

chool of Theology at Claremont



301 1369771



*P. J. Bladen, Jr.*



The Library  
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY  
AT CLAREMONT

WEST FOOTHILL AT COLLEGE AVENUE  
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA











BS  
425  
Y7  
1930

# Analytical Concordance to the Bible

ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN

CONTAINING ABOUT 311,000 REFERENCES, SUBDIVIDED  
UNDER THE HEBREW AND GREEK ORIGINALS,  
WITH THE LITERAL MEANING AND  
PRONUNCIATION OF EACH

*DESIGNED FOR THE SIMPLEST READER OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE*

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

AUTHOR OF "A NEW TRANSLATION OF THE BIBLE," "NEW CONCORDANCE TO THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT," "DICTIONARY AND CONCORDANCE  
OF BIBLE WORDS AND SYNONYMS," "CONCISE CONCORDANCE TO EIGHT THOUSAND CHANGES OF THE REVISED  
TESTAMENT," AND NUMEROUS OTHER WORKS IN BIBLICAL AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE

ALSO

INDEX LEXICONS TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

BEING A GUIDE TO PARALLEL PASSAGES

AND A COMPLETE LIST OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES

SHOWING THEIR MODERN PRONUNCIATION

---

TWENTIETH AMERICAN EDITION

REVISED THROUGHOUT (Thirteenth Printing)

By WM. B. STEVENSON, B.D. (EDIN.)

PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS AT BALA THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,  
EXAMINER IN THEOLOGY AT EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ENTIRELY NEW SUPPLEMENT, ENTITLED

**Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands**

By WILLIAM F. ALBRIGHT, PH.D., LITT.D., D.H.L., TH.D.

W. W. SPENCE PROFESSOR OF SEMITIC LANGUAGES IN JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY; FORMERLY DIRECTOR OF  
THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH IN JERUSALEM

---

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, NEW YORK

Analytical

# Concordance to the Bible

CONTAINING A LIST OF ALL THE WORDS  
IN THE BIBLE AND THEIR ORIGIN  
WITH THE LEXICAL MEANING AND  
THE SYNTAX OF EACH

BY ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

BY ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY  
THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 10 NASSAU ST.  
1842.

Theology Library

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY  
AT CLAREMONT

California

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY



# EXCERPT FROM PREFATORY NOTE TO THE FIRST EDITION

**THE PRESENT WORK** is the result of very many years' labour, and is designed to lead the simplest reader to a more correct understanding of the common English Bible, *by a reference to the original words* in Hebrew and Greek, *with their varied shades of meaning*, as explained by the most recent critics—Fürst, Robinson, &c. Every word in the English Bible is cast into proper alphabetical order, these are then arranged under their respective original words, all in their own proper alphabetical order. To each of these the *literal* meaning is prefixed, and the *pronunciation* appended, with certain figures which indicate the number of the Hebrew conjugation; which latter sign is of great value, since each conjugation has more or less a *definite* signification of its own. Thus Nos. 1, 3, 5 are *active*, Nos. 2, 4, 6 *passive*, and No. 7 *reflexive*.\* So that if QATAL in the first conjugation is "he killed," the second is "he was killed," the third "he killed violently," the fourth "he was killed violently," the fifth "he caused to kill," the sixth "he was caused to kill," and the seventh "he killed himself." Though many exceptions are found, the general formula holds good very distinctly.

**Nouns, Adjectives, Verbs, and Adverbs** are here given generally at *full length*, with the exception of the phrase "The Lord," which it has been deemed unnecessary to insert, as it is uniformly printed in the Common Version in small capitals—"the Lord"—and is thus easily distinguished. It occurs no less than 5000 times, and, if printed in full, would alone have occupied above fifteen pages of this Concordance.

The Hebrew Particles (specially those inseparable) have few or no illustrations presented, but the Greek ones are more extended; yet in such cases as ἀλλά, δέ, &c., they are much too numerous for a separate exhibition at length.

The *Italics* of the English Bible are enclosed within *parenthesis* ( ), while the **Various Readings of the Greek New Testament** are marked by brackets [ ], and amount to about 30,000 in all. Unfortunately, the entire lack of *ancient* HEBREW MSS. prevents the same course from being followed with the Old Testament quotations; but we are not without hopes that future excavations in the Temple Area in Jerusalem may yet provide us with MSS. of the age of Josiah, or of David, if not with the very Autographs once preserved with the Ark of the Tabernacle.

The **Proper Names of Persons and Places** are, in all existing Concordances (almost without a single exception), either omitted, or put at the end under a separate alphabet; they are here, for the first time, inserted in their proper alphabetical order, with the *literal* meaning of each, as far as can be at present ascertained. Their proper *syllables* are also marked and accented according to the *principles* of Hebrew and Greek—the accent being placed on the last or on the second last syllable of the word.

The **Geographical, Historical, and Biographical** remarks have been generally limited (after the first *ninety-six* pages) to Biblical details; and the modern names of ascertained Bible sites have been given in accordance with the researches of Robinson, Baedeker, the *Palestine Exploration Society*, &c. The thorough **VERACITY** of the Scriptures is thus incidentally confirmed by existing facts that cannot be denied or ignored, and are of priceless value.

In consulting this Work, the student is to bear in mind that it is a **Concordance of Words, not of Phrases** save in so far as any given Hebrew or Greek word may be translated in the English Bible not by a *word* merely, but by a *phrase*;

thus the word "great" will be found not only under the *adjective*, but also under the words "*authority, deal, delight, desire, do, drops, drought, flame, forces, grasshopper, hairstones, how, lion, man, mercies, noise, owl, pain, power, price, shew, so, stature, swelling, teeth, toe, very, way, what, while to come, wonders,*" &c., in all which cases it is *not* a separate word in the original, but indicates simply what the Translators deemed to be necessary to express the *full* force of each of the words in question.

So with the **Verbs**. These are arranged under separate headings, *e.g.*, "to come, come *in*, come *upon*," &c. Yet, under the simple verb "to come," the student will find numerous cases where Come *in*, come *up on*, &c., occur. The explanation is, that in such cases the adverbs are *separate* particles, and are no part of the signification of the verb itself. Passives are *sometimes* to be found under Actives, especially in the Greek.

As Cruden's **Definitions**, though many of them interesting and good, often express too decidedly his own specific view of religious truth to be satisfactory, the present Work confines the definitions strictly to their literal or idiomatic force; which, after all, will be found to form the best (and indeed the *only safe and solid*) basis for theological deductions of any kind.

The present Work is thus an entirely independent one, and in no sense an edition of Cruden, either in its plan or its execution. Its **great object**, as Tyndale says of his New Testament, is to enable every "PLOUGH-BOY" to know more of the Scriptures than the "ancients," by enabling him at a glance to find out **Three Distinct Points**—*First*, What is the *original* Hebrew or Greek of any ordinary word in his English Bible: *Second*, What is the *literal* and primitive meaning of every such original word: and *Third*, What are thoroughly true and reliable *parallel passages*.

In carrying out these three important Points, the following plan has been adopted: *First*, One Hundred and Eighteen Thousand references have been given, which are not found in Cruden. *Second*, Every passage in the New Testament which critical investigators, like Griesbach and Tischendorf, have noted as doubtful, or as having a *Various Reading*, has been marked by brackets. *Third*, The Proper Name of every Person and Place has been given, with the literal meaning. *Fourth*, The date or era of every Person, so as to distinguish him from every other of the same name. *Fifth*, The location of every place in its tribe, with the modern name (if identified), so as to form a complete Scripture Geography and Gazetteer.

But the predominating feature of this work is the *Analytical arrangement* of each English word under its *own proper original* in Hebrew or Greek, with the literal meaning of the same. By this means the reader is enabled to *distinguish things that differ*, which are frequently confounded in the English Bible, and for the elucidation of which Cruden offers no real help at all, and which indeed have hitherto been the exclusive property of scholars. For our Translation often renders *one* Greek word by *ten or twenty* English ones; and, on the other hand, it sometimes employs *one* English word to translate *ten or twenty* Greek ones.

In sending forth this "ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE" for the benefit of the Christian student of Holy Writ, the Author trusts that as it is only the practical outcome of all his previous Biblical Studies, many of his readers, lay as well as clerical, may give themselves more to the study of the **ORIGINAL** Scriptures, which have "God for their Author, Truth without mixture of Error for their Matter, and Salvation for their End."

ROBERT YOUNG.

\* The "conjugations" from 1 to 7 are: Kal, Niphal, Piel, Pual, Hiphil, Hophal, Hithpaal.







## PREFACE

---

THE objects and contents of this edition of Dr Young's Concordance continue to be best described by the original preface. The experience of Bible students has only confirmed the value of his work. Numerous corrections and improvements will be found in the present edition as compared even with that immediately preceding, but changes have been made only to secure accuracy, or when Dr Young's own principles seemed to suggest them.

An important addition has been made to the Concordance in the shape of the Index-lexicons printed at the end. These have been prepared in response to a widely expressed desire that there should be some means of finding parallel passages even when the original has not been rendered into English by one and the same word only. The indexes enable even those who are unacquainted with Greek or Hebrew to find every passage in the Bible in which the same original word is employed. The ability to find "true and reliable" parallel passages is in this way very largely increased. The indexes are also of the nature of lexicons, for they give under each word all its meanings according to the English version of 1611. Dictionaries of Biblical Greek and Hebrew have thus been provided in Roman characters for the "simplest reader."

The material used in the Index-lexicons has been taken from Dr Young's own Greek and Hebrew lexicons. The revision of that material has been incidental only, not systematic; but comparison will show that it has, nevertheless, been of a substantial character. The transliteration adopted in the indexes is necessarily that already used in the body of the Concordance.

The Concordance itself has been submitted to a more considerable revision than for several editions. The preparation of the Index-lexicons gave an unusual opportunity of increasing its accuracy and fulness. The number of references has been appreciably increased. In many cases the original words are now given with more exactness. Correction was particularly necessary when the English heading or rubric represented several original words in combination, and yet only one of these was given in the sub-heading.

The systematic revision of the Concordance has included three points:—

(1) Proper names spelled in various ways are now all placed in alphabetical order. To find Shamariah, it is no longer necessary to know that it is also spelled Shemariah.

(2) The double readings which appear in the Hebrew text (*k'tib* and *k'rē*) have been printed as completely as possible. That which the English translators have rejected is enclosed in square brackets with V.L. (*varia lectio*) preceding.

Previously either both readings were given, without indication of which was translated, or one only, and that not always the reading adopted by the translators.

(3) The transliterations of Hebrew words have been thoroughly revised so as to enable all readers to find any word in the Index-lexicons. A transliteration is now given which can always (it is hoped) be found as a rubric in the lexicons. When such a transliteration does not exactly correspond to the Hebrew form alongside of it, it is placed in square brackets. A dash dividing the transliteration in two (as *le-mishē*) denotes that the two parts are separate words, but written together in the Hebrew character. This part of the revision, from considerations of space, etc., has been carried out in the case of Greek words only partially. Sometimes only the commencement of a Greek word is transliterated.

It is believed that the successive revisions of the Concordance have confined merely accidental errors to very small compass. Where such were detected they have been corrected. A few texts which required to be cancelled, because they stood under a wrong sub-heading, have been enclosed in heavy square brackets instead of being completely deleted. Comparatively few changes have been made in the meanings assigned to the Greek and Hebrew words. With very few exceptions these are introduced along with other changes only.

An addition to the supplements has been made in the shape of a complete list of proper names, which is intended to be a guide to their recognised pronunciation. The accentuation of these words in the body of the Concordance is not that of ordinary speech, and what is wanting in this respect is now supplied by the supplement. Those who consult pronouncing lists of Scripture names are aware that they differ in a most perplexing manner. The discussion of principles which has been prefixed to the Concordance list is intended to reduce somewhat the confusion which every new list, without such guidance, merely intensifies. The writer hopes that he has provided material which will help to make decision easier even in cases where his recommendations are not adopted. As the original Hebrew names often differ strikingly from their current English forms, an accurate transliteration of the originals is also given.

The valuable and interesting "Sketch of Recent Exploration in Bible Lands," contributed by Dr Nicol to the previous edition, has been thoroughly revised by him and brought up to date.

W. B. STEVENSON.







# HINTS AND HELPS TO BIBLE INTERPRETATION

## Illustrations of Bible Idioms.

1. HUMAN feelings, actions, and parts are ascribed to God, not that they are really in Him, but because such effects proceed from Him as **■** like those that flow from such things in Men, *see*—Gen. 6. 3, 6; 11. 7; 18. 33; Psa. 60. 8; 78. 65; Isa. 1. 24; Jer. 7. 13; Heb. 10. 12; 12. 6; Jas. 5. 4; 1 Pe. 2. 9; Deut. 8. 2; Heb. 4. 13; Luke 1. 66; Psa. 4. 6; Josh. 7. 26; Lev. 26. 28.

(b.) God is frequently spoken of as dealing with **■** as they deal with Him, *see*—Josh. 7. 12; Judg. 2. 20, 21; 1 Sa. 22. 26, 27; 2 Ch. 15. 2; Matt. 6. 15; 18. 35; John 15. 14.

2. Abstract and inanimate things are frequently PERSONIFIED, *e.g.*—**Ears** are attributed to the heavens, the earth, death, and destruction; **hands** to the deep; **eyes** to the **■** and the mountains; **■** voice to the deep, wisdom, and understanding; **■** will to the flesh and mind; **■** witnessing to an altar, **■** song, **■** stone, blood, and water; **■** speaking to the ear, eye, foot, days, years, blood, law, righteousness, and blood of sprinkling; **■** knowing, rejoicing, rising, and going down to the sun; **■** being roused from sleep to the sword and arm of Jehovah; **■** skipping and leaping to mountains and hills; **■** crying out to the heart and flesh, wisdom and understanding; **■** seeing and preaching to the Scripture; **■** judging to the world; **■** teaching to grace, the heaven, and the earth; **■** leading and guiding to light, truth, and the commandments; **■** dominion and enmity to death; **■** mastery to sin; **■** comforting to a rod and staff; **■** carrying a message to anger, fear, mercy, light, and truth; and every Christian virtue to charity or love.

3. OPPOSITE statements are to be carefully compared, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 2 and John 5. 17; Exod. 24. 10 and John 1. 18; 1 Sa. 15. 11 and 29; 1 Ki. 22. 34 and Isa. 40. 14; Psa. 51. 10 and Ezek. 18. 31; Prov. 6. 1 and Phil. 18. 19; Prov. 26. 4 and 5; Isa. c. 21 and Luke 18. 1; Ezek. 18. 32 and Rom. 9. 18; Matt. 5. 11 and John 16. 4; Matt. 5. 16 and 6. 1; 5. 34 and Rev. 10. 6 and Rom. 9. 1; Matt. 6. 34 and 1 Ti. 5. 8; Matt. 7. 7, 8 and John 8. 21; Matt. 10. 9 and Mark 6. 9; Matt. 10. 37 and Luke 14. 26 and Eph. 5. 29; Matt. 12. 30 and Mark 9. 40; Matt. 20. 29 and Mark 10. 46 and Luke 18. 35; Matt. 26. 52 and Luke 22. 36; Luke 1. 33 and 1 Co. 15. 24; Luke 22. 36 and 2 Co. 10. 4; Luke 16. 1 and Mark 11. 19; Luke 18. 1 and John 9. 31; John 5. 23 and 41; 8. 51 and Heb. 9. 27; John 9. 39 and 12. 47; 10. 30 and 14. 28; Acts 16. 7 and Gal. 5. 2; Rom. 3. 28 and Jas. 2. 24; Col. 2. 20 and 1 Pe. 2. 13.

4. GENERAL statements are frequently to be LIMITED, *see*—Prov. 3. 16; 9. 11; 10. 27; 11. 14, 15; 12. 28; 16. 7, 10; 17. 6; 18. 22; 22. 6, 19; Mark 16. 17, 18; John 3. 22; 11. 9; Rom. 3. 10, 11; 9. 30; 1 Co. 7. 22.

5. POSITIVE statements are frequently to be understood COMPARATIVELY, *see*—Gen. 45. 8; Exod. 16. 8; 1 Sa. 8. 7; Prov. 8. 10; Jer. 7. 22, 23; Joel 2. 13; Hos. 6. 6; Matt. 9. 13; 11. 18, 19; 15. 24; 23. 2; Luke 14. 12; John 5. 22, 30; 6. 27; Rom. 9. 21; 1 Co. 1. 17; 3. 7; Col. 3. 2; 1 Th. 1. 9; 6. 1.

6. GENERAL REASONINGS, of various kinds, are sometimes employed, *e.g.*—From the nature, attributes, and actions of God, the nature and social relations of Man, for analogy, contrast, cause and effect, the greater and the less, the less and the greater, the truthfulness of the senses, self consciousness, the truths of testimony, the works of nature and providence, from experience, &c.

7. The language of the MESSENGER frequently glides into that of the SENDER, *e.g.*—Gen. 16. 10; 18. 14; Exod. 7. 16, 17; 15. 25, 26; Deut. 11. 13-15; 29. 2-6; 31. 22, 23; Isa. 10. 4, 7, 25, 26; 50. 2, 4; Jer. 4. 19-27; 6. 22-30; 9. 1-3; Zech. 2. 8-11.

8. What a SERVANT says or does is ascribed to the MASTER, *e.g.*—Matt. 19. 4, 5.

9. Persons and things are spoken of according to what they ONCE were, or PROFESSED (or are presently THOUGHT) to be, though not really so, either formerly or at present, *e.g.*—1 Sa. 13. 14; 1 Ki. 13. 11; Jer. 28. 1, 5, 10; Ezek. 21. 4; Matt. 5. 13, 9; 12. 13; 10. 3; 12. 42; 26. 6; Luke 2. 1, 48; 15. 7, 24, 29; 16. 15; 19. 22; Acts 28. 2; Rom. 6. 2; 1 Co. 1. 21; 2. 6; Titus 1. 12; 2 Pe. 2. 2.

10. Words are frequently used in an IRONICAL manner, *e.g.*—Judg. 10. 14; 1 Ki. 18. 27; 22. 15; Job 12. 2; Eccl. 11. 9; Matt. 25. 26; Mark 7. 9; 1 Co. 4. 8.

11. TRANSPOSITION of clauses is frequently necessary, *e.g.*—Matt. 7. 6; Mark 9. 13; 11. 13; 15. 21; 16. 3, 4; Luke 4. 5; 5. 15, 17; Acts 4. 27, 28; 5. 12, 15, 38, 39; 28. 18; 1 Th. 1. 13, 14; Rev. 13. 8.

12. HEBRAISMS, Latinisms, Syriacisms, &c., are frequently used, *e.g.*—Abba, aceldama, amen, corban, ephphatha, eloi, hallelujah, &c.—centurion, census, colony, legion, libertine, mile, pretorium, tavern, title, forum, &c.; to accept, i.e., lift up the face of any one; to have compassion, i.e., have the bowels moved for any one; flesh and blood, i.e., a human being; to confess (in, with) one; one for first, &c., &c.

13. THE SAME persons and places have frequently DIFFERENT names, *e.g.*—Abiathar and Ahimelech; Abiud and Meshallum; Abram and Abraham; Adah and Bashemath; Ahaziah, Azariah, and Jehoahaz; Amiel and Eliam; Azariah and Uziah; Barachias, Jehoiada, and Johanan; Barnabas and Joseph; Barabas, Joseph, and Justus; Bartholomew and Nathaniel; Cæsarea, Dan, and Laish; Cephas, Peter, Simon, Simeon; Dalmanutha and Magdala; Didymus and Thomas; Eleseus and Elisha; Elias and Elijah; En-Mishpat and Kadesh; Gadarenes and Gergasenes; Gideon and Jerubbaal; Hadadezar and Hadarezar; Hermon, Shenir, and Sirion; Hobab and Jethro; Horeb and Sinai; Jebus and Jerusalem; Jedidiah and Solomon; Jehoahaz, Johanan, and Shallum; Jesus and Joshua; Judah, Judas, and Jude; Lebbaeus and Thaddeus; Levi and Matthew; Lukas and Luke; Sheshbazzar and Zerubbabel; Silas and Silvanus; Timotheus and Timothy; Nebuchadnezzar is spelt in seven different ways.

There were also two places named Bethlehem, Cana, &c.; three persons named Herod, and several named Abimelech, Agag, Artaxerxes, James, John, Mary, Moses, Pharaoh, Zachariah, &c.

14. The SAME word has frequently a DIFFERENT meaning even in the SAME verse, *e.g.*—Lev. 16. 8; Matt. 8. 22; 13. 12; Rom. 4. 25; 14. 13; 1 Co. 10. 2; 15. 51; 2 Co. 5. 21; 1 Jo. 5. 20.

15. The name of a BOOK or its WRITER is frequently omitted, *e.g.*—Acts 1. 4; Rom. 9. 7; Gal. 3. 11, 12; Heb. 1. 6; 2. 6.

(b.) The name of the WRITER is frequently put for his WRITINGS, *e.g.*—Luke 16. 29, 31; 24. 27; Acts 15. 21; 21. 21; 2 Co. 3. 15.

(c.) The SUBJECT treated of is frequently put for the BOOK WRITER, *e.g.*—Mark 2. 26; 12. 26; Rom. 11. 2.

16. PARENTHESSES are to be carefully attended to, *e.g.*—Gen. 13. 10; Isa. 52. 14; Mark 9. 13, 38, 39, 40; Luke 1. 27, 55, 70; Acts 1. 19, 25; 4. 27, 14. 2; Rom. 1. 2-6; 2. 13-16; 5. 7, 8, 12-18; 8. 20, 21; 1 Co. 8. 1-4; 15. 52; 2 Co. 5. 6-8.

17. A negative and an affirmative statement imply CERTAINTY, *e.g.*—2 Ki. 18. 36; Psa. 118. 17; Isa. 38. 1; Luke 1. 20; John 1. 3, 20; Rom. 4. 17; 9. 1; 1 Jo. 2. 27.

18. THE REPETITION of a word denotes the SUPERLATIVE degree, *e.g.*—Gen. 9. 25; Exod. 36. 33; Deut. 10. 17; 1 Sa. 2. 3; 2 Ki. 10. 15; Psa. 79. 13; Eccl. 1. 1; 7. 24; Isa. 6. 3; Ezek. 32. 28; Mic. 2. 4.

19. Some words (nouns, pronouns, verbs, &c.) are EXPLETIVE, *e.g.*, account, begin, find, seem, &c. See Mat. 3. 9; 20. 25; Mark 10. 42; Luke 3. 8; 24; John 5. 35; 7. 17; Acts 11. 15; Ro. 5. 7; 1 Co. 5. 18; 7. 40; 10. 12; 11. 16; 14. 37; Phil. 3. 4; Heb. 4. 1; 12. 11.

20. The denial of the ACT frequently implies denial of the POWER of acting, *e.g.*—Gen. 13. 6; Isa. 43. 13; Matt. 12. 25 (Mark 3. 25); Matt. 17. 21 (Mark 9. 29); Rom. 9. 19.

21. REFERENCES—are sometimes made to Non-Canonical Books, which yet were true and contemporary histories, *e.g.*, Num. 21. 14; Josh. 10. 12, 13; 1 Sa. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 1. 18; 1 Ki. 4. 32; 11. 41; 14. 19; 15. 7; 16. 5, 20, 22; 22. 39; 1 Ch. 29. 29; 2 Ch. 9. 29; 12. 15; 20. 34; 26. 22; 28. 26; 33. 18, 19; 35. 25, 27, 36. 8.

22. God's PROMISES and THREATS are frequently CONDITIONAL, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 17; 15. 18; 17. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 30; Prov. 22. 6; Isa. 38. 1; Jon. 3. 4; Matt. 8. 21; 18. 32; 19. 28; John 3. 36; Acts 27. 24, 31.

(b.) Promises and threats are to be understood **■** referring to the PRESENT condition of man, *e.g.*—John 3. 18; 1 Co. 6. 9, 10.

23. DISTRIBUTION—is expressed in a variety of ways, *e.g.*—by repeating the cardinal number "two, two," as in Gen. 7. 9, 15; Mark 6. 7; or by repeating the noun "heaps, heaps," **■** in Exod. 8. 14; "companies, companies," Mark 6. 39. Compare also Mark 14. 19; John 8. 9; Rom. 12. 5; 2 Co. 4. 16; Rev. 21. 21.

24. VARIOUS READINGS—are to be duly studied and weighed, *e.g.*—Matt. 1. 25; 2. 18; 6. 4, 6, 18, 34; 23. 8; Mark 6. 20; 11. 13; Luke 2. 14; 10. 6; 12. 49; 14. 5; 16. 9; 18. 7; 21. 34, 35; John 1. 18; 5. 3; 13. 2; Acts 4. 25; 9. 31; 10. 30; 13. 19, 20; 18. 5; Rom. 4. 19; 5. 1; 8. 1; 1 Co. 3. 4; 6. 20; 9. 23; 11. 29; 15. 29; 2 Co. 5. 17; Gal. 4. 14; Eph. 1. 18; Phil. 3. 11; Col. 2. 18; 1 Th. 3. 16; 6. 13, 19; 1 Ti. 4. 14; Heb. 4. 2; Jas. 5. 9; 1 Pet. 3. 15, 21; 2 Pet. 1. 3; 2. 18; 2 Jo. 5. 7, 8, 13; 2 Jo. 9; Jude 1; Rev. 1. 5, 6; 2. 9, 13; 17. 8; 20. 14, &c.

25. INTERPOLATIONS—are never to be adduced as proof texts, *e.g.*—Matt. 6. 13; 10. 8; 17. 11; 21. 44; 23. 14; Mark 7. 16; 9. 44, 46; 11. 26; 15. 28; 16. 9-20; Luke 17. 36; 23. 17; 24. 12, 40; John 5. 4; 7. 53-8. 11; Acts 8. 37; 15. 34; 24. 7; 28. 29; 1 John 5. 7, &c.

26. The ORDER OF EVENTS is frequently disregarded, *e.g.*—John 2. 13 when compared with Matt. 21. 12; Gen. 37. 1-30 with 36. 21; Judg. 17. 1 with 18. 31; also 19. 21, 25 with 1. 34.

27. The Scripture writers frequently use ROUND and common numbers, *e.g.*—Gen. 15. 13; Exod. 12. 40; Acts 7. 6; Exod. 1. 5; Acts 7. 14; Matt. 17. 1; Mark 9. 2; Luke 9. 28.

28. A PART of **■** thing is frequently put for the WHOLE, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 5; 12. 5; Matt. 6. 11; Luke 14. 14; Acts 2. 41; Rom. 1. 16; 10. 9, 13; 13. 4; Heb. 2. 16.

29. THE WHOLE is frequently put for **■** PART, *e.g.*—The "world" for the Roman Empire or Palestine, Matt. 4. 8; 24. 14; Luke 2. 1; 4. 5; Acts 11. 28; 17. 6, 31; 19. 27; 24. 5; Rom. 10. 18; Rev. 3. 10; 12. 9; 16. 14. "Every creature" for the human race, Mark 16. 15; Col. 1. 15, 23; Rev. 5. 13; 8. 9. As also "all flesh," Gen. 6. 12; Psa. 145. 21; Isa. 40. 5, 6; 66. 23; Matt. 24. 22; Luke 3. 6; Rom. 3. 20.

30. A DEFINITE number is frequently used for an INDEFINITE, *e.g.*—Gen. 4. 15; 31. 7; Exod. 20. 6; Lev. 26. 18; 1 Sa. 18. 7; Eccl. 6. 3; Psa. 62. 11; Isa. 4. 1; 40. 2; Dan. 7. 10; Matt. 12. 45; 18. 21; 19. 29; Mark 16. 9; 1 Co. 14. 19; Rev. 1. 5; 2. 10; 3. 7; 4. 5; 5. 6; 20. 7.

31. Supplements (from other passages, &c.) are frequently NECESSARY, *e.g.*—Num. 14. 30; Prov. 16. 13; Matt. 5. 34; Mark 16. 16; Luke 16. 18; John 4. 14; 6. 44; 9. 3; Rom. 9. 22-24; 13. 2; 1 Co. 7. 19; Gal. 3. 17; Eph. 4. 20; 1 Jo. 2. 18.

32. THE DEFINITE ARTICLE—is sometimes injuriously omitted, *e.g.*—Matt. 1. 23, the virgin; 4. 5, the pinnacle; 4. 21, the ship; 5. 1, the mountain; 5. 15, the bushel, the candlestick; 7. 17, the corrupt; 7. 24, the rock; 8. 23, the ship; 8. 32, the steep; 9. 1, the ship; 10. 12, the house; 12. 35, the good, the evil; 12. 43, the man; 15. 20, the man, the man; 18. 17, the heathen, the publican; 23. 24, the gnat, the camel; 24. 32, the parable; 25. 32, the shepherd; 26. 54, the servant; 28. 16, the mountain, &c. &c.



33. The DEFINITE ARTICLE is sometimes injuriously inserted, e.g.—Matt. 1. 20; 2. 13; 28. 2; Luke 2. 9; Acts 5. 19; 7. 35; 8. 26; 12. 7, 23, an angel; Matt. 3. 3, a voice; 8. 8, a word; 15. 9, commandments; 22. 30, angels; Mark 1. 45, a city; 2. 1, a house; 7. 7, commandments; 12. 25, angels; Luke 1. 78, dayspring; 2. 12, a babe; 7. 3, elders; 22. 17, a cup; 22. 37, transgressors; Acts 7. 38, lively; 9. 5, pricks, &c. &c.

34. The COMING of God (or of Christ) frequently means ■ MANIFESTATION to assist, deliver, reward, or punish, e.g.—Psa. 50. 3; Hos. 6. 3; Matt. 16. 27; Luke 18. 8; Rom. 9. 9; Eph. 2. 17; Heb. 10. 37; Jas. 5. 8; Rev. 2. 5.

35. Things are spoken of as GIVEN, DONE, or POSSESSED, which are only PROMISED and PROPOSED, e.g.—Gen. 15. 18; 27. 37; 37. 21; Josh. 1. 3; 24. 9; Jer. 1. 10; Ezek. 24. 13; 1 Co. 10. 33; Eph. 1. 3, 4; 2 Th. 1. 9; Rev. 13. 8.

36. That which is DIFFICULT is frequently spoken of ■ IMPOSSIBLE, e.g.—Matt. 17. 20; 19. 24 (Mark 10. 25; Luke 18. 25); Luke 17. 1; Heb. 6. 4.

37. The RELATIVE pronoun frequently refers to ■ more remote antecedent, e.g.—Psa. 99. 8; Matt. 11. 1; 12. 9; Luke 5. 17, 26; John 6. 50; Acts 4. 11; 7. 19; 10. 6; 15. 11; 1 Th. 2. 9; Heb. 12. 17; 1 John 5. 20; 2 John 7.

38. Persons and things are reckoned CHILDREN of that which they imitate, or to which they are attached, e.g.—1 Sa. 18. 17; 20. 30; 25. 17; 1 Ki. 20. 35; 2 Ki. 6. 32; Psa. 89. 22; Isa. 57. 3; Eze. 16. 3; Mark 3. 17; Luke 10. 6; John 17. 12; Acts 4. 36; 13. 10; 1 Th. 2. 3; 1 Pe. 3. 6.

And in such expressions as "Children—of God, Abraham, Jacob, Israel; of faith, wisdom, wrath, disobedience, Satan, hell; the devil, the promise, the resurrection, the day, the light, the bridechamber, the bondswoman, the kingdom," &c.

39. The verb TO HATE is frequently used for TO LOVE LESS, e.g.—Gen. 29. 31; Deut. 21. 15; Mal. 1. 3; Matt. 6. 24; Luke 14. 26; John 12. 25; Rom. 9. 13.

40. A PEOPLE is frequently called by the name of its FOUNDER, e.g.—Gen. 9. 25, 27; 49. 7; Num. 20. 21; Deut. 32. 9; 2 Ch. 25. 24; Psa. 14. 7; 24. 6; 83. 8; Amos 7. 9; 1 Co. 12. 12; Gal. 3. 16.

41. When two nouns are coupled by a conjunction, the SECOND is frequently equal to an ADJECTIVE, e.g.—Jer. 29. 11; Luke 21. 15; John 3. 5; 14. 6; Acts 1. 25; 23. 6; Col. 2. 8; 1 Th. 1. 10; 1 Pe. 1. 3.

42. The name CHRIST is frequently used to denote the doctrine, subject, or spirit of His RELIGION, e.g.—Acts 5. 42; 8. 5, 35; Rom. 3. 26; 8. 10; 1 Co. 1. 24; 2 Co. 1. 19, 21; 4. 5; 5. 17; 11. 4; Gal. 1. 16; 4. 19; Eph. 3. 17; 4. 20; Phil. 1. 15, 16, 18; Col. 1. 27, 28; 2. 6, 7; 2 Th. 3. 12.

43. The verb TO HAVE is frequently used for TO HOLD FAST, USE, e.g.—Matt. 13. 12; 21. 26; Luke 19. 20; Rom. 1. 28; Phil. 1. 29; 1 Th. 1. 19; 3. 9; 2 Th. 1. 13; 1 Pe. 2. 16; Rev. 6. 9.

44. THE NAME of a person is HIMSELF or his CHARACTER, e.g.—Psa. 5. 11; 75. 1; Matt. 10. 22; 12. 21; John 1. 12; 12. 28; 17. 6; Rev. 22. 4.

45. To be IN CHRIST is frequently simply to be ■ CHRISTIAN, e.g.—Rom. 9. 1; 12. 5; 16. 7, 9, 10; 1 Co. 3. 1; 4. 10, 15, 17; 15. 18, 19; 2 Co. 2. 17; 3. 14; 5. 17, 19; 12. 2, 19; Gal. 1. 22; Eph. 1. 3; Phil. 1. 13; 2. 1; Col. 1. 2; 2. 5; 1 Th. 4. 16; 1 Th. 2. 7; Phil. 8.

46. The word ANSWERED is frequently used when no preceding statement appears, e.g.—Matt. 11. 25; 12. 38; 15. 15; 22. 1; 26. 63; Mark 9. 19; 10. 24.

47. The CAUSE or SOURCE is frequently used for the EFFECTS, e.g.—The Spirit for his operations, Matt. 1. 18, 20; Mark 1. 8; Luke 1. 35; 4. 1; John 3. 34; Acts 10. 38; Rom. 5. 5; 1 Co. 1. 13; 1 Co. 6. 6; Eph. 1. 13; 1 Th. 1. 5; 1 Th. 1. 14; Titus 3. 5; Heb. 2. 4; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 1 Pe. 1. 21; Jude 20.

48. ABSTRACT words are frequently used for CONCRETE ones, e.g.—Gen. 15. 1; 46. 34; Judg. 5. 12; 1 Sa. 15. 29; Psa. 35. 3; Luke 2. 30; John 4. 22; 11. 25; 17. 3; Rom. 3. 30; 8. 7; 11. 7; 1 Co. 1. 30; 2 Co. 5. 21; Gal. 3. 13; Eph. 5. 8.

49. The phrase TO BE CALLED frequently indicates actual BEING, e.g.—Isa. 1. 26; 56. 7; 60. 18; Matt. 1. 23; 2. 23; 5. 9, 19; 21. 13; Mark 11. 17; Luke 19. 46; Rom. 9. 26; 1 Jo. 3. 1; Jas. 2. 23.

50. PLURAL nouns, pronouns, and verbs are frequently used for the SINGULAR, e.g.—Gen. 1. 1, 26; 3. 22; 8. 4; 11. 7; 19. 29; 21. 7; 46. 7; Judg. 12. 7; 2 Ch. 24. 25; Neh. 3. 8; Prov. 9. 10; Hos. 12. 8; Isa. 6. 8; Amos 6. 10; Jon. 1. 5; Zech. 9. 9; Matt. 2. 20; 12. 20; 21. 7; 20. 8; 27. 44; Mark 1. 2; 4. 30; 15. 32; John 3. 22; 11. 6, 45; 12. 4; 21. 24; Acts 13. 40; Rom. 7. 14; 1 Co. 15. 29; 1 Co. 10. 2; 1 Th. 2. 18; Heb. 9. 23; 11. 37; 1 Th. 1. 8, 9; 1 Jo. 1. 1, 3, 4; 2. 1; 3 Jo. 12.

51. The word GOD is frequently used to denote GREATNESS, e.g.—Gen. 1. 2; 13. 10; 23. 6; 30. 8; 35. 5; Exod. 9. 28; Deut. 33. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 15; 2 Sa. 9. 3; 23. 20; Job 1. 16; 4. 9; Psa. 36. 6; 65. 9; 80. 2, 10; Song 8. 6; Jon. 3. 3; Mark 11. 22; Luke 2. 40; John 9. 3; Acts 7. 20; Rom. 1. 16, 18; 10. 2; 1 Co. 1. 18, 24; 2 Co. 1. 12; 10. 4; Col. 2. 19; 1 Th. 4. 16; Rev. 15. 2; 21. 11.

52. CANNOT, in Scripture idiom, frequently means WILL NOT, e.g.—Gen. 19. 22; 24. 50; 37. 4; 43. 32; 44. 23, 26; Exod. 7. 21, 24; Num. 22. 18; Deut. 12. 17; 16. 5; 17. 15; 22. 4; 24. 4; Josh. 9. 19; Judg. 21. 18; Neh. 6. 3; Psa. 78. 19, 20; Isa. 56. 10; Jer. 3. 5; 6. 10; 38. 5; Lam. 4. 14; Matt. 9. 15 (Mark 2. 19); 12. 34; 16. 3; Mark 3. 23; 6. 5; 9. 29, 39; 10. 38, 39; Luke 6. 42; 11. 7; 14. 20, 26; 16. 13; John 5. 19, 30, 44; 6. 44, 60, 65; 7. 7; 8. 43; 9. 4; 10. 21; 13. 36; 14. 7; Acts 4. 30; 10. 47; Rom. 4. 21; 8. 7, 8; 11. 23; 14. 4; 16. 25; 1 Co. 2. 14; 12. 3; 2 Co. 9. 8; 13. 8; 2 Th. 1. 12; 2. 13; Heb. 2. 18, 5; 21. 19; 1 Jo. 3. 9; 4. 20; Rev. 2. 2.

53. NOUNS are frequently used for PERSONAL PRONOUNS, e.g.—Gen. 2. 3; 4. 23; 5. 1; 16. 16; 17. 23; 19. 24; Exod. 16. 7; 34. 35; Num. 6. 24–26; Josh. 9. 21; 1 Sa. 3. 21; 1 Ki. 2. 19; 8. 1; 10. 13; 12. 21; 2 Ki. 16. 11; 2 Ch. 7. 2; Neh. 8. 5; Esth. 8. 8; Eccl. 8. 8; Isa. 14. 22; Ezek. 11. 24; Dan. 9. 17; Luke 11. 17; John 4. 1; Rom. 1. 28; 2 Th. 1. 18; 1 Jo. 4. 7–9.

54. Some particles, such as ALL, are frequently used for SOME or MOST, e.g.—Exod. 9. 6, 20; Matt. 3. 5; 26. 52; Luke 11. 41; 23. 48; John 15. 15; 16. 13; 1 Co. 6. 12; 8. 1; 11. 2; 15. 51; Col. 3. 22; 1 Th. 3. 2; Titus 1. 12, 13, 15; 1 Jo. 2. 20.

55. The word SOME is frequently used for ALL, e.g.—Rom. 3. 3; 11. 27; 1 Th. 4. 1; Heb. 3. 16.

56. The word MANY is frequently used for ALL, e.g.—Dan. 12. 2; Matt. 20. 28.

57. The ACTIVE voice in Greek is frequently used for the CAUSATIVE, e.g.—Matt. 5. 25, 45; Mark 14. 54; Luke 11. 53; 1 Co. 6. 4; 2 Co. 2. 14; 9. 8; 1 Pe. 3. 12.

58. NEUTER gender is frequently used for MASCULINE, e.g.—Matt. 11. 27; 18. 11, 14; Heb. 7. 19; 12. 13; 1 Jo. 5. 4; Rev. 21. 27.

59. The PRESENT tense is frequently used to express HABITUAL or immediately future action, e.g.—Matt. 2. 4; 3. 10; 17. 11; 26. 2; Luke 12. 54; John 4. 21; 7. 42, 52; 10. 32; 12. 26; 13. 6, 27; 14. 3; 16. 2, 17; 17. 11; 24. 21, 3; Rom. 15. 25; 1 Co. 3. 13; 12. 31; 15. 2, 35; 2 Co. 5. 1; 13. 1; Eph. 5. 5; Col. 3. 6; Heb. 4. 3.

60. The PAST tense is frequently used to express the CERTAINTY of a future action, e.g.—John 13. 31; 15. 6; 17. 18; Jude 14; Rev. 10. 7.

61. The POSITIVE degree is frequently put for the COMPARATIVE or SUPERLATIVE, e.g.—Luke 0. 48.

62. SON and DAUGHTER are frequently used for a DESCENDANT, e.g.—Gen. 29. 5; 46. 21, 22; 2 Sa. 19. 24; Eccl. 1. 1; Matt. 1. 1; Luke 1. 5; 3. 23; 13. 16.

63. FATHER and MOTHER are frequently used for an ANCESTOR, e.g.—Gen. 37. 10; 1 Ki. 15. 10; Matt. 3. 9; Mark 11. 10; Luke 1. 31, 73; John 4. 12; Acts 7. 2; Rom. 4. 11.

64. BROTHER and SISTER are frequently used for ■ RELATIVE or COMPANION, e.g.—Gen. 14. 14; 2 Ki. 8. 26; Matt. 5. 22, 23, 24, 47; 7. 5; 12. 46; 23. 8; 25. 40; John 7. 3; Acts 1. 14; 3. 22; 9. 30; 11. 29; 1 Co. 1. 1; 5. 11; Gal. 2. 19; Heb. 2. 11, 12, 17; 7. 5; 8. 11; 2 Co. 1. 1; 13. 13; Rev. 6. 11; 19. 10; 22. 9.

65. GOD—is used of any one (professedly) MIGHTY, whether truly so or not, and is applied not only to the true God, but to false gods, magistrates, judges, angels, prophets, &c., e.g.—Exod. 7. 1; 15. 11; 21. 6; 22. 8, 9; 32. 8, 22, 31; Deut. 10. 17; Judg. 8. 33; 9. 9, 13; 13. 21, 22; 16. 23; 1 Sa. 2. 25; 28. 13; 1 Ki. 11. 33; 2 Ki. 1. 2; 19. 37; Psa. 8. 5; 45. 6; 82. 1, 6; 97. 7, 9; 136. 2; Matt. 1. 23; John 1. 1; 10. 33, 34, 35; 20. 28; Acts 7. 40, 43, 59; 12. 22; 14. 11; 17. 18, 23; 19. 26; 20. 28; 28. 6; Rom. 9. 5; 1 Co. 8. 5; Phil. 3. 19; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 3. 16; Titus 2. 13; Heb. 1. 8; 1 Pe. 1. 1; 1 Jo. 3. 16; 5. 20.

66. SPIRIT—is used of God himself, or the Divine Mind, His energy, influence, gifts, of the vital principle of animals, and of breath, wind, or air in motion, &c., e.g.—Gen. 1. 1; 3. 8; 6. 3, 17; 8. 1; 26. 35, &c.

67. ANGEL—is used of a messenger (good or bad) from heaven or from men, and applied to spiritual intelligences, to the pillar of cloud and fire, to the (pestilential) winds, to priests, prophets, ministers, disembodied spirits, &c., e.g.—Gen. 16. 7; 32. 1, 3, 6; Ex. 14. 19; Judg. 2. 1; Psa. 97. 7; 104. 4; Eccl. 5. 6; Hag. 1. 13; Mal. 2. 7; Matt. 4. 6; 11. 10; 13. 39, 41, 49; 16. 27; 18. 10; 24. 31; Mark 1. 2; 13. 27; Luke 7. 24, 27; 9. 52; Acts 7. 53; 12. 15; 1 Co. 4. 9; 6. 3; 11. 10; Gal. 3. 19; Col. 2. 18; 1 Thess. 1. 17; 1 Th. 3. 16; 5. 21; Heb. 1. 7; Jas. 2. 25; 1 Pe. 1. 12; Rev. 1. 20; 2. 1, 3, 8, 12; 3. 1, 7, 14; 14. 6.

68. PROPHET—is used of one who (professedly) announces the will or celebrates the works of God, whether these relate to things past, present, or future, and it is applied to patriarchs, orators, singers, and songstresses, priests, and preachers, e.g.—Gen. 20. 7; Ex. 7. 1; 15. 20; Num. 11. 29; 1 Sa. 10. 5; Matt. 10. 41; 23. 34; Luke 4. 24; 7. 28; John 4. 19; Acts 11. 27; 13. 1; 15. 32; 1 Co. 12. 28, 29; 14. 29, 32, 37; Eph. 2. 20; 3. 5; 4. 11; also Matt. 7. 22; 26. 68; Mark 14. 65; Luke 22. 64; Acts 2. 17; 21. 19; 1 Co. 11. 4, 5; 13. 9; 14. 1–6, 24, 31, 39; 1 Th. 1. 18; 4. 14, &c.

69. NOUNS are frequently (in Hebrew generally) used for ADJECTIVES, e.g.—John 6. 63; Rom. 3. 30; Eph. 5. 8.

70. Active verbs frequently express only an attempt to do the action, e.g.—Deut. 28. 68; Eze. 22. 13; Matt. 10. 39; 17. 11; John 1. 9, 29; 12. 32; Rom. 2. 4; 1 Co. 10. 33; Gal. 5. 4; Phil. 3. 15; 1 John 1. 10; 2. 26; 5. 4, 10; Rev. 12. 9.

(b) Active verbs frequently express a permission of it, e.g.—Exod. 4. 21; 5. 22; 2 Sa. 24. 17; Jer. 4. 10; 20. 7; Eze. 14. 9; Matt. 6. 13; 11. 25; 23. 38; Mark 5. 12; John 13. 27; Acts 13. 29; Rom. 9. 18; 11. 7; 2 Th. 2. 11.

(c) Active verbs frequently express an announcement of it, e.g.—Gen. 41. 13; Lev. 13. 6, 13; 2 Ki. 2. 24; Isa. 6. 10; Jer. 1. 10; Eze. 32. 2; 43. 3; Hos. 6. 5; Matt. 16. 19; John 8. 10, 11; Acts 10. 15; 1 Co. 6. 2.

(d) Active verbs frequently express giving an occasion for it, e.g.—Gen. 42. 38; 1 Sa. 23. 7; 2 Sa. 16. 10; 1 Ki. 14. 16; Jer. 38. 23; Amos 3. 6; Matt. 5. 32; 10. 21; Acts 1. 18; Rom. 2. 5; 14. 15; 1 Co. 7. 16; Jas. 5. 20.

(e) Active verbs frequently express a direction or sanction to it, e.g.—Gen. 3. 21; John 4. 1, &c.

(f) Active verbs frequently express a promise to do it, e.g.—Ezek. 13. 22, &c.

(g) Active verbs frequently express a continuation of it, e.g.—1 John 5. 13, &c.

(h) Active verbs frequently express what is done by a deputy, e.g.—Gen. 16. 13, &c.

71. PARONOMASTIA, or ■ play upon words, to excite attention, is often observable in the original, e.g.—Gen. 9. 6, 27; 18. 27; 27. 36; 29. 34, 35; 31. 20, 52; 32. 24; 41. 51, 52; 42. 35; 48. 22; 49. 8, 16, 19; Exod. 23. 2; 32. 18; Num. 5. 18; 12. 4; 20. 14; 24. 21; 27. 14; Judg. 10. 15; 15. 16; Ruth 1. 20; 1 Sa. 1. 27, 28; 6. 14, 15; 6. 18, 19; 25. 25; 2 Sa. 22. 11, 42; 1 Ki. 8. 66 (2 Ch. 7. 10); 18. 21, 26; Neh. 4. 24; Job 11. 12; 24. 28; 29. 16; 30. 19; 38. 27; Psa. 18. 7, 41; 25. 16; 32. 7; 40. 3; 52. 6; 56. 8; 64. 4; 68. 28; 96. 5; Prov. 6. 23; 12. 21; 13. 12; Eccl. 1. 13; 7. 7; Isa. 1. 23; 2. 19, 21; 5. 7; 7. 9; 10. 18, 30; 13. 4 (Joel 1. 15); 14. 4; 15. 8; 17. 1; 21. 2; 22. 18; 24. 3; 27. 10; 28. 17; 29. 6; 30. 16; 32. 6, 7, 8, 19; 41. 5; 54. 8; 56. 10; 57. 6; 61. 3; 65. 13, 14; Jer. 1. 11, 12, 17; 2. 5; 5. 23; 6. 1, 28; 7. 13; 10. 11; 19. 1, 2; 22. 22; 33. 36, 37, 38, 39; 39. 3; 48. 2; 49. 9; 51. 2, 20; Lam. 3. 47; Eze. 7. 6; 12. 10; 24. 21; 25. 18; 39. 9; Dan. 5. 26–28; Hos. 2. 23; 8. 7; 9. 15, 16; 10. 1; 12. 11; 13. 15; Amos 5. 5; 6. 1; Zech. 9. 3; 10. 3; Mic. 1. 10, 13, 14; Nah. 2. 10; Hab. 2. 18; Zeph. 1. 2; 2. 4; 3. 1; Zech. 9. 3; 10. 3; Matt. 16. 18; 21. 41; Luke 21. 11; John 2. 23; Acts 8. 2; 2. 4; 3. 1; Rom. 1. 20, 28, 29–31; 3. 31; 5. 19; 8. 23; 11. 17; 12. 31; 16. 2; 1 Co. 2. 13; 3. 17; 6. 2; 10. 12; 12. 29, 31; 14. 10; 2 Co. 3. 2; 4. 8; 5. 4; 21; 8. 22; 9. 8; 10. 3; Gal. 4. 17; 5. 7; Eph. 1. 23; 3. 14, 19; Phil. 2. 4; 3. 2, 12; 4. 11; 1 Th. 3. 11; 2 Th. 1. 8; 2 Th. 3. 4; 4. 7; Phm. 11; 3 John 7.



# ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.

## AARON

## AARON

**AARON**, אַהֲרֹן *enlightened, illumined.*

■ was the first high priest of Israel: of the family of Kohath the second son of Levi the third son of Jacob; he had Miriam for an elder sister, and Moses for a younger brother; his father's name was Amram, and his mother's Jochebed; he married Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab, and sister of Naashon; and by her had four sons, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, Exod. 6 16-23. He was an excellent speaker, and was appointed to be the prophet or spokesman of Moses: he was then directed by God to meet Moses, and did so at the Mount of God, and received the good news; he went in with Moses to Pharaoh, did the signs foretold, and the plagues commanded, iv.-xi.

He was murmured against along with Moses for the want of bread, and called on the people to come near before the LORD; was commanded to lay up a pot full of manna before the testimony; held up the hands of Moses during the battle with Amalek; eat bread with Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, xii.-xviii.; was called to come up into Sinai to the LORD; along with the elders he saw the God of Israel; tarried below with the people when Moses went up; was set apart with his whole family to the priesthood; had sacred garments prepared for him; was anointed and consecrated to his office by Moses, appointed to light the lamps, and burn incense and make atonement, to wash his hands and feet, xxx. He is persuaded by the people to make a molten image, and is reproved for it by Moses, xxxiii. He sees the shining of Moses' face, and is afraid, xxxiv.; holy garments are made for him, xxxix.; he and his sons are sanctified, and wash their hands and feet, xl.

The priestly duties of Aaron and his sons are prescribed in Lev. i.-ix.; his two eldest sons being destroyed for offering strange fire, he is silent and submissive; he receives various prohibitions and regulations, x.; how he was to enter the holy place, xvi.; not to mourn for the dead, xxi.; nor touch the holy things in uncleanness, xxii. He was commanded to number the people with Moses and the twelve princes of Israel, Num. i.; he receives the tribe of Levi for help, iii.; numbers the Kohathites, Gershonites, and Merarites, iv.; receives the form for blessing the people, vi.; lights the lamps, offers the Levites before the LORD, and makes atonement for them, viii. He and Miriam speak against Moses, and are reproved by God for it, xii.; spoken against by Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, also by the whole congregation of Israel, he intercedes with God for them, xvi.; his rod flourishes, and is preserved for a memorial, xvii.; he receives a charge from God of various duties and privileges, xviii.; the people again murmur against him and Moses; he dies on Mount Hor, in the land of Edom, and is buried there, xx. Born B.C. 1574, he dies B.C. 1451, aged 123 years.

**Exod. 4.** 14 (Is) not A. the Levite thy brother?

4. 27 the LORD said to A., Go into the wilderness
4. 28 And M. told A. all the words of the LORD
4. 29 And M. and A. went and gathered together
4. 30 And A. spoke all the words which the LORD
5. 1 And afterward Moses and A. went in
5. 4 Wherefore do ye, M. and A., let the people
5. 20 And they met Moses and A., who stood in
6. 13 And the LORD spake unto M. and unto A.
6. 20 and I shall be him A. and Moses
6. 23 And A. took him Elisheba, daughter of
6. 25 And Eleazar A.'s son took him (one) of the
6. 26 These (are) that A. and M. to whom the LORD
6. 27 these (are) that Moses and A.
7. 1 and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
7. 2 and A. thy brother shall speak unto Pharaoh
7. 6 and A. did as the LORD commanded them
7. 7 A. (was) fourscore and three years old, when
7. 8 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.
7. 9 thou shalt say unto A., Take thy rod, and
7. 10 And M. and A. went in unto Pharaoh
7. 10 and A. cast down his rod before Pharaoh

- Exod. 7. 12 but A.'s rod swallowed up their rods
7. 19 Say unto A., Take thy rod, and stretch
7. 20 And Moses and A. did so, as the LORD
8. 5 Say unto A., Stretch forth thine hand
8. 6 And A. stretched out his hand over the
8. 8 Then Pharaoh called for Moses and A. and
8. 12 And M. and A. went out from Pharaoh
8. 16 Say unto A., Stretch out thy rod, and
8. 17 for A. stretched out his hand with his rod
8. 25 Pharaoh called for M. and for A., and said
9. 8 the LORD said unto M. and unto A., Take
9. 27 and called for M. and A., and said unto
10. 3 And Moses and A. came in unto Pharaoh
10. 8 And Moses and A. were brought again unto
10. 16 Then Pharaoh called for M. and A. in haste
11. 10 M. and A. did all these wonders before Ph.
12. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and A. in the land
12. 28 as the LORD had commanded Moses and A.
12. 31 And he called for Moses and A. by night
12. 43 the LORD said unto Moses and A., This (is)
12. 50 as the LORD commanded M. and A., so did
15. 20 the sister of A. took a timbrel in her hand
16. 1 murmured against Moses and A. in the
16. 6 and A. said unto all the children of Israel
16. 9 Moses spake unto A., Say unto all the
16. 10 as A. spake unto the whole congregation
16. 33 And Moses said unto A., Take a pot
16. 34 so A. laid it up before the Testimony
17. 10 Moses, A., and Hur went up to the top of
17. 12 and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
18. 12 and A. came, and all the elders of Israel, to
19. 24 thou, and A. with thee: but let not the
24. 1 thou, and A., Nadab, and Abihu, and
24. 9 Then went up Moses, and A., Nadab
24. 14 and, behold, A. and Hur (are) with you
27. 21 A. and his sons shall order it 1 1m evening
28. 1 take thou unto thee A. thy brother, and
28. 1 (even) A., Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and A.
28. 2 thou shalt make holy garments for A. thy
28. 3 they may make A.'s garments to consecrate
28. 4 they shall make holy garments for A. thy
28. 12 A. shall bear their names before the
28. 29 A. shall bear the names of the children of
28. 30 they shall be upon A.'s heart, when he
28. 30 A. shall bear the judgment of the children
28. 35 it shall be upon A. to minister: and his
28. 38 it shall be upon A.'s forehead
28. 38 that A. may bear the iniquity of the
28. 40 And for A.'s sons thou shalt make coats
28. 41 thou shalt put them upon A. thy brother
28. 43 they shall be upon A., and upon his sons
29. 4 A. and his sons thou shalt bring unto
29. 5 and put upon A. the coat, and the robe
29. 9 thou shalt gird them with girdles, A. and
29. 9 thou shalt consecrate A. and his sons
29. 10 A. and his sons shall put their hands

- So in v 15, 19.
29. 20 the tip of the right ear of A., and upon
29. 21 and sprinkle (it) upon A., and upon his
29. 24 thou shalt put all in the hands of A., and
29. 26 the breast of the ram of A.'s consecration
29. 27 (even) of (that) which (is) for A., and of (that)
29. 28 it shall be A.'s and his sons' by a statute
29. 29 the holy garments of A. shall be his sons'
29. 32 A. and his sons shall eat the flesh of
29. 35 thus shalt thou do unto A., and to his sons
29. 44 I will sanctify also both A. and his sons
30. 7 And A. shall burn thereon sweet incense
30. 8 when A. lighteth the lamps at even
30. 10 A. shall make an atonement upon
30. 19 For A. and his sons shall wash their
30. 30 thou shalt anoint A. and his sons
31. 10 the ho garments for A. the priest
32. 1 together unto A., and said unto him
32. 2 A. said unto them, Break off the
32. 3 in their ears, and brought (them) unto A.
32. 5 when A. saw (it), he built an altar
32. 5 and A. made proclamation, and said
32. 21 And Moses said unto A., What did
32. 22 And A. said, Let not the anger of my lord

- Exod. 32. 25 for A. had made them naked unto
32. 33 because they made the calf, which A. made
34. 20 when A. and all the children of Israel
34. 31 A. and all the rulers of the congregation
35. 19 the holy garments for A. the priest, and the
38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to A.
39. 1 and made the holy garments for A.
39. 27 fine linen (of) woven work for A.
39. 41 the holy garments for A. the priest
40. 12 thou shalt bring A. and his sons unto
40. 13 thou shalt put upon A. the holy garments
40. 31 A. and his sons washed their hands
- Lev. 1. 5 the priests, A.'s sons, shall bring the blood
1. 7 the sons of A. the priest shall put fire
1. 8 the priests, A.'s sons, shall lay the parts
1. 11 the priests, A.'s sons, shall sprinkle his
2. 2 he shall bring it to A.'s sons the priests
2. 3, 10 of the meat offering (shall be) A.'s and
3. 2 and A.'s sons the priests shall sprinkle
3. 5 And A.'s sons shall burn it on the altar
3. 8 and A.'s sons shall sprinkle the blood
3. 13 and the sons of A. shall sprinkle the blood
6. 9 Command A. and his sons, saying
6. 14 the sons of A. shall offer it before the LORD
6. 16 the remainder thereof shall A. and his
6. 18 among the children of A. shall eat of it
6. 20 the offering of A. and of his sons
6. 25 Speak unto A. and to his sons, saying
7. 10 shall all the sons of A. have, one (as much)
7. 31 the breast shall be A.'s and his sons'
7. 33 He among the sons of A., that offereth
7. 34 and have given them unto A. the priest
7. 35 of the anointing of A., and of the
8. 2 Take A. and his sons with him
8. 6 Moses brought A. and his sons, and
8. 12 And he poured .oil upon A.'s head
8. 13 Moses brought A.'s sons, and put coats
8. 14 A. and his sons laid their hands

- So in v 18, 22.
8. 23 the tip of A.'s right ear, and upon the
8. 24 And he brought A.'s sons, and Moses
8. 27 he put all upon A.'s hands, and upon
8. 30 and sprinkled (it) upon A., (and) upon his
8. 30 and sanctified A., (and) his garments
8. 31 Moses said unto A. and to his sons
8. 31 saying, A. and his sons shall eat it
8. 36 So A. and his sons did all things which
9. 1 (that) Moses called A. and his sons, and
9. 2 he said unto A., Take thee a young
9. 7 Moses said unto A., Go unto the altar
9. 8 A. therefore went unto the altar, and
9. 9 the sons of A. brought the blood unto
9. 12, 18 and A.'s sons presented unto him
9. 21 the right shoulder A. waved (for)
9. 22 And A. lifted up his hand toward the
9. 23 Moses and A. went into the tabernacle
10. 1 the sons of A. took either of them his
10. 3 Moses said unto A., This (is it) that the
10. 3 I will be glorified. And A. held his peace
10. 4 the uncle of A., and said unto them, Come
10. 6 Moses said unto A., and unto Eleazar
10. 8 And the LORD spake unto A., saying
10. 12 M. spake unto A., and unto Eleazar, and
10. 16 the sons of A. (which were) left (alive),
10. 19 And A. said unto M., Behold, this day
11. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and to A., saying
13. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and A., saying
13. 2 he shall be brought unto A. the priest, or
14. 33 the LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying
15. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and to A., saying
16. 1 of the two sons of A., when they offered
16. 2 Speak unto A. thy brother, that he come
16. 3 Thus shall A. come into the holy (place)
16. 6 A. shall offer his bullock of the sin
16. 8 And A. shall cast lots upon the two goats
16. 9 And A. shall bring the goat upon which
16. 11 And A. shall bring the bullock of the sin
16. 21 And A. shall lay both his hands upon
16. 23 And A. shall come into the tabernacle
27. 2 Speak unto A., and unto his sons, and



Lev. 21. 1 the sons of A., and say unto them, There  
21. 17 Speak unto A., saying, Whosoever (he be)  
21. 21 of the seed of A. the priest shall come nigh  
21. 24 Moses told (it) unto A., and to his sons, and  
22. 2, 18 Speak unto A. and to his sons  
22. 4 of theseed of A. (is) a leper, or hath a running  
23. 3 shall A. order it from the evening unto the  
24. 9 And it shall be A.'s and his sons': and  
Num. 1. 3 thou and A. shall number them by their  
1. 17 Moses and A. took these men which are  
1. 44 which Moses and A. numbered, and the  
1. 51 the LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying  
2. 1 the generations of A. and Moses in the day  
2. 2, 3 these (are) the names of the sons of A.  
3. 4 office in the sight of A. their father  
3. 6 and present them before A. the priest  
3. 9 the Levites unto A. and to his sons  
3. 10 thou shalt appoint A. and his sons, and  
3. 32 the son of A. the priest (shall be) chief over  
3. 35 and A. and his sons, keeping the charge  
3. 39 which Moses and A. numbered at the  
3. 48 redeemed, unto A. and to his sons  
3. 51 that were redeemed unto A. and to his sons  
4. 1, 17 LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying  
4. 5 A. shall come, and his sons, and they shall  
4. 15 when A. and his sons have made an end  
4. 16 the son of A. the priest (pertaineth) the oil  
4. 19 A. and his sons shall go in, and appoint  
4. 27 the appointment of A. and his sons shall be  
4. 28 of Ithamar the son of A. the priest  
4. 33 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.  
4. 34 And M. and A. and the chief of the  
4. 37 which Moses and A. did number according  
4. 41 whom Moses and A. numbered according  
4. 45 whom Moses and A. and the chief of Israel  
6. 23 Speak unto A. and unto his sons, saying  
6. 28 the hand of Ithamar the son of A. the priest  
8. 2 Speak unto A., and say unto him, When  
8. 3 And A. did so, he lighted the lamps  
8. 11 And A. shall offer the Levites before  
8. 13 thou shalt set the Levites before A., and  
8. 15 the Levites (as) a gift to A. and to his sons  
8. 20 And M., and A., and all the congregation  
8. 21 and A. offered them (as) an offering before  
8. 22 and A. made an atonement for them  
8. 22 before A., and before his sons: as the LORD  
9. 6 they came before Moses and before A.  
10. 6 And the sons of A., the priests, shall  
10. 15 Miriam and A. spake against Moses  
12. 1 the LORD spake . . unto M. and unto A.  
12. 5 and called A. and Miriam; and they both  
12. 10 and A. looked upon Miriam, and behold  
12. 11 A. said unto Moses, Alas, my lord, I  
12. 16 came to Moses, and to A., and to all the  
12. 17 murmured against Moses and against A.  
14. 5 Then Moses and A. fell on their faces  
14. 5 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.  
15. 2 brought him unto Moses and A., and  
15. 3 against Moses and against A., and said  
16. 11 and what (is) A., that ye murmur against him?  
16. 16 thou, and thy, and A., to morrow  
16. 17 thou also, and thy, each (of you) his censor  
16. 18 of the congregation with Moses and A.  
16. 20 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.  
16. 37 the son of A. the priest, that he take up the  
16. 40 which (is) not of the seed of A., come near  
16. 41 murmured against M. and against A., saying  
16. 42 was gathered against Moses and against A.  
16. 43 Moses and A. came before the tabernacle  
16. 44 Moses said unto A., Take a censor, and  
16. 45 And A. took as Moses commanded, and  
16. 50 And A. returned unto Moses unto the door  
17. 3 thou shalt write A.'s name upon the rod  
17. 6 and the rod of A. (was) among their rods  
17. 8 the rod of A. for the house of Levi was  
17. 10 Bring A.'s rod again before the testimony  
18. 1 the LORD said unto A., Thou and thy  
18. 8 the LORD spake unto A., Behold, I also  
18. 20 the LORD spake unto A., Thou shalt have  
18. 28 the LORD's heave offering to A. the priest  
19. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.  
19. 2 together against Moses and against A.  
20. 6 And Moses and A. went from the presence  
20. 8 thou, and A. thy brother, and speak ye  
20. 10 and A. gathered the congregation together  
20. 12, 23 And the LORD spake unto Moses and A.  
20. 24 A. shall be gathered unto his people  
20. 25 Take A. and Eleazar his son, and bring  
20. 26 And strip A. of his garments, and put  
20. 26 A. shall be gathered (unto his people)  
20. 28 Moses stripped A. of his garments, and  
20. 28 and A. died there in the top of the mount  
20. 29 all the congregation saw that A. was dead  
20. 29 they mourned for A. thirty days, (even) all  
25. 7 the son of A. the priest, saw (it), he rose  
25. 11 the son of A. the priest, hath turned my  
26. 1 Eleazar the son of A. the priest, saying  
26. 9 against Moses and against A. in the  
26. 59 she bare unto Amram A. and Moses  
26. 60 And unto A. was born, Nadab, and Abihu  
26. 64 whom Moses and A. the priest numbered  
27. 13 thy people, as A. thy brother was gathered  
33. 1 armies under the hand of Moses and A.  
33. 38 And A. the priest went up into mount  
33. 39 And A. (was) an hundred and twenty  
Deut. 32. 10 the LORD was very angry with A. to  
32. 10 I prayed for A. also the same time  
32. 6 there A. died, and there he was buried  
32. 50 A. thy brother died in mount Hor  
Josh. 21. 4 and the children of A. the priest, (which  
21. 11 Which the children of A., (being) of the

Josh. 21. 13 they gave to the children of A. the priest  
21. 19 of the children of A., the priests, (were)  
24. 5 I sent Moses also and A., and I plagued  
24. 33 Eleazar the son of A. died; and they buried  
Judg. 20. 28 Eleazar, the son of A., stood before it  
1 Sa. 12. 6 that advanced Moses and A., and that  
12. 8 the LORD sent Moses and A., which  
1 Ch. 6. 3 the children of Amram, A., and Moses  
6. 3 The sons also of A. Nadab, and Abihu  
6. 49 But A. and his sons offered upon the  
6. 50 these (are) the sons of A.; Eleazar his son  
6. 54 of the sons of A. of the families of  
6. 57 And to the sons of A. they gave the  
15. 4 David assembled the children of A., and  
23. 13 The sons of Amram; A. and Moses; and  
23. 13 and A. was separated, that he should  
23. 28 on the sons of A. for the service of the  
23. 32 and the charge of the sons of A. their  
24. 1 the divisions of the sons of A.  
24. 1 The sons of A.; Nadab, and Abihu  
24. 19 under A. their father, as the LORD  
24. 31 the sons of A. in the presence of David  
13. 9 the sons of A., and the Levites, and have  
13. 10 (are) the sons of A., and the Levites (wait)  
26. 18 the sons of A., that are consecrated to  
29. 21 the sons of A. to offer (them) on the  
31. 19 Also of the sons of A. the priests, which  
35. 14 the priests the sons of A. (were) busied  
35. 14 themselves, and for the priests the sons of A.  
Ezra 7. 5 Eleazar, the son of A. the chief priest  
Neh. 10. 38 the priest the son of A. shall be with  
12. 47 sanctified (them) unto the  
Psa. 77. 20 like 1. 10. by the hand of Moses and A.  
99. 6 Moses and A. among his priests, and  
105. 26 his servant, (and) A. whom he had chosen  
106. 16 in the camp, (and) A. the saint of the LORD  
115. 10 O house of A., trust in the LORD  
115. 12 Israel; he will bless the house of A.  
115. 12 Let the house of A. now say, that his  
118. 3 down upon the beard, (even) A.'s beard  
133. 19 bless the LORD, O house of A.  
Mic. 6. 4 I sent before thee Moses, A., and Miriam  
Luke 1. 5 (was) of the daughters of A., and her name  
Acts 7. 40 Saying unto A., Make us gods to go before  
Heb. 5. 4 but he that is called of God, as (was) A.  
7. 11 and not be called after the order of A.  
9. 5 and A.'s rod that budded, and the tables

#### AA-RO-NITES, אַהֲרֹנִיתִּים *lit. of or belonging to Aaron.*

The descendants of the preceding person are so called in 1 Ch. 12. 27, where we read that Jehoiada their leader with 3700 men, also Zadok and 22 captains, joined David in Ziklag; and in 27. 17, that this Zadok was their ruler afterwards; and in Luke 1. 5, that Zacharias's wife was of the daughters of Aaron.

From Josh. 21. 13-19, it appears that the Aaronites had thirteen cities assigned to them, viz., Hebron, Libnah, Jattir, Eshtemoa, Holon, Delir, Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, out of Judah and Simeon; Gibeon, Geba, Anathoth, and Almon, out of Benjamin; while the Kohathites had ten, viz., Shechem, Gezer, Kibzaim, and Beth-horon, out of Ephraim; Eltekeh, Gilebethon, Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon, out of Dan; Taanach and Gath-rimmon, out of the half tribe of Manasseh; and the Gershonites had thirteen, viz., Golan in Bashan, and Beesh-terah, out of the other half tribe of Manasseh; Kishon, Dabareh, Jarmuth, and Engannim, out of Issachar; Mishal, Abdon, Helkath, and Rehob, out of Asher; Kedesh in Galilee, Hammoth-dor, and Kartan, out of Naphtali; and the Merarites had twelve, viz., Joknean, Kartah, Dimnah, and Nahalal, out of Zebulun; Bezer, Jahazah, Kedemoth, and Mephaath, out of Reuben; Ramoth in Gilead, Mahanaim, Heshbon, and Jazer, out of Gad. In all forty-eight cities with their suburbs. The high-priesthood continued in the family of Eleazar, the third son of Aaron, till the time of Eli, B.C. 1200-1141, who was of the family of Ithamar, the younger son, but it was restored to the house of Eleazar in the person of Zadok, who received it when Abiathar was dismissed by Solomon, 2 Ki. 2. 35, thus fulfilling the prediction in 1 Sa. 2. 30.  
1 Ch. 12. 27 Jehoiada (was) the leader of the A.  
27. 17 (the ruler) . . of the A., Zadok

#### A-BAD'-DON, אַבְדֹּן *destruction, i.e., destroyer.*

The king and angel (or messenger) of the abyss, whose name translated into Greek is APOLLYON (which see), who was manifested after the fifth angel (or messenger) had sounded.

Rev. 9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) A.

#### A-BAG'-THEA, אֲבָגָתָא *happy, prosperous, felix.*

One of the seven chamberlains or eunuchs that served in the presence of Abasiterus, also called Xerxes, king of Persia, B.C. 485-467. Compare other Persian names such as Lightha, Lighthan, Bighthana, Bigvai.

Esth. 1. 10 the king . . commanded . . Lightha and A.

A-BA'-NA, אֲבָנָא *permanent, perennial* [V. L. AMANAH, a river rising at a height of 1149 feet on the top of Anti-Libanus, near Zedora, and (along with the Awa) (or Tharpar), flowing through the city and plain of Damascus, which is twenty-three miles off. It is now called Barada or Chrysorrhoea, and is the larger of the two rivers; it loses itself in the marsh Bahret el Kibhiyeh; fourteen villages more or less dependent on this river for water.  
2 Ki. 5. 12 (Are) not A. and Pharpar . . better than

#### A-BA'-RIM, אֲבָרִים *passages, fords, ridges.*

The two sides of a range of high and rugged mountains E. of the Jordan, in Moab, facing Jericho, stretching from Gilead to the Arnon; its highest point is Mount Nebo, now *Jebel Nebbeh*, the top of the "Pisgah," whence Moses viewed the land before his death; here Israel pitched after leaving Almon-Diblathaim.

Num. 27. 12 Get thee up into this mount A.

33. 47 in the mountains of A., before Nebo

33. 48 they departed from the mountains of A.

Deut. 32. 49 Get thee up into this mountain A.

#### ABASE, to—

To make low, שָׁפַל *shaphel*, 5, שָׁפַל *shephal*, 5.

Job 40. 11 behold every one (that is) proud, and abase

Eze. 21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him that

Dan. 4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to abase

#### ABASED, to be—

To make low, humble, ταπεινώ *tapeinōō*.

Matt. 23. 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be ab.

Luke 14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be ab.

18. 14 every one . . exalteth himself shall be ab.

Phil. 4. 12 I know both how to be abased, and I know

#### ABASING—

To make low, humble, ταπεινώ *tapeinōō*.

2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed offence in abasing

ABASE one's self, to—

To be humble, to submit oneself, אָנָה *anah*.

Isa. 31. 4 (he) will not . . abase himself for the noise

#### ABATE, to—

To flee, hasten away, נָס *nus*.

Deut. 34. 7 not dim, nor his natural force abated

#### AB TED, to be—

1. To cut off, diminish, withdraw, נָסַר *nasa*, 2.

Lev. 27. 18 it shall be abated from thy estimation

2. To be lacking, wanting, חָסַר *chaser*.

Gen. 8. 3 after the end . . the waters were abated

3. To become light, lightened, swift, קָלָה *galal*.

Gen. 8. 8 to see if the waters were abated from

8. 11 so Noah knew that the waters were abated

4. To be feeble, desist, fall, רָפָה *raphah*.

Judg. 8. 3 Then their anger was abated toward him

#### AB-BA, אָבָא *Aramaic word signifying "father."*

Mark 14. 36 Abba, Father, all things (are) possible unto

Rom. 8. 15 whereby we cry, Abba, Father

Gal. 4. 6 sent forth . . into [your] hearts, crying, A.

#### AB-DA, אֲבָדָא *servant, slave, worshipper.*

1. Father of Adoniram, Solomon's tribute officer.

2. Ki. 4. 6 Adoniram, the son of A. (was) over the

2. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exile, the

son of Shammua, called Obadiah son of Shemaiah in

1 Ch. 9. 16.

Neh. 11. 17 A. the son of Shammua, the son of Galal

#### AB-DE-EL, אֲבִדְיָא *servant of God.*

The father of Shelemiah whom Jehoiakim, king of Judah, ordered to apprehend Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet.

Jer. 36. 26 Shelemiah the son of A., to take Baruch

#### AB-DI, אֲבִדְיָא *servant of Jah.*

1. A Merarite, grandfather of Ethan, one of those whom David set over the service of song.

2 Ch. 6. 44 hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of A.

2 Ch. 29. 12 of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.

2. A descendant of one of the two Elams, who had

taken a strange wife during the exile, a thing forbidden

by the law of Moses.

Ezra 10. 26 of the sons of Elam . . A., and Jeremoth

#### AB-DI-EL, אֲבִדְיָא *servant of God.*

The ancestor of a family of Gadites dwelling in Gilead in Bashan, as reckoned in the days of Jotham and Jeroboam, kings of Judah and Israel, B.C. 825-742.

1 Ch. 5. 15 Ahi the son of A., the son of Guni

#### AB-DON, אֲבִדֹן *service, servile.*

1. A Levitical city in Asher, now called *Abdeh*, at the N. of Acre, on the banks of the *Wady Kurn*; called Hebron (Ebron) in Josh. 19. 28.

Josh. 21. 30 A. with her suburbs

1 Ch. 6. 74 A. with her suburbs

2. A son of Hillel the Pirathonite (perhaps the same as Bedan in 1 Sa. 12. 11); he judged Israel eight years, B.C. 1120-1112, had forty sons and thirty grandsons, who rode on seventy ass colts, was buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim in what was called the mount of the Amalekites.

Judg. 12. 13 A., son of Hillel, a Pirathonite, judged

12. 15 A., son of Hillel the Pirathonite died

3. A Benjamite in Jerusalem.

1 Ch. 8. 23 And A., and Zichri, and Hanan

4. The firstborn son of Jehiel from Maachah, in

Gibeon of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 30 And his firstborn son A., and Zur, and

9. 36 And his firstborn son A., then Zur, and

5. A son of Michal, and sent with others by king

Josiah to Huldah the prophetess to enquire of Jeho-



in the temple, B.C. 624. He is called ACHBOR in 2 Ki. 22 12.

■ Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded . . . A. son of Micah

**A-BED-NE-GO**, אֲבֵד־נְגוֹ, *servant of Nego*.

A name given by the prince of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, to AZARIAH, one of the four young princes of Judah who were carried away B.C. 607. He was one of the three companions of Daniel that were cast into the burning fiery furnace for refusing to bow before the golden image set up by Nebuchadnezzar in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.

Dan. 1. 7 for he gave unto . . . Azariah [the name] of A.  
■ 45 and he set . . . A., over the affairs of  
■ 12 whom thou hast set over the affairs . . . A.  
■ 13 Nebuchadnezzar . . . commanded to bring A.  
■ 14 (is it) true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and A.  
■ 16 Shadrach, Meshach, and A., answered and  
■ 19 changed against Shadrach, Meshach, & A.  
■ 20 his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, & A.  
■ 22 slew those men that took up . . . A.  
■ 23 And these three men . . . A., fell down bound  
■ 26 Shadrach, Meshach, and A., ye servants of  
■ 26 Then Shadrach, Meshach, and A., came  
■ 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, M., and A.  
■ 29 speak anything amiss against . . . God of . . . A.  
■ 30 Then the king promissed . . . A., in the

**A'-BEE**, אֲבֵי, *fresh, grassy, meadow*.

1. A stony place in the field of Joshua the Bethlehemit, in the NW of Judah, between Ekra and Beth-shemesh, whereon the ark was left by the Philistines, B.C. 1140.

■ 1 Sa. 6. 18 the great (stone of) A., whereon they set  
■ 2 A city in Naphtali (now called *Abil*, three miles NE of Beth-rehob), where Joab besieged Sheba, whose head was given up to him at the suggestion of a wise woman of Abel of Beth-maachah.

■ 2 Sa. 20. 14 And he went through . . . unto A., v. 15. 18.

**A-BEL-BETH-MA-A-CHAH**, אֲבֵל־בֵּית־מַאֲכָה, *meadow of the house of Maachah*.

A city in Manasseh or Naphtali, which is mentioned along with Ijon, and Dan, and Jaboah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, as being taken by Tiglath-pileser B.C. 740, and the inhabitants carried off to Assyria.

■ Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad . . . smote . . . A., and all Cinneroth  
■ 2 Ki. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser . . . took Ijon and A., and

**A-BEL-KE-RA-MIM**, אֲבֵל־קֵרָמִים, *meadow of the vineyards*.

A place E. of the Jordan beyond Arzer, and now called *Abila*, six or seven miles beyond Rabbah (or Philadelphia) of the Ammonites.

Judg. 11. 33 smote them . . . unto the plain of the v.-y.

**A-BEL-MA-IM**, אֲבֵל־מַיִם, *meadow of the waters*. Apparently another name for Abel-beth-maachah; it was smitten by the armies of Benhadad B.C. 940, in the days of Asa.

■ 2 Ch. 16. 4 they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.

**A-BEL-ME-HO-LAH**, אֲבֵל־מְהוֹלָה, *meadow of the dance*. A city in Issachar, at the N of the Jordan Valley, and ten or twelve miles S of Beth-shean; the birth-place of Elisha the prophet, son of Shaphat.

Judg. 7. 22 the host fled . . . to the border of A., unto  
■ Ki. 4. 12 from Beth-shean to A. (even) unto the  
■ 19 and Elisha, the son of Shaphat of A.

**A-BEL-MIZ-RA-IM**, אֲבֵל־מִצְרַיִם, *meadow or mourning of the Egyptians*.

A place at the threshing floor at Atad, "beyond Jordan," probably on the W between it and Hebron, at Beth-hogla, now *Ain-Hajla*; according to others, at El-Haram, near Hebron. See *Atad*.

Gen. 50. 11 wherefore the name of it was called A.

**A-BEL-SHIT-TIM**, אֲבֵל־שִׁיתִּים, *meadow of the acacias*.

A place in the plains (or deserts) of Moab E. of the Jordan, about seven miles off, opposite Jericho, and nearly W of Heshbon. It was the extreme N border of the last encampment of Israel before passing over the Jordan, B.C. 1451. See *Shittim*.

Num. 33. 49 pitched . . . unto A., in the plains of Moab

**A'-BEL**, אֲבֵל, *transliterator*.

The second son of Adam and Eve, and apparently the twin brother of Cain. He was a shepherd, and at the end of a certain time brought an offering to Jehovah of the best of his flock. Cain being displeased, slew him "in the field," as all the ancient versions declare. His blood is represented as "crying from the ground."

Gen. 4. 2 And she again bare his brother A. And A.  
■ 4 A. he also brought . . . had respect unto A.  
■ 8 And Cain talked with A. . . again . . . A.  
■ 9 said unto Cain. Where (is) A. thy brother?  
■ 25 another seed instead of A. whom Cain  
Matt 23. 35 from the blood of righteous A., unto the  
Luke 11. 51 From the blood of A. unto the blood of  
Heb. 11. 4 By faith A. offered unto God a more  
■ 12. 24 speaketh better things than (that of) A.

**A'-BEZ**, אֲבֵץ, *white, shining*.

A city in Issachar, near Kishion or Remeth (perhaps the same as Thebez, now *Tubas*), near Engannin and Shunem.

Josh. 19. 20 [border] toward J. Kishion and A

**ABHOR**, to —

1. *To abhor*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Zech. 11. 8 I loathed them, and their soul also abhorred

2. *To separate, cast away, loathe*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Lev. 20. 17 among you; and my soul shall not abhor  
■ 26. 15 or if thy soul abhor my judgments, so  
■ 26. 30 I will destroy . . . and my soul shall abhor  
■ 26. 43 and because their soul abhorred my  
■ 26. 44 neither will I honor them, to destroy

3. *To nauseate, abhor*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Job 33. 20 so that his lie abhorreth bread, and his

4. *To be indignant, defy, abhor*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Prov. 24. 24 the people curse, nations shall abhor

5. *To despise, reject, loath*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Job 42. 6 Wherefore I abhor (myself), and repent  
Psa. 36. 8 He deviseth . . . He abhorreth not evil  
■ 78. 59 he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel  
■ 89. 38 But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou

6. *To despise, pierce, sting*, אָבַח, *baachal*, 1, 3.

Deut. 32. 19 And when the LORD saw (it), He abhorred  
■ 1 Sa. 2. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the LORD  
Psa. 10. 3 The covetous (whom) the LORD abhorreth  
Jer. 14. 21 Do not abhor (us), for thy name's sake

7. *To reject, cast down*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Lam. 2. 7 the LORD . . . hath abhorred his sanctuary

8. *To be vexed, worried with*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Lev. 20. 23 these things, and therefore I abhorred  
■ 1 Ki. 11. 25 I abhorred Israel, and reigned over S.  
■ 1 Sa. 7. 10 the land that thou abhorrest shall be

9. *To have in abomination, reject*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Psa. 22. 24 not despised nor abhorred the affliction of

10. *To condemn, abhor, reject*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Amos 6. 8 I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate

11. *To have in abomination, reject*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Deut. 7. 26 and thou shalt utterly abhor it: for it (is)  
■ 23. 7 Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite; for he  
■ 23. 7 thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because  
Job 9. 31 and mine own clothes shall abhor me  
■ 19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me  
■ 30. 10 They abhor me, they flee far from me

Psa. 5. 6 the LORD will abhor the bloody and  
■ 106. 40 inasmuch that he abhorred his own  
■ 107. 18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat  
■ 109. 163 I hate and abhor lying; (but) thy law do I

Isa. 47. 7 to him whom the nation abhorreth  
Amos 5. 10 they abhor him that speaketh uprightly  
Mic. 3. 9 ye . . . princes of . . . Israel, that abhor

12. *To shrink from, apostatize*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Rom. 12. 9 Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that

13. *To abominate, detest*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Rom. 2. 22 thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou

**ABHORRED**, to be —

1. *To be or become stinking*, אָבַח, *baachal*, 2.

■ 2 Sa. 16. 21 Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred

2. *To be indignant, defy, abhor*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Prov. 22. 14 he that is abhorred of the LORD

**ABHORRED**, to make to be —

1. *To cause to stink*, אָבַח, *baachal*, 5.

Exod. 5. 21 ye have made our saviour to be abhorred

■ 1 Sa. 27. 12 He hath made . . . utterly to abhor him

2. *To make abominable, reject*, אָבַח, *baachal*, 3.

Eze. 16. 25 hast made thy beauty to be abhorred

**ABHORRING** —

An object of abhorrence, אָבִיזָה, *deraoon*.

Isa. 66. 24 they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh

**A'-BI**, אָבִי, *Jah is father*.

The daughter of Zechariah, wife of Ahaz, and mother of Hezekiah, kings of Judah, (called *Abajah* in ■ Ch. 29. 1.) B.C. 726.

■ 2 Ki. 18. ■ His mother's name also (was) A.

**A-BI-A**, אֲבִי־אָה, *Jah is father*.

1. The first son of Samuel the prophet and judge of Israel; with his brother Joel or Vashni, he judged in Beersheba, and did wickedly, so that Israel desired and obtained a king.

■ 1 Sa. 8. 2 and the name of his second A. . . judges in  
■ Ch. 6. 28 of Samuel; the first-born Vashni, and A.

2. The wife of Hezon grandson of Judah by Pharez, and mother of Ashur father of Tekoa.

■ Ch. 2. 24 then A. Hezon's wife bare him Ashur

3. A son of Rehoboam, called *Abayim* in ■ Ki. 14. 31;

■ 15. 1, 7, 8.

■ Ch. 3. 10 Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam, A. his

Matt. 1. 7 and Roboam begat A.; and A. begat

4. The seventh son of Decher son of Benjamin.

■ Ch. 7. ■ And the sons of Decher; Zemira . . . and A.

5. A priest in the days of David, set over a particular

course of service in the Tabernacle.

Luke 1. 5 priest . . . Zacharias, of the course of A.

**A-BI-AL-BON**, אֲבִי־אֵל־בֹּן, *father of strength*.

One of David's mighty men, from Arabah or Beth-arabah, a city in the N of the country of the tribe of Judah, adjacent to the territory of the tribe of Benjamin. He is called *ABIEL* in ■ Ch. 11. 32.

■ 2 Sa. 23. 31 A. the Arbathite

**A-BI-A-SAPH**, אֲבִי־אֶסַף, *father of gathering*.

The third son of Korah; first-born of Izhar, second son of Korah, second son of Levi third son of Jacob. See *Eusebius*.

Exod. 6. 24 And the sons of Korah; Assir . . . and A.

**A-BI-A-THAR**, אֲבִי־אֶתָר, *father of superfluity*.

The eleventh high-priest in succession from Aaron; son of Ahimelech, son of Ahitub, priest at Nob. He escaped when Doeg the Edomite slew his father and 85 priests, and fled to David in the cave of Adullam; was sent back to Jerusalem with the ark when David fled from Absalom; was joint high-priest with Zadok; conspired to make Adonijah king; was banished to his birth place, Anathoth in Benjamin; and at last was expelled from his office by Solomon, B.C. 1014.

■ 1 Sa. 22. 20 And . . . A., escaped, and fled after David  
■ 22. 21 And A. shewed David that Saul had  
■ 22. 22 And David said unto A., I knew (it) that  
■ 23. 6 when A. . . fled to David . . . he came down  
■ 23. 9 David . . . said to A. the priest, bring  
■ 30. 7 And David said to A. . . bring me hither

■ 2 Sa. 8. 17 And Zadok . . . and Ahimelech the son of A.  
■ 15. 24 and A. went up, until all the people  
■ 15. 27 two sons with you . . . and . . . the son of A.  
■ 15. 29 Zadok therefore and A. carried the ark  
■ 15. 35 not there with thee Zadok and A. the  
■ 15. 35 thou shalt tell (it) to Zadok and A. the  
■ 15. 36 there with them . . . and Jonathan A. 's  
■ 17. 15 Then said Hushi . . . unto Zadok and to A.  
■ 19. 11 David sent to Zadok and to A. the priests

■ 20. 25 and Zadok and A. (were) the priests  
■ Ki. 1. 7 he countered with Joab . . . and with A.  
■ 19 and hath called . . . A. the priest, and Joab  
■ 1. 25 and hath called all . . . and A. the priest  
■ 1. 42 Jonathan the son of A. the priest came  
■ 2. 22 even for him, and for A. the priest, and  
■ 2. 26 And unto A. the priest said the king  
■ 2. 30 Solomon thrust out A. from being  
■ 2. 35 Zadok . . . the king put in the room of A.  
■ 4. 4 and Zadok and A. (were) the priests

■ Ch. 15. 11 David called for Zadok and A. the  
■ 15. 16 Zadok . . . and Ahimelech the son of A.  
■ 24. 6 before the king, and . . . the son of A.  
■ 27. 34 after Ahithophel (was) Jehiada . . . and A.  
■ 27. 34 into the house of God, in the days of A.

■ Mark 2. 20 into the house of God, in the days of A.

**A'-BIB**, אֲבִיב, *sprouting, budding*.

The first month of the sacred and seventh of the civil year of the Hebrews, on the 15th of which Israel left Egypt. It commenced at the new moon of April or March (according to the Rabbis), and was constituted the first month of the year in commemoration of the release from Egyptian slavery.

Exod. 13. 4 This day came ye out in the month A.  
■ 23. 15 in the time appointed of the month A.  
■ 34. 18 bread . . . in the time of the month A.  
■ 34. 18 in the month A. thou camest out from  
Deut. 16. 1 Observe the month of A. and keep the  
■ 16. 1 for in the month of A. the LORD thy God

**A-BI-DA**, אֲבִי־דָא, *father of knowledge*.

The fourth son of Midian the fourth son of Keturah and Abraham. Comp. the city of *Edoda*, between Canaan and Sinai.

Gen. 25. 4 the sons of Midian; Ephah . . . and A.  
■ 1 Ch. 1. 33 the sons of Midian; Ephah . . . and A.

**A-BI-DAN**, אֲבִי־דָן, *father of judgment*.

The son of Gideon, a chief Benjamite, who was appointed along with Moses and Aaron, and a chief man out of every tribe, to number the people.

Num. 1. 11 Of Benjamin; A. the son of Gideon  
■ 22 the captain of the sons of Benjamin . . . A.  
■ 7. 60 On the ninth day A. the son of Gideon  
■ 7. 65 this (was) the offering of A. the son of  
■ 10. 24 And over the host . . . (was) A. the son of

**ABIDE**, to —

1. *To go in, enter, come*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Num. 31. 23 that may abide the fire . . . all that abide th

2. *To sojourn as a stranger*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

■ Psa. 15. 1 LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle?

■ 61. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever

3. *To stay, wait for*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Hos. 11. 6 And the sword shall abide on his cities

4. *To encamp, incline downward*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Num. 9. 20 according to the . . . they abide in their  
■ 9. 22 children of Israel abide in their tents  
■ 31. 19 do ye abide without the camp seven  
Ezra 8. 15 and there abide we in tents three days

5. *To sit, sit down, settle down, dwell*, אָבַח, *baachal*.

Gen. 22. 5 Abide ye here with the ass; and I  
■ 22. 55 Let the damsel abide with us (a few)  
■ 29. 14 And he abode with him the space of ■  
■ 29. 19 And Laban said . . . abide with me

■ 44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad

■ 44. 24 But his boy abide in strength, and

■ Exod. 16. 29 See . . . abide ye every man in his place

■ Lev. 8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of

■ Num. 20. 1 and the people abide in Kadesh

■ 25. 5 and they abide over against me

■ 22. 8 the princes of Moab abode with Balaam

■ 25. 1 And Israel abode in Shittim

■ 35. 25 he shall abide in it unto the death of

■ Deut. 46. 50 ye abide in Kadesh many days

■ 39. 19 your wives . . . shall abide in your cities

■ 39. 20 So ye abide in the valley over against

■ 9. 9 then I abide in the mount forty days



**Josh.** 2. 22 and abode there three days, until the  
5 that they abode in their places in the  
8 and abode between Beth-el and Ai  
**Judg.** 5. 16 Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds  
11. 17 and Israel abode in Kadesh  
19. 4 and he abode with him three days  
20. 47 and abode in the rock Rimmon four  
21. 2 and abode there till even before God  
**1 Sa.** 1. 22 before the Lord, and there abode for  
1. 23 So the woman abode, and gave her son  
5. 7 The ark . . . shall not abide with us  
7. 2 while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim  
13. 16 And Saul . . . abode in Gibeah of Benjamin  
19. 11 and abode in a secret (place), and hide  
22. 5 the prophet Gad said . . . abide not in the  
22. 6 (now Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree  
22. 23 Abide thou with me, fear not: for he  
23. 14 And David abode in the wilderness  
23. 18 and David abode in the wood, and  
23. 25 and abode in the wilderness of Maon  
25. 13 and two hundred abode by the stuff  
26. 3 But David abode in the wilderness  
**2 Sa.** 1. 1 and David had abode two days in  
1. 11 The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide  
11. 12 So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day  
15. 8 thy servant vowed . . . while I abide at  
15. 10 return to thy place, and abide with the  
16. 3 Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem  
16. 18 and with him will I abide  
**■ Kl.** 8. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in for  
17. 19 carried him up into a loft, where he a.  
**■ Kl.** 19. 27 But I know thy abode, and thy going  
**2 Ch.** 25. 19 abide now at home; why shouldst  
32. 10 that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?  
**Ezra** 8. 32 we came to Jerusalem, and abode there  
**Job** 24. 13 nor abide in the paths thereof  
33. 40 (and) abide in the covert to lie in wait?  
**Psa.** 55. 10 even he that abideth of old  
61. 7 He shall abide before God for ever  
125. 1 (which) cannot be removed, (but) abideth  
**Isa.** 37. 28 But I know thy abode, and thy going  
**Jer.** 21. 9 He that abideth in this city shall die by  
38. 28 So Jeremiah abode in the court of the  
42. 10 If ye will still abide in this land  
49. 18 no man shall abide there, neither shall  
49. 33 there shall no man abide there, nor  
50. 40 (so) shall no man abide there, neither  
**Hos.** 3. 3 Thou shalt abide for me many days  
4. 4 the children of Israel shall abide many  
**Mic.** 5. 4 and they shall abide: for now shall he  
**6.** To bear, hold out, sustain, בל kul, 3a.  
**Mal.** 3. 2 But who may abide the day of his  
**7.** To lodge, pass the night, לון lun, 1, 7a.  
**Job** 39. 9 Will the unicorn . . . abide by thy crib?  
39. 28 She dwelleth and abideth on the rock  
**Psa.** 49. 12 man (being) in honour abideth not  
91. 1 He that dwelleth . . . shall abide under the  
**Prov.** 15. 31 The ear that heareth . . . abideth among the  
19. 23 and (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied  
**8.** To stand, stand still, remain, עמד amad.  
**Josh.** 18. 5 Judah shall abide in their coast on the  
**1 Ki.** 19. 9 established the earth, and it abideth  
**Ecl.** 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever  
**9.** To rise, rise up, stand up, be fixed, קום qum.  
**Nah.** 1. 6 who can abide . . . fierceness of his anger?  
**10.** To recline, tabernacle, נשן shaken.  
**Exod.** 24. 16 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount  
40. 35 because the cloud abode thereon  
**Num.** 9. 17 and in the place where the cloud abode  
9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the  
24. 2 and he saw Israel abiding (in his tents)  
**Judg.** 5. 17 Gilead abode beyond Jordan . . . Asher . . .  
**Prov.** 7. 11 her feet abide not in her house  
**11.** To be, exist, continue, קיים hayah.  
**Num.** 9. 21 when the cloud abode from even unto  
11. 35 the people journeyed . . . and abode at  
**12.** To turn up and down, αναστρέφω ana-strephō.  
**Matt.** 17. 22 And while they abode in Galilee, Jesus  
**13.** To remain in a courtyard, αυλιζομαι aulizomai.  
**Luke.** 21. 37 and abode in the mount that is called  
**14.** To rub away, spend, διατρίβω dia-tribō.  
**Acts** 12. 19 from Judaea to Caesarea, and (there) abode  
14. 3 Long time therefore abode they  
14. 28 there they abode long time with the  
16. 12 and we were in that city abiding certain  
20. 6 to Troas . . . where we abode seven days  
**15.** To remain in or on, ἐπιμένω epimēnō.  
**Acts** 15. 34 Notwithstanding it pleased Silas to abide  
**Gal.** 1. 18 to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen  
**16.** To place, cause to stand, ἵστημι histēmi.  
**John** 8. 44 and abode not in the truth, because there  
**17.** To remain steadily, καταμένω kata-menō.  
**Acts** 1. 13 an upper room, where abode both Peter  
**18.** To remain, continue, μένω menō.  
**Matt.** 10. 11 and there abide till ye go thence  
**Mark** 6. 10 there abide till ye depart from that place  
**Luke** 1. 56 And Mary abode with her about three  
8. 27 neither abode in (any) house, but in the  
9. 4 ye enter into, there abide, and thence  
19. 5 for to day I must abide at thy house  
24. 29 Abide with us: for it is toward evening  
**John** 1. 32 I saw the spirit . . . and it abode upon him  
1. 33 they came . . . and abode with him that  
3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him

**John** 4. 40 with them: and he abode there two days  
5. 38 And ye have not his word abiding in you  
7. 9 When he had said . . . he abode (still) in  
8. 35 the servant abideth not . . . the son abideth  
10. 40 went away again . . . and there he abode  
11. 6 he abode two days still in the same place  
12. 24 Except a corn of wheat . . . die, it abideth  
12. 34 We have heard . . . that Christ abideth for  
12. 46 on me should not abide in darkness  
14. 16 Comforter, that he may (abide) with you  
15. 4 Abide in . . . except it abide . . . except ye a.  
15. 5 He that abideth in me, and I in him  
15. 6 If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth  
15. 7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in  
15. 10 ye shall abide in my love . . . I . . . abide in  
**Acts** 16. 15 come into my house, and abide (there)  
18. 1 the same craft, he abode with them, and  
20. 23 saying that bonds and afflictions abide  
21. 7 the brethren, and abode with them one  
21. 8 which was (one) of the seven; and abode  
27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye  
**1 Co.** 3. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath  
8. 1 It is good for them if they abide even as  
7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling  
7. 24 let every man . . . therein abide with God  
7. 40 But she is happier if she so abide, after  
13. 13 And now abideth faith, hope, charity  
**Phil.** 1. 25 I know that I shall abide and continue  
**1 Ti.** 2. 13 If we believe not, (yet) he abideth  
4. 20 Erastus abode at Corinth; and Trophimus  
**Heb.** 7. 3 Without father . . . abideth a priest  
**1 Pe.** 1. 23 word of God, which liveth and abideth  
**1 Jo.** 2. 6 He that loveth his abideth in him ought  
2. 10 He that loveth his brother abideth in  
2. 14 strong, and the word of God abideth in  
2. 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for  
2. 24 Let that (therefore) abide in you, which  
2. 27 abideth in you, and . . . ye shall abide in him  
2. 28 And now, little children, abide in him  
2. 36 Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not  
3. 14 He that loveth not . . . abideth in death  
3. 15 no murderer hath eternal life abiding in  
3. 24 we know that he abideth in us, by the  
9 abidethnotin . . . doctrine. Hethat abideth  
**2 Jo.**  
**19.** To remain alongside, παραμένω para-menō.  
**1 Co.** 16. 6 And it may be that I will abide, yea  
**20.** To do, make, ποιεῖν poieō.  
**Acts** 20. 3 And (there) abode three months  
**21.** To remain behind, ὑπομένω hypo-menō.  
**Acts** 17. 14 but Silas and Timotheus abode there  
**ABIDE, to be able to —**  
**To contain, bear, בל kul, 5.**  
**Jer.** 10. 10 the nations shall not be able to abide his  
**ABIDE all night, to —**  
**To lodge, pass the night, לון lun.**  
**Gen.** 19. 2 we will abide in the street all night  
**Lev.** 19. 13 shall not abide with thee all night  
**ABIDE behind, to —**  
**To stand, stand still, remain, עמד amad.**  
**1 Sa.** 30. 10 two hundred abode behind, which were  
**ABIDE, can —**  
**To contain, bear, בל kul, 5.**  
**Joel** 2. 11 the day of the LORD . . . who can abide it?  
**ABIDE fast, to —**  
**To cleave, adhere, pursue, דבק dabek.**  
**Ruth** 2. 8 abide here fast by my maidens  
**ABIDE in, to —**  
**To remain on, continue, ἐπιμένω epi-menō.**  
**Rom.** 11. 23 and they also, if they abide not still in  
**Phil.** 1. 24 Nevertheless to abide in the flesh (is)  
**ABIDE in the field, to —**  
**To be in, fold in the field, ἀγραυλῆς agraulēs.**  
**Luke** 1. 8 were . . . shepherds abiding in the field  
**ABIDE, to make to —**  
**To cause to sit or dwell, settle, עשׂ yashab, 5.**  
**1 Sa.** 30. 21 whom they had made also to abide  
**ABIDE still, to —**  
**To remain towards, or on, προσμένω pros-menō.**  
**1 Ti.** 1. 3 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.  
**ABIDE with, to —**  
**To be joined, לה lavah.**  
**Ecl.** 8. 15 for that shall abide with him of his labour  
**ABIDING —**  
**1.** To sit, sit still, dwell, עשׂ yashab.  
**Judg.** 16. 9 Now (there were) men . . . abiding with her  
16. 12 And (there were) liars in wait abiding in  
**2.** Hope, expectation, מִקְוֶה miqveh.  
**1 Ch.** 29. 15 and (there is) none abiding  
**3.** To be admitted, join oneself to, קָסַף saphach, 7.  
**1 Sa.** 26. 19 driven me out this day from abiding in  
**A-BI-EL, אבי אל father of might.**  
**1.** Son of Zoror, and father of Ner, and of Kish  
who was father of Saul the first king of Israel.  
**1 Sa.** 9. 1 a man of Benjamin . . . Kish, the son of A.  
14. 51 Ner the father of Abner (was) . . . son of A.  
**2.** One of David's thirty mighty men, called ABI-  
ALBON in **2 Sa.** 23. 31.  
**■ Ch.** 11. 32 A. the Arbathite.

**A-BI-E-ZER, אבי עזר father of help.**

**1.** A descendant of Manasseh, probably the same as  
Jeezer, son of Gilead, **Num.** 26. 30.  
**Josh.** 17. 2 was also (a lot) for . . . the children of A.  
**1 Ch.** 7. 18 sister Hammoleketh bare Ishod, and A.  
**2.** A district in Manasseh inhabited by the Abiezrites.  
**Judg.** 6. 34 came upon Gideon . . . and A. was gathered  
8. 2 gleaming of . . . better than the vintage of A.  
**3.** A native of Anathoth in Benjamin (now Anata), two  
miles E. of Gibeon, and one and a-half hours from  
Jerusalem, on the other side of the Wady Selam.  
**2 Sa.** 23. 27 A. the Anethothite  
**1 Ch.** 11. 28 A. the Antothite  
27. 12 muth (captain) . . . (was) A. the Anetothite

**A-BI-EZ-RITE, אבי עזר belonging to Abiezer.**

The Abiezrites were descendants of Manasseh the elder  
son of Joseph.  
**Judg.** 6. 11 oak . . . that (pertained) unto Joash the A.  
6. 24 altar . . . yet in Ophrah of the A.  
8. 32 buried . . . in Ophrah of the A.

**A-BI-GA-IL, אבי גל source or cause of delight.**

**1.** Wife of Nabal the Carmelite; she met and pacified  
David, and afterwards became his wife, and was the  
mother of Daniel or Chileab.  
**1 Sa.** 25. 3 Nabal; and the name of his wife A.  
25. 14 But one of the young men told A.  
25. 18 Then A. made haste, and took two  
25. 23 And when A. saw David, she hastened, and  
25. 32 And David said to A., Blessed (be) the  
25. 36 And A. came to Nabal; and, behold,  
25. 39 David sent and communed with A., to  
25. 40 the servants of David were come to A. to  
25. 42 And A. hastened, and arose, and rode upon  
27. 3 David dwelt with Achish . . . and A. the  
30. 5 David's two wives were taken captives . . .  
**2 Sa.** 2. 2 David went up . . . and A. Nabal's wife  
3. 2 And his second, Chileab, of A. the wife of  
**1 Ch.** 3. 1 the second Daniel, of A. the Carmelitess  
**2.** A daughter of Nahash or of Jesse, and sister or  
niece of Zeruiah. She was the mother of Amasa,  
whom Absalom made captain in place of Joab.  
**2 Sa.** 17. 25 [Ithra . . . went in to A. [Hebrew, Abigail].  
**1 Ch.** 2. 16 [David] . . . whose sisters (were) Zeruiah & A.  
2. 17 And A. bare Amasa: and the father of

**A-BI-GIB-E-ON, אבי גיבון father of Gibeon.**

A descendant of Benjamin who dwelt at Gibeon;  
his family afterwards settled at Jerusalem. In the  
common version this name is translated as a patro-  
nymic; but as it occurs in a list of persons specially  
named, it seems to denote an individual. [See **1 Ki.** 1.]  
**1 Ch.** 8. 29 And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon

**A-BI-HA-IL, אבי חל father of might.**

**1.** A Levite, father of Zuriel, the chief of the Merarites  
in the time of Moses.  
**Num.** 3. 35 the chief . . . (was) Zuriel the son of A.  
**2.** The wife of Abishur, a descendant of Hezron of  
Judah.  
**1 Ch.** 2. 29 the name of the wife of Abishur (was) A.  
**3.** Head of a family of the tribe of Gad  
**1 Ch.** 5. 14 These (are) the children of A. the son of H.  
**4.** A daughter of Eliab David's brother, and wife of  
Rehoboam.  
**2 Ch.** 11. 18 Rehoboam took . . . A. the daughter of E.  
**5.** Father of Esther, the niece of Mordecai, who be-  
came queen of Persia as wife of Ahasuerus (i.e.,  
Xerxes), in the stead of Vashti.  
**Esth.** 2. 15 the turn of Esther, the daughter of A.  
9. 29 Esther . . . daughter of A., and Mordecai

**A-BI-HU, אבי חו he is my father.**

A son of Aaron, who was destroyed with his  
brother Nadab for offering strange fire.  
**Exod.** 6. 23 Elisheba . . . bare him Nadab, and A., Eleaz.  
24. 1 Come up unto the LORD, thou, and . . . A.  
24. 9 Then went up Moses . . . and A., and  
28. 1 take thou . . . that he may minister . . . A.  
**Lev.** 10. 1 And Nadab and A., the sons of Aaron  
**Num.** 3. 2 (are) the names of the sons of Aaron . . . A.  
3. 4 And Nadab and A. died before the LORD  
26. 60 And unto Aaron was born . . . A.  
26. 61 And Nadab and A. died, when they  
**1 Ch.** 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and A.  
24. 1 The sons of Aaron; Nadab, and A., E.  
2. 2 But Nadab and A. died before their

**A-BI-HUD, אבי חוד father of honour.**

A son of Bela, son of Benjamin.  
**1 Ch.** 8. 3 And the sons of Bela . . . Addar . . . and . . . A.

**A-BI-JAH, אבי יח my father is Jah.**

**1.** A son of Jeroboam who died in youth.  
**1 Ki.** 14. 1 At that time A. the son of Jeroboam fell  
to be the head of the eighth course in the service of the  
temple. See **Abiah**.  
**1 Ch.** 24. 10 the eighth (lot came forth) to A.  
26. 20 And of the Levites, A. (was) over the  
**3.** A son of Rehoboam. His mother was Maachah, a  
daughter of Absalom.  
**2 Ch.** 11. 20 Maachah . . . daughter of Absalom . . . bare A.  
11. 22 Rehoboam made A. . . the chief, (to be)



- 2 Ch. 12. 16 And A. his son reigned in his stead  
 13. 1 in the eighteenth year. began A. to reign  
 2 And there was war between A. and J.  
 13. 3 And A. set the battle in array with an  
 13. 4 And A. stood up upon mount Zenaraim  
 13. 15 God smote. Israel before A. and Judah  
 13. 17 And A. and his people slew them with a  
 13. 19 And A. pursued after Jeroboam, and took  
 13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam. in the days of A.  
 13. 21 But A. waxed mighty, and married  
 13. 22 And the rest of the acts of A., and his  
 14. 1 So A. slept with his fathers, and they

#### 4. Mother of Hezekiah, king of Judah.

- 2 Ch. 29. 1 And his mother's name (was) A., the  
 5. A priest that sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah  
 and the people to serve the LORD.

Neh. 10. 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin

6. A priest that went up from Babylon with Zerubbabel.  
 Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Neh. 12. 1-4 these (are) the priests. Iddo, G. and A.  
 12. 12-17 the chief of the fathers. of A., Zichri

#### A-BI-JAM, אֲבִי־יָמָא father of light.

The name of Rehoboam's son who succeeded his father  
 king of Judah; in 2 Chronicles he is called ABIJAH.

- 1 Ki. 14. 31 And A. his son reigned in his stead  
 15. 1 in the eighteenth year. reigned A. over  
 15. 7 Now the rest of the acts of A. and all that  
 15. 7 And there was war between A. and J  
 15. 8 And A. slept with his fathers; and they

#### AB-I-LE-NE, 'Αβιληνῆ region of Abila.

A province or tetrarchy, situated at the extreme N. of  
 Palestine, and E. of the Jordan; it was so named from  
 the city Abila or Abela (now *Abil*), which is about twenty  
 miles N.W. of Damascus towards Baalbek or Heliopolis,  
 lying among the mountains of Antilibanus, in lat. 33°  
 38' N., long 36° 18' E. In the time of John the Baptist  
 LYSANIAS was its tetrarch. It was given by Claudius  
 to Herod Agrippa, A.D. 53.

Luke 3. 1 and Lysanias the tetrarch of Abilene

#### ABILITY—

1. Power, strength, wealth, כֹּחַ *koach*.  
 Ezra 2. 69 They gave after their ability unto the  
 Dan. 1. 4 and such as (had) ability in them to stand  
 2. (His) hand reaches, יָדוֹ *nasag* (5) *yail*.  
 Lev 27. 8 shall value him; according to his ability  
 3. Sufficiency, fulness, abundance, דָּן *dar*.  
 Neh. 5. 8 We after our ability have redeemed our  
 4. Power, might, strength, δύναμις *dunamis*.  
 Matt. 25. 15 to every man acco. to his several ability  
 5. To go on well, εὐποροῦμαι *eu-poreomai*.  
 Acts 11. 29 disciples, every man acco. to his ability  
 6. Strength, vigour, ισχύς *ischus*.  
 1 Pe 4. 11 if any man minister. as of the ability

#### AB-I-MA'-EL, אֲבִי־מַאֵל my father is God.

A son of Joktan of the family of Shem. The place  
 where Abimacl's descendants settled is still unknown,  
 but it is supposed to have been in some part of  
 Arabia-Petrea.

Gen 10. 26-28 And Joktan begat Almodad. and A.  
 1 Ch 1. 20-22 And Joktan begat Almodad. and A.

#### A-BI-ME'-LECH, אֲבִי־מַלְכָּא Father of the king.

1. King of Gerar in the time of Abraham.

- Gen. 20. 2 And A. king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah  
 3 God came to A. in a dream by night  
 4 But A. had not come near her: and he  
 20. 8 Therefore A. rose early in the morning  
 9 Then A. called Abraham, and said  
 10 And A. said unto Abraham, What  
 20. 14 And A. took sheep, and oxen, and men-  
 20. 15 And A. said, Behold my land (is) before  
 20. 17 So Abraham prayed. And God healed A.  
 20. 18 closed up all the wombs of the house of A.  
 21. 22 A. and Phichol. spake unto Abraham  
 21. 25 Abraham reproved A. because of a well  
 21. 25 which A.'s servants had violently taken  
 21. 26 And A. said, I wot not who hath done  
 21. 27 Abraham took sheep. gave them unto A.  
 21. 29 And A. said unto Abraham, What (mean)  
 21. 32 then A. rose up, and. returned into the  
 26. 1 And Isaac went unto A. king of the  
 26. 8 A. king of the Philistines looked out at a  
 26. 9 And A. called Isaac, and said, Behold  
 26. 10 And A. said, What (is) this thou hast  
 26. 11 And A. charged all (his) people, saying  
 26. 16 And A. said unto Isaac, Go from us: for  
 26. 26 Then A. went to him from Gerar, and

2. Son of Gideon by a concubine in Shechem.

- Judg. 8. 30-31 Gideon had. a son, whose name. A.  
 9. 1 And A. went to Shechem unto his  
 9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow A.: for  
 9. 4 A. hired vain and light persons, which  
 9. 6 made A. king, by the plain of the pillar  
 9. 16 have done truly. in that ye have made A.  
 9. 18 made A. king over the men of Shechem  
 9. 19 rejoice ye in A., and let him also rejoice  
 9. 20 let fire come out from A., and devour the  
 9. 20 let fire. men of Shechem. and devour A.  
 9. 21 And Jotham ran away. for fear of A. his  
 9. 22 A. had reigned three years over Israel  
 9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between A. and  
 9. 23 the men of S dealt treacherously with A.  
 9. 24 and their blood be laid upon A. their  
 9. 24 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

- Judg. 9. 27 they went. and did eat and drink, and. A.  
 9. 28 Gaal the son of Ebed said, W ho (is) A.  
 9. 29 would I remove A. And he said to A.  
 9. 31 And he sent messengers unto A. privily  
 9. 34 And A. rose up, and all the people that  
 9. 35 and A. rose up, and the people that (were)  
 9. 38 W ho (is) A., that we should serve him?  
 9. 39 And Gaal went out, and fought with A.  
 9. 40 And A. chased him, and he fled before  
 9. 41 And A. dwelt at Arunah: and Zebul  
 9. 42 people went. into the field; and. told A.  
 9. 44 And A., and the company that (was) with  
 9. 45 And A. fought against the city all that  
 9. 47 And it was told A., that all the men of  
 9. 48 And A. gat him up to mount Zalmon, he  
 9. 48 and A. took an ax in his hand, and cut  
 9. 49 and followed A., and put (them) to the  
 9. 50 Then went A. to Thebez, and encamped  
 9. 52 And A. came unto the tower, and fought  
 9. 53 And a certain woman cast. upon A. s  
 9. 55 when the men of Israel saw that A. was  
 9. 56 Thus God rendered the wickedness of A.  
 10. 1 And after A. there arose to defend Israel

2 Sa. 11. 21 Who smote A. the son of Jerubesheth?

3. Father or son of Abiathar the high priest in the time  
 of David. In one passage he is called AHIMELECH.

1 Ch. 18. 16 and A. the son of Abiathar, (were) the  
 4. In the title of Psa. 34 this name is given apparently  
 to Achish king of Gath, to whom David had fled, as  
 stated in 1 Sa. 21. 10.

Psa. 34. title of David. his behaviour before A.

#### A-BI-NA-DAB, אֲבִי־נָדָב father or source of liberality.

1. An Israelite of the tribe of Judah, who lived near  
 Kirjath-jearim, and in whose house the ark was placed  
 after being sent back by the Philistines.

- 1 Sa. 7. 1 and brought it into the house of A. in the  
 2 Sa. 6. 3 out of the house of A. the sons of A.  
 6. 4 And they brought it out of the house of A.  
 1 Ch. 13. 7 carried the ark. out of the house of A.

2. Second son of Jesse, the father of David.

- 1 Sa. 16. 8 Then Jesse called A., and made him pass  
 17. 13 Eliab the first-born, and next unto him A.  
 1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and A.  
 3. A son of king Saul slain at Gilboa by the Philistines,  
 together with his brother Jonathan.

- 1 Sa. 31. 2 and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and A.  
 1 Ch. 8. 33 Saul. Jonathan, and Malchishua, and A.  
 9. 39 Saul, Jonathan, and Malchishua, and A.  
 10. 2 and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and A.

4. Father of one of Solomon's officers.

1 Ki. 4. 11 The son of A., in all the region of Dor

#### ABINER, אֲבִינֵר. See ABNER.

#### A-BI-NO-AM, אֲבִי־נֹאֵם father of pleasantness.

Father of Barak (of the tribe of Naphtali), an Israelite,  
 who defeated the army of Jabin, B.C. 1296.

- Judg. 4. 6 she sent and called Barak the son of A.  
 4. 12 send Sisera that Barak the son of A.  
 5. 1 sang Deborah and Barak the son of A.  
 5. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of A

#### A-BI'-RAM, אֲבִי־רָאֵם father of elevation.

1. A son of Eliab, a Reubenite, who with Dathan his  
 brother, Korah a Levite, and On a Reubenite, conspired  
 against Moses and Aaron in the wilderness, and perished  
 with his accomplices.

- Num 16. 1 Now Korah. and Dathan and A. took  
 16. 12 And Moses sent to call Dathan and A., the  
 16. 24 the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and A.  
 16. 25 Moses rose up and went unto Dathan. A.  
 16. 27 they gat up from the tabernacle of. and A.  
 16. 27 and Dathan and A. came out, and stood  
 26. 9 sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and Dathan, and A.  
 26. 9 This (is that) Dathan and A., (which were)  
 Deut 11. 6 And what he did unto Dathan and A.  
 Psa. 106. 17 The earth. covered the company of A.

2. First-born son of Hiel the Bethelite, who began to  
 rebuild Jericho. He died when his father laid the founda-  
 tions of that city, as Joshua had foretold of him  
 (Josh. 6. 26).

1 Ki. 16. 34 he laid the foundation thereof in A. his

#### A-BI-SHAG, אֲבִי־שָׁג father of error, i.e., cause of wandering.

A beautiful damsel of the town of Shunem in Issachar.  
 She was employed to nurse David in his old age.

- 1 Ki. 1. 3 they. found A. a Shunammite, & brought  
 1. 15 and A. the Shunammite ministered unto  
 2. 17 Speak. unto Solomon. that he give me A.  
 2. 21 Let A. the Shunammite be given to A. thy  
 2. 22 why dost thou ask A. the Shunammite

#### A-BI'-SHAI, אֲבִי־שָׂאִי source of wealth.

A son of David's sister Zeruiah, and a brother of Joab.  
 After numerous victories, and slaying the Philistine  
 giant Ishbubbenoh, he obtained a place among David's  
 thirty valiant men. In the margin of 1 Ch. 18. 12, he is  
 called ABSHAI.

- 1 Sa. 26. 6 David. said to A. And A. said, I will  
 7 So David and A. came to the people by  
 26. 8 Then said A. to David, God hath delivered  
 26. 9 And David said to A. Destroy him not  
 26. 10 And there were. there, Joab, and A. and  
 2 Sa. 2. 18 And A. also and A. pursued after Abner  
 2. 24 Joab also and A. pursued after Abner  
 3. 30 Joab and A. his brother slew Abner  
 10. 10 he delivered into the hand of A. his  
 10. 14 then fled they also before A., and entered

- 2 Sa. 16. 9 Then said A. Why should this dead dog  
 16. 11 David said to A. Benoid, my son, which  
 16. 2 sent. a third part under the hand of A.  
 18. 5 And the king commanded Joab and A.  
 18. 12 the king charged thee and A. and Ittai  
 19. 21 But A. answered and said, Shall not S.  
 20. 6 David said to A., Now shall Sheba the  
 20. 10 Joab and A. his brother pursued after  
 21. 17 But A. succoured him, and smote the  
 23. 18 And A. was chief among three. And he  
 1 Ch. 2. 10 And the sons of Zeruiah; A., and Joab  
 11. 20 And A. the brother of Joab, he was chief  
 18. 12 Moreover, A. slew of the Edomites  
 19. 11 he delivered into the hand of A. his  
 19. 15 they likewise died before A. and entered

#### A-BI-SHA'-LOM, אֲבִי־שָׁלֹמֹה father of peace.

Father of Maachah, wife of Jeroboam; in 2 Ch. 11. 20, 21,  
 the name is Absalom.

- 1 Ki. 15. 2 his mother's name (was) Maachah. of Abi  
 15. 10 his mother's name (was) Maachah. of Abi

#### A-BI-SHU'-A, אֲבִי־שִׁוְיָא father of safety.

1. Son of Pinnehas, grandson of Aaron.

1 Ch. 6. 4 Eleazar begat Pinnehas, Pinnehas begat A.  
 6. 5 And A. begat Bukki, and Bukki begat  
 6. 50 these (are) the sons of Aaron; Eleazar. A.

Ezra 7. 5 A., the son of Pinnehas, the son of Eleazar  
 2. A son of Bela the son of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 4 [sons of Bela were, Addar]. And A. and

#### A-BI-SHUI, אֲבִי־שִׁוִּי father of oxen.

A son of Shammai the grandson of Jerahmeel, the great-  
 grandson of Judah.

- 1 Ch. 2. 28 the sons of Shammai; Nadab, and A.  
 29 the name of the wife of A. (was) Abihail

#### A-BI'-TAL, אֲבִי־טַל source of dew.

A wife of David and mother of his fourth son She-  
 phatiah.

- 2 Sa. 3. 4 and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of A.  
 1 Ch. 3. 3 The fifth, Shephatiah of A.

#### A-BI-TUB, אֲבִי־טוֹב source of good.

A son of Shaharim, a descendant of Benjamin. In the  
 common version it is AHITUB.

1 Ch. 8. 11. And of Hushim he begat A., and Elpaal

#### A-BI'-UD, אֲבִי־עֹד father of honour.

A son of Zerubbabel, omitted in 1 Ch. 3. 19.

Matt. 1. 13 And Zerobabel begat A.; and A. begat

#### ABJECTS, smitten, stricken, נָקֵה *nekeh*.

Psa. 35. 15 the abjects gathered themselves together

#### ABLE—

##### 1. Sufficiency, fulness, abundance, דָּן *dar*.

- Lev. 5. 7 if he be not able to bring a lamb  
 12. 8 if she be not able to bring a lamb  
 25. 26 And if. himself be able to redeem it  
 25. 28 if he be not able to restore (it) to him

##### 2. Strength, might, חַיִּיל *chayil*.

Exod 18. 21 shalt provide out of all the people able  
 18. 25 And Moses chose able men; 1 Ch. 26. 8.

##### 2a. Able man, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

1 Ch. 9. 13 very able men for the work

##### 3. Power, strength, כֹּחַ *koach*.

- 1 Ch. 29. 14 we should be able to offer so willingly  
 2 Ch. 2. 6 who is able to build him an house, seeing  
 Ezra 10. 13 we are not able to stand without, neither

##### 4. Powerful, mighty, strong, δυνάμεις *dunatos*.

- Luke 14. 31 consulteth whether he be able with ten  
 Acts 25. 5 Let them therefore. among you are able  
 Rom. 4. 21 what he had promised, he was able also  
 11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again  
 14. 4 for God is able to make him stand  
 2 Co. 9. 8 God (is) able to make all grace abound  
 2 Ti. 1. 12 am persuaded that he is able to keep  
 Tit. 1. 9 that he may be able by sound doctrine  
 Heb. 11. 19 Accounting that God (was) able to raise  
 Jas. 3. 2 (and) able also to bridle the whole body

##### 5. Sufficient, ικανός *hikanos*.

2 Tim 2. 2 who shall be able to teach others also

#### ABLE, be, gift of (his) power, יָדָאֵם (יָדָאֵם), malthath (mattanah) yad.

Deut 16. 17 Every man (shall give) as he is able  
 Eze. 46. 5 for the lambs as he shall be able to give  
 46. 11 and to the lambs as he is able to give

#### ABLE, to be—

##### 1. To be able, יָכֹל *yakol*.

- Gen. 15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number  
 Exod 10. 5 that one cannot be able to see the earth  
 18. 18 thou art not able to perform it thyself  
 18. 23 thou shalt be able to endure, and all this  
 40. 35 And Moses was not able to enter into the  
 Num 11. 14 I am not able to bear all this people  
 13. 30 for we are well able to overcome it  
 13. 31 We be not able to go up against the people  
 14. 16 the LORD was not able to bring this people  
 22. 11 peradventure I shall be able to overcome  
 22. 37 am I not able indeed to promote thee  
 Deut. 1. 9 I am not able to bear you myself alone  
 9. 28 Because the LORD was not able to bring  
 14. 24 thou art not able to carry it  
 Judg. 8. 3 what was I able to do in comparison of  
 1 Sa. 26. 20 Who is able to stand before this holy LORD  
 17. 9 If he be able to fight with me, and to  
 17. 33 Thou art not able to go against him



- 1 Ki. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy so great a  
9 were not able utterly to destroy
- 2 Ki. 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders  
18. 29 he shall not be able to deliver you
- 2 Ch. 7. 7 the brazen altar... was not able to receive  
13 were the gods... any ways able to deliver  
32. 14 that your God should be able to deliver  
32. 15 no god... was able to deliver his people
- Neh. 4. 10 so that we are not able to build the wall  
Psa. 18. 38 wounded them that they were not able to  
21. 11 a mischievous device... they are not able  
36. 12 cast down, and shall not be able to rise  
40. 12 so that I am not able to look up
- Ecc. 8. 17 yet shall he not be able to find (it)
- Isa. 36. 8 I will give thee... if thou be able on thy  
35. 14 he shall not be able to deliver you  
47. 11 thou shalt not be able to put it off  
47. 12 if so be thou shalt be able to profit
- Jer. 11. 11 they shall not be able to escape  
49. 10 he shall not be able to hide himself
- Lam. 1. 14 hands (from whom) I am not able to rise  
Eze. 7. 19 their gold shall not be able to deliver  
33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live
- Dan. 3. 17 our God... is able to deliver us from the  
4. 18 the wise (men) of my kingdom are not a to  
4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to  
6. 20 is thy God... able to deliver thee from the
- Amos 7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words  
Zeph. 1. 18 nor their gold shall be able to deliver
2. To be able, *kehal*.  
Dan. 2. 26 Art thou able to make known unto me  
4. 18 thou (art) able; for the spirit of the holy
3. To reach, *attun*, *נָסַג* *nasag*, 5.  
Lev. 5. 11 if he be not able to bring two turtle doves  
14. 22 And two turtle doves... such as he is able  
14. 31 (Even) such as he is able to get  
14. 32 whose hand is not able to get 25. 49
- 3a. Reach and find sufficient (Heb. Nos. 3 & 5 combined)  
Lev. 25. 21 And if... himself be able to redeem it
4. Keep, possess (strength) *בָּרַר* *barsar* (Loach).  
1 Ch. 29. 14 we should be able to offer so willingly  
2 Ch. 3. 6 but who is able to build him an house  
20. 37 they were not able to go to Tarslish
5. To find sufficient, *בָּרַר* *barsar* *ma-tsa* *ke-de*.  
Lev. 25. 28 if he be not able to restore (it) to him  
[See also Bear, bring, get, go, forth, stand]
6. To be powerful, have power, *דִּבְרָאנִי* *dibranai*.  
Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up  
9. 28 Believe ye that I am able to do this?  
10. 28 but are not able to kill the soul  
10. 28 which is able to destroy both soul and  
19. 12 He that is able to receive (it), let him  
20. 22 Are ye able to drink... We are able  
22. 46 And no man was able to answer him  
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God
- Mark 4. 33 they were able to hear (it)
- Luke 1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to  
3. 8 God is able of these stones to raise up  
12. 26 If ye then be not able to do that  
21. 15 your adversaries shall not be able to  
John 10. 29 no (man) is able to pluck (them) out of my  
Acts 20. 32 his grace, which is able to build you up
- Rom. 8. 39 nor any other creature... shall be able to  
15. 14 filled with all knowledge able also to  
15. 14 ye were not able... yet now are ye able  
1 Co. 6. 5 no, one that shall be able to judge  
10. 13 that ye may be able to bear (it)  
2 Co. 1. 4 that we may be able to comfort them
- Eph. 2. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding  
11. 11 that ye may be able to stand against  
6. 13 that ye may be able to withstand 6. 16  
6. 13 the working whereby he is able even to  
Phil. 3. 21 and never able to come to the knowledge
- 2 Ti. 3. 7 scriptures, which are able to make thee  
Heb. 2. 18 he is able to succour them that are  
5. 7 unto him that was able to save him from  
7. 25 Wherefore he is able also to save them  
Jas. 1. 21 engrafted word, which is able to save  
4. 12 one law giver, who is able to save and to  
Jude 24 Now unto him that is able to keep you  
Rev. 5. 3 And no man... was able to open the book  
6. 17 and who shall be able to stand?  
13. 4 the beast? who is able to make war with  
15. 1 and no man was able to enter into the

7. To have full power, *ἐξισχύω* *exischuō*.  
Eph. 3. 18 (that ye)... may be able to comprehend
8. To have, hold, possess, *ἐχέω* *echō*.  
2 Pe. 1. 15 that ye may be able after my decease
9. To have power, *ἰσχύω* *ischuō*.  
Luke 13. 24 will seek to enter in, and shall not be able  
14. 27 the foundation and is not able to finish (it)  
14. 30 to build, and was not able to finish  
John 21. 6 and now they were not able to draw it  
Acts 6. 10 And they were not able to resist 15. 10.

## ABLE to bring—

1. To find sufficient (for), *מָצָא* *mat-sa* *de*.  
Lev. 12. 8 if she be not able to bring a lamb
2. To reach sufficient (for), *נָגַח* *naga* (5) *de*.  
Lev. 5. 7 if he be not able to bring a lamb
- ABLE to endure, to be—  
The foot (lit. according to the foot of), *רֶגֶל* *regel*.  
Gen. 33. 14 according as... the children be able to end.

## ABLE, to make—

- To make sufficient, *ἱκανός* *hikanos*.  
2 Co. 3. 1 Who also hath made able ministers

AB-NER (אֲבִינֶר, אֲבִינֶר, ABINER), אֲבִינֶר *father of light*.  
Son of Saul's uncle Ner, and captain of Saul's army.  
From his relationship to the king, and his force of  
character, he exercised great influence during Saul's  
reign as well as afterwards.

- 1 Sa. 14. 50 the name of the captain of his host (was) A.  
14. 51 and Ner the father of A. (was) the son  
17. 55 Saul said unto A. A., whose son (is)  
17. 55 And A. said (As) thy soul liveth, O king  
17. 57 A. took him, and brought him before  
20. 25 and A. sat by Saul's side, and David's  
26. 5 and A. the son of Ner, the captain of his  
26. 7 but A. and the people lay round about  
26. 14 David cried to the people, and to A. the  
26. 14 saying, Answerest thou not, A.? Then A.  
26. 15 David said to A. (Art) not thou a (valiant)  
2 Sa. 2. 8 But A. the son of Ner, captain of Saul's  
2. 12 And A. the son of Ner, and the servants  
2. 14 And A. said to Joab, Let the young men  
2. 17 there was a very sore battle... and A. was  
2. 19 And Asahel pursued after A.; and in  
2. 19 nor to the left from following A.  
2. 20 Then A. looked behind him, and said  
2. 21 And A. said to him, Turn thee aside  
2. 22 And A. said again to Asahel, Turn thee  
2. 23 he refused to turn aside... wherefore A.  
2. 24 Joab also and Abishai pursued after A.  
2. 25 gathered themselves together after A.  
2. 26 Then A. called to Joab and said Shall  
2. 27 And A. and his men walked all that  
2. 30 And Joab returned from following A.  
2. 31 had smitten of Benjamin, and of A.'s men  
3. 6 that A. made himself strong for the house  
3. 7 and (Ishbosheth) said to A... Wherefore  
3. 8 Then was A. very wrath for the words of  
3. 9 So do God to A. and more also, except  
3. 11 And he could not answer A. a word again  
3. 12 And A. sent messengers to David on his  
3. 16 Then said Abner unto him, Go return  
3. 17 And A. had communication with the  
3. 19 And A. also spake in the ears of Benjamin  
3. 19 and A. went also to speak in the ears of  
3. 20 So A. came to David to Hebron, and  
3. 20 And David made A. and the men that  
3. 21 And A. said unto David, I will arise  
3. 21 And David sent A. away; and he went  
3. 22 but A. (was) not with David in Hebron  
3. 23 A. the son of Ner came to the king, and  
3. 24 behold A. came unto thee; why (is) it  
3. 25 Thou knowest A. the son of Ner, that he  
3. 26 when Joab was come... he sent... ter A.  
3. 27 And when A. was returned to Hebron  
3. 28 guiltless... for ever from the blood of A.  
3. 30 So Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.  
3. 31 and gird you with sackcloth, and in b. A.  
3. 32 And they buried A. in Hebron; and the  
3. 32 the king... wept at the grave of Abner  
3. 33 And the king lamented over A... and said  
3. 33 the king... said, Died A. as a fool dieth?  
3. 37 it was not of the king to slay A. the son of  
4. 1 when Saul's son heard that A. was dead  
4. 12 and buried (it) in the sepulchre of A. in  
1 Ki. 2. 5 unto A. the son of Ner, and unto  
3. 32 A. the son of Ner, captain of the host of  
1 Ch. 26. 28 Saul the son of Kish, and A. the son of  
27. 21 of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of A.

## ABOARD, to go—

To go on or upon, *ἐπιβαίνω* *epibainō*.  
Acts 21. 2 Anding a ship... we went aboard, and set

## ABODE—

Home, mansion, permanent place, *μονή* *monē*.  
John 14. 23 will come unto him and make our abode

## ABOLISH, to—

1. To change, pass on or away, *חָלַף* *chalaph*.  
Isa. 2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish
2. To make thoroughly inactive, *καταργέω* *katar-gēō*.  
2 Co. 3. 13 look to the end of that which is abolished  
Eph. 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity  
2 Ti. 1. 10 Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death

## ABOLISHED, to be—

1. To be broken down, cast down, *חָתַח* *chathath*, 2.  
Isa. 51. 6 my righteousness shall not be abolished
2. To wipe away, blot out, *מָחָה* *machah*, 2.  
Eze. 6. 6 and your works may be abolished

## ABOMINABLE—

1. Indignation (worthy of), *זָעַם* *zaam*.  
Mic. 6. 10 the scant measure (that is) abominable?
2. Abominable, impure thing, *פִּגְגֻל* *piggul*.  
Lev. 19. 7 on the third day, (it) is abominable  
Isa. 65. 4 broth of abominable (things is in) their  
Eze. 4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into
3. Abominable, detestable thing, *שִׁקְצָה* *sheqets*.  
Lev. 7. 21 unclean beast, or any abominable unclean  
Eze. 8. 10 behold every form of... abominable beasts
4. To be abominable, *טָעַב* *taab*, 2.  
Job 15. 16 How much more abominable and filthy (is)  
Isa. 14. 10 cast out of thy grave like an abominable
5. Without law, unlawful, *ἀθεμίτος* *a-themitos*.  
1 Pe. 4. 3 we walked in... abominable idolatries
6. Abominable, disgusting, *βδελυκτός* *bdeluktos*.  
Titus 1. 16 in works... deny (him), being abominable

## ABOMINABLE, to be—

1. To be abominable, *טָעַב* *taab*, 2.  
1 Ch. 21. 1 for the king's word was abominable to

2. To abominate, *βδελύσσω* *bdelusomai*.

Rev. 21. 8 But the... abominable... shall have their

## ABOMINABLE, to commit more—

To do abominably, *טָעַב* *taab*, 5.  
Eze. 10. 52 You have committed more abominable

## ABOMINABLE CUSTOM—

Abomination, *טֹעֲבָה* *toebah*.  
Lev. 18. 30 commit not... of these abominable customs

## ABOMINABLE, to do—

To do abominably, *טָעַב* *taab*, 5.  
Psa. 14. 1 they have done abominable works  
53. 1 and have done abominable iniquity

## ABOMINABLE FILTH—

Abominable, detestable thing, *שִׁקְצָה* *shiqqs*.  
Nah. 3. 6 And I will cast abominable filth upon

## ABOMINABLE IDOLS—

Abominable, detestable thing, *שִׁקְצָה* *shiqqs*.  
2 Ch. 15. 8 and put away the abominable idols out of

## ABOMINABLE, to make—

To act abominably, *שָׁקַץ* *shaqats*, 3.  
Lev. 11. 43 ye shall not make yourselves abominable  
20. 25 ye shall not make your souls abominable

## ABOMINABLE thing—

1. Abominable, impure thing, *פִּגְגֻל* *piggul*.  
Isa. 65. 4 and broth of abominable (things is in) their
2. Abomination, *טֹעֲבָה* *toebah*.  
Deut. 14. 3 Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing  
Jer. 16. 18 carcasses of their... abominable things  
44. 4 Cl, do not this abominable thing that I

## ABOMINABLY, to do—

To do abominably, *טָעַב* *taab*, 5.  
1 Ki. 21. 26 And he did very abominably in following

## ABOMINATION—

1. Abominable, impure thing, *פִּגְגֻל* *piggul*.  
Lev. 7. 18 it shall be an abomination, and the
2. Abominable, detestable thing, *שִׁקְצָה* *shiqqs*.  
Deut. 29. 17 And ye have seen their abominations  
1 Ki. 11. 5 For Solomon went after... the ab of  
11. 7 the abomination of Moab, in the hill  
11. 7 the abomination of the children of A.
- 2 Ki. 23. 13 the abomination of... the abomination  
23. 24 and all the abominations that were spied  
Isa. 66. 3 their soul delighteth in their abominations  
Jer. 4. 1 if thou wilt put away thine abominations  
7. 30 they have set their abominations in the  
13. 27 thine abominations on the hills in  
32. 34 But they set their abominations in the  
Eze. 5. 11 and with all thine abominations, therefore  
20. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations  
20. 11 every man cast away the abominations of  
20. 30 id commit ye whoredom after their ab.
- Dan. 9. 27 for the overspreading of abominations he  
11. 31 they shall place the abomination that  
12. 11 and the abomination that maketh desolate  
Hos. 9. 10 and (their) abominations were according  
Zech. 9. 7 And I will take away... his abominations

3. Abomination, detestation, *שִׁקְצָה* *sheqets*.

- Lev. 11. 10 they (shall be) an abomination unto you  
11. 11 abomination... ye shall have... in abomina  
11. 12 that (shall be) an abomination unto you  
11. 13 and these... ye shall have in abomination  
11. 20 All... that creep... (shall be) an abomination  
11. 23 But all (other)... (shall be) an abomination  
11. 41 every creeping thing... (shall be) an abom.  
11. 42 for they (are) an abomination Isa. 66. 17.

4. Abomination, *טֹעֲבָה* *toebah*.

- Gen. 43. 32 for that (is) an abomination unto the  
46. 34 for every shepherd (is) an abomination
- Exod. 8. 26 we shall sacrifice the abomination of the  
8. 26 shall we sacrifice the abomination of the
- Lev. 18. 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind... abom.  
18. 26 and shall not commit (any) of these ab.  
18. 27 For all these abominations have the men  
18. 29 whosoever shall commit any of these ab.  
20. 13 both of them have committed an ab.
- Deut. 7. 25 for it (is) an abomination to the LORD thy  
7. 26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination  
12. 31 for every abomination to the LORD, which  
13. 14 (that) such abomination is wrought  
17. 1 for that (is) an abomination unto the LORD  
17. 4 (that) such abomination is wrought in  
18. 6 to do after the abominations of those  
18. 12 all that do these things (are) an ab.  
18. 12 because of these abominations the LORD  
20. 18 not to do after all their abominations  
22. 5 all that do so (are) abomination unto  
23. 18 these (are) abomination unto the LORD  
24. 4 for that (is) abomination before the LORD  
25. 16 (are) an abomination unto the LORD thy  
27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh... an ab.  
28. 16 with abominations provoked they him to
- 1 Ki. 14. 24 according to all the abominations of the  
2 Ki. 16. 3 according to the abominations of the  
21. 11 after the abominations of the heathen  
21. 11 hath done these abominations. (and) hath  
23. 13 the abomination of... the abomination of  
2 Ch. 28. 3 after the abominations of the heathen  
33. 2 like unto the abominations of the heathen  
34. 33 And Josiah took away all the abominations  
36. 1 and his abominations which he did, and







**Exod.** 40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon  
 20 put the mercy seat above upon the ark  
**Lev.** 11. 21 which have legs above their feet, to leap  
 27. 7 And if . . . from sixty years old and above  
**Num.** 4. 25 the badgers' skins . . . above upon it  
**Deut.** 4. 39 he (is) God in heaven above, and upon  
 5. 8 (of anything) that (is) in heaven above  
 28. 13 thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt  
**Josh.** 2. 11 your God, he (is) God in heaven above  
**1 Ki.** 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the  
 7. 11 And above (were) costly stones, after the  
 20 chapters. . . (had pomegranates) also above  
 7. 25 and the sea (was set) above upon them  
 7. 29 upon the ledges. . . a base above: and  
 7. 31 within the chapter and above (was) a  
 8. 7 covered the . . . staves thereof above  
 8. 23 no God like thee, in heaven above, or on  
**1 Ch.** 23. 27 from twenty years old and above  
**2 Ch.** 4. 4 and the sea (was set) above upon them  
 5. 8 covered the . . . staves thereof above  
 25. 5 from twenty years old and above  
**Job** 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off  
 31. 28 have denied the God (that is) above  
**Prov.** 8. 28 When he established the clouds above  
 15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise  
**Isa.** 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphims: each one  
 7. 11 in the depth, or in the height above  
 14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of  
**Jer.** 4. 28 For this shall the . . . heaven above be  
 31. 37 Thus saith the LORD; If heaven above  
 35. 4 which (was) above the chamber of M.  
 52. 3 spake kindly. . . and set his throne above  
**Eze.** 1. 22 stretched forth over their heads above  
 1. 26 And above the firmament that (was) over  
 1. 26 as the appearance of a man above upon it  
 10. 19 the God of Israel (was) over them above  
 11. 22 the God of Israel (was) over them above  
 37. 8 skin covered them above: but (there was)

**3. More, ὑπὲρ pleion.**  
**Acts.** 4. 22 the man was above forty years old, on  
**4. Above, up, upwards, ἄνω and.**  
**John** 8. 23 I am from above: ye are of this world; I  
**Acts** 2. 19 I will show wonders in heaven above  
**Gal** 4. 26 Jerusalem which is above is free, which  
**Col.** 3. 1 seek those things which are above, where  
 3. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on

**5. Above, superior to, ὑπὲρ ἐπάνω.**  
**John** 3. 31 He that cometh . . . is above all . . . above all  
**1 Co.** 15. 6 seen of above five hundred brethren at once

**6. Higher up, ἀνῳτερον ανωτερον.**  
**Heb.** 10. 8 Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering

**7. Upon, on, over, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (q. d. ac.)**  
**Luke** 3. 20 Added this yet above all, that he shut  
**Eph.** 4. 6 who (is) above all, and through all, and  
 6. 16 [Above] all, taking the shield of faith  
**Col.** 3. 14 And above all these things (put on)  
 2 Th. 2. 4 exalteth himself above all that is called

**8. Alongside of, beside, παρά para (ac.)**  
**Luke** 13. 2 were sinners above all the Galileans  
 13. 4 sinners above all men that dwell in  
**Rom** 14. 5 One man esteemeth one day above another  
**Heb.** 1. 9 God, hath anointed thee . . . above thy

**9. Around, περί peri (q.)**  
**3 Jo.** 2. 1 I wish above all things that thou

**10. Before, πρό pro.**  
**2 Co.** 12. 2 a man in Christ above fourteen : Ja. 5. 12.  
**1 Pe.** 4. 8 above all things have fervent charity

**11. Over, above, in behalf of, ὑπὲρ hyper (ac.)**  
**Matth.** 10. 24 disciple is not above . . . the servant above  
**Luke** 6. 40 The disciple is not above his master: but  
**Acts** 26. 13 above the brightness of the sun, shining  
**1 Co.** 4. 6 not to think (of men) above that which is  
 10. 13 suffer you to be tempted above that ye  
 2 Co. 1. 1 were pressed out of measure, above  
 12. 6 think of me above that which he seeth  
**Gal.** 1. 14 profited . . . above many my equals in  
**Eph.** 3. 20 able to do . . . above all that we ask or think  
**Phil.** 2. 9 name which is above every name  
**Phm.** 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant  
 [See also Abundantly, far, measure.]

## ABOVE, far —

A height, high place, ὕψος marm.

Psa. 10. 5 thy judgments (are) far above out of his

## ABOVE, from —

1. From above, מִלְּמַאֲלָה, מִלְּמַאֲלָה, mim-maalah

**Josh.** 3. 13 the waters that come down from above  
 3. 16 the waters which came down from above  
**Job** 3. 4 let not God regard it from above  
 31. 2 what portion of God (is there) from above?  
**Psa.** 78. 23 he had commanded the clouds from above  
**Isa.** 45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and  
**Amos** 2. 9 I destroyed his fruit from above, and his

2. From a height, high place, מִלְּמַאֲלָה, mim-maalah

**2 Sa.** 22. 17 He sent from above, he took me; he drew  
**Psa.** 18. 16 He sent from above, he took me; he drew  
 144. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and  
**Lam.** 1. 13 From above hath he sent fire into my

3. From above, ἄνωθεν anōthen.

**John** 3. 31 He that cometh from above is above all  
 19. 11 except it were given thee from above  
**Jas.** 1. 17 every perfect gift is from above, and  
 3. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above  
 17 the wisdom that is from above is first

## AB-RA-HAM, אַבְרָהָם, father of a multitude.

The name given to ABRAM when the promise of a numerous progeny was renewed to him by God. He was the youngest son of Terah, and born 1996 B.C., and died at the age of 175. B.C. 1821. A native of Ur of the Chaldees, and descended through Heber in the 9th generation from Shem the eldest son of Noah, i.e. was the progenitor of the Hebrews, and of several cognate tribes.

**Gen.** 17. 5 thy name shall be A.; for a father of  
 17. 9 And God said unto A.; Thou shalt keep  
 17. 15 And God said unto A., As for Sarah  
 17. 17 Then A. fell upon his face, and laughed  
 17. 18 And A. said unto God, Oh that Ishmael  
 17. 22 and God went up from A.  
 17. 23 And A. took Ishmael his son, and all that  
 17. 23 every male among the men of A.'s house  
 17. 24 And A. (was) ninety years old and nine  
 17. 26 In the selfsame day was A. circumcised  
 18. 6 A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah  
 18. 7 And A. ran unto the herd, and fetched  
 18. 11 Now A. and Sarah (were) old (and) well  
 18. 13 The LORD said unto A., Wherefore did Sarah  
 18. 16 and A. went with them to bring them on the  
 18. 17 Shall I hide from A. that thing which I do  
 18. 18 Seeing that A. shall surely become a great  
 18. 19 that the LORD may bring upon A. that  
 18. 22 the men turned their faces . . . but A. stood  
 18. 23 And A. drew near, and said, Wilt thou  
 18. 27 And A. answered and said, Behold now  
 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with A.  
 18. 33 and A. returned unto his place  
 19. 27 A. gat up early in the morning to the  
 19. 29 God remembered A., and sent Lot out of  
 20. 1 A. journeyed from thence toward the south  
 20. 2 A. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) my  
 20. 9 Then Abimelech called A., and said unto  
 20. 10 And Abimelech said unto A., What sawest  
 20. 11 And A. said, Because I thought, Surely the  
 20. 14 Abimelech took sheep, and gave . . . unto A.  
 20. 17 So A. prayed unto God: and God healed  
 20. 18 because of Sarah A.'s wife  
 21. 2 and bare A. a son in his old age  
 21. 3 A. called the name of his son that was born  
 21. 4 And A. circumcised his son Isaac  
 21. 5 A. was an hundred years old, when his  
 21. 7 Who would have said unto A., that Sarah  
 21. 8 A. made a great feast (the same) day that  
 21. 9 which she had born unto A., mocking  
 21. 10 Wherefore she said unto A., Cast  
 21. 11 the thing was very grievous in A.'s sight  
 21. 12 God said unto A., Let it not be grievous  
 21. 14 A. rose up early in the morning  
 21. 22 spake unto A., saying, God (is) with  
 21. 24 And A. said, I will swear  
 21. 25 And A. reproved Abimelech because  
 21. 27 A. took sheep and oxen, and gave  
 21. 28 And A. set seven ewe-lambs of the  
 21. 29 Abimelech said unto A., What (mean)  
 21. 33 And A. planted a grove in Beersheba  
 21. 34 A. sojourned in the Philistines' land  
 22. 1 God did tempt A. and said unto him, A.  
 22. 3 And A. rose up early in the morning  
 22. 7 Then on the third day A. lifted up  
 22. 5 A. said unto his young men, Abide  
 22. 6 A. took the wood of the burnt-offering  
 22. 7 Isaac spake unto A. his father, and said  
 22. 8 A. said, My son, God will provide himself  
 22. 9 and A. built an altar there, and laid the  
 22. 10 A. stretched forth his hand, and took  
 22. 11 and said, A. . . and he said, Here (am) I  
 22. 13 And A. lifted up his eyes, and looked  
 22. 13 and A. . . took the ram, and offered him  
 22. 14 And A. called the name of that place  
 22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto A. out of  
 22. 17 So A. returned unto his young men, and  
 22. 19 to Beersheba; and A. dwelt at Beersheba  
 22. 20 it was told A., saying, Behold, Milcah  
 22. 23 Milcah did bear to Nahor, A.'s brother  
 22. 24 and A. came to mourn for Sarah, and to  
 23. 3 And A. stood up from before his dead  
 23. 5 the children of Heth answered A., saying  
 23. 7 And A. stood up, and bowed himself to  
 23. 10 Ephron the Hittite answered A. in the  
 23. 12 And A. bowed down himself before the  
 23. 14 Ephron answered A., saying unto him  
 23. 16 And A. hearkened unto Ephron  
 23. 16 and A. weighed to Ephron the silver  
 23. 18 Unto A. for a possession in the presence of  
 23. 19 A. buried Sarah his wife in the cave of  
 23. 20 were made sure unto A. for a possession  
 24. 1 And A. was old, (and) well stricken in  
 24. 1 the LORD had blessed A. in all things  
 24. 2 And A. said unto his eldest servant of  
 24. 6 And A. said unto him, Beware thou  
 24. 9 put his hand under the thigh of A. his  
 24. 12 O LORD God of my master A., I pray  
 24. 12 shew kindness unto my master A.  
 24. 15 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, A.'s brother  
 24. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of my master A.  
 24. 34 And he said, I (am) A.'s servant  
 24. 42 O LORD God of my master A., if now  
 24. 48 and blessed the LORD God of my master A.  
 24. 52 when A.'s servant heard their words, he  
 24. 59 they sent away Rebekah . . . and A.'s servant,  
 25. 1 Then again A. took a wife, and her name  
 25. 5 And A. gave all that he had unto Isaac.  
 25. 6 unto the sons . . . which A. had, A. gave gifts  
 25. 7 these (are) the days . . . of A.'s life which he  
 25. 8 Then A. gave up the ghost, and died in a  
 25. 10 The field which A. purchased of the

**Gen.** 25. 10 there was A. buried, and Sarah his wife  
 25. 11 it came to pass after the death of A.  
 25. 12 these (are) the generations of Ishmael, A.'s  
 25. 12 son, whom Hagar . . . bare unto A.  
 25. 19 these (are) the generations of Isaac, A.'s  
 26. 1 the first famine that was in the days of A.  
 26. 3 I will perform the oath which I swore unto A.  
 26. 5 Because that A. obeyed my voice, and kept  
 26. 15 father's servants hath digged in the days of A.  
 26. 18 which they had digged in the days of A. his  
 26. 18 Philistines . . . stopped . . . after the death of A.  
 26. 24 I (am) the God of A. thy father: fear not  
 26. 24 will bless thee . . . for my servant A.'s sake  
 26. 24 give thee the blessing of A., to thee, and to  
 26. 24 mayest inherit the land . . . God gave unto A.  
 26. 28 Esau . . . took . . . the daughter of Ishmael A.'s  
 28. 13 I (am) the LORD God of A. thy father, and  
 31. 42 the God of my father, the God of A.  
 31. 53 The God of A., and the God of Nahor, the  
 32. 9 And Jacob said, O God of my father A.  
 35. 12 And the land which I gave A. and Isaac  
 35. 27 Hebron, where A. and Isaac sojourned  
 48. 15 before whom my fathers A. and Isaac  
 48. 16 and the name of my fathers A. and Isaac  
 49. 30 which A. bought with the field of Ephron  
 49. 31 There they buried A. and Sarah his wife  
 50. 13 which A. bought with the field for  
 50. 24 unto the land which he swore to A.  
**Exod.** 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with A.  
 3. 6 I (am) the God of thy father, the God of A.  
 3. 15 The LORD God of your fathers, the God of A.  
 3. 16 the God of A. . . appeared unto me, saying  
 4. 5 the God of A. . . hath appeared unto thee  
 6. 3 And I appeared unto A., unto Isaac, to  
 6. 8 which I did swear to give it to A.  
 32. 13 Remember A., Isaac, and Israel, thy  
 33. 1 unto the land which I swore unto A.  
**Lev.** 26. 42 I then will remember . . . my covenant with A.  
**Num.** 32. 11 shall see the land which I swore unto A.  
**Deut.** 1. 8 the LORD swore unto your fathers, A.  
 6. 10 which he swore unto thy fathers, to A.  
 9. 5 which the LORD swore unto thy fathers, A.  
 9. 27 Remember thy servants, A., Isaac, and  
 29. 13 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to A.  
 30. 20 which the LORD swear unto thy fathers, to A.  
 34. 4 This (is) the land which I swore unto A.  
**Josh.** 24. 2 Terah, the father of A., and the father of  
 24. 3 And I took your father A. from the other  
**1 Ki.** 18. 36 Elijah the prophet . . . said, LORD God of A.  
**2 Ki.** 13. 23 because of his covenant with A., Isaac, and  
**1 Ch.** 1. 23-27 sons of Joktan . . . Abram; the same (is) A.  
 1. 28 The sons of A.: Isaac, and Ishmael  
 1. 32 Now the sons of Keturah, A.'s concubine  
 1. 34 And A. begat Isaac  
 16. 16 (Even of the covenant) which he made with A.  
 29. 18 O LORD God of A., Isaac, and of Israel, out  
**2 Ch.** 20. 7 and gavest it to the seed of A. thy friend  
 30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of A.,  
**Neh.** 9. 7 Thou (art) . . . the God who didst choose A.  
**Isa.** 47. 9 the people of the God of A.: for the shields  
 105. 6 O ye seed of A. his servant, ye children of  
 105. 9 Which (covenant) he made with A., and his  
 105. 42 remembered his holy promise, (and) A. his  
**Isa.** 29. 22 thus saith the LORD, who redeemed A.  
 41. 8 But thou, Israel, . . . the seed of A. my friend  
 51. 2 Look unto A. your father, and unto Sarah  
 63. 16 Doubtless thou (art) our father, though A.  
**Jer.** 33. 24 A. was one, and he inherited the land  
**Eze.** 34. 24 the mercy to A., which thou hast sworn  
**Matth.** 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of A.  
 1. 2 A. begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob  
 1. 17 all the generations from A. to David (are)  
 3. 9 We have A. to our father: for I say unto  
 3. 9 God is able . . . to raise up children unto A.  
 8. 11 many . . . shall sit down with A., and Isaac  
 22. 32 I am the God of A., and the God of Isaac  
**Mark** 12. 26 God spake . . . saying, I (am) the God of A.  
**Luke** 1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to A., and to  
 1. 73 The oath which he swore to our father A.  
 3. 8 We have A. to (our) father: for I say unto you  
 3. 8 God is able . . . to raise up children unto A.  
 3. 23-34 Jesus . . . being . . . son of Joseph . . . (son) of A.  
 13. 16 this woman, being a daughter of A., whom  
 13. 28 when ye shall see A., and Isaac, and  
 16. 22 carried by the angels into A.'s bosom  
 16. 23 lifted up his eyes . . . and seeth A. afar off  
 16. 24 he cried and said, Father A., have mercy  
 16. 25 But A. said, Son, remember that thou  
 16. 29 A. saith unto him, They have Moses and  
 16. 30 And he said, Nay, father A.: but if  
 19. 9 forso much as he also is . . . son of A.  
 20. 37 when he calleth the Lord the God of A.  
**John** 8. 33 We be A.'s seed, and were never in  
 8. 37 I know that ye are A.'s seed; but  
 8. 39 They answered and said unto him, A. is  
 8. 39 Jesus saith . . . If ye were A.'s children  
 8. 39 Ye would do the works of A.  
 8. 40 Ye seek to kill me . . . this did not A.  
 8. 52 A. is dead, and the prophets; and thou  
 8. 53 Art thou greater than our father A.  
 8. 56 Your father A. rejoiced to see my day  
 8. 57 Thou art not yet . . . hast thou seen A.?  
 8. 58 Jesus said . . . Before A. was, I  
**Acts** 3. 13 The God of A. . . hath glorified his Son  
 3. 25 covenant which God made . . . saying unto A.  
 7. 5 God of glory appeared unto our father A.  
 7. 10 [so] A. begat Isaac, and circumcised him  
 7. 16 the sepulchre that A. bought for  
 7. 17 the promise . . . which God had sworn to A.  
 7. 32 the God of thy fathers, the God of A.  
 13. 26 children of the stock of A., and whosoever



**Rom.** 4. 1 What shall we then say that A., our father  
2 For if A. were justified by works, he hath  
3 A. believed God; and it was counted unto  
4 we say that faith was reckoned to A.  
5 in the steps of that faith of our father A.  
6 For the promise, not to A., or to his seed  
7 to that also which is of the faith of A.  
8 Neither, because they are the seed of A.  
9 I also am an Israelite, of the seed of A.  
**Co.** 11. 22 Are they the seed of A? so (am) I  
**Gal.** 3. 6 Even as A. believed God, and it was ac.  
3. 7 the same are the children of A.  
3. 8 scripture... preached... the gospel unto A.  
3. 9 which be of faith are blessed with... A.  
3. 14 That the blessing of A. might come on the  
3. 16 Now to A. and his seed were the promises  
3. 18 but God gave (it) to A. by promise  
3. 29 If ye (be) Christ's then are ye A.'s seed  
4. 22 it is written, that A. had two sons, the one  
2 he took on (him) the seal of A.  
**Heb.** 6. 13 For when God made promise to A., because  
7 Melchisedec... met A., returning from the  
7. 2 to whom also A. gave... tenth part of all  
7. 4 unto whom even the patriarch A. gave the  
7. 5 though they come out of the loins of A.  
7. 6 But he... received tithes of A., and blessed  
7. 9 Levi... received tithes, payed tithes in...  
11 By faith A., when he was called to go out  
11. 17 By faith A., when he was tried, offered up  
**Jas.** 2. 21 Was not A., our father justified by works  
2. 23 A. believed God, and it was imputed unto  
**Pe.** 3. 6 Even as Sarah obeyed A., calling him lord

**AB-RAH.** אַבְרָם *father of height.*

The original name of Abraham.

**Gen.** 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat A.  
11. 27 Terah begat A., Nahor, and Haran  
11. 29 And A. and Nahor took them wives  
11. 29 the name of A.'s wife (was) Sarai  
11. 31 And Terah took A. his son, and Lot  
11. 31 Sarai his daughter in law, his son A.'s  
12. 1 the LORD had said unto A.: Get thee  
12. 4 So A. departed, as the LORD had spoken  
12. 4 and A. (was) seventy and five years old  
12. 5 And A. took Sarai his wife, and Lot  
12. 6 And A. passed through the land unto  
12. 7 And the LORD appeared unto A., and  
12. 9 And A. journeyed, going on still toward  
12. 10 and A. went down into Egypt to sojourn  
12. 14 when A. was come into Egypt, the  
12. 16 And he entreated A. well for her sake  
12. 17 the LORD plagued P., because of Sarai A.'s  
12. 18 And Pharaoh called A., and said, What (is)  
13. 1 And A. went up out of Egypt, he, and  
13. 2 And A. (was) very rich in cattle, in silver  
13. 4 and there A. called on the name of the  
13. 5 And Lot also, which went with A., had  
13. 7 a strife between the herdmen of A.'s  
13. 8 And A. said unto Lot, Let there be no  
13. 12 A. dwelled in the land of Canaan, and L.  
13. 14 And the LORD said unto A., after that  
13. 18 Then A. removed (his) tent, and came and  
13. 18 and they took Lot A.'s brother's son  
13. 18 came one that had escaped, and told A.  
13. 18 and these (were) confederate with A.  
13. 18 And when A. heard that his brother was  
13. 18 Blessed (be) A. of the most high God  
14. 21 the king of Sodom said unto A., Give me  
14. 22 And A. said to the king of Sodom, I have  
14. 23 lest thou shouldest say, I have made A.  
15. 1 the word of the LORD came unto A. in a  
15. 1 saying, Fear not, A.: I (am) thy shield  
15. 2 And A. said, LORD God, what wilt thou  
15. 3 And A. said, Behold, to me thou hast  
15. 3 fowls came down upon the carcasses, A.  
15. 12 was going down, a deep sleep fell upon A.  
15. 12 And he said unto A., Know of a surety  
15. 18 day the LORD made a covenant with A.  
16. 1 Now Sarai A.'s wife bare him no children  
16. 2 And Sarai said unto A., Behold now the  
16. 2 And A. hearkened to the voice of Sarai  
16. 3 And Sarai A.'s wife took Hagar her maid  
16. 3 after A. had dwelt ten years in the land  
16. 3 and gave her to her husband A. to be his  
16. 5 And Sarai said unto A., My wrong (be)  
16. 6 But A. said unto Sarai, Behold, thy maid  
16. 12 And Hagar bare A. a son: and A. called  
16. 16 And A. (was) fourscore and six years old  
16. 16 when Hagar bare Ishmael to A.  
17. 1 And when A. was ninety years old, and  
17. 1 the LORD appeared to A., and said unto  
17. 3 And A. fell on his face: and God talked  
17. 5 shall thy name any more be called A.  
**Ch.** 1. 27 A.; the same (is) Abraham  
**Neh.** 9. 7 Thou (art) the LORD... who didst choose A.

**ABROAD**—

1. The outside, without, חוץ *chuts*.

**Gen.** 15. 5 And he brought him forth abroad, and  
10. 17 they had brought them forth abroad  
**Exod.** 14. 6 thou shalt not carry forth ought... abroad  
10. 17 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon  
**Lev.** 14. 1 after that he shall... tarry abroad  
18. 5 (whether she be) born at home, or born ab.  
**Deut.** 23. 10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp  
23. 12 a place... whither thou shalt go... abroad  
23. 13 when thou wilt ease thyself abroad, thou  
24. 1 Thou shalt stand abroad, and the man to  
24. 11 shall bring out the pledge abroad unto  
**Judg.** 12. 9 thirty daughters, (whom) he sent abroad  
12. 9 and took in thirty daughters from abroad  
**1 Sa.** 9. 26 went out... he and Samuel, abroad

2 Ki. 4. 3 Go, borrow thee vessels abroad of all thy  
2 Ch. 29. 16 Levites took (it), to carry... out abroad  
**Psa.** 41. 6 (when) he goeth abroad, he telleth (it)  
**Prov.** 5. 16 Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad  
**Jer.** 6. 11 upon the children abroad, and upon the  
**Lam.** 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home  
**Eze.** 34. 21 till ye have scattered them abroad  
2. To break forth, פָּרַח *parach*.  
**Lev.** 13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin,  
3. To break forth or through, פָּרַץ *parats*.  
**Ch.** 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren  
[See also All break out, cast, come, far, go, scattered,  
send, spread, walk, wander]  
4. To manifest, εἰς φανερόν *eis phaneron*.  
**Mark** 4. 22 but that it should come abroad.  
**Luke** 8. 17 shall not be known, and come abroad  
5. To become manifest, φανερός γίνομαι *[ginomai]*.  
**Mark** 6. 14 for his name was spread abroad  
[See also Blaze, come, disperse, go, noise, scatter,  
shed, spread, wander.]

**AB-SA-LOM.** אֲבִישָׁלֹם *father unto of peace.*

Third son of David by his wife Maacah, daughter of  
Talmi, king of Geshur, B.C. 1000.

2 Sa. 3. 3 and the third, A. the son of Maacah the  
13. 1 A. the son of David had a fair sister  
13. 4 I love Tamar, my brother A.'s sister  
13. 20 A. her brother said unto her, Hath Am.  
13. 20 remained desolate in her brother A.'s  
13. 22 And A. spake unto his brother Ammon  
13. 22 for A. hated Ammon, because he had  
13. 23 A. had sheepshearers in Baal-hazor  
13. 23 A. invited all the king's sons  
13. 24 And A. came to the king, and said  
13. 24 the king said to A., Nay, my son, let us  
13. 26 Then said A., If not, I pray thee, let my  
13. 27 But A. pressed him, that he let Ammon  
13. 28 Now A. had commanded his servants  
13. 29 the servants of A. did unto Ammon as A.  
13. 30 A. hath slain all the king's sons, and  
13. 32 for by the appointment of A. this hath  
13. 34 But A. fled  
13. 37 But A. fled, and went to Talmi, the son  
13. 38 So A. fled, and went to Geshur, and was  
13. 39 (the soul of) king David longed to go... to A.  
14. 1 the king's heart (was) toward A.  
14. 21 go therefore, bring the young man A.  
14. 23 So Joab arose... and brought A. to  
14. 24 So A. returned to his own house, and saw  
14. 25 none to be so much praised as A. for  
14. 27 And unto A. there were born three sons  
14. 28 So A. dwelt two full years in Jerusalem  
14. 29 Therefore A. sent for Joab, to have sent  
14. 30 And A.'s servants set the field on fire  
14. 31 Joab arose, and came to A. unto (his) house  
14. 32 And A. answered Joab, Behold, I sent  
14. 33 when he had called for A., he came to  
14. 33 and the king kissed A.  
15. 1 A. prepared him chariots and horses  
15. 2 And A. rose up early, and stood beside  
15. 2 then A. called unto him, and said  
15. 3 And A. said unto him, See, thy matters  
15. 4 A. said moreover, Oh that I were made  
15. 6 And on this manner did A. to all Israel  
15. 6 so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel  
15. 7 A. said unto the king, I pray thee, let  
15. 10 But A. sent spies throughout all the  
15. 10 then ye shall say, A. reigneth in Hebron  
15. 11 And with A. went two hundred men out  
15. 12 and A. sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite  
15. 12 people increased continually with A.  
15. 13 hearts of the men of Israel are after A.  
15. 14 for we shall not (else) escape from A.  
15. 31 among the conspirators with A.  
15. 34 say unto A., I will be thy servant, O king  
15. 37 and A. came into Jerusalem  
16. 8 LORD hath delivered... into the hand of A.  
16. 15 And A., and all the people the men of  
16. 16 when Hushai... was come unto A.  
16. 16 that Hushai said unto A., God save the  
16. 17 And A. said to Hushai, (Is) this thy  
16. 18 And Hushai said unto A., Nay; but  
16. 20 Then said A. to Ahithophel, Give  
16. 21 And Ahithophel said unto A., Go in unto  
16. 22 So they spread A. a tent upon the top of  
16. 22 and A. went in unto his father's con.  
16. 23 the counsel of Ahithophel, both with... A.  
17. 1 Moreover Ahithophel said unto A., Let  
17. 4 And the saying pleased A. well, and all  
17. 5 Then said A., Call now Hushai the Archite  
17. 5 when Hushai was come to A., A. spake  
17. 7 And Hushai said unto A., The counsel  
17. 7 slaughter among the people, follow A.  
17. 9 And A. and all the men of Israel said  
17. 14 the LORD might bring evil upon A.  
17. 14 thus did Ahithophel counsel A. and the  
17. 18 a lad saw them, and told A.; but they  
17. 20 And when A.'s servants came to the  
17. 21 And A. passed over Jordan, he and all the  
17. 25 And A. made Amasa captain of the host  
17. 26 So Israel and A. pitched in the land of  
18. 5 king conim Joab... (Deal) gently with A.  
18. 5 gave all the captains charge concerning A.  
18. 9 And A. met the servants of David  
18. 9 And A. rode upon a mule, and the mule  
18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and said... I saw A.  
18. 12 Beware that none (touch) the young man A.  
18. 14 and thrust them through the heart of A.  
18. 15 young men... compassed about... smote A.

2 Sa. 18. 17 And they took A., and cast him into a  
18. 18 Now A. in his lifetime had taken and  
18. 18 it is called unto this day, A.'s place  
18. 29 the king said, Is the young man A. safe?  
18. 32 king said, (Is) the young man A. safe?  
18. 33 O my son A., my son, my son A. would  
18. 33 died for thee, O A., my son, my son!  
19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for A.  
19. 4 cried with a loud voice, O my son A., O A.  
19. 6 this day I perceive, that if A. had lived  
19. 9 now he is fled out of the land for A.  
19. 10 And A., whom we anointed over us, is dead  
20. 6 shall Shela... do us more harm than... A.  
1 Ki. 1. 6 and (his mother) bare him after A.  
2. 7 when I fled because of A. thy brother  
2. 28 Adonijah, though he turned not after A.  
1 Ch. 3. 2 The third, A. the son of Maacah the  
2 Ch. 11. 20 her he took Maacah the daughter of A.  
11. 21 Rehoboam loved... the daughter of A.  
**Psa.** 136. A Psalm of David, when he fled from A.

**ABSENCE**—

A being off from, ἀπουσία *apousia*.

**Phil.** 2. 12 but now much more in my absence

**ABSENCE** of—

Without, ἀπὲρ *ater*.

**Luke** 22. 6 to betray him... in the absence

**ABSENT**, to be—

1. To be hidden, κρυπ *sathar*, 2.

**Gen.** 31. 49 The LORD watch... when we are absent

2. To be away from, ἀπέμι *apeimi*.

1 Co. 5. 3 I verily, as absent in body, but present

2 Co. 10. 1 but being absent am bold toward you

10. 11 in word by letters when we are absent

13. 2 being absent now I write to them

13. 10 I write these things being absent

**Phil.** 1. 27 whether I... see you, or else be absent

**Col.** 2. 5 though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I

3. To be away from one's people, ἐκδήμι *ekdēmeō*.

2 Co. 5. 6 in the body, we are absent from the LORD

5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body

5. 9 whether present or absent, we may be

**ABSTAIN**, to—

To hold off from, ἀπέχουμαι *apechomai*.

**Acts** 15. 20 we write unto them, that they abstain

15. 29 That ye abstain from meats offered to

1 Th. 4. 3 will of God... that ye should abstain

5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil

1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry (and...) to abstain

1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech... abstain from fleshly lusts

**ABSTINENCE**—

Want of food, ἀστία *asitia*.

**Acts** 27. 21 after long abstinence Paul stood forth

**ABUNDANCE**—

1. Multitude, ἡμῶν *hamon*.

1 Ki. 18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain

**Ecc.** 5. 10 nor he that loveth abundance with

**Isa.** 60. 5 be enlarged; because the abundance of

2. Brightness, יָזַד *ziz*.

**Isa.** 66. 11 delighted with the abundance of her

3. Abundance, remnant, יִתְרָה *yithrah*.

**Isa.** 15. 7 Therefore the abundance they have gotten

4. Strength, substance, עֲצָמָה *otsmah*.

**Isa.** 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine

5. Abundance, residue, אֶתֶרֶת *athereth*.

**Jer.** 33. 6 and will reveal unto them the abundance

6. Abundance, multitude, רֹב *rob*.

**Deut.** 28. 47 for the abundance of all (things)

1 Sa. 1. 16 for out of the abundance of my complaint

1 Ki. 1. 10 he hath slain... sheep in abundance

1. 25 hath slain oxen... and sheep in abundance

10. 10 there came no more such abundance of

10. 27 that (are) in the vale, for abundance

1 Ch. 22. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the

22. 3 and brass in abundance without weight

22. 14 without weight; for it is in abundance

22. 15 workmen with thee in abundance

29. 2 stones, and marble stones in abundance

29. 21 and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel

2 Ch. 1. 15 that (are) in the vale for abundance

2. 9 Even to prepare me timber in abundance

4. 18 all these vessels in great abundance

9. 1 bare spices, and gold in abundance

9. 9 and of spices great abundance, and

9. 27 that (are) in the low plains in abundance

11. 23 he gave them victual in abundance

14. 15 and carried away... camels in abundance

15. 9 for they fell to him, in abundance

17. 5 he had riches and honour in abundance

18. 1 had riches and honour in abundance

18. 2 killed sheep... for him in abundance

20. 25 they found among them in abundance

24. 11 Thus they... gathered money in abundance

29. 35 burnt offerings (were) in abundance, with

32. 5 made darts and shields in abundance

32. 29 flocks and herds in abundance

**Neh.** 9. 25 and fruit trees in abundance

**Psa.** 37. 11 delight themselves in the abundance of

52. 7 but trusted in the abundance of his riches

72. 7 and abundance of peace so long as the

**Isa.** 7. 22 And... for the abundance of milk (that)

**Zech.** 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance

7. To make abundant, רָבַה *rabah*, 5.

2 Sa. 12. 30 spoil of the city in great abundance



8. *Satiety, plenty, fulness*, שָׂבָא *saba*.  
Ecc. 5. 12 but the abundance of the rich will not
9. *Ease, rest*, שְׁכָנָה *shalvah*.  
Eze. 16. 49 and abundance of idleness was in her and
10. *Abundance*, רֶעֶד *shepha*.  
Deut. 33. 19 they shall suck (of) the abundance of the
11. *Abundance, company*, שִׁיפָה *shipah*.  
Job 22. 11 Or darkness.. and abundance of waters  
33. 31 that abundance of waters may cover thee?  
Eze. 20. 10 By reason of the abundance of his horses
12. *Without number*, לֵאֵן *le-en nispar*.  
1 Ch. 22. 4 Also cedar trees in abundance; for the
13. *Abundance*, ἄδρότης *hadrotēs*.  
2 Co. 8. 20 no man.. blame us in this abundance
14. *Power, ability*, δύναμις *dunamis*.  
Rev. 18. 3 the abundance of her delicacies
15. *Over-abundance*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Rom. 5. 17 they which receive abundance of grace  
2 Co. 8. 2 great trial of affliction the abundance of
16. *Superfluity*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Matt. 12. 34 out of the abundance of the heart the  
Luke 6. 45 of the abundance of the heart his mouth  
2 Co. 8. 14 your abundance.. that their abundance
17. *To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Mark. 12. 44 all.. did cast in of their abundance  
Luke. 15 life consisteth not in the abundance of  
21. 4 these have of their abundance cast in
18. *Excess, over-abundance*, ὑπερβολή *hyperbolē*.  
2 Co. 12. 7 exalted.. through the abundance of the
- ABUNDANCE, to have —**  
*To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Matt. 25 every one.. and he shall have abundance
- ABUNDANCE, to have more —**  
*To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Matt. 13 he shall have more abundance; but who
- ABUNDANCE, to bring in —**  
*To make abundant*, רָבָה *rabah*, 5.  
2 Ch. 31. 5 Israel brought in abundance the first
- ABUNDANCE, in —** [See **ABUNDANCE, 12.**]  
1. *To make heavy, weighty*, רָבָה *kabar*, 5.  
Job 36. 31 he giveth meat in abundance
2. *Many, much*, רַב *rab*.  
Esth. 1. 7 and royal wine in abundance, according
- ABUNDANT —**  
1. *Many, much*, רַב *rab*.  
Exod. 34. 6 long-suffering, and abundant in goodness  
Jer. 51. 13 abundant in treasures, thine end is come
2. *Great in superfluity*, רַב *gadol yether*.  
Isa. 56. 12 as this day, (and) much more abundant
3. *To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
2 Co. 9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings
4. *To become more, increase*, πλεονάζω *pleonazō*.  
2 Co. 4. 13 for your sakes, that the abundant grace
5. *Many, much*, πολὺς *polus*.  
1 Pe. 1. 3 which according to his abundant mercy
- ABUNDANT, to be exceeding —**  
*To become more abundant*, ὑπερπλεονάζω.  
1 Ti. 1. 14 the grace.. was exceeding abundant with
- ABUNDANT, to be —**  
*To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
Phil. 1. 25 your rejoicing may be more abundant
- ABUNDANT, more —**  
1. *More abundant*, περισσότερος *perissoteros*.  
1 Co. 12. 23 bestow more abundant.. more abundant  
12. 24 having given more abundant honour
2. *More abundantly*, περισσότερος *perissoteros*.  
2 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant  
11. 23 in labours more abundant, in stripes
- ABUNDANTLY —** [See **WEEP.**]  
1. *To break forth*, פָּרַח *parach*.  
Isa. 35. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice
2. *Many, much*, רַב *rab*.  
Num. 20. 11 and the water came out abundantly, and  
Job 36. 28 clouds.. distil upon man abundantly
3. *Multitude, abundance*, רַב *rab*.  
Ch. 12. 40 and oxen and sheep abundantly; for  
[See also 22. 5, 8; 2 Ch. 31. 5.]
4. *To make many*, רָבָה *rabah*, 5.  
Isa. 55. 7 he will abundantly (lit. multiply) to par.
5. *Into abundance*, εἰς περισσεύω *eis perisseuō*.  
2 Co. 10. 15 according to our rule abundantly
6. *Richly*, πλουσίως *plousiōs*.  
Titus 3. 6 he shed on us abundantly through Jesus  
2 Pe. 1. 11 entrances shall be ministered.. abundantly
- ABUNDANTLY above, exceeding —**  
*Over, above*, ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ.  
Eph. 3. 20 is able to do exceeding abundantly above
- ABUNDANTLY, more —**  
1. *Above the common*, περισσός *perissos*.  
John 10. 10 might have (it) more abundantly

2. *More abundant*, περισσότερος, -ως, *perissoteros*.  
1 Co. 15. 10 I laboured more abundantly; Heb. 6. 7.  
2 Co. 1. 12 more abundantly; 1. 4; 12. 15; 1 Th. 2. 17.  
[See also Bread, bring forth, drink, increase, harden,  
satisfied, utter, water, weep.]
- ABUSE, to —**  
1. *To do, roll oneself on or upon*, ἄλῃ *alal*, 7.  
Judg. 19. 25 they knew her, and abused her all the  
1 Sa. 31. 4 lest these uncircumcised.. abuse me  
1 Ch. 10. 4 lest these uncircumcised.. abuse me
2. *To use badly*, καταχράσθαι *katachrasthai*.  
1 Co. 7. 31 that use this world, as not abusing  
9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel
- ABUSERS of themselves with mankind —**  
*Lying with a male*, ἀρσενοκοίτης *arsenokoitēs*.  
1 Co. 6. 9 abusers of themselves with mankind
- AC-GAD**, ἄκκ *castle, fortress*.  
A city in the land of Shinar (near Babel, Erech, and  
Calmeh), supposed by the Targums to be Nisibis in Meso-  
potamia. In the LXX it is called Archad, and in the  
Talmud, Baskhar.  
Gen. 10. 10 begin of his kingdom was Babel, and.. A.
- ACCEPT, to —**  
1. *To reduce to ashes*, ἰσθῆ *dashen*, 3.  
Psa. 20. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept
2. *To take, receive*, קָבַץ *lagach*.  
Exod. 22. 11 and the owner of it shall accept (thereof)
3. *To lift up*, קָנָה *nasa*. [With *panim*, Jo. 42. 9].  
Gen. 17. 21 See, I have accepted thee concerning this  
32. 30 peradventure he will accept of me  
1 Sa. 25. 35 and have accepted thy person  
Job 13. 8 Will ye accept his person? will ye contend  
13. 10 if ye do secretly accept persons  
31. 21 Let me not, I pray you, accept any man's  
34. 19 (How much less to him) that accepteth  
42. 8 for him will I accept: lest I deal with you  
42. 9 them: the LORD also accepted Job
- Psa. 82. 2 and accept the persons of the wicked?  
Prov. 18. 5 (It is) not good to accept the person of the  
Mal. 1. 8 will he.. accept thy person? saith the L.
4. *To smell*, רָיַח *ruach*, 5.  
1 Sa. 26. 19 let him accept an offering; but if (they be)
5. *To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Lev. 26. 41 and they then accept of the punishment  
26. 43 and they shall accept of the punishment  
Deut. 33. 11 and accept the work of his hands  
2 Sa. 24. 23 Arahah said, The LORD thy God accept  
Psa. 119. 103 Accept, O beseech thee, the free-will  
Ecc. 9. 7 for God now accepteth thy works  
Jer. 14. 10 therefore the LORD doth not accept them  
14. 12 I will not accept them; but I will consume  
Eze. 20. 41 there will I accept them, and there will I  
20. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour  
43. 27 and I will accept you, saith the LORD God  
Ios. 13. 13 (but) the LORD accepteth them not; now  
Amos 5. 22 I will not accept (them): neither will I  
Mal. 1. 10 neither will I accept an offering at your  
1. 13 should I accept this of your hand?
6. *To receive off, from*, ἀποδέχομαι *apodechomai*.  
Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places
7. *To receive*, δέχομαι *dechomai*.  
2 Co. 8. 17 For indeed he accepted the exhortation  
11. 4 or another.. which ye have not accepted
8. *To receive, take hold of*, λαμβάνω *lambanō*.  
Luke 20. 21 neither acceptest thou the person (of any)  
Gal. 2. 6 God accepteth no man's person
9. *To receive to (oneself)*, προσδέχομαι *prosdéchomai*.  
Heb. 11. 35 were tortured, not accepting deliverance
- ACCEPTABLE —**  
1. *To be chosen, selected*, בָּחַר *bachar*, 2.  
Prov. 21. 3 To do justice.. (is) more acceptable to the
2. *Pleasure, delight*, צֶפֶד *chephets*.  
Ecc. 12. 10 sought to find out acceptable words: and
3. *Pleasure, good pleasure*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Lev. 22. 20 for it shall not be acceptable for you  
Psa. 69. 13 (in) an acceptable time: O God, in the  
Prov. 10. 32 the righteous know what is acceptable  
Isa. 49. 8 In an acceptable time have I heard thee  
58. 5 wilt thou call this.. an acceptable day to  
61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the  
Jer. 6. 20 burnt-offerings (are) not acceptable, nor
4. *Acceptable, receivable, from*, ἀπόδεκτος *apodektos*.  
1 Ti. 2. 3 this (is) good and acceptable in the sight  
5. 4 their parents: for that is.. acceptable
5. *Acceptable, receivable*, δεκτός *dektos*.  
Luke 4. 10 To preach the acceptable year of the  
Phil. 4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to
6. *Well-pleasing*, εὐάρεστος *euarēstos*.  
Rom. 12. 1 a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable  
12. 2 what (is) that good, and acceptable, and  
14. 18 he that.. serveth Christ (is) acceptable  
Eph. 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the LORD
7. *Very acceptable*, εὐπροσδεκτος *euprosdektos*.  
Rom. 15. 16 the offering up.. might be acceptable  
1 Pe. 2. 5 spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God
8. *Grave, kindness*, χάρις *charis*.  
1 Pe. 2. 20 take it patiently, this (is) acceptable

- ACCEPTABLE, to be —**  
1. *To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Deut. 33. 24 let him be acceptable to his brethren, and
2. *Pleasure, good pleasure*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Psa. 19. 14 be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my  
Prov. 10. 32 the righteous know what is acceptable
3. *To be fair*, רָצָה *shephar*.  
Dan. 4. 27 let my counsel be acceptable unto thee
- ACCEPTABLY —**  
*Pleasingly*, εὐάριστος *euarēstos*.  
Heb. 12. 28 whereof we may serve God acceptably
- ACCEPTANCE —**  
*Pleasure, good pleasure*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Isa. 60. 7 they shall come up with acceptance on
- ACCEPTATION —**  
*Full reception*, ἀποδοχή *apodochē*.  
1 Ti. 1. 15 faithful.. and worthy of all acceptance  
4. 1 faithful.. and worthy of all acceptance
- ACCEPTED (of) —**  
1. *Acceptable, receivable*, δεκτός *dektos*.  
Luke 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own  
Acts 10. 35 worketh righteousness, is accepted with  
2 Co. 6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted
2. *Well pleasing*, εὐάρεστος *euarēstos*.  
2 Co. 5. 9 or absent, we may be accepted of him
3. *Very acceptable*, εὐπροσδεκτος *euprosdektos*.  
Rom. 15. 31 my service.. may be accepted of the  
2 Co. 6. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time: behold  
8. 12 accepted according to that a man hath
- ACCEPTED, be —**  
*Is there not a lifting up*, רָמַף *inf. of nasa*.  
Gen. 4. 7 doest well, shalt thou not be accepted?
- ACC-PTED, to be —**  
1. *To be good*, צָדִיק *yatsab*.  
Lev. 10. 19 should it have been accepted in the sight  
1 Sa. 18. 5 and he was accepted in the sight of all
2. *To fall*, נָפַל *naphal*.  
Jer. 37. 20 let my supplication.. be accepted before  
42. 2 Let.. our supplication be accepted before
3. *To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*, 2.  
Lev. 1. 4 and it shall be accepted for him to make  
7. 18 it shall not be accepted, neither shall it  
[See also 19. 7; 22. 23, 25, 27.]
4. *To be pleasing, pleased with*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Esth. 10. 3 and accepted of the multitude of his bre.
5. *Pleasure, good pleasure*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Exod. 38. 38 that they may be accepted before the  
Lev. 22. 21 it shall be perfect to be accepted; there  
23. 11 before the LORD, to be accepted for you  
Isa. 56. 7 their sacrifices (shall be) accepted upon
- ACCEPTED, to make —**  
*To make gracious or acceptable*, χαριτώ *charitōō*.  
Eph. 1. 6 he hath made us accepted in the beloved
- ACCESS —**  
*A leading unto*, προσαγωγή *prosaagōgē*.  
Rom. 5. 2 By whom also we have access by faith  
Eph. 2. 18 through him we both have access by one  
3. 12 in whom we have boldness and access
- AC-GHO**, ἄκκ *compressed*.  
The city Ptolemais, in Asher, on the coast of the Medi-  
terranean or Great Sea, now called Akko and St Jean  
d'Acre, in lat. 32° 54', long 35° 6' E.  
Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants of A.
- ACCOMPANY, to —**  
1. *To come with*, ἔρχομαι σὺν *erchomai sun*.  
Acts 11. 12 these six brethren accompanied me, and
2. *To have, hold, keep*, ἔχω *echō*.  
Heb. 6. 9 things that accompany salvation, though
3. *To send forward*, προπέμπω *propēmpō*.  
Acts 20. 38 they accompanied him unto the ship
4. *To follow with*, συνέπομαι *sunepomai*.  
Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him into Asia Sopater
5. *To come with*, συνέρχομαι *sunerchomai*.  
Acts 10. 23 certain brethren from Joppa accompanied
- ACCOMPANYING —**  
*With, along with*, σὺν *im*.  
2 Sa. 6. 4 they brought it.. accompanying the ark
- ACCOMPLISH, to —**  
1. *To be completed, finished*, קָלַח *kalah*, 3.  
Lam. 4. 11 The LORD hath accomplished his fury  
Eze. 4. 6 And when thou hast accomplished them  
6. 12 thus will I accomplish my fury upon them  
7. 8 and accomplish mine anger upon thee  
13. 15 Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon  
20. 8 I will pour out my fury.. to accomplish  
20. 21 to accomplish my anger against them in  
Dan. 12. 7 when he shall have accomplished to
2. *To make full*, מָלַא *male*, 3.  
Dan. 9. 2 he would accomplish seventy years in the
3. *To do, execute, make*, עָשָׂה *asah*.  
1 Ki. 5. 9 and thou shalt accomplish my Isa. 55. 12.
4. *To separate, distinguish*, נָחַל *pala*, 3.  
Lev. 22. 21 offereth.. unto the LORD to accomplish



5. *To establish, confirm, raise up*, **עָמַד** *gum*, 5.  
Jer. 44:25 ye will surely accomplish your vows, and
6. *To be pleased*, **רָצָה** *ratsah*.  
Job 14: 6 till he shall accomplish, as an hireling
7. *To be perfected, finished*, **עָמַד תָּמַם**.  
Psa. 64: 6 they accomplish a diligent search
8. *It came that we perfected*, **ἐγένετο ἡμᾶς ἐξαπλόσαι**.  
Acts 21: 5 when we had accomplished those days
9. *To end fully*, **ἐπιτελεῖν** *epitelein*.  
Heb. 9: 6 into the first tabernacle, accomplishing  
1 Pe. 5: 9 the same afflictions are accomplished in
10. *To be or become full*, **πλήθω** *plēthō*.  
Luke 1: 23 of his ministration were accomplished  
2: 6 the days were accomplished that she  
2: 21 when eight days were accomplished for  
2: 22 when the days were accomplished, they
11. *To make full, fill out*, **πληρῶς πλεῖν**.  
Luke 9: 31 his decease which he should accomplish
12. *To end, complete*, **τελεῖν** *telein*.  
Luke 17: 50 am I straitened till it be accomplished!  
18: 31 all things shall be accomplished  
22: 37 this must yet be accomplished in me  
John 17: 28 that all things were now accomplished

## ACCOMPLISHED, to be —

1. *To be, exist*, **ἔχει** *hayeh*, 2.  
Prov. 13: 19 The desire accomplished is sweet to the
2. *To be completed, finished*, **ἔχει τέλος**.  
2 Ch. 36: 22 that the world might be accomplished  
Eze. 5: 17 Thus shall mine anger be accomplished  
Dan. 11: 36 till the indignation be accomplished
3. *To be full, filled out*, **ἔχει τέλος**.  
Esth. 7: 12 days of their purifications accomplished  
Isa. 40: 2 cry that her warfare is accomplished  
Jer. 25: 12 when seventy years are accomplished  
23: 34 days of dispersions are accomplished  
29: 10 That after seventy years be accomplished

4. *To be filled, completed*, **ἔχει τέλος**, 2.  
Job 15: 32 It shall be accomplished before his time

5. *To be perfected, consummated*, **עָמַד תָּמַם**.  
Lam. 4: 22 punishment of thine is accomplished

## ACCOMPLISHMENT —

- Entire fulfilment*, **ἐκπλήρωσις** *ekplērōsis*.  
Acts 21: 26 to signify the accomplishment of the

## ACCORD —

1. *Mouth*, **ἓν πῆλ**.  
Josh. 9: 2 gathered to fight with one accord
2. *Joint-soul*, **σὺν ψυχῇ** *synpsychē*.  
Phil. 2: 2 having the same love of one accord

## ACCORD, of one's own —

1. *Choosing of himself*, **αὐθαίρετος αὐθαιρέτως**.  
2 Co. 8: 17 of his own accord he went unto you
2. *Moving of itself*, **αὐθαιρέτως αὐθαιρέτως**.  
Acts 12: 10 opened to them of his own accord

## ACCORD, with one —

- Like-minded*, **ὁμοθυμαδὸν** *homothymadon*.  
Acts 1: 14 all continued with one accord in prayer  
2: 1 they were all with one accord in one  
2: 46 they continuing daily with one accord  
4: 24 lifted up their voice with one accord  
5: 12 they were all with one accord in S's porch  
7: 57 and ran upon him with one accord  
8: 6 the people with one accord gave heed  
12: 20 they came with one accord to him, and  
15: 25 good being assembled with one accord  
18: 12 Jews made insurrection with one accord  
19: 29 rushed with one accord into the theatre

## ACCORDING —

1. *The mouth*, **ἓν πῆλ**.  
Mal. 2: 9 according as ye have not kept my
2. *Even as, because that*, **καθὼς καθὼς**.  
Acts 4: 35 unto every man according as he had need
3. *Even as, like as*, **καθὼς καθὼς**.  
Rom. 11: 8 According as it is written, God hath  
1 Co. 9: 31 That according as it is written, He that  
2 Co. 9: 7 Every man according as he purp-eth in  
Eph. 1: 4 According as he hath chosen us in him
4. *As, that, in order that, on the ground that*, **ὡς ὥς**.  
Rom. 12: 3 but to think soberly, according as God  
2 Pe. 1: 3 According as his divine power hath  
Rev. 22: 12 (is) with me, to give every man accord as
5. *Down, according to*, **κατὰ κατὰ**.  
2 Co. 4: 13 the same spirit of faith, according as it is

## ACCORDING to —

1. *To, unto*, **εἰς** *el*.  
Josh. 15: 13 according to the commandment of the
2. *Sufficiency, enough*, **ἵνα** *dai*.  
Deut. 25: 1 to be beaten according to his fault
3. *Even as, kema*.  
Zech. 5: 3 shall be cut off according to it
4. *As on, as upon*, **ἐπὶ** *ke-al*.  
Isa. 59: 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly he
5. *On, upon, over*, **ἐπὶ** *el*.  
Gen. 43: 7 we told him according to the tenor of

6. *According to the mouth of*, **ἓν πῆλ**.  
Gen. 47: 12 with bread according to (their) families  
Exod. 12: 10 every man according to his eating  
10: 10 gather of it every man according to his  
18: 18 they gathered every man according to his  
16: 21 every man according to his eating and  
Lev. 25: 10 according to the multitude according  
25: 51 according unto them he shall give again  
25: 54 according unto his years shall he give  
27: 8 according to his ability that vowed shall  
27: 10 thy estimation shall be according to the years  
27: 18 shall reckon according to the years  
Num. 6: 21 according to the vow which he vowed  
7: 5 to every man according to his service  
7: 7 sons of Gershon, according to their  
7: 11 sons of Merari, according unto their  
26: 54 to every one shall be given according to  
26: 56 According to the lot shall the possession  
35: 8 according to his inheritance which  
Deut. 17: 10 And thou shalt do according to the  
Josh. 18: 4 and describe it according to the  
1 Ki. 17: 1 there shall not be dev but according to  
1 Ch. 12: 23 according to the word of the LORD  
2 Ch. 31: 2 every man according to his service, the

## 7. From, out of, ἵνα min.

- Ezra 6: 14 according to the and according to the
8. *Before, over-against*, **ἔναντι** *qabel*.  
Ezra 6: 13 according to that which Darius the king

## 8a. From with, ἐπὶ me-in.

- Job. 34: 33 (should it be) according to thy mind

## 9. According to, by, κατὰ kata (ac.)

- Matt. 2: 16; 9: 29; 16: 27; 25: 15.  
Mark. 7: 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to  
Luke 1: 9 According to the custom of the priests  
1: 38 be it unto me according to thy word  
2: 22 when the days according to the  
2: 24 to offer sacrifice according to that  
2: 29 depart in peace, according to thy word  
2: 39 performed all things according to the  
23: 56 according to the commandment  
John 7: 24 Judge not according to the appearance  
18: 31 and judge him according to your law  
Acts 2: 30 [fruit of his loins, according to the flesh]  
7: 44 make it according to the fashion that he  
13: 23 hath God according to (his) promise  
22: 3 taught according to the perfect manner  
22: 16 Ananias, a devout man according to the  
24: 6 [would have judged according to our law]  
Rom. 1: 3 of the seed of David according to the  
1: 4 Son of God, according to the spirit  
1: 16 the judgment of God is according to  
1: 16 render to every man according to his  
1: 16 by Jesus Christ according to your gospel  
4: 18 according to that which was spoken  
8: 27 intercession according to (the will of)  
8: 28 who are the called according to (his)  
9: 3 my kinsmen according to the flesh  
9: 11 the purpose of God, according to election  
11: 2 zeal but not according to knowledge  
11: 5 remnant according to the election of  
12: 3 according as God hath dealt to every  
12: 6 according to the grace according to the  
15: 5 like-minded according to Christ Jesus  
16: 25 according to my according to the  
16: 25 prophets, according to the commandment  
1 Co. 3: 8 His own reward according to his own  
3: 10 According to the grace of God, which is  
15: 3 Christ died for our sins according to the  
15: 4 rose again the third day according to the  
2 Co. 1: 17 do I purpose according to the flesh  
2: 20 as if we walked according to the flesh  
10: 13 measure, but according to the measure  
15: 1 enlarged by you according to our rule  
11: 15 and shall be according to their works  
13: 10 sharpness, according to the power which  
Gal. 1: 4 according to the will of God and our  
3: 29 seed, and heirs according to the promise  
Eph. 1: 5 according to the good pleasure of his will  
1: 7 forgiveness of sins, according to the riches  
1: 9 the mystery of his will, according to his  
1: 11 being predestinated according to the  
2: 10 who believe, according to the working of  
2: 12 in time past ye walked according to the  
3: 7 Whereof I was made a minister accord to  
3: 11 According to the eternal purpose which  
3: 16 grant you, according to the riches of his  
20: 2 according to the power that worketh  
4: 7 is given grace according to the measure  
4: 16 according to the effectual working in the  
4: 22 which is corrupt according to the  
6: 5 (our) masters according to the flesh  
Phil. 2: 20 According to my earnest expectation and  
2: 21 according to the working whereby he is  
10: 1 supply all your need according to his  
11: 1 might, according to his glorious power  
1: 25 a minister, according to the dispensation  
1: 26 I also labour, striving according to his  
12: 2 Servants, obey masters according to the  
2 Th. 1: 12 according to the grace of our God and  
1 Ti. 1: 11 According to the glorious gospel of the  
1: 18 son Timothy, according to the prophecies  
6: 3 doctrine which is according to godliness  
2 Ti. 1: 1 according to the promise of life which is  
1: 8 gospel according to the power of God  
1: 6 not according to our works, but accord to  
2: 8 Jesus was raised according to his works  
14: 14 Lord reward him according to his works  
Titus 1: 1 according to the faith of God elect

- Titus 3: 3 unto me according to the commandment  
3: 5 according to his mercy he saved us by  
3: 7 he made heirs according to the hope of  
Heb. 2: 4 gifts according to his own will  
7: 5 according to the law, that is, of their  
8: 4 that offer gifts according to the law  
8: 5 make all things according to the  
8: 9 Not according to the covenant that I  
9: 10 spoke to all the people according to  
Jas. 2: 8 royal law according to the scripture  
1 Pe. 1: 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge  
1: 3 which according to his abundant mercy  
1: 17 who judgeth according to every man's  
3: 7 dwell with (them) according to knowledge  
4: 6 judged according to men according to  
4: 19 suffer according to the will of God  
2 Pe. 3: 13 we, according to his promise look for  
3: 15 Paul also according to the wisdom  
Jo. 5: 14 we ask anything according to his will  
Rev. 2: 23 I will give according to your works  
[See also 18: 6; 20: 12, 13.]

## 10. According to, καθὼς kathōs.

- Acts 11: 23 every man according to his ability  
11: 24 Toward, πρὸς pros. (ac.)  
Luke 12: 47 neither did according to his will, shall  
2 Co. 5: 10 according to that he hath done, whether  
Gal. 2: 14 walked not uprightly according to the

## ACCORDING to that —

## According to that, καθὼς kathōs.

- 2 Co. 8: 12 according according to that a man hath

## ACCORDINGLY —

## As on, or upon, ἐπὶ ke-al.

- Isa. 59: 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly

## ACCOUNT —

1. *Thought, device, reckoning*, **ὑποψία** *cheshbon*.  
Eccl. 7: 27 one by one, to find out the account
2. *Taste, reason*, **עָמַד** *taam*.  
Dan. 6: 2 that the princes might give accounts
3. *Number, account*, **מִסְפָּר** *mispar*.  
1 Ch. 27: 24 number put in the account of the
4. *Inspection, oversight*, **מִסְפָּר** *pequddah*.  
2 Ch. 26: 11 the number of their account by the
5. *Word, reckoning*, **λογος** *logos*.  
Matt. 12: 36 shall give account thereof in the day of  
18: 23 king, which would take account of his  
Luke 16: 2 give an account of thy stewardship; for  
Acts 19: 40 we may give an account of this discourse  
Rom. 14: 12 every one of us shall give account of  
[See also Phil. 4: 17; Heb. 13: 17; 1 Pe. 4: 5.]

## ACCOUNT to —

1. *To reckon, account*, **λογίζομαι** *logizomai*.  
Heb. 11: 1 Accounting that God (was) able to raise
2. *To go before, guide, thank*, **ἡγέομαι** *hēgeomai*.  
2 Pe. 3: 15 And account (that) the long-suffering of

## ACCOUNT, to give —

- To answer, respond*, **ἀνῶ** *anah*.  
Job 33: 13 he giveth not account of any of his
- ACCOUNT of, to make —
1. *To think, devise, reckon*, **חָשַׁב** *chashab*, 3.  
Psa. 144: 3 of man, that thou makest account of him
2. *To make a reckoning*, **λογίζομαι** *logizomai*.  
1 Co. 4: 1 Let a man so account of us, as of the

## ACCOUNTED, to be —

1. *To be thought, reckoned*, **חָשַׁב** *chashab*, 2.  
Deut. 2: 11 Which also were accounted giants, as the  
20: 2 That also was accounted as land of giants  
1 Ki. 10: 21 it was nothing accounted of in the days  
2 Ch. 9: 20 it was (not) anything accounted of in the  
Isa. 2: 22 for wherein is he to be accounted of?
2. *To be numbered*, **מִסְפָּר** *saphar*, 4.  
Psa. 22: 30 it shall be accounted to the LORD for a
3. *To appear, have the appearance*, **δοκέω** *dokēō*.  
Mark. 16: 42 they which are accounted to rule over  
Luke 22: 24 which of them should be accounted the
4. *To make an account of*, **λογίζομαι** *logizomai*.  
Rom. 8: 36 we are accounted as sheep for...

## ACCURSED —

1. *A devoted thing*, **חֶרֶם** *cherem*.  
Josh. 6: 17 And the city shall be accursed, (even) it  
7: 12 their enemies, because they were accursed  
7: 12 except ye destroy the accursed from
2. *A thing lightly esteemed*, **חֶרֶם** *qalal*.  
Deut. 21: 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God
3. *A thing put up, devoted*, **ἀνάθεμα** *anathema*.  
Rom. 9: 3 that myself were accursed from Christ  
1 Co. 12: 3 no man calleth Jesus accursed; and  
Gal. 1: 8 preached unto you, let him be accursed  
1: 9 ye have received, let him be accursed

## ACCURSED, to be —

- To be lightly esteemed*, **חֶרֶם** *qalal*, 4.  
Isa. 66: 20 but the sinner shall be accursed

## ACCURSED, to make —

- To devote to God or destruction*, **חֶרֶם** *charam*, 5.  
Josh. 6: 18 let ye make (yourselves) accursed, when

## ACCURSED THING —

- A devoted thing*, **חֶרֶם** *cherem*.  
Josh. 6: 18 keep (yourselves) from the accursed thing



Josh. 6. 18 when ye take of the accursed thing  
 7. 1 committed a trespass in the accursed thing  
 7. 11 for Achan... took of the accursed thing  
 11 have even taken of the accursed thing  
 13 an accursed thing... the accursed thing  
 15 he that is taken with the accursed thing  
 22. 20 commit a trespass in the accursed thing  
 1 Ch. 2. 7 Achar... who trans. in the thing accursed

## ACCUSATION —

1. *Accusation*, ἡ πῶ σιναή. Ezra 4. 6 wrote they (unto him) an accusation
2. *Cause, matter*, αἰτία αἰτία. Matt 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation Mark 15. 26 the superscription of his accusation was Acts 25. 18 they brought none accusation of such
3. *A speaking down*, κατηγορία κατηγορία. Luke 6. 7 that they might find an accusation John 18. 29 What accusation bring ye against this 1 Th. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation
4. *Judgment*, κρίσις krisis. 2 Pe. 2. 11 bring not railing accusation against Jude 2. 9 durst not bring... a railing accusation

## ACCUSATION, to take by false —

To disclose about figs, συκοφαντέω sykophanteō.

Luke 17. 8 from any man by false accusation, I

## ACCUSE, to —

1. *To eat pieces torn off*, ἀκαλ γαρεῖσιν. Dan. 3. 8 Chaldeans came near, and accused the 6. 24 brought those men which had accused D.
2. *To use the tongue freely*, ὡς λυσαν 5. Prov. 30. 10 Accuse not a servant unto his master
3. *To call in*, ἐγκαλέω engkaleō. Acts 23. 28 wherefore they accused him, I brought 23. 29 Whom I perceived to be accused of 26. 2 touching all... whereof I am accused of 26. 7 For which hope's sake... I am accused of
4. *To speak down*, κατηγορέω katēgoreō. Matt 12. 10 sabbath days? that they might accuse 27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests Mark 3. 2 sabbath day; that they might accuse 15. 3 the chief priests accused him of many Luke 11. 54 something... [that they might accuse him] 21 they began to accuse him, saying, We 23 scribes stood and vehemently accused 23. 14 touching those things whereof ye accuse John 5. 45 I will accuse you... that accuseth you 8. 6 [tempting... they might have to accuse] Acts 22. 30 known... wherefore he was accused of the 2. 2 Tertullus began to accuse (him), saying 24. 8 knowledge of all... whereof we accuse 24. 13 prove the things whereof they now accuse 25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man 25. 11 whereof these accuse me, no man may 26. 16 before that he which is accused have the 28. 19 not that I had ought to accuse my nation Rom. 2. 15 thoughts the mean while accusing or else Rev. 12. 10 which accused them before our God day

## ACCUSE falsely, to —

1. *To injure, harass, insult*, ἐπηρεάζω epēreazō. 1 Pe. 3. 16 may be ashamed that falsely accuse your
2. *To disclose about figs*, συκοφαντέω sykophanteō. Luke 3. 14 no man, neither accuse (any) falsely

## ACCUSED —

Under accusation, ἐν κατηγορίᾳ en katēgoria.

Titus 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of

## ACCUSED, be —

To be thrust through, διαβάλλομαι diaballomai.

Luke 16. 2 the same was accused unto him that he

## ACCUSER —

One who speaks down, κατηγορος katēgoros.

- John 8. 10 [where are those thine accusers? hath]  
 Acts 23. 30 gave commandment to his accusers also  
 23. 35 I will hear thee... when thine accusers  
 24. 8 [Commanding his accusers to come unto]  
 25. 16 have the accusers face to face, and have  
 25. 18 when the accusers stood up, they  
 Rev. 12. 10 for the accuser of our brethren is cast

## ACCUSER, false —

A thruster through, διδβολος diabolos.

- 2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection... false accusers  
 Titus 2. 3 not false accusers, not given to much

## ACUSTOMED —

Taught, trained, ἄμμι limmud.

Jer. 13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil

## A-CEL-DA'-MA, 'Ακελδαμά portion of blood.

The piece of ground purchased with the thirty pieces of silver which Judas received for betraying Jesus, but which were afterwards thrown down by him in his remorse

Acts 1. 19 that field is called... A... that is to say

## A-CHAI'-A, 'Αχαία land of Achaicus.

A classic name for that part of Greece which lies along the S. coast of the Gulf of Corinth This name is sometimes used for the whole of Greece, and Corinth was its capital.

- Acts 18. 12 And when Gallio was the deputy of A.  
 18. 27 And when he was disposed to pass into A.  
 19. 21 he had passed through Macedonia and A.

Rom 15. 26 it hath pleased them of Macedonia and A.  
 16. 5 Epæuetus... the instructors of [A.] unto  
 1 Co. 16. 15 Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits of A.  
 2 Co. 1. 1 with all the saints which are in all A.  
 9. 2 I boast... that A. was ready a year ago  
 11. 10 stop me of this boasting... regions of A  
 1 Th. 1. 7 So that ye were examples to all... in A.  
 1. 8 sounded out the word... not only in A.

## A-CHAI'-CUS, 'Αχαϊκός belonging to Achaia.

A Corinthian who visited Paul at Philippi.

1 Co. 16. 17 glad of the coming of Stephanas... and A.

## A'-CHAZ, 'Α-χαζ, trouble.

One of the tribe of Judah, who, at the destruction of Jericho by Joshua, stole part of the spoil and hid it, and was put to death in consequence, B.C. 1451.

- Josh. 7. 1 for A. the son of Carmi... took of the  
 7. 18 and A., the son of Carmi... was taken  
 7. 19 And Joshua said: to A., My son, give  
 7. 20 And A. answered Joshua, and said  
 7. 24 And Joshua... took A. the son of Zerah  
 22. 20 Did not A. the son of Zerah commit a  
 1 Ch. 2. 7 And the sons of Carmi; Achar, the

## A'-CHAZ, 'Αχαζ, he holds.

The Greek form of Ahaz, one of the kings of Judah.

Matt. 1. 9 Joatham begat A.; and A. begat Ezekias

## ACH'-BOR, אַכְבּוֹר a mouse.

1. Father of the seventh Edomite king.
- Gen. 36. 38 Saul died, and Baal-hanan the son of A.  
 36. 39 And Baal-hanan the son of A. died, and  
 1 Ch. 1. 49 Baal-hanan the son of A. reigned in his
2. One of Josiah's messengers sent to inquire concerning the denunciation of wrath against the nations, as found recorded in the book of the law discovered by Hilkiah in the temple, B.C. 641. In 1 Ch. 34. 20 Abdon is named in the place of Achbor.  
 1 Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded... A. the son of Ml.  
 22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest... and A... went unto
3. A Jew, whose son was sent by Jehoiakim to bring back Urijah the prophet out of Egypt, B.C. 600.  
 Jer. 26. 22 the king sent... Elnathan the son of A.  
 36. 12 princes sat there Elnathan the son of A.

## A'-CHIM, 'Αχιμ woes.

An ancestor of Joseph, husband of Mary, mother of Jesus

Matt. 1. 14 Sadoc begat A.; and A. begat Eliud

## A'-CHISH, אֲכִישׁ serpent-charmer.

1. A king of Gath to whom David fled, B.C. 1060.  
 1 Sa. 21. 10 David arose... and went to A. the king of  
 21. 11 the servants of A. said unto him, (Is) not  
 21. 12 David... was sore afraid of A. the king of  
 21. 14 Then said A. unto his servants, Lo, ye  
 27. 2 David arose, and he passed over... unto A.  
 27. 3 David dwelt with A. at Gath, he and  
 27. 5 David said unto A., If I have now found  
 27. 6 Then A. gave him Ziklag that day  
 27. 9 David smote the land... returned... to A.  
 27. 10 And A. said, Whither have ye made  
 27. 12 And A. believed David, saying, He hath  
 28. 1 And A. said unto David, Know thou  
 28. 2 David said to A., Surely thou shalt  
 28. 2 And A. said to David, Therefore will I  
 29. 2 David... passed on in the rewerard with A.  
 29. 3 And A. said unto the princes of the Phil.  
 29. 6 Then A. called David, and said unto him  
 29. 11 David said unto A., But what have I  
 29. 9 And A. answered and said to David, I
2. A king of Gath, who reigned about forty-five years later than No. 1, in the time of Solomon, B.C. 1013.  
 1 Ki. 2. 39 the servants of Shimei ran away unto A.  
 2. 40 Shimei arose... and went to Gath to A. to

## ACH-ME'-THA, אֲכִימָתָא a place of horses.

A city of Media, perhaps the same as Ecbatana, i.e. the modern Hamadan. N. lat. 34° 47', E. long 47° 52'.

Ezra 6. 2 there was found at A., in the palace

## A'-CHOR, אַחֹר trouble.

A valley near Jericho, in which Achan and his property was destroyed and buried, B.C. 1451.

- Josh. 7. 24 they brought them unto the valley of A.  
 7. 26 name of that place was... The valley of A.  
 15. 7 border went up... from the valley of A.  
 Isa. 65. 10 the valley of A. a place for the herds to  
 Hos. 2. 15 and the valley of A. for a door of hope

## ACH'-SA, ACH'-SAH, אַחֲסָה serpent-charmer.

Daughter of Caleb, and wife of Othniel, B.C. 1440.

- Josh. 15. 16 He that smiteth... to him will I give A.  
 15. 17 and he gave him A. his daughter to wife  
 Judg. 1. 12 He that smiteth... to him will I give A.  
 1. 13 and he gave him A. his daughter to wife  
 1 Ch. 2. 49 and the daughter of Caleb (was) A.

## ACH'-SHAPH, אַחֲשָׁף dedicated.

A Phenician city, at the foot of Carmel, allotted to Asher; now called Khafsa.

- Josh. 11. 1 Jabin king of Hazor... sent to... king of A.  
 12. 7, 20 these (are) the kings... the king of A.  
 19. 24, 25 children of A... border... Helkath... A.

## ACH'-ZIB, אַחֲזִיב a winter brook, a lie.

1. A town in W. of Judah. Comp Gen. 38. 5.  
 Josh. 15. 33, 44 in the valley... Keilah, and A... and M.  
 Mic. 1. 14 the houses of A. (shall be) a lie to the

2. A city of Asher by the sea of Galilee, and 19 miles from Acco, and now called Es-zib

Josh. 19. 29 are at the sea from the coast to A.  
 Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants... of A.

## ACKNOWLEDGE, to —

1. *To know*, יָדָה yada.  
 Psa. 51. 3 For I acknowledge my transgressions  
 Prov. 3. 6 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and  
 Isa. 33. 13 ye (that are) near, acknowledge my might  
 Jer. 3. 13 Only acknowledge thine iniquity, that  
 14. 20 We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness
2. *To make known*, יָדָה yada, 5.  
 Psa. 32. 5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and
3. *To make known, discern*, נָקַד nakar, 5.  
 Gen. 38. 26 And Judah acknowledged (them), and  
 Deut. 21. 17 But he shall acknowledge the son of the  
 33. 9 neither did he acknowledge his brethren  
 Isa. 61. 9 all that see them shall acknowledge  
 63. 16 though... be ignorant... Israel acknowledge  
 Jer. 24. 5 Like these... so will I acknowledge them  
 Dan. 11. 39 whom he shall acknowledge (and) increase
4. *To make known fully*, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō.  
 1 Co. 14. 37 let him acknowledge that the things that  
 16. 18 therefore acknowledge ye them that  
 2 Co. 1. 13 shall acknowledge... or acknowledge  
 1. 14 As also ye have acknowledged... in part

## ACKNOWLEDGING —

Full knowledge, ἐπιγνώσις epignōsis.

- 2 Ti. 2. 25 give them repentance to the acknowledged.  
 Titus 1. 1 the acknowledging of the truth which  
 Phm. 6 become effectual by the acknowledging

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT —

Full knowledge, ἐπιγνώσις epignōsis.

Col. 2. 2 to the acknowledgment of the mystery of

## ACQUAINT self, to —

To make profit, יָדָה yada, 5.

Job 22. 21 Acquaint now thyself with him, and be

## ACQUAINTANCE —

1. *To know*, יָדָה yada.  
 Job 19. 13 and mine acquaintance... verily  
 42. 11 they that had been of his acquaintance
2. *To be known*, יָדָה yada, 4.  
 Psa. 31. 11 and a fear to mine acquaintance: they  
 55. 13 But (it was) thou, man... acquaintance  
 88. 11 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance  
 88. 18 far from me, (and) mine acquaintance
3. *One known, discerned*, נָקַד makkar.  
 2 Ki. 12. 5 every man of his acquaintance  
 12. 7 receive no... money of your acquaintance
4. *One known, γνωστός gnōstos*.  
 Luke 2. 44 they sought him among... acquaintance  
 23. 49 all his acquaintance, and the women that

## ACQUAINTANCE, his —

One's own, ἵδιος idios.

Acts 24. 23 forbid none of his acquaintance to

## ACQUAINTED, to be —

To make useful, acquainted, יָדָה yada, 5.

Psa. 139. 3 and art acquainted (with) all my ways

## ACQUAINTED with, to be —

To know, יָדָה yada.

Isa. 53. 3 man of sorrows, and acquainted with

## ACQUAINTING —

To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag.

Ecd. 2. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom

## ACQUIT, to —

To declare innocent, cut off, נָקַח naqah, 3.

Job 10. 14 and thou wilt not acquit me from mine

Nah. 1. 3 The LORD... will not at all acquit

## ACRE —

1. A yoke (of oxen), יָמָה tsemed.

Isa. 5. 10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

## 2. A furrow, מַעֲרָה maanah.

1 Sa. 14. 14 half acre of land, (which) a yoke (of oxen)

## ACT —

1. Word, thing, דָּבָר dabar.

- 1 Ki. 10. 6 I heard in mine own land of thy acts and  
 11. 41 And the rest of the acts of Solomon, and  
 11. 41 in the book of the acts of Solomon?  
 14. 19 And the rest of the acts of Jeroboam  
 14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam  
 15. 7 Now the rest of the acts of Abijam, and  
 15. 23 The rest of all the acts of Asa, and all  
 15. 31 Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and  
 16. 5 Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and  
 16. 14 Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all  
 16. 20 Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and all  
 16. 27 Now the rest of the acts of Omri which  
 22. 39 Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all  
 22. 45 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat  
 2 Ki. 1. 18 Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah  
 8. 23 And the rest of the acts of Joram, and all  
 13. 34 Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all  
 12. 19 And the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz  
 13. 8 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz  
 13. 12 And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all  
 14. 15 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash  
 14. 18 And the rest of the acts of Amaziah, (are)



- **Ki. 14.** 28 Now the rest of the acts of Jeroboam  
 15. 6 And the rest of the acts of Azariah, and  
 15. 11 And the rest of the acts of Zachariah  
 25. 15 And the rest of the acts of Shallum, and  
 25. 21 And the rest of the acts of Manasseh  
 15. 26 And the rest of the acts of Pekahiah  
 15. 31 And the rest of the acts of Pekah, and  
 15. 36 Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and  
 16. 10 Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz which  
 20. 20 And the rest of the acts of Hezekiah  
 21. 17 Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh  
 21. 25 Now the rest of the acts of Amon which  
 23. 28 Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and  
 24. 5 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim  
 ■ **Ch. 29.** 29 Now the acts of David the king, first  
 ■ **Ch. 9.** 5 I heard in mine own land of thine acts  
 9. 29 Now the rest of the acts of Solomon  
 12. 15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last  
 13. 22 And the rest of the acts of Abijah, and  
 16. 11 And, behold, the acts of Asa, first and  
 20. 34 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat  
 26. 22 Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah  
 26. 22 Now the rest of the acts of Uzziah, first  
 27. 7 Now the rest of the acts of Jotham and  
 28. 26 Now the rest of his acts and of all his  
 32. 32 Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah  
 33. 18 Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh  
 35. 26 Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and  
 36. ■ Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim

## 2. Work, מַעֲשֵׂה maaseh.

- Deut. 11. 3 And His miracles, and his acts, which he  
 11. 7 But your eyes have seen all the great acts  
 2. **Ki. 23.** 19 according to all the acts that he had done  
 Esth. 10. 2 And all the acts of his power and of his

## 3. Service, deed, עֲבֹדָה abodah.

- Isa. 28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange

## 4. Act, action, עֲלִילָה alilah.

- Psa. 103. 7 He made known his... acts unto the

## 5. Act, deed, doing, פֶּלֶא poal.

- **Sa. 23.** 20 Benaiah... who had done many acts, he  
 11. 1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah... who had done many acts  
 Isa. 59. 6 the act of violence (is) in their hands

## ACT, in the very —

- In the very theft, ἑπαυτοφῶρῃ epautophōrē.

- John 8. 4 [this woman was taken... in the very act]

## ACTION —

- Act, action, עֲלִילָה alilah.

1. **Sa. 2.** 3 and by him actions are weighed

## ACTIVITY —

- Strength, force, חַיִּיל chayil.

- Gen. 47. 6 if you knowest (any) men of activity

## AD-A'-DAH, עֲדָה edah bordering.

- A city in S. of Judah, near Dimonah.

- Josh. 15. 21-22 the coast of Edom southward... A.

## A'-DAH, עֲדָה edah pleasure.

1. One of the wives of Lamech, B.C. 3874.

- Gen. 4. 19 the name of the one (was) A., and the  
 4. 20 And A. bare Jabal: he was the father of  
 4. 23 Lamech said unto his wives, A. and

- One of the wives of Esau, B.C. 1750.

- Gen. 36. 2 A. the daughter of Elon the Hittite, and  
 36. 4 And A. bare to Esau Eliphaz; and  
 36. 10 Eliphaz the son of A. the wife of Esau  
 36. 12 these (were) the sons of A. Esau's wife  
 36. 16 (are)... dukes... these (were) the sons of A.

## A-DA'-IAH, עֲדָה edah pleasing to Jah.

1. Maternal grandfather of king Josiah, B.C. 641.

2. **Ki. 22.** 1 mother's name (was)... the daughter of A.

2. A Levite descended from Gershon.

1. **Ch. 6.** 41 the son of Zerah, the son of A.

3. A son of Shimhi the Benjamite.

1. **Ch. 8.** 12-21 The sons of Elpaal... A., and Beraiah

4. A Levite of the family of Aaron, and head of a family in Jerusalem.

1. **Ch. 9.** 10-12 of the priests... A. the son of Jeroham

5. The father of a captain that aided Jehoiada to put Joash on the throne of Judah.

2. **Ch. 23.** ■ Jehoiada... took... Maaseiah the son of A.

6. One of the family of Bani, who took a strange wife during the exile, B.C. 457.

- Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of Bani; Meshullam... and A.

7. Another of a different family of Bani, who had also taken a strange wife, B.C. 445.

- Ezra 10. 34-39 of the sons of Bani... Nathan, and A.

8. A descendant of Judah by Pharez.

- Neh. 11. 5 [children of Judah]... Maaseiah... son of A.

9. A Levite of the family of Aaron, probably the same

- No. 4.

- Neh. 11. 12 and A. the son of Jeroham, the son of P.

## A-DAL'-IA, אֲדָלִיָּה Adal'ia honour of Isd.

- One of the ten sons of Haman who were hanged along with their father, B.C. 510.

- Esth. 9. ■ A... The ten sons of Haman the ■ of H.

## AD'-AM, אָדָם adam of the ground, firm.

1. The man that God created and placed in the garden of Eden, B.C. 4004.

- Gen. 2. 19 the LORD God... brought (them) unto A. to

- Gen. 2. 19 whatsoever A. called every living creature

2. 20 And A. gave names to all cattle, and to the

2. 20 but for A. there was not found ■ help

2. 21 caused a deep sleep to fall upon A.

2. 23 A. said, This (is) now bone of my bones

3. 8 and A. and his wife hid themselves from

3. 9 and the LORD God called unto A., and

3. 17 And unto A. he said, Because thou hast

3. 20 And A. called his wife's name Eve

3. 21 Unto A. also and to his wife did the LORD

4. 1 And A. knew Eve his wife; and she

4. 25 And A. knew his wife again; and she bare

5. 1 the book of the generations of A.

5. 2 and called their name A., in the day when

5. 3 And A. lived an hundred and thirty years

5. 4 And the days of A. after he had begotten

5. 5 And all the days that A. lived were

- Deut. 32. 8 when he separated the sons of A., he set

1. **Ch. 1.** 1 A., Sheth, Enosh

- Job 31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as A.

- Luke 3. 38 Seth, which was... of A., which was... of

- Rom. 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from A. to

5. 14 after the similitude of A.'s transgression

1. **Co. 15.** 22 For as in A. all die, even so in Christ

15. 45 The first man A. was made a living soul

15. 45 the last A. (was made) ■ quickening spirit

1. **Th. 2.** 13 For A. was first formed, then Eve

2. 14 And A. was not deceived, but the woman

- Jude 14 And Enoch also, the seventh from A.

2. A town on the E. of the Jordan, 12 miles from

- Zartan in Manasseh, and 36 miles N. of Jericho. In

- the LXX. it is called Kiriatharim, and the termination

- arim may be = adam. It would thus mean "the city

- (Kiriath) of Arim or Adam."

- Josh. 3. 15 waters... rose up... very far from the city A.

## A-DA'-MAH, אֲדָמָה Adamah ground, fortress.

- A fenced city in Naphtali.

- Josh. 19. 35-36 And the fenced cities... A., and Ramah

## ADAMANT stone —

- Brier, diamond point, עֲשִׁיר shamir.

- Eze. 3. 9 As an adamant harder than flint have I

- Zech. 7. 12 made their hearts (as) an adamant stone

## A-DA'-MI, אֲדָמִי Adami fortified.

- A city of Naphtali, the same as ADAMAH.

- Josh. 19. 33 their coast was from Heleph... and A.

## A'-DAR, אֲדָר Adar fire god.

- The 12th month of the Jewish sacred year, from the

- new moon of March till the one of April, and was

- doubled seven times in nineteen years to synchronise

- the lunar and the solar years.

- Ezra 6. 15 was finished on the third day of... A.

- Esth. 3. 7 twelfth (month), that (is), the month A.

3. 13 twelfth month, which (is) the month A.

8. 12 twelfth month, which (is) the month A.

9. 1 the twelfth month, that (is) the month A.

9. 15 the fourteenth day also of the month A.

9. 17 the thirteenth day of the month A.

9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.

9. 21 keep the fourteenth day of the month A.

## A'-DAR or AD'-DAR, אֲדָר Adar height, honour.

1. A city called also Hazar-Addar, in the S. of Judah,

- near Edom.

- Josh. 15. 3 and went up to A., and fetched a compass

2. Son of Bela, and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1680.

1. **Ch. 8.** 3 And the sons of Bela were, A., and Gera.

## AD-BE'-EL, אֲדָבֵי־אֵל Adabei languishing for God.

- Son of Ishmael, and grandson of Abraham, B.C. 1840.

- Gen. 25. 13 firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth... and A.

1. **Ch. 1.** 29 firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth... and A.

## ADD, to —

1. To add, increase, יָסַף yasaph.

- Lev. 27. 13 then he shall add a fifth (part) thereof

27. 15 then he shall add the fifth (part) of the

27. 19 then he shall add the fifth (part) of the

27. 27 he shall redeem (it)... and shall add

- Deut. 5. 22 and he added no more. And he wrote them

19. 9 then shalt thou add three cities more for

- **Sa. 12.** 19 for we have added unto all our sins (this)

- Isa. 38. 5 behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen

- Jer. 45. 3 for the LORD hath added grief to my

2. To add, increase, continue, יָסַף yasaph. 5.

- Gen. 30. 24 The LORD shall add to me another son

- Lev. 5. 16 and shall add the fifth part thereto, and

6. 5 and shall add the fifth part thereto

6. 31 shall add thereto the fifth (part) thereof

- Num. 5. 7 and add unto it the fifth (part) thereof, and

- Deut. 4. 1 ■ Ye shall not add unto the word which I

12. 32 thou shalt not add thereto, nor diminish

2. **Sa. 24.** 3 Now the LORD thy God add unto the

1. **Ki. 12.** 11 I will add to your yoke: my father

12. 14 and I will add to your yoke: my father

2. **Ki. 20.** 6 And I will add unto thy days fifteen years

- **Ch. 22.** 14 and thou mayest add thereto

2. **Ch. 10.** 14 but I will add thereto: my father chastised

28. 13 ye intend to add (more) to our sins and to

- Job 34. 37 For he addeth rebellion unto his sin, he

- Prov. 3. 2 length of days... shall they add to thee

10. 22 it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow

16. 23 The heart of the wise... addeth learning to

30. 6 Add thou not unto his words, lest he

3. To give, יָתַן nathan.

- Num. 35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities

- Psa. 109. 27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and

4. To add, יָסַף saphah.

- Deut. 29. 19 though I walk in the imagination... to add

- Isa. 29. 1 add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices

30. 1 not of my spirit, that they may add sin to

5. To bear or bring upon, ἐπιφέρω epiphērō.

- Phil. 1. 16 supposing to add affliction to my bonds

6. To furnish abundantly, ἐπιχορηγέω epichorēgēō.

2. **Pe. 1.** 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith

7. To put to, or forward, προστίθημι prostithēmi.

- Matt. 6. 27 can add one cubit unto his stature?

6. 33 all these things shall be added unto you

- Luke 3. 20 Added this yet above all, that he shut up

12. 25 with taking thought can add to his stature

12. 31 all these things shall be added unto you

19. 11 as they heard these things, he added and

- Acts 2. 41 the same day there were added (unto)

2. 47 the LORD added to the church daily such

5. 14 believers were the more added to the

11. 24 much people was added unto the LORD

- Gal. 3. 19 It was added because of transgressions

## ADD in conference, to —

- To add up together, προσαντίθημι prosanatithēmi.

- Gal. 2. 6 in conference added nothing to me, but

## ADD (thereto), to —

- To join in order, ἐπιδατάσσομαι, epidatassomai.

- Gal. 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto

## ADD unto, to —

- To put on, or upon, ἐπιτίθημι epitithēmi.

- Rev. 22. 18 If any man shall add unto... shall add un.

## AD-DAN, אֲדָן Adan strong.

- The name of a place from which some of the inhabit-

- ants came with Zerubbabel to Jerusalem; others con-

- sider it the name of a man who was unable to show his

- genealogy to be of Israel, B.C. 536, Ezra 2. 59.

## ADDAAR. See ADAR.

## ADDED, to be —

1. To be added, יָסַף yasaph. 2.

- Jer. 36. 32 and there were added besides unto them

2. To be added, יָסַף yasaph. 6.

- Dan. 4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto ■■

## ADDER —

1. A'der, אֲשֵׁרֶשׁ akshub.

- Psa. 140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips

2. Asp, אֲשֵׁרֶשׁ pethen.

- Psa. 58. 4 (they are) like the deaf adder (that),

91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder

3. Basilisk, cockatrice, אֲשֵׁרֶשׁ tsiphoni.

- Pro. 23. 32 At the last it... stingeth like an adder

4. Adder, viper, אֲשֵׁרֶשׁ shephiphon.

- Gen. 49. 17 Dan shall be...



**A-DI-THA'-IM**, אֲדִיתַּיִם *two ways, or passages.*

A city in the plain of Judah.

Josh. 15. 33-36 in the valley. . Sharaim, and A., and

**ADJURE**, to —

1. *To cause to take oath*, אָלַף *alah*, 5.

1 Sa. 14. 24 for Saul had adjured the people, saying

2. *To cause to swear*, שָׁבַע *shabu*, 5.

Jos. 6. 26 And Joshua adjured (them) at that time

1 Ki. 22. 16 How many times shall I adjure thee that

2 Ch. 18. 15 How many times shall I adjure thee that

3. *To adjure thoroughly*, ἐξορκίζω *exorkizo*.

Matt 26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou

4. *To adjure*, ὁρκίζω *horkizo*.

Mark 5. 7 I adjure thee by God, that thou torment

Acts 19. 13 We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul

**AD-LAI**, לָאִי *lax, weary.*

Father of Shaphat, who was overseer of the herds in the

lowlands in David's time, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds. . (was) Shaphat the son of A.

**AD'-MAH**, אֶרְכָּה *earthwork, fortress.*

A town in the vale of Siddim which was destroyed with

Sodom, Gomorrah, Zebulun, B.C. 1337.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest unto . . Gomorrah, and A.

14. 2 made war with . . Shinab king of A., and

14. 8 there went out . . the king of A., and the

Deut 29. 23 the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, A.

Hos. 11. 8 how shall I make thee as A.?

**AD-MA'-THA**, אֶרְכָּה *God-giver.*

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media in the

reign of Ahasuerus, B.C. 510.

Esth. 1. 14 the next unto him (was) Carshena. . A.

**ADMINISTERED**, to be —

*To minister*, διακονέω *diakoneō*.

2 Co. 8. 19 which is administered by us to the glory

8. 20 this abundance which is administered by

**ADMINISTRATION** —

*Ministry*, διακονία *diakonia*.

1 Co. 12. 5 there are differences of administrations

2 Co. 9. 12 For the administration of this service

**ADMIRATION** —

*Wonder*, θαύμα *thauuma*.

Rev. 17. 6 I wondered with great admiration

**ADMIRATION**, to have in —

*To wonder*, θαυμάζω *thaumazō*.

Jude 16 having men's persons in admiration

**ADMIRE**, to be —

*To wonder*, θαυμάζω *thaumazō*.

2 Th. 1. 10 and to be admired in all them that believe

**ADMONISH**, to —

1. *To testify, say again and again*, עד, עד, 5.

Jer. 42. 19 know certainly that I have admonished

2. *To put in mind*, νουθετέω *noutheteō*.

Rom. 15. 14 able also to admonish one another

Col. 3. 16 teaching and admonishing one another

1 Th. 5. 12 we beseech you. . and admonish you

2 Th. 3. 15 but admonish (him) as a brother

3. *To recommend*, παρανέμω *paranēmō*.

Acts 27. 9 was now already past, Paul admonished

**ADMONISHED**, to be —

*To be shone on*, ἰδοὺ *idōu*, 2.

Ecd. 4. 13 king, who will no more be admonished

12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished

**ADMONISHED** of God, to be —

*To have a divine oracle*, χρηματίζω *chrēmatizō*.

Heb. 8. 5 as Moses was admonished of God when

**ADMONITION** —

*A putting into the mind*, νουθεσία *nouthesia*.

1 Co. 10. 11 they are written for our admonition

Eph. 6. 4 bring them up in the . . admonition of the

Titus 3. 10 an heretick, after the . . second admonition

**AD'-NA**, נָאֵם *pleasure.*

1. One of the family of Pahath-moab who had taken

strange wife during the exile, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; A., and

2. A priest in the time of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak.

Neh. 12. 12-15 [the chief of the fathers]. . Of Harim, A.

**AD'-NAH**, נָאֵם *pleasure.*

1. A captain of Manasseh, who joined David in Ziklag,

B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 20 there fell to him of Manasseh, A., and

2. The chief captain of the army of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 914.

2 Ch. 17. 14 Of Judah. . A. the chief, and with him

**ADO**, to make —

*To be tumultuous*, θορυβέουαι *thorubēomai*.

Mark 5. 37 he saith. . Why make ye this ado, and

**A-DO-NI-BE'-ZEK**, אֲדֹנִי־בֶזֶק *lord of lightning.*

A king of Bezek, captured by the men of Judah and

Simson and taken to Jerusalem, where he was mutilated,

and died, B.C. 1449.

Judg. 1. 5 And they found A. in Bezek: and they

1. 6 But A. fled: and they pursued after him

1. 7 And A. said, Threescore and ten kings

**A-DO-NI-JAH**, אֲדֹנִי־יָה *Jah is my lord.*

1. Fourth son of David, born in Hebron, and afterwards

put to death by Solomon for aspiring to the throne,

B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 3. 4 [unto David were sons born]. . fourth A.

1 Ki. 1. 5 Then A. the son of Hagith exalted

1. 7 and they following A. helped (him)

1. 8 Zadok the priest, and . . were not with A.

1. 9 And A. slew sheep and oxen and fat cattle

1. 11 saying, Hast thou not heard that A. the

1. 13 Solomon . . shall reign . . why then doth A.

1. 18 And now, behold, A. reigneth; and now

1. 24 Nathan said, . . hast thou said, A. shall

1. 25 behold, they . . say, God save king A.

1. 41 And A. and all the guests that (were) with

1. 42 And A. said unto him, Come in; for thou

1. 43 Jonathan answered and said to A., Verily

1. 45 all the guests that (were) with A. were

1. 50 And A. feared beat ye of Solomon and . .

1. 51 it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, A.

2. 13 And A. the son of Hagith came to B.

2. 19 king Solomon, to speak unto him for A.

2. 21 And she said, Let Abishag . . be given to A.

2. 22 why dost thou ask Abishag . . for A. ask

2. 23 God do so to me and more also, if A. have

2. 24 A. shall be put to death this day

2. 28 Job said turned after A., though he

1 Ch. 3. 1. 2 sons of David . . third Absalom . . fourth A.

2. One of the Levites sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the

law, B.C. 914.

2 Ch. 17. 8 with them (he sent) Levites . . A., and

3. A chief of the people that with Nehemiah sealed the

covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14-15 The chief of the people. . A., Bigvai

**A-DO-NI'-KAM**, אֲדֹנִי־כָם *my lord has risen.*

1. An Israelite whose descendants came up from Babylon

after the exile, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 13 the children of A., six hundred sixty and

Neh. 7. 18 the children of A., six hundred threescore

2. One, some of whose posterity came up from Babylon

with Ezra, B.C. 457. This may be the same as No. 1.

Ezra. 8. 13 of the last sons of A., whose names (are)

**A-DO-NI'-RAM**, אֲדֹנִי־רָם *my lord is high.*

A tribute officer of Solomon's, B.C. 975.

1 Ki. 4. 6 and A. the son of Abda (was) over the

5. 14 and A. (was) over the levy

**A-DO-NI-ZE'-DEK**, אֲדֹנִי־זֶדֶק *lord of justice.*

A king of the Canaanites or Amorites in Jerusalem, and

slain by Joshua, B.C. 1452.

Josh. 10. 1 when A. king of Jerusalem had heard

10. 3 Wherefore A. king of Jerusalem sent

**ADOPTION** —

*Placing as a son*, υιοθεσία *huiothesia*.

Rom. 8. 15 ye have received the Spirit of adoption

8. 23 waiting for the adoption, (to w.t.), the

9. 4 to whom (pertaineth) the adoption, and

**ADOPTION** of sons or children —

*Placing as a son*, υιοθεσία *huiothesia*.

Gal. 4. 5 we might receive the adoption of sons

Eph. 1. 5 predestinated us unto the adoption of c.

**A-DO-RA'-IM**, אֲדֹרָאִים *double honour.*

A city in the S.W. of Judah, built by Rehoboam, son of

Solomon, and now called Dura, 5 miles S.W. of Hebron.

2 Ch. 11. 5-9 Rehoboam dwelt in Jer., and built. . A.

**A-DO'-RAM**, אֲדֹרָם *high honour.*

1. An officer of David's, set over the tribute: supposed to

be the same as Adoniram, B.C. 975.

2 Sa. 20. 24 And A. (was) over the tribute: and

2. An officer of Solomon's and afterwards of Rehoboam's.

1 Ki. 12. 18 Then king Rehoboam sent A., who (was)

**ADORN**, to —

1. *To pass on or over*, אָדָה *adah*.

Isa. 61. 10 ornaments, and as a bride adorneth

2. *To polish, adorn*, κοσμέω *kosmeō*.

Luke 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones

1 Ti. 2. 9 also, that women adorn themselves

Titus 2. 10 that they may adorn the doctrine of God

1 Pe. 3. 5 holy women also. adorned themselves

Rev. 21. 2 as a bride adorned for her husband

**ADORNED**, to be —

*To be passed on or over*, אָדָה *adah*.

Jer. 31. 4 thou shalt again be adorned with thy

**ADORNING** —

*Ornament*, κοσμος *kosmos*.

1 Pe. 3. 3 Whose adorning let it not be that outward

**AD-RAM-ME'-LECH**, אֲדָרָם־מֶלֶךְ *honour of the king.*

1. An idol of the Sepharvites whom Shalmaneser brought

to people the cities of Israel after carrying their in-

habitants captive to Assyria.

2 Ki. 17. 31 Sepharvites burnt their children. . to A.

2. A son of Sennacherib, king of Assyria, who, with his

brother Sharezer, slew their father in the temple of Ni-

roch, B.C. 721.

1 Ki. 19. 37 A. and Sharezer his son smote him with

Isa. 37. 38 it came to pass. . that A. . smote him with

**AD-RA-MYT-TIUM**, Ἀδραμύττειον.

A seaport of Mysia in Asia Minor, colonised by the

Athenians.

Acts 27. 2 entering into a ship of A., we launched

**A-DRI'-A**, Ἀδρία.

The sea on the E. of Italy called the Adriatic, or Gulf

of Venice. In Paul's time it embraced also the part of

the Mediterranean between Greece and Sicily.

Acts 27. 27 we were driven up and down in A.

**AD-RI'-EL**, אֲדָרִיאֵל *honour of God.*

A man of Issachar, to whom Merab (Saul's daughter) was

given, B.C. 1004.

1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto A. the Meholithite

2 Sa. 21. 13 whom she brought up for A. the son of

**A-DUL'-LAM**, אֲדֻלָּם *resting place.*

1. A royal city S.W. of Jerusalem.

Josh. 12. 7-15 these (are) the kings. . the king of A.

15. 33-35 in the valley. . Jarmuth and A., Socoh

2 Ch. 11. 5 Rehoboam dwelt in Jer., and built. . A.

Neh. 11. 25-30 the children of Judah dwelt at. . A.

Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto A. the glory of Israel

2. A large cave near the city (No. 1).

1 Sa. 22. 1 David . . escaped to the cave A. : and

2 Sa. 23. 13 of the thirty . . came . . unto the cave of A.

1 Ch. 11. 15 three . . went down . . into the cave of A.

**A-DUL-LAM-ITE**, אֲדֻלָּמִי *a native of Adullam.*

Gen. 38. 1 Judah went. . and turned in to a certain A.

38. 12 he and his friend Hirah the A.

38. 20 sent the kid by. . his friend the A.

**ADULTERER** —

1. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*.

Lev. 20. 10 the adulterer and adulteress shall surely

Job 24. 15 The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for

2. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*, 3.

Psa. 50. 18 and hast been partaker with adulterers

Isa. 57. 3 the seed of the adulterer and the whore

Jer. 9. 2 go from them: for they (be) all adulterers

23. 10 For the land is full of adulterers; for

Hos. 7. 4 They (are) all adulterers, as an oven

Mal. 3. 5 and I will be. . against the adulterers

3. *Adulterer*, μοιχαλς *moichals*.

Luke 18. 11 I thank thee. . I am not as. . adulterers



- Eze. 23. 37 That they have committed adultery, and  
23. 37 with their idols, committed adultery  
Hos. 4. 13 and your spouses shall commit adultery  
4. 14 your spouses when they commit adultery  
3. To commit adultery, μοιχεύω *moicheuō*.  
Matt. 5. 32 causeth her to commit adultery: and  
5. 32 shall marry her, committeth adultery  
19. 9 committeth adultery, doth commit adul  
Mark 10. 11 and marry another, committeth adultery  
10. 12 and be married, she committeth adultery  
4. To commit adultery, μοιχεύω *moicheuō*.  
Matt. 5. 27 Thou shalt not commit adultery  
5. 28 whosoever looketh committed adultery  
19. 18 Thou shalt not commit adultery  
Mark 10. 19 Thou knowest, Do not commit adultery  
Luke 16. 18 committeth adultery, committeth adul.  
18. 20 Thou knowest, Do not commit adultery  
Rom. 2. 22 commit adultery, dost thou, adultery  
13. 9 For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery  
Jas. 2. 11 not commit adultery, commit no adultery  
Rev. 2. 22 and them that commit adultery with

## ADULTERY, committing —

To commit adultery, μοιχεύω *moicheuō*.

Hos. 4. 2 and stealing, and committing adultery

## ADULTERY, in —

To commit adultery, μοιχεύω *moicheuō*.

John 8. 4 [Master, this woman, taken in adultery]

A-DUM-MILM, ὄρις *orīs* *feil* places.

A ridge of hills, W. of Gilgal, between Judah and Benjamin.

Josh. 15. 7 Gilgal, that (is) before the going up to A.  
15. 17 Geliath, over against the going up of A.

## ADVANCE, to —

1. To make great, ἡγᾶν *gadal*, 3.

Esth. 10. 2 whereunto the king advanced him, (are)

2. To lift up, ἤγειρεν *hagairēn*, 3.Esth. 3. 1 and advanced him, and set his seat above  
5. 11 and how he had advanced him above the3. To do, make, ἡγάσθη *hagasthē*.

1 Sa. 12. 6 (It is) the LORD that advanced Moses and

## ADVANTAGE —

1. Over and above, superfluity, περισσός *perissos*.

Rom. 3. 1 What advantage them hath the Jew?

2. Profit, advantage, ὠφέλεια *ōphēleia*.

Jude 16 persons in admiration, of advantage

## ADVANTAGE, to be of —

To profit, be useful, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

Job 35. 3 thou saidst, What advantage will it be

## ADVANTAGE, to get an —

To get more than another, πλεονεκτέω *pleonekteō*.

2 Co. 2. 11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us

## ADVANTAGED, to be —

To profit, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

Luke 9. 25 For what is a man advantaged, if he gain

## ADVANTAGE, to —

Profit, advantage, ὠφελος *ōphelos*.

1 Co. 15. 32 what advantage it me, if the dead

## ADVENTURE self, to —

To give, give up, δίδωμι *didōmi*.

Acts 19. 31 not adventure himself into the theatre

## ADVENTURE, to —

1. To try, attempt, ἡγήσασθαι *hēgēsasthai*, 3.

Deut. 25. 56 which would not adventure to set, her

2. To send forth, ἀποστέλλω *apostellō*, 5.

Judg. 9. 17 my father fought for you, and adventured

## ADVERSARY —

1. To bind, distress, straiten, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

Exod. 23. 22 an adversary unto thine adversaries

2. Straitness, straitener, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

Deut. 32. 27 lest their adversaries should behave

32. 43 will render vengeance to his adversaries

Josh. 5. 13 (Art) thou for us, or for our adversaries?

Ezra 4. 11 Now when the adversaries of Judah and

Neh. 4. 11 And our adversaries said, They shall not

Esth. 7. 6 And Esther said, The adversary and

Psa. 74. 10 how long shall the adversary reproach?

81. 14 turned my hand against their adversaries

89. 42 set up the right hand of his adversaries, and

Isa. 1. 24 I will ease me of mine adversaries, and

11. 1 LORD shall set up the adversaries of Rezin

59. 18 he will repay, fury to his adversaries

63. 18 our adversaries have trodden down thy

64. 2 to make, known to thine adversaries

Jer. 30. 16 and all thine adversaries, every one of

46. 10 may avenge him of his adversaries

50. 7 and their adversaries said, We offend not

Lam. 1. 5 Her adversaries are the chief her enemies

1. 7 the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock at

1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand

1. 17 (that) his adversaries (should be) round

2. 4 he stood, as an adversary and slew all

2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries

4. 12 not have believed that the adversary and

Amos 3. 11 An adversary (there shall be) even round

Mic. 5. 9 Thine hand, upon thine adversaries

Nah. 1. 11 will take vengeance on his adversaries

3. Straitness, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

1 Sa. 1. 6 and her adversary also provoked her sore

4. To straiten, distress, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

Exod. 23. 22 an adversary unto thine adversaries

Psa. 69. 19 mine adversaries (are) all before thee

Isa. 11. 13 and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut

5. To strive, πλεονεκτήω *pleonekteō*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 10. The adversaries of the LORD shall be

6. Accuser, opponent, ὁμολογῶ *homologō*.

Num. 22. 22 angel of the LORD stood, an adversary

1 Sa. 29. 4 lest in the battle he be an adversary to us

2 Sa. 19. 22 that ye should this day be adversaries

1 Ki. 5. 4 (so that there is) neither adversary nor

11. 14 And the LORD stirred up an adversary

11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary

11. 25 he was an adversary to Israel all the days

7. To accuse, oppose, ὁμολογῶ *homologō*.

Psa. 71. 13 Let be, consumed that are adversaries

109. 20 this (be) the reward of mine adversaries

109. 29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with

8. Owner of a judgment, δικαστής *dikastēs*.

Isa. 50. 8 who (is) mine adversary? let him come

9. A man of strife, ὁμολογῶ *homologō*.

Job 31. 35 and (that) mine adversary had written a

10. Opponent in law, ἀντίδικος *antidikos*.

Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary, lest the a.

Luke 12. 58 when thou goest with thine adversary to

18. 3 saying, Avenge me of mine adversary

1 Pe. 5. 8 because your adversary the devil

11. To be laid in opposition, ἀντικείμεναι *antikeimēnai*.

Luke 13. 17 all his adversaries were ashamed: and

21. 15 which all your adversaries shall not be

1 Co. 16. 9 opened unto me, and, many adversaries

Phil. 1. 28 in nothing terrified by your adversaries

1 Tim. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to

12. Over against, ἐναντίος *enantios*.

Heb. 10. 27 which shall devour the adversaries

## ADVERSARY, to be —

To accuse, oppose, ὁμολογῶ *homologō*.

Psa. 38. 20 They also that, are mine adversaries

109. 4 For my love they are my adversaries, but

## ADVERSITY —

1. Halting, limping, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

Psa. 35. 15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and

2. Straitness, distress, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

2 Sa. 4. 9 redeemed my soul out of all adversity

2 Ki. 15. 6 for God did vex them with all adversity

Psa. 31. 7 thou hast known my soul in adversities

Prov. 17. 17 and a brother is born for adversity

24. 10 (It) thou faint in the day of adversity

3. Straitness, straitener, ὀστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

Isa. 30. 20 the LORD give you the bread of adversity

4. Evil, ὁστρεῖν *ostreiv*.

1 Sa. 10. 19 saved you out of all your adversities and

Psa. 10. 6 for I (shalt) never (be) in adversity

94. 13 give him rest from the days of adversity

Eccl. 7. 14 in the day of adversity consider

## ADVERSITY, to suffer —

Held by evil, κακουχόμενος, pass. pt. of *kakouchēō*.

Heb. 13. 3 them which suffer adversity, as being

## ADVERTISE, to —

1. To counsel, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

Num. 24. 14 I will advertise thee what this people

2. To uncover the ear, ἀνοίγω *anōigō*, *galah ozen*.

Ruth 4. 4 I thought to advertise thee, saying

## ADVICE —

1. Word, ῥῆμα *rhēma*.

Judg. 20. 7 give here your advice and counsel

2 Sa. 19. 43 advice should not be first had in bringing

2. Taste, reason, εὖρος *taam*.

1 Sa. 25. 33 blessed (be) thy advice, and blessed (be) thou

3. Counsel, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

2 Ch. 10. 14 and answered them after the advice of

4. Opinion founded on knowledge, γνώμη *gnōmē*.

2 Cor. 8. 10 And herein I give (my) advice: for this is

## ADVICE, good —

Combinations, συμβουλή *synboulē*.

Prov. 20. 18 and with good advice make war

## ADVICE, to take or give —

1. To give or take counsel, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*, 2.

2 Ch. 10. 9 What advice give ye that we may return

25. 17 Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice

2. To take counsel, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

Judg. 10. 30 consider of it, take advice, and speak

## ADVICE, to —

1. To know, γινώσκω *ginōskō*.

2 Sa. 24. 13 now advise, and see what answer I shall

2. To be counselled, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*, 2.

1 Ki. 12. 6 How do ye advise that I may answer this

3. To give counsel, βουλήν τιθεμι *boulēn titēmi*.

Acts 27. 12 the more part advised to depart thence

## ADVISE self, to —

To see, ὁρᾶν *horan*.

1 Ch. 21. 11 advise thyself what word I shall bring

## ADVISED, well —

To be counselled, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*, 2.

Prov. 13. 10 but with the well advised (is) wisdom

## ADVISEMENT —

Counsel, ὠφελῶ *ōphelō*.

1 Ch. 12. 19 the Philistines upon advisement sent him

## ADVOCATE —

One called alongside (to help), παράκλητος.

1 Jo. 2. 1 And if any man sin, we have an advocate

AE-NON, Αἰνῶν *ainōn* *praise*.

A paralytic of Lydda healed by Peter.

Acts 9. 33 there he found a certain man named A.

9. 34 I eter said unto him, A, Jesus Christ

AE-NON, Αἰνῶν *ainōn* *natural* fountains.A place near Salim (a little N. of it, and now called *Aynun*), at the head of the valley of Shechem. Copious springs are still here, in a broad open valley called *Wady-Farah*.

John 3. 23 John also was baptising in A. near to S.

## AFAR (off) —

1. A place far off, ἄρρηκτος *arrēktos*.

Psa. 138. 6 but the proud he knoweth afar off

Jer. 31. 10 nations, and declare, in the isles afar off

2. Far off, ἄρρηκτος *arrēktos*.

Gen. 22. 4 Abraham lifted up, saw the place afar off

37. 18 they saw him afar off, before he came

Exod. 2. 4 And his sister stood afar off, to wit

20. 18 the people saw (it), they stood afar off

20. 21 And the people stood afar off

24. 1 seventy of the elders, worship, afar off

Num. 9. 10 If any man, (be), in a journey afar off

1 Sa. 26. 13 stood on the top of an hill afar off

2 Ki. 2. 7 thirty men, went, and stood to view afar off

Ezra 3. 13 people shouted, noise was heard afar off

Neh. 12. 43 joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar off

Job 2. 12 when they lifted up their eyes afar off

36. 25 Every man, may behold (it) afar off

39. 25 Ha, he smelleth the battle afar off

39. 29 she seeketh, her eyes behold afar off

Psa. 10. 1 Why standest thou afar off, O LORD?

38. 11 My lovers, and my kinsmen stand afar off

65. 5 them that are afar off (upon) the sea

139. 1 thou understandest my thought afar off

Isa. 23. 7 her own feet shall carry her afar off

59. 14 And justice standeth afar off

66. 19 (to) Tubal, and Javan, (to) the isles afar off

Jer. 23. 2 a God at hand, and not a God afar off?

46. 27 behold, I will save thee from afar off

51. 50 go away, remember the LORD afar off

Mic. 4. 3 he shall, rebuke strong nations afar off

3. To put or go far off, ἄρρηκτος *arrēktos*, 5.

Exod. 33. 7 and pitched it, afar off from the camp

4. Far, distant, μακρὰν *makran*.

Acts 2. 39 and to all that are afar off, (even) as many

Eph. 2. 17 peace to you which were afar off

5. From far, μακρόθεν *makrothen*.

Mark 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off, having

Luke 18. 13 the publican, standing afar off, would

16. 23; 22. 54; 23. 49; Matt. 26. 58; 27. 55;

Mark 5. 6; 14. 54; 15. 40; Rev. 18. 10, 15, 17.

6. From afar, πόρρωθεν *porrothen*.

Luke 17. 12 that were lepers, which stood afar off

Lev. 11. 13 but having seen them afar off

## AFFAIR —

1. Word, thing, ῥῆμα *rhēma*.

1 Ch. 26. 33 made rulers, for, affairs of the king

Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion

2. Service, ὑποταγή *hypotagē*.

Dan. 2. 49 he set, over the affairs of the province

3. The things concerning, τὰ περὶ ταυτῶν *ta peri tautōn* (gen.).

Eph. 6. 22 that ye might know our affairs, and (that)

Phil. 1. 27 I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand

4. The things concerning, τὰ κατὰ ταυτῶν *ta kata tautōn* (acc.).

Eph. 6. 21 But that ye may know my affairs,

5. Business, matter, πραγματεία *pragmateia*.

2 Ti. 2. 4 entangleth himself with the affairs

## AFFECT, to —

1. To roll, move, act, ἡγᾶν *gadal*, 3.

Lam. 3. 51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart

2. To be or make zealous, ζηλωδὴν *zēlōdēn*.

Gal. 4. 17 exclude you, that ye might affect them

## AFFECT, to zealously —

To be or make zealous, ζηλωδὴν *zēlōdēn*.

Gal. 4. 17 They zealously affect you, (but) not well

4. 18 good to be zealously affected always

## AFFECTED, to make evil —

To make evil, κακῶς *kakōs*.

Acts 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against



**AFFECTION, inward —**

*Bowels, σπλάγχνα splangchna.*

2 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant

**AFFECTION on, to set the —**

*To mind, think, φρονέω phronéō.*

Col. 3. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on

**AFFECTION to, to set —**

*To be pleased, ῥᾷ ratsah.*

1 Ch. 29. 3 have set my affection to the house of my

**AFFECTION, without natural —**

*Without affection, ἀστοργος astorgos.*

Rom. 1. 31 without natural affection; 2 Tim. 3. 3.

**AFFECTIONED, kindly —**

*Lovingly affectioned, φιλόστοργος philostorgos.*

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned one to another with

**AFFECTIONATELY desirous of, be —**

*To long or yearn for, ἡμεῖρομαι himeiromai.*

1 Th. 2. 8 So being affectionately desirous of you

**AFFINITY, to join, join in, make —**

*To join oneself, ἵθῃ chatham, 7.*

1 Ki. 3. 1 Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king

2 Ch. 18. 1 Jehoshaphat. joined affinity with Ahab

Ezra 9. 14 Should we. join in affinity

**AFFIRM confidently, to —**

*To asseverate, διασχυρίζομαι diischurizomai.*

Luke 22. 59 another confidently affirmed, saying

**AFFIRM constantly, to —**

1. *Maintain strongly, διαβεβαίωμαι diabebaioomai.*

Titus 3. 8 I will that thou affirm constantly

2. *To asseverate, διασχυρίζομαι diischurizomai.*

Acts 12. 15 But she constantly affirmed that it was

**AFFIRM, to —**

1. *To maintain strongly, διαβεβαίωμαι diabebaioomai*

1 Th. 1. 7 what they say, nor whereof they affirm

2. *To say frequently, φάσκει phaskei.*

Acts 25. 19 Jesus. whom Paul affirmed to be alive

3. *To say, φημι phemi.*

Rom. 3. 8 as. reported, and as some affirm

**AFFLICT lightly, to —**

*To esteem lightly, ῥᾷ galal, 5.*

Isa. 9. 1 at the first he lightly afflicted the land

**AFFLICT, to —**

1. *To afflict, grieve, ᾑγᾶν yagah, 5.*

Isa. 51. 23 into the hand of them that afflict thee

Lam. 1. 5 for the LORD hath afflicted her

12 wherewith the LORD hath afflicted (me)

2. *To press, ῥᾷ lachats.*

Amos 6. 14 they shall afflict you from the entering

3. *To lower, afflict, ἡγᾶν anah, 3.*

Gen. 15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years

31 50 If thou shalt afflict my daughters

Exod. 1. 11 they did. afflict them with their burdens

12 the more they afflicted them, the more

22 Ye shall not afflict any widow

23 If thou afflict them in any wise

Lev. 16. 20 thou shalt afflict your souls

16. 31 ye shall afflict your souls, by a statute

23. 27 and ye shall afflict your souls

23. 32 and ye shall afflict your souls

Num. 24. 24 the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict

24. 24 and shall afflict Eber. he also shall

29. 7 and ye shall afflict your souls

33 every binding oath to afflict the soul

Deut. 26. 6 evil entreated us, and afflicted us

Judg. 6. 5 we may bind him to afflict him

16. 6 thou mightest be bound to afflict thee

16. 19 and she began to afflict him

2 Sa. 7. 10 children of wickedness afflict them

1 Ki. 11. 39 And I will for this afflict the seed

2 Ki. 17. 20 all the seed of. afflicted them

Job 30. 11 hath loosed my cord, and afflicted me

37. 23 plenty of justice. he will not afflict

Psa. 88. 7 thou hast afflicted (me) with all thy

89. 22 nor the son of wickedness afflict him

90. 15 the days (wherein) thou hast afflicted us

94. 5 They break in pieces. and afflict thine

119. 75 thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me

Isa. 58. 3 (wherefore) have we afflicted our soul

58. 5 a day for a man to afflict his soul?

60. 14 The sons. that afflicted thee shall come?

64. 12 wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us

Lam. 3. 33 For he doth not afflict willingly

[See also Nah. 1. 12, 12; Zeph. 3. 19.]

4. *To lower, afflict, ἡγᾶν anah.*

Psa. 55. 19 God shall hear and afflict them, even he

5. *To lower, afflict, ἡγᾶν anah, 5.*

1 Ki. 8. 35 their sin, when thou afflictest them

2 Ch. 6. 26 their sin, when thou dost afflict them

6. *To straiten, ῥᾷ tsarar.*

Psa. 129. 1 Many times have they afflicted me v. 2,

143. 12 destroy all them that afflict my soul

Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe

7. *To do evil, ὠνῶν ran, 5.*

Num. 11. 1 Wherefore hast thou afflicted thy servant?

Ruth 1. 21 and the Almighty hath afflicted me?

Psa. 44. 2 (how) thou didst afflict the people

Jer. 31. 28 and to destroy, and to afflict

Mic. 4. 6 and her that I have afflicted

8. *To press, ὀλίβω thlibō.*

2 Co. 1. 6 whether we be afflicted, (it is) for your

1 Th. 5. 10 if she have relieved the afflicted, if she

Heb. 11. 37 wandered about. destitute, afflicted

**AFFLICT, to ~~more~~ grievously —**

*To make heavy, ῥᾷ kabad, 5.*

Isa. 9. 1 did more grievously afflict

**AFFLICT selves, to —**

*To lower, afflict oneself, ῥᾷ anah, 7.*

Ezra 8. 21 that we might afflict ourselves before

**AFFLICTED —**

1. *Bruised, ῥᾷ dak.*

Prov. 26. 28 A lying tongue hateth (those...) afflicted

2. *Lowered, humbled, ῥᾷ ani.*

2 Sa. 22. 28 And the afflicted people thou wilt save

Job 34. 28 he heareth the cry of the afflicted

Psa. 18. 27 thou wilt save the afflicted people

22. 24 abhorred the affliction of the afflicted

25. 16 I (am) desolate and afflicted

82. 3 do justice to the afflicted and needy

88. 15 I (am) afflicted and ready to die from (my)

102. title. Prayer of the afflicted when he is

140. 12 will maintain the cause of the afflicted

Prov. 15. 15 all the days of the afflicted (are) evil

22. 22 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 13 will have mercy upon his afflicted

51. 21 Therefore, hear now this, thou afflicted

54. 11 O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest

Zeph. 3. 12 I will. leave. an afflicted and poor

3. *Son of affliction, ῥᾷ ben oni.*

Prov. 31. 5 pervert the judgment. of the afflicted

4. *Straitness, ῥᾷ tsar.*

Isa. 63. 9 In all their affliction he was afflicted

5. *To press, ὀλίβω thlibō.*

1 Tim. 5. 10 if she have relieved the afflicted,

**AFFLICTED, to be —**

1. *To be afflicted, grieved, ᾑγᾶν yagah, 2.*

Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted

2. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγᾶν anah.*

Psa. 116. 10 I believed. I was greatly afflicted

119. 67 Before I was afflicted I went astray

3. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγᾶν anah, 2.*

Psa. 119. 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me

Isa. 53. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted

58. 10 the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul

4. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγᾶν anah, 4.*

Lev. 23. 29 that shall not be afflicted in that same day

Psa. 119. 71 good for me that I have been afflicted

Isa. 53. 4 stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted

5. *To lower or afflict oneself, ἡγᾶν anah, 7.*

1 Ki. 2. 26 been afflicted. my father was afflicted

Psa. 107. 17 because of their iniquities, are afflicted

6. *To press, ὀλίβω thlibō.*

2 Cor. 1. 6 whether we be afflicted. your consolation

Heb. 11. 37 being destitute, afflicted, tormented

7. *Pressure, ὀλίβω thlipsis.*

Matt. 24. 9 they deliver you up to be afflicted

8. *To suffer evil, κακοπαθεῖν kakopatheō.*

Jas. 5. 13 is any among you afflicted? let him pray

9. *To bear labour, ταρασπῶν talaipōrēō.*

Jas. 4. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep

**AFFLICTED, him that is —**

*One that is melting away, ὀψ mas.*

Job 6. 14 To him that is afflicted pity (should be)

**AFFLICTION —**

1. *Iniquity, vanity, ὠνᾶν aven.*

Job 5. 6 Although affliction cometh not forth of

Jer. 4. 15 a voice. publisheth affliction from

Hab. 3. 7 I saw the tents of Cushan in affliction

2. *Pressure, ῥᾷ lachats.*

1 Ki. 22. 27 bread of affliction and with water of a.

2 Ch. 18. 26 bread of affliction and with water of a.

Isa. 30. 20 the LORD gave you. the water of affliction

3. *Pressure, straitness, ῥᾷ muagah.*

Psa. 66. 11 thou laidst affliction upon our loins

4. *Eye, aspect, ὡς ayin [V. L. ὡς, ἢ avon].*

2 Sa. 16. 12 the LORD will look on mine affliction

5. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγᾶν anah, 4.*

Psa. 132. 1 remember David, (and) all his afflictions

6. *Lowered one, or state, ὠνᾶν enuth.*

Psa. 22. 24 nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted

7. *Affliction, ὠνᾶν oni.*

Gen. 16. 11 because the LORD hath heard. affliction

29. 32 the LORD hath looked upon my affliction

31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction

41. 52 be fruitful in the land of my affliction

Exod. 3. 7 I have. seen the affliction of my people

3. 17 I will bring you up out of the affliction

4. 31 he had looked upon their affliction

Deut. 16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat. bread of afflict.

26. 7 the LORD. looked on our affliction

1 Sa. 1. 11 look on the affliction of thine handmaid

2 Ki. 14. 26 For the LORD saw the affliction of Israel

Neh. 9. 9 the affliction of our fathers in Egypt

Job 10. 15 of confusion: therefore see. mine afflict

30. 16 the days of affliction have taken hold

30. 27 the days of affliction prevented me

Job. 36. 8 (and) he holden in cords of affliction

36. 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction

36. 21 this hast thou chosen rather than afflict.

Psa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain

44. 24 thou. forgettest our affliction and our

88. 9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction

107. 10 sit in darkness. (being) bound in affliction

107. 41 setteth he the poor on high from affliction

119. 50 This (is) my comfort in my affliction

119. 92 should then have perished in mine afflict

119. 153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me

Isa. 48. 10 have chosen thee in the furnace of afflict.

Lam. 1. 3 because of affliction, and because of great

1. 7 Jerusalem remembered. her affliction

1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction

3. 1 (am) the man (that) hath seen affliction

3. 19 Remembering mine affliction and my

8. *Straitness, ῥᾷ tsar.*

Psa. 106. 44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction

Hos. 5. 15 and seek my face: in their affliction

Zech. 8. 10 there (any) peace. because of the afflict.

9. *Straitness, ῥᾷ tsarah.*

2 Ch. 20. 9 we. cry unto thee in our affliction

Isa. 63. 9 In all their affliction he was afflicted

Jer. 15. 11 entreat thee (well). in time of affliction

16. 19 and my refuge in the day of affliction

Jon. 2. 2 I cried by reason of mine affliction

Nah. 1. 9 affliction shall not rise up the second

Zech. 10. 11 he shall pass through the sea. affliction

10. *Evil, ὠνᾶν ra.*

1. eh. 1. 3 the captivity. (are) in great affliction

Psa. 34. 19 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous

107. 39 brought low through oppression, affliction

Jer. 48. 16 the calamity of Moab. his affliction

Obad. 13 not have looked on their affliction

Zech. 1. 15 and they helped forward the affliction

11. *Breach, breaking, ῥᾷ sheber.*

Jer. 30. 15 Why criest thou for thine affliction?

Amos 6.



## 5. To wonder greatly, ἐκθαμβέω, ekthambeō.

- Mark 16. 5 and they were affrighted  
16. 6 he saith unto them, Be not affrighted

## AFOOT —

## On foot, πεζῇ πεζῇ.

- Mark 6. 33 ran afoot thither out of all cities

## AFOOT, to go —

## To be or go on foot, πεζεύω, pezeuō.

- Acts 20. 13 minding himself to go afoot

## AFORE —

## 1. Face, front, ὤψις panim.

- Isa. 18. 5 For afore the harvest, when the bud is  
Eze. 33. 22 in the evening, afore he that was escaped

## 2. Former state or time, ἡμέτερον gadmah.

- Psa. 129. 6 which withereth afore it groweth

## AFORE, to promise —

## Announce before, προεπαγγέλλομαι proepagellomai

- Rom. 1. 2 Which he had promised afore by his

## AFORE or aforetime, to write —

## To write beforehand, προγράφω, prographō.

- Eph. 3. 3 as I wrote afore in few words  
Rom. 15. 4 whatsoever things. . written aforetime

## AFOREHAND, to come —

## To take beforehand, προλαμβάνω prolambanō.

- Mark 14. 3 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

## AFORETIME —

## 1. Face, front, ὤψις panim.

- Neh. 13. 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.  
Job 17. 6 aforetime I was as a tabret

## 2. East, former, before, ἡμέτερον gadmah.

- Jer. 30. 20 Their children also shall be as aforetime

## 3. Once, ὅτε, pote.

- John 9. 13 They brought. . him that aforetime was

## Before this, ἡμέτερον gadmah denah.

- Dan. 6. 10 gave thanks before his God, as. . aforetime

## AFRAID —

## 1. Trembling, ὄρε, charad.

- Judg. 7. 3 Whosoever (is) fearful and afraid, let him

## 2. Fearing, ὄρε, yare.

- Deut. 7. 19 all the people of whom thou art afraid  
Isa. 23. 3 Behold, we be afraid here in Judah  
Jer. 42. 11 Be not afraid. . are afraid. . be not afraid

## 3. In fear, φόβος, emphobos.

- Luke 24. 5 as they were afraid, and bowed down  
Acts 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid, and  
22. 9 they. . saw indeed the light. . were afraid

## AFRAID, to be —

## 1. To be troubled, ὄρε, bahal, 2.

- Job 21. 6 Even when I remember I am afraid  
Isa. 13. 8 And they shall be afraid

## 2. To be terrified, afraid, ὄρε, baath, 2.

- 1 Ch. 21. 30 to enquire of God: for he was afraid  
Ezra. 7. 6 Haman was afraid before the king  
Dan. 8. 17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face

## 3. To be afraid, ὄρε, gur.

- Num. 22. 3 And Moab was sore afraid of the people  
Deut. 1. 17 ye shall not be afraid of the face of man  
18. 22 thou shalt not be afraid of him  
Sa. 18. 15 when Saul saw. . he was afraid of him  
Job 19. 20 Be ye afraid of the sword  
41. 25 raise up himself, the mighty are afraid

## 4. To be grieved, melted, ὄρε, daag.

- Isa. 57. 11 of whom hast thou been afraid  
Jer. 38. 10 I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen  
42. 16 the famine, whereof ye were afraid

## 5. To be afraid, to creep, ὄρε, zachal.

- Job 32. 6 ye (are) very old; wherefore I was afraid

## 6. To be girded, restrained, ὄρε, chagar.

- 2 Sa. 22. 46 they shall be afraid out of their close

## 7. To be pained, ὄρε, chul, chil.

- Psa. 77. 16 the waters saw thee; they were afraid

## 8. To be girded, restrained, ὄρε, charag.

- Psa. 18. 45 and be afraid out of their close places

## 9. To tremble, ὄρε, charad.

- Gen. 42. 28 their heart failed. . they were afraid  
Ruth 3. 8 it came to pass. . the man was afraid  
1 Sa. 21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting  
28. 5 when Saul saw the host. . he was afraid  
Ki. 1. 49 the guests that (were) with A. were afraid  
Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled  
19. 16 and it shall be afraid and fear  
41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid  
Amos 3. 6 and the people not be afraid?

## 10. To be cast down, ὄρε, chathath.

- Isa. 20. 5 they shall be afraid and ashamed of E.  
31. 9 his princes shall be afraid of the ensign

## 11. To be cast down, ὄρε, chathath, 2.

- Isa. 31. 4 will not be afraid of their voice  
51. 7 neither he ye afraid of their revilings  
Mal. 2. 5 wherewith he. . was afraid before my

## 12. To be afraid, ὄρε, yagor.

- Deut. 9. 19 For I was afraid of the anger  
28. 6 all the diseases. . thou wast afraid of

## Job 3. 25 that which I was afraid of is come

## Jer. 39. 17 the men of whom thou (art) afraid

## 13. To fear, reverence, ὄρε, yare.

## Gen. 3. 10 I was afraid, because I (was) naked

18. 15 I laughed not; for she was afraid  
20. 8 and the men were sore afraid  
28. 17 he was afraid, and said, How dreadful  
31. 31 and said to Laban, Because I was afraid  
32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and  
42. 35 father saw the. . money, they were afraid  
43. 18 And the men were afraid

## Exod. 3. 6 Moses hid his face; for he was afraid

## 14. 10 and they were sore afraid

## 34. 30 they were afraid to come nigh him

## Num. 12. 8 then were ye not afraid to speak

## Deut. 1. 29 Dread not, neither be afraid of them

## 2. 4 and they shall be afraid of you

## 5. 5 for ye were afraid by reason of the fire

## 7. 18 Thou shalt not be afraid of them

## 20. 1 and seest horses. . be not afraid of them

## 28. 10 and they shall be afraid of thee

## Josh. 9. 24 we were sore afraid of our lives

## 11. 6 LORD said. . Be not afraid because of them

## 1 Sa. 4. 7 And the Philistines were afraid, for they

## 7. 7 Israel heard (it), they were afraid

## 17. 11 they were dismayed, and greatly afraid

## 17. 24 all. . fled from him, and were sore afraid

## 18. 12 And Saul was afraid of David

## 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

## 21. 12 was sore afraid of Achish the king of

## 28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly

## 28. 13 the king said unto her, Be not afraid

## 28. 20 was sore afraid, because of the words of S.

## 31. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid

## 2 Sa. 1. 9 David thou not afraid to stretch forth thine

## 6. 14 David was afraid of the LORD that day

## 2 Ki. 1. 15 Go down with him: be not afraid of him

## 10. 4 But they were exceedingly afraid, and

## 19. 6 Be not afraid of the words which thou

## 25. 26 for they were afraid of the Chaldees

## 1 Ch. 10. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid

## 12. 12 David was afraid of God that day

## 2 Ch. 20. 15 Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason

## 32. 7 be not afraid nor dismayed for the king

## Neh. 2. 2 Then I was very sore afraid

## 4. 14 Be not ye afraid of them: remember the

## 6. 13 that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin

## Job 5. 21 neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction

## 22. 1 neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts

## 6. 21 see (my) casting down, and are afraid

## Psa. 6. 1 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of

## 49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich

## 56. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee

## 56. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do

## 65. 11 They also that dwell. . are afraid at thy

## 91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by

## 112. 7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings

## 112. 8 His heart (is) established, he. . be afraid

## 119. 120 and I am afraid of thy judgments

## Prov. 3. 25 Be not afraid of sudden fear

## 31. 22 She is not afraid of the snow for her

## Eccl. 12. 5 they shall be afraid of (that which is)

## Isa. 10. 24 O my people. . be not afraid of the

## 37. 6 Be not afraid of the words that thou hast

## 40. 9 lift up thy voice. . be not afraid

## 51. 12 that thou shouldst be afraid of a man

## Jer. 1. 8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I (am)

## 10. 5 Be not afraid of them; for they cannot

## 26. 21 when Urijah heard it, he was afraid

## 41. 18 Chaldeans: for they were afraid of them

## 42. 11 Be not afraid of the king of Babylon

## 42. 11 Be not afraid of him, saith the LORD

## Eze. 6. 6 be not afraid of them. . neither be afraid

## 6. 6 be not afraid of their words, nor be

## Joel 2. 22 Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field

## Jon. 1. 5 Then the mariners were afraid, and cried

## 1. 10 Then were the men exceedingly afraid

## Hab. 3. 2 I. . heard thy speech, (and) was afraid

## 14. To be afraid, to tremble, ὄρε, rahah.

## Isa. 44. 1 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not

## 15. To be affrighted, ὄρε, arats.

## Deut. 31. 6 fear not, nor be afraid of them

## Josh. 1. 9 be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed

## 16. To declare fearful, ὄρε, arats, 5.

## Isa. 8. 12 neither fear ye. . nor be afraid

## 17. To fear, be afraid, hasten, ὄρε, pachad.

## Job 23. 15 when I consider, I am afraid of him

## Psa. 27. 1 of whom shall I be afraid?

## Prov. 3. 24 thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid

## Isa. 12. 2 I will trust, and not be afraid

## 19. 17 every one. . shall be afraid in himself

## 33. 14 The sinners in Zion are afraid

## Jer. 16. 16 they were afraid both one and other

## 36. 24 Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their

## Mic. 7. 17 they shall be afraid of the LORD our God

## 18. To be angry, tremble, ὄρε, ragaz.

## Exod. 15. 14 people shall hear, (and) be afraid

## 19. To be afraid, to tremble, ὄρε, rahah.

## Isa. 44. 8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not

## 20. To be whirled away, ὄρε, saar.

## Eze. 27. 35 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall

## 32. 10 their kings shall be horribly afraid for

## 21. To be timid, shrinking, δειλάω, deilāō.

## John 14. 27 be troubled, neither let it be afraid

## 22. To tremble, ὄρε, tremō.

## 2 Pe. 2. 10 not afraid to speak evil of dignities

## 23. To fear, be afraid, φοβέομαι, phobeomai.

## Matt. 2. 22 he was afraid to go thither

## 14. 27 Be of good cheer. . be not afraid

## 14. 30 he was afraid; and beginning to sink

## 17. 6 fell on their face, and were sore afraid

## 17. 7 Jesus. . said, Arise, and be not afraid

## 25. 7 I was afraid, and went and hid

## 28. 10 Then said Jesus unto them, be not afraid

## Mark 5. 15 his right mind: and they were afraid

## 5. 30 he saith unto the ruler. . Be not afraid

## 6. 50 Be of good cheer. . be not afraid

## 9. 32 not that saying, and were afraid to ask him

## 10. 32 as they followed, they were afraid

## 16. 8 anything to any (man). . they were afraid

## Luke 8. 25 And they being afraid wondered, saying

## 8. 35 in his right mind: and they were afraid

## 12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body

## John 6. 19 see Jesus walking. . and they were afraid

## 6. 20 he saith unto them. . be not afraid

## 19. 8 that saying, he was the more afraid

## Acts 9. 26 they were all afraid of him, and

## 18. 9 Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not

## 22. 29 and the chief captain also was afraid

## Rom. 13. 3 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the

## 3. 4 But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid

## Gal. 4. 11 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed

## Heb. 11. 21 and they were not afraid of the king's

## 1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement

## 3. 14 and be not afraid of their terror, neither

## AFRAID, to be —

## Greatly fearing, ἐκφοβος ekphobos.

## Mark 9. 6 for they were sore afraid

## AFRAID, to be sore —

## They feared a great fear, ἐφοβήθησαν φόβον μέγαν.

## Luke 2. 9 the glory. . shone. . they were sore afraid

## AFRAID, to be horribly —

## To be whirled away, ὄρε, saar.

## Jer. 2. 12 be horribly afraid, be ye Eze. 32. 10

## AFRAID, to make —

## 1. To trouble, hasten, ὄρε, bahal, 3.

## Psa. 83. 15 make them afraid with thy storm

## 2. To make afraid, terrify, ὄρε, baath, 3.

## 2 Sa. 22. 5 floods of ungodly men made me afraid

## Job 13. 11 Shall not his excellency make you afraid?

## 13. 21 and let not thy dread make me afraid

## 15. 21 anguish shall make him afraid

## 18. 11 Terrors shall make him afraid on every

## 33. 7 my terror shall not make thee afraid

## Psa. 18. 4 floods of ungodly men made me afraid

## 3. To make afraid, ὄρε, dechal, 3.

## Dan. 4. 5 I saw a dream which made me afraid

## 4. To cause to tremble, trouble, ὄρε, charad, 5.

## Lev. 26. 6 and none shall make (you) afraid

## 2 Sa. 17. 2 I will come. . and will make him afraid

## Job 11. 19 lie down, and none shall make. . afraid

## Isa. 17. 2 and none shall make (them) afraid

## Jer. 30. 10 quiet, and none shall make (him) afraid

## 46. 27 Jacob. . none shall make (him) afraid

## Eze. 30. 9 to make the careless Ethiopians afraid

## 34. 28 safely, and none shall make. . afraid

## 39. 26 safely. . and none made (them) afraid

## Mic. 4. 4 and none shall make (them) afraid

## Nah. 2. 11 whelp, and none made (them) afraid?

## Zeph. 3. 13 and none shall make (them) afraid

## 5. To cast down, ὄρε, chathath, 5.

## Hab. 2. 17 spoil of beasts. . made them afraid

## 6. To make afraid, ὄρε, yare, 3.

## 2 Sa. 14. 15 because the people have made me afraid

## Neh. 6. 9 For they all made me afraid, saying

## 7. To cause to shake or tremble, ὄρε, raash, 5.

## Job 39. 20 Canst thou make. . afraid a grasshopper?

## AFRESH, to crucify —

## To crucify again, or anew, ἀνασταυρώω, anastauōō.

## Heb. 6. 6 crucify to themselves the son of God afresh

## AFTER, (that follows) —

## 1. After, ὀπίσσω opisthō.

## Gen. 5. 4 And the days of Adam after he had

## 5. 7 Seth lived after he begat Enos

## 5. 10 And Enos lived after he begat Cainan

## 2. Last, latter end, ὀπίσσω acharon.

## Gen. 33. 2 he put. . Leah and her children after

## 1 Ki



9. *On, upon, in addition to, ἐν, ἐπὶ.*  
Gen. 43. 6 shall be called after the name of their
10. *According to the mouth of, ὑποφύ.*  
Jer. 23. 10 That after seventy years be accomplished
11. *From the end, ἀπὸ τῆς συντέλειας.*  
Gen. 13. 3 after Abram had dwelt ten years in the  
Nam. 13. 23 returned from searching. after forty  
2 Sa. 15. 7 And it came to pass after forty years  
1 Ki. 17. 7 And it came to pass after a while  
2 Ch. 18. 2 And after (certain) years he went down  
Neh. 13. 6 and after certain days obtained I have  
Esth. 12. 12 after that she had been twelve months  
Jer. 13. 6 And it came to pass after many days  
42. 7 And it came to pass after ten days  
Dan. 11. 13 shall certainly come after certain years
12. *From the end of, ἀπὸ τῆς συντέλειας.*  
Josh. 3. 2 And it came to pass after three days
13. *At the time of the going out of, ἀπὸ τῆς ἐξόδου.*  
2 Ch. 21. 19 it came to pass. after the end of two
14. *The foot, ἡ πύλη.*  
1 Sa. 23. 42 five damsels of her's that went after her  
2 Sa. 15. 16 went forth, and all his household after  
15. 17 went forth, and all the people after him  
15. 18 six hundred men which came after him
15. *At the time, ἐν τῇ ᾠρῇ.*  
1 Ch. 20. 1 it came to pass that after the year was
16. *Through, during, after, διὰ διὰ (gen.).*  
Mark 2. 1 And he entered into Capernaum after  
Acts 24. 17 Now after many years I came to bring  
Gal. 2. 1 Then fourteen years after I went up again
17. *In, by, ἐν, ἐν.*  
Heb. 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example
18. *Upon, on account of, ἐπὶ (dat.).*  
Luke 1. 59 called him Zacharias, after Ro. 5. 14
19. *Upon, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (acc.).* Luke 15. 4
20. *Down towards, according to, κατὰ (acc.).*  
Matt. 23. 3 but do not ye after their works: for they  
Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law  
2. 42 they went up to Jerusalem after the  
John 8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man  
Acts 13. 22 the (son) of Jesse, a man after mine own  
23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the  
24. 14 I confess unto thee, that after the way  
26. 5 that after the most straitest sect of our  
Rom. 2. 5 But after thy hardness and impenitent  
7. 22 in the law of God after the inward man  
8. 1 (walk not after the flesh, but after the)  
8. 4 walk not after the flesh, but after the  
8. 5 are after the flesh. after the Spirit  
8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh  
8. 13 if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die  
1 Co. 1. 26 not many wise men after the flesh  
7. 40 if she so abide after my judgment  
10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not  
11 Co. 5. 16 no man after the Christ after the flesh  
10. 3 we do not war after the flesh; 7. 9, 11.  
10. 7 Do ye look on things after the outward  
11. 17 I speak (it) not after the Lord, but as it  
11. 18 seeing that many glory after the flesh  
Gal. 1. 11 was preached of me is not after man  
4. 23 of the bond woman was born after the  
4. 29 born after the flesh. after the Spirit  
Eph. 1. 11 worketh all things after the counsel of  
4. 24 after God is created in righteousness  
Col. 2. 8 after men, after the rudiments. after  
2. 22 after the commandments and doctrines  
3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the image  
2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working  
3. 6 not after the tradition which he received  
2 Ti. 4. 3 after their own lusts shall they heap  
Titus 1. 1 acknowledging of the truth. after  
1. 4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common  
Heb. 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the  
5. 10 Called of God an high priest after the  
6. 20 an high priest for ever after the order of A.  
7. 11 after the order of M. after the order of A.  
7. 15 for that after the similitude of Melchisedec  
7. 16 not after the law. but after the power  
7. 17 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order  
7. 21 Th. (art) a priest for ever after the order  
12. 10 For they verily. after their own pleasure  
Jas. 3. 9 which are made after the similitude of  
2 Pe. 2. 3 scoffers, walking after their own lusts  
2 Jo. 6. 13 this is love, that we walk after his  
Jude 16 These are murmurers. walking after  
18 who should walk after their own ungodly
21. *After, upon, μετὰ (acc.).*  
Matt. 1. 12 after they were brought to Babylon  
17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James  
24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those  
25. 19 After a long time the lord of those  
26. 2 Ye know that after two days is  
26. 32 But after I am risen again, I will go  
26. 73 And after a while came unto him  
27. 53 came out of the graves after his  
27. 63 After three days I will rise again  
Mark 8. 14 after that John was put in prison  
9. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again  
9. 32 after six days Jesus taketh (with him)  
13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation  
14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the  
14. 28 after that I am risen, I will go  
14. 70 And a little after, they that stood by  
16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
16. 19 [So then after the Lord had spoken unto]  
Luk. 1. 24 And after those days his wife Elisabeth

- Luke 2. 46 it came to pass, that after three days  
5. 27 And after these things he went forth  
9. 28 about an eight days after these sayings  
10. 2 After these things the Lord appointed  
12. 4 and after that have no more that they  
12. 5 Fear him which after he hath killed hath  
13. 13 And not many days after the younger son  
22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying  
22. 58 after a little while another saw him
- John 2. 12 After this he went down to Capernaum  
3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his  
4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and  
5. 1 after this there was a feast of the Jews  
5. 4 [whosoever then first after the troubling]  
6. 5 After these things Jesus went over the  
7. 1 After these things Jesus walked in  
11. 7 Then after that saith he to (his) disciples  
11. 11 and after that he saith unto them, Our  
13. 27 after the sop Satan entered into him  
18. 28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things  
19. 38 after this Joseph of Arimathea, being a  
20. 26 after eight days again his disciples  
21. 1 After these things Jesus shewed himself  
Acts 1. 3 he shewed himself alive after his passion  
5. 37 After this man rose up Judas of Galilee  
7. 5 and to his seed after him, when (as yet)  
7. 7 and after that shall they come forth, and  
10. 37 and began from Galilee, after the baptism  
10. 41 who did eat. after he rose from the dead  
12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth  
13. 15 And after the reading of the law and  
13. 20 And after that he gave (unto them)  
13. 25 But, behold, there cometh one after me  
15. 13 And after they had held their peace  
15. 16 After this I will return, and will build  
15. 36 And some days after Paul said unto  
18. 1 After these things Paul departed from  
19. 4 on him which should come after him  
19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul  
20. 6 after the uproar was ceased, Paul called  
20. 29 I know this, that after my departing  
21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages  
24. 1 after five days Ananias the high priest  
24. 16 after certain days, when Felix came with  
25. 1 after three days he ascended from  
28. 13 after three months we departed in a ship  
28. 17 And it came to pass, that after three days  
Gal. 1. 18 Then after three years I went up to  
1. 17 was four hundred and thirty years after  
Titus 2. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first  
Heb. 7. 10 To day, after so long a time; as it is said  
8. 10 this (is) the covenant. after those days  
9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle  
9. 27 but after this the judgment  
10. 15 for after that he had said before  
10. 16 This (is) the covenant that. after those  
10. 26 if we sin wilfully after that we have  
2 Pe. 1. 15 Moreover I will endeavour. after my  
Rev. 4. 1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door  
7. 1 after these things I saw four angels  
7. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great  
11. 11 after three days and an half the Spirit  
15. 5 And after that I looked, and, behold  
18. 1 after these things I saw another angel  
19. 1 after these things I heard a great voice  
20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little
22. *The next in order, ἐξ ἑξῆς.*  
Luke 7. 11 and it came to pass the day after, that
23. *According to order, κατὰ τὴν τάξιν.*  
Acts 3. 24 from Samuel and those that follow after
24. *From after, from behind, ὀπίσθεν ὀπίσθεν.*  
Matt. 15. 23 Send her away; for she crieth after us  
Luke 23. 26 that he might bear (it) after Jesus
25. *After, behind, ὀπίσθεν ὀπίσθεν.*  
Matt. 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier  
10. 38 followeth after me, is not worthy of me  
16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let  
Mark 1. 7 cometh one mightier than I after me  
1. 17 Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me  
1. 20 they left their father. and went after me  
8. 34 Whosoever will come after me, let him  
Luke 9. 23 If any (man) will come after me, let  
14. 27 bear his cross, and come after me  
19. 14 and sent a message after him, saying  
21. 8 go ye not therefore after them
- John 1. 15 He that cometh after me is preferred  
1. 27 He it is, who coming after me is preferred  
1. 30 After me cometh a man which is preferred  
12. 19 behold, the world is gone after him
- Acts 5. 37 drew away much people after him: he also  
20. 30 to draw away disciples after them
- 1 Ti. 5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan  
2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh  
Jude 7 going after strange flesh, are set forth  
Rev. 12. 15 the serpent cast out. after the way.
26. *Containing, περιέχων περιέχων.* Acts 23. 25  
John 13. 12 So after he had washed their feet, and  
28. *As, thus, when, after that, ὡς ἥτος.*  
Acts 16. 10 And after he had seen the vision  
19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see  
21. 1 And it came to pass, that after we were
29. *To come through, γινώσκω, διακινώμαι διακινώμαι.*  
Acts 25. 13 after certain days king Agrippa and  
30. *To fill, fulfill, πληρῶναι πληρῶναι.*  
Acts 24. 27 after two years Porcius Festus came into

31. *To be, begin, ἀρχῶν ἀρχῶν.*  
Acts 27. 21 after long; abstinence Paul stood forth in  
[See Ask, come, covet, feel, follow, long, looking  
lust, manner, seek, that.]
- AFTER, here—  
After these, μετὰ ταῦτα μετὰ ταῦτα.  
John 13. 7 not now; but thou shalt know hereafter  
Rev. 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter  
4. 1 shew thee things which must be hereafter  
9. 12 there come two woes more hereafter
- AFTER our ability—  
According to the measure in us, ὡς ἡμεῖς [ke-de be]  
Neh. 5. 8 We after our ability have redeemed our
- AFTER should, that—  
To be about to, μέλλω μέλλω.  
Heb. 11. 8 a place which he should after receive for  
2 Pe. 2. 6 those that after should live ungodly
- AFTER that—  
1. After, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.  
Gen. 13. 14 after that Lot was separated from him  
18. 5 hearts; after that ye shall pass on  
24. 53 the damsel. after that she shall go  
Lev. 13. 53 look on the plague, after that it is  
14. 43 after that he hath taken away the stones  
15. 28 and after that she shall be clean  
25. 48 After that he is sold he may be redeemed  
Num. 6. 20 after that the Nazirite may drink  
12. 14 and after that let her be received in  
30. 15 make them void after that he hath heard  
Deut. 24. 4 may not take her. after that she is  
Judg. 15. 7 and after that I will cease  
2 Sa. 1. 10 he could not live after that he was  
2 Ki. 14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers  
1 Ch. 2. 24 And after that Hebron was dead  
2 Ch. 25. 14 after that Amaziah was come from the  
Ecl. 9. 3 and after that (they go) to the dead  
Jer. 12. 15 after that I have plucked them out  
24. 1 after that Nebuchadnezzar. had carried  
28. 12 after that Hananiah. had broken the  
29. 2 after that Jeroniah. and the queen. were  
31. 10 Surely after that I was turned, I  
34. 1 after that the king. had made a covenant  
36. 27 after that the king had burned the roll  
40. 1 after that Neuzur-adan. had let him go  
51. 46 and after that in (another) year (shall)
2. After that, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.  
Gen. 6. 4 after that, when the sons of God came in
3. Then, afterwards, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.  
Mark 4. 28 then the ear: after that the full corn in  
8. 25 After that he put (his) hands again upon  
John 13. 5 After that he poureth water into a basin
4. When truly, ἐπειδὴ ἐπειδὴ.  
1 Co. 1. 21 For after that in the wisdom of God  
5. Afterward, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.  
1 Co. 12. 28 after that miracles, then gifts of healing  
15. 6 After that, he was seen of above five  
15. 7 After that he was seen of James; then  
Heb. 7. 2 and after that also King of Salem, which  
6. 11, still, any more, ἔτι ἔτι.  
Luk. 20. 40 And after that they durst not ask him any
7. No more, οὐκέτι οὐκέτι.  
Mark 12. 34 And no man after that durst ask him
8. When, ὅτε ὅτε.  
Matt. 27. 31 And after that they had mocked, Ti. 3. 4  
9. At the coming time, ἐν τῷ μέλλοντι, Luke 13. 9.  
10. As, that, when, after that, ὡς ἥτος.  
Acts 9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled
- AFTER that manner—  
According to, thus, ὡς ἥτος ὡς ἥτος.  
2 Ch. 18. 19 and another saying after that manner
- AFTER the manner of—  
According to, down, κατὰ (acc.).  
John 2. 6 after the manner of the purifying of the
- AFTER the manner—  
In the same manner, ὡσαύτως ὡσαύτως.  
1 Co. 11. 25 After the same manner also. the cup
- AFTER this manner—  
1. Thus, ὡς ἥτος ὡς ἥτος.  
2 Ch. 18. 19 one spake saying after this manner  
2. To hold or have around, περιέχων περιέχων.  
Acts 23. 25 he wrote a letter after this manner
- AFTER this sort—  
According to this, ὡς ἥτος ὡς ἥτος.  
Dan. 3. 29 no other. can deliver after this sort
- AFTERNOON—  
The declining of the day, ὡς ἥτος ὡς ἥτος.  
Judg. 19. 8 they tarried until afternoon, and they
- AFTERWARD—  
1. After, afterward, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.  
Gen. 10. 18 afterward were the families of the  
15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great  
30. 21 And afterwards she bare a daughter  
32. 20 and afterward I will see his face  
38. 30 And afterward came out his brother  
Exod. 5. 1 And afterward Moses and Aaron went in  
Lev. 14. 10 and afterward he shall kill the burnt  
14. 36 afterward the priest shall go in to see  
23. 7 he. shall afterward eat of the holy things



- Num. 5. 26 the priest... afterward shall cause the  
 12. 16 And afterward the people removed from  
 17. 7 and afterward he shall come into the  
 31. = afterward shalt thou be gathered unto  
 31. 24 and afterward ye shall come into the  
 32. 22 then afterward ye shall return, and be  
 Deut. 24. 21 vineyard, ... shalt not glean (it) afterward  
 Josh. 2. 16 hide yourselves, ... and afterward may ye  
 24. 5 I plagued Egypt, ... and afterward I  
 Judg. 1. 9 And afterward the children of Judah  
 7. 11 afterward shall thine hands be strength.  
 19. 5 Comfort thine heart, ... and afterward go  
 1 Ch. 2. 21 afterward Hezron went in to the daughter  
 2 Ch. 35. 14 And afterward they made ready for  
 Job 18. = mark, and afterwards we will speak  
 Psa. 73. 24 Thou shalt guide me, ... and afterward  
 Prov. 20. 17 afterwards his mouth shall be filled with  
 24. 27 Prepare thy work without, afterwards  
 28. 23 He that rebuketh a man afterwards shall  
 Hos. 3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel  
 2. Last, latter, at last, *אַחֲרָיו* *acharon*.  
 Deut. 13. 9 afterwards the hand of all the people  
 17. 7 afterward the hands of all the people  
 Isa. 9. 1 afterward did more grievously afflict her  
 3. After it was so, *אַחֲרַיִךְ* *achare ken*.  
 Gen. 15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great  
 4. Second, *שְׁנִי*, *δευτερος* *deuterus*.  
 Jude 5 how that the Lord... afterward destroyed  
 5. Then, afterwards, *εἰτα* *eita*.  
 Mark 4. 17 afterward, when affliction or persecution  
 6. Afterward, *επειτα* *epeita*.  
 = Co. 15. 23 afterward they that are Christ's at his  
 15. 46 that which is natural; and afterward  
 Gal. 1. 21 Afterwards I came into the regions of  
 7. The next in order, *καθεξῆς* *kathexēs*.  
 Luke 8. 1 it came to pass afterward, that he  
 8. After these, *μετὰ ταῦτα* *meta tauta*.  
 Luke 17. 8 afterward thou shalt eat and drink?  
 18. 4 afterward he said within himself, Though  
 John 5. 14 Afterward Jesus findeth him in the  
 Heb. 4. = then would he not afterward have  
 9. After then, *μετέπειτα* *metepeita*.  
 Heb. 12. 17 ye know how that afterward, when he  
 10. Afterwards, *ὑστερον* *husteron*.  
 Matt. 4. 2 he had fasted, ... he was afterward an  
 21. 29 but afterward he repented, and went  
 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins  
 Mark 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 Luke 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterward  
 John 13. 36 but thou shalt follow me afterwards  
 Heb. 12. 11 nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the

## AFTERWARDS, till—

Behind, backwards, *ὀπίσσω* *opsisso*.

Prov. 29. 11 wise... keepeth it in till afterwards

AG-AB-US — *ἀγαβος*.

1. A prophet from Jerusalem who went to Paul at Antioch and foretold a great famine.

Acts 11. 28 And there stood up one of them... A.

2. A disciple who went from Judea to Ptolemais and foretold the imprisonment of Paul. (Probably the same as No. 1.)

Acts 21. 10 there came down... a prophet, named A.

A-*GA*, *גא*, *high*, *warlike*.

A poetic name of Amalek, derived from = particular dynasty.

Num. 24. 7 his king shall be higher than A., and his

1 Sa. 15. = And he took A. the king of the Amalek.

15. 9 Saul and the people spared A., and the

15. 20 Saul said, I have... brought A. the king

15. 32 Then said Samuel, Bring... to me A. the

15. 32 And A. came unto him delicately

15. 32 And A. said, Surely the bitterness of

15. 33 And Samuel hewed A. in pieces before

A-*GA*-*GITE*, *גית*, *belonging to Agag*.

The Agagites were an Amalekite tribe.

Ezra. 3. = Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.

3. 10 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.

8. 5 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.

9. 24 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.

## AGAIN —

1. Behind, *אַחֲרָיו* *achar*.

Deut. 24. 20 thou shalt not go over the boughs again

2. Even, also, *גַּם* *gam*.

Eccl. 4. 11 Again, if two lie together, then they have

3. Again, *ἔτι* *eti*.

Gen. 4. 25 And Adam knew his wife again

4. Second, *שְׁנִי* *sheni*.

Lev. 13. 6 the priest shall look on him again

13. 7 he shall be seen of the priest again. [21.

2 Sa. 16. 19 And again, whom should I serve? Neh. 13.

Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt

Hag. 2. 20 again the word of the LORD came unto H.

Zech. 4. 12 And I answered again, and said unto him

Mal. 2. 13 And this have ye done again, covering

5. Second, *שְׁנִי* *sheni*.

Dan. 2. 7 They answered again and said, Let the

6. To go, *יָשָׁב* *yashab*.

Eccl. 1. 7 whence the rivers come... they return again

7. To add, *וְיָשָׁב* *yasaph*.

Gen. 8. 12 which returned not again unto him any

Gen. 38. 26 And he knew her again no more

Num. 32. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.

1 Sa. 27. 4 and he sought no more again for him

2 Ki. 19. 30 house of Judah shall yet again take root

Isa. 37. 31 the remnant... shall again take root

8. To add, *וְיָשָׁב* *yasaph*, 5.

Gen. 4. 2 And she again bare his brother Abel

8. 10 and again he sent forth the dove out of

8. 21 I will not again curse... again smite any

18. 29 And he spake unto him yet again

25. 8 again Abraham took a wife, and her name

38. 5 And she yet again conceived, and bare a

Exod. 20. 29 I will see thy face again no more

14. 13 ye shall see them again no more for ever

Num. 22. 15 And Balak sent yet again princes

22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot... smote her again

Deut. 18. 16 Let me not hear again the voice 28, 68.

Judg. 3. 12 the children of Israel did evil again

4. 1 the children of Israel again did evil

9. 37 And Gaal spake again and said

10. 6 the children of Israel did evil again

11. 14 Jephthah sent messengers a... into the

13. 1 the children of Israel did evil again in

20. 22 and set their battle again in array

20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the

20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against

1 Sa. 3. 6 the LORD called yet again, Samuel

3. 8 the LORD called Samuel again the third

3. 21 the LORD appeared again in Shiloh

8. 1 the servant answered Saul again, and

19. 8 there was war again; and David went out

19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time

20. 17 Jonathan caused David to swear again

23. 4 David enquired of the LORD yet again

24. 4 and he sought no more again for him

2 Sa. 2. 22 And Abner said again to Asahel

3. 34 all the people wept again over him

5. 22 the Philistines came up yet a... 6. 7.

18. 22 Then said... the son of Zadok yet again

21. 1 again the anger of the LORD was kindled

2 Ki. 24. 7 the king of Egypt came not again

1 Ch. 14. 13 the Philistines yet again spread themselves

Ezra. 8. 3 Esther spake yet a... again before the king

Prov. 19. 10 if thou deliver... thou must do it again

Isa. 7. 10 Moreover the LORD spake again unto A.

8. 5 The LORD spake also unto me again

11. 11 the LORD shall set his hand a... again

20. 10 it shall fall, and not rise again

Dan. 10. 15 Then there came again and touched me

Amos 7. 9 I will not a... again pass by them any more

7. 13 prophesy not again any more at Beth-el

2. 4 I will not again pass by them; any more

Jon. 2. 4 I will look again toward thy holy temple

9. To turn back, *שָׁב* *shub*.

Gen. 26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water

30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock

Num. 11. 4 the children of Israel also wept again

Deut. 24. 4 her... husband... may not take her again

30. 9 the LORD will again rejoice over thee for

= circumcise again the children of Israel

Judg. 19. 7 therefore he lodged there again

1 Sa. 3. 5 he said, I called not; lie down again

3. 6 I called not, my son; lie down a... again

= Ki. 13. 33 made again of the lowest of the people

6. drink, and laid him down again

20. 6 Go back again; for what have I done to

2 Ki. 1. 11 Again also he sent unto him another

1. 13 And he sent again a captain of the third

13. 25 Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again

19. 9 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah

21. 3 For he built up again the high places

2 Ch. 19. 4 he went out again through the people

33. 3 For he built again the high places

Ezra 9. 14 Should we again break thy command,

Neh. 9. 28 after they had rest, they did evil again

Job 10. 15 again thou shewest thyself marvellous

Psa. 71. 20 (Thou) shalt quicken me again

71. 20 and shalt bring me up again from the

85. 6 Wilt thou not revive us again

Jer. 18. 4 so he made it again another vessel

36. 28 Take thee again another roll

Dan. 9. 25 the street shall be built again, and the

Zech. 8. 15 So again have I thought in these days

10. To cause to turn back, *שָׁב* *shub*, 5.

= Sa. 17. 30 the people answered him again after the

[See also Answer, back, break, bring, brought,

build, carry, circumcise, come, conceive, deli-

ver, dig, doubtless, evil, feed, fetch, gathered,

get, give, go, lay down, lie down, lift up, lodge,

make, pay, place, pull in, put, rejoice, render,

restored, return, ring, rise up, send, set, sound-

ing, take, turn, turn back, vomit, weep.]

11. A second time, *δευτερον* *deuteron*.

Rev. 19. 3 And again they said, Alleluia.

12. A second time, *ἐκ δευτέρου* *ek deuteron*.

John 9. 24 Then again called they the man that was

Acts 11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven

13. From above, *ἀνωθεν* *anōthen*.

John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot

3. 7 that I said... Ye must be born again

14. Twice, *δὶς* *dis*.

Phil. 4. 16 For... ye sent once and again unto my

1 Th. 2. 18 even I Paul, once and again; but Satan

15. Again, on the other hand, *παλιν* *palin*.

Matt. 4. 7 Jesus said... It is written again

4. 8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an

5. 33 Again, ye have heard that it hath been

23. 44 [Again], the kingdom of heaven is like

Matt. 13. 45 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto

13. 47 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto

18. 19 [Again], I say unto you, That if two of

19. 24 again I say unto you, It is easier

20. 5 Again he went out about the sixth and

21. 35 Again, he sent other servants more than

22. 1 Jesus answered... again by parables, and

22. 4 Again he sent forth other servants, saying

26. 42 He went away again the second time, and

26. 43 he came and found them asleep again

26. 44 he left them, and went away again

26. 44 he denied with an oath

27. 50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a

Mark 2. 1 again he entered into Capernaum

2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side

3. 1 he entered again into the synagogue

3. 20 the multitude cometh together again

4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea-side

5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by

7. 31 again, departing from the coasts of Tyre

8. 13 entering into the ship again departed to

8. 25 After that he put (his) hand again upon

10. 1 resort unto him again... he taught... again

10. 10 his disciples asked him again of the same

10. 24 Jesus answereth again, and saith unto

10. 32 he took again the twelve, and began

11. 27 they come again to Jerusalem: and =

12. 4 again he sent unto them another servant

12. 5 And [again] he sent another; and him they

14. 39 again he went away, and prayed

14. 40 he found them asleep again, (for their

14. 61 Again the high priest a... ked him, and said

14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began

14. 70 he denied it again... said again to Peter

15. 4 Pilate asked him again, saying

15. 12 Pilate answered and said again unto

15. 13 they cried out again, Crucify him

Luke 13. 26 again he said, Whereunto shall I liken

23. 20 Pilate... to release Jesus, spake again to

John 1. 35 Again the next day after John stood

4. 3 He left Judea, and departed [again] into

4. 13 Whosoever drinketh... shall thirst again

4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee

4. 54 This (is) again... the second miracle (that)

6. 15 departed [again] into... mountain himself

8. 2 [early in the morning he came again into]

8. 8 again he stooped down, and wrote on

8. 12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying

8. 21 Then said Jesus again unto them, I go

9. 15 Then again the Pharisees also asked him

9. 17 They say unto the blind man again

9. 26 Then said they to him [again], What did

9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will

10. 7 Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily

10. 17 my life, that I might take it again

10. 18 I have power to take it again

10. 19 There was a division therefore again

10. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone

10. 39 Therefore they sought again to take him

10. 40 And went away again beyond Jordan into

11. 7 Let us go into Judea again

11. 8 disciples say... goest thou thither again?

11. 38 Jesus therefore again groaning in himself

12. 22 again Andrew and Philip led Jesus

12. 28 glorified (it), and will glorify (it) again

12. 39 because that Esaias said again

13. 12 was set down again, he said unto them

14. 3 I will come again, and receive you unto

16. 16, 17, 19 again, = little while, and ye shall

16. 22 I will see you again, and your heart

16. 28 again, I leave the world, and go to the

18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek

18. 27 Peter then denied again; and immediately

18. 33 entered into the judgment hall again

18. 38 went out again unto the Jews, and saith

18. 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not

19. 4 Pilate therefore went forth again, and

19. 9 went again into the judgment hall, and

19. 37 again another scripture saith, They shall

20. 10 Then the disciples went away again unto

20. 21 Then said Jesus to them again, Peace (be)

20. 26 after eight days again his disciples were

21. 1 Jesus shewed himself again to the

21. 16 He saith to him again the second time

Acts 10. 15 the voice (spoke) unto him again the

10. 16 the vessel was received up [again] into

11. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven

17. 32 We will hear thee again of this (matter)

18. 21 I will return again unto you, if

27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen

Rom. 8. 15 ye I have not received... again to fear

11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again



- Gal. 5. 1 be not entangled again with the yoke  
 5. 3 For I testify again to every man that  
 Phil. 1. 26 your rejoicing . . . my coming to you again  
 2. 28 that, when ye see him again, ye may  
 4. 4 Rejoice in the Lord always: (and) again I  
 Heb. 1. 5 again, I will be to him a Father  
 1. 6 again, when he bringeth in the first-begot.  
 2. 13 again, I will put . . . trust in him . . . And again  
 4. 5 And in this (place) again, I they shall  
 7. 21 again, he limiteth a certain day, saying  
 12. 1 ye have need that one teach you again  
 6. 1 not laying again the foundation of repent.  
 6. 6 to renew them again unto repentance  
 10. 30 again, The Lord shall judge his people  
 Jas. 5. 18 he prayed again, and the heaven gave  
 2 Pe. 2. 20 they are again entangled therein, and  
 1 Jo. 2. 8 Again, a new commandment I write unto  
 Rev. 10. 8 And the voice . . . spake unto me again  
 10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many
16. *The second time, eis to palin eis to palin.*  
 2 Co. 13. 2 that, if I come again, I will not spare  
 17. *Again, anew, palin anōthen palin anōthen.*  
 Gal. 4. 9 whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?
- AGAIN, to come —**  
*To turn back, שׁוּב shub.*  
 Gen. 15. 16 But . . . they shall come hither again  
 22. 5 I and the lad will go . . . and come again  
 28. 21 So that I come again to my father's house  
 5. 9 Now . . . let me go up . . . I will come again  
 Exod. 14. 26 that the waters may come again upon you  
 14. 24 Tarry ye . . . until we come again unto you  
 Lev. 14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh  
 14. 43 And if the plague come again  
 Num. 35. 32 he should come again to dwell in the  
 Josh. 18. 8 walk through the land . . . and come again  
 Judg. 6. 18 I will tarry until thou come again  
 8. 9 saying, When I come again in peace  
 15. 19 when he had drunk, his spirit came again  
 15. 14 And Benjamin came again at that time  
 Ruth. 4. 14 that is come again out of the country  
 1 Sa. 23. 23 come ye again to me with the certainty  
 30. 12 he had eaten, his spirit came again to him  
 Ki. 2. 41 Shimei had gone . . . and was come again  
 2. 41 (for) three days, then come again to me  
 12. 12 Come to me again the third day  
 12. 12 when . . . Jeroboam was come again  
 17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again  
 17. 22 the soul of the child came into him again  
 19. 7 And the messengers came again  
 20. 5 And when they came again to him  
 Ki. 2. 18 And when they came again to him  
 4. 22 run to the man of God, and come again  
 4. 38 And Elisha came again to Gilgal  
 5. 10 and thy flesh shall come again to thee  
 5. 14 and his flesh came again . . . and he was  
 7. 8 and went and hid (it) . . . and came again  
 9. 18 came to them, but he cometh not again  
 9. 20 He came . . . them, and cometh not again  
 9. 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him  
 Ch. 10. 5 Come again unto me after three days  
 10. 12 Come again to me on the third day  
 30. 9 that they shall come again into this land  
 Ezra. 2. 1 and came again unto Jerusalem  
 6. 21 which were come again out of captivity  
 Neh. 7. 6 came again to Jerusalem, and to Judah  
 8. 17 them that were come again out of the  
 Esth. 6. 12 And Mordecai came again to the . . . gate  
 Ps. 78. 39 passeth away, and cometh not again  
 Prov. 3. 28 Say not . . . Go, and come again  
 Jer. 31. 16 they shall come again from the land  
 31. 17 that thy children shall come again  
 37. 1 And the Chaldeans shall come again  
 Zeoh. 4. 1 angel that talked with me came again
- AGAIN, to do, speak —**  
*To repeat, שׁוּב shanah.*  
 Neh. 13. 21 if ye do (so) again, I will lay hands on you  
 Job. 29. 22 After my words they spake not again
- AGAIN, to send —**  
*To send besides, προσέθετο πέμψαι.*  
 Luke 20. 11 again he sent another servant: and they  
 20. 12 again he sent a third: and they wounded  
 [See also Alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, live, measure, put up, raise, raise to life, remembrance, restore, return, rise, rising, send, set, that, turn, word.]
- AGAINST, (you) —**  
 1. *Unto, εἰς ei.*  
 Gen. 4. 8 Cain rose up against Abel his brother  
 2. *With, near, even, by, נֶגַד eth.*  
 1 Ki. 16. 22 Omri prevailed against the people  
 3. *Over against, מִלִּי mil.*  
 Josh. 8. 33 half of them over against mount Gerizim  
 9. 1 coasts of the great sea over against Leba.  
 22. 11 an altar over against the land of  
 1 Ki. 7. 5 and light (was) against light (in) three  
 4. *Before, in front of, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Luke 12. 54 hang them up before the LORD against  
 Judg. 20. 34 there came against Gibeah ten thousand  
 5. *Over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 1 Ki. 22. 35 the king . . . in his chariot against the Syr.  
 Ch. 18. 34 the king . . . in (his) chariot against the Syr.  
 6. *Unto, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Gen. 43. 25 And they made ready the present against  
 7. *On, upon, concerning, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Gen. 40. 2 Pharaoh was wroth against . . . his officers

- Ezra 4. 8 the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem  
 4. 19 this city . . . hath made insurrection against  
 7. 23 why should there be wrath against the  
 Dan. 3. 19 form of his visage was changed against  
 3. 29 which speak anything amiss against the  
 5. 23 hast lifted up thyself against the LORD  
 6. 5 We shall not find . . . occasion against this
8. *With, עִימָה emmah.*  
 Deut. 9. 7 ye have been rebellious against the LORD  
 9. *With, עִימָה emmah.*  
 Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with (his) great  
 10. *Over against, near, just as, עִימָה emmah.*  
 1 Ch. 25. 8 And they cast lots, ward against (ward)  
 26. 12 (having) wards one against another  
 26. 16 by the causeway . . . ward against ward  
 Eze. 3. 8 against their faces . . . against their foreh.  
 11. *Face, presence, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Deut. 31. 21 this song shall testify against them  
 32. 49 that (is) over against Jericho  
 34. 1 that (is) over against Jericho  
 1 Sa. 15. 7 that (is) over against Egypt  
 2 Ch. 10. 12 we have no might against this great  
 Eze. 41. 15 he measured the length . . . over against  
 48. 15 in the breadth over against the live  
 48. 21 against the five . . . against the . . . against the
12. *Concerning, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Dan. 7. 25 he shall speak (great) words against the  
 13. *Over, beyond, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Exod. 25. 37 they may give light over against it  
 14. *To meet, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Gen. 15. 10 laid each piece one against another  
 Exod. 14. 27 and the Egyptians fled against it  
 Num. 20. 18 I came out against thee with the  
 20. 20 Edom came out against him with . . . people  
 21. 23 he came to Jahaz and fought against  
 21. 33 the king of Bashan went out against  
 22. 34 I knew not that thou stoodest . . . against  
 Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites . . . came out against you  
 2. 32 Then Sihon came out against us  
 3. 1 the king of Bashan came out against us  
 29. 7 when they came out against us  
 Josh. 8. 5 when they came out against us  
 8. 14 the men . . . went out against Israel to  
 8. 22 issued out of the city against them  
 11. 20 they should come against Israel in battle  
 Judg. 7. 24 Come down against the Midianites  
 14. 5 a young lion roared against him  
 15. 14 the Philistines shouted against him  
 20. 25 Benjamin went forth against them  
 20. 31 Benjamin went out against the people  
 1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out against the Philistines  
 4. 14 Samuel came out against them  
 17. 2 set the battle . . . against the Philistines  
 17. 21 Philistines had put . . . army against army  
 17. 55 David go forth against the Philistine  
 23. 28 and went against the Philistines  
 25. 20 David and his men came down against  
 2 Sa. 10. 9 put (them) in array against the Syrians  
 10. 10 might put (them) in array against the  
 10. 17 Syrians set themselves . . . against David  
 18. 6 people went out into the field against I.  
 1 Ki. 20. 27 children of Israel . . . went against them  
 2 Ki. 9. 21 and they went out against Jehu  
 23. 29 and king Josiah went against him  
 1 Ch. 19. 10 put (them) in array against the Syrians  
 19. 11 they set . . . in array against the children  
 19. 17 and set . . . in array against them  
 19. 17 put the battle in array against the Syr.  
 2 Ch. 35. 20 and Josiah went out against him  
 Psa. 35. 3 and set p (the way) against them
15. *In reference to, with regard to, eis eis.*  
 Matt. 18. 15 thy brother shall trespass [against] thee  
 18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me  
 Mark 3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy  
 Luke 7. 30 rejected the counsel of God against  
 12. 10 against the Son . . . against the Holy Ghost  
 15. 18, 21 Father, I have sinned against heaven  
 17. 3 If thy brother trespass [against] thee  
 17. 4 if he trespass against thee seven times  
 22. 65 things blasphemously spake they against  
 John 12. 7 Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against  
 13. 29 Buy . . . that we have need of [against] the  
 Acts 6. 11 We have heard him speak . . . against  
 9. 1 against the disciples of the Lord  
 9. 8 against the . . . against the . . . against Cressar  
 Rom. 8. 7 the carnal mind (is) enmity against God  
 1 Co. 6. 18 committeth fornication sinneth against  
 8. 12 against the brethren . . . sin against Christ  
 1 Ti. 6. 19 a good foundation against the time to  
 2 Ti. 1. 12 which I . . . committed unto him against  
 Heb. 12. 3 each contradiction of sinners against  
 2 Pe. 3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of
16. *Before, in the face of, ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen.*  
 Matt. 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against  
 17. *In, εν en.*  
 Rom. 2. 5 against the day of wrath, and revelation  
 18. *On, upon, ἐν (dat.) eni.*  
 Luke 12. 52 three against two, and two against three  
 12. 53 against . . . son . . . against . . . father . . . against  
 12. 53 against . . . mother . . . against her . . . against  
 19. *On, upon, ἐν (acc.) eni.*  
 Matt. 10. 21 and the children shall rise up against  
 [See also Matt. 12. 26; 24. 7; 26. 55; Mark 3. 24;  
 25. 26; 10. 11; 13. 8, 8, 12; 14. 48; Luke 9. 5;  
 11. 17, 17, 18; 12. 53; 53; 14. 31; 21. 10, 10; 22. 53;  
 53; 53; John 13. 18; Acts 4. 27; 8. 1; 13. 50, 51;  
 Rom. 1. 18; 2. 2; 2 Co. 10. 2; 2 Pe. 3. 12.]

20. *Against, kard (gen.) kau.*  
 Matt. 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against you  
 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee  
 10. 35 against his . . . against her . . . against her  
 12. 14 held a council against him, how they  
 12. 25 divided against itself . . . divided against  
 12. 30 He that is not with me is against me  
 12. 32 against the Son . . . against the Holy Ghost  
 20. 11 they murmured against the Goodman of  
 26. 59 sought false witness against Jesus, to put  
 27. 1 counsel against Jesus to put him to death  
 Mark 3. 6 took counsel with the Herodians against  
 40. 40 For he that is not against us is on our  
 11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any  
 14. 55 sought for witness against Jesus to put  
 14. 56 many bare false witness against him, but  
 14. 57 bare false witness against him, saying  
 Luke 9. 50 for he that is not against us is for  
 11. 23 He that is not with me is against me  
 John 8. 29 What accusation bring ye against this  
 19. 11 couldst have no power . . . against me  
 Acts 4. 26 against the Lord, and against his Christ  
 6. 13 ceaseth not to speak . . . against this holy  
 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against  
 16. 22 the multitude rose up together against  
 16. 16 overcame them, and prevailed against  
 21. 28 teacheth all . . . every where against the  
 24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul  
 25. 2 chief of the Jews informed him against  
 25. 3 desired favour against him, that he  
 25. 7 complaints [against Paul], which they  
 25. 15 desiring (to have) judgment against him  
 25. 27 not withal . . . the crimes (laid) against him  
 27. 14 not long after there arose against it a  
 Rom. 8. 31 If God (be) for us, who (can be) against  
 11. 2 he maketh intercession to God against  
 1 Co. 4. 6 that no one of you . . . one against another  
 2 Co. 10. 5 high thing that exalteth itself against  
 13. 8 For we can do nothing against the truth  
 Gal. 3. 21 (is) the law then against the promises of  
 5. 17 against the Spirit, and the Spirit against  
 5. 23 Meekness, temperance: against such  
 5. 23 the handwriting . . . that was against us  
 Col. 2. 14 Against an elder receive not an accusation  
 1 Ti. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation  
 Jas. 3. 14 and lie not against the truth  
 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren  
 1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from . . . lusts, which was against  
 2 Pe. 2. 11 bring not railing accusation against them  
 Jude 13 ungodly sinners have spoken against him  
 Rev. 2. 4 Nevertheless I have (somewhat) against  
 2. 14 I have a few things against thee, because  
 2. 20 I have a few things against thee, because  
 12. 7 Michael and his angels fought [against]
21. *With, μετὰ (g.a.) meta.*  
 Rev. 2. 16 will fight against them with the sword  
 11. 7 the beast . . . shall make war against them  
 19. 19 against him that sat . . . and against his
22. *Beside, alongside of, παρά para (dat.).*  
 Rom. 1. 26 natural use into that which is against  
 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that
23. *Around, concerning, περί (gen.) peri.*  
 Matt. 20. 24 were moved with indignation against the  
 Acts 25. 18 Against whom when the accusers stood
24. *Towards, πρὸς (acc.) pros.*  
 Matt. 4. 6 thou dash thy foot against a stone  
 Mark. 12. 12 that he had spoken the parable against  
 Luke 4. 11 thou dash thy foot against a stone  
 5. 30 scribes and Pharisees murmured against  
 20. 19 that he had spoken this parable against  
 Acts 6. 1 arose a murmuring of the Grecians against  
 9. 5 [hard for thee to kick against the pricks]  
 9. 29 disputed against the Grecians: but they  
 19. 38 have a matter against any man, the law  
 23. 30 to say before thee what (they) had against  
 24. 19 if they had ought against me  
 25. 19 But had certain questions against him of  
 26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks  
 1 Co. 7. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against  
 Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the  
 6. 12 against flesh . . . against prince . . . against po.  
 6. 12 against the rulers . . . against spiritual wic.  
 Col. 3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any  
 3. 19 love (your) wives . . . not bitter against them  
 Heb. 12. 4 resisted unto blood, striving a. Re. 13. 6
25. *To you, ὑμῖν humin, Luke 10. 11.*  
 26. *Contrary to, ἐναντίον enantion.*  
 Acts 28. 17 though I have committed nothing against
- AGAINST, —**  
*As against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 2 Ch. 32. 19 as against the gods of the people of the
- AGAINST, —**  
*To meet, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Exod. 7. 15 by the river's brink against he come
- AGAINST, over —**  
 1. *Over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Neh. 12. 38 the other . . . went over against (them)  
 2. *Over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Deut. 1. 1 in the plain over against the Red (sea)  
 3. *Over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.*  
 Num. 8. 2 lamps shall give light over against the  
 8. 3 lighted the lamps . . . over against the  
 22. 5 and they abide over against me  
 Deut. 2. 10 thou comest . . . over against the children  
 3. 29 we abode in the valley over against  
 4. 46 in the valley over against Beth-peor



Deut 11. 30 which dwell . . over against Gilgal  
34. 6 he buried him . . over against Beth-peor  
Josh. 18. 18 passed . . toward the side over against  
1 Sa. 14. 5 over against Michmash . . over against Gib  
2 Sa. 5. 23 come upon them over against the . . trees  
1 Ki. 7. 39 the house eastward over against the south  
1 Ki. 14. 14 come upon them over against the . . trees  
2 Ch. 4. 10 set the sea . . over against the south

#### 4. Before, in the presence of, *נֶגֶד* *neged*.

Eze. 21. 16 and sat her down over against (him)  
1 Ch. 8. 32 these also dwelt . . over against them  
Neh. 3. 28 every one over against his house  
Eze. 41. 16 the galleries . . over against the door

#### 5. Straightforward, straight before, *נֹכַח* *nokach*.

Exod. 26. 35 the candlestick over against the table  
40. 24 put the candlestick . . over against the  
Josh. 18. 17 which (is) over against the going up of  
Judg. 19. 10 and came over against Jebus  
20. 43 trode them down . . over against Gibeath  
1 Ki. 20. 29 they pitched one over against the other  
Esth. 5. 1 over against the king's . . over against the  
Eze. 47. 20 till a man come over against Hamath

#### 6. Straight before, *נֶכַח* *nekach*.

Eze. 46. 9 but shall go forth over against it

#### 7. Near, just as, over against, *נֶמֶק* *umnah*.

Exod. 25. 27 Over against the border shall the rings be  
28. 27 over against the (other) coupling thereof  
37. 14 Over against the border were the rings  
39. 20 over against the (other) coupling thereof  
1 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei went along . . over against him  
1 Ki. 7. 20 over against the belly which (was) by the  
1 Ch. 24. 31 These likewise cast lots over against  
24. 31 principal fathers over against their  
Neh. 12. 24 David the man of God, ward over against  
Eccl. 7. 14 hath set the one over against the other  
Eze. 1. 20 the wheels were lifted up over against  
1. 21 the wheels were lifted up over against  
3. 13 the noise of the wheels over against them  
40. 18 the pavement . . over against the length of  
42. 7 wall that (was) without over against the  
45. 6 over against the oblation of the holy  
45. 7 the length (shall be) over against one of  
48. 13 over against the border of the priests  
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy  
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy  
48. 21 over against the portions for the prince

#### 8. Over against, *ἀντικρύ* *antikru*.

Acts 20. 15 came the next (day) over against Chios

#### 9. Over beyond, *ἀντιπέραν* *antiperan*.

Luke 8. 26 Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee

#### 10. Over against, *ἀπέναντι* *apenanti*.

Matt. 21. 2 Go into the village (over against) you  
27. 61 Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre

#### 11. Opposite, contrary, *ἐξ ἐναντίας* *ex enantias*.

Mark. 15. 39 centurion, which stood over against him

#### 12. Down, down by, *κατὰ* (acc.) *kata*.

Acts 27. 7 when we had . . come over against Cnidus

#### 13. Over against, *κατέναντι* *katenanti*.

Mark. 11. 2 Go your way into the village over against  
12. 41 Jesus sat (over against) the treasury  
13. 3 mount of Olives over against the temple  
Luke 19. 30 Go ye into the village over against (you)  
[See also Beat. boast, bring, crime, cry, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, rise up, say, speak, spoken, strive, war, will.]

#### A'-GAR, *Ἀγάρ*.

Greek name of Sarah's handmaid *Hagar*.

Gal. 4. 24 Sinai, which gendereth to bondage . . is A.  
4. 25 For this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia, and

#### AGATE —

##### 1. A *gate* or *ruby*, *קַדְמֹד* *kadkod*.

Isa. 54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates  
Eze. 27. 16 fine linen, and coral, and agate

##### 2. *Agate*, *achates*, *שֶׁבִּי* *shebu*.

Exod. 28. 19 the third row . . an agate, and an amethyst  
39. 12 the third row . . an agate, and an amethyst

#### AGE —

##### 1. *Revolution*, *דֹּר* *dor*.

Job 8. 8 enquire, I pray thee, of the former age  
Isa. 38. 12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from

##### 2. *Old age*, *זָקֵן* *zogen*.

Gen. 48. 10 the eyes of Israel were dim for age

##### 3. *Lifetime*, *חַיֵּי* *cheli*.

Job 11. 17 (thine) age shall be clearer than the noon  
Psa. 39. 5 mine age (is) as nothing before thee

##### 4. *Day*, *יֹמִי* *yomi*.

Gen. 18. 11 (were) old . . well stricken in age  
24. 1 Abraham was . . well stricken in age  
Josh. 23. 1 Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in age  
23. 2 I am old (and) stricken in age  
Zech. 8. 4 his staff in his hand for very age

##### 5. *Old age*, *greyheadness*, *שֵׁיב* *seb*.

1 Ki. 14. 4 his eyes were set by reason of his age

##### 6. *A son*, *בֶּן* *ben*.

Num. 8. 25 from the age of fifty years they shall  
1 Ch. 23. 3 from the age of thirty years and upward  
23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward

#### 7. [See **WHOLE AGE**.]

Gen. 47. 28 the . . age of Jacob, was = hundred forty  
[See also *flower*, *great*, *old*, *pass*, *stoop*, *for*, *whole*.]

#### 8. *Maturity*, *ἡλικία* *hēlikia*.

Heb. 11. 11 delivered of a child when she . . past age

#### AGE, full —

##### 1. *Full age*, *כֵּלָךְ* *kelach*.

Job 5. 26 shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age

##### 2. *Complete, perfect*, *τέλειος* *teleios*.

Heb. 5. 14 strong meat . . to them that are of full age

#### AGE, old —

##### *Full age*, *כֵּלָךְ* *kelach*.

Job 30. 2 me, in whom old age = perished?

#### AGE, to be of —

##### 1. *He has maturity*, *ἡλικίαν ἔχει* *hēlikian echei*.

John 9. 21 we know not: he is of age; ask him  
9. 23 Therefore said his parents, He is of age

##### 2. *Be advanced in days*, *προβήσκεις ἐν ἡμέραις*

Luke 2. 36 daughter of Phanael . . was of a great age

#### AGE, whole —

##### *Days of the years of the life*, *ἡ ὅλη ἡ ἡμέρα* [*yom*.]

Gen. 47. 28 the whole age of Jacob was = hundred

#### AGED —

##### 1. *Aged, bearded*, *ζῆ* *zagen*.

Job 12. 20 taketh . . the understanding of the aged  
32. 9 neither do the aged understand judgment

Jer. 6. 11 the aged, with (him that is) full of days

##### 2. *One white, grey, old, dry*, *σπῆ* *yashish*.

Job 29. 8 the aged arose (and) stood up

##### 3. *Aged, advanced in days*, *πρεσβύτης* *presbutēs*.

Phil. 9. 9 as Paul the aged . . now also = prisoner

#### AGED man —

##### 1. *Aged, bearded*, *ζῆ* *zagen*.

2 Sa. 19. 32 Barzillai was = very aged man

##### 2. *Aged, advanced in days*, *πρεσβύτης* *presbutēs*.

Titus 2. 2 aged men be sober . . in faith, in charity

#### AGED man, very —

##### *One white, grey, old, dry*, *σπῆ* *yashish*.

Job 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy

#### AGED woman —

##### *Aged female*, *πρεσβύτις* *presbutis*.

Titus 2. 3 The aged women likewise, that (they be)

##### A'-GEE, *ἄγῃ* *fugitive*.

The father of Shammah, one of David's valiant men,  
B C. 1080.

2 Sa. 23. 11 after him (was) Shammah the son of A.

#### AGES —

##### 1. *Age, dispensation*, *αἰών αἰών*.

Eph. 2. 7 That in the ages to come he might shew  
Col. 1. 26 mystery which hath been hid from ages

##### 2. *Generations*, *γενεαί* [*geneai*].

Eph. 3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known  
3. 21 throughout all ages, world without end

#### AGO —

##### 1. *Before this*, *מִקְדָּמָה* *miq-qadmath* *denah*.

Ezra 5. 11 house . . was builded these many years ago

##### 2. *To-day*, *הַיּוֹם* *hay-yom*.

1 Sa. 20. 2 asses that were were lost three days ago

##### 3. *From*, *ἀπὸ* *apo*.

Acts 10. 30 And Cornelius said, Four days ago I was  
15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago

2 Co. 8. 10 but also to be forward a year ago

9. 2 that Achaia was ready = year ago

##### 4. *Before*, *πρὸ* *pro*.

2 Co. 12. 2 I knew = man . . above fourteen years ago

#### AGONE —

##### *To-day*, *הַיּוֹם* *hay-yom*.

1 Sa. 30. 13 because three days ago I fell sick

#### AGONY —

##### *Agony, contest*, *ἀγωνία* *agōnia*.

Luke 22. 44 And being in an agony he prayed more

#### AGREE —

##### 1. *To be into or for*, *εἰς εἰς εἰς* *eis eis eis*.

1 Jo. 5. 8 and these three agree in one

##### 2. *To be in good mind*, *εὐνοεῖς* *eunoēs*.

Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary quickly

##### 3. *To be the same*, *ἴσος εἰς ἴσος* *isos eis isos*.

Mark 14. 56 but their witness agreed not together  
14. 59 But neither so did their witness agree

##### 4. *To be like or similar*, *ὁμοιόζω* *homoiozō*.

Mark 14. 70 [and thy speech agreeth (thereto)]

##### 5. *To persuade, prevail upon*, *πειθω* *peithō*.

Acts 5. 40 And to him they agreed: and when they

##### 6. *To make one opinion*, *ποιεῖσαι ἑνάντην γνώμην*.

Rev. 17. 17 and to agree, and agree their kingdom

##### 7. *To sound or speak together*, *συνφωνεῖν* *synphōnein*.

Matt. 18. 19 That if two of you shall agree on earth  
20. 2 And when he had agreed with the

Acts 15. 15 And to this agree the words of the

##### 8. *To put together*, *συντίθεμαι* *synthēmai*.

John 9. 22 for the Jews had agreed already, that if  
Acts 23. 20 The Jews have agreed to desire thee that

#### AGREE together —

*To sound or speak together*, *συνφωνεῖν* *synphōnein*.

Acts 5. 9 How is it that ye have agreed together

#### AGREE with —

*To sound or speak together*, *συνφωνεῖν* *synphōnein*.

Matt. 20. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?

Luke 5. 30 the piece that was . . agreeth not with

#### AGREED, to be —

*To be met together (by appointment)*, *ἡ* *yaad*, 2.

Amos 3. 3 Can two walk . . except they be agreed?

#### AGREED not —

*Not sounding together*, *ἀσυνφωνος* *asynphōnos*.

Acts 28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves

#### AGREEMENT —

##### 1. *A seer, vision*, *ἡ* *chozeh*.

Isa. 28. 15 with hell are we at agreement

##### 2. *Vision*, *חֲזוֹן* *chazuth*.

Isa. 28. 18 your agreement with hell shall not stand

##### 3. *Upright things*, *מִשְׁפָּטִים* *mesharim*.

Dan. 11. 6 come to the . . north to make an agreement

##### 4. *A putting down together*, *συνακαταθεῖς*.

2 Co. 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God

#### A-GRIP-PA, *Ἀγρίππας*.

Great-grandson of Herod the Great. His father being

eaten of worms, he, as Herod Agrippa, succeeded (A.D. 53)

as tetrarch of Abilene, Galilee, Iturea, and Trachonitis.

Acts 25. 13 after certain days king A. and Bernice

25. 22 Then A. said unto Festus, I would also

25. 23 on the morrow, when A. was come, and

25. 24 And Festus said, King A., and all men

26. 1 I have brought . . before you . . O king A.

26. 1 Then A. said unto Paul, Thou art

26. 2 I think myself happy, king A., because I

26. 7 For which hope's sake, king A., I =

26. 19 Whereupon, O king A., I was not

26. 27 King A. believest thou the prophets? I

26. 28 Then A. said unto Paul. Almost thou

26. 32 Then said A. unto Festus, This man might

#### AGROUND, to run —

##### *To force upon*, *ἐποκέλλω* *epokellō*.

Acts 27. 41 they ran the ship aground; and the

#### A'-GUR, *ἄγυρ* *gatherer*.

The son of Jakeh. Jerome and others consider this

name as symbolical of Solomon himself; but this is

inconsistent with the designation "Son of Jakeh,"

and Solomon, in the same book, is expressly called

"Son of David."

Prov. 30. 1 The words of A. the son of Jakeh . . the

#### AH! —

##### 1. *Aha!* (*complaint*), *אָהָה* *ahah*.

Jer. 1. 6 Ah, LORD God! behold, I cannot speak

4. 10 Ah, LORD God! surely thou hast . . deceived

14. 13 Ah, LORD God! behold, the prophets

32. 17 Ah, LORD God! behold, thou hast made

Eze. 4. 14 Ah, LORD God! behold, my soul

9. 1 Ah, LORD God! wilt thou destroy all the

11. 13 Ah, LORD God! wilt thou make a full end

20. 49 Ah, LORD God! . . Doth he not speak

##### 2. *Ah!* (*grief*), *אָח* *ach*.

Eze. 21. 15 ah! (it is) made bright, (it is) wrapped up

##### 3. *Hel!* *he-ah!* (*malicious joy*), *חֶחֶךְ* *heach*.

Psa. 35. 25 Ah, so would we have it: let them not

4. *Ho!* (*threatening, grief, exhortation*), *הוֹ* *ho*.

Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation . . laden with iniquity

1. 24 Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries

Jer. 22. 18 saying, Ah my brother! or, Ah sister!



1 Ki 18. 1 Go, shew thyself unto A.; and I will send  
 18 2 And Elijah went to shew himself unto A.  
 18 3 And A. called Obadiah, which (was) the  
 18 5 And A. said unto Obadiah, Go into the  
 18 6 A. went one way by himself, and  
 18 9 wouldst deliver . . . into the hand of A.  
 18 12 when I come and tell A., and he cannot  
 18 16 So Obadiah went to meet A., and told  
 18 16 and A. went to meet Elijah  
 18 17 it came to pass, when A. saw Elijah  
 18 17 that A. said unto him, (Art) thou he that  
 18 20 So A. sent unto all the children of Israel  
 18 21 And Elijah said unto A., Get thee up, eat  
 18 42 So A. went up to eat and to drink  
 18 44 And he said, Go up, say unto A., Prepare  
 18 45 And A. rode, and went to Jezreel  
 18 46 Elijah . . . ran before A. to the entrance of  
 19 1 And A. told Jezebel all that Elijah had  
 19 2 And he sent messengers to A. king of  
 19 13 behold, there came a prophet unto A.  
 19 14 And A. said, By whom? And he said  
 21 1 had a vineyard, hard by the palace of A.  
 21 1 And A. spake unto Naboth, saying, Give  
 21 3 And Naboth said to A., The LORD forbid  
 21 4 And A. came unto his house heavy and  
 21 8 So she wrote letters in A.'s name, and  
 21 15 Jezebel said to A., Arise, take possession  
 21 16 And it came to pass, when A. heard that  
 21 16 A. rose up to go down to the vineyard of  
 21 18 Arise, go down to meet A. king of Israel  
 21 20 And A. said to Elijah, Hast thou found  
 21 21 Behold, I . . . will cut off from A. him that  
 21 24 Him that dieth of A. in the city  
 21 25 But there was none like unto A.  
 21 27 And it came to pass, when A. heard those  
 21 29 Seest thou how A. humbled himself  
 22 20 the LORD said, Who shall persuade A.  
 22 33 Now the rest of the acts of A., and all that  
 22 40 So A. slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah  
 22 41 began to reign . . . in the fourth year of A.  
 22 49 Then said Ahaziah the son of A. unto  
 22 51 Ahaziah the son of A. began to

2 Ki. 1. 1 Moab rebelled . . . after the death of A.  
 3 Now Jehoram the son of A. began to  
 5 But it came to pass, when A. was dead  
 8 16 in the fifth year of Joram the son of A.  
 8 18 And he walked . . . as did the house of A.  
 8 18 for the daughter of A. was his wife  
 8 25 the twelfth year of Joram the son of A.  
 8 27 he walked in the way of the house of A.  
 8 27 the house of A. . . the h. of A. . . the h. of A.  
 8 28 And he went with Joram the son of A.  
 8 29 Ahaziah . . . went . . . to see . . . the son of A.  
 9 7 And thou shalt smite the house of A.  
 9 8 For the whole house of A. shall perish  
 9 8 and I will cut off from A. him that pisseth  
 9 9 And I will make the house of A. like the  
 9 25 when I and thou rode together after A.  
 9 29 eleventh year of Joram the son of A.  
 10 1 And A. had seventy sons in Samaria  
 10 1 wrote . . . to them that brought up A.'s  
 10 10 which the LORD spake concerning the . . . A.  
 10 11 Jehu slew all that remained of . . . A.  
 10 17 slew all that remained unto the house of A. in Samaria  
 10 18 A. served Baal a little; (but) Jehu shall  
 10 30 thou . . . hast done unto the house of A.  
 21 3 and made a grove, as did A. king of Israel  
 21 13 and the plummet of the house of A.  
 21 13 Now Jehoshaphat . . . joined affinity with A.  
 21 18 after (certain) years he went down to A.  
 21 18 And A. killed sheep and oxen for him in  
 21 18 3 And A. king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat  
 21 19 the LORD said, Who shall entice A. king  
 21 6 he walked . . . like as did the house of A.  
 21 6 for he had the daughter of A. to wife  
 21 13 like to the whoredoms of the house of A.  
 21 3 He . . . walked in the ways of the house of A.  
 22 4 Wherefore he did evil . . . like the house of A.  
 22 5 He . . . went with Jehoram the son of A.  
 22 6 Azariah . . . went down to see . . . the son of A.  
 22 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off . . . A.  
 22 7 Jehu was executing judgment upon . . . A.  
 22 6 and all the works of the house of A.

Mic 6 2 A false prophet who was in Babylon during the early part of the exile, but was put to death by Nebuchadnezzar B.C. 600.

Jer 29 21 Thus saith the LORD of hosts . . . of A. the  
 29 22 make thee like Zedekiah and like A.

A-HA'-RAH, אַחֲרָה *brother of Rachel, or after a brother.*  
 Third son of Benjamin, elsewhere called Ehi, Ahiram, and Aher, B.C. 1700  
 1 Ch. 8. 1 begat Bela his firstborn . . . and A. the

A-HAR-HEL, אַחֲרֵל *brother of Rachel, or after might.*  
 Son of Harum, a descendant of Judah through Caleb, son of Hur, B.C. 1430.  
 1 Ch. 4. 8 And Coz begat . . . the families of A. the

A-HA-SAI, אַחֲסַי *my holder, protector.*  
 A priest of the family of Immer, some of whom dwell in Jerusalem after the exile, B.C. 445.  
 Neh 11 13 Amashai the son of Azareel, the son of A.

A-HAS'-BAI, אַחֲסַי *blooming, shining.*  
 Father of one of David's valiant men, whose family had been early settled at Maachah, B.C. 1080.  
 1 Sa. 23. 34 [of the thirty] . . . Eliphelet . . . son of A.

A-TAS-U-E-RUS, אֲתַסְוִי *king.*  
 1. A king of Persia (529-521 B.C.); was the Cambyses of profane history

Ezra 4. 6 And in the reign of A. in the beginning  
 2. The father of Darius the Mede, or Astyages (594 B.C.)  
 Dan. 9. 1 In the first year of Darius the son of A.  
 3. Xerxes, the son of Darius Hystaspis (485 B.C.)  
 Esth. 1. 1 came to pass in the days of A., (this is) A.  
 1. 2 when the king A. sat on the throne of his  
 1. 9 royal house when (debauched) to king A.  
 1. 10 chamberlain that served . . . presence of A.  
 1. 15 not performed the commandment of . . . A.  
 1. 10 in all the provinces of the king A.  
 1. 17 The king A. commanded Vashti the  
 1. 19 that Vashti come no more before king A.  
 2. 1 when the wrath of king A. was appeased  
 2. 12 every maid's turn . . . to go in to king A.  
 2. 16 So Esther was taken unto king A. into  
 2. 21 Bigthan . . . sought to lay hand on . . . A.  
 3. 1 After these things did king A. promote  
 3. 6 throughout the whole kingdom of king A.  
 3. 12 in the twelfth year of king A. they cast  
 3. 8 And Haman said unto king A., There is a  
 3. 12 in the name of king A. was it written  
 6. 1 who sought to lay hand on the king A.  
 7. 5 Then the king A. answered and said unto  
 8. 1 On that day did the king A. give the  
 8. 7 Then the king A. said unto Esther the  
 8. 10 And he wrote in the king A.'s name  
 8. 12 one day in all the provinces of . . . A.  
 9. 1 throughout all the provinces of . . . A.  
 9. 20 in all the provinces of the king A.  
 9. 30 to the . . . provinces of the kingdom of A.  
 10. 1 And the king A. laid a tribute upon the  
 10. 3 Mordecai the Jew (was) next unto king A.

A-HA'-VA, אַחֲוָה *stream.*  
 A river in the N.E. of Media near the district of Casiphia; some think it the same as the *Adana* in Adiabene, or *Hit*, due E. of Damascus, on the Euphrates. On a tributary of this river Ezra assembled the Jews before starting on their journey to Jerusalem. Some consider the name as applying to a district in the plains of Babylon.

Ezra 8 15 to the river that runneth to A.; and there  
 8 21 proclaimed a fast there, at the river of A.  
 8 31 Then we departed from the river of A.

A'-HAZ, אַחֲזָה *he holds.*  
 1 Son of Jotham, king of Judah, and father of Hezekiah. He succeeded his father as eleventh king of Judah, and reigned sixteen years (740-724 B.C.)

2 Ki. 15 38 And Jotham slept . . . and A. his son reigned  
 16 1 A. the son of Jotham king of Judah began  
 16 2 Twenty years old (was) A. when he began  
 16 5 and they besieged A., but could not  
 16 7 So A. sent messengers to Tigath-pileser  
 16 11 And A. took the silver and gold that was  
 16 10 and king A. went to Damascus to meet  
 16 10 and king A. sent to Urijah the priest the  
 16 11 an altar according to all that king A.  
 16 11 the priest made (it) against king A. came  
 16 13 And king A. commanded Urijah the priest  
 16 16 according to all that king A. commanded  
 16 17 And king A. cut off the borders of the  
 16 19 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he  
 16 20 And A. slept with his fathers, and was  
 17 1 In the twelfth year of A. king of Judah  
 17 1 Hezekiah the son of A. king of Judah  
 21 11 which it had gone down in the dial of A.  
 21 12 on the top of the upper chamber of A.

1 Ch. 3. 13 A. his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh  
 9 42 And A. begat Jarah; and Jarah begat  
 2 Ch. 27 9 Jotham slept . . . and A. his son reigned in  
 28 1 A. (was) twenty years old when he began  
 28 16 At that time did king A. send unto  
 28 16 the LORD brought Judah low because of A.  
 28 21 For A. took away a portion (out) of the  
 28 22 this (is) that king A.  
 28 24 And A. gathered together the vessels of  
 28 27 And A. slept with his fathers, and they  
 29 19 Moreover all the vessels, which king A.

Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah . . . in the days of . . . A.  
 1. 1 And it came to pass in the days of A.  
 7. 3 Go forth now to meet A., thou, and  
 7. 10 Moreover the LORD spake again unto A.  
 7. 12 But A. said, I will not ask, neither will I  
 14 28 In the year that king A. died was this  
 38. 1 which is gone down in the sun dial of A.

Hos. 1. 1 The word of the LORD . . . in the days of . . . A.  
 Mic. 1. 1 The word of the LORD . . . in the days of . . . A.

2. A Benjamite, of the family of Saul  
 1 Ch. 8 35 And the sons of Micah (were) . . . A.  
 8 36 And A. begat Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah  
 9 41 And the sons of Micah (were) . . . A.  
 9 42 And A. begat Jarah; and Jarah begat

A-HAZ-TAH, אַחֲזָה *Jah holds, possesses.*  
 1. A son of Ahab, who succeeded as eighth king of Israel and reigned two years (885 and 883 B.C.)

1 Ki. 22 40 So Ahab slept . . . and A. his son reigned  
 22 49 Then said A. the son of Ahab unto  
 22 51 A. the son of Ahab began to reign over  
 2 Ki. 1. 1 And A. fell down through a lattice  
 1. 18 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he  
 1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son A. his son, Joash his  
 2 Ch. 20 35 did Jehoshaphat . . . join himself with A.  
 20 37 Because thou hast joined thyself with A.

2. A son of Jehoram (or Joram), who succeeded as fifth king of Judah. He is also called Jehoahaz and Azariah, and reigned only one year (884 B.C.).

2 Ki. 8. 24 And Joram slept . . . and A. his son reigned  
 8 25 twelfth year of Joram . . . did A. . . begin to  
 26 Two and twenty years old (was) A. when  
 29 And A. . . went down to see Joram t. e son  
 9 10 And A. king of Judah was come down to  
 10 11 Joram king of Israel and A. king of Judah  
 9 23 Joram . . . said to A. . . treachery, O A.  
 9 27 But when A. the king of Judah saw (this)  
 9 29 in the eleventh year of Joram . . . began A.  
 10 13 Jehu met with the brethren of A. king of  
 10 13 they answered, We (are) the brethren of A.  
 11 1 when Athaliah the mother of A. saw that  
 11 2 the . . . sister of A., took Joash the son of A.  
 12 18 mallowd things that Jehoshaphat . . . and A.  
 13 1 three and twentieth year of . . . the son of A.  
 14 13 Amaziah . . . son of Jehoash the son of A.  
 1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son, A. his son, Joash h . . . son  
 2 Ch. 22 1 the inhabitants of Jerusalem made A.  
 22 2 Forty and two years old (was) A. when he  
 22 7 And the destruction of A. was of God by  
 22 8 of the brethren of A., that ministered to A.  
 22 9 And he sought A.; and they caught him  
 22 9 So the house of A. had no power to keep  
 22 10 when Athaliah the mother of A. saw  
 22 11 Jehoshabeath . . . took Joash the son of A.  
 22 11 Jehoshabeath . . . was the sister of A.

AH'-BAN, אַחְבָּן *brother of intelligence.*  
 Son of Abishur, a descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Itharex, B.C. 1040.  
 1 Ch. 2. 29 Abihail . . . bare him A., and Molid

A'-HIR, אַחִיר *one that is behind.*  
 A Benjamite (perhaps the same as Ahiram), B.C. 1700.  
 1 Ch. 7. 12 of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons of A.

A'-IL, אַחִי *my brother.*  
 1. A head of the families of Gad, B.C. 1360.  
 1 Ch. 5. 15 A. the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni

2. An Israelite of the tribe of Asher.  
 1 Ch. 7. 34 the sons of Shamer: A., and Rohgah

A-HI'-AH, אַחִיָּה *Jah is a brother.*  
 1. Grandson of Phinehas son of Eli, B.C. 1080.  
 1 Sa. 14. 3 And A. the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's  
 14 18 And Saul said unto A., Bring hither

2. One of Solomon's scribes.  
 1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and A., the sons of Shisha  
 3. A descendant of Benjamin, B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 8. 7 And Naathan, and A. and Gera

A-HI'-AM, אַחִיָּאם *a mother's brother.*  
 One of David's thirty mighty men, and son of Sharar the Hararite, who, in 1 Ch. 11. 35, is called *Sacar*, B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 33 A. the son of Sharar the Hararite  
 1 Ch. 11. 35 A. the son of Sacar the Hararite

A-HI'-AN, אַחִיָּאן *brother of day.*  
 Son of Shemidah, a Manassehite, B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of Shemidah were, A., and

A-HI'-EZ-ER, אַחִיָּעֶזֶר *helping brother.*  
 1. A prince of Dan, appointed to assist Moses in numbering the people, B.C. 1491.  
 Num. 1. 12 Of Dan; A. the son of Ammishaddai  
 2. 25 of Dan (shall be) A. the son of Ammisha-  
 7. 66 On the tenth day A. the son of Ammisha-  
 7. 71 this (was) the offering of A. the son of  
 10 25 and over his host (was) A. the son of

2. A Danite chief who joined David when lying at Ziklag for fear of Saul.  
 1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) A., then Joash, the son of

A-HI'-HUD, אַחִיָּהוּד *brother of honour.*  
 A prince of Asher, appointed to allocate the land W. of the Jordan, B.C. 1491.  
 Num 34. 27 of Asher, A., the son of Shelomi

A-HI'-HUD, אַחִיָּהוּד *brother of mystery.*  
 A Benjamite of the family of Ehud, B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 8. 7 he removed them, and begat Uzza, and A.

A-HI'-JAH, אַחִיָּהָה *Jah is brother.*  
 This name, though variously expressed in the English version is the same in every passage in which it occurs in the original. See *Ahiab*.

1. A prophet, probably of Ephraim, who foretold to Jeroboam the revolt of the ten tribes B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 11. 29 the prophet A. the Shilonite found him  
 11 30 And A. caught the new argument that  
 12 15 which the LORD spake by A. the Shilonite  
 14 2 behold, there (is) A. the prophet, which  
 14 4 to Shiloh, and came to the house of A.  
 14 4 But A. could not see; for his eyes were  
 14 5 And the LORD said unto A., Behold  
 14 6 And it was (so), when A. heard the sound  
 14 18 by the hand of his servant A. the prophet  
 15 29 which he spake by his servant A. the

2 Ch. 9 20 and in the prophecy of A. the Shilonite  
 10 15 which he spake by the hand of A. the

2. Father of Baasha who conspired against Nadab son of Jeroboam and reigned in his stead, B.C. 953.

1 Ki. 15. 27 And Baasha the son of A., of the house of  
 15 33 began Baasha the son of A. to reign over  
 21 22 like the house of Baasha the son of A.

2 Ki. 9. 1 and like the house of Baasha the son of A.



3. Son of Jerahmeel, brother of Caleb (or Chelubai), of the tribe of Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, (and) A.  
4. One of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 11. 36 Hephher the Niecherathite, A. the Telonite  
5. A Levite set over the treasures of the house of God in the time of David, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 20 And of the Levites, A. (was) over the  
6. A Levite who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 26 And A., Hanan, Anan

**A-HI-KAM**, אֶחָיָא *my brother has risen.*

An officer in Josiah's court, the son of Shaphan, who was one of the king's officers, B.C. 641.

■ Ki. 22. 12 and A. the son of Shaphan, and Achbor  
22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest, and A., and Achbor

23. 22 the son of A., the son of Shaphan, ruler  
2 Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded Hilkiah, and A. the

Jer. 26. 24 the hand of A. the son of Shaphan was  
39. 14 the son of A. the son of Shaphan, that

40. 5 the son of A. the son of Shaphan, whom  
40. 6 the son of A. to Mizpah: and dwelt with

40. 7 the son of A. governor in the land, and  
40. 9 the son of A. the son of Shaphan swore

40. 11 the son of A. the son of Shaphan  
40. 14 Gedaliah the son of A. believed them not

40. 16 Gedaiah the son of A. said unto Jo'anan  
41. 1 unto Gedaliah the son of A. to Mizpah

41. 2 smote Gedaliah the son of A. the son of  
41. 6 Come to Gedaliah the son of A.

41. 10 had committed to Gedaliah the son of A.  
41. 16, 18 had slain Gedaliah the son of A.

43. 6 with Gedaliah the son of A. the son of  
**A-HI-LUD**, אֶחָיִל *a brother born.*

An Israelite whose son Jehoshaphat was appointed recorder by David, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 8. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of A. (was) recorder  
20. 24 Jehoshaphat the son of A. (was) recorder

■ Ki. 4. 3 Jehoshaphat the son of A., the recorder  
4. 12 Baana the son of A.; (to him pertained)

■ Ch. 18. 15 and Jehoshaphat the son of A., recorder  
**A-HI-MA-AZ**, אֶחָיָא *powerful brother.*

1. Father of Ah noam, wife of king Saul, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 14. 50 Ahinoam, the daughter of A.: and  
2 A son of Zadok the priest, who carried tidings to,

David of the proceedings of Absalom, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 15. 27 your two sons with you, A. thy son, and  
15. 36 with them their two sons, A. Zadok's (son)

17. 17 Jonathan and A. stayed by En-rogel  
17. 20 Where (is) A. and Jonathan? And the

18. 21 Then said A. the son of Zadok, Let me  
18. 22 Then said A. the son of Zadok yet again

18. 23 Then A. ran by the way of the plain  
18. 27 is like the running of A. the son of Zadok

18. 28 And A. called, and said unto the king  
18. 29 And A. answered, When Joab sent the

1 Ch. 6. 9 begat Zadok, and Zadok begat A.  
6. 9 And A. begat Azariah, and Azariah begat

6. 13 Zadok his son, A. his son  
3. One of Solomon's officers who had the charge of

virtualling the king's household for one month in the  
year B.C. 1015

■ Ki. 4. 15 A. (was) in Naphtali; he also took  
**A-HI-MAN**, אֶחָיָא *brother of Man.*

1. A son of Anak, who dwelt in Hebron, B.C. 1450.

Num. 13. 22 where A., Sheshai, and Talmi, the  
Josh. 15. 14 sons of Anak, Sheshai, and A., and

Judg. 1. 10 and they slew Sheshai, and A., and  
2. A Levite porter in the temple, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 9. 17 and Talmi, and A., and their brethren  
**A-HI-ME-LECH**, אֶחָיָא *brother of the king.*

1. A priest slain in consequence of assisting David when  
he fled from Saul, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 21. 1 Then came David to Nob to A. the priest  
21. 1 and A. was afraid at the meeting of David

21. 2 And David said unto A. the priest, The  
21. 3 And David said unto A., And is there

22. 9 coming to Nob, to A. the son of Ahitub  
22. 11 Then the king sent to call A. the priest

22. 14 Then A. answered the king, and said  
22. 16 Thou shalt surely die, A., thou, and all

22. 20 And one of the sons of A. the son of  
23. 6 when Abiathar the son of A. fled to David

23. 7 David said to Abiathar the priest, A's  
23. 8 And A. the son of Abiathar, (were) the

1 Ch. 24. 3 and A. the son of Ithamar  
24. 3 And A. the son of Abiathar, and (before)

24. 31 and Zadok, and A., and the chief of the  
Psa. 52. title. David is come to the house of A.

\* [The names in these verses are supposed to have  
been transposed by a copyist.]

2. A Hittite officer in the service of David, B.C. 1048.

1 Sa. 26. 6 Then answered David and said to A. the  
**A-HI-MOTH**, אֶחָיָא *brother of death.*

Son of Elkanah, a descendant of Kohath son of Levi.

1 Ch. 6. 23 the sons of Elkanah; Amasai, and A.

**A-HI-NO'-AM**, אֶחָיָא *pleasant brother.*

1. Wife of Saul first king of Israel, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) A., the

2. A woman of Jezreel who became wife of David during  
his wandering, and went with him and his other wife,

Ahigai, to the court of Achish in Gath. She was mother  
of Amnon, David's eldest son, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 25. 43 David also took A. of Jezreel; and they  
27. 3 with him two wives, A. the Jezreelitess, and

2 Sa. 3. 2 and his two wives also, A. the Jezreelitess  
3. 2 his firstborn was Amnon, of A. the

1 Ch. 3. 1 the firstborn Amnon, of A. the Jezreelitess  
**A-HI-O**, אֶחָיָא *his brother.*

1. Son of Abinadab, in whose house the ark of God re-  
mained for twenty years after being sent back by the

Philistines, B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 6. 3 And Uzzah and A., the sons of Abinadab  
6. 4 the ark of God, and A. went before the

1 Ch. 13. 7 of Abinadab: and Uzza and A. drove the  
2. An Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 14 And A., Shashak, and Jeremoth.

3. A Benjamite of the Gibeon family from which Saul  
sprang.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And Gedur, and A., and Zacher  
9. 37 And Gedur, and A., and Zechariah

**A-HI-RA**, אֶחָיָא *brother of evil.*  
A chief of Naphtali when Moses took the census shortly

after the exodus, B.C. 1491.

Num. 1. 15 Of Naphtali; A. the son of Enan  
2. 29 of Naphtali (shall be) A. the son of Enan

7. 78 On the twelfth day A. the son of Enan  
7. 83 this (was) the offering of A. the son of

10. 27 the children of Naphtali (was) A. the son  
**A-HI-RAM**, אֶחָיָא *exalted brother.*

A Benjamite from whom a family was named. He is  
called *Eli* in Gen. 46. 21, and is supposed to be the same

as the *Aher* of 1. Ch. 7. 12. B.C. 1080.

Num. 26. 38 of A., the family of the Ahirmites  
**A-HI-RAM-ITE**, אֶחָיָא *belonging to Ahiram.*

The Ahirmites were an Israelite family.

Num. 26. 38 Ashbelites of Ahiram, the family of the A.

**A-HI-SA-MACH**, אֶחָיָא *supporting brother.*  
Father of Aholiab, a Danite, B.C. 1500.

Exod. 31. 6 with him Aholiab, the son of A., of the  
35. 34 Aholiab the son of A., of the tribe of Dan

38. 23 Aholiab, son of A., of the tribe of Dan  
**A-HI-SHA-HAR**, אֶחָיָא *brother of the dawn.*

Son of Bilhan and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 10 The sons also of Jediel, Zethan, and A.

**A-HI-SHAR**, אֶחָיָא *brother of song.*  
Controller of Solomon's household, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 6 And A. (was) over the household: and  
**A-HI-THO'-PHEL**, אֶחָיָא *foolish brother.*

A native of Gilead in the highlands of Judah, and privy  
counsellor to David; but joined Absalom, and then

hanged himself, B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 15. 12 And Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite  
15. 31 And (one) told David, saying, A. (is) among

15. 31 turn the counsel of A. into foolishness  
15. 34 mayest thou, defeat the counsel of A.

16. 15 came to Jerusalem, and A. with him  
16. 20 Then said Absalom to A., Give counsel

16. 21 And A. said unto Absalom, Go in unto  
16. 22 And the counsel of A., which he

16. 23 so (was) all the counsel of A., both with  
17. 1 Moreover A. said unto Absalom, Let

17. 6 saying, A. hath spoken after this manner  
17. 7 The counsel that A. hath given (is) not

17. 14 counsel. (is) better than the counsel of A.  
17. 14 to defeat the counsel of A., to the intent

17. 15 Thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom  
17. 21 for thus hath A. counselled against you

17. 23 And when A. saw that his counsel was  
23. 34 Eliam the son of A. the Gilonite

■ Ch. 27. 33 And A. (was) the king's counsellor  
27. 34 And after A. (was) Jehoiada the son of

**A-HI-TUB**, אֶחָיָא *a good brother.*  
1. Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli, B.C. 1100.

1 Sa. 14. 3 the son of A., I-chabod's brother, the son  
23. 9 coming to Nob, to Ahimelech the son of A.

22. 11 to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of A.  
22. 12 And Saul said, Hear now, thou son of A.

22. 20 of Ahimelech the son of A., named  
2. Father of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David,

B.C. 1000. Perhaps the same as No. 1.

2 Sa. 8. 17 And Zadok the son of A., and Ahimelech  
1 Ch. 6. 7 and Amariah begat A.

6. 8 And A. begat Zadok, and Zadok begat  
6. 52 Amariah his son, A. his son

18. 16 And Zadok the son of A., and  
Ezra 7. 2 the son of Zadok, the son of A.

3. Another priest, in the 7th generation after No. 2,  
B.C. 758.

1 Ch. 6. 11 begat Amariah, and Amariah begat A.  
6. 12 A. begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum

4. Another priest, progenitor of Seraiah, and ruler of the  
house of God in the time of Nehemiah.

1 Ch. 9. 11 son of A., the ruler of the house of God  
Neh. 11. 11 the son of Meraioth, the son of A.

**AH'-LAB**, אֶחָלָב *fruitful place.*

A city of Asher from which the Canaanites were not  
driven out.

Judg. 1. 31 nor the inhabitants of Zidon, nor of A.

**AH'-LAI**, אֶחָלַי *Jah is staying.*

1. A daughter of Sheshan, a descendant of Pharez, B.C.  
1430.

1 Ch. 2. 31 And the children of Sheshan; A.

2. Father of one of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.  
1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of A.

**A-HO'-AI**, אֶחָוִי *a brother's reed.*

Son of Bela and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 8. 4 Abishua, and Naaman, and A.

**A-HO-HIT**, אֶחָוִי *belonging to Ahoah.*

1. A patronymic derived from Ahoah, a grandson of  
Benjamin.

2 Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the A., Maharai the Netophathite  
1 Ch. 11. 12 Eleazar the son of Dodo, the A., who

11. 29 Ithai the A.  
27. 4 the second month (was) Dodai ■ A.

2. This word occurs in the common version of 2 Sa. 23. 9,  
but in the original the expression used is *Ben Ahoah*  
"son of Ahoah," which thus seems to be a proper  
name, not a patronymic. B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 23. 9 (was) Eleazar the son of Dodo the A.

**A-HO-LAI**, אֶחָלַי *her own tent.*

A symbolic name for Samaria and the ten tribes.

Eze. 23. 4 And the names of them (were) A. the elder  
23. 4 Thus (were) their names; Samaria (is) A.

23. 5 And A. played the harlot when she was  
23. 36 Son of man, wilt thou judge A. and

23. 44 went they in unto A. and unto Aholibah  
**A-HO-LI-AB**, אֶחָלַי *a father's tent.*

A Danite, in the time of Moses, appointed by God to  
work with Bezaleel in preparing the tabernacle, B.C.

1490.

Exod. 31. 6 I have given with him A., the son of  
35. 34 (both) he, and A., the son of Ahisamach

36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and A., and every  
36. 36 And Moses called Bezaleel and A., and

36. 23 And with him (was) A., son of Ahisamach  
**A-HO-LI-BAH**, אֶחָלַי *my tent (is) in her.*

A symbolic name for Judah and Jerusalem.

Eze. 23. 4 A. her sister: and they were mine  
23. 4 Samaria (is) Aholai, and Jerusalem A.

23. 11 when her sister A. saw (this), she  
23. 22 Therefore, O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord

23. 36 wilt thou judge Aholai and A.?  
23. 44 so went they in unto Aholai a d unto A.

**A-HO-LI-BA-MAH**, אֶחָלַי *tent of the high place.*  
1. Granddaughter of Gideon the Hivite, and wife of Esau.

She is called Judith in Gen. 26. 34. B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 2 A. the daughter of Anah the daughter of  
36. 5 And A. bare Jeshu, and Jaalam, and

36. 14 these were the sons of A., the daughter of  
36. 18 And these (are) the sons of A. Esau's wife

36. 18 these (were) the dukes (that) came of A.  
36. 25 Dishon, and A. the daughter of Anah

2. A chief that sprang from Esau, B.C. 1470.  
Gen. 36. 41 Duke A., duke Elah, duke Pinon

1 Ch. 1. 52 Duke A., duke Elah, duke Pinon  
**A-HU-MAI**, אֶחָוִי *heated by Jah.*

Grandson of Shobal, son of Judah, B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 2 begat Jahath; and Jahath begat A.

**A-HU-ZAM**, אֶחָוִי *a holding fast.*  
A son of Ashur, a descendant of Judah through Caleb

son of Hur, B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 6 And Naarah bare him A., and Hephher  
**A-HUZ-ZATH**, אֶחָוִי *holding fast.*

A friend of Abimelech, king of the Philistines in the  
time of Isaac, B.C. 1804.

Gen. 26. 26 Abimelech went to him, and A. one of  
**A-I**, אֶחָיָא *the heap.*

A city near Bethel, and about 10 miles N. of Jerusalem,  
within the territory of Benjamin. See *Atiath*, *Aija*, and

*Ijai*, other forms of the name. Its modern name is *Atiath*,  
"the heap."

Josh. 7. 2 Joshua sent men from Jericho to A.

7. 2 And the men went up and viewed A.

7. 3 three thousand men, go up and smite A.

7. 4 they fled before the men of A.

7. 5 And the men of A. smote of them about

7. 10 go up to A.: see, I have given into thy

8. 1 the king of A., and his people, and his

8. 2 And thou shalt do to A. and her king

8. 3 So Joshua arose, to go up against A.

8. 9 and abode between Beth-el and A.

8. 9 on the west side of A.: but Joshua

8. 10 elders of Israel, before the people to A.

8. 11 side of A., a valley between them and A.

8. 12 in ambush between Bethel and A.

8. 14 when the king of A. saw (it), that they

8. 16 all the people that (were) in A. were

8. 17 there was not a man left in A. or

8. 18 speak that (is) in thy hand toward A.

8. 20 And when the men of A. looked

8. 21 turned again, and slew the men of A.

8. 23 And the king of A. they took alive, and

8. 24 slaying all the inhabitants of A.

8. 24 all the Israelites returned unto A.

(\* The Hebrew text has "in the city.")



**Josh.** 8. 25 twelve thousand . . . all the men of A.  
8. 26 destroyed all the inhabitants of A.  
8. 28 And Joshua burnt A., and made it  
■ 29 And the king of A. he hanged on a tree  
9. 3 Joshua had done unto Jericho and to A.  
10. ■ when . . . heard how Joshua had taken A.  
10. 1 so he had done to A. and her king  
10. ■ because it (was) greater than A., and all  
12. 9 the king of A., which (is) beside Beth-el  
**Ezra** 2. 28 The men of Beth-el and A., two hundred  
**Neh.** 7. 32 The men of Beth-el and A., an hundred  
**Jer.** 49. 3 \*Howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled: cry  
[\* Here the article is omitted.]

### A'-IAH, A'-JAH, אִיָּה, a vulture.

1. Son of Zibeon, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1500.  
Gen. 36. 24 these (are) the children of Zibeon; both A.  
1 Ch. 1. 40 And the sons of Zibeon; A., and Amah  
■ The father of Rizpah, Saul's concubine, B.C. 1050.  
2 Sa. 3. 7 name (was) Rizpah, the daughter of A.  
21. 8 two sons of Rizpah the daughter of A.  
21. 10 And Rizpah the daughter of A. took  
21. 11 what Rizpah the daughter of A., the

### AI'-ATH, אִיָּה, a heap, ■ ruin.

The feminine form of AI, but it is not certain that it applies to the same place.

Isa. 10. 28 He is come to A., he is passed to

### AID, to —

To strengthen, חָזַק *chazeq*, 3.

Judg. 9. 24 men of Shechem . . . aided him in the

### AI'-JA, אִיָּה, ■ heap, ■ ruin.

One of the forms of AI.

Neh. 11. 31 (dwelt) at Michmash, and A., and Beth-el

### AI-JA'-LON, A-JA'-LON, אִיָּה לֹן, ■ valley.

1. The name of a valley in Dan.

Josh. 10. 12 and thou, Moon, in the valley of A.

2. A Levitical town in Dan, so called from its situation in or near the valley of Ajalon.

Josh. 19. 42 And Shaalabbin, and A., and

21. 24 A. with her suburbs, Gath-rimmon with

Judg. 1. 35 Amorites . . . dwell in mount Heres in A.

■ A place in the tribe of Zebulun.

Judg. 12. 12 and was buried in A. in the country of

4. A town in Benjamin or Judah, or perhaps identical with Ajalon in Dan.

■ Sa. 14. 31 smote the Philistines that day . . . to A.

1 Ch. 8. 13 fathers of the inhabitants of A.

2 Ch. 11. 10 And Zorah, and A., which (are) in Judah

28. 18 and had taken Beth-shemesh, and A., and

5. A Levitical city in Ephraim, probably the same as No. 2.

1 Ch. 6. 69 A. with her suburbs, and Gath-rimmon

### AI-JE-LETH SHA'-HAR, ■ morning.

Hind of the morning, אִיָּה שָׁחַר *ay-ye-leth Shachar*.

Psa. 22. title. To the chief musician upon A. S.

### AIL, to —

What to thee? אִילֵּךְ *mah-leka*.

Gen. 21. 17 What alleth thee, Hagar? fear

Judg. 18. 23 What alleth thee, that thou comest with

1 Sa. 17. 5 What (alleth) the people that they weep?

2 Sa. 14. 5 What alleth thee? I (am) indeed ■ widow

■ Ki. 6. 28 What alleth thee? . . . she answered . . . Give

Psa. 114. 5 What (ailed) thee, O thou sea, that thou

Isa. 22. 1 What alleth thee now, that thou art

### A'-IN, אֵין, a (natural) fountain.

1. A place in the N.E. of Canaan, between Riblah and the Sea of Chinnereth.

Num. 34. 11 Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of A.

2. A Levitical city in Simeon, at first belonging to Judah.

Josh. 15. 32 Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and A., and

19. 7 A., Remmon, and Ether, and Ashan

21. 16 And A. with her suburbs and Jutta

1 Ch. 4. 32 Etam, and A. Rimmon, and Tochen

### AI —

1. Air, wind, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Job. 41. 16 no air can come between them

### 2. Heaven, שָׁמַיִם *shamayim*.

Gen. 1. 26 have dominion over the . . . fowl of the air

1. 28 have dominion over the . . . fowl of the air

1. 30 to every fowl of the air

2. 19 LORD God formed every . . . fowl of the air

2. 20 gave names to . . . the fowl of the air

6. 7 I will destroy . . . the fowls of the air

7. 3 fowls also of the air by sevens, the male

2. 2 the fear . . . upon every fowl of the air

Deut. 4. 17 winged fowl that flieth in the air

28. 26 shall be meat unto all fowls of the air

1 Sa. 17. 44 give thy flesh unto the fowls of the air

17. 46 I will give . . . unto the fowls of the air

2 Sa. 21. 10 suffered neither the birds of the air to rest

1 Ki. 14. 11 him that dieth . . . the fowls of the air

16. 4 shall the fowls of the air eat

21. 24 Him that dieth . . . the fowls of the air eat

Job 12. 7 ask . . . the fowls of the air, and they shall

28. 21 it is . . . kept close from the fowls of the air

Psa. 8. ■ The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea

Prov. 30. 19 The way of an eagle in the air

Eccl. 10. 20 ■ bird of the air shall carry the voice

### ■ Air, atmosphere, אֵתֶר *aër*.

Acts 23. 23 and threw dust into the [air]

1 Co. 9. 26 not as one that beareth the air

14. 9 for ye shall speak into the air

Eph. 2. 2 to the prince of the power of the air  
1 Th. 4. 17 to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall  
Rev. 9. ■ and the sun and the air were darkened  
10. 17 poured out his vial into the air

### 4. Heaven, οὐρανός *ouranos*.

Matt. 6. 26 Isenold the fowls of the air: for they sow

8. 20 and the birds of the air (have) nests

13. 32 so that the vultures of the air come and lodge

Mark 4. 4 and the fowls of the [air] . . . and devour it

4. 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge

Luke 8. 5 and the fowls of the air devoured it

9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air

13. 19 and the fowls of the air lodged in the

Acts 10. 12 creeping things, and fowls of the air

11. 6 creeping things, and fowls of the air

### A'-KAN or JA'-KAN, אֶקָן, acute, twisted.

Son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 27 (are) these; Bilhan, and Zaavan, and A.

1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

### AK'-KUB, אֶקָב, *laid in wait*.

1. Son of Elioenai, of the family of David.

1 Ch. 3. 24 and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and A., and

2. A porter in the second temple.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were), Shallum, and A., and

Neh. 11. 19 Moreover the porters, A. Talmon, and

12. 25 Talmon, A., (were) porters keeping the

3. A family of hereditary porters in the temple.

Ezra 2. 42 children of A., the children of Hatita

Neh. 7. 45 children of A., the children of Hatita

4. The chief of a family of the Nethinim who came up to Jerusalem after the exile

Ezra 2. 45 the children of Hagabab . . . children of A.

5. A priest employed by Ezra to make the people understand the law when it was read to them.

Neh. 8. 7 Jamin, A., Shabbethai, Hodijah, M.

### AK-RAB'-BIM, אֶקָרִים *curves or scorpions*.

An ascent from the S of the Salt Sea curving eastward near Kadesh Barnea, along which the S. border of Canaan was traced, now called *Nuikes-Sufa*.

Num. 34. 4. to the ascent of A., and pass on to Zin

Josh. 15. 3. it went out to the south side to M.-ac.

### ALABASTER BOX —

Alabaster, ἀλάβαστρον *alabastron*.

Matt. 26. 7 a woman having an alabaster box

Mark 14. 3 a woman having an alabaster box

Luke 7. 37 brought an alabaster box of ointment

### A LA'-METH, אֶלֶף, youthful vigour.

Son of Becher, and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. ■ Jeremoth, and Abiah, and Anathoth . . . A.

### A-LAM-ME'-LECH, אֶלְמֶלֶךְ, the king's oak.

A town in Asher, marked now by the *Wady-el-Melek*, ■ small stream running into the Kishon, 6 miles inland from Hama.

Josh. 19. 26 And A., and Amad, and Mishael; and

### A-LA'-MOTH, אֶלְמוֹת, soprano or treble.

A term derived from *Almah* "a virgin," in reference to the higher pitch of her voice when compared with that of an adult male's.

1 Ch. 15. 20 and Benaiah, with psalteries on A.

Psa. 46. title. for the sons of Korah, A Song upon A.

### ALARM —

Shout (of jubilee or battle), תְּרוּעָה *teruah*.

Num. 10. 5 When ye blow an alarm . . . parts shall go

10. 6 When ye blow an alarm the second time

10. 6 they shall blow an alarm for their

Jer. 4. 19 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm

49. 2 I will cause an alarm of war to be heard

Zeph. 1. 16 day of . . . alarm against the fenced cities

[See also Blow, cry, sound.]

### ALAS —

1. Aha! (complaint) אָהָה *ahah*.

Josh. 7. 7 Joshua said, Alas, O LORD God

Judg. 6. 22 Gideon said, Alas! O LORD God!

11. 35 Alas my daughter! thou hast brought

2 Kl. 3. 10 Alas! that the LORD hath called these

6. 5 Alas master! for it was borrowed

6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?

Joel 1. 15 Alas . . . for the day of the LORD (is) at hand

2. O, oh! (grief) אֵיִי *oy*.

Num. 24. 23 Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!

3. Ah! (grief) אָחֵי *ach*.

Eze. 6. 11 Alas for all the evil abominations of the

4. I pray thee, בִּי *bi*.

Num. 12. 11 Alas, my lord . . . lay not the sin upon us

5. Exhortation, grief, threatening, הוֹ *ho*.

Amos 5. 16 say in all the highways, Alas! alas!

6. Exhortation, grief, threatening, הוֹ *hoi*.

1 Kl. 13. 30 they mourned over him, (saying), Alas, my

Jer. 30. 7 Alas! for that day (is) great . . . none (is) like

7. Wo, וָאֵלֵי *uai*. [Lat.]

Rev. 18. 10 saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon

18. 16 And saying, Alas, alas that great city

18. 19 Alas, alas that great city, wherein were

### ALBEIT —

That, וָאֵלֵי *hina*.

Phm. 19 albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest

### A-LE'-METH, אֶלֶף, hiding place.

1. A Levitical city of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 6. 60 and A. with her suburbs, and Anathoth

2. A descendant of Jonathan, son of Saul.

1 Ch. 8. 36 and Jehoadah begat A., and Azmaveth

9. 42 and Jarah begat A., and Azmaveth

### A-LEX-AN'-D-B., Ἀλεξανδρος, helper of man.

1. Son of Simon the Cyrenian who was compelled to carry the cross of Jesus.

Mark 15. 21 the father of A. and Rufus, to bear his

2. A leading man in Jerusalem when Peter and John were apprehended, A.D. 33.

Acts 4. 6 and John, and A., and as many ■ were of

3. A convert who was with Paul when the Ephesians raised a tumult; perhaps the same as No. 1.

Acts 19. 33 And they drew A. out of . . . And A.

4. A convert who afterwards apostatized.

1 Ti. 1. 20 Of whom is Hymeneus and A.; whom I

5. A person who opposed Paul, perhaps the same ■

No. 4.

2 Ti. 4. 14 A. the coppersmith did me much evil

### A-LEX-AN'-DRI-A, Ἀλεξανδρεία, of Alexander.

A city in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great, B.C.

332, near the W. branch of the Nile where it flows into the Mediterranean. It was long one of the most

celebrated cities in the world, the metropolis of Egypt

as well as a grand seat of commerce and wealth. Jews

dwelt in it in great numbers. The modern city is built

on the ruins of the ancient one, about 125 miles N. of

Cairo. It is still the seat of extensive commerce, and

has nearly 50,000 of a population.

Acts 6. 9 certain of the synagogue . . . of the . . . A.

18. 24 born at A., an eloquent man, (and) mighty

27. 6 the centurion found a ship of A. sailing

28. 11 we departed in ■ ship of A., which had

### ALGUM trees —

A costly wood, אֶלְגֻמִּים *algummin*.

2 Ch. 2. 8 Send me also . . . algum trees, out of Leba.

9. 10 the servants . . . brought algum trees

9. 11 the king made (of) the algum trees

### AL-IAH, אֶלֶף, sublimity [V.L. ALVAH].

A duke of Edom, descended from Esau

[Gen. 36. 40 the names of the dukes . . . of Esau duke A.]

1 Ch. 1. 51 dukes of Edom were; duke Timnah . . . A.

### AL-IAN, אֶלֶף, sublime.

A son of Shobal a descendant of Seir.

[Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; A.]

1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal; A., and Manahath

### ALIEN —

1. Sojourner, גֵּר *ger*.

Exod. 18. 3 I have been an alien in a strange land

2. Unknown, נֶכֶדָר *nekar*.

Isa. 61. 5 sons of the alien (shall be) your plowmen

3. Unknown, נֶכֶדָר *nekri*.

Deut. 4. 21 thou mayest sell it unto an alien

Job 19. 15 I am an alien in their sight

Psa. 69. 8 I am . . . an alien unto my mother's children

Lam. 5.



## ALIVE —

1. *Alive, living, חי, chai.*

- Gen. 43. 7 (Is) your father yet alive? have ye  
 43. 27 the old man... (Is) he yet alive?  
 43. 28 in good health, he (is) yet alive  
 45. 26 Joseph (is) yet alive, and he (is) governor  
 45. 28 enough; Joseph my son (is) yet alive  
 46. 30 seen thy face, because thou (art) yet alive  
 Exod. 4. 18 and see whether they be yet alive  
 22. 4 be certainly found in his hand alive  
 Lev. 12. 4 that is to be cleansed two birds alive  
 16. 10 shall be presented alive before the LORD  
 Num. 16. 33 went down alive into the pit  
 Deut. 5. 3 who (are) all of us here alive this, 4. 4  
 31. 27 I am yet alive with you this day  
 Josh. 8. 23 The king of Ai they took alive, and  
 1 Sa. 15. 8 took... the king of the Amalekites alive  
 2 Sa. 12. 18 while the child was yet alive, we spake  
 12. 21 weep for the child, (while it was) alive  
 12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted  
 18. 14 he (was) yet alive in the midst of the oak  
 1 Ki. 20. 18 come out for peace, take them alive  
 20. 18 come out for war, take them alive  
 20. 32 And he said, (Is) he yet alive?  
 21. 15 Naboth is not alive, but dead  
 2 Ki. 7. 12 we shall catch them alive and get into  
 10. 14 Take them alive... they took them alive  
 2 Ch. 25. 12 And (other) ten thousand (left) alive  
 Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive  
 Eze. 7. 13 although they were yet alive

2. *Remaining one, remnant, שריד, sarid.*

- Num. 21. 35 smote him, and... none left him alive

3. *To live, חָיָה, chai.*

- Acts 1. 3 To whom also he shewed himself alive  
 9. 41 saints and widows, presented her alive  
 20. 12 they brought the young man alive, and  
 25. 19 Jesus... whom Paul affirmed to be alive  
 Rom. 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves... alive unto God  
 Rev. 1. 18 and, behold, I am alive for evermore  
 19. 20 These both were cast alive into a lake of  
 [See also Preserve, save.]

## ALIVE again, to be —

*To live again, ἀναζωο, anazōo.*

- Luke 15. 24 thy son was dead, and is alive again  
 15. 32 thy brother was dead, and is alive [again]

## ALIVE, to be —

*To live, be active, חָיָה, chai.*

- Matt. 27. 63 while he was yet alive. After three days I  
 Mark. 16. 11 [they had heard that he was alive]  
 Luke. 24. 23 which said that he was alive  
 Acts 25. 19 Jesus... whom Paul affirmed to be alive  
 Rom. 6. 13 as those that are alive from the dead  
 7. 9 For I was alive without the law once  
 1 Th. 4. 15 that we which are alive (and) remain  
 17. 1 Then we which are alive (and) remain  
 Rev. 2. 8 and the last, which was dead and is alive

## ALIVE, to keep —

1. *To keep living or alive, חָיָה, chayah, 3.*

- Gen. 7. 3 keep seed alive upon the face of all the  
 Psa. 22. 29 none can keep alive his own soul  
 30. 3 thou hast kept me alive  
 33. 19 and to keep them alive in famine  
 41. 2 The LORD will... keep him alive

2. *To keep living, restore life, חָיָה, chayah, 5.*

- Gen. 6. 19 to keep (them) alive with thee  
 6. 20 shall come unto thee... keep (them) alive  
 Num. 31. 18 with him, keep alive for yourselves  
 Josh. 14. 10 behold, the LORD hath kept me alive  
 2 Sa. 8. 2 with one full line to keep alive

3. *To keep living, חָיָה, chayah, 5.*

- Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he kept alive

## ALIVE, to leave —

*To keep living or alive, חָיָה, chayah, 3.*

- 1 Sa. 27. 9 left neither man nor woman alive

## ALIVE, to make —

1. *To keep living or alive, חָיָה, chayah, 3.*

- Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive  
 1 Sa. 2. 6 The LORD killeth, and maketh alive

2. *To keep living, restore life, חָיָה, chayah, 5.*

- 2 Ki. 5. 7 (Am) I God, to kill and to make alive

3. *To make alive, ζωοποιέω, zōopoieō.*

- 1 Co. 15. 22 in Christ shall all be made alive

## ALL —

1. *All, כָּל, kol.*

- Gen. 3. 17 in sorrow shalt thou eat (of) it all the

2. *All, כָּל, kol.*

- Ezra 4. 20 mighty kings... have ruled over all  
 5. 7 written thus; Unto Darius the king, all  
 6. 12 destroy all kings and people, that shall  
 6. 17 lambs... for a sin offering for all Israel  
 7. 13 all they... will to go up to Jerusalem  
 7. 16 all the silver and gold that... in all  
 7. 21 I... make a decree to all the treasurers  
 7. 25 judges, which may judge all... all such  
 Dan. 2. 12 the king... commanded to destroy all the  
 2. 38 he... hath made thee ruler over them all  
 2. 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth  
 2. 40 subdue all... as iron that breaketh all  
 2. 44 shall break in pieces and consume all  
 2. 48 the king made Daniel... gathered... over all  
 3. 2, 3 all the rulers... were gathered together  
 5, 7, 10, 15 the sound of... all kinds of music

## Dan.

3. 7 all the people heard... all the people  
 4. 1 all people... that dwell in all the earth  
 6. 1 bring in all the wise (men) of Babylon  
 11. 1 to the end of all the earth  
 12. 21 and in it (was) meat for all... all flesh  
 18. 1 all the wise (men) of my kingdom are not  
 20. 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth  
 28. 1 all this came upon the king  
 35. 1 all the inhabitants of the earth  
 37. 1 the King of heaven, all whose works (are)  
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)  
 5. 19 he gave him, all people... and languages  
 5. 22 through thou knewest all this  
 5. 23 and whose (are) all thy ways  
 6. 7 All the presidents of the kingdom  
 6. 24 and brake all their bones in pieces  
 6. 25 Darius wrote unto all people... in all the  
 7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts  
 7. 14 that all people... and languages, should  
 7. 16 and asked him the truth of all this  
 7. 19 which was diverse from all the others  
 7. 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms  
 7. 27 all dominions shall serve and obey him

3. *Complete, wholly, כָּלִי, kali.*

- Exod. 28. 31 the robe of the ephod all (of) blue  
 39. 22 the ephod (of) woven work, all (of) blue

4. *Multitude, רַב, rob.*

- Deut. 28. 47 for the abundance of all (things)  
 Job 4. 14 which made all my bones to shake

5. *All together, ἅπας, hapas.*

- Matt. 6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles  
 24. 39 until the flood came, and took them all  
 28. 11 shewed unto the chief priests all the

- Mark 5. 40 But when he had put them all o' t  
 11. 32 for all (men) counted John, that he was  
 16. 15 Go ye into all the world, and preach

- Luke 3. 16 John answered, saying unto (them) all, I  
 3. 21 Now when all the people were baptized  
 4. 6 All this power will I give thee, and  
 5. 11 they forsook all, and followed him  
 5. 26 they were all amazed, and they glorified  
 5. 28 he left all, rose up, and followed him  
 7. 16 there came a fear on all: and they  
 9. 15 they did so, and made them all sit down  
 15. 13 the younger son gathered all together  
 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all  
 17. 29 it rained fire... and destroyed (them) all  
 19. 7 when they saw (t.) they all murmured  
 19. 48 all the people were very attentive to hear  
 21. 4 all these have of their abundance cast... all  
 21. 12 before all these, they shall lay their hands

- Acts 2. 1 they were [all] with one accord in one place  
 2. 4 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost  
 2. 14 Ye men of Judea, and all (ye) that dwell  
 2. 41 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost  
 5. 12 they were all with one accord in Solomon's  
 6. 15 all that sat in the council, looking  
 11. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven  
 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was  
 16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek  
 16. 28 Do thyself no harm: for we are all here  
 27. 33 Paul besought (them) all to take meat  
 6. 13 and having done all, to stand

- Eph. 3. 2 For in many things we offend all

6. *The whole, ὅλος, holos.*

- Matt. 1. 22 all this was done, that it might be  
 4. 23 Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching  
 4. 24 his fame went throughout all Syria  
 9. 26 the fame hereof went abroad unto all that  
 9. 31 spread abroad his fame in all that country  
 14. 35 they sent out into all that country round  
 20. 6 Why stand ye here all the day idle?  
 21. 4 [All] this was done; that it might be fulfilled  
 22. 37 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy mind  
 23. 40 On these two commandments hang all  
 24. 14 shall be preached in all the world  
 26. 56 all this was done, that the scriptures  
 26. 59 the chief priests, and elders, and all the  
 Mark 1. 28 his fame spread abroad throughout all  
 1. 33 all the city was gathered together at the  
 1. 39 And he preached... throughout all Galilee  
 12. 30 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy mind... all  
 12. 33 And to love him with all the heart  
 12. 33 and with all the understanding  
 12. 33 [with all the soul, and with all the strength  
 12. 44 all (they) did cast in of their abundance  
 14. 55 the chief priests and all the council  
 Luke 1. 65 fear came on all that dwelt round  
 4. 14 a fame of him through all the region  
 5. 5 Master, we have toiled all the night, and  
 7. 17 this... went forth throughout all Judea  
 8. 43 which had spent all her living on physicians  
 10. 27 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy strength... all  
 23. 5 He stirreth up... teaching throughout all  
 23. 44 there was a darkness over all the earth  
 2. 2 it filled all the house where they were  
 2. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all  
 5. 11 great fear came upon all the church  
 6. 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions  
 7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land  
 8. 37 If thou believest with [all] thine heart, thou  
 9. 31 throughout all Judea and Galilee and Samaria  
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa  
 10. 22 of good report among all the nation  
 10. 17 which was published throughout all Judea  
 11. 28 should be great dearth throughout all  
 13. 40 the word... throughout all the region  
 18. 8 believed on the Lord with all his house  
 19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth  
 21. 30 all the city... moved, and the people

## Acts

21. 31 that all Jerusalem was in an uproar  
 22. 30 the chief priests and all, Ro. 8. 36; 10. 21.  
 2 Co. 1. 1 all the saints which are in all Achaia  
 Phil. 1. 13 bonds in Christ are manifest in all  
 1 Th. 4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren  
 Heb. 3. 2 as Moses (was faithful) in all his house  
 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his house  
 3. 10 which shall come upon all the world  
 13. 3 all the world wondered after the beast  
 7. How much, great, many, long, ὅσος, hosos.  
 2 Co. 1. 20 all the promises (of God in him) (are) yea  
 8. All, any, every, πᾶς, pas.  
 Matt. 2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with  
 3. 5 Jerusalem, and all Judea, and all the  
 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all  
 6. 29 even Solomon in all his glory was not  
 18. 32 O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all  
 18. 34 till he should pay all that was due unto  
 21. 10 when he was come into Jerusalem, all the  
 23. 27 are within full... of all uncleanness  
 23. 35 That upon you may come all the righteous  
 27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said  
 27. 45 there was darkness over all the land unto  
 28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven and  
 Mark 1. 5 there went out unto him all the land  
 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him  
 5. 33 and told him all the truth  
 7. 14 when he had called [all] the people  
 9. 15 straightway all the people, when they  
 11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doctrine  
 Luke 1. 1 that all the world should be taxed  
 2. 10 great joy, which shall be to all people  
 3. 3 he came into all the country about Jordan  
 3. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God  
 4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempta.  
 4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land  
 6. 17 multitude of people out of all Judea  
 7. 17 rumour... went forth throughout all Judea  
 7. 29 And all the people that heard (him)  
 8. 47 she declared unto him before all the  
 9. 13 and buy meat for all this people  
 10. 19 and over all the power of the enemy  
 12. 27 Solomon in all his glory was not  
 13. 17 all his adversaries were ashamed  
 18. 43 all the people, when they saw (it)  
 20. 6 [all] the people will stone us; for  
 20. 45 in the audience of all the people  
 21. 38 all the people came early in the morning  
 24. 19 prophet mighty... before... all the people  
 5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the Son  
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come  
 6. 39 that of all which he hath given me I should  
 8. 2 [and all the people came unto him]  
 16. 13 he will guide you into all truth  
 17. 1 As thou hast given him power over all flesh  
 Acts 1. 8 both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea  
 1. 21 which have accompanied with us all the time  
 2. 17 I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh  
 2. 36 let all the house of Israel know assuredly  
 3. 9 all the people saw him walking and  
 3. 11 all the people ran together unto them  
 4. 29 that with all boldness they may speak thy  
 5. 21 all the senate of the children of Israel  
 5. 34 a doctor of the law... among all the people  
 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls  
 7. 22 And Moses was learned in all the wisdom  
 8. 27 who had the charge of all her treasure  
 10. 1 one that feared God with all his house  
 10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses  
 11. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be  
 12. 11 and (from) all the expectation of the people  
 13. 10 O full of all subtlety and all mischief... all  
 13. 24 the baptism of repentance to all the people  
 13. 39 And by him all that believe are justified  
 15. 12 all the multitude kept silence, and gave  
 17. 11 they received the word with all readiness of  
 17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations  
 17. 26 to dwell on all the face of the earth  
 19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth  
 20. 18 I have been with you at all seasons  
 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of mind  
 20. 27 to declare unto you all the counsel of God  
 20. 28 Take heed... unto yourselves, and to all  
 21. 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands  
 2. 5 and all the estate of the elders: from  
 3. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before  
 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places  
 25. 24 Festus said, King Agrippa, and all men  
 26. 20 throughout all the coasts of Judea  
 27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was  
 28. 31 with all confidence, no man forbidding  
 Rom. 8. 18 the wrath of God... against all ungodliness  
 1. 20 Being filled with all unrighteousness  
 3. 16 all the world may become guilty before  
 4. 10 Abraham; who is the father of us all  
 9. 17 name might be declared throughout all  
 10. 18 their sound... ent into all the earth  
 11. 26 so all Israel shall be saved: as it is  
 15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and  
 15. 13 filled with all knowledge, able also to  
 1 Co. 1. 5 in all utterance, and (in) all knowledge  
 13. 1 understand all mysteries, and all  
 25. 24 he shall have put down all rule and all  
 2. 14 All flesh (is) not the same flesh: but  
 1. 3 Father of mercies, and the God of all  
 4. 1 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, 4. 4  
 7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness  
 7. 4 I am exceedingly joyful in all our joy; v. 11.  
 8. 7 and knowledge, and (in) all diligence, and  
 9. 8 God (is) able to make all grace abound... all  
 9. 11 Being enriched in everything to all



**Co.** 10 6 having in a readiness to revenge all, 11. 9.  
12 12 were wrought among you in all patience  
**Gal.** 5 14 all the law is fulfilled in one word  
**Rph** 1 3 who hath blessed us with all spiritual  
1 8 he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom  
2 21 Far above all principality, and power, and  
2 21 in whom all the building fitly framed  
3 10 that ye might be filled with all the fullness  
4 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with  
4 10 to work all unfeignedness with greediness  
4 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and all  
5 3 But fornication, and all uncleanness, or  
5 9 (For the fruit of the Spirit (is) in all  
6 18 with all prayer, all perseverance, for all  
**Phil.** 1 9 your love may abound, (in) all judgment  
1 20 but (that) with all boldness, as always  
2 29 Receive him, in the Lord with all gladness  
4 7 the peace of God, which passeth all  
4 10 But my God shall supply all your need  
**Col.** 1 6 Which is come unto you, as, in all the  
1 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding  
1 10 ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all  
1 11 Strengthened with all might, all patience  
1 19 that in him should all fullness dwell  
2 28 and teaching every man in all wisdom; that  
2 2 and unto all riches of the full assurance of  
2 9 in him dwelleth all the fullness of the  
2 10 which is the head of all principality and  
2 10 from which all the body by joints and  
2 16 dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching  
4 12 that ye may stand, in all the will of God  
3 7 in all our affliction and distress, by your  
3 9 for all the joy wherewith we joy for your  
5 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil  
**Th.** 1 11 and fulfil all the good pleasure of (his)  
1 4 exalteth himself above all that is called  
2 9 with all power and signs and lying wonders  
2 10 with all deceivableness of unrighteousness  
3 16 The Lord (be) with you all  
**TI.** 1 13 a faithful saying, and worthy of all accepta.  
1 16 Jesus Christ might shew forth all long-suff  
2 2 For kings, and (for) all that are in authority  
2 17 Let the woman learn in silence with all  
3 4 having his children in subjection with all  
4 9 a faithful saying and worthy of all accepta.  
5 2 the younger as sisters, with all purity  
6 1 count their own masters worthy of all  
**TI.** 3 16 All scripture (is) given by inspiration of  
3 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works  
4 2 reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long-suff  
**Titus** 2 10 Not purloining, but shewing all good  
2 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity  
2 15 These things speak, and rebuke with all  
3 2 gentle, shewing all meekness unto all men  
3 15 deliver them who, were all their lifetime  
6 10 an oath, (is) to them as a d of all strife  
7 7 without all contradiction the less is  
9 10 to all the people, and all the people  
**Jas.** 1 2 count it all joy when ye fall into  
1 21 lay apart all filthiness and superfluity  
4 15 ye rejoice in your boastings: all such  
1 24 all flesh (is) as grass, and all the glory  
2 1 all malice, all guile, all evil-speaking  
2 18 (be) subject to (your) masters with all fear  
5 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he  
5 10 But the God of all grace, who hath called  
1 5 beside this, giving all diligence, add to  
1 7 and the blood, cleanseth us from all sin  
1 9 to cleanse us from all unrighteousness  
1 6 For all that (is) in the world, the lust  
5 17 All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a  
3 when I gave all diligenc to write to you  
5 6 the seven, sent forth into all the earth  
4 there were sealed, of all the tribes  
9 which no man could number, of all  
17 and God shall wipe away all tears from  
7 and all green grass was burnt up  
11 6 and to smite the earth with all plagues  
12 5 who was to rule all nations with a rod  
13 7 power was given him over all kindreds  
12 he exerciseth all the power of the first  
18 12 all thine wood, all manner, all manner  
18 17 every shipmaster, and all the company in  
21 4 God shall wipe away all tears from

## Plural.

**Matt.** 1 17 So all the generations from Abraham to  
2 4 when he had gathered all the chief priests  
2 16 slew all the children that were in, all the  
4 8 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the  
4 9 All these things will I give thee, if  
24 they brought unto him all sick people  
5 15 it giveth light unto all that are  
5 18 one little, till all be fulfilled  
6 32 that ye have need of all these things  
6 13 all these things shall be added unto  
6 16 word, and healed all that were sick  
9 35 Jesus went about all the cities and  
10 30 hairs of your head are all numbered  
11 11 all the prophets and the law prophesied  
11 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and  
12 15 great multitudes, and he healed them all  
12 23 all the people were amazed, and said  
13 32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds  
13 34 All these things spake Jesus unto the  
13 41 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all  
13 46 went and sold all that he had, and  
13 51 Have ye understood all these things?  
13 50 are they not all, whence, all these  
14 20 And they did all eat, and were filled  
14 35 brought unto him all that were diseased  
15 37 And they did all eat, and were filled

**Matt.** 18 25 and all that he had, and payment to  
18 26 Lord, have patience, I will pay thee all  
18 29 Have patience, and I will pay thee [all]  
18 31 told unto their lord all that was done  
19 20 All these things have I kept from my  
19 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and  
21 12 and cast out all them that sold and  
21 26 for all hold John as a prophet  
22 10 and gathered together all as many as  
22 27 And last of all the woman died also  
22 28 in the resurrection, for they all had  
23 7 All therefore whatsoever they bid you  
23 5 but all their works they do for to be seen  
23 8 (even) Christ; and all ye are brethren  
23 36 All these things shall come upon this  
24 1 See ye not all these things? verily I  
24 6 for [all] (these things) must come to pass  
24 8 All these (are) the beginning of sorrows  
24 9 and ye shall be hated of all nations  
24 14 this gospel, shall be preached in all the  
24 30 and then shall all the tribes of the earth  
24 35 when ye shall see all these things, know  
24 34 this generation shall not pass, till all these  
24 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods  
25 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all  
25 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed  
25 1 and all the holy angels with him, then  
25 31 and before him shall be gathered all nations  
25 32 before him shall be gathered all nations  
26 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings  
26 27 saying, Drink ye all of it  
26 31 Then saith Jesus unto them, All ye shall  
26 35 Likewise also said all the disciples  
26 52 for all they that take the sword, shall  
26 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled  
26 70 But he denied before (them) all, saying  
27 1 When the morning was come, all the chief  
27 22 all say unto him, Let him be crucified  
28 19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations  
Mark 1 5 there went out unto him all the land  
1 27 they were all amazed, inasmuch that they  
1 32 they brought unto him all that were  
1 22 went forth before them all; inasmuch, all  
3 28 Verily I say unto you, All sins shall be  
4 13 how then will ye know all parables? 4. 11.  
4 31 less than all the seeds that be in the earth  
4 32 it, becometh greater than all herbs  
5 12 [all] the devils besought him, saying, Send  
5 26 and had spent all that she had, and was  
6 33 ran about thither out of all cities  
6 39 he commanded them to make all sit  
6 41 two fishes divided he among them all  
6 42 And they did all eat, and were filled  
6 50 For they all saw him, and were troubled  
7 3 For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except  
7 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all  
7 23 All these evil things come from within  
9 35 shall be last of all, and servant of all  
10 20 all these have I observed from my youth  
10 28 we have left all, and have followed thee  
10 44 the chiefest, shall be servant of all  
11 17 My house shall be called of all nations  
12 22 last of all the woman died also  
12 28 Which is the first commandment of all?  
12 29 The first [of all the commandments], Hear  
12 33 all the heart, all the, all the soul, all the  
12 43 this poor wretched hath cast more in than  
12 44 For all (they) did cast in of their abundance  
13 4 what (shall be) the sign when all these  
13 10 gospel must first be published among all  
13 30 this generation shall not pass, till all these  
13 37 what I say unto you, I say unto all  
13 43 he took the cup, and they all drank  
14 27 And Jesus saith unto them, All ye shall  
14 29 Peter said unto him, Although all shall  
14 31 Likewise also said they all  
14 30 And they all forsook him, and fled  
14 53 with him were assembled all the chief  
14 64 they all condemned him to be guilty  
**Luke** 1 6 they were both righteous, walking in all  
1 16 behold from henceforth all generations  
1 63 And they marvelled all  
1 65 on all, all these sayings, all the hill  
1 66 And all they that heard (them) laid (them)  
1 71 from the hand of all that hate us  
1 75 In holiness, before him, all the days  
2 3 all went to be taxed, every one into  
2 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at  
2 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered  
2 31 thou hast prepared before the face of all  
2 38 spake of him to all them that looked  
2 47 all that heard him were astonished  
3 15 his mother kept all these sayings in  
3 15 all men mused in their hearts of John  
3 19 for all the evils which Herod had done  
3 20 Added yet it is above all, that he shut  
4 5 the devil, shewed unto him all the  
4 7 If thou, wilt worship me, all shall  
4 15 And he taught, being glorified of all  
4 20 the eyes of all them that were in  
4 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at  
4 28 all they in the synagogue when they  
4 36 they were all amazed, and spake among  
4 40 all they that had any sick with divers  
5 9 he was astonished, and all that were  
6 10 looking round about upon them all, he  
6 10 went virtue out, and healed (them) all  
6 26 Woe unto you when [all] men shall speak  
7 1 Now when he had ended all his sayings  
7 18 the disciples, shewed him of all these  
7 35 Wisdom is justified of [all] her children  
8 40 for they were all waiting for him  
45 Jesus said, Who touched me? When all

**Luke** 8 52 And all wept, and bewailed her: but he  
8 54 And he [put them all out, and] took  
9 1 gave them power and authority over all  
9 7 Herod the tetrarch heard of all that  
9 17 And they did eat, and were all filled  
9 23 And he said to (them) all, If any  
9 43 they were all amazed at the mighty  
9 48 for he that is least among you all  
11 50 That the blood of all the prophets, which  
12 7 very hairs of your head are all numbered  
12 18 there will I bestow all my fruits  
12 30 all these things do the nations of  
12 31 [all] these things shall be added  
12 41 this parable unto us, or even to all?  
12 44 that he will make him ruler over all  
13 2 these Galileans were sinners above all the  
13 3 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise  
13 4 think ye that they were sinners above all  
13 5 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish  
13 17 all his, all the people, for all the glorious  
13 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity  
13 28 when ye shall see Abraham, and all the  
14 18 they all with one (consent) began to  
14 20 all that beheld (it) begin to mock him  
14 33 whosoever he be, that forsaketh not all  
15 1 Then drew near unto him all the publicans  
15 14 when he had spent all, there arose  
15 31 and all that have is thine  
16 14 the Pharisees also, heard all these things  
16 26 beside all this, between us and you  
17 10 when ye shall have done all those things  
18 1 I give tithes of all that I possess  
18 21 he said, All these have I kept from  
18 22 I lackest thou one thing: sell all  
18 28 Peter said, Lo, we have left [all] and  
19 37 for all the mighty works that thy  
20 32 Last [of all] the woman died also  
20 38 for all live unto him  
21 3 widow hath cast in more than they all  
21 15 I will give you a mouth, which all  
21 24 shall be led away captive unto all  
21 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees  
21 32 generation shall not pass away till all  
21 35 as a snare shall it come on all  
21 30 ye may be accounted worthy to escape all  
22 7 then said they all, Art thou then the  
23 48 all the people that came together to  
23 49 all his acquaintance, and the women  
24 9 and told all these things, to all the rest  
24 14 they talked together of all these things  
24 21 beside all this, to-day is the third day  
24 25 O tools, and slow of heart to believe all  
24 27 all the prophets, in all the scriptures the  
24 47 repentance, be preached, among all  
**John** 1 16 of his fullness have all we received  
1 15 he drove them all out of the temple  
3 31 He that cometh from above is above all  
3 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all  
4 39 He told me all that ever I did  
5 28 the hour is coming, in the which all  
6 45 they shall be all taught of God  
7 21 I have done one work, and ye all marvel  
10 8 All that ever came before me are thieves  
10 29 My Father, is greater than all; and no  
13 10 and ye are clean, but not all  
13 11 ye are not all clean  
13 18 I speak not of you all: I know  
15 21 all these things will they do unto  
17 10 all nine are thine, and thine are  
17 21 that they all may be one; as thou  
18 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not this  
1 1 The former treatise have I made, of all  
1 14 all continued with one accord in prayer  
1 18 and all his bowels gushed out  
1 19 it was known unto all the dwellers  
2 7 they were [all] amazed, and marvelled  
2 7 are not all these which speak Galileans?  
2 12 they were all amazed, and were in  
2 32 whereof we are all witnesses  
2 39 the promise is unto you, and to all  
2 44 all that believed were together, and had  
3 16 this, soundness in the presence of you all  
3 18 had shewed by the mouth of all his  
3 21 God hath spoken by the mouth of all  
3 22 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever  
3 24 Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel, and  
3 25 in thy seed shall all the kindreds of  
4 10 Be it known unto you all, and to all  
4 16 a notable miracle, (is) manifest to all them  
4 24 thou (art) God, which hast made, all that  
4 33 great grace was upon them all  
5 5 great fear came on all them that  
5 11 great fear came upon all the church  
5 17 Then the high priest rose up, and all  
5 20 Go, stand and speak, to the people all  
5 23 The prison truly found we shut with all  
5 36 all, as many as obeyed him, were  
5 37 all, (even) as many as obeyed him  
7 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions  
7 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
8 1 they were all scattered abroad throughout  
8 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least  
8 40 he preached in [all] the cities, till he came  
9 14 here he hath authority, to bind all  
9 21 all that heard (him) were amazed, and  
9 26 they were all afraid of him, and, v. 32.  
9 35 all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron  
9 30 all the widows stood by him weeping  
9 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled  
10 33 Now therefore are we all here present before  
10 36 Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all)  
10 38 healing all that were oppressed of



**Acts** 10. 43 To him give all the prophets witness  
 10. 44 the Holy Ghost fell on all them which  
 11. 23 Who, when he came, exorted them all  
 13. 22 a man... which shall fulfil all my will  
 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all cautious to  
 15. 3 they caused great joy unto all  
 17 the residue of men might seek... all the  
 17 saith the Lord, who doeth [all these things]  
 15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works], from  
 10. 26 immediately all the doors were opened  
 16. 32 and to all that were in his house  
 16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway  
 17. 7 Whom Jason hath received: and these all  
 17. 21 all the Athenians and strangers which  
 17. 23 seeing he giveth to all lie... and all things  
 17. 30 now commandeth all men everywhere  
 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)  
 18. 2 that Claudias had commanded all Jews  
 18. 17 all the Greeks took Sosthenes, the chief  
 18. 23 he departed, and went over (all) the  
 19. 7 And all the men were about twelve  
 19. 10 so that all they which dwelt in Asia  
 19. 19 brought... books... and burned... before all  
 19. 31 all with one voice... cried out, Great (is)  
 20. 25 And now, behold, I know that ye (all)  
 20. 26 I (am) pure from the blood of all (men)  
 20. 32 to give you an inheritance among all  
 20. 35 he kneeled down and prayed with them all  
 20. 37 they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's  
 21. 5 they all brought us on our way  
 21. 18 and all the elders were present  
 21. 20 and they are all zealous of the law  
 21. 21 th' unteachest [all] the Jews which are  
 21. 24 and all may know that those things  
 22. 3 and was zealous toward God, as ye all  
 22. 12 having a good report of all the Jews  
 22. 15 thou shalt be his witness unto all men  
 24. 5 a mover of sedition among all the Jews  
 24. 8 thyself mayest take knowledge of all these  
 24. 24 King Agrippa and all men which are here  
 26. 3 (I know) thee to be expert in all customs  
 26. 4 My manner of life... know all the Jews  
 26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth  
 26. 29 but also all that hear me this day  
 27. 24 and, lo, God hath given thee all them  
 27. 33 save thanks to God in presence of them all  
 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer  
 27. 37 And we were in all in the ship  
 27. 44 that they escaped all safe to land  
 28. 33 received all that came in unto him  
**Rom.** 1. 5 for obedience to the faith among all  
 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God  
 1. 8 First, I thank my God... for you all  
 3. 9 that they are all under sin  
 3. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they  
 3. 22 unto all and upon all them that believe  
 3. 22 by faith of Jesus Christ unto all  
 3. 23 all have sinned, and come short of the  
 4. 11 that he might be the father of all  
 4. 16 the promise might be sure to all the seed  
 5. 18 upon all men to... upon all men unto  
 5. 12 so death passed upon... all men for that all  
 8. 32 delivered him up for us all... how shall  
 8. 37 Nay, in all these things we are more  
 9. 5 Christ (came) who is over all, God blessed  
 9. 6 they (are) not all Israel, which are of Israel  
 9. 7 Neither... are (they) all children; but  
 9. 12 the same Lord over all is rich unto all  
 10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel  
 11. 32 concluded them all... have mercy upon all  
 12. 4 and all members have not the same office  
 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of all  
 18. 1 If it be possible... live peaceably with all  
 19. 7 Render therefore to all their dues  
 19. 10 we shall all stand before the judgment  
 19. 11 Praise... all ye Gentiles... land... all ye people  
 19. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all  
 16. 4 but also all the churches of the Gentiles  
 16. 15 Salute Philologus... and all the saints which  
 16. 24 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all  
 16. 26 made known to all nations for the obedience  
**■ Co.** 1. 10 I beseech you... that ye all speak  
 3. 22 or things to come: all are your's  
 7. 7 For I would that all men were even  
 7. 17 And so ordain I in all churches  
 8. 1 we know that we all have knowledge  
 9. 19 For though I be free from all (men)  
 9. 24 that they which run in a race run all  
 10. 1 how that all our fathers... all passed  
 10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses in the  
 10. 3 did all eat the same spiritual meat  
 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink  
 10. 11 [all] these things happened unto them  
 10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread  
 10. 17 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God  
 12. 6 the same God which worketh all in all  
 12. 11 all these worketh that one and the  
 12. 12 and all the members of that one body  
 12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized... all  
 12. 19 if they were all one member, where  
 12. 26 all the members suffer... all the members  
 12. 29 all apostles... all prophets... all teachers... all  
 12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all... do all  
 13. 2 understand all mysteries and all knowledge  
 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed  
 14. 5 I would that ye all speak with tongues  
 14. 18 I speak with tongues more than ye all  
 14. 23 and all speak with tongues, and there come  
 14. 24 But if all prophesy... he is judged of all  
 14. 31 For ye may all prophesy... all may... all may  
 14. 33 as in all churches of the saints  
 15. 7 **■** of James; then of all the

**■ Co.** 15. 8 And last of all he was seen of me also  
 15. 10 I laboured more abundantly than they all  
 15. 19 we are of all men most miserable  
 15. 22 as in Adam all die, even so in Christ... all  
 15. 23 till he hath put all enemies under his feet  
 15. 28 all things... put all things... be all in all  
 15. 31 We shall not all sleep, but we shall all  
 10. 20 All the brethren greet you... Greet ye one  
 10. 24 My love (be) with you all in Christ  
**■ Co.** 1. 1 with all the saints which are in all Achaia  
 3. 1 confidence in you all that... joy of... all  
 2. 5 that I may not overcharge you all  
 3. 1 we are our epistle... read of all men  
 3. 18 we all, with open face beholding as in  
 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment  
 5. 14 if one died for all, then were all dead  
 5. 15 And (that) he died for all, that they  
 7. 15 because his spirit was refreshed by you all  
 8. 18 whose praise (is)... throughout all  
 18. 28 Beside... the care of all the churches  
 13. 2 and to all other that if I come again  
 13. 13 All the saints salute you  
**Gal.** 13. 14 The grace of the Lord... (be) with you all  
 2. 12 all the brethren which are with me  
 1. 14 I said unto Peter before (them) all, If  
 3. 8 In thee shall all nations be blessed  
 3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under  
 3. 26 For ye are all the children of God  
 3. 28 for ye are all one in Christ Jesus  
 4. 1 the heir... though he be lord of all  
 4. 26 which is the mother of us [all]  
 6. 6 communicate unto him... in all  
**Eph.** 1. 15 and love unto all... the saints  
 2. 3 fulness of him that filleth all in all  
 3. 1 Among whom also we all had our  
 3. 8 who are less than the least of all saints  
 3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints  
 3. 20 exceeding abundantly above all that we ask  
 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory... throughout all ages  
 4. 6 of all... above all... through all... in you all  
 4. 10 that he might fill all things  
 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of  
 6. 16 (Above all), taking the shield of faith... all  
 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and  
 6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our Lord  
**Phil.** 1. 1 to all the saints in Christ Jesus which  
 1. 4 for you all making request with joy  
 1. 7 of you all... ye all are partakers of my grace  
 1. 8 how greatly I long after you all in  
 1. 13 my bonds in Christ are manifest in all  
 1. 25 I know that I shall abide... with you all  
 2. 17 I joy and rejoice with you all  
 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things  
 2. 26 For he longed after you all, and was  
 4. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all  
 4. 18 But I have all... and abound: I am  
 4. 22 All the saints salute you, chiefly they that  
 4. 23 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all  
 4. 1 the love (which ye have) to all the saints  
 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of  
 2. 13 having forgiven you all trespasses  
 2. 22 Which all are to perish with the using  
 3. 8 But now ye also put off all these  
 3. 11 but Christ (is) all, and in all  
 3. 14 above all these things (put on) charity  
 3. 17 whatsoever ye do... (do) all in the name  
 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto  
 4. 1 We give thanks to God always for you all  
 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all that  
 2. 15 and are contrary to all men  
 3. 13 at the coming of our Lord... with all  
 4. 6 the Lord (is) the avenger of all such  
 4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren  
 5. 5 Ye are all the children of light, and  
 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss  
 5. 27 that this epistle be read unto all  
**2 Th.** 1. 3 the charity of every one of you all toward  
 1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your  
 1. 10 and to be admired in all them that  
 1. 12 That they all might be damned who  
 1. 18 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all  
**1 Ti.** 1. 1 I exhort therefore, that, first of all... for all  
 2. 2 For kings and (for) all that are in  
 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved  
 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all  
 4. 10 the living God, who is the saviour of all  
 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all  
 5. 20 Them that sin rebuke before all that  
 6. 10 the love of money is the root of all evil  
**2 Ti.** 1. 15 This thou knowest, that all they which  
 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all  
 3. 11 but out of (them) all the Lord delivered  
 3. 12 Yea, and all that will live godly in  
 4. 1 unto [all] them also that love his appearing  
 4. 17 and (that) all the Gentiles might hear  
 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee... and all the  
**Titus** 2. 12 the grace of God... hath appeared to all  
 3. 2 shewing all meekness unto all men  
 3. 15 All that are with me salute thee... you all  
**Phm.** 5. 5 Hearing of thy love and faith, toward all  
**Heb.** 1. 6 let all the angels of God worship him  
 1. 11 they all shall wax old as doth a garment  
 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent  
 2. 8 Thou hast put all things in subjection  
 2. 11 For both he that sanctifieth... (are) all of  
 3. 16 howbeit not all that came out of Egypt  
 4. 14 God did rest the seventh day from all  
 5. 9 he became the author of... salvation unto all  
 7. 2 Abraham gave a tenth part of all: first  
 8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least  
 9. 22 he sprinkled with blood, all the

**Heb.** 11. 13 These all died in faith, not having received  
 11. 39 these all, having obtained a good report  
 12. 8 if ye be without chastisement, whereof all  
 12. 23 to God the Judge of all, and to the  
 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the  
 13. 24 all them that have the rule over... and all  
 13. 25 Grace (be) with you all. Amen  
**Jas** 1. 8 A double-minded man (is) unstable in all  
 2. 10 he is guilty of all  
**1 Pe.** 2. 1 Wherefore laying aside all malice, and all  
 3. 8; 5. 5; 5. 14; 2 Pe. 3. 9, 11, 16; 1 Jo. 2. 19;  
 2 Jo. 1; 3 Jo. 12; Jude 15; Rev. 1. 7; 2. 23; 5. 13; 7.  
 11; 8. 3; 14. 5; 13. 8, 16; 14. 8; 15. 4; 18. 3, 19, 23, 24;  
 19. 5, 17, 21; 21. 8; 22. 21.  
 [See also Any, at, first, glorious here, house, in,  
 most, no, places, put, sorts, speed, therein.]  
**3. Number, מִסְפָּר mispar.**  
 Eccl. 2. 3 which they should do... all the days of  
 5. 18 under the sun all the days of his life  
 6. 12 all the days of his vain... which he spend  
**ALL (men, points, things)—All, πᾶς pas.**  
 Matt. 7. 12; 10. 22; 11. 27; 13. 41; 17. 11; 19. 15;  
 26; 21. 22; 22. 4; 23. 20; 26. 33; 28. 20; Mark 7. 13;  
 34; 5. 20; 6. 30; 7. 37; 9. 12, 23; 10. 27; 11. 11; 13. 13;  
 23; 14. 36; Luke 1. 3; 2. 20; 9. 43; 10. 22; 11. 41; 14.  
 17; 18. 31; 21. 17, 22; 24. 14; John 1. 3. 7; 2. 24; 3.  
 26, 35; 4. 25, 29, 45; 5. 20, 23; 10. 41; 11. 48; 12. 32;  
 13. 3, 35; 14. 26, 28; 15. 15; 16. 15, 30; 17. 7; 18. 4; 19.  
 28; 21. 17; Acts 1. 24; 2. 45; 3. 21, 22; 4. 21; 10. 33;  
 13. 39; 14. 15; 17. 22, 24, 25; 19. 19; 20. 35; 21. 26;  
 22. 10; 24. 14; 26. 2; Rom. 8. 28, 32; 11. 36; 14. 2, 20;  
 16. 19; 1 Co. 2. 10, 15; 3. 21; 4. 13; 6. 12, 12; 8. 6;  
 9. 12, 19, 22, 23, 25, 10. 23, 23, 23, 33, 33; 11. 2;  
 12; 13. 7, 7; 14. 26, 40; 15. 27, 27, 27, 28, 28; 16.  
 14; 2 Co. 2. 9; 4. 13, 5. 17, 18; 6. 10; 7. 14; 9. 8, 13;  
 11. 6, 12, 19; Gal. 3. 10; 6. 10; Eph. 1. 10, 11, 22;  
 22; 3. 9, 9; 4. 10, 15; 5. 13, 20, 6. 21; Phil. 1. 14; 3. 8;  
 8, 21; 4. 13; Col. 1. 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20; 3. 20, 22;  
 4. 9; 1 Th. 3. 12; 5. 14, 15, 2; 2 Th. 3. 2; 1 Ti. 3. 11;  
 4. 8; 6. 13, 17; 2 Ti. 5. 10, 24; 4. 5, 16; Tit. 1. 5; 2.  
 7, 9, 10; Heb. 1. 2, 3; 2. 8, 8, 10, 10, 17; 3. 4; 4. 13;  
 15; 8. 5; 9. 22; 12. 14; 13. 18; Jas. 1. 5; 5. 12; 1 Pe.  
 2. 17; 4. 7, 8, 11; 2 Pe. 1. 3; 4. 1; 1 Jo. 2. 20, 27; 3. 20;  
 3 Jo. 2; Rev. 4. 11; 18. 14; 19. 18; 21. 5, 7.  
**ALL abroad —**  
 To spread out, מִשְׁפָּח shatach.  
 Num. 11. 32 and they spread (them) all abroad for  
**ALL along —**  
 1. To go, go on, הָלַךְ halak.  
 Jer. 41. 6 to meet them, weeping all along as he  
 2. Fulness of his stature מִלֵּוּ melo qonah.  
 1 Sa. 28. 20 Saul tell straightway all along on the  
**ALL at — [See AT.]**  
 Wholly, πᾶντος pantos.  
 1 Co. 16. 12 but his will was not at all to come all  
**ALL at once —**  
 All together, ταυταθελ παντληθει.  
 Luke 23. 18 And they cried out all at once, saying  
**ALL gone, to be —**  
 To be finished, מִסְפָּר tamam.  
 1 Ki. 14. 10 taketh away dung, till it be all gone  
**ALL here, to be —**  
 To be finished, מִסְפָּר tamam.  
 1 Sa. 16. 11 Are here all (thy) children? And he said  
**ALL in —**  
 All, כל kol.  
 Num. 31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all  
**ALL life long —**  
 Again, yet, עַד עד.  
 Gen. 48. 15 God which fed me all my life long  
**ALL manner of —**  
 1. All, כל kol.  
 Exod. 35. 35 wisdom of heart, to work all manner of  
 2. All, every, πᾶς pas.  
 Matt. 4. 23 all manner of... and all manner of disease  
 5. 11 I shall say all manner of evil against  
 10. 1 all manner of sickness and all manner  
 12. 31 Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of  
 Luke 11. 42 ye tithe mint and rue and all manner  
 Rom. 7. 8 sin... wrought in me all manner of  
 1 Pe. 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation  
 Rev. 21. 26 foundations... garnished with all manner of  
**ALL day long —**  
 The whole, ὅλος, holos, Rom. 8. 36; 10. 21.  
**ALL night — [See Abide, lie, lodge, tarry.]**  
**ALL that —**  
 How much, great, long, many, ὅσος hosos.  
 Luke 9. 10 the apostles... told him all that they  
 Acts 4. 23 let go, they went... and reported all that  
 14. 27 they rehearsed all that God  
**ALL that is in —**  
 Fullness, מִלֵּוּ melo.  
 Isa. 34. 1 the earth... and all that is therein  
 42. 10 the sea, and all that is therein  
 Jer. 8. 16 the land, and all that is in it  
 47. 1 the land, and all that is therein  
 Eze. 12. 19 be desolate from all that is therein  
 30. 12 the land waste and all that is therein  
 Amos 6. 1 up the city, with all that is therein  
 Mic. 1. 2 O earth, and all that therein is



**ALL THINGS (that)—**

1. *All together*, ὅπας hapas.

Luke 2. 39 when they had performed all things  
Acts 2. 44 believed were together, and had all things  
4. 32 they had all things common, 10. 8

2. *As many as*, ὅσα hosa, Acts 15. 4; Rev. 1. 2.

**ALLEGUE, to —**

To put alongside, παρατίθημι paratithēmi.

Acts 17. 3 Opening and alleging, that Christ must

**ALLEGORY, to be —**

To speak otherwise, ἀλλήγορεύω allēgoreō.

Gal. 4. 24 Which things are an allegory: for these

**ALLELUIA —**

Praise Jah, ἀλληλουία (Heb.) allēlouia.

Rev. 19. 1 I heard a great voice, saying, Alleluia  
19. 3 And again they said, Alleluia  
19. 4 worshipped God, saying, Amen; Alleluia  
19. 6 mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia

**ALLIED —**

Near, γὰρ garōb.

Neh. 13. 4 the house of our God, (was) allied

**AL'ION, ὀλίαν an oak.**

1. A city near Kadesh Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 33 their coast was . . from A. to Zaanannim

2. The chief of a family in Simeon, B.C. 715.

1 Ch. 4. 37 the son of Shiphi, the son of A., the son of

**AL LON BA' CHUTH, בְּחִית ὀλίαν oak of weeping.**

A place near Bethel where Deborah was buried.

Gen. 35. 8 and the name of it was called A. B.

**ALLOW, to —**

1. To know, recognise, γινώσκω ginoskō.

Rom. 7. 15 that which I do I allow not

2. To make trial, test, proof, δοκιμάζω dokimazō.

Rom. 14. 22 in that thing which he alloweth

1 Th. 2. 4 as we were allowed of God to be

3. To receive to oneself, προσδεχόμαι prosdechomai.

Acts 24. 15 which they themselves also allow, that

4. To think well of together, συνευδοκέω suneudokeō.

Luke 11. 48 ye bear witness that ye allow the deeds

**ALLOWANCE —**

Customary or usual diet, ἀρχαχά aruchach.

2 Ki. 25. 30 allowance (was) a continual allowance

**ALLURE, to —**

1. To persuade, entice, παθῆναι pathēnāi, 3.

Hos. 2. 14 I will allure her, and bring her

2. To lay a bait, δολέω doloēō.

2 Pe. 2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh

**ALMIGHTY —**

1. Sufficient, mighty, ἰσχυρὸς shaddai.

Gen. 17. 1 I (am) the Almighty God; walk before

28. 3 God Almighty bless thee, and make thee

35. 11 I (am) God Almighty: be fruitful and

43. 14 God Almighty give you mercy before the

48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at Luz

49. 25 by the Almighty who shall bless thee

Exod. 6. 3 by (the name of) God Almighty

Num. 24. 4 which saw the vision of the Almighty

24. 16 (which) saw the vision of the Almighty

Ruth 1. 20 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly

1. 21 the Almighty hath afflicted me?

Job. 5. 17 despise . . the chastening of the Almighty

6. 4 the arrows of the Almighty (are) within

6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

8. 3 doth the Almighty pervert justice?

8. 5 make thy supplication to the Almighty

11. 7 canst thou find out the Almighty

13. 3 Surely I would speak to the Almighty

15. 25 he strengtheneth . . against the Almighty

21. 15 What (is) the Almighty, that we should

21. 20 shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty

22. 3 (Is it) any pleasure to the Almighty

22. 17 what can the Almighty do for them?

22. 23 to the Almighty, thou shalt be built up

22. 25 the Almighty shall be thy defence

22. 26 thou have thy delight in the Almighty

23. 16 and the Almighty troubleth me

24. 1 times are not hidden from the Almighty

27. 2 the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul

27. 10 Will he delight himself in the Almighty?

27. 11 which (is) with the Almighty will I not

27. 13 they shall receive of the Almighty

29. 5 the Almighty (was) yet with me

31. 2 (what) inheritance of the Almighty from

31. 35 Oh . . (that) the Almighty would answer

32. 3 the Almighty giveth them understanding

33. 4 the Almighty hath given me life

34. 10 far be it . . (from) the Almighty, (that he)

34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert

35. 13 neither will the Almighty regard it

37. 23 (Touching) the Almighty we cannot find

40. 2 Shall he . . with the Almighty instruct

Psa. 68. 14 the Almighty scattered kings in it

91. 1 abide under the shadow of the Almighty

Isa. 13. 6 come as a destruction from the Almighty

Eze. 1. 24 the voice of the Almighty

10. 5 as the voice of the Almighty God

Joel 1. 15 as a destruction from the Almighty

2. All-powerful, παντοκράτωρ pantokrator.

2 Co. 6. 18 be a Father . . saith the Lord Almighty

Rev. 1. 8 and which is to come, the Almighty

8 saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty

11 give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty

15. 3 marvellous . . works, Lord God Almighty

16. 7 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and

16. 14 gather them to the battle. God Almighty

19. 15 he treadeth the winepress . . of Almighty

21. 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb

**AL-MO' DAD, מְדַבֵּר the agitator.**

Son of Joktan, of the family of Shem, B.C. 2210.

Gen. 10. 26 And Joktan begat A., and Sheleph, and

1 Ch. 1. 20 And Joktan begat A., and Sheleph, and

**AL-MON, מְחִיב hiding place.**

A Levitical town in Benjamin.

Josh. 21. 18 and A. with her suburbs; four cities

**AL-MON-DIB-LA-THA'IM, מְחִיב דִּבְלָתַיִם.**

The 30th encampment of Israel after leaving Egypt, the

28th from Sinai, and the 8th from Eziongeber. It was

in the territory of Sihon, and probably N. of the wilder-

ness of Kedemoth. See Beth-diblahaim. N 1. 33. 46, 47.

**ALMOND —**

Almond ἰσχυρὸς shagad.

Gen. 43. 11 a little honey . . nuts, and almonds

Num. 17. 8 bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds

**ALMOND TREE —**

Almond tree, ἰσχυρὸς shagad.

Ecc. 12. 5 and the almond tree shall flourish

Jer. 1. 11 I see a rod of an almond tree

**ALMONDS, made after the fashion of —**

To be like almonds, ἰσχυρὸς shagad, 4.

Exod. 37. 19 bowls made after the fashion of almonds

**ALMONDS, made like —**

To be like almonds, ἰσχυρὸς shagad, 4.

Exod. 25. 33 three bowls made like almonds

37. 19 three bowls made like almonds in

37. 20 four bowls made like almonds

**ALMONDS, made like unto —**

To be like almonds, ἰσχυρὸς shagad, 4.

Exod. 25. 33 Three bowls made like unto almonds

**ALMOST —**

1. A little, few, ὀλίγος me.

Exod. 17. 4 they be almost ready to stone me:

Psa. 139. 2 my feet were almost gone

94. 17 my soul had almost dwelt in silence

119. 87 They had almost consumed me upon

Prov. 5. 14 I was almost in all evil

2. In or with a little, ἐν ὀλίγῳ en oligō.

Acts 26. 28 Agrippa said unto Paul, Almost thou

26. 29 both almost, and altogether such as I am

3. Almost, nearly, σχεδόν schedon.

Acts 13. 44 the next sabbath-day came almost the

16. 26 almost throughout all Asia, this Paul

Heb. 9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged

**ALMOST, to be —**

To be about to, μέλλω mellō.

Acts 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended

**ALMS —**

Kindness, kind act, ἐλεημοσύνη eleēmosunē.

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your [alms]

6. 2 Therefore when thou doest (thine) alms

6. 3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy

6. 4 That thine alms may be in secret

Luke 11. 41 rather give alms of such things as ye

12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms

Acts 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into

3. 3 seeing Peter and John . . asked an alms

3. 10 it was he which sat for alms at the

10. 5 devout (man) . . which gave much alms

10. 4 Thy prayers and thine alms are come

10. 31 and thine alms are had in remembrance

24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation

**ALMSDEED —**

Kindness, kind act, ἐλεημοσύνη eleēmosunē.

Acts 9. 36 this woman was full of . . almsdeeds

**ALMUG-TREE —**

Almug-trees, ἰσχυρὸς almuggim.

1 Ki. 10. 11 from Ophir great plenty of almug trees

10. 12 the king made of the almug trees pillars

10. 12 there came no such almug trees

**ALOES, (trees of) lign —**

1. Aloes, lign-aloes, ἰσχυρὸς ahaloth.

Psa. 45. 8 garments (smell) of myrrh, and aloes

Song 4. 14 all trees of frankincense . . and aloes

2. Aloes, lign-aloes, ἰσχυρὸς ahalim.

Num. 24. 6 as the trees of lign aloes, which the LORD

Pro. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with . . aloes

3. Aloe, ἄλγη aloē.

John 19. 39 brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes

**ALONE —**

1. One, ἑκάδ. echad.

Josh. 22. 20 and that man perished not alone

Isa. 51. 2 for I called him alone Ecc. 4. 10.

2. Alone, separate, ἑξῆς bād.

Num. 11. 14 not able to bear all this people alone

Deut. 1. 9 I am not able to bear you myself alone

3. To be separate, ἑξῆς bād.

Psa. 102. 7 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone

Isa. 14. 31 none (shall be) alone in his appointed

Hos. 8. 9 a wild ass alone by himself

**4. Separate, ἑξῆς bād.**

Lev. 13. 46 he (is) unclean: he shall dwell alone

Num. 32. 9 lo, the people shall dwell alone

Deut. 32. 12 the LORD alone did lead him

33. 28 then shall dwell in safety alone

Jer. 15. 17 I sat alone because of thy hand

49. 31 gates nor bars (which) dwell alone

Lam. 3. 23 lie sitteth alone and keepeth silence

**5. By itself καθ' ἑαυτὴν kath' heautēn.**

Jas 2. 17 Even so faith . . is dead, being alone

**6. By themselves, καθ' ἑαυτὰν kath' edian.**

Mark 4. 34 when they were alone, he expounded all

**7. Apart, in private, κατὰ μέρος katamoras.**

Mark 4. 10 when he was alone, they that were

Luke 9. 18 it came to pass, as he was alone praying

**8. Alone, μόνον monon.**

John 17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for

Acts 19. 26 Moreover ye see and hear that not alone

Rom. 4. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone

**9. Alone, μόνος monos.**

Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but

14. 23 the evening was come, he was there alone

18. 15 go and tell him his fault . . alone

Mark 6. 47 and he alone on the land

Luke 4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone

5. 21 Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

6. 4 but for the priests alone

9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was . . alone

10. 40 my sister hath left me to serve alone?

John 6. 15 again into a mountain himself alone

6. 22 his disciples were gone away alone

8. 9 (Jesus was left alone, and the woman)

8. 16 for I am not alone, but I and the Father

8. 20 the Father hath not left me alone

12. 24 it abideth alone . . but if it die it

16. 32 and shall leave me alone . . yet . . not alone

Rom. 11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek

Gal. 6. 4 shall he have rejoicing in himself alone

1 Th. 3. 8 I thought it good to be left at Athens alone

Heb. 9. 7 into the second . . the high priest alone

**ALONG (by) —**

1. a, In, ἐν be. 1 b From the way of δὲ [derek].

Judg. 9. 25 robbed all that came along that way

9. 37 another company came along by the plain

**2. To go on, ἑλθὲν halak.**

1 Sa. 6. 12 And the king . . went along the highway



- Eccl. 2. 12 that which hath been already done  
3. 15 that which is to be hath already been  
4. 2 I praised the dead which are already dead  
6. 10 That which hath been is named already
2. **Now, at, or by this time, הנה עתה.**  
Matt. 5. 28 committed adultery with her already  
17. 12 That Elias is come already, and they  
Mark 15. 44 Pilate marvelled if he were already  
Luke 12. 40 what will I, if it be already kindled  
John 3. 18 that believeth not is condemned already  
4. 35 for they are white already to harvest  
9. 22 the Jews had agreed already, that if  
9. 27 answered them, I have told you already  
11. 17 that he had (lain). .four days [already]  
19. 33 and saw that he was dead already Ac. 7. 9  
1 Co. 5. 3 For I verily .have judged already, as  
Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already .already  
2 Th. 2. 7 mystery of iniquity doth already work  
1 Ti. 5. 15 some are already turned aside after  
2 Ti. 2. 18 that the resurrection is past already  
1 Jo. 4. 3 even now already is it in the world  
[See also Attain, now, sin.]

## ALSO —

1. Or, either, rather, או.  
Prov. 30. 31 A greyhound; an he-goat also; and a king
2. **Only, אך אלה.**  
Lev. 23. 27 Also on the tenth (day) of this seventh
3. **Also, אך אלה.**  
Gen. 40. 16 he said unto Joseph, I also (was) in my  
1 Ch. 8. 32 these also dwell with their brethren
4. **Also, אך אלה.**  
Ezra 5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify thee  
5. 14 the vessels also of gold and silver of the  
6. 5 also let the golden and silver vessels  
Dan. 6. 22 also before thee, O king, have I done no
5. **Even, also, גם גאן.**  
Gen. 3. 6 gave also unto her husband with her  
1 Sa. 19. 24; Eccl. 1. 17; 2. 15; 8. 14
6. **Also even, אבל אלה ואלה ואלה ואלה.** Rom. 6. 5.
7. **And, also, ואלה ואלה ואלה ואלה.**  
Matt. 22. 26; Luke 23. 27; 1 Co. 7. 34; 15. 40; Ph. 4. 3  
1 Th. 2. 26  
1 Sa. 25. 22 So and more also do God unto the enemies
9. **And with this, ואלה ואלה ואלה ואלה.**  
Acts 24. 26 He hoped also that money should have
10. **Truly indeed, דא דא.**  
Matt. 23. 23 which also beareth fruit, and bringeth
11. **Any more, yet, still, עוד.**  
Luke 14. 26 and his own life also, he cannot be my
12. **And truly indeed, מננוי ואלה ואלה ואלה.**  
Jude 8 Likewise also these (filthy) dreamers defile
13. **And, also, ואלה ואלה.**  
Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of. .David also

## ALSO for that —

In that also, ואלה ואלה ואלה ואלה.

Gen. 6. 3 the LORD said. for that he also (is) flesh

## ALSO if —

And if, ואם = ואלה ואלה.

Matt. 21. 21 also if ye shall say unto this mountain

## ALSO not —

Not even, ואלה ואלה.

Rom. 11. 21 (take heed) lest he also spare not thee

## ALTAR —

1. **Hill of God, הר אל.**  
Eze. 43. 15 So the altar (shall be) four cubits
2. **Lion of God, ליון אל.**  
Eze. 43. 15 from the altar and upward (shall be) 43. 16
3. **Slaughter place, מזבח.**  
Ezra 7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of
4. **Slaughter place, מזבח.**  
Gen. 8. 20 Noah built an altar unto the LORD  
8. 20 and offered burnt offerings on the altar  
7. 9 there he built an altar unto the LORD  
12. 8 there he built an altar unto the LORD  
13. 4 Unto the place of the altar, which he had  
13. 18 built there an altar unto the LORD  
22. 9 Abraham built an altar there and laid the  
22. 9 laid him on the altar upon the wood  
26. 25 he built an altar there, and called upon  
33. 20 he erected there an altar, and called it  
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that  
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God  
35. 7 he built there an altar, and called the place
- Exod. 17. 15 Moses built an altar, and called the name  
20. 24 An altar of earth thou shalt make unto  
20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone  
20. 26 Neither .go up by steps unto mine altar  
21. 14 thou shalt take him from mine altar  
24. 4 built an altar under the hill, and twelve  
24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar  
27. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim wood  
27. 1 the altar shall be four square  
27. 5 put it under the compass of the altar  
27. 5 may be even to the midst of the altar  
27. 6 thou shalt make staves for the altar  
27. 7 shall be upon the two sides of the altar  
28. 43 when they come near unto the altar to  
29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
29. 12 the blood beside the bottom of the altar  
29. 13 kidneys .and burn (them) upon the altar

- Exod. 29. 16 sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar  
29. 18 burn the whole ram upon the altar  
29. 20 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round  
29. 21 take of the blood that (is) upon the altar  
29. 25 burn (them) upon the altar for a burnt off.  
29. 26 thou shalt cleanse the altar, when thou  
29. 27 shalt make an atonement for the altar  
29. 27 the altar .shall be an altar most holy  
29. 38 which thou shalt offer upon the altar  
29. 44 sanctify the tabernacle .and the altar  
30. 1 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense  
30. 18 put it between the tabernacle .and the altar  
30. 27 and his vessels .and the altar of incense  
30. 28 the altar of burnt offering with all his  
31. 8 And the table .and the altar of incense  
31. 9 the altar of burnt offering with all his  
31. 9 Aaron saw (it) he built an altar before it  
34. 13 ye shall destroy their altars, break their  
35. 15 And the incense altar, and his staves  
35. 16 The altar of burnt offering, with his brasen  
37. 25 he made the incense altar (of) shittim wood  
38. 1 he made the altar of burnt offering (of)  
38. 3 he made all the vessels of the altar  
38. 4 he made for the altar a brasen grate  
38. 7 of the altar, to bear it withal: he made the  
38. 30 therewith he made .the brasen altar  
38. 30 and all the vessels of the altar  
39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil  
39. 39 The brasen altar, and his grate of brass  
40. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the  
40. 6 shalt set the altar of the burnt offering  
40. 7 laver between the tent .and the altar  
40. 10 thou shalt anoint the altar of the burnt off.  
40. 10 the altar .shall be an altar most holy  
40. 26 he put the golden altar in the tent  
40. 29 he put the altar of burnt offering (by) the  
40. 30 laver between the tent .and the altar  
40. 32 when they came near unto the altar, they  
40. 33 the court round about .the altar

## Lev.

1. 5 sprinkle the blood .upon the altar  
1. 7 And .shall put fire upon the altar  
1. 8 the fire which (is) upon the altar  
1. 9 priest shall burn all on the altar  
1. 11 on the side of the altar .upon the altar  
1. 12 on the fire which (is) upon the altar  
1. 13 priest shall burn .(it) upon the altar  
1. 15, 15 priest shall bring it unto the altar  
1. 15 off his head, and burn (it) on the altar  
1. 16 cast it beside the altar on the east part  
1. 17 priest shall burn it upon the altar  
2. 2 burn the memorial of it upon the altar  
2. 8 he shall bring it unto the altar  
2. 9 and shall burn (it) upon the altar  
2. 12 they shall not be burnt on the altar  
2. 2 shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar  
3. 5 Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar  
3. 8 shall sprinkle the blood .upon the altar  
3. 11 the priest shall burn it upon the altar  
3. 13 sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar  
3. 16 priest shall burn them upon the altar  
4. 7 of the altar of sweet incense before the  
4. 7 all the blood .at the bottom of the altar  
4. 7 priest shall burn them upon the altar  
4. 18 of the altar which (is) before the LORD  
4. 18 all the blood at the bottom of the altar  
4. 19 he shall .burn (it) upon the altar  
4. 25 of the altar of burnt offering  
4. 26 shall burn all his fat upon the altar  
4. 30 put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
4. 30 all the blood .at the bottom of the altar  
4. 31 priest shall burn (it) upon the altar  
4. 34 put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
4. 35 priest shall burn (them) upon the altar  
5. 9 sprinkle .upon the side of the altar  
5. 9 be wrung out at the bottom of the altar  
5. 12 memorial .and burn (it) on the altar  
6. 9 because of the burning upon the altar all  
6. 9 and the fire of the altar shall be burning  
6. 10 the fire hath consumed .on the altar  
6. 10 he shall put them beside the altar  
6. 12 the fire upon the altar shall be burning in  
6. 13 shall ever be burning upon the altar  
6. 14 Aaron shall offer it .before the altar  
6. 15 shall burn (it) upon the altar (for) a sweet  
7. 2 blood .shall he sprinkle .upon the altar  
7. 5 priest shall burn them upon the altar  
7. 31 priest shall burn .upon the altar  
8. 11 sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven times  
8. 11 and anointed the altar and all his vessels  
8. 15 horns of the altar .the altar .of the altar  
8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the altar  
8. 16 and Moses burned (it) upon the altar  
8. 19 sprinkled the blood upon the altar round  
8. 21 Moses burnt the whole ram upon the altar  
8. 24 sprinkled the blood upon the altar round  
8. 28 burnt (them) on the altar upon the burnt  
8. 30 the blood which (was) upon the altar  
9. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offering  
9. 8 Aaron therefore went unto the altar  
9. 9 put it upon the horns of the altar  
9. 9 out the blood at the bottom of the altar  
9. 10 But the fat .he burnt upon the altar  
9. 12 sprinkled round about upon the altar  
9. 13 and he burnt (them) upon the altar  
9. 14 upon the burnt offering on the altar  
9. 17 burnt (it) upon the altar .beside the burnt  
9. 18 he sprinkled upon the altar round about  
9. 20 and he burnt the fat upon the altar  
9. 24 and consumed upon the altar the burnt off.  
10. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the altar  
14. 1 offer the burnt offering .upon the altar

- Lev. 16. 12 take a censer full .from off the altar  
16. 18 And he shall go out unto the altar  
16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
16. 20 made an end of reconciling .the altar  
16. 25 the fat .shall he burn upon the altar  
16. 33 he shall make an atonement .for the altar  
17. 6 shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar  
17. 11 I have given it to you upon the altar  
21. 23 he shall not .come nigh unto the altar  
22. 22 an offering by fire of them upon the altar  
Num. 3. 26 (is) by the tabernacle, and by the altar  
3. 31 their charge (shall be) the .altars  
4. 11 upon the golden altar they shall spread a  
4. 13 they shall take away the ashes from the  
4. 14 the censers .all the vessels of the altar  
4. 26 (is) by the tabernacle and by the altar  
5. 25 shall wave .and offer it upon the altar  
5. 26 memorial .and burn (it) upon the altar  
7. 1 both the altar and all the vessels thereof  
7. 10 offered for dedicating of the altar  
7. 10 offered their offering before the altar  
7. 11 prince .for the dedicating of the altar  
7. 84 This (was) the dedication of the altar  
7. 88 This (was) the dedication of the altar  
16. 38 broad plates (for) a covering of the altar  
16. 39 broad (plates for) a covering of the altar  
16. 46 put fire therein from off the altar  
18. 3 not come nigh the vessels .and the altar  
18. 3 ye shall keep .the charge of the altar  
18. 7 your .office for every thing of the altar  
18. 17 sprinkle their blood upon the altar  
23. 1 Build me here seven altars  
23. 2 Balaam offered on (every) altar a bullock  
23. 4 he said .I have prepared seven altars  
23. 4 and I have offered upon (every) altar =  
23. 14 built seven altars, and offered a bullock  
23. 14 and a ram on (every) altar  
23. 29 Balaam said .Build me here seven altars  
23. 30 and offered a bullock .on (every) altar  
Deut. 7. 5 ye shall destroy their altars, and break  
12. 3 And ye shall overthrow their altars  
12. 27 offer thy burnt offerings .upon the altar  
12. 27 blood .shall be poured out upon the altar  
16. 21 any trees near unto the altar of the LORD  
26. 4 and set it down before the altar  
27. 5 thou shalt build an altar  
27. 5 an altar of stones: thou shalt not lift  
27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar of the LORD  
33. 10 whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar  
Josh. 8. 30 Then Joshua built an altar unto the LORD  
8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no  
9. 27 for the altar of the LORD, even unto this  
22. 10 Manasseh built there an altar .a great altar  
22. 11 children of Reuben .have built an altar  
22. 16 in that ye have builded you an altar  
22. 19 in building you an altar beside the altar  
22. 23 That we have built us an altar to turn  
22. 26 Let us now prepare to build us an altar  
22. 28 Behold the pattern of the altar of the LORD  
22. 29 to build an altar .beside the altar  
22. 34 children of Reuben .called the altar (Ed)  
Judg. 2. 2 ye shall throw down their altars  
6. 24 Gideon built an altar there unto the LORD  
6. 25 and throw down the altar of Baal  
6. 26 And build an altar unto the LORD thy God  
6. 28 behold, the altar of Baal was cast down  
6. 28 second bullock was offered upon the altar  
6. 30 he hath cast down the altar of Baal  
6. 31 because (one) hath cast down his altar  
6. 32 because he hath thrown down his altar  
13. 20 the flame went up .from off the altar  
13. 20 angel .ascended in the flame of the altar  
21. 4 that the people .built there an altar  
1 Sa. 2. 28 I choose him .to offer upon mine altar  
2. 33 I shall not cut off from mine altar  
7. 17 and there he built an altar unto the LORD  
14. 35 Saul built an altar .the first altar  
2 Sa. 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD  
24. 21 to build an altar unto the LORD  
24. 25 David built there an altar unto the LORD  
1 Ki. 1. 50 caught hold on the horns of the altar  
1. 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar  
1. 53 and they brought him down from the altar  
2. 28 caught hold on the horns of the altar  
2. 29 and, behold, (he is) by the altar  
3. 4 thousand burnt offerings .upon that altar  
6. 20 and (so) covered the altar (which was of)  
6. 22 also the whole altar .be overlaid with gold  
7. 48 the altar of gold, and the table of gold  
8. 22 Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD  
8. 31 and the oath came before thine altar in  
8. 54 he arose from before the altar of the LORD  
8. 64 because the brasen altar .(was) too little  
9. 25 upon the altar which he built unto the  
12. 32 and he offered upon the altar  
12. 33 he offered upon the altar .the altar  
13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn  
13. 2 he cried against the altar .altar, altar  
13. 3 Behold, the altar shall be rent  
13. 4 which had cried against the altar .altar  
13. 5 The altar also was rent .from the altar  
13. 32 saying which he cried .against the altar  
16. 32 And he reared up an altar for Baal  
18. 26 And they leaped upon the altar which was  
18. 30 And he repaired the altar of the LORD  
18. 32 And with the stones he built an altar  
18. 32 and he made a trench about the altar  
18. 35 And the water ran round about the altar  
19. 10 Israel have .thrown down thine altars  
19. 14 Israel have .thrown down thine altars  
2 Ki. 11. 11 (along) by the altar and the temple  
11. 18 his altars and his images .before the altar



- Kl.** 12. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side  
16. 10 an altar that (was) at Damascus . altar  
16. 11 And Urijah the priest built an altar  
16. 12 come . the king saw the altar . altar  
16. 13 sprinkled the blood . upon the altar  
16. 14 brought also the brasen altar . the altar  
16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar  
16. 15 the great altar burn the morning . altar  
18. 22 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away  
18. 22 shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?  
21. 3 he reared up altars for Baal, and made a  
21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD  
21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
23. 9 the priests . came not up to the altar  
23. 12 the altars that (were) on the top  
23. 12 the altars which Manasseh had made  
23. 15 Moreover the altar that (was) . that altar  
23. 16 and burned (them) upon the altar  
23. 17 thou hast done against the altar of Beth-el  
23. 17 that (were) there upon the altars  
**Ch.** 6. 49 Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar  
6. 49 and on the altar of incense, (and were ap.)  
16. 40 To offer burnt offerings . upon the altar  
21. 18 David should go up, and set up an altar  
21. 22 that I may build an altar therein unto the  
21. 26 And David built there an altar unto the  
21. 26 he answered him . by fire upon the altar  
21. 29 the tabernacle of the LORD . and the altar  
22. 1 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering  
28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold  
**Ch.** 5. 1 brasen altar that Bezaleel . had made  
1. 6 Solomon went up thither to the . altar  
4. 7 Moreover he made an altar of brass  
4. 10 the golden altar also, and the tables  
5. 12 stood at the east end of the altar  
6. 22 And he stood before the altar of the LORD  
6. 22 and the oath come before thine altar  
7. 7 because the brasen altar . was not able  
7. 9 kept the dedication of the altar seven days  
8. 12 offered burnt offerings . on the altar  
14. 3 took away the altars of the strange (gods)  
15. 8 and renewed the altar of the LORD  
17. 17 set all the people . along by the altar  
17. 17 brake his altars . before the altars  
26. 16 and went . to burn incense upon the altar  
26. 19 rose up . from beside the incense altar  
28. 24 he made him altars in every corner  
29. 18 We have cleansed . the altar of burnt off.  
29. 18 they (are) before the altar of the LORD  
29. 21 commanded . to offer (them) on the altar  
29. 22 priests . sprinkled (it) on the altar  
29. 22 sprinkled the blood upon the altar  
29. 24 made reconciliation . up in the altar  
29. 27 offer the burnt offering upon the altar  
30. 14 they arose and took away the altars that  
31. 1 threw down the high places and the altars  
32. 12 taken away his high places and his altars  
32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar  
33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim  
33. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD  
33. 5 he built altars for all the host  
33. 15 all the altars that he had built  
33. 16 he repaired the altar of the LORD  
34. 4 they brake down the altars of Baalim  
34. 5 burnt the bones . upon their altars  
34. 7 when he had broken down the altars  
35. 16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar  
**Ezra** 3. 2 and builded the altar of the God  
3. 3 And they set the altar upon his bases  
10. 34 to burn upon the altar of the LORD our  
**Neh.** 6. 40 will I compass thine altar, O LORD  
**Psa.** 43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God  
57. 10 shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar  
81. 3 thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King  
118. 27 unto the horns of the altar  
**Isa.** 6. 6 (which) he had taken . from off the altar  
17. 11 And he shall not look to the altars  
19. 19 In that day shall there be an altar  
27. 9 he maketh all the stones of the altar  
36. 7 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away  
36. 7 Ye shall worship before this altar  
56. 7 sacrifices . accepted upon mine altar  
60. 7 they shall come up . on mine altar  
**Jer.** 11. 13 set up altars to (that) shameful . altars  
17. 1 and upon the horns of your altars  
17. 2 their children remember their altars  
**Lam.** 2. 7 The LORD hath cast off his altar  
**Eze.** 6. 4 And your altars shall be desolate  
6. 5 scatter . bones round about your altars  
6. 6 that your altars may be laid waste  
6. 13 among their idols . about their altars  
8. 6 northward at the gate of the altar  
8. 16 between the porch and the altar (were)  
9. 2 and stood beside the brasen altar  
40. 46 the keepers of the charge of the altar  
40. 47 and the altar . before the house  
41. 22 The altar of wood (was) three cubits high  
43. 13 (are) the measures of the altar . altar  
43. 18 These (are) the ordinances of the altar in  
43. 22 and they shall cleanse the altar  
43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar  
43. 27 make your burnt offerings upon the altar  
43. 29 four corners of the settle of the altar  
43. 31 at the south (side) of the altar  
**Eos.** 8. 11 hath made many altars to sin, altars  
10. 1 of his fruit he hath increased the altars  
10. 2 he shall break down their altars  
10. 11 thistle shall come up on their altars  
12. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in the furrows  
**Joel** 1. 13 howl, ye ministers of the altar  
2. 17 weep between the porch and the altar  
**Amos** 2. 8 clothes laid to pledge by every altar

- Amos** 3. 14 I will also visit the altars of Beth-el  
3. 14 the horns of the altar shall be cut off  
9. 1 I saw the LORD standing upon the altar  
Zech. 9. 15 as the corners of the altar  
14. 20 shall be like the bowls before the altar  
**Msl.** 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar  
1. 10 neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar  
2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tears  
5. A raised place, Βασιλὸς ὄμος.  
Acts 17. 23 I found an altar with this inscription  
6. A place of sacrifice, Θυσιαστήριον thusiasterion.  
Matt. 5. 23 If thou bring thy gift to the altar  
5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar  
23. 18 Whosoever shall swear by the altar  
23. 19 or the altar that sanctifieth the gift  
23. 20 Whoso therefore shall swear by the altar  
23. 35 slew between the temple and the altar  
Luke 11. 11 standing on the right side of the altar  
11. 51 which perished between the altar and the  
Rom. 11. 3 and digged down thine altars; and I am  
1 Co. 9. 13 altar are partakers with the altar  
10. 18 not they which eat . partakers of the altar  
Heb. 13. 10 no man gave attendance at the altar  
13. 10 We have an altar whereof they have no  
Jas. 2. 21 had offered Isaac his son upon the altar  
Lev. 6. 9 I saw under the altar the souls of them  
8. 3 angel came and stood at the altar . altar  
8. 5 and filled it with fire of the altar  
9. 13 the golden altar which is before God  
11. 1 measure the temple . and the altar  
14. 18 another angel came out from the altar  
16. 7 I heard another out of the altar say

## ALTARS for incense —

Incense altars, קִטְרוֹת megatteroth.

2 Ch. 30. 14 all the altars for incense took they away

## ALTARS of brick —

Brick altar, לֵבֶנֶח lebanah.

Isa. 65. 3 and burneth incense upon altars of brick

## AL-TASCHETH —

Destroy or corrupt not, אֵל תַּשְׁחֵת al tashcheth.

Psa. 57. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam  
58. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam  
59. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam  
75. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., A Psalm

## ALTER, to —

1. To exchange, חָלַף chalaph, 5.  
Lev. 27. 10 He shall not alter it, nor change it
2. To pass on, or away, אָדָּר adar.  
Dan. 6. 8 the law of the Medes . which altereth  
6. 12 the law of the Medes . which altereth
3. To change, שָׁנָה shenah, 5.  
Ezra 6. 11 a decree . whosoever shall alter this  
6. 12 that shall put to their hand to alter
4. To change, שָׁנָה shenah, 3.  
Psa. 89. 34 My covenant will I not break nor alter

## ALTERED, to be —

1. To pass over, אָבָר abar.  
Esth. 1. 19 commandment . that it be not altered
2. Become another, ἑτεροποιέω heteropoieo.  
Luke 9. 29 I saw his countenance altered

## ALT OUGH —

1. That, because, כִּי ki.  
Exod. 13. 17 land of the Philistines, although that
2. Although, כִּי אֲפֹלֶה ki.  
Job 35. 14 Although thou sayest thou shalt not see
3. And if, וְאִם ei kai ei.  
Mark 14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)
4. And truly, καὶ τοὶ καιτοί.  
Heb. 4. 3 although the works were finished from

## ALTOGETHER —

1. One, ἓν echad.  
Jer. 10. 8 But they are altogether brutish and
2. Together, יחד yachad.  
Psa. 10. 9 judgments . (are) . righteous altogether  
53. 3 they are altogether become filthy  
62. 9 they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity  
Isa. 10. 11 (Are) not my princes altogether kings  
Jer. 5. 5 these have altogether broken the yoke
3. All, כָּל kol.  
Psa. 39. 5 his best state (is) altogether vanity
4. Wholly, כָּלֹה kalah.  
Gen. 18. 21 see whether they have done altogether  
Exod. 11. 1 shall . thrust you out hence altogether  
2 Ch. 12. 12 he would not destroy (him) altogether
5. Vanity, הֶבֶל hebel.  
Job 27. 12 why then are ye thus altogether vain?
6. Wholly, ὅλος holos.  
John 8. 34 Thou wast altogether born in sins, and
7. Altogether, πάντως pantos.  
1 Co. 5. 10 Yet not altogether with the fornicators  
10. 10 Or saith he (it) altogether for our sakes?
8. In or with much, ἐν πολλῷ en pollō.  
Acts 26. 29 [altogether] such as I am, except these

A'-LUSH, לֹשֶׁן wild place.  
The 9th encampment of Israel on the way from Sin to Sinai.

Nun 33. 13 And they departed . and encamped in A.  
33. 14 And they removed from A., and encamped

AL'-VAH, אֶלְוָה sublimity. [See ALIAH.]  
A duke of Edom, descended from Esau, B.C. 1740,

Gen. 36. 40 names of the dukes . of Esau . duke A.  
[1 Ch. 1. 51 dukes of Edom . duke Timnah, duke A.]

AL'-VAN, אֶלְוָן sublime.

Son of Shobal, a descendant of Seir, B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; A.  
[1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal, A. and Manahath]

## ALWAY —

1. (For) pre-eminence, perpetuity, תָּמִיד netsach.  
Psa. 9. 18 the needy shall not alway be forgotten
2. (For an) indefinite time, תָּמִיד olam.  
Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live alway
3. Continually, תָּמִיד tamid.  
Exod. 25. 30 set upon the table . before me alway  
Num. 9. 16 it was alway: the cloud covered it (by day)  
2 Sa. 9. 10 shall eat bread alway at my table  
Prov. 28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth alway
4. All the days, כָּל הַיָּמִים kol hay-yamim.  
Deut. 11. 1 judgments, and his commandments, alway  
28. 33 shalt be only oppressed and crushed alway  
■ Ki. 11. 36 David my servant may have a light alway  
■ Ki. 8. 10 promised him to give him alway = light
5. Through all (time), διαπαντός diapantos.  
Acts 10. 2 much alms . and prayed to God alway  
Rom. 11. 10 and bow down their back alway
6. All the days, πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας [pas, hēmera].  
Matt. 28. 20 and, lo, I am with you alway
7. Always, πάντοτε pantote.  
John 7. 6 but your time is alway ready  
Phil. 4. 4 rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I  
Col. 4. 6 Let your speech (be) alway with grace  
1 Th. 2. 16 to fill up their sins alway; for the wrath  
2 Th. 2. 13 But we are bound to give thanks alway
8. Ever, always, ἀεὶ aei.  
2 Co. 4. 11 For we which live are alway delivered  
6. 10 As sorrowful, yet alway rejoicing; as poor  
Titus 1. 12 Cretians (are) alway liars, evil beasts  
Heb. 3. 10 They do alway err in (their) heart; and

## ALWAYS —

1. (For) pre-eminence, perpetuity, תָּמִיד netsach.  
Psa. 103. 9 He will not always chide; neither  
Isa. 57. 16 neither will I be always wroth
2. (For an) indefinite time, תָּמִיד olam.  
Gen. 6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with  
■ Ch. 16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant  
Jer. 20. 17 her womb (to be) always great (with me)
3. Continually, תָּמִיד tamid.  
Exod. 27. 20 to cause the lamp to burn always  
28. 38 it shall always be upon his forehead  
Deut. 11. 12 the eyes of the LORD . (are) always upon  
Psa. 16. 8 I have set the LORD always before me  
Prov. 5. 19 be thou ravished always with her love  
Eze. 38. 8 mountains . which have been always
4. All the days, כָּל הַיָּמִים kol hay-yamim.  
Deut. 5. 29 keep all my commandments always  
6. 24 to fear the LORD . for our good always  
14. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD . always  
2 Ch. 18. 7 he never prophesied good . but always
5. In all time, בכל־ימֵי be-koleh.  
Job 27. 10 will he always call upon God?  
Psa. 10. 5 His ways are always grievous: thy  
Prov. 8. 30 daily . delight, rejoicing always  
Eccl. 9. 8 Let thy garment be always white, and
6. Ever, always, ἀεὶ aei.  
Acts 7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as  
1 Pe. 3. 15 ready always to (give) an answer to every  
2 Pe. 1. 12 to put you always in remembrance of
7. Through all (time), διαπαντός diapantos.  
Matt. 18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold  
Acts 2. 25 I foresaw the Lord always before my face  
2 Th. 3. 16 give you peace always by all means
8. Through all (time), διαπαντός diapantos.  
Mark 5. 5 always, night and day, he was in the  
Acts 24. 16 to have always = conscience void of  
Heb. 9. 6 priests went always into the first tabern.
9. Each time, ἐκαστὸτε hekastote.  
2 Pe. 1. 15 have these things always in remembrance
10. In every season, ἐν παντί καιρῷ [pas, kairos].  
Luke 21. 36 Watch ye, therefore, and pray always  
Eph. 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and
11. In every way, παντὶ παντί.  
Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places
12. Always, πάντοτε pantote.  
Matt. 26. 11 poor always . me ye have not always  
Mark 14. 7 ye always . but me ye have not always  
Luke 18. 1 men ought always to pray, and not to  
John 8. 29 I do always those things that please him  
11. 42 I knew that thou hearest me always: but  
Rom. 18. 20 in the temple, whither the Jews [always]  
1. 9 I make mention of you always in my  
1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf



1 Co. 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord  
 2 Co. 2. 14 which always causeth us to triumph in  
 4. 10 Always bearing about in the body the  
 5. 6 Therefore... always confident, knowing  
 9. 8 always having all sufficiency in all (ἐν παντί)  
 Gal. 4. 18 good to be zealously affected always in  
 Eph. 5. 20 giving thanks always for all things unto  
 Phil. 1. 4 Always in every prayer of mine for you  
 2. 20 but... with all boldness, as always... now  
 12. 12 my beloved, as ye have always obeyed  
 Col. 1. 3 We give thanks... praying always for you  
 4. 12 always labouring fervently for you in  
 1 Th. 2. 2 We give thanks to God always for you all  
 3. 6 ye have good remembrance of us always  
 2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for you  
 1. 11 Wherefore also we pray always for you  
 Phm. 4 making mention of thee always in my  
**AM-AD**, אֲמָד, station.  
 A town on the border of Asher, near Alammelech.  
 Josh. 19. 26 And Alammelech, and A., and Misheal  
**A'-MAL**, אֲמָל, labouring.  
 A descendant of Asher through Beriakh his son, B.C. 1600.  
 1 Ch. 7. 35 And the sons of his brother Helem... A.  
**A-MA'-LEK**, אֲמָלֵק, warlike, dweller in the vale.  
 1. Son of Eliphaz and grandson of Esau, B.C. 1680.  
 Gen. 36. 12 and she bare to Eliphaz A.: these (were)  
 36. 16 Duke Korah, duke Gatam, (and) duke A.  
 1 Ch. 1. 36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman... and A.  
 2. The name is also applied to the descendants, who are,  
 however, generally called Amalekites.  
 Exod. 17. 8 Then came A., and fought with Israel  
 17. 9 Choose... men, and I go out, fight with A.  
 17. 10 So Joshua... fought with A.: and Moses  
 17. 11 when he let down his hand, A. prevailed  
 17. 13 Joshua discomfited A. and his people  
 17. 14 I will... put out the remembrance of A.  
 17. 16 the Lord (will have) war with A. from  
**Num** 24. 25 when he looked on A., he took up his  
 24. 25 and I said, A. (was) the first of the nations  
**Deut** 25. 17 Remember what A. did unto thee by the  
 25. 17 thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.  
**Judg** 3. 13 he gathered unto him the children of... A.  
 5. 14 Out of Ephraim... a root of them against A.  
 1 Sa. 15. 2 I remember (that) which A. did to Israel  
 15. 3 Now go and smite A., and utterly  
 15. 5 Saul came to a city of A., and laid wait  
 15. 22 and have brought Agag the king of A.  
 28. 18 nor executed his fierce wrath upon A.  
 2 Sa. 8. 12 of the Philistines, and of A., and of the  
 1 Ch. 18. 11 from the Philistines, and from A.  
 Psa. 83. 7 Gebai, and Ammon, and A.: the Philistines  
**A-M-LE-KITE**, אֲמָלֵקִי, belonging to Amalek.  
 The name of a people and country smitten by Chedor-  
 laomer and his confederates in the days of Abraham,  
 B.C. 1917 (Gen. 14. 7), erroneously supposed by some to  
 be the descendants of Amalek, the son of Eliphaz (eldest  
 son of Esau, Gen. 36. 10-15; 1 Ch. 1. 36), by his concubine  
 Timna. Without any provocation they came and at-  
 tacked the rear of Israel as they were journeying through  
 the wilderness, but were defeated by Joshua at Rephidim  
 (Exod. 17. 8-15), and in consequence of this assault a  
 perpetual war was declared against them by Jehovah;  
 they dwelt in the land of the S. of Judah (Num. 13. 29),  
 and in the valley (Nu. 14. 25); along with the Canaan-  
 ites they defeated the first attack of Israel, and drove  
 them ever unto Horeb (Num. 14. 43-45); they are  
 called by Balaam "the first of the nations" (or Goyim),  
 either from their antiquity, or their warlike character,  
 or from their being the first to attack Israel (Num. 24. 20),  
 which was henceforth required to "remember" their  
 treacherous attack (Deut. 25. 17-19). They, along with  
 the children of Ammon, joined with Eglon, King of Moab  
 (B.C. 1351), to attack Israel, and took Jericho, the city  
 of palm-trees (Judg. 3. 13); they were successfully  
 opposed by the Ephraimites in the conflict with Jabin,  
 king of Hazor, B.C. 1255 (Judg. 5. 14); they joined with  
 the Midianites and the children of the East (or Kedem)  
 in the days of Gilead, the son of Joash the Abiezrite,  
 B.C. 1255 (Judg. 6. 3), but were defeated by him in the  
 valley of Jezreel (Judg. 6. 31, 7. 12-22); they are mentioned  
 among the oppressors of Israel (Judg. 10. 12); they had  
 once possession of a mountain in the land of Ephraim,  
 in which Abdon, the son of Hillel the Pirathonite was  
 buried, B.C. 1113 (Judg. 12. 15); they were smitten by  
 Saul, B.C. 1035 (1 Sa. 14. 48); again by him, B.C. 1070,  
 throughout their whole country "from Havilah to Shur,"  
 on the border of Egypt, where Agag their king was cut  
 in pieces (1 Sa. 15. 2-33); they were invaded and  
 destroyed by David (1 Sa. 27. 8-13); their previous non-  
 destruction by Saul was the cause of his rejection (1 Sa.  
 28. 18); in David's absence they invaded and plundered  
 Ziklag, B.C. 1055, and carried off his two wives and others  
 as captives, but they were pursued, overtaken, and  
 defeated by David (1 Sa. 30. 1-31); one of their nation  
 accusing himself of Saul's death was cut to death by  
 David (2 Sa. 1. 1-15), by whom their silver and gold was  
 dedicated to Jehovah (2 Sa. 8. 12; 1 Ch. 18. 11); they  
 were again smitten in the days of Hezekiah, B.C. 726-673,  
 by five hundred men of the tribe of Simeon, who there-  
 after dwelt in their place, at the east of the valley of  
 Gedor, or Gera (1 Ch. 4. 37-41); they are mentioned  
 with Ammon and the Philistines as among the enemies  
 of Israel (Psa. 83. 7). They are not again noticed in  
 Scripture, except Haman the Agagite be reckoned one  
 of their nation, which is not improbable (Esth. 3. 1), &c.  
 Comp. Num. 24. 7.  
 Gen. 14. 7 and smote all the country of the A.  
 Num. 13. 29 The A. dwell in the land of the south  
 14. 25 Now the A... dwell in the valley

Num. 14. 43 the A. (are) there before you, and ye  
 14. 45 the A. came down, and the Canaanites  
**Judg** 6. 3 and the A... even they came up against  
 6. 33 the A... were gathered together, and went  
 7. 12 the A... lay along in the valley like  
 10. 12 the A... did oppress you; and ye cried to  
 12. 15 and was buried in... the mount of the A.  
 1 Sa. 14. 48 smote the A., and delivered Israel  
 15. 6 get you down from among the A. lest  
 15. 6 the Kenites departed from among the A.  
 15. 7 Saul smote the A. from Havilah (until)  
 15. 7 he took Agag the king of the A. alive  
 15. 15 They have brought them from the A.: for  
 15. 18 Go and utterly destroy... the A., and fight  
 15. 20 and have utterly destroyed the A.  
 15. 32 Bring ye... Agag the king of the A.  
 27. 8 and invaded... the A.: for those  
 30. 1 that the A. had invaded the south, and  
 30. 13 I (am) a... servant to an A.; and my master  
 30. 18 David recovered all that the A. had carried  
 2 Sa. 1. 1 was returned from the slaughter of the A.  
 1. 1 And I answered him, I (am) an A.  
 1. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an A.  
 1 Ch. 4. 43 they smote the rest of the A. that were  
**A'-MAM**, אֲמָם, gathering place.  
 A city near Shema and Moladah, probably in the south  
 of Judah.  
 Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and Shema, and Moladah  
**A-MA'-NA**, אֲמָנָה, permanent.  
 The northern ridge of Antilibanus, as Hermon was the  
 southern.  
 Song 4. 1 look from the top of A., from the top of  
**A-MAR I'AH**, אֲמָרִי אֶהְיֶה Jah has said.  
 1. Grandfather of Zadok, a high priest in the time of  
 David, B.C. 1100.  
 1 Ch. 6. 7 Meraioth begat A., and A. begat  
 6. 52 Meraioth his son, A. his son, Ahitub  
 Ezra 7. 3 The son of A. the son of Azariah, the son  
 2. The son of Azariah, a high priest in the time of Solo-  
 mon, B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 6. 11 And Azariah begat A., and A. begat  
 3. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi, B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 23. 19 the sons of Hebron... A. the second  
 24. 23 And the sons (of Hebron)... A. the second  
 4. Chief priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 912.  
 2 Ch. 19. 11 behold, A. the chief priest (is) over you  
 5. A Levite appointed in the time of Hezekiah to dis-  
 tribute the tithes and oblations among his brethren  
 B.C. 727.  
 2 Ch. 31. 15 And next him (were) Eden, and... A., and  
 6. A man of the family of Bani, who took a strange wife  
 during the exile, B.C. 405.  
 Ezra 10. 42 Shallum, Amariah (and) Joseph  
 7. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant,  
 B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 10. 3 Pashur, Amariah, Malchijah  
 12. 2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush  
 12. 13 Of Ezra, Meshullam; of A., Jehohanan  
 8. A descendant of Judah by Pharez, some of whose  
 posterity dwelt in Jerusalem after the exile, B.C. 405.  
 Neh. 11. 4 Of the children of Judah... A., the son of  
 9. An ancestor of Zephaniah the prophet in the time of  
 Josiah, B.C. 630.  
 Zeph. 1. 1 which came unto... A., the son of Hizkiah  
**A-MA'-SA**, אֲמָסָא, burden-bearer.  
 1. David's nephew, whom Absalom made captain over  
 his rebel army, B.C. 1023.  
 2 Sa. 17. 25 Absalom made A. captain of the host  
 17. 25 which A. (was) a man's son, whose name  
 19. 13 And say ye to A., (Art) thou not of my  
 20. 4 Then said the king to A., Assemble  
 20. 5 So A. went to assemble (the men of) Judah  
 20. 8 which (is) in Gibeon, A. went before them  
 20. 9 And Joab said to A., (Art) thou in health  
 20. 9 And Joab took A. by the beard with  
 20. 10 But A. took no heed to the sword that  
 20. 12 And A. wallowed in blood in the midst  
 20. 12 he removed A. out of the highway into  
 1 KI. 2. 5 what Joab... did... unto A. the son of  
 2. 32 and slew... A. the son of Jether, captain  
 1 Ch. 2. 17 And Abigail bare A.: and the father of  
 2. 17 and the father of A. (was) Jether the  
 2. The name of an Ephraimite who with others resisted  
 the bringing into Samaria of the Jews made prisoners  
 in the time of Ahab, B.C. 741.  
 2 Ch. 28. 12 and A. the son of Hadlai, stood up against  
**A-MA'-SAI**, אֲמָסָא, burden-bearer.  
 1. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi, B.C. 1045.  
 1 Ch. 6. 25 And the sons of Elkanah, A., and Ahimoth  
 6. 35 Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of A.  
 2 Ch. 29. 12 The Levites arose, Mahath the son of A.  
 2. A captain who joined David at Ziklag.  
 1 Ch. 12. 18 Then the spirit came upon A... chief  
 3. A priest who assisted at the bringing up the ark to  
 the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1042.  
 1 Ch. 15. 24 A., and Zechariah... did blow with the  
**A-NASH'-AI**, אֲנָשִׁים, carrying snail.  
 A priest of the family of Immer dwelling at Jerusalem  
 B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 11. 13 A. the son of Azareel, the son of Ahasai

**A-MAS I'-AH**, אֲמָסִי אֶהְיֶה, Jah has strength.  
 Chief captain of the army of Jehoshaphat.  
 1 Ch. 17. 16 next him (was) A... who willingly offered  
**AMAZED** —  
 Amazement fell. ἐγένετο θάμβος egeneto thambos.  
 Luke 4. 36 they were all amazed, and spake among  
**AMAZED**, be greatly or —  
 To be greatly amazed, ἐκθαμβέω ekthambēō.  
 Mark 9. 15 straightway all... were greatly amazed  
 14. 33 began to be sore amazed, and to be very  
**AMAZED**, to be —  
 1. To be troubled, ληβη bahel, 2.  
 Exod. 15. 15 the dukes of Edom shall be amazed  
 Judg. 20. 41 the men of Benjamin were amazed  
 2. To be cast down, κατή chathath.  
 Job 32. 15 They were amazed, they answered no  
 3. To be cast down, ταπεί tamah.  
 Isa. 13. 11 they shall be amazed one at another  
 4. To be exceedingly struck, ἐκπλήσσει ekplēssōmai.  
 Matt. 19. 25 they were exceedingly amazed, saying  
 Luke 2. 48 when they saw him, they were amazed  
 9. 43 they were all amazed at the mighty  
 5. Wonder took them, ἐκστασις ἐλαβεν οὐχ [ekstasis]  
 Luke 5. 26 they were all amazed, and they Mr. 16. 11  
 6. To be astonished, ἐξίσταμαι existamai.  
 Matt. 23. 23 all the people were amazed, and said  
 Mark 2. 12 inasmuch that they were all amazed, and  
 6. 51 they were sore amazed in themselves  
 Acts 2. 7 they were all amazed, and marvelled  
 2. 12 they were all amazed, and were in doubt  
 9. 21 all that heard... were amazed, and said  
 7. To be astonished, awed, θαμβέομαι thambēomai.  
 Mark 1. 27 they were all amazed, inasmuch that  
 10. 32 they were amazed; and as they followed  
**AMAZED**, to make —  
 To make astonished, ἐπὶ shamem, 5.  
 Eze. 32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee  
**AMAZEMENT** —  
 1. Ecstasy, ἐκστασις ekstasis.  
 Acts 3. 10 were filled with wonder and amazement  
 2. Terror, πτόσις ptōsis.  
 1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement  
**A-MAZ I'AH**, אֲמָסִי אֶהְיֶה, Jah has strength.  
 1. Son of Joash, king of Judah, who succeeded after  
 the slaughter of his father, B.C. 839.  
 2 Ki. 12. 21 and A. his son reigned in his stead  
 13. 12 he fought against A. king of Judah  
 14. 1 reigned A. the son of Joash king of Judah  
 14. 8 Then A. sent messengers to Joash  
 14. 9 the king of Israel sent to A. king of  
 14. 11 But A. would not hear. Therefore Jeho-  
 14. 11 he and A. king of Judah looked one  
 14. 13 Jehoahaz king of Israel took A. king of  
 14. 15 how he fought with A. king of Judah  
 14. 17 A. the son of Joash king of Judah lived  
 14. 18 the rest of the acts of A. (are) they not  
 14. 21 made him king instead of his father A.  
 14. 23 In the twentieth year of A. the son of Joash  
 15. 1 began Azariah the son of A. king of  
 15. 3 according to all that his father A. had  
 1 Ch. 3. 12 A. his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his  
 2 Ch. 24. 27 And A. his son reigned in his stead  
 25. 1 A. (was) twenty and five years old (when)  
 25. 5 Moreover A. gathered Judah together  
 25. 9 And A. said to the man of God, But  
 25. 10 Then A. separated them, (to wit), the  
 25. 11 A. strengthened himself, and led forth  
 25. 13 the soldiers of the army which A. sent  
 25. 14 after that A. was come from the slaughter  
 25. 15 anger of the Lord was kindled against A.  
 25. 17 Then A. king of Judah took advice, and  
 25. 18 Joash... sent to A. king of Judah, saying  
 25. 20 But A. would not hear; for it (came) of  
 25. 21 they saw one another... he and A. king of  
 25. 23 Joah... took A. king of Judah, the son of  
 25. 25 A. the son of Joash, king of Judah lived  
 25. 26 the rest of the acts of A., first and last  
 25. 27 after the time that A. did turn away  
 26. 1 made... king in the room of his father A.  
 26. 4 according to all that his father A. did  
 2. A man of the tribe of Simeon.  
 1 Ch. 4. 34 and Jamlech, and Jeshah, the son of A.  
 1. A Levite descended from Merari.  
 1 Ch. 6. 45 Hashabiah, the son of A., the son of  
 1. Priest of the idol set up in Bethel, B.C. 787.  
 Amos 7. 10 Then A. the priest of Beth-el sent to  
 7. 12 A. said unto Amos, O thou seer, go, flee  
 7. 14 and said to A., I (was) no prophet  
**AMBASSADOR** —  
 1. Interpreter, מַלְאָךְ malak, 5.  
 2 Ch. 32. 31 in... ambassadors of the princes of Baby.  
 2. Messenger, agent, מַלְאָךְ malak.  
 2 Ch. 35. 21 he sent ambassadors to him, saying  
 Isa. 30. 4 and his ambassadors came to Iffaces  
 33. 7 ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly  
 Eze. 17. 15 against him in sending his ambassadors







■ becoming obedient to the people of God in the latter days (Isa. 11: 14); they cruelly used the women in Gilead, and were threatened with destruction, B.C. 878 (Amos 1: 13-16); and because of their reviling Judah, and magnifying themselves against Jehovah, they are again threatened with destruction, B.C. 630 (Zeph. 2: 8-11); they are described as being uncircumcised in flesh, and as punished with the uncircumcised in heart of the house of Israel (Jer. 9: 26); as receiving, along with the other nations, from Jeremiah the cup of the Lord's anger (Jer. 25: 21); as having a yoke sent to their king by Jeremiah in token of their subjection to Nebuchadnezzar (Jer. 27: 3); as having afforded shelter to the Jews who feared Nebuchadnezzar (Jer. 40: 11); their king Baalis is said to have sent Ishmael, son of Nethaniah, to slay Gedaliah, son of Ahikam (Jer. 40: 14); Ishmael tried to carry off his captives to the Ammonites (Jer. 41: 10), but being defeated escaped himself to them with only eight men (Jer. 41: 15); the destruction of Rabbah, Heshbon, and Ai, was foretold by Jeremiah, with their restoration (Jer. 1: 1-6); Ezekiel foretells the coming of the sword of Nebuchadnezzar to Rabbah and the people (Eze. 21: 20, 28); also the coming of the children of the East, or of Kedem (Eze. 25: 2-10), but they were to escape from Antiochus Epiphanes (Dan. 11: 41).

Gen. 19: 38 same (is) the father of the children of A.  
Num. 21: 24 the children of A., the children of A.  
Deut. 2: 19 thou comest, against the children of A.  
2: 19 for I will not give thee of the land of A.  
2: 37 Only unto the land of the children of A.  
3: 11 (is) it not in Rabbath of the children of A.  
3: 16 (which is) the border of the children of A.  
Josh. 12: 2 (which is) the border of the children of A.

13: 10 unto the border of the children of A.  
13: 25 and half the land of the children of A.  
Judg. 3: 13 he gathered unto him the children of A.

6 and the gods of the children of A.  
30: 7 and into the lands of the children of A.  
10: 9 Moreover the children of A. passed over  
10: 11 Did not (I deliver you) children of A.  
10: 17 Then the children of A. were gathered  
10: 18 What man (is he) that the children of A.  
11: 4 And it came to pass the children of A.  
11: 5 that when the children of A. made war  
11: 6 that we may fight with the children of A.  
11: 8 and fight against the children of A.  
11: 9 Jephthah said against the children of A.  
11: 12, 14 the king of the children of A. answered  
11: 15 nor the land of the children of A.

27 the children of Israel the children of A.  
28 Howbeit the king of the children of A.  
29 he passed over (unto) the children of A.  
30 thou shalt without fail deliver the of A.  
31 when I return in peace from the of A.  
32 passed over unto the children of A. to  
33 Thus the children of A. were subdued  
36 the LORD hath taken vengeance of A.

1 Wherefore passedst thou over the of A.  
2 at great strife with the children of A.  
3 passed over against the children of A.  
12: 12 Nahash the king of the children of A.

14: 17 So Saul took against the children of A.  
2 Sa. 8: 12 Of Syria and of the children of A.

1 that the king of the children of A. died  
2 David's servants of the children of A.  
3 And the princes of the children of A. said  
6 when the children of A. saw that they  
6 the children of A. sent and hired the Sy.  
8 And the children of A. came out  
10 in array against the children of A.

11 but if the children of A. be too strong for  
14 when the children of A. returned from A.  
19 So the Syrians feared to help the of A.  
11: 1 and they destroyed the children of A.  
12: 9 him with the sword of the children of A.  
12: 26 against Rabbah of the children of A.  
12: 31 unto all the cities of the children of A.  
17 Nahash of Rabbah of the children of A.

7 the abomination of the children of A.  
11: 33 and Milcom the god of the children of A.  
■ Ki. 23 the abomination of the children of A.

24 against him bands of the children of A.  
1 Ch. 18: 11 that he brought from the children of A.  
19 the king of the children of A. died  
2 into the land of the children of A. to  
3 the princes of the children of A. said  
6 when the children of A. saw that they  
6 Hanun and the children of A. sent a  
7 the children of A. gathered themselves  
9 And the children of A. came out, and  
10 set (themselves) in array against A.

12 but if the children of A. be too str. v. 15.  
19 Syrians help the children of A. any more  
20 I wasted the country of the children of A.  
3 the cities of the children of A.

2 Ch. 20: 1 and the children of A. came against  
20: 10 now, behold, the children of A. and  
20: 22 ambushments against the children of A.  
20: 23 the children of A. and Moab stood up  
25 fought also with the king of the A.  
27 the children of A. the children of A.

Neh. 13: 23 Jews (that) had married wives of A.  
Psa. 83: 7 Gebal, and A., and Amalek; the Philistines  
Isa. 11: 14 the children of A. shall obey them  
Jer. 9: 26 Egypt, and Judah, and the children of A.

25: 21 and the children of A.  
49: 6 again the captivity of the children of A.  
Dan. 11: 41 and the chief of the children of A.

Amos 1: 13 three transgressions of the children of A.  
Zeph. 2: 8 I have heard the revilings of A.

■ 9 the children of A. as Gomorrah, (even)

AM-MO-NITE, מוֹנִי. See Ammon.

Deut. 2: 20 the A. call them Zamzummims  
23: 3 An A. or Moabite shall not enter into  
1 Sa. 11: 1 Then Nahash the A. came up, and  
11: 2 And Nahash the A. answered them  
11: 11 and slew the A. until the heat of the day  
2 Sa. 23: 37 Zelek the A., Nahari the Beerothite  
■ Ki. 11: 1 loved many strange women of the A.

11: 5 the abomination of the children of A.  
14: 21 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess  
14: 31 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess  
1 Ch. 11: 39 Zelek the A., Nahari the Beerothite  
2 Ch. 12: 13 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess

20: 1 with them (other) beside the A., came  
24: 26 Zabad the son of Shimeath an A.-ess  
26: 8 And the A. gave gifts to Uziah  
27: 5 He fought also with the king of the A.

Ezra 9: 1 according to their ab. of the A.  
Neh. 2: 10 and Tobiah the servant, the A., heard  
2: 19 and Tobiah the servant, the A., heard  
4: 3 Now Tobiah the A. (was) by him, and he  
4: 7 and the A., heard that the walls of  
13: 1 therein was found written, that the A.

Jer. 3: 3 send them to the king of the A.  
40: 11 that (were) in Moab, and among the A.  
40: 14 that Baalis the king of the A. hath sent  
41: 10 and departed to go over to the A.  
41: 15 Ishmael, escaped, and went to the A.

49: 1 Concerning the A., thus said the LORD  
2 cause, to be heard in Rabbah of the A.  
Eze. 21: 20 Appoint a way to Rabbath of the A.  
21: 28 Thus saith the LORD God concerning the A.

25: 2 set thy face against the A.  
25: 3 And say unto the A., Hear the word of  
25: 5 And I will make the A. a couching  
25: 10 Unto the men of the east with the A.  
25: 10 that the A. may not be remembered

AM-NON, אֲמֹנִי tutelege, up-bringing.

1. Eddest son of David, by Ahinoam, and slain by Absalom, B.C. 1035.

2 Sa. 3: 2 his firstborn was A., of Ahinoam the  
3: 1 Tamar; and A. the son of David loved her  
3: 2 And A. was so vexed, that he fell sick for  
3: 2 and A. thought it hard for him to do  
3: 3 But A. had a friend, whose name (was)  
3: 4 And A. said unto him, I love Tamar  
3: 6 So A. lay down, and made himself sick  
3: 6 A. said unto the king, I pray thee  
3: 7 saying, Go now to thy brother A.'s house  
3: 8 So Tamar went to her brother A.'s house  
3: 9 And A. said, Have out all men from me  
3: 10 And A. said unto Tamar, Bring the meat  
3: 10 and brought (them) into the chamber to A.  
3: 15 Then A. hated her exceedingly  
3: 15 And A. said unto her, Arise, be gone  
3: 20 Hath A. thy brother been with thee?  
3: 22 Absalom spake unto his brother A.  
3: 22 for Absalom hated A., because he had  
3: 26 I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us  
3: 27 that he let A. and all the king's sons go  
3: 28 saying, Mark ye now when A.'s heart is  
3: 28 when I say unto you, Smite A.; then kill  
3: 29 the servants of Absalom did unto A. as  
3: 32 A. only is dead: for by the appointment  
3: 33 let not my lord think for A. only is dead  
3: 39 King David was comforted concerning A.

1 Ch. 3: 1 the sons of David, the firstborn A., of  
2. Son of Shimon, of the family of Caleb, son of Jephunneh, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 4: 20 And the sons of Shimon (were) A., and

A'-MOK, מֹקֵם deep.

A priest who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Neh. 12: 7 [these (are) the priests]. Sallu, A., Hilkiah  
12: 20 [chief, fathers]. Of Sallai, Kallai; of A.

A'-MON, אֲמֹנִי workman.

1 Governor of the city (of Samaria) in the time of Ahab, B.C. 900.

1 Ki. 22: 26 Take and carry him back unto A.  
2 Ch. 18: 25 Take and carry him back to A.

2. Son of Manasseh, and fifteenth king of Judah, B.C. 643.

2 Ki. 21: 18 and A. his son reigned in his stead.  
21: 19 A. (was) twenty and two years old when  
21: 23 And the servants of A. conspired against  
21: 24 that had conspired against king A.  
21: 25 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he

1 Ch. 3: 14 A. his son, Josiah his son.  
2 Ch. 33: 20 and A. his son reigned in his stead  
33: 21 A. (was) two and twenty years old when  
33: 22 for A. sacrificed unto all the carved  
33: 23 but A. trespassed more and more  
33: 25 that had conspired against king A.

Jer. 1: 1 Josiah the son of A. king of Judah, in the  
25: 3 thirtieth year of Josiah the son of A.  
Zeph. 1: 1 in the days of Josiah the son of A., king

3. A descendant of the servants of Solomon (called AMI in Ezra 2: 57), B.C. 536.

Neh. 7: 59 [of Solomon's servants] children of A.

4. A son of Manasses, in Christ's ancestry.

Matt. 1: 10 Manasses begat A.; and A. begat Josias

AMONG —

1. Unto, לְ, el.  
Josh. 13: 22 among them that were slain by them

2. With, near, נֶאֱתָ, eth.  
Judg. 1: 16 they went and dwelt among the people

3. Between, בֵּין, ben.  
Judg. 5: 10 Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds  
Dan. 7: 8 there came up among them another little

4. In between, בֵּין, be-ben.  
Isa. 44: 4 they shall spring up among the grass

5. From between, מִבֵּין, mib-ben.  
Psa. 104: 12 the fowls sing among the branches

6. Must, מִן, geu.  
Job 30: 5 They were driven forth from among

7. In the sufficiency of, בֵּין, be-de.  
Job 39: 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha!

8. From, out of, מִן, min.  
Lev. 11: 13 (which) ye shall have among the fowls

9. On, upon, in addition to, עַל, al.  
Exod. 30: 13, 14 one that passeth among them, Ecc. 6: 2

10. With, עִם, im.  
Josh. 22: 7 gave Joshua among their brethren

11. In the midst, heart of, קֶרֶב, qereb.  
Gen. 24: 3 the Canaanites, among whom I dwell

Exod. 17: 9 saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?  
31: 14 shall be cut off from among his people

34: 9 let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us  
34: 10 all the people among which thou (art)  
Lev. 17: 4 shall be cut off from among his people

17: 10 the strangers that sojourn among you  
18: 29 shall be cut off from among their people  
20: 3 will cut him off from among his people  
20: 5 will cut him off from among their people  
20: 6 will cut him off from among his people  
20: 18 shall be cut off from among their people  
23: 30 will I destroy from among his people

Num. 5: 27 the woman shall be a curse among her  
11: 4 the mixt multitude that among them  
11: 20 the LORD which (is) among you, and have  
11: 21 Moses said, The people, among whom I

14: 11 signs which I have shewed among them?  
14: 13 thou broughtest up from among them  
14: 14 that thou LORD (art) among this people  
14: 42 Go not up, for the LORD (is) not among  
15: 30 shall be cut off from among his people

Deut. 1: 42 Go not up for I (am) not among you  
2: 14 were wasted out from among the host  
2: 15 to destroy them from among the host  
2: 16 men were dead from among the people  
4: 3 LORD hath destroyed them from among  
6: 15 LORD thy God, a jealous God among you  
7: 21 for the LORD thy God (is) among you

13: 1 If there arise among you a prophet  
13: 11 do no wickedness as this is among you  
13: 13 men are gone out from among you  
13: 14 (that) such abomination is among you  
16: 11 and the fatherless that (are) among you  
17: 2 If there be found among you, within  
17: 7 shalt put the evil away from among you  
17: 15 from among thy brethren shalt thou set  
18: 2 have no inheritance among thy brethren  
18: 18 a Prophet from among thy brethren  
19: 19 shalt thou put the evil from among you  
20: 20 henceforth commit no evil among you  
21: 9 put away the (guilt) from among you  
21: 21 thou put evil away from among you  
22: 21, 24 thou put evil away from among you  
23: 16 He shall dwell with thee among you  
24: 7 shalt put evil away from among you  
26: 11 and the stranger that (is) among you  
31: 16 whither they go among them, and  
31: 17 because our God (is) not among us?

Josh. 3: 5 the LORD will do wonders among you  
3: 10 know the living God (is) among you  
4: 6 That this may be sign among you  
7: 12 ye destroy the accursed from among you  
7: 13 take away the accursed thing from among  
8: 35 the strangers that were among them  
9: 2 Peradventure ye dwell among us; and how  
9: 26 they heard (that) they dwell among them  
9: 22 far from you; when ye dwell among us?  
10: 1 inhabitants of Gibeon were among them  
10: 13 Geshurites dwell among the Israelites  
16: 70 Canaanites dwell among the Ephraimites  
18: 7 the Levites have no part among you  
24: 5 according to that which I did among them  
24: 23 the strange gods which (are) among you

Judg. 1: 29 Canaanites dwell in Gezer among them  
1: 30 Canaanites dwell among them, and  
1: 32 Asherites dwell among the Canaanites  
1: 33 he dwelt among the Canaanites, the  
3: 5 children of Israel dwell among the  
10: 16 put away the strange gods from among

1 Sa. 4: 3 when it cometh among us, it may save  
Psa. 55: 15 for wickedness (is) among them  
82: 1 God he judgeth among the gods  
Prov. 15: 31 The ear that heareth abideth among the  
Mic. 3: 11 and say, (Is) not the LORD among us?

12. In the midst of, תִּכְתִּיב, tavek.

Gen. 23: 6 thou (art) a mighty prince among us  
30: 10 Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth  
35: 2 Put away the strange gods among you  
40: 20 the chief baker among his servants  
42: 1 to buy among those that came

Exod. 2: 5 he saw the ark among the flags  
7: 5 bring out the children from among them  
12: 31 get you forth from among my people  
12: 40 the stranger that sojourneth among you  
25: 8 that I may dwell among them

28: 1 take thou from among the children  
29: 45 I will dwell among the children of  
29: 46 that I may dwell among them

Lev. 15: 31 my tabernacle that (is) among them



Lev. 16. 29 ■ stranger that sojourneth among you  
 17. ■ the strangers which sojourn among you  
 17. 10, 13 of the strangers that sojourn among  
 17. 12 any stranger that sojourneth among you  
 18. 26 any stranger that sojourneth among you  
 19. 14 there be no wickedness among you  
 20. 32 I will be hallowed among the children of  
 21. 10 an Egyptian, went out among the children  
 21. 33 their possession among the children of  
 26. 11 I will set my tabernacle among you  
 26. 12 I will walk among you, and will be your  
 26. 25 I will send the pestilence among you  
 Num. 1. 47 their fathers were not numbered among  
 1. 49 the sum of them among the children of  
 2. 33 Levites were not numbered among the  
 3. 12 I have taken the Levites from among the  
 4. 2 Take the .sons. .from among the sons of  
 4. 18 families of the Kohathites from among the  
 5. 21 ■ curse and an oath among thy people  
 8. 6, 14 the Levites from among the children of  
 8. 16 they (are) wholly . from among the  
 8. 19 to his sons from among the children of  
 9. 7 his appointed season among the children  
 15. 14 whosoever (be) among you in your  
 15. 26, 29 the stranger that sojourneth among  
 16. 3 every one . and the LORD (is) among them  
 16. 21 Separate yourselves from among this  
 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.  
 16. 45 Get you up from among this congregation  
 17. 6 the rod of Aaron (was) among their rods  
 18. 6 I have taken . the Levites from among the  
 18. 20 neither shall thou have any part among  
 18. 20 I (am) thy part and . inheritance among  
 18. 23 that among the children of Israel they shall  
 18. 24 Among the children of Israel they shall  
 19. 10 the stranger that sojourneth among them  
 19. 20 shall be cut off from among the congrega.  
 25. 7 he rose up from among the congregation  
 25. 11 he was zealous for my sake among them  
 26. 62 they were not numbered among the  
 26. 62 was no inheritance given them among the  
 27. 4 he done away from among his family  
 27. 4 possession among the brethren of our  
 27. 7 possession of an inheritance among their  
 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you  
 35. 15 for the sojourner among them: that  
 35. 31 the LORD dwell among the children of  
 35. 31 ye trespassed against me among the  
 Deut. 1. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the  
 Josh. 4. 3 he gave none inheritance among them  
 15. 13 he gave part among the children of Judah  
 16. 9 children of Ephraim (were) among the  
 17. 4 to give us an inheritance among our  
 17. 4 he gave them an inheritance among the  
 17. 6 Manasseh had an inheritance among his  
 17. 9 cities of Ephraim (are) among the cities  
 19. 49 to Joshua the son of Nun among them  
 20. 9 the stranger that sojourneth among them  
 22. 19 take possession among you: but rebel not  
 22. 31 we perceive that the LORD (is) among us  
 Judg. 12. 4 among the Ephraimites . among the  
 18. 1 fallen unto them among the tribes of Israel  
 1 Sa. 7. 3 put away . Ashtaroth from among you  
 10. 10 an the prophesied among them  
 10. 23 when he stood among the people, he was  
 15. 6 get you down from among the Amalekites  
 15. 6 Kenites departed from among the Amale  
 1 Ki. 6. 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel  
 11. 20 Genubath was . among the sons of Phara.  
 14. 7 I exalted thee from among the people  
 2 Ki. 4. 13 I dwell among mine own people  
 9. 2 arise up from among his brethren  
 11. 2 stole him from among the king's sons  
 23. 9 eat of the unleavened bread among their  
 1 Ch. 22. 6 Benjamin counted he not among them  
 21. 11 stole him from among the king's sons  
 Neh. 4. 11 we come in the midst among them  
 Esth. 9. 28 should not fail from among the Jews  
 Job 1. 6 and Satan came also among them  
 2. 8 and he sat down among the ashes  
 15. 19 and no stranger passed among them  
 42. 15 father gave them inheritance among their  
 Psal. 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions: (and) I lie  
 68. 25 among (them were) the damsels playing  
 109. 30 I will praise him among the multitude  
 136. 11 And brought out Israel from among them  
 Prov. 1. 14 Cnst in thy lot among us; let us all  
 17. ■ of the inheritance among the brethren  
 27. 22 bray a fool in a mortar among wheat  
 Isa. 24. 13 in the midst of the land among the  
 61. 9 their seed shall be known among the  
 Jer. 12. 14 pluck out the house of Judah from among  
 29. 32 a man to dwell among this people  
 37. 4 came in and I went out among the people  
 39. 14 so he dwelt among the people  
 40. ■ being bound in chains among all that  
 40. 5, 6 and dwell with him among the people  
 41. ■ ten men were found among them that  
 Eze. 1. 1 as I (was) among the captives by the river  
 2. 7 there hath been a prophet among them  
 3. 15 remained there . among them seven days  
 3. 25 thou shalt not go out among them  
 6. 13 their slain . shall be among their idols  
 9. 2 one man among them . clothed with linen  
 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son  
 12. 10 the house of Israel that (are) among them  
 12. 12 the prince that (is) among them shall bear  
 18. 18 did (that) which (is) not good among his  
 19. 2 she nourished her whelps among young  
 26. 6 he went up and down among the lions  
 9 before the heathen, among whom they

Eze. 22. 26 and I am profaned among them  
 29. 12 her cities among the cities . laid waste  
 33. 33 know that a prophet hath been among  
 34. 12 in the day that he is among his sheep  
 34. 24 my servant David a prince among them  
 44. 9 any stranger that is among the children  
 47. 22 among you . among you . among the  
 Hag. 2. 50 my spirit remaineth among you  
 13. Through, by means of, διὰ διὰ (gen.)  
 2. 1. 2 the things that thou hast heard . among  
 14. Into, toward, among, eis, eis.  
 Matt 13. 22 He . that received seed among the thorns  
 Mark 4. 7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns  
 4. 18 are they which are sown among thorns  
 8. 17 When I brake the five loaves among five  
 8. 20 when the seven among four thousand  
 13. 10 gospel must first be published among  
 Luke 8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they  
 10. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among  
 24. 47 repentance . should be preached . among  
 John 6. 9 but what are they among so many?  
 21. 23 Then went this saying abroad among the  
 Acts 2. 22 a man approved of God among you by  
 4. 17 that it spread no further among the people  
 14. 14 they rent their clothes, and ran in among  
 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you  
 2 Co. 11. 6 we have been . made manifest among  
 1 Th. 5. 15 both among yourselves, and to all (men)  
 1 Pe. 4. 8 above all things have . charity among  
 15. Out of, ek, ek.  
 Matt 12. 11 What man shall there be among you, that  
 John 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them  
 12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed  
 Acts 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of  
 27. 22 there shall be no loss of . life among  
 16. In, en, en.  
 Matt. 2. 6 thou Bethlehem . art not the least among  
 4. 23 all manner of disease among the people  
 9. 35 healing . every disease (among) the people  
 11. 11 Verily I say unto you, Among them that  
 16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying  
 16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because  
 20. 26 not be so among you . be great among  
 20. 27 whosoever will be chief among you, let  
 21. 38 they said among themselves, This is the  
 25. 5 lest there be an uproar among the people  
 27. 56 Among which was Mary Magdalene, and  
 Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs  
 6. 4 in his own country, and among his own  
 10. 43 not be among you . be great among you  
 15. 40 among whom was Mary Magdalene, and  
 Luke 1. 1 those things which are . believed among  
 1. 25 to take away my reproach (among) men  
 5. 28, 42 (blessed art) thou among women  
 24. 4 they sought him among . kinsfolk and  
 7. 16 a great prophet is risen up among us  
 7. 28 Among those that are born of women  
 9. 46 there arose ■ reasoning among them  
 9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same  
 16. 15 that which is highly esteemed among men  
 22. 12 the e was also a strife among them, which  
 22. 26 he that is greatest among you, let him be  
 John 1. 14 Word was made flesh, and dwelt among  
 7. 12 was much murmuring among the people  
 7. 43 So there was ■ division among the people  
 9. 16 And there was ■ division among them  
 10. 19 There was a division . among the Jews  
 11. 54 Jesus . walked no more openly among the  
 15. 4 If I had not done among them the works  
 Acts 4. 12 there is none other name . given among  
 4. 34 Neither was there any among them that  
 5. 12 signs and wonders wrought among the  
 6. 8 Stephen . did great wonders . among  
 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldiers  
 13. 7 whosoever among you feareth God to  
 15. 7 God made choice among us, that the  
 15. 12 wonders God had wrought among the  
 15. 22 Silas, chief men among the brethren  
 17. 34 among the which (was) Dionysius the  
 18. 11 teaching the word of God among them  
 20. 25 among whom I have gone preaching the  
 20. 32 to give you an inheritance among all  
 21. 10 what things God had wrought among the  
 21. 19 some cried one thing, some . among the  
 24. 21 that I cried standing among them  
 25. 5 which among you are able, go down with  
 26. 6 when he had tarried among them more  
 26. 6 which was at the first among mine own  
 26. 18 and inheritance among them which are  
 26. 18 and great reasoning among themselves  
 Rom. 1. 5 obedience to the faith among all nations  
 1. 6 Among whom are ye also the called of  
 1. 13 fruit among you . as among other Gentiles  
 2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among  
 8. 29 that he might be the firstborn among  
 11. 17 wild olive tree, wert grafted in among  
 12. 3 I say . to every man that is among you  
 15. 9 I will confess to thee among the Gentiles  
 16. 7 fellow-prisoners, who are of note among  
 1 Co. 1. 10 (that) there be no divisions among you  
 1. 11 that there are contentions among you  
 1. 11 I determined not to know any . among  
 2. 6 we speak wisdom among them that are  
 3. 3 whereas . are among you envying  
 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be  
 5. 1 fornication among you . among the  
 6. 5 that there . not a wise man among you?  
 7. 6 Now . there is utterly a fault (among) you  
 11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you

1 Co. 11. 19 heresies among you . manifest among you  
 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you  
 15. 12 how say some among you that there is  
 2 Co. 1. 19 Jesus Christ, who was preached among  
 10. 1 who in presence (am) base among you  
 11. 26 in the sea, (my) perils among false brethren  
 12. 12 signs of an apostle were wrought among  
 Gal. 1. 16 that I might preach him among the  
 2. 2 that gospel which I preach among the  
 3. 1 Christ hath been . set forth . (among) you  
 3. 5 and wrought mineacles among you, (doeth) you  
 3. 5 Among whom also we all had our  
 3. 8 that I should preach (among) the Gentiles  
 5. 3 let it not be once named among you, as  
 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the  
 Col. 1. 27 the glory of this mystery among the  
 1 Th. 1. 5 men we were among you for your sake  
 5. 12 to know them which labour among you  
 5. 13 be at peace among yourselves  
 2 Th. 3. 7 we behaved not . disorderly among you  
 3. 11 there are some which walk among you  
 Jas. 1. 26 If any man (among) you seem to be  
 3. 6 so is the tongue among our members, that  
 3. 13 and ended with knowledge among you?  
 4. 1 whence (come) wars and fightings among  
 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted? let him  
 5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for  
 1 Pe. 2. 12 Having your conversation honest among  
 5. 1 The elders which are among you I exhort  
 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you  
 2 Pe. 2. 1 among the people, even as . among you  
 2. 8 that righteous man dwelling among them  
 17. On, upon, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (acc.)  
 Matt 13. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns  
 Acts 1. 21 Lord Jesus went in and out among us  
 2 Th. 1. 10 (because our testimony among you was  
 Rev. 7. 15 sitteth on the throne shall dwell among  
 18. At, in, κατὰ (acc.) κατὰ  
 Acts 21. 21 teachest all the Jews which are among  
 26. 3 and questions which are among the Jews  
 19. In the midst, μέσος, ἐν μέσῳ, ἀνὰ μέσῳ [mesos]  
 Luke 8. 7 some fell among thorns; Mt. 13. 25.  
 10. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves  
 22. 27 I am among you as he that serveth  
 22. 55 And . Peter sat down among them  
 John 1. 26 there standeth one among you, whom ye  
 1 Th. 2. 7 we were gentle among you, even as a  
 20. With, μετὰ μετὰ (gen.)  
 Luke 22. 37 he was reckoned among the transgressors  
 24. 5 why seek ye the living among the dead?  
 John 6. 43 Jesus . said . murmur not among  
 11. 5 sought they for Jesus, and spake among  
 16. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that  
 21. Alongside of, παρά παρα (dat.)  
 Matt 28. 15 this saying is commonly reported among  
 Col. 4. 16 when this epistle is read among you  
 Rev. 2. 13 my faithful martyr . slain among you  
 22. Toward, πρὸς πρὸς (acc.)  
 Mark 1. 27 inasmuch that they questioned among  
 8. 16 they reasoned among themselves, saying  
 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed (among)  
 9. 34 by the way they had disputed among  
 10. 26 saying among themselves, Who then can  
 12. 7 those husbandmen said among themselves  
 15. 31 also the chief priests mocking . among  
 16. 3 they said among themselves, Who shall  
 Luke 4. 36 they were all amazed, and spake among  
 20. 14 they reasoned among themselves, saying  
 22. 23 they began to enquire among themselves  
 John 6. 52 The Jews therefore strove among  
 7. 35 Then said the Jews among themselves  
 12. 19 The Pharisees therefore said among  
 16. 17 Then said (some) of his disciples among  
 19. 24 They said therefore among themselves  
 Acts 4. 15 But . they conferred among themselves  
 28. 4 they said among themselves, No doubt  
 28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves  
 2 Co. 12. 21 my God will humble me among you  
 23. By, under, ὑπὸ ὑπὸ (gen.)  
 Acts 10. 22 a just man . and of good report among all  
 [See also Compare, dwell, fall, from, in, out, speak.]  
 A-MO-RITE, אֲמֹרִי mountaineer.  
 A race or tribe descended from Canaan, the fourth son  
 of Ham, the younger son of Noah; it is mentioned  
 after the Jebusite and before the Gergashite (Gen. 10. 16;  
 1 Ch. 1. 13); some of them dwelt in Hazor-tanar, or  
 Engedi, on the W. of the Salt Sea, and were smitten by  
 Chedorlaomer, in the days of Abraham, B.C. 1913  
 (Gen. 14. 7); three of their chiefs, Manire, Eschiel, and  
 Aner, were confederates of Abraham (Gen. 14. 13); the  
 iniquity of the tribe (as the representative of the  
 Canaanites generally) was not yet full (Gen. 15. 16, 21);  
 they seem to have contended unsuccessfully with  
 Jacob (48. 22); they are mentioned between the Hittites  
 and Perizzites, as inhabitants of Canaan (Exod. 3. 8, 17;  
 Judg. 3. 5; Neh. 9. 1); between the Hittites and the  
 Hivites (Exod. 13. 5); before the other tribes (Exod. 23.  
 23); between the Canaanite and the Hittite (Exod. 33.  
 2; Josh. 11. 3); before the Canaanites and the other  
 tribes (Exod. 34. 11); as dwelling in the mountains of  
 Judah (Num. 13. 20); as having the river Arnon as their  
 dividing line from Moab (Num. 21. 13); as having ■  
 king named Sihon, B.C. 1452, who not only refused to  
 let Israel pass, but came and attacked them at Jahaz,  
 when he was defeated and his land taken possession of  
 by Israel (Num. 21. 21-32); it was given to the two-and-  
 a-half tribes (Num. 32. 33); the chief city of the south



portion of the tribe was Heshbon (Deut. 1. 4); the "mount of the Amorites" was apparently another name for Canaan (Deut. 1. 7, 19, 20); Israel was at aid of them (Deut. 1. 27); and I was beaten by them in Seir, even unto Horeb (Deut. 1. 44); their land was to be possessed by Israel (Deut. 3. 2), even from the river Arnon to Mount Hermon, including the land of Og, who reigned in Edrei in Bashan (Deut. 3. 8, 9; 4. 46, 47); mentioned between the Gargashites and the Jebusites (Deut. 7. 1); between the Hittites and the Canaanites (Deut. 20. 17; Josh. 9. 1; 12. 8); their fate seems to have terrified the other peoples (Josh. 2. 10; 9. 10); mentioned between the Gargashites and the Jebusites (Josh. 3. 10); mentioned along with the Canaanites as the sole inhabitants of the land W. of the Jordan (Josh. 5. 1); alone mentioned as such (Josh. 7. 7), five of their kings besiege Gibeon, but are defeated (Josh. 10. 5-12).

They had a variety of gods (Josh. 24. 15; Judg. 6. 10); they forced the children of Dan into the mountain (Judg. 1. 34); they were reduced to tribute by the house of Joseph (Judg. 1. 35); their border was from the ascent of Akhalim northward (Judg. 1. 36); they were at peace with Israel in the days of Samuel, B.C. 1171-1051 (1 Sa. 7. 14); the Gibeonites were a remnant of them (2 Sa. 21. 2); Goliath, the son of Gath, was over their land E. of the Jordan in the days of Solomon, B.C. 1014 (1 Ki. 4. 10); their remnant was reduced to servitude by Solomon (1 Ki. 9. 20, 21; 2 Chron. 8. 7); their idol worship was followed by Ahab, B.C. 899 (1 Ki. 21. 26); also by Manasseh (2 Ki. 21. 11); their abominations by the Jews under Ezra (Ezra 9. 8). The overthrow of Og and Sihon was celebrated (Psa. 135. 11; 136. 19); Judah, because of her sins, is represented as having an Amorite for a father, a Hittite for a mother, and Samaria and Sodom for sisters (Eze. 16. 3, 45); the Amorite is represented as tall and strong, yet destroyed before Israel, to whom his land was promised (Amos 2. 9, 10).

Gen. 10. 16 [Canaan begat] the Jebusite, and the A. 14. 7 smote all the country of the A., that 15. 13 he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the A. 16. 16 for the iniquity of the A. (is) not yet full 17. 1 [have I given this land?]. And the A. 48. 22 which I took out of the hand of the A.

Exod. 3. 8 to bring them... unto the place of the... A. 3. 17 I will bring you... unto the land of the... A. 13. 5 shall bring thee into the land of the... A. 23. 23 Angel shall... bring thee in unto the A. 33. 2 I will drive out the Canaanite, the A. 34. 11 behold, I drive out before thee the A. Num. 13. 2 the Jebusites, and the A., dwell in the 14. 23 that cometh out of the coasts of the A. 21. 13 Arnon (is)... between Moab and the A. 21. 21 Israel sent... unto Sihon king of the A. 21. 25 Israel dwelt in all the cities of the A. 21. 26 Heshbon... the city of... the king of the A. 21. 27 into captivity unto Sihon... king of the A. 21. 33 Thus Israel dwelt in the land of the A. 22. 3 the villages thereof, and drove out the A. 22. 34 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the A. 22. 35 saw all that Israel had done to the A. 33. 33 the kingdom of Sihon king of the A. 33. 34 children of Machir... dispossessed the A.

Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon... king of the A. 1. 7 Turn you... and go to the mount of the A. 1. 17 by the way of the mountain of the A. 1. 20 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A. 1. 27 to deliver us into the hand of the A., to 1. 44 And the A., which dwelt in that mountain 2. 14 I have given into thine hand Sihon the A. 3. 2 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the A. 3. 8 out of the hand of the two kings of the A. 3. 9 Hermon... the A. call it Shenir 4. 46 in the land of Sihon king of the A. 4. 47 And they possessed... two kings of the A. 7. 1 the Lord thy God... hath cast out... the A. 20. 17 But thou shalt utterly destroy... the A. 34. 1 as... to Sihon and to Og, kings of the A. Josh. 2. 10 what we did unto the two kings of the A. 3. 10 he will without fail drive out... the A. 5. 1 to pass, when all the kings of the A. 7. 7 to deliver us into the hand of the A. 9. 1 when... the A., the Canaanite, the Perizz. 9. 10 he did to the two kings of the A. 10. 5 Therefore the five kings of the A., the 10. 6 all the kings of the A. that dwell in the 10. 12 when the Lord delivered up the A. 11. 3 [Jabin king of Hazor... sent] to the A. 12. 2 Sihon king of the A. who dwelt in 12. 8 the Hittites, the A., and the Canaanites 13. 4 unto Aphek, to the borders of the A. 13. 10 all the cities of Sihon king of the A. 13. 21 all the kingdom of Sihon king of the A. 24. 8 I brought you into the land of the A. 24. 11 men of Jericho fought against you, the A. 24. 12 drove them out... the two kings of the A. 24. 15 the gods of the A., in whose land ye dwell 24. 18 the Lord drove out... the A. which dwelt

Josh. 1. 14 And the A. forced the children of Dan 1. 15 But the A. would dwell in mount Heres 1. 36 And the coast of the A. (was) from the 3. 5 children of Israel dwelt among the... A. 6. 10 fear not the gods of the A., in whose land 10. 8 in the land of the A., which (is) in Gilead 11. 1 (Did) not (I deliver you) from the... A. 11. 17 messengers unto Sihon king of the A. 11. 21 Israel possessed all the land of the A. 11. 22 they possessed all the coasts of the A. 12. 23 LORD God of Israel... dispossessed the A. 12. 24 there was peace between Israel and the A. 2 Sa. 21. 2 Gibeonites... of the remnant of the A. 2 Ki. 4. 19 the country of Sihon king of the A.

1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people (that were) left of the A. 21. 25 the A., whom the Lord cast out before 2 Ki. 21. 11 abominations... above all that the A. did 1 Ch. 1. 14 The Gargashites also, and the A., and the G. 2 Ch. 8. 7 (As for) all the people... left of the A. Neh. 9. 1 according to... abominations... of the A. A. 9. 8 a covenant... to give the land of... the A. Psa. 135. 11 Sihon king of the A., and Og king of 136. 19 Sihon king of the A.: for his mercy Eze. 16. 3 thy father (was) an A., and thy mother 16. 45 mother... an Hittite, and your father an A. Amos 3. 6 Yet destroyed I the A. before them 2. 10 led you... to possess the land of the A.

A'-MOS, מוֹס burden-bearer. 1. A native of Tekoa, a place about 6 miles S. of Bethlehem in Judah; originally he was a shepherd and dresser of sycamore trees, but was called to be a prophet, and exercised his office (about 803 B.C.) during the reign of Uzziah, while Isaiah and Hosea also prophesied.

Amos 1. 1 The words of A., who was among the 7. 8 And the Lord said unto me, A., what 7. 10 A. hath conspired against thee in the 7. 11 For thus saith, Jehovah shall die by 7. 12 Also Amaziah said unto A., O thou seer 7. 14 Then answered A., and said to Amaziah 8. 2 And he said, A., what seest thou? And I

2. An ancestor of Joseph, husband of Mary Luke 3. 25 (the son of) A., which was (the son of) A'-MOZ, מוֹז strong. Father of the prophet Isaiah, and apparently of the tribe of Judah, B.C. 800.

2 Ki. 19. 2 sent... to Isaiah the prophet the son of A. 19. 20 Then Isaiah the son of A. sent to Hezek. 26. 1 And the prophet Isaiah the son of A. 2 Ch. 26. 22 acts of Uzziah... did Isaiah... son of A. 32. 20 the prophet Isaiah the son of A. prayed 32. 34 vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son of A. Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah the son of A., which 1. 2 The word that Isaiah the son of A. saw 13. 1 burden of... which Isaiah the son of A. 20. 2 spake the Lord by Isaiah the son of A. 37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet the son of A. 37. 27 Then Isaiah the son of A. sent unto 38. 1 And Isaiah the prophet the son of A.

AM-PHI-PO-LIS, Ἀμφίπολις about the city. A city of Macedonia, on the river Strymon, which flows nearly round the town; whence its name. It was called Popolia under the Byzantine empire. Its site is now occupied by a village called Neokhorla, in Turkish, Jeni Keni, literally "new town."

Acts 17. 1 when they had passed through A. AM-PLI-AS, Ἀμπλίας. A convert that dwelt at Rome. Rom. 16. 8 Greet A. my beloved in the Lord

AM-RAM, רָמִי exalted people. 1. A son of Kohath, Levi's son, and father of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. He died in Egypt, aged 137 years B.C. 1540. Exod. 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath: A. and Izhar 6. 20 And A. took him Jochebed his father's 6. 20 and the years of the life of A. (were) an Num. 3. 19 the sons of Kohath by their families; A. 26. 58 And Kohath begat A. 26. 59 and she bare unto A. Aaron and Moses 1 Ch. 6. 2 and the sons of Kohath: A., Izhar, and 6. 3 And the children of A.: Aaron, and Moses 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath (were), A., and 23. 12 the sons of Kohath: A., Izhar 23. 13 The sons of A.; Aaron and Moses, and 24. 20 Of the sons of A.: Shubael: of the sons

2. A son of Bani, who had taken a strange wife during the exile, B.C. 456. Ezra 10. 34 Of the sons of Bani; Maadai, A., and AM-RAM, רָמִי red. A son of Dishon, son of Anah, and great-grandson of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1709. This name should be written Hamram or Hamran. It is given to Hemdan, "desirable" in Gen. 36. 26, which is probably correct. The form adopted in the common version is manifestly incorrect. 1 Ch. 2. 41 And the sons of Dishon: A., and Eshban

AM-RAM-ITE, רָמִי belonging to Amram. Patronymic of the family of Amram, father of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses. Num. 3. 27 of Kohath (was) the family of the A. 1 Ch. 26. 23 Of the A., (and) the Izharites, the Hebron. AM-RA'-PHEL, רָפֵל powerful people. A king of Shinar in the time of Abraham, B.C. 1920. Gen. 14. 1 it came to pass in the days of A. king of 14. 9 [they joined battle with]... A. king of Shinar

AM-ZI, זִי my strength. 1. A descendant of Merari, son of Levi, and progenitor of Ethan, whom David set over the service of song, B.C. 1050. 1 Ch. 6. 46 The son of A., the son of Dani, the son of 2. Ancestor of Adah, a returned exile, B.C. 445. Neh. 11. 12 Pelaliah, the son of A., the son of Zechar.

A'-NAB, נָב a hill. A city in the S. of Canaan, inhabited by Anakim. It is still called Anab, and is equidistant from Sochoh and Eshtemoa.

Josh. 11. 21 Joshua... cut off the Anakim from... A. 15. 50 [in the mountains]... A., and Eshtemoa

A'-NAH, נָח answering. 1. A daughter(-) of Zibeen, a Givite, B.C. 1760. Gen. 36. 2 Aholibamah the daughter of A. the 36. 14 sons of Aholibamah, the daughter of A. 36. 18 Aholibamah the daughter of A., Esau's 36. 25 the children of A. (were) these 35. 25 and Aholibamah the daughter of A. 2. A son of Seir the Horite, and one of the chiefs of the land. Gen. 36. 20 These... the sons of Seir... Zibeen, and A. 1 Ch. 1. 38 And the sons of Seir... Zibeen, and A. 3. A son of Zibeen, son of Seir, B.C. 1760. Gen. 36. 24 children of Zibeen; both Ajah, and A. 36. 24 this (was) that A. that found the mules 1 Ch. 1. 40 And the sons of Zibeen: Aiah, and A. 1. 41 The sons of A.: Dishon. And the

A'-NA-HA-RATI, נָחִי narrow way. A town in Issachar. Josh. 19. 19 [border was toward]... Shihon, and A. A'-NA-IAH, נָחִי Jah answers. 1. A priest or prince that stood on the right hand of Ezra while he read the law to the people, B.C. 445. Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood... and A... on his 2. A Jew who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445. Neh. 10. 22 [The chief of the people]... Hanan, and A. A'-NAK, נָכ, נָכִי grant, long-necked. Son of Arba, and ancestor of the Anakim. Num. 13. 22 Hebron; where... the children of A. (were) 13. 28 moreover we saw the children of A. there 13. 33 there we saw the giants, the sons of A. Deut. 9. 2 Who can stand before the children of A. Josh. 15. 13 the city of Arba the father of A., which 15. 14 Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. 15. 14 Ahiman, and Talmai, the children of A. 21. 11 the city of Arba the father of A. Judg. 1. 20 expelled thence the three sons of A. A NA-KIM, נָכִי giants. The descendants of the preceding Arba, one of the "sons of Heth" (Gen. 23. 3), who, seven years before the building of Zoar in Egypt (Gen. 23. 2; Num. 13. 22; Josh. 15. 13, 54), built Hebron, which was hence called Kirjath-arba, i.e., the city of Arba. Anak, his son, had three distinguished descendants in the days of Moses and Joshua, B.C. 1490 (Num. 13. 22), whose names were Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, and who dwelt in Hebron; in whose presence the Israelites reckoned themselves only as grasshoppers (Num. 13. 28, 33); this greatly disheartened Israel (Deut. 1. 28); the Anakim were like the Emim, who were great, and many, and tall, but who were dispossessed by Moab (Deut. 2. 10, 11, 21); it was a common saying, Who can stand before the sons of the Anakim? (Deut. 9. 2), but Joshua cut them off from the mountains, and from Hebron, Debir, and Anab, so that only a few were left in Gaza, Gath, and Ashdod, cities of the Philistines (Josh. 11. 21, 22); they had great and fenced cities, the chief of which was Hebron, which they had called Kirjath-arba, or the city of Arba, who had been a great man among them (Josh. 14. 12, 15); and who was also the father of Anak (Josh. 15. 13); this Anak had three leading descendants in Hebron (Josh. 15. 14), which city was afterwards assigned to the Kohathites for a possession (Josh. 21. 17). The tribe lost its separate existence among the Philistines. Deut. 1. 28 we have seen the sons of the A. there 2. 10 great, and many, and tall, as the A. 2. 11 also were accounted giants, as the A. 2. 21 great, and many, and tall as the A. 9. 2 great and tall, the children of the A. Josh. 11. 21 time came Joshua, and cut off the A. 11. 22 There was none of the A. left in the land 14. 12 heaviest in that day how the A. (were) 14. 15 Arba was a great man among the A. A NA'-MIM, מִיִּם rockmen. A Mizraite people, of whose locale nothing certain is known; but it was most probably in Northern Egypt. Gen. 10. 13 And Mizraim begat Ludim, and A. 1 Ch. 1. 11 And Mizraim begat Ludim, and A. A NAM-ME'-LECH, מֶלֶךְ the king's rock. An idol whose worship among the Sepharvaim was transported to Israel when Shalmaneser peopled the cities of Israel with the Sepharvaim. 2 Ki. 17. 31 Sepharvites burnt... children in fire to... A. A'-NAN, נָנִי he beclouds. An exile who, with Nehemiah, signed the covenant, B.C. 445. Neh. 10. 26 [chief of the people]... Ahijah, Hanan, A. A NA'-NI, נִיִּי my cloud (i.e., protector). Son of Elioenai, of the family of David, B.C. 445. 1 Ch. 3. 24 sons of Elioenai (were)... Dalaiah, and A. A NAN-IAH, נָחִי Jah is a cloud (i.e., protector). Grandfather of Azariah, a returned exile, B.C. 460. Neh. 3. 23 repaired Azariah... the son of A. by his A NAN-IAS, 'Anavias Jah is gracious. 1. A disciple whose wife conspired with him in attempting to deceive the apostles in regard to the value obtained for their property, A.D. 35. Acts 5. 1 But a certain man named A., with Sapphi-



Acts 5. 3 But Peter said, A., why hath Satan filled  
5. 5 And A. hearing these words fell down, and  
2. A disciple at Damascus to whom was made known  
the conversion of Saul of Tarsus, A.D. 35.

Acts 9. 10 there was a certain disciple . . . named A.  
9. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, A.  
9. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named A.  
9. 13 Then A. answered, Lord, I have heard by  
9. 17 And A. went his way, and entered into  
22. 12 And one A., a devout man according to

3. A high priest at Jerusalem, A.D. 60.  
Acts 23. 2 And the high priest A. commanded them  
24. 1 And after five days A. the high priest

**A'-NATH**, אֲנָת, *answer*.

Father of Shamgar, third judge after Joshua, B.C. 1360.

Judg. 3. 31 after him was Shamgar the son of A.  
5. 6 In the days of Shamgar the son of A.

**A-NA'-THE-MA**, ἀνάθεμα.

Any thing "put up" in the temple of a god, set apart  
or separated, consecrated, devoted.

1 Co 16. 22 if any . . . love not . . . let him be A.

**A-NA'-THOTH**, אֲנָתוֹת, *answers*.

1. A Levitical city in Benjamin, 3 miles N. of Jerusalem,  
the birthplace of Jeremiah, now called *Anata*.

Josh 21. 18 A. with her suburbs, and Ahnon with her  
1 Ki. 2. 26 Get thee to A., unto thine own fields; for  
1 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of Benjamin . . . A. with her  
Ezra 2. 23 The men of A., an hundred twenty and  
Neh. 7. 27 The men of A., an hundred twenty and  
11. 32 [children . . . of Benjamin . . . dwell at] A.  
Isa. 10. 30 cause it to be heard unto Laish, O poor A.  
Jer. 1. 1 the priests that (were) in A. in the land  
11. 21 thus saith the LORD of the men of A. that  
11. 23 I will bring evil upon the men of A.  
29. 27 hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.  
32. 7 Buy thee my field that (is) in A. for the  
32. 8 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in A.  
32. 9 I bought the field . . . that (was) in A.

2. The eighth of the nine sons of Becher, son of Benjamin,  
B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 1 And the sons of Becher . . . A. and Alemeth

3. One of the chiefs that signed the covenant with Nehe-  
miah, B.C. 445

Neh. 10. 19 Hariph, A., Nebai

**ANCESTOR** —

*First, former*, רִישׁוֹן *rishon*.

Lev 26. 45 remember the covenant of their ancestors

**ANCHOR** —

*An anchor*, ἄγκυρα *ankura*.

Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern  
27. 30 they would have cast anchors out of the  
27. 40 when they had taken up the anchors, they  
Heb. 6. 19 Which . . . we have as an anchor of the soul

**ANCIENT** —

1. *Aged, senior*, זָקֵן *zaqen*.

Psa. 119. 100 I understand more than the ancients  
Isa. 3. 2 mighty man . . . prudent, and he ancient  
3. 5 behave himself . . . against the ancient  
3. 14 will enter into judgment with the ancients  
9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the  
24. 23 and before his ancients gloriously  
46. 6 upon the ancient hast thou very heavily  
Jer. 19. 1 ancients of the people . . . ancients of the  
Eze. 7. 26 priest, and counsel from the ancients  
8. 11 there stood . . . seventy men of the ancients  
8. 12 hast thou seen what the ancients . . . do in  
9. 6 Then they began at the ancient men  
27. 9 The ancients of Gebal and the wise

2. *White, grey, old, dry*, יָשִׁישׁ *yashish*.

Job 12. 12 With the ancient (is) wisdom; and in

3. *Age, indefinite time*, עֵלָם *olam*.

Prov. 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which  
Isa. 44. 7 since I appointed the ancient people?  
Jer. 5. 15 mighty nation, it (is) an ancient nation  
18. 15 stumble in their ways . . . the ancient paths  
Eze. 36. 2 Aha, even the ancient high places are our's

4. *Removed*, מִצָּק *atig*.

1 Ch. 4. 22 And (these are) ancient things  
Dan. 7. 9 The Ancient of days did sit, whose garment  
7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they  
7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came, and

5. *Ancient times*, קִדְמוֹת *qedumim*.

Judg 5. 21 that ancient river, the river Kishon

6. *East, that which is before*, קִדְמוֹת *qedem*.

Deut. 33. 15 the chief things of the ancient mountains  
2 Ki. 19. 25 Hast thou not heard . . . of ancient times  
Isa. 19. 11 I (am) the son of . . . ancient kings?  
23. 7 whose antiquity (is) of ancient days?  
37. 26 Hast thou not heard . . . of ancient times  
51. 9 awake, as in the ancient days, in the

7. *Eastern, what is before*, קִדְמוֹת *qedmonim*.

1 Sa. 24. 13 As saith the proverb of the ancients

**ANCIENT** —

*Aged, senior, elder*, זָקֵן *zaqen*.

Ezra 3. 12 many of the priests . . . ancient men

**ANCIENT time** —

1. *Indefinite time*, עֵלָם *olam*.

Psa. 77. 5 I have considered . . . the years of ancient t.

2. *East, what is before*, קִדְמוֹת *qedem*.

Isa. 45. 21 who . . . declared this from ancient time  
46. 10 Declaring the end from . . . ancient times

**ANGLE** —

*Angle, end*, סֵף *seph*.

Eze. 47. 3 he brought me through . . . to the angles

**ANGLE-BONE** —

*Angle-bone*, σφυρόν *sphuron*.

Acts 3. 7 immediately his . . . angle bones received

**AND** —

1. *Or*, ἢ *o*.

Song 2. 7 by the rees, and by the hinds of the field

3. 5 by the rees, and by the hinds of the field

2. *Also*, γὰρ *aph*.

1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD bringeth low, and lifteth up

3. *When*, ὅτε *ki*.

1 Sa. 2. 21 And the LORD visited Hannah, so that she

4. *Unto*, ἕως *ad*.

Gen. 6. 7 I will destroy . . . both man, and beast

Judg 20. 48 the beast and all that came to hand

5. *On, upon, in addition to*, ἕως *al*.

Jon. 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great

6. *With*, διὰ *tm*.

Judg 20. 38 the men of Israel and the liers in wait

**AND** —

1. *But*, ἀλλὰ *alla*, ἀλλὰ γὰρ *alla ge*.

Luke 17. 8 And will not rather say unto him

24. 21 and beside all this, to-day is the third day

2. *Together with*, ἅμα *hama*.

Acts 27. 40 to the sea, and loosed the rudder bands

3. *By (distributively)*, ἀνὰ *ana*.

Luke 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face

4. *For, verily then*, γὰρ *gar*.

John 4. 37 And herein is that saying true, One

Acts 8. 39 and he went on his way rejoicing

2 Ti. 2. 7 and the Lord give thee understanding

5. *And, then, now, so, but*, δὲ *de*.

Mark 12. 5 beating some, and killing some

Luke 18. 9 And he spake this parable unto certain

1 Co. 15. 56 and the strength of sin (is) the law

Gal. 3. 17 And this I say, (that) the covenant, that

6. *Certainly, now*, δὲ *de*.

Acts 15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren

7. *Or, than, if*, ἢ *ē*.

Mark 6. 11 more tolerable for Sodom [and] Gomorrah

1 Co. 11. 27 [and] drink (this) cup of the Lord unwor.

1 Pe. 1. 18 with corruptible things . . . silver and gold

8. *And, also, kai*, καί.

Matt. 1. 1 Jacob begat Judas and his brethren

9. *With, μετά*, μετὰ *meta* (gen.)

John 3. 25 between . . . John's disciples and the Jews

10. *Whosoever*, ὅστις *hostis*.

Acts 9. 35 all . . . saw him, and turned to the Lord

11. *Therefore, then*, οὖν *oun*.

Matt 18. 29 And his fellow servant fell down at his

John 6. 62 and if ye shall see the Son of man

20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down

Acts 15. 39 And the contention was so sharp between

25. 23 And on the morrow, when Agrippa was

12. *Therefore, indeed, moreover*, μὲν οὖν *men oun*.

Luke 3. 18 And many other things in his exhortation

Acts 5. 41 And they departed from the presence of

8. 25 And they, when they had testified and

15. 3 And being brought on their way by the

17. 30 And the times of this ignorance God

28. 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire

13. *And, also, τε*, τε.

Matt 23. 6 [And] love the uppermost rooms at feasts

27. 48 a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar

28. 12 and had taken counsel, they gave large

Mark 15. 36 sponge full of vinegar, [and] put (it) on

Luke 2. 16 came with haste, and found Mary, and

12. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken

21. 11 And great earthquakes shall be in divers

21. 11 and fearful sights and great signs shall

22. 66 and the chief priests and the scribes came

24. 20 And how the chief priests and our rulers

John 2. 15 all out of the temple, and the sheep, and

4. 42 And said unto the woman, Now we

6. 18 And the sea arose by reason of a . . . wind

Acts 2. 3 as of fire, and it sat upon each of them

2. 9 And in Judea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus

10 Phrygia, and Pamphylia . . . Jews and pros.

2. 33 and having received of the Father the

2. 37 and said unto Peter and to the rest of the

2. 40 and with many other words did he testify

2. 43 and many wonders and signs were done

2. 46 and they, continuing . . . and breaking bread

3. 10 And they knew that it was he which sat

4. 13 and they took knowledge of them, that

4. 33 and great grace was upon them all

5. 19 and brought them forth, and said

5. 35 And said unto them, Ye men of Israel

5. 42 And daily in the temple, and in every

6. 7 and a great company of the priests were

6. 12 and they stirred up the people, and the

6. 13 And set up false witnesses, which said

7. 26 [And] the next day he shewed himself unto

Acts 8. 1 [and] they were all scattered abroad

8. 3 and haling men and women . . . to prison

8. 6 And the people with one accord gave

8. 13 and wondered, beholding the miracles

8. 25 and preached the gospel in many villages

8. 31 And he desired Philip that he would come

9. 6 [And he trembling and astonished said]

9. 15 before . . . kings, and the children of Israel

9. 18 and he received sight forthwith, and arose

9. 24 [And] they watched the gates day and night

10. 22 and of good report among all the nation

10. 28 And he said unto them, Ye know how

10. 33 and thou hast well done that thou art

10. 48 And he commanded them to be baptized

11. 13 [And] he shewed us how he had seen

11. 21 was with them : and a great number

11. 26 And the disciples were called Christians

12. 6 and the keepers before the door kept the

12. 8 [And] the angel said unto him, Gird thyself

12. 12 And when he had considered . . . he came to

13. 1 and Manaen, which had been brought up

13. 4 and from thence they sailed to Cyprus

14. 12 And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and

14. 21 And when they had preached the gospel

15. 4 and they declared all things that God had

15. 5 and to command . . . keep the law of Moses

15. 39 one from the other : and so Barnabas took

16. 11 we came . . . to . . . the next . . . to Neapolis

16. 12 [And] from thence to Philippi, which is the

16. 13 And on the sabbath we went out of the

16. 23 And when they had laid many stripes

16. 26 [and] immediately all . . . doors were opened

16. 34 And when he had brought them into his

17. 4 and of the devout Greeks . . . great

17. 4 and of the chief women not . . . few

17. 5 an uproar, and assaulted the house of

17. 19 and they took him, and brought him unto

17. 26 And hath made of one blood all nations

18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks

18. 11 [And] he continued . . . year and six months

18. 26 And he began to speak boldly in the

19. 3 And he said unto them, Unto what then

19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and prophe.

19. 11 And God wrought special miracles by

19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them

19. 18 And many that believed came, and

19. 29 and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus

20. 3 And (there) abode three months. And

20. 7 and continued his speech unto midnight

20. 11 [and] talked a long while, even till break

20. 35 and to remember the words of the Lord

21. 11 [and] bound his own hands and feet, and

21. 18 unto James ; and all the elders were

21. 20 and said unto him, Thou seest, brother

21. 28 and further brought Greeks also into the

21. 30 And all the city was moved, and the

21. 37 And as Paul was to be led into the castle

22. 7 And I fell unto the ground, and heard

22. 8 And he said unto me, I am Jesus of Naz.

22. 28 [And] the chief captain answered, With a

23. 10 take him . . . and to bring (him) into the

23. 24 And provide . . . beasts, that they may set

23. 35 And he commanded him to be kept in

24. 5 and a ruler of the sect of . . . Nazarenes

24. 23 [And] he commanded . . . and to let (him) have

24. 27 and Felix, willing to shew the Jews a

26. 10 and when they were put to death, I gave

26. 11 and being exceedingly mad against them

26. 16 which thou hast seen, and of those things

26. 20 and throughout all the coasts of Judea

26. 30 thus spoken, the king rose up, and Bernice

27. 3



Acts 27. 4 And when we had launched from thence  
28. 15 And from thence, when the brethren

## AND I —

And I. *καὶ γὰρ* *kaō*.

Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me... and I will give you rest  
26. 13 What... and I will deliver him unto you?  
Luko 2. 48 father and I have sought thee sorrowing  
11. 9 And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be  
16. 9 And I say unto you, Make to yourselves  
22. 29 And I appoint unto you a kingdom, as  
John 1. 31 And I knew him not: but that he should  
1. 33 And I knew him not: but he that sent me  
1. 34 And I saw, and bare record that this is  
5. 17 My Father worketh hitherto, and I work  
6. 56 He that... dwelleth in me, and I in him  
6. 57 and I live by the Father: so he that eateth  
8. 26 and I speak to the world those things  
10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them  
10. 28 And I give unto them eternal life; and  
10. 38 that the Father (is) in me, and I in him  
12. 32 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth  
14. 20 in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you  
15. 4 Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch  
15. 5 He that abideth in me, and I in him, the  
17. 21 as thou, Father, (art) in me, and I in thee  
17. 26 the love... may be in them, and I in them  
17. 25 hast laid him, and I will take him away  
22. 10 And I said, What shall I do, Lord? And  
22. 19 And I said, Lord, they know that I  
Rom. 11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek my  
1 Co. 2. 1 And I, brethren, when I came to you  
2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean (thing); and I will  
12. 20 and (that) I shall be found unto you such  
Gal. 6. 14 crucified unto me, and I unto the world  
Phil. 2. 28 and that I may be the less sorrowful  
Heb. 7. 9 And as I may so say, Levi also, who  
Jas. 2. 18 and I have works... and I will shew

Acts 22. 10 And I said, What shall I do, Lord? And  
22. 19 And I said, Lord, they know that I  
Rom. 11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek my  
1 Co. 2. 1 And I, brethren, when I came to you  
2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean (thing); and I will  
12. 20 and (that) I shall be found unto you such  
Gal. 6. 14 crucified unto me, and I unto the world  
Phil. 2. 28 and that I may be the less sorrowful  
Heb. 7. 9 And as I may so say, Levi also, who  
Jas. 2. 18 and I have works... and I will shew

## AND if —

And if, *καὶ ἄν* *kan*.

Mark. 16. 18 [and if they drink any deadly thing]  
Luko 13. 9 And if it bear fruit, (well): and if not  
Jas. 5. 15 and if he have committed sins, they shall

## AND if — much as —

And if, *καὶ ἄν* *kan*.

Heb. 12. 20 And if so much as a beast touch the

AND not, *οὐκ* *ce-im*.

Gen. 14. 23 and that I will not take anything that

## AND —

Then, *οὖν* *oun*.

Acts 16. 5 And so were the churches established in

## AND there —

And there, *κακεῖ* = *kar ekei*.

Matt. 5. 23 and there rememberest that thy brother  
10. 11 and there abide till ye go thence  
28. 10 go into Galilee, and there shall they see  
Mark 1. 35 into a solitary place, and there prayed  
John 11. 54 and there continued with his disciples  
Acts 14. 7 And there they preached the gospel  
22. 10 go into Damascus, and there it shall be  
25. 20 and there be judged of these matters 27. 6.

AND when — Then, *τότε* *tole*, Acts 13. 3.

## AND they —

Who, *οὗτοι* *hostis*.

Acts 5. 16 and they were healed every one  
23. 14 And they came to the chief priests and

## AND truly —

Then, *οὖν* *oun*.

John 20. 30 And many other signs truly did Jesus in

## AND [two AND two] —

Two and two, *ἀνὰ δύο* *ana duo*.

Luko 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face

## AND yet —

Although, *καίπερ* *kaiper*.

Rev. 17. 8 the beast that was, and is not, and yet is

AN'-DREW, *Ἀνδρέας* *manly*.

Brother of Simon Peter, and one of the apostles.

Matt. 4. 18 Simon called Peter, and A. his brother  
10. 2 first, Simon, who is called Peter, and A.  
Mark 1. 16 he saw Simon and A. his brother casting  
1. 29 entered into the house of Simon and A.  
3. 18 And A. and Philip, and Bartholomew, and  
13. 3 and A. asked him privately  
Luko 6. 14 Simon (whom he also named Peter) and A.  
John 1. 40 One of the two which heard... was A.  
1. 44 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of A.  
6. 8 One of his disciples, A... saith unto him  
12. 22 telleth A.: and again A. and Philip  
Acts 1. 13 upper room, where abode... Peter... and A.

AN-DRO'-NI-CUS, *Ἀνδρόνικος* *conqueror*.

A kinsman of Paul at Rome, A.D. 60.

Rom. 16. 7 Salute A. and Junia, my kinsmen

A'-NEM, *נַחַל* *double fountain*.

A Levitical city of Issachar. It is omitted in the lists  
in Josh. 19. 21. and instead of it we find *En-gannim*.  
The one is probably a contraction of the other, as *Kartan*  
for *Kiryathann*. It is now called *Jenin*, and is at the  
opening of the spreading valley into the plain.

1 Ch. 6. 73 Ramoth with her suburbs, and A. with

A'-NER, *נָחַל* *spring, waterfall*.

1. Brother of Mamre, the Amorite, Abraham's ally, B.C.  
3912.

Gen. 14. 13 brother of Eshcol, and brother of A.  
14. 24 the men which went with me, A., Eshcol  
2. A Levitical city in Manasseh, W. of Jordan. It is the  
"Taanaach" of Josh. 21. 25. The modern village of  
*Anin*, near *Taanich*, is probably the site of "Aner",  
which is substituted for "Taanaach" in 1 Ch. 6. 70, as  
below.

1 Ch. 6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; A. with

A-NE-THO-THITE (ANETOTHITE), *אֲנֶתוֹתִיתִי*.

A native of Anathoth, a place in Benjamin.

2 Sa. 23. 27 Abiezer the A., Mebunnai the

1 Ch. 27. 12 The ninth (captain... was) Abiezer the A.

## ANGEL —

1. *Mighty*, *מַלְאָךְ* *malak*.

Psa. 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them

2. *Messenger, agent*, *מַלְאָךְ* *malak*.

Gen. 16. 7 the angel of the LORD found her by a  
16. 9, 10, 11 the angel of the LORD said unto her  
19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even  
19. 15 when the morning arose, then the angels  
21. 17 the angel of God called to Hagar out of  
22. 11 the angel of the LORD called unto him  
22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto Abraham  
24. 7 he shall send his angel before thee, and  
24. 40 The LORD... will send his angel with thee  
28. 12 and behold the angels of God... on it  
31. 11 the angel of God spake unto me in a dream  
32. 1 and the angels of God met him  
48. 16 The Angel which redeemed me from all evil

Exod. 3. 2 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him

19. 1 the angel of God, which went before the

23. 20 I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee

23. 23 mine Angel shall go before thee, and bring

32. 34 behold, mine Angel shall go before thee

33. 2 I will send an angel before thee; and I

Num. 20. 16 heard our voice, and sent an angel, and

22. 22 the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an

22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD

22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of the

22. 26 the angel of the LORD went further, and

22. 31 he saw the angel of the LORD standing in the

22. 32 And the angel of the LORD said unto him

22. 34 Balaam said unto the angel of the LORD, I

22. 35 the angel of the LORD said unto Balaam, Go

Judg. 2. 1 an angel of the LORD came up from Gilgal

4. 1 when the angel of the LORD spake these words

5. 23 Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the LORD

6. 11 there came an angel of the LORD, and sat

6. 12 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him

6. 20 the angel of God said unto him, Take the

6. 21 the angel of the LORD put forth... the staff

6. 22 the angel of the LORD departed out of his

6. 22 Gideon perceived... (he was) an angel of the

6. 22 because I have seen an angel of the LORD

13. 3 the angel of the LORD appeared unto the

6. his countenance... like... an angel of God

13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the

13. 13 the angel of the LORD said unto Manoah

13. 15 Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD

13. 16 the angel of the LORD... an angel of the LORD

13. 17 Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD

13. 18 the angel of the LORD said unto him

13. 20 the angel of the LORD ascended in the flame

13. 21 the angel of the LORD did no more appear

13. 21 Manoah knew that he (was) an angel of the

1 Sa. 29. 9 thou (art) good... as an angel of God

2 Sa. 14. 17 for as an angel of God, so (is) my Lord the

14. 20 according to the wisdom of an angel of God

19. 27 my lord the king (is) as an angel of God

19. 27 when the angel stretched out his hand

24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed

24. 16 the angel of the LORD was by the threshing

24. 16 he saw the angel that smote the people

1 Kl. 13 an angel spake unto me by the word of

19. 5 an angel touched him, and said unto him

19. 7 the angel of the LORD came again the

2 Kl. 1. 3 the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the

1. 15 the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah

19. 35 the angel of the LORD went out, and smote

1 Ch. 21. 12 the angel of the LORD destroying

21. 15 sent an angel... the angel... the angel

21. 16 David... saw the angel of the LORD stand

21. 18 the angel of the LORD commanded Gad

21. 20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel

21. 27 the LORD commanded the angel: and he

21. 30 afraid because... of the angel of the LORD

2 Ch. 32. 21 the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all

Job 4. 18 his angels he charged with folly

Psa. 34. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round

35. 5 let the angel of the LORD chase (them)

35. 6 let the angel of the LORD persecute them

78. 49 He cast... trouble, by sending evil angels

91. 11 he shall give his angels charge over thee

103. 20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that

104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his

148. 2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise

Ecc. 5. 6 neither say thou before the angel, that it

Isa. 37. 36 the angel of the LORD went forth, and

63. 9 the angel of his presence saved them

Dan. 3. 28 who hath sent his angel, and delivered

6. 22 My God hath sent his angel, and hath

Hos. 12. 4 he had power over the angel, and prevailed

Zech. 1. 9 the angel that talked with me said unto me

1. 11 they answered the angel of the LORD

1. 12 the angel of the LORD answered and said

1. 13 the LORD answered the angel that talked

1. 14 the angel that communed with me said

1. 19 I said unto the angel that talked with me

3 the angel that talked with me went forth

Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him

3. 1 Joshua... standing before the angel of the

3. 3 Now Joshua... stood before the angel

3. 5 And the angel of the LORD stood by

3. 6 the angel of the LORD protested unto

4. 1 the angel that talked with me came again

4. 4 I answered and spake to the angel

4. 5 the angel that talked with me answered

5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth

5. 10 Then said I to the angel that talked with

6. 4 I answered and said unto the angel

6. 5 the angel answered and said unto me

12. 8 as the angel of the LORD before them

3. *Messenger, agent*, *ἄγγελος* *angelos*.

Matt. 1. 20 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him

1. 24 Joseph... did as the angel of the LORD had

2. 13 the angel of the LORD appeareth to Joseph

2. 19 when Herod was dead, behold, an angel

4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concerning

4. 11 angels came and ministered unto him

13. 39 and the reapers are the angels

13. 41 Son of man shall send forth his angels

13. 49 angels shall come forth, and sever the

16. 27 Son of man shall come... with his angels

18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold

22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven

24. 31 he shall send his angels with a great sound

24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but my Father

25. 31 all the holy angels with him, then shall

25. 41 prepared for the devil and his angels

26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of angels?

28. 5 the angel of the LORD descended from

28. 5 the angel answered and said unto the

Mark 1. 13 and the angels ministered unto him

8. 38 when he cometh... with the holy angels

12. 25 are as the angels which are in heaven

12. 27 then shall he send his angels, and shall

13. 32 not the angels which are in heaven

Luko 1. 11 there appeared unto him an angel of the

1. 13 the angel said unto him, Fear not

1. 18 Zacharias said unto the angel, Whereby

1. 19 the angel answering said unto him, I

1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel

1. 28 (the angel) came in unto her, and said

1. 30 the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary

1. 34 Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall

1. 35 the angel answered and said unto her

1. 38 And the angel departed from her

2. 9 the angel of the LORD came upon them

2. 10 the angel said unto them, Fear not: for

2. 13 And suddenly there was with the angel

2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them

2. 21 Jesus, which was so named of the angel

4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee

9. 26 in his own glory... and of the holy angels

12. 8 also confess before the angels of God

12. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God

15. 10 there is joy in the presence of the angels

16. 22 the beggar... was carried by the angels into

22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]

24. 23 they had also seen a vision of angels

John 1. 51 the angels of God ascending and descending

5. 4 [an angel went down at a certain season]

12. 20 others said, An angel spake to him

20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the

Acts 5. 19 the angel of the LORD by night opened

6. 15 as it had been the face of an angel

7. 30 there appeared to him... an angel of the LORD

7. 35 by the hand of the angel which appeared

7. 38 This is he, that was... with the angel which

7. 53 the law by the disposition of angels, and

8. 26 the angel of the LORD spake unto Philip

10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently... an angel

10.



- Pe.** 1. 12 which things the angels desire to look into  
2. 22 angels and authorities and powers being
- 2 Pe.** 4 if God spared not the angels that sinned
- Jude** 6 angels which kept not their first estate
- Rev.** 1. 1 he sent and signified (it) by his angel  
1. 20 The seven stars are the angels of the seven  
2. 1 unto the angel of the church of Ephesus  
2. 8 unto the angel of the church in Smyrna  
2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos  
2. 18 unto the angel of the church in Thyatira  
3. 1 unto the angel of the church in Sardis  
3. 5 I will confess his name, before his angels  
3. 7 to the angel of the church in Philadelphia  
3. 14 unto the angel of the church, Laodiceans  
5. 2 I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a  
5. 11 I heard the voice of many angels round  
7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four  
7. 2 another angel, cried, to the four angels  
7. 11 all the angels stood round about the  
8. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood  
8. 3 another angel came and stood at the  
8. 4 up before God out of the angel's hand  
8. 5 the angel took the censer, and filled  
8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven  
8. 7 The first [angel] sounded, and there followed  
8. 8 the second angel sounded, and as it were a  
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell  
8. 12 the fourth angel sounded, and the third  
8. 13 I beheld, and heard an [angel], saying  
8. 13 voices of the trumpet of the three angels  
9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star  
9. 11 they had a king, the angel of the bottomless  
9. 13 the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice  
9. 14 saying to the angel, Loose the four angels  
9. 15 the four angels were loosed, which were  
10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down  
10. 5 the angel which I saw stand upon the  
10. 7 in the days, of the seventh angel, when  
10. 8 which is open in the hand of the angel  
10. 9 I went unto the angel, and said unto  
10. 10 I took the little book out of the angel's hand  
10. 11 [the angel stood], saying, Rise and measure  
10. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there were  
10. 17 his angels fought against his angels  
10. 19 and his angels were cast out with him  
10. 21 I saw another angel fly in the midst of  
10. 24 he followed another angel, saying, B.  
10. 25 the third angel followed them, saying with  
10. 26 in the presence of the holy angels, and in  
10. 27 another angel came out of the temple  
10. 28 another angel came out from the altar  
10. 29 the angel thrust in his sickle into the  
10. 31 I saw another sign, seven angels having  
10. 32 the seven angels came out of the temple  
10. 33 one, gave unto the seven angels seven  
10. 34 the seven plagues of the seven angels  
10. 35 I heard, saying to the seven angels  
10. 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 [angel] poured out his vial upon  
10. 42 I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou  
10. 43 the seventh [angel] poured out his vial into  
10. 44 there came one of the seven angels which  
10. 45 the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst  
10. 46 after these things I saw another angel come  
10. 47 a mighty angel took up a stone like a  
10. 48 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and  
10. 49 I saw an angel come down from heaven  
10. 50 there came, one of the seven angels which  
10. 51 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]  
10. 52 the measure of a man, that is, of the angel  
10. 53 the Lord God, sent his angel to shew  
10. 54 to worship before the feet of the angel  
10. 55 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto

## ANGELS —

1. God, a god, judge, אֱלֹהִים *elohim*.

Psa. 8. 5 made him a little lower than the angels

2. Repetition, שְׁנָאִין *shinain*. [Cf. margin.]

Psa. 68. 17 chariots of God. thousands of angels

ANGELS, equal unto the—

Equal or like to the angels, ἰσαγγελος *isaggelos*.

Luke 20. 36 they are equal unto the angels; and are

## ANGER —

1. Anger, snorting, אַף *aph*.

Gen. 27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from

30. 2 Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel

44. 18 let not thine anger burn against thy servant

49. 6 in their anger they slew a man, and in

49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for, fierce; and

Exod. 4. 14 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

11. 8 went out from Pharaoh in a great anger

32. 10 Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the

32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot

Num. 11. 1 the LORD heard (it); and his anger was

11. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly

12. 0 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went

22. 27 Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote

24. 10 Balaak's anger was kindled against Balaam

25. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

25. 4 the fierce anger of the LORD may be turned

32. 10 the LORD's anger was kindled the same time

32. 13 the LORD's anger was kindled against Israel

32. 14 to augment yet the fierce anger of the LORD

Deut. 6. 15 lest the anger of the LORD thy God be

7. 4 so will the anger of the LORD be kindled

9. 10 I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure

13. 17 that the LORD may turn from his anger

29. 20 the anger of the LORD shall smoke against

29. 23 which the LORD overthrew in his anger

- Deut. 29. 24 what... the heat of this great anger?
29. 27 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
29. 28 rooted them out of their land in anger
31. 17 my anger shall be kindled against them
32. 22 a fire is kindled in mine anger
- Josh. 7. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
7. 26 so the LORD turned from his anger
23. 16 shall the anger of the LORD be kindled
- Judg. 2. 14 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
2. 20 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
3. 8 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
6. 39 let not thine anger be hot against me
9. 30 when Zebul... heard... his anger was kindled
10. 7 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
14. 19 his anger was kindled, and he went up
- 1 Sa. 11. 6 and his anger was kindled greatly
17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against David
20. 30 Saul's anger was kindled against Jonathan
20. 34 Jonathan arose from the table in fierce anger
- 2 Sa. 6. 7 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
12. 5 David's anger was greatly kindled against
24. 1 again the anger of the LORD was kindled
- 2 Ki. 13. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
23. 26 his anger was kindled against Judah
24. 20 through the anger of the LORD it came to
- 1 Ch. 13. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
- 2 Ch. 25. 10 their anger was greatly kindled against
25. 10 and they returned home in great anger
25. 15 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
- Neh. 9. 7 a God ready to pardon, slow to anger
- Job 9. 5 which overturneth them in his anger
9. 13 God will not withdraw his anger
18. 4 He teareth himself in his anger
21. 17 distributeth sorrows in his anger
35. 15 he hath visited in his anger; yet he
- Psa. 6. 7 O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger
6. 7 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up
27. 9 put not thy servant away in anger
30. 5 his anger... a moment; in his favour (is) life
37. 34 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath
56. 7 in anger cast down the people, O God
60. 24 let thy wrathful anger take hold of them
74. 1 doth thine anger smoke against the sheep
77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?
78. 21 and anger also came up against Israel
78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away
78. 49 He cast upon them his anger, wrath
78. 50 He made a way to his anger; he spared
85. 3 thou hast turned from thine anger
85. 5 Will thou be angry with us for ever?
90. 7 we are consumed by thine anger, and by
90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?
103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and slow to anger
145. 8 The LORD (is) gracious, slow to anger, and of
- Prov. 15. 1 but grievous words stir up anger
15. 18 (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth strife
16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty
19. 11 The discretion of a man deferreth his anger
21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger
27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous
- Isa. 5. 25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled
5. 25 For all this his anger is not turned away
7. 4 for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria
9. 12 For all this his anger is not turned away
10. 4 For all this his anger is not turned away
10. 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and
10. 25 and mine anger in their destruction
12. 1 though thou wast angry with me
13. 3 called my mighty ones for mine anger
13. 9 both with wrath and fierce anger
13. 13 and in the day of his fierce anger
14. 6 he that ruled the nations in anger
20. 27 Behold, burning, his anger, and the burden
30. 30 with the indignation of (his) anger
42. 25 poured upon him the fury of his anger
48. 9 my name's sake will I defer mine anger
63. 3 I will tread them in mine anger
63. 6 I will tread down the people in mine anger
66. 15 LORD will render his anger with fury
- Jer. 3. 3 surely his anger shall turn from me
4. 8 the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned
4. 26 were broken down by his fierce anger
7. 20 mine anger... shall be poured out upon this
10. 24 O LORD, correct me... not in thine anger
12. 13 because of the fierce anger of the LORD
15. 14 for a fire is kindled in mine anger
17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger
18. 23 with them in the time of thine anger
21. 5 I myself will fight, even in anger
23. 20 The anger of the LORD shall not return
23. 27 because of the fierce anger of the LORD
25. 34 desolate... because of his fierce anger
30. 24 fierce anger of the LORD shall not return
32. 31 a provocation of mine anger and of my
32. 37 I have driven them in mine anger, and in
33. 5 whom I have slain in mine anger and in
36. 7 great (is) the anger and the fury that the
42. 18 mine anger and my fury hath been poured
44. 6 my fury and mine anger was poured forth
49. 37 will bring... my fierce anger, saith the LORD
51. 45 deliver... from the fierce anger of the LORD
52. 3 through the anger of the LORD it came
- Lam. 1. 12 LORD hath afflicted... in his fierce anger
2. 1 covered the daughter of Zion in his anger
2. 1 remembered not his footstool in anger!
2. 3 He hath cut off in his fierce anger
2. 6 hath despised in his anger the king
2. 21 hast slain, in the day of thine anger
2. 22 so that in the day of the LORD's anger
3. 41 Thou hast covered with anger
3. 66 Persecute and destroy them in anger
4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger

- Eze. 5. 13 Thus shall mine anger be accomplished
5. 15 I shall execute judgments in thee in anger
7. 3 I will send mine anger upon thee
7. 8 and accomplish mine anger upon thee
13. 13 and an overflowing in mine anger
20. 8 I will... accomplish my anger against them
20. 21 I would... accomplish my anger against
22. 30 so will I gather... in mine anger
25. 14 they shall do... according to mine anger
35. 11 I will even do according to thine anger
43. 8 I have consumed them in mine anger
- Dan. 9. 16 let thine anger and thy fury be turned
11. 20 he shall be destroyed, neither in anger
- Hos. 8. 5 mine anger is kindled against them
11. 9 I will not execute the... of mine anger
13. 11 I gave thee a king in mine anger
14. 4 mine anger is turned away from him
- Joel 2. 13 gracious and merciful, slow to anger
- Amos 1. 11 and his anger did tear perpetually
- Jou. 3. 9 and turn away from his fierce anger
- Mic. 4. 2 gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger
5. 15 I will execute vengeance in anger
- Nah. 1. 3 The LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in
6. 1 who can... in the fierceness of his anger?
- Hab. 3. 8 (was) thine anger against the rivers?
12. 10 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger
- Zeph. 2. 2 fierce anger... before the anger come
2. 3 shall be hid in the day of the LORD's anger
3. 8 to pour upon them... all my fierce anger
- Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against thee
2. Indignation, זַעַם *zaam*.
- 1 Sa. 38. 3 no soundness... because of thine anger
3. Fiery, heat, חֶמֶה *chemah*.
- Esth. 1. 12 the king... his anger burned in him
4. Anger, sadness, קָעַס *kaas*.
- Psa. 85. 4 and cause thine anger toward us to cease
- Ecd. 7. 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools
5. Passing over, transgression, עֲבָרָה *evrah*.
- Prov. 22. 8 and the rod of his anger shall fail
6. Face, countenance, פָּנִים *panim*.
- Psa. 21. 9 make them... in the time of thine anger
- Jer. 3. 12 I will not cause mine anger to fall upon
- Lam. 4. 16 The anger of the LORD hath divided them
7. Spirit, רוּחַ *ruach*.
- Judg. 8. 3 their anger was abated toward him
8. Anger, οργή *orgē*.
- Mark 3. 5 when he had looked... with anger, being
- Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger
- Col. 3. 3 ye also put off all these; anger, wrath
- ANGER to—
1. To make wrath, קָעַץ *qalsaph*, 5.
- Psa. 106. 32 They angered... at the waters of strife
2. Make angry, παροργίζω *parorgizō*.
- Rom. 10. 19 by a foolish nation will I anger you
- ANGLE —
- Angle, hook, חֶקֶק *chakkah*.
- Isa. 19. 8 all they that cast angle into the brooks
- Il. b. 1. 15 They take up all of them with the angle
- ANGRY —
1. To be indignant, זַעַם *zaam*, 2.
- Prov. 25. 23 an angry countenance a backbiting tongue
2. Anger, sadness, קָעַס *kaas*.
- Prov. 21. 19 with a contentious and an angry woman
3. Bitter of soul, מַר נֶפֶשׁ *mar nephesh*.
- Judg. 18. 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee
- ANGRY, to be —
1. To snort, be angry, אַף *anaph*.
- 1 Ki. 1. 46 If they sin... and thou be angry with them
- 2 Ch. 6. 36 If they sin... and thou be angry with them
- Ezra 9. 14 wouldst not thou be angry with us till
- Psa. 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry
79. 5 How long, LORD? wilt thou be angry
85. 5 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?
- Isa. 12. 1 though thou wast angry with me
2. To show oneself angry, אַף *anaph*, 7.
- Deut. 1. 37 LORD was angry with me for your sakes
4. 2 LORD was angry with me for your sakes
9. 8 so that the LORD was angry with you
9. 20 the LORD was very angry with Aaron
- 1 Ki. 11. 9 the LORD was angry with Solomon
- 2 Ki. 17. 18 the LORD was very angry with Israel
3. Anger, אַף *aph*.
- Psa. 76. 7 who may stand... when thou art angry
4. To be angry, בָּנָס *benas*.
- Dan. 2. 12 For this cause the king was angry
5. To burn, be heated, חָרָה *charah*.
- Gen. 18. 30, 32 Oh let not the LORD be angry
45. 5 be not... angry with yourselves
- 2 Sa. 19. 42 wherefore then be ye angry for this
- Neh. 5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry
- Jon. 4. 1 Jonah exceedingly, and he was very angry
4. 4, 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the
4. 9 I do well to be angry... unto death
6. To be burning, burnt, חָרָה *charar*, 2.
- Song 1. 6 my mother's children were angry with me
7. To be angry, sad, קָעַס *kaas*.
- Ecd. 7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry
- Eze. 16. 43 be quiet, and will be no more angry



**8. To smoke, שָׁחַשׁ ashan.**

Psa. 80. 4 wilt thou be angry against the prayer

**9. To be wrathful, נָחַשׁ qatsaph.**

Lev. 10. 16 he was angry with Eleazar and Ithamar  
Eccl. 5. 6 wherefore should God be angry at thy

**10. To be angry, ὀργίζομαι orgizomai.**

Matt. 5. 22 I say unto you, That whosoever is angry  
Luke 12. 21 the master of the house being angry said  
15. 28 And he was angry, and would not go in  
Eph. 4. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the  
Rev. 11. 18 the nations were angry, and thy wrath is

**11. To be full of bile, χολάω cholāō.**

John 7. 23 are ye angry at me, because I have made

**ANGRY, soon —**

Proned to anger, ὀργίλος orgilos.

Titus 1. 7 a bishop must be...not soon angry

**ANGUISH —****1. Straitness, anguish, πῶς matsog.**

Psa. 119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on

**2. Straitness, anguish, מצוקה metsugah.**

Job 15. 24 Trouble and anguish shall make him

**3. Straitness, anguish, צוקה tsugah.**

Prov. 1. 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon  
Isa. 8. 22 behold trouble and...dimness of anguish  
30. 6 into the land of trouble and anguish

**4. Straitness, distress, צָר tsar.**

Job 7. 11 I will speak in the anguish of my spirit

**5. Straitness, distress, צָרָה tsarah.**

Gen. 42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul  
Jer. 4. 31 the anguish as of her that bringeth forth  
6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us  
49. 24 anguish and sorrows have taken her  
50. 43 anguish took hold of him...pangs

**6. Straitness, distress, צָרָה qotser.**

Exod. 6. 9 they hearkened not...for anguish of spirit

**7. Confusion, שִׁבְחָה shabats.**

2 Sa. 1. 9 anguish is come upon me, because

**8. Pressure, θλίψις thlipsis.**

John 16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish

**9. Straitness, strait place, στενοχωρία stenochoria.**

Rom. 2. 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul

**10. Holding together, anguish, συνοχή sunochē.**

2 Co. 2. 4 out of much affliction and anguish of

**ANGUISH, to be in —**

To be pained, ἰσχυρὸν chul.

Deut. 2. 25 and be in anguish because of thee

**A-NI-AM, Ἀνιάν lamentation of the people.**

A son of Shemidah, a Manassehite, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 19 And the sons of Shemidah were...A.

**A'-NIM, ἄνιμ fountains.**

A city among the mountains at the N.W. of Judah.

Josh 15. 50 And Anab, and Eshtemoah, and A.

**ANISE —**

Anise, dill, ἀνιθον anethon.

Matt 23. 23 ye pay tithe of mint and anise and

**AN-NA, Ἄννα grace.**

A prophetess of the tribe of Asher at the time of the birth of Jesus.

Luke 2. 36 And there was one A., a prophetess, the

**AN-NAS, Ἄννας grace of Juh.**

A Jewish high-priest, the son of Seth, and appointed high-priest in his 37th year (A.D. 7) by Quirinus, the imperial governor of Syria, after the battle of Actium, but was obliged to resign at the beginning of the reign of Tiberius (A.D. 14).

Luke 3. 2 A. and Caiaphas being the high priests

John 18. 13 And led him away to A. first

18. 24 Now A. had sent him bound unto Caiaphas

Acts 4. 6 And A. the high priest...were gathered

**ANOINT, to —****1. To fatten, שָׁחַשׁ dashen, 3.**

Psa. 23. 5 thou anointest my head with oil

**2. To smear, anoint, שָׁחַשׁ mashach.**

Gen. 31. 13 where thou anointest the pillar

Exod 28. 41 his sons with him; and shall anoint them

29. 30 thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it

30. 26 thou shalt anoint the tabernacle

30. 30 thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons

40. 9 thou shalt...anoint the tabernacle

40. 10 thou shalt anoint the altar of the burnt

40. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot

40. 13 thou shalt put upon Aaron...anoint

40. 15 shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint

Lev. 7. 36 in the day that he anointed them, (A.V.)

8. 10 Moses...anointed the tabernacle and all

8. 11 anointed the altar and all his vessels

8. 12 and anointed him, to sanctify him

16. 32 the priest, whom he shall anoint, and

Num. 7. 1 had anointed it, and sanctified it

7. 1 had anointed them, and sanctified them

Judg. 9. 8 The trees went forth...to anoint a king

9. 15 If in truth ye anoint me king over you

**1 Sa. 9. 16 thou shalt anoint him (to be) captain**

10. 1 (is it) not because...LORD hath anointed

15. 1 LORD sent me to anoint thee (to be) king

15. 17 the LORD anointed thee king over Israel

26. 3 thou shalt anoint unto me...whom I name

16. 12 the LORD said, Arise, anoint him: for

16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren

2 Sa. 2. 4 there they anointed David king over the

2. 7 the house of Judah have anointed me king

5. 3 they anointed David king over Israel

5. 17 heard that they had anointed David king

12. 7 I anointed thee king over Israel, and I

19. 10 Absalom, whom we anointed over us

11. 34 let Zadok...anoint him there king

1. 39 Zadok the priest...anointed Solomon

1. 45 have anointed him king in Gihon

5. 1 heard that they had anointed him king

19. 15 anoint Hazael...king over Syria

19. 16 shalt thou anoint...shalt thou anoint

2 Ki. 9. 3, 6, 12, I have anointed thee king over

11. 12 made him king, and anointed him

23. 30 anointed him, and made him king

1 Ch. 11. 3 they anointed David king over Israel

29. 22 anointed...unto the LORD, the chief

2 Ch. 22. 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off

23. 11 Jehoiada and his sons anointed him

Psa. 45. 7 God, hath anointed thee with the oil of

8. 20 with my holy oil have I anointed him

Isa. 21. 5 arise, ye princes...anoint the shield

61. 1 the LORD hath anointed me to preach

Dan. 9. 24 and to anoint the most Holy

**3. To pour out, שָׁחַשׁ suk.**

Deut 28. 40 but thou shalt not anoint...with the oil

Ruth 3. 3 Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee

2 Ch. 28. 15 gave them to eat...and anointed them

Eze. 16. 9 from thee, and I anointed thee with oil

Mic. 6. 15 but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil

**4. To anoint, ἀλείφω aleiphō.**

Matt. 6. 17 thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine head

Mark 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick

16. 1 that they might come and anoint him

Luke 7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed (them) with

7. 46 thou didst not anoint...hath anointed

John 11. 2 It was (that) Mary which anointed the

12. 3 anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his

Jas. 5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of

**5. To rub in, ἐρχρίω echriō.**

Rev. 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou

**6. To rub on, ἐπιχρίω epi chriō epi.**

John 9. 6 he anointed the eyes of the blind man with

9. 11 A man that is called Jesus...anointed mine

**7. To anoint with aromatics, μυρίζω murizō.**

Mark 14. 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

**8. To rub, χρίω chriō.**

Luke 4. 18 he hath anointed me to preach the

Acts 4. 27 child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed

10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with

2 Co. 1. 21 he which...hath anointed us, (is) God

Heb. 1. 9 thy God, hath anointed thee with the

**ANOINT self, to —****1. To pour out, שָׁחַשׁ suk.**

2 Sa. 14. 2 anoint not thyself with oil, but be as a

Dan 10. 3 neither did I anoint myself at all, till

**2. To cause to pour out, שָׁחַשׁ suk, 5.**

2 Sa. 12. 20 and washed, and anointed (himself)

**3. To smear, anoint, שָׁחַשׁ mashach.**

Amos 6. 6 anoint themselves with the chief ointments.

**ANointed —****1. Smeared, anointed, שָׁחַשׁ mimshach.**

Eze. 28. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that

**2. Smeared, anointed, שָׁחַשׁ mashiach.**

Lev. 4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin

4. 5, 16 And the priest that is anointed shall

6. 22 that is anointed in his stead shall offer it

1 Sa. 2. 10 and exalt the horn of his anointed

2. 35 he shall walk before mine anointed for

12. 3 here I (am), and before his anointed

12. 5 and his anointed (is) witness this day

16. 6 Surely the LORD's anointed (is) before him

24. 6 unto my master, the LORD's anointed

26. 6 seeing he (is) the anointed of the LORD

24. 10 for he (is) the LORD's anointed

26. 9 his hand against the LORD's anointed

26. 11 mine hand against the LORD's anointed

26. 16 ye have not kept...the LORD's anointed

26. 23 mine hand against the LORD's anointed

2 Sa. 1. 14 thine hand to destroy the LORD's anointed

1. 16 saying, I have slain the LORD's anointed

1. 21 the shield of Saul...not...anointed with oil

19. 21 because he cursed the LORD's anointed

22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto David

23. 1 the anointed of the God of Jacob, and the

1 Ch. 16. 22 Touch not mine anointed, and do my

2 Ch. 6. 42 turn not away the face of thine anointed

Psa. 2. 2 the LORD, and against his anointed

18. 50 sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David

20. 6 that the LORD saveth his anointed

28. 8 the saving strength of his anointed

38. 0 look upon the face of thine anointed

8. 38 hast been wroth with thine anointed

8. 51 reproached the footsteps of thine anointed

105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my

132. 10 turn not away...thine anointed

132. 17 ordained a lamp for mine anointed

**Isa. 45. 1 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed**

Lam. 4. 20 the anointed of the LORD, was taken in

Hab. 3. 13 for salvation with thine anointed

**3. To anoint, smear, שָׁחַשׁ mashach.**

Exod 29. 2 and waters unleavened anointed with oil

Lev. 2. 4 or unleavened waters anointed with oil

7. 12 and unleavened waters anointed with oil

Num. 3. 3 the priests which were anointed, whom he

6. 15 waters of unleavened bread anointed with

2 Sa. 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed king

**ANOINTED ONE —**

Son of the oil, shining one, בֶּן־יִשְׁכָּרֵן ben hay-yishkar.

Zech. 4. 14 These (are) the two anointed ones, that

**ANOINTED, to be —****1. To mix, anoint, מִשַּׁח balal.**

Psa. 92. 10 I shall be anointed with fresh oil

**2. To smear, anoint, שָׁחַשׁ mashach.**

Num 35. 25 which was anointed with the holy oil

**3. To be smeared, anointed, שָׁחַשׁ mashach, 2.**

Lev. 6. 20 Aaron...in the day when he is anointed

Num. 7. 10 altar in the day that it was anointed

7. 84 altar, in the day when it was anointed

7. 88 altar, after that it was anointed

1 Ch. 14. 8 heard that David was anointed king over

**4. Smearing, anointing, שָׁחַשׁ moshechah.**

Exod 29. 29 to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated

**ANOINTING —****1. Smearing, anointing, שָׁחַשׁ mishchah.**

Exod 25. 6 for the light, spices for anointing oil

29. 7 Then shalt thou take the anointing oil

29. 21 thou shalt take of the...anointing oil

30. 25 it shall be an holy anointing oil

30. 31 This shall be an holy anointing oil unto

31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense

35. 11 spices for anointing oil, and for the

35. 15 the anointing oil, and the sweet

35. 28 for the anointing oil, and for the

35. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the

39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil

39. 38 shalt take the anointing oil, and anoint

Lev. 7. 35 This...of the anointing of Aaron

7. 35 and of the anointing of his sons

8. 2 the garments, and the anointing oil

8. 12 Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed

8. 12 he poured of the anointing oil upon

8. 30 Moses took of the anointing oil, and of

10. 7 the anointing oil of the LORD (is) upon you

21. 10 upon whose head the anointing oil was

21. 12 crown of the anointing oil of his God (is)

Num. 4. 16 meat-offering, and the anointing oil

**2. Smearing, anointing, שָׁחַשׁ moshchah.**



- Lev 23 14 ye shall not oppress one another  
25 46 ye shall not rule one over another  
26 37 they shall fall one upon another, as it  
Num 14 4 said one to another, Let us make a  
Deut 25 11 When men strive, lo, with another  
2 Ki 7 6 said one to another, Lo, the king of Israel  
1 Ch 26 12 chief men...wards one against another  
Neh 4 19 upon the wall, one far from another  
Job 41 17 They are joined one to another, they stick  
Jer 13 14 I will dash them one against another  
25 26 far and near, one with another, and all  
Eze 4 17 be astonished one with another, and  
4 23 away...and mourn one toward another  
47 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another  
Joel 2 8 Neither shall one thrust another; they  
4. *A sister*, *ring achoth*.  
Exod 26 3 one to another...one to another  
26 5 the loops may take hold one of another  
26 17 tenons...set in order one against another  
Eze 1 9 Their wings...joined one to another  
3 13 living creatures that touched one another  
5. *Another*, *ring acher*.  
Gen 4 25 For God...hath appointed me another seed  
26 21 they digged another well, and strove for  
26 22 he removed...and digged another well  
29 19 than that I should give her to another man  
30 24 The LORD shall add to me another son  
37 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told  
Exod 21 10 If he take him another...her food, her  
Lev 27 20 if he have sold the field to another man  
Num 14 13 Come...with me unto another place, from  
23 13 Come...I will bring thee unto another place  
23 27 remove from...tribe to another tribe  
36 9 remove from...tribe to another tribe  
Deut 20 5 in the battle, and another man dedicate  
20 6 in the battle, and another man eat of it  
20 7 in the battle, and another man take her  
24 2 she may go and be another man's  
28 30 a wife, and another man shall lie with her  
28 32 thy daughters...given unto another people  
29 28 cast them into another land, as...this day  
Judg 2 10 there arose another generation after them  
Ruth 2 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither  
1 Sa 10 6 and shall be turned into another man  
10 9 God gave him another heart...and all those  
17 30 he turned from him toward another and  
2 Sa 18 20 thou shalt bear tidings another day: but  
18 26 the watchman saw another man running  
1 Ki 7 8 (had) another court within the porch  
13 10 he went another way, and returned  
2 Ki 1 11 sent unto him another captain of fifty  
7 8 came again, and entered...another tent  
1 Ch 2 26 Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose  
16 20 and from (one) kingdom to another people  
2 Ch 32 5 and built up...another wall without  
Esth 4 14 arise to the Jews from another place; but  
Job 31 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea, let  
31 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let  
Psa 16 4 multiplied (that) hasten (after) another  
105 13 they went from one nation to another  
109 8 be few; (and) let another take his office  
Prov 25 9 and discover not a secret to another  
Isa 28 11 with stammering lips and another tongue  
42 8 my glory will I not give to another  
48 11 I will not give my glory unto another  
65 15 and call his servants by another name  
65 22 They shall not build and another inhabit  
65 22 they shall not plant and another eat  
Jer 3 1 she go from him, and become another  
18 4 so he made it again another vessel, as  
22 26 I will cast thee out...into another country  
36 28 Take thee again another roll, and write  
36 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and  
Eze 12 3 shalt remove from thy place to another  
Joel 1 3 and their children another generation  
Zech 2 3 another angel went out to meet him  
6. *Another*, *ring ochori*.  
Dan 2 39 another kingdom...another third kingdom  
7 5 another beast, a second, like to a bear  
7 6 I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard  
7 8 there came up among them another little  
7. *Another*, *ring ochoran*.  
Dan 5 17 give thy rewards to another; yet I will  
7 24 another shall rise after them; and he  
8. *A man, individual*, *ring ish*.  
1 Sa 2 25 If one man sin against another, the judge  
Isa 3 5 shall be oppressed, every one by another  
Eze 1 11 wings...were joined one to another, v. 9  
22 11 another hath lewdly defiled...and another  
Hos 4 4 let no man strive, nor reprove another  
9. *A mortal man*, *ring enosh*.  
Job 13 9 one man mocketh another, do ye  
10. *Revolution, generation*, *ring dor*.  
Psa 145 4 One generation shall praise...to another  
11. *A stranger*, *ring zur* (partic.).  
Job 19 27 mine eyes shall behold, and not another  
12. *New moon, Sabbath*, *ring chodesh*, *ring shabbath*.  
Isa 66 23 new moon to another, and...to another  
13. *Instrument, vessel*, *ring keli*.  
Esth 1 7 (the vessels)...diverse one from another  
14. *Wing*, *ring kanaph*.  
1 Ki 6 27 their wings touched one another in the  
15. *Runner*, *ring ruts* (partic.).  
Jer 51 31 One post shall run to meet another, and

16. *Announcer*, *ring nagad* (5, partic.).  
Jer 51 31 one messenger to meet another  
17. *Fellow countryman*, *ring amith*.  
Lev 19 11 ye shall not...neither lie one to another  
25 17 ye shall not therefore oppress one another  
18. *Friend*, *ring rea*.  
Gen 11 3 they said one to another, Go to, let us  
11 7 may not understand one another's speech  
15 10 and laid each piece one against another  
31 49 when we are absent one from another  
43 33 and the men marvelled one at another  
Exod 18 10 I judge between one and another, and I  
21 18 one smite another with a stone, or with  
35 1 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die  
Judg 6 29 said one to another, Who hath done this  
10 18 princes of Gilead said one to another  
Ruth 3 14 she rose up before one could know another  
1 Sa 10 11 then the people said one to another, What  
20 41 one another, and wept one with another  
2 Ki 2 23 the kings...have smitten one another  
7 3 said one to another, Why sit we here  
7 9 said one to another, We do not well: this  
2 Ch 20 23 and...every one helped to destroy another  
Esth 9 19 22 day...sending portions one to another  
Isa 13 8 they shall be amazed one at another  
Jer 40 16 yea, one fell upon another: and they said  
Mal 3 10 feared the LORD spake...one to another  
19. *A female friend*, *ring reuth*.  
Esth 1 19 king give her royal estate unto another  
Zech 11 9 rest eat every one the flesh of another  
20. *Second*, *ring sheni*.  
Num 8 8 another young bullock shalt thou take for  
Neh 3 19 another piece over against the going up  
3 21 After him repaired Meremoth...another  
3 24 After him repaired Binui...another piece  
3 27 After them the Tekoites repaired another  
3 30 After him repaired Hananiah...another  
Eccl 4 10 alone when he falleth; for...not another  
21. *Other, not the same*, *ring allos*.  
Matt 2 12 into their own country another way  
8 9 to another, Come, and he cometh; and to  
10 23 you in this city flee ye into [another]  
13 24 31 Another parable put he forth unto  
13 33 Another parable spake he unto them  
19 9 shall marry another, committeth adultery  
21 33 Hear another parable. There was a certain  
26 71 he was gone out...another (maid) saw  
Mark 10 11 shall put away his wife and marry another  
10 12 be married to another, she committeth  
12 4 again he sent unto them another servant  
12 5 again he sent another; and him they  
14 19 [if I] and another (said, Is it I?]  
14 58 within three days I will build another  
Luke 7 8 to another, Come, and he cometh; and to  
7 19 Art thou he...or look we for [another]?  
7 20 Art thou he...or look we for another?  
John 5 7 while I am coming, another steppeth  
5 32 There is another that beareth witness of  
5 43 if another shall come in his own name  
14 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that  
18 15 Peter followed Jesus...so did [another]  
21 18 another shall gird thee, and carry  
■ Co. 3 10 I have laid the foundation and another  
12 8 to another the word of knowledge by the  
12 9 to another the gifts of healing by the  
12 10 To another...miracles; to another proph.  
12 10 to another...to another the interpretation  
14 30 If...be revealed to another that sitteth by  
15 39 another flesh...another of...another of  
15 41 another glory of the moon, and another  
2 Co 11 4 he that cometh preacheth another Jesus  
Gal 1 7 Which is not another; [it] there be some  
Heb 4 8 would he not...have spoken of another  
Rev 6 4 there went out another horse (that was)  
7 2 I saw another angel ascending from the  
8 3 another angel came and stood at the  
10 3 I saw [another] mighty angel come down  
10 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven  
11 1 I beheld another beast coming up out  
14 6 I saw [another] angel fly in the midst  
14 8 there followed another angel, saying  
14 15 another angel came out of the temple  
14 17 another angel came out of the temple  
14 18 another angel came out from the altar  
15 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great  
16 7 I heard [another] out of the altar say  
18 1 after these things I saw another angel  
18 4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying  
20 12 another book was opened, which is  
22. *Another, the other*, *ring heteros*.  
Matt 8 21 another of his disciples said unto him  
11 3 Art thou he...or do we look for another?  
Mark 16 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
Luke 6 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath  
9 56 And they went to another village  
9 59 And he said unto another, follow me  
9 61 another also said, Lord, I will follow thee  
14 19 another said, I have bought five yoke  
14 20 another said, I have married a wife, and  
14 31 going to make war against another king  
16 7 Then said he to another, And how much  
16 18 putteth away his wife...marrieth another  
19 20 And another came, saying, Lord, behold  
20 11 again he sent another servant; and they  
22 58 after a little while another saw him  
John 19 37 again another scripture saith. They shall  
Acts 1 20 and his bishopric let another take  
7 28 Till another king arose, which knew not

- Acts 12 17 he departed, and went into another 13:35  
17 7 saying that there is another king  
Rom 2 1 for wherein thou judgest another, thou  
2 21 Thou therefore which teachest another  
7 3 to another man...be married to another  
7 4 that ye should be married to another  
7 23 I see another law in my members, warring  
13 8 Owe no man...but to love one another  
1 Co 3 4 another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye not  
6 be pulled up for one against another  
6 1 dare any...a matter against another  
10 24 seek his own, but every man another's  
12 9 To another [a]th by the same Spirit  
12 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues 15:40  
2 Co 11 4 ye receive another spirit...or another  
Gal 1 6 the grace of Christ unto another gospel  
6 4 rejoicing in himself...not in another  
Heb 7 11 further need (was there) that ano. 5:6  
7 13 things are spoken pertaineth to another  
7 15 after the similitude of...arise another  
Jas 2 25 and had sent (them) out another way?  
4 12 who art thou that judgest [another]?  
[See also As well as, compassion, feign, justice, look, one, other, performing, see.]  
**ANOTHER man**—  
1. *Another*, *ring acher*.  
Exod 22 5 shall feed in another man's field; of the  
Neh 5 5 for other men have our lands and viney.  
2. *A stranger*, *ring zur* (partic.).  
Prov 27 2 Let another man praise thee, and not  
**ANOTHER man's**—  
*Belonging to another*, *ring allotrios*.  
Luke 16 12 faithful in that which is another man's  
Rom 14 4 Who art thou that judgest another man's  
15 20 lest I should build upon another man's  
2 Co 10 15 Not boasting...of other men's labours  
10 16 not to boast in another man's li. 1 Ti 5:22  
*Another, other*, *ring allos* 1 Co. 10. 29.  
**ANOTHER nation, one of**—  
*Of another tribe*, *ring allophulos*.  
Acts 10 28 or come unto one of another nation: but  
**ANOTHER place, that come from**—  
*Strange*, *ring zur* (partic.).  
Jer 18 14 waters that come from another place be  
**ANSWER**—  
1. *Saying*, *ring emer*.  
Judg 5 29 yea, she returned answer to herself  
2. *Word*, *ring dabar*.  
2 Sa 24 13 see what answer I shall return to him  
2 Ch 10 6 [What counsel give ye...to return answer  
10 9 What advice give ye that we may...answer  
Prov 24 26 kisa...lips that give a right answer  
Jer 44 20 which had given him...answer, saying  
[See also 1 Sa. 17:30; 1 Ki. 12:6, 9; Neh. 2:20;  
Prov. 27:11.]  
3. *Answer*, *ring maaneh*.  
Job 32 3 because they had found no answer, and  
32 5 no answer in the mouth of...three men  
Prov 15 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but  
15 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his  
16 1 the answer of the tongue, (is) from the  
29 19 though he understand he will not answer  
Mic 3 7 ashamed...for (there is) no answer of God  
4. *Matter, word*, *ring pithgam*.  
Ezra 4 17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto Re.  
5 11 thus they returned us answer, saying, We  
5. *Answer, response*, *ring teshubah*.  
Job 21 34 seeing in your answers there remaineth  
34 36 Job may be tried...because of...answers  
6. *Word*, *ring millah*.  
Job 35 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions  
7. *An answer*, *ring apokrisis*.  
Luke 2 47 And all...were astonished at his...answers  
20 26 they marvelled at his answer, and held  
John 1 22 Who art thou? that we may give an answer  
19 9 But Jesus gave him no answer  
8. *An apology*, *ring apologia*.  
1 Co. 9 3 Mine answer to them that do examine  
2 Ti. 4 16 At my first answer no man stood with me  
1 Pe. 3 15 ready always to (give) an answer to every  
9. *An asking about*, *ring eperotema*.  
1 Pe. 3 21 the answer of a good conscience toward  
**ANSWER, to**—  
1. *To say*, *ring amar*.  
Gen 43 23 they answered, Thy servant our father  
Josh 2 14 the men answered her, Our life for your's  
4 7 ye shall answer them, That the waters  
15 19 Joshua answered them, If thou (be) a  
Judg 8 18 they answered, As thou...so...they; each  
8 25 they answered, We will willingly give  
11 13 the king...answered unto the messengers  
15 6 Who hath done this? And they answered  
15 10 they answered, To bind Samson are we  
Ruth 2 4 they answered him, The LORD bless thee  
3 9 she answered, I (am) Ruth thine handmaid  
1 Sa. 2 26 he would answer him...but thou shalt  
3 LORD called Samuel: and he answered  
6 he answered, I called not, my son; lie  
10 Samuel answered, Speak; for thy servant  
16 Samuel, my son. And he answered, Here  
5 they answered, Let the ark of the God



**Sa.** 6. 4 They answered, Five golden emerods  
10. 22 LORD answered, Behold, he hath hid  
11. 2 Nahash the Ammonite answered them  
12. 5 And they answered, (He is) witness  
14. 44 Saul answered, God do so and more also  
17. 27 the people answered him after this  
17. 58 David answered, (I am) the son of thy  
19. 17 Michal answered Saul, He said unto me  
22. 12 And he answered, Here I (am), my lord  
30. 8 he answered him, Pursue: for thou shalt  
**2 Sa.** 1. 4 he answered, That the people are fled  
1. 7 And I answered, Here (am) I  
1. 8 And I answered him, I (am) an Amalekite  
1. 13 he answered, I (am) the son of a stranger  
2. 20 (Art) thou Asahel? And he answered, I  
9. 6 And he answered, Behold thy servant!  
13. 12 she answered him, Nay, my brother, do  
14. 5 she answered, I (am) indeed a widow  
14. 32 Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent  
18. 3 the people answered, Thou shalt not go  
18. 20 Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the  
18. 32 Cushai answered, The enemies of my lord  
19. 26 he answered, My lord, O king, my servant  
19. 38 the king answered, Chimham shall go  
20. 17 And he answered... And he answered  
21. 1 the LORD answered, (It is) for Saul, and  
5 they answered the king, The man that  
**1 Ki.** 9. 9 they shall answer, Because they forsook  
11. 22 he answered, Nothing: howbeit let me  
18. 8 he answered him, I (am): go, tell thy  
18. 18 he answered, I have not troubled Israel  
20. 14 Who shall order the battle? And he ans.  
21. 6 he answered, I will not give thee my  
21. 20 he answered, I have found... because  
22. 15 he answered him, Go, and prosper: for  
**2 Ki.** 8 they answered him... an hairy man, and  
2. 5 he answered, Yea, I know (it): hold ye  
3. 8 he answered, The way through the  
4. 13 she answered, I dwell among mine own  
4. 14 Gehazi answered, Verily she hath no  
4. 26 well with the child... she answered, (It is)  
6. 2 Let us go, we pray thee... And he answered  
6. 3 go with thy servants. And he answered  
6. 16 he answered Fear not: for they that (be)  
6. 22 he answered, Thou shalt not smite  
6. 28 She answered, This woman said unto me  
8. 12 he answered, Because I know the evil  
8. 13 Elisha answered, The LORD hath shewed  
8. 14 he answered, He told me... thou shouldst  
9. 19 Jehu answered, What hast thou to do  
9. 22 (Is it) peace, Jehu? And he answered  
10. 13 they answered, We (are) the brethren of  
10. 15 Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be, give  
20. 10 Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing  
20. 13 Hezekiah answered, All... that (are) in  
**1 Ch.** 21. 3 Joab answered, The LORD make his  
**2 Ch.** 2. 11 Hiram the king of Tyre answered in  
10. 10 Thus shalt thou answer the people that  
18. 3 he answered him, I... as thou... and my  
the man of God answered, The LORD is  
28. 10 Azariah the chief priest... answered him  
34. 23 she answered them, Thus saith the LORD  
**Ezra.** 1. 16 Memnan answered before the king and  
5. 4 Esther answered, If... good unto the king  
7. 4 Haman answered the king, For the man  
7. 5 Ahasuerus answered and said unto Esther  
**Isa.** 6. 11 he answered, Until the cities be wasted  
39. 4 Hezekiah answered, All that (is) in mine  
**Jer.** 5. 19 then shalt thou answer them, Like as  
22. 9 they shall answer, Because they have  
35. 18 Baruch answered them, He pronounced  
**Eze.** 21. 7 thou shalt answer, For the tidings  
24. 20 I answered them, The word of the LORD  
37. 3 And I answered, O Lord God, thou  
**Zech.** 1. 12 he answered me, These (are) the horns  
4. 13 he answered me and said, Knowest thou  
5. 2 I answered, I see a flying roll; the length  
13. 6 he shall answer, (Those) with which I

2. To speak, דבר, *dabar*, 3.

2 Ch. 10. 14 answered them after the advice of the

3. To make known, ידע, *yada*, 5.

Job 38. 3 I will demand of thee, and answer thou

4. To answer, אנה, *anah*.

**Gen.** 18. 27 Abraham answered and said, Behold now  
23. 5 the children of Heth answered Abraham  
23. 10 Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham  
23. 14 Ephron answered Abraham, saying unto  
24. 50 Laban and Bethuel answered and said  
27. 37 Isaac answered and said unto Esau  
27. 39 Isaac his father answered and said unto  
30. 33 So shall my righteousness answer for me  
31. 14 Rachel and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 31 Jacob answered and said unto Laban  
31. 36 Jacob answered and said unto Laban  
31. 43 And Laban answered and said to Jacob  
34. 13 the sons of Jacob answered Shechem and  
35. 3 who answered me in the day of my  
40. 18 Joseph answered and said, This (is) the  
41. 16 Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, (It is)  
42. 22 Reuben answered them, saying, Spake I  
45. 3 his brethren could not answer him; for  
**Exod.** 4. 1 Moses answered and said, But, behold  
15. 21 Miriam answered them, Sing ye to the  
19. 8 all the people answered together, and  
19. 19 Moses spake, and God answered him by  
24. 3 all the people answered with one voice  
**Num.** 11. 28 Joshua... answered and said, My lord  
28. 12 Balaam answered and said unto the  
32. 12 he answered and said, Must I not take  
33. 26 Balaam answered and said unto Balak

**Num.** 32. 31 the children of Gad... answered, saying  
**Deut.** 1. 14 ye answered me and said, The thing  
1. 41 ye answered and said unto me, We have  
21. 7 they shall answer and say, Our hands  
25. 9 shall answer and say, So shall it be done  
27. 15 all the people shall answer and say  
**Josh.** 1. 16 they answered Joshua, saying, All that  
7. 20 Achan answered Joshua, and said, Indeed  
9. 24 they answered Joshua, and said, Because  
22. 21 children of Reuben... answered, and said  
24. 16 the people answered and said, God forbid  
**Judg.** 5. 29 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she  
7. 14 his fellow answered and said, This (is)  
8. 8 the men of Peniel answered him as the  
18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to  
19. 28 Up, and... be going. But none answered  
20. 4 the Levite... answered and said, I came  
**Ruth.** 2. 6 the servant... answered and said, It (is)  
2. 11 Boaz answered and said unto her, It hath  
**1 Sa.** 1. 15 Hannah answered and said, No, my lord  
1. 17 Eli answered and said, Go in peace: and  
4. 7 the messenger answered and said, Israel  
4. 20 she answered not, neither did she regard  
9. 8 the servant answered Saul again, and said  
9. 12 they answered them, and said, He is  
9. 19 Samuel answered Saul, and said, I (am)  
9. 21 Saul answered and said, (Am) not I a Benj.  
10. 12 one of the same place answered and said  
14. 12 the men of the garrison answered  
14. 28 Then answered one of the people, and  
14. 37 But he answered him not that day  
14. 39 not a man among all... people... answered  
16. 18 Then answered one of the servants, and  
18. 7 women answered... as they played... Saul  
20. 10 or what (if) thy father answer thee  
20. 28 Jonathan answered Saul, David earnestly  
20. 32 Jonathan answered Saul his father, and  
21. 4 the pr est answered David, and said  
21. 5 David answered the priest, and said unto  
22. 9 Then answered Doeg the Edomite which  
22. 14 Then Ahimelech answered the king, and  
23. 4 the LORD answered him and said, Arise  
25. 10 Nabal answered David's servants, and  
26. 6 Then answered David and said to Ahim.  
26. 14 Answerest thou not... Abner answered  
26. 22 David answered and said, Behold the  
28. 6 LORD answered him not, neither by  
28. 15 Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for  
29. 9 Achish answered and said to David, I  
30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men and  
**2 Sa.** 4. 9 David answered Rechab and Baanah his  
13. 32 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah... answered  
14. 18 the king answered and said unto the  
14. 19 the woman answered and said, (As) thy  
15. 21 Ittai answered the king, and said, (As) the  
19. 21 Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered and  
19. 42 the men of Judah answered the men of I.  
19. 43 the men of Israel answered the men of  
20. 20 Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be  
22. 42 unto the LORD, but he answered them  
**1 Ki.** 1. 28 king David answered and said, Call me  
1. 36 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered  
1. 43 Jonathan answered and said to Adonijah  
2. 22 Solomon answered and said unto his  
3. 30 Thus said Joab, and thus he answered  
3. 27 the king answered and said, Give her the  
12. 7 If thou... wilt serve them, and answer  
12. 13 the king answered the people roughly  
13. 6 king answered and said unto the man of  
18. 21 And the people answered him not a word  
18. 24 the God that answered by fire, let him  
18. 26 but... no voice, nor any that answered  
18. 29 that... neither voice, nor any to answer  
20. 4. 11 the king of Israel answered and said  
**2 Ki.** 1. 10 Elijah answered and said to the captain  
1. 11 he answered and said unto him, O man  
1. 12 Elijah answered and said unto them, If  
3. 11 one of the... servants answered and said  
4. 29 If any salute thee, answer him not  
7. 2 Then a lord... answered the man of God  
7. 13 one of his servants answered and said  
7. 19 that lord answered the man of God, and  
18. 36 people held their peace, and answered  
18. 36 king's commandment was, saying, Answer  
**1 Ch.** 12. 17 David... answered and said unto them, If  
21. 26 he answered him from heaven by fire  
the LORD had answered him in the  
2 Ch. 10. 13 the king answered them roughly; and  
10. 13 Hezekiah answered and said, Now ye  
10. 15 Hilkiiah answered and said to Shaphan  
14. 25 Shechaniah... answered and said unto  
10. 12 all the congregation answered and said  
10. 12 all the people answered, Amen, Amen  
**Neh.** 6. 1 all the people answered, and said, My pet.  
**Esth.** 5. 7 Then answered the queen answered and said, If  
7. 3 Esther the queen answered and said, If  
**Job.** 1. 7 Satan answered the LORD, and said  
2. 4 Satan answered the LORD, and said  
4. 1 Eliphaz the Temanite answered and said  
5. 1 If there be any that will answer thee  
6. 1 But Job answered and said, Oh that my  
8. 1 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and  
9. 1 Then Job answered and said, I know  
9. 3 he cannot answer him one of a thousand  
9. 14 How much less shall I answer him  
9. 15 I were righteous, (yet) would I not answer  
9. 26 If I had called, and he had answered me  
9. 32 not a man... (that) I should answer him  
11. 1 Then answered Zophar the Naamathite  
12. 1 And Job answered and said, No doubt  
12. 4 who calleth upon God, and he answereth  
13. 22 Then call thou, and I will answer: or let  
14. 15 Thou shalt call, and I will answer thee

**Job.** 15. 1 Then answered Eliphaz the Temanite  
16. 1 Then Job answered and said, I have  
16. 3 what emboldeneth... that thou answerest?  
18. 1 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and  
19. 1 Then Job answered and said, How long  
20. 1 Then answered Zophar the Naamathite  
21. 1 But Job answered and said, Hear  
21. 1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered and  
22. 1 Then Job answered and said, Even to day  
23. 1 I know the words (which) he would answer  
23. 5 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and  
25. 1 But Job answered and said, How hast  
31. 35 my desire... the Almighty would answer  
32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job  
32. 6 Elihu... answered and said, I (am) young  
32. 12 none of you... that answered his words  
32. 15 They were amazed, they answered no  
32. 16 they spake not... answered no more  
32. 17 I will answer also my part, I also will  
32. 20 I will open my lips and answer  
33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater  
34. 1 Furthermore Elihu answered and said  
38. 1 LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind  
40. 1 Moreover the LORD answered Job, and  
40. 2 he that reproved God, let him answer it  
40. 3 Then Job answered the LORD, and said  
40. 5 Once have I spoken; but I will not answer  
40. 6 Then answered the LORD unto Job out of  
42. 1 Then Job answered the LORD, and said  
**Psa.** 41. 41 They cried... but he answered them not  
27. 7 have mercy also upon me, and answer me  
65. 5 wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation  
81. 7 I answered thee in the secret place of  
86. 7 call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me  
91. 15 shall call upon me, and I will answer him  
99. 6 called upon the LORD, and he answered  
99. 8 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God  
102. 2 in the day... I call answer me speedily  
108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer  
118. 5 the LORD answered me... in a large place  
119. 42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him  
138. 3 the day when I cried thou answeredst me  
143. 1 in thy faithfulness answer me... in thy  
**Prov.** 1. 28 they call upon me, but I will not answer  
15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer  
18. 23 but the rich answereth roughly  
26. 4 Answer not a fool according to his folly  
26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly  
**Eccl.** 10. 10 but money answereth all  
**Isa.** 14. 32 What shall (one) then answer the messen.  
21. 9 he answered and said, Babylon is fallen  
30. 19 when he shall hear it, he will answer  
36. 21 they held their peace, and answered him  
36. 21 commandment was, saying, Answer him  
46. 7 shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer  
50. 2 when I called, (was there) none to answer?  
58. 9 thou call, and the LORD shall answer  
65. 12 when I called, ye did not answer; when  
65. 24 before they call, I will answer; and while  
66. 4 because when I called, none did answer  
**Jer.** 7. 13 and I called you, but ye answered not  
7. 27 also call... but they will not answer thee  
11. 5 Then answered I, and said, So be it, O  
23. 35 What hath the LORD answered? and  
23. 37 What hath the LORD answered thee?  
33. 3 Call unto me, and I will answer thee  
35. 17 have called... but they have not answered  
42. 4 whatsoever thing the LORD shall answer  
44. 15 all the people... answered Jeremiah, saying  
**Joel.** 2. 19 LORD will answer and say unto his people  
**Amos.** 7. 14 Then answered Amos, and said to Amaz.  
**Mic.** 6. 5 Balaam the son of Beor answered him  
**Hab.** 2. 11 beam out of the timber shall answer it  
**Hag.** 2. 12 And the priests answered and said, No  
2. 13 The priests answered and said, It shall be  
2. 14 Then answered Haggai, and said, So (is)  
**Zech.** 1. 10 the man... answered and said, These  
1. 11 they answered the angel of the LORD that  
1. 12 the angel of the LORD answered and said  
1. 13 the LORD answered the angel that talked  
3. 4 So I answered and spake to the angel that  
4. 5 the angel... answered and said unto me  
4. 6 he answered and spake unto me, saying  
11. 1 Then answered I, and said unto him, What  
4. 12 I answered again, and said unto him  
6. 4 I answered and said unto the angel that  
6. 5 the angel answered and said unto me  
**5. To be answered, אנה, *anah*, 2.**  
**Eze.** 14. 4 I the LORD will answer him that cometh  
14. 7 I the LORD will answer him by myself  
**6. To make or give an answer, אנה, *anah*, 5.**  
**Eccl.** 5. 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his  
**7. To make or give an answer, אנה, *anah*.**  
**Dan.** 2. 5 king answered and said to the Chaldeans  
2. 7 They answered again and said, Let the  
2. 8 king answered and said, I know of certain.  
2. 10 The Chaldeans answered before the king  
2. 15 He answered and said to Arioch the  
2. 20 Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the  
2. 26 The king answered and said to Daniel  
2. 27 Daniel answered in the presence of the  
2. 47 The king answered unto Daniel, and said  
3. 24 They answered and said unto the king  
3. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four  
4. 10 Belteshazzar answered and said, My lord  
5. 17 Daniel answered and said before the  
6. 12 The king answered and said, The thing  
6. 13 Then answered they and said before the



8. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 11 he could not answer Abner a word again  
 Ch. 10. 16 the people answered the king, saying  
 Neh. 6. 4 I answered them after the same manner  
 Esth. 4. 13 Mordecai commanded to answer Esther  
 Job 13. 22 or let me speak, and answer thou me  
 13. 14 when he visiteth, what shall I answer  
 32. 14 neither will I answer him with your  
 33. 32 If thou hast anything to say, answer me  
 33. 5 If thou canst answer me, set, in order  
 40. 4 I am vile; what shall I answer thee?  
 Prov. 22. 21 that thou mightest answer the words of  
 Isa. 41. 28 that, when I asked of them, could answer a  
 Hab. 2. 1 what shall I answer when I am reproved

9. To turn back a word, שׁוּב דָּבָר *shub dabar*.

1 Ki. 12. 6 How do ye advise that I may answer this  
 12. 9 What counsel give ye that we may answer  
 12. 16 the people answered the king, saying  
 Neh. 2. 20 Then answered I them, and said unto  
 Prov. 18. 13 He that answereth a matter before he  
 26. 2 shall kiss... that giveth a right answer  
 27. 11 that I may answer him that reproacheth

9a. Return a word, שׁוּב דָּבָר *shub dabar* millah.

Job. 35. 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions

10. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

Dan. 2. 14 Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom

10a. Return a word, שׁוּב דָּבָר *shub dabar* (5) *pitgam*, 3. 16.11. To answer, ἀποκρίνομαι *apokrinomai*.

Matt. 3. 15 Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer  
 4. 4 he answered and said, It is written, Man  
 8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord  
 11. 4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go  
 19. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said, I  
 23. 38 the Pharisees answered, saying, Master  
 23. 39 he answered and said unto them, An evil  
 24. 48 he answered and said unto him that  
 27. 11 He answered and said unto them, Because  
 27. 37 He answered and said unto them, He  
 28. 28 Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it  
 25. 3 he answered and said unto them, Why  
 25. 13 he answered and said, Every plant, which  
 25. 15 Then answered Peter and said unto him  
 25. 23 But he answered her not a word.  
 25. 24 he answered and said, I am not sent but  
 25. 26 he answered and said, It is not meet to  
 25. 28 Then Jesus answered and said unto her  
 26. 2 He answered and said unto them, When  
 16. 16 Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art  
 16. 17 Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed  
 17. 4 Then answered Peter, and said unto  
 17. 11 Jesus answered and said unto them  
 17. 17 Jesus answered and said, O faithless and  
 19. 4 he answered and said unto them, Have  
 20. 17 Then answered Peter and said unto him  
 20. 13 But he answered one of them, and said  
 22. 22 Jesus answered and said, Ye know not  
 21. 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily  
 21. 24 And Jesus answered and said unto them  
 21. 27 they answered Jesus, and said, We cannot  
 29. 29 He answered and said, I will not: but  
 21. 30 he answered and said, I (go), sir;  
 21. 31 Jesus answered and spake unto them  
 29. 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye  
 46. 46 no man was able to answer him a word  
 24. 4 Jesus answered and said unto them  
 9. 9 the wise answered, saying, (Not so;) lest  
 12. 12 he answered and said, Verily I say unto  
 26. 26 His lord answered and said unto him  
 25. 25 Then shall the righteous answer him  
 25. 40 the King shall answer and say unto them  
 44. 44 Then shall they also answer him, saying  
 45. 45 Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily  
 23. 23 he answered and said, He that dipeth  
 26. 26 Judas, which betrayed him, answered  
 26. 23 Peter answered and said unto him  
 62. 62 high priest arose, and said, Answerest  
 63. 63 the high priest (answered and) said unto  
 66. 66 They answered and said, He is guilty of  
 27. 12 when he was accused... he answered  
 27. 14 And he answered him to never a word  
 27. 21 The governor answered and said unto  
 27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said  
 28. 28 the angel answered and said unto the  
 33. 33 he answered them, saying, Who is my  
 9. 9 (answered), saying, My name (is) Legion  
 6. 6 He answered and said unto them, Give  
 7. 6 He (answered and) said unto them, Well  
 7. 28 she answered and said unto him, Yea  
 8. 4 his disciples answered him, From whence  
 8. 23 (they answered,) John the Baptist: but  
 20. 20 Peter answered and said unto him  
 5. 5 Peter answered and said to Jesus, Master  
 9. 12 he answered and told them, Elias verily  
 17. 17 one of the multitude answered and said  
 10. 10 He answered him, and said, O faithless  
 9. 38 John (answered) him, saying, Master, we  
 10. 3 he answered and said unto them, What  
 10. 3 Jesus (answered and) said unto them, For  
 10. 20 he answered and said unto them, Master  
 10. 24 Jesus answereth again, and said unto  
 10. 29 Jesus (answered and) said, Verily I say  
 10. 31 Jesus answered and said unto him, What  
 11. 14 Jesus answered and said unto it, No  
 11. 22 Jesus (answering) saith unto them, Have  
 11. 29 Jesus (answered and) said unto them  
 21. 21 I will also ask... one question, and answer  
 30. 30 The baptism... from heaven, answer  
 31. 31 they answered and said unto Jesus, We  
 31. 33 Jesus (answering) saith unto them  
 12. 17 Jesus (answering) said unto them, Render

## Mark 12. 24 Jesus (answering) said unto them, Do ye

12. 28 perceiving that he had answered them  
 12. 29 Jesus answered him, The first of all the  
 12. 34 when Jesus saw that he answered discre-  
 12. 35 Jesus answered and said, while he taught  
 13. 13 Jesus (answering) said unto him, Seest  
 13. 5 Jesus (answering) them began to say  
 14. 20 he (answered and) said unto them... one of  
 14. 40 neither wist they what to answer him  
 14. 48 Jesus answered and said unto them, Are  
 14. 60 asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou  
 14. 61 he held his peace, and answered nothing  
 15. 2 he answering said unto him, Thou sayest  
 15. 4 Pilate asked him again, saying, Answerest  
 15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that  
 15. 9 Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye  
 15. 12 Pilate answered and said again unto

## Luke

1. 19 the angel answering said unto him, I  
 1. 35 the angel answered and said unto her  
 1. 60 his mother answered and said, Not (so)  
 3. 11 He answereth and saith unto them, He  
 3. 16 John answered, saying unto (them) all, I  
 4. 4 Jesus answered him, saying, It is written  
 4. 8 Jesus answered and said unto him, Get  
 4. 12 Jesus, answering said unto him, It is  
 5. 5 Simon answering said unto him, Master  
 5. 22 But when Jesus perceived... (answering)  
 5. 31 Jesus answering said unto them, They  
 6. 3 Jesus answering them said, Have ye not,  
 7. 3 Jesus answering said unto them, Go  
 7. 40 Jesus answering said unto him, Simon  
 7. 43 Simon answered and said, I suppose  
 8. 21 he answered and said unto them, My  
 8. 50 when Jesus heard (it), he answered him  
 9. 19 They answering said, John the Baptist  
 9. 20 Peter answering said, The Christ of  
 9. 41 Jesus answering said, O faithless and  
 9. 49 John answered and said, Master, we saw  
 10. 27 he answering said, Thou shalt love the  
 10. 28 he said unto him, Thou hast answered  
 10. 41 Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha  
 11. 7 he from within shall answer and say  
 11. 45 Then answered one of the lawyers, and  
 12. 2 Jesus answering said unto them, Suppose  
 8. 8 he answering said unto him, Lord, let  
 13. 14 the ruler of the synagogue answered  
 13. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said  
 13. 25 he shall answer and say unto you, I  
 14. 3 Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers  
 14. 5 And (answered) them, saying, Which of  
 15. 29 he answering said to (his) father, Lo  
 17. 17 Jesus answering said, Were there not ten  
 17. 20 he answered them and said, The kingdom  
 17. 37 they answered and said unto him, Where  
 19. 40 he answered and said unto them, I tell  
 20. 3 he answered and said unto them, I will  
 20. 7 they answered, that they could not tell  
 20. 24 They answered and said, Cesar's  
 20. 34 Jesus (answering) said unto them, The  
 20. 39 certain of the scribes answering said  
 22. 51 Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus  
 22. 68 If I also ask (you), ye will not answer me  
 23. 3 he answered him and said, Thou sayest  
 23. 9 words; but he answered him nothing  
 23. 40 the other answering rebuked him  
 24. 18 Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art

## John

1. 21 Art thou that prophet? And he answered  
 1. 26 John answered them, saying, I baptize  
 1. 48 Jesus answered and said unto him, Before  
 1. 49 Nathanael answered and said unto him  
 1. 50 Jesus answered and said unto him  
 2. 18 Then answered the Jews and said unto  
 2. 19 Jesus answered and said unto them  
 3. 3 Jesus answered and said unto him  
 3. 5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto  
 3. 9 Nicodemus answered and said unto him  
 3. 31 Jesus answered and said unto him, Art  
 3. 27 John answered and said, A man can  
 4. 10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If  
 4. 13 Jesus answered and said unto her  
 4. 17 The woman answered and said, I have  
 5. 7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I  
 5. 11 He answered them, He that made me  
 5. 17 Jesus answered them, My Father worketh  
 5. 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them  
 6. 7 Philip answered him, Two hundred  
 6. 25 Jesus answered them and said, Verily  
 6. 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This  
 6. 43 Jesus therefore answered and said unto  
 6. 68 Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to  
 6. 70 Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen  
 7. 16 Jesus answered them, and said, My  
 7. 20 The people answered and said, Thou  
 7. 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, I  
 7. 46 The officers answered, Never man spake  
 7. 47 Then answered them the Pharisees, Are  
 7. 52 They answered and said unto him, Art  
 8. 14 Jesus answered... said unto them, Though  
 8. 19 Jesus answered, Ye neither know me  
 8. 33 They answered him, We be Abraham's  
 8. 34 Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I  
 8. 39 They answered... said unto him, Abraham  
 8. 48 Then answered the Jews, and said unto  
 8. 49 Jesus answered, I have not a devil; but  
 8. 54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my  
 9. 3 Jesus answered, Neither hath this man  
 9. 11 He answered and said, a man that is  
 9. 20 His parents answered them and said, We  
 9. 25 I answered and said, Whether he be  
 9. 27 I answered them, I have told you already  
 9. 30 The man answered and said unto them  
 9. 34 They answered and said unto him, Thou

## John 9. 36 He answered and said, Who is he, Lord

10. 25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye  
 10. 32 Jesus answered them, Many good works  
 10. 33 The Jews answered him, saying, For  
 10. 34 Jesus answered them, Is it not written  
 11. 9 Jesus answered, Are there not twelve  
 12. 23 Jesus answered them, saying, The hour  
 12. 30 Jesus answered and said, It is voice of me  
 12. 34 The people answered him, We have heard  
 13. 7 Jesus answered and said unto him, What  
 13. 11 Jesus answered him, If I wash thee not  
 13. 26 Jesus answered, Is it is, to whom I shall  
 13. 36 Jesus answered him, Whither I go, thou  
 13. 38 Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down  
 14. 23 Jesus answered and said unto him, If  
 14. 23 Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?  
 16. 5 They answered him, Jesus of Nazareth  
 18. 8 Jesus answered, I have told you that I  
 18. 20 Jesus answered him, I spake openly to  
 18. 22 Answerest thou the high priest so?  
 18. 23 Jesus answered him, If I have spoken  
 18. 30 They answered and said unto him, If he  
 18. 34 Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this  
 18. 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own  
 18. 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of  
 18. 37 Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a  
 19. 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law  
 19. 11 Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no  
 19. 15 The chief priests answered, We have no  
 19. 22 Pilate answered, What I have written I  
 20. 28 Thomas answered and said unto him  
 21. 5 have ye any meat? They answered him

## Acts

3. 12 when Peter said (it), he answered unto  
 4. 19 Peter and John answered and said  
 5. 1 Peter answered unto her, Tell me  
 5. 29 Peter and the (other) apostles answered  
 8. 24 Then answered Simon, and said, Pray ye  
 8. 34 the eunuch answered I him, and said  
 8. 37 (he answered and said, I believe that)  
 9. 13 Ananias answered, Lord, I have heard  
 10. 46 Then answered Peter, Can any man  
 11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven  
 15. 13 James answered, saying, Men, brethren  
 19. 15 And the evil spirit answered and said  
 21. 13 Paul answered, What mean ye to weep  
 22. 8 I answered, Who art thou, Lord? And  
 22. 28 the chief captain answered, With a great  
 24. 10 Paul... answered, Forasmuch as I know  
 24. 25 Felix trembled, and answered, Go thy  
 25. 1 Festus answered, that I should leave  
 25. 9 Festus... answered Paul, and said, Wilt  
 25. 12 Festus... answered, Hast thou repeated  
 25. 16 To whom I answered, It is not the  
 Col. 4. 6 that ye may know how ye ought to answer  
 Rev. 7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto

12. To speak off, ἀπολογέομαι *apologomai*.

Luke 12. 11 what thing ye shall answer, or what ye

21. 14 meditate before what ye shall answer

Acts 24. 1 I do the more cheerfully answer for

13. To speak, λέγω, εἶπον ἐγώ, εἶπον.

Luke 20. 3 answer me: The baptism of John, was it

14. To take up, ὑπολαμβάνω *hupolambanō*.

Luke 10. 30 Jesus answering said, A certain (man)

ANSWER again, to —

1. To turn back a word, שׁוּב דָּבָר *shub dabar*.

1 Sa. 17. 30 the people answered him again after the

2. To answer in return ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

Luke 14. 6 they could not answer him again to

3. To speak in return, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.

Titus 2. 9 servants... obedient... not answering again

ANSWER for one's self, to —

To speak off for himself, ἀπολογέομαι *apologomai*.

Acts 25. 8 While he answered for himself, Neither

26. 1 Paul stretched forth... answered for him.

26. 2 because I shall answer for myself this

ANSWER for one's self —

A speaking off for oneself, ἀπολογία *apologia*.

Acts 25. 16 and he gave license to answer for himself

ANSWER of God —

A divine oracle, χρηματισμός *chrēmatismos*.

Rom 11. 4 what saith the answer of God unto

ANSWER, to give —

To answer, ἀνῶ *anō*.

Gen. 41. 16 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of

Job 19. 16 my servant, and he gave (me) no answer

35. 12 There they cry, but none giveth answer

Song 5. 6 I called him, but he gave me no answer

Jer. 44. 20 people which had given him (that) answer

ANSWER, to make or cause to —

1. To answer, ἀνῶ *anō*, Deut. 20. 11; Job 20. 3.

2. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5, Job 20. 2.

ANSWER, return —

To return, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

Ezra 5. 5 they returned answer by letter

ANSWER to, to —

To be in the same line, συστοιχέω *sustoicheō*.

Gal. 4. 25 answereth to Jerusalem which now is

ANSWERABLE to —

Companionship, πᾶσι *panh*, Exod. 38. 18.



**ANSWERED, to be —**

To be answered, *אָנה* *anah*, 2.

2 Ch. 7. 22 It shall be answered, Because they  
Job 11. 2 not the multitude of words be answered?

**ANT —**

*אַנט, נמלה* *nemalah*.

Prov. 6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard: consider  
30. 25 The ants (are) a people not strong

**ANTI-CHRIST —**

An opponent of Christ, *Ἀντίχριστος* *antichristos*.

1 Jo. 2. 18 antichrist shall come. are there many a.  
2. 22 He is antichrist, that denieth the Father  
4. 3 this is that (spirit) of antichrist, whereof  
2 Jo. 7 this is a deceiver and an antichrist

**AN-TI-OCH, Ἀντιόχεια** *Meaning uncertain.*

1. Antioch was founded by Seleucus Nicator, B.C. 300, who named it after his father. It remained the capital of the dynasty till Syria was conquered by Pompey, and made a Roman province, B.C. 64. Christianity was planted in Antioch by Paul and Barnabas, and here the disciples were first called Christians, A.D. 42 (Acts 11. 26). This city, long known as "the Queen of the East," was captured by the Persian king Nushirvan, or Chosroes, A.D. 540. Chosroes II. wrested it from the empire in 611. Heraclius expelled the Persians, but it fell into the power of the Saracens in 638, and they degraded it to the rank of a provincial town. Nicophorus Phocas recovered it in 966; it was betrayed to the Turks in 1081. The crusaders laid siege to it in 1097, and captured it in 1098. The citadel held out, but the Saracens, who made an effort to regain the prize, were defeated in a great battle under the walls of Antioch, 1098; and Antioch became the capital of a Christian principality. Bibars, sultan of Egypt, captured it, destroyed its churches, and completely ruined it, 1268. It was annexed to the Ottoman empire in 1516. İsm Pasharahi seized it in 1830, but it was afterwards restored to the Porte. Antioch has frequently suffered from earthquakes; the most disastrous occurred A.D. 115, 340, 394, 396, 458, 526, and 583. Antioch was a patriarchate third after Rome and Alexandria. Thirty-one councils were held at Antioch, the first in 252, and the last in 1141.

Acts 6. 5 They chose . . . Nicolas a proselyte of A.  
11. 19 were scattered . . . travelled as far as . . . A.  
11. 20 when they were come to A., spoke unto  
11. 22 Barnabas, that he should go as far as A.  
11. 26 had found him, he brought him unto A.  
11. 26 disciples . . . called Christians first in A.  
11. 27 in these days came prophets . . . unto A.  
13. 1 there were in the church that was at A.  
14. 26 And thence sailed to A., from whence  
15. 22 chosen men of their own company to A.  
15. 23 brethren which are of the Gentiles in A.  
15. 30 when they were dismissed, they came to A.  
15. 35 Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.  
18. 22 saluted the church, he went down to A.  
Gal. 2. 11 when Peter was come to A., I withstood

2. A city in Pisidia, Asia Minor, W. of Iconium, now called *Galebach*. Like the Syrian Antioch, this city was founded by Seleucus Nicator. Under the Romans it was called *Cæsarea*.

Acts 13. 14 when they departed . . . they came to A.  
14. 19 And there came thither . . . Jews from A.  
14. 21 preached . . . they returned again . . . to A.  
2 Ti. 3. 11 afflictions, which came unto me at A.

**AN-TI-PAS, Ἀντίπας.**

A martyr in Pergamos. The name is an abbreviation of *Antipater*.

Rev. 2. 13 even in those days wherein A. (was) my  
**AN-TI-PA-TRIS, Ἀντιπατρὶς** *belonging to Antipater.*  
A city of Palestine, not far from the Mediterranean, now called *Kefr-Saba*. Josephus says that the old name was *Καπαρσαβα* or *Χαπαρζαβα*, and that Herod when he rebuilt the city called it *Antipatris*, in honour of his father Antipater.

Acts 23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him) . . . to A.

**ANTIQUITY —**

Former state, *קדמיה* *qadmah*.

Isa. 23. 7 whose antiquity (is) of ancient days? her

**AN-TO-THI-JAH, אַנטותיה *answers of Jah.***

Son of Shashak, a Benjamite, B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And Hananiah, and Elam, and A.

**AN-TO-THITE, אַנטותיה *belonging to Anathoth.***

It is sometimes written *Anethothite*.

1 Ch. 11. 28 (men of the armies). Abiezer the A.

12. 3 Berachah, and Jehu the A.

**A'-NUB, אָנוב *strong or high.***

A descendant of Judah through Caleb, son of Hur, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 1 And Coz begat A., and Zobeab, and

**ANVIL —**

Step, stroke *פֶּסַע* *paam*.

Isa. 41. 7 (with) the hammer him that smote the anvil

**ANY —**

1. One, *אֶחָד* *echad*.

Lev. 2. 2 If a soul shall sin . . . against any of  
4. 13 have done . . . any of the commandments  
4. 22 When a ruler hath . . . done . . . any of the  
4. 27 And if any one of the common people  
4. 27 he doeth . . . any of the commandments  
5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these  
6. 1 in any of all these that . . . doeth

Num 15. 27 if any soul sin through ignorance, then  
30. 3 if they be married to any of the sons of  
Deut 6. 5 within any of thy gates, which the LORD  
17. 2 If there be found among you, within any  
18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates  
28. 55 So that he will not give to any of them  
2 Sa. 2. 1 Shall I go up into any of the cities of  
7. 7 spake I a word with any of the tribes of  
1 Ch. 17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of  
Eze. 16. 5 None eye picked thee, to do any of these

2. A man, individual, *אִישׁ* *ish*.

Exod 10. 23 They saw not one another, neither rose any  
Lev 21. 9 the daughter of any priest, if she profane  
Judg 20. 11 We will not any . . . neither will we any  
21. 11 Thershall not any of us give his daughter  
1 Sa. 30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small  
2 Sa. 9. 3 (Is) there not yet any of the house of Saul  
1 Ki. 3. 13 there shall not be any among the kings  
5. 6 not among us any that can skill to

2 Ki. 4. 29 if any salute thee, answer him not again  
10. 5 we will not make any king: do thou  
10. 14 took them alive . . . neither left he any of  
10. 24 (If) any of the men whom I have brought  
18. 33 Hath any of the gods of the nations  
Isa. 36. 18 Hath any of the gods of the nations  
Jer 23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places  
Eze. 7. 13 neither shall any strengthen himself  
18. 7 hath not oppressed any . . . hath restored  
18. 16 Neither hath oppressed any, hath not  
46. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his  
Zech 13. 3 to pass, (that) when any shall yet prophesy

3. All, any, *כָּל* *kol*.

Deut. 4. 23 a graven image, (or) the likeness of any  
Ezra 7. 24 touching any of the priests and Levites  
Dan. 10. 2 asked such things at any magician, or  
20. 30 is not revealed to me . . . more than any  
3. 28 that they might not serve nor worship any  
6. 4 neither was there any error or fault found  
6. 5 We shall not find any occasion against  
6. 12 that shall ask . . . of any God or man within

4. Who? whom? *מִי* *mi*.

Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides? *מִי* in law

5. Soul, person, *נֶפֶשׁ* *nephesh*.

Lev. 2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering  
24. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be  
Num 19. 11 toucheth the dead body of any man shall  
Deut 24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his

6. One, *אֶחָד* *echad*.

Acts 4. 32 neither said any . . . that ought of the things

7. Not, *לֹא* *lo*.

Luke 20. 27 Sadducees, which deny that there is any

8. Not one, no one, *οὐδὲς* *medeis*.

Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat

2 Th. 2. 3 Let no man deceive you by any means

1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement

9. Has any one? *μήτις* *metis*.

John 7. 48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees

10. Any thing, *μή τι* *me ti*.

John 21. 5 Jesus saith . . . have ye any meat?

11. Not even one, *οὐδὲς* *oudeis*.

Mark 5. 4 broken . . . neither could any (man) tame

16. 11 neither said they anything to any (man)

Luke 8. 43 neither could be healed of any

9. 36 and told no man in those days any of

20. 40 after that they durst not ask him any

Acts 4. 12 (Neither is there salvation in any other)

12. All, any, every, *πᾶς* *pas*.

Matt 18. 19 as touching anything that they shall

2 Co. 1. 4 comfort them which are in any trouble

Heb. 4. 12 and sharper than any two-edged sword

Rev. 7. 1 not blow . . . on the sea, nor on (any) tree

7. 16 hunger no more, neither thirst any more

9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree

13. Any one, any, *τις* *tis*.

Mark 8. 26 nor tell (it) to any in the town

11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any

16. 18 (and if they drink any deadly thing)

Luke 24. 41 he said . . . Have ye here any meat?

John 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of

2. 25 needed not that any should testify, 7. 48.

Acts 4. 34 Neither was there any among them that

9. 2 if he found any of this way, whether they

25. 16 the manner of the Romans to deliver any

27. 42 lest any of them should swim out, and

28. 21 neither any of the brethren . . . spake any

Rom. 8. 39 height, nor depth, nor any other creature

9. 11 neither having done any good or evil

15. 18 I will not dare to speak of any of

1 Co. 1. 15 Lest any should say that I had baptized

6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against

12. 12 not be brought under the power of any

7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?

2 Co. 11. 21 Howbeit, whereinsoever any is bold, (I

12. 17 Did I make a gain of you by any of them

Eph. 5. 27 having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing

Col. 2. 23 not in any honour to the satisfying of

1 Th. 2. 9 we would not be chargeable unto any

5. 15 none render evil for evil unto any

2 Th. 3. 3 Neither did we eat any man's bread

Heb. 12. 2 Take heed . . . lest there be in any of you

3. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the

4. 1 lest, a promise being left . . . any of you

12. 15 Looking diligently lest any man fail of

12. 16 Lest there (be) any fornicator, or profane

12. 12 *ἄσπις* *aspis* not . . . neither by any other oath

Jas. 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted? . . . Is any merry?  
5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for  
5. 14 Brethren, if any of you do err from the  
2 Pe. 3. 9 not willing that any should perish, but  
[See also Kin, longer, means, more, never, nor,  
not, thing, time, whether, which, wise without.]

**ANY at all —**

1. Pleasure, *חַפְּזִים* *chaphets*.

Eze. 18. 23 Have I any pleasure at all that the

2. To be able, *יָכוֹל* *yakol*.

Num 22. 33 have I now any power at all to say any

ANY case, in —

To bring back, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 5. [adv. inf.]

Deut 22. 1 thou shalt in any case bring them again

24. 13 In any case thou shalt deliver him the

**ANY further —**

1. Yet, further, *עוֹד* *eti*.

Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further

14. 63 What need we any further witnesses?

Luke 22. 71 What need we any further witness?

**ANY longer —**

1. Yet, further, *עוֹד* *eti*.

Rom. 6. 11 How shall we . . . live any longer therein?

2. No further, *μηκέτι* *meketi*.

Acts 25. 24 that he ought not to live any longer

**ANY man, man's, (not) —**

1. A man, individual, *אִישׁ* *ish*.

Gen. 24. 16 (was) very fair . . . neither had any

Exod 34. 3 neither let any man be seen throughout

34. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Lev. 7. 8 the priest that offereth any man's burnt

15. 16 if any man's seed of copulation go out

15. 24 if any man lie with her at all

Num. 5. 10 whatsoever any man giveth the priest

21. 9 if a serpent had bitten any man, when

Deut 19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

16. 16 If a false witness rise up against any man

22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto

23. 10 If there be among you any man, that is

Josh. 1. 5 There shall not any man be able to stand

2. 11 remain any more courage in any man

Judg. 4. 20 when any man doth come and enquire of

1 Sa. 13. 17 when any man offered sacrifice, the

2. 16 if any man said unto him, Let them, 12. 4.

2 Sa. 15. 2 it was (so). that when any man that had

15. 11 it was (so). that when any man came high

19. 22 shall there any man be put to death this

21. 4 neither for us shalt thou kill any man

2 Ki. 4. 29 if thou meet any man, salute him not

1a. A man, a man, *אִישׁ אִישׁ* *ish ish*.

Lev. 15. 2 When any man hath a running issue

Num. 5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit a

9. 10 If any man of you or of your posterity

2. Whoso, *וְהוֹסֹ* *mi*.

Exod 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let

3. Each one, *ἐκάστος* *hekastos*.

Eph. 6. 8 that whatsoever good thing any man

4. Not one, no one, *οὐδὲς* *medeis*.

Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man

Acts 10. 28 that I should not call any man common

5. Has any one? *μήτις* *metis*.

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to

6. Not even one, *οὐδὲς* *oudeis*.

Matt 22. 16 neither carest thou to any . . . for thou

Mark 6. 8 said they any thing to any . . . for they were

John 8. 33 and were never in bondage to any man

18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to

Jas. 1. 13 neither tempteth he any man: but every

7. Any, any one, *τις* *tis*.

Matt 11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father

12. 10 neither shall any man hear his voice in

21. 3 if any . . . say ought unto you, ye shall

22. 46 neither durst any . . . from that day forth

24. 23 if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here

he would not that any man should know

Mark 9. 30 if any man say unto you, Why do ye

11. 3 would not suffer that any man should

13. 5 Take heed lest any . . . deceive you

13. 21 then if any man shall say to you, Lo

Luke 4. 8 When thou art bidden of any (man) to

19. 8 if I have taken any thing from any man

19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose

20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to eat?

6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father

6. 51 if any man eat of this bread, he shall

7. 17 If any man will do his will, he shall

7. 37 If any man thirst, let him come unto me

9. 22 that if any man did confess that he was

9. 31 if any man be a worshipper of God, and

9. 32 that any man opened the eyes of one that

10. 9 I am the door: by me if any man

10. 28 neither shall any . . . pluck them out of



- 2 Co. 8. 10 For if any man see thee which hast  
9. 15 than that any man should make my  
10. 28 if any man say unto you, This is offered  
14. 27 If any man speak in an. tongue. by two  
2 Co. 12. 6 lest any man should think of me above  
Eph. 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast  
Col. 2. 4 this I say, lest any man should beguile  
8. Beware lest any man spoil you  
3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any  
3. 18 Neither did we eat any man's bread for  
Heb. 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example  
12. 15 lest any man fall of the grace of God  
1 Jo. 2. 1 if any man sin, we have an advocate with  
2. 15 If any man love the world, the love of  
2. 27 ye need not that any man teach you; but  
5. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin. not  
Rev. 3. 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the  
22. 18 If any man shall add unto these things  
22. 19 if any man shall take away from the  
[See also If, by, lest, neither, not.]

## ANY manner —

Any, כלל kol.

- Exod. 22. 9 for any manner of lost thing which  
Lev. 7. 27 soul. that eateth any manner of blood  
Deut. 27. 21 he that lieth with any manner of beast

## ANY marks —

Writing, כתוב kethobeth.

- Lev. 19. 28 nor print any marks upon you: I (am)

## ANY more —

1. To add, יסף yasaph.

- Deut. 5. 25 hear the voice of the LORD. any more

2. To add, יסף yasaph, 5.

- Exod. 8. 29 not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more  
11. 6 nor shall be like it any more  
Josh. 7. 12 neither will I be with you any more  
2 Sa. 7. 10 neither shall. afflict them any more  
14. 10 he shall not touch thee any more  
2 Ki. 21. 8 Neither will I make. Israel. any more  
1 Ch. 17. 9 children of wickedness waste. any more  
2 Ch. 33. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot  
Jer. 31. 12 they shall not sorrow any more at all  
Joel 2. 2 neither shall be any more after it

3. Still, yet, again, עוד od.

- Gen. 8. 12 returned not again unto him any more

4. (For an) indefinite time, עולם olam.

- Eze. 27. 36 and never (shalt be) any more  
28. 19 and never (shalt) thou (be) any more

5. Yet, further, עתה eti.

- Luke 20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for they  
Rev. 7. 16 neither thirst any more; neither shall  
12. 8 neither was their place found any more  
18. 22 no craftsman. shall be found any more  
21. 4 neither shall there be any more pain, for

6. No more, מלכתו malketi.

- Rom. 14. 13 let us not. judge one another any more

7. No further, עוד עוד ouketi.

- Matt. 22. 46 from that day forth ask him any more  
Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus  
Luke 22. 16 I will not [any more] eat thereof, until  
Rev. 18. 11 no man buyeth. merchandise any more

## ANY of their's —

עמם [probable error].

- Eze. 7. 11 their multitude, nor of any of their's

## ANY one —

All, any, every, πᾶς pas.

- Matt. 13. 19 When any one heareth the word of the

## ANY person —

Soul, person, נפש nephesh.

- Num. 31. 19 whosoever hath killed any person, and  
35. 11 which killeth any person at unawares  
35. 15 everyone that killeth any person unawares  
35. 30 Whoso killeth any person, the murderer  
35. 30 one. shall not testify against any person

## ANY such —

Matter, word, דבר dabar.

- Deut. 13. 11 shall do no more any such wickedness  
19. 20 henceforth commit no more any such

## ANY thing —

1. One, אחד echad.

- Lev. 6. 7 it shall be forgiven him for any thing

2. Word, thing, דבר dabar.

- Gen. 18. 14 Is any thing too hard for the LORD?  
Num. 20. 19 I will only, without. any thing. go

3. What and what, מהם meumach.

- Gen. 22. 12 neither do thou any thing unto him: for  
30. 31 Thou shalt not give me any thing: if thou  
39. 9 neither hath he kept back any thing from  
39. 23 of the prison looked not to any thing  
Num. 22. 38 have I. any power at all to say any thing?  
Deut. 14. 10 thou dost lend thy brother any thing  
1 Sa. 20. 26 Saul spake not any thing that day: for  
20. 39 the lad knew not any thing: only Jonathan  
21. 2 Let no man know any thing of the  
25. 15 neither missed we any thing as long as  
2 Sa. 13. 2 thought it hard for him to do any thing  
2 Ch. 9. 20 it was (not) any thing accounted of in  
Eccl. 9. 5 the dead know not any thing, neither  
Jon. 3. 7 neither. herd nor flock, taste any thing

4. Not one, no one, μηδεις mēdeis.

- Rom. 13. 8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one

2 Co. 6. 3 Giving offence in any thing, that the

5. Not even one, ουδεις oudeis.

Mark 16. 8 neither said they any thing to any (man)

6. Any, anything, τις τις ti ti.

Matt. 24. 17 Let him. come down to take any thing

Mark 11. 13 came, if haply he might find any thing

13. 15 neither enter. to take any thing out of

Luke 10. 8 if I have taken any thing from any man

22. 35 when I sent you. lacked ye any thing?

John 14. 7 no man (that) doeth any thing in secret

14. 7 If ye shall ask any thing in my name

Acts 17. 25 as though he needed any thing, seeing

19. 39 if ye enquire any thing concerning other

25. 11 or have committed any thing worthy of

Rom. 14. 14 but to him that esteemeth any thing to

1 Co. 2. 2 For I determined not to know any thing

3. 7 neither is he that planteth any thing

8. 2 if any man think. he knoweth any thing

10. 19 [say I then? that the idol is any thing]

10. 19 that which is offered. idols is any thing?

14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them

2 Co. 2. 10 To whom ye forgive any thing, I (forgive)

5. 2 to think any thing as of ourselves; but

Gal. 6. 16 neither circumcision availeth any thing

6. 15; 1 Th. 1. 8; Jas. 1. 7; 1 Jo. 5. 14.

7. One, εἷς hen, John 1. 3.

8. All, πᾶς pas, Acts 10. 14; Rev. 21. 27.

[See also Not, superfluous, sweat.]

## ANY thing at all —

Any one, any thing, τις τις ti ti.

Acts 25. 8 Cesar, have I offended any thing at all

## ANY whither —

Whither, ἄνευ aneh va-anah.

1 Ki. 2. 36 and do not forth thence any whither

2. 42 walkest abroad any whither, that thou

## ANY wise, in —

1. Only, ἄλλ ak.

Psa. 37. 8 fret not thyself in any wise to do evil

2. Only, surely, בל raq.

Josh. 6. 18 ye, in any wise keep. from the accursed

[See also Exod. 22. 23; Lev. 19. 17; 27. 19; Deut.

17. 15; 21. 23; 22. 7; Josh. 23. 12; 1 Sa. 6. 3; 1 Ki.

11. 22.]

## APACE —

1. To go on, הלה halak.

2 Sa. 18. 25 And he came apace, and drew near

2. Refuge, flight, ברוך manos.

Jer. 46. 5 and are fled apace, and look not back

## APART —

1. Apart, בָּדַד bad.

Zech. 12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart

[This particle occurs eleven times in v. 12, 13, 14.]

2. By themselves, כא' idlav ka' idlan.

Matt. 14. 13 he departed. into a desert place apart

14. 23 went up into a mountain apart to pray

17. 1 bringeth. into an high mountain apart

17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart

20. 17 Jesus. took the twelve disciples apart in

Mark 6. 31 Come ye yourselves apart into a desert

9. 2 and leadeth them up. apart by themselves

## APART, to put or set —

Separation, נדה niddah.

Lev. 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days

18. 19 as she is put apart for her uncleanness

Eze. 22. 10 that was set apart for pollution

## APE —

Ape, marmoset, חֵץ qoph.

1 Ki. 10. 22 silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks

2 Ch. 9. 21 silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks

## A-PEL'-LES, Ἀπελλῆς.

A disciple at Rome, to whom Paul sends salutation

Rom. 16. 10 Salute A. approved in Christ

A-PHAR-SA'-CHITES, אפרסאים. Meaning uncertain.

An unknown Assyrian tribe.

Ezra 5. 6 Tatnai. and his companions the A.

6. 6 Tatnai. and your companions the A.

## A-PHAR-SATH'-CHITES, אפרסאים.

Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Ezra 4. 9 Then. Rehum the chancellor, and. A.

## A-PHAR'-SITES, אפרסאים. Meaning uncertain.

Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Ezra 4. 9 Then. Rehum the chancellor, and. A.

## A'-PHEK, אפֶּק fortress. [See APHEK.]

1. A royal city of the Canaanites, taken by Joshua and

assigned to Issachar. Probably the same as the Aphe-

kah of Josh. 15. 53.

Josh. 12. 18 [these are the kings]. The king of A;

1 Sa. 4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in A.

29. 1 Philistines gathered. their armies to A.

2. A city E. of Cinneroth, where Benhadad was de-

feated by Ahab.

1 Ki. 20. 26 came to pass. Ben-hadad. went up to A

20. 30 But the rest fled to A. into the city

1 Ki. 17. 17 thou shalt smite the Syrians in A. till

3. With the article "the Aphek," a place where the

Philistines encamped while the Israelites were at Eben-

ezer. This was N W and not far from Jerusalem.

1 Sa. 4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in A.

4. The scene of a battle wherein Saul was defeated and slain.

1 Sa. 29. 1 Philistines gathered. their armies to A.

A-PHE'-KAH, אֶפֶק fortress. [See APHEK 1.]

A city in the hill-country of Judah, near Beth-tappuah.

Josh. 15. 53 And Janum, and Beth-tappuah, and A.

## A-PHI'-AH, אֶפְיָה striving.

One of Saul's ancestors, B.C. 1225.

1 Sa. 9. 1 Zeror, the son of Bechorath, the of A.

## A'-PHIK, אֶפֶק אֶפֶק אֶפֶק fortress.

A city of Asher in the N. of Canaan. It is the Aphaka

on the river Adonia. The Canaanites kept possession

of this stronghold.

Josh. 13. 4 unto A., to the borders of the Amorites

19. 30 Ummah also, and A., and Rehob, twenty

Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants of A.

[In Joshua Aphek].

## APHE'-RAH, אֶפְרָה hamlet.

A city in Benjamin, near Philistia. It is perhaps the

same as Ophrah, but this is uncertain, as all the towns

named in the context are in the low country, while

Ophrah would seem to be E. of Bethel.

Mic. 1. 10 in the house of A. roll thyself in the dust

## APH'-SES, אֶפְסֵס the dispersed.

A Levite chief of the 18th of the 24 courses in the

service of the temple, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 15 seventeenth to Hezir. eighteenth to A.

## APIECE —

1. The one pillar, אֶחָד הָאֶמְדָּה ha-ammud ha-echad.

1 Ki. 7. 15 pillars. of eighteen cubits high apiece

2. The spoon, חֶפְצֵי חַקֵּה hak-kaph.

Num. 7. 86 spoons. (weighing) ten (shekels) apiece

3. Up to, up by, אֶפְסֵס, and ana.

Luke 9. 3 journey. neither have two coats [apiece]

John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

4. For one prince, אֶחָד מִלְּפָנֶיךָ le-nasi echad.

Num. 17. 6 a rod apiece, for each prince one

## A-POL-LO-NI-A, Ἀπολλωνία, place of Apollo.

A city of Macedonia, in the district of Mygdonia, 28

miles from Amphipolis, and 35 from Thessalonica.

This city must not be confounded with the more cele-

brated Apollonia in Illyria, Acts 17. 1.

## A-POL'-LOS, Ἀπολλῶς a destroyer.

An eloquent Jew from Alexandria, who came to Ephesus

during the absence of Paul (A.D. 54), and was there more

perfectly taught in Christian doctrine by Aquila and

Priscilla.

Acts 18. 24 a certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus

19. 1 And it came to pass, that, while A. was

1 Co. 1. 12 every one of you saith, I am of. A.

3. 4 and another, I (am) of A.; are ye not

3. 5 Who then is Paul, and who (is) A. but

3. 6 I have planted, A. watered; but God gave

3. 22 Whether Paul, or A., or Cephas, or the

4. 6 I have. transferred to myself and to A.

16. 12 As touching (our) brother A., I greatly

Titus 3. 13 Bring. and A. on their journey diligently

## A-POL-LY'-ON, Ἀπολλύων, destruction, destroyer.

The Greek translation of the Hebrew "Abaddon."

Rev. 9. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name A.

## APOSTLE —

One sent forth, ἀπόστολος, apostolos.

Matt. 10. 2 Now the names of the twelve apostles

Mark 6. 30 And the apostles gathered themselves

Luke 6. 13 chose twelve, whom. he named apostles

9. 10 the apostles, when they were returned

11. 49 I will send them prophets and apostles

17. 5 the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase

22. 14 he sat down, and the twelve apostles

24. 10 which told these things unto the apostles

Acts 1. 2 given commandments unto the apostles

1. 26 was numbered with the eleven apostles

2. 37 and said. to the rest of the apostles

2. 42 continued stedfastly in the apostles'

2. 43 many wonders. done by the apostles

4. 33 with great power gave the apostles

4. 35 laid. down at the apostles' feet: and

4. 36 Jesus, who by the apostles was surnamed

4. 37 sold. and laid (it) at the apostles' feet

5. 2 part, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet

5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many

5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put

5. 20 Peter and the. apostles answered and

5. 34 commanded to put the [apostles] forth a

5. 40 when they had called the apostles, and

6. 6 Whom they set before the apostles: and

8. 1 were all scattered. except the apostles

8. 14 when the apostles which were at Jerusa.

8. 18 through laying on of the apostles' hands

9. 27 took. and brought (him) to the apostles

11. 5 the apostles and brethren that were in

14. 4 with the Jews, and part with the apostles

14. 14 (which) when the apostles, Barnabas and

15. 2 go up to Jerusalem unto the apostles

15. 4 they were received. (of) the apostles and

15. 6 the apostles and elders came together

15. 22 Then pleased it the apostles and elders

15. 23 The apostles and elders and brethren

15. 33 were let go in peace. unto the apostles

16. 4 that were ordained of the apostles and

Rom. 1. 1 Paul. called (to be) an apostle separated

11. 13 inasmuch as I am the apostle of the

16. 7 who of note among the apostles, who



- 1 Co.** 1. 1 Paul, called . . . an apostle of Jesus Christ  
 4. 9 God hath set forth us the apostles last  
 9. 1 Am I not an apostle? am I not free?  
 9. 2 If I be not an apostle unto others, yet  
 9. 5 a wife, as well as other apostles, and  
 12. 28 hath set me in the church, first apostles  
 12. 29 (Are) all apostles? (are) all prophets?  
 15. 7 seen of James; then of all the apostles  
 15. 9 least . . . apostles . . . to be called an apostle  
**2 Co.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the  
 14. 5 not a wint behind the very chiefest apostle  
 11. 13 transforming themselves into the apostles  
 12. 11 am I behind the very chiefest apostles  
 12. 12 the signs of an apostle were wrought  
**Gal.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle, (not of men, neither by  
 1. 17 Neither went . . . them which were apostles  
 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save  
**Eph.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the  
 2. 20 built upon the foundation of the apostles  
 3. 5 now revealed unto his holy apostles and  
 4. 11 gave some apostles; and some, prophets  
**Col.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the  
 1. 26 have been burdensome, as the apostles of  
**1 Th.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the  
 2. 7 I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle  
**2 Ti.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the  
 1. 11 I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle  
**Titus** 1. 1 Paul, a servant of God, and an Apostle of  
**Heb.** 3. 1 holy brethren . . . consider the apostle and  
**1 Pe.** 1. 1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the  
**2 Pe.** 1. 1 Simon Peter, a servant and an apostle of  
 3. 2 of the commandment of us the apostles of  
**Jude** 17 which were spoken before of the apostles  
**Rev.** 2. 2 tried them which say they are apostles, and  
 18. 20 Rejoice . . . holy apostles and prophets; for  
 21. 14 the names of the twelve apostles of the

**APOSTLE, false —**

False apostle, ψευδαπόστολος pseudapostolos.

2 Co. 11. 13 For such (are) false apostles, deceitful

**APOSTLESHIP —**

A sending forth, ἀποστολή apostolē.

- Acts 1. 25 part of this ministry and apostleship  
 Rom. 1. 5 we have received grace and apostleship  
 1 Co. 9. 2 for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in  
 Gal. 2. 8 to the apostleship of the circumcision

**APOTHECARIES' ART, prepared by the —**

Perfumes, μίρακα mirachath.

Ch. 16. 14 (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art

**APOTHECARY —**

1. To mix, compound, perfume, μίρα ragach.

- Exod. 30. 25 compound after the art of the apothecary  
 30. 35 confection after the art of the apothecary  
 37. 29 according to the work of the apothecary  
 Eccl. 10. 1 cause the ointment of the apothecary

2. Mixture, spices, μίρα ragach.

Neh. 3. 8 Hananiah . . . son of (one of) . . . apothecaries

**AP-PA'-IM, מַיִם פְּאִים face, presence.**

Son of Nadab, great-grandson of Jerahmeel, son of  
 Hezron, B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 2. 30 And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and A.  
 2. 31 And the sons of A.; Ishi. And the sons

**APPAREL —**

1. Garment, בגד beged.

- Judg. 17. 10 I will give thee . . . a suit of apparel, and  
 1 Sa. 27. 9 took away the sheep . . . and the apparel  
 2 Sa. 14. 2 put on now mourning apparel, and  
 Zech. 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance

2. Clothing, לבוש lebash.

- 2 Sa. 1. 24 on ornaments of gold upon your apparel  
 Esth. 6. 8 Let the royal apparel be brought which  
 6. 9 let this apparel and horse be delivered to  
 6. 10 Make haste . . . take the apparel and the  
 6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the  
 8. 15 Mordecai went out . . . in royal apparel of  
 Isa. 63. 1 this . . . glorious in his apparel, travelling  
 63. 1 Wherefore . . . red in thine apparel, and thy

3. Clothing, מלבוש malbush.

- 1 Ki. 10. 5 of his ministers, and their apparel  
 2 Ch. 9. 4 of his ministers, and their apparel  
 9. 4 his cup-bearers also, and their apparel  
 Zeph. 1. 8 are clothed with strange apparel

4. Raiment, רֵאשִׁית reshith.

- 2 Sa. 12. 20 David arose . . . and changed his apparel  
 Isa. 4. 1 We will . . . wear our own apparel

5. Robe, garment, ἑσθῆς esthes.

- Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel  
 12. 21 Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon  
 Jas. 2. 2 a man with a gold ring, in goodly apparel

6. Garment, ἱμάτιον himation.

- 1 Pe. 3. 3 or of putting on of apparel

7. Garment, ἱματισμός, himatismos.

- Acts 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver . . . or apparel

8. Long robe, καταστολή katastolē.

- 1 Ti. 2. 9 adorn themselves in modest apparel

**APPAREL, changeable suits of —**

Costly apparel, mantle, ἡμιζών machalatzoth.

- Isa. 3. 22 changeable suits of apparel, and the

**APPAREL in —**

To be clothed, לבש labesh.

- Exa. 3. 33 they set the priests in their apparel with

**APPAREL, rich —**

Rich apparel, עֲרֻמֵּי beromim.

- Eze. 21. 24 work, and in chests of rich apparel

**APPARELLED —**

In apparel, ἐν ἱματισμῷ en himatismō.

- Luke 7. 25 they which are gorgeously apparelled

**APPARELLED, to be —**

To be clothed, לבש labesh.

- 2 Sa. 13. 18 king's daughters . . . virgins apparelled

**APPARENTLY —**

(And) appearance, מַרְאֵה march.

- Num. 12. 8 With him will I speak . . . even apparently

**APPEAL to or unto, to —**

To call upon, ἐπικαλεῖσθαι epikalēomai.

- Acts 25. 11 but if there be none . . . I appeal unto Cesar  
 25. 12 Hast thou appealed unto Cesar . . . unto  
 25. 21 when Paul had appealed to be reserved  
 25. 25 he himself hath appealed to Augustus  
 26. 32 if he had not appealed unto Cesar  
 28. 19 I was constrained to appeal unto Cesar

**APPEAR, (things which do), to —**

1. To reveal (itself), הָלַךְ galah.

- Prov. 27. 25 hay appeareth, and the tender grass

2. To be revealed, uncovered, הָלַךְ galah.

- Gen. 35. 7 there God appeared unto him, when he  
 1 Sa. 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the house of

3. To lie down, be white, shine, הָלַךְ galash.

- Song 4. 1 flock of goats . . . appear from mt. Gilead  
 6. 5 flock of goats . . . appear from Gilead

4. To go forth, יָצָא yatsa.

- Neh. 4. 21 of the morning till the stars appeared

5. To turn or show the face, front, הָלַךְ panah.

- Exod. 14. 27 when the morning appeared . . . the Egypt.

6. To open, הָלַךְ pathach.

- Song 7. 12 the tender grape appear . . . the pomegran.

7. To be seen, הָלַךְ raah.

- Gen. 1. 9 let the dry (land) appear: and it was so  
 12. 7 the LORD appeared unto Abram, and said  
 12. 7 altar unto the LORD, who appeared unto  
 17. 1 LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto  
 18. 1 LORD appeared unto him in the plains of  
 26. 1 the LORD appeared unto him, and said  
 26. 24 LORD appeared unto him the same night  
 35. 1 appeared unto thee when thou fleddest  
 35. 9 God appeared unto Jacob again, when he  
 48. 3 Jacob said . . . God Almighty appeared unto  
 Exod. 3. 2 LORD appeared unto him in a flame of  
 3. 16 LORD God of your fathers . . . appeared unto  
 4. 1 LORD hath not appeared unto thee  
 4. 5 God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee  
 6. 3 I appeared unto Abraham . . . and unto J.  
 16. 10 glory of the LORD appeared in the cloud  
 23. 15 and none shall appear before me empty  
 23. 17 thy males shall appear before the LORD  
 34. 20 And none shall appear before me empty  
 34. 23 shall all your men children appear  
 34. 24 thou shalt go up to appear before the  
 Lev. 9. 14 to-day the LORD will appear unto you  
 9. 6 the glory of the LORD shall appear unto  
 9. 23 the glory of the LORD appeared unto all  
 13. 14 when raw flesh appeareth . . . he shall be  
 13. 17 if it appear still in the garment, either  
 16. 2 I will appear in the cloud upon the mercy

- Num. 14. 10 LORD appeared in the tabernacle of the  
 16. 19 LORD appeared unto all the congregation  
 16. 42 and the glory of the LORD appeared  
 20. 6 glory of the LORD appeared unto them  
 Deut. 16. 16 shall all thy males appear before the LORD  
 16. 16 they shall not appear before the LORD  
 31. 11 Israel is come to appear before the LORD  
 31. 15 the LORD appeared in the tabernacle  
 Judg. 6. 12 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him  
 13. 3 the angel of the LORD appeared unto the  
 13. 10 the man hath appeared unto me, that  
 13. 21 LORD did no more appear to Manoah  
 1 Sa. 1. 22 I will bring him, that he may appear  
 2 Sa. 22. 16 the channels of the sea appeared, the  
 1 Ki. 3. 5 LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream  
 9. 2 LORD appeared to Solomon the second  
 11. 9 which had appeared unto him twice

- 2 Ch. 1. 7 that night did God appear unto Solomon  
 3. 1 appeared unto David his father, in the  
 7. 12 LORD appeared to Solomon by night  
 Psa. 42. 2 when shall I come and appear before God?  
 84. 7 (everyone of them) . . . appeareth before God  
 90. 16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants  
 102. 16 when . . . he shall appear in his glory

- Song 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth; the  
 Isa. 1. 12 When ye come to appear before me  
 66. 5 he shall appear to your joy, and they  
 Jer. 13. 26 upon thy face, that . . . shame may appear

- Eze. 3. 1 LORD hath appeared of old unto me  
 10. 1 appeared over them . . . a sapphire stone  
 10. 1 appeared . . . a man's hand under their

19. 11 appeared in her height with the multitude  
 21. 24 in all your doings your sins do appear  
 Dan. 1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and  
 8. 1 a vision appeared unto me . . . me Daniel  
 8. 1 which appeared unto me at the first

- Mal. 3. 2 who shall stand when he appeareth?

8. To be seen, look out, הָרָא shagaph.

- Jer. 6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and

9. To shine again, ἀναφαίνομαι anaphainomai.

- Luke 19. 11 kingdom . . . should immediately appear

10. To manifest (one's self), ἐμφανίζω emphanizō.

- Matt. 27. 53 after his resurrection . . . appeared unto  
 Heb. 9. 24 now to appear in the presence of God for

11. To shine upon, ἐπιφαίνειν epiphainō.

- Acts 27. 20 when neither sun nor stars . . . appeared  
 Titus 2. 11 For the grace of God . . . hath appeared to  
 3. 4 that the kindness and love . . . appeared

12. To come, ἐρχομαι erchomai.

- Acts 22. 30 commanded the chief priests . . . to [appear]

13. To see, be seen, ὁπτομαι optomai.

- Matt. 17. 3 there appeared unto them Moses and  
 Mark 9. 4 there appeared unto them Elias with  
 Luke 1. 11 there appeared unto him an angel of the  
 9. 31 who appeared in glory, and spake of his  
 22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]  
 24. 34 The Lord is risen . . . and hath appeared to  
 Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues  
 7. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our  
 7. 30 when forty years were expired . . . appeared  
 7. 35 the angel which appeared to him in the  
 9. 17 Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way  
 16. 9 a vision appeared to Paul in the night  
 26. 16 I have appeared . . . the which I will appear

- Heb. 9. 28 them that look for him shall he appear  
 Rev. 12. 1 there appeared a great wonder in heaven  
 12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven

14. To shine, appear, be seen, φαίνομαι phainomai.

- Matt. 1. 20 the angel of the Lord appeared unto him  
 2. 7 enquired . . . what time the star appeared  
 2. 13 the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph  
 2. 19 an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream  
 6. 16 that they may appear unto men to fast  
 6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast  
 13. 26 brought forth . . . then appeared the tares  
 23. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward  
 23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear  
 24. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of  
 Mark 16. 9 (when Jesus) was risen . . . appeared first  
 Luke 9. 8 And of some, that Elias had appeared  
 Rom. 7. 13 But sin, that it might appear sin, working  
 2 Co. 13. 7 not that we should appear approved, but  
 Heb. 11. 3 were not made of things which do appear  
 Jas. 4. 14 It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a  
 1 Pe. 4. 18 shall the ungodly and the sinner appear?

15. To be manifest, εἶπε φανερός emi phaneros.

- 1 Ti. 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all

16. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

17. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

18. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

19. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

20. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

21. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

22. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

23. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

24. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

25. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

26. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

27. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you . . . might appear unto  
 Col. 3. 4 Christ . . . shall appear . . . ye shall also appear  
 Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have  
 3. 2 it doth not yet appear . . . he shall appear  
 Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

28. To make manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.

- Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]  
 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]  
 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment



2. *Face, countenance*, πρόσωπον *prosōpon*.  
2 Co. 10. 7 on things after the outward appearance?

## APPEARETH —

*Appearance*, מַרְרֵי *mareh*.

Lev. 13. 43 leprosy appeareth in the skin of the

## APPEARING —

1. *Uncovering*, ἀποκάλυψις *apokalupsis*.

1 Pe. 1. 7 and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ

2. *Manifestation*, ἐπιφάνεια *epiphaneia*.

1 Ti. 6. 14 the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Ti. 1. 10 the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ

4. 1 judge . . at his appearing and his kingdom

8 unto all them also that love his appearing

Titus 2. 13 Looking for . . the glorious appearing of

## APPEAR, not —

*Not evident*, ἀδῆλος *adēlos*.

Luke 11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not

## APPEASE, to —

1. *To cover*, παρῆναι *parēnai*, 3

Gen. 32. 20 I will appease him with the present

2. *To quiet*, ἡσυχάζω *hēsychazō*, 5.

Prov. 15. 18 (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth strife

3. *To let or send down*, καταπέλλω *katastellō*.

Acts 19. 35 the town-clerk had appeased the people

## APPEASED, to be —

*To cease, settle down*, ἡσυχάζω *hēsychazō*.

Esth. 2. 1 wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased

## APPERTAIN, to —

*To be becoming*, ὀφείλω *opheilō*.

Jer. 10. 7 O King . . to thee doth it appertain

## APPETITE —

1. *Life*, ψυχὴ *chayyah*.

Job 38. 39 or fill the appetite of the young lions

2. *Soul*, נפש *nephesh*.

Prov. 23. 2 if thou (be) a man given to appetite

Ecc. 6. 7 and yet the appetite is not filled

## APPETITE, to have —

*To go or run to and fro*, ὁρᾶν *horan*.

Isa. 29. 8 faint, and his soul hath appetite

## AP-PHI-A, Ἀφία.

A female disciple to whom, with Philemon and Archippus, Paul wrote an epistle.

Phm. = to (our) beloved A., and Archippus

## AP-PIU FO-RUM, market of Appius (Claudius).

A well-known station, 43 miles from Rome, on the Appian Way, the great road from Rome to the Bay of Naples. The site is near *Treponti*, where the forty-third mile stone is still preserved.

Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as A. forum

## APPLE —

*Apple, quinces*, ἄπιλον *tappuach*.

Prov. 25. 11 A word fitly spoken . . apples of gold in

Song 2. 5 comfort me with apples: for I (am) sick

7. 8 and the smell of thy nose like apples

## APPLE of the eye —

1. *Little man*, ἰσὴν *ishon* (Ps. 17. 8 with *bath*).

Deut. 32. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye

Ps. 17. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide

Prov. 7. 2 Keep . . my law as the apple of thine eye

2. *The pupil, or gate*, בָּבֶל *babel*.

Zech. 2. 8 toucheth you toucheth the apple of his eye

3. *Daughter*, בָּת *bath*.

Lam. 2. 18 let not the apple of thine eye cease

## APPLE TREE —

*Apple-tree*, ἄπιλον *tappuach*.

Song 2. 3 As the apple-tree among the trees of the

8. 5 I raised thee up under the apple-tree

Joel 1. 12 the apple-tree . . is withered away

## APPLY, to —

1. *To cause to go in*, בוא *bo*, 5.

Ps. 90. 12 we may apply (our) hearts unto wisdom

Prov. 23. 12 apply thine heart unto instruction

2. *To incline*, נָתַן *natah*, 5.

Prov. 2. 2 apply thine heart to understanding

3. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

Ecc. 8. 9 All this have I seen, and applied my heart

8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom

4. *To go round*, סָבַב *sabab*.

Ecc. 7. 25 I applied mine heart to know . . wisdom

5. *To set, place, put*, שָׁם *shith*.

Prov. 22. 17 apply thine heart unto my knowledge

## APPOINT, to —

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.

1 Ki. 5. 6 according to all that thou shalt appoint

11. 18 Pharaoh . . appointed him victuals and

Esth. 2. 15 Hegai . . keeper of the women, appointed

2. *To choose*, בָּרַךְ *bachar*.

2 Sa. 15. 15 whatsoever . . the king shall appoint

3. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

1 Ki. 12. 12 the third day, as the king had appointed

4. *To decree, engrave*, חָקַק *chaqq*.

Prov. 8. 29 he appointed the foundations of the earth

5. *To cause to know*, יָדָה *yada*, 5.

1 Sa. 21. 2 I have appointed (my) servants to such

6. *To decide, manifest*, הָרָה *yachak*, 5.

Gen. 24. 14 thou hast appointed for thy servant

24. 44 hath appointed out for my master's son

7. *To found, appoint*, הָרָה *yasad*, 3.

Esth. 1. 1 king had appointed to all the officers

8. *To appoint*, הָרָה *yad*.

2 Sa. 20. 5 the set time which he had appointed

Jer. 47. 7 shore? there hath he appointed it

Mic. 6. 9 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed

9. *To number*, חָשַׁב *manah*, 3.

Job 7. 3 wearisome nights are appointed to me

Dan. 1. 5 king appointed them a daily provision

1. 10 the king, who hath appointed your

10. *To point out, indicate, define*, הָרָה *naqab*.

Gen. 30. 28 Appoint me thy wages, and I will give it

11. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

Exod. 30. 16 appoint it for the service of the

Num. 35. 6 six cities . . which ye shall appoint for the

Josh. 20. 2 appoint out for you cities of refuge

2 Ki. 8. 6 the king appointed unto her a certain

1 Ch. 16. 4 appointed (certain) of the Levites to

Ezra 8. 20 David . . had appointed for the service

Neh. 9. 17 in their rebellion appointed = captain

Eze. 4. 5 I have appointed thee each day for a year

36. 5 the heathen . . have appointed my land

45. 6 ye shall appoint the possession of the

12. *To cause to stand*, הָרָה *amad*, 5.

1 Ch. 15. 16 appoint their brethren . . the singers

15. 17 Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel

2 Ch. 8. 14 he appointed, according to the order of

20. 21 he appointed singers unto the Lord, and

31. 8 Hekiah appointed the courses of the

33. 8 I have appointed for your fathers

Ezra 3. 8 Zerubbabel . . appointed the Levites, from

Neh. 6. 7 thou hast also appointed prophets to

3. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of

12. 31 I . . appointed two great (companies) of

13. 30 I . . appointed the wards of the priests

Esth. 4. 5 Hatach . . whom he had appointed to

13. *To do, make*, עָשָׂה *asah*.

Job 14. 5 thou hast appointed his bounds that he

Ps. 104. 19 he appointed the moon for seasons

14. *To inspect, overlook*, הָרָה *paqad*.

Num. 3. 10 thou shalt appoint Aaron and his sons

4. 27 ye shall appoint unto them in charge

Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds

49. 19 = chosen (man, that) I may appoint over

50. 44 = chosen (man, that) I may appoint over

51. 27 Ashchenaz; appoint a captain against

15. *To charge*, הָרָה *paqad*, 5.

Gen. 41. 34 let him appoint officers over the land

Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror

Num. 1. 50 thou shalt appoint the Levites over the

1 Sa. 29. 4 thou hast appointed him, and let him not

2 Ki. 17. 17 the king appointed the lord on whose

Esth. 2. 3 let the king appoint officers in all the

16. *To command*, הָרָה *tsavah*, 3.

1 Sa. 25. 30 the LORD . . shall have appointed thee

2 Sa. 6. 21 to appoint me ruler over the people of

17. 14 the LORD had appointed to defeat the

1 Ki. 1. 35 I have appointed him to be ruler 20. 42

Neh. 5. 14 I was appointed to be their governor in

17. *To set apart*, הָרָה *qadesh*, 5.

Josh. 20. 7 they appointed Kedesh in Galilee in

18. *To raise up*, הָרָה *qum*, 5.

Dan. 5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he will

19. *To cause to meet, prepare*, הָרָה *garah*, 5.

Num. 35. 11 ye shall appoint you cities to be cities of

20. *To set*, הָרָה *sum*.

Exod. 9. 5 LORD appointed a set time, saying

21. 13 I will appoint thee a place whither he

Num. 4. 19 appoint them every one to his service

1 Sa. 8. 11 He will . . appoint . . for himself, for his

8. 12 he will appoint him captains over

2 Sa. 7. 10 I will appoint a place for my people

1 Ki. 10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without

11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the

18. 14 king of Assyria appointed . . three hundred

2 Ch. 23. 8 Jehoiada appointed the officers of the

Ps. 78. 5 he . . appointed a law in Israel which

Isa. 44. 7 since I appointed the ancient people

61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in

Jer. 33. 25 I have not appointed the ordinances of

Eze. 21. 19 thou son of man, appoint thee two ways

21. 20 Appoint a way that the sword may come

21. 22 to appoint captains . . to appoint . . rams

Hos. 1. 11 the children . . appoint themselves one

21. *To set, place, put*, שָׁם *shith*.

Job 14. 13 thou wouldst appoint me a set time

Isa. 26. 1 salvation will (God) appoint . . walls and

22. *To send*, הָרָה *shalach*.

1 Ki. 5. 9 unto the place that thou shalt appoint

Acts 7. 44 tabernacle . . as he had appointed

20. 13 for me had he appointed, naming himself

Tit. 1. 5 ordain elders . . as I had appointed thee

26. *To put throughout*, διατίθημι *diatithēmi*.

Luke 22. 29 I appoint unto you . . hath appointed . . me

27. *To put, place*, τίθημι *histēmi*.

Acts 1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called

17. 31 because he hath appointed a day, in the

28. *To set down*, καθίστημι *kathistēmi*.

Acts 6. 3 whom we may appoint over this business

29. *To do, make*, ποίω *poio*.

Heb. 3. 1 was faithful to him that appointed him

30. *To arrange together*, συντάσσω *suntassō*.

Matt. 26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed

27. 10 the potter's field, as the Lord appointed

31. *To arrange, set in order*, τάσσω *tassō*.

Matt. 28. 16 where Jesus had appointed them

Acts 22. 10 things which are appointed for thee to do

28. 23 when they had appointed him a day

32. *To put, place*, τίθημι *tithēmi*.

Matt. 24. 51 and appoint (him) his portion with the

Luke 12. 46 and will appoint him his portion with

1 Th. 5. 9 God hath not appointed us to wrath, but

2 Ti. 1. 11 Whereunto I am appointed = preacher

Heb. 1. 2 Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all

1 Pe. 2. 1 whereunto also they were appointed

## APPOINT before, to —

*To arrange before hand*, προτάσσω *protassomai*.

Acts 17. 26 determined the times before appointed.

## APPOINT a time, to —

*To cause to meet, convene*, ἡρᾶν *yad*, 5.

Jer. 49. 19 and who will appoint me the time?

50. 44 and who will appoint me the time?

## APPOINTED —

1. *Sons of death*, ἡμεῖς *bene temuthah*.

Ps. 79. 11 preserve thou those that are app: to die

2. *To be at a set season*, ὅτε *zoman*, 4.

Ezra 10. 14 wives in our cities come at appointed

Neh. 10. 34 at times appointed year by year, to burn

13. 31 at times appointed, and for the first-fruits

3. *To gird on*, ἡρᾶν *chagar*.

Judg. 18. 11, 16 six hundred men appointed with

18. 17 six hundred men . . appointed with

4. *Statute*, פֶּקֶד *chog*.

Job 23. 14 For he performeth . . appointed for me

5. *Statute, decreed thing*, חֻקִּים *chugqim*.

Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks

6. *New or full moon*, חֹד



**2. Warfare, נָאָה tsabah.**

Job 7. 1 (Is there) not an appointed time to **man**  
 14. 14 all the days of my appointed time will I  
 Dan. 10. 1 true, but the time appointed (was) long

**APPOINTED unto him —**

Saying, נָאָה emer.  
 Job 20. 29 heritage appointed unto him by God

**APPOINTMENT —**

1. Saying, נָאָה memar.  
 Ezra 6. 9 according to the appointment of the  
 2. Mouth, נָאָה peh.  
 Num. 4. 27 At the appointment of Aaron and his sons  
 2 Sa. 13. 32 by the appointment of Absalom this hath

**APPOINTMENT, to make —**

To meet together by appointment, נָאָה yaad, 2.  
 Job 2. 11 they had made an appointment together

**APPREHEND, to —**

1. To receive thoroughly, καταλαμβάνω katalambanō.  
 Phil. 3. 12 I may apprehend. I am apprehended  
 3. 13 I count not myself to have apprehended  
 2. To press, seize, πιέζω piazō.  
 Acts 12. 4 when he had apprehended him, he put  
 Co. 11. 32 the governor. desirous to apprehend me

**APPROACH —**

1. To draw near, קָרַב gareb.  
 Deut. 20. 3 ye approach this day unto battle against  
 2. Near, קָרַב garob.  
 Eze. 42. 13 the priests that approach. shall eat  
 43. 19 approach unto me, to minister unto me,

**APPROACH, to —**

1. To draw nigh, נָגַשׁ nagash.  
 Num. 4. 19 when they approach unto the most holy  
 Jer. 30. 21 engaged his heart to approach unto me?  
 2. To be nigh, נָגַשׁ nagash, 2.  
 Deut. 20. 2 the priests shall approach and speak  
 Jer. 30. 21 he shall approach unto me: for who  
 3. To draw near, קָרַב gareb.  
 Lev. 18. 6 None of you shall approach to any  
 18. 14 thou shalt not approach to his wife  
 18. 19 thou shalt not approach unto a woman  
 20. 16 if a woman approach unto any beast  
 21. 17 let him not approach to offer the bread  
 21. 18 that hath a blemish. shall not approach  
 Deut. 31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die  
 Josh. 8. 5 the people. will approach unto the city  
 2 Ki. 16. 12 the king approached to the altar, and  
 Eze. 42. 14 shall approach to (those things) which

**4. To draw nigh, נָגַשׁ eḡgizō.**

Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth  
 Heb. 10. 25 the more, ye see the day approaching

**APPROACH nigh, to —**

To be drawn nigh, נָגַשׁ nagash, 2.  
 2 Sa. 11. 20 Wherefore approached ye me nigh unto

**APPROACH, to cause to —**

To cause to draw near, קָרַב gareb, 3.  
 Psa 65. 4 thou choosest, and causest to approach

**APPROACH, to make to —**

To cause to draw nigh, נָגַשׁ nagash, 5.  
 Job 40. 19 can make his sword to approach (unto)

**APPROACH unto, which no man —**

Unapproached, ἀπρόσιτος aprositos.  
 1 Ti. 6. 16 light which no man can approach unto

**APPROACHING —**

A drawing near, קָרַב gerobah.  
 Isa. 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God

**APRON —**

1. Anything girded on, חֲגֹרֶת chagorah.  
 Gen. 3. 7 sewed fig leaves. and made aprons  
 2. Handkerchief or apron, σιμικίνθιον simikinthion.  
 Acts 19. 12 unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons

**APPROVE, to —**

1. To see, נָאָה raah.  
 Lam. 3. 36 To subvert man. the LORD approveth  
 2. To be pleased, נָאָה ratsah.  
 Psa. 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their sayings  
 3. To show off, ἀποδεικνύμι apodeiknumi.  
 Acts 2. 22 a man approved of God among you by  
 4. To test, make proof of, δοκιμάζω dokimazō.  
 Rom. 2. 18 knowest (his) will, and approvest the  
 1 Co. 16. 3 whomsoever ye shall approve by  
 Phil. 1. 10 That ye may approve things that are  
 5. To place together, συνιστάω sunistazō.  
 2 Co. 6. 4 in all (things) approving ourselves as the  
 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to be clear

**APPROVED —**

Tested, tried, δόκιμος dokimos.  
 Rom. 14. 18 he that serveth Christ (is). approved of  
 16. 10 Salute Apelles approved in Christ  
 1 Co. 11. 10 that they which are approved may be  
 2 Co. 10. 18 not he that commendeth. is approved  
 13. 7 not that we should appear approved, but  
 2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to shew thyself approved unto God

**APT —**

To do, (lit. doers), נָאָה asah.

2 Ki. 24. 16 all (that were) strong (and) apt for war

**APT to teach —**

Apt to teach, διδακτικός didaktikos.

1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be. apt to teach  
 2 Ti. 2. 24 but be gentle unto all. apt to teach

**A-QUI'-LA, 'Ακύλα eagle.**

A Jew whom Paul found at Corinth on his arrival from Athens.

Acts 18. 2 And found a certain Jew named A., born  
 18. 16 sailed thence. with him Priscilla and A.  
 18. 26 whom when A. and Priscilla had heard  
 Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and A. my helpers in Christ  
 1 Co. 16. 19 A. and Priscilla salute you much in the  
 2 Ti. 4. 19 Salute Prisca and A., and the household

**AR, city.**

The capital of Moab, on the left bank of the river Arnon. It was in Jerome's time known as Areopolis and Rabbath Moab. The site is still called Rabbath, between Kerek and the Wady Mojab, about 11 miles from each.

Num. 21. 15 brook that goeth. to the dwelling of A.  
 21. 28 it hath consumed A. of Moab, (and) the  
 Deut. 2. 9 because I have given A. unto the children  
 2. 18 Thou art to pass over through A., the  
 2. 29 As. the Moabites which dwell in A., did  
 Isa. 15. 1 Because in the night A. of Moab is laid

**A'-RA, נָאָה strong.**

Son of Jether, of the tribe of Asher, B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 7. 38 And the sons of Jether. Pispah, and A.

**A'-RAB, נָאָה a court.**

A city in the hill country of Judah, near Hebron.

Josh. 15. 48-52 And in the mountains. A., and Dumah

**A-RA'-BAH, נָאָה the plain, wilderness.**

The valley on both sides of the Jordan from the Sea of Galilee to the southern extremity of the Salt Sea. This word is translated "plain" in many places, but seems to denote a particular place in Josh. xviii. The description of arabah is beautifully given in Jer. 51. 43.

Josh. 18. 18 And passed along. over against A.  
 18. 18 northward, and went down unto A.

**A-RA-BI'-A, נָאָה, עֵרֶב, עֵרֶב wilderness.**

Generally in the Scriptures this name is applied to Arabia Petraea, or that portion of the great Arabian Peninsula which consists of that of Sinai, Idumea, and the region of Mount Seir, being bounded by Egypt and the upper part of the Red Sea, the Land of Canaan, and Northern Arabia. Its oldest inhabitants were called Horim or Horites, because of their living in "holes or caves;" these were supplanted by the Edomites, and the Ishmaelites, and the Amalekites. The first mention of the name occurs in the reign of Solomon, B.C. 1014-975, when he is represented as receiving gold from "all the kings of Arabia," but whether as tribute or as a present is not mentioned (1 Ki. 10. 15; 2 Ch. 9. 14); Jehoshaphat, B.C. 841, is also represented as receiving from the Arabians 1700 rams, and 7700 he-goats (2 Ch. 17. 11); the Arabians, who are represented as "near the Ethiopians," came up against Judah in the days of Jehoram, B.C. 887, plundered his house, carried away his wives and his sons (whom they afterwards slew) except Jehoahaz (or Ahaziah, or Azariah), his youngest son (2 Ch. 21. 17; 22. 1); they are said to dwell in Gurbah, a place unknown, and to have been defeated by Uzziah, B.C. 810 (2 Ch. 26. 7); Geshem the Arabian, joined with Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite, to mock and intimidate Nehemiah (Neh. 2. 19; 4. 7; 6. 1); the woe denounced against Babylon was, that "neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there" (Isa. 13. 20); a woe was denounced against Arabia itself, against a forest there, and against the travelling companies of Dedanim, the land of Tema, and the glory of Kedar (Isa. 21. 13-17); lust for idolatry is represented as that of the Arabian in the wilderness watching for prey (Jer. 3. 2); their kings, distinct from those of Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, had to drink of the cup of the Lord from the hand of Jeremiah (Jer. 25. 24).

Arabia and the princes of Kedar traded with Tyre, B.C. 588 (Eze. 27. 21); some of its inhabitants were among the hearers of the Apostles on the day of Pentecost (Acts 2. 11); and were perhaps converted, and with these Paul may have associated himself when he went to Arabia after his conversion (Gal. 1. 17; 4. 25). It is sometimes referred to as "Kedem," or "the East," in Gen. 10. 30; 25. 6; 29. 1; Num. 23. 7, &c. This would seem to have been the name given to it by the inhabitants of Egypt and Canaan, as being to the East of these countries, i.e. "Arab," or the "West," may have been given to it by the people of Babylonia. The principal tribes in Arabia Petraea, with which the Bible principally deals, were the Amalekites, Edomites, Geshurites, Gezerites, Hagarites, Horites, Ishmaelites, Kadmonites, Kenites, Kenizzites, Kederenes, Midianites, Nabathaeans, with the Moabites and Ammonites. The chief places mentioned are Almon-Diblathaim, Alush, Baal-Zephon, Bemoth, Beeroth, Bene-Jaakan, Beer-lahai-roi, Bozrah (in Edom), Buz, Diklah, Dinhabah, Dizahab, Dophkah, Ebronah, Elath, Elim, En-eglaim, En-mishpat, Ezion-geber, Gebal, &c.

1 Ki. 10. 15 Beside. of all the kings of A., and of the  
 2 Ch. 9. 14 And all the kings of A. and governors  
 Isa. 21. 13 burden upon A. In the forest in A.  
 Jer. 25. 24 And all the kings of A., and all the kings  
 Eze. 27. 21 A., and all the princes of Kedar, they

Gal. 1. 17 but I went into A., and returned again  
 4. 25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in A., and

**A-RA-BI'-AN, נָאָה, עֵרֶב.**

The Gentile appellation of the inhabitants of Arabia.

2 Ch. 17. 11 and the A. brought him flocks, &c.  
 21. 16 Lot stirred up. the spirit of the A.  
 22. 1 for the band. that came with the A. to  
 26. 7 And God helped him. against the A.  
 Neh. 2. 19 But when. Geshem the A., heard (it), they  
 4. 7 when Sanballat, and Tobiah, and the A.  
 6. 1 Sanballat, and Tobiah, and Geshem the A.  
 Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the A. pitch tent there  
 Jer. 3. 1 In the ways hast thou sat. as the A. in  
 Acts 2. 11 Cretes and A., we do hear them speak

**A'-RAD, נָאָה fugitive.**

1. A king who attacked the Israelites near Mount Hor, and was defeated, B.C. 1452.

Num. 21. 1 And (when) king A. the Canaanite, which  
 33. 40 And king A. the Canaanite, which dwelt  
 2. A Benjamite, son of Beriah, one of the principal inhabitants of Aijalon, B.C. 1400.

Ch. 8. 15 [sons of Elpaal]. Zebadiah, and A., and  
 3. A town or district in the S. of Judah, N. of the wilderness.

Josh. 12. 14 [These (are) the kings]. the king of A.  
 Judg. 1. 16 wilderness of Judah. in the south of A.

**A'-RAH, נָאָה wayfarer.**

1. An Asherite, and son of Ulla, B.C. 1500.

Ch. 7. 39 And the sons of Ulla; A. and Haniel, and  
 2. The father of a family that came up from exile, B.C. 536.

Ezr. 2. 5 The children of A., seven hundred seventy  
 Neh. 7. 10 The children of A., six hundred fifty

3. A Jew whose granddaughter became the wife of Tobiah the Ammonite, who attempted to hinder Nehemiah in the rebuilding of Jerusalem, B.C. 536.

Neh. 6. 18 son in law of Shechaniah the son of A.

**A'-RAM, נָאָה high, exalted.**

1. A son of Shem, B.C. 2280.

Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem; Elam. Lud, and A.  
 10. 23 And the children of A.; Uz, and Hul, and  
 1 Ch. 1. 17 The sons of Shem; Elam. Lud, and A.

2. Son of Kemuel Abraham's nephew, B.C. 1838.

Gen. 22. 21 Kemuel the father of A.  
 3. This term is used to denote the whole country of Syria, but especially the hilly districts. In such cases it is generally translated Syria or Mesopotamia.

Num. 23. 7 Balak. hath brought me from A.  
 4. A district of the hill country N. of Canaan.

1 Ch. 2. 23 And he took Geshur, and A., with the  
 5. Son of Shamer, of the tribe of Asher.

1 Ch. 7. 34 And the sons of Shamer; Ahli. and A.  
 Matt. 1. 3 Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat A.  
 1. 4 And A. begat Aminadab; and Aminadab

Luke 3. 33 Aminadab, which was (the son) of A.  
 Aram is used in the Hebrew to denote the nation of which Aram, son of Shem, was the founder, or that dwell in the country called Aram. In such cases the English version has it always rendered Syrians.

A-RA-MI-TESS, נָאָה the female Aramite.  
 Manasseh's concubine.

1 Ch. 7. 14 his concubine the A. bare Machir the  
 A-RA-M NA-HA-RA'-IM, נָאָה Aram of two rivers.  
 The country between the Tigris and the Euphrates, called in Greek Mesopotamia.

Psa. 60. title. when he strove with A. Naharaim, and

A-RA-M ZO'-BAH, נָאָה Aram of T'sobah.  
 The land between the Orontes and the Euphrates, N.E. of Damascus, and S. of Hamath.

Psa. 60. title. when he strove with. A. Zobah

**A'-RAN, נָאָה firmness.**

Son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 28 children of Dishan (are) these; Uz, and A.  
 1 Ch. 1. 42 The sons of Dishan; Uz, and A.

A-RA'-RAT, נָאָה creation, holy land.  
 A district of Armenia, between the river Araxes and the lakes Par and Urumia.

Gen. 8. 4 the ark rested. upon the mountains of A.  
 Jer. 51. 27 call. against her the kingdoms of A.

A-RAU'-NAH, נָאָה Jah is firm.  
 A Jebusite from whom David purchased the site of an altar to the Lord. (In 1 Ch. 21. 15, it is Ornan.) B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 24. 16 angel. was by the threshing-floor of A.  
 24. 18 an altar. in the threshing-place of A.  
 24. 20 And A. looked, and saw the king and his  
 24. 20 and A. went out, and bowed himself  
 24. 21 And A. said, Wherefore is my lord the  
 24. 22 And A. said unto David, Let my lord the  
 24. 23 All these (things) did A., as a king, give  
 24. 23 And A. said unto the king, The LORD thy  
 24. 24 And the king said unto A., Nay; but I

**AR'-BA, נָאָה strength of Baal.**

Father of the Anakim (Hivites) and Nephilim (giants). The name Arba occurs in the Hebrew in connection with Kirjath "city" only, which is left untranslated in the English version, so that "Kirjath-arba" appears as the name of the city which is elsewhere called the "City of Arba."



Gen. 35: 27 And Jacob came . . unto the city of A.  
Josh 15: 13 unto Caleb . . he gave . . the city of A. the  
21: 11 And they gave them the city of A. the

**AR-BA-THITE**, אַרְבָּתִית *belonging to Arabah.*

The patronymic of Abialbon and of Abiel.

2 Sa. 23: 31 [one of the thirty]. . Abi-albon the A.  
1 Ch. 11: 32 Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the A.

**AR-BITE**, אֲרָבִית *a native of Arab.*

Paarai was one of David's guard; in the parallel list of Chronicles it is given as *Ben-ezrai*, by a change in letters not unfrequent.

2 Sa. 23: 35 [One of the thirty]. . Paarai the A.

**ARCHANGEL** —

*Chief messenger*, ἀρχάγγελος *archaggelos.*

1 Th. 4: 16 with the voice of the archangel, and with  
Jude 9 Michael the archangel, when contending

**AR-CHE-LA-US**, Ἀρχέλαος *people's chief.*

A son of Herod the Great, who succeeded his father as ruler of Idumea, Judea, and Samaria.

Matt. 2: 22 But when he heard that A. did reign in

**ARCHER** —

1. *To tread (a bow)*, (קֶשֶׁת) דָּרַךְ *darakh (qesheth).*

1 Ch. 8: 40 the sons of Ulam were mighty . . archers  
Jer. 51: 3 let the archer bend his bow, and against

2. *To shoot, shoot arrows*, חָצַק *chatslak, 3.*

Judg. 5: 11 [are delivered] from the noise of archers

3. *To shoot*, יָרָה *yarah.*

1 Ch. 10: 3 the archers hit him, and he was wounded

2 Ch. 35: 23 the archers shot at king Josiah; and

4. *Archer*, רַב־רַב *rab.*

Job 16: 13 His archers compass me round about, he

5. *Bow*, קֶשֶׁת *qesheth.*

Isa. 21: 17 the residue of the number of archers

22: 3 they are bound by the archers: all that

6. *Shooters with a bow*, מְרִימֵי (אֶרְשִׁים) קֶשֶׁת [yarakh 5].

1 Sa. 31: 5 and he was sore wounded of the archer

1 Ch. 10: 3 and he was wounded of the archers

7. *A Bowman shooter*, רַב־רַב קֶשֶׁת [rabakh].

Gen. 21: 20 and he grew . . and became an archer

8. *Owner of arrows*, חֵץ בַּעַל *baal chets.*

Gen. 49: 23 The archers have sorely grieved him

**ARCHES** —

1. *Arches, porches*, אֶלְמִיִּם *elammim.*

Eze. 40: 21 the arches . . were after the measure of the

40: 22 their arches, and their palm trees,

40: 22, 26 the arches thereof (were) before them

40: 24, 29, 33 arches thereof . . according to those

40: 25, 29, 33 in the arches thereof round about

40: 31 the arches thereof (were) toward the utter

40: 34 the arches thereof (were) toward the

40: 36 the arches thereof, and the windows to it

2. *Arches, porches*, אֶלְמֹת *elammoth.*

Eze. 40: 16 And . . narrow windows . . to the arches

40: 30 the arches round about (were) five

**AR-CHE-VITES**, אֶרְכֵי־וִיטִים *Meaning uncertain.*

The inhabitants of Orchæ in Chaldea removed to

Samaria to colonise the land after the Israelites were

carried away.

Ezra 4: 9 Then . . Rehun the chancellor and . . the A.

**AR-GHI**, אֶרְחִי *the long.*

A city on the border of Ephraim, between Luz and

Ataroth.

Josh. 16: 1 passeth along unto the borders of A. to A.

**ARCH-IP-PUS**, Ἀρχιππος *chief groom.*

One whom Paul exhorts to fidelity.

Col. 4: 17 And say to A., Take heed to the ministry

Phm. 2 to (our) beloved Apphia, and A. our

**AR-CHITE**, אֶרְחִי *the long.*

The patronymic of Hushai, David's friend, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 15: 32 Hushai the A. came to meet him with his

16: 16 And it came to pass, when Hushai the A.

17: 5 Call now Hushai the A. also, and let us

17: 14 The counsel of Hushai the A. (is) better

1 Ch. 27: 33 Hushai the A. (was) the king's companion

**ARC-TU-RUS**, אֶרְצִי *group, crowd.*

A constellation commonly called the Great Bear, of

which the principal star is Dubhe.

Job 9: 9 Which maketh A., Orion, and Pleiades

38: 32 canst thou guide A. with his sons?

**ARD**, אֶרְדָּה *sprout, descent.*

1. A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46: 21 sons of Benjamin (were) Belah and A.

2. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin, B.C. 1660.

Num. 26: 40 the sons of Bela were A. and Naaman

**AR-DITES**, אֶרְדִּיתִּי *the Ardite, belonging to Ard.*

Patronymic of the grandsons of Bela.

Num. 26: 40 (of Ard), the family of the A.

**AR-DON**, אֶרְדֹּן *descendant.*

Son of Caleb, son of Hezron, B.C. 1560.

1 Ch. 2: 18 her sons (are) these; Jether . . and A.

there —

1. *Are there? there are or is*, אִישׁ *ish.*

Mic. 6: 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness

2. *There is or are*, עֵשׂ *yesh.*

Jer. 14: 22 Are there (any) among the vanities of

**AR-E-LI**, אֶרְלִי *valiant, heroic.*

A son of Gad, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46: 16 And the sons of Gad; Zephion . . and A.

Num. 26: 17 of A. the family of the Arelites

**AR-E-LITES**, אֶרְלִי *the patronymic of Arel's family.*

Num. 26: 17 of Arel, the family of the A.

**AR-E-O-PA-GITE**, Ἀρεοπαγίτης *of the Areopagus.*

Dionysius, a convert, is designated thus.

Acts 17: 34 among the which (was) Dionysius the A.

**AR-E-O-PA-GUS**, Ἀρειος Πάγος *Mur's Hill.*

This institution is attributed to Cecrops, the founder of

Athens, B.C. 1556; Solon, B.C. 594, extended its jurisdic-

tion. The guardianship of the laws and the power of

enforcing them was intrusted by Solon to this court.

Religion and the education of youth were placed under

its control. Its constitution was preserved until

Pericles, B.C. 461, caused himself to be elected without

having previously received the appointment of archon.

Paul was brought before this court A.D. 51 (Acts

17: 19).

Acts 17: 19 they took him, and brought him unto A.

**AR-E-TAS**, Ἀρετας *pleasing.*

An ethnarch in N. Arabia, whose deputy sought to

apprehend Paul in Damascus.

2 Cor. 11: 32 In Damascus the governor under A. the

**AR-GOB**, אֶרְגֹּב *strong.*

1. A district of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, after-

wards called "Trachonitis," . . and now El-lejeh; it had

no less than sixty cities.

Deut. 3: 4 all the region of A., the kingdom of Og

3: 13 all the region of A., with all Bashan

3: 14 all the country of A. unto the coasts of G.

1 Ki. 4: 13 the region of A., which (is) in Bashan

2. A man of rank under Pekah, son of Remaliah, B.C.

761.

2 Ki. 15: 25 palace of the king's house, with A. and

**ARGUE**, to —

*To reason*, יָחַץ *yachach, 5.*

Job 6: 25 but what doth your arguing reprove?

**ARGUMENT** —

*Reasoning*, תִּוְכַּחַת *tokachath.*

Job 23: 4 I would . . fill my mouth with arguments

**A-RI-DAL**, אֶרִידַל *Meaning uncertain.*

A son of Haman, hanged along with his father.

Esth. 9: 9 Parmashta and Arisai, and A., and V.

**A-RI-DA-THA**, אֶרִידָתָא *Meaning uncertain.*

Son of Haman, one of the ten who were hanged along

with their father, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9: 8 Poratha, and Adalia, and A.

**A-RI-EH**, אֶרִיהָ *lion of Jah.*

A companion of Argob, B.C. 761.

2 Ki. 15: 25 Pekah . . conspired . . with Argob and A.

**A-RI-EL**, אֶרִי־אֵל *lion of God.*

1. A person whom Ezra sent along with others to Iddo

at Casiphia, B.C. 457.

Ezra 8: 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for A., for

2. A symbolic name for Jerusalem.

Isa. 29: 1 Woe to A., to A., the city (where) David

29: 2 yet I will distress A., and there shall be

29: 2 and it shall be unto me as A.

29: 7 the nations that fight against A.

**ARIGHT** —

1. *Right*, כֵּן *ken.*

Jer. 8: 6 I hearkened . . they spake not aright

2. *Upright thing*, מִשְׁפָּרִים *mesparim.*

Prov. 23: 31 when it is red . . it moveth itself aright

**ARIGHT**, to set —

*To prepare, set aright*, כֻּן *kun, 5.*

Psa. 78: 8 (that) set not their heart aright

**ARIGHT**, to use —

*To make good, use well*, יָצַב *yatab, 5.*

Prov. 15: 1 tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright

**A-RI-MA-THE-A**, Ἀριμαθαία *a height.*

Another name for Ramah, where Samuel dwelt, 5 miles

N. of Jerusalem, on the borders of Ephraim and Ben-

jamin. The LXX. call it *Armataim*, and Josephus

*Armatha*. It is now called *Rameh*.

Matt. 27: 57 there came a rich man of A., named

Mark. 15: 43 Joseph of A., an honourable counsellor

Luke. 23: 51 (he was) of A., city of the Jews: who

John 19: 38 And after this Joseph of A., being a

**AR-I-OCH**, אֶרִי־אֹחַ *lion-like.*

1. A king of Ellasar in Assyria, B.C. 1926.

Gen. 14: 1 it came to pass in the days of . . A. king of

14: 9 With . . A. king of Ellasar; four kings with

2. Captain of the guard of Nebuchadnezzar.

Dan. 2: 14 Daniel answered with . . wisdom to A.

2: 15 He answered and said to A. the king's

2: 15 Then A. made the thing known to Daniel

2: 24 Therefore Daniel went in unto A., whom

2: 25 Then A. brought in Daniel before the king

**A-RI-SAI**, אֶרִיסַי *Meaning uncertain.*

A son of Haman the Agagite, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9: 9 Parmashta, and A., and Aridai, and

**ARISE**, to —

1. *To rise, burst forth*, זָרַח *zarach.*

Psa. 104: 22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves

112: 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light

Ecc. 1: 5 The sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth

1: 5 hasteth to his place where he arose

Isa. 60: 2 the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his

Jon. 4: 8 when the sun did arise, that God

Nah. 3: 17 when the sun ariseth they flee away

Mal. 4: 2 shall the Sun of righteousness arise

2. *To lift up oneself*, מָצָא *nasa.*

Psa. 89: 9 when the waves thereof arise

3. *To go up*, אָלָה *alah.*

Gen. 19: 15 And when the morning arose, then the an.

2 Sa. 11: 20 if so be that the king's wrath arise

1 Ki. 18: 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the

2 Ch. 36: 16 the LORD arose against his people

4. *To stand up*, מָצָא *amad.*

Esth. 4: 14 and deliverance arise to the Jews: 1 Ch. 20.

5. *To rise up*, מָצָא *gum.*

Gen. 13: 17 Arise, walk through the land in the length

19: 15 Arise, take thy wife, and thy . . daughters

19: 33 when she lay down, nor when she

19: 35 the younger arose, and lay with him

21: 18 Arise, lit up the lad, and hold him

24: 10 he arose, and went to Mesopotamia

24: 61 Rebekah arose, and her damsels, and

27: 19 arise, I pray thee, sit . . eat of my venison

27: 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's

27: 43 arise, flee thou to Laban my brother

28: 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to the house of

31: 13 arise, get thee out from this land

35: 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

35: 3 let us arise, and go up to Beth-el

37: 1 my sheaf arose, and also stood upright

38: 15 she arose, and went away, and laid by

41: 30 there shall arise . . seven years of famine

43: 8 we will arise and go; that we may live

43: 13 Take . . your brother, and arise, go again

Exod. 1: 8 there arose up a new king over Egypt

Deut. 9: 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence



**2Sa.** 13. 29 all the king's sons arose, and every man  
13. 31 the king arose, and tare his garments  
14. 23 Joab arose and went to Geshur, and  
14. 31 Joab arose, and came to Abaalom  
15. 9 he arose, and went to Hebron  
15. 14 Arise, and let us flee; for we shall  
17. 1 I will arise and pursue after David  
17. 21 Arise, and pass quickly over the water  
17. 22 David arose, and all the people that  
17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat  
19. 7 arise, go forth, and speak comfortably  
19. 8 the king arose, and sat in the gate  
22. 39 they could not arise. they are fallen  
23. 10 He arose, and smote the Philistines until  
**1Ki.** 1. 50 arose, and went, and caught hold on the  
2. 40 Shimei arose, and saddled his ass, and  
3. 12 neither after thee shall any arise like  
3. 20 she arose at midnight, and took my son  
8. 54 he arose from before the altar of the LORD  
11. 18 they arose out of Midian, and came to  
11. 40 Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto  
14. 1 Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself  
14. 4 Jeroboam's wife. . . arose, and went to  
14. 12 Arise thou. . . get thee to thine own house  
14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and  
17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which  
17. 10 So he arose and went to Zarephath  
19. 3 he arose and went for his life, and came  
19. 5 an angel. . . said unto him, Arise. . . eat  
19. 7 and said, Arise. . . eat, because the journey  
19. 8 he arose, and did eat and drink, and went  
19. 21 he arose, and went after Elijah and  
21. 7 arise, (and) eat bread, and let thine heart  
21. 15 Arise, take possession of the vineyard of  
21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of  
**2Ki.** 1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of  
1. 15 he arose, and went down with him unto  
4. 30 And he arose, and followed her  
7. 7 they arose and fled in the twilight, and  
7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto  
8. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household  
8. 1 the woman arose. . . and she went with  
9. 6 he arose, and went into the house; and he  
10. 12 And he arose and departed, and came to  
11. 1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal  
12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspiracy  
23. 25 neither after him arose there. . . like him  
25. 26 all. . . arose, and came to Egypt: for they  
**1Ch.** 10. 12 They arose, all the valiant men, and took  
22. 16 Arise. . . and be doing, and the LORD be  
22. 19 arise therefore, and build ye the sanctuary  
**2Ch.** 6. 41 arise, O LORD God, into thy resting place  
22. 10 she arose and destroyed all the seed  
29. 12 the Levites arose, Mahath  
30. 14 they arose and took away the altars  
30. 27 the Levites arose and blessed the people  
**Ezra.** 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and having  
10. 4 Arise; for (this) matter (belongeth) unto  
10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made the chief  
**Neh.** 2. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men  
2. 20 we his servants will arise and build: but  
**Esth.** 7. 7 the king arising from the banquet of  
8. 4 Esther arose, and stood before the king  
**Job.** 1. 20 Job arose, and rent his mantle, and  
7. 4 When shall I arise, and the night be  
10. 18 Yea. . . I arose, and they spake against me  
25. 3 upon whom doth not his light arise?  
29. 8 and the aged arose. . . stood up  
**Psa.** 7. Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: for  
7. 6 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up  
9. 19 Arise, O LORD; let not man prevail  
10. 12 Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand  
12. 5 now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will  
17. 13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him  
44. 26 Arise, for our help, and redeem us for thy  
68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered  
74. 22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause  
76. 9 God arose to judgment, to save all the  
78. 6 should arise and declare. . . to their  
82. 1 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou  
88. 10 shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?  
102. 13 When shalt arise, (and) have mercy upon  
109. 28 When they arise, let them be ashamed  
132. 8 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest: thou, and  
**Prov.** 6. 9 when wilt thou arise out of thy sleep?  
**Song.** 2. 13 Arise, my love, my fair one, and come  
**Isa.** 2. 19, 21 he ariseth to shake terribly the earth  
21. 5 arise, ye princes. . . anoint the shield  
23. 12 daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to  
26. 19 shall live. . . (with) my dead body. . . arise  
31. 2 he. . . will arise against the house of the  
49. 7 Kings shall see and arise, princes also  
52. 2 arise. . . sit down, O Jerusalem: loose  
60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and  
**Jer.** 1. 17 arise, and speak unto them all that I  
2. 27 but. . . they will say, Arise, and save us  
2. 28 let them arise, if they can save thee in  
6. 4 arise, and let us go up at noon. . . Woe  
6. 5 Arise, and let us go by night, and let us  
8. 4 Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he  
13. 4 Take the girdle. . . and arise, go to Euphr.  
13. 6 Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the  
18. 2 Arise, and go down to the potter's house  
31. 6 Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto  
41. 2 Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah  
46. 16 Arise, and let us go again to our own  
49. 28 Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men  
49. 31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation  
**Lam.** 2. 19 Arise, cry out in the night: in the  
**Eze.** 3. 22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will  
3. 23 I arose, and went forth into the plain  
**Hos.** 10. 14 shall a tumult arise among thy people

**Amos.** 7. 2 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)  
7. 5 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)  
**Obad.** 1 Arise ye, and let us rise up against her  
**Jon.** 1. 1 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city  
1. 6 O sleeper? arise, call upon thy God, if so  
2. 1 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city  
3. 3 So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh  
3. 6 he arose from his throne, and he laid  
**Mic.** 2. 10 Arise ye, and depart. . . this (is) not (your)  
4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion  
6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountains  
7. 8 O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise  
**6. To rise up,  $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$   $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$ .**  
**Dan.** 2. 39 after thee shall arise another kingdom  
6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning  
7. 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh  
7. 17 great beasts. . . shall arise out of the earth  
7. 24 the ten horns. . . (are) ten kings. . . shall arise  
**7. To awake,  $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\rho\alpha$   $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\rho\alpha$ , 5.**  
**Psa.** 44. 23 Awake. . . arise, cast (us) not off for ever  
**8. To stir up,  $\pi\epsilon\gamma\upsilon\omega$   $\pi\epsilon\gamma\upsilon\omega$ .**  
**Hab.** 2. 19 Woe unto him that saith to. . . stone, Arise  
**9. To go or come up,  $\alpha\nu\alpha\beta\alpha\lambda\omega$   $\alpha\nu\alpha\beta\alpha\lambda\omega$ .**  
**Luke** 24. 38 said unto them. . . why do thoughts arise  
**Rev.** 9. 2 there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the  
**10. To (make) rise up,  $\alpha\nu\alpha\tau\epsilon\lambda\lambda\omega$   $\alpha\nu\alpha\tau\epsilon\lambda\lambda\omega$ .**  
**2 Pe.** 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts  
**11. To make to stand up,  $\alpha\nu\iota\sigma\tau\eta\mu\iota$   $\alpha\nu\iota\sigma\tau\eta\mu\iota$ .**  
**Matt.** 9. 9 And he arose, and followed him  
26. 62 the high priest arose, and said unto him  
**Mark** 2. 14 And he arose and followed him  
5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and walked  
7. 24 from thence he arose, and went into the  
9. 27 But Jesus. . . lifted him up; and he arose  
10. 1 he arose from thence, and cometh into  
14. 57 there arose certain, and bare false witness  
**Luke** 1. 39 Mary arose in those days, and went  
4. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and  
4. 39 immediately she arose and ministered  
6. 1 And he arose and stood forth  
8. 55 her spirit came again, and she arose  
15. 18 I will arise and go to my father, and will  
15. 20 And he arose, and came to his father  
17. 19 he said unto him, Arise, go thy way: thy  
23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and  
24. 12 [Then arose Peter, and ran unto the]  
**Acts** 5. 6 the young men arose, wound him up, and  
6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synagogue  
7. 18 Till another king arose, which knew not J.  
8. 26 Arise, and go toward the south unto the  
8. 27 he arose and went: and, behold, a man of  
9. 6 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go  
9. 11 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go  
9. 18 he received sight forthwith, and arose  
9. 34 arise, and make thy bed. And he arose  
9. 39 Then Peter arose and went with them  
9. 40 put them all forth. . . said, Tabitha, arise  
10. 20 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and  
11. 7 I heard a voice saying. . . Arise, Peter; slay  
20. 30 Also of your own selves shall men arise  
22. 10 the Lord said unto me, Arise, and go into  
22. 16 And now why tarriest thou? arise, and be  
23. 9 (that were) of the Pharisees' part arose,  
**Eph.** 5. 14 Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from  
**Heb.** 7. 15 after the similitude of. . . there ariseth  
**12. To cast,  $\beta\alpha\lambda\lambda\omega$   $\beta\alpha\lambda\lambda\omega$ .**  
**Acts** 27. 14 there arose against it a tempestuous  
**13. To come, become,  $\gamma\iota\nu\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$   $\gamma\iota\nu\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ .**  
**Matt.** 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea  
13. 21 when tribulation or persecution ariseth  
**Mark** 4. 17 when affliction or persecution ariseth for  
4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and  
**Luke** 6. 48 when the flood arose, the stream beat  
15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land  
**John** 3. 25 Then there arose a question between  
**Acts** 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians  
11. 19 the persecution that arose about Stephen  
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir  
23. 7 when he had so said, there arose  
23. 9 there arose a great cry: and the scribes  
23. 10 when there arose a great dissension, the  
**14. To wake up thoroughly,  $\delta\iota\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\rho\alpha$   $\delta\iota\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\rho\alpha$ .**  
**Mark** 4. 39 he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said  
**John** 6. 18 the sea arose by reason of a great wind  
**15. To wake up,  $\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\rho\alpha$   $\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\rho\alpha$ .**  
**Matt.** 2. 13 Arise and take the young child and his  
2. 14 When he arose, he took the young child  
2. 20 Arise, and take the young child and his  
2. 21 he arose, and took the young child and  
8. 25 he touched her hand. . . and she arose, and  
8. 26 Then he arose, and rebuked the winds  
9. 5 forgiven thee; or to say, [Arise,] and walk?  
9. 6 [Arise,] take up thy bed, and go unto thine  
9. 7 he arose, and departed to his house  
9. 19 Jesus arose, and followed him, and  
9. 25 took her by the hand, and the maid arose  
17. 7 Jesus. . . said, Arise, and be not afraid  
24. 24 there shall arise false Christs, and false  
25. 7 all those virgins arose, and trimmed their  
27. 52 bodies of the saints which slept arose  
**Mark** 2. 9 or to say, [Arise,] and take up thy bed, and  
2. 11 I say unto thee, [Arise,] and take up thy  
2. 12 immediately he arose, took up the bed  
5. 41 and said. . . Damsel, I say unto thee, [arise]  
**Luke** 5. 24 I say unto thee, [Arise,] and take up thy  
7. 14 said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise

**Luke** 8. 24 Then he [arose,] and rebuked the wind  
8. 54 the hand, and called, saying, Maid, [arise]  
**John** 7. 52 look: for out of Galilee ariseth no  
11. 29 As soon as she heard. . . she arose quickly  
14. 31 even so I do. Arise, let us go hence  
**Acts** 9. 8 Saul arose from the earth; and when his  
**16. To come into,  $\epsilon\iota\sigma\epsilon\rho\chi\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$   $\epsilon\iota\sigma\epsilon\rho\chi\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ .**  
**Luke** 9. 46 there arose a reasoning among them  
**ARISE early, to —**  
**To rise or go early,  $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$   $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$ , 5.**  
**Judg** 6. 28 the men. . . arose early in the morning  
19. 5 when they arose early in the morning  
19. 11 he arose early in the morning on the  
**1 Sa.** 5. 3 they of Ashdod arose early on the morrow  
5. 4 they arose early on the morrow morning  
9. 26 And they arose early: and it came to  
**2 Ki.** 19. 35 when they arose early in the morning  
**Isa.** 37. 36 when they arose early in the morning  
**ARISE up, to —**  
**1. To go up,  $\alpha\gamma\gamma\alpha$   $\alpha\gamma\gamma\alpha$ .**  
**Judg** 20. 40 the flame began to arise up out of the  
**2. To rise up,  $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$   $\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\alpha$ .**  
**Exod.** 1. 8 there arose up a new king over **2 Ki** 9. 2  
**Ezra** 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and  
**Prov.** 31. 28 Her children arise up, and call her  
**3. To place up,  $\alpha\nu\iota\sigma\tau\eta\mu\iota$   $\alpha\nu\iota\sigma\tau\eta\mu\iota$ .**  
**Acts** 12. 7 he smote Peter on the side. . . saying, A. up  
**A-RIST'-AR-CHUS, 'Αρίσταρχος** the best ruler.  
One who accompanied Paul on his third missionary  
journey through Asia Minor.  
**Acts** 19. 29 and having caught Gaius and A., men of  
20. 4 and of. . . Thessalonians, A. and Secundus  
27. 2 A., a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being  
**Col.** 4. 10 A. my fellow prisoner saluteth you, and  
**Phm.** 24 Marcus, A., Demas, Lucas, my fellow  
**A-RIST-O'-BU-LUS, Ἀριστόβουλος** the best counsellor.  
A person in Rome, whose household Paul saluted.  
Some say that he was one of the seventy disciples, and  
preached in Britain.  
**Rom** 16. 10 Salute them which are of A.'s (household)  
**ARK—**  
**1. An ark, chest, coffin,  $\alpha\rho\kappa\eta$   $\alpha\rho\kappa\eta$ ,  $\alpha\rho\kappa\eta$ .**  
**Exod** 25. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood  
25. 14 by the sides of the ark, that the ark  
25. 15 staves shall be in the rings of the ark  
25. 16 thou shalt put into the ark the testimony  
25. 21 above upon the ark; and in the ark  
25. 22 two cherubims. . . upon the ark of the  
26. 33 bring. . . within the veil the ark of the  
26. 34 put the mercy seat upon the ark of the  
30. 6 by the ark of the testimony, before the  
30. 26 thou shalt anoint. . . the ark of the  
31. 7 the ark of the testimony, and the mercy  
32. 12 The ark, and the staves thereof, (with)  
31. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood  
37. 5 into the rings by the sides of the ark, to  
39. 35 The ark of the testimony, and the staves  
40. 3 put therein the ark. . . and cover the ark  
40. 5 the incense before the ark of the testimony  
40. 20 took and put the testimony into the ark  
40. 20 the staves on the ark, and put. . . the ark  
40. 21 he brought the ark into the tabernacle  
40. 21 covered the ark of the testimony; as the  
**Lev.** 16. 2 the mercy seat, which (is) upon the ark  
**Num.** 3. 31 their charge (shall be) the ark, and the  
4. 5 cover the ark of testimony with it  
7. 89 of the mercy seat. . . upon the ark of  
10. 33 the ark of the covenant. . . went before them  
10. 35 when the ark set forward. . . Moses said  
14. 44 nevertheless the ark of the covenant of  
**Deut** 10. 1 come up. . . and make thee an ark  
10. 2 and thou shalt put them in the ark  
10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and  
10. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had  
10. 8 bear the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
31. 9, 25 bare the ark of the covenant of the  
31. 26 and put it in the side of the ark of the  
**Josh.** 3. 3 When ye see the ark. . . go after it  
3. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass  
3. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and  
3. 11 the ark of the covenant of the LORD of  
3. 13 the priests that bear the ark of the LORD  
3. 14 the ark of the covenant before the people  
3. 15 they that bare the ark were come unto  
3. 15, 17 the priests that bare the ark  
4. 5 Pass over before the ark of the LORD  
4. 7 the waters. . . were cut off before the ark  
4. 9 the feet of the priests which bare the ark  
4. 10 the priests which bare the ark stood in  
4. 11 the ark of the LORD passed over, and the  
4. 16 Command the priests that bear the ark  
4. 18 the priests that bare the ark of the  
6. 4 priests shall bear before the ark seven  
6. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let  
7. 13 pass on before the ark of the LORD  
6. 8 and the ark of the covenant. . . followed  
6. 9 and the reward came after the ark  
6. 11 the ark of the LORD compassed the city  
6. 12 the priests took up the ark of the LORD  
6. 13 bearing seven trumpets. . . before the ark  
7. 6 fell. . . upon his face before the ark of the  
8. 33 the Levites. . . bare the ark of the covenant  
8. 33 stood on this side the ark and on that  
**Judg** 20. 27 for the ark of the covenant of God



**1Sa.** 3. 3 where the ark of God (was), and Samuel  
4 let us fetch the ark of the covenant of  
5 bring from thence the ark of the covenant  
6 Phinehas . . . there with the ark  
7 the ark of the covenant . . . came into the  
8 they understood that the ark . . . was come  
9 And the ark of God was taken  
10 his heart trembled for the ark of God  
11 and the ark of God is taken  
12 when he made mention of the ark  
13 she heard the tidings that the ark . . . was  
14 because the ark of God was taken  
15 glory is departed . . . for the ark . . . is taken  
16 the Philistines took the ark of God  
17 upon his face to the earth before the ark  
18 upon his face to the ground before the ark  
19 The ark . . . shall not abide with us : for  
20 What shall we do with the ark of the  
21 Let the ark . . . be carried about unto Gath  
22 Therefore they sent the ark of God to  
23 as the ark of God came to Ekron, that  
24 They have brought . . . the ark . . . to us, to  
25 Send away the ark of the God of Israel  
26 the ark of the LORD was in the country  
27 What shall we do to the ark of the LORD?  
28 send away the ark . . . send it not empty  
29 take the ark . . . and lay it upon the cart  
30 And they laid the ark . . . upon the cart  
31 lifted up their eyes and saw the ark  
32 the Levites took down the ark of the  
33 whereon they set down the ark of the  
34 because they had looked into the ark  
35 Philistines have brought again the ark  
36 And the men . . . fetched up the ark of the  
37 Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the  
38 the ark abode at Kirjath-jearim  
39 Bring . . . the ark of God . . . For the ark  
40 bring up from thence the ark of God  
41 they set the ark of God upon a new  
42 the ark . . . and Ahio went before the ark  
43 Uzzah put forth . . . to the ark of God, and  
44 and there he died by the ark of God  
45 How shall the ark of the LORD come  
46 So David would not remove the ark of  
47 the ark of the LORD continued in the  
48 The LORD hath . . . because of the ark of  
49 David went and brought up the ark of  
50 when they that bare the ark . . . had gone  
51 all the house of Israel brought up the ark  
52 the ark of the LORD came into the city  
53 they brought in the ark of the LORD  
54 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains  
55 The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in  
56 bearing the ark . . . set down the ark  
57 Carry back the ark of God into the city  
58 Zadok . . . carried the ark of God again to  
59 thou barest the ark of the LORD God  
60 stood before the ark of the covenant of  
61 to set there the ark of the covenant of  
62 that they might bring up the ark of the  
63 came, and the priests took up the ark  
64 they brought up the ark of the LORD  
65 congregation . . . (were) with . . . before the ark  
66 the priests brought in the ark of the  
67 the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark  
68 nothing in the ark save the two tables of  
69 And I have set there a place for the ark  
70 David set over . . . after that the ark had  
71 let us bring again the ark of our God to  
72 to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jear  
73 to bring up thence the ark of God the  
74 they carried the ark of God in a new cart  
75 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark  
76 because he put his hand to the ark : and  
77 How shall I bring the ark of God . . . to me?  
78 David brought not the ark . . . to himself  
79 the ark of God remained with the family  
80 and prepared a place for the ark of God  
81 None ought to carry the ark . . . but the  
82 hath the LORD chosen to carry the ark  
83 to bring up the ark of the LORD unto his  
84 that ye may bring up the ark of the LORD  
85 to bring up the ark of the LORD God of  
86 And the children . . . bare the ark of God  
87 and Elkanah . . . doorkeepers for the ark  
88 did blow with the trumpets before the ark  
89 and Jehiah (were) doorkeepers for the ark  
90 David . . . went to bring up the ark of the  
91 the Levites that bare the ark of the  
92 and all the Levites that bare the ark, and  
93 Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the  
94 the ark of the covenant of the LORD came  
95 So they brought the ark of God, and set  
96 to minister before the ark of the LORD  
97 before the ark of the covenant of God  
98 he left there before the ark of the  
99 to minister before the ark continually  
100 but the ark of the covenant . . . under  
101 to bring the ark of the covenant of the  
102 to build an house of rest for the ark  
103 and covered the ark of the covenant of  
104 But the ark of God had David brought  
105 to bring up the ark of the covenant of the  
106 came; and the Levites took up the ark  
107 And they brought up the ark, and the  
108 were assembled unto him before the ark  
109 And the priests brought in the ark of the  
110 the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark  
111 the staves were seen from the ark before  
112 nothing in the ark save the two tables  
113 And in it have I put the ark, wherein  
114 arise . . . thou, and the ark of thy strength

**2Ch.** 8. 11 whereunto the ark of the LORD hath come  
35. 3 Put the holy ark in the house which  
Psa. 132. 8 Arise . . . thou, and the ark of thy strength  
Jer. 3. 16 say no more, The ark of the covenant of  
**2Ark.** *κιβωτός kibōtōs*.  
Matt. 24. 38 the day that Noe entered into the ark  
Luke 17. 27 the day that Noe entered into the ark  
Leb. 9. 4 the ark of the covenant overlaid round  
11. 7 By faith Noah . . . prepared an ark to the  
1Po. 3. 20 while the ark was a preparing, wherein  
R.v. 11. 19 there was seen in his temple the ark of  
**3An ark, boat, vessel, תֵּבָה tebah.**  
Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood  
6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark  
6. 15 length of the ark (shall be) three hundred  
6. 16 window shalt thou make to the ark  
6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the  
6. 18 thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and  
6. 19 every (sort) shalt thou bring into the ark  
7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark  
7. 7 Noah went . . . into the ark, because of the  
7. 9 There went in two and two . . . into the ark  
7. 13 wives of his sons . . . into the ark  
7. 15 they went in unto Noah into the ark, two  
7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark  
7. 18 the ark went upon the face of the waters  
7. 23 and they that (were) with him in the ark  
8. 1 all the cattle . . . (was) with him in the ark  
8. 4 the ark rested in the seventh month, on  
8. 6 Noah opened the window of the ark  
8. 9 she returned unto him into the ark, for  
8. 9 and pulled her in unto him into the ark  
8. 10 he sent forth the dove out of the ark  
8. 13 Noah removed the covering of the ark  
8. 16 Go forth of the ark, thou, and thy wife  
8. 19 every beast . . . went forth out of the ark  
9. 10 from all that go out of the ark, to every  
9. 18 sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark  
Exod. 2. 3 she took for him an ark of bulrushes, and  
2. 5 when she saw the ark among the flags  
**AR-KITE, תֵּרֵקִי fugitive, belonging to Arka.**  
The patronymic of a tribe descended from Canaan, son of Ham, residing in Arca, about 12 miles N. of Tripoli in Syria. Its ruins are now called Tell Arka.  
Gen. 10. 17 [Canaan begat] . . . the Hivite, and the A.  
1Ch. 1. 15 [Canaan begat] . . . the Hivite, and the A.  
**ARM — [see ARM-5.]**  
1. **Arm, זְרוֹעַ zrooa.**  
Job 31. 22 let . . . mine arm be broken from the bone  
Jer. 32. 21 with a stretched out arm, and with  
2. **Arm, זֶרֶעַ dera.**  
Dan. 2. 32 his breast and his arms of silver, his  
3. **Arm, זְרוֹעַ zrooa.**  
Gen. 49. 24 the arms of his hands were made strong  
Exod. 6. 6 redeem you with a stretched out arm  
15. 16 by the greatness of thine arm they shall  
Deut. 4. 34 by a stretched out arm, and by great  
5. 15 God brought . . . by a stretched out arm  
7. 19 hand, and the stretched out arm  
9. 29 broughtest . . . by thy stretched out arm  
11. 2 hand, and his stretched out arm  
26. 8 brought . . . with an outstretched arm  
32. 20 teach the arm with the crown of the  
32. 27 underneath (are) the everlasting arms  
Judg. 15. 14 the cords that (were) upon his arms  
16. 12 he brake them from off his arms  
1Sa. 2. 31 I will cut off thine arm, and the arm of  
2Sa. 1. 10 the bracelet that (was) on his arm  
22. 35 bow of steel is broken by mine arms  
1Ki. 8. 42 shall hear . . . of thy stretched out arm  
1Ki. 9. 24 Jehu . . . smote Jehoram between his arms  
17. 36 with great power and a stretched out arm  
2Ch. 6. 32 mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm  
32. 8 With him (is) an arm of flesh; but with  
Job 22. 9 the arms of the fatherless . . . been broken  
26. 2 (how) savest thou the arm (that hath) no  
35. 9 they cry out by reason of the arm of the  
38. 15 and the high arm shall be broken  
40. 9 Hast thou an arm like God? or canst  
Psa. 10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and  
18. 34 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms  
37. 17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken  
44. 3 neither did their own arm save them  
44. 3 but thy right hand, and thine arm  
77. 15 Thou hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy  
89. 10 thou hast scattered . . . with thy strong arm  
89. 13 Thou hast . . . mighty arm : strong is thy  
98. 21 mine arm also shall strengthen him  
98. 21 his right hand, and his holy arm  
136. 12 strong hand, and with a stretched out arm  
Prov. 31. 17 girdeth her loins . . . strengtheneth her arms  
Song 8. 6 Set me . . . as a seal upon thine arm  
Isa. 9. 20 they shall eat . . . the flesh of his own arm  
17. 5 and reapeth the ears with his arm  
30. 30 shall shew the lightning down of his arm  
33. 2 be thou their arm every morning  
40. 10 Behold . . . his arm shall rule for him  
40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm  
44. 12 worketh it with the strength of his arms  
48. 14 and his arm (shall be on) the Chaldeans  
51. 5 and mine arms shall judge the people  
51. 5 and on mine arm shall they trust  
51. 9 awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD  
52. 10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm  
53. 1 to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?  
59. 16 therefore his arm brought salvation unto  
62. 8 The LORD hath sworn . . . by the arm of his  
63. 8 therefore mine own arm brought salvation

**Isa.** 63. 12 led . . . by . . . Moses with his glorious arm  
Jer. 17. 5 and maketh flesh his arm, and whose  
21. 5 I myself will fight . . . with a strong arm  
27. 5 great power and by my outstretched arm  
32. 17 thy great power and stretched out arm  
48. 25 Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken  
Eze. 4. 7 and thine arm . . . uncovered, and thou shalt  
13. 20 and I will tear them from your arms  
20. 33 (As) I live . . . with a stretched out arm  
20. 34 gather you . . . with a stretched out arm  
30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king  
30. 22 against Pharaoh . . . and will break his arms  
30. 24, 25 I will strengthen the arms of the king  
30. 24 I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he  
30. 25 the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down  
31. 17 (they that were) his arm, (that) dwelt  
Dan. 10. 6 his arms and his feet like . . . polished brass  
11. 6 the power of the arm . . . nor his arm  
11. 15 the arms of the south shall not withstand  
11. 22 with the arms of . . . flood shall they be  
11. 31 And arms shall stand on his part  
Hos. 7. 15 Though I have . . . strengthened their arms  
11. 3 taking them by their arms; but they  
Zech. 11. 17 the sword (shall be) upon his arm, and  
11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his  
**4Bosom, lap, חֶסֶד chotsen.**  
Isa. 49. 22 shall bring thy sons in (their) bosom  
**5Shoulder, קֶרֶךְ katheph.**  
Job 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder  
**6Arm, βραχίον brachion.**  
Luke 1. 51 He hath shewed strength with his arm  
John 12. 38 to whom hath the arm of the Lord been  
Acts 13. 17 with an high arm brought he them out  
**ARM, to —**  
1. **To clothe, לָבֵשׁ labesh, 5.**  
1Sa. 17. 38 Saul armed David . . . also he armed him  
2. **To draw out, רָצַח raq, 5.**  
Gen. 14. 14 he armed his trained . . . born in his  
**ARM self, to —**  
1. **To be drawn out or off, חָלַט chalats, 2.**  
Num. 31. 3 Arm some of yourselves unto the war  
2. **To arm self, ὁπλιζομαι hoplizomai.**  
1Pe. 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same  
**ARMED —**  
1. **To arm, חָלַט chalats.**  
Num. 31. 5 twelve thousand armed for war  
32. 21 will go all of you armed over Jordan  
32. 21 will pass over, every man armed for war  
32. 29 every man armed to battle, before the  
32. 30 will not pass over with you armed  
32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD  
Deut. 3. 18 ye shall pass over armed before your  
Josh. 6. 7 let him that is armed pass on before the  
2. **By fifties, armed, חֲמִישִׁים chamushim.**  
Josh. 1. 14 pass before your brethren armed  
4. 12 Manasseh, passed over armed before  
3. **To clothe oneself, לָבֵשׁ labesh.**  
1Sa. 17. 5 he (was) armed with a coat of mail  
4. **Shield, מָגֵן magen.**  
Prov. 6. 11 and thy want as an armed man  
24. 34 and thy want as an armed man  
5. **To clasp, arm oneself, נָשָׂא nashag.**  
1Ch. 12. 2 (They were) armed with bows, and could  
Psa. 78. 9 The children of Ephraim, (being) armed  
**ARMED, to be —**  
**To arm one's self, καθοπλιζομαι kathoplizomai.**  
Luke 11. 21 a strong man armed keepeth his palace  
**ARMED, to go —**  
**To be armed, drawn out, חָלַט chalats, 2.**  
Num. 32. 17 But we ourselves will go ready armed  
32. 20 if ye will go armed before the LORD  
**ARMED men —**  
1. **Armed, drawn out, חָלַט chalats.**  
Josh. 6. 9 the armed men went before the priests  
6. 13 and the armed men went before them  
2Ch. 28. 14 So the armed men left the captives and  
2. **Armed, fifties, חֲמִישִׁים chamushim.**  
Judg. 7. 11 Then went he . . . outside of the armed men  
3. **To kiss, clasp, arm oneself, נָשָׂא nashag.**  
2Ch. 17. 17 and with him armed men with bow and  
4. **Armour, נֶשֶׁה nesheg.**  
Job 39. 21 he goeth on to meet the armed  
**ARMED, ready —**  
**To be drawn out, armed חָלַט chalats.**  
1Ch. 12. 23 the numbers . . . ready armed to the war  
12. 24 of Judah . . . ready armed to the war  
**ARMED soldier —**  
**To arm, draw out, חָלַט chalats.**  
Isa. 15. 4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out  
**AR-MA-GED-DON, Ἀρμαγεδών hill of Megiddo.**  
A symbolic name (derived from 1Ch. 35. 22) for the  
scene of some great spiritual contest.  
Rev. 16. 16 place called in the Hebrew tongue A.  
**AR-ME-NI-A, the Greek form of Ararat.**  
Armenia, according to tradition, was settled by Haik,  
son of Togarmah, and grandson of Japheth (Gen. 10. 3);



It is noticed in Scripture under the names Togarmah and Ararat. The country, afterwards divided into Lesser and Greater Armenia, was frequently invaded by the Assyrians, the Babylonians, the Medes and Persians, and for many years remained in subjection to one or other of these empires. The accounts given by Greek and Roman writers are at variance with those of the Armenian historians. M. St. Martin has investigated the subject with diligence, and upon his work the following chronological table is based:—

In B.C. 2107, Haik, fleeing from Belus king of Assyria, settles in Armenia, and becomes its first ruler: 1827, accession of Aram, who carries his arms into Asia Minor and founds Maz. ca., i.e. Caesarea of Cappadocia; 1725, Armenia becomes subject to Assyria; 743, Baroir renders it independent; 505, accession of Tigranes, who restores it to its ancient position; 323, on the death of Alexander it falls under the sway of Greek governors; 317, under Ardatis it throws off the Grecian yoke; 149, Valarsaces, or Wagharschig I., founds the dynasty of the Arsacidae; 34, Antony leads its sovereign captive to Alexandria; 30, on the death of Antony, Artaxas expels the Romans, and is crowned king. In A.D. 16, Vonones, king of the Parthians, seeks shelter in Armenia, and is made king; 18, Germanicus makes Zeuo king under the name of Artaxias; 62, Tiridates king, by order of Nero; 115, invaded and conquered by Trajan; 232, subjected by Ardashir, king of Persia; 276, Tiridates is converted to Christianity by Gregory; 387, Armenia divided between the Romans and the Persians; 428, end of the kingdom of the Arsacidae.

2 Ki. 19. 37 and they escaped into the land of A.  
Isa. 37. 38 and they escaped into the land of A.

#### ARM HOLE —

Arm-hole, ܐܬܪܬܐ atsil yad.

Jer. 38. 12 Put now (these) under thine armholes  
Eze. 13. 18 Woe to . . . that sew pillows to all armholes

#### ARMIES —

Bare, open spaces, ܡܥܪܐ maaroth.

1 Sa. 17. 23 came up . . . out of the armies of the

#### AR-MO'-NI, ܐܪܡܐܢܝܐ of the palace.

A son of Saul, by Rizpah, B.C. 1050

2 Sa. 21. 8 But the king took . . . A. and Mephibosheth

#### ARMOUR —

1. Pieces of armour, pointed weapons, ܐܪܡܐܢܝܐ zonoth.

1 Ki. 22. 38 and they washed his armour

2. A thing to gird on, ܡܥܪܐ chagorah.

2 Ki. 3. 21 all that were able to put on armour

3. A thing to draw on, ܡܥܪܐ chali'sah.

2 Sa. 2. 21 young men, and take thee his armour

4. Instrument, vessel, ܡܥܪܐ keli.

1 Sa. 14. 1 into the young man that bare his armour

14. 6 to the young man that bare his armour

17. 54 but he put his armour in his tent

31. 9 they . . . stripped off his armour

31. 10 they put his armour in the house of Asht.

2 Sa. 18. 15 ten young men that bare Joab's armour

2 Ki. 20. 13 and (all) the house of his armour

1 Ch. 10. 9 they took his head, and his armour, and

10. 10 they put his armour in the house of their

Isa. 39. 2 and all the house of his armour

5. Long robe, ܡܥܪܐ mad.

1 Sa. 17. 38 Saul armed David with his armour

17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour

6. Armour, thing joined together, ܡܥܪܐ nesheq.

1 Ki. 10. 25 brought every man his present . . . armour

2 Ki. 10. 2 with you . . . a fenced city also, and armour

Isa. 22. 11 thou didst look . . . to the armour of the

7. Arms, armour, ܡܥܪܐ hopia.

Rom 13. 12 let us put on (the) [armour] of light

2 Co. 6. 7 by the armour of righteousness on the

#### ARMOUR, (all) —

Whole armour, ܡܥܪܐ panoptia.

Luke 11. 22 he taketh from him all his armour wherein

#### ARMOUR (whole) —

Whole armour, ܡܥܪܐ panoptia.

Eph. 6. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that

6. 13 take unto you the whole armour of God

#### ARMOUR BEARER —

Bearer of weapons, ܡܥܪܐ nasa keli. [nasa]

Judg. 9. 54 called . . . the young man his armourbearer

1 Sa. 14. 7 his armourbearer said unto him, Do all

14. 12 answered Jonathan and his armourbearer

14. 12 Jonathan said unto his armourbearer

14. 13 climbed up . . . and his armourbearer

14. 13 and his armourbearer slew after him

14. 14 which Jonathan and his armourbearer

14. 17 Jonathan and his armourbearer (were)

16. 21 and he became his armourbearer

31. 4 Then said Saul unto his armourbearer

31. 4 his armourbearer would not; for he was

31. 5 when his armourbearer saw that Saul

31. 6 So Saul died . . . and his armourbearer

2 Sa. 23. 37 Zelek . . . armourbearer to Joab the son of

1 Ch. 10. 4 Then said Saul to his armourbearer

10. 4 his armourbearer would not; for he was

10. 5 his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead

11. 39 Zelek . . . the armourbearer of Joab

#### ARMOURY —

1. Treasury, ܡܥܪܐ otsar.

Jer. 50. 25 The LORD hath opened his armoury

2. Thing joined on or together, ܡܥܪܐ nesheq.

Neh. 3. 19 over against the going up to the armoury

3. Armoury, heap of swords, ܡܥܪܐ talpiyyoth.  
Song 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like . . . for an armoury

#### ARMS —

Arms (as bent or crooked), ܐܪܡܐܢܝܐ ajkalo.

Luke 2. 28 The . . . took he him up in his arms.

#### ARMS, to take (up) in —

To take in arms, ܐܪܡܐܢܝܐ enajkalizomai.

Mark 9. 36 and when he had taken him in his arms

10. 16 took them up in his arms, put (his) hands

#### ARMY —

1. Troop, ܡܥܪܐ gedud.

2 Ch. 25. 9 I have given to the army of Israel?

25. 10 the army that was come to him out of

25. 13 the soldiers of the army which Amaziah

Job 25. 3 Is there any number of his armies, 20. 25.

2. An army force, ܡܥܪܐ chel (= chayil) tsaba.

2 Ch. 26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three

3. Strength, might, force, ܡܥܪܐ chayil.

Exod 14. 9 Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army

Deut 11. 4 what he did unto the army of Egypt

1 Ki. 20. 19 and the army which followed them

20. 25 I number thee an army, like the army that

2 Ki. 25. 5 the army of the Chaldees pursued after

25. 5 all his army were scattered from him

25. 10 all the army of the Chaldees, that

25. 23 when all the captains of the armies

25. 26 all the people . . . the captains of the armies

1 Ch. 11. 26 the valiant men of the armies. Asahel

2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah . . . with an army of valiant men of

16. 8 Asa had an army, that bare targets and

16. 4 Ben-hadad . . . sent the captains of . . . armies

26. 14 the army of the Syrians came with a

26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three

Neh. 2. 9 king had sent captains of the army

4. 2 he spake be ore . . . the army of Samaria

Isa. 43. 17 Which bringeth forth . . . the army and the

Jer. 32. 2 the king of Babylon's army besieged Jer

34. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar . . . and all his army

34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against J.

34. 21 the hand of the king of Babylon's army

35. 11 for fear of the army of the Chaldeans

35. 11 for fear of the army of the Syrians

35. 5 Pharaoh's army was come forth out of E.

37. 7 Pharaoh's army . . . shall return to Egypt

37. 10 though ye had smitten the . . . army of the

37. 11 army . . . for fear of Pharaoh's army

38. 3 the hand of the king of Babylon's army

39. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar . . . and all his army

39. 5 the Chaldeans' army pursued after them

46. 2 against the army of Pharaoh-necho king

46. 22 for they shall march with an army

52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar . . . he and all his army

52. 8 the army of the Chaldeans pursued after

52. 8 all his army was scattered from him

52. 14 all the army of the Chaldeans

Eze. 17. 10 shall Pharaoh with (his) mighty army

27. 10 They of Persia . . . were in thine army, thy

27. 11 The men of Arvad with thine army, thy

29. 18 Nebuchadnezzar . . . caused his army to

29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for

29. 19 and it shall be the wages for his army

32. 19 and all his army slain by the sword

32. 31 they lived . . . an exceeding great army

38. 4 I will bring thee . . . and all thine army

38. 15 a great company, and a mighty army

Dan. 11. 7 which shall come with an army, and shall

11. 13 shall certainly come . . . with a great army

11. 25 stir up his power . . . with a great army

11. 25 with a very great and mighty army

11. 26 destroy him, and his army shall overflow

Joel 2. 11 shall utter his voice before his army

2. 25 my great army which I sent among you

3. Might, strength, force, ܡܥܪܐ chayil.

Dan. 3. 20 mighty men that (were) in his army

4. 35 doeth according to his will in the army

4. Might, strength, force, ܡܥܪܐ chel.

Isa. 36. 2 unto king Hezekiah with a great army

5. Camp, ܡܥܪܐ machaneh.

1 Sa. 17. 1 Philistines gathered together their armies

28. 1 Philistines gathered their armies together

29. 1 the Philistines gathered . . . all their armies

Song 6. 13 As it were the company of two armies

6. Arrangement, ܡܥܪܐ maarakah.

1 Sa. 4. 2 they slew of the army in the field

12. 2 a man of Benjamin out of the army

16. 16 came out of the army . . . out of the army

17. 8 he . . . cried unto the armies of I sael

17. 10 I defy the armies of Israel this day: give

17. 21 put the battle in array, army against army

17. 22 David left . . . and ran into the army, and

17. 23 came up the champion . . . out of the armies

17. 26 should defy the armies of the living God?

17. 36 hath defied the armies of the living God

17. 45 God of the armies of Israel, whom thou

17. 48 David hastened, and ran toward the army

23. 3 if we come to Keilah against the armies

7. Army, ܡܥܪܐ tsabah.

Zech. 9. 8 I will encamp about . . . because of the army

8. Just (as joined together), ܡܥܪܐ tsaba.

Gen. 26. 26 Bring out . . . according to their armies

7. 4 that I may . . . bring forth mine armies

12. 17 have I brought your armies out of the

12. 51 the LORD did bring . . . by their armies

Num. 1. 3 Aaron shall number them by their armies

Num. 2. 3 shall . . . pitch throughout their armies

2. 9 of Judah . . . throughout their armies

2. 10 the standard . . . according to their armies

2. 16 of Reuben . . . throughout their armies

2. 18 the standard . . . according to their armies

2. 24 of Ephraim . . . throughout their armies

2. 25 The standard . . . by their armies

10. 14, 22 standard . . . according to their armies

10. 28 journeyings of . . . according to their armies

33. 1 which went forth out . . . with their armies

Deut. 20. 9 they shall make captains of the armies

Judg. 4. 7 I will draw . . . the captain of Jabin's army

8. 6 we should give bread unto thine army?

9. 29 Increase thine army, and come out

1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the power of the army, and

27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) Joab

2 Ch. 25. 7 O king, let not the army of Israel go with

26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three

Psa. 44. 9 But thou . . . goest not forth with our armies

60. 10 didst not go out with our armies?

68. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace: and the

Isa. 34. 2 and . . . fury upon all their armies: he hath

9. An encampment, ܡܥܪܐ parembol.

Heb. 11. 34 turned to flight the armies of the aliens

10. An armament, ܡܥܪܐ strateuma.

Matt. 22. 7 he sent forth his armies, and destroyed

Acts 27. 37 then came I with an army, and rescued

Rev. 9. 10 the number of the army of the horsemen

19. 14 the armies . . . in heaven followed him upon

19. 19 and their armies . . . against his army

11. A camp, army, ܡܥܪܐ stratepedon.

Luke 21. 20 ye shall see . . . compassed with armies

AR'-NAN, ܐܪܢܐ strong.

Patronymic of a family descended from David, B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of A., the

AR'-NON, ܐܪܢܐ rushing stream.

A river and valley forming the S. boundary of Canaan

towards Moab. Rising in the mountains of Arabia, it

flows into the Salt Sea, opposite Ain-gidy. Now Mojab.

Num. 21. 13 pitched on the other side of A., which

21. 13 for A. (is) the border of Moab, between

21. 14 and in the brooks of A.

21. 24 possessed his land from A. unto Jabbok

21. 26 taken all his land . . . even unto A.

21. 28 the lords of the high places of A.

22. 36 Moab, which (is) in the border of A.

Deut. 2. 24 your journey, and pass over the river A.

2. 36 Aroer . . . (is) by the brink of the river of A.



■ Ki. 19. 13 the king of Hamath, and the king of A.  
Isa. 10. 9 (is) not Hamath as A? (is) not Samaria as  
36. 19 Where (are) the gods of Hamath and A?  
37. 13 the king of Hamath, and the king of A.  
Jer. 49. 23 Hamath is confounded, and Arpad: for

### AR-PHAX'AD, אֲרַפְחָאֵד. *Meaning uncertain.*

A son of Shem, and a tribe E. of the Tigris near Elam and Asshur, in the N. of Assyria, with Media on the E. and Armenia on the N. B.C. 2348-1904.

Gen. 10. 22 The children of Shem; Elam. and A.  
10. 24 And A. begat Salah; and Salah begat  
11. 10 an hundred years old, and begat A.  
11. 11 And Shem lived after he begat A. five  
11. 12 And A. lived five and thirty years, and  
11. 13 And A. lived after he begat Salah four  
1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and A.  
1. 18 And A. begat Shelah, and Shelah begat  
1. 24 Shem, A., Shelah  
Luke 3. 36 Cainan, which was (the son) of A.

### ARRAY —

*Clothing, ἱματισμός himatismos.*

1 Ti. 2. 9 not with brodered hair. . or costly array

### ARRAY, to —

*To clothe, לבש labesh, 5.*

Gen. 41. 42 arrayed him in vestures of fine linen  
■ Ch. 28. 15 all that were naked. . and arrayed them  
Esth. 6. 9 that they may array the man. whom the  
6. 11 Then took Haman. . and arrayed Mordecai

### ARRAY, in —

*To set, place, שית shith.*

Isa. 22. 7 horsemen shall set themselves in array

### ARRAY, put in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

Jer. 50. 42 (every one) put in array, like a man

### ARRAY, to put in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

2 Sa. 10. 9 and put. . in array against the Syrians  
10. 8 and put the battle in array at the  
10. 10 that he might put (them) in array against  
1 Ch. 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of  
19. 10 and put. . in array against the Syrians  
19. 17 when David had put the battle in array

### ARRAY, to put selves in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

Judg 20. 20 Israel put themselves in array to fight  
20. 22 where they put themselves in array  
20. 30 put themselves in array against Gibeah  
20. 33 put themselves in array at Baal-tamar  
1 Sa. 4. 2 Philistines put themselves in array  
Jer. 50. 14 Put yourselves in array against Babylon

### ARRAY, to put the battle in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

1 Sa. 17. 21 For Israel. . had put the battle in array

### ARRAY self, to —

1. *To clothe, לבש labesh.*

Job 40. 10 array thyself with glory and beauty

2. *To cover, wrap up, עיל, אה, atah.*

Jer. 43. 12 he shall array himself with the land of

### ARRAY, set in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array  
Joel 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array

### ARRAY, to set in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

Judg 20. 22 set their battle again in array in the  
1 Sa. 17. 2 set the battle in array against the  
17. 11 come out to set. . battle in array?  
1 Ch. 19. 11 they set. . in array against the children  
19. 17 and set. . in array against them  
2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah set the battle in array with an  
14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley

### ARRAY, to set selves in —

*To array, ארך arak.*

2 Sa. 10. 17 the Syrians set themselves in array  
Job 6. 4 terrors of God do set themselves in array  
Jer. 50. 9 they shall set themselves in array against

### ARRAY in, to —

*To cast around, περιβάλλω periballo.*

Luke 23. 11 and arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and

### ARRAYED, to be —

1. *Be clothed, לבש labesh, 4.*

2 Ch. 5. 12 their brethren. . arrayed in white linen

2. *Be clothed, περιβάλλομαι [periballo].*

Mat. 6. 29, Lu. 12. 27, Rev. 7. 13, 17. 4, 19. 8.

3. *Be entered in, be put on, ενδύομαι [enduo].*

Acts 12. 21 Herod, arrayed in royal apparel

### ARRIVE, to —

1. *To sail down, καταπλέω katapleo.*

Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country of the Gad.

2. *To cast alongside, παραβάλλω paraballo.*

Acts 20. 15 next (day) we arrived at Samos, and

### ARROGANCY —

1. *Pride, rising, excellency, ἰμᾶν gaon.*

Prov. 8. 13 pride, and arrogancy. . do I hate

Isa. 13. 11 I cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease

Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab. . and his arrogancy

### 2. Stiffness, insolence, πρῶν athaq.

1 Sa. 2. 3 let (not) arrogancy come out of your

### ARROW —

1. *Arrow, חץ chets.*

Num 24. 8 pierce. . through with his arrows  
Deut 32. 23 I will spend mine arrows upon them  
32. 42 I will make mine arrows drunk with  
1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side  
20. 21 find out the arrows. . the arrows (are)  
20. 22 Behold, the arrows (are) beyond thee; go  
20. 36 find out now the arrows which I shoot  
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows  
2 Sa. 22. 15 he sent out arrows, and scattered them  
2 Ki. 13. 15 Elisha said unto. . Take bow and arrows  
13. 15 And he took unto him bow and arrows  
13. 17 The arrow of the LORD'S deliverance  
13. 17 the arrow of deliverance from Syria  
13. 18 he said, Take the arrows. And he took  
19. 32 He shall not. . shoot an arrow there  
1 Ch. 12. 2 (hurling) stones, and. . arrows out of a  
2 Ch. 26. 15 to sh. out arrows and great stones withal  
Job 6. 4 the arrows of the Almighty (are) within  
Psa. 7. 13 he ordaineth his arrows against the  
11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the  
18. 14 he sent out his arrows, and scattered  
38. 2 thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy  
45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of  
57. 4 sons of men, whose teeth (are). . arrows  
58. 7 he bendeth (his bow to shoot) his arrows  
64. 3 bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows  
64. 7 God shall shoot at them (with) an arrow  
91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the. . arrow  
120. 4 Sharp arrows. . with coals of juniper  
127. 4 As arrows (are) in the hand of a mighty  
144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them  
Prov 25. 18 a maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow  
26. 18 As a mad (man) who casteth. . arrows  
Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows (are) sharp, and all their  
7. 24 With arrows and with bows shall (men)  
37. 33 He shall not. . shoot an arrow there  
Jer. 9. 8 Their tongue (is as) an arrow shoot out  
50. 9 their arrows. . as of a mighty expert man  
50. 14 shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she  
51. 11 Make bright the arrows; gather the  
Lam. 3. 12 and set me as a mark for the arrow  
Eze. 5. 16 I shall send. . the evil arrows of famine  
21. 21 he made (his) arrows bright, he consulted  
39. 3 I will. . cause thine arrows to fall out of  
39. 9 shall go forth. . and burn. . the arrows, and  
Hab. 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went  
Zech. 9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning  
2. *Arrow, חץ chetsi.*

1 Sa. 20. 36 he shot an arrow beyond him  
20. 37 place of the arrow which Jonathan had  
20. 37 Jonathan cried. . (Is) not the arrow beyond  
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows  
2 Ki. 9. 24 the arrow went out at his heart  
3. *Arrow (as piercing, cutting in), חץ, chatsats.*  
Psa. 77. 17 thine arrows also went abroad  
4. *Arrow (as flashing, rushing forth), חץ, resheph.*  
Psa. 76. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow  
5. *Son of the bow, חץ, ben gesheth.*  
Job 41. 28 The arrow cannot make him flee  
6. *Son, בן ben.*

Lam. 3. 13 caused the arrows of his quiver to enter.

### ART —

1. *Work, מְשָׁלֵה maaseh.*  
Exod 30. 25 an ointment. . after the art of the, 30. 35.  
2 Ch. 16. 14 prepared by the apothecaries' art  
2. *Art, handicraft, skill, τέχνη techne.*  
Acts 17. 29 stone, graven by art and man's device

### ARTS, curious —

*Works of care, τὰ περλεργα [periergon], Acts 19. 19.*

### AR-TA-XER'-XES, אַרְתַּאֲחַשְׁתָּר great king.

1. A Persian king, the Longimanus of profane history.  
In 7th year of his reign Ezra went up to Jerusalem,  
B.C. 418.

Ezra 7. 1 after these things, in the reign of A. king  
7. 7 there went up. . in the seventh year of A.  
7. 11 the copy of the letter that the king A.  
7. 12 A. . king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a  
7. 21 And I (even) I A. the king, do make a  
8. 1 These. . went up with me. . reign of A.  
Neh. 2. 1 to pass. . in the twentieth year of A. the  
5. 14 unto the two and thirtieth year of A.  
13. 6 for in the two and thirtieth year of A.

2. A king of Persia, the Cambyzes of profane history,  
B.C. 521.

Ezra 4. 7 And in the days of A.  
7. 7 the rest of their companions, unto A.  
8. 8 Rehum. . wrote. . against Jerusalem to A.  
4. 11 the copy of the letter. . unto A. the king  
4. 23 when the copy of king A.'s letter (was)

3. Another king of Persia, contemporary with Darius,  
or subsequent to him.

Ezra 6. 14 according. . to the commandment of. . A.

### AR-TE'-MAS, Ἀρτεμᾶς whole, sound.

A companion of Paul at Nicopolis.

Tit. 3. 12 When I. . send A. unto thee, or Tychicus

### ARTIFICER —

1. *Engraver, carver, חָרֵשׁ charash.*

1 Ch. 29. 5 all manner of work. . (made) by. . artificers

2 Ch. 24. 11 to the artificers and builders gave they

### 2. Engraver, carver, חָרֵשׁ choresh.

Gen. 4. 22 Tubal-cain, an instructor of every artificer

### 3. Engraving, carving, חָרֵשׁ cleresh.

Isa. 3. 3 The counsellor, and the cunning artificer

### ARTILLERY —

*Instrument, כלי keli.*

1 Sa. 20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad

### A-RU'-BOTH, אֲרֻבוֹת courts.

The third of Solomon's commissariat districts, including Sochoh; it was therefore probably a name for the rich corn-growing country of the Shefelah or "plain" of Judah.

1 Ki. 4. 10 son of Heseb, in A.; to him (pertained)

### A-RU'-MAH, אֲרֻמָּה height.

A place near Shechem, in Ephraim, perhaps the same as kumah (now called El-Urnah, N.E. of Nablus).

Judg. 9. 41 And Abimelech dwelt at A.: and Zebul

### AR'-VAD, אֲרָד refuge.

An island near Zidon, whence probably it was colonised  
It is now called Ruad, but formerly Antaradus.

Eze. 27. 8 The inhabitants of. . A. were thy mariners

27. 11 The men of A. with thine army (were)

### AR-VAD-ITES, אֲרָדִי inhabiting Arvad.

The patronymic of the descendants of the 9th son of Canaan, son of Ham.

Gen. 10. 18 the A., and the Zemarite, and the

1 Ch. 1. 16 the A., and the Zemarite, and the

### AR'-ZA, אֲרָצָא firm.

A steward of Elah, king of Israel, B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 9 in the house of A. steward of (his) house

### AS —

1. *Who, that, as, אֲשֶׁר asher.*

Gen. 22. 14 Jehovah-jireh: as it is said (to) this day

2. *Even as, אֲשֶׁר ka-asher.*

Gen. 7. 9 the male and the female, as God had

3. *Also, כִּי gam.*

Jer. 51. 49 As Babylon. . the slain of Israel to fall

4. *As a sufficiency, כִּי ke-de.*

Judg. 6. 5 For they came up. . as grasshoppers for

5. *That, though, כִּי ki.*

Job 22. 2 as he that is wise may be

6. *Even as, כִּי kemo.*

Exod 15. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone

7. *Unto, עַד ad.*

Judg 20. 48 the men of (every) city, as the beast, and

8. *With, עִם im.*

Job 9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships

9. *Under, instead of, תַּחַת tachath.*

Job 34. 26 He striketh them as wicked men

10. *On, upon, in addition to, עַל al.*

Job 22. 24 shalt thou lay up gold as dust

10a. *On the surface of, עַל-פָּנֵי al pene.*

Job 24. 18 He is swift as the waters

11. *Verily, then, for, גַּם gar, Matt. I. 18.*

12. *With a view to, εἰς eis, Phil. 4. 15.*

13. *In, during, ἐν, Luke 8. 5.*

14. *Even, as, καθάπερ kathaper.*

Rom 12. 4 For as we have many members in one

1 Co. 12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many

2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses. . put a veil over his face

8. 11 that as. . to will, so. . a performance

1 Th. 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted, and

3. 6 desiring greatly to see us, as we also

Heb. 5. 4 he that is called of God, [as]. . Aaron

15. *According to which, καθά katha.*

Matt 27. 10 the potter's field, as the Lord appointed

16. *According to what, καθό kutho.*

Rom. 8. 26 Know not what we should pray for as we

17. *Even or according as, καθότι kathoti.*

Acts 2. 45 parted them to all. . as every man had

18. *Even or according as, καθότι kathoti.*

Matt 21. 6 disciples went, and did as Jesus

26. 24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of

28. 6 for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the

Mark 4. 33 spake he the word unto them, as they were

9. 13 whatsoever they listed, as it is written of

14. 16 his disciples went forth. . and found as he

24. 21 The Son of man. . goeth, as it is written

15. 8 multitude. . began to desire. . as he had

16. 7 there shall ye see him, as he said unto

Luke 1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham

1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy

2. 20 heard and seen, as it was told unto them:

2. 23 As it is written in the law of the Lord

5. 14 according as Moses commanded, for a

6. 31 as ye would that men should do to you

6. 36 Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father

11. 1 teach us to pray, as John also taught his

11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites

17. 26 as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it

22. 13 they went, and found as he had said unto

22. 29 as my Father hath appointed unto me

24. 24 found (it) even so as the women had said

John 1. 23 Make straight the way. . as said the pro.



John 3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the  
 5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment  
 6. 31 as it is written, He gave them bread from  
 6. 57 As the living Father hath sent me, and  
 6. 58 not as your fathers did eat manna, and  
 7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture  
 8. 28 as my Father hath taught me, I speak  
 10. 15 As the Father knoweth me, even so know  
 10. 26 [ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you]  
 12. 14 Jesus. . . sat thereon: as it is written  
 13. 15 that ye should do as I have done to you  
 13. 33 Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the  
 13. 34 ye love one another: as I have loved you  
 14. 27 not as the world giveth, give I unto you  
 14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment  
 14. 34 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
 15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I  
 15. 12 ye love one another, as I have loved you  
 17. 2 As thou hast given him power over all  
 17. 11 keep . . . that they may be one, as we (are)  
 17. 18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even  
 17. 21 That they all may be one: as thou, Father  
 17. 23 hast loved them, as thou hast loved me  
 19. 40 as the manner of the Jews is to bury  
 20. 21 Peace. . . unto you: as . . . Father hath sent  
 Acts 2. 4 tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance  
 2. 22 midst of you, as ye yourselves also know  
 7. 42 as it is written in the book of the prophets  
 7. 44 as he had appointed, speaking unto Moses  
 7. 48 most High dwelleth. . . in temples. . . as saith  
 10. 47 received the Holy Ghost as well as we?  
 15. 8 giving them the Holy Ghost, even as  
 15. 15 to this agree the words. . . as it is written  
 22. 3 was zealous toward God, as ye all are this  
 Rom. 1. 13 you also, even as among other Gentiles  
 1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by faith  
 2. 24 name. . . is blasphemed. . . as it is written  
 3. 4 as it is written, That thou mightest be  
 3. 8 as we be slanderously reported, and as  
 10. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous  
 14. 17 As it is written, I have made thee a father  
 8. 36 As it is written, For thy sake we are  
 9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but  
 9. 29 And as Esaias said before, Except the  
 9. 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Zion  
 10. 15 as it is written, How beautiful are the  
 11. 26 as it is written, There shall come out of  
 15. 3 but, as it is written, The reproaches of  
 15. 7 receive ye one another, as Christ also  
 15. 9 as it is written, For this cause I will  
 15. 21 as it is written, To whom he was not  
 1 Co. 2. 9 as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor  
 4. 17 as I teach every where in every church  
 5. 7 may be a new lump, as ye are unleavened  
 8. 2 knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know  
 10. 6 we should not lust after evil things, as they  
 10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as . . . some of them  
 10. 8 Neither . . . commit fornication, as some of  
 10. 9 Neither . . . tempt Christ, as some of them  
 10. 10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also  
 10. 33 Even as I please all (men) in all (things)  
 12. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered . . . to  
 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will  
 12. 18 set. . . in the body, . . . it hath pleased him  
 14. 34 to be under obedience, as . . . saith the law  
 15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased  
 15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthy  
 2 Co. 1. 5 as the sufferings of Christ abound in us  
 1. 14 As also ye have acknowledged us in part  
 4. 1 as we have received mercy, ye faint not  
 6. 16 as God hath said, I will dwell in them  
 8. 5 and . . . not as we hoped, but first gave their  
 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as  
 8. 15 As it is written, He that (had gathered)  
 9. 1 sent . . . that, as I said, ye may be ready  
 9. 9 As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad  
 9. 17 as he (is) Christ's, even so (are) we Christ's  
 11. 12 they glory, they may be found even as we  
 Gal. 2. 7 committed unto me, as . . . the circumcision  
 5. 21 as I have also told . . . in time past, that  
 Eph. 3. 3 mystery; as I wrote afore in few words  
 4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other  
 4. 21 and have been taught by him, as the  
 4. 32 as God for Christ's sake, hath forgiven  
 5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved  
 5. 3 let it not be once named. . . as becometh  
 5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ  
 5. 29 nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the  
 Phil. 2. 12 Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always  
 3. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us  
 Col. 6. 5 . . . in all the world. . . as . . . also in you  
 1. 7 As ye also learned of Epaphras our dear  
 2. 7 and established in the faith, as ye have  
 3. 13 as Christ forgave you, so also . . . ye  
 Th. 1. 5 as ye know what manner of men we were  
 2. 2 and were shamefully entreated, as ye know  
 4. 4 as we were allowed of God to be put in  
 5. 5 as ye know, not a cloak of covetousness  
 2. 13 ye received . . . not . . . the word of men, but as  
 2. 14 countrymen, even as they . . . of the Jews  
 4. 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know  
 4. 1 that as ye have received of us how ye  
 6. 6 as we also have forewarned you and  
 11. 17 with your own hands, as we commanded  
 13. 10 not, even as others which have no hope  
 2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God . . . as it is meet  
 1. 1 and be glorified, even as . . . with you  
 1 Ti. 3. 1 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.  
 Heb. 3. 7 Wherefore as the Holy Ghost saith  
 4. 3 as he said . . . I have sworn in my wrath  
 4. 7 as it is said, To day if ye will hear his

Heb. 5. 3 by reason hereof he ought, as for the  
 5. 6 As he saith also in another (place), Thou  
 8. 5 as Moses was admonished of God when  
 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling, . . . as the  
 11. 12 as the stars of the sky in multitude  
 Pe. 4. 10 as every man hath received the gift  
 2 Pe. 1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me  
 3. 15 even as our beloved brother Paul also  
 1 Jo. 2. 18 as ye have heard that antichrist  
 3. 2 like him; for we shall see him as he is  
 3. 12 Not as Cain, (who) was of that wicked one  
 3. 23 love one another, as he gave us  
 4. 17 because as he is, so are . . . in this world  
 2 Jo. 4. 7 as we have received a commandment  
 6 This is the commandment, That, as ye  
 19. According to, *κατὰ κατὰ* [Heb. 9. 27 *kath hoson*]  
 Luke 4. 16 as his custom was, he went into the  
 22. 22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was  
 22. 39 he came out, and went, as he was wont  
 Acts 17. 2 Paul, as his manner was, went in unto  
 23. 31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them  
 Rom. 1. 15 So, as much as in me is, I am ready  
 3. 5 who taketh vengeance? I speak as a man  
 1 Co. 3. 3 are ye not carnal, and walk as men?  
 9. 8 Say I these things as a man? or saith not  
 Gal. 4. 28 Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the  
 Titus 1. 9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath  
 Heb. 9. 27 as it is appointed unto men once to die  
 1 Pe. 1. 15 as he which hath called you is holy, so be  
 20. Of what kind or sort, *οἷος ὅτιος*.  
 1 Co. 15. 48 As (is) the earthy. . . as is the heavenly  
 21. How much, many, long, *ὅσος ὅσος*.  
 Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a  
 10. 25 so much the more, as ye see the day ap.  
 22. Whosoever, *ὅστις ὅστις*.  
 1 Co. 16. 2 lay him in store, as (God) hath  
 23. Thus, so, *οὕτω οὕτω*.  
 2 Pe. 3. 4 all things continue as . . . from the  
 24. What manner, *ὅν τρόπον* [hos, tropos].  
 Luke 13. 34 as a hen . . . her brood under (her) wings  
 Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the E.  
 2 Ti. 3. 8 as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses  
 25. As, that, in order to, for, *ὥς ὥς*.  
 Matt. 1. 24 Joseph . . . did as the angel of the Lord had  
 6. 10 Thy will be done in earth, as (it is) in  
 12. 6 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our  
 7. 29 as (one) having authority, and not as  
 13. 13 Go thy way; and as thou hast believed  
 10. 16 as sheep. . . wise as serpents. . . as doves  
 10. 25 be as his master. . . as his lord  
 43. Then shall the righteous shine forth as  
 14. 5 because they counted him as a prophet  
 27. shine as the sun. . . white as the light  
 17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard  
 3. Except ye be converted, and become as  
 18. 4 whosoever . . . shall humble himself as this  
 18. 33 compassion. . . even as I had pity on thee?  
 19. 10 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
 20. 14 I will give unto this last, even as unto  
 21. 26 people; for all hold John as a prophet  
 22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven  
 22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
 26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed  
 26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou  
 26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with  
 27. 65 go your way, make (it) as sure as ye can  
 28. 9 [as they went to tell his disciples, behold]  
 28. 15 So they took the money, and did as they  
 Mark 1. 2 [As] it is written in the prophets, Behold  
 1. 2 as one that had authority, and not as  
 3. 5 his hand was restored whole [as] the  
 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the  
 6. 15 it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets  
 6. 34 because they were as sheep not having a  
 7. 6 as it is written, This people honoureth me  
 8. 24 and said, I see men as trees, walking  
 9. 3 became shining, exceeding white [as]  
 10. 1 as he was wont, he taught them again  
 10. 15 Whosoever shall . . . receive . . . kingdom. . . as  
 12. 26 as touching the dead, that they rise  
 12. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
 12. 34 and to love (his) neighbour as himself  
 13. 34 For the Son of man is as a man taking  
 14. 48 Are ye come out, as against a thief, with  
 15. 48 it came to pass, as the angels were gone  
 3. 4 Jesus. . . being (as was supposed) the son  
 23. [his hand was restored whole as . . . other]  
 6. 10 [cast out your name as evil, for the Son of  
 6. 22 that which is perfect shall be as his  
 6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his  
 9. 54 [and consume them, even as Elias did?]  
 10. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves  
 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from  
 10. 27 Thou shalt love . . . thy neighbour as thyself  
 11. 2 [Thy will be done, as] in heaven, so in]  
 11. 36 when the bright shining of a candle  
 11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not  
 14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded  
 15. 19 make me as one of thy hired servants  
 15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house  
 17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed  
 17. 28 Likewise also [as] it was in the days of Lot  
 18. 11 that I am not . . . even as this publican  
 18. 17 shall not receive the kingdom. . . as a  
 21. 35 as a snare shall it come on all them  
 22. 26 let him be as the younger. . . as he that  
 22. 27 I am among you as he that serveth

Luke 22. 31 desired . . . that he may sift. . . as wheat  
 22. 52 Be ye come out, as against a thief, with  
 23. 14 Ye have brought this man unto me, as  
 23. 26 as they led him away, they laid hold  
 John 1. 14 and we beheld his glory, the glory as of  
 15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is  
 20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down  
 Acts 2. 15 and we beheld his glory, the glory as of  
 2. 15 he is cast forth as a branch, and is  
 20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down  
 2. 15 why look ye so earnestly on us, as though  
 7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: [as]  
 8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter  
 8. 36 as they went on . . . way, they came unto  
 10. 25 as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met  
 11. 17 Forasmuch then as God gave them the  
 13. 25 as John fulfilled his course, he said  
 13. 33 as it is also written in the second psalm  
 16. 4 as they went through the cities, they  
 17. 28 For in him we live. . . as certain also of your  
 22. 5 As also . . . high priest doth bear me witness  
 22. 25 as they bound him with thongs, Paul  
 23. 11 Be of good cheer, Paul: for as thou hast  
 23. 15 as though ye would inquire something  
 23. 20 as though they would inquire somewhat  
 25. 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as  
 27. 30 as the shipmen were about to tie out of  
 Rom. 1. 21 they glorified (him) not as God, neither  
 7. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner?  
 17. 17 things which be not as though they were  
 5. 15 not as the offence, so also (is) the free  
 5. 16 And not as . . . by one that sinned. . . the gift  
 18. Therefore, as by the offence of one  
 6. 13 Neither yield ye your members. . . [as] those  
 8. 36 are accounted as sheep for the slaughter  
 9. 27 the number of the children. . . be as . . . sand  
 9. 29 we had been as Sodoma, and been made  
 13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
 13. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not  
 1 Co. 15. 10 putting you in mind, because of grace  
 3. 1 as unto spiritual. . . as unto carnal. . . as unto  
 10. 10 the grace. . . which is given unto me, as a  
 3. 15 he . . . shall be saved; yet so as by fire  
 4. 1 Let a man so account of us, as of the  
 7. 1 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not  
 4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world  
 14. 10 you, but as my beloved sons I warn  
 4. 18 Now some are puffed up, as though I  
 5. 3 as absent. . . as though I were present  
 7. 7 I would that all men were even as I  
 7. 8 It is good. . . if they abide even as I  
 17. 17 as God hath. . . as the Lord hath called every  
 25. yet I give my judgment, as one that hath  
 29. they that have wives be as . . . they had none  
 7. 30 as though they. . . as though they. . . as  
 7. 31 they that use this world, as not abusing  
 8. 7 some . . . eat (it) as a thing offered unto an  
 20. I became as a Jew. . . as under the law  
 9. 21 To them that are without law, as without  
 9. 22 To the weak became I [as] weak, that I  
 9. 26 not as uncertainly. . . not as one. . . beareth  
 10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, [as] (were) some  
 10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I  
 13. 11 spake as . . . understood as . . . thought as  
 14. 33 peace, as in all churches of the saints  
 16. 10 he worketh the work of the Lord, as I  
 2 Co. 1. 17 not as many. . . as of sincerity. . . as of God  
 3. 1 or need we, as some . . . epistles of  
 3. 5 to think anything as of ourselves; but  
 5. 20 as though God did beseech . . . by us: we  
 6. 4 in all . . . approving ourselves as . . . ministers  
 6. 8 evil report and good report: as deceivers  
 6. 9 As unknown. . . as dying. . . as chastened  
 6. 10 As sorrowful, as poor. . . as having nothing  
 6. 13 I speak as unto . . . children, be ye also  
 7. 14 as we spake all things to you in truth  
 9. 5 as . . . bounty, and not . . . covetousness  
 10. 2 some, which think of us as if we walked  
 10. 14 we are come as far as to you also in . . . the  
 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his  
 11. 15 if his ministers also be transformed as the  
 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me  
 13. 1 foretell you, as if I were present, the  
 13. 7 do that which is honest, though we be as  
 Gal. 1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again  
 3. 16 to seeds, as of many; but as of one  
 4. 12 I beseech you, be as I (am); for I (am) as  
 4. 14 received me as an angel of God, (even) as  
 5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
 6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let  
 Eph. 3. 3 by nature the children of wrath, even as  
 5. 5 as it is now revealed unto his holy  
 5. 1 Be ye . . . followers of God, as dear children  
 5. 8 in the Lord: walk as children of light  
 5. 15 circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise  
 5. 22 Wives submit yourselves. . . as unto the  
 5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church  
 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as Christ  
 6. 5 in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ  
 6. 6 with eye service, as men please; but  
 6. 7 With good will doing service, [as] to the  
 6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak  
 Phil. 2. 10 but (that) with all boldness, as always  
 2. 8 And being found in fashion as a man  
 12. 12 ye have always obeyed, not as in my  
 15. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the  
 22. 22 that, as a son with the father, he hath  
 Col. 2. 6 As ye have therefore received Christ  
 2. 20 why, as though living in the world, are  
 3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God,  
 3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves. . . as it is fit in  
 3. 22 Servants, obey. . . not with eye service, but  
 3. 23 whatsoever ye do, do (it) heartily, as to  
 4. 4 I may make it manifest, as I ought to



2 Co. 11. 17 I speak (it) . . . as it were foolishly, in this  
Phm. 14 thy benefit should not be as it were of  
Jas. 5. 3 shall eat your flesh as it were fire  
Rev. 4. 1 the first voice which I heard . . . as it were  
6. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder  
8. 1 the second angel sounded, and it was  
10. a great star . . . burning as it were a lamp  
9. 7 on their heads . . . as it were crowns like  
9. 9 they had breastplates, as it were  
10. 1 his face . . . as it were the sun, and his feet  
13. 1 I saw one of his heads as it were  
14. 3 they sung [as it were] a new song  
15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled.  
19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great  
21. 21 the street of the city . . . as it were transp.

3. As if, ὥσερ ἡοσει.  
Luke 22. 44 [his sweat was] it were great drops of  
Acu. 9. 18 from his eyes as it had been scales

AS large —  
So great, long, much, τοσοῦτος tosoutos.  
Rev. 21. 16 the length is [as large] as the breadth

long —  
1. With, ἐν im.  
Psa. 72. 5 They . . . fear thee as long as the sun and  
2. As long as, ἐπ' ὅσον eph hoson.  
Matt. 9. 15 Can the children . . . mourn, as long as  
2 Pe. 1. 13 I think it meet, long as I am in this  
3. When, ἡντο, ὅταν hotan.  
John 9. 5 As long as I am in the world, I am the

AS many —  
1. All, ὅλη kol.  
Exod 35. 22 both . . . women, many as were willing  
2. How much, ὅσην, many, ὅσος hosos.  
Matt 14. 36 as many touched were made perfectly  
22. 10 as many they found, both bad and v.9  
Mark 3. 10 they pressed upon him . . . as many as 6, 56  
Luke 11. 1 will rise and give him many as  
John 1. 12 as many as received him, to them gave  
Acts 3. 24 as many have spoken. 2. 29.  
4. 6 as many were of the kindred of the  
4. 34 as many were possessors of lands  
5. 36 many obeyed him, were scattered  
5. 37 as many as obeyed him, were dispersed  
10. 45 [as many as] came with Peter, because  
13. 48 many were ordained to eternal life  
Rom. 2. 12 many as have . . . as many as have sinned  
8. 14 as many as are led by the Spirit of  
Gal. 3. 10 as many are of the works of the law  
3. 27 as many of you have been baptized  
6. 12 As many desire to make a fair shew in  
6. 16 as many walk according to this rule  
Phil. 3. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect  
Col. 3. 1 as many as have not my face in  
1 Ti. 6. 1 Let many servants as are under the  
Rev. 2. 24 many as have not this doct. 3. 19, 13. 15.  
18. 17 many trade by sea, stood afar off

3. All who, πᾶς ὅς pas hos  
John 17. 1 he should give eternal life to many

AS much —  
The equal, τὰ ἴσα ta isa.  
Luke 6. 34 sinners also lend . . . to receive much

AS much —  
How much, long, many, ὅσος hosos.  
John 6. 11 and likewise of the fishes much

AS —  
From the sufficiency, ὡς mid-de.  
2 Ki. 4. 8 it was . . . as oft as he passed by, he turned  
as oft as —  
How many times, ὥσας ἄν or ἔάν hosakis an.  
Co. 11. 25 this do ye, as oft as ye drink (it,) in  
11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink  
Rev. 11. 6 have power over . . . as often as they will

As pertaining to—  
Down according to, κατὰ (acc.) kata.  
Rom. 4. 9 Abraham, our father as pertaining to  
Heb. 9. 9 did the service perfect, as pertaining to

AS —  
Also, ὅ γαμ.  
Isa. 66. 1 Zion travailed, she brought

AS soon —  
1. Even as, καὶ κα-asher.  
Gen. 18. 33 as he had left communing with  
2. As, that, in order to, for, ὥς hās.  
Luke 1. 23 it came to pass, that, as soon as the days  
1. 44 as soon the voice of thy salutation  
22. 66 as soon as it was day, the elders of the  
John 11. 20 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that  
11. 29 As soon as she heard . . . she arose quickly  
18. 6 As soon then he had said unto them  
21. 9 As soon then as they were come to land  
Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall how it will go

3. Whenever, ὅταν hotan.  
John 16. 21 soon in she is delivered of the child  
Rev. 12. 4 for to devour her child soon as it was  
4. When, ὅτε hote.  
1 Thes. 2. 10 But as soon as this thy son be. ro. 10.  
5. Straightway, εὐθέως euthēs, Mark 5. 36; 11. 2.



**AS** though, not —

**As not**, אֲשֶׁר לֹא *ke-lo*.

Obad. 16 shall be **as** though they had not been

**as** though —

**That, because**, ὅτι *hotti*.

Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already attained

**As that**, ὡς ὅτι *hōion hōti, ὡς ὅτι hōs hōti*.

2 Co. 11. 21 concerning reproach, as though, Ro. 9. 6.

**as** touching —

1. Upon, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (*dat.*)

Acts 5. 35 what ye intend to do as touching these

2. Upon, according to, κατὰ *kata* (*acc.*)

Rom. 11. 28 as touching the election, beloved for the

Phil. 3. 5 as touching the law, a Pharisee

3. About, concerning, περὶ *peri* (*gen.*)

Acts 13. 13 if two of you shall agree, as touching any

22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead

Mar. 11. 23 as touching the dead, that they rise

Acts 1. 23 As touching the Gentiles which believe

1 Co. 8. 1; 16. 12; 2 Co. 9. 1; 1 Th. 4. 9.

**AS** well as —

1. Even as also, καθὼς καὶ *kathōs kai*, Acts 10. 47.

2. As also, ὡς καὶ *hōs kai*, 1 Co. 9. 5.

3. According as, even as, καθάπερ *kathaper*.

Heb. 4. 2 the gospel preached, as well as unto them

**AS** well as another —

Like this, ὡς καὶ *ku-zeh*.

2 Sa. 11. 25 sword devoured one **as** well as another

**AS** when —

As the day, כִּי *ke-yom*.

Zech. 14. 3 fight against those nations, **as** when he

**as** they would —

According to their pleasure, כְּרָצוֹן *[ratson]*.

Neh. 9. 24 they might do with them as they would

**AS** yet —

1. Until so, hitherto, עד־כֵּן *ad ken*.

Neh. 2. 16 neither had I **as** yet told (it) to

2. Yet, still, עוֹד *od*.

2 Ki. 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burnt

3. Till now, עַד כֵּן *ad attah*.

Ki. 13. 23 cast he them from his presence as yet

4. Not yet, οὐδέπω *oudepō*.

Acts 8. 16 [as yet] he was fallen upon none of them

Rev. 17. 12 which have received no kingdom as yet

**as** yet...not —

Not yet, οὐδέπω *oudepō*.

John 20. 9 [as yet] they knew not the scripture, that

**A-SA**, אֶסָּא *physician*.

1. The great grandson of Solomon, B.C. 914.

1 Ki. 15. 8 and A. his son reigned in his stead

15. 9 twentieth year of Jeroboam. reigned A.

15. 11 And A. did (that which was) right in the

15. 13 A. destroyed her idol, and burnt (it) by

15. 14 nevertheless A.'s heart was perfect with

15. 16 there was war between A. and Baasha

15. 17 to go out or come into A. king of Judah

15. 18 Then A. took all the silver and the gold

15. 18 and king A. sent them to Ben-hadad, the

15. 20 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king A., and

15. 22 Then king A. made a proclamation

15. 22 and king A. built with them Geba of

15. 23 The rest of all the acts of A., and all his

15. 24 And A. slept with his fathers, and was

15. 25 in the second year of A. king of Judah

15. 28 in the third year of A. king of Judah

15. 32 there was war between A. and Baasha

15. 33 In the third year of A. king of Judah

15. 38 In the twenty and sixth year of A. king

16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of A.

16. 23 In the thirty and first year of A. king of

16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of A. king of

22. 41 Jehoshaphat the son of A. began to reign

22. 45 which, in the days of his father A.

1 Ch. 3. 10 Abia, his son, A. his son, Jehoshaphat his

2 Ch. 14. 1 and A. his son reigned in his stead

14. 2 A. did (that which was) good and right in

14. 3 And A. had an army (of men) that bare

14. 10 Then A. went out against him, and they

14. 11 And A. cried unto the LORD his God, and

14. 12 the LORD smote the Ethiopians before A.

14. 13 And A. and the people that (were) with

15. 1 he went out to meet A., and said unto

15. 1 he went out to meet A., and said unto

15. 8 when A. heard these words, and the

15. 10 in the fifteenth year of the reign of A.

15. 16 the mother of A. the king, he removed

15. 16 and A. cut down her idol, and stamped

15. 17 nevertheless the heart of A. was perfect all

15. 19 there was no (more) war unto . . . reign of A.

16. 1 In the . . . year of the reign of A., Baasha

16. 2 he might let none . . . to A. king of Judah

16. 2 Then A. brought out silver and gold out

16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king A., and

16. 6 Then A. the king took all Judah: and

16. 6 Hanani the seer came to A. king of Judah

2 Ch. 16. 10 Then A. was wroth with the seer, and

16. 13 And A. oppressed (some) of the people the

15. 11 . . . he acts of A., first and last, lo

16. 12 And A. . . was diseased in his feet, until

15. 13 And A. slept with his fathers, and died

15. 21 in the cities, which A. his father had

20. 32 he walked in the way of A. his father

21. 12 thou hast not walked in the ways of . . . A.

Jer. 41. 9 it which A. the king had made for fear

Matt. 1. 7 Roboam begat Abia; and Abia begat A.

1. 8 And A. begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat

2. A Levite, head of a family in the villages of the

Netophathites, near Jerusalem.

1 Ch. 9. 16 the son of A., the son of Elkanah, that

**A-SAH-EL**, אֶסָּהֵל *God is doer*.

1. A son of Zeruah, David's sister. He was slain by

Abner unwillingly, B.C. 1053.

2 Sa. 2. 18 and A.: and A. (was as) light of foot

2. 19 A. pursued after Abner; and in going he

2. 20 and said (Art) thou A.? And he answered

2. 21 But A. would not turn, from following

2. 22 Abner said again to A., Turn thee aside

2. 23 came to the place where A. fell down and

2. 30 there lacked of David's servants, and A.

2. 32 they took up A., and buried him in the

2. 27 that he died, for the blood of A. his

2. 30 he had slain their brother A. at Gibeon

23. 24 A. the brother of Joab (was) one of the

1 Ch. 2. 16 the sons of Zeruah, and A., three

11. 26 the valiant men, (were) A., the brother of

27. 7 The fourth (captain) was A. the brother

2. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to the

people in Judah, B.C. 914.

2 Ch. 17. 11 with them (he sent) . . . A., and Shemi

3. A Levite employed under Hezekiah as an officer of

the offerings and tithes and dedicated things, B.C. 727.

2 Ch. 31. 13 Jehiel, and A. . . (were) overseers under

4. Father of Jonathan whom Ezra appointed to take a

census of the Jews who had taken strange wives during

the exile, B.C. 536.

Ezra 10. 15 Jonathan the son of A. . . were employed

**A-SAH-IAH**, אֶסָּהִיָּה *Jah is doer*.

An officer of king Josiah's, sent with others to inquire of

the Lord in consequence of the reading of the book of

the law found by Shaphan, B.C. 641.

2 Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded, A. a servant of the

22. 14 So, A., went unto Huldah the prophetess

2 Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded, A. a servant of the

**A-SA-IAH**, אֶסָּהִיָּה *Jah is doer*.

1. A descendant of Simeon, B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 and A., and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Ben.

2. A descendant of Libni, grandson of Merari.

1 Ch. 6. 30 Shimei his son, Haggiah his son, A. his

3. A Shilonite, dwelling in Jerusalem, B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 5 of the Shilonites; A. the firstborn, and

4. A descendant of Merari, who assisted in bringing up

the ark from the house of Obed-edom in the time of

David, B.C. 1040. [This may be the same as No. 2.]

1 Ch. 15. 6 Of the sons of Merari; A. the chief, and

15. 11 David called for Zadok and . . . A., and Joel

**A-SAPH**, אֶסָּפָה *collector, gatherer*.

1. Father of Joah recorder to Hezekiah, B.C. 727.

2 Ki. 18. 18 and Joah the son of A. the recorder

18. 37 the scribe, and Joah the son of A. the

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of A.; Zechariah, and Matta.

Isa. 36. 3 the scribe, and Joah, A.'s son, the recor

36. 22 the scribe, and Joah, the son of A., the

2. One appointed by David over the service of song;

and by Solomon in the temple service, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 6. 39 his brother A., who stood on his right

6. 39 A. the son of Berachiah, the son of

15. 17 the Levites appointed, A. the son of

15. 19 So the singers, A. . . (were) appointed to

16. 5 A. the chief, and next to him Zechariah

16. 5 with harps; but A. made a sound with

16. 7 into the hand of A. and his brethren

16. 37 he left there, A. and his brethren, to

25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.

25. 1 Of the sons of A., Zaccur and Joseph

25. 1 the sons of A.; under the hands of A.

25. 6 according to the king's order to A.

25. 9 the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph

2 Ch. 5. 12 (which were), singers, all of them of A.

20. 14 Levite of the sons of A. came the spirit

20. 13 and of the sons of A.; Zechariah, and

20. 30 with the words of David, and of A. the

35. 15 the singers the sons of A. (were) in their

35. 15 according to the commandment of . . . A.

Ezra 2. 41 The singers: the children of A., an

3. 10 the Levites the sons of A. with cymbals

Neh. 7. 44 The singers: the children of A., an

11. 17 Mattaniah, the son of A., (was) the

11. 22 Of the sons of A., the singers (were) over

12. 35 Michajah, the son of Zaccur, . . . son of A.

12. 46 in the days of David and A. of old

Psa. 50. 1 title. A Psalm of A. The mighty God

73. A Psalm of A. Truly God (is) good

74. Maschil of A. O God, why hast thou

75. Al-taschilth. A Psalm (or) Song of A.

76. on Neginoth. A Psalm (or) Song of A.

77. Musician, to Jeduthun. A Psalm of A.

78. Maschil of A. Give ear, O my people

Psa. 79. A Psalm of A. O God, the heathen

80. upon Shoshannim-Eduth, A. Psalm of A.

81. the . . . Musician upon Gittith, (A Psalm) of A.

82. A Psalm of A. God standeth in the

83. A Song (or) Psalm of A. Keep not thou

3. A Levite, whose posterity dwelt in Jerusalem after

the exile, B.C. 444.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of A.

4. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi. His descend-

ants were porters in the service of the tabernacle in

the time of David.

1 Ch. 26. 1 Meshelemiah, . . . of the sons of A.

5. An officer (probably a Jew) appointed by the king of

Persia as keeper of the royal forests in Judah, B.C. 444.

Neh. 2. 8 a letter unto A. the keeper of the king's

**A-SAR-E-EL**, אֶסָּרֵ־אֵל *God is joined*.

A son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Judah through

Caleb, son of Jeplunneh, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph, . . . and A.

**A-SAR-E-LAH**, אֶסָּרֵ־לָה *Jah is joined*.

A son of Asaph, appointed by David for the service of

song in the sanctuary, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 25. 2 Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, . . . and A.

[Azareel in verse 18 is perhaps the same.]

**ASCEND**, to —

To go or come up, ἀναβαίνω *anabainō*.

John 1. 51 the angels of God ascending and descend.

20. 17 I am not yet ascended, I ascend unto

Acts 2. 34 For David is not ascended into the

25. 1 when Festus was come, he ascended from



**Ash** or pine, אֶשֶׁן *oren*.  
Isa. 44. 14 he planteth an ash, and the rain doth

**ASHAMED**, (of), to be—

1. **Shame**, בושה *bosheth*.  
Jer. 2. 26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found

2. **To be ashamed, become pale**, בוש *bosh*.

Judg. 3. 25 they tarried till they were ashamed  
2 Ki. 1. 17 they urged him till he was ashamed  
8. 11 steadfastly, until he was ashamed

Ezra 8. 22 I was ashamed to require of the king a

9. 6 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my

Job 19. 3 ye are not ashamed. ye make yourselves

Psa. 6. 10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and

6. 10 let them return. be ashamed suddenly

25. 3 let me not be ashamed, let not mine

25. 3 let none that wait on thee be ashamed

25. 3 let them be ashamed which transgress

25. 20 let me not be ashamed; for I put my

31. 1 let me never be ashamed: deliver me in

31. 17 Let me not be ashamed, O LORD

31. 17 let the wicked be ashamed. let them be

35. 26 Let them be ashamed and brought to

37. 19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil

40. 14 Let them be ashamed and confounded

69. 6 Let not them. be ashamed for my sake

70. 2 Let them be ashamed and confounded

86. 17 they which hate me may. be ashamed

109. 28 when they arise, let them be ashamed

119. 6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when

119. 46 I will speak. and will not be ashamed

119. 78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they

119. 80 heart be sound. that I be not ashamed

127. 5 they shall not be ashamed, but they shall

127. 5 they shall be ashamed of the oaks

23. 4 Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea

24. 23 and the sun ashamed, when the LORD of

26. 1 they shall see, and be ashamed for

29. 22 Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither

41. 11 all. shall be ashamed and confounded

42. 17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust

44. 9 they see not, that they may be ashamed

44. 11 all his fellows shall be ashamed

44. 11 they shall fear. they shall be ashamed

45. 16 They shall be ashamed, and also

45. 17 ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded

45. 24 all. against him shall be ashamed

45. 24 they shall not be ashamed that wait for

49. 23 I know that I shall not be ashamed

50. 7 Fear not, thou shalt not be ashamed

55. 13 shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed

55. 13 your joy, and they shall be ashamed

66. 5 thou also shalt be ashamed of Egypt

Jer. 2. 36 thou shalt be ashamed when they had

6. 15 day, they were not at all ashamed

8. 12 Were they ashamed when they had

8. 12 nay, they were not at all ashamed

12. 13 they shall be ashamed of your revenues

14. 3 they were ashamed and confounded

14. 4 the plowmen were ashamed, they covered

15. 9 she hath been ashamed and confounded

17. 13 all that forsake thee shall be ashamed

20. 11 they shall be greatly ashamed; for they

22. 22 then shalt thou be ashamed and

31. 19 I was ashamed, yea, even confounded

48. 13 the house of Israel was ashamed of

48. 13 Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh

Eze. 32. 30 with their terror they are ashamed of

36. 32 be ashamed and confounded for your

Hos. 4. 10 they shall be ashamed because of their

10. 6 Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel

Joel 2. 26, 27 my people shall never be ashamed

Mic. 3. 7 Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the

Zeph. 3. 11 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed

Zech. 13. 4 prophets shall be ashamed every one of

3. **To put to shame**, בוש *bosh*, 5.

Psa. 119. 116 let me not be ashamed of my hope

4. **To be ashamed of one's self**, בוש *bosh*, 7a.

Gen. 2. 25 were both naked. and were not ashamed

5. **To be ashamed, become red**, חָפַץ *chapher*.

Job 6. 20 they came thither, and were ashamed

Psa. 34. 5 and their faces were not ashamed

Jer. 50. 12 she that bare you shall be ashamed.

6. **To be dried up**, יָבַשׁ *yabash*, 5.

Isa. 30. 5 They were all ashamed of a people (that)

Jer. 2. 26 so is the house of Israel ashamed

8. 9 The wise. are ashamed, they are

Joel 1. 11 Be ye ashamed, O ye husbandmen

Zech. 9. 5 her expectation shall be ashamed

7. **To be made ashamed, red**, חָפַץ *chapher*, 5.

Isa. 33. 9 Lebanon is ashamed hewn down

8. **To be ashamed, blush**, קָלַם *kalam*, 2.

Num. 12. 14 should she not be ashamed seven days?

2 Sa. 10. 5 the men were greatly ashamed: and the

19. 3 people being ashamed steal away when

1 Ch. 19. 5 for the men were greatly ashamed

Ch. 30. 15 Levites were ashamed, and sanctified

Ch. 74. 21 let not the oppressed return ashamed

Jer. 3. 3 thou refusedst to be ashamed

Eze. 16. 27 daughters. are ashamed of thy lewd way

16. 61 shalt remember thy ways, and be ashamed

40. 10 they may be ashamed of their iniquities

43. 3 they be ashamed. shew them the form

9. **To be ashamed**, αἰσχύνομαι *aishchunomai*.

Luke 16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

2 Co. 10. 8 I should boast. I should not be ashamed

Phil. 1. 20 that in nothing I shall be ashamed, but

1 Pe. 4. 16 if, as a Christian, let him not be ashamed

1 Jo. 2. 28 and not be ashamed before him at his

10. **To be ashamed of**, ἐπαισχύνομαι *epaischunomai*.

Mark 8. 38 shall be ashamed of. shall. be ashamed

Luke 9. 26 shall be ashamed of. shall. be ashamed

Rom. 1. 16 I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ

6. 21 those things whereof ye are now ashamed?

2 Ti. 1. 8 Be not thou therefore ashamed of the

1. 12 nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I

1. 16 and was not ashamed of my chain

Heb. 2. 11 for which cause he is not ashamed to call

11. 16 wherefore God is not ashamed to be

11. **To be utterly ashamed**, κατααἰσχύνομαι.

Luke 13. 17 all his adversaries were ashamed: and all

Rom. 9. 33 whosoever believeth. shall not be ashamed.

10. 11 believeth on him shall not be ashamed

2 Co. 7. 14 if I have boasted. I am not ashamed

9. 4 Let. we. should be ashamed, 1 Pe. 7. 16

12. **To be turned in**, ἐντρέπομαι, 2 Th. 3. 14; Tit. 2. 8.

**ASHAMED**, to make —

1. **To make ashamed, pale**, בוש *bosh*, 5.

Prov. 12. 4 she that maketh ashamed (is) as

2. **To cause to blush**, קָלַם *kalam*, 5.

Job 11. 3 shall no man make thee ashamed?

3. **To shame utterly**, κατααἰσχύνομαι *kataishchunomai*.

Rom. 5. 5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because

**ASHAMED**, needeth not to be —

Not ashamed of, ἀνεπαίσχυντος *anepaischuntos*.

2 Ti. 2. 15 workman that needeth not to be ashamed

**A'-SHAN**, אֶשְׁנָן *smoke*.

A Levitical city in Judah, afterwards given to Simeon.

Josh. 15. 42 Libnah, and Ether, and A.

19. 7 Ain. and A.; four cities and their

1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages (were). Etam. and A., five

6. 59 And A. with her suburbs, and Beth

**ASH-BE'-A**, אֶשְׁבַּע *man of Baal*.

The patronymic of a family that sprang from Shelah

son of Judah, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 21 that wrought fine linen, of the house of A.

**ASH'-BEL**, אֶשְׁבֵּל *man of Baal*.

A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin (were) Belah. and A.

Num. 26. 38 sons of Benj. after their families. of A.

1 Ch. 8. 1 Benjamin begat. A. the second, and Ah.

**ASH-BE-LITE**, אֶשְׁבֵּל *belonging to Ashbel*.

A family that sprang from Ashbel, Num. 26. 38.

**ASHCHENAZ**. See **ASHKENAZ**.

**ASH'-DOD**, אֶשְׁדּוֹד *fortress, castle*.

One of the five chief cities of the Philistines. It was

strongly fortified, and stood on the border at the N.

extremity of what afterwards belonged to Simeon to-

wards Egypt. It is now called *Azud*, and in the New

Testament and LXX. *Azotus*. It is about 30 miles from

the southern frontier of Canaan, 3 from the Mediter-

anean, and midway between Gaza and Joppa.

Josh. 11. 22 in Gaza, in Gath, and in A. remained

15. 46 all that (lay) near A., with their villages

15. 47 A. with her towns and her villages. Gaza

1 Sa. 5. 1 took the ark. and brought it. unto A.

5. 3 when they of A. arose early on the morrow

5. 5 on the threshold of Dagon in A. unto this

5. 6 was heavy upon them of A., and he

5. 6 smote them with emeralds, (even) A.

5. 7 when the men of A. saw that (it was) so

6. 17 for A. one, for Gaza one, for Askelon one

2 Ch. 26. 6 and brake down the wall of A., and built

13. 6 and built cities about A., and among the

Neh. 13. 23 Jews (that) had married wives of A., of

13. 24 children spake half in the speech of A.

Isa. 20. 1 In the year that Tartan came unto A.

20. 1 and fought against A., and took it

Jer. 25. 20 Azzah, and Ekron, and the remnant of A.

Amos 1. 8 I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

3. 9 Publish in the palaces at A., and in the

Zeph. 2. 4 they shall drive out A. at the noon day

Zech. 9. 6 a bastard shall dwell in A., and I will

**ASH-DO-DITES, ASH-DO-THITES**, אֶשְׁדּוֹדִי.

The inhabitants of Ashdod.

Josh. 13. 3 the Gazathites. the A., the Eshkalonites

Neh. 4. 7 when. the A. heard that the walls of

**ASH-DOTH PIS'-GAH**, אֶשְׁדּוֹד פִּישְׁגָּה *spring of Pisgah*.

The spurs and ravines of Pisgah, the top of which is

Mount Nebo. Now *Ain Musa*.

Deut. 3. 17 of the plain. the salt sea, under A.-p

4. 49 of the plain, under the springs of P.

Josh. 12. 3 and from the south, under A.-p

3. 20 Beth-peor, and A.-p. and Beth-jeshimoth

**A'-SHEE**, אֶשֶׁר *happy*.

1. Eighteen son of Jacob, and second by Zilpah, Leah's

maid. (See *Aser*, the N.T. form.) B.C. 1730.

Gen. 30. 14 And Leah. called his name A.

35. 26 the sons of Zilpah. Gad, and A.

46. 17 the sons of A., Jinnah, and Ishuah, and

49. 20 Guv of A. his bread (shall be) fat, and he

Exod. 1. 4 Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and A.

Num. 26. 46 the name of the daughter of A. (was) Sar.

Josh. 17. 10 they met together in A. on the north, and

17. 11 Manasseh had in. A. Beth-shean and her

1 Ch. 2. 2 Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and A.

7. 30 sons of A.; Innah and Isuah, and Ishuai

7. 40 All these (were) the children of A., heads

2. Asher is used also as the name of the tribe descended

from Asher, and of that part of Canaan in which they

dwelt.

Num. 1. 13 Of A.; Pagiel the son of Ocran

1. 40 Of the children of A., by their generations

1. 41 that were numbered of. the tribe of A.

2. 27 that encamp. (shall be) the tribe of A.

2. 27 the captain of the children of A. (shall be)

7. 72 Pagiel, prince of the children of A.

10. 26 And over. the children of A. (was) Pagiel

13. 13 Of the tribe of A., Sethur the son of M.

13. 13 (Of) the children of A. after their families

26. 44 These (are) the families. of A. according

34. 27 the prince of the tribe. of A. Ahihud

Deut. 27. 13 shall stand. to curse; Reuben. and A.

33. 24 of A. he said, (Let) A. (be) blessed with

Josh. 19. 24 fifth lot came out for the tribe. of A.

19. 31 (is) the inheritance of the tribe. of A.

19. 34 the coast. reacheth to A. on the west

21. 6 of Gershon (had). out of the tribe of A.

21. 30 out of the tribe of A., Mishal with her

Judg. 1. 31 Neither did A. drive out the inhabitants

5. 17 A. continued on the sea shore and abode

6. 35 he sent messengers unto A. and unto

7. 23 Israel gathered themselves. out of A.

1 Ki. 16 Baanah the son



**ASH-KE'-LON, AS-KE'-LON, אֶשְׁכֶּלֶן holm-oak.**

Askelon is mentioned as a city of the Philistines, Josh. 13, 3, and 1 Sam. 6, 17. The tribe of Judah captured it B.C. 1425 (Judges 1, 18), but it was retaken by the Philistines, and is frequently denounced by the prophets. It fell successively into the hands of the Egyptians, the Greeks, and the Romans. It became a bishop's see in the 4th century. It was besieged by the Crusaders in 1100, and again in 1148, without success. Baldwin III. captured it in 1157. Saladin re-took it in 1187, and burnt it in 1191. Richard I. of England obtained possession the same year, and restored the fortifications in 1192. Sultan Bibars destroyed its fortifications and filled up its harbour in 1270. (*Askulan*.)

Judg. 1, 18 Also Judah took . . . A. with the coast  
14, 19 he went down to A., and slew thirty men  
1 Sa. 6, 17 these (are) the golden emeralds . . . for A.  
2 Sa. 1, 20 publish (it) not in the streets of A.; lest  
Jer. 25, 20 the land of the Philistines, and A., and  
47, 5 A. is cut off (with) the remnant of their  
47, 7 LORD hath given it a charge against A.  
Amos 1, 8 I will cut off . . . him that holdeth . . . from A.  
Zeph. 2, 4 Gaza shall be forsaken, and A. a desolation  
2, 7 in the houses of A. shall they lie down in  
Zech. 9, 5 A. shall see (it), and fear . . . and A. shall

**ASH-KE'-NAZ, ASH-CHE'-NAZ, אֶשְׁכֶּןֶז.**

1. Son of Gomer, son of Japheth.  
Gen. 10, 3 the sons of Gomer; A., and Riphath, and  
1 Ch. 1, 6 the sons of Gomer; A., and Riphath, and  
2. The people or tribe whose original seat was in the neighbourhood of Armenia, along with the kingdoms of Ararat and Minni.  
Jer. 51, 27 call together . . . the kingdoms of . . . A.

**ASH'-NAH, אֶשְׁנָה fortification.**

1. A town in W. of Judah, near Dan.  
Josh 15, 33 the valley, Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and A.  
2. Another town in the plains of Judah.  
Josh. 15, 43 And Jiphthah, and A., and Neziab

**ASH-PE'-NAZ, אֶשְׁפֶּנֶז. Meaning uncertain.**

The prince of the eunuchs under Nebuchadnezzar  
Dan 1, 3 the king spake unto A. the master of his

**ASHERIEL. See ASRIEL.****ASH-TAR'-OTH, ASH-TOR'-ETH, AS-TAR'-OTH, אֶשְׁתָּרֹת a wife.**

1. An idol of the Philistines, Phoenicians, and Zidonians, worshipped by Israel soon after the death of Joshua, and also by Solomon.  
Judg. 2, 13 forsook the LORD, and served Baal and A.  
10, 6 the children of Israel . . . served . . . A., and  
1 Sa. 7, 3 put away . . . A. from among you, and  
7, 4 the children of Israel did put away . . . A.  
12, 10 forsaken the LORD, and have served . . . A.  
31, 10 they put his armour in the house of A.  
■ Ki. 1, 5 Solomon went after A. the goddess of  
11, 33 and have worshipped A. the goddess of  
■ Ki. 23, 13 high places . . . Solomon . . . builded for A.

2. A city on the E. of the Jordan, in Bashan.  
Deut. 1, 4 After he had slain . . . Og . . . dwelt at A.  
Josh. 9, 10 all that he did . . . Og . . . which (was) at A.  
12, 4 the giants, that dwelt at A. and at Edrei  
12, 12 the kingdom of Og . . . which reigned in A.  
13, 31 A., and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of

3. A Levitical town of Manasseh, beyond Jordan.  
1 Ch. 6, 71 Unto the sons of Gershom . . . A. with

**ASH-TE-RA'-THITE, אֶשְׁתֵּרֹתִי Ashteroth.**

Patronymic of one of David's worthies.  
1 Ch. 11, 44 Uzziab the A., Shama and Jehiel the sons

**ASH-TER'-OTH KAR-NA'-IM, אֶשְׁתֵּרֹת קַרְנִים.**

A city of the Rephaim, in the kingdom of Og, in Manasseh beyond Jordan. It was an abode of the Rephaim at the time of Chedorlaomer, B.C. 1912. (*Ashterah*)  
Gen. 14, 5 and smote the Rephaims in A. K., and

**ASH'-UR, אֲשֹׁר freeman.**

A son of Hezron, son of Pharez, B.C. 1560.

1 Ch. 2, 24 Abiah Hezron's wife bare him A. the  
4, 5 A. the father of Tekoa had two wives

**ASH-UR-ITES, אֲשֹׁרִי belonging to Ashur.**

A tribe occupying the whole country W. of the Jordan above Jezreel, the district of the plain of Esdraelon. (*Asherite* occurs in Judg. 1, 32.)  
2 Sa. 2, 9 made him king over Gilead . . . over the A.  
Eze. 27, 6 the company of the A. have made thy

**ASH'-VATH, אֶשְׁוֹת made, wrought.**

A son of Japhlet, a descendant of Asher, B.C. 1660.

1 Ch. 7, 33 the sons of Japhlet; Pasach . . . and A.

**A-SI'-A, Ἀσία.**

This name was first applied in the 4th century to the north-western peninsula of the Asiatic continent. It is also called Anatolia, although the latter term is more correctly used for ■ particular portion. "Asia Minor was the theatre of the earliest remarkable events recorded in profane history; as the Argonautic expedition, the Trojan war, in which the gods are said to have descended from Olympus and joined battle with mortals; the conquests of the Persians, the overthrow of their empire by Alexander, and the settlement in this part of Asia of his successors. It subsequently fell under the Roman sway, and suffered severely in after-ages in the wars of the Saracens, Turks, Tartars, &c. It is also intimately connected with the early history of Chris-

tianity, and the first Christian churches were planted here." Its chief political divisions in ancient times were Bithynia, Cappadocia, Caria, Cilicia, Galatia, Lydia, Lycania and Iauria, Lycia, Mysia, Pamphylia, Paphlagonia, Phrygia, Pisidia, and Pontus.

Acts 2, 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in . . . A.  
6, 9 (the synagogue) of the Libertines . . . of A.  
16, 6 were forbidden . . . to preach the word in A.  
19, 10 all they which dwell in A. heard the word  
19, 22 but he himself stayed in A. for a season  
19, 26 almost throughout all A., this Paul hath  
19, 27 whom all A. and the world worshipped  
19, 31 certain of the chief of A. . . sent unto him  
20, 4 there accompanied him into A. Sopater  
20, 4 and of A., Tychicus and Trophimus.  
20, 16 because he would not spend the time in A.  
20, 18 from the first day that I came into A.  
21, 27 the Jews which were of A., when they  
24, 18 certain Jews from A. found me purified  
27, 2 we launched, meaning to sail by . . . A.  
■ Co. 16, 10 The churches of A. salute you. Aquila  
2 Co. 1, 8 have you ignorant of our trouble . . . in A.  
2 Ti. 1, 15 all they which are in A. be turned away  
1 Pe. 1, 1 the strangers scattered throughout . . . A.  
Rev. 1, 4 John to the seven churches which are in A.  
1, 11 send (it) unto the seven churches . . . in A.

**ASIDE —**

By oneself, *κατ' ιδίαν kat' idian*.

Mark 7, 33 took him aside from the multitude

[See also Carry, go, gone, lay, set, take, turn, turned]

**ASIDE, to go or turn —**

To retire, withdraw, *ἀναχωρῶ anachōrō*.

Matt. 2, 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee  
Acts 23, 19 and went . . . aside privately, and asked  
26, 31 when they were gone aside, they talked

**A-SI'-EL, אֶשְׁיֵאל God is doer.**

A Simeonite, grandfather of Jehu, B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4, 35 Josiah, the son of Jeriah, the son of A.

**ASK (earnestly), to —**

1. To inquire, *אֶשְׂרָא, אֶשְׂרָא bea*.

Dan. 6, 7 ask a petition of any God or man for  
6, 12 ask . . . of any God or man within thirty  
7, 16 I. asked him the truth of all this

2. To seek, inquire, *בָּקַשׁ baqash*, 3.

Judg. 6, 29 when they enquired and asked, they said  
2 Ch. 20, 4 Judah gathered . . . to ask . . . of the LORD

3. To seek, search, *דָּרַשׁ darash*.

1 Ki. 14, 5 the wife . . . cometh to ask a thing of thee

4. To ask, *שָׁאַל shaal*.

Gen. 24, 47 I asked her, and said, Whose daughter  
26, 7 the men . . . asked . . . of his wife; and he  
32, 17 and asketh thee, saying, Whose (art) thou?  
32, 29 Jacob asked . . . and said, Tell (me)  
32, 29 Wherefore (is) it (that) thou dost ask  
37, 15 the man asked him . . . What seekest thou?  
38, 21 he asked the men of that place . . . Where  
40, 7 he asked Pharaoh's officers that (were)  
43, 7 The man asked us strife of our state  
43, 27 he asked them of . . . welfare, and said  
44, 19 My lord asked his servants. Have ye a  
Exod. 13, 14 it shall be when thy son asketh thee  
18, 7 they asked each other of . . . welfare  
Num. 27, 21 Eleazar . . . shall ask . . . for him  
Deut. 4, 32 ask now of the days that are past, which  
6, 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come  
13, 14 and make search, and ask diligently  
32, 7 ask thy father, and he will shew thee  
Josh. 4, 21 when your children ask . . . in time to  
9, 14 the men . . . asked not . . . at the mouth  
15, 18 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
19, 50 they gave him the city which he asked  
Judg. 1, 1 the children of Israel asked the LORD  
1, 14 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
5, 25 He asked water . . . she gave (him) milk  
13, 6 I asked him not whence he (was), neither  
13, 18 Why askedst thou thus after my name  
1 Sa. 1, 17 thy petition that thou hast asked of him  
1, 20 Because I have asked him of the LORD  
1, 27 given me my petition which I asked . . . him  
8, 10 unto the people that asked of him a king  
12, 17 which ye have done . . . in asking you ■ king  
12, 19 we have added . . . evil, to ask us ■ king  
12, 22 asked and said, Where (are) Samuel and  
25, 8 Ask thy young men, and they will shew  
28, 16 Wherefore then dost thou ask of me  
2 Sa. 14, 18 Hide not . . . the thing that I shall ask thee  
1 Ki. 2, 16 I ask one petition of thee, deny me not  
2, 22 why dost thou ask Abishag . . . for Adonijah?  
2, 22 ask for him the kingdom also; for he (is)  
3, 5 God said, Ask what I shall give thee  
3, 10 LORD, that Solomon had asked this thing  
3, 11 thou hast asked . . . hast not asked . . . neither  
3, 13 given thee that which thou hast not asked  
■ Ki. 2, 9 Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be  
2, 10 he said, Thou hast asked a hard thing  
6, 16 when the king asked the woman, she told  
2 Ch. 1, 7 said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee  
1, 11 thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or  
1, 11 hast asked long life; but hast asked  
9, 12 king Solomon gave . . . whatsoever he asked  
Neh. 1, 2 I asked them concerning the Jews that  
Job 1, 2 I ask now the beasts, and they shall teach  
■ 29 Have ye not asked them that go by the

Psa. 2, ■ Ask of me, and I shall give . . . the heathen

21, 4 He asked life of thee . . . thou gavest (it)  
78, 18 tempted . . . by asking meat for their lust  
105, 40 (The people) asked, and he brought quails

Isa. 7, 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God

7, 11 ask it either in the depth, or in the height

7, 12 Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I

30, 2 walk . . . and have not asked at my mouth

41, 28 no counsellor, that, when I asked of them

45, 11 Ask me of things to come concerning my

58, 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice

65, 1 I am sought of (them that) asked not

Jer. 6, 16 Stand ye . . . and ask for the old paths

15, 5 who shall go aside to ask how thou doest?

18, 13 A-kye now among the heathen, who hath

23, 33 when this people . . . shall ask thee, saying

30, 6 Ask ye now, and see whether ■ man doth

36, 17 they asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now

37, 17 the king asked him secretly in his house

38, 14 I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from

38, 27 Then came all the princes . . . and asked

48, 19 ask him that fleeth, and he that escapeth

50, 5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their

Lam. 4, 4 the young children ask bread . . . no man

Mic. 7, 3 the prince asketh, and the judge . . . for a

Hag. 2, 11 Ask now the priests . . . the law, saying

Zech. 10, 1 Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the

5. To ask (for oneself), *שָׁאַל shaal*, 2.

1 Sa. 20, 6, 28 say David earnestly asked . . . of me

6. To ask (earnestly), *שָׁאַל shaal*, 3.

2 Sa. 20, 18 They shall surely ask . . . at Abel

7. To ask (earnestly), *שָׁאַל shaal*, 3.

Ezra 5, 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said

5, 10 We asked their names also, to certify

Dan. 2, 10 asked such things at any magician, or

8. To ask, crave, *αἰτέω aiteō*.

Matt. 5, 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from

6, 8 what . . . ye have need of, before ye ask him

7, 7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and

7, 8 every one that asketh receiveth; and he

7, 9 if his son ask bread, will he give him a

7, 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent

7, 11 give good things to them that ask him?

14, 7 to give her whatsoever she would ask

18, 10 ■ touching anything that they shall ask

20, 22 Jesus answered . . . Ye know not what ye ask

21, 22 all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in

22, 20 that they should ask Barabbas, and

Mark 6, 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I

6, 23 Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will

6, 24 went forth, and said . . . What shall I ask?

6, 25 shew me . . . with haste . . . and asked

10, 38 Jesus said . . . Ye know not what ye ask

Luke 1, 63 he asked for a writing-table, and wrote

6, 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee

11, 9 I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given

11, 10 every one that asketh receiveth; and he

11, 11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you that

11, 12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him

11, 13 Give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

12, 48 to whom men . . . committed . . . they will ask

John 4, 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest

4, 10 thou wouldest have asked of him, and he

11, 22 whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God

14, 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name

14, 14 If ye shall ask anything in my name

15, 7 ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall

15, 16 that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father

16, 23 whatsoever ye shall ask the Father

16, 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing . . . ask, and

16, 26 At that day ye shall ask in my name: and

Acts 3, 2 to ask alms of them that entered into

Eph. 3, 20 to do . . . above all that we ask or think

Jas. 1, 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask

1, 6 let him ask in faith, nothing wavering

■ ye have not, because ye ask not

4, 3 Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask

1 Pe. 3, 15 an answer to every man that asketh

1 Jo. 3, 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive of him

1, 14 that, if we ask anything according to his

5, 15 whatsoever we ask, we know that we have

5, 16 he shall ask, and he shall give him life

9. To search out, *ἐξετάζω exetazō*.

Jo. 21, 12 none of the disciples durst ask him

10. To inquire, ask, *ἐπερωτάω eperotāō*.

Matt 12, 10 they asked him, saying, Is it lawful to heal

10, 10 they disciples asked him, saying, Why then

22, 23 same day came . . . Sadducees . . . and asked

22, 35 Then one of them . . . a lawyer, asked

22, 41 the Pharisees were . . . together, Jesus asked

22, 46 neither durst any (man) . . . ask him

27, 11 the governor asked him, saying, Art

Mark 5, 9 he [asked] him, What (is) thy name? And

7, 5 the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why

7, 17 the Pharisees asked him concerning the

8, 5 he asked them, How many leaves have

8, 23 he asked him if he saw ought

8, 27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying

9, 11 they asked him, saying, Why say the

9, 16 he asked the scribes, What question ye

9, 21 he asked his father, How long is it ag

9, 28 his disciples asked him privately, Why

9, 32 understood not . . . and were afraid to ask

9, 33 he asked them, What was it that ye

10, 10 the Pharisees came to him, and asked

10, 10 in the house his disciples asked him again

10, 17 they came one running . . . and asked him

12, 18 the Sadducees . . . asked him, saying



- Mark** 12. 28 one of the scribes .asked him, Which  
12. 34 no man after that durst ask him  
13. 3 Peter and James . . . John . . . Andrew asked  
14. 60 the high priest .asked Jesus, saying  
14. 61 the high priest asked him, and said  
15. 2 Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of  
15. 2 Pilate asked him again, saying  
15. 44 calling . . . the centurion, he asked him  
**Luke** 3. 10 the people asked him, saying, What shall  
6. 9 Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you  
8. 9 his disciples asked him, saying, What  
8. 30 Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy  
9. 18 he asked them, saying, Whom say the  
18. 18 certain ruler asked him, saying, Good  
18. 40 when he was come near, he asked him  
20. 21 they asked him, saying, Master, we know  
20. 27 certain of the Sadducees .asked him, 20. 40  
21. 7 they asked him, saying, Master, but  
26. 64 they struck him on the face, and asked  
23. 3 Pilate [asked] him, saying, Art thou the  
23. 6 When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked  
**John** 18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek  
18. 21 Why [askest] thou me? [ask] them which  
**Acts** 5. 27 and the high priest asked them  
23. 34 he asked of what province he was  
1 Co. 14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home  
**11. To ask of, ἐρωτάω erotáo.**  
**Matt** 16. 13 he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do  
21. 24 I also will ask you one thing, which  
**Mark** 4. 10 they that were about him .asked of him  
10. 45 they feared to [ask] him of that saying  
19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose  
20. 3 I will also ask you one thing, and answer  
22. 68 if I also ask (you), ye will not answer  
**John** 1. 19 when the Jews sent priests . . . to ask him  
1. 21 they asked him, What then? Art thou  
1. 25 they asked him, and said unto him  
5. 12 Then asked they him, What man is that  
8. 7 [So when they continued asking him]  
9. 2 his disciples asked him, saying, Master  
9. 15 Then again the Pharisees also asked him  
9. 19 they asked them, saying, Is this your  
9. 21 ask him: he shall speak for himself  
9. 23 said his parents, He is of age; ask him  
16. 5 none of you asketh me, Whither goest  
16. 19 Jesus knew . . . they were desirous to ask  
16. 23 in that day ye shall ask me nothing  
16. 30 needest not that any man should ask  
18. 19 The high priest then asked Jesus of his  
**Acts** 3. 3 who seeing Peter and John .asked an  
**12. To collect, lay together, speak, λέγω legó.**  
**Acts** 25. 20 I asked (him) whether he would go to  
**13. To ask information, πυθάνομαι pythanomai.**  
**Luke** 15. 26 and asked what these things meant  
18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked  
**John** 13. 24 [that he should ask who it should be]  
**Acts** 4. 7 they asked, By what power, or by what  
10. 18 And called, and asked whether Simon  
10. 29 I ask therefore for what intent ye have  
23. 19 asked . . . What is that thou hast to tell me?  
**ASK after or of, —**  
**To inquire of, ask, ἐπερωτάω eperótáo.**  
**Mark** 11. 29 I will also ask of you one question  
**Acts** 1. 6 they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt  
**Rom** 10. 20 manifest unto them that asked not after  
**ASK again, to —**  
**To ask (back, beside), ἀπαίτέω apaitéō.**  
**Luke** 6. 30 of him that taketh away .ask . . . not again  
**ASK counsel, to —**  
**To ask, ἵκω shal.**  
**Judg** 18. 5 Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that  
20. 18 asked counsel of God, and said, Which of  
20. 23 Israel .asked counsel of the LORD  
1 Sa. 14. 37 Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go  
**Hos** 4. 12 My people ask counsel at their stocks  
**ASK questions, to —**  
**1. To ask about, ἐπερωτάω eperótáo.**  
**Matt** 22. 35 Then one .asked (him a question)  
**Luke** 2. 46 him in . . . temple .asking . . . questions  
**2. To examine, ask questions, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.**  
1 Co. 10. 25 asking no question for conscience, 10. 27  
**ASK on, to —**  
**To ask, ἵκω shal.**  
1 Ki. 2. 20 the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother  
**ASKELON. See AS-KELON.**  
**ASKING —**  
**To ask, ἵκω shal.**  
1 Ch. 10. 13 for asking . . . familiar spirit, to enquire  
**ASLEEP —**  
**1. Asleep, sleeping, ὕψ yashen.**  
1 Sa. 26. 12 no man saw . . . for they (were) all asleep  
**Song** 7. 9 causing the lips of those that are asleep  
**2. To lie down to sleep, καθεύδω katheudō.**  
**Matt** 26. 40 the disciples, and findeth them asleep  
26. 43 he came and found them asleep again  
**Mark** 4. 38 was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep  
14. 40 when he returned, he found them asleep  
**ASLEEP, to be —**  
**1. To lie down to sleep, καθεύδω katheudō.**  
**Matt** 8. 24 the ship was covered . . . but he was asleep

- 2. To be laid down in death, κοιμάμαι koimaomai.**  
1 Th. 4. 13 concerning them which are asleep, that  
4. 15 shall not prevent them which are asleep  
**ASLEEP, to be fast —**  
**To be in a deep sleep, ὀτν radam, 2.**  
**Judg** 4. 21 for he was fast asleep and weary  
**Jon** 1. 5 Jonah was gone down . . . and was fast asleep  
**ASLEEP, to fall —**  
**1. To fall fast asleep, ἀφνύνομαι aphnyomai.**  
**Luke** 8. 23 But as they sailed he fell asleep  
**2. To lie down in sleep, κοιμάμαι koimaomai.**  
**Acts** 7. 60 when he had said this, he fell asleep  
1 Co. 15. 6 part remain . . . but some are fallen asleep  
15. 18 they . . . which are fallen asleep in Christ  
2 Pe. 3. 4 since the fathers fell asleep, all things  
**AS-NAH, ἡδὴν dweller in the thornbush.**  
A Nethinim, whose descendants came up with Zerub-  
babel from Babylon, B.C. 536.  
**Ezra** 2. 50 The children of A., the children of Meh.  
**A-SNAP'-PER, ἡσπὴρ Asnap the great.**  
An Assyrian satrap who settled Cuthæans in the cities  
of Samaria. Perhaps he was Esar-haddon, or one of his  
chief captains, B.C. 678.  
**Ezra** 4. 10 nations whom the great and noble A.  
**ASP —**  
**1. Asp, adler, ἰσπ pethen.**  
**Deut** 32. 33 Their wine . . . the cruel venom of asps  
**Job** 20. 14 (Yet) his meat . . . (is) the gall of asps  
20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps  
**Isa** 11. 8 child shall play on the hole of the asp  
**2. An asp, kind of viper, ὄφης aspis.**  
**Rom** 3. 13 the poison of asps . . . under their lips  
**AS-PA'-THA, ἡσπὴν horse-given.**  
Third son of Haman the Agagite, B.C. 510.  
**Esth** 9. 7 And Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and A.  
**AS-RI'-EL, ἄσρ-ῖ-εὶλ, ἄσρ-ῖ-εὶλ God is joined.**  
1. Son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh, B.C. 1660.  
**Num** 26. 31 And (of) A., the family of the Asrielites  
**Josh** 17. 2 There was also . . . for the children of A.  
2. A son of Manasseh, B.C. 1660.  
1 Ch. 7. 14 sons of Manasseh; A., whom she bare  
**AS-RI-E-LITES, ἄσρ-ῖ-εὶλ the (one of) Asriel.**  
The family or descendants of Asriel.  
**Num** 26. 31 (of) Asriel, the family of the A.: and (of)  
**ASS —**  
**1. Ass, (so called from its endurance), ἰνὴν athon.**  
**Gen** 49. 11 Binding . . . his ass's colt . . . he washed his  
**Num** 22. 21 Balaam rose up . . . and saddled his ass  
22. 22 Now he was riding upon his ass, and his  
22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD  
22. 23 the ass turned aside out of the way  
22. 23 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her  
22. 27 and he smote the ass with a staff  
22. 28 the LORD opened the mouth of the ass  
22. 29 Balaam said unto the ass, Because thou  
22. 30 said unto Balaam, (Am) not I thine ass  
22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass  
22. 33 the ass saw me, and turned from me  
**Judg** 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses  
1 Sa. 9. 3 the asses of Kish Saul's father were lost  
9. 3 one of the servants . . . go seek the asses  
9. 5 my father leave (caring) for the asses  
9. 20 thine asses that were lost three days ago  
10. 1 the asses which thou wentest to seek  
10. 11 thy father hath left the care of the asses  
10. 14 Whither went ye? . . . To seek the asses  
10. 16 told us plainly that the asses were found  
2 Ki. 4. 22 Send me, I pray thee . . . one of the asses  
4. 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her  
1 Ch. 27. 30 over the asses . . . Jehdeiah the Meronothite  
**Job** 1. 14 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding  
**Zech** 9. 9 and upon a colt the foal of an ass  
**2. Ass (so called from its ruddy colour), ἡμὴν chamor.**  
**Gen** 22. 3 Abraham .saddled his ass, and took two  
22. 5 Abide ye here with the ass; and I and  
24. 35 the LORD . . . hath given . . . camels, and asses  
30. 43 the man . . . had . . . camels, and asses  
32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men  
34. 28 They took their sheep . . . and their asses  
36. 24 as he fed the asses of Zibeen his father  
42. 26 they laded their asses with the corn  
42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn  
43. 18 take us for bondmen, and our asses  
43. 24 and he gave their asses provender  
44. 3 men were sent away, they and their asses  
44. 13 laded every man his ass, and returned to  
45. 23 ten asses laden with the good things of  
47. 17 Joseph gave them bread . . . for the asses  
49. 14 Issachar . . . a strong ass couching down  
**Exod** 4. 20 set them upon ass, and he returned  
9. 3 the hand of the LORD is . . . upon the asses  
13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt  
20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's . . . ass  
21. 33 if . . . an ox or an ass fall therein  
22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep: he shall  
22. 9 For all manner of trespass . . . for ass, for  
22. 10 If a man deliver . . . an ass . . . to keep  
23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass  
23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth  
23. 12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest  
34. 11 the firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

- Num** 16. 15 I have not taken one ass from them  
31. 28 levy a tribute . . . of the asses, and of the  
31. 30 one portion of fifty . . . of the asses, and of  
31. 34 three-score and one thousand asses  
31. 34 the asses . . . thirty thousand and five  
31. 39 thirty thousand asses and five hundred  
**Deut** 5. 14 thou shalt not do any work . . . nor thine ass  
5. 14 neither shalt thou covet . . . his ass, or any  
22. 3 In like manner shalt thou do with his  
22. 4 Thou shalt not see thy brother's . . . or his  
22. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an  
28. 31 thine ass . . . violently taken away from  
**Josh** 6. 21 they utterly destroyed all . . . sheep, and ass  
7. 24 Joshua . . . took Achai . . . and his asses  
9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine  
15. 18 she lighted off (her) ass; and Caleb said  
**Judg** 1. 14 she lighted from off (her) ass; and Caleb  
6. 4 left no sustenance . . . neither . . . ox, nor  
15. 15 he found a new jawbone of an ass, and  
15. 16 With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon  
15. 16 with the jaw of an ass I have slain  
19. 3 having his servant . . . and a couple of asses  
19. 10 and . . . with him two asses saddled, his  
19. 10 Yet there is . . . provender for our  
19. 21 gave provender unto the asses: and they  
19. 28 Then the man took her (up) upon an ass  
1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take . . . your asses, and put . . . to his  
3. 7 whose ass have I taken? or whom have I  
15. 3 slay . . . man and woman . . . camel and ass  
16. 20 Jesse took an ass . . . with bread, and  
22. 10 smote he . . . both . . . oxen, and asses, and  
25. 18 Abigail . . . took . . . loaves . . . and laid . . . asses  
25. 20 it was . . . she rode on the ass, that she  
25. 23 she hastened, and lighted off the ass, and  
25. 42 And Abigail laded . . . and rode upon an ass  
27. 9 David . . . took . . . the oxen, and the asses  
2 Sa. 16. 1 Ziba . . . met him, with a couple of  
16. 1 The asses (be) for the king's household  
17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat  
19. 26 I will saddle me an ass, that I may  
1 Ki. 2. 40 Shimei arose, and saddled his ass, and  
13. 13 said unto his sons, Saddle me the  
13. 13 So they saddled him the ass: and he  
13. 23 that he saddled for him the  
13. 24 and the ass stood by it, the lion also  
13. 27 saying, Saddle me the ass. And they  
13. 28 and the ass and the lion standing by the  
13. 28 the lion had not . . . nor torn the ass  
13. 29 and laid it upon the ass, and brought  
2 Ki. 6. 25 until an ass's head was . . . for fourscore  
7. 7 and left their tents . . . and their asses  
7. 10 but horses tied, and asses tied, and the  
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took away . . . of asses two thousand  
12. 40 Moreover they . . . brought bread on asses  
2 Ch. 28. 15 carried all the feeble of them upon  
Ezra 2. 67 asses, six thousand seven hundred and  
Neh. 7. 60 thousand seven hundred . . . twenty  
13. 15 bringing in sheaves, and lading asses  
**Job** 24. 3 They drove away the ass of the fatherless  
Prov. 26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the  
**Isa** 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the  
21. 7 And he saw . . . a chariot of asses . . . a chariot  
32. 20 that send forth . . . the feet of the  
**Jer** 22. 19 shall be buried with the burial of  
**Eze** 23. 20 whose flesh . . . the flesh of asses, and whose  
**Zech** 9. 9 lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon  
14. 15 so shall be the plague of . . . the ass, and of  
**3. An ass, (male or female), ὄνος onos.**  
**Matt** 21. 2 straightway ye shall find an ass tied  
21. 5 thy King cometh . . . sitting upon an  
21. 7 brought the ass . . . and put on them their  
**Luke** 13. 15 doth not each one . . . loose his . . . ass  
14. 5 Which of you shall have an [ass] Jo. 12. 15  
**4. An ass (of burden), ὄπις ὄπις, Mt. 21. 5; 2 Pe. 2. 16.**  
**ASS colt —**  
**A young ass, ὄπις ayir.**  
**Judg** 10. 4 thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts  
12. 14 thirty nephews, that rode on . . . ten ass colts  
**ASS, he —**  
**An ass, (from its ruddy colour), ἡμὴν chamor.**  
**Gen** 12. 16 he had sheep, and oxen, and he  
**ASS, young —**  
**1. A young ass, ὄπις ayir.**  
**Isa** 30. 6 riches upon the shoulders of young  
30. 24 young asses that ear the ground shall  
**2. A little ass, a colt, ὄπις onarion.**  
**John** 12. 14 Jesus, when he had found a young  
**ASS, wild —**  
**1. A wild or free ass, ὄπις arad.**  
**Dan** 5. 21 and his dwelling . . . with the wild  
**2. A wild or free ass, ὄπις arad.**  
**Job** 39. 5 hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?  
**3. A free or wild ass, ὄπις pere.**  
**Job** 6. 5 Doth the wild ass bray when he hath  
11. 12 though man be born . . . a wild ass's colt  
24. 5 wild asses in the desert, go they forth  
39. 5 Who hath sent out the wild ass free?  
**Psa** 104. 11 the wild asses quench their thirst  
**Isa** 32. 14 for dens for ever . . . a joy of wild asses  
**Jer** 2. 24 A wild ass . . . snuffeth up the wind at her  
14. 6 the wild asses did stand in the high  
**Hos** 8. 9 wild ass alone by himself: Ephraim  
**ASSAULT —**  
**An assault, pressure, ὀπὴν hormē.**  
**Acts** 14. 19 there was an assault made both of



**ASSAULT, to —**

1. *To press*, **צור** *tsur*.  
Esth. 8. 11 all the power. that would assault them
2. *To place oneself against*, **ἐφίστημι** *ephístēmi*.  
Acts 17. 5 But the Jews... assaulted the house of

**ASSAY, to —**

1. *To begin*, **ἡρῶ** *yaal*, 5.  
1 Sa. 17. 39 David girded his sword... and he assayed to
2. *To try, prove*, **נָסָה** *nasah*, 3.  
Deut. 4. 34 hath God assayed to go (and) take him a  
Job 4. 2 (If) we assay to commune with thee, wilt
3. *To make trial*, **πειράζω** *peirázō*.  
Acts 16. 7 they assayed to go into Bithynia: but
4. *To try or attempt*, **πειράομαι** *peiraomai*.  
Acts 9. 26 he assayed to join himself to the disciples

**ASSAYING —**

*To make an attempt*, **πείραν λαμβάνειν** [*lumbanō*].  
Heb. 11. 29 the Egyptians assaying to do were

**ASSEMBLE, to —**

1. *To gather*, **συνάγω** *asaph*.  
1 Ch. 15. 4 David assembled the children of Aaron  
Isa. 11. 12 he... shall assemble the outcasts of Israel  
Jer. 12. 9 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the  
21. 4 I will assemble them into the midst of  
Eze. 11. 17 I will... assemble you out of the countries  
Dan. 10. 13 his sons... shall assemble a multitude of  
Mic. 2. 12 I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of  
4. 6 in that day... will I assemble her that
2. *To cry, call*, **συννέω** *synnēō*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 5.  
2 Sa. 20. 4 Assemble me the men of Judah within  
20. 5 Amasa went to assemble... Judah: but he
3. *To be in the host, or to serve it*, **ἑστῆναι** *estēnai*.  
Exod. 38. 8 assembling, which assembled (at) the door  
1 Sa. 2. 22 they lay with the women that assembled
4. *To press*, **καταβῶ** *gabats*.  
Joel 2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children
5. *To be pressed, gathered*, **καταβῶ** *gabats*, 2.  
Ezra 10. 1 there assembled unto him out of Israel
6. *To call together*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 5.  
Num. 1. 18 they assembled all the congregation  
1 Ki. 8. 1 Then Solomon assembled the elders of  
12. 21 he assembled all the house of Judah  
1 Ch. 28. 1 David assembled all the princes of Israel  
2 Ch. 5. 2 Then Solomon assembled the elders of Is.
7. *To meet tumultuously*, **ῥέγας** *regash*, 5.  
Dan. 6. 17 these men assembled, and found Daniel  
6. 15 Then these men assembled unto the king

**ASSEMBLE selves, to —**

1. *To be gathered*, **συνάγω** *asaph*, 2.  
Judg. 10. 17 children of Israel assembled themselves  
Jer. 4. 5 Assemble yourselves, and let us go into  
8. 14 assemble yourselves, and let us enter into  
Amos 3. 9 Assemble yourselves upon the mountains
2. *To gather themselves, turn in*, **ἑστῆναι** *gur*, 7a.  
Hos. 7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and
3. *To be cried, called, summoned*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 2.  
1 Sa. 14. 20 all the people... assembled themselves
4. *To be met by appointment*, **ῥέγας** *regash*, 2.  
Num. 10. 3 the assembly shall assemble themselves
5. *To hasten*, **ῥέγας** *ush*.  
Joel 3. 11 Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye
6. *To be pressed together*, **καταβῶ** *gabats*, 2.  
Isa. 45. 20 Assemble yourselves and come: draw  
48. 14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear  
Eze. 39. 17 Assemble yourselves, and come; gather
7. *To be called, invited*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 2.  
1 Ki. 8. 2 all the men of Israel assembled themselves  
2 Ch. 5. 3 all the men of Israel assembled themselves  
20. 26 on the fourth day they assembled themself.
8. *To go or lead together*, **συνάγω** *sunagō*.  
Acts 11. 26 they assembled themselves with the

**ASSEMBLE selves by troops, to —**

*To gather together in troops*, **κατάταξις** *gadad*, 7a.  
Jer. 5. 7 they... assembled... by troops in the harlots'

**ASSEMBLE together, to —**

1. *To be called, invited*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 2.  
Josh. 18. 1 whole congregation... assembled together  
Esth. 9. 18 the Jews... at Shusan assembled together
2. *To meet tumultuously*, **ῥέγας** *regash*, 5.  
Dan. 6. 6 these presidents and princes assembled t.
3. *To lead or go together*, **συνάγω** *sunagō*.  
Matt. 26. 3 Then assembled together the chief priests
- ASSEMBLED, to be —**
1. *To be gathered, added*, **συνάγω** *asaph*, 2.  
Ezra 9. 4 Then were assembled unto me every one  
Neh. 9. 1 the children of Israel were assembled  
Isa. 43. 9 let the people be assembled: who among
2. *To be met by appointment*, **ῥέγας** *regash*, 2.  
1 Ki. 8. 5 congregation... that were assembled unto  
2 Ch. 5. 6 that were assembled unto him before the  
Psa. 48. 4 kings were assembled, they passed by
3. *To be called, invited*, **καλέω** *kaalēō*, 2.  
Eze. 38. 7 thy company that... assembled unto

**4. To bring or lead together, συνάγω sunagō.**

- Matt. 26. 57 the scribes and the elders were assembled  
28. 12 when they were assembled with the elders  
John 20. 19 the disciples [were assembled] for fear of  
5. *To become, be*, **γίνομαι** *ginomai*.  
Acts 15. 25 it seemed good unto us, being assembled

**ASSEMBLED together (with), to be —**

1. *To bring or lead together*, **συνάγω** *sunagō*.  
Acts 4. 31 where they were assembled together
2. *To throng together*, **συναλίζομαι** *sunalizomai*.  
Acts 1. 4 being assembled together with (them)

**ASSEMBLED with, to be —**

- To come together*, **συνέρχομαι** *sunerchomai*.  
Mark. 14. 53 with him were assembled all the chief

**ASSEMBLIES —**

*Gatherings*, **συνελεύσεις** *asupphoth*.  
Eccl. 12. 11 fastened (by) the masters of assemblies

**ASSEMBLING together —**

*Gathering together*, **ἐπισυναγωγὴ** *episunagōgē*.  
Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling... together

**ASSEMBLY —**

1. *An appointed gathering*, **συνέλευσις** *moed*.  
Lam. 1. 15 he hath called an assembly against me  
Eze. 44. 24 they shall keep... in all mine assemblies
2. *Seat*, **κathedra** *moshab*.  
Psa. 107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders
3. *Convocation*, **ἐκκλησία** *migra*.  
Isa. 1. 13 the calling of assemblies, I cannot away  
4. 5 the LORD will create... upon her assemblies
4. *Secret assembly*, **κρυπτή** *sod*.  
Psa. 67. 2 greatly to be feared in the assembly  
111. 1 in the assembly of the upright, and (in)  
Jer. 6. 11 I will pour it out... upon the assembly  
15. 17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers  
Eze. 13. 9 they shall not be in the assembly
5. *An appointed meeting*, **ἐκκλησία** *edah*.  
Lev. 8. 4 the assembly was gathered together unto  
Num. 8. 9 the whole assembly of the children of Is.  
10. 10 use them for the calling of the assembly  
16. 3 the assembly shall assemble themselves  
16. 2 fifty princes of the assembly, famous  
8. 28 gather thou the assembly together, thou  
Psa. 22. 16 the assembly of the wicked have inclosed  
86. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have  
Prov. 5. 14 midst of the congregation and assembly
6. *A gathering, restraint*, **ἐκκλησία** *ctsereth*.  
Jer. 9. 1 they (be)... an assembly of treacherous
7. *Called or invited gathering*, **καλέω** *kahal*.  
Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly, mine honour, be not  
Exod. 12. 6 whole assembly of the congregation of  
16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger  
Lev. 4. 13 be hid from the eyes of the assembly  
Num. 14. 5 fell on their faces before all the assembly  
20. 6 went from the presence of the assembly  
Deut. 5. 22 the LORD spake unto all your assembly  
9. 10 the LORD spake... the day of the assembly  
10. 4 the LORD spake... the day of the assembly  
18. 16 thou desiredst... the day of the assembly  
Judg. 20. 1 presented themselves in the assembly  
21. 1 none... from Jabesh-gilead to the assembly  
1 Sa. 17. 47 all this assembly shall know that the  
2 Ch. 30. 23 the whole assembly took counsel to keep  
Jer. 26. 17 of the elders... spake to all the assembly  
50. 9 I will raise... up an assembly of  
Eze. 23. 24 come against thee... with an assembly of
8. *Called or invited assembly*, **קהל** *gehillah*.  
Neh. 5. 7 And I set a great assembly against them
9. *What is called out or forth*, **ἐκκλησία** *ekklesia*.  
Acts 19. 32 the assembly was confused: and the  
19. 39 shall be determined in a lawful assembly  
19. 41 had... spoken, he dismissed the assembly
10. *A coming together, συναγωγή sunagōgē*.  
Jas. 2. 1 if there come unto your assembly a man

**ASSEMBLY, general —**

*A whole assembly*, **πανήγυρις** *panēguris*.  
Heb. 12. 23 To the general assembly and church of

**ASSEMBLY, places of —**

*An appointed meeting*, **συνέλευσις** *moed*.  
Lam. 2. 6 hath destroyed his places of... assembly

**ASSEMBLY, solemn —**

*An appointed meeting*, **συνέλευσις** *moed*.  
Zeph. 3. 18 I will gather... for the solemn assembly

**ASSENT —**

*Mouth*, **ῥέγας** *peh*.  
2 Ch. 18. 12 prophets (declare) good... with one assent

**ASSENT, to —**

*To put together, agree*, **συντίθεμαι** *suntithēmi*.  
Acts 24. 9 the Jews also [assented], saying that

**AS-SHUR, AS-SUR, Ἀσσυρία level plain.**

1 The builder of Nineveh, apparently... of the  
descendants of Ham, or Assyria itself.

Gen. 10. 11 out of that land went forth A., and  
2 A son of Shem, and brother of Elam.

Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem; Elam, and A., and  
1 Ch. 2. 17 sons of Shem; Elam, and A., and

3. This word is sometimes left untranslated when it  
denotes Assyria, or the Assyrians.

Num. 24. 22 until A. shall carry thee away captive  
24. 24 ships... shall afflict A., and shall afflict  
Ezra 4. 2 Esar-haddon king of A., which brought  
Psa. 83. 8 A. also is joined with them: they have  
Eze. 27. 23 the merchants of Sheba, A., and Chilmad  
32. 22 A. (is) there and all her company: his  
Hos. 14. 3 A. shall not save us; we will not ride

**AS-SHU-RIM, Ἀσσυρίαι mighty ones.**

A son of Dedan, or his descendants.

Gen. 25. 3 sons of Dedan were A., and Letushim

**ASSIGN, to —**

*To give*, **ἵκω** *nathan*.  
Josh. 20. 11 other side Jordan... they assigned Bezer  
2 Sa. 11. 16 Joab... assigned Uriah unto a place where

**AS-SIR, Ἀσσυρία prisoner.**

1. A son of Korah, grandson of Kohath, B.C. 1530.  
Exod. 6. 24 sons of Korah; A. and Elkanah, and  
1 Ch. 6. 22 Amminadab his son, Korah his son, A.  
2. A son of Ebiasaph, grandson of Assir, B.C. 1520.  
1 Ch. 6. 23 Ebiasaph his son, and A. his son  
6. 37 Tahath, the... son of A. the son of Ebiasaph
3. A son of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim, B.C. 588.  
1 Ch. 3. 17 sons of Jeconiah; A., Salathiel his son

**ASSIST, to —**

*To place alongside of*, **παρίστημι** *paristēmi*.  
Rom. 16. 2 assist her in whatsoever business she

**ASSOCIATE selves, to —**

[Be comrades], **ἁμῶν** *raa*, 3.  
Isa. 8. 9 Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye

**AS-SOS, also called Apollonia, Ἀσσός.**

A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor, 9 miles from Troas,  
on the northern shore of the Gulf of Adramyttium.

Acts 20. 13 And we... sailed unto A., there intending  
20. 14 when he met with us at A., we took him

**ASSUR. See ASSHUR.****ASSURANCE —**

1. *Confidence, trust*, **πίστις** *betach*.  
Isa. 32. 17 the effect of righteousness... assurance [is]  
2. *Faith, trust, conviction*, **πίστις** *pistis*.  
Acts 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)
3. *Full conviction*, **πληροφωρία** *plērophoria*.  
1 Th. 1. 5 the Holy Ghost, and in much [assurance]

**ASSURANCE, full —**

*Full conviction*, **πληροφωρία** *plērophoria*.  
Col. 2. 2 unto all riches of the full assurance of  
Heb. 6. 11 shew... diligence to the full assurance of  
10. 22 Let us draw near... in full assurance of

**ASSURANCE, to have —**

*To hold steadfast*, **ἵκω** *aman*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 66 thou... shalt have none assurance of... life

**ASSURE, to —**

*To persuade*, **πειθω** *peithō*.  
1 Jo. 3. 19 and shall assure our hearts before him

**ASSURED —**

*Truth*, **ἡμεῖς** *emeth*.  
Jer. 14. 13 I will give you assured peace in this place

**ASSURED, to be —**

*To rise up, stand firm*, **ἵκω** *gum*.  
Lev. 27. 19 he shall add... and it shall be assured [is]

**ASSURED of, to be —**

*To be made steady*, **πιστοδομαί** *pistodomai*.  
2 Ti. 3. 14 hast learned and hast been assured of

**ASSUREDLY —**

1. *Truth*, **ἡμεῖς** *emeth*.  
Jer. 32. 41 I will plant them in this land assuredly
2. *To know*, **γινώσκω** *yada*.  
1 Sa. 28. 1 Know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go

**3. To go forth, καὶ yatsa.**

Jer. 38. 17 thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the king

**4. To drink, ἡπεί shatah.**

Jer. 49. 12 drink of the cup have assuredly drunken

**5. Safely, surely, certainly, ἀσφαλῶς asphalōs.**

Acts 2. 36 all the house of Israel know assuredly

**6. That, because, ὅτι ki.**

1 Ki. 1. 13 Assuredly Solomon thy... shall reign

**ASSUREDLY gathering —**

*To put firmly together*, **συνεβιβάζω** *sumbibazō*.  
Acts 15. 10 assuredly gathering that the Lord had

**ASSWAGE, to —**

1. *To restrain, hold back*, **ἡπεί** *chasak*.  
Job 16. 5 the moving of my lips should... [be restrained]

**2. To subside, sink down, ἡπεί shakak.**

Gen. 8. 1 a wind to pass... and the waters asswaged

**ASSWAGED, to be —**

*To be restrained*, **ἡπεί** *chasak*, 2.  
Job 16. 6 I speak, my grief is not asswaged

**AS-SYR-IA, Ἀσσυρία plain, level.**

Assyria is the narrow tract of country inclosed between  
Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Armenia, Susiana, and Media,



called by the ancients Assyria, or Asturia, and was the original seat of that extended dominion known as the Assyrian empire. From the 10th chapter of Genesis we learn that Nimrod, leaving Babylon, which he had founded, went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh, Rehoboth, Calah, and Kesen, about B.C. 2218. Such is the interpretation given in the margin of the Bible, though some authors prefer the reading, that Assur went forth and built these cities. The next notice of this empire that occurs in the Old Testament is the invasion of Palestine in the reign of Uzziah, by Pul (2 Kings 15: 19), king of Assyria, B.C. 769. Menahem, king of Israel, induced him to retire by a bribe of 1000 talents. Tiglath-pileser, successor of Pul, at the solicitation of Ahaz, king of Judah, invaded Syria, and took many of its people away captive (2 Kings 16: 5-9). B.C. 738 Shalmanassar besieged Samaria three years, captured it, put an end to the kingdom of Israel B.C. 722 (2 Kings 17: 5, 6), and carried away its people into captivity. Another king, Sennacherib, came up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them (2 Kings 18: 13, and 2 Chron. 32). B.C. 714, but failed in an attack upon Jerusalem, having 185,000 men slain in one night. B.C. 712 (2 Kings 18: 13: 19: 35, 36, and 2 Chron. 32: 21). On his return to Nineveh, Sennacherib was slain by two of his own sons and another king, named Esarhaddon, assumed the Assyrian sceptre, B.C. 711 (2 Kings 19: 37). The last king of Assyria mentioned in Scripture is Nebuchadnezzar, who is supposed to have ascended the throne B.C. 650. It is evident that the Assyrian empire existed at a very early period in the history of the world; that its rulers obtained extensive dominion; and that, after a partial dismemberment, it continued to exist for many years. The theory of an Assyrian empire that terminated at the revolt of the Medes, about B.C. 711, followed by an Assyrian monarchy that continued till the destruction of Nineveh, B.C. 606, though supported by high authorities, is now generally rejected. Clinton (Fasti Hellenici, i. 268) remarks, with reference to the duration of the Assyrian monarchy: The period delivered by Ctesias seems to have been 1306 years. He placed its commencement 1000 years before the Trojan war, and its termination at B.C. 876. But in assigning the termination of the Assyrian monarchy, Ctesias, and those that followed him, confounded two events,—the revolt of the Medes and the destruction of Nineveh, which they made to happen together. These two events, however, were divided by a considerable interval of time, and the conclusion of the term of 1306 years assigned to that monarchy did not occur at the Median revolt, but at the final capture of Nineveh. The date of this event we are enabled to fix with precision, on the concurrent authority of Scripture and Herodotus. (B.C. 606.)

Clinton gives the following summary:—Ninus, B.C. 2182; Assyrian monarchy, 1306 years before the empire, 675 years, B.C. 1912; during the empire, 24 kings, 526 years, B.C. 1237. Sardanapalus, B.C. 876; after the empire, 6 kings, 105 years, B.C. 711. Capture of Nineveh, B.C. 606.

Vaux (Nineveh and Persepolis, p. 508) gives, on the authority of Rawlinson, the following list of Assyrian monarchs:—First Assyrian empire: Belukh, B.C. 1273; Pudil 1255; Phulukh I. 1240; Silima-Rish I., 1220; Sanda-pal-imat, 1200; Asshur-capal-ii, 1185; Mutagil-Nebo, 1165; Asshur-Rish-ipan, 1140; Tiglath-Pileser I., 1120; Asshur-bani-pal I., 1100; Asshur-adan-akhi, 950; Asshur-danin-il. 925; Phulukh II. 900; Tigulti-Sanda, 880; Sardanapalus, 850; Silima-Rish II. (Asshur-danin-pal), 815; Shamasphul, 780; Phulukh III. (Pul), and Semiramis, 760. Second Assyrian empire: Tiglath-Pileser II., B.C. 747; Shalmaneser, 730; Sargon, 721; Sennacherib, 702; Esarhaddon, 680; Asshur-bani-pal II., 660; Asshur-Emit-Ilut, 640; final overthrow of Nineveh, 625.

Gen. 2: 14 It which goeth toward the east of A.  
25. 18 before Egypt, as thou goest toward A.  
2 Ki. 18: 19 Pul the king of A. came against the land  
20 exacted the money, gave to the king of A.  
21 the king of A. turned back, and stayed  
22 came Tiglath-pileser king of A., and  
23 took Ijon, and carried them captive to A.  
24 7 Ahaz sent, to Tiglath-pileser king of A.  
25 8 and sent, a present to the king of A.  
26 9 the king of A. hearkened unto him: for  
27 9 the king of A. went up against Damascus  
28 10 went, to meet Tiglath-pileser king of A.  
29 18 the house of the LORD for the king of A.  
30 3 Against him, Shalmaneser king of A.  
31 4 king of A. found conspiracy in Hoshea  
32 4 brought no present to the king of A.  
33 4 therefore the king of A. shut him up, and  
34 5 the king of A. came up throughout all  
35 6 the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.  
36 6 carried Israel away into A., and placed  
37 23 So was Israel carried away, to A. unto  
38 24 the king of A. brought, from Babylon  
39 26 Wherefore they spake to the king of A.  
40 27 Then the king of A. commanded, saying  
41 7 he rebelled against the king of A.  
42 9 Shalmaneser king of A. came up against  
43 11 the king of A. did carry away, unto A.  
44 13 did Sennacherib king of A. come up  
45 14 Hezekiah, of Judah sent to the king of A.  
46 14 the king of A. appointed unto Hezekiah  
47 16 and gave it to the king of A.  
48 17 the king of A. sent Tartan and  
49 18 Thus saith the great king the king of A.  
50 23 Give pledges to my lord the king of A.  
51 28 Hear the word of the great king, of A.  
52 30 delivered into the hand of the king of A.

2 Ki. 18: 31 for thus saith the king of A., Make  
18 33 land out of the hand of the king of A.  
19 4 whom the king of A. his master hath  
19 6 servants of the king of A. have  
19 8 found the king of A. warring against  
19 10 delivered into the hand of the king of A.  
19 11 heard what the kings of A. have done to  
19 17 the kings of A. have destroyed the nations  
19 20 against Sennacherib king of A. I have  
19 20 concerning the king of A., He shall not  
19 32 Sennacherib, king of A. departed  
20 6 out of the hand of the king of A.  
21 29 went up against the king of A. to the  
21 30 whom Tiglath-pileser king of A. carried  
21 56 stirred up the spirit of Pul king of A.  
21 56 the spirit of Tiglath-pileser king of A.  
2 Ch. 28: 16 did king Ahaz send unto the kings of A.  
28 20 Tiglath-pileser king of A. came unto  
28 21 gave (it) unto . . . king of A.: but he helped  
30 6 out of the hand of the kings of A.  
31 1 Sennacherib king of A. came and  
32 4 Why should the kings of A. come, and  
32 7 nor dismayed for the king of A., nor for  
32 9 After this did Sennacherib king of A.  
32 10 Thus saith Sennacherib king of A.  
32 11 us out of the hand of the king of A.  
32 21 cut off, . . . captains in the camp of, A.  
32 22 the hand of Sennacherib the king of A.  
33 11 captains of the host of the king of A.  
33 6 22 turned the heart of the king of A. unto  
33 6 32 since the time of the kings of A. unto  
33 7 17 shall bring upon thee, the king of A.  
33 7 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of A.  
33 7 20 them beyond the river, by the king of A.  
33 8 4 shall be taken away before the king of A.  
33 8 7 the king of A., and all his glory  
33 12 punish, the stout heart of the king of A.  
33 11 which shall be left, from A., and from  
33 16 which shall be left, from A.: like  
33 23 shall, . . . be a highway out of Egypt to A.  
33 23 and the Egyptian into A., and the Egypt.  
33 24 the third with Egypt and with A.  
33 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and A.  
33 26 1 when Sargon the king of A. sent him  
33 26 4 So shall the king of A. lead away the  
33 26 6 to be delivered from the king of A.: and  
33 27 13 were ready to perish in the land of A.  
33 27 1 Sennacherib king of A. came up against  
33 27 2 the king of A. sent Rabshakeh from  
33 27 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.  
33 27 6 I pray thee, to my master the king of A.  
33 27 13 words of the great king, the king of A.  
33 27 15 delivered into the hand of the king of A.  
33 27 16 for thus saith the king of A., Make  
33 27 18 land out of the hand of the king of A.  
33 27 4 whom the king of A. his master hath  
33 27 6 servants of the king of A. have  
33 27 8 found the king of A. warring against  
33 27 10 be given into the hand of the king of A.  
33 27 11 thou hast heard what the kings of A.  
33 27 18 the kings of A. have laid waste all the  
33 27 21 hast prayed to me against, the king of A.  
33 27 33 saith the LORD concerning the king of A.  
33 27 37 Sennacherib king of A. departed, and  
33 27 6 out of the hand of the king of A.: and I  
Jer. 2: 18 what hast thou to do in the way of A.  
2: 36 of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of A.  
50: 17 first the king of A. hath devoured him  
50: 18 as I have punished the king of A.  
Eze. 23: 7 all them, the chosen men of A., and  
Hos. 7: 11 they call to Egypt, they go to A.  
8: 9 For they are gone up to A., a wild ass  
9: 3 they shall eat unclean (things) in A.  
10: 6 It shall be also carried unto A. (for) a  
11: 11 as a dove out of the land of A.: and  
Mic. 5: 6 they shall waste the land of A. with  
7: 12 he shall come even to thee from A.  
Nah. 3: 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of A.  
Zeph. 2: 13 he will stretch out, and destroy A., and  
Zech. 10: 11 I will, gather them out of A., and I will  
10: 11 the pride of A. shall be brought down

#### AS-SYRIAN, אַשּׁוּר Ashur.

The same name is used to denote both the people and the country in which they dwell.

2 Ki. 19: 35 the angel, smote in the camp of the A.  
Isa. 10: 5 O A., the rod of mine anger and the staff  
10 24 O my people, be not afraid of the A.: he  
14 25 That I will break the A. in my land, and  
19 23 the A. shall come, shall serve with the A.  
23 23 this people was not, the A. founded it  
30 31 through the voice of the LORD shall the A.  
31 8 Then shall the A. fall with the sword,  
31 36 the angel, smote in the camp of the A. an  
32 4 and the A. oppressed them without cause  
Lam. 5: 6 We have given the hand (to), the A., to  
Eze. 16: 28 hast played the whore also with the A.  
23: 5 and she doted on her lovers, on the A.  
23: 9 into the hand of the A., upon whom she  
23 12 She doted upon the A. (her) neighbours  
23 23 Shoa, and Koa, (and) all the A. with them  
31 23 Behold, the A. (was) a cedar in Lebanon  
Hos. 5: 13 then went Ephraim to the A., and sent to  
11: 5 the A. shall be his king, because they  
12: 1 they do make a covenant with the A., and  
Mic. 5: 5 when the A. shall come into our land: and  
5: 6 thus shall he deliver (us) from the A.

#### ASTONIED —

To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.

Ezra 9: 3 I rent, and sat down astonished  
9: 4 I am astonished until the evening sacrifice

#### ASTONIED, to be —

1. To remain dumb, אַשְׁמָם daham, 2.  
Jer. 14: 9 shouldst thou be as a man astonished  
2. To be perplexed, אַשְׁמָם shebash, 2.  
Dan. 5: 9 Belshazzar, and his lords were astonished  
3. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.  
Job 17: 8 Upright (men) shall be astonished at  
4. To remain silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 2.  
Job 18: 20 that come after (him) shall be astonished  
Eze. 4: 17 and be astonished one with another  
5. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shemam.  
Dan. 4: 19 Then Daniel, was astonished for one hour  
6. To be vexed, אַשְׁמָם leveh.  
Dan. 3: 24 Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished

#### ASTONISHED —

To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 5.

Eze. 3: 15 remained there astonished among them

#### ASTONISHED, to be —

1. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.  
Lev. 26: 32 your enemies, shall be astonished at it  
1 Ki. 9: 8 one that passeth by it shall be astonished  
Jer. 2: 12 Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this  
18: 16 that passeth thereby shall be astonished  
19: 8 that passeth thereby shall be astonished  
49: 17 one that goeth by it shall be astonished  
50: 13 goeth by Babylon shall be astonished  
Eze. 26: 16 and shall, be astonished at thee  
27: 35 the isles shall be astonished at thee  
28: 19 the people shall be astonished at thee  
2. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 2.  
Jer. 4: 9 the priests shall be astonished, and the  
3. To be made silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 6.  
Job 21: 5 Mark me, and be astonished, and lay  
4. To make silent or astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 5.  
Dan. 8: 27 and I was astonished at the vision  
5. To wonder, marvel, אַשְׁמָם tamah.  
Job 26: 11 The pillars, are astonished at his reproof  
6. To be greatly struck, ἐκπλήσσομαι ekplēssomai.  
Matt. 7: 28 the people were astonished at his doctrine  
13: 54 he taught them, they were astonished  
22: 33 they were astonished at his doctrine  
Mark 1: 22 they were astonished at his doctrine  
6: 2 many hearing, were astonished, saying  
7: 37 were beyond measure astonished, saying  
10: 26 they were astonished out of measure  
11: 18 the people was astonished at his doctrine  
Luke 4: 32 they were astonished at his doctrine: for  
Acts 13: 12 being astonished at the doctrine of the  
7. Be put out of one's self, ἐξίστημι existēmi.  
Mark 5: 42 they were astonished with great aston.  
Luke 2: 47 all that heard him were astonished at this  
8: 56 his parents were astonished: but he  
Acts 10: 45 they, which believed were astonished  
12: 16 they had opened, they were astonished  
8. To be astonished, θαμβέω thambeō (also pass.).  
Mark 10: 24 the disciples were astonished at his words  
Acts 9: 6 [he trembling and astonished said, Lord]  
9. Astonishment surrounds, θαμβός περιέχει  
Luke 5: 9 he was astonished, and all that were with

#### ASTONISHED, to make —

To amaze, expel, ἐξίστημι existēmi.

Luke 24: 22 and certain women, made astonished

#### ASTONISHMENT —

1. Astonishment (cause of), אַשְׁמָם meshammah.  
Eze. 5: 15 it shall be, an astonishment unto the  
2. Astonishment, אַשְׁמָם shamamah.  
Deut 28: 37 thou shalt become an astonishment  
2 Ch. 29: 17 the LORD, delivered them, astonishment  
Jer. 8: 21 astonishment hath taken hold on me  
25: 9 and make them an astonishment  
25: 11 this whole land shall be, an astonishment  
25: 18 a desolation, an astonishment, an hissing  
29: 18 to be a curse, and an astonishment  
42: 18 be an execration, and an astonishment  
44: 12 be an execration, (and) an astonishment  
44: 22 therefore is your land, an astonishment  
51: 37 Babylon shall become, an astonishment  
51: 41 how is Babylon become an astonishment  
Eze. 23: 33 be filled, with the cup of astonishment  
3. Astonishment, desolation, אַשְׁמָם shimmamon.  
Eze. 4: 16 drink water by measure, astonishment  
12: 19 shall, drink, water with astonishment  
4. Wonder, אַשְׁמָם timmahon.  
Deut 28: 28 LORD shall smite thee with, astonishment  
Zech 12: 4 I will smite, horse with astonishment  
5. Trembling, אַשְׁמָם tarelah.  
Psa. 60: 3 to drink the wine of astonishment  
6. A standing out from, ἐκστασις ekstasis.  
Mark 5: 42 astonished with a great astonishment

#### ASTONISHMENT, to be —

To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.

2 Ch. 7: 21 this house, shall be astonished

#### ASTRAY, to go —

1. To err, wander, אַשְׁמָם taah.  
Exod 23: 4 If thou meet, his going astray, thou



- Psa. 58. 3 they go astray as soon as they be born  
 119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep  
 Prov. 7. 25 to her ways, go not astray in her paths  
 Isa. 53. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray  
 Eze. 14. 11 the house of Israel may go no more astray  
 44. 10 Israel went astray, which went astray  
 44. 15 when the children of Israel went astray  
 48. 11 went not astray. . . Israel went astray  
 2. To go astray, *πλανῶμαι* *planomai*.  
 Matt 18. 12 be gone astray . . . which is gone astray?  
 18. 13 the ninety and nine . . . went not astray  
 1 Pe. 2. 25 ye were as sheep going astray; but are  
 2 Pe. 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of

ASTRAY, to cause to go—

To cause to go astray, err, wander, *ἁψα* *taah*, 5.  
 Jer. 50. 6 shepherds have caused them to go astray

### ASTROLOGER—

Enchanter, magician, *ἄστρολογος* *ashshaph*.

- Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any . . . astrologer  
 2. 27 the wise (men), the astrologers, the  
 4. 7 came in the magicians, the astrologers  
 5. 7 king cried . . . to bring in the astrologers  
 11 thy father, made master of . . . astrologers  
 5. 15 the wise (men), the astrologers, have

### ASTROLOGERS—

1. Enchanters, magicians, *ἄστροφί* *ashshaphim*.

- Dan. 1. 20 ten times better than all the . . . astrologers  
 2. 2 = call the magicians, and the astrologers

2. To view the heavens, *ἄστρον* *habar shamayim*.

- Isa. 47. 13 Let now the astrologers, the stargazers

### ASUNDER—

Between, *ἄν* *ben*.

- 2 Ki. 2. 11 parted them both asunder; and Elijah  
 [See also Break, burst, cleave, cut, depart, divide,  
 drive, pluck, put rend saw]

A-SUP' PIM, *האספים* *gatherings*.

This word, left untranslated in the English version,  
 denotes not a proper name, but *granaries, storehouses,*  
*collections.*

- 1 Ch. 26. 15 and to his sons the house of A  
 26. 17 southward four a day, and toward A. two

A-SYN-CRI-TUS, *Ἀσύγκριτος* *incomparable*.

One to whom Paul sends salutation

- Rom. 16. 14 Salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas

### AT—

1. After, behind, *אַחַר* *achar*.

- 2 Ki. 19. 27 the daughter . . . hath shaken her head at

2. Unto, to, *אֶל* *el*.

- Gen. 6. 6 the LORD . . . and it grieved him at his heart

3. Near, by, *אַתְּ* *etel*.

- Prov. 7. 12 and lieth in wait at every corner  
 Isa. 19. 19 a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD

4. Between, *בֵּין* *ben*.

- Exod. 16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the

5. Through, *בְּיָרֵךְ* *bead*.

- Gen. 26. 8 Abimelech . . . looked out at a window, and

6. Hand, *יָד* *yad*.

- Prov. 8. 3 She crieth at the gates. at the entry of

7. To, for, with a view to, *לִמְעַנֵּי* *lema*.

- Job. 29. 21 waited, and kept silence at my counsel

8. From, because of, *מִן* *min*.

- Psa. 104. 7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice

9. Up to, till, *עַד* *ad*.

- Neh. 6. 1 at that time I had not set up the doors  
 Dan. 4. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me

10. On, upon, *בָּעַל* *al*.

- Gen. 24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the well

11. Over against, *עַל־פָּנָיו* *ummah*.

- 2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei . . . threw stones at him, and cast

12. From, away from, *ἀπὸ* *apn*.

- Matt. 19. 4 he which made (them) at the beginning  
 Luke 24. 27 beginning at Moses and all the prophets  
 24. 47 among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem  
 John 8. 9 [they . . . went out one by one, beginning at]  
 Acts 8. 35 Then Philip . . . began at the same scripture  
 23. 2 two hundred, at the third hour of . . . night  
 26. 4 My manner . . . which was at the first  
 1 Pe. 4. 17 at the house of God: and if . . . at us

13. Through, by means of, *διὰ* *(gen.) dia*.

- Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate; for wide  
 Luke 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for

14. With a view to, at, *εἰς* *eis*.

- Matt. 12. 41 because they repented at the preaching  
 18. 29 his fellow servant fell down [at] his feet  
 Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country . . . Gadarenes  
 9. 61 farewell, which are at home at my house  
 11. 32 they repented at the preaching of Jonas  
 John 11. 32 she fell down at his feet saying unto him  
 Acts 4. 6 were gathered together [at] Jerusalem  
 8. 40 Philip was found at Aozotus: and passing  
 18. 22 he had landed at Cesarea, and gone up  
 20. 14 And when he met with us at Assos we  
 20. 15 and the next (day) we arrived at Samos  
 20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost  
 21. 3 sailed into Syria, and landed at Tyre  
 21. 13 but also to die at Jerusalem for the name  
 23. 11 must thou bear witness also at Rome

Acts 25. 15 when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests

27. 3 And the next (day) we touched at Sidon

28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried (there)

Rom. 4. 20 staggered not at the promise of God

2. Ti. 2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will

15. Out of, from, *ἐκ* *ek*.

John 16. 4 these . . . I said not unto you at the beginning

Jas. 3. 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same

Rev. 19. 2 avenged the blood of his servants at her

16. In front of, *ἐμπροσθεν* *emprosthen*.

Rev. 19. 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him

17. In, among, *ἐν* *en*.

Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the

11. 22 It shall be more tolerable . . . at the day of

11. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said

12. 1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath

13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world

14. 1 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard of

18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto

23. 6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts

24. 41 Two grinding at the mill: the one shall

Mark 6. 3 with us? And they were offended at him

12. 39 and the uppermost rooms at feasts

Luke 4. 18 he hath sent me . . . to set at liberty them

31 which he should accomplish at Jerusalem

10. 14 it shall be more tolerable . . . at the judgment

12. 46 at an hour when he is not aware, and will

13. 1 There were present at that season some

14. 14 thou shalt be recompensed at the

19. 5 Zaccheus . . . to day I must abide at thy

10 [at] the season he sent a servant to the

20. 46 which . . . love. the chief rooms at feasts

23. 7 himself also was at Jerusalem at that time

12. 12 before they were at enmity between

John 4. 21 nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father

4. 45 things . . . he did at Jerusalem at the feast

4. 46 nobleman, whose son was sick at Caper.

4. 53 the father knew that . . . [at] the same hour

30. 39 but should raise it up again [at] the last

7. 11 the Jews sought him at the feast, and said

10. 22 it was at Jerusalem the feast of the

11. 24 rise again in the resurrection at the last

12. 20 Greeks . . . that came up to worship at the

20. 26 At that day ye shall know that I (am) in

16. 26 At that day ye shall ask in my name: and

18. 39 I should release unto you one at the

20. 20 which also leaned on his breast at supper

Acts 2. 6 wilt thou at this time restore again the

5. 7 there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews

7. 13 at the second (time) Joseph was made

7. 29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was

8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution

8. 14 the apostles which were at Jerusalem

9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus

13. 17 how much evil he hath done . . . at Jerusalem

9. 10 with . . . disciples which were at Damascus

9. 23 confounded the Jews which dwelt at Da.

9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus

9. 28 he was with them . . . going out [at] Jerus

9. 36 there was at Joppa a certain disciple

11. 15 Holy Ghost fell . . . as on us at the beginning

13. 1 there were in the church that was at A.

13. 5 when they were at Salamis, they preached

13. 27 they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their

14. 8 there sat a . . . man at Lystra, impotent

16. 2 the brethren that were at Lystra and

16. 4 of the apostles . . . which were at Jerusalem

17. 13 the word of God was preached at Paul at

16. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at Athens

19. 1 while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having

20. 5 These going before tarried for us at Troas

20. 14 when he met with us at Assos, we took

20. 15 [tarried at Trogyllum;] and the next (day)

21. 11 So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the

25. 4 that Paul should be kept [at] Cesarea

25. 24 the multitude . . . both at Jerusalem, and

26. 4 among mine own nation at Jerusalem

Rom. 1. 15 to preach . . . to you that are at Rome also

8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God

11. 5 Even so then at this present time also

15. 26 the poor saints which are at Jerusalem

16. 1 of the church which is at Cenchrea

1 Co. 1. 2 the church of God which is at Corinth

11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home

14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home

23. 23 afterward they that are Christ as at his

32 If . . . I have fought with beasts at Ephesus

15. 12 In a moment . . . at the last trump: for the

16. 8 I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost

2 Co. 1. 1 the church of God which is at Corinth

8. 14 now at this time your abundance

Eph. 1. 1 to the saints which are [at] Ephesus, and

12. 12 That [at] that time ye were without Christ

13. 13 desire that ye faint not at my tribulations

Phil. 1. 1 to all the saints . . . which are at Philippi

10. 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee

Col. 1. 2 To the saints . . . which are at Colosse

1. 1 have for you, and (for) them at Laodicea

Th. 2. 2 were shamefully entreated . . . at Philippi

2. 10 the presence of our Lord . . . at his coming?

1. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens

3. 13 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

1 Ti. 1. 3 I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus

2 Ti. 1. 8 things he ministered unto me at Ephesus

3. 11 at Antioch at Iconium, at Lystra

4. 8 The Lord . . . shall give me at that day

4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with

4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with

4. 20 at Corinth . . . but Trophimus have I left at

Heb. 12. 1 Jesus . . . set down the right hand of

1 Pe. 1. 7 glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ

1. 13 grace . . . at the revelation of Jesus Christ

5. 13 The (church that is) at Babylon, elected

Jo. 2. 28 and not be ashamed . . . at his coming

18. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ* *(gen.) epi*.

Luke 20. 37 dead are raised, even Moses shewed at the

22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table

22. 40 And when he was at the place, he said

John 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land

21. 1 shewed himself . . . to the disciples at the

Acts 25. 10 Then said Paul, I stand at Cesar's

19. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ* *(dat.) epi*.

Matt. 7. 28 people were astonished at his doctrine

22. 33 they were astonished at his doctrine

24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors

Mark 1. 22 they were astonished at his doctrine

10. 22 he was sad at that saying, and went

10. 24 the disciples were astonished at his words

11. 18 people was astonished at his doctrine

12. 17 And they marvelled at him

13. 20 know that it is high, (even) at the doors

Luke 1. 14 my shall rejoice at his birth

1. 29 she saw (him), she was troubled [at] his

2. 33 and his mother marvelled at those things

2. 47 all . . . were astonished at his understanding

22. witness, and wondered at the gracious

4. 32 they were astonished at his doctrine

5. 5 at thy word I will let down the net

5. 9 he was astonished . . . at the draught of

5. 27 Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom

9. 43 at the mighty power of God . . . at all things

20. 26 and they marvelled at his answer

John 8. 7 [let him first cast a stone at her]

Acts 3. 10 at the Beautiful . . . at that which had

3. 12 men of Israel, why marvel ye at this?

5. 9 behold, the feet of them. (are) at the door

13. 2 deputy . . . being astonished at the doctrine

1 Co. 14. 16 say Amen at thy giving of thanks

Rev. 21. 12 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]

20. Upon, over, *(acc.) ἐπὶ* *epi*.

Matt. 9. 9 Matthew, sitting at the receipt of custom

Mark 2. 14 sitting at the receipt of custom, and said

Luke 5. 27 a publican, named Levi, sitting at the

24. 22 women . . . which were early at the

John 8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him

Acts 3. 1 into the temple at the hour of prayer

10. 25 Cornelius, fell down at his feet

Rev. 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock

8. 3 another angel came and stood at the

21. Down, during, *κατά* *(acc.) kata*.

Matt. 27. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to



**AT eventide** —

At the turning of the evening, לַחֹלֶם עֶרֶב [panah].  
Gen. 24. 63 went out. in the field at the eventide

**AT least** —

Only, אֲנִי אֶלֶּכָּה.

1 Sa. 21. 4 have kept themselves at least from women

**AT once, at one** —

1. Together, יַחַד yachad.

Psa. 74. 6 break down the carved work. at once  
Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once

2. To go up, אֶלָּה alah.

Num. 13. 30 Let us go up at once, and possess it

**A'-TAD, תְּאֵדָה thornbush.**

A spot "beyond Jordan" at which Joseph and his brethren, in their way from Egypt to Hebron, made their "seven days great and very sore mourning" over the body of Jacob. B.C. 1689.

Gen. 50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of A.

50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of A., they

**A-TA'-RAH, תְּאֵדָה crown, ornament.**

One of Jerahmeel's wives. He was grandson of Pharez, son of Judah, B.C. 1520.

1 Ch. 2. 26 (was) A.; she (was) the mother of Onam

**A-TA'-ROTH, AT-ROTH, תְּאֵדָה crowns.**

1. A city on the E. of Jordan: having been destroyed in the war with Sihon, it was rebuilt by the Gadites.

Num. 32. 3 A., and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah

32. 34 the children of Gad built Dibon, and A.

2. A city in Ephraim, perhaps the same as Ataroth-Adar, on the W. border of Benjamin.

Josh. 16. 5 the border of their inheritance. A. 18. 13.

3. Another city in Ephraim, Josh. 16. 2. 7.

4. Ataroth, the house of Joab, occurs in the genealogy of Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 54 sons of Salma; Beth-lehem, and A.

**A. Troth-Shophan, a city in Gad. Now Attarus.**

Num. 32. 35 [the children of Gad built] A. Sh., and

**A'-TER, תֵּרֶם bound, lame.**

1. The ancestor of an exiled family.

Ezra 2. 16 children of A. of Hezekiah, ninety and

Neh. 7. 21 children of A. of Hezekiah, ninety and

2. Ancestor of a family of gatekeepers which came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 42 children of the porters. children of A.

Neh. 7. 45 The porters. the children of A.

3. A chief of the people that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 17 [chief of the people] A., Hizkijah, Azzur

**A'-THACH, תֵּחַ lodging, inn.**

A city in the S. of Judah.

1 Sa. 30. 30 and to (them) which (were) in A.

**A-THA'-IAH, תֵּחַ Jah is helper.**

A Jew in Jerusalem in Nehemiah's time, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 4 Of the children of Judah: A. the son of

**A-THAL'-IAH, תֵּחַ Jah is strong.**

1. Daughter of Jezebel wife of Omri king of Israel, who became the wife of Jehoram, king of Judah, and ruled in Judah after the death of her son Ahaziah, B.C. 884.

2 Kl. 8. 26 his mother's name (was) A., the daughter

11. 1 when A. the mother of Ahaziah saw that

11. 2 they hid him. in the bedchamber from A.

11. 3 A. did reign over the land

11. 13 And when A. heard the noise of the guard

11. 14 A. rent her clothes, and cried, Treason

11. 20 they slew A. with the sword (beside) the

2 Ch. 22. 11 His mother's name also (was) A. the

22. 10 when A. the mother of Ahaziah saw that

22. 11 Jehoshabeath. hid him from A., so that

22. 12 A. reigned over the land

23. 12 when A. heard the noise of the people

23. 13 A. rent her clothes and said, Treason

23. 21 was quiet, after that they had slain A.

24. 7 For the sons of A., that wicked woman

**2. A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite.**

1 Ch. 8. 26 [The sons of Elpaal] Shehariah, and A.

**3. The father of Jeshiah, a returned exile.**

Ezra 8. 7 the sons of Elam; Jeshiah the son of A.

**A-THE-NI-ANS, Ἀθηναῖος belonging to Athens.**

The dwellers in Athens.

Acts 17. 18 For all the A.s and strangers which were

**A'-THENS, Ἀθῆναι.**

Athens, capital of Attica, and the most celebrated city of ancient Greece, is said to have been first called Cecropia, from Cecrops, an Egyptian who built the original city on the Acropolis, according to Hales, B.C. 1558; Usher B.C. 1556; and Clinton B.C. 1433. It received the name of Athens from the worship of Athena or Minerva, said to have been established by Erechtheus, B.C. 1387. Theseus ascended the throne according to Hales, B.C. 1276; Usher, B.C. 1225; and Clinton, B.C. 1234. He united into one body the twelve states into which Cecropia had divided Attica, and made Athens the capital. Codrus the last king of the dynasty, sacrificed himself for the safety of Athens, B.C. 1070 according to Hales, or B.C. 1044 according to

Clinton. Seventeen kings reigned during the monarchical period, and they were followed by perpetual, by decennial, and finally by annual archons.

In B.C. 1069 Medon made the first perpetual archon; 754. Alcmon the last; 752. Charops first decennial archon; 684. Erxias, the seventh and last, dies; 683, nine annual archons appointed, the title being given only to the first—Creon first annual archon; 621, legislation of Draco; 612, Cylon attempts to make himself master of Athens; 594, Solon remodels the constitution; 560, Pisistratus usurps the government—death of Solon; 554, Pisistratus expelled; 527, death of Pisistratus; 514, assassination of Hipparchus by Harmodius and Aristogiton; 510, Ostracism established; 505, war between Athens and Sparta; 490, battle of Marathon; 483, banishment of Aristides; 481, fleet of 200 ships built at Athens—ascendency of Themistocles; 480, Athens taken by Xerxes; 479, Mardonius burns Athens; 478, Themistocles rebuilds it; 477, commencement of Athenian supremacy; 471, banishment of Themistocles; 461, Ostracism of Cymon; 459, Athens asserts supremacy over the other states of Greece; 457, "long walls" of Athens commenced; 456, Athenians defeat the Thebans at Enophyta; 449, Athenians defeat the Persians; 448, Athenians assist the Phocians in the Sacred War; 447, Boeotians defeat the Athenians at Chæronea; 445, thirty years' truce between Sparta and Athens; 444, Pericles at the head of affairs; 440, Samos subdued by Pericles; 433, alliance between Athenians and the Carcyraeans; 431, Peloponnesian war begins, and Attica is invaded; 429, Pericles dies of the plague; 415, first Athenian campaign in Sicily; 411, government of the "four hundred"; 407 second and last banishment of Alcibiades—Lysander defeats Athenians; 404, end of the Peloponnesian war—rule of the "Thirty Tyrants," who are replaced by the "Ten"; 403, Thrasybulus overthrows the "Ten"; 399, death of Socrates; 394, Xenophon banished from Athens; 393, Conon rebuilds the walls of Athens; 388, Plato founds the Academy; 378, the Thebans and Athenians allied against Sparta; 371, general peace; 360, war between Athenians and Cynthians respecting Amphipolis; 359, Philip of Macedon makes peace with Athens; 357, commencement of Social War; 352, Philip takes Methone, and enters Thessaly—stopped at Thermopylae by the Athenians; 346, peace between Athens and Macedon; 339, war between Philip and the Athenians; 322, end of Samian War—submission of Athens to Macedon—death of Demosthenes; 317, Cassander conquers Athens; 307, Demetrius restores its ancient constitution; 287, it revolts from Demetrius; 277, Athens, Sparta, and Egypt allied; 268, surrenders to Antigonus Gonatus, king of Sparta; 220, Athens joins the Achaean league; 215, Athenians and Aetolians unite against Macedon; 211, a Roman fleet arrives at Athens; 200, Athens and other Greek states join Rome against Philip; 196, Romans proclaim Athens free from Macedonian power; 146, Romans subdue Greece; 86, Athens stormed by Sulla. In A.D. 267, Athens was besieged by the Goths; 355, taken by Alaric; 532, walls restored by Justinian

Acts 17. 15 that conducted Paul brought him unto A.

17. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at A.

17. 22 Then Paul, said, (Ye) men of A., I perc.

18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.

1 Th. 3. 1 we thought it good to be left at A. alone

**ATHIRST, ἰσθεῖν** —

1. To be thirsty, ἰσθεῖν tsame.

Judg. 15. 18 And he was sore athirst, and called

Ruth 2. 9 when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels

2. To be thirsty, ἰσθεῖν dipsaō.

Matt. 25. 44 when saw we thee an hungered, or athirst

Rev. 21. 6 I will give unto him that is athirst

22. 17 Come. And let him that is athirst come

**ATH'-IAI, תֵּחַ Jah is strong.**

One who married a strange woman, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 28 sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan. (and) A.

**ATONEMENT** —

1. Coverings, כִּפּוּרִים kippurim.

Exod. 29. 36 a bullock (for) a sin offering. atonement

30. 10 blood of the sin offering of atonements

30. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money

30. 16 to make an atonement for your souls

Lev. 23. 27 seventh month. a day of atonement

23. 28 for it (is) a day of atonement, to make an

25. 9 day of atonement. make the trumpet

Num. 5. 8 priest; beside the ram of the atonement

29. 11 beside the sin offering of atonement

2. Reconciliation, καταλλαγὴ katalagē.

Rom. 5. 11 by whom we. received the atonement

**ATONEMENT, to make** —

To cover, כִּפּוּר kaphar. 3.

Exod. 29. 36 when thou hast made an atonement for

29. 37 thou shalt make an atonement for the

30. 10 Aaron shall make an atonement upon the

30. 10 once in the year shall he make atonement

30. 15, 16 to make an atonement for your souls

32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin

Lev. 1. 4 for him to make atonement for him

4. 26 the priest shall make an atonement for

[So in v. 26, 31, 35; 5. 6, 10, 13, 16, 18; 6. 7]

7. 7 priest that maketh atonement therewith

8. 34 LORD. commanded. make an atonement

9. 7 and make an atonement for thyself

9. 7 and make an atonement for them

10. 17 make atonement for them before the LORD?

12. 7 Who shall. make an atonement for her

Lev. 12. 8 priest shall make an atonement for her

14. 18 priest shall make an atonement for him

14. 19, 21 and make an atonement for him that

14. 20 the priest shall make an atonement for

14. 21, 29 to make an atonement for him

14. 53 and make an atonement for the house

15. 15, 30 make an atonement for him before

16. 6, 11, 24 and make an atonement for himself

16. 10 to make an atonement for him

16. 16 make an atonement for the holy (place)

16. 17 to make an atonement in the holy (place)

16. 17 and have made an atonement for himself

16. 18 and make an atonement for it; and shall

16. 27 blood. brought in to make atonement in

16. 30 shall. make an atonement for you, to

16. 33 shall make the atonement, and shall put

16. 33 shall make an atonement for the holy

16. 33 shall make an atonement for the priests

16. 34 to make an atonement for the children of

17. 11 to make an atonement for your souls

17. 11 blood. maketh an atonement for the

19. 22 priest shall make an atonement for him

23. 28 for it (is). to make an atonement for you

Num. 5. 8 whereby an atonement shall be made for

6. 11 and make an atonement for him, for that

8. 12, 19 to make an atonement for the

8. 21 Aaron made an atonement for them to

15. 25 priest shall make an atonement for all

15. 28 the priest shall make an atonement for

15. 28 to make an atonement for him; and it

16. 46 make an atonement for them; for there

16. 47 and made an atonement for the people

25. 11 and made an atonement for the children

28. 22, 30 to make an atonement for you

29. 5 kid. to make an atonement for you

31. 50 an atonement for our souls before the

2 Sa. 21. 3 wherewith shall I make the atonement

1 Ch. 6. 49 to make an atonement for Israel

2 Ch. 29. 24 to make an atonement for all Israel

Neh. 10. 33 to make an atonement for Israel

**ATONEMENT, to be made** —

1. To cover, make a covering, כִּפּוּר kaphar. 3.

Num. 5. 8 whereby an atonement shall be made for

2. To be covered, כִּפּוּר kaphar. 4.

Exod. 29. 33 things wherewith the atonement was made

**ATROTH. See ATAROTH.****AT-TAI, תָּי, by seasonable.**

1. Grandson of Sheshan, descended from Pharez.

1 Ch. 2. 35 and she bare him A.

2. 36 A. begat Nathan, and Nathan begat

2. A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 11 A. the sixth, Eliel the seventh

3. A son of Rehoboam son of Solomon, B.C. 974.

2 Ch. 11. 20 he took Maachah. which bare him. A.

**ATTAIN to or unto, to** —

1. To come, בָּאָה bo.

1 Sa. 23. 19 he attained not unto the (first) three

23. 23 but he attained not to the (first) three

1 Ch. 11. 21 he attained not to the (first) three

11. 25 but attained not to the (first) three

2. To be able, יָכֹל yakol.

Hos. 8. 5 how long. ere they attain to innocency?

3. To reach, cause to reach, שָׁגַח shagach. 5.

Gen. 47. 9 have not attained unto the days of the

Eze. 46. 7 according as his hand shall attain

4. To get, obtain, קָנָה qanah.

Prov. 1. 5 a man of understanding shall attain

5. To come, arrive, κατανῶν katanawō.

Acts 27. 12 if by any means. might attain to Phenice

Phil. 3. 11 I might attain unto the resurrection of

6. To receive, take, λαμβάνω lambanō.

Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already attained

7. To come before another, φθάνω phthanō.

Rom. 9. 31 not attained to the law of righteousness

8. To go alongside of, παρακολουθεῖν parakolouthēō.

1 Ti. 4. 6 doctrine, whereunto thou hast attained

9. To lay hold of, καταλαμβάνω katalambanō.

Rom. 9. 30 after righteousness, have attained to

**ATTAIN already, to** —

To come before (another), φθάνω phthanō.

Phil. 3. 16 whereto we have already attained

**AT-TA'-LI-A Ἀττάλεια.**

A seaport of Pamphilia, near Perga.

Acts 14. 25 had preached. they went down into A.

**ATTEND, to** —

1. To understand, יָבִין bin, 7a.

Job 32. 12 Yea, I attended unto you, and, behold

2. To give attention, שָׁחַח qashach. 5.

Psa. 17. 1 attend unto my cry, give ear unto my

15. 2 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn

61. 1 Hear my cry. attend unto my prayer



3. *Well-seated toward*, εὐπόστροφος *euprostrophos*.  
1 Co. 7. 35 that ye may [attend upon] the Lord

**ATTEND** continually upon, to —

*Be strong toward*, προσκαρτερώ *proskartereo*.  
Rom. 13. 6 attending continually upon this very

**ATTEND** unto, to —

*To hold toward*, προσέχω *prosecho*.

Acts 16. 14 she attended unto the things which were

**ATTENDANCE** —

*Standing*, μαμαδ *maamad*.

1 Ki. 10. 5 attendance of his ministers, and their  
2 Ch. 9. 4 attendance of his ministers, and their

**ATTENDANCE** at, to give —

*To hold toward*, προσέχω *prosecho*.

Heb. 7. 13 no man gave attendance at the altar

**ATTENDANCE** to, to give —

*To hold toward*, προσέχω *prosecho*.

1 Ti. 4. 13 Till I come, give attendance to reading

**ATTENT** —

*Attentive*, קשקשח *qashshach*.

2 Ch. 4. 40 (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the prayer  
7. 15 and mine ears attent unto the prayer

**ATTENTIVE** —

1. *Attentive*, קשקשח *qashshach*.

Neh. 1. 6 Let thine ear now be attentive, and  
1. 11 let now thine ear be attentive to the

2. *Attentive*, קשקשח *qashshach*.

Psa 130. 2 hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive

**ATTENTIVE**, to be very —

*To hang on exceedingly*, ἐκκρέμαμαι *ekkremamai*.

Luke 19. 48 the people were very attentive to hear

**ATTENTIVELY** —

*To hear, hearken*, שמע *shamea*.

Job 37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice

**ATTIRE** —

1. *Things bound on*, קשקשח *qashshach*.

Jer. 2. 32 her ornaments, (or) ■ bride her attire?

2. *Something put on*, שטח *shith*.

Prov. 7. 10 a woman (with) the attire of a harlot

**ATTIRED**, to be —

*To be wrapped round*, צנץ *tsanaph*.

Lev. 16. 4 with the linen mitre shall he be attired

**AUDIENCE** —

1. *Ear*, אוזן *ozen*.

Gen. 23. 10 in the audience of the children of Heth

23. 13 he spake unto Ephron in the audience

23. 16 in the audience of the sons of Heth

Exod. 24. 7 read in the audience of the people

1 Sa. 23. 24 I pray thee, speak in thine audience

1 Ch. 28. ■ and in the audience of our God, keep

Neh. 13. 1 On that day they read in the audience

2. *Hearing, ear*, ακούω *akouo*.

Luke 7. 1 had ended all his sayings in the audience

**AUDIENCE**, to give —

*To give ear*, ακούω *akouo*.

Acts 13. 16 and ye that fear God, give audience

15. 12 multitude kept silence and gave audience

22. 22 they gave him audience unto this word

**AUDIENCE** of, in the —

*To give ear*, ακούω *akouo*.

Luke 20. 45 in the audience of all the people he said

**AUGHT** or **UGHT** —

1. *Not even one (thing)*, οὐδείς οὐδείς.

Mark 7. 12 suffer him to do ought for his father

2. *Any one or thing*, τίς τίς.

Matt. 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee

21. 3 if any . . say ought unto you, ye shall

Acts 4. 32 neither said any . . that ought of . . things

28. 19 I had ought to accuse my nation of

Phm. 18 If he . . oweth . . ought, put that on mine

**AUGHT**, if —

*If any (one or thing)*, εἴ τις εἴ τις.

Mark 11. 23 upon him he asked him if he saw ought

11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any

Acts 24. 19 have been here . . if they had ought against

**AUGHT** to eat —

*To eat*, φάγετε *phagete*.

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to eat?

**AUGMENT**, to —

*To add*, ἄφω *sapha*.

Num. 32. 14 to augment yet . . fierce anger of the LORD

**AUGUSTUS**, Αὐγουστος, Σεβαστός *sacred, kingly*.

Augustus Caesar became emperor of Rome after the death of his uncle, Julius Caesar. B.C. 20.

Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar A.

Acts 25. 21 Paul had appealed . . unto the hearing of A.

25. 25 that he himself hath appealed to A. I

27. 1 named Julius, a centurion of A.'s band

**AUL** —

*An aul*, αὐλα *maisea*.

Exod. 21. ■ shall bore his ear through with ■ aul

Deut. 15. 17 thou shalt take an aul, and thrust

**AUNT** —

*Father's sister, uncle's wife*, דודא *dodah*.

Lev. 18. 14 not approach to his wife: she . . thine aunt

**AUSTERE** —

*Rough, harsh, austere*, αὐστηρός *austeros*.

Luke 19. 21 feared thee, because thou art an austere

19. 22 Thou knewest that I was an austere man

**AUTHOR** —

1. *Cause, occasion*, αἴτιος *aitios*.

Heb. 5. 9 he became the author of eternal salvation

2. *Beginner, chief leader*, ἀρχηγός *archegos*.

Heb. 12. ■ unto Jesus the author and finisher of

**AUTHORITY** —

1. *Strength*, ἰσχύς *toqeph*.

Esth. 9. 29 Mordecai the Jew, wrote with . . authority

2. *Privilege, authority*, ἐξουσία *exousia*.

Matt. 7. 29 he taught them as . . having authority

8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having

21. 23 By what authority doest thou these things?

21. 23 and who gave thee this authority?

21. 24 I. will tell you by what authority I do

21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

Mark 1. 22 taught them as one that had authority

11. 27 for with authority commandeth he even

11. 28 By what authority doest thou these things

11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do

11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do

11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority

13. 34 who left his house, and gave authority

Luke 4. 36 with authority and power he commandeth

7. 8 I also am a man set under authority

9. 1 gave them power and authority over all

19. 17 have thou authority over ten cities

20. 2 by what authority doest thou these things?

20. 2 who is he that gave thee this authority?

20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

20. 20 unto the power and authority of the

John 5. 27 hath given him authority to execute

Acts 9. 14 he hath authority from the chief priests

26. 10 I shut up . . having received authority from

26. 12 as I went to Damascus with authority

1 Co. 15. 24 he shall have put down all . . authority

2 Co. 10. 8 boast somewhat more of our authority

1 Pe. 1. 22 angels and authorities and powers being

Rev. 13. 2 gave him . . his seat, and great authority

3. *An injunction*, ἐπιταγή *epitagē*.

Titus 2. 15 things speak . . and rebuke . . all authority

4. *A holding over*, ὑπεροχή *hyperochē*.

1 Ti. 2. 2 For kings, and . . all that are in authority

**AUTHORITY**, to be in —

*To be great, many, mighty*, רבה *rabah*.

Prov. 29. 2 When the righteous are in authority, the

**AUTHORITY** upon, to exercise —

1. *To use or take privilege*, ἐξουσιάζω *exousiazō*.

Luke 22. 25 they that exercise authority upon them

2. *To use privilege over*, κατεξουσιάζω *katexousiazō*.

Matt. 23. 25 they that exercise authority upon them

Mark 10. 42 their great ones exercise authority upon

**AUTHORITY**, of great —

*Powerful one*, δυνατός *dunastēs*.

Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under Cand.

**AUTHORITY** over, to usurp —

*To use one's own armour*, αὐθεντέω *authenteō*.

1 Ti. 2. 12 nor to usurp authority over the man

**A'-VA**, אֲוָה *region*.

A district near Babylon and Cuthah, whose inhabitants were transported to Samaria. Perhaps the same as Iva.

2 Ki. 17. 24 the king of Assyria brought . . from A.

**AVAIL**, to —

1. *To be equal, even*, שוה *shavah*.

Esth. 5. 13 Yet all this availeth ■ nothing, ■ long

2. *To be strong*, ισχύς *ischus*.

Gal. 5. 6 neither circumcision [availeth] anything

6. 15 neither circumcision [availeth] anything

Jas. 5. 16 prayer of a righteous man availeth much

**A'-VEN**, אֲוֵן *vanity*.

Egyptian city of On or Heliopolis.

Eze. 30. 17 The young men of A. and of Piheseth

Hos. 10. 8 The high places also of A. the sin of A.

Amos 1. 5 the inhabitant from the plain of A.

**AVENGE**, to —

1. *To give ease, safety*, שָׁלֵם *yasha*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 31 or that my lord hath avenged himself

2. *To avenge the vengeance of*, נָקָם *naqam*.

Num. 31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel Midianites

3. *To give out vengeance*, נָקָם *nathan neqamah*.

Num. 31. 3 go against . . Midianites . . avenge the LORD

2 Sa. 4. ■ LORD hath avenged my lord the king

22. 48 It (is) God that avengeth me, and that

Psa. 18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth

4. *To breathe out, avenge*, נָקָם *naqam*.

Lev. 10. 18 Thou shalt not avenge . . nor bear . . grudge

26. 25 I will bring a sword . . that shall avenge

Deut. 32. 43 he will avenge the blood of his servants

■ ■ ■ the LORD avenge me of thee

5. *To avenge (earnestly)*, נָקָם *naqam*, 3.

2 Ki. 9. 7 I may avenge the blood of my servants

6. *To look over or after*, נָקָם *naqad*.

Hos. 1. 4 a little (while), and I will avenge the

7. *To judge, adjudicate*, שָׁפַט *shaphat*.

2 Sa. 19. 19 LORD hath avenged him of his enemies

18. 31 LORD hath avenged thee this day of

8. *To give full justice*, ἐκδικέω *ekdikēō*.

Luke 18. 3 saying, Avenge me of mine adversary

18. 5 I will avenge her, lest . . she weary ■ ■ ■

Rom. 12. 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves

Rev. 6. 10 dost thou not judge and avenge our blood

19. 2 hath avenged the blood of his servants

9. *To judge judgment*, κρίνω *krimō krima*.

Rev. 18. 20 Rejoice . . for God hath avenged you ■ ■ ■

10. *To do full justice*, ποιέω *poieō* [ποιέω].

Luke 18. 7 shall not God avenge his own elect

18. 8 I tell you that he will avenge . . speedily

Acts 7. 24 he defended (him), and avenged him that

**AVENGE** selves, to —

1. *To avenge*, נָקָם *naqam*.

Josh. 10. 13 until the people had avenged themselves

2. *To be avenged*, נָקָם *naqam*, 2.

Esth. 8. 13 to avenge themselves on their enemies

Isa. 1. 24 and avenge me of mine enemies

Jer. 46. 10 he may avenge him of his adversaries

**AVENGED**, to be —

1. *To be avenged*, נָקָם *naqam*, 2.

Judg. 15. 7 yet will I be avenged of you, and after

16. 28 be at once avenged of the Philistines for

■ Sa. 14. 24 that I may be avenged on mine enemies

18. 25 but . . to be avenged of the king's enemies

2. *To be avenged*, נָקָם *naqam*, 6.

Gen. 4. 24 If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold

3. *To avenge oneself*, נָקָם *naqam*, 7.

Jer. 5. 9. 20 shall not my soul be avenged on such

9. 9 shall not my soul be avenged on such a

**AVENGER** —

1. *To loose, set free (from blood)*, גָּאֵל *gaal*.

Num. 35. 12 cities for refuge from the avenger

Deut. 19. 6 Let the avenger of the blood pursue the

19. 12 deliver him into the hand of the avenger

Josh. 20. 3 shall be your refuge from the avenger of

20. 5 And if the avenger of blood pursue after

20. 9 and not die by the hand of the avenger

2. *To avenge oneself*, נָקָם *naqam*, 7.

Psa. 8. ■ mightest still the enemy and the avenger



**AWAIT**, laying —

*Counsel against*, ἐπιβουλή *epiboulē*.

Acts 9. 24 their laying await was known of Saul

**AWAKE** —

1. *To wake, be stirring*, γγ, *yagats*.

Gen. 9. 24 Noah awoke from his wine, and knew  
28. 16 Jacob awoke out of his sleep, and he  
41. 4 and fat kine. So Pharaoh awoke  
41. 7 Pharaoh awoke, and, behold... a dream  
41. 21 as at the beginning. So I awoke  
Judg. 16. 14 he awoke out of his sleep, and went  
16. 20 he awoke out of his sleep, and said  
1 Ki. 3. 15 Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) a  
Psa. 78. 65 the LORD awoke as one out of sleep  
Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not... awake that shall vex

2. *To be stirring, awake*, γγ *ur*.

Judg. 5. 12 Awake, awake, Deborah: awake, awake  
Psa. 7. 6 awake for me (to) the judgment (that)  
44. 23 Awake, why sleepest thou, O LORD? arise  
57. 8 Awake up, my glory; awake, psalmist  
59. 4 without (my) fault: awake to help me  
108. 2 Awake, psalmist and harp: I (myself) will  
Song 4. 16 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou  
Isa. 51. 9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm  
51. 9 awake, in the ancient days, in the  
52. 1 Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O  
Zech. 13. 7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd

3. *To awake, stir up*, γγ *ur*, 3a.

Song 2. 7 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love  
3. 5 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love  
8. 4 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love

4. *To stir up, awake*, γγ *ur*, 5.

Job 8. 6 surely now he would awake for thee, and  
Psa. 57. 8 I (myself) will awake early  
108. 2 Awake, psalmist and harp: I... will awake

5. *To stir oneself up*, γγ *ur*, 7a.

Isa. 51. 17 Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem

6. *To awake (from sleep)*, γγ *guts*, 5.

1 Sa. 26. 12 no man saw (it)... neither awakened  
Job 14. 12 they shall not awake, nor be raised out  
Psa. 3. 5 I awakened; for the LORD sustained me  
17. 15 I shall be satisfied, when I awake  
25. 23 Stir up... and awake to my judgment  
59. 5 God of Israel, awake to visit all the  
73. 20 As a dream when (one) awaketh  
139. 18 when I awake, I am still with thee  
Prov. 23. 35 when shall I awake? I will seek it yet  
Isa. 26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust  
26. 8 but he awaketh... but he awaketh  
Jer. 31. 26 I awakened, and beheld; and my sleep was  
Dan. 12. 5 in the dust of the earth shall awake  
Joel 1. 5 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and  
Hab. 2. 19 to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone

7. *To stir up, awake*, γγ *ur*.

Psa. 73. 20 O LORD, when thou awakest, thou

8. *To awake thoroughly*, διεγερῶ *diegerō*.

Mark 4. 38 they [awake] him, and say unto him  
Luke 8. 24 they came to him, and awoke him

9. *To wake up*, ἐγείρω *egeirō*.

Matt. 8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we  
Rom. 13. 11 (it is) high time to awake out of sleep  
Eph. 5. 14 [Awake] thou that sleepest, and arise

10. *To be very sober*, ἐκνήφω *eknēphō*.

1 Co. 15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not

**AWAKE**, to be —

1. *To awake*, γγ *guts*, 5.

2 Ki. 4. 31 told him, saying, The child is not awakened

2. *To wake thoroughly*, διαγρηγορέω *diagregōrēō*.

Luke 9. 32 when they were awake, they saw his glory

**AWAKE** out of sleep, to —

1. *To wake out of sleep*, ἐξυπνίζω *exupnizō*.

John 11. 11 I go, that I may awake him out of sleep

2. *To become awake out of sleep*, γινώμαι ἐξυπνος.

Acts 16. 27 the keeper of the prison awaking out of s.

**AWAKED**, to be —

*To awake*, γγ, *yagats*.

1 Ki. 18. 27 Cry... he sleepeth, and must be awakened

**AWARE**, to be —

1. *To know*, γγ, *yada*.

Song 6. 12 Or ever I was aware, my soul made me  
Jer. 50. 24 O Babylon, and thou wast not aware

2. *To know, have acquaintance with*, γινώσκω.

Luke 12. 46 at an hour when he is not aware

3. *To see, know*, οἶδα *oīda*.

Luke 11. 44 men that walk over... are not aware

**AWAITS**, to be —

*To know*, γινώσκω *ginōskō*.

Matt. 24. 50 and in an hour that he is not aware of

**AWAY** —

1. *On a road*, γγ, *derek*.

1 Sa. 24. 19 his enemy, will he let him go well away?

2. *To go on*, γγ, *yalak*.

Exod. 19. 24 Away, get thee down, and thou shalt

3. *To flee*, ἔμ, *mus*.

2 Sa. 18. 3 if we flee away, they will not care for us

4. *To turn aside*, γγ, *saran*.

Zech. 7. 11 [turned] to hearken, and pulled away the

5. *Without, outside* ἔξω *ewō*.

Matt. 13. 48 into vessels, but cast the bad away  
[See also Ashes, break, bring, captive, carried, carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, chase, chased, consume, convey, departing, do, done, draw, drawn, dried, drive, driven, fade, faded, fall, falling, far, flee, flood, flow, fly, gray, get, go, gone, haste, have, have taken, lay, lead, led, look, melt, move, pass, passed, pine, pluck, plucked, portion, purged, push, put, put far, putting, remove, roll, run, scatter, sell, sail, send, sending, slip, steal, stolen, sweep, swept, take, taken, thrust, turn, turned, turning, untaken, utterly, vanish, vilely cast, violently take, wash, waste, wear, wipe, wiped, wither, withered.]

**AWAY** far, to put —

*To put far off*, γγ, *rachag*, 5.

Job 11. 14 If iniquity... put it far away, and let not

**AWAY** from —

*From after*, γγ, *me-achare*.

Num. 14. 43 ye are turned away from

Jer. 32. 40 that I will not turn away from them

**AWAY** with, to —

1. *To be able*, γγ, *yakol*.

Isa. 1. 13 calling of assemblies, I cannot away with,

2. *To lift up, bear away*, ἀγρῶ *airō*.

Luke 23. 18 Away with this (man), and release unto  
John 19. 15 Away with (him), away with (him), crucify  
Acts 21. 36 multitude... followed after, crying, Away  
22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth

**AWE**, to stand in —

1. *To shrink, be afraid*, γγ, *gur*.

Psa. 33. 8 inhabitants of the world stand in awe

2. *To fear*, γγ, *pachad*.

Psa. 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word

3. *To be angry*, γγ, *ragaz*.

Psa. 4. 4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with

**AX** or **AXE** —

1. *An axe*, γγ, *garmen*.

Deut. 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the ax  
20. 19 the trees thereof by forcing an ax against  
1 Ki. 6. 7 that there was neither hammer nor  
Isa. 10. 15 Shall the ax boast itself against him

2. *A destroying weapon, sword*, γγ, *chereb*.

Eze. 26. 9 with his axes he shall break down thy

3. *A maul, great hammer*, γγ, *kashshil*.

Psa. 74. 6 break down the carved work... with axes

4. *A cutting or sawing instrument*, γγ, *magzerah*.

2 Sa. 12. 31 under harrows of iron, and under axes of

5. *Saw, axe*, γγ, *megerah*.

1 Ch. 20. 3 with harrows of iron, and with axes

6. *Ax, hatchet*, γγ, *maatsad*.

Jer. 10. 3 cutteth... out of the forest... with the ax

7. *Axe*, γγ, *gardom*.

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut  
13. 20 to sharpen every man... his ax, and his  
13. 21 Yet they had a file... for the axes, and to

Psa. 74. 5 according... he had lifted up axes  
Jer. 46. 22 came against her with axes, as hewers

8. *An axe*, γγ, *axinē*.

Matt. 3. 10 now also the ax is laid unto the root

Luke 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root

**AX HEAD** —

*Iron*, γγ, *barzel*.

2 Ki. 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water: and

**AXLE TREE** —

*Iron*, γγ, *yad*.

1 Ki. 7. 32 the axletrees of the wheels (were joined)  
7. 33 their axletrees, and their naves, and their

**A'-ZAL**, γγ, *declivity, slope*.

A place near Jerusalem.

Zech. 14. 5 valley of the mountains... shall reach... A.

**A-ZAI'-IAH**, γγ, *Jah is noble*.

Father of Shaphan the scribe, B.C. 624.

2 Ki. 22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of A.

2 Ch. 34. 8 he sent Shaphan the son of A., and M.

**A-ZAN'-IAH**, γγ, *Jah is hearer*.

One whose son signed the covenant, B.C. 470.

Neh. 10. 9 the Levites: both Jeshua the son of A.

**A-ZAR'-AEL**, **A-ZAR'-EEL**, γγ, *God is helper*.

A son Aaronite of the family of Korah, who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 6 Elkanah, and Jesiah, and A., and Joezer

2. A priest appointed by lot to minister in the service of song in the sanctuary in the time of David, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 22 Of Dan, A. the son of Jeroham

4. One of the family of Bani, who took strange wives during the exile, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 41 [Of the sons of Bani]... A., and Shelemiah

5. A priest of the family of Immer, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 13 Amashai the son of A., the son of Asalai

12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah, and A., Milalai

**A-ZAR'-IAH**, γγ, *Jah is keeper*.

A very common name in Hebrew, and especially in the family of Eleazar, whose name has a similar meaning. It is nearly identical with Ezra, as well as with Zerahiah and Seraiah.

1. A descendant of David's high priest, B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 2 These (were) the princes... A. the son of Z.

2. Son of Nathan, ruler of Solomon's officers, B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 5 A. the son of Nathan... over the officers

3. Son of Amaziah, who was made king of Judah after his father, B.C. 809.

2 Ki. 14. 21 all the people of Judah took A.

15. 1 began A. son of Amaziah king of Judah

15. 6 the rest of the acts of A., and all that

15. 7 So A. slept with his fathers; and they

15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of A. king of

15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of A. king

15. 23 In the fiftieth year of A. king of Judah

15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of A. king of

1 Ch. 3. 12 Amaziah his son, A. his son, Jotham

4. A descendant of Judah, through Zerah, B.C. 166a.

1 Ch. 2. 8 And the sons of Ethan; A.

5. A descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez, B.C. 1330.

1 Ch. 2. 38 Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat A.

2. 39 A. begat Helez, and Helez begat

6. A son of Ahimaz, and grandson of Zadok, B.C. 914.

1 Ch. 6. 9 Ahimaz begat A., and A. begat Johanan

7. A grandson of the preceding, under Solomon, B.C. 840.

1 Ch. 6. 10 And Johanan begat A.

6. 11 A. begat Amariah, and Amariah

8. A son of Hilkiah, the high-priest in the reign of Josiah, B.C. 641-610.

1 Ch. 6. 13 Shallum begat Hilkiah... Hilkiah begat A.

6. 14 A. begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat

9. 11 A. the son of Hilkiah, the son of

Ezra 7. 1 Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of A.

9. A descendant of Kohath, from whom sprang the prophet Samuel, B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 36 Joel, the son of A., the son of Zephaniah

10. A prophet sent to encourage Asa to destroy the idols in Judah, B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 15. 1 the Spirit of God came upon A. the

11. A son of king Jehoshaphat, B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 1 he had brethren... A., and Jehiel

12. Another son of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 2 he had brethren... A. and Michael

13. Son of Jehoram, called also Ahaziah, B.C. 885.

2 Ch. 22. 6 A. the son of Jehoram king of

14. A captain who aided in elevating Joash to the throne of Judah, B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiada... took... A. the son of

15. Another who assisted in the same work.

2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiada... took... A. the son of Obed

16. The high priest that hindered Uziah from burning incense on the altar, B.C. 765.

2 Ch. 26. 17 A. the priest went in after him

26. 20 And A. the chief priest, and all the

17. A chief of the tribe of Ephraim, B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 A. the son of Johanan, Berechiah the

18. A Kohathite and father of Joel, B.C. 726.

1 Ch. 29. 12 the Levites arose... and Joel the son of A.

19. A Merarite who assisted in cleansing the temple in the time of Hezekiah, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 Then the Levites arose... and A. the son

20. A priest (of the family of Zadok) who became chief priest in Hezekiah's time, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 10 A. the chief priest of the house of Zadok

31. 13 and A. the ruler of the house of God

21. Great-grandfather of Zadok the priest, and an ancestor of Ezra.

Ezra 7. 3 Amariah, the son of A., the son of Meraioth

22. One of the family of Ananiah. He repaired a

portion of the wall of Jerusalem after the exile, B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 23 After him repaired A. the son of

3. 24 from the house of A. unto the turning

23. In one passage this name is given to Seraiah who came up to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel, or perhaps Seraiah is here omitted, B.C. 590.

Neh. 7. 7 Nehemiah, A., Raamiah, Nahamani

24. A priest who explained the law to the people while Ezra was reading it, B.C. 445. Perhaps the same as

No. 22.

Neh. 8. 7 A... caused the people to understand the

25. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 2 [Now those that sealed (were)]... A., Jer.

26. A prince of Judah who joined in the procession with Nehemiah, B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 33 [after them went]... A., Ezra, and M.

27. A son of Hoshaiiah who charged Jeremiah with prophesying falsely, B.C. 587.

Jer. 43. 2 Then spake A. the... of Hoshaiiah, and



SS. A young man carried away to Babylon along with Daniel, B.C. 560.

**Dan.** 1. 6 of the children of Judah, Daniel. and A.  
1. 7 and to A., of Abed-nego  
1. 11 had set over Daniel, Hananiah. and A.  
1. 19 among them all was found none like . . . A.  
2. 17 Daniel. . . made the thing known to . . . A., his

**A'-ZAZ,** זָזַז *strong.*

Father of a chief of Reuben, in the time of Jeroboam II., B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of A., the son of Shema.

**A-ZAZ-TAH,** זָזַז תַּח *Jah is strong.*

1. A Levite appointed for the musical service when the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 15. 21 Jeiel, and A., with harps on the Sheminith  
2. Father of Hoshea, prince of Ephraim, in the time of David, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 20 children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of A.  
3. A Levite who had the oversight of the dedicated things in Hezekiah's reign, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 13 Jehiel, and A. . . (were) overseers under

**AZ'-BUK,** בִּזְבֹּק *pardon.*

Father of Nehemiah who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem after the return from Babylon, B.C. 445.  
Neh. 3. 16 After him repaired. . . the son of A.

**A-ZE'-KAH,** זֶכֶה *breach.*

A town of Judah with dependant villages lying in the Shephelah or low agricultural plain. Near the northern Shoochoh and Beth-horon, not far from the modern *Ain-shems*; or the modern *Tel Zakariya* on the *Wady Sumt*, the Vale of Elah.

Josh. 10. 10 smote them to A., and unto Makkedah  
10. 11 stones from heaven upon them unto A.  
15. 35 [in the valley]. . . Scoch, and A.

1 Sa. 17. 1 pitched between Shoochoh and A., in  
2 Ch. 11. 9 [He built even]. . . Lachish, and A.  
Neh. 11. 30 the fields thereof, at A., and [in] the  
Jer. 34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against. . . A.

**A'-ZEL,** זֶל *noble.*

A Benjamite of the family of Saul, B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 37 Rapha (was) his son, Eleasah his son, A.  
8. 38 A. had six sons, whose names (are) these  
8. 38 All these (were) the sons of A.  
9. 43 Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, A. his  
9. 44 A. had six sons, whose names (are) these  
9. 44 Hanan: these (were) the sons of A.

**A'-ZEM,** זֶמ *fortress.*

A city in the extreme S. of Judah, assigned to Simeon, also spelled *Ezem*. (Now *El-Aujeh*.)

Josh. 15. 29 [cities of the tribe]. . . were Kabzeel. . . and A.  
15. 3 [in their inheritance Beersheba]. . . and A.  
1 Ch. 4. 29 [they dwelt at]. . . Bilhah, and at E.; and at

**AZ'-GAD,** גָּדַד *worship, supplication.*

1. One whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 12 children of A., a thousand two hundred  
Neh. 7. 17 children of A., two thousand three

2. One who came up from exile with Ezra, B.C. 458.

Ezra 8. 12 of the sons of A.; Johanan the son of

3. A chief, or the name of a family of Jews who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 536.

Neh. 10. 15 [chief of the people]. . . Bunni, A., Bebai

**A-ZI'-EL,** זִיֵּאֵל *God is might.*

A Levite in the choral service of the tabernacle at the time the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1042. In v. 18 it is *Jaaziel*.

1 Ch. 15. 20 Zechariah, and A. . . with psalteries on

**A-ZI'-ZA,** זִיֵּאֵל *strong.*

One of the family of Zattu who had taken a strange wife, B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu. . . Zabad and A.

**AZ-MA'-VETH,** מַתְּחָה *counsel or strength of death.*

1. One of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 23. 31 [one of the thirty] A. the Barhumite  
1 Ch. 11. 33 A. the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbun.

2. A descendant of Jonathan, Saul's son, B.C. 940.

1 Ch. 8. 36 Jehoada begat Alemeth, and A., and Zimri

9. 42 Jarah begat Alemeth, and A., and Zimri

3. One whose two sons joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 12. 3 Zeziel, and Pelet, the sons of A.; and

4. A village called also *Beth-azameth*, lying on the confines of Judah and Benjamin. (Now *Hizmeb*.)

Ezra 2. 24 children of A., forty and two  
Neh. 12. 29 out of the fields at Geba and A.: for the

5. One of David's treasury officers, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 25 over the king's treasures. . . A. the son of

**AZ'-MON,** מִצְדָּה *fortress.*

A place on the S. of Canaan, near the torrent of Egypt, *Wady-el-arish*.

Num. 34. 4 your border shall. . . pass on to A.  
34. 5 the border shall fetch a compass from A.  
Josh. 15. 4 it passed toward A. . . and went out unto

**AZ-NOTH TA'-BOR,** תְּבוֹר *ears or peaks of Tabor.*

A pair of hills on the border of Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 34 the coast turneth westward to A., and to

**A'-ZOR,** זֹר *helper.*

Great grandson of Zorobabel, B.C. 400.

Matt. 1. 13 Abiud begat Eliakim. . . Eliakim begat A.

1. 14 And A. begat Sadoc; and Sadoc begat

**A-ZO'-TUS,** זֹט *fortress, castle.*

Another form of Ashdod, now called *Esadud*.

Acts 8. 40 Philip was found at A.: and passing

**AZ-RI'-EL,** אֶזְרִיאֵל *God is helper.*

1. The head of a family of the half tribe of Manasseh,

E. of the Jordan, B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 5. 24 these. . . the heads. . . Eliel, and A., and

2. Father of the ruler of Naphtali in David's time, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of A.

3. The father of an officer sent to take Baruch, B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 26 king commanded. . . Seraiah the son of A.

**AZ-RI'-KAM,** אֶזְרִיאֵל *my help has risen.*

1. Son of Neriah, of the family of David, B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 23 the sons of Neriah. . . Hezekiah, and A.

2. A son of Azel, of the family of Saul, B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons. . . A., Bocheru, and

9. 44 Azel had six sons. . . A., Bocheru, and

3. A Levite, a descendant of Merari, B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 14 of the Levites. . . Hasshub, the son of A.

Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites. . . A., the son of Hashabiah

4. Governor of the house of king Ahas, B.C. 747.

2 Ch. 28. 7 Zichri. . . slew. . . A. the governor of the house

**A-ZU'-BAH,** בָּהָה *forsaken.*

1. The mother of king Jehoshaphat, B.C. 914.

1 Ki. 22. 42 his mother's name (was) A. the daughter

2 Ch. 20. 31 his mother's name (was) A. the daughter

2. The wife of Caleb, son of Hezron, B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 Caleb. . . begat. . . of A. (his) wife, and of Jer.

2. 19 when A. was dead, Caleb took unto him

**A'-ZUR,** זֹר *helper.*

Father of Jaazaniah, a prince seen in vision, B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah. . . son of A.

**AZ'-ZAH,** זָהָה *fortress.*

A city of the Philistines assigned to Judah, and commonly called *Gaza*, and now *Ghuzzeh*.

Deut. 2. 23 the Avims which dwelt. . . unto A., the

1 Ki. 4. 24 he had dominion. . . from Tiphseh. . . to A.

Jer. 25. 20 And all the mingled people. . . and A.

**AZ'-ZAN,** זָנָן *sharp.*

Father of Paltiel, a prince of Issachar, chosen to apportion the land W. of the Jordan, B.C. 1540.

Num. 34. 26 prince of the tribe. . . Paltiel the son of A.

**AZ'-ZUR,** זֹר *helper.*

1. A man who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 17 [chief of the people]. . . Ater, Hizkiah, A.

2. A Gibeonite, father of Hananiah, who withstood Jeremiah, B.C. 596.

Jer. 28. 1 Hananiah the son of A. the prophet

## B

**BA'-AL, BA-A'-LIM,** בָּעַל *master, possessor.*

The chief male deity of the Phoenicians and Canaanites, as *Ashtoreth* was their chief female deity. Both these names have the peculiarity of being used in the plural, and of always having the definite article prefixed, e.g. the Baalim.

1. An idol of the Phoenicians and Tyrians.

Num. 22. 41 brought him up into the high places of B.

Judg. 2. 11 And the children of Israel. . . served B.

2. 13 they forsook the LORD, and served B.

3. 7 of Israel did evil. . . and served B.

6. 31 Joash said. . . Will ye plead for B.? will ye

6. 32 Let B. plead against him, because he hath

8. 33 children of Israel. . . went a whoring after B.

10. 6 of Israel did evil. . . and served B.

10. 10 have forsaken our God, and also served B.

1 Sa. 7. 4 children of Israel did put away B. and

12. 10 forsaken the LORD, and have served B.

1 Ki. 16. 31 went and served B., and worshipped him

16. 32 an altar for B. in the house of B.

18. 18 and thou hast followed B.

18. 19 the prophets of B. four hundred and fifty

21 if the LORD (be) God, follow him: but if B.

22 B.'s prophets (are) four hundred and fifty

25 Elijah said unto the prophets of B., Choose

26 the name of B. . . saying, O B., hear us

18. 40 Elijah said. . . Take the prophets of B.

19. 18 knees which have not bowed unto B.

22. 53 For he served B., and worshipped him

2 Ki. 3. 2 he put away the image of B. that his

10. 18 Ahab served B. a little. . . Jehu shall serve

10. 19 call unto me all the prophets of B.

10. 19 for I have a great sacrifice. . . to B.

10. 19 he might destroy the worshippers of B.

10. 20 Proclaim a solemn assembly for B.

10. 21 worshippers of B. . . into the house of B.

10. 21 the house of B. was full from one end to

10. 22 vestments for all the worshippers of B.

10. 23 And Jehu went. . . into the house of B.

10. 23 said unto the worshippers of B., Search

10. 23 none. . . but the worshippers of B. only

10. 25 and went to the city of the house of B.

2 Ki. 10. 26 forth the images out of the house of B.

10. 27 brake. . . the image of B. . . the house of B.

10. 28 Thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel

11. 18 the people. . . went into the house of B.

11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of B. before the

17. 16 all the host of heaven, and served B.

23. 4 all the vessels that were made for B.

23. 5 them also that burned incense unto B.

2 Ch. 17. 3 because he. . . sought not unto B.

23. 17 all the people went to the house of B.

23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of B. before the

24. 7 dedicated things. . . they bestow upon B.

28. 2 and made also molten images for B.

34. 4 they brake down the altars of B.

Jer. 2. 8 the prophets prophesied by B., and

2. 23 not polluted, I have not gone after B.?

9. 14 But have walked. . . after B., which their

11. 17 to provoke me. . . offering incense unto B.

12. 16 taught my people to swear by B.; then

19. 5 have built also the high places of B., to

19. 5 their sons. . . (for) burnt offerings unto B.

23. 13 they prophesied in B., and caused my

23. 29 they have offered incense unto B.

32. 35 they built the high places of B., which

Hos. 2. 8 silver and gold. . . they prepared for B.

2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of B.

2. 17 For I will take away the names of B. out

11. 1 but they sacrificed unto B., and burned inc.

13. 1 but when he offended in B., he died

Zeph. 1. 4 I will cut off the remnant of B. from

Rom. 11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to. . . B.

2. A city in the tribe of Simeon.

1 Ch. 4. 33 And all their villages. . . unto B.

3. A descendant of Reuben, B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 5. 5 [sons of Joel]. . . Reaia his son, B. his son

4. A descendant of Benjamin, B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 8. 30 his firstborn son Abdon. . . and B., and

9. 36 his firstborn son Abdon. . . and B., and

**BA-AL BE'-RITH,** בְּרִית *lord of the covenant.*

An idol worshipped by Israel, B.C. 1200.

Judg. 8. 33 children of Israel. . . made B. their god

9. 4 gave. . . silver out of the house of B.

**BA-AL GAD,** גָּד *lord of fortune.*

A place near Hermon, the northern limit of Joshua's conquests. *Banias* is probably on its site now. This place had long a great reputation as the sanctuary of *Pan*. (Now *Hasbaya*.)

Josh. 11. 17 even unto B. in the valley of Lebanon

12. 7 from B. in the valley of Lebanon even

13. 5 from B. under mount Hermon unto the

**BA-AL HA'-MON,** מֹנָה *lord of the multitude.*

A place in mount Ephraim, near Samaria.

Song 8. 11 Solomon had a vineyard at B.; he let out

**BA-AL HA'-NAN,** נָנָה *the lord is gracious.*

1. The seventh of the kings of Edom, B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 38 Saul died, and B. the son of Achbor

36. 39 B. the son of Achbor died, and Hadar

1 Ch. 1. 49 when Shaul was dead, B. the son of A.

1. 50 when B. was dead, Hadad reigned in his

2. One of David's superintendents, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 28 And over the olive trees. . . B. the Gederite

**BA-AL HA'-ZOR,** זֹר *lord of Hazor.*

A place near Ephraim where Amnon was slain, B.C. 1035.

2 Sa. 13. 23 Absalom had sheepshearers in B., which

**BA-AL HER'-MON,** מֹנָה *lord of Hermon.*

This name occurring alone denotes a town near Mount Hermon. When coupled with "mount" it seems to denote the mountainous district. (Now *Jebel-es-Sheikh*.)

Judg. 3. 3 from mount B. unto the entering in of

1 Ch. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto B. and



**BA-AL TA'-MAR**, בַּעַל תַּמָּר *lord of the palm.*

A place near Gibeah of Benjamin.  
Judg. 20. 33 Israel. . put themselves in array at B.

**BA-AL ZE'-BUB**, בַּעַל זְבוּב *lord of the fly.*  
An idol of the Philistines at Ekron.

- Ki. 1. = Go, enquire of B. the god of Ekron
- 2. 3 ye go to enquire of B. the god of Ekron?
- 3. 6 (that) thou sendest to enquire of B. the
- 1. 16 thou hast sent messengers to enquire of B.

**BA-AL ZE'-PHON**, בַּעַל זְפוֹן *lord of Typhon.*

A place near where Israel crossed the Red Sea.

- Exod. 14. 2 between Migdol and the sea. . against B
- 14. 9 beside Pi-hahiroth, before B.
- Num. 33. 7 again unto Pi-hahiroth, which. . before B.

**BA-A'-LAH**, בַּעֲלָה *mistress, possessor.*

1. A city of Judah, sometimes identical with Kirjath-jearim or Kirjath-baal.

- Josh. 15. 9 the border was drawn to B., which (is)
- 15. 10 the border compassed from B. westward
- 1 Ch. 13. 6 David went up, and all Israel, to B.
- 2. A hill on the S. border of Judah.

Josh. 15. 11 the border. . passed along to mount B.

3. A city in the S. of Judah, called *Balah* in Josh. 19. 3, and in 1 Ch. 4. 29 *Bilhad*. In 1 Ch. 4. 33 it is *Baal*.

Josh. 15. 29 [the uttermost cities. . were]. B., and Ilm

**BA-A'-LATH**, בַּעֲלָה *belonging to Baal.*

A town in Dan. (Now *Balut*.)

- Josh. 19. 44 Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and B.
- 1 Ki. 9. 18 (Solomon built). B., and Tadmor in
- Ch. 8. 6 B., and all the store cities that Solomon

**BA-A'-LATH BE'-ER**, בַּעֲלָה בְּעַר *lady of the well.*

A town, called also *Ramath-negeb* (or "heights of the south"), among those in the S. of Judah given to Simeon.

Josh. 19. 11 the villages. . about these cities to B. b.

**BA-A'-LE** (of Judah), בַּעֲלֵי *possessors of (or in).*

Another form of Baalah, now *Kuriet el-Enab*.

- 2 Sa. 6. 2 the people that (were) with him from B.

**BA-A'-IL**, בַּעֲלִי *my lord.*

A title rejected by God.

- Hos. 2. 16 call me Ishi, and shalt call me no more B.

**BA-A'-LIS**, בַּעֲלִים *lord of joy.*

King of the Ammonites when Jerusalem was taken by Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 588.

Jer. 40. 14 Dost thou certainly know that B. the king

**BA-A'-NA, BA-A'-NAH**, בַּעֲנָנִי *son of grief, patient.*

1. Solomon's commissariat officer in Jezreel and the N. of the Jordan valley, B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ki. 4. 12 B. the son of Ahilud; (to him pertained)

2. Solomon's commissariat officer in Asher, B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ki. 4. 16 B. the son of Hushai. in Asher and in

3. The father of Zadok, who came up with Zerubbabel and helped to repair the wall, B.C. 470.

- Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired. . the son of B.

**BA-A'-NAH**, בַּעֲנָנִי *son of grief.*

1. Father of Heleb, one of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1075.

- 2 Sa. 23. 29 [one of the thirty]. . Heleb the son of B.

■ Ch. 11. 30 Heled the son of B. the Netophathite

2. A captain of Ishbosheth's army, B.C. 1048.

- 2 Sa. 4. 2 the name of the one. B., and the name

5 Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and B

- 4 Rechab and B. his brother escaped
- 4. 9 David answered Rechab and B. his brother

3. One who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 2 [are the children]. . Bigvai, Rehum, B.

Neh. 7. 7 [are the children]. . Bigvai, Nehum, B.

- 10. 27 [chief of the people]. . Malluch, Harim, B.

**BA-A'-RA**, בַּעֲרָה *a wood, or daughter of the fresh.*

One of Shaharaim's wives, B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 8 Shaharaim. . Hushim and B. . his wives

**BA-A'-SE'-IAH**, בַּעֲשֵׂה *Jah is bold.*

A Gershonite, ancestor of Asaph the musician, B.C. 1100.

- 1 Ch. 6. 40 Michael, the son of B., the son of

**BA-A'-SHA**, בַּעֲשָׂה *boldness.*

A man of Issachar, who conspired against Nadab son of Jeroboam I., and slew all his posterity, B.C. 953.

- Ki. 15. 16 there was war between Asa and B. king

15. 17 B. king of Israel went up against Judah

- 15. 17 break thy league with B. king of Israel

15. 21 when B. heard. . he left off building of

- 15. 22 took away. . the timber. . wherewith B.

15. 27 B. the son of Ahijah. . conspired against

- 15. 27 and B. smote him at Gibbethon, which

15. 28 in the third year of Asa. . did B. slay him

- 15. 32 there was war between Asa and B. king

15. 33 In the third year of Asa. . began B. . to

- 16. 1 the word of the LORD came. . against B.

16. 3 I will take away the posterity of B., and

- 16. 4 Him that dieth of B. in the city shall the

16. 5 the rest of the acts of B. . (are) they not

- 16. 6 So B. slept with his fathers, and they not

16. 7 came the word of the LORD against B.

- 16. 8 began Elah the son of B. to reign over

1 Ki. 16. 11 he slew all the house of B. : he left him

16. 12 did Zimri destroy all the house of B.

16. 12 which he spake against B. by Jehu the

16. 13 For all the sins of B., and the sins of Elah

21. 22 like the house of B. the son of Ahijah, for

2 Ki. 9. 9 like the house of B. the son of Ahijah

2 Ch. 16. 1 B. king of Israel came up against Judah

2. 3 break thy league with B. king of Israel

16. 5 when B. heard (it), that he left. . building

16. 6 carried away. . the timber. . wherewith B.

Jer. 41. 9 which Asa. . had made for fear of B.

## BABBLER—

1. *Master of (the) tongue*, בַּעַל לָשׁוֹן *baal lashon.*

Ecd. 10. 11 enchantment; and a babblers is no better

2. *A seed-picker*, σπέρμαλόγος *spermologos.*

Acts 17. 18 some said, What will this babblers say?

## BABELING—

1. *Meditation*, בִּשְׂחִי *siach.*

Prov. 23. 29 hath contentions? who hath babbling?

2. *Empty sound*, κενόφωνία *kenophōnia.*

1 Ti. 6. 20 avoiding profane. . vain babblings, and

2 Ti. 2. 16 shun profane. . vain babblings: for they

## BABE—

1. *Boy, lad*, נַעַר *naar.*

Exod. 2. 6 saw the child: and, behold, the babe

2. *Suckling, growing youth*, חֵלֵב *del.*

Psa. 8. 2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

17. 14 leave the rest of their. . to their babes

3. *Babe (new born, or unborn)*, βρέφος *brephos.*

Luke 1. 41 it came to pass, that. . the babe leaped

2. 14 the babe leaped in my womb for joy

2. 12 Ye shall find the babe wrapped in

2. 16 and found. . the babe lying in a manger

1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere milk

4. *Babe (without speech)*, νήπιος *nēpios.*

Matt. 11. 25 and hast revealed them unto babes

21. 16 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

Luke 21. 21 and hast revealed them unto babes

Rom. 2. 20 instructor of. . foolish, a teacher of babes

1 Cor. 3. 1 as unto carnal. . as unto babes in Christ

Heb. 5. 13 useth milk (is) unskilful. . for he is a babe

## BABES—

*Mischief, mischievous (?)*, בַּעֲלִילִים *baalulim.*

Isa. 3. 4 children. . and babes shall rule over them

**BA'-BEL**, בָּבֶל (Bab-il, *gate of God*).

A city in the plain of Shinar.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was B., and

11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called B.

**BABYLON**, בָּבֶל *confusion, gate of Bel*, Βαβυλών.

The Greek mode of spelling what in the Hebrew is

uniformly *Babel*. Perhaps when Nimrod founded the

city he gave it the name *Bab-il*, "gate of Il" or "gate

of God." After the "confusion" of tongues, the name

was connected by the Hebrews with the root *baial*, "to

confound." It was latterly the capital of the country

called in Genesis *Shinar*, and in the later Scriptures

"Chaldea," or the "Land of the Chaldeans." The

original city was built about 2330 B.C. Erech, Ur, and

Ellasar seem to have been all older than it, and were

cities when *Babil* was a village. But about 1700 B.C.

the seat of government was fixed at the latter. Its

enormous walls, iron gates, and hanging gardens, were

among the greatest artificial wonders in the world.

The modern *Birs-Nimrud* (anciently the temple of

Nebo at Borsippa), and *Babil*, near *Hillah*, have both

been taken for the site of the proposed Tower. Its

history is naturally mixed up with that of the state to

which it gave its name. "The Babylonian and Assyrian

empires," says Sir John Stoddart, "in all historical

records, are much blended together. These empires,

whether distinct or united, possessed in very early

times two vast cities—Babylon on the Euphrates, and

Nineveh on the Tigris. The country on the Tigris was

called Assyria; that on the Euphrates Babylonia; and

the large intervening space was commonly termed

Mesopotamia, or 'between the rivers': and this, to-

gether with Babylonia, seems to be meant in Scripture

by the land of Shinar." In B.C. 747 Babylon is indepen-

dent of Assyria—Nabonassar king; 699, Esarhaddon,

or Sennacherib, king of Assyria, takes Babylon; 677 or

675, Asaridinus, king of Babylon, invades Judah, and

makes prisoner its king, Manasseh. 625, Nabopolassar

asserts his independence of the king of Assyria; 604,

Nebuchadnezzar succeeds his father Nabopolassar;

during his reign the Babylonian empire attains its

highest splendour; 569, Nebuchadnezzar sets up the

"golden image," and becomes insane the same year;

558, Neriglissar, the Belshazzar of Scripture, king; 538,

Babylon taken, and the kingdom annexed to the Persian

empire by Cyrus; 518, Babylon revolts from Darius

Hystaspes; it is besieged and taken the following year;

331, Babylon surrenders to Alexander the Great; 324,

Alexander enters it, and commences the restoration of

its architectural greatness; 323, Alexander dies in

Babylon; 321, Seleucus Nicator is made governor; 315,

Antigonos expels Seleucus, and establishes Ptolemy, son

of Agenor, in his dignities; 312, Seleucus returns to

Babylon, which he recovers, and founds the kingdom

and dynasty of the Seleucids; 240, invaded by the

Gauls under Hierax—they are repulsed by Seleucus II.;

64, on the conquest of Syria by Pompey, Babylon falls

into the hands of the Romans; 62, Babylon forms

part of the Roman province of Syria. Many travel-

ers, amongst whom may be mentioned Rich, Ker

Porter, Layard, Frazer, Chesney, Botta, Loftus, and Rawlinson, have, by their explorations amongst the ruins of the ancient city, thrown light upon the history of Babylon. Sir Henry Rawlinson has interpreted many of the inscriptions found on various relics brought to this country. Babylonian sovereigns were: B.C. 747, Nabonassar; 733, Nadius; 731, Chinzirus; 725, Jugus; 721, Mardocempadus; 709, Archianus; 704 (interregnum); 702, Belibus; 699, Apronadius; 693, Regibulus; 692, Mesesimordachus; 688 (interregnum); 680, Asaridinus; 667, Saoduchinus; 647, Chinaladanus; 625, Nabopolassar; 604, Nebuchadnezzar; 561, Evil Merodach; 558, Belshazzar; 553, Nabonadius; 538, Cyrus takes Babylon.

2 Ki. 17. 24 king of Assyria brought. . from B.

17. 30 the men of B. made Succoth-benoth, and

20. 12 Baladan, king of B., sent letters and a

20. 14 They. . come from a far country. . from B.

20. 17 that. . in thine house. . be carried into B.

20. 18 eunuchs in the palace of the king of B.

24. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came up, and

24. 7 for the king of B. had taken from the river

24. 10 servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.

24. 11 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came against

24. 12 Jehoachin. . went out to the king of B.

24. 12 the king of B. took him in the eighth

24. 15 he carried away Jehoachin to B., and

24. 15 (those) carried he into captivity. . to B.

24. 15 them the king of B. brought captive to B.

24. 16 the king of B. made Mattaniah, king of

24. 17 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.

25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came, he

25. 6 brought him up to the king of B.

25. 7 eyes of Zedekiah. . and carried him to B.

25. 12 the nineteenth year of king. . of B.

25. 12 came. . a servant of the king of B. . unto J

25. 11 fugitives that fell away to the king of B.

25. 11 and carried the brass of them to B.

25. 13 brought them to the king of B. to Riblah

25. 20 the king of B. smote them, and slew

25. 21 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of B. had

25. 22 the captains. . heard that the king of B.



Jer. 27. 20 Which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. took  
27. 20 he carried away captive Jeconiah. to B.  
27. 22 They shall be carried to B., and there  
28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of B.  
28. 3 that Nebuchadnezzar king of B. took  
28. 3 took away. and carried them to B.  
28. 4 the captives of Judah, that went into B.  
28. 4 I will break the yoke of the king of B.  
28. 6 to bring again the vessels. from B. into  
28. 11 will I break the yoke of. king of B. from  
28. 14 may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
29. 1 had carried away. from Jerusalem to B.  
29. 3 Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto B.  
29. 3 to Nebuchadnezzar king of B. saying  
29. 4 I have caused to be carried away. unto B.  
29. 10 after seventy years be accomplished at B.  
29. 15 LORD hath raised us up prophets in B.  
29. 20 whom I have sent from Jerusalem to B.  
29. 21 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
29. 22 the captivity of Judah which (are) in B.  
29. 22 like Ahab, whom the king of B. roasted  
29. 22 therefore he sent unto us (in) B., saying  
32. 2 when the king of B.'s army besieged Jeru.  
32. 3, 4, 5 to the hand of the king of B., and  
32. 5 he shall lead Zedekiah to B., and there  
32. 28 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
34. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar king of B. fought  
34. 2 into the hand of the king of B., and him  
34. 3 shall behold the eyes of the king of B.  
34. 3 speak with thee. thou shalt go to B.  
34. 7 When the king of B.'s army fought against  
34. 21 the hand of the king of B.'s army, which  
35. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came up  
36. 29 The king of B. shall certainly come and  
37. 1 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of B. made  
37. 17 delivered into the hand of the king of B.  
37. 19 The king of B. shall not come against you  
38. 3 into the hand of the king of B.'s army  
38. 17 go forth unto the king of B.'s princes  
38. 18 go forth to the king of B.'s princes, then  
38. 22 brought forth to the king of B.'s princes  
38. 23 thou. shalt be taken by. the king of B.  
39. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. and all his  
39. 3 all the princes of the king of B. came in  
39. 3 residue of the princes of the king of B.  
39. 5 to Nebuchadnezzar king of B. to Riblah  
39. 6 the king of B. slew the sons of Zedekiah  
39. 6 the king of B. slew all the nobles of Jud.  
39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to B.  
39. 9 Nebuzar-adan. carried away captive. B.  
39. 17 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. gave charge  
39. 13 Rab-mag, and all the king of B. s princes  
39. 13 which were carried away captive unto B.  
40. 4 If. good unto thee to come with me. B.  
40. 4 if. ill unto thee to come with me into B.  
40. 5 whom the king of B. hath made governor  
40. 5 the captains. heard that the king of B.  
40. 7 them that were not carried away. to B.  
40. 9 serve the king of B., and it shall be well  
40. 11 heard that the king of B. had left a  
40. 12 whom the king of B. had made governor  
41. 18 whom the king of B. made governor in  
41. 11 Be not afraid of the king of B., of whom  
41. 3 might. carry us away captives into B.  
41. 10 I will send and take. the king of B. my  
41. 30 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
42. 2 which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. smote  
42. 13 how Nebuchadnezzar king of B. should  
42. 26 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
42. 28 which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. shall  
42. 30 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. hath taken  
50. 1 The word that the LORD spake against B  
50. 2 say, B. is taken. Bel is confounded  
50. 3 Remove out of the midst of B., and go  
50. 9 I will. cause to come up against B. an  
50. 13 every one that goeth by B. shall be  
50. 14 Put yourselves in array against B. round  
50. 16 Cut off the power from B., and him that  
50. 17 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. hath broken  
50. 18 I will punish the king of B. and his land  
50. 23 how is B. become a desolation among the  
50. 24 thou art also taken, O B., and thou wast  
50. 28 flee and escape out of the land of B., to  
50. 29 Call together the archers against B.  
50. 34 may. disquiet the inhabitants of B.  
50. 35 A sword (is) upon. the inhabitants of B.  
50. 42 against thee, O daughter of B.  
50. 43 The king of B. hath heard the report of  
50. 45 the counsel. he hath taken against B.  
50. 46 At the noise of the taking of B. the earth  
51. 1 Behold, I will raise up against B. and  
51. 2 will send unto B. sanners, that shall  
51. 6 Flee out of the midst of B., and deliver  
51. 7 B. (hath been) a golden cup in the LORD's  
51. 8 B. is suddenly fallen and destroyed  
51. 9 We would have healed B., but she is not  
51. 11 for his device (is) against B., to destroy it  
51. 12 the standard upon the walls of B.  
51. 12 spake against the inhabitants of B.  
51. 24 I will render unto B. and to all the  
51. 29 performed against B., to make the. of B.  
51. 30 The mighty men of B. have forborne to  
51. 30 to shew the king of B. that his city is  
51. 33 The daughter of B. (is) like a threshing  
51. 34 Nebuchadnezzar the king of B. hath  
51. 34 The violence done to me. (he) upon B.  
51. 35 B. shall become heaps, a dwelling place  
51. 37 how is B. become an astonishment among  
51. 42 The sea is come up upon B.: she is  
51. 42 I will punish Bel in B., and I will bring  
51. 44 yea, the wall of B. shall fall  
51. 47 do judgment upon the. images of B.

Jer. 51. 48 all that (is) therein, shall sing for B.  
51. 49 As B. (hath caused) the slain of Israel to  
51. 49 at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth  
51. 53 Though B. should mount up to heaven  
51. 54 A sound of cry. from B., and great  
51. 55 Because the LORD hath spoiled B., and  
51. 56 because the spoiler is come upon B., and  
51. 58 The broad walls of B. shall be utterly  
51. 59 when he went with Zedekiah. into B. in  
51. 60 all the evil that should come upon B.  
51. 60 these words that are written against B.  
51. 61 When thou comest to B., and shalt see  
51. 64 Thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from  
52. 3 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.  
52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came, he and  
52. 9 carried him up unto the king of B. to Rib.  
52. 10 the king of B. slew the sons of Zedekiah  
52. 11 the king of B. bound him in chains, and  
52. 11 carried him to B. and put him in prison  
52. 12 nineteenth. Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
52. 12 served the king of B. into Jerusalem  
52. 15 that fell to the king of B., and the rest of  
52. 17 Chaldeans. carried all the brass. to B.  
52. 26 and brought them to the king of B. to  
52. 27 the king of B. smote them, and put them  
52. 31 Evil-merodach king of B. in the (first) year  
52. 32 above the throne of the kings. in B.  
52. 34 a. diet given him of the king of B.  
Eze. 12. 13 I will bring him to B. (to) the land of the  
17. 12 Behold, the king of B. is come to Jeru  
17. 12 taken. and led them with him to B.  
17. 16 with him in the midst of B. he shall die  
17. 20 I will bring him to B., and will plead with  
19. 9 they. brought him to the king of B.  
21. 19 that the sword of the king of B. may come  
21. 21 the king of B. stood at the parting of the  
24. 2 the king of B. set himself against Jeru.  
26. 7 bring. Nebuchadnezzar king of B. a king  
29. 18 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. caused his army  
29. 19 the land. unto Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
30. 10 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.  
30. 24 strengthen the arms of the king of B.  
30. 25 strengthen the arms of the king of B.  
30. 25 my sword into the hand of the king of B.  
32. 11 The sword of the king of B. shall come  
Dan. 1. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar king of B. unto Jer  
2. 12 and. to destroy all the wise (men) of B.  
2. 14 gone forth to slay the wise (men) of B.  
2. 18 should not perish with the (men) of B.  
2. 24 ordained to destroy the wise (men) of B.  
2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of B.: bring me  
2. 48 ruler over the whole province of B.  
2. 48 governors over all the wise (men) of B.  
2. 49 he set Shadrach. over. the province of B.  
3. 1 the plain of Dura, in the province of B.  
3. 12 thou hast set over. the province of B.  
3. 30 promoted Shadrach. in the province of B.  
4. 6 bring in all the wise (men) of B. before me  
4. 29 walked in the palace of the kingdom of B.  
4. 30 Is not this great B., that I have built for  
5. 7 spake, and said to the wise (men) of B.  
7. 1 the first year of Belshazzar king of B.  
Mic. 4. 10 thou shalt go. to B.: there shalt thou  
Zech. 2. 7 Zion. dwellst (with) the daughter of B.  
6. 10 Take of (them). which are come from B.  
Matt. 1. 11 the time they were carried away to B.  
1. 12 after they were brought to B. Jeconias  
1. 17 David until the carrying away into B.  
1. 17 from the carrying away into B. unto Christ  
Acts 7. 43 and I will carry you away beyond B.  
1 Pe. 5. 13 The (church that is) at B. elected together  
Rev. 14. 8 followed another angel saying. B. is fallen  
16. 19 great B. came in remembrance before God  
17. 5 upon her forehead. a name. B. the Great  
18. 2 he cried. saying. B. the great is fallen  
18. 10 Alas, alas that great city B., that mighty  
18. 21 with violence shall that great city B.

**BA-BY-LO-NI-ANS**, בְּבִלְיָא, sons of Babel.  
The inhabitants of Babylonia, a district of country along the Euphrates.

Ezra 4. 9 Then (wrote) Rehum. the B., the Susa.  
Eze. 23. 15 after the manner of the B. of Chaldea  
23. 17 the B. came to her into the bed of love  
23. 23 the B., and all the Chaldeans, Pekod

**BA-BY-LON-ISH**, שִׁנְאִי belonging to Shinar.

Anything pertaining to Shinar

Josh. 7. 21 Isaw among the spoils a goodly B. garment

**BA'-CA**, בְּקָא weeping.

A valley near Jerusalem, and the valley of Rephaim, whose exact locality is uncertain. A valley of the same name may still be found in the Sinaitic district—the Wady-el-Baka. The Targum renders it "Gebenna," that is, the "Ge-Hinnom" or ravine below Mount Zion. This locality accords well with the mention of Baccam "tears," in 2 Sa. 5. 23.

Psa. 84. 6 passing through the valley of B. make

**BACH-RITE**, בְּחֵרִי belonging to Becher.

Patronymic of the family of Becher, one of Ephraim, B.C. 1700.

Nun 26. 35 sons of Ephraim. the family of the B.

**BACK**—

1. **Back, backward, behind**, אַחֲרֵי *achor*.

2 Sa. 1. 22 the bow of Jonathan turned not back  
Psa. 9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back  
35. 4 let them be turned back and brought to  
44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the  
44. 18 Our heart is not turned back, neither  
56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back

Psa. 114. 3 The sea. fled: Jordan was driven back  
114. 5 thou Jordan, (that) thou wast driven back  
129. 5 them all be confounded and turned back  
Isa. 42. 17 they shall be turned back, they shall  
50. 1 not rebellious, neither turned away back  
Jer. 38. 22 mire, (and) they are turned away back  
47. 5 dismayed (and) turned away back  
Lam. 1. 13 hath spread a net. hath turned me back  
2. 3 he hath drawn back his right hand  
Eze. 8. 10 with their backs toward the temple of

2. **Behind**, אַחֲרָי *achar*. [See **BACK** from.]

Zeph. 1. 6 And them that are turned back from the

3. **The back**, גַּב *gab*.

Psa. 129. 3 The plowers plowed upon my back  
Eze. 10. 12 and their backs, and their hands, and their  
Dan. 7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings

4. **The back (of a person)**, נֶפֶשׁ *nav*.

1 Ki. 14. 9 and hast cast me behind thy back  
Neh. 9. 26 and cast thy law behind their backs  
Prov. 10. 13 but a rod (is) for the back of him that is  
19. 20 and stripes for the back of fools  
26. 3 for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back  
Isa. 38. 17 hast cast all my sins behind thy back  
50. 6 I gave my back to the smiters  
Eze. 23. 35 and cast me behind thy back

5. **Hence! yonder! beyond!** הֲלָהָה *haleah*.

Gen. 19. 9 And they said, Stand back. And they

6. **The neck**, עֵרֶךְ *oreph*.

Exod. 23. 27 make all thine enemies turn (their) backs

Josh. 7. 8 when Israel turneth their back before

7. 12 (but) turned (their) backs before their

2 Ch. 29. 6 away their faces. turned (their) backs

Jer. 2. 27 for they have turned (their) back unto

18. 17 I will shew them the back, and not the

32. 33 And they have turned unto me the back

48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back

7. **The shoulder**, שֵׁכֶם *shekem*.

1 Sa. 10. 9 when he had turned his back to go from

Psa. 21. 12 shalt thou make them turn (their) back

8. **The back (of a person)**, πῶτος ὀλως.

Rom. 11. 10 and bow down their back alway

9. **Back, backward, behind**, (εἰς τὸ) ὀπίσω *opiso*.

Matt. 24. 18 which is in the field return back to

Mark. 13. 16 let him that is in the field not turn back

Luke 9. 62 No man. looking back, is fit for the

17. 31 let him likewise not return back

John 6. 66 (time) many of his disciples went back

20. 14 she turned herself back, and saw Jesus

[See also, Bring, bringing, brought, colt, carry,

come, draw drive, go, gone, hold, horseback,

keep, kept, look, return, scroll, send, sent,

slide, take, turn, turned.]

**BACK again**—

**Backward**, אַחֲרָיָה *achorannith*.

1 Ki. 18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again

**BACK from**—

**From behind**, מֵאַחֲרָי *me-achare*.

Zeph. 1. 6 And them that are turned back from the

**BACK part**—

**Back part**, אַחֲרֵי *achor*.

Exod. 33. 23 and thou shalt see my back parts

**BACKBITE**, to—

**To use the feet (as a talebearer)**, רָגַל *ragol*.

Psa. 15. 3 He (that) backbiteth not with his tongue

**BACKBITER**—

One who speaks against, καταλαλος *katalalos*.

Rom. 1. 30 Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful

**BACKBITING**—

1. **A secret thing**, סֵתֶר *sether*.

Prov. 25. 23 (doth) an angry countenance a backbiting

2. **A talking against**, καταλαλία *katalalia*.

2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates. backbitings

**BACKBONE**—

**Wood, spine, firm part**, עֵצֶה *etseh*.

Lev. 3. 9 shall he take off hard by the backbone

**BACKSIDE**—

1. **Back part**, אַחֲרֵי *achor*.

Exod. 26. 12 shall hang over the backside of the

2. **Behind, back part**, אַחֲרָי *achar*.

Exod. 3. 1 he led the flock to the backside of the

**BACKSIDE, on the**—

**From the back, from behind**, ὀπισθεν *opisthen*.

Rev. 5. 1 book written within and (on the backside)

**BACKSLIDER**—

**To go back**, שׁוּב *sug*.

Prov. 14. 14 The backslider in heart shall be filled

**BACKSLIDING**—

1. **A turning back or away**, מְשׁוּבָה *meshubah*.

Jer. 2. 10 and thy backsliding shall reprove thee

3. 6 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding

3. 8 whereby backsliding Israel committed

3. 11 The backsliding Israel hath justified

3. 12 Return. thou backsliding Israel, saith the

3. 22 ye backsliding. I will heal. backslidings

5. 6 (and) their backslidings are increased

8. 5 slidden back by a perpetual backsliding?



- Jer. 14. 7 for our backslidings are many; we have  
 Hos. 11. 7 And my people are bent to backsliding  
 14. 4 I will heal their backsliding, I will love  
 2. One turning back, שֹׁבֵב, שֹׁבֵב, *shobeb, shobeb*.  
 Jer. 3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the  
 3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I  
 31. 22 How long wilt thou... O thou backsliding  
 49. 4 O backsliding daughter? that trusted in  
 3. To turn round, be refractory, קָדַר *savar*.  
 Hos. 4. 16 Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer

## BACKWARD —

1. Backward, אָחֹר, *achor*.  
 Gen. 49. 17 so that his rider shall fall backward  
 Job 23. 8 and backward, but I cannot perceive him  
 Psa. 40. 14 let them be driven backward and put to  
 70. 2 let them be turned backward, and put to  
 Isa. 1. 4 a people... they are gone away backward  
 28. 13 that they might go, and fall backward  
 44. 25 that turneth wise (men) backward, and  
 59. 14 And judgment is turned away backward  
 Jer. 7. 24 and went backward, and not forward  
 15. 6 hast forsaken me... art gone backward  
 Lam. 1. 1 yea, she sigheth, and turneth backward  
 2. Backward, אָחֹרָנִית, *achorannith*.  
 Gen. 9. 23 and went backward, and covered the  
 9. 23 and their faces (were) backward, and they  
 1 Sa. 4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward  
 10. 10 let the shadow return backward ten  
 20. 11 brought the shadow ten degrees backward  
 Isa. 38. 1 I will bring again the shadow... backward  
 3. To the back parts, *eis ta opiso eis ta opiso*.  
 John 18. 6 I (he), they went backward, and fell to

## BAD —

1. Base, bad, בָּאִישׁ, *biush* (true reading בָּאִישׁ).  
 Ezra 4. 12 building the rebellious and the bad city  
 2. Evil, רָע, *ra*.  
 Gen. 24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee bad or good  
 31. 24 that thou speak not... either good or bad  
 37. 23 that thou speak not... either good or bad  
 Lev. 27. 10 good for a bad, or a bad for a good  
 27. 12 shall value it, whether it be good or bad  
 27. 14 estimate it, whether it be good or bad  
 27. 33 shall not search whether it be good or bad  
 Num. 13. 19 the land (is)... whether it (be) good or bad  
 24. 13 to do (either) good or bad of mine own  
 1 Sa. 13. 22 Absalom spake... neither good nor bad  
 14. 17 so (is)... the king to discern good and bad  
 1 Ki. 3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad  
 3. Bad, κακός *kakos*.  
 2 Co. 5. 10 according to that... whether... good or [bad]  
 4. Evil, πονηρός *ponēros*.  
 Matt 22. 10 as they found, both bad and good: and  
 5. Rotten, putrid, σαπρός *sapros*.  
 Matt 13. 48 good into vessels, but cast the bad away

## BAD, to be so —

- From badness, מְרָעָה *me-roa*.  
 Jer. 24. 1 could not be eaten, they were so bad

## BADGER —

- Badger or dark red coloured object, תַּחַשׁ *tachash*.  
 Exod. 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins  
 26. 14 and covering above (of) badgers' skins  
 35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins  
 35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skins  
 36. 19 and a covering (of) badgers' skins above  
 39. 34 the covering of badgers' skins, and the  
 Num. 4. 6 put thereon... covering of badgers' skins  
 8 cover... with a covering of badgers' skins  
 10 within... covering of badgers' skins, and  
 11 cover it with a covering of badgers' skins  
 12 cover... with a covering of badgers' skins  
 14 spread... a covering of badgers' skins  
 25 the covering of the badgers' skins that (is)  
 Eze. 16. 10 and shod thee with badgers' skin, and I

## BADNESS —

- Evil, badness, רָעָה *raa*.  
 Gen. 41. 19 such... I never saw... for badness

## BAG —

1. Bag, purse, חַרְיִים *charitim*.  
 1 Ki. 5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags  
 2. Cup, כִּס *kis*.  
 Deut. 25. 13 Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers  
 Prov. 16. 11 all the weights of the bag (are) his work  
 Isa. 46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and  
 Mic. 6. 11 and with the bag of deceitful weights?  
 3. Vessel, instrument, כֵּלִי *keli*.  
 1 Sa. 17. 40 and put them in... shepherd's bag which  
 17. 49 And David put his hand in his bag  
 4. Bundle, צֶרֶר *tsorer*.  
 Job 14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag  
 Prov. 7. 20 He hath taken a bag of money with him  
 Hag 1. 6 earneth wages (to put it) into a bag with  
 5. That into which a thing is cast, βαλάντιον.  
 Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not  
 6. Where the tongues of wind instruments are put, γλωσσόκομον *glossokomon*.  
 John 12. 6 because he was a thief, and had the bag  
 13. 29 some... thought, because Judas had the bag

## BAGS, to put up in —

- To bind up, צָר *tsur*.  
 2 Ki. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money  
 BA-HA-RU-MITE, בְּחֻמֵּי. [See BARHUMITE.]  
 Patronymic of one of David's thirty valiant men.  
 1 Ch. 11. 33 Azmaveth the B., Eliahba the Shaalbonite  
 BA-HU'-RIM, בְּחֻרִים *low grounds*.  
 A village on the road leading up from the valley of the  
 Jordan to Jerusalem.  
 2 Sa. 3. 16 her husband went... behind her to B.  
 16. 5 when King David came to B., behold  
 17. 18 they... came to a man's house in B., which  
 19. 16 a Benjamite, which (was) of B., hasted  
 1 Ki. 2. 8 a Benjamite of B., which cursed me with

BA'-JITH, בֵּיתֵי *house*.

This word occurs frequently in the names of towns, but is in this one passage used absolutely, and left untranslated as the name of a place. In the original text it has the article, "the house," not referring to a place of this name, but to "The House" or temple of the gods of Moab, as opposed to the "high places" in the same sentence.

Isa. 15. 1 He is gone up to B., and to Dibon, the

BAK-BAK'-KAR, בִּקְקָר *diligent searcher*.

A Levite who came up from exile, B.C. 445.  
 1 Ch. 9. 15 [of the Levites]... B., Heresh, and Galal

BAK-BUK, בִּקְבֹּק *waste, hollow*.

Ancestor of the Nethinims who returned from exile, B.C. 536.

Eze. 2. 51 children of B., the children of Hakupha  
 Neh. 7. 53 children of B., the children of Hakupha

BAK-BUK'-IAH, בִּקְבֹּקִיָּה *wasted by Jah*.

A Levite of Asaph's family, and second leader in the temple worship of the exile, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 17 B. the second among his brethren, and  
 12. 9 B. and Unni, their brethren, (were) over  
 12. 25 Mattathiah, and B... porters keeping the

## BAKE, to —

1. To bake, אָפָה *aphah*.  
 Gen. 19. 3 and did bake unleavened bread  
 Exod. 12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough  
 16. 23 bake (that) which ye will bake... and seethe  
 Lev. 24. 5 take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes  
 26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one  
 1 Sa. 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof  
 Isa. 44. 15 he kindleth (it), and baketh bread; yea  
 44. 10 also I have baked bread upon the coals  
 Eze. 46. 20 where they shall bake the meat offering  
 2. To boil, cook, בָּשָׂה *bashal*, 3.  
 Num. 11. 8 and baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of  
 2 Sa. 13. 8 and made cakes... and did bake the cakes  
 3. To bake cakes, אָפָה *ug*.  
 Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt bake it with dung that cometh

## BAKE MEATS —

Food, work of a baker, אֶפְסָה *[maaku]*.  
 Gen. 40. 17 of all manner of bakemeats for Pharaoh

## BAKEN —

1. Anything baken, אֶפְסָה *maapheh*.  
 Lev. 2. 4 an oblation... baken in the oven  
 2. To mingle, dip, רָבַב *rabab*, 6.  
 Lev. 6. 21 (when it is) baken, thou shalt bring it in

## BAKEN, to be —

To be baken, אָפָה *aphah*, 2.  
 Lev. 6. 17 It shall not be baken with leaven. I have  
 7. 9 all the meat offering that is baken in the  
 23. 17 they shall be baken with leaven... the first

## BAKEN pieces —

Baken or dried pieces, תַּפְסִינִים *[tuphinim]*.  
 Lev. 6. 21 the baken pieces of the meat offering

## BAKEN on the coals —

Burning coals, hot stones, רֵצִיפִים *retsaphim*.  
 1 Ki. 19. 6 and, behold... a cake baken on the coals

## BAKER —

- To bake, אָפָה *aphah*.  
 Gen. 40. 1 (his) baker had offended their lord the  
 2 was wroth... against the chief of the bakers  
 40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of  
 40. 16 When the chief baker saw that the  
 40. 20 lifted up the head... of the chief baker  
 40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker: as Joseph  
 41. 10 put me in ward... and the chief baker  
 1 Sa. 8. 13 they take your daughters... (to be) bakers  
 Jer. 37. 21 a piece of bread out of the bakers' street  
 Hos. 7. 4 as an oven heated by the baker, (who)  
 7. 6 their baker sleepeth all the night; in the

BAL'-AAM, בָּלְעָם *a pilgrim or lord of the people*.  
 Son of Beor, a Midianite prophet. He resided at Pethor, a city of Mesopotamia, as he himself tells us, he was "brought from Aram out of the mountains of the East." B.C. 1452.

- Num. 22. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto B.  
 22. 7 they came unto B., and spake unto him  
 22. 8 the princes of Moab abode with B.  
 22. 9 God came unto B. and said, What men  
 22. 10 B. said unto God, Balak the son of

- Num. 22. 12 God said unto B., Thou shalt not go  
 22. 13 B. rose up in the morning, and said  
 22. 14 the princes of Moab... said, B. refuseth to  
 22. 16 they came to B., and said to him, Thus  
 22. 18 B. answered and said unto the servants  
 22. 20 God came unto B. at night, and said  
 22. 21 B. rose up in the morning, and saddled  
 22. 23 B. smote the ass, to turn her into the way  
 22. 25 crushed B.'s foot against the wall: and  
 22. 27 she fell down under B.: and B.'s anger  
 22. 28 she said unto B., What have I done unto  
 22. 29 B. said unto the ass, Because thou hast  
 22. 30 the ass said unto B., (Am) not I thine ass  
 22. 31 Then the LORD opened the eyes of B., and  
 22. 34 And B. said unto the angel of the LORD, I  
 22. 35 the angel of the LORD said unto B., Go  
 22. 35 So B. went with the princes of Balak  
 22. 36 And when Balak heard that B. was come  
 22. 37 And Balak said unto B., Did I not  
 22. 38 And B. said unto Balak, Lo, I am come  
 22. 39 And B. went with Balak, and they came  
 22. 40 Balak offered oxen... and sent to B., and  
 22. 41 Balak took B., and brought him up into  
 22. 1 And B. said unto Balak, Build me here  
 22. 2 And Balak did as B. had spoken; and  
 22. 3 B. offered on (every) altar a bullock and  
 22. 4 God met B.: and he said unto him, I have  
 22. 5 And the LORD put a word in B.'s mouth  
 22. 11 And Balak said unto B., What hast thou  
 22. 16 And the LORD met B., and put a word in  
 22. 25 And Balak said unto B., Neither curse  
 22. 26 But B. answered and said unto Balak  
 22. 27 And Balak said unto B., Come, I pray  
 22. 28 And Balak brought B. unto the top of P.  
 22. 29 B. said unto Balak, Build me here seven  
 22. 30 And Balak did as B. had said, and offered  
 22. 1 when B. saw that it pleased the LORD to  
 22. 2 B. lifted up his eyes, and he saw Israel  
 22. 3, 15 B. the son of Beor hath said, and the  
 22. 10 Balak's anger was kindled against B.  
 22. 10 Balak said unto B., I called thee to curse  
 22. 12 B. said unto Balak, Spake I not also  
 22. 25 B. rose up, and went and returned to his  
 31. 8 B. also the son of Beor they slew with  
 31. 16 caused... Israel, through the counsel of B.  
 Deut. 3. 4 because they hired against thee B. the  
 23. 5 LORD thy God would not hearken unto B.  
 Jos. 13. 22 B. also the son of Beor, the soothsayer  
 9 Balak... sent and called B. the son of  
 10 But I would not hearken unto B.; there  
 Neh. 13. 2 Because they... hired B. against them  
 Mic. 6. 5 O my people, remember... what B. (the)  
 2 Pe. 2. 15 are... following the way of B. (the son)  
 Jude 11 ran greedily after the error of B. for  
 Rev. 2. 14 there them that hold the doctrine of B.

## BA'-LAC, βαλακ, the Greek form of בָּלְעָם.

Rev. 2. 14 Balaam who taught B. to cast a stumbling

BA'-LA'-DAN, בָּלְעָם *having power*.

Father of Merodach (or Berodach) Baladan, king of Babylon in the time of Hezekiah king of Judah.

2 Ki. 20. 12 Berodach-baladan, the son of B., king of  
 Isa. 39. 1 Merodach-baladan, the son of B., king of

BA'-LAH, בָּלָה *withered, old*.

A city of Simeon, called Bilhah in 1 Ch. 4. 29.

Josh. 19. 3 [they had in their inheritance]... B., and

BA'-LAK, בָּלָק *void, empty, waster*.

King of Moab, and son of Zippor, at the time Israel were bringing their journeyings to a close. He hired Balaam to curse Israel when they were in his territory. B.C. 1452.

- Num. 22. 2 B. the son of Zippor saw all that  
 22. 4 B. the son of Zippor... king of the Moab.  
 22. 7 spake unto him the words of B.  
 22. 10 B. the son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath  
 22. 13 Balaam... said unto the princes of B.  
 22. 14 the princes of Moab... went unto B., and  
 22. 15 B. sent yet again princes, more, and  
 22. 16 Thus saith B. the son of Zippor, Let  
 22. 18 Balaam answered... unto the serv. of B. If B  
 22. 35 So Balaam went with the princes of B.  
 22. 36 when B. heard that Balaam was  
 22. 37 B. said unto Balaam, Did I not  
 22. 38 Balaam said unto B., Lo, I am come  
 22. 39 Balaam went with B., and they came  
 22. 40 B. offered oxen and sheep, and sent  
 22. 41 B. took Balaam, and brought him up  
 22. 1 Balaam said unto B., Build me here seven  
 22. 2 B. did as Balaam had spoken; and  
 22. 3 B. and Balaam offered on (every) altar a  
 22. 3 Balaam said unto B., Stand by thy  
 22. 5 Return unto B., and thus thou shalt  
 22. 7 B. the king of Moab hath brought me  
 22. 11 B. said unto Balaam, What hast thou  
 22. 13 B. said unto him, Come, I pray thee  
 22. 15 he said unto B., Stand here by thy burnt  
 22. 16 Go again unto B., and say thus  
 22. 17 B. said unto him, What hath the LORD  
 22. 18 Rise up, B., and hear; hearken unto me  
 22. 25 B. said unto Balaam, Neither cause them  
 22. 26 Balaam answered and said unto B.  
 22. 27 B. said unto Balaam, Come, I pray thee  
 22. 28 B. brought Balaam unto the top of Peor  
 22. 29 Balaam said unto B., Build me here  
 22. 30 B. did as Balaam had said, and offered  
 22. 10 B.'s anger was kindled against Balaam  
 22. 10 B. said unto Balaam, I called thee to



Num. 24. 12 Balaam said unto B., Spake I not also  
24. 13 If B. would give me his house full of  
24. 25 to his place, and B. also went his way  
Josh. 24. 9 Then B. the son of Zippor, king of Moab  
Judg. 11. 25 And now (art) thou anything better than B.  
Mic. 6. 5 O my people, remember now what B.

**BALANCE**

*Stalk, cane, קנה ganah.*

Isa. 46. 6 and weigh silver in the balance, (and)

**BALANCES**

*Pair of balances, מאזנים moznayim.*

Lev. 19. 36 Just balances, just weights, ■ just  
Job 6. 2 calamity laid in the balances together!  
37 6 Let me be weighed in an even balance  
Psa. 62. 9 to be laid in the balance, they (are)  
Prov. 11. 1 A false balance (is) abomination to the  
16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the  
20. 23 and a false balance (is) not good  
Isa. 40. 12 weighed the mountains. in a balance?  
40. 15 counted as the small dust of the balance  
Jer. 32. 10 weighed. the money in the balances  
Eze. 5. 1 then take thee balances to weigh, and  
45. 10 Ye shall have just balances, and a just  
Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed in the balances, and  
Hos. 12. 7 the balances of deceit (are) in his hand  
Amos 8. 5 and falsifying the balances by deceit?  
Mic. 6. 11 count (them) pure with the. balances

**BALANCES, pair of**

*Yoke, cross bar, צרצף zugos.*

Rev. 6. 5 and he. had a pair of balances in his

**BALANCINGS**

*Poizings, balancings, מִשְׁכָּלִים miphals.*

Job 37. 16 Dost thou know the balancings of the

**BALD**

1. *Bald (in the back of head), קרָח gereach.*

Lev. 13. 40 hair is fallen off his head, he (is) bald

2. *Baldness, קִרְחָה qorchah.*

Jer. 48. 37 every head (shall be) bald, and every

**BALD forehead**

*Bald (in front of head), קִבְחָה gabbachath.*

Lev. 13. 42 or bald forehead, a white reddish sore  
13. 42 leprosy sprung up in. his bald forehead  
13. 43 or in his bald forehead, as the leprosy

**BALD head**

1. *Bald (in back of head), קרָח gereach.*

2 Ki. 2. 23 thou bald head; go up, thou bald head

2. *Bald spot, baldness, קִרְחָה qorchath.*

Lev. 13. 42 And if there be in the bald head, or  
13. 42 a leprosy, sprung up in his bald head  
13. 43 (be) white reddish in his bald head

**BALD, made**

*To be made bald, קָרַח qarach, 6.*

Eze. 29. 18 every head. made bald. every shoulder

**BALD, to make**

*To make bald, קָרַח qarach.*

Mic. 1. 16 Make thee bald, and poll thee for thy

**BALD, to make (one's) self**

1. *To become bald, קָרַח qarach, 2.*

Jer. 16. 6 nor make themselves bald for them

2. *To be made bald, קָרַח qarach, 6.*

Eze. 27. 31 they shall make themselves utterly bald

**BALDNESS**

*Baldness (in back of head), קִרְחָה qorchah.*

Lev. 21. 5 They shall not make baldness upon their  
Deut. 14. 5 nor make any baldness between your  
Isa. 3. 24 and instead of well set hair baldness  
15 2 on all their heads. baldness  
22. 12 and to baldness, and to girding with  
Jer. 47. 5 Baldness is come upon Gaza; Ashkelon  
Eze. 7. 18 and baldness upon all their heads  
Amos 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth. baldness  
Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle

**BALL**

*Ball, any thing round, דור dur.*

Isa. 22. 18 violently turn and toss thee (like) ■ ball

**BALM**

*Balsam, a medicinal gum, צרי, צרי tseri.*

Gen. 37. 25 their camels bearing spicery and balm  
43. 11 carry. the man a present, ■ little balm  
Jer. 8. 22 no balm in Gilead; (is there) no physician  
46. 11 Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O  
51. 8 howl for her; take balm for her pain, if  
Eze. 27. 17 Pannag, and honey, and oil, and balm

**BA'-MAH, קִמָּה high place.**

Used in Ezekiel as the name of the places in which Israel offered sacrifices to idols.

Eze. 20. 29 the name thereof (is) called B. unto this

**BA'-MOTH, קִמּוֹת high places.**

A city on the N. side of the Arnon, which had belonged to the Moabites, but was taken from them by Sihon. It is thought to be the Bamoth-baal of Josh. 13. 17.

Num. 21. 19 and from Nahaliel to B.

21. 20 from B. (in) the valley, that (is) in the

**BA-MOTH BA'-AL, קִמּוֹת קַדְשֵׁי high places of Baal.**

A town of Moab taken by Sihon. but afterwards ■ city of Reuben. It is probably the Bamoth of Num. 21. 19. Josh. 13. 17 Dibon, and B., and Beth-baal-meon

**BAND**

1. *Band, bond, fetter, אֶסֶר esur.*

Judg. 15. 14 and his bands loosed from off his hands  
Eccl. 7. 26 heart (is) snares. her hands. bands  
Dan. 4. 15 even with a band of iron and brass  
4. 23 even with a band of iron and brass

2. *A troop (of men), גִּדּוּד gedud.*

2 Sa. 4. 2 two men (that were) captains of bands  
1 Ki. 11. 24 became captain over a band, when David  
2 Ki. 6. 23 So the bands of Syria came no more into  
13. 20 And the bands of the Moabites invaded  
13. 21 that, behold, they spied a band  
24. 2 And the LORD sent against him bands of  
24. 2 and bands of the children of Ammon, and  
1 Ch. 7. 4 And with them. bands of soldiers  
12. 18 and made them captains of the band  
12. 21 they helped David against the band

3. *Cord, rope, חֶבֶל chebel.*

Psa. 119. 61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me

4. *Thick bands, wreathen cords, אֶבֶר aboth.*

Job 39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band  
Mark. 3. 25 But thou. behold, they shall put bands  
4. 8 And, behold, I will lay bands upon thee  
Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords. with bands of

5. *Head, detachment, רֹאשׁ rosh.*

1 Ch. 12. 23 these. the numbers of the bands

Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and

6. *Lip, edge, שֵׁפָה saphah.*

Exod. 39. 23 ■ band round about the hole

7. *A band, body of men at arms, σπεῖρα speira.*

Matt. 27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band  
Mark. 15. 16 and they call together the whole band  
John 18. 12 Then the band and the captain. took J  
Acts 10. 1 centurion of the band called the Italian  
21. 31 came unto the chief captain of the band  
27. 1 Julius, a centurion of Augustus' band

**BAND of men**

1. *A troop (of men), גִּדּוּד gedud.*

2 Ch. 22. 2 for the band of men. had slain all the

2. *Strength, might, force, חַיִּיל chayil.*

1 Sa. 10. 26 there went with him a band of men

3. *Band, body of men at arms, σπεῖρα speira.*

John 18. 3 having received a band. and officers

**BAND of soldiers**

*Strength, might, force, חַיִּיל chayil.*

Eze. 8. 22 to require of the king ■ band of soldiers

**BAND together, to**

*To make a gathering, ποιεῖν συνστροφὴν [poieō].*

Acts 23. 12 certain of the Jews banded together

**BANDS, חֲבִלִּים chobelim.**

Symbolic name given to one of two staves which symbolised the Lord's covenant with the seed of Jacob, and the brotherhood of Israel and Judah.

Zech. 11. 7 one I called Beauty. the other I called B  
11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff. B., that I

**BANDS**

1. *Wings, corps, אֶפְסִים agappim.*

Eze. 12. 14 I will scatter. all his bands  
17. 21 all his fugitives with all his bands shall  
38. 6 Gomer, and all his bands: the house of  
38. 6 house of Togamah. and all his bands  
38. 6 thou, and all thy bands, and many people  
38. 22 I will rain upon him. and upon his bands  
39. 4 thou, and all thy bands, and the people

2. *Bands, pains, חֲרָצוֹת chartsuboth.*

Psa. 73. 4 For. no bands in their death: but their  
Isa. 58. 6 to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo

3. *Bar, מוֹתָה motah.*

Lev. 26. 13 I have broken the bands of your yoke  
Eze. 34. 27 I have broken the bands of their yoke

4. *Band, fetter, מוֹסֵר moser.*

Job 39. 5 who hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?  
Psa. 2. 3 Let us break their bands asunder, and  
107. 14 and brake their bands in sunder  
Isa. 28. 22 lest your bands be made strong: for I  
52. 2 loose thyself from the bands of thy neck  
Jer. 2. 20 broken thy yoke. burst thy bands

5. *Drawings together, מוֹשְׁכוֹת moshechoth.*

Job 38. 31 Canst thou. loose the bands of Orion?

6. *Camp, מַחֲנֶה machaneh.*

Gen. 32. 7 he divided the people. into two bands  
32. 10 and now I am become two bands

7. *Band, fetter, δεσμός desmos.*

Luke 8. 29 he brake the bands, and was driven of  
Acts 16. 26 and every one's bands were loosed  
22. 33 he loosed him from (his) [bands]

8. *Band for yoking together, ζευκτήρια zeuktēria.*

Acts 27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoisted up

9. *What binds together, σύνδεσμος sundesmos.*

Col. 2. 19 the body by joints and bands having

10. *To halve, divide, חָצַץ chatsats.*

Prov. 30. 27 yet go they forth all of them by bands

**BA'-NI, בְּנֵי posterity.**

1 A Gadite, and one of David's thirty vallant men, B. C. 1048.  
2 Sa. 23. 36 B. the Gadite

2. An Aaronite, a descendant of Marari, B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 6. 46 Amzi, the son of B., the son of Shamer

3. A descendant of Pharez, son of Judah, B. C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 4 Imri, the son of B., of the children of P.

4. Father of some of those who went up from Babylon with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 10 children of B., six hundred forty and two  
(In Neh. 7. 15, the name is given as Binnui.)

Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of B., Meshullam, Malluch

5 One whose descendants had taken strange wives during the exile, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 34 Of the sons of B.; Maadai, Amram, and

6. A descendant of No. 5, who had taken ■ strange

wife, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 38 And B., Binnui, Shimel.

7. A Levite whose son repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem, B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 17 After him repaired. the son of B.

8. 7 Also Jeshua, and B., and Sherebiah

9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs. B.

9. 5 the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, B.

8. A Levite who regulated the devotions of the people after Ezra had read the book of the law to them, B.C. 445.

Neh. 9. 4 of the Levites. Bunni, Sherebiah, B., and

10. 13 [And their brethren] Hodijah B., Beninu

9. A chief man or family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 The chief of the people. Zattu, B.

10. A Levite whose son was overseer of the Levites at Jerusalem after the exile. [The same perhaps as No. 7 or 8], B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 22 The overseer. Uzzi the son of B.

**BANISHED**

*To be driven or forced away, נָדַח nadach, 2.*

2 Sa. 14. 13 doth not fetch home again his banished

14. 14 that his banished be not expelled from

**BANISHMENT**

*Rooting out, שְׁרוּשׁוּ sheroshu.*

Ezra 7. 26 whether. unto death, or to banishment

**BANISHMENT, מַדּוּחִים of**

*Causes of being driven away, מַדּוּחִים madduchim.*

Lam. 2. 14 false burdens and causes of banishment

**BANK**

1. *Banks or cuttings out by water, קָדָה gadah.*

Josh. 3. 15 Jordan overfloweth all his banks all the

4. 18 and flowed over all his banks, as. before

Isa. 8. 7 channels, and go over all his banks

2. *Banks, cuttings, קָדָה gadah, קָדָה gadah.*

1 Ch. 12. 15 when it had overflowed all his banks

3. *Any thing raised up on high, סֹלֶלֶת solelah.*

2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank against the city

2 Ki. 19. 32 He shall not. cast a bank against it

Isa. 37. 33 He shall not. cast a bank against ■

4. *Lip, edge, שֵׁפָה saphah.*

Gen. 41. 17 I stood upon the bank of the river

Deut. 4. 48 by the bank of the river Arnon

Josh. 12. 2 upon the bank of the river Arnon

13. 9 upon the bank of the river Arnon

13. 16 on the bank of the river Arnon

2 Ki. 2. 13 and stood by the bank of Jordan

Eze. 47. 7 at the bank of the river. very many trees

47. 12 by the river upon the bank thereof

Dan. 12. 5 the one on this side of the bank

12. 5 the other on that side of the bank

5. *Table (for dining or business), τράπεζα trapeza.*

Luke 19. 23 gavest not thou my money into the bank

**BANNER**

1. *Banner, standard, דָּגֵל degel.*

Song 2. 4 and his banner over me (was) love

2. *Sign, ensign, נֶס nes.*

Psa. 60. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that

Isa. 13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high

**BANNERS, to set up**

*To set up a banner, דָּגַל dagal.*

Psa. 20. 5 we will set up. banners: the LORD

**BANNERS, with**

*To have banners, דָּגַל dagal, 2.*

Song 6. 4, 10 terrible as (an army) with banners

**BANQUET**

1. *A shouting (for joy or sorrow), מַרְצֵעַ marzeach.*

Amos 6. 7 the banquet of them that stretched

2. *A drinking, מִשְׁתֶּה mishteh.*

Esth. 5. 4 Let the king. come. unto the banquet

5. 5 So the king. came to the banquet that E

5. 6 king said unto Esther at the banquet of

5. 8 let the king. come to the banquet that

5. 12 come in with the king unto the banquet

5. 14 then go thou in. unto the banquet

6. 14 hasto to bring Haman unto the banquet

7. 2 on the second day at the banquet of wine

7. 7 And the king arising from the banquet

7. 8 into the place of the banquet of wine

Dan. 5. 10 the queen. came into the banquet house



**BANQUET, to —**To drink, *חָנַף shatah.*

Esth. 7. 1 So the king . . . came to banquet with Esther

**BANQUET, to make a —**To dig, pierce, prepare, *כָּרַח karah.*

Job 41. 6 Shall thy companions make a banquet of

**BANQUETING —**Wine, (what is pressed out, juice), *יַיִן yayin.*

Song 2. 4 He brought me to the banquetting house

**BANQUETINGS —**A drinking, *πότης potos.*

1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in . . . banquetings, and

**BAPTISM —**1. Baptism (as a state), *βάπτισμα baptisma.*Matt. 3. 7 he saw . . . Sadducees come to his baptism  
20. 22 [to be baptized with the baptism that I]  
20. 23 [and be baptized with the baptism that I]  
21. 25 The baptism of John, whence was it?Mark 1. 4 and preach the baptism of repentance  
10. 38 and be baptized with the baptism that  
10. 39 with the baptism that I am baptized  
11. 30 The baptism of John, was it fromLuke 3. 3 preaching the baptism of repentance  
7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of John  
12. 50 But I have a baptism to be baptized with  
20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heavenActs 1. 22 Beginning from the baptism of John, unto  
10. 37 after the baptism which John preached  
13. 24 John had first preached . . . the baptism of  
18. 25 knowing only the baptism of John  
19. 3 And they said, Unto John's baptismRom. 6. 4 we are buried with him by baptism into  
Eph. 4. 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism  
Col. 2. 12 Buried with him in [baptism,] wherein  
1 Pe. 3. 21 baptism doth also now save us, not the2. Baptism (as an act), *βαπτισμός baptisμός.*

Heb. 6. 2 Of the doctrine of baptisms

**BAP-TIST, βαπτιστής baptistēs.**

Designation of the forerunner of Christ; see below.

**BAPTIST —**1. One that baptizes, *βαπτιστής baptistēs.*Matt. 3. 1 In those days came John the Baptist  
11. 11 a greater than John the Baptist  
11. 12 And from the days of John the Baptist  
14. 2 This is John the Baptist: he is risen  
14. 8 Give me here John Baptist's head  
16. 14 Some . . . John the Baptist: some, Elias  
17. 13 he spake unto them of John the Baptist  
Mark 6. 24 she said, The head of John the [Baptist]  
6. 25 give me . . . the head of John the Baptist  
8. 28 they answered, John the Baptist  
Luke 7. 20 John Baptist hath sent us unto thee  
7. 28 a greater prophet than John [the Baptist]  
7. 33 John the Baptist came neither eating  
9. 19 They answering said, John the Baptist2. To baptize, *βαπτίζω baptizō.*

Mark 6. 14 That John the Baptist was risen from

**BAPTIZE, to —**To consecrate (by pouring out on, or putting into),  
*βαπτίζω baptizō.*Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize . . . he shall baptize you  
Mark 1. 4 John did baptize in the wilderness  
1. 8 I . . . have baptized . . . he shall baptize you  
Luke 3. 16 I indeed baptize you with water: but  
3. 16 he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost  
John 1. 25 Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not  
1. 26 John answered . . . I baptize with water  
3. 33 he that sent me to baptize with water  
3. 33 the same is he which baptizeth with the  
3. 22 there he tarried with them, and baptized  
3. 26 behold, the same baptizeth, and all (men)  
4. 1 Jesus made and baptized more disciples  
4. 2 Though Jesus himself baptized not, but  
10. 40 went . . . where John at first baptized  
Acts 1. 5 John truly baptized with water  
8. 38 they went down . . . and he baptized him  
16. 16 John indeed baptized with water: but  
19. 4 John verily baptized with the baptism of  
1 Co. 1. 14 I thank God . . . I baptized none of you  
1. 15 Lest any should say that I had baptized  
1. 16 I baptized also . . . household of Stephanas  
1. 16 I know not whether I baptized any other  
1. 17 Christ sent me not to baptize, but to**BAPTIZED, to be —**To baptize, *βαπτίζω baptizō.*Matt. 3. 6 And were baptized of him in Jordan  
13. 13 Then cometh Jesus . . . to be baptized of  
3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and  
3. 16 Jesus, when he was baptized, went up  
20. 22 and to be baptized with the baptism  
20. 22 that I am baptized with? They say unto  
20. 23 and he baptized with the baptism  
20. 23 that I am baptized with  
Mark 1. 5 and were all baptized of him in the  
1. 9 and was baptized of John in Jordan  
10. 38 and he baptized with the baptism  
10. 38 that I am baptized with? And they said  
10. 37 with the baptism that I am baptized  
10. 37 withal shall ye be baptized: but to sit  
16. 16 [He that believeth and is baptized shall]Luke 3. 7 said he to the multitude . . . to be baptized  
3. 12 Then came also publicans to be baptized  
21. 20 When now all the people were baptized  
3. 21 Jesus also being baptized, and praying  
7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of John  
3. 20 rejected . . . being not baptized of him  
12. 50 I have a baptism to be baptized with  
John 3. 23 they came, and were baptized  
3. 23 ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost  
Acts 1. 5 Repent, and be baptized every one of  
2. 41 they that gladly received . . . were baptized  
8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women  
8. 13 when he was baptized, he continued with  
8. 10 they were baptized in the name of the  
8. 36 what doth hinder me to be baptized?  
9. 18 forthwith, and arose, and was baptized  
9. 47 that these should not be baptized  
10. 48 And he commanded them to be baptized  
11. 10 ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost  
16. 15 when she was baptized, and her household  
16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway  
18. 8 hearing believed, and were baptized  
19. 3 Unto what then were ye baptized?  
19. 5 they were baptized in the name of the  
19. 6 be baptized, and wash away thy sins  
Rom. 6. 3 so many of us as were baptized into  
6. 3 were baptized into his death?  
1 Cor. 1. 13 were ye baptized in the name of Paul?  
12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized  
15. 29 they do which are baptized for the dead?  
15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?  
Gal. 3. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized**BAPTIZING —**To baptize, *βαπτίζω baptizō.*Matt. 28. 19 baptizing them in the name of the  
John 1. 28 were done . . . where John was baptizing  
1. 31 therefore am I come baptizing with water  
2. 23 John also was baptizing in Aenon near**BAR —**1. Separate part, *בָּר bad.*

Job 17. 16 They shall go down to the bars of the pit

2. Flying or piercing object, *בָּרִיךְ bariach.*Exod. 26. 26 thou shalt make bars (or) shittim wood  
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side  
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the  
26. 28 the middle bar in the midst of the boards  
26. 29 make their rings . . . places for the bars  
26. 29 thou shalt overlay the bars with gold  
35. 11 The tabernacle . . . and his boards, his bars  
36. 11 he made bars of shittim wood; five for  
36. 32 five bars for the boards of the other side  
36. 32 five bars for the boards of the tabernacle  
36. 33 the middle bar to shoot through the  
36. 34 made their rings . . . places for the bars  
36. 34 and overlaid the bars with gold  
39. 31 they brought the tabernacle . . . his bars  
40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up  
Num. 3. 36 the bars thereof and the pillars thereof  
4. 31 the bars thereof, and the pillars thereof  
Deut. 3. 5 cities . . . fenced with high walls . . . and bars  
Judg. 6. 3 went away with them . . . bar and all  
1 Sa. 23. 7 entering . . . a town . . . hath gates and bars  
1 Ki. 4. 13 great cities with walls and brasen bars  
2 Ch. 8. 5 Beth-horon . . . with walls, gates, and bars  
14. 7 Let us . . . make about (them) walls . . . bars  
Neh. 3. 6, 13, 14, 15 and set up . . . bars thereof  
Job 38. 10 brake up . . . and set bars and doors  
Psa. 107. 16 and cut the bars of iron in sunder  
147. 13 hath strengthened the bars of thy gates  
Prov. 18. 19 contentions . . . like the bars of a castle  
Isa. 45. 2 and cut in sunder the bars of iron  
Jer. 49. 31 which have neither gates nor bars  
51. 30 they have burned her . . . her bars  
Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars  
Eze. 38. 11 without walls . . . having neither bars nor  
Amos 1. 5 I will break also the bar of Damascus  
Jon. 2. 6 the earth with her bars (was) about me  
Nah. 3. 13 Behold . . . the fire shall devour thy bars3. Bar, pole, *מֹט mot.*

Num. 4. 10, 12 and shall put . . . upon a bar

4. Anything stretched out, *מֵטֵל metil.*

Job 40. 18 his bones . . . like bars of iron

**BAR, to —**To hold fast, *אָחַז achaz.*

Neh. 7. 3 let them shut the doors, and bar (them)

BAR-AB-BAS, *Βαραββας father's son.*

A murderer preferred to Christ.

Matt. 27. 16 had then a notable prisoner, called B.  
27. 17 B., or Jesus which is called Christ?  
27. 20 they should ask B. and destroy Jesus  
27. 21 release unto you? They said, B.  
27. 26 Then released he B. unto them, and when  
Mark 15. 7 there was (one) named B. bound with  
15. 11 that he should rather release B. unto  
15. 15 Pilate . . . released B. unto them, and  
Luke 23. 18 Away with this . . . release unto us B.  
John 18. 40 Notthisman, but B. Now B. was a robberBA-RACH'-EL, *בְּרָכָא blessed of God.*Father of Elihu, who reasoned with Job after his three  
friends were silent, B.C. 1550Job 32. 2 the wrath of Elihu the son of B. the  
32. 6 Elihu the son of B. him Buzite answeredBA-RACH'-IAH, *בְּרָכְיָה blessed of Jah.*

Father of Zechariah the prophet, B.C. 520.

Zech. 1. 1 Zechariah, the son of B., the son of Iddo  
1. 7 Zechariah, the son of B., the son of IddoBAR-AOH'-IAS, *Βαραχίας.*The Greek form of *barachiah*.

Matt. 23. 35 the blood of Zacharias son of B., whom

BA'-RAK, *בָּרָק lightning, Barak.*A Naphtalite who, with Deborah, defeated Sisera, the  
leader of the Canaanites, and obtained a great victory  
over him, B.C. 1296Judg. 4. 6 she sent and called B. the son of Abin.  
4. 8 B. said unto her, If thou wilt go with me  
4. 9 Deborah arose . . . went with B. to Kedesh  
4. 10 B. called Zebulun and Naphtali to  
4. 12 they shewed Sisera that B. the son of A.  
4. 14 Deborah said unto B., Up; for this (is)  
4. 14 So B. went down from mount Tabor, and  
4. 15 the Lord discomfited Sisera . . . before B.  
4. 16 B. pursued after the chariots, and after  
4. 22 behold, as B. pursued Sisera, Jael came  
5. 1 Then sang Deborah and B. the son of Ab.  
5. 12 arise, B., and lead thy captivity captive  
5. 15 even Issachar, and also B.: he was sent  
Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of . . . B.**BARBARIAN —**Foreigner, alien, *βάρβαρος barbaros.*Acts 28. 4 And when the barbarians saw the  
Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor both . . . to the Barbarians  
1 Co. 14. 11 I shall be unto him . . . a barbarian, and he  
14. 11 he that speaketh . . . a barbarian unto me  
Col. 3. 11 there is neither Greek nor . . . Barbarian**BARBARS —**Foreigner, alien, *βάρβαρος barbaros.*

Acts 28. 2 the barbarous people shewed us no little

**BARBED irons —**A pointed weapon, dart, *סֵקֶה sukkah.*

Job 41. 7 Canst . . . fill his skin with barbed irons?

**BARBER —**A barber, *גָּלַל gallal.*

Eze. 5. 1 son of man . . . take thee a barber's razor

**BARE —**1. Bare, uncovered, *עָרֵה eryah.*Eze. 16. 7 grown, whereas thou (wast) naked and bare  
16. 22 when thou wast naked and bare  
16. 39 and leave thee naked and bare  
23. 29 and shall leave thee naked and bare: and2. To bare, *פָּרַק para.*

Lev. 13. 45 his clothes shall be rent . . . his head bare

3. Naked, *גִּמְמוֹס gummōs.*

1 Co. 15. 37 but bare grain, it may chance of wheat

**BARE, to make —**1. To be used with violence, *חָסַם chamas, 2.*

Jer. 13. 22 skirts discovered . . . thy heels made bare

2. To draw or strip off, *חָשַׁף chasaph.*

Isa. 47. 1 uncover thy locks, make bare the leg

52. 10 LORD hath made bare his holy arm

Jer. 49. 10 But I have made Esau bare, I have

Joel 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

3. To be or become bare, *עָרַר arar.*

Isa. 32. 11 strip you, and make you bare, and gird

**BARE, within —**Bald (behind), *עָרָהּ garachath.*

Lev. 13. 55 fire inward . . . bare within or without

**BAREFOOT —**To be unshod, *חָף yacheph.*

2 Sa. 15. 30 his head covered, and he went barefoot

Isa. 20. 2 he did so, walking naked and barefoot

20. 3 Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot

20. 4 lead . . . the Ethiopians . . . naked and barefoot

BAR-HU'-MITE, *בְּרִיָּה belonging to young men.*

Patronymic of one of David's worthies, B.C. 1058.

2 Sa. 23. 31 [one of the thirty.] . . . Azmaveth the B.

In 1 Ch. 11. 33 the epithet is *Baharumite*, the correctreading; denoting a person of *Bahurim*, a town of

Benjamin.

BA RI'-AH, *בְּרִיָּה fugitive.*

Grandson of Shechaniah, of the family of David, B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 22 the sons of Shechaniah; Shemaiah . . . B.

BAR JE'-SUS, *Βαραϊσους son of Joshua.*Otherwise called *Elymas*, a false prophet who opposed

Barnabas and Paul at Paphos.

Acts 13. 6 they found . . . a Jew, whose name (was) B.

BAR JO NA, *בָּרְכָא son of Johanan.*

A surname of Simon Peter

Matt. 16. 17 Blessed art thou, Simon B.-j.: for flesh

**BARK, to —**To bark, lift up the voice, *נָבַח nabach.*

Isa. 56. 10 all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping

**BARKED —**Make stripped of (?) *לָקַח sim li-qetsaphah.*

Joel 1. 7 He hath laid . . . waste, and barked my

BAR-KOS, *בָּרוֹקֶס party-coloured.*

A Nethinim, whose descendants returned from exile

with Zerubbabel B.C. 536

Ezra 2. 53 children of B. the children of Sisera,

Neh. 7. 55 children of B. the children of Sisera



## BARLEY

## 1. Barley (long hair), סֵעוֹרָה seorah.

- Exod. 9. 31 And the flax and the barley was smitten  
 9. 31 for the barley (was) in the ear, and the  
 Lev. 27. 16 an homer of barley seed. . at fifty shekels  
 Num. 5. 15 the tenth. . of an ephah of barley meal  
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines  
 Judg. 7. 13 a cake of barley bread tumbled into a  
 Ruth. 1. 22 to Beth-lehem in the. . barley harvest  
 2. 17 it was about an ephah of barley  
 2. 23 to glean unto the end of barley harvest  
 3. Behold, he winnoweth barley to night  
 3. 15 he m-sured six. . of barley, and laid (it)  
 3. 17 these six. . of barley gave he me; for he  
 2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field. . hath barley there  
 17 Brought beds. . and wheat, and barley  
 21. 9 in the beginning of barley harvest  
 1 Ki. 4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses  
 2 Ki. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of  
 7. = two measures of barley for a shekel  
 7. 16 two measures of barley for a shekel  
 7. 18 Two measures of barley for a shekel, and  
 1 Ch. 11. 13 was a parcel of ground full of barley  
 2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of barley  
 2. 15 Now therefore the wheat, and the barley  
 27 gave him. . ten thousand of barley  
 Job. 40. 4 cockle instead of barley. The words of  
 Isa. 28. 25 and the appointed barley and the rye  
 Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field. . of barley  
 Eze. 4. 9 Take. . also unto thee wheat, and barley  
 4. 12 And thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes  
 13. 19 And will ye. . for handfuls of barley  
 45. 13 the sixth part of an ephah. . of barley  
 Hos. 3. 2 homer of barley, and an half homer of b.  
 Joel 1. 11 for the wheat and for the barley

## 2. Barley (pointed, piercing), אֶרְבֵּי כְרִיתֶה.

- Rev. 6. 6 three measures of barley for a penny  
 3. Made of barley, אֶרְבֵּי כְרִיתֶה.  
 John 6. 9 a lad here, which hath five barley loaves  
 6. 13 the fragments of the five barley loaves

## BARN

## 1. An open threshing floor, גֹּרֵן goren.

- Job. 39. 12 thy seed, and gather (it into) thy barn  
 2. A place for collecting anything, מִגְרָר megurah.  
 Hag. 2. 19 Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet  
 3. A place for putting away, אֲפֹתֶה apothēke.  
 Matt. 6. 26 neither. . reap, nor gather into barns  
 13. 30 but gather the wheat into my barn  
 Luke 12. 18 This will I do. I will pull down my barns  
 12. 24 which neither have store house nor barn

## BARN FLOOR

## An open threshing floor, גֹּרֵן goren.

- 2 Ki. 6. 27 shall I help thee? out of the barnfloor  
 1. Places for heaping together, אֲסִימִין asamin.  
 Prov. 3. 10 So shall thy barns be filled with plenty  
 2. Places for collecting, מִגְרָר meguroth.  
 Joel 1. 17 the barns are broken down; for the corn

## BAR-NA'-RAS, Βαρνάβας son of consolation.

A Levite. Paul's companion in several of his journeys; otherwise called *Joseph*.

- Acts 4. 36 Joseph, who by the apostles. . surnamed B.  
 9. 27 B took him, and brought (him) to the  
 11. 22 they sent forth B., that he should go as  
 11. 25 Then departed B. to Tarsus, for to seek  
 11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of B.  
 12. 25 B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem  
 13. = certain prophets and teachers: as B., and  
 13. 2 Separate me B. and Saul for the work  
 13. 7 who called for B. and Saul, and desired  
 13. 43 many of the Jews. . followed Paul and B.  
 14. 6 Then Paul and B. waxed bold, and said  
 14. 50 the Jews. . raised persecution against. . B.  
 14. 12 they called B., Jupiter; and Paul Mer.  
 14. 14 when the apostles, B. and Paul, heard  
 14. 20 the next day he departed with B. to Derbe  
 15. 2 when therefore Paul and B. had no small  
 15. 2 they determined that Paul and B.  
 15. 12 all the multitude. . gave audience to B.  
 15. 22 to send chosen men. . with Paul and B.  
 15. 25 to send chosen men. . with our beloved B.  
 15. 35 Paul also and B. continued in Antioch  
 15. 36 And some days after Paul said unto B.  
 15. 37 And B. determined to take with them John  
 15. 39 so B. took Mark, and sailed unto Cyprus  
 1 Co. 9. 6 Or I only and B., have not we power to  
 Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with B.  
 2. 9 they gave to me and B. the right hands  
 2. 13 inasmuch that B. also was carried away  
 Col. 4. 10 Marcus, sister's son to B., touching whom

## BARREL

## An earthen jar, קַדִּי kad.

- 1 Ki. 17. 12 but an handful of meal in a barrel, and  
 17. 14 The barrel of meal shall not waste  
 17. 16 the barrel of meal wasted not. neither  
 18. 33 and said, Fill four barrels with water

## BARREN

## 1. Restraining, restrained, עָצָר otser.

Prov. 30. 16 The grave; and the barren womb

## 2. Rooted, sterile, עָקָר akar.

- Gen. 11. 30 But Sarai was barren: she (had) no child  
 25. 21 Isaac intreated. . because she (was) barren  
 25. 21 opened her womb: but Rachel (was) bar.

- Exod. 23. 26 There shall nothing cast. . nor be barren  
 Deut. 7. 14 there shall not be male or female barren  
 Judg. 13. 2 and his wife (was) barren, and bare not  
 13. 3 Behold now, thou (art) barren, and  
 1 Sa. 2. 50 that the barren hath born seven  
 Job. 24. 21 He evil entreateth the barren (that)  
 Isa. 54. = sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear  
 3. Dry, drought, יָבֵשׁ tsuyah.  
 Joel 2. 20 and will drive him into a land barren  
 4. Bereaved, עָזָב shakkul.  
 Song 4. 2 and none (is) barren among them  
 6. 6 and (there is) not one barren among them  
 5. To bereave, עָלָה shakol, 3.  
 1 Ki. 2. 19 water (is) naught, and the ground barren  
 21: shall not be. . any more death or barren  
 6. Not working, ἀργός argos.  
 2 Pe. 1. 8 they. . neither. . barren nor unfruitful  
 7. Barren, without seed, στεινός steinos.  
 Luke 1. 7 no child, because. . Elizabeth was barren  
 1. 36 month with her, who was called barren  
 23. 29 Blessed (are) the barren and the wombs  
 Gal. 4. 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that bearest not

## BARREN land

## Salt place, מֶלַחֵחַ melechah.

Job. 39. 6 and the barren land his dwellings

## BARREN woman

## Rooted, sterile, עָקָר akar.

- Psa. 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep  
 BARRENNESS —  
 Salt place, מֶלַחֵחַ melechah.

Psa. 107. 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the  
 BAR-SA'-BAS, Βαρσαββῆς son of Saba.

1. One nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas.  
 Acts 1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called B.  
 2. A disciple sent with Silas to Antioch with letters from  
 the apostles.  
 Acts 15. 22 Judas surnamed B., and Silas, chief men  
 BAR-THO-LO-MEW, Βαρθολομαῖος son of Tolmai.  
 One of the apostles of Christ.

- Matt. 10. 3 [apostles are these]. . Philip and B.  
 Mark 3. 18 Andrew and Philip, and B., and Matthew  
 Luke 6. 14 brother, James and John, Philip and B.  
 Acts 1. 13 whereabode both. . Philip and Thomas, B.

## BAR-TI-MŌ-ŪS Βαρτιμαῖος son of Timæus.

A beggar in Jericho who received sight.  
 Mark 10. 46 blind B., the son of Timæus, sat by the  
 BARUCH בְּרֻךְ blessed.

1. Son of Zabbai who helped to build the wall, B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 3. 20 After him B. the son of Zabbai earnestly  
 10. 6 [those that sealed (were)]. . Ginnethon, B.  
 2. A descendant of Phares, a returned exile, B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 11. 5 Maaseiah the son of B., the son of  
 B. the amanuensis of Jeremiah in prison. B.C. 590  
 Jer. 32. 12 the evidence of the purchase unto B.  
 32. 13 And I charged B. before them saying  
 32. 16 I had delivered the evidence. unto B.  
 36. 4 Then Jeremiah called B. the son of Ner  
 36. 4 and B. wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah  
 36. 5 Jeremiah commanded B. saying I (am)  
 36. 8 B. the son of Neriah did according to all  
 36. 10 Then read B. in the book the words of J.  
 36. 13 when B. read the book in the ears of the  
 36. 14 Therefore all the princes sent. unto B.  
 36. 14 So B. the son of Neriah took the roll  
 36. 15 So B. read (it) in their ears  
 36. 16 they were afraid. and said unto B. We  
 36. 17 they asked B. saying. Tell us now. How  
 36. 18 B. answered them. He pronounced all  
 36. 19 Then said the princes unto B. Go, hide  
 36. 26 king commanded Jerahmeel. . to take B.  
 36. 27 the words which B. wrote at the mouth  
 36. 32 gave it to B. the scribe, the son of Neriah  
 43. 3 B. the son of Neriah setteth thee on  
 43. 6 Jeremiah the prophet, and B. the son of  
 45. = The word that Jeremiah spake unto B.  
 45. 2 Thus saith the LORD. . unto thee, O B.

## BAR-ZIL'-LAI, בְּרִזְלִי strong, iron.

1 A Gileadite friend of David in his flight from  
 Absalom, B.C. 1103-1023

- 2 Sa. 17. 27 it came to pass. . that Shobi. . and B. the  
 19. 31 B. the Gileadite came down from  
 19. 32 B. was a very aged man (even) fourscore  
 19. 33 the king said unto B. Come thou over  
 19. 34 B. said unto the king. How long have I  
 19. 39 the king kissed B. and blessed him; and

- 1 Ki. 2. 7 shew kindness unto the sons of B. the  
 Ezra 2. 61 children of the priests. . children of B.  
 Neh. 7. 63 of the priests. . children of B.

2 Father of Adriel, husband of Merab Saul's eldest  
 daughter, B.C. 1060.

- 2 Sa. 21. 8 she brought up for Adriel the son of B.  
 3 A priest whose genealogy was lost. the father of  
 some exiles who returned with Ezra. B.C. 600.

Ezra 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughter of B.  
 Neh. 7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters of B.

## BASE

## 1. Stand, pedestal, יָסֵד ken.

- 1 Ki. 7. 23 upon the ledges. . a base above: and  
 7. 31 the work of the base, a cubit and a half

## 2. Base, place for setting on, מְקוֹנָה mekonah.

- 1 Ki. 7. 27 bases. . four cubits. . length of one base  
 7. 28 the work of the bases (was) on this  
 7. 30 every base had four brasen wheels, and  
 7. 32 the axletrees of the wheels. . to the base  
 7. 34 to the four corners of one base  
 7. 34 the undersettors (were) of the very base  
 7. 35 And in the top of the base. . a round  
 7. 35 on the top of the base the ledges thereof  
 7. 37 After this. . he made the ten bases: all of  
 7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases overlaid  
 7. 39 he put five bases on the right side  
 7. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases  
 2 Ki. 16. 17 Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases  
 25. 13 and the bases, and the brasen sea  
 25. 16 and the bases which Solomon had made  
 2 Ch. 4. 14 bases, and lavers made he upon the bases  
 Ezra 3. 3 And they set the altar upon his bases  
 Jer. 27. 19 concerning the bases, and concerning the  
 52. 17 and the bases, and the brasen sea that  
 52. 20 twelve brasen bulls. . under the bases

## 3. A base, place for setting on, מְקוֹנָה mekonah.

Zech. 5. 11 it shall be. . set there upon her own base

## 4. To be or become light, קָלָה galah, 2.

Isa. 3. 5 and the base against the honourable

## 5. Humble, עָנָף shaphal.

- 2 Sa. 6. 22 and will be base in mine own sight  
 Eze. 17. 14 That the kingdom might be base, that  
 27. 14 and they shall be there a base kingdom  
 Mal. 2. 9 I also made you contemptible and base

## 6. Humble, ταπεινός tapeinos.

2 Co. 10. 1 who in presence (am) base among you

## 7. Without name, בֶּלִי שֵׁם beli shem.

Job. 30. 8 children of base men: they were viler

## FACED things

## Ignoble, ἀγενής agenēs.

1 Co. 1. 28 base things of the world, and things which

## BASER sort, of the —

Belonging to the market place, ἀγοραῖος agoraios.

Acts 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort

## BASEST

## 1. Humble, עָנָף shaphal.

Eze. 29. 15 It shall be the basest of the kingdoms

## 2. Humble, עָנָף shephal.

Dan. 4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men

## BA'-SHAN, בְּשָׁן the fruitful.

A district on the E. of Jordan, almost always written  
 with the definite article in the original. It is sometimes  
 called "The land of Bashan." It was the kingdom of  
 Og, the Amorite, and extended from the "border of  
 Gilead on the S. to mount Hermon on the N., and from  
 the Arabah or Jordan valley on the W. to Salchah  
 (Sukhad) and the border of the Geshurites and the  
 Maacathites on the E. Bashan or "the Bashan" was the  
 lot of the half tribe of Manasseh together with "half of  
 Gilead."

- Num. 21. 33 they turned and went up by the way of B.  
 21. 33 Og the king of B. went out against them  
 32. 33 the kingdom of Og king of B., the land  
 Deut. 1. 4 Og the king of B. . dwelt at Ashtaroth  
 3. 1 we turned, and went up the way to B.  
 3. 1 Og the king of B. came out against us  
 3. 3 the king of B., and all his people: and  
 3. 4 of Argob, the kingdom of Og in B.  
 3. 10 all Gilead, and all B., unto Salchah  
 3. 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in B.  
 3. 11 only Og king of B. remained of the  
 3. 13 the rest of Gilead, and all B. the  
 3. 13 all the region of Argob, with all B., which  
 4. 43 and Golan in B., of the Manassites.  
 4. 47 his land, and the land of Og king of B.  
 29. 7 Og the king of B. came out against  
 32. 14 rams of the breed of B., and goats  
 32. 22 a lion's whelp: he shall leap from B.  
 Josh. 9. 10 to Og king of B., which. . at Ashtaroth  
 12. 4 And the coast of Og king of B. . of the  
 12. 5 in all B. unto the border of the Geshurites  
 13. 11 mount Hermon, and all B. unto Salcah  
 13. 12 All the kingdom of Og in B., which  
 13. 30 their coast was from Mahanaim, all B.  
 13. 30 all the kingdom (of Og king of B., and  
 13. 30 the towns. . which (are) in B., threescore  
 13. 31 Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in B.  
 17. 1 a man of war, therefore he had. . B.  
 17. 5 beside the land of Gilead and B., which  
 20. 8 Golan in B. out of the tribe of Manasseh  
 21. 6 half tribe of Manasseh in B., thirteen  
 21. 27 Golan in B. with her suburbs. . a city of  
 22. 7 to. . Manasseh Moses had given. . in B.

1 Ki. 4. 13 the region of Argob, which (is) in B.  
 4. 19 and of Og king of B.; and. . the only

2 Ki. 10. 33 by the river Arnon, even Gilead and B.  
 1 Ch. 5. 11 dwell. . in the land of B. unto Salchah

5. 12 Joel the chief. . and Shaphat in B.  
 5. 16 they dwelt in Gilead and B., and in her

5. 23 they increased from B. unto Baal-hermon  
 6. 62 out of the tribe of Manasseh in B.

6. 71 half tribe of Manasseh, Golan in B. with  
 Neh. 9. 22 Heshbon and the land of Og king of B.

Psa. 22. 12 strong (bulls) of B. have beset me round  
 68. 15 the hill of B. . the hill of B.

68. 22 LORD said. I will bring again from B.  
 135. 11 Og king of B., and all the kingdoms

136. 20 Og the king of B. for his mercy. . for



- Isa.** 2. 13 lifteu up, and upon all the oaks of B.  
**Jer.** 22. 20 lift up thy voice in B., and cry from the  
 50. 10 he shall feed on Carmel and B. and his  
**Eze.** 27. 6 (Of) the oaks of B. have they made thine  
 39. 18 of bullocks, all of them fatlings of B.  
**Amos** 4. 1 Hear this word, ye kine of B., that (are)  
**Mic.** 7. 14 let them feed (in) B. and Gilead, as in  
**Nah.** 1. 4 B. languisheth, and Carmel, and the  
**Zech.** 11. 2 how! O ye oaks of B.; for the forest of the

**BA-SHAN HA-VOTH JA'IR**, בָּשָׁן חֹמֵי יַעֲרֵי.  
 A name given to Argob after its conquest by Jair, a  
 descendant of Manasseh, B.C. 1451.

**Deut.** 3. 14 called them after his own name, B.

**BA-SHE-MATH** or **BAS'-MATH**, בָּשֶׁמֶת *fragrant*.  
 1. One of the wives of Esau, and daughter of Elon the  
 Hittite, B.C. 1796.

**Gen.** 26. 34 and B. the daughter of Elon the Hittite  
 2. Another wife of Esau and daughter of Ishmael. B.C.  
 1796.

**Gen.** 36. 3 B. Ismael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth  
 36. 4 Adah bare to Esau Eliphaz; and B. bare  
 36. 10 Reuel the son of B. the wife of Esau  
 36. 13 these were the sons of B. Esau's wife  
 36. 17 these (are) the sons of B. Esau's wife

### BASIN, BASON —

1. **Bason, bowl, cup**, אֶגְגָּן *aggan*.  
**Exod.** 24. 6 half of the blood, and put (it) in basons  
 2. **Cup, goblet**, כֶּפֶר *kephor*.  
**1 Ch.** 28. 17 golden basons. every bason. every bason  
**Ezra** 1. 10 Thirty basons of gold, silver basons of  
 8. 27 twenty basons of gold, of a thousand

3. **Large bowl for sprinkling**, מִזְבֵּיזָא *mizbizza*.  
**Exod.** 27. 3 thou shalt make his pans. his basons  
 38. 3 he made all the vessels. and the basons  
**Num.** 4. 14 they shall put upon it, the basons all  
 1 Ki. 7. 40 Hiram made the lavers. and the basons  
 7. 45 basons. Hiram made. (of) bright brass  
 7. 50 the basons. and the censers (of) pure gold  
 2 Ki. 12. 13 not made. bowls of silver, snuffers basons  
 2 Ch. 4. 8 And he made an hundred basons of gold  
 4. 11 Hiram made the pots. and the basons  
 4. 22 basons. and the censers. (of) pure gold  
**Neh.** 7. 70 The Tirshatha gave. fifty basons

4. **Dish, bowl**, כֶּף *saph*.  
**Exod.** 12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the bason  
 12. 22 with the blood that (is) in the bason  
 2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought beds, and basons and earthen  
 Zech. 52. 19 the basons, and the fire pans, and the

5. **Large vessel or ewer**, מִקְוֵה *miqveh*.  
**John** 13. 5 After that he poureth water into a basin

### BASKET —

1. **Basket, pot, kettle**, דֹּד *dud*.  
 2 Ki. 10. 7 slew. and put their heads in baskets  
**Jer.** 24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs. the  
 2. **Basket, pot, kettle**, דֹּד *dudan*.  
**Jer.** 24. 1 two baskets of figs. set before the temple  
 3. **Basket of woven or twisted work**, תֵּנָה *tene*.  
**Deut.** 26. 2 shalt put (it) in a basket, and shalt go  
 26. 4 the priest shall take the basket out of  
 28. 5 Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store  
 28. 17 Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store

4. **Cage, basket**, כֶּלֶבֶת *kelub*.  
**Amos** 8. 1 and behold a basket of summer fruit  
 8. 2 And I said, A basket of summer fruit

5. **Basket (wicker)**, סַל *sal*.  
**Gen.** 40. 16 (I had) three white baskets on my head  
 40. 17 in the uppermost basket. of all manner of  
 40. 17 birds did eat them out of the basket  
 40. 18 The three baskets (are) three days  
**Exod.** 29. 3 thou shalt put them into one basket  
 29. 3 bring them in the basket, with the bullock  
 29. 23 one wafer out of the basket of the  
 29. 32 shall eat. the bread that (is) in the basket  
**Lev.** 8. 2 rams, and a basket of unleavened bread  
 8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread  
 8. 31 with the bread that (is) in the basket  
**Num.** 6. 15 a basket of unleavened bread, cakes of  
 6. 17 with the basket of unleavened bread  
 6. 19 one unleavened cake out of the basket  
**Judg.** 6. 19 the flesh he put in a basket, and he put

6. **Wicker basket**, σπάρυον *sarganē*.  
 2 Co. 11. 33 in a basket was I let down by the wall

7. **A hamper**, σπυρίς *spuris*.  
**Acts** 9. 25 and let. down by the wall in a basket

### BASKETS —

1. **Wicker baskets**, סַלִּילוֹת *salsilloth*.  
**Jer.** 6. 9 turn back thine hand. into the baskets  
 2. **A wicker travelling basket**, κόφινος *kophinos*.  
**Matt.** 14. 20 took up. that remained twelve baskets  
 16. 9 and how many baskets ye took up?  
**Mark** 6. 43 And they took up twelve baskets full  
 8. 19 how many baskets full of fragments  
**Luke** 9. 17 there remained to them twelve baskets  
**John** 6. 13 filled twelve baskets with the fragments

3. **A hamper**, σπυρίς *spuris*.  
**15.** 37 took up. that was left seven baskets full  
 16. 10 and how many baskets ye took up?  
**Mark** 8. 8 took up. that was left seven [baskets]  
 8. 20 how many baskets full. took ye up?

**BAS-MATH**, בָּשֶׁמֶת *fragrant, spicy*.  
 Solomon's daughter, who became wife of Ahimaaz, a  
 purveyor for Solomon, B.C. 1014. [See **BASHEMATH**.]  
 1 Ki. 4. 15 he also took B. the daughter of Solomon

### BASTARD —

1. **Mixed, spurious**, מַמְזֵר *mamzer*.  
**Deut.** 23. 2 A bastard shall not enter into the cong.  
**Zech.** 9. 6 And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod  
 2. **Bastard**, νόθος *nothos*.  
**Heb.** 12. 8 then are ye bastards, and not sons

### BAT —

- Bat, night-bird**, עוֹפֵל *atalleph*.  
**Lev.** 11. 19 her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat  
**Deut.** 14. 18 the stork. and the lapwing, and the bat  
**Isa.** 2. 20 shall cast. to the moles and to the bats

### BATH —

- A measure for fluids, about 8 gallons**, בָּת *bath*.  
 1 Ki. 7. 26 of lilies; it contained two thousand baths  
 7. 38 lavers of brass: one contained forty baths  
 7. 40 a thousand baths of wine. baths of oil  
 4. 5 received and held three thousand baths  
**Ezra** 7. 22 baths of wine. baths of oil, and salt  
**Isa.** 5. 10 acres of vineyard shall yield one bath  
**Eze.** 45. 10 a just ephah. and a just bath  
 45. 11 The ephah and the bath. that the bath  
 45. 14 bath of oil. tenth part of a bath  
 45. 14 an homer of ten baths; for ten baths

**BATH RAB-BIM**, בַּת־רַב־בִּים *daughter of many*.  
 A gate of the ancient ci'y of Heshbon, near which were  
 two pools to which the spouse compares the eyes of his  
 "beloved."

**Song** 7. 4 fishpools in Heshbon, by the gate of B.

### BATH SHE-BA, בַּת־שֶׁבַע *daughter of an oath*.

Daughter of El'am or Ammiel, wife of Uriah, and mother  
 of Solomon by David. She is also called *Bathshua*  
 Jewish tradition has it that she composed and recited  
 Proverbs 31st as an admonition to her son Solomon on  
 his marriage with Pharaoh's daughter, B.C. 1035.

- 2 Sa. 11. 3 (Is) not this B. Sh. the daughter of Eliam  
 12. 24 David comforted B. his wife, and went  
 1 Ki. 1. 11 Wherefore Nathan spake unto B. Sh. the  
 1. 15 B. Sh. went in unto the king into the  
 1. 16 B. Sh. bowed, and did obeisance unto  
 1. 28 David answered and said, Call me B. Sh.  
 4. 31 B. Sh. bowed with (her) face to the earth  
 2. 13 Adonijah. came to B. Sh. the mother of  
 2. 18 B. Sh. said, Well; I will speak for thee  
 2. 19 B. Sh. therefore went unto king Solomon  
 Psa 51. (title) A. after he had gone into B. Sh.

**BATH SHU'-A**, בַּת־שׁוּא *daughter of prosperity*.  
 This name is translated "daughter of Shua" in Gen.  
 38. 12 and in 1 Ch. 2. 3; but in 1 Ch. 3. 5, it is  
 employed as the name of the mother of Solomon, and  
 she is called the daughter of Ammiel (elsewhere *Eliam*)  
 in Gen. 38. 2, 12. Bathshua is really the name of  
 Judah's wife, B.C. 1035  
 1 Chron. 3. 5 these were born unto him. of B. Sh. the

### BATHE, to —

- To wash, rub**, רָחַץ *rachats*.  
**Lev.** 15. 13 and bathe his flesh in running water  
 16. 26 wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in  
 16. 28 he that burneth them shall. bathe his  
 17. 16 But if he wash. not, nor bathe his  
**Num.** 19. 7 Then the priest. shall bathe his flesh in  
 19. 8 wash his clothes in water, and bathe his

### BATHE (self), to —

- To wash, rub**, רָחַץ *rachats*.  
**Lev.** 15. 5 shall wash his clothes and bathe (himself)  
 15. 6 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean  
 15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh. and bathe  
 15. 8 then he shall. bathe (himself) in water  
 15. 10 and bathe (himself) in water, and be  
 15. 11 he shall wash his clothes, and bathe  
 15. 18 they shall (both) bathe (themselves) in  
 15. 21 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean  
 15. 22 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean  
 15. 27 and bathe (himself) in water. until he  
 17. 15 and bathe (himself). then shall he be  
**Num.** 19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in

### BATHED, to be —

- To be saturated**, רָוַח *ravah*, 3.  
**Isa.** 34. 5 For my sword shall be bathed in heaven

### BATTER, to —

- To destroy**, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.  
 2 Sa. 20. 15 the people that (were) with Joab battered

### BATTLE —

1. **Circumvallation**, כִּיּוֹר *kidior*.  
**Job** 15. 24 prevall. as a king ready to the battle  
 2. **A camp**, מַחֲנֶה *machaneh*.  
 1 Sa. 28. 1 thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou  
 3. **Battle, conflict, eating up**, מִלְחָמָה *milchamah*.  
**Gen.** 14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of  
**Num.** 21. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle  
 31. 21 the men of war which went to the battle  
 32. 27 armed for war, before the LORD to battle  
 32. 29 every man armed to battle, before the  
**Deut.** 2. 9 neither contend with them in battle  
 2. 24 possess (it), and contend. him in battle  
 3. 1 he and all his people, to battle at Edrei

- Deut.** 20. 1 thou goest out to battle against thine  
 20. 2 when ye are come nigh unto the battle  
 20. 3 O Israel, ye approach this day unto battle  
 20. 5 return to his house, lest he die in. battle  
 20. 6 lest he die in the battle, and another  
 20. 7 return. lest he die in the battle, and  
 20. 7 the king. came out against us unto battle  
**Josh.** 4. 13 passed over before the LORD unto battle  
 8. 14 the city went out against Israel to battle  
 11. 19 the Hivites. all (other) they took in battle  
 11. 20 they should come against Israel in battle  
**Judg.** 8. 13 Gideon. returned from battle before  
 20. 14 go out to battle against the children of I.  
 20. 18 Which of us shall go up first to the battle  
 20. 20 the men of Israel went out to battle  
 20. 22 and set their battle again in array in the  
 20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the  
 20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against  
 20. 34 out of all Israel, and the battle was sore  
 20. 33 the men of Israel retired in the battle  
 20. 42 but the battle overtook them; and them  
 1 Sa. 4. 1 went out against the Philistines to battle  
 4. 2 when. joined battle, Israel was smitten  
 7. 10 the Philistines drew near to battle  
 8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles  
 13. 22 it came to pass in the day of battle, that  
 20. 20 Saul and all. came to the battle  
 14. 22 followed hard after them in the battle  
 14. 23 the battle passed over unto Beth-aven  
 17. 1 the Philistines gathered. armies to battle  
 17. 2 set the battle in array against the  
 17. 8 Why are ye come out to set (your) battle  
 17. 13 eldest sons. followed Saul to the battle  
 17. 20 of his three sons that went to the battle  
 17. 20 to the fight, and shouted for the battle  
 17. 28 down that thou mightest see the battle  
 17. 47 for the battle (is) the LORD's, and he  
 18. 17 for me, and fight the LORD's battles  
 25. 18 my lord fighteth the battles of the LORD  
 26. 10 he shall descend into battle, and perish  
 26. 4 let him not go down with us to battle  
 29. 9 He shall not go up with us to the battle  
 30. 24 part (is) that goeth down to the battle  
 31. 3 And the battle went sore against Saul  
 2 Sa. 1. 4 the people are fled from the battle  
 1. 25 mighty fallen in the midst of the battle  
 2. 17 there was a very sore battle that day  
 3. 3 slain their brother Asahel. in the battle  
 10. 8 put the battle in array at. the gate  
 10. 9 the front of the battle was against him  
 10. 13 And Joab drew nigh. unto the battle  
 11. 15 Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle  
 11. 25 make thy battle more strong against the  
 18. 6 the battle was in the wood of Ephraim  
 18. 8 For the battle was there scattered over  
 19. 3 ashamed steal away when. flee in battle  
 19. 4 And Absalom. is dead in battle  
 19. 17 Thou shalt go no more out. to battle  
 21. 18 there was again a battle with the Phil.  
 21. 19 And there was again a battle in Gath  
 21. 20 And there was yet a battle in Gath  
 24. 40 hast girded me with strength to battle  
 23. 9 the Philistines. gathered. to battle  
 1 Ki. 8. 44 thy people go out to battle against their  
 20. 14 he said, Who shall order the battle?  
 20. 29 In the seventh day the battle was joined  
 20. 39 Thy servant went out into. the battle  
 22. 4 I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle  
 22. 15 we go against Ramoth-gilead to battle  
 22. 30 disguise myself, and enter into the battle  
 22. 30 the king of Israel. went into the battle  
 22. 35 And the battle increased that day: and  
 2 Ki. 3. 25 wilt thou go. against Moab to battle?  
 3. 26 Moab saw that the battle was too sore  
 1 Ch. 5. 20 they cried to God in the battle  
 7. 11 fit to go out for war (and) battle  
 7. 40 that were apt to the war (and) to battle  
 10. 3 And the battle went sore against Saul  
 11. 13 were gathered together to battle  
 12. 8 (and) men of war (fit) for the battle  
 12. 19 with the Philistines against Saul to battle  
 12. 37 with all. instruments. for the battle  
 14. 15 then thou shalt go out to battle: for  
 19. 7 from their cities, and came to battle  
 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of  
 19. 10 saw that the battle: [peneham-milchamah]  
 19. 14 Joab. drew nigh. unto the battle  
 17. 17 David had put the battle in array against  
 26. 27 Out of the spoils won in battles did they  
 2 Ch. 13. 3 set the battle in array with an army of  
 13. 3 set the battle in array against him with  
 13. 14 behold, the battle (was) before and  
 14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley  
 18. 5 Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle  
 18. 14 shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle  
 18. 29 disguise myself, and will go to the battle  
 18. 29 disguised himself; and. went to. battle  
 18. 34 And the battle increased that day. how  
 20. 1 came against Jehoshaphat to battle  
 20. 15 for the battle (is) not your's, but God's  
 25. 8 do (it), be strong for the battle: God  
 25. 13 they should not go with him to battle  
 32. 8 with us (is) the LORD. to fight our battles  
**Job** 39. 25 and he smelleth the battle afar off  
 41. 8 remember the battle, do no more  
**Psa.** 18. 39 girded me with strength unto the battle  
 18. 38 The LORD strong and mighty. in battle  
 76. 3 the shield and the sword, and the battle  
 89. 43 hast not made him to stand in the battle  
**Prov.** 21. 31 (is) prepared against the day of battle  
**Eccl.** 9. 11 nor the battle to the strong, neither yet



- Isa.** 13. 4 LORD...mustereth the host of the battle  
22. 2 slain with the sword, nor dead in battle  
27. 4 set the...thorns against me in battle  
28. 6 to them that turn the battle to the gate  
30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it  
42. 25 his anger, and the strength of battle  
**Jer.** 8. 6 as the horse rusheth into the battle  
18. 21 young men (be) slain by the sword in battle  
46. 3 and shield, and draw near to battle  
49. 14 come against her, and rise up to...battle  
50. 22 A sound of battle (is) in the land, and of  
50. 42 put in array, like a man to the battle  
**Eze.** 7. 14 none goeth to the battle: for my wrath  
stand in the battle in the day of the LORD  
13. 5 neither in anger, nor in battle  
**Dan.** 11. 20 the south shall be stirred up to battle  
11. 25 will not save...by bow...nor by battle  
**Hos.** 1. 7 the sword and the battle out of the earth  
2. 18 there they stood: the battle in Gibeah  
10. 9 spoiled Bethel in the day of battle  
**Joel** 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array  
Amos 1. 14 with shouting in the day of battle, with  
Obad. 1 Arise...let us rise up against her in battle  
and the battle bow shall be cut off: and  
**Zech.** 9. 10 made them as his goodly horse in...battle  
10. 3 him the nail...of him the battle bow  
10. 4 in the mire of the streets in the battle  
10. 5 all nations against Jerusalem to battle

#### 4. Armour, arms, נשק nesheq.

**Psa.** 140. 7 covered my head in the day of battle

#### 5. Equipment, נדבון seon.

**Isa.** 9. 5 For every battle of the warrior (is) with

#### 6. The host, army, צבא tsaba.

**Num.** 31. 27 upon them, who went out to battle  
31. 28 men of war which went out to battle  
**Josh.** 22. 33 intend to go up against them in battle  
1 Ch. 12. 33 such as went forth to battle, expert  
12. 36 such as went forth to battle, expert

#### 7. Host of the battle, צבא תשואה [tsaba].

**Num.** 31. 14 the officers...which came from the battle

#### 8. A drawing near, קרב qerab.

2 Sa. 17. 11 go to battle in thine own person  
**Job.** 38. 23 reserved against...the day of battle  
**Psa.** 55. 18 hath delivered my soul...from the battle  
78. 9 Ephraim...turned back in the day of battle  
**Zech.** 14. 3 when he fought in the day of battle

#### 9. A battle, fight, πόλεμος polemos.

1 Co. 14. 1 who shall prepare himself to the battle  
**Rev.** 9. 7 like unto horses prepared unto battle  
9. 9 sound of...many horses running to battle  
16. 14 go forth...to gather them to the battle  
20. 8 go out...to gather them together to battle

#### BATTLE AX —

Hammer, battle-axe, מַכְרֵץ mappets.

**Jer.** 51. 20 Thou (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of

#### BATTLEMENT —

A restraint, מַעֲרָק ma'eqeh.

**Deut.** 22. 8 thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof

#### BATTLEMENTS —

Any things stretched out, נְטִישׁוֹת netishoth.

**Jer.** 5. 10 take away her battlements; for they (are),

#### BA'VAI, בַּיְשִׁי wisher.

Descendant of Henadad who helped to rebuild the wall of Jerusalem, B.C. 445.

**Neh.** 3. 18 After him repaired their brethren, B.

#### BAY —

1. The tongue, לֶשׁון lashon.

**Josh.** 15. 1 from the bay that looketh southward  
15. 5 north quarter (was) from the bay of the  
18. 19 of the border were at the north bay

2. Strong, deep red, עֲמֻלְטִים amultsim.

**Zech.** 6. 3 in the fourth chariot griseled and bay  
6. 7 And the bay went forth, and sought to go

#### BAY TREE —

Native born, עֲרָבִי e'zrach.

**Psa.** 37. 35 spreading himself like a green bay tree

#### BAZ-LITH, BAZ-LUTH, בַּזְלִית, בַּזְלִית, asking.

One of the Nethinim whose posterity returned from exile, B.C. 536.

**Ezra** 2. 59 children of B., the children of Mehida

**Neh.** 7. 54 children of B., the children of Mehida

#### BDELLIUM —

An oily gum, or a white pearl, בְּדֹלַח bedolach.

**Gen.** 2. 12 there (is) bdellium and the onyx stone  
**Num.** 11. 7 the colour...as the colour of bdellium

BE, to (am, art, is, are, was, were, &c.) —

When this word is printed in italics in the common English version, there is no corresponding word in the original text; when it occurs in common type, it is generally the representative of הָיָה hayah, *hawah*, *hava*, "to be" in Hebrew; and of εἶμι, "to be" in Greek. Otherwise it is the translation of such words as the following:—

1. To come, come in, בֹּא bo.

■ **Ki.** 24. 10 against Jerusalem, and...city was besieged  
25. 1 And the city was besieged unto the

**Jer.** 52. 5 So the city was besieged unto the

5. 4 wood is sold unto us

2. To give, נתן nathan. [See O].

**Job.** 29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past

**Jer.** 9. 1 Oh that my head were waters, and mine

3. Stand, עָמַד amad.

**Num.** 7. 1 and were over them that were numbered

4. There is, there are, יֵשׁ yesh.

**Gen.** 18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous

23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my

24. 23 is there room in (thy) father's house for

28. 16 Surely the LORD is in this place, and I

42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt

42. 1 I have heard that there is corn in Egypt

44. 26 if our youngest brother be with us

**Exod.** 17. 7 saying, Is the LORD among us or not?

**Num.** 9. 20, 21 And (so) it was, when the cloud was

13. 20 whether there be wood therein, or not

13. 20 I would there were a sword in mine hand

**Deut.** 29. 18 Lest there should be among you man or

29. 18 lest there should be among you a root

**Judg.** 4. 20 Is there any man here? that thou shalt

6. 13 Oh my Lord, if the LORD be with us

18. 14 there is in these houses an ephod, and

19. 13 yet there is...and there is bread and

**Ruth** 3. 12 there is a kinsman nearer than I

1 Sa. 9. 11 and said unto them, Is the seer here?

9. 12 they answered them, and said, He is

14. 39 though it be in Jonathan my son, he

17. 46 may know that there is a God in Israel

20. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself?

21. 3 Now therefore what is under thine hand?

21. 4 but there is hallowed bread: if the young

21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear

23. 23 it shall come to pass, if he be in the land

2 Sa. 9. 1 is there yet any that is left of the house

14. 32 if there be...iniquity in me, let him kill

1 Ki. 18. 10 there is no nation or kingdom, whither

■ **Ki.** 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong

3. 12 The word of the LORD is with him. So

5. 8 shall know that there is a prophet in

9. 15 Jehu said, If it be your minds...let none

10. 15 is thine heart right...It is. If it be, give

10. 23 look that there be here with you none of

2 Ch. 15. 9 for your work shall be rewarded

25. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more

**Ezra** 10. 2 there is hope in Israel concerning this

**Neh.** 5. 2 For there were that said, We, our sons

5. 3 also there were that said, We have

5. 4 There were also that said, We have

5. 5 of our daughters are brought unto

**Esth.** 3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad

**Job.** 5. 1 if there be any that will answer

6. 16 is there (any) taste in the white of an egg

6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot

9. 33 Neither is there any daysman betwixt us

11. 18 thou shalt be secure, because there is

14. 7 For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut

16. 4 if your soul were in my soul's stead, I

25. 3 Is there any number of his armies? and

28. 1 Surely there is a vein for the silver, and

33. 23 If there be a messenger with him, an

**Psa.** 7. 3 if there be iniquity in my hands

14. 2 if there were any that did understand

2. 16 if there were...that did understand, that

58. 11 he is a God that judgeth in the earth

73. 11 is there knowledge in the most high?

135. 17 neither is there (any) breath in their

**Prov.** 11. 24 There is that scattereth, and yet

12. 18 There is that speaketh like the piercings

13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet

13. 23 but there is...destroyed for want of

14. 12 There is away which seemeth right unto

16. 25 There is a way that seemeth right unto

18. 24 there is a friend...sticketh closer than a

19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and

20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies

23. 18 surely there is an end; and thine

24. 14 then there shall be a reward, and thy

**Eccl.** 1. 10 Is there (any) thing whereof it may be

2. 21 there is a man whose labour (is) in

8. 1 There is one...and...not a second; yea, he

13. 1 There is a sore evil...I have seen under

6. 1 There is an evil which I have seen under

6. 11 Seeing there be many things that increase

7. 15 there is a just...and there is a wicked

8. 6 to every purpose there is time and

8. 14 There is a vanity...that there be just

8. 14 there be wicked...to whom it happeneth

9. 4 joined to all the living there is hope: for

10. 25 There is an evil...I have seen under the

**Isa.** 48. 8 Is there a God beside me? yea, I know

**Jer.** 1. 1 if there be...that executeth judgment

14. 22 Are there...among the vanities of the G.

23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of

27. 18 and if the word of the LORD be with

31. 6 there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen

31. 16 for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the

31. 17 there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD

37. 17 Is there...word. There is: for, said he

**Lam.** 1. 12 see if there be any sorrow like unto my

3. 29 in the dust; if so be there may be hope

**Jon.** 4. 11 wherein are more than sixscore thousand

**Mic.** 2. 1 because it is in the power of their hand

5. To hold off, ἀπέχω apechō.

**Matt.** 15. 8 This people...their heart is far from me

**Mark.** 7. 6 This people...their heart is far from me

**Luke.** 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house

15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his

24. 13 which was from Jerusalem...threescore

6. To lead on or away, ἄγω agō.

**Luke.** 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things

7. To rub through, pass the time, διαρπίζω.

**Acts.** 25. 14 when they had been there many days

8. With a view to, for, εἰς eis.

**Acts.** 13. 22 he raised up unto them David to be, v. 47.

9. To be, εἶμι eimi, **Luke.** 20. 6; **1 Pe.** 4. 11.

10. To have, ἔχω echō.

**John.** 8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast

9. 21, 23 he is of age; ask him; 5. 6; 11. 17.

**Acts.** 7. 1 Then said the high priest, Areth. Ac. 1. 12.

12. 15 she constantly affirmed that it was even

17. 11 searched...whether those things were so

24. 9 assented, saying that these things were so

1 Ti. 5. 25 they that are otherwise cannot be hid

11. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.

**Matt.** 5. 45 That ye may be the children of your

6. 16 when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of

8. 26 the sea; and there was a great calm

9. 29 According to your faith be it unto you

10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and

10. 25 It is enough...that he be as his master

12. 45 the last...of that man is worse than the

14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

15. 28 be it unto thee even as thou wilt

16. 2 said unto them, When it is evening, ye

17. 2 and his raiment was white as the light

18. 13 if so be that he find it, verily I say unto

18. 8 but from the beginning it was not so

20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let

23. 26 the outside of them may be clean also

24. 20 pray ye that your fight be not in the

24. 21 such as was not since the beginning

24. 21 to this time, no, nor ever shall be

24. 32 When his branch is yet tender, and

24. 44 Therefore be ye also ready: for in such

26. 2 Ye know that after two days is...the

26. 5 Not on the feast...lest there be an uproar

26. 6 Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the

26. 54 scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be

27. 45 there was darkness over all the land

28. 2 there was a great earthquake: for the

**Mark.** 4. 10 when he was alone, they that were about

4. 39 the wind ceased, and there was a great

6. 14 for his name was spread abroad: and he

6. 26 the king was exceeding sorry; (yet) for

6. 35 when the day was...far spent, his disciples

9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed

9. 26 came out of him: and he was as one dead

9. 33 but whosoever will be great among you

10. 43 but whosoever of you [will be] the chiefest

10. 44 for (such things) must needs be; but the

13. 18 pray ye that your fight be not in the

13. 19 such as was not...neither shall be

13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and

13. 33 there was darkness over the whole land

16. 10 [went and told them that had been with]

**Luke.** 1. 2 which from the beginning were eyewitnesses

1. 5 There was in the days of Herod, the



**John** 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land  
 7. 43 So there was a division among the people  
 8. 58 I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I  
 9. 22 he should be put out of the synagogue  
 9. 27 wherefore . . . will ye also be his disciples?  
 10. 16 there shall be one fold, (and) one shepherd  
 10. 19 There was a division therefore again  
 10. 22 it was at Jerusalem the feast of the  
 12. 36 that ye may be the children of light  
 12. 42 lest they should be put out of the  
 14. 22 how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself  
 15. 8 much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples  
 20. 27 Then saith he . . . be not faithless, but  
**Acts** 1. 16 which was guide to them that took  
 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at  
 2. 10 Let his habitation be desolate, and let no  
 4. 4 the number of the men was about five th.  
 4. 7 it was about the space of three hours  
 7. 29 was a stranger in the land of Madian  
 7. 38 This is he, that was in the church in the  
 7. 52 of whom ye have been now the betrayers  
 8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution  
 8. 8 And there was great joy in that city  
 9. 19 Then was Saul certain days with the  
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa; and  
 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid  
 10. 23 Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him  
 12. 18 as soon as it was day, there was no small  
 12. 23 he was eaten of worms, and gave up the  
 13. 5 when they were at Salamis, they preached  
 15. 7 when there had been much disputing  
 15. 39 the contention was so sharp between  
 16. 26 suddenly there was a great earthquake  
 16. 35 when it was day, the magistrates sent the  
 19. 17 this was known to all the Jews and Greeks  
 19. 21 After I have been there I must also see  
 19. 28 they were full of wrath, and cried out  
 20. 16 hasted, if it were possible for him, to be at  
 20. 18 I have been with you at all seasons  
 22. 9 with me saw . . . the light, and were afraid  
 22. 17 I prayed in the temple, I was in a trance  
 22. 17 it was day, certain of the Jews banded  
 25. 15 when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests  
 26. 4 which was at the first among mine own  
 26. 19 I was not disobedient unto the heavenly  
 26. 28 almost thou persuadest me [to be] a Chris.  
 26. 29 were both almost and altogether such as  
 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer, and  
 27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land  
 27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the  
**Rom.** 3. 4 let God be true, but every man a liar  
 6. 5 if we have been planted together in the  
 9. 29 we have been as Sodom, and been made  
 11. 3 there is a remnant according to the  
 11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But  
 11. 9 or who hath been his counsellor? But  
 12. 16 Be not wise in your own conceits  
 15. 1 Jesus Christ was a minister of the circum.  
 15. 16 offering up of the Gentiles might be  
 15. 31 my service . . . may be accepted of the saints  
 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many  
 16. 7 who also were in Christ before me  
**1 Co.** 3. 1 I was with you in weakness, and in fear  
 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be  
 4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me  
 7. 23 with a price; be not ye the servants of  
 7. 23 that I might be partaker thereof with  
 9. 27 lest . . . I myself should be a castaway  
 10. 6 Now these things were our examples, to  
 7. Neither be ye idolaters, as . . . some of them  
 11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also . . . of  
 14. 20 be not children in understanding . . . be men  
 15. 10 which [was bestowed] upon me was not in  
 15. 37 thou sowedst not that body that shall be  
 15. 38 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye  
 16. 2 that there be no gatherings when I come  
 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear  
**2 Co.** 1. 18 our word toward you [was] not yea and nay  
 1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea  
 3. 7 the ministration of death . . . was glorious  
 6. 14 Be ye not unequally yoked together with  
 14. 1 abundance also may be . . . that there may  
**Gal.** 3. 17 the law, which was four hundred and  
 3. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster  
 4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I . . . for I am  
 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory  
**Eph.** 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted  
 5. 1 Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear  
 5. 7 Be ye not therefore partakers with them  
 5. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but underst.  
 6. 3 That it may be well with thee, and thou  
**Phil.** 1. 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest  
 1. 13 That [ye may be] blameless and harmless  
 3. 17 Brethren, be followers together of me  
 3. 21 [that it may be] fashioned like unto his]  
**Col.** 3. 15 called in one body; and be ye thankful  
 4. 11 which have been a comfort unto me  
**1 Th.** 1. 5 what manner of men we were among you  
 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all that  
 2. 1 know our entrance . . . that it was not in  
 2. 7 But we were gentle among you, even as  
 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto  
 3. 5 have tempted you, and our labour be in  
**1 Ti.** 2. 14 the woman being deceived was in the  
 2. 14 but be thou an example of the believers  
 5. 9 a widow . . . having been the wife of one  
**2 Ti.** 1. 17 But, when he was in Rome, he sought me  
 3. 9 manifest unto all . . . as their's also was  
**Heb.** 2. 17 if the word spoken by angels was steadfast  
 2. 17 that he might be a merciful and faithful  
 5. 1 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of  
 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of

**Heb.** 7. 18 For there is verily a disannulling v. 23.  
 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission  
 11. 6 he is a rewarder of them that diligently  
 12. 8 all are partakers, then are ye bastards  
**Jas.** 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the  
 1. 22 he ye doers of the word, and not hearers  
 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a  
 2. 10 and yet offend in one [point], he is guilty  
 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters  
 3. 10 brethren, these things ought not so to be  
 3. 2 and your garments are moth eaten  
**1 Pe.** 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation  
 1. 16 because it is written, [Be ye] holy; for I  
 3. 6 whose daughters ye are, as long as ye do  
 3. 13 if ye be followers of that which is good?  
 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try  
 5. 3 but being ensamples to the flock  
**2 Pe.** 1. 4 by these ye might be partakers of the  
 1. 16 but were eyewitnesses of his majesty  
 1. 20 no prophecy of the scripture is of any  
 2. 1 there were false prophets also among  
 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than  
**1 Jo.** 2. 18 even now are there many antichrists  
 3 Jo. 8 that we might be fellowhelpers to the  
**Rev.** 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
 1. 10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day  
 1. 18 I (am) he that liveth, and was dead; and  
 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter  
 2. 8 the first and the last, which was dead  
 2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will  
 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things  
 3. 1 I will show thee things which must be  
 4. 2 and immediately I was in the spirit  
 6. 12 and, lo, there was a great earthquake  
 8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the  
 8. 5 there were voices, and thunders, and  
 11. 13 same hour was there a great earthquake  
 11. 13 and the remnant were affrighted, and  
 11. 15 there were great voices in heaven, saying  
 11. 19 there were lightnings, and voices, and  
 12. 7 And there was war in heaven: Michael  
 12. 10 and his kingdom was full of darkness  
 16. 18 there were voices, and thunders, and  
 16. 18 [there was] a great earthquake, such as  
 16. 18 not since men were upon the earth, so  
 12. To place down, or fast, καθίστημι καθίστημι.  
**Jas.** 3. 6 so is the tongue among our members  
 4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of God  
 13. To lie, be laid, κείμαι keimai.  
 2 Co. 3. 15 Moses is read, the veil is upon their  
 14. To be about to, μέλλω mello.  
 Matt. 1. 14 This is Elias, which was for to come  
 Luke 9. 4 to see him, for he was to pass that (way)  
 Acts 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended  
 Rev. 12. 5 who was to rule all nations with a rod of  
 15. To do, spend, παύω paio.  
 2 Co. 11. 25 a night and a day I have been in the  
 16. To go up with, συμβαίνω symbaino.  
 Acts 21. 35 so it was, that he was borne of the  
 17. To hit, chance, τυγχάνω tunchano.  
 1 Co. 14. 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of  
 16. 6 And it may be that I will abide, yea, and  
 18. To begin gradually, be, ἑρπύχω herpachō.  
 Luke 8. 41 he was a ruler of the synagogue: and he  
 9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same  
 11. 13 If ye . . . being evil, know how to give good  
 16. 14 And the Pharisees also, who were covetous  
 16. 23 he lifted up his eyes, being in torments  
 Acts 2. 30 being a prophet, and knowing that God  
 4. 34 Neither [was there] any among them that  
 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands  
 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
 7. 55 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost  
 8. 15 only they were baptized in the name of  
 10. 12 Wherein were all manner of four footed  
 14. 8 [being] a cripple from his mother's womb  
 16. 2 for they knew all that his father was a  
 16. 30 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly  
 16. 37 being Romans, and have cast (us) into  
 17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and  
 17. 27 though he be not far from heaven and  
 17. 29 Forasmuch then as we are the offspring  
 19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to be offsprings  
 20. 48 there being no cause whereby we may  
 21. 40 believe: and they are all zealous of the  
 22. 3 was zealous toward God, as ye all are  
 27. 12 the haven was not commodious to winter  
 27. 34 for this is for your health: for there  
 28. 17 In the same quarters were possessions of  
 28. 18 because there was no cause of death in  
**Rom.** 4. 19 when he was about an hundred years old  
 1 Co. 7. 26 I suppose therefore that this is good for  
 11. 7 forasmuch as he is the image and glory  
 11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you  
 12. 22 the body, which seem to be more feeble  
 2 Co. 8. 17 being more forward, of his own accord  
 12. 17 being crafty, I caught you with guile  
**Gal.** 1. 14; 2. 14; Phil. 2. 6; 3. 20; Jas. 2. 15; 2 Pe.  
 1. 8; 2. 19; 3. 11.  
 19. To be a sojourner, ἐπιδημέω epidhameō, Acts 17. 21.  
 20. To remain, μένω meno, Acts 5. 4.  
 21. To bear, φέρω phero, Heb. 9. 16.  
 SO, to - To will, θέλω thelo, 1 Pe. 3. 17.  
 BE, to be ordained to -  
 To become, γίνομαι ginomai.  
 Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness

**BE** with, to -  
 1. To remain toward, προσμένω prosmeno.  
 Mark 8. 2 because they have now been with me  
 2. To be with (a thing), σύνειμι sunneimi.  
 Luke 9. 18 he was . . . praying, his disciples were with  
 Acts 22. 11 led by the hand of them that were with  
**BEACON** -  
 1. signal, pole, mast, ἵκρον toren.  
 Isa. 30. 17 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain  
**BE-AL-TAH**, בעלת Tah is lord.  
 A man who joined David at Jeriklag, B.C. 1058.  
 1 Ch. 12. 5 Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and B., and  
**BE-A'-LOTH**, בעלות ladies, mistresses.  
 A city in the S.E. of Judah, near Salem. It is now  
 called Kurnub, and is S. W. of Dhumam.  
 Josh. 15. 24 [uttermost cities . . . were] . . . Telem, and  
**BEAM** -  
 1. A weaver's beam, קרן ereg.  
 Judg. 16. 14 went away with the pin of the beam  
 2. A board, גֶּבֶב geb.  
 1 Ki. 6. 9 and covered the house with beams  
 3. Cross beam, splinter, קָפִיס kaphis.  
 Hab. 2. 11 the beam out of the timber shall answer  
 4. A weaver's beam, yoke, קִנּוֹר manor.  
 1 Sa. 17. 7 his spear (was) like a weaver's beam  
 2 Sa. 21. 19 whose spear (was) like a weaver's beam  
 1 Ch. 11. 23 hand (was) a spear like a weaver's beam  
 20. 5 spear-staff (was) like a weaver's beam  
 5. A rib, קָלָה tsela.  
 1 Ki. 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon . . . beams  
 6. A cross beam, קִרְדָּה qurah.  
 2 Ki. 6. 2 and take thence every man a beam  
 6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the ax head  
 2 Ch. 3. 7 the beams, the posts, and the walls  
 Song 1. 17 The beams of our house (are) cedar . . .  
 7. A beam, rafter, דּוֹקוֹס dokos.  
 Matt. 7. 3 the beam that is in thine own eye?  
 7. 4 behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye?  
 7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own eye  
 Luke 6. 41 the beam that is in thine own eye?  
 6. 42 the beam that is in thine own eye?  
 6. 42 first the beam out of thine own eye  
**BEAM**, thick -  
 A thick beam, עֵבֶב eb.  
 1 Ki. 7. 6 the (other) pillars and the thick beam  
**BEAMS** -  
 Hewed beams, קִרְדּוֹת keruthoth.  
 1 Ki. 6. 36 hewed stone, and a row of cedar beams  
 2 Co. 11. 25 with cedar beams upon the pillars  
 7. 12 hewed stones, and a row of cedar beams  
**BEAMS**, to lay -  
 To cause (beams) to meet, קָרָה qarah, 3.  
 Psa. 104. 3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers?  
 Neh. 3. 3 who . . . laid the beams thereof, and set  
 3. 6 they laid the beams thereof, and set up  
**BEAMS**, to make -  
 To cause (beams) to meet, קָרָה qarah, 3.  
 Neh. 2. 8 he may give me timber to make beams  
**BEANS** -  
 Bean, pea, פֶּלֶא pol.  
 1 Sa. 17. 28 and flour, and parched (corn), and beans  
 Eze. 4. 9 Take . . . wheat, and barley, and beans  
**BEAR** -  
 1. A bear (hairy, shaggy animal), דֹּב doh.  
 1 Sa. 17. 34 there came a lion, and a bear, and took  
 17. 36 Thy servant slew both . . . lion and . . . bear  
 17. 37 delivered me . . . out of the paw of the bear  
 2 Sa. 17. 8 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the  
 Prov. 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet  
 28. 15 (As) a roaring lion, and a rampant bear  
 Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed  
 59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore  
 Lam. 3. 10 He (was) unto me (as) a bear lying in  
 Dan. 7. 5 another bear, a second, like to a bear  
 Hos. 13. 8 as a bear . . . bereaved . . . and will rend the  
 Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee . . . and a bear met  
 2. A bear, ἄρκτος arktos.  
 Rev. 13. 2 his feet were as . . . of a bear, and his  
**BEARS**, she -  
 A bear, דֹּב doh.  
 2 Ki. 2. 24 there came forth two she bears out of the  
**BEAR**, to -  
 1. To conceive, קָרָה qarah.  
 1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare Miriam, and Shammai, and  
 2. To sow, נָטַע zara.  
 Gen. 1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed  
 3. To be pained, חָלַח chul, 3a.  
 Isa. 51. 2 Abraham . . . unto Sarah (that) bare  
 4. To bear, yield, bring forth, beget, יָלַד yalad.  
 Gen. 4. 1 she conceived, and bare Cain, and said  
 4. 2 she again bare his brother Abel. And  
 4. 17 she conceived, and bare Enoch: and he  
 4. 20 Adah bare Jabal: he was the father of  
 4. 22 Zillah, she also bare Tubal-cain, an  
 4. 22 she bare a son, and called his name Set



Gen. 6. 4 they bare. to them, the same. mighty  
16. 1 Sarai Abram's wife bare him no children  
16. 2 the LORD. restrained mo from bearing  
16. 17 thou (art) with child, and shalt bear a  
16. 15 Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram  
16. 15 his son's name, which Hagar bare, Ishm.  
16. 15 when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram  
17. 10 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son  
17. 21 which Sarah shall bear unto thee at this  
18. 13 Shall I of a surety bear a child, which  
19. 37 the firstborn bare a son, and called his  
19. 38 she also bare a son, and called his name  
20. 17 wife, and. maid-servants; and they bare  
21. 2 Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son  
21. 3 unto him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac  
21. 7 for I have born. a son in his old age  
21. 9 she had born unto Abraham, mocking  
22. 20 she hath also born children unto thy  
22. 23 these eight Milcah did bear to Nahor  
22. 24 his concubine. bare also Tebah, and  
24. 24 son of Milcah, which she bare unto  
24. 36 my master's wife bare a son to my  
24. 47 Nahor's son, whom Milcah bare unto  
25. 2 And she bare him Zimran, and Jokshan  
25. 12 Sarah's handmaid, bare unto Abraham  
25. 26 threescore years old when she bare them  
29. 32 And Leah conceived, and bare a son  
29. 33, 34 she conceived again, and bare a son  
29. 34 because I have born him three sons  
29. 35 she conceived again, and bare a son  
29. 35 called his name Judah; and left bearing  
30. 1 Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no  
30. 1 and she shall bear upon my knees, that I  
30. 5 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son  
30. 7 Rachel's maid conceived again, and bare  
30. 9 Leah saw that she had left bearing  
30. 10 Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a son  
30. 12 Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a second  
30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth  
30. 19 Leah conceived again, and bare Jacob  
30. 20 because I have born him six sons: and  
30. 21 afterwards she bare a daughter, and  
30. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said  
30. 25 it came to pass, when Rachel had born J.  
31. 8 then all the cattle bare speckled  
31. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked  
31. 8 their children which they have born?  
34. 43 Dinah. which she bare unto Jacob  
34. 43 Adah bare to Esau. Bashemath bare Reuel  
36. 4 Aholibamah bare Jeshu, and Jaalam, and  
36. 5 Timna. she bare to Eliphaz Amalek  
36. 12 she bare to Esau Jeshu, and Jaalam  
36. 14 she conceived, and bare a son; and he  
36. 18 she conceived again, and bare a son  
36. 18 she yet again conceived, and bare a son  
36. 18 he was at Chezib, when she bare him  
36. 18 two sons. which Asebeth. bare unto  
44. 50 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)  
44. 50 These (be) the sons of Leah, which she bare  
46. 15 These she bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen  
46. 18 daughter of Poti pherah priest of On bare  
46. 20 and she bare these unto Jacob. seven  
46. 25 the woman conceived, and bare a son  
Exod. 2. 2 she bare. a son, and he called his name  
2. 22 she bare him Aaron and Moses  
6. 20 and she bare him Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar  
6. 23 she bare him Phinehas: these (are) the  
6. 25 she have born him sons or daughters  
21. 4 she conceived seed, and born a man child  
Lev. 12. 2 But if she bear a maid child, then she  
12. 5 that hath born a male or a female  
12. 7 that hath born a male or a female  
Num. 26. 59 bare to Levi in Egypt: and she bare  
Deut. 21. 15 they have born him children. the  
25. 6 the firstborn which she beareth shall  
25. 6 toward her children: which she shall bear  
Judg. 11. 31 she also bare him a son, whose name he  
11. 31 Gilead's wife (was) barren, and bare  
11. 31 Manoa. his wife (was) barren, and bare  
11. 31 now, thou (art) barren, and bearest not  
13. 5, 7 thou shalt conceive, and bear a son  
13. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his  
Ruth 1. 12 also to night, and should also bear sons  
4. 12 Pharez, whom Tamar bare unto Judah  
4. 13 the LORD gave. conception, and she bare  
4. 15 thy daughter in law. hath born him  
1 Sa. 1. 20 she bare a son, and called his name  
2. 20 so that the barren hath born seven  
2. 21 that she conceived, and bare three sons  
4. 20 Fear not; for thou hast born a son  
2 Sa. 1. 27 she became his wife, and bare him a son  
12. 15 struck the child that Uriah's wife bare  
12. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.  
12. 24 the daughter of Aiah, whom she bare  
1 Ki. 1. 6 and (his mother) bare him after Absalom  
3. 21 it was not my son, which I did bear  
2 Ki. 1. 20 the sister of Tahpenes bare him Genubath  
2 Ki. 1. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son  
2 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and  
2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him  
2. 17 And Abigail bare Amasa: and the  
2. 19 Caleb took unto him Ephraim, which bare  
2. 21 Hezron. and she bare him Segub  
2. 24 Abiah; Hezron's wife bare him Ashur the  
2. 29 and she bare him Abhan, and Molai  
2. 35 gave his daughter. she bare him Attai  
2. 46 Caleb's concubine, bare Haran, and  
2. 48 Caleb's concubine, bare Shela, and  
2. 48 She bare also Shaaph the father of  
4. 6 And Naarah bare him Ahuzam, and  
4. 9 saying, Because I bare him with sorrow  
4. 18 his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father  
7. 14 sons of Manasseh; Ashriel. she bare

1 Ch. 7. 14 his concubine the Aramitess bare Machir  
7. 16 Maachah the wife of Machir bare a son  
7. 18 his sister Hammoleketh bare Ishod, and  
7. 23 Which bare him children; Jeshu and  
11. 19 the daughter of Absalom. bare him  
Job 24. 21 He evil entreatheth. barren (that) beareth  
Prov. 17. 25 and she that bare thee shall rejoice  
23. 25 A time to be born, and a time to die  
Eccl. 3. 2 A time to be born, and a time to die  
Song 6. 9 she (is) the choice (one) of her that bare  
6. 5 sh. brought thee forth (that) bare thee  
Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son  
8. 3 and she conceived, and bare a son  
54. 1 Sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear  
Jer. 15. 9 She that hath borne seven languisheth  
15. 10 thou hast borne me a man of strife  
16. 3 their mothers that bare them  
20. 14 the day wherein my mother bare me  
22. 26 thee out, and thy mother that bare thee  
29. 6 that they may bear sons and daughters  
50. 12 she that bare you shall be ashamed  
Eze. 16. 20 thy daughters, whom thou hast borne  
23. 4 and they were mine, and they bare sons  
23. 37 caused their sons, whom they bare unto  
Hos. 1. 3 which conceived, and bare him a son  
1. 6 she conceived again, and bare a daughter  
1. 8 Lo ruhamah, she conceived, and bare a

5. To cause to go, יָלַד, *yalak*, 5.

Zech. 5. 10 Whither do these bear the ephah?

6. To contain, יָלַד, *kul*, 5.

Amos 7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words

7. To lift up, יָלַד, *natal*.

Lam. 3. 28 because he hath borne (it) upon him

8. To lift up, יָלַד, *natal*, 3.

Isa. 63. 9 he bare them, and carried them all the

9. To lift up, bear, bear away, נָסָא, *nasa*.

Gen. 4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can b.  
7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark  
13. 6 the land was not able to bear them, that  
13. 6 could not bear them because of their

Exod. 18. 22 be easier for thyself, and thy shall bear  
19. 4 I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought  
19. 4 that the ark may be borne with them  
25. 27 places of the staves to bear the table  
25. 28 that the table may be borne with them  
27. 7 and the staves shall be. to bear it  
28. 12 Aaron shall bear their names before the  
28. 29 Aaron shall bear the names of the child.  
28. 30 Aaron shall bear the judgment of the  
28. 38 Aaron may bear the iniquity of the holy  
28. 43 that they bare not iniquity, and die  
30. 1 places for the staves to bear it withal  
30. 1 he put the staves. to bear the ark  
37. 14 places for the staves to bear the table  
37. 15 he made the staves. to bear the table  
37. 27 places for the staves to bear it withal  
38. 7 he put the staves. to bear it withal

Lev. 5. 1 if he do not utter (it), then he shall bear  
5. 17 yet is he guilty, and shall bear his  
17. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his  
17. 19 hath given it you to bear the iniquity  
17. 25 whosever beareth. of the carcass of  
18. 28 he that beareth the carcass of them shall  
18. 40 he also that beareth the carcass of it  
19. 10 he that beareth (any) of those things  
16. 22 And the goat shall bear upon him all  
17. 16 nor bathe. then he shall bear his iniquity  
19. 8 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity  
20. 17 a wicked thing. he shall bear his iniquity  
20. 19 near kin: they shall bear their iniquity  
20. 20 they shall bear their sin; they shall die  
20. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore  
22. 16 Or suffer them to bear the iniquity of  
24. 15 Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his

Num. 1. 50 they shall bear the tabernacle, and all  
4. 15 the sons of Kohath shall come to bear (it)  
4. 23 they shall bear the curtains of the  
5. 31 and this woman shall bear her iniquity  
7. 9 they should bear upon their shoulders  
9. 13 that man shall bear his sin  
11. 12 as a nursing father beareth the sucking  
11. 14 I am not able to bear all this people  
11. 17 they shall bear the burden of the people  
11. 17 that thou bear (it) not thyself alone  
13. 23 they bare it between two upon a staff  
14. 34 each day for a year, shall ye bear your  
14. 34 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary  
18. 1 thy sons with thee shall bear the iniquity  
18. 22 Neither must. lest they bear sin, and  
18. 23 they shall bear their iniquity: (it shall be)  
18. 32 ye shall bear no sin by reason of it, when  
30. 15 then he shall bear her iniquity

Deut. 1. 9 saying, I am not able to bear you myself  
1. 12 How can I myself alone bear you  
1. 31 how that the LORD thy God bare thee, as  
1. 31 man doth bear his son, in all the way  
1. 31 to bear the ark of the covenant of the  
10. 8. 25 which bare the ark of the covenant of  
31. 9. 25 which bare the ark of the covenant of  
31. 11 As an eagle. beareth them on her wings  
Josh. 3. 8 the priests that bare the ark of the  
3. 13 as they that bare the ark were come unto  
3. 15 as the feet of the priests that bare the ark  
3. 15 the priests that bare the ark of the  
3. 17 the feet of the priests which bare the ark  
4. 10 For the priests which bare the ark stood

Josh. 4. 16 Command the priests that bear the ark  
4. 18 when the priests that bare the ark of the  
6. 4 seven priests shall bear before the ark  
6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of  
8. 33 which bare the ark of the covenant of  
Judg. 3. 18 he sent away the people that bare the  
1 Sa. 14. 1 said unto the young man that bare his  
14. 6 said to the young man that bare his  
17. 41 the man that bare the shield (went) before  
2 Sa. 6. 13 when they that bare the ark of the LORD  
18. 15 ten young men that bare Job's armour  
1 Ki. 2. 26 because thou barest the ark of the LORD  
5. 15 ten thousand that bare burdens, and  
10. 2 she came. with camels that bare spices  
14. 28 that the guard bare them, and brought  
2 Ki. 5. 23 servants: and they bare (them) before him  
18. 14 that which thou puttest on me will I bear  
1 Ch. 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and  
12. 24 children of Judah that bare shield and  
15. 15 children of the Levites bare the ark of  
25. 26 God helped the Levites that bare the ark  
15. 27 and all the Levites that bare the ark  
2 Ch. 9. 1 and camels that bare spices, and gold in  
14. 8 an army (of men) that bare targets and  
14. 8 that bare shields and drew bows, two  
Neh. 4. 17 and they that bare burdens, with those  
Job 34. 31 I have borne (chastisement), I will not  
Psa. 55. 12 then I could have borne (it): neither (was)  
69. 7 for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame  
89. 50 I do bear in my bosom (the reproach of)  
91. 12 They shall bear thee up in (their) hands  
Prov. 9. 12 (if) thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear  
18. 14 but a wounded spirit who can bear?  
30. 21 and for four (which) it cannot bear  
Isa. 1. 14 a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear  
22. 6 I am bare the quiver with chariots of  
46. 4 I have made, and I will bear; even I will  
46. 7 They bear him upon the shoulder, they  
52. 11 be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the  
53. 4 he hath borne our griefs, and we carried our  
53. 12 and he bare the sin of many, and made  
Jer. 10. 5 they must needs be borne, because they  
10. 19 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must bear it  
17. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor  
17. 21 not to bear a burden, even entering in at  
31. 19 I did bear the reproach of my youth  
44. 22 the LORD could no longer bear, because  
Lam. 3. 27 good for a man that he bear the yoke in  
Eze. 4. 4 that thou shalt lie upon it thou shalt bear  
4. 5 so shalt thou bear the iniquity of the  
4. 6 and thou shalt bear the iniquity of the  
6. 12 shalt thou bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders  
12. 7 I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder in their  
12. 7 the prince that (is) among them shall bear  
14. 10 they shall bear the punishment of their  
16. 32 bear thine own shame for thy sins that  
16. 32 yea, be thou confounded also, and bear  
16. 34 That thou mayest bear thine own shame  
16. 38 Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine  
17. 8 that it might bear fruit, that it might be  
18. 19 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the  
18. 20 The son shall not bear the iniquity of the  
18. 20 shall the father bear the iniquity of the  
23. 35 therefore bear thou also thy lewdness  
23. 49 ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and  
32. 24 yet have they borne their shame with  
32. 25 yet have they borne their shame with  
32. 30 and bear their shame with them that go  
34. 29 neither bare the shame of the heathen  
36. 6 ye have borne the shame of the heathen  
36. 7 about you, they shall bear their shame  
36. 15 neither shalt thou bear the reproach of  
39. 26 that they have borne their shame, and all  
44. 10 they shall even bear their iniquity  
44. 12 and they shall bear their iniquity  
44. 13 they shall bear their shame, and their  
Joel 2. 22 the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree  
Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of your  
Mic. 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people  
7. 9 I will bear the indignation of the LORD  
Hag. 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his  
Zech. 6. 13 he shall bear the glory, and shall sit an

10. To bear, carry away, נָסָא, *sabal*.

Gen. 49. 15 and bowed his shoulder to bear, and

Isa. 53. 11 many; for he shall bear their iniquities

Lam. 5. 7 and we have borne their iniquities

11. To do, make, עָשָׂה, *asah*.

2 Ki. 19. 30 take root downward, and bear fruit

Isa. 37. 31 take root downward, and bear fruit

Eze. 17. 23 shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit

Hos. 9. 16 their root is dried up, they shall bear

12. To be fruitful, פָּרָה, *parah*.

Deut. 29. 18 a root that beareth gall and wormwood

13. To cause to sprout, נָצַח, *tsamach*, 5.

Deut. 29. 23 burning. it is not sown, nor beareth

14. To lift up, bear on, or away, אָרַב, *arab*.

Matt. 27. 32 him they compelled to bear his cross

Mark 2. 3 sick of the palsy, which was borne of four

15. 21 the father of Alexander. to bear his cross

15. To bear upon, ἀναφέρω, *anaphero*.

Heb. 9. 28 Christ was once offered to bear the sins

1 Pe. 2. 24 Who has own self bare our sins in his own

16. To bear, take up, carry, βαστάζω, *bastazo*.

Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear

8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare

20. 12 which have borne the burden. of the day

Luke 7. 14 and they that bare (him) stood still

11. Blessed (is) the womb that bare thee



Luke 14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross . . cannot  
John 12. 6 and had the bag, and bare what was put  
16. 12 but ye cannot bear them now  
20. 15 if thou have borne him hence, tell me  
Acts 9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles  
15. 10 our fathers nor we were able to bear ?  
21. 35 was borne of the soldiers for the violence  
Rom 11. 18 thou bearest not the root, but the root  
15. 1 We then that are strong ought to bear  
Gal. 5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his  
6. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens  
5. 6 For every man shall bear his own burden  
6. 17 I bear in my body the marks of the Lord  
Rev. 22. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil  
2. 3 And hast borne, and hast patience, and

17. To bear or beget (children), γεννάω gennaō.  
Luke 1. 13 thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son  
23. 29 Blessed (are) the . wombs that never bare

18. To bear out, ἐκφέρω ekpherō.  
Heb. 6. 8 But that which beareth thorns and briers

19. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.  
Luke 8. 8 and sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred  
13. 9 And if it bear fruit, (well): and if not  
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear o. b.  
Rev. 22. 2 the tree of life, which bare twelve

20. To cover closely, endure, στέγω stegō.  
1 Co. 13. 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things

21. To beget, bring forth, τέκνω tektō.  
Gal. 4. 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that bearest not

22. To bear, carry, φέρω pherō.  
Luke 23. 26 that he might bare (it) after Jesus  
John 2. 8 Draw out now, and bear. And they bare  
15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not  
15. 3 every (branch) that beareth fruit, he  
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
15. 5 I is my Father glorified, that ye bear

23. To bear habitually, wear, φορέω phoreō.  
Rom 13. 4 for he beareth not the sword in vain  
1 Co. 15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthly  
15. 49 we shall also bear the image of the

24. To bear up under, ὑποφέρω hypophērō.  
1 Co. 10. 13 that ye may be able to bear (it)

BEAR, to be able to —  
To lift up, bear, endure, ἵστη nasa.  
Gen. 4. 13 punishment (is) greater than I can bear  
13. 6 the land was not able to bear them  
Psa. 55. 12 an enemy . . then I could have borne (it)

BEAR, to suffer to —  
To cause to lift up, ἵστη nasa, 5.  
Lev. 22. 16 suffer them to bear the iniquity of

BEAR long, to —  
To suffer long, μακροθυμέω makrothumeō.  
Luke 8. 7 unto him, though he bear long with

BEAR out, to —  
To cause to go forth, ἵστη yatsa, 5.  
Eze. 46. 20 they bear (them) not out into the utter

BEAR, that —  
A lifter up, ἵστη natil.  
Zeph. 1. 11 Howl . . all they that bear silver are cut

BEAR up, to —  
1. To lift up, ἵστη nasa.  
Gen. 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the

2. To rectify, fix, establish, ἵστη takan, 3.  
Psa. 75. 3 are dissolved; I bear up the pillars of it

3. To lift up, αἶρω airō.  
Matt. 4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up  
Luke 4. 11 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up

BEAR up into, to —  
To look eye to eye, ἀντοφθαλμέω antophthalmeō.  
Acts 27. 15 could not bear up into the wind

BEAR with, to —  
To hold up, ἀνέχουμαι anechomai.  
Acts 18. 14 reason would that I should bear with you  
2 Co. 11. 1 Would to God ye could bear with me  
11. 1 in (my) folly: and indeed bear with me  
11. 4 accepted, ye might well bear with (him)

BEAR witness, to — [See WITNESS.]  
To answer, respond, ἵστη anah.  
Job 16. 8 leanness rising up in me beareth witness

BEARD —  
1. The beard, ἰχθὺ zagran.  
Lev. 13. 29 a plague upon the head or the beard  
13. 30 (even) a leprosy upon the head or beard  
19. 9 his hair off his head and his beard  
19. 27 shalt thou mar the corners of thy beard  
21. 5 they shave off the corner of their beard  
1 Sa. 17. 35 I caught . . by his beard, and smote him  
21. 13 let his spittle fall down upon his beard  
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards  
5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be  
20. 9 Joab took Amasa by the beard with the  
1 Ch. 19. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be  
Ezra 9. 3 plucked off the hair of . . my beard  
Psa. 133. 2 the head, that ran down upon the beard  
133. 2 Aaron's beard: that went down to . . his  
Isa. 7. 20 it shall also consume the beard  
15. 2 on . . their heads . . baldness . . every beard  
Jer. 41. 5 having their beards shaven, and their

Jer. 48. 37 For every head . . bald, and every beard  
Eze. 5. 1 upon thine head and upon thy beard

2. The chin or upper lip, ὀψὺ sapham.  
2 Sa. 19. 24 dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard

BEARING —  
1. To lift up, bare, carry away, ἵστη nasa.  
Gen. 37. 25 their camels bearing spicery and balm  
Num. 10. 17 sons of Merari set forward, bearing the  
10. 21 Kohathites set forward, bearing the  
Josh. 3. 3 the priests the Levites bearing it, then  
3. 14 priests bearing the ark of the covenant  
6. 8 seven priests bearing the seven trumpets  
6. 13 seven priests bearing seven trumpets of  
1 Sa. 17. 7 and one bearing a shield went before  
2 Sa. 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God

2. To carry, βαστάζω bastazō.  
Mark 14. 13 a man bearing a pitcher of water  
Luke 22. 10 a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of  
John 19. 17 he bearing his cross went forth into a

3. To bear, φέρω pherō.  
Heb. 13. 13 without the camp, bearing his reproach

BEARING about —  
To bear about, περιφέρω peripherō.  
2 Co. 4. 10 Always bearing about in the body the  
[See also Armour, blame, burdens, children,  
fruit, grudge, loss, record, rule, take, testi-  
mony, tidings, twins, witness.]

BEAST —  
1. Cattle, quadruped, βόηνη behemah.  
Gen. 6. 7 both man, and beast, and the creeping  
7. 2 every clean beast thou shalt take to thee  
7. 2 and of beasts that (are) not clean by two  
7. 8 clean beasts, and of beasts that (are) not  
8. 20 took of every clean beast, and of every  
34. 23 their substance and every beast of their's  
36. 6 his cattle, and all his beasts, and all  
Exod. 8. 17 it became lice in man, and in beast; all  
8. 18 there were lice upon man, and upon b.  
9. 9 a boil . . blains upon man, and upon beast  
9. 10 (with) blains upon man, and upon beast  
9. 19 every man and beast which shall be found  
9. 22 upon man, and upon beast, and upon  
9. 25 all . . in the field, both man and beast  
11. 5 shall die . . and all the firstborn of beasts  
11. 7 move his tongue, against man or beast  
12. 12 smite all the firstborn . . man and beast  
12. 2 firstborn . . of man and of beast: it (is)  
13. 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast  
13. 15 of man, and the firstborn of beast  
19. 13 shot through; whether (it be) beast or  
22. 10 an ox, or a sheep, or any beast to keep  
22. 19 Whosoever lieth with a beast shall  
Lev. 7. 21 uncleanness of man, or (any) unclean b.  
7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast  
7. 26 blood . . of fowl or of beast, in any of your  
11. 2 among all the beasts that (are) on  
11. 3 (and) cheweth the cud, among the beasts  
11. 26 (The carcasses) of every beast which  
11. 39 And if any beast, of which ye may eat  
11. 46 This (is) the law of the beasts, and of the  
18. 23 Neither shalt thou lie with any beast  
18. 23 shall any woman stand before a beast  
20. 15 lie with a beast . . ye shall slay the beast  
20. 16 And if a woman approach unto any beast  
20. 16 thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast  
20. 25 therefore put difference between . . beasts  
20. 25 not make your souls abominable by beast  
24. 21 And he that killeth a beast, he shall  
27. 9 if (it be) a beast, whereof men bring  
27. 10 he shall at all change beast for beast  
27. 11 And if . . any unclean beast, of which they  
27. 11 he shall present the beast before the  
27. 26 Only the firstling of the beasts, which  
27. 27 And if . . of an unclean beast, then he  
27. 28 all that he hath, (both) of man and beast  
Num. 3. 13 the first born in Israel, both man and beast  
8. 17 of Israel (are) mine . . man and beast: on  
18. 15 of men or beasts, shall be thine  
18. 15 the firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou  
31. 11 all the prey, (both) of men and of beasts  
31. 26 that was taken, (both) of man and of beast  
31. 30 take . . of the flocks, of all manner of beasts  
31. 47 one portion . . (both) of man and of beast  
Deut. 4. 17 The likeness of any beast that (is) on the  
14. 4 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat  
14. 6 And every beast that parteth the hoof  
14. 6 cheweth the cud among the beasts, that  
27. 21 he that lieth with any manner of beast  
28. 26 be meat . . unto the beasts of the earth, and  
32. 24 I . . send the teeth of beasts upon them  
Judg. 20. 48 as the beast, and all that came to hand  
1 Sa. 17. 44 I will give thy flesh . . to the beasts  
1 Ki. 4. 33 he spake also of beasts, and of fowl  
18. 5 find grass . . that we loose not all the beasts  
2 Ki. 3. 17 ye, and your cattle, and your beasts  
2 Ch. 32. 28 and stalls for all manner of beasts  
Ezra 1. 4. 6 with gold, and with goods . . with beasts  
Neh. 2. 12 neither (was there any) beast with me  
2. 14 for the beast (that was) under me to pass  
Job 12. 7 But ask now the beasts, and they shall  
18. 3 Wherefore are we counted as beasts  
35. 11 Who teacheth us more than the beasts  
Psa. 8. 7 oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field  
36. 6 O LORD, thou preservest man and beast  
49. 12, 20 man . . he is like the beasts (that)  
73. 22 ignorant: I was (as) a beast before thee  
135. 8 firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast

Psa. 147. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to  
Prov. 12. 10 regardeth the life of his beast: but the  
30. 30 A lion . . strongest among beasts, and  
Eccl. 3. 18 might see that they themselves are beasts  
3. 19 man hath no preeminence above a beast  
3. 21 and the spirit of the beast that goeth  
Isa. 18. 6 The burden of the beasts of the south  
30. 6 As a beast goeth down into the valley  
Jer. 7. 20 this place, upon man, and upon beast  
7. 33 shall be meat . . for the beasts of the  
9. 10 of the heavens and the beast are fed  
12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds  
15. 3 of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth  
16. 4 shall be meat . . for the beasts of the earth  
19. 7 to be meat . . for the beasts of the earth  
21. 6 will smite . . this city, both man and beast  
27. 5 the beast that (are) upon the ground  
27. 27 seed of man, and with the seed of beast  
32. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast  
33. 10 desolate without man and without beast  
33. 12 desolate without man and without beast  
34. 20 to be for meat . . to the beasts of the earth  
36. 29 to cease from thence man and beast ?  
50. 3 they shall depart, both man and beast  
51. 62 shall remain in it, neither man nor beast  
Eze. 8. 10 every form of creeping things, and . . beasts  
14. 13, 17 cut off man and beast from it  
14. 19, 21 to cut off from it man and beast  
25. 13 I . . will cut off man and beast from it  
29. 8 cut off man and beast out of thee  
29. 11 nor foot of beast shall pass through it  
32. 13 the beasts thereof . . the hoofs of beasts  
36. 11 I will multiply upon you man and beast  
44. 31 that is dead of itself . . fowl or beast  
Joel 1. 18 How do the beasts groan! the herds  
1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee  
2. 22 Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field  
Jon. 3. 7 Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock  
3. 8 let man and beast be covered with  
Mic. 5. 8 as a lion among the beasts of the forest  
Hab. 2. 17 shall cover thee, and the spoil of beasts  
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume man and beast; I will  
Zech. 8. 10 hire for man, nor any hire for beast  
14. 15 of all the beasts that shall be in these

2. Beast, brute, βῆμα beir.  
Gen. 45. 17 This do ye: lade your beasts, and go, get  
Exod. 22. 5 shall put in his beast, and shall feed  
Num. 20. 8 give . . congregation and their beasts drink  
20. 11 the congregation drank, and their beasts

3. A living creature, חַיָּה (Dan. חַיָּה) chayyah, cheva.  
Gen. 1. 24 beast of the earth after his kind  
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after  
1. 30 to every beast of the earth, and to every  
2. 19 God formed every beast of the field, and  
2. 20 to every beast of the field; but for Adam  
3. 1 serpent was more subtle than any beast  
3. 14 above every beast of the field: upon thy  
7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind, and  
7. 21 both of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast  
8. 19 Every beast, every creeping thing, and  
9. 2 of you shall be upon every beast of the  
9. 5 at the hand of every beast will I require  
9. 10 and of every beast of the earth with you  
9. 10 all that go out of the ark, to every beast  
37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: Joseph  
Exod. 23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field  
23. 20 the beast of the field multiply against  
Lev. 5. 2 whether . . a carcass of a unclean beast  
11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat  
11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four  
11. 47 between the beast that may be eaten  
11. 47 and the beast that may not be eaten  
17. 13 which hunteth and catcheth any beast  
25. 7 for the beast that (are) in thy land, shall  
26. 6 I will rid evil beasts out of the land  
26. 22 I will also send wild beasts among you  
Num. 35. 3 for their goods, and for all their beasts  
Deut. 7. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon  
1 Sa. 17. 46 and to the wild beasts of the earth  
2 Sa. 21. 10 nor the beasts of the field by night  
2 Ki. 14. 9 and there passed by a wild beast  
2 Ch. 25. 18 and there passed by a wild beast  
Job 5. 22 shalt thou be afraid of the beasts  
5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace  
37. 8 Then the beasts go into dens, and remain  
39. 15 crush them . . the wild beast may break  
40. 20 where all the beasts of the field play  
Psa. 50. 10 For every beast of the forest (is) mine  
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts  
104. 11 They give drink to every beast of the  
104. 20 all the beasts of the forest do creep  
104. 25 wherein (are) . . small and great beasts  
148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle . . and flying fowl  
Isa. 35. 9 No . . ravenous beast shall go up thereon  
40. 16 beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt-off  
43. 20 The beast of the field shall honour me  
46. 1 idols were upon the beasts, and upon the  
56. 9 beasts of the field . . beasts in the forest  
Jer. 29. 6 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the  
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him  
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field  
Eze. 5. 17 will I send upon you famine . . evil beasts  
14. 15 I will send noisome beasts to pass through  
14. 15 may pass through because of the beasts  
14. 21 the famine, and the noisome beast, and  
29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts  
31. 8 beasts of the field bring forth their



- Eze.** 31. 13 the beasts of the field shall be upon his  
32. 4 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth  
33. 27 will I give to the beasts to be devoured  
34. 5 they became meat to all the beasts of the  
34. 5 my flock became meat to every beast of  
34. 25 cause the evil beasts to cease out of the  
34. 28 shall the beast of the land devour them  
38. 20 the beasts of the field, and all creeping  
39. 4 (to) the beasts of the field to be devoured  
39. 17 Speak unto . . . every beast of the field  
**Dan.** 2. 38 the beasts of the field . . . hath he given  
4. 12 the beasts of the field had shadow under  
4. 14 let the beasts get away from under it  
4. 15 and (let) his portion (be) with the beasts  
4. 16 let a beast's heart be given unto him  
4. 21 under which the beasts of the field dwelt  
4. 23 (let) his portion (be) with the beasts of  
4. 25 thy dwelling shall be with the beasts  
4. 32 thy dwelling . . . with the beasts of the field  
5. 21 his heart was made like the beasts, and  
7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea  
7. 5 another beast, a second, like to a bear  
7. 6 the beast had also four heads; and  
7. 7 beheld a fourth beast, dreadful and  
7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts that  
7. 11 I beheld . . . till the beast was slain, and  
7. 12 As concerning the rest of the beasts they  
7. 19 These great beasts . . . shall arise out of the  
7. 19 I would know the truth of . . . fourth beast  
7. 23 The fourth beast shall be the fourth  
8. 4 no beasts might stand before him  
**Hos.** 2. 12 the beasts of the field shall eat them  
2. 18 a covenant for them with the beasts of  
3. 3 the beasts of the field, and with the  
13. 8 the wild beast shall tear them  
**Zeph.** 2. 14 all the beasts of the nations : both the  
2. 15 a place for beasts to lie down in :

4. *Life (of an animal), נֶפֶשׁ (nephesh) behemah.*  
Lev. 24. 18 a beast shall make it good ; beast for b.

5. *Slaughtered animal, תֵּבַח tēbach.*  
Prov. 9. 2 She hath killed her beasts ; she hath

6. *A living creature, ζῶον zōon.*  
Heb. 13. 11 the bodies of those beasts . . . are burned  
2 Pe. 2. 12 But these, as natural brute beasts  
Jude 10 what they know naturally, as . . . beasts  
Rev. 4. 6 round about the throne . . . four beasts  
4. 7 beast (was) like a lion, and . . . second beast  
4. 7 third beast had a face . . . the fourth beast  
4. 8 the four beasts had each of them six  
4. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour  
4. 10 midst of the throne and of the four beasts  
5. 8 the four beasts . . . fell down before the  
5. 11 round about the throne and the beasts  
5. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And  
6. 1 one of the four beasts saying, Come  
6. 3 I heard the second beast say, Come and  
6. 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and  
6. 6 a voice in the midst of the four beasts  
6. 7 I heard the . . . fourth beast say, Come and  
7. 11 the elders and the four beasts, and fell  
14. 3 before the four beasts and the elders  
15. 7 And one of the four beasts gave unto  
19. 4 the four beasts fell down and worshipped

7. *A wild beast, θηρίον thērion.*

Acts 28. 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire  
Titus 1. 12 The Cretians (are) always liars . . . evil beasts  
Heb. 12. 20 so much as a beast touch the mountain  
Jas. 3. 7 For every kind of beasts, and of birds  
Rev. 6. 11 to kill . . . with the beasts of the earth  
11. 7 the beast that ascendeth out of the sea  
13. 1 I . . . saw a beast rise up out of the sea  
13. 2 And the beast which I saw was like  
13. 3 all the world wondered after the beast  
13. 4 beast . . . worshipped the beast . . . the beast  
13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up  
13. 12 the power of the first beast before him  
13. 12 the first beast, whose deadly wound was  
13. 14 he had power . . . in the sight of the beast  
13. 14 they should make an image to the beast  
13. 15 give life unto the image of the beast  
13. 15 image of the beast . . . image of the beast  
13. 17 the name of the beast, or the number of  
13. 18 Let him . . . count the number of the beast  
14. 9 If any man worship the beast and his  
14. 11 who worship the beast and his image  
15. 2 that had gotten the victory over the beast  
16. 2 men which had the mark of the beast  
16. 10 poured . . . upon the seat of the beast  
16. 13 out of the mouth of the beast, and out  
17. 3 I saw a woman sit upon a . . . beast  
17. 7 mystery of the woman and of the beast  
17. 8 The beast that thou sawest was and is  
17. 8 when they beheld the beast that was  
17. 11 And the beast that was, and is not  
17. 12 power . . . kings one hour with the beast  
17. 13 their power and strength unto the beast  
17. 16 horns which thou sawest upon the beast  
17. 17 give their kingdom unto the beast  
19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the  
19. 20 And the beast was taken, and with him  
19. 20 had received the mark of the beast  
20. 4 which had not worshipped the beast  
20. 10 where the beast and the false prophet

8. *Beast of burden, or for food, κτήνος klēnos.*  
Lukero. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought  
Acts 23. 24 provide (them) beasts, that they may set  
1 Co. 15. 35 another flesh of beasts, another of fishes  
Rev. 18. 13 and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts

## BEAST, wild or venomous —

1. *A living creature, חַיָּה chayah.*  
1 Sa. 17. 46 I will give . . . to the wild beasts of the  
2. *A wild animal, θηρίον thērion.*  
Mark 1. 13 in the wilderness . . . with the wild beasts  
Acts 10. 12 [wild beasts], and creeping things, and  
11. 6 wild beasts, and creeping things, and  
28. 4 the barbarians saw the (venomous) beast

## BEAST, swift —

- A dromedary, כִּרְקָרוֹת kirkaroth.*  
Isa. 66. 20 upon mules, and upon swift beasts  
[See also Desert, fat, fed, fight with, fourfooted,  
slain, torn of, wild.]

## BEAST that dieth of itself —

- Carcass, נֶבֶלֶה nebelah.*  
Lev. 7. 24 the fat of the beast that dieth of itself

## BEAT, to —

1. *To pound in a mortar, דָּבַק duk.*  
Num. 11. 8 ground (it) in mills, or beat . . . in a mortar  
2. *To knock, דָּפַק daphaq.*  
Judg. 19. 22 beat at the door, and spake to the master  
3. *To smite (as with a hammer), הָלַם halam.*  
Prov. 23. 35 they have beaten me, (and) I felt (it) not  
4. *To beat out or off, חָבַט chabat.*  
Deut. 24. 20 When thou beatest thine olive tree  
5. *To crush, bruise, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
Joel 3. 10 Beat your plowshares into swords, and  
6. *To beat down or out, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
2 Ch. 34. 7 had beaten the graven images into powder  
Isa. 2. 4 they shall beat their swords into plowsh.  
Mic. 4. 3 they shall beat their swords into plowsh.  
7. *To smite, cause to smite, נָכָה nakah.*  
Deut. 25. 3 beat him above these with many stripes  
2 Ki. 13. 25 Three times did Joash beat him, and  
Prov. 23. 13 (if) thou beatest him with the rod, he  
23. 14 Thou shalt beat him with the rod, and  
Jon. 4. 8 the sun beat upon the head of Jonah  
8. *To stamp, beat out, עָרַב raga.*  
Exod. 39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates  
9. *To beat, wear away, שָׁחַח shachag.*  
Exod. 30. 36 thou shalt beat (some) of it very small  
2 Sa. 22. 43 I beat them as small as the dust  
Psa. 18. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust  
10. *To skin, flay, thrash, דֶּרֶס derō.*  
Matt. 21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned  
Mark 12. 3 they caught . . . and beat him, and sent  
Luke 20. 10 the husbandmen beat him, and sent (him)  
20. 11 they beat him also, and entreated (him)  
Acts 5. 40 when they had called . . . and beaten . . . they  
16. 37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned  
22. 19 beat in every synagogue them that  
1 Co. 9. 26 not one that beateth the air  
11. *To beat with a rod, ραβδίζω rhabdizō.*  
Acts 16. 22 the magistrates . . . commanded to beat  
12. *To strike, smite, τύπτω tuptō.*  
Luke 12. 45 begin to beat the men servants and  
Acts 18. 17 took . . . and beat . . . before the judgment

## BEAT into, to —

- To cast or throw upon, επιβάλλω epiballō.*  
Mark 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it

## BEAT upon, to —

1. *To strike toward, προσκρόπω proskoptō.*  
Matt. 7. 27 [beat upon] that house ; and it fell : and  
2. *To fall toward, προσπίπτω prosπίptō.*  
Matt. 7. 25 [beat upon] that house ; and it fell not

## BEAT vehemently against or upon, to —

- To break against, προσρήγνυμι prosrēgnymi.*  
Luke 6. 48 the stream beat vehemently upon that  
6. 49 against which the stream did beat vehemently.

## BEAT with rods, to —

- To beat with rods, ραβδίζω rhabdizō.*  
2 Co. 11. 25 Thrice was I beaten with rods, once was

## BEAT down, to —

1. *To smite (as with a hammer), הָלַם halam.*  
1 Sa. 14. 16 the multitude . . . went on beating down  
2. *To break down or through, חָרַס haras.*  
2 Ki. 3. 25 they beat down the cities, and on every  
3. *To crush, bruise, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down his foes before his face  
4. *To break down, נָתַס nathats.*  
Judg. 8. 17 he beat down the tower of Peniel, and  
9. 45 beat down the city, and sowed it with salt  
2 Ki. 23. 12 did the king beat down, and brake

## BEAT in pieces —

- To beat small, דָּאָק daq.*  
Mic. 4. 13 thou shalt beat in pieces many people

## BEAT off, to —

- To beat out or off, חָבַט chabat.*  
Isa. 27. 12 the LORD shall beat off from the channel

## BEAT out, —

- To beat out or off, חָבַט chabat.*  
Ruth 2. 17 beat out that she had gleaned ; and

## BEAT to pieces, to —

- To bruise, דָּאָק daka.*  
Isa. 3. 15 What mean ye . . . ye beat my people to p.

## BEATEN —

1. *Beaten down or out, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
Exod. 27. 20 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to  
29. 40 with the fourth part of an hin of beaten  
Lev. 24. 1 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to  
Num. 28. 5 with the fourth . . . of an hin of beaten oil  
2. *Beaten out work, מִגְשָׁח migshah.*  
Num. 8. 4 the candlestick . . . beaten gold, unto the  
3. *To slaughter, beat out, שָׁחַח shachath.*  
1 Ki. 10. 16 Solomon made . . . targets (of) beaten gold  
10. 17 And . . . three hundred shields (of) beaten  
2 Ch. 9. 15 two hundred targets (of) beaten gold : six  
9. 15 hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went to  
9. 16 And three hundred shields . . . beaten gold

## BEATEN, to be —

1. *To be come upon, plagued, נָגַע naga.*  
Josh. 8. 15 as if they were beaten before them and  
2. *To be smitten, plagued, נָגַף nagaph.*  
2 Sa. 2. 17 sore battle that day . . . Abner was beaten  
3. *To smite, נָכָה nakah.*  
Deut. 25. 2 worthy to be beaten . . . to be beaten  
4. *To be smitten, נָכָה nakah.*  
Exod. 5. 14 the officers . . . were beaten, (and) demanded  
5. 16 Make brick : and, behold . . . (are) beaten  
5. *To skin, flay, thrash, דֶּרֶס derō.*  
Mark 13. 9 in the synagogues ye shall be beaten  
Luke 12. 47 that servant . . . shall be beaten with many  
12. 48 But he . . . shall be beaten with few (stripes)

## BEATEN corn —

- Beaten out corn, גֵּרֶס geres.*  
Lev. 2. 14 corn dried . . . corn beaten out of full ears

## BEATEN down, to be —

1. *To be cast down, affrighted, חָתַח chathath.*  
Isa. 30. 31 shall the Assyrian be beaten down  
2. *To be beaten down or out, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones are beaten down, and

## BEATEN in sunder, to be —

- To be dashed to pieces, נָפַץ naphats.*  
Isa. 27. 9 as chalk stones that are beaten in sunder

## BEATEN out, to be —

- To be beaten out or off, חָבַט chabat.*  
Isa. 28. 27 the fleches are beaten out with a staff

## BEATEN out of one piece —

- Beaten out work, מִגְשָׁח migshah.*  
Exod. 37. 7 beaten out of one piece made he the

## BEATEN to pieces, to be —

- To be beaten down or out, כָּרַשׁ kashath.*  
Mic. 1. 7 graven images . . . shall be beaten to pieces

## BEATEN work —

- Beaten out work, מִגְשָׁח migshah.*  
Exod. 25. 18 (of) beaten work shalt thou make them  
25. 31 (of) beaten work shalt the candlestick be  
25. 36 it (shall be) one beaten work of pure gold  
37. 17 (of) beaten work made he the candlestick  
37. 22 all of it (was) one beaten work  
Num. 8. 4 And this work . . . (was) beaten work

## BEATING —

1. *To skin, flay, thrash, דֶּרֶס derō.*  
Mark 12. 5 beating some, and killing  
2. *To strike, τύπτω tuptō.*  
Acts 21. 32 the soldiers, they left beating of Paul

## BEAUTIFUL —

1. *Good of form, טוֹבָה מַרְאֶה toboth mareh.*  
2 Sa. 11. 2 the woman (was) very beautiful to look  
Esth. 2. 7 the maid (was) fair and beautiful ; whom  
2. *Beauty, desire, roe buck, יָפִי tsebi.*  
Isa. 4. 2 the branch of the LORD be beautiful and  
3. *Beauty, glory, תִּפְאָרֶת tiphrah, tiphereth.*  
Isa. 52. 1 O Zion ; put on thy beautiful garments  
64. 11 Our holy and our beautiful house, where  
Jer. 13. 20 (that) was given thee, thy beautiful flock?  
48. 17 the strong staff broken . . . the beautiful  
Eze. 16. 12 I put . . . a beautiful crown upon thine head  
23. 42 put . . . beautiful crowns upon their heads  
4. *Fair, beautiful, יָפִי yaphēh.*  
1 Sa. 16. 12 a beautiful countenance, and goodly to  
Psa. 48. 2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the  
Eccl. 3. 11 He hath made every (thing) beautiful in  
Song 6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as  
5. *Fair of form, יָפִי תֹאֵר yephath toar.*  
Gen. 29. 17 Rachel was beautiful and well favoured  
Deut. 21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful  
6. *Fair, יָפִי yaphēh.*  
1 Sa. 16. 12 a beautiful countenance, and goodly to  
7. *Opportune, ripe, fit, ὥριος hōrios.*  
Matt. 23. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward  
Acts 3. 2 the gate of the temple . . . called Beautiful  
3. 10 he which sat for alms at the Beautiful  
Rom. 10. 15 beautiful are the feet of them that preach

## BEAUTIFUL, to be —

1. *To be fair, beautiful, יָפִי yaphah.*  
Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes  
Eze. 16. 13 thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou



2. To be comely, נָאֵה *naah*, 3a.  
Isa. 52. 7 How beautiful upon the mountains are

## BEAUTIFY, to —

- To make beautiful, נָאֵה *naah*, 3.  
Ezra 7. 27 to beautify the house of the LORD which  
Psa. 149. 4 he will beautify the meek with salvation  
Isa. 60. 13 to beautify the place of my sanctuary

## BEAUTY —

1. Honour, beauty, נִדָּהֵר *hadar*.  
Job 40. 10 array thyself with glory and beauty  
Psa. 110. 3 thy power, in the beauties of holiness  
Prov. 20. 29 the beauty of old men (is) the grey head  
Lam. 1. 6 all her beauty is departed; her princes  
2. Honour, beauty, נִדָּהֵר *hadarah*.  
1 Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of  
2 Ch. 20. 21 that should praise the beauty of holiness  
Psa. 29. 2 worship the LORD in the beauty of  
96. 9 O worship the LORD in the beauty of  
3. Honour, beauty, majesty, נִדָּהֵר *had*.  
Hos. 14. 6 his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and  
4. To desire, נָאֵה *chamad*.  
Psa. 39. 11 thou makest his beauty to consume away  
5. Fair, beautiful, נָאֵה *yaphah*.  
2 Sa. 14. 25 so much praised as Absalom for... beauty  
6. Fairness, beauty, נָאֵה *yephi*.  
Eze. 28. 7 draw their swords against the beauty of  
7. Fairness, beauty, נָאֵה *yephi*.  
Esth. 1. 11 shew the people and the princes... beauty  
Psa. 45. 11 So shall... king greatly desire thy beauty  
50. 2 the perfection of beauty, God hath  
Prov. 6. 25 Lust not after her beauty in thine heart  
31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain  
Isa. 3. 24 come to pass... burning instead of beauty  
33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the king in... beauty  
Lam. 2. 15 (Is) this the city... perfection of beauty  
Eze. 16. 14 went forth among... heathen for... beauty  
16. 15 thou didst trust in thine own beauty  
16. 25 Thou... hast made thy beauty... abhorred  
37. 3 thou hast said, I (am) of perfect beauty  
27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty  
27. 11 they have made thy beauty perfect  
28. 12 full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty  
28. 17 was lifted up because of thy beauty  
31. 8 tree... was like unto him in his beauty  
Zech. 9. 17 how great (is) his beauty! corn shall

8. Appearance, sight, נִדָּהֵר *mareh*.  
Isa. 53. 2 no beauty that we should desire him

9. Pleasantness, נִדָּהֵר *noam*.  
Psa. 27. 4 to behold the beauty of the LORD  
90. 17 let the beauty of the LORD our God be  
Zech. 11. 1 I called Beauty... the other I called  
11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beauty, and cut

10. Beauty, ornament, head-dress, נִדָּהֵר *peer*.  
Isa. 61. 3 to give unto them beauty for ashes

11. Beauty, desire, roebuck, נִדָּהֵר *tsabi*.  
2 Sa. 1. 19 The beauty of Israel is slain upon thy  
Eze. 7. 20 As for the beauty of his ornament

12. Form, צִיר *tsir*.  
Psa. 49. 14 their beauty shall consume in the grave

13. Beauty, ornament, נִדָּהֵר *tipharah, tiphereth*.  
Exod. 28. 2 Aaron thy brother for glory and... beauty  
28. 40 make for them, for glory and for beauty  
2 Ch. 3. 6 house with precious stones for beauty  
Psa. 96. 6 strength and beauty (are)... his sanctuary  
Isa. 13. 19 the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency  
28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower  
28. 4 the glorious beauty, which (is) on the  
28. 5 of glory, and for a diadem of beauty  
44. 13 according to the beauty of a man... that  
Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven... the beauty of

## BEAUTY, to pass in —

- To be pleasant, נָאֵה *naem*.  
Eze. 32. 19 Whom dost thou pass in beauty? go

BE' BAI, נָאֵה *fatherly*.

1. A man whose descendants came up with Zerub-  
babel, B.C. 445

- Ezra 2. 11 children of B., six hundred twenty and  
Neh. 7. 16 children of B., six hundred twenty and  
2. One whose posterity came up with Ezra in the time  
of Artaxerxes [perhaps the same as No. 1], B.C. 445.

- Ezra 8. 11 of the sons of B.; Zechariah the son of B.  
10. 28 Of the sons also of B.; Jehohanan

3. One that sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 15 [chief of the people]... Bunni, Azgad, B.

## BECAUSE —

1. In regard to, לְ *el*.  
1 Sa. 4. 21 because the ark of God was taken, and

2. That, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.  
Gen. 30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my

3. In that, אֲשֶׁר *ba-asher*.  
Gen. 39. 9 from me but thee, because thou (art) his

4. Even as, כַּאֲשֶׁר *ka asher*.  
1 Sa. 28. 18 because thou obeyedst not the voice of

5. Because that, אֲשֶׁר *yaan asher*.  
Gen. 22. 16 for because thou hast done this thing  
Deut. 1. 36 because... hath wholly followed the LORD

6. Because that, אֲשֶׁר *al asher*.  
Exod. 32. 35 plagued the people, because they made

7. Because that, אֲשֶׁר *eghe asher*.  
Gen. 22. 18 because thou hast obeyed my voice  
2 Sa. 12. 6 fourfold, because he did this thing, and

8. From the face that, אֲשֶׁר *pene asher*.  
Exod. 19. 18 because the LORD descended upon it in  
Jer. 44. 23 Because ye have burned incense, and

9. Under that, אֲשֶׁר *tachath asher*.  
Num. 25. 13 because he was zealous for his God, and  
Deut. 21. 14 because thou hast humbled her

10. Concerning the matter that, אֲשֶׁר *[al]*.  
Deut. 22. 24 because she cried not... because he hath

11. In answer to, because, אֲשֶׁר *yaan*.  
Lev. 26. 43 because even because they despised my  
Num. 11. 20 because that ye have despised the LORD  
Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and Seir do say

12. In answer that, אֲשֶׁר *yaan ki*.  
1 Ki. 21. 29 because he humbled himself before me  
Isa. 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are

13. The heel, end, consequence, אֲשֶׁר *eghe*.  
Num. 14. 24 because he had another spirit with him  
Deut. 8. 20 because ye would not be obedient unto

14. The consequence that, אֲשֶׁר *eghe ki*.  
2 Sa. 12. 10 because thou hast despised me, and hast  
Amos 4. 12 because I will do this unto thee, prepare

15. Wholly over-against this, אֲשֶׁר *kol gebel di*.  
Ezra 4. 14 because we have maintenance from  
Dan. 2. 11 because ye see the thing is gone from me  
3. 29 because there is no other God that can  
6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him

16. On so, over so, אֲשֶׁר *al ken*.  
Judg. 6. 22 because I have seen an angel of the LORD

17. From that, מִן *min di*.  
Dan. 3. 22 because the king's commandment was

18. From the face of, אֲשֶׁר *pene*.  
Jer. 44. 23 Because ye have burned incense... because

19. For, wherefore, גַּר *gar*.  
John 3. 19 than light, because their deeds were evil  
10. 26 because ye are not of my sheep, as I said  
Rom. 4. 15 Because the law worketh wrath: for

20. In return for which things, אֲשֶׁר *av anli hom*.  
Luke 1. 20 because thou believest not my words  
19. 44 because thou knewest not the time of thy  
Acts 12. 23 because he gave not God the glory: and  
2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not the love of the

21. Through, on account of, אֲשֶׁר *dia*.  
Matt. 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth  
13. 6 because they had no root, they withered  
24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love

- Mark 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth  
4. 6 because it had no root, it withered away  
Luke 2. 4 because he was of the house... of David  
8. 6 it withered away, because it lacked mois  
11. 8 because he is his friend... he will rise  
18. 5 because this widow troubleth me, I will  
19. 11 spake a parable, because he was nigh to J

23. 8 because he had heard many things of him  
John 2. 24 Jesus... because he knew all (men)  
Acts 12. 20 because their country was nourished by  
18. 3 because he was of the same craft, he  
27. 4 (Cyprus, because the winds were contrary  
28. 9 because the fast was now already past  
27. 18 because there was no cause of death in

- Phil. 1. 7 Even... because I have you in my heart  
Heb. 7. 23 because they were not suffered to continue  
7. 24 because he continueth ever, hath an  
Jas. 4. 2 yet ye have not, because ye ask not

22. For this reason, אֲשֶׁר *dioti*.  
Luke 2. 7 because there was no room for them in  
Acts 17. 31 [Because] he hath appointed a day, in  
Rom. 8. 7 Because the carnal mind (is) enmity 19.  
1 Co. 15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God  
1 Th. 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto  
Heb. 11. 5 because God... translated him: for before  
11. 23 because they saw (he was) a proper child  
Jas. 4. 3 and receive not, because ye ask amiss  
1 Pe. 1. 16 Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I

23. Since, after that, אֲשֶׁר *epei*.  
Matt. 18. 32 all that debt, because thou desiredst me  
27. 6 treasury, because it is the price of blood  
Mark 15. 42 because it was the preparation, that is  
John 13. 29 some... thought, because Judas had the  
19. 31 The Jews therefore, because it was the  
Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater  
11. 17 because she judged him faithful who had

24. Since truly, אֲשֶׁר *epi di*.  
Matt. 21. 46 [because] they took him for a prophet  
Acts 14. 12 because he was the chief speaker

25. On account of which, אֲשֶׁר *heneken hom heneken*.  
Luke 4. 18 because he hath anointed me to preach

26. In order that, לְ *hina*.  
Matt. 20. 31 because they should hold their peace

27. In as much as, כַּאֲשֶׁר *kathoti*.  
Acts 2. 24 because it was not possible that he should

28. That, seeing that, אֲשֶׁר *hoti*.  
Matt. 2. 18 Rachel... would not be comforted because  
5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear... because thou  
7. 14 [Because] strait (is) the gate, and narrow

- Matt. 9. 36 he was moved with compassion... because  
11. 20 Then began he to upbraid... because they  
12. 41 The men... shall rise... because they rep.

13. 11 Because it is given unto you to know the  
13. 13 speak I to them in parables: because they  
14. 5 he feared the multitude, because they  
15. 32 I have compassion... because they continue

16. 7 (It is) because we have taken no bread  
16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because  
20. 7 They say unto him, Because no man  
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

23. 29 Woe unto you... because ye build... mbs  
Mark 1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak, because  
3. 30 Because they said, He hath an unclean  
4. 29 he putteth in the sickle, because the har.

6. 34 Jesus... moved with compassion... because  
7. 19 Because it entereth not into his heart  
8. 2 I have compassion... because they have  
8. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread

8. 17 Why reason ye, because ye have no bread?  
9. 38 and... forbade him, [because he followeth]  
9. 41 whosoever shall give you... because ye...  
16. 14 [because] they believed not in him which

- Luke 8. 30 because many devils were entered into  
9. 49 we forbade him, because he folk well not  
9. 53 because his face was as though he would  
10. 20 because your names are written in heav.

11. 18 because ye say... I cast out devils through  
12. 17 What shall I do, because I have no room  
13. 2 these... were sinners above all... because  
15. 27 thy father hath killed... because he hath

19. 3 and could not for the press, because he  
19. 17 because thou hast been faithful in a very  
19. 21 For I feared thee, because thou art an  
John 1. 50 Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under

3. 18 is condemned already, because he hath  
3. 21 John also was baptizing... because there  
5. 16 sought to slay him, because he had done  
5. 18 sought... to kill him, because he not only

5. 27 hath given him authority... because he is  
5. 30 because I seek not mine own will, but the  
6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because  
6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.

6. 26 Ye seek me... because ye did eat of the  
6. 41 Jews then murmured at him, because he  
7. 1 he would not walk... because the Jews  
7. 7 but me it hateth, because I testify of it

7. 22 not because it is of M., but of the fathers  
7. 30 no man laid hands on him, because his  
8. 22 because he saith, Whither I go, ye  
8. 37 ye seek to kill me, because my word hath

8. 43 because ye cannot hear my word  
8. 44 abode not in the truth, because there is  
8. 47 ye... hear (them) not, because ye are not  
9. 16 because he keepeth not the sabbath day

9. 22 These (words) spake his parents, because  
10. 13 The hireling feeth, because he is an  
10. 17 Therefore... my Father love me, because  
10. 36 because I said, I am the Son of God?

11. 9 he stumbleth not, because he seeth  
11. 9 he stumbleth, because there is no light  
12. 6 but because he was a thief, and had the  
12. 12 greater... than these shall he do because

14. 17 whom the world cannot receive, because  
14. 19 because I live, ye shall live also  
15. 10 but because ye are not of the world  
15. 21 because they know not him that sent me

15. 27 ye also shall bear witness, because ye  
16. 3 because they have not known the Father  
16. 6 these things I said unto you... because  
16. 6 But because I have said these things unto

16. 9 Of sin, because they believe I go to me  
16. 10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Fa.  
16. 11 Of judgment, because the prince of this  
16. 16 [ye shall see me, because I go to thee]

16. 21 A woman... hath sorrow, because her  
16. 27 For the Father... I love you, because ye  
16. 32 I am not alone, because the Father is

17. 14 because they are not of the world  
19. 7 because he made himself the Son of God  
20. 13 Because they have taken away my Lord  
20. 29 Thomas, because thou hast seen me

- Acts 2. 27 Because thou wilt not leave my soul in  
6. 1 because their widows were neglected  
8. 20 because thou hast thought that the gift  
17. 18 [because he preached unto them Jesus]

- Rom 5. 5 because the love of God is shed abroad  
6. 15 because we are not under the law, but  
9. 27 because he maketh intercession for the  
9. 7 Neither, because they are the seed of A.

9. 28 [because a short work will the Lord make]  
9. 32 Because... not by faith, but as it were  
1 Co. 1. 25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser  
2. 14 because they are spiritually discerned

3. 13 because it shall be revealed by fire: and  
12. 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not the  
12. 16 if the ear shall say, Because I am not the  
15. 19 because we have testified of God that he

- 2 Co. 11. 17 Wherefore? because I love you not? God  
Gal. 2. 11 I withstood him... because he was to be  
4. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent  
Eph 5. 16 Redeeming the time, because the days

- Phil. 2. 30 Because for the work of Christ he was  
4. 17 Not because I desire a gift, but I desire  
2 Th. 1. 10 because our testimony among you was  
3. 4 Not because we have not power, but

- 1 Ti. 1. 13 I obtained mercy, because I did (it)  
4. 10 we both labour... because we trust in  
5. 12 Having damnation, because they have  
6. 2 because they are brethren... because they

- Phm. 7 we have great joy... because the bowels  
Heb. 8. 9 because they continued not in my



- Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower of the grass he shall  
 Pe. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving  
 8 be vigilant; [because your adversary the]  
 Jo. 2. 8 which thing is true, .because the darkness  
 12 I write, .because your sins are forgiven  
 23 because ye, .because ye, .because ye have  
 24 because ye have, .because ye are strong  
 21 because ye know, .but because ye know  
 1 the world knoweth us not, because it  
 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God  
 12 Because his own works were evil, and  
 14 We know that we have passed, .because  
 2 we receive of him, because we keep his  
 4 many false prophets are gone out  
 4 Ye are of God, .because greater is he that  
 4 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear  
 10 We love him, because he first loved us  
 10 hath made him a liar; because he believeth  
 Rev. 10 Because thou hast kept the word of my  
 16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and  
 17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and incr.  
 5 I wept much, because no man was found  
 8 men died of the waters, because they were  
 11 shall rejoice over them, .because these  
 14 Babel is fallen, .[because] she made all  
 10 which art, and wast, .because thou hast

### 29. As a demonstrative, ὅτι hoti.

- Matt. 11. 25 because thou hast hid these things from  
 Luker. 13 because ye say that I cast out devils  
 14 because that Jesus had healed on the  
 16 because he had done wisely: for the  
 9 because he did the things that were  
 19 because they thought that the kingdom  
 19 Because the Lord hath need of him  
 John 7. 23 because I have made a man every whit  
 45 because I tell (you) the truth, ye believe  
 14 because I said, I go unto the Father: for  
 16 he saith, .Because I go to the Father?  
 21 because he said unto him the third time  
 Acts 2. 6 because that every man heard them  
 22. 29 a Roman, and because he had bound  
 Rom. 8. 21 Because the creature itself also shall be  
 14 because (he eateth) not of faith: for  
 Co. 6. 7 because ye go to law one with another  
 2 Co. 7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you  
 11 because I have preached to you the  
 Th. 2. 13 because, when ye received the word of  
 2 Th. 13 because God hath from the beginning  
 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and  
 43 because he hath given us of his Spirit  
 47 because as he is, so are we in this world  
 6 bearth witness, because the Spirit is  
 Rev. 2. 4 because thou hast left thy first love  
 24 [because] thou hast there them that hold  
 20 because thou suffertest that woman Jezeb.  
 11 because thou hast taken to thee thy

### 30. In order that, ὅπως hopos.

- Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the

### BECAUSE OF—

1. On account of the causes of, ὅτι αὐτῶν odoth.  
 Gen. 21. 11 thing was very grievous, .because of his  
 21 Abraham reproved Abimelech because of  
 Num. 12. 1 Aaron spake against Moses because, .the  
 13. 24 because of the cluster of grapes which  
 Judg. 6. 7 Israel cried unto the LORD because of the  
 2. Turning, circumstance, opportunity, ὅταν galal.  
 Gen. 12. 13 and my soul shall live because of thee  
 Deut. 18. 12 because of these abominations the LORD  
 Ki. 14. 16 because of the sins of Jeroboam, who  
 Jer. 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah  
 3. From the way, ὁδὸν mid-derek.  
 Psa. 107. 17 Fools because of their transgression, and  
 4. On account of the matter, ὅτι αὐτῶν al dabar.  
 Gen. 12. 17 with great plagues because of Sarai  
 20. 18 the house of Abimelech, because of  
 Exod. 8. 12 because of the frogs which he had brought  
 Psa. 45. 4 because of truth and meekness (and)  
 5. By the hand of, ὅτι be-yad.  
 Jer. 41. 9 whom he had slain because of Gedaliah  
 6. To answer to, ὅτι le-mam.  
 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham  
 7. In going over, ὅτι ba-abur.  
 Exod. 13. 8 because of that (which) the LORD did  
 8. On, upon, ὅτι al.  
 Gen. 27. 41 because of the blessing wherewith his  
 9. From, ὅτι min.  
 Gen. 5. 29 because of the ground which the LORD  
 10. From, ὅτι min.  
 Dan. 7. 11 because of the voice of the great words  
 11. From the face of, ὅτι mip-pene.  
 Gen. 7. 7 went in, .because of the waters of the  
 27. 46 because of the daughters of Heth: if Jac.  
 36. 7 could not bear them because of their  
 Exod. 1. 12 grieved because of the children of Israel  
 9. 11 could not stand before Moses because of  
 Num. 32. 17 because of the inhabitants of the land  
 Deut. 2. 25 and be in anguish because of thee  
 20. 3 neither be ye terrified because of them  
 Josh. 6. 1 because of the children of Israel: none  
 9. 24 were sore afraid of our lives because of  
 11. 6 Be not afraid because of them: for  
 23. 3 unto all these nations because of you  
 Judg. 2. 18 because of their groanings by reason of  
 2. 2 because of the Midianites the children of  
 6. 6 greatly impoverished because of the

- 1 Sa. 8. 18 because of your king which ye shall  
 Ki. 1. 50 Adonijah feared because of Solomon  
 2. 1 I ned because of Absalom thy brother  
 9. 11 priests could not, .minister because of  
 Ki. 9. 14 Joram had kept, .because of Hazael king  
 Ch. 12. 5 princes, .were gathered, .because of  
 Nen. 4. 9 set a watch against them, .because of  
 5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God  
 Job 35. 12 none giveth answer, because of, .evil men  
 Psa. 38. 3 no soundness, .because of thine anger  
 38. 3 neither, .rest in my bones because of my  
 38. 5 My wounds stink, .because of my  
 62. 4 it may be displayed because of the truth  
 102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy  
 Isa. 10. 27 the yoke shall be destroyed because of  
 17. 9 which they left because of the children of  
 19. 16 it shall be afraid, .because of the shaking  
 19. 17 because of the counsel of the LORD of  
 19. 20 they shall cry unto the LORD because of  
 Jer. 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings  
 16 the people, .shall be cast out, .because of  
 15. 17 I sat alone because of thy hand: for thou  
 21. 12 because of the evil of your doings  
 23. 9 I am like a drunken man, .because of  
 23. 10 because of swearing the land mourneth  
 23. 16 And they shall drink, .because of the  
 25. 27 Drink ye, .because of the sword which  
 37 the, .habitations are cut down because of  
 38 their land is desolate because of, .the  
 3 which I purpose, .because of the evil of  
 24 and the city is given, .because of the  
 32. 18 Because of the Chaldeans: for they were  
 41. 3 Because of their wickedness which they  
 44. 3 because of the evil of your doings  
 Lam. 5. 9 We gat our bread, .because of the sword  
 10 Our skin was black, .because of the  
 Eze. 16. 63 never open thy mouth, .because of thy  
 Hos. 10. 15 So shall Beth-el do unto you because of  
 12. From, ὁδὸν apo.  
 Matt. 8. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!  
 13. Through, on account of, ὅτι (acc.) dia.  
 Matt. 13. 21 when tribulation, .ariseeth because of the  
 58 did not many mighty works, .because of  
 20 Jesus said unto them, .Because of your  
 27. 19 I have suffered, .in a dream because of  
 Mark. 3. 9 small ship should wait on him because of  
 6. 6 And he marvelled because of their  
 Luke 5. 19 they might bring him in because of the  
 11. 8 yet because of his importunity he will  
 John 3. 29 the friend, .rejoiceth greatly because of  
 4. 41 And many more believed because of his  
 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying  
 7. 43 there was a division, .because of him  
 11. 42 because of the people which stand by  
 12. 30 This voice came not because of me, but  
 12. 42 because of the Pharisees they did not  
 19. 42 There laid they Jesus, .because of the  
 Acts 4. 21 they let them go, .because of the people  
 16. 3 took and circumcised him because of the  
 28. 2 for they, .received us, .because of the  
 Rom. 6. 19 I speak, .because of the infirmity of your  
 8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but  
 8. 10 Spirit (is) life because of righteousness  
 15. 15 because of the grace that is given  
 Co. 11. 10 to have power on (her) head because of  
 Gal. 2. 4 And that because of false brethren  
 Eph. 4. 18 because of the blindness of their heart  
 5. 6 because of these things cometh the  
 Heb. 3. 19 they could not enter in because of  
 4. 6 they, .entered not in because of unbelief  
 14. Out of, ἔκ ek.  
 Rev. 16. 11 because of their pains and their sores  
 16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the  
 15. In, with, ἐν en.  
 Matt. 26. 31 All ye shall be offended because of me  
 26. 33 (men) shall be offended because of thee  
 Mark. 14. 27 All ye shall be offended [because of] me  
 16. On, upon, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.  
 Rev. 1. 7 all kindreds, .shall wail because of him  
 17. Towards, πρὸς (acc.) pros.  
 Matt. 19. 8 Moses because of the hardness of your  
 18. For or on account of, ὅτι pro.  
 Gal. 3. 19 It was added because of transgressions  
 Jude 1 persons in admiration because of

### BECAUSE THAT—

1. Because, ὅτι yam.  
 Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and Seir do say  
 2. Because, ὅτι ki.  
 Gen. 2. 3 because that in it he had rested from all  
 3. For, verily, then, ὅτι gar.  
 Acts 28. 20 because that for the hope of Israel I am  
 30. 7 Because that for his name's sake they  
 4. Through, on account of, ὅτι (acc.) dia (with inf.).  
 Mark 5. 4 Because that he had been often bound  
 Luke 9. 7 because that it was said of some, that J.  
 Acts 8. 11 because that of long time he had  
 18. 3 because that Claudius had commanded  
 5. For this reason, διὰ τὴν dioti.  
 R. m. 1. 21 Because that, when they knew God, they  
 Phil. 2. 26 because that ye had heard that he had  
 1 Th. 4. 6 because that the Lord (is) the avenger of  
 6. That, seeing that, ὅτι hoti.  
 John 7. 39 because that Jesus was not yet glorified  
 10. 33 and because that thou, being a man

- John 12. 11 Because that by reason of him many of  
 12. 39 they could not believe, because that E.  
 Acts 10. 45 And they, .were astonished, .because th.  
 Th. 1. 3 as it is meet, because that your faith  
 Jo. 2. 11 because that darkness hath blinded his  
 4. 9 because that God sent his only begotten  
 7. In as much as, καθὼς kathoti.  
 Luke 1. 7 they had no child, because that Elisabeth

### BECAUSE—

From, ὅτι min.

- Eze. 16. 28 because thou wast unsatiable; Job 18. 15

### BECAUSE...would—

Towards, in order to, πρὸς (acc.) pros (with inf.)

- 1 Th. 2. 9 because we would not be chargeable

### BECAUSE he would not—

That it might not happen to him, ὅπως μὴ γένηται autō.

- Acts 20. 16 determined to sail, .because he would not

### BECAUSE...yet—

Yet, still, ὡς yet od.

- Gen. 46. 30 Now let me die, .because thou (art) yet

### BE-CHER, בְּכֹר bechor, first-born.

1. A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin, .Belah, and B., and  
 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; Bela, and B., and Jediel  
 7. 8 sons of B., .All these (are) the sons of B.

2. A son of Ephraim (called Berad in Ch. 7. 20), B.C. 1680.

Num. 26. 35 of B., the family of the Bachrites: of

### BE-CHO'-RATH, בְּכוֹרִית first birth.

Son of Aphiah or Abiah, and grandson of Becher son of Benjamin, also an ancestor of Saul the first king of Israel, B.C. 1225.

- 1 Sa. 9. 1 Zeror, the son of B., the son of Aphiah

### BECKON to or unto, to—

1. To nod through, διαβέβω dianeuō.

- Luke 1. 22 he beckoned unto them, and remained

2. To nod downward, καταβέβω kataneuō.

- Luke 5. 7 they beckoned unto, .partners, which

3. To wave downward, καταβέβω kataseiō.

- Acts 19. 33 Alexander beckoned with the hand and  
 21. 40 Paul, .beckoned with the hand unto the

4. To nod, make signs, νεύω neuo.

- John 13. 24 Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him  
 Acts 24. 10 Paul, after, .the governor had beckoned

### BECKONING—

To wave downward, καταβέβω kataseiō.

- Acts 12. 17 But he beckoning unto them with the  
 13. 16 Paul stood up, and beckoning with (his)

### BECOME, to—

1. To be, exist, ὄν, ἔσθαι hava, havah.

- Dan. 3. 35 became like the chaff, .image became

2. To be, exist, ὄν, ἔσθαι hayah.

- 2 Sa. 7. 24 and thou, LORD, art become their God

3. To be comely, ὡραῖα naah, 3r.

- Psa. 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD

4. To do, ἔσθαι asah, 2.

- Esth. 2. 11 how Esther did, and what should become

5. To be, become, ὄν, ἔσθαι hayah, 2.

- Deut. 27. 9 thou art become the people of the LORD

6. To be turned, ὁρμήν haphak, 2.

- Job 30. 21 Thou art become cruel to me: with thy

7. To become, ὁρμήν ginomai.

- Matt. 13. 22 He also that received seed, .becometh  
 13. 32 when it is grown, it, .becometh a tree  
 18. 3 Except ye, .become as little children, ye  
 28. 4 the keepers did shake, and became  
 Mark 1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of  
 4. 19 cares, .choke the word, and it becometh  
 4. 32 it groweth up, and becometh greater  
 9. 3 And his raiment became shining, .white  
 John 1. 12 to them gave he power to become the  
 Acts 7. 40 Moses, .we wot not what is become of  
 10. 10 he became very hungry, and would have  
 12. 18 stir among the soldiers, what was become  
 Rom. 3. 19 all the world may become guilty before  
 4. 18 that he might become the father of many  
 7. 13 that sin, .might become exceeding sinful  
 1 Co. 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be  
 8. 9 lest, .this liberty of yours become a  
 20. 20 unto the Jews I became as a Jew, that I  
 22. 22 To the weak became I as weak, that I  
 13. 11 when I became a man, I put away childish  
 15. 10 now is Christ, .[become] the first-fruits of  
 2 Co. 5. 17 behold, all things are become new  
 12. 11 I became a fool in glorying; ye have  
 Gal. 4. 16 Am I therefore become your enemy  
 Phil. 2. 8 humbled himself, and became obedient  
 1 Th. 1. 6 And ye became followers of the churches  
 2. 14 For ye, .became followers of thy faith may become  
 Philm. 6 communication of thy faith may become  
 Heb. 5. 9 became the author of eternal salvation  
 12. 12 and are become such as have need of  
 10. 33 and partly, whilst ye became companions  
 11. 7 by the which he, .became heir of the  
 Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?  
 2. 11 thou art become a transgressor of the



- Rev. 6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of  
6. 12 and, lo, the moon became as blood  
8. 12 the third part of the sea became blood  
11. 15 The kingdoms of this world are become  
16. 3 the sea; and it became as the blood of a  
16. 4 rivers and fountains of waters. . . became  
18. 2 Babylon . . . is become the habitation of
- To become for or into, γίνωμαι eis ginomai eis.**  
Matt. 21. 42 the same is become the head of the  
Mark 12. 10 The stone . . . is become the head of the  
Luke 20. 17 the same is become the head of the  
Acts 4. 11 which is become the head of the corner  
Rev. 8. 11 third part of the waters became wormed.

### BECOME surety, to —

To mix, traffic, *ערב arab*.

- Gen. 44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad  
Prov. 17. 18 become surety in the presence of his  
[See also *Erutish*, dead, destitute, dim, dry, effect, fat, fool, full, glorious, great, great estate, guilty, Jews, lame, like, loathsome, long, mighty, old, poor, ready, rich, servant, stranger, strong, surety, uncircumcised, unprofitable, vain, weak.]

### BECOME, to —

1. *Worthily, αξίως axiōs.*

- Rom 16. 2 That ye receive her . . . as becometh saints  
Phil. 1. 27 let your conversation be as it becometh

2. *It is proper, πρέπει prepei, πρέπει prepi.*

- Matt. 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all  
Eph. 5. 3 let it not be once named . . . as becometh  
1 Ti. 2. 10 which becometh women professing  
Titus 2. 1 Speak thou the things which become  
Heb. 2. 10 For it became him, for whom (are) all  
7. 26 For such an high priest became us . . . holy

3. *Comely, comeliness, καλὴ καὶ nakh.*

- Prov. 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool

### BECOMETH holiness, as —

*Proper to a sacred person or thing, ἱεροπρεπής.*

- Titus 2. 3 (they be) in behaviour as becometh h.

### BED —

1. *Any thing spread out, יצוץ (ערש) (eres) yatsua.*

- 1 Ch. 5. 1 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed  
Job 17. 13 I have made my bed in the darkness  
Psa. 63. 6 When I remember thee upon my bed  
132. 3 I will not come . . . nor go up into my bed

2. *Place of reclining, מִשְׁכָּב mishkab.*

- Gen. 47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's  
48. 2 Israel strengthened himself . . . upon . . . bed  
49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed, and  
Exod. 8. 3 into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed  
1 Sa. 19. 13 took an image, and laid (it) in the bed  
19. 15 Bring him up to me in the bed, that I  
19. 16 an image in the bed, with a pillow of  
28. 23 arose from the earth, and sat upon the bed  
2 Sa. 4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bedchamber  
1 Ki. 17. 13 he abode, and laid him upon his own bed  
21. 4 And he laid him down upon his bed  
2 Ki. 1. 4 Thou shalt not come down from that bed  
6. 16 thou shalt not come down from that bed  
10. 10 and let us set for him there a bed  
4. 21 and laid him on the bed of the man of God  
4. 32 child was dead . . . laid upon his bed  
2 Ch. 24. 25 and slew him on his bed, and he died  
Esth. 1. 6 the beds . . . gold and silver, upon =  
7. 8 and Haman was fallen upon the bed  
Psa. 6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim  
Prov. 26. 14 hinges, so (doth) the slothful upon his bed  
Song 3. 7 Behold his bed, which (is) Solomon's  
Eze. 23. 41 And sat upon a stately bed, and a  
Amos 3. 12 dwell in Samaria in the corner of a bed  
6. 4 That lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

3. *Anything spread out, יצוץ maltsa.*

- Isa. 28. 20 For the bed is shorter than that

4. *Place for lying down, מִשְׁכָּב mishkab.*

- Gen. 49. 4 because thou wentest up to thy . . . bed  
Exod. 21. 18 fist, and he die not, but keepeth (his) bed  
Lev. 15. 4 Every bed, whereon he lieth that hath  
15. 5 whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash  
15. 21 whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash  
23. 23 And if it (be) on (her) bed, or on any thing  
15. 24 all the bed whereon he lieth shall be  
26. 26 Every bed whereon she lieth all the days  
26. 26 shall be unto her as the bed of her separ  
2 Sa. 4. 5 Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at noon  
4. 11 have slain a righteous person . . . upon . . . bed  
11. 2 David arose from off his bed, and walked  
11. 13 he went out to lie on his bed with the  
13. 5 Jonathan said . . . Lay thee down on thy bed  
16. 28 Brought beds, and basons, and earthen  
1 Ki. 1. 47 And the king bowed himself upon the bed  
2 Ch. 16. 14 they . . . laid him in the bed which was  
Job 3. 15 sleep falleth . . . in slumberings upon . . . bed  
33. 19 chastened also with pain upon his bed  
Psa. 4. 4 commune with your . . . heart upon your bed  
36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed  
41. 3 wit make all his bed in his sickness  
149. 5 let them sing aloud upon their beds  
Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh  
22. 27 why should he take away thy bed  
Song 3. 1 By night on my bed I sought him  
Isa. 57. 2 they shall rest in their beds, (each one)  
57. 7 Upon a . . . mountain hast thou set thy bed  
57. 8 thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made  
57. 8 thou lovedst thy bed where thou

- Eze. 23. 17 came to her into the bed of love  
32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of  
Dan. 2. 28 the visions of thy head upon thy bed  
2. 29 thy thoughts came . . . upon thy bed, what  
4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the  
4. 10 the visions of mine head in my bed  
4. 13 in the visions of my head upon my bed  
7. 1 and visions of his head upon his bed  
Hos. 7. 14 when they howled upon their beds  
Mic. 2. 1 and work evil upon their beds

5. *Furrow, ערוגה arugah.*

- Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices . . . sweet  
6. 2 gone down into his garden, to the beds of

6. *Couch, ערש eres.*

- Job 7. 13 When I say, My bed shall comfort me  
Psa. 41. 3 The LORD will strengthen him upon . . . bed  
Prov. 7. 16 I have decked my bed with coverings  
Song 1. 16 yea, pleasant: also our bed (is) green

7. *Place for reclining, κλίνη klinē.*

- Matt. 9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed  
9. 6 Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine  
Mark 4. 21 put under a bushel, or under a bed?  
7. 30 and her daughter laid upon the bed  
Luke 5. 18 men brought in a bed a man which was  
8. 16 with a vessel, or putteth (it) under a bed  
17. 34 there shall be two (men) in one bed: the  
Acts 5. 15 laid . . . on (beds) and couches, that at the  
Rev. 2. 22 I will cast her into a bed, and them that

8. *A lying, bed, κοιμή κοιλή.*

- Luke 11. 7 my children are with me in bed: I  
Heb. 13. 4 honourable in all, and the bed undefiled

9. *A mattress, κρῖββατος krabbatos, κὸδβατος (Lat).*

- Mark 2. 4 they let . . . own the bed wherein the sick  
2. 9 Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?  
2. 11 Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy  
2. 12 he arose, took up the bed, and went  
6. 55 to carry about in beds those that were  
John 5. 8 Rise, take up thy bed, and walk  
5. 9 the man . . . took up his bed, and walked  
5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed  
5. 11 the same said . . . Take up thy bed, and  
5. 12 What man . . . said . . . Take up (thy) bed, and  
Acts 9. 33 Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight

### BED, to make —

1. *To strew (a place for reposing in), יצץ, yatsa, 5.*  
Psa. 139. 8 If I make my bed in hell, behold, thou

2. *To strew, στρέφω στρέφω.*

- Acts 9. 34 maketh thee whole: arise . . . make thy bed

### BED CHAMBER —

1. *Inner reclining place, חֶדֶר חֶדֶר cheder mishkab.*  
Exod. 8. 3 into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed  
2 Sa. 4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bedchamber  
2 Ki. 6. 12 words . . . thou speakest in thy bedchamber  
Eccl. 10. 20 curse not the rich in thy bedchamber  
2. *Inner bed room, חֶדֶר חֶדֶר cheder mittah.*  
2 Ki. 11. 2 hid . . . him and his nurse, in . . . bedchamber  
2 Ch. 22. 11 put him and his nurse in a bedchamber

BE-DAD, בֶּדֶד son of Adad.

- Father of the fourth king of Edom, "Hadad-ben-Bedad," B.C. 1500.

- Gen. 36. 35 Hadad the son of B., who smote Midian  
1 Ch. 1. 46 Hadad the son of B., which smote Midian

BE-DAN, בֶּדֶן son of judgment.

1. A judge of Israel between Jerubbaal (i.e. Gideon) and Jephthah. His name is omitted in the history of the Book of Judges. The LXX, Syriac and Arabic, have Barak. His name may be compared with that of Jael in Judg. 5. 6. who was probably also a judge, though we know nothing of him except from Deborah's song, B.C. 1112.

- 1 Sa. 12. 11 LORD sent Jerubbaal, and B., and  
2. Descendant of Machir son of Manasseh, B.C. 1369.

- 1 Ch. 7. 17 the sons of Ulam; B. These (were) the

BE-DE-IAH, בְּדִיָּה servant of Jah.

- One of the family of Bani who had married a strange wife, B.C. 445.

- Ezra 10. 35 [Of . . . sons of Bani; Maadai]. B., Chelluh

### BED STEAD —

An arched bed, ערש eres.

- Deut. 3. 11 behold, his bedstead (was) a bedstead of

### BEE —

A bee, דְּבוֹרָה Deborah.

- Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites . . . chased you, as bees do  
Judg. 14. 8 behold . . . a swarm of bees and honey in  
Psa. 118. 12 They compassed me about like bees; they  
Isa. 7. 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of Assyria

BE-EL-IA-DA, בְּעִלְיָדָה the lord knows.

- A son of David, called *Eliada* in 1 Sa. v. and 1 Ch. iii., B.C. 1020.

- 1 Ch. 14. 7 And Elishama, and B., and Eliphalet

BE-EL-ZE-BUB, בְּעַלְזֶבֶד lord of the fly.

- A heathen deity to whom the Jews ascribed supremacy among evil spirits. The correct orthography is *Beelzebub*.

- Matt. 23. 25 they have called the master of the house B.  
12. 24 but by B. the prince of the devils  
12. 27 if I by B. cast out devils, by whom do

- Mark 3. = He hath B., and by the prince of the

- Lukerr. 15 He casteth out devils through B.  
11. 18 ye say that I cast out devils through B.  
11. 19 if I by B. cast out devils, by whom do

BE-ER, בְּאֵר a well (artificial).

1. A station of the Israelites beyond the Arnon, and called because of the "well" dug by the princes and nobles of the people. This is probably the *Beer-Elim* ("well of heroes") of Isa. 15. 8.

- Num. 21. 16 from thence . . . to B.: that (is) the well

2. A place to which Jotham son of Gideon fled for his brother Abimelech, 8 miles W. of Hebron.

- Judg. 9. 21 Jotham ran away, and fled . . . to B., and

BE-E-RA, בְּאֵרָא expounder.

- Son of Zophah of the tribe of Asher, B.C. 1570.

- 1 Ch. 7. 37 [sons of Zophah], Suah . . . and B.

BE-E-RAH, בְּאֵרָה expounder.

- A prince of the Reubenites, carried captive to Assyria by Tilgath-pileser, B.C. 740.

- 1 Ch. 5. 6 [sons of Joel] . . . B. his son, whom Tilgath.

BE-ER E-LIM, בְּאֵר עֲלִים well of Elim.

- In the S. confines of Moab, Eglaim being at the N. of the Salt Sea. The name points to the well dug by chiefs (*Elim*) of Israel on their nearing the promised land.

- Isa. 15. 8 and the howling thereof unto B.-a.

BE-E-RI, בְּאֵרִי expounder.

1. A Hittite, father of Judith, wife of Esau, B.C. 1820.

- Gen. 26. 34 took to wife Judith the daughter of B.

2. Father of Hosea the prophet, B.C. 800.

- Hos. 1. 1 The word . . . came unto . . . the son of B.

BE-ER LA-HAI-ROI, בְּאֵר לַחַיִּי well of the living one that beholds me.

- Between Kadesh and Bered, "in the way to Shur," and therefore in the S.

- Gen. 16. 14 Wherefore the well was called B.-l.-r.

24. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well L.-r.

25. 11 and Isaac dwelt by the well L.-r.

BE-E-ROTH, בְּאֵרֹת wells.

1. A station of Israel belonging to Jaakan.

- Deut. 10. 6 children of Israel took . . . journey from B.

2. One of the four cities of the Hivites that drew Joshua into a treaty of peace. It is 7 miles from Jerusalem on the way to Nicopolis. Now El-Bireh.

- Josh. 9. 17 their cities (were) Gibeon . . . and B., and

18. 25 Gibeon, and Ramah, and B.

- 2 Sa. 4. 2 for B. also was reckoned to Benjamin

- Ezra 2. 25 children of Kirjath-arim . . . and B., seven

- Neh. 7. 29 men of Kirjath-jearim . . . and B., seven

BE-ER-O-THITE, בְּאֵרֹת belonging to Beeroth.

- An inhabitant of Beeroth in Benjamin.

- 2 Sa. 4. 2 Rechab, the sons of Rimmon a B.

4. 3 the B. s fled to Gittaim, and were

4. 5 the sons of Rimmon the B., Rechab and

4. 9 David answered . . . sons of Rimmon the B.

23. 37 Naharai the B., armourbearer to Joab

- 1 Ch. 11. 39 Naharai the B., armourbearer of Joab

BE-ER SHE-BA, בְּעֵר שֶׁבַע well of the oath.

- One of the oldest places in Canaan at the extreme south.

- Gen. 21. 14 Hagar . . . wandered in the wilderness of B.

21. 31 Therefore he called that place B.

21. 32 And . . . planted a grove in B., and called

21. 33 And they rose up and went together to B.

22. 19 and Abraham dwelt at B.

26. 23 And he went up from thence to B.

26. 33 the name of the city (is) B. unto this day

28. 10 Jacob went out from B., and went

46. 1 Israel took his journey . . . and came to B.

46. 5 Jacob rose up from B.: and the name of

- Josh. 15. 28 Hazza-sual, and B., and Bizjathaj

19. 2 they had in their inheritance B., and

- Judg. 20. 1 congregation was gathered . . . from Dan to B

- 1 Sa. 3. 20 all Israel from Dan even to B. knew that

8. 2 Joel . . . judges in Beer-sheba

- 2 Sa. 3. 10 throne of David . . . from Dan even to B.

17. 11 Israel . . . gathered . . . from Dan even to B.

24. 2 Go now . . . from Dan even to B., and

24. 7 they went out to the south of Judah to B.

24. 15 died of the people from Dan even to B.

- Kl. 4. 25 Israel dwelt safely . . . from Dan even to B.

19. 3 when he saw . . . he . . . came to B.

- Kl. 12. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of B.

23. 8 defiled the high places . . . from Geba to B

- 1 Ch. 4. 28 they dwelt at B., and Moladah, and

21. 2 Go, number Israel from B. even to Dan

- 2 Ch. 19. 4 he went out again . . . from B. to mount

24. 1 His mother's name also (was) Zibiah of B.

30. 5 to make proclamation . . . from B. even to

- Neh. 11. 27 at Hazar-sual, and at B., and (in) the

11. 30 they dwelt from B. unto the valley of

- Amos 5. 5 seek not Beth-el . . . and pass not to B.: for

8. 14, and the manner of B. liveth; even they

BE-ESH-TE-RAH, בְּעֵשְׁתֵּרָה house of Asherah.

- A Levitical city in Manasseh, W. of the Jordan. It was allotted to the Gershonites, and is identical with *Ash-taroth* or *Asherah*.

- Josh. 21. 27 tribe of Manasseh . . . B. with her suburbs

### BEETLE —

A beetle, חֲרָלִי charol.

- Lev. 11. 22 the beetle after M. kind, and the



**Herd, ox, heifer, בקר bagar.**

- Lev. 22. 19 ■ male without blemish, of the bees  
22. 21 a freewill offering in bees or sheep  
Num. 31. 28 of the persons, and of the bees, and of  
31. 30 of the persons, of the bees, of the asses  
31. 33 three-score and twelve thousand bees  
31. 38 the bees . . thirty and six thousand; of  
31. 44 And thirty and six thousand bees

# BEFALL, to—

1. **To meet, אָנָה anah, 4.**  
Psa. 91. 10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither  
2. **To come, בוא bo.**  
2 Sa. 19. 7 worse unto thee than all the evil . . befall  
3. **To find, מצא matsa.**  
Num. 20. 14 all the travail that hath befallen us  
Deut. 31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them  
31. 21 when many evils . . befallen them  
Josh. 2. 23 told him all (things) that befall them  
Judg. 6. 13 why then is all this befallen us? and  
4. **To meet, chance, קָרָא qara.**  
Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him  
42. 38 if mischief befall him by the way in the  
49 ■ which shall befall you in the last days  
Lev. 19 and such things have befallen me  
Deut. 31 evil will befall you in the latter days  
5. **To meet, chance, קָרָא qarah.**  
Gen. 42. 38 told him all that befall unto them  
44 29 if ye take . . from me, and mischief befall  
Esth. 6. 13 Haman told . . every (thing) . . befallen  
Dan. 10. 14 what shall befall thy people in the latter  
6. **To become, come into being, γίνωμαι ginomai.**  
Mark. 5. 16 they . . told them how it befall to him  
7. **To come together, συναβαίνω sunabaino.**  
Acts 20. 19 temptations, which befall me by the lying  
8. **To meet together, συναντῶ sunantao.**  
Acts 20. 22 knowing the things that shall befall me  
9. **The things of, τὰ τῶν ta ton.**  
Matt. 8. 33 what was befallen to the possessed of the  
10 **Chance, occurrence, מִקְרָה migreh.**  
1 Sa. 20. 26 Something hath befallen him, he (is) not  
Eccl. 3. 19 that which befall the sons of men  
3. 19 befall the beasts; even one thing befall the

# BEFORE (the presence of)—

1. **Into, to, אֵל el.**  
Gen. 12. 15 saw her, and commended her before Pha.  
2. **Nose, אף aph.**  
Deut. 33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and  
3. **With, אֵת eth.**  
Gen. 19. 13 is waxen great before the face of the LORD  
4. **Expectation, צִמָּה [v. L. צִמָּה] zimah.**  
Ruth. 3. 14 she rose up before one could know  
5. **Expectation, צִמָּה terem.**  
Gen. 2. 5 before it was in the earth . . before it grew  
6. **In or with expectation, בְּצִמָּה be-terem.**  
Gen. 27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die  
Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee . . before thou came.  
7. **In not, without, בְּלֹא be-lo.**  
Job. 15. 32 It shall be accomplished before his time  
8. **Over against, מול mul.**  
Exod. 34. 3 flocks nor herds feed before that mount  
Josh. 19. 46 and Rakkon, with the border before J.  
9. **Over against the face, מול panim.**  
Exod. 28. 25 the shoulder pieces of the ephod, before  
39. 18 the shoulder pieces of the ephod, before  
10. **Ascent, up-going, מַעֲלֶה maaleh.**  
Judg. 8. 13 returned from battle before the sun  
11. **The front, נֶגֶד neged.**  
Gen. 31. 32 before our brethren discern thou what  
12. **At the front, לִנְגִיד le-neged.**  
2 Ki. 1. 13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah  
13. **From the front, מִנְּגִיד min-neged.**  
Deut. 28. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee  
14. **The front, over-against, נֹכַח nokach.**  
Gen. 30. 38 the rods which he had piled before the  
Josh. 15. 7 that (is) before the going up to Adummim  
Judg. 18. 6 Go in peace: before the LORD (is) your  
Prov. 5. 21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of  
Lam. 2. 19 like water before the face of the LORD  
Eze. 14. 3 stumbling block of his iniquity before his  
14. 4 stumbling block of his iniquity before his  
14. 7 stumbling block of his iniquity before his  
15. **The front, נֹכַח nekach.**  
Exod. 14. 2 before it shall ye encamp by the sea  
16. **Until, עַד ad.**  
Gen. 48. 5 born . . before I came unto thee into E.  
17. **In the eye of, בְּעֵין be-en.**  
1 Sa. 21. 13 changed his behaviour before; Jer. 32. 30.  
17a. **To the eye of, לְעֵין le-en.**  
1 Chr. 29. 10; Jer. 32. 12, 13; Eze. 20. 9, 14, 41.  
18. **With, עִם im.**  
1 Sa. 2. 21 the child Samuel grew before the LORD  
19. **In face of, לִפְנֵי li-phen.**  
Gen. 6. 11 was corrupt before God; 6. 13; 7. 1.

- Gen. 10. 9 He was ■ mighty hunter before the LORD  
10. 9 the mighty hunter before the LORD  
13. 9 (is) not the whole land before thee?  
21. 10 well watered every where, before the LORD  
17. 1 walk before me, and be thou perfect  
17. 8 O that Ishmael might live before thee!  
18. 8 which he had dressed, and set (it) before  
18. 22 Abraham stood yet before the LORD  
19. 27 place where he stood before the LORD  
20. 15; 23. 19; 25. 9, 18, 18; 49. 30; 50. 13 Ex. 20. 3;  
20. **On the face, עַל פָּנֵי al panim.** [34. 6.  
Gen. 11. 28 Haran died before his father Terah in the  
21. **Over-against, קִבֵּל gibal.**  
2 Ki. 15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew  
22. **Over-against, קִבֵּל gibel.**  
Dan. 2. 31 brightness (was) excellent, stood before  
3. 3 they stood before the image that N.  
5. 1 Belshazzar . . drank wine before the  
23. **The east, what is before, קִדְמָה gedem.**  
Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before  
Prov. 8. 22 of his way, before his works of old  
Isa. 9. 12 The Syrians before, and the Philistines  
24. **The east, what is before, קִדְמָה godam.**  
Ezra. 4. 18 The letter . . hath been plainly read before  
4. 23 Now when the copy . . (was) read before  
7. 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of  
Dan. 2. 9 speak before me, till the time be changed  
2. 10 The Chaldeans answered before the king  
2. 11 none other that can show it before the  
2. 24 bring me in before the king, and I will  
2. 25 Arioch brought in Daniel before the king  
2. 26 the interpretation thereof before the king  
3. 13 they brought these men before the king  
4. 6 the wise (men) of Babylon before me  
4. 7 and I told the dream before them; but  
4. 8 at the last Daniel came in before me  
4. 8 and before him I told the dream, (saying)  
5. 13 Then was Daniel brought in before the  
5. 15 astrologers, have been brought in before  
5. 17 Then Daniel answered . . before the king  
5. 23 they have brought the vessels . . before  
6. 10 he kneeled . . gave thanks before his God  
6. 11 found Daniel . . making supplication before  
6. 12 they . . spake before the king concerning  
6. 13 Then answered they . . and said before the  
6. 18 instruments of music brought before  
6. 22 and also before thee, O king, have I done  
6. 26 men tremble and fear before the God of  
7. 7 all the beasts that (were) before it  
7. 8 before whom there were three of the first  
7. 10 A fiery stream . . came forth from before  
7. 10 ten thousand times ten thousand . . before  
7. 13 and they brought him near before him  
25. **The heart, inner part, קִרְבֵּי qerebi.**  
Exod. 1. 1 that I might shew these my signs before  
26. **First, former, רִשְׁוֹן rishon.**  
Num. 6. 12 but the days that were before shall be  
Josh. 8. 33 as Moses . . had commanded before  
1 Ki. 13. 6 the king's hand . . became as . . before  
27. **From the east, מִן קִדְמָה min godam.**  
Dan. 5. 19 all people . . feared before him  
6. 26 tremble and fear before the God of Daniel  
7. 8 before whom there were three of the first  
7. 20 and (of) the other . . before whom three fell  
28. **Yesterday, third day, מָחָר temol shulshom**  
Gen. 31. 2 behold, it (was) not toward him as before  
31. 5 that it (is) not toward me as before; but  
Josh. 4. 18 the waters . . flowed . . as (they did) before  
29. **From, אֲרֹפֶּה apo.**  
Acts 7. 45 whom God drove out before the face of  
1 Jo. 2. 28 we may . . not be ashamed before him  
30. **If . . not first, εἰ μὴ πρότερον ean me proteron.**  
John 7. 51 Doth our law judge . . man before it hear  
31. **To, towards, εἰς eis.**  
Acts 22. 30 brought Paul . . and set him before them  
Jas. 2. 6 rich men . . draw you before the judgment  
32. **To the face, εἰς πρόσωπον eis prosopon.**  
2 Co. 8. 24 Wherefore shew ye to them, and before  
33. **From over-against, ἀπέναντι apenanti.**  
Matt. 27. 24 Pilate . . washed (his) hands (before) the  
Rom. 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes  
34. **In front of, ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen.**  
Matt. 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men  
5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar  
6. 1 that ye do not your alms before men  
6. 2 do not sound a trumpet before thee  
6. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine  
10. 32 Whosoever . . shall confess me before men  
10. 32 him will I confess also before my Father  
10. 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men  
10. 33 him will I also deny before my Father  
11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face  
11. 2 was transfigured before them; and his  
26. 32 before him shall be gathered all nations  
26. 32 he denied before (them) all, saying, I  
27. 11 Jesus stood before the governor: and the  
27. 29 they bowed the knee before him, and  
Mark. 1. 2 I send my messenger (before) thy face  
9. 2 and he was transfigured before them  
Luke. 9. 19 they . . let him down . . before Jesus  
7. 27 which shall prepare thy way before thee  
12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men  
12. 8 him shall the Son . . confess before the  
14. ■ there was ■ certain man before him

- Luke. 19. 4 he ran before, and climbed up into ■  
19. 27 bring hither, and slay (them) before me  
19. 28 he went before, ascending up to Jerusalem  
21. 36 and to stand before the Son of man  
John. 1. 15 preferred before me: for he was  
1. 27 coming after me is preferred before me  
1. 30 cometh a man . . preferred before me  
3. 28 not the Christ, but that I am sent before  
10. 4 he putteth forth . . the goeth before them  
12. 37 he had done so many miracles before  
Acts. 18. 17 Greeks . . beat him before the judgment  
2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment  
Gal. 2. 14 I said unto Peter before (them) all, ■  
Phil. 3. 13 unto those things which are before  
1 Th. 3. 9 we joy for your sakes before our God  
3. 13 unblameable in holiness before God  
1 Jo. 3. 19 we . . shall assure our hearts before him  
Rev. 4. 6 full of eyes before and behind  
22. 8 I fell down to worship before the feet of  
35. **In the midst, ἐν (τῷ μέσῳ) en to meso.**  
Matt. 14. 6 the daughter of Herodias danced before  
Acts. 5. 27 they set . . before the council: and the  
36. **In before, ἐναντί enanti.**  
Luke. 1. ■ he executed the priest's office (before) God  
37. **In before, ἐναντί enantion.**  
Mark. 2. 12 went forth before them all; ■ so much  
Luke. 20. 26 could not take hold . . before the people  
24. 19 mighty in deed and word before God and  
Acts. 8. 32 and like a lamb dumb before his shearer  
38. **In the face, ἐνώπιον enopion.**  
Luke. 1. 6 And they were both righteous (before)  
1. 17 he shall go before him in the spirit and  
1. 18 In holiness and righteousness before  
5. 18 to bring him in, and to lay (him) before  
5. 25 he rose up before them, and took up  
8. 47 and falling down before him, she  
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God  
12. 9 denieth me (before) . . he denied before  
15. 18 I have sinned against heaven, and before  
16. 15 which justify yourselves before men  
23. 14 I, having examined (him) before you  
24. 43 And he took (it), and did eat before them  
Acts. 2. 25 I foresaw the Lord always before my face  
6. 10 doth this man stand here before you  
6. 6 they set before the apostles: and when  
7. 46 found favour before God, and desired to  
9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles  
10. 4 are come up for a memorial (before) God  
10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing  
10. 33 are we all here present before God, to  
10. 9 but spake evil of that way before the  
10. 19 and burned them before all (men): and  
Rom. 14. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself before  
Gal. 1. 20 I write unto you, behold, before God, I  
1 Ti. 4. 1 that is good and acceptable before God  
5. 20 Them that sin rebuke before all, that  
5. 21 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord  
6. 12 professed ■ good profession before  
■ Ti. 2. 14 charging (them) before the Lord that  
4. 1 I charge (thee) therefore before God  
3 Jo. 6 borne witness of thy charity before  
Rev. 4. 4 Spirits which are before his throne  
2. 14 to cast a stumbling block before the  
3. 2 have not found thy works perfect before  
3. 5 I will confess his name before my Father  
3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and  
3. 9 to come and worship before thy feet  
4. 5 lamps of fire burning before the throne  
4. 6 And before the throne (there was) a ■  
4. 10 down before him . . before the throne  
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before  
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the  
7. 11 and fell before the throne on their faces  
7. 15 are they before the throne of God, and  
8. 2 seven angels which stood before God  
8. 3 golden altar which was before the throne  
8. 4 ascended up before God out of the  
9. 13 of the golden altar which is before God  
11. 4 standing before the God of the earth  
11. 6 elders, which sat before God on their  
12. 4 and the dragon stood before the woman  
12. 10 accused them before our God day and  
13. 12 the power of the first beast before him  
14. 3 ■ new song before the throne, and before  
14. 5 (without) fault before the throne of God  
15. 4 shall come and worship before thee  
16. 10 in remembrance before God, to give  
19. 20 wrought miracles before him, with  
20. 12 small and great, stand before God: and  
39. **In presence of, ἐν (gen.) epi.**  
Mark. 3. 9 ye shall be brought before rulers and  
Acts. 23. 30 say before thee what (they had) against  
24. 10 Who ought to have been here before thee  
24. 20 in me, while I stood before the council  
25. 9 there be judged of these things before  
25. 26 brought him forth before you . . before  
26. 2 I shall answer for myself this day before  
■ Co. 6. 1 go to law before the unjust . . not before  
2 Co. 7. 14 our boasting, which (I made) before  
1 Ti. 5. 19 accusation, but before two or three wit.  
6. 13 Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate  
40. **On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.**  
Rev. 10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many  
41. **In presence of, ἐν (acc.) epi.**  
Matt. 10. 18 And ye shall be brought before governors  
Luke. 21. 12 brought before kings and rulers for the  
Acts. 10. 17 men which were sent . . stood before the



42. *Down toward, kard (acc.) kata.*  
 Luke 2. 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face  
 Gal. 3. 1 O foolish Galatians... before whose eyes
43. *Down over against, karénanti kalenanti.*  
 Rom. 4. 17 before him whom he believed, (even) God
44. *Down in face of, katénwion kalenwion.*  
 2 Co. 12. 19 think... we speak (before) God in Christ  
 Eph. 1. 4 and without blame before him in love  
 Jude 24 to present (you) faultless before the p. of
45. *Alongside, para (dat.) para.*  
 Rom. 2. 13 the hearers of the law (are) just before  
 Jas. 1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God  
 2 Pe. 2. 11 accusation against them... [before] the
46. *Before, in front of, pró pro.*  
 Matt. 5. 12 they the prophets which were before you  
 8. 29 art thou come... to torment us before the  
 11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face  
 23. 38 For as in the days that were [before] the  
 Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face  
 Luke 1. 76 for thou shalt go before the face of the  
 7. 27 Behold... my messenger before thy face  
 9. 52 And sent messengers before his face  
 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face  
 11. 38 he had not first washed before dinner  
 12. 12 But before all these, they shall lay their  
 John 5. 7 am coming, another steppeth down before  
 8. 12 All that ever came before me are thieves  
 11. 55 and many went out... before the passover  
 12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came  
 13. 1 Now before the feast of the passover  
 17. 5 which I had with thee before the world  
 17. 5 for thou lovest me before the foundation  
 Acts 5. 21 the keepers stand [in] without [before] the  
 5. 36 before these days rose up Theudas  
 6. 6 the keepers before the door kept the  
 12. 14 she... told how Peter stood before the  
 13. 24 When John had first preached before his  
 13. 24 Then the priest... which was before their  
 21. 38 which before these days madest me  
 Rom. 16. 7 who also were in Christ before me  
 1 Co. 2. 7 which God ordained before the world  
 4. 7 Therefore judge nothing before the time  
 Gal. 1. 17 them which were apostles before me  
 Eph. 1. 4 he hath chosen us in him before the  
 Col. 1. 17 And he is before all things, and by him  
 2 Ti. 4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter  
 Heb. 11. 5 for before his translation he had this  
 Jas. 5. 9 behold, the judge standeth before the  
 1 Pe. 1. 20 Who verily was foreordained before the
47. *Before, pró (adv.) pro.*  
 Matt. 6. 8 your Father knoweth... before ye ask him  
 Luke 2. 21 named of the angel before he was  
 22. 15 I have desired to eat... before I suffer  
 John 1. 48 Jesus... said unto him, Before that Philip  
 13. 19 Now I tell you before it come, that  
 Gal. 2. 12 For before that certain came from James  
 3. 23 But before faith came, we were kept  
 2 Ti. 1. 9 which was given... before the world began  
 Titus 1. 2 which God... promised before the world
48. *Towards, prós (acc.) pros.*  
 Acts 26. 26 before whom also I speak freely  
 Rom. 4. 2 he hath... to glory; but not before God
49. *Before the face of, pró prosáponu [pro, prosopon].*  
 Acts 13. 24 When John had first preached before his
50. *Formerly, before, próteron (adv.) proteron.*  
 John 6. 62 Son of man ascend up where he was before?  
 9. 8 and they which before had seen him  
 2 Co. 1. 15 I was minded to come unto you before  
 1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before... blasphemer, and
51. *Formerly, erst, before, prín prin.*  
 Matt. 26. 34 That this night, before the cock crow  
 26. 75 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny  
 Mark 14. 72 Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt  
 14. 72 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny  
 John 8. 58 I say unto you, Before Abraham; 14. 29.
52. *If not first, éav mh próteron [ean]; John 7. 51.*
53. *Before that, prín h prin é.*  
 Matt. 1. 18 before they came together, she was found  
 Mark 14. 30 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt  
 Luke 2. 26 before he had seen the Lord's Christ  
 Acts 2. 20 [before] that great and notable day of the  
 7. 2 God... appeared unto... Abraham before he
54. *First, foremost, prôtos prôtos.*  
 John 1. 15, 30 for he was before me.
55. *First, before, prôtou (adv.) prôtou.*  
 John 15. 18 ye know that it hated me before... you

## BEFORE, they that went —

The former, qadmoni.

Job 18. 20 as they that went before were affrighted.  
 [See also Appoint, begin, brought, choose, confirm, day, determine, fall, go, gospel, hear, instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain, preach, preterring, presence, prove, run, sabbath, say, see, set, show, speak, spoken, stand, suffer, take, tell, world.]

## BEFOREHAND —

[See Make, manifest, open, testify, thought.]

## BEFORETIME —

1. Formerly, le-phanim.

Deut. 2. 12 Horims also dwelt in Seir beforetime

2. In the former, ba-rishomah.

2 Sa. 7. 25 children of wickedness... as beforetime

3. Yesterday third day, ethmol shilshom.

1 Sa. 10. 11 when all that knew him beforetime saw

4. Yesterday third day, temol shilshom.

Josh. 20. 5 neighbour... hated him not beforetime

2 Ki. 13. 5 children of Israel dwelt... as beforetime

5. To be before, prouparcho.

Acts 9. 9 Simon, which beforetime in the same city

## BEG, to —

1. To seek, inquire, bagash, 3.

Psa. 37. 25 have I not seen... his seed begging bread

2. To ask, demand, shaal.

Prov. 20. 4 shall he beg in harvest, and (have)

3. To ask earnestly, shaal, 3.

Psa. 109. 10 Let his children be... vagabonds, and beg

4. To ask, entreat, supplicate, airéw aitéō.

Matt. 27. 58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body

Luke 23. 52 This (man) went unto Pilate, and begged

5. To ask more, or beside, éparéw epaiteō.

Luke 16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

6. To ask at, prouaitew prouaitew.

Mark. 46 Bartimeus... by the highwayside [begging]

Luke 18. 35 blind man sat by the wayside [begging]

John 9. 8 Is not this he that sat and begged?

## BEGAN —

Foundation, yé yesud.

Ezra 7. 9 upon the first (day)... began he to go up

## BEGAN, men —

To be begun, chalal, 6.

Gen. 4. 26 then began men to call upon the name of

## BEGOT, to —

1. To beget, bring forth, yalad.

Gen. 4. 18 Irad begat M... M. begat M... M. begat

10. 1 Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be

10. 1 Mizraim begat Ludim, and Ananiam

10. 1 Canaan begat Sidon his firstborn, and

10. 24 Arphaxad begat Salah, and Salah begat

10. 26 Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph

22. 23 Bethuel begat Rebekah: these eight

25. 3 Jokshan begat Sheba and Dedan

Num. 12. 12 all this people? have I begotten them

Deut. 32. 18 Of the Rock (that) begat thee thou art

1 Ch. 1. 10 Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be

1. 11 Mizraim begat Ludim, and Ananiam

1. 12 Canaan begat Sidon his firstborn, and

1. 13 Arphaxad begat Sheleph, and Sheleph begat

1. 20 Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph

Psa. 2. 7 Thou (art) my son... have I begotten thee

Prov. 17. 21 He that begetteth a fool (doeth it) to his

23. 22 Hearken unto thy father that begat thee

24. 24 he that begetteth a wise (child) shall have

Isa. 49. 21 Who hath begotten me these, seeing I

Dan. 11. 6 and he that begat her, and he that

Hos. 5. 7 for they have begotten strange children

Zech. 13. 3 his mother that begat him... that begat

2. To cause to yield or bring forth, yalad, 5.

Gen. 5. 3 and begat (a son) in his own likeness

5. 4 after he had begotten... and he begat

5. 6 an hundred and five years, and begat

5. 7 after he begat Enos... and begat

5. 9 Enos lived ninety years, and begat

5. 10 after he begat Cainan... begat sons and

5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat

5. 13 after he begat Mahalaleel... begat sons

5. 15 Mahalaleel lived... and begat Jared

5. 16 after he begat Jared... begat sons and

5. 18 Jared lived an... and he begat Enoch

5. 19 after he begat Enoch... begat sons and

5. 21 Enoch lived sixty... and begat Methuselah

5. 22 after he begat Methuselah... begat sons

5. 25 Methuselah lived... and begat Lamech

5. 26 Methuselah... begat Lamech... and begat

5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred... and begat

5. 30 after he begat Noah... begat sons and

5. 32 Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth

6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and

11. 10 and begat Arphaxad two years after the

11. 11 Shem... begat Arphaxad, and begat sons

11. 12 Arphaxad lived five... and begat Salah

11. 13 after he begat Salah... begat sons and

11. 14 Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber

11. 15 after he begat Eber... begat sons and

11. 16 Eber lived four and... and begat Peleg

11. 17 after he begat Peleg... begat sons and

11. 18 Peleg lived thirty years, and begat Reu

11. 19 after he begat Reu... and begat sons and

11. 20 Reu lived two and... and begat Serug

- Gen. 11. 21 after he begat Serug... begat sons and
11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor
11. 23 after he begat Nahor... begat sons and
11. 24 Nahor lived nine and... and begat Terah
11. 25 after he begat Terah... begat sons and
11. 26 Terah lived... begat Abram, Nahor, and
11. 27 Terah begat Abram... and Iliar begat
17. 20 twelve princes shall be beget, and 25. 19
48. 6 which thou begetteth after them, shall
- Lev. 25. 45 which they beget in your land: and they
- Num. 26. 29 and Machir begat Gilead: of Gilead
20. 28 the Korathites. And Kohath begat
- Deut. 4. 25 thou shalt beget children, and children's
28. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters
- Judg. 11. 1 son of an harlot: and Gilead begat
- Ruth 4. 18 the generations of Ithare: Ithare begat
4. 19 Ithare begat Ram, and Ram begat
4. 20 Aminadab begat Nahshon, and N. begat
4. 21 Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed
4. 22 Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David
- 2 Ki. 20. 18 of thy sons... which thou shalt beget
- 1 Ch. 1. 34 Abraham begat Isaac. The sons of Isaac
1. 35 Ram begat Aminadab; and A. begat
1. 36 Nahshon begat Salma... Salma begat Boaz
2. 12 Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse
2. 13 Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab, and
2. 18 Caleb... begat (children) of Azubah (his)
2. 20 Elur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel
2. 22 Segub begat Jair, who had three and
2. 36 Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat
2. 37 Zabad begat Ephial, and Ephial begat
2. 38 Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah
2. 39 Azariah begat Eleaz, and Eleaz begat
2. 40 Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat
2. 41 Shallum begat Jeikiah, and J... begat
2. 42 Shema begat Raham, Rekem begat
2. 43 Ephiah... bare Iharon... Haran begat
2. 44 Reaiah... begat Jalath: and Jalath begat
4. 8 Coz begat Anub, and Zolobah, and the
4. 11 Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Mehri
4. 12 Eshtun begat Beth-rapi, and Peseah
4. 14 Meonothai begat Othrah, Seraiah begat
4. 14 Eleazar begat Thinelas, Thinelas begat
6. 4 Abishua begat Bulki, and Bulki begat
6. 5 Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat
6. 7 Meraioth begat Amariah, and A. begat
6. 8 Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat
6. 9 Ahimaaz be, at Azariah, and A. begat
6. 10 Johanan begat Azariah, 1 e (it is) that
6. 11 Azariah begat Amariah, and A. begat
6. 12 Ahitub begat Zadok... Zadok begat Shall
6. 13 Shallum begat Hilkiah, Hilkiah begat
6. 14 Azariah begat Seraiah, Seraiah begat
7. 32 Heber begat Japheth, and Shomer, and
8. 1 Benjamin begat Bela his firstborn Ashbel
8. 7 he removed them, and legat Uzza and
8. 8 Shohamir begat (children) in the country
8. 9 he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and
8. 11 of Hushim he begat Ahitub, and Elpaal
8. 12 Mikloth begat Shimeah. And these also
8. 33 Ner begat Kish... Kish begat Saul... Saul
8. 34 Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah
8. 36 Ahaz begat J... Jehoadah Legat A... Z. b.
8. 37 Moza begat Binea: Rapha (was) his son
8. 38 Mikloth begat Shimeam, and they also
9. 39 Ner begat Kish... Kish begat Saul... Saul
9. 40 Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah
9. 42 Ahaz begat J... Jarah begat Alemeth... Z. b.
9. 43 Moza begat Binea; and Rehuiah his son
14. 3 David begat more sons and daughters
14. 11. 21 Rehoboam... begat twenty and eight sons
13. 21 Abijah... begat twenty and two sons
24. 3 Jehoiada... begat sons and daughters
- Neh. 12. 10 Jeshua begat J... J. begat E. E. begat
12. 11 Joiada begat Jonathan. Jonathan begat
- Job 38. 28 who hath begotten the drops of dew?
- Eccl. 5. 14 and he begetteth 1 son, and (there is)
6. 3 If a man beget an hundred (children)
- Isa. 49. 7 of thy sons... which thou shalt beget
- Jer. 16. 3 concerning their fathers that begat them
29. 2 Take ye wives, and beget sons and
- Eze. 18. 10 If he beget a son... a robber, a shedder
18. 14 Now, lo, (if) he beget a son, that seeth all
47. 22 which shall beget children among you
3. To beget, bring forth, ápokúew apokúew.
- Jas. 1. 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word
4. To beget, bring forth, gennaw gennaw.
- Matt. 1. 1 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat
- Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his
- brethren: 3 And Judas begat Ithare and
- Zara of Thamar; and Phares begat
- Esrom; and Esrom begat Aram; 4 And
- Aram begat Aminadab; and Aminadab
- begat Naasson; and Naasson begat
- Salmon; 5 And Salmon begat Booz of
- Rachab; and Booz begat Obed of Ruth;
- and Obed begat Jesse; 6 And Jesse begat
- David the king; and David the king
- begat Solomon of her... of Urias; 7 And
- Solomon begat Roboam; and Roboam
- begat Abia; and Abia begat Asa; 8
- And Asa begat Josaphat; and Josaphat
- begat Joram; and Joram begat Ozias; 9
- And Ozias begat Joatham; and Joatham
- begat Achaz; and Achaz begat Ezekias;
- 10 And Ezekias begat Manasses; and
- Manasses begat Amon; and Amon begat
- Josias; 11 And Josias begat Jechonias
- and his brethren.
- 12 Jechonias begat Salathiel; and Salathiel



**Matt. 2. 12** begat Zorobabel; 13 And Zorobabel begat Abiud; and Abiud begat Eliakim; and Eliakim begat Azor; 14 And Azor begat Sadoc; and Sadoc begat Achim; and Achim begat Eliud; 15 And Eliud begat Eleazar; and Eleazar begat Matthan; and Matthan begat Jacob; 16 And Jacob begat Joseph.

**Acts 7. 8** so (Abraham) begat Isaac, and circumc. 7. 29 Moses . . . was . . . in . . . Midian, where he begat 13. 33 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

**1 Co. 4. 15** I have begotten you through the gospel

**Phm. 10** whom I have begotten in my bonds

**Heb. 1. 5** Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

**5** Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten

**1 Jo. 5. 1** him that begat loveth him . . . is begotten

**5. 18** he that is begotten of God keepeth him.

**BEGET again, to —**

*To begot again or anew, ἀναγεννᾶν anagennān.*

**1 Pe. 1. 3** God and Father . . . hath begotten us again

**BEGGAR —**

**1. Needy, desirous, ἄνους ēhyn.**

**1 Sa. 2. 2** He . . . lifeth up the beggar from the

**2. Crouching, cringing, πτωχός ptōchos.**

**Luke 16. 20** there was a certain beggar named Lazarus

**16. 22** And it came to pass, that the beggar died

**BEGGARLY —**

*Crouching, cringing, πτωχός ptōchos.*

**Gal. 4. 9** turn ye again to the weak and beggarly

**BEGIN —**

*Beginning, commencement, ἡρῆ techillah.*

**Neh. 11. 17** Mattaniah . . . (was) the principal to begin

**BEGIN, to —**

**1. To begin, ἡρῆ chalal, 5.**

**Gen. 6. 1** when men began to multiply on the face

**6. 20** And Noah began . . . an husbandman, and

**10. 1** he began to be a mighty one in the earth

**11. 6** And the LORD said . . . this they begin to do

**41. 54** the seven years of dearth began to come

**44. 12** And he searched, (and) began at the

**Num. 16. 46** Take a censer . . . the plague is begun

**16. 47** behold the plague was begun among the

**25. 1** the people began to commit whoredom

**Deut. 2. 24** begin to possess (it), and contend with

**2. 25** This day will I begin to put the dread of

**3. 31** I have begun to give . . . begin to possess

**3. 34** thou hast begun to show thy servant thy

**16. 9** begin to number the seven weeks from

**Joel. 3. 7** This day will I begin to magnify thee

**Judg. 10. 18** What man (is he) that will begin to fight

**13. 5** and he shall begin to deliver Israel out of

**13. 25** the Spirit of the LORD began to move him

**16. 10** she began to afflict him, and his strength

**16. 22** the hair of his head began to grow again

**20. 31** they began to smite of the people, (and)

**20. 39** Benjamin began to smite (and) kill of the

**20. 40** But when the flame began to arise up

**1 Sa. 3. 2** his eyes began to wax dim, (that) he

**3. 12** when I begin, I will also make an end

**22. 15** Did I then begin to enquire of God for

**2 Ki. 10. 32** In those days the LORD began to cut

**15. 37** In those days the LORD began to send

**1 Ch. 1. 10** he began to be mighty upon the earth

**27. 24** Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number

**3 Ch. 3. 1** Then Solomon began to build the house

**3. 2** And he began to build in the second

**20. 22** And when they began to sing and to

**29. 17** Now they began on the first (day) of the

**29. 27** the burnt offering began, the song . . . began

**31. 7** In the third month they began to lay

**31. 10** Since (the people) began to bring the

**31. 21** And in every work that he began in the

**34. 3** he began to seek after the God of David

**Ezra 3. 6** From the first day . . . began they to offer

**3. 8** Now in . . . second year . . . began Zerubbabel

**Neh. 4. 7** that the breaches began to be stopped

**Ezra 6. 13** before whom thou hast begun to fall

**9. 23** the Jews undertook to do as they . . . begun

**Jer. 25. 29** I begin to bring evil on the city which is

**Eze. 9. 6** begin at my sanctuary . . . Then they began

**Jon. 3. 4** And Jonah began to enter into the city

**2. To be begun, ἡρῆ chalal, 6.**

**Gen. 4. 26** then began (men) to call upon the name

**3. To begin, be pleased, ἡρῆ yalal, 5.**

**Deut. 1. 5** On this side Jordan . . . began Moses to

**4. To begin, solve, loose, ἡρῆ shere, 3.**

**Ezra 5. 2** Zerubbabel . . . and began to build the

**5. To begin, commence, ἡρῆ archomai.**

**Matt. 4. 17** Jesus began to preach, and to say

**11. 7** Jesus began to say unto the multitudes

**11. 20** Then began he to upbraid the cities

**12. 1** his disciples . . . began to pluck the ears of

**14. 30** beginning to sink, he cried . . . Lord, save

**16. 21** From that time forth began Jesus to

**16. 22** Peter took him, and began to rebuke

**28. 24** when he had begun to reckon, one was

**28. 28** Call the labourers . . . beginning from the

**24. 49** And shall begin to smite (his) fellow

**26. 22** they . . . began every one of them to say

**26. 37** he . . . began to be sorrowful and very

**26. 74** Then began he to curse and to swear

**1. 45** he went out, and began to publish (it)

**2. 23** his disciples began, as they went, to

**4. 1** he began again to teach by the seaside

**5. 17** they began to pray him to depart out

**Mark. 5. 11** he departed, and began to publish in

**6. 1** he began to teach in the synagogue

**6. 7** he . . . began to send them forth by two and

**6. 34** he began to teach them many things

**6. 55** began to carry about in beds those that

**8. 11** the Pharisees . . . began to question with

**8. 31** he began to teach them, that the Son of

**8. 32** Peter took him, and began to rebuke

**10. 28** Then Peter began to say unto him, Lo

**10. 32** he . . . began to tell them what things

**10. 41** they began to be much displeased with

**10. 47** he began to cry out, and say, Jesus

**11. 15** Jesus . . . began to cast out them that sold

**11. 1** he began to speak unto them by parables

**12. 5** Jesus answering them began to say, Take

**14. 10** they began to be sorrowful, and to say

**14. 33** he . . . began to be sore amazed, and

**14. 65** some began to spit on him, and to cover

**14. 69** maid . . . began to say to them that stood

**14. 71** he began to curse and to swear . . . I know

**15. 8** the multitude, crying aloud, began to

**15. 18** began to salute him, Hail, King of . . . Jews

**Luke 3. 8** begin not to say within yourselves, v. 23

**4. 21** he began to say unto them, This day is

**4. 22** the scribes and the Pharisees began to

**7. 13** he that was dead sat up, and began to

**7. 24** he began to speak unto the people

**7. 38** began to wash his feet with tears, and

**7. 49** they that sat . . . began to say within

**12. 12** when the day began to wear away, then

**11. 29** he began to say, This is an evil generation

**11. 53** the scribes and the Pharisees began to

**12. 1** he began to say unto his disciples first of

**12. 45** shall begin to beat the men servants and

**12. 55** ye begin to stand without, and to knock

**13. 26** Then shall ye begin to say, We have

**9. 10** thou begin with shame to take the lowest

**14. 18** all with one (consent) began to make

**23. 9** Lest . . . all that behold (it) begin to mock

**14. 30** This man began to build, and was not

**14. 11** when he had spent . . . he began to be in

**15. 24** lost . . . And they began to be merry

**19. 37** the whole multitude . . . began to rejoice

**19. 45** began to cast out them that sold therein

**20. 9** Then began he to speak to the people

**21. 28** when these things begin to come to pass

**22. 23** they began to enquire among themselves

**23. 2** they began to accuse him, saying, We

**23. 5** beginning from Galilee to this place

**30. 30** Then shall they begin to say to the

**24. 27** beginning at Moses and all the Prophets

**24. 47** among all nations, beginning . . . Jerusalem

**John 8. 9** [they . . . went out one by one, beginning at]

**13. 5** he . . . began to wash the disciples' feet

**Acts 1. 1** of all that . . . began both to do and teach

**1. 22** Beginning from the baptism of John

**2. 4** they . . . began to speak with other tongues

**8. 35** Philip . . . began at the same scripture, and

**10. 37** That word . . . began from Galilee, after the

**11. 15** as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell

**18. 26** he began to speak boldly in the synagogue

**24. 2** Tertullus began to accuse (him), saying

**27. 35** when he had broken (it), he began to eat

**2 Co. 3. 1** Do we begin again to commend ourselves?

**1 Pe. 4. 17** judgment must begin at the house of God

**6. To begin in, ἐνάρχουμαι enarchomai.**

**Gal. 3. 3** Are ye so foolish? having begun in the

**Phil. 1. 6** he which hath begun a good work in you

**7. To begin before, προεναρχουμαι proenarchomai.**

**2 Co. 8. 6** that as he had begun, so he would also

**8. To be about to, μέλλω mellō.**

**Rev. 10. 7** when he shall begin to sound, the

**BEGIN at the first, to —**

*To receive a beginning, λαμβάνω ἀρχήν. [lambanō].*

**Heb. 2. 3** which at the first began to be spoken by

**BEGIN before, to —**

*To begin before, προεναρχουμαι proenarchomai.*

**2 Co. 8. 10** who have begun before, not only to do

**BEGIN to be, to —**

*Was beginning, ἤν ἄρχεσθαι ἔν archomēnos.*

**Luke 3. 23** Jesus himself began to be about thirty

**[See also Amend, build, dark, dawn, reign, sink also, wanton, world.]**

**BEGINNING —**

**1. Then, ἡρῆ az.**

**Isa. 48. 3** declared the former things from the b.

**48. 5** I have even from the beginning v. 7.

**2. Head, ἡρῆ rōsh.**

**Exod. 12. 2** This month . . . unto you the beginning of

**Num. 10. 10** in the beginnings of your months, ye

**28. 11** in the beginnings of your months ye shall

**Deut. 32. 42** from the beginning of your months ye shall

**Judg. 7. 19** came unto . . . in the beginning of the

**1 Sa. 11. 16** Thy word (is) true (from) the beginning

**Prov. 8. 23** I was set up from . . . from the beginning

**Ezra. 3. 12** that it not been told you from the beg.

**Isa. 40. 21** hath it not been told you from the beg.

**41. 4** calling the generations from the beg.

**41. 26** Who hath declared from the beginning

**48. 16** not spoken in secret from the beginning

**Lam. 2. 19** in the beginning of the watches pour out

**Eze. 40. 1** in the beginning of the year, in the tenth

**3. Head, ἡρῆ rōshah.**

**Eze. 36. 11** do better (unto you) than at your begin.

**4. First, former, ἡρῆ rishon.**

**Ruth 3. 10** more kindness . . . than at the beginning

**1 Ch. 17. 9** waste them any more, at the beginning

**Prov. 20. 21** inheritance . . . gotten hastily at the begin.

**Jer. 17. 12** A glorious high throne from the beginning

**5. First, former, ἡρῆ reshith.**

**Gen. 1. 1** In the beginning God created the heaven

**10. 10** the beginning of his kingdom was Babel

**49. 3** my might, and the beginning of my

**Deut. 11. 12** from the beginning of the year even unto

**21. 17** for he (is) the beginning of his strength

**Job 8. 7** Though thy beginning was small, yet thy

**42. 12** latter end of Job more than his beg

**Psa. 111. 10** The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning

**Prov. 1. 7** The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning

**8. 22** The LORD possessed me in the beginning

**17. 14** The beginning of strife (is as) when one

**Ecc. 7. 8** Better (is) the end . . . than the beginning

**Isa. 46. 10** Declaring the end from the beginning

**Jer. 26. 1** In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim

**27. 1** In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim

**28. 1** in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah

**49. 34** in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah

**Mic. 1. 13** she (is) the beginning of the sin to the

**6. Beginning, commencement, ἡρῆ techillah.**

**Gen. 13. 3** where his tent had been at the beginning

**41. 21** they (were) still ill favoured, as at the beg.

**Ruth 1. 22** came to B. in the beginning of barley

**2 Sa. 21. 9** the first (days) in the beginning of barley

**21. 10** from the beginning of harvest until water

**1 Ki. 17. 25** it was at the beginning of their dwelling

**Ezra 4. 6** in the beginning of his reign, wrote they

**Neh. 11. 17** the principal to begin the thanksgiving

**Prov. 9. 10** The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

**Ecc. 10. 13** The beginning of the words of his mouth

**Isa. 1. 26** restore . . . thy counsellors as at the beg.

**Dan. 9. 21** whom I had seen in the vision at the beg

**9. 23** At the beginning of thy supplications to the

**Hos. 1. 2** The beginning of the word of the LORD

**Amos 7. 1** in the beginning of the shooting up of the

**7. Beginning, ἀρχή archē.**

**Matt. 19. 4** he which made . . . at the beginning made

**19. 8** but from the beginning it was not so

**24. 8** All these (are) the beginning of sorrows

**24. 21** such as was not since the beginning of

**Mark 1. 1** The beginning of the gospel of Jesus

**6. 1** from the beginning of the creation God

**13. 8** These (are) the beginnings of sorrows

**13. 19** such as was not from the beginning of

**Luke 1. 2** which from the beginning were eye witn.

**John 1. 1** In the beginning was the Word, and the

**1. 2** The same was in the beginning with God

**2. 11** This beginning of miracles did Jesus

**6. 64** Jesus knew from the beginning who they

**8. 25** that I said unto you from the beginning

**8. 44** He was a murderer from the beginning

**15. 27** ye have been with me from the beginning

**16. 4** these things I said not . . . at the beginning

**16. 4** fell on them, as on us at the beginning

**Acts 11. 15** that in the beginning of the gospel, when

**Phil. 4. 15** who is the beginning, the firstborn from

**Col. 1. 18** because God hath from the beginning

**2 Th. 2. 13** Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid

**3. 14** if we hold the beginning of our confidence

**3. 17** having neither beginning of days, nor

**3. 4** continue as . . . from the beginning of the

**1 Jo. 1. 1** which was from the beginning, which was

**2. 7** old commandment . . . from the beginning

**2. 7** word . . . have heard from the beginning

**2. 13, 14** ye have known him . . . from the beg.

**2. 24** heard from the beginning . . . from the beg.

**3. 8** for the devil sinneth from the beginning

**3. 11** message that ye heard from the beginning

**2 Jo. 5** that which we heard from the beginning

**6** That, as ye have heard from the beg.

**Rev. 1. 8** I am Alpha and Omega, [the beginning]

**3. 14** true witness, the beginning of the

**21. 6** I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning

**22. 13** beginning and the end, the first and the

**8. First, former, πρῶτος prōtos.**

**2 Pe. 2. 20** the latter end is worse . . . than the beg.

**BEGINNING, at the —**

*First, former, πρῶτον prōton.*

**John 2. 10** Every man at the beginning doth set

**BEGINNING, from the —**

*From above, ἀνωθεν anōthen.*

**Acts 26. 5** Which knew me from the beginning, I

**[See also Rehearse, world.]**

**BEGOTTEN —**

**1. Birth, ἡρῆ moledeh.**

**Lev. 18. 11** begotten of thy father, she (is) thy

**2. To go out, ἡρῆ yatsa.**

**Judg. 8. 30** Gideon had . . . sons of his body begotten

**BEGOTTEN (Son), only**

*Only-born, chief, μονογενής monogenēs.*

**John 1. 14** glory as of the only begotten of the F.

**1. 18** the only begotten Son, which is in the

**3. 16** that he gave his only begotten Son, that

**3. 18** in the name of the only begotten Son of

**Heb. 11. 17** and he offered up his only begotten (son)

**1 Jo. 4. 9** that God sent his only begotten Son into



**BEGOTTEN, first —***First-born, πρωτότοκος prōtotokos.*

Heb. 1. 6 when he bringeth in the first begotten into  
 Rev. 1. 5 the first begotten of the dead, and the

**BEGOTTEN, to be —***To be born, γέννησθαι gennēsthai.*

Deut. 23. 1 The children that **■** begotten of them

**BEGUILE, to —***1. To deceive, πλάνη plānē.*

Num. 25. 18 wherewith they have beguiled you in the

*2. To beguile, lift up, κηρύττει kēryttein.*

Gen. 3. 13 The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat

*3. To throw, cast down, ρίπτω riptō.*

Gen. 29. 25 wherefore then hast thou beguiled me?

Josh. 9. 22 Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying

*4. To entrap, δολοῦμαι dolomai.*

2 Pe. 2. 14 cannot cease from sin; beguiling unstable

*5. To deceive greatly, εξαπατᾶ exapatō.*

2 Co. 11. 3 **■** the serpent beguiled Eve through his

*6. To reason wrongly, παραλογίζομαι paralogizomai.*

Col. 2. 4 this I say, lest any man should beguile you

**BEGUILE of one's reward, to —***To award the palm against one, καταβραβεύω.*

Col. 2. 18 Let no man beguile you of your reward

**BEHALF —***Part, share, portion, μέρος meros.*

2 Co. 9. 3 boasting; should be in vain in this behalf

1 Pe. 4. 16 but let him glorify God on this [behalf]

**BEHALF of, in the —***On behalf of, for, υπέρ (gen.) hyper.*

Phil. 1. 29 unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ

**BEHALF, on —***1. In addition to, on account of, ἐν (dat.) eni.*

Rom. 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf: but

*2. Concerning, about, περί (gen.) peri.*

1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf

*3. On behalf of, for, υπέρ (gen.) hyper.*

2 Co. 1. 11 thanks may be given... on our behalf

5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our b. 24.

*4. Upon, τὸ ἐπὶ ἐπὶ, Rom. 16. 19.***BEHAVE, to —***To compare, equal, ἵσθαι histanai.*

Psa. 131. 2 I have behaved and quieted myself, as a

*BEHAVE self, (seemly, uncomely), to —**1. To go on for one's self, ἑλθεῖν hēlein.*

Psa. 35. 14 I behaved myself as though... my friend

*2. To turn round again, ἀναστρέφω anastrephō.*

1 Ti. 3. 15 know how thou oughtest to behave thyself

*3. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.*

1 Th. 2. 10 behaved ourselves among you that believe

[See Disorderly, ill, proudly, strangely, valiantly,  
 uncomely, unseemly, wisely.]

**BEHAVIOUR —***1. Taste, reason, γούσθαι gousthai.*

1 Sa. 21. 13 he changed his behaviour before them

Psa. 34. 18 when he changed his behaviour before

*2. Constitution, κατὰσχημα katastēma.*

Titus 2. 3 that... in behaviour **■** becometh holiness

**BEHAVIOUR, of good —***Orderly, κόσμιος kosmios.*

1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be... of g. behaviour

**BEHEADED, to —***1. To turn aside the head, ἀποκεφαλίζω apokephalizō.*

2 Sa. 4. 7 beheaded him, and took his head, and gat

*2. To behead, ἀποκεφαλίζω apokephalizō.*

Matt. 14. 10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison

Mark 6. 16 It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen

6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison

Luke 9. 9 Herod said, John have I beheaded: but

3. To cut away with an axe, πελεκίζω pelekizō.

Rev. 20. 4 (I saw) the souls of them... were beheaded

**BEHEADED, that is —***To (cause to) drop, break down, ὀρθρῶ orthrō.*

Deut. 21. 6 over the heifer that is beheaded in the

**BEHELD —***To see, view, ὁρᾶν horan.*

Dan. 7. 4 I beheld till the wings thereof were pl.

6. After this I beheld, and lo another, like

7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down

7. 11 I beheld... because of... I beheld... till

7. 21 I beheld, and the same horn made war

*BE-HE'-MOTH, κρητήρ kretēr.*

It is uncertain whether this is the elephant or the

hippopotamus; but the weight of argument seems on

the side of the latter.

Job 40. 15 Behold now **■**, which I made with thee

**BEHIND —***1. Behind, ὀπίσθω opisthō.*

2 Sa. 10. 9 battle was against him before and behind

1 Ch. 10. 10 battle was... against him before and

2 Ch. 13. 14 the battle (was) before and behind: and

Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before

Isa. 9. 12 Syrians before, and the Philistines behind

*2. Behind, ὀπίσθω opisthō.*

Gen. 18. 10 in the tent door, which (was) behind him

19. 17 Escape for thy life; look not behind thee

19. 26 his wife looked back from behind him

22. 13 behold, behind (him) **■** ram caught in **■**

32. 18 and, behold, also he (is) behind us

32. 20 Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) behind us

Exod. 14. 19 the angel of God... went behind them

Deut. 25. 18 smote... all... feeble behind thee, when

Josh. 8. 14 liers in ambush against him behind the

8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them

Judg. 18. 12 behold, (it is) behind Kirjath-jearim

20. 40 the Benjamites looked behind them, and

1 Sa. 21. 9 wrapped in **■** cloth behind the ephod: if

24. 8 when Saul looked behind him, David

2 Sa. 1. 7 when he looked behind him, he saw me

2. 20 Abner looked behind him, and said

2. 23 that the spear came out behind him

3. 16 her husband went... along weeping behind

5. 23 fetch a compass behind them, and come

13. 34 behold, there came much people... behind

1 Ki. 14. 9 thou... hast cast me behind thy back

2 Ki. 6. 32 the sound of his master's feet behind

18. 18 turn thee behind me, And the watchman

19. 19 What hast thou to do... turn thee behind

11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard

2 Ch. 13. 13 ambushment to come about behind them

13. 13 and the ambushment (was) behind them

Neh. 4. 16 the rulers (were) behind all the house of

9. 26 and cast thy law behind their backs, and

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou... castest my words behind

Song. 2. 9 he standeth behind our wall, he looketh

Isa. 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee

38. 17 thou hast cast all my sins behind thee

57. 8 Behind the doors also and the posts

66. 17 purify themselves in the gardens behind

Eze. 3. 12 I heard behind me a voice of a great

23. 35 Because thou hast... cast me behind thy

41. 15 the separate place which (was) behind

Joel 2. 3 behind them a flame... behind them a

2. 14 repent, and leave a blessing behind him

Zech. 1. 8 behind him... red horses, speckled, and

*3. Behind, backward, ὀπίσθω opisthō.*

Matt. 16. 23 Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art

Mark 8. 33 saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for

Luke 4. 8 Get thee [behind] me, Satan: for it is

7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping

Rev. 1. 10 heard behind me a great voice, as of a

*4. From behind, ὀπίσθεν opisthen.*

Matt. 9. 20 behold, a woman... came behind... and

Mark 5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched

Luke 8. 44 Came behind... and touched the border of

Rev. 4. 6 four beasts, full of eyes before and behind

**BEHIND, to be —***To be behind, ὑστερέω husterēō.*

2 Co. 11. 5 I suppose I was not a whit behind the

12. 11 in nothing am I behind the very chiefest

**BEHIND, to come —***To be behind, ὑστερέω husterēō.*

1 Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift

**BEHIND, those things which are —***The things behind, τὰ ὀπίσθω ta opisthō.*

Phil. 3. 13 forgetting those things which **■** behind

**BEHIND, which is —***What is behind, ὑστερήμα husterēma.*

Col. 1. 24 fill up that which is behind of the

[See also Abide, left, tarry.]

**BEHOLD —***1. Lo, ἰδοὺ idou.*

Dan. 2. 31 Thou, O king, sawest, and behold, **■** great

4. 10 I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of

4. 13 behold, a watcher and an holy one came

7. 8 I considered the horns, and, behold

7. 8 behold, in this horn (were) eyes like the

*2. Lo, see! ἰδοὺ idou.*

Dan. 7. 2 behold, the four winds of the heaven

7. 5 behold another beast, a second, like to

7. 7 behold **■** fourth beast, dreadful and

7. 13 behold, (one) like the Son of man came

**John 1. 20 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh**

1. 36 looking... he saith, Behold the Lamb of

1. 47 Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is

3. 26 behold, the same baptizeth, and all... come

5. 14 Behold, thou art made whole: sin no

11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick

11. 36 Then said the Jews, Behold how he

12. 19 behold, the world is gone after him

18. 21 ask... behold, they know what I said

19. 4 Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye

19. 5 And (Pilate) saith unto them, [Behold]

19. 14 he saith unto the Jews, Behold your

20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my

Rom. 2. 17 [Behold,] thou art called a Jew, and

Gal. 5. 2 [Behold,] I Paul say unto you, that if ye

7. See 1 to 10 idou idou.

*Matt. 1. 20 behold, the angel of the Lord appeared*

1. 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child

2. 1 behold, there came wise men from the

2. 13 behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth

2. 19 behold, an angel of the Lord appeareth

4. 11 behold, angels came and ministered unto

7. 4 and, behold, a beam... in thine own eye?

8. 2 behold, there came a leper and worshipped

8. 24 behold, there arose a great tempest in

8. 29 behold, they cried out, saying, What

8. 32 behold, the whole herd of swine ran

8. 34 behold, the whole city came out to meet

9. 2 behold, they brought to him **■** man sick of

9. 3 behold, certain of the scribes said within

9. 10 behold, many publicans... came and sat

9. 18 behold, there came a certain ruler, and

9. 20 behold, a woman... came behind... and

9. 32 behold, they brought to him a dumb man

10. 16 Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the

11. 8 Behold, they that wear soft (clothing) are

11. 10 Behold, I send my messenger before thy

11. 19 Behold a man gluttonous... a wine bibber

12. 2 Behold, thy disciples do that which is

12. 10 behold, there was **■** man which had his

12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen

12. 41 and, behold, **■** greater than Jonas (is)

12. 42 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

12. 46 behold, (his) mother and his brethren

12. 47 Behold, thy mother and thy brethren

12. 49 he... said, Behold my mother and my

13. 3 saying, Behold, **■** sower went forth to **■**

15. 22 behold, a woman of Canaan came out of

17. 3 behold, there appeared unto them Moses

17. 5 behold, a bright cloud... and behold a

19. 16 behold, one came and said unto him

19. 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and

20. 18 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the

20. 30 behold two blind men sitting by the way

21. 5 Behold, thy kingdom cometh unto thee, meek

22. 4 Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my

23. 34 behold, I send unto you prophets, and

23. 38 Behold, your house is left unto you

24. 25 Behold, I have told you before

25. 26 Behold, he is in the desert... behold, (he is)

25. 26 Behold the bridegroom cometh; go ye

26. 45 behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son

26. 46 behold, he is at hand that doth betray me

26. 51 behold, one of them... stretched out (his)

27. 51 behold, the veil of the temple was rent

28. 2 behold, there was a great earthquake: for

28. 7 behold, he goeth before you into Galilee

28. 9 behold, Jesus met them, saying, All hail!

28. 11 behold, some of the watch came into the



**Luke** 9. 2 behold, (there was) a man named Zaccheus  
 19. 8 Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give  
 19. 20 Lord, behold... thy pound, which I have  
 22. 21 Behold, when ye are entered into the city  
 22. 21 behold, the hand of him that betrayeth  
 22. 31 behold, Satan hath desired... you, that he  
 22. 38 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two  
 22. 47 And while he yet spake, behold a  
 23. 14 behold, I... have found no fault in this  
 23. 29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the  
 23. 50 behold... a man named Joseph, a  
 24. 4 behold, two men stood by them in  
 24. 13 behold, two of them went that same day  
 24. 49 behold, I send the promise of my Father  
**John** 4. 35 Behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes  
 12. 15 behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an  
 12. 32 Behold, the hour cometh, yea, is now  
 19. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, [behold]  
 19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, [Behold] thy  
**Acts** 1. 10 behold, two men stood by them in white  
 2. 7 Behold, are not all these which speak  
 5. 9 Behold, the feet of them which have  
 5. 25 Behold, the men... are standing in the  
 5. 28 behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with  
 7. 56 And said, Behold, I see the heavens  
 8. 27 he... went: and, behold, a man of  
 9. 10 And he said, Behold, I (am here) Lord  
 9. 11 enquire... for (one) called Saul, for, behold  
 10. 17 behold, the men... had made enquiry for  
 10. 19 the Spirit said unto him, Behold, three  
 10. 21 and said, Behold, I am he whom ye seek  
 10. 30 behold, a man stood before me in bright  
 11. 11 behold, immediately there were three  
 12. 7 behold, the angel of the Lord came upon  
 13. 11 behold, the hand of the Lord (is) upon  
 13. 25 behold, there cometh one after me, whose  
 16. 1 behold, a certain disciple was there  
 20. 22 behold, I go bound in the spirit unto  
 20. 25 behold, I know that ye all... shall see my  
**Rom.** 9. 33 Behold, I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone  
**1 Co.** 15. 51 Behold, I show you... mystery; We shall  
**2 Co.** 5. 17 behold, all things are become new  
 6. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time; behold  
 6. 9 as dying, and, behold, we live; as  
 7. 11 behold this selfsame thing, that ye  
 12. 14 Behold, the third time I am ready to  
**Gal.** 1. 20 behold, before God, I lie not  
**Heb.** 2. 13 Behold I and the children which God  
 8. 8 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
**Jas.** 3. 3 [Behold,] we put bits in the horses' mouths  
 3. 4 Behold also the ships... yet are they turned  
 3. 5 Behold how great a matter a little fire  
 4. 4 Behold, the hire of the labourers... crieth  
 5. 7 Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the  
 5. 9 behold, the Judge standeth before the  
 5. 11 Behold, we count them happy which  
**1 Pe.** 2. 6 Behold, I lay in Sion... chief corner stone  
**Jude** 14 Behold... Lord cometh with ten thousand  
**Rev.** 1. 7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every  
 1. 18 and, behold, I am alive for evermore  
 10. 20 behold, the devil shall cast... you into  
 22. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and  
 3. 8 behold, I have set before thee an open  
 3. 9 Behold, I will make them of the syna.  
 3. 9 behold, I will make them to come and  
 3. 11 [Behold,] I come quickly: hold that fast  
 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock  
 4. 1 behold, a door (was) opened in heaven  
 4. 2 behold, a throne was set in heaven, and  
 5. 5 behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda  
 6. 2 And I saw, and behold a white horse  
 6. 3 And I looked, and behold... pale horse  
 9. 12 behold, there come two woes more here.  
 11. 14 behold, the third woe cometh quickly  
 12. 3 behold... great red dragon, having seven  
 14. 14 I looked, and behold a white cloud, and  
 15. 5 [behold,] the temple of the tabernacle and  
 16. 15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed (is) he  
 19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white  
 21. 3 Behold, the tabernacle of God (is) with  
 21. 5 he... said, Behold, I make all things new  
 22. 7 Behold, I come quickly: blessed (is) he  
 22. 12 behold, I come quickly; and my reward

## BEHOLD, to —

1. To view, see, *חָזַק chazak*.  
 Job 23. 9 where he doth work, but I cannot behold  
 Psa 11. 4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the  
 11. 7 his countenance doth behold the upright  
 17. 2 let thine eyes behold the things that are  
 17. 15 As for me, I will behold thy face in  
 27. 4 to behold the beauty of the LORD, and  
 46. 8 Come, behold the works of the LORD
2. To (cause to) behold attentively, *נָבַט nabat*, 5.  
 Num 12. 8 similitude of the LORD shall he behold  
 23. 9 when he beheld the serpent of brass, he  
 23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob  
 Job 36. 25 Every man may see it; man may behold  
 39. 29 From thence... her eyes behold afar off  
 Psa 10. 14 for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to  
 91. 8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold  
 102. 10 from heaven did the LORD behold the  
 119. 18 that I may behold wondrous things out  
 Isa 38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the  
 Lam. 1. 12 behold, and see if there be any sorrow  
 3. 63 Behold their sitting down, and their
3. To face, front, *פָּנָה panah*.  
 Job 24. 18 he beheldst not the way of the vineyds.
4. To look out, watch, *צָפָה tsaphah*.  
 Psa 66. 7 his eyes beheld the nations: let not the  
 Prov 15. 3 beholding the evil and the good

5. To see, look, consider, *רָאָה raah*.

**Gen.** 12. 14 the Egyptians beheld the woman, that she  
 12. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the  
 19. 28 and beheld, and, lo, the smoke of the  
 31. 2 Jacob beheld the countenance of Laban  
 48. 8 Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said  
**Deut.** 1. 8 Behold, I have set the land before you  
 1. 21 Behold, the LORD... hath set the land  
 2. 24 behold, I have given into thine hand Sih.  
 2. 31 Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and  
 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of... and behold  
 4. 5 Behold, I have taught you statutes and  
 11. 26 Behold, I set before you this day  
 32. 49 behold the land of Canaan, which I give  
**Josh.** 8. 4 Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the  
 22. 28 Behold the pattern of the altar of the  
 23. 4 Behold, I have divided unto you by lot  
**Judg.** 16. 27 men and women, that beheld while  
 1 Sa. 26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay  
 2 Sa. 24. 22 behold... oxen for burnt sacrifice, and  
 1 Ch. 21. 15 as he was destroying, the LORD beheld  
**Job** 19. 27 mine eyes shall behold, and not another  
 22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high  
 31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or  
 40. 11 behold every one... proud, and abase him  
 41. 34 He beholdeth all... he (is) a king over all  
**Psa.** 33. 13 The LORD... beholdeth all the sons of men  
 37. 37 Mark the perfect... and behold the  
 59. 4 look down from heaven, and behold  
 80. 14 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon  
 84. 6 Who humbly... to behold... in heaven  
 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding  
 119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was  
 142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and beheld  
**Prov.** 7. 7 And beheld among the simple ones, I  
 23. 33 Thine eyes shall behold strange women  
**Ecc.** 2. 11 behold, all... vanity and vexation of  
 7. 27 Behold, this have I found, saith the  
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that  
 11. 7 pleasant... for the eyes to behold the sun  
**Song** 3. 11 beholding Solomon with the crown  
**Isa.** 26. 10 will not behold the majesty of the LORD  
 33. 17 they shall behold the land that is very  
 40. 26 and behold who hath created these  
 41. 23 that we may be dismayed, and behold  
 41. 28 For I beheld, and... no man; even among  
 49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beho.  
 63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from  
**Jer.** 4. 23 I beheld the earth, and, lo... without form  
 4. 24 I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they  
 4. 25 I beheld, and, lo... no man, and all the  
 4. 26 I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place (was)  
 13. 20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that  
 20. 4 thine eyes shall behold (it): and I will give  
 29. 32 Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the  
 31. 26 Upon this I awaked, and beheld; and my  
 32. 4 and his eyes shall behold his eyes  
 34. 3 thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the  
 40. 4 behold, all the land (is) before thee  
**Lam.** 1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction; for the  
 1. 18 hear, I pray you, all people, and behold  
 1. 20 Behold, O LORD, for I (am) in distress  
 2. 20 Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom  
 3. 50 the LORD look down, and behold from  
 5. 1 O LORD... consider, and behold our  
**Eze.** 1. 15 as I beheld the living creatures, behold  
 8. 2 Then I beheld, and, lo... likeness... the  
 9. 2 Go in, and behold the wicked abomin.  
 28. 17 I will lay thee... that they may behold  
 28. 18 in the sight of all them that behold thee  
 37. 8 And when I beheld, lo, the sinews...  
 44. 4 I looked, and, behold, the glory of the  
 44. 5 Son of man... behold with thine eyes, and  
**Dan.** 9. 18 open thine eyes, and behold our desola.  
**Amos** 3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst  
**Mic.** 7. 9 LORD... I shall behold his righteousness  
**10** Where is the LORD thy God?... eyes shall b.  
**Hab.** 1. 5 Behold ye among the heathen, and regard  
 1. 13 of purer eyes than to behold evil, and  
 3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations  
**Zech.** 3. 4 Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to  
 6. 8 Behold, these... have quieted my spirit in

6. To behold, look, *שָׁרַר shur*.

- Num 23. 9 from the hills I behold him: lo, the  
 24. 17 I shall behold him, but not nigh: there  
 Job 20. 9 neither shall his place any more behold  
 34. 29 he hideth (his) face, who then can behold  
 35. 5 and behold the clouds... are higher than
7. To look upon, *רָאָה shur*, 3a.  
 Job 36. 24 magnify his work, which men behold
8. To view again, *ἀναθεωρῶ anatheōrō*.  
 Acts 17. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your
9. To behold, see, look, *βλέπω blepō*.  
 Matt. 7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
 18. 10 their angels do always behold the face of  
 Luke 6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
 6. 42 when thou thyself beholdest not the  
 24. 12 [he beheld the linen clothes laid by]  
 Acts 1. 9 while they beheld, he was taken up; and  
 1 Co. 10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh... are not  
 Rev 17. 8 when they beheld the beast that was, and
10. To see, *εἶδω, εἶδον eido, eidon*.  
 Mark 9. 15 the people, when they beheld him, were  
 Luke 19. 41 he beheld the city, and wept over it  
 21. 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees  
 22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by

**Luke** 24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is  
 John 20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my  
 Acts 13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and  
 Rom 11. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and  
 1 Jo. 3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father  
 Rev. 5. 6 I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the  
 5. 11 I beheld, and I heard the voice of many  
 6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse: and he  
 6. 12 I beheld when he had opened the sixth  
 7. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great  
 8. 13 I beheld, and heard an angel flying  
 13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up out of

11. To look on, or upon, *ἐμβλέπω emblepō*.

- Matt 19. 26 But Jesus beheld... and said unto 6. 26.  
 Luke 20. 17 he beheld them, and said, What is this  
 John 1. 42 when Jesus beheld him, he said, Thou
12. To look over, or upon, *ἐποπτεύω epopeteuō*.  
 Pe. 2. 12 good works, which they shall behold  
 3. 2 While they behold your chaste conversa.

13. To look upon, *ἐπείδων ἐπὶ epeidon epi*.

- Acts 4. 29 now, Lord, [behold] their threatenings
14. To view, *θεωμάω theomai*.  
 Luke 23. 55 the women also... beheld the sepulchre  
 John 1. 14 we beheld his glory, the glory as of the
15. To view, *θεωρῶ theōrō*.  
 Mark 12. 41 beheld how the people cast money into  
 15. 47 Mary Magdalene... beheld where he was  
 Luke 10. 18 I beheld Satan... lightning fall from  
 14. 29 Lest... all that behold (it) begin to mock  
 21. 6 these things which ye behold, the day  
 John 17. 24 they may behold my glory, which thou  
 Rev 11. 12 ascended... and their enemies beheld them
16. To observe fully, *κατανοέω katanoō*.  
 Acts 7. 31 as he drew near to behold (it), the voice  
 7. 32 Moses trembled, and durst not behold  
 Jas. 1. 24 he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way

## BEHOLD in a glass, to —

To see in a mirror, *κατοπτρίζω katoptrizōmai*.  
 2 Co. 3. 18 beholding as in a glass the glory of the

## BEHOLD, to — to —

To (cause to) look attentively, *נָבַט nabat*, 5.  
 Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou... cause (me) to behold

## BEHOLDING —

1. To see, *רָאָה raah*.  
 Psa 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding
2. Seeing, sight, *רָאָה reuth*.  
 Eccl. 5. 11 saving the beholding... with their eyes?
3. To view, *θεωρῶ theōrō*.  
 Matt 27. 55 many women were there beholding afar  
 Luke 23. 35 the people stood beholding And the  
 23. 48 all the people... beholding the things  
 Acts 8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which
4. To behold, *βλέπω blepō*.  
 Acts 4. 14 beholding the man which was healed  
 Col. 2. 3 joying and beholding your order, and the
5. To behold intensely, *ἐμβλέπω emblepō*.  
 Mark 10. 21 Then Jesus beholding him, loved him
6. To observe fully, *κατανοέω katanoō*.  
 Jas. 1. 23 like unto a... beholding his natural
7. To see, *ὁράω horāō*.  
 Luke 23. 49 his acquaintance... stood afar... beholding  
 [See also Earnestly, steadily.]

## BEHOVE, to —

To be binding on, *δεῖ (acc.) dei*.  
 Luke 24. 46 thus [it behoved] Christ to suffer, and to

## BEHOVETH one, it —

To owe, *ὀφείλω ophelō*.  
 Heb. 2. 17 it behoved him to be made like unto (his)

## BEING, while I have —

In my being, *βέω be-od-i*.  
 Psa 104. 33 I will sing praise... while I have my being

## BEING —

1. To be, *εἶμι eimi*.  
 Matt. 1. 19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just  
 7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
 12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good  
 Mark 8. 1 In those days the multitude being very  
 13. 3 being in Bethany, in the house of Simon  
 Luke 2. 5 To be taxed with Mary... being great with  
 23. 23 being (as was supposed) the son of Joseph  
 13. 16 ought not this woman, being a daughter  
 20. 36 the children of God, being the children  
 22. 3 Judas... being of the number of the twelve  
 John 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest  
 5. 13 conveyed himself away, a multitude being  
 6. 71 that should betray him, [being] one of the  
 7. 50 he that came to Jesus by night, being one  
 10. 33 that thou, being... man, makest thyself  
 11. 49 one of them... being the high priest that  
 11. 51 being high priest that year, he prophesied  
 18. 26 One of the servants of... high priest, being  
 19. 38 Joseph of Arimathea, being... disciple of  
 Acts 15. 32 Judas and Silas, being prophets also  
 16. 21 teach customs... not lawful for us... being  
 27. 2 (one) Aristarchus, a Macedonian... being  
 Rom 11. 17 thou, being... wild olive tree, wert grafted  
 1 Co. 8. 7 and their conscience being weak is  
 9. 21 being not without law to God, but under  
 12. 12 all the members of that one body, being



Gal. 2. 3 neither Titus, who was with me, being a  
Eph. 2. 20 Jesus Christ himself being the chief  
4. 18 being alienated from the life of God  
Col. 1. 3 you, being dead in your sins, hath he  
Ti. 3. 10 use the office of a deacon, being blameless  
Titus 1. 16 in works they deny, being abominable  
3. 11 and sinners, being condemned of himself  
Phm. 9 being such an one as Paul the aged, and  
Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory  
13. 3 as being yourselves also in the body

### 2. To become, γίνωμαι ginomai.

Mark 9. 33 being in the house, he asked them, What  
Luke 22. 44 being in an agony he prayed, earnestly  
Jas. 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a  
1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords over, heritage

### 3. To be, exist, ὑπάρχω hyparchō.

Luke 11. 13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
16. 23 being in torments, and seeth Abraham  
Acts 7. 55 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost  
14. 12 [being] a cripple from his mother's womb  
20. 2 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly  
16. 37 being Romans, and have cast (us) into  
19. 40 there being no cause whereby we may give  
2 Co. 8. 17 but being more forward, he went unto  
12. 16 being crafty, I caught you with guile  
Gal. 1. 14 being more exceedingly zealous of the  
2. 14 If thou, being a Jew, livest after, Ph. 2. 6

### 4. Upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi, Luke 3. 2.

#### BEING, we have our —

We are, ἐσμεν esmen.

Acts 17. 28 we live, and move, and have our being

#### BEKAH —

A bekah, כֶּכָּה bega.

Exod. 38. 26 A bekah for every man, half a shekel

#### BEL, בֵּל lord.

The Babylonian name of Baal, though some critics doubt their identity.

Isa. 46. 1 B boweth down, Nebo stoopeth; their  
Jer. 50. 2 Babylon is taken, B is confounded  
51. 44 I will punish B. in Babylon, and I will

#### BE-LA, BE-LAH, בֵּל consumption.

1. A place near the S. of the vale of Siddim, called also Zoar.

Gen. 14. 2 made war with, the king of B., which  
14. 8 there went out, the king of B., the same

2. The first king of Edom mentioned in scripture, B.C. 1600.

Gen. 36. 32 B. the son of Beor reigned in Edom; and  
36. 33 B. died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of  
1 Ch. 1. 43 these, the kings that reigned, B. the son  
1. 44 when B. was dead, Jobab the son of

8. Eldest son of Benjamin, and head of the Belaites, of whom the house of Ehud was most remarkable. He was one of the left-handed heroes, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin, Belah, and  
Num. 26. 38 of B., the family of the Belaites; of Ash.  
26. 40 the sons of B. were Ard and Naaman  
1 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; B. and Becher, and Jediael  
7. 7 the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and  
8. 1 Benjamin begat B. his firstborn, Ashbel  
8. 3 the sons of B. were, Addar, and Gera and

4. A son of Azaz of the tribe of Reuben.  
1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema

#### BE-LA-ITES, בֵּלִיתִּים belonging to Bela.

Descendants of the preceding Bela.

Num. 26. 38 of Bela, the family of the Belaites; of

#### BELCH out, to —

To cause to flow, utter, send forth, בָּרַח naba, 5.

Psa. 59. 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth

#### BE-LI-AL, בֵּלִיָּא worthless, reckless, lawless.

This should not be regarded as a proper name. It is generally associated with the words "man," "son," "daughter," or "children." Hence "son" or "man" of Belial, simply means "a worthless person." In the New Testament the form of the word is Beliar (Βελιάρ not Βελιאל as given in the common version).

Deut. 13. 13 men the children of B., are gone out  
Judg. 19. 22 certain sons of B., beset the house round

20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of B.  
1 Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a dau. of B.

2. 12 Now the sons of Eli (were) sons of B.  
10. 27 the children of B. said, How shall this

17. 17 for he (is such) a son of B., that (a man)  
25. 25 Let not my Lord, regard this man of B.

30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men... of B.  
3 Sa. 6. 7 Come out, come out, thou man of B.

20. 1 there happened to be there a man of B.  
23. 6 But (the sons) of B., all of them as thorns

21. 10 set two men, sons of B., before him, to  
21. 13 there came in two men, children of B.

21. 13 the men of B. witnessed against him  
2 Ch. 13. 7 there are gathered unto him, child. of B.

2 Cor. 6. 15 what concord hath Christ with B.?

#### BELIE, to —

To lie to, be false, כָּזַב kachash, 3.

Jer. 5. 12 They have belied the LORD, and said

#### BELIEF —

Confidence, trust, πίστις pistis.

Th. 2. 13 through sanctification of the Spirit, & b.

#### BELIEVE, to —

1. To remain steadfast, ἵσταμαι aman, 5.

Gen. 15. 6 he believed in the LORD; and he counted  
45. 26 Jacob's heart fainteth, for he believed

Exod. 4. 1 they will not believe me, nor hearken  
4. 5 That they may believe that the LORD God

4. 8 it shall come to pass, if they will not be.  
8. 7 they will believe the voice of the latter

4. 9 if they will not believe also these two  
4. 31 the people believed, and when they heard

14. 31 believed the LORD, and his servant Moses  
19. 9 that the people may hear, and believe

Num. 14. 11 how long will it be ere they believe me  
20. 12 Because ye believed me not, to sanctify

Deut. 1. 32 in this thing ye did not believe the LORD  
9. 23 ye believed him not, nor hearkened to his

1 Sa. 27. 12 Achish believed David, saying, He hath  
1 Ki. 10. 7 Howbeit I believed not the words, until

2 Ki. 17. 14 that did not believe in the LORD their God  
2 Ch. 9. 6 Howbeit I believed not their words, until

20. 20 Believe in the LORD, believe his prophets  
32. 15 nor persuade you, neither yet believe

Job. 9. 16 would I not believe that he, hearkened  
15. 22 He believeth not that he shall return out

29. 24 (If) I laughed on them, they believed (it)  
29. 24 Wilt thou believe him, that he will bring

39. 24 neither believeth he that (it is) the sound  
Psa. 27. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness

78. 22 Because they believed not in God, and  
78. 32 and believed not for his wondrous works

106. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang  
106. 24 they despised the pleasant land; they be.

116. 10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I  
119. 66 for I have believed thy commandments

Prov. 14. 15 The simple believeth every word: but the  
26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not

Isa. 7. 9 If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not  
28. 16 he that believeth shall not make haste

43. 10 that ye may know and believe me, and  
53. 1 Who hath believed our report: and to

Jer. 12. 6 believe them not, though they speak fair  
40. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed, not

Lam. 4. 12 The kings, would not have believed that  
Dan. 6. 23 taken up out, because he believed in his

Jon 3. 5 So the people of Nineveh believed God  
Hab. 1. 5 ye will not believe, though it be told

### 2. To be persuaded, πειθόμαι peithomai.

Acts 17. 4 some of them believed, and consorted  
11. 1 Nevertheless the centurion believed the

28. 24 some believed the things which were

### 3. To adhere to, trust, rely on, πιστεύω pisteuō.

Matt. 8. 13 as thou hast believed, (so) be it done unto  
9. 28 Believe ye that I am able to do this?

18. 6 one of these little ones which believe in  
21. 22 whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believe.

21. 25 Why did ye not then believe him?  
21. 32 believed him not, believed him, might he

24. 23 Lo, here (is) Christ, or there; believe (it)  
24. 26 (he is) in the secret chambers; believe (it)

27. 42 let him, come down, and we will believe  
Mark 5. 36 unto the ruler. Be not afraid, only believe

9. 23 If thou canst (believe), him that believeth  
9. 24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief

42. offend one of, little ones that (believe) in  
11. 23 shall believe that those things which he

11. 24 when ye pray, believe that ye receive  
11. 31 will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

21. 21 or, (he is) there; believe (him) not  
13. 32 descend, that we may see and believe

16. 13 (they went and told, neither believed)  
16. 14 (because they believed not them which)

16. 16 (He that believeth, shall be saved; but)  
16. 17 (these signs shall follow them that believe)

Luke 1. 20 because thou believest not my words  
1. 45 blessed (is) she that believed: for there

8. 12 lest they should believe and be saved  
8. 13 have no root, which for a while believe

8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole  
20. 5 he will say, Why then believed ye him

22. 67 he said, If I tell you, ye will not believe  
John 1. 7 that all (men) through him might believe

12. power, to them that believe on his name  
1. 50 I saw thee under the fig tree, believest

2. 11 miracles, and his disciples believed on  
2. 22 they believed the Scripture, and the word

2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw  
3. 12 and ye believe not, how shall ye believe

3. 15 That whosoever believeth in him should  
3. 16 that whosoever believeth in him should

3. 18 He that believeth on him is not condemn.  
3. 18 he that believeth not is condemned al.

3. 18 because he hath not believed in the name  
3. 36 He that believeth on the Son of man hath

4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh  
4. 39 many of the Samaritans, believed on him

4. 41 many more believed because of his own  
4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying

4. 48 Except ye see signs, ye will not believe  
4. 50 the man believed the word that Jesus

4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole house  
5. 24 believeth on him that sent me, hath ever

5. 38 whom he hath sent, him ye believe not  
5. 44 How can ye believe, who have received honour

5. 46 had ye believed Moses, ye would have b.

5. 47 if ye believe not his writings

5. 47 how shall ye believe my words?

6. 29 that ye believe on him whom he hath

6. 30 that we may see, and believe thee? what

6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

6. 36 That ye also have seen me, and believe

John 6. 40 which seeth the Son, and believeth on

6. 47 He that believeth on me hath everlasting

6. 64 some of you that believe not, believed

6. 69 we believe and are sure that thou art that

7. 5 For neither did his brethren believe in

7. 31 many of the people believed on him, and

7. 38 he that believeth on me, the Scripture

7. 39 which they that believe on him should

7. 48 Have any of the rulers, believed on him?

8. 24 if ye believe not that I am (he), ye shall

8. 30 As he spake these words many believed

8. 31 said, to those Jews which believed on

8. 45 because I tell, the truth, ye believe me

8. 40 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe

9. 18 the Jews did not believe concerning him

9. 35 Dost thou believe on the Son of God?

9. 30 Who is he, that I might believe on him?

9. 38 he said, Lord, [I believe.] And he

10. 25 I told you, and ye believed not

10. 26 ye believe not, because ye are not of my

10. 37 If I do not the works, believe me not

10. 38 though ye believe not me, believe the

10. 38 that ye may know and (believe,) that the

10. 42 And many believed on him there

11. 15 to the intent ye may believe; nevertheless

11. 25 he that believeth in me, though he were

11. 26 whosoever, believeth in me shall, Be.

11. 27 Believeth thou this? I believe that thou

11. 40 if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldst

11. 42 that they may believe that thou hast sent

11. 45 Then many of the Jews, believed on him

11. 48 If we let him thus alone, all, will believe

12. 11 of the Jews went away, and believed on J.

12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light

12. 37 done, many miracles, yet they believed

12. 38 Lord, who hath believed our report? and

12. 39 Therefore they could not believe, because

12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed

12. 44 He that believeth on me, believeth not

12. 46 whosoever believeth on me should not

12. 47 if any man hear my words, and (believe)

13. 19 that, ye may believe that I am (he)

14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me

14. 10 Believeth thou not that I am in the Father

14. 11 Believe me that I (am) in the Father, and

14. 11 or else believe me for the very works

14. 12 I say unto you, He that believeth on me

14. 20 when it is come to pass, ye might believe

16. 9 Of sin, because they believe not on me

16. 27 and have believed that I came out from

16. 30 by this we believe that thou camest forth

16. 31 Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?

17. 8 they have believed that thou didst send

17. 20 which shall believe on me through their

17. 21 that the world may believe that thou hast

19. 35 that he saith true, that ye might believe

20. 8 went in also that other, and believed

20. 25 thrust, into his side, I will not believe

20. 29 thou hast believed, and, have believed

20. 31 that ye might believe, and that believing

Acts 2. 44 all that believed were together, and had

4. 4 many of them, heard the word believed

4. 32 the multitude of them that believed were

8. 12 when they believed Philip preaching the

8. 13 Simon himself believed also: and when

8. 37 (If I on believeth, I believe)

9. 26 and believed not that he was a disciple

9. 42 it was known, and many believed in the

10. 43 whosoever believed in him shall receive

11. 17 unto us, who believed on the Lord Jesus

11. 21 a great number believed, and turned out

12. 12 when he saw what was done, believed

13. 39 by him all that believe are justified from

13. 41 a work which ye shall in no wise believe

13. 48 as, were ordained to eternal life believed

14. 1 a, multitude both of the Jews, believed

14. 23 to the Lord, on whom they believed

15. 5 there rose up certain of, which believed

15. 7 Gentiles, word of the gospel, and believe

15. 11 we believe that through the grace of the

16. 31 they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus

16. 34 believing in God with all his house

17. 12 Therefore many of them believed; also

17. 34 men came unto him, and believed

18. 8 believed on the Lord, hearing believed

19. 27 helped them much which had believed

19. 32 received the Holy Ghost since ye believed?

19. 4 they should believe on him which should

19. 18 many that believed came, and confessed

21. 20 thousands of Jews there are which believe

21. 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe

22. 10 beat in every synagogue, that believed

24. 14 believing all things which are written

27. 27 believeth thou, I know, thou believest

27. 25 be of good cheer, for I believe God

Rom. 1. 16 power of God, every one that believeth



Rom 14. ■ one believeth that he may eat all things  
 1 Co. 1. 21 it pleased God. to save them that believe  
 9. 3 but ministers by whom ye believed  
 11. 18 be divisions among you. partly believe it  
 13. 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things  
 14. 22 not to them that believe. that believe  
 15. 2 are saved. unless ye have believed in  
 15. 11 they, so we preach, and so ye believed

a Co. 4. 13 I believed. we also believe, and therefore  
 Gal. 2. 16 even we have believed in Jesus Christ  
 3. 6 Even as Abraham believed God, and it  
 3. 22 promise. be given to them that believe  
 Eph. 1. 13 in whom also, after that ye believed, ye  
 Phil. 1. 19 who believe, according to. his mighty  
 1. 29 not only to believe on him, but also to  
 Th. 1. 7 to all that believe in Macedonia and  
 2. 10 behaved ourselves among you that believe  
 2. 13 effectually worketh. in you that believe  
 4. 14 if we believe that Jesus died and rose

■ Th. 1. 10 that believe. our testimony. believed  
 2. 11 delusion, that they should believe ■ lie  
 2. 12 might be damned who believed not the  
 1 Ti. 1. 16 which should hereafter believe on him  
 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up  
 ■ Ti. 1. 12 I know whom I have believed, and am  
 Titus 3. 8 they which have believed in God might  
 Heb. 4. 3 we which have believed do enter into rest  
 11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that

Jas. 2. 19 Thou believest. the devils also believe  
 2. 23 Abraham believed God, and it was  
 ■ Pe. 1. 8 believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable  
 2. 21 Who by him do (believe) in God, that  
 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be  
 2. 7 Unto you therefore which believe (he is)

■ Jo. 3. 23 That we should believe on the name of  
 4. 1 believe not every spirit, but try the spirits  
 4. 16 we have known and believed the love  
 5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the  
 5. 5 he that believeth that Jesus is the S. v. 10  
 Jude 5 afterward destroyed them that believed

■ To remain steadfast to, πιστεύω eis pisteuō eis.  
 1 Jo. 5. 10 he that believeth on the S. in of God  
 5. 10 he believeth not the record that God  
 5. 13 [that believe on. that ye may believe on]

5. To remain steadfast in, πιστεύω ἐν pisteuō en.  
 Mark 1. 15 saying. repent ye, and believe the Gospel

6. To remain steadfast on, πιστεύω ἐπὶ pisteuō epi.

## BELIEVE not, to —

1. To be unpersuaded, ἀπειθέω apeitheō.

John 3. 35 he that believeth not the Son shall not see  
 Acts 17. 5 the Jews (which believed not,) moved  
 9. when divers were hardened, and bell. not  
 Rom 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God  
 11. 31 Even so have these also now not believed  
 15. 31 from them that do not believe in Judea  
 Heb. 3. 18 swear he. to them that believed not?  
 11. 31 Rahab perished not with them that bel.n.

2. To be without trust, ἀπιστέω apisteō.

Mark 16. 11 [they, when they had heard. believed not]  
 16. 16 [he that believeth not shall be damned]  
 Luke 24. 11 as idle tales, as if they believed them not  
 24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and  
 Acts 28. 24 which were spoken, and some believed n.  
 Rom. 3. 3 what if some did not believe? shall their  
 2 Ti. 2. 13 if we believe not. he abideth faithful

## BELIEVE, them that —

Faith, πίστις pistis.

Heb. 10. 39 but of them that believe to the saving of

BELIEVED, most surely —

To bear, carry fully, πληροφρονέω plerophroneō.

Luke 1. 1 which are most surely believed among us

BELIEVED, which —

Trusting, trusty, πιστός pistos.

Acts 10. 45 they of the circumcision which believed

16. 1 woman, which was ■ Jewess, and believed

BELIEVER —

1. To trust, rely on, πιστεύω pisteuō.

Acts 5. 14 believers were the more added to the

2. Trusting, trusty, πιστός pistos.

1 Ti. 4. 12 be thou an example of the believers, in

BELIEVETH, he that —

Who is of the faith of, ὁ δὲ πιστεύων [ho, ek, pistis].

Rom. 3. 26 the justifier of him which believeth in J.

BELIEVETH, that or which —

Trusting, trusty, πιστός pistos.

2 Co. 6. 15 what part hath he that believeth with an

1 Ti. 4. 3 of them which believe and know the

5. 10 the Saviour. specially of those that believe

16. 16 If any man or woman that [believeth]

BELIEVETH not, that or which —

Untrusting, ἀπιστος apistos.

1 Co. 7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that bel. not

7. 13 woman. hath an husband that bel. not

10. 27 If any of them that believe not bid you

14. 22 are for ■ sign. to them that believe not

14. 22 not for them that believe not, but for

14. 24 there come in one that believeth not, or

2 Co. 4. 4 blinded the minds of them which bel. not

BELIEVING —

1. To trust, rely on, πιστεύω pisteuō.

Rom 15. 13 God of hope fill you with . joy . believing

## 2. Trusting, πιστός pistos.

John 20. 27 saith he. be not faithless, but believing

1 Ti. 6. 2 they that have believing masters, let

BELL —

1. A little bell, קצלוה metsilloth.

Zech 14. 20 In that day shall there be upon the bells

2. A clock, bell, קצמון paamon.

Exod 28. 33 bells of gold between them round about

28. 34 A . bell and a pomegranate. . a . bell

39. 25 t. they made bells. . and put the bells

39. 26 A bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a

BELLOW, to —

To sound, צלל tsahal.

Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown fat. . and bellow as bulls

BELLOWS —

Bellows, קפץ mappuah.

Jer. 6. 29 the bellows ■ burnt, the lead is

BELLY —

1. Belly, בֶּטֶן beten.

Num. 5. 21 the LORD doth make. thy belly to swell

5. 22 make (thy) belly to swell. (thy) thigh to

5. 27 her belly shall swell. her thigh shall rot

Judg. 3. 21 Ehud . thrust it into his belly

3. 22 could not draw the dagger out of his belly

1 Ki. 7. 20 over against the belly which (was) by the

Job 3. 11 give up. when I came out of the belly?

15. 2 and fill his belly with the east wind?

15. 35 vanity, and their belly prepareth deceit

20. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly

20. 20 he shall not feel quietness in his belly

20. 23 he is about to fill his belly, (God) shall

32. 10 Behold, my belly (is) as wine (which) hath

40. 16 his force (is) in the navel of his belly

Psa. 17. 14 whose belly thou fillest with thy hid

22. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's belly

31. 9 is consumed. my soul and my belly

44. 25 our belly cleaveth unto the earth

Prov. 13. 25 the belly of the wicked shall want

18. 8 go. into the innermost parts of the belly

20. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the

27. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly

20. 30 (do) stripes the inward parts of the belly

26. 22 go. into the innermost parts of the belly

Song 7. 2 thy belly (is like) an heap of wheat set

Isa. 46. 3 Israel, which are borne (by me) from t. b.

Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly, I knew

Eze 3. 3 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and

Jon. 2. 2 out of the belly of hell cried I. thou

Hab. 3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; and my

2. Belly (of reptiles), בֶּטֶן gachon.

Gen. 3. 14 upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust

Rev. 11. 42 Whatsoever goeth upon the belly. ye

3. Faunch, קֶרֶס keres.

Jer. 51. 34 he hath filled his belly with my delicates

4. Bowels, כִּסְיִם kismim.

Song 5. 14 his belly (is as) bright ivory overlaid

Dan. 2. 32 his belly and his thighs of brass

Jon. 1. 17 Jonah was in the belly of the fish three

2. 1 Jonah prayed. out of the fish's belly

5. Hollow place, קֶבֶד qobah.

Num 25. 8 thrust. the woman through her belly

6. Belly, בטן gaster.

Titus 1. 12 Cretians (are) always liars. . slow bellies

7. Belly, inward parts, κοιλία koilia.

Matt 12. 40 as Jonas was three days. . whale's belly

15. 17 entereth in at the mouth. into the belly

Mark 7. 19 not into his heart, but into the belly

Luke 15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with

John 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living

Rom 16. 18 they that are such serve. their own belly

1 Co. 6. 13 Meats for the belly, and the belly for

Phil. 3. 19 Whose end (is) destruction, whose. belly

Rev. 10. 9 it shall make thy belly bitter but it shall

10. 10 as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was

BELONG to or unto, to —

To be, εἶμι eimi.

Mark 9. 41 because ye belong to Christ, verily I say

Luke 23. 7 as soon as he knew that he belonged unto

Heb. 5. 14 strong meat belongeth to them that are

BELONG to, things that —

1. Portion, קָנָה manah.

Esth. 2. 9 with such things as belonged to her, and

2. The things of, τὰ οὐκ ἴδω, also gen.

Luke 9. 10 a desert place belonging to the 19 42.

1 Co. 7. 32 He. careth for the things that belong to

[See also Gen. 40. 8; Lev. 27. 24; Deut. 29. 29;

32. 35; Judg. 19. 14; 20. 4; 1 Ki. 1. 8; Ezra 10. 4;

Psa. 3. 8; 47. 9; 62. 11, 12; 68. 20; Prov. 24. 23;

Dan. 9. 7, 8, 9; Heb. 10. 30.]

BELOVED —

1 To love, אָהַב ahev.

Deut 21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and

21. 16 he have born him children. the beloved and

21. 16 he may not make the son of the beloved

Neh. 13. 26 who was beloved of his God, and God

Song 1. 14 My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of

Hos. 3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her)

Song 1. 16 thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant

## 2. Loved, אָהַב ahev.

Song 2. 30 (is) my beloved among the sons

2. 8 The voice of my beloved! behold, he

2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or ■ young hart

2. 10 My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise

2. 16 My beloved (is) mine, and I (am) his; he

2. 17 turn, my beloved, and be thou like ■ roe

4. 16 Let my beloved come into his garden

5. 1 drink, yea, drink abundantly. O beloved

5. 2 the voice of my beloved that knocketh

5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole

5. 5 I rose up to open to my beloved; and my

5. 6 I opened to my beloved; but my beloved

5. 7 O daughters of Jerusalem. my beloved

5. 9 What. thy beloved more than (another) b.

5. 9 what. thy beloved more than (another) b.

5. 10 My beloved (is) white and ruddy, the

5. 16 This (is) my beloved, and this (is) my

6. 1 is thy beloved gone. thy beloved turned

6. 2 My beloved is gone down into his garden

6. 3 I (am) my beloved's, and my beloved

7. 9 I. e. the best wine for my beloved, that

7. 10 I (am) my beloved's, and his desire (is)

7. 11 Come, my beloved, let us go forth into

7. 13 (which) I have laid up for thee. beloved

8. 5 Who (is) this. leaning upon her beloved?

8. 14 Make haste, my beloved, and be thou

Isa. 5. 1 a song of my beloved touching his vine.

3. Beloved, אָהֵב yadid.

Deut 33. 12 The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in

Psa 60. 5 That thy beloved may be delivered, save

108. 6 That thy beloved may be delivered. save

127. 2 (for) so he giveth his beloved sleep

Jer. 11. 15 What hath my beloved to do in mine

4. Desire, אָהֵב machmad.

Hos. 9. 16 yet will I slay. the beloved. of their

5. To love dearly, ἀγαπάω agapaō.

Rom. 9. 25 call. her beloved, which was not beloved

Eph. 1. 6 he hath made us accepted in the beloved

Col. 3. 12 as the elect of God, holy and beloved

1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election

2 Th. 1. 13 brethren beloved of the Lord, because

Rev. 20. 9 camp of the saints about. beloved city

6. Dearly beloved, ἀγαπητός agapētos.

Matt. 3. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am

12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well

17. 5 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am

Mark 1. 11 Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am

9. 7 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him

Luke 3. 22 Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am

9. 35 saying, This is (my beloved) Son: hear him

20. 13 What shall I do? I will send my beloved

Acts 15. 25 to send chosen men. with our beloved

Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God

11. 28 the election. beloved for the fathers'

16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord

16. 9 Salute Urbane. and Stachys my beloved

16. 12 (Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured)

1 Co. 4. 14 but, as my beloved sons, I warn (you)

4. 17 Timotheus, who is my beloved son

15. 8 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye

Eph. 6. 21 a beloved brother and faithful minister

Phil. 12. 12 my beloved, as ye have always obeyed

Col. 4. 7 Tychicus. beloved brother, and a

4. 9 Onesimus, ■ faithful and beloved brother

4. 14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas

1 Ti. 6. 2 because they are faithful and beloved

Phm. 2 to (our) [beloved] Apphia, and Archippus

16 but above ■ servant, a brother beloved



Rom 16. 5 Salute my well beloved Epenetus, who is  
3 Jo. 1 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius

**BELOVED, greatly —**

Very desirable, חַמּוּדוֹת *chamudoth*.

Dan. 9. 23 for thou (art) greatly beloved : therefore  
10. 11 O Daniel, a man greatly beloved  
10. 19 And said, O man greatly beloved, fear not

**BEL-SHAZ'-ZAR, בֶּלְשַׁצְצָר the lord's leader.**

Son of Nebuchadnezzar and last of the kings of Babylon,  
slain B.C. 550.

Dan. 5. 1 B. the king made a great feast to a  
5. 2 B., while he tasted the wine, commanded  
5. 9 Then was king B. greatly troubled, and  
5. 22 thou his son, O B., hast not humbled  
5. 29 Then commanded B., and they clothed  
5. 30 In that night was B. the king of the Chal.  
7. 1 In the first year of B. king of Babylon  
8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king B.

**BEL-TE-SHAZ'-ZAR, בֶּלְטַשְׁצָר the lord's leader.**

The name given to Daniel by the prince of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs, B.C. 550.

Dan. 1. 7 for he gave unto Daniel (the name) of B.  
2. 26 said to Daniel whose name (was) B., Art  
8. 2 at the last Daniel, whose name (was) B.  
9. 2 O B., master of the magicians, because I  
18. 18 Now thou, O B. declare the interpretation  
4. 19 Then Daniel, whose name (was) B., was  
4. 19 The king spake, and said, B., let not the  
4. 19 B. answered and said, My Lord, the dream  
5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named B. : now  
10. 1 revealed unto Daniel, whose name was B.

**BEMOAN, to —**

To nod, move, נָדַד *nud*.

Job 42. 11 they bemoaned him, and comforted him  
Jer. 15. 5 O Jerusalem? or who shall bemoan thee?  
16. 5 neither go to lament nor bemoan them  
22. 10 Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan  
43. 17 All ye that are about him, bemoan him  
Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste : who will bemoan

**BEMOAN self, to —**

To nod or move oneself, נָדַד *nud, ta*.

Jer. 31. 18 I have . . . heard Ephraim bemoaning h.

**BEN, בֶּן son, intelligent.**

A Levite set over the service of song in the time of  
David, B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren . . . B., and Jaaziel

**BE-NA'-IAH, בְּנֵי יָה Jah is intelligent.**

1. Son of Jehoiahah, one of David's officers, B.C. 1042.

2 Sa. 8. 18 B. the son of Jehoiahah (was over) both  
20. 23 B. the son of Jehoiahah (was over) the  
23. 20 B. the son of Jehoiahah, the son of  
23. 22 These (things) did B. the son of Jehoiahah

■ Ki. 1. 8 Zadok the priest, and B. the son of Jehoiahah  
1. 10 Nathan the prophet, and B., and the  
1. 26 Zadok the priest, and B. the son of Jeh.

32 David said, Call me Zadok the priest, & B.  
32 B. the son of Jehoiahah answered the king  
38 So Zadok the priest, & B. the son of Jehoiahah  
44 the king hath sent . . . B., the son of Jehoiahah

25 king Solomon sent by the hand of B. the  
25 Then Solomon sent B. the son of Jehoiahah  
29 B. came to the tabernacle of the LORD

30 B. brought the king word again, saying  
34 So B. the son of Jehoiahah went up, and  
35 the king put B. the son of Jehoiahah  
45 So the king commanded B. the son of

4 B. the son of Jehoiahah (was over) the  
1 Ch. 11. 22 B. the son of Jehoiahah, the son of a  
11. 24 These (things) did B. the son of Jehoiahah

17. 17 B. the son of Jehoiahah (was over) the  
27. 5 The third captain of the host, (was) B. the  
27. 6 This (is that) B., (who was) mighty (among)

2. One of David's valiant men from Pirathon, B.C. 1042.  
■ Sa. 23. 30 [one of the thirty] . . . B. the Pirathonite

1 Ch. 11. 31 children of Benjamin, B. the Pirathonite  
27. 14 The eleventh (captain . . . was) B. the Pira.

3. Head of ■ family of Simeon, B.C. 1050.  
1 Ch. 4. 36 Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and B.

4. One of David's priests in Jerusalem, B.C. 1042.  
1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren . . . B., and Maas.

15. 20 Maaseiah, and B., with psalteries on  
15. 24 B., and Eliezer, the priests, did blow with  
16. 5 Mattithiah, and Eliab, and B., and Obed.

16. 6 B. also and Jahaziel the priests with  
5. Father of one of David's counsellors, B.C. 1040.  
1 Ch. 27. 34 Abithophel (was) Jehoiahah the son of B.

6. The grandfather of Jahaziel, B.C. 896.  
2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon Jahaziel, the son of B., the

7. A Levite overseer of the temple and the offerings in  
Hezekiah's reign, B.C. 725.  
■ Ch. 31. 13 Mahath, and B. . . overseers under the hand

8. One of the family of Parosh, B.C. 456.  
Ezra 10. 25 the sons of Parosh . . . Malchijah, and B.

9. A son of Pahath-moab, B.C. 456.  
Ezra 10. 30 sons of Pahath-moab; Adna . . . Chelai, B.

10. A son of Bani, B.C. 456.  
Ezra 10. 35 [Of the sons of Bani; Maadai] . . . B.

11. A son of Nebo, B.C. 456.  
■ 10. 43 Of the ■ of Nebo; Jeiel . . . and Joel, B.

12. Father of Pelatiah, ■ prince of Judah, B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom . . . Pelatiah the son of B.  
11. 13 that Pelatiah the son of B. died. Then

**BEN AM'-MI, בֶּן אֲמִי son of my people.**

The son whom Lot's younger daughter bore to him.  
He was father of the Ammonites, B.C. 1819.

Gen. 19. 38 also bare a son, and called his name B.

**BENCH —**

Board, bench, בֶּנֶךְ *geresh*.

Eze. 27. 6 the Ashurites have made thy benches

**BEND, to —**

1. To tread, דָּרַךְ *darak*.

Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready  
11. 2 For, lo, the wicked bend . . . bow, they make  
37. 14 The wicked . . . have bent their bow, to cast

58. 7 he bendeth . . . his arrows, let them be as  
64. 3 bend . . . their arrows . . . bitter words  
Isa. 5. 28 their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall

21. 15 they fled . . . from the bent bow, and from  
Jer. 46. 9 Lydians, that handle (and) bend the bow  
50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

50. 29 all ye that bend the bow, camp against it  
51. 3 Against (him that) bend, let the archer b.  
Lam. 2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy

3. 12 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a  
Zech. 9. 13 When I have bent Judah for me

2. To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ *darak*, 5.  
Jer. 9. 3 they bend their tongues (like) their bow

3. To bend, bow, בָּקַן *kaphan*.  
Eze. 17. 7 this vine did bend her roots toward him

**BENDING —**

To bow down, שָׁחָח *shachach*.

Isa. 60. 14 sons also . . . shall come bending unto thee

**BENEATH —**

1. Beneath, below, מִתַּחַת *matthach*.

Exod. 26. 24 they shall be coupled together beneath  
27. 5 thou shalt put under . . . the altar beneath  
36. 29 they were coupled beneath, and coupled

38. 4 under the compass thereof beneath unto  
Deut. 28. 13 thou shalt not be beneath ; if that thou  
Prov. 15. 24 that he may depart from hell beneath

Jer. 31. 37 the foundations . . . searched out beneath  
2. Under, מִתַּחַת *tachath*.

Exod. 32. 19 and brake them beneath the mount  
Deut. 33. 13 Blessed . . . for the deep that coucheth be.

3. From under, מִתַּחַת *mit-tachath*.  
Exod. 40. 1 heaven above, or . . . in the earth beneath

Deut. 4. 18 fish that (is) in the waters beneath the  
4. 39 heaven above, and upon the earth beneath

5. 8 beneath, or that (is) in the waters b.  
Job 18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath

4. Downwards, down, קַטֹּב *katob*.  
Mark 14. 66 as Peter was beneath in the palace, there

John 8. 23 Ye are from beneath ; I am from above  
Acts 2. 19 I will shew . . . signs in the earth beneath

BE-NE BE'-RAK, בְּנֵי בֶרֶק sons of lightning.  
A city in Dan, near Ashdod.

Josh. 19. 45 [coast of their inheritance] . . . Jehud . . . B.

**BENEFACTOR —**

Well-doer, εὐεργέτης *euergētēs*.

Luke 22. 25 exercise authority . . . are called benefactors

**BENEFIT —**

1. Deed, נֶגֶד *gemul*.

2 Ch. 32. 25 according to the benefit (done) unto him  
Psa. 103. 2 Bless the LORD . . . forget not all his benefits

2. Deed, נֶגֶד *tagmul*.  
Psa. 116. 12 I render unto the LORD . . . all his benefits

3. Good, ἀγαθός *agathos*.  
Phm. 14 that thy benefit should not be as it were

4. Good work, well-doing, εὐεργεσία *euergesia*.  
1 Ti. 6. 2 because they are . . . partakers of the benefit

5. Grace, χάρις *charis*.  
2 Co. 1. 15 that ye might have a second benefit

**BENEFIT, to —**

To do good, יָבִט *yatab*, 5.

Jer. 18. 10 wherewith I said I would benefit them

BE-NE JA-A'-KAN, בְּנֵי יָעָן sons of intelligence.  
A tribe that gave its name to several wells around the

27th station of the Israelites, and 16th from Sinai. It  
lay between Moseroth and Horadigad.

Num. 33. 31 they departed . . . & pitched in B.  
33. 32 they removed from B., and encamped at

**BENEVOLENCE —**

Good mind, εὐνοία *eunoia*.

1 Co. 7. 3 render unto the wife due benevolence

BEN HA'-DAD, בֶּן חֲדָד son of Hadad.  
1. A king of Syria, son of Tabrimon. He made a league

with Asa, king of Judah, and invaded Israel, B.C. 951.  
1 Ki. 15. 18 king Asa sent them to B., the son of

15. 20 So B. hearkened unto king Asa, and sent  
2 Ch. 16. ■ sent to B. king of Syria, that dwell at  
10. 4 B. hearkened unto king Asa, and sent

2. Another king of Syria, who reigned in the time of  
Ahab king of Israel, B.C. 901.

1 Ki. 20. 1 B. the king of Syria gathered all his  
2 said unto him, Thus said B.  
5 Thus speaketh B., saying, Although I  
20. 9 he said unto the messengers of B., Tell  
20. 10 B. sent unto him, and said, The gods  
20. 16 B. (was) drinking himself drunk in  
20. 17 B. sent out, and they told him, saying  
20. 20 B. the king of Syria escaped on an  
20. 26 it came to pass . . . that B. numbered  
20. 30 B. fled, and came into the city, into  
20. 32 Thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me  
20. 33 they said, Thy brother B. Then he said  
20. 33 Then B. came forth to him ; and he  
■ Ki. 6. 24 it came to pass after this, that B. king of  
8. 7 B. the king of Syria was sick : and  
8. 9 Thy son B. king of Syria hath sent me

3. Son of Hazael, who succeeded him, B.C. 842.  
2 Ki. 13. 3 into the hand of B. the son of Hazael  
13. 24 and B. his son reigned in his stead

13. 25 Jehoash . . . again out of the hand of B.  
Amos 1. 4 which shall devour the palaces of B.

4. A general title of the kings of Damascus.  
Jer. 49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of B.

BEN HA'-IL, בֶּן יֵל strong, valiant.  
A prince of Judah under Jehoshaphat, B.C. 912.

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes . . . to B., and to O  
BEN HA'-MAN, בֶּן מָנָן very gracious.  
A son of Shimon, descended from Jephunneh, B.C. 1400

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Shimon . . . B., and Tilon

BE-NI'-NU, בְּנֵי נֹנִי posterity.  
A Levite who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

Neh. 10. 13 [And their brethren] . . . Hodijah, Bani, ■  
BEN-JA'-MIN, בֶּן יָמִין son of the right hand.

1. The youngest son of Jacob, and the only one born ■  
Canaan. His birth occurred ■ short distance from

Bethlehem, and where his mother Rachel died, naming  
him with her last breath Benoni "son of my sorrow."

This name was changed by Jacob into Benjamin ■  
Benjamin, B.C. 1732.

Gen. 35. 18 but his father called him B.  
35. 24 The sons of Rachel ; Joseph and B.

42. 4 B., Joseph's brother, Jacob sent not with  
42. 36 Simeon (is) not, and ye will take B.

43. 14 may send away your other brother, and B.  
43. 15 took double money in their hand, and B.

43. 16 when Joseph saw B. with them, he said  
43. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw . . . B.

43. 34 B.'s mess was five times so much as any  
44. 12 and the cup was found in B.'s sack

45. 22 youyeesee, and the eyes of my brother B.  
45. 14 he fell upon his brother B.'s neck, and

45. 14 and B. wept upon his neck  
45. 22 but to B. he gave three hundred (pieces)  
46. 19 of Rachel, Jacob's wife ; Joseph and B.

46. 21 the sons of B. (were) Belah, and Becher  
47. 27 B. shall ravin (as) a wolf : in the morning

Exod. 1. 3 [children of Israel]. Issachar, Zebulun . . . B.  
Deut. 33. 12 of B. he said, The beloved of the LORD

1 Ch. 2. 2 [sons of Israel] . . . Dan, Joseph, and B.  
7. 6 of B. ; Bela, and Becher, and Jedieal

2. The tribe springing from Benjamin as well as the  
district occupied by it are frequently spoken of by this name.

Num. 1. 11 of B. ; Abidan the son of Gideon  
1. 36 Of the children of B., by their generations

1. 37 of the tribe of B. . . thirty and five thous.  
2. 22 the tribe of B. : and the captain of the

2. 22 sons of B. (shall be) Abidan the son of  
7. 60 Abidan . . . prince of the children of B.

10. 24 over the host of the tribe of B. (was)  
13. 9 of the tribe of B. Palti the son of Raphu

26. 38 The sons of B. after their families : of  
26. 41 These . . . the sons of B. after their families

31. 21 of the tribe of B. Elidad the son of Chia.  
Deut. 27. 12 These shall stand . . . Joseph, and B.

Josh. 18. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of B.  
18. 20 This . . . the inheritance of the children of B.

18. 21 the cities of the tribe of the children of B.  
18. 28 (is) the inheritance of the children of B.

21. 4 out of the tribe of B., thirteen cities  
21. 17 out of the tribe of B., Gibeon with her

Judg. 1. 21 the children of B. did not drive out  
1. 21 Jebusites dwell with the children of B.

5. 14 after thee, B., among thy people : out of  
10. 9 Ammon passed . . . to fight also against . . . B.

19. 14 them . . . by Gibeah, which (belongeth) to B.  
3 Now the children of B. heard that the

4. I came into Gibeah that (belongeth) to B.  
20. 10 may do, when they came to Gibeah of B.

20. 12 sent men through all the tribe of B.  
20. 13 the children of B. would not hearken

20. 14 the children of B. gathered themselves  
20. 15 the children of B. were numbered at

20. 17 the men of Israel, besides B., were  
20. 18 to the battle against the children of B. ?

20. 20 men of Israel went out to battle against B.  
20. 21 the children of B. came forth out of

20. 23 shall I go . . . against the children of B.  
20. 24 came near against the children of B.

20. 25 B. went forth against them out of Gibeah  
20. 28 shall I . . . go out to battle against . . . B.

30 Israel went up against the children of B.  
30. 31 the children of B. went out against the

30. 32 the children of B. said, They (are) smitten  
30. 35 the LORD smote B. before Israel : and

30. 36 the children of B. saw that they were  
30. 39 B. began to smite (and) kill of the men



- Judg 20. 41 the men of B. were amazed : for they saw  
20. 42 there fell of B. eighteen thousand men  
20. 46 So that all which fell that day of B.  
20. 48 turned again upon the children of B.  
21. 1 There shall not any of us give . unto B.  
21. 6 Israel repented them for B. their brother  
21. 13 to speak to the children of B. that (were)  
21. 14 B. came again at that time ; and  
21. 15 the people repented them for B. because  
21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out of B.?  
21. 17 inheritance for them that be escaped of B.  
21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth ■ wife to B.  
21. 20 they commanded the children of B.  
21. 21 daughters of Shiloh, and go to . land of B.  
21. 23 the children of B. did so, and took
- Sa. 4. 12 there ran a man of B. out of the army  
9. 1 there was a man of B., whose name  
9. 16 send thee a man out of the land of B.  
9. 21 least of all the families of the tribe of B.?  
10. 2 Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B. at  
10. 20 Israel to come near, the tribe of B. was  
20. 21 When he had caused the tribe of B. to  
13. 2 were with Jonathan in Gibeah of B.  
13. 15 gat him up from Gilgal unto Gibeah of B.  
13. 16 Saul, and Jonathan . . . abode in Gibeah of B.  
14. 16 the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of B.
- Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead . . . and over B.  
2. 15 there . . . went over by number twelve of B.  
2. 25 the children of B. gathered themselves  
31 the servants of David had smitten of B.  
31 Abner also spake in the ears of B.  
31 that seemed good to the whole house of B.  
4. 2 Rimmon a Beerothite, of the children of B.  
4. 2 for Beeroth also was reckoned to B.  
19. 17 And . . . a thousand men of B. with him  
21. 14 buried they in the country of B. in Zelah  
23. 20 Ribai out of Gibeah of the children of B.
- Kl. 4. 18 Shimei the son of Elah in B.  
12. 21 Rehoboam . . . assembled all . . . with . . . B.  
12. 23 Speak . . . unto all the house of Judah and B.  
12. 22 king Asa built with them Geba of B.
- Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of B. ; Geba with her  
6. 65 they gave . . . out of the tribe . . . of B. these  
8. 1 B. begat Bela his first born, Ashbel the  
8. 40 All these (are) the sons of B.  
9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt . . . of the children of B.  
9. 7 of the sons of B. ; Sallu the son of Mes.  
11. 31 of Gibeah . . . to the children of B. Benaiab  
12. 2 armed with bows . . . of Saul's brethren of B.  
12. 16 there came of the children of B. . . unto  
12. 20 of the children of B. . . three thousand  
21. 6 Levi and B. counted he not among them  
27. 21 of B. ; Jaasiel the son of Abner
- Ch. 11. 1 Rehoboam . . . gathered of the house of . . . B.  
11. 3 Speak . . . to all Israel in Judah and B.  
11. 10 which (are) in Judah and in B. fenced  
11. 12 made them . . . strong, having . . . B. in  
11. 23 dispersed . . . his children throughout . . . B.  
14. 8 out of B. . . two hundred and fourscore th.  
15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.  
15. 8 put away the . . . idols out of . . . Judah and B.  
15. 9 he gathered all Judah and B., and the  
17. 17 of B. ; Eliada a mighty man of valour  
25. 5 captains over thousands . . . throughout . . . B.  
25. 11 threw down . . . the altars out of all . . . B.  
34. 9 the Levites . . . had gathered . . . of all . . . B.  
34. 32 he caused all that were . . . in . . . B. to stand  
Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up . . . chief of the fathers of . . . B.  
1. 7 when the adversaries of Judah and B.  
9. 9 the men of . . . B. gathered themselves  
Neh. 11. 4 at Jerusalem dwelt . . . of . . . children of B.  
11. 7 these (are) the sons of B. ; Sallu the son  
11. 31 The children also of B. . . at Michmash  
11. 36 And of the Levites (were) divisions . . . in B.  
Psa. 68. 27 There (is) little B. . . their ruler, the princes  
80. 2 Before Ephraim and B. . . stir up thy  
1. 1 of the priests that (were) . . . in the land of B.  
6. 1 O ye children of B. . . gather yourselves to  
17. 26 they shall come . . . from the land of B.  
32. 8 Buy my field . . . which (is) in . . . B. : for the  
32. 44 and take witnesses in the land of B.  
33. 13 in the land of B. . . shall the flocks pass  
37. 12 Jeremiah went . . . into the land of B.  
Eze. 48. 22 the border of Judah and the border of B.  
48. 23 from the east side unto the west side, B.  
48. 24 by the border of B. . . Simeon (shall have)  
48. 32 one gate of B. . . one gate of Dan  
Hos. 5. 8 cry aloud (at) Beth-aven, after thee, O B.  
Obad. 19 of Samaria ; and B. (shall possess) Gilead  
Acts 13. 21 S. the son of C. . . man of the tribe of B.  
Rom. 11. 1 I also am an Israelite . . . (of) the tribe of B.  
Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day . . . tribe of B.  
Rev. 7. 1 of the tribe of B. (were) sealed twelve

The following localities were in the territory of Benjamin:—Ai, Aja, Aiath, Ajalon, Almeth, Allon-bachuth, Almon, Aminah, Ananiah, Anathoth, Aphrah, Avim, Baaltamar, Bahurim, Beeroth, Beth-Arabah, Beth-Aven, Beth-el, Beth-Haccerem, Beth-Hoglah, Beth-Horon (the lower), Beth-Phage, Bethany, Charashim, Chepar Haamonai, Chephirah, Eleph, En-rogel, Enshemesh, Emmaus, Ephraim, Gaba, Gallim, Gareb, Gebim, Giah, Gibeah, Gibeon, Gidom, Gihon, Gilgal, Gittaim, Goath, Hadid, Haza, Helkath-hazurim, Jebus, Jericho, Jerusalem, Keziz, Kiriath, Luz, Madmen, Maktesh, Michmas, Migron, Milo, Mizpah, Moza, Naioth, Neballat, Nephtoth, Nob, Ono, Ophel, Ophni, Ophrah, Parah, Ramah, Rekem, Sechu, Shaveh, Shen, Shual, Sila, Taralah, Zalmon, Zeboim, Zelah, Zelzah, Zemaraim, &c.

■ Great grandson of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 7. 10 The ■■■ also of . . . Jeush, and B., and

4. A descendant of Harim.  
Ezra 10. 32 B., Malluch, (and) Shemariah  
5. One who took part in repairing the wall. B.C. 550.  
Neh. 3. 23 After him repaired B. and Hashub  
6. One who took part in purifying the wall. B.C. 550.  
Neh. 12. 34 Judah, and B., and Shemaiah, and Jer.  
7. One of the gates of Jerusalem.  
Jer. 20. 2 the stocks that (were) in the . . . gate of B.  
37. 13 And when he was in the gate of B. . .  
38. 7 the king then sitting in the gate of B.  
Zech. 14. 10 from B's. gate unto the place of the first
- BEN-JA-MITE**, בְּנֵי יִמְתִּי *belonging to Benjamin.*  
Patronymic of the tribe of Benjamin.  
Judg. 3. 15 Ehud the son of Gera, a B. . . man left  
19. 16 but the men of the place (were) B.  
20. 35 the children of Israel destroyed of the B.  
20. 36 the men of Israel gave place to the B.  
20. 40 the B. looked behind them, and, behold  
20. 43 (Thus) they inclosed the B. round about  
1 Sa. 9. 1 a B., a mighty man of power  
9. 4 he passed through the land of the B.  
9. 21 (Am) not I a B., of the smallest of the  
22. 7 Hear now, ye B. ; will the son of Jesse  
16. 11 how much more now (may this) B. (do it)?  
19. 16 Shimei the son of Gera, ■ B. . . came down  
20. 1 Sheba, the son of Bichri, ■ B. ; and he  
1 Ki. 2. 8 Shimei the son of Gera, a B. of Bahurim  
1 Ch. 27. 12 ninth . . . Abiezer the Anetothite, of the B.  
Esth. 2. 5 Shimei, the son of Kish, ■ B.  
Psa. 7. 1 title. concerning the words of Cush the B

**BE-NO**, בְּנוֹ *his son.*

A descendant of Merari, son of Levi, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 24. 26 the sons of Jaaziah ; B.

24. 27 The sons of Merari by Jaaziah ; B., and

**BEN O'-NI**, בְּנֵי אֹנִי *son of my sorrow.*

The name given by Rachel to her second son, B.C. 1732.

Gen. 35. 18 it came to pass . . . she called his name B.

**BENT**, to be —

*To hang*, בָּלָא *tala.*

Hos. 11. 7 my people are bent to backsliding from

**BEN ZO'-HETH**, בְּנֵי זֹהֶת *corpulent, strong.*

A son of Ishi, a descendant of Judah through Caleb the son of Jephunneh, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Ishi (were) Zoheth, and B.

**BE-ON**, בֵּיתֹן *lord or house of On.*

A place E. of the Jordan, doubtless ■ contraction of *Baal-meon*. Compare verse 38. Now *Main*.

Num 32. 3 Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo, and B.

**BE-OR**, בְּעֹר *shepherd.*

1. Father of Bela the first king of Edom, B.C. 1600.

Gen. 36. 32 Bela the son of B. reigned in Edom

1 Ch. 1. 43 Bela the son of B. : and the name of his

2. Father of Balaam the prophet, B.C. 1520.

Num 22. 5 messengers . . . unto Balaam the son of B.

24. 3 Balaam the son of B. hath said, and the

24. 15 Balaam the son of B. hath said, and the

31. 8 Balaam also the son of B. they slew with

Deut 23. 4 hired against thee Balaam the son of B.

Josh. 13. 22 Balaam also the son of B. the soothsayer

24. 9 called Balaam the son of B. to curse you

Mic. 6. 5 remember now . . . what Balaam . . . son of B.

**BE-RA**, בֵּרָא *gift.*

A king of Sodom in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. ■ made war with B. king of Sodom, and

**BE-RA'-CHAH**, בֵּרָכָה *blessing.*

1. One who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) Abiezer, then Joash . . . B.

2. A valley near Tekoa, in the S. of Judah (in 2 Ch.

20. 26 the origin of the name "valley of blessing" is given). The name *Bereikith* still survives in ■ valley

near Tekoa.

2 Ch. 20. 26 they assembled . . . in the valley of B.

20. 26 the same place was called, The valley of B.

**BERACHIAH**. See **BERECHIAH** (No. 2).

**BE-RA'-IAH**, בֵּרְיָה *Jah is maker.*

A son of Shimhi, a Benjamite, B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 21 B., and Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi

**BE-RE-A**, Βέρεια.

A city in the S. of Macedonia, now called *Verria* or *Kara-verria*, and situated on the E. slope of the Olympian range.

Acts 17. 10 brethren . . . sent away . . . Silas by night . . . B.

17. 13 the word of God was preached of Paul at B.

20. 4 accompanied him into Asia, Sopater of B.

**BEREAVE**, to —

1. *To cause to lack*, חָסַר *chaser*, 3.

Ecd. 4. 8 I labour, and bereave my soul of good

2. *To enfeeble, cause to stumble*, חָשַׁל *kashal*, 3.

Eze. 36. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more

3. *To bereave, make childless*, שָׁחַל *shakol*, 3.

Gen. 42. 36 Me have ye bereaved . . . Joseph (is) not

Lam. 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home

Eze. 5. 17 evil beasts, and they shall bereave thee

36. 12 thou shalt no more henceforth bereave

36. 13 thou . . . hast bereaved thy nations

36. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more

Hos. 9. ■ they bring up . . . yet will I bereave

**BEREAVE** of children, to —

*To bereave, make childless*, שָׁחַל *shakol*, 3.

Jer. 15. 7 I will bereave . . . of children, I will destroy

**BEREAVED**, to be —

*To be bereaved*, שָׁחַל *shakol*.

Gen. 43. 14 If I be bereaved . . . I am bereaved

**BEREAVED** (of children) —

*Bereaved*, שָׁחַל *shakol*.

Jer. 18. 21 let their wives be bereaved of their child.

Hos. 13. 8 a bear (that is) bereaved . . . and will rend

**BE-RECH'-IAH**, בֵּרֶכְיָה, בֵּרְכִיָּה, *Jah is blessing.*

1. A descendant of Jehoiakim king of Judah, B.C. 520.

1 Ch. 3. 20 And Hashubah, and Ohel, and B.

2. Father of Asaph the chief singer, B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 6. 39 (even) A. the son of Berachiah.

15. 17 of his brethren, A. the son of B. ; and of

3. A Levite who lived near Jerusalem, B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 16 B. the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah

4. A Levite, one of the tabernacle doorkeepers.

1 Ch. 15. 23 B. and Elkanah (were) doorkeepers for

5. An Ephraimite in the time of Pekah, B.C. 741.

■ Ch. 28. 12 certain of the heads . . . B. the son of Mea.

6. Father of Meshullam who assisted in repairing the

wall of Jerusalem, B.C. 520.

Neh. 3. 4 next . . . repaired Meshullam the son of B.

30. 30 After . . . repaired Meshullam the son of B.

6. 18 the daughter of Meshullam the son of B.

**BE-RED**, בֵּרֶד *seed place.*

1. A place in S. of Canaan, between which and Kadesh

lay the well *La-hai-roi*. The Peshito gives Gadara =

Gerar (?) the Arabic, Yarad ; Onkelos, Chagra. It is

perhaps *el-Khulashah*, 12 miles S. of Beersheba.

Gen. 16. 14 behold, (it is) between Kadesh and B.

2. An Ephraimite, perhaps the same as Becher, B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of Ephraim ; Shuthelah, and B.

**BE-RI**, בֵּרִי *expounder.*

A son of Zophah, an Asherite, B.C. 1570.

■ Ch. 7. 36 sons of Zophah ; Suah . . . and B., and Imrah

**BE-RI'-AH**, בֵּרִיָּה *unfortunate.*

1. A son of Asher, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 17 Jimnah, and Ishuah, and Isui, and B.

46. 17 the sons of B. ; Heber, and Malchiel

Num 26. 44 of B., the family of the Berites.

26. 45 Of the sons of B. : of Heber, the family

■ Ch. 7. 30 Imnah, and Isuah, and Ishuai, and B.

7. 31 the sons of B. ; Heber, and Malchiel

2. A son of Ephraim, B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 23 he called his name B., because

3. A son of Elpaal, ■ Benjamite, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 13 B. also, and Shema . . . heads of the fathers

8. 16 Michael . . . Ispah, and Joha the sons of B.

4. A Levite, ■ Gershomite, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 10 the sons of Shimei, Jahath, Zina . . . and B.

23. 11 but Jeush and B. had not many sons

**BE-RI-ITE**, בֵּרִיָּה *unfortunate.*

A family of Asherites sprung from Beriah.

Num 26. 44 children of . . . Beriah, the family of the B.

**BE-RITES**, בֵּרִית *belonging to Beri.*

Descendants of Beri in the N. of Canaan, visited by

Joab in his pursuit after Sheba.

■ Sa. 20. 14 And he went through all . . . the B.

**BE'-RITH**, בֵּרִית *a covenant.*

An idol (Baal-berith) worshipped in Shechem.

Judg. 8. 33 children of Israel . . . made B. B. their god

9. 46 they entered into . . . the house of the god ■

**BER-NI'-CE**, Βερνίκη.

A daughter of Herod Agrippa, grandson of Herod the

Great, and sister of Agrippa II., A.D. 50.

Acts 25. 13 B. came unto Caesarea to salute Festus

25. 23 . . . was entered into the place of hearing

26. 30 king rose up, and the governor, and B.

**BE-RO-DACH BAL-A'-DAN**, בֵּרֹדַחְבַּלְאֲדָן *bold.*

A king of Babylon, B.C. 713. The name is more

accurately written Merodach Baladan.

2 Ki. 20. 12 At that time B. B. . . sent letters . . . unto H.

Isa. 39. 1 At that time M. B. . . sent letters . . . to Hez.

**BE-RO'-THAH**, בֵּרֹתָה *food.*

A city near Hamath on N. of Canaan, and considered

by some ■ the same as *Berothai*. Ezekiel places

Berothah between Hamath and Damascus ; hence it

cannot be *Beirüt* (the classical Berytus) ; nor can it be

*Beirüt* in the form Berothai, for David's war with the

king of Zobah led him from the sea coast towards the

Euphrates. Besides, in the latter case, the Hebrew

text reads *Chun* (instead of Berothai) in 1 Ch. 18. 8.

First regards Berothah and Berothai as distinct places,

but identifies the former with Berytus. Mislin derives

the name from the "wells" (Beeroth) which may still

be seen bored in the solid rock at *Beirüt*.

Byrrout, the ancient Berytus, was the seat of ■ famous

school of jurisprudence from the third to the middle

of the 6th century. The city having been destroyed by

an earthquake 551 A.D., the school ■ removed to

Sidon. Byrrout suffered severely during the crusades,

and having been taken by the Saracens, was wrested

from them by Baldwin in 1110. The Saracens, however,



regained possession in 1187. Ibrahim Pasha seized it in 1332; and it was bombarded by the combined fleets of England and Turkey, 1840, and being captured, was restored to the Porte. Beyrout was made a bishopric by Theodosius the Younger, and after its capture by Baldwin I. it became the seat of a Latin bishop about 1136.

Eze. 47. 16 B. Sibraim, which (is) between the border **BE-RO'-THAI**, בְּרוֹתַי cypresses of Jah. A city belonging to Hadadezer king of Zobah. See Berothah.

2 Sa. 8. 8 from B. king David took exceeding

**BE-RO-THITE**, בְּרוֹתִי belonging to Beroth.

A patronymic of Naharai Joab's armourbearer. Perhaps it ought to be *Beerothite*, as in 2 Sa. 23. 37.

1 Ch. 11. 39 Naharai the B., the armour bearer of Joab

**BERRIES** —

*Berry*, בֶּרֶי gargar.

Isa. 17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the

**BERRIES**, olive —

*Olive (tree or fruit)*, אֵילָא elai.

Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree . . bear olive berries ?

**BERYL** —

1. *Beryl*, chrysolite, topoz, בִּרְשִׁיִּשׁ tarshish.

Exod. 28. 20 the fourth row ■ beryl, and an onyx, and

39. 13 the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a

Song 5. 14 His hands . . gold rings set with the beryl

Eze. 1. 16 their work . . like unto the colour of a beryl

10. 9 appearance . . as the colour of ■ beryl

28. 13 precious stone . . thy covering . . the beryl

Dan. 10. 6 His body also (was) like the beryl, and

2. A jewel of sea green colour, βήρυλλος bēryllos.

Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topoz; the

**BE'-SAI**, בְּסֵי treading down.

▲ Nethinim who returned with Zerubbabel, B.C. 550.

Ezra 2. 49 the children of Paseah, the children of B.

Neh. 7. 52 children of B., the children of Meunim

**BESEECH**, to —

1. To seek, inquire, בָּקַשׁ baqash, 3.

2 Sa. 12. 16 David therefore besought God for the

Ezra 8. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for

2. To smooth the face of, פָּנִים חָלַח chalah (3) panim.

Exod. 32. 11 Moses besought the LORD his God, and

1 Ki. 13. 6 the man of God besought the LORD, and

2 Ki. 13. 4 Jehoahaz besought the LORD, and the

Ch. 33. 12 when . . in affliction, he besought the LORD

Jer. 26. 10 fear the LORD, and besought the LORD

Mal. 1. 9 beseech God that he will be gracious unto

3. To incline, be gracious, נָח chanan, 7.

Gen. 42. 21 when he besought us, and we would not

Deut. 3. 23 I besought the LORD at that time, saying

2 Ki. 1. 13 besought him, and said unto him, O man

Esth. 8. 3 besought him with tears to put away the

4. To be in want, δέομαι deomai.

Luke 5. 12 seeing Jesus, fell on . . face, and besought

8. 28 Jesus . . I beseech thee, torment me not

8. 38 the man . . besought him that he might

9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son

9. 40 I besought thy disciples to cast him out

Acts 21. 39 I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto

26. 3 I beseech thee to hear me patiently

2 Co. 10. 2 I beseech (you), that I may not be held

Gal. 4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be ■ I . . for I

5. To question, ask about, ἐρωτάω eritāō.

Matt. 15. 23 his disciples came and besought him

Mark 7. 26 she besought him that he would cast

Luke 4. 38 wife's mother . . they besought him for her

7. 3 sent . . the elders of the Jews, beseeching

8. 37 whole multitude . . besought him to depart

11. 37 a certain Pharisee besought him to dine

John 4. 40 besought him that he would tarry with

4. 47 besought him that he would come down

19. 31 besought Pilate that their legs might be

19. 38 besought Pilate that he might take away

1 Th. 4. 1 Furthermore then we beseech you

5. 12 we beseech you, brethren, to know them

2 Th. 2. 2 we beseech you, brethren, by the coming

2 Jo. 5. 19 now I beseech thee, lady, not as though

6. To call to one's side, παρακαλέω parakaleō.

Matt. 8. 5 there came a centurion, beseeching him

8. 31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou

8. 34 they besought . . that he would depart out

14. 36 besought him that they might only touch

18. 23 his fellow servant . . besought him, saying

Mark 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him

10. 10 he besought him much that he would not

12. 10 all the devils besought him, saying, Send

23. 3 besought him greatly, saying, My little

6. 5 they laid the sick . . and besought him

7. 32 they besought him to put his hand upon

7. 32 a blind . . and besought him to touch him

Luke 7. 4 they besought him instantly, saying

31. 32, 41 they besought him that he

Acts 13. 42 the Gentiles besought that these words

16. 15 she besought . . saying, If ye have judged

16. 39 they came and besought them, and

21. 12 we . . besought him not to go up to Jeru.

25. 2 informed him against Paul, a d besought

27. 33 Paul besought . . all to take meat, saying

Rom. 12. 1 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the

15. 30 I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord

16. 17 I beseech you, brethren, mark them

1 Co. 1. 10 I beseech you, brethren, by the NAME of

4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me

16. 15 I beseech you, brethren, ye know the

2 Co. 2. 1 I beseech you that ye would confirm . . love

5. 20 as though God did beseech . . by us

6. 1 We then, (as) workers together . . beseech

10. 1 I Paul myself beseech you by the meek

12. 8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice

Eph. 4. 1 I therefore . . beseech you that ye walk

Phil. 4. 1 I beseech Euodias, and beseech Syntyche

1 Th. 4. 10 we beseech you, brethren, that ye

1 Ti. 1. 3 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.

Phm. 9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech

10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus

Heb. 13. 19 I beseech . . the rather to do this, that I

13. 22 I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word

1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech (you) as strangers and pilgrims

**BESEECH** (I) thee —

1. *Pray*, אָנָה, אָנָה ana, anah.

2 Ki. 20. 3 I beseech thee, O LORD, remember now

Neh. 1. 5 I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven

1. 11 O LORD, I beseech thee, let now thine ear

Psa. 116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul

118. 25 I beseech thee, O LORD : O LORD, I b.

Isa. 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee

Jon. 1. 14 We beseech thee, O LORD, we beseech th.

2. *Pray*, אָנָה na.

Exod. 33. 18 he said, I beseech thee, show me thy glory

**BESET**, to —

1. To go round about, סָבַב sabab.

Judg. 20. 5 beset the house round about upon me by

2. To bind, straiten, צָר tsur.

Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before

**BESET** about, to —

To go round about, סָבַב sabab.

Hos. 7. 2 their own doings have beset them about

**BESET** round about, to —

To be round about, סָבַב sabab, 2.

Judg. 19. 22 sons of Belial, beset the house round a.

**BESET** round, to —

To surround, חָצַר kathar, 3.

Psa. 22. 12 (bulls) of Bashan have beset me round

**BESET**, which doth so easily —

Standing well around, εὐπερίστατος, euperistatos.

Heb. 12. 1 the sin which doth so easily beset (us)

**BESIDE** —

1. Behind, after, אַחַר achar.

Neh. 5. 15 bread and wine, beside forty shekels of

2. Unto, to, לָא el.

Exod. 29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

3. Near, לְצֶדֶק esel.

Lev. 1. 16 cast it beside the altar on the east part

10. 10 and he shall put them beside the altar

12. 10 eat it without heaven beside the altar : for

Deut. 11. 30 other side . . beside the plains of Moreh ?

1 Ki. 3. 20 took my son from beside me, while thine

10. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays

13. 31 buried : lay my bones beside his bones

■ Ki. 12. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side

Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood Matthiah, and Shema

Eze. 9. 2 they went in, and stood beside the brasen

10. 6 he went in, and stood beside the wheels

10. 16 same wheels also turned not from beside

4. *Apart from*, לְבַד le-bad min.

Exod. 12. 37 six hundred thousand . . men, beside

2 Ki. 21. 16 beside his sin wherewith he made Judah

5. *Apart from*, לְבַד le-bad.

Gen. 26. 1 beside the first family . . In the days of

Lev. 9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning

23. 38 Beside the sabbaths . . beside your gifts

38. 38 beside all your vows, and beside all

Num. 6. 21 beside (that) that his hand shall get

28. 23 Ye shall offer these beside the burnt

29. 6 Beside the burnt offering of the month

Deut. 4. 35 the LORD be (is) God . . none else beside

4. 35 the words of the covenant . . beside the cov.

Josh. 22. 20 beside the altar of the LORD our God

1 Ki. 10. 13 whatsoever she asked, beside (that) which

6. *Apart from*, לְבַד le-bad.

Num. 5. 20 some man have lain with thee beside

Josh. 22. 19 an altar beside the altar of the LORD our

Isa. 43. 11 I . . the LORD ; and beside me . . no

44. 6 I (am) the last ; and beside me . . no God

44. 8 Is there a God beside me ? yea . . no God

45. 6 that . . none beside me, I (am) the LORD

45. 21 and . . no God else beside me . . none

7. *Without*, בְּלִי bilti.

Num. 11. 6 nothing at all, beside this manna, (before)

1 Sa. 2. 2 none holy as the LORD . . none beside thee

Hos. 13. 4 no god but me ; for . . no saviour beside

8. *Save, except, beside, only*, וְלֹא ulah.

Ruth 4. 4 none to redeem (it) beside thee ; and I

2 Sa. 7. 22 neither . . God beside thee, according to

1 Ch. 17. 20 neither . . God beside thee, according to

Isa. 26. 13 lords beside thee have had dominion

45. 5 no God beside me : I girded thee, though

45. 21 and a Saviour (there is) none beside me

64. 4 neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside

9. *At the hand of*, לִי leyd.

1 Sa. 19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father

2 Sa. 15. 2 Absalom . . stood beside the way of the

15. 18 all his servants passed on beside him

10. *Yet, still*, וְיֹד od.

Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides ? son in law

1 Ki. 22. 7 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

2 Ch. 18. 6 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

11. *On, upon, above*, עַל al.

Gen. 31. 50 if thou shalt take . . wives beside my

Lev. 18. 18 to uncover her nakedness, beside the

Psa. 23. 2 he leadeth me beside the still waters

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all waters

12. *From on*, מֵעַל mc-al.

Jer. 36. 21 the princes which stood beside the king

Eze. 32. 13 the beasts thereof from beside the great

13. *With*, עִם im.

Josh. 7. 1 Ai, which (is) beside Beth-aven, on the

14. *Over, against, near, just as*, כְּעַם ummah.

Eze. 10. 19 the wheels also (were) beside them ; and

11. 22 and the wheels beside them ; and the

15. *From the side of*, מִצֵּד mits-tsad.

Josh. 3. 16 the city Adam, that (is) beside Zaretan

12. 9 the king of Ai, which (is) beside Beth-el

Ruth 2. 14 And she sat beside the reapers : and he

16. *On, upon*, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Matt. 25. 20 I have gained beside them five talents

25. 22 I have gained two other talents [beside]

Luke 16. 26 [beside] all this, between us and you

17. *With*, σὺν sun.

Luke 24. 21 beside all this, to day is the third day

18. *Apart from*, χωρὶς chōris.

Matt. 14. 21 they that had eaten . . beside women and

15. 38 they that did eat . . beside women and



**BESIEGED place —**

*Straitened place, מצור matsor.*

- 2 Ki. 19. 24 I dried up all. . besieged places  
Isa. 37. 25 I dried up all. . the besieged places

**BE-SO-DE-IAH**, בְּסוֹדֵי יָהּ given to trust in Jah.

One of the repairers of the old gate, B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired. . the son of B.

**BESOM —**

*Besom, broom, מַטְאֵה matate.*

Isa. 14. 23 I will sweep it with the besom of destr.

**BE-SOR**, בְּסוֹר cool brook.

A brook which falls into the sea near S. of Gaza. It is now called el-Sheria, and rises at Debir.

- 1 Sa. 30. 9 David went. . and came to the brook B.  
30. 10 they could not go over the brook B.  
30. 21 they had. . to abide at the brook B. : and

**BEST —**

1. *Good, טוב tob.*

- Num 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best  
Deut 23. 16 in that place. where it liketh him best  
1 Sa. 8. 14 And he will take your fields. . the best  
2 Ki. 10. 3 best and meetest of your master's sons  
Esth. 2. 9 he preferred her. . unto the best. . of the  
Song 7. 9 the roof of thy mouth like the best wine  
Eze. 31. 16 the choice and best of Lebanon, all that  
Mic 7. 4 The best of them (is) as a brier; the most

2. *Good, good part, מֵטֵב metab.*

- Gen. 47. 6 in the best of the land make thy father  
47. 11 in the best of the land, in the land of R.  
Exod 22. 5 best of his own field. . best of his own  
1 Sa. 15. 9 the best of the sheep, and of the oxen  
15. 15 the people spared the best of the sheep

3. *Fat, חֵלֶב cheleb.*

- Num 18. 12 All the best of the oil, and all the best of  
18. 29 of all the best thereof. . the hallowed  
18. 30 When ye have heaved the best thereof  
18. 32 when ye have heaved from it the best of

4. *Stronger, more powerful, κρείττον kreiton.*

Co. 12. 31 covet earnestly the [best] gifts : and yet

5. *First, foremost, πρῶτος protos.*

Luke 15. 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on

**BEST fruits —**

*Praised thing, זֶמְרָה zimrah.*

Gen. 43. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your

**BEST gold —**

*Refined (gold), פָּזוּז pazuz, 6.*

1 Ki. 10. 18 of ivory, and overlaid it with the best g.

**BEST, to seem —**

*To be good, יָטֵב yatab.*

2 Sa 18. 4 said. . What seemeth you best I will do

**BEST, to think —**

*To be good in the eyes, טֵב בְּעֵינַי tob be-ayin.*

Num 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best

**BEST state —**

*To be set up, נָצַב natsab, 2.*

Ps. 39. 5 every man at his best state (is). . vanity

**BESTEAD, hardly —**

*Oppressed, נִקְשָׁה [qashah, 2].*

Isa. 8. 21 they shall pass through it hardly bestead

**BESTIR oneself, to —**

*To move sharply, חָרַץ charats.*

2 Sa. 5. 24 that then thou shalt bestir thyself : for

**BESTOW, to —**

1. *To make to rest, place, נָח nuach, 5.*

2 Ch. 9. 25 whom he bestowed in the chariot cities

2. *To put, נָחַח nachah, 5.*

1 Ki. 10. 26 whom he bestowed in the cities for

3. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*

Exod. 32. 29; Dent. 14. 26; 2 Ki. 12. 15; 1 Ch. 29. 25;

Ezra 7. 20; 7. 20.

4. *To do, עָשָׂה asah.*

2 Ch. 24. 7 of the LORD did they bestow upon B.

5. *To lay up, פָּקַד paqad.*

2 Ki. 5. 24 bestowed. . in the house : and he let the

6. *To give, δίδωμι didomi.*

2 Co. 8. 1 the grace. . God bestowed on the churches

1 Jo. 3. 1 what manner of love. . hath bestowed

7. *To bring together, συνάγω sunagō.*

Luke 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my

12. 18 there will I bestow all my fruits and my

**BESTOW labour (on), to —**

*To toil, κομίδω komidō.*

John 4. 38 reap that whereon ye bestowed no labour

Rom. 16. 6 Mary, who bestowed much labour on us

Gal. 4. 11 I have bestowed upon you labour in vain

**BESTOW to feed, to —**

*To give morsels, φαίνομαι psōmizō.*

1 Co. 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed

**BESTOW on or upon, to —**

1. *To do, perform, עָשָׂה gamal.*

Isa. 63. 7 according to all that. . hath bestowed on

63. 7 he hath bestowed on them according to

2. *To put around, περιτίθημι peritithēmi.*

Co. 12. 23 upon these we bestow more abundant

**BE-TAH**, בְּתָה confidence.

A city of Hadadezer.

2 Sa. 8. 8 from B. . king David took exceeding

**BE-TEN**, בְּתֵן height.

A city of Asher, 8 miles E. of Ptolemais.

Josh. 19. 25 border was Helkath, and Hali, and B.

**BETH A-BA-RA**, Βηθαβάρ place of passage.

A place E. of the Jordan, perhaps Bethbarak, or rather

Bethany.

John 1. 28 These things were done in B. beyond Jor.

**BETH A'-NATH**, בְּתָן house of echo.

A city of Naphtali, 15 miles from Diacassara. (Anata.)

Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and B.

Judg. 1. 33 did Naphtali drive out. . inhabitants of B.

1. 33 the inhabitants of. . B. became tributaries

**BETH A'-NOTH**, בְּתָן house of echo.

A city of Judah, 4 miles from Hebron, near Maaroth.

The modern Beit-amin, near Halhal and Beit-Sūr, the

ancient Halhal and Bethzur.

Josh. 15. 59 Maarath, and B., and Eltekon

**BETH-ANY**, Βηθανία house of dates or figs.

A village at the Mount of Olives. Its modern name

el-Azariyeh, or Lazarieh, is derived from Lazarus. It

is about 5 miles E. of Jerusalem, near the road from

Jericho to the city.

Matt. 21. 17 went out of the city into B. ; and he

26. 6 when Jesus was in B., in the house of

Mark. 11. 1 they came night to. . Bethphage and B.

11. 11 he went out unto B. with the twelve

12. 12 when they were come from B., he was

14. 3 being in B., in the house of Simon the leper

Luke 24. 29 he came night to Bethphage and B.

24. 50 he led them out as far as to B. ; and he

John 11. 1 a certain (man) was sick. . Lazarus, of B

11. 18 B. was high unto Jerusalem, about fifteen

12. 1 Jesus. . came to B., where Lazarus was

**BETH A RA'-BAH**, בְּתָן הַבְּרָה house of the desert.

One of the six cities of Judah that were in the Arabah

or sunk valley of the Jordan and Salt Sea, the "wilder-

ness" on the N. border of the tribe, and between Beth-

hoglah and the high land on the W. of the Jordan. It

is also included among the towns of Benjamin.

Josh. 15. 6 passed along by the north of B. ; and the

15. 61 the wilderness, B., Middin, and Secacah

18. 22 B., and Zemaraim, and Beth-el

**BETH A'-RAM**, בְּתָן הַרְמָה house or place of the height.

A city of Gad, E. of the Jordan, between Succoth and

Debir the same Beth-haran, and now called Be-

el-ramah.

Josh. 13. 27 B. . and Zaphon. . of. . kingdom of Sihon

**BETH AR'-BEL**, בְּתָן אֶרְבֵּל house of God's court.

A city destroyed by the king of Assyria, and supposed

to be the Arbela of the Maccabees and Josephus. Now

Irbid

Hos. 10. 14 Shalman spoiled B. in the day of battle

**BETH A'-VEN**, בְּתָן אֵן house of inquiry.

A town in Benjamin near Bethel.

Josh. 7. 1 Joshua sent men. . to Ai, which. . beside B.

18. 12 goings out. . were at the wilderness of B.

1 Sa. 13. 5 they pitched. . Michmash, eastward. . B.

14. 23 the battle passed over unto B.

Hos. 4. 15 neither go ye up to B., nor swear, The

5. 8 cry aloud (at) B., after thee, O Benjamin

10. 5 Samaria shall. . because of the calves of B.

**BETH AZ-MA'-VETH**, בְּתָן אֶזְמַוֶּת house of Azmaveth.

A village of Judah or Benjamin. In Ezra 2. 24 it is

called Azmaveth

Neh. 7. 28 The men of B., forty and two

**BETH BA-AL ME'-ON**, בְּתָן בְּעַל מְעוֹן.

A town of Moab, given to Reuben; it was on the W.

of the Arnon, not far from Jahaza.

Josh. 13. 17 Dibon, and Bamoth-baal, and B.

**BETH BA'-RAH**, בְּתָן רָחַב fording place.

A place on the E. of the Jordan, in Gad.

Judg. 7. 24 take before them the waters unto B.

7. 24 took the waters unto B. and Jordan

**BETH BIR'-EL**, בְּתָן בִּרְאֵי place of the city.

A town of Simeon, same as Beth-leaeth.

1 Ch. 4. 31 Hazar-susim, and at B., and at Shaaraim

**BETH CAR**, בְּתָן קָר place of pasture.

A stronghold of the Philistines in Judah near Mizpeh.

1 Sa. 7. 11 Israel. . smote them, until. . under Beth-c.

**BETH DA'-GON**, בְּתָן דָּגוֹן house of Dagon.

1. A town of Judah near Gederath. Now B. Dejan.

Josh. 15. 41 Gederath, B., and Naamah, and Mak.

2. A town in the tribe of Asher, on the coast.

Josh. 19. 27 And turneth toward the sun rising to B.

**BETH DIB-LA-THA'-IM**, בְּתָן דִּבְלָתַיִם.

A Moabite town, elsewhere called Almon-Diblathaim.

The "circles" here likely means "cakes" (of figs).

Jer. 48. 22 [judgment is come] upon Nebo, and. . B.

**BETH-EL**, בְּתָן הַאֵל house of God.

A well-known holy place of Central Canaan. Two

accounts are given of the origin of the name: 1. It was

name on the occasion of a blessing bestowed by God upon Jacob after his return from Padan-aram, which time his name was changed to Israel (Gen. 35. 14, 15). Luz was the ancient name. Bethel was in the tribe of Benjamin. It is 12 miles N. of Jerusalem on the way to Shechem, and was the seat of one of Jeroboam's golden calves. It is now called Beitin. Luz was perhaps the city, and Bethel the holy place close by it.

Gen. 12. 8 unto a mountain on the east of B.

12. 8 pitched his tent. . B. on the west

13. 3 on his journeys from the south even to B.

13. 3 his tent had been. . between B. and Hal

28. 19 he called the name of that place B.

31. 13 I (am) the God of B., where thou

35. 1 God said unto Jacob, Arise, go up to B.

35. 1 let us arise, and go up to B. ; and I will

35. 6 in the land of Canaan, that (is), B.

35. 8 she was buried beneath B. under an oak

35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place. B.

35. 16 they journeyed from B. ; and there

Josh. 7. 2 Joshua sent. . to Ai. . on the east side of B.

8. 9 went to lie in ambush, and abode B.

8. 12 to lie in ambush between B. and Ai. on

8. 17 And there was not a man left in Ai or B.

12. 9 the king of Ai, which (is) beside B., one

12. 16 king of Makkedah, one ; the king of B.

16. 1 up from Jericho, throughout mount B.

16. 2 goeth out from B. to Luz, and passeth

18. 13 border went. . toward Luz. . which (is) B.

18. 22 [cities of the tribe]. Zemaraim, and B.

Judg. 1. 22 house of Joseph. . went up against B.

1. 22 the house of Joseph sent to decry B.

4. 5 she dwelt. . between Ramah and B. in

21. 10 Shiloh. . which (is) on the north of B.

21. 10 the highway that goeth up from B. to

1 Sa. 7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to B.

10. 3 three men going up to God to B., one

13. 2 with Saul in Michmash and in mount B.

30. 27 which (were) in B., and to (them) which

1 Ki. 12. 29 he set the one in B., and the other

12. 32 So did he in B., sacrificing unto the

12. 32 he placed in B. the priests of the high pl.

13. 33 offered upon the altar which he had m. in

13. 1 out of Judah by the word of the L. u. B.

13. 4 which had cried against the altar in B.

13. 10 returned not by the way he came to B.

13. 11 there dwelt an old prophet in B. ; and

13. 11 that the man of God had done. . in B.

13. 32 For the saying. . against the altar in B.

2 Ki. 2. 2 sent me to B. . they went down to B.

2. 3 the sons of the prophets that (were) at B.

2. 23 he went up from thence unto B.

10. 20 the golden calves that (were) in B.

17. 28 one of the priests. . came and dwelt in B.

23. 4 carried the ashes of them unto B.

23. 15 moreover the altar that (was) at B., (and)

23. 17 that thou hast done against the altar of B.

23. 10 according to all. . that he had done in B.



Neh. 3. 14 the son of Rechab, the ruler of part of B.  
Jer. 6. 1 Gather... and set up a sign of fire in B.

**BETH HA'-RAN**, בֵּית הָרָן *high or strong place*.  
A city of Gad in the region of Gilead. Perhaps the same called in Josh. 13. 37 *Betharam*; in the original "Beth-haram."

Num. 32. 36 And Beth-nimrah, and B., fenced cities

**BETH HOG'-LAH**, בֵּית הַחֲלָה *place of maggies*.  
A city of Benjamin 3 miles from Jericho. Now *Hajlah*.

Josh. 15. 6 And the border went up to B., and  
18. 19 the border passed along to the side of B.  
18. 21 the cities... were Jericho, and B., and the

**BETH HO'-RON**, בֵּית הָרוֹן *place of hollows*.

Two places (Upper and Lower) in Ephraim near Benjamin. The Lower was the more important.

Josh. 10. 10 the LORD... chased them along... to B.  
10. 11 as they... were in the going down to B.  
18. 14 border was drawn... from... hill... before B.  
21. 22 Kibzaim with her suburbs, and B. with  
18. 18 another company turned the way (to) B.  
1 Ch. 6. 68 Jokmeam with her suburbs, and B. with  
2 Ch. 25. 13 fell upon... cities... from Samaria... unto B.

*Bethhoron the Upper*.

Josh. 16. 5 the border... was... unto B. the upper  
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built B. the upper, and B. the nether

*Bethhoron the Nether*.

Josh. 16. 3 goeth down... unto... B. the nether  
18. 13 border descended to... south side of n. B.  
1 Kl. 9. 17 Solomon built Gezer, and B. the nether  
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built B. the upper, and B. the nether

**BETHINK** themselves, to —

*Take back to heart*, הָשִׁיב לֵב-לְךָ [*shub* (5) *el leb* (*lebab*)].  
1 Kl. 8. 47 if they shall bethink themselves in the  
2 Ch. 6. 37 Yet (if) they bethink themselves in the

**BETIMES**, to rise —

1. To be with the dawn, שָׁחַר *shachar*, 3.  
Job 24. 5 wild asses... rising betimes for prey: the  
2. To take on one's shoulder, שָׁקַם *shakam*, 5.  
Gen. 26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and  
2 Ch. 36. 15 God... sent... rising up betimes, and sending

**BETIMES** —

To be with the dawn, שָׁחַר *shachar*, 3.  
Job 8. 5 If thou wouldst seek unto God betimes  
Prov. 13. 24 that loveth him chasteneth him betimes

**BETH JE-SHI'-MOTH**, בֵּית יֵשׁוּעַ *place of desolations*.  
A city of Moab, near where the Jordan falls into the Salt Sea. Now *Ramah*.

Num. 32. 49 they pitched by Jordan, from... unto  
Josh. 12. 3 the salt sea on the east, the way to B.  
13. 20 Beth-peor, and Ashdod-pisgah, and B.  
Eze. 25. 9 the glory of the country, B., Baal-meon

**BETH LE-BA'-OTH**, בֵּית לֵבָאוֹת *place of lionesses*.  
A town in Simeon.

Josh. 19. 6 B., and Sharuben; thirteen cities and

**BETH LE'-HEM**, בֵּית לֵחֵם *place of food*.

1. This town, about 6 miles south of Jerusalem. Is celebrated as the birthplace of the Saviour. It was called Ephrath, and is mentioned... the place at which Rachel died and was buried, B.C. 1720. Rehoboam fortified or rebuilt it, B.C. 973. David was born here (c. B.C. 1085), and hence it was called the city of David. Helena, the mother of Constantine, A.D. 325, erected... church, which remains to this day, on the place of the Nativity. It was ceded, with other towns, to Frederick II. by the sultan of Egypt in 1229. It was called Bethlehem-Judah to distinguish it from Bethlehem in Zebulun (Josh. 19. 15, 16). Bethlehem was made a bishopric in 1110.

Gen. 35. 10 buried in the way to Ephrath, which (is) B.  
48. 7 the way of Ephrath; the same (is) B.  
Judg. 17. 7 there was... young man out of B.  
17. 8 And the man departed out of... B. to  
17. 9 he said... I (am) a Levite of B., and I go  
19. 1 a... Levite... took... a concubine out of B.  
20. 2 his concubine... went away from him... to B.  
18 We (are) passing from B. toward... mount  
19 I went to B., but I (am now) going to the  
18 I went to B., but I (am now) going to the

Ruth 1. 1 a certain man of B. went to sojourn in  
1 Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of B.  
19 they two went until they came to B.  
19 when they were come to B., they said  
22 they came to B. in the beginning of... har.  
24 Boaz came from B., and said unto the  
41 worthily in Ephrath... be famous in B.  
1 Sa. 16. 4 Samuel... came to B... And the elders of  
17. 12 David... son of that Ephrathite of B.  
17. 15 David went... to feed his... sheep at B.  
20. 6 David... asked... that he might run to B.  
20. 28 David earnestly asked (leave to go) to B.

1 Sa. 2. 32 buried him in the sepulchre. (in) B.  
23. 14 the garrison of the Philistines (was, in) B.  
23. 15 the water of the well of B... by the gate  
23. 16 and drew water out of the well of B.  
23. 24 Elhanan the son of Dodo of B.

1 Ch. 11. 16 the Philistines' garrison (was) then at B.  
11. 17 the water of the well of B... at the gate  
11. 18 and drew water out of the well of B.  
11. 26 Elhanan the son of Dodo of B.

1 Ch. 11. 6 He built even B., and Etam, and Tekoa  
Ezra 2. 21 children of B., an hundred twenty and  
Neh. 7. 26 of B. and Netophah, an hundred fourscore  
Jer. 41. 17 Chimham, which is by B., to go to... Egypt.

Mic. 5. 2 But thou, B... (though) thou be little  
Matt. 2. 1 Jesus was born in B. of Judea, in the  
2. 5 they said unto him, In B. of Judea  
2. 6 And thou, B... art not the least among the  
2. 8 he sent them to B., and said, Go and  
2. 16 Then Herod... slew all the children... in B.  
2. 14 Joseph... went... unto the city... called B.  
2. 15 the shepherds said... Let us now go... u. B.  
John 7. 42 Christ cometh... out of the town of B.

2. A town in Zebulun. Now *Beit-lahn*.

Josh. 19. 15 Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah... B.  
3. The following passages refer to Nos. 1 or 2.

Judg. 12. 8 And after him Izbaz of B. judged Israel  
12. 10 Then died Izbaz, and was buried at B.

4. A descendant of Caleb, son of Hur.

1 Ch. 2. 51 Salma the father of B., Hareph the father  
2. 54 sons of Salma; B., and the Netophathites  
4. 4 the firstborn of Ephratah, the father of B.

**BETH-LE-HE-MITE**, בֵּית לֵחֵמִי *belonging to Bethlehem*.

Patronymic of an inhabitant of Bethlehem.

1 Sa. 16. 1 I will send thee to Jesse the B.: for I  
16. 18 I have seen... son of Jesse the B., (that is)  
17. 58 (I am) the son of... Jesse the B.  
2 Sa. 21. 19 Elhanan the son of Jaare-oregim, B.

**BETH MA'-A'-CHAH**, בֵּית מַאֲכָה *place of oppression*.  
A city of Manasseh at the foot of Hermon, near Dan, E. of the Jordan. It sometimes occurs as *Abel-beth-maachah*, and occasionally as *Abel*.

2 Sa. 20. 14 he went through all... Israel... to B.  
20. 15 And they... besieged him in Abel of B.  
20. 18 They shall surely ask... at Abel: and so  
2 Kl. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria... took... A.

**BETH MAR-CA'-BOTH**, בֵּית מַרְקָבָה *place of chariots*.  
A city of Simeon at the extreme S. of Judah, with Ziklag and Hormah.

Josh. 19. 5 Ziklag, and B., and Hazar-susah  
1 Ch. 4. 31 at B., and Hazar-susah, and at Beth-birel

**BETH ME'-ON**, בֵּית מְעֹן *place of habitation*.  
A city of Moab, near Beth-gamul [See *Beth-baal-meon*, the full form].

Jer. 48. 23 Kiriathaim, and upon Beth-gamul... B.

**BETH NIM'-RAH**, בֵּית נִמְרָה *place of flowing water*.  
A city of Gad, the same as *Nimrah* (Num. 32. 3), and *Nimrim* (Isa. 15. 6).

Num. 32. 36 B., and Beth-haran, fenced cities: and  
Josh. 13. 27 in the valley, Beth-aram, and B., and

**BETH PA'-LET** or **BETH PHE'-LET**, בֵּית פֶּלֶט *place of habitation*.  
A town in the S. of Judah.

Josh. 15. 27 Hazar-gaddah, and Heshmon, and B.  
Neh. 11. 26 at Jeshua, and at Moladah, and at B.

**BETH PAZ'-ZEZ**, בֵּית פַּזֵּץ *a place of destruction*.  
A town of Issachar.

Josh. 19. 21 and En-gannim, and En-haddah, and B.

**BETH PE'-OR**, בֵּית פְּעוֹר *house of the opening*.  
A city of Moab, near mount Peor, E. of the Jordan, opposite Jericho, and 6 miles above Libias or Beth-haran. It was in the allotment of Reuben.

Deut. 3. 29 we abode in the valley over against B.  
4. 46 this side Jordan, in... valley over against B.

Josh. 13. 20 And B. and Ashdod-pisgah, and Beth.

**BETH PHA'-GE**, Βηθφαγῆ *house of figs*.  
A village on the Mount of Olives, near Bethany, on the road between Jericho and Jerusalem.

Matt. 21. 1 when... drew nigh... and were come to B.  
Mark 11. 1 when they came nigh to Jerusalem... B.  
Luke 19. 29 when he was come nigh to B. and Beth.

**BETH RA'-PHA**, בֵּית רַפָּה *place of fear*.  
A name which occurs in the genealogy of Judah as the son of Eshton and grandson of Chelub through Caleb son of Hur. There is... Rapha in the line of Benjamin and elsewhere, but no connection can be traced between those and this Beth-rapha, B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 12 Eshton begat B., and Paseah, and Tehin.

**BETH RE'-HOB**, בֵּית רְחוֹב *roomy place*.  
A place in the N. of Canaan near the valley in which lay the town of Laish or Dan; the place is now represented by *Huin*, a fortress commanding the plain of *Huleh*, in which lay the city of Dan or *Tell-el-Kady*.

Judg. 18. 28 it was in the valley that (lieth) by B.  
2 Sa. 10. 6 children of Ammon... hired... Syrians of B.

**BETH SAI'-DA**, Βηθσαῖδα *place of nets*.  
1. "Bethsaida of Galilee" (the native city of Andrew, Peter, and Philip) in the land of Gennesareth, on the west side of the lake.

Matt. 11. 21 Woe... thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, B. Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side before unto B. Luke 10. 13 unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, B. John 1. 44 Philip was of B., the city of Andrew and

12. 21 same... came... to Philip, which was of B.

2. Bethsaida at which the 5000 were fed, B. place on the east of the Lake of Gennesareth. Such a place there was at the N.E. extremity, formerly a village, but rebuilt and adorned by Philip the Tetrarch, and raised to the dignity of a town under the name *Julias*, after the daughter of the emperor.

Mark 8. 22 he cometh to B.: and they bring... blind Luke 9. 10 a desert place belonging to... city called B.

**BETH** בֵּית, שֵׁן *house of security*.

A city of Manasseh W. of Jordan. Perhaps the same as Bethshean. It was the S. border town in Galilee and belonged to Decapolis.

1 Sa. 31. 10 they fastened his body to the wall of B.  
31. 12 took the body of Saul... from the wall of B.  
2 Sa. 21. 12 had stolen them from the street of B.

**BETH SHE'-AN**, בֵּית שֵׁאן *house of security*.

Probably the same as *Bethshean*. The Canaanites were not driven out from this town. In the time of Solomon it formed a commissariat district extending from the town itself to Abel-meholah (1 Ki. 4. 12). Its modern name is *Beisan*. It lies in the Ghor or Jordan valley, about 12 miles S. of the sea of Galilee and 4 W. of the Jordan.

Josh. 17. 11 Manasseh had in Issachar and in Asher, B.  
17. 16 who (are) of B. and her towns, and (they)  
Judg. 1. 27 Neither did Manasseh drive out... B. and  
1 Kl. 4. 12 Taanach... all B., which (is) by Zartanah  
4. 12 from B. to Abel-meholah, (even) unto  
1 Ch. 7. 29 by the borders of... Manasseh, B. and her

**BETH SHE'-MESH**, בֵּית שֵׁמֶשׁ *house of the sun*.

1. One of the towns marking the N. border of Judah, though not named among the cities of that tribe. It is now called *Ain-shems*, which is on the N.W. slope of the mountains of Judah, on low plateau at the junction of two plains, about 2 miles from the great Philistine plain, and 7 from Ekron.

Josh. 15. 10 went down to B., and passed on to Tim.  
21. 16 Juttah with her suburbs, (and) B. with  
Judg. 1. 33 did Naphtali drive out... inhabitants of B.  
1. 33 nevertheless... inhabitants of B... became

1 Sa. 6. 9 goeth up by... way of his own coast to B.  
6. 12 kine took... straight way to the way of B.  
6. 12 went after them unto the border of B.  
6. 13 (they) of Beth-shemesh (were) reaping  
6. 15 the men of B. offered burnt offerings and  
6. 15 he smote the men of B., because they  
6. 20 the men of B. said, Who is able to stand  
1 Kl. 4. 9 The son of Dekar... in Shaalbm, and B.  
2 Kl. 14. 11 he and Amaziah... looked one... at B.

1 Ch. 13. 1 Jehoash king of Israel... Amaziah, at B.  
1 Ch. 6. 59 Ashan with her suburbs, and B. with her  
2 Ch. 25. 21 Jehoash... saw... Amaziah king of Judah, at B.  
25. 23 Jehoash... took Amaziah... of Judah, at B.  
25. 18 The Philistines... had taken B., and Ajalon

2. A city on the border of Issachar.

Josh. 19. 22 the coast reacheth to Tabor... and B., and  
3. A fenced city of Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and B.

4. An idolatrous temple in Egypt, supposed to be On or Heliopolis, which in the middle ages was still called *Ain-Shems*.

Jer. 43. 13 break also the images of B., that (is) in... Eg.  
**BETH SHEM-ITE**, בֵּית שֵׁמִי *place of habitation*.

An inhabitant of Bethshemish, B.C. 1140.

1 Sa. 6. 14 the cart came into... field of Joshua, B.  
6. 18 (stone remaineth)... in... field of Joshua, the B.

**BETH SHIT'-TAH**, בֵּית שִׁטָּה *place of acacia*.

The narrative and the name both require this place to be near the Jordan where Zererah and Abel-meholah also lay. The Shuttah of Robinson is too far to the W.

Judg. 7. 22 and the host fled to B. in Zererah, (and) to

**BETH TAP-PU'-AH**, בֵּית תַּפְּחָה *place of fruit trees*.  
A city in the mountainous district of Judah, near Hebron. This is a different place from *Tappuah*. The modern name is *Tefuh*, 5 miles W. of Hebron, on a ridge of high table land.

Josh. 15. 53 And Janum, and B., and Aphekah

**BE-THU'-EL**, בֵּית הָאֵל *dweller in God*.  
1. A son of Nahor, Abraham's brother, B.C. 1872.

Gen. 22. 22 Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and B.  
22. 23 B. begat Rebekah... eight Milcah did bear  
24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.  
24. 24 I (am) the daughter of B... son of Milcah  
24. 47 The daughter of B., Nahor's son, whom  
24. 50 Then Laban and B. answered and said  
25. 20 Rebekah... the daughter of B. the Syrian  
28. 5 Arise, go to Padan-aram... to... house of B.  
28. 5 he went to Padan-aram... Laban, son of B.

2. A town in the tribe of Simeon, (the Bethul of Josh. 19. 4).

1 Ch. 4. 30 And at B., and at Hormah, and at Ziklag

**BE-THUL**, בֵּית הָאֵל *dweller in God*.

A city in Simeon, the same as *Bethuel*.

Josh. 19. 4 And Eitoldad, and B., and Hormah

**BETH ZUR**, בֵּית צֹר *place of rock*.

1. A city in the mountains of Judah towards Idumea. It was founded by the people of Maon, which had derived its origin from Hebron. Bethzur was fortified by Rehoboam for the defence of his new kingdom. It is now called *Beit-sur*.

Josh. 15. 58 Halhul, B., and Gedor  
2 Ch. 11. 7 B., and Shoco, and Adullam.

Neh. 3. 16 Azbuk, the ruler of the half part of B.

2. Patronymic of the son of Maon, a descendant of Hebron, one of the posterity of Caleb, brother of Jerahmeel.

1 Ch. 2. 45 and Maon... the father of B.  
**BE-TO-NIM**, בֵּת נִימִים *heights*.

A town in the N. of Gad, on the E. of the Jordan.  
Josh. 13. 26 from Heshbon... Ramath-mizpeh, and B.



**BETRAY, to —**

1. *To cast, throw*, **ῥαμᾶ**, 3.  
 1 Ch. 12. 17 but if...to betray me to mine enemies
2. *To give over to*, **παράδιδωμι** *paradidōmi*.  
 Matt 10. 4 Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him  
 17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into  
 20. 18 The Son of man shall be betrayed unto the  
 24. 10 shall betray one another, and shall hate  
 26. 2 the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified  
 26. 16 he sought opportunity to betray him  
 26. 21 Verily I say...That one of you shall betray  
 26. 23 He that dipeth...the same shall betray  
 26. 24 by whom the Son of man is betrayed  
 26. 25 Then Judas, which betrayed him  
 26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands  
 26. 46 he is at hand that doth betray me  
 26. 48 he that betrayed him gave them a sign  
 27. 3 Then Judas, which had betrayed him  
 27. 4 I have betrayed the innocent blood
- Mark 3. 19 Judas Iscariot, which also betrayed him  
 13. 12 the brother shall betray the brother to  
 14. 10 Iscariot...went...to betray him unto them  
 14. 11 he sought how he might...betray him  
 14. 18 One...which eateth with me shall betray  
 14. 21 by whom the Son of man is betrayed  
 14. 41 lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand  
 14. 42 he that betrayed him had given them  
 Luke 22. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by parents  
 22. 4 how he might betray him unto them  
 22. 6 sought opportunity to betray him unto  
 22. 21 the hand of him that betrayeth me (is)  
 22. 22 unto that man by whom he is betrayed  
 22. 48 betrayest thou the Son of man with a  
 John 6. 64 For Jesus knew...who should betray him  
 6. 71 for he it was that should betray him  
 12. 4 Judas Iscariot...which should betray him  
 13. 2 the devil having now put...to betray him  
 13. 11 For he knew who should betray him  
 13. 21 verily, I say...one of you shall betray me  
 18. 2 Judas also, which betrayed him, knew  
 18. 5 Judas also, which betrayed him, stood  
 20. 10 Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?  
 1 Co. 11. 23 the...night in which he was betrayed

**BETRAYERS —**

One betraying, **προδοτής** *prodōtēs*.  
 Acts 7. 52 of whom ye have been now the betrayers

**BETROTH, to —**

1. *To betroth, espouse*, **ἄρας**, 3.  
 Deut 20. 7 what man...that hath betrothed a wife  
 28. 30 Thou shalt betroth a wife, and another  
 Hos. 2. 19 I will betroth thee...yea, I will betroth  
 2. 20 I will even betroth thee unto me in

**2. To appoint**, **γαμῶ**, 2.

Exod 21. 8 master, who hath betrothed her to himself  
 21. 9 if he have betrothed her unto his son, he

**BETROTHED, to be —**

1. *To be prepared, exposed*, **ἡρᾶ** *charaph*, 2.  
 Lev. 19. 20 a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband
2. *To be betrothed, espoused*, **ἄρας**, 4.  
 Exod 22. 16 a man entice a maid that is not betrothed  
 Deut 22. 23 If a damsel...a virgin be betrothed unto  
 22. 25 if a man find a betrothed damsel in the  
 22. 27 the betrothed damsel cried, and...none  
 22. 28 which is not betrothed, and lay hold on

**BETTER —**

1. *Good*, **טוֹב** *tob*.  
 Gen. 29. 19 better that I give her to thee, than that  
 Exod 14. 12 better for us to serve the Egyptians  
 Num 4. 3 Were it not better for us to return into  
 Judg. 8. 2 (is) not the gleanings of...better than the  
 9. 5 Speak, I pray you...Whether (is) better  
 12. 25 now (art) thou anything better than  
 Ruth 4. 15 which is better to thee than seven sons  
 1 Sa. 1. 8 (am) not I better to thee than ten sons  
 15. 22 Behold, to obey (is) better than sacrifice  
 15. 28 a neighbour of thine...better than thou  
 15. 29 nothing better for me than that I should  
 16. 1 The counsel of Hushai... (is) better than  
 17. 14 better that thou succour us out of the  
 1 Ki. 2. 32 for I (am) not better than my fathers  
 19. 4 I will give thee for it a better vineyard  
 2 Ki. 5. 12 better than all the waters of Israel?  
 2 Ch. 21. 13 hast slain thy brethren...better than thou  
 Esth. 1. 19 give...unto another that is better than  
 Psa. 63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life  
 119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me  
 Prov. 3. 14 the merchandise of it (is) better than the  
 11 wisdom (is) better than rubies; and all the  
 8. 11 My fruit (is) better than gold, yea, than  
 8. 19 better than he that honoureth himself  
 12. 9 Better (is) little with the fear of the  
 15. 16 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love  
 16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty  
 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness  
 19. 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his  
 19. 22 a poor man (is) better than a liar  
 25. 7 better...that it be said unto thee, Come  
 25. 24 better to dwell in the corner of the house  
 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love  
 27. 10 better (is) a neighbour...near, than a  
 28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his  
 28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his  
 Eccl. 2. 24 nothing better for a man, (than) that he  
 3. 22 I perceive that...nothing better, than  
 4. 3 Yea, better...than both they, which hath

- Eccl. 4. 6 Better (is) an handful (with) quietness  
 4. 9 Two (are) better than one; because they  
 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than  
 5. 3 I say...an untimely birth (is) better than  
 6. 3 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the  
 7. 1 A (good) name (is) better than precious  
 7. 2 better to go to the house of mourning  
 7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter: for by  
 7. 3 better to hear the rebuke of the wise  
 7. 8 Better (is) the end of a thing than the  
 7. 8 the patient in spirit (is) better than the  
 7. 10 the former days were better than these?  
 8. 15 a man hath no better thing under the  
 9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion  
 9. 16 Then said I, Wisdom (is) better than  
 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war  
 Song 1. 2 for thy love (is) better than wine  
 Isa. 56. 5 name better than of sons and...daughters  
 Lam. 4. 9 slain with the sword are better than  
 Hos. 2. 7 for then (was it) better with me than now  
 Amos 6. 1 better than these kingdoms? or their  
 Jon. 4. 3 (it is) better for me to die than to live

**2. More**, **יֹתֵר** *yōther*.

- Eccl. 6. 11 increase vanity, what (is) man the better?  
 3. *Advantage, abundance*, **יִתְרוֹן** *yithron*.  
 Eccl. 10. 11 enhancement; and a babblers is no better  
 4. *Beautiful, honourable*, **καλός** *kalos*.  
 Matt 18. 8, 9 it is better for thee to enter into life  
 Mark 9. 43, 45, 47 it is better for thee to enter into  
 5. *Good...than*, **καλὸν...μᾶλλον** *kalon...mallon*.  
 Mark 9. 42 it is better for him that a millstone  
 1 Co. 9. 15 better for me to die, than that any man  
 6. *Stronger, more powerful*, **κρείσσω** *kreissōn*.  
 1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn  
 7. 38 he that giveth (her) not...doeth better  
 11. 17 ye come together not for the better, but  
 Phil. 1. 23 to be with Christ; which is far better  
 Heb. 1. 4 Being made so much better than the  
 7. 7 the less is blessed of the better  
 7. 19 but the bringing in of a better hope...by  
 7. 22 Jesus made a surety of a better testament  
 8. 6 a better covenant...upon better promises  
 9. 23 heavenly things...with better sacrifices  
 10. 34 ye have in heaven a better and an endur.  
 35 they might obtain a better resurrection  
 1 Pe. 3. 17 better, if the will of God be so, 2 Pe. 2. 21.  
 7. 2 To be above, higher, **ὑπερέχω** *hyperēchō*, Phil. 2. 3.  
 8. *Better, kindlier*, **χρηστότερος** *chrēstoteros*.  
 Luke 5. 39 desireth new...he saith, The old is better

**BETTER, to be —**

1. *To be good*, **טוֹב** *tob*.  
 Song 4. 10 how much better is thy love than wine!  
 2. *To do good, or well*, **יָצַב** *yatab*, 5.  
 Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous No, that  
 3. *To be different, bear diversely*, **διαφέρω** *diapherō*.  
 Matt. 6. 26 Are ye not much better than they?  
 12. 12 How much...is a man better than a sheep?  
 Luke 12. 24 how much more are ye better than the  
 4. *To be advantageous*, **λυσitteλέω** *lusiteleō*.  
 Luke 17. 2 It were better...that a millstone were  
 5. *To be profitable*, **συμφέρω** *sympherō*.  
 Matt 18. 6 it were better...that a millstone were  
 6. *To hold forward, or before*, **προέχομαι** *proechomai*.  
 Rom. 3. 9 What then? are we better...No, in no

**BETTER, to do —**

- To do good*, **טוֹב** *tob*, 5.  
 Eze. 36. 11 will do better...than at your beginnings
- BETTER, to make —**  
*To do or make good*, **יָצַב** *yatab*, 5.  
 1 Ki. 1. 47 make the name of Solomon better than

**BETTER, to be made —**

- To be good*, **יָצַב** *yatab*.  
 Eccl. 7. 3 by the sadness...the heart is made better

**BETTER, to be the —**

- To be over and above*, **περισσεύω** *perisseuō*.  
 1 Co. 8. 8 for neither, if we eat, are we the better

**BETTER (country) or thing —**

- Stronger, more powerful*, **κρείσσω** *kreissōn*.  
 Heb. 6. 9 we are persuaded better things of you  
 11. 16 now they desire a better (country), that  
 11. 40 God having provided some better thing  
 12. 24 that speaketh better things than...Abel

**BETTERED, to be —**

- To profit*, **ὠφελέω** *ōphelēō*.  
 Mark 5. 26 had spent all...and was nothing bettered

**BETWEEN —**

1. *Between*, **ἰνὰ** *ben*.  
 Gen. 15. 17 a burning lamp that passed between  
 2. *Between*, **ἐν** *benoth*.  
 Eze. 10. 6 Go in between the wheels...under the  
 3. *On, upon*, **ἐπὶ** *al*.  
 1 Ki. 18. 21 How long halt ye between two opinions  
 4. *Middle, midst*, **ἐν** *tavēl*.  
 Exod 28. 33 bells of gold between them round about  
 39. 25 put the bells between the pomegranates  
 39. 25 round about between the pomegranates

5. *In the midst*, **ἀνὰ μέσον** *ana meson*.  
 1 Co. 6. 5 not one...able to judge between  
 6. *In, among*, **ἐν** *en*.  
 Rom. 1. 24 dishonour their own bodies between  
 7. *In between*, **μεταξύ** *metaxu*.  
 Matt 18. 15 tell him his fault between thee and him  
 23. 35 whom ye slew between the temple and  
 Luke 11. 51 which perished between the altar and  
 16. 26 between us and you there is a great gulf  
 Acts 12. 6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers  
 15. 9 put no difference between us and them
8. *Toward*, **πρός** *(acc.) pros*.  
 Luke 23. 12 they were at enmity between themselves  
 Acts 26. 31 they talked between themselves, saying

**BETWEEN, to differ —**

- To make a parting, division*, **μερίζω** *merizō*.  
 1 Co. 7. 34 There is difference (also) between a wife

**BETWEEN (some) of...and —**

- From the...with*, **ἐκ τῶν...μετὰ** *ek tōn...meta*.  
 John 3. 25 between (some) of John's disciples and

**BETWIXT —**

1. *Between*, **ἰνὰ** *ben*.  
 Gen. 31. 37 that they may judge betwixt; 32. 16, &c.

**2. Out of, ἐκ** *ek*.

- Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwixt two, having a desire

**BETWIXT, to come —**

- To strike on*, **πaga**, 5.  
 Job 36. 32 by (the cloud) that cometh betwixt

**BE-U'-LAH**, **הָיָה** *married*.

A symbolic name which the land of Israel is to bear  
 in its future prosperity.

- Isa. 62. 4 thou shalt be called...and thy land B.

**BEWAIL self, to —**

- To breathe one's self out*, **נָחַם** *yaphach*, 7.  
 Jer. 4. 31 the daughter of Zion...bewail herself

**BEWAIL, to —**

1. *To weep*, **בָּכָה** *bakah*.  
 Lev. 10. 6 bewail the burning which the LORD hath  
 Deut 21. 13 bewail her father and her mother a full  
 Judg 11. 37 I may...bewail my virginity, I and my  
 11. 38 bewailed her virginity upon the mount.  
 Isa. 16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer
2. *To wail*, **κλαίω** *klaiō*.  
 Rev. 18. 9 kings of the earth...shall bewail her
3. *To strike (the breast)*, **κόπτω** *koptō*.  
 Luke 8. 52 all wept, and bewailed her: but he said  
 23. 27 which also bewailed and lamented him
4. *To lament, mourn*, **πενθέω** *pentheō*.  
 2 Co. 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned

**BEWARE, to —**

1. *To become subtle*, **ἄγαν** *aram*, 5.  
 Prov. 19. 25 Smite...and the simple will beware
2. *To watch*, **ῥέω** *shamar*.  
 2 Sa. 18. 12 Beware that none...the young man Ab.
3. *To be watchful*, **ῥέω** *shamar*, 2.  
 Gen. 24. 6 Beware thou that...bring not my son  
 Exod 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice  
 Deut. 6. 12 beware lest thou forget the LORD, which  
 8. 11 Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy  
 15. 9 Beware that there be not a thought in  
 Judg 13. 4 beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine  
 13. 13 that I said unto the woman let her beware  
 2 Ki. 6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place
4. *To behold*, **βλέπω** *blepō*.  
 Mark 8. 15 Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees  
 12. 38 Beware of the scribes, which love to  
 Acts 13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon  
 Col. 2. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through
5. *To guard*, **φυλάσσω** *phulassō*.  
 Luke 12. 15 beware of covetousness: for a man's life  
 2 Pe. 3. 17 being ye know...beware lest ye also

**BEWARE of, to —**

1. *To behold*, **βλέπω** *blepō*.  
 Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers  
 3. 2 Beware of the concision
2. *To hold toward oneself*, **προσέχω** *prosechō*.  
 Matt. 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to  
 10. 17 beware of men; for they will deliver you  
 16. 6 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees  
 16. 11 ye should beware of the leaven of the  
 16. 12 not beware of the leaven of bread, but of  
 Luke 12. 1 Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees  
 20. 46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to

**3. To guard**, **φυλάσσω** *phulassō*.

- 2 Ti. 4. 15 Of whom be thou ware also; for he hath

**BEWITCH, to —**

1. *To smite with the eye*, **βασκαίνω** *baskainō*.  
 Gal. 3. 1 Galatians, who hath bewitched you, **ἡ**  
 2. *To cause to stand out*, **ἐξίστημι** *existēmi*.  
 Acts 8. 9 bewitched the people of Samaria, giving  
 8. 11 he had bewitched them with sorceries

**BEWRAY, to —**

1. *To reveal, uncover*, **ῥαλᾶ** *galah*, 3.  
 Isa. 16. 3 outcasts; bewray not him that wandereth



2. *To set before*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.  
Prov. 29. 24 he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)  
3. *To call*, קָרָא *qara*.  
Prov. 27. 16 ointment of his right...bewrayeth  
4. *To make evident*, ποιεῖν δῆλον ποιεῖν *deilon*.  
Matt. 26. 73 of them; for thy speech bewrayeth thee

## BEYOND —

1. *Yonder, beyond, henceforth*, הֵלֵךְ *haleah*.  
Gen. 35. 21 spread his tent beyond the tower of Edar  
1 Sa. 20. 22 Behold, the arrows (are) beyond thee; go  
20 37 said, (Is) not the arrow beyond thee?  
Jer 22 10 cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem  
Amos 5. 27 I cause you to go into captivity beyond  
2. *To cause to pass over*, אָבַר *abar*, 5.  
1 Sa. 20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond  
3. *Over, eber*.  
Gen. 50 10 which (is) beyond Jordan, and there they  
50 11 Abel-mizraim, which (is) beyond Jordan  
Deut. 3. 20 land. God hath given them beyond Jord.  
3 25 see the good land that (is) beyond Jordan  
30 13 Neither (is) it beyond the sea, that thou  
Josh. 9 10 that he did to the two kings...beyond  
13 8 which Moses gave them, beyond Jordan  
18 7 received their inheritance beyond Jordan  
Judg. 5 17 Gilead abode beyond Jordan: and why  
2 Sa. 10 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river  
1 Ki. 4 12 Abel-meholah...unto...beyond Jokneam  
14 15 shall scatter them beyond the river  
1 Ch 19 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river  
2 Ch. 20 11 beyond the sea on this side Syria  
Neh. 2 9 to the governors beyond the river that  
2 9 I came to the governors beyond the river  
Isa. 7 20 by them beyond the river, by the king of  
9 1 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, in  
18 1 which (is) beyond the rivers of Ethiopia  
Jer 22 22 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the  
Zeph. 3 10 From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my  
4. *Over, beyond*, אָבַר *abar*.  
Ezra 4 17 and (unto) the rest beyond the river  
4 20 have ruled over all...beyond the river  
6 Now...Tatnai, governor beyond the river  
6 6 Apharsachites which (are) beyond the  
6 8 of the tribute beyond the river, forthwith  
7 21 the treasurers which (are) beyond the  
7 25 all the people that (are) beyond the river  
5. *On yonder side of*, ἐπὶ ἐκείνῃ ἐπεκεινῇ  
Acts 7 43 I will carry you away beyond Babylon  
6. *Over, beyond*, περὰν *peran*.  
Matt. 4 15 the way of the sea beyond Jordan  
4 25 multitudes of people... (from) beyond  
19 1 into the coasts of Judea beyond Jordan  
Mark 3 8 from Jerusalem and...beyond Jordan  
John 1 28 were done in Bethabara beyond Jordan  
3 20 he that was with thee beyond Jord., 10. 40.  
7. *The places beyond*, τὰ ὑπερέκεινα, 2 Co. 10. 16.  
8. *Over, ὑπὲρ (acc.) hyper*  
2 Co. 8. 3 [beyond] (their) power...willing of them.  
[See also Go, measure, pass, regions, stretch.]

- BEYOND the time —  
Over ὑἄλ.  
Lev 15 25 if it run beyond the time of her separation  
BE-ZAI, צַי *shining, high*.  
1. One whose posterity to the number of 323 returned  
from exile with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2 17 children of B. three hundred twenty and  
Neh 7 23 children of B. three hundred twenty and  
2. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant,  
B.C. 445.  
Neh 10 18 Hodijah, Hashum, B.  
BE-ZAL EEL, בְּזַלְעֵל *God is protection*.  
1. The artificer to whom was confided the design and  
execution of the works of art required for the taber-  
nacle in the wilderness. His charge was chiefly in all  
works of metal wood and stone. Aholiab having charge  
of the textile fabrics. Bezaleel, however, was chief in  
both departments B.C. 1491.  
Exod. 31 2 See I have called by name B. the son of  
35 30 the LORD hath called by name B. the son of  
36 1 Then wrought B. and Aholiab, and every  
36 3 Moses called B. unto the work to do it  
37 1 B. made the ark of shittim wood  
38 22 B. made all...LORD commanded Moses  
1 Ch. 2 20 Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat B.  
2 Ch. 1 5 Moreover the brasen altar...B...had  
2. Son of Pahath-moab, and one of those who had taken  
2 strange wife B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10 30 of...sons of Pahath-moab...B., and Binn.

- BE-ZEK, בֶּזֶק *branch*.  
1. The residence of Adonibezek ("lord of Bezek") in  
Judah, inhabited by Canaanites and Perizites.  
Judg. 1 4 and they slew in B. ten thousand men  
1 5 And they found Adonibezek in B.  
2. The place where Saul numbered his forces before  
going to the relief of Jabesh Gilead, somewhere in the  
centre of the country near the Jordan valley, a day's  
march from Jabesh. There were two places of this  
name 7 miles from Neapolis (Shechem), on the road to  
Bethshean.  
1 Sa. 11. 8 And when he numbered them in B.

- BE-ZEF, בֶּזֶף *strong*.  
1. A city of Reuben, in the downs, or mishor, one of  
the three cities of refuge on the E. of the Jordan, and  
allotted to the Merarites. Now Besheir.  
Deut. 4 43 B. in the wilderness, in the plain country  
Josh. 20. 8 they assigned B. in the wilderness upon  
21 36 of the tribe of Reuben, B. with her suburbs  
1 Ch. 6 78 of the tribe of Reuben, B...with her sub.  
2. A son of Liph, one of the heads of Asher, B.C. 1540.  
1 Ch. 7 37 B., and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah  
BICH-RI, בִּכְרִי *youth, first born*.  
Ancestor of Sheba who rose against David, B.C. 1022.  
2 Sa. 20. 1 Sheba, the son of B., a Benjamite  
20 2 every man of Israel...followed...son of B.  
20 6 Now shall...the son of B. do us more harm  
20 7 13 to pursue after Sheba the son of B.  
20 10 Joab...pursued after Sheba the son of B.  
20 21 the son of B...hath lifted up his hand  
20 22 they cut off the head of...the son of B.

## BID, to —

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.  
Gen. 43 17 the man did...Joseph bade; and the  
Num. 14 10 the congregation bade stone them with  
15 38 bid them that they make them fringes  
Josh. 6 10 until the day I bid you shout; then shall  
11 9 did unto them as the LORD bade him  
1 Sa. 9 27 Bid the servant pass on before us  
24 10 and...bade...kill thee; but...spared thee  
2 Sa. 1 18 he bade them teach the children of Judah  
2 26 how long...ere thou bid the people return  
16 11 let...curse; for the LORD hath bidden him  
2 Ki. 4 24 slack not (thy) riding...except I bid thee  
10 5 we...will do all that thou shalt bid us  
Esth. 4 15 Esther bade...return Mordecai (this ans.)  
2. *To speak*, דִּבֶּר *dabar*.  
Jon. 3 1 preach...the preaching that I bid thee  
3. *To speak*, דִּבֶּר *dabar*, 3.  
Gen. 27 19 I have done according as thou bade me  
2 Ki. 5 13 the prophet had bid thee...great thing  
2 Ch. 10 12 came...as the king bade, saying, Come  
4. *To set up, command*, צִוָּה *tsavoh*, 3.  
Exod. 16 24 laid it up till the morning, as Moses bade  
Ruth 3 6 according to all...her mother in law bade  
2 Sa. 14 19 thy servant Joab he bade me, and he put  
5. *To separate, sanctify*, קָדַשׁ *qadash*, 5.  
Zeph. 1 7 prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his  
6. *To say*, εἶπον *eipon*.  
Matt. 16 12 Then understood they how that he bade  
23 3 All...whatsoever they bid you observe  
Luke 10 4 sister...bid her therefore that she help me  
Acts 11 12 the Spirit bade me go with them, nothing  
22 24 bade that he should be examined by  
7. *To call*, καλεῶ *kaleō*.  
Matt. 22 3 call them that were bidden to the wedding  
22 4 Tell them which are bidden, Behold I  
22 8 they which were bidden were not worthy  
22 9 as many as ye shall find bid to the mar.  
Luke 7 39 the Pharisee which had bidden him saw  
14 7 put forth...parable to those...were bidden  
14 8 When thou art bidden of any...to a wed  
14 8 honourable man than thou be bidden of  
14 9 he that bade thee and him come and say  
14 10 when thou art bidden go and sit down  
14 10 when he that bade thee cometh he may  
14 12 Then said he also to him that bade him  
14 16 A...man made a great supper, and bade  
14 17 to say to them that were bidden, Come  
14 24 none of those men which were bidden  
1 Co. 10 27 if any of them that believe not bid you  
8. *To command*, κέλευω *kelenō*.  
Matt. 14 28 bid me come unto thee on the water  
9. *To say*, λέγω *legō*.  
2 Jo. 10 receive...not...neither bid him God speed  
11 he that biddeth him God speed is  
10. *To put toward*, προσάσσω *prosiassō*.  
Matt. 1 24 the angel of the Lord had bidden him

- BID again, to —  
*To cut in return*, ἀντικαλέω *antikaleō*.  
Luke 14 12 lest they also bid thee again, and =  
BID farewell, to —  
*To arrange off from*, ἀποτάσσω *apotassōmai*.  
Luke 9 61 let me first go to mine farewell which  
Acts 18 21 bade them farewell, saying, I must by all  
BIDDEN, that —  
*To call, invite*, κἄν *qara*.  
1 Sa. 9 13 afterwards they eat that he bidden  
9 22 place among them that were bidden  
BIDDING —  
*Hearring, hearkening*, ἀκούω *mishmaath*.  
1 Sa. 22 14 who (is so) faithful...goeth at thy bidding  
BID-KAR, בִּדְקָר *servant of Kar*.  
A captain of Jehu, originally his fellow-officer who  
executed the sentence on Jehoram, son of Ahab, B.C.  
884.  
2 Ki. 9 25 Then said (Jehu) to B. his captain, Take up  
BIER —  
1. *Bier*, מִטָּה *mittah*.  
2 Sa. 3 31 And king David (himself) followed the bier

2. *Bier*, σφόδς *sofos*.  
Luke 7 14 he came and touched the bier: and they  
BIG'-THA, בִּגְתָּא *given by fortune*.  
One of the chamberlains of Ahasuerus, B.C. 519.  
Esth. 1 10 B...served in the presence of Ahasuerus  
BIG'-THAN, BIG'-THA'-NA, בִּגְתָּא, בִּגְתָּא  
A chamberlain who conspired against Ahasuerus, B.C.  
519.  
Esth. 2 21 B...sought to lay hand on...Ahasuerus  
6 12 B...sought to lay hand on...Ahasuerus  
BIG'-VAL, בִּגְוָל *happy, or of the people*.  
1. A chief who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2 2 Which came with Zerubbabel...B. Rehu.  
Neh. 7 7 Who came with Zerubbabel...B., Nehum  
2. One whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel, B.C.  
536.  
Ezra 2 14 children of B., two thousand fifty and six  
Neh. 7 19 children of B., two thousand threescore  
3. One whose descendants came up with Ezra, B.C. 536.  
Ezra 8 14 Of the sons also of B.; Uthai, and Zabbud  
4. Patronymic of a family that, with Nehemiah, sealed  
the covenant, B.C. 445.  
Neh 10 16 Adonijah, B., Adin  
BIL'-DAD, בִּלְדָּד *lord Adad, or son of contention*.  
One of Job's three friends, a Shuhite. descended from  
Shuah, Abraham's son by Keturah, and dwelling in the  
E. of Arabia, B.C. 1520.  
Job 2 11 they came every one...B. the Shuhite  
8 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said  
18 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said  
25 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said  
42 9 B. the Shuhite...Zophar the Naamathite  
BIL'-EAM, בִּלְעָם *place of conquest*.  
Levitical city in Manasseh. W. of Jordan. (Belameh.)  
1 Ch. 6 70 out of...Manasseh...B. with her suburbs  
BIL'-GAH, בִּלְגָה *bursting forth, i.e., firstborn*.  
1. A priest in David's time, the head of the 15th course  
in the tabernacle service, B.C. 1015  
1 Ch. 24 14 The fifteenth to B...sixteenth to Immer  
2. A priest who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.  
Neh. 12 5 Miamin, Maadiah, B.  
12 18 Of B., Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonath.  
BIL'-GAI, בִּלְגַי *bursting forth*.  
Perhaps the same as Bilgah. No. 2.  
Neh. 10 8 Maaziah, B., Shemaiah: these (were) the  
BIL'-HAH, בִּלְהָה *tender*.  
1. The handmaid of Laban's younger daughter Rachel,  
and mother of Dan and Naphtali, B.C. 1753.  
Gen. 29 29 Laban gave to Rachel...B. to be her maid  
30 3 Behold my maid B. go in unto her  
30 4 she gave him B. her handmaid to wife  
30 5 B. conceived, and bare Jacob a son  
30 7 B. Rachel's maid, conceived again, and  
35 22 Reuben...lay...B. his father's concubine  
35 25 sons of B. Rachel's handmaid; Dan, and  
37 2 the lad (was) with the sons of B., and  
46 25 These (are) the sons of B., which Laban  
1 Ch. 7 13 Jezer and Shallum, the sons of B.  
2. A town in Simeon, apparently that called Balah in  
Josh. 19 3.  
1 Ch. 4 29 And at B., and at Ezem, and at  
BIL'-HAN, בִּלְחָן *tender*.  
From the same root as Bilgah. The final n is a Horite  
termination, as in Akan, Alvan, Aran, Dishan, Eshban,  
Hendan, &c. Compare these with the Etruscan *ena*,  
Gr. a (γ), s, a, v, &c.  
1. A son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1680.  
Gen. 36 27 children of Ezer (are) these; B...Zaavan  
1 Ch. 1 42 sons of Ezer; B. and Zavan  
2. A son of Jediel, son of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.  
1 Ch. 7 10 sons also of Jediel; B.; and  
7 10 the sons of B.; Jeush, and Benjamin  
BILL —  
1. *Book, writing*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.  
Deut. 24 1 let him write her a bill of divorcement  
24 3 write her a bill of divorcement, and  
Isa. 50 1 Where (is) the bill of your mother's div.  
Jer 3 8 I had...given her a bill of divorce; yet  
2. *A little book or scroll*, βιβλίον *biblion*.  
Mark. 10 4 Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce  
3. *Writing, grammar*, γράμμα *gramma*.  
Luke 16 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and  
16 7 he said...Take thy bill, and write fourscore  
BILLOW —  
1. *A heap*, גֹּל *gal*.  
Psa. 42 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over  
2. *A breaker*, מִשְׁבָּר *mushbar*.  
Jon. 2 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over  
BIL-SHAN, בִּלְשָׁן *searcher*.  
A prince of the Jews who came up with Zerubbabel,  
B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2 2 came with Zerubbabel...Mordecai, B.  
Neh. 7 7 Who came...Zerubbabel...Mordecai, B.  
BIM'-HAL, בִּמְחַל *circumcised*.  
A son of Japhlet, in the line of Asher, B.C. 1600.  
1 Ch. 7 33 sons of Japhlet; Pasach...B...Ashvath



**BIND, to —**

1. *To bind, אלם alam, 3.*  
Gen. 37. 7 we... binding sheaves in the field, and, lo
2. *To bind, gird, אסר asar.*  
Gen. 42. 24 Simeon, and bound him before their eyes  
49. 11 Binding his feet unto the vine, and his  
Num. 30. 2 swear... oath to bind his soul with a bond  
30. 3 bind... by a bond... in her father's house  
30. 4, 5 bond wherewith she hath bound her  
30. 6, 8 of her lips, wherewith she bound her  
30. 7, 11 her bonds wherewith she bound her  
30. 9 vow... wherewith they have bound their  
30. 10 or bound her soul by a bond with an oath  
Judg. 15. 10 To bind Samson are we come up, to do to  
15. 12 We are come down to bind thee, that we  
15. 13 we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee  
15. 13 they bound him with two new cords  
16. 5 that we may bind him to afflict him  
16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs  
16. 8 withs... and she bound him with them  
16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes  
16. 12 Delilah... bound him therewith, and said  
16. 21 bound him with fetters of brass; and he  
2 Ki. 17. 4 king of Assyria... bound him in prison  
25. 7 bound him with fetters of brass, and  
2 Ch. 33. 11 bound him with fetters, and carried him  
36. 6 bound him... fetters, to carry him to Bab.  
Job 36. 13 wrath; they cry not when he bindeth  
Psa. 105. 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure, and  
118. 27 bind the sacrifice with cords... unto the  
149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and  
Jer. 39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to  
52. 11 king of Babylon bound him in chains  
Eze. 3. 25 shall bind thee with them, and thou  
Hos. 10. 10 when they shall bind themselves in their
3. *To gird, אסר aphad.*  
Lev. 8. 7 the ephod, and bound (it) unto him
4. *To wrap round, אסר chabash.*  
Job 40. 13 Hide them... bind their faces in secret  
Eze. 24. 17 bind the tire of thine head upon thee  
30. 2 to put a roller to bind it, to make it
5. *To wrap round, אסר chabash, 3.*  
Job 28. 11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing
6. *To gird, אסר yasar, 3.*  
Hos. 7. 15 I have bound (and) strengthened their
7. *To bind, fetter, אסר kephath, 3.*  
Dan. 3. 20 most mighty men... to bind Shadrach  
3. 21 these men were bound in their coats  
3. 23 these three men... fell down bound into  
3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into
8. *To tie, bind, אסר anad.*  
Job 31. 36 Surely I would... bind it... a crown to me
9. *To bind, אסר agad.*  
Gen. 22. 9 bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the
10. *To press, compress, אסר tsur.*  
2 Ki. 5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags  
Eze. 5. 3 Thou shalt also... bind them in thy skirts
11. *To compress, press, אסר tsarar.*  
Prov. 26. 8 As he that bindeth a stone in a  
30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?
12. *To bind (as a conspirator), אסר gashar.*  
Deut. 6. 8 bind them for a sign upon thine hand  
11. 18 bind them for a sign upon your hand  
Josh. 2. 18 bind this line of scarlet thread in the  
21. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window  
Job 39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with... band  
41. 5 or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens?   
Prov. 3. 3 bind them about thy neck; write them  
6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart  
7. 3 Bind them upon thy fingers, write them  
Jer. 51. 63 thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it
13. *To bind, אסר gashar, 3.*  
Job 38. 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of  
Isa. 49. 18 thou shalt surely... bind them (on thee)
14. *To entangle, bind, אסר rakas.*  
Exod. 28. 28 they shall bind the breastplate by the  
39. 21 they did bind the breastplate by his
15. *To yoke, bind, אסר ratham.*  
Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast: she
16. *To fetter, אסר desmeu.*  
Matt. 23. 4 they bind heavy burdens and grievous to  
Acts 22. 4 binding and delivering into prisons both
17. *To fetter, אסר desmeu.*  
Luke 8. 29 was kept bound with chains and... fetters
18. *To bind, fasten, tie, אסר deu.*  
Matt. 12. 20 except he first bind the strong man?  
13. 30 bind them in bundles to burn them; but  
14. 3 Herod had laid hold on John, and bound  
16. 19 thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound  
18. 18 ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in  
22. 13 Bind him hand and foot, and take him  
27. 2 when they had bound him, they led  
Mark 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man  
5. 3 no man could bind him, no, not with  
5. 4 he had been often bound with fetters  
6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias' sake  
15. 1 bound Jesus, and carried... away, and  
15. 7 bound with them that had made insur.  
Luke 13. 16 whom Satan hath bound, lo, these... years  
John 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes  
18. 12 Then the band... took Jesus, and bound  
18. 24 Anna had sent him bound unto Caiaphas

- Acts 9. 2 might bring them bound unto Jerusalem  
9. 14 authority... to bind all that call on thy  
9. 21 might bring them bound unto the chief  
12. 6 Peter was sleeping... bound with two  
20. 22 I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem  
21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said  
21. 11 So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the  
21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also  
21. 33 commanded... to be bound with... chains  
22. 5 to bring them... bound unto Jerusalem  
22. 29 was afraid... because he had bound him  
24. 27 Felix, wishing to show... a... let Paul bound  
Rom. 7. 2 the woman... is bound by the law to... hus.  
1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to  
7. 39 The wife is bound by the law as long as  
2 Ti. 2. 9 bonds; but the word of God is not bound  
Rev. 9. 14 are bound in the great river Euphrates  
20. 2 Satan, and bound him a thousand years

**19. To stretch out before, אסר proteinu.**

- Acts 22. 25 as they bound him with thongs, Paul

**BIND about, to —**

1. *To gird, אסר azar.*  
Job 30. 18 it bindeth me about... the collar of my  
2. *To bind around, אסר perideu.*  
John 11. 44 his face was bound about with... napkin

**BIND on, to —**

- To bind under, אסר hypodeu.*  
Acts 12. 3 Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals

**BIND sheaves, to —**

- To bind, אסר amar, 3.*  
Psa. 129. 7 nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom

**BIND up, to —**

1. *To bind up, gird, אסר chabash.*  
Job 5. 18 For he maketh sore, and bindeth up; he  
Isa. 30. 26 LORD bindeth up the breach of his people  
61. 1 sent me to bind up the broken hearted  
Eze. 34. 4 have ye bound up (that which was) broken  
34. 16 will bind up (that which was) broken  
Hos. 4. 19 The wind... bound her up in her wings  
2. *To bind up, gird, אסר chabash, 3.*  
Psa. 147. 3 He healeth... and bindeth up their wounds  
3. *To straiten, compress, אסר tsur.*  
Deut. 14. 25 Then shalt thou... bind up the money in  
4. *To straiten, compress, אסר tsarar.*  
Job 26. 8 He bindeth up the waters in his thick  
Isa. 8. 16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law among  
5. *To bind fast, אסר katadeu.*  
Luk. 10. 34 went... and bound up his wounds, pouring

**BIND with, to —**

- To bind along with, אסר sundeu.*  
Heb. 13. 3 them that are in bonds, as bound with

**BINDING —**

1. *Binding, obliging, אסר issar, esar.*  
Num. 30. 13 every binding oath to afflict the soul, her  
2. *Lip, edge, אסר saphah.*  
Exod. 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work  
[See also Curse, execration, oath.]

**BI-NEA, אסר wanderer.**

- A son of Moza, = descendant of Saul, B.C. 900.  
1 Ch. 8. 37 Moza begat B.: Rapha (was) his son  
9. 43 Moza begat B.; and Rephaiah his son

**BIN-NU'-I, אסר familyship.**

1. A Levite appointed to the oversight of the weighing of the gold and silver vessels that Ezra brought up from Babylon, B.C. 536.  
Ezra 8. 33 with them (was)... Noadiah the son of B.  
2. One of the family of Pahath-moab, B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; Bezaleel... B.  
3. One of the family of Bani, B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 38 And Bani, and B, Shimei.  
4. One of the family of Henadab, B.C. 460.  
Neh. 3. 24 After him repaired B... another piece  
10. 9 B. of the sons of Henadab, Kadmiel  
5. One whose descendants came up with Zerubbabel. He is called Bani in Ezra 2. 10, B.C. 536.  
Neh. 7. 15 The children of B... six hundred forty and  
6. A Levite who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.  
Neh. 12. 8 Moreover the Levites: Jeshua, B.

**BIRD —**

1. *Fowl, bird, אסר oph.*  
Gen. 40. 17 the birds did eat them out of the basket  
40. 19 the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee  
2 Sa. 21. 10 neither the birds of the air to rest on  
Eccl. 10. 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and  
Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest  
Jer. 4. 25 all the birds of the heavens were fled  
5. 27 As a cage is full of birds, so (are) their  
12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds  
Hos. 9. 11 their glory shall fly away like... bird  
2. *A ravenous bird, אסר ayil.*  
Jer. 12. 9 speckled bird, the birds round about (are)  
3. *A sparrow, אסר tsippor.*  
Gen. 7. 14 every fowl after his kind, every bird of  
15. 10 divided them... the birds divided he not  
Lev. 14. 4 that is to be cleansed two birds alive  
14. 5 one of the birds be killed in an... vessel  
14. 6 As for the living bird, he shall take it

- Lev. 14. 6 dip... the living bird in the blood of the b  
14. 7 shall let the living bird loose into the  
14. 49 shall take to cleanse the house two birds  
14. 50 he shall kill the one of the birds in an  
14. 51 living bird... in the blood of the slain bird  
14. 52 shall cleanse... with the blood of the bird  
14. 52 running water, and with the living bird  
14. 53 shall let go the living bird out of the city  
Deut. 14. 11 (v) all clean birds ye shall eat  
22. 6 If a bird's nest chance to be... in any tree  
Job 41. 5 Wilt thou play with him as... a bird?  
Psa. 104. 1 say ye... flee (as) a bird to your mountain?  
104. 17 Where the birds make their nests  
124. 7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the  
Prov. 6. 5 as a bird from the hand of the fowler  
7. 23 as a bird hasteth to the snare, and  
26. 2 As the bird by wandering, as the swallow  
27. 8 As a bird that wandereth from her nest  
Eccl. 9. 12 as the birds that are caught in the snare  
12. 4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird  
Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts  
Lam. 3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like... a bird  
Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds  
Hos. 11. 11 They shall tremble as a bird out of  
Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth  
4. *Bird, אסר tsephar.*  
Dan. 4. 33 and his nails like birds' (claws)  
5. *Owner of a wing, אסר baal kanaph.*  
Prov. 1. 17 the net is spread in the sight of any bird  
6. *Bird (domestic or wild), אסר orneon.*  
Rev. 18. 2 cage of every unclean and hateful bird  
7. *Flying, winged animal, אסר peleton.*  
Matt. 8. 20 the birds of the air... nests; but the Son  
13. 32 that the birds of the air come and lodge  
Luke 9. 58 birds of the air... nests; but the Son of  
Rom. 1. 23 to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and  
Jas. 3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and  
8. *Feathered, winged animal, אסר pteon.*  
1 Co. 15. 39 one... flesh of men... another of birds

**BIRD, ravenous —**

- A ravenous bird, אסר ayit (tsippor).*  
Isa. 46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east  
Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds

**BIR'-SHA, אסר thick, strong.**

- A king of Gomorrah in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.  
Ge. 14. 2 made war with... B. king of Gomorrah

**BIRTH —**

1. *To bear, bring forth, yield, אסר yalad.*  
Hos. 9. 11 glory shall fly away... from the birth  
2. *Cutting out, אסר mekurah.*  
Eze. 16. 3 Thy birth and thy nativity (is) of the  
3. *Breaking forth, אסר mashber.*  
2 Ki. 19. 3 for the children are come to the birth  
Isa. 37. 3 for the children are come to the birth  
4. *Generations, אסר toledoth.*  
Exod. 10. 10 their names... according to their birth  
5. *Birth, a being born, אסר genete.*  
John 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind... birth  
6. *Birth, nativity, אסר gennesis.*  
Matt. 1. 18 the [birth] of Jesus Christ was on this wise  
Luke 1. 14 and many shall rejoice at his [birth]

**BIRTH, bring to the —**

- To break forth, אסר shabar, 5.*  
Isa. 66. 9 Shall I bring to the birth, and not...

**BIRTH, one's —**

- To be born, brought forth, אסר yalad, 2.*  
Eccl. 7. 1 the day of death than... of one's birth

**BIRTH, untimely —**

- Fullen thing, אסר nephel.*  
Job 3. 16 Or as a hidden untimely birth I had not  
Psa. 58. 8 the untimely birth of a woman... may  
Eccl. 6. 3 an untimely birth (is) better than he

**BIRTH DAY —**

1. *Day of the birth, אסר yom huledeth. [yalad].*  
Gen. 40. 20 third day... Pharaoh's birthday, that he  
2. *Natal festivities, אסר gnesia.*  
Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birth day was kept, the  
Mark 6. 21 Herod, on his birth day, made a supper to

**BIRTH RIGHT —**

1. *Status of a first born, אסר bckorah.*  
Gen. 25. 31 said, Sell me this day thy birthright  
25. 32 what profit shall this birthright do to  
25. 33 and he sold his birthright unto Jacob  
25. 34 said... he took away my birthright; and  
43. 33 firstborn according to his birthright  
1 Ch. 5. 1 his birthright was given unto the sons  
5. 1 not to be reckoned after the birthright  
5. 2 but the birthright (was) Joseph's  
2. *Rights of a first born, אסר pntokia.*  
Heb. 12. 16 who for... meat sold his birthright

**BIR-ZA'-VITH, אסר olive well.**

- A grandson of Beriah son of Asher.  
1 Ch. 7. 31 Heber, and Malchiel... the father of



**BISH-LAM**, בִּשְׁלָם in peace.

A commissioner of Artaxerxes in Canaan at the time of Zerubbabel's return from exile. He wrote against the rebuilders of the temple, B.C. 536.

Ezra 4. 7 in the days of A. wrote B., Mithredath

**BISHOP** —

Overseer, superintendent, ἐπισκοπος episkopos.

- Phil. 1. 1 Paul. to. the bishops and deacons  
1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be blameless, the  
Titus 1. 7 For a bishop must be blameless, as the  
1 Pe. 2. 25 are now returned unto the . . . Bishop of

**BISHOP**, office of a —

Overight, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.

- 1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he

**BISHOPRIC** —

Overight, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.

- Acts 1. 20 and, His bishopric let another take

**BIT** —

1. Bridle, curb, κurb, metheg.

- Psa. 32. 9 whose . . . be held in with bit and bridle

2. The bit of a bridle, curb, χαλινός chalinós.

- Jas. 3. 3 Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths

**BITE**, to —

1. To bite, ψῆν nashak.

- Gen. 49. 17 Dan. a serpent . . . that biteth the horse  
Num. 21. 9 if a serpent had bitten any man, when  
Prov. 23. 32 At the last it biteth like a serpent, and  
Eccl. 10. 8 breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall bite  
10. 11 serpent will bite without enchantment  
Amos 5. 19 if a man did flee . . . and a serpent bit him  
9. 3 I command the serpent, and he shall bite  
Mic. 3. 5 my people err, that bite with their teeth

2. To bite (violently), ψῆν nashak, 3.

- Num. 21. 6 fiery serpents . . . they bit the people  
Jer. 8. 17 and they shall bite you, saith the LORD

3. To bite, irritate, δάκνω dakhnō.

- Gal. 5. 15 But if ye bite and devour one another

**BITH'-IAH**, בתיה daughter of Jah, worshipper.

Daughter of Pharaoh and wife of Mered, a descendant of Judah, about the time of the Exodus. Her name seems to imply her conversion, as Mered's other wife is called "the Jewess," B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 18 these (are) the sons of B. . . which Mered

**BITH'-RON**, בתרון (the) broken or divided place.

A district in the Arabah or Jordan valley on the E. side. It was in Gad between Mahanaim and the Jordan.

- 2 Sa. 2. 29 Abner and his men . . . went through all B.

**BITHYN'-IA**, Βιθυνία.

The original inhabitants of this ancient province were, according to the traditional account, expelled by some Thracian tribes, of which the Bithynians were the most numerous. The Megarians formed a colony at Astacus, B.C. 772, which became a flourishing city. Bithynia was incorporated with the Lydian empire by Croesus about B.C. 560. (Bithynia is included in the modern Anatolia.) In 547 B.C. it succumbed with Lydia to Persia; 431 or 436, Dydalsus, or Daedalsus, chief of the Bithynia, seizes Astacus, and founds the kingdom of Bithynia; 409, the Bithynians deliver to Alcibiades the property of the Chalcidians entrusted to their safe keeping; 401, they vigorously oppose the retreat of the Ten Thousand; 333, they defeat Calas, one of the generals of Alexander the Great; 315, Zipoetes wars with Astacus and Chalcidion; 81, Lysimachus, the Thracian, sends an army to subdue Bithynia, but his troops are defeated and his generals slain; 278, Nicomedes, king of Bithynia, invites the Gauls into Asia, and assigns Galatia as their territory, 264, Nicomedes I. founds Nicomedia; 228, Zieles having planned the massacre of the chiefs of Galatia, is detected and slain by them; 216, Prusias I. defeats the Gauls; 167, Prusias II. visits Rome; 156, war between the kings of Bithynia and Pergamus; 83, war between Nicomedes III., of Bithynia, and Mithridates, king of Pontus; 74, death of Nicomedes III., who bequeaths Bithynia to the Roman people. In A.D. 63, Bithynia and Pontus are united; 103, Pliny becomes governor; 104, complains of the Christians in his province; 260, ravaged by the Goths; 1074, seized by the Seljukian Turks; 1237, first settlement of the Tartars in Bithynia; 1298, the Ottomans found a new empire in Bithynia; 1339, Orchan conquers Nicomedia, and subdues the whole of Bithynia.

- Acts 16. 7 they assayed to go into B.

- 1 Pe. 1. 1 to the strangers scattered throughout . . . B.

**BITTEN**, is —

To bite, ψῆν nashak.

- Num. 21. 8 every one that is bitten . . . shall live

**BITTEN**, hunger —

Hungry, רעב raeb.

- Job 18. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten

**BITTER** —

1. Bitter, מר mar.

- Gen. 27. 34 he cried with a . . . exceeding bitter cry  
Exod. 15. 23 of the waters . . . for they (were) bitter  
Num. 5. 18 shall have in his hand the bitter water  
5. 19 be thou free from this bitter water  
5. 23 shall blot (them) out with the bitter water  
5. 24 cause the woman to drink the bitter  
5. 27 shall enter into her, (and become) bitter

- Eth. 4. 1 and cried with a loud and a bitter cry  
Job 3. 20 misery, and life unto the bitter (in) soul  
Psa. 64. 3 to shoot their arrows, (even) bitter words  
Prov. 5. 4 But her end is bitter as wormwood  
27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is  
Eccl. 7. 26 And I find more bitter than death the  
Isa. 5. 20 put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!  
Jer. 2. 19 see that (it is) an evil, and bitter, that  
4. 18 this (is) thy wickedness, because it is b.  
Eze. 27. 31 bitterness of heart (and) bitter wailing  
Amos 8. 10 and the end thereof is bitter day  
Hab. 1. 6 the Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty

2. To be bitter, מרר marrah.

- 2 Ki. 14. 26 the LORD saw . . . (that it was) very bitter

3. Bitterness, מרר meri.

- Job 23. 2 Even to-day (is) my complaint bitter : my

4. Very bitter, מרר meriri.

- Deut. 32. 24 with burning heat, and with bitter

5. Bitterness, מרר merorah.

- Deut. 32. 32 grapes of gall, their clusters (are) bitter

6. Bitternesses, מרר merorim.

- Exod. 12. 8 with bitter (herbs) they shall eat it

- Num. 9. 11 with unleavened bread and bitter (herbs)

7. Pointed, sharp, πικρός pikros.

- Jas. 3. 11 at the same place sweet (water) and bitter

3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife

**BITTER**, to be —

1. To be bitter, מרר marar.

- Isa. 24. 9 strong drink shall be bitter to them

2. To make sharp, pointed, πικραίνω pikrainō.

- Col. 3. 19 love (your) wives, and be not bitter

- Rev. 10. 10 I had eaten it, my belly was bitter

**BITTER**, to make —

1. To embitter, מרר marar, 3.

- Exod. 1. 14 they made their lives bitter with hard

2. To make sharp, pointed, πικραίνω pikrainō.

- Rev. 8. 11 waters, because they were made bitter

10. 9 it shall make thy belly bitter, but it

**BITTER**, most —

Bitternesses, מרר merurim.

- Jer. 6. 26 for only son, most bitter lamentation

Bitterness, מרר merorah.

- Job 13. 26 For thou writest bitter things against me

**BITTERLY**, to weep —

1. To curse, ארר arar.

- Judg. 5. 23 curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof

2. Bitter, מר mar.

- Isa. 33. 7 ambassadors . . . shall weep bitterly

- Eze. 27. 30 shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up

3. To embitter with weeping, מרר [marar].

- Isa. 22. 4 Look away from me; I will weep bitterly

4. Pointedly, sharply, πικρῶς pikrōs.

- Matt. 26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly

- Luke 22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly

**BITTERLY**, to deal —

To embitter, make bitter, מרר marar, 5.

- Ruth 1. 20 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly

**BITTERLY**, most —

Bitternesses, מרר merurim.

- Hos. 12. 14 Ephraim provoked . . . anger most bitterly

**BITTERN** —

Hedgehog, porcupine, קיפוד qippod.

- Isa. 14. 23 make it a possession for the bittern

34. 11 the cormorant and the bittern shall

- Zeph. 2. 14 the bittern shall lodge in the upper

**BITTERNESS** —

1. Bitterness, מרר mer.

- Prov. 17. 25 and bitterness to her that bare him

2. Bitternesses, מרר merurim.

- Job 9. 18 but filleth me with bitterness

3. Bitter, מר mar.

- 1 Sa. 1. 10 And she (was) in bitterness of soul, and

15. 32 Surely the bitterness of death is passed

- 2 Sa. 2. 26 it will be bitterness in the latter end ?

- Job 7. 11 I will complain in the bitterness of my

10. 1 I will speak in the bitterness of my soul

21. 25 another dieth in the bitterness of his

- Isa. 38. 15 all my years in the bitterness of my soul

- Eze. 3. 14 I went in bitterness, in the heat of my

27. 31 they shall weep for thee with bitterness

4. Bitterness, מרר marrah.

- Prov. 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness

5. Bitterness, מרר meriruth.

- Eze. 21. 6 with bitterness sigh before their eyes

6. Bitternesses, מרר merorim.

- Lam. 3. 15 He hath filled me with bitterness, he

7. Sharpness, bitterness, πικρία pikria.

- Acts 8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness

- Rom. 3. 14 mouth (is) full of cursing and bitterness

- Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger

- Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up

**BITTERNESS**, to be in —

1. To be bitter, מרר marar.

- Lam. 1. 4 her virgins are afflicted . . . (is) in bitterness

2. To make bitter, מרר marar, 5.

- Zech. 12. 10, 10 shall be in bitterness for him, one

**BITTERNESS**, to have —

To become bitter, מרר marar, 5.

- Isa. 38. 17 Behold, for peace I had great bitterness

**BIZ'-JOTH'-JAH**, ביזיות place of Jah's olives.

A town in the S. of Judah, near Beer-sheba.

- Josh. 15. 28 Hazar-shual, and Beer-sheba, and B.

**BIZ'-THA**, ביזתא eunuch.

The second of the seven eunuchs of Ahasuerus, B.C. 519.

- Esth. 1. 10 B. . . that served in the presence of . . . king

**BLACK** —

1. Middle, אִישָׁן ishon.

- Prov. 7. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark

2. Black, swarthy, שָׁחֹר shachor.

- Lev. 13. 31 and . . . no black hair in it; then the priest

13. 37 (that) there is black hair grown up therein

- Song 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters

5. 11 his locks (are) bushy . . . black as a raven

- Zech. 6. 11 in the second chariot black horses

6. 6 The black horses which (are) therein

3. Very brown, blackish, שְׁחָרָחֹרֶת shecharchoreth.

- Song 1. 6 Look not upon me, because I (am) black

4. Black, μέλας melas.

- Matt. 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair . . . black

- Rev. 6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse : and he

6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of hair

**BLACK**, to be —

1. To be dark, חָשֵׁק chashak.

- Lam. 4. 8 Their visage is blacker than a coal; they

2. To be contracted, dark, מָרָר kamar, 2.

- Lam. 5. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because

3. To be covered, dark, מָרָר gadar.

- Jer. 4. 28 For this shall . . . the heavens . . . be black

8. 21 I am black; astonishment hath taken

14. 2 they are black unto the ground; and the

4. To become dark, covered, מָרָר gadar, 7.

- 1 Ki. 18. 45 the heaven was black with clouds and

5. To burn, be brown, שָׁחַר shachar.

- Job 30. 30 My skin is black upon me, and my bones

**BLACK** marble —

Glowing substance, סוֹחֶרֶת sochereth.

- Esth. 1. 6 upon pavement of red . . . black marble

**BLACKISH**, to be —

To be covered, dark, מָרָר gadar.

- Job 6. 16 Which are blackish by reason of the ice

**BLACKNESS** —

1. Obscurations, bitternesses, מרר kimrurim.

- Job 3. 5 let the blackness of the day terrify it

2. Redness, flame, פָּאָר parur.

- Joel 2. 6 all faces shall gather blackness

- Nah. 2. 10 the faces of them all gather blackness

3. Darkness, מָרָר gadruth.

- Isa. 50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and

4. A thick cloud, σκόφος skophos.

- Heb. 12. 18 that burned with fire, nor unto blackness

5. Thick darkness, σκόφος skophos.

- Jude 13 to whom is reserved the blackness of

**BLADE** —

1. Flaming weapon, לָחָב lahah.

- Judg. 3. 22 the haft also went in after the blade; and

3. 22 the fat closed upon the blade so that he

2. Blade, stalk, χόρτος chortos.

- Matt. 13. 26 But when the blade was sprung up, and

- Mark 4. 28 first the blade, then the ear after that

**BLADE**, shoulder —

Shoulder, שֵׁכְמָה shikmah.

- Job 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade

**BLAINS** —

A swelling, אֲבַעֲזוֹת ababuoeth.

- Exod. 9. 9, 10 a boil breaking forth (with) blains

**BLAME**, without —

Blameless, ἀμώμος amōmos.

- Eph. 1. 4 that we should be holy and without blame

**BLAME**, to —

To blame, μωμολογέω mōmologēō, μωμῶμαι.

- 2 Co. 8. 20 no man should blame in this abund.

**BLAME**, to bear the —

To miss the mark, err, sin, חָטָא chata.

- Gen. 43. 9 then let me bear the blame for

44. 32 I shall bear the blame to my father for

**BLAMED**, to be —

1. To know (something) against one, καταγιγνώσκω.

- Gal. 2. 11 withstood him . . . because he was to be bl.

2. To blame, μωμολογέω mōmologēō, μωμῶμαι.

- 2 Co. 6. 3 no offence . . . that the ministry be not bl.



**BLAMELESS** —1. *Innocent, free, ἄνους naqi.*Gen. 44. 10 my servant; and ye shall be blameless  
Josh. 2. 17 We (will be) blameless of "his thine oath2. *Blameless, ἀνεμπίτος anempios.*Luke 1. 6 walking in all... the ordinances... blameless  
Phil. 2. 15 That ye may be blameless and harmless  
3. 6 the righteousness... in the law, blameless3. *Blamelessly, ἀνεμπίτως anempios.*

1 Th. 5. 23 soul and body be preserved blameless

4. *Blameless, ἀμώματος amōmētos.*

2 Pe. 3. 14 that ye may be found of him... blameless

5. *Causeless, guiltless, ἀναίτιος anaitios.*

Matt. 12. 5 profane the sabbath, and are blameless?

6. *Not accused or called in, ἀνέγκλητος anēkleitos.*1 Co. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.  
1 Ti. 3. 10 the office of a deacon, being... blameless  
Tit. 1. 6 If any be blameless, the husband of one  
1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the7. *Not laid hold on, ἀνεπιληπτος anepileptos.*1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be blameless, the  
5. 7 give in charge, that they may be blameless**BLAMELESS, to be —**

To be innocent, free, ἄνους naqah, 2.

Judg. 15. 3 Now shall I be more blameless than the

**BLASPHEME, to —**1. *To bless, declare blessed, בָּרַךְ barak, 3.*1 Ki. 21. 10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king  
21. 13 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king2. *To revile, cut into, גָּדַף gadaph, 3.*■ Ki. 19. 6 which the servants... have blasphemed  
19. 22 Whom hast thou reproached and blas.  
Psa. 44. 16 him that reproacheth and blasphemeth  
Isa. 37. 6 wherewith the servants... blasphemed  
37. 23 Whom hast thou reproached and blas.  
Eze. 20. 27 in this your fathers have blasphemed3. *To cut into, expose, חָרַף charaph, 3.*

Isa. 65. 7 and blasphemed me upon the hills

4. *To pierce, נָקַב naqab.*Lev. 24. 11 Israelitish woman's son blasphemed the  
24. 16 that blasphemeth the name of the LORD  
24. 16 when he blasphemeth the name... shall be5. *To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.*Matt. 9. 3 the scribes said... This (man) blasphemeth  
Mark. 3. 28 wherewith soever they shall blaspheme  
3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy  
Luker. 10. 24 unto him that (blasphemeth) against the  
John. 10. 36 Say ye of him. Thou blasphemest; because  
Acts 13. 45 by Paul, contradicting and blaspheming  
18. 6 they opposed themselves, and blasphemed  
26. 11 punished... and compelled... to blaspheme  
Rom. 2. 24 for the name of God is blasphemed among  
1 Ti. 1. 20 that they may learn not to blaspheme  
6. 1 that the name of God... be not blasphemed  
Titus 2. 5 that the word of God be not blasphemed  
Jas. 2. 7 Do not they blaspheme that worthy name  
Rev. 13. 6 he opened his mouth... to blaspheme his  
16. 9 men were scorched... and blasphemed the  
16. 11 blasphemed the God of heaven because  
16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the**BLASPHEME, (to give occasion) to —**

To pierce, sting, נָקַב naats, 3.

2 Sa. 12. 14 thou hast given... occasion... to blaspheme  
Psa. 70. 10 shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for  
74. 18 the foolish people have blasphemed thy**BLASPHEMED —**

To pierce, sting, נָקַב naats, 7.

Isa. 52. 5 my name... every day (is) blasphemed

**BLASPHEMER —**1. *To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.*

Acts 19. 37 nor yet blasphemers of your goddesses

2. *Injurious speaker, βλάσφημος blasphemōs.*1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and ■  
2 Ti. 3. 2 lovers of their own selves... blasphemers**BLASPHEMIES —**

Piercings, נִקְבֵּי neatsōth.

Eze. 35. 12 I have heard all thy blasphemies

**BLASPHEMOUS —**

Speaking injuriously, βλάσφημος blasphemōs.

Acts 6. 11 We... heard him speak blasphemous words  
6. 13 This man... to speak (blasphemous) words**BLASPHEMOUSLY —**

To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.

Luke 22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake

**BLASPHEMY —**1. *Piercing, נִקְבֵּי neatsah.*2 Ki. 19. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble... and blas.  
Isa. 37. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble... and of bl.2. *Injurious speaking, βλασφημία blasphemía.*Matt. 12. 31 All manner of sin and blasphemy shall  
12. 31 the blasphemy (against) the (Holy) Ghost  
15. 10 out of he have heard proceed... blasphemies  
26. 65 now ye have heard this speaking (blasph.)  
Mark 2. 7 Why doth this (man) thus speak (blasph.)?  
3. 28 blasphemies, i.e. blasphemy, pride, foolishness  
7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness  
14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think

Luke 5. 21 Who is this which speaketh blasphemies?

John. 10. 33 we stone thee not; but for blasphemy

Col. 3. 8 anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy

Rev. 2. 9 the blasphemy of them, which say they

13. 1 upon his heads the name of blasphemy

15. 5 speaking great things and (blasphemies)

17. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy

17. 3 a woman... full of names of blasphemy

**BLASPHEMY, to speak —**

To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.

Matt. 26. 65 He hath spoken blasphemy; what further

**BLAST —**1. *Breath, blast, נֶשְׁמָח neshamah.*

2 Sa. 22. 16 at the blast of the breath of his nostrils

Job 4. 9 By the blast of God they perish, and by

Psa. 18. 15 at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils

2. *Wind, spirit, רֵיחַ ruach.*

Exod. 15. 8 with the blast of thy nostrils the waters

2 Ki. 19. 7 Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and

Isa. 25. 4 when the blast of the terrible ones (is) as

37. 7 I will send a blast upon him, and he

**BLASTED —**1. *Grain, young seed, נֶשֶׁמֶה shedemah.*

Isa. 37. 27 and... blasted before it be grown up

2. *To blight, blast, נֶשֶׁף shadaph.*

Gen. 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east

41. 23 seven ears... blasted with the east wind

41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the

3. *Blighted, blasted, נֶשֶׁף shedephah.*

2 Ki. 19. 26 and... blasted before it be grown up

**BLASTING —**

Blight, blasting, נֶשֶׁף shiddaphon.

Deut. 28. 22 with the sword, and with blasting, and

1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew

2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be pestilence, if there be blasting

Amos 4. 9 I have smitten you with blasting and

Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with

BLAS-TUS, βλάστος a bud.

A chamberlain of Herod Agrippa I., A.D. 35.

Acts 12. 20 having made B. the king's chamberlain

**BLAZE abroad, to —**

To speak throughout, διαφημίω diaphēmizō.

Mark 1. 45 he went out... to blaze abroad the matter

**BLEATING —**

Voice, sound, קוֹל qol.

■ Sa. 15. 14 What... then this bleating of the sheep

**BLEATINGS —**

Shriekings, pipings, שִׁירֵי שְׂרִיגוֹת shirigot.

Judg. 5. 16 Why abodest thou... to hear the bleatings

**BLEMISH —**1. *Spot, נֶמֶץ nem.*

Dan. 1. 4 Children in whom (was) no blemish, but

2. *Spot, נֶמֶץ nem.*

Lev. 21. 17 Whosoever (he be)... that hath... blemish

21. 18 whatsoever man... that hath a blemish

21. 21 that hath a blemish... he hath ■ blemish

21. 23 nor come nigh... because he hath a blemish

22. 20 whatsoever hath a blemish... shall ye

22. 21 perfect... there shall be no blemish

22. 25 their corruption (is) in them... blemishes

24. 10 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour

24. 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so

Num. 19. 2 heifer without spot, wherein... no blemish

Deut. 15. 21 if there be... blemish therein... all blemish

17. 1 wherein is blemish (or) any evil favoured.

2 Sa. 14. 25 from the sole of his foot... no blemish in

3. *White spots, נֶמֶץ teballul.*

Lev. 21. 20 that hath a blemish in his eye, or be

4. *Spot, blemish, נֶמֶץ mōmos.*

2 Pe. 2. 13 Spots... and blemishes, sporting themself.

**BLEMISH, without —**1. *Perfect, complete, תָּמִים tamim.*

Exod. 12. 5 Your lamb shall be without blemish, ■

1 Take one young bullock... without blemish

Lev. 1. 3 let him offer a male without blemish

1. 10 he shall bring it a male without blemish

3. 1, 6 he shall offer it without blemish

3. 3 bring... a young bullock without blemish

4. 23 kid of the goats, a male without blemish

4. 28 kid of the goats, a female without blemish

4. 32 he shall bring it a female without blemish

5. 15, 18 shall bring... a ram without blemish

6. 6 he shall bring... a ram without blemish

2 Take thee a young calf... without blemish

3 a calf and a lamb... without blemish

14. 10 shall take two he lambs without blemish

14. 10 lamb of the first year without blemish

22. 19 at your own will ■ male without blemish

23. 18 offer... seven lambs without blemish

Num. 6. 14 lamb of the first year without blemish

28. 19, 31 they shall be... you without blemish

29. ■ seven lambs of the first... without blemish

29. 8 they shall be unto you without blemish

29. 13 lambs... they shall be without blemish

29. 20, 23, 29, 32, 36 first year, without blemish

Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid... without blemish

43. 23, 25 ■ ram out of the flock without blemish

45. 18 take a young bullock without blemish

Eze. 45. 23 seven bullocks... rams without blemish

46. 4 lambs without blemish... ram without bl

46. 6 without blemish... be without blemish

46. 13 lamb of the first year without blemish

2. *Spotless, blameless, ἁμώμος amōmos.*

Eph. 5. 27 should be holy and without blemish

1 Pe. 1. 19 a lamb without blemish and without

**BLESS, to —**1. *To declare happy, בָּרַךְ ashar, 3.*

Job 29. 11 When the ear heard (me)... it blessed me

Song 6. 9 The daughters saw her and blessed her

2. *To declare blessed, בָּרַךְ barak, 3.*

Gen. 1. 22 God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful

1. 28 God blessed them, and God said unto

2. 3 God blessed the seventh day, and

5. 2 blessed them, and called their name

9. 1 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said

12. 2 I will bless thee, and make thy name

12. 3 I will bless them that bless thee. and

14. 19 And he blessed him, and said

17. 16 I will bless her... yea, I will bless her

17. 20 I have blessed him, and will make him

22. 17 That in blessing I will bless thee and in

24. 1 the LORD had blessed Abraham in all

24. 35 the LORD hath blessed my master greatly

24. 48 blessed the LORD God of my master Abr.

24. 60 they blessed Rebekah, and said unto her

25. 11 after the death of A., that God blessed

26. 3 I will be with thee, and will bless thee

26. 12 Isaac sowed... and the LORD blessed him

26. 24 fear not, for I (am) with thee, and... bless

27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die

27. 7 that I may eat, and bless thee before the

27. 10 that he may bless thee before his death

27. 19 eat of my venison, that thy soul... bless

27. 23 And he discerned him not... so he blessed

27. 25 I will eat... that my soul may bless thee

27. 27 blessed him... which the LORD... blessed

27. 29 that curse thee... that blesseth thee

27. 30 Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob

27. 31 eat of... venison, that thy soul may bless

27. 33 before thou camest, and have blessed

27. 34, 38 Bless me, (even) me also, O my father!

27. 41 blessing wherewith his father blessed

28. 1 blessed him, and charged him, and said

28. 3 God Almighty bless thee, and make thee

28. 6 When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed

30. 27 learned... that the LORD hath blessed me

30. 30 the LORD hath blessed thee since my

31. 55 his sons and his daughters, and blessed

32. 26 I will not let thee go, except thou bless

32. 29 And he blessed him there

35. 9 God appeared unto Jacob... and blessed

39. 5 the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house

47. 7 brought in Jacob... and Jacob blessed

47. 10 Jacob blessed Pharaoh, and went out

48. 3 God Almighty appeared... and blessed

48. 9 Bring them... unto me, and I will bless

48. 15 he blessed Joseph, and said, God before

48. 16 The Angel which redeemed me... bless

49. 20 blessed them... In thee shall Israel bless

49. 25 the Almighty who shall bless thee with

49. 28 their father spake unto them... blessed

Exod. 32. 32 as ye have said, and be gone; and bless

20. 11 wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath

20. 24 I will come unto thee, and I will bless

23. 25 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water

39. 43 so had they done it: and Moses blessed

Lev. 9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand... and blessed

9. 23 Aaron... came out, and blessed the people

Num. 6. 23 On this wise ye shall bless the children

6. 24 The LORD bless thee, and keep thee

6. 27 children of Israel; and I will bless them

22. 6 I wot that he whom thou bleesest

22. 11 behold, thou hast blessed (them) al tog.

23. 20 I have received... to bless... and... blessed

23. 25 Neither curse them at all, nor bless them

24. 1 saw that it pleased the Lord to bless Isr.

24. 9 he that blesseth thee, and cursed (is) he

24. 10 thou hast altogether blessed... these three

Deut. 1. 11 the LORD... bless you, as he hath promised

2. 7 For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee

7. 13 he will... bless thee... he will also bless

8. 10 thou shalt bless the LORD thy God for

10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day

12. 7 wherein the LORD thy God hath blessed

14. 24 when the LORD thy God hath blessed

14. 29 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in

15. 4 for the LORD shall greatly bless thee in

15. 6 the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he

15. 10 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all

15. 14 the LORD thy God hath blessed thee thou

15. 18 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all

16. 10 as the LORD thy God hath blessed thee

16. 15 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all

21. 5 chosen... to bless in the name of the LORD

23. 20 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in

24. 13 sleep in his own raiment, and bless



Josh 22. 7 when Joshua sent them away. he blessed  
22. 33 the children of Israel blessed God, and  
24. 10 therefore he blessed you still: so I  
Judg. 5. 9 among the people. Bless ye the LORD  
13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed  
Ruth 2. 4 they answered him, The LORD bless thee  
1 Sa. 2. 20 Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and  
9. 13 because he doth bless the sacrifice  
2 Sa. 6. 11 LORD blessed Obed-edom, and all his  
6. 12 LORD hath blessed. house of Obed-edom  
6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the  
6. 20 David returned to bless his household  
7. 2 let it please thee to bless the house of thy  
8. 10 to salute him, and to bless him, because  
13. 25 howbeit he would not go, but blessed him  
19. 39 the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed  
21. 3 that ye may bless the inheritance of the  
1 Ki. 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our lord  
8. 14, 55 blessed all the congregation of Israel  
8. 66 they blessed the king, and went unto  
1 Ch. 4. 10 Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed  
14. 14 the LORD blessed the house of Obed-edom  
16. 2 blessed the people in the name of the  
17. 27 to bless the house. for thou blestest  
13. 13 separated. to bless in his name for ever  
26. 5 Poulthai the eighth: for God blessed him  
29. 10 David blessed the LORD before all the  
29. 20 And all the congregation blessed the LORD  
2 Ch. 6. 3 and blessed the whole congregation of  
20. 26 for here they blessed the LORD: therefore  
30. 27 priests the Levites arose and blessed the  
31. 8 they blessed the LORD, and his people  
31. 10 for the LORD hath blessed his people; and  
Neh. 8. 6 And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great  
9. 5 Stand up. bless the LORD your God for  
9. 5 and blessed be thy glorious name  
11. 2 And the people blessed all the men, that  
Job 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands  
31. 20 If his loins have not blessed me, and (if)  
42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job  
Psa. 5. 12 For thou, LORD, wilt bless the righteous  
3. 12 blesseth the covetous, (whom) the LORD  
16. 7 I will bless the LORD, who hath given me  
26. 12 in the congregations will I bless the LORD  
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inherit.  
29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace  
34. 1 I will bless the LORD at all times: his  
45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever  
49. 18 Though while he lived he blessed his soul  
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they  
63. 4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will  
65. 10 thou blestest the springing thereof  
66. 8 O bless our God, ye people, and make the  
67. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us  
67. 6 God. our own God, shall bless us  
67. 7 God shall bless us; and all the ends of  
68. 26 Bless ye God in the congregations. the  
96. 2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; shew  
100. 4 be thankful unto him, (and) bless his  
103. 1, 2, 22 Bless the LORD, O my soul  
103. 20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel  
103. 21 Bless ye the LORD, all (ye) his hosts; (ye)  
103. 22 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places  
104. 1 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my  
104. 35 Bless thou the LORD, O my soul  
107. 38 He blesteth them also, so that they are  
109. 28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when  
115. 12 he will bless (us), he will bless. he will  
115. 13 He will bless them that fear the LORD  
115. 18 we will bless the LORD from this time  
118. 26 we have blessed you out of the house of  
118. 5 The LORD shall bless thee out of Zion  
122. 8 we bless you in the name of the LORD  
122. 15 I will abundantly bless her provision  
134. 1 bless ye the LORD, all (ye) servants of the  
134. 2 Lift up your hands. and bless the LORD  
134. 3 The LORD. bless thee out of Zion  
135. 17, 20 Bless the LORD. Bless the LORD  
145. 1 I will bless thy name for ever and ever  
145. 2 Every day will I bless thee; and I will  
145. 10 and thy saints shall bless thee  
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever  
147. 13 he hath blessed thy children within thee  
Prov. 3. 33 but he blesteth the habitation of the just  
27. 14 He that blesteth his friend with a loud  
30. 11 and doth not bless their mother  
Isa 25. 25 Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless  
51. 2 I called him alone, and blessed him  
66. 9 the seed (which) the LORD hath blessed  
67. 3 he that burneth. (as if) he blessed an idol  
Jer. 31. 23 The LORD bless thee, O habitation of  
Hag. 2. 19 brought forth. from this day will I bless  
3. To declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *berak*, 3.  
Dan. 2. 19 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven  
2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and  
4. 34 I blessed the most high, and I praised  
4. To speak well of, εὐλογέω *eulogeo*.  
Matt. 5. 44 Love your enemies, [bless] them that  
14. 10 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and  
26. 25 Jesus took bread, and [blessed] (it), and  
Mark 6. 41 blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave  
8. 7 he blessed, and commanded to set them  
10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and [blessed]  
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake  
Luke 2. 28 Then took he him up. and blessed God  
2. 34 Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary  
6. 25 Bless them that curse you, and pray for  
9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them  
24. 30 took bread, and blessed (it), and brake  
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them  
24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them

Luke 24. 53 [continually. . praising and blessing God]  
Acts 3. 26 his Son Jesus, sent him to bless you, in  
Rom 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you: bless  
1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless; being persecuted  
10. 16 The cup. which we bless, is it not the  
14. 16 Else, when thou shalt bless with the spirit  
Gal. 3. 9 they which be of faith are blessed with  
Eph. 1. 3 Father of our Lord. who hath blessed us  
Heb. 6. 14 blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying  
7. 1 met Abraham returning. and blessed  
7. 6 and blessed him that had the promises  
7. 7 the less is blessed of the better  
11. 20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau  
11. 21 By faith Jacob. blessed both the sons of  
Jas. 3. 9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father  
1 Pe. 3. 9 but contrariwise blessing; knowing that

BLESS self, to -

To bless oneself, think oneself blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 7.  
Deut 29. 19 that he bless himself in his heart, saying  
Isa. 65. 16 who blesteth himself. shall bless himself  
Jer. 4. 2 the nations shall bless themselves in him

BLESSED, (most) -

1. Happy, very happy, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.

Psa. 1. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in  
2. 12 Blessed (are) all they that put their trust  
32. 1 Blessed (is) he whose transgression (is)  
32. 2 Blessed (is) the man unto whom the LORD  
32. 12 Blessed (is) the nation whose God (is) the  
34. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him  
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the  
41. 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor  
45. 4 Blessed (is) the man whom thou choicest  
84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house  
84. 5 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is)  
84. 12 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee  
89. 15 Blessed (is) the people that know thee  
94. 12 Blessed (is) the man whom thou chasten.  
106. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment  
112. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the  
119. 1 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way  
119. 2 Blessed (are) they that keep. is testimon.  
128. 1 Blessed (is) every one that feareth the  
Prov. 8. 32 blessed (are they that) keep my ways  
34. 12 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me  
20. 7 The just. his children (are) blessed after  
Eccl. 10. 17 Blessed (art) thou, O land, when thy king  
Isa. 30. 18 blessed (are) all they that wait for him  
32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sit beside all waters  
56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this  
Dan. 12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh

2. To bless, בָּרַךְ *barak*.

Gen. 9. 26 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Shem; and  
14. 19 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God  
14. 20 blessed (be) the most high God, which  
24. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of my master  
24. 31 Come in, thou blessed of the LORD  
26. 29 thou (art) now the blessed of the LORD  
27. 29 and blessed (be) he that blesteth thee  
27. 33 I have eaten. yea. he shall be blessed  
Exod. 8. 10 Jethro said, Blessed (be) the LORD, who  
Num 22. 12 thou shalt not curse. they (are) blessed  
24. 9 Blessed (is) he that. and cursed (is) the  
Deut. 7. 14 Thou shalt be blessed above all people  
28. 3 Blessed (shalt) thou (be). blessed (shalt)  
28. 4 Blessed (shall) be the fruit of thy body  
28. 5 Blessed (shall) be thy basket and thy  
28. 6 Blessed (shalt) thou (be). blessed (shalt)  
28. 7 Blessed (be) he that enlargeth Gad: he  
33. 24 (let) Asher (be) blessed with children; let  
Judg. 7. 22 Said, Blessed (be thou) of the LORD, my  
Ruth 2. 19 blessed be he that did take knowledge of  
20. 20 Blessed (be) he of the LORD, who hath  
3. 10 Blessed (be) thou of the LORD, my  
4. 14 the women said. Blessed (be) the LORD  
1 Sa. 15. 13 Saul said unto him, Blessed (be) thou of  
21. 1 Saul said, Blessed (be) ye of the LORD  
23. 32 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel  
25. 33 blessed (be) thy advice, and blessed (be)  
25. 30 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath pleaded  
26. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son David: thou  
2 Sa. 2. 5 Blessed (be) ye of the LORD, that ye have  
18. 28 Blessed (be) the LORD thy God, which  
22. 47 The LORD is with thee; and blessed (be) my  
1 Ki. 1. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel  
2. 45 King Solomon (shall be) blessed, and the  
5. 7 rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed (be)  
8. 15 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel  
8. 56 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath given  
10. 9 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which  
1 Ch. 16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel for  
29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel  
2 Ch. 2. 12 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, that  
6. 4 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, who  
9. 8 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which  
Ezra 7. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers  
Psa. 18. 47 The LORD liveth: and blessed (be) my  
28. 6 Blessed (be) the LORD, because he hath  
31. 21 Blessed (be) the LORD: for he hath  
41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from  
66. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned  
68. 19 Blessed (be) the LORD, (who) daily loatheth  
68. 35 unto (his) people. Blessed (be) God  
72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God  
72. 10 blessed (be) his glorious name for ever  
83. 52 Blessed (be) the LORD for evermore  
106. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from  
115. 15 Ye (are) blessed of the LORD which made  
118. 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name  
119. 12 Blessed (art) thou, O LORD: teach me  
124. 6 Blessed (be) the LORD, who hath not

Psa. 135. 21 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which  
144. 1 Blessed (be) the LORD my strength, which  
rruv. 5. 18 Let thy mountain be blessed: and rejoice  
Isa. 19. 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and Assy.  
65. 23 they (are). of the blessed of the LORD  
Jer. 17. 7 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the  
20. 14 was born: let not the day. be blessed  
Eze. 3. 12 Blessed (be) the glory of the LORD from  
Zech 11. 5 they that sell them say, Blessed (be) the  
3. To bless, בָּרַךְ *berak*.

Dan. 3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach

4. To speak well of, εὐλογέω *eulogeo*.

Matt 21. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
23. 39 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
25. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit  
Mark 11. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name of  
11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father  
Luke 1. 28 with thee: and blessed is the fruit of thy  
1. 42 women, and blessed is the name of thy  
13. 35 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
19. 38 Blessed (be) the King that cometh in the  
John 12. 13 Blessed (is). King of Israel that cometh

5. Well-spoken of, εὐλογητός *eulogētos*.

Mark 14. 61 Art thou the Christ. Son of the Blessed?  
Luke 1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel; for  
Rom. 1. 25 than the Creator, who is blessed for ever  
9. 5 who is over all, God blessed for ever  
2 Co. 1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our  
11. 31 The God and Father. which is blessed  
Eph. 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our  
1 Pe. 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our

6. Happy, μακάριος *makarios*.

Matt. 5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for  
5. 4 Blessed (are) they that mourn: for they  
5. 5 Blessed (are) the meek: for they shall  
5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do hunger and  
5. 7 Blessed (are) the merciful: for they shall  
5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they  
5. 9 Blessed (are) the peacemakers: for they  
5. 10 Blessed (are) they which are persecuted  
5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile  
11. 6 blessed is (he), who ever shall not be  
13. 16 blessed (are) your eyes, for they see; and  
16. 17 Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for  
24. 46 Blessed (is) that servant whom his lord  
Luke 1. 45 And blessed (is) she that believed: for  
6. 20 Blessed (be ye) poor: for yours is the  
6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that hunger now: for ye  
6. 22 Blessed (are ye) that weep now: for ye  
6. 23 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you  
7. 23 blessed is (he), who ever shall not be  
10. 23 Blessed (are) the eyes which see the  
11. 27 Blessed (is) the womb that bare thee, and  
11. 28 blessed (are) they that hear the word of  
12. 37 Blessed (are) those servants, whom the  
12. 38 and find (them) so, blessed are those  
12. 43 Blessed (is) that servant, whom his lord  
14. 14 thou shalt be blessed: for they cannot  
14. 15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat bread in the  
23. 29 Blessed (are) the barren, and the wombs  
John 20. 29 blessed (are) they that have not seen  
Acts 20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive  
Rom. 4. 7 Blessed (are) they whose iniquities are  
4. 8 Blessed (is) the man to whom the LORD  
1 Ti. 1. 11 the glorious gospel of the blessed God  
1. 15 (who is) the blessed and only Potentate  
Titus 2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the  
Jas. 1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth  
1. 25 this man shall be blessed in his deed  
Rev. 1. 3 Blessed (is) he that readeth, and they  
14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the  
16. 15 Blessed (is) he that watcheth, and keepeth  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part in  
22. 7 blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings  
22. 14 Blessed (are) they that do his command.

7. For blessing, לְבִרְכָה *li-berakah*.

Psa. 21. 6 hast made man most blessed for ever  
37. 26 and lendeth; and his seed (is) blessed  
Prov 10. 7 memory of the just (is) blessed: but the

BLESSED, to be -

1. To be happy, אֲשֶׁר *asher*, 4.

Psa. 47. 2 he shall be blessed upon the earth: and

2. To be blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 2.

Gen. 12. 3 in thee shall all families. be blessed  
18. 18 nations of the earth shall be blessed in  
28. 14 in thy seed shall all. families. be blessed

3. To be (declared) blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 4.

Num 22. 6 I wot. he whom thou blestest (is) blessed  
Deut 33. 13 Blessed of the LORD (be) his land, for  
Judg 5. 24 Blessed above women. blessed shall she be  
2 Sa. 7. 29 let the house of thy servant be blessed  
1 Ch. 17. 27 LORD, and (it shall be) blessed for ever  
Job 1. 21 blessed be the name of the LORD  
Psa. 37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth  
112. 2 generation of the upright shall be blessed  
113. 2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from  
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that feareth  
Prov. 20. 21 but the end thereof shall not be blessed  
22. 9 that hath a bountiful eye shall be blessed

4. To bless oneself, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 7.

Gen. 22. 18 in thy seed shall all. be blessed

26. 4 in thy seed shall all. be blessed

Psa. 72. 17 shall be blessed in him: all nations

5. Be well spoken of by, εὐελογέομαι *eueulogomai*.

Acts 3. 25 shall all the kindreds. be blessed

Gal. 3. 8 In thee shall all nations be blessed



**BLESSED**, to call —**1. To declare happy, *שָׂאֵשׁ אֲשָׁר*, 3.**

- Gen. 30. 13 for the daughters will call me blessed  
 Psa. 72. 17 all nations shall call him blessed  
 Prov. 31. 28 children arise up, and call her blessed  
 Mal. 3. 12 all nations shall call you blessed: for ye

**2. To make or declare happy, *μακαρίζω makarizō*.**

- Luke 1. 48 all generations shall call me blessed

**BLESSEDNESS —****Happiness, *μακαρισμός makarismos*.**

- Rom. 4. 6 David also describeth the blessedness of  
 Gal. 4. 15 Where is then the blessedness ye spake

**BLESSING —****1. Blessing, *ברכה berakhā*.**

- Gen. 12. 2 name great; and thou shalt be a blessing  
 27. 12 bring a curse upon me, and not a blessing  
 27. 35 brother... hath taken away thy blessing  
 27. 36 now he hath taken away my blessing  
 27. 36 Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?  
 27. 38 Hast thou but one blessing, my father?  
 27. 41 Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing  
 28. 4 give thee the blessing of Abraham, to  
 31. 11 I pray thee, my blessing that is  
 39. 5 the blessing of the LORD was upon all  
 49. 25 shall bless thee with blessings of heaven  
 49. 25 blessings of the deep that lieth under  
 49. 25 blessings of the breasts, and of the womb  
 49. 26 blessings of thy father have prevailed  
 49. 26 above the blessings of my progenitors  
 49. 28 every one according to his blessing he  
 Exod. 32. 29 that he may bestow upon you a blessing  
 Lev. 25. 21 I will command my blessing upon you in  
 Deut. 11. 26 I set before you this day a blessing and a  
 11. 27 A blessing, if ye obey the commandments  
 11. 29 thou shalt put the blessing upon mount  
 12. 15 according to the blessing of the LORD thy  
 16. 17 according to the blessing of the LORD thy  
 23. 5 thy God turned the curse into a blessing  
 28. 2 all these blessings shall come on thee  
 28. 8 LORD shall command the blessing upon  
 30. 1 come upon thee, the blessing and the  
 30. 10 set before you... blessing and cursing  
 33. 1 And this (is) the blessing, wherewith  
 33. 23 and full with the blessing of the LORD  
 Josh. 8. 34 all the words of the law, the blessings  
 15. 10 Who answered, Give me a blessing; for  
 Judg. 1. 15 she said unto him, Give me a blessing  
 1 Sa. 25. 27 this blessing... let it even be given unto  
 2 Sa. 7. 26 with thy blessing let the house of thy  
 2 Ki. 5. 15 therefore... take a blessing of thy servant  
 Neh. 9. 5 is exalted above all blessing and praise  
 13. 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing  
 Job 29. 13 blessing of him that was ready to perish  
 Psa. 3. 8 the LORD: thy blessing (is) upon thy  
 21. 3 thou preventest him with the blessings  
 24. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the  
 109. 17 as he delighted not in blessing, so let it  
 129. 8 The blessing of the LORD (be) upon you  
 133. 3 there the LORD commanded the blessing  
 Prov. 10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just  
 10. 22 The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich  
 11. 11 By the blessing of the upright the city  
 11. 26 blessing (shall be) upon the head of him  
 24. 25 and a good blessing shall come upon  
 28. 20 faithful... shall abound with blessings  
 Isa. 19. 24 a blessing in the midst of the land  
 44. 3 my blessing upon thine offspring  
 65. 8 Destroy it not; for a blessing (is) in it: so  
 Eze. 34. 26 a blessing... shall be showers of blessing  
 40. 30 that he may cause the blessing to rest in  
 Joel 2. 14 repent, and leave a blessing behind him  
 Zach. 8. 13 I save you, and ye shall be a blessing  
 Mal. 2. 2 I will curse your blessings; yea, I have  
 3. 10 heaven, and pour you out a blessing

**2. Good speech or utterance, *εὐλογία eulogia*.**

- Rom. 15. 29 I... come in the fulness of the blessing  
 1 Co. 10. 16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it  
 Gal. 3. 14 That the blessing of Abraham might  
 Eph. 1. 3 all spiritual blessings in heavenly  
 Heb. 6. 7 the earth... receiveth blessing from God  
 12. 17 he would have inherited the blessing  
 Jas. 3. 10 Out of the same... proceedeth blessing  
 1 Pe. 3. 9 that ye should inherit a blessing  
 Rev. 5. 12 receive... honour, and glory, and blessing  
 5. 13 that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing  
 7. 12 Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom

**BLIND —****1. Closed, contracted, *τυφλός typhlos*.**

- Exod. 4. 11 who maketh the dumb... or the blind?  
 Lev. 19. 14 put a stumbling block before the blind  
 21. 18 a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath  
 Deut. 15. 21 lame, or blind, (or have) any ill blemish  
 27. 18 Cursed (be) he that maketh the blind to  
 28. 29 as the blind gropeth in darkness, and  
 2 Sa. 5. 6 Except thou take away the blind and  
 5. 8 smiteth the Jebusites... and the blind  
 5. 8 The blind and the lame shall not come  
 Job 29. 15 I was eyes to the blind, and feet (was) I  
 Psa. 146. 8 The LORD openeth (the eyes of) the blind  
 Isa. 29. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of  
 35. 5 the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and  
 42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the  
 42. 16 I will bring the blind by a way (that) they  
 42. 18 ye deaf... look, ye blind, that ye may see  
 42. 19 Who (is) blind, but my servant? or deaf  
 42. 19 who (is) blind as... perfect, and blind  
 56. 10 His watchmen (are) blind: they

- Isa. 59. 10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and  
 Jer. 31. 8 with them the blind and the lame, the  
 Lam. 4. 14 They have wandered (as) blind (men) in  
 Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind for sacrifice... not evil

**2. Blindness, *τυφλότης typhlōtēs*.**

- Lev. 22. 22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a

**3. Blind, *τυφλός typhlos*.**

- Matt. 11. 5 The blind receive their sight, and the  
 12. 22 one possessed with a devil, blind and  
 12. 22 the [blind] and dumb both spake and saw  
 15. 14 they be blind leaders of the blind, and  
 15. 14 if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall  
 15. 30 having with them... lame, blind, dumb,  
 15. 31 the lame to walk, and the blind to see  
 21. 14 the blind and the lame came to him in  
 23. 16 Woe unto you, (ye) blind guides, which  
 23. 17 fools, and blind! for whether is greater  
 23. 19 fools, and blind! for whether (is) greater  
 23. 24 blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and  
 23. 26 blind Pharisee, cleanse first that... within  
 Mark 10. 46 blind Bartimeus... sat by the highway  
 Luke 4. 18 recovering of sight to the blind, to set at  
 6. 39 Can the blind lead the blind? shall they  
 7. 21 and unto many... blind he gave sight  
 7. 22 how that the blind see, the lame walk  
 14. 13 call the poor, the maimed... the blind  
 14. 21 bring in hither the poor... and the blind  
 John 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude... of blind  
 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from  
 9. 2 or his parents, that he was born blind?  
 9. 8 which... had seen him that he was [blind]  
 9. 18 that he had been blind, and received his  
 9. 19 Is this your son, who... was born blind?  
 9. 20 is our son, and that he was born blind  
 9. 24 Then... called they the man that was blind  
 9. 25 I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I  
 9. 32 opened the eyes of one... born blind  
 9. 39 that they which see might be made blind  
 9. 40 and said unto him, Are we blind also?  
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin  
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
 11. 37 man, which opened the eyes of the blind  
 Acts 13. 11 thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun  
 Rom. 2. 19 thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a  
 2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind  
 Rev. 3. 17 knowest not that thou art... blind, and

**BLIND, to —**

1. To blind, close, *τυφλῶν typhlōn*, 3.  
 Exod. 23. 8 the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth  
 Deut. 16. 19 for a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise  
 2. To veil, conceal, *ἐκρύβω ekrybō*, 5.  
 1 Sa. 12. 3 have I received... bribe to blind mine eyes  
 3. To blind, *τυφλῶν typhlōn*, 3.  
 John 12. 40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened  
 2 Co. 4. 4 the god of this world hath blinded the  
 1 Jo. 2. 11 because... darkness hath blinded his eyes  
 4. To harden, *παρώω parōō*.  
 Rom. 11. 7 obtained it, and the rest were blinded  
 2 Co. 3. 14 But their minds were blinded: for until

**BLIND, *τυφλός typhlos*.**

- Blind, *τυφλός typhlos*.  
 Matt. 9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and  
 9. 28 the blind men came to him: and Jesus  
 20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side  
 Mark 8. 22 and they bring a blind man unto him  
 8. 23 And he took the blind man by the hand  
 10. 49 they call the blind man, saying unto him  
 10. 51 The blind man said unto him, Lord, that  
 Luke 8. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side  
 John 9. 6 he anointed the eyes of the [blind] man  
 9. 17 They say unto the blind man again

**BLIND, *τυφλός typhlos*.**

- Blind, *τυφλός typhlos*.  
 Zeph. 1. 17 that they shall walk like blind men

**BLIND people —**

- Blind, *τυφλός typhlos*.  
 Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have

**BLIND, he that *τυφλός typhlos*.**

- The blind one, *ὁ τυφλός ho typhlos*.  
 John 9. 13 They brought... him that... was blind

**BLINDFOLD, to —**

- To cover round about, *περικαλύπτω perikaluptō*.  
 Luke 22. 64 when they had blindfolded him, they

**BLINDNESS —****1. Coverings, veils, *σεννίτις sennitēs*.**

- Gen. 19. 11 that (were) at the door... with blindness  
 2 Ki. 6. 18 Smite this people... with blindness  
 6. 18 And he smote them with blindness acc.

**2. Closing, *σεννίτις sennitēs*.**

- Deut. 28. 28 LORD shall smite thee with... blindness  
 Zechariah 12. 4 will smite every horse... with blindness

**3. Hardness, *σκληρότης sklērotēs*.**

- Rom. 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to Israel  
 Eph. 4. 18 because of the blindness of their heart

**BLOOD —****1. Blood, *αἷμα haima*.**

- Gen. 4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth  
 4. 11 to receive thy brother's blood from thy  
 9. 4 the life thereof, (which is) the blood  
 9. 5 surely your blood of your lives will I  
 9. 6 sheddeth man's blood... shall his blood be

- Gen. 37. 22 Reuben said unto them, Shed no blood  
 37. 26 if we slay... and conceal his blood?

37. 31 goats, and dipped the coat in the blood  
 42. 22 behold, also his blood is required

49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes

- Exod. 4. 9 the water... shall become blood upon the

7. 17 waters... and they shall be turned to blood

7. 17 waters... that they may become blood

7. 19 there may be blood throughout all the

7. 20 all the waters... were turned to blood

7. 21 there was blood throughout all the land

12. 7 they shall take of the blood, and strike

12. 13 the blood shall be to you for a token upon

12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over you

12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the basin

12. 22 strike the lintel... with the blood that

12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel

22. 2 smitten that he die... no blood... for him

22. 3 blood... for him; (for) he should make

23. 8 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my

24. 6 And Moses took half of the blood, and

24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar

24. 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)

24. 8 and said, Behold the blood of the coven.

29. 12 thou shalt take... the blood of the bullock

29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

29. 16 thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle

29. 20 take of his blood... sprinkle the blood

29. 21 thou shalt take of the blood that

30. 10 with the blood of the sin offering of

34. 25 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my

- Lev. 1. 5 bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood

1. 11 Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood

1. 15 the blood thereof shall be wrung out at

3. 1 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon

3. 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood

3. 13 sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood

3. 17 that ye eat neither fat nor blood

4. 5 priest... shall take of the bullock's blood

4. 6 the priest shall dip his finger in the blood

4. 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before

4. 7 the priest shall put... of the blood upon

4. 7 pour all the blood of the bullock at the

4. 16 priest... shall bring of the bullock's blood

4. 17 shall dip his finger (in some) of the blood

4. 18 he shall put... of the blood upon the horns

4. 18 pour out all the blood at the bottom of

4. 25. 30. 34 the priest shall take of the blood

4. 25 shall pour out his blood at the bottom of

4. 30. 34 shall pour out all the blood thereof

5. 9 he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin

5. 9 the rest of the blood shall be wrung out

6. 27 when there is sprinkled of the blood

6. 30 whereof (any) of the blood is brought

7. 2 the blood thereof shall he sprinkle

7. 14 that sprinkle the blood of the peace

7. 26 Moreover ye shall eat no manner of blood

7. 27 that eateth any manner of blood, even

7. 33 that offereth the blood of the peace off.

8. 15 he slew (it); and Moses took the blood

8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the alt.

8. 19. 24 Moses sprinkled... blood upon the altar

8. 23 he slew (it); and Moses took of the blood

8. 24 Moses put of the blood upon the tip of

8. 30 of the blood which (was) upon the altar

9. 9 sons of Aaron brought the blood unto

9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and put

9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of the

9. 12. 18 Aaron's sons presented... the blood

10. 18 the blood of it was not brought in within

12. 4 she shall then continue in the blood of

12. 5 she shall continue in the blood of her

12. 7 cleansed from the issue of her blood

12. 6 shall dip... the living bird in the blood

14. 14. 25 the priest shall take... of the blood

14. 17 upon the blood of the trespass offering

14. 28 upon the place of the blood of the

14. 51 dip them in the blood of the slain bird

14. 52 cleanse the house with the blood of the

15. 19 her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall

15. 25 if a woman have an issue of her blood

16. 14. 18 shall take of the blood of the bullock

16. 14. 18 mercy seat shall he sprinkle of the blood

16. 15 bring his blood within the veil, and

16. 15 do with that blood as... with the blood

16. 18 of the blood of the goat, and put (it) upon

16. 19 he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it

16. 27 whose blood was brought in to make

17. 4 blood shall be imputed unto that man

17. 4 he hath shed blood; and that man shall

17. 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood

17. 10 that eateth any manner of blood

17. 10 against that soul that eateth blood

17. 11 the life of the flesh (is) in the blood

17. 11 it (is) the blood (that) maketh... atonement

17. 12 No soul of you shall eat blood

17. 12 neither shall any stranger... eat blood

17. 13 shall even pour out the blood thereof

17. 14 the blood of it (is) for the life thereof

17. 14 Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of

17. 14 the life of all flesh (is) the blood thereof

17. 16 neither shalt thou stand against the blood

19. 26 Ye shall not eat (any thing) with the blood

20. 9 his blood (shall be) upon him

20. 11. 12. 13. 16. 27 their blood (shall be) upon

20. 18 bath uncovered the fountain of her blood

- Num. 18. 17 thou shalt sprinkle their blood upon her

19. 4 take of her blood... and sprinkle of her b.

19. 5 her blood, with her dung, shall he burn

23. 24 eat... and drink the blood of the slain

35. 19 the revenger of blood himself shall slay

35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the



**Num** 35: 24 between . . . slayer and the revenger of blood  
35: 25 out of the hand of the revenger of blood  
35: 27 the revenger of blood find him without  
35: 27 and the revenger of blood kill the slayer  
35: 27 he shall not be guilty of blood  
35: 33 for blood it defileth the land : and  
35: 33 the land cannot be cleansed of the blood  
35: 33 but by the blood of him that shed it  
**Deut** 12: 16 Only ye shall not eat the blood  
12: 23 be sure that thou eat not the blood  
12: 23 for the blood (is) the life  
12: 27 for the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of  
12: 27 the blood of thy sacrifices shall be  
15: 23 thou shalt not eat the blood thereof  
17: 8 between blood and blood, between plea  
19: 6 Let the avenger of the blood pursue the  
19: 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy  
19: 10 an inheritance, and (so) blood be upon  
19: 12 into the hand of the avenger of blood  
19: 13 thou shalt put away . . . innocent blood  
21: 7 say, Our hands have not shed this blood  
21: 8 lay not innocent blood unto thy people  
21: 8 And the blood shall be forgiven them  
21: 9 shalt thou put away the . . . innocent blood  
22: 8 that thou bring not blood upon thine  
22: 14 didst drink the pure blood of the grape  
32: 42 I will make mine arrows drunk with blood  
32: 42 with the blood of the slain and of the  
32: 42 he will avenge the blood of his servants  
**Josh** 2: 19 his blood (shall be) upon his head, and  
2: 19 his blood (shall be) on our head, if (any)  
20: 3 your refuge from the avenger of blood  
20: 9 if the avenger of blood pursue after him  
20: 9 die by the hand of the avenger of blood  
**Judg** 9: 24 their blood be laid upon Abimelech their  
13: 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood  
14: 33 the LORD, in that they eat with the blood  
14: 34 sin not . . . in eating with the blood. And  
19: 5 wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to  
25: 26 withholden thee from coming to . . . blood  
25: 31 either that thou hast shed blood causeless  
25: 31 kept me . . . from coming to . . . blood, and  
26: 20 let not my blood fall to the earth before  
**1 Sa** 1: 16 David said . . . Thy blood (be) upon thy  
1: 22 From the blood of the slain, from the  
3: 27 died, for the blood of Asahel his brother  
3: 28 ever from the blood of Abner the son of  
4: 11 shall I not . . . now require his blood of  
14: 11 the revengers of blood to destroy, any  
16: 8 hath returned upon thee all the blood  
20: 12 Amasa wallowed in blood in the midst of  
23: 17 blood of the men that went in jeopardy  
**1 Ki** 2: 5 and shed the blood of war in peace, and  
2: 5 and put the blood of war upon his girdle  
9: bring thou down to the grave with blood  
21: mayest take away the innocent blood  
32: LORD shall return his blood upon his own  
33: Their blood shall therefore return upon  
37: thy blood shall be upon thine own head  
18: 28 till the blood gushed out upon them  
21: 19 the blood . . . shall dogs lick thy blood  
22: 35 the blood ran out of the wound into the  
22: 38 the dogs licked up his blood ; and they  
**2 Ki** 1: 22 Moabites saw the water . . . red as blood  
3: 23 they said, This (is) blood : the kings are  
7: I may avenge the blood of my servants  
9: 7 the blood of all the servants of the LORD  
9: 26 I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth  
9: 26 the blood of his sons, saith the LORD  
9: 33 of her blood was sprinkled on the wall  
16: 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings  
16: 13 sprinkle upon it all the blood of the  
16: 15 and all the blood of the sacrifice : and  
21: 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much  
24: 4 the innocent blood . . . with innocent blood  
**1 Ch** 11: 19 shall I drink the blood of these men that  
22: 8 Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and  
22: 8 because thou hast shed much blood upon  
3: 3 thou . . . a man of war, and hast shed blood  
**1 Ch** 19: 10 between blood and blood, between law  
24: 25 for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada  
29: 22 the priests received the blood, and  
29: 22 sprinkled the blood . . . sprinkled the blood  
29: 24 made reconciliation with their blood  
36: 18 the priests sprinkled the blood . . . of the  
**Job** 16: 18 O earth, cover not thou my blood, and let  
39: 30 Her young ones also suck up blood : and  
**Psa** 9: 12 When he maketh inquisition for blood  
16: 4 their drink offerings of blood will I not  
30: 9 What profit . . . in my blood, when I go . . .  
50: 13 flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?  
58: 10 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked  
68: 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood  
72: 14 precious shall their blood be in his sight  
78: 44 had turned their rivers into blood ; and  
79: 3 Their blood have they shed like water  
90: 21 the revenging of the blood of thy servants  
90: 21 They . . . condemn the innocent blood  
105: 29 He turned their waters into blood  
106: 38 shed innocent blood . . . blood of their sons  
106: 38 and the land was polluted with blood  
**Prov** 1: 11 let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk  
1: 16 their feet . . . make haste to shed blood  
1: 18 they lay wait for their (own) blood  
6: 17 and hands that shed innocent blood  
12: 6 The words . . . (are) to lie in wait for blood  
28: 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood  
30: 33 wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood  
1: 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks  
1: 15 will not hear : your hands are full of blood  
4: 4 shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem  
9: 1 noise, and garments rolled in blood ; but

**Isa** 15: 9 waters of Dimon shall be full of blood  
26: 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood  
33: 15 stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood  
34: 3 mountains shall be melted with their bl.  
34: 6 sword of the LORD is filled with blood  
34: 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, with  
34: 7 their land shall be soaked with blood  
49: 26 shall be drunken with their own blood  
59: 3 For your hands are defiled with blood  
59: 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood  
66: 3 (as if he offered) swine's blood ; he that  
**Jer** 2: 34 Also in thy skirts is found the blood of  
7: 6 shed not innocent blood in this place  
19: 4 have filled this place with the blood of  
22: 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place  
22: 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for  
26: 15 shall surely bring innocent blood upon  
46: 10 made drunk with their blood : for the  
48: 10 that keepeth back his sword from blood  
51: 35 blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea  
51: 43 have shed the blood of the just in  
51: 44 have polluted themselves with blood, so  
**Eze** 3: 18, 20 his blood will I require at thine hand  
5: 17 pestilence and blood shall pass through  
9: 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full  
14: 19 pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut  
16: 6 saw thee polluted in thine own blood, I  
16: 6 in thy blood, Live . . . in thy blood  
16: 9 I thoroughly washed away thy blood from  
16: 22 when thou . . . wast polluted in thy blood  
16: 36 by the blood of thy children, which thou  
16: 38 women that break wedlock and shed bl.  
16: 38 will give thee blood in fury and jealousy  
18: 10 If he beget son . . . a shedder of blood  
18: 13 surely die ; his blood shall be upon him  
19: 10 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood  
21: 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the  
22: 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of  
22: 4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that  
22: 6 every one were in thee . . . to shed blood  
22: 9 are men that carry tales to shed blood  
22: 12 have they taken gifts to shed blood ; thou  
22: 13 at thy blood which hath been in the midst  
22: 27 wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood  
23: 37 blood (is) in their hands, and with their  
23: 45 after the manner of women that shed bl.  
23: 45 adulteresses, and blood (is) in their hands  
24: 7 her blood is in the midst of her ; she set  
24: 8 have set her blood upon the top of a rock  
28: 23 I will send into her pestilence, and blood  
32: 6 I will also water with thy blood the land  
33: 4 his blood shall be upon his own head  
33: 5 not warning ; his blood shall be upon him  
33: 6 his blood will I require at the watchman's  
33: 8 his blood will I require at thine hand  
33: 25 Ye eat with the blood . . . and shed blood  
35: 6 prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall  
35: 6 sith thou hast not hated blood, even bl.  
35: 16 poured my fury upon them for the blood  
38: 22 I will plead against him . . . with blood  
39: 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood  
39: 18 drink the blood of the princes of the  
39: 19 drink blood till ye be drunken, of my  
43: 18 make it . . . to sprinkle blood thereon  
43: 20 thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and  
44: 7 offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and  
44: 15 to offer unto me the fat and the blood  
45: 19 the priest shall take of the blood of the  
**Hos** 1: 4 I will avenge the blood of Jezreel upon  
2: they break out, and blood toucheth blood  
6: 8 Gilead (is) a city . . . polluted with blood  
12: 14 therefore shall he leave his blood upon  
30: 16 in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars  
31: 3 the moon into blood, before the great and  
39: they have shed innocent blood in their  
41: I will cleanse their blood (that) I have  
**Jon** 1: 14 and lay not upon us innocent blood : for  
10: build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem  
7: 2 they all lie in wait for blood ; they hunt  
**Hab** 2: 8 because of men's blood, and (for) the  
2: 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with bl.  
2: 17 made them afraid, because of men's blood  
**Zeph** 1: 17 their blood shall be poured out as dust  
**Zech** 9: 7 will take away his blood out of his mouth  
9: 11 for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant  
**2 Strength**, מַצֵּי נֶטְסָאֵךְ  
**Isa** 63: 3 their blood shall be sprinkled upon my  
**3 Blood**, אֵמָא הַאִמָּא  
**Matt** 16: 17 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)  
23: 30 not have been partakers . . . in the blood  
23: 35 upon you may come all the righteous bl.  
23: 35 blood of righteous Abel unto the blood  
26: 28 For this is my blood of the new testament  
27: 4 I have betrayed the innocent blood. And  
27: 6 to put . . . because it is the price of blood  
27: 8 called, The field of blood, unto this day  
27: 24 I am innocent of the blood of this just  
27: 25 His blood (be) on us, and on our children  
**Mark** 5: 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years  
5: 29 the fountain of her blood was dried up  
14: 24 This is my blood of the new testament  
14: 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve  
8: 44 immediately her issue of blood stancheth  
11: 50 That the blood of all the prophets . . . may  
11: 51 From the blood of Abel, unto the blood  
13: 1 whose blood Pilate had mingled with  
22: 20 cup (is) the new testament in my blood  
22: 44 [his sweat was as it were . . . blood]  
**John** 1: 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of  
6: 53 and drink his blood, ye have no life in you  
6: 54 eateth my flesh and drinketh my blood

**John** 6: 55 For . . . my blood is drink indeed  
6: 56 eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood  
19: 34 forthwith came there out blood and  
**Acts** 1: 19 blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke  
2: 19 the moon into blood, before that great  
5: 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon  
15: 20 (from) things strangled, and (from) blood  
15: 29 from meats offered to idols, and from bl.  
17: 26 And hath made of one (blood) all nations  
18: 6 Your blood (be) upon your own heads  
20: 26 that I (am) pure from the blood of all  
20: 28 he hath purchased with his own blood  
21: 25 from blood, and from strangled, and from  
22: 20 when the blood of thy martyr Stephen  
**Rom** 3: 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood  
3: 25 propitiation through faith in his blood  
3: 25 being now justified by his blood  
**1 Co** 10: 16 is it not the communion of the blood of  
11: 25 cup is the new testament in my blood  
11: 27 shall be guilty of the body and blood  
15: 50 that flesh and blood cannot inherit  
**Gal** 1: 16 I conferred not with flesh and blood  
**Eph** 1: 7 we have redemption through his blood  
2: 13 are made nigh by the blood of Christ  
6: 12 we wrestle not against flesh and blood  
**Col** 1: 14 [we have redemption through his blood  
1: 20 made peace through the blood of his cross  
**Heb** 2: 14 children are partakers of flesh and blood  
3: 7 high priest . . . not without blood, which  
9: 12 blood of goats . . . by his own blood  
9: 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the  
9: 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ  
9: 18 the first . . . was dedicated without blood  
9: 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats  
9: 20 This (is) the blood of the testament which  
9: 21 he sprinkled with blood both the taber.  
9: 22 things are by the law purged with blood  
9: 25 high priest entereth . . . with blood of  
10: 4 that the blood of bulls and of goats  
10: 19 to enter into the holiest by the blood of  
10: 19 hath counted the blood of the covenant  
11: 28 passover, and the sprinkling of blood  
12: 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood  
12: 24 the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh  
13: 1 whose blood is brought into the sanctuary  
13: 12 sanctify the people with his own blood  
13: 20 through the blood of the everlasting cov.  
**1 Pe** 1: 2 sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ  
1: 19 with the precious blood of Christ, ■ of  
**1 Jo** 1: 7 the blood of Jesus Christ . . . cleanseth ■  
5: 6 by water and blood . . . by water and blood  
5: 8 the spirit, and the water, and the blood  
**Rev** 1: 5 washed us from our sins in his own blood  
5: 9 hast redeemed us to God by thy blood  
6: 10 dost thou not . . . avenge our blood on  
6: 12 and the moon became as blood  
7: 14 made them white in the blood of the  
8: 7 hail and fire mingled with blood, and  
8: 8 the third part of the sea became blood  
11: 6 have power . . . to turn them to blood  
12: 11 overcame him by the blood of the Lamb  
14: 20 blood came out of the winepress, even  
16: 3 and it became ■ the blood of a dead  
16: 4 upon the rivers . . . and they became blood  
16: 6 they have shed the blood . . . blood to drink  
17: 6 blood of the saints, and with the blood  
18: 24 in her was found the blood of prophets  
19: 2 hath avenged the blood of his servants  
19: 13 clothed with a vesture dipped in blood

**BLOOD**, diseased with an issue of —

To run with blood, αιμορροέω haimorrhoeō.

Matt. 9: 20 which was diseased with an issue of blood

**BLOOD**, shedding of —

Outpouring of blood, αιματεκχυσία haimatekshusia.

Heb. 9: 22 without shedding of blood is no remission

**BLOOD** guiltiness —

Blood, דָּם dam.

Psa. 51: 14 Deliver me from blood guiltiness. O God

**BLOOD** thirsty —

Man of blood, דָּם אִנּוּשׁ enosh dam.

Prov. 29: 10 The blood thirsty hate the upright

**BLOODY** —

Of blood, דָּם dam.

Exod. 4: 25 ■ bloody husband (art) thou to me

4: 26 then she said, A bloody husband (thou art)

2 Sa. 16: 8 because thou (art) a bloody man. 16: 7

21: 1 for Saul, and for (his) bloody house

Psa. 5: 6 LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful

26: 9 Gather not . . . my life with bloody men

55: 23 bloody and deceitful men shall not live

59: 2 and save me from bloody men

139: 10 depart from me therefore, ye bloody

Eze. 7: 23 the land is full of bloody crimes, and

22: 2 wilt thou judge the bloody city? yea

24: 6 Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose

24: 9 saith the LORD God : Woe to the bloody

Nah. 3: 1 Woe to the bloody city ! it (is) all full of

**BLOODY** flux —

Dysentery, δυσεντερία dysenteria.

Acts 28: 8 lay sick of a fever and of ■ bloody flux

**BLOOM**, to —

To shine, sprout, פָּצַח patsach.

Num. 17: 8 bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds



## BLOSSOM —

1. *Blossom, flower*, פֶּתַח *nets*.  
Gen. 40. 10 blossoms *set forth*; and the clusters
2. *Sprout, blossom*, פֶּרַח *perach*.  
Isa. 5. 24 their blossom *shall go up* as dust
3. *Shining, sprouting*, פֶּתַח *tsits*.  
Num 17. 8 brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms

## BLOSSOM, to —

1. *To break forth*, פֶּרַח *parach*.  
Num 17. 5 man's rod, whom I . . . choose, shall blossom  
Isa. 35. 5 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the  
35. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice  
Hab. 3. 17 Although the fig tree shall not blossom
2. *To shine, sprout*, פֶּתַח *tsuts*.  
Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.
3. *To cause to sprout*, פֶּתַח *tsuts*, 5.  
Isa. 27. 6 Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill

## BLOT —

1. *Spot*, בִּמְדָּם *mum*.  
Job 31. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands
2. *Spot*, בִּמְדָּם *mum*.  
Prov. 9. 7 rebuketh a wicked (man getteth) . . . a blot

## BLOT out, to —

1. *To rub or wipe off*, מָחָה *machah*.  
Exod 32. 32 if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy  
32. 33 him will I blot out of my book  
Num. 5. 23 he shall blot (them) out with the bitter  
Deut. 9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven  
25. 19 shall blot out the remembrance of Amalek  
29. 20 shall blot out his name from under  
■ Ki. 14. 27 said not that he would blot out the name  
Psa. 51. 1 multitude . . . blot out my transgressions  
51. 9 and blot out all mine iniquities  
Isa. 43. 25 I, (even) I, (am) he that blotteth out thy  
44. 22 I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy
2. *To cause to be wiped away*, מָחָה *machah*, 5.  
Jer. 18. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight
3. *To smear out*, מָחָה *exalepho*.  
Acts 3. 19 that your sins may be blotted out  
Col. 2. 14 Blotting out . . . handwriting of ordinances  
Rev. 3. 5 I will not blot out his name out of the

## BLOTTED out, to be —

- To be wiped away*, מָחָה *machah*, 2.  
Neh. 4. 5 let not their sin be blotted out from  
Psa. 69. 28 Let them be blotted out of the book of  
109. 13 posterity . . . let their name be blotted out  
109. 14 not the sin of his mother be blotted out

## BLOW —

1. *Smiting*, מָכָה *makkah*.  
Jer. 14. 17 broken . . . with a very grievous blow
2. *Strife*, מִלֵּיחָה *tigrah*.  
Psa. 39. 10 I am consumed by the blow of thine
- BLOW, to —*  
Shouting, מְרִיחָה *teruah*.  
Num 31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand

## BLOW, to —

1. *To sound shrill*, מְרִיחָה *chatsotser*, 3a. [V.L. מְרִיחָה *chatsar*, 5.]  
■ Ch. 15. 24 did blow with the trumpets before the
2. *To blow or breathe*, נָפַח *naphach*.  
Isa. 54. 16 the smith that bloweth the coals in the  
Eze. 22. 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it)  
22. 21 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath  
Hag. 1. 9 brought (it) home, I did blow upon it
3. *To breathe, blow*, נָפַח *nashab*.  
Isa. 40. 7 the spirit of the LORD bloweth upon it
4. *To breathe, blow*, נָפַח *nashaph*.  
Exod 15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the  
Isa. 40. 24 he shall also blow upon them, and they
5. *To breathe, blow*, נָפַח *puach*, 5.  
Eze. 21. 31 I will blow against thee in the fire of my
6. *To come upon*, ἐπιγίνομαι *epiginomai*.  
Acts 28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and
7. *To blow, breathe*, πνέω *pneo*.  
Matt. 7. 25 the floods came, and the winds blew  
7. 27 the winds blew, and beat upon that house  
Luker 12. 55 when (ye see) the south wind blow  
John 3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth  
6. 18 arose, by reason of a great wind that blew  
Rev. 7. 1 the wind should not blow on the earth

## BLOW as alarm, to —

- To cry out, make a noise*, רָעָה *rua*, 5.  
Num 10. 9 ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets

## BLOW, to —

1. *To journey*, נָסָה *nasa*, 5.  
Psa. 78. 26 He caused an east wind to blow in the
2. *To cause to blow*, נָשָׂה *nashab*, 5.  
Psa. 147. 18 he causeth his wind to blow . . . the waters

## BLOW (a trumpet), to —

- To strike, strike up*, תָּקַע *taga*.  
Num 10. 3 when they shall blow with them, all the  
10. 4 if they blow (but) with one (trumpet)  
10. 5 When ye blow an alarm, then the camps  
■ 6 When ye blow as alarm

- Num 10. 6 shall blow an alarm for their journeys  
10. 7 ye shall blow, but ye shall not sound an  
10. 8 sons of Aaron . . . shall blow with the trum.  
10. 10 ye shall blow with the trumpets over
- Josh. 6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets  
6. 8 passed on . . . and blew with the trumpets  
6. 9 before the priests that blew with the tr.  
6. 13 went on continually, and blew with the tr.  
6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets  
6. 20 when (the priests) blew with the trumpets
- Judg. 3. 27 he blew a trumpet in the mountain of E.  
6. 34 came upon Gideon, and he blew a trumpet  
7. 18 When I blow . . . then blow ye . . . also on every  
7. 19 they blew the trumpets, and brake the  
7. 20 the three companies blew the trumpets  
7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets
- Sa. 13. 3 Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the  
2 Sa. 28. 16 Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people  
20. 1 he blew a trumpet, and said, We have  
20. 22 he blew a trumpet, and they retired from
- Ki. 1. 34 and blow ye with the trumpet, and say  
1. 39 they blew the trumpet; and all the  
2 Ki. 9. 13 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king  
11. 14 the people of the land . . . blew with trum.
- Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon  
Isa. 18. 3 when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye  
Jer. 4. 5 say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land  
6. 1 blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a  
51. 27 blow the trumpet among the nations
- Eze. 7. 14 They have blown the trumpet, even to  
33. 3 blow the trumpet, and warn the people  
33. 6 and blow not the trumpet, and the people  
Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye the cornet in Gibeah . . . the trum.  
Joel 2. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and  
2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast
- Zech. 9. 14 the Lord God shall blow the trumpet

## BLOW softly, to —

- To blow by degrees*, ὑποπνεῖν *hypopnein*.  
Acts 27. 13 the south wind blew softly, supposing

## BLOW upon, to —

- To cause to breathe, blow*, נָפַח *puach*, 5.  
Song 4. 16 come, thou south; blow upon my garden

## BLOWING —

- To strike, strike up*, תָּקַע *taga*.  
Josh. 6. 9, 13 going on, and blowing with the trum.

## BLOWING of trumpets —

- Shouting, מְרִיחָה *teruah*.  
Lev. 23. 24 a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an

## BLOWING the trumpets —

- Shouting, מְרִיחָה *teruah*.  
Num 29. ■ it is a day of blowing the trumpets unto

## BLOWN —

- To be breathed on*, נָפַח *naphach*, 4.  
Job 20. 26 a fire not blown shall consume him

## BLOWN, to be —

- To be struck*, תָּקַע *taga*, 2.  
Isa. 27. 13 the great trumpet shall be blown  
Amos 3. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city

## BLUE —

- Blue or violet*, תְּכֵלֶת *tekeleth*.  
Exod 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine  
26. 1 (of) fine twined linen, and blue, and  
26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the  
26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and purple  
26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging . . . (of) blue  
27. 16 an hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue, and  
28. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple  
28. 6 shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of) blue  
28. 8 of gold, (of) blue and purple, and scarlet  
28. 15 gold, (of) blue, and (of) purple, and (of)  
28. 28 bind the breastplate . . . with a lace of blue  
28. 31 make the robe of the ephod all (of) blue  
28. 33 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue  
28. 37 thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it  
35. 6 blue and purple, and scarlet, and fine  
35. 23 with whom was found blue, and purple  
35. 25 of blue, and of purple, (and) of scarlet  
35. 35 of the embroiderer, in blue, and in purple  
36. 8 (of) fine twined linen, and blue, and  
36. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one  
36. 35 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and  
36. 37 an hanging for the tabernacle . . . (of) blue  
38. 18 the hanging . . . (was) needlework, (of) blue  
38. 23 an embroiderer in blue, and in purple  
39. ■ of the blue, and purple, and scarlet  
39. ■ he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and  
39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple  
39. 5, 8 (of) gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet  
39. 21 bind the breastplate . . . with a lace of blue  
39. 22 made the robe of the ephod . . . all (of) blue  
39. 24 made . . . pomegranates (of) blue, and purple  
39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue  
39. 31 they tied unto it a lace of blue, to fasten
- Num. 4. 6 spread over (it) a cloth wholly of blue  
7. 7 table . . . they shall spread a cloth of blue  
9. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover  
11. 11 altar they shall spread a cloth of blue  
12. 12 put (them) in a cloth of blue, and cover  
15. 38 put upon the fringe . . . a ribband of blue
- 2 Ch. 2. 7 iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue  
2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson  
3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple
- Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue (hangings), fasten.  
8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and

- Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they  
Eze. 23. 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers  
27. 7 blue and purple from the isles of Blishah  
27. 24 in blue clothes, and brodered work, and

## BLUE (marble) —

- White (marble)*, שֵׁשׁ *shesh*.  
Esth. 1. 6 pavement of . . . blue, and white, and black

## BLUENESS —

- Stripe, wound*, חַבְבֻּרָה *chabburah*.  
Prov. 20. 30 the blueness of a wound cleanseth away

## BLUNT, to be —

- To be weak, blunt*, קָהָה *gahah*, 3.  
Eccl. 10. 10 If the iron be blunt, and he do not whet

## BLUSH, to —

1. *To be cut into, caused to blush*, קָלַם *kalam*, 2.  
Ezra 9. 6 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my  
Jer. 8. 12 at all ashamed, neither could they blush
2. *To cut in, cause to blush*, קָלַם *kalam*, 5.  
Jer. 6. 15 at all ashamed, neither could they blush

- O-AN-ER'-GES, Βοανεργές *sons of rage, soon angry*.  
Surname of the two sons of Zebedee, James and John. It had reference to their fiery zeal, signs of which may be seen in Luke 9. 54, and Mark 9. 38.

- Mark 3. 17 he surnamed them B., which is, The sons

## BOAR —

- Boar, swine*, חָזִיר *chazir*.  
Psa. 80. 13 boar out of the wood doth waste it, and

## BOARD —

1. *Board*, לִיחָה *luach*.  
Exod 27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it  
38. 7 he made the altar hollow with boards  
Song 8. 9 we will enclose her with boards of cedar  
Eze. 27. 5 They have made all thy (ship) boards of
2. *Rib, side, slope*, זֶלַע *tsela*.  
■ Ki. 6. 15 he built the walls . . . with boards of cedar  
6. 16 both the floor and the walls with boards

3. Board, plank, קֶרֶשׁ *geresh*.

- Exod 26. 15 thou shalt make boards for the tabernacle  
26. 16 length of a board . . . breadth of one board  
26. 17 in one board . . . for all the boards of the  
26. 18 make the boards . . . twenty boards on the  
26. 19 sockets of silver under the twenty boards  
26. 19 under one board . . . under another board  
26. 20 on the north side . . . twenty boards  
26. 21 under one board . . . under another board  
26. 22 for the sides . . . thou shalt make six boards  
26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the  
26. 25 eight boards . . . one board . . . another board  
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the  
26. 27 bars for the boards . . . bars for the boards  
26. 28 the middle bar in the midst of the boards  
26. 29 thou shalt overlay the boards with gold  
35. 11 his boards, his bars, his pillars, and his  
36. 20 he made boards for the tabernacle  
36. 21 length of a board . . . breadth of a board  
36. 22 One board bad . . . make for all the boards  
36. 23 he made boards . . . twenty boards for the  
36. 24 twenty boards . . . one board . . . another board  
36. 25 the other . . . he made twenty boards  
36. 26 sockets under one board . . . another board  
36. 27 for the sides . . . he made six boards  
36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of  
36. 30 there were eight boards . . . every board  
36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the  
36. 32 five bars for the boards . . . for the boards  
36. 33 middle bar to shoot through the boards  
36. 34 he overlaid the boards with gold, and  
39. 13 his taches, his boards, his bars, and his  
40. 18 set up the boards thereof, and put in  
Num. 3. 36 custody and charge . . . (shall be) the boards  
4. 31 boards of the tabernacle, and the bars

4. A row, שֹׁרֶה *sederah*.

- Ki. 6. 9 covered the house with beams and boards

5. Board, plank, σάνις *sanis*.

- Acts 27. 44 And the rest, some on boards, and some

## BOAST —

- To make great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
Eze. 35. 13 Thus with your mouth ye have boasted

## BOAST (against), to —

1. *To praise greatly*, הָלַל *halal*, 3.  
Psa. 10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire  
44. 8 In God we boast all the day long, and

2. To praise oneself, הָלַל *halal*, 7.

- Ki. 20. 11 Let not him . . . boast himself as he that  
Psa. 49. 6 boast themselves in the multitude of  
52. 1 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief  
Prov. 20. 14 he is gone his way, then he boasteth

3. To make heavy, or honourable, כָּבֵד *kabad*, 5.

- 2 Ch. 25. 19 thine heart lifteth thee up to boast

4. To boast against, κατακαυχῶμαι *katakauchaomai*

- Rom. 11. 18 Boast not against . . . if thou boast, thou  
5. To boast, καυχῶμαι *kauchaomai*.  
2 Co. 7. 14 if I have boasted any thing to him of you  
9. 2 for which I boast of you to them of M.  
10. 8 though I should boast somewhat more  
10. 13 we will not (boast) of things without (our)  
10. 15 Not boasting of things without (our)  
10. 16 not to boast in another man's line of  
Eph. 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast



6. To say, lay out, allege, λέγω legō.

Acts 5:36 Theudas, boasting himself... somebody

**BOAST** great things, to —

To boast great things, μεγαλαυνέω megalainō.

Jas. 3:5 is a little member, and boasteth great th.

**BOAST**, to make —

To praise oneself, ἡμιῶ halal, 7.

Psa. 34:2 My soul shall make her boast in the LORD

**BOAST** self, to —

1. To say or speak of oneself, ἡμιῶ amar, 7.

Psa. 94:4 the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

2. To praise oneself, ἡμιῶ halal, 7.

Psa. 49:6 boast themselves in the multitude of

52. Why boastest thou thyself in mischief

97. 7 Whoofed be all... that boast themself.

Prov 25:14 Whoofed boasteth himself of a false gift

27. Whoofed not thyself of tomorrow

3. To speak of oneself, lift oneself up, ἡμιῶ amar, 7.

Isa. 61:6 in their glory shall ye boast yourselves

4. To beautify oneself, ἡμιῶ amar, 7.

Isa. 10:15 Shall the ax boast itself against him

5. To boast, καυχάομαι kauchaomai.

2 Co. 11:16 that I may boast myself a little

**BOAST**, to make one's —

To boast, καυχάομαι kauchaomai.

Rom. 2:17 in the law, and makest thy boast of God

23. Thou that makest thy boast of the law

**BOASTER** —

Taking on great airs, ἀλαζόν alazon.

Rom. 1:30 proud, boasters, inventors of evil things

2 Ti. 3:3 lovers of their own selves... boasters

**BOASTING** —

1. A taking on of great airs, ἀλαζονεία alazonēia.

Jas. 4:16 ye rejoice in your boastings: all such

2. Boasting, καύχημα kauchēma.

2 Co. 9:3 lest our boasting of you should be in

3. Boasting (act of), καύχησις kauchēsis.

Rom. 3:27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded

2 Co. 7:14 even so our boasting, which

8. show... the proof... of our boasting on

4. ashamed in this same confident [boasting]

11. 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting

11. 17 foolishly, in this confidence of boasting

**BOAT** —

1. A (little) boat, πλοῖον ploiōn.

John 6:22 saw that there was none other boat there

6. 22 went not with his disciples into the [boat]

6. 23 there came other [boats] from Tiberias

2. A skiff, σκάφη skaphē.

Acts 27:16 we had much work to come by the boat

27. 30 when they had let down the boat into

27. 32 cut off the ropes of the boat

**BOAT, ferry** —

Ferry boat, ἀβαράς abarās.

2 Sa. 19:18 there went over a ferry boat to carry

**BO'AZ**, βούζ booz, fleetness, strength.

1. A Bethlehemite, of the tribe of Judah, who became

the husband of Ruth the Moabitess, and was an ancestor

of David, B.C. 1312. In the N.T. he is called Booz.

Ruth 2:1 Naomi... kinsman... and his name (was) B.

2. 3 part of the field (belonging) unto B., who

2. 4 beheld. B. came from Beth-lehem, and

2. 5 Then said B. Whose damsel (is) this?

2. 6 Then said B. abide here... by my maidens

2. 11 B. said unto her, I hath fully been showed

2. 14 B. said... come thou... and eat of the bread

2. 15 B. commanded his young men, saying

2. 19 man's name with whom I wrought... (is) B.

2. 23 she kept fast by the maidens of B.

2. 24 now (is) B. of our kindred, with whose

2. 27 when B. had eaten and drunk... he went

2. 28 Then went B. up to the gate, and sat

2. 29 the kinsman of whom B. spake came by

2. 30 Then said B. thou buyest the field of the

2. 31 the kinsman said unto B. Buy (it) for thee

2. 32 B. said. I have bought all that (was)

2. 33 B. took Ruth, and she was his wife

2. 34 Salmon begat B., and B. begat Obed

2. 35 Ch. 2. 11 Nathan begat Salma, and Salma begat B.

2. 12 B. begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse

2. 13 Matt. 1. 5 Salmon begat B. of Rachab

2. 14 Luke 3. 32 B., which was... of Salmon, which was... of

2. 15 one of Solomon's brassen pillars erected at the temple

2. 16 porch. It stood on the left side, and was 17½ cubits

2. 17 high.

2. 18 Kl. 7. 21 set up the... pillar, and... the name... B.

2. 19 Ch. 3. 17 he... called the name of that on... left B.

**BO-CHE-RU**, βούρη bōrē, youth.

Son of Azel, Benjaminite of the family of Saul the son

of Kish. The LXX. render it πρωτότοκος, firstborn,

in both passages. B.C. 860.

2. Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons. Azrikam, B., and

2. 39 44 Azel had six sons. Azrikam, B., and

**BO-CHIM**, βούχιν bōchīm, the weepers.

A place W. of the Jordan, above Gilgal.

Judg. 2. 1 an angel... came up from Gilgal to B.

2. 5 they called the name of that place B.

**BODILY** —

1. Bodily, σωμα σωμα.

2 Co. 10:10 bodily presence (is) weak, and (his)

2. Bodily, σωματικός somatikos.

Luke 3:22 the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily

1 Ti. 4:8 bodily exercise profiteth little; but

3. Bodily, σωματικός somatikos.

Col. 2:9 all the fulness of the Godhead bodily

**BODY** —

1. Belly, ἡβη βeten.

Deut. 28:4 Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body

28. 11 plenteous... in the fruit of thy body

28. 18 Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body

28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine... body

30. 9 fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy

Job 19:17 the children's (sake) of mine own body

Psa. 132:11 Of the fruit of thy body will I set

Mic. 6:7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul?

2. Flesh, ἡψ bas r.

Isa. 10:18 of his fruitful field, both soul and body

Eze. 10:12 their whole body, and their backs, and

3. Back, ἡψ gab.

Job 13:12 ashes, your bodies to bodies of clay

4. Back, ἡψ gev.

Isa. 51:23 thou hast laid thy body... the ground

5. Back, ἡψ gevah.

Job 20:25 It is drawn, and cometh out of the body

6. Back, ἡψ geviyyah.

Gen. 47:18 there is not ought left... but our bodies

1 Sa. 31:10 they fastened his body to the wall

31. 12 went all night, and took the body of Saul

31. 12 the bodies of his sons from the wall

Neh. 9:37 also they have domination over our bodies

Eze. 1:11 their wings... two covered their bodies

1. 23 which covered, on that side, their bodies

Dan. 10:6 His body also (was) like the beryl

7. Back, ἡψ guphah.

1 Ch. 10:12 They... the body of Saul... the bodies of his

8. What is palpable, material, ἡψ geshem.

Dan. 3:27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power

3. 28 the king's word, and yielded their bodies

4. 33 his body was wet with the dew of heaven

5. 21 his body was wet with the dew of heaven

7. 11 his body destroyed, and given to thee

9. Carcase, fallen object, ἡψ nebelah.

Deut. 21:23 His body shall not remain all night

10. Soul, breathing creature, ἡψ nephesh.

Lev. 21:11 Neither shall he go in to any dead body

Num. 6:6 he shall come at no dead body

19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any

Hag. 2:13 If (one that is) unclean by a dead body

11. Bone, substance, ἡψ etsem.

Exod. 24:10 as it were the body of heaven in (his)

Lam. 4:7 they were more ruddy in body than

12. Flesh, that which is thick, ἡψ sheer.

Prov. 5:11 when thy flesh and thy body... consumed

13. Thigh, ἡψ yarek.

Judg. 8:30 threescore and ten sons of his body

14. Sheath, ἡψ nidneh.

Dan. 7:15 in my spirit in the midst of (my) body

15. Body, σωμα sima.

Matt. 5:29, 30 thy whole body should be cast into

6. 22 The light of the body is the eye

6. 22 thy whole body shall be full of light

6. 23 thy whole body shall be full of darkness

6. 23 nor yet for your body, what ye shall put

6. 25 and the body that raiment?

10. 28 fear not them which kill the body

10. 28 to destroy both soul and body in hell

14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the [body]

26. 12 hath poured this ointment on my body

26. 26 and said, Take, eat; this is my body

27. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept

27. 58 went to Pilate, and begged the body of

27. 58 Pilate commanded the [body] to be deliv.

27. 59 when Joseph had taken the body, he

Mark 5:29 felt in (her) body that she was healed

14. 1 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

14. 22 Jesus... said, Take, eat: this is my body

15. 43 Joseph... craved the body of Jesus

15. 45 centurion, he gave the [body] to Joseph

Luke 11:34 The light of the body is the eye

11. 34 thy whole body also is full of light

11. 34 thy body also (is) full of darkness

11. 36 If thy whole body... (be) full of light

12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body

12. 22 neither for the body, what ye shall put

12. 23 and the body (is more) than raiment

17. 37 Wheresoever the body (is), thither will the

22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you

23. 52 This (man)... begged the body of Jesus

23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body

24. 3 found not the body of the Lord Jesus

24. 23 when they found not his body

John 2:21 he spake of the temple of his body

10. 31 that the bodies should not remain upon

19. 38 that he might take away the body of

19. 38 and took the body of Jesus

10. 40 Then took they the body of Jesus

12. 12 feet, where the body of Jesus had lain

Acts 9:40 turning (him) to the body said, Tabitha

Rom. 1:24 to dishonour their own bodies between

4. 19 considered not his own body now dead

6. 6 that the body of sin might be destroyed

6. 12 Let not sin... reign in your mortal body

7. 4 are become dead to the law by the body

7. 24 who shall deliver me from the body of

8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but the

8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies

8. 13 if ye... mortify the deeds of the body

8. 23 adoption... the redemption of our body

12. 1 that ye present your bodies a living

12. 4 as we have many members in one body

12. 5 we, (being) many, are one body in Christ

1 Co. 5:3 I... as absent in body, but present in

6. 13 the body (is) not for fornication, but for

6. 13 and the Lord for the body

6. 15 Know ye not that your bodies are the

6. 16 know ye not that he... is one body?

6. 18 Every sin... is without the body; but he

6. 18 sinneth against his own body

6. 19 know ye not that your body is the temple

6. 20 glorify God in your body, and in your

7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body

7. 4 husband hath not power of his own body

7. 34 that she may be 1 ody both in body and in

9. 27 I keep under my body, and bring (it) into

10. 16 is it not the communion of the body of

10. 17 For we... are one bread, (and) one body

11. 24 Take, eat: this is my body, which is

11. 27 shall be guilty of the body and blood of

11. 29 himself, not discerning the Lord's body

12. 12 as the body is one, and I am many memb.

12. 12 members of that one body... are one body

12. 13 Spirit are we all baptized into one body

12. 14 the body is not one member, but many

12. 15 I am not the hand, I am not of the body

12. 15 is it therefore not of the body?

12. 16 I am not the eye, I am not of the body

12. 16 is it therefore not of the body?

12. 17 If the whole body (were) an eye, where



**BODY**, of the **body** —

Joined in one body, σῖσσωμος *sussōmos*.

Eph. 3. 6 Gentiles should be . . . of the same body

**BO-HAN**, בֹּהַן *bohan*.

A Reubenite, after whom a stone was named which formed part of the boundary between Judah and Benjamin, B.C. 1714.

Josh. 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of B.  
18. 17 and descended to the stone of B.

**BOIL** —

Burning, inflammation, יִצְחָשׁ *shechin*.

Exod. 9. 9 it . . . shall be a boil breaking forth  
9. 10 it became a boil breaking forth (with)  
9. 11 could not stand . . . because of the boils  
9. 11 the boil was upon the magicians  
Lev. 13. 18 The flesh also, in which . . . was a boil  
13. 19 in the place of the boil there be a  
13. 20 plague of leprosy broken out of the boil  
13. 23 if the bright spot stay . . . it (is) a . . . boil  
2 Ki. 20. 7 they took and laid (it) on the boil  
Job 2. 7 Satan . . . smote Job with sore boils  
Isa. 38. 21 lay (it) for a plaister upon the boil

**BOIL**, to —

1. To boil, בָּשַׁל *bashal*, 3.

Lev. 8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabernacle  
1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled their flesh with the instruments  
2 Ki. 6. 29 we boiled my son, and did eat him  
Eze. 46. 26 the place where the priests shall boil  
46. 24 These (are) the places of them that boil  
46. 24 the ministers of the house shall boil

2. To bubble up, בָּחַח *rathach*, 4.

Job 30. 27 My bowels boiled, and rested not

**BOIL**, to make to —

1. To (cause to) bubble up, בָּחַח *rathach*, 3.

Eze. 24. 5 Take the choice . . . make it boil well  
2. To cause to bubble up, בָּחַח *rathach*, 5.

Job 41. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot

**BOILING** places —

Cooking hearths, מִבְשָׁלוֹת *mebashsheloth*.

Eze. 46. 23 (it was) made with boiling places under

**BOISTEROUS** —

Strong, ισχυρός *ischyros*.

Matt. 14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous

**BOLD**, to be —

1. To be confident, בָּחַח *batach*.

Prov. 28. 1 the righteous are bold as a lion

2. To be warm, zealous, daring, θαρρῆς *tharrheō*.

2 Co. 10. 1 being absent am bold toward you  
10. 2 that I may not be bold when I am present

3. To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι *parrhesiazomai*.

1 Th. 2. 2 we were bold in our God to speak

4. To be bold, τολμᾶω *tolmaō*.

2 Co. 10. 2 wherever I think to be bold against some  
11. 21 whereinssoever any is bold . . . I am bold

Phil. 1. 14 many . . . are much more bold to speak

**BOLD**, to be much —

To have much free utterance, ἔχω πολλὴν παρρησίαν *exō pollēn parrhesiān*.

Phm. 8 I might be much bold in Christ to enjoin

**BOLD**, to be very —

To be very bold, ἀποτολμᾶω *apotolmaō*.

Rom. 10. 20 Esaias is very bold, and saith, I found

**BOLD**, to **boldly** —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι *parrhesiazomai*.

Acts 13. 46 Paul and Barnabas waxed bold, and said

**BOLDLY** —

1. Confidence, בָּחַח *batach*.

Gen. 34. 25 Simeon . . . Levi . . . came upon the city boldly

2. To be warm, zealous, daring, θαρρῆς *tharrheō*.

Heb. 13. 6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord (is)

3. Free utterance, παρρησία *parrhesia*.

John 7. 26 he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing

Eph. 6. 19 that I may open my mouth boldly

Heb. 4. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the

4. To be bold, τολμᾶω *tolmaō*.

Mark. 15. 43 Joseph . . . came, and went in boldly unto

**BOLDLY**, to preach —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι *parrhesiazomai*.

Acts 9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus

**BOLDLY**, to speak —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι *parrhesiazomai*.

Acts 9. 29 he spake boldly in the name of the Lord

14. 3 abode they speaking boldly in the Lord

18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue

19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months

Eph. 6. 20 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought

**BOLDLY**, the more —

The more boldly, τολμηρότερον *tolmērotēron*.

Rom. 15. 15 I have written the more boldly unto you

**BOLDNESS** —

1. Strength, ἰσχύς *ischy*.

Ecol. 8. 1 the boldness of his face shall be changed

2. Free utterance, παρρησία *parrhesia*.

Acts 4. 13 when they saw the boldness of Peter and

4. 29 with all boldness they speak

Acts 4. 31 they spake the word of God with boldness

Eph. 3. 12 In whom we have boldness and access

Phil. 1. 20 (that) with all boldness, as always

1 Ti. 3. 13 great boldness in the faith which is in

Heb. 10. 19 having therefore, brethren, boldness to

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of

**BOLDNESS** of speech —

Free utterance, παρρησία *parrhesia*.

2 Co. 7. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward

**BOLLED** —

The calyx of flowers, גִּבּוֹל *gibol*.

Exod. 9. 31 barley . . . in the ear . . . the flax . . . bolled

**BOLSTER** —

1. Place of the head, מְרִאשׁוֹת *merashoth*.

1 Sa. 19. 13 put a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster

19. 10 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster

26. 7 Saul lay . . . and his spear . . . at his bolster

26. 11 take thou now the spear . . . at his bolster

26. 16 cruse of water that (was) at his bolster

2. Place of the head, מְרִאשׁוֹת *raashoth*.

1 Sa. 26. 12 took the spear . . . from Saul's bolster

**BOLT**, to —

To bind up, לָקַח *naal*.

2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this . . . out . . . and bolt the door

13. 18 Then his servant . . . bolted the door after

**BOND** —

1. Bond, יֵסָר, יֵסָר *issar, esar*.

Num. 30. 2 If a man . . . bind his soul with a bond

30. 3 If a woman . . . bind (herself) by a bond

30. 4 her father hear . . . her bond . . . every bond

30. 5 not any of her vows, or of her bonds

30. 7 her vows shall stand, and her bonds

30. 10 if she . . . bound her soul by a bond

30. 11 all her vows shall stand, and every bond

30. 12 or concerning the bond of her soul

30. 14 then he establisheth all her . . . bonds

2. Bond, מִסָּר *misar*.

Job 12. 18 He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth

3. Bond, מִסָּר *moser*.

Psa. 116. 17 thy servant . . . thou hast loosed my bonds

Jer. 5. 5 these have altogether . . . burst the bonds

27. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put

30. 8 I will . . . burst thy bonds, and strangers

Nah. 1. 13 now will I . . . burst thy bonds in sunder

4. Tradition, מִסָּר *masoreth*.

Eph. 20. 37 I will bring you into the bond of the

5. What is unloosed, a chain, ἅλυσις *halusis*.

Eph. 6. 20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds

6. Bond, bond, fetter, δεσμὸς *desmos*.

Luke 13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the

Acts 20. 23 saying that bonds and afflictions abide

23. 29 to have nothing laid . . . worthy . . . of bonds

23. 29 altogether . . . as I am, except these bonds

26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy . . . of bonds

Phil. 1. 7 as both in my bonds, and in the defence

1. 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest

1. 14 many . . . waxing confident by my bonds

1. 16 supposing to add affliction to my bonds

Col. 4. 18 Remember my bonds. Grace (be) with you

2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble . . . unto bonds

Phm. 10 whom I have begotten in my bonds

13 have ministered unto me in the bonds

Heb. 10. 34 had compassion of me in my [bonds]

11. 36 others had trial . . . of bonds and imprison.

7. Joint bond, σύνδεσμος *sundesmos*.

Acts 8. 23 I perceive . . . thou art . . . (in) the bond of

Eph. 4. 3 unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace

Col. 3. 14 charity, which is the bond of perfectness

8. Slave, servant, δούλος *doulos*.

1 Co. 12. 13 Jews or Gentiles, whether . . . bond or free

Gal. 3. 28 there is neither bond nor free, there

Eph. 6. 8 receive of the Lord, whether (he be) bond

Col. 3. 11 Barbarian, Scythian, bond (nor) free

Rev. 13. 16 he causeth all, both . . . free and bond

19. 18 flesh of all . . . free and bond, both small

**BONDS**, to be in —

1. To bind, δέω *deō*.

Col. 4. 3 Christ, for which I am also in bonds

2. One bound, δέσμιος *desmios*.

Acts 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by

Heb. 13. 3 Remember them that are in bonds

**BONDAGE** —

1. Servitude, עֲבָדוּת *abduth*.

Ezra 9. 8 give us a little reviving in our bondage

9. 9 God hath not forsaken us in our bondage

Neh. 9. 17 a captain to return to their bondage

2. Service, עֲבָדָה *abadah*.

Exod. 1. 14 made their lives bitter with hard bondage

2. 23 Israel sighed by reason of the bondage

2. 23 came . . . unto God by reason of the bondage

6. 6 I will rid you out of their bondage

6. 9 they hearkened not . . . for cruel bondage

Deut. 26. 6 Egyptians . . . laid upon us hard bondage

Neh. 5. 18 the bondage was heavy upon this people

Isa. 14. 3 give thee rest . . . from the hard bondage

3. Servant, עֶבֶד *ebed*.

Exod. 13. 3 ye came . . . out of the house of bondage

13. 14 brought us . . . from the house of bondage

2 brought . . . out of the house of bondage

Deut. 5. 6 brought thee . . . from the house of bondage

6. 12 brought thee . . . from the house of bondage

8. 14 brought thee . . . from the house of bondage

13. 5, 10 brought you . . . of the house of bondage

Josh. 24. 17 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage

Judg. 6. 8 brought you . . . out of the house of bondage

4. Slavery, service, bondage, δουλεία *douleia*.

Rom. 8. 15 have not received the spirit of bondage

8. 21 creature . . . be delivered from the bondage

Gal. 4. 24 gentileth to bondage, which is Agar

5. 1 entangled again with the yoke of bondage

Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage

**BONDAGE**, to be in —

To be in slavery, δουλεύω *douleuō*.

John 8. 33 We . . . were never in bondage to any man

Acts 7. 7 to whom they shall be in bondage

Gal. 4. 9 ye desire again to be in bondage?

4. 25 and is in bondage with her children

**BONDAGE**, to be under —

To enslave, δουλόω *douloō*.

1 Co. 7. 15 A brother or a sister is not under bondage

**BONDAGE**, to bring to —

1. To tread down, καβᾶω *kabash*.

Neh. 5. 5 we bring into bondage our sons and our

2. To enslave, δουλόω *douloō*.

Acts 7. 6 that they should bring them into bondage

2 Pe. 2. 19 of the same is he brought in bondage

3. To enslave thoroughly, καταδουλόω *katadouloō*.

■ Co. 11. 20 it a man bring you into bondage, if a

Gal. 2. 4 that [they might bring us into bondage]

**BONDAGE**, to be brought unto —

To be trodden down, καβᾶω *kabash*, 2.

Neh. 5. 5 daughters are brought unto bondage

**BONDAGE**, in —

To enslave, δουλόω *douloō*.

Gal. 4. 3 Even so we . . . were in bondage under the

**BONDAGE**, to keep in —

To enslave, καβᾶω *abad*, 5.

Exod. 6. 5 whom the Egyptians keep in bondage

**BOND MAID** —

1. Handmaid, אִמָּה *amah*.

Lev. 25. 44 Both thy bond men and thy bond maids

25. 44 ye buy bond men and bond maids

2. Maid-servant, עֲבֵדָה *shiphchah*.

Lev. 19. 20 whoseever lieth . . . with . . . a bond maid

3. A young female slave, παιδίσκη *paidiskē*.

Gal. 4. 22 A. had two sons; the one by a bond maid

**BOND MAN** —

1. Slave, servant, עֶבֶד *ebed*.

Gen. 43. 18 take us for bond men, and our asses

44. 9 we also will be my lord's bond men

44. 33 let thy servant abide . . . a bond man

Lev. 25. 42 they shall not be sold as bond men

25. 44 thy bond men and thy bond maids



**BONE**—

1. *Skin, bone, body, substance*, עֵצ *gerem*.  
 Job 40. 18 His bones (are) like bars of iron.  
 Prov. 17. 22 = broken spirit drieth the bones  
 25. 15 a soft tongue breaketh the bone  
 Dan. 6. 24 and the lions . . brake all their bones

2. *Bone, substance*, עֵצ *etsem*.

- Gen. 2. 23 This (is) now bone of my bones  
 29. 14 Surely thou (art) my bone and my flesh  
 29. 25 ye shall carry up my bones from hence  
 Exod. 12. 46 neither shall ye break a bone thereof  
 13. 19 Moses took the bones of Joseph with  
 13. 19 ye shall carry up my bones away hence  
 Num. 9. 12 leave none . . nor break any bone of it  
 19. 16 whosoever toucheth . . a bone of a man  
 19. 18 upon him that touched = bone, or one  
 24. 8 shall break their bones, and pierce  
 Josh. 24. 32 the bones of Joseph, which . . Israel  
 Judg. 9. = remember also that I (am) your bone  
 19. 29 he . . divided her . . with her bones, into  
 1 Sa. 31. 13 they took their bones, and buried (them)  
 2 Sa. 5. 1 we (are) thy bone and thy flesh  
 19. 12 ye (are) my bones and my flesh  
 19. 13 (Art) thou not of my bone, and of my  
 21. 12 the bones of Saul and the bones of Jona.  
 21. 13 the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jona.  
 21. 13 the bones of them that were hanged  
 21. 14 the bones of Saul and Jonathan  
 1 Ki. 13. 2 men's bones shall be burnt upon thee  
 13. 31 lay my bones beside his bones  
 1 Ki. 13. 21 the man . . touched the bones of Elisha  
 14. 1 filled their places with the bones of men  
 23. 16 took the bones out of the sepulchres  
 23. 18 Let him alone, let no man move his bones  
 23. 18 they let his bones alone, with the bones  
 23. 20 he . . burned men's bones upon them  
 Ch. 10. 12 They . . buried their bones under the oak  
 11. = Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh  
 2 Ch. 34. 5 he burnt the bones of the priests upon  
 Job 2. 5 touch his bone and his flesh, and he  
 4. 14 which made all my bones to shake  
 10. 11 hast fenced me with bones and sinews  
 19. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my  
 20. 11 His bones are full (of the sin) of his  
 21. 24 his bones are moistened with marrow  
 30. 17 My bones are pierced in me in the night  
 30. 30 my bones are burned with heat.  
 33. 19 the multitude of his bones with strong  
 33. 19 his bones (that) were not seen stick out  
 40. 18 His bones (are as) strong pieces of brass  
 Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are  
 22. 14 all my bones are out of joint: my  
 22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look  
 31. 10 iniquity, and my bones are consumed  
 32. 3 my bones waxed old through my roaring  
 34. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of  
 35. 10 All my bones shall say, LORD, who (is)  
 38. 3 neither (is there any) rest in my bones  
 42. 10 (As) with a sword in my bones, mine  
 51. 8 the bones . . thou hast broken may rejoice  
 53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him  
 102. 3 my bones are burned as = hearth  
 102. 5 By reason . . my bones cleave to my skin  
 139. 18 so let it come . . like oil into his bones  
 141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's  
 Prov. 3. 8 It shall be . . marrow to thy bones  
 12. 4 abo . . (is) as rottenness in his bones  
 14. 30 but envy the rottenness of the bones  
 16. 30 a good report maketh the bones fat  
 17. 24 Pleasant words (are) . . health to the bones  
 Eccl. 11. 5 thou knowest not . . how the bones  
 Isa. 38. 13 so will he break all my bones  
 38. 11 the LORD shall . . make fat thy bones  
 66. 14 your bones shall flourish like an herb  
 Jer. 8. 1 bring out the bones of the kings  
 8. 1 bring out . . the bones of his princes  
 8. 1 bring out . . the bones of the priests  
 8. 1 bring out . . the bones of the prophets  
 8. 1 and the bones of the inhabitants  
 20. 9 burning fire shut up in my bones  
 23. 9 my bones shake: I am like a drunken man  
 Lam. 1. 13 From above . . he sent fire into my bones  
 3. 4 made old; he hath broken my bones  
 4. 1 their skin cleaveth to their bones  
 Eze. 6. 5 I will scatter your bones round about  
 24. 4 fill (it) with the choice bones  
 24. 5 burn also the bones under it  
 24. 5 let them seethe the bones of it therein  
 24. 10 flesh . . and let the bones be burned  
 27. 27 their iniquities shall be upon their bones  
 37. 1 midst of the valley . . (was) full of bones  
 37. 3 Son of man, can these bones live?  
 37. 4 Prophecy upon these bones and say  
 37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the  
 37. 5 saith the Lord God unto these bones  
 37. 7 the bones came together, bone to his bone  
 37. 11 these bones are the whole house of Israel  
 37. 11 Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost  
 37. 15 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then  
 Amos 2. 1 because he burned the bones of the king  
 6. 10 to bring out the bones out of the house  
 Mic. 3. 2 and their flesh from off their bones  
 3. 3 they break their bones, and chop them in  
 Hab. 3. 16 rottenness entered into my bones

8. *Reed, cane*, קֶנֶף *qaneh*.

- Job 31. 22 and mine arm be broken from the bone

4. *Bone, osseum*, οστέον *osteon*.

- Matt 23. 27 are within full of dead (men's) bones  
 Luke 24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones

- John 19. 36 A bone of him shall not be broken  
 Eph. 5. 30 [For we are members of . . his bones]  
 Heb. 11. 22 gave commandment concerning his bones

**BONE, ancle**—

*Ancle-bone*, σφυρόν *sphuron*.

- Acts 3. 7 thy feet and ancle bones received strength  
 [See also Cheek, gnaw, break.]

**BONES, to break**—

*To break the bone*, עֵצ *atsam*, 3.

- Jer. 50. 17 king of Babylon hath broken his bones

**BONNET**—

1. *Turbans, hilt-shaped*, מִגְבָּאֹחַ *migbaoh*.

- Exod. 28. 40 thou shalt make for them girdles, and b.  
 29. 9 and put the bonnets on them  
 39. 28 and goodly bonnets (of) fine linen  
 Lev. 8. 13 Moses . . put bonnets upon them; as the

2. *Tires, ornaments*, פֶּסֶל *peer*.

- Isa. 3. 20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the  
 Eze. 44. 18 They shall have linen bonnets upon their

**BOOK**—

Books must have been co-eval with the commencement of writing, and the "Preacher" complained that, in his day, of making many books there was no end. Among those mentioned in Scripture, but which have not been preserved, are—The Wars of the Lord, Jasher or the Upright, Samuel on the Kingdom, Chronicles of David, Acts of Solomon, Solomon's Natural History, History of the Kings, Samuel the Seer, Nathan the Seer, Shemaiiah the Seer, Gad the Seer, Ahijah the Shilonite, Visions of Iddo, Jehu the Son of Hanani, Sayings of the Seers, and doubtless many others, which were genuine and authentic works, though not perhaps inspired.

1. *Words*, דָּבָר *dabar*.

- 1 Ch. 29. 29 book of Samuel . . book of Nathan . . book  
 2 Ch. 9. 29 (are) they not written in the book of N.  
 12. 15 (are) they not written in the book of S.  
 20. 34 they (are) written in the book of Jehu  
 33. 18 they (are) written in the book of the kings

2. *Book, writing*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.

- Gen. 5. 1 This (is) the book of the generations of  
 Exod. 17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in = book  
 24. 7 took the book of the covenant, and read  
 32. 32 blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book  
 32. 33 him will I blot out of my book  
 Num. 5. 23 priest shall write these curses in a book  
 21. 14 it is said in the book of the wars of the  
 Deut. 17. 18 write him a copy of this law in = book  
 28. 58 all the words of this law . . in this book  
 28. 61 which (is) not written in the book of this  
 29. 20 the curses that are written in this book  
 29. 21 that are written in this book of the law  
 29. 27 the curses that are written in this book  
 30. 10 written in this book of the law  
 31. 24 made an end of writing . . in a book  
 31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it

- Josh. 1. 8 This book of the law shall not depart  
 8. 31 as it is written in the book of the law of  
 8. 34 all that is written in the book of the law  
 10. 13 (is) not this written in the book of Jasher  
 18. 9 described it . . into seven parts in a book  
 23. 6 to do all that is written in the book of the  
 24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book  
 1 Sa. 10. 25 Then Samuel . . wrote (it) in a book, and  
 2 Sa. 1. 18 behold, (it is) written in the book of J.  
 1 Ki. 11. 41 written in the book of the acts of Solomon  
 14. 29, 29 written in the book of the Chronicles  
 15. 7, 23, 31 (are) they not written in the book of  
 16. 5, 14, 20, 27 written in the book of the Chro.  
 22. 39, 45 written in the book of the Chronicles

- 1 Ki. 1. 18 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 2. 38 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 10. 34 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 12. 19 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 13. 8, 12 written in the book of the Chronicles  
 14. 6 which is written in the book of the law  
 14. 15, 18, 28 written in the book of the Chron.  
 15. 6, 31 the book of the Chronicles of  
 16. 19 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 20. 20 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 21. 17, 25 (are) they not written in the book of  
 22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the  
 22. 8 Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and  
 22. 10 the priest hath delivered me = book  
 22. 11 the king had heard the words of the book  
 22. 13 enquire . . concerning the words of . . book  
 22. 13 hearkened unto the words of this book  
 22. 16 all the words of the book which the king  
 23. 2 he read . . the words of the book of the  
 23. 3 the words . . that were written in this book  
 23. 21 (it is) written in the book of this covenant  
 23. 24 (which) were written in the book that  
 23. 28 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 24. 5 (are) they not written in the book of the  
 1 Ch. 9. = written in the book of the kings of Israel  
 1 Ch. 16. 11 they (are) written in the book of the  
 17. 9 the book of the law of the LORD with  
 20. 34 mentioned in the book of the kings  
 24. 27 they (are) written in the story of . . book  
 25. 4 as (it is) written in the law in the book  
 25. 26 (are) they not written in the book of  
 27. 7 they (are) written in the book of the  
 28. 26 they (are) written in the book of the  
 32. 32 in the book of the kings of Judah and  
 34. 14 the priest found a book of the law of the  
 34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the  
 34. 15 Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan

- 2 Ch. 34. 16 Shaphan carried the book to the king  
 34. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given . . a book  
 34. 21 enquire . . concerning the words of . . book  
 34. 21 after all that is written in this book  
 34. 24 the curses that are written in the book  
 34. 30 he read . . all the words of the book  
 34. 31 words . . which are written in this book  
 35. 12 as (it is) written in the book of Moses  
 35. 27 they (are) written in the book of the  
 36. 8 they (are) written in the book of the

- Neh. 8. 1 they spake . . to bring the book of the law  
 8. 3 the people (were attentive) unto the book  
 8. 3 Ezra opened the book, in the sight of all  
 8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of  
 8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God  
 9. 3 read in the book of the law of the LORD  
 12. 23 The sons of Levi . . (were) written in . . book  
 13. 1 read in the book of Moses in . . audience  
 Esth. 2. 23 it was written in the book of the  
 6. 1 he commanded to bring the book of  
 9. 32 confirmed . . and it was written in . . book  
 12. 2 (are) they not written in the book of the

- Job 19. 23 oh that they were printed in a book!  
 31. 35 (that) mine adversary had written = book  
 Psa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written  
 49. 28 Let them be blotted out of the book of  
 139. 16 in thy book all (my members) . . written  
 Ecc. 12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end  
 Isa. 29. 11 is become unto you as . . words of a book  
 29. 12 the book is delivered to him that  
 29. 18 shall the deaf hear the words of the book  
 30. 8 note it in a book, that it may be for the  
 34. 16 Seek ye out of the book of the LORD

- Jer. 25. 13 all that is written in this book, which  
 30. 1 Write thee all the words . . in a book  
 32. 12 the witnesses that subscribed the book  
 36. 2 Take thee a roll of = book, and write  
 36. 4 Baruch wrote . . upon a roll of = book  
 36. 8 reading in the book the words of the  
 36. 10 Then read Baruch in the book the words  
 36. 11 When Michaiah . . had heard out . . book  
 36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the  
 36. 18 I wrote (them) with ink in the book  
 36. 32 wrote therein all the words of the book  
 45. 3 he had written these words in a book  
 51. 60 Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil  
 51. 63 hast made an end of reading this book

- Eze. 2. 9 and, lo, = roll of a book (was) therein  
 Dan. 9. 2 Daniel understood by books the number  
 12. 1 that shall be found written in the book  
 12. 4 shut up the words, and seal the book  
 Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of Nahum the E.  
 Mal. 3. 16 = book of remembrance was written

3. *Book, writing*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.

- Ezra 4. 15 That search may be made in the book  
 4. 15 so shalt thou find in the book of the  
 6. 18 as it is written in the book of Moses  
 Dan. 7. 10 was set, and the books were opened

4. *Book, writing*, סֵפֶר *siphrah*.

- Psa. 56. 8 wanderings . . (are they) not in thy book?

5. A (little) book, roll, scroll, βιβλίον *biblion*.

- Luke 4. 17 there was delivered unto him the book  
 4. 17 when he had opened the book, he  
 4. 20 he closed the book, and he gave (it) again  
 John 20. 30 which are not written in this book  
 21. 25 world . . could not contain the books  
 Gal. 3. 10 all things which are written in the book  
 2 Ti. 4. 13 bring (with thee) . . the books, (but)  
 Heb. 9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and . . the people  
 10. 7 in the volume of the book it is written

- Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and  
 1. 1 I saw . . a book written within and on the  
 5. 2 Who is worthy to open the book, and to  
 5. 3 no man . . was able to open the book  
 5. 4 no man was found . . to open . . the book  
 5. 5 Lion . . hath prevailed to open the book  
 5. 7 he came and took the [book] out of the  
 5. 8 when he had taken the book, the four  
 5. 9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and to  
 17. 8 whose names were not written in the book  
 20. 12 books were opened; and another book  
 20. 12 which were written in the books  
 21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book  
 22. 7 that keepeth the sayings . . of this book  
 22. 9 which keep the sayings of this book  
 22. 10 Seal not the sayings . . of this book  
 22. 18 that heareth the words . . of this book  
 22. 18 plagues that are written in this book  
 22. 19 things which are written in this book

6. *Book, roll*, βιβλίον *biblos*.

- Matt. 1. 1 The book of the generation of Jesus  
 Mark 12. 26 have ye not read in the book of Moses  
 Luke 3. 4 As it is written in the book of the words  
 20. 42 David himself saith in the book of Psalms  
 Acts 1. 20 it is written in the book of Psalms, Let  
 7. 42 as it is written in the book of the Prophets  
 19. 19 which used curious arts brought . . books  
 Phil. 4. 3 whose names (are) in the book of life  
 Rev. 3. 5 not blot out his name out of the book  
 13. 15 whose names are not written in the [book]  
 20. 11 who . . was not found written in the book  
 22. 19 man shall take away from . . the [book] of  
 22. 19 take away his part out of the [book] of

**BOOK, little**—

A little book, βιβλαρίδιον *biblaridion*.

- Rev. 10. 2 he had in his hand a [little book] open  
 10. 8 Go . . take the [little book] which is open  
 10. 9 I . . said . . Give me the little book  
 10. 10 I took the little book out of the angel's



## BOOTH—

Booth, סֻכָּה *sukkah*.

- Gen. 33: 17 Jacob... made booths for his cattle  
 Lev. 23: 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days  
 23: 42 all... Israelites born shall dwell in booths  
 23: 43 I made the children... to dwell in booths  
 Neh. 8: 14 children of Israel should dwell in booths  
 8: 15 Go forth unto the mount... make booths  
 8: 16 So the people went forth... made booths  
 8: 17 made booths, and sat under the booths  
 Job 27: 18 as a booth (that) the keeper maketh  
 Jon. 4: 5 Jonah... there made him a booth, and sat

## BOOTY—

1. Prey, spoil, לַבַּי, לַבַּז.  
 Jer. 49: 32 their camels shall be ■ booty, and the  
 2. Prey, מַלְקוֹחַ *malgoach*.  
 Num 31: 32 the booty... the rest of the prey which  
 3. Spoil, מֶשֶׁקֶח *meshissah*.  
 Hab. 2: 7 thou shalt be for booties unto them?  
 Zeph. 1: 13 their goods shall become a booty, and

## BO-OZ, בּוֹאֵץ.

The Greek mode of writing Boaz.

- Matt. 1: 5 Salmon begat B. of Rachab, and B.  
 Luke 3: 32 Ubed, which was (the son) of B., which

## BORDER—

1. Enclosure, enclosed place, גְּבוּל *gebul*.  
 Gen. 10: 19 the border of the Canaanites was from  
 23: 17 the borders round about, were made  
 47: 21 the borders of Egypt even to the (other)  
 Exod. 8: 2 I will smite all thy borders with frogs  
 34: 24 and enlarge thy borders: neither shall  
 Num 20: 16 a city in the uttermost of thy border  
 20: 17 left, until we have passed thy borders  
 20: 21 passage through his border: wherefore  
 21: 13 the border of Moab, between Moab and  
 21: 15 of Ar, and lieth upon the border of  
 21: 22 (high) way, until we be past thy borders  
 21: 23 to pass through his border; but Sihon  
 21: 24 the border of the children of Ammon  
 22: 36 border of Arnon, which (is) in the utmost  
 33: 44 in Ije-abarim, in the border of Moab  
 34: 3 south border shall be the outmost coast  
 34: 4 your border shall turn from the south to  
 34: 5 the border shall fetch a compass from  
 34: 6 western border. for a border... west border  
 34: 7, 9 this shall be your north border  
 8 goings forth of the border shall be to  
 9 the border shall go on to Ziphron, and  
 10 east border from Hazer-enan to Shepham  
 11 the border shall descend, and shall reach  
 12 the border shall go down to Jordan, and  
 35: 26 the border of the city of his refuge  
 35: 27 the borders of the city of his refuge, and  
 Deut. 3: 16 the border even unto... (is) the border  
 12: 20 God shall enlarge thy border, as he hath  
 Josh 12: 2 (is) the border of the children of Ammon  
 12: 5 the border of the... the border of Sihon  
 13: 3 unto the borders of Ekron northward  
 13: 4 unto Aphek, to the borders of the Am's  
 13: 10 unto the border of the children of Am.  
 13: 11 Gilead, and the border of the Geshurites  
 13: 23 border of the... and the border (thereof)  
 13: 26 from Mahanaim unto the border of Debir  
 13: 27 Jordan and (his) border, (even) unto the  
 15: 1 to the border of Edom the wilderness  
 2: 2 And their south border was from the  
 5 east border (was)... (their) border in the  
 6 the border went up... the border went up  
 7 the border went up... the border passed  
 8 the border went up... the border went up  
 9 the border was drawn... the border was  
 10 the border compassed from Baalah west.  
 11 the border went out... the border was  
 11 the goings out of the border were at the  
 12 the west border (was) to the great sea  
 15 and the great sea, and the border (thereof)  
 16 2 along unto the borders of Archi to Atar.  
 16 5 the border of the... even the border of  
 16 6 the border went out... the border went  
 16 8 The border went out from Tappuah  
 17 and the border went along on the right  
 17 8 but Tappuah on the border of Manasseh  
 17 10 and the sea is his border; and they met  
 12 their border on the... and the border went  
 13 the border went... the border descended  
 14 the border was drawn (thence), and  
 18 15 and the border went out on the west, and  
 18 16 the border came down to the end of the  
 18 19 the border passed... the border were at  
 19 10 and the border of their inheritance was  
 19 11 their border went up toward the sea  
 19 12 unto the border of Chisloth-tabor, and  
 19 14 the border compasseth it on the north  
 19 18 their border was toward Jezreel, and  
 20 22 outgoings of their border were at Jordan  
 19 25 their border was Helkath, and Hall, and  
 19 46 and Rakkon, with the border before  
 22 25 made Jordan ■ border between us and  
 24 30 they buried him in the border of his  
 Judg. 2: 9 they buried him in the border of his  
 11 18 the border of Moab... the border of Moab  
 1Sa. 6: 12 after them unto the border of Beth-she.  
 10 2 in the border of Benjamin, at Zelzah; and  
 13 18 the way of the border that looketh to  
 ■ Ki. 4: 21 unto the border of Egypt: they  
 ■ Ki. 3: 21 armour... upward, and stood in the border  
 18 8 Gaza, and the borders thereof, from the  
 s Ch. 9: 26 Philistines, and to the border of Egypt

- Psa. 78: 54 them to the border of his sanctuary  
 147: 14 peace (in) thy bo. ders, (and) filleth thee  
 Prov. 15: 25 will establish the border of the widow  
 Isa. 5: 8 gone round about the borders of Moab  
 19: 19 pillar at the border thereof to the LORD  
 54: 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones  
 60: 18 within thy borders: but thou shalt  
 Jer. 15: 13 for all thy sins, even in all thy borders  
 17: 3 for sin, throughout all thy borders  
 31: 17 shall come again to their own border  
 Eze. 11: 10 judge you in the border of Israel; and  
 11: 11 I will judge you in the border of Israel  
 29: 4 Thy borders (are) in the midst of the  
 27: 10 Syene even unto the border of Ethiopia  
 43: 13 a cubit... and the border thereof by the  
 43: 17 thereof; and the border about it (shall be)  
 43: 20 and upon the border round about: thus  
 45: 1 in all the borders thereof round about  
 45: 7 from the west border unto... east border  
 47: 13 This (shall be) the border wherby ye  
 47: 15 this (shall be) the border of the land  
 47: 16 the border of Damascus and the border  
 47: 17 the border from the sea... the border of  
 47: 17 northward, and the border of Hamath  
 47: 18 Jordan, from the border unto the east  
 47: 20 sea from the border, till a man come over  
 48: 1 the border of Damascus northward, to  
 48: 2 the border of Dan, from the east side unto  
 48: 3 the border of Asher, from the east side  
 48: 4 the border of Naphtali, from the east side  
 48: 5 the border of Manasseh, from the east side  
 48: 6 the border of Ephraim, from the east side  
 48: 7 the border of Reuben, from the east side  
 48: 8 the border of Judah, from the east side  
 48: 12 most holy by the border of the Levites  
 48: 13 the border of the priests the Levites  
 48: 21 the east border... toward the west border  
 48: 22 the border of Judah, and the border  
 48: 24 the border of Benjamin, from the east side  
 48: 25 the border of Simeon, from the east side  
 48: 26 the border of Issachar, from the east side  
 48: 27 the border of Zebulun, from the east side  
 48: 28 And by the border of Gad, at... the border  
 Joel 3: 6 might remove them far from their border  
 Amos 1: 13 that they might enlarge their border  
 6: 2 their border greater than your border?  
 Obad. 7 thee (even) to the border: the men that  
 Mic. 5: 6 and when he treadeth within our borders  
 Zeph. 2: 8 (themselves) against their border  
 Mal. 1: 4 The border of wickedness, and, The people  
 1: 5 be magnified from the border of Israel  
 2. Enclosed place, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.  
 Psa. 74: 17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth  
 3. Circle, circuit, גִּלְגָּל *gilgal*.  
 Josh. 13: 2 all the borders of the Philistines, and  
 22: 10 they came unto the borders of Jordan  
 22: 11 land of Canaan, in the borders of Jordan  
 4. Hand, space, power, יָד *yad*.  
 2 Sa. 8: 3 went to recover his border at the river  
 1 Ch. 7: 29 by the borders of the children of Man.  
 5. Thigh, יָרֵךְ *yarekah*.  
 Gen. 49: 13 and his border (shall be) unto Zidon  
 6. Wing, כַּנָּף *kanaph*.  
 Num. 15: 38 make them fringes in the border of their  
 15: 38 upon the fringe of the borders  
 7. Enclosing, סָבִיבָה *misgereth*.  
 Exod. 25: 25 thou shalt make unto it a border of  
 25: 25 shalt make a golden crown to the border  
 25: 27 Over against the border shall the rings  
 37: 12 he made thereunto a border of an  
 37: 12 a crown of gold for the border thereof  
 37: 14 Over against the border were the rings  
 ■ Ki. 7: 28 the work of the bases... had borders  
 7: 28 the borders (were) between the ledges  
 7: 29 on the borders that (were) between the  
 7: 31 upon the mouth of it (were)... borders  
 7: 32 under the borders (were) four wheels  
 7: 35 the ledges thereof and the borders  
 7: 36 on the borders thereof, he graved cherub.  
 2 Ki. 16: 17 king Ahaz cut off the borders of the  
 8. Height, hill, גִּבְעָה *naphah*.  
 Josh. 11: 2 in the borders of Dor on the west  
 9. End, extremity, קֵץ *gets*.  
 2 Ki. 19: 23 enter into the lodgings of his borders  
 Jer. 37: 24 I will enter into the height of his border  
 Jer. 50: 26 Come against her from the utmost border  
 10. End, extremity, קֵץ *gatsch*.  
 Exod. 16: 35 they came unto the borders of the land  
 19: 12 into the m unt, or touch the border  
 Josh. 4: 19 in Gilgal, in the east border of Jericho  
 11. Lip, edge, קֵפֶה *saphah*.  
 Exod. 26: 26 thou shalt put them... in the border  
 39: 19 and put (them)... upon the border of it  
 Judg. 7: 22 the host fled... to the border of Abel-M.  
 12. Outgoings, מִצְעָה *intsaoth*.  
 1 Ch. 5: 16 they dwelt in Gilead... upon their borders  
 13. A row, תֵּיִר *tor*.  
 Song 1: 11 We will make thee borders of gold  
 14. Frontier, marches, borders, μεθόριον *methorion*.  
 Mark 7: 24 went into the [borders] of Tyre and Sidon  
 15. Tassel, fringe, extremity, κρᾶσπεδον *kraspedon*.  
 Matt. 23: 5 they... enlarge the borders of their garm.  
 Mark 6: 56 that they might touch... but the border  
 Luke 8: 44 came behind... and touc led the border

16. Goal, boundary, border, limit, ὄριον *horion*.  
 Matt. 4: 13 which is... in the borders of Zabulon and  
 BORDER, utmost—  
 End, extremity, קֵץ *gets*.  
 Jer. 50: 26 Come against her from the utmost border  
 BORDER, to (be)—  
 To be an enclosure, גָּבַל *gabal*.  
 Josh. 18: 20 Jordan was the border of it on the east  
 Zech. 9: 2 Hamath also shall border thereby  
 BORE, to—  
 1. To bore, pierce, נָקַב *nagab*.  
 2 Ki. 12: 9 the priest took a chest, and bored a hole  
 Job 41: 2 or bore his jaw through with a thorn?  
 2. To perforate, נָקַע *ratsa*.  
 Exod. 21: 6 his master shall bore his ear through with  
 BORN—  
 1. To beget, bear, bring forth, יָלַד *yalad*.  
 Job 14: 1 Man (that is) born of a woman (is) of few  
 15: 14 and (he) which (is) born of a woman, that  
 25: 1 can he be clean (that is) born of a woman?  
 2. One born, יָלִיד *yalid*.  
 Gen. 14: 14 trained (servants), born in his own house  
 17: 12 he that is born in the house, or bought  
 17: 13 He that is born in thy house, and he  
 17: 23 Abraham took... all that were born in his  
 17: 27 the men of his house, born in the house  
 Lev. 22: 11 and he that is born in his house  
 3. One born, יָלִיד *yillod*.  
 Exod. 1: 22 Every son that is born ye shall cast  
 Josh. 5: 5 the people (that were) born in the wild.  
 2 Sa. 5: 14 that were born unto him in Jerusalem  
 12: 14 the child also (that is) born... shall surely  
 Jer. 16: 3 concerning the daughters that are born  
 4. Birth, מוֹלֶדֶת *moledeh*.  
 Lev. 18: 9 born at home, or born abroad... their  
 BORN at or in—  
 By birth, נָפֶה יָעַל *tō genei*.  
 Acts 18: 2 found a certain Jew... born in Pontus  
 18: 24 a certain Jew... born at Alexandria  
 [See also Country, firstborn, land, new, servant.]  
 BORN, to be—  
 1. To be born, begotten, brought forth, יָלַד *yalad*, 2.  
 Gen. 21: 5 when his son Isaac was born unto him  
 Num. 26: 60 unto Aaron was born Nadab and Abihu  
 2 Sa. 3: 2 unto David were sons born in Hebron  
 5: 13 there were... sons and daughters born  
 14: 27 unto Absalom there were born three sons  
 1 Ki. 13: 2 a child shall be born unto the house of  
 1 Ch. 2: 3 three were born unto him of the daughter  
 2: 9 The sons also of Hezron, that were born  
 3: 1 which were born unto him in Hebron  
 4: 6 six were born unto him in Hebron  
 3: 5 these were born unto him in Jerusalem  
 7: 21 whom the men of Gath (that were) born  
 20: 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath  
 22: 9 Behold, a son shall be born to thee  
 26: 6 unto Shemeiah his son were sons born  
 Ezra 10: 3 the wives, and such as are born of them  
 Job 1: 2 there were born unto him seven sons  
 3: 3 Let the day perish wherein I was born  
 11: 12 though man be born (like) a wild ass's  
 15: 7 thou the first man (that) was born?  
 38: 21 Knowest thou... because thou wast... born  
 Psa. 22: 31 They shall come... that shall be born  
 68: 6 the children (which) should be born  
 Prov. 17: 17 and a brother is born for adversity  
 Eccl. 4: 14 also (he that is) born... becometh poor  
 Isa. 66: 8 shall a nation be born at once?  
 Hos. 2: 3 set her as in the day that she was born  
 2. To be born or begotten, יָלַד *yalad*, 4.  
 Gen. 4: 26 to Seth, to him also there was born a son  
 6: 1 daughters were born unto them  
 10: 21 elder, even to him were (children) born  
 10: 25 unto Eber were born two sons: the name  
 24: 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.  
 35: 26 which were born to him in Padan-aram  
 36: 5 were born unto him in the land of Canaan  
 41: 50 unto Joseph were born two sons before the  
 46: 22 which were born to Jacob: all the souls  
 46: 27 which were born him in Egypt... two souls  
 Judg. 18: 29 Dan their father, who was born unto Is.  
 Ruth 4: 17 There is a son born to Naomi; and they  
 2 Sa. 3: 5 There were born to David in Hebron.  
 21: 20 and he also was born to the giant.  
 21: 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath  
 1 Ch. 1: 19 unto Eber were born two sons: the name  
 Job 5: 7 man is born unto trouble, as the sparks  
 Psa. 87: 4 behold Philistia... this... was born there.  
 87: 5 This and that man was born in her; and  
 87: 6 (that) this (man) was born there  
 Isa. 9: 6 unto us a child is born, unto us a son  
 Jer. 20: 14 Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born  
 20: 15 saying, A man child it born unto thee  
 22: 26 I will cast thee... where ye were not born  
 3. To be brought forth, יָלַד *yalad*, 6.  
 Eze. 16: 4 in the day thou wast born thy navel  
 16: 5 person, in the day that thou wast born.  
 4. To beget, bring forth, γέννῶν *gennao*.  
 Matt. 1: 16 of whom was born Jesus... called Christ.  
 2: 1 when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of



- Matt.** 2. 4 of them where Christ should be born  
 19. 12 were so born from (their) mother's womb  
 26. 24 been good. if he had not been born  
**Mark** 14. 21 good were it. if he had never been born  
**Luke** 1. 35 that holy thing which shall be born of  
**John** 1. 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the  
 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot  
 3. 4 can a man be born. and be born?  
 3. 5 Except a man be born of water and  
 3. 6 is born of the flesh. born of the spirit  
 3. 7 I said unto thee, Ye must be born again  
 3. 8 so is every one that is born of the Spirit  
 8. 41 We be not born of fornication; we have  
 9. 2 who did sin. that he was born blind?  
 9. 10 Is this your son, who ye say was born  
 9. 20 We know. that he was born blind  
 9. 25 opened the eyes of one that was born  
 9. 34 Thou wast altogether born in sin, and  
 16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world  
 18. 37 To this end was I born, and for this cause  
**Acts** 12. 8 in our own tongue, wherein we were born?  
 7. 20 In which time Moses was born, and was  
 22. 3 I am verily a man. a Jew, born in Tarsus  
 22. 28 And Paul said, But I was (free) born  
**Rom.** 9. 11 (the children) being not yet born, neither  
**Gal.** 4. 23 he. was born after the flesh; but he of  
 4. 29 he that was born after the flesh persecuted  
**Heb.** 11. 23 By faith Moses, when he was born  
**1 Jo.** 2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is born  
 3. 9 is born of God. because he is born  
 4. 7 every one that loveth is born of God, and  
 5. 1 Whosoever believeth. is born of God. and  
 4. 5 whatsoever is born of God overcometh  
 5. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not
5. To bring forth children, *τίκτα* *tiktō*.  
**Matt.** 2. 1 Where is he that is bringing of the Jews?  
**Luke** 2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city of  
**Rev.** 12. 4 to devour her child as soon as it was born

**BORN** again, to be —

To beget anew, *ἀναγεννάω* *anagennaō*.

1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed

**BORN** out of due time, one —

Abortion, *an untimely birth*, *ἐκτρώμα* *ektrōma*.

1 Co. 15. 8 as of one born out of due time

**BORN**, that is —

Begotten, born, *γεννητός* *gennētos*.

**Matt** 11. 11 Among them that are born of women

**Luke** 7. 28 Among those that are born of women

**BORN**, as they be —

From the belly, *ἐκ τῆς μήτρας* *mibbeten*.

**Psa.** 58. 3 they go astray as soon as they be born

**BORN** (in the land) —

An aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους* *ezrach*.

**Exod** 12. 19 whether. a stranger, or born in the land

12. 48 shall be as one that is born in the land

**Lev.** 23. 42 Israelites born shall dwell in booths

24. 16 stranger, as he that is born in the land

**Num.** 9. 14 for him that was born in the land

15. 30 born in the land, or a stranger, the same

**BORN** of or in the country —

An aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους* *ezrach*.

**Num** 15. 13 All that are born of the country shall do

**Eze.** 47. 22 shall be unto you as born in the country

**BORN** among you or home born —

Aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους* *ezrach*.

**Exod** 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is homeborn

**Lev.** 19. 34 be unto you as one born among you

**Num** 15. 29 him that is born among the children of

**Josh.** 8. 33 stranger, as he that was born among them

**BORN** (one) —

A son, *ἱὸς* *ben*.

**Gen.** 15. 3 lo, one born in my house is mine heir

**Ecc.** 2. 7 and had servants born in my house

**BORNE**, to be —

To be lifted up, borne, *ἵνα* *nasa*, 2 or 1.

**Exod** 25. 14 that the ark may be borne with them

25. 28 that the table may be borne with them

**Isa.** 66. 12 ye shall be borne upon (her) sides

**Jer.** 10. 5 they must needs be borne, because they

**BORNE**, —

To bear, carry, *ἄνωγει* *amas*.

**Isa.** 46. 3 which are borne (by me) from the belly

**BORNE**, grievous to be —

Hard to be borne, *δυσβάστακτος* *dusbastaktos*.

**Matt** 23. 4 heavy burdens and (grievous to be borne)

**Luke** 11. 46 laden. with burdens grievous to be borne

**BORNE** up, to be —

To be supported, *ὑποστέλλω* *samak*, 2.

**Judg** 16. 29 and on which it was borne up

**BORROW**, to —

1. To be joined (to another), *ἑλκεῖ* *lavah*.

**Deut** 28. 12 thou shalt lend. thou shalt not borrow

**Neh.** 5. 4 We have borrowed money for the king's

**Psa.** 37. 21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not

2. To interweave, *ἐκκεῖ* *abat*.

**Deut** 15. 6 thou shalt lend. thou shalt not borrow

3. To ask, *ἐκκαλέω* *shaal*.

**Exod.** 3. 22 every woman shall borrow of her

11. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour

12. 35 they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels

22. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour

2 Ki. 4. 3 said, Go, borrow these vessels abroad

4. To put out at usury, *δανείζω* *daneizō*.

**Matt.** 5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee

**BORROW** a few, to —

To make few, *ἐλάττω* *maat*, 5.

2 Ki. 4. 3 empty vessels; borrow not a few

**BORROWED**, to be —

To ask, *ἐκκαλέω* *shaal*.

2 Ki. 6. 5 Alas, master! for it was borrowed

**BORROWER** —

To be joined, *ἑλκεῖ* *lavah*.

**Prov** 22. 7 the borrower (is) servant to; **Isa.** 24. 1

**BOSCAITH**. See **BOZKATH**.**BOSOM** —

1. Hidden place, *חֵב* *chob*.

**Job** 31. 33 hiding mine iniquity in my bosom

2. Inlet, *קֶרֶךְ* *chey*. [*v.l.* *קֶרֶךְ* *chey*].

**Psa.** 74. 11 מִבְּטֶחַן (it) out of thy bosom

3. Inlet, *קֶרֶךְ* *chey*.

**Gen.** 16. 5 I have given my maid into thy bosom

**Exod.** 4. 6 Put now thine hand into thy bosom

4. 6 he put his hand into his bosom

4. 7 Put thine hand into thy bosom again

4. 7 he put his hand into his bosom again

4. 7 plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold

**Num** 11. 12 Carry them in thy bosom, as a. father

**Deut** 13. 6 the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend

28. 54 be evil toward. the wife of his bosom

38. 55 evil toward the husband of her bosom

**Ruth** 4. 16 Naomi took the child. in her bosom

2 Sa. 12. 3 one little ewe lamb. lay in his bosom

12. 8 thy master's wife. into thy bosom

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord

2. 20 and laid it in her bosom

3. 20 laid her dead child in my bosom

17. 19 he took him out of her bosom. and laid

**Psa.** 53. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom

79. 12 unto our neighbours. into their bosom

89. 50 I do bear in my bosom. all the mighty

**Prov.** 5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and

17. 23 wicked. taketh it gift out of the bosom

21. 14 a reward in the bosom strong wrath

**Ecc.** 7. 9 anger resteth in the bosom of fools

**Isa.** 40. 11 he shall. carry. in his bosom. shall

65. 6 but. even recompense into their bosom

65. 7 will I measure. work into their bosom

**Jer.** 32. 18 Thou. recompenseth. into the bosom of

**Lam.** 2. 12 poured out into their mothers' bosom

**Mic.** 7. 5 keep. from her that lieth in thy bosom

4. Lap, *חֶבֶן* *chetzen*.

**Psa.** 129. 7 nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom

5. Lap, hollow thing, *חֶבֶן* *tsallachath*.

**Prov.** 19. 24 slothful. hideth his hand in. bosom

26. 15 slothful hideth his hand in. bosom

6. Bosom, hollow thing, *κόλπος* *kolpos*.

**Luke** 6. 38 good. shall men give into your bosom

16. 22 beggar. carried. into Abraham's bosom

16. 23 seeth Abraham and Lazarus in his bosom

**John** 1. 18 which is in the bosom of the Father, he

13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of

**BO-SOR**, *Βοσόρ* the father of Balaam.

The Greek form of writing Boer.

2 Pe. 2. 15 Balaam (the son of) B., who loved

**BOSS** —

Arch, protuberance, *גִּב* *gab*.

**Job** 15. 26 He runneth. upon the thick bosses of his

**BOTCH** —

Inflammation, *שֶׁחֵחַ* *shechin*.

**Deut** 28. 27 The LORD will smite thee with the botch

28. 35 LORD shall smite. with a sore botch

**BOTH** —

1. Together, *יחד* *yachad*.

**Psa.** 4. 8 I will both lay me down in peace

2. Two, *שְׁנַיִם* *shenayim*.

**Gen.** 2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his

3. 7 the eyes of them both were opened, and

9. 32 laid (it) upon both their shoulders

19. 36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot

21. 27 and both of them made a covenant

21. 27 because there they sware both of them

22. 6 and they went both of them together

22. 8 so they went both of them together

27. 45 why should I be deprived. of you both

37. 37 that they may judge betwixt us both

40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them

**Exod** 12. 11 both of the LORD be between them both

26. 24 thus shall it be for them both; they

32. 15 tables (were) written on both their sides

36. 20 thus he did to both of them in both the

**Lev.** 16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the

20. 11, 12 both of them shall surely be put to

20. 11 both of them have committed an abom.

20. 18 both of them shall be cut off from

**Num.** 7. 13 both. full of fine flour mingled

7. 19, 25 both of them full of fine flour

So in v. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

12. 5 LORD. called. and they both came forth

25. 8 thrust both of them through, the man of

**Deut** 17. 17 Then both the men, between whom the

22. 22 then they shall both of them die

22. 24 ye shall bring them both out unto the

23. 18 both these (are) abomination unto the

**Judg** 19. 6 did eat and drink both of them together

19. 8 afternoon, and they did eat both of them

**Ruth** 1. 5 Maillon and Chilion died also both of

1 Sa. 2. 31 in one day they shall die both of them

3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth

5. 26 both the palms of his hands (were) cut off

9. 26 they went. both of them, he and Samuel

14. 11 both of them discovered themselves unto

20. 11 they went out both of them into the field

20. 42 forasmuch as we have sworn both of us

25. 43 they were also both of them his wives

2 Sa. 9. 13 Mephibosheth. was lame on both his feet

17. 18 they went both of them away quickly

1 Ki. 6. 25 both the cherubim (were) of one measure

2 Ki. 2. 11 parted them both asunder; and Elijah

21. 12 whosoever heareth of it, both his ears

**Esth.** 2. 23 they were both hanged on a tree: and

**Job** 9. 33 daysman might lay his hand upon us both

**Prov.** 17. 15 they both (are) abomination to the LORD

20. 10 both of them (are) alike abomination to

20. 12 LORD hath made even both of them

24. 22 who knoweth the ruin of them both?

27. 3 fool's wrath (is) heavier than them both

29. 13 the LORD lighteneth both their eyes

**Ecc.** 4. 3 better (is) he than both they, which hath

11. 6 whether they both (shall) be alike good

**Isa.** 1. 31 shall be forsaken of both her kings

8. 14 rock of offence to both the houses of

**Jer.** 46. 12 they are fallen both together

**Eze.** 15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

23. 13 I saw that. they (took) both one

**Dan.** 11. 27 both these kings' hearts. to do mischief

**Zech.** 6. 13 the counsel of peace. between them both

3. Both (of two), *ἀμφότεροι* *amphoteroi*.

**Matt.** 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved

13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest

15. 14 if the blind lead both shall fall into the

**Luke** 1. 6 they were both righteous before God

7. 1 they both were. well stricken in years

5. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began

5. 38 into new bottles; and (both) are preserved

6. 39 shall they not both fall into the ditch?

7. 42 to pay, he frankly forgave them both

**Acts** 8. 38 they went down both into the water



1 **Tit.** 4. 10 For... we [both] labour and suffer reproach  
 16 in doing this thou shalt both save thyself  
**Titus** 1. 9 by sound doctrine both to exhort and to  
 Phm. 16 both in the flesh, and in the Lord  
 2 **Pe.** 3. 18 To him (we) glory both now and for ever  
 2 **Jo.** 9 he hath both the Father and the Son  
 Rev. 13. 15 the image of the beast should both speak

6. **And...** and, τε... και τε... kai.

**Matt** 22. 10 as many as they found, both bad and  
**Acts** 1. 1 all this Jesus began both to do and teach  
 1. 11 he witnesses unto me both in Jer. and  
 1. 17 where abode both Peter and James, and  
 4. 27 both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with  
 8. 12 were baptized, both men and women  
 8. 38 into the water, both Philip and the  
 10. 37 he did both in the land of the Jews and  
 14. 1 both of the Jews and also of the Greeks  
 14. 5 both of the Gentiles, and also of the  
 19. 10 word of the Lord... both Jews and Greeks  
 20. 21 Testifying both to the Jews, and also to  
 21. 12 both we, and they of that place, besought  
 22. 4 delivering into prisons both men and  
 24. 15 resurrection... both of the just and unjust  
 25. 24 both at Jerusalem, and... here, crying  
 26. 22 witnessing both to small and great  
 28. 23 both out of the law of Moses, and... the

**Rom.** 1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me

1. 14 I am debtor both to the Greeks and

1. 14 both to the wise, and to the unwise

3. 9 we have before proved both Jews and

1 **Co.** 1. 2 Christ our Lord, both theirs and ours

1. 24 them which are called, both Jews and

**Eph.** 1. 10 [both] which are in heaven, and which are

**Phil.** 1. 7 both in my bonds, and in the defence

**Heb.** 4. 4 both with signs and wonders, and with

2. 11 both he that sanctifieth and they who

5. 1 may offer both gifts and sacrifices for

14 exercised to discern both good and evil

6. 10 Which... we have... both sure and steadfast

9. 9 in which were offered both gifts and

10 sprinkled both the book, and all the

10. 33 both by reproaches and afflictions

7. **And...** and, τε... τε... te.

**Acts** 26. 16 minister and a witness both of these

8. **And...** and, τε... δέ τε... de.

**Acts** 5. 14 multitudes both of men and women

**BOTH** the hands —

**The two fists,** χεῖρες chophnayim.

**Ecc.** 4. 6 than both the hands full (with) travail

**BOTH** parties —

**Two,** ἑκατέρωθεν shenayim.

**Exod** 22. 9 the cause of both parties shall come

**BOTH** twain —

**Two,** ἑκατέρωθεν shenayim.

**Eze.** 21. 19 both twain shall come forth out of one

**BOTTLE** —

**1. Hollow thing, bottle,** ὄψ. ob.

**Job** 32. 19 it is ready to burst like new bottles

**2. Hollow thing, bottle,** בקבוק bagbuk.

**Jer.** 19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and

19. 10 Then shalt thou break the bottle in

**3. Heat,** חמה chemah.

**Hos.** 7. 5 have made (him) sick with bottles of

**4. Bottle, thing shut up,** דמה chemeth.

**Gen.** 21. 14 took bread and a bottle of water, and

21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and

21. 19 she went, and filled the bottle with

**Hab.** 2. 15 Woe unto him... that putteth thy bottle

**5. Bottle,** נוד nod.

**Joah.** 9. 4 wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound

9. 13 these bottles of wine which we filled

**Judg.** 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave

16. 20 a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent

**Psa.** 56. 1 put thou my tears into thy bottle

119. 83 I am become like a bottle in the smoke

**6. Bottle,** נבל nebel.

1 **Sa.** 1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine

10. 3 and another carrying a bottle of wine

25. 18 two hundred leaves, and two bottles of

2 **Sa.** 16. 1 summer fruits, and a bottle of wine

**Job** 38. 37 who can stay the bottles of heaven

**Jer.** 13. 12, 12 Every bottle shall be filled with wine

48. 12 I will send... and break their bottles

7. **Bottle of skin,** אסוס askos.

**Matt.** 9. 17 new wine into old bottles: else the bottles

9. 17 bottles perish... new wine into new bottles

**Mark** 2. 22 old bottles... wine doth burst the bottles

2. 22 bottles will be marred... [new bottles]

**Luke** 5. 37 no man putteth new wine into old bottles

5. 37 burst the bottles... the bottles shall perish

5. 38 new wine must be put into new bottles

**BOTTOM** —

1. **Lower part,** ארץ arith.

**Dan.** 6. 24 or ever they came at the bottom of the

2. **Lap, hollow part,** חק cheq.

**Eze.** 43. 13 even the bottom... a cubit, and... breadth

43. 14 from the bottom (upon) the ground... to

43. 17 the bottom thereof... a cubit about; and

3. **Foundation,** יסוד yesod.

**Exod** 29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

**Lev.** 4. 7 the blood of the bullock at the bottom of

4. 18, 25 blood at the bottom of the altar or

4. 30, 34 blood thereof at the bottom of the al.

5. 9 the rest of the blood... at the bottom of

8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the

9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of

4. **Depth, place of shadows,** מַטְסֹלַח metsolah.

**Amos** 15. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone

5. **Depth, shadowy place,** מַטְסֻלָּח metsullah.

**Zech.** 1. 8 the myrtle trees that (were) in the bottom

6. **Cutting, extremity,** גֵּזֶעֶב gelseb.

**Jon.** 2. 6 I went down to the bottoms of the

7. **Soil, pavement,** גַּרְגָּא garga.

**Amos** 9. 3 though they be... in the bottom of the sea

8. **Couch covering,** רֶפְחִידָח rephidach.

**Song** 3. 10 He made... the bottom thereof (of) gold

9. **Root, shore,** שֹׁרֶשׁ shores.

**Job** 36. 30 and covereth the bottom of the sea

10. **Downward, beneath,** כַּדָּשׁ kadash.

**Matt** 27. 51 rent in twain from the top to the bottom

**Mark** 15. 38 from the top to the bottom

**BOTTOMLESS** —

**Very deep,** ἀβυσσος abussos.

**Rev.** 9. 1 was given the key of the bottomless

9. 1 [he opened the bottomless pit; and there]

**BOTTOMLESS** pit —

**Very deep place,** ἀβυσσος abussos.

**Rev.** 9. 11 a king... the gel of the bottomless pit

11. 7 that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit

17. 8 shall ascend out of the bottomless pit

20. 1 having the key of the bottomless pit and

20. 3 cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut

**BOUGH** —

1. **Summit,** אֲמִיר amir.

**Isa.** 17. 6 berries in the top of the uppermost bough

2. **Son,** בֶּן ben.

**Gen.** 49. 22 (is) a fruitful bough... a fruitful bough

3. **Thicket, forest,** חֹרֶשׁ choresh.

**Isa.** 17. 9 strong cities be as a forsaken bough

4. **Twig, shoot,** סַרְסָפָה sarappah.

**Eze.** 31. 6 fowls... made their nests in his boughs

31. 8 fir trees were not like his boughs, and the

5. **Twig, shoot,** סַרְסָפָה sarappah.

**Eze.** 31. 5 his boughs were multiplied, and his

6. **Branch,** עֵנָף anaph.

**Lev.** 23. 40 and the boughs of thick trees

**Psa.** 80. 10 the boughs thereof (were like) the goodly

**Eze.** 17. 23 it shall bring forth boughs, and bear

**Dan.** 4. 12 fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs

7. **Branch, ornament,** פֶּתִיחַ pethach.

**Eze.** 31. 12 his boughs are broken by all the rivers

8. **Branch, ornament,** פֶּתִיחַ pethach.

**Isa.** 10. 33 the LORD... shall lop the bough with terror

9. **Fruit, berry,** פֶּרִי peri.

**Lev.** 23. 40 ye shall take... the boughs of goodly trees

10. **A cutting, branch,** קַצִּיר qatsir.

**Job** 14. 9 bud, and bring forth boughs like a plant

**Psa.** 80. 11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea

**Isa.** 27. 11 When the boughs thereof are withered

11. **Interwoven twig,** שֹׁךְ sok.

**Judg.** 9. 49 people... cut down every man his bough

12. **Interwoven twig,** שֹׁךְ sokah.

**Judg.** 9. 48 cut down a bough from the trees, and

**BOUGH, thick** —

1. **Thick, dense object,** עֲבֹה aboth.

**Eze.** 31. 3 and his top was among the thick boughs

31. 10 shot up his top among the thick boughs

31. 14 shoot up their top among the thick boughs

2. **Outspread, entangled bough,** שֹׁכֶה sobek.

2 **Sa.** 18. 9 the mule went under the thick boughs

**BOUGHS** —

**Pointed twigs,** סַנְסִימִים sansinnim.

**Song** 7. 8 I will take hold of the boughs thereof

**BOUGHS, to go over the** —

**To glean thoroughly,** פָּאָר paar. 3.

**Deut** 24. 20 thou shalt not go over the boughs

**BOUGHT** —

**A purchase, acquisition,** מִקְנָה mignah.

**Gen.** 17. 12 or bought with money of any stranger

17. 27 bought with money of the stranger, were

**Lev.** 25. 51 out of the money that he was bought for

27. 22 a field which he hath bought, which

**BOUGHT, to be** —

**To be gained, acquired,** מִתְּנָה mitchnah. 2.

**Jer.** 32. 43 fields shall be bought in this land, whereof

**BOUGHT, he that is** —

**A purchase, acquisition,** מִקְנָה mignah.

**Gen.** 17. 13 he that is bought with thy money, must

17. 23 all that were bought with his money

**Exod** 12. 44 every man's servant that is bought for

**BOUND** —

1. **Bound, girded,** אָסִיר asir.

**Psa.** 107. 10 Such... sit... bound in affliction and iron

2. **Enclosed place,** גְּבוּל gebul.

**Exod** 23. 31 I will set thy bounds from the Red sea

**Job** 38. 20 thou shouldst take it to the bound thereof

**Psa.** 104. 9 hast set a bound that they may not pass

**Jer.** 5. 22 have placed the sand (or) the bound of

**Hos.** 5. 10 were like them that remove the bound

3. **Enclosed place,** גְּבוּלָה gebulah.

**Deut** 32. 8 he set the bounds of the people according

**Isa.** 10. 13 I have removed the bounds of the people

4. **Statute, limit,** חֹק choq.

**Job** 14. 5 thou hast appointed his bounds that he

26. 10 He... compassed the waters with bounds

5. **Bent, bending, bowed down,** קֶפֶסֶת kephath. 3.

**Dan.** 3. 23 fell down bound into the midst... burning

3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into

6. **Thread, cord; bound to,** פָּתִיל pathil.

**Num** 19. 15 which hath no covering bound upon it

7. **To bind, tie,** קָשָׁר qashar.

**Prov.** 22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a

**BOUND, to be** —

1. **To be bound,** אָסִיר asar. 2.

**Gen.** 42. 19 let one of your brethren be bound in the

**Judg** 16. 6 wherewith thou mightest be bound to

16. 10, 13 wherewith thou mightest be bound

2. **To be bound,** אָסִיר asar. 4.

**Isa.** 22. 3 thy rulers... are bound by the archers

3. **To be bound, bent,** קֶפֶסֶת kephath.

**Dan.** 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, and

4. **To fetter, bind,** רָחַק rathaq. 4.

**Nah.** 3. 10 all her great men were bound in chains

5. **To press,** צָרָר tsarar.

1 **Sa.** 25. 29 the soul of my lord shall be bound in the

6. **To be twisted together,** אָסִיר saqid. 2.

**Lam.** 1. 14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound

7. **To owe, owe,** ὀφείλω ophailō.

2 **Th.** 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for

2. 13 we are bound to give thanks alway to

**BOUND, to be kept** —

**To bind,** δεσμεύω desmeō.

**Luke** 8. 29 he was kept bound with chains and in

**BOUND, those which are** —

**One bound,** אָסִיר asir.

**Psa.** 68. 6 he bringeth out those which are bound

**BOUND up** —



**BOUNTIFULNESS —***Simplicity, ἀπλότης haplotēs.*

2 Co. 9. 11 enriched..every thing to all bountifulness

**BOUNTY —**1. *Hand, power, γὰρ yad.*

1 Ki. 10. 13 Solomon gave her of his royal bounty

2. *Good speech, blessing, εὐλογία eulogia.*

2 Co. 9. 5 make up beforehand your bounty

**BOUNTY (matter of) —***Good speech, blessing, εὐλογία eulogia.*

2 Co. 9. 5 might be ready, (a matter of) bounty

**BOW —**1. *Bow, τόξον gesheth.*

Gen. 9. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it

9. 14 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud

9. 16 the bow shall be in the cloud; and I

27. 3 take, thy quiver and thy bow

48. 22 with my sword and with my bow

49. 24 his bow abode in strength, and the arms

Josh 24. 12 not with thy sword, nor with thy bow

1 Sa. 2. 4 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken

18. 4 even to his sword, and to his bow

2 Sa. 1. 18 teach the children of Judah.. the bow

1. 22 the bow of Jonathan turned not back

22. 35 ■ bow of steel is broken by mine arms

1 Ki. 22. 34 a.. man drew a bow at a venture, and

2 Ki. 6. 22 wouldst thou smite.. with thy bow?

9. 24 Jehu drew a bow with his full strength

15. 15 Elisha said unto him, Take bow and arrows

13. 15 and he took unto him bow and arrows

13. 16 Put thine hand upon the bow; and he

1 Ch. 5. 18 to shoot with bow, and skilful in war

12. 2 armed with bows, and could use both

12. 2 stones and (shooting) arrows out of a bow

2 Ch. 14. 8 that bare shield and drew bows, two

17. 17 with him armed men with bow and shield

18. 33 a.. man drew a bow at a venture, and

26. 14 Uzziah prepared.. bows, and slings (to)

Neh. 4. 13 I even set the people.. with.. their bows

4. 16 the other half of them held.. the bows

Job 20. 24 the bow of steel shall strike him through

29. 20 my bow was renewed in my hand

Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready

11. 2 the wicked bend (their) bow, they make

18. 34 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms

37. 14 The wicked have.. bent their bow, to cast

37. 15 heart, and their bows shall be broken

46. 6 I will not trust in my bow, neither

46. 9 breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear

76. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow

76. 9 armed.. carrying bows, turned back in

78. 57 were turned aside like a deceitful bow

Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows.. sharp, and all their bows

7. 24 With arrows and with bows shall (men)

13. 18 bows also shall dash the young men to

21. 15 drawn sword, and from the bent bow

21. 16 he gave.. as driven stubble to his bow

66. 19 that draw the bow, (to) Tubal, and Javan

6. 23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear

9. 3 they bend their tongues (like) their bow

46. 9 Lydians, that handle (and) bend the bow

49. 35 I will break the bow of Elam, the chief

50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

50. 29 all ye that bend the bow, camp against

50. 42 They shall hold the bow and the lance

51. 3 let the archer bend his bow, and against

51. 56 every one of their bows is broken: for

Lam. 2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy

12. 2 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a

Eze. 1. 28 the bow that is in the cloud in the day of

39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand

39. 9 the shields.. the bows and the arrows

Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow of Israel in the

1. 7 will not save them by bow, nor by sword

2. 18 I will break the bow and the sword and

7. 16 they are like a deceitful bow: their

Amos 2. 15 shall he stand that handleth the bow

Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked.. to the

Zech. 9. 10 and the battle bow shall be cut off

9. 13 filled the bow with Ephraim, and raised

10. 4 Out of him came forth.. the battle bow

2. *A bow, τόξον toxon.*

Rev. 6. 2 he that sat on him had ■ bow; and a

**BOW, to —**1. *To bend, γέρνω kera.*

Judg. 5. 27 he bowed.. he bowed.. where he bowed

1 Ki. 16. 28 the knees which have not bowed unto

Esth. 3. 2 the king's servants.. bowed, Mordecai b.

3. 5 Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not

Psa. 22. 29 they that go down to the dust shall bow

72. 9 They that dwell.. shall bow before him

Isa. 45. 23 unto me every knee shall bow, every

2. *To incline, κλίνω natah.*

Gen. 49. 15 bowed his shoulder to bear, and became

Judg. 16. 30 he bowed himself with (all his) might

2 Sa. 22. 10 He bowed the heavens also, and came

Psa. 18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came

3. *To cause to incline, κλίνω natah, 5.*

2 Sa. 19. 14 he bowed the heart of all the men of

Psa. 144. 5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come

Prov. 5. 1 bow thine ear to my understanding

4. *To bow the head, γέρνω gadad.*

1 Ki. 1. 16 Bath-sheba bowed, and did obeisance

1. 31 Bath-sheba bowed with (her) face to the

5. *To bow down, ὑποκλίνω shachah.*

Prov. 14. 19 The evil bow before the good; and the

Hab. 3. 6 the perpetual hills did bow: his ways

6. *To bend, κάμπτω kamptō.*

Rom 11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to.. Baal

14. 11 it is written.. every knee shall bow to me

Eph. 3. 14 I bow my knees unto the Father of our

Phil. 2. 10 the name of Jesus every knee should bow

7. *To incline, κλίνω klinō.*

John 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

8. *To put, place, set, τίθημι tithēmi.*

Mark 15. 19 and bowing.. knees worshipped him

**BOW down, to —**1. *To bend, double, γέρνω kaphaph.*

Isa. 58. 5 to bow down his head as a bulrush

2. *To bend down, γέρνω kara.*

Judg. 7. 5 every one that boweth down upon his

7. 6 the rest of the people bowed down upon

Job 31. 10 and let others bow down upon her

Psa. 95. 6 O come, let us worship and bow down

Isa. 10. 4 Without me they shall bow down under

46. 1 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their

46. 2 They stoop, they bow down together

62. 12 ye shall all bow down to the slaughter

3. *To cause to incline, κλίνω natah, 5.*

2 Ki. 19. 16 LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear

Psa. 31. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me

86. 1 Bow down thine ear, O LORD, hear me

Prov. 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words

4. *To bow down, ὑποκλίνω shachah.*

Isa. 51. 23 Bow down, that we may go over: and

5. *To bow oneself down, ὑποκλίνω shachah, 7.*

Gen. 27. 29 Let people serve.. nations bow down to

27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee

49. 8 thy father's children shall bow down

Exod 23. 24 Thou shalt not bow down to their gods

Lev. 26. 1 neither.. set up.. image.. bow down unto

Num 25. 2 the people did eat, and bowed down to

Deut. 5. 9 Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto

Judg. 2. 19 to bow down unto them; they ceased

Isa. 49. 23 they shall bow down to thee with (their)

6. *To bow down, ὑποκλίνω shachah.*

Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that

7. *To be bowed down, ὑποκλίνω shachah, 2.*

Isa. 2. 9 the mean man (bowed) down, and the

8. *To incline, κλίνω klinō.*

Luke 24. 5 bowed down (their) faces to the earth

9. *To bend together, συγκλίνω sukladō.*

Rom 11. 10 and bow down their back alway

**BOW down the head, to —***To stoop down, γέρνω gadad.*

Gen. 24. 26 the man bowed down his head, and

24. 48 I bowed down my head, and worshipped

43. 28 they bowed down their heads, and made

Num 22. 31 he bowed down his head, and fell flat

1 Ch. 20. 20 bowed down their heads, and worshipped

**BOW self, to —**1. *To be bent double, γέρνω kaphaph, 2.*

Mic. 6. 6 bow myself before the high God? shall I

2. *To bow down, γέρνω kara.*

1 Sa. 4. 19 bowed herself and travailed; for her pains

2 Ch. 7. 3 bowed themselves with their faces to the

29. 29 all.. present with him bowed themselves

Job 39. 3 bow themselves.. they cast out their sor.

3. *To bend or curve oneself, κλίνω natah, 7.*

Eccl. 12. 3 strong men shall bow themselves, and

4. *To bow oneself (to God or man), ὑποκλίνω shachah, 7.*

Gen. 18. 1 and bowed himself toward the ground

19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the

27. 7 Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to

33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times

33. 6 their children, and they bowed themselves

37. 7 Leah.. with her children.. bowed them.

37. 7 came.. near.. and they bowed themselves

43. 26 bowed themselves to him to the earth

47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's

48. 12 bowed himself with his face to the earth

Josh 23. 7 serve.. nor bow yourselves unto them

23. 16 served other gods, and bowed yourselves

Judg. 2. 12, 17 and bowed themselves unto them

Ruth 2. 10 she.. bowed herself to the ground, and

1 Sa. 20. 41 bowed himself three times; and they

24. 8 David stooped.. and bowed himself

25. 23 fell.. and bowed herself to the ground

25. 41 bowed herself on (her) face to the earth

28. 14 stooped with (his) face.. and bowed him.

2 Sa. 9. 8 he bowed himself, and said, What (is) thy

14. 22 Joab fell.. on his face, and bowed himself

14. 33 bowed himself on his face to the ground

18. 21 Cush bowed himself unto Joab, and ran

2 Sa. 24. 20 bowed himself before the king on his

1 Ki. 1. 23 bowed himself before the king with his

1. 53 came and bowed himself to king Solomon

1. 53 king rose.. and bowed himself unto her

■ Ki. 2. 15 bowed themselves to the ground before

5. 18 I bow myself to the ground, and took

5. 18 I bow myself in the house of Rimmon

1 Ch. 21. 31 nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve

1 Ch. 21. 21 bowed himself to David with (his) face

**BOW t e head, to —***To stoop down, bow the head γέρνω gadad.*

Exod. 4. 31 they bowed their heads and worshipped

12. 27 people bowed the head and worshipped

34. 8 bowed his head toward the earth, and

■ Ch. 20. 18 Jehoshaphat bowed his head.. to the

29. 30 they bowed their heads and worshipped

Neh. 8. 6 bowed their heads, and worshipped the

**BOW the knee, to —**1. *Salute! give a blessing! ἀμβρα abrek.*

Gen. 41. 43 they cried before him, Bow the knee

2. *To fall on the knees, γονυπετέω gonupeteō.*

Matt 27. 29 they bowed the knee before him

**BOWED down, to be —**1. *To be bent double, γέρνω kaphaph.*

Psa. 57. 6 my soul is bowed down: they have

145. 14 and raise up all.. bowed down

146. 8 LORD raise them that are bowed down

2. *To be bent, γέρνω natah, 2.*

Isa. 21. 3 I was bowed down at the hearing.. I was

3. *To be bowed down, γέρνω shuach.*

Psa. 44. 25 our soul is bowed down to the dust

4. *To bow down, ὑποκλίνω shachah.*

Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly

Isa. 2. 11 haughtiness of men shall be bowed down

2. 17 loftiness of man shall be bowed down

**BOWED together, to be —***To bow together, συγκλίνω sukladō.*

Luke 13. 11 there was a woman.. bowed together

**BOWELS —**1. *Bowels, ἔντεα meim.*

Gen. 15. 4 shall come forth out of thine own bowels

25. 23 people shall be separated from thy bowels

Num. 5. 22 this water.. shall go into thy bowels

2 Sa. 7. 12 which shall proceed out of thy bowels

16. 11 my son, which came forth of my bowels

20. 10 shed out his bowels to the ground, and

2 Ch. 21. 15 of thy bowels, until thy bowels fall out;

21. 18 LORD smote him in his bowels with an

21. 19 his bowels fell out by reason of his

32. 21 they that came forth of his own bowels

Job 20. 14 his meat in his bowels is turned

30. 27 My bowels boiled, and rested not: the

22. 14 melted in the midst of my bowels

71. 6 took me out of my mother's bowels

Song 5. 4 and my bowels were moved for him

Isa. 16. 11 my bowels shall sound like an harp

48. 19 the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel

49. 1 from the bowels of my mother hath he

63. 15 the sounding of thy bowels and of thy

Jer. 4. 19 My bowels, my bowels! I am pained

31. 20 therefore my bowels are troubled for him

Lam. 1. 20 my bowels are troubled; mine heart

2. 11 my bowels are troubled, my liver is

Eze. 3. 3 fill thy bowels with this roll that I give

7. 19 they shall not.. fill their bowels

2. *Heart, ἔντεα gereb.*

Psa. 109. 18 let it come into his bowels like water

3. *Womb, feelings of pity, ἔντεα rachamim.*

Gen. 43. 30 his bowels did yearn upon his brother

1 Ki. 3. 26 her bowels yearned upon her son, and

4. *Bowels, σπλάγχνα splagchna.*

Acts 1. 18 he burst.. and all his bowels gushed out

2 Cor. 6. 12 ye are straitened in your own bowels

Phil. 1. 8 I long after you all in the bowels of Jesus

2. 1 of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies



3. *Cruise*, גִּלְגָּל *gillah*.

1 Ki. 7. 41 bowls of the chapters that (were) v. 41.  
7. 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
Ecl. 12. 6 or the golden bowl be broken, or the  
Zech. 4. 3 one upon the right. .of the bowl, and the

4. *Sprinkling pan*, מִזְרָג *mizrag*.

Num. 7. 13 one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after  
So in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
7. 84 twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of  
7. 85 each bowl seventy: all the silver vessels  
2 Ki. 25. 15 fire pans, and the bowls, such things as  
1 Ch. 28. 17 the bowls, and the cups; and for the  
Jer. 52. 18 the bowls, and the spoons, and all the  
52. 19 the bowls, and the caldrons, and the  
Amos 6. 6 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint  
Zech. 9. 15 they shall be filled like bowls. .as the  
14. 20 shall be like the bowls before the altar

5. *Basin, dish*, קַס *saph*.

1 Ki. 7. 50 the bowls, and the snuffers, and the  
2 Ki. 12. 13 for the house of the LORD bowls of silver

6. *A little cup or bowl*, כַּף *sephel*.

Judg. 6. 38 it was so. .a bowl full of water

## BOWLS —

*Sacrificial bowls*, מִנְחָה *menaggyioth*.

Exod. 25. 29 thou shalt make the .bowls thereof, to  
37. 16 his bowls, and his covers to cover withal  
Num. 4. 7 the bowls, and covers to cover withal

## BOWMAN —

*To cast (with) the bow*, רָמָה *ramah gesheth*.

Jer. 4. 29 noise of the horsemen and bowmen

## BOW SHOT —

*Stretchings of a bow*, מִתְכַּחֵה *metachave gesheth*.

Gen. 21. 16 as it were a bow shot; for she said, Let

## BOX —

*Cruet, flask*, כַּף *pak*.

2 Ki. 9. 1 take this box of oil in thine hand  
9. 3 take the box of oil, and pour (it) on his

## BOX (tree) —

*The sherbin cedar*, עֵשְׂכִיר *teashshur*.

Isa. 41. 19 I will set in the desert. .the box tree  
60. 13 the pine tree, and the box together, to

## BOX, (alabaster) —

*Alabaster box*, ἀλάβαστρον *alabastron*.

Matt. 25. 7 a woman having an alabaster box of very  
Mark. 14. 3 a woman having an alabaster box of  
14. 3 she brake the box, and poured (it)  
Luke 7. 37 brought an alabaster box of ointment

## BOY —

1. *One born*, יָלֵד *yeled*.

Joel 3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold  
Zech. 8. 5 streets of the city shall be full of boys

2. *A youth*, נָעַר *naar*.

Gen. 25. 27 the boys grew: and Esau was cunning

BO'-ZEZ, בֹּזֵז *height, shining*.

A rock near the ravine of Michmash, not far from  
Gibeah of Benjamin. It was one of the two sharp  
rocks ("teeth of the cliff") between which Jonathan  
entered the garrison of the Philistines. It lay on the  
N. side, and may be the hills at the bottom of the *Wady*  
*Sweinitt* just below *Mukdasha*.

1 Sa. 14. 4 and the name of the one (was) B.

BOZ'-KATH, בֹּזְכָת *height*.

A city of Judah, in the Shephelah or plain. In 2 Ki.  
22. 1 it is spelt *Boscath*.

Josh. 15. 39 Lachish, and B., and Eglon  
2 Ki. 22. 1 mother. the daughter of Adaiah of B.

BOZ'-RAH, בֹּזְרָה *fortification, restraint, sheepfold*.

1. The city of Jobab, son of Zerah, one of the early kings  
of Edom. Now called *el-Basaireh*.

Gen. 36. 33 Jobab the son of Zerah of B. reigned  
1 Ch. 1. 44 Jobab the son of Zerah of B. reigned  
Isa. 34. 6 for the LORD hath a sacrifice in B.  
63. .cometh from Edom, with .garments. .B.?

Jer. 49. 13 B. shall become a desolation. .and .curse  
49. 22 Behold, he shall. .spread his wings over B.  
Amos 1. 12 a fire. .shall devour the palaces of B.  
Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of B.

2. *Bozrah*, in the plain country of Moab.

Jer. 48. 24 upon Kerioth, and upon B., and upon

## BRACELET —

1. *Arm band*, אֶצְטָדָה *etsadah*.

2 Sa. 1. 10 the bracelet that (was) on his arm, and

2. *Hook, ring*, חֶכֶךְ *chach*.

Exod. 35. 22 brought bracelets, and ear rings

3. *Thread, cord*, פָּתִיל *pathil*.

Gen. 38. 18 Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy  
38. 25 these, the signet, and bracelets, and staff

4. *Bracelet*, יָצִיר *tsamid*.

Gen. 24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten  
24. 30 saw the .bracelets upon his sister's hands  
24. 57 I put. the bracelets upon her hands

Num. 31. 50 jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets

Eze. 16. 11 I put bracelets upon thy hands

23. 42 which put bracelets upon their hands

5. *Twisted ornaments*, שֵׁרוֹת *sheroth*.

Isa. 3. 19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the

## BRAMBLE —

1. *Buck thorn*, אֶתֶד *atad*.

Judg. 9. 14 Then said all the trees unto the bramble  
9. 15 the bramble said unto the trees, If in  
9. 15 let fire come out of the bramble, and

2. *Thistle, thorn bush*, חֵיחֵ *choach*.

Isa. 34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses

## BRAMBLE bush —

*The bramble bush*, ἡ βόστος *hē batos*.

Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes

## BRANCH —

1. *Summit*, אֶמֶר *amir*.

Isa. 17. 9 an uppermost branch, which they left

2. *Branch*, עֵד *bad*.

Eze. 17. 6 brought forth branches, and shot forth  
19. 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches

Hos. 11. 6 shall consume his branches, and devour

3. *Son*, בֶּן *ben*.

Psa. 80. 15 the branch. .thou madest strong for thy

4. *Daughter*, בַּת *bath*.

Gen. 49. 22 (whose) branches run over the wall

5. *Twig, shoot*, זְמוּרָה *zemorah*.

Num. 13. 23 a branch with one cluster of grapes  
Eze. 8. 17 lo, they put the branch to their nose

15. 2 a branch which is among the trees of

6. *Twig, shoot*, זְמוּרָה *zamor*.

Isa. 25. 5 the branch of the terrible ones shall be

7. *Suckling*, יוֹנֶקֶת *yonegeth*.

Job 8. 16 his branch shooteth forth in his garden

15. 30 the flame shall dry up his branches

Psa. 80. 11 She sent out. .her branches unto the

Hos. 14. 6 His branches shall spread, and his

8. *Bending branch*, קָף *kaph*.

Lev. 23. 40 ye shall take. .branches of palm trees

9. *Bending branch*, קָפָה *kippah*.

Job 15. 32 and his branch shall not be green

Isa. 9. 14 head and tail, branch and rush

19. 15 which the head or tail, branch or rush

10. *Shoot*, נֶטֶר *netser*.

Isa. 11. 1 a Branch shall grow out of his roots

14. 19 cast out. .like an abominable branch

60. 21 the branch of my planting, the work

Dan. 11. 7 out of a branch of her roots shall (one)

11. *Twig*, עֵץ *saiph*.

Isa. 27. 10 shall he. .consume the branches thereof

12. *Leaf, ascending sprout*, אֵלֶה *aleh*.

Neh. 8. 15 fetch olive branches, and pine branches,  
and myrtle branches, and palm  
branches, and branches

Prov. 11. 28 righteous shall flourish as a branch

13. *Bough, branch*, אֵנָף *anaph*.

Eze. 17. 8 that it might bring forth branches

31. 3 the Assyrian. a cedar. .with. .branches

36. 8 ye shall shoot forth your branches, and

Mal. 4. 1 shall leave them neither root nor branch

Dan. 4. 14 Hew down. and cut off his branches

4. 14 and the fowls from his branches

4. 21 upon whose branches the fowls. .had

14. *A leafy sapling*, פֹּאֵרָה *porah*.

Eze. 31. 5 his branches became long, because of

31. 6 under his branches did all the beasts of

31. 8 chesnut trees were not like his branches

31. 13 all the beasts. .shall be upon his branches

15. *A sprout*, צֶמַח *tsemach*.

Isa. 4. 2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD

Jer. 23. 5 I will raise unto. .a righteous Branch

33. 15 will I cause the Branch of righteousness

Zech. 3. 8 I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH

6. 12 Behold. .whose name (is) The BRANCH

16. *A reed, cane*, קָנֶה *qaneh*.

Exod. 25. 31 his branches, his bowls, his knobs, and

25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides

25. 32 three branches. .and three branches

25. 33 .knop and a flower in one branch

25. 33 three bowls. .in the other branch

25. 33 so in the six branches that come out of

25. 35 a knop under two branches of the same

25. 35 a knop under two branches of the same

25. 35 a knop under two branches of the same

25. 35 according to the six branches that

25. 36 Their knobs and their branches shall be

37. 17 his branch, his bowls, his knobs, and his

37. 18 six branches going out of the sides

37. 18 three branches. .out of the one side

37. 18 three bowls made. .in the other side

37. 19 Three bowls made. .in one branch

37. 19 three bowls made. .in another branch

37. 19 so throughout the six branches going out

37. 21 .knop under two branches of the same

37. 21 .knop under two branches of the same

37. 21 .knop under two branches of the same

37. 21 according to the six branches going out

37. 22 Their knobs and their branches were of

17. *A cutting, branch*, עֵצ *otsir*.

Job 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off

29. 19 dew lay all night upon my branch

18. *A twig*, שֵׁבֶלֶת *shibboleth*.

Zech. 4. 12 What. .two olive branches which through

19. *A branch of a palm tree*, בַּתֵּן *baton*.

John 12. 13 Took branches of palm trees, and went

20. *A young slip or shoot*, κλάδος *klados*.

Matt. 13. 32 birds. .come and lodge in the branches

21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees

24. 32 When his branch is yet tender, and

Mark 4. 32 shooteth out great branches, so that the

13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and

Luke. 19. 10 the fowls. .lodged in the branches of it

Rom. 11. 16 if the root (be) holy, so (are) the branches

11. 17 if some of the branches be broken off, and

11. 18 Boast not against the branches. But if

11. 19 Thou wilt say then, The branches were

11. 21 if God spared not the natural branches

21. *A cutting, slip*, κλάμα *klēma*.

John 15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not

15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself

15. 5 I am the vine, ye (are) the branches

15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered

22. *Branch, leaves*, στοιβάς *stobas*.

Mark. 11. 8 others cut down [branches] off the trees

## BRANCH, highest —

*A high branch*, ὑψίστη *tsammereth*.

Eze. 17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar

17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of

## BRANCH, vine —

*Twig, shoot*, זְמוּרָה *zemorah*.

Nah. 2. 2 and marred their vine branches

## BRANCH, outmost —

*A branch, sprout*, עֵץ *saiph*.

Isa. 17. 6 in the outmost fruitful branches thereof

## BRANCH, tender —

*Suckling*, יוֹנֶקֶת *yonegeth*.

Job 14. 7 the tender branch thereof will not cease

## BRANCH, thick —

*Thick branches*, עֲבֹת, *aboth*.

Eze. 19. 11 her stature was. .among. .thick branches

## BRANCHES —

1. *Waving branches*, דָּלִיּוֹת *daliyyoth*.

Jer. 11. 16 olive tree. .the branches of it are broken

Eze. 17. 6 whose branches turned toward him, and

17. 7 shot forth her branches toward him, that

17. 23 in the shadow of the branches thereof

19. 11 the multitude of her branches

31. 7 fair. .in the length of his branches

31. 9 I have made him fair by. .his branches

31. 12 in all the valleys his branches are fallen

2. *Tendrils, twigs*, נֶטֶשֶׁת *netishoth*.

Isa. 18. 5 and take away. .cut down the branches

3. *Twigs, branches, shoots*, עֵצִים *ophaim*.

Psa. 104. 12 the fowls. .sing among the branches!

4. *Shoots of a vine*, עֵצִים *sarigim*.

Gen. 40. 10 And in the vine (were) three branches

40. 12 The three branches (are) three days

Joel 1. 7 the branches thereof are made white

5. *Stretching out, sending forth*, שְׁלִיחוֹת *sheluchoth*.

Isa. 16. 8 her branches are stretched out, they

## BRANCHES, full of —

*To abound in branches*, עָנָף *aneph*.

Eze. 19. 10 she was fruitful and full of branches

## BRAND —

1. *Burning brand*, אֵשׁ *ud*.

Zech. 3. 1 not this a brand plucked out of the fire?

2. *Burning torch*, לַפִּיד *lappid*.

Judg. 15. 5 when he had set the brands on fire, he

## BRANDISH, to —

*To cause to fly or move swiftly*, עָף *aph*, *3a*.

Eze. 32. 10 when I shall brandish my sword before

## BRASEN —

*Brass, copper*, נְח



**BRASEN** vessel —Copper or bronze vessel, χαλκίον *chalchion*.

Mark 7. 4 cups and pots brassen vessels and of

**BRASS** —

Brass was much used by the ancient Hebrews, and made into altars, bars, fetters, gates, greaves, helmets, household vessels, idols, instruments of music, iavers, mirrors, pillars, sacred vessels, shields, sockets for pillars, &amp;c.

1. Brass, copper, שִׁינִי *nachshin*.

Job 6. 12 (Is) my strength. (Is) my flesh of brass

2. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechosheth*.

Lev. 26. 19 heaven as iron, and your earth as brass

Job 28. 2 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stone

Job 40. 18 His bones (are as) strong pieces of brass

Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass

Isa. 48. 4 an iron sinew, and thy brow brass

Mic. 4. 13 I will make thy hoofs brass; and

3. Brass, copper, שִׁינִי *nechash*.

Dan. 2. 32 his belly and his thighs of brass

Dan. 2. 35 Then was the brass broken to pieces

Dan. 2. 39 another third kingdom of brass, which

Dan. 2. 45 it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the

Dan. 2. 45, 23 with a band of iron and brass, in the

Dan. 2. 45, 4 gods of brass, of iron, of wood, and of

Dan. 2. 45, 23 gods of silver, and gold, of brass, iron

Dan. 2. 45, 23 whose teeth iron, and his nails (of) brass

4. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechosheth*.

Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in brass

Exod. 25. 3 take of them; gold, and silver, and brass

Exod. 26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and

Exod. 26. 37 thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for

Exod. 27. 2 and thou shalt overlay it with brass

Exod. 27. 3 the vessels. thou shalt make (of) brass

Exod. 27. 4 make for it a grate of network (of) brass

Exod. 27. 6 make staves. overlay them with brass

Exod. 27. 10, 11 and their twenty sockets (of) brass

Exod. 27. 17 hooks of silver, and their sockets of brass

Exod. 27. 18 twined linen, and the sockets (of) brass

Exod. 27. 19 all the pins of the court, (shall be of) brass

Exod. 30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass

Exod. 30. 18 his foot (also of) brass, to wash (withal)

Exod. 31. 4 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

Exod. 31. 5 let him bring gold, and silver, and brass

Exod. 31. 24 did offer an offering of silver and brass

Exod. 31. 24 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

Exod. 31. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple

Exod. 31. 38 but their five sockets (were of) brass

Exod. 31. 38 and he overlaid it with brass

Exod. 31. 3 the vessels thereof made he (of) brass

Exod. 31. 5 for the four ends of the grate of brass

Exod. 31. 6 and overlaid them with brass

Exod. 31. 38 And he made the laver (of) brass

Exod. 31. 38 and the foot of it (of) brass

Exod. 31. 11 their sockets of brass twenty; the hooks

Exod. 31. 17 the sockets for the pillars (were of) brass

Exod. 31. 19 their sockets (of) brass four; their hooks

Exod. 31. 20 all the pins of the tabernacle brass

Exod. 31. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy

Num. 21. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put

Num. 21. 9 when he beheld the serpent of brass

Deut. 31. 22 Only the gold, and the silver, the brass

Deut. 8. 9 out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass

Deut. 28. 23 heaven. over thy head shall be brass

Deut. 33. 25 Thy shoes iron and brass; and as thy

Josh. 6. 19 vessels of brass and iron, (are) consecrated

Josh. 6. 24 the vessels of brass and of iron, they put

1 Sa. 17. 8 with silver, and with gold, and with brass

1 Sa. 17. 5 coat (was) five thousand shekels of brass

1 Sa. 17. 6 greaves of brass upon his legs

1 Sa. 17. 6 a target of brass between his shoulders,

1 Sa. 17. 38 put an helmet of brass upon his head

2 Sa. 8. 8 king David took exceeding much brass

2 Sa. 10. 10 vessels of gold, and vessels of brass

2 Sa. 21. 16 three hundred (shekels) of brass in weight

1 Ki. 7. 14 worker in brass. to work. in brass

1 Ki. 7. 15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eight ten

1 Ki. 7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass

1 Ki. 7. 27 he made ten bases of brass; four cubits

1 Ki. 7. 30 every base had wheels. plates of brass

1 Ki. 7. 38 Then made he ten wheels of brass

1 Ki. 7. 45 vessels. for the house of the LORD. brass

1 Ki. 7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass found

1 Ki. 25. 13 the pillars of brass that (were) in the

1 Ki. 25. 13 carried the brass of them to Babylon

1 Ki. 25. 14 and all the vessels of brass wherewith

1 Ki. 25. 16 the brass of all these vessels was without

1 Ki. 25. 17 the chapter upon it (was) brass; and the

1 Ki. 25. 17 the chapter round about, all of brass

1 Ch. 15. 19 the singers. to sound. cymbals of brass

1 Ch. 15. 8 brought David very much brass

1 Ch. 18. 3 and the pillars, and the vessels of brass

1 Ch. 18. 10 of vessels of gold and silver and brass

2 Ch. 2. 3 and brass in abundance with out weight

2 Ch. 14. 18 brass and iron without weight; for it is

2 Ch. 16. 2 Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and

2 Ch. 2. 2 and the brass for (things) of brass, the

2 Ch. 2. 7 of brass eighteen thousand talents, and

2 Ch. 2. 7 in gold, and in silver, and in brass

2 Ch. 2. 14 in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron

2 Ch. 2. 1 he made an altar of brass, twenty

2 Ch. 2. 9 overlaid the doors of them with brass

2 Ch. 2. 16 for the house of the LORD, of bright brass

2 Ch. 2. 18 weight of the brass could not be found

2 Ch. 2. 10 king Rehoboam made shields of brass

2 Ch. 2. 12 brass to mend the house of the LORD

Psa. 107. 16 he hath broken the gates of brass, and

Psa. 107. 16 For brass I will bring gold, and for

Isa. 60. 17 and for wood brass, and for stones iron

Jer. 6. 28 brass and iron; they (are) all corrupters

Jer. 52. 17 pillars of brass that (were) in the house

Jer. 52. 17 carried all the brass of them to Babylon

Jer. 52. 18 the spoons, and all the vessels of brass

Jer. 52. 20 brass of all these vessels was without

Jer. 52. 22 a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and the

Jer. 52. 22 the chapters round about, all (of) brass

Eze. 1. 7 sparkled like the colour of burnished brass

Eze. 22. 18 all they (are) brass, and tin, and iron

Eze. 22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and iron

Eze. 24. 11 that the brass of it may be hot, and may

Eze. 27. 13 and vessels of brass in thy market

Eze. 40. 3 man. like the appearance of brass

Dan. 10. 6 his feet like in colour to polished brass

Zech. 6. 1 the mountains (were) mountains of brass

5. Copper, bronze, χαλκός *chalkos*.

Matt 10. 9 Provide neither gold. silver, nor brass

1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as) sounding brass, or a

Rev. 18. 12 vessels of precious wood, and of brass

**BRASS**, fine —White copper, χαλκολίβανον *chalkolibanon*.

Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if

Rev. 2. 18 and his feet (are) like fine brass

**BRASS**, of —Of copper, χαλκεός *chalkeos*, χαλκοῦς.

Rev. 9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass

**BRASS**, fetters of —Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechosheth*.

Judg 16. 21 bound him with fetters of brass; and

2 Ki. 25. 7 bound him with fetters of brass, and

**BRAVERY** —Beauty, תִּפְהָרִית *tipharah*, *tiphereth*.

Isa. 3. 18 take away the bravery of tinkling orn.

**BRAWLER**, not —Not fighting, נִסְתִּירִים *amachos*.

1 Ti. 3. 3 patient, not a brawler, not covetous

Titus 3. 3 speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers

**BRAWLING** —Contention, strife, מִדְיָנוֹת *midyanim*.

Prov. 21. 9 than with a brawling woman in a wide

Prov. 25. 24 than with a brawling woman and in a

**BRAY**, to —To bray, רָקַץ *nahaq*.

Job 6. 5 Doth the wild ass bray when he hath

Job 30. 7 Among the bushes they brayed; under

BRAY (in mortar), to —

To butt, pound, שָׁחַט *kathash*.

Prov. 27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in m.

**BREACH** —1. Breach, rent, lenk, בִּרְקָה *bedeq*.

■ Ki. 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house

12. 5 wheresoever any breach shall be found

12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches

12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the

12. 7 deliver it for the breaches of the house

12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the

12. 12 hewed stone to repair the breaches of the

22. 5 to repair the breaches of the house

2. Cleft, valley, שִׁבְעָה *suva*.

Isa. 22. 9 the breaches of the city of David

3. Gulf, incision, מִפְרָצִים *miphrats*.

Judg. 5. 17 Asher abode in his breaches

4. To break through, פָּרַץ *parats* (pass. part.).

Neh. 4. 7 that the breaches began to be stopped

5. A breaking forth, פָּצָה *perets*.

Gen. 38. 29 hast thou broken forth? (this) breach

Judg 21. 15 the LORD had made a breach in the tribes

2 Sa. 5. 20 upon mine enemies. as the breach of

6. LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah

1 Ki. 11. 27 Solomon. repaired the breaches of the

1 Ch. 13. 11 LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah

Neh. 6. 1 there was no breach left therein

Job 16. 14 breaketh me with breach upon breach

Psa. 106. 23 stood before him in the breach, to

Isa. 30. 13 this iniquity shall be to you as a breach

58. 12 be called. The repairer of the breach

Amos 4. 3 ye shall go out at the breaches, every

9. 11 close up the breaches thereof; and I will

6. Breach, שִׁבְרָה *sheber*.

Lev. 24. 20 Breach for breach. eye for eye, tooth for

Psa. 60. 5 heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh

Prov. 15. 4 perverseness therein (is) a breach in the

Isa. 30. 26 LORD kindled up the breach of his people

Jer. 14. 17 great breach, with a very grievous blow

Lam. 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea

BREACH, to be made —

To be cleft, שָׁחַט *baqa*, 4.

Eze. 26. 10 into city wherein is made a breach

**BREACH**, to make —1. Cleave through, פָּצָה *baqa*, 5; Isa. 7. 6.2. Break through, פָּרַץ *parats*; ■ Ch. 15. 13.**BREACH** of promise —Removal, alienation, תִּנְיָוֶה *tenuah*.

Num 14. 34 ye shall know my breach of promise

**BREACHES** —Droppings, עִפְפִּי *resisim*.

Amos 6. 11 will smite the great house with breaches

**BREAD** —1. Food, bread, sustenance, לֶחֶם *lechem*.

Gen. 3. 19 sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread

14. 18 Melchizedek brought forth bread and

18. 5 I will fetch a morsel of bread, and

21. 14 look bread, and a bottle of water, and

25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of

27. 17 she gave the savoury meat and the bread

28. 20 give me bread to eat, and raiment to put

31. 54 and called his brethren to eat bread

31. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night

32. 25 they sat down to eat bread: and they

30. 6 ought. save the bread which he did eat

41. 54 in all the land of Egypt there was bread

41. 55 people cried to Pharaoh for bread: and

42. 25 heard that they should eat bread there

43. 31 refrained himself, and said. Set on bread

43. 32 the Egyptians might not eat bread with

45. 23 laden with corn and bread and meat

47. 12 all his father's household, with bread

47. 13 no bread in all the land; for the famine

47. 15 Give us bread: for why should we die

47. 17 Joseph gave them bread (in exchange)

47. 17 he fed them with bread for all their

47. 19 buy us and our land for bread, and we

49. 20 Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat, and

Exod. 2. 20 call him, that he may eat bread

16. 3 when we did eat bread to the full!

16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you

16. 8 in the morning bread to the full; for

16. 12 the morning ye shall be filled with bread

16. 15 This (is) the bread which the LORD hath

16. 22 they gathered twice as much bread

16. 29 on the sixth day the bread of two days

16. 35 they may see the bread wherewith I

18. 12 to eat bread with Moses' father-in-law

23. 25 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water

29. 2 unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened

29. 23 loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread

29. 32 the bread that (is) in the basket, (by) the

29. 34 if ought. of the bread, remain unto the

34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink

40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before

Lev. 7. 13 he shall offer. his offering leavened bread

8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread

8. 31 there eat it with the bread that (is) in

8. 32 that which remaineth. of the bread shall

21. 6 the bread of their God, they do offer

21. 8 he offereth the bread of thy God: he shall

21. 17 approach. to offer the bread of his God

21. 21 come nigh to offer the bread of his God

21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God. of the

22. 25 shall ye offer the bread of your God of

23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched

23. 18 ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs

23. 20 with the bread of the firstfruits. a wave

24. 7 it may be on the bread for a memorial

26. 5 ye shall eat your bread to the full, and

26. 26 I have broken the staff of your bread



■ **Sa.** 12. 21 was dead, thou didst rise and eat bread  
16. 1 upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread  
16. 1 bread and summer fruit for the young  
■ **Kl.** 13. 8 neither will I eat bread nor drink water  
9. 8 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn  
13. 15 Come home with me, and eat bread  
13. 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink water  
13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water  
13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water  
13. 19 he went back... and did eat bread  
13. 22 hast eaten bread and drunk water in  
13. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy  
13. 23 to pass, after he had eaten bread, and  
17. 6 ravens brought him bread and flesh  
17. 6 bread and flesh in the evening; and he  
17. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread  
18. 4, 13 fed them with bread and water  
21. 4 turned away... and would eat no bread  
21. 5 so sad, that thou eatest no bread?  
21. 7 Arise... eat bread, and let thine heart be  
22. 27 feed him with bread of a fiction, and  
■ **Kl.** 4. 8 she constrained him to eat bread  
8. 8 he turned in thither to eat bread  
4. 4 brought the man of God bread of the  
6. 22 Set bread and water before them, that  
18. 32 a land of bread and vineyards, a land of  
25. 3 there was no bread for the people of the  
25. 20 he did eat bread continually before him  
■ **Ch.** 12. 40 brought bread on asses, and on camels  
16. 3 to every one a loaf of bread, and a good  
■ **Ch.** 18. 26 feed him with bread of affliction and  
■ **Ezra.** 10. 6 he came thither, he did eat no bread, nor  
■ **Neh.** 5. 14 my brethren have not eaten the bread of  
5. 15 had taken of them bread and wine  
5. 18 for all this required not I the bread  
9. 15 gavest them bread from heaven for  
13. 2 they met not... with bread and with water  
■ **Job.** 15. 23 He wandereth abroad for bread, (saying)  
42. 7 thou hast withholden bread from the  
27. 14 offspring shall not be satisfied with bread  
28. 5 the earth, out of it cometh bread; and  
32. 20 So that his life abhorreth bread, and  
42. 11 did eat bread with him in his house  
■ **Psa.** 14. 4 who eat up my people... they eat bread  
37. 25 have I not seen... his seed, I egg bread  
41. 9 familiar friend... did eat of my bread  
53. 4 who eat up my people... they eat bread  
78. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide  
80. 5 Thou feedest them with the bread of  
102. 4 grass; so that I forget to eat my bread  
102. 9 I have eaten ashes like bread, and  
104. 15 bread... strengtheneth man's heart  
105. 16 land: he brake the whole staff of bread  
105. 40 satisfied them with the bread of heaven  
127. 2 sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows  
132. 15 I will satisfy her poor with bread  
■ **Prov.** 17. 17 they eat the bread of wickedness, and  
6. 26 (a man is brought) to a piece of bread  
9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the  
9. 17 and bread... in secret is pleasant  
12. 9 honoureth himself, and taketh bread  
12. 11 his land shall be satisfied with bread  
13. 10 thou shalt be satisfied with bread  
20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but  
22. 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor  
23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of... an evil eye  
25. 21 If... enemy be hungry, give him bread  
28. 19 He that tilleth... land shall have... bread  
28. 21 for a piece of bread... man will  
31. 27 and eateth not the bread of idleness  
■ **Ecc.** 9. 7 Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy  
9. 11 neither yet bread to the wise  
11. 1 Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou  
■ **Isa.** 3. 1 the staff, the whole staff of bread  
3. 7 in... house (is) neither bread nor clothing  
4. 1 We will eat our own bread, and wear  
21. 14 prevented with their bread him that fled  
28. 28 Bread... is bruised; because he will not  
30. 20 LORD give you the bread of adversity  
32. 23 bread of the increase of the earth, and  
33. 16 bread shall be given him, his waters  
36. 17 to a land... of bread and vineyards  
45. 1 he kindleth (it), and baketh bread; yea  
49. 19 I have baked bread upon the coals  
51. 14 he will die... nor that his bread should fail  
55. 2 do ye spend money for... not bread?  
55. 10 seed to the sower, and bread to the eater  
58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry  
■ **Jer.** 5. 17 eat up thine harvest, and thy bread  
37. 21 should give him duly a piece of bread  
21. 21 until all the bread... were spent  
38. 9 for (there is) no more bread in the city  
41. 1 they did eat bread together in Mizpah  
42. 14 see no war... nor have hunger of bread  
52. 6 there was no bread for the people of  
52. 33 he did continually eat bread before him  
■ **Lam.** 1. 11 All her people sigh, they seek bread  
4. 4 young children ask bread... no man  
5. 6 the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread  
5. 9 We gat our bread with... our lives  
■ **Eze.** 4. 9 vessel, and make thee bread thereof  
4. 13 eat their defiled bread among the Gentiles  
4. 15 thou shalt prepare thy bread therewith  
4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in Jerus.  
4. 17 they shall eat bread by weight, and with  
4. 17 That they may want bread and water  
5. 16 and will break your staff of bread  
12. 18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
12. 19 shall eat their bread with carefulness  
12. 19 handfuls of barley and for... bread  
14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof  
26. 49 fulness of bread, and abundance of idle.

Eze. 18. 7, 16 hath given his bread to the hungry  
24. 17 Forbear... eat not the bread of men  
24. 22 cover... lips, nor eat the bread of men  
44. 3 the prince, he shall sit in it to eat bread  
47. 7 ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood  
■ **Dan.** 10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came  
■ **Hos.** 2. 5 that give (me) my bread and my water  
9. 4 unto them as the bread of mourners  
9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come  
■ **Amos.** 4. 6 want of bread in all your places: yet  
7. 12 there eat bread, and prophesy there  
8. 11 in the land, not a famine of bread  
9. 7 (they that eat) thy bread have laid a  
■ **Obad.** 2. 12 with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage  
■ **Mal.** 1. 7 ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar

## 2. Bread, loaf (of wheat), ἄρτος artos.

■ **Matt.** 4. 3 command that... stones be made bread  
4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone: 6. 11.  
7. 9 son ask bread, will he give him a stone?  
15. 2 wash not... hands when they eat bread  
15. 26 not meet to take the children's bread  
15. 33 Whence should we have so much bread  
16. 5 his disciples... had forgotten to take bread  
16. 7 (It is) because... we have taken no bread  
16. 8 because ye have brought no bread?  
16. 11 I spake (it) not to you concerning bread  
16. 12 he bade... not... of the leaven of [bread]  
26. 26 Jesus took bread, and blessed (it), and  
■ **Mark.** 3. 20 that they could not so much as eat bread  
6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in... purse  
6. 35 the villages, and buy themselves [bread]  
6. 37 buy two hundred pennyworth of bread  
7. 2 saw some of his disciples eat bread with  
7. 5 but eat bread with unwashed hands?  
7. 27 not meet to take the children's bread  
8. 4 with bread here in the wilderness?  
8. 14 had forgotten to take bread  
8. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread  
8. 17 reason ye because ye have no bread  
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake

■ **Luke.** 4. 3 command this stone that it be... bread  
4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone, but  
7. 33 John... came neither eating [bread] nor  
9. 3 nor scrip, neither bread, neither money  
11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread  
11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you  
14. 1 to eat bread on the sabbath day, that  
14. 15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat [bread] in  
15. 17 servants of my father's have bread  
22. 19 he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake  
24. 30 he took bread, and blessed (it), and brake  
24. 35 kn w n of them in breaking of bread

■ **John.** 6. 5 Whence shall we buy bread, that these  
6. 7 Two hundred penny worth of bread is  
6. 23 the place where they did eat bread  
6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat  
6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from  
6. 32 giveth you the true bread from heaven  
6. 33 the bread of God is he which cometh down  
6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread  
6. 35 Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of  
6. 41 I am the bread which came down from  
6. 48 I am that bread of life  
6. 50 This is the bread which cometh down  
6. 51 I am the living bread... this bread  
6. 51 the bread that I will give is my flesh  
6. 58 This is that bread which came down  
6. 58 he that eateth of this bread shall live for  
21. 18 He that eateth bread with me hath  
21. 9 they saw... fish laid thereon, and bread  
21. 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread  
Acts 2. 42 in breaking of bread, and in prayers

20. 46 and breaking bread from house to house  
20. 7 disciples came together to break bread  
20. 11 When he... had broken bread, and eaten  
27. 35 he took bread, and gave thanks to God  
■ **1 Co.** 10. 16 The bread which we break, is it not the  
10. 17 For we... many are one bread... one body  
10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread  
11. 23 night in which... betrayed took bread  
11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink  
11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink  
11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink  
■ **2 Co.** 9. 10 the sower, both minister bread for... food  
■ **2 Th.** 3. 8 Neither... did we eat any man's bread  
3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat... bread

## BREAD, daily —

Necessary or sufficient food, ἄρτος ἐπιούσιος

■ **Matt.** 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread

## BREADTH —

1. Breadth, מֵרָחֵב merchab.

■ **Hab.** 1. 6 march through the breadth of the land

2. Openness, פֶּתַח pethai.

■ **Ezra.** 6. 3 the breadth thereof threescore cubits

■ **Dan.** 3. 1 the breadth thereof six cubits: he set

3. Breadth, broad place, רָחֵב rachab.

■ **Job.** 38. 18 Hast thou perceived the breadth of the

4. Width, breadth, רָחֵב rochab.

■ **Gen.** 6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the

13. 17 walk through the land... the breadth of it

■ **Exod.** 25. 10, 17 a cubit and a half the breadth thereof

25. 23 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit

26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits

26. 16 a cubit and a half... the breadth of one

27. 12 the breadth of the court on the west side

27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side

27. 18 the breadth fifty everywhere, and the

28. 16 and a span... the breadth thereof

30. 2 a cubit the breadth thereof; foursquare

36. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits

36. 15 four cubits... the breadth of one curtain

36. 21 breadth of a board one cubit and a half

37. 1, 6 cubit and a half the breadth of it

37. 10 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit

37. 23 the breadth of it a cubit... foursquare

38. 1 five cubits... breadth thereof... foursquare

38. 18 the height in the breadth... five cubits

39. 9 a span the breadth thereof... doubled

■ **Deut.** 3. 11 four cubits the breadth of it, after the

■ **Ki.** 6. 2 the breadth thereof twenty... and the

6. 3 according to the breadth of the house

6. 10 ten cubits... the breadth thereof before

6. 20 twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty

7. 2 the breadth thereof fifty cubits, and the

7. 6 the breadth thereof thirty cubits: and the

7. 27 four cubits the breadth thereof, and three

■ **2 Ch.** 3. 3 cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits

3. 4, 8 the breadth of the house, twenty cubits

3. 8 the breadth thereof twenty cubits; and

4. 1 twenty cubits the breadth thereof, and

■ **Job.** 37. 10 the breadth of the waters is straitened

■ **Isa.** 8. 8 fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel

■ **Eze.** 40. 5, 11 he measured the breadth of the

40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits

40. 10 he measured... breadth, from the forefront

40. 20 length thereof, and the breadth thereof

■ **Ki.** 7. 48 table of gold, whereupon the shewbread

■ **2 Ch.** 4. 19 and the tables whereon the shewbread

3. Face, presence, פָּנִים panim.

■ **Num.** 4. 7 upon the table of shewbread they

4. Loaves of setting out, ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως.

■ **Matt.** 12. 4 entered... and did eat the shewbread

■ **Mark.** 2. 26 went... and did eat the shewbread

■ **Luke.** 6. 4 did take and eat the shewbread, and

5. Setting forth of the loaves, προθέσις τῶν ἄρτων.

■ **Heb.** 9. 2 wherein... the table, and the shewbread

BREAD, unleavened —

1. Any thing squeezed together, מַצָּה matsah.

■ **Gen.** 19. 3 bake unleavened bread, and they did eat

■ **Exod.** 12. 8 flesh in that night... and unleavened bread

12. 15 Seven days... eat unleavened bread

12. 17 ye shall observe... unleavened bread

12. 18 at even, ye shall eat unleavened bread

12. 20 habitations shall ye eat unleavened bread

13. 6 Seven days... eat unleavened bread

13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven

23. 15 keep the feast of unleavened bread

23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven

29. 23 unleavened bread that (is) before... LORD

34. 18 The feast of unleavened bread... keep

34. 18 seven days... eat unleavened bread

■ **Lev.** 6. 16 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten

8. 2 Take... a basket of unleavened bread

8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread

23. 6 feast of unleavened bread unto the LORD

6. 7 Seven days ye... eat unleavened bread

■ **Num.** 6. 15 a basket of unleavened bread, cakes

6. 15 wafers of unleavened bread anointed

6. 17 with the basket of unleavened bread

9. 11 eat it with unleavened bread and

28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be

■ **Deut.** 16. 3 shalt thou eat unleavened bread

16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread

16. 16 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in

■ **Sa.** 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof

■ **Ki.** 23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread

■ **2 Ch.** 8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in

30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread

30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

35. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven days

■ **Ezra.** 6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

45. 21 days: unleavened bread shall be eaten

2. Any thing unleavened, ἄζυμος azymos.

■ **Matt.** 26. 17 Now the first... of unleavened bread

■ **Mark.** 14. 1 two days was... of unleavened bread

14. 12 the first day of unleavened bread, when

■ **Luke.** 22. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh

12. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread

■ **Acts.** 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread

6. 2 after the days of unleavened bread

■ **1 Co.** 5. 8 with the unleavened (bread) of sincerity



Eze. 40. 21, 25, 36 the breadth five and twenty cubits  
 40. 48 the breadth of the gate (was) three cubits  
 40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits; and  
 41. 1 the breadth of the tabernacle  
 41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits  
 41. 2 and he measured . . the breadth, twenty  
 41. 3 the breadth of the door seven cubits  
 41. 4 and the breadth twenty cubits, before  
 41. 5 the breadth of (every) side chamber four  
 41. 7 the breadth of the house . . upward  
 41. 11 the breadth of the place that was left  
 41. 14 the breadth of the face of the house, and  
 42. 2 and the breadth (was) fifty cubits  
 42. 4 a walk of ten cubits breadth inward  
 43. 13 the breadth a cubit, and the border thereof  
 43. 14 the breadth . . the breadth (one) cubit  
 45. 1 an oblation . . the breadth . . ten thousand  
 45. 3 the breadth of ten thousand : and in it  
 45. 5 the ten thousand of breadth, shall also  
 48. 8 five and twenty thousand . . breadth  
 48. 9 The oblation . . ten thousand in breadth  
 48. 10 toward the west ten thousand in breadth  
 48. 10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth  
 48. 13 and ten thousand in breadth : all the  
 48. 13 and the breadth ten thousand  
 48. 15 thousand that are left in the breadth  
 Zech. 2. 2 to see what (is) the breadth thereof  
 5. 2 and the breadth thereof ten cubits

#### 5. Breadth, width, πλάτος platos.

Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, and length, and  
 Rev. 20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth  
 21. 16 the length is as large as the breadth  
 21. 16 The length, and the breadth, and the

#### BREADTH, hand —

1. Flat, spread out hand, תפוח tephach.  
 ■ Kl. 7. 26 it (was) an handbreadth thick, and the  
 2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an handbreadth  
 Psa. 39. 5 hast made my days (as) an handbreadth  
 2. Flat, spread out hand, תפוח tephach.  
 Exod. 25. 25 make unto it a border of an handbreadth  
 37. 12 he made . . a border of an handbreadth  
 Eze. 40. 5 by the cubit and an handbreadth : so he  
 43. 13 (is) a cubit and an handbreadth

#### BREADTH, foot —

Treading of the sole of the foot, תפוח פה [midrak].  
 Deut. 2. 5 no, not so much as a foot breadth

#### BREAK, to —

1. To break the bone or substance, נָקַם garam, 3.  
 Num. 24. 8 shall break their bones, and pierce  
 Eze. 23. 34 thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and  
 2. To crush, נָקַם garas.  
 Psa. 119. 20 My soul breaketh for the longing (that)  
 3. To crush, נָקַם garas, 5.  
 Lam. 3. 16 He hath also broken my teeth with gravel  
 4. To dash by treading, דָּשָׁה dash.  
 Job. 39. 15 that the wild beast may break them  
 5. To beat thin, דָּקָה daka, 3.  
 Psa. 89. 10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces  
 6. To beat thin, דָּקָה dakah, 3.  
 Psa. 51. 8 bones . . thou hast broken may rejoice  
 7. To be, happen, הָיָה hayah, 2.  
 Dan. 2. 1 spirit was troubled, and his sleep brake  
 8. To move tumultuously, הָמָה hamam.  
 Isa. 28. 28 nor break (it with) the wheel of his cart  
 9. To destroy, pull down, הָרַס haras.  
 Psa. 58. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth  
 10. To put down, הָרַס chathath, 5.  
 Isa. 9. 4 thou hast broken the yoke of his burden  
 11. To disallow, נָא no, 5.  
 Psa. 141. 5 shall not break my head : for yet my  
 12. To dash, נָפַץ naphats.  
 Judg. 7. 19 brake the pitchers that (were) in their  
 13. To dash, נָפַץ naphats, 3.  
 Jer. 48. 12 empty his vessels . . break their bottles  
 14. To draw asunder, נָתַק nathaq, 3.  
 Judg. 16. 9 And he brake the withs as a thread  
 16. 12 he brake them from off his arms like ■  
 Psa. 2. 3 Let us break their bands asunder  
 Isa. 58. 6 and that ye break every yoke?  
 15. To terrify, נָרַץ arats.  
 Job. 13. 25 Wilt thou break a leaf driven to and fro?  
 16. To breathe, flow, פָּחַח puach.  
 Song 2. 17 Until the day break, and the shadows  
 4. 6 Until the day break, and the shadows  
 17. To break, violate, פָּרַד pur, 5.  
 Eze. 17. 19 my covenant that he hath broken, even  
 18. To break in pieces, פָּצַע patsam.  
 Psa. 60. 2 thou hast broken it : heal the breaches  
 19. To break in pieces, פָּצַח patsach, 3.  
 Mic. 3. 3 they break their bones, and chop them  
 20. To break forth, פָּרַץ parats.  
 2 Ch. 20. 37 the LORD hath broken thy works  
 Job. 16. 14 He breaketh me with breach upon breach  
 Eccl. 10. ■ who so breaketh an hedge, ■ serpent shall

21. To break, פָּרַק paraq.  
 Gen. 27. 40 thou shalt break his yoke from off thy  
 22. To break off, פָּרַק parar, 5.  
 Gen. 17. 14 that soul . . hath broken my covenant  
 Lev. 26. 15 (but) that ye break my covenant  
 26. 44 to break my covenant with them : for  
 Num. 15. 31 and hath broken his commandment  
 Deut. 31. 16 break my covenant which I have made  
 31. 20 then will they . . break my covenant  
 Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you  
 1 Ki. 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of  
 2 Ch. 16. 3 break thy league with Baasha king of  
 Isa. 24. 5 have . . broken the everlasting covenant  
 33. 8 he hath broken the covenant : he hath  
 Jer. 11. 10 house of Judah have broken my covenant  
 14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with  
 31. 32 which my covenant they brake, although  
 32. 20 If ye can break my covenant of the day  
 Eze. 16. 59 despised the oath in breaking the coven.  
 17. 15 shall he break the covenant, and be  
 17. 16 whose covenant he brake, (even) with him  
 17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the coven.  
 7. 7 they have broken my covenant because  
 Zech. 11. 10 I might break my covenant which I  
 11. 14 that I might break the brotherhood  
 23. To spread out, פָּרַס paras.  
 Lam. 4. 4 no man breaketh (it) unto them  
 24. To break, פָּרַס raa.  
 Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron  
 Jer. 15. 12 Shall iron break the northern iron; 2. 16  
 25. To break, פָּרַע rea, 3.  
 Dan. 2. 40 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it  
 26. To be broken in pieces, פָּרַץ ratsats, 2.  
 Eze. 29. 7 thou didst break, and rend all their  
 27. To dash in pieces, פָּרַץ ratsats, 5.  
 Judg. 9. 53 millstone . . and all to brake his skull  
 28. To break, שָׁבַר shabar.  
 Gen. 19. 9 and came near to break the door  
 Exod. 12. 6 neither shall ye brake ■ bone thereof  
 Lev. 11. 33 shall be unclean; and ye shall break it  
 26. 13 I have broken the bands of your yoke  
 26. 19 I will brake the pride of your power  
 26. 26 I have broken the staff of your bread  
 Num. 9. 12 leave none . . nor break any bone of it  
 Judg. 7. 20 blew the trumpets, and brake . . pitchers  
 Psa. 10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked  
 29. 5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars  
 69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart  
 105. 16 he brake the whole staff of bread  
 Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without  
 25. 15 a soft tongue breaketh the bone  
 Isa. 14. 5 LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked  
 14. 25 That I will break the Assyrian  
 30. 14 he shall break it as the breaking  
 42. 3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and  
 Jer. 2. 28 I have broken thy yoke . . burst thy bands  
 5. 5 these have altogether broken the yoke  
 19. 10 Then shalt thou break the bottle  
 11. 11 will I break . . (as one) breaketh  
 28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of  
 28. 4 for I will break the yoke of the king of  
 28. 10 the prophet took the yoke . . and brake it  
 28. 11 Even so will I break the yoke of N.  
 28. 12 the prophet had broken the yoke from off  
 28. 13 Thou hast broken the yokes of wood ; but  
 30. 8 I will break his yoke from off thy neck  
 48. 38 I have broken Moab like a vessel  
 49. 35 I will break the bow of Elam, the chief  
 Eze. 4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in Jerusa.  
 5. 16 and will break your staff of bread  
 14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof  
 27. 26 the east wind hath broken thee in the  
 30. 18 I shall break there the yokes of Egypt  
 30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king  
 30. 22 I . . will break his arms, the strong  
 30. 24 I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he  
 34. 27 I have broken the bands of their yoke  
 Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow of Israel in the valley  
 2. 18 I will break the bow and the sword  
 Amos 5. 1 I will break also the bar of Damascus  
 Nah. 1. 13 now will I break his yoke from off thee  
 29. To be broken, שָׁבַר shabar, 2.  
 Eze. 29. 7 thou brakest, and madest all their loins  
 30. To break, שָׁבַר shabar, 3.  
 Exod. 9. 25 and brake every tree of the field  
 32. 19 cast the tables . . and brake them beneath  
 34. 1 the first tables, which thou brakest  
 34. 13 break their images, and cut down their  
 Deut. 9. 17 and brake them before your eyes  
 10. 2 in the first tables which thou brakest  
 3. 3 overthrow their altars, and break their  
 2 Ki. 18. 4 He removed the high places, and brake  
 Job 29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and  
 Psa. 3. 7 thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly  
 29. 5 LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon  
 46. 9 he breaketh the bow, and cutteth . . spear  
 7. 7 Thou brakest the ships of Tarshish with an  
 74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons in  
 76. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow  
 105. 33 and brake the trees of their coasts  
 107. 16 For he hath broken the gates of brass  
 Isa. 21. 9 her gods he hath broken unto the ground  
 38. 13 so will he break all my bones  
 Jer. 43. 13 shall break also the images of Beth-shem.  
 52. 17 the Chaldeans brake, and carried all the

Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars  
 3. 4 made old ; he hath broken my bones  
 Dan. 8. 7 smote the ram, and brake his two horns  
 31. To bruise, שָׁחַשׁ shuph.  
 Job. 9. 17 For he breaketh me with ■ tempest  
 32. To pierce, פָּרַס, חָלַל chalah, 3.  
 Psa. 55. 20 he hath broken his covenant  
 89. 31 If they break my statutes, and keep not  
 89. 34 My covenant will I not break, nor  
 33. To pierce, profane, חָלַל chalah, 5.  
 Num. 30. 2 he shall not break his word, he shall  
 34. To break, פָּרַס raa.  
 Jer. 2. 16 children . . have broken the crown of thy  
 35. To break throughout, διαρρήγνυμι diarrhēnumi.  
 Luke 5. 6 multitude of fishes : and their net brake  
 8. 29 fetters ; and he brake the bands, and  
 36. To break down, καταγνυμι katagnumi.  
 Matt. 12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not break  
 John 19. 31 that their legs might be broken  
 19. 32 the soldiers . . brake the legs of the first  
 19. 33 when they came to Jesus . . they brake not  
 37. To break down, κατακλῶ kataklō, κλάω klāw.  
 Mark 6. 41 blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave  
 Luke 9. 16 he blessed them, and brake, and gave to  
 38. To break, κλάω klāw.  
 Matt. 14. 19 he blessed, and brake, and gave the  
 15. 36 gave thanks, and brake (them), and gave  
 26. 26 Jesus took bread . . blessed (it), and brake  
 Mark 8. 6 seven loaves, and gave thanks, and brake  
 8. 19 when I brake the five loaves among  
 14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake  
 Luke 22. 19 took bread, and gave thanks, and brake  
 24. 30 took bread, and blessed (it), and brake  
 Acts 2. 46 breaking bread from house to house  
 6. 7 disciples came together to brake bread  
 20. 11 he . . had broken bread (it), he began to eat  
 27. 35 when he had broken (it), he began to eat  
 1 Co. 10. 16 The bread which we break, is it ; 11. 24.  
 39. To loose, λύω lūw.  
 Matt. 5. 19 Whosoever . . shall break one of these  
 John. 5. 18 ; 7. 23 ; 10. 35 ; cts. 27. 41 ; Eph. 2. 14.  
 40. To break or burst, ρήγνυμι rhēgnumi.  
 Matt. 9. 17 old bottles ; else the bottles break  
 41. To break together, συνθροῖτω sunthrupō.  
 Acts 21. 13 What mean ye to weep and to break  
 42. To rub together, συντριβῶ suntribō.  
 Mark. 14. 3 she brake the box, and poured (it) on his  
 [See also Bones, covenant, neck, pieces, truce, wedlock.]  
 BREAK again, to —  
 To repeat to break, שָׁבַר לָקַח [shub, parar, 5].  
 Ezra 9. 14 Should we again break thy commandm.  
 BREAK asunder, to —  
 To break, violate, פָּרַד parar, 3.  
 Job. 16. 12 ease, but he hath broken me asunder  
 BREAK away, to —  
 To break forth of, or for oneself, פָּרַץ parats, 7.  
 1 Sa. 25. 10 many servants . . that break away  
 BREAK clods, to —  
 To harrow, break up, פָּרַד sadad, 3a.  
 Isa. 28. 24 doth he . . break the clods of his ground?  
 Hos. 10. 11 Jacob shall break his clods  
 BREAK down, to —  
 1. To beat, smite, הָלַם halam.  
 Psa. 74. 6 now they break down the carved work  
 Isa. 16. 8 the heathen have broken down the  
 2. To crush, הָרַס haras.  
 Job. 12. 14 he breaketh down, and it cannot be built  
 Jer. 45. 4 that which I . . built . . will I break down  
 Eze. 13. 14 So will I break down the wall  
 26. 4 they shall . . break down her towers  
 26. 12 they shall break down thy walls, and  
 3. To break down, נָתַק nothats.  
 Lev. 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the  
 Judg. 8. 9 he spake . . I will break down this tower  
 2 Ki. 10. 27 they brake down the image of Baal  
 10. 27 brake down the house of Baal, and  
 11. 18 the house of Baal, and brake it down  
 23. 7 he brake down the houses of the  
 23. 8 brake down the high places of the gates  
 23. 15 altar and the high place he brake down  
 25. 10 brake down the walls of Jerusalem round  
 2 Ch. 23. 17 house of Baal, and brake it down  
 Isa. 22. 10 houses have ye broken down to fortify  
 Jer. 31. 28 to break down, and to throw down, and  
 39. 8 and brake down the walls of Jerusalem  
 52. 14 brake down all the walls of Jerusalem  
 Eze. 26. 9 with his axes he shall break down thy  
 4. To break down, נָתַק nothats, 3.  
 2 Ch. 33. 3 his father had broken down  
 34. 4 they brake down the altars of Baalim in  
 34. 7 when he had broken down the altars and  
 36. 19 brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and  
 Eze. 16. 39 and shall break down thy high places  
 5. To behead, cause to drop, נָתַק araph.  
 Hos. 10. ■ he shall break down their altars, he shall



**6. To break forth or down, פָּרַץ parats.**

- 2 Ki. 14. 13 **urake** down the wall of Jerusalem from  
 2 Ch. 25. 23 **brake** down the wall of Jerusalem from  
 26. 6 **brak** down the wall of Gath, and the  
 Neh. 4. 3 he shall **en break** down their stone  
 Psa. 80. 12 Why hast thou (then) broken down her  
 89. 40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges  
 Eccl. 3. 3 a time to break down, and a time to  
 Isa. 5. 5 break down the wall thereof, and it shall
- 7. To run, cause to run, רָץ ruts.**  
 1 Ki. 23. 12 **brake** (them) down from thence, and
- 8. To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar, 3.**  
 Exod. 23. 24 thou shalt... quite break down their  
 Deut. 7. 5 their altars, and break down their  
 2 Ch. 14. 3 brake down the images, and cut down

**BREAK forth, to —**

- 1. To be broken up, cleft, let go, בָּקַע бага, 2.**  
 Isa. 58. 8 shall thy light break forth as the morning
- 2. To come forth (with force), נוֹחַ guach.**  
 Job 38. 8 the sea with doors, when it brake forth
- 3. To break forth, פָּצַח patsach.**  
 Isa. 14. 7 is quiet: they break forth into singing  
 44. 23 break forth into singing, ye mountains  
 49. 13 break forth into singing, O mountains  
 54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry aloud  
 55. 12 the hills shall break forth before you into
- 4. To break forth, flourish, פָּרַח parach.**  
 Exod. 9. 9 a boil breaking forth (with) blains upon  
 9. 10 it became a boil breaking forth (with)

**5. To break forth in, פָּרַץ parats.**

- Gen. 38. 29 she said, How hast thou broken forth?  
 Exod. 19. 22 lest the LORD break forth upon them  
 19. 24 LORD hath broken forth upon mine  
 2 Sa. 5. 20 LORD hath broken forth upon mine  
 Isa. 54. 3 thou shalt break forth on the right hand
- 6. To be opened up, פָּתַח pathach, 2.**  
 Jer. 1. 14 an evil shall break forth upon all the
- 7. To break, burst, בָּרַח rēgnumi.**  
 Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that

**BREAK forth into joy —**

- To break forth, פָּצַח patsach.**  
 Isa. 52. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, ye

**BREAK in, to —**

- To break forth, in, פָּרַץ parats.**  
 1 Ch. 14. 11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies  
 Psa. 106. 29 the plague brake in upon them

**BREAK in pieces, to —**

- 1. To bruise, דָּכָא daka, 3.**  
 Job 19. 2 and break me in pieces with words?  
 Psa. 72. 4 and shall break in pieces the oppressor  
 94. 5 They break in pieces thy people, O LORD
- 2. To beat small, דָּבַק deqag, 5.**  
 Dan. 2. 34 of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces  
 2. 40 iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth  
 2. 40 shall it break in pieces and bruise  
 2. 44 it shall break in pieces and consume  
 6. 45 that it brake in pieces the iron, the  
 6. 24 brake all their bones in pieces or ever  
 7. 7 it devoured and brake in pieces, and  
 7. 19 devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped  
 7. 23 shall tread it down, and break it in pieces
- 3. To beat down or out, דָּבַח dathath, 3.**  
 1 Ki. 18. 4 brake in pieces the brasen serpent that
- 4. To dash in pieces, דָּבַק naphats, 3.**  
 Jer. 51. 20 with thee will I break in pieces the nations  
 51. 21 with thee will I break in pieces the horse  
 51. 21 with thee will I break in pieces the chariot  
 51. 22 With thee also will I break in pieces man  
 51. 22 with thee will I break in pieces old and  
 51. 22 with thee will I break in pieces the young  
 51. 23 I will also break in pieces with thee the  
 51. 23 with thee will I break in pieces the husb.  
 51. 23 with thee will I break in pieces captains

- 5. To break in pieces, פָּצַץ puts, 3a.**  
 Jer. 23. 29 hammer (that) breaketh the rock in pieces

**6. To break, afflict, רָעַע raa.**

- Job 34. 24 He shall break in pieces mighty men

**7. To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar, 3.**

- 1 Ki. 19. 11 brake in pieces the rocks, before the LORD  
 2 Ki. 11. 18 and his images brake they in pieces  
 23. 14 he brake in pieces the images, and cut  
 25. 13 Chaldees break in pieces, and carried the  
 2 Ch. 23. 17 brake his altars and his images in pieces  
 37. 1 and brake the images in pieces, and cut  
 34. 4 he brake in pieces, and made dust  
 Psa. 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of liaviathan in p.  
 Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass

- 8. To rub together, סֻרְרִיב suntribb.**  
 Mark 5. 4 the fetters broken in pieces: neither

**BREAK into, to —**

- To cleave, בָּקַע бага.**  
 2 Ch. 21. 17 came up into Judah, and brake into

**BREAK of day, at —**

- 1. To become light, חָא or, 2.**  
 2 Sa. 2. 32 they came to Hebron at break of day

**2. Shining, אֹרֶךְ auge.**

- Acts 20. 11 a long while, even till break of day

**BREAK off, to —**

- 1. To break off, rend, פָּרַק paraq, 3.**  
 Exod. 32. 1 Break off the golden earrings which
- 2. To break off of themselves, פָּרַק paraq, 7.**  
 Exod. 32. 3 the people brake off the golden earrings  
 32. 24 hath any gold, let them break (it) off  
 Dan. 4. 27 break off thy sins by righteousness
- 3. To break off from, אֲכַלֵּא ekklaa.**  
 Rom. 11. 17 if some of the branches be broken off  
 11. 19 The branches were broken off, that I  
 11. 20 because of unbelief they were broken off

**BREAK out, to —**

- 1. To be broken up, בָּקַע бага, 2.**  
 Isa. 35. 6 in the wilderness shall waters break out  
 59. 5 that which is crushed breaketh out into
- 2. To go forth, יָצַא yatsa.**  
 Exod. 22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns
- 3. To break down or out, פָּתַח nathats.**  
 Psa. 58. 6 break out the great teeth of the young
- 4. To break forth, flourish, פָּרַח parach.**  
 Lev. 13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin  
 14. 43 if the plague come again, and break out
- 5. To prosper, פָּלַח tsaleach.**  
 Amos 5. 6 lest he break out like fire in the house

**BREAK ranks, to —**

- To break, embarrass, אָבַט abat, 3.**  
 Joel 2. 7 and they shall not break their ranks

**BREAK sore, to —**

- To bruise, דָּכָא dakah, 3.**  
 Psa. 44. 19 Though thou hast sore broken us

**BREAK (the day), to —**

- To go up, ascend, אָלַח alah.**  
 Gen. 32. 26 said, Let me go, for the day breaketh

**BREAK through, to —**

- 1. To cleave, rend, בָּקַע бага.**  
 2 Sa. 23. 16 the three mighty men brake through the  
 1 Ch. 11. 18 the three brake through the host of the
- 2. To cleave through, בָּקַע бага, 5.**  
 2 Ki. 3. 26 break through... unto the king of Edom
- 3. To break or throw down, פָּרַק haras.**  
 Exod. 19. 21 lest they break through unto the LORD  
 19. 24 the priests and the people break through
- 4. To dig through, διόρυσσω diorussō.**  
 Matt. 6. 19 where thieves break through and steal  
 6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor  
 Luke 12. 39 suffered his house to be broken through

**BREAK to shivers, to —**

- To rub together, סֻרְרִיב suntribb.**  
 Rev. 2. 27 vessels... shall they be broken to shivers

**BREAK up, to —**

- 1. To till, break up, נָדַר nir.**  
 Jer. 4. 3 Break up your fallow ground, and sow  
 Hos. 10. 12 break up your fallow ground: for (it is)
- 2. To break forth, פָּרַץ parats.**  
 2 Ch. 24. 7 that wicked woman, had broken up the  
 Mic. 2. 13 they have broken up, and have passed
- 3. To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar.**  
 Job. 38. 10 brake up for it my decreed (place), and
- 4. To dig through, διόρυσσω diorussō.**  
 Matt. 24. 43 suffered his house to be broken up
- 5. To dig out, ἐξορυσσω exorussō.**  
 Mark 2. 4 when they had broken (it) up, they let
- 6. To loose, λύω luō.**  
 Acts 13. 43 when the congregation was broken up

**BREAKE —**

- 1. To break forth, פָּרַץ parats.**  
 Mic. 2. 13 The breaker is come up before them
- 2. Going beyond, trespasser, παραβάτης parabates.**  
 Rom. 2. 25 if thou be a breaker of the law, thy

**BREAKE, covenant —**

- Not put together, faithless, ἀσυνθετος asunthetos.**  
 Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant break.

**BREAKE, truce —**

- Not offering libation, ἀσπονδος aspondos.**  
 2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection, truce breakers

**BREAKING —**

- 1. To go up, אָלַח alah.**  
 Gen. 32. 24 a man with him until the breaking of the
- 2. To break, violate, פָּרַק paraq, 5.**  
 Eze. 16. 50 despised the oath in breaking the coven.  
 17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the coven.
- 3. Breaking, שָׁבַר sheber.**  
 Job. 41. 25 by reason of breakings they purify them.  
 Isa. 30. 13 whose breaking cometh suddenly at an  
 30. 14 as the breaking of the potter's vessel
- 4. Breaking, שִׁבְרֵן shibbaron.**  
 Eze. 21. 6 Sigh... with the breaking of (thy) loins

**5. Breaking, κλάσις klasis.**

- Luke 24. 35 was known of them in breaking of bread  
 Acts 2. 42 in breaking of bread, and in prayers

**6. Going beyond, trespass, παραβάτης parabasis.**

- Rom. 2. 23 through breaking the law dishonourest

**BREAKING down —**

- To dig down, קִיר qur, 3a.**  
 Isa. 22. 5 breaking down the walls, and of crying

**BREAKING forth —**

- 1. Breaking forth, מַשְׁבֵּר mashber.**  
 Hos. 13. 13 stay long in... the breaking forth of child.

**2. Breaking forth, פָּרַץ perets.**

- 1 Ch. 14. 11 like the breaking forth of waters

**BREAKING in —**

- Breaking forth, פָּרַץ perets.**  
 Job 30. 14 (upon me) as a wide breaking in  
 Psa. 144. 14 no breaking in, nor going out; that

**BREAKING up —**

- Digging through, מַחְלֵרֶת machlereth.**  
 Exod. 22. 6 If a thief be found breaking up,

**BREAST —**

- 1. Breast, דָּד dad.**  
 Prov. 5. 19 let her breasts satisfy thee at all times  
 Eze. 23. 8 they bruised the breasts of her virginity
- 2. Breasts, חֲדָיִין chadin.**  
 Dan. 2. 32 his breast and his arms of silver
- 3. Breast, חֶזֶק chazek.**  
 Exod. 29. 26 thou shalt take the breast of the ram of  
 29. 27 thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave  
 Lev. 7. 30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring  
 7. 30 that the breast may be waved (for) a  
 7. 31 the breast shall be Aaron's and his  
 7. 34 the wave breast and the wave shoulder  
 8. 29 Moses took the breast, and waved it  
 9. 20 they put the fat upon the breasts, and he  
 9. 21 the breasts and the right shoulder  
 10. 14 the wave breast and wave shoulder shall  
 10. 15 The wave shoulder and the wave breast  
 Num. 6. 20 with the wave breast and wave shoulder  
 18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right

**4. Heart, לֵב lebab.**

- Nah. 2. 7 doves, tabering upon their breasts

**5. Veins, sinews, אֵטִין atin.**

- Job 21. 24 His breasts are full of milk, and his bones

**6. Breast, שֵׁן shad.**

- Gen. 49. 25 blessings of the breasts and of the womb  
 Job 3. 12 why the breasts that I should suck?  
 Psa. 22. 9 make me hope... upon my mother's breasts  
 Song 1. 13 he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts  
 4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes  
 7. 3 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes  
 7. 7 and thy breasts to clusters (of grapes)  
 7. 8 thy breasts shall be as clusters of the  
 8. 1 my brother, that sucked the breasts of  
 8. 8 We have a... sister, and she hath no breasts  
 8. 10 I (am) a wall, and my breasts like towers  
 Isa. 28. 9 from the milk... drawn from the breasts  
 Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the b.  
 Eze. 16. 7 breasts are fashioned, and thine hair is  
 23. 3 there were their breasts pressed, and  
 23. 34 shalt... pluck off thine own breasts  
 Hos. 2. 2 her adulteries from between her breasts  
 9. 14 give... a miscarrying womb and bare breasts  
 Joel 2. 16 and those that suck the breasts; let the

**7. Breast, שֵׁן shod.**

- Job 24. 9 They pluck the fatherless from the breast  
 Isa. 60. 16 thou... shalt suck the breast of kings  
 66. 11 satisfied with the breasts of her

**8. Breast, firm part, στήθος stithos.**

- Luke 18. 13 smote upon his breast, saying, God be  
 23. 48 all... smote their breasts, and returned  
 John 13. 25 He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto  
 21. 20 which also leaned on his breast at supper  
 Rev. 15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden

**BREASTPLATE —**

- 1. Bag, covering on the breast, חֹשֶׁן choshen.**  
 Exod. 25. 7 stones to be set... in the breastplate  
 28. 4 a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe  
 28. 15 make the breastplate of judgment with  
 28. 22, 23 thou shalt make upon the breastplate  
 28. 23 rings on the two ends of the breastplate  
 28. 24 two rings... on the ends of the breastplate  
 28. 26 upon the two ends of the breastplate  
 28. 28 shall bind the breastplate by the rings  
 28. 28 breastplate be not loosed from the ephod  
 28. 29 breastplate of judgment upon his heart  
 28. 30 in the breastplate of judgment the Urim  
 29. 5 the ephod, and the breastplate, and gird  
 35. 9, 27 for the ephod, and for the breastplate  
 39. 8 he made the breastplate (of) cunning work  
 39. 9 they made the breastplate double  
 39. 15 they made upon the breastplate chains  
 39. 16 rings in the two ends of the breastplate  
 39. 17 on the two ends of the breastplate  
 39. 19 they did bind the breastplate by his  
 39. 21 that the breastplate might not be loosed  
 Lev. 8. 8 he put the breastplate upon him  
 8. 8 he put in the breastplate the Urim and
- 2. Coat of mail, שִׁרְיָן shiryan.**  
 Isa. 59. 17 put on righteousness as a breastplate



8. *Breastplate, cuirass, θώραξ thorax.*

- Eph. 6. 14 having on . . . breastplate of righteousness  
 1 Th. 5. 8 on the breastplate of faith and love  
 Rev. 9. 9 they had breastplates . . . breastplates of  
 9. 17 breastplates of fire, and of iacinth, and

## BREATH —

1. *Breath, soul, נפש nephesh.*

- Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame

2. *Breath, נשימה, נשמה neshamah, uishma.*

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath  
 7. 22 in whose nostrils . . . the breath See No. 3.]  
 1 Ki. 17. 17 that there was no breath left in him  
 27. 3 All the while my breath (is) in me  
 33. 4 breath of the Almighty hath given me life  
 34. 14 gather . . . his spirit and his breath  
 37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given  
 Isa. 2. 22 man, whose breath (is) in his nostrils  
 30. 33 the breath of the LORD . . . doth kindle it  
 42. 5 he that giveth breath unto the people  
 Dan. 5. 23 the God in whose hand thy breath (is)  
 10. 17 neither is there breath left in me

3. *Breath, air, wind, spirit, רוח ruach.*

- Gen. 6. 17 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life  
 7. 15 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath [See No. 2]  
 7. 22 in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life  
 2 Sa. 22. 16 the blast of the breath of his nostrils  
 Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they  
 10. 18 He will not suffer me to take my breath  
 12. 10 In whose hand (is) . . . the breath of all  
 15. 30 by the breath of his mouth shall he go  
 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct  
 19. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though  
 Psal. 18. 15 the blast of the breath of thy nostrils  
 33. 6 all the host of them by the breath of his  
 104. 29 thou takest away their breath, they die  
 135. 17 neither is there (any) breath in them  
 146. 4 His oath goeth forth, he returneth to  
 Eccl. 3. 19 they have all one breath : so that a man  
 Isa. 4. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay  
 30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream  
 33. 11 your breath, (as) fire shall devour you  
 Jer. 10. 14 falsehood, and (there is) no breath in  
 17. 1 falsehood . . . (there is) no breath in them.  
 Lam. 4. 20 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed  
 Eze. 37. 5 I will cause breath to enter into you, and  
 6 put breath in you, and ye shall live; and  
 8 above : but (there was) no breath in them  
 37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath  
 37. 10 the breath came into them, and they  
 Hab. 2. 19 no breath at all in the midst of it

4. *Wind, breath, רוח נושא ruach noa.*

- Acts 17. 25 he giveth to all life, and breath, and all

## BREATH, that hath —

*Breath, נשימה neshamah.*

- Psa. 150. 6 Let every thing that hath breath praise

## BREATH, to —

1. *To breathe out, נפח naphach.*

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath of  
 Eze. 37. 9 Come . . . O breath, and breathe upon these

2. *Breath, נשימה neshamah.*

- Josh. 11. 11 there was not any left to breathe  
 11. 14 neither left they any to breathe

## BREATH, on, to —

*To breathe into, ἐμφυσάω emphusao.*

- John 20. 22 when he had said this, he breathed on

## BREATH, out, to —

*To blow in or with, ἐμπνέω ἐμπνέω, [ἐνπνέω.]*

- Acts 9. 1 breathing out threatnings and slaughter

## BREATH, out, such as —

*Breathing out, ὤψ yaphach.*

- Psa. 27. 12 risen . . . and such as breathe out cruelty

## BREATHED, that —

*Breath, נשימה neshamah.*

- Josh. 10. 40 utterly destroyed all that breathed, ■  
 1 Ki. 15. 29 he left not . . . any that breathed, until

## BREATHETH, that —

*Breath, נשימה neshamah.*

- Deut. 20. 16 thou shalt save . . . nothing that breatheth

## BREATHING —

*Breathing, רוחה revachah.*

- Lam. 3. 56 hide not thine ear at my breathing

## BREECHES —

*Breeches, trousers, מכשונים miknesayim.*

- Exod. 28. 42 linen breeches to cover their nakedness  
 39. 28 linen breeches (of) fine twined linen  
 Lev. 6. 10 linen breeches shall be put upon his flesh  
 16. 4 he shall have the linen breeches upon  
 Eze. 44. 18 shall have linen breeches upon their loins

## BREED —

*Son, בן ben.*

- Deut. 32. 14 rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats

## BREED worms, to —

*To become high, grow up. רום rum.*

- Exod. 16. 20 it bred worms, and stank : and Moses

## BREED abundantly, to —

*To swarm, creep, שרץ sharatz.*

- Gen. 8. 17 that they may breed abundantly in the

## BREEDING —

*Overrunning, possession, ממשא mimshaq.*

## Zeph. 2. 9 the breeding of nettles, and salt pits

## BRETHREN —

1. *Brethren, אחים achim.*

- Gen. 9. 22 and told his two brethren without  
 9. 25 servant . . . shall he be unto his brethren  
 13. 8 and thy herdmen ; for we (be) brethren  
 16. 12 dwell in the presence of all his brethren  
 19. 7 I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly  
 24. 27 me to the house of my master's brethren  
 25. 18 died in the presence of all his brethren  
 27. 29 bow down to thee : be lord over thy bre.  
 27. 37 all his brethren have I given to him for  
 29. 4 Jacob said . . . My brethren, whence (be) ye?  
 31. 23 he took his brethren with him, and  
 31. 25 his brethren pitched in the mount of  
 31. 32 let him not live : before our brethren  
 31. 37 before my brethren and thy brethren  
 31. 46 Jacob said unto his brethren, Gather  
 31. 54 and called his brethren to eat bread  
 34. 11 said unto her father and unto her breth.  
 34. 25 Dinah's brethren, took each man his  
 37. 2 was feeding the flock with his brethren  
 37. 4 his brethren saw that their father loved  
 37. 4 more than all his brethren, they hated  
 37. 5 and he told (it) his brethren : and they  
 37. 8 his brethren said . . . Shalt thou indeed reign  
 37. 9 (another) dream, and told it his brethren  
 37. 10 told (it) to his father, and to his brethren  
 37. 10 Shall I, and thy mother, and thy brethren  
 37. 11 And his brethren envied him : but his  
 37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's  
 37. 13 Do not thy brethren feed (the flock) in  
 37. 14 see whether it be well with thy brethren  
 37. 16 he said, I seek my brethren : tell me  
 37. 17 Joseph went after his brethren, and found  
 37. 23 when Joseph was come unto his brethren  
 37. 26 Judah said unto his brethren, What  
 37. 27 our flesh . . . And his brethren were content  
 37. 30 he returned unto his brethren, and said  
 38. 1 Judah went down from his brethren, and  
 38. 11 Lest . . . he die also, as his brethren (did)  
 42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went . . . to buy corn  
 42. 4 Jacob sent not with his brethren  
 42. 6 Joseph's brethren . . . bowed down  
 42. 7 Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew  
 42. 8 Joseph knew his brethren, but they knew  
 42. 13 they said, Thy servants (are) twelve bret.  
 42. 13 let one of your brethren be bound in the  
 42. 18 he said unto his brethren, My money is  
 42. 32 Ye (be) twelve brethren, sons of our father  
 42. 33 leave one of your brethren (here) with me  
 42. 14 Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's  
 42. 33 let the lad go up with his brethren  
 45. 1 made himself known unto his brethren  
 45. 3 Joseph said unto his brethren, I (am)  
 45. 3 his brethren could not answer him  
 45. 4 Joseph said unto his brethren, Come  
 45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept  
 45. 15 after that his brethren talked with him  
 45. 16 Joseph's brethren are come : and it  
 45. 17 Say unto thy brethren, This do ye : lade  
 45. 24 So he sent his brethren away, and they  
 46. 31 Joseph said unto his brethren, and  
 46. 31 My brethren, and my father's house  
 47. 1 My father and my brethren, and their  
 47. 2 he took some of his brethren . . . five  
 47. 3 Pharaoh said unto his brethren, What  
 47. 5 Thy father and thy brethren are come  
 47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell  
 47. 11 Joseph placed his father and his brethren  
 47. 12 Joseph nourished his father, and his u.  
 48. 6 the name of their brethren in their  
 48. 22 given to . . . one portion above thy brethren  
 49. 5 Simeon and Levi (are) brethren  
 49. 8 thou (art) he whom thy brethren shall  
 49. 21 him that was separate from his brethren  
 50. 8 all the house of Joseph, and his brethren  
 50. 14 he, and his brethren, and all that went  
 50. 15 Joseph's brethren saw that their father  
 50. 17 the trespass of thy brethren, and their  
 50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down  
 50. 24 Joseph said unto his brethren, I die : and  
 Exod. 1. 6 Joseph died, and all his brethren, and  
 2. 11 he went out unto his brethren, and looked  
 2. 11 an Hebrew, one of his brethren  
 4. 18 Let me go . . . unto my brethren in which  
 Lev. 10. 4 Come near, carry your brethren  
 10. 6 let your brethren . . . bewail the burning  
 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon  
 25. 46 over your brethren the children of Israel  
 25. 48 one of his brethren may redeem him  
 Num. 8. 26 shall minister with their brethren, in  
 16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of Levi with  
 18. 2 thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi  
 18. 6 I have taken your brethren the Levites  
 20. 3 when our brethren died before the LORD !  
 25. 6 brought unto his brethren a . . . woman  
 27. 4 a possession among the brethren of our  
 27. 7 inheritance among their father's brethren  
 27. 9 give his inheritance unto his brethren  
 27. 10 his inheritance unto his father's brethren  
 27. 10 if he have no brethren, then ye shall  
 27. 11 if his father have no brethren, then ye  
 32. 6 Shall your brethren go to war  
 Deut. 1. 16 Hear (the causes) between your brethren  
 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart  
 2. 4 to pass through the coast of your brethren  
 2. 8 when we passed by from our brethren  
 3. 18 pass over armed before your brethren

## Deut. 3. 20 LORD have given rest unto your brethren

10. 9 Levi hath no part . . . with his brethren  
 15. 7 one of thy brethren within any of thy  
 17. 15 from among thy brethren shalt thou set  
 17. 20 be not lifted up above his brethren  
 18. 2 have no inheritance among their brethren  
 18. 7 as all his brethren the Levites (do)  
 18. 15 Prophet from the midst of . . . thy brethren  
 18. 18 a Prophet from among their brethren  
 20. 8 return unto his house, lest his brethren's  
 24. 7 be found stealing any of his brethren  
 24. 14 of thy brethren, or of thy strangers  
 25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of  
 33. 9 neither did he acknowledge his brethren  
 33. 16 him (that was) separated from his brethren  
 33. 24 let him be acceptable to his brethren  
 Josh. 1. 14 ye shall pass before your brethren armed  
 1. 15 Until the LORD have given your brethren  
 1. 13 father . . . my mother, and my brethren  
 2. 18 bring thy father . . . mother, and . . . brethren  
 6. 23 father, and . . . mother, and . . . brethren  
 14. 8 my brethren that went up with me  
 17. 4 an inheritance among our brethren  
 17. 4 an inheritance among the brethren  
 23. 3 Ye have not left your brethren these  
 22. 4 God hath given rest unto your brethren  
 22. 7 the (other) half . . . among their brethren  
 22. 8 the spoil of your enemies with . . . the brethren  
 Judg. 8. 19 he said, They (were) my brethren . . .  
 9. 1 his mother's brethren, and communed  
 9. 3 his mother's brethren spake of him in the  
 9. 5 he went . . . and slew his brethren the  
 9. 24 aided him in the killing of his brethren  
 9. 26 the son of Ebed came with his brethren  
 9. 31 the son of Ebed, and his brethren, be come  
 9. 41 Zebul thrust out Gail and his brethren  
 9. 56 wickedness . . . in slaying his . . . brethren  
 11. 3 Jephthah fled from his brethren, and  
 12. 3 among the daughters of thy brethren  
 16. 31 his brethren and all the house . . . came  
 18. 8 they came unto their brethren to Zorah  
 18. 8 their brethren said unto them, What (say)  
 18. 14 the five men . . . said unto their brethren  
 19. 23 Nay, my brethren, (nay), I pray you  
 20. 13 hearken to the voice of their brethren  
 21. 22 their brethren come unto us to complain  
 Ruth 4. 10 dead be not cut off . . . among his brethren  
 1 Sa. 16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren  
 17. 17 Take now for thy brethren an ephah of  
 17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren  
 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take  
 17. 22 and came and saluted his brethren  
 20. 29 let me get away . . . and see my brethren  
 22. 1 his brethren and all his father's house  
 30. 23 Ye shall not do so, my brethren  
 2 Sa. 2. 26 return from following their brethren ?  
 3. 8 to his brethren, and to his friends  
 15. 20 take back thy brethren : mercy and truth  
 19. 12 Ye (are) my brethren, ye (are) my bones  
 19. 41 Why have our brethren . . . stolen thee  
 1 Ki. 1. 9 called all his brethren the king's sons  
 12. 24 Ye shall not . . . fight against your brethren  
 Ki. 9. 2 make him . . . arise up from among his bret.  
 10. 13 Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah  
 10. 13 We (are) the brethren of Ahaziah  
 23. 9 eat of the . . . bread among their brethren  
 Ch. 4. 6 Jabez was more honourable . . . his brethren  
 4. 27 his brethren had not many children  
 5. 2 Judah prevailed above his brethren  
 5. 7 his brethren by their families, when  
 5. 13 their brethren, of the house of their  
 6. 44 their brethren the sons of Merari (stood)  
 6. 48 Their brethren also the Levites (were)  
 7. 5 their brethren among all the families of  
 7. 22 and his brethren came to comfort him  
 8. 32 these also dwell with their brethren in  
 9. 6 their brethren, six hundred and ninety  
 9. 9 brethren, according to their generations  
 9. 13 their brethren, heads of the house of  
 9. 17 Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren  
 9. 19 the son of Korah, and his brethren, of  
 9. 25 their brethren (which were) in their  
 9. 32 of their brethren, of the sons of the  
 9. 38 they also dwell with their brethren  
 38 at Jerusalem, over against their brethren  
 12. 2 (even) of Saul's brethren of Benjamin  
 12. 32 all their brethren (were) at their  
 12. 19 their brethren had prepared for them  
 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren  
 15. 5 his brethren an hundred and twenty  
 15. 6 his brethren two hundred and twenty  
 15. 7 his brethren an hundred and thirty  
 15. 8 and his brethren two hundred  
 15. 9 Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore  
 15. 10 the chief, and his brethren an hundred  
 15. 12 ye and your brethren, that ye may  
 15. 16 chief of the Levites to appoint their bre.  
 15. 17 of his brethren, Asaph the son of  
 15. 17 of the sons of Merari their brethren  
 15. 18 with them their brethren of the second  
 16. 7 into the hand of Asaph and his brethren  
 16. 37 he left there . . . Asaph and his brethren  
 16. 38 Obed-edom with their brethren, three  
 16. 39 the priest, and his brethren the priests  
 22. 22 their brethren the sons of Kish took  
 23. 32 charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren  
 24. 31 cast lots over against their brethren  
 24. 31 over against their younger brethren  
 25. 7 the number of them, with their brethren  
 25. 9 who with his brethren and sons (were)  
 26. 30 In v. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,  
 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.



**Ch.** 25. 10 his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve  
26. 7 Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren (were)  
26. 8 they, and their sons, and their brethren  
26. 9 Meshelemiah had sons and brethren  
26. 11 the sons and brethren of Hosah (were)  
26. 25 his brethren by Eliezer; Rehabiah  
26. 26 Shelomith and his brethren (were) overall  
26. 28 hand of Shelomith, and of his brethren  
26. 30 Hashabiah and his brethren, men of  
26. 32 his brethren, men of valour, (were) two  
27. 18 Elihu, (one) of the brethren of David  
28. 2 Hear me, my brethren, and my people  
**Ch.** 5. 12 their brethren, (bein') arrayed in white  
11. 4 shall not... fight a fight your brethren  
11. 22 the chief, (to be) ruler among his brethren  
19. 10 to you of your brethren that dwell in  
20. 10 upon you, and upon your brethren  
21. 2 he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat  
21. 4 slew all his brethren with the sword, and  
21. 13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's  
22. 8 the sons of the brethren of Ahaziah  
28. 8 carried away captive of their brethren  
28. 11 ye have taken captive of your brethren  
28. 15 their brethren: then they returned to  
29. 15 they gathered their brethren, and sanct.  
29. 31 their brethren the Levites did help them  
30. 7 your brethren, which trespassed against  
30. 9 your brethren... (shall find) compassion  
31. 15 to give to their brethren by courses  
35. 5 the fathers of your brethren the people  
35. 6 sanctify yourselves... prepare your brethren  
35. 9 Shemaiah and Nethaneel, his brethren  
35. 15 their brethren the Levites prepared for  
**Ezra** 3. 2 the son of Jozadak, and his brethren  
3. 2 the son of Shealtiel, and his brethren  
3. 3 the remnant of their brethren the priests  
3. 9 Joshua (with) his sons and his brethren  
3. 9 their sons and their brethren the Levites  
6. 20 for their brethren the priests, and for  
8. 17 to his brethren the Nethinims, at the  
8. 18 Sherebiah, with his sons and his brethren  
8. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons  
8. 24 ten of their brethren with them  
10. 13 the son of Jozadak, and his brethren  
**Neh.** 1. 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came  
1. 3 high priest rose up, with his brethren  
3. 18 After him repaired their brethren  
4. 2 he spake before his brethren and the  
4. 14 fight for your brethren, your sons, and  
4. 23 neither I, nor my brethren, nor my serv.  
5. 1 a great cry... against their brethren the  
5. 5 our flesh (is) as the flesh of our brethren  
5. 8 We... have redeemed our brethren the  
5. 8 will ye even sell your brethren?  
5. 10 I likewise... my brethren, and my servants  
5. 14 my brethren have not eaten the bread  
10. 10 their brethren, Shobaniah, Hodijah  
10. 29 They gave to their brethren, their nobles  
11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the  
11. 13 his brethren, chief of the fathers, two  
11. 14 their brethren, mighty men of valour  
11. 17 Bakkuchiah... second among his brethren  
11. 19 porters: Akkub, Talmon... their brethren  
12. 7 of the priests and of their brethren  
12. 8 Judah... Mattaniah... he and his brethren  
12. 9 their brethren, (were) over against them  
12. 24 with their brethren over against them  
12. 35 his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azareel  
13. 13 office (was) to distribute unto their brethren  
**Ezra** 10. 3 accepted of the multitude of his brethren  
**Job** 6. 15 My brethren have dealt deceitfully as a  
17. 13 He hath put my brethren far from me  
42. 11 Then came there... all his brethren  
42. 15 them inheritance among their brethren  
**Psa.** 22. 22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren  
67. 8 become a stranger unto my brethren  
122. 8 For my brethren... sakes, I will now say  
131. 1 how pleasant (is) for brethren to dwell  
**Prov.** 6. 19 he that soweth discord among brethren  
7. 2 shall have part... among the brethren  
7. 7 the brethren of the poor do hate him  
**Isa.** 66. 5 Your brethren that hated you... shall be  
66. 20 they shall bring all your brethren (for)  
**Jer.** 7. 15 I have cast out all your brethren  
12. 6 thy brethren, and the house of thy father  
23. 16 your brethren that are not gone forth  
35. 3 I took Jazaniah... and his brethren  
41. 8 he... slew them not among their brethren  
42. 10 his seed is spoiled, and his brethren  
**Eze.** 11. 15 Son of man, thy brethren  
11. 15 thy brethren, the men of thy kindred  
**Hos.** 2. 1 Say ye unto your brethren, Ammi  
13. 15 Though he be fruitful among (his) brethren  
**Mic.** 5. 3 remnant of his brethren shall return

2. Brethren, *אֲחֵי* achin.

Ezra 7. 18 what... shall seem good... to thy brethren

3. Brethren, *ἀδελφοί* adelphoi.

Matt. 1. 2 Jacob begat Judas and his brethren  
1. 11 Josias begat Jehonias and his brethren  
4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea... saw two brethren  
4. 21 going... thence, he saw other two brethren  
5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only  
12. 46 mother and his brethren stood  
12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand  
12. 48 my mother? and who are my brethren?  
12. 49 Behold my mother and my brethren!  
13. 55 his brethren, James, and Joseph, and Simon  
20. 29 that hath forsaken houses, or brethren  
60. 24 with indignation against the brethren  
82. 25 there were with us seven brethren

Matt 23. 8 Master... Christ; and all ye are brethren

25. 40 one of the least of these my brethren  
28. 10 Be not afraid: go tell my brethren that  
Mark 3. 31 There came then his brethren and his  
3. 32 thy mother and thy brethren without  
3. 33 Who is my mother, or my brethren?  
3. 34 Behold my mother and my brethren!  
10. 29 man that hath left house, or brethren  
10. 30 houses, and brethren, and sisters, and  
12. 20 Now there were seven brethren: and the  
8. 19 Then came to him... his brethren  
8. 20 Thy mother and thy brethren stand  
8. 21 My mother and my brethren are these  
14. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren  
14. 26 hate not his father, and brethren  
16. 28 For I have five brethren; that he  
18. 20 There is no man that hath left... brethren  
20. 29 There were therefore seven brethren: and  
21. 16 betrayed both by parents, and brethren  
22. 32 thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren  
John 2. 12 he, and his mother, and his brethren  
7. 3 His brethren... said unto him, Depart  
7. 5 neither did his brethren believe in him  
7. 10 when his brethren were gone up, then  
20. 17 Touch me not... but go to my brethren  
21. 23 Then went this... abroad among the brethren  
Acts 1. 14 Mary the mother of Jesus... with his brethren  
1. 16 brethren, this scripture must needs have  
2. 29 Men (and) brethren, let me freely speak  
2. 37 Men (and) brethren, what shall we do?  
3. 17 brethren, I wot that through ignorance  
3. 22 A prophet... unto you of your brethren  
6. 3 brethren, look ye out among you seven  
7. 2 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken  
7. 13 Joseph was made known to his brethren  
7. 23 came into his heart to visit his brethren  
7. 25 he supposed his brethren would have  
7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong  
7. 37 God raise up unto you of your brethren  
9. 30 when the brethren knew, they brought  
10. 23 certain brethren from Joppa accompanied  
11. 1 brethren that were in Judea heard  
11. 12 these six brethren accompanied me  
11. 23 send... the brethren which dwell in Judea  
12. 17 show these things unto... the brethren  
13. 15 brethren, if ye have any word... say on  
13. 26 brethren, children... stock of Abraham  
13. 38 Be it known unto you... brethren, that  
14. 2 minds evil affected against the brethren  
15. 1 certain men... taught the brethren  
15. 3 caused great joy unto all the brethren  
15. 7 Peter rose up, and said... Men... brethren  
15. 13 Men (and) brethren, hearken unto me  
15. 22 and Silas, chief men among the brethren  
15. 23 The apostles and elders and brethren  
15. 23 greeting unto the brethren which are of  
15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words  
15. 33 were let go in peace from the brethren  
15. 35 Let us go again and visit our brethren  
15. 40 recommended by the brethren unto the  
16. 2 was well reported of by the brethren  
16. 40 when they had seen the brethren, they  
17. 6 they drew... brethren unto the rulers  
17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul  
17. 14 immediately the brethren sent away Paul  
17. 18 Paul... then took his leave of the brethren  
18. 27 the brethren wrote... the disciples to  
20. 32 And now, brethren, I commend you to  
21. 7 we... saluted the brethren, and abode with  
21. 17 when we were come... brethren received  
21. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my  
22. 5 I received letters unto the brethren, and  
23. 1 brethren, I have... in all good conscience  
23. 5 I wist not, brethren, that he was the  
23. 6 Men (and) brethren, I am a Pharisee, the  
28. 14 we found brethren, and were desired to  
28. 15 when the brethren heard of us, they  
28. 17 brethren... I have committed nothing  
28. 21 neither any of the brethren... spake any  
Rom. 1. 13 I would not have you ignorant, brethren  
7. 1 Know ye not, brethren, for I speak to  
7. 4 my brethren, ye also are become dead to  
8. 12 brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh  
8. 29 the firstborn among many brethren  
9. 3 accused from Christ for my brethren  
10. 1 Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to  
11. 25 I would not, brethren, that ye should be  
12. 1 I beseech... brethren, by the mercies of  
15. 14 also am persuaded of you, my brethren  
15. 15 brethren, I have written the more boldly  
15. 30 I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord  
16. 14 Salute... the brethren which are with  
16. 17 I beseech you, brethren, mark them wh.  
1 Co. 1. 10 I beseech you, brethren, by the name of  
1. 11 hath been declared unto me of you, my b.  
1. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren, how  
2. 1 I, brethren, when I came to you, came  
3. 1 I, brethren, could not speak unto you as  
4. 6 brethren, I have in a figure transferred  
6. 5 be able to judge between his brethren?  
6. 8 wrong, and defraud, and that... brethren  
7. 24 Brethren, let every man... therein abide  
7. 29 this I say, brethren, the time (is) short  
8. 12 when we sit sin against the brethren, and  
9. 5 the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?  
10. 1 Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye  
11. 2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye  
11. 33 brethren, when ye come together to eat  
12. 1 brethren, I would not have you ignorant  
14. 6 brethren, if I come unto you speaking  
14. 20 Brethren, be not children in understand.  
14. 26 brethren? when ye come together, every

1 Co. 14. 39 brethren... forbid not to speak... *ἀλλὰ* tong.  
15. 1 brethren, I declare unto you the gospel  
15. 6 was seen of above five hundred brethren  
15. 50 brethren, that flesh and blood cannot  
15. 58 my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast  
16. 11 for I look for him with the brethren  
16. 12 to come unto you with the brethren  
16. 15 I beseech you, brethren, (ye know th.)  
16. 20 All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one  
2 Co. 1. 8 we would not, brethren, have... ignorant  
8. 1 brethren, we do you to wit of the grace  
8. 23 Whether (any do enquire)... our brethren  
9. 3 Yet have I sent the brethren, lest our  
9. 5 thought it necessary to exhort... brethren  
11. 9 brethren which came from Macedonia  
13. 11 brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good  
Gal. 1. 2 all the brethren which are with me, unto  
1. 11 brethren, that the gospel which was  
3. 15 Br. thren, I speak after the manner of  
4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I (am)  
4. 28 we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the child.  
4. 31 brethren, we are not children of the  
5. 11 brethren... why do I yet suffer persecution  
5. 13 brethren, ye have been called unto liberty  
6. 1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a  
6. 18 Brethren, the grace of our Lord Jesus  
Eph. 6. 10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in... Lord  
6. 23 Peace (be) to the brethren, and love  
Phil. 1. 12 I would ye should understand, brethren  
1. 14 many of the brethren in the Lord  
3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord  
3. 13 Brethren, I count not myself to have  
3. 17 Brethren, be followers together of me  
4. 1 Therefore, my brethren dearly beloved  
4. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are  
4. 21 brethren which are with me greet you  
Col. 1. 2 To the... faithful brethren in Christ... at  
4. 15 Salute the brethren which are in Laodicea  
1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election  
1. 5 yourselves, brethren, know our entrance  
2. 9 ye remember, brethren, our labour and  
2. 14 ye, brethren, became followers of the  
2. 17 we, brethren, being taken from you for  
3. 7 brethren, we were comforted over you in  
4. 1 we beseech you, brethren, and exhort (you)  
4. 10 toward all the brethren which are in all  
4. 10 we beseech you, brethren, that ye increase  
4. 13 not have you to be ignorant, brethren  
5. 1 of the time, and the seasons, brethren  
5. 4 ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that  
5. 12 brethren, to know them which labour  
5. 14 brethren, warn them that are unruly  
5. 25 Brethren, pray for us  
6. 2 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss  
5. 27 epistle be read unto all the brethren  
2 Th. 1. 3 to thank God always for you, brethren  
2. 1 we beseech you, brethren, by the coming  
2. 13 thanks always to God for you, brethren  
2. 15 brethren, stand fast, and hold the tradi.  
3. 1 brethren, pray for us, that the word of  
3. 6 we command you, brethren, in the name  
3. 13 ye, brethren, be not weary in well doing  
1 Ti. 4. 6 If thou put the brethren in remembrance  
5. 1 entreat... the younger men as brethren  
5. 2 not despise... because they are brethren  
2 Ti. 4. 21 Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren  
Heb. 2. 11 he is not ashamed to call them brethren  
2. 12 I... declare thy name unto my brethren  
2. 17 beloved... to be made like... (his) brethren  
3. 1 holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly  
3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any  
7. 5 according... law, that is, of their brethren  
10. 17 Having... brethren, boldness to enter into  
13. 21 I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word  
Jas. 1. 2 My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall  
1. 6 Do not err, my beloved brethren  
1. 19 my beloved brethren, let every man be  
2. 1 My brethren, have not the faith of our  
2. 5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not  
2. 14 My brethren, though a man say he hath  
3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters  
3. 10 my brethren, these things ought not so  
3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive  
4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren  
5. 7 Be patient... brethren, unto the coming  
5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren  
5. 10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who  
5. 12 above all things, my brethren, swear not  
5. 19 Brethren, if any of you do err from the  
2 Pe. 1. 10 brethren... make your calling and electio  
1 Jo. 2. 7 Brethren, I write no new commandment  
3. 11 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world  
3. 14 death... life because we love the brethren  
3. 16 to lay down (our) lives for the brethren  
3 Jo. 3. 1 rejoiced... when the brethren came  
5 whatever thou doest to the brethren, and  
10 neither doth he... receive the brethren  
Rev. 6. 11; 12. 10; 19. 10; 22. 9.

4. Brotherhood, *ἀδελφότης* adelphotes.

1 Pe. 5. 9 your brethren that are in the world

BRETHREN, false —

False or lying brother, *ψευδᾶδελφος* pseudadelphos.

2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the sea, among false brethren  
Gal. 2. 4 because of false brethren unawares

BRETHREN, love —

Loving a brother, *φιλάδελφος* philadelphos.

1 Pe. 3. 11 love as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be)



**BRETHREN**, love of —Love of brethren, *φιλαδελφία philadelphia*.

1 Pe. 12. 22 unto unfeigned love of the brethren

**BRIBE** —1. A covering, *כֶּסֶף kopher*.1 Sa. 12. 3 of whose hand have I received (any) bribe  
Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe2. Bribe, reward, *שֹׁחַד shochad*.1 Sa. 8. 3 took bribes, and perverted judgment  
Psa. 26. 10 their right hand is full of bribes  
Isa. 33. 15 shaketh his hands from holding of bribes**BRIBERY** —Bribe, *שֹׁחַד shochad*.

Job 15. 34 consume the tabernacles of bribery

**BRICK** —Brick, (from its whiteness), *לֶבֶנָה lebenah*.Gen. 11. 3 Go to, let us make brick, and burn  
11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had  
Exod. 1. 14 with hard bondage, in mortar, and in br.  
5. 7 Ye shall . . . straw to make brick  
5. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did  
5. 16 and they say to us, Make brick : and  
5. 18 yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks  
5. 19 Ye shall not minish . . . from your bricks  
Isa. 9. 10 bricks are fallen down, but we will build**BRICK**, altars of —Anything made of brick, *לֶבֶנָה lebenah*.

Isa. 65. 3 burneth incense upon altars of brick

**BRICK**, making —To make bricks, *לָבַן laban*.

Exod. 5. 14 not fulfilled . . . task in making brick

**BRICK KILN** —Place for making brick, *מַלְבֵּן malben*.2 Sa. 12. 31 made them pass through the brick kiln  
Jer. 43. 9 hide them in the clay in the brick kiln  
Nah. 3. 14 tread the mortar, make strong the brick k.**BRIDE** —1. The complete or perfect one, *כִּלְלָה kallah*.Isa. 49. 18 bind them (on thee), as a bride (doeth)  
61. 10 as a bride adorneth (herself) with her  
62. 5 the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride  
Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget . . . (or) a bride her attire?  
7. 34 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
16. 9 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
25. 10 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
33. 11 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
Joel 2. 16 go forth . . . and the bride out of her closet2. Bride, *νύμφη nymphē*.John 3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
Rev. 18. 23 the voice of the bridegroom and of the b.  
21. 2 as a bride adorned for her husband  
21. 9 I will shew thee [the bride], the Lamb's  
22. 17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come**BRIDE CHAMBER** —Bride chamber, *νυμφάριον nympha-  
rion*.Matt. 9. 15 the children of the bride chamber mourn  
Mark 2. 19 the children of the bride chamber fast  
Luke 5. 34 ye make the children of the bride cham.**BRIDEGROOM** —1. One who contracts affinity, *חָתָן chathan*.Isa. 19. 5 bridegroom coming out of his chamber  
Isa. 61. 10 as ■ bridegroom decketh (himself) with her  
62. 5 the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride  
Jer. 7. 34 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
16. 9 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
25. 10 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
33. 11 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride  
Joel 2. 16 let . . . bridegroom go forth . . . and the bride2. Bridegroom, *νυμφίος nymphios*.Matt. 9. 15 as long as the bridegroom is with them?  
9. 15 when the bridegroom shall be taken from  
25. 1 and went forth to meet the bridegroom  
25. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all  
25. 6 Behold, the bridegroom cometh : go ye  
25. 10 they went to buy, the bridegroom came  
Mark 2. 19 [fast while the bridegroom is with them?]  
2. 19 as long as they have the bridegroom with  
2. 20 when the bridegroom shall be taken away  
Luke 5. 34 fast while the bridegroom is with them?  
5. 35 when the bridegroom shall be taken away  
John 2. 9 the governor . . . called the bridegroom  
3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
3. 29 but the friend of the bridegroom, which  
3. 29 rejoiceth . . . because of the bridegroom's  
Rev. 18. 23 the voice of the bridegroom . . . shall be**BRIDLE** —1. Muzzle, *מַשְׁכֹּם machsom*.

Psa. 39. 1 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while

2. Bridle, bit, *מֶתֶחַ methēg*.2 Ki. 19. 28 I will put . . . my bridle in thy lips  
Prov. 26. 3 for the horse, a bridle for the ass, and ■  
Isa. 37. 29 will I put . . . my bridle in thy lips3. Rein, *רֶסֶן resen*.Job 30. 11 they have also let loose the bridle  
41. 13 come (to him) with his double bridle?  
Psa. 32. 9 whose mouth must be held in with . . . bridle.  
Isa. 30. 28 and . . . a bridle in the jaws of the people4. Bit of ■ bridle, *χαλινός chalinós*.

Rev. 14. 20 blood came out . . . unto the horse bridles

**BRIDLE**, to —To lead with a bit, *χαλινάγωγεω chalinagōgeō*.Jas. 1. 26 bridlet, not his tongue, but deceive  
3. 2 (and) able also to bridle the whole body**BRIEFLY** —Through a few (words), *δι' ὀλίγων di' oligōn*.

1 Pe. 5. 12 I suppose, I have written briefly, exhorting

**BRIEFLY** comprehended, to be —To be brought up into a head, *ἀνακεφαλαιοῦμαι*.

Rom. 13. 9 it is briefly comprehended in this saying

**BRIER** —1. Brier, *רֶקֶךְ chedeg*.

Mic. 7. 4 The best of them (is) as a brier ; the most

2. Brier, thorn, *רֶקֶךְ sillon*.

Eze. 28. 24 there shall be no ■■■■■ a pricking brier

3. Thorn, nettle, *רֶקֶךְ sirpad*.

Isa. 55. 13 instead of the brier shall come up the

4. Brier, diamond point, adamant, *רֶקֶךְ shamir*.Isa. 5. 6 there shall come up briars and thorns  
7. 23 it shall (even) be for briars and thorns  
7. 24 the land shall become briars and thorns  
7. 25 shall not come thither the fear of briars  
9. 18 it shall devour the briars and thorns, and  
10. 17 burn and devour his thorns and his briars  
27. 4 who would set the briars . . . against me in  
32. 13 Upon the land . . . shall come up . . . briars ;  
5. A triple-pointed plant, *τρίβολος tribolos*.

Heb. 6. 8 that which beareth thorns and briars

**BRIERS** —1. Threshing instruments, *בִּרְקָנִים birkanim*.

Judg. 8. 7, 16 thorns of the wilderness and with briars

2. Briars, *רֶקֶכִים sarabim*.

Eze. 2. 6 though briars and thorns (be) with thee

**BRIGANDINE** —Coat of mail, brigandine, *סִירְיוֹן siryon*.Jer. 46. 4 furbish . . . (and) put on the brigandines  
51. 3 liteth himself up in his brigandine**BRIGHT** —1. Light, bright, *אוֹר or*.

Job 37. 11 he scattereth his bright cloud

2. Bright, *רָדִיר bahir*.

Job 37. 21 see not the bright light which (is) in the

3. Lightning, brightness, *רָדָר baraq*.

Eze. 21. 15 made bright, (it is) wrapped up for the

4. Flame, blade, *לָהֶב lahab*.

Nah. 3. 3 The horseman lifteth up both the bright

5. Light-giver, light-giving, *רָדִיר maor*.

Eze. 32. 8 All the bright lights of heaven will I make

6. To polish, *רָדָר marat*, 4.

1 Ki. 7. 45 and all these vessels . . . (were of) bright

7. To scour, polish, *רָדָר maraq*.

2 Ch. 4. 16 for the house of the LORD, of bright brass

8. Shining, *נוֹגַהּ nogah*.

Eze. 1. 13 the fire was bright, and out of the fire

9. Prepared, bright, shining, *אֲשׁוֹחַ ashoch*.

Eze. 27. 19 bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were in

10. Prepared, shining, *אֲשֵׁחַ eseth*.

Song 5. 14 his belly (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with)

11. Bright, shining, *λαμπρόεις lampros*.Acts 10. 30 behold, a man stood before me in bright  
Rev. 22. 16 (and) the bright and morning star12. Shining, *φωτεινός photeinos*.

Matt. 17. 5 While he . . . spake, behold, a [bright] cloud

**BRIGHT** cloud —Brightness, lightness, *חֲזָז chaziz*.

Zech. 10. 1 (so) the LORD shall make bright clouds

**BRIGHT** spot —Freckled spot, *בַּהֲרֵת bahereth*.Lev. 13. 2 a scab, or bright spot, and it be in the  
13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin  
13. 10 the place of the boil there be . . . a bright s.  
13. 23, 28 if the bright spot stay in his place  
13. 24 (flesh) that burneth have a white bright s.  
13. 25 the hair in the bright spot be turned  
13. 26 (there be) no white hair in the bright spot  
13. 38 skin of their flesh bright spots . . . bright s.  
13. 39 (if) the bright spots in the skin of their  
14. 56 ■ rising, and for a scab, and for a bright s.**BRIGHT**, to make —1. To cleanse, *רָדָר barar*, 5.

Jer. 51. 11 Make bright the arrows ; gather the

2. To make bright or sharp, *רָדָר qatal*, 3 a.

Eze. 21. 21 he made (his) arrows bright, he consulted

**BRIGHTNESS** —1. Brightness, shining, *זֹהָר zohar*.

Eze. 8. 2 as the appearance of brightness, as the

Dan. 12. 3 they . . . shall shine ■■■■■ the brightness of the

2. Clearness, appearance, *רָדָר ziv*.

Dan. 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)

4. 36 mine honour and brightness returned

3. Shining (as of a city), *נִיפָא yiphah*.

Eze. 28. 7 and they shall defile thy brightness

28. 17 thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness

4. Precious, rare, *יָקָר yaqar*.

Job 31. 26 or the moon walking (in) brightness

5. Shining (of fire, sun, moon, spear), *נוֹגַהּ nogah*.

■ Sa. 22. 13 Throu h the brightness before him were

Psa. 18. 12 At the brightness . . . his thick clouds passed

Isa. 60. 3 and kings to the brightness of thy rising

60. 19 for brightness shall the moon give light

62. 1 righteousness . . . go forth as brightness

Eze. 1. 4 a brightness (was) about it, and out of the

1. 27 fire, and it had brightness round about

1. 28 so (was) the appearance of the brightness

10. 4 full of the brightness of the LORD's glory

Amos 5. 20 even very dark, and no brightness in it?

Hab. 3. 4 And (his) brightness was as the light : he

6. Shinnings, brightnesses, *נִיפָא negohoth*.

Isa. 59. 9 for brightness, (but) we walk in darkness

7. Reflexion, *ἀπαύγασμα apaugasma*.

Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory

8. Manifestation, *ἐπιφάνεια epiphaneia*.

2 Th. 2. 8 destroy with the brightness of his coming

9. Shining, brilliancy, *λαμπρότης lamprotēs*.

Acts 26. 13 light . . . above the brightness of the ■■■■■

**BRIM** —1. End, edge, border, *רֶצֶף gatsēh*.

Josh. 3. 15 were dipped in the brim of the water

2. Lip, *רֶפֶף saphah*.

1 Ki. 7. 23 ten cubits from the one brim to the other

7. 24 And under the brim of it round about

7. 26 and the brim thereof was wrought

7. 26 like the brim of a cup, with flowers of

2 Ch. 4. 2 a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to b.

4. 5 (was) an handbreadth, and the brim of

4. 5 like the work of the brim of a cup, with

**BRIM**, up to the —Up unto the upper part, *ἕως ἑνὸς ἡδὸς anō*.

John 2. 7 And they filled them up to the brim

**BRIMSTONE** —1. Bitumen, pitch, *גֹּפְרִית gophriṭh*.

Gen. 19. 24 Then the LORD rained . . . brimstone and

Deut. 29. 23 (that) the whole land thereof (is) brimst.

Job 18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon him

Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked heshall rain . . . brimstone

Isa. 30. 33 breath of the LORD, like a stream of brim.

34. 9 and the dust thereof unto brimstone

Eze. 38. 22 and great hailstones fire and brimstone

2. Divine fire, or sulphur, *θεῖον theion*.

Luk. 17. 2 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven

Rev. 9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire . . . and brim.

9. 18 by the smoke, and by the brimstone

14. 10 he shall be tormented with . . . brimstone

19. 20 into a lake . . . burning with brimstone

20. 10 cast into the lake of fire and brimstone

21. 8 which burneth with fire and brimstone

**BRIMSTONE** (of) —Like as of sulphur, *θειώδης theiōdēs*.

Rev. 9. 17 having breastplates of fire . . . and brimstone

**BRING**, to —1. To add, gather, *אַסַּף asaph*.

Deut. 22. 2 thou shalt bring it unto thine own house

Josh. 2. 18 thou shalt bring thy father and thy

2. To cause to come, *אַתָּה, אָתָּה atha, athah*, 5.

Isa. 21. 14 The inhabitants . . . brought water to him

Dan. 13. 13 Nebuchadnezzar . . . commanded to bring

3. 13 Then they brought these men before

5. 2 commanded to bring the golden . . . vessels

5. 3 Then they brought the golden vessels

5. 13 the king my father brought out of Jewry!

5. 23 they have brought the vessels of his

6. 16 the king commanded, and they brought

6. 24 brought those men which had accused

3. To cause to come in, *בֹּא bo*, 5.

Gen. 2. 19 brought (them) unto Adam to see what

2. 22 made her a woman, and brought her unto

4. 3 Cain brought of the fruit of the ground

4. 4 he also brought of the firstlings of his

6. 17 I, do bring a flood of waters upon the earth

6. 19 I, every living thing . . . shalt thou bring

18. 19 the LORD may bring upon Abraham that

20. 9 thou hast brought . . . and on my kingdom

24. 67 And Isaac brought her into his mother

26. 10 thou shouldest have brought guiltiness

4. 4 make me savoury meat . . . and bring (it)

27. 5 to hunt (for) venison, (and) to bring (it)

27. 7 Bring me venison, and make me . . . meat

27. 10 And thou shalt bring (it) to thy father

27. 12 I shall bring a curse upon me, and not a

27. 14 he went . . . and brought (them) to his

27. 25 and he brought him wine, and he drank

27. 31 and brought it unto his father, and said

27. 33 he that hath taken venison, and brought

29. 13 and kissed him, and brought him to his

29. 23 he took Leah his daughter, and brought

30. 14 and brought them unto his mother Leah

31. 39 was torn (of beasts) I brought not unto

37. 2 and Joseph brought unto his father their

37. 28 sold Joseph . . . and they brought Joseph

37. 32 they sent the coat . . . and brought (it) to

39. 17 The Hebrew servant, which thou hast



Gen. 42:20 But bring your youngest brother unto  
42:34 And bring your youngest brother unto  
42:37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to  
43:2 which they had brought out of Egypt  
43:9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set  
43:16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and  
43:17 the man brought the men into Joseph's  
43:24 the man brought the men into Joseph's  
43:26 they brou,ht him the present which (was)  
43:32 If I bring him not unto thee, then I shall  
44:7 and all his seed, brought he with him into  
46:32 and they have brought their flocks, and  
47:14 and Joseph brought the money into  
47:17 And they brought their cattle unto  
Exod. 2:10 and she brought him unto Pharaoh's  
6:8 And I will bring you into the land  
10:1 to-morrow will I bring the locusts into  
10:11. 1 Yet will I bring one plague (more) upon  
13:5 when the LORD shall bring thee into the  
13:11 And it shall be, when the LORD shall  
18:19 that thou mayest bring the causes unto  
18:22 (that) every great matter they shall bring  
18:26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses  
19:4 (how) I bare you, . . . and brought you unto  
22:13 (then) let him bring it (for) witness  
22:19 thou shalt bring unto the house of . . . LORD  
23:20 to bring thee into the place which I have  
32:2 Break off the golden earrings . . . and bring  
32:3 brake off the golden earrings . . . and bro.  
32:21 thou hast brought so great a sin upon  
34:26 thou shalt bring unto the house of the  
35:5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him  
35:25 and brought that which they had spun  
35:21 they brought the LORD's offering to the  
35:22 brought bracelets, and earrings, and  
35:23 every man, . . . whom was found, . . . brought  
35:24 Every one that did offer, . . . brought the  
35:24 every man with whom was, . . . brought (it)  
35:27 And the rulers brought onyx stones, and  
35:29 The children, . . . brought a willing offering  
36:3 the children, . . . had brought for the work  
36:3 And they brought yet unto him free offer.  
36:5 The people bring much more than enough  
36:6 the people were restrained from bringing  
39:33 And they brought the tabernacle unto  
40:21 And he brought the ark into the tabernacle  
Lev. 2:2 And he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the  
2:8 And thou shalt bring the meat offering  
4:4 And he shall bring the bullock unto the  
4:5 and bring it to the tabernacle of the  
4:14 and bring him before the tabernacle of  
4:16 the priest, . . . shall bring of the bullock's  
4:23 he shall bring his offering, a kid of the  
4:28 then he shall bring his offering, a kid of  
4:32 if he bring a lamb, . . . he shall bring it  
5:6 he shall bring his trespass offering unto  
5:7 then he shall bring for his trespass, which  
5:8 And he shall bring them unto the priest  
5:11 But if he be not able to bring two turtle  
5:12 Then shall he bring it to the priest  
5:15 then he shall bring for his trespass unto  
5:18 And he shall bring a ram without blemish  
6:6 And he shall bring his trespass offering  
7:20 He, . . . shall bring his oblation unto the  
7:30 His own hands shall bring the offerings  
7:30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring  
10:15 shall they bring with the offerings made  
12:6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year  
14:23 And he shall bring them on the eighth  
15:29 and bring them unto the priest, to the  
16:12 sweet incense, . . . and bring (it) within the  
16:15 shall he kill the goat, . . . and bring his blood  
17:4 And bringeth it not unto the door of the  
17:5 may bring their sacrifices, which they offer  
17:5 even that they may bring them unto  
17:9 And bringeth it not unto the door of the  
18:3 whither I bring you, shall ye not do  
19:21 And he shall bring his trespass offering  
20:22 whither I bring you to dwell therein  
20:10 then ye shall bring a sheaf of the first  
23:14 that ye have brought an offering unto  
23:15 ye brought the sheaf of the wave offering  
23:17 Ye shall bring out of your habitations  
24:11 And they brought him unto Moses  
26:25 And I will bring a sword upon you, that  
26:41 and have brought them into the land of  
Num. 5:15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto  
5:15 and he shall bring her offering for her  
6:10 on the eighth day he shall bring two  
6:13 he shall be brought unto the door of the  
6:12 and shall bring a lamb of the first year  
7:3 brought their offering before the LORD  
14:3 hath the LORD brought us unto this land  
14:11 then he will bring us into this land, and  
14:16 the LORD was not able to bring this  
14:24 him will I bring into the land wherein I  
15:18 When ye come into the land whither I  
15:25 and they shall bring their offering, a sac.  
16:14 Moreover thou hast not brought us into  
18:13 which they shall bring unto the LORD  
20:4 have ye brought up the congregation  
20:5 to bring us in unto this evil place?  
20:12 ye shall not bring this congregation into  
31:12 And they brought the captives, and the  
31:54 and brought it into the tabernacle of the  
32:17 until we have brought them unto their  
Deut. 6:10 when the LORD, . . . shall have brought thee  
6:23 that he might bring us in to the land  
7:1 thy God shall bring thee into the land  
7:26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination  
8:7 the LORD thy God bringeth thee into a  
9:28 to bring them into the land which he

Deut. 12:6 thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings  
12:11 thither shall ye bring all that I command  
21:12 Then thou shalt bring her home to thine  
23:18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore  
26:2 which thou shalt bring of thy land that  
26:9 And he hath brought us into this place  
26:10 behold, I have brought the first fruits of  
26:27 to bring upon it all the curses that are  
30:5 And the LORD thy God will bring thee  
31:20 For when I shall have brought them  
31:21 before I have brought them into the land  
31:23 for thou shalt bring, . . . Israel into the land  
33:7 and bring him unto his people: let his  
Josh. 7:23 they took them out, . . . and brought them  
18:6 and bring, . . . hither to me, that I may cast  
23:15 so shall the LORD bring upon you all evil  
24:7 brought the sea upon them, and covered  
24:8 I brought you into the land of the Amor.  
Judg. 1:7 And they brought him to Jerusalem  
2:1 and have brought you unto the land  
7:25 and brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb  
18:3 and said unto him, Who brought thee  
19:3 and she brought him into her father's  
19:21 So he brought him into his house  
11:12 and they brought them unto the camp to  
1 Sa. 1:22 and (then) I will bring him, that he may  
1:24 brought him unto the house of the LORD  
1:25 they slew a bullock, and brought the  
5:1 brought it from Eben-ezer unto Ashdod  
5:2 they brought it into the house of Dagon  
7:1 brought it into the house of Abinadab  
9:7 behold, (if) we go, what shall we bring  
9:7 not a present to bring to the man of God  
9:22 and brought them into the parlour  
10:27 they despised him, and brought him no  
15:15 They have brought them from the Amal  
15:20 and have brought Agag the king of Ama  
16:17 Provide me now a man, . . . and bring, . . .  
17:54 And David took the head, . . . and brought  
17:57 brought him before Saul, with the head  
18:27 David brought their foreskins, and they  
19:7 And Jonathan brought David to Saul  
20:8 for thou hast brought thy servant into a  
20:8 for why shouldst thou bring me to thy  
21:14 wherefore (then) have ye brought him to  
21:15 that ye have brought this, . . . to play the  
25:37 which thine handmaid hath brought unto  
25:35 David received, . . . which she had brought  
27:11 David saved neither man, . . . to bring  
2 Sa. 1:10 have brought them hither unto my lord  
3:13 except thou first bring Michal, Saul's  
4:8 And they brought the head of Ish bosheth  
7:18 what (is) my house, . . . thou hast brought  
8:7 took the shields, . . . and brought them  
14:10 Whosoever saith (ought) unto thee, bring  
14:23 and brought Absalom to Jerusalem  
17:14 that the LORD might bring evil upon Ab.  
23:16 and took (it), and brought (it) to David  
Ki. 1:3 Abishag, and brought her to the king  
2:40 and Shimei went, and brought his  
4:1 and brought her into the city of David  
3:24 And the king said, Bring me a sword  
4:28 Barley also and straw, . . . brought they unto  
9:9 The LORD brought upon them all this evil  
9:28 fetched, . . . gold, . . . and brought (it) to king  
10:25 And they brought every man his present  
14:10 I will bring evil upon the house of Jerob.  
17:16 the ravens brought him bread and flesh  
20:30 a man turned aside, and brought a man  
21:21 Behold, I will bring evil upon thee  
21:29 I will not bring the evil in his days  
21:29 in his son's days will I bring the evil  
2 Ki. 4:20 when he had taken him, and brought  
4:42 and brought the man of God bread of  
5:6 he brought the letter to the king of Israel  
5:8 receiving at his hands that which he  
10:8 They have brought the heads of the king's  
10:24 (If) any, . . . whom I have brought into yours  
11:4 and brought them to him into the house  
17:24 the king, . . . brought (men) from Babylon  
19:25 have I brought it to pass, that thou  
20:20 he made a pool, . . . and brought water into  
21:12 I (am) bringing (such), . . . upon Jerusalem  
22:16 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place  
22:20 evil which I will bring upon this place  
3:8 he brought all the priests out of the  
23:30 his servants carried him, . . . and brought  
16:even them the king of Babylon brought  
1 Ch. 5:26 and brought them unto Hahab, . . . Habor  
10:12 and brought them to Jabesh, and buried  
11:2 he that leddest out and broughtest in is  
11:18 and took (it), and brought (it) to David  
11:19 (the jeopardy of) their lives they brought  
12:40 Moreover they, . . . brought bread on asses  
5:bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jearim  
13:12 How shall I bring the ark of God (home)  
16:1 they brought the ark of God, and set  
17:16 what (is) mine house, that thou hast b.  
18:7 David took the shields, . . . and brought  
21:2 bring the number of them to me, that I  
22:4 of they of Tyre, brought much cedar wood  
22:10 to bring the ark of the covenant of the  
2 Ch. 2:16 and we will bring it to thee in flotes by  
7:22 hath he brought all this evil upon them  
8:18 took, . . . talents of gold, and brought (them)  
9:10 the servants of Solomon, which brought  
9:10 And the servants, . . . brought alnum trees  
9:12 beside (that) which she had brought  
9:14 Beside (that) which chapmen, . . . brought  
9:14 all the kings of Arabia, . . . brought gold and  
9:24 And they brought every man his present  
15:11 they offered, . . . of the spoil (which) they b.

Ch. 15:18 he brought into the house of God the  
17:11 (some) of the Philistines brought Jehosh  
17:11 and the Arabians brought him flocks  
22:9 they caught him, . . . and brought him to  
24:11 the chest was brought unto the king's  
24:14 they brought the rest of the money before  
25:12 and brought them unto the top of the  
25:14 that he brought the gods of the children  
25:23 and brought him to Jerusalem, and brake  
28:5 a great multitude, . . . and brought (them)  
28:8 and brought the spoil to Samaria  
28:13 Ye shall not bring in the captives hither  
28:15 brought them to Jericho, the city of  
28:27 but they brought him not into the  
29:21 they brought seven bullocks, and seven  
29:31 come near and bring sacrifices and  
29:32 number, . . . which the congregation brought  
31:10 Since (the people) began to bring the  
32:23 And many brought gifts unto the LORD  
33:11 the LORD brought upon them the captains  
34:24 Behold I will bring evil upon this place  
34:28 all the evil that I will bring upon this  
36:10 Nebuchadnezzar, . . . brought him to  
36:18 all (these) he brought to Babylon  
Ezra 3:7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the  
8:17 that they should bring unto us ministers  
8:18 they brought us a man of understanding  
8:30 to bring (them) to Jerusalem unto the  
Neh. 1:9 bring them unto the place that I have  
8:1 to bring the book of the law of Moses  
8:2 And Ezra the priest brought the law  
8:16 the people went forth, and brought  
9:23 children also, . . . broughtest them into the  
10:31 And (if) the people of the land bring  
10:34 to bring (it) into the house of our God  
10:35 And to bring the first fruits of our  
10:36 the firstborn of our sons, . . . to bring to the  
10:37 we should bring the first fruits of our  
10:39 the children of Israel, . . . shall bring the  
11:1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem  
12:27 they sought the Levites, . . . to bring them to  
13:12 Then brought all Judah the tithe of the  
13:15 which they brought into Jerusalem on  
13:16 which brought fish, and all manner of  
13:18 and did not our God bring all this evil  
13:19 there should no burden be brought in on  
Esth. 1:11 To bring Vashti the queen before the  
3:9 to bring (it) into the king's treasures  
6:1 to bring the book of records of the Chron.  
6:14 to bring Haman unto the banquet that  
Job 12:6 whose hand God bringeth (abundantly)  
14:3 bringest me into judgment with thee?  
42:11 all the evil that the LORD had brought  
Psa. 43:3 let them bring me unto thy  
66:11 Thou broughtest us into the net  
78:54 And he brought them to the border of his  
78:71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people  
105:40 (The people) asked and he brought quails  
Prov. 21:27 (when) he bringeth it with a wicked mind  
31:14 she bringeth her food from afar  
Eccl. 3:22 for who shall bring him to see what shall  
11:9 for all these (things) God will bring thee  
12:14 God shall bring every work into judgment  
Song 1:4 The King hath brought me into his  
2:4 He brought me to the banquetting house  
3:4 until I had brought him into my mother's  
8:2 (and) bring thee into my mother's house  
8:11 every, . . . was to bring a thousand (pieces)  
Isa. 1:13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is  
7:17 The LORD shall bring, . . . upon thy people  
14:2 the people shall take them, and bring  
31:1 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil  
37:26 have I brought it to pass, . . . thou shouldst  
43:5 I will bring thy seed from the east, and  
43:6 bring my sons from far, and my daughters  
43:23 Thou hast not brought me the small  
46:11 I have spoken (it), I will also bring it to  
48:15 I have brought him, and he shall make  
49:22 they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms  
56:7 Even them will I bring to my holy  
58:7 that thou bring the poor that are cast  
60:9 the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy  
60:11 (men) may bring unto thee the forces of  
60:17 For brass I will bring, . . . I will bring  
66:4 and will bring their fears upon them  
66:20 And they shall bring all your brethren  
66:20 as the children of Israel bring an offering  
Jer. 2:7 And I brought you into a plentiful  
3:14 and two of a family, and I will bring you  
6:1 I will bring evil from the north, and a  
5:15 Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from  
10:behold, I will bring evil upon this people  
11:8 I will bring upon them all the words of  
11:11 Behold, I will bring evil upon them  
11:23 for I will bring evil upon the men of  
15:8 I have brought upon them against the  
17:18 bring upon them the day of evil, and  
17:26 bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices  
17:26 bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the  
18:22 thou shalt bring a troop suddenly upon  
19:3 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place  
19:15 Behold, I will bring upon this city, . . . all  
23:12 for I will bring evil upon them, (even) the  
24:1 and had brought them to Babylon  
25:9 and will bring them against this land  
25:13 And I will bring upon that land all my  
26:23 and brought him unto Jenoiakim the  
27:11 the nations that bring their neck under  
27:12 Bring your necks under the yoke of the  
31:8 I will bring them from the north country  
32:42 Like as I have brought all this great evil  
32:42 so will I bring upon them all the good



Jer. 33. 12 (and) of them that shall bring thee  
35 2 and bring them into the house of the  
36 7 Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon  
36. 31 I will bring upon them, and upon the  
37 14 so Irijah took Jeremiah, and brought him  
37. 16 Behold, I will bring my words upon this  
37. 20 Now the LORD hath brought (it), and  
41. 5 to bring (them) to the house of the LORD  
42. 17 from the evil that I will bring upon them  
44 8 all the evil that I have brought upon Jer.  
45 5 for, behold, I will bring evil upon all  
48. 44 for I will bring upon it, (even) upon  
49. 5 Behold, I will bring a fear upon thee  
49. 8 for I will bring the calamity of Esau upon  
49. 12 I will bring their calamity from all sides  
49. 36 And upon Elam will I bring the four  
49. 37 I will bring evil upon them, (even) my  
51. 64 from the evil that I will bring upon them  
Lam. 1. 21 thou wilt bring the day (that) thou hast  
Eze. 5. 17 and I will bring the sword upon thee  
6. 3 I, (even) I, will bring a sword upon you  
7. 24 I will bring the worst of the heathen  
8. 3 and brought me in the visions of God to  
8. 7 And he brought me to the door of the  
8. 14 Then he brought me to the door of the  
8. 15 And he brought me into the inner court  
11. 1 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me  
11. 8 I will bring a sword upon you, saith the  
11. 24 the spirit took me up, and brought me  
12. 13 I will bring him to Babylon (to) the land  
14. 17 Or (if) I bring a sword upon that land  
14. 22 concerning the evil that I have brought  
14. 22 (even) concerning all that I have brought  
19. 20 he shall be taken, and I will bring him  
19. 4 they brought him with chains unto the  
19. 9 and brought him to the king of Babylon  
19. 9 they brought him into holds, that his  
20. 10 I caused them to go forth, and brought  
20. 15 that I would not bring them into the  
20. 28 (For) when I had brought them into the  
20. 35 I will bring you into the wilderness of the  
20. 37 I will bring you into the bond of the  
20. 42 when I shall bring you into the land of  
22. 22 and I will bring them against thee on  
26. 7 I will bring upon Tyrus Nebuchadrezzar  
26. 26 Thy rowers have brought thee into great  
28. 7 Behold, I will bring strangers upon thee  
28. 9 Behold, I will bring a sword upon thee  
29. 9 I shall bring thy destruction among thee  
33. 2 When I bring the sword upon a land  
34. 13 and will bring them to their own land  
35. 24 and will bring you into your own land  
37. 12 and bring you into the land of Israel  
37. 21 and bring them into their own land  
38. 16 and I will bring thee against my land  
38. 17 which prophesied, that I would bring  
39. 2 and will bring thee upon the mountains of  
40. 1 the hand, was upon me, and brought me  
40. 2 In the visions of God brought he me into  
40. 3 And he brought me thither, and, behold  
40. 17 Then brought he me into the outward  
40. 28 And he brought me to the inner court  
40. 32 And he brought me into the inner court  
40. 35 And he brought me to the north gate  
40. 48 And he brought me to the porch of the  
41. 8 he brought me to the temple, and  
41. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court  
43. 5 the spirit took me up, and brought me  
44. 4 Then brought he me the way of the north  
44. 7 In that ye brought (into my sanctuary)  
44. 10 After he brought me through the entry  
Dan. 1. 2 he brought the vessels into the treasure  
1. 3 that he should bring (certain) of the  
1. 18 then the prince of the eunuchs brought  
1. 18 he hath confirmed his words, by bringing  
1. 19 hath the LORD watched, and brought it  
1. 24 and to bring in everlasting righteousness  
Amos 1. 6 and they that brought her, and he that  
1. 7 which say, Bring, and let us drink  
4. 4 and bring your sacrifices every morning  
Mic. 1. 15 Yet will I bring an heir unto thee, O  
Zeph. 3. 20 At that time will I bring you (again)  
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood  
1. 9 when ye brought (it) home, I did blow  
Zech. 8. 8 I will bring them, and they shall dwell  
10. 10 and I will bring them into the land of  
13. 9 I will bring the third part through the  
Mal. 1. 13 and ye brought (that which was) torn, and  
1. 13 thus ye brought an offering: should I  
3. 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse  
4. To cut off, bring over, *בָּרַח* *guz*  
Num. 11. 31 and brought quails from the sea, and let  
5. To carry away captive, *בָּרַח* *galah*, 5.  
■ Ki. 17. 27 Carry, one of the priests whom ye bro.  
6. To cause to flow or go, *בָּרַח* *yabal*, 5.  
Psa. 60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?  
68. 29 Because of thy temple, shall kings bring  
76. 11 let all that be round about him bring  
108. 10 Who will bring me into the strong city?  
Zeph. 3. 10 the daughter of my dispersed, shall bring  
7. To cause to flow or go, *בָּרַח* *y-h-l*, 5.  
Ezra 5. 14 and brought them into the temple of  
6. 5 and brought unto Babylon, he restored  
8. To give, *בָּרַח* *yahab*.  
Ruth 3. 15 Bring me the veil that (thou hast) upon  
Job 6. 22 Did I say, Bring unto me? or, Give a  
9. To cause to go, *בָּרַח* *yalak*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 35 The LORD shall bring thee, and thy king  
■ Ki. 1. 38 and caused Solomon, and brought him

2 Ki. 6. 19 and I will bring you to the man whom  
25. 20 and brought them to the king of Babylon  
2 Ch. 35. 24 and they brought him to Jerusalem, and  
Isa. 42. 16 I will bring the blind by a way (that)  
Jer. 52. 26 and brought them to the king of Babylon  
Lam. 3. 2 He hath led me, and brought (me into)  
Eze. 40. 24 After that he brought me toward the  
43. 1 Afterward he brought me to the gate  
47. 6 Then he brought me, and caused me to  
Hos. 2. 14 I will allure her, and bring her into the  
10. To take, receive, *בָּרַח* *laquch*.  
Gen. 48. 9 Bring them, I pray thee, unto me, and I  
Exod. 25. 2 that they may bring me an offering  
27. 20 that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten  
Lev. 9. 5 brought (that) which Moses commanded  
12. 8 then she shall bring two turtles, or two  
24. 2 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive  
Num. 11. 16 and bring them unto the tabernacle  
13. 20 be ye of good courage, and bring of the  
13. 20 that they bring thee a red heifer without  
23. 14 he brought him into the field of Zophim  
23. 27 I pray thee I will bring thee unto another  
23. 28 And Balak brought Balaam unto the top  
Deut. 30. 12 and bring it into us, that we may hear it  
30. 13 and bring it into us, that we may hear it  
Judg. 14. 11 that they brought thirty companions to  
■ Sa. 21. 8 for I have neither brought my sword nor  
11. they found an Egyptian, and brought  
■ Ki. 3. 24 the king said, Bring me a sword. And  
11. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread  
20. 33 Then he said, Go ye, bring him. Then  
■ Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new curse, and they brought  
3. 15 But now bring me a minstrel. And it  
■ Ch. 18. 8 Likewise from Tybath, brought David  
11. [For the Hebrew see Able to bring under Able.]  
Lev. 5. 7 And if he be not able to bring a lamb  
12. 8 And if she be not able to bring a lamb  
12. To touch, reach to, *בָּרַח* *naga*, 5.  
Isa. 25. 12 lay low (and) bring to the ground, (even)  
26. 5 he bringeth it (even) to the dust  
13. To draw near, *בָּרַח* *nayash*, 5.  
Exod. 6. 2 Then his master shall bring him unto  
21. 6 he shall also bring him to the door  
Lev. 2. 2 he shall bring it unto the altar  
8. 14 And he brought the bullock for the sin  
■ Sa. 14. 34 And all the people brought every man  
28. 23 And she brought (it) before Saul  
■ Sa. 13. 11 when she had brought (them) unto him  
17. 28 Brought beds, and basins, and earthen  
■ Ki. 4. 1 they brought presents, and served Solo.  
■ Ki. 4. 5 upon her sons, who brought (the vessels)  
4. 6 she said unto her son, Bring me yet a  
Isa. 45. 21 Tell ye, and bring (them) near; yea let  
14. To thrust, *בָּרַח* *nadach*, 5.  
2 Sa. 15. 14 bring evil upon us, and smite the city  
15. To lead on, *בָּרַח* *nahag*, 3.  
Exod. 10. 13 and the LORD brought an east wind  
Psa. 78. 26 by his power he brought in the south  
16. To lead, *בָּרַח* *nachah*, 5.  
Num. 23. 7 Balak the king of Moab hath brought me  
1 Sa. 22. 4 And he brought them before the king  
Psa. 107. 30 he bringeth them unto their desired  
Prov. 18. 16 and bringeth him before great men  
17. To cause to journey, *בָּרַח* *nasa*, 5.  
Exod. 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red  
■ Ki. 5. 17 and they brought great stones, costly  
Psa. 80. 1 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt  
18. To lift up, *בָּרַח* *nasa*.  
Gen. 45. 19 take you wagons, and bring your father  
Exod. 10. 13 when the east wind brought the locusts  
Deut. 28. 49 The LORD shall bring a nation against  
1 Sa. 4. 4 that they might bring from thence the  
2 Sa. 6. 3 and brought it out of the house of Abin.  
6. 4 they brought it out of the house of Abin.  
8. (so) the Moabites brought gifts  
6. 6 Syrians became servants, (and) brought  
■ Ki. 10. 11 the navy, brought in from Ophir great  
10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes  
2 Ki. 14. 20 And they brought him on horses; and he  
1 Ch. 29. 29 bring an offering, and come before him  
18. 2 Moabites, servants (and) brought gifts  
18. 6 the Syrians, servants, (and) brought gifts  
18. 11 that he brought from all (these) nations  
2 Ch. 9. 21 the ships of Tarshish, bringing gold, and  
25. 28 And they brought him upon horses, and  
Job 40. 20 Surely the mountains bring him forth  
Psa. 72. 3 The mountains shall bring peace to the  
Psa. 96. 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts  
126. 6 He, doubtless, come again, bringing his  
Isa. 60. 6 all they shall come: they shall bring  
19. To cause to bear, *בָּרַח* *nasa*, 5.  
2 Sa. 17. 13 then shall all Israel bring ropes to that  
20. To give, *בָּרַח* *nathun*.  
1 Sa. 9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee  
11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to  
■ Ki. 8. 32 condemning the wicked, to bring his way  
1 Ch. 14. 17 the LORD brought the fear of a Ch. 17. 5  
Job 14. 4 Who can bring a clean thing out of an  
Psa. 1. 3 that bringeth forth his fruit in his season  
Prov. 20. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare, but  
Isa. 40. 23 That bringeth the princes to nothing  
32. 40 I will bring an everlasting reproach  
Jer. 23. 15 ye shall surely bring innocent blood  
Eze. 21. 20 to bring thee upon the necks of (them)  
28. 18 and I will bring thee to ashes upon the

Dan. 1. 9 Now God had brought Daniel into favour  
Zeph. 3. 5 every morning doth, bring his judgment  
21. To cause to turn aside, *בָּרַח* *sur*, 5.  
1 Ch. 13. 13 So David brought not the ark (home)  
22. To cause to pass over, *בָּרַח* *abar*, 5.  
2 Sa. 19. 41 and have brought the king and Eze. 47. 3-4  
23. To cause to go up, *בָּרַח* *alah*, 5.  
Gen. 50. 24 and bring you out of this land unto the  
Exod. 32. 7 thy people, which thou broughtest out of  
Deut. 28. 61 them will the LORD bring upon thee  
Josh. 7. 24 and they brought them unto the valley of  
Judg. 10. 18 the lords, came up unto her and brought  
1 Sa. 2. 13 and brought (it) to him from year to  
2 Ki. 17. 4 brought no present to the king of Assyria  
2 Ch. 36. 17 Therefore he brought upon them the  
Psa. 81. 10 the LORD thy God, which brought thee  
Jer. 33. 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I will  
Hos. 12. 13 And by a prophet the LORD brought Israel  
24. To cause to step, *בָּרַח* *isad*, 5.  
Job 18. 14 and it shall bring him to the king of terrors  
25. To cause to draw near, *בָּרַח* *garab*, 5.  
Exod. 3. 3 bring them in the basket, with the bullock  
29. 4 thou shalt bring unto the door of the  
29. 8 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats  
29. 10 thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought  
29. 12 thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons  
40. 14 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe them  
Lev. 1. 2 If any man of you bring an offering  
1. 2 ye shall bring your offering of the cattle  
1. 5 and the priests, shall bring the blood  
1. 10 he shall bring it a male without blemish  
1. 13 and the priests shall bring (it) all, and  
1. 14 then he shall bring his offering of turtle  
1. 15 the priest shall bring it into the altar  
2. 4 if thou bring an offering of a meat offering  
2. 11 No meat offering, which ye shall bring  
3. 1 then let him bring for his sin, a young  
8. 6 Moses brought Aaron and his sons  
8. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats  
8. 18 And he brought the ram for the burnt  
8. 22 he brought the other ram, the ram of  
8. 24 he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put of  
9. 9 And the sons of Aaron brought the blood  
9. 15 And he brought the people's offering  
9. 16 And he brought the burnt offering  
9. 17 And he brought the meat offering, and  
16. 9 And Aaron shall bring the goat  
16. 11 Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sin  
16. 20 when he hath made an end, he shall bring  
27. 9 whereof men bring an offering unto the  
Num. 5. 6 every offering, which they bring unto the  
5. 16 And the priest shall bring her near  
6. 16 the priest shall bring (them) before the  
7. 3 they brought them before the tabernacle  
8. 10 thou shalt bring the Levites before the  
8. 10 And thou shalt bring the Levites before  
9. 13 because he brought not the offering of the  
15. 4 bring a meat offering of a tenth deal  
15. 9 Then shall he bring with a bullock meat  
15. 27 then he shall bring a she goat of the  
15. 10 thou shalt bring for a drink offering half  
15. 33 they shall bring him unto Moses and Aaron  
16. 17 and bring ye before the LORD every man  
18. 2 bring thou with thee, that they may be  
18. 15 Everything, which they bring unto the  
25. 6 and brought unto him, a Midianitish  
27. 5 And Moses brought their cause before the  
28. 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto  
31. 50 We have therefore brought an oblation  
Deut. 1. 17 bring (it) unto me, and I will hear it  
Josh. 7. 16 and brought Israel to their trials  
7. 17 And he brought, and he brought the  
7. 18 And he brought to his household man by man  
8. 23 the king of Ai they took alive, and brought  
Judg. 3. 17 And he brought the present unto Eglon  
2 Ki. 16. 14 And he brought also the brasen altar  
26. To cause to meet, *בָּרַח* *garab*, 5.  
Gen. 27. 20 Because the LORD thy God brought (it) to  
27. To cause to ride, *בָּרַח* *rakab*, 5.  
Esth. 6. 9 bring him on horseback through the  
28. To put, place, set, *בָּרַח* *sum*.  
Exod. 8. 12 frogs which he had brought against  
15. 26 which I have brought upon the Egyptians  
Deut. 22. 8 that thou bring not blood upon thine  
Psa. 89. 40 thou hast brought his, to ruin Isa. 23. 13  
29. To cause to turn back, *בָּרַח* *shab*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 60 he will bring upon thee all the diseases of  
1 Sa. 6. 7 and bring their calves home from them  
2 Ki. 20. 11 and he brought the shadow ten degrees  
2 Ch. 34. 16 and brought the king word back again  
Job 30. 23 For I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to)  
Psa. 72. 10 The kings of Tarshish, shall bring pres.  
94. 23 And he shall bring upon them their  
Prov. 20. 26 and bringeth the wheel over them  
Jon. 1. 13 the men rowed hard to bring (it) to land  
30. To put, place, set, *בָּרַח* *shith*.  
Isa. 15. 9 for I will bring more upon Dimon, lions  
31. To send forth or away, *בָּרַח* *shalach*, 3.  
Obad. 7 All the men, have brought thee, to the  
32. To put, place, set, *בָּרַח* *shaphath*.  
Psa. 22. 15 and thou hast brought me into the dust  
[See also Desolation, distress, evil, fruit, hastily,  
hither, horseback, low, more, near, nought,  
pass, remembrance, reproach, safe, salvation,  
straight, tidings.]



## 33. To lead on, ἀγῶ agō.

- Matt 21. 7 loose (them), and bring (them) unto me  
 21. 7 And brought the ass, and the colt, and  
 Mark 11. 2 ye shall find a colt tied. (bring) (him)  
 11. 7 they (brought) the colt to Jesus, and cast  
 Luke 4. 9 he brought him to Jerusalem, and set  
 4. 40 all they that had. brought them unto  
 10. 34 brought him to an inn, and took care  
 10. 27 But those mine enemies. bring hither  
 19. 30 loose him, and bring (him hither)  
 19. 35 And they brought him to Jesus  
 John 1. 42 he brought him to Jesus. And when  
 4. 45 they said unto them, Why have ye not  
 8. 3 [the scribes. brought unto him a woman]  
 9. 13 They brought to the Pharisees him that  
 10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall  
 10. 4 Behold, I bring him forth to you, that  
 13. 13 he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in  
 Acts 13. 26 Then went the captain. and brought  
 5. 27 when they had brought them, they set  
 6. 12 and caught him, and brought (him) to  
 9. 2 he might bring them bound unto Jerusa.  
 9. 21 he might bring them bound unto the  
 9. 27 Barnabas took him, and brought (him)  
 11. 26 w hen he had found him, he brought him  
 17. 5 and sought to [bring] them out to the  
 15. 15 they that conducted Paul brought him  
 17. 19 took him and brought him unto Areop.  
 18. 12 and brought him to the judgment seat  
 19. 37 For ye have brought hither these men  
 20. 12 And they brought the young man alive  
 21. 16 and brought with them one Mason  
 22. 5 to bring them which were there bound  
 23. 10 to take him by force. and to bring (him)  
 23. 18 he took him and brought (him) to the  
 23. 18 to bring this young man unto thee  
 23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him) by night  
 1 Th. 4. 14 even so them also. w. l. God bring with  
 Ti. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee  
 Heb. 2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to

## 34. To lead up, ἀνάγω anagō.

- Luke 2. 22 they brought. to Jerusalem, to present  
 Acts 9. 39 When he was come, they brought him  
 16. 34 And when he had brought them into his

## 35. To lead away, ἀπάγω apagō.

- Acts 23. 17 Bring this young man unto the chief

## 36. To bear away, ἀποφέρω apopherō.

- 1 Co. 16. 3 to bring your liberality unto Jerusalem

## 37. To bear upon or unto, ἐπιφέρω epipherō.

- Acts 19. 12 from his body [were brought] unto the  
 25. 18 they (brought) none accusation of such

## 38. To lead or bring down, κατάγω katagō.

- Luke 5. 11 And when they had brought their ships

## 39. To take care of, provide, bring, κομίζω komizō.

- Luke 7. 37 a woman. brought an alabaster box of

## 40. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.

- Matt 16. 8 reason ye. because ye have [brought] no

## 41. To hold near, afford, παρέχω parechō.

- Acts 16. 16 which brought her masters much gain  
 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the crafts.

## 42. To lead toward, προσάγω prosagō.

- Luke 9. 41 and suffer you? Bring thy son hither  
 Acts 16. 20 And brought them to the magistrates  
 1 Pe. 3. 18 just for the unjust, that he might bring

## 43. To bear toward, προσφέρω prosperō.

- Matt 25. 20 he came and brought other five talents  
 Mark 10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought

## 44. To bear, carry, φέρω pherō.

- Matt 14. 11 And his head was brought in a charger  
 14. 11 and she brought (it) to her mother  
 14. 18 He said, Bring them hither to me  
 17. 17 how long shall I suffer you! Bring him  
 Mark 1. 32 they brought unto him all that were  
 2. 3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which  
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought  
 6. 28 And brought his head in a charger  
 7. 32 And they bring unto him one that was  
 8. 22 and they bring a blind man unto him  
 9. 17 Master, I have brought unto thee my  
 9. 19 how long shall I suffer you? Bring him  
 9. 20 And they brought him unto him: and  
 12. 15 Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny  
 12. 26 And they brought (it). And he saith  
 15. 22 And they bring him unto the place  
 Luke 5. 13 And, behold, men brought in a bed a  
 15. 23 and brought the fattest calf, and kill (it)  
 24. 1 bringing the spices which they had  
 John 4. 33 Hath any man brought. (ought) to eat?  
 18. 20 What accusation bring ye against this  
 20. 30 Nicodemus. brought a mixture of myrrh  
 21. 10 Bring of the fish which ye have now caught  
 Acts 4. 34 as many as were possessors. brought  
 4. 37 Having. brought the money, and laid (it)  
 5. 2 his wife. brought in a certain part, and laid  
 5. 16 There came also a multitude. bringing  
 14. 13 the priest. brought oxen and garlands  
 Ti. 4. 13 when thou comest, bring (with thee). the  
 1 Pe. 2. 11, 20. 10; Rev. 21. 24; 21. 26.

## 45. To do, ποιεῖν poiein.

- Acts 24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation, and

## BRING on horseback, to —

To cause to ride, רכב rakab, 5.

Esth. 6. 11 brought him on horseback through

## BRING (a cloud), to —

To cloud, darken, אָנן anan, 3.

Gen. 9. 14 it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud

## BRING about, to —

To bring round about, סָבַב sabab, 5.

1 Sa. 5. 10 They have brought about the ark of . . . God

2 Sa. 3. 12 to bring about all Israel unto thee

## BRING again, to —

1. To go, הָלַךְ halak.

Ezra 6. 5 be restored and brought again unto

2. To bring round about, סָבַב sabab, 5.

1 Ch 13. 3 let us bring again the ark of our God

3. To turn back, שׁוּב shub.

Isa. 52. 1 when the LORD shall bring again Zion

Jer. 30. 3 I will bring again the captivity of my

30. 18 I will bring again the captivity of Jacob

31. 23 when I shall bring again their captivity

48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity

Eze. 16. 53 I shall bring again their captivity

29. 14 I will bring again the captivity of Egypt

Am. 9. 14 I will bring again the captivity of my

4. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 3a.

Isa. 49. 5 his servant, to bring Jacob again to him

Jer. 50. 19 I will bring Israel again to his habitation

Eze. 39. 27 I have brought them again from the

5. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 5.

Gen. 14. 16 brought again his brother Lot, and his

24. 5 I needs bring thy son again unto

24. 6 thou bring not my son thither again

24. 8 only bring not my son thither again

28. 13 I. will bring thee again into this land

37. 14 Go. I pray thee. and bring me word ag.

47. 37 I will bring him to thee again

43. 21 we have brought it again in our hand

44. 8 we brought again unto thee out of the

21. 1 God shall. bring you again into the land

Exod. 15. 19 the LORD brought again the waters

Num 17. 10 bring Aaron's rod again before the testi.

22. 1 Lodge here. I will bring you word again

Deut. 1. 22 bring us word again by what way we

22. 1 And they. brought us word again

22. 1 in any case bring them again unto

28. 68 shall bring thee into Egypt again

Josh 14. 7 I brought him word again as (it was)

22. 32 returned. and brought them word again

Judg 19. 3 to speak friendly. (and) to bring her again

1 Sa. 6. 21 The Philistines have brought again the

2 Sa. 3. 26 messengers. brought him again from

14. 21 bring the young man Absalom again

15. 8 the LORD shall bring me [V.L. shub 1.]

15. 25 he will bring me again, and show me. it

1 Ki. 2. 30 Henaiah brought the king word again

8. 34 bring them again unto the land

12. 21 bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam

20. 9 departed. and brought him word again

1 Ki. 21. 9 the scribe. I brought the king word again

22. 20 And they brought the king word again

1 Ch 21. 12 I shall bring again to him that

2 Ch. 6. 25 bring them again unto the land which

11. 1 he might bring the kingdom again

12. 11 the guard. brought them again into the

24. 10 he sent prophets. to bring them again

33. 13 brought him again to Jerusalem into his

34. 28 So they brought the king word again

Neh 9. 29 thou mightest bring them again unto

13. 9 (thither brought I again the vessels of the

Job 17. 9 and wilt thou bring me into dust again?

1 Sa. 68. 22 I will bring again from Bashan: I will

Prov 10. 24 so much as bring it to his mouth again

26. 15 it grieveth him to bring it again to his

Isa 38. 8 I will bring again the shadow of the

40. 3 bring (it) again to mind. O ye trans

49. 3 furnished me. to bring Jacob again to him

Jer. 12. 15 and will bring them again every man

15. 19 return. then will I bring thee again

15. 19 I will bring them again into their land

23. 3 I. will bring them again to their folds

23. 6 I will bring them again to this land

28. 3 will I bring again into this place all

28. 4 I will bring again to this place. Jeconiah

28. 6 bring again the vessels of the LORD's

29. 14 I will bring you again unto the place

32. 37 I will bring them again unto this

41. 16 the eunuchs. he had brought again

49. 6 will bring again the captivity of. Ammon

49. 39 I will bring again the cap. [V.L. shub 1.]

Eze. 34. 4 have ye brought again that which was

34. 10 I will. bring again that which was

Joel 3. 1 shall bring again the cap. [V.L. shub 1.]

Zech 10. 10 I will bring them again also out of the

## 6. To lead up, back, or again, ἀνάγω anagō.

Heb. 13. 20 that brought again from the dead our

## 7. To turn away from, ἀποστρέφω apostrephō.

Matt. 27. 3 brought [again] the thirty pieces of silver

## BRING against, to —

To bring or bear upon, ἐπιφέρω epipherō.

Jude 9 he. durst not bring against him a railing

## BRING away, to —

1. To consume away, בָּעַר baar, 3.

Deut 26. 13 I have brought away the hallowed things

2. To lead away, נָהַג nahag.

1 Sa. 23. 5 brought away their cattle, and smote them

## BRING away captive, to —

To carry captive, שָׁבַח shabach.

2 Ki. 5. 2 Syrians. had brought away captive. . . a

## BRING back, to —

1. To turn back, שׁוּב shub.

Psa. 14. 7 the LORD bringeth back the captivity of

53. 6 When God bringeth back the captivity of

85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of

2. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 5.

Gen. 14. 16 he brought back all the goods, and also

Exod. 23. 4 thou shalt surely bring it back to him

Num 13. 26 and I brought back word unto them

2 Sa. 17. 3 I will bring I back all the people

19. 11 the last to bring the king back

19. 12 are ye the last to bring back the king?

1 Ki. 13. 18 Bring him back with thee into thine

13. 20 unto the people that I brought him back

13. 23 the prophet whom he had brought back

15. 26 the prophet that brought him back from

13. 29 laid it upon the ass and brought it back

14. 28 the guard. brought them back into

2 Ch. 19. 4 brought them back unto the LORD God

Job 33. 30 To bring back his soul from the pit

Eze. 44. 1 he brought me back the way of the gate

## BRING down, to —

1. To bring down, יָרַד yorad, 5.

Gen. 39. 1 Ishmeelites, which had brought him down

42. 38 ye bring down my; thy hairs with sorrow

43. 7 he would say, Bring your brother down

43. 22 other money have we brought down in

44. 21 Bring him down unto me, that I may set

44. 29 ye shall bring down my grey hairs with

44. 31 thy servants shall bring down the grey

45. 13 ye shall haste and bring down my father

Deut. 1. 25 and brought (it) down unto us, and

21. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough

Judg. 7. 4 bring them down unto the water, and I

7. 5 he brought down the people unto the

16. 21 the Philistines. brought him down

1 Sa. 2. 6 he brought down to the grave, and

30. 15 Canst thou bring me down to this company?

30. 15 when I will bring thee down to this company

30. 16 when he had brought him down, behold

2 Sa. 22. 48 It is (to) God. that bringeth down the people

1 Ki. 1. 33 ride upon mine. and bring him down

53. 13 they brought him down from the altar

2. 9 his head bring thou down to the

5. 9 My servants shall bring (them) down

17. 23 Elijah. brought him down out of

18. 40 Elijah brought them down to the brook

2 Ki. 11. 19 they brought down the king from

2 Ch. 23. 20 he. brought down the king from

Psa. 55. 23 thou O God, shalt bring them down

Psa. 55. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring. d.

Isa. 43. 14 I have. brought down all their nobles

63. 6 I will bring down their strength to the

Jer. 49. 16 I will bring thee down from thence

51. 40 I will bring them down like lambs

Eze. 26. 20 I shall bring thee down with them

28. 8 They shall bring thee down to the pit

Hos. 7. 12 I will bring them down as the fowls of

Amos 3. 11 he shall bring down thy strength from

2. 26 I will bring thee down

Obad 9. 3 Who shall bring me down to the ground?

4 will I bring thee down, saith the LORD

2. To cause to bend, כָּנַע kana, 5.

Deut. 9. 3 he shall bring them down before thy face

Psa. 107. 12 Therefore he brought down the heart

Isa. 25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of

3. To cause to touch, נָגַע naga, 5.

Eze. 13. 14 bring it down to the ground, so that the

4. To cause to bow, חָשַׁח shachach, 5.

Isa. 25. 12 high fort of thy walls shall he bring down

26. 5 he bringeth down them that dwell on

5. To humble, שָׁפַל shaphel, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 28 (that) thou mayest bring (them) down

Psa. 18. 27 For thou wilt. bring down high looks

Isa. 25. 11 and he shall bring down their pride

Eze. 17. 24 I the LORD have brought down the high

6. To lead down, κατέγω katagō.



5. *To be pained, travail in birth*, חיל *chul*.

Isa. 45. 10 What hast thou brought forth?

6. *To beget, bear*, ילד *yald*.

Gen. 3. 16 In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children

30. 39 the flocks conceived. and brought forth

2 Ki. 19. 3 (there is) not strength to bring forth

Job 15. 35 They conceive mischief, and bring forth

19. 1 when the wild goats of the rock bring f.

39. 2 knowest thou the time when they bring f.

Psa. 7. 14 he. hath conceived. and brought forth

Prov 27. 1 thou knowest not what a day may bring f.

Isa. 26. 18 we have as it were brought forth wind

33. 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring

33. 3 (there is) not strength to bring forth

51. 18 all the sons (whom) she hath brought forth

65. 23 They shall not. bring forth for trouble

66. 7 Before she travailed, she brought forth

66. 8 she brought forth her children

Jer. 2. 27 Thou hast brought me forth: for they

Hos. 9. 16 shall bear no fruit; yea, though. bring f.

Mic. 5. 3 she which travaileth hath brought forth

Zeph. 2. 2 Before the decree bring forth, (before)

7. *To cause to bear or bring forth*, ילד *yald*, 5.

Isa. 59. 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth

8. *To let go out*, נקד *yaltsa*.

Deut 14. 22 the king bringeth forth year by year

9. *To cause to go out*, נקד *yalsas*, 5.

Gen. 1. 12 the earth brought forth grass, (and)

1. 24 Let the earth bring forth the living

18. 17 Bring forth with thee every living thing

15. 5 he brought him forth abroad, and said

19. 16 they brought him forth, and set him

19. 17 they had brought him forth abroad

24. 53 the servant brought forth jewels of

38. 24 Bring her forth, and let her be burnt

Exod. 3. 10 thou mayest bring forth my people

3. 12 I should bring forth the children of

3. 12 When thou hast brought forth. people

7. 4 bring forth mine armies, (and) my people

8. 18 to bring forth lice, but they could not

12. 39 dough which they brought forth out of

13. 16 the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt

13. 36 we have brought us forth into this

16. 32 I brought you forth from the land of

17. 1 Moses brought forth the people out of

29. 46 I (am) the LORD. that brought them f.

31. 11 which thou hast brought forth out of the

Lev. 24. 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed

24. 23 they should bring forth him that had

25. 38 I (am) the LORD. which brought you f.

25. 42 they (are) my servants, which I brought f.

25. 55 they (are) my servants whom I brought f.

26. 10 bring forth the old because of the new

26. 13 I (am) the LORD. which brought you f.

26. 45 their ancestors, whom I brought forth

Num. 17. 8 house of Levi was budded. brought forth

19. 3 bring her forth without the camp

20. 1 thou shalt bring forth to them water

20. 16 an angel. hath brought us forth out of

24. 8 God brought him forth out of Egypt

Deut. 1. 27 he hath brought us forth out of the land

4. 20 the LORD. brought you forth out of the

6. 12 the LORD, which brought thee forth out

9. 12 people. thou hast brought forth. have

9. 26 thou hast brought forth out of Egypt

14. 28 thou shalt bring forth all the tithe of

16. 1 thy God brought thee forth out of Egypt

17. 5 shalt thou bring forth that man or that

22. 15 bring forth (the tokens of) the damsel's

26. 8 the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt

29. 25 he brought them forth out of the land

Josh 10. 23 they. brought forth those five kings

Judg. 6. 8 brought you forth out of the house of

6. 18 I come unto thee, and bring forth my

19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into

25. 25 brought her forth unto them; and they

1 Sa. 12. 8 Moses and Aaron, which brought forth

2 Sa. 12. 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city

12. 31 he brought forth the people that (were)

22. 20 He brought me forth also into a large

22. 49 bringeth me forth from mine enemies

2 Ki. 8. 16 I brought forth my people. out of Egypt

8. 1 (he) thy people. which thou broughtest f.

9. 9 the LORD thy God, who brought forth

2 Ki. 10. 22 Bring forth vestments for all the

10. 22 And he brought them forth vestments

10. 26 they brought forth the images out of the

11. 12 he brought forth the king's son, and put

23. 4 bring forth out of the temple. all the

2 Ch. 1. 17 And they. brought forth out of Egypt

6. 5 I brought forth my people out of the

7. 22 the LORD. which brought them forth

Ezra 1. 7 the king brought forth the vessels of the

1. 7 which Nebuchadnezzar had brought f.

1. 8 Even those did Cyrus. bring forth by

Neh. 9. 7 the LORD. who. broughtest him forth out

10. 10 then hast thou brought me forth out of

28. 11 (the thing that is) hid bringeth he forth to

Psa. 18. 19 He brought me forth also into a large

37. 6 he shall bring forth thy righteousness

104. 14 he may bring forth food out of the earth

105. 37 He brought them forth also with silver

105. 43 And he brought forth his people with

Prov. 30. 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth forth

30. 33 and the wringing of the nose bringeth f.

30. 33 the forcing of wrath bringeth forth

Isa. 42. 1 he shall bring forth judgment to

Isa. 42. 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth

43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have

43. 17 Which bringeth forth the chariot and

61. 11 as the earth bringeth forth her bud

65. 9 I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob

Jer. 10. 13 he. bringeth forth the wind out of

11. 4 I brought them forth out of the land

3. 23 Pastur brought forth Jeremiah out of

32. 21 And hast brought forth thy people Israel

34. 13 I brought them forth out of the land

50. 25 The LORD. hath brought forth the

51. 10 The LORD hath brought forth our right

51. 16 he. bringeth forth the wind out of his

51. 44 I will bring forth out of his mouth

52. 31 Jehoiachin. brought him forth out

Eze. 11. 7 I will bring you forth out of the midst

12. 4 shalt thou bring forth thy stuff by day

12. 7 I brought forth my stuff by day

12. 7 I brought (it) forth in the twilight

20. 6 bring them forth of the land of Egypt

20. 9 made myself known. in bringing them f.

20. 22 in whose sight I brought them forth

28. 18 I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee

38. 4 I will bring thee forth, and all thine

42. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court

42. 15 he brought me forth toward the gate

46. 21 he brought me forth into the outer court

Dan. 9. 15 God. hast brought thy people forth out

Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim shall bring forth his children

Mic. 7. 9 he will bring me forth to the light

Hag. 1. 11 (that) which the ground bringeth forth

Zech. 4. 7 he shall. bring forth the head stone

5. 4 I will bring it forth, saith the LORD of

10. *To cause to draw nigh*, נגש *nagash*, 5.

2 Ch. 29. 23 they brought forth the he goats (for) the

Isa. 41. 21 bring forth your strong (reasons), saith

41. 22 Let them bring (them) forth, and show us

11. *To sprout, bring forth*, נבט *nub*.

Prov 10. 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth

12. *To lift up, bear*, נשא *nasa*.

Eze. 17. 23 it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit

Hag. 2. 19 and the olive tree, hath not brought forth

13. *To give*, נתן *nathan*.

Isa. 43. 9 let them bring forth their witnesses

14. *To do, make, yield*, עש *asah*.

Gen. 41. 47 plenteous years the earth brought forth

Lev. 25. 21 it shall bring forth fruit for three years

Job 14. 9 it will bud, and bring forth boughs like

Isa. 5. 2 and it brought forth wild grapes

5. 4 brought it forth wild grapes?

Jer. 12. 2 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit

Eze. 17. 6 it became a vine, and brought forth

17. 8 It was planted. that it might bring forth

15. *To cleave through*, חלץ *palach*, 3.

Job 39. 3 They bow themselves, they bring forth

16. *To bear fruit*, פרו *parah*.

Isa. 45. 8 let them bring forth salvation, and let

17. *To spring up*, צמח *tsamach*.

Eccl. 2. 6 to water. the wood that bringeth forth

18. *To cause to spring up*, צמח *tsamach*, 5.

Gen. 3. 18 Thorns also and thistles shall it bring f.

19. *To cause to draw near*, נקד *qarab*, 5.

Judg. 5. 25 she brought forth butter in a lordly dish

20. *To set, make even*, שׁו *shavah*, 3.

Hos. 10. 8 he bringeth forth fruit unto himself

21. *To lead, lead on*, אגד *agō*.

Acts 25. 17 commanded the man to be brought forth

25. 23 Festus' command. Paul was brought forth

22. *To lead up or again*, ἀνάγω *anagō*.

Acts 12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

23. *To bear forth young*, ἀποκύειν *apokueō*.

Jas. 1. 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth f.

24. *To bud, sprout*, βλαστάνω *blastanō*.

Jas. 5. 18 the earth brought forth her fruit

25. *To give*, δίδωμι *didōmi*.

Matt 13. 8 into good ground, and brought forth fruit

26. *To cast forth*, ἐκβάλλω *ekballō*.

Matt 23. 35 good treasure of the heart, bringeth forth

12. 35 the evil treasure, bringeth forth evil

13. 52 bringeth forth. out of his treasure (things)

27. *To beget, bear*, γεννάω *gennao*.

Luke 1. 57 should be delivered; and she brought f.

28. *To bear or bring forth*, ἐκφέρειν *ekpherō*.

Lukers. 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on

Acts 5. 15 they brought forth the sick into the streets

29. *To lead out*, ἐξάγω *exagō*.

Acts 5. 19 opened the prison doors, and brought f.

30. *To lead down*, κατάγω *katagō*.

Acts 23. 28 I brought him forth into their council

31. *To do, make*, ποιέω *poieō*.

Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth. fruits meet for repentance

3. 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good

7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good fruit

7. 17 a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit

7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit

7. 18 neither (can) a corrupt tree bring forth

Matt. 7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good

13. 23 (it). also beareth fruit and bringeth forth

13. 23 the blade was sprung up. and brought f.

21. 43 a nation bringeth forth the fruits thereof

Luke 3. 8 bring forth. fruits worthy of repentance

3. 9 every tree. which bringeth not forth

6. 43 a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt

6. 43 d.uth a corrupt tree bring forth good

32. *To lead forward*, προάγω *proagō*.

Acts 12. 6 Herod would have brought him forth

25. 26 I have brought him forth before you

33. *To bear forward*, προφέρω *propherō*.

Luke 6. 45 his heart bringeth forth that which is

6. 45 his heart bringeth forth that which is

34. *To bring forth*, τίκω *tikō*.

Matt. 1. 21 And she shall bring forth a son

1. 23 Behold, a virgin. shall bring forth a son

1. 25 And knew her not till she had brought f.

Luke 1. 31 behold, thou shalt. bring forth a son

2. 7 she brought forth her first born son

Feb. 6. 7 the earth. bringeth forth herbs meet for

Jas. 1. 15 sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth

Rev. 12. 5 And she brought forth a man child

12. 13 persecuted the woman which brought f.

35. *To bear*, φέρω *pherō*.

Mark 4. 11 And other tell. and brought forth

John 12. 24 if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit

15. 2 that it may bring forth more fruit

15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit

15. 16 I have chosen you. go and bring forth

[See also First child, fruit, new fruit, thousands.

## BRING forth abundantly —

To swarm, γίγνω *sharats*.

Gen. 1. 20 Let the waters bring forth abundantly

1. 21 the waters brought forth abundantly

9. 7 bring forth abundantly in the earth

## Exod. 8. 3 the river shall bring forth frogs abund.

## BRING forth children, to —

To beget, bear, ילד *yald*.

Isa. 23. 4 I travail not, nor bring forth children

## BRING forth fruit, to —

To burst forth, נבט *nub*.

Psa. 92. 14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old

## BRING forth in abundance, to —

To swarm, γίγνω *sharats*.

Psa. 105. 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.

## BRING forth plentifully, to —

To bear well, εὐφραίνω *euphroō*.

Luke 12. 16 of rich man brought forth plentifully

## BRING forth, to labour to —

To break forth, γίγνω *guach*.

Mic. 4. 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth

## BRING forth, to be made to —

To be pained, or in travail, חיל *chul*, 6.

Isa. 66. 8 Shall the earth be made to bring forth

## BRING forth, to make to —

To cause to bear, ילד *yald*, 5.

Isa. 55. 10 the rain. maketh it bring forth and bud

## BRING forth, to cause to —

To cause to bear, ילד *yald*, 5.

Isa. 66. 9 to the birth, and not cause to bring forth?

66. 9 shall I cause to bring forth, and shut

## BRING forth young, to —

To beget, bear, ילד *yald*.

Eze. 31. 6 all the beasts. bring forth their young

## BRING hither, to —



- 1 Ki.** 7<sup>51</sup> Solomon brought in the things. his father  
8<sup>6</sup> the priests brought in the ark of the  
10<sup>11</sup> the navy. brought in from Ophir. almag  
15<sup>15</sup> he brought in the things which his father  
**1 Ch.** 9<sup>28</sup> they should bring them in and out by  
**2 Ch.** 5<sup>8</sup> Solomon brought in (all) the things that  
5<sup>7</sup> priests brought in the ark or the covenant  
15<sup>18</sup> he brought into the house of God the  
24<sup>6</sup> hast thou not required. Lev to bring in  
24<sup>9</sup> to bring in to the LORD the collection  
24<sup>10</sup> the people. brought in, and cast into  
29<sup>9</sup> he brought in the priests and the Levites  
29<sup>31</sup> the congregation brought in sacrifices and  
30<sup>15</sup> Levites. brought in the burnt offerings  
31<sup>5</sup> the children. brought in. the first fruits  
31<sup>6</sup> they also brought in the tithe of oxen  
31<sup>12</sup> brought in the offerings and the tithes  
**Neh** 13<sup>15</sup> bringing in sheaves, and lading asses; and  
13<sup>15</sup> which they brought into Jerusalem on  
**Jer.** 17<sup>21</sup> bring (it) in by the gates of Jerusalem  
17<sup>24</sup> bring in no burden through the gates  
35<sup>4</sup> I brought them into the house of the  
**Dan.** 1<sup>18</sup> the king had said he should bring them in  
9<sup>24</sup> to bring in everlasting righteousness  
**Hag.** 1<sup>6</sup> Ye have sown much, and bring in little
- 2. To cause to come up or in, *בָּרַךְ* alal.**  
**Dan** 2<sup>2</sup> bring me in before the king, and I will  
2<sup>25</sup> Arioch brought in Daniel before the king  
4<sup>6</sup> to bring in all the wise (men) of Babylon  
5<sup>7</sup> The king cried aloud to bring in. astrolo.

- 3. To lead to or into, *εἰσάγω* eisagō.**  
**Luke** 2<sup>27</sup> the parents brought in the child Jesus  
14<sup>21</sup> bring in hither. poor and the maimed  
**John** 8<sup>16</sup> Then. that other disciple. brought in  
Acts 7<sup>45</sup> also our fathers. brought in with Jesus  
**Heb.** 1<sup>6</sup> again, when he bringeth in the first beg.
- 4. To bear to or into, *εἰσφέρειν* eispherō.**  
**Luke** 5<sup>18</sup> they sought (means) to bring him in  
5<sup>19</sup> and by what. they might bring him in

## BRING in privily, to—

To lead in *σιδωρύς*, *παρεῖσάω* pareisagō.

- Pe.** 2<sup>1</sup> false teachers. privily shall bring in dam.

## BRING in upon, to—

To lead upon, *ἐπαγῶ* epagō.

- Pe.** 2<sup>5</sup> a preacher. bringing in the flood upon

## BRING into, to—

1. To lead in, toward, *εἰσάγω* eisagō.

- Luke** 22<sup>54</sup> they. brought him into the high priest's  
**Acts** 9<sup>1</sup> led. and brought (him) unto Damascus  
21<sup>28</sup> and further brought Greeks also into  
21<sup>29</sup> that Paul had brought into the temple

2. To bear in, toward, *εἰσφέρειν* eispherō.

- 1 Ti.** 6<sup>7</sup> For we brought nothing into (this) world  
**Heb** 13<sup>11</sup> blood is brought into the sanctuary by  
[See also Bondage, contempt, sware, subjection.]

## BRING low, to—

1. To cause to bend, *קָנָה* kana, 5.

- 2 Ch** 28<sup>19</sup> For the LORD brought Judah low because  
**Job** 40<sup>12</sup> Look on every one. (and) bring him low

2. To cause to bend or bow, *קָנָה* kana, 5.

- Judg** 11<sup>35</sup> Alas. thou hast brought me very low

3. To make humble, *שָׁפַל* shaphel, 5.

- 1 Sa** 2<sup>7</sup> The LORD. bringeth low and lifteth up  
**Prov** 29<sup>23</sup> A man's pride shall bring him low: but

## BRING near to—

1. To bring near, *קָרַב* qarab, 3.

- Isa** 46<sup>13</sup> I bring near my righteousness; it shall

2. To cause to draw near, *קָרַב* qarab, 5.

- Num** 3<sup>6</sup> Bring the tribe of Levi near, and  
16<sup>9</sup> bring you near to myself, to do the  
16<sup>10</sup> he hath brought thee near (to him), and

3. To cause to draw near, *קָרַב* qarab, 5.

- Dan.** 7<sup>13</sup> and they brought him near before him

## BRING on the way, to—

1. To send on, *שָׁלַח* shalach, 3.

- Gen** 18<sup>16</sup> Abraham went. to bring them on the way

2. To send forward, *προπέμπω* propempō.

- Acts** 15<sup>3</sup> being brought on their way by the church  
21<sup>5</sup> they all brought us on our way, with  
**Rom** 15<sup>24</sup> for I trust. to be brought on my way  
2<sup>10</sup> to be brought on my way toward Judea

## BRING on the journey, to—

To send forward, *προπέμπω* propempō.

- 1 Co.** 16<sup>6</sup> that ye may bring me on my journey  
**Titus** 3<sup>13</sup> Bring Zenas the lawyer. on their journey

## BRING out, to—

1. To cause to come forth, *ἄγω* yatsa, 5.

- Gen.** 15<sup>7</sup> I (am) the LORD that brought thee out  
19<sup>8</sup> bring them out unto us, that we may  
19<sup>18</sup> let me, I pray you, bring them out unto  
19<sup>12</sup> bring (them) out of this place  
40<sup>14</sup> make mention of me. and bring me out  
43<sup>23</sup> And he brought Simeon out unto them  
48<sup>12</sup> Joseph brought them out from between  
**Exod.** 6<sup>1</sup> I will bring you out from under the  
6<sup>7</sup> which bringeth you out from under the  
6<sup>7</sup> bring the children. out of the land  
6<sup>13</sup> bring out the children. from Egypt  
6<sup>27</sup> to bring out the children. from among  
7<sup>5</sup> bring out the children. from among

- Exod.** 12<sup>42</sup> the LORD. bringing them out from the  
12<sup>51</sup> LORD did bring the children of Israel out  
13<sup>3</sup> the LORD brought you out from this  
13<sup>9</sup> the LORD brought thee out of Egypt  
13<sup>14</sup> the LORD brought us out from Egypt  
16<sup>6</sup> the LORD hath brought you out from the  
18<sup>1</sup> the LORD had brought Israel out of Egypt  
20<sup>2</sup> I (am) the LORD. which. brought thee out  
32<sup>12</sup> For mischief did he bring them out  
**Lev** 19<sup>36</sup> I (am) the LORD. which brought you out  
23<sup>43</sup> I brought them out of the land of Egypt  
**Num** 15<sup>41</sup> I (am) the LORD. which brought you out  
17<sup>9</sup> And Moses brought out all the rods  
23<sup>22</sup> God brought them out of Egypt; he hath  
**Deut.** 4<sup>37</sup> he. brought thee out in his sight  
5<sup>6</sup> I (am) the LORD. which brought thee out  
5<sup>15</sup> the LORD thy God brought thee out  
6<sup>23</sup> he brought us out from thence, that he  
6<sup>21</sup> and the LORD brought us out of Egypt  
7<sup>8</sup> the LORD brought you out with a mighty  
7<sup>19</sup> whereby the L. thy God brought thee out  
8<sup>28</sup> the land whence thou broughtest us out  
9<sup>28</sup> he hath brought them out to slay them  
13<sup>5</sup> the LORD. which brought you out of  
13<sup>10</sup> the LORD. which brought thee out of  
21<sup>19</sup> shall his father. bring him out to the  
22<sup>21</sup> Then they shall bring out the damsel  
22<sup>24</sup> bring them both out unto the gate  
24<sup>11</sup> the man. thou dost lend shall bring out  
**Josh.** 6<sup>22</sup> Go. and bring out thence the woman  
6<sup>23</sup> brought out Rahab, and her father, and  
10<sup>22</sup> bring out those five kings unto me out  
10<sup>24</sup> they brought out those kings unto Joshua  
24<sup>5</sup> them: and afterward I brought you out  
24<sup>6</sup> I brought your fathers out of Egypt  
**Judg** 2<sup>12</sup> forsake the LORD. which brought them o  
6<sup>19</sup> and brought (it) out unto him under the  
30<sup>30</sup> Bring out thy son, that he may die  
**1 Sa.** 10<sup>16</sup> Hadarezer sent, and brought out the  
12<sup>18</sup> his servant brought her out, and bolted  
**1 Ki.** 8<sup>21</sup> he brought them out of the land of Egypt  
8<sup>53</sup> thou broughtest our fathers out of Egypt  
10<sup>29</sup> did they bring (them) out by their means  
**2 Ki.** 23<sup>6</sup> he brought out the grove from the house  
1<sup>Ch. 9<sup>28</sup> they should bring them in and out  
20<sup>2</sup> he brought. much spoil out of the city  
20<sup>3</sup> he brought out the people that (were) in  
**2 Ch.** 1<sup>17</sup> so brought they out (horses) for all the  
9<sup>28</sup> they brought unto Solomon horses out  
16<sup>2</sup> Then Asa brought out silver and gold out  
17<sup>11</sup> Then they brought out the king's son, and  
23<sup>16</sup> the priest brought out the captains of  
23<sup>16</sup> priests. brought out all the uncleanness  
34<sup>14</sup> when they brought out the money that  
**Job** 12<sup>22</sup> He. bringeth out to light the shadow of  
**Psa.** 57<sup>17</sup> O bring thou me out of my distresses  
66<sup>12</sup> thou broughtest us out into a wealthy  
68<sup>6</sup> he bringeth out those which are bound  
78<sup>16</sup> He brought streams also out of the rock  
107<sup>14</sup> He brought them out of darkness and  
107<sup>28</sup> he bringeth them out of their distresses  
135<sup>7</sup> he bringeth the wind out of his treasures  
136<sup>11</sup> brought out Israel from among them for  
143<sup>11</sup> Quicken me. bring my soul out of trouble  
**Isa.** 40<sup>26</sup> these (things), that bringeth out their host  
42<sup>7</sup> bring out the prisoners from the prison  
**Jer.** 7<sup>22</sup> I brought them out of the land of Egypt  
8<sup>1</sup> they shall bring out the bones of the  
32<sup>32</sup> to bring them out of the land of Egypt  
38<sup>23</sup> So they shall bring out all thy wives and  
**Eze.** 11<sup>9</sup> I will bring you out of the midst thereof  
20<sup>14</sup> in whose sight I brought them out  
20<sup>34</sup> I will bring you out from the people, and  
20<sup>41</sup> when I bring you out from the people  
34<sup>13</sup> I will bring them out from the people  
47<sup>2</sup> Then brought he me out of the way of the  
**Amos** 6<sup>10</sup> bring out the bones out of the house</sup>

2. To lead out, *ἐξάγω* ezagō.

- Acts** 7<sup>36</sup> He brought them out, after that he had  
7<sup>40</sup> Moses which brought us out of the land  
12<sup>17</sup> the Lord had brought him out of  
13<sup>17</sup> with an high arm brought he them out  
16<sup>39</sup> they came. and brought (them) out, and

3. To lead forward, *προάγω* proagō.

- Acts** 16<sup>30</sup> brought them out, and said, Sirs, what

## BRING over, to—

1. To carry into exile, *גָּלָה* gelah, 5.

- Ezra** 4<sup>10</sup> whom the great. Asnapper brought over

2. To cause to pass over, *אָבַר* abar, 5.

- Num** 3<sup>5</sup> bring us not over Jordan; **Jos.** 7<sup>7</sup>; **2 Sa.** 2.8.

## BRING safe—

Save through, *διασώζω* diasōzō.

- Acts** 23<sup>24</sup> and bring him safe unto Felix the governor

## BRING through, to—

To cause to pass over, *אָבַר* abar, 5.

- Eze.** 47<sup>3</sup> 4 he brought me through the waters; **47** 4

## BRING to, to—

1. To bear in to, *εἰσφέρειν* eispherō.

- Acts** 17<sup>20</sup> thou bringest certain strange things to

2. To bear toward, *προσφέρω* prospherō.

- Matt.** 5<sup>23</sup> if thou bring thy gift (to) the altar. and  
9<sup>2</sup> they brought to him a man sick of the  
9<sup>32</sup> brought to him a dumb man possessed  
17<sup>16</sup> I brought him to thy disciples, and they  
**Mark** 10<sup>13</sup> they brought young children to him, that  
[See also Birth, honour, nothing, nought, shame.]

## BRING to pass, to—

1. To do, *אָשָׁה* asah.  
**Gen.** 41<sup>32</sup>, 50. 20; **Psa.** 37<sup>5</sup>, 7.

2. To execute, *אָבַד* abad.

- Isa.** 28<sup>21</sup> and bring to pass his act, his strange act

## BRING together, to—

1. To gather, *קָבַץ* qabats, 3.

- Isa.** 62<sup>9</sup> they that have brought it together shall

2. To bear together, *συνφέρω* sumphērō.

- Acts** 19<sup>19</sup> Many of them. brought their books tog.

## BRING unto, to—

To bear toward, *προσφέρω* prospherō.

- Matt.** 4<sup>24</sup> they brought unto him all sick people  
8<sup>16</sup> they brought unto him many that were  
12<sup>22</sup> Then was brought unto him one possessed  
14<sup>35</sup> brought unto him all that were  
18<sup>24</sup> one was [brought unto] him which owed  
19<sup>13</sup> then were there brought unto him little  
22<sup>19</sup> they brought unto him a penny  
**Luke** 12<sup>11</sup> when they [bring you] unto the synagogues  
18<sup>15</sup> they brought unto him also infants, that  
23<sup>14</sup> Ye have brought this man unto me, and

## BRING up, to—

1. To be faithful, steady, a nurse, *אָמָן* aman.

- 2 Ki.** 10<sup>1</sup> them that brought up Ahab's (children)  
**Esth.** 2<sup>7</sup> he brought up Adassah, that (is), Esther

2. To make great, nourish, *גָּדַל* gadal, 3.

- 2 Ki.** 10<sup>6</sup> the great men. which brought them up  
**Isa.** 49<sup>21</sup> who hath brought up these? Behold, I  
51<sup>18</sup> of all the sons (that) she hath brought up  
**Hos.** 9<sup>12</sup> though they bring up their children

3. To bear, *יָלַד* yalad.

- 2 Sa.** 21<sup>8</sup> two sons. whom she brought up for

4. To cause to come out, *יָצָא* yatsa, 5.

- Num** 13<sup>32</sup> they brought up an evil report of the  
14<sup>36</sup> by bringing up slander upon the land  
14<sup>37</sup> men that did bring up the evil report  
**Deut** 22<sup>14</sup> bring up an evil name upon her and  
22<sup>19</sup> he hath brought up an evil name upon

5. To go up, *אָלָה* alah, (1), 5.

- Gen.** 46<sup>4</sup> I will also surely bring thee up (again)

6. To cause to go up, *אָלָה* alah, 5.

- Exod.** 3<sup>8</sup> I am come down. to bring them up  
3<sup>17</sup> I will bring you up out of the affliction  
8<sup>7</sup> brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt  
17<sup>3</sup> thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to  
32<sup>1</sup> the man that brought us up out of the  
32<sup>4</sup> which brought thee up out of the land of  
32<sup>11</sup> These. have brought thee up out of the  
32<sup>23</sup> this Moses, the man that brought us up  
33<sup>12</sup> thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people  
33<sup>1</sup> the people which thou hast brought up  
**Num** 14<sup>13</sup> thou broughtest up this people in thy  
16<sup>13</sup> thou hast brought us up out of a land  
20<sup>25</sup> Take Aaron. and bring them up unto  
21<sup>5</sup> Wherefore have ye brought us up out  
22<sup>41</sup> Balak. brought him up into the high  
**Deut** 20<sup>1</sup> God (is) with thee, which brought thee up  
20<sup>6</sup> she had brought them up to the roof of  
**Josh.** 24<sup>17</sup> he (it is) that brought us up and our  
24<sup>32</sup> the children of Israel brought up out of  
24<sup>6</sup> I brought you up from Egypt. out of the  
6<sup>13</sup> Did not the LORD bring us up from Egypt?  
15<sup>13</sup> they. brought him up from the rock  
16<sup>8</sup> the lords. brought up to her seven 6. 31  
**1 Sa.** 2<sup>6</sup> he bringeth down. and bringeth up  
14<sup>11</sup> all that the flesh hook brought up the  
8<sup>1</sup> I brought them up out of Egypt even  
10<sup>18</sup> I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and  
12<sup>6</sup> the LORD. that brought your fathers up  
19<sup>15</sup> Bring him up to me in the bed, that I  
28<sup>8</sup> bring me (him) up whom I shall name  
28<sup>11</sup> Whom shall I bring up unto thee?  
28<sup>11</sup> And he said, Bring me up unto Samuel  
28<sup>15</sup> Why hast thou disquieted. to bring me up

- 1 Sa.** 2<sup>3</sup> David bring up, every man with his  
2<sup>6</sup> to bring up from thence the ark of God  
6<sup>12</sup> So David. brought up the ark of God  
6<sup>15</sup> So David. brought up the ark of the  
7<sup>6</sup> I brought up the children of Israel out  
21<sup>13</sup> he brought up from thence the bones of  
**1 Ki.** 8<sup>1</sup> they might bring up the ark of the cove.  
8<sup>4</sup> they brought up the ark of the LORD  
8<sup>4</sup> even those did. the Levites bring up  
12<sup>28</sup> thy gods. brought thee up out of the  
**2 Ki.** 17<sup>7</sup> the LORD. had brought them up out of  
17<sup>36</sup> the LORD, who brought you up out of the  
25<sup>6</sup> took the king, and brought him up to  
**1 Ch.** 13<sup>6</sup> David went. to bring up thence the ark  
15<sup>3</sup> David gathered all Israel. to bring up  
15<sup>12</sup> ye may bring up the ark of the LORD  
15<sup>14</sup> the priests. bring up the ark of the LORD  
15<sup>25</sup> David. went to bring up the ark of the  
15<sup>28</sup> all Israel brought up the ark of the  
17<sup>5</sup> I brought up Israel unto this day  
**1 Ch.** 1<sup>4</sup> the ark. had David brought up  
5<sup>2</sup> bring up the ark of the covenant  
5<sup>5</sup> and they brought up the ark and the tab.  
5<sup>5</sup> these did the priests. bring up  
8<sup>11</sup> Solomon brought up the daughter of



**Eze.** 1. 11 bring up with (them of) the captivity  
4. 2 king of Assur, which brought us up  
**Neh.** 9. 18 This (is) thy god that brought thee up  
10. 38 bring up the title of the titles unto  
12. 31 I brought up the princes of Judah upon  
**Psa.** 30. 3 thou hast brought up my soul from  
40. 2 He brought me up also out of an horrible  
71. 20 bring me up again from the depths  
**Isa.** 8. 7 the LORD bringeth up upon them the  
63. 11 Where (is) he that brought them up  
**Jer.** 2. 6 Where (is) the LORD that brought us up  
11. 7 I brought them up out of the land  
16. 14 15 The LORD liveth, that brought up  
23. 7 The LORD liveth, which brought up  
23. 11 the LORD liveth, which brought up  
27. 22 I bring them up, and restore them  
39. 5 they brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar  
**Eze.** 16. 40 They shall also bring up a company  
19. 3 And she brought up one of her whelps  
23. 46 I will bring up a company upon  
26. 19 I shall bring up the deep upon thee  
29. 4 I will bring thee up out of the midst  
32. 3 they shall bring thee up in my net  
37. 6 I will...bring up flesh upon you  
37. 13 I have...brought you up out of your graves  
**Amos** 2. 10 I brought you up from the land of Egypt  
3. 1 I brought up from the land of Egypt  
8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all  
9. 7 Have not I brought up Israel out  
**Jon.** 2. 6 yet hast thou brought up my life  
**Mic.** 6. 4 I brought thee up out of the land of Eg.

7. To make great, nourish, רָבַח *rabah*, 3.  
Lam. 2. 22 brought up hath mine enemy consumed

8. To make high, רָם *rum*, 3a.  
Isa. 1. 2 I have nourished and brought up  
23. 4 neither do I nourish. (nor) bring up

9. To feed or nourish up, ἀνατρέφω *anatrephō*.  
Acts 22. 3 I am...brought up in this city

10. To bear up, ἀναφέρει *anapherō*.  
Matt 17. 8 Jesus...bringeth them up into an high

11. To nourish fully, ἐκτρέφω *ektrephō*.  
Eph. 6. 4 bring them up in the nurture and admo.

12. To feed or nourish, τρέφω *trephō*.  
Luke 4. 16 Nazareth, where he had been brought up

**BRING** up again, to —  
To lead up, back, again, ἀνάγω *anagō*.  
Rom. 10. 7 Who...is, to bring up Christ again from

**BRING** up delicately, to —  
To fondle, παίζω *paizō*, 3.  
Prov. 29. 21 He that delicately bringeth up his serva.

**BRING** upon, to —  
To lead upon, ἐπάγω *epagō*.  
Acts 5. 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us  
2 Pe. 2. 1 the Lord...bring upon themselves swift

**BRINGER** up —  
To be steady, faithful, a nurse, ἀμάν *aman*.  
2 Ki. 10. 5 the bringers up (of the children), sent to

**BRINGING** —  
1. To bear, ἄνω *nasa*.  
2 Ch. 9. 21 once came the ships...bringing gold, and  
Psa. 126. 6 come again...bringing his sieaves

2. To lead, ἄγω *agō*.  
Heb. 2. 10 it became him...in bringing many sons

3. To bear, carry, φέρω *pherō*.  
Mark 2. 3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which was  
Luke 24. 1 bringing the spices which they had  
Acts 5. 16 There came also a multitude...bringing

**BRINGING** in —  
A leading in upon, ἐπεισάγω *epeisagōgē*.  
Heb. 7. 19 the bringing in of a better hope (did): by  
[See also Birth, bondage, captivity, child, contempt,  
desolation, honour, light, low, nothing, nought, per-  
fection, power, remembrance, safe, salvation, shame,  
snare, subjection, tidings, word.]

**BRINK** —  
1. End, border, ῥέξ *gatseh*.  
Josh. 3. 8 ye are come to the brink of the water of

2. Lip, edge, ῥέξ *saphah*.  
Gen. 41. 3 and stood by...upon the brink of the  
Exod. 2. 3 laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink  
7. 15 thou shalt stand by the river's brink  
Deut. 2. 36 by the brink of the river of Arnon, and  
Eze. 47. 6 caused me to return to the brink of the

**BROAD** —  
1. Broad, wide, רָחַב *rachab*.  
Neh. 3. 8 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad  
12. 38 tower of the furnaces even unto the broad  
Job 11. 9 The measure... (is). broader than the sea  
Psa. 119. 66 thy commandment (is) exceeding broad  
Jer. 51. 58 The broad walls of Babylon shall be

2. Breadth, width, רָחַב *rochab*.  
Exod. 27. 1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad  
1 Ki. 6. 6 five cubits long, six cubits broad  
6. 6 the third (was) seven cubits broad  
Ch. 6. 13 of five cubits long, and five cubits broad  
Eze. 40. 6 the gate, (which was) one reed broad, and

Eze. 40. 6 other... (gate, which was) one reed broad  
40. 7 (every) little chamber...one reed broad  
40. 29, 33 and five and twenty cubits broad  
40. 30 arches round... (were)...five cubits broad  
40. 42 a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit  
40. 47 cubits long, and an hundred cubits broad  
41. 1 the posts, six cubits broad on the one  
41. 1 six cubits broad on the other side, (which)  
41. 12 toward...west (was) seventy cubits broad  
42. 11 as long as they, (and) as broad as they  
42. 20 hundred (reeds) long...five hundred broad  
43. 16 the altar (small) twelve (cubits)...broad  
43. 17 fourteen (cubits) long and fourteen broad  
45. 6 five thousand broad, and five and twenty  
46. 22 joined of forty (cubits)...and thirty broad

3. Beat out plates, רָקַע *riqumim*.  
Num. 16. 38 let them make them broad plates (for) a

4. Broad on both hands, רָחַב יָדַי *[rachal yad]*.  
Isa. 33. 21 (will be) unto us a place of broad rivers

5. Easy, wide, εὐρύς *eurychos*.  
Matt. 7. 13 broad (is) the way, that leadeth to

**BROAD**, to be made —  
To beat out, expand, רָקַע *raqa*, 3.  
Num. 16. 39 they were made broad (plates for) a

**BROAD**, to make —  
To make broad, wide, spacious, πλατύς *platunō*.  
Matt. 23. 5 they make broad their phylacteries, and

**BROAD** place —  
1. Broad or wide place, רָחַב *rachab*.  
Job 36. 16 out of the strait (into) a broad place

2. Broad or wide place, רָחַב *recho*.  
Jer. 5. 1 seek in the broad places thereof, if ye

**BROAD** way —  
Broad or wide place, רָחַב *recho*.  
Song 3. 2 in the streets, and in the broad ways I  
Nah. 2. 4 they shall jostle one...in the broad ways

**BRODERED** —  
1. Variegated work, רָקַע *riqmah*.  
Eze. 16. 18 tookest thy brodered garments, and  
26. 16 put off their brodered garments: they

2. Chequer work, tessellated stuff, תַּשְׁבֵּץ *tashbets*.  
Exod. 28. 4 a brodered coat, a mitre, and a girdle

**BRODERED** hair —  
Twined or plaited work, πλεγμα *plegma*.  
1 Ti. 2. 9 not with brodered hair, or gold, or

**BRODERED** work —  
Variegated work, רָקַע *riqmah*.  
Eze. 16. 10 I clothed thee also with brodered work  
16. 13 (of) fine linen, and silk, and brodered w.  
27. 7 Fine linen with brodered work from Eg.  
27. 16 with emeralds, purple, and brodered w.  
27. 24 in blue clothes, and brodered work, and

**BROILED** —  
Prepared by fire, ὀπτός *optos*.  
Luke 24. 42 they gave him a piece of broiled fish

**BROKEN** —  
1. Brought down, נָחַת *chath*.  
1 Sa. 2. 4 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken

2. To be weak, pained, נָחַת *kaah*, 2.  
Psa. 109. 16 he might even fall the broken in heart

3. Broken, bruised, נָחַת *marouch*.  
Lev. 21. 20 or scabbed, or hath his stones broken

4. Smitten, נָחַת *nake*.  
Prov. 15. 13 sorrow of the heart the spirit is broken  
17. 22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones

5. To snap asunder, נָחַת *naphals*.  
Jer. 22. 28 (is) this man Coniah a despised broken

6. To draw or pull asunder, נָחַת *nathah*.  
Lev. 22. 24 Ye shall not offer...that which is...broken

7. To break through, נָחַת *parats*.  
2 Ch. 32. 5 he...built up all the wall that was broken

8. Breakage, נָחַת *roah*.  
Prov. 25. 19 in time of trouble (is like) a broken tooth

9. To dash in pieces, נָחַת *ratsats*.  
Isa. 36. 6 in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt  
Hos. 5. 11 Ephraim (is) oppressed (and) broken in

10. To shiver, shatter, נָחַת *shabar*.  
Lev. 22. 22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having  
Psa. 147. 3 He healeth the broken in heart, and

11. To be shivered, shattered, נָחַת *shabar*, 2.  
Psa. 34. 18 The LORD is high unto...a broken heart  
51. 17 a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite  
Jer. 2. 13 hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns  
Eze. 27. 34 In the time (when) thou shalt be broken  
30. 22 the strong, and that which was broken  
34. 4 have ye bound up (that which was) broken  
34. 16 I...will bind up (that which was) broken  
Dan. 8. 22 that being broken, whereas four stood  
Zech. 11. 16 nor heal that that is broken, nor feed

12. To shiver, shatter, נָחַת *tehar*.  
Dan. 2. 42 (so) the kingdom shall be partly...broken

**BRUISED** (meat) —  
Fragment, κλάσμα *klasma*.  
Matt 15. 37 and they took up of the broken (meat)  
Mark 8. 8 they took up of the broken (meat)

**BROKEN**, to be —  
1. To be lost, destroyed, נָחַת *abad*.  
Psa. 31. 12 out of mind; I am like a broken vessel

2. To be bruised, נָחַת *daka*, 4.  
Job 22. 9 arms of the fatherless have been broken  
Isa. 19. 10 they shall be broken in the purposes

3. To smite, strike, נָחַת *halam*.  
Judg. 5. 22 the horse hoofs broken by the means of

4. To be brought down, נָחַת *chathath*, 2.  
Isa. 7. 8 five years shall Ephraim be broken

5. To bring down, נָחַת *chathath*, 3.  
Jer. 51. 56 every one of their bows is broken

6. To bring down, נָחַת *nachath*, 3.  
2 Sa. 22. 35 a bow of steel is broken by mine  
Psa. 18. 34 a bow of steel is broken by mine

7. To strike out, נָחַת *natha*, 2.  
Job 4. 10 the teeth of the young lions are broken

8. To draw or pull asunder, נָחַת *nuthaq*, 2.  
Judg. 6. 9 as a thread of tow is broken  
Eccl. 4. 12 a threefold cord is not quickly broken  
Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken  
33. 20 neither shall any of the cords...be broken  
Jer. 10. 20 and all my cords are broken: my children

9. To become bare, exposed, נָחַת *arar*, 7a.  
Isa. 51. 8 The broad walls shall be...broken

10. To break off, נָחַת *paraq*, 7.  
Eze. 19. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered

11. To be broken, violated, נָחַת *parar*, 6.  
Jer. 33. 21 (Then) may also my covenant be broken  
Zech. 11. 11 And it may be broken in that day

12. To be excited, נָחַת *raga*.  
Job 7. 5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome

13. To break, be broken, נָחַת *raa*.  
Jer. 11. 16 and the branches of it are broken

14. To dash in pieces, נָחַת *ratsats*.  
Eccl. 12. 6 or the golden bowl be broken

15. To be dashed in pieces, נָחַת *ratsats*, 2.  
Eccl. 12. 6 or the wheel broken at the cistern

16. To be shivered, shattered, נָחַת *shabar*, 2.  
Lev. 6. 28 But the vessel...shall be broken  
15. 12 the vessel of earth...shall be broken  
1 Sa. 4. 18 and his neck brake, and he died  
Ki. 22. 48 for the ships were broken at Ezion-geber.  
Ch. 20. 37 And the ships were broken, that they were  
Job 24. 20 wickedness shall be broken as a tree  
31. 22 mine arm is broken from the bone  
38. 15 and the high arm shall be broken  
Psa. 34. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one...broken  
37. 15 and their bows shall be broken  
37. 17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken  
37. 17 the snare is broken, and we are escaped  
Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without  
Eccl. 12. 6 or the pitcher be broken at the  
Isa. 8. 15 many among them shall...be broken  
14. 20 the rod of him that smote thee is broken  
28. 13 and fall backward, and be broken  
Jer. 14. 17 virgin daughter of my people is broken  
23. 9 Mine heart within me is broken  
48. 17 How is the strong staff broken  
48. 25 and his arm is broken, saith the LORD  
50. 23 How is the hammer...broken! how is B.  
51. 30 her dwelling-places: her bars are broken  
Eze. 6. 4 and your images shall be broken  
6. 6 and your idols may be broken  
9. 26; 21. 31; 22. 32; 25; Dan. 8. 8; 8. 25;  
11. 4; 11. 22; Jon. 1. 4.

17. To be broken, κλάσμαι *klasmata*.  
1 Co. 11. 24 this is my body which is broken for you

18. To be wholly broken, συντρίβεται *suntribomai*.  
John 19. 36 A bone of him shall not be broken

19. To be rent, σχίζομαι *schizomai*.  
John 21. 11 for all...yet was not the net broken

20. To be crushed together, συνθλάσκει *synthlaskomai*.  
Matt 21. 44 (shall fall on) this stone shall be broken  
Luke 20. 18 shall fall upon that stone shall be broken

**BROKEN** down —  
1. A removing, keeping off, μασσάω *massach*.  
2 Ki. 11. 6 of the house, that it be not broken down

2. To break through, נָחַת *parats*.  
Neh. 2. 13 walls of Jerusalem...were broken down  
Prov. 25. 18 spirit (is like) a city (that is) broken down

**BROKEN** down, to be —  
1. To be broken or torn down, נָחַת *haras*, 2.  
Prov. 24. 31 the stone wall thereof was broken down  
Eze. 30. 4 and her foundations shall be broken down  
Joel 1. 17 the barns are broken down; for the corn

2. To be brought down, נָחַת *chathath*.  
Jer. 48. 20 Moab is confounded; for it is broken down  
48. 39 shall howl, (saying), How is it broken down

3. To be torn down, נָחַת *nathats*, 2.  
Jer. 4. 26 all the cities thereof were broken down

4. To be torn down, נָחַת *nathats*, 6.  
Lev. 11. 35 And every (thing)...shall be broken down



5. To be broken through, *פָּרַץ parats*, 4.

Neh. 1. 3 the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken d.

6. To break oneself to pieces, *רָאָה raa*, 7a.

Isa. 24. 19 The earth is utterly broken down, the

## BROKEN in pieces —

1. To be cleaved through, *בָּקַע бага*, 2.

Ch. 25. 12 that they all were broken in pieces

2. To be brought down, *חָתַח chathath*.

Isa. 8. 9 ye people, and ye shall be broken in p.

8. 9 yourselves, and ye shall be broken in p.

Jer. 50. 2 Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols

50. 2 her images are broken in pieces

3. To be beaten down, *כָּחַח kathath*.

Isa. 30. 14 the potter's vessel that is broken in pieces

4. Small fragments, *שִׁבְרִים shebrim*.

Hos. 8. 6 the calf of Samaria shall be broken in p.

## BROKEN off, to be —

1. To be drawn asunder, *נָתַח nathag*, 2.

Joh. 17. 11 days are past, my purposes are broken off

2. To be broken, shattered, *שָׁבַר shubar*, 2.

Isa. 27. 11 boughs . . . withered . . . shall be broken off

## BROKEN out, to be —

To break out, *פָּרַח parach*.

Lev. 13. 20 a plague of leprosy broken out of the

13. 25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning

## BROKEN, to be sore —

To be bruised, *דָּכָה dakah*, 2.

Psa. 38. 1 I am feeble and sore broken: I have

## BROKEN to pieces, to be —

1. To be bruised small, *דָּרַק darq*.

Dan. 2. 35 the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces

2. To be brought down, *חָתַח chathath*, 2.

Isa. 2. 10 The adversaries . . . shall be broken to pieces

## BROKEN up or through, to be —

1. To be cleft through, *בָּקַע бага*, 2.

Gen. 7. 11 the fountains of the great deep broken up

2 Ki. 23. 4 the city was broken up, and all the men

Prov. 3. 20 his knowledge the depths are broken up

Jer. 52. 7 Then the city was broken up, and all the

2. To be cleft through, *בָּקַע бага*, 6.

Jer. 39. 11 the ninth (day) the city was broken up

3. To be gone up, *אָלַה alah*, 2.

Jer. 37. 11 the army of the Chaldeans was broken up

4. To dig through, *דִּרְסָם dorassu*.

Mat. 24. 43 not . . . suffered his house to be broken up

Luke 12. 30 not . . . suffered his house to be broken up.

## BROKEN FOOTED or hanel —

1. A breach of the foot, *שִׁבְרֵי שֶׁבֶר sheber regel*.

Lev. 21. 19 Or a man that is broken footed

2. A breach of the hand, *שִׁבְרֵי שֶׁבֶר sheber yad*.

Lev. 21. 19 Or a man that is . . . broken handed

## BROKEN HEARTED —

1. Broken of heart, *נִשְׁבַּר לֵב nishbar leb* [shabar].

Isa. 61. 1 sent me to bind up the broken hearted

2. Rubbed together as to the heart, *συντριμμένους*

Λύκα 12. 30 [hath snt me to heal the broken hearted]

## BROOD —

Nest, brood, *נוֹסֵר nossir*.

Luke 11. 34 as a hen . . . [brood] under (her) wings

## BROOK —

Brooks were abundant in Canaan. The chief of those

mentioned are: Arnon, Besor, Gaash Cherith Eschol

Kidron Kishon Zered, the Willows;—which see.

1. A breaking forth, *פָּצָא aphiq*.

Psa. 42. 1 the hart panteth after the water brooks

2. A shining brook, *נָחַל nachal*.

Isa. 11. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

11. 7 The paper reeds by . . . brooks, the brooks

11. 7 every thing sown by the brooks, shall

19. 8 they that cast angle into the brooks shall

3. A small brook, *מִקָּל mikal*.

2 Sa. 17. 20 They be gone over the brook of water

4. A stream (in a valley), *נָחַל nachal*.

Gen. 32. 23 he took them and sent them over . . . brook

Lev. 53. 40 of this k trees and willows of the brook

Num. 13. 23 they came unto the brook of Eschol and

13. 24 The place was called the brook Eschol

13. 24 What he d . . . in the brooks of Arnon

21. 15 at the stream of the brooks that goeth

Deut. 2. 13 up, (said I), and get you over the brook

2. 13 and we went over the brook Zered

2. 14 until we were come over the brook of water

7. 2 a good land; a land of brooks of water

9. 21 I cast the dust thereof into the brook

2 Sa. 17. 40 five smooth stones out of the brook, and

9. 40 So David went . . . and came to the brook B

30. 10 they could not go over the brook Jeser

30. 12 whom they had made . . . abide at the brook

2 Sa. 15. 23 the king . . . passed over the brooks of Gaash

23. 30 Benajah . . . Hidai of the brooks of Gaash

23. 37 thou goest out, and passet over, brook

23. 37 her idol, and burnt (it) by the brook Kid

23. 37 hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that

23. 37 be, (that) thou shalt drink of the brook

1 Ki. 17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook Ch rith

6 bread and flesh . . . and he drank of the br.

7 it came to pass . . . that the brook dried up

18. 5 Go into the land . . . and unto all brooks

18. 40 Elijan brought them down to the brook

2 Ki. 23. 6 without Jerusalem, unto the brook Kid

23. 6 burnt it at the brook Kidron . . . stamped

23. 12 cast the dust of them into the brook Ki

Ch. 11. 32 Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the

2 Ch. 15. 16 and burnt (it) at the brook Kidron

20. 16 shall find them at the end of the brook

20. 16 to carry (it) out abroad into the brook K.

30. 14 and cast (them) into the brook Kidron

32. 4 the brook that ran through the midst

Neh. 2. 15 Then went I up in the night by the brook

Job 6. 15 brethren . . . dealt deceitfully as a brook

6. 15 as the stream of brooks they pass away

20. 17 He shall not see . . . the brooks of honey

22. 24 (gold) of Ophir as . . . stones of the brooks

40. 22 the willows of the brook compass him

Psa. 83. 9 as (to) Misera, as (to) Jahin, at the brook

110. 7 He shall drink of the brook in the way

Prov. 18. 4 well spring of wisdom (as) a flowing ur.

Isa. 15. 7 shall they carry away to the brook of

Jer. 31. 40 all the heads unto the brook of Kidron

5. Winter flowing, *χειμαρρὸς chemarrhos*.

John. 8. 1 forth with his disciples over the brook

## BROTH —

1. Broth, soup, *רֶקֶק maraq*.

Judg. 6. 19 he put the broth in a pot, and brought

6. 20 Take the flesh . . . and pour out the broth

2. Broth, soup, *רֶקֶק maraq* [v. l. *רֶקֶק paraq*].

Isa. 63. 4 broth of abominable (things is in) their

## BROTHER —

1. Brother, *אָח ach*.

Gen. 4. 2 she again bare his brother Abel. And

4. 8 Cain talked with Abel his brother: and

4. 8 Cain rose up against Abel his brother

4. 9 LORD said . . . Where (is) Abel thy brother?

4. 9 I know not: (An) I my brother's keeper?

4. 10 voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto

4. 11 to receive thy brother's blood from the

4. 21 his brother's name (was) Jubal: he was

5. 9 at the hand of every man's brother will

10. 21 unto Shem also . . . the brother of Japheth

10. 25 and his brother's name (was) Joktan

12. 3 Abram took . . . Lot his brother's son, and

11. 12 they took Lot, Abram's brother's son

13. 13 brother of Eschol, and brother of Aner

14. 14 Abram heard that his brother was taken

14. 16 brought again his brother Lot, and his

20. 5 even she herself said, He (is) my brother

20. 13 that I said unto her. He (is) my brother

20. 16 I have given thy brother a thousand

22. 20 hath also born children unto thy brother

22. 21 Huz his first born, and Buz his brother

22. 23 Milcah did bear to Nahor, Abraham's br

24. 15 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's br

24. 20 Rebekah had a brother, and his name

48. 2 to take my master's brother's daughter

53. 6 he gave also to her brother and to her

53. 6 her brother and her mother said, Let the

26. 26 after that came his brother out, and his

6. 7 thy father speak unto Esau thy brother

27. 11 Behold, Esau my brother (is) a hairy man

27. 13 his hands were hairy, as his brother

27. 30 Esau his brother came in from his

27. 35 he said, Thy brother came with subtilty

40. 10 thy sword shalt thou . . . serve thy brother

27. 41 then will I slay my brother Jacob

27. 42 Behold thy brother Esau, as touching

27. 43 flee thou to Laban my brother to Haran

27. 44 until thy brother's fury turn away

27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from

28. 2 daughters of Lalai thy mother's brother

23. 5 brother of Rebekah, Jacob's and Esau's

20. 10 Rachel, daughter, his mother's brother

20. 10 the sheep of Laban his mother's brother

20. 12 Jacob told . . . he (was) her father's brother

20. 15 Laban said, Because, (art) my brother

32. 3 to Esau his brother, unto the land of Seir

32. 6 saving, We came to thy brother Esau

32. 11 Deliver me . . . from the hand of my brother

32. 13 to his hand a present for Esau his brother

32. 17 When Esau my brother meeteth thee

31. 3 bowed . . . until he came near to his brother

31. 9 Esau said, I have enough, my brother

31. 1 fleddest from the face of Esau thy brother

35. 7 when he fled from the face of his brother

36. 6 went from the face of his brother Jacob

26. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother

27. 27 for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh

38. 8 Go in unto thy brother's wife and marry

38. 8 and raise up seed to thy brother

38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife

38. 9 that he should give seed to his brother

38. 9 as he drew back his hand, his brother

38. 9 And afterward came out his brother

42. 4 But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob

42. 15 except your youngest brother come

42. 16 Send . . . and let him fetch your brother

42. 20 But bring your youngest brother unto me

42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our br.

42. 34 And bring your youngest brother unto me

42. 34 will I deliver you your brother and ye

42. 38 son shall not go . . . for his brother is dead

42. 38 except your brother (be) with you

42. 4 If thou wilt send our brother with us, we

Gen. 43. 6 tell . . . man whether ye had yet a brother?

43. 7 (Is) your father . . . have ye (anot.) brother?

43. 7 that he would say, Bring your brother

43. 13 Take also your brother, and arise, go again

43. 14 he may send away your other brother

43. 29 lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother B

43. 29 and said, (Is) this your younger brother

43. 30 for his bowels did yearn upon his brother

44. 19 Have ye a father, or a brother?

44. 20 and his brother is dead, and he alone is

44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down

44. 26 if our youngest brother be with us

44. 26 except our youngest brother (be) with us

45. 4 And he said, I (am) Joseph your brother

45. 12 and the eyes of my brother Benjamin

45. 12 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck

45. 19 but truly his younger brother shall be

Exod. 4. 14 (Is) not Aaron the Levite thy brother?

7. 1 and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet

28. 1 take thou unto thee Aaron thy brother

28. 2 make holy garments for Aaron thy brother

28. 4 make holy garments for Aaron thy brother

28. 41 thou shalt put them upon . . . thy brother

32. 27 in and out . . . and slay every man his bro

32. 29 even every man upon . . . his brother; that

Lev. 16. 2 LORD said . . . Speak unto Aaron thy broth

18. 12 shalt not uncover . . . thy father's brother

18. 16 Thou shalt not uncover . . . thy brother's wife

18. 16 it (is) thy brother's nakedness

19. 17 Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine

20. 21 And if a man shall take his brother's wife

20. 21 hath uncovered his brother's nakedness

21.







6. To give along or over, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.  
Mark 4. 29 But when the fruit is brought forth

**BROUGHT in, to be —**

1. To be gathered, ἀσάφ *asaph*, 2.  
Num. 12. 15 journeyed not till Miriam was brought in  
2. To be caused to come in, εἰσάγω *eisagō*, 6.  
Gen 43. 18 at the first time are we brought in  
Lev. 16. 27 whose blood was brought in to make

3. To be caused to go up, ἀνάγω *anagō*, 6.  
Dan. 5. 13 Then was Daniel brought in before . . king  
5. 15 the astrologers, have been brought in

**BROUGHT in unawares —**

*Lead in sideways, παρεῖσατος pareisaktos.*  
Gal. 2. 4 of false brethren unawares brought in

**BROUGHT into, to be —**

To be caused to come in, εἰσάγω *eisagō*, 6.  
Gen. 43. 18 they were brought into Joseph's house  
2 Ki. 12. 4 All the money . . that is brought into the  
12. 9 all the money (that was) brought into the  
12. 13 the money (that was) brought into the  
12. 16 money . . was not brought into the house  
22. 4 the silver which is brought into the house  
2 Ch 34. 9 the money that was brought into the  
34. 14 the money that was brought into the

**BROUGHT into subjection, to be —**

To be bent, κῆν *kana*, 2.  
Psa 106. 42 they were brought into subjection under

**BROUGHT low, to be —**

1. To be or become low, ἀνάγω *anagō*.  
Isa. 25. 5 the branch . . shall be brought low  
2. To be little, small, ὀλίγος *oligos*, 2.  
Job 14. 21 His sons come . . and they are brought low  
3. To become low, ὀλίγος *oligos*, 1, 2.  
Psa 107. 39 they are diminished and brought low  
Eccl 12. 4 all the daughters . . shall be brought low  
4. To be low, humble, ὑποτάσσειν *hypotassēin*.  
Isa. 2. 12 lifted up, and he shall be brought low  
5. To make low, ταπεινός *tapeinos*.  
Luke 3. 5 mountain and hill shall be brought low

**BROUGHT out —**

*Outgoing, produce, ἐκπορεύω *ekporēuō*.*  
1 Ki 10. 28 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt  
2 Ch 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt

**BROUGHT to pass, to be —**

1. To be, become, γίνομαι *ginomai*, 2.  
Eze 21. 7 it cometh, and shall be brought to pass  
2. To become, γίνομαι *ginomai*.  
1 Co 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass the saying

**BROUGHT to, to be —**

*Change of house, μετακίεσθαι *metakiesēai*.*  
Matt 1. 12 And after they were brought to Babylon

**BROUGHT together, to be —**

To be gathered, ἀσάφ *asaph*, 2.  
Eze 29. 5 thou shalt not be brought together, nor

**BROUGHT under, to be —**

To be bent, bowed down, κῆν *kana*, 2.  
2 Ch 13. 18 the children of Israel were brought under

**BROUGHT up to be —**

1. Under care, ἀμύνη *amōnē*.  
Esth. 2. 20 as when she was brought up with him  
1a. Educate, ἀμύνη *aman* (pass. part.).  
Lam. 4. 5 they that were brought up in scarlet  
2. To be or become great, γὰρ *gadol*.  
2 Ch 10. 8, 10. 10; Job 31. 18.  
3. To be born, γὰρ *yalad*, 4.  
Gen 50. 23 the children . . were brought up upon  
4. To be brought up, ἀνάγω *anagō*, 2.  
Eze 1. 11 that were brought up from Babylon  
5. To be brought up, ἀνάγω *anagō*, 6.  
Nah 2. 7 And Huzzab . . shall be brought up

**BROUGHT up, one —**

*Nourished, a workman, ἀμύνη *amōn*.*  
Prov. 8. 30 by him, (as) one brought up (with him)

**BROUGHT up with —**

*Nourished with, συντροφία *suntrophos*.*  
Acts 13. 1 which had been brought up with Herod

**BROW —**

1. Forehead, μέτωπον *metopon*.  
Isa. 48. 4 an iron sinew, and thy brow brass  
2. Brow, eye brow, ὀφθαλμός *ophthalmos*.  
Luke 4. 29 and led him unto the brow of the hill

**BROWN —**

*Brown, dusky, χυμ *chum*.*  
Gen. 30. 32 and all the brown cattle among the sheep  
30. 33 every one that (is) not . . brown among the  
30. 35 and all the brown among the sheep  
30. 40 and all the brown in the flock of Laban

**BRUISE —**

1. *Stripe, (חבירה) חבירה *chabburah*.*  
Isa. 1. 6 (but) wounds, and bruises, and putrifying  
2. *Breach, שֶׁבֶר *sheber*.*  
Jer. 30. 12 Thy bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy wound  
Nah. 3. 19 (There is) no healing of thy bruise

**BRUISE, to —**

1. To bruise, דָּכָא *daka*, 3.  
Isa. 53. 10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him  
2. To bruise small or thin, דָּגַג *dagag*.  
Isa. 28. 28 nor bruise it (with) his horsemen  
3. To do, make, אָשָׂא *asah*, 1, 3.  
Eze 23. 3 there they bruised the teats of their  
23. 8 they bruised the breasts of her  
4. To break, שָׁחַט *shaḥat*.  
Dan. 2. 40 shall it break in pieces and bruise  
5. To bruise, שָׁחַט *shaḥat*.  
Gen. 3. 15 bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise  
6. To break, break in pieces, θραύω *thrauo*.  
Luke 4. 18 to set at liberty them that are bruised  
7. To rub together, συντριβή *sunttribē*.  
Matt 12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and  
Luke 9. 39 and, bruising him, hardly departeth from  
Rom. 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan

**BRUISED —**

1. To press, squeeze, crush, ἄμακ *maak*.  
Lev. 22. 24 Ye shall not offer . . that which is bruised  
2. To break in pieces, ῥάτ *ratsats*.  
2 Ki. 18. 21 trustest upon the staff of this bruised

**BRUISED, to be —**

1. To be bruised, דָּכָא *daka*, 4.  
Isa. 53. 5 (he was) bruised for our iniquities: the  
2. To be made thin, דָּגַג *dagag*, 6.  
Isa. 28. 28 Bread (corn) is bruised; because he will

**BRUISING —**

To do, make, אָשָׂא *asah*.  
Eze 23. 21 in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians

**BRUIT —**

1. Hearing, report, שְׁמוּעָה *shemuah*.  
Jer. 10. 22 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and  
2. Report, שְׁמוּעָה *shemuah*.  
Nah. 3. 19 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap

**BRUTE —**

*Speechless, irrational, ἄλογος *alogos*.*  
2 Pe. 2. 12 But these, as natural brute beasts, made  
Jude 10 what they know naturally, as brute beasts

**BRUTISH, to be, or become —**

1. To consume (or act like a brute), βάρ *baar*.  
Psa. 94. 8 Understand, ye brutish among the people  
Jer. 10. 8 they are altogether brutish and foolish  
Eze 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish  
2. To become like a brute, βάρ *baar*, 2.  
Isa. 19. 11 the wise counsellors . . is become brutish  
Jer. 10. 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge  
10. 21 For the pastors are become brutish, and  
51. 17 Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge

**BRUTISH person —**

To consume or act like a brute, βάρ *baar*.  
Psa. 49. 10 likewise the fool and the brutish person  
92. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither  
Prov. 12. 1 but he that hateth reproof (is) brutish  
30. 2 Surely I (am) more brutish than (any)

**BUCKET —**

*Bucket, pail, δέλι *doli*.*  
Num 24. 7 He shall pour the water out of his buckets  
Isa. 40. 15 the nations (are) as a drop of a bucket

**BUCKLER —**

1. *Shield, κνίς *magen*.*  
2 Sa. 22. 31 he (is) buckler to all them that trust  
1 Ch. 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and  
2 Ch. 23. 9 bucklers, and shields, that (had been)  
Job 15. 26 upon the thick bosses of his bucklers  
Psa. 18. 2 my buckler, and the horn of my salvation  
18. 30 he (is) a buckler to all those that trust in  
Prov. 2. 7 (he is) a buckler to them that walk  
Song 4. 4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers  
Jer. 46. 3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and  
2. *Buckler, target, σόχηρα *socherah*.*  
Psa. 91. 4 his truth (shall be thy) shield and buckler  
3. *Shield (of a larger size), κνίς *tsinnah*.*  
Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and  
Eze 23. 24 (which) shall set against thee buckler and  
26. 11 and lift up the buckler against thee  
38. 4 (even) a great company (with) bucklers  
39. 9 both the shields and the bucklers, the  
4. *Javelin, ῥόμη *romach*.*  
1 Ch. 12. 8 that could handle shield and buckler

**BUD —**

1. *Outgoing, outcome, μίσ *mits*.*  
Job 38. 27 to cause the bud of the tender herb  
2. *Blossom, flower, ῥοπή *perach*.*  
Num 17. 8 brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms  
Isa. 18. 5 For afore the harvest when the bud is

3. *Sprout, shoot, ῥῖψ *tsemach*.*

Isa. 61. 11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud  
Eze 16. 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the bud  
Hos. 8. 7 it hath no stalk; the bud shall yield no

**BUD, to —**

1. To cause to shine, send out buds, ῥῖψ *nuts*, 5.  
Song 6. 11 to see whether . . the pomegranates budded  
2. To break forth, sprout, blossom, ῥῖψ *parach*.  
Gen. 40. 10 it (was) as though it budded, (and) her  
Isa. 27. 6 Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the  
Eze. 7. 10 the rod . . blossomed, pride hath budded  
3. To cause to sprout or break forth, ῥῖψ *parach*, 5.  
Job 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud  
4. To cause to sprout, ῥῖψ *tsamach*, 5.  
Isa. 55. 10 maketh it bring forth and bud, that it  
5. To bud, sprout, βλαστάνω *blastanō*.  
Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables

**BUD forth, to —**

To cause to shine, send out buds, ῥῖψ *nuts*, 5.  
Song 7. 12 Let us see if . . the pomegranates bud forth

**BUD (forth), to cause or make to —**

To cause to sprout, ῥῖψ *tsamach*, 5.  
Eze 29. 21 will I cause the horn . . to bud forth, and  
Psa. 132. 17 will I make the horn of David to bud

**BUDDED, to be —**

To break forth, sprout, or blossom, ῥῖψ *parach*.  
Num 17. 8 the rod of Aaron . . Levi was budded

**BUFFET, to —**

To buffet with the fist, κολαφίζω *kolaphizō*.  
Matt 26. 67 they spit in his face, and buffeted him  
Mark 14. 65 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and  
1 Co. 4. 11 and are buffeted, and have no certain  
2 Co. 12. 7 the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest  
1 Pe. 2. 20 if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye

**BUILD, to —**

1. To build up, ἡγῶ *banah*.  
Gen. 4. 17 he builded a city, and called the name of  
8. 20 Noah builded an altar unto the LORD; and  
10. 11 Out of that land went . . and builded Nin.  
11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city, and a tower  
11. 5 lower, which the children of men builded  
11. 8 and they left off to build the city  
12. 7, 8 there builded he an altar unto the LORD  
13. 18 and built there an altar unto the LORD  
22. 9 Abraham built an altar there, and laid  
26. 25 he builded an altar there and called  
37. 17 and built him an house, and made booths  
35. 7 he built there an altar, and called the  
Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities  
17. 15 Moses built an altar, and . . the name of it  
20. 25 thou shalt not build it of hewn stone  
24. 4 builded an altar under the hill, and  
3. 5 when Aaron saw (it), he built an altar  
Num 23. 1, 29 Balaam said . . Build me here seven  
23. 14 he brought him . . and built seven altars  
32. 16 We will build sheep folds here for our  
32. 24 Build you cities for your little ones, and  
32. 34 the children of Gad built Dibon, and At.  
32. 37 the children of Reuben built Heshbon  
32. 38 gave other names . . which they builded  
Deut. 6. 10 to give thee . . cities, which thou buildest  
8. 12 and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt  
20. 5 What man (is there) that hath built  
20. 20 thou shalt build bulwarks against the  
22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then  
25. 9 that will not build up his brother's house  
27. 5 there shalt thou build an altar unto the  
27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar of the LORD  
28. 30 thou shalt build an house, and thou shalt  
Josh. 6. 26 that riseth up and buildeth this city  
8. 30 Then Joshua built an altar unto the  
19. 50 and he built the city and dwelt therein  
22. 10 build there an altar by Jordan, a great  
22. 11 have built an altar over against the land  
22. 16 in that ye have builded you an altar, that  
22. 19 in building you an altar beside the altar  
22. 23 we have built us an altar to turn from  
22. 26 Let us now prepare to build us an altar  
22. 29 to build an altar for burnt offerings, for  
24. 13 I have given you . . cities which ye built  
Judg. 1. 26 and built a city, and called the name  
6. 24 Gideon built an altar there unto the  
6. 26 build an altar unto the LORD thy God  
18. 28 And they built a city, and dwelt therein  
21. 4 the people rose early, and built there an  
Ruth 4. 11 which two did build the house of Israel  
1 Sa. 2. 35 I will build him a sure house; and he  
7. 17 and there he built an altar unto the LORD  
14. 35 And Saul built an altar unto the LORD  
14. 35 the same was the first altar that he built  
2 Sa. 5. 9 David built round about from Millo and  
5. 11 and they built David an house  
7. 5 Shalt thou build me an house for me to  
7. 7 Why build ye not me an house of cedar?  
7. 13 He shall build an house for my name  
7. 27 I will build thee an house: therefore  
24. 21 to build an altar unto the LORD, that  
24. 25 David built there an altar unto the LORD  
1 Ki. 2. 36 Build thee an house in Jerusalem, and  
3. 1 he had made an end of building his own  
5. 3 David . . could not build an house unto  
5. 1 I purpose to build an house unto the  
5. 5 he shall build an house unto my name



**1 Ki.** 5. 18 they prepared timber, stones to build  
6. 2 the house which king Solomon build  
6. 5 he built chambers round about, (against)  
6. 9 so he built the house, and finished it  
6. 10 (then) he built chambers against all the  
6. 12 this house which thou art building  
6. 14 Solomon built the house, and finished it  
6. 15 he built the walls of the house within  
6. 16 he built twenty cubits on the sides of the  
6. 16 he even built (them) for it within, (even)  
6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows  
6. 38 So was he seven years in building it  
7. 1 But Solomon was building his own house  
7. 2 He built also the house of the forest of  
8. 13 I have surely built thee an house to  
8. 16 I chose no city out of . . . Israel to build an  
8. 17 David my father to build an house for  
8. 18 it was in thine heart to build an house  
8. 19 Nevertheless thou shalt not build the  
8. 19 he shall build the house unto my name  
8. 20 and have built an house for the name of  
8. 27 much less this house that I have builded!  
8. 43 this house, which I have builded, is  
8. 44 the house that I have built for thy name  
8. 48 the house which I have built for thy  
9. 3 hallowed this house which thou hast built  
9. 10 when Solomon had built the two houses  
9. 15 for to build the house of the LORD, and  
9. 17 Solomon built Gezer, and Beth-horon the  
9. 19 that which Solomon desired to build in  
9. 24 had built for her: then did he build M.  
9. 25 upon the altar which he built unto the  
10. 4 and the house that he had built  
11. 7 Then did Solomon build an high place  
11. 27 Solomon built Millo, (and) repaired the  
11. 38 I will be with thee, and build thee a sure  
11. 38 as I built for David, and will give Israel  
12. 25 Jeroboam built Shechem, . . . and built Pen.  
14. 23 For they also built them high places  
15. 17 And Baasha . . . went up, . . . and built Ramah  
15. 21 he left off building of Ramah, and dwelt  
15. 22 timber, . . . wherewith Baasha had builded  
15. 22 and king Asa built with them Geba of  
15. 23 and the cities which he built  
16. 24 And he bought, . . . and built on the hill  
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built  
16. 32 which he had built in Samaria  
16. 34 In his days did Hiel, . . . build Jericho  
18. 22 And with the stones he built an altar  
18. 29 and all the cities that he built  
**2 Ki.** 14. 22 He built Eloth, and restored it to Judah  
15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of  
16. 11 And Uzziah the priest built an altar  
16. 18 covert for the sabbath that they had built  
17. 9 they built them high places in all their  
21. 3 For he built up again the high places  
21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD  
21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
23. 13 which Solomon . . . had builded for Ashtor,  
25. 1 they built forts against it round about  
**1 Ch.** 6. 10 in the temple that Solomon built in Jer.  
6. 32 until Solomon had built the house of the  
7. 24 Sherah, who built Beth-horon the nether  
8. 12 and Shamed, who built Ono and Lod  
11. 8 And he built the city round about  
11. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him  
17. 4 Thou shalt not build me an house to dwell  
17. 6 Why have ye not built me an house of  
17. 10 I tell thee that the LORD will build thee  
17. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will  
17. 25 that thou wilt build him an house  
21. 22 that I may build an altar therein unto  
22. 26 David built there an altar unto the LORD  
22. 31 he set masons, . . . to build the house of God  
22. 6 charged him to build an house for the  
22. 7 it was in my mind to build an house unto  
22. 8 thou shalt not build an house unto my  
22. 10 He shall build an house for my name  
22. 11 and build the house of the LORD thy God  
22. 19 build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God  
28. 2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house  
28. 2 and had made ready for the building  
28. 3 Thou shalt not build an house for my  
28. 6 he shall build my house and my courts  
28. 10 the LORD hath chosen thee to build an  
29. 16 all this store . . . we have prepared to build  
29. 19 and to do all, . . . and to build the palace  
**2 Ch.** 2. 1 Solomon determined to build an house  
2. 3 and didst send him cedars to build  
2. 4 I build an house to the name of the LORD  
2. 5 And the house which I build (is) great  
2. 6 But who is able to build him an house  
2. 6 that I should build him an house  
2. 12 that might build an house for the LORD  
3. 1 Solomon began to build the house of the  
3. 2 And he began to build in the second (day)  
6. 2 I have built an house of habitation for  
6. 5 I chose no city . . . of Israel to build an  
6. 7 to build an house for the name of the  
6. 8 as it was in thine heart to build an house  
6. 9 thou shalt not build . . . he shall build  
6. 10 and have built the house for the name of  
6. 18 much less this house which I have built!  
6. 33 this house, which I have built, is called  
6. 34 the house which I have built for thy name  
6. 38 toward the house which I have built  
8. 1 wherein Solomon had built the house of  
8. 1 the cities, . . . Solomon built them, and  
8. 4 And he built Tadmor, . . . he built in Ham.  
8. 5 Also he built Beth-horon the upper  
8. 6 Solomon desired to build in Jerusalem  
8. 11 unto the house that he had built for her

**2 Ch.** 8. 12 which he had built before the porch  
9. 3 and the house that he had built  
11. 5 Rehoboam . . . built cities for defence in J.  
11. 6 He built even Beth-lehem, and Etam  
14. 6 And he built fenced cities in Judah  
14. 7 Let us build, . . . so they built and prospered  
16. 1 Baasha . . . came up, . . . and built Ramah  
16. 5 Baasha heard, . . . he left off building of R.  
16. 6 timber, . . . wherewith Baasha was a-building  
16. 6 he built therewith Geba and Mizpah  
17. 12 he built in Judah castles, and cities of  
20. 8 have built thee a sanctuary therein for  
26. 2 He built Eloth, and restored it to Judah  
26. 6 built cities about Ashdod, and among the  
26. 9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the  
26. 10 Also he built towers in the desert, and  
27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of  
27. 3 and on the wall of Ophel he built much  
27. 4 he built cities in the mountains of Judah  
27. 4 in the forests he built castles and towers  
32. 5 built up all the wall that was broken  
33. 4 Also he built altars in the house of the  
33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
33. 14 after this he built a wall without the  
33. 15 all the altars that he had built in the  
33. 19 the places wherein I built high places  
33. 3 the son of David king of Israel did build  
36. 23 he hath charged me to build him  
**Ezra** 1. 2 he hath charged me to build him an  
1. 3 build the house of the LORD God of Israel  
1. 5 to go up to build the house of the LORD  
2. 1 his brethren . . . builded the altar of the  
3. 1 the children . . . builded the temple unto  
4. 1 Let us build with you: for we seek your  
4. 3 Ye have nothing to do with us to build an  
4. 3 but we ourselves together will build unto  
4. 4 the people . . . troubled them in building  
**Neh.** 2. 5 send me unto Judah . . . that I may build it  
2. 17 let us build up the wall of Jerusalem  
2. 18 And they said, Let us rise up and build  
2. 20 we his servants will arise and build: but  
3. 1 his brethren . . . builded the sheep gate  
3. 2 next unto him builded the men  
3. 2 next to them builded Zaccur the son of  
3. 3 But the fish gate did the sons . . . build, who  
3. 13 they built it, and set up the doors  
3. 14 he built it, and set up the doors  
3. 15 he built it, and covered it, and set up the  
4. 1 Sanballat heard that we builded the wall  
4. 3 Even that which they build, if a fox go up  
4. 6 So built we the wall: and all the wall  
4. 10 we are not able to build the wall  
4. 17 They which builded on the wall  
4. 18 sword girded by his side, and (so) builded  
6. 1 our enemies, heard that I had builded  
6. 6 for which cause thou buildest the wall  
12. 29 for the singers I ad builded them villages  
**Job** 3. 14 With kings, . . . which build desolate places  
3. 10 he hath . . . taken away, which he builded  
27. 18 He buildeth his house as a moth  
**Psa.** 28. 5 he shall destroy them, and not build them  
51. 18 build thou the walls of Jerusalem  
69. 35 For God will save Zion, and will build the  
69. 69 And he built his sanctuary like a high  
82. 4 build up thy throne to all generations  
102. 16 When the LORD shall build up Zion  
127. 1 Except the LORD build the house  
127. 3 they labour in vain that build it  
147. 2 The LORD doth build up Jerusalem  
**Prov.** 9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath  
14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house  
24. 27 in the field; and afterwards build thine  
**Eccl.** 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.  
3. 3 to break down, and a time to build up  
9. 14 besieged it, and built great bulwarks  
**Song** 8. 9 we will build upon her a palace of silver  
**Isa.** 5. 2 and built a tower in the midst of it  
9. 10 but we will build with hewn stones  
45. 13 he shall build my city, and he shall let go  
58. 12 (they that) . . . shall build the old waste  
60. 10 And the sons, . . . shall build up thy walls  
61. 4 And they shall build the old wastes  
65. 21 And they shall build houses, and inhabit  
65. 22 They shall not build, and another inhabit  
66. 1 where (is) the house that ye build unto  
**Jer.** 1. 10 to throw down, to build, and to plant  
7. 31 And they have built the high places  
18. 9 a kingdom, to build and to plant (it)  
19. 5 They have built also the high places of  
22. 14 Woe unto him that buildeth his house  
22. 14 I will build me a wide house  
24. 6 I will build them, and not pull  
29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell, . . . and plant  
31. 4 Again I will build thee, and thou shalt  
31. 48 so will I watch over them, to build, and  
32. 31 from the day that they build it even unto  
32. 35 they build the high places of Baal  
33. 7 and will build them, as at the first  
35. 7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed  
35. 9 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in  
42. 10 abide in this land, then will I build you  
45. 4 (that) which I have built will I break  
52. 4 and built forts against it round about  
**Iam.** 3. 5 He hath builded against me, and  
**Eze.** 4. 1 lay siege against it, and build a fort against  
11. 3 (It is) not near; let us build houses: this  
13. 10 one built up a wall, and, lo, others dumbled  
16. 24 thou hast also built unto thee an eminent  
16. 25 Thou hast builded thy high place at every  
16. 31 thou buildest thine eminent place in the  
17. 17 building forts, to cut off many persons  
21. 22 to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort

**Eze.** 28. 26 they . . . shall build houses, and plant vine  
36. 36 the LORD build the ruined (places)  
**Dan.** 9. 25 the commandment to . . . build Jerusalem  
11os. 8. 14 Israel hath forgotten . . . and buildeth  
**Amos** 5. 11 ye have built houses of hewn stone  
6. 6 (It is) he that buildeth his stories in the  
9. 11 I will build it as in the days of old  
9. 14 and they shall build the waste cities  
9. 10 They build up Zion with blood  
**Mic.** 3. 10 Woe to him that buildeth a town with  
**Zeph.** 1. 13 they shall also build houses, but, . . . inhabit  
**Hag.** 1. 8 bring wood, and build the house; and  
**Zech.** 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of Shinar  
6. 12 he shall build the temple of the LORD  
6. 13 Even he shall build the temple of the  
6. 15 and build in the temple of the LORD  
9. 3 Tyrus did build herself a stronghold  
**Mal.** 1. 4 we will return and build the desolate  
1. 4 They shall build, but I will throw down  
**2. To build up, בָּנָה bannah.**  
**Ezra** 4. 12 building it = rebellious and the bad city  
5. 2 and began to build the house of God  
5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this  
5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house  
5. 11 which a great king of Israel builded and  
5. 13 Cyrus made a decree to build this house  
5. 17 of Cyrus the king to build this house of  
6. 7 build this house of God in his place  
6. 8 for the building of this house of God  
6. 14 And the elders of the Jews builded, and  
6. 14 and they builded, and finished (it)  
**Dan.** 4. 30 that I have built for the house of the  
**3. To thoroughly prepare or make ready, κατασκευάζω kata-skeuazō.**  
**Heb.** 3. 3 inasmuch as he who hath builded the  
3. 4 For every house is builded by some (man)  
3. 4 but he that built all things (is) God  
**4. To build a house, οἰκοδομέω oikodomēō.**  
**Matt.** 7. 24 which built his house upon a rock  
7. 26 which built his house upon the sand  
16. 18 upon this rock I will build my church  
21. 33 digged a winepress in it, and built a  
23. 29 because ye build the tombs of the  
26. 61 I am able to . . . build it in three days  
27. 40 Thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days  
**Mark** 12. 1 digged . . . the vineyard, and built a tower  
14. 58 within three days I will build another  
15. 29 Ah! thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days  
**Luke** 4. 29 of the hill whereon their city was built  
6. 48 He is like a man which built an house  
6. 49 built an house upon the earth; against  
7. 5 and he hath built as a synagogue  
11. 47 for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets  
11. 48 they . . . killed, . . . and ye build their sepulch.  
12. 18 I will pull down my barns, and build  
12. 28 For which of you, intending to build a  
14. 30 Saying, This man began to build, and was  
17. 28 they sold, they planted, they builded  
**Acts** 7. 47 But Solomon built him an house  
7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the  
**Rom** 15. 20 I should build upon another . . . foundation  
**Gal.** 2. 18 For if I build again the things which I  
**BUILD or be built again, to —**  
**1. To return and build, בָּנָה bannah.**  
**2 Ch.** 33. 3 For he built again the high places  
**Dan.** 9. 25 the street shall be built again, and the  
**2. To build again, ἀνοικοδομέω anōikodomēō.**  
**Acts** 15. 16 will build again the tabernacle of David  
15. 16 and I will build again the ruins thereof  
**BUILD, to begin to —**  
**To build up, בָּנָה bannah.**  
**1 Ki.** 6. 1 that he began to build the house of the  
**BUILD thereon or thereupon, to —**  
**To build a house upon, ἐποικοδομέω epōikodomēō.**  
**1 Co.** 3. 10 I have laid, . . . and another buildeth thereon  
3. 10 take heed how he buildeth thereupon  
3. 14 which he hath built thereupon  
**BUILD together, to —**  
**To build a house together, συνοικοδομέω.**  
**Eph.** 2. 22 In whom ye also are builded together  
**BUILD up, to —**  
**1. To build upon, ἐποικοδομέω epōikodomēō.**  
**Acts** 20. 32 which is able to [build you up]  
**Col.** 2. 7 Rooted and built up in him  
**2. To build a house, οἰκοδομέω oikodomēō.**  
**1 Pe.** 2. 5 Ye also . . . are built up a spiritual house  
**BUILD up on or upon, to —**  
**1. To build upon, ἐποικοδομέω epōikodomēō.**  
**1 Co.** 3. 12 Now if any man build upon . . . foundation  
**Eph.** 2. 20 And are built upon the foundation of the  
**2. To build upon, ἐποικοδομέω epōikodomēō.**  
**Jude** 20 building up yourselves on your most  
**BUILD, to be about to —**  
**To build up, בָּנָה bannah.**  
**2 Ch.** 2. 9 for the house which I am about to build  
**BUILD, to be —**  
**To be builded, ὀικοδομεύω oikodomēō, 2.**  
**Ezra** 4. 13 Be it known now . . . if this city be builded,



- Ezra** 4. 16 We certify that, if this city be builded  
4. 21 and that this city be not builded  
5. 8 which is builded with great stones  
5. 11 build the house that was builded there  
5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his  
6. 3 Let the house be builded, the place

**BUILDED or built, to be —**

1. *To build, בָּנָה banah.*  
Judg. 6. 28 was offered upon the altar (that was) b.  
Neh. 7. 4 few therein, and the houses, not builded  
Psa 122. 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is  
Song 4. 4 the tower of David builded for an armoury
2. *To be built, בָּנָה banah, 2.*  
Num. 13. 22 Now Hebron was built seven years before  
21. 2 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared  
Deut. 13. 16 it shall be an eap. it shall not be built  
1 Ki. 3. 2 there was no house built unto the . . . LORD  
6. 7 was built of stone made ready before it  
1 Ch. 2. 19 into the house that is to be built to the  
22. 5 the house (that is) to be builded for the  
22. 19 that is to be built to the name of the LORD  
Neh. 7. 8 Now it came to pass, when the wall was b.  
Job 12. 14 he breaketh down, and it cannot be built  
22. 23 If thou return, thou shalt be built up  
Psa. 89. 2 Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy  
Prov. 24. 3 Through wisdom is an house builded  
Isa. 25. 2 a palace. it shall never be built  
46. 26 to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built  
48. 26 saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built  
Jer. 12. 16 then shall they be built in the midst of  
30. 18 the city shall be builded upon her own  
31. 4 and thou shalt be built, O virgin of Israel  
31. 38 that the city shall be built to the LORD  
Eze. 26. 14 thou shalt be built no more  
36. 10 inhabited, and . . . wastes shall be builded  
36. 33 the cities, and the wastes shall be builded  
Hag. 1. 2 time that the Lord's house should be built  
Zech. 1. 16 my house shall be built in it  
8. 9 that the temple might be built

**BUILDER —**

1. *To build up, בָּנָה banah.*  
1 Ki. 5. 18 Solomon's builders and Hiram's b.  
2 Ki. 12. 11 and they laid it out to . . . the builders  
22. 6 Unto carpenters, and builders, and  
2 Ch. 34. 11 Even to the . . . builders gave they (it)  
Ezra 3. 10 when the builders laid the foundation of  
Neh. 4. 5 have provoked . . . to anger before the b.  
4. 18 For the builders, every one had his sword  
Psa 118. 22 The stone . . . the builders refused is  
Eze 27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty
2. *To build a house, οἰκοδομεῖν oikodomēō.*  
Matt. 21. 42 The stone which the builders rejected  
Mark. 12. 10 The stone which the builders rejected  
Luke. 20. 17 The stone which the builders rejected  
Acts 4. 11 the stone . . . set at nought of you [builders]  
1 Pe. 2. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed
3. *Artificer, τεχνίτης technitēs.*  
Heb. 11. 10 whose builder and maker is God

**BUILDING —**

1. *Building, בִּנְיָן binyan.*  
Eze 41. 13 and the building, with the walls thereof
2. *Building, בִּנְיָן binyan.*  
Ezra 5. 4 names of the men that make this building  
Eze 40. 5 he measured the breadth of the building  
41. 12 the building that (was) before . . . separate  
41. 12; 41. 15; 42. 1; 42. 5; 42. 20.
3. *Building, οἰκοδομή oikodomē.*  
Matt. 24. 1 to show him the buildings of the temple  
Mark. 13. 1, 2; 1 Co. 3. 9; 2 Co. 5. 1; Eph. 2. 21.
4. *Beam work, כְּרָמֶר megarer.*  
Eccl. 10. 18 By much slothfulness . . . building decayeth
5. *Thing built in, ἐνδομήσις endomēsīs.*  
Rev. 21. 18 the building of the wall of it was (of)
6. *Making, creation, κτίσις ktisis.*  
Heb. 9. 11 that is to say not of this building

**BUILDING, to be in —**

1. *To be built, בָּנָה banah, 2.*  
1 Ki. 6. 7 when it was in building . . . while it was in b.
2. *To build up, בָּנָה bana, 7.*  
Ezra 5. 16 and since that . . . hath it been in building
3. *To build a house, οἰκοδομεῖν oikodomēō.*  
John 2. 20 Forty and six years was . . . in building

**BUK-KI, בִּקְרִי buk-kri, mouth of Jah.**

1. Son of Abishua and father of Uzzi. the fifth from Aaron in the line of the high priests. B.C. 1350.  
1 Ch. 6. 5 Abishua begat B. and B. begat Uzzi  
6. 51 B. his son. Uzzi his son. Zeriah his  
Ezra 7. 4 the son of Uzzi the son of B.
2. A prince of Dan, and one of the ten chosen to apportion the land among the tribes. B.C. 1451.  
Num. 34. 22 the prince of the tribe of . . . Dan, B.

**BUK-KI-AH, בִּקְרִי buk-kri, mouth of Jah.**

- A Kohathite Levite, son of Heman and a musician in the temple, the leader of the sixth course in the service. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 25. 4 sons of Heman: B., Mattaniah, Uzziel  
25. 13 The sixth to B., (he), his sons, brethren

**BUL, בֹּר rain-god.**

The month from the first new moon of November till the first one of December.

- 1 Ki. 6. 38 in the month B. . . was the house finished

**BULL —**

1. *Mighty one, עֲבִיר abhir.*  
Psa. 50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the  
68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves  
Isa. 34. 7 and the bullocks with the bulls  
Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown . . . and bellow as bulls
2. *Son of the herd, בֶּן־בָּקָר ben baqar.*  
Jer. 52. 20 twelve brasen bulls that (were) under the
3. *Bullock, bull, בָּקָר par.*  
Gen. 32. 15 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals,  
Psa. 22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me
4. *Ox, שׁוֹר shor.*  
Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not
5. *Bull, beee, ταύρος tauros.*  
Heb. 9. 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats  
10. 4 the blood of bulls . . . should take away sins

**BULL, wild —**

- Bull, gazelle, wild goat, תַּיִם tayim.*  
Isa. 51. 20 as a wild bull in a net

**BULLOCK —**

1. *Steer, young bullock, עֵגֶל egel.*  
Jer. 31. 18 and I was chastised, as a bullock  
46. 21 in the midst of her like fattened bullocks
2. *Bullock, בָּקָר par.*  
Exod. 29. 3 with the bullock and the two rams  
29. 10 thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought  
29. 10 put their hands upon the . . . bullock  
29. 11 kill the bullock before the LORD  
29. 12 thou shalt take the blood of the bullock  
29. 14 But the flesh of the bullock  
29. 36 thou shalt offer every day a bullock  
Lev. 4. 4 he shall bring the bullock unto the door  
4. 4 the bullock's head, and kill the bullock  
4. 5 take of the bullock's blood  
4. 7 pour all the blood of the bullock  
4. 8 take off . . . the fat of the bullock  
4. 11 And the skin of the bullock  
4. 12 the whole bullock shall he carry forth  
4. 15 lay their hands upon the head of the b.  
4. 15 the bullock shall be killed before  
4. 16 the priest shall bring of the b.'s  
4. 20 he shall do with the bullock as he did  
4. 20 with the bullock for a sin offering  
4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock  
4. 21 burn him as he b. the first bullock  
8. 2 and a bullock for the sin offering  
14. 14 he brought the bullock for . . . sin offering  
14. 14 hands upon the head of the bullock  
17. 17 the bullock, his hide, and his flesh  
16. 6 And Aaron shall offer his bullock  
16. 11 And Aaron shall bring the bullock  
16. 11 shall kill the bullock of the sin offering  
16. 14 he shall take . . . blood of the bullock  
16. 15 he did with the blood of the bullock  
16. 18 the blood of the bullock  
16. 27 the bullock for the sin offering . . . was  
Num. 7. 87 the burnt offering (were) twelve bullocks  
7. 88 the peace offerings . . . twenty and four bull  
8. 12 lay their hands upon the . . . bullocks  
21. 2 Balak offered on (every) altar a bullock  
23. 4 I have offered upon every altar a bullock  
23. 4 he . . . offered a bullock and a ram  
29. 20 prepare me here seven bullocks  
30. 30 Balak . . . offered a bullock and  
28. 12 mingled with oil, for one bullock  
14. 14 an hin of wine unto a bullock  
28. 20 three tenth deals . . . offer for a bullock  
28. 28 three tenth deals unto one bullock  
29. 3 three tenth deals for a bullock  
29. 3 three tenth deals to a bullock  
29. 14 every bullock of the thirteen bullocks  
18. 21, 24, 27, 30, 33 for the bullocks . . . and for  
29. 20 eleven bullocks . . . fourteen lambs  
29. 23 on the fourth day ten bullocks  
29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks  
29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks  
29. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks  
29. 35 one bullock, one ram, seven lambs  
29. 37 for the bullock . . . and for the lambs  
Judg. 6. 25 Take thy father's . . . the second bullock  
6. 25 take the second bullock, and offer  
6. 28 and the second bullock was offered  
1 Sa. 1. 24 with three bullocks, and one ephah  
1. 25 they slew a bullock, and brought  
1 Ki. 18. 23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks  
18. 23 choose one bullock for themselves  
18. 23 I will dress the other bullock  
18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves  
18. 26 they took the bullock which was given  
18. 31 he . . . cut the bullock in pieces  
1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven  
29. 21 after that day, even a thousand bullocks  
2 Ch. 29. 21 And they brought seven bullocks  
30. 24 to the congregation a thousand bullocks  
30. 24 to the congregation a thousand bullocks  
Ezra 8. 33 twelve bullocks for all Israel, ninety  
Job 42. 8 Take unto you now seven bullocks and  
Psa. 50. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house  
51. 10 then shall they offer bullocks upon thine  
63. 11 better than an ox (or) bullock that hath  
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks  
1. 11 the bullocks with the bulls . . . shall be

- Jer. 50. 27 Slay all her bullocks; let them go down  
Eze. 39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh . . . goats, of bullocks  
43. 21 take the bullock also of the sin offering  
43. 22 they did cleanse (it) with the bullock  
45. 22 shall (the) prince prepare for him-self . . . a b  
45. 23 seven bullocks and seven rams without  
45. 24 he shall prepare . . . an ephah for a bullock  
46. 7 he shall prepare . . . an ephah for a bullock  
46. 11 the meat offering shall be . . . a bullock

**3. Ox, שׁוֹר shor.**

- Lev. 4. 10 it was taken off from the bullock  
9. 4 Also a bullock . . . for peace offerings  
9. 18 He slew also the bullock and the ram  
9. 19 the fat of the bullock and of the ram  
22. 23 Either a bullock or a lamb that hath  
22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep . . . is brought  
Num. 15. 11 for one bullock, or for one ram  
Deut. 15. 19 no work with the firstling of thy bullock  
17. 1 Thou shalt not sacrifice . . . (any) bullock  
33. 17 His glory . . . the firstling of his bullock  
Hos. 12. 11 they sacrifice bullocks in Gilgal

**4. Ox, שׁוֹר tor.**

- Ezra 6. 9 both young bullocks; 6. 17; 7. 17

5. *Son of the herd, בֶּן־בָּקָר ben baqar.*  
Lev. 1. 5 And he shall kill the bullock before the  
Num. 15. 8, 9; 2 Ch. 29. 22, 32; 35. 7; Ps. 66. 15; Is. 65. 25

**BULLOCK, young —**

1. *Bullock, son of the herd, בֶּן־בָּקָר par ben baqar.*  
Exod. 29. 3 Take one young bullock and two rams  
Lev. 4. 3 let him bring . . . a young bullock without  
4. 14 a congregation shall offer a young bullock  
16. 3 shall Aaron come with a young bullock  
23. 18 the first year . . . one young bullock and  
Num. 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45 One young bullock, one  
7. 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81 One young bullock, one  
8. 8 another young bullock shalt thou take  
8. 8 let them take a young bullock with 15. 24  
28. 11, 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram  
29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram, and seven  
29. 13 thirteen young bullocks . . . (and) fourteen  
29. 17 twelve young bullocks . . . fourteen lambs  
2 Ch. 13. 9 consecrate himself with a young bullock  
Eze. 43. 19 give . . . a young bullock for a sin offering  
43. 23 offer a young bullock; 43. 25; 45. 18; 46. 6

2. *Bullock of the ox, בֶּן־שׁוֹר par hash-shor.*  
Judg. 6. 25 Take thy father's young bullock

**BULRUSH —**

1. *Bulrush, rush, אֶמֶן amon.*  
Isa. 58. 5 (is it) to bow down his head as a bulrush
2. *Papyrus, rush, אֶמֶן gone.*  
Exod. 2. 3 she took for him an ark of bulrushes  
Isa. 18. 2 even in vessels of bulrushes upon the

**BULWARK —**

1. *Strong object, חֵל chel.*  
Isa. 26. 1 (God) appoint (for) walls and bulwarks
2. *Strong object, חֵל chelach.*  
Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her
3. *Fortress, מָצוֹד matsod.*  
Eccl. 9. 14 and built great bulwarks against it
4. *Fortress, מָצוֹד matsor.*  
Deut. 20. 20 thou shalt build bulwarks against
5. *Corner, פֶּנֶן pinna.*  
2 Ch. 26. 15 be on the towers and upon the bulwarks

**BUNCH —**

1. *Bundle, אֶגֶד aguddah.*  
Exod. 22. 22 And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop
2. *Bunch, דִּבְשֵׁשֶׁת dubbesheth.*  
Isa. 30. 6 carry . . . their treasures upon the bunches

**BUNDLE —**

1. *Thing compressed, צִרְרִי tseror.*  
Gen. 42. 35 behold, every man's bundle of money  
42. 35 and their father saw the bundles of  
1 Sa. 25. 29 bound in the bundle of life  
Song 1. 13 A bundle of myrrh (is) my well beloved
2. *Bundle, דֶּסֶם desmē.*  
Matt. 13. 30 bind them in bundles to burn them
3. *Fulness, multitude, πλῆθος plēthos.*  
Acts 28. 3 when Paul had gathered a bundle of

**BU'NAH, בִּנְיָן understanding.**

Son of Jerahmeel of the family of Pharez, B.C. 1540.  
1 Ch. 2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel . . . were . . . B., and Oren

**BUN-NI, בִּנְיָן my understanding.**

1. A Levite who helped Ezra in teaching the people the law of Moses, B.C. 536.  
Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up . . . Shebaniah, B., Sherebiah  
2. Another Levite, ancestor of Shemaiah, B.C. 445.  
Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites . . . Hashabiah, the son of B.  
3. A family of the Jews that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 15 [The chief of the people] . . . B., Azgad

**BURDEN —**

1. *Bundle, אֶגֶד aguddah.*  
Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens
2. *Burden, load, thing lifted up, מַסָּא massa.*  
Exod. 23. 5 the ass of him . . . lying under his burden



BURN

**BURDEN**, to —  
*To weigh down*, καταβαρύνω *katobareō*.  
 2 Co. 12. 16 *beit so*, I did not burden you: nevertheless

**BURDEN**, to be a —  
*To become a burden*, סבל *sabal*, 7.  
 Eccl 12. 5 the grasshopper shall be a burden, and

**BURDEN** selves, to —  
*To burden*, load, עָמַס *amas*.  
 Zech 12. 3 all that burden themselves with it shall

**BURDENED** —  
*Pressure*, θλίψις *thlipsis*.  
 2 Co. 8. 13 not that other men be eased, and ye b.

1. *To consume, be consumed*, *בָּעַר* *ba'ar*.  
 Exod. 3. 2 and, behold, the bush burnt with fire  
 Num 11. 1 the fire of the LORD burnt among them  
 11. 3 the fire of the LORD burnt among them  
 Deut. 4. 11 and the mountain burned with fire  
 5. 23 for the mountain did burn with fire  
 9. 15 and the mount burned with fire  
 Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused, and his anger burned in  
 Job 1. 16 and hath burned up the sheep, and the

Psa. 39. 3 while I was musing the fire burned  
 79. 5 shall thy red-hot burn like fire?  
 83. 14 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the  
 86. 46 How long . . shall thy wrath burn like  
 Isa. 1. 31 and they shall both burn together  
 9. 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire: it  
 10. 17 and it shall burn and devour his thorns  
 30. 27 the name of the LORD . . burning (with)  
 34. 9 the land . . shall become burning pitch  
 42. 25 yet he knew not; and it burned him  
 62. 1 the salvation . . as a lamp (that) burneth  
 Jer. 4. 4 and burn that none can quench (it)  
 7. 20 it shall burn, and shall not be  
 20. 9 as a burning fire shut up in my bones  
 21. 12 and burn that none can quench (it)  
 Lam. 2. 3 he burned against Jacob like a flaming  
 Eze. 1. 13 their appearance (was) like burning coals  
 Hos. 7. 6 in the morning it is uriah as a flaming  
 Mal. 4. 1 the day . . that shall burn as an oven  
  
*To consume, בָּרַךְ baar, 3.*  
 Lev. 6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every  
 2 Ch. 4. 20 they should burn after the man er  
 13. 11 lamps thereof, to burn every evening  
 Neh. 10. 34 burn upon the altar of the LORD our God  
 Isa. 4. 4 of judgment, and . . spirit of burning  
 40. 16 Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn  
 44. 15 Then shall it be for a man to burn  
 Eze. 39. 9 and they shall burn them with fire  
 39. 10 for they shall burn the weapons with fire  
  
*To be consumed, בָּרַךְ baar, 4.*  
 Jer. 36. 22 (there was a fire) on the hearth burning  
  
*To cause to consume, בָּרַךְ baar, 5.*  
 2 Ch. 28. 3 and burnt his children in the fire  
 Eze. 5. 2 Thou shalt burn with fire a third part  
 Nah. 2. 13 and I will burn her chariots in the smoke  
  
*To be hot, heated, חָרָה charah.*  
 Gen. 44. 18 and let not thine anger burn against  
  
*To be hot, חָרָה charar.*  
 Eze. 24. 11 that the brass of it may be hot . . may burn  
  
*To burn up, יָצַח yatsath, 5.*  
 Jer. 51. 30 they have burned her dwelling places  
  
*To burn steadily, יָקַד yaqad.*  
 Deut. 32. 22 and shall burn unto the lowest hell  
 Isa. 65. 5 in my nose, a fire that burneth all the  
  
*To be made steadily to burn, יָקַד yaqad, 6.*  
 Lev. 6. 9 the fire of the altar shall be burning in  
 6. 12 the fire upon the altar shall be burning  
 6. 13 The fire shall ever be burning upon the  
 Jer. 15. 14 for a fire is kindled . . (which) shall burn  
 17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire . . shall burn for  
  
*To set in flame, flame, לָהֵט lahat, 3.*  
 Joel 1. 10 and the flame hath burnt all the trees  
 2. 3 and behind them a flame burneth  
  
*To lift up, נָסָא nasa.*  
 2 Sa. 5. 21 and David and his men burnt them  
  
*To set on fire, נָסָא nasaq, 5.*  
 Eze. 39. 9 and shall set on fire and burn the  
  
*To burn, שָׂרַף saraph, 3.*  
 Amos 6. 10 and he that burneth him, to bring out  
  
*To set on fire, טָוַח tsuith, 5.*  
 Isa. 27. 4 I would go through them, I would burn  
  
*To be kindled, חָרַךְ gadach.*  
 Isa. 64. 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the  
  
*To burn (as) incense, חָרַךְ qatar, 3.*  
 1 Sa. 2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat presently  
 Jer. 44. 21 The incense that ye burnt in the cities  
  
*To cause to burn (as) incense, חָרַךְ qatar, 5.*  
 Exod. 29. 13 the fat that (is) upon them, and burn  
 29. 18 And thou shalt burn the whole ram  
 29. 25 burn (them) upon the altar for a burnt  
 30. 7 And Aaron shall burn thereon sweet  
 30. 20 to burn offering made by fire unto the  
 40. 27 And he burned sweet incense thereon  
 Lev. 1. 9 and the priest shall burn all on the altar  
 1. 13 the priest shall bring (it) all, and burn (it)  
 1. 15 and wring off his head, and burn (it)  
 1. 17 the priest shall burn it upon the altar  
 2. 2 the priest shall burn the memorial of it  
 3. 9 shall burn (it) upon the altar . . an offering  
 2. 11 for ye shall burn no leaven, nor any  
 2. 16 the priest shall burn the memorial of it  
 3. 5 Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar  
 3. 11 the priest shall burn it upon the altar  
 4. 10 the priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 4. 10 he shall take all his fat . . and burn (it)  
 4. 26 he shall burn all his fat upon the altar  
 3. 1 the priest shall burn (it) upon the altar  
 4. 35 the priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 5. 12 a memorial . . and burn (it) on the altar  
 5. 12 and he shall burn thereon the fat  
 6. 15 and shall burn (it) upon the altar  
 7. 5 the priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 7. 31 the priest shall burn the fat upon the  
 8. 16 and Moses burned (it) upon the altar  
 20 and Moses burnt the head, and the pieces  
 8. 21 and Moses burnt the whole ram  
 8. 28 and burnt (them) on the altar upon the  
 9. 10 But the fat . . he burnt upon the altar  
 9. 13 and he burnt (them) upon the altar  
 9. 14 and burnt (them) upon the burnt offering  
 9. 17 burnt (it) upon the altar, beside the burnt



- Lev. 9. 20 and he burnt the fat upon the altar  
16. 25 the fat . . shall he burn upon the altar  
17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the  
Num. 5. 26 (even) the memorial . . and burn (it)  
18. 17 and shalt burn their fat (for) an offering  
1 Sa. 2. 15 before they burnt the fat, the priest's  
2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat present.  
2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before  
2 Ki. 16. 13 he burnt his burnt offering and his  
16. 15 Upon the great altar burn the morning  
2 Ch. 2. 4 (and) to burn before him sweet incense  
13. 11 And they burn unto the LORD every  
29. 7 have not burnt incense nor offered
18. To burn, heat, *שָׂרַף saraph*.  
Gen. 11. 3 let us make brick, and burn them throu.  
Exod. 12. 10 that which remaineth . . yeshall burn with  
29. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the  
29. 34 thou shalt burn the remainder with fire  
29. 30 and burnt (it) in the fire, and ground (it)  
Lev. 4. 12 and burn him on the wood with fire  
4. 21 and burn him as he burned the first bull.  
8. 17 he burnt with fire without the camp  
8. 32 that which remaineth . . shall ye burn with  
9. 11 the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire  
13. 52 He shall therefore burn that garment  
13. 52 it shall be burnt in the fire  
13. 55 thou shalt burn it in the fire ; it (is) fret  
16. 27 and they shall burn in the fire their skins  
16. 28 he that burneth them shall wash his  
Num. 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight  
19. 5 her dung, shall he burn  
19. 8 he that burneth her shall wash his clothes  
31. 10 they burnt all their cities wherein they  
Deut. 7. 5 and burn their graven images with fire  
7. 25 The graven images of their gods shall ye b.  
9. 21 the calf which ye had made, and burnt it  
12. 3 and burn their groves with fire ; and ye  
12. 31 they have burnt in the fire to their gods  
13. 16 and shalt burn with fire the city  
Josh. 6. 24 And they burnt the city with fire  
7. 25 and burned them with fire, after they  
8. 28 Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for  
11. 6 and burn their chariots with fire  
11. 9 and burnt their chariots with fire  
11. 11 and he burnt Hazer with fire  
11. 13 Israel burnt none of them, save Hazer only  
11. 13 save Hazer only ; (that) did Joshua burn  
Judg. 9. 52 and went hard unto the door . . to burn it  
12. 1 we will burn thine house upon thee with  
14. 15 we burn thee and thy father's house with  
15. 6 and burnt her and her father with fire  
18. 27 smote them . . and burnt the city with fire  
18a. 30 . . the Amalekites . . burnt it with fire  
30. 14 and we burnt Ziklag with fire  
31. 12 and came to Jabesh, and burnt them  
1 Ki. 9. 16 and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire  
15. 13 idol, and burnt (it) by the brook Kidron  
2 Ki. 16. 18 and burnt the king's house over him with  
10. 26 the images . . of Baal, and burned them  
17. 31 and the Sepharvites burnt their children  
24. 4 and he burned them without Jerusalem  
23. 6 and burnt it at the brook Kidron  
23. 11 and burned the chariots of the sun with  
23. 15 burned the high place, (and) . . burned the  
23. 16 and burned (them) upon the altar, and  
23. 20 and burned men's bones upon them  
25. 9 And he burnt the house of the LORD  
25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with  
2 Ch. 15. 16 and burnt (it) at the brook Kidron  
34. 5 And he burnt the bones of the priests  
36. 19 And they burnt the house of God, and  
36. 19 and burnt all the palaces thereof with fire  
Psa. 46. 9 he burneth the chariot in the fire  
Isa. 44. 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire  
44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire  
47. 14 Behold . . the fire shall burn them  
Jer. 7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters  
19. 5 to burn their sons with fire (for) burnt  
21. 10 and he shall burn it with fire  
23. 29 and burn it with the houses upon whose  
34. 2 Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire  
34. 5 so shall they burn (odours) for thee ; and  
34. 22 and take it, and burn it with fire  
36. 25 that he would not burn the roll ; but he  
36. 27 after that the king had burnt the roll  
36. 28 which . . the king of Judah hath burnt  
36. 29 Thus saith the LORD ; Thou hast burnt  
36. 32 king of Judah had burnt in the fire  
37. 8 and take it, and burn it with fire  
37. 10 they rise up . . and burn this city with fire  
38. 18 and they shall burn it with fire, and thou  
39. 8 And the Chaldeans burned the king's  
43. 12 he shall burn them, and carry them away  
43. 13 the houses of the gods . . shall he burn  
51. 32 the reeds they have burned with fire  
52. 13 And burned the house of the LORD  
52. 13 and all the houses . . burned he with fire  
Eze. 5. 4 and burn them in the fire . . thereof  
16. 41 they shall burn thine houses with fire  
43. 21 and he shall burn it in the appointed  
Amos 2. 1 because he burned the bones of the king
19. To burn forth, flame up, *ἐκκαίωμαι ekkaíomai*.  
Rom. 1. 27 woman, burned in their lust one
20. To burn, *καίωμαι kaíomai*.  
Luke 12. 35 your loins . . and (your) lights burning  
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while  
John 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light  
Heb. 12. 18 the mount . . that burned with fire  
Rev. 4. 5 (there were) seven lamps of fire burning

- Rev. 8. 8  $\equiv$  great mountain burning with fire was  
8. 10 a great star from heaven, burning as it  
19. 20 both were cast . . into a lake of fire burning  
21. 8 part in the lake which burneth with fire
21. To burn down, *κατακαίω katakaíō*.  
Matt. 13. 30 bind them in bundles to burn them ; but  
13. 40 the tares are gathered and [burned]  
Luke 3. 17 the chaff he will burn with fire  
Acts 19. 19 brought their books together, and burned  
1 Co. 3. 15 If any man's work . . be burnt, he shall  
Heb. 13. 11 those beasts . . are burnt without the  
Rev. 17. 10 and shall eat her flesh, and burn her
22. To be on fire, *πυρρόμαι pyrromai*.  
1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn  
2 Co. 11. 29 who is offended, and I burn not ?  
Rev. 1. 15 fine brass, as if they burned in  $\equiv$  furnace
- BURN, to cause to —  
To cause to go up, *אלה, 5*.  
Exod. 27. 20 to cause the lamp to burn always  
Lev. 24. 2 to cause the lamps to burn continually
- BURN incense (upon) to —  
1. To burn (as) incense, *קָטַר qatar*, 3.  
1 Ki. 22. 43 and burn incense yet in the high places  
2 Ki. 12. 3 and burnt incense in the high places  
14. 4 and burnt incense on the high places  
15. 4 and burnt incense still on the high places  
15. 35 and burnt incense still in the high places  
16. 4 and burnt incense in the high places  
17. 11 they burnt incense in all the high places  
18. 4 the children of Israel did burn incense  
22. 17 and have burned incense unto other gods  
23. 5 to burn incense in the high places in the  
23. 5 them also that burned incense unto Baal  
23. 8 where the priests had burned incense  
2 Ch. 25. 14 bowed down . . and burned incense unto  
28. 4 and burnt incense in the high places  
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense unto  
Isa. 65. 3 and burneth incense upon altars of brick  
65. 7 which have burnt incense upon the  
Jer. 1. 16 and have burned incense unto other gods  
7. 9 and burnt incense unto Baal, and walk  
11. 13 ye set up altars . . to burn incense unto B  
18. 15 they have burned incense to vanity  
19. 4 and have burned incense in it unto other  
19. 13 they have burned incense unto all the  
44. 3 to anger, in that they went to burn incense  
44. 5 to burn no incense unto other gods  
44. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the  
44. 15 their wives had burned incense unto  
44. 17 burn incense unto the queen of heaven  
44. 18 we left off to burn incense to the queen  
44. 19 we burned incense to the queen of heaven  
44. 21 The incense that ye burned in the cities  
44. 23 Because ye have burned incense, and  
44. 25 we have vowed, to burn incense to the  
Hos. 4. 13 burn incense upon the hills, under oaks  
11. 2 they went . . and burned incense  
Hab. 1. 16 they sacrifice . . and burn incense
2. To burn (as) incense, *קָטַר qatar*, 5 (2 Ch. 34. 25, V.L. 3).  
Exod. 30. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense  
30. 8 at even, he shall burn incense upon it  
1 Ki. 3. 3 he sacrificed and burnt incense  
9. 25 he burnt incense upon the altar that  
11. 8 all his strange wives, which burnt incense  
12. 33 he offered upon the altar, and burnt inc.  
13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn inc.  
13. 2 priests of the high places that burn inc.  
1 Ch. 23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense  
2 Ch. 26. 16 burn incense upon the altar of incense  
26. 18 priests . . are consecrated to burn incense  
26. 18 Uzziah . . burn incense unto the LORD  
26. 19 and (had) a censer in his hand to burn in  
28. 3 he burnt incense in the valley of the son  
29. 11 that ye should minister . . and burn inc.  
29. 12 worship before one altar, and burn incense  
34. 25 they have burned incense unto other gods  
34. 25 and him that burneth incense to his gods  
Jer. 48. 35 visit upon her the days . . she burned inc.  
Hos. 2. 13 visit upon her the days . . she burned inc.
3. To offer incense, *θυσιαύω thysiaúō*.  
Luke 1. 9 his lot was to burn incense when he
4. To cause to remember, *זָכַר zakar*, 5.  
Isa. 66. 3 he that burneth incense, (as if) he blessed
- BURN sacrifice, to —  
To cause to burn (as) incense, *קָטַר qatar*, 5.  
2 Ch. 2. 6 save only to burn sacrifice before him ?
- BURN to —  
1. To eat, consume, *אָכַל akal*.  
2 Ki. 1. 14 and burnt up the two captains of the  
2. To cause to flame, *לָהַט lahat*, 3.  
Psa. 97. 3 and burneth up his enemies round ab.  
106. 18 the flame burned up the wicked  
Mal. 4. 1 the day that cometh shall burn them up
3. To burn, *שָׂרַף saraph*.  
Psa. 74. 8 burned up all the synagogues  
Eze. 23. 47 and burn up their houses with fire
4. To blow in, burn, *ἐμπρήσω emprēthō*.  
Matt. 22. 7 the king heard . . and burned up their city
5. To burn down, *κατακαίω katakaíō*.  
Matt. 3. 12 but he will burn up the chaff with  
2 Pe. 3. 10 works that are therein shall be burned up  
Rev. 8. 7 the third part of trees was burnt up  
8. 7 and all green grass was burnt up

## BURN upon, to —

A place for burning incense on, *מִקְדָּשׁ miqdāsh*.  
Exod. 30. 1 make an altar to burn incense upon

## BURN utterly, to —

To burn down, *κατακαίω katakaíō*.

Rev. 18. 8 she shall be utterly burned with fire

## BURNED or burnt, to be —

1. To be consumed, *בָּעַר baar*.

Exod. 3. 3 I will . . see . . why the bush is not burnt  
Jud. 15. 14 his arms became as flax that was burnt

2. To be hot, heated, *חָרָר charar*.

Job 30. 30 my bones are burned with heat.

Isa. 24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned

3. To become hot, heated, *חָרָר charar*, 2.

Psa. 102. 3 my bones are burned as an hearth

Jer. 6. 29 The bellows are burnt, the lead

Eze. 15. 4 the ends . . the midst of it is burnt

15. 5 fire hath devoured it, and it is burned

24. 10 spice it well, and let the bones be burnt

4. To burn, *חָרָר yatsath*.

Isa. 33. 12 (as) thorns cut up shall they be burned

Jer. 49. 2 her daughters shall be burnt with fire

51. 58 her high gates shall be burnt with fire

5. To be burnt, *חָרָר yatsath*, 2.

Neh. 1. 3 and the gates . . are burnt with fire

2. 17 and the gates . . are burnt with fire

Jer. 2. 15 cities are burned without inhabitant

6. To be marked, *חָרָר kavah*, 2.

Prov. 6. 28 hot coals, and his feet not be burnt ?

Isa. 43. 2 when thou walkest . . shalt not be burned

7. To lift up, *נָסָא nasa*.

Nah. 1. 5 and the earth is burned at his presence

8. To go up, *אלה, 5*.

Lev. 2. 12 but they shall not be burnt on the altar

9. To scorch, *צָרַח tsarab*, 2.

Eze. 20. 47 all faces from the south . . shall be burned

10. To be made to burn (as) incense, *קָטַר qatar*, 6.

Lev. 6. 22 a statute . . it shall be wholly burnt

11. To burn, be burned, *שָׂרַף saraph*.

Lev. 20. 14 they shall be burnt with fire, both he and

1 Sa. 30. 3 came to the city, and, behold . . burnt

1 Ki. 13. 2 and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee

Neh. 4. 2 the heaps of . . rubbish which are burnt ?

Psa. 80. 16 burnt with fire . . cut down : they perish

Isa. 1. 7 desolate, your cities (are) burnt with

12. To be burnt, *שָׂרַף saraph*, 2.

Gen. 38. 24 Bring her forth, and let her be burnt

Lev. 4. 12 ashes are poured out shall he be burnt

6. 30 sin offering . . it shall be burnt in the fire

7. 17 the remainder of the flesh . . shall be burnt

7. 19 the flesh . . it shall be burnt with fire

13. 52 leprosy ; it shall be burnt in the fire

19. 6 if ought remain . . it shall be burnt in the

21. 9 profaneth . . she shall be burnt with fire

Josh. 7. 15 he . . shall be burnt with fire, he and all

2 Sa. 23. 7 they shall be utterly burned with fire in

1 Ch. 14. 12 commandment, and they were burned

Prov. 6. 27 take fire . . and his clothes not be burnt ?

Jer. 38. 17 this city shall not be burnt with fire

Mic. 1. 7 all the hires thereof shall be burnt with

13. To be burned, *שָׂרַף saraph*, 4.

Lev. 10. 16 Moses . . sought . . and, behold, it was burnt

14. To burn, *καίω kaíō*.

John 15. 6 cast (them) into . . fire . . they are burned

1 Co. 13. 3 and though I give my body to be burned

15. A burning, *καυσίς kausis*.

Heb. 6. 8 beareth thorns . . whose end (is) to be burned

BURNED, to — to be —

To burn, *שָׂרַף saraph*.

Jer. 38. 23 thou shalt cause this city to be burnt

BURNED up, to be —

1. To be burned, *חָרָר yatsath*, 2.

Jer. 9. 10 they are burnt up, so that none can

9. 12 the land perisheth (and) is burnt up

2. A burning, *שִׂרָפָה serephah*.

Isa. 64. 11 Our holy . . house . . is burnt up with fire

BURNETH, that —

A marked place, *מִקְוָה mikvāh*.

Lev. 13. 24 the quick (flesh) that burneth have a

BURNING —

1. Fire, *אֵשׁ esh*.

Gen. 15. 17 and a burning lamp that passed between

2. To pursue, burn after, *דָּלַק dalaq*, *דָּלַק dalaq*.

Prov. 26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are),

Dan. 7. 9 his wheels (as) burning fire

3. To burn steadily, *שָׂרַף yagad*.

Dan. 3. 6 cast into the midst of a burning fiery

3. 11 cast into the midst of a burning fiery

3. 15 cast . . into the midst of a burning fiery

3. 17 God . . is able to deliver us from . . burning

3. 20 cast (them) into the burning fiery furnace

3. 21 cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace

3. 23 into the midst of the burning fiery furnace

3. 26 to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace



4. *Steadily burning*, יָקְעָדָה *yegeda*.  
Dan. 7:11 his body destroyed..given to..burning fl.
5. *A burning*, יָקַע *yegol*.  
Isa. 10:16 shall kindle a burning like the burning
6. *Marking*, כִּירָה *keriyah*.  
Exod21:25 Burning for burning, wound for wound
7. *Mark, marking*, כִּי *ki*.  
Isa. 3:24 instead..well set hair baldness..burning
8. *Steadily burning*, מִקְעָדָה *moged*.  
Isa. 33:14 shall dwell with everlasting burnings?
9. *Steadily burning*, מִקְעָדָה *mogeduth*.  
Lev. 6:9 because of the burning upon the altar all
10. *Mark*, כִּירָה *mikvah*.  
Lev. 13:24 flesh, in the skin whereof..a hot burning  
Lev. 13:25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning  
Lev. 13:28 burning..an inflammation of the burning
11. *Scorching*, צָרָרָה *tsarebeth*.  
Lev. 13:23 (and) spread not, it (is) a burning boil  
Prov. 16:27 in his lips (there is) as a burning fire
12. *Burning*, שָׂרָפָה *serephah*.  
Lev. 10:6 let your brethren..bewail the burning  
Num. 16:37 take up the censers out of the burning  
Lev. 19:6 cast (it) into the midst of the burning  
Deut. 29:23 whole land..brimstone..(and) burning  
2 Ch. 16:14 they made a very great burning for him  
21:19 made no burning for him  
21:19 like the burning of his fathers  
Isa. 9:5 shall be with burning (and) fuel of fire  
Amos 4:11 a firebrand plucked out of the burning
13. *Burning*, πύρσος *puris*.  
Rev. 18:9 when..shall see the smoke of her burning  
18:18 cried when..saw..smoke of her burning

## BURNING ague —

*Burning ague or fever*, אֲדָמָה *admachath*.  
Lev. 26:16 I will even appoint..the burning ague

## BURNING coal —

1. *Burning coal*, גָּחֶלֶת *gacheleth*.  
Prov. 26:21 (As) coals (are) to burning coals, and
2. *Flame, burning heat*, רֶשֶׁף *resheph*.  
Hab. 3:5 burning coals went forth at his feet

## BURNING, extreme —

*Extreme burning*, חָרָה *charchur*.  
Deut. 28:22 LORD shall smite..an extreme burning

## BURNING heat —

*Flame, burning heat*, רֶשֶׁף *resheph*.  
Deut. 32:24 devoured with burning heat, and with

## BURNING lamp —

*Lamp, flame*, לָפִיד *lappid*.  
Job. 41:19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps

## BURNINGS —

*Burnings*, יִשְׂרָפֹת *misraphoth*.  
Isa. 33:12 the people shall be (as) the burnings of  
Jer. 34:5 shall die in peace: and with..burnings

## BURNISHED —

*Polished*, גָּלַל *galal*.  
Eze. 1:7 they sparkled like the colour of burnished

## BURNT —

1. *Emaciated, dried up*, מָזֵה *mazeh*.  
Deut. 32:24 (They shall be) burnt with hunger

2. *Burning*, שָׂרָפָה *serephah*.

Num. 19:17 they shall take of the ashes of the burnt  
Jer. 51:25 will make thee a burnt mountain

## BURNT, that were —

*To burn*, שָׂרָפָה *saraph*.  
Num. 39: wherewith they that were burnt had

## BURNT OFFERING —

Burnt offerings as well as "meat offerings," and "peace offerings," were mere voluntary offerings (unlike "sin" and "trespass" offerings, which were compulsory), which, however, were to be presented in uniform systematic manner, as laid down in Lev. i-iii. The first three express generally the idea of "homage, self-dedication, and thanksgiving," the latter two that of "propitiation." The animals that might be used for burnt offerings might be from the flock or herd, or from the fowls, and were to be entirely burnt, their blood sprinkled on the altar, and their skins given to the priest for clothing. They were to be offered every morning and evening, every sabbath day, the first day of every month, the seven days of unleavened bread, and the day of Atonement. They were offered at the consecration of the priests, Levites, kings, sacred places, the purification of women, Nazarites, lepers, after-mercies, before war, and with sounding of trumpets at feasts.

1. *That which goes up*, עֹלָה *olah*, *alah*.

Gen. 8:20 and offered burnt offerings on the altar  
22:2 and offer him there for a burnt offering  
22:3 and gave the wood for the burnt offering  
22:6 Abraham took the wood of the burnt off.  
22:7 but where (is) the lamb for a burnt off.  
22:8 God will provide..a lamb for a burnt off.

- Gen. 22:13 and offered him up for a burnt offering  
Exod. 10:25 give us also sacrifices and burnt offerings
- 18:12 Jethro..took a burnt offering..sacrifices  
20:24 and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt off.  
24:5 sent young men..which offered burnt off.  
29:18 it (is) a burnt offering unto the LORD  
29:25 burnt (them) upon the altar for a burnt off.  
29:42 a continual burnt offering throughout  
30:28 the altar of burnt offering with all his  
31:9 And the altar of burnt offering with all  
32:6 they rose..and offered burnt offerings  
35:16 The altar of burnt offering, with his  
38:1 he made the altar of burnt offering  
40:6 thou shalt set the altar of the burnt off.  
40:10 anoint the altar of the burnt offering  
40:29 he put the altar of burnt offering  
40:29 and offered upon it the burnt offering  
Lev. 1:6 put..handed upon the head of the burnt off  
1:6 And he shall lay the burnt offering  
1:7 at the bottom of the altar of..burnt off.  
1:10 burn them upon the altar of..burnt off.  
1:18 at the bottom of the altar of..burnt off.  
1:24 where they kill the burnt offering before  
1:25 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.  
1:25 at the bottom of the altar of the burnt off.  
1:29 slay..sin offering..place of the burnt off.  
1:30 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.  
1:33 in the place where they kill the burnt off.  
1:34 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.  
1:37 and the other for a burnt offering  
1:10 shall offer the second (for) a burnt offering  
6:9 This (is) the law of the burnt offering  
6:9 It (is) the burnt offering, because of the  
6:10 the fire hath consumed with the burnt off.  
6:12 and lay the burnt offering in order upon  
6:25 In the place where the burnt offering is  
7:2 In the place where they kill the burnt off.  
7:8 the priest that offereth any..burnt off.  
7:8 the priest shall have..skin of..burnt off.  
7:17 This (is) the law of the burnt offering  
8:18 he brought the ram for the burnt offering  
8:28 burnt..on the altar upon the burnt off.  
9:2 Take thee..a ram for a burnt offering  
9:3 a lamb..without blemish, for a burnt off  
9:7 Go..and offer..thy burnt offering  
9:12 And he slew the burnt offering; and A.  
9:13 And they presented the burnt offering  
9:14 and burnt (them) upon the burnt offering  
9:16 he brought the burnt offering, and offered  
9:22 from offering of..the burnt offering  
9:24 consumed upon the altar the burnt off.  
10:19 Behold..they offered..their burnt off.  
12:6 she shall bring a lamb..for a burnt off.  
12:8 the one for the burnt offering, and the  
14:13 where he shall kill the..burnt offering  
14:19 afterward he shall kill the burnt offering  
14:20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering  
14:22, 31 one..sin offering..other a burnt off.  
15:15, 30 one..sin offering..other..a burnt off.  
16:3 offering, and a ram for a burnt offering  
16:5 offering, and one ram for a burnt offering  
16:24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering  
16:24 and the burnt offering of the people  
17:8 that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice  
22:18 which they will offer..for a burnt off.  
22:12 for a burnt offering unto the LORD  
22:18 they shall be (for) a burnt offering unto  
23:37 a burnt offering, and a meat offering  
Num. 6:11 one..a sin offering..other..a burnt off.  
6:14 one he lamb..for a burnt offering  
6:16 his sin offering, and his burnt offering  
7:15, 21 one lamb..for a burnt offering  
[Ro in v. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]  
7:87 All the oxen for the burnt offering (were)  
8:12 and the other (for) a burnt offering, unto  
10:10 with the trumpets over your burnt off.  
15:3 will make an offering by fire..a burnt off.  
15:5 shalt thou prepare with the burnt off.  
15:8 when thou preparest..(for) a burnt off.  
15:24 the congregation shall offer..a burnt off.  
21:3 Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will  
21:15 Stand here by thy burnt offering, while  
21:17 he stood by his burnt offering, and the  
28:3 two lambs..(for) a continua burnt off.  
28:6 a continual burnt offering, which was  
28:10 (This is) the burnt offering of every sabb.  
28:10 beside the continual burnt offering, and  
28:11 ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the  
28:13 (for) a burnt offering of sweet savour  
28:14 this (is) the burnt offering of every month  
28:15 beside the continual burnt offering, and  
28:19 a sacrifice made by fire (for) a burnt off.  
28:23 Ye shall offer these beside the burnt off.  
28:23 which (is) for a continual burnt offering  
28:24 it shall be offered beside the..burnt off.  
28:27 ye shall offer the burnt offering for a  
28:31 Ye shall offer (them) beside..burnt off.  
29:2 ye shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet  
29:6 Beside the burnt offering of the month  
29:6 and the daily burnt offering  
29:8 But ye shall offer a burnt offering unto  
29:11 and the continual burnt offering  
29:13 ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice  
29:16 beside the continual burnt offering, his  
29:19, 22, 25, 28 beside the continual burnt off.  
29:31, 34, 38 beside the continual burnt offering  
29:36 ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice  
29:39 for your burnt offerings, and for your  
Deut. 12:6 thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings  
12:11 your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices  
12:13 Take heed..thou offer not thy burnt off.  
12:14 there thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings

- Deut. 12:27 And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings  
27:6 thou shalt offer burnt offerings thereon  
Josh. 8:31 and they offered thereon burnt offerings  
22:23 or if to offer thereon burnt offering or  
22:26 not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice  
22:27 before him with our burnt offerings  
22:28 which our fathers made, to offer burnt off.  
22:29 to build an altar for burnt offerings  
Judg. 11:31 and I will offer it up for a burnt offering  
13:16 and if thou wilt offer a burnt offering  
13:23 he would not have received a burnt off.  
20:26 and offered burnt offerings..before the  
21:4 and offered burnt offerings and peace  
1 Sa. 6:14 and offered the kine a burnt offering  
6:15 and the men..offered burnt offerings  
7:9 and offered..a burnt offering wholly unto  
10:7 Samuel was offering up the burnt offering  
10:8 I will come..to offer burnt offerings  
13:9 Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and  
13:9 And he offered the burnt offering  
13:10 made an end of offering the burnt offering  
13:12 I lorded myself..and offered a burnt off.  
15:22 Hath the LORD..delight in burnt offerings  
2 Sa. 6:17 and I avid offered burnt offerings and  
6:18 made an end of offering burnt offerings  
24:24 neither will I offer burnt offerings unto  
24:25 and offered burnt offerings and peace  
1 Ki. 3:4 a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon  
3:15 offered up burnt offerings, and offered  
8:64 altar..(was) too little to receive the burnt off.  
9:25 in a year did Solomon offer burnt offering  
3:27 and offered him..a burnt offering upon  
5:17 thy servant will..offer neither burnt off.  
10:24 when they went in to offer..burnt off.  
10:25 made an end of offering the burnt off.  
16:13 And I burnt his burnt offering and his  
16:15 burnt the morning burnt offering, and the  
16:15 with the burnt offering of all the people  
16:15 upon it all the blood of the burnt offering  
1 Ch. 6:49 offered upon the altar of the burnt off.  
16:2 made an end of offering..burnt offering  
16:40 to offer burnt offerings unto the LORD  
16:40 upon the altar of the burnt offering  
21:23 I give..the oxen..for burnt offerings  
21:24 nor offer burnt offerings without cost  
21:26 and offered burnt offerings and peace  
21:26 by fire upon the altar of burnt offering  
21:29 and the altar of the burnt offering  
22:1 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering  
2 Ch. 1:1 offered burnt offerings unto the LORD  
1:6 and offered a thousand burnt offerings  
2:4 and for the burnt offerings morning and  
4:6 then as they offered for the burnt off.  
7:1 and consumed the burnt offering and the  
7:7 for the burnt offering burnt offerings  
7:7 was not able to receive the burnt offerings  
8:12 Then Solomon offered burnt offerings  
23:18 to offer the burnt offerings of the LORD  
24:14 they offered burnt offerings in the house  
29:7 not burned incense nor offered burnt off.  
29:18 We have cleansed..the altar of burnt off.  
29:24 the burnt offering and the sin offering  
29:27 to offer the burnt offering upon the altar  
29:27 And when the burnt offering began, the  
29:28 (this continued) until the burnt offering  
29:31 as many as were of free heart, burnt it off.  
29:32 And the number of the burnt offerings  
29:32 all these..for a burnt offering  
29:34 so that it could not pay all the burnt off.  
29:35 And also the burnt offerings (were) in  
29:35 the drink offerings for the burnt offerings  
30:15 brought in the burnt offerings unto the  
31:2 priests and the Lev..for burnt offerings  
31:3 the king's portion..for the burnt off.  
31:3 the morning and evening burnt offerings  
31:3 and the burnt offering for the sabbaths  
31:12 And they removed the burnt offerings  
35:14 priests..in offering of burnt offerings  
Ezra 3:16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of  
3:2 build the altar..to offer burnt offerings  
3:3 they offered burnt offerings thereon unto  
3:3 (even) burnt offerings morning..evening  
3:4 and..the daily burnt offerings by number  
3:5 afterward..the continual burnt offering  
3:6 began they to offer burnt offerings unto  
6:9 for the burnt offerings of the God of  
8:35 the children..offered burnt offerings  
8:35 all (this) was a burnt offering unto the  
Neh. 10:33 for the continual burnt offering of the  
Job 1:5 offered burnt offerings..the number of  
42:8 offer up for yourselves a burnt offering  
Psa. 40:6 burnt offering and sin offering hast thou  
50:8 I will not approve thee for..thy burnt off.  
51:16 thou delightest not in burnt offering  
51:19 burnt offering and whole burnt offering  
66:13 go into thy house with burnt offerings  
Isa. 1:11 I am full of the burnt offerings of rams  
40:16 the beasts thereof..for a burnt offering  
43:23 Thou hast not brought..thy burnt offering  
56:7 their burnt offerings and their sacrifices  
61:3 I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I  
Jer. 6:20 your burnt offerings (are) not acceptable  
7:21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifice  
7:22 I spake not..concerning burnt offerings  
14:12 and when they offer burnt offering and  
17:26 And they shall come..bringing burnt off.  
19:5 to burn their sons with fire (for) burnt off.  
33:18 want a man before me to offer burnt off.  
40:38 where they washed the burnt offering  
40:39 to slay thereon the burnt offering and  
40:42 the four tables..for the burnt offering



- Eze. 40. 42 wherewith they slew the burnt offering  
 43. 18 to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to  
 44. 24 they shall offer them up. a burnt offering  
 47. 21 priests shall make your burnt offerings  
 48. 11 they shall slay the burnt offering and  
 45. 15 for a meat offering, and for a burnt offer  
 47. 17 the prince's part (to give) burnt offerings  
 45. 17 he shall prepare. the burnt offering  
 45. 23 seven days. he shall prepare a burnt off.  
 45. 25 shall he do. according to the burnt offer.  
 46. 2 the priests shall prepare his burnt offer.  
 46. 4 And the burnt offering. six lambs  
 46. 12 the prince shall prepare a. burnt offering  
 46. 12 he shall prepare his burnt offering  
 46. 13 Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering  
 45. 15 every morning. (for) a continual burnt off.  
 Hos. 6. 6 the knowledge. more than burnt offer  
 Amos 5. 22 Though ye offer me burnt offerings and  
 Mic. 6. 6 come before him with burnt offerings

2. Whole burnt offering, *δολοκαύτωμα holokauston*.  
 Heb. 10. 6 In burnt offerings and (sacrifices) for sin  
 10. 8 Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings

#### BURNT OFFERING, whole —

1. Whole, complete, *לֵבֵל kalil*.  
 Psa. 51. 19 with burnt offering, and whole burnt off  
 2. Whole burnt offering, *δολοκαύτωμα holokauston*.  
 Mark 12. 33 is more than all whole burnt offerings

#### BURNT SACRIFICE —

That which goes up, *אֵלֶיךָ olah*.

- Exod. 30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange. burnt sacrifice  
 Lev. 1. 3 If his offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the  
 1. 9 on the altar, (to be) burnt sacrifice, an  
 1. 10 if his offering (be). for a burnt sacrifice  
 1. 13 it (is) a burnt sacrifice, an offering made  
 1. 14 if the burnt sacrifice for his offering  
 1. 17 it (is) a burnt sacrifice, an offering made  
 3. 2 upon the burnt sacrifice, (the) upon  
 8. 21 a burnt sacrifice for a sweet savour  
 9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning  
 Num. 23. 10 he stood by his burnt sacrifice, he  
 Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the word of  
 2 Sa. 24. 2 behold. oxen for burnt sacrifice, and  
 1 Ki. 18. 33 with water, and pour (it) on. burnt sac.  
 18. 38 the fire. consumed the burnt sacrifice  
 1 Ki. 16. 15 the king's burnt sacrifice, and his meat  
 1 Ki. 16. 1 they offered burnt sacrifices. peace offer.  
 23. 31 to offer all burnt sacrifices unto the Lord  
 2 Ch. 13. 11 they burn. burnt sacrifices and sweet  
 Psa. 20. 3 Remember. and accept thy burnt sac.  
 66. 15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of

#### BURNT SACRIFICE, whole —

- Whole, perfect, *לֵבֵל kalil*.  
 Deut. 33. 10 whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar

#### BURST, to —

1. To draw asunder, *בָּרַח nathaq*.  
 Jer. 2. 20 I have broken thy yoke. burst thy bands  
 5 these have altogether. burst the bonds  
 30. 8 I will break. and will burst thy bonds  
 Nah. 1. 13 and will burst thy bonds in sunder  
 2. To rend, burst, *ρήγνυμι rhēgnymi*.  
 Mark 2. 22 else the new wine doth burst the bottles  
 Luke 5. 37 else the new wine will burst the bottles

#### BURST asunder, to —

- To sound, ring, break, *λακέω lakeō* (or *λάττω*).  
 Acts 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the

#### BURST out, to —

- To burst through, *ῥήγνυμι rhēgnymi*.  
 Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine

#### BURST, to be ready to —

- To be cleft, rent, *ῥήγνυμι rhēgnymi*.  
 Job 32. 19 it is ready to burst like new bottles

#### BURSTING —

- A breaking, *μεκίττω mekittau*.  
 Isa. 30. 14 there shall not be found in the bursting

#### BURY, to —

1. To bury, *ἔθαψεν qabar*.  
 Gen. 23. 4 that I may bury my dead out of my sight  
 23. 6 in the choice of our sepulchres bury thy  
 23. 6 but that thou mayest bury thy dead  
 23. 8 that I should bury my dead out of my  
 23. 11 give I it thee: bury thy dead  
 23. 13 take (it) of me: and I will bury my dead  
 23. 15 what (is) that. bury therefore thy dead  
 23. 19 after this, Abraham buried Sarah his wife  
 25. 9 his sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him  
 35. 29 his sons Esau and Jacob buried him  
 47. 29 bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt  
 47. 30 and bury me in their burying place  
 48. 7 and I buried her there in the way of  
 49. 29 bury me with my fathers in the cave  
 49. 31 There they buried Abraham and Sarah  
 49. 31 there they buried Isaac. there I buried  
 50. 5 in my grave. there shalt thou bury me  
 50. 5 let me go up. I pray t ee, and bury my  
 50. 6 Pharaoh said, Go up and bury thy father  
 50. 7 And Joseph went up to bury his father  
 50. 13 buried him in the cave of the field of  
 50. 14 to bury his father, after he had buried  
 Num. 11. 34 because there they buried the people  
 Deut. 21. 23 thou shalt it in any wise bury him that  
 34. 6 he buried him in a valley in the land of

- Josh. 24. 30 they buried him in the border of his  
 24. 32 bones of Joseph. buried they in Shechem  
 24. 33 buried him in a hill (that pertained to)  
 Judg. 2. 9 they buried him in the border of his  
 16. 31 buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol  
 1 Sa. 25. 1 buried him in his house at Kamah  
 28. 3 Israel had lamented him, and buried him  
 31. 13 buried (them) under a tree at Jabesh  
 2 Sa. 2. 4 the men of Jabesh-gilead. buried Saul  
 2. 5 kindness. unto Saul, and have buried him  
 2. 32 buried him in the sepulchre of his father  
 3. 32 And they buried Abner in Hebron  
 4. 12 took the head of Ish-bosheth, and buried  
 21. 14 the bones. buried they in the country of  
 1 Ki. 2. 31 Do as he hath said. and bury him  
 13. 29 the old prophet came. to bury him  
 13. 31 it came to pass, after he had buried him  
 13. 31 bury me in the sepulchre wherein the  
 14. 13 Israel shall mourn for him, and bury him  
 14. 18 they buried him; and all Israel mourned  
 15. 8 they buried him in the city of David  
 22. 37 and they buried the king in Samaria  
 2 Ki. 9. 10 dogs shall eat. and. none to bury (her)  
 9. 28 buried him in his sepulchre with his  
 9. 34 see now this cursed (woman), and bury  
 9. 35 they went to bury her; but they found  
 10. 35 and they buried him in Samaria  
 12. 21 they buried him with his fathers in the  
 13. 9 and they buried him in Samaria: and  
 13. 20 And Elisha died, and they buried him  
 13. 21 it came to pass, as they were burying a  
 15. 7 they buried him with his fathers in the  
 21. 26 he was buried in his sepulchre in the  
 23. 30 buried him in his own sepulchre  
 1 Ch. 10. 12 buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh  
 2 Ch. 9. 31 he was buried in the city of David his  
 14. 1 and they buried him in the city of David  
 16. 14 they buried him in his own sepulchre  
 21. 10 they buried him in the city of David  
 22. 16 when they had slain him, they buried  
 24. 16, 25 they buried him in the city of David  
 24. 25 buried him not in the sepulchres of the  
 25. 28 buried him with his fathers in the city of  
 26. 23 they buried him with his fathers  
 27. 9 they buried him in the city of David  
 28. 37 buried him in the city. in Jerusalem  
 32. 33 they buried him in the chiefest of the  
 33. 20 and they buried him in his own house  
 Psa. 79. 3 and (there was) none to bury (them)  
 Jer. 7. 32 they shall bury in Tophet, till there be  
 10. 11 and they shall bury (them) in Tophet  
 19. 11 till (there be) no place to bury  
 Eze. 39. 11 there shall they bury Gog, and all his  
 39. 12 shall the house of Israel be burying of  
 39. 13 all the people of the land shall bury  
 39. 15 till the buriers have buried it in the

#### 2. To bury, *ἔθαψεν qabar*. 3.

- Num. 33. 4 For the Egyptians buried all. first-born  
 1 Ki. 11. 15 Joab. was gone up to bury the slain  
 Jer. 14. 16 and they shall have none to bury them  
 Eze. 39. 14 passing through the land to bury with  
 Hos. 9. 6 gather them up, Memphis shall bury

#### 3. To entomb, *ἐνταφιάζω entaphiazō*.

- J. hn 10. 40 as the manner of the Jews is to bury

#### 4. To bury, *θάπτω thapto*.

- Matt. 8. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father  
 8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their  
 14. 12 disciples. took up the body, and buried  
 Luke 9. 59 suffer me first to go and bury my father  
 9. 60 Jesus said. Let the dead bury their dead  
 16. 22 the rich man also died, and was buried  
 Acts 5. 6 and carried (him) out, and buried  
 5. 9 the feet of them which have buried thy  
 5. 10 carrying. forth, buried (her) by her sons.  
 1 Co. 15. 4 that he was buried, and that he rose

#### BURY in, to —

- Burial, *ταφή taphē*.  
 Matt. 27. 7 the potter's field, to bury strangers in

#### BURYING —

- All nations that believe in the resurrection of the body  
 have been careful to preserve the remains of the de-  
 ceased as long as possible, as in the case of the ancient  
 Egyptians and Jews, Christians and Mohammedans;  
 while the Hindoos burn them, and the Parsees expose  
 them to be devoured by birds of prey.

#### Entombment, *ἐνταφιασμός entaphiasmos*.

- Mark 14. 8 come. to anoint my body to the burying  
 John 12. 7 for against the day of my burying hath she

#### BURYING place —

1. Burial, grave, *ἔθραβη qeburah*.  
 Gen. 47. 30 and bury me in their burying place  
 2. Burial place, *ἔθραβη qeber*.  
 Gen. 23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place  
 23. 9, 20 for a possession of a burying place  
 50. 13 for a possession of a burying place of E.  
 Judg. 16. 31 Zorah and Eshtaol, in the burying place

#### BUSH —

1. Thorny bush, *סִנְיָ seneh*.  
 Exod. 3. 2 flame of fire out of the midst of a bush  
 3 the bush burned with fire, and the bush  
 3. 3 I will. see. why the bush is not burnt  
 3. 4 God called unto him out of the bush  
 Deut. 33. 16 good will of him that dwelt in the bush  
 2. Plant, shrub, *שִׁיחַ sitch*.  
 Job 30. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes  
 30. 7 Among the bushes they brayed

3. Commendable pastures, *נַחְלֹלִים nahalolim*.  
 Isa. 7. 19 and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes  
 4. Bramble bush, *βάρως batos*.  
 Mark 12. 26 how in the bush God spake unto him  
 Luke 20. 37 even Moses showed at the bush, when he  
 Acts 7. 30 of the Lord in a flame of fire in a bush  
 7. 35 Angel which appeared to him in the bush

#### BUSH, bramble —

- Bramble bush, *βάρως batos*.  
 Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes

#### BUSHEL —

1. (dry) measure, *μόδιος modios*.  
 Matt. 5. 15 candle, and put it under a bushel  
 Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought. put under a bushel  
 Luke 11. 33 No man. putteth (it). under a bushel

#### BUSHY —

- Hanging, flowing, *τῆλλῆς tallallim*.  
 Song 5. 11 his locks (are) bushy, (and) black ■ a

#### BUSINESS —

1. Word, matter, *דָּבָר dabar*.  
 Deut. 24. 5 neither. be charged with any business  
 Josh. 2. 14 Our life. if ye utter not this our business  
 2. 20 And if thou utter this our business, then  
 Judg. 18. 7, 28 had no business with (any) man  
 1 Sa. 21. 2 The king hath commanded me a business  
 21. 2 Let no man know. of the business  
 21. 8 because the king's business required haste  
 2. Work, *מְלָאכָה melakah*.  
 Gen. 39. 11 went into the house to do his business  
 1 Ch. 26. 30 on this side Jordan. in all the business  
 2 Ch. 13. 10 and the Levites. upon (their) business  
 17. 13 he had much business in the cities of Ju.  
 Neh. 11. 16 the oversight of the outward business of  
 11. 22 the singers. over the business of the  
 13. 30 the priests. every one in his business  
 Esth. 3. 9 those that have the charge of. business  
 Psa. 107. 23 that do business in great waters  
 Prov. 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business?  
 Dan. 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business

#### 3. Work, deed, *מַעֲשֶׂה ma'aseh*.

- 1 Sa. 20. 19 when the business was. and shalt remain

#### 4. Travail, *יָצָו yāvan*.

- Ecd. 5. 3 cometh through. multitude of business  
 8. 16 the business that is done upon the earth

#### 5. The things of, *דָּבָר ta*.

- Luke 2. 49 I must be about my Father's business?

#### 6. Deed, business, *πράγμα pragma*.

- Rom 16. assist her in whatsoever business she

#### 7. Speed, *σπουδή spoudē*.

- Rom. 12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in

#### 8. Use, need, necessity, *χρεία cheira*.

- Acts 6. 3 whom we may appoint over this business

#### BUSINESS, one's own —

- One's own things, *τὰ ἴδια ta idia*.  
 1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study. to do your own business

#### BUSY, to be —

- To do, *ἀσχέω ascheō*.  
 1 Ki. 20. 40 as thy servant was busy here and there

#### BUSY body —

- Working around, *περίεργος periergos*.  
 1 Ti. 5. 13 not only idle, but tattlers. busy bodies

#### BUSY body, to be a —

- To work all around, *περιεργάζομαι periergazomai*.  
 2 Th. 3. 11 working not at all, but are busy bodies

#### BUSY body in other men's matters —

- Overseer of another, *ἀλλοτριόσκοπος alloskopos*.  
 1 Pe. 4. 15 or (as) a busy body in other men's matters

#### BUT —

1. But, *ἀλλὰ alal*.  
 2 Ch. 1. 4 But the ark of God had David brought  
 Ezra 10. 13 But the people (are) many, and (it is) a  
 Dan. 10. 7 but a great quaking fell upon them  
 10. 21 But I will shew thee that which is noted  
 2. Yet, nevertheless, *ἀλλὰ ulam*.  
 Gen. 28. 19 but the name of that city (was). Luz  
 1 Ki. 20. 23 but let us fight against them in the plain  
 Job 1. 11 But put forth thine hand now, and touch  
 2. 5 But put forth thine hand. touch his bone  
 11. 5 But oh that God would speak, and open  
 12. 7 But ask now the beasts, and they shall  
 13. 4 But ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all  
 3. Only, *μόνη ak*.  
 Gen. 9. 4 But flesh with the life. the blood thereof  
 Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch  
 4. Surely, *ἰσχυρὰ aken*.  
 Job. 32. 8 But (there is) a spirit in man: and the  
 Psa. 82. 7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like  
 Zeph. 3. 7 but they rose early, (and) corrupted all  
 5. Also, *καὶ aph*.  
 Psa. 44. 9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to  
 6. Only, *μόνη ephas*.  
 Num. 23. 13 thou shalt see but the utmost part of  
 7. Except, without, *ἀλλὰ billi*.  
 Gen. 21. 26 neither (yet) heard I (of it), but to-day



8. *Nevertheless*, ὅμως *beram*.  
Ezra 5. 13 But in the first year of Cyrus the king  
Dan. 2. 28 But there... God in heaven that revealeth
9. *Even, also*, οὕτως *gam*.  
Job. 12. 3 But I have understanding as well as you
10. *That which*, ὅτι *di*.  
Dan. 2. 9 But if ye will not make known unto me
11. *Except*, ἢ οὐκ *zulah*.  
1 Ki. 12. 20 there was none that followed... but the  
Hos. 13. 4 and thou shalt know no god but me
12. *For*, ὅτι *ki*.  
Gen. 17. 15 but Sarah (shall) her name (be)
13. *Therefore*, ὁὖν *lahen*.  
Ezra 5. 12 But after that our fathers had provoked  
Dan. 2. 30 But for (their) sakes that shall
14. *Yet, still*, ὅτι *od*.  
Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to come to Eph.
15. *Only*, ὅτι *raq*.  
Exod. 8. 20 but let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any
16. *If not*, ἢ οὐκ *im lo*.  
Gen. 24. 38 But thou shalt go unto my father's house
17. *Now, but, further*, δὲ *de*.  
Matt. 1. 20 but while he thought on these things  
19. 10 But when Herod was dead, behold, an  
22. 22 But when he heard that Archelaus did  
3. 7 but when he saw many of the Pharisees  
[This particle occurs about 2700 times in N. T.]
18. *But*, ἀλλὰ *alla*.  
Matt. 4. 4 but by every word that proceedeth  
[This particle occurs about 630 times; Phil. 2. 7, etc.]
19. *For*, γὰρ *gar*.  
Pe. 4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer  
2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind
20. *But, but now*, δὲ *de*.  
Matt. 5. 22 But I say unto you, That whosoever is an.  
[See also 10. 17, 33; 12. 28, 36; 13. 16; 23. 5; 26. 56; etc.]
21. *If not*, ἢ οὐκ *ean mē*.  
Mark. 30 But he shall receive an hundredfold now  
John 5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but  
Gal. 2. 16 by the works of the law, but by the faith
22. *If not*, ἢ οὐκ *ei mē*.  
Matt. 5. 13 good for nothing, but to be cast out  
12. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father  
12. 4 neither for them... but only for the priests?  
12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils  
12. 29 but the sign of the prophet Jonas  
14. 17 We have here but five loaves, and two  
15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep  
16. 4 there shall no sign be given... but the sign  
17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]  
19. 17 [there is none good but one, (that is,) God]  
21. 19 and found nothing thereon, but leaves  
24. 36 angels of heaven, but my Father only  
Mark 2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?  
26. 6 which is not lawful to eat but for the pr.  
6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in  
9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but  
10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is) God  
11. 13 when he came to it, he found nothing but  
13. 32 Knoweth... neither the Son, but the Father  
Luke 5. 21 Who can forgive sins but God alone?  
6. 4 which it is not lawful to eat but for the  
11. 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the  
John 3. 13 but he that came down from heaven  
10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal  
14. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by  
17. 12 and none of them is lost, but the son of  
19. 15 answered, We have no king but Cesar  
Acts 11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the  
Rom. 7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law  
11. 5 what (shall) the receiving... but life from  
13. 15 For there is no power but of God: the  
13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one  
14. 14 but to him that esteemeth any thing to  
1 Co. 1. 14 that I baptized none of you but Crispus  
12. 1 the things of God knoweth no man, but  
7. 17 But as God hath distributed to every man  
8. 4 and that (there is) none other God but  
10. 13 but such as is common to man  
12. 3 no man can say... but by the Holy Ghost  
2 Co. 2. 2 but the same which is made sorry by me?  
12. 5 of myself I will not glory, but in mine  
Gal. 1. 7 but there be some that trouble you, and  
Eph. 4. 9 what is it but that he also descended first  
Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me... but  
Heb. 3. 18 they should not enter into his rest, but to  
1 Jo. 2. 22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that  
5. 5 but he that believeth that Jesus is the  
Rev. 9. 4 but only those men which have not the  
14. 3 no man could learn that song but the  
19. 12 a name... no man knew but he himself  
21. 27 but they which are written in the Lamb's
23. *Without, if not*, ἢ οὐκ *ei mē*.  
1 Th. 5. 19 but before two or three witnesses
24. *Tham*. (ἀλλ' ἢ) *all' ē*.  
1 Co. 3. 5 [but] ministers by whom ye bel.; Lu. 9. 13.
25. *And, and*, καὶ *kai*.  
John 1. 20 but confessed, I am not the Christ  
Acts 16. 7 but the Spirit suffered them not  
1 Jo. 2. 27 But the anointing which ye have received
26. *Indeed, yet*, μέντοι *mentoi*.  
John 21. 4 but the disciples knew not that it was Je.

27. *Only*, μόνον *monon*.  
Matt. 9. 21 If I may but touch his garment, I shall
28. *Not, μή* *mē*.  
Acts 4. 20 For we cannot but speak the things  
20. 20 but have showed you, and have taught
29. *Then, therefore*, οὖν *oun*.  
Luke 21. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?  
John 8. 5 [such should be stoned: but what sayest]  
9. 18 But the Jews did not believe concerning  
Acts 23. 21 But do not thou yield unto them; for  
25. 4 But Festus answered, that Paul should
30. *But*, πλὴν *plen*.  
Matt. 22. 22 But I say unto you, it shall be more  
11. 24 But I say unto you, That it shall be more  
18. 7 but woe to that man by whom the offence  
Mark 12. 32 and there is none other but he  
Luke 6. 24 But woe unto you that are rich  
6. 35 But love ye your enemies, and do good  
10. 14 But it shall be more tolerable for Tyre  
19. 17 But those mine enemies... bring hither  
22. 21 But, behold, the hand of him that  
22. 22 but woe unto that man by whom he is  
23. 18 but weep for yourselves, and for your  
John 8. 10 [and saw none but the woman, he said]  
Acts 27. 22 shall be no loss of... life... but of the ship  
Rev. 2. 25 But that which ye have... hold fast

## BUT and if —

1. *Now or but if*, ἢ οὐκ *ean de*.  
Matt. 24. 48 But and if that evil servant shall say  
Luke 12. 45 But and if that servant say in his heart  
20. 6 But and if ye say, Of men; all the people
2. *But even if*, ἀλλ' ἢ *ei kai all' ei kai*.  
1 Pe. 3. 14 But and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake

## BUT either —

- Or, ἢ *ē*.  
Acts 17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new

## BUT if —

1. *If*, ἢ οὐκ *illu*.  
Esth. 7. 4 But if I am sold for bond men
2. *But even if*, ἀλλ' ἢ *ei kai all' ei kai*.  
1 Co. 7. 21 but if thou mayest be made free, use (it)
3. *Now even if*, ἢ οὐκ *ei de kai*.  
2 Co. 4. 3 But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them

## BUT now —

- Now*, τὰνυν *tanun*.  
Acts 17. 30 but now commandeth all men every

## BUT only —

- Nevertheless*, ὅμως *ephes*.  
Num. 22. 35 but only the word that I shall speak unto

## BUT rather —

1. *But rather*, ἀλλ' ἢ *all' ē*.  
Luke 12. 51 I tell you, Nay; but rather division
2. *But*, πλὴν *plen*.  
Luke 11. 41 But rather give alms of such things as ye  
12. 31 But rather seek ye the kingdom of God

## BUT that —

- Not, μή* *mē*.  
Luke 17. 1 It is impossible but that offences will

## BUT, if —

- Even if*, ἢ οὐκ *kan*.  
Mark 5. 28 If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be  
6. 56 they might touch if it were but the border

## BUT, nay —

- Indeed then*, μὲν οὖν *menounge*.  
Rom. 9. 20 [Nay but,] O man, who art thou that

## BUT, more —

- No more than*, οὐ πλεον ἢ *ou pleion ē*.  
Luke 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two

## BUT, though —

- Yet, nevertheless*, ὅμως *homōs*.  
Gal. 3. 15 Though... but a man's covenant, yet

## BUT, yet —

- No more than*, οὐ πλεον ἢ *ou pleious ē*.  
Acts 24. 11 that there are yet but twelve days since I

## BUTLER —

- To give to drink*, ποτίζει *shaqah*, 5.  
Gen. 40. 1 the butler... and (his) baker had offended  
2 wroth... against the chief of the butlers  
40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of  
40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to Joseph  
40. 13 the former manner when thou wast his b.  
40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler  
40. 21 he restored the chief butler unto his  
40. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember  
41. 9 Then spake the chief butler unto Pharaoh

## BUTLERSHIP —

- Butlership*, ποτίζω *maqshqeh*.  
Gen. 40. 21 restored... chief butler unto his butlership

## BUTTER —

1. *Curdled milk, cream, cheese*, χημάη *chemah*.  
Gen. 18. 8 he took butter, and milk, and the calf  
Deut. 32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with  
Judg. 5. 25 she brought forth butter in a lordly dish  
1 Sa. 17. 29 honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese

- Job 20. 17 He shall not see the... brooks of... butter  
Prov. 30. 33 the churning of milk bringeth forth butter  
Isa. 7. 15 Butter and honey shall he eat, that he  
7. 22 he shall eat butter: for butter and honey

2. *Curdled milk, cream, cheese*, χημάη *chemah*.  
Job 29. 6 When I washed my steps with butter

3. *Buttered pieces*, μαχάμοαθ *machamooth*.  
Psa. 55. 21 of his mouth were smoother than butter

## BUTTOCKS —

1. *Hip*, ὀπίσθιος *miphsaah*.  
1 Ch. 19. 4 cut off their garments... by their buttocks

2. *Seat, bottom*, ὀπίσθιος *sheth*.  
2 Sa. 10. 4 cut off their garments... to their buttocks  
Isa. 20. 4 even with... buttocks uncovered, to the

## BUY, to —

1. *To prepare, provide*, ἡρᾶ *karah*.  
Deut. 2. 6 ye shall also buy water of them for money  
Hos. 3. 3 So I bought her to me for fifteen... of silver

2. *To take, receive*, ἡρᾶ *laqach*.  
Neh. 5. 3 That we might buy corn, because of the  
10. 31 (that) we would not buy it of them on  
Prov. 31. 16 She considereth a field, and buyeth it

3. *To obtain, acquire*, ἡρᾶ *gena*.  
Ezra 7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this

4. *To acquire, obtain*, ἡρᾶ *qanah*.  
Gen. 33. 19 he bought... parcel of a field, where he  
39. 1 Potiphar... bought him of the hands of  
47. 19 buy us and our land for bread, and we  
47. 20 Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for  
47. 22 Only the land of the priests bought he  
47. 23 I have bought you this day and your land  
49. 30 which Abraham bought with the field of  
50. 13 which Abraham bought with the field for  
Exod. 21. 2 If thou buy an Hebrew servant, six years  
Lev. 22. 11 But if the priest buy (any) soul with his  
25. 14 or buyest... of thy neighbour's hand, ye  
25. 15 According to... thou shalt buy of thy  
25. 28 in the hand of him that hath bought it  
25. 30 him that bought it, throughout his gener.  
25. 44 of them shall ye buy bond men and bond  
25. 45 of them shall ye buy, and of their families  
25. 50 that bought him from the year that he  
27. 24 field shall return... of whom it was bought  
Deut. 28. 68 there ye shall be sold... no man shall buy  
32. 6 (is) not he thy father (that) hath bought  
Josh. 24. 32 in a parcel of ground which Jacob bought  
Ruth 4. 4 Buy (it) before the inhabitants, and  
4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the  
4. 6 thou must buy (it) also of Ruth the Moab.  
4. 8 the kinsman said unto Boaz Buy (it) for  
4. 9 that I have bought all that (was) Elim.  
2 Sa. 12. 3 which he had bought and nourished up  
24. 21 David said, To buy the threshing floor of  
24. 24 but I will surely buy (it) of thee at a price  
24. 24 David bought the threshing floor and the  
1 Ki. 16. 24 he bought the hill Samaria of Shemer  
2 Ki. 12. 12 to buy timber and hewed stone to repair  
22. 6 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair  
1 Ch. 21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price  
2 Ch. 34. 11 buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings  
Neh. 5. 16 I continued in the work... neither bought  
Prov. 23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not  
Isa. 43. 24 Thou hast bought me no sweet cane  
Jer. 32. 7 Buy thee my field that (is) in Anathoth  
32. 7 for the right of redemption... thine to buy  
32. 8 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in An.  
32. 8 the redemption (is) thine; buy it for  
32. 9 I bought the field of Hanameel my uncle's  
32. 25 Buy thee the field for money, and take  
32. 43 And fields shall be bought in this land  
32. 44 Men shall buy fields for money, and  
Amos 8. 6 That we may buy the poor for silver

5. *To break, buy*, ἡρᾶ *shabar*.  
Gen. 41. 57 all countries came into Egypt... to buy  
42. 1 get you down thither, and buy for us  
42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy  
42. 5 the sons of Israel came to buy... among  
42. 7 From the land of Canaan to buy food  
42. 10 Nay, my lord, but to buy food are they  
43. 1 Go again, buy us a little food  
43. 4 we will go down and buy thee food  
43. 20 came indeed down at the first time to buy  
43. 22 other money have we brought... to buy  
44. 25 our father said, Go again... buy us a little  
47. 14 for the corn which they bought  
Deut. 2. 6 Ye shall buy meat of them for money  
Isa. 55. 1 he that hath no money; come ye, buy  
55. 1 come, buy wine and milk without money

6. *To use the market place*, ἀγοράζω *agorazō*.  
Matt. 13. 44 selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that  
13. 46 went and sold all that he had, and bought  
14. 15 go into the villages, and buy yourselves  
21. 12 cast out all them that... bought in the  
25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy  
25. 10 while they went to buy, the bridegroom  
27. 7 bought with them the potter's field, to  
Mark 6. 36 that they may go... and buy themselves  
6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny  
11. 15 to cast out them that sold and bought in  
15. 46 he bought fine linen, and took him down  
16. 1 Mary Magdalene... had bought sweet  
Luke 9. 13 except we should go and buy meat for  
14. 18 I have bought a piece of ground, and I  
14. 19 another said, I have bought five yoke



- Luke 17. 28 they did eat, they drank, they bought  
19. 45 [to cast out them that sold . . . and . . . bought]  
22. 35 let him sell his garment, and buy one
- John 4. 8 were gone away unto the city to buy meat  
6. 5 Whence shall we buy bread, that these  
13. 29 Buy . . . that we have need of against the  
1 Co. 6. 20 ye are bought with a price : therefore  
7. 23 bought with a price ; be not ye the  
30 they that buy, as though they possessed  
2 Pe. 2. 1 even denying the Lord that bought them  
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in  
13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he  
18. 17 for no man buyeth their merchandise
7. To buy, purchase, *ἀγοράζω* *agorazō*.  
Acts 7. 16 the sepulchre that Abraham bought for
- BUY and sell, to —  
To go on in, *ἐμπορεύομαι* *emporēuomai*.  
Jas. 4. 13 continue there a year, and buy and sell
- BUYER —  
To acquire, obtain, *קָנָה* *qanah*.  
Prov. 20. 14 (It is) naught, (it is) naught, saith the buyer  
Isa. 24. 2 as with the buyer, so with the seller  
Eze. 7. 12 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller
- BUZ, *בּוּז* *boz*.  
1. Second son of Milcah and Nahor the brother of Abraham. His family probably settled in Arabia Petraea B.C. 1880.  
Gen. 22. 21 Huz his first born, and B. his brother, and  
2. A man of the tribe of Gad.  
1 Ch. 5. 14 Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of B.
- BŪ-ZI, *בּוּזִי* *bozi* *contemned of Jah*.  
An Aaronite, father of Ezekiel the prophet, B.C. 595.  
Eze. 1. 3 The word . . . came . . . unto Ezekiel . . . son of B.
- BUZ-ITE, *בְּזִיטִי* *boziti* *the one belonging to Buz*.  
An inhabitant of a region called Buz, Jer. 25. 23.  
Job 32. 2 wrath of . . . the son of Barachel the B.  
32. 6 Elihu the son of Barachel the B. answered
- BY —  
1. Behind, *אַחַר* *achar*.  
Deut. 11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down
2. Unto, to, at, *אֶל* *el*.  
Gen. 24. 11 to kneel down without the city by ■ well
3. Near, *לְצֶדֶק* *tsel*.  
Gen. 39. 10 that he hearkened not unto her, to lie by  
39. 16 And she laid up his garment by her  
Judg. 19. 14 by Gibeath, which (belongeth) to Benjamin  
1 Sa. 5. 2 brought it into the house . . . and set it by  
20. 19 and shalt remain by the stone Ezel  
■ Kl. 1. 9 which (is) by En-rogel, and called all  
2. 29 and, behold, (he is) by the altar. Then  
12. 4 which (is) by Zartanah beneath Jezreel  
13. 24 the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by  
15. 25 the lion standing by the carcass : and they  
18. 28 and the lion standing by the carcass  
2 Ch. 9. 18 and two lions standing by the stays  
Neh. 2. 6 king said unto me . . . queen also sitting by  
3. 23 of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah by his  
4. 3 Now Tobiah the Ammonite (was) by him  
4. 12 when the Jews which dwelt by them came  
4. 18 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me  
Prov. 8. 30 Then I was by him, (as) one brought up  
Jer. 35. 4 which (was) by the chamber of the princes  
47. 17 the habitation of Chimham, which is by  
Eze. 1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living  
10. 1 living creatures went, the wheels went by  
10. 9 behold, the four wheels by the cherubim  
10. 9 one wheel by one cherub, and another . . . by  
10. 16 the cherubim went, the wheels went by  
33. 30 children . . . still are talking against thee by  
39. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the  
40. 7 by the porch of the gate within  
40. 6 I heard (him) speaking . . . the man stood by  
43. ■ their post by my posts, and the wall  
Amos 2. ■ upon clothes laid to pledge by every
4. With, *אִתּוֹ* *eth*.  
Gen. 49. 25 and by the Almighty, who shall bless thee
5. Through, at, *בְּעַד* *bead*.  
1 Sa. 4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the
6. From, out of, *מִן* *min*.  
Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole
7. Over, *עָלֶיךָ* *eber*.  
1 Kl. 7. 20 over against the belly which (was) by the
8. Unto, *אֶל* *ad*.  
1 Sa. 25. 22 if I leave of all that (pertain) to him, by
9. On, against, *לְעֵל* *al*.  
Gen. 14. 6 unto El-paran which (is) by the wilderness
10. With, *בְּיָמֵי* *im*.  
Gen. 25. 11 and Isaac dwelt by the well Lahai-roi  
Dan. 7. 2 Daniel . . . said, I saw in my vision by night
11. From with, *מֵעִמּוֹ* *meim*.  
Gen. 41. 32 because the thing (is) established by God
12. With, *עִמָּךְ* *imad*.  
Deut. 5. 31 But as for thee, stand thou here by me
13. Heel, consequence, *עֲקֵב* *eqeb*.  
Prov. 22. 4 By humility, (and) the fear of the LORD
14. By the hand of, *בְּיָד* *be-yad*.  
Exod. 9. 35 as the LORD had spoken by Moses  
Judg. 3. 15 by him the children of Israel sent ■ present

- 1 Sa. 16. 20 and sent . . . by David his son unto Saul  
28. 15 answered . . . neither by prophets, nor by  
28. 17 the LORD hath done to him as he spake by
- 1 Kl. 12. 15 which the LORD spake by Ahijah the  
15. 29 which he spake by his servant Ahijah  
16. 12 which he spake against Baasha by Jehu  
16. 34 which he spake by Joshua the son  
17. 16 the word of the LORD, which he spake by  
2 Kl. 9. 36 which he spake by his servant Elijah  
10. 10 LORD hath done (that) which he spake by  
17. 13 the LORD testified against Israel . . . by all  
17. 13 which I sent to you by my servants the  
17. 23 as he had said by all his servants  
21. 10 the LORD spake by his servants the pro.  
24. 2 which he spake by his servants the pro.  
1 Ch. 11. 3 according to the word of the LORD by  
2 Ch. 23. 18 Jehoiada appointed the officers . . . by the  
29. 25 the commandment of the LORD by his pro.  
34. 14 the priest found a book . . . (given) by Moses  
36. 15 the LORD God . . . sent to them by his  
Ezra 9. 11 Which thou hast commanded by thy  
Neh. 8. 14 which . . . LORD had commanded by Moses  
10. 29 which was given by Moses the servant of  
Esth. 1. 12 at the king's commandment by (his)  
15. 15 the commandment . . . by the chamberlains?  
3. 13 the letters were sent by posts into all the  
8. 10 and sent letters by posts on horseback  
Psa. 63. 10 They shall fall by the sword ; they shall  
Isa. 20. 2 At the same time spake the LORD by Isa.  
37. 24 By thy servants hast thou reproached the  
Jer. 37. 2 which he spake by the prophet Jeremiah  
46. 6 fall toward the north by the river Euphr.  
50. 1 The word that the LORD spake . . . by Jere.  
Eze. 38. 17 of whom I have spoken in old time by  
Dan. 9. 10 which he set before us by his servants  
Hag. 1. 3 came the word of the LORD by Haggai  
2. 1, 2 came the word of the LORD by . . . prophet  
Zech. 7. 7 the LORD hath cried by . . . former proph.  
7. 12 the Lord . . . hath sent . . . by the former proph.  
Mal. 1. 1 the word of the LORD to Israel by Malac.
15. From, *ἀπὸ* *apo*.  
Matt. 7. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits  
7. 20 Wherefore (by) their fruits ye shall know  
Acts 9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man  
12. 20 their country was nourished by the king's  
2 Co. 3. 18 from glory to glory . . . as by the Spirit of  
7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you  
Heb. 5. 8 yet learned he obedience by the things  
Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the  
Rev. 18. 15 merchants . . . which were made rich by
16. With a regard to, *ἐν* *eis*.  
Matt. 5. 35 neither by Jerusalem ; for it is the city  
Acts 7. 53 Who have received the law by the
17. Out of, *ἐκ* *ek*.  
Matt. 12. 33 for the tree is known by (his) fruit  
12. 37 For by thy words thou shalt be justified  
12. 37 by thy words thou shalt be condemned  
15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be . . . by me  
Mark 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be . . . by me  
Luke 6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit  
John 3. 34 God giveth not the Spirit by measure  
Acts 19. 25 Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have  
Rom. 1. 4 according to the Spirit . . . by the resurrect.  
1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by  
2. 27 shall not uncircumcision which is by  
3. 20 by the deeds of the law there shall no  
3. 30 which shall justify the circumcision by  
4. 2 For if Abraham were justified by works  
5. ■ being justified by faith, we have peace  
6. the judgment (was) by . . . to condemnation  
10. when Rebecca also had conceived by one  
9. 2 Wherefore? Because (they sought it) not by  
9. 32 but as it were by the works of the law  
10. 17 So then faith (cometh) by hearing, and  
2 Co. 2. 2 but the same which is made sorry by me?  
9. 7 that ye might receive damage by us in  
8. 14 by an equality . . . now at this time your  
11. 26 perils of robbers, (in) perils by . . . country.  
11. 26 perils by the heathen, (in) perils in the  
13. 4 yet he liveth by the power of God  
13. 4 we shall live with him by the power of  
Gal. 2. 16 a man is not justified by the works of  
2. 16 by the faith of Jesus Christ, even  
2. 16 by the works of the law, for by the works  
3. 2 by the works of the law, or by the hear.  
3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hearing  
3. 11 The just shall live by faith  
3. 21 verily righteousness should have been by  
3. 22 that the promise by faith . . . might be  
3. 24 that we might be justified by faith  
4. 2 one by a bond maid, the other by a free  
5. 5 through the Spirit wait for the hope . . . by  
Titus 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we  
Heb. 10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith : but if  
Jas. 2. 18 I will show thee my faith by my works  
2. 21 Was not Abraham our father justified by  
2. 22 and by works was faith made perfect?  
2. 24 by works a man is justified, and not by  
2. 25 was not Rahab the harlot justified by  
1 Pe. 12. 12 they may by . . . good works . . . glorify God  
1 Jo. 3. 24 hereby we know . . . by the Spirit which he  
Rev. 9. 18 [by] the fire, and [by] the smoke, and [by]
18. In, by, with, *ἐν* *en*.  
Matt. 5. 34 Swear not at all : neither by heaven  
5. 35 Nor by the earth ; for it is his footstool  
5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head  
12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils . . . by  
12. 27 If I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by  
12. 28 But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of

- Matt. 14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert  
17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]  
21. 23 By what authority doest . . . these things?  
21. 24 I . . . will tell you by what authority I do  
21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
22. 1 Jesus answered . . . them again by parables  
23. 16 swear by the temple . . . swear by the gold  
23. 18 swear by the altar . . . sweareth by the gift  
23. 20 swear by the altar, sweareth by it, and by  
23. 21 swear by the temple, sweareth by . . . and by  
23. 22 swear by heaven, sweareth by . . . and by  
Mark 3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out  
4. ■ he taught them many things by parables  
5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by  
8. 3 if I send them away . . . they will faint by  
8. 27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying  
9. 20 This kind can come forth by nothing but by  
9. 33 What wast that ye disputed . . . by the way?  
9. 34 [by] the way they had disputed among  
11. 28 By what authority doest thou these  
11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do  
11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority I do  
12. ■ he began to speak unto them by parables  
12. 36 David himself said by the Holy Ghost  
14. 1 scribes sought how they might take . . . by  
Luke 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation . . . by the  
1. 77 he came by the Spirit into the temple  
4. ■ was led by the Spirit into the wilderness  
11. 19 if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom  
20. 2 by what authority doest thou these things?  
20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
24. 32 While he talked to us by the way, and  
John 13. 35 By this shall all . . . know that ye are my  
16. 30 by this we believe that thou camest forth  
Acts 1. 3 after his passion by many infallible proofs  
4. 7 By what power, or by what name, have  
4. 10 by the name of Jesus Christ . . . (even) by  
4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal  
7. 35 [by] the hand of the Angel which appeared  
13. 39 by him all that believe are justified  
13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by  
17. 31 by (that) man whom he hath ordained  
20. 19 which befell me by the lying in wait of  
Rom. 1. 10 by the will of God to come unto you  
5. 9 b. ing now justified by his blood, we shall  
5. 10 we shall be saved by his life  
5. 15 more the grace of God, and the gift by  
10. 5 which doeth those things shall live by  
14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord  
15. 16 the offering . . . being sanctified by the Holy  
15. 19 by the power of the Spirit of God  
1 Co. 1. 4 the grace of God which is given you by  
1. 5 That in everything ye are enriched by him  
3. 13 because it shall be revealed by fire  
6. 2 if the world shall be judged by you, are  
6. 11 ye are justified . . . by the Spirit of our God  
11. 14 sanctified by the wife . . . sanctified by the  
12. 3 no man speaking by the Spirit of God  
12. 3 no man can say . . . Jesus is the Lord, but by  
9. 10 faith by the same . . . healing by the same  
12. 13 by one Spirit are we all baptized into one  
14. 6 except I shall speak to you either by  
14. 6 or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or by  
7. 17 For I will not see you now by the way  
2 Co. 1. 12 not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace  
6. 6 By pureness, by knowledge, by long-suff.  
6. 6 by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love  
6. 7 By the word of truth, by the power of  
7. 6 God . . . comforted us by the coming of T.  
7. 7 by the consolation wherewith he was  
10. 12 they measuring themselves by themselves  
10. 15 we shall be enlarged by you according to  
Gal. 2. 17 while we seek to be justified by Christ  
2. 20 I live by the faith of the Son of God  
3. 11 Put that no man is justified by the law  
4. 4 whosoever of you are justified by the  
2. 13 are made nigh by the blood of Christ  
2. 18 we both have access by one Spirit  
3. 5 as it is now revealed . . . by the Spirit  
3. 21 Unto him (be) glory in the church by  
4. 14 by the sleight of men, (and) cunning craft  
4. 21 ye have heard him, and . . . been taught by  
5. 26 with the washing of water by the word  
Phil. 4. 19 according to his riches in glory by Christ  
Col. 1. 16 For by him were all things created, that  
1. 17 and by him all things consist  
2. 11 and enemies in . . . mind by wicked works  
1. 11 putting off . . . by the circumcision of Christ  
1 Th. 3. 3 no man should be moved by these afflict.  
4. 1 we beseech you . . . and exhort (you) by the  
4. 15 this we say unto you by the word of the  
2 Th. 3. 16 The Lord . . . give you peace always by all  
■ Ti. 1. 18 that thou by them mightest be a good  
Titus 1. 9 that he may be able by sound doctrine  
Phm. 6 by the acknowledging of every good thing  
Heb. 1. 1 spake in time past unto the fathers by the  
1. 2 these last days spoken unto us by (his)  
10. 10 By the which will we are sanctified  
10. 10 to enter into the holiest by the blood of  
11. 2 For by it the elders obtained a good  
■ Pe. 1. 5 Who are kept by the power of God  
3. 10 By which also he went and preached  
2 Pe. 1. 5 hath called us unto his eternal glory by  
1 Jo. 1. 13 to stir you up by putting (you) in rememb.  
5. 6 ■ By this we know that we love the children  
5. 6 This is he that came by water and blood  
5. 6 came by water . . . not by water only, but by  
1 to them that are sanctified by God the  
Rev. 5. 9 hast redeemed us to God by thy blood  
9. 20 the rest . . . which were not killed by these  
10. 6 And aware by him that liveth for ever  
18. 23 for by thy sorceries were all nations



## 19. Upon, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but [by]  
 Luke 4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone, but [by]  
 John 5. 2 there is at Jerus., by the sheep (market)  
 Rom. 10. 19 I will provoke you to jealousy by (them)  
 10. 19 (and) by a foolish nation I will anger you  
 Phil. 3. 9 the righteousness which is of God by faith

## 20. Through, by means of, διὰ (gen.) dia.

Matt. 1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the  
 2. 5 for thus it is written by the prophet  
 2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the  
 2. 23 fulfilled which was spoken by . . prophets  
 4. 14 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 8. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way  
 12. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 13. 35 fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet  
 18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence  
 21. 4 fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet  
 24. 15 desolation, spoken of by Daniel the  
 26. 24 woe unto that man by whom the Son of  
 27. 4 which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet

Mark 6. 2; 10. 1; 14. 21; Luke 1. 70; 5. 19; 8. 4; 18.  
 31; 22. 22; John 1. 3; 10. 17; 17. 10; 1. 2, 9; 14. 6;  
 Acts 1. 16; 2. 16, 22, 23, 43; 3. 16, 18, 21; 4. 16, 25;  
 30; 5. 12, 19; 7. 25; 9. 25; 10. 36; 11. 28, 30; 12. 19;  
 14. 3; 15. 7, 23, 27; 17. 10; 18. 9, 28; 19. 11, 21;  
 19; 23. 31; 24. 2, 21; 28. 25; Rom. 1. 2, 5, 12; 2. 12, 16;  
 27; 3. 20, 22, 27; 7. 5, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 17;  
 18, 19, 19, 21, 21; 8. 4, 4, 7, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 11, 13, 13;  
 10. 17; 12. 1; 15. 18, 28, 32; 16. 18, 26; 1 Co. 1. 9, 10,  
 21, 21; 2. 10; 3. 5, 15; 6. 14, 14; 8. 6, 6; 10. 1, 12;  
 12. 8; 14. 9; 15. 2, 21, 21; 16. 3; 2 Co. 1. 1, 4, 5, 11,  
 16, 19, 19, 20; 2. 14; 14; 5. 7, 7, 18, 20; 6. 7, 8, 8;  
 8. 5; 9. 12, 13; 10. 1, 9, 11, 11, 33; 12. 17; Gal. 1. 1, 1,  
 12, 15; 2. 16, 21; 3. 18, 19, 26; 4. 5, 7, 13; 5. 6, 13; 6. 14;  
 Eph. 1. 1, 5; 2. 16; 3. 6; Col. 1. 10, 12, 16, 17; 4. 6, 18;  
 Phil. 1. 11, 20, 20, 26; Col. 1. 1, 16, 20, 16; 2. 16; 3.  
 17; 1 Th. 3. 7; 4. 2; 5. 9; 2 Th. 2. 2, 2, 14, 15; 3.  
 12; 14; 1 Ti. 4. 5, 14; 2 Ti. 1. 6, 10, 14; 4. 17;  
 Titus 3. 5; Phm. 7; Heb. 1. 2; [3]; 2. 3, 10; 3. 16; 6.  
 18; 7. 11, 10, 21, 25; 9. 11, 12, 12, 26; 11. 4, 4, 7, 29;  
 13. 11, 15; Jas. 2. 12; 1 Pe. 1. 3, 12, 21, 23; 2. 5, 14;  
 3. 1, 20, 21; 5. 12; 2 Pe. 1. 4; 1 Jo. 5. 6; Rev. 1. 1.

## 21. Through, on account of, διὰ (acc.) dia.

Matt. 3. 3 Why do ye also transgress . . by your  
 15. 6 of God of none effect by your tradition  
 John 6. 57 I live by the Father . . he shall li e by me  
 Rom. 8. 11 by his Spirit that dwelleth in you  
 Heb. 6. 7 meet for them by whom it is dressed  
 Rev. 12. 11 overcame him by the blood . . and by the  
 13. 11 And deceiveth them . . by . . those miracles

## 22. Down through, over against, κατά (gen.) kata.

Matt. 26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that  
 Heb. 6. 13 he could swear by no greater, he swore by  
 6. 16 For men verily swear by the greater; and

## 23. Down through, according to, κατά (acc.) kata.

Luke 10. 4 and salute no man by the way  
 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain  
 John 10. 3 and he calleth his own sheep by name  
 9. 7 We have a law, and by our law he ought  
 Acts 27. 1 we launched, meaning to sail by the  
 28. 16 Paul was suffered to dwell by himself  
 Rom. 2. 7 To them who by patient continuance in  
 4. 16 (it is) of faith, that (it might be) by grace  
 11. 24 the olive tree, which is wild by nature  
 1 Co. 7. 6 by permission . . not of commandment  
 12. 8 the word of knowledge by the same Spirit  
 14. 27 (let it be) by two, or at the most . . three  
 14. 31 For ye may all prophesy one by one  
 2 Co. 8. 1 I speak not by commandment, but by  
 Gal. 2. 2 I went up by revelation . . communicated  
 Eph. 3. 3 by revelation he made known unto me  
 3. 7 given unto me by the effectual working  
 1 Th. 3. 2 Let no man deceive you by any means  
 1 Ti. 1. 1 an apostle of Jesus Christ by . . command.  
 21 without preferring . . doing nothing by  
 Heb. 7. 22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of  
 9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged  
 10. 8 which are offered by the law  
 11. 7 heir of the righteousness which is by  
 14 Greet the friends . . by name

## 24. Alongside of, παρά (dat.) para.

Luke 9. 47 Jesus . . took a child, and set him by  
 John 10. 25 there stood by the cross (Jesus his  
 1 Co. 10. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store

## 25. Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.

Matt. 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw  
 Mark 1. 16 as he walked by the sea of Galilee  
 Luke 5. 1 it came to pass, that . . he stood by the  
 5. 2 And saw two ships standing by the lake  
 Heb. 11. 12 as the sand . . which is by the sea shore

## 26. Toward, to, πρὸς (acc.) pros.

Mark 4. 1 multitude was by the sea on the land  
 11. 4 found the colt tied by the door without  
 Luke 22. 56 certain maid beheld him as he sat by  
 Acts 5. 10 carrying . . forth, buried (her) by her

## 27. Over, for the sake of, υπέρ (gen.) huper.

2 Th. 2. 1 by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

## 28. Under, ὑπό (gen.) hupo.

Matt. 2. 17 Then was . . that which was spoken [by]  
 3. 3 this is he that was spoken of [by] the  
 22. 31 that which was spoken unto you by God  
 27. 35 [that it might be . . which was spoken by]

Mark 5. 4 the chains had been plucked asunder by  
 13. 14 [abomination of desolation, spoken of by]

Luke 2. 18 things which were told them by the  
 2. 26 it was revealed unto him by the Holy  
 3. 19 being reproved by him for Herodias his  
 5. 15 to be healed [by] him of their infirmities  
 9. 7 Herod . . heard of all that was done [by]  
 13. 17 all the glorious things that were done by  
 16. 22 was carried by the angels into Abraham's  
 21. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by parents  
 23. 8 hoped to have seen some miracle done by

John 8. 9 [being convicted by . . conscience]

Acts 4. 36 Joses, who by the apostles was surnamed  
 10. 22 was warned from God by an holy angel  
 13. 4 they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost  
 13. 45 spake against those things . . spoken by  
 15. 3 being brought on their way by the church  
 15. 40 being recommended by the brethren unto  
 16. 2 Which was well reported of by the bre.  
 24. 21 I am called in question [by] you this day  
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by  
 27. 11 those things which were spoken by Paul

Rom. 3. 21 being witnessed by the Law and the

15. 24 to be brought on my way thitherward [by]

1 Co. 1. 11 by them . . of Chloë, that there are

2 Co. 3. 3 to be the epistle of Christ ministered by

8. 19 which is administered by us to the glory

8. 20 this abundance which is administered by

Eph. 2. 11 by that which is called the circumcision

5. 13 all . . made manifest by the light

Phil. 1. 28 in nothing terrified by your adversaries

Col. 2. 18 vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind

2 Tim. 2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will

Heb. 2. 3 confirmed unto us by them that heard

3. 4 For every house is builded by some (man)

1 Pe. 1. 21 as (they were) moved by the Holy Ghost

2. 2 which were spoken before by the holy

Rev. 3. 18 [By] these three was the third part of

## BY and by —

1. At once, ἐξαυτῆς exautēs.

Mark 6. 25 thou give me by and by . . the head of

2. Straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.

Luke 17. 7 which of you . . say unto him by and by

21. 9 but the end (is) not by and by

3. Straightway, εὐθὺς euthus.

Matt. 3. 21 when tribulation . . ariseth . . by and by he

BY selves —

1. Separately, ἑκαστὸν le-kastōn.

2. Sa. 10. 8 the Syrians . . by themselves in the field

2. Apart, χωρὶς chorīs.

John 20. 7 wrapped together in a place by itself

3. Alone, μόνος monos.

Mark 9. 2 leadeth them up . . apart by themselves

Luke 24. 12 beheld . . linen clothes laid [by themselves]

BY . . side —

Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.

Matt. 13. 1 Jesus out of the house, and sat by . . sea si.

13. 4 when he sowed, some . . fell by the way si.

13. 19 This is he which received seed by . . way si.

20. 30 behold, two blind men sitting by . . way si.

Mark 2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side

4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea side

4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side

4. 15 And these are they by the way side

10. 46 blind Bartimeus . . sat by the highway side

Luke 8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side

8. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear

18. 35 certain blind men sat by the way side

Acts. 10. 6 whose house is by the sea side

10. 32 in the house of (one) Simon . . by the sea si.

16. 13 we went out of the city by a river side

BY . . of —

1. Unto, ὑπὲρ el.

Eze. 21. 12 terrors by reason of the sword shall be

2. On, upon, ἐπὶ al.

Eze. 28. 17 hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of

3. Through, on account of, διὰ (acc.) dia.

John 12. 11 because that by reason of him many of

Rom. 8. 20; Heb. 5. 14; 2 Pe. 2. 2.

BY this time, By that —

Already, ἤδη edē.

John 11. 33 Lord, by this time he stinketh

Till, during, ἕως ad.

Exod. 24. 26 thou shalt deliver it unto him by that

BY way of —

In, by, with, ἐν en.

1 Pe. 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of

BY ways —

Crooked ways, ἑλίκαια ὁδοὶ orachoth aqalqalloth.

Judg. 5. 6 the travellers walked through by ways

BY word —

1. Word, λόγος millah.

Job 30. 9 am I their song; yea, I am their by word

2. Similitude, ὁμοίωσις meshol.

Job 17. 6 He hath made me also a by word of the

4. Sharp saying, ὀξύτης shemimah.

Deut. 28. 37 an astonishment . . and a by word

1 Ki. 9. 7 Israel shall be a proverb and a by word

Ch. 7. 20 and will make it (to be) . . a by word

[See also Called, char e, close, come, company, con-  
 strain, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, go, hand,  
 hard, heel, thereof, highway, hold, hundreds, inherit-  
 ance, interpretation, know, lay, lest, means, one,  
 order, pass, protest, reason, roots, sail, set, sevens,  
 side, sit, soothsaying, space, stand, take, trade, way,  
 year.]

## C

## CAB —

Measure containing above three pints, כַּף qab.

2 Ki. 6. 25 the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

CAB-BON, כַּבּוֹן, Χαβρόν, Χαβρόν circle, hamlet, hilly.

A town in the low country of Judah.

Josh. 15. 40 And C., and Lahmah, and Kithlish

## CABIN —

Cell, dungeon, vault, חֲנוּטִים chanuth.

Jer. 37. 16 Jeremiah was entered . . into the cabins

CA-BUL, כַּבּוּל, Χαβούλ dry, sandy.

1. A border city of Asher, N.E. of Canaan. Its modern

name is Kabûl, 9 miles E. of Akka, and from Jefat.

It is on the borders of Galilee.

Josh. 19. 27 and goeth out to C. on the left hand.

2. Name given by Hiram king of Tyre to the twenty

cities in the land of Galilee which Solomon gave him,

B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 9. 13 And he called them the land of C.

CAE-SAR, Καίσαρ.

Always in the New Testament, the Roman emperor. To

him the Jews paid tribute, and to him those Jews that

were "Roman citizens" had the right of appeal.

Matt. 22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto C., or not?

22. 21 They say unto him C.'s. Then saith he

22. 21 Render . . unto C. the things which are C.'s

Mark 12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to C., or not?

12. 16 And they said unto him, C.'s

12. 17 Render to C. the things that are C.'s, and

Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from C. Au ustus

3. 1 fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius C.

20. 22 Is it lawful . . to give tribute unto C., or

20. 24 Whose image . . hath it? They answe . . C.'s

20. 25 Render . . unto C. the things which be C.'s

23. 2 found this . . forbidding to give . . to C.

John 19. 12 the Jews cried, thou art not C.'s friend

19. 12 maketh himself a . . speaketh against C.

19. 15 priests answered, We have no king but C.

Acts 11. 28 great dearth . . in the days of [Claudius C.]

17. 7 these all do contrary to the decrees of C.

25. 8 nor yet against C., have I offended any

25. 10 Then said Paul, I stand at C.'s judgment

25. 11 if there be none . . I appeal unto C.

25. 12 Hast thou ap. unto C.? unto C. shalt

25. 21 to be kept till I . . send him to C.

26. 32 if he had not appealed unto C.

27. 24 thou must be brought before C. : and, lo

28. 19 I was constrained to appeal unto C.

Phil. 4. 22 saints salute you . . they . . of C.'s household

CAE-SAR-E-A, Καισαρεία.

A seaport on the Mediterranean, 70 miles N.W. of Jeru-

salem, on the line of the great road from Tyre to Egypt,

and midway between Joppa and Dora. Now entirely

desolate. Caesarea was founded by Herod the Great

B.C. 10, and named in honour of Caesar Augustus. Paul

appeared before Felix, and was imprisoned at Caesarea

A.D. 58. It was made a metropolitan see at an early

period. Councils were held here in 334 and 358. It

must not, however, be confounded with Caesarea

Philippi, another town in Palestine.

Acts 8. 40 preached in all the cities, till he came to C.

9. 30 they brought him down to C., and sent him

10. 1 There was a certain man in C. called Cor.

10. 24 And the morrow after they entered into C.

11. 11 there were three men . . sent from C.

12. 19 And he went down from Judea to C.

18. 22 And when he had landed at C., and

21. 8 company departed, and came unto C.

21. 16 There went . . of the disciples of C.

23. 23 ready two hundred soldiers to go to C.

23. 33 they came to C., and . . presented Paul

25. 1 after three days he ascended from C. to

4. Paul should be kept at C., and that he

25. 6 tarried . . ten days, he went . . unto C.

25. 13 Bernice came unto C. to salute Festus

CAE-SAR-E-A PHIL-IP-PI, Καισαρεία ἡ Φιλιππῶν

Caesarea of Philip.

A town near the source of the Jordan, in the extreme



**CAI-A'-PHAS, Καϊάφας depression.**

The high priest of the Jews who presided at the trial of Jesus.

- Matte. 26. 3 assembled . . . priests . . . unto the palace of C.  
 26. 57 they . . . led (him) away to C. the high priest  
 Luke 3. 2 Annas and C. being the high priests, the  
 John 11. 49 one of them . . . C. said unto them, Ye  
 18. 13 Annas . . . was father-in-law to C., which  
 18. 14 C. was he which gave counsel to the Jews  
 18. 24 Annas . . . sent him bound unto C. the high  
 18. 28 Then led they Jesus from C. unto the  
 Acts 4. 6 C. and Johu, and Alexander, and as

**CAI-AN, קאי־אן, Kdiu acquisition.**

1. Eldest son of Adam and Eve.  
 Gen. 4. 1 and she conceived, and bare C., and said  
 4. 2 but C. was a tiller of the ground  
 4. 3 C. brought . . . an offering unto the LORD  
 4. 5 unto C. and to his offering he had not  
 4. 5 C. was very wrath, and his countenance  
 4. 6 the LORD said unto C., Why art thou  
 4. 8 And C. talked with Abel his brother  
 4. 8 C. rose up against Abel his . . . and slew  
 4. 9 And the LORD said unto Cain, Where (is)  
 4. 13 C. said . . . My punishment (is) greater than  
 4. 15 whosever slayeth C., vengeance shall be  
 4. 15 the LORD set a mark upon C., lest any  
 4. 16 C. went out from the presence of the LORD  
 4. 17 C. knew his wife; and she conceived, and  
 4. 24 If C. shall be avenged sevenfold, truly  
 4. 25 instead of Abel, whom C. slew  
 Heb. 11. 4 offered . . . a more . . . sacrifice than C. by  
 1 Jo. 3. 12 Not as C., (who) . . . slew his brother  
 Jude 11 they have gone in the way of C.

2. A town in the S. of Judah (properly "the Cain"), of which no one has traced the site.

Josh. 15. 57 C., Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities with  
 The people mentioned in Balaam's prophecy as *Kenite*  
 in Hebrew called *Kain* (קַיִן), identical with *Cain*.

Num. 22. 22 Nevertheless the K. shall be wasted  
 Judg. 4. 11 Heber the K. . . severed himself from the

**CAI-NAN, קאי־נאן, Kdiu acquisition, Kainan.**

1. A son of Enos, son of Seth, B.C. 3679.  
 Gen. 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat C.  
 5. 10 Enos lived after he begat C. eight hundred  
 5. 12 And C. lived seventy years, and begat  
 5. 13 C. lived after he begat Mahalaleel eight  
 5. 14 the days of C. were nine hundred and  
 1 Ch. 2. 2 K. Mahalaleel, Jereid  
 Luke 3. 37 Maleleel, which was (the son) of C.  
 2. A son of Arphaxad, B.C. 2000.  
 Luke 3. 36 Which was . . . of C., which was . . . of Arph.

**CAKE****1. A perforated cake, קֶלֶךְ challah.**

- Exod. 29. 2 cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and  
 29. 3 one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled  
 Lev. 7. 12 (it shall be) unleavened cakes of fine flour  
 7. 12 he shall offer . . . unleavened cakes mingled  
 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried  
 7. 13 Besides the cakes, he shall offer (for) his  
 8. 26 he took one unleavened cake, and a cake  
 24. 5 take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes  
 24. 5 two tenth deals shall be in one cake  
 Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and  
 6. 15 one unleavened cake out of the basket  
 15. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of  
 1 Sa. 6. 19 to every one a cake of bread, and a good

**2. Cake baked on hot stones, קֶקֶט maq.**

1 Ki. 17. 12 LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake

**3. Cake baked on hot stones, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט.**

Exod. 12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the  
 Num. 11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it  
 1 Ki. 17. 13 but make me thereof a little cake first, and  
 19. 6 and, behold . . . a cake baked on the coals  
 Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes, and  
 Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim is a cake not turned

**4. Round cake, קֶלֶל [V.L. tselul] tselil.**

Judg. 7. 13 a cake of barley bread tumbled into the  
 5. Thin cake, קֶקֶט ragiq.  
 1 Ch. 23. 29 for the unleavened cakes, and for (that)

**CAKE of figs —****Lump of dry figs, קֶבֶל debelah.**

1 Sa. 25. 18 two hundred cakes of figs, and laid (them)  
 30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs  
 1 Ch. 12. 40 (and) meat, meal, cakes of figs, and bun.

**CAKE upon the hearth —****Cake baked on hot stones, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט.**

Gen. 18. 6 knead . . . and make cakes upon the hearth

**CAKES —**

1. Cakes (with marks on them), קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט, קֶקֶט.  
 Jer. 7. 18 the women knead . . . dough, to make cakes  
 44. 19 did we make her cakes to worship her

**2. Cakes (of the shape of a heart), קֶבֶל lebi both.**

2 Sa. 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight  
 13. 8 she took flour . . . and did bake the cakes  
 13. 10 Tamar took the cakes which she had

**CAKES, to make —**

To make cakes in the shape of a heart, קֶבֶל, קֶבֶל, קֶבֶל, קֶבֶל.  
 2 Sa. 13. 6 and made cakes in his sight, and did bake

**CAKES, unleavened —****Cake pressed out, קֶקֶט matst'ah.**

Josh. 5. 11 unleavened cakes, and parched (corn) in

- Judg. 6. 19 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour  
 6. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes  
 6. 21 touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes  
 6. 21 consumed the flesh and the unleavened ca.

**CAI-LAH, קַיִלָּה.**

One of the most ancient cities of Assyria. It was  
 founded by Asshur. The site is marked by the *Nimrud*  
 ruins, which have furnished a large proportion of the  
 Assyrian remains now in Britain. It was the capital  
 of the Assyrian empire (B.C. 930-720), and was the residence  
 of Sardanapalus and his successors down to the  
 time of Sargon, who built a new capital, which he called  
 by his own name, on the site of the modern *Khorsabad*.

Gen. 10. 11 Asshur . . . builded . . . the city . . . C.  
 10. 12 And Kesen between Nineveh and C.

**CALAMITY —****1. Calamity, mist, vapour, קָלָה ed.**

- Deut. 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand  
 2 Sa. 22. 19 prevented me in the day of my calamity  
 Psa. 18. 18 They prevented me in . . . day of my calam.  
 Prov. 1. 26 I also will laugh at your calamity; I will  
 6. 15 Therefore shall his calamity come sud.  
 17. 5 he that is glad at calamities shall not  
 24. 22 For their calamity shall rise suddenly  
 27. 10 neither go . . . in the day of thy calamity  
 Jer. 18. 17 I will show them . . . day of their calamity  
 46. 21 the day of their calamity was come upon  
 46. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come  
 49. 8 I will bring the calamity of Esau upon  
 49. 32 I will bring their calamity from all sides  
 Eze. 35. 5 shed (the blood) . . . in the time of their cal.  
 Obad. 13, 13. 13 Thou shalt not . . . in . . . their calamity  
 2. Accident, misfortune, קָלָה, קָלָה [twice V.L. קָלָה]  
 Job 6. 2 my calamity laid in the balances together  
 30. 13 They mar my path . . . set forward my cal.  
 Psa. 57. 1 make my refuge, until (these) calamities  
 Prov. 19. 13 A foolish son (is) the calamity of his  
 3. Evil, bad, קָלָה, קָלָה.  
 Psa. 141. 5 my prayer also . . . in their calamities

**CALAMUS —****A reed, cane, קָלָה qaneh.**

Exod. 20. 23 sweet calamus two hundred and fifty  
 Song 4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin.  
 Eze. 27. 19 cassia, and calamus, were in thy market

**CAI-DOL, קַיִלָּה sustaining.**

A son of Zerah, the son of Judah by his daughter-in-law  
 Tamar, B.C. 1680. See *Chalcol*, which in Hebrew is  
 identical with *Calcol*.

1 Ch. 2. 6 sons of Zerah . . . Heaman, and C., and Dara

**CALDRON —****1. Caldron, קֶדְרֹן qadron.**

- Job 41. 20 (out) of a seething pot or caldron  
 2 Ch. 35. 13 in caldrons, and in pans, and divided  
 3. Pot, קֶדְרֹן sir.  
 Jer. 52. 18 The caldrons also, and the shovels, and  
 52. 19 fire pans, and the bowls, and the caldrons  
 Eze. 11. 3 this (city is) the caldron, and we (be) the  
 11. 7 they (are) the flesh . . . (city is) the caldron  
 11. 11 This (city) shall not be your caldron

**4. Caldron, קֶדְרֹן gallachath.**

1 Sa. 2. 14 And he struck (it) into the . . . caldron  
 Mic. 3. 3 for the pot, and as flesh within the cald.

**CAI-LEB, קַיִלָּה bold, impetuous.**

1. A son of Jephunneh, by which patronymic he is  
 usually designated. He is mentioned among the chiefs  
 sent to spy out Canaan, and with Joshua brought back  
 a favourable report (B.C. 1490). He was prince of  
 Judah, as chief of the Hebronites, while Nahshon was  
 Prince of the whole tribe. When 85 years of age he  
 claimed possession of the land of the Anakims, Kirjath-  
 arba or Hebron and the neighbouring hill-country,  
 which was granted, and he courageously took possession  
 of it, driving out the three sons of Anak, B.C. 1444.

- Num. 13. 6 Of the tribe of Judah, C. the son of Jeph.  
 13. 30 And C. stilled the people before Moses  
 14. 6 Joshua . . . and C. . . rent their clothes  
 14. 24 my servant C. . . him will I bring into the  
 30. 14 ye shall not come into the land . . . save C.  
 14. 38 and C. the son of Jephunneh . . . lived (still)  
 26. 65 there was not left . . . man . . . save C. the  
 32. 12 Save C. the son of Jephunneh the Kene.  
 34. 19 Of the tribe of Judah, C. the son of Jeph.  
 Deut. 1. 36 Save C. the son of Jephunneh; he shall  
 Josh. 14. 6 C. the son of Jephunneh the Kenizite  
 14. 13 gave unto C. the son of Jephunneh Heb.  
 14. 14 Hebron . . . became the inheritance of C.  
 15. 13 unto C. the son of Jephunneh he gave a  
 15. 14 C. drove thence the three sons of Anak  
 15. 16 And C. said, He that smiteth Kirjath.  
 15. 17 the son of Kenaz, the brother of C., took  
 15. 18 and C. said unto her, What wouldst  
 21. 12 gave thee to C. the son of Jephunneh  
 Judg. 1. 12 And C. said, He that smiteth Kirjath.  
 1. 13 Othniel the son of Kenaz, C.'s younger  
 1. 14 and C. said unto her, What wilt thou?  
 1. 15 C. gave her the upper springs and the  
 1. 20 they gave Hebron unto C., as Moses  
 3. 9 Othniel the son of Kenaz, C.'s younger  
 1 Sa. 25. 3 (was) churlish . . . and he . . . of house of C.  
 10. 14 made an invasion (upon) . . . the south of C.  
 1 Ch. 2. 46 Ephah, C.'s concubine, bare Haran, and  
 2. 48 Maachab, C.'s concubine, bare Sheber

- 1 Ch. 2. 49 and the daughter of C. (was) Achsa  
 4. 15 sons of C. the son of Jephunneh; Iru  
 6. 56 they gave to C. the son of Jephunneh

2. Son of Hezron son of Pharez son of Judah, and father  
 of Hur by Ephrath or Ephratah, and so grandfather of  
 Caleb the spy (No. 1.) There is some confusion about  
 this Caleb. B.C. 1530-1430.

1 Ch. 2. 18 And C. the son of Hezron begat . . . of Azu.  
 2. 19 C. took unto him Ephrath, which bare  
 2. 42 the sons of C. the brother of Jerahmeel

3. Son of Hur son of Caleb (No. 2.) B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of C. the son of Hur

**CA-LEB EPH-RA'-TAH, קַלֵּב אֶפְרַתָּה.**

A place near Bethlehem-Judah, supposed to have been  
 named after Caleb and his wife Ephrath.

1 Ch. 2. 24 after that Hezron was dead in C.-e.

**CALF —**

Calf, the young of the herd, fed on milk and the branches  
 of trees, fattened in stalls, offered in sacrifice when  
 year old, and considered a delicacy. It was worshipped  
 in Egypt, which induced the impatient Israelites to  
 demand that Aaron should make one that should go  
 before them. This he did of the women's ornaments.  
 It was molten in the fire, fashioned with a graving tool,  
 an altar built to it, and worshipped with revelry.  
 Jeroboam (B.C. 970) made two of gold, which he placed  
 in Bethel and Dan, the extreme limits of his kingdom,  
 appointed priests, built altars, and offered sacrifices.  
 This, though denounced by a prophet, was carried on by  
 every succeeding king of Israel, and became the great  
 sin of Israel, for which they were punished, carried  
 into Assyria, and finally perished in oblivion.

1. Son of the herd, קַלֵּב בֶּן־בָּקָר ben baqar.

Gen. 18. 7 fetched a calf tender; 18. 8; 1 Sa. 14. 32.

1a. Son, קַלֵּב ben.

1 Sam. 6. 7 bring their calves home; 6. 10.

2. Calf, heifer, קַלֵּב egel.

- Exod. 32. 4 after he had made it a molten calf  
 32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and  
 32. 19 as soon as he came nigh . . . he saw the calf  
 32. 20 took the calf which they had made, and  
 32. 24 I cast it . . . and there came out this calf  
 32. 35 because they made the calf which Aaron  
 Lev. 9. 3 a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year  
 9. 8 slew the calf of the sin-offering which  
 Deut. 9. 16 (and) had made you a molten calf  
 9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had  
 1 Sa. 28. 24 the women had a fat calf in the house  
 1 Ki. 12. 28 made two calves (of) gold, and said unto  
 12. 32 sacrificing unto the calves that he had  
 Ki. 10. 19 to wit, the golden calves that (were) in  
 17. 16 made them molten images . . . two calves  
 Ch. 11. 15 and for the calves which he had made  
 13. 8 (there are) with you golden calves, which  
 Neh. 9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf  
 Psa. 20. 6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf  
 68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves  
 116. 19 They made a calf in Horeb . . . worshipped  
 Isa. 11. 6 the calf and the young lion and the  
 27. 10 there shall the calf feed, and there shall  
 Jer. 34. 18 when they cut the calf in twain, and  
 34. 19 which passed between . . . parts of the calf  
 Eze. 1. 7 their feet (was) like the sole of a calf's  
 Hos. 8. 5 Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off  
 8. 6 the calf of Samaria shall be broken in  
 13. 6 Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves  
 Amos 6. 4 the calves out of the midst of the stall  
 Mic. 6. 6 shall I come before him . . . with calves of  
 Mal. 4. 2 and grow up as calves of the stall

3. Calf, קַלֵּב eglah.

Hos. 10. 5 inhabitants . . . shall fear because of . . . calves

4. A young bull, produce, קַלֵּב, קַלֵּב par.

Hos. 14. 20 will we render the calves of our lips

5. A young calf, קַלֵּב moschos.

- Luk. 23. 33 bring hither the fatted calf, and kill (it)  
 15. 27 and thy father hath killed the fatted calf  
 15. 30 thou hast killed for him the fatted calf  
 Heb. 9. 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves  
 9. 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats  
 Rev. 4. 7 and the second beast like a calf

**CALF, to make a —****To make a calf, קַלֵּב מִשְׁכֹּחַיִם moschoipoie.**

Acts 7. 41 And they made a calf in those days

**CALF, young —**

A heifer, son of the herd, קַלֵּב בֶּן־בָּקָר egel ben baqar.

Lev. 9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering

**CAIKER —**

Repairers of a breach, קַיִלָּה [chazag (5) bedeg]  
 Eze. 27. 9 wise (men) thereof were in thee . . . calkers  
 27. 27 calkers, and the occupiers of thy merch.

**CALL, to —****1. To say, קָרָא amar.**

Isa. 5. 20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and

Lam. 2. 15 that (men) call The perfection of beauty

2. To cause to come in, קָרָא, קָרָא, קָרָא.

Esth. 5. 10 he sent and called for his friends, and

3. To cry (for help), קָרָא, קָרָא, קָרָא.

Judg. 12. 2 when I called you, ye delivered me not

4. To cause to cry (for help), קָרָא, קָרָא, קָרָא.

Judg. 4. 10 Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali to



## 5. To call, name, קָרָא qara.

**Gen.** 1. 5 called the light Day. darkness he called  
1. 8 And God called the firmament Heaven  
1. 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth  
1. 11 gathering. of the waters called he seas  
2. 19 brought (them). to see what he would call  
2. 19 whatsoever Adam called every living  
3. 9 the LORD God called unto Adam, and  
3. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve  
4. 17 he builded a city, and called the name  
4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth  
4. 26 and he called his name Enos  
4. 26 then began men to call upon the name of  
5. 2 and blessed them, and called their name  
5. 3 begat (a son). and called his name Seth  
5. 29 called his name Noah, saying, This (same)  
11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel  
8 and called upon the name of the LORD  
12. 8 Pharaoh called Abram, and said, What  
13. 4 there Abram called on the name of the  
16. 11 bear a son. shalt call his name Ishmael  
16. 13 she called the name of the LORD that  
16. 15 and Abram called his son's name. Ish.  
17. 15 thou shalt not call his name Sarai, but  
17. 19 thou shalt call his name Isaac: and I will  
19. 5 they called unto Lot, and said unto him  
19. 37 bare a son, and called his name Moab  
19. 38 bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi  
20. 8 called all his servants, and told all  
20. 9 Abimelech called Abraham, and said  
21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son. Is.  
21. 17 the angel of God called to Hagar out of  
21. 31 Wherefore he called that place Beer-sheba  
21. 33 and called there on the name of the LORD  
22. 11 the angel of the LORD called unto him  
22. 14 Abraham called. that place Jehovah-j.  
22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto Abra.  
24. 57 they said, We will call the damsel, and  
24. 58 they called Rebekah, and said unto her  
25. 25 and they called his name Esau  
26. 9 Abimelech called Isaac, and said, Behold  
26. 18 and he called their names after the  
26. 18 by which his father had called them  
26. 20 and he called the name of the well Esek  
26. 21 and he called the name of it Sitnah  
26. 22 and he called the name of it Rehoboth  
26. 25 and called upon the name of the LORD  
26. 33 he called it Shebah. the name of the  
27. 1 he called Esau his eldest son, and said  
27. 42 and she. called Jacob her younger son  
28. 1 Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him  
28. 19 he called the name of that place Beth-el  
29. 32 bare a son, and she called his name Reu.  
29. 33 bare a son. and she called his name Sim.  
29. 35 therefore she called his name Judah  
30. 6 God. given me a son: therefore called  
30. 8 and she called his name Naphtali  
30. 11 A troop cometh: and she called his  
30. 13 and she called his name Asher  
30. 18 and she called his name Issachar  
30. 20 and she called his name Zebulun  
30. 21 she bare a daughter, and called her name  
30. 24 she called his name Joseph; and said  
31. 4 Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah  
31. 47 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha  
31. 47 but Jacob called it Galeed  
31. 54 Then Jacob. called his brethren to eat  
32. 2 and he called the name. Mahanaim  
32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel  
32. 30 an altar, and called it El-elohe-Israel  
35. 7 he built there an altar, and called the  
35. 10 and he called his name Israel  
35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place  
35. 18 as her soul was in departing. she called  
35. 18 but his father called him Benjamin  
38. 3 and he called his name Er  
38. 4 and she called his name Onan  
38. 5 bare a son. and called his name Shelah  
39. 14 That she called unto the men of her house  
41. 8 he sent and called for all the magicians  
41. 14 Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph  
41. 45 And Joseph called the name of the first  
41. 51 the name of the second called he Ephr.  
46. 33 when Pharaoh shall call you, and shall  
47. 29 he called his son Joseph, and said unto  
49. 1 Jacob called unto his sons, and said  
**Exod.** 1. 18 the king of Egypt called for. midwives  
2. 7 Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of  
2. 8 the maid went and called the child's  
2. 10 she called his name Moses: and she  
2. 20 she call him, that he may eat bread  
2. 22 she bare (him) a son, and he called his  
3. 4 God called unto him out of the midst of  
7. 11 Pharaoh also called the wise men and  
8. 8 Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron  
8. 25 Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and  
9. 27 Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron  
10. 16 Pharaoh called unto Moses, and said  
10. 24 Moses called for all the elders of Israel  
12. 31 he called for Moses and Aaron by night  
16. 31 Israel called the name thereof Manna  
17. 5 he called the name of the place Massah  
17. 15 the LORD called unto him out of the  
19. 3 Moses came and called for the elders of  
19. 20 the LORD called Moses (up) to the top of  
24. 16 the seventh day he called unto Moses  
31. 2 I have called by name Bezaleel the son of  
31. 7 and called it the Tabernacle of the Con.

**Exod.** 34. 15 and do sacrifice unto their gods, and. call  
34. 31 Moses called unto them; and Aaron and  
35. 30 the LORD hath called by name Bezaleel  
35. 30 Moses called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and  
**Lev.** 1. 1 the LORD called unto Moses, and spake  
9. 1 (that) Moses called Aaron and his sons  
10. 4 Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the  
**Num.** 11. 3 he called the name of the place Taberah  
11. 34 he called. that place Kibroth-hattaavah  
12. 5 called Aaron and Miriam. both came  
13. 16 Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jeh.  
16. 12 Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram  
21. 3 he called the name of the place Hormah  
22. 5 He sent messengers. to call him  
22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up  
22. 37 Did I not earnestly send unto thee to call  
24. 10 Balak said. I called thee to curse mine  
25. 2 they called the people unto the sacrifices  
32. 41 Jair. took. and called them Havoth-jair  
32. 42 and he called it Nobah, after his own name  
**Deut.** 2. 11 but the Moabites call them Emims  
2. 20 the Ammonites call them Zamzumims  
3. 9 (Which) Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion  
3. 9 and the Amorites call it Shenir  
3. 14 and called them after his own name  
4. 7 in all (things) that we call upon him (for)?  
5. 1 Moses called all Israel, and said unto  
25. 8 the elders of his city shall call him, and  
29. 2 Moses called unto all Israel, and said  
31. 7 Moses called unto Joshua, and said unto  
31. 14 call Joshua, and present yourselves in  
33. 19 They shall call the people unto the mount.  
4. 4 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he  
6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests  
9. 22 Joshua called for them, and he spake unto  
10. 24 Joshua called for all the men of Israel  
19. 47 and called Leshem, Dan, after the name  
22. 1 Joshua called the Reubenites, and the  
23. 24 the children of Reuben. called the altar  
23. 2 Joshua called for all Israel, (and) for  
24. 1 Joshua. called for the elders of Israel  
24. 9 sent and called Balaam the son of Beor  
**Judg.** 1. 26 and built a city, and called the name  
2. 5 they called the name of that place Boch.  
4. 6 she sent and called Barak the son of A.  
6. 24 Gideon built an altar. and called it Jeh.  
6. 32 on that day he called him Jerubbaal  
8. 1 Why. served us thus, that thou calledst  
9. 54 he called hastily unto the young man his  
12. 1 and didst not call us to go with thee?  
13. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his  
14. 15 have ye called us to take that we have?  
15. 17 and called that place Ramoth-lehi  
15. 18 he was sore athirst, and called on the  
15. 19 wherefore he called. name. En-hakkore  
16. 18 she sent and called for the lords of the  
16. 19 she called for a man, and she caused him  
16. 25 came to pass. they said, Call for Samson  
16. 25 they called for Samson out of the prison  
16. 28 Samson called unto the LORD, and said  
18. 12 they called that place Mahaneh-dan unto  
18. 29 they called the name of the city Dan  
21. 13 and to call peaceably unto them  
**Ruth.** 1. 20 she said unto them, Call me not Naomi  
1. 21 why (then) call ye me Naomi, seeing the  
4. 17 There is a son born. and they called his  
1. 20 that she bare a son, and called his name  
4. the LORD called Samuel: and he answered  
3. 5 and said, Here (am) I; for thou calledst  
5. And he said, I called not, lie down again  
6. Here (am) I; for thou didst call me  
6. he answered, I called not, my son; lie  
8. the LORD called Samuel again the third  
8. El perceived that the LORD had called  
9. if he call thee, that thou shalt say, Speak  
10. the LORD came. and called as at other  
16. Then Eli called Samuel, and said, Samuel  
6. the Philistines called for the priests and  
7. and called the name of it Eben-ezer, saying  
9. 26 that Samuel called Saul to the top of the  
12. 17 I will call unto the LORD, and he shall  
12. 18 So Samuel called unto the LORD; and the  
16. 3 call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will  
16. 5 he sanctified. and called them to the  
16. 8 Jesse called Abinadab, and made him  
17. 7 Jonathan called David, and Jonathan  
22. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest  
28. 15 I have called thee, that thou mayest  
9. 6 Achish called David, and said unto him  
**2 Sa.** 1. 7 he saw me, and called unto me: and I  
1. 15 David called one of the young men, and  
2. 26 Then Abner called to Joab, and said  
9. David dwelt in the fort, and called it, The  
5. 20 Therefore he called the name of that  
6. 8 and he called the name of the place Per.  
9. 2 when they had called him unto David  
9. 9 Then the king called to Ziba, Saul's  
11. 13 when David had called him, he did eat  
12. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name  
12. 25 he called his name Jedidiah, because  
13. 17 he called his servant that ministered  
14. 33 when he had called for Absalom, he came  
15. 2 then Absalom called unto him, and said  
15. 5 Then said Absalom, Call now Hushai  
18. 18 he called the pillar after his own name  
26. the watchman called unto the porter  
28. Ahimaaz called, and said unto the king  
21. 2 the king called the Gibeonites, and said  
22. 4 I will call on the LORD, (who is)  
22. 7 In my distress I called upon the LORD  
9. 6 called all his brethren the king's sons  
1. 10 But Nathan the prophet. he called not

**1 Ki.** 1. 19 hath called all the sons of the king, and  
1. 19 Solomon thy servant hath he not called  
1. 25 hath called all the king's sons, and the  
1. 26 But me, (even) me. hath he not called  
1. 28 King David said, Call me Bath-sheba  
1. 32 Call me Zadok the priest, and Nathan  
2. 36 the king sent and called for Shimei, and  
2. 42 And the king sent and called for Shimei  
7. 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the  
7. 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the  
8. 43 according to all that the stranger calleth  
8. 52 to hearken unto them in all that they call  
9. 13 he called them the land of Cabul unto  
12. 3 That they sent and called him  
12. 20 sent and called him unto the congregation  
16. 24 and called the name of the city which he  
17. 10 he called to her, and said, Fetch me, I  
17. 11 as she was going to fetch (it), he called to  
18. 3 And Ahab called Obadiah, which (was)  
18. 24 call ye on the name of your gods  
18. 24 and I will call on the name of the LORD  
18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no  
18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning  
20. 7 the king of Israel called all the elders  
20. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer  
22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call Mic.  
**2 Ki.** 3. 10 that the LORD hath called these three  
3. 13 for the LORD hath called these three kings  
4. 12 he said to Gehazi. Call this Shunammite  
4. 12 when he had called her, she stood before  
4. 15 said, (all) her. And when he had called  
4. 22 she called unto her husband, and said  
4. 36 he called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shu.  
4. 36 Call this Shunammite. So he called her  
5. 11 and call on the name of the LORD his God  
6. 12 he called his servants, and said unto  
7. 10 So they came and called unto the porter  
7. 11 he called the porters; and they told (it)  
8. 1 for the LORD hath called for a famine  
9. 1 Elisha the prophet called one of the  
10. 19 therefore call unto me all the prophets  
12. 7 Then king Jehoshaphat for Jehoiada  
14. 7 and called the name of it Juktheel unto  
18. 4 and he called it Nehushtan  
18. 18 when they had called to the king, there  
4. 9 his mother called his name Jabez, saying  
4. 10 Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying  
7. 16 Maachah. bare a son, and she called his  
7. 23 he called his name Beriah, because it  
11. 7 therefore they called it the city of David  
14. 11 called the name of that place Bala-per.  
15. 11 David called for Zadok and Abiathar the  
16. 8 Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his  
21. 26 David built there an altar. and called  
22. 6 he called for Solomon his son, and  
**3 Ch.** 3. 17 called the name of that on the right hand  
6. 33 all that the stranger calleth to thee for  
10. 3 And they sent and called him  
18. 8 the king of Israel called for one  
18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micaiah  
24. 6 the king called for Jehoiada the chief  
**Neh.** 5. 12 I called the priests, and took an oath of  
**Esth.** 4. 5 Then called Esther for Hatach, (one) of  
9. 26 Wherefore they called these days Purim  
**Job.** 1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to  
5. 1 Call now, if there be any that will answer  
9. 16 If I had called, and he had answered me  
12. 4 who calleth upon God, and he answereth  
13. 22 Then call thou, and I will answer thee  
14. 15 Thou shalt call, and I will answer thee  
19. 16 I called my servant, and he gave (me) no  
27. 10 will he always call upon God?  
42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima  
**Psa.** 4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.  
4. 3 the LORD will hear when I call unto him  
14. 4 and call not upon the LORD  
17. 6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt  
18. 3 I will call upon the LORD, (who is) worthy  
28. 6 In my distress I called upon the LORD  
20. 9 let the King hear us when we call  
31. 17 for I have called upon thee: let the  
42. 7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of  
49. 11 they call (their) lands after their own  
50. 1 and called the earth, from the rising of  
50. 4 He shall call to the heavens from above  
50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble  
53. 4 they have not called upon God  
55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God; and  
79. 6 that have not called upon thy name  
80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy  
81. 7 Thou caldest in trouble, and I delivered  
86. 5 plenteous in mercy unto all them that call  
86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon  
88. 9 LORD, I have called daily upon thee  
91. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer  
99. 6 and Samuel among them that call upon  
99. 6 they called upon the LORD, and he answe.  
102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me  
105. 1 call upon his name: make known his  
105. 16 he called for a famine upon the land  
116. 2 will I call upon (him) as long as I live  
116. 4 Then called I upon the name of the LORD  
116. 13 and call upon the name of the LORD  
116. 17 and will call upon the name of the LORD  
118. 5 I called upon the LORD in distress  
145. 18 The LORD (is) nigh unto all them that call  
145. 18 to all that call upon him in truth  
147. 4 he calleth them by all (their) names  
**Prov.** 1. 24 Because I have called, and ye refused; I  
1. 28 Then shall they call upon me, but I will  
7. 4 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman  
8. 4 Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice



Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their  
18. 6 and his mouth calleth for strokes  
Song 5. 6 I called him, but he gave me no answer  
Isa. 7. 14 bear a son, and shall call his name Im.  
8. 3 Call his name Mahar-shalah-hash-baz.  
12. 4 say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name  
13. 3 I have also called my mighty ones for  
21. 11 He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman  
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts call  
22. 20 I will call my servant Eliakim the son  
24. 12 They shall call the nobles. the kingdom  
40. 26 he calleth them all by names by the  
41. 2 called him to his foot, gave the nations  
41. 4 calling the generations from the begin.  
41. 9 and called thee from the chief men  
41. 25 from the rising of the sun shall he call  
42. 6 I. have called thee in righteousness  
43. 1 I have called (thee) by thy name; thou  
22. But thou hast not called upon me, O Ja.  
44. 5 another shall call (himself) by the name  
44. 7 And who, as I, shall call, and shall  
45. 3 I. which call (thee) by thy name, (am)  
45. 4 I have even called thee by thy name  
46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east  
48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up  
48. 15 I, (even) I, have spoken; yea, I have called  
49. 1 The LORD hath called me from the  
50. 2 when I called, (was there) none to  
51. 2 for I called him alone, and blessed him  
54. 6 the LORD hath called thee as a woman  
55. 5 thou shalt call a nation. thou knowest  
55. 6 call ye upon him while he is near  
58. 5 wilt thou call this. an acceptable day  
58. 9 shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer  
58. 13 and call the sabbath a delight, the holy  
59. 4 None calleth for justice, nor (any) pleadeth  
60. 14 they shall call thee, The city of the LORD  
60. 18 but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation  
61. 6 (men) shall call you the Ministers of our  
62. 12 And they shall call them, The Holy  
64. 7 And (there is) none that calleth upon thy  
65. 12 because when I called, ye did not answer  
65. 15 and call his servants by another name  
65. 24 that before they call, I will answer; and  
66. 4 because when I called, none did answer  
Jer. 1. 15 I will call all the families of the kingdoms  
3. 17 they shall call Jerusalem the throne of  
3. 19 and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father  
6. 30 Reprobate silver shall (men) call them  
7. 13 and I called you, but ye answered not  
7. 27 thou shalt also call unto them; but they  
9. 17 Consider ye, and call for the mourning  
10. 25 upon the families that call not on thy  
11. 16 The LORD called thy name, A green olive  
12. 6 yea, they have called a multitude after  
20. 3 LORD hath not called thy name Pashur  
29. 12 Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall  
30. 17 because they called thee an Outcast  
33. 3 Call unto me, and I will answer thee  
35. 17 I have called. but they have. answered  
36. 4 Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of  
42. 8 Then called he Johanan. son of Kareah  
Lam. 1. 15 he hath called an assembly against me  
1. 19 I called for my lovers, (but) they deceived  
1. 21 wilt bring the day (that) thou hast called  
2. 22 Thou hast called as in a solemn day my  
3. 55 I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of  
3. 57 I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear  
Eze. 9. 3 he called to the man clothed with linen  
36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase  
38. 21 I will call for sword against him  
39. 11 they shall call (it), The valley of Hamon.  
Dan. 2. 2 the king commanded to call the magicians  
8. 16 I heard a man's voice. which called, and  
Hos. 1. 4 the LORD said. Call his name Jezreel  
1. 6 (God) said. Call her name Lu-rahmah  
1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name Lo-ammi  
2. 16 it shall be. (that) thou shalt call me Ishi  
2. 16 and shalt call me no more Baal  
7. 7 (there is) none among them that calleth  
7. 11 they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
11. 1 and called my son out of Egypt  
12. 2 (As) they called them, so they went from  
11. 7 though they called them to the Most  
Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly  
2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly  
2. 32 whosoever shall call on. name of the  
2. 32 in the remnant whom the LORD shall call  
Amos 5. 8 that calleth for the waters of the sea  
5. 16 they shall call the husbandman  
7. 4 behold, the Lord God called to contend  
6. 12 that calleth for the waters of the sea  
Jon. 1. 6 O sleeper? arise, call upon thy God, if so  
Zeph. 3. 9 that they may all call upon the name of  
Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought upon the land, and  
Zech. 3. 10 shall ye call every man his neighbour  
11. 7 I took unto me two staves. one I called  
11. 7 the other I called Bands; and I fed the  
13. 9 they shall call on my name, and I will  
Mal. 1. 4 shall call them, The border of wickedness

6. To say, *εἶπον eipon*.  
John 10. 35 If he called them gods unto whom the  
7. To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikaléo*.  
2 Co. 1. 23 Moreover I call God for a record upon  
8. To say, *εἶπω eirō*.  
John 15. 15 but I have called you friends; for all  
9. To call, name, *καλέω kaleō*.  
Matt. 1. 21 thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he  
1. 23 and they shall call his name Emmanuel

Matt. 1. 25 her first born son; and he called his  
2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men  
2. 15 Out of Egypt have I called my son  
4. 21 he saw other two brethren. and he called  
9. 13 for I am not come to call the righteous  
10. 25 If they have called the master of the  
20. 8 Call the labourers, and give them (their)  
22. 3 sent forth his servants to call them that  
22. 43 How then doth David in spirit call him  
22. 45 If David then call him Lord, how is he  
23. 9 call no (man) your father upon the earth  
25. 14 (who) called his own servants, and  
Mark 1. 20 straightway he called them: and they  
2. 17 I came not to call the righteous, but  
Luke 1. 13 and thou shalt call his name John  
1. 31 bring forth a son, and shalt call his name  
1. 59 they called him Zacharias, after. his  
5. 32 I came not to call the righteous, but  
6. 45 why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not  
14. 13 call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the  
19. 13 he called his ten servants, and delivered  
20. 44 David therefore calleth him Lord, how is  
John 10. 3 he calleth his own sheep by name, and  
Acts 4. 18 they called them, and commanded them  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul  
Rom. 4. 17 who quickeneth the dead, and calleth  
8. 30 whom he did. them he also called  
8. 30 whom he called, them he also justified  
9. 11 not of works, but of him that calleth  
9. 24 Even us, whom he hath called, not of  
9. 25 I will call them my people, which were  
1 Co. 7. 15 but God hath called us to peace  
7. 17 as the Lord hath called every one, so let  
Gal. 6. 5 soon removed from him that called you  
1. 15 it pleased God. and called (me) by his  
8. 9 persuasion (cometh) not of him that calleth  
1 Th. 2. 12 God, who hath called you unto his king.  
4. 7 God hath not called us unto uncleanness  
5. 24 Faithful (is) he that calleth you, who  
2 Th. 2. 14 Whereunto he called you by our gospel  
2 Ti. 1. 9 Who hath saved us, and called (us) with  
Heb. 2. 11 he is not ashamed to call them brethren  
Pe. 1. 15 he which hath called you is holy, so be  
2. 9 of him who hath called you out of dark.  
3. 6 as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling him  
5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory  
Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and

10. To lay out in order, collect, say, *λέγω legō*.  
Matt 19. 17 he said unto him, Why callest thou me  
Mark 10. 18 Jesus said. Why callest thou me good?  
12. 37 David therefore himself calleth him Lord  
15. 12 (unto him) whom ye call the King of the  
Luke 18. 19 Jesus said. Why callest thou me good?  
20. 37 he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham  
John 15. 15 Henceforth I call you not servants  
Acts 10. 28 that I should not call any man common  
24. 14 after the way which they call heresy, so  
Rev. 2. 20 Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophet.  
11. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleō*.  
Acts 20. 17 and called the elders of the church  
12. To use a name, *ὀνομάζω onomazō*.  
Acts 19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits  
13. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleō*.  
Matt 15. 10 he called the multitude, and said unto  
18. 32 his lord, after that he had called him  
Luke 15. 26 he called one of the servants, and asked  
Acts 2. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call  
5. 40 when they had called the apostles, and  
16. 10 the Lord had called us for to preach the  
14. To sound, cry, *φωνέω phōneō*.  
Matt 20. 32 Jesus stood still, and called them, and  
Mark 3. 31 his brethren. sent unto him, [calling him]  
9. 35 he sat down, and called the twelve, and  
40. 49 they call the blind man. he calleth thee  
15. 35 they heard (it), said, Behold, he calleth  
Luke 8. 54 took her by the hand, and called, saying  
12. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren  
16. 1 And he called him, and said. I hear this  
John 1. 48 Before that Philip called thee. I saw  
2. 9 the governor of the feast called the bride.  
4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither  
9. 18 they called the parents of him that had  
9. 24 Then again called they the man that was  
11. 28 she went her way, and called Mary her  
12. 17 when he called Lazarus out of his grave  
13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say  
18. 33 Then Pilate entered. and called Jesus  
Acts 9. 41 when he had called the saints and  
10. 7 he called two of his household servants  
10. 18 And called and asked whether Simon  
[See also Blessed, happy, record, remembrance,  
witness.]

CALL (a name), to—  
To put, place, *τίθω tithō*.  
Judg. 8. 31 a son, whose name he called Abimelech  
CALL back, to—  
To cause to turn aside, *σὺρ sur*, 5.  
Isa. 31. 1 he will not call back his words; but will  
CALL for, to—  
1. To call, cry, *κρῆν krēn*.  
1 Ki. 8. 52 in all that they call for unto thee  
2. To ask, *αἰτέω aiteō*.  
Acts 16. 29 Then he called for light, and sprang in

3. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleō*.  
Acts 24. 25 I have a convenient season I will call for  
4. To send after, *μεταπέμψω metapempō*.  
Acts 10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P.  
11. 13 Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon  
5. To call alongside, *παρακαλέω parakaleō*.  
Acts 28. 20 For this cause. have I called for you  
6. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleō*.  
Acts 13. 7 a prudent man; who called for Barnabas  
Jas. 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church  
7. To sound, cry, *φωνέω phōneō*.  
Matt 27. 47 Some said, This (man) calleth for Elias  
John 11. 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee

CALL hither, to—  
To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleō*.  
Acts 10. 32 Send. to Joppa, and call hither Simon

CALL in, to—  
To call in, *εἰσκαλέω eiskaleō*.  
Acts 10. 23 Then called he them in, and lodged

CALL in question, to—  
1. To call in, accuse, *ἐγκαλέω eḡkaleō*.  
Acts 19. 40 we are in danger to be called in question  
2. To judge, κρίνω krinō.  
Acts 23. 6 I am a Pharisee. I am called in question  
24. 21 I am called in question by you this day

CALL on, to—  
To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikaléo*.  
Acts 2. 21 whosoever shall call on the name of the  
9. 14 to bind all that call on thy name  
9. 21 which called on this name in Jerusalem  
22. 16 wash away thy sins, calling on the name  
Rom 10. 14 they call on him in whom they have not  
2 Ti. 2. 22 peace, with them that call on the Lord  
1 Pe. 1. 17 if ye call on the Father, who without

CALL selves, to—  
To be called, *κρῆν krēn*, 2.  
Isa. 48. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city

CALL (to mind), to—  
To cause to turn back, *σὺρ shūr*, 5.  
Deut 30. 1 and thou shalt call (them) to mind among

CALL to, to—  
1. To receive, take, *λαμβάνω lambanō*.  
2 Ti. 1. 5 I call to remembrance the unfeigned faith  
2. To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōneō*.  
Luke 7. 32 calling one to another. We have piped  
CALL to (one), to—  
1. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleō*.  
Acts 7. 14 Joseph. called his father Jacob to (him)  
2. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleō*.  
Mark 10. 42 But Jesus called them (to him), and saith  
3. To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōneō*.  
Luke 13. 12 when Jesus saw her, he called (her to him)

CALL together, to—  
1. To cause to cry out, *ρυγῆ raggē*, 5.  
1 Sa. 10. 17 Samuel called the people together unto  
2. To make to hear, *ᾤσῃ shama*, 3.  
1 Sa. 23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war  
3. To cause to hear, *ᾤσῃ shama*, 5.  
Jer. 50. 29 Call together the archers against Babylon  
51. 27 call together against her the kingdoms of  
4. To call together, *συνκαλέω synkaleō*.  
Mark 15. 16 and they call together the whole band  
Luke 9. 1 he called his twelve disciples together  
15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth together  
15. 9 when she hath found (it), she calleth  
23. 13 he had called together the chief priests  
Acts 5. 21 the high priest. called the council together  
10. 24 Cornelius waited. and called together  
28. 17 Paul called the chief of the Jews together  
5. To crowd together, *συναθροίζω sunathroizō*.  
Acts 19. 25 Whom he called together with the work.

CALL unto, to—  
To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōneō*.  
Matt 11. 16 like unto children sitting. calling unto

CALL unto (one), to—  
1. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleō*.  
Matt 10. 1 when he had called unto (him) his twelve  
15. 32 Then Jesus called his disciples (unto him)  
18. 2 Jesus called a little child unto him  
20. 25 But Jesus called them (unto him), and  
Mark 3. 13 goeth. into a mountain, and calleth (unto)  
23. 23 he called them (unto him), and said  
6. 7 he called (unto him) the twelve, and  
7. 14 when he had called all the people (unto)  
8. 1 Jesus called his disciples (unto him)  
8. 34 he had called the people (unto him), with  
15. 44 Pilate. calling (unto him) the centurion  
Luke 7. 19 John calling (unto him) two. sent (them)  
15. 5 called every one of. lord's debtors (unto)  
18. 16 But Jesus called them (unto him), and  
Acts 6. 1 the twelve called the multitude. (unto)  
20. 1 Paul called unto (him) the disciples, and  
23. 17 Paul called one of the centurions unto



- Acts 23. 18 Paul the prisoner called me unto (him)  
23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions  
2. To sound toward, προσφωνέω *prosphōneō*.  
Luke 6. 13 when it was day, he called (unto him) his

## CALL upon, to —

1. To call, κληῖν *klēin*.

- Psa. 31. 17 Let me not be ashamed. I have called up.  
50. 15 call upon me in the day of trouble; I will  
55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God; and the  
86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon  
88. 7 LORD, I have called daily upon thee, I  
91. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer  
145. 18 LORD (is) high unto all them that call upon  
Prov. 1. 28 Then shall they call upon me, but I will  
Lam. 3. 57 Thou drewest near in the day. I called up.

2. To call upon, ἐπικαλέω *epikalēō*.

- Acts 7. 59 they stoned Stephen, calling upon (God)  
Rom 10. 12 the same Lord. unto all that call upon  
10. 13 whosoever shall call upon the name of  
1 Co. 1. 2 with all that in every place call upon the

## CALL whereunto, to —

To call toward, προσκαλέω *proshkalēō*.

- Acts 13. 2 for the work whereunto I have called

## CALLED —

1. Called, invited, κλητός *klētos*.

- Matt 20. 16 [for many be called, but few chosen]  
22. 14 For many are called, but few (are) chosen  
Rom. 1. 1 Paul, a servant. called (to be) an apostle  
1. 6 Among whom are ye also the called of  
1. 7 To all that be in Rome. called (to be)  
8. 28 to them who are the called according to  
1 Co. 1. 1 Paul, [called] (to be) an apostle of Jesus  
1. 2 that are sanctified. called (to be) saints  
1. 24 But unto them which are called, both  
Jude 1 to them that are sanctified. (and) called  
Rev. 17. 14 they that are with him (are) called, and

2. That is, ὅστις *ho estis*.

- Mark 15. 16 soldiers led him away into the hall called

3. Name, ὄνομα *onoma*.

- Luke 24. 13 two of them went. to a village called  
Acts 8. 9 there was a certain man called Simon  
9. 11 Enquire. for (one) called Saul, of Tarsus  
10. 1 There was a certain man. called Cornelius

## CALLED, to be —

1. To be said, φησὶ *amar*, 2.

- Gen. 32. 28 Thy name shall be called no more Jacob  
Isa. 4. 3 (he that) remaineth. shall be called holy  
19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruc.  
Jer. 7. 32 that it shall no more be called Tophet

2. To call, κληῖν *klēin*.

- Gen. 16. 14 the well was called Beer-lahai-roi  
19. 22 the name of the city was called Zoar  
25. 26 and his name was called Jacob  
30. 30 (am) faint: therefore was his name called  
34. 24 therefore was his name called Levi  
31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called Galed  
33. 17 the name of the place is called Succoth  
35. 8 the name of it was called Allon-bachuth  
38. 29 therefore his name was called Pharez  
38. 30 and his name was called Zarah  
50. 11 the name of it was called Abel-mizraim  
Exod 15. 23 therefore the name of it was called  
Num 13. 24 The place was called the brook Eshcol  
Deut. 15. 2 because it is called the LORD's release  
Josh. 5. 9 the name of the place is called Gilgal  
7. 26 the name of that place was called, The  
Judg. 1. 17 the name of the city was called Hormah  
10. 4 they had thirty cities, which are called  
2 Sa. 15. 12 two hundred men. (that were) called  
1 Ch. 13. 11 that place is called Perez-uzza to this  
2 Ch. 20. 26 the same place was called, The valley of  
Prov 24. 8 He that deviseth. evil shall be called  
Isa. 47. 1 for thou shalt no more be called tender  
47. 5 for thou shalt no more be called The  
Jer. 23. 6 he shall be called, The LORD our Right.  
33. 16 she shall be called, The LORD our Right.

3. To be called, κληῖν *klēin*, 2.

- Gen. 2. 23 she shall be called Woman, because she  
17. 5 Neither shall thy name any more be called  
21. 12 for in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
35. 10 thy name shall not be called any more J.  
48. 6 shall be called after the name of their  
Deut. 3. 13 all Bashan, which was called the land  
25. 10 And his name shall be called in Israel  
28. 10 thou art called by the name of the LORD  
1 Sa. 9. 9 a Prophet was beforetime called = Seer  
2 Sa. 6. 2 whose name is called by the name of The  
12. 28 I take the city, and it be called after my  
18. 18 it is called unto this day, Absalom's  
1 Ki. 8. 43 that this house. is called by thy name  
1 Ch. 13. 6 (between) the cherubim, whose name is c.  
2 Ch. 6. 33 this house, which I have built, is called  
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my name  
Ezra 2. 61 Barzillai. was called after the r name  
Neh. 7. 63 Barzillai. was called after their name  
Esth. 1. 14 the king delighted. that she were called  
12. 12 the king's scribes called on the thirteenth  
4. 11 come unto the king. who is not called  
4. 11 I have not been called to come in unto  
9. 10 the king's scribes called at that time in  
Prov 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent  
Isa. 1. 26 thou shalt be called, The city of right.  
4. 1 only let us be called by thy name, to take  
32. 5 The vile person shall be no more called

- Isa. 35. 8 highway shall be. and it shall be called  
43. 7 every one that is called by my name  
48. 1 Hear ye this. which are called by the  
54. 5 God of the whole earth shall be called  
56. 7 mine house shall be called an house  
62. 4 but thou shalt be called Hephzi-bah  
62. 12 thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city  
63. 19 they were not called by thy name  
Jer. 7. 10, 11, 14, 30 house, which is called by my  
14. 9 we are called by thy name, O LORD  
15. 16 for I am called by thy name, O LORD  
19. 6 this place shall no more be called Tophet  
25. 29 on the city which is called by my name  
32. 34 in the house which is called by my name  
34. 15 in the house which is called by my name  
Eze. 20. 29 the name thereof is called Bamah unto  
Dan. 9. 18 the city which is called by thy name  
9. 19 and thy people are called by thy name  
10. 1 unto Daniel, whose name was called  
Amos 9. 12 all the heathen, which are called by my  
Zech. 8. 3 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth

4. To be called, κληῖν *klēin*, 4.

- Isa. 48. 8 was called a transgressor from the womb  
48. 12 O Jacob and Israel, my called; I (am) he  
58. 12 thou shalt be called, The repairer of the  
61. 3 they might be called Trees of righteous.  
62. 2 thou shalt be called by a new name  
65. 1 Behold me. nation (that) was not called

5. To be called, κληῖν *klēin*, 2.

- Dan. 5. 12 now let Daniel be called, and he will

6. To be called, καλέομαι *kaleomai*.

- Matt. 2. 23 He shall be called a Nazarene  
5. 9 they shall be called the children of God  
5. 19 he shall be called. least in the kingdom  
5. 19 shall be called great in the kingdom of  
21. 13 My house shall be called the house of  
23. 7 and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi  
23. 8 But he not ye called Rabbi: for one is  
23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is  
27. 8 that field was called, The field of blood  
Mark 11. 17 My house shall be called of all nations  
Luke 1. 32 shall be called the Son of the Highest  
1. 35 that holy thing. shall be called the Son of  
1. 36 sixth month with her, who was called  
1. 60 said, Not (so); but he shall be called John  
1. 61 none of thy kindred that is called by  
1. 62 made signs. he would have him called  
1. 76 thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet  
2. 4 city of David, which is called Bethlehem  
2. 21 his name was called Jesus, which was so  
2. 23 Every male. shall be called holy to the  
6. 15 (son) of Alphaeus, and Simon called Zelotes  
7. 11 that he went into a city called Nain; and  
8. 2 Mary called Magdalene, out of whom  
9. 10 belonging to the city called Bethsaida  
10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which  
15. 19, 21 am no more worthy to be called thy  
19. 29 the mount called (the mount) of Olives  
21. 37 mount that is called (the mount) of Olives  
22. 25 they that exercise. are called benefactors  
23. 33 the place which is called Calvary  
John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which  
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which  
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was  
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's  
9. 11 the street which is called Straton, and  
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and  
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
27. 14 = tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon  
27. 16 = certain island which is called Claudia  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let  
7. 20 the same call ng wherein he was called  
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)  
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide  
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only  
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called  
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
Col. 1. 15 to the which also ye are called in one  
1 Ti. 6. 12 whereunto thou art also called, and  
Heb. 13. 9 exhort. while it is called To day; lest  
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron  
9. 15 they which are called might receive the  
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out  
11. 18 that in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
Jas 1. 21 For. hereunto were ye called; because  
Jo. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called  
3. 1 we should be called the sons of God!  
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and  
12. 6 that old serpent, called the Devil, and  
16. 6 a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
19. 11 he that set upon him (was) called  
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which  
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which  
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was  
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's  
9. 11 the street which is called Straton, and  
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and  
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
27. 14 = tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon  
27. 16 = certain island which is called Claudia  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let  
7. 20 the same call ng wherein he was called  
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)  
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide  
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only  
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called  
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
Col. 1. 15 to the which also ye are called in one  
1 Ti. 6. 12 whereunto thou art also called, and  
Heb. 13. 9 exhort. while it is called To day; lest  
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron  
9. 15 they which are called might receive the  
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out  
11. 18 that in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
Jas 1. 21 For. hereunto were ye called; because  
Jo. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called  
3. 1 we should be called the sons of God!  
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and  
12. 6 that old serpent, called the Devil, and  
16. 6 a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
19. 11 he that set upon him (was) called  
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which  
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which  
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was  
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's  
9. 11 the street which is called Straton, and  
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and  
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
27. 14 = tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon  
27. 16 = certain island which is called Claudia  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let  
7. 20 the same call ng wherein he was called  
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)  
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide  
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only  
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called  
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
Col. 1. 15 to the which also ye are called in one  
1 Ti. 6. 12 whereunto thou art also called, and  
Heb. 13. 9 exhort. while it is called To day; lest  
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron  
9. 15 they which are called might receive the  
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out  
11. 18 that in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
Jas 1. 21 For. hereunto were ye called; because  
Jo. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called  
3. 1 we should be called the sons of God!  
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and  
12. 6 that old serpent, called the Devil, and  
16. 6 a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
19. 11 he that set upon him (was) called  
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which  
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which  
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was  
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's  
9. 11 the street which is called Straton, and  
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and  
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
27. 14 = tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon  
27. 16 = certain island which is called Claudia  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let  
7. 20 the same call ng wherein he was called  
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)  
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide  
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only  
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called  
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
Col. 1. 15 to the which also ye are called in one  
1 Ti. 6. 12 whereunto thou art also called, and  
Heb. 13. 9 exhort. while it is called To day; lest  
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron  
9. 15 they which are called might receive the  
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out  
11. 18 that in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
Jas 1. 21 For. hereunto were ye called; because  
Jo. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called  
3. 1 we should be called the sons of God!  
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and  
12. 6 that old serpent, called the Devil, and  
16. 6 a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
19. 11 he that set upon him (was) called  
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which  
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which  
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was  
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's  
9. 11 the street which is called Straton, and  
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and  
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and  
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
27. 14 = tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon  
27. 16 = certain island which is called Claudia  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let  
7. 20 the same call ng wherein he was called  
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)  
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide  
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only  
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called  
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your  
Col. 1. 15 to the which also ye are called in one  
1 Ti. 6. 12 whereunto thou art also called, and  
Heb. 13. 9 exhort. while it is called To day; lest  
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron  
9. 15 they which are called might receive the  
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out  
11. 18 that in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
Jas 1. 21 For. hereunto were ye called; because  
Jo. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called  
3. 1 we should be called the sons of God!  
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for  
11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and  
12. 6 that old serpent, called the Devil, and  
16. 6 a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto  
19. 11 he that set upon him (was) called  
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

7. To lay out, collect, say, λέγω *legō*.

- Matt. 2. 16 = born Jesus, who is called Christ

- Matt. 2. 23 came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth  
4. 18 Simon called Peter, and Andrew his  
10. 2 The first, Simon, who is called Peter  
13. 55 is not his mother called Mary; and his  
20. 3 the high priest, who was called Caiaphas  
26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot  
26. 36 unto a place called Gethsemane, and  
26. 36 a notable prisoner, called Barabbas  
27. 10 Barabbas, or Jesus which is called Christ  
27. 22 I do then with Jesus which is called  
27. 33 were come unto a place called Golgotha  
Luke 22. 1 the feast. which is called the Passover  
22. 47 he that was called Judas, one of the  
John 4. 5 = city of Samaria, which is called Sychar  
4. 25 Messias cometh, which is called Christ  
9. 11 A man that is called Jesus made clay  
11. 16 said Thomas, which is called Didymus  
11. 54 into a city called Ephraim, and there  
19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement  
19. 17 into a place called (the place) of a skull  
19. 17 which is called in the Hebrew, Golgotha  
21. 2 Thomas called Didymus, and Nathanael

- Acts 3. 2 of the temple (which is called) the  
6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the  
9. 36 which by interpretation is called Dorcas  
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods  
Eph. 2. 11 who are called Uncircumcision by that  
2. 11 which is called the Circumcision in  
Col. 4. 11 Jesus, which is called Justus, who are of  
2 Th. 2. 4 himself above all that is called God  
Heb. 7. 11 not be called after the order of Aaron?  
9. 2; 9. 3; 11. 24; Rev. 8. 11.

8. To be laid out besides, ἐπιλέγομαι *epilegomai*.  
John 5. 2 which is called in the Hebrew tongue Be.  
9. To call upon, ἐπικαλέω *epikalēō*.  
Heb. 11. 16 God is not ashamed to be called their  
10. To use a name on, ἐπονόμαζω *eponomazō*.  
Rom. 2. 17 Behold, thou art called a Jew, and retest  
11. To use a name, ὀνομάζω *onomazō*.  
1 Co. 5. 11 if any man that is called a brother be  
12. To address publicly, προσαγορεύω *prosaagoreuō*.  
Heb. 5. 10 Called of God an High Priest after the  
13. To sound, cry, φωνέω *phōneō*.  
Mark 10. 49 and commanded him to be called  
Luke 19. 15 he commanded these servants to be called

- CALLED (a christian, an adulteress), to be —  
To declare by an oracle, χρηματίζω *chrēmatizō*.  
Acts 11. 26 the disciples were called Christians  
Rom. 7. 3 she shall be called an adulteress

- CALLED, falsely so —  
Falsely named, ψευδώνυμος *pseudōnymos*.  
1 Ti. 6. 20 oppositions of science falsely so called

- CALLED b-, to be —  
To call upon, ἐπικαλέω *epikalēō*.  
Jas. 2. 7 worthy name by the which ye are called?

- CALLED upon, to be —  
To call upon, ἐπικαλέω *epikalēō*.  
Acts 15. 17 upon whom my name is called, saith the

- CALLED forth, to be —  
1. To be called, κληῖν *klēin*, 2.  
Isa. 31. 4 a multitude of shepherds is called forth

2. To be called, καλέομαι *kaleomai*.  
Acts 24. 2 when he was called forth, Tertullus began

- CALLED together, to be —  
1. To be cried to for help, βοῶ *zaō*, 2.  
Josh. 8. 16 all the people. in Ai were called together.

2. To be cried to for help, βοῶ *tsaō*, 2.  
= Sa. 13. 4 the people were called together after Saul

- CALLING —  
1. Calling, κληῖν *klēin*.  
Num 10. 2 thou mayest use them for the calling of the

2. To call, κληῖν *klēin*.  
Isa. 1. 13 new moons and sabbaths, the calling of

3. Calling, κληῖν *klēin*.  
Rom 11. 29 the gifts and calling of God (are) without  
1 Cor. 1. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren  
7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling  
Eph. 1. 18 know what is the hope of his calling  
4. 4 are called in one hope of your calling  
Phil. 3. 14 the high calling of God in Christ Jesus  
2 Th. 1. 11 God would count. worthy of (this) calling  
2 Ti. 1. 9 and called (us) with an holy calling, not  
Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling  
2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure

- CALM —  
1. Dumbness, silence, ησυχία *demamach*.  
Psa 107. 29 He maketh the storm a calm so that the

2. Stillness, γαλήνη *galēnē*.  
Matt. 8. 26 he rebuked. and there was a great calm  
Mark 4. 39 Peace, be still. there was a great calm  
Luke 8. 24 they ceased, and there was a calm

- CALM, to be —  
To cease, be quiet, calm, ἡσυχάω *shathaq*.  
Jon. 1. 11 that the sea may be calm unto us? for  
1. 12 so shall the sea be calm unto you: for I



**CAL'-NEH, כַּלְנֵה** *fort of Ana or Anu.*

Ana or Anu was one of the chief objects of Babylonian worship. The site is probably the modern *Niffer*, which is in the Talmud *Nopher*. It is about 6 miles S.E. of Babylon, on the left bank of the Euphrates. The LXX. speak of Calneu or Calno as the place where the tower was built (Isa. 10. 9). In the 8th century it was taken by one of the Assyrian kings, and never recovered its prosperity.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was . . C.  
Amos 6. 2 Pass ye unto C. and see; and from thence

**CAL'-NO, כַּלְנֹה.**

Perhaps identical with Calneh.

Isa. 10. 9 (Is) not C. as Carchemish? (is) not Ham.

**CAL'-VA-RY, κρῶλον** *a skull.*

This name occurs only in Luke 23. 33, and is not a proper name, but arises from the translators having literally adopted the word *Calvaria* (i.e. "a bare skull"), the Latin word by which the Greek word is rendered in the Vulgate. This *Kranion* is simply the Greek translation of the Chaldee *Golgotha*. The place of crucifixion by each of the four evangelists called *Kranion*, and is in every case translated by *Calvaria* in the Vulgate, and in every place but that in Luke the English version translates the word by "scull." There is no sanction for the expression "Mount Calvary," for it is only 18 feet high.

Luke 23. 33 they were come to the place . . called C.

**CALVE, to —**

1. To be in pain, travail, חוּל *chul*, 3a.

Job 39. 1 canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?

2. To yield, bring forth, bear, יָלַד *yalad*.

Jer. 14. 5 Yea, the hind also calved in the field

3. To let escape, פָּלַט *palat*, 3.

Job 21. 10 their cow calveth, and casteth not her calf

**CALVE, to make to —**

To pain, cause to travail, חוּל *chul*, 3a.

Psa. 29. 9 the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and

**CAME —**

To come, arrive, אָתָּא *atha*.

Dan. 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they

**CAME, by which —**

Entrance, קָבֹא *mabo*.

2 Ki. 11. 16 by the way by which the horses came

**CAME out, that which —**

Outlet, produce, מוֹצֵא *motsa*.

Jer. 17. 16 that which came out of my lips was (right)

**CAME, that —**

To draw near, קָרַב *qareb*.

1 Ki. 4. 27 for all that came unto king Solomon's

**CAME up in —**

Son, בֶּן *ben*.

Jon. 4. 10 which came up in a night, and perished

**CAMEL —**

An unclean animal among the Jews, but very docile, with bunches on its back; abounding in the East, and used for riding, drawing chariots, carrying burdens, conveying messengers, and in war. It was often adorned with chains, treated with great care, esteemed a valuable prize, yet liable to plagues. A coarse cloth was made of its hair and used by the poor.

1. Camel, נֶמֶל *gamal*.

Gen. 12. 16 maid servants, and she asses, and camels  
24. 10 the servant took ten camels of the camels  
24. 11 made his camels to kneel down without  
24. 14 and I will give thy camels drink also  
24. 17 I will draw (water) for thy camels also  
24. 20 she hastened . . and drew for all his camels  
24. 22 it came to pass, as the camels had  
24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the  
24. 31 prepared . . room for the camels  
24. 32 man came . . and he ungirded his camels  
24. 33 gave straw and provender for the camels  
24. 35 and mail servants, and camels, and  
24. 44 and I will also draw for thy camels  
24. 45 and I will give thy camels drink also  
24. 46 and she made the camels drink also  
24. 61 they rode upon the camels, and followed  
24. 63 and, behold, the camels (were) coming  
24. 64 when she saw . . she lighted off the camel  
30. 43 maid servants, and camels, and asses  
31. 17 and set his . . wives upon camels  
31. 34 Rachel . . put them in the camel's furniture  
32. 7 and the flocks, and herds, and the camels  
32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts  
37. 25 with their camels bearing spicery  
Exod. 9. 3 horses, upon the asses, upon the camels  
Lev. 11. 4 the camel, because he cheweth the cud  
Deut. 14. 7 the camel, and the hare, and the coney  
Judg. 6. 5 they and their camels were without num.  
7. 12 their camels (were) without number  
8. 21 ornaments that (were) on their camel's  
8. 26 chains that (were) about their camel's  
1 Sa. 15. 3 suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass  
27. 3 took away the sheep . . and the camels  
30. 17 hundred young men, which rode . . camels  
31. 10 camels that bare spices, and very much  
31. 10. 8 forty camels' burden . . stood before him  
31. 10. 9 they took away their . . camels fifty thou.  
31. 10. 20 brought bread on asses, and on camels  
31. 24 Over the camels also (was) Obil the Ish.

2 Ch. 9. 1 camels that bare spices, and gold in

14. 15 they . . carried away sheep and camels

Ezra 7. 67 their camels, four hundred thirty and

Neh. 7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five

Job 1. 3 substance . . was . . three thousand camels

17 The Chaldeans . . fell upon the camels, and

42. 12 he had . . sheep, and six thousand camels

21. 7 chariot of asses, (and) a chariot of camels

60. 6 carry . . their treasures upon . . camels

60. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee

Jer. 49. 29 and their vessels, and their camels

49. 32 And their camels shall be a booty, and

Eze. 25. 5 I will make Kabbani a stable for camels

Zech. 14. 15 the plague of the . . camel . . shall be in

**2. Camel, κάμηλος** *kamelos.*

Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair

19. 24 a camel to go through the eye of a needle

23. 24 strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel

Mark 1. 6 John was clothed with camel's hair, and

10. 25 a camel to go through the eye of a needle

Luke 18. 25 for a camel to go through a needle's eye

**CAMELS —**

*Dromedary, דְּרֹמֶדֶימִן* *achashteranim.*

Ezra. 8. 10 on mules, camels . . young dromedaries

8. 14 (So) the posts that rose upon . . camels

**CA'-MON, כְּמוֹן** *standing place.*

A town in Gilead.

Judg. 10. 5 And Jair died, and was buried in C.

**CAMP —**

1. Camp, encampment, מַחֲנֶה *machaneh.*

Exod. 14. 19 angel . . which went before the camp

14. 20 camp of the Egyptians and the camp of

16. 13 the quails came up, and covered the camp

19. 16 all the people that (was) in the camp

19. 17 brought forth the people out of the camp

29. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the camp

32. 17 (There is) noise of war in the camp

32. 19 soon he came nigh unto the camp

32. 20 Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp

27. 30 in and out . . throughout the camp, and

33. 7 took . . and pitched it without the camp

33. 11 And he turned again into the camp : but

35. 6 proclaimed throughout the camp, saying

Lev. 4. 12 shall he carry forth without the camp

4. 21 carry forth the bullock without the camp

6. 11 carry forth the ashes without the camp

8. 17 he burnt with fire without the camp ;

9. 11 he burnt with fire without the camp

10. 6 from before the sanctuary out of . . camp

10. 5 and carried them . . out of the camp ; as

13. 46 without the camp (shall) his habitation

14. 1 after that he shall come into the camp

16. 26 and afterward come into the camp

16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp

16. 28 afterward he shall come into the camp

17. 3 in the camp . . out of the camp

24. 10 and man of Israel strove . . in the camp

24. 14 him that hath cursed without the camp

24. 23 him that had cursed out of the camp

Num. 1. 52 their tents, every man by his own camp

3. 3 the camp of Judah pitched, throughout

9. 11 . . were numbered in the camp of Judah

2. 10 the south side . . the standard of the camp

2. 16 All . . were numbered in the camp of Reub.

2. 17 set forward with the camp

2. 17 the Levites in the midst of the camp : as

2. 18 the west side . . the standard of the camp

24. 14 All . . were numbered of the camp of Eph.

25. 23 The standard of the camp of Dan

31. 31 they that were numbered in the camp of

32. 32 those that were numbered of the camps

4. 5 when the camp setteth forward, Aaron

4. 15 as the camp is to set forward ; after that

5. 5 that they put out of the camp every leper

5. 3 without the camp shall ye put them

5. 3 that they defile not their camps, in the

5. 4 and put them without the camp :

10. 2 trumpets . . for the journeying of the camps

10. 11 the camps that lie on the east parts shall

6. 10 then the camps that lie on the south side

14. 14 the first . . went the standard of the camp

18. 18 standard of the camp of Reuben set for.

10. 22 camp of the children of Ephraim set for.

10. 25 camp of the children of Dan set forward

10. 25 all the camps throughout their hosts

10. 34 when they went out of the camp

11. 1 in the uttermost parts of the camp

9. 11 dew fell upon the camp in the night

11. 26 there remained two . . men in the camp

11. 26 and they prophesied in the camp

11. 27 Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp

11. 30 Moses gat him into the camp, he and the

31. 31 and let (them) fall by the camp, and it

31. 31 the other side, round about the camp

31. 32 they spread (them) all . . about the camp

31. 32 let her be shut out from the camp seven

31. 32 Miriam was shut out from the camp

31. 32 and Moses, departed not out of the camp

31. 32 stone him with stones without the camp

31. 32 congregation brought without the camp

31. 32 he may bring her forth without the camp

31. 32 afterward he shall come into the camp

31. 32 lay (them) up without the camp in a

31. 32 unto the camp at the plains of Moab

31. 32 forth to meet them without the camp

31. 32 do ye abide without the camp seven days

31. 32 afterward ye shall come into the camp

Deut. 23. 10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp

23. 10 he shall not come within the camp

23. 11 he shall come into the camp (a, in)

23. 12 Thou shalt have a place . . without . . camp

23. 14 God walketh in the midst of thy camp

23. 14 therefore shall thy camp be holy

29. 11 and thy stranger that (is) in thy camp

Josh. 5. 8 they abode in their places in the camp

6. 11 came into the camp, and lodged . . camp

6. 14 returned into the camp : so they did six

6. 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and

6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel

6. 23 they went to Joshua unto the camp at

10. 6 the men . . sent unto Josi ua to the camp

10. 15, 43 Joshua returned . . unto the camp to

10. 21 all the people returned to the camp to

Judg. 7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp

7. 18 on every side of all the camp, and say

7. 19 came unto the outside of the camp in the

7. 21 every man in his place . . about the camp

13. 25 began to move him at times in the camp

21. 8 behold, there came none to the camp from

21. 12 they brought them unto the camp to S.

1 Sa. 4. 3 when the people were come into the camp

4. 5 the ark . . of the LORD came into the camp

4. 6 What (meaneth) . . great shout in the camp

4. 6 ark of the LORD was come into the camp

4. 7 for they said, God is come into the camp

13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of the

14. 21 went up with them into the camp (from)

17. 4 there went out a champion out of . . camp

17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren

26. 6 Who will go down with me . . to the camp?

2 Sa. 1. 2 a man came out of the camp from Saul

1. 3 out of the camp of Israel am I escaped

1 Ki. 16. 16 all . . made Omri . . king . . in the camp

2 Ki. 3. 24 when they came to the camp of Israel

7. 5 they rose up . . to go unto the camp of the

7. 5 come to the uttermost part of the camp

7. 7 left their tents, and . . the camp as it (was)

7. 10 We came to the camp of the Syrians, and

7. 12 as they gone out of the camp to hide

19. 35 in the camp of the Assyrians an hundred

2 Ch. 22. 1 the Arabians to the camp had slain all

32. 21 in the camp of the king of Assyria

Psa. 78. 28 he let (it) fall in the midst of their camp

106. 16 They envied Moses also in the camp

Isa. 37. 36 angel of the LORD . . smote in the camp

Eze. 4. 2 set the camp also against it, and set

Jer. 2. 11 is camp (is) very great : for (he is) strong

Amos 4. 10 made the stink of your camps to come up

**2. Place of encampment, מַחֲנֶה** *tachanoth.*

2 Ki. 6. 11 In such and such a place . . my camp

**3. A camp, putting alongside, παρεμβολή** *parembolē.*

Heb. 13. 11 the bodies . . are burnt without the camp

13. 13 go forth . . unto him without the camp

Rev. 20. 9 compassed the camp of the saints about

**CAMP, to —**

To incline, recline, settle down, מָחַן *chamah.*

Exod. 19. 5 there Israel camped before the mount

Isa. 29. 3 I will camp against thee round about

Jer. 50. 26 camp against it round about ; let none

Nah. 3. 17 grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges

**CAMPFIRE —**

*Camphire, a shrub like privet, קֹפֶר* *kopher.*

Song. 1. 14 My beloved (is) . . (as) a cluster of camphire

4. 13 pleasant fruits ; camphire . . spikenard

**CAN, CANNOT —**



Prov. 30. 21 and for four (which) it cannot bear  
 Eccl. 1. 8 things (are) full of labour, man cannot  
 1. 15 (which) is crooked cannot be made straight  
 7. 13 that which is wanting cannot be numbered  
 7. 15 who can make (that) straight when he  
 8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is  
 Song 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither  
 Isa. 29. 11 an i.e. saith, I cannot; for it (is) sealed  
 56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot  
 57. 20 like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest  
 59. 14 truth is fallen, and equity cannot enter  
 59. 14 uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken  
 Jer. 6. 10 as a mighty man (that) cannot save? yet  
 18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter? saith  
 19. 11 a potter's vessel, that cannot be made  
 38. 5 I cannot go into the house of the LORD  
 38. 5 not (he that) can do (any) thing against  
 40. 23 sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet  
 Dan. 10. 17 how can the servant of this my lord talk  
 Hab. 1. 13 (Thou art) of purer eyes... and canst not

### 3. To be able, *יָכֹל*, *yakol*.

Dan. 2. 10 There is not a man... that can show the  
 2. 27 cannot the wise (men)... show unto the  
 3. 29 no other God... can deliver after this sort  
 5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and  
 5. 16 that thou canst make interpretations

### 4. To learn to know, *γινώσκω*, *ginōskō*.

Matt. 16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky; but  
 Acts 21. 37 Who said, Canst thou speak Greek?

### 5. To be able, have power, *δύναμις*, *dynamis*.

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid  
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or  
 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either  
 6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
 6. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add  
 7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
 8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me  
 9. 13 Can the children of the bride chamber  
 12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man?  
 12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?  
 16. 3 can ye not (discern) the signs of the times?  
 17. 16 I brought him... and they could not cure  
 17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?  
 19. 25 amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?  
 26. 53 that I cannot now pray to my Father, and  
 27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save

Mark 1. 40 If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean  
 1. 45 Jesus could not more openly enter into  
 2. 4 they could not come nigh unto him for  
 2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?  
 2. 19 Can the children of the bride chamber  
 2. 19 [the bridegroom with them, they cannot]  
 3. 20 they could not so much as eat bread  
 3. 23 How can Satan cast out Satan?  
 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided... cannot stand  
 3. 25 if a house be divided... that house cannot  
 3. 26 if Satan... be divided, he cannot stand  
 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's  
 3. 30 no man could bind him, no, not with  
 6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save  
 6. 19 would have killed him; but she could  
 7. 15 that entering into him can defile him  
 7. 18 entereth into the man, (it) cannot defile  
 7. 24 no man know (it); but he could not be  
 8. 4 whence can a man satisfy these (men)  
 9. 30 as no fuller on earth can white them  
 9. 23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe  
 9. 28 Why could not we cast him out?  
 9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but  
 9. 39 no man... can lightly speak evil of me  
 10. 26 saying among themselves, Who then can  
 10. 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?  
 10. 39 they say unto him, We can. And Jesus  
 15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save

Luke 1. 12 when he came out, he could not speak  
 1. 22 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean  
 5. 21 who can forgive sins but God alone?  
 5. 34 Can ye make the children... fast while the  
 6. 39 Can the blind lead the blind? shall they  
 6. 42 how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother  
 8. 19 his brethren... could not come at him for  
 9. 40 to cast him out; and they could not  
 11. 7 in bed; I cannot rise and give thee  
 12. 25 which of you... can add to his stature  
 13. 11 and could in no wise lift up (herself)  
 14. 20 I have married a wife, and... cannot come  
 14. 26 his own life also, he cannot be my disciple  
 14. 27 whosoever doth... come after me, cannot  
 14. 33 all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple  
 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for  
 16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
 16. 26 that they which would... to you cannot  
 18. 26 they... said, Who then can be saved?  
 19. 3 he sought to see Jesus... and could not  
 20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for they

John 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of  
 3. 2 no man can do these miracles that thou  
 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot  
 4. 4 How can a man be born... can he enter  
 5. 4 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God  
 5. 9 said unto him, How can these things be?  
 7. 27 A man can receive nothing, except it be  
 9. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but  
 10. 3 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I  
 15. 44 can ye believe, which receive honour one  
 16. 44 No man can come to me, except the  
 16. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to  
 16. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?  
 6. 65 no man can come unto me, except it  
 7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it

John 7. 34, 36 where I am, (thither) ye cannot come  
 8. 21 I go... whither I go, ye cannot come  
 8. 22 because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot  
 8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word  
 9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can  
 9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such  
 9. 33 man were not of God, he could do nothing  
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
 10. 21 and the Scripture cannot be broken  
 13. 33 Could not this man, which opened the  
 13. 37 they could not believe, because... Esaias  
 12. 39 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I  
 13. 33 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me  
 13. 30 Lord, why cannot I follow thee now?  
 13. 37 and how [can] we know the way?  
 14. 5 the world cannot receive, because it seeth  
 14. 17 the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
 15. 4 for without me ye can do nothing  
 15. 5 but ye cannot bear them now

Acts 4. 20 dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot deny  
 4. 16 we cannot but speak the things which we  
 5. 39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow  
 8. 31 How can I, except some man should  
 10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these  
 13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by  
 15. 1 Except ye be circumcised... ye cannot be  
 21. 34 when he could not know the certainty  
 24. 13 Neither can they prove... things whereof  
 24. 15 the ship... could not bear up into the  
 27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot  
 27. 43 they which could swim should cast

Rom. 8. 7 to the law of God, neither indeed can be  
 8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please  
 1 Co. 2. 14 neither can he know (them), because they  
 1. 1. could not speak unto you as unto  
 3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay  
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink... ye cannot be partakers  
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord  
 12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have  
 15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the king.  
 2 Co. 3. 7 Israel could not steadfastly behold the  
 Gal. 3. 21 a law given which could have given life  
 1 Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God  
 1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid  
 6. 7 (it is) certain we can carry nothing out  
 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see

Heb. 2. 13 he abideth faithful: he cannot deny  
 3. 19 So we see that they could not enter in  
 4. 15 an high priest which cannot be touched  
 5. 2 Who can have compassion on... ignorant  
 9. 9 that could not make him that did the  
 10. 11 can never with those sacrifices which  
 10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away  
 Jas. 2. 14 and have not works? can faith save him?  
 3. 8 But the tongue can no man tame; (it is)  
 3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive  
 4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot  
 1 Jo. 3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God  
 4. 20 how can he love God whom he hath not  
 Rev. 2. 8 thou canst not bear them which are evil  
 3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it  
 7. 9 a great multitude, which no man could  
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor  
 14. 3 no man could learn that song but the

6. It is not, *οὐκ ἔστι*, *ouk esti*.  
 Heb. 9. 5 the mercy seat; of which we cannot now  
 7. To have, *ἔχω*, *echō*.  
 Mark 14. 8 She hath done what she could: she is  
 Luke 14. 14 for they cannot recompense thee  
 Acts 4. 14 beholding... man... they could say nothing  
 Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater, he

8. To have strength, *ἰσχύς*, *ischus*.  
 Matt. 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one  
 Mark 5. 4 neither could any (man) tame him  
 9. 18 should cast him out; and they could not  
 14. 37 Simon, sleepest thou? couldst not thou  
 Luke 6. 48 the stream beat... and could not shake it  
 8. 43 physicians, neither could be healed of any  
 14. 6 they could not answer him again to these  
 16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed  
 20. 26 they could not take hold of his words  
 Acts 25. 7 grievous complaints... they could not

9. To know, see, *οἶδα*, *oida*.  
 Matt. 27. 65 go your way, make (it) sure as ye can  
 Luke 12. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and of

### CAN away with—

To be able, *יָכֹל*, *yakol*.

Isa. 1. 13 I cannot away with; (it is) iniquity, even

### CAN (NOT) be, it—

To receive in, *αὐτίς*, *endēxomai*, *endechemai*.

Luke 13. 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish out of

### CAN do—

1. To be able, have power, *δύναμις*, *dynamis*.

Mark 9. 22 if thou canst do anything, have compas.

2 Co. 13. 8 For we can do nothing against the truth

2. To have strength, be strong, *ἰσχύς*, *ischus*.

Phil. 4. 13 I can do all things through Christ which

### CAN (have)—

To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω*, *ginōskō*.

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have

Jer. 1. 6 I cannot speak, for I am a child

[See also under COULD.]

### CAN skill—

To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω*, *ginōskō*.

1 Ki. 5. 6 not among us any that can skill to hew

2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning  
 2. 8 that thy servants can skill to cut timber

### CAN tell—

1. To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω*, *ginōskō*.

Gen. 43. 22 we cannot tell who put our money in  
 1 Sa. 17. 55 thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell  
 2 Sa. 12. 22 can tell (whether) God will be gracious  
 Prov. 30. 4 what (is) his son's name, if thou canst t.  
 Eccl. 10. 14 a man cannot tell what shall be  
 Jon. 3. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and re.

2. To put before, *ἔτι*, *nagad*, 5.

Eccl. 6. 12 who can tell a man what shall be after

8. 7 for who can tell him when it is 10. 14.

3. To know, see, *οἶδα*, *oida*.

Matt. 21. 27 they answered... and said, We cannot tell  
 Mark 11. 33 they answered and said... We cannot tell  
 Luke 20. 7 they answered, That they could not tell  
 John 3. 8 but canst not tell whence it cometh  
 8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whith.

16. 18 A little while? we cannot tell what he  
 2 Co. 12. 2 whether in the body, I cannot tell  
 12. 2 or whether out of the body, I cannot tell  
 12. 3 [whether... out of the body, I cannot tell]

[See also Approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, Greek, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.]

### CA'-NA, *Kaná*.

Cana of Galilee (once Cana in Galilee), a village memorable as the scene of Christ's first miracle, and of subsequent one (John 4. 46, 54). It was also the native place of Nathanael. The name occurs in the Gospel of John only, and in these four instances no clue is furnished as to its situation. All we can make out is that it was not far from Capernaum, and on a more elevated situation. The traditional site is at *Kefr Kenna*, a small village 4½ miles N.E. of Nazareth. A rival site is further N., a village about 5 miles N. of *Suffurieh* (Sephphor) and 9 from Nazareth, near the present *Jefat*, the *Jotapata* of the Jewish wars. This village still bears the name of *Kana-el-jetil*, which is the exact representative of the Hebrew original—as is *Kenna* widely different from it—and it is in this fact that the superiority of the northern *Kana* seems to rest.

John 2. 1 there was a marriage in C. of Galilee  
 2. 11 did Jesus in C. of Galilee, and manifested  
 4. 46 So Jesus came again into C. of Galilee  
 21. 2 Nathanael of C. in Galilee, and the (sons)

### CA-NA'-AN, *כְּנָעַן*, *low*, *flat*, *Kana'an*.

1. A son of Ham and grandson of Noah, B.C. 2300.

Gen. 9. 18 Japheth: and Ham (is) the father of C.  
 9. 22 And Ham, the father of C., saw the nak.  
 9. 25 Cursed (be) C.; servant of servants  
 9. 26 And he said, C. shall be his servant  
 9. 27 God shall enlarge Japheth... and C. shall  
 10. 6 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim... and C.  
 10. 15 And C. begat Sidon his first born, and H.  
 1 Ch. 1. 8 The sons of Ham; Cush... Put, and C.  
 1. 13 And C. begat Zidon his first born, and H.

2. The name denotes both the people who sprang from Canaan and the country in which they dwelt, which lay chiefly in the low districts along the E. coast of the Mediterranean, N. of the Philistines.

Canaan, lit. the "low" country, was originally applied to that small stripe of flat land lying on the eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea, extending from Egypt northward even to Sidon, but eventually it came to be applied to the possessions of the Hebrews on both sides of the Jordan, having Phoenicia, Lebanon, and Syria on the N.; Syria, Ammon, and Moab on the E.; Idumea and the Arabian desert on the S.; and the Mediterranean Sea on the W. Its extreme length was about 180 miles, and its breadth varied from 20 to 120 miles, containing in all about 11,000 square miles—a little less than Belgium, a little more than Wales, or one-third the size of Scotland. Its coast line, from Carmel to the S. of Gaza, is little more than 100 miles. Its population never exceeded 5,000,000.

The earliest inhabitants were a race of giants called *Anakim*, *Avim*, *Emim*, *Hormi*, *Rephaim*, *Suzim* or *Zamzumim*, remnants of whom continued till at least the time of David, B.C. 1000. But they had much earlier been supplanted by the Amorites (between Hebron and the Salt Sea), the Arkites (at Arka, opposite the northern extremity of Lebanon), the Arvadites (around Arad), the Girgashites (near the sea of Tiberias), the Hamathites (around Hamath), the Hittites (around Hebron), the Hivites (around Hermon), the Jebusites (at Jebus or Jerusalem), the Perizzites (in Samaria), the Sinites (south of Arka), the Sidonians (at Sidon), and the Zerahites (south of Arad). These tribes were all confined to the W. of the Jordan, save the Amorites, who possessed two kingdoms on the E. of it—that of Sihon, between the Arnon and the Jabbok, and that of Og in Bashan, now called the Hauran.

The moral state of these tribes gradually became so bad that the land is represented as "spueing" them out. Under Joshua they were gradually subdued, but were never wholly exterminated, so that even at the present day there are relics of them to be found in the hill country. The land, being repeatedly promised to Abraham, received among his descendants such names as the Land of the Hebrews, of Israel, of Judah, of Canaan, of Promise, the Holy Land, and Palestine, which latter was derived from the Philistines who dwelt in the S.W. at the sea shore. Joshua divided it by lot to the twelve tribes, arranged in four divisions.



the northern part was assigned to Asher, Naphtali, Zebulun, and Issachar; the middle part to Ephraim and the half tribe of Manasseh; the southern part to Benjamin, Dan, Judah, and Simeon; and the eastern part, beyond the Jordan, to Reuben, Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh. Solomon's division into twelve sections for governmental purposes may be seen in 1 Ki. 4. 7-19. After the secession of the ten tribes under Rehoboam, the territory of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin (with the intermixed cities of Dan and Simeon) were called "Judah," and the others "Israel," till the captivity of the latter, B.C. 728, after a separate existence of 250 years.

After the death of Alexander the Great, B.C. 330, Greek colonists settled in Ptolemais (Acre), Pella, and Gerasa, while the Nabataeans (an Arab tribe) settled at Petra, and gradually conquered Moab and Ammon in the north.

In New Testament times Canaan was divided into a variety of provinces. EAST of the Jordan were:—Iturea now *Jedur*; Gaulanitis, now *Jolan*; Trachonitis, now *Leja*; Batanaea, now *Nukra* (all in the north); Auranitis (now *Hauran*, on the east), and Peraea, now *Belka* (in the south). WEST of the Jordan were:—Galilee (Upper and Lower), on the north; Samaria, in the centre, and Judea, in the south.

In later times it was divided into four parts:—PALESTINA I., *Philistin* which included Judea and Samaria, with Casarea for its capital; PALESTINA II., *Urdun* (Jordan), including Galilee and Gilead, with Scythopolis for its capital; PALESTINA III., *Jabalot Sherat*, including the ancient Nabataea, and Aila eastward to the Arnon, with Petra for its capital; ARABIA, to the N.E. of Palestine III., including the Hauran, with Bostra for its capital.

Palestine successively fell under Persian, Greek, Roman and Turkish rule, under the last of which it still lies. It is now divided into two pachalics, that of *Sidon*, including the whole country on the W. of the Jordan, and that of *Damascus*, including the land on the E. The present population is only about 650,000.

Among its wild animals are the bear (in Lebanon), the wild boar, fallow deer, fox, gazelle, hyena, jackal, panther, wolf, &c., but no lions. The domestic animals are the ass, buffalo, (Arabian) camel, horse, mule, ox, broad tailed sheep, &c. Its birds are the crow, cuckoo, eagle, heron, jay, kingfisher, kite, nightingale, owl, partridge, raven, sparrow, stork, vulture, &c. Bats and lizards abound; fish swarm in the sea of Galilee, but none in the Salt Sea. On the sea-bound plain, and lower hill sides, the banana, orange, palm, and sugar cane grow. The maple, oak, pine, and willow flourish at from 1000 to 4000 feet above the sea; also the mulberry and olive. Barley, wheat, and the vine abound.

There are two great ranges of mountains, running parallel on both sides of the Jordan from north to south, the one terminating in the mountains of Sinai and the other on the shores of the Red Sea. The mountains of Samaria (the centre part of the range on the W. of the Jordan) average 2000 feet above the sea, and the highest summits of these are Ebal and Gerizim, about 2750 feet high. The mountains of Judea are highest near Hebron, which is 3030 feet above the Great, and 4142 above the Salt Sea. Jerusalem is 2550 feet above the former, and 3826 above the latter, Tabor is 1800, Little Hermon 1700, the Carmel range 1740, and the Promontory 600 feet high, while Lebanon rises even to 10,000, and Anti-Lebanon to 9000 feet above the Mediterranean.

The Jordan is the only great river in Palestine, and springs from the foot of Anti-Lebanon 1847 feet above the sea. Passing through the waters of Merom and the Sea of Galilee, it falls into the Salt Sea, where it is lost by evaporation. It is fed on the east side by the waters of the Jarmuk and the Jabbok. The Arnon falls into the Salt Sea, which is about 46 miles long, with an average breadth of 7 miles, and is thus nearly the size of the Lake of Geneva, or three times the size of Lough Neagh. For further particulars see the articles *Palestine*, *Judea*, *Galilee*, *Samaria*, *Perea*, &c.

Gen. 11. 31 they went forth...to go into the land of C.  
12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.  
12. 5 and into the land of C. they came  
12. 12 Abram dwelt in the land of C., and  
12. 16. 3 Abram...dwelt ten years in the land of C.  
17. 8 I will give unto thee...all the land of C.  
23. 2 the same (is) Hebron in the land of C.  
23. 19 the same (is) Hebron in the land of C.  
28. 6 shalt not take a wife...daughters of C.  
28. 6 shalt not take a wife of...daughters of C.  
28. 11 Esau seeing that the daughters of C.  
31. 18 to go to Isaac his father in the land of C.  
31. 18 which (is) in the land of C., when he  
35. 6 Jacob came to Luz, which (is) in...C.  
36. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of C.  
36. 5 which were born unto him in...land of C.  
36. 6 which he had got in the land of C.; and  
37. 1 And Jacob dwelt...in the land of C.  
42. 5 for the famine was in the land of C.  
42. 7 From the land of C. to buy food  
42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of C.  
42. 29 came unto Jacob...unto the land of C.  
42. 32 the youngest (is) this day...in...land of C.  
44. 8 we brought again unto thee...land of C.  
45. 17 go, get you unto the land of C.  
45. 25 and came into the land of C. unto  
46. 6 which they had gotten in the land of C.  
46. 12 Er and Onan died in the land of C.  
46. 31 which (were) in the land of C., are come  
47. 1 are come out of the land of C.; and, behold  
47. 4 the famine (is) sore in the land of C.

Gen. 47. 13 the land of C.. fainted by reason of the  
47. 14 the money...was found...in the land of C  
47. 15 when money failed...in the land of C  
48. 3 appeared unto me at Luz in the land of C.  
48. 7 Rachel died by me in the land of C.  
49. 30 which (is) before Manire, in the land of C  
49. 50 I have digged for me in the land of C.  
50. 13 his sons carried him into the land of C.  
Exod. 6. 4 to give them the land of C. the land of  
15. 15 all the inhabitants of C. shall melt away  
16. 35 came unto the borders of the land of C.  
Lev. 14. 34 When ye be come into the land of C.  
18. 34 after the doings of the land of C. whither  
25. 38 to give...the land of C., (and) to be your  
Num. 13. 2 that they may search the land of C., which  
13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.  
26. 19 Er and Onan died in the land of C.  
32. 30 have possessions among you in the...of C.  
32. 32 We will pass over...into the land of C.  
33. 40 which dwelt in the south in the land of C.  
33. 51 ye are passed over Jordan into the...of C.  
34. 2 When ye come into the land of C., this  
34. 3 the land of C., with the coasts thereof  
34. 29 unto the children of Israel in the...of C.  
35. 10 ye be come over Jordan into the land of C.  
35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.  
Deut. 32. 49 behold the land of C., which I give unto  
Josh. 5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of C.  
14. 1 children of Israel inherited in the...of C.  
21. 1 which spake unto them...in the land of C.  
22. 9 which (is) in the land of C., to go unto  
22. 10 that (are) in the land of C., the children  
22. 11 built an altar over against the land of C.  
22. 32 Phinehas...returned...unto the land of C.  
24. 3 and led him throughout all the land of C.  
Judg. 3. 1 as had not known all the wars of C.  
4. 2 into the hand of Jabin king of C., that  
4. 23 God subdued on that day...the king of C.  
4. 24 prevailed against Jabin king of C.  
4. 24 they had destroyed Jabin king of C.  
5. 19 then fought the kings of C. in Taanach  
21. 12 to Shiloh, which (is) in the land of C.  
1 Ch. 18. 18 Unto thee will I give the land of C., the  
Psa. 105. 11 Unto thee will I give the land of C., the  
106. 38 whom they sacrificed unto the idols of C.  
135. 11 Bashan, and all the kingdoms of C.  
Isa. 19. 18 five cities...speak the language of C.  
Eze. 16. 3 thy nativity (is) of the land of C.; thy  
16. 29 thy fornication in the land of C. unto  
Zeph. 2. 5 O C., the land of the Philistines, I will  
Matt. 15. 22 a woman of C. came out of...same coasts

CA-NA-AN-ITE, CA-NA-AN-IT-ISH, כנעני etc.

Patronymic of the descendants of Canaan, afterwards restricted to the inhabitants of Canaan.

Gen. 10. 18 afterward were the families of...C. spread  
10. 19 the border of the C. was from Sidon, as  
12. 6 And the C. (was) then in the land  
12. 7 And the C...dwelt then in the land  
15. 21 the Amorites, and the C., and the  
24. 3 thou shalt not take a wife...of the C.  
24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife...of the C.  
34. 30 to make me to stink...among the C. and  
38. 2 daughter of a certain C., whose name (was)  
46. 10 and Shaul the son of a C. woman  
50. 11 when...the C., saw the mourning in the  
Exod. 3. 8 to bring them...unto the place of the C.  
3. 17 I will bring you...unto the land of the C.  
6. 15 and Shaul the son of a C. woman: these  
13. 5 shall bring thee into the land of the C.  
13. 11 shall bring thee into the land of the C.  
23. 23 and bring thee in unto...the C., the Hivites  
23. 28 which shall drive...the Hivite, the C., and  
33. 2 I will drive out the C., the Amorite, and  
33. 11 I drive out before...the Amorite, and the C.  
Num. 13. 29 the C. dwell by the sea, and by the coast  
14. 25 Now the C. dwell in the valley. To  
14. 43 For the C. (are) there before you, and  
14. 45 and the C. which dwell in that hill  
21. 1 (when) king Arad the C., which dwelt in  
21. 3 and delivered up the C.; and they utterly  
33. 40 And king A. the C., which dwelt in  
Deut. 1. 7 and go...to the land of the C., and unto  
7. 1 and hath cast out...the C., and the  
11. 30 (Are) they not...in the land of the C.  
20. 17 But thou shalt utterly destroy...the C.  
Josh. 3. 10 he will...drive out from before you the C.  
5. 1 all the kingdoms of the C., which (were) by the  
9. 1 For the C...shall hear (of it), and shall  
9. 1 when...Amorite, the C...heard (thereof)  
11. 3 the C. on the east and on the west  
12. 8 the Hittites, the Amorites, and the C.  
13. 3 (which) is counted to the C.: five lords  
13. 4 From the south, all the land of the C.  
16. 10 they drave not out the C. that dwell in  
16. 10 but the C. dwell among the Ephraimites  
17. 12 but the C. would dwell in that land  
17. 13 they put the C. to tribute; but did not  
17. 16 the C. that dwell in the land of  
17. 18 thou shalt drive out the C., though they  
24. 11 the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the  
Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up for us against the C. first  
1. 3 that we may fight against the C.; and I  
1. 4 the LORD delivered the C. and the Peri.  
1. 5 they slew the C. and the Perizzites  
1. 9 to fight against the C., that dwell in the  
1. 10 Judah went against the C. that dwell  
1. 17 they slew the C. that inhabited Zephath  
1. 27 but the C. would dwell in that land  
1. 28 they put the C. to tribute, and did not  
1. 29 Neither did Ephraim drive out the C. that  
1. 29 but the C. dwell in Gezer among them

Judg. 1. 30 the C. dwelt among them, and became  
1. 32 the Asherites dwelt among the C. the  
1. 33 but he dwelt among the C., the inhabitants  
3. 3 all the C., and the Sidonians and the  
3. 5 the children of Israel dwelt among the C.  
2 Sa. 24. 7 to all the cities of the C.: and they went  
1 Ki. 9. 16 and slain the C. that dwell in the city  
1 Ch. 2. 3 the daughter of Shua the C...tess, And Er  
Ezra 9. 2 abominations, (even) of the C. the Hittites  
Neh. 9. 8 to give the land of the C. the Hittites  
9. 24 and thou subdest before them...the C.  
Obad. 20 that of the C...unto Zarephath; and  
Zech. 14. 21 there shall be no more the C. in the house  
Matt. 10. 4 Simon the C., and Judas Iscariot, who  
Mark 3. 18 and Thaddeus, and Simon the C.

CAN-DA'-CE, Κανδάκη.

A queen of Ethiopia. The name is not a proper name of an individual, but of a dynasty of Ethiopian queens.

Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under C.

CANDLE —

1. A light, נר ner.

Job 18. 6 his candle shall be put out with him  
21. 17 How oft is the candle of the wicked put  
29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head  
Psa. 18. 28 For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD  
Prov. 20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the  
24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out  
31. 18 her candle goeth not out by night  
Jer. 25. 10 take from them...the light of the candle  
Zeph. 1. 12 I will search Jerusalem with candles  
2. A lamp, λύχνος *luchnos*.  
Matt. 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put  
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a  
Luke 8. 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle  
11. 33 when he hath lighted a candle, putteth  
11. 36 the bright shining of a candle doth give  
15. 8 doth not light a candle, and sweep the  
Rev. 18. 23 the light of a candle shall shine no more  
22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the

CANDLESTICK —

1. Place of light, candlestick, מנורה *menorah*.

Exod. 25. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure  
25. 31 beaten work shall the candlestick be made  
25. 32 three branches of the candlestick out of  
25. 32 three branches of the candlestick out of  
25. 33 the six branches...out of the candlestick  
25. 34 in the candlestick...four bowls made like  
25. 35 the six branches...out of the candlestick  
26. 35 the candlestick over against the table  
30. 27 and the candlestick and his vessels  
31. 8 the pure candlestick with all his furniture  
35. 14 The candlestick also for the light and  
37. 17 he made the candlestick (of) pure gold  
37. 17 beaten work made he the candlestick  
37. 18, 18 three branches of the candlestick out  
37. 19 six branches going out of the candlestick  
37. 20 in the candlestick, (were) four bowls  
39. 37 The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps  
40. 4 thou shalt bring in the candlestick, and  
40. 24 he put the candlestick in the tent of the  
Lev. 24. 4 He shall order the...pure candlestick  
Num. 3. 31 the candlestick, and the altars, and the  
4. 9 take a cloth...and cover the candlestick  
8. 2 seven lamps...over against the candlestick  
8. 3 the lamps...over against the candlestick  
8. 4 this work of the candlestick (was of)...gold  
8. 4 so he made the candlestick  
1 Ki. 7. 49 the candlesticks of pure gold, five on the  
2 Ki. 4. 10 a table, and a stool, and a candlestick  
1 Ch. 28. 15 the weight for the candlesticks of gold  
28. 15 by weight for every candlestick, and for  
28. 15 and for the candlesticks of silver by  
28. 15 for the candlestick...of every candlestick  
2 Ch. 4. 7 And he made ten candlesticks of gold  
4. 20 the candlesticks with their lamps, that  
13. 11 the candlestick of gold with the lamps  
Jer. 52. 19 the caldrons, and the candlesticks, and  
Zech. 4. 2 I have looked, and, behold, a candlestick  
4. 11 upon the right (side) of the candlestick

2. Candlestick, מנורה *menorashla*.

Dan. 5. 5 wrote over against the candlestick upon

3. Lamp stand, λυχνία *luchnia*.

Matt. 5. 15 a candle, and put it...on a candlestick  
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle...not...set on a candlestick  
Luke 8. 16 a candle...but setteth (it) on a candlestick  
11. 33 a candle...but on a candlestick  
Heb. 9. 2 tabernacle...wherein...the candlestick  
Rev. 1. 12 turned I saw seven golden candlesticks  
1. 13 in the midst of the seven candlesticks  
1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks  
1. 20 the seven candlesticks which thou sawest  
2. 1 who walketh in the midst of...candlesticks  
2. 5 will come...and...remove thy candlesticks  
11. 4 two olive trees, and the two candlesticks

CANE —

Cane, reed, קנה *qaneh*.

Isa. 43. 24 Thou hast brought me no sweet cane  
Jer. 6. 20 and the sweet cane from a far country?

CANKER —

A consumption, gangrene, γάγγραινα *gallgraina*.

2 Ti. 2. 17 their word will eat as doth a canker: of

CANKER WORM —

Hedge chaffer, a kind of locust, פז *yeleg*.

Joel 1. 4 locust hath left hath the canker worm  
1. 4 that which the canker worm hath left



Joel 2. 25 the canker worm..the caterpillar, and  
Nah. 3. 15 it shall eat thee up like the canker worm  
3. 15 make thyself many as the canker worm  
3. 16 the canker worm spoileth, and fleeth

**CANKERED**, to be —

To be rusted, *καριδομαι kariodomai*

Jas. 5. 3 Your gold and silver is cankered; and

**CAN-NEH**, *חָנָה set up, distinguished.*

In the S. coast of Arabia, now called *Canne*.

Eze. 27. 23 Haran, and C., and Eden, the merchants

**CA-PER-NA'-UM**, *Καπερναούμ village of Nahum.*

On the western shore of the Sea of Galilee, and near the northern end. It was in the land of Genesareth, on the rich busy plain. The doom pronounced against it and the other cities has been singularly fulfilled, and in sacred topography there is no more difficult task than to discover the site. The spots in dispute are *Khan-Minyeh* and *Tell-Hân*; the latter is 3 miles N. of the former, and about 3 miles from the entrance of the Jordan into the lake.

Matt. 4. 13 he came and dwelt in C., which is upon  
8. 5 when Jesus was entered into C., there  
11. 23 thou, C., which art exalted unto heaven  
17. 24 when they were come to C., they that

Mark 1. 21 they went into C.; and straightway  
2. 1 he entered into C. after (some) days  
9. 33 he came to C.; and, being in the house

Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard done in C.  
4. 31 And came down to C., a city of Galilee  
7. 1 when he had ended, he entered into C.  
10. 15 thou, C., which art exalted to heaven

John 2. 12 After this he went down to C., he, and  
4. 46 certain nobleman..son was sick at C.  
6. 17 and went over the sea toward C. And it  
6. 24 and came to C., seeking for Jesus  
6. 59 These things said he..as he taught in C.

**CAPH-TOR**, *קַפְתּוֹר cap.*

The principal seat of the Philistines, who are once called Caphthorim, being of the same race as the Mizraite people of that name. The position of Caphthor may have been in Egypt, or near it. From Jer. 47. 4 some think it was an island, but "isle" means, in its wider application, a maritime land whether on the coast or an island.

Deut. 2. 23 Caphthorim, which came forth out of C.  
Jer. 47. 4 Philistines..remnant of the country of C.  
Amos 9. 7 and the Philistines from C., and the

**CAPH-TO'-RIM**, *קַפְתּוֹרִים (CAPHTHORIM).*

The people of Caphthor. The name seems to be preserved in that of the old Egyptian city *Coptus*.

Gen. 10. 14 of whom came Philistim, and C.

Deut. 2. 23 the C., which came forth out of C., destr.  
1 Ch. 1. 12 of whom came the Philistines, and C.

**CAP-PA-DO-CI'-A**, *Καπαδοκία.*

An elevated table-land, intersected by mountain chains in the eastern part of Asia Minor, bounded on the N. by Pontus, W. by Lycaonia, S. by Cilicia, and E. by Syria and Armenia Minor. It was always deficient in wood. Its interest for students of scripture arises chiefly from the mention of its Jewish residents among the hearers of Peter's first sermon, and its Christian residents among the readers of his first epistle.

Acts 2. 9 dwellers in..C., in Pontus, and Asia  
1 Pe. 1. 1 strangers scattered throughout..C., Asia

**CAPTAIN** —

1. *First, leader, chief*, *אֱלִיף aliph.*

Jer. 13. 21 for thou hast taught them (to be) captains

2. *Lord, owner, possessor*, *בָּעַל baal.*

Jer. 37. 13 a captain of the ward (was) there, whose

3. *Tiphsar, (a title of honour)*, *טִיפְסָר tiphsar.*

Jer. 51. 27 appoint a captain against her; cause the  
Nah. 3. 17 and thy captains as..great grasshoppers

4. *A ram, leader*, *קָר קָר kar.*

Eze. 21. 22 appoint captains, to open the mouth in

5. *Leader, one before*, *נָגִיד nagid.*

1 Sa. 9. 16 thou shalt anoint him..captain over my

10. 1 the LORD hath anointed thee..captain

13. 14 the LORD hath commanded him..captain

2 Sa. 5. 2 and thou shalt be..captain over Israel

2 Ki. 20. 5 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people

2 Ch. 11. 11 strong holds, and put captains in them

6. *Exalted, lifted up one*, *נָשִׂיב nashiv.*

Num. 2. 3 the son of Amminadab..captain of the

2. 7 Zuar..captain of the children of Issachar

7. 7 Helon..captain of the children of Zebulun

10. 10 the captain of the children of Reuben

12. 12 the captain of the children of Simeon

14. 14 the captain of the sons of Gad, Eliasaph

18. 18 the captain of the sons of Ephraim

20. 20 the captain of the children of Manasseh

22. 22 the captain of the sons of Benjamin

25. 25 the captain of the children of Dan, Ahijah

27. 27 the captain of the children of Asher, P.

29. 29 the captain of the children of Naphtali

7. *Governor*, *נֶחֱמָדָה nechmah.*

1 Ki. 20. 24 and I put captains in their rooms

2 Ki. 18. 24 wilt thou turn..the face of one captain

Isa. 36. 9 wilt thou turn..the face of one captain

Jer. 51. 23 will I break in pieces captains and rulers

51. 28 the kings of the Medes, the captains

51. 57 her (men), her captains, and her

Eze. 23. 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers

23. 12 captains and rulers clothed most gorge.

23. 23 desirable young men, captains and rulers

Dan. 3. 2, 3, 27 princes, the governors, and..captains

6. 7 princes, the counsellors, and the captains

8. *Ruler, judge*, *גָּזֵל gatsin.*

Josh. 10. 24 the captains of the men of war which

Judg. 11. 6 they said..Come, and be our captain

11. 11 the people made him head and captain

9. *Head*, *רֹאשׁ rosh.*

Num. 14. 4 Let us make a captain, and let us return

Deut. 19. 10 your captains of your tribes, your elders

1 Ch. 4. 42 having for their captains Pelatiah, and

11. 15 three of the thirty captains went down

11. 42 a captain of the Iteubites, and thirty

12. 14 the sons of Gad, captains of the host

12. 15 and made them captains of the band

20. 20 captains of the thousands that (were) of

27. 3 Perez (was) the chief of all the captains

2 Ch. 13. 12 God himself (is) with us for (our) captain

10. *Great one*, *גָּדוֹל rub.*

Ki. 25. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20 Nebuzar-adan, captain

Jer. 39. 9, 10, 11, 13 Nebuzar-adan the captain

10. 1, 2, 5 the captain of the guard

41. 10 Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard

43. 6 Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard

52. 19 nineteenth..came Nebuzar-adan, captain

52. 14 all the army..with the captain of the

52. 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30 the captain of the guard

Dan. 2. 14 Arioch the captain of the king's guard

11. *Head*, *רֹאשׁ sar.*

Gen. 37. 35 an officer of Pharaoh's..captain of..guard

39. 8 an officer of Pharaoh, captain of..guard

39. 8 he put them..in the house of the captain

40. 4 the captain of the guard charged Joseph

41. 10 ward in the captain of the guard's house

42. 12 an Hebrew, servant to the captain of the

Num. 31. 14 Moses was with..the captains

31. 48 captains of thousands, and captains of

31. 52 captains of thousands, and of..captains

31. 54 the captains of thousands..of hundreds

Deut. 1. 15 captains over thousands, and captains over

1. 15 captains over fifties, and captains over

20. 9 make captains of the armies to lead the

Josh. 5. 14 but (as) captain of the host of the LORD

5. 15 the captain of the LORD's host said unto

Judg. 4. 2 the captain of whose host (was) Sisera

4. 7 I will draw unto thee..Sisera, the captain

1 Sa. 8. 12 he will appoint him captains over thous.

9. 9 sold them into the hand..Sisera, captain

14. 50 name of the captain of his host..Abner

17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain

17. 55 Saul..said unto Abner, the captain of the

18. 13 Saul..made him his captain over a thous.

22. 2 and he became a captain over them

22. 7 will the son of Jesse..make..captains

26. 5 Abner the son of Ner, the captain of his

2 Sa. 2. 3 Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's

4. 2 Saul's son had two men..captains of ba.

10. 16 Shobach the captain of the host..(went)

18. 18 the Syrians..smote Shobach the captain

18. 18 set captains of thousands and captains

18. 5 the king gave all the captains charge

19. 13 if thou be not captain of the host

21. 19 he was their captain..he attained not

24. 2 Joab the captain of the host, which (was)

24. 4 and against the captains of the host

24. 4 Joab and the captains of the host went

1 Ki. 1. 15 hath called..Joab the captain of the host

1. 15 hath called all the..captains of the host

2. 5 to the two captains of the hosts of Israel

2. 32 Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host

2. 32 Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the

11. 15, 21 Joab the captain of the host was

11. 24 he gathered men..and became captain

15. 20 So Ben-hadad..sent the captains of the

16. 9 servant Zimri, captain of half..chariots

16. 16 all Israel made Omri, the captain of the

22. 33 captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat

22. 33 the captains of the chariots perceived

2 Ki. 1. 9 Then the king sent unto him a captain of

1. 10 and said to the captain of fifty, If I (be) =

1. 11 he sent unto him another captain of fifty

1. 11 he sent again a captain of the third fifty

1. 13 the third captain of fifty went up, and

1. 14 and burnt up the two captains of the

4. 13 he spoken for to..the captain of the host?

5. 1 Naaman, captain of the host of the king

8. 21 the captains..and the people fled into

9. 5 behold, the captains of the host..sitting

9. 5 I have an errand to thee, O captain

9. 5 And he said, To thee, O captain

11. 9 the captains over hundreds did..all

11. 10 the captains over hundreds..that (were)

11. 15 the priest commanded the captains of

the captains of the armies, they and their

25. 26 all the people..and the captains of the

1 Ch. 11. 6 Jehusites first shall be chief and captain

11. 21 Of the three..he was their captain

11. 21 they helped David..and were captains in

12. 28 of his father's..twenty and two captains

12. 34 of Naphtali = thousand captains, and

13. 1 And David consulted with the captains of

15. 25 the captains..went to bring up the ark of

16. 18 Shophach the captain of the host

25. 1 the captains of the host separated to the

26. 26 the captains over thousands and hund.

26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated

27. 1 and captains of thousands and hundreds

1 Ch. 27. 3 of all the captains of the host for the first

27. 5 The third captain of the host for the third

28. 1 tribes, and the captains of the companies

28. 1 captains over the thousands and captains

29. 6 the captains of thousands..of hundreds

2 Ch. 1. 2 to the captains of thousands..hundreds

8. 9 chief of his captains, and captains of his

16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened..sent the captains

17. 14 of Judah, the captains of thousands

17. 15 next to him..Jeholanan the captain

18. 30, 31, 32 the king of Syria..c.m. the capt.

21. 9 compassed him in, and the captains of

23. 1, 14, 20 took the captains of hundreds

23. 9 Jehoiaada..delivered to the captains of

25. 5 captains over thousands, and cap. over

26. 11 under the hand..(one) of the king's cap.

32. 6 he set captains of war over the people

32. 21 the leaders and captains in the camp

33. 11 the LORD brought upon them the captains

33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cities

39. 25 the thunder of the captains, and the

Job 3. 3 The captain of fifty, and the honourable

Isa. 40. 7, 13 the captains of the forces

Jer. 40. 7, 13 the captains of the forces that (were)

41. 11, 13, 16 captains of the forces that (were)

42. 1, 8 all the captains of the forces..came

43. 4, 5 the captains of the forces, and all the

12. *Ruler, powerful one*, *שָׂרָא shalish.*

Dan. 2. 15 He answered..Arioch the king's captain

13. *Third, one of or over three*, *שָׁלִישׁ shalish.*

Exod. 14. 7 he took..captains over every one of them

15. 4 his chosen captains also are drowned

2 Sa. 23. 1 The Tachmonite..chief among the cap.

1 Ki. 9. 22 servants, and his princes, and his captains

2 Ki. 9. 25 Then said (Jehu) to Bidkar his captain

10. 25 Jehu said to the guard and to the cap.

10. 25 the guard and the captains cast (them)

15. 25 the son of Remaliah, captain of his

1 Ch. 11. 11 chief of the captains [v.l. shalish].

12. 18 chief of the captains [v.l. shalish].

2 Ch. 8. 9 and captains of his chariots and horsemen

14. *Chief leader*, *ἀρχηγός archēgōs.*

Heb. 2. 10 make the captain of their salvation

15. *Leader of an army*, *στρατηγός strategos.*

Luke 22. 4 communed with the chief priest and cap.

22. 52 chief priests, and captains of the temple

Acts 4. 1 the captain of the temple..came upon

5. 24 the captain of the temple..heard these

5. 26 Then went the captain with the officers

16. *Leader of a thousand*, *χιλιάρχ*



5. *To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

Gen. 31. 26 carried away my daughters, **■ captives**  
Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and

6. *One taken away captive*, *שֶׁבִי* *shebi*.

Exod. 12. 29 the first born of the captive that (was)  
Num. 31. 12 they brought the captives, and the prey  
31. 19 purify (both) yourselves and your cap.  
2 Ch. 28. 17 the Edomites. **■ carried away captives**  
Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey... or the lawful captive  
45. 25 Even the captives of the mighty shall  
52. 2 hands of thy neck, O captive daughter  
Jer. 48. 46 for thy sons are taken captives, and thy  
Dan. 11. 8 shall also carry captives; Deut. 21. 10.

7. *Company of captives*, *שִׁבְיָהּ* *shibyah*.

Deut. 21. 11 And seest among the captives a... woman  
32. 42 the blood of the slain and of the captives  
2 Ch. 38. 5 carried... a... multitude of them captives  
28. 11 hear me, therefore, and deliver the capt.  
28. 13 Ye shall not bring in the captives hither  
28. 14 So the armed men left the captives  
28. 15 the men... rose up, and took the captives  
Jer. 48. 46 sons are taken... thy daughters captives

8. *Captivity*, *שִׁבְיָהּ* *shebith*.

Eze. 16. 53 the captivity of thy captives in the midst  
9. *One taken by the spear*, *αἰχμαλωτός* *aichmalotos*.  
Luke 4. 18 to preach deliverance to the captives, and  
[See also Carried away, carry away, lead, led away.]

## CAPTIVE, to go —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*.

Amos 6. 7 go captive with the first that go captive

## CAPTIVE, to bring away —

*To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

2 Ki. 5. 2 Syrians... brought away captive... a little

## CAPTIVE, to be carried —

*To be taken away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*, 2.

1 Ki. 8. 47 the land whither they were carried capt.  
2 Ch. 37 the land whither they were carried capt.  
Eze. 6. 9 nations whither they shall be carried capt.

## CAPTIVE, to be carried away —

1. *To be exiled*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 6.

Jer. 40. 1 which were carried away captive unto

2. *To be taken away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*, 2.

Jer. 13. 17 the LORD'S flock is carried away captive

## CAPTIVE, to carry —

1. *To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

■ Ki. 8. 47 land of them that carried them captives  
8. 50 before them who carried them captive  
■ Ch. 6. 38 whither they have carried them captives  
Psa 106. 46 of all those that carried them captives

2. *To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

2 Ki. 15. 29 and carried them captive to Assyria  
16. 9 carried (the people of) it captive to Kir  
Jer. 20. 4 he shall carry them captive into Babylon

## CAPTIVE, to carry away —

1. *To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

Num. 22. 22 Asshur shall carry these away captive  
1 Ki. 8. 46 so that they carry them away captives  
2 Ch. 6. 36 carry them away captives unto **■ land**  
25. 12 did the children... carry away captive  
25. 15 carried away **■ great multitude of them**  
28. 8 carried away captive of their brethren  
Psa 137. 3 they that carried us away captive  
Jer. 41. 10 Ishmael carried away captive all the  
41. 10 son of Nethaniah carried... away captive  
41. 14 Ishmael had carried away captive from  
43. 12 shall burn... and carry them away captives  
Oba. 11. the strangers carried away captive his

2. *To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Jer. 24. 1 king of Babylon had carried away captive  
27. 20 carried away captive Jeconiah the son  
39. 9 carried away captive into Babylon the  
43. 3 carry us away captives into Babylon  
52. 15 guard carried away captive (certain) of  
52. 28 Nebuchadnezzar carried away captive  
52. 29 he carried away captive from Jerusalem  
52. 30 the guard carried away captive of the Jews  
Amos 1. 6 carried away captive the whole captivity

## CAPTIVE, to cause to be carried away —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Jer. 29. 7 I have caused you to be carried away capt.  
29. 14 I caused you to be carried away captive

## CAPTIVE exile —

*To be bent, bowed*, *לָקַח תְּסָאח* *tsaah*.

Isa. 51. 14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may

## CAPTIVE, to lead —

1. *To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

Judg. 5. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of  
2 Ch. 30. 9 before them that lead them captive, so  
Psa. 68. 18 thou hast led captivity captive: thou

2. *To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Jer. 22. 12 place whither they have led him captive

3. *To take by the spear*, *αἰχμαλωτεύω* *aichmalotēuō*.

Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and gave gifts  
2 Ti. 3. 6 [lead captive] silly women laden with

## CAPTIVE, to lead away —

1. *To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

■ Ki. 8. 48 their enemies which led them away **■**

2. *To be exiled*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 4.

Nah. 2. 7 Huzzab shall be led away captive, she

3. *To take by the spear*, *αἰχμαλωτεύω* *aichmalotēuō*.

Luke 21. 24 shall be led away captive into all nations

## CAPTIVE, to take —

*To take away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*.

Gen. 34. 23 little ones... their wives took they captive  
Num. 31. 9 Israel took... the women of Midian captives  
[Deut. 21. 10 and thou hast taken them captive]  
■ Sa. 30. 2 had taken the women captives that (were)  
■ Kl. 6. 22 thou hast taken captive with thy sword  
2 Ch. 28. 11 captives... which ye have taken captive  
Isa. 14. 2 and they shall take them captives, whose  
Jer. 50. 33 all that took them captives held them

## CAPTIVE, to be taken —

1. *To be taken away captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabab*, 2.

Gen. 14. 14 heard that his brother was taken captive  
■ Sa. 30. 3 and their daughters, were taken captives  
3. 5 David's two wives were taken captives

2. *To catch alive*, *ζωγράφω* *zōgrophō*.

2 Ti. 2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will

## CAPTIVITY —

1. *Exile, removal*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*.

■ Ki. 24. 15 (those) carried he into captivity from Jer.  
1 Ch. 5. 22 dwelt in their steads until the captivity  
Ezra 1. 11 bring up with... the captivity that were  
2. 1 children... went up out of the captivity  
■ the children of the captivity builded the  
6. 19 the children of the captivity kept the  
6. 20 for all the children of the captivity  
6. 21 which were come again out of captivity  
10. 7 all the children of the captivity, that  
10. 16 And the children of the captivity did so  
Ezra. 2. 6 Who... carried away... with the captivity  
Jer. 29. 16 are not gone forth... with you into captivity  
20. 10 Hear... the word... all ye of the captivity  
29. 31 Send to all them of the captivity, saying  
49. 19 furnish thyself to go into captivity: for  
48. 7 Chemosh shall go forth into captivity  
48. 11 neither hath he gone into captivity  
49. 3 for their king shall go into captivity  
Eze. 3. 11 go, get thee to them of the captivity  
3. 15 came to them of the captivity at Tel-abib  
11. 24 in **■ vision**... to them of the captivity  
11. 25 Then I spake unto them of the captivity  
12. 4 that they go forth into captivity  
12. 7 I brought forth my stuff... for captivity  
12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity  
25. 3 Judah, when they went into captivity  
Amos 1. 15 And their king shall go into captivity  
Zech. 6. 10 Take of... the captivity... of Heidal  
12. 12 half of... city shall go forth into captivity

2. *To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*.

Judg. 18. 30 until the day of the captivity of the land

3. *Exile, removal*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*.

2 Ki. 25. 27 seven and thirtieth year of the captivity  
Ezra 6. 16 the children of the captivity, kept the  
Jer. 29. 22 **■ curse** by all the captivity of Judah  
Eze. 52. 31 in... seven and thirtieth year of... captivity  
1. 2 fifth year of King Jehoiachin's captivity  
33. 21 in the twelfth year of our captivity  
40. 1 the five... twentieth year of our captivity  
Dan. 5. 13 (Art) thou... of the children of... captivity  
6. 13 Daniel, which (is) of... children... captivity  
Amos 1. 6 they carried... captive... whole captivity  
1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity  
Obad. 20 And the captivity of this host of the  
20 and the captivity of Jerusalem, which

4. *A casting away, or up and down*, *לָקַח תַּלְתֵּל* *talteleh*.

Isa. 22. 17 will carry... away with **■ mighty captivity**

5. *Captivity*, *שִׁבְיָהּ* *shebith*.

Deut. 30. 3 the LORD thy God will turn... captivity  
Job 42. 10 the LORD turned the captivity of Job  
Psa. 14. 7 the LORD bringeth back the captivity  
53. 6 God bringeth back the captivity of his  
85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of  
126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD  
Jer. 29. 14 I will turn away your captivity  
30. 3, 18 I will bring again the captivity of  
31. 23 when I shall bring again their captivity  
32. 44 I will cause their captivity to return  
33. 7 I will cause the captivity of... Israel, to  
33. 11 I will cause to return the captivity of  
33. 26 I will cause their captivity to return  
48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity of M.  
49. 6 I will bring again the captivity of the  
49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of Elam  
Lam. 2. 14 iniquity, to turn away thy captivity  
Eze. 39. 14 I will bring again the captivity of Egypt  
Hos. 6. 11 when I returned the captivity of my  
Joel 3. 1 I shall bring again the captivity of Judah  
Amos 9. 14 I will bring again the captivity of my  
Zeph. 2. 7 visit them, and turn away their captivity  
3. 1 I turn back your captivity before you

6. *Captivity, captive*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shabi*.

Deut. 13 put the raiment of her captivity from off  
28. 41 for they shall go into captivity  
Judg. 5. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of A.  
2 Ch. 6. 37 pray unto thee... land of their captivity  
20. 9 our wives (are) in captivity for this  
Ezra 2. 1 children... that went up out of... captivity  
8. 8 they that were come out of the captivity  
8. 35 children... were come out of the captivity  
9. 7 to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil  
Neh. 1. 1 the Jews... which were left of the captivity

## Neh. 1. 3 The remnant that are left of the captivity

7. 6 Children... went up out of the captivity  
8. 17 that were come again out of the captivity  
Psa. 68. 18 thou hast led captivity captive: thou  
78. 61 And delivered his strength into captivity  
Isa. 46. 2 but themselves are gone into captivity  
Jer. 15. 2 as (are) for the captivity, to the captivity  
20. 6 all that dwell... shall go into captivity  
22. 22 and thy lovers shall go into captivity  
30. 10 I will save thee... land of their captivity  
30. 16 every one of them, shall go into captivity  
43. 11 such (as are) for captivity to captivity  
46. 27 save thee... from the land of their capt.  
Lam. 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity before  
1. 18 and my young men are gone into captivity  
Eze. 12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity  
30. 17 and these (cities) shall go into captivity  
30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity  
Dan. 11. 33 by flame, by captivity, and by spoil  
Amos 9. 4 they go into captivity before their enemies  
Nah. 3. 10 she carried away, she went into captivity  
Hab. 1. 9 they shall gather the captivity as the

7. *Captivity, (captive)*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shibyah*.

Neh. 4. 4 for a prey in the land of captivity:

8. *Captivity*, *שִׁבְיָהּ* *shebith*.

Num. 29. 29 into captivity unto Sihon king of the  
Job 42. 10 the LORD turned the captivity of Job  
Psa. 85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of  
126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the  
Jer. 29. 14 I will turn away your captivity, and I  
49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of Elam  
Lam. 2. 14 not discovered... turn away thy captivity  
Eze. 16. 53 When I shall bring again their captivity  
16. 53 the captivity of Sodom and her daughters  
16. 53 captivity of Samaria and her daughters  
16. 53 then (will I bring again) the captivity of  
Zeph. 2. 7 God shall... turn away their captivity

9. *Captivity, return*, *לָקַח שְׁבִי* *shibah*.

Psa. 126. 1 LORD turned again the captivity of Zion

10. *A taking by the spear*, *αἰχμαλωσία* *aichmalōsia*.

Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and Rev. 13. 10, 10

## CAPTIVITY, to bring into —

*To take by the spear*, *αἰχμαλωτεύω* *aichmalotēuō*.

Rom. 7. 23 bringing me into captivity to the law of  
2 Co. 10. 5 bringing into captivity every thought to

## CAPTIVITY, to cause to go into —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Amos 5. 27 will I cause you to go into captivity

## CAPTIVITY, to cause to be led into —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Eze. 39. 28 God... caused them to be led into captivity

## CAPTIVITY, to carry away into —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*, 5.

Lam. 4. 22 no more carry thee away... into captivity

## CAPTIVITY, to go into —

*To remove into exile*, *לָקַח גָּלוּת* *galah*.

Isa. 5. 13 my people are gone into captivity, because  
Lam. 1. 3 Judah is gone into captivity because of  
Eze. 39. 23 the house of Israel went into captivity  
Amos 1. 5 Syria shall go into captivity unto Kir  
5. 5 for Gilgal shall surely go into captivity  
7. 17 Israel shall surely go into captivity forth  
Mic. 1. 16 they are gone into captivity from thee

## CARBUNCLE —

1. *Stone of brightness*, *אֶבֶן אֶפְרָיִם* *eben ephraim*.

Isa. 54. 12 I will make... thy gates of carbuncles

2. *Glittering stone, emerald*, *בָּרֶקֶת* *bareqeth*.

Eze. 28. 13 the sapphire, the emerald... the carbuncle

3. *Glittering stone*, *בָּרֶקֶת* *bareqeth*.

Exod. 8. 17 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle  
39. 10 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle

CAR-CAS, *בָּרֶקֶת* *severe*.

The seventh chamberlain of Ahasuerus.

Ezra. 1. 10 he commanded Meluman... and C., the

## CARCASS —

1. *Body*, *גֵּוִי* *geviyah*.

Judg. 14. 8 bees and honey in the carcass of the lion  
14. 9 had taken the honey out of the carcass

2. *Fallen thing, carcass*, *מַפְּלֵת* *mappetheth*.

Judg. 14. 8 turned aside to see the carcass of the lion

3. *Faded thing, carcass*, *בִּלְבָּל* *nebelah*.

Lev. 5. 2 whether... a carcass of an unclean beast  
5. 2 a carcass of unclean cattle, or the carcass  
11. 8 their carcasses shall ye not touch; they (are)  
11. 11 ye shall have their carcasses in abomination  
11. 24 whatsoever toucheth the carcass of them  
11. 25 whatsoever beareth... the carcass of them  
11. 27 whoso toucheth their carcass shall be  
11. 28 he that beareth the carcass of them shall  
11. 35 whereupon (any part) of their carcass  
11. 36 that which toucheth their carcass shall  
11. 37, 38 if (any part) of their carcass fall... it  
11. 39 he that toucheth the carcass... shall be  
11. 40 he that eateth of the carcass... shall wash  
11. 40 he also that beareth the carcass... shall  
Deut. 28. 26 thy carcass shall be meat unto all fowls  
Josh. 8. 29 they should take his carcass down from  
1 Ki. 13. 22 thy carcass shall not come unto the sep.  
12. 24 his carcass (was) cast in the way, and the



- **Ki.** 13. 24 the lion also stood by the carcase  
13. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcase  
13. 25 and the lion standing by the carcase  
13. 28 he went, and found his carcase cast in  
13. 28 and the lion standing by the carcase  
13. 28 the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor  
13. 29 And the prophet took up the carcase of  
13. 30 he laid his carcase in his own grave  
■ **Ki.** 9. 37 the carcase of Jezebel shall be as dung  
**Isa.** 5. 25 their carcases, . . . torn in the midst of the  
**Jer.** 7. 33 the carcases of this people shall be meat  
9. 22 the carcases of men shall fall as dung  
16. 4 their carcases shall be meat for the fowls  
16. 18 filled mine inheritance with the carcase  
19. 7 their carcases will I give to be meat for
4. **Carcase, faint, exhausted object, נָפֵג נֶפֶג.**  
**Gen.** 15. 11 the fowls came down upon the carcases  
**Lev.** 26. 30 cast your carcases upon the carcases of  
**Num.** 14. 29 Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness  
14. 32 your carcases, they shall fall in this wil.  
14. 33 until your carcases be wasted in the wil.  
■ **Sa.** 17. 46 I will give the carcases . . . unto the fowls of  
**Isa.** 14. 19 as a carcase trodden under feet  
34. 3 their stink shall come up out of their car.  
66. 24 look upon the carcases of the men that  
**Eze.** 43. 7 the carcases of their kings in their high  
43. 9 let them put away . . . the carcases of their  
**Nah.** 3. 3 and a great number of carcases; and
5. **Lamb, κάλον κόλον.**  
**Heb.** 3. 17 whose carcases fell in the wilderness?
6. **Fallen thing, πτώμα ptōma.**  
**Matt.** 24. 28 wheresoever the carcase is, there will the

## CARCASE, dead —

1. **Carcase, faded object, נֶבֶלֶה nebelah.**  
**Deut.** 14. 1 ye shall not . . . touch their dead carcase
2. **Paint, exchastad, נָפֵג נֶפֶג.**  
**Eze.** 6. 5 I will lay the dead carcases of the child.
- CAR-CHE'-MISH, צִיְתָדֶל citadel of Chemosh.**  
A city on the Euphrates occupying nearly the site of *Mabog* or *Hierapolis* in later times, but not to be confounded with the classical *Circesium*, which stood much further down the river.  
■ **Ch.** 35. 20 Necho . . . came up to fight against Charch.  
**Isa.** 10. 9 (Is) not Calno as C? (is) not Hamath  
**Jer.** 46. 2 which was by the river Euphrates in C.

## CARE —

1. **Anxious care, נֶחָאֵג deagah.**  
**Eze.** 4. 16 bread by weight, and with care
2. **Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.**  
**1 Sa.** 10. 2 thy father hath left the care of the asses
3. **Trembling, fear, חֲרָדָה charadah.**  
■ **Ki.** 4. 13 been careful for us with all this care
4. **Division, distraction, מְרִימָנָא merimna.**  
**Matt.** 13. 22 is he that heareth the word; and the care  
Mark 4. 10 the cares of this . . . and the deceitfulness  
Luke 8. 14 are choked with cares and riches  
21. 34 your hearts be overcharged with . . . cares  
■ **Co.** 11. 28 Besides those . . . care of all the churches  
■ **Pe.** 5. 7 Casting all your care upon . . . for he careth
5. **Haste, speed, σπουδή spoudē.**  
■ **Co.** 7. 12 our care for you in the sight of God might
6. **To be mindful, φρονέω phronēō.**  
**Phil.** 4. 10 at . . . last your care for me hath flourished

## CARE, earnest —

- Haste, speed, σπουδή spoudē.**  
■ **Co.** 8. 16 put the same earnest care into the heart

## CARE, to —

1. **To be an object of care, μέλω melō.**  
**Matt.** 22. 16 neither carest thou for any (man); for  
Mark 4. 38 Master, carest thou not that we perish?  
12. 14 Master, we know that thou . . . carest for  
Luke 10. 40 dost thou not care that my sister hath  
John 10. 13 he is an hireling, and careth not for the  
12. 6 not that he cared for the poor; but because  
**Acts.** 18. 17 Gallio cared for none of those things  
■ **Co.** 7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care  
■ **Pe.** 5. 7 all your care upon him; for he careth
2. **To become distracted, careful, μεριμνάω merimnaō.**  
■ **Co.** 7. 32, 33 He that is unmarried careth for the  
7. 34 The unmarried woman careth for the  
7. 34 but she that is married careth for the  
**Phil.** 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state

## CARE, to have —

- To become distracted, careful, μεριμνάω merimnaō.**  
■ **Co.** 12. 25 the members should have the same care

## CARE, to take —

- To be an object of care, μέλω melō.**  
■ **Co.** 9. 9 Doth God take care for oxen?

## CARE for, to —

1. **To seek, search after, דָּרַשׁ darash achare.**  
**Deut.** 12. 12 A land . . . the LORD thy God careth for  
**Psa.** 142. 4 I looked . . . no man cared for my soul
2. **To set the heart to, לָבֵב לֵב sum leb el.**  
■ **Sa.** 18. 3 if we flee away, they will not care for us  
18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care for

## CARE of, to take —

- To be careful about, ἐπιμελέομαι epimeleomai.**  
**Luke.** 10. 34 brought him to an inn, and took care of

- Luke.** 10. 35 Take care of him . . . I will repay thee  
■ **Ti.** 3. 5 how . . . he take care of the church of God?

## CARE, without —

- Trustfully, confidently, לִבְטַח la-betach.**  
**Jer.** 49. 31 wealthy nation, that dwelleth without care

## CA-RE'-AH, קָרָה karah bald head.

- Father of Johanan, governor of Judah in the time of  
Gedaliah. Elsewhere in the English version it is spelt  
*Karah*. B.C. 630.

- **Ki.** 25. 23 came to Gedaliah . . . Johanan the son of C.

## CAREFUL, to be —

1. **To be anxiously careful, נָאֵג daag.**  
**Jer.** 17. 8 shall not be careful in the year of drought
2. **To tremble, fear, חָרָה charad.**  
■ **Ki.** 4. 13 Behold, thou hast been careful for us
3. **To be or think necessary, חָשָׁח shashach.**  
**Dan.** 3. 16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in
4. **To become distracted, μεριμνάω merimnaō.**  
**Luke.** 10. 41 thou art careful and troubled about  
**Phil.** 4. 6 Be careful for nothing; but in every thing
5. **To be mindful, φρονέω phronēō.**  
**Phil.** 4. 10 ye were also careful, but ye lacked
6. **To be thoughtful or mindful, φροντίζω phrontizō.**  
**Titus.** 3. 8 which . . . believed in God might be careful

## CAREFULLY —

- To hear, hearken, שָׁמָע shama.**  
**Deut.** 15. 5 Only if thou carefully hearken unto the

## CAREFULLY, the more —

- More hastily, σπουδαιότεως spoudaioterōs.**  
**Phil.** 2. 28 I sent him therefore the more carefully

## CAREFULNESS —

1. **Anxious care, נֶחָאֵג deagah.**  
**Eze.** 12. 18 drink thy water . . . with carefulness  
12. 19 They shall eat their bread with careful.
2. **Haste, σπουδή spoudē.**  
■ **Co.** 7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you

## CAREFULNESS, without —

- Without distraction, ἀμερίμνος amerimnos.**  
■ **Co.** 7. 32 But I would have you without carefulness

## CARELESS —

1. **To trust, be confident, בָּטַח batach.**  
**Isa.** 32. 9 ye careless daughters; give ear unto my
2. **Trust, confidence, בָּטַח batach.**  
**Judg.** 8. 7 the people . . . dwell careless, after the  
**Eze.** 30. 9 to make the careless Ethiopians afraid

## CARELESS, as woman —

- To trust, be confident, בָּטַח batach.**  
**Isa.** 32. 10 shall ye be troubled, ye careless women  
32. 11 ye women . . . be troubled, ye careless ones

## CAR'-MEL, קָרְמֶל fruitful place.

1. It is nearly always with the article—"the park," the  
well-wooded place. A mountain which forms a striking  
and characteristic feature of Canaan. It projects into  
the Mediterranean, and stands as a wall between the  
maritime plain of Sharon on the S. and the more inland  
expanse of Esdraelon on the N. It is about 12 miles  
long from the sea till it terminates abruptly in the hills  
of *Janin* and *Samaria*, which form at that part the  
central mass of the country. Its highest point is about  
4 miles from the E. end, at the village of *Be-fieh*, and  
measures in English feet 1728 above the sea level.

- Josh.** 12. 22 the king of Jokneam of C., one  
19. 26 reacheth to C. westward, and to *Shihor*.  
■ **Sa.** 15. 12 Saul came to C., and, behold, he set him  
■ **Ki.** 18. 19 gather to me all Israel unto mount C.  
18. 20 gathered the prophets . . . unto mount C.  
18. 42 Elijah went up to the top of C.; and he  
■ **Ki.** 2. 25 he went from thence to mount C.  
2. 25 came unto the man of God to mount C.  
19. 23 I will enter into . . . the forest of his C.  
■ **Ch.** 26. 10 vine dressers in the mountains, and in C.  
Song 7. 5 Thine head upon thee (is) like C., and the  
**Isa.** 33. 9 Bashan and C. shake off (their fruits)  
35. 9 the excellency of C. and Sharon; they  
37. 24 I will enter into . . . the forest of his C.  
**Jer.** 46. 18 as C. by the sea, (so) shall he come  
50. 19 he shall feed on C. and Bashan, and his  
**Amos.** 1. 2 The LORD will roar . . . and the top of C.  
9. 3 though they hide themselves in . . . top of C.  
**Mic.** 7. 14 which dwell solitary . . . in the midst of C.  
**Nah.** 1. 4 Bashan languisheth, and C., and

2. A town in the mountainous part of Judah, where  
Nabal resided with his wife Abigail. Here, no doubt,  
was the site of Uziah's vineyards. The ruins of the  
town, now called *Karmul*, still remain at 10 miles  
below Hebron in a slightly S. E. direction, close to those  
of *Main*, *Zif*, (*Maon* and *Ziph*), and other places named  
with Carmel in *Josh.* 15. 55.

- Josh.** 15. 55 Maon, C., and Ziph, and Juttaah  
■ **Sa.** 25. 2 in Maon, whose possessions (were) in C.  
25. 2 and he was shearing his sheep in C.  
25. 5 Get you up to C., and go to Nabal  
25. 7 all the while they were in C.  
25. 40 the servants of David were come . . . to C.

## CAR-MEL-ITE, CAR-MEL-IT-ESS, קָרְמֶלִי, קָרְמֶלִי.

- An inhabitant of Carmel.  
■ **Sa.** 27. 3 and Abigail the C., Nabal's wife  
30. 5 and Abigail the wife of Nabal the C.

- 2 **Sa.** 2. 2 and Abigail, Nabal's wife, the C.  
3. 3 Chieab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal. . . C.  
23. 35 Hezrai the C., Paarai the Arbite  
■ **Ch.** 3. 1 the second, Daniel, of Abigail the C.  
11. 37 Hezro the C., Naarai the son of Ezbai

## CAR'-MI, קָרְמִי fruitful, noble.

1. Father of Achan "who troubled Israel." In 1 **Ch.**  
4. 1 the name is given as a son of Judah, but the same  
person is probably intended, as no such son of Judah  
is elsewhere mentioned, and of the five names mentioned  
only one is really his son, Pharez, though the other four  
are called "sons." Hezron is of the 2d generation,  
Hur of the 4th, and Shobal of the 6th. B.C. 1480.

- Josh.** 7. 1 for Achan, the son of C., the son of Zabdi  
7. 18 and Achan, the son of C. . . was taken  
■ **Ch.** 2. 7 the sons of C.; Achar the troubler of Is.  
4. 1 sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and C.

2. One of the sons of Reuben, B.C. 1700.

- Gen.** 46. 9 sons of Reuben; Hanoch. Hezron, and C.  
**Exod.** 6. 14 Hezron, and C.; these (be) the families of  
**Num.** 26. 6 of C., the family of the Carmites  
■ **Ch.** 5. 3 sons . . . of Reuben. Pallu, Hezron, and C.

## CARMITES, קָרְמִי.

- Family descended from the preceding, No. 2.  
**Num.** 26. 6 of Carmi, the family of the C.

## CARNAL —

1. **Fleshly, σαρκικός sarkikos.**  
**Rom.** 7. 14 but I am [carnal], sold under sin  
■ **Co.** 3. 1 I . . . could not speak . . . but as unto [carnal]  
3. 3 ye are yet [carnal]. are ye not carnal?  
3. 4 I (am) of Apollos; are ye not [carnal]?  
■ **Co.** 10. 4 weapons of our warfare (are) not carnal  
**Heb.** 7. 16 not after the law of a [carnal] command.

2. **Flesh, σὰρξ sarx.**

- Rom.** 8. 7 the carnal mind (is) enmity against God  
**Heb.** 9. 10 drinks, and divers washings, and carnal

## CARNAL things —

- The fleshly (things), τὰ σαρκικά ta sarkika.**  
**Rom.** 15. 27 to minister unto them in carnal things  
■ **Co.** 9. 11 if we shall reap your carnal things?

## CARNALLY —

1. **Lying of seed, שֶׁקֶבֶת shekabah; זֶרַע zera.**  
**Lev.** 18. 20 Moreover thou shalt not lie carnally with  
19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman  
**Num.** 5. 13 a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid
2. **Flesh, σὰρξ sarx.**  
**Rom.** 8. 6 For to be carnally minded (is) death; but

## CARPENTER —

1. **Artificer, קָרָשׁ charash.**  
■ **Ki.** 22. 6 unto carpenters, and builders, and mas.  
■ **Ch.** 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair  
**Ezra.** 3. 7 They gave money also unto . . . the carpen.  
**Isa.** 41. 7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsm.  
**Jer.** 24. 1 the carpenters and smiths, from *Jerusal.*  
29. 2 the carpenters, and the smiths, were de.  
**Zech.** 1. 20 the LORD showed me four carpenters

2. **Artificer in wood, קָרָשׁ charash ets.**

- 2 **Sa.** 5. 11 cedar trees, and carpenters, and masons  
■ **Ki.** 12. 11 they laid it out to the carpenters and  
■ **Ch.** 14. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him  
**Isa.** 44. 13 The carpenter stretcheth out (his) rule

3. **Artificer, τέκτων tektōn.**

- Matt.** 13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not  
Mark 6. 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary

## CAR'-PUS, Κάριος fruit.

- A person at Troas in Mysia, with whom Paul left a  
cloak.  
2 **Ti.** 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with C.

## CARRIAGE —

1. **Heaviness, weight, כְּבִידָה kebuddah.**  
**Judg.** 8. 21 and put . . . the carriage before them
2. **Vessel, instrument, כֵּל keli.**  
■ **Sa.** 17. 22 left his carriage . . . keeper of the carriage  
**Isa.** 10. 28 at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages
3. **Thing lifted up or borne, נֶשֶׂאִה nesuah.**  
**Isa.** 46. 1 carriages (were) heavy laden: (they)

## CARRIAGE, to take up one's —

- To pack baggage, ἀποσκευάζουαι apokeuazomai.**  
**Acts.** 21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages

## CARRIED —

- To lift up, bear, carry, נָשָׂא nasa.**  
**Isa.** 46. 3 (by me) . . . (which are) carried from the

## CARRIED, to be —

1. **To be caused to go in, בֹּזֵז bo, 6.**  
**Jer.** 27. 22 They shall be carried to Babylon, and
2. **To be caused to flow or go, יָבַל yabal, 6.**  
**Job.** 10. 19 I should have been carried from the  
**Hos.** 10. 6 It shall be also carried unto Assyria (for)  
12. 1 and oil is carried into Egypt
3. **To move, be moved, מוֹט mot.**  
**Psa.** 46. 2 though the mountains be carried into
4. **To be lifted up, borne, carried, נָשָׂא nasa, 2.**  
■ **Ki.** 20. 17 all . . . in thine house . . . shall be carried into  
**Isa.** 39. 6 all . . . in thine house . . . shall be carried to  
49. 22 daughters shall be carried upon (their)

## CARRIED about, to be —

- To be carried round, סָבַב sabab, 2.**  
■ **Sa.** 5. 8 Let the ark . . . be carried about unto Gath



**CARRIED** away, to be —

1. *Exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Nah. 3. 10 Yet (was) she carried away, she went
2. *To remove into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
2 Ki. 17. 23 So was Israel carried away out of their  
25. 21 So Judah was carried away out of their
3. *To be caused to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 6.  
1 Ch. 9. 1 Israel and Judah. were carried away to  
Esth. 2. 6 Who had been carried away from Jerus.  
2. 6 captivity which had been carried away
4. *A change of dwelling*, μετοικεσία *metoikesia*.  
Matt. 1. 11 the time they were carried away to Bab.

**CARRIED** away with, to be —

- To lead away with*, συναγάγω *sunapagō*.  
Gal. 2. 13 Barnabas. was carried away with their

**CARRIED** away captive —

- Exile, removed one*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Jer. 28. 6 all that is carried away captive, from B.  
29. 1 the elders which were carried away cap.  
29. 4 all that are carried away captives, whom

**CARRIED** away captive, to be —

1. *To go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Jer. 52. 27 Thus Judah was carried away captive
2. *To be removed into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 6.  
Jer. 13. 19 Judah shall be carried away captive all  
40. 1 which were carried away captive unto B.  
40. 7 the poor. were not carried away captive

**CARRIED** away captive, to be wholly —

- To be caused to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 6.  
Jer. 13. 19 it shall be wholly carried away captive

**CARRIED** away captive, to cause to be —

- To cause to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 5.  
Jer. 29. 7 caused you to be carried away captives  
29. 14 I caused you to be carried away captive

**CARRIED** away captive, they that —

- Exile, state of exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Jer. 24. 5 them that are carried away captive  
40. 1 all that were carried away captive of J.

**CARRIED** away, those that had been —

- An exile, removed one*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Ezra 8. 35 children of those that had been carried a.  
9. 4 of those that had been carried away  
10. 6, 8 of those that had been carried away  
Neh. 7. 6 captivity. those that had been carried a.

**CARRIED** headlong, to be —

- To be hastened*, מָהָר *mahar*, 2.  
Job 5. 13 counsel of the froward is carried headlong

**CARRY**, to —

1. *To cause to come or go in*, בָּרַח *bo*, 5.  
Gen. 42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses  
1 Sa. 17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain  
20. 40 said unto him, Go, carry (them) to the  
■ Ki. 9. 2 make him arise. and carry him to an  
25. 7 bound him with fetters. and carried him  
2 Ch. 34. 16 Shaphan carried the book to the king  
36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz. and carried him  
36. 7 Nebuchadnezzar. carried of the vessels  
Jer. 20. 5 take them, and carry them to Babylon  
28. 3 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. carried  
39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to  
52. 11 bound him in chains, and carried him to  
Eze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top. and carried it  
Dan. 1. 2 the vessels. which he carried into the  
11. 8 shall also carry captives into Egypt their  
Joel 3. 5 ye. have carried into your temples my
2. *To cause to flow or go*, יָבַל *yabal*, 5.  
Isa. 23. 7 her own feet shall carry her afar off to
3. *To cause to go or flow*, יָבַל *yebal*, 5.  
Ezra 7. 15 to carry the silver and gold, which the
4. *To cause to go on*, נָחַץ *nahah*, 5.  
2 Ki. 17. 27 Carry thither one of the priests whom ye  
24. 15 he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon  
2 Ch. 33. 11 bound him with fetters, and carried him  
36. 6 bound him in fetters, to carry him to B.  
Eccl. 10. 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and
5. *To lead (as a flock)*, נָחַץ *nahah*, 3.  
2 Ch. 28. 15 anointed them, and carried all the feeble
6. *To cause to come down*, נָחַץ *nechath*, 5.  
Ezra 5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in
7. *To lift up, carry*, נָסָא *nasa*.  
Gen. 44. 1 (with) food, as much as they can carry  
45. 27 the wagons. Joseph had sent to carry  
46. 5 the sons of Israel carried Jacob their  
46. 5 which Pharaoh had sent to carry him  
47. 30 thou shalt carry me out of Egypt, and  
50. 13 For his sons carried him into the land  
Lev. 10. 4 carry your brethren from before the  
10. 5 So they went near, and carried them in  
Num. 11. 12 Carry them in thy bosom, as a nursing  
Deut. 14. 24 so that thou art not able to carry it  
2 Ki. 4. 10 he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother  
7. 8 these lepers came. and carried thence  
7. 8 carried thence (also), and went and hid (it)  
23. 4 carried the ashes of them unto Beth-el  
25. 13 and carried the brass of them to Babylon

- 1 Ch. 15. 2 None ought to carry the ark of God but  
15. 2 for them hath the LORD chosen to carry  
Isa. 30. 6 carry their riches upon the shoulders of  
40. 11 carry (them) in his bosom, (and) shall gen.  
Jer. 52. 17 and carried all the brass of them to B.

8. *To lift up, carry*, נָסָא *nasa*, 3.

- Isa. 63. 9 he bare. and carried them all the days

9. *To bear, support*, נָסָא *sabal*.

- Isa. 46. 4 (even) to hoar hairs will I carry (you)  
46. 4 even I will carry, and will deliver (you)  
46. 7 they carry him, and set him in his place  
53. 4 carried our sorrows yet we did esteem

10. *To cause to ride, put on horseback*, נָסָא *rakab*, 5.

- 2 Ki. 9. 28 his servants carried him in a chariot  
1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark of God in a new cart

11. *To throw or shoot (with a bow)*, נָסָא *ramah*.

- Psa. 78. 9 The children. armed, (and) carrying bows

12. *To lead, carry*, נָסָא *ago*.

- Acts 21. 34 he commanded him to be carried into the

13. *To lift up, carry*, אָרַב *airō*.

- John 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed

14. *To bear off, prophesy*, ἀποφέρειν *apophērō*.

- Luke 16. 22 the beggar. was carried by the angels

15. *To support, carry*, βαστάζω *bastazō*.

- Luke 10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes  
Acts 3. 2 a certain man lame. was carried, whom  
Rev. 17. 7 the mystery. of the beast that carrieth

16. *To drive, set in motion*, ἐλαύνω *elainō*, ἐλάω.

- 2 Pe. 2. 17 These are. clouds that are carried with

17. *To bear together*, συγκομίζω *sugkomizō*.

- Acts 8. 3 devout men carried Stephen. and made

18. *To bear, carry*, φέρω *pherō*.

- John 21. 18 and another shall gird thee, and carry  
[See also Captives, tales, tidings.]

**CARRY** about, to —

1. *To cause to go round*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
1 Sa. 5. 8 carried the ark of the God of Israel about  
5. 9 it was. after they had carried it about

2. *To carry or bear round*, περιφέρειν *peripherō*.

- Mark 6. 55 and began to carry about in beds those  
Eph. 4. 14 tossed to and fro, and carried about with  
Heb. 13. 9 Be not carried about with divers and  
Jude 12 without water, [carried about] of winds

**CARRY** again, to —

- To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.  
Gen. 43. 12 the mouth of your sacks, carry (it) again  
2 Ch. 24. 11 took it, and carried it to his place again

**CARRY** aside, to —

- To cause to incline*, נָחַץ *natah*, 5.  
2 Sam. 6. 10 David carried it aside into the house of

**CARRY** away —

- A burden, thing lifted up*, מָסָא *mossa*.  
2 Ch. 20. 25 jewels. more than they could carry away

**CARRY** away, to —

1. *To cause to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 5.  
2 Ki. 17. 6 and carried Israel away into Assyria, and  
17. 11 the heathen whom the LORD carried away  
17. 28 the priests, whom they had carried away  
17. 33 the nations whom they carried away from  
18. 11 the king of Assyria did carry away Israel  
24. 14 And he carried away all Jerusalem, and  
24. 15 he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon  
25. 11 did Nebuzar-adan. captain. carry away  
1 Ch. 5. 6 whom Tilgath pilneser. carried away  
5. 26 he carried them away. unto Halah, and  
6. 15 when the LORD carried away Judah and  
2 Ch. 36. 20 that had escaped. carried he away to B.  
Ezra 2. 1 king of Babylon had carried away unto  
Neh. 7. 6 the king of Babylon had carried away  
Esth. 2. 6 the king of Babylon had carried away  
Jer. 29. 1 Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive

2. *To cause to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 5.

- Ezra 5. 12 and carried the people away into Babylon

3. *To steal*, גָּנַב *ganab*.

- Job 21. 18 as chaff that the storm carrieth away

4. *To cast out or away*, הָטָה *tul*, 3a.

- Isa. 22. 17 will carry thee away with a mighty cap.

5. *To cause to go*, יָלַץ *yalah*, 5.

- Eccl. 5. 15 which he may carry away in his hand

6. *To receive, take*, לָקַח *loqach*.

- 1 Sa. 30. 18 all that the Amalekites had carried away  
2 Ch. 12. 9 he carried away also the shields of gold  
Job 1. 17 the camels, and have carried them away  
15. 12 Why doth thine heart carry thee away?  
Psa. 49. 17 when he dieth he shall carry nothing away

7. *To lead*, נָחַץ *nahag*.

- Gen. 31. 18. And he carried away all his cattle, and  
1 Sa. 30. 2 carried (them) away, and went on their

8. *To lead*, נָחַץ *nahag*, 3.

- Gen. 31. 26 thou hast. carried away my daughters, as

9. *To lift up, bear*, נָסָא *nasa*.

- 2 Ch. 14. 13 and they carried away very much spoil  
16. 6 they carried away the stones of Ramiah  
Isa. 15. 7 they have laid up. shall they carry away  
41. 16 and the wind shall carry them away  
57. 13 the wind shall carry them all away

10. *To lift up, bear, carry*, נָסָא *nesa*.

- Dan. 2. 35 and the wind carried them away, that no

11. *To lead away*, ἀπαγάγω *apagō*.

- 1 Co. 12. 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried a.

12. *To bear off, prophesy*, ἀποφέρειν *apophērō*.

- Mark 15. 1 and bound Jesus, and carried (him) away  
Rev. 17. 3 So he carried me away in the spirit  
21. 10 And he carried me away in the spirit

13. *To cause a change of dwelling*, μετοικίζω.

- Acts 7. 43 I will carry you away beyond Babylon

**CARRY** away as with a flood, to —

- To inundate*, ἔρρι *zaram*.  
Psa. 90. 5 Thou carriest them away with a flood

**CARRY** away, to — [See CAPTIVE.]*To take away captive*, ἀφαιρῶ *shabab*.

- [1 Ki. 8. 46 deliver them. carry them away captives]  
[2 Ch. 6. 36 they carry them away captives unto]  
14. 15 and carried away sheep and camels  
21. 17 and carried away all the substance  
28. 17 smitten Judah, and carried away captives

**CARRY** away safe, to —

- To cause to escape*, ἔλπι *palat*, 5.  
Isa. 5. 29 and shall carry (it) away safe, and none

**CARRY** back, to —

- To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.  
2 Sa. 15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city  
1 Ki. 22. 26 carry him back unto Amon the governor  
■ Ch. 18. 25 carry him back to Amon the governor

**CARRY** captive, to —

- To cause to go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*, 5.  
2 Ki. 15. 29 and carried them captive to Assyria  
16. 9 and carried (the people of) it captive to  
Jer. 20. 4 he shall carry them captive into Babylon

**CARRY** down, to —

- To cause to go down*, יָרַד *yarad*, 5.  
Gen. 37. 25 Ishmaelites. going to carry (it) down to  
43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little

**CARRY** forth, to —

1. *To cause to go forth*, יָצָא *yatsa*, 5.  
Exod. 12. 46 thou shalt not carry forth ought of the  
14. 11 hast thou dealt thus. to carry us forth  
Lev. 4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock without  
6. 11 And he shall. carry forth the ashes  
14. 45 he shall carry. forth out of the city  
16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp  
1 Ki. 21. 13 Then they carried. forth out of the city  
2 Ch. 29. 5 carry forth the filthiness out of the holy  
Jer. 17. 22 Neither carry forth a burden out of your

2. *To bear out*, ἐκφέρειν *ekpherō*.

- Acts 5. 10 and the young men. carrying (her) forth

**CARRY** out, to —

1. *To cause to go forth*, יָצָא *yatsa*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 38 Thou shalt carry much seed out into the  
1 Ki. 21. 10 And then carry him out, and stone him  
22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the  
2 Ki. 24. 13 he carried out thence all the treasures  
Eze. 12. 5 Dig thou through the wall. and carry out  
12. 12 they shall dig through the wall to carry out  
37. 1 The hand. carried me out in the Spirit

2. *To carry out*, ἐκκομίζω *ekkomizō*.

- Luke 7. 12 there was a dead man carried out, the

3. *To bear out*, ἐκφέρειν *ekpherō*.

- Acts 5. 6 And the young men. carried (him) out  
5. 9 which have buried. shall carry they out  
1 Ti. 6. 7 (it is) certain we can carry nothing out

**CARRY** over, to —

1. *To cause to pass over*, עָבַר *abar*, 5.  
Josh. 4. 3 ye shall carry them over with you  
4. 8 carried them over with them unto the pl.  
2 Sa. 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over  
2. *To put in another place*, μετατίθημι *metatithēmi*.  
Acts 7. 16 And were carried over into Sychem, and

**CARRY** through, to —

- To bear through*, διαφέρειν *diaphērō*.  
Mark 11. 16 that any man should carry (any) vessel thr.

**CARRY** up, to —

1. *To cause to go up*, אָלַץ *alah*, 5.  
Gen. 50. 25 and ye shall carry up my bones from hence  
Exod. 13. 19 shall carry up my bones away hence with  
33. 15 If thy presence go not. carry us not up  
2. *To bear up*, ἀναφέρειν *anaphērō*.  
Luke 24. 51 [he was parted from them, and carried up]

**CARRYING** —*To lift up*, נָסָא *nasa*.

- 1 Sa. 10. 3 three men. one carrying three kids  
10. 3 and another carrying three loaves of  
10. 3 and another carrying a bottle of wine

**CARRYING** away into —

- Change of dwelling*, μετοικεσία *metoikesia*.  
Matt. 1. 17 from David until the carrying away into  
1. 17 from the carrying away into Babylon

**CARRYING** away captive —

- To go into exile*, גָּלוּת *galah*.  
Jer. 1. 3 the carrying away of Jerusalem captive



**CAR-SHE-NA**, קָרְשָׁנָה *lean, slender.*

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media in the time of Ahasuerus, B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 14 And the next unto him (was) C., Shethar

**CART** —

*Wagon (for threshing), אָגָלָה, agalah.*

1 Sa. 6. 7 make a new cart. tie the kine to the cart  
6. 8 take the ark. and lay it upon the cart  
6. 10 tied them to the cart, and shut up their  
6. 11 they laid the ark. upon the cart, and  
6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua  
6. 14 they clave the wood of the cart, and

2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark. upon a new cart, and  
6. 3 Uzzah and Ahio. drove the new cart  
1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark. in a new cart  
13. 7 Uzzah and Ahio drove the cart

Isa. 5. 18 and sin as it were with cart rope  
28. 27 neither is cart wheel turned about  
28. 28 break (it with) the wheel of his cart

Amos 2. 13 as cart is pressed (that is) full of sheaves

**CARVE, to** —

*To cut in, קָלַל qala.*

1 Ki. 6. 29 And he carved all the walls of the house  
6. 32 he carved upon them carvings of cheru.  
6. 35 And he carved. cherubim and palm trees

**CARVED (figure) —**

1. *Hevon, חַטְבוֹת chataboth.*

Prov. 7. 16 I have decked . . bed. . with carved (works)

2. *Cut in work, sculpture, כְּקָלָח, miqlaath.*

1 Ki. 6. 18 the cedar of the house within (was) carved

3. *Opened, an engraving, פִּתּוּחַ, pithuach.*

1 Ki. 6. 29 carved figures of cherubim and palm

**CARVED image —**

1. *Graven object, פְּסֵל, pesel.*

Judg. 18. 18 these went. . and fetched the carved im.  
2 Ch. 33. 7 he set carved image, the idol which

2. *Graven objects, פְּסִילִים pesilim.*

■ Ch. 33. 22 Amon sacrificed unto all. . carved images  
34. 3 began to purge. . and the carved images  
34. 4 the groves, and the carved images, and

**CARVED work —**

1. *To engrave, חָקַק chagah, 4.*

1 Ki. 6. 35 with gold fitted upon the carved work

2. *Engraving, opened thing, פִּתּוּחַ, pithuach.*

Psa. 74. 6 now they break down the carved work

**CARVING —**

1. *Artificer work, חָרָשׁ charosheth.*

Exod. 31. 5 in carving of timber, to work in all  
35. 33 in carving of wood, to make any manner

2. *Sculptured work, כְּקָלָח, miqlaath.*

1 Ki. 6. 32 carved upon them carvings of cherubim

**CASE —**

1. *Word, matter, דָּבָר, dabar.*

Deut. 19. 4 this (is) the case of the slayer which shall

2. *Cause, case, אֵינָא aitia.*

Matt. 19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his)

**CASE, in any —**

*To cause to turn back, שָׁב, shub, 5.*

Deut. 22. 1 thou shalt in any case bring them again  
24. 13 In any case thou shalt deliver him the

**CASE, in such a —**

*Thus, as thus, כַּכָּה kakah.*

Psa. 144. 15 people that is in such a case; (yea) happy

**CASE, in me —**

*No not, אֵין אִי אוֹ מִי, ou mē.*

Matt. 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom

**CASEMENT —**

*Lattice window, אֶשְׁנָבֶה, eshnab.*

Prov. 7. 6 For. . I looked through my casement

**CA-SIPH-IA**, כְּסִיפִיָּה *white, shining.*

A place on the road between Babylon and Jerusalem. Neither the city of Kaswin, nor the Caspian Pyle, which some writers have attempted to identify it with, are situated upon this route.

Ezra 8. 17 unto Iddo the chief at the place C.

8. 17 what they should say. . at the place C.

**CAS-LU-HIM**, קַסְלִיחִים, Kasulim.

A tribe descended from Mizraim, son of Ham. In both texts in which this word occurs it appears as if the Philistines came forth from the Casulim, and not from the Caphtorim as is elsewhere expressly stated. Here, then, there would seem to be a transposition. The only clue we have to their position is their place among the sons of Mizraim between the Caphtorim and the Pathrusim. Probably their seat was in Upper Egypt. The LXX. seems to identify them with the Hashimannim (which see). In Psa. 68. 31 this word is rendered "princes," but some take it as a proper name.

Gen. 10. 14 And Pathrusim, and C. . and Caphtorim

1 Ch. 1. 12 And Pathrusim, and C. . and Caphtorim

**CASSIA —**

1. *Cassia, amber, or stacte, קִידָּה, qiddah.*

Exod. 30. 24 of cassia five hundred. . after the shekel

Eze. 27. 19 bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were

2. *Cassia (a bark like cinnamon), קִצְיוֹת, qetsioth.*

Psa. 45. garments. . of myrrh, and aloes. . cassia

**CAST —**

*A throwing, casting, בִּלְהִי bolē.*

Luke 22. 41 he was withdrawn. . about a stone's cast

**CAST —**

1. *To pour out, cast (metal), פָּךְ, yatsaq.*

■ Ki. 7. 24 the knobs (were) cast in two rows, when  
2 Ch. 4. 3 two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was

2. *To wrap up, cover, לָכַס, lut.*

Isa. 25. 7 he will destroy. . the covering cast over

3. *To be caused to go out, שָׁלַח, shalak, 6.*

1 Ki. 13. 24 and his carcass (was) cast in the way  
13. 25 and saw the carcass cast in the way  
13. 28 he went and found his carcass cast in the

**CAST, to —**

1. *To cast, טָל, tul, 5.*

1 Sa. 18. 11 Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will  
20. 33 Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him

2. *To throw or cast (lots), יָדָד, yadad.*

Joel 3. 3 And they have cast lots for my people  
Obad. 11 cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou  
Nah. 3. 10 they cast lots for her honourable men

3. *To cast, throw, יָדָד, yadad, 3.*

Lam. 3. 53 They have . . cast a stone upon me

4. *To pour out, cast (metal), פָּךְ, yatsaq.*

Exod. 25. 12 And thou shalt cast five rings of gold  
26. 37 thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for  
36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silver  
37. 33 And he cast for it four rings of gold  
38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends  
38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast  
■ Ki. 7. 46 In the plain. . did the king cast them  
■ Ch. 4. 17 plain of Jordan did the king cast them

5. *To cast, throw, יָרָה, yarah.*

Gen. 31. 51 which I have cast betwixt me and thee  
Exod. 15. 4 and his host hath he cast into the sea  
Josh. 18. 6 that I may cast lots for you here before

6. *To cause to cast or throw, יָרָה, yarah, 5.*

Job 30. 19 He hath cast me into the mire, and I am

7. *To cause to move, מָוָה, mov, 5.*

Psa. 55. 3 they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath

8. *To cause to be nigh, נָגַע, naga, 5.*

Exod. 4. 25 cast (it) at his feet, and said, Surely a

9. *To cause to fall, נָפַל, naphal, 5.*

Num. 23. 23 and cast (it) upon him, that he die  
Prov. 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep

10. *To lift up, מָאָס, masa.*

Gen. 39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Jos.

11. *To draw off or out, נָשַׁל, nashal.*

Deut. 28. 40 not anoint. . for thine olive shall cast

12. *To give, נָתַן, nathan.*

Lev. 16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats  
26. 30 I will. . cast your carcasses upon the car.  
■ Ki. 19. 18 And have cast their gods into the fire  
Isa. 37. 19 have cast their gods into the fire: for

13. *To scatter, פָּצַע, puts, 5.*

Isa. 28. 25 doth he not cast abroad the fitches

14. *To form, frame, יָצַר, tsur.*

1 Ki. 7. 15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen

15. *To melt, fuse, טָרַף, tsaraph.*

Isa. 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth. . and casteth

16. *To cast, רָמָה, remah, rema.*

Dan. 3. 20 to cast. . into the burning fiery furnace  
3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into  
3. 16 they brought Daniel, and cast (him) into  
6. 24 they cast (them) into the den of lions

17. *To send, שָׁלַח, shalach, 3.*

Job 20. 23 (God) shall cast the fury of his wrath upon  
Psa. 74. 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary  
78. 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his  
Eccl. 1. 1 Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou  
Jer. 28. 6 I will cast thee from off the face of the

18. *To cause to go, שָׁלַח, shalak, 5.*

Gen. 21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs  
37. 20 Come now. . and cast him into some pit  
37. 22 Shed no blood. . cast him into this pit that  
37. 24 they took him, and cast him into a pit

Exod. 1. 22 Every son. . ye shall cast into the river

3. 3 Cast it on the ground. . And he cast it on  
3. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh  
15. 25 (which) when he had cast into the waters  
22. 31 turn of beasts. . ye shall cast it to the dogs  
32. 19 he cast the tables out of his hands, and  
32. 24 then I cast it into the fire, and there came

Lev. 1. 16 and cast it beside the altar on the east part  
14. 40 they shall cast them into an unclean place  
Num. 19. 6 And the priest shall. . cast (it) into the  
35. 22 But if he. . have cast upon him anything

Deut. 9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them out  
9. 21 and I cast the dust thereof into the brook  
29. 28 and cast them into another land, as

Josh. 8. 29 and cast it at the entering of the gate

10. 27 they. . cast them into the cave wherein  
18. 8 that I may here cast lots for you before  
18. 10 And Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh

Judg. 8. 25 And they. . did cast therein every man

9. 53 And a certain woman cast a piece of mill.  
2 Sa. 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of millst.  
18. 17 they took Absal m, and cast him into a  
20. 12 he removed Amasa. . and cast a cloth upon

2 Sa. 20. 22 they cut off the head. . and cast (it) out to

1 Ki. 14. 9 and hast cast me behind thy back

19. 19 Elijah passed by him, and cast his mantle

2 Ki. 2. 16 the spirit of the LORD hath. . cast him

2. 21 he went forth. . and cast the salt in there

3. 25 on every good piece of land cast every

4. 41 then bring meal; and he cast (it) into

6. 6 he cut down a stick, and cast (it)

13. 21 they cast. . into the aqueduct of Elisha

13. 23 neither cast he them from his presence

23. 6 cast the powder thereof upon the graves

23. 12 cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron

24. 10 the princes. . cast into the chest, until

30. 14 and cast (them) into the brook Kidron

33. 15 And he. . cast (them) out of the city

Neh. 9. 26 they. . cast thy law behind their backs

Job 27. 22 For (God) shall cast upon him, and not

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou. . castest my words behind

55. 22 cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he

60. 6 over Edom. . cast out my shoe: I will stia

Isa. 2. 20 that day a man shall cast his idols of sil

19. 8 all they that cast angle into the brooks

Jer. 26. 23 thou hast cast all thy sins behind thy ba

26. 23 who. . cast his dead body into the graves

38. 6 Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him

38. 9 whom they have cast into the dungeon

41. 9 wherein I have laid cast all the dead

Eze. 5. 3 shalt. . cast it into the midst of the rivers

7. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets

23. 35 thou hast forgotten me, and cast me

28. 17 I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay

43. 24 the priests shall cast salt upon them, and

Joel 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

Amos 4. 3 and ye shall cast (them) into the palace

Jon. 2. 3 For thou hast cast me into the deep, in

■ Mic. 2. 5 thou shalt have none that shalt cast a

7. 19 thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths

Nah. 3. 6 I will cast abominable filth upon thee

Zech. 5. 5 And he cast it into the midst of the chah

5. 8 I cast the weight of flead upon the mouth

11. 13 the LORD said unto me, Cast it unto the

11. 13 And I. . cast them to the potter in the

19. To shed, שָׁפַךְ, shaghal.

2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank against the city, and

2 Ki. 19. 32 He shall not. . cast a bank against it

Isa. 37. 33 He shall not. . cast a bank against it

Jer. 6. 6 How ye cwn trees, and cast a net

Eze. 4. 2 build a fort. . and cast a mound against

21. 22 to cast a mound, (and) to build a fort

26. 8 I shall. . cast a mound against thee, and

Dan. 11. 15 the king. . shall come, and cast up a mound

20. To strike (down), טָגַע, taga.

Exod. 10. 19 And the LORD. . cast them into the Red

21. To cast, בָּלַל, ballō.

Matt. 10. 1 therefore every tree. . is. . cast into the

4. 6 If thou le the Son of God, cast thyself

18. 12 Jesus. . saw two brethren. . casting a net

5. 13 it is thineforth. . to be cast out, and

5. 25 lest at any time. . thou le cast in to prison

5. 29 I luck it out, and cast (it) from thee: for

5. 29 thy whole body should be cast into hell

5. 30 cut it off, and cast (it) from thee: for it is

5. 30 thy whole body should be cast into hell

6. 30 and tomorrow is cast into the oven

7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine

7. 10 Every tree. . is. . cast into the fire

13. 42 shall cast into the furnace of fire

13. 47 a net, that was cast into the sea, and

13. 48 and gathered the good. . but cast the bad

13. 50 shall cast them into the furnace of fire

15. 26 It is not meet. . to cast (it) to dogs

17. 27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and

18. 8 cut them off, and cast (them) from thee

18. 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire

18. 9 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: it

18. 9 rather than. . be cast into hell fire

18. 30 but went and cast him into prison

21. 21 and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be

27. 35 and parted his garments, casting lots

27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]

Mark 1. 16 saw Simon, and Andrew. . casting a net

4. 26 if a man should cast seed into the ground

7. 27 it is not meet. . to cast (it) into the dogs

9. 22 And oftentimes I hath cast him into the

9. 42 and he were cast into the sea



Luke 23. 34 they parted his raiment, and cast lots  
John 8. 24 For John was not yet cast into prison  
8. 7 [let him first cast a stone at her]  
8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him  
15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is  
15. 8 and men gather them, and cast (them)  
19. 24 for my vesture they did cast lots  
21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
21. 6 They cast therefore, and now they were  
21. 7 Peter... did cast himself i. to the sea  
Acts 16. 23 they cast (them) into prison, charging  
16. 37 and have cast (us) into prison; and now  
Rev. 12. 10 the devil shall cast (some) of you into  
2. 14 who taught Balac to cast = stumbling bl.  
2. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and  
4. 10 and cast their crowns before the throne  
6. 13 even as = fig tree casteth her untimely  
8. 5 And the angel... cast (it) into the earth  
8. 7 and they were cast upon the earth: and  
8. 8 a great mountain... was cast into the sea  
12. 4 and did cast them to the earth: and the  
12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast  
12. 15 the serpent cast out of his mouth water  
12. 16 which the dragon cast out of his mouth  
14. 19 and cast (it) into the great wine press  
18. 19 And they cast dust on their heads  
18. 21 a mighty angel... cast (it) into the sea  
19. 20 These both were cast alive into a lake of  
20. 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit  
20. 10 And the devil... was cast into the lake of  
20. 14 death and hell were cast into the lake  
20. 15 whosoever was not found... was cast into

22. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Matt 21. 39 caught him, and cast (him) out of the  
22. 13, 25, 30; Mark 16. 9; Luke 20. 15.

23. To hurl off, ἀπορρίπτω aporrhīptō.

Acts 27. 43 should cast (themselves) first (into the sea.)

24. To hurl, ρίπτω rhīptō.

Luke 17. 2 and he cast into the sea, than that he  
Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern

CAST, to be —

1. To be cast away, ῥίπῃ tul, 6.

Prov 16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the

2. To cause to fall, ῥίπῃ naphal, 5.

Psa. 140. 10 let them be cast into the fire; into

3. To be given, ἵνῃ nathan, 2.

Eze. 15. 4 Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel

4. To cast, ῥέμα rema, ῥέμα remah.

Dan. 3. 21 were cast into the midst of the... furnace

5. To be cast, ῥέμα rema, ῥέμα remah, 2.

Dan. 3. 6 shall the same hour be cast into the  
3. 11 (that) he should be cast into the... furnace  
3. 15 ye shall be cast the same hour into the  
6. 7 he shall be cast into the den of lions  
6. 12 shall be cast into the den of lions?

6. To be sent, ῥίπῃ shalak, 4.

Job 18. 8 he is cast into a net by his own feet

7. To be sent, cast away, ῥίπῃ shalak, 6.

Psa. 22. 10 I was cast upon thee from the womb

Isa. 14. 19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like

Jer. 22. 28 and are cast into a land which they

8. To fall off, ἐκρίπτω ekriptō.

Acts 27. 26 we must be cast upon a certain island

CAST about, to —

1. To go round, ῥέπῃ sabab.

Jer. 41. 14 So all the people... cast about and return.

2. To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.

Luke 19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about

Acts 12. 8 Cast thy garment about thee, and follow

CAST about, to have —

To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.

Mark 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about (his)

CAST abroad, to —

To scatter, ῥίπῃ tul, 5.

Job 40. 11 Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath

CAST away, to —

1. To thrust away, ἐκπέλῃ hadaph.

Prov 10. 3 casteth away the substance of the wicked

2. To cast away, abandon, ῥίπῃ zanach, 5.

Ch. 29. 19 which king Ahaz... did cast away in his

3. To scatter, ῥίπῃ zanach.

Isa. 30. 22 thou shalt cast them away as a... cloth

4. To refuse, reject, ῥέπῃ mas.

Lev. 26. 44 I will not cast them away, neither will I

Job 8. 20 God will not cast away a perfect (man)

Isa. 31. 7 every man shall cast away his idols of

41. 9 have chosen thee and not cast thee away

Jer. 33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob

Hos. 9. 17 My God will cast them away, because

5. To send away, ῥίπῃ shalak, 3.

Job 8. 4 and he have cast them away for their

6. To send, cause to go, ῥίπῃ shalak, 5.

Judg 15. 17 that he cast away the jawbone out of his

■ Kl. 7. 15 which the Syrians had cast away in their

Psa. 2. 3 Let us... cast away their cords from us  
51. 11 Cast me not away from thy presence  
Eccl. 3. 5 A time to cast away stones, and a time to  
3. 6 a time to keep, and a time to cast away  
Jer. 7. 29 Cut off thine hair... and cast (it) away  
Eze 18. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions  
20. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations  
20. 8 they did not every man cast away the

7. To cast off or away, ἀποβάλλω apoballō.

Mark 10. 50 And he, casting away his garment, rose

Heb 10. 35 Cast not away therefore your confidence

8. To thrust off from (one's self), ἀποθέω apothēō.

Rom 11. 1 I say then, Hath God cast away his

11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which

CAST away, to be —

To cause to suffer loss, ζημιώω zēmiōō.

Luke 9. 25 if he... lose himself, or be cast away?

CAST calf, to —

To bereave, lose their young, ῥίπῃ shakol, 3.

Job 21. 10 their cow calveth, and casteth not her calf

CAST clouds —

Rays, tatters, ῥέπῃ sechaboth.

Jer. 38. 11 took thence old cast clouds and old rotten

38. 12 Put now (these) old cast clouds and rotten

CAST down —

Low, humble, depressed, ταπεινός tapeinos.

2 Co. 7. 6 that comforteth those that are cast down

CAST down, to —

1. To cause to go down, place, ῥίπῃ yanach, 5.

Isa. 28. 2 which... shall cast down to the earth with

2. To cause to go down, ῥίπῃ yanach, 5.

Prov 21. 22 A wise (man)... casteth down the strength

Eze. 31. 16 when I cast him down to hell with them

32. 18 Son of man, wail... and cast them down

3. To cause to bow down, ῥίπῃ kara, 5.

Psa. 17. 13 O LORD, disappoint him, cast him down

4. To cause to stumble, ῥίπῃ kashal, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down.

5. To thrust down, ῥίπῃ nagar, 3.

Psa. 89. 44 Thou hast... cast his throne down to the

6. To separate, cast down, ῥίπῃ nadach, 5.

Psa. 62. 4 They only consult to cast (him) down

7. To cause to fall, ῥίπῃ naphal, 5.

Job 29. 24 light of my countenance they cast not do.

Psa. 37. 14 The wicked have... cast down the poor

73. 18 thou castedst them down into destruction

Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounded

Eze. 6. 4 I will cast down your slain (men) before

Dan. 8. 10 and it cast down (some) of the host

11. 12 he shall cast down (many) ten thousands

8. To tear down, ῥίπῃ nathats.

Judg. 6. 30 because he hath cast down the altar

6. 31 because (one) hath cast down his altar

9. To send, cause to go, ῥίπῃ shalak, 5.

Exod. 7. 10 Aaron cast down his rod before Pha.

7. 12 For they cast down every man his rod

Josh 10. 11 the LORD cast down great stones from

2 Ch. 25. 12 cast them down from the top of the

Job 18. 7 his own counsel shall cast him down

Psa 102. 10 thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down

Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth

Dan. 8. 7 but he cast him down to the ground

8. 12 it cast down the truth to the ground

10. To cause to be low, ῥίπῃ shaphel, 5.

Psa. 147. 6 he casteth the wicked down to the ground

11. To put or lift down, καθαιρέω kathaīrēō.

2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down imaginations, and every

12. To cast down, καταβάλλω kataballō.

2 Co. 4. 9 cast down, but not destroyed

Rev. 12. 10 the accuser of our brethren is cast [down]

13. To cast, hurl, ρίπτω rhīptō.

Matt 15. 30 and cast them down at Jesus' feet

27. 5 And he cast down the pieces of silver

CAST down headlong, to —

To throw down a precipice, κατακρημνίζω.

Luke 4. 29 that they might cast him down headlong

CAST down, to be —

1. To be thrust down, ῥίπῃ dachah, 4.

Psa. 36. 12 they are cast down, and shall not be able

2. To be cast down, out, forth, ῥίπῃ tul, 6.

Job 41. 9 shall not (one) be cast down even at the

3. To be stumbled, ῥίπῃ kashal, 2.

Jer. 6. 15 they shall be cast down, saith the LORD

8. 12 they shall be cast down, saith the LORD

4. To fall, ῥίπῃ naphal.

Neh. 6. 16 they were much cast down in their own

5. To tear down, ῥίπῃ nathats, 4.

Judg. 6. 28 the altar of Baal was cast down, and the

6. To cast, throw down, ῥίπῃ remah.

Dan. 7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down

7. To bow oneself down, ῥίπῃ shachach, 7a.

Psa. 42. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

42. 6 my soul is cast down within me: therefo.

42. 11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

43. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

8. To send, ῥίπῃ shalak, 6.

Eze. 19. 12 she was cast down to the ground, and the

Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down

9. To cause to be low, ῥίπῃ shaphel, 5.

Job 22. 29 When (men) are cast down, then thou

CAST down, to be utterly —

To be cast down, out, forth, ῥίπῃ tul, 6.

Psa. 37. 24 he shall not be utterly cast down; for the

CAST down to hell, to be —

To put in tartarus, ταρταρώω tartarōō.

2 Pe. 2. 4 but cast (them) down to hell, and delivered

CAST dust, to —

To dust, throw dust, ῥίπῃ aphar, 3.

2 Sa. 16. 13 and threw stones at him, and cast dust

CAST far off, to be —

To be far off, ῥίπῃ hala, 2.

Mic. 4. 7 her that was cast far off a strong nation

CAST forth, to —

1. To shine, cast forth (glances), ῥίπῃ baraḡ.

Psa. 144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them

2. To cause to cast down, out, forth, ῥίπῃ tul, 5.

Eze. 32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field

Jon. 1. 5 cast forth the wares that (were) in the

1. 12 Take me up, and cast me forth into the

1. 15 So they... cast him forth into the sea

3. To cause to strike deep, ῥίπῃ nakah, 5.

Hos. 14. 5 he shall... cast forth his roots = Lebanon

4. To send, ῥίπῃ shalak, 5.

Neh. 13. 8 therefore I cast forth all the household

Psa. 147. 17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who

Jer. 22. 19 drawn and cast forth beyond the gates

Amos 8. 3 they shall cast (them) forth with silence

5. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Mark 7. 26 she besought him that he would cast forth

CAST fruit before the time, to —

To bereave, ῥίπῃ shakol, 3.

Mal. 3. 11 your vine cast her fruit before the time

CAST in, to —

1. To cause to fall, ῥίπῃ naphal, 5.

Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have

2. To put, place, ῥίπῃ sum.

Isa. 28. 25 and cast in the principal wheat, and the

CAST in one's mind, to —

To reason out, διαλογίζομαι dialogizomai.

Luke 1. 29 when she saw (him)... she cast in her mind

CAST in one's teeth, to —

To defame, rail at, ὀνειδίζω oneidizō.

Matt 27. 44 The thieves... cast the same in his teeth

CAST into, to —

To cast into, ἐμβάλλω emballō.

Luke 12. 5 Fear him, which... hath power to cast into

CAST into prison, to be —

To give up, over, betray, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.

Matt. 4. 12 heard that John was cast into prison, he

CAST (lots), to —

To cause to fall, ῥίπῃ naphal, 5.

1 Sa. 14. 42 Cast (lots) between me and Jonathan my

1 Ch. 24. 31 These likewise cast lots over against

25. 8 And they cast lots, ward against (ward)

26. 13 they cast lots, as well the small as the

26. 14 they cast lots; and his lot came out

Neh. 10. 34 And we cast the lots among the priests

11. 1 the rest of the people also cast lots, to

Esth. 3. 7 they cast Pur, that (is), the lot before H.

9. 24 had cast Pur, that (is), the lot, to consume

Psa. 22. 18 and cast lots upon my vesture

Isa. 34. 17 And he hath cast the lot for them

Jon. 1. 7 let us cast lots: so they cast lots

CAST off, to —

1. To cast off, abandon, ῥίπῃ zanach.

Psa. 43. 2 why dost thou cast me off? why go I

44. 9 thou hast cast off, and put us to shame

44. 23 arise, cast (us) not off for ever

60. 1 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast



8. To refuse, **מָאָס** *maas*.

2 Ki. 23. 7 will... cast off this city Jerusalem which  
Jer. 31. 37 I will also cast off all the seed of Israel  
33. 24 he hath even cast them off

4. To cast off, reject, leave, **נָטַח** *natash*.

Psa. 94. 14 For the LORD will not cast off his people

5. To break off, **פָּרַר** *parar*, 5.

Job 15. 4 Yea, thou eastest off fear, and restrainest

6. To corrupt, violate, mar, **חָשַׁח** *shachath*, 3.

Amos 1. 11 because he... did cast off all pity

7. To send off, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

Job 15. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive

Psa. 71. 9 Cast me not off in the time of old age

8. To put aside, off, displace, **אֲדַעֵשׂ** *athetesh*.

1 Th. 5. 12 because they have cast off their first

9. To put off, **ἀποτίθειμαι** *apotithemai*.

Rom. 13. 12 let us therefore cast off the works of

10. To keep on throwing, hurl, **ῥίπτω** *rhipito*.

Acts 22. 23 as they cried out, and cast off (their)

## CAST on, to —

To cast upon, **ἐπιβάλλω** *epiballō*.

Mark 11. 7 And they... cast their garments on him

## CAST out —

1. Produce, what is cast forth, **מִגְרַשׁ** *migrash*.

Eze. 36. 5 with despicable minds, to cast it out for

2. Expulsion, **מָרַד** *marud*.

Isa. 58. 7 that thou bring the poor that are cast out

3. To be outcast, **נָדַח** *nadach*, 2.

Neh. 1. 9 though there were of you cast out unto

4. To be sent away, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 4.

Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest

## CAST out, to —

1. To cast out, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*, 3.

Gen. 21. 10 Cast out this bond woman and her son

2 Ch. 20. 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession

Psa. 78. 55 He cast out the heathen also before them

80. 8 thou hast cast out the heathen, and

Prov 22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and contention

Mic. 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out

2. To force or drive out, **דָּוַח** *duach*, 5.

Jer. 51. 34 Nebuchadnezzar... hath cast me out

3. To thrust away, **הִדָּאֵף** *hadaph*.

Deut. 6. 19 To cast out all thine enemies from before

9. 4 after that the LORD... hath cast them out

4. To cast away, **טָל** *tal*, 5.

Jer. 16. 13 Therefore will I cast you out of this land

22. 26 I will cast thee out, and thy mother

5. To cast or throw, **יָדָה** *yadah*, 3.

Zeoh. 1. 21 come to fray them, to cast out the horns

6. To drive away, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*, 5.

Exod 34. 24 For I will cast out the nations before

Josh. 13. 12 these did Moses smite, and cast them out

1 Ki. 14. 24 which the LORD cast out before the chil.

21. 26 whom the LORD cast out before the chil.

■ Ki. 16. 3 whom the LORD cast out from before the

17. 8 whom the LORD cast out from before the

21. 2 whom the LORD cast out before the chil.

2 Ch. 28. 3 whom the LORD had cast out before the

33. 2 whom the LORD had cast out before the

Job 20. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly

Zeoh. 9. 4 Behold, the LORD will cast her out, and

7. To separate, drive away (as filthy), **נָדַח** *nadach*, 3.

Isa. 66. 5 that cast you out for my name's sake

8. To cause to drive out, **נָדַח** *nadach*, 5.

2 Ch. 13. 9 Have ye not cast out the priests of the

Psa. 5. 10 cast them out in the multitude of their

9. To cause to fall, **נָפַל** *naphal*, 5.

Isa. 26. 19 and the earth shall cast out the dead

10. To draw off, **נָשַׁח** *nashal*.

Deut. 7. 1 hath cast out many nations before thee

11. To face, turn the face, **פָּנָה** *panah*, 3.

Zeoh. 3. 15 he hath cast out thine enemy: the king

12. To dig, make deep, **קָדַר** *qur*, 5.

Jer. 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters

6. 7 so she casteth out her wickedness

13. To empty, pour out, **רָקַע** *ruq*, 5.

Psa. 18. 42 I did cast them out as the dirt in the

14. To send, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

Lev. 18. 24 the nations... which I cast out before you

20. 23 the nation which I cast out before you

1 Ki. 9. 7 this house... will I cast out of my sight

Job 39. 3 They bow... they cast out their sorrows

Psa. 44. 1 afflict the people, and cast them out

Jer. 15. 1 cast (them) out of my sight, and let them

15. To cast, cause to go, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

2 Ki. 10. 25 the guard and the captains cast... out

17. 20 until he had cast them out of his sight

24. 20 until he had cast them out from his

2 Ch. 7. 20 this house... will I cast out of my sight

Psa. 68. 1 over Edom will I cast out my shoe

108. 9 over Edom will I cast out my shoe

Jer. 7. 15 I will cast you out... as I have cast out

9. 19 because our dwellings have cast (us) out

52. 3 till he had cast them out from his pres.

16. To cast, **βάλλω** *ballō*.

1 Jo. 4. 18 but perfect love casteth out fear: because

Rev. 12. 9 And the great dragon was cast out

12. 9 he was cast out... angels were cast out

17. To cast out, **ἐκβάλλω** *ekballō*.

Matt. 7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own

7. 5 then shalt thou see clearly to cast out

7. 22 and in thy name have cast out devils?

8. 12 the children... shall be cast out into outer

8. 16 and he cast out the spirits with (his) word

8. 31 If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away

9. 33 And when the devil was cast out, the

9. 34 He casteth out devils through the prince

10. 1 he gave them power... to cast them out

10. 8 raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye

12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils

12. 26 And if Satan cast out Satan, he is

12. 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils

12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them) out?

12. 28 If I cast out devils by the Spirit of God

15. 17 and is cast out into the draught?

17. 19 Why could not we cast him out?

21. 12 Jesus... cast out all them that sold and

Mark 1. 34 he healed many... and cast out many

1. 39 And he preached... and cast out devils

3. 15 And to have power... to cast out devils

3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out

3. 23 How can Satan cast out Satan?

6. 13 And they cast out many devils, and

9. 18 that they should cast him out; and

9. 28 Why could not we cast him out?

9. 38 we saw one casting out devils in thy name

11. 15 Jesus... began to cast out them that sold

12. 8 and cast (him) out of the vineyard

16. 17 [In my name shall they cast out devils]

Luke 6. 22 and cast out your name as evil, for the

6. 42 I cast out first the beam out of thine own

9. 40 I besought thy disciples to cast him out

9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy

11. 14 And he was casting out a devil, and it

11. 15 He casteth out devils through Beelzebub

11. 18 that I cast out devils through Beelzebub

11. 19 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils

19. 17 by whom do your sons cast (them) out?

11. 20 I with the finger of God cast out devils

13. 32 tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils

19. 45 and began to cast out them that sold

20. 12 wounded him also, and cast (him) out

John 6. 37 cometh to me I will in no wise cast out

9. 34 thou teach us? And they cast (him) out

9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out

12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out

Acts 7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stoned

27. 38 and cast out the wheat into the sea

Gal. 4. 30 Cast out the bondwoman and her son

3 Jo. 10 and casteth (them) out of the church

18. To extend, send forth, **ἐκτείνω** *ekteinō*.

Acts 27. 30 they would have cast anchors out of the

19. To put out or forth, **ἐκτινῆμι** *ektiñēmi*.

Acts 7. 21 And when he was cast out, Pharaoh's

20. To make exposed, **ποιέω ἐκθετον ποιεῖν ἐκθελον** *poieō ektheton poiein ekthelōn*.

Acts 7. 19 so that they cast out their young children

21. To hurl, **ῥίπτω** *rhipito*.

Acts 27. 19 we cast out with our own hands the tac.

## CAST out, to be —

1. To be cast out, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*, 2.

Amos 8. 8 and it shall be cast out and drowned

Jou. 2. 4 I am cast out of thy sight; yet I will

2. To be cast down, out, forth, **טָל** *tal*, 6.

Jer. 22. 28 wherefore are they cast out, he and his

3. To be sent, cast away, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 6.

Isa. 34. 3 Their slain also shall be cast out

Jer. 14. 16 the people... shall be cast out in the

36. 30 his dead body shall be cast out in the

Eze. 16. 5 thou wast cast out in the open field

CAST self down, **■** —1. To kneel and bow down, **גָּהַר** *gahar*.

1 Ki. 18. 42 he cast himself down upon the earth

2. To cause oneself to fall, **נָפַל** *naphal*, 7.

Ezra 10. 1 confessed, weeping and casting himself d.

## CAST stones, to —

To stone, **קָלַל** *qalal*, 3.

2 Sa. 16. 6 he cast stones at David, and at all the

## CAST up, to —

1. To cast out, or forth, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*.

Isa. 57. 20 whose waters cast up mire and dirt

2. To heap up, **קָלַל** *qalal*.

Isa. 57. 14 And shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up

62. 10 cast up, cast up the highway; gather

Jer. 18. 15 to walk in paths, (in) a way not cast up

50. 26 cast her up in heaps, and destroy her

3. To cause to go up, **אָלַח** *alah*, 5.

Lam. 2. 10 they have cast up dust upon their heads

Eze. 27. 30 and shall cast up dust upon their heads

## CAST, when —

A casting, **שְׁלֵכָה** *shallekeh*.

Isa. 6. 13 whose substance (is) in them, when they c.

## CAST, when it ■ —

1. A casting, **יָקָה** *yetsuqah*.

1 Ki. 7. 24 the knops... in two rows, when it ■ cast

2. A casting, fusion, **מִתְשֵׁקֶת** *mitsegeth*.

2 Ch. 4. 3 Two rows of oxen (were)... when it was cast

## CAST young, to —

To bereave, **שָׁקַל** *shakol*, 3.

Gen. 31. 38 thy she goats have not cast their young

Exod 23. 26 There shall nothing cast their young

## CAST upon, to —

1. To cast upon, **ἐπιβάλλω** *epiballō*.

1 Co. 7. 35 not that I may cast a snare upon you

2. To hurl upon, **ἐπιρρίπτω** *epirrhīptō*.

Luke 19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt

1 Pe. 5. 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he

## CASTAWAY —

Not approved, **ἀδόκιμος** *adokimos*.

1 Co. 9. 27 I myself should be a castaway

## CASTING —

Something fused, **מִתְשֵׁקֶת** *mitsaq*.

1 Ki. 7. 37 all of them had one casting, one measure

## CASTING away —

A casting off, **ἀποβολή** *apobolē*.

Rom 11. 15 For if the casting away of them (be) the

## CASTING down —

1. A casting down, **חָתַח** *chathath*.

Job 6. 21 ye see (my) casting down, and are afraid

2. Depression, **יָשַׁח** *yeshach*.

Mic. 6. 14 and thy casting down (shall be) in the

3. To cause to lie down, **שָׁקַל** *shakab*, 5.

2 Sa. 8. 2 casting them down to the ground; even

## CASTING up —

To pour out, **שָׁפַךְ** *shaphak*.

Eze. 17. 17 by casting up mounts, and building forts

## CASTLE —

1. High place, palace, **אַרְמֹן** *armon*.

Prov 18. 19 contentions (are) like the bars of ■ castle

2. Tower, **טֵירַח** *tirah*.

Gen. 25. 16 these (are) their names... by their castles



8. *To tear, rend*, קָרַח *taraph*.  
 Eze. 19. 3 I learned to catch the prey; it devoured  
 19. 6 I learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured
9. *To capture, catch*, לָקַד *lakad*.  
 Judg. 8. 14 caught a young man of the men of Succoth  
 15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred  
 2 Ch. 22. 9 he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him  
 Jer. 5. 26 they set a trap, they catch men
10. *To find*, מָצָא *matza*.  
 Exod. 22. 6 If fire break out, and catch . . . thorns
11. *To extort, ensnare*, שָׁקַח *naqash*, 3.  
 Psa. 109. 11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath
12. *Hunting*, יָצַד *tsayid*.  
 Lev. 17. 13 which hunteth and catcheth any beast or
13. *To lay hold of (by the hand)*, שָׁפַח *taphas*.  
 Gen. 39. 12 And she caught him by his garment  
 1 Ki. 17. 30 And Abijah caught the new garment that  
 2 Ki. 7. 12 we shall catch them alive, and get into
14. *To catch, hunt (in the field)*, אָגְרַע *agreu*.  
 Mark. 13. 13 they send . . . to catch him in (his) words
15. *To snatch at, or away*, אֶרְפָּא *harpaz*.  
 John. 10. 12 the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth
16. *To take (hold) upon*, ἐπιλαμβάνω *epilambanō*.  
 Matt. 14. 31 Jesus stretched forth (his) hand . . . caught  
 Acts 16. 19 they caught Paul and Silas, and drew
17. *To hunt (a wild beast)*, θηρεύω *thēreūō*.  
 Luke 11. 54 seeking to catch something out of his
18. *To take*, λαμβάνω *lambanō*.  
 Matt. 21. 39 they caught him, and cast (him) out of  
 Mark. 12. 3 they caught (him), and beat him, and  
 2 Co. 12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you
19. *To catch alive*, ζωγράφω *zōgraphō*.  
 Luke 5. 10 from henceforth thou shalt catch men
20. *To seize*, πιάζω *piazō*.  
 John. 21. 3 and that night they caught nothing  
 21. 10 Bring of the fish . . . ye have now caught
21. *To take together*, συλλαμβάνω *sullambanō*.  
 Acts 26. 21 For these causes the Jews caught me in
22. *To snatch away together*, συναρπάζω *sunarpazō*.  
 Luke 8. 29 For oftentimes it had caught him: and  
 Acts 6. 12 and came upon (him), and caught him  
 19. 29 and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus  
 27. 15 when the ship was caught, and could not

## CATCH away —

- To snatch away*, ἀρπάζω *harpazō*.  
 Matt. 13. 19 catcheth away that which was sown  
 Acts 8. 39 Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip

## CATCH hold, to —

1. *To lay or keep hold*, ἄχω *achaz*.  
 1 Ki. 1. 50-51 caught hold on the horns of the altar  
 2. 28 Joab . . . caught hold on the horns of the
2. *To become strong, or fast*, ὀκισθαι *okisathai*.  
 2 Sa. 18. 9 and his head caught hold of the oak

## CATCH self, to —

- To capture, catch*, לָקַד *lakad*.  
 Psa. 35. 8 let his net . . . he hath hid catch himself

## CATCH up, to —

- To snatch away*, ἀρπάζω *harpazō*.  
 2 Co. 12. 2 such an one caught up to the third  
 12. 4 How that he was caught up into paradise  
 1 Th. 4. 17 Then we . . . shall be caught up together  
 Rev. 12. 5 and her child was caught up unto God

## CATERPILLAR —

1. *A devourer (a kind of locust)*, חָסִיל *chasil*.  
 1 Ki. 8. 37 If there be in the land . . . caterpillar  
 2 Ch. 6. 28 If there be dearth . . . or caterpillars  
 Psa. 78. 46 He gave . . . their increase unto the caterp.  
 Isa. 33. 4 shall be gathered (like) . . . the caterpillar  
 Joel. 1. 4 that which . . . hath left hath the caterpillar  
 2. 25 the cankerworm, and the caterpillar
2. *A cankerworm*, יֵלֵק *yeleq*.  
 Psa. 105. 34 He spake . . . locusts came, and caterpillars  
 Jer. 51. 14 I will fill thee . . . as with caterpillars  
 51. 27 horses to come up as the rough cater.

## CATTLE —

1. *Cattle, beast*, בְּהֵמָה *behemah*.  
 Gen. 1. 24 cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of  
 1. 25 God made the . . . cattle after their kind  
 1. 26 let them have dominion over . . . the cattle  
 2. 20 And Adam gave names to all cattle, and  
 3. 14 thou (art) cursed above all cattle, and  
 6. 20 cattle after their kind, of every creeping  
 7. 14 and all the cattle after their kind, and  
 7. 21 all flesh died . . . both of fowl, and of cattle  
 7. 23 both man, and cattle, and the creeping  
 8. 1 and all the cattle (that) was with him in  
 8. 17 and of cattle, and of every creeping thing  
 9. 10 of the fowl, of the cattle, and of every be.  
 47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle  
 Exod. 12. 29 LORD smote . . . all the first born of cattle  
 20. 10 nor thy maid servant, nor thy cattle  
 Lev. 1. 2 shall bring your offering of the cattle  
 5. 2 whether (it be) a carcase . . . of unclean cat.  
 19. 19 Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with  
 7. 7 And for thy cattle, and for the beast

- Lev. 26. 22 shall rob you . . . and destroy your cattle  
 Num. 3. 41 and the cattle of the Levites instead of  
 3. 41 firstlings among the cattle of . . . Israel  
 3. 45 and the cattle of the Levites instead of  
 31. 9 and took the spoil of all their cattle  
 32. 26 our wives, our flocks, and all our cattle  
 35. 3 suburbs of them shall be for their cattle  
 Deut. 2. 35 Only the cattle we took for a prey  
 3. 7 all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities  
 5. 14 nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle  
 7. 14 there shall not be . . . among your cattle  
 11. 15 And I will send grass . . . for thy cattle  
 13. 15 and the cattle thereof, with the edge of  
 20. 14 and the little ones, and the cattle, and  
 28. 4 and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase  
 28. 11 in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the  
 28. 51 And he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle  
 30. 9 in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit  
 Josh. 8. 2 only the spoil thereof, and the cattle  
 8. 27 Only the cattle and the spoil of that city  
 11. 14 all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle  
 21. 11 with the suburbs thereof for our cattle  
 2 Ki. 3. 9 and for the cattle that I allowed them  
 Neh. 9. 37 over our bodies, and over our cattle  
 10. 36 the first born of our sons, and of our cattle  
 Psa. 50. 10 (and) the cattle upon a thousand hills  
 104. 14 causeth the grass to grow for the cattle  
 107. 38 suffereth not their cattle to decrease  
 148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things  
 Isa. 46. 1 their idols were upon . . . the cattle  
 Jon. 4. 11 Nineveh . . . wherein are . . . (also) much cat.  
 Hag. 1. 11 upon men and upon cattle, and upon all  
 Zech. 2. 4 the multitude of men and cattle therein
2. *Beast*, בְּיָר *beir*.  
 Num. 30. 4 that we and our cattle should die there?  
 Psa. 78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail
3. *A possession, thing purchased*, מִגְנָה *migneh*.  
 Gen. 4. 20 he was the father . . . (of such as have) catt.  
 13. 2 And Abram (was) very rich in cattle  
 13. 7 between the herdmen of Abram's cattle  
 13. 7 and the herdmen of Lot's cattle: And  
 29. 7 neither (is it) time that the cattle should  
 30. 29 Thou knowest . . . how thy cattle was with  
 31. 9 Thus God hath taken away the cattle  
 31. 18 And he carried away all his cattle, and  
 31. 18 the cattle of his getting, which he had  
 31. 17 And Jacob . . . made booths for his cattle  
 34. 5 now his sons were with his cattle in the  
 34. 23 (Shall) not their cattle and their substan.  
 36. 6 and his cattle, and all his beasts  
 36. 7 could not . . . because of their cattle  
 46. 6 they took their cattle, and their goods  
 46. 32 their trade hath been to feed cattle  
 46. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about catt.  
 46. 6 then make them rulers over my cattle  
 47. 16 And Joseph said, Give your cattle; and  
 47. 16 I will give you for your cattle, if money  
 47. 17 they brought their cattle unto Joseph  
 47. 17 for the cattle of the herds, and . . . the asses  
 47. 17 for all their cattle for that year
- Exod. 9. 3 the hand of the LORD is upon thy cattle  
 9. 4 the LORD shall sever between the cattle  
 9. 4 and the cattle of Egypt; and there shall  
 9. 6 and all the cattle of Egypt died  
 9. 6 but of the cattle of the children of Is. died  
 9. 7 there was not one of the cattle of the Is.  
 9. 19 Send therefore now, (and) gather thy catt.  
 9. 20 made his servants and his cattle flee into  
 9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the field  
 10. 26 Our cattle also shall go with us; there  
 12. 38 flocks and herds, (even) very much cattle  
 13. 3 thou hast brought us . . . to kill . . . our cattle  
 14. 19 and every firstling among thy cattle  
 15. 19 if I and my cattle drink of thy water
- Num. 32. 1 had a very great multitude of cattle  
 32. 1 behold, the place (was) a place for cattle  
 32. 4 the country . . . (is) a land for cattle  
 32. 4 and thy servants have cattle  
 32. 16 We will build sheep folds . . . for our cattle  
 Deut. 3. 19 your little ones, and . . . cattle . . . shall abide  
 3. 19 (for) I know that ye have much cattle  
 Josh. 1. 14 Your wives, your little ones . . . your cattle  
 14. 4 with their suburbs for their cattle and  
 22. 8 Return . . . with very much cattle, with  
 Judg. 6. 5 they came up with their cattle, and their  
 18. 21 put the little ones and the cattle . . . before  
 1 Sa. 23. 5 brought away their cattle, and smote  
 30. 20 they drave before those (other) cattle  
 2 Ki. 3. 17 both ye, and your cattle, and your beasts  
 1 Ch. 5. 9 because their cattle were multiplied in  
 5. 21 they took away their cattle; of their  
 7. 21 they came down to take away their cattle  
 2 Ch. 14. 15 They smote also the tents of cattle, and  
 26. 10 he had much cattle, both in the low  
 Job 36. 33 the cattle also concerning the vapour  
 Isa. 30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large  
 Jer. 9. 10 can (men) hear the voice of the cattle  
 49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle = spoil  
 Eze. 38. 12 people . . . which have gotten cattle and  
 38. 13 to take away cattle and goods, to take
4. *Small cattle, sheep and goats*, טָאֵן *tsan*.  
 Gen. 30. 39 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speck.  
 30. 40 and put them not unto Laban's cattle  
 30. 41 whenever the stronger cattle did con.  
 30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before . . . the cattle  
 30. 42 But when the cattle were feeble, he put  
 30. 43 and had much cattle, and maid servants  
 31. 1 then all the cattle bare speckled: and if  
 31. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked  
 31. 10 came to pass at the time that the cattle

- Gen. 31. 10 the cattle (were) ringstraked, speckled  
 31. 12 all the rams which leap upon, the cattle  
 31. 41 I served thee . . . six years for thy cattle  
 31. 43 and (these) cattle (are) my cattle, and all
5. *A sheep or goat*, שֶׂה *seh*.  
 Gen. 30. 32 removing . . . the speckled and spotted cat.  
 30. 32 all the brown cattle among the sheep  
 Eze. 34. 17 Behold, I judge between cattle and cattle  
 34. 20 I, (even) I . . . judge between the fat cattle  
 34. 20 and between the lean cattle  
 34. 22 I will judge between cattle and cattle
6. *Work*, מְלָכָה *melakah*.  
 Gen. 33. 14 according as the cattle that goeth before
7. *What is fed or nourished*, θρέμμα *thremma*.  
 John 4. 12 drank thereof . . . his children, and his cat.
- CATTLE, fat —  
*Fattlings*, מְרִי *meri*.  
 1 Ki. 1. 9 slew sheep and oxen and fat; 1. 19, 25.
- CATTLE, great — [See GREAT.]
- CATTLE, lesser —  
*Sheep or goats*, שֶׂה *seh*.  
 Isa. 7. 25 and for the treading of lesser cattle
- CATTLE, small —  
 1. *Small cattle, sheep and goats*, טָאֵן *tsan*.  
 Eccl. 2. 7 great possessions of great and small cattle  
 2. *Sheep or goat*, שֶׂה *seh*.  
 Isa. 43. 23 Thou hast not brought me the small cattle
- CATTLE, to feed —  
*To shepherd, tend*, ποιμαίνω *poimainō*.  
 Luke 17. 7 a servant plowing or feeding cattle
- CAUGHT, to be —  
 1. *To be laid hold of*, ἄχω *achaz*, 2.  
 Gen. 22. 13 a ram caught in = thickets by his horns  
 2. *To be laid hold of (by the hand)*, שָׁפַח *taphas*, 2.  
 Jer. 50. 24 thou art found, and also caught, because
- CAUL —  
 1. *Diaphragm or midriff*, יֹתֶרֶת *yothereth*.  
 Exod. 29. 13 thou shalt take . . . the caul (that is) above  
 29. 22 thou shalt take . . . the caul (above) the  
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 the caul above the liver, with the  
 4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys  
 7. 4 the caul (that is) above the liver, with the  
 8. 16 the caul (above) the liver, and the two  
 8. 25 And he took . . . the caul (above) the liver  
 9. 10 the caul above the liver of the sin offering  
 9. 19 and the kidneys, and the caul (above) the
2. *Caul, pericardium*, קֶוֶר *segor*.  
 Hos. 13. 8 I . . . will rend the caul of their heart, and
3. *Cauls, netted caps*, שְׁבִיטִים *shebitsim*.  
 Isa. 3. 18 the LORD will take away . . . (their) cauls
- CAUSE —  
 1. *Causes, reasons*, אֹדוֹף *odoth*.  
 2 Sa. 13. 16 she said unto him, (There is) no cause  
 Jer. 3. 8 I saw, when for all the causes whereby
2. *Word, matter*, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
 Exod. 18. 19 that thou mayest bring the causes unto  
 18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses  
 22. 9 the cause of both parties shall come before  
 Deut. 1. 17 the cause that is too hard for you, bring  
 Josh. 5. 4 this (is) the cause why Joshua did cir.  
 20. 4 shall declare his cause in the ears of the  
 1 Sa. 17. 29 What have I . . . done? (Is there) not a cause  
 1 Ki. 11. 27 this (was) the cause that he lifted up (his)
3. *Word, matter*, דָּבָר *dibrah*.  
 Job 5. 8 and unto God would I commit my cause
4. *Plea, judgment*, דִּין *din*.  
 Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained . . . my cause; thou  
 140. 12 the LORD will maintain the cause of the  
 Prov. 29. 7 The righteous considereth the cause of  
 31. 8 Open thy mouth . . . in the cause of all such  
 Jer. 5. 28 they judge not the cause, the cause of  
 22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and  
 30. 13 (There is) none to plead thy cause, that
5. *Judgment*, מִשְׁפָּט *mishpat*.  
 2 Sa. 15. 4 every man which hath any . . . cause might  
 1 Ki. 8. 45, 49 hear thou . . . and maintain their cause  
 8. 59 the cause of his servant, and the cause of  
 2 Ch. 6. 35, 39 hear thou . . . and maintain their cause  
 Job 13. 18 Behold now, I have ordered (my) cause  
 23. 4 I would order (my) cause before him  
 31. 13 If I did despise the cause . . . man servant  
 Lam. 3. 59 LORD, thou hast seen . . . judge . . . my cause
6. *Turn (of events)*, נְסִיבָה *nesibbah*.  
 2 Ch. 10. 15 the cause was of God, that the LORD might
7. *Turn (of events)*, נְסִיבָה *sibbah*.  
 1 Ki. 12. 15 unto the people; for the cause was from
8. *Strife, controversy*, רִיב *rib*.  
 Exod. 23. 3 neither shalt thou speak in = cause to  
 23. 3 countenance a poor man in his cause  
 23. 6 the judgment of thy poor in his cause  
 1 Sa. 24. 15 plead my cause, and deliver me out of  
 25. 39 hath pleaded the cause of my reproach  
 2 Ch. 19. 10 what cause soever shall come to you  
 Job 29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched



Psa. 35: 23 (even) unto my cause. . God and my Lord  
43. Judge me, O God, and plead my cause  
72 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause  
119: 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken  
Prov. 18: 17 (He that is) first in his own cause  
22: 23 the LORD will plead their cause, and spoil  
23: 11 he shall plead their cause with thee  
25: 9 Debate thy cause with thy neighbour (him.)  
Isa. 1: 23 neither doth the cause of the widow  
41: 21 Produce your cause, saith the LORD  
Jer. 11: 20 for unto thee have I revealed my cause  
20: 12 for unto thee have I opened my cause  
50: 34 he shall thoroughly plead their cause  
51: 36 Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take  
Lam. 3: 36 subvert a man in his cause, the Lord  
3: 58 thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul  
Mic. 7: 9 I have sinned. . until he plead my cause

9. *Because of whom*, *בְּשַׁלְלִי be-shel-le-mi*.

Jon. 1: 7 for whose cause this evil (is) upon us

10. *Cause, accusation*, *αἰτία aitia*.

Matt. 19: 3 a man to put away his wife for every cause?  
Luke 8: 47 for what cause she had touched him, and  
Acts 10: 21 what (is) the cause wherefore ye are come?  
13: 28 though they found no cause of death  
23: 28 And when I would have known the cause  
28: 18 because there was no cause of death in  
28: 20 For this cause therefore have I called for  
2 Ti. 1: 12 For the which cause I also suffer these  
Heb. 2: 11 for which cause he is not ashamed to call

11. *Causative of, causing, asking*, *αἰτιῶν aition*.

Luke 23: 22 I have found no cause of death in him  
Acts 19: 40 there being no cause whereby we may

12. *Word, matter*, *λόγος logos*.

Matt. 5: 32 saving for. . cause of fornication, causeth

CAUSE, for the same —

*The same*, *τὸ αὐτὸ τοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Phil. 2: 18 For the same cause also do ye joy and

CAUSE, for this (or your) —

1. *Wholly over against this*, *κατὰ κῆλον qebel denah*.

Dan. 2: 12 For this cause the king was angry and

2. *Over against this*, *ἀντὶ τοῦτου anti toutou*.

Eph. 5: 31 For this cause shall a man leave his

3. *On account of this*, *διὰ τοῦτο dia touto*.

John. 12: 18 For this cause the people also met him

12: 27 for this cause came I unto this hour

Rom. 1: 26 For this cause God gave them up unto vile

6: For, for this cause pay ye tribute also

15: 9 For this cause I will confess to thee among

1 Co. 4: 17 For this cause have I sent unto you

10: 10 For this cause ought the woman to have

11: 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly

10: 1: 9 For this cause we also. . do not cease to

1 Th. 2: 13 For this cause also thank we God without

5: For this cause, when I could no longer

2 Th. 2: 11 for this cause God shall send them strong

1 Ti. 1: 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy

Heb. 9: 15 And for this cause he is the Mediator of

4. *With a view to this*, *εἰς τοῦτο eis touto*.

John. 18: 37 for this cause came I into the world, that

1 Pe. 4: 6 for this cause was the Gospel preached

5. *For the sake of this*, *ἐνεκεν τοῦτου eneken toutou*.

Matt. 19: 5 For this cause shall man leave

Mark 10: 7; Acts 26: 21; 2 Co. 7: 12.

6. *To you*, *ὑμῖν humin*.

2 Co. 5: 13 whether we be sober. . for your cause

CAUSE, for which —

1. *Therefore*, *οὕτως al ken*.

Neh. 6: 6 for which cause thou buildest the wall

2. *On account of which*, *διὸ dio*.

Rom. 15: 23 For which cause also I have been much

2 Co. 4: 16 For which cause we faint not; but though

CAUSE, without (a) —

1. *Gratis, gratuitously*, *δῶν chinnam*.

1 Sa. 19: 5 wherefore. . slay David without a cause?

Job 2: 3 movedst me. . destroy him without cause

9: 17 and multipliest. . wounds without cause

Psa. 35: 7 For without cause have they hid for me

35: 7 without cause they have digged for my

35: 19 let. . wink. . that hate me without a cause

69: 4 They that hate me without a cause are

109: 3 they. . fought against me without a cause

119: 161 have persecuted me without a cause

Prov. 1: 11 lurk privily for. . innocent without cause

3: 30 Strive not with a man without cause

13: 29 who hath wounds without cause? who

28 Be not a witness. . without cause; and

Lam. 3: 52 chased me sore, like a bird, without cause

Eze. 14: 23 I have not done without cause all that I

2. *Vainly*, *δῶν rejam*.

Psa. 7: 4 delivered him that without cause is

25: 3 ashamed which transgress without cause

3. *Falsehood*, *רָקִי sheger*.

Psa. 119: 78 dealt perversely with me without a cause

4. *Gratuitously*, *δωρεάν dorean*.

John. 15: 25 They hated me without a cause

5. *Yieldingly, heedlessly*, *εὐκὴ eukē*.

Matt. 5: 22 angry with his brother without a cause

CAUSE, Paul's —

*The things regarding (Paul)*, *τὰ κατὰ τὰ κατὰ*.

Acts 25: 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king

CAUSE (to be), to —

1. *To be to*, *הָיָה hayah le*.

Num. 31: 16 Behold, these caused the children of

2. *To give*, *נָתַן nathan*.

Lev. 24: 19 And if a man cause a blemish in his

24: 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man

Deut. 28: 7 the LORD shall cause thine enemies

28: 25 the LORD shall cause thee to be smitten

Prov. 10: 10 He that winketh with the eye causeth

Jer. 15: 4 And I will cause them to be removed

Eze. 16: 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the

26: 17 which cause their terror (to be) on all

32: 23 which caused terror in the land of the

32: 24, 26 caused their terror in the land of the

32: 32 For I have caused my terror in the land

3. *To do, make*, *ποίησεν poieō*.

Matt. 5: 32 for the cause of fornication, causeth her

John. 11: 37 Could not this man. . have caused that

Acts 15: 3 caused great joy unto all the brethren

Rom. 16: 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.

Col. 4: 16 cause that it be read also in the church

Rev. 12: 15 that he might cause her to be carried

12: 12 causeth the earth and them which dwell

13: 15 cause that as many as would not worship

13: 16 And he causeth all, both small and great

4. *To work thoroughly*, *κατεργάζομαι katergazomai*.

2 Co. 9: 11 which causeth through thanksgiving

CAUSED, to be —

*To be given*, *נָתַן nathan*, 2.

Eze. 32: 25 though their terror was caused in the land

CAUSELESS —

*Gratuitously*, *δῶν chinnam*.

1 Sa. 25: 31 either that thou hast shed blood causeless

Prov. 26: 2 so the curse causeless shall not come

CAUSEWAY —

*Way cast up*, *מַסְלִיחַ mesillah*.

Ch. 26: 16 by the causeway of the going up, ward

26: 18 four at the causeway, (and) two at Parbar

CAVE —

1. *A hole*, *חֹר chor*.

Job 30: 6 To dwell. . (in) caves of the earth, and (in)

2. *Exposed place, open cave*, *מְעָרָה mearah*.

Gen. 19: 30 and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two

23: 9 That he may give us the cave of Machp.

23: 11 the field give us, and the cave that

23: 17 the field, and the cave which (was) therein

23: 19 buried Sarah: his wife in the cave of the

23: 20 the field, and the cave that (is) therein

23: 25 his sons. . buried him in the cave of Mac.

49: 20 bury me with my fathers in the cave

49: 30 In the cave that (is) in the field of Mach.

49: 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave

50: 13 buried him in the cave of the field of M.

Josh. 10: 16 hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah

10: 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at

18: 10 Roll. . stones upon the mouth of the cave

20: 22 said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave

20: 22 bring out those five kings. . out of the cave

23: 3 brought. . those five kings. . out of the cave

20: 27 and cast them into the cave, wherein

20: 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth

Judg. 6: 2 dens which (are) in the mountains. . caves

1 Sa. 13: 6 the people did hide themselves in caves

22: 1 David. . escaped to the cave Adullam

23: 3 came to the sheep cotes. . where (was) a c.

23: 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave

24: 7 Saul rose up out of the cave, and went

24: 8 David also arose. . went out of the cave

24: 10 had delivered thee to day. . in the cave

1 Sa. 23: 13 came to David. . unto the cave of Adullam

Ki. 18: 4 David by fifty in a cave, and fed them

18: 13 I hid an hundred men. . by fifty in a cave

9: he came thither unto a cave, and lodged

19: 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave

Ch. 11: 15 went down. . into the cave of Adullam

Psa. 57: 1 title. A Prayer when he was in the cave

Eze. 33: 27 they that (be) in the forts and in the caves

3. *Opening, hole*, *ὀπή opē*.

Heb. 11: 38 wandered. . (in) dens and caves of the

4. *Cave, grotto*, *σπήλαιον spēlaion*.

John. 18: 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it

CAVES —

*Holes, caves*, *מְכִילֹת mechilloth*.

Isa. 2: 19 they shall go. . into the caves of the earth

CEASE, to —

1. *To cease (from labour)*, *בָּטֵל batel*.

Ecl. 12: 3 the grinders cease, because they are few

2. *To cease*, *בָּטֵל batel*.

Ezra 4: 24 Then ceased the work of the house of

3. *To come to an end*, *גָּמַר gamar*.

Psa. 12: 1 Help, LORD; for the godly man ceaseth

4. *To be dumb, silent*, *דָּמָה damah*.

Jer. 14: 17 Let mine eyes run. . let them not cease

Lam. 3: 40 Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth

5. *To be dumb, silent*, *דָּמָה damam*.

Psa. 35: 15 they did tear (me), and ceased not

Lam. 2: 18 let not the apple of thine eye cease

6. *To cease, leave off*, *חָדַל chadal*.

Gen. 18: 11 it ceased to be with Sarah after the

Exod. 9: 26 the thunder shall cease, neither shall

9: 33 the thunders and hail ceased, and the

9: 34 the hail and the thunders were ceased

Deut. 15: 11 For the poor shall never cease out of the

Judg. 5: 17 the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel

15: 7 avenged of you, and after that I will cease

20: 28 Shall. . go out to battle. . or shall I cease?

1 Sa. 2: 5 and (they that were) hungry ceased: so

12: 23 I should sin. . in ceasing to pray for you

Job 3: 17 There the wicked cease (from) troubling

10: 20 (Are) not my days few: cease (then, and)

14: 7 the tender branch thereof will not cease

Psa. 49: 8 redemption of their soul. . ceaseth for

Prov. 19: 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction

23: 4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine

Isa. 1: 16 put away the evil of your doings. . cease

22: 2 Cease ye from man, whose breath (is) in

Amos 7: 5 Then said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech

7. *To be silent*, *חָשַׁח chashsh*, 5.

1 Sa. 7: 1 Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God

8. *To add*, *וְיָסַף yasaph*.

Num. 11: 25 they prophesied, and did not cease

9. *To be completed*, *קָלַח kalah*.

Isa. 16: 4 the spoiler ceaseth, the oppressors are

10. *To remove*, *בָּשׁ mosh*, 5.

Jer. 17: 8 neither shall cease from yielding fruit

11. *To rest*, *נָח nuach*.

1 Sa. 25: 9 David's young men came, they. . ceased

12. *To cause to fall*, *נָפַל naphal*, 5.

Judg. 2: 19 they ceased not from their own doings

13. *To stand*, *עָמַד amad*.

Jon. 1: 15 and the sea ceased from her raging

14. *To be languid*, *פָּגַע pug*.

Psa. 77: 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not

15. *To let fall*, *רָפָה raphah*, 5.

Psa. 37: 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret

16. *To cease, keep sabbath*, *שָׁבַת shabath*.

Gen. 8: 22 and summer and winter. . shall not cease

Josh. 5: 12 And the manna ceased on the morrow

Neh. 6: 3 why should the work cease, whilst I

Job 32: 10 So these three men ceased to answer Job

Prov. 22: 10 yea, strife and reproach shall cease

Isa. 14: 4 oppressor



3. *To cause to cease, keep sabbath*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*, *shabath*, *shabath*, *shabath*.  
 Neh. 4. 17 slay them, and cause the work to cease  
 Prov. 18. 18 The lot causeth contentions to cease, and  
 Isa. 13. 11 cause the arrogance of the proud to cease  
 30. 11 cause the holy One of Israel to cease  
 Jer. 7. 34 Then will I cause to cease from the cities  
 16. 9 I will cause to cease out of this place in  
 36. 29 and shall cause to cease from thence  
 48. 35 I will cause to cease in Moab, saith the  
 Eze. 10. 41 I will cause thee to cease from playing  
 23. 48 Thus will I cause leanness to cease out  
 26. 13 will cause the noise of thy songs to cease  
 30. 13 I will cause (their) images to cease out of  
 34. 10 cause them to cease from feeding the  
 34. 25 will cause the evil beasts to cease out of  
 Dan. 9. 27 cause the sacrifice and the oblation to  
 11. 18 a prince... shall cause the rejection to  
 Hos. 1. 4 will cause to cease the kingdom to  
 2. 11 I will also cause all her mirth to cease

## CEASE, to let —

*To cause or let cease*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*, *shabath*, 5.

2 Ch. 16. 5 he left off building... and let his work ce.

## CEASE, to make to —

1. *To cause to cease*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*, 3.  
 Ezra 4. 23 made them to cease by force and power  
 2. *To cause to cease, keep sabbath*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*, 5.  
 Deut. 32. 26 make the remembrance unto them to cease  
 Josh. 22. 5 make our children cease from fearing the  
 Psa. 46. 9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of  
 89. 44 Thou hast made his glory to cease  
 Isa. 10. 16 have made (their vintage) shouting to ce.  
 21. 2 the singing thereof have I made to cease  
 Eze. 7. 24 make the pomp of the strong to cease  
 12. 24 I will make this proverb to cease, and  
 23. 27 Thus will I make thy leanness to cease  
 30. 1 make the multitude of Egypt to cease

3. *To cause to settle down*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*, 5.

Num. 7. 5 I will make to cease from me the murmur.

## CEASED —

*There was a cessation*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת* [*betel*].

Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of

## CEASING, without —

1. *Not thoroughly left, unintermitting*, *ἀδιάλειπτος*.  
 a Ti. 1. 3 that without ceasing I have remembrance  
 2. *Unintermittingly*, *ἀδιάλειπτος* *adialeiptos*.  
 Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I make mention of  
 1 Th. 1. 3 Remembering without ceasing your work  
 2. 13 cause also thank we God without ceasing  
 5. 17 Pray without ceasing

3. *Extended, outstretched*, *ἐκτενής* *ektenēs*.

Acts 12. 5 prayer was made [without ceasing] of the

## CEDAR —

*Cedar (so called from its firmness)*, *הָעֵץ הָעֶרֶז*, *ereẓ*.

- Lev. 14. 4 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop  
 14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood  
 14. 9 he shall take. Two birds, and cedar wood  
 14. 51 he shall take the cedar wood, and the  
 14. 52 shall cleanse the house... with the cedar  
 Num. 9. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and  
 Jud. 9. 15 let fire come out, and devour the cedars  
 2 Sa. 5. 11 and Hiram king of Tyre sent... cedar trees  
 7. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar  
 7. 7 Why build ye not me an house of cedar?  
 1 Ki. 5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning... cedar  
 5. 10 So Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees and  
 6. 9 covered the house with... boards of cedar  
 6. 10 rested on the house with timber of cedar  
 6. 15 he built the walls... with boards of cedar  
 6. 16 he built... the walls with boards of cedar  
 6. 18 And the cedar of the house within (was)  
 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen  
 6. 20 covered the altar (which was of cedar)  
 6. 36 the inner court with... cedar beams  
 7. 2 four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar  
 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the beams  
 7. 7 covered with cedar from one side of the  
 7. 11 after the measures of hewed stones... ced.  
 7. 12 ■ row of cedar beams, both for the inner  
 9. 11 king... furnished Solomon with cedar tr.  
 10. 27 cedars made he (to be) as the sycamore tr.  
 1 Ki. 14. 9 The thistle... in Lebanon sent to the cedar  
 2 Ch. 14. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent... timber of ced.  
 17. 1 Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars  
 17. 6 ye not build me an house of cedars?  
 22. 4 Also cedar trees in abundance; for the  
 24. 4 they of Tyre brought much cedar wood  
 2 Ch. 2. 3 and didst send him cedars to build him  
 2. 8 Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and  
 25. 18 The thistle... in Lebanon sent to the cedar  
 Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the  
 Job 40. 17 He moveth his tail like a cedar; the  
 Psa. 29. 5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the ce.  
 59. 5 yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of  
 80. 10 boughs thereof (were like) the goodly ce.  
 92. 12 he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon  
 104. 16 cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted  
 143. 9 all hills; fir trees, and all cedars  
 Song 1. 17 The beams of our house (are) cedar, (and)  
 5. 13 his countenance (is)... excellent as the cedar  
 8. 9 we will enclose her with boards of cedar  
 2. 13 And upon all the cedars of Lebanon  
 9. 10 but we will change (them into) cedars  
 24. 8 the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the ce.  
 37. 24 cut down the tall cedars thereof

- Isa. 41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar  
 47. 14 I will move him down cedars, and taketh  
 Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars  
 22. 14 cedar with cedar, and painted with ver.  
 22. 15 because thou closest (thyself) in cedar;  
 22. 23 that maketh thy nest in the cedars  
 Eze. 17. 3 took the highest branch of the cedar  
 17. 24 of the highest branch of the high cedar  
 17. 23 bring forth boughs... and be a goomy ce.  
 27. 5 they have taken cedars from Lebanon to  
 31. 3 the Assyrian (was) a cedar in Lebanon  
 31. 8 the cedars in the garden of God could  
 Amos 2. 9 height (was) like the height of the cedars  
 Zech. 11. 1 that the fire may devour thy cedars  
 11. 2 Now, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen

## CEDAR, made of —

*Made of cedar*, *עֵץ אֲרָזִים*, *aruzim*.

Eze. 27. 24 bound with cords, and made of cedar

## CEDAR, like —

1. *Cedar tree*, *הָעֵץ הָעֶרֶז*.

- Num. 24. 6 (and) as cedar trees beside the waters  
 2 Ki. 4. 33 from the cedar tree that (is) in Lebanon  
 5. 6 that they hew me cedar trees out of Leb.  
 2 Ki. 19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof  
 2 Ch. 1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore  
 9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore

## CEDAR, work —

*Cedar work*, *הָעֵץ אֲרָזִים*.

Zeph. 2. 14 for he shall uncover the cedar work

CED'RON, *Κεδρών*, *Kédros torrent*.

The name of the *Nahal Kidron* or "black torrent," which flows down the ravine below the E. wall of Jerusalem, and beyond it was the Garden of Gethsemane. It has no connection with "Cedar;" hence the *τῶν κέδρων*, i.e., "brook of cedars," of some texts, as well as the LXX. in 2 Sa. 15. 23, is a gloss. Now *Wady Nar*.

John 8. 1 he went... with his disciples over... C.

## CELEBRATE, to —

1. *To praise*, *הָלַל* *halal*, 3.  
 Isa. 38. 18 grave cannot... death can (not) celebrate  
 2. *To keep a festival*, *חָגַג* *chagag*.  
 Lev. 23. 41 ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month  
 3. *To keep a sabbath*, *הַשְׁבִּיעַ שַׁבָּת*.  
 Lev. 23. 32 even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath

## CELESTIAL —

*Upon, over or above the heaven*, *ἐπουράνιος*.

- 1 Co. 15. 40 also celestial bodies, and bodies terrest.  
 15. 40 but the glory of the celestial (is) one

## CELLAR —

*Treasure, treasury*, *οἶκος* *otsar*.

- 1 Ch. 27. 27 over the increase... for the wine cellars  
 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) Joash

CEN-CHRE'A, *Κενχρεά*.

It ought to be written *Cenchreæ*; the eastern harbour of Corinth (9 miles off) on the Saronic Gulf, and the emporium of its trade with Asia.

Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in C.: for he had  
 Rom. 16. 1 a servant of the church which is at C.

## CENSER —

1. *A Censer*, *מִשְׁבֵּחַ* *mischah*.

- Lev. 10. 1 took either of them his censer, and put  
 16. 12 he shall take ■ censer full of burning  
 Num. 4. 14 they minister about it, (even) the censers  
 6. 16 Take you censers, Korah, and all his  
 16. 17 take every man his censer, and put  
 16. 17 and bring ye... every man his censer  
 16. 17 two hundred and fifty censers  
 16. 17 thou also, and Aaron... each... his censer  
 16. 18 they took every man his censer, and put  
 16. 37 that he take up the censers out of the  
 16. 38 The censers of these sinners against their  
 16. 39 Eleazar the priest took... brasen censers  
 16. 46 Take a censer, and put fire therein from  
 1 Ki. 7. 50 the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure gold  
 2 Ch. 4. 22 the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure gold

2. *An incense censer*, *מִשְׁבֵּחַ מִיָּתֶרֶת*.

- 2 Ch. 26. 19 a censer in his hand to burn incense  
 Eze. 8. 11 with every man his censer in his hand

3. *Incense censer*, *θυμιατήριον* *thumiatērion*.

Heb. 9. 4 Which had the golden censer

4. *Frankincense censer*, *λίβανωτός* *libanōtos*.

- Rev. 8. 3 stood at the altar, having a golden censer  
 8. 5 the angel took the censer, and filled it

## CENTURION —

1. *Leader of a hundred men*, *ἐκατοντάρχης*.

- Acts 10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian  
 10. 22 Cornelius the centurion... was warned  
 22. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul  
 27. 1 named Julius, a centurion of Augustus'  
 27. 31 Paul said to the centurion and to the

2. *Leader of a hundred men*, *ἐκατοντάρχης*.

- Matt. 8. 5 there came unto him a centurion, beseech.  
 8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord  
 8. 13 Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy  
 27. 54 Now when the centurion... saw the earth.  
 Luke 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant... was sick  
 7. 6 one centurion sent friends to him, saying  
 19. 13 when the centurion saw what was done  
 23. 47 Who... took soldiers and centurions  
 Acts 21. 32 Who... took soldiers and centurions  
 22. 25 Paul said unto the centurion that stood

- Acts 22. 26 When the centurion heard (that), he  
 23. 17 Paul called one of the centurions unto  
 23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions  
 27. 0 the centurion found a ship of Alexandria  
 27. 11 Nevertheless the centurion believed the  
 27. 43 But the centurion... kept them from  
 28. 10 the centurion delivered the prisoners to]

3. *Centurion; in Greek letters*, *κεντρούριον* *centuriōn*.

Mark 15. 39 when the centurion... saw that he so cried  
 15. 44 calling (unto him) the centurion, he asked  
 15. 45 when he knew (it) of the centurion, he

CE-PHAS, *Κηφᾶς* *rock* (man).

a surname given to Simon Peter

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called C., which is... A stone  
 1 Co. 1. 12 I of Apollos; and I of C.; and I of Christ  
 3. 22 Whether Paul, or Apollos, or C... all are  
 9. 5 Have we not power to lead... as well as... C.  
 15. 5 he was seen of C., then of the twelve  
 Gal. 2. 9 when James, [C.], and John... perceived

## CEREMONIES —

*Judgment*, *εἰσῆλδος* *mishpat*.

Num. 9. 3 according to all the ceremonies thereof

## CERTAIN [men] —

1. *A man*, *σινὴς* *enosh*.

- Num. 9. 6 there were certain men, who were defiled  
 16. 2 with certain of the children of Israel  
 Judg. 19. 22 men of the city, certain sons of Belial  
 1 Ki. 11. 27 Hadad fed, he and certain Edonites  
 2 Ch. 28. 12 certain of the heads of the children  
 Ezra 10. 16 the priest, (with) certain chief of the  
 Neh. 13. 25 I... smote certain of them, and plucked  
 Jer. 26. 17 Then rose up certain of the elders of the  
 41. 5 there came certain from Shechem, from  
 Eze. 14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel  
 20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to

2. *Mighty or strong man*, *גִּבּוֹר* *gabar*.

- Dan. 3. 8 certain Chaldeans came near, and accused  
 3. 12 certain Jews whom thou hast set over

3. *Set up, fixed*, *יָצַב* *yatsib*.

Dan. 2. 45 the dream is certain, and... interpretation

4. *To be established, right*, *יָצַב* *kum*, 2.

- Deut. 17. 14 behold, (if it be) truth... the thing certain  
 17. 4 behold, (it be) true, (and) the thing certain

5. *Such a one*, *יָצַב* *palmoni*.

Dan. 8. 13 another saint said unto that certain

6. *Times*, *עֵת* [*eth*].

Dan. 11. 13 come after certain years with ■ great

7. *Any one, any thing*, *τις*, *τι*, *tis*, *ti*.

- Matt. 9. 3 bel old, certain of the scribes said within  
 12. 38 certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees  
 Mark 2. 6 there were certain of the scribes sitting  
 7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from  
 11. 5 certain of them that stood there said  
 12. 13 they sent unto him certain of the Phar.  
 14. 57 there arose certain... bare false witness  
 Luke 6. 2 certain of the Pharisees said unto them  
 8. 1 certain women, which had been healed of  
 13. 31 same day there came certain of the Phar.  
 18. 9 he spake this parable unto certain which  
 20. 27 Then came to (him) certain of the Sadd.  
 20. 39 Then certain of the scribes answering  
 21. 1 he saw also a certain poor widow  
 24. 22 certain... of our company made us aston.  
 24. 24 certain of them which were with us went  
 John 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them  
 Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synagogue  
 9. 19 I then was Iaul certain days with the  
 10. 23 Peter went away with them, and certain  
 10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain  
 12. 1 hands to vex certain of the church  
 13. 1 there were in... church... certain prophets  
 15. 1 certain men... came down from Judea  
 15. 2 Barnabas, and certain other of the  
 15. 5 there rose up certain of the sect of the  
 15. 24 certain which went out from us have  
 16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days  
 17. 5 the Jews... took unto them certain Jew  
 17. 6 they drew Jason and certain brethren  
 17. 19 certain philosophers of the Epicureans  
 17. 20 thou bringest certain strange things to  
 17. 28 as certain also of our own poets have  
 17. 34 Howbeit certain men clave unto him  
 19. 1 Paul... came... and finding certain disciples  
 19. 13 Then certain of the vagabond Jews  
 19. 31 when it was day, [certain] of the Jews  
 24. 18 Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found  
 24. 24 after certain days king Agrippa and B.  
 25. 13 certain questions against him of their  
 27. 1 they delivered Paul and certain other  
 Gal. 2. 12 For before that certain came from James

8. *Untripped up, certain*, *ἀσφαλῆς* *asphaltēs*.

Acts 25. 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write

9. *Evident*, *δῆλος* *dēlos*.

1 Th. 6. 7 [certain] we can carry nothing out

## CERTAIN, ■ —

1. *One*, *ἕνα* *echad*.

- Judg. 9. 53 ■ certain woman cast a piece of ■ mill.  
 13. 2 And there was a certain man of Zorah  
 1 Sa. 1. 1 was a certain man of Ramath-zophim  
 1 Sa. 18. 1 ■ certain man saw (it), and told Job  
 1 Ki. 20. 35 a certain man of the sons of the prophets  
 2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried ■ certain woman of the wives



- 2 Ki. 8. 6 king appointed unto her a certain officer  
 Esth. 3. 1 There is a certain people scattered abroad  
 Dan. 10. 5 behold a certain man clothed in linen
2. A man, *ישׁ ish*.  
 Gen. 38. 1 and turned in to a certain Adullamite  
 38. 1 Judah saw there a daughter of a certain  
 Judg. 19. 2 there was a certain Levite sojourning on  
 Esth. 2. 5 there was a certain Jew, whose name (was)  
 3. A man, *human being, ἀνθρώπος anthrōpos*.  
 Matt. 18. 23 likened unto a certain king, which would  
 21. 33 There was a certain householder, which  
 22. 2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a cer.  
 4. One, *ἓς heis*.  
 Matt. 8. 19 a certain scribe came and said unto him  
 Mark. 12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and she  
 Luke 5. 12 came to pass, when he was in a certain  
 5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, he  
 8. 11 it came to pass on a certain day, that he
5. Any one, any thing, *τις, τι, τίς, τί*.  
 Matt. 21. 33 There was a certain householder, which  
 Mark 5. 25 [a certain] woman, which had an issue  
 14. 51 there followed him a certain young man  
 Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the  
 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant, who was  
 7. 41 There was a certain creditor which had  
 8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain  
 10. 25 a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted  
 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain  
 10. 33 a certain Samaritan, came where he was  
 10. 38 he entered into a certain village: and a c.  
 11. 1 as he was praying in a certain place  
 11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted  
 11. 37 [a certain] Pharisee besought him to dine  
 12. 17 The ground of a certain rich man brought  
 14. 2 there was a certain man before him which  
 14. 16 A certain man made a great supper, and  
 15. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons  
 15. 1, 19 There was a certain rich man which  
 16. 20 there was a certain beggar named Lazarus  
 17. 12 he entered into a certain village  
 18. 18 And a certain ruler asked him, saying  
 18. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side  
 19. 12 A certain nobleman went into a far co.  
 20. 9 [A certain] man planted a vineyard  
 21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in mites  
 22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by  
 23. 19 Who for a certain sedition made in the  
 John 4. 46 there was a certain nobleman, whose son  
 5. 1 a certain man was there, which had an  
 Acts 2. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's  
 5. 1 a certain man named Ananias, sold a  
 5. 1 a certain part, and laid [it] at the apostles'  
 8. 9 there was a certain man called Simon  
 8. 36 they came unto a certain water: and the  
 9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus  
 9. 33 found a certain man named Eneas, which  
 9. 36 there was at Joppa a certain disciple  
 10. 1 a certain man in Cesarea called Cornelius  
 10. 11 a certain vessel descending unto him  
 11. 5 I saw a vision, A certain vessel descend  
 13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false pr.  
 14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra  
 16. 1 behold, a certain disciple was there  
 16. 1 [a certain] woman, which was a Jewess  
 16. 14 And a certain woman named Lydia  
 16. 14 a certain damsel possessed with a spirit  
 18. 2 And found a certain Jew named Aquila  
 18. 24 a certain Jew named Apollos, came to E.  
 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young  
 21. 10 there came down a certain prophet  
 24. 1 a certain orator (named) Tertullus, who  
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by  
 27. 16 under a certain island which is called  
 27. 16 we must be cast upon a certain island  
 27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with a  
 Rom 15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the  
 Heb. 4. 7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying  
 10. 27 a certain fearful looking for of judgment

## CERTAIN portion —

A stated thing, *אָמָנָה amanah*.

Neh. 11. 23 certain portion should be for the singers

## CERTAIN rate —

Matter (amount) of a day, *דָּבָר יוֹם [dabar]*.

Exod. 6. 4 the people shall gather a certain rate

Ch. 8. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering

## CERTAIN (man, other, thing, place), a —

Any one, any thing, *τις, τι, τίς, τί*.

Matt. 20. 20 and desiring a certain thing of him

Luke 9. 57 as they went in the way, a certain (man)

10. 30 A certain (man) went down from Jer.

13. 6 A certain (man) had a fig tree planted

24. 1 [came] unto the sepulchre, and certain o.]

John 11. 1 Now a certain (man) was sick, (named)

Acts 18. 7; 19. 24; 23. 17; Jude 4.

2. Somewhere, *ποῦ pou*.

Heb. 2. 6 But one in a certain place testified; 4. 4

## CERTAINLY —

1. But, *ἀλλ' alē*.

Lam. 2. 16 certainly this (is) the day that we looked

2. But, surely, *אַךְ aken*.

Jer. 8. 1 Lo, certainly in vain made he (it)

3. To know, *γινῶσκω ginosko*.

Gen. 43. 7 could we certainly know that he would

3 Sa. 20. 3 Thy father certainly knoweth that I have

99. 9 if I knew certainly that evil were deter.

Jer. 13. 12 Do we not certainly know that every  
 40. 14 And said, Dost thou certainly know  
 42. 19 know certainly that I have admonished  
 42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the

4. That, because, *ἐπεὶ ki*.

Exod. 3. 12 And he said, Certainly I will be with thee

5. Being, actually, really, *ὄντως onto*.

Luke 22. 47 glorified God, saying, Certainly this was

## CERTAINTY, for (a) certain —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *γινῶσκω ginosko*.

Josh 23. 13 Know for a certainty that the LORD your

1 Ki. 2. 37 thou shalt know for certain that thou

2. 42 Know for a certain, on the day thou

Jer. 26. 15 But know ye for certain, that if ye put

2. Set up, fixed, *ἵστημι yatsib*.

Dan. 2. 8 I know of a certainty that ye would gain

3. To be established, right, *ἵσται kun*, 2.

1 Sa. 23. 23 come ye again to me with the certainty

4. Unstripped up, certain, *ἀσφαλῆς asphaleis*.

Acts 21. 34 when he could not know the certainty

22. 30 because he would have known the certainty

5. Certainty, *ἀσφάλεια asphaleia*.

Luke 1. 4 That thou mightest know the certainty

## CERTIFY, to —

1. To say, *λέγω amar*.

Esth. 2. 22 Esther certified the king, in Mordecai's

2. To cause to know, *γινῶσκω ginosko*, 5.

Ezra 4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the

4. 16 We certify the king, that if this city be

5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify thee

7. 24 Also we certify you, that, touching any

3. To put before, *ὑποτίθημι nagad*, 5.

1 Sa. 15. 28 until there come word from you to certify

4. To make known, cause to know, *γνωρίζω gnōrizō*.

Gal. 1. 11 I certify you, brethren, that the gospel

## CHAFED

Bitter, *μαρ mar*.

2 Sa. 17. 8 they (be) chafed in their minds, as bear

## CHAFF

1. Hay, dry grass, *שֵׁבֶר chashash*.

Isa. 5. 24 and the flame consumeth the chaff

33. 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring

2. Chaff, *שֵׁבֶר mots*.

Job 21. 18 as chaff that the storm carrieth away

Psa. 1. 4 like the chaff which the wind driveth

35. 5 Let them be as chaff before the wind

Isa. 17. 13 chased as the chaff of the mountains

29. 5 and the multitude as chaff that passeth

41. 15 and shalt make the hills as chaff

Hos. 13. 3 as the chaff (that) is driven with the

Zeph. 2. 2 (before) the day pass as the chaff, before

3. Skin, chaff, *עֹר ur*.

Dan. 2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer

4. Straw, *תֵּבֶן teben*.

Jer. 23. 28 What (is) the chaff to the wheat? saith

5. Chaff, so called from its loose state, *ἄχυρον*.

Matt. 3. 12 will burn up the chaff with unquenchable

Luke 3. 17 chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable

## CHAIN —

1. Bracelet, clasp (for the arm), *עֶטְמֵי eṣṣam*.

Num. 31. 50 man hath gotten, of jewels of gold, chains

2. Chain (for arm or neck), *חֲמִצִּים hammizim*.

Dan. 5. 7 and (have) a chain of gold about his neck

5. 16 and (have) a chain of gold about thy neck

5. 29 and (put) a chain of gold about his neck

3. Hook, ring (in the nose), *חֶק chach*.

Eze. 19. 4 brought him with chains unto the land of

19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and

4. Brass, *נְחֹשֶׁת nechosheth*.

Jer. 39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to

52. 11 the king of Babylon bound him in chains

Lam. 3. 7 he hath made my chain heavy

5. Necklace, *עֶנָּה enah*.

Judg. 8. 26 beside the chains that (were) about their

Prov. 1. 9 an ornament of grace, and chains about

Song 4. 9 with one of thine eyes, with one chain of

6. Collar (for the neck), *רִבְדִּי rabid*.

Gen. 41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck

Eze. 16. 11 bracelets upon thy hands, and a chain on

7. A chain, *רִבְדִּי rattog*.

Eze. 7. 23 Make a chain; for the land is full of blo.

8. A chain, *רִבְדִּי rattogah*.

1 Ki. 6. 21 he made a partition by the chains of gold

9. A little chain or bracelet, *שֶׁשֶׁרֶשׁ sharshar*.

Exod. 28. 22 make upon the breastplate chains at the

10. A little chain or bracelet, *שֶׁשֶׁרֶשׁ sharshar*.

Exod. 28. 14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends

28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the

39. 15 they made upon the breastplate chains

1 Ki. 7. 17 wreaths of chain work, for the chapters

2 Ch. 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains

3. 16 And he made chains, (as) in the oracle

16 pomegranates, and put on the chains

11. Bond, rope, chain, *ἄλυσις halusis*.

Acts 20. 20 hope of Israel I am bound with this chain

2 Th. 1. 16 he was not ashamed of my chain

Rev. 20. 1 I saw an angel, having a great chain in

## CHAINS —

1. Manacles, *עֲרִיצִים aziqqim*.

Jer. 40. 1 being bound in chains among all that were

40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains

2. Manacles, *עֲרִיצִים ziqqim*.

Psa. 149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and

Isa. 45. 14 in chains they shall come over, and they

Nah. 3. 10 all her great men were bound in chains

3. String of ornaments, *עֲרִיצִים charuzim*.

Song 1. 10 thy neck with chains (of gold)

4. Ear drops or pendants, *נֶטִּיפּוֹת netiphoth*.

Isa. 3. 19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the

5. Chain, *רִבְדִּי rattigah*.

1 Ki. 6. 21 by the chains of gold before the oracle

6. Chain, *רִבְדִּי rethugoth*.

Isa. 40. 10 over with gold, and casteth silver chains

7. Bonds, bands, *בִּדְיוֹת biddioth*.

Psa. 68. 6 he bringeth out those bound with chains

8. (Unloosed) chain, *ἄλυσις halusis*.

Mark 5. 3 could bind him, no, not with chains

4. 4 been often bound with fetters and chains

5. 4 the chains had been plucked asunder

Luke 8. 29 and he was kept bound with chains

Acts 12. 6 between two soldiers, bound with chains

12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands

21. 33 commanded to be bound with two chains

9. Band, bond, *δεσμός desmos*.

Jude 6 hath reserved in everlasting chains, under

10. Cord, rope, *σεῖρα seira*.

2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered (them) into [chains] of darkness

[See Compass about as a chain].

## CHAINS, wreathen —

Thick bands, *בִּדְיוֹת [aboth]*.

Exod. 39. 17 put the two wreathen chains of gold in

39. 18 the two ends of the two wreathen chains

## CHALCEDONY —

A gem (like a cornelian), *χαλκήδων chalkēdon*.

Rev. 21. 19 the third, [a chalcedony]; the fourth, an

CHAL'-COL, CAL'-COL, *כֶּלֶל sustaining*.

A son of Mahol whose offspring were noted for their

wisdom, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than Heman, and C., and

1 Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah, Heman, and C., and

CHAL-DE'-A, *כַּלְדָּאֵי Chaldaei*.

The southern portion of Babylonia. In the common

version it is used, however, for the Hebrew *Kasdim* or

Chaldeans, the term which designates the inhabitants

of the entire country. The native term is *Kaldi* or*Kaldai*, not *Casdim*. Hence the name Chaldaea hasbeen connected with the city *Kalwadha*, the Chilmad

of Eze. 27. 23.

Jer. 50. 10 And C. shall be spoil, saith the LORD

51. 24 I will render to all the inhabitants of C.

51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants of C.

Eze. 11. 24 brought me in a vision, into C.

16. 29 hast multiplied fornication, unto C.

23. 15 after the manner of the Babylonians of C.

23. 16 she sent messengers unto them into C.

CHAL-DE-ANS, CHAL'-DEES, *כַּלְדָּאֵי Chaldaei*.

In Scripture this people appears till the captivity

the inhabitants of the country which had Babylon for

its capital, and is itself called Shinar. While this

meaning is still found in the book of Daniel (5. 30 and

9. 1), a new acceptance shows itself. They are classed

with astronomers and magicians, and form a class who

have peculiar "tongue" and "learning," and are

consulted by the king on difficult subjects. Berosus,

the native historian, himself a Chaldean in the narrower

sense, uses the term in the wider one only; while

Herodotus, Diodorus, Strabo and later writers almost

universally employ it to signify a sect, regarding them

chiefly as priests or philosophers. Hence the Chaldeans

were regarded as the inhabitants of a particular part

of Babylonia, the country bordering on the Persian

Gulf and on Arabia. The *Kaldi* or *Kaldai* were merely

one of the Cushite tribes that lived on the great alluvial

plain known as Babylonia or Chaldaea. Their seat was

most likely the southern portion of the country which

has so late retained the name of Chaldaea. Here was

"Ur of the Chaldees," the modern *Mugheir*, which liesS. of the Euphrates, near its junction with the *Shal-el-**hie*. That they were a Cushite race is proved by the

remains of their language, which closely resembles the

Galla or ancient language of Ethiopia, the learned

language for scientific and religious literature.

Gen. 11. 28 And Haran died, in Ur of the C.

11. 31 went forth with them from Ur of the C.

15. 7 I brought thee out of Ur of the C.

24. 2 the LORD sent against him bands of the C.

25. 4 the C. (were) against the city round

25. 5 the army of the C. pursued after the

25. 10 all the army of the C. brake down the

25. 13 and the brasen sea did the C. break in

25. 24 Fear not to be the servants of the C.

25. 25 Ishmael smote Gedaliah, and the C.

25. 26 Egypt; for they were afraid of the C.

2 Ch. 36. 17 brought upon them the king of the C.

Ezra 5. 12 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the C.

Neh. 9. 7 brought him forth out of Ur of the C.

Job 1. 17 The C. made out three bands, and fell

Isa. 13. 10 And Babylon, the beauty of the C.

13. 19 Behold the land of the C.; this people

43. 14 I have sent, and brought down, the C.

47. 1 no throne, O daughter of the C.; for



Isa. 47. 5 Sit thou silent. O daughter of the C.  
48. 14 and his arm (shall be on) the C.  
Jer. 48. 20 Go ye forth. flee ye from the C.  
21. 4 weapons. wherewith ye fight against. C.  
21. 9 he that goeth out, and falleth to the C.  
22. 25 will give thee into the hand of. the C.  
24. 5 whom I have sent. into the land of the C.  
25. 12 I will punish. the land of the C.  
32. 4 shall not escape out of the hand of the C.  
32. 5 though ye fight with the C., ye shall not  
32. 24, 25, 43 Is given into the hand of the C.  
32. 28 give this city into the hand of the C.  
32. 29 the C. shall come and set fire on this  
33. 5 They come to fight with the C., but (it is)  
33. 11 let us go. for fear of the army of the C.  
37. 5 when the C. heard tidings of them, they  
37. 8 the C. shall come again, and fight against  
37. 9 The C. shall surely depart from us  
37. 10 had smitten the whole army of the C.  
37. 11 when the army of the C. was broken up  
37. 13 saying, Thou fallest away to the C.  
37. 14 (It is) false; I fall not away to the C.  
38. 2 he that goeth forth to the C. shall live  
38. 18 this city be given into the hand of the C.  
38. 19 the Jews that are fallen to the C.  
38. 23 they shall bring. thy children to the C.  
39. 5 But the C.'s army pursued after them, and  
39. 8 And the C. burned the king's house, and  
39. 9 saying, Fear not to serve the C.  
40. 10 I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.  
43. 3 Ishmael. slew. the C. that were found  
43. 18 Because of the C.; for they were afraid  
43. 3 to deliver us into the hand of the C.  
50. 8 go forth out of the land of the C.  
50. 25 work of. God. in the land of the C.  
50. 35 A sword (is) upon the C., saith the LORD  
50. 45 purposed against the land of the C.  
51. 4 slain shall fall in the land of the C.  
51. 54 destruction from the land of the C.  
52. 7 the C. (were) by the city round about  
52. 8 the army of the C. pursued after the king  
52. 14 the army of the C. brake down. walls  
52. 17 and the brasen sea. the C. brake, and  
Eze. 1. 3 in the land of the C., by the river Chebar  
12. 13 will bring him to. the land of the C.  
23. 14 images of the C. portrayed with vermilion  
23. 23 The Babylonians, and all the C., Pekod  
Dan. 1. 4 they might teach. the tongue of the C.  
2. 2 the king commanded to call. the C., for  
2. 4 Then spake the C. to the king in Syriac  
2. 5 The king answered and said to the C.  
2. 10 The C. answered before the king, and  
2. 10 no king. asked such things at any. C.  
3. 8 at that time certain C. came near, and  
4. 7 Then came in the magicians. the C., and  
5. 7 The king cried aloud to bring. the C.  
5. 11 master of the magicians. C., (and) sooth.  
5. 30 that night was. the king of the C. slain  
9. 1 Darius. was made king over. the C.  
Hab. 1. 6 For, lo, I raise up the C., (that) bitter and  
Acts 7. 4 came he out of the land of the C.

## Q. ALK STONE —

Like stone, אבן עֵבֶן *eben gir*.

Isa. 27. 9 all the stones of the altar as chalk-stones

## CHALLENGE, to —

To say, אָמַר *amar*.

Exod. 22. 9 which (another) challengeth to be his

## CHAMBER —

1. Inner chamber, enclosed place, חֶדֶר *cheder*.

Gen. 43. 30 he entered into (his) chamber, and wept  
Judg. 3. 24 covereth his feet in his summer chamber  
15. 1 I will go in to my wife into the chamber  
16. 9 abiding with her in the chamber  
16. 12 liers in wait abiding in the chamber  
2 Sa. 13. 10 Bring the meat into the chamber, that  
13. 10 and brought (them) into the chamber  
1 Ki. 1. 15 went into the king into the chamber  
Job 9. 9 Which maketh. the chambers of the south  
Psa. 105. 30 forth frogs. in the chambers. their kings  
Prov. 7. 27 going down to the chambers of death  
24. 4 by knowledge shall the chambers be filled  
Song 1. 4 King hath brought me into his chambers  
3. 4 the chamber of her that conceived me  
Isa. 26. 20 Come. enter thou into thy chambers  
Eze. 8. 12 every man in the chambers of his imagery  
Joel 2. 16 the bridegroom go forth of his chamber

2. A covering, bridal canopy, חֻפּוּת *chuppah*.

Psa. 19. 5 a bridegroom coming out of his chamber

3. Chamber, חֶדֶר, חֶדֶר *yatsua, yatsia*.

1 Ki. 6. 5 against the wall. he built chambers  
6. 6 The nethermost chamber (was) five cubits  
6. 10 he built chambers against all the house

4. Lodging place, מִשְׁכָּה *misakah*.

2 Ki. 23. 11 by the chamber of Nathan-melech  
1 Ch. 9. 36 these Levites. were over the chambers  
9. 33 Levites, (who remaining) in the chambers  
23. 28 in the courts, and in the chambers  
28. 12 of all the chambers round about  
2 Ch. 31. 11 Hezekiah commanded to prepare chamb.  
Ezra 8. 21 the chambers of the house of the LORD  
8. 26 Ezra rose. and went into the chamber  
Neh. 10. 3 the chambers of the house of our God  
10. 38 to the chambers, into the treasure house  
10. 39 bring. the oil, unto the treasure house  
13. 4 the chamber of the house of our God  
13. 5 he had prepared for him a great chamber  
13. 1 I cast forth all. out of the chamber

Neh. 13. 9 they cleansed the chambers; and thither  
Jer. 35. 11 bring them. into one of the chambers  
35. 4 into the chamber of the sons of Hanan  
35. 4 which (was) by the chamber of the princes  
35. 4 which (was) above the chamb. of Maasefah  
36. 10 chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan  
36. 12 Then he went. into the scribe's chamber  
36. 20 they laid up the roll in the chamber of  
36. 21 he took it out of. the scribe's chamber  
Eze. 40. 17 lo, (there were) chambers, and a pavement  
40. 17 thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement  
40. 38 the chamb. and the entries thereof  
40. 44 without the inner gate (were) the chambers  
40. 45 This chamber. (is) for the priests, the  
40. 46 the chamber. toward the north (is) for  
41. 10 between the chambers (was) the wideness  
42. 1 he brought me into the chamber that  
42. 4 before the chambers (was) a walk of ten  
42. 5 Now the upper chambers (were) shorter  
42. 7 the wall. over against the chambers  
42. 7 toward the outer court. of the chambers  
42. 8 the chambers that (were) in the outer  
42. 9 under these chambers (was) the entry on  
42. 10 The chambers (were) in the thickness of  
42. 11 like the appearance of the chambers  
42. 12 according to the doors of the chambers  
42. 13 north chambers (and) the south chambers  
42. 13 before the. place, they (be) holy chambers  
44. 19 and lay them in the holy chambers, and  
45. 5 for a possession for twenty chambers  
46. 19 he brought me. into the holy chambers

5. Lodging place, מִשְׁכָּה *misakah*.

Neh. 3. 30 son of Berechiah over against his chamber  
12. 44 some appointed over the chambers for  
13. 7 in preparing him a chamber in the courts

6. Loft, upper room, חֶדֶר *alinyah*.

2 Sa. 18. 33 And the king. went up to the chamber  
1 Ki. 17. 23 Elijah. brought him. out of the chamber  
2 Ki. 4. 10 Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee  
4. 11 and he turned into the chamber, and lay  
Psa. 104. 3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers  
104. 13 He watereth the hills from his chambers  
Jer. 22. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth. chambers  
22. 14 I will build me. large chambers, and

7. Loft, upper room, חֶדֶר *illith*.

Dan. 6. 10 his windows being open in his chamber

8. Side chamber, רִב, חֶדֶר *tsela*.

1 Ki. 6. 5 And. he made chambers round about  
6. 8 The door for the middle chamber (was)

9. Marked off place, חֶדֶר *ta*.

1 Ki. 14. 28 brought them back into. guard chamber  
1 Ch. 12. 11 brought them again into. guard chamber

## CHAMBER, inner —

Chamber in a chamber, חֶדֶר חֶדֶר *cheder*.

1 Ki. 20. 30 Ben-hadad. came. into an inner chamber  
22. 25 thou shalt go into an inner chamber to  
2 Ki. 9. 2 Jehu. carry him to an inner chamber  
2 Ch. 18. 24 thou shalt go into an inner chamber to

## CHAMBER, little —

Place marked off, חֶדֶר *ta*.

Eze. 40. 7 (every) little chamber (was) one reed  
40. 7 between the little chambers (were) five  
40. 10 the little chambers of the gate eastward  
40. 12 the little chambers (was) one cubit  
40. 12 the little chambers (were) six cubits on  
40. 12 roof of (one) little chamber to the roof of  
40. 16 narrow windows to the little chambers  
40. 21 the little chambers. (were) three on this  
verses 29, 33, 36 the little chambers. and the posts

## CHAMBER, secret —

Place cut off, store room, חֶדֶר סֵתוּר *tameion*.

Matt. 24. 26 behold. (he is) in the secret chambers

## CHAMBER, side —

Side chamber, רִב, חֶדֶר *tsela*.

Eze. 41. 5 the breadth of (every) side chamber four  
41. 6 And the side chambers (were) three, one  
41. 6 the house for the side chambers round  
41. 7 a winding about. to the side chambers  
41. 8 the foundations of the side chambers  
41. 9 wall, which (was) for the side chamber  
41. 9 the place of the side chambers that (were)  
41. 11 the doors of the side chambers (were)  
41. 26 (upon) the side chambers of the house

## CHAMBER, upper —

1. Loft, upper chamber, חֶדֶר *alinyah*.

2 Ki. 1. 2 through a lattice in his upper chamber  
23. 12 altars. on the top of the upper chamber  
1 Ch. 28. 11 and of the upper chambers thereof, and  
2 Ch. 3. 9 he overlaid the upper chambers with

2. Upper chamber, חֶדֶר *superior*.

Acts 9. 37 they laid (her) in an upper chamber  
9. 39 they brought him into the upper chamber  
20. 11 there were many lights. upper chamber

## CHAMBERING —

Place for lying, couch, כֹּסֶר *koitē*.

Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk honestly. not in chambering

## CHAMBERLAIN —

1. Eunuch, officer, שָׂרֵי *saris*.

2 Ki. 23. 11 by the chamber of. the chamberlain  
Esth. 1. 10 the seven chamberlains that served in  
1. 12 commandment by (his) chamberlains  
1. 15 the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?

Esth. 2. 3 the custody of Hege the king's chamber.  
2. 14 to the custody of. the king's chamber.  
2. 15 what. the king's chamberlain. appointed  
2. 21 two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan  
4. 4 Esther's maids and her chamberlains  
4. 5 Hatach, (one) of the king's chamberlains  
6. 2 Bigthana. two of the king's chamberlains  
6. 14 came the king's chamberlains, and hasted  
7. 5 Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said

2. One over the couch, שָׂרֵי כֹסֶר *epi tou koitōnos*.

Acts 12. 20 having made Blastus. king's chamberlain

3. House ruler, steward, οἰκονόμος *oikonomos*.

Rom. 16. 23 Erastus the chamberlain of the city

## CHAMELEON —

Chameleon, a kind of lizard, נָחָשׁ *koach*.

Lev. 11. 30 the chameleon, and the lizard, and the

## CHAMOIS —

Giraffe (the prunnea), זֶמֶר *zemer*.

Deut. 14. 5 pygarg, and the wild ox and the chamois

## CHAMPAIGN —

Plain, waste, desert, אֲרָבָה *arabah*.

Deut. 11. 30 dwell in the campaign over against

## CHAMPION —

1. Mighty one, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

1 Sa. 17. 51 when the Philistines saw their champion

2. Man of intervention (חֶסֶד), אִישׁ חֶסֶד *ish hab-benayim*.

1 Sa. 17. 4 there went out champion out of. camp

17. 23 there came up the champion. out of the

## CHA-NA'-AN, Χαναάν. See Canaan.

Acts 7. 11 came dearth over. the land of. C.

13. 19 he. destroyed seven nations in. C.

## CHANCE —

1. Chance, accident, מִקְרָה *migreh*.

1 Sa. 6. 9 it (was) a chance (that) happened to us

2. Occurrence, פֶּגַע *pega*.

Ecc. 9. 11 but time and chance happeneth to them

3. Concurrence, συγγκυρία *syngkuria*.

Luk. 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain

## CHANCE, to —

To meet, happen, קָרָא *gara*, 2.

Deut. 22. 6 If a bird's nest chance to be before thee

## CHANCE, by —

To meet, קָרָא *gara*, 2.

2 Sa. 1. 6 As I happened by chance upon mount

## CHANCE, it may —

If it may be so, εἰ τοῦτο εἰ τυχοί *ei tuchoi*.

1 Co. 15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other

## CHANCELLOR —

Master of counsel, taste, reason, מִלְּךָ *beel teem*.

Ezra 4. 8 Return the chancellor and Shimshai the

4. 9 Then (wrote) Rehum the chancellor, and

4. 17 sent. king. unto Rehum the chancellor

## CHANGE —

1. A change, חֲלִיפָה *chaliphah*.

Gen. 45. 22 To all. he gave each. changes of raiment

45. 22 to Benjamin he gave. five changes of

Judg. 14. 12 I will give you. thirty change of garment

14. 13 then shall ye give me. thirty change of

14. 19 took their spoil, and gave change of gar.

2 Ki. 5. 5 and took with him. ten changes of raim.

5. 22 a talent of silver, and two changes of

5. 23 two bags, with two changes of garments

Job 10. 17 changes and war (are) against me

14. 14 will I wait, till my change come

Psa. 55. 19 Because they have no changes, therefore

2. Change, exchange, חֲלִיפָה *temurah*.

Lev. 27. 33 it and the change thereof shall be holy

3. A change, putting after, μετὰ-σιν *metathesis*.

Heb. 7. 12 there is made of necessity a change also

## CHANGE, to —

1. To change, turn, חֲלַף *haphak*.

Jer. 13. 23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or

2. To change, חֲלַף *chalaph*.

Isa. 24. 5 because they. changed the ordinance

Hab. 1. 11 Then shall (his) mind change, and he shall

3. To change, חֲלַף *chalaph*, 3.

Gen. 41. 14 changed his raiment, and came in unto

2 Sa. 12. 20 changed his apparel, and came into the

4. To change, חֲלַף *chalaph*, 5.

Gen. 31. 7 your father hath. changed my wages ten

31. 41 thou hast changed my wages ten times

35. 2 be clean, and change your garments

Psa. 102. 26 I will vesture shalt thou change them, and

Isa. 9. 10 but we will change (them into) cedars

5. To change, exchange, יָמַר *yamar*, 5.

Jer. 2. 11 hath a nation changed (their) gods, which

6. To change, exchange, יָמַר *yamar*, 5.

Lev. 27. 10 He shall not alter it, nor change it, 11

27. 10 if he shall at all change beast for beast

27. 33 good or bad, neither shall he change it

27. 33 if he change it at all, then both it & the

Psa. 135. 4 (He that) sweareth. and changeth not

106. 20 changed their glory into the similitude

Jer. 2. 11 my people have changed their glory for

Hos. 4. 7 (therefore) will I change their glory into

Mic. 2. 4 he hath changed the portion of my people



7. *To change, rebel*, *קָרַח* *marah*, 5.  
Eze 5 6 she hath changed my judgments into
8. *To put round*, *סָבַב* *sabab*, 5.  
2 Ki 24 17 the king of Babylon . . . changed his name
9. *To put, place, set*, *סָם* *sum*.  
Job 17 12 They change the night into day : the light
10. *To double, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 3.  
■ Ki 25 23 And changed his prison garments
11. *To double, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 5.  
Dan. 2 21 he changeth the times and the seasons  
7 25 and think to change times and laws
12. *To double, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 3.  
Dan. 3 28 trusted in him, and have changed the
13. *To be changed*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 4.  
Dan. 7 28 and my countenance changed in me
14. *To change, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 3.  
Mal 3 6 For I (am) the LORD, I change not
15. *To change, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 3.  
1 Sa 21 13 he changed his behaviour before them  
Job 14 20 thou changest his countenance, and  
Psa 31 1 title. David, when he changed his  
Jer 36 5 Why gaddest . . . about so much to change  
52 33 changed his prison garments . . . and he
16. *To make other, alter*, *ἀλλὰττω* *allatto*.  
Acts 6 14 and shall change the customs which Mo.  
Rom 11 23 changed the glory of the uncorruptible  
1 Co 15 51 it is all sleep, but we shall all be changed  
15 52 in a moment, and we shall be changed  
Gal 4 20 I desire to be present . . . and to change my  
Heb 1 12 And as a vesture . . . they shall be changed
17. *To alter afterward*, *μεταλλάττω* *metallatto*.  
Rom. 1 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie  
1 26 for even their women did change the
18. *To make of another form*, *μετασχηματίζω*.  
Phil. 3 21 Who shall change our vile body, that it
19. *To put or place afterward*, *μετατίθημι*.  
Heb 7 12 the priesthood being changed, there is  
CHANGE one's mind, to —  
*To cast over, turn about*, *μεταβάλλω* *metaballo*.  
Acts 28 6 they changed their minds, and said that  
CHANGE to be given to —  
*To alter, change*, *ᾠσῶ* *shana*.  
Prov 24 21 meddle not with them . . . given to change  
CHANGED, to be —  
1. *To be turned*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*, 2.  
Lev. 13 16 raw flesh turn again, and be changed  
2. *To change, be changed*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*.  
Psa 102 26 change them, and they shall be changed
3. *To disguise oneself*, *חָפַץ* *chaphas*, 7.  
Job 30 18 By . . . (my disease) is my garment changed
4. *To be changed*, *חָפַץ* *chaphas*, 2.  
Jer. 43 11 his taste . . . and his scent is not changed
5. *To be caused to turn round*, *סָבַב* *sabab*, 6.  
Num 32 38 Baal-meon, their names being changed
6. *To be changed, altered*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shana*.  
Lam. 4 1 (how) is the most fine gold changed ! the
7. *To be changed, altered*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shana*, 4.  
Eccl. 8 1 the boldness of his face shall be changed
8. *To be changed, altered*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*.  
Dan. 3 27 neither were their coats changed, nor the  
5 6 the king's countenance was changed  
5 9 his countenance was changed in him  
6 17 that the purpose might not be changed
9. *To be changed, altered*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 3.  
Dan. 4 16 Let his heart be changed from man's
10. *To be changed, altered*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 4.  
Dan. 2 9 before me, till the time be changed  
3 19 the form of his visage was changed  
5 10 nor let thy countenance be changed
11. *To change, alter*, *שִׁנְיָה* *shenua*, 5.  
Dan. 6 8 sign the writing, that it be not changed  
6 15 no decree nor statute . . . may be changed
12. *To change one's form*, *μεταμορφόμαι*.  
2 Co. 3 18 changed into the same image from glory  
CHANGER (of money), changing —  
A small coin dealer, *κολληβιστής* *kollubistēs*.  
John 2 15 poured out the changers' money, and over.  
Money-changer, *κερματιστής* *kermatistēs*, Jo. 2. 14.  
A change, exchange, *תַּמְרוּחַ* *temurah*.  
Ruth 4 7 concerning redeeming, and . . . changing  
CHANNEL —  
1. *Cavity*, *אֶפְקֹי* *aphiq*.  
2 Sa. 22 16 And the channels of the sea appeared  
Psa. 18 15 Then the channels of waters were seen  
Isa. 8 7 he shall come up over all his channels
2. *Flood, stream*, *שִׁבְיֹלֶת* *shibboleth*.  
Isa. 27 12 the LORD shall beat off from the channel  
CHANT, to —  
*To part, separate, sing aloud*, *פָּרַח* *parat*.  
Amos 6 5 That chant to the sound of the viol  
CHAPEL —  
Sanctuary, holy place, *מִקְדָּשׁ* *miqdash*.  
Amos 9 13 at Bethel : for it (is) the king's chapel

## CHAPTER —

1. *Crown*, *קֶתֶרֶת* *kothereth*.  
■ Ki. 7 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass  
7 16 the height of the one chapter (was) five  
7 16 the height of the other chapter (was) five  
7 17 the chapters which (were) upon the top  
7 17 the one chapter . . . for the other chapter  
7 18 one net work, to cover the chapters that  
7 18 and so did he for the other chapter  
7 19 the chapters that (were) upon the top  
7 20 And the chapters upon the two pillars  
7 20 rows round about upon the chapter  
7 31 the mouth of it within the chapter  
7 41 and the two bowls of the chapters  
7 41 to cover the (two) bowls of the chapters  
7 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
■ Ki. 25 17 and the chapter upon it (was) brass  
25 17 the height of the chapter three cubits  
25 17 pomegranates upon the chapter  
2 Ch. 4 12 the chapters (which were) on the top of  
4 12 cover the two pommels of the chapters  
4 13 cover the two pommels of the chapters  
Jer. 52 22 a chapter of brass (was) upon it ; and  
52 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cub.  
52 22 and pomegranates upon the chapters
2. *Capital*, *רֹאשׁ* *tsepheth*.  
2 Ch. 3 15 the chapter that (was) on the top of each
3. *Head, top*, *רֹאשׁ* *rosh*.  
Exod 36 38 he overlaid their chapters . . . with gold  
38 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) sil.  
38 18 the overlaying of their chapters . . . (of) sil.  
38 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted

## CHAPMAN —

- A travelling merchant, *אֶנוֹשׁ* *enosh tar*.  
2 Ch. 9 14 Besides (that which) chapmen and merch.

## CHAPT, to be —

- To be brought down, *חָתַת* *chathath*.  
Jer. 14 4 the ground is chapt, for there was no rain

CHA-RA'-SHIM, *חֲרָשִׁים* *craftsmen*.

A place founded by Joab, a man of Judah and of the family of Othniel, and inhabited by Benjamites after the exile. It was at the back of the plain of Sharon, E. of Jaffa.

- 1 Ch. 4 14 Joab, the father of the valley of G.  
Neh. 11 35 Lud, and Ono, the valley of Craftsmen

## CHARCHEMISH. See CARCHEMISH.

## CHARGE —

1. *Band*, *יָד* *yad*.  
Num 31 49 men of war which (are) under our charge
2. *Charge, thing to be watched*, *מִשְׁמָרֶת* *mishmereth*.  
Gen. 26 5 obeyed my voice, and kept my charge  
Lev. 8 35 keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die  
Num. 1 53 keep the charge of the tabernacle of test.  
3 7 shall keep his charge, and the charge of  
3 8 they shall keep . . . the charge of the children  
3 25 the charge of the sons of Gershon in the  
3 28 keeping the charge of the sanctuary  
3 31 their charge (shall be) the ark, and the  
3 32 that keep the charge of the sanctuary  
3 36 (under) the custody and charge of the sons  
3 38 Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge  
3 38 for the charge of the children of Israel  
3 47 appoint unto them in charge all their  
4 28 their charge (shall be) under the hand of  
4 31 And this (is) the charge of their burden  
4 32 reckon the instruments of the charge of  
4 36 to keep the charge, and shall do no serv.  
8 25 do unto the Levites touching their charge  
9 19 the children of Israel kept the charge  
9 23 they kept the charge of the LORD, at the  
18 3 they shall keep thy charge, and the charge  
18 4 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the  
18 5 keep the charge of . . . and the charge of  
18 11 I also have given thee the charge of  
31 30 which keep the charge of the tabernacle  
31 47 which kept the charge of the tabernacle  
Deut. 11 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and  
Josh. 22 3 have kept . . . charge of the commandment  
1 Ki. 2 3 And keep the charge of the LORD thy God  
1 Ch. 9 27 because the charge (was) upon them, and  
23 32 And that they should keep the charge of  
23 32 and the charge of . . . and the charge of  
2 Ch. 14 14 he appointed . . . Levites to their charges  
13 11 for we keep the charge of the LORD our  
31 16 in their charges according to their courses  
31 17 in their charges by their courses

- 35 2 And he set the priests in their charges  
Eza. 40 45 the keepers of the charge of the house  
40 46 the keepers of the charge of the altar  
44 8 ye have not kept the charge of mine holy  
44 8 ye have set keepers of my charge in  
44 14 I will make them keepers of the charge of  
44 15 keep the charge of my sanctuary when  
44 16 and they shall keep my charge  
48 11 which have kept my charge, which went  
Zech. 3 7 and if thou wilt keep my charge, then
3. *Judgment*, *מִשְׁפָּט* *mishpat*.  
1 Ki. 4 28 every man according to his charge
4. *Burden*, *כֶּבֶד* *sebel*.  
1 Ki. 11 28 he made him ruler over all the charge of
5. *Oversight*, *מִשְׁמָרֶת* *pequidash*.  
Eza. 44 11 (having) charge at the gates of the house
6. *Provision, supplies*, *ὀψώνιον* *opsimon*.  
1 Cor. 9 7 Whosoever . . . warfare . . . at his own charges

1. *Private or extra message*, *παράγγελια* *paraγγελia*  
Acts 16 24 Who, having received such a charge  
1 Ti. 1 18 This charge I commit unto thee, son . . .

## CHARGE, to —

1. *To say*, *אָמַר* *amar*.  
Neh. 13 19 and charged that they should not be
2. *To give*, *נָתַן* *nathan*.  
Neh. 10 32 to charge ourselves yearly with the third  
Job 1 22 Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly
3. *To give a testimony*, *אָמַר* *uul*, 5.  
Exod 19 21 LORD said . . . Go down, charge the people  
19 23 thou chargedst us, saying, Set bounds
4. *To give an oversight*, *רָקַע* *paqud*.  
Gen. 40 4 And the captain of the guard charged  
2 Sa. 3 8 that thou chargest me to-day with a fault  
2 Ch. 36 23 he hath charged me to build him an house  
Ezra 1 2 he hath charged me to build him an house
5. *To command, charge*, *מַצַּח* *tsavah*, 3.  
Gen. 26 11 Abimelech charged all (his) people, saying  
28 1 blessed him, and charged him, and said,  
49 29 he charged them, and said unto them  
Exod 1 22 Pharaoh charged all his people, saying  
Deut. 1 16 I charged you judges at that time, say,  
3 28 But charge Joshua, and encourage him  
27 11 Moses charged the people the same day  
Josh 18 8 Joshua charged them . . . went to describe  
Ruth 2 9 have I not charged the young men that  
2 Sa. 11 19 And charged the messenger, saying  
18 12 for in our hearing the king charged thee  
1 Ki 2 1 and he charged Solomon his son, saying  
2 43 the commandment that I have charged  
13 9 so was it charged me by the word of the  
2 Ki 17 15 (concerning) whom the LORD had charged  
1 Ch. 22 6 charged him to build an house for the  
22 13 which the LORD charged Moses with  
2 Ch. 19 9 he charged them, saying, Thus shall ye  
Esth. 2 10 Mordecai had charged her that she should  
2 20 her kindred . . . as Mordecai had charged  
4 8 to charge her that she should go in unto  
Jer. 32 13 And I charged Baruch before them, say,  
35 8 all that he hath charged us, to drink no
6. *To put, place*, *סָם* *sum*.  
Job 4 18 and his angels he charged with folly
7. *To cause to swear*, *שָׁבַע* *shaba*, 5.  
Song 2 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.  
3 5 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.  
5 8 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem  
5 9 thy beloved . . . that thou dost so charge us  
8 4 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem
8. *To testify thoroughly*, *διαμαρτύρομαι* *diamaartyro*.  
1 Ti. 5 21 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord  
2 Ti. 1 14 charging (them) before the Lord that they  
4 1 I charge (thee) . . . before God, and the Lord
9. *To charge thoroughly*, *διαστέλλομαι* *diastellomai*.  
Matt 16 20 Then [charged] he his disciples that they  
Mark 5 43 he charged them straitly that no man  
7 36 he charged them that they should tell no  
7 36 the more he charged them, so much the  
8 15 he charged them, saying, Take heed  
9 9 he charged them that they should tell no
10. *To charge, arrange about*, *ἐπιτίμασθαι* *epitimassō*.  
Mark 9 25 I charge thee, come out of him, and
11. *To put weight upon*, *ἐπιτιμάω* *epitimao*.  
Matt 12 16 charged them that they should not make  
Mark 3 12 charged them that they should not make  
8 30 he charged them that they should tell no  
10 48 charged him that he should hold his
12. *To give in charge*, *ἐντέλλομαι* *entellomai*.  
Matt 17 9 Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the
13. *To testify*, *μαρτυρέομαι* *martureomai*.  
1 Th. 2 11 comforted and [charged] every one of you
14. *To adjure*, *ὀρκίζω* *horkizo*.  
1 Th. 5 27 [I charge] . . . by the Lord that this epistle
15. *To tell apart, beside*, *παράγγελλω* *paraγγello*.  
Luke 5 14 he charged him to tell no man : but go  
8 56 charged them that they should tell no  
Acts 16 23 charged the jailor to keep them safely  
23 22 and charged . . . tell no man that thou hast  
1 Ti. 3 3 that thou mightest charge some that they  
6 17 Charge them that are rich in this world

## CHARGE straitly, to —

1. *To charge strictly*, *ἐμβριμάομαι* *embrimaomai*.  
Matt. 9 30 and Jesus straitly charged them, saying  
Mark 1 43 he straitly charged him, and forthwith
2. *To put a weight upon*, *ἐπιτιμάω* *epitimao*.  
Luke 9 21 straitly charged them, and commanded

## CHARGE, without, to be at —

1. *Without expense*, *ἀδάπανος* *adapanos*.  
1 Co. 9 18 I may make the gospel . . . without charge
2. *To spend*, *δαπανάω* *dapanao*.  
Acts 21 24 be at charges with them, that they may

## CHARGE, to appoint to have the —

- To give the oversight*, *רָקַע* *paqud*, 5.  
■ Ki. 7 17 appointed the lord . . . to have the charge of

## CHARGE, to give (a) —

1. *To give an oversight*, *רָקַע* *paqud*.  
Job 34 13 Who hath given him a charge over the



2. To command, *παρὰ τσάβη*, 3.

Gen. 28. 6 as he blessed him, he gave him a charge  
Exod. 6. 13 gave them a charge unto the children of  
Num. 27. 19 and gave him a charge in their sight  
27. 23 gave him a charge; as the LORD command.  
Deut. 31. 14 call Joshua, that I may give him a charge  
31. 23 he gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge  
1 Ch. 22. 12 and give thee charge concerning Israel  
2 Sa. 14. 8 Go to thine house, and I will give charge  
18. 5 when the king gave all the captains charge  
Neh. 7. 2 gave my brother, charge over Jerusalem  
Psa. 91. 11 For he shall give his angels charge over  
Isa. 10. 6 against the people, I give him a charge  
Jer. 39. 11 Nebuchadnezzar, gave charge concerning  
47. 7 the LORD hath given it a charge against

3. To give charge, *ἐντέλλομαι entellomai*.

Matt. 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concerning  
Luke 4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee

4. To tell apart, beside, *παράγυλλω paraggello*.

1 Ti. 6. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God

## CHARGE, to give in —

To tell beside, announce, *παράγυλλω paraggello*.

1 Ti. 5. 7 And these things give in charge, that

## CHARGE of or over, to have the —

1. To be over, *ἐπὶ ἐμὴ ἐπὶ*.

Acts 8. 27 who had the charge of all her treasure

2. [Be] over, *ἐπὶ αὐτῷ*.

1 Ch. 9. 28 And (certain) of them had the charge of

3. Inspectors, *ἐπισκοποῦντες episkopountes*.

Eze. 9. 1 Cause them that have charge over the

4. Inspector, overseer, *ἐπισκοπῶν episkopōn*.

Jer. 52. 25 which had the charge of the men of war

## CHARGE, (to) lay to one's —

1. To give in the heart of, *ἐν καρδίᾳ ἐνὶ* *nathan be-gereb*.

Deut. 21. 8 lay not, unto thy people of Israel's charge

2. To ask, demand, *αἰτῶμαι aitemai*.

Psa. 35. 11 they laid to my charge, that I knew not

3. To call in against, *ἐγκαλέω κατά* *efkaleō kata*.

Rom. 3. 33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of

4. A calling in (to count), charge, *ἐγκλημα ephlēmna*.

Acts 23. 2 to have nothing laid to his charge worthy

5. To set, place, *ἵστημι hístēmi*.

Acts 7. 56 Lord, lay not this sin to their charge

6. To reckon, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

2 Ti. 4. 16 it may not be laid to their charge

## CHARGE by or with an oath, to —

To cause to swear, *ὀρκίζω orbhō*, 5.

Num. 5. 19 the priest shall charge her by an oath  
5. 21 priest shall charge the woman with an o.  
2 Sa. 14. 27 father charged the people with the oath  
14. 28 straitly charged the people with an oath

## CHARGEABLE (to), to be —

1. To be heavy, *καρὴν kabed*.

2 Sa. 13. 25 lest we be chargeable unto thee

2. To make heavy, *καρὴν kabed*, 5.

Neh. 5. 15 the former governors, were chargeable

3. To put a burden upon, *ἐπιβαρύνω epibarynō*.

2 Th. 3. 8 that we might not be chargeable to any

4. To become torpid or heavy against, *καταναρτέω*.

2 Co. 11. 9 when I was present, I was chargeable to

## CHARGEABLE unto, to be —

To put a burden or weight upon, *ἐπιβαρύνω*.

1 Th. 2. 9 we would not be chargeable unto any of

## CHARGED, to be —

1. To command, *παρὰ τσάβη*, 3.

1 Ki. 13. 9 For so was it charged me by the word of

2. To be weighed down, burdened, *βαρύνω*; 1 Ti. 5. 16.

3. Pass upon, *ἐπὶ αὐτῷ abar al*; Deut. 24. 5.

## CHARGER —

1. Dish, *קָרָה qarāh*.

Num. 7. 13 And his offering (was) one silver charger

So Lu. 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

7. 84 twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver

7. 85 Each charger of silver (weighing) an

2. Wooden trencher, *πίναξ pinax*.

Matt. 14. 8 Give, John Baptist's head in a charger

14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and

Mark 6. 25 I will that thou give me, in a charger

6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave

## CHARGERS —

Bason, bowl, *אָגָרֶל agartal*.

Ezra 1. 9 thirty chargers of gold, a thousand char.

## CHARIOT —

1. Couch, sofa, *אֶפְרִיֹן appiryon*.

Song 3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of

2. War chariot, *וָהָן hotzen*.

Eze. 23. 24 shall come against thee with chariots

3. Riding chariot, *מֶרְכָב merkab*.

1 Ki. 4. 26 thousand stalls of horses for his chariots

4. Ruling chariot, *מֶרְכָב merkabah*.

Gen. 41. 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot

46. 29 Joseph made ready his chariot, and went

Exod. 14. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they

Exod. 15. 4 Pharaoh's chariots, hath he cast into the

Josh. 11. 6 thou shalt burn their chariots with fire

Judg. 4. 15 Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot

5. 28 why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

1 Sa. 8. 11 appoint (them) for himself, for chariots

8. 11 and (some) shall run before his chariots

2 Sa. 15. 1 Absalom prepared him chariots and

1 Ki. 7. 33 like the work of a chariot wheel

20. 2 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt

12. 18 made speed to get him up to his chariot

20. 33 he caused him to come up into chariot

22. 35 the king was stayed up in his chariot

2 Ki. 5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to

5. 26 the man turned again from his chariot to

9. 27 Jehu, said, Sitte him also in the chariot

10. 15 he took him up to him into the chariot

23. 11 burned the chariots of the sun with fire

1 Ch. 28. 18 gold for the pattern of the chariot of the

2 Ch. 1. 17 brought forth out of Egypt a chariot

9. 25 thousand stalls for horses and chariots

10. 18 made speed to get him up to (his) chariot

14. 9 with an host of, three hundred chariots

18. 34 king, stayed (himself) up in (his) chariot

35. 24 servants, took him out of that chariot

Song 6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.

Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any) of their chariots

22. 18 the chariots of thy glory (shall be) the

66. 15 and with his chariots like a whirlwind

Jer. 4. 13 his chariots (shall be) as a whirlwind

Joel 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of

Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast

5. 10 I will cut off, I will destroy thy chariots

Nah. 3. 2 prancing horses, and jumping chariots

Ilab. 3. 8 ride upon thine horses (and) thy chariots

Ilag. 2. 22 I will overthrow the chariots, and those

Zech. 6. 1 there came four chariots out from between

6. 2 In the first chariot (were) red horses

6. 2 and in the second chariot black horses

6. 3 And in the third chariot white horses

6. 3 and in the fourth chariot grised and bay

5. Waggon, cart, *אָגָלֶה agalah*.

Psa. 46. 9 he burneth the chariot in the fire

6. Chariot, *רֶכֶב rekab*.

Gen. 50. 9 there went up with him both chariots

Exod. 14. 6 he made ready his chariot, and took his

14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots

14. 7 all the chariots of Egypt, and captains

14. 7 all the horses (and) chariots of Pharaoh

14. 17 upon all his host, upon his chariots, and

14. 18 upon his chariots, and upon his horsemen

14. 23 Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his

14. 26 their chariots, and upon their horsemen

14. 28 covered the chariots, and the horsemen

15. 19 horse of Pharaoh went in with his chariots

Deut. 11. 4 unto their horses, and to their chariots

20. 1 and seest horses and chariots, (and) a

Josh. 11. 4 much people, with horses and chariots

17. 16 the Canaanites, have chariots of iron

17. 18 though they have iron chariots, (and)

24. 6 pursued after your fathers with chariots

Judg. 1. 19 because they had chariots of iron

3. 3 he had nine hundred chariots of iron

4. 7 with his chariots, and his multitude

4. 13 Sisera gathered together all his chariots

4. 13 nine hundred chariots of iron, and all

4. 15 discomfited Sisera, and all (his) chariots

4. 16 Barak pursued after the chariots, and

5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?

1 Sa. 8. 12 to make, instruments of his chariots

13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thousands

2 Sa. 1. 6 chariots and horsemen followed hard

8. 4 and David houghed all the chariot (horses)

8. 4 reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots

10. 18 slew (the men of) seven hundred chariots

1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared him chariots and horsemen

9. 19 cities for his chariots, and cities for his

9. 22 his captains, and rulers of his chariots

26. 6 Solomon gathered together chariots

10. 26 a thousand and four hundred chariots

10. 26 he bestowed in the cities for chariots

16. 9 servant Zimri, captain of, (his) chariots

20. 1 and, with him, horses and chariots

20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew

20. 25 captains, that had rule over his chariots

22. 31 captains of the chariot saw Jehoshaphat

22. 33 the captains of the chariots perceived

22. 35 and the king was stayed in his chariot

22. 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samar.

■ Ki. 2. 11 chariot of fire, and horses of fire, parted

2. 12 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen

2. 12 Naaman came with, his chariot, and

5. 9 Therefore sent he, horses, and chariots

6. 14 horse compassed the city, with, chariots

6. 15 mountain (was) full of horses and chariots

6. 17 a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses

7. 6 They took therefore two chariot horses

7. 14 Joram went over, and all the chariots

8. 21 compassed, the captains of the chariots

9. 21 And his chariot was made ready, and

9. 21 each in his chariot, and they went out

9. 24 Jehoram, and besunk down in his chariot

10. 2 (there are) with you chariots and horses

10. 16 So they made him ride in his chariot

13. 7 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen

13. 14 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen

18. 24 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and

20. 23 With the multitude of my chariots I am

1 Ch. 18. 4 David took from him a thousand chariots

1 Ch. 18. 4 David also houghed all the chariot (horses)

18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots

19. 6 to hire them chariots and horsemen out

19. 7 hired thirty and two thousand chariots

19. 18 seven thousand (men which fought in) cha.

2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen

1. 14 a thousand and four hundred chariots

1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities, and

8. 6 all the chariot cities, and the cities of the

8. 9 captains, of his chariots and horsemen

9. 25 he bestowed in the chariot cities, and

12. 3 With twelve hundred chariots, and three,

16. 8 a huge host, with very many chariots and

18. 30 commanded the captains of the chariots

18. 31 the captains of the chariot saw Jehosh.

18. 32 when the captains of the chariots per.

21. 9 Jehoram went forth, and all his chariots

21. 9 which compassed, captains of the chariot

35. 24 and put him in the second chariot that

Psa. 20. 7 Some (trust) in chariots, and some in ho

68. 17 The chariots of God (are) twenty thousand

76. 6 the chariot and the horse are cast into

Song 1. 9 a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

Isa. 21. 7 saw a chariot (with) a couple of horsemen

21. 7 a chariot of asses, (and) a chariot of cam

21. 9 behold, here cometh a chariot of men

22. 6 Klam bare the quiver with chariots of

22. 7 choicest valleys shall be full of chariots

31. 1 and stay on horses, and trust in chariots

36. 9 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and

37. 24 By the multitude of my chariots am I

46. 17 bringeth forth the chariot and horse

63. 20 in chariots, and in litters, and upon

Jer. 17. 25 riding in chariots, and on horses, they

22. 4 kings, riding in chariots and on horses

46. 9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots

47. 3 at the rushing of his chariots, the rumb.

50. 37 A sword (is) upon, their chariots, and

51. 21 will I break in pieces the chariot and his

Eze. 26. 7 with horses, and with chariots, and with

26. 10 and of the wheels, and of the chariots

39. 20 Thus ye shall be filled, with, chariots



## 3. To charm, לַחֲשׁ לachash, 3.

Psa. 58. 5 will not hearken to the voice of charmers

## CHARMING —

To join a joining, חָבַר חֶבֶר chabar cheber.

Psa. 58. 5 the voice of charmers, charming never so

## CHAR-RAN, Χαρράν. See Haran.

Acts 7. 2 unto . . . Abraham . . . before he dwelt in C.

7. 4 Then came he out . . . and dwelt in C

## CHASE, to —

1. To cause to flee, בָּרַח barach, 5.

Neh. 13. 28 therefore I chased him from me

2. To drive away, דָּחַק dachak.

Psa. 35. 5 and let the angel of the LORD chase (them)

3. To burn, pursue, דָּלַק dalaq.

1 Sa. 17. 53 children of Israel returned from chasing

4. To hunt, יָדַד tsud.

Lam. 3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird

5. To pursue, follow after, רָדַף radaph.

Lev. 26. 7 ye shall chase your enemies, and they

26. 8 five of you shall chase an hundred, and

26. 36 sound of . . . shaken leaf shall chase them

Deut. 1. 44 Amorites . . . came out against you . . . chased

32. 30 How should one chase a thousand, and

Josh. 7. 5 they chased them (from) before the gate

8. 24 in the wilderness wherein they chased

10. 10 chased them along the way that goeth up

11. 8 and chased them unto great Zidon, and

23. 10 One man of you shall chase . . . thousand

Judg. 9. 40 Abimelech chased him, and he fled before

6. To (cause to) pursue, רָדַף radaph, 5.

Judg. 20. 43 inclosed the Benjamites . . . chased them

## CHASE away, to —

To cause to flee, בָּרַח barach, 5.

Prov. 19. 26 wasteth (his) father, (and) chaseth away

## CHASED —

To be forced away, נָדַח nadach, 6.

Isa. 13. 14 it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep

## CHASED, to be —

1. To cause to move away, נָדַח nadach, 5.

Job. 18. 18 He shall be . . . chased out of the world

2. To be pursued, רָדַף radaph, 4.

Isa. 17. 13 shall be chased . . . the chaff of the moun.

## CHASED away, to be —

To be caused to move away, נָדַח nadach, 6.

Job. 20. 8 he shall be chased away as a vision of the

## CHASTE —

Consecrated, ἁγνός hagnos.

2 Co. 11. 2 that I may present (you as) . . . chaste virgin

Titus. 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good

1 Pe. 3. 2 your chaste conversation (coupled) with

## CHASTEN, to —

1. To convict, make manifest, יָכַח yakach, 5.

2 Sa. 7. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of men

2. To instruct, יָסַר yasar, 3.

Deut. 8. 5 that, as a man chasteneth his son, (so) the

8. 5 (so) the LORD thy God chasteneth thee

21. 18 and (that), when they have chastened him

Psa. 6. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure

38. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure

94. 12 Blessed . . . the man whom thou chastenest

118. 18 The LORD hath chastened me sore : but

Prov. 19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and

3. To instruct, train up, παιδεύω paideuō.

1 Co. 11. 32 we are chastened of the Lord, that we

2 Co. 6. 9 we live ; as chastened, and not killed

Heb. 12. 6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth

12. 7 what son is he whom the father chasteneth

12. 10 they verily for a few days chastened (us)

Rev. 3. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten

## CHASTEN self, to —

To humble oneself, צָנַח anach, 7.

Dan. 10. 12 and to chasten thyself before thy God

## CHASTENED —

Reproof, conviction, תּוֹכַח tokachath.

Psa. 73. 14 have I been plagued, and chastened every

## CHASTENED, to be —

To be convicted, יָכַח yakach, 6.

Job. 33. 19 He is chastened also with pain upon his

## CHASTENETH —

Instruction, מִסְכָּר musar.

Prov. 13. 24 he that loveth him chasteneth him

## CHASTENING —

1. Instruction, מִסְכָּר musar.

Job. 5. 17 despise not thou the chastening of the

Prov. 3. 11 despise not the chastening of the LORD

Isa. 26. 16 (when) thy chastening (was) upon them

2. Instruction, training, παιδελα paideia.

Heb. 12. 5 despise not thou the chastening of the L.

12. 7 If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with

12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth to

## CHASTISE, to —

1. To instruct, chastise, יָסַר yasar.

Psa. 94. 10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not

Mes. 10. 10 (It is) in my desire that I should chastise

2. To instruct, chastise, יָסַר yasar, 3.

Lev. 26. 28 will chastise you seven times for your sins

Deut. 28. 18 the elders . . . shall take . . . and chastise him

1 Ki. 12. 11 my father hath chastised you with whips

12. 11, 14 but I will chastise you with scorpions

12. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips

2 Ch. 10. 11, 14 my father chastised you with whips

Jer. 31. 18 Thou hast chastised me, and I was

3. To cause to instruct, יָסַר yasar, 5.

Hos. 7. 12 I will chastise them, as their congregation

4. To instruct, chastise, παιδεύω paideuō.

Luke 23. 16 I will therefore chastise him, and release

23. 22 I will therefore chastise him, and let . . . go

## CHASTISED, to be —

To be instructed, chastised, יָסַר yasar, 2.

Jer. 31. 18 Thou hast chastised me, and I was chas.

## CHASTISEMENT —

1. Instruction, chastisement, מִסְכָּר musar.

Deut. 11. 2 which have not seen the chastisement of

Isa. 53. 5 the chastisement of our peace (was) upon

Jer. 30. 14 with the chastisement of a cruel one, for

2. Instruction, chastisement, παιδελα paideia.

Heb. 12. 8 But if ye be without chastisement, where.

## CHATTER, to —

To chirp (as a bird), צָפַף tsaphaph, 3 a.

Isa. 38. 14 Like a . . . swallow, so did I chatter

## CHE-BAR, חֶבֶר joining.

A river rising near the Nisibis, an affluent of the

Euphrates entering it at Carchemish, the Aboras of

Strabo, or Chaboras of Ptolemy, where Ezekiel saw his

earlier visions. It is considered as identical with the

Habor or River of Gozan to which a portion of Israel

was removed by the Assyrians (2 Ki. 17. 6). But the

Nahr Malcha, or Royal Canal of Nebuchadnezzar, the

greatest of all the cuttings of Mesopotamia, best

deserves acceptance ■ the Chebar.

Eze. 1. 1 among the captives by the river of C.

1. 3 the land of the Chaldeans, by the river C.

3. 15 came to them . . . dwell by the river of C.

3. 23 the glory which I saw by the river of C.

10. 15 creature that I saw by the river of C.

10. 20 creature that I saw . . . by the river of C.

10. 22 faces which I saw by the river of C.

43. 3 vision that I saw by the river C.

## CHECK —

Instruction, chastisement, מִסְכָּר musar.

Job. 20. 3 I have heard the check of my reproach

## CHECKER —

Lattice work, צִבְכָּן sebakah.

1 Ki. 7. 17 nets of checker work, and wreaths of

CHE-DOR-LA-O'-MER, דּוֹר לֶאֱמֶר sheaf band.

A king of Elam in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 1 Arioch king of Ellasar, C. king of Elam

14. 4 Twelve years they served C., and in the

14. 5 And in the fourteenth year came C., and

14. 9 With C. the king of Elam, and with Tidal

14. 17 his return from the slaughter of C., and

## CHEEK —

1. Cheek, jaw, לֶחִי lechi.

■ Ki. 22. 24 went near, and smote Micaiah on the ch.

2 Ch. 18. 23 came near . . . smote Micaiah upon the ch.

Job. 16. 10 they have smitten me upon the cheek

Song. 1. 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of jew.

5. 13 His cheeks (are) as ■ bed of spices, (as)

Isa. 50. 6 and my cheeks to them that plucked off

Lam. 1. 1 and her tears (are) on her cheeks : among

3. 30 He giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth

Mic. 5. 1 shall smite . . . with a rod upon the cheek

2. The cheek, jaw, σιαγόνη siagōn.

Matt. 5. 39 shall smite thee on thy right cheek

Luke 6. 29 him that smiteth thee on the (one) cheek

## CHEEK bone —

The cheek, jaw, לֶחִי lechi.

Psa. 3. 7 smitten all mine enemies . . . the cheek b.

## CHEEK teeth —

Great teeth, grinders, תּוֹלָעֹת methallaoth.

Joel. 1. 6 he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion

## CHEEKS, two —

Two cheeks, לְחָיִים [lechi].

Deut. 18. 3 the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the

## CHEER, to —

To do or make good or glad, טִבַּח tob, 5.

Eccl. 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of

## CHEER (up), to —

To rejoice, שִׂמְחָה sameach, 3.

Deut. 24. 5 and shall cheer up his wife which he

Judg. 9. 13 which cheereth God and man, and go to

## CHEER, of good —

Well minded or disposed, εὐθυμος euthymos.

Acts 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer, and

## CHEER, to be of good —

1. To be well minded, cheerful, εὐθυμέω euthumeō.

Acts 27. 22 now I exhort you to be of good cheer: for

27. 25 Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I

2. To take courage, θαρσύνω tharsēō.

Matt. 9. 2 Son, be of good cheer: thy sins be forgiv.

14. 27 saying, Be of good cheer: it is I; be not

Mark 6. 50 saith unto them, Be of good cheer: it is

John 16. 33 but be of good cheer; I have overcome

Acts 23. 11 stood by him, and said, Be of good cheer

## CHEERFUL —

1. Good, glad, טִבַּח tob.

Zech. 8. 19 to the house of Judah . . . cheerful feasts

2. Cheerful, ἡλαρός hilaros.

2 Co. 9. 7 for God loveth ■ cheerful giver

## CHEERFUL, to make —

1. To make good or glad, טִבַּח yatab, 5.

Prov. 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.

2. To grow, be fruitful (in words), טִבַּח nub, 3 a.

Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young men cheerful

## CHEERFULLY, more —

More cheerfully, εὐθυμότερον euthumoteron.

Acts 24. 10 I do the [more cheerfully] answer for

## CHEERFULNESS —

Hilarity, cheerfulness, ἡλαρότης hilarotēs.

Rom. 12. ■ he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness

## CHEESE —

1. Curdled milk, גִּבְיִין gebinah.

Job. 10. 10 Hast thou not . . . curdled me like cheese?

2. Cheese of kine, חֶמֶץ shephaph.

2 Sa. 17. 29 and sheep, and cheese of kine, for David

3. Cuttings or slices of cheese, חֶמֶץ חֶרֶץ [charits].

1 Sa. 17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain

## CHE-LAL, לָלַל completeness.

One of the family of Pahath Moab that had ■ strange

wife, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 30 sons of Pahath-moab; Adna, and C., B.

## CHEL-LUH, לֹחִי robust.

One of the family of Bani that had married ■ strange

wife, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, C.

## CHE-LUB, לִבְיָה boldness.

1. A descendant of Caleb son of Hur, B.C. 1451.

1 Ch. 4. 11 And C. the brother of Shuah begat Mehir

2. Father of Ezri, superintendent of the tillers of the

ground in the time of David, B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 27. 26 over them . . . (was) Ezri the son of C.

## CHE-LU'-BAL, לְבִיָּיָה, Χαλέβ.

Son of Hezron, elsewhere called Caleb, B.C. 1451.

1 Ch. 2. 9 sons also of Hezron . . . Jerahmeel, and . . . C.

## CHE-MA'-RIMS, מְרִיסִים servants, priests.

Zeph. 1. 4 I will cut off . . . the name of the C.

## CHE-MOSH, מֹשֶׁה fire, hearth.

The national idol of the Moabites and Ammonites, but

not identical with Molech. By Jerome Chemosh is

identified with Baal-peor; by others with Baal-zebub;



**CHE-RE'-THITES, חֶרֶתִּים** executioners (**CHERETHIMS**).

1. A Philistine tribe in the S. of Canaan, emigrants from Crete.

1 Sa. 30. 14 We made an invasion (upon) . the C., and  
Eze 25. 16 I will cut off the C., and destroy the rem.  
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto . the nation of the C.!

2. Officers who, along with the Pelethites, formed David's life-guards. B. C. 1050.

2 Sa. 8. 18 Benaiah . (was over) both the C. and the  
15. 18 all the C. . passed on before the king  
20. 7 there went out after him . the C., and the  
20. 23 Benaiah . (was) over the C. [V.L. kar].  
1 Ki. 1. 38 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the C.  
1. 44 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the C.  
1 Ch. 18. 17 Benaiah . (was) over the C. and the Pel.

**CHERISH, to —**

1. To be useful, profitable, חֶרֶץ *sakan*.

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her cherish him, and let her lie in thy  
1. 4 (was) very fair, and cherished the king

2. To heat, soften, cherish, חֶרֶץ *thalpō*.

Eph. 5. 29 nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the  
1 Th. 2. 7 as a nurse cherisheth her children

**CHE-RITH, חֶרֶץ** trench.

A brook or wady E. of the Jordan in Gilead, near Jericho, now called *Wady Kelt*.

1 Ki. 17. 3 Get thee hence . hide . by the brook C.  
17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook C.

**CHERUB —**

1. One grasped, held fast, חֶרֶב *kerub*.

Exod 25. 19 make one cherub on the one end  
25. 19 and the other cherub on the other end  
37. 8 One cherub on the end on this side, and  
37. 8 another cherub on the (other) end on  
2 Sa. 22. 11 he rode upon a cherub, and did fly  
1 Ki. 6. 24 cubits (was) the one wing of the cherub  
6. 24 five cubits the other wing of the cherub  
6. 25 And the other cherub (was) ten cubits  
6. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten  
6. 26 and so (was it) of the other cherub  
6. 27 the wing of the other cherub touched the  
3 Ch. 11 reaching to the wing of the other cherub  
3. 12 And (one) wing of the other cherub (was)  
3. 12 joining to the wing of the other cherub  
Psa. 18. 10 he rode upon a cherub, and did fly  
Eze. 9. 3 glory . was gone up from the cherub  
10. 2 between . wheels, (even) under the cherub  
10. 4 glory of the LORD went up from the cherub  
10. 7 And (one) cherub stretched forth his hand  
10. 9 one wheel by . cherub . by another cherub  
10. 14 the first face (was) the face of a cherub  
28. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that cover.  
28. 16 and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub  
41. 18 tree (was) between a cherub and a cherub  
41. 18 and (every) cherub had two faces

2. An Israelite who returned with Zerubbabel.

Ezra 2. 59 Tel-harsa, Ch., Addan, (and) Immer  
Neh. 7. 61 Tel-harsa, Ch., Addon, and Immer

**CHERUBIM —**

1. Those grasped, held fast, חֶרֶב *kerubim*.

Gen. 3. 24 placed at the east . of Eden cherubims  
Exod 25. 18 thou shalt make two cherubims (of) gold  
25. 19 mercy seat shall ye make the cherubims  
25. 20 the cherubims shall stretch forth (their)  
25. 20 mercy seat shall the faces of the cherubims  
25. 22 from between the two cherubims which  
26. 1 cherubims of cunning work shalt thou  
26. 31 with cherubims shall it be made  
36. 8 cherubims of cunning work made he  
36. 35 he made a veil . (with) cherubims made  
37. 7 he made two cherubims (of) gold, beaten  
37. 8 the mercy seat made he the cherubims on  
37. 9 the cherubims spread out (their) wings on  
37. 9 were the faces of the cherubims  
Num. 7. 89 voice . from between the two cherubims  
1 Sa. 4. 4 which dwelleth (between) the cherubims  
2 Sa. 6. 2 that dwelleth (between) the cherubims  
1 Ki. 6. 23 within the oracle he made two cherubims  
6. 25 both the cherubims (were) of one measure  
6. 27 he set the cherubims within the inner h.  
6. 27 stretched forth the wings of the cherubims  
6. 28 he overlaid the cherubims with gold  
6. 29 carved figures of cherubims and palm  
6. 32 carved upon them carvings of cherubims  
6. 32 and spread gold upon the cherubims, and  
6. 35 carved (thereon) cherubims and palm trees  
7. 29 on the borders . lions, oxen, and cheru.  
7. 36 he graved cherubims, lions, and . trees  
8. 6 (even) under the wings of the cherubims  
8. 7 For the cherubims spread forth (their)  
8. 7 the cherubims covered the ark and the  
1 Ki. 19. 15 God . which dwelleth (between) the cher.  
1 Ch. 13. 6 that dwelleth (between) the cherubims  
28. 18 the pattern of the chariot of the cherubims  
2 Ch. 3. 7 and graved cherubims on the walls  
3. 10 he made two cherubims of image work  
3. 11 wings of the cherubims (were) twenty c.  
3. 13 the wings of these cherubims spread  
3. 14 fine linen, and wrought cherubims thereon  
5. 7 (even) under the wings of the cherubims  
5. 8 the cherubims spread forth (their) wings  
5. 8 and the cherubims covered the ark and  
Psa. 80. 1 thou that dwellest (between) the cherubim.  
99. 1 he sitteth (between) the cherubims let  
Isa. 37. 16 that dwellest (between) the cherubims  
Eze. 10. 1 that (was) above the head of the cherubims  
10. 2 coals of fire from between the cherubims  
10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

Eze. 10. 5 sound of the cherubim's wings was heard  
10. 6 Take fire . from between the cherubims  
10. 7 his hand from between the cherubims unto  
10. 7 the fire that (was) between the cherubims  
10. 8 there appeared in the cherubims the form  
10. 9 behold the four wheels by the cherubims  
10. 15 And the cherubims were lifted up  
10. 16 And when the cherubims went, the wheels  
10. 16 when the cherubims lifted up their wings  
10. 18 and stood over the cherubims  
10. 19 And the cherubims lifted up their wings  
10. 20 and I knew that they (were) the cherubims  
11. 22 Then did the cherubims lift up their wings  
41. 18 And (it was) made with cherubims and p.  
41. 20 above the door (were) cherubims and p.  
41. 25 on the doors of the temple, cherubims and

2. Those grasped or seized, Χερουβίμ *cherubim*.

Heb. 9. 5 And over it the cherubims of glory

**CHE-SA'-LON, חֶסְלֹן** fortress.

A place on the W. part of the N. border of Judah, on the shoulder of Mount Jearim.

Josh 15. 10 the border . passed along unto . C., on

**CHE'-SED, חֶסֶד**

Fourth son of Nahor, and nephew of Abraham, B.C. 1870.

Gen. 22. 22 And C., and Hazo, and Pildash, and

**CHE'-SIL, חֶסֶל** fleshy, fat.

A town in the extreme S. of Canaan. This was an early variation of Bethul, now *Kheisai*.

Josh 15. 30 and Eltolad, and C., and Hormah

**CHESNUT tree —**

Plane tree, אֶרְמֹן *armon*.

Gen. 30. 37 of the hazel and chesnut tree; and piled  
Eze. 31. 8 the chesnut trees were not like his bran.

**CHEST —**

1. Ark, chest, אָרֹן *aron*.

2 Ki. 12. 9 But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and  
12. 10 saw that (there was) much money in the c.  
2 Ch. 24. 8 they made a chest, and set it without at  
24. 10 cast into the chest, until they had made  
24. 11 that at what time the chest was brought  
24. 11 priest's officer came . emptied the chest

2. Coverings, גִּזְיוֹן *genazim*.

Eze. 27. 24 in chests of rich apparel, bound with

**CHE-SUL'-LOTE, חֶסְלוֹת** fatness, the loins.

The word suggests that the town derived its name from its situation on the slope of a mountain (Josh. 19. 18). It seems to have been between Jezreel and Shunem (Solam). Now *Isael*.

Josh 19. 18 their border was toward Jezreel, and C.

**CHEW, to —**

1. To ruminate, נָדַד *garar*, 2.

Lev. 11. 7 yet he cheweth not the cud; he (is)

2. To cause (the cud) to come up, אָלַח *alah*, 5.

Lev. 11. 3 and is cloven footed, (and) cheweth the c.  
11. 4 shall ye not eat of them that chew the c.  
11. 4, 5, 6 because he cheweth the cud, but divi.  
11. 26 (is) not cloven footed, nor cheweth the c.  
Deut 14. 6 cheweth the cud among the beasts, that  
14. 7 shall not eat of them that chew the cud  
14. 7 for they chew the cud, but divide not the

**CHEWED, to be —**

To be cut off, קָרַח *karath*, 2.

Num. 33. 33 ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD

**CHE'-ZIB, חֶזֶב** deceitful.

Probably identical with *Achziv* or *Chozeba*, a town of the Canaanites, afterwards belonging to Judah. Now called *Achziv*.

Gen. 38. 5 and he was at C. when she bare him

**CHICKEN —**

A nestling, נֶסֶס *nossion*.

Matt 23. 37 even as a hen gathereth her chickens

**CHIDE, to —**

To strive, contend, חָרַב *chir*.

Gen. 31. 36 was wroth, and chode with Laban: and  
Exod 17. 2 Wherefore the people did chide with Mo.  
17. 3 Why chide ye with me? wherefore do ye

Num 20. 3 And the people chode with Moses, and  
Judg. 8. 8 And they did chide with him sharply

Psa. 103. 9 He will not always chide; neither will

**CHIDING —**

Strife, contention, חֶרֶב *chir*.

Exod 17. 7 because of the chiding of the children of

**CHI'-DON, חִיר** destruction, a javelin.

The scene where the accident to the ark and the death of Uzzah occurred. In 2 Sa. 6. 6, the name is *Nachon*.

1 Ch. 13. 9 came unto the threshing floor of C.

**CHIEF —**

1. Father, אָב *ab*.

Num 25. 14 a prince of a chief house among the Sim.  
25. 15 he (was) head . of a chief house in Midian  
Josh 22. 14 of each chief house a prince throughout

2. Mighty one, חֶבֶר *chibor*.

1 Ch. 9. 26 For these Levites, the four chief porters

3. Leader, one in the front, נָגִיד *nagid*.

1 Ch. 5. 8 and of him (came) the chief ruler; but

29. 22 the chief governor, and Zadok (to be)

Jer. 20. 1 who (was) also chief governor in the

4. One lifted up, exalted, נָסִי *nasi*.

Num. 3. 24, 30, 35 the chief of the house of the father

3. 32 chief over the chief of the Levites

4. 34 And Moses and Aaron and the chief of

4. 40 Moses and Aaron and the chief of Israel

1 Ki. 8. 1 Solomon assembled . the chief of the

2 Ch. 5. 2 the chief of the fathers of the children of

5. A corner (stone), פִּנְנָה *pinnah*.

Judg 20. 2 the chief of all the people, (even) of all

1 Sa. 14. 38 all the chief of the people; and know and

6. Head, ראש *rosh*.

Num 31. 26 and the chief fathers of the congregation

32. 28 and the chief fathers of the tribes of the

36. 1 And the chief fathers of the families of

36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel

Deut. 1. 15 So I took the chief of your tribes, wise

2 Ki. 25. 18 the captain . took Seraiah the chief priest

1 Ch. 5. 7 (were) the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah

5. 12 Joel the chief, and Shapham the next

5. 15 chief of the house of their fathers

8. 28 These (were) heads of the fathers . chief

9. 17 Shallum (was) the chief

9. 33 singers, chief of the fathers of the Levites

9. 34 chief fathers of the Levites (were) chief

11. 6 smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief

11. 6 So Joab . went first up, and was chief

11. 10 These also (are) the chief of the mighty men

11. 11 an Hachmonite, the chief of the captains

11. 20 brother of Joab, he was chief of the three

12. 3 The chief (was) Abiezer, then Joash, the

12. 18 (who was) chief of the captains, (and) he

15. 12 Ye (are) the chief of the fathers of the

16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Zechariah

23. 8 the chief (was) Jehiel, and Zetham, and

23. 9 These (were) the chief of the fathers of

23. 11 And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah

23. 16 Of the sons of . Shebuel (was) the chief

23. 17 sons of Eliezer (were) Rehabiah the chief

23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar . Shelomith the chief

23. 24 the chief of the fathers, as they were

24. 4 there were more chief men found of the

24. 6, 31 the chief of the fathers of the priests

26. 10 the chief . his father made him the chief

26. 12 among the chief men, (having) wards one

26. 21 chief fathers, (even) of Laadan the Gershon

26. 26 which . the chief fathers . had dedicated

26. 31 Jeriah the chief, (even) among the Hebr.

26. 32 two thousand and seven hundred chief

27. 5 chief fathers and captains of thousands

2 Ch. 1. 2 the third captain . Benaiah . a chief pr.

2 Ch. 1. 2 to every governor in all Israel, the chief

11. 22 made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief

11. 8 of the chief of the fathers of Israel

11. 11 Amariah the chief priest (is) over you in

23. 2 the chief of the fathers of Israel, and they

24. 6 the king called for Jehoiada the chief

26. 12 The whole number of the chief of the

26. 20 Azariah the chief priest, and all the

31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of

Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers

2. 68 And (some) of the chief of the fathers

3. 12 the priests . and chief of the fathers

4. 2, 3 to Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the

7. 5 Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest

1. 1 These (are) now the chief of their fathers

8. 17 Iddo the chief at the place Caspasia

10. 16 Ezra the priest, (with) certain chief of the

Neh. 7. 70, 71 some of the chief of the fathers gave

8. 13 gathered together the chief of the fathers

10. 14 The chief of the people; Parosh, Pahath

11. 3 these (are) the chief of the province that

11. 13 And his brethren, chief of the fathers

11. 16 Shabbethai and Jozabab, of the chief of

12. 7 These (were) the chief of the priests and

12. 15 the chief of the fathers: of Seraiah

12. 22 The Levites . (were) recorded chief of the

12. 23 The sons of Levi, the chief of their fathers

12. 24 the chief of the Levites: Hashabiah

12. 46 in the days of David, . (there were) chief

Job 12. 24 He taketh away the heart of the chief of

29. 25 I chose out their way, and sat chief

Psa. 137. 6 if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief

Jer. 52. 24 the captain . took Seraiah the chief priest

Lam. 1. 5 Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies

Eze. 27. 28 they occupied in thy fairs with chief of all

32. 2 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal

39. 1 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal

7. Head, ראש *resh*.

Ezra 5. 10 the names of the men that (were) the chief

8. Beginning, רֵאשִׁית *reshith*.

1 Sa. 15. 21 the chief of the things which should have

Job 40. 19 He (is) the chief of the ways of God

Jer. 78. 5 the chief of (their) strength in the

105. 36 the first born in their land, the chief of

Psa. 49. 35 the bow of Elam, the chief of their might

Dan. 11. 41 and the chief of the children of Ammon

Amos 6. 7 (which are) named chief of the nations

6. 6 and anoint themselves with the chief

9. Great one, רַב *rab*.

Dan. 2. 48 chief of the governors over all the wise

10. Prince, head, שַׂר *sar*.

Gen. 40. 2 was wroth . against the chief of the butlers

40. 2 and against the chief of the bakers

40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to Joseph

40. 16 the chief baker saw that the interpretation

40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler

40. 20 and of the chief baker among his

40. 21 And he restored the chief butler unto



- Gen. 40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker  
 40. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember  
 41. 9 Then spake the chief butler unto Pharaoh  
 41. 10 put me in ward . . . me and the chief baker  
 ■ Kl. 5. 16 Beside the chief of Solomon's officers  
 9. 23 These (were) the chief of the officers  
 14. 27 committed . . . unto the hands of the chief  
 ■ Ch. 15. 5 Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief  
 15. 6 the sons of Merari; Asaiah the chief  
 15. 7 the sons of Gershon; Joel the chief  
 15. 8 the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah the chief  
 15. 9 the sons of Hebron; Eliel the chief  
 15. 10 the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab the chief  
 15. 16 David spake to the chief of the Levites  
 15. 22 And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites  
 ■ Ch. 8. 9 chief of his captains, and captains of his  
 8. 10 these were the chief of king Solomon's  
 12. 10 committed them to the hands of the chief  
 17. 14 Adnah the chief, and with him mighty  
 35. 9 Jeiel and Jozabab, chief of the Levites  
 36. 14 Moreover all the chief of the priests, and  
 Ezra 8. 24 Then I separated twelve of the chief  
 8. 25 until ye weigh (them) before the chief of  
 8. 29 and chief of the fathers of Israel, at Jer.  
 10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made the chief pr.

11. Prince, the first, chief, ἀρχων archōn.  
 Luke 11. 15 He casteth out devils through . . . the chief  
 14. 1 into the house of one of the chief Pharisees  
 12. To lead, go before, ἡγενομαι hēgeomai.  
 Acts 15. 22 Barsabas, and Silas, chief men, 14. 12.  
 13. First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.  
 Matt 20. 27 And whosoever will be chief among you  
 Luke 19. 47 and the chief of the people sought to  
 Acts 16. 12 which is the chief city of that part of  
 17. 4 and of the chief women not a few  
 25. 2 Then the high priest and the chief of the  
 28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of  
 ■ Ti. 1. 15 to save sinners; of whom I am chief

## CHIEF (estate) —

First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.

Mark 6. 21 high captains . . . chief (estates) of Galilee

## CHIEF friend —

First, chief, leader, familiar, ἡμῖν allūph.

Prov. 16. 28 a whisperer separateth chief friends

## CHIEF man —

1. Lord, owner, possessor, ὡς βασιλ.

Lev. 21. 4 (being) a chief man among his people, to

2. Head, ὡς ῥοσ.

■ Ch. 7. 3 Joel, Ishiah, five : all of them chief men

24. 4 sixteen chief men of the house of (their)

Ezra 7. 28 gathered together out of Israel chief men

8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer . . . chief man; also

3. First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.

Acts 13. 50 Jews stirred up . . . the chief men of the city

28. 7 were possessions of the chief man of the

## CHIEF man —

Nobles, those near (the throne), ὡς ἀσπασίμ.

Isa. 41. 9 called thee from the chief men thereof

## CHIEF of Asia —

Asiarch (high official), Ἀσιάρχης asiarchēs.

Acts 19. 31 certain of the chief of Asia . . . sent unto

## CHIEF one —

He goat, leader, ὡς ἀττῦλ.

Isa. 14. 9 (even) all the chief ones of the earth; it

## CHIEF ruler —

Priest, prince, ὡς κοῆν.

■ Sa. 8. 18 and David's sons were chief rulers

20. 26 Ira also the Jairite was a chief ruler about

## CHIEF things —

Head, ὡς ῥοσ.

Deut. 33. 15 And for the chief things of the ancient

## CHIEF, to be —

To lead, go before, ἡγενομαι hēgeomai.

Luke 22. 26 and he that is chief, as he that doth serve

## CHIEFEST —

1. Mighty, ὡς ἀββί.

■ Sa. 21. 7 chiefest of the herdmen that (belonged)

2. To be a standard bearer, ὡς δαγῶλ.

Song 5. 10 My beloved (is) . . . the chiefest among ten

3. Ascent, ὡς μαυῖ.

■ Ch. 32. 33 they buried him in the chiefest of the

4. Beginning, ὡς ῥεσθίτ.

■ Sa. 2. 29 to make yourselves fat with the chiefest

5. First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.

Mark 10. 44 And whosoever of you will be the chiefest

## CHIEFEST place —

Head, ὡς ῥοσ.

■ Sa. 9. 22 made them sit in the chiefest place

## CHIEFEST, very —

Very much, ὡς ὑπερλίαν hyperlian.

■ Co. 11. 5 I was not a whit behind the very chiefest

12. 11 in nothing am I behind the very chiefest

## CHIEFLY —

1. Most of all, ὡς μάλιστα malista.

Phil. 4. 5 chiefly they that are of Cesar's household

■ Pet. 1. 10 But chiefly them that walk after the flesh

## 2. First, foremost, πρῶτον prōton.

Rom. 3. 2 chiefly, because that unto them were  
 [See also Captain, corner, governor musician, priest,  
 publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker syn-  
 agogue.]

## CHILD —

1. Son, ὡς βεν.

■ Kl. 4. 14 Verily she hath no child, and her husband

2. Him, (upon) him, ὡς ἡ ἀν.

■ Kl. 4. 34 and he stretched himself upon the child

3. Child, ὡς βάλ.

Gen. 11. 30 But Sarai was barren; she (had) no child

■ Sa. 2. 6. 23 Michal the daughter of Saul had no child

5. Seed, ὡς ζερα.

Lev. 22. 13 be a widow, or divorced, and have no child

■ Sa. 1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child

6. Child, ὡς βάλ.

Gen. 21. 3 And the child grew, and was weaned : and

21. 14 and gave (it) unto Hagar . . . and the child

21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs

21. 16 said, Let me not see the death of the child

37. 30 The child (is) not; and I, whither shall I

42. 22 saying, Do not sin against the child; and

44. 20 and a child of his old age, a little one; and

Exod. 2. 3 daubed it . . . and put the child therein; and

2. 5 when she had opened (it), she saw the child

2. 7 that she may nurse the child for thee?

2. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.

2. 9 Take this child away, and nurse it for me

2. 9 the woman took the child, and nursed it

2. 10 the child grew, and she brought him unto

Ruth 4. 16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her

■ Sa. 12. 15 LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife

12. 18 And it came to pass . . . that the child died

12. 18 feared to tell him that the child was dead

12. 18 Behold, while the child was yet alive, we

12. 18 if we tell him that the child is dead?

12. 19 David perceived that the child was dead

12. 19 David said, Is the child dead? And

12. 21 Thou didst fast and weep for the child . . . but

12. 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise

12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted

12. 22 God will be gracious . . . the child may live

■ Kl. 1. 35 the king said, Divide the living child in

12. 12 when thy feet enter . . . the child shall die

12. 17 he stretched himself upon the child three

12. 17 let this child's soul come into him again

12. 17 the soul of the child came into him again

12. 17 Elijah took the child, and brought him

■ Kl. 4. 18 when the child was grown, it fell on a

4. 26 (is it) well with the child? And she an.

4. 34 And he went up, and lay upon the child

4. 34 and the flesh of the child waxed warm

Eccl. 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than

4. 15 with the second child that shall stand up

Isa. 9. 6 unto us a child is born, unto us a son is

Jer. 31. 20 Ephraim my dear son . . . a pleasant child?

7. Lad, ὡς νααρ.

Judg. 13. 5, 7 for the child shall be a Nazarite

13. 8 what we shall do unto the child that

13. 12 How shall we order the child, and (how)

■ Sa. 13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed him

1. 22 (I will not go up) until the child be

1. 24 she took him up . . . and the child (was)

1. 25 they slew a bullock, and brought the child

2. 17 For this child I prayed; and the LORD

2. 17 child did minister unto the LORD before

2. 18 ministered . . . (being) a child, girded with a

2. 21 And the child Samuel grew before the

2. 26 the child Samuel grew on, and was in

3. 1 the child Samuel ministered unto the

3. 8 perceived . . . the LORD had called the child

4. 21 And she named the child I-chabod, saying

■ Sa. 12. 16 David . . . besought God for the child; and

■ Kl. 3. 7 I (am but) a little child: I know not (how)

11. 17 Hadad fled, he . . . (being) yet a little child

14. 3 tell thee what shall become of the child

14. 17 when she came to the threshold . . . the child

■ Kl. 4. 29 lay my staff upon the face of the child

4. 30 the mother of the child said, (As) the

4. 31 laid the staff upon the face of the child

4. 31 told him, saying, The child is not awaked

4. 32 behold, the child was dead, (and) laid

4. 35 the child sneezed . . . and the child opened

5. 14 his flesh came again like . . . a little child

Prov. 20. 11 a child is known by his doings, whether

6. 21 Train up a child in the way he should go

22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a c.

23. 13 Withold not correction from the child

29. 15 but a child left to (himself) bringeth his

Eccl. 10. 15 Woe to thee . . . when thy king (is) a child

Isa. 3. 5 the child shall behave himself proudly

7. 16 before the child shall know to refuse the

8. 4 before the child shall have knowledge to

10. 13 the rest . . . shall be few, that a child may

11. 6 and a little child shall lead them

65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old

Jer. 1. 6 behold, I cannot speak for I (am) a child

1. 7 the LORD said . . . Say not, I (am) a child: for

Hos. 11. 1 When Israel (was) a child, then I loved him

8. Fouth, lad, ὡς νααρ.

Job 33. 25 his flesh shall be fresher than a child's

Prov. 29. 21 bringeth up his servant from a child

9. Suckling, ὡς οἰλ.

Jer. 44. 7 to cut off from you . . . child and suckling

## 10. Babe (newly born or unborn), βρέφος brephos.

■ Ti. 3. 15 that from a child thou hast known the

## 11. Babe (without full power of speech), νήπιος.

■ Co. 13. 11 When I was a child, I spake as a child

13. 11 I understood as a child, I thought as a ch.

Gal. 4. 1 the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth

## 12. A little or young lad, παιδίον paidion.

Mark 9. 24 straightway the father of the child cried

9. 36 he took a child, and set him in the midst

Luke 1. 59 they came to circumcise the child; and

1. 66 What manner of child shall this be? And

1. 76 thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet

1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit

2. 17 which was told them concerning this ch.

2. 21 days . . . for the circumcision of (the child)

2. 27 the parents brought in the child Jesus

2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit

9. 47 And Jesus . . . took a child, and set him by

9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my

John 4. 49 saith . . . Sir, come down ere my child die

16. 21 as soon as she is delivered of the child

Heb. 11. 23 because they saw (he was) proper child

## 13. A lad, boy, child, servant, παῖς pais.

Matt 17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour

Luke 2. 43 the child Jesus tarried behind in Jerus.

9. 42 healed the child, and delivered him again

Acts 4. 27 of a truth against thy holy child Jesus

4. 30 done by the name of thy holy child Jesus

## 14. One born, a child, τέκνον teknon.

Matt 10. 21 to death, and the father the child: and the

Luke 1. 7 they had no child, because that Elizabeth

Acts 7. 5 to his seed . . . when (as yet) he had no child

Rev. 12. 4 devour her child as soon as it was born

12. 5 her child was caught up unto God, and

## 15. Son, υἱός huos.

Matt 23. 15 make him twofold more the child of hell

Acts 13. 10 (thou) child of the devil, (thou) enemy of

Rev. 12. 5 And she brought forth a man child, who

[See also Fatherless, first, maid, man child, suckling,

weaned, young.]

## CHILD, to be a —

To act as a speechless babe, νηπιῶνα νηπιῶζω.

■ Co. 14. 20 howbeit in malice be ye children, but in

## CHILD bearing —

Bearing of children, τεκνογονία teknogonia.

■ Tim. 2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if

## CHILD, to be delivered of a —

1. To bear, bring forth, ὡς βάλ.

■ Kl. 3. 17 I was delivered of a child with her in the

## 2. To bear a child, τέκω tektō.

Heb. 11. 11 [was delivered of a child] when she was

## CHILD, great with —

Pregnant, holding in, conceiving, ἔγκυος eñkyos.

Luke 2. 5 Mary his . . . wife, being great with child

## CHILD, of a —

From boyhood, παιδιόθεν paidiothen.

Mark 9. 21 How long is it ago . . . And he said, Of a ch.

## CHILD ■ children, little —

1. Little one, ὡς τῶν.

Num 16. 27 and their sons, and their little children

Esth. 3. 13 both young and old, little children and

Eze. 9. 6 Slay . . . both maids, and little children

## 2. Little or young child, παιδίον paidion.

Matt. 18. 2 Jesus called a little child unto him, and

18. 3 Except ye be converted . . . as little children

18. 4 shall humble himself as this little child

18. 5 whoso shall receive one such little child

19. 13 Then were there brought . . . little children

19. 14 Suffer little children, and forbid them not

Mark 10. 14 Suffer the little children to come unto me

10. 15 receive the kingdom . . . as a little child

Luke 8. 16 Suffer little children to come unto me

18. 17 receive the kingdom . . . as a little child shall

■ Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, little children, because

2. 13 Little children, it is the last time : and ■

## 3. Little or young child, τέκνον teknon.

John 13. 33 Little children, yet a little while I am

Gal. 4. 19 My [little children], of whom I travail in

■ Jo. 2. 1 My little children these things write I

2. 12 little children . . . your sins are forgiven you

2. 28 And now, little children, abide in him

3. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you

3. 18 My little children, let us not love in word

4. 19 Ye are of God, little children, and have

5. 21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols

## CHILD, only —

1. Only one, ὡς γαδί.

Judg. 11. 34 daughter came . . . she (was his) only child

## 2. Only born, μονογενής monogenēs.

Luke 9. 38 I beseech thee . . . for he is mine only child



Matt. 2. 13 Herod will seek the young child to destroy  
2. 14 he took the young child and his mother  
2. 20 they are dead which sought the young chi.  
2. 21 he arose, and took the young child and

# CHILD, she that is with —

Full, מלאה meleah.

Ecd. 11. 5 in the womb of her that is with child

# CHILD, with —

To conceive, הררה harah.

Gen. 16. 11 Behold, thou (art) with child and shalt  
38. 24 behold, she (is) with child by whoredom  
38. 25 By the man whose these (are am) I with c.  
Exod. 21. 22 hurt a woman with child, so that her  
2 Sa. 11. 5 and told David, and said, I (am) with chi.

# CHILD, to be with —

1. To conceive, הררה harah (הרייה hariyyah).  
Gen. 19. 36 Thus were both.. with child by their father  
Isa. 26. 18 We have been with child, we have been  
2. To have in the womb, עושה ברחם [echō].  
Matt. 1. 18 she was found with child of the Holy Gho.  
1. 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and  
24. 19 woe unto them that are with child, and  
Mark 13. 17 But woe to them that are with child  
Luke 21. 23 But woe unto them that are with child  
1 Th. 5. 3 upon them, as.. upon a woman with chi.  
Rev. 12. 2 And she being with child cried, travailling

# CHILD, to travail with —

1. To be pained (in travail), חול chul.  
Isa. 54. 1 thou (that) didst not travail with child  
2. To bring forth, ילד yalad.  
Jer. 30. 6 see whether a man doth travail with chi.  
31. 8 her that travaileth with child together

# CHILD, woman with —

To conceive, הררה harah (הרייה hariyyah).

2 Ki. 8. 12 thou wilt.. rip up their women with child  
15. 16 women.. that were with child he ripped  
Isa. 26. 17 Like as a woman with child, (that) draweth  
Jer. 31. 8 the woman with child and her that  
Hos. 13. 16 their women wit.. child shall be ripped  
Amos 1. 13 they have ripped up the women with chi.

# CHILDHOOD —

1. Youth, ילדות yalduth.  
Eccl. 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow.. for childhood  
2. Boyhood, נעורים neurim.  
1 Sa. 12. 2 I have walked.. from my childhood unto

# CHILDISH —

Babyish, νήπιος nēpios.  
1 Co. 13. 11 when I became a man, I put away child.

# CHILDLESS —

1. Barren, צריר ariri.  
Gen. 15. 2 wilt thou give me, seeing I go childless  
Lev. 20. 20 bear their sin; they shall die childless  
20. 21 his brother's nakedness: they shall be ch.  
Jer. 22. 30 Write ye this man childless, a man (that)  
2. Childless, without a child, ἀτεκνος atekmos.  
Luke 20. 30 the second took her.. and he died ch.

# CHILDLESS, to be —

To be bereaved, שָׁקול shakol.  
1 Sa. 15. 33 so shall thy mother be childless among

# CHILDLESS, to make —

To bereave, שָׁקול shakol, 3.  
1 Sa. 15. 33 As thy sword hath made women childless

# CHILDREN — [See CHILD.]

1. Son (produce), בן ben.  
Gen. 3. 16 in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children  
10. 21 also, the father of all the children of Eber  
20. 22 The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur  
20. 23 And the children of Aram; Uz and Hul  
11. 5 tower, which the children of men builded  
18. 19 that he will command his children and  
38. 24 the same (is) the father of the children of  
21. 7 Sarah should have given children suck?  
22. 20 she hath also born children unto thy bro.  
23. 5 the children of Heth answered Abraham  
23. 7 Abraham, bowed.. to the children of Heth  
23. 10 Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth  
23. 18 in the presence of the children of Keturah  
25. 4 All these (were) the children of Keturah  
25. 22 the children struggled together within  
31. 1 said.. Give me children, or else I die  
31. 16 that (is) our's, and our children's: now  
31. 43 and (the) children (are) my children  
31. 43 unto their children which they have born?  
31. 41 smite me, (and) the mother with the child.  
32. 32 Therefore the children of Israel eat now  
33. 19 his tent, at the hand of the children of H.  
35. 21 these (are) the dukes.. the children of Seir  
35. 22 children of Lotan were Hori and Heman  
35. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; Alvan  
35. 24 these (are) the children of Zibeon; both  
35. 25 the children of Anah (were) these; Dishon  
35. 26 these (are) the children of Dishon; Hem.  
35. 27 The children of Ezer (are) these; Bilhan  
35. 28 the children of Dishan (are) these; Uz  
36. 31 there reigned any king over the children  
37. 3 loved Joseph more than all his children  
45. 10 thy children, and thy children's children  
45. 21 the children of Israel did so.. and Joseph  
46. 8 these, (re) the names of the children of Is.  
48. 3 thy father's children shall bow down  
49. 32 The purchase.. (was) from the children of

Gen. 50. 23 And Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the  
50. 23 the children also of Machir the son of  
50. 25 And Joseph took an oath of the children  
Exod. 1. 7 Now these (are) the names of the children  
1. 7 the children.. were fruitful, and increased  
1. 9 the people of the children of Israel (are)  
1. 12 were grieved because of the children of  
1. 13 the Egyptians made the children of Israel  
2. 23 the children of Israel sighed by reason  
2. 25 God looked upon the children of Israel  
3. 9 the cry of the children of Israel is come  
3. 10 mayest bring forth my people the children  
3. 11 should bring forth the children of Israel  
3. 13 (when) I come unto the children of Israel  
3. 14. 15 Thus shalt thou say unto the children  
4. 29 Moses.. gathered.. elders of the children  
4. 31 that the LORD had visited the children of  
5. 14. 15, 19 the officers of the children of Israel  
6. 5 also heard the groaning of the children  
6. 6 say unto the children of Israel, I (am) the  
6. 9 Moses spake so unto the children of Israel  
6. 11 that he let the children of Israel go out  
6. 12 the children of Israel have not hearkened  
6. 13 gave them a charge unto the children of  
6. 13 to bring the children of Israel out of the  
6. 26 Bring out the children of Israel from the  
6. 27 to bring out the children of Israel from  
7. 1 that he send the children of Israel out of  
4. 1 I may.. bring forth.. the children of Israel  
7. 5 bring out the children of Israel from  
9. 4 nothing die of all (that is) the children's  
9. 6 but of the cattle of the children of Israel  
9. 26 where the children of Israel (were) was  
9. 35 neither would he let the children of Israel  
10. 20 so that he would not let the children of  
10. 23 but all the children of Israel had light  
12. 26 it shall come to pass, when your children  
12. 27 who passed over the houses of the children  
12. 28 the children of Israel went away, and  
12. 31 both ye and the children of Israel; and go  
12. 35 the children of Israel did according to the  
12. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from  
12. 40 the sojourning of the children of Israel  
12. 42 as he observed of all the children of Israel  
12. 50 Thus did all the children of Israel; as the  
12. 51 the LORD did bring the children of Israel  
13. 2 openeth the womb among the children  
13. 13 first born of man among thy children  
13. 15 but all the first born of my children I  
13. 18 the children of Israel went up harnessed  
13. 19 for he had straitly sworn the children of  
14. 15 Speak unto the children of Israel, that  
14. 3 Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel  
14. 8 he pursued after the children of Israel  
14. 8 and the children of Israel went out with  
14. 10 when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of  
14. 10 the children of Israel cried out unto the  
14. 16 and the children of Israel shall go on dry  
14. 22 the children of Israel went into the  
14. 29 the children of Israel walked upon dry  
15. 1 Then sang Moses and the children of Is.  
15. 19 but the children of Israel went on dry  
16. 1, 2, 9, 10 congregation of the children of Is.  
16. 3 And the children of Israel said unto  
16. 12 have heard the murmurings of the children  
16. 15 when the children of Israel saw (G), they  
16. 17 the children of Israel did so, and gathered  
16. 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty  
17. 1 congregation of the children of Israel  
17. 1 to kill us and our children and our cattle  
17. 3 because of the chiding of the children of  
17. 1 when the children of Israel were gone  
19. 3 Thus shalt thou.. tell the children of Is.  
19. 6 which thou shalt speak unto the children  
19. 5 iniquity of the fathers upon the children  
20. 21 Thus thou shalt say unto the children of  
20. 22 I love my master, my wife, and my child.  
22. 24 be widows, and your children fatherless  
24. 5 he sent young men of the children of Is.  
24. 11 upon the nobles of the children of Israel  
24. 17 sight.. (was).. in the eyes of the children  
25. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, that  
25. 2 commandment unto the children of Israel  
26. 20 thou shalt command the children of Israel  
27. 21 a statute.. on the behalf of the children  
28. 1 And take thou.. from among the children  
28. 9, 11, 21, 23 the names of the children of Is.  
28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of  
28. 21, 29, 30 of the children of Israel  
28. 38 which the children of Israel shall hallow  
29. 23 I a statute for ever from the children of  
28. 38 have offering from the children of Israel  
29. 43 there I will meet with the children of Is.  
29. 45 I will dwell among the children of Israel  
30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the children  
30. 16 take the atonement money of the children  
30. 16 a memorial unto the children of Israel  
30. 7 thou shalt speak unto the children of Is.  
31. 13 Speak thou also unto the children of Is.  
31. 17 children of Israel shall keep the sabbath  
31. 17 it (is) a sign between me and the children  
32. 27 and made the children of Israel drink  
32. 28 And the children of Levi did according to  
33. 5 Say unto the children of Israel, Ye (are) a  
33. 6 the children of Israel stripped themselves  
34. 7 and upon the children's children unto  
34. 30 when Aaron and all the children of Is.  
34. 32 afterward all the children of Israel came  
34. 34 he came out and spake unto the children  
34. 35 the children of Israel saw the face of Mos.  
35. 1, 4, 20 the congregation of the children of Is.  
36. 29 The children of Israel brought willing

Exod. 35. 30 Moses said unto the children of Israel  
36. 3 which the children of Israel had brought  
39. 6, 14 the names of the children of Israel  
39. 7 for a memorial to the children of Israel  
39. 32 and the children of Israel did according  
39. 42 so the children of Israel made all the  
40. 36 the children of Israel went onward in all  
Lev. 1. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
4. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying  
6. 18 All the males among the children of Aaron  
7. 23, 29 Speak unto the children of Israel  
7. 34 shoulder have I taken of the children of  
7. 34 for ever from among the children of Israel  
7. 36 to be given them of the children of Israel  
7. 38 he commanded the children of Israel to  
9. 3 And unto the children of Israel thou  
10. 11 And that ye may teach the children of Is.  
10. 14 out of the sacrifices.. of the children of  
11. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying  
12. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying  
15. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and say  
15. 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of Is.  
16. 5 the congregation of the children of Is.  
16. 19 from the uncleanness of the children of  
16. 21 confess.. all the iniquities of the children  
16. 34 to make an atonement for the children  
17. 2 Speak.. unto all the children of Israel, and  
17. 5 To the end that the children of Israel  
17. 12, 14 Therefore I said unto the children of  
17. 13 whatsoever man (there be) of the children  
18. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
19. 2 all the congregation of the children of  
19. 18 nor bear any grudge against the children  
20. 2 thou shalt say to the children of Israel  
21. 24 to his sons, and unto all the children of  
22. 2, 15 from the holy things of the children of  
22. 3 which the children of Israel hallow unto  
22. 18 to his sons, and unto all the children of  
22. 32 I will be hallowed among the children of  
23. 2, 10, 24, 34 Speak unto the children of Israel  
23. 43 that I made the children of Israel to  
23. 44 declared unto the children of Israel the  
24. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they  
24. 8 (being taken) from the children of Israel  
24. 10 went out among the children of Israel  
24. 15 And thou shalt speak unto the children  
24. 23 And Moses spake to the children of Is.  
24. 23 And the children of Israel did as the  
25. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
25. 33 their possession among the children of Is.  
25. 41, 54 (both) he and his children with him  
25. 45 Moreover of the children of the strangers  
25. 46 an inheritance for your children after  
25. 46 but over your brethren the children of Is.  
25. 55 unto me the children of Israel (are) serv.  
26. 46 LORD made between him and the children  
27. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
27. 34 for the children of Israel in mount Sinai  
Num. 1. 2, 53 congregation of the children of Israel  
1. 10 Of the children of Joseph: of Ephraim  
1. 20 And the children of Reuben, Israel's eldest  
1. 22 Of the children of Simeon, by their genera.  
1. 24 Of the children of Gad, by their genera.  
1. 25 Of the children of Judah, by their genera.  
1. 28 Of the children of Issachar, by their genera.  
1. 30 Of the children of Zebulun, by their genera.  
1. 32 Of the children of Joseph.. of the children  
1. 34 Of the children of Manasseh, by their genera.  
1. 35 Of the children of Benjamin, by their genera.  
1. 38 Of the children of Dan, by their genera.  
1. 40 Of the children of Asher, by their genera.  
1. 42 Of the children of Naphtali, throughout  
1. 45 were numbered of the children of Israel  
1. 49 the sum of them among the children of  
1. 52 the children of Israel shall pitch their  
1. 54 the children of Israel did according to  
2. 2 Every man of the children of Israel shall  
2. 3 Nahabon.. captain of the children of Judah  
2. 5 Nathanael.. captain of the children of Is.  
2. 7 Eliab.. captain of the children of Zebulun  
2. 10, 12, 20, 25, 27, 29 captain of the children of  
2. 32 numbered of the children of Israel  
2. 33 were not numbered among the children  
2. 34 And the children of Israel did according  
3. 4 died.. and they had no children; and E.  
3. 8 and the charge of the children of Israel  
3. 9 given unto him out of the children of Is.  
3. 12 the Levites from among the children of  
3. 12 openeth the matrix among the children  
3. 15 Number the children of Levi after the  
3. 38 for the charge of the children of Israel  
4. 10 first born of the males of the children  
4. 11, 42, 45 first born among the children of  
4. 41 among the cattle of the children of Israel  
4. 43, 50 of the first born of the children of Is.  
5. 1 Command the children of Israel, that  
5. 4 And the children of Israel did so, and  
5. 4 spake unto Moses, so did the children  
5. 6, 12 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
5. 9 of all the holy things of the children  
6. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel and  
6. 23 On this wise ye shall bless the children  
6. 27 shall put my name upon the children  
7. 24 Eliab.. prince of the children of Zebu.  
7. 30 prince of the children of Reuben  
7. 35 Sheumiel.. prince of the children of S.  
7. 42 Eliasaph.. prince of the children of G.  
7. 48 Lishama.. prince of the children of  
7. 54 Gamaliel.. prince of the children of  
7. 60 Abidan.. prince of the children of B.  
7. 66 Ahiezer.. prince of the children of D.  
7. 72 Pagiel.. prince of the children of As.



Num. 7. 78 Ahira... prince of the children of N.  
8. 6, 14 Take the Levites from among the chi.  
9. the whole assembly of the children of Is.  
10. the children of Israel shall put their  
11. an offering of the children of Israel  
12. given unto me from among the children  
13. the first born of all the children of Israel  
14. 17, 18 all the first born of the children of Is.  
15. to his sons from among the children of I.  
16. to do the service of the children of Israel  
17. to make an atonement for the children  
18. there be no plague among the children  
19. when the children of Israel come nigh  
20. all the congregation of the children of  
21. 20 did the children of Israel unto them  
22. Let the children of Israel also keep the pa.  
23. And Moses spake unto the children of Isr.  
24. according to... so did the children of Isr.  
25. we may not offer... among the children  
26. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying  
27. then after that the children of Israel  
28. there the children of Israel pitched their  
29. 18 At the commandment... the children of Isr.  
30. then the children of Israel kept the charge  
31. the children of Israel abode in their tents  
32. And the children of Israel took their  
33. the standard of the camp of the children  
34. the host of the tribe of the children of Is.  
35. 16, 19, 20 the host of the tribe of the child.  
36. the standard of the camp of the children  
37. 23, 24 the host of the tribe of the children  
38. the standard of the camp of the children  
39. 26, 27 the host of the tribe of the children  
40. (were) the journeyings of the children  
41. and the children of Israel also wept again  
42. which I give unto the children of Israel  
43. all those men (were) heads of the children  
44. 24 which the children of Israel cut down  
45. 26 to all the congregation of the children  
46. 32 they had searched unto the children  
47. 2 And all the children of Israel murmured  
48. 5 of the congregation of the children of Is.  
49. 7 unto all the company of the children  
50. appeared... before all the children of Israel  
51. 18 visiting the iniquity... upon the children  
52. 27 heard the murmurings of the children of  
53. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder.  
54. 39 told these sayings unto all the children  
55. 2, 18, 38 Speak unto the children of Israel  
56. 25, 26 all the congregation of the children  
57. 29 him that is born among the children  
58. 32 while the children of Israel were in the  
59. with certain of the children of Israel  
60. 38 they shall be a sign unto the children  
61. 40 a memorial unto the children of Israel  
62. 41 all the congregation of the children  
63. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and take  
64. 5 the murmurings of the children of Israel  
65. 6 And Moses spake unto the children of Is.  
66. 9 before the LORD unto all the children  
67. 12 And the children of Israel spake unto M.  
68. 5 no wrath any more upon the children  
69. 6 the Levites from among the children  
70. 8 all the hallowed things of the children  
71. 11 all the wave offerings of the children of  
72. 19 which the children of Israel offer unto  
73. 20 thine inheritance among the children of  
74. 21 I have given the children of Levi all the  
75. 22 Neither must the children of Israel  
76. 23 among the children of Israel they have  
77. 24 But the tithes of the children of Israel  
78. 24 Among the children of Israel they shall  
79. 26 When ye take of the children of Israel  
80. 28 which ye receive of the children of Israel  
81. 32 pollute the holy things of the children  
82. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, that  
83. 9 for the congregation of the children of Is.  
84. 10 and it shall be unto the children of Israel  
85. 1 Then came the children of Israel, (even)  
86. 12 to sanctify me in the eyes of the children  
87. 13 because the children of Israel strove  
88. 19 And the children of Israel said unto him  
89. 22 And the children of Israel... journeyed  
90. which I have given unto the children of  
91. 24 And the children of Israel set forward  
92. even unto the children of Ammon  
93. 24 the border of the children of Ammon  
94. 21 And the children of Israel set forward  
95. 3 Moab was distressed because of the chil.  
96. 5 the river... of the children of his people  
97. 17 and destroy all the children of Sheth  
98. 6 one of the children of Israel came and  
99. 6 of all the congregation of the children of  
100. 25 the plague was stayed from the children  
101. 25 turned my wrath away from the children  
102. 11 that I consumed not the children of  
103. 25 made an atonement for the children  
104. 25 of all the congregation of the children  
105. 26 a commanded Moses and the children  
106. 5 the eldest son... the children of Reuben  
107. 11 Notwithstanding the children of Korah  
108. 15 The children of Gad after their families  
109. 25 These (are) the families of the children  
110. 18 (Of) the children of Asher after their  
111. 44 These (were) the numbered of the child.  
112. 26 not numbered among the children  
113. 26 given them among the children of Israel  
114. 26, 64 numbered the children of Israel in  
115. 27 8 thou shalt speak unto the children of Is.  
116. 11 it shall be unto the children of Israel  
117. 12 which I have given unto the children  
118. 20 all the congregation of the children

Num. 27. 21 and all the children of Israel with him  
28. Command the children of Israel, and say  
29. 40 And Moses told the children of Israel  
30. 1 Moses spake... concerning the children  
31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel of the Mid.  
32. 9 And the children of Israel took (all) the  
33. 12 unto the congregation of the children  
34. 16 Behold, these caused the children of Isr.  
35. 30, 42, 47 of the children of Israel's half  
36. 54 (for) a memorial for the children of Israel  
37. 1 children of Reuben and the children of G.  
38. 2, 25 The children of Gad and the children  
39. 29, 31 the children of Gad and the children  
40. 6 And Moses said unto the children of Gad  
41. 6 And Moses said... to the children of Reu.  
42. 7, 9 discourage ye... the children of Israel  
43. 17 will go ready armed before the children  
44. 18 until the children Israel have inherited  
45. 28 fathers of the tribes of the children of Is.  
46. 33 gave unto them, (even) to the children of  
47. 33 and to the children of Reuben, and unto  
48. 34 And the children of Gad built Dibon  
49. 37 And the children of Reuben built Heshbon  
50. 39 And the children of Machir... went to Gil.  
51. 1 These (are) the journeys of the children  
52. 3 on the morrow... the children of Israel  
53. 5 And the children of Israel removed from  
54. 38 after the children of Israel were come out  
55. 40 heard of the coming of the children of Is.  
56. 51 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
57. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say  
58. 13 Moses commanded the children  
59. 14 For the tribe of the children of Reuben  
60. 14 and the tribe of the children of Gad  
61. 20 And of the tribe of the children of Simeon  
62. 22 the prince of the tribe of the children  
63. 23 The prince of the children of Joseph  
64. 23 for the tribe of the children of Manasseh  
65. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 of the tribe of the children  
66. 29 divide the inheritance unto the children  
67. 35 Command the children of Israel, that they  
68. the possession of the children of Israel  
69. 30 Speak unto the children of Israel, and  
70. 15 for the children of Israel, and for the  
71. 34 for I the LORD dwell among the children  
72. 1 of the families of the children of Gilead  
73. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel  
74. for an inheritance by lot to the children  
75. 3 of the (other) tribes of the children of Isr.  
76. 4 when the jubilee of the children of Israel  
77. 5 Moses commanded the children of Israel  
78. 7 the inheritance of the children of Israel  
79. 7 every one of the children of Israel shall  
80. 8 in any tribe of the children of Israel  
81. 8 that the children of Israel may enjoy  
82. 9 every one of the tribes of the children  
83. 13 Moses unto the children of Israel

Deut. 1. 3 Moses spake unto the children of Israel  
2. 1 I give the land... and to his children  
3. 39 and your children... they shall go in  
4. 2 a coast of your brethren the children of E.  
5. 8 from our brethren the children of Esau  
6. 9, 19 I have given Ar unto the children of L.  
7. 12 but the children of Esau succeeded them  
8. 19 comest nigh over against the children  
9. 19, 37 the land of the children of Ammon  
10. 22 As he did to the children of Esau  
11. 29 As the children of Esau which dwell in S.  
12. 11 (is) it not in Rabbath of the children of A.  
13. 16 (which is) the border of the children of A.  
14. 18 before your brethren the children of Isr.  
15. 10 and (that) they may teach their children  
16. 25 thou shalt beget children, and children's  
17. 40 with thee, and with thy children after  
18. 44 which Moses set before the children of I.  
19. 45 which Moses spake unto the children of  
20. 46 whom Moses and the children of Israel  
21. 5 visiting the iniquity... upon the children  
22. 29 with them, and with their children for  
23. 7 thou shalt teach them... unto thy children  
24. 2 A people great and tall, the children of  
25. 2 Who can stand before the children of A.  
26. 6 And the children of Israel took their  
27. 6 from Beeroth of the children of Jaakan  
28. 12 for (I speak) not with your children  
29. 19 And ye shall teach them you... children  
30. 11 and the days of your children, in the  
31. 25 with thee, and with thy children after  
32. 28 and with thy children after thee for ever  
33. 13 the children of Belial, are gone out from  
34. 1 Ye (are) the children of the LORD your  
35. 20 may prolong (his) days... and his children  
36. 15 and they have born him children  
37. the children that are begotten of them  
38. 7 stealing... of his brethren of the children  
39. 16 for the children, neither shall the children  
40. 54 and toward the remnant of his children  
41. 55 to any... of the flesh of his children  
42. 57 toward her children which she shall bear  
43. 1 to make with the children of Israel in the  
44. 22 of your children that shall rise up after  
45. 29 unto us and to our children for ever  
46. 2 thou and thy children, with all thine  
47. 13 And (that) their children... may hear, and  
48. 19 and teach it the children of Israel  
49. 19 witness for me against the children of  
50. 12 and taught it the children of Israel  
51. 23 for thou shalt bring the children of Isr.  
52. 5 their spot (is) not (the spot) of his children  
53. 8 according to the number of the children  
54. 20 a very froward generation, children in  
55. 46 which ye shall command your children

Deut. 32. 49 which I give unto the children of Israel  
33. 51 against me among the children of Israel  
34. 51 not in the midst of the children of  
35. 52 unto the land which I give the children  
36. 1 Moses the man of God blessed the child.  
37. 9 nor knew his own children: for they have  
38. 24 (Let) Asher (be) blessed with children  
39. 8 And the children of Israel wept for Moses  
40. 8 And the children of Israel hearkened unto  
41. 2 I do give to them... to the children of Isr.  
42. 2 there came men... of the children of Israel  
43. 1 to Jordan, heard all the children of Israel  
44. 9 And Joshua said unto the children of Is.  
45. 4 whom he had prepared of the children  
46. 5, 8 according unto the number of the... ch.  
47. 6 when your children ask (their fathers) in  
48. 7 for a memorial unto the children of Isr.  
49. 8 the children of Israel did so as Joshua  
50. 12 the children of Reuben, and the children  
51. 12 passed over armed before the children of  
52. 21 And he spake unto the children of Israel  
53. 21 When your children shall ask their  
54. 22 Then ye shall let your children know  
55. 1 dried up the waters... from before the ch.  
56. 1 neither was there spirit... because of the ch.  
57. 2 and circumcise again the children of Isr.  
58. 3 and circumcised the children of Israel  
59. 6 For the children of Israel walked forty  
60. 7 And their children... them Joshua  
61. 10 And the children of Israel encamped in  
62. 1 neither had the children of Israel manna  
63. 1 because of the children of Israel: none  
64. 1 the children of Israel committed a  
65. 7 anger of the LORD was kindled ag. the c.  
66. 12 Therefore the children of Israel could not  
67. 23 unto Joshua, and unto all the children of  
68. 31 Moses... commanded the children of Israel  
69. 32 in the presence of the children of Israel  
70. 17 And the children of Israel journeyed  
71. 18 And the children of Israel smote them  
72. 26 out of the hand of the children of Israel  
73. 1 with Joshua and with the children of Is.  
74. 11 whom the children of Israel slew with  
75. 12 up the Amorites before the children of I.  
76. 10 Joshua and the children of Israel had  
77. 21 his tongue against any of the children  
78. 14 the children of Israel took for a prey  
79. 11, 12 made peace with the children of Is.  
80. 12 none... left in the land of the children of  
81. 1 which the children of Israel smote  
82. 2 (which is) the border of the children of A.  
83. 6 Them did Moses... and the children of I.  
84. 7 Joshua and the children of Israel smote  
85. 6 drive out from before the children of Isr.  
86. 10 unto the border of the children of Ammon  
87. 13 Nevertheless the children of Israel expe.  
88. 15 Moses gave unto... the children of Reuben  
89. 22 Balaam... did the children of Israel slay  
90. 23 the border of the children of Reuben  
91. 23 This (was) the inheritance of the children  
92. 24 unto the children of Gad according to  
93. 25 half the land of the children of Ammon  
94. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children  
95. 29 of the children of Manasseh by their  
96. 31 (pertaining) unto the children of Machir  
97. 31 to the one half of the children of Machir  
98. 1 which the children of Israel inherited in  
99. 1 the heads of the fathers of the... children  
100. 4 For the children of Joseph were two tribes  
101. 5 so the children of Israel did, and they  
102. 6 Then the children of Judah came unto J.  
103. 9 thine inheritance, and thy children's for  
104. 1 of the children of Judah by their families  
105. 12 This (is) the coast of the children of J.  
106. 13 he gave a part among the children of J.  
107. 20, 21 of the tribe of the children of Judah  
108. 63 the children of Judah could not drive them  
109. 63 the Jebusites dwell with the children of J.  
110. 1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from  
111. 4 So the children of Joseph... took their  
112. 5 the border of the children of Ephraim...  
113. 6 This (is) the inheritance... of the children  
114. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.  
115. 9 among the inheritance of the children of  
116. 11 for the rest of the children of Manasseh  
117. 2 for the children of Aiezzer... the children  
118. 1 the children of Asriel... the children of S.  
119. 2 the children of Heber... the children of  
120. 1 these were the male children of Manasseh  
121. 8 Tappuah... (belonged) to the children of E.  
122. 12 the children of Manasseh could not drive  
123. 13 when the children of Israel were waxen  
124. 14 And the children of Joseph spake unto J.  
125. 16 And the children of Joseph said, The hill  
126. 1 the whole congregation of the children  
127. 18 remained among the children of Israel  
128. 3 And Joshua said unto the children of I.  
129. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children  
130. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of B.  
131. 11 children of Judah and the children of J.  
132. 14 Kirjath-jearim, a city of the children of  
133. 20 This (was) the inheritance of the children  
134. 21 Now the cities... of the children of Benja.  
135. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children  
136. 1, 8 the tribe of the children of Simeon  
137. 1 within the inheritance of the children of  
138. 9 Out of the portion of the children of Jud.  
139. 9 the inheritance of the children of Simeon  
140. 9 the part of the children of Judah was too  
141. 9 therefore the children... had their inheri.  
142. 10 the third lot came up for the children  
143. 16 This (is) the inheritance of the children



**Josh. 19.** 17 for the children. . according to their fam.  
 19. 23 This (is) the inheritance. . of the children  
 19. 24, 31 for the tribe of the children of Asher  
 19. 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of  
 19. 32 for the children of Naphtali according to  
 19. 39 This is the inheritance. . of the children of  
 19. 40, 48 tribe of the children of Dan according  
 19. 47 And the coast of the children of Dan went  
 19. 47 therefore the children of Dan went up to  
 19. 49 the children of Israel gave an inheritance  
 19. 51 the heads of the fathers. . of the children  
 20. 2 Speak to the children of Israel, saying  
 20. 9 appointed for all the children of Israel  
 21. 1 heads of the fathers. . of the children of I.  
 21. 3 And the children of Israel gave unto the  
 21. 4 and the children of Aaron. . had by lot  
 21. 5 And the rest of the children of Kohath  
 21. 6 the children of Gershon (had) by lot out  
 21. 7 The children of Merari by their families  
 21. 8 the children of Israel gave by lot unto  
 21. 9 they gave out of the tribe of the children  
 21. 9 and out of the tribe of the children of S.  
 21. 10 Which the children of Aaron. . had  
 21. 10 of the Kohathites. . of the children of L.  
 21. 13 Thus they gave to the children of Aaron  
 21. 19 All the cities of the children of Aaron  
 21. 20 the families of the children of Kohath  
 21. 20 Levites which remained of the children  
 21. 26 for the families of the children of Kohath  
 21. 27 unto the children of Gershon, of the fam.  
 21. 34 unto the families of the children of Merari  
 21. 40 So all the cities for the children of Merari  
 21. 41 within the possession of the children  
 22. 9 the children of Reuben, and the children  
 22. 9 and departed from the children of Israel  
 22. 10, 11, 21, 30, 34 children of Reuben, and the  
 22. 11 the children of Israel heard say, Behold  
 22. 11 at the passage of the children of Israel  
 22. 12 And when the children of Israel heard  
 22. 12 the whole congregation of the children  
 22. 13 children of Israel sent unto the children  
 22. 15 children of Reuben, and to the children  
 22. 24 your children might speak unto our chil.  
 22. 25 ye children of Reuben and children of G.  
 22. 25 your children make our children cease  
 22. 27 your children may not say to our children  
 22. 30 the children of Gad, and the children  
 22. 31 Phinehas. . said unto the children of R.  
 22. 31 the children of Gad, and to the children  
 22. 32 Phinehas. . returned from the children of  
 22. 32 from the children of Gad. . to the children  
 22. 33 And the thing pleased the children of Is.  
 22. 33 and the children of Israel blessed God  
 22. 33 wherein the children of Reuben and Gad  
 24. 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.  
 24. 32 which the children of Israel brought up  
 24. 32 it became the inheritance of the children

**Judg. 1.** 1 that the children of Israel asked the LORD  
 1. 8 the children of Judah had fought against  
 1. 9 afterward the children of Judah went  
 1. 16 the children. . Kenite, Moses' father-in-law  
 1. 16 with the children of Judah into the wilder.  
 1. 21 the children of Benjamin did not drive  
 1. 21 but the Jebusites dwell with the children  
 1. 34 the Amorites forced the children of Dan  
 2. 4 when the angel. . spake. . unto all the chil.  
 2. 6 the children of Israel went every man  
 2. 11 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 2. 3 generations of the children of Israel might  
 2. 5 the children of Israel dwelt among the C.  
 2. 7 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 2. 8, 14 the children of Israel served Chushan  
 2. 9, 15 the children of Israel cried unto the  
 2. 9 the LORD raised up a deliverer to the chil.  
 2. 12 the children of Israel did evil again  
 2. 13 he gathered unto him the children  
 2. 13 by him the children of Israel sent  
 2. 37 the children of Israel went down with him  
 2. 37 the children of Israel again did evil in  
 2. 4 the children of Israel cried unto the LORD  
 2. 4 he mightily oppressed the children of Is.  
 2. 4 the children of Israel came up to her for  
 2. 6 take. . ten thousand men of the children  
 2. 11 Now Heber. . of the children of Hobab  
 2. 23 God subdued. . Jabin. . before the children  
 2. 24 hand of the children of Israel prospered  
 2. 6 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 2. 6 the children of Israel made them the dens  
 2. 3, 33 the children of the east, even they  
 2. 6, 7 the children of Israel cried unto the  
 2. 8 the LORD sent a prophet unto the children  
 2. 12 all the children of the east lay along in the  
 2. 10 all the hosts of the children of the east  
 2. 18 each one resembled the children of a king  
 2. 28 Thus was Midian subdued before the chil.  
 2. 33 that the children of Israel turned again  
 2. 34 the children of Israel remembered not  
 2. 6 And the children of Israel did evil again  
 2. 6 the gods of Moab, and. . of the children  
 2. 7 into the hands of the children of Ammon  
 2. 8 they vexed and oppressed the children  
 2. 8 eighteen years, all the children of Israel  
 2. 9 the children of Ammon passed over Jor.  
 2. 10 the children of Israel cried unto the LORD  
 2. 10 the LORD said unto the children of Israel  
 2. 11 (Did) not (I deliver you). . from the chil.  
 2. 15 the children of Israel said unto the LORD  
 2. 17 the children of Ammon were gathered  
 2. 17 the children of Israel assembled themse.  
 2. 17 will begin to fight against the children  
 2. 4, 5 the children of Ammon made war aga.  
 2. 11 that we may fight with the children of A.

**Judg. 11.** 8, 9 fight against the children of Ammon and  
 11. 12, 13, 14, 28 the king of the children of A.  
 11. 15 nor the land of the children of Ammon  
 11. 27 the children of Israel and the children  
 11. 29, 30 he passed over (unto) the children of  
 11. 31 when I return in peace from the children  
 11. 32 Jephthah passed over unto the children  
 11. 33 the children. . were subdued before the  
 11. 30 of thine enemies, (even) of the children of  
 12. 1 over to fight against the children of A.  
 12. 2 at great strife with the children of Amm.  
 12. 3 and passed over against the children  
 12. 3 the children of Israel did evil again in the  
 14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the chil.  
 14. 17 she told the riddle to the children of her  
 18. 2 the children of Dan sent of their family  
 18. 16 six hundred men. . which (were) of the C.  
 18. 22 gathered together, and overtook the C.  
 18. 23 And they cried unto the children of Dan  
 18. 25 And the children of Dan said unto him  
 18. 26 And the children of Dan went their way  
 18. 30 And the children of Dan set up the graven  
 19. 12 that (is) not of the children of Israel  
 19. 30 the day that the children of Israel came  
 20. 1 Then all the children of Israel went out  
 20. 3 Now the children of Benjamin heard that  
 20. 3 the children of Israel were gone "up to M.  
 20. 7 Behold, ye (are) all children of Israel  
 20. 7 Now therefore deliver (us). . the children  
 20. 13 the children of Benjamin would not  
 20. 13 to the voice of their brethren the children  
 20. 13 the children of Benjamin gathered them.  
 20. 14 to go out to battle against the children  
 20. 15 And the children of Benjamin were num.  
 20. 18 the children of Israel arose, and went up  
 20. 18, 23, 28 against the children of Benjamin  
 20. 19 the children of Israel rose up in the  
 20. 21 the children of Benjamin came forth  
 20. 21 the children of Israel went up and wept  
 20. 24 the children of Israel came near against  
 20. 25 destroyed down to the ground of the chil.  
 20. 26 Then all the children of Israel. . went up  
 20. 27 the children of Israel enquired of the LORD  
 20. 30 the children of Israel went up against  
 20. 31 the children of Benjamin went out  
 20. 32 the children of Benjamin said, They (are)  
 20. 32 the children of Israel said, Let us flee  
 20. 35 the children of Israel destroyed of the  
 20. 36 the children of Benjamin saw that they  
 20. 38 turned again upon the children of Benja.  
 21. 5 the children of Israel said, Who (is there)  
 21. 6 the children of Israel repented them for  
 21. 13 sent (some) to speak to the children of B.  
 21. 18 for the children of Israel have sworn  
 21. 20 they commanded the children of Benja.  
 21. 23 And the children of Benjamin did so  
 21. 24 And the children of Israel departed thence

**1 Sa. 2.** 5 she that hath many children is waxed  
 2. 28 offerings made by fire of the children  
 2. 7 Then the children of Israel did put away  
 2. 7 Samuel judged the children of Israel in  
 2. 7 the children of Israel were gathered  
 2. 7 And when the children of Israel heard (it)  
 2. 8 And the children of Israel said to Samuel  
 2. 9 (there was) not among the children of Is.  
 2. 18 And said unto the children of Israel  
 2. 27 the children of Belial said, How shall this  
 11. 8 the children of Israel were three hundred  
 12. 12 the king of the children of Ammon came  
 14. 18 ark. . was at that time with the children  
 14. 47 against the children of Ammon, and  
 15. 6 ye showed kindness to all the children  
 26. 19 if (they be) the children of men, cursed  
 30. 23 to every man his wife and his children  
 3. 18 Also he bade them teach the children  
 7. 6 I brought up the children of Israel out of  
 7. 7 I have walked with all the children of Isr.  
 7. 10 neither shall the children of wickedness  
 7. 14 with the stripes of the children of men  
 8. 12 of the children of Ammon, and of the  
 10. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died  
 10. 2 came into the land of the children of A.  
 10. 3 the princes of the children of Ammon said  
 10. 6 And when the children of Ammon saw  
 10. 6 the children of Ammon sent and hired  
 10. 8 And the children of Ammon came out  
 10. 10 put (them) in array against the children  
 10. 11 if the children of Ammon be too strong  
 10. 14 And when the children of Ammon saw  
 10. 14 So Joab returned from the children of A.  
 10. 19 So the Syrians feared to help the children  
 11. 1 and they destroyed the children of Am.  
 12. 3 together with him and with his children  
 12. 9 slain him with the sword of the children  
 12. 26 against Rabbah of the children of Ammon  
 12. 31 unto all the cities of the children of Am.  
 17. 27 Nahash of Rabbah of the children of A.  
 21. 2 the Gibeonites (were) not of the children  
 21. 2 the children of Israel had sworn unto them  
 21. 2 in his zeal to the children of Israel and J.  
 2. 4 If thy children take heed to their way  
 4. 30 excelled the wisdom of all the children  
 6. 1 after the children of Israel were come out  
 6. 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel  
 8. 1 chief of the fathers of the children of Is.  
 8. 9 the LORD made (a covenant) with the chil.  
 8. 25 so that thy children take heed to their  
 8. 39 thou. . knowest the hearts of all the chil.  
 8. 63 all the children of Israel dedicated the  
 9. 20 from following me, ye or your children  
 9. 20 which (were) not of the children of Israel  
 9. 21 Their children that were left after them

**1 Ki. 9.** 21 whom the children of Israel also were not  
 9. 22 of the children of Israel did Solomon make  
 11. 2 the LORD said unto the children of Israel  
 11. 7 abomination of the children of Ammon  
 11. 33 Milcom the god of the children of Ammon  
 12. 17 But (as for) the children of Israel which  
 12. 24 against your brethren the children of Is.  
 12. 33 ordained a feast unto the children of Is.  
 18. 20 So Ahab sent unto all the children of Isr.  
 19. 10, 14 the children of Israel have forsaken  
 20. 3 thy wives also and thy children, (even) the  
 20. 5 gold, and thy wives, and thy children  
 20. 7 he sent unto me. . for my children  
 20. 15 all the children of Israel, (being) seven th.  
 20. 27 And the children of Israel were numbered  
 20. 29 and the children of Israel slew of the Syr.  
 21. 13 there came in two men, children of Belial  
 21. 26 whom the LORD cast out before the child.

**2 Ki. 4.** 7 and live thou and thy children of the rest  
 8. 12 that thou wilt do unto the children of Is.  
 8. 19 to give. . alway a light, (and) to his children  
 9. 1 Elisha. . called one of the children of  
 10. 13 we go down to salute the children of the  
 10. 30 thy children. . shall sit on the throne of Is.  
 13. 5 the children of Israel dwelt in their tents  
 14. 6 the children of the murderers he slew not  
 14. 6 shall not be put to death for the children  
 16. 3 the LORD cast out from before the children  
 17. 7 that the children of Israel had sinned  
 17. 8 the LORD cast out from before the child.  
 17. 9 the children of Israel did secretly (those)  
 17. 22 the children of Israel walked in all the  
 17. 24 placed. . instead of the children of Israel  
 17. 31 Sefarvites burnt their children  
 17. 34 the LORD commanded the children of J.  
 17. 41 children, and their children's children: as  
 18. 4 the children of Israel did burn incense to  
 19. 3 for the children are come to the birth, and  
 19. 12 children of Eden which (were) in T.?  
 21. 2, 9 before the children of Israel  
 23. 6 upon the graves of the children of the  
 23. 10 (is) in the valley of the children of H.  
 23. 13 Milcom the abomination of the children  
 24. 2 sent. . bands of the children of Ammon

**1 Ch. 1.** 43 before (any) king reigned over the chil.  
 4. 27 but his brethren had not many children  
 4. 27 neither. . multiply, like to the children of  
 5. 11 the children of Gad dwelt over against  
 5. 14 These (are) the children of Gad after the son  
 5. 14 the children of the half tribe of Manasseh  
 6. 3 And the children of Amram; Aaron, and  
 6. 33 they that waited with their children: of  
 6. 64 the children of Israel gave to the Levites  
 6. 65, 65 out of the tribe of the children of  
 6. 65 out of the tribe of the children of Benja.  
 7. 12 Shuppim also, and Huppim, the children  
 7. 29 by the borders of the children of Manas.  
 7. 29 In these dwelt the children of Joseph the  
 7. 33 These (are) the children of Japhlet  
 7. 40 All these (were) the children of Asher  
 9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of J.  
 9. 3 children of Benjamin, and of the children  
 9. 3 the children of Ithareh the son of Judah  
 9. 18 in the companies of the children of Levi  
 9. 23 they and their children (had) the oversight  
 11. 31 (that pertained) to the children of Benj.  
 12. 16 there came of the children of Benjamin  
 12. 24 the children of Judah that bare shield  
 12. 25 the children of Simeon, mighty men  
 12. 26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand  
 12. 29 of the children of Benjamin, the kindred  
 12. 30 of the children of Ephraim twenty  
 12. 32 of the children of Issachar, (which were)  
 16. 13 ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones  
 17. 9 neither shall the children of wickedness  
 18. 11 from the children of Ammon, and from  
 19. 1 Nahash the king of the children of A.  
 19. 2 came into the land of the children of A.  
 19. 3 the princes of the children of Ammon said  
 19. 6 when the children of Ammon saw that  
 19. 6 Haun and the children of Ammon sent  
 19. 7 the children of Ammon gathered them.  
 19. 9 the children of Ammon came out, and put  
 19. 11 they set. . in array against the children of  
 19. 12 if the children of Ammon be too strong  
 19. 15 And when the children of Ammon saw  
 19. 19 neither would. . help the children of Am.  
 20. 1 wasted the country of the children of A.  
 20. 3 with all the cities of the children of Am.  
 24. 2 Nadab and Abihu died. . and had no chil.  
 27. 1 the children of Israel after their number  
 27. 3 Of the children of Perez (was) the chief  
 27. 10, 14, 20 of the children of Ephraim  
 28. 8 an inheritance for your children after you  
 2. 2 the chief of the fathers of the children of  
 5. 10 LORD made (a covenant) with the child.  
 6. 11 that he made with the children of Israel  
 6. 16 yet so that thy children take heed to  
 6. 30 for thou only knowest. . the children of  
 7. 3 when all the children of Israel saw how  
 8. 2 caused the children of Israel to dwell  
 8. 8 of their children. . whom the children of  
 8. 9 of the children of Israel did Solomon  
 10. 17 (as for) the children of Israel that dwelt  
 10. 18 children of Israel stoned him with stones  
 11. 10 Which bare him children; Jeush, and  
 12. 3 dispersed of all his children throughout  
 13. 7 gathered unto him vain men, the children  
 13. 12 O children of Israel, fight ye not against  
 13. 16 the children of Israel fled before Judah  
 13. 18 the children of Israel were brought under  
 13. 18 the children of Judah prevailed, because



Ch. 20. 1 children of Moab, and the children of A.  
 20. 10, 25 the children of Ammon and Moab  
 20. 13 with their little ones, and their children  
 20. 14 children of the Kohathites, and of the ch.  
 20. 22 LORD set ambushments against the chil.  
 21. 14 thy children, and thy wives, and all thy  
 25. 4 he slew not their children, but (did) as (it  
 25. 4 The fathers shall not die for the children  
 25. 4 neither shall the children die for the  
 25. 7 (to wit, with) all the children of Ephraim  
 25. 11 smote of the children of Seir ten thous.  
 25. 12 did the children of Judah carry away  
 25. 14 that he brought the gods of the children  
 27. 5 the children of Ammon gave him the  
 27. 5 So in that did the children of Ammon pay  
 28. 3 burnt his children in the fire, after the  
 28. 3 the LORD had cast out before the children  
 28. 3 the children of Israel carried away captive  
 28. 10 ye purpose to keep under the children of  
 28. 10 certain of heads of the children of E.  
 30. 6 Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the  
 30. 6 your brethren and your children (shall)  
 30. 21 the children of Israel, kept the feast of  
 31. 1 Then all the children of Israel returned  
 31. 5 the children of Israel brought in  
 31. 6 (concerning) the children of Israel and J.  
 33. 2 whom the LORD had, before the children  
 33. 6 he caused his children to pass through the  
 33. 9 whom the LORD had, before the children  
 33. 9 that (pertains) to the children of Israel  
 34. 33 the children of Israel, kept the passover  
 35. 17 the (are) the children of the province.

Ezra 2. 1 The children of Parosh, two thousand an  
 2. 3 The children of Shephatiah, three hundred  
 2. 4 The children of Arah, seven hundred  
 2. 6 children of Pahath-moab, of the children  
 2. 7 The children of Elam, a thousand two h.  
 2. 8 The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty  
 2. 9 The children of Bebai, seven hundred and  
 2. 10 The children of Bani, six hundred forty  
 2. 11 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty  
 2. 12 The children of Azgad, a thousand two  
 2. 13 The children of Adonikam, six hundred  
 2. 14 The children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty  
 2. 15 The children of Adin, four hundred fifty  
 2. 16 The children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety  
 2. 17 The children of Bezai, three hundred  
 2. 18 The children of Jorah, an hundred and  
 2. 19 The children of Hashum, two hundred  
 2. 20 The children of Gibbar, ninety and five  
 2. 21 The children of Beth-lehem, an hundred  
 2. 22 The children of Azmaveth, forty and two  
 2. 23 The children of Kirjath-arim, Chephirah  
 2. 24 The children of Ramah and Gaba, six h.  
 2. 25 The children of Nebo, fifty and two  
 2. 26 The children of Magbish, an hundred fifty  
 2. 27 The children of, Elam, a thousand two  
 2. 28 The children of Harim, three hundred  
 2. 29 The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono  
 2. 30 The children of Jericho, three hundred  
 2. 31 The children of Seniah, three thousand  
 2. 32 the children of Jedaiah, of the house of  
 2. 33 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty  
 2. 34 The children of Pashur, a thousand two  
 2. 35 The children of Harim, a thousand and  
 2. 36 the children of Jeshua, and Kadmiel  
 2. 37 of the children of Hodaviah, seventy and  
 2. 38 the children of Asaph, an hundred twenty  
 2. 39 The children of the porters: the children  
 2. 40 children of Talmon, the children of Ak.  
 2. 41 the children of Hatita, the children of  
 2. 42 The Nethinims: the children of Ziha  
 2. 43 children of Hashupha, the ch. of Tabbaath  
 2. 44 The children of Keros, children of Siaha  
 2. 45 the children of Parim  
 2. 46 The children of Lebunah, the children of  
 2. 47 Hagab, the children of Akkub  
 2. 48 The children of Hagab, the children of  
 2. 49 Shalmai, the children of Hanan  
 2. 50 The children of Giddel, the children of  
 2. 51 Gahar, the children of Reaiiah  
 2. 52 The children of Rezai, the children of  
 2. 53 Nekoda, the children of Gazzam  
 2. 54 The children of Uzai, the children of  
 2. 55 Paseah, the children of Besai  
 2. 56 The children of Asnah, the children of  
 2. 57 Meunim, the children of Nephusim  
 2. 58 The children of Bakkuk, the children of  
 2. 59 Hakupha, the children of Harhur  
 2. 60 The children of Bazluth, the children of  
 2. 61 Mehida, the children of Harsha  
 2. 62 The children of Barkos, the children of  
 2. 63 Sisera, the children of Tamah  
 2. 64 The children of Nezhiah, chil. of Hatipha  
 2. 65 The children of Solomon's servants  
 2. 66 the children of Sotai, the children of  
 2. 67 Sophereth, the children of Perida  
 2. 68 The children of Jaala, the children of  
 2. 69 Durkon, the children of Giddel  
 2. 70 The ch. of Shephatiah, the ch. of Hattil  
 2. 71 ch. of Pochereth of Zebaim, the ch. of Ami  
 2. 72 the children of Solomon's servants, (were)  
 2. 73 The children of Delaiah, the children of  
 2. 74 the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty  
 2. 75 the children of the priests: the children  
 2. 76 the children of Koz, the children of  
 2. 77 the children of Israel (were) in the  
 2. 78 the children of Israel, the priests, and the  
 2. 79 rest of the children of the captivity, kept  
 2. 80 the children of the captivity  
 2. 81 the children of Israel, did eat

Ezra 7. 7 there went up (some) of the children  
 8. 35 the children of those that had been carried  
 9. 12 leave (it) for an inheritance to your chil.  
 10. 7 unto all the children of the captivity  
 10. 16 the children of the captivity did so  
 10. 16 had wives by whom they had children  
 10. 44 for the children of Israel thy servants, and  
 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel  
 1. 6 seek the welfare of the children of Israel  
 2. 10 our children as their children; and, lo, we  
 2. 10 These (are) the children of the province  
 7. 8 The children of Parosh, two thousand an  
 7. 9 The children of Shephatiah, three hun.  
 7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty  
 7. 11 of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two  
 7. 12 The children of Elam, a thousand two h.  
 7. 13 The children of Zattu, eight hundred  
 7. 14 The children of Zaccai, seven hundred  
 7. 15 The children of Binnui, six hundred forty  
 7. 16 The children of Bebai, six hundred  
 7. 17 The children of Azgad, two thousand  
 7. 18 The children of Adonikam, six hundred  
 7. 19 The children of Bigvai, two thousand  
 7. 20 The children of Adin, six hundred fifty  
 7. 21 The children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety  
 7. 22 The children of Hashum, three hundred  
 7. 23 The children of Bezai, three hundred  
 7. 24 The children of Hariph, an hundred and  
 7. 25 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five  
 7. 26 The children of the other Elam, a thou.  
 7. 35, 42 The children of Harim, three hundred  
 7. 36 The children of Jericho, three hundred  
 7. 37 The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono  
 7. 38 The children of Senaah, three thousand  
 7. 39 the children of Jedaiah, of the house of  
 7. 40 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty  
 7. 41 The children of Pashur, a thousand two  
 7. 42 The children of Jeshua, of the children of  
 7. 43 the children of Asaph, an hundred forty  
 7. 44 the children of Shallum, the children of  
 7. 45 the children of Talmon, the children of  
 7. 46 the children of Hatita, the children of  
 7. 47 The Nethinims: the children of Ziha  
 7. 48 the children of Hashupha, the children of  
 7. 49 The children of Keros, the children of Sia,  
 7. 50 the children of Padon  
 7. 51 The children of Lebana, the children of  
 7. 52 Hagaba, the children of Shalmi  
 7. 53 The children of Hanan, the children of  
 7. 54 Giddel, the children of Gahar  
 7. 55 The children of Reaiiah, the children of  
 7. 56 Rezai, the children of Nekoda  
 7. 57 The children of Gazzam, the children of  
 7. 58 Uzza, the children of Phaseah  
 7. 59 The children of Bezai, the children of  
 7. 60 Meunim, the children of Nephishesim  
 7. 61 The children of Bakkuk, the children of  
 7. 62 Hakupha, the children of Harhur  
 7. 63 The children of Bazlith, the children of  
 7. 64 Mehida, the children of Harsha  
 7. 65 The children of Barkos, the children of  
 7. 66 Sisera, the children of Tamah  
 7. 67 The children of Nezhiah, the ch. of Batipha  
 7. 68 The children of Solomon's servants  
 7. 69 the children of Sotai, the children of  
 7. 70 Sophereth, the children of Perida  
 7. 71 The children of Jaala, the children of  
 7. 72 Darkon, the children of Giddel  
 7. 73 The children of Shephatiah, the ch. of H.  
 7. 74 the children of Pochereth, the ch. of A.  
 7. 75 the children of Solomon's servants, (were)  
 7. 76 The children of Delaiah, the children of  
 7. 77 Tobiah, the children of Nekoda  
 7. 78 And of the priests: the children of Hab.  
 7. 79 the children of Koz, the children of Bar.  
 7. 80 the children of Israel (were) in their cities  
 8. 14 that the children of Israel should dwell  
 8. 17 unto that day had not the children of Is.  
 9. 1 the children of Israel were assembled with  
 9. 23 Their children also multiplied thou as  
 9. 24 So the children went in and possessed  
 10. 39 For the children of Israel and the chil.  
 11. 3 and the children of Solomon's servants  
 11. 4 at Jerusalem dwelt (certain) of the chil.  
 11. 4 dwelt (certain) of the children of Benja.  
 11. 4 Of the children of Judah, of the children  
 11. 25 (some) of the children of Judah dwelt at  
 11. 31 The children also of Benjamin from Geba  
 12. 47 Levites sanctified (them) unto the children  
 13. 1 they met not the children of Israel with  
 13. 16 and sold, unto the children of Judah  
 13. 24 Their children spake half in the speech of  
 5. 4 His children are far from safety, and they  
 8. 4 If thy children have sinned against him  
 17. 5 even the eyes of his children shall fail  
 19. 17 I entreated for the children's (sake) of  
 20. 10 His children shall seek to please the poor  
 21. 19 God layeth up his iniquity for his children  
 22. 14 If his children be multiplied, (it is) for  
 30. 1 (They were) children of fools, ye, chil.  
 31. 4 he (is) king over all the children of  
 11. 4 behold, his eyelids trv, the children of  
 12. 1 the faithful fail from among the children  
 14. 1 The LORD looked, upon the children of  
 17. 14 they are full of children, and leave the  
 21. 10 their seed from among the children of  
 34. 11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me  
 36. 7 therefore the children of men put their  
 45. 2 Thou art fairer than the children of men  
 46. 1 Instead of thy fathers shall be, children  
 53. 2 God looked down, upon the children of  
 66. 5 terrible (in his) doing toward the children

Psa. 69. 8 an alien unto my mother's children  
 72. 4 he shall save the children of the needy  
 73. 15 I should offend (against), thy children  
 78. 4 We will not hide (them) from their chil.  
 78. 5 they should make, known to their chil.  
 78. 6 (even) the children (which) should  
 78. 6 (who) should, declare, to their children  
 78. 9 The children of Ephraim, (being) armed  
 82. 6 all of you (are) children of the Most High  
 83. 8 they have helped the children of Lot  
 89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk  
 90. 3 and sayest, Return, ye children of men  
 90. 16 thy glory unto their children  
 102. 28 The children of thy servants shall  
 103. 7 He made known his ways, unto the chil.  
 103. 13 Like as a father pitieth (his) children, (so)  
 103. 17 his righteousness unto children's children  
 105. 6 O ye seed of Abraham, ye children of J.  
 107. 8, 15, 21, 31 his wonderful works to, chil.  
 109. 9 Let his children be fatherless, and his  
 109. 10 Let his children be continually vagabonds  
 113. 9 the barren woman, (be) a, mother of ch.  
 115. 14 The LORD shall increase, your children  
 115. 16 the earth hath he given to the children  
 127. 3 Lo, children (are) an heritage of the LORD  
 127. 4 As arrows, so (are) children of the youth  
 128. 3 thy children like olive plants round about  
 128. 6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's chil.  
 132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant  
 132. 12 their children shall also sit upon thy  
 137. 7 Remember, the children of Edom in the  
 144. 7, 11 deliver me, from, strange children  
 147. 13 he hath blessed thy children within thee  
 148. 14 He also exalteth the, children of Israel  
 149. 2 let the children of Zion be joyful in their  
 149. 1 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a  
 5. 1 Hear me now therefore, O ye children  
 7. 24 Hearken unto me now, O ye children  
 8. 32 Now therefore hearken, O ye children  
 13. 22 an inheritance to his children's children  
 14. 26 his children shall have a place of refuge  
 15. 11 how much more, the hearts of the chil.  
 17. 6 Children's children (are) the crown of old  
 17. 6 the glory of children (are) their fathers  
 20. 7 his children (are) blessed after him  
 31. 28 Her children arise up, and call her

Song 1. 6 my mother's children were angry with  
 Isa. 1. 2 I have nourished and brought up children  
 1. 4 a seed of evil-doers, children that are  
 11. 14 the children of Ammon shall obey them  
 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the  
 17. 3 they shall be as the glory of the children  
 17. 9 which they left because of the children  
 21. 17 the mighty men of the children of Kedar  
 27. 12 shall be gathered one by one, O ye chil.  
 30. 1 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the  
 30. 9 lying children, children (that) will not  
 31. 6 (from) whom the children of Israel  
 37. 3 for the children are come to the birth  
 37. 12 and the children of Eden which (were) in  
 38. 10 the father to the children shall make  
 49. 17 Thy children shall make haste; thy  
 49. 20 The children which thou shalt have, after  
 49. 25 I will contend, I will save thy children  
 54. 1 for more (are) the children of the desolate  
 54. 1 than the children of the married wife  
 54. 13 all thy children (shall be) taught of the L.  
 54. 13 great (shall be) the peace of thy children  
 63. 8 (are) my people, children (that) will not lie  
 66. 8 Zion travailed, she brought forth, chil.  
 66. 20 as the children of Israel bring an offering  
 2. 6 with your children's children will I plead  
 16. 16 the children of Noph and Tahapanes have  
 2. 30 In vain have I smitten your children; they  
 3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the L.  
 3. 10 How shall I put thee among the children  
 3. 21 weeping (and) supplications of the children  
 3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I  
 4. 22 they (are) sottish children, and they have  
 5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn  
 6. 1 ye children of Benjamin, gather your.  
 7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fathers  
 7. 30 the children of Judah have done evil  
 9. 26 and Edom, and the children of Ammon  
 10. 20 my children are gone forth of me, and  
 16. 14, 15 LORD liveth, that brought up the chil.  
 17. 2 their children remember their altars  
 17. 10 stand in the gate of the children of the  
 18. 21 deliver up their children to the famine  
 23. 7 The LORD liveth, which brought up the chil.  
 25. 21 Edom, and Moab, and the children of A.  
 30. 20 Their children also shall be as aforesaid  
 31. 15 Rachel weeping for her children  
 31. 15 refused to be comforted for her children  
 31. 17 (thy) children shall come again to their  
 31. 20 and the children's teeth are set on edge  
 32. 18 the iniquity, into, their children after  
 32. 30 the children of Israel and the children of  
 32. 30 the children of Israel have only provoked  
 32. 32 for the children of Israel, and of the child.  
 33. 9 for the good of, their children after them  
 38. 23 So they shall bring out all, thy children  
 47. 3 fathers shall not look, to, (their) children  
 49. 3 bring again the captivity of the children  
 49. 4 the children of Israel shall come  
 50. 4 they and the children of Judah together  
 50. 33 The children of Israel and the children of  
 2. 3 I send thee to the children of Israel, to a  
 2. 4 For (they are) impudent children, and  
 3. 11 go, get thee, unto the children of thy  
 4. 13 thus shall the children of Israel eat their  
 6. 5 I will lay the, carcasses of the children



Eze. 16. 21 thou hast slain my children, and delivered  
36 the blood of thy children, which thou didst  
16. 45 mother's daughter. . . loathed her . . . chilur.  
16. 45 thy sisters, which loathed their . . . children  
18. 2 and the children's teeth are set on edge:  
20. 18 I said unto their children in the wilder.  
20. 21 the children rebelled against me: they  
23. 39 had slain their children to their idols  
31. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with  
32. 12 son of man, say unto the children of thy  
33. 17 Yet the children of thy people say  
33. 30 the children of thy people still are talking  
35. 5 thou . . . hast shed (the blood of) the child.  
37. 16 For Judah, and for the children of Israel  
37. 18 the children of thy people shall speak  
37. 21 I will take the children of Israel from  
37. 25 their children, and their children's chil.  
43. 7 I will dwell in the midst of the children of  
44. 9 of any stranger that (is) among the chil.  
44. 15 when the children of Israel went astray  
47. 22 the strangers. . . which shall beget children  
47. 22 as born in the country among the children  
48. 11 the children of Israel went astray, as the  
Dan. 1. 3 he should bring (certain) of the children of  
1. 6 Now among these were, of the children  
2. 38 And whosoever the children of men  
5. 13 which (art) of the children of the captiv.  
6. 13 which (is) of the children of the captivity  
6. 24 they cast. . . their children, and their wives  
11. 41 and the chief of the children of Ammon  
12. 1 prince which standeth for the children of  
Hos. 1. 10 the number of the children. . . shall be as  
1. 11 the children of Judah and the children of  
2. 4 I will not have mercy upon her children  
2. 4 for they (be) the children of whoredoms  
3. 1 love of the LORD toward the children of  
3. 4 the children of Israel shall abide many  
3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel  
3. 5 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of  
4. 6 I will also forget thy children  
5. 7 for they have begotten strange children  
9. 12 Though they bring up their children, yet  
9. 13 Ephraim shall bring forth his children to  
10. 9 battle in Gibeah against the children of  
10. 14 the mother was dashed. . . upon (her) chil.  
11. 10 then the children shall tremble from the  
11. 13 (the place of) the breaking forth of chil.  
Joel 1. 3 Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your  
1. 3 children (tell) their children, and their chil.  
2. 23 Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and  
3. 1 children also of Judah and the children of  
3. 8 I will sell. . . into the hand of the children  
3. 16 and the strength of the children of Israel  
3. 19 for the violence (against) the children of  
Amos 1. 13 For three transgressions of the children of  
2. 11 O ye children of Israel? saith the LORD  
3. 1 LORD hath spoken against you, O children  
3. 12 so shall the children of Israel be taken  
5. 0 ye children of Israel, saith. . . LORD God  
9. 7 (Are) ye not as children of the Ethiopians  
9. 7 unto me, O children of Israel? saith the  
Obad. 9 neither. . . have rejoiced over the children  
20 captivity of this host of the children of  
Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children  
5. 3 shall return unto the children of Israel  
Zeph. 1. 8 I will punish. . . the king's children, and  
2. 8 have heard. . . the revilings of the children  
2. 9 and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah  
Zech. 10. 7 their children shall see (it), and be glad  
10. 9 and they shall live with their children  
Mal. 4. 6 children, and the heart of the children to  
2. Little one, *q̄y taph*. [See CHILD.]  
Exod. 12. 37 six hundred. . . men, besides children  
Num. 14. 3 our wives and our children should be a  
18. 1 all the women children, that have not  
Deut. 3. 6 destroying the men, women, and children  
31. 12 Gather the people together, men. . . and ch.  
Judg. 21. 10 with the women and the children  
Jer. 40. 7 and had committed. . . women, and children  
41. 16 the women, and the children, and the  
43. 6 (Even) men, and women, and children  
3. To beget, *q̄y yalad*.  
1 Ch. 14. 4 Now these (are) the names of (his) chil.  
4. Lad, boy, *q̄y yeled*.  
Gen. 30. 26 Give (me) my wives and my children, for  
31. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and  
31. 2 he put the handmaids and their children  
31. 2 and Leah and her children after, a d  
31. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw. . . the chil.  
31. 5 The children which God hath graciously  
31. 6 the handmaids. . . they and their chil.  
37. 7 Leah also with her children came near  
33. 13 My lord knoweth that the children (are)  
33. 14 according as the cattle. . . and the child.  
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives. . . saved the men chil. alive  
1. 18 Why have ye. . . saved the men chil. alive?  
2. 6 said, This (is one) of the Hebrew's chil:  
21. 4 the wife and her children shall be her  
1 Sa. 1. 2 had children, but Hannah had no children  
2 Ki. 1. 24 and tare forty and two children of them  
Ezra. 10. 1 a very great congregation of. . . children  
Neh. 10. 43 the wives also and the children rejoiced  
Job 21. 11 like a flock, and their children dance  
Isa. 2. 6 they please themselves in the children of  
8. 18 the children whom the LORD hath given  
29. 23 But when he seeth his children, the work  
57. 4 (are) ye not children of transgression, . .  
57. 4 slaying the children in the valleys under  
Lam. 4. 10 w men have sdden their own children  
Dan. 1. 4 Children in whom (was) no blemish but

Dan. 1. 10 worse liking than the children. . . (are) of  
1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat  
1. 15 and fatter in flesh than all the children  
1. 17 As for these four children, God gave them  
Hos. 1. 2 a wife or whoredoms and children of  
5. Lad, boy, *q̄y yalid*.  
Num. 13. 22 Shesmai, and Talmi, the children of A.  
13. 28 moreover we saw the children of Anak  
1 Ch. 20. 4 Sippai, (that was) of the children of the  
6. Youth, young man, *q̄y naar*.  
1 Sa. 16. 11 Samuel said. . . Are here all (thy) children?  
1 Ki. 2. 23 there came forth little children out of the  
Job 24. 5 wilderness (yieldeth) food for. . . children  
29. 5 (when) my children (were) about me  
Psa. 148. 12 Both young men and maidens. . . children  
Isa. 3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes  
Lam. 5. 13 and the children tell under the wood  
7. To roll about, encircle, *q̄y alal*, 3 a.  
Isa. 3. 12 my people, children (are) their oppres.  
8. Suckling, *q̄y oled*.  
1 Sa. 22. 19 both men and women, children and suck.  
2 Ki. 8. 12 wilt dash their children, and rip up their  
Isa. 13. 16 Their children also shall be dashed to  
Jer. 6. 11 I will pour it out upon the children  
9. 21 to cut off the children from without  
Lam. 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity  
2. 11 the children. . . swoon in the streets of the  
2. 19 for the life of thy young children, that  
2. 20 Shall. . . women eat. . . children of a span  
Joel 2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children  
Mic. 2. 9 from their children have ye taken away  
9. Babe, newly born or unborn, *βρέφος brephos*.  
Acts 7. 19 they cast out their young children  
10. Babe, without full power of speech, *νήπιος nepios*.  
Gal. 4. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were  
Eph. 4. 14 That we (henceforth) be no more children  
11. A little or young lad, *παῖδιον paidion*. [See CHILD.]  
Matt. 14. 21 five thousand men, besides. . . children  
15. 38 four thousand men, besides. . . children  
Mark 7. 28 yet the dogs. . . eat of the children's crumbs  
9. 37 receive one of such children in my name  
10. 13 they brought young children to him, that  
Luke 7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the  
11. 7 and my children are with me in bed  
John 21. 5 Jesus saith. . . Children, have ye any meat?  
1 Co. 14. 20 Brethren, be not children in understand.  
Heb. 2. 13 I and the children which God hath given  
2. 14 Forasmuch then as the children are part.  
12. A lad, boy, servant, *παῖς pais*.  
Matt. 2. 16 slew all the children that were in Beth.  
21. 15 children crying in the temple, and saying  
13. One born, *q̄y teknon teknon*.  
Matt. 2. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and  
3. 9 God is able. . . to raise up children unto A.  
7. 11 how to give good gifts unto your children  
10. 21 children shall rise up against. . . parents  
11. 19 But Wisdom is justified of her children  
15. 26 It is not meet to take the children's bread  
18. 25 his wife and children, and all that he had  
19. 29 every one that hath forsaken. . . children  
22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his  
23. 37 often would I have gathered thy children  
27. 25 His blood (he) on us, and on our children  
Mark 7. 27 Let the children first be filled: for it  
7. 27 is not meet to take the children's bread  
10. 24 Children, how hard is it for them that  
10. 29 There is no man that hath left. . . children  
10. 30 he shall receive. . . children, and lands  
12. 19 If a man's brother. . . leave no children  
13. 12 children shall rise up against (their) parents  
Luke 1. 17 turn the hearts of the fathers to the ch.  
3. 1 God is able. . . to raise up children unto A.  
7. 35 But Wisdom is justified of all her children  
11. 13 how to give good gifts unto your children  
13. 34 often would I have gathered thy children  
14. 26 hate not his father. . . and children, and  
18. 29 There is no man that hath left. . . children  
19. 44 shall lay. . . thy children within thee; and  
20. 31 and they left no children, and died  
23. 28 weep for yourselves, and for your children  
John 8. 39 If ye were Abraham's children, ye would  
11. 52 the children of God that were scattered  
Acts 2. 39 promise is unto you, and to your children  
13. 33 fulfilled the same unto us their children  
21. 5 brought us on our way, with wives and c.  
21. 21 ought not to circumcise (their) children  
Rom. 8. 16 beareth witness. . . that we are the child.  
8. 17 if children, then heirs: heirs of God, and  
8. 21 into the glorious liberty of the children  
9. 7 they are the seed. . . (are they) all children  
9. 8 They which are the children of the flesh  
9. 8 (are) not the children of God: but the ch.  
9. 14 else were your children unclean; but  
1 Co. 6. 13 I speak as unto (my) children, be ye also  
2 Co. 12. 14 for the children ought not to lay up for  
12. 14 but the parents for the children  
Gal. 4. 25 which. . . is in bondage with her children  
4. 27 the desolate hath many more children  
4. 28 Now we, as Isaac was, are the children  
4. 31 we are not children of the bond woman  
Eph. 2. 3 were by nature the children of wrath  
5. 1 Be. . . followers of God, as dear children  
5. 8 but now. . . walk as children of light  
6. 1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord  
6. 4 ye fathers, provoke not your children to  
Col. 3. 20 Children, obey (your) parents in all things

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children. . . lest  
1 Th. 2. 7 even as a nurse cherisheth her children  
2. 11 we exhorted. . . as a father (doth) his chil.  
1 Tim. 3. 4 having his children in subjection with  
3. 12 ruling their children and their own houses  
5. 4 if any widow have children or nephews  
Tit. 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of  
1 Pe. 1. 14 As obedient children, not fashioning  
2 Pe. 2. 14 laying eyes full of adultery. . . cursed chil.  
1 Jo. 3. 10 In this the children of God are manifest  
3. 10 and the children of the devil: whosoever  
5. 2 By this we know that we love the children  
2 Jo. 1 unto the elect lady and her children  
1 that I found of thy children walking in  
13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee  
3 Jo. 4 to hear t at my children walk in truth  
Rev. 2. 23 I will kill her children with death; and  
14. Son, *υἱος huios*.  
Matt. 5. 9 they shall be called the children of  
5. 45 That ye may be the children of your  
8. 12 children of the kingdom shall be cast  
9. 15 Can the children of the bride chamber  
12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them) out?  
13. 38 the good seed are the children of the  
13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked  
17. 25 of their own children, or of strangers?  
17. 26 Jesus saith. . . Then are the children free  
20. 20 Then came. . . the mother of Zebedee's chil.  
23. 31 children of them which killed the prophets  
27. 9 whom they of the children of Israel did  
27. 56 and the mother of Zebedee's children  
Mark 2. 19 Can the children of the bride chamber  
Luke 1. 16 many of the children of Israel shall be  
5. 34 Can ye make the children of the bride.  
6. 35 ye shall be the children of the Highest  
16. 8 children of this world. . . wiser than the ch.  
20. 34 The children of this world marry, and are  
20. 36 are the children of God, being the child.  
John 4. 12 drank thereof himself, and his children  
12. 36 that ye may be the children of light  
Acts 3. 25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and  
5. 21 all the senate of the children of Israel  
7. 23 to visit his brethren the children of Israel  
7. 37 which said unto the children of Israel  
9. 15 and kings, and the children of Israel  
10. 36 which (God) sent unto the children of Isr.  
26 children of the stock of Abraham, and  
Rom. 9. 26 there shall they be called the children of  
9. 27 Though the number of the children of  
2 Co. 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not  
3. 13 children of Israel could not steadfastly  
Gal. 3. 7 the same are the children of Abraham  
3. 26 For ye are all the children of God by faith  
Eph. 2. 2 worketh in the children of disobedience  
5. 6 the wrath of God upon the children of  
Col. 3. 6 cometh on the children of disobedience  
1 Th. 5. 5 children of light, and the children of day  
Heb. 11. 22 of the departing of the children of Israel  
12. 5 which speaketh unto you as unto children  
Rev. 2. 14 cast a stumblingblock before the children  
7. 4 all the tribes of the children of Israel  
21. 12 twelve tribes of the children of Israel  
15. A very little lad or boy, *παῖδάριον paidarion*.  
Matt. 11. 16 It is like unto [children] sitting in the  
CHILDREN, adoption of—  
Placing as a son, *υἱοθεσία huiothesia*.  
Eph. 1. 5 the adoption of children by Jesus Christ  
CHILDREN, to bear—  
To bear children, *τεκνογονέω teknogoneō*.  
1 Ti. 5. 14 the younger women marry, bear children  
CHILDREN, to bring up—  
To nourish children, *τεκνοτροφέω teknotropheō*.  
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have brought up children, if she  
CHILDREN, loving one's—  
Loving children, *φιλότεχνος philoteknos*.  
Titus 2. 4 teach the. . . women. . . to love their child.  
CHILDREN, to obtain or have—  
To be built up, *q̄y banah*, 2.  
Gen. 16. 1 it may be that I may obtain children by  
30. 3 that I may also have children by her  
CHILDREN, without—  
Childless, *ἄτεκνος ateknos*.  
Luke 20. 28 having a wife, and he die without child.  
20. 29 took a wife, and died without children  
CHILDREN or People of the East, *בְּנֵי יָם bene qedem*.  
People dwelling between Canaan and the Euphrates.  
Gen. 29. 1 came into the land of the people of the e.  
Judg. 6. 3 the children of the east, even they came  
6. 33 and the children of the east were gathered  
7. 12 the children of the east lay along in the  
CHILDREN of Eden, *בְּנֵי עֵדֶן bene eden*.  
The inhabitants of Adiabene in Mesopotamia, near  
Gozan, Haren, and Reseph.  
2 Ki. 19. 12 children of E. which (were) in Thelassar?  
Isa. 37. 12 children of E. which (were) in Telassar?  
CHIL-EAB, *בְּנֵי עֵאב, Δαλουία*.  
Second son of David, called Daniel in 1 Ch. 3. 1.  
2 Sa. 3. 3 his second, C. of Abigail the wife of  
CHIL-ION, *בְּנֵי יִזְחָר pinig*.  
A son of Elimelech and Naomi, B.C. 1222.  
Ruth 1. 2 name of his two sons Mahlon and Ch.  
1. 5 Mahlon and Ch. died also both of them  
4. 1 I have bought. . . all that (was) C.'s and M.'s



**CHIL'-MAD**, חִלְמַד, Χαλμὰν.

A region supposed to be between Assyria and Arabia, trading with Tyre.

Eze. 27. 23 the merchants of Sheba, Asshur, (and) C.

**CHIM'-HAM**, חִמָּה, longing, pining.

A man recommended to David by Barzillai, B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 19. 37 but behold thy servant C.; let him go  
19. 38 the king answered, C. shall go over with  
19. 40 the king went. to Gilgal, and C. went  
Jer. 41. 17 And they dwelt in the habitation of C.

**CHIMNEY** —

Outlet of checquered work, חִמְיָה arubbah.

Hos. 13. 3 shall be as the smoke out of the chim.

**CHIN-NER-ETH, CHIN-NER-OTH, CIN-NE'-ROTH**, חִנְנֵרֶת (חִנְנִית) circuit.

A district, 30 stadia long and 20 broad, around the sea of Galilee.

Num. 34. 11 border shall reach unto the sea of C.  
Deut. 3. 17 from C., even unto the sea of the plain  
Josh. 11. 2 to the kings of the plains south of C.  
12. 3 from the plain to the sea of C. on the  
13. 27 unto the edge of the sea of C. on the  
19. 35 fenced cities. Hammath, Rakkath, and C.  
1 Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad the captains against C.

**CHI'-OS**, Χίος.

An island in the Grecian Archipelago, 12 miles west of Smyrna. Now Scio.

Acts 20. 15 we came the next (day) over against C.

**CHIS'-LEU**, חִשְׁלֵי Orion, Mars, hunter.

The 6th month of the Jews, which began with the new moon of December.

Neh. 1. 1 And it came to pass in the month C.  
Zech. 7. 1 in the fourth of the ninth month C.

**CHIS'-LON**, חִשְׁלֹן strong.

Father of Elidad, the prince of Benjamin, who assisted in the division of the land W. of Jordan, B.C. 1490.

Num. 34. 21 of Benjamin, Elidad the son of C.

**CHIS-LOTH TA'-BOR**, חִשְׁלֹן תְּבוֹרֵי loins of Tabor.

A city of Zebulun at the foot of Tabor; perhaps the same as Cessuloth in Josh. 19. 18, or Tabor in 19. 22. Now Iksal.

Josh. 19. 12 turned from Sarid unto the border of C.

**CHIT'-TIM**, חִיתִּים terrible, giants; Citium, Cyprus.

A family or race descended from Javan, closely related to the Dodanin. Chittim is often noticed in Scripture. Balaam predicted that a fleet should thence proceed for the destruction of Assyria. In Isa. 23. 12, it appears as the resort of the fleets of Tyre. In Jer. 2. 10, the Isles of Chittim are to the far W., as Kedar is to the E. of Canaan.

Num. 24. 24 And ships from the coast of C.  
Isa. 23. 1 from the land of C. it is revealed to them  
23. 12 O thou oppressed virgin pass over to C.  
Jer. 2. 10 For pass over the isles of C., and see  
Eze. 27. 6 ivory (brought) out of the isles of C.  
Dan. 11. 30 For the ships of C. shall come

**CHI'-UN**, חִי'וֹן, 'Paióv.

The god Saturn or Remphan. See Acts 7. 43.

Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of C.

**CHLO'-E**, Χλόη.

A female disciple at the place whence Paul sent his first epistle to the Corinthians; perhaps Philippi.

1 Co. 1. 11 by them of C., that there are contentions

**CHOICE**, choicest —

1. To choose (after testing), חָבַח bachar.

2 Sa. 10. 9 he chose of all the choice (men) of Israel  
1 Ch. 19. 10 he chose out of all the choice of Israel  
2 Ch. 25. 5 found three hundred thousand choice

2. To be chosen (after testing), חָבַח bachar, 2.

Prov. 8. 10 Receive knowledge rather than choice  
8. 19 and my revenue than choice silver  
10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice sil.

3. Pure, חָבַר bar.

Song 6. 9 she (is) the choice (one) of her that bare

4. To purify, חָבַר barar.

Ch. 7. 40 these (were) choice (and) mighty men of  
Neh. 5. 18 prepared (for me) daily six choice sheep

5. Choice, חֵבְרוֹת mibchor.

1 Ki. 3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced choice city

19. 23 I will cut down the choice fir trees

6. Choice, חֵבְרוֹת mibchar.

Gen. 23. 6 in the choice of our sepulchres bury thy  
Deut. 12. 11 all your choice vows which ye vow unto  
Isa. 2. 7 thy choicest valleys shall be full of char.  
37. 24 I will cut down the choice fir trees  
Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars  
Eze. 24. 4 Gather the pieces fill (it) with the choice  
24. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn also  
31. 16 the trees the choice and best of Lebanon

**CHOICE young man** —

Choice one, חָבַח bachar.

1 Sa. 9. Saul, choice young man, and a goodly

10. To make —

To lay out for oneself, ἐκλέγεμαι ekleptomai.

Acts 15. 7 a good while ago God made choice among

**CHOKE**, to —

1. To choke off or utterly, ἀποπνίγειν apopnigō.

Matth. 7 the thorns sprung up and choked them  
Luke 8. 7 thorns sprang up with it, and choked it  
8. 33 herd ran into the lake, and were choked

2. To choke, πνίγειν pnigō.

Mark 5. 13 herd ran into the sea and were choked

3. To choke together, συμπνίγειν sympnigō.

Matth. 13. 22 choke the word, and he becometh unfru.  
Mark. 4. 7 and the thorns grew up, and choked it  
4. 19 choke the word, and it becometh unfru.  
Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleas.

**CHOLER**, to be moved with —

To become or show oneself bitter, מָרַר marar, 7.

Dan. 8. 7 and he was moved with choler against  
11. 11 And the king shall be moved with choler

**CHOOSE** —

1. Choose one, חָבַח bachir.

2 Sa. 21. 6 Let seven men (whom) the LORD did cho.

2. To choose (after testing), חָבַח bachar.

Gen. 6. 2 they took them wives which they chose

13. 11 Then Lot chose him all the plain of Jor.

Exod. 17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with

18. 25 And Moses chose able men out of all Is.

Num. 16. 5 (him) whom he hath chosen will he cause

16. 7 the man whom the LORD doth choose, he

17. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall

Dent. 4. 37 he loved thy fathers, therefore he chose

7. 6 the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be

7. 7 The LORD did not set his love, nor choose

10. 15 Only the LORD choose their seed after

12. 5 the LORD shall choose out of all your

12. 11 God shall choose to cause his name to

12. 14, 26 the place which the LORD shall choose

18. 16 in the place which the LORD shall choose

21. 21 God hath chosen to put his name there

14. 2 the LORD hath chosen thee to be peculiar

14. 23 in the place which he shall choose to place

14. 24 the LORD thy God shall choose to set his

15. 25 place which the LORD thy God shall cho.

15. 26 the LORD shall choose, thou and thy ho.

16. 2 the LORD shall choose to place his name

16. 6 thy God shall choose to place his name

16. 7 the place which the LORD thy God shall ch.

16. 11 thy God hath chosen to place his name

16. 15 in the place which the LORD shall choose

16. 16 in the place which he shall choose

17. 8 the place which the LORD shall choose

17. 10 which the LORD shall choose shall show

17. 15 whom the LORD thy God shall choose

18. 5 God hath chosen him out of all thy tribes

18. 6 the place which the LORD shall choose

21. 5 the LORD thy God hath chosen to minister

21. 16 in that place which he shall choose in one

26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there

30. 19 therefore choose life, that both thou and

11. 1 in the place which he shall choose, thou

Josh. 8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty

9. 27 in the place which he should choose

24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve

24. 22 ye have chosen you the LORD, to serve him

Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in

14. 1 cry unto the gods which ye have chosen

■ Sa. 2. 8 did I choose him out of all the tribes

8. 18 your king which ye shall have chosen you

20. 24 See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen

12. 13 behold the king whom ye have chosen

13. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of

8. 9 he said, Neither hath the LORD chosen

10. 16 said. The LORD hath not chosen these

17. 40 he chose him five smooth stones out of

20. 3 I know that thou hast chosen the son of

■ Sa. 6. 21 the LORD, which chose me before thy

10. 9 he chose of all the choice (men) of Israel

16. 18 whom all the men of Israel, choose, his

17. 1 Let me now choose out twelve thousand

24. 12 choose thee one of them, that I may (do it)

■ Kl. 3. 8 midst of thy people which thou hast cho.

8. 26 I chose no city but I chose David

8. 44 toward the city which thou hast chosen

8. 48 the city which thou hast chosen, and the

11. 13 for Jerusalem's sake, which I have chosen

11. 32 I have chosen out of all the tribes of Isr.

11. 34 for David my servant's sake, whom I cho.

11. 36 I have chosen me to put my name there

14. 21 the LORD did choose out of all the tribes

18. 23 let them choose one bullock for themselves.

18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves

2 Ki. 21. 7 I have chosen out of all tribes of Israel

23. 27 cast off this city, which I have chosen

1 Ch. 15. 5 them hath the LORD chosen to carry the

19. 10 he chose out of all the choice of Israel

10. 10 choose thee one of them, that I may do (it)

28. 4 the LORD God of Israel chose me before

28. 4 for he hath chosen Judah (to be) the ruler

28. 5 he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit

28. 6 for I have chosen him (to be) my son, and

28. 10 the LORD hath chosen thee to build an h.

29. 1 Solomon, whom alone God hath chosen

2 Ch. 6. 5 I chose no city among all the tribes of

6. 5 neither chose I any man to be ruler over

6. 6 But I have chosen Jerusalem, that my

6. 6 and have chosen David to be over my p.

6. 34 toward this city which thou hast chosen

6. 38 (toward) the city which thou hast chosen

7. 12 have chosen this place to myself for an

7. 16 now have I chosen and sanctified this h.

22. 13 the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes

2 Ch. 29. 11 the LORD hath chosen you to stand before

33. 7 I have chosen before all the tribes of Is.

Neh. 1. 9 the place that I have chosen to set my

9. 7 the LORD the God, who didst choose Ab.

Job 7. 15 So that my soul chooseth strangling

9. 14 choose out my words (to reason) with him!

15. 5 thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty

29. 25 I chose out their way, and sat chief, and

34. 4 Let us choose to us judgment: let us

34. 33 whether thou refuse, or thou choose

36. 21 this hast thou chosen rather than afflict.

Psa. 25. 12 he teach in the way (that) he shall choose

33. 12 the people (whom) he hath chosen for his

47. 4 He shall choose our inheritance for us

65. 4 Blessed (is the man whom) thou chooseth

78. 67 and chose not the tribe of Ephraim

78. 68 But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount

78. 70 He chose David also his servant, and

105. 26 Moses his servant, (and) Aaron whom he

119. 30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy judg.

119. 173 Let thine hand help me: for I have chosen

132. 13 the LORD hath chosen Zion: he hath

135. 4 the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself

Prov. 1. 29 they did not choose the fear of the LORD

3. 31 Envy thou not, choose none of his ways

Isa. 1. 29 for the gardens that ye have chosen

7. 16 to refuse the evil, and choose the good

14. 16 the child shall know now, choose the good

14. 1 For the LORD will yet choose Israel, and

40. 20 He that chooseth a tree (that) will not

41. 8 my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen

41. 9 I have chosen thee, and not cast thee

41. 24 an abomination (is he that) chooseth you

43. 10 and my servant whom I have chosen

44. 1 Yet now hear, O Jacob, whom I have cho.

44. 2 thou, Jejurun, whom I have chosen

48. 10 I have chosen thee in the furnace of

49. 7 the Holy One of Israel, and he shall cho.

56. 4 keep my sabbaths, and choose (the things)

58. 5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen? a day

58. 6 (Is) not this the fast that I have chosen?

65. 12 ye did choose (that) wherein I delighted

66. 3 Yea, they have chosen their own ways

66. 4 I also will choose their delusions, and

66. 4 they choose (that) in which I delighted

Jer. 33. 24 two families which the LORD hath chosen

Eze. 20. 5 In the day when I chose Israel, and

Hag. 2. 23 for I have chosen thee, saith the LORD

Zech. 1. 17 and the LORD shall yet choose Jerusalem

2. 12 the LORD shall choose Jerusalem again

3. 2 even the LORD that hath chosen Jeru.

3. To appoint, חָבַח bara, 3.

Eze. 21. 19 choose thou place, choose (it) at the

4. To appoint, חָבַח barah.

1 Sa. 17. 8 choose you a man for you, and let him

5. To receive, חָבַח qabal, 3.

1 Ch. 21. 11 Thus saith the LORD, Choose thee

6. To take, lift up for oneself, αἰρέσθαι haireomai.

Phil. 1. 22 Yet what I shall choose I wot not

2 Th. 2. 13 God hath from the beginning chosen you

Heb. 11. 25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with

7. To take, choose, αἰρέτω hairetizo.

Matt. 12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen

8. To lay out, ἐκλέγω eklegeo.

Mark. 13. 20 for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen

Luke 6. 13 of them he chose twelve, whom also he



**CHO-RAZ'-IN**, *Χοραζίν*.

A city in which some of the mighty works of Christ were done. It was on the shore of the lake of Tiberias, 2 miles from Capernaum. Its modern name is likely *Tell Hum*, on the E. of the Jordan, or *Kerazah*.

Matt 11. 21 Woe unto thee, C. I woe unto thee, Beth.  
Luk 10. 13 Woe unto thee, C. I woe unto thee, Beth.

**CHOSEN** —

1 *Choice, chosen, tried*, *בָּחַר* *bachar*.

Psa. 78. 31 and smote down the chosen (men) of Isr.

2 *To choose (after testing)*, *בָּחַר* *bachar*.

Exod 14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and

Judg. 20. 15, 16 seven hundred chosen men

20. 34 ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel

1 Sa. 24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out

26. 2 having three thousand chosen men of Is.

2 Sa. 6. 1 David gathered together all (the) chosen

1 Ki. 12. 21 four score thousand chosen men, which

2 Ch. 17. 1 four score thousand chosen (men), which

13. 3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men

13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men

13. 17 there fell . . . five hundred thousand chosen

Psa. 89. 19 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the

Jer. 49. 19 who (is) a chosen (man), that I may

50. 44 who (is) chosen (man), that I may

3 *To purify*, *בָּרַר* *barar*.

1 Ch. 9. 22 All these (which were) chosen to be

16. 41 the rest that were chosen, who were

4 *Choice, chosen, tried*, *בָּחַר* *bachar*.

Exod 15. 4 his chosen captains were also drowned in

Jer. 48. 15 his chosen young men are gone down to

Eze. 23. 7 with all them (that were) the chosen men

Dan. 11. 15 neither his chosen people, neither

5 *To lay out for oneself*, *ἐκλεγόμαι* *eklegomai*.

Acts 15. 22 to send chosen men of their own com.

15. 25 to send chosen men unto you with our

6 *Laid out, choice, chosen*, *ἐκλεκτός* *eklektos*.

Matth. 16 (for many be called, but few chosen)

22. 14 For many are called, but few (are) chosen

Luke 23. 35 save himself, if he be Christ, the chosen

Rom 16. 13 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his

1 Pe 2. 4 disallowed . . . of men, but chosen of God

2. 9 But ye (are) a chosen generation, a royal

Rev. 17. 14 that are with him (are) called, and chosen

7 *A choice, selection*, *ἐκλογή* *eklogē*.

Acts 9. 15 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear

**CHOSEN (one) —**

*Choice, chosen, tried one*, *בָּחַר* *bachir*.

1 Ch. 16. 13 ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones

Psa. 89. 3 I have made a covenant with my chosen

105. 6 ye children of Jacob his chosen

105. 43 brought forth . . . his chosen with gladness

106. 5 That I may see the good of thy chosen

106. 23 had not Moses his chosen stood before

Isa. 43. 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen

65. 15 leave your name for a curse unto my cho.

**CHOSEN, to be —**

*To be chosen (after testing)*, *בָּחַר* *bachar*, 2.

Prov 22. 1 A good name (is) rather to be chosen than

Jer. 8. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life by

**CHO-ZE'-BA**, *חֶזְבָּא* *chezeiba*.

A city of Judah, the same as Chezib (Gen. 38. 5), and

Achzib (Josh. 15. 44).

1 Ch. 4. 22 And Jokim, and the men of C., and Joash

**CHRIST**, *Χριστός* *anointed*.

The official appellation of the long promised and long

expected Saviour, denoting his kingly authority and

mediatorial position as the "Servant of the Lord."

JESUS was his common name among men during his

lifetime, and he is generally so called in the Gospels,

while the CHRIST or JESUS CHRIST is generally used

in the Epistles.

Matt. 1. 17 from the carrying away . . . unto C. (are)

2. 4 he demanded of them where C. should be

11. 2 had heard in the prison the works of C.

16. 16 Thou art the C., the Son of the living God

20. 16 should tell no man . . . he was Jesus the C.

22. 42 Saying, What think ye of C.? whose son

23. 8, 10 for one is your Master, (even) C.

24. 5 shall come in my name, saying, I am C.

24. 23 if any man . . . say unto you, Lo, here (is) C.

26. 6 tell us whether thou be the C., the Son

26. 68 Prophecy unto us, thou C., Who is he that

27. 17 Barabbas, or Jesus which is called C.?

27. 22 What shall I do . . . with Jesus . . . called C.?

Mark 8. 29 And Peter saith unto him, Thou art the C.

9. 41 I drink in my name, because ye belong to C.

12. 35 How say the scribes that C. is the son of

13. 21 if any man shall say to you, Lo, here (is) C.

14. 61 said . . . Art thou the C., the Son of the

15. 32 Let C. the King of Israel descend now

Luke 2. 11 in the city of David, a Saviour, which is C.

2. 26 not see death, before he had seen . . . C.

3. 15 all men mused . . . whether he were the C.

4. 41 Thou art C. . . for they knew that he was C.

9. 20 say ye . . . Peter answering said, The C.

20. 41 said . . . How say they that C. is David's son?

22. 67 Saying, Art thou the C.? tell us. And he

23. 2 We found . . . saying that he himself is C.

33. 35 let him save himself, if he be C., the

33. 39 saying, If thou be C., save thyself and us

24. 26 Ought not C. to have suffered these things

24. 46 thus it behoved C. to suffer, and to rise

John 1. 20 denied not; but confessed, I am not the C.

1. 25 if thou be not that C., nor Elias neither

John 1. 41 We have found the Messiah, which is . . . C.

3. 28 me witness, that I said, I am not the C.

4. 25 know . . . Messiah cometh, which is called C.

4. 29 Come, see a man . . . is not this the C.?

4. 42 know that this is indeed the C., the S.

6. 69 believe and are sure that thou art that C.?

7. 26 rulers know indeed that this is the very C.?

7. 27 when C. cometh, no man knoweth whence

7. 31 When C. cometh, will he do more miracles?

7. 41 This is the C. . . Shall C. come out of Galilee?

7. 42 That C. cometh of the seed of David, and

9. 22 if any man did confess that he was C.

10. 24 said unto him . . . If thou be the C., tell us

11. 27 Ye, Lord : I believe that thou art the C.

12. 34 heard out of the law that C. abideth for

20. 31 that ye might believe that Jesus is the C.

Acts 2. 30 God had sworn . . . he would raise up C. to

2. 31 He . . . spake of the resurrection of C., that

3. 16 made that same Jesus . . . both Lord and C.

3. 18 God before had shewed . . . that C. should

4. 26 rulers were gathered together against . . . C.

8. 5 Philip went down . . . and preached C. unto

9. 20 straightway he preached C. in the syna.

9. 22 conf. the Jews . . . proving that this is . . . C.

17. 3 alleging that C. must needs have suffered

17. 3 this Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is C.

18. 5 Paul . . . testified . . . (that) Jesus (was) C.

18. 28 showing by the Scriptures . . . Jesus (was) C.

24. 24 and heard him concerning the faith in C.

26. 23 That C. should suffer, (and) that he should

Rom. 1. 16 I am not ashamed of the gospel of C. : for

5. 6 For . . . in due time C. died for the ungodly

5. 8 in that, while we were yet sinners, C. died

6. 4 like as C. was raised up from the dead by

6. 8 Now if we be dead with C., we believe

6. 9 knowing that C. being raised from the

7. 4 become dead to the law by the body of C.

8. 9 Now if any man have not the spirit of C.

10. 10 if C. (be) in you, the body (is) dead because

11. 11 he that raised up C. from the dead shall

17. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with C. ; if so

8. 34 (it is) C. that died, yea rather, that is

8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C.?

9. 1 I say the truth in C., I lie not, my counsel

9. 3 I . . . wish that myself were accursed from C.

9. 5 C. (came), who is over all, God blessed for

10. 4 C. (is) the end of the law for righteousness

10. 6 Who shall ascend . . . to bring C. down (from)

10. 7 Who shall descend . . . to bring up C. again

12. 5 we, (being) many, are one body in C., and

14. 9 to this end C. both died, and rose, and

14. 10 we shall all stand before the . . . seat of C.

14. 15 Destroy not him . . . for whom C. died

14. 18 he that in these things serveth C. (is)

15. 3 even C. pleased not himself; but as it is

15. 7 as C. also received us, to the glory of God

15. 18 those things which C. hath not wrought

15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of C.

15. 20 I strived to preach . . . not where C. was

15. 29 of the blessing of the gospel of C.

16. 5 who is the first fruits of Achaia unto C.

16. 7 among the apostles, who also were in C.

16. 9 Salute Urbane our helper in C., and Stac.

16. 9 Salute Apelles approved in C. Salute them

16. 16 The churches of C. salute you

1 Co. 1. 6 the testimony of C. was confirmed in you

1. 12 I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of C.

1. 13 Is C. divided? was Paul crucified for you?

1. 17 C. sent me not to baptize, but to preach

1. 17 the cross of C. should be made of none

1. 23 we preach C. crucified, unto the Jews a

1. 24 C. the power of God, and the wisdom of G.

2. 16 But we have the mind of C.

3. 1 as unto carnal, (even) as unto babes in C.

3. 23 And ye are C.'s; and C. (is) God's

4. 1 the ministers of C. and stewards of the

4. 10 for C.'s sake, but ye (are) wise in C.

4. 15 ye have ten thousand instructors in C.

4. 15 remembrance . . . my ways which be in C.

5. 7 even C. our passover is sacrificed for us

6. 15 that your bodies are the members of C.?

6. 15 shall I then take the members of C., and

7. 22 also he that is called . . . is C.'s servant

8. 11 shall the weak . . . perish, for whom C. died?

8. 12 when ye sin so . . . ye sin against C.

8. 12 lest we should hinder the gospel of C.

9. 18 I may make the gospel of C. without

9. 21 without law to God, but under . . . law to C.

10. 4 drank of that . . . Rock, that Rock was C.

10. 9 Neither let us tempt C., as some of them

10. 16 it is not . . . communion of the blood of C.?

10. 16 is it not the communion of the body of C.

11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I . . . of C.

11. 3 know, that the head of every man is C.

11. 3 and the head of C. (is) God

12. 13 For as the body is one . . . so also (is) C.

12. 27 Now ye are the body of C., and members

15. 12 that C. died for our sins according

15. 13 if C. be preached that he rose from the d.

15. 13 no resurrection . . . then is C. not risen

15. 14 if C. be not risen, then (is) our preaching

15. 15 we have testified . . . that he raised up C.

15. 16 if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised

15. 17 if C. be not raised, your faith (is) vain; ye

15. 18 they also which are fallen asleep in C.

15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in C.

15. 20 now is C. risen from the dead, (and)

15. 22 even so in C. shall all be made alive

15. 23 every man in his own order : C. the first

15. 23 afterward they that are C.'s at his coming

2 Co. 1. 5 as the sufferings of C. abound in us

1. 5 so our consolation also aboundeth by C.

2 Co. 1. 21 he which stablisheth us with you in C.

2. 10 (forgave I it) in the person of C.

2. 12 I came to Troas to (preach) C.'s gospel

2. 14 God, which . . . causeth us to triumph in C.

2. 15 For we are unto God . . . sweet savour of C.

2. 17 in the sight of God speak we in C.

3. 3 (ye are) . . . declared to be the epistle of C.

3. 4 such trust have we through C. to God-wa.

3. 14 . . . which (veil) is done away in C.

4. 4 the light of the glorious gospel of C., who

5. 10 we must all appear before the . . . seat of C.

5. 14 the love of C. constraineth us; because

5. 16 though we have known C. after the flesh

5. 17 if any man (be) in C., (he is) a new creature

5. 19 To wit,



- Col.** 2. 17 are a shadow... but the body (is) of C.  
2. 20 if ye be dead with C. from the rudiments  
3. 1 if ye then be risen with C., seek those  
3. 1 where C. sitteth on the right hand of God  
3. 3 ye are dead, and your life is hid with C.  
4. 4 When C., (who is) our life, shall appear  
3. 11 bond (nor) free: but C. (is) all, and in all  
3. 13 even as C. forgave you, so also (do) ye  
3. 15 Let the word of C. dwell in you richly in  
4. 3 to speak the mystery of C., for which I  
1. 12 a servant of C., saluteth you, always lab.  
**x Th.** 2. 6 when... burdensome, as the apostles of C.  
3. 2 our fellow labourer in the gospel of C.  
4. 16 and the dead in C. shall rise first  
**2 Th.** 2. 2 as that the day of C. is at hand  
3. 5 and into the patient waiting for C.  
**■ Ti.** 2. 7 I speak the truth in C., (and) lie not  
5. 11 when they... wax wanton against C., they  
2. 11 let every one that nameth the name of C.  
2. 18 though I might be much bold in C. to  
**Heb.** 6. 3 But C. as a Son over his own house  
3. 14 we are made partakers of C., if we hold  
5. 30 also C. glorified not himself to be made  
6. 1 leaving... principles of the doctrine of C.  
9. 11 C. being come an High Priest of good  
9. 14 How much more shall the blood of C.  
9. 24 C. is not entered into the holy places made  
9. 23 C. was once offered to bear the sins of  
2. 15 Esteeming the reproach of C. greater  
1. 11 the Spirit of C. which was in the midst  
1. 10 when it testified... the sufferings of C., and  
1. 10 But with the precious blood of C., as of a  
2. 21 because C. also suffered for us, leaving  
1. 16 that... accuse your good conversation in C.  
3. 18 For C. also hath once suffered for sins  
4. 1 Forasmuch then as C. hath suffered for  
4. 13 as ye are partakers of C.'s sufferings  
4. 14 If ye be reproached for the name of C.  
5. 1 and a witness of the sufferings of C.  
**■ Jo.** 2. 22 but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.?  
5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the C.  
2. 22 Whosoever... not in the doctrine of C.  
9. 1 He that abideth in the doctrine of C., he  
Rev. 11. 15 (the kingdoms) of our Lord, and of his C.  
12. 10 Now is come... the power of his C.: for the  
20. 4 they lived and reigned with C. a thousand  
20. 6 but they shall be priests of God and of C.

## CHRIST JESUS —

The Anointed Saviour, ὁ Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς.

- Acts** 19. 4 that they should believe on him... C. Je.  
**Rom.** 3. 24 through the redemption that is in C. Je.  
8. 2 the law of the Spirit of life in C. J. 8. 1.  
8. 39 from the love of God, which is in C. Jesus  
16. 3 Greet Priscilla... my helpers in C. Jesus  
**1 Co.** 1. 2 to them that are sanctified in C. Jesus  
**2 Co.** 4. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but C. Jesus  
**Gal.** 4. 4 spy... our liberty which we have in C. Jesus  
3. 26 the children of God by faith in C. Jesus  
4. 14 received me as an angel... (even) as C. Je.  
**Eph.** 2. 6 sit... in heavenly (places) in C. Jesus  
2. 7 his kindness toward us through C. Jesus  
2. 10 we are his workmanship, created in C. J.  
2. 13 But now in C. Jesus ye who sometimes  
3. 11 eternal purpose... he purposed in C. Je.  
**Phil.** 2. 1 Unto him (be) glory... by C. Jesus through  
3. 3 which worship God... and rejoice in C. Je.  
3. 8 excellency of the knowledge of C. Jesus  
3. 12 for which... I am apprehended of C. Jesus  
3. 14 of the high calling of God in C. Jesus  
4. 7 shall keep your hearts... through C. Jesus  
4. 10 according to... riches in glory by C. Jesus  
4. 21 Salute every saint in C. Jesus  
**Col.** 4. 1 Since we heard of your faith in C. Jesus  
2. 12 in my present every man perfect in C. Je.  
2. 6 As ye have therefore received C. Jesus  
**1 Th.** 1. 10 the churches of God which... are in C. J.  
5. 18 for this is the will of God which... in C. J.  
**1 Ti.** 1. 12 I thank C. Jesus our Lord, who hath  
1. 14 with faith and love which is in C. Jesus  
1. 15 that C. Jesus came into the world to save  
1. 13 boldness in the faith which is in C. Jesus  
6. 13 I give thee charge... (before) C. Jesus, who  
2. 1 the promise of life which is in C. Jesus  
**2 Ti.** 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from... C. Je.  
1. 9 which was given us in C. Jesus before the  
1. 13 in faith and love which is in C. Jesus  
2. 1 be strong in the grace that is in C. Jesus  
2. 10 obtain the salvation which is in C. Jesus  
3. 12 all that will live godly in C. Jesus shall  
3. 15 through faith which is in C. Jesus  
**Phm.** 6 every good... which is in you in C. Jesus  
23 salute... my fellow prisoner in C. Jesus  
**Heb.** 3. 1 consider the... High Priest... C. Jesus  
**1 Pe.** 5. 10 called us unto... eternal glory by C. Jesus  
5. 14 Peace (be) with you all that are in C. Je.

## CHRISTS, false —

Lying Christs or anointed ones, ψευδοχριστοί.

- Matt** 24. 24 there shall arise false C.s, and false prop.  
**Mark** 13. 22 For false C.s and false prophets shall rise

## CHRISTIAN —

Belonging to Christ, Χριστιανός.

- Acts** 11. 26 the disciples were called C. first in Antioch  
26. 28 Almost thou persuadest me to be a C.  
**1 Pe.** 4. 16 yet if (any man suffer) as... C. let him not

## CHRONICLES —

Matters of the days, יְדִיבֵי הַיָּמִים [dabar].

- 1 Ki** 14. 19 in the book of the Chronicles of the kings

So in chap. 15. 7, 23, 31; 16. 5, 14, 20, 27; 22. 39, 45;  
■ **Kl.** 1. 18; 8. 23; 10. 34; 12. 19; 13. 8, 12; 14. 15,  
18, 28; 15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36; 16. 19; 20. 20; 21.  
17, 25; 23. 28; 24. 5; **Esth.** 10. 2.  
■ **Ch.** 27. 24 in the account of the Chronicles of king D.  
**Esth.** 2. 23 in the book of the Chronicles use ore the k.  
6. 1 bring the book of records of the Chronic

## CHRYSOLEITE —

A golden stone, a τὸπαζ, χρυσόλιθος chrysolithos.

**Rev.** 21. 20 the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite

## CHRYSOPRASUS —

A golden leek, a beryl, χρυσόπρασος chrysoprasos.

**Rev.** 21. 20 the ninth, a τὸπαζ; the tenth, a chrysopr.

## CHUB, צוּב.

Name of a people in alliance with Egypt in the time of  
Nebuchadnezzar B.C. 600. Probably Arab

**Eze.** 30. 5 and all the mingled people, and C.

## CHUN, צוּן founding.

A city in Aram-zobah on the highway to the Euphrates,  
and plundered by David.

■ **Ch.** 18. ■ Likewise from Tibbath, and from C.

## CHURCH —

That which is called out, ἐκκλησία ekklesia.

- Matt** 16. 18 upon this rock I will build my church; and  
18. 17 if he... neglect... tell (it) unto the church  
18. 17 but if he neglect to hear the church, let  
**Acts** 2. 47 the Lord added (to the church) daily such  
5. 11 And great fear came upon all the church  
7. 38 that was in the church in the wild; rest  
8. 1 great persecution against the church  
8. 3 As for Saul, he made havoc of the church  
9. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout  
11. 22 things came unto the ears of the church  
11. 26 they assembled themselves with the ch.  
12. 1 Herod... stretched forth... to vex... the ch.  
12. 5 without ceasing of the church unto God  
13. 1 in the church that was at Antioch certain  
14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church  
14. 27 they were come, and had gathered the ch.  
15. 3 being brought on their way by the church  
15. 4 they were received of the church, and  
15. 22 apostles and elders, with the whole ch.  
15. 41 went through Syria... confirming the chs.  
16. 5 so were the churches established in the  
18. 22 when he had... saluted the church he  
20. 17 sent... and called the elders of the church  
20. 28 overseers, to feed the church of God,  
**Rom.** 16. 1 which is... servant of the church which is  
16. 4 but also all the churches of the Gentiles  
16. 5 Likewise (greet) the church that is in their  
16. 16 The churches of Christ salute you  
16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church  
**■ Co.** 1. 2 Unto the church of God which is at Cor.  
4. 17 as I teach everywhere in every church  
6. 4 who are least esteemed in the church  
7. 17 And so ordain I in all churches  
10. 32 Give none offence, neither... to the church  
11. 16 have no such custom, neither the churches  
11. 18 when ye come together in the church, I  
11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame  
12. 28 God hath set some in the church, first  
14. 4 he that prophesieth edifieth the church  
14. 5 that the church may receive edifying  
14. 12 ye may excel to the edifying of the church  
14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five  
14. 23 therefore the whole church let him come  
14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and  
14. 33 but of peace, ■ in all churches of the  
14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the chs.  
14. 35 a shame for women to speak in the church  
15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God  
16. 1 as I have given order to the churches of  
16. 10 The churches of Asia salute you. Aquila  
16. 11 with the church that is in their house  
**2 Co.** 1. 1 unto the church of God which is at Corinth  
1. 6 the grace of God bestowed on the churches  
8. 18 in the Gospel throughout all the churches  
8. 19 who was also chosen of the churches to  
8. 23 the messengers of the churches, (and) the  
8. 24 show ye to them, and before the churches  
11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages  
11. 12 Besides... the care of all the churches  
12. 13 wherein ye were inferior to other churches

- Gal.** 1. 2 all... with me, unto the churches of Galatia  
1. 13 I persecuted the church of God, and  
1. 22 And was unknown by face unto the chs.  
2. 22 the head over all (things) to the church  
3. 10 by the church the manifold wisdom of God  
3. 21 Unto him (be) glory in the church by C.  
5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church, so  
5. 25 even as Christ also loved the church, and  
5. 27 but himself... not having spot, or  
5. 29 I speak concerning Christ and the church  
**Phil.** 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church  
4. 15 no church communicated with me as con.  
**Col.** 1. 18 he is the head of the body, the church  
1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church  
4. 15 Salute the church which is in his house  
4. 16 cause that it be read also in the church  
**1 Th.** 1. 1 the church of the Thessalonians (which is)  
2. 14 became followers of the churches of God  
**2 Th.** 1. 1 the church of the Thessalonians in God  
1. 4 we ourselves glory in you in the churches  
**■ Ti.** 3. 5 how shall he take care of the church of  
3. 15 which is the church of the living God, the

- 1 Ti.** 5. 16 and let not the church be charged  
**Phm.** 2 and to the church in thy house  
**Heb.** 2. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing  
12. 23 the general assembly and church  
**Jas.** 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church  
3. 10 witness of thy charity before the church  
9 I wrote unto the church  
10 and casteth (them) out of the church  
**Rev.** 1. 4 John to the seven churches which  
1. 11 send (it) unto the seven churches  
1. 20 seven stars are the angels of the churches  
1. 20 seven candlesticks... the seven churches  
2. 1 I unto the angel of the church of Ephesus  
2. 7 hear what the Spirit saith unto the chs.  
2. 8 the angel of the church in Smyrna  
2. 11 what the Spirit saith unto the churches  
2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos  
2. 17, 29 hear what the Spirit saith unto the ch.  
2. 18 unto the angel of the church in Thyatira  
2. 23 all the churches shall know that v. 29.  
3. 1 unto the angel of the church in Sardis  
3. 6, 13, 22 hear what... spirit saith unto... ch.  
3. 7 to the angel of the church in Philadelphia  
3. 14 unto the angel of the church of the Laod.  
22. 16 testify unto you these things in the church

## CHURCHES, robber of —

A robber of temples, ἱερόσυλος hierosoulos.

**Acts** 19. 37 which are neither robbers of churches

## CHURL —

1. Churl, avaricious, כִּילֵי kilai.

**Isa.** 32. 5 called liberal, nor the churl said (to be)

2. Churl, avaricious, כִּילֵי kilai.

**Isa.** 32. 7 The instruments also of the churl (are)

## CHURLISH —

Hard, harsh, sharp, קָשָׁה qasheh.

■ **Sa.** 25. 3 the man (was) churlish and evil in his

## CHURNING —

Pressure, churning, קִיטִּים kits.

**Prov.** 30. 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth

**CHU-SHAN RISH-A-THA'-IM,** בִּישָׁן רִשְׁתִּים.

A king of Mesopotamia, defeated by Othniel, B.C. 1394

**Judg.** 3. 8 into the hand of C. king of Mesopotamia

3. 8 children of Israel served C. eight years

3. 10 the Lord delivered C. into his hand

3. 10 and his hand prevailed against C.

## CHU-ZA, Χουζάς.

Steward of Herod Antipas son of Herod the Great.

**Luke** 8. 3 Joanna the wife of C. Herod's steward.

## CIEL, to —

To cover, overlay, ciel, חָפַף chaphaf, 3.

2 **Ch.** 3. 5 the greater house he cield with fir tree

## CIELED —

To cover over, ciel, חָפַף saphan.

**Jer.** 22. 14 (it is) cieled with cedar, and painted with

**Hag.** 1. 4 (is it) time... to dwell in your cieled houses

## CIELED with —

Thin board, חֶשֶׁף shecheph.

**Eze.** 41. 16 cieled with wood round about, and from

## CIELING —

A ceiling, סִפִּין sippin.

1 **Kl.** 6. 15 both the floor... and the walls of the ceiling

## CI-LI-CI-A, Κιλικία.

A province of Asia Minor, bounded on the N. by Cappadocia, Lycaonia, and Isauria; S. by the Mediterranean; E. by Syria; and W. by Pamphylia.

**Acts** 6. 6 (the synagogue)... of them of C. and of Asia

15. 23 the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and C.

15. 41 And he went through Syria and C.

21. 39 I am... a Jew of Tarsus, (a city) in C.

22. 3 I am... a Jew, born in Tarsus, (a city) in C.

23. 34 when he understood that (he was) of C.

27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of C.

**Gal.** 1. 21 I came into the regions of Syria and C.

## CINNAMON —

1. Bark of the cinnamon tree, קִינָמוֹן qinnamon.

**Exod** 30. 23 Take thou also... of sweet cinnamon half

**Prov.** 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with... cinnamon

**Song** 4. 14 calamus and cinnamon, with all trees of

2. Cinnamon, קַנְדָּמוֹן kinnamom, קַנְדָּמוֹן

**Rev.** 18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments

**CIN NE'-ROTH,** קִנְרוֹת See Chinnereth.

1 **Kl.** 15. 20 Ben-hadad... sent... against... all C.

## CIRCLE —

Circle, arch, vault, compass, חוּג chug.

**Isa.** 40. 22 that sitteth upon the circle of the earth

## CIRCUIT —

1. Circle, arch, vault, compass, חוּג chug.

**Job** 22. 14 and he walketh in the circuit of heaven

2. Circuit, surrounding country, סָבִיב sabib.

**Ecl.** 1. 6 the wind returneth again... to his circuits

3. Revolution, circuit, סִבְבָּה tequphah.

**Psa.** 19. 6 and his circuit unto the ends of it... and

## CIRCUIT, in —

To go round about, סָבִיב sabab.

■ **Sa.** 7. 16 And he went from year to year in circuit



## CIRCUMCISE, to —

1. *To cut off, away, around, circumcise*, מול *mul*.  
 Gen. 17. 23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in  
 21. 4 Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being  
 Exod. 10. 44 when thou hast circumcised him, then  
 Deut. 10. 16 Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your  
 30. 6 the LORD... will circumcise thine heart  
 Josh. 5. 2 circumcise again the children of Israel  
 5. 3 circumcised the children of Israel at the  
 5. 4 (is) the cause why Joshua did circumcise  
 5. 5 all the people... they had not circumcised  
 5. 7 their children... them Joshua circumcised  
 5. 7 because they had not circumcised them

2. *To be cut off, circumcised*, מול *mul*, 2.

- Gen. 17. 11 And ye shall circumcise the flesh of your  
 3. *To cut around, circumcise*, περιτέμνω *peritemno*.  
 Luke 1. 59 on the eighth day they came to circumcise  
 John 7. 22 and ye on the sabbath day circumcise a  
 Acts 15. 10 (Abraham) begat Isaac, and circumcised  
 15. 5 That it was needful to circumcise them  
 16. 3 took and circumcised him because of the J.  
 21. 21 they ought not to circumcise (their) chil.

## CIRCUMCISE selves, to —

*To be cut around, circumcised*, מול *mul*, 2.

- Jer. 4. 4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and

## CIRCUMCISED —

1. *Circumcision*, περιτομή *peritomē* (dat.)  
 Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock  
 2. *To cut around, circumcise*, מול *mul*.  
 Josh. 5. 5 all... that came out were circumcised  
 Jer. 9. 25 circumcised with the uncircumcised

## CIRCUMCISED, to be or have —

1. *To be cut around, circumcised*, מול *mul*, 2.  
 Gen. 17. 10 Every man child... shall be circumcised  
 17. 12 he that is eight... shall be circumcised  
 17. 13 he that is bought... must... be circumcised  
 17. 14 the uncircumcised man child... is not cir.  
 17. 24, 25 when he was circumcised in the flesh  
 17. 26 the selfsame day was Abraham circum.  
 17. 27 all the men of his house... were circumcised  
 34. 15 that every male of you be circumcised  
 34. 17 ye will not hearken... to be circumcised  
 34. 22 be circumcised, as they (are) circumcised  
 34. 24 every male was circumcised, all that went  
 Exod. 12. 48 let all his males be circumcised, and then  
 Lev. 12. 3 the flesh of his foreskin shall be circum.  
 2. *To circumcise*, περιτέμνω *peritemno*.  
 Acts 15. 1 Except ye be circumcised after the man.  
 15. 24 ((Ye must) be circumcised, and keep the)  
 1 Co. 7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?  
 7. 18 let him not be circumcised  
 Gal. 2. 3 was compelled to be circumcised  
 5. 2 if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit  
 5. 3 testify... to every man that is circumcised  
 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised  
 6. 13 they themselves who are circumcised keep  
 6. 13 but desire to have you circumcised, that  
 Col. 2. 11 In whom also ye are circumcised with

## CIRCUMCISED, though not —

- Through uncircumcision*, ἀκροβυστία *akrobusitia*  
 Rom. 4. 11 that believe, though they be not circum.

## CIRCUMCISING —

1. *To be cut off, circumcised*, מול *mul*, 2.  
 Josh. 5. 8 when they had done circumcising all  
 2. *To circumcise, cut around*, περιτέμνω *peritemno*.  
 Luke 2. 21 were accomplished for the circumcising

## CIRCUMCISION —

1. *Circumcision*, מילה *miloth*.  
 Exod. 4. 26 A bloody husb... because of the circumc.  
 2. *A cutting round, circumcision*, περιτομή *peritomē*.  
 John 7. 22 Moses... gave unto you circumcision  
 7. 23 If a man... receive circumcision, that  
 Acts 7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumcision  
 10. 45 they of the circumcision which believed  
 11. 2 they that were of the circumcision con.  
 Rom. 2. 25 circumcision verily profiteth, if thou keep  
 2. 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision  
 2. 25 uncircumcision be counted for circumc.  
 2. 27 by the letter and circumcision dost trans.  
 2. 28 neither (is that) circumcision which is out.  
 2. 29 and circumcision (is that) of the heart, in  
 3. 1 or what profit (is there) of circumcision?  
 3. 30 which shall justify the circumcision by fa.  
 4. 9 (Cometh) this blessedness... upon the cir.  
 4. 10 in circumcision, or in uncircumcision?  
 4. 10 Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision  
 4. 11 And he received the sign of circumcision  
 4. 12 the father of circumcision to them who  
 4. 12 are not of the circumcision only, but  
 15. 8 Christ was a minister of the circumcision  
 1 Co. 7. 19 Circumcision is nothing, and uncircum.  
 Gal. 2. 7 as (the gospel) of the circumcision (was)  
 2. 8 to the apostleship of the circumcision, the  
 2. 9 that we (should go)... unto the circumc.  
 2. 12 fearing them which were of the circum.  
 5. 6 neither circumcision availeth anything  
 5. 11 I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision  
 6. 15 neither circumcision availeth anything  
 Eph. 2. 11 by that which is called the Circumcision  
 Phil. 3. 3 For we are the circumcision, which wor.  
 Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without ha.  
 2. 11 in putting off the body... by the circum.  
 3. 12 circumcision nor uncircumcision

- Col. 4. 11 And Jesus... who are of the circumcision  
 Titus 1. 10 many... specially they of the circumcision

## CIRCUMSPECT, to be —

*To be watchful*, שמר *shamar*, 2.

- Exod. 23. 13 I have said unto you be circumspect

## CIRCUMSPECTLY —

*Accurately, pointedly*, ἀκριβῶς *akribōs*.

- Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly

## CIS, Kís.

*Father of Saul, B.C. 1120. The Greek form of Kish.*

- Acts 13. 21 God gave them Saul, the son of Cis.

## CISTERN —

1. *Cistern, well, pit*, בור *bor*.

- Jer. 2. 13 (and) hewed... cisterns, broker cisterns

2. *Cistern, well, pit*, בור *bor*.

- 2 Ki. 18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his cistern  
 Prov. 5. 15 Drink waters out of thine own cistern  
 Eccl. 12. 6 or the wheel broken at the cistern  
 Isa. 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his... cis.

## CITIES —

1. *A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place*, ירו *ir*.

- Gen. 13. 12 Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain, and  
 13. 12 he overthrew those cities, and all the p.  
 19. 25 all the inhabitants of the cities, and  
 20. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain  
 20. 29 when he overthrew the cities in the  
 35. 5 the terror of God was upon the cities that  
 41. 35 and let them keep food in the cities  
 41. 48 and laid up the food in the cities  
 47. 21 he removed them to cities from (one) end

## Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities

## Lev. 25. 32 Notwithstanding the cities of the Levites

## 25. 32 houses of the cities of their possession

## 25. 33 the houses of the cities of the Levites

## 25. 34 the field of the suburbs of their cities

## 26. 25 when ye are gathered... within your cities

## 26. 31 I will make your cities waste, and bring

## 26. 33 land shall be desolate, and... cities waste

## Num. 13. 19 what cities (they) be that they dwell in

## 13. 28 and the cities (are) walled, and very great

## 13. 28 then I will utterly destroy their cities

## 21. 3 they... destroyed them and their cities

## 21. 25 Israel took all these cities: and Israel

## 21. 25 Israel dwelt in all the cities of the

## 31. 10 they burnt all their cities wherein they

## 32. 16 We will build... cities for our little ones

## 32. 17 our little ones shall dwell in the... cities

## 32. 24 Build you cities for your little ones, and

## 32. 26 little ones... shall be there in the cities

## 32. 33 the land, with the cities thereof in the

## 32. 33 (even) the cities of the country round

## 32. 36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran, fenced c.

## 32. 38 gave other names unto the cities which

## 32. 38 that they gave unto the Levites... cities

## 35. 2 and ye shall give... suburbs for the cities

## 35. 3 the cities shall they have to dwell in

## 35. 4 the suburbs of the cities, which ye shall

## 35. 5 shall be to them... suburbs of the cities

## 35. 6 among the cities which ye shall give unto

## 35. 6 unto the Levites there shall be six cities

## 35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities

## 35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities

## 35. 7 cities... (shall be) forty and eight cities

## 35. 8 the cities... shall be of the possession

## 35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto

## 35. 11 ye shall appoint you cities to be cities

## 35. 12 they shall be unto you cities for refuge

## 35. 12 of these cities... six cities shall ye have

## 35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side

## 35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land

## 35. 14 (which) shall be cities of refuge

## 35. 14 These six cities shall be a refuge (both)

## Deut. 1. 22 and into what cities ye shall come

## 1. 22 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.

## 2. 34 we took all his cities at that time, and

## 2. 34 and the spoil of the cities which we took

## 2. 37 (nor) unto any place... nor unto the cities

## 3. 4 we took all his cities at that time, there

## 3. 4 a threescore cities, all the region of Argob

## 3. 4 All these cities (were) fenced with high w.

## 3. 5 the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey

## 3. 7 'I'll the cities of the plain, and all Gilead

## 3. 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan

## 3. 10 half mount Gilead, and the cities thereof

## 3. 19 But your wives... shall a ide in your cities

## 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side

## 4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he

## 4. 42 to give thee great and goodly cities, which

## 5. 1 cities great, and fenced up to heaven

## 9. 12 If thou shalt hear... in one of thy cities

## 19. 5 dwellst in their cities, and in their

## 19. 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for the

## 19. 7 he shall flee unto one of those cities

## 19. 9 then shalt thou add three cities more for

## 19. 11 and flecth into one of these cities

## 19. 11 Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities

## 20. 15 which (are) not of the cities of these na.

## 20. 15 But of the cities of these people, which

## 20. 16 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities

## 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities

## 10. 20 they shall not of the cities of these na.

## 10. 20 But of the cities of these people, which

## 10. 20 they shall measure unto the cities which

## 21. 2 came unto their cities on the third day

## Josh. 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, (Chephirah

## 9. 17 Gibeon (was) as one of the royal cities

## 10. 2 suffer them not to enter into their cities



2 Ki. 17. 9 built . . . high places in all their cities  
 17. 24 and place (them) in the cities of Samaria  
 17. 24 they possessed . . . and dwelt in the cities  
 17. 26 and placed in the cities of Samaria  
 17. 29 every nation in their cities wherein they  
 18. 11 and put them . . . in the cities of the Meues  
 18. 13 against all the fenced cities of Judah  
 19. 25 shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities  
 23. 5 in the high places in the cities of Judah  
 23. 5 brought all the priests out of the cities  
 23. 19 the high places that (were) in the cities  
 1 Ch. 2. 22 who had three and twenty cities in the  
 2. 23 the towns thereof, (even) threescore cities  
 4. 31 These (were) their cities unto the reign of  
 4. 32 Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five c.  
 4. 33 villages that (were) round . . . the same c.  
 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities  
 6. 60 All their cities . . . (were) thirteen cities  
 6. 61 half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities  
 6. 62 out of . . . Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen c.  
 6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari . . . twelve cities  
 6. 64 Israel gave to the Levites (these) cities  
 6. 65 they gave by lot . . . these cities which are  
 6. 66 (the residue) of the families . . . had cities  
 6. 67 And they gave unto them, (of) the cities  
 9. 2 in their possessions in their cities  
 10. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled  
 13. 2 the priests . . . (which are) in their cities  
 18. 8 Likewise from Tibhath . . . cities of Hader.  
 19. 7 gathered themselves . . . from their cities  
 19. 13 for our people, and for the cities of our  
 20. 3 Even so dealt David with all the cities  
 2. 25 storehouses in the fields, in the cities  
 2 Ch. 1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities  
 8. 4 the cities which Hiram had restored to  
 8. 4 all the store cities, which he built in  
 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars  
 8. 6 all the store cities that Solo non had, and  
 8. 6 the chariot cities, and the cities of the  
 9. 25 whom he bestowed in the chariot cities  
 10. 17 that dwelt in the cities of Judah  
 11. 5 and built cities for defence in Judah  
 13. 19 Abijah pursued . . . and took cities from him  
 14. 5 he took away out of all the cities of  
 14. 7 Let us build these cities, and make about  
 14. 14 they smote all the cities round about  
 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities; for there was  
 18. 8 out of the cities which he had taken from  
 16. 4 sent the captains . . . against the cities of  
 16. 4 and all the store cities of Naphtali  
 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities  
 17. 2 in the cities of Ephraim, which Asa his  
 17. 7 to teach in the cities of Judah  
 19. 9 went about throughout all the cities of  
 17. 12 he built in Judah castles, and cities of  
 17. 12 he had much business in the cities of  
 17. 19 (those) whom the king put in the cities  
 19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of Judah  
 19. 10 your brethren that dwell in their cities  
 23. 2 gathered the Levites out of all the cities  
 24. 5 said unto them, Go out unto the cities of  
 25. 13 soldiers of the army . . . fell upon the cities  
 26. 6 built cities about Ashdod, and among  
 27. 4 he built cities in the mountains of Judah  
 28. 18 Philistines also had invaded the cities  
 31. 1 all Israel . . . present went out to the cities  
 31. 1 every man . . . into their own cities  
 31. 6 that dwell in the cities of Judah  
 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in (their) set  
 31. 19 the fields of the suburbs of their cities  
 32. 8 encamped against the fenced cities, and  
 32. 29 Moreover he provided him cities  
 33. 14 put captains . . . in all the fenced cities  
 34. 6 (so did he) in the cities of Manasseh, and  
 Ezra 2. 70 the Nethinims, dwell in their cities  
 2. 70 and all Israel in their cities  
 3. 1 the children of Israel (were) in the cities  
 Neh. 10. 14 have taken strange wives in our cities  
 7. 73 and all Israel, dwell in their cities  
 7. 73 the children of Israel (were) in their cities  
 8. 15 publish and proclaim in all their cities  
 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land  
 10. 37 might have the tithes in all the cities  
 11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities  
 11. 3 but in the cities of Judah dwelt every  
 11. 3 in his possession in their cities, (to wit)  
 11. 20 residue of Israel . . . were in all the cities  
 12. 44 gather . . . out of the fields of the cities  
 Eth. 9. 2 Jews gathered . . . together in their cities  
 Job 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, and in  
 Psa. 69. 35 God will save Zion, and . . . build the cities  
 1. 6 Until the cities be wasted without inhab.  
 14. 17 made the world . . . and destroyed the cities  
 17. 2 The cities of Aroer (are) forsaken; they  
 17. 9 shall his strong cities be as a forsaken  
 19. 18 In that day shall five cities in the land  
 33. 8 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth  
 36. 1 came up against all the defended cities  
 36. 2 thou shouldst be to lay waste . . . cities  
 9. 9 say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your  
 41. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof  
 46. 26 and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be  
 54. 3 make the desolate cities to be inhabited  
 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the  
 64. 10 thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is  
 Jer. 1. 15 and against all the cities of Judah  
 2. 15 his cities are burned without inhabitant  
 2. 28 (according) to the number of thy cities are  
 5. 5 and let us go into the defended cities  
 7. 7 thy cities shall be laid waste, without  
 4. 16 give out their voice against the cities

Jer. 4. 26 all the cities thereof were broken down  
 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities  
 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities  
 7. 17 Seest thou not what they do in the cities  
 7. 34 Then will I cause to cease from the cities  
 8. 14 let us enter into the defended cities  
 9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate  
 10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate (aud)  
 11. 6 Proclaim all these words in the cities  
 11. 12 Then shall the cities of Judah and inhab.  
 11. 13 (according to) the number of thy cities  
 13. 19 The cities of the south shall be shut up  
 17. 26 they shall come from the cities of Judah  
 20. 16 let that man be as the cities which the  
 22. 6 (and) cities (which) are not inhabited  
 25. 18 (To wit), Jerusalem, and the cities of Jud.  
 26. 2 and speak unto all the cities of Judah  
 31. 21 O virgin . . . turn again to these thy cities  
 31. 23 in the land of Judah, and in the cities  
 31. 24 and in all the cities thereof together  
 32. 44 in the cities of Judah, and in the cities  
 32. 44 and in the cities of the valley  
 32. 44 and in the cities of the south  
 33. 10 in the cities of Judah, and in the streets  
 33. 12 in all the cities thereof, shall be an  
 33. 13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cities  
 33. 13 in the cities of the south . . . the cities of J.  
 34. 1 and against all the cities thereof  
 34. 7 against all the cities of Judah that were  
 34. 7 defended cities remained of the cities  
 34. 22 I will make the cities of Judah a desola.  
 36. 6 all Judah that come out of their cities  
 36. 9 that came from the cities of Judah unto  
 40. 5 king . . . hath made governor over the cities  
 40. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken  
 44. 2 I have brought . . . upon all the cities of  
 44. 6, 17, 21 in the cities of Judah, and in the  
 48. 9 for the cities thereof shall be desolate  
 48. 15 Moab is . . . gone up (out of) her cities, and  
 48. 24 upon all the cities of the land of Moab  
 48. 28 O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities  
 49. 1 and his people dwell in his cities  
 49. 13 all the cities thereof shall be perpetual  
 50. 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it  
 51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land  
 Lam. 5. 11 They ravished . . . the maids in the cities  
 Eze. 6. 6 in all your dwelling places the cities  
 12. 20 the cities that (are) inhabited shall be  
 19. 7 he laid waste their cities; and the land  
 25. 9 from the cities, from his cities (which are)  
 26. 19 like the cities that are not inhabited  
 29. 12 her cities among the cities (that are)  
 30. 7 cities shall be in the midst of the cities  
 35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou  
 35. 9 and thy cities shall not return  
 36. 4 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities  
 36. 10 the cities shall be inhabited, and the  
 36. 33 will also cause (you) to dwell in the cities  
 36. 35 ruined cities (are become) fenced, and  
 36. 38 so shall the waste cities be filled with  
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of Israel  
 Dan. 11. 15 king . . . shall . . . take the most fenced cities  
 Hos. 8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities  
 8. 14 but I will send a fire upon his cities  
 11. 6 the sword shall abide on his cities, and  
 13. 10 where (is any other) . . . in all thy cities?  
 Amos 4. 6 have given you cleanness . . . in all your cities  
 4. 11 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one  
 9. 14 and they shall build the waste cities  
 Obad. 20 the captivity . . . shall possess the cities  
 Mic. 7. 12 he shall come . . . (from) the fortified cities  
 Zeph. 1. 16 A day of alarm against the fenced cities  
 3. 6 their cities are destroyed, so that there  
 Zech. 1. 12 on Jerusalem and on the cities of Judah  
 1. 17 My cities through prosperity shall yet be  
 7. 7 and the cities thereof round about her  
 8. 20 and the inhabitants of many cities  
 2. A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place, עִיר אֲרָ.  
 Psa. 9. 6 and thou hast destroyed cities  
 Isa. 14. 21 fill the face of the world with cities  
 Mic. 5. 11 And I will cut off the cities of thy land  
 5. 14 so will I destroy thy cities  
 3. A city (with walls), קִירָה qiryah.  
 Ezra 4. 10 brought over, and set in the cities of Sam.  
 4. A gate, (those assembling at it), שַׁעַר shaar.  
 1 Ki. 8. 37 besiege them in the land of their cities  
 2 Ch. 6. 28 if their enemies besiege them in the cities  
 5. City (walled), πόλις polis.  
 Matt. 9. 35 Jesus went about all the cities and  
 23. 23 Ye shall not have gone over the cities  
 11. 1 departed thence, to teach . . . in their cities  
 11. 20 Then began he to upbraid the cities where.  
 14. 13 followed him on foot out of the cities  
 Mark 6. 33 ran afoot thither out of all cities, and  
 6. 56 into villages, or cities, or country, they  
 Luke 4. 43 I must preach . . . to other cities also  
 13. 22 he went through the cities and villages  
 19. 17 have thou authority over ten cities  
 19. 19 Be thou also over five cities  
 Acts 5. 16 came also a multitude (out) of the cities  
 8. 40 he preached in all the cities till he came  
 14. 6 fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of  
 16. 4 they went through the cities they  
 26. 11 persecuted (them) even unto strange cities  
 2 Pe. 2. 6 turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrha  
 Jude 7 cities about them, in like manner giving  
 Rev. 16. 19 and the cities of the nations fell  
 CITIES, separate —  
 Separate places, קְרָבִילֹת mēdaloth.  
 Josh. 16. 9 And the separate cities for the children

## CITIZEN —

Citizen, πολίτης politēs.

Luke 15. 15 he went and joined himself to a citizen  
 19. 14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message  
 Acts 21. 39 a Jew of Tarsus . . . a citizen of no mean c.

## CITIZEN, fellow —

Joint citizen, συμπολίτης sympolītēs.

Eph. 2. 19 but fellow citizens with the saints

## CITY —

1. A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place, עִיר ir.

Gen. 4. 17 he builded a city . . . the name of the city  
 10. 12 between Nineveh . . . the same (is) a great c.  
 11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city, and a tower  
 11. 5 the LORD came down to see the city  
 11. 8 and they left off to build the city  
 18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty . . . within the c.  
 18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty . . . within the city  
 18. 28 wilt thou destroy all the city for (lack of)  
 19. 4 the men of the city . . . compassed the house  
 19. 12 and whatsoever thou hast in the city  
 19. 14 for the LORD will destroy this city  
 19. 15 be consumed in the iniquity of the city  
 19. 16 they brought him . . . without the city  
 19. 20 now, this city (is) near to flee unto  
 19. 21 I will not overthrow this city, for the  
 19. 22 the name of the city was called Zoar  
 23. 10, 12 that went in at the gate of his city  
 24. 10 and went . . . unto the city of Nahor  
 24. 11 to kneel down without the city by a well  
 24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come  
 26. 33 therefore the name of the city (is) Beer-sh.  
 28. 10 but the name of that city (was called) Luz  
 33. 18 Jacob came to Shalem a city of Shechem  
 33. 18 and pitched his tent before the city  
 34. 20 his son came unto the gate of their city  
 34. 20 and communed with the men of their city  
 34. 24, 24 that went out of the gate of his city  
 34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all  
 34. 27 spoiled the city, because they had defiled  
 34. 28 that which (was) in the city, and that  
 36. 32 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabah  
 36. 35 and the name of his city (was) Avith  
 36. 39 and the name of his city (was) Pau  
 41. 8 field, which (was) round about every city  
 44. 4 when they were gone out of the city, (and)  
 44. 13 laded every man . . . and returned to the c.  
 Exod. 9. 29 As soon as I am gone out of the city, I  
 9. 33 Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh  
 Lev. 14. 40 they shall cast them . . . without the city  
 14. 41 shall pour out the dust . . . without the city  
 14. 45 he shall carry (them) forth out of the city  
 14. 53 let go the living bird out of the city  
 25. 29 sell a dwelling house in a walled city  
 25. 30 the house that (is) in the walled city shall  
 25. 33 the house that was sold, and the city of  
 Num. 20. 16 a city in the uttermost of thy border  
 21. 26 Heshbon (was) the city of Sihon the king  
 21. 27 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared  
 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of  
 24. 19 destroy him that remaineth of the city  
 35. 4 from the wall of the city and outward  
 35. 5 measure from without the city on the east  
 35. 5 and the city (shall be) in the midst  
 35. 25 congregation shall restore him to the city  
 35. 26 without the border of the city of his  
 35. 27 without the borders of the city of his  
 35. 28 he should have remained in the city of  
 35. 32 for him that is fled to the city of his  
 Deut. 2. 34 the little ones, of every city, we left none  
 2. 36 (from) the city that (is) by the river, even  
 3. 6 utterly destroying the men . . . of every city  
 13. 13 withdrawn the inhabitants of their city  
 13. 15 smite the inhabitants of that city with  
 13. 16 shalt burn with fire the city, and all the  
 19. 12 Then the elders of his city shall send  
 20. 10 When thou comest nigh unto a city to  
 20. 14 cattle, and all that is in the city, (even)  
 20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city a long time  
 20. 20 shalt build bulwarks against the city  
 21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain  
 21. 3 even the elders of that city shall take  
 21. 4 the elders of that city shall bring down  
 21. 6 all the elders of that city . . . shall wash  
 21. 19 bring him out unto the elders of his city  
 21. 20 they shall say unto the elders of his city  
 21. 21 all the men of his city shall stone him  
 21. 15 bring . . . (tokens) . . . unto the elders of the c.  
 22. 17 spread . . . before the elders of the city  
 22. 18 the elders of that city shall take that  
 22. 21 the men of her city shall stone her with  
 22. 23 and a man find her in the city, and lie  
 22. 24 bring . . . both . . . unto the gate of that city  
 22. 24 because she cried not, (being) in the city  
 28. 3 Blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and  
 28. 16 Cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and  
 34. 3 Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar  
 Josh. 3. 16 upon an heap . . . far from the city Adam  
 6. 3 ye shall compass the city, all (ye) men of  
 6. 3 (and) go round about the city once  
 6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city  
 6. 5 the wall of the city shall fall down flat  
 6. 7 Pass on, and compass the city, and let  
 6. 11 the ark of the LORD compassed the city  
 6. 14 the second day they compassed the city  
 6. 15 compassed the city after the same manner  
 6. 15 on that day they compassed the city seven  
 6. 16 for the LORD hath given you the city  
 6. 17 the city shall be accursed, (even) it, and  
 6. 17 went up into the city . . . and . . . took the c.



**Joah.** 6. 21 they utterly destroyed all. in the city  
6. 24 they burned the city with fire, and all  
6. 26 that riseth up and buildeth this city  
7. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land  
8. 2 lay thee an ambush for the city behind it  
8. 4 against the city, (even) behind the city  
8. 4 go not very far from the city, but ye  
8. 5 the people. will approach unto the city  
8. 6 till we have drawn them from the city  
8. 7 Then ye shall. seize upon the city  
8. 8 taken the city, (that) ye shall set the city  
8. 11 came before the city, and pitched on the  
8. 12 set them. on the west side of the city  
8. 13 all the host. on the north of the city  
8. 13 liars in wait on the west of the city  
8. 14 the men of the city went out against Isr.  
8. 14 that (there were) liars. behind the city  
8. 16 and were drawn away from the city  
8. 17 they left the city open, and pursued after  
8. 18 that (he had) in his hand toward the city  
8. 19 they entered into the city, and took it  
8. 19 and hastened and set the city on fire  
8. 20 the smoke of the city ascended up to  
8. 21 saw that the ambush had taken the city  
8. 21 that the smoke of the city ascended, then  
8. 22 the other issued out of the city against  
8. 22 Only the cattle, and the spoil of that city  
8. 23 and cast it at the entering of the city  
8. 23 they feared. Gibeon (was) great city  
8. 24 There was not a city that made peace  
8. 24 16 the city that (is) in the midst of the  
8. 62 Nibshan, and the c. of Salt, and Engedi  
8. 14 which (is) Kirjath-jearim, a city of the  
8. 20 the coast turneth. to the strong city Tyre  
8. 20 they gave him the city which he asked  
8. 20 and he built the city, and dwelt therein  
8. 20 a gate of the city. the elders of that city  
8. 20 they shall take him into the city unto them  
8. 20 And he shall dwell in that city, until he  
8. 20 come unto his own city. unto the city  
8. 21 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 a city of refuge for the sla.

**Judg.** 1. 1 and smitten it. and set the city on  
1. 16 the children. went up out of the city of  
1. 17 the name of the city was called Hormah  
1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) Luz  
1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the c.  
1. 24 Show us. the entrance into the city, and  
1. 25 when he showed them. into the city, they  
1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the sword  
1. 26 built a city, and called the name. Luz  
1. 31 and possessed the city of palm trees  
6. 27 because he feared. the men of the city  
6. 28 when the men of the city arose early in  
6. 30 Then the men of the city said unto Joash  
6. 30 he took the elders of the city, and thorns  
6. 30 he beat down. and slew the men of the c.  
6. 30 and put it in his city, (even) in Ophrah  
6. 30 when Zebul the ruler of the city heard  
6. 31 and, behold, they fortify the city against  
6. 33 thould stand early, and set upon the city  
6. 35, 44 and stood in the entering. of the city  
6. 43 the people (were) come forth out of the c.  
6. 45 Abimelech fought against the city all that  
6. 45 he took the city. and beat down the city  
6. 45 there was a strong tower within the city  
6. 51 men and women, and all they of the city  
6. 51 And the men of the city said unto him on  
6. 52 laid wait for him all night in. the city  
6. 53 and took the doors of the gate of the city  
6. 57 the man departed out of the city from  
6. 57 they smote them. and burnt the city with  
6. 58 And they built a city, and dwelt therein  
6. 58 And they called the name of the city Dan  
6. 58 howbeit the name of the city (was) Laish  
6. 59 let us turn in into this city of the Jebu.  
6. 59 We will not turn aside hither into the c.  
6. 59 he sat him down in a street of the city  
6. 59 wayfaring man in the street of the city  
6. 59 the men of the city. beset the house round  
6. 59 So all the men. gathered against the city  
6. 59 they were drawn away from the city; and they  
6. 59 draw them from the city unto the highw.  
6. 59 smote all the city with the edge of the s.  
6. 59 a great flame. to rise up out of the city  
6. 59 flame began to arise up out of the city  
6. 59 flame of the city ascended up to heaven  
6. 59 as well the men of (every) city, as the b.

**Ruth** 1. 10 that all the city was moved about them  
1. 10 she took (it) up, and went into the city  
1. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into the c.  
1. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city  
1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly  
1. 13 And when the man came into the city  
1. 13 and told (it), all the city cried out  
1. 5 the hand of the LORD was against the c.  
1. 5 and he smote the men of the city, both  
1. 5 was. destruction throughout all the city  
1. 5 and the cry of the city went up to heaven  
1. 5 Samuel said. Go ye every man unto his c.  
1. 6 Behold now, (there is) in this city a man  
1. 6 they went unto the city where the man  
1. 6 they went up the hill to the city, they  
1. 6 haste now, for he came to day to the city  
1. 6 As soon as ye be come into the city, ye  
1. 6 And they went up into the city  
1. 6 (and) when they were come into the city  
1. 6 when they were come down. into the city  
1. 6 were going down to the end of the city  
1. 6 when thou art come thither to the city  
1. 5 Saul came to a city of Amalek, and laid  
1. 6 that he might run to Beth-lehem his city  
20. 29 our family hath sacrifice in the city

**1 Sa.** 20. 40 said unto him, Go, carry (them) to the c.  
20. 42 he arose. and Jonathan went into the c.  
22. 19 And Nob, the city of the priests, smote he  
23. 10 that Saul seeketh. to destroy the city for  
27. 5 should thy servant dwell in the royal city  
28. 3 buried him in Ramah, even in his own c.  
30. 3 So David and his men came to the city  
5. 7 of Zion: the same (is) the city of David  
5. 9 the fort, and called it, The city of David  
6. 10 would not remove the ark. into the city  
6. 12 David. brought up the ark. into the city  
6. 16 as the ark of the LORD came into the city  
10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and  
10. 14 then fled they. and entered into the city  
11. 16 came to pass, when Joab observed the c.  
11. 17 the men of the city went out and fought  
11. 20 approached ye so high unto the city when  
11. 25 thy battle more strong against the city  
12. 1 were two men in one city; the one rich  
12. 26 And Joab fought. and took the royal city  
12. 27 I have fought. and have taken the city  
12. 28 encamp against the city. take the city  
12. 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city in  
15. 2 then Absalom. said, Of what city (art)  
15. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel. from his c.  
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword  
15. 24 people had done passing out of the city  
15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city  
15. 27 return into the city in peace, and your  
15. 34 But if thou return to the city, and say  
15. 37 Hushai, David's friend, came into the city  
17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then  
17. 13 shall all Israel bring ropes to that city  
17. 17 might not be seen to come into the city  
17. 23 and gat him home to his house, to his city  
18. 3 that thou succour us out of the city  
19. 3 And the people gat them. into the city  
19. 37 that I may die in mine own city, (and be  
20. 15 they cast up a bank against the city, and  
20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city  
20. 19 thou seekest to destroy a city and a mother  
20. 21 deliver him. I will depart from the city  
20. 22 they retired from the city, every man to  
24. 5 on the right side of the city that (lieth)

**1 Ki.** 1. 10 and was buried in the city of David  
3. 1 brought her into the city of David, until  
8. 1 that they might bring up. out of the city  
8. 16 I chose no city out of all the tribes of  
8. 16 shall pray unto the LORD toward the city  
8. 48 the city which thou hast chosen, and the  
9. 16 the Canaanites that dwell in the city  
9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the c.  
11. 27 repaired the breaches of the city of David  
11. 32 the city which I have chosen out of all  
11. 36 the city which I have chosen me to put  
11. 43 was buried in the city of David his father  
13. 25 they came and told (it) in the city where  
13. 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mourn  
14. 11 Him that dieth of Jeroboam in the city  
14. 12 when thy feet enter into the city, the ch.  
14. 21 the city which the LORD did choose out  
14. 31 was buried with his fathers in the city  
15. 1 and they buried him in the city of David  
15. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city  
16. 4 Him that dieth of Baasha in the city shall  
16. 18 when Zimri saw that the city was taken  
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built  
17. 10 when he came to the gate of the city,  
20. 1 he sent messengers to Ahab. into the c.  
22 set (themselves in array) against the city  
20. 19 So these young men. came out of the city  
20. 30 But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city  
20. 30 Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city  
21. 8 unto the elders. that (were) in his city  
21. 11 the men of his city. in his city did as  
21. 13 they carried him forth out of the city  
21. 24 Him that dieth of Ahab in the city the  
22. 26 carry him. unto. governor of the city  
22. 36 Every man to his city, and every man to  
22. 50 was buried with his fathers in the city  
2. 19 the men of the city said unto Elisha  
2. 19 the situation of this city (is) pleasant, as  
2. 23 came. little children out of the city  
3. 19 every fenced city, and every choice city  
6. 14 they came by night, and compassed the c.  
6. 15 an host compassed the city both with  
6. 19 not the way, neither (is) this the city  
7. 4 If we say, We will enter into the city  
7. 4 then the famine (is) in the city, and we  
7. 10 they. called unto the porter of the city  
7. 12 When they come out of the city  
7. 12 we shall catch them. and get into the city  
7. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city  
9. 15 let none go forth. out of the city to go  
9. 28 buried him in his sepulchre. in the city  
10. 2 (there are) with you. a fenced city also  
10. 5 he that (was) over the city, the elders also  
10. 6 with the great men of the city, which  
10. 25 went to the city of the house of Baal  
11. 20 the people. rejoiced, and the city was in  
12. 21 buried him with his fathers in the city  
14. 20 he was buried. in the city of David  
15. 7, 38 buried him with his fathers in the city  
16. 20 was buried with his fathers in the city  
17. 9 tower of the watchmen to the fenced city  
18. 8 tower of the watchmen to the fenced city  
18. 30 this city shall not be delivered into the  
19. 13 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of H.  
19. 32 He shall not come into this city, nor shoot  
19. 33 shall not come into this city, saith the  
19. 34 I will defend this city, to save it, for  
6 I will deliver thee and this city out of

**2 Ki.** 20. 6 I will defend this city for mine sake  
20. 20 and brought water into the city  
23. 8 gate of Joshua the governor of the city  
23. 11 on a man's left hand at the gate of the c.  
23. 17 the men of the city told him, (It is) the  
23. 17 cast off this city. which I have chosen  
23. 27 servants. came up. the city was besieged  
24. 11 Nehuchadnezzar. came against the city  
24. 11 the city was besieged unto the eleventh  
25. 2 the famine prevailed in the city, and there  
25. 3 the city was broken up, and all the men  
25. 4 now the Chaldees (were) against the city  
25. 11 the people (that were) left in the city, and  
25. 19 out of the city he took an officer that  
25. 19 five men. which were found in the city  
25. 19 the people. (that were) found in the city  
1. 43 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabah  
1. 46 and the name of his city (was) Avith  
1. 50 and the name of his city (was) Pai  
11. 5 castle of Zion, which (is) the city of David  
11. 7 therefore they called it the city of David  
11. 8 he built the city round about, even from  
13. 13 David brought not the ark. to the city of  
15. 1 (David) made him houses in the city of  
15. 29 the ark of the covenant. came to the city  
19. 9 battle in array before the gate of the city  
19. 15 they likewise fled. and entered. the city  
20. 2 he brought. much spoil out of the city  
5. 2 to bring up the ark. out of the city of  
6. 5 I chose no city among all the tribes of  
6. 34 they pray unto thee toward this city  
6. 38 (toward) the city which thou hast chosen  
8. 11 Solomon brought up. out of the city of  
9. 31 he was buried in the city of David his  
11. 23 all his children. unto every fenced city  
12. 13 the city which the LORD had chosen out  
12. 16 and was buried in the city of David  
14. 2 and they buried him in the city of David  
16. 14 which he had made for himself in the city  
18. 25 carry him back to. governor of the city  
19. 5 he set judges in the land. city by city  
21. 1 was buried with his fathers in the city of  
21. 20 they buried him in the city of David, but  
23. 21 all the people. rejoiced: and the city was  
24. 16, 25 they buried him in the city of David  
25. 28 buried him with his fathers in the city  
27. 9 and they buried him in the city of David  
28. 15 the city of palm trees, to their brethren  
28. 27 buried him in the city, (even) in Jerusalem  
29. 20 gathered the rulers of the city, and went  
30. 10 So the posts passed from city to city  
32. 3 fountains which (were) without the city  
32. 5 repaired Milo (in) the city of David, at  
32. 6 in the street of the gate of the city  
32. 18 that they might take the city  
32. 30 brought it straight down to. the city  
33. 14 after. he built a wall without the city  
33. 15 took away. and cast (them) out of the c.  
34. 8 and Maaseiah the governor of the city, and  
2. 1 and came again. every one unto his city  
10. 14 with them the elders of every city, and  
2. 3 when the city. (lieth) waste, and the gates  
2. 5 unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres  
2. 8 for the wall of the city, and for the house  
3. 15 the stairs that go down from the city of  
4. 7 the city (was) large and great; but the  
7. 6 and came again. every one unto his city  
11. 1 to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city  
11. 9 and Judah. (was) second over the city  
11. 18 All the Levites in the holy city (were) two  
12. 37 they went up by the stairs of the city  
13. 18 did not our God bring all. upon this city?

**Ezra** 10. 14 with them the elders of every city, and  
**Neh.** 2. 3 when the city. (lieth) waste, and the gates  
2. 5 unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres  
2. 8 for the wall of the city, and for the house  
3. 15 the stairs that go down from the city of  
4. 7 the city (was) large and great; but the  
7. 6 and came again. every one unto his city  
11. 1 to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city  
11. 9 and Judah. (was) second over the city  
11. 18 All the Levites in the holy city (were) two  
12. 37 they went up by the stairs of the city  
13. 18 did not our God bring all. upon this city?

**Esth.** 3. 15 but the city Shushan was perplexed  
4. 1 went out into the midst of the city, and  
6. 4 Hatach went. unto the street of the city  
6. 9 bring him. through the street of the city  
6. 11 brought him. through the street of. city  
8. 11 granted the Jews which (were) in every c.  
8. 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad  
8. 17 And in every province, and in every city  
9. 28 every family, every province. every city  
24. 12 Men groan from out of the city, and the  
31. 21 showed me. kindness in a strong city  
46. 4 the streams. make glad the city of God  
48. 1 greatly to be praised in the city of our  
48. 8 so have we seen in the city. the city of  
55. 9 for I have seen violence. in the city  
59. 6, 14 make noise. go round about the city  
60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?  
72. 16 (they) of the city shall flourish like grass  
87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city  
101. 8 cut off all wicked doers from the city  
107. 4 they found no city to dwell in  
107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation  
107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habita.

**Job** 48. 1 greatly to be praised in the city of our  
**Psa.** 48. 8 so have we seen in the city. the city of  
55. 9 for I have seen violence. in the city  
59. 6, 14 make noise. go round about the city  
60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?  
72. 16 (they) of the city shall flourish like grass  
87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city  
101. 8 cut off all wicked doers from the city  
107. 4 they found no city to dwell in  
107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation  
107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habita.

**Prov.** 16. 32 he that ruleth. he that taketh a city  
22. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mighty  
25. 28 He. (is like) a city (that is) broken down  
7. 19 ten mighty (men) which are in the city  
8. 10 they were forgotten in the city where they  
9. 14 (There was) a little city, and few. within  
9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city  
10. 15 he knoweth not how to go to the city  
3. 2 I will rise now, and go about the city in  
3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city  
5. 7 The watchmen that went about the city  
**Ilsa.** 1. 8 as a lodge in a garden. as a besieged city  
1. 26 shalt be called, The city of righteousness



**Isa.** 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole P.  
17. 1 Damascus is taken away from (being) a c.  
18. 2 city against city, (and) kingdom against  
19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruction  
20. 2 that art full of stirs, a tumultuous city  
21. 9 have seen also the breaches of the city  
22. 6 Take an harp, go about the city, thou h.  
23. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate  
24. 2 thou hast made. (of) a defended city a  
25. 2 a palace of strangers to be no city; it  
26. 1 We have a strong city; salvation will (G)  
27. 10 Yet the defended city (shall be) desolate  
28. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left  
29. 13 and the city shall be low in a low place  
30. 15 this city shall not be delivered into the  
31. 13 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena  
32. 3 He shall not come into this city, saith the  
33. 3 I will defend this city to save it, for  
34. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of  
35. 6 and I will defend this city  
36. 13 he shall build my city, and he shall let  
37. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city  
38. 1 put on garments, O Jerusalem, the holy c.  
39. 14 they shall call thee, The city of the Lord  
40. 12 thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city  
41. 6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice

**Jer.** 13 I have made thee this day a defended city  
34 I will take you one of a city, and two of  
40 The whole city shall flee for the noise  
42 every city (shall be) forsaken, and not a  
6 this (is) the city to be visited; she (is)  
16 the city, and those that dwell therein  
18 if I enter into the city, then behold them  
15 caused to fall, terrors upon the city  
17 no burden through the gates of this city  
23 shall enter into the gates of this city  
25 and this city shall remain for ever  
8 I will make this city desolate, and an  
10 so will I break this people, and this city  
12 and I (even) make this city as Tophet  
13 up in this city and upon all her towns  
15 I will deliver the strength of this city  
16 and I will assemble them into this city  
21 I will smite the inhabitants of this city  
22 and (such as are) left in this city from the  
23 O he that abideth in this city shall die  
24 I have set my face against this city  
25 many nations shall pass by this city, and  
26 hath the Lord done thus unto this city?  
27 the city that I gave you and your fathers  
28 I begin to bring evil on the city which  
29 I will make this city a curse to all the  
30 this city shall be desolate without an  
31 he hath prophesied against this city, as  
32 sent me to prophesy against this city  
33 bring innocent blood upon this city  
34 who prophesied against this city and  
35 therefore should this city be laid waste?  
36 the residue that remain in this city  
37 seek the peace of the city whither I have  
38 all the people that dwell in this city  
39 the city shall be built upon her own  
40 the city shall be built to the Lord from  
41 I will give this city into the hand of  
42 they are come unto the city to take it  
43 the city is given into the hand of the  
44 I will give this city into the hand of  
45 Chaldeans, that fight against this city  
46 Chaldeans shall set fire on this city  
47 this city hath been to me (as) a provocation  
48 concerning this city, whereof ye say, It  
49 concerning the houses of this city, and  
50 I have hid my face from this city  
51 I will give this city into the hand of  
52 and cause the city to return to this city  
53 fight against this city, and take it, and  
54 (yet) should they rise, and burn this city  
55 until all the bread in the city were spent  
56 He that remaineth in this city shall die  
57 This city shall surely be given into the  
58 hands of men that remain in this city  
59 for (there is) no more bread in the city  
60 this city shall not be burnt with fire  
61 then shall this city be given into the  
62 thou shalt cause this city to be burnt  
63 the ninth (day) the city was broken up  
64 went forth out of the city by night, by  
65 the people that remained in the city, and  
66 I will bring my words upon this city for  
67 when they came into the midst of the c.  
68 I will destroy the city and the inhabitants  
69 the city, and them that dwell therein  
70 the spoiler shall come upon every city  
71 How is not left, the city of my joy  
72 to show the king of Babylon that his city  
73 So the city was besieged unto the eleventh  
74 the famine was sore in the city so that  
75 Then the city was broken up and all the  
76 went forth out of the city by night, by  
77 now the Chaldeans (were) by the city  
78 residue of people remained in the city  
79 He took also out of the city an eunuch  
80 seven men which were found in the city  
81 (that were) found in the midst of the c.  
**Lam.** 1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was)  
19 mine elders gave up the ghost in the city  
20 as the wounded in the streets of the city  
21 (Is) this the city that (men) call the Perf.  
31 because of all the daughters of my city  
**Eze.** 4 I portray upon it the city, (even)  
3 (for) a wall between thee and the city

**Eza.** 5 a third part in the midst of the city  
7 he that (is) in the city, famine shall  
17 and the city is full of violence  
1 Cause them that have charge over the c.  
4 Lord said, Go through the midst of the c.  
5 Go ye after him through the city, and  
9 And they went forth, and slew in the city  
7 And the land is full of blood, and the city full  
9 of filth, the hand scatter (them) over the city  
10 and give wicked counsel in this city  
11 have multiplied your slain in this city  
12 glory went up from the midst of the city  
13 which (is) on the east side of the city  
14 he set it in a city of merchants  
17 choose (it) at the head of the way to the city  
22 Wilt thou judge the bloody city? yea, thou  
23 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of  
24 O, saith the Lord, Woe to the bloody city!  
26 as men enter into a city wherein is made  
27 the renowned city, which was strong in  
28 When I shall make thee a desolate city  
31 (that) one came, saying, The city is sm.  
36 the name of the city (shall be) Hamonah  
40 the fourteenth year after that the city  
42 which (was) as the frame of a city on the  
43 I saw when I came to destroy the city  
45 shall appoint the possession of the city  
46 an lot of the possession of the city, before the  
47 before the possession of the city, from  
48 shall be a profane (place) for the city, for  
48 the city shall be in the midst thereof  
48 the suburbs of the city shall be toward  
48 for food unto them that serve the city  
48 they that serve the city shall serve it  
48 offer with the possession of the city  
48 of the possession of the city, over against  
48 from the possession of the city, (being) in  
48 these (are) the goings out of the city on  
48 the gates of the city (shall be) after the  
48 the name of the city The Lord (is) there  
48 let thine anger be turned from thy city  
9 and the city which is called by thy name  
10 for thy city and thy people are called  
24 upon thy people, and upon thy holy city  
9 the people shall destroy the city and  
1 and I will not enter into the city  
**Hos.** 1 They shall run to and fro in the city; they  
**Joel** 2 They shall run to and fro in the city; they  
**Amos** 6 Shall trumpet be blown in the city, and  
3 shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord  
4 I caused it to rain upon one city  
7 caused it not to rain upon another city  
5 The city that went out (by) a thousand  
6 will I deliver up the city, with all that  
7 Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city  
**Jon.** 1 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and  
2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city  
3 Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city  
4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's  
5 So Jonah went out of the city  
6 and sat on the east side of the city  
7 might see what would become of the city  
8 And should not I spare that great city  
9 The Lord's voice cried unto the city, and  
10 Woe to the bloody city! it (is) all full  
11 This (is) the rejoicing city that dwelt  
12 Woe to her to the oppressing city!  
13 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth  
14 the streets of the city shall be full of  
15 the city shall be taken, and the houses  
16 and half of the city shall go forth into  
17 people shall not be cut off from the city

**Dan.** 9 let thine anger be turned from thy city  
10 for thy city and thy people are called  
24 upon thy people, and upon thy holy city  
9 the people shall destroy the city and  
1 and I will not enter into the city  
**Hos.** 1 They shall run to and fro in the city; they  
**Joel** 2 They shall run to and fro in the city; they  
**Amos** 6 Shall trumpet be blown in the city, and  
3 shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord  
4 I caused it to rain upon one city  
7 caused it not to rain upon another city  
5 The city that went out (by) a thousand  
6 will I deliver up the city, with all that  
7 Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city  
**Jon.** 1 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and  
2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city  
3 Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city  
4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's  
5 So Jonah went out of the city  
6 and sat on the east side of the city  
7 might see what would become of the city  
8 And should not I spare that great city  
9 The Lord's voice cried unto the city, and  
10 Woe to the bloody city! it (is) all full  
11 This (is) the rejoicing city that dwelt  
12 Woe to her to the oppressing city!  
13 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth  
14 the streets of the city shall be full of  
15 the city shall be taken, and the houses  
16 and half of the city shall go forth into  
17 people shall not be cut off from the city

**2.A city (with walls), גִּירָא girya.**  
**Num** 21 there is a flame from the city of Sihon  
**Deut.** 2 there was not one city too strong for us  
3 there was not a city which we took not  
4 Wherefore (is this) noise of the city being  
5 as are come up, rejoicing, so that the city  
**Job** 37 He scorneth the multitude of the city  
**Psa** 48 (on) the sides of the north, the city of the  
**Prov.** 10 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
11 When it goeth well, the city rejoiceth  
12 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
13 (is) harder to be won than a strong city  
14 Scornful men bring a city into a snare  
**Isa.** 21 How is the faithful city become an harlot!  
22 thou shalt be called The faithful city  
23 Thou that art full of stirs, joyous city  
24 The city of confusion is broken down  
25 For thou hast made of a city an heap; (of)  
26 the city of the terrible nations shall fear  
27 the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth  
28 Woe to Ariel, the city (where) David  
29 upon all the houses (in) the joyous city  
30 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnity  
**Jer.** 49 How is the city of praise not left, the  
**Lam.** 2 the sucklings swoon in the streets of the city  
**Hos.** 6 Gilead (is) a city that work in  
**Mic.** 4 now shall thou go forth out of the city  
**Hab.** 2, 17 of the city, and of all that dwell therein  
12 Woe to him that, stablisheth a city by  
**3.A city (with walls), גִּירָא girya.**  
**Eze.** 4 building the rebellious and the bad city  
13 if this city (is) a rebellious city  
15 know that this city (is) a rebellious city  
16 for which cause was this city destroyed  
17 if this city be builded (again), and the w.  
18 it is found that this city hath made ins.  
21 that this city be not builded, until (ano.)  
**4.A city (with walls), גִּירָא girya.**  
**Job** 29 I went out to the gate through the city

**Prov.** 8 She crieth at the gates of the city, at  
9 crieth upon the highest places of the city  
9 on a seat in the high places of the city  
11 By the blessing of the upright the city  
**5.A gate, the people assembling there, שַׁאֲרֵי shaar.**  
**Ruth** 3 I for all the city of my people doth know  
**6.A city (with walls), πόλις polis.**  
**Matt.** 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Naz.  
4 the devil taketh him into the holy city  
5 A city that is set on an hill cannot be  
5 for it is the city of the great King  
83 went their ways into the city, and told  
84 behold, the whole city came out to meet  
9 I passed over, and came into his own city  
10 into (any) city of the Samaritans enter ye  
10 into whatsoever city or town ye shall  
10 when ye depart out of that house or city  
10 be more tolerable than for that city  
10 when they persecute you in this city, flee  
12 every city, divided against itself shall  
21 all the city was moved, saying, Who is  
21 he left them, and went out of the city  
21 Now as he returned into the city, he  
22 he sent forth, and burned up their city  
23 and persecute (them) from city to city  
28 he said, Go into the city to such a man  
29 went into the holy city, and appeared  
28 some of the watch came into the city, and  
**Mark** 13 all the city was gathered together at  
14 Jesus could no more enter into the city  
5 I told (it) in the city, and in the country  
6 (be more tolerable than for that city)  
11 when even was come, he went out of the c.  
14 and saith unto them, Go ye into the city  
14 his disciples came into the city, and  
**Luke** 1 the angel was sent from God unto a city  
1 Mary arose and went into a city of J.  
2 all went, every one into his own city  
2 Joseph also went up out of the city of  
2 unto the city of David, which is called  
2 unto you is born this day, in the city of  
2 they returned into their own city Naz.  
2 rose up, and thrust him out of the city  
29 of the hill whereon their city was built  
31 came down to Capernaum, a city of G.  
5 when he was in a certain city, behold a  
7 that he went into a city called Nain  
7 when he came nigh to the gate of the city  
7 and much people of the city was with  
7 a woman in the city brought an alaba.  
7 there met him out of the city a certain  
8 went and told (it) in the city and in the  
8 published throughout the whole city how  
9 when ye go out of that city, shake off the  
9 into a desert place belonging to the city  
10 before his face into every city and place  
10 into whatsoever city ye enter, and  
10 Even the very dust of your city, which  
10 be more tolerable than for that city  
12 Go out quickly into the lanes of the city  
13 There was in a city a judge, which feared  
13 And there was a widow in that city; and  
41 he beheld the city, and wept over it  
22 Behold, when ye are entered into the c.  
23 Who for a certain sedition in the city  
23 (he was) of Arimathea, a city of the Jews  
24 tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye  
**John** 14 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of A.  
4 Then cometh he to a city of Samaria  
4 his disciples were gone away unto the c.  
4 went her way into the city, and saith to  
4 they went out of the city, and came  
4 many of the Samaritans of that city  
11 but went thence into a city called E.  
20 place where Jesus was nigh to the city  
**Acts** 7 sent (him) out of the city, and stoned (him)  
8 Philip went down to the city of Samaria  
8 And there was great joy in that city  
8 which beforetime in the same city used  
9 Arise, and go into the city, and it shall  
9 they went, and drew nigh unto the city  
11 I was in the city of Joppa praying; and  
12 the iron gate that leadeth unto the city  
14 came almost the whole city together to  
15 Jews stirred up chief men of the city  
14 But the multitude of the city was divided  
14 the priest of J. which was before their c.  
14 having stoned Paul, drew (him) out of the c.  
14 he rose up, and came into the city  
14 they had preached the Gospel to that city  
15 Let us visit our brethren in every city  
16 which is the chief city of that part of  
16 we were in that city abiding certain days  
16 in the sabbath we went out of the city by  
16 a certain woman named Lydia, of the c.  
16 These men do exceedingly trouble our c.  
16 and desired (them) to depart out of the c.  
17 and set all the city on an uproar  
17 when he saw the city wholly given to  
18 for I have much people in this city  
19 the whole city was filled with confusion  
19 how that the city of the Ephesians is  
21 brought us till (we were) out of the city  
21 they had seen before with him in the city  
21 all the city was moved, and the people ran  
21 (which) a Jew of Tarsus, (a city) in C.  
21 a citizen of no mean city  
21 brought up in this city at the feet of  
24 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city



**Acts** 25. 23 with the principal men of the city  
**Rom** 16. 23 the chamberlain of the city saluteth you  
**Co.** 11. 26 (in) perils in the city, (in) perils in the  
**Titus** 1. 12 the governor... kept the city of the Dam.  
**Heb.** 11. 10 looked for a city which hath foundations  
 11. 16 for he hath prepared for them a city  
 12. 22 an I unto the city of the living God, the  
 13. 14 For here have we no continuing city, but  
**Jas.** 4. 13 To day... we will go into such a city, and  
**Rev.** 3. 12 the name of the city of my God, (which is)  
 11. 2 the holy city shall they tread under foot  
 11. 3 (shall lie) in the street of the great city  
 11. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in  
 14. 8 Babylon is fallen... that great city, and in  
 14. 23 wine press was trodden without the city  
 16. 17 And the great city was divided into three  
 17. 18 woman in which thou sawest is that... city  
 18. 10 alas, that great city... that mighty city!  
 18. 16 alas, that great city, that was clothed in  
 18. 17 What (city is) like unto this great city!  
 18. 19 weeping... saying, Alas, alas, that great  
 18. 21 with violence shall that great city Baby.  
 18. 21 compassed the camp... and the beloved c.  
 21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem  
 21. 10 and showed me that great city, the holy  
 21. 14 will of the city had twelve foundations  
 21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city  
 21. 16 the city lieth foursquare, and the length  
 21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, tw.  
 21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear  
 21. 19 the foundations of the wall of the city  
 21. 21 the street of the city (was) pure gold, as  
 21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither  
 22. 14 enter in through the gates into the city  
 22. 19 take away his part... out of the holy city

**CITY** of confusion, קִירְיָת־תוֹהוּ *qiryath-tohu*.

A symbolic name for Jerusalem.

**Isa.** 24. 10 The city of confusion is broken down

**CITY** of David, יְרוּשָׁלַיִם *ir David*.

That part of Jerusalem built on Mount Zion.

**2 Sa.** 5. 7 Zion: the same (is) the city of D.  
 9. 9 dwell in the fort... called it The city of D.  
 10. 10 remove thee ark... into the city of D.  
**Ki.** 8. 10 David... was buried in the city of D.  
 8. 11 mig it bring... ark... out of the city of D.  
 9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter... out of the city of D.  
 11. 43 Solomon... was buried in the city of D.  
 11. 51 and they buried him in the city of D.  
**Ki.** 8. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of D.  
 12. 21 buried him... in the city of D.  
**Ch.** 11. 7 therefore they called it the city of D.  
 13. 13 brought not the ark... to the city of D.  
 15. 1 (David) made him houses in the city of D.  
 15. 29 the ark... came to the city of D.  
**Ch.** 5. 2 to bring up the ark... out of the city of D.  
 8. 11 out of the city of D. unto the house that  
 9. 31 Solomon... was buried in the city of D.  
 12. 15 Rehobam... was buried in the city of D.  
 14. 1 and they buried him in the city of D.  
 16. 14 And they buried him... in the city of D.  
 21. 20 howbeit they buried him in the city of D.  
 24. 16 And they buried him in the city of D.  
 25. 1 and they buried him in the city of D.  
 27. 9 and they buried him in the city of D.  
 32. 5 and repired Milo (in) the city of D.  
 32. 30 brought it... the west side of the city of D.  
**Neh.** 3. 15 stairs that go down from the city of D.  
 12. 37 they went up... stairs of the city of D.  
**Isa.** 22. 9 Ye have seen... breaches of the city of D.

**CITY** of destruction, קִירְיָת־הַחַרֵּב *city of the sum*.

A prophetic name given to one of the five cities of Egypt inhabited by Israelites.

**Isa.** 19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruction

**CITY**, fenced —

**Fenced, fortified place**, מְצֻרָה *metsurah*.

**Ch.** 11. 10 which (are) in Judah... fenced cities  
 11. 23 and dispersed... unto every fenced city  
 12. 4 he took the fenced cities which (pertained)  
 14. 6 he built fenced cities in Judah: for the  
 21. 3 of precious things, with fenced cities in

**CITY**, golden —

**Golden one**, מַדְבְּהָה *madhebah*.

**Isa.** 14. 4 hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city

**CITY** of palm trees —

A name sometimes given to Jericho, יְרִיחוֹ *Yericho*.

**Deut.** 34. 3 Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar  
**Julg.** 3. 13 smote Israel... possessed the city of palm t.  
**Ch.** 28. 15 brought them to Jericho, the city of palm t.

**CITY**, royal, מְלִיכָה *city of the kingdom*.

An other name of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and apparently the same as the "City of Waters."

**2 Sa.** 12. 26 Joab fought... and took the royal city

**CITY**, ruler of the —

**Chief of the city**, πολιτάρχης *politarches*.

**Acts** 17. 6 drew Jason... unto the rulers of the city  
 17. 11 they troubled... the rulers of the city, when

**CITY** of salt, יָם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-ha-melach*.

A city of Judah, near the Salt Sea.

**Josh.** 15. 62 And Nibhan, and the city of Salt, and

**CITY**, several —

**City and city**, יָרֵךְ וְיָרֵךְ *ir va'ir*.

**Ch.** 11. 12 in every several city (he put) shields and  
 28. 25 in every several city of Judah he made  
 31. 17 in every several city, the men that were

**CITY** of waters, יְרֵי־הַמַּיִם *ir ham-mayim*.  
 The name given by Joab to part of Rabbah, the chief city of the Ammonites.

**2 Sa.** 12. 27 I have fought... and have taken the c. of w.

**CLAD** oneself, to —

**To cover oneself**, כָּסָה *kasah*, 7.

**1 Ki.** 11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment

**CLAD**, to be —

**To wrap oneself up**, אָבַח *atabah*.

**Isa.** 59. 17 and was clad with zeal ■■ cloak

**CLAMOROUS** —

**To hum, make a noise**, הָמָה *hamah*.

**Prov.** 9. 13 A foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is)

**CLAMOUR** —

**Cry, outcry**, κραυγή *kravgeh*.

**Eph.** 4. 31 and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking

**CLAP**, to —

**1. To smite (the) hands together**, מָכָה *macha*.

**Psa.** 98. 8 Let the floods clap (their) hands: let the  
**Isa.** 55. 12 all the trees of the field shall clap (their)

**2. To smite (the) hands together**, מָכָה *macha*, 3.

**Eze.** 25. 6 Because thou hast clapped (thine) hands

**3. To (cause to) smite**, נָכָה *nakah*, 5.

**2 Ki.** 11. 12 they 'apped their hands, and said, Gods save

**4. To clap (the) hands together**, סָפַח *saphag*.

**Job.** 34. 37 he clappeth (his hand-) among us, and  
**Lam.** 2. 15 All that pass by clap (their) hands at thee

**5. To clap (the) hand together**, סָפַח *saphag*.

**Job.** 27. 23 (Men) shall clap their hands at him, and

**6. To strike (the) hands**, יָצַח *yether*, סָפַח *saphag*.

**Psa.** 47. 1 O clap... our hands, all ye people; shout  
**Nah.** 3. 19 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap

**CLAU-DA**, Κλαυδίη.

A small island S.W. of Crete. Mela and Piny call it Gaudos, and Ptolemy calls it Klaudios. It is still called *Claudia-nesa* or *Uadonesi* by the Greeks, which the Italians have corrupted into Gozzo.

**Acts** 27. 16 a certain island which is called C.

**CLAU-DI-A**, Κλαυδία.

A female disciple at Rome, supposed to be a British maiden and daughter of king Cogidubnus, who took the name of his imperial patron Tiberius Claudius. Her husband seems to have been rudens, who is mentioned in the same verse.

**Ti.** 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee... and C., and all the

**CLAU-DI-US**, Κλαύδιος.

The successor of Caligula as emperor, A.D. 41-54.

**Acts** 11. 28 which came to pass in the days of C.  
 18. 2 C. had commanded all Jews to depart

**2. A Roman officer, chief captain in Jerusalem**, A.D. 60.

**Acts** 23. 26 C. Lysias unto... Felix (sendeth) greeting

**CLAW** —

**Clawen or parted hoof**, פָּרָסָה *parsah*.

**Deut.** 14. 6 and cleaveth the cleft into two claws, (and)

**Zech.** 11. 16 but he shall... tear their claws in pieces

**CLAY** —

**1. Clay, (from its red colour), mortar**, חֵמֶר *chomer*.

**Job.** 4. 19 less (in) them that dwell in houses of clay  
 10. 9 that thou hast made me as the clay  
 13. 12 your bodies to bodies of clay  
 27. 16 Though he... prepare raiment as the clay  
 31. 6 I also am formed out of the clay  
 38. 14 It is turned as clay (to) the seal: and they

**Isa.** 29. 16 shall be esteemed as the potter's clay

**45. 9** Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth

**8** we (are) the clay, and thou our potter

**Jer.** 18. 4 the vessel that he made of clay was marred

**6** as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so (are)

**2. Burnt clay of the potter**, חֵמֶר כֻּשָּׁה *ch-shaph*.

**Dan.** 2. 33 his feet part of iron and part of clay  
 2. 34 his feet (that were) of iron and clay, and  
 2. 35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the  
 2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron  
 2. 41, 43 sawest the iron mixed with miry clay  
 2. 42 the toes... part of iron, and part of clay  
 2. 43 even as iron is not mixed with clay  
 2. 45 the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver

**3. Mire, mud**, מִירָה *mirah*.

**Psa.** 40. 2 He brought me up... out of the miry clay

**Isa.** 40. 25 and as the potter treadeth clay

**Nah.** 3. 14 go into clay, and tread the mortar, make

**4. Mortar, (from its softness)**, מֶלֶט *melet*.

**Jer.** 43. 9 hide them in the clay in the brick kiln

**5. Thick clayey place**, מַעֲבֵה *maabeh*.

**1 Ki.** 7. 46 in the clay ground between Succoth and

**6. Thick clayey soil**, אֲבָה *ab*.

**Ch.** 4. 17 in the clay ground between Succoth and

**7. Clay, mortar**, πηλός *pelos*.

**John** 9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of  
 9. 6 and he anointed the eyes... with the clay  
 9. 11 A man that is called Jesus made clay, and  
 9. 14 it was the sabbath... Jesus made the clay  
 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I was healed  
**Rom.** 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay

**CLAY**, thick —

**Thick mire, heavy pledge**, עֲבֵיט *abit*.

**Hab.** 2. 6 him that ladeth himself with thick clay!

**CLEAN** —

**1. Clean, empty**, טָהוֹר *bar*.

**Job.** 11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in

**Psa.** 73. 1 (even) to such as are of a clean heart

**Prov.** 14. 4 Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean

**2. Pure, pious**, טָהוֹר *zak*.

**Job.** 33. 9 I am clean without transgression, I (am)

**Prov.** 16. 2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in

**3. Leavened**, חָמֵץ *chamits*.

**Isa.** 30. 24 The oxen likewise... shall eat clean prov.

**4. To make bare**, חָשַׁף *chasaph*.

**Joel.** 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

**5. Pure, clean**, טָהוֹר *tahor*.

**Gen.** 7. 2 Of every clean beast thou shalt take to  
 7. 2 and of beasts that (are) not clean by two

**7** Of clean beasts and of beasts... not clean

**8** every clean beast, and of every clean fowl

**Lev.** 4. 12 without the camp unto a clean place

**6** carry forth the ashes... unto a clean place

**7** as for the flesh, all that be clean shall

**10** and between unclean and clean

**10** leave shoulder... eat in a clean place

**11** a fountain or pit... shall be clean

**11** 36 And if (any part)... fail... it shall be clean

**11** 47 between the unclean and the clean, and

**13** 13 (if) the leprosy have covered... he (is) clean

**13** 17 (if) the plague be turned... he (is) clean

**13** 37 the scall is healed, he (is) clean

**13** 39 (if) it is a freckled spot... he (is) clean

**13** 40 he (is) bald: (yet is) he clean

**13** 41 he (is) forehead bald: (yet is) he clean

**14** 4 take for him... two birds alive (and) clean

**14** 57 when (it is) unclean, and when (it is) cl.

**15** 8 And if he... spit upon him that is clean

**20** 25 put difference between clean beasts and

**20** 25 and between unclean fowls and clean

**Num.** 5. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but be clean

**13** the man that (is) clean, and is not in ■■

**18** 11, 13 every one that is clean in thy house

**19** 9 a man (that is) clean shall gather up the

**19** 9 lay (them) up without the camp in a clean

**19** 18 a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip

**19** 19 the clean (person) shall sprinkle upon the

**Deut.** 12. 15 the unclean and the clean may eat thereof

**12** 22 the unclean and the clean, shall eat (of)

**14** 11 (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat

**14** 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat

**15** 22 the unclean and the clean (person shall)

**20** 10 any man that is not clean, by reason of

**1 Sa.** 20. 26 he (is) not clean; surely he (is) not clean

**2 Ch.** 30. 17 passovers for... one (that was) not clean

**Job.** 14. 4 Who can bring a clean (thing) out of an un.

**Psa.** 19. 9 The fear of the Lord (is) clean, enduring

**51** 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and

**Ecc.** 9. 1 to the good and to the clean, and to the

**Isa.** 66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel into

**Eze.** 22. 26 between the unclean and the clean

**36** 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you

**44** 23 discern between the unclean and the cl.

**6. Clean, טָהוֹר**, *tahor*.

**Job.** 17. 9 he that hath clean hands shall be stronger

**7. To be or become dry**, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*.

**Zech.** 11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his

**8. Innocent**, נָקִי *naqi*.

**Psa.** 24. 4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure h.

**9. To break**, פָּרַח *parach*.

**Isa.** 24. 19 the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is

**10. Clean, clear**, καθαρός *katharos*.

**Matt.** 23. 26 that the outside of them may be clean

**Luke.** 11. 41 and, behold, all things are clean unto you

**John** 13. 10 to He that is washed... is clean every whit

**13** 10 and ye are clean, but not all

**13** 12 therefore said he, Ye are not all clean

**15** 3 Now ye are clean through the word which

**Acts** 18. 6 (he) upon your own heads; I (am) clean

**Rev.** 19. 8 arrayed in fine linen, clean and white

**19** 14 clothed in fine linen, white and clean

**11. Actually, really**, ὁντως *ontos*.



- Lev. 13. 58 it shall be washed . . . and shall be clean  
 14. 8 and wash himself . . . that he may be clean  
 14. 9 he shall wash . . . and he shall be clean  
 14. 20 atonement for him, and he shall be clean  
 14. 53 for the house : and it shall be clean  
 15. 13 and wash his clothes . . . and shall be clean  
 15. 28 and after that she shall be clean  
 17. 15 heshall both wash . . . then shall he be clean  
 16. 30 (that) ye may be clean from all your sins  
 22. 4 he shall not eat . . . until he be clean  
 22. 7 when the sun is down, he shall be clean  
 Num. 19. 12 on the seventh day he shall be clean  
 19. 12 then the seventh day he shall not be clean  
 19. 12 and bathe himself . . . and shall be clean  
 19. 19 ye shall make (it) . . . and it shall be clean  
 31. 24 and ye shall be clean, and afterward  
 1 Ki. 5. 10 Go and wash . . . and thou shalt be clean  
 5. 12 may I not wash in them, and be clean?  
 5. 13 when he saith to thee, Wash, and be clean?  
 5. 14 his flesh came again . . . and he was clean  
 Psa. 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean  
 Eze. 36. 25 I sprinkle clean water . . . ye shall be clean  
 5. To become or be made clean, **טהר** *taher*, 7.  
 Gen. 35. 2 and be clean, and change your garments  
 6. To be made clean, **καθαρίζω** [*katharizō*].  
 Matt. 8. 3 touched him, saying, I will : be thou clean  
 Mark. 1. 41 and saith unto him, I will : be thou clean  
 Luke. 5. 13 touched him, saying, I will : be thou clean

## CLEAN gone, to be—

To be ended, ceased, **אָפּטן** *aphes*.

Psa. 77. 8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever?

## CLEAN, to be made—

1. To become clean, **טהר** *taher*.

Jer. 13. 27 O Jerusalem ! wilt thou not be made clean?

2. To be made pure, **טהר** *taher*, 7.

Lev. 14. 11 present the man that is to be made clean

## CLEAN, to make—

1. To make pure, **זָכַק** *zakah*, 3.

Prov. 20. 9 Who can say, I have made my heart clean

2. To show oneself pure, **זָכַק** *zakah*, 7.

Isa. 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean ; put away the

3. To make pure, **זָכַק** *zakah*, 5.

Job. 9. 30 and make my hands never so clean

4. To make or declare clean, **טהר** *taher*, 3.

Lev. 14. 11 the priest that maketh (him) clean shall

Num. 8. 7 and (so) make themselves clean

5. To make clean, clear, **καθαρίζω** *katharizō*.

Matt. 8. 3 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

23. 25 ye make clean the outside of the cup and

Mark. 1. 40 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

Luke. 5. 12 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11. 39 Now do ye Pharisees make clean the out.

## CLEAN passed, to be—

To be complete, finished, ended, **תָּמַם** *tamam*.

Josh. 3. 17 the people were passed clean over Jordan

4. 1 when all the people were clean passed over

4. 11 when all the people were clean passed over

## CLEAN, to pronounce—

To declare clean, **טהר** *taher*, 3.

Lev. 13. 6 the priest shall pronounce him clean

13. 17, 23, 28, 34, 37 shall pronounce (him) clean

13. 59 to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it

14. 7 shall pronounce him clean, and shall let

14. 48 priest shall pronounce the house clean

## CLEANNESS—

1. Cleanness, clearness, emptiness, **בּוֹר** *bor*.

■ Sa. 22. 21 according to the cleanness of my hands

22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eye

Psa. 18. 20 according to the cleanness of my hands

2. Innocency, freedom, cleanness, **נִיָּגָיוֹן** *niggayon*.

Amos 4. 6 I also have given you cleanness of teeth

## CLEANSING—

Cleansing, scouring [*v.l.* **תַּמְרִיק** *tamruq*].

Prov. 20. 30 blueness of a wound cleanseth away evil

## CLEANSE, to—

1. To make clear or clean, **ברר** *barar*, 5.

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind . . . not to fan, nor to cleanse

2. To purify, **זָכַק** *zakah*, 3.

Psa. 73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain

119. 9 Wherewithal shall ■ young man cleanse

3. To remove sin or defect, **חָטָא** *chata*, 3.

Exod. 29. 36 thou shalt cleanse the altar, when thou

Lev. 14. 49 he shall take to cleanse the house two

14. 52 he shall cleanse the house with the blood

Eze. 43. 20 thou shalt thou cleanse and purge it

22. 22 cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse (it)

43. 23 When thou hast made an end of cleansing

45. 18 take a young bullock . . . cleanse the sanct.

4. To cleanse, declare clean, **טהר** *taher*, 3.

Lev. 16. 19 and cleanse it, and hallow it with

16. 30 make an atonement for you, to cleanse you

Num. 8. 6 Take the Levites . . . and cleanse them

8. 7 thus shalt thou do . . . to cleanse them

8. 15 thou shalt cleanse them, and offer them

8. 21 made an atonement for them to cleanse

19. 15 came . . . to cleanse the house of the LORD

29. 16 went into the inner part . . . to cleanse (it)

34. 18 We have cleansed all the house of . . . LORD

- 2 Ch. 34. 5 and cleansed Judah and Jerusalem  
 Neh. 13. 9 they cleansed the chambers ; and thither  
 13. 30 Thus cleansed I them from all strangers  
 Job. 37. 21 the wind passeth, and cleanseth them  
 Psa. 51. 2 Wash me . . . and cleanse me from my sin  
 Jer. 33. 8 I will cleanse them from all their iniquity  
 Eze. 36. 25 and from all your idols, will I cleanse you  
 36. 33 that I shall have cleansed you from all  
 37. 23 wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse  
 39. 12 seven months . . . that they may cleanse the  
 39. 14 upon the face of the earth, to cleanse it  
 39. 16 Thus shall they cleanse the land

5. To make or declare free, or innocent, **נָקָה** *naqah*, 3.

Psa. 19. 12 cleanse thou me from secret (faults)

Joel. 3. 21 I will cleanse . . . I have not cleansed

6. To make clean, clear, **καθαρίζω** *katharizō*.

Matt. 8. 3 immediately his leprosy was cleansed

10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise

11. 5 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed

23. 26 cleanse first that (which is) within the cup

Mark. 1. 42 the leprosy departed . . . and he was cleansed

Luke. 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Naam.

7. 22 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed

17. 14 it came to pass, that . . . they were cleansed

17. 17 Were there not ten cleansed? but where,

Acts 10. 15 What God hath cleansed, (that) call not

11. 9 What God hath cleansed, (that) call not

2 Co. 7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness

Eph. 5. 26 he might sanctify and cleanse it with

Jas. 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners ; and

1 Jo. 1. 7 the blood of Jesus (Christ) . . . cleanseth us

1. 9 to cleanse us from all unrighteousness

## CLEANSE selves, to—

To cleanse oneself, **טהר** *taher*, 7.

2 Ch. 30. 18 a multitude . . . had not cleansed themselves

Neh. 13. 22 that they should cleanse themselves, and

## CLEANSED, to be—

1. To be clean, cleansed, **טהר** *taher*.

Lev. 11. 32 be put into water . . . so it shall be cleansed

12. 7 she shall be cleansed from the issue of

15. 13 when he that hath an issue is cleansed of

15. 28 But if she be cleansed of her issue, then

2. To be clean, cleansed, **טהר** *taher*, 4.

Eze. 22. 24 Thou (art) the land that is not cleansed

3. To cleanse oneself, be cleansed, **טהר** *taher*, 7.

Lev. 14. 4 to take for him that is to be cleansed

14. 7 sprinkle upon him that is to be cleansed

14. 8 he that is to be cleansed shall wash his

14. 17, 25, 28 right ear of him that is to be clea.

14. 18, 29 upon the head of him that is to be clea.

14. 19, 31 atonement for him that is to be clea.

Josh. 22. 17 from which we are not cleansed until this

4. To be covered, **כָּפַר** *kaphar*, 4.

Num. 35. 33 the land cannot be cleansed of the blood

5. To become, be counted righteous, **צַדִּיק** *tsadiq*, 2.

Dan. 8. 14 then shall the sanctuary be cleansed

## CLEANSED, is—

Cleansing, **טָהָר** *tohorah*.

Eze. 44. 26 And after he is cleansed, they shall reckon

## CLEANSING—

1. Cleansing, **טָהָר** *tohorah*.

Lev. 13. 7 that he hath been seen . . . for his cleansing

13. 35 if the scall spread . . . after his cleansing

14. 2 the law . . . in the day of his cleansing

14. 23 he shall bring them . . . for his cleansing

14. 32 (that which pertaineth) to his cleansing

15. 13 then he shall number . . . for his cleansing

Num. 6. 9 his head in the day of his cleansing

2. Cleansing, **καθαρισμός** *katharismos*.

Mark. 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which

Luke. 5. 14 but go . . . and offer for thy cleansing

## CLEAR—

1. Light, **אִיר** *or*.

Amos 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day

2. Clear, **בָּר** *bar*.

Song. 6. 10 fair ■ the moon, clear ■ the sun, (and)

3. Rare, precious, **יָקָר** *yakar*.

Zech. 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark

4. Innocent, **נָקִי** *naqi*.

Gen. 24. 41 thou shalt be clear from

5. Shining, white, **חָסַד** *tsach*.

Isa. 10. 4 I will consider . . . like a clear heat upon

6. Pure, **ἁγρός** *agnos*.

2 Co. 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to be clear

7. Clean, **καθαρός** *katharos*.

Rev. 21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear

8. Shining, bright, **λαμπρός** *lampros*.

Rev. 22. 1 pure river of water of life, clear as cry.

## CLEAR, to—

To declare innocent, free, **נָקָה** *naqah*, 3.

Exod. 34. 7 that will by no means clear (the guilty)

## CLEAR, to be—

1. To be pure, **זָכַק** *zakah*.

Psa. 51. 4 (and) be clear when thou judgest

2. To be innocent, free, **נָקָה** *naqah*, 2.

Gen. 24. 11 then thou shalt be clear from this my

24. 41 Then shalt thou be clear from (this) my

## CLEAR selves, to—

To justify oneself, **צַדִּיק** *tsadiq*, 7.

Gen. 44. 16 what . . . or how shall we clear ourselves?

## CLEARER, to be—

To rise up, **קָם** *qum*.

Job 11. 17 (thine) age shall be clearer than the morning

## CLEARING—

To declare innocent, free, **נָקָה** *naqah*, 3.

Num. 14. 18 and by no means clearing (the guilty)

## CLEARING of one's self—

A speaking off (for oneself), **ἀπολογία** *apologia*.

2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) clearing of yourselves, yea

## CLEARLY—

1. To be clear, **בָּר** *barar*.

Job 33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly

2. Far shining, brilliantly, **τὴν λαυγῶς** *telauyos*.

Mark. 8. 25 ■ restored, and saw every man clearly

## CLEARNESS—

Clearness, **טָהָר** *tohar*.

Exod. 24. 10 as . . . the body of heaven in (his) clearness

## CLEASE—

Cleasing, adhering to, **דָּבַק** *dabek*.

Deut. 4. 4 But ye that did cleave unto the LORD

## CLEASE, to—

1. To cleave asunder, **בָּקַע** *baga*.

Judg. 19. 19 But God gave an hollow place that (was)

Psa. 74. 15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the

141. 7 as when one cutteth and cleaveth (wood)

Eccl. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endangered

Isa. 48. 21 he clave the rock also, and the waters

2. To be cleft asunder, **בָּקַע** *baga*, 2.

Zech. 14. 4 the mount of Olives shall cleave in the

3. To cleave asunder, **בָּקַע** *baga*, 3.

Gen. 22. 3 cleave the wood for the burnt offering

1 Sa. 6. 14 and they cleave the wood of the cart, and

Psa. 78. 15 He cleave the rocks in the wilderness, and

Hab. 3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers

4. To cleave, adhere to, **דָּבַק** *dabak*.

Gen. 2. 24 and shall cleave unto his wife : and they

34. 3 his soul cleave unto Dinah the daughter of

Deut. 10. 20 to him shalt thou cleave, and swear by

11. 22 to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto

13. 4 ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him

13. 17 there shall cleave nought of the cursed

28. 60 and they shall cleave unto thee

30. 20 and that thou mayest cleave unto him

Josh. 22. 5 to cleave unto him, and to serve him with

23. 11 But cleave unto the LORD your God, as ye

23. 12 cleave unto the remnant of these nations

Ruth 1. 14 Orpah kissed her mother . . . but Ruth cleave

2 Sa. 20. 2 the men of Judah cleave unto their king

23. 10 and his hand cleave unto the sword

■ Ki. 11. 1 Solomon cleave unto these in love

2 Ki. 3. 3 he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the

5. 27 The leprosy therefore . . . shall cleave unto

18. 6 For he cleave to the LORD, (and) departed

Job. 19. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my

29 to their tongue cleaved to the roof of their

31. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands

Psa. 44. 25 our belly cleaveth unto the earth

101. 3 hate the work of them . . . (it) shall not c.

102. 5 By reason . . . my bones cleave to my skin

119. 25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust : quicken

137. 6 let my tongue cleave to the roof of my

Jer. 13. 11 as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of ■

Lam. 4. 4 The tongue . . . cleaveth to the roof of his

5. To be made to adhere, **דָּבַק** *dabak*, 6.

Psa. 22. 15 and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws

6. To cleave, adhere to, **דָּבַק** *dabak*.

Dan. 2. 43 but they shall not cleave one to another

7. To strengthen, hold fast to, **חָזַק** *chazaq*, 5.

Neh. 10. 29 They cleave to their brethren, their nobles

8. To be joined to, **לָחַץ** *lavah*, 2.

Dan. 11. 34 many shall cleave to them with flatteries

9. To adhere, stick on, **סָפַח** *saphach*, 2.

Isa. 14. 1 they shall cleave to the house of Jacob

10. To split, till, **פָּחַץ** *palach*, 3.

Job. 16. 13 he cleaveth my reins asunder, and



**CLEAVE**, to **■** ■ ■ ■ ■ to —

To make to adhere, **דבק** dabag. 5.

Jer. 13. 11 so have I caused to cleave unto me the

**CLEAVE** fast, to —

To pour out (a metal), **פך**; yatsag.

Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease, (say they), cleaveth fast

**CLEAVE** fast together, to —

To be firmly joined together, **דבק** dabag. 4.

Job 38. 38 and the clods cleave fast together

**CLEAVE**, to make —

To cause to adhere, **דבק** dabag. 5.

Deut. 28. 21 The LORD shall make the pestilence cleave

Eze. 3. 26 I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof

**CLEFT** —

1. A cleft or rent, **קַרְע** qarai.

Amos 6. 11 will smite. . the little house with clefts

2. A hollow place, **קַרְע** qararah.

Isa. 2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and

3. A fissure, **קַרְע** shesa.

Deut. 14. 6 cleaveth the cleft into two claws, (and)

**CLEFT**, to be —

To become cleft, **קַרַע** qarai. 7.

Mic. 1. 4 the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before

**CLEFTS** —

Clefts, recesses, **קַרְעִים** qaraim.

Song 2. 14 O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the

Jer. 49. 16 O thou that dwellest in the clefts of the

Obad. 3 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the

**CLEMENCY** —

A yieldingness, pliability, **ἐπιεικεία** epeiikeia.

Acts 24. 4 that thou wouldest hear us of thy clem.

**CLE-MENT**, **Κλήμης**.

A fellow labourer with Paul at Philippi.

Phil. 4. 3 those women which laboured. . with C.

**CLE-O'-PAS**, **Κλεόπας**.

One of the two disciples going to Emmaus when Jesus appeared to them.

Luke 24. 18 C. answering said unto him, Art thou only

**CLEO'-PHAS**, **Κλεωπάς**.

Husband of one of the Marys; half-sister of the Virgin Mary.

John 19. 25 Mary the (wife) of C., and Mary Magdal.

**CLERK**, town —

Writer, scribe, **γραμματεὺς** grammateus.

Acts 19. 35 when the town clerk had appeased the

**CLIFF** —

1. Ascent, **קַלְעָה** maaleh.

2 Ch. 20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Ziz

2. Rugged, terrible, **קַרְעִים** aruls.

Job 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys, (in)

**CLIFT** —

1. Cleft, bored out place, **קַרְעִים** neqarah.

Exod. 33. 22 I will put thee in a cleft of the rock

2. A cleft, branch, **קַרְעִים** saiph.

Isa. 57. 5 children in the valleys under the cliffs

**CLIMB**, to —

To go up, **קָלַע** alah.

Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war

**CLIMB** up, to —

1. To go up, **קָלַע** alah.

■ Sa. 14. 13 Jonathan climbed up upon his hands and

Jer. 4. 29 they shall. . climb up upon the rocks

Joel 2. 9 they shall climb up upon the houses

Amos 9. 2 though they climb up to heaven, thence

2. To go up, **ἀναβαλὼν** anabainō.

Luke 19. 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see

John 10. 1 but climbeth up some other way, the same

**CLIP**, to —

To diminish, **קָצַע** gara.

Jer. 48. 37 every head. . bald, and every beard clipped

**CLOAK** —

1. An over covering, **ἐπικάλυμμα** epikalumma.

1 Pe. 2. 16 not using (your) liberty for a cloak of

2. Raiment, outer garment, **ἱμάτιον** himation.

Matt. 5. 40 take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak

Luke 6. 29 him that taketh away thy cloak forbid

3. Pretext, **πρόφασις** prophasis.

John 15. 22 but now they have no cloak for their

Th. 2. 5 neither. . used we. . cloak of covetousness

4. A tunic, vest, **φαιλόνης**, **φαιλόνης** phailonēs.

2 Ti. 4. 13 The [cloak] that I left at Troas with Carp.

**CLOD** —

1. A clod (of earth), **[שָׂדֵה]** shai.

Job 7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods

2. Furrow, **קַרְעִים** megrophah.

Joel 1. 17 The seed is rotten under their clods, the

3. Soft clod, **קַרְעִים** regeb.

Job 21. 33 The clods of the valley shall be sweet

38. 38 and the clods cleave fast together?

**CLOKE** —

Robe (upper), **מֵיל** meil.

Isa. 59. 17 and was clad with zeal ■ ■ ■ cloke

**CLOSE** —

Strait, compressed, **צָר** tsar.

Job 41. 15 shut up together (as with) a close seal

**CLOSE** by —

Very near, nearer, **ἀσσοῦ** asson.

Acts 27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by

[See also Follow, keep, kept, round about, stick.]

**CLOSE**, to —

1. To fret oneself, **חָרַח** charah, 5a.

Jer. 22. 15 Shalt thou reign, because thou closest

2. To cover, **קָסַח** kasah, 3.

Num. 16. 33 and the earth closed upon them

3. To shut, **קָסַח** sagar.

Judg. 3. 22 The fat closed upon the blade, so that he

4. To strengthen, harden, **אַטַּם** atsam, 3.

Isa. 29. 10 For the LORD. . hath closed your eyes

5. To move down, close, shut, **καμύβω** kammbō.

Matt. 13. 15 and their eyes they have closed

Acts 28. 27 and their eyes have they closed; lest they

6. To fold up (a roll), **πτύσσω** ptussō.

Luke 4. 20 he closed the book, and he gave (it) again

**CLOSE**, to keep —

To keep silent, still, **σιγῶς** sigas.

Luke 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told no man in

**CLOSE** place —

Shut up place, **מִסְגֶּרֶת** misgereth.

2 Sa. 22. 46 they shall be afraid out of their close pl.

Num. 18. 45 and be afraid out of their close places

**CLOSE** up, to —

1. To hedge or wall up, **קָסַח** gadar.

Amos 9. 11 and close up the breaches thereof

2. To shut up, **קָסַח** sagar.

Gen. 2. 21 closed up the flesh instead thereof

3. To restrain, **אַטַּם** atsar.

Gen. 20. 18 the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs

**CLOSED**, to be —

To close, be closed, **צָר** zur.

Isa. 1. 6 they have not been closed, neither bound

**CLOSED** up —

To stop up, **קָסַח** satham.

Dan. 12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till

**CLOSET** —

1. Covert, chamber, **חֻפְּפָה** chuppah.

Joel 2. 16 and the bride out of her closet

2. Store or inner chamber, **ταμείον** taimion.

Matt. 6. 6 when thou prayest, enter into thy closet

Luke 12. 3 which ye have spoken in the ear in closets

**CLOTH** —

1. Garment, **בִּגְדָה** beged.

Exod. 31. 10 the cloths of service, and the holy garm.

35. 19 The cloths of service, to do service in the

39. 1 they made cloths of service, to do service

39. 41 The cloths of service to do service (in)

Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of

4. 7, 11 they shall spread a cloth of blue, and

4. 8 they shall spread upon them a cloth of

4. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 12 put (them) in a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 13 and spread a purple cloth thereon

1 Sa. 19. 13 put a pillow. . and covered (it) with a cloth

2 Sa. 20. 12 he removed Amasa. . and cast ■ cloth upon

2. Raiment, a cloth, **σῆμα** simlah.

Deut. 22. 17 they shall spread the cloth before the

1 Sa. 21. 9 it (is here) wrapped in a cloth behind the

3. Rags, tatter, **ράκος** rhakos.

Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto

Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth

**CLOTH** or clothes, linen —

1. A bandage, **ὀθόνιον** othonion.

Luke 24. 12 [he beheld the linen clothes laid by them]

John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices

20. 5 he stooping down. . saw the linen clothes

6 Peter following. . seeth the linen clothes

20. 7 not lying with the linen clothes, but

2. Fine linen cloth, **σινδῶν** sindōn.

Matt. 27. 59 he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth

Mark 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about his naked

14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled from

**CLOTH**, thick —

A heavy or thick cloth, **μακρῶν** makrōn.

■ Ki. 8. 15 he took a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in

**CLOTHE**, to —

1. To clothe, put on (anything), **לבש** labash.

Isa. 49. 18 thou shalt surely clothe thee with them

Eze. 34. 3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the

Hag. 1. 6 ye clothe you, but there is none warm

2. To put on or give clothing, **לבש** labash, 5.

Gen. 3. 21 did the LORD God make coats. . and clothe

Exod. 40. 14 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe

Lev. 8. 7 clothed him with the robe, and put the

2 Sa. 1. 24 who clothed you in scarlet with (other)

2 Ch. 28. 15 with the spoil clothed all that were naked

Esth. 4. 4 She sent raiment to clothe Mordecai, and

Job 10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh

39. 19 hast thou clothed his neck with thunder

Psa. 132. 16 I will also clothe her priests with

132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame

Prov. 23. 21 drowsiness shall clothe a man with rags

Isa. 22. 21 I will clothe him with thy robe, and

50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and

61. 10 he hath clothed me with the garments of

Eze. 16. 10 I clothed thee also with broidered work

Zech. 3. 4 I will clothe thee with change of raiment

3. 5 and clothed him with garments

3. To clothe, **לבש** labash, 5.

Dan. 5. 29 they clothed Daniel with scarlet, and put

4. To encircle, clothe round, **ἀμφιέννυμι** amphiennumi.

Matt. 6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field

11. ■ A man clothed in soft raiment?

Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment?

12. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is

5. To use raiment, or a garment, **ἱματίζω** himatizō.

Mark 5. 15 sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind

Luke 8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and

6. To cast around, **περιβάλλω** periballō.

Matt. 23. 26 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick

25. 38 When saw we thee. . naked, and clothed

25. 43 naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and

**CLOTHE** self, to —

To put on clothing, **לבש** labash.

Psa. 109. 18 As he clothed himself with cursing like

Jer. 4. 30 Though thou clothest thyself with crims.

Eze. 26. 16 they shall clothe themselves with tremb.

**CLOTHE** with, to —

To go in, get into (clothes), **ἐνδύω** enduō.

Mark 15. 17 [clothed] him with purple, and platted

**CLOTHED** —

1. To be girded, **קִירַב** kirbel.

1 Ch. 15. 27 David (was) clothed with ■ robe of fine

2. To be covered, **קָסַח** kasah, 4.

■ Ch. 21. 16 the elders (of Israel, who were) clothed

**CLOTHED**, to be —

1. To be clothed, **לבש** labash.

2 Ch. 6. 41 let thy priests. . be clothed with salvation

Job 7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods

8. 22 They that hate thee shall be clothed with

29. 14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me

Psa. 35. 26 let them be clothed with shame and

65. 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks



4. To cast around, περιβάλλω *periballo*.

- Rev. 7. 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in  
10. 1 another mighty angel, clothed with a clo.  
12. 1 a woman clothed with the sun, and the  
19. 13 he (was) clothed with a vesture dipped in

## CLOTHED upon, to be—

Put on over, ἐπενδύομαι *ependuomai*.

- 2 Co. 5. 2 earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with  
5. 4 we would be unclothed, but clothed upon

## CLOTHED wherewithal, to be—

To cast around, περιβάλλω *periballo*.

- Matt. 6. 31 Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

## CLOTHES—

1. Garments, ἱμάτια *himatia*.

- Gen. 37. 29 Reuben returned, and he rent his clothes  
Lev. 10. 6 neither rend your clothes, lest ye die, and  
12. 25, 28, 40, 41 shall wash his clothes, and be  
13. 6, 34 he shall wash his clothes, and bathe his  
14. 45 his clothes shall be rent, and his head  
14. 45 shall wash his clothes, and shave off all  
14. 9 he shall wash his clothes, also he shall  
14. 47 he that lieth... shall wash his clothes  
14. 47 he that eateth... shall wash his clothes  
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27 wash his clothes  
16. 26, 28 shall wash his clothes, and bathe his  
16. 32 put on the linen clothes, (even) the holy  
17. 15 he shall both wash his clothes, and bathe  
21. 10 not uncover his head, nor rend his clothes  
Num. 8. 7 let them wash their clothes, and (so) make  
8. 21 and they washed their clothes; and Aaron  
14. 6 them that searched... rent their clothes  
19. 7 the priest shall wash his clothes, and he  
19. 8 he that burneth her shall wash his clothes  
19. 10 shall wash his clothes; and be unclean  
19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in  
19. 21 he that sprinkleth... shall wash his clothes  
31. 24 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh  
Judg. 11. 35 he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my  
1 Sa. 19. 24 he stripped off his clothes also, and pro.

- 2 Sa. 1. 2 a man came out... with his clothes rent  
1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent  
3. 31 Rend your clothes, and gird you with sack.  
13. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes  
19. 24 nor was he in his clothes, from the day the  
1 Ki. 1. 1 they covered him with clothes, but he gat  
21. 27 rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon  
2 Ki. 5. 7 he rent his clothes, and said, (Ami) I God  
8 the king of Israel had rent his clothes  
5. 8 Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes?  
6. 30 he rent his clothes, and I he passed by upon  
11. 14 Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried  
18. 37 with (their) clothes rent, and told him the  
19. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself  
22. 11 had heard the words... he rent his clothes  
22. 10 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before  
2 Ch. 23. 13 Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Treas.  
34. 10 had heard the words... he rent his clothes  
34. 27 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before  
Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes, (saying that)  
Esth. 4. 1 Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on sac.  
Prov. 6. 27 take fire... and his clothes not be burnt?  
Isa. 36. 22 with (their) clothes rent, and told him the  
37. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself  
Jer. 41. 5 their beards shaven, and their clothes  
Eze. 16. 39 they shall strip thee also of thy clothes  
26. 26 shall also strip thee out of thy clothes  
37. 20 Dedan (was) thy merchant in precious cl.  
Amos 2. 8 they lay (themselves) down upon clothes

2. Wrappings, clothes, ὀβύς *obus*.

- Eze. 27. 24 in blue clothes, and brodered work, and

3. Measure, long robe, ἱμάς *imas*.

- 1 Sa. 4. 12 with his clothes rent, and with earth upon

4. Covering, κάλυμμα *kalymma*.

- Gen. 49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes

5. Outer garment, raiment, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Deut. 22. 5 your clothes are not waxen old upon you  
Neh. 9. 21 their clothes waxed not old, and their feet  
Job 9. 31 and mine own clothes shall abhor me

6. Outer garment, raiment, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Gen. 37. 34 Jacob rent his clothes, and put sackcloth  
44. 13 they rent their clothes, and laded every  
Exod. 12. 34 troughs being bound up in their clothes  
19. 10 and let them wash their clothes  
19. 14 and they washed their clothes  
Josh. 7. 6 Joshua rent his clothes, and fell to the

7. Raiment, garment, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Matt. 21. 7 the ass... and put on them their clothes  
24. 18 Neither let him... return... to take his [c.]  
26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes  
Mark 5. 28 If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be  
5. 30 Jesus... said, Who touched my clothes?  
15. 20 put his own clothes on him, and led him  
Luke 8. 27 a certain man... wore no clothes, neither  
19. 35 as he went, they spread their clothes in  
Acts 7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at  
14. 14 they rent their clothes, and ran in among  
16. 22 and the magistrates rent off their clothes  
22. 23 they cried out, and cast off (their) clothes

8. Coat, χιτών *chiton*.

- Mark. 14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and

## CLOTHES, grave—

Bandages, περιβάλλω *periballo*.

- John. 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes

## CLOTHING—

1. Garment, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Job 22. 6 and stripped the naked of their clothing

2. Clothing, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Job 24. 7 cause the naked to lodge without clothing  
24. 10 cause (him) to go naked without clothing  
31. 19 have seen any perish for want of clothing  
Psa. 33. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was)  
45. 13 all glorious within; her clothing (is) of  
Pro. 27. 26 The lambs (are) for thy clothing, and the  
31. 22 coverings of tapestry; her clothing (is) silk  
31. 25 strength and honour (are) her clothing  
Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they

3. A covering, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Isa. 23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing

4. Raiment, a cloth, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Isa. 3. 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and  
3. 7 in my house (is) neither bread nor clothing

5. Clothing, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Isa. 59. 17 the garments of vengeance (for) clothing

6. Clothing, ἱμάτιον *himatium*.

- Matt. 7. 15 which come to you in sheep's clothing

7. Robe, ἐσθῆς *esthes*.

- Acts 10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing  
Jas. 2. 3 to him that weareth the gay clothing, and

## CLOTHING, long—

Robe, vestment, στολή *stole*.

- Mark. 12. 38 the scribes... love to go in long clothing

## CLOTHING, soft—

## The soft things, ἡ μαλακά τα μαλακά.

- Matt. 11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in king's

## CLOUD—

1. Something lifted up and exalted, ἵψυξ *hypsux*.

- Prov. 25. 14 a false gift (is like) clouds and wind

1a. Hand, ἡ χεὶρ *cheir*.

- Job 36. 32 With clouds he covereth the light

2. A thickness, thick cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Exod. 19. 9; Judg. 5. 4; 2 Sa. 23. 4; 1 Ki. 18. 44; 18. 45  
Job 20. 6 and his head reach unto the clouds  
30. 15 and my welfare passeth away as a cloud  
35. 29 understand the spreading of the clouds  
37. 16 know the balancings of the clouds, the  
38. 34 Canst thou lit up thy voice to the clouds  
Psa. 77. 17 The clouds poured out water, the skies  
104. 3 who maketh the clouds his chariot; who  
147. 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds  
Prov. 16. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter  
Eccl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty  
11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not  
12. 2 nor the clouds return after the rain  
Isa. 5. 6 command the clouds that they rain no  
14. 1 ascend above the heights of the clouds  
18. 4 like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest  
19. 1 the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud  
25. 5 (even) the heat with the shadow of a cloud  
60. 8 Who (are) these (that) fly as a cloud, and

3. A cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Gen. 9. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall  
9. 14 when I bring a cloud over the earth, that  
9. 14 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud  
9. 16 the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will

- Exod. 13. 21 by day in a pillar of a cloud to lead them  
13. 21 He took not away the pillar of the cloud  
14. 19 the pillar of the cloud went from before  
14. 20 it was a cloud and darkness (to them), but  
14. 24 through the pillar of fire and of the cloud  
16. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the clo.  
19. 9 I come unto thee in a thick cloud  
19. 9 lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the  
24. 15 Moses went up... and a cloud covered the  
24. 16 and the cloud covered it six days  
24. 16 he called unto Moses out of the cloud  
24. 18 Moses went unto the midst of the cloud  
34. 5 the LORD descended in the cloud, and  
40. 34 a cloud covered the tent of the congre.  
40. 35 because the cloud abode thereon, and  
40. 36 when the cloud was taken up from over  
40. 37 if the cloud were not taken up, then they  
40. 38 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon the

- Lev. 16. 2 I will appear in the cloud upon the mercy  
16. 13 the cloud of the incense may cover the  
Num. 9. 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle  
9. 16 the cloud covered it (by day), and the  
9. 17 when the cloud was taken up from the  
9. 17 and in the place where the cloud abode  
9. 18 the cloud abode upon the tabernacle  
9. 19 the cloud tarried long upon the taberna.  
9. 20 the cloud was a few days upon the taber.  
9. 21 the cloud abode from even unto the  
9. 21 the cloud was taken up in the morning  
9. 21 or by night that the cloud was taken up  
9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle  
10. 11 the cloud was taken up from off the taber.  
10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.  
10. 34 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon them  
11. 25 LORD came down in a cloud, and spake  
12. 5 came down in the pillar of the cloud  
12. 10 the cloud departed from off the taber.  
14. 14 (that) thy cloud standeth over them  
14. 14 by day time in a pillar of a cloud, and in  
16. 42 behold the cloud covered it, and the

- Deut. 1. 33 went in the way before you... in a cloud  
4. 11 with darkness, clouds and thick darkn.

## Deut. 5. 22 out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud

31. 15 in the tabernacle in a pillar of a cloud  
31. 15 the pillar of the cloud stood over the  
1 Ki. 8. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD  
8. 11 could not... minister because of the cloud  
2 Ch. 5. 13 the house was filled with a cloud  
5. 14 to minister by reason of the cloud  
Neh. 9. 19 the pillar of the cloud departed not from  
Job 7. 9 the cloud is consumed and vanisheth  
26. 8 And the cloud is not rent under them  
25. 9 He holdeth... (and) spreadeth his cloud  
37. 11 he scattereth his bright cloud  
37. 15 God... caused the light of his cloud to  
38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment  
Psa. 78. 14 he led them with a cloud, and all the  
97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about  
105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and fire

- Isa. 4. 5 upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke  
44. 22 I have blotted out, as a cloud thy sins  
Jer. 4. 13 he shall come up as clouds, and his  
Lam. 3. 44 Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud  
Eze. 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself  
1. 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain  
8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up  
10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court  
10. 4 the house was filled with the cloud, and  
30. 18 as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and  
32. 7 I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the  
38. 9 thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the  
38. 16 thou shalt come... as a cloud to cover the

- Hos. 6. 4 your goodness (is) as a morning cloud, and  
13. 3 they shall be as the morning cloud, and  
Joel 2. 2 a day of clouds and of thick darkness  
Nah. 1. 3 the clouds are the dust of his feet  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of clouds and thick darkness

4. A cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Dan. 7. 13 Son of man came with the clouds

5. A (heavy) cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Job 3. 5 let a cloud dwell upon it; let the black.

6. A (thin) cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Job 35. 5 behold the cloud, (which) are higher  
36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil  
37. 21 bright light which (is) in the clouds  
38. 37 Who can number the clouds in wisdom  
Psa. 36. 5 thy faithfulness... unto the clouds  
57. 10 heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds  
68. 34 and his strength (is) in the clouds  
78. 34 he had commanded the clouds from  
105. 4 and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds  
Prov. 3. 20 and the clouds drop down the dew  
8. 28 When he established the clouds above

7. A small or thin cloud, νεφέλη *nephelē*.

- Matt. 17. 5 While he yet spake... a bright cloud  
17. 5 behold a voice out of the cloud, which  
24. 30 the Son of man coming in the clouds of  
26. 64 and coming in the clouds of heaven  
Mark 9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed  
9. 7 a voice came out of the cloud, saying  
13. 26 the Son of man coming in the clouds with  
14. 62 and coming in the clouds of heaven  
Luke 9. 34 there came a cloud, and overshadowed  
9. 34 they feared as they entered into the cloud  
9. 35 there came a voice out of the cloud, saying  
12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west  
21. 27 the Son of man coming in a cloud  
Acts 1. 9 a cloud received him out of their sight  
1 Co. 10. 1 all our fathers were under the cloud  
10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud  
1 Th. 4. 17 caught up... with them in the clouds  
2 Pe. 1. 17 [clouds] that are carried with a tempest  
Jude 12 clouds (they are) without water, carried  
Rev. 1. 7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and  
10. 1 another mighty angel... clothed with a cl.  
11. 12 they ascended up to heaven in a cloud  
14. 14 behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud  
14. 15 crying... to him that sat on the cloud  
14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his

8. A cloud, νέφος *nephos*.

- Heb. 12. 1 with so great a cloud of witnesses

## CLOUD, to cover with a—

To send a thickness, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Lam. 2. 1 covered the daughter of Sion with a cloud

## CLOUD, dark—

Cloud (dark, thick or high), ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Job 22. 13 Can he judge through the dark cloud

## CLOUD, thick—

Thick cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- 2 Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the  
Job 22. 14 Thick clouds (are) a covering to him, that  
26. 8 lieth under the waters in his thick cloud  
37. 11 watering he wearie the thick cloud  
Psa. 18. 11 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the  
18. 12 before him his thick clouds passed  
Isa. 44. 22 I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy

## CLOUDY—

A cloud, ὕψος *hypsos*.

- Exod. 33. 9 the cloudy pillar descended, and stood  
33. 10 all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand  
Neh. 9. 12 thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy  
Psa. 69. 7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar  
Eze. 30. 3 the day of the LORD is near, a cloudy day  
34. 12 they have been scattered in the cloudy

## CLOUTED—

To be spotted, patched, ὀκλατά *oklata*.

- Josh. 9. 5 old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and



## CLOVEN —

1. To cleave or split, שָׁסָה *shasa*.  
Deut 14. 7 or of them that divide the cloven hoof  
2. To divide throughout, διαμερίζω *diamerizō*.  
Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues

## CLOVEN FOOTED —

1. A cloven pointed hoof, שָׁסָה שֵׁשֶׁת פְּדָה *[shasa]*.  
Lev. 11. 3 parteth the hoof, and is cloven footed  
11. 7 divide the hoof, and be cloven footed  
2. A cloven cleft, שָׁסָה שֵׁשֶׁת *[shasa]*.  
Lev 11. 26 every beast which... (is) not cloven footed

## CLUSTER —

1. Stem, stalk, cluster, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *eshkol*.  
Gen. 40. 10 the clusters thereof brought forth ripe  
Num 13. 23 cut. a branch with one cluster of grapes  
Deut 32. 32 grapes of gall, their clusters (are) bitter  
Song 1. 14 My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of  
7. 7 a palm tree, and thy breasts to clusters (of)  
7. 7 thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.  
Isa. 65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster  
Mic. 7. 1 of the vintage... (there is) no cluster to eat  
2. Cluster, Βότρυς *botrys*.  
Rev 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the earth

## CLUSTER of grapes —

- Cluster, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *eshkol*.  
Num 13. 24 the cluster of grapes which the children

## CLUSTERS of raisins —

- Pressed cakes of raisins, צִמְמֻגִּים *tsimmugim*.  
■ Sa. 25. 18 and an hundred clusters of raisins, and  
12. 12 cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins

## CNI-DUS, Κνίδος.

- A city on a promontory of Caria (or Doris), at the S.W. of Asia Minor.

- Acts 27. 7 we... scarce were come over against C.

## COAL —

1. Burning coal, גַּחֲלֵת *gacheleth*.  
Lev 16. 12 he shall take a censer full of burning coals  
2. Sa. 14. 7 they shall quench my coal which is left  
22. 9 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals  
22. 13 the brightness before him were coals of  
Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame  
Psa 18. 8 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals  
18. 12, 13 clouds passed, hail (stones) and coals  
120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of  
140. 10 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them  
Prov. 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet  
23. 22 thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his head  
Isa. 44. 19 I have baked bread upon the coals thereof  
47. 14 (there shall) not (be) a coal to warm at  
Eze 1. 13 their appearance (was) like burning coals  
10. 2 fill thine hand with coals of fire from  
21. 11 Then set it empty upon the coals thereof  
2. Charcoal coal, פֶּחֶם *pechum*.  
Prov 26. 2 (As) coals (are) to burning coals, and wood  
Isa. 44. 12 The smith... both worketh in the coals  
54. 16 the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire  
3. Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁפֶת *resheph*.  
Song 8. 6 the coals thereof (are) coals of fire, which  
Hab. 3. 5 and burning coals went forth at his feet  
4. Black, blackness, שֶׁחֶר *shecher*.  
Lam. 4. 8 Their visage is blacker than coal; they  
5. A live coal, אֲנַחְרָז *anthraz*.  
Rom 12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head

## COALS, a fire of —

- A heap of live coal, אֲנַחְרָזִין *anthrakia*.  
John 8. 18 the servants... who had made a fire of co.  
21. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish

## COALS, baken on the —

- Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁת *retseph*.  
1 Ki. 19. 6 (there was) a cake baken on the coals, and

## COALS, live —

- Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁת *retseph*.  
Isa. 6. 6 Then flew one... having a live coal in his

## COAST —

1. Border, גְּבוּל *gebul*.  
Exod 10. 4 will I bring the locusts into thy coast  
10. 14 and rested in all the coasts of Egypt  
10. 19 remained not one locust in all the coasts  
Num 20. 23 by the coast of the land of Edom, saying  
21. 13 wilderness that cometh out of the coasts  
22. 36 border of Arnon... in the utmost coast  
34. 11 the coast shall go down from Shepham to  
Deut. 2. 4 Ye (are) to pass through the coast of your  
2. 18 pass over through Ar. the coast of Moab  
3. 14 the county of Argob unto the coasts of G.  
3. 17 The plain also, and Jordan, and the coast  
11. 24 unto the uttermost sea, shall your coast  
16. 4 seen with thee in all thy coasts seven days  
19. 3 and divide the coasts of thy land, which  
19. 8 If the Lord thy God enlarge thy coast, as  
28. 40 have olive trees throughout all thy coasts  
Josh. 4. 1 going down of the sun, shall be your coast  
12. 4 And the coast of Og king of Bashan  
13. 16 their coast was from Aroer, that (is) on  
13. 25 their coast was Jazer, and all the cities  
13. 30 And their coast was from Mahanaim, all  
15. 4 the goings out of that coast were at the sea  
25. 4 this shall be your south coast

- Josh. 15. 12 the great sea, and the coast (thereof)  
15. 12 This (is) the coast of the children of J.  
15. 21 toward the coast of Edom southward  
16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of J.  
17. 7 the coast of Manasseh was from Asher to  
17. 7 the coast descended unto the river Kanah  
17. 9 the coast of Manasseh also (was) on the  
17. 9 Judah shall abide in their coast on the  
18. 5 Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the  
18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between  
18. 19 the coast reacheth to Labor, and Shihaz.  
19. 22 the coast turneth to Kanah, and to the  
19. 29 and the coast turneth to Ilishah  
19. 33 their coast was from Eleph, from Allon  
19. 34 the coast turneth westward to Aznoth-ta  
19. 34 the coast of their inheritance was Zoran  
19. 41 the coast of the children of Dan went  
19. 47 Judah took Gaza with the coast thereof  
1. 18 and Askelon with the coast thereof  
1. 18 and Ekron with the coast thereof  
1. 36 the coast of the Amorites (was) from the  
11. 20 trusted not Israel to pass... his coast  
11. 22 possessed all the coasts of the Amorites  
19. 29 and sent her into all the coasts of Israel  
1. 5 (even) Ashdod and the coasts thereof  
6. 9 goeth up by the way of his own coast  
7. 13 they came no more into the coast of Israel  
7. 14 the coasts thereof did Israel deliver out  
11. 3 may send messengers unto all the coasts  
17. 7 (them) throughout all the coasts of Isr.  
27. 1 to see me any more in any coast of Isr.  
2. Sa. 21. 5 from remaining in any of the coasts  
1. Ki. 1. 3 they sought... throughout all the coasts  
2. Ki. 10. 32 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of I.  
14. 25 He restored the coast of Israel from the  
15. 16 and the coasts thereof from Tirzah  
1. Ch. 4. 10 bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast  
6. 54 throughout their castles in their coasts  
6. 66 sons of Kohath had cities in their coasts  
12. 12 destroying throughout all the coasts of I.  
2. Ch. 11. 13 of flies, (and) lice in all their coasts  
Psa. 105. 31 He... brake the trees of their coasts  
105. 33 Hazez-hatticon, which (is) by the coast of  
Eze. 47. 16 Hazez-hatticon, which (is) by the coast of

2. Circuit, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.

- Num 32. 33 with the cities thereof in the coasts  
34. 2 the land of Canaan, with the coasts  
34. 12 with the coasts thereof round about  
Josh 18. 20 by the coasts thereof round about, accor.  
19. 49 the land for inheritance by their coasts  
3. Border, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.  
Joel 3. 4 and Zidon, and all the coasts of Palestine  
4. Cord, rope, רֶבֶל *chebel*.  
Josh. 19. 23 at the sea from the coast to Achzib  
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast  
2. 6 the sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cot.  
2. 7 the coast shall be for the remnant of the

5. Shore, haven, חוֹף *choph*.

- Josh. 9. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over  
Eze. 25. 16 I will... destroy the remnant of the sea c.  
6. Hand, יָד *yad*.  
Num 13. 29 and by the coast of Jordan. 24. 24.  
34. 3 south quarter shall be... along by the c.  
Judg 11. 26 the cities that (be) along by the coasts of  
7. Thigh, יָרֵךְ *yarek*.  
Jer. 25. 32 shall be raised up from the coasts of the  
31. 8 gather them from the coasts of the earth  
50. 41 kings shall be raised up from the coasts  
8. Elevated place, מִצֵּד *maqneh*.  
Josh. 12. 23 The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one  
9. End, extremity, קֵצ *atsch*.  
Judg 18. 2 of their family five men from their coasts  
Eze. 33. 2 the people... take a man of their coasts

## COAST, (outmost) —

1. End, extremity, קֵצ *qatsch*.  
Num 34. 3 the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward  
2. Division, part, μέρος *meros*.  
Matt 15. 21 departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.  
16. 13 came into the coasts of Cesarea Philippi  
Acts 19. 1 having passed through the upper coasts  
3. Boundary, ὁρίων *horion*.  
Matt. 2. 16 in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts  
8. 34 that he would depart out of their coasts  
15. 22 a woman... came out of the same coasts  
15. 39 he... came into the coasts of Magdala  
19. 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J.  
Mark 5. 17 to pray him to depart out of their coasts  
7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.  
7. 31 through the midst of the c. of Decapolis  
10. 1 cometh into the coasts of Judea by the  
Acts 13. 30 and expelled them out of their coasts  
4. Place, spot, τόπος *topos*.  
Acts 27. 2 meaning to sail by the coasts of Asia  
5. Space, region, χώρα *chira*.  
Acts 26. 20 throughout all the coasts of Judea, and

## COAST, sea —

- Coast along the sea, παράλιος *paralios*.  
Luke 6. 17 from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon

## COAT —

1. A tunic, ἱστία *coat*, כִּתְמֹנֶת *kitmoneth*.  
Gen. 3. 21 did the Lord God make coats of skins

- Gen. 37. 3 he made him a coat of (many) colours  
37. 23 out of his coat, (his) coat of (many) col.  
37. 31 took Joseph's coat, and dipped the coat  
37. 32 they sent the coat of (many) colours, and  
37. 32 know now whether it (be) thy son's coat  
37. 32 he knew it, and said, (it is) my son's coat  
37. 33 a bordered coat, a mitre, and a girdle  
Exod 28. 4 thou shalt embroider the coat of fine lin.  
28. 39 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats  
28. 40 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of  
29. 5 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats  
29. 7 they made coats (of) fine linen, (of) woven  
39. 27 bring his sons, and clothe them with coats  
40. 14 he put upon him the coat, and girded him  
Lev. 8. 7 he put upon him the coat, and girded him  
11. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats  
10. 5 carried them in their coats out of the  
16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and  
■ Sa. 15. 32 came to meet him with his coat rent  
Job 30. 18 betheld me about as the collar of my c.  
Song 5. 3 I have put off my coat; how shall I put  
2. Upper robe, כְּתָרִי *meil*.  
1. Sa. 2. 19 Moreover his mother made him a little c.  
3. Tunic, ἱστία *chiton*.  
Matt. 5. 40 if any man will... take away thy coat  
10. 10 Nor scrip for... journey, neither two coats  
Mark 6. 9 But (he) shod... and not put on two coats  
Luke 3. 11 He that hath two coats, let him impart to  
6. 29 forbid not (to take thy) coat also  
9. 3 neither have two coats apiece  
John 19. 23 and also (his) coat: now the coat was  
Acts 9. 39 showing the coats and garments which

## COAT, fisher's —

- Upper clothing, ἑσθεδνός *ependutēs*.  
John 21. 7. he girt (his) fisher's coat (unto him)

## COAT (of mail) —

- Coat of mail, breast plate, שִׁירֵיץ *shiryon*.  
1. Sa. 17. 5 And he was armed with a coat of mail  
17. 5 the weight of the coat (was) five thousand  
17. 38 also he armed him with a coat of mail

## COATS —

- Mantles, upper garments, סַרְבָּלִין *sarbalin*.  
Dan. 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats  
3. 27 neither were their coats changed, nor the

## COCK —

- House cock, ἀλέκτωρ *alektor*.  
Matt 26. 34. 75 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny  
26. 74 And immediately the cock crew  
Mark 14. 30, 72 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt  
14. 68 he went out into the porch; and [the cock]  
14. 72 And the second time the cock crew  
Luke 22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before  
22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock  
22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me  
John 13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast  
18. 27 and immediately the cock crew

## COCK crowing —

- Sounding of the cock, ἀλεκτοροφωνία *alektrophōnia*.  
Mark 13. 35 or at the cock crowing, or in the morning

## COCKATRICE —

1. Cockatrice, basilisk, adder, viper, ὕψις *isepha*.  
Isa. 14. 29 serpent's... shall come forth a cockatrice  
2. Adder, cockatrice, ὕψις *tsiphoni*.  
Isa. 11. 8 child... put his hand on the cockatrice' d.  
59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave  
Jer. 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among

## COCKLE —

- Useless weed, hemlock, darnel, בֹּשֶׂת *boshah*.  
Job 31. 40 thistles grow instead of wheat, and cockle

## COFFER —

- Coffer, box, chest, אַרְגָּז *argaz*.  
1. Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels in a coffer by the side  
6. 11 and the collar with the mice of gold, and  
6. 15 and the coffer that (was) with it, wherein

## COFFIN —

- Ark, coffin, chest, אֲרוֹן *aron*.  
Gen. 50. 26 and he was put in a coffin in Egypt

## COGITATION —

- Thought, sadness, רָעִיץ *rayon*.  
Dan. 7. 28 As for me Daniel, my cogitations much

## COLD —

1. Cold, pot, קָטָן *tsinnah*.  
Prov 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest  
2. Cold, cool, excellent, קָרָר *gar*.  
Prov 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)  
Jer 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters... be forsak.  
3. Cold, קָרָר *gor*.  
Gen. 8. 22 cold and heat, and summer and winter  
4. Cold, קָרָר *garah*.  
Job 24. 7 that (they) have no covering in the cold  
37. 6 cometh the whirlwind; and cold out of the  
Psa 147. 17 who can stand before a garment in cold west,  
Prov 25. 20 that taketh away a garment in cold west,  
Nah 3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold day  
5. Coldness, ψυχρός *psychros*.  
John 8. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold  
Acts 28. 2 the present rain, and because of the cold  
2 Co. 11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness



6. *Cold, cool, ψυχρός psuchros.*

Mat 10. 42 whosoever shall give... a cup of cold (wat.)

Rev. 3. 15 that thou art neither cold nor hot  
3. 15 I would thou wert cold or hot  
3. 16 thou art luke warm, and neither cold nor

**COLD, to** —

To breathe, blow, cool, ψύχω psuchō.

Mat 24. 12 because... the love of many shall wax cold

**COL-HO'-ZEH, חֹלִי זֶה wholly a seer.**

1. One whose son helped to repair the wall, B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 15 the fountain repaired Shallum... son of C.

2. One whom some think the same as No. 1. B.C. 470.

Neh. 11. 5 Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of C.

**COLLAR —**

Mouth, פֶּה peh.

Job 30. 18 bindeth me about ■ the collar of my coat

**COLLARS —**

Drops, droppings, נִפְתִּיחֹת netiphoth.

Judg. 8. 26 beside ornaments, and collars, and

**COLLECTION —**

1. Burden, thing lifted up or borne, מַשָּׂא maseth.

2 Ch. 24. 6 to bring in, out of Judah... the collection

24. 9 to bring in to the LORD the collection

2. Collection, gathering, לֹאֲוִי logia.

1 Co 16. 1 Now concerning the collection for the

**COLLEGE —**

Second part, place of repetition, college, כֹּלֶגֶה kolēgah.

2 Ki 22. 14 now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college

2 Ch 34. 22 now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college

**COLLOPS —**

Fat, fatness, פֶּמֶחַ pimah.

Job 15. 27 and maketh collups of fat on (his) flanks

**COLONY —**

Colony (Roman), κολονία kolōnia (Lat.) cia.

Acts 16. 12 which is the chief city... (and) ■ colony

**CO-LOS'-SE, Κολοσσαί.**

A city of Phrygia Pactiana, on the confines of Caria in

Asia Minor, near the conflux of the Lycus and the

Meander.

Col. 1. ■ brethren in Christ which are at C.

**COLOUR —**

1. Eye, aspect, אֵין ayin.

Lev 13. 55 (if) the plague have not changed his colour

Num 11. 7 the colour thereof as the colour of bdel.

Prov 31. 1 when it giveth his colour in the cup

Eze. 1. 4 out of the midst thereof as the colour of

1. 7 they sparkled like the colour of burnished

1. 16 The appearance... (was) like unto the col.

1. 22 the likeness... (was) as the colour of the

1. 27 And I saw as the colour of amber, as the

8. ■ appearance of brightness, as the colour

10. 9 the appearance... (was) as the colour of a

Dan. 10. 6 his arms and his feet like in colour to

2. What is shown forth, pretence, πρόφασις prophasis.

Acts 27. 30 under colour ■ though they would have

**COLOURS, (divers or many) —**

Pieces, ends (of anything), extremities, סְפִסִּים passim.

Gen 37. 3 and he made him a coat of (many) colours

37. 23 (his) coat of (many) colours that (was) on

37. 32 And they sent the coat of (many) colours

2 Sa. 13. 18 (she had) ■ garment of divers colours

13. 19 and rent her garment of divers colours

**COLOURS, fair —**

Paint, פִּינִי pini.

Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours

**COLOURS, with divers —**

To spot, patch, נִקְּחָה tala.

Eze. 16. 16 deckedst thy... places with divers colours

**COLT —**

1. Son, produce, בֶּן ben.

Gen. 32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts

49. 11 and his ass's colt unto the choice vine

2. Ass colt, (from its restiveness,) אֵיִר ayir.

Judg. 10. 4 thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts

12. 14 rode on threescore and ten ass colts

Job 11. 12 man be born (like) ■ wild ass's colt

Zec. 9. 9 and upon a colt the foal of an ass

3. Foal, πῶλος pōlos.

Mat 21. 2 ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with

21. 5 sitting upon an ass, and ■ colt the foal

21. 7 brought the ass, and the colt, and put on

Mark 11. 2 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never

11. 4 found the colt tied by the door without

11. 5 certain... said... What do ye, loosing the c.

Luke 19. 30 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet

19. 33 as they were loosing the colt, the owners

19. 35 said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?

19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt

John 12. 15 thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's colt

**COME, to —**

1. The latter, אַחֲרָיו achario.

Deut 29. 22 So that the generation to come of your

Psa. 78. 4 showing to the generation to come the

78. 6 That the generation to come might know

102. 18 be written for the generation to

Prov 31. 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come

Ecc 1. 11 remembrance of (things) that are to come

Isa. 30. 8 that it may be for the time to come for

2. *To come, arrive, אָתָּא athah.*

Deut 33. 2 And he said, The LORD came from Sinai

33. 21 and he came with the heads of the people

Job 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall

30. 14 They came (upon me) as a wide breaking

37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north

Psa. 68. 31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiop.

Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind

Isa. 21. 12 The morning cometh, and also the night

21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, co.

41. 5 the ends... were afraid, drew near, and ca.

41. 5 I have raised up (one), and he shall come

56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour

56. 12 Come ye, (say they,) I will fetch wine

Jer. 3. 2 Behold, we come unto thee; for thou

Mic. 4. 2 unto thee shall it come, even the first

3. *To cause to come or arrive, אָתָּא athah, 5.*

Jer. 12. 9 assemble all the beasts... come to devour

4. *To come, arrive, אָתָּא athah.*

Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them Tatnai

5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and)

Dan. 3. 2 to come to the dedication of the image

3. 26 and come (hither). Then Shadrach, Mes.

7. 13 (one) like the Son of man came with the

7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came and

5. *To come in, בָּא ba.*

Gen. 6. 18 and thou shalt come into the ark, thou

6. 20 two of every (sort) shall come unto thee

7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark

10. 19 as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza; as

11. 31 and they came unto Aram, and dwelt

12. 5 and into the land of Canaan they came

13. 10 like the land of Egypt, as thou comest

13. 18 came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre

14. 5 in the fourteenth year came Chedorlao.

14. 7 they returned, and came to Enmishpat

14. 13 there came one that had escaped, and told

16. 8 whence camest thou? and whither wilt

18. 21 according to the cry of it, which is come

19. ■ there came two angels to Sodom at even

19. ■ therefore came they under the shadow of

20. 3 But God came to Abimelech in ■ dream

20. 13 at every place whither we shall come,

22. 9 they came to the place which God had

23. ■ Abraham came to mourn for Sarah

24. 30 that he came unto the man; and, behold

24. 32 And the man came into the house: and

24. 41 when thou comest to my kindred

24. 42 I came this day unto the well, and said

24. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well

24. 63 and, behold, the camels (were) coming

25. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was)

26. 27 Wherefore came ye to me, seeing ye hate

26. 32 that Isaac's servants came, and told him

27. 18 he came unto his father, and said

27. 33 have eaten of all before thou camest, and

27. 35 he said, Thy brother came with subtilty

29. 6 Rachel his daughter cometh with the

29. 9 Rachel came with her father's sheep; for

30. 11 Leah said, A troop cometh: and she called

30. 16 Jacob came out of the field in the evening

30. 33 my righteousness answer... in time to c.

30. 38 when it shall come for my hire before thy

30. 38 they should conceive when they came

31. 24 God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream

32. 6 We came to thy brother Esau, and also he

32. 8 If Esau come to the one company, and

32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite

32. 13 and took of that which came to his hand

33. 1 and looked, and, behold, Esau came, and

33. 14 until I come unto my lord unto Seir

33. 18 Jacob came to Shalem a city of Shechem

33. 18 when he came from Padan-aram; and

34. 7 the sons of Jacob came out of the field

34. 20 And Hamor... came unto the gate of their

34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all

34. 27 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain

35. 6 Jacob came to Luz, which (is) in the land

35. 9 when he came out of Padan-aram, and

35. 16 and there was but a little way to come to

35. 27 Jacob came unto Isaac his father unto

37. 14 he sent him out... and he came to Shechem

37. 19 they said... Behold, this dreamer cometh

37. 23 when Joseph was come unto his brethren

37. 25 ■ company of Ishmaelites came from Gil.

39. 16 laid up his garment... until his lord came

41. 29 there came seven years of great plenty

41. 35 all the food of those good years that came

41. 50 two sons before the years of famine came

41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come

41. 57 all countries came into Egypt to Joseph

42. 5 came to buy (corn) among those that came

42. 6 and Joseph's brethren came, and bowed

42. 7 and he said unto them, Whence come ye?

42. 9 to see the nakedness of the land ye are c.

42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come

42. 12 to see the nakedness of the land ye are c.

42. 15 except your youngest brother come hither

42. 21 therefore is this distress come upon us

42. 29 And they came unto Jacob their father

42. 21 it came to pass, when we came to the inn

43. 25 the present against Joseph came at noon

43. 26 when Joseph came home, they brought

44. 14 and his brethren came to Joseph's house

44. 30 when I come to thy servant my father

Gen. 45. 16 saying, Joseph's brethren are come

45. 18 take your father... and come unto me: and

45. 19 and bring your father, and come

45. 25 came into the land of Canaan unto Jacob

46. 1 came to Beersheba, and offered sacrifices

46. 6 they took their cattle... and came into

46. 8 the children of Israel which came into

46. 8 All the souls that came with Jacob into

46. 26 which came out of his loins, besides

46. 26 all the souls... which came into Egypt

46. 28 and they came into the land of Goshen

46. 31 My brethren... are come unto me

47. 1 Joseph came and told Pharaoh, and said

47. 1 My father and my brethren... are come

47. 4 to sojourn in the land are we come

47. 5 Thy father and thy brethren are come

47. 15 all the Egyptians came unto Joseph, and

47. 18 they came unto him the second year

48. 2 Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto thee

48. 5 before I come unto thee into Egypt

48. 7 for me, when I came from Padan, Rachel

48. 7 but ■ little way to come unto Ephrath

49. 6 my soul, come not thou into thy secret

49. 10 nor a lawgiver... until Shiloh come

50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of Atad

Exod. 1. 1 children of Israel, which came into Egypt

1. 1 every man and his household came with

1. 16 they came and drew (water), and filled

1. 17 the shepherds came and drove them aw.

1. 18 when they came to Reuel their father

1. 18 How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day

1. 18 I came to the mountain of God... to Horeb

1. 19 the cry of the children of Israel is come

1. 19 (when) I come unto the children of Israel

1. 18 thou shalt come, thou and the elders of I.

1. 15 officers of the children of Israel came

1. 23 since I came to Pharaoh to speak in thy



**Num 22.** 20 And God came unto Balaam at night  
 22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up, (and)  
 22. 29 and they came unto Kirjath-huzoth  
 23. 17 when he came to him, behold, he stood by  
 25. 6 one of the children of Israel came and  
 31. 14 captains over hundreds, which came from  
 32. 24 afterward ye shall come into the camp  
 32. 2 the children of Reuben came and spake  
 33. 9 they removed from Marah, and came unto  
 33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I.  
**Deut.** 34. 2 When ye come into the land of Canaan  
 1. 19 ye departed from Horeb... and we came  
 1. 22 ye came near unto me every one of you  
 1. 22 and into what cities we shall come  
 1. 24 came unto the valley of Eshcol, and  
 1. 31 in all the way... until ye came into this  
 9. 7 from the day... until ye came unto this  
 11. 5 until ye came into this place  
 11. 5 (even) unto his habitation... thou shalt co.  
 9. 9 ye are not as yet come to the rest and to  
 12. 29 the fatherless, and the widow... shall come  
 17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priests the Lev.  
 18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates  
 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind unto  
 23. 10 he shall not come within the camp  
 23. 11 he shall come into the camp (again)  
 23. 24 when thou comest into thy neighbour's  
 23. 25 When thou comest into the standing  
 26. 1 when thou (art) come in unto the land  
 28. 2 And all these blessings shall come on  
 28. 15, 45 all these curses shall come upon thee  
 29. 7 when ye came unto this place, Sihon the  
 29. 22 So that the generation to come of your  
 30. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far  
 30. 1 when all these things are come upon thee  
 32. 44 Moses came and spake all the words of  
 33. 2 The LORD came from Sinai, and rose up  
 33. 2 and he came with ten thousands of saints  
 33. 16 let (the blessing) come upon the head of  
**Josh.** 2. 1 they went, and came into an harlot's house  
 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not  
 2. 18 (when) we come into the land, thou shalt  
 2. 22 they went, and came unto the mountain  
 2. 23 passed over and came to Joshua the son  
 3. 1 they removed from Shittim, and came to J.  
 6. 11 they came into the camp, and lodged in  
 6. 19 they shall come into the treasury of the  
 8. 11 drew nigh, and came before the city, and  
 9. 11 Who (are) ye? and from whence come ye?  
 9. 17 came unto their cities on the third day  
 10. 9 Joshua therefore came unto them sud.  
 11. 5 they came and pitched together at the  
 11. 7 So Joshua came and all the people of  
 11. 21 And at that time came Joshua, and cut  
 18. 18 she came (unto him), that she moved him  
 18. 4 and they shall come (again) to me  
 18. 9 came (again) to Joshua to the host at S.  
 20. 6 then shall the slayer return, and come  
 22. 10 when they came unto the borders of Jor.  
 22. 15 they came unto the children of Reuben  
 23. 7 That ye come not among these nations  
 24. 6 I brought your fathers... and ye came  
 24. 11 ye went over Jordan, and came unto Jer.  
**Judg.** 1. 14 when she came (to him), that she moved  
 3. 20 Ehud came unto him; and he was sitting  
 3. 24 When he was gone out, his servants came  
 4. 20 when any man doth come and enquire of  
 4. 22 when he came into her (tent), behold, Sis.  
 5. 19 The kings came (and) fought, then fought  
 5. 23 they came not to the help of the LORD  
 5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?  
 6. 4 till thou come unto Gaza, and left no  
 6. 5 they came as grasshoppers for multitude  
 6. 11 And there came an angel of the LORD  
 6. 18 Depart not hence... until I come unto thee  
 7. 13 came unto a tent, and smote it that it  
 7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp  
 7. 19 came unto the outside of the camp in the  
 8. 4 Gideon came to Jordan, (and) passed over  
 8. 15 he came unto the men of Succoth, and  
 8. 15 (then) come (and) put your trust in my  
 9. 24 That the cruelty (done)... might come, and  
 9. 26 Gaal the son of Ebed came with his bre.  
 9. 31 Gaal... and his brethren, be come to Shech.  
 9. 37 See there come people down by the middle  
 9. 52 Abimelech came unto the tower, and  
 9. 57 upon them came the curse of Jotham  
 11. 16 unto the Red sea, and came to Kadesh  
 11. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab  
 11. 18 but came not within the border of Moab  
 11. 33 from Aroer even till thou come to Minnith  
 11. 34 Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house  
 13. 6 the woman came and told her husband  
 13. 6 A man of God came unto me, and his  
 13. 8 let the man of God... come again unto us  
 13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the wo.  
 13. 10 Behold, the man... that came unto me the  
 13. 11 Manoah arose... and came to the man  
 14. 5 Samson... came to the vineyards of Tim.  
 15. 14 when he came unto Lehi, the Philistines  
 15. 14 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily  
 17. 8 the man departed... and he came to mount  
 17. 9 Micah said unto him, Whence comest thou?  
 18. 2 who when they came to mount E., to the  
 18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish  
 18. 8 they came unto their brethren to Zorah  
 18. 10 When ye go, ye shall come unto a people  
 18. 13 Ephraim, and came unto the house of  
 18. 15 they turned... and came to the house of  
 18. 27 they took (the things)... and came unto L.  
 29. 10 he rose up... and came over against Jebus

**Judg.** 19. 16 there came an old man from his work out  
 19. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest  
 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine  
 19. 26 Then came the woman in the dawning of  
 20. 4 I came into Gibeah that (belongeth) to  
 20. 10 when they came to Gibeah of Benjamin  
 20. 26 all the children of Israel... came unto the  
 20. 34 there came against Gibeah ten thousand  
 21. 2 the people came to the house of God, and  
 21. 8 behold, there came none to the camp from  
 21. 22 when their fathers or their brethren come  
**Ruth** 1. 2 they came unto the country of Moab, and  
 1. 19 two went until they came to Beth-lehem  
 1. 22 they came to Beth-lehem in the beginning  
 2. 3 she... came, and gleaned in the field after  
 2. 4 Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said unto  
 2. 7 she came, and hath continued even from  
 2. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet  
 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came  
 3. 16 when she came to her mother in law, she  
 4. 5 they rose up... and came to their house to  
 2. 13 the priest's servant came, while the flesh  
 2. 14 unto all the Israelites that came thither  
 2. 15 they burnt the fat, the servant came  
 2. 27 there came a man of God unto Eli, and  
 2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine  
 2. 34 this (shall be) a sign... that shall come  
 2. 36 that is left in thine house shall come  
 3. 10 the LORD came, and stood, and called as at  
 4. 3 Let us fetch the ark... when it cometh  
 4. 5 covenant of the LORD came into the camp  
 4. 12 there ran a man... and came to Shiloh  
 4. 13 where the man came into the city, and told  
 4. 16 I (am) he that came out of the army and  
 5. 5 nor any that came into Dagon's house  
 5. 10 it came to pass, as the ark of God came  
 6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua  
 7. 1 the men of Kirjath-jearim came, and  
 7. 13 the Philistines... came no more into the  
 8. 4 all the elders... came to Samuel unto R.  
 9. 12 haste now, for he came to day to the city  
 9. 13 for the people will not eat until he come  
 9. 15 LORD had told Samuel... before Saul came  
 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor  
 10. 5 thou shalt come to the hill of God, where  
 10. 5 when thou art come thither to the city  
 10. 8 till I come to thee, and show thee what  
 10. 10 when they came thither to the hill, behold  
 10. 13 he had made an end of prophesying, he  
 10. 14 that (they were) no where, we came to S.  
 10. 22 enquired... if the man should yet come  
 11. 4 Then came the messengers to Gibeah of  
 11. 5 Saul came after the herd out of the field  
 11. 9 they said unto the messengers that came  
 11. 9 the messengers came and showed (it) to  
 11. 11 they came into the midst of the host in  
 12. 12 the king of the children of Ammon came  
 13. 8 but Samuel came not to Gilgal; and the  
 13. 10 as soon as he had made... Samuel came  
 13. 11 thou comest not within the days appoint.  
 14. 20 Saul and all the people... came to the bat.  
 14. 25 all (they of) the land came to a wood  
 15. 5 Saul came to a city of Amalek, and laid  
 15. 7 (until) thou comest to Shur, that (is) over  
 15. 12 Saul came to Carmel, and... he set him  
 15. 13 Samuel came to Saul: and Saul said  
 16. 4 spake, and came to Beth-lehem  
 16. 4 the elders... said, Comest thou peaceably?  
 16. 5 and come with me to the sacrifice  
 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither  
 16. 21 David came to Saul and stood before him  
 17. 20 he came to the trench... the host was  
 17. 22 And David... came and saluted his breth.  
 17. 34 there came a lion... and took a lamb out of  
 17. 43 (Am) I a dog, that thou comest to me with  
 17. 45 Thou comest to me with a sword, and  
 17. 45 I come to thee in the name of the LORD  
 17. 52 until thou come to the valley, and to  
 18. 6 as they came... women came out of  
 19. 18 So David... came to Samuel to Ramah  
 19. 22 and came to a great well that (is) in S.  
 19. 23 he... prophesied until he came to Naloth  
 20. 1 David... came and said before Jonathan  
 20. 9 evil were determined by my father to  
 20. 19 come to the place where thou didst hide  
 20. 21 come thou: for (there is) peace to thee  
 20. 27 cometh not the son of Jesse to meat  
 20. 28 he cometh not unto the king's table  
 20. 38 gathered up the arrows, and came to his  
 21. 1 Then came David to Nob to Ahimelech the  
 21. 15 shall this (fellow) come into my house?  
 22. 5 David departed, and came into the forest  
 22. 17 and they came all of them to the king  
 22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to  
 23. 10 come to Keilah, to destroy the city for  
 23. 27 there came a messenger unto Saul, saying  
 24. 3 he came to the sheep cotes by the way  
 25. 8 for we come in a good day: give, I pray  
 25. 8 whatsoever cometh to thine hand unto  
 25. 9 when David's young men came, they spake  
 25. 12 David's young men... came and told him all  
 25. 19 Go on before me; behold, I come after  
 25. 26 the LORD hath withholden thee from com.  
 25. 33 which hast kept me this day from coming  
 25. 34 except thou hast hasted and come to  
 25. 36 Abigail came to Nabal: and, behold, he  
 26. 1 the Ziphites came unto Saul to Gibeah  
 26. 3 he saw that Saul came after him into the  
 26. 5 David arose, and came to the place where  
 26. 7 So David and Abigail came to the people  
 26. 10 or his day shall come to die; or he shall  
 26. 15 for there came one of the people in to

**1 Sa.** 27. 9 David... returned, and came to Achish  
 28. 4 the Philistines... came and pitched in Sh.  
 28. 8 and they came to the woman by night  
 28. 21 the woman came unto Saul, and saw that  
 29. 6 I have not found... since the day of thy co.  
 30. 3 So David and his men came to the city  
 30. 9 So David... came to the brook Besor  
 30. 21 David came to the two hundred men  
 30. 26 the company that came against us into  
 30. 26 when David came to Ziklag, he sent of  
 31. 4 come and thrust me through, and abuse  
 31. 7 the Philistines came and dwelt in them  
 31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the  
 31. 12 All the valiant men arose... and came to  
**2 Sa.** 1. 1 Behold a man came out of the camp  
 1. 2 (so) it was, when he came to David, that  
 1. 3 David said unto him... whence comest  
 2. 4 the men of Judah came, and there they  
 2. 23 as many as came to the place where Asa  
 2. 29 and they came to Mahanaim  
 3. 13 when thou comest to see my face  
 3. 20 Abner came to David to Hebron, and  
 3. 22 servants of David... came from (pursuing)  
 3. 23 Abner the son of Ner came to the king  
 3. 24 Then Joab came to the king, and said  
 3. 24 What hast thou done? behold, Abner came  
 3. 25 Abner the son of Ner... he came to deceive  
 3. 35 the people came to cause David to eat  
 4. 4 was five years old when the tidings came  
 4. 5 sons of Rimmon... came about the heat of  
 4. 6 they came thither into the midst of the  
 4. 7 when they came into the house, he lay on  
 5. 1 Then came all the tribes of Israel to David  
 5. 3 the elders of Israel came to the king to  
 5. 3 The blind and the lame shall not come  
 5. 18 The Philistines also came and spread  
 5. 20 David came to Baal-perazim, and David  
 5. 23 come upon them over against the mulb.  
 5. 25 from Geba until thou come to Gazer  
 6. 6 when they came to Nachon's threshing  
 6. 9 How shall the ark of the LORD come to me?  
 6. 16 as the ark of the LORD came into the city  
 8. 5 the Syrians of Damascus came to succour  
 10. 2 And David's servants came into the land  
 10. 14 So Joab returned... and came to Jerusalem  
 10. 16 Syrians that (were) beyond... came to Hel.  
 10. 17 all Israel... passed over Jordan, and came  
 11. 10 Camest thou not from (thy) journey? why  
 11. 22 messenger went, and came and showed  
 12. 1 he came unto him, and said unto him  
 12. 4 there came a traveller unto the rich man  
 12. 20 David arose... and came into the house of  
 12. 20 then he came to his own house; and when  
 13. 5 when thy father cometh... let... Tamar come  
 13. 6 I pray thee, let Tamar my sister come  
 13. 11 said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister  
 13. 24 And Absalom came to the king, and said  
 13. 30 while they were in the way... tidings came  
 13. 35 Behold, the king's sons come: as thy  
 13. 36 as soon as he had... the king's sons came  
 14. 3 come to the king, and speak on this  
 14. 29 would not come... he would not come  
 14. 31 Then Joab arose, and came to Absalom  
 14. 32 Come hither, that I may send thee to the  
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him  
 14. 33 he came to the king, and bowed himself  
 15. 2 any man that had a controversy came  
 15. 4 every man which hath... cause might come  
 15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for  
 15. 13 there came a messenger to David, saying  
 15. 18 six hundred men... came after him from G.  
 15. 20 Whereas thou comest (but) yesterday  
 15. 21 I will tarry... until there come word from  
 15. 37 Hushai, David's friend, came into the  
 15. 37 and Absalom came into Jerusalem  
 16. 5 when king David came to Bahurim  
 16. 14 the people that (were) with him, came  
 16. 15 and all the people... came to Jerusalem  
 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is) weary  
 17. 12 shall we come upon him in some place  
 17. 17 they might not be seen to come into the  
 17. 18 and came to a man's house in Bahurim  
 17. 20 Absalom's servants came to the woman to  
 17. 24 Then David came to Mahanaim. And Ab.  
 18. 27 a good man... cometh with good tidings  
 18. 31 And, behold, Cushai came; and Cushai said  
 19. 5 Joab came into the house to the king, and  
 19. 11 And all the people came before the king  
 19. 15 the king returned, and came to Jordan  
 19. 15 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the  
 19. 24 until the day he come (again) in peace  
 19. 41 all the men of Israel came to the king  
 20. 3 David came to his house at Jerusalem  
 20. 12 every one that came by him stood still  
 20. 15 they came and besieged him in Abel of  
 23. 13 three of the thirty... came to David in  
 24. 6 they came to Gilead... they came to Dan-j.  
 24. 7 And came to the stronghold of Tyre, and  
 24. 8 they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine  
 24. 13 Gad came to David, and told him, and  
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto  
 24. 18 And Gad came that day to David, and  
**1 Ki.** 1. 28 And she came unto the king's presence  
 1. 32 And they came before the king  
 1. 35 that he may come and sit upon my throne  
 1. 42 the son of Abiathar the priest came  
 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our  
 1. 53 he came and bowed himself to king Solo.  
 2. 13 And Adonijah the son of Haggith came  
 2. 13 And she said, Comest thou peaceably?  
 2. 28 Then tidings came to Joab, for Joab had  
 2. 30 Benaiah came to the tabernacle of the L.



■ Ki. 3. 15 he came to Jerusalem, and stood before  
 3. 16 Then came there two women . harlots  
 4. 34 he came to king Solomon, and wrought  
 8. 3 all the elders of Israel came, and took up  
 8. 31 the oath come before thine altar in this  
 8. 31 cometh out of a far country for thy name's  
 8. 42 he shall come and pray toward this house  
 9. 25 And they came to Ophir, and fetched gold  
 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard questions  
 10. 2 she came to Jerusalem with a very great  
 10. 7 believed not the words, until I came  
 10. 10 there came no more such abundance of  
 10. 12 there came no such almighty trees, nor were  
 10. 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon  
 10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Thar.  
 11. 18 they arose out of Midian, and came to P.  
 11. 18 they came to Egypt unto Pharaoh, king  
 12. 3 and all the congregation of Israel came  
 12. 12 the people came to Rehoboam the third  
 13. 1 there came a man of God out of Judah  
 13. 7 Come home with me, and refresh thyself  
 13. 10 he . returned not by the way that he came  
 13. 11 his sons came and told him all the works  
 13. 12 what way the man of God, which came  
 13. 14 the man of God that camest from Judah?  
 13. 21 unto the man of God that came from J.  
 13. 22 thy carcass shall not come unto the sep.  
 13. 25 they came and told (it) in the city where  
 13. 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mourn  
 14. 4 Jeroboam's wife . came to the house of  
 14. 5 the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a  
 14. 13 for he only . shall com to the grave  
 14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose . and came to Tirz.  
 17. 10 when he came to the gate of the city  
 18. 12 when I come and tell Ahab, and he cannot  
 19. 3 he arose . and came to Beer-sheba, which  
 19. 4 he . came and sat down under a juniper  
 19. 9 he came thither unto a cave, and lodged  
 19. 15 when thou comest, anoint Hazael (to be)  
 20. 30 Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city  
 20. 32 So they . came to the king of Israel, and  
 20. 43 the king of Israel . came to Samaria  
 21. 4 Ahab came into his house heavy and  
 21. 5 Jezebel his wife came to him, and said  
 22. 15 So he came to the king . And the king  
 22. 27 with water of affliction, until I come in  
 ■ Ki. 1. 13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah  
 1. 4 So they came to Jericho  
 2. 15 they came to meet him, and bowed them.  
 2. 20 behold, there came water by the way of  
 2. 21 when they came to the camp of Israel  
 3. 1 the creditor is come to take . my two sons  
 4. 7 Then she came and told the man of God  
 4. 10 it shall be, when he cometh to us, that he  
 4. 11 it fell on a day, that he came thither, and  
 4. 25 she went, and came unto the man of God  
 4. 27 she came to the man of God to the hill  
 4. 37 came and shred (them) into the pot of  
 4. 42 there came a man from Baal-shalisha  
 5. 8 let him come now to me, and he shall kno.  
 5. 9 Naaman came with his horses and with  
 5. 15 he and all his company . came and stood  
 5. 24 when he came to the tower, he took (them)  
 6. 4 when they came to Jordan, they cut  
 6. 14 they came by night, and compassed the  
 6. 23 So the bands of Syria came no more into  
 6. 32 ere the messenger came to him, he said  
 6. 32 when the messenger cometh, shut the  
 7. 6 the kings of the Egyptians . come upon  
 7. 8 these lepers came to the uttermost part  
 7. 8 came again, and entered into another  
 7. 10 they came and called unto the porter of  
 7. 10 We came to the camp of the Syrians, and  
 8. 1 it shall . come upon the land seven years  
 8. 7 Elisha came to Damascus; and Ben-hadad  
 8. 7 forty camels' burden, and came and stood  
 8. 14 he departed from Elisha, and came to his  
 9. 2 when thou comest thither, look out there  
 9. 5 when he came . the captains of the host  
 9. 17 spied the company of Jehu, as he came  
 9. 17 he came, and said, I see a company  
 9. 18 The messenger came to them, but he  
 9. 19 he sent out a second . which came to them  
 9. 20 cam even unto them, and cometh not  
 10. 2 Now as soon as this letter cometh to you  
 10. 6 come to me . by to-morrow this time  
 10. 7 it came to pass, when the letter came to  
 10. 8 there came a messenger, and told him  
 10. 17 when he came to Samaria, he slew all  
 10. 21 there was not a man left that came not  
 10. 21 all the worshippers of Baal came, so that  
 11. 8 he that cometh within the ranges, let him  
 11. 9 and came to Jehoiaha the priest  
 11. 13 she came to the people into the temple of  
 11. 19 he . came by the way of the gate of the  
 12. 9 as one cometh into the house of the LORD  
 12. 13 came to Jerusalem, and brake down the  
 12. 14 Menahem . came to Samaria, and smote  
 12. 15 the king of Assyria came against the land  
 12. 20 In the days of Pekah . came Tiglath-pile.  
 12. 6 the Syrians came to Elath, and dwelt there  
 11. 11 against king Ahaz came from Damascus  
 12. 28 one of the priests . came and dwelt in  
 12. 17 and they went up, and came to Jerusalem  
 13. 17 they came and stood by the conduit of  
 13. 32 Until I come and take you away to a  
 13. 37 Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah  
 13. 5 servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah  
 13. 32 He shall not come into this city, nor  
 13. 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast  
 13. 33 the way that he came, by the same shall

■ Ki. 19. 33 and shall not come into this city, saith  
 20. 1 Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him, and  
 20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king  
 20. 14 and from there came they unto thee?  
 20. 17 days come, that all that (is) in thine house  
 22. 9 Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and  
 23. 17 of the man of God, which came from Ju.  
 23. 18 the bones of the prophet that came out  
 23. 34 and he came to Egypt, and died there  
 24. 1 king of Babylon came against the city  
 24. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came  
 25. 8 in the fifth month . came Nebuzar-adan  
 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah to Mizpah  
 25. 25 came, and ten men with him, and smote  
 25. 26 all the people, both small and great . came  
 ■ Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the Kenites that came of  
 4. 41 these written by name came in the days  
 4. 22 and his brethren came to comfort him  
 9. 25 their brethren . (were) to come after  
 10. 4 lest these uncircumcised come and abuse  
 10. 7 and the Philistines came and dwelt in  
 10. 8 when the Philistines came to strip thee  
 11. 3 Therefore came all the elders of Israel to  
 11. 3 Thou shalt not come hither. Nevertheless  
 11. 5 Now these (are) they that came to David  
 12. 16 there came of the children of Benjamin  
 12. 19 when he came with the Philistines against  
 12. 22 day by day there came to David to help  
 12. 23 came to David to Hebron, to turn the  
 12. 31 which were expressed by name, to come  
 12. 38 All these men of war . came with a perfect  
 13. 9 when they came unto the threshing floor  
 13. 9 the Philistines came and spread them  
 14. 9 come upon them over against the mulberry  
 14. 14 (as) the ark . came to the city of David  
 15. 29 (as) the ark . came to the city of David  
 16. 29 bring an offering, and come before him  
 16. 33 because he cometh to judge the earth  
 17. 16 David the king came and sat before the  
 17. 5 when the Syrians of Damascus came to  
 19. 2 so the servants of David came into the  
 19. 7 his people; who came and pitched before  
 19. 7 gathered themselves . and came to battle  
 19. 15 Then Joab came to Jerusalem  
 19. 17 he . passed over Jordan, and came upon  
 20. 1 and came and besieged Rabbah. But  
 21. 4 Joab departed . and came to Jerusalem  
 21. 11 So Gad came to David, and said unto him  
 21. 21 as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked  
 24. 10 to come into the house of the LORD  
 ■ Ch. 1. 13 Solomon came (from his journey) to  
 4. 1 the elders of Israel came; and the Levites  
 6. 22 the oath come before thine altar in this  
 6. 32 if they come and pray in this house  
 7. 11 and all that came unto Solomon's heart  
 8. 11 the ark of the LORD hath come  
 9. 1 she came to prove Solomon with hard  
 9. 6 I believed not their words, until I came  
 9. 13 the weight of gold that came to Solomon  
 9. 21 every three years once came the ships of  
 10. 3 all Israel came and spake to Rehoboam  
 10. 12 Jeroboam and all the people came to R.  
 11. 16 all the tribes of Israel . came to Jerusalem  
 12. 3 without number that came with him out  
 12. 4 he took the fenced cities . and came to  
 12. 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to R.  
 12. 11 the guard came and fetched them, and  
 13. 9 whosoever cometh to consecrate himself  
 14. 9 Zelah the Ethiopian . came unto Maresh.  
 15. 7 the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and  
 19. 10 what . shall come to you of your brethren  
 20. 1 came against Jehoshaphat to be  
 20. 2 there came some that told Jehoshaphat  
 20. 2 There cometh a great multitude against  
 20. 4 even out of all . cities of Judah they came  
 20. 9 (when) evil cometh upon us, (as) the  
 20. 10 when they came out of the land of Egypt  
 20. 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession  
 20. 12 this great company that cometh against  
 20. 24 Judah came toward the watch tower in  
 20. 25 his people came to take away the spoil  
 20. 28 they came to Jerusalem with psalteries  
 21. 12 there came a writing to him from Elijah  
 22. 1 the band of men that came with the Ar.  
 22. 7 the destruction . was of God, by coming  
 23. 1 they went about . and they came to Jeru.  
 23. 6 let none come into the house of the LORD  
 23. 12 she came to the people into the house of  
 23. 20 they came through the high gate into the  
 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied  
 24. 17 after the death of Jehoiaha came the pr.  
 24. 23 they came to Judah and Jerusalem, and  
 24. 24 the Syrians came with a small company  
 25. 7 But there came a man of God to him, say.  
 28. 9 he went out before the host that came to  
 28. 12 stood up against them that came from  
 28. 17 the Edomites had come and smitten Judah  
 28. 20 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came  
 29. 15 they gathered their brethren . and came  
 29. 17 on the eighth day of the month came they  
 30. 1 they should come to the house of the L.  
 30. 11 divers . humbled themselves, and came  
 30. 25 all the congregation that came out of Is.  
 30. 25 the strangers that came out of the land  
 30. 25 their prayer came (up) to his holy dwell.  
 31. 8 and the princes came and saw the heaps  
 32. 1 Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and  
 32. 4 Why should the kings of Assyria come  
 32. 26 the wrath of the LORD came not upon  
 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high pri.  
 35. 22 and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo  
 Ezra 2. 1 Which came with Zerubbabel: Jeshua

Ezra 3. 1 the second year of their coming unto the  
 7. 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month  
 7. 9 on the (first day) of the fifth month came  
 8. 32 he came to Jerusalem, and abode there  
 10. 8 whosoever would not come within three  
 10. 14 Let . our rulers . come at appointed  
 Neh. 1. 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came, he  
 2. 7 convey me over till I come into Judah  
 2. 9 I came to the governors beyond the river  
 2. 11 I came to Jerusalem, and was there three  
 4. 8 to come (and) to fight against Jerusalem  
 4. 11 They shall not know . till we come in the  
 4. 12 when the Jews which dwelt by them came  
 5. 17 those that came unto us from among the  
 6. 10 I came unto the house of Shemaiah the  
 6. 10 for they will come to slay thee  
 6. 10 in the night will they come to slay thee  
 6. 17 and (the letters) of Tobiah came unto  
 7. 7 who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, N.  
 13. 1 the Moabite should not come into the  
 13. 6 came I unto the king, and after certain  
 13. 7 I came to Jerusalem, and understood of  
 13. 21 From that time forth came they no (more)  
 13. 22 I commanded . (that) they should come  
 Esth. 1. 12 queen Vashti refused to come at the king's  
 1. 17 to be brought in . but she came not  
 1. 19 That Vashti come no more before king A.  
 2. 13 Then thus came (every) maiden unto the  
 2. 14 And came even before the king's gate  
 4. 4 Esther's maids and her chamberlains came  
 4. 4 Hatach came and told Esther the words  
 4. 11 whosoever whether man or woman, shall c.  
 5. 4 let the king and Haman come this day  
 5. 5 So the king and Haman came to the ban.  
 5. 8 let the king and Haman come to the ban.  
 5. 10 when he came home, he sent and called  
 7. 1 the king and Haman came to banquet  
 8. 1 and Mordecai came before the king  
 9. 25 But when (Esther) came before the king  
 Job 1. 6 there was a day . the sons of God came  
 1. 6 and Satan came also among them  
 1. 7 LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest  
 1. 14 there came a messenger unto Job, and  
 1. 16, 17. 18 While he (was) . speaking . came  
 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.  
 2. 1 the sons of God came to present them.  
 2. 1 Satan came also among them, to present  
 2. 2 the LORD said . From whence comest thou?  
 2. 11 had made an appointment together to c.  
 3. 6 let it not come into the number of the  
 3. 7 let no joyful voice come therein  
 3. 24 For my sighing cometh before I eat, and  
 3. 26 neither was I quiet; yet trouble came  
 5. 21 be afraid of destruction when it cometh  
 5. 26 shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age  
 6. 20 they came thither, and were ashamed  
 6. 24 (and) we should come together in judg.  
 13. 16 for an hypocrite shall not come before him  
 14. 14 will I wait, till my change come  
 17. 10 as for you all, do ye return, and come now  
 19. 12 His troops come together, and raise up  
 21. 17 (how oft) cometh their destruction upon  
 23. 3 (that) I might come (even) to his seat  
 27. 9 Will God hear . cry when trouble cometh  
 28. 20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where  
 29. 13 The blessing of him . came upon me  
 30. 26 I looked for good, then evil came (unto me)  
 30. 26 when I waited for light, there came dark.  
 37. 9 out of the south cometh the whirlwind  
 37. 11 Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further  
 41. 13 (or) who can come (to him) with his  
 41. 16 that no air can come between them  
 42. 11 Then came there unto him all his brethren  
 Psal. 5. 7 I will come (into) thy house in the multi.  
 6. 6 my cry came before him, (even) into his  
 22. 3 They shall come, and shall declare his  
 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at una.  
 37. 13 for he seeth that his day is coming  
 47. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume  
 47. 6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh vanity  
 42. 2 when shall I come and appear before God?  
 50. 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep  
 51. 11. when Nathan the prophet came unto  
 51. 11. when Doeg the Edomite came and  
 54. 11. when the Ziphims came and said to S.  
 65. 2 unto thee shall all flesh come  
 69. 27 let them not come into thy righteousness  
 71. 18 thy power to every one (that is) to come  
 79. 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come  
 86. 9 nations whom thou hast made shall come  
 88. 2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline  
 96. 0 come, let us worship and bow down: let  
 96. 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts  
 96. 13 for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the  
 98. 9 for he cometh to judge the earth: with  
 100. 2 come before his presence with singing  
 101. 2 O when wilt thou come unto me? I will  
 102. 1 LORD . let my cry come unto thee  
 105. 19 Until the time that his word came: the  
 105. 23 Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob  
 105. 31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of  
 105. 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and  
 109. 18 let it come into his bowels like water  
 118. 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name  
 119. 170 Let my supplication come before thee  
 121. 1 unto the hills, from whence cometh my  
 132. 3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle  
 Prov. 1. 26 I will mock when your fear cometh  
 1. 27 When your fear cometh as desolation, and  
 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind  
 1. 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon  
 3. 25 Be not afraid of . fear . when it cometh



ov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that  
6. 15 Therefore shall . . calamity come suddenly  
7. 20 Re . . will come home at the day appointed  
11. 2 (When) pride cometh, then cometh shame  
11. 8 and the wicked cometh in his stead  
12. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of  
18. 3 When the wicked cometh, (then) cometh  
18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him  
24. 25 a good blessing shall come upon them  
24. 34 So shall thy poverty come (as) one that  
26. 2 so the curse causeless shall not come  
Eccl. 1. 4 generation passeth away . . (another) . .  
2. 12 what (can) the man (do) that cometh after  
2. 16 the days to come shall all be forgotten  
5. 3 a dream cometh through the multitude  
5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb  
5. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came  
5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go  
8. 10 who hid come and gone from the place  
9. 14 and there came a great king against it  
11. 8 All that cometh (is) vanity  
12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor the years  
Song 2. 8 behold, he cometh, leaping upon the  
4. 8 Come with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse  
4. 16 come, thou south . . Let my beloved come  
Isa. 1. 12 When ye come to appear before me, who  
1. 21 neither doth the curse of the widow come  
5. 16 the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and c.  
5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed  
7. 17 shall bring . . days that have not come  
7. 19 they shall come, and shall rest all of them  
7. 24 With arrows . . I with bows: shall (men) c.  
7. 25 there shall not come thither the fear of  
10. 3 the desolation (which) shall come from far  
13. 5 They come from a far country, from the  
13. 6 it shall come as a destruction from the  
13. 9 Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel:  
13. 22 her time (is) near to come, and her days  
14. 9 moved for thee to meet (thee) at thy con.  
14. 13 there shall come from the north a smoke  
16. 12 that he shall come to his sanctuary to pry  
19. 1 the Lord rideth . . shall come into Egypt  
19. 23 the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and  
20. 1 in the year that Tartan shall come unto Ashdod  
20. 1 it cometh from the desert, from a terrible  
21. 9 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of  
27. 6 cause them that come of Jacob to take  
27. 11 the women come, (and) set them on fire  
27. 11 they shall come (which) were ready to perish  
30. 13 whose breaking cometh suddenly at an  
30. 17 the name of the Lord cometh from far  
30. 29 to come into the mountain of the Lord  
32. 10 shall fail, the gathering shall not come  
35. 4 behold, your God will come . . he will come  
35. 10 the ransomed . . shall return, and I come  
36. 17 Until I come and take you away to a land  
36. 22 Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah  
37. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.  
37. 29 back by the way by which thou camest  
37. 33 He shall not come into this city, nor shall  
37. 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast  
37. 34 By the way that he came, by the same  
37. 34 and shall not come into this city, saith  
38. 1 the son of Amoz, came unto him, and said  
38. 3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king  
39. 3 and from whence came they unto thee  
39. 6 the days come, that all that (is) in them  
40. 10 the Lord God will come with strong  
41. 22 or declare us things far to come  
41. 25 I have raised up . . and he shall come  
44. 7 and shall come, let them show us their  
45. 20 Assemble yourselves and come; draw  
45. 24 (even) to him shall (men) come; and all  
47. 9 these two (things) shall come to thee in  
47. 9 they shall come upon thee in their perfe.  
47. 11 Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou  
47. 11 desolation shall come upon thee suddenly  
47. 13 (these things) that shall come upon thee  
49. 12 Behold, these shall come from far; and  
49. 18 all these gather themselves. . . (and) come  
50. 5 Wherefore, when I came, (was there) no  
51. 11 come with singing unto Zion; and ever  
52. 1 there shall no more come into thee the  
52. 1 for my salvation (is) near to come, and  
52. 20 And the Redeemer shall come to Zion  
59. 4 they gather themselves together, they c.  
60. 4 thy sons shall come from far, and thy  
60. 5 forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee  
60. 6 all they from Sheba shall come: they  
60. 13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee  
62. 11 Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his  
63. 1 Who (is) this that cometh from Edom  
66. 7 she brought forth; before her pain came  
66. 15 behold, the Lord will come with fire, and  
66. 18 it shall come, that I will gather all nations  
66. 18 and they shall come, and see my glory  
66. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me  
Jer. 1. 15 For, lo, I will call . . and they shall come  
3. 17 evil shall come upon them, saith the L.  
2. 31 We are lords; we will come no more unto  
3. 18 they shall come together out of the land  
4. 12 a full wind . . shall come unto me  
4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and  
5. 12 (It is) not he; neither shall evil come  
6. 2 shepherds with their flocks shall come  
6. 20 To what purpose cometh there to me  
6. 22 Behold, a people cometh from the north  
6. 26 the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us  
7. 10 come and stand before me in this hour  
7. 32 behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
8. 7 observe the time of their coming; but  
9. 17 Consider ye . . that they may come; and

Jer. 9. 17 send for . . (women), that they may come  
9. 25 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
13. 20 and behold then: that come from the north  
14. 3 they came to the pits (and) found no  
16. 14 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith  
16. 19 Gentiles shall come unto thee from the  
17. 6 he . . shall not see when good cometh  
17. 8 he . . shall not see when heat cometh, but  
17. 15 the word of the Lord: let it come now  
17. 20 they shall come from the cities of Judah  
18. 6 behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
19. 14 Then came Jeremiah from Tophet  
20. 6 thou shalt come to Babylon, and there  
22. 23 how . . shalt thou be when pains come  
23. 5 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
23. 17 No evil shall come upon you  
25. 31 A noise shall come (even) to the ends of  
26. 2 speak unto all . . which come to worship in  
27. 3 the hand of the messengers which come  
27. 7 until the very time of his land come  
30. 3 For, lo, the days come, saith the Lord  
31. 9 They shall come with weeping, and with  
31. 12 they shall come and sing in the height of  
31. 27, 31, 38 Behold, the days come, saith the  
32. 7 Behold, Hanameel . . shall come unto thee  
32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me in  
32. 29 the Chaldeans . . shall come and set fire  
33. 5 they come to fight with the Chaldeans  
33. 14 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear  
36. 6 of all Judah that come out of their cities  
36. 9 to all the people that came from the cities  
36. 14 took the roll in his hand, and came unto  
36. 20 The king of Babylon shall certainly come  
37. 10 The king of Babylon shall not come against  
38. 25 if the princes hear . . and they come unto  
38. 27 Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah  
39. 1 in the ninth year . . came Nebuchadnezzar  
40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with  
40. 4 come, and I will look well unto thee; but  
40. 4 if it seem ill unto thee to come with me  
40. 8 Then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah  
40. 10 to serve the Chaldeans, which will come  
40. 12 all the Jews . . came to the land of Judah  
40. 13 all the captains . . came to Gedaliah to M  
41. 8 even ten men with him, came unto Geda.  
41. 5 there came certain from Shechem, from  
41. 6 Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam  
41. 7 when they came into the midst of the city  
43. 7 So they came into the land of Egypt: for  
43. 7 Thus came they (even) to Tahpanhes  
43. 11 when he cometh, he shall smite the land  
43. 13 Nebuchadnezzar . . should come (and) smite  
46. 18 (As) I live, saith the King . . shall he come  
46. 20 Egypt (is like). . . (but) destruction cometh  
46. 20 it cometh out of the north  
46. 22 come against her with axes, as hewers of  
47. 4 the day that cometh to spoil all the Ph.  
48. 1 the spoiler shall come upon every city  
48. 12 behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
48. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come  
49. 2 behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
49. 4 (saying), Who shall come unto me?  
49. 9 If grape-gatherers come to thee, would  
49. 14 Gather ye together, and come against  
49. 36 the outcasts of Elam shall not come  
50. 4 the children of Israel shall come, they and  
50. 5 Come, and let us join ourselves to thee  
50. 26 Come against her from the utmost border  
50. 41 Behold, a people shall come from the  
51. 10 come, and let us declare in Zion the work  
51. 13 abundant in treasures, thine end is come  
51. 33 and the time of her harvest shall come  
51. 46 a rumour shall blot out (one) year  
51. 47 the days come, that I will do judgment  
51. 48 the spoilers shall come unto her from  
51. 52 behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
51. 53 shall spoilers come unto her, saith the  
51. 60 all the evil that should come upon Baby.  
51. 61 When thou comest to Babylon . . read all  
52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came  
52. 12 in the tenth (day) of the month . . came N.  
Lam. 1. 4 because none come to the solemn feasts  
1. 22 Let all their wickedness come before thee  
Eze. 1. 4 behold, a whirlwind came out of the north  
3. 15 I came to them of the captivity at Tel-  
4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into  
7. 25 Destruction cometh; and they shall seek  
7. 26 Mischief shall come upon mischief, and  
9. 2 six men came from the way of the higher  
11. 16 in the countries where they shall come  
11. 18 they shall come thither, and they shall  
12. 16 among the heathen whither they come  
14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel  
14. 7 his iniquity before his face, and cometh  
14. 4 the Lord will answer him that cometh  
16. 16 (the like things) shall not come, neither  
16. 33 that they may come unto thee on every  
17. 3 A great eagle . . came unto Lebanon, and  
20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to  
21. 7 For the tidings, because it cometh: and  
21. 7 behold, it cometh, and shall be brought  
21. 10 sword of the king of Babylon may come  
21. 20 Appoint a way, that the sword may come  
21. 27 it shall be no (more), until he come whose  
22. 3 in the midst of it, that her time may come  
23. 17 the Babylonians came to her into the bed  
23. 24 they shall come against thee with chariots  
23. 29 they came the same day into my sanctuary  
23. 40 that ye have sent for men to come from  
23. 40 they came: for whom thou didst wash  
24. 24 when this cometh, ye shall know that I

Eze. 24. 26 he that escapeth in that day shall come  
30. 4 And the sword shall come upon Egypt  
30. 9 as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh  
33. 3 when he seeth the sword come upon the  
33. 4 if the sword come and take him away, his  
33. 6 But if the watchman see the sword come  
33. 6 if the sword come and take (any) person  
33. 21 one that had escaped out of Jerusalem c.  
33. 22 as for he that was escaped came, and had  
33. 22 until he came to me in the morning; and  
33. 30 Come . . and hear . . the word that cometh  
33. 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh  
33. 33 lo it will come, then shall they know  
36. 8 for they are at hand to come  
37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath, and  
37. 10 and the breath came into them and they  
38. 8 in the latter years thou shalt come into  
38. 9 Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm  
38. 13 Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou  
38. 15 thou shalt come from thy place out of the  
38. 18 Gog shall come against the land of Israel  
39. 17 Assemble yourselves and come; gather  
40. 6 Then came he unto the gate which look  
42. 2 the glory of the God of Israel came from  
43. 3 that I saw when I came to destroy the c.  
43. 4 the glory of the Lord came into the house  
43. 25 they shall come at no dead person to  
46. 9 the people of the land shall come before  
46. 9 whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall  
46. 9 because these waters shall come thicker  
47. 9 shall live whither the river cometh  
47. 20 till a man come over against Hamath  
Dan. 1. 1 In the third year . . came Nebuchadnezzar  
2. 2 So they came and stood before the king  
8. 5 behold, an he goat came from the west  
8. 6 he came to the ram that had (two) horns  
8. 17 So he came near . . and when he came  
9. 26 the people of the prince that shall come  
10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth  
10. 13 one of the chief princes, came to help me  
10. 20 Knowest thou wherefore I come unto thee?  
10. 20 lo, the prince of Grecia shall come  
11. 6 King's daughter of the south shall come  
11. 7 which shall come with an army, and shall  
11. 9 the king of the south shall come  
11. 10 (one) shall certainly come, and overflow  
11. 13 shall certainly come after certain years  
11. 15 So the king of the north shall come  
11. 16 he that cometh . . shall do according  
11. 23 he shall return, and come toward the so.  
11. 30 the ships of Chittim shall come against  
11. 45 yet he shall come to his end, and none  
Hos. 4. 15 come not ye unto Gilgal, neither go ye up  
6. 3 he shall come unto us as the rain, as the  
9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come  
10. 12 till he come and rain righteousness upon  
13. 13 The sorrows of a woman shall come  
13. 15 an east wind shall come, the wind of the  
15. 1 come, lie all night in sackcloth, ye men  
15. 15 destruction from the Almighty shall c.  
2. 1 for the day of the Lord cometh, for (it is)  
2. 31 before the great . . day of the Lord come  
3. 1 come, all ye heathen . . gather yourselves  
3. 11 cause thy mighty ones to come down, O  
3. 13 come, get you down; for the press is full  
Amos 4. 2 lo, the days shall come upon you, that  
4. 4 Come to Beth-el, an transgress; at Gilgal  
5. 9 the spoiled shall come against the fortress  
6. 1 nations, to whom the house of Israel came  
8. 11 the days come, saith the Lord God, that  
9. 13 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
Obad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by  
5 if the grape-gatherers came to thee  
Jon. 1. 8 What . . thine occupa? and whence comest  
Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto Adullam the glory of  
3. 11 none evil can come upon us  
4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first do.  
4. 8 the kingdom shall come to the daughter  
5. 5 when the Assyrian shall come into our  
5. 6 when he cometh into our land, and when  
7. 4 the day of thy watchman . . cometh  
7. 12 (In) that day (is) he shall come even to  
Hab. 1. 8 and their horsesmen shall come from far  
1. 9 They shall come all for violence: their  
3. 2 it will surely come, it will not tarry  
3. 3 God came from Teman, and the Holy  
Zeph. 2. 2 the fierce anger of the Lord come upon  
2. 2 the day of the Lord's anger come upon  
Hag. 1. 14 they came and did work in the house  
2. 7 and the desire of all nations shall come  
2. 16 (one) came to an heap of twenty (measures)  
2. 16 (one) came to the press fat for to draw  
Zech. 1. 21 Then said I, What come these to do?  
2. 10 I come, and I will dwell in the midst of  
6. 10 come thou the same day, and go into the  
6. 15 they (that are) far off shall come and build  
8. 23 that there shall come a people, and the  
8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the L.  
9. 9 behold, thy King cometh unto thee  
12. 9 all the nations that come against Jerusalem  
14. 1 Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, and  
14. 1 the Lord my God shall come, (and) all the  
14. 16 the nations which came against Jerusalem  
14. 18 the fam. ly of Egypt go not up, and come  
14. 18 the Lord will smite the heathen that come  
14. 21 all they that sacrifice shall come and take  
Mal. 1. 1 the Lord . . ye seek, shall suddenly come  
1. 1 behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of  
2. 3 who may abide the day of his coming?  
2. 4 the day cometh . . the day that cometh  
2. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day  
2. 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse



6. To tread, proceed, דָּרַךְ *darakh*.  
Num 24. 17 there shall come a star out of Jacob, and
7. To come, הָלַךְ *halakh*.  
Ezra 5. 5 to cease, till the matter came to Darius
8. To be, הָיָה *hayah*.  
Gen. 15. 1 the word of the LORD came unto Abram
9. To go, proceed, go on, הָלַךְ *halakh*.  
Gen. 32. 6 also he cometh to meet thee, and four h.  
Num 22. 14 and said, Baalam refuseth to come with  
22. 16 Let nothing hinder thee from coming  
22. 37 wherefore camest thou not unto me?  
Deut. 2. 14 the space in which we came. (was) thirty  
Josh. 6. 9 and the reward came after the ark  
6. 13 the reward came after the ark of the  
2 Sa. 13. 34 there came much people by the way of  
1 Ki. 13. 9 by the same way that thou camest  
13. 17 again to go by the way that thou camest  
Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his  
Eccl. 1. 7 the place from whence the rivers come  
Isa. 60. 3 the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and  
60. 14 sons also of them. shall come bending  
Mic. 4. 2 And many nations shall come, and say
10. To be turned, הָפַךְ *haphakh*, 2.  
1 Sa. 4. 19 she. travailed; for her pains came upon
11. To be begotten, born, יָלַד *yalah*, 2.  
Deut. 15. 19 All. that come of thy herd and of thy
12. To go, proceed, הָלַךְ *yalakh*.  
Gen. 19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine  
19. 33 Then Jacob. came into the land of the  
34. 44 come thou, let us make a covenant. I and  
37. 13 come, and I will send thee unto them  
37. 20 Come now therefore, and let us slay him  
37. 27 Come, and let us sell him to the Ishmeel  
Exod. 3. 10 Come now. I will send thee unto Phara  
Num 10. 29 come thou with us, and we will do thee  
22. 11 Come now. I pray thee, curse me this  
22. 11 come now. curse me them; peradventure  
22. 17 come therefore I pray thee, curse me  
23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I  
23. 13 Come, I pray thee, with me unto another  
23. 27 Come. I will bring thee unto another  
24. 14 come (therefore, and) I will avertise  
Judg. 4. 22 Come, and I will show thee the man whom  
9. 10, 12, 14 Come thou (and) reign over us  
11. 6 Come, and be our captain, that we may  
19. 11 Come. let us turn in into this city of the  
19. 13 Come and let us draw near to one of these  
19. 15 said Saul to his servant. Come, and let us  
9. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer: for (he  
9. 10 Saul said to his servant. Come, let us go  
11. 14 said Samuel to the people, Come, and let  
14. 1 Come and let us go over to the Philistines  
14. 6 Come, and let us go over unto the garrison  
17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew near unto  
17. 44 Come to me, and I will give thy flesh unto  
17. 48 the Philistine arose, and came and drew  
20. 11 Come, and let us go out into the field  
23. 3 how much more then if we come to Keilah  
27. Haste thee, and come; for the Philistines  
1 Ki. 1. 12 come, let me. I pray thee, give thee  
13. 15 Come home with me, and eat bread  
15. 19 come and break thy league with Baasha  
2 Ki. 7. 4 come, and let us fall unto the host of the  
7. 9 now therefore come, that we may go and  
10. 16 Come with me and see my zeal for the L.  
14. 8 Come, let us look one another in the face  
2 Ch. 11. 14 left their suburbs. and came to Judah  
25. 17 Come. let us see one another in the face  
Ezra 10. 6 (when) he came thither, he did eat no br  
Neh. 2. 17 come, and let us build up the wall of Jer.  
6. 2 Come, let us meet together. in the plain  
6. 7 Come now. and let us take counsel  
Psa. 34. 11 Come ye children, hearken unto me; I  
46. 8 Come, behold the works of the LORD  
66. 5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)  
66. 16 Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God  
80. 2 stir up thy strength, and come (and) save  
83. 4 Come, and let us cut them off from (being)  
95. 1 O Come. let us sing unto the LORD; let  
Prov. 1. 11 Come with us, let us lay wait for blood  
7. 18 Come, let us take our fill of love until the  
9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the  
Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved. let us go forth into  
Isa. 1. 18 Come now, and let us reason together  
2. 3 Come ye, and let us go up to the mount.  
2. 5 Come ye, and let us walk in the light of  
26. 20 Come, my people, enter. into thy chamb.  
45. 14 they shall be thine: they shall come after  
55. 1 come ye. come ye, buy and eat; yea, c.  
55. 3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear  
Jer. 12. 9 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the  
18 Then said they, Come, and let us devise  
18. 18 come, and let us smite him with the  
36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll. and come  
48. 2 come, and let us cut it off from (being)  
Hos. 6. 1 Come, and let us return unto the LORD  
Jon. 1. 7 Come, and let us cast lots, that we may  
Mic. 4. 2 Come, and let us go up to the mountain
13. To go or come out, יָצָא *yatsa*.  
Gen. 10. 14 out of whom came Philistim and Caph.  
24. 5 unto the land from whence thou camest  
1 Ki. 24. 7 the king of Egypt came not again  
Ch. 1. 12 And Pethrusim. of whom came the P.  
1 Oh. 2. 53 of them came the Zareathites, and the  
Job 26. 4 and whose spirit came from thee?  
Eccl. 4. 14 For out of prison he cometh to reign

14. To arrive, reach, מָלָא *meta*, מָלָא *metah*.  
Dan. 4. 24 the decree of the Most High, which is c.  
4. 28 All this came upon the king Nebuchad.  
6. 24 or ever they came at the bottom of the  
7. 13 and came to the Ancient of days, and  
7. 22 the time came that the saints possessed
15. To come upon, touch, נָגַע *naga*.  
Judg 20. 41 for they saw that evil was come upon  
Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and  
Neh. 7. 73 when the seventh month came, the chil.  
Esth. 9. 26 and (of that), which had come unto them  
Isa. 16. 8 they are come (even) unto Jazer they  
Jon. 3. 6 For word came unto the king of Nineveh  
Mic. 1. 9 her wound (is) incurable; for it is come
16. To come upon, touch, נָגַע *naga*, 5.  
1 Sa. 14. 9 Tarry until we come to you; then we will  
Esth. 2. 12 every maid's turn was come to go in to  
2. 15 his daughter was come to go in unto the  
3. 1 king's commandment and his decree came  
4. 14 who knoweth whether thou art come to  
6. 14 with him, came the king's chamberlains  
8. 17 king's commandment and his decree came  
Song. 2. 12 the time of the singing (of birds) is come  
Dan. 8. 7 I saw him come close unto the ram, and  
12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh
17. To draw nigh, נָגַשׁ *nagash*.  
Exod. 15. the third day: come not at your wives  
24. 14 let him come unto them  
Josh. 14. 6 the children of Judah came unto Joshua  
Ruth 2. 14 At meal time come thou hither, and eat  
1 Ki. 18. 21 Elijah came unto all the people, and said  
20. 28 the prophet came to the king of Israel  
20. 28 there came a man of God, and spake unto  
2 Ki. 2. 5 sons of the prophets. at Jericho came  
Ezra 4. 2 they came to Zerubbabel, and to the chief
18. To be drawn nigh, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 2.  
Deut. 25. 1 If there be a controversy. and they come  
25. 9 shall his brother's wife come unto him  
1 Ki. 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of  
Ezra 9. 1 these things were done, the princes came
19. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.  
Prov. 13. 10 Only by pride cometh contention: but
20. To ascend, come up, קָלַע *seleg*.  
Dan. 2. 29 thy thoughts came into thy mind upon
21. To come over, עָבַר *abar*.  
Gen. 18. 5 for therefore are ye come to your servant  
Num. 5. 14, 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him  
5. 30 the spirit of jealousy cometh upon him  
6. 5 there shall no razor come upon his head  
Deut. 20. 16 we came through the nations which ye  
Judg 9. 25 they robbed all that came along that way
22. To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
Lev. 19. 19 neither shall garment. come upon thee  
Num 19. 2 no blemish, (and) upon which never came  
Judg 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for  
1 Sa. 1. 11 there shall no razor come upon his head  
6. 7 on which there hath come no yoke, and  
2 Ki. 12. 4 all the money that cometh into any  
Job 5. 26 as a shock of corn cometh in  
Song 3. 6 Who (is) this that cometh out of the wil  
Isa. 65. 17 former shall not be remembered, nor come  
Jer. 7. 31 I commanded (them) not, neither came  
9. 5 nor spake (it), neither came (it) into my  
32 35 I commanded them not, neither came it  
51 50 and let Jerusalem come into your mind  
Eze. 20. 32 that which cometh into your mind shall  
38. 10 at the same time shall things come into  
44. 17 no wool shall come upon them whiles
23. To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
Dan. 5. 10 the queen, by reason. came into the ban.
24. To come up or against, נָגַשׁ *paga*.  
Josh. 16. 7 And it went down. and came to Jericho
25. To prosper, go on successfully, צָלַח *tsalach*.  
Judg 14. 19 the Spirit of the LORD came upon him  
1 Sa. 10. 6 the Spirit of the LORD will come upon  
10. 10 and the Spirit of God came upon him and  
11. 6 the Spirit of God came upon Saul when  
16 13 And the Spirit of the LORD came upon  
18. 10 that the evil spirit from God came upon
26. To come near, קָרַב *qarab*.  
Exod. 36. 2 whose heart stirred him up to come unto  
Num 9. 6 they came before Moses, and before A.  
27. 1 Then came the daughters of Zelophehad  
Deut. 2. 37 Only unto the land. thou camest not  
22. 14 when I came to her I found her not a m.  
Josh 7. 14, 14 which the LORD shall take shall come  
1 Ki. 2. 7 for so they came to me when I fled  
Psa. 27. 2 my foes came upon me to eat up my flesh  
Jon. 1. 6 So the shipmaster came to him, and said
27. To come near, קָרַב *qereb*.  
Dan. 6. 20 when he came to the den, he cried
28. To meet, קָרַב *qarah*, 2.  
Num 23. 3 peradventure the LORD will come to meet
29. To go up, אָנָה *anabaino*.  
Acts 7. 23 it came into his heart to visit his brethren  
21. 31 tidings came unto the chief captain of the
30. To come away, אֲפָרְחָוּמַי *aperchomai*.  
Mark 3. 13 calleth. whom he would: and they came  
7. 30 when she was come to her house, she

- Luke 23. 33 they were [come] to the place. called  
Rom 15. 28 I will come by you into Spain
31. To go away, ἀποβαίνω *apobaino*.  
John 12. 9 As soon then as they were come to land
32. To become, γίνομαι *ginomai*.  
Matt. 8. 16 the even was come. and he cast out the  
14. 23 when the evening was come, he was there  
20. 8 So when even was come, the lord of the  
26. 20 Now when the even was come, he sat  
27. 1 When the morning was come, all the chief  
27. 57 When the even was come, there came  
Mark 1. 11 And there came a voice from heaven  
4. 35 the same day, when the even was come  
6. 2 when the sabbath day was come, he began  
6. 21 And when convenient day was come  
6. 47 when even was come, the ship was in the  
9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto  
11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the  
15. 33 when the sixth hour was come, there was  
15. 42 when the even was come. before the sab.  
Luke 1. 65 fear came on all that dwell round about  
3. 2 the word of God came unto John the son  
3. 22 and a voice came from heaven, which said  
9. 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud  
9. 35 there came a voice out of the cloud, saying  
19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house  
22. 14 when the hour was come, he sat down  
John 1. 17 grace and truth came by Jesus Christ  
5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto  
6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples  
6. 25 said. Rabbi, when camest thou hither?  
10. 35 unto whom the word of God came, and  
12. 30 This voice came not because of me, but  
13. 19 Now I tell you before it come, that, when  
14. 4 when the morning was now come, Jesus  
Acts 2. 2 suddenly there came a sound from heaven  
2. 43 And fear came upon every soul: and  
5. 5 great fear came on all them that heard  
5. 11 great fear came upon all the church, and  
7. 31 the voice of the Lord came unto him  
9. 3 as he journeyed, he came near Damascus  
10. 13 there came a voice to him, Rise, Peter  
12. 11 when Peter was come to himself, he said  
16. 29 came trembling, and fell down before Pa.  
21. 17 when we were come to Jerusalem, the  
21. 35 when he came upon the stairs; so it was  
26. 22 Prophets and Moses did say should come  
27. 7 we. scarce were come over against Cnidus  
27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat  
27. 27 when the fourteenth night was [come], as  
28. 6 after they had looked. saw no harm come  
2 Co. 1. 8 of our trouble which came to us in Asia  
Gal. 3. 14 That the blessing. might come on the  
1 Th. 1. 5 our gospel came not unto you in word  
1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil  
2 Ti. 3. 11 Persecutions, afflictions, which came unto  
Heb. 11. 24 Moses, when he was come to years, refused  
Rev. 12. 10 Now is come salvation, and strength, and
33. Hither, here, come! δεῦρο *deuro*.  
Matt. 10. 21 If thou wilt be perfect. come (and) follow  
Mark 10. 21 come, take up the cross, and follow me  
Luke 8. 22 Yet lackest thou one thing. come, follow  
John 11. 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come  
Acts 7. 3 come into the land which I shall show  
7. 34 And now come I will send thee into Eg.
34. Hither, here, come! δεῦτε *deute*.  
Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and  
21. 38 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
22. 4 all things (are) ready: come unto the m.  
25. 34 Come, ye blessed. inherit the kingdom  
28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay  
Mark 1. 17 Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me  
6. 31 Come ye yourselves apart into a desert  
12. 17 This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and  
Luke 20. 14 This is the heir: [come], let us kill him  
John 4. 29 Come, see a man which told me all things  
21. 12 Jesus saith unto them, Come (and) dine  
Rev. 19. 17 Come and gather yourselves together unto
35. To come through, διέρχομαι *dierchomai*.  
Acts 9. 38 that he would not delay to come to them
36. To be, εἶμι *eimi*.  
Matt. 5. 37 whatsoever is more than these cometh of  
Mark 11. 11 and now the eventide was come, he went  
John 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of N.?  
Acts 24. 25 temperance, and judgment to come  
2 Ti. 4. 3 time will come when they will not endure
37. To come in or into, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
Matt. 8. 3 that thou shouldest come under my roof  
Luke 7. 7 by and by, when he is come from the field
38. To set in, arrive, ἐλθόντι *enistemi*.  
2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come
39. To come upon, ἐπερχομαι *eperchomai*.  
Acts 14. 19 there came thither (certain) Jews from A.  
Eph. 2. 7 That in the ages to come he might show  
40. To go out of, forth, ἐκπορεύομαι *ekporeuomai*.  
Mark 7. 23 All these evil things came Mt. 15. 11
41. To come out of, forth, ἐξέρχομαι *ezerchomai*.  
Matt. 2. 6 for out of thee shall come a Governor, that  
Mark 11. 12 when they were come from Bethany, he  
John 13. 3 he was come from God, and went to God  
19. 5 Then came Jesus forth, wearing the crown  
Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as Appii For.
42. To come, ἐρχομαι *erchomai*.  
Matt. 2. 2 we have his star. and we to



**Matt.** 2. 8 Go and search... that I may come and wo.  
 2. 9 it came and stood over where the young  
 2. 11 when they were come... they saw the  
 2. 21 he arose... and [came] into the land of Is.  
 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Naza.  
 3. 7 Pharisees and Sadducees came to his bu.  
 3. 14 saying, I have need... and comest thou to  
 4. 13 leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in  
 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the  
 5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil  
 5. 24 first he reconciled... then came and offer  
 6. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in  
 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to  
 7. 25, 27 the rain descended, and the floods came  
 8. 2 there [came] a leper and worshipped him  
 8. 7 Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal  
 8. 9 and to another, Come, and he cometh  
 8. 14 when Jesus was come into Peter's house  
 8. 28 when he was come to the other side  
 8. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before  
 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city  
 9. 13 sinners came and sat down with him and  
 9. 13 for I am not come to call the righteous  
 9. 15 the days will come, when the bridegroom  
 9. 18 there [came] a certain ruler, and worship.  
 9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and she  
 9. 23 when Jesus came into the ruler's house  
 9. 28 when he was come into the house, the bl.  
 10. 13 let your peace come upon it: but if it be  
 10. 23 have gone... till the Son of man be come  
 10. 34 that I am come to send peace on earth  
 10. 34 I am not to send peace, but a sword  
 10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance  
 11. 14 this is Elias, which was for to come  
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking  
 11. 18 The Son of man came eating and drinking  
 12. 44 she came from the uttermost parts of the  
 12. 44 and when he is come, he findeth (it) empty  
 13. 4 the fowls came and devoured them up  
 13. 10 then cometh the wicked (one), and catch.  
 13. 25 his enemy came and sowed tares among  
 13. 32 birds of the air come and lodge in the br.  
 13. 54 when he was come into his own country  
 14. 28 bid me come unto thee on the water  
 14. 29 And he said, Come. And when Peter was  
 14. 33 came and worshipped him, saying, Of a  
 14. 34 they came into the land of Gennesaret  
 15. 25 Then came she and worshipped him, say.  
 15. 25 Jesus departed... and came nigh unto the  
 15. 39 and came into the coasts of Magdala  
 16. 5 when his disciples were come to the other  
 16. 13 When Jesus came unto the coasts of Ces.  
 16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him  
 16. 27 For the Son of man shall come in the  
 16. 28 see the Son of man coming in his kingdom  
 17. 10 Why then say... that Elias must first come  
 17. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore al  
 17. 12 I say unto you, That Elias is come already  
 17. 14 when they were come to the multitude  
 17. 24 when they were come to Capernaum, they  
 17. 37 for it must needs be that offences come  
 17. 37 woe to that man by whom the offence co.  
 18. 11 [For the Son of man is come to save that  
 18. 31 came and told unto their lord all that was  
 19. 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J  
 19. 14 Jesus said... forbid them not, to come  
 20. 9 when they came that (were hired) about  
 20. 10 the first came... and... received every man  
 20. 28 the Son of man came not to be ministered  
 21. 1 when they... were come to Bethphage  
 21. 5 Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek  
 21. 10 he came to it, and found nothing thereon  
 21. 23 when he was come into the temple, the  
 21. 32 came unto you in the way of righteousness  
 21. 40 When the Lord... cometh, what will he  
 22. 3 them that were bidden... would not come  
 22. 35 upon you may come all the righteous blo.  
 24. 5 For many shall come in my name, saying  
 24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in  
 24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took  
 24. 42 ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.  
 24. 43 known in what watch the thief would c.  
 24. 44 as ye think not the Son of man cometh  
 24. 46 his lord when he cometh shall find so  
 25. 6 Behold, the bridegroom [cometh]: go ye  
 25. 10 while they went to buy, the bridegroom  
 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins  
 25. 13 nor the hour wherein the Son of man [c.]  
 25. 19 After... long time the lord... cometh, and  
 25. 31 the Son of man shall come in his glory  
 25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me  
 25. 39 when saw we thee... in prison, and came  
 26. 36 Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place  
 26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth  
 26. 43 he came and found them asleep again: for  
 26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith  
 26. 47 lo, Judas... came, and with him a great  
 26. 64 ye see the Son of man... coming in the cl  
 27. 33 when they were come unto a place called  
 27. 40 let us see whether Elias will come to save  
 27. 57 When the even was... there came a rich m.  
 27. 64 lest his disciples come by night, and steal  
 28. 1 the first (day) of the week, came Mary M.  
 28. 11 some of the watch came into the city  
 28. 13 His disciples came by night, and stole

**Mark** 1. 7 There cometh one mightier than I after  
 1. 9 that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee  
 1. 14 Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the  
 1. 24 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee  
 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him  
 1. 45 and they came to him from every quarter  
 3 they come unto him, bringing one sick of

**Mark** 2. 17 I came not to call the righteous, but sin.  
 2. 18 the Pharisees used to fast: and they come  
 2. 20 the days will come, when the bridegroom  
 3. 1 When they had heard... came unto him  
 3. 31 There came then his brethren and his m.  
 4. 4 the fowls of the air came and devoured it  
 4. 15 but, when they have heard, Satan cometh  
 4. 22 but that it should come abroad  
 5. 1 And they came over unto the other side  
 5. 15 they come to Jesus, and see him that was  
 5. 22 beheld, there cometh one of the rulers of  
 5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she  
 5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched his  
 5. 33 the woman... came and fell down before  
 5. 35 While he yet spake, there came from the  
 5. 38 he cometh to the house of the ruler of  
 6. 1 he went... and came into his own country  
 6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, and  
 6. 31 for there were many coming and going  
 6. 48 the fourth watch of the night he cometh  
 6. 53 they came into the land of Gennesaret  
 7. 1 and certain of the scribes, which came  
 7. 25 a (certain) woman... came and fell at his  
 7. 31 he came unto the sea of Galilee, through  
 8. 10 he... came into the parts of Dalmanutha  
 8. 22 he cometh to Bethsaida; and they bring  
 8. 34 Whosoever will [come] after me, let him  
 8. 38 when he cometh in the glory of his Father  
 9. 1 they have seen the kingdom of God come  
 9. 7 and a voice came out of the cloud, saying  
 9. 11 say the scribes that Elias must first co  
 9. 12 he... told them, Elias verily cometh first  
 9. 13 I say unto you, That Elias is indeed come  
 9. 14 when he came to (his) disciples, he saw  
 9. 33 he came to Capernaum: and, being, he  
 10. 1 he arose from thence, and cometh into  
 10. 14 Suffer the little children to come unto  
 10. 30 and in the world to come eternal life  
 10. 45 the Son of man came not to be ministered  
 10. 46 they came to Jericho: and as he went  
 10. 50 casting away his garment, rose, and came  
 11. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom... that cometh  
 11. 13 he came... and when he came to it, he fou  
 11. 15 they come to Jerusalem: and Jesus went  
 11. 27 they come again to Jerusalem: and as he  
 11. 27 there come to him the chief priests, and  
 12. 9 He will come and destroy the husbandmen  
 12. 14 when they were come, they say unto him  
 12. 18 Then came unto him the Sadducees  
 12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and  
 13. 6 For many shall come in my name, saying  
 13. 26 then shall they see the Son of man com.  
 13. 35 when the master of the house cometh  
 13. 36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.  
 14. 3 there came a woman having an alabaster  
 14. 16 his disciples went forth, and came into  
 14. 17 in the evening he cometh with the twelve  
 14. 32 they came to a place which was named G.  
 14. 37 And he cometh, and findeth them sleep.  
 14. 41 he cometh the third time, and saith... Sleep  
 14. 41 it is enough, the hour is come: behold  
 14. 45 as soon as he was come, he... kissed him  
 14. 62 ye shall see the Son of man... coming in  
 14. 66 there cometh one of the maids of the  
 15. 21 Simon... who passed by, coming out of the  
 15. 36 let us see whether Elias will come to take  
 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea... came, and went  
 16. 1 that they might come and anoint him  
 16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the

**Luke** 1. 43 the mother of my Lord should come to  
 1. 59 they came to circumcise the child: and  
 1. 16 they came with haste, and found Mary  
 2. 27 he came by the spirit into the temple  
 2. 51 he went down... and [came] to Nazareth  
 3. 3 he came into all the country about Jor.  
 3. 12 Then came also publicans to be baptized  
 3. 16 one mightier than I cometh, the latchet  
 4. 16 he came to Nazareth, where he had been  
 4. 34 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee  
 4. 42 the people sought him, and came unto  
 5. 7 they beckoned... that they should come  
 5. 7 they came, and filled both the ships, so  
 5. 17 which were [come] out... every town of G.  
 5. 23 I came not to call the righteous, but sin.  
 5. 35 days will come, when the bridegroom  
 6. 17 which came to hear him, and to be healed  
 6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth  
 7. 3 beseeching him that he would come and  
 7. 7 neither thought I myself worthy to come  
 7. 8 and to another, Come, and he cometh  
 7. 33 John... came neither eating bread nor dr.  
 7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drink.  
 8. 12 then cometh the devil, and taketh away  
 8. 17 that shall not be known and come abroad  
 8. 35 Then they went out... and came to Jesus  
 8. 41 there came a man named Jairus, and he  
 8. 47 she came trembling, and falling down  
 8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one  
 9. 23 If any (man) will come after me, let him  
 9. 26 he shall come in his own glory, and (in)  
 9. 56 the Son of man is not [come] to destroy  
 10. 1 every city... whither he himself would (co.)  
 10. 32 likewise... [came] where he was  
 10. 33 a certain Samaritan... came where he was  
 11. 2 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done...  
 11. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) swept  
 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the  
 11. 36 when he cometh and knocketh, they may  
 12. 37 the lord when he cometh shall find watch.  
 12. 38 shall [come] in the second watch, or come  
 12. 39 known what hour the thief would come

**Luke** 12. 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when  
 12. 43 his lord when he cometh shall find so  
 12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth; and  
 12. 54 There cometh a shower; and so it is  
 13. 6 he came and sought fruit thereon, and  
 13. 7 I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and  
 13. 14 in them therefore come and be healed  
 13. 35 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
 14. 9 he that bade thee and him come and say  
 14. 10 when he that bade thee cometh, he may  
 14. 17 Come; for all things are now ready  
 14. 20 I have married... therefore I cannot come  
 14. 26 any (man) come to me, and hate not his  
 14. 27 whosoever doth not lea... cross, and come  
 14. 31 with ten thousand to meet him that cometh  
 15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth... (his)  
 15. 17 when he came to himself, he said, How  
 15. 20 he arose, and came to his father. But  
 15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house  
 15. 30 as soon as this thy son was come, which  
 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his  
 16. 28 they also come into this place of torment  
 17. 1 is impossible but that offences will come  
 17. 1 woe (unto him) through whom they come!  
 17. 20 when the kingdom of God should come  
 17. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with ob.  
 17. 22 The days will come, when ye shall desire  
 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all  
 18. 3 was... widow in that city; and she came  
 18. 8 when the Son of man cometh, shall he find  
 18. 16 Suffer little children to come unto me  
 18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting  
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked  
 19. 10 For the Son of man is come to seek and  
 19. 13 and said unto them, Occupy till I come  
 19. 18 the second came, saying, Lord, thy pound  
 19. 20 another came, saying, Lord, behold, (here)  
 20. 16 He shall come and destroy these husband.  
 21. 6 (As for) these things... the days will come  
 21. 8 for many shall come in my name, saying  
 21. 27 shall they see the Son of man coming in a  
 22. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread  
 22. 18 until the kingdom of God shall come  
 22. 45 when he... was come to his disciples, he  
 23. 6 a Cyrenian, coming out of the country  
 23. 42 remember me when thou comest into thy  
 24. 1 in the morning, they came unto the sep.  
 24. 23 they came, saying, that they had also  
 24. 1 John 1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear wit.  
 1. 9 every man that cometh into the world  
 1. 11 He came unto his own, and his own rece  
 1. 29 next day John seeth Jesus coming unto  
 1. 30 After me cometh a man which is prefer.  
 1. 31 therefore am I come baptizing with water  
 1. 39 Come and see. They came and saw where  
 1. 46 Philip saith unto him, Come and see  
 1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and  
 3. 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said  
 3. 2 thou art a teacher come from God  
 3. 8 but canst not tell whence it cometh, and  
 3. 19 that light is come into the world  
 3. 20 neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds  
 3. 21 he that doeth truth cometh to the light  
 3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his  
 3. 26 they came unto John, and said... Rabbi  
 3. 26 the same baptizeth, and all (men) come  
 4. 5 Then cometh he to a city of Samaria  
 4. 7 There cometh... woman of Samaria to  
 4. 15 I thirst not, neither come hither to draw  
 4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither  
 4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh  
 4. 23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when  
 4. 25 I know that Messias cometh, which is  
 4. 25 when he is come, he will tell us all things  
 4. 27 upon this came his disciples, and many  
 4. 30 they went out of the city, and came unto  
 4. 35 yet four months, and (then) cometh har.  
 4. 40 when the Samaritans were come unto him  
 4. 45 when he was come into Galilee, the Gal.  
 4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee  
 4. 54 when he was come out of Judea into G.  
 5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come  
 5. 40 ye will not come to me, that ye might  
 5. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye  
 5. 43 another shall come in his own name, him  
 6. 5 Jesus... saw... great company come unto  
 6. 15 they would come and take him by force  
 6. 17 and Jesus was not come to them  
 6. 23 there came other boats from Tiberias  
 6. 24 his disciples... came to Capernaum, seeking  
 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger  
 6. 37 him that cometh to me I will in no wise  
 6. 44 No man can come to me, except the Fa.  
 6. 45 Every man therefore... cometh unto me  
 6. 45 no man can come unto me, except it were  
 6. 65 when Christ cometh, no man knoweth w.  
 7. 28 I am not come of myself, but he that sent  
 7. 30 because his hour was not yet come  
 7. 31 When Christ cometh, will he do more mi.  
 7. 34 36 and where I am, (thither) ye cannot c.  
 7. 37 If any man thirst, let him come unto me  
 7. 41 Christ cometh of the seed of David, and  
 7. 42 Then came the officers to the chief priests  
 7. 50 he that came to Jesus by night, being one  
 8. 2 all the people [came] unto him; and he sat  
 8. 14 whence I came... ye cannot tell whence I c.  
 8. 20 for his hour was not yet come  
 8. 21, 22 whither I go, ye cannot come  
 8. 42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me  
 9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can work  
 9. 7 He went his way therefore... and came



**Joan** 9 39 For judgment I am come into this world  
 10 8 All that ever came before me are thieves  
 11 10 The thief cometh not. I am come that  
 12 12 But he that seeth the wolf coming, and  
 13 17 when Jesus came, he found that he had  
 14 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.  
 15 29 she arose quickly and came unto him  
 16 10 Jesus was not yet come into the town  
 17 32 when Mary was come where Jesus was  
 18 33 they said unto him Lord, come and see  
 19 38 Jesus therefore cometh to the grave  
 20 43 Then many of the Jews which came to M.  
 21 43 the Romans shall come and take away  
 22 56 that he will not come to the feast?  
 23 1 Jesus came to Bethany, where Lazarus  
 24 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but  
 25 12 much people that it were come to the feast  
 26 13 behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an  
 27 22 Philip cometh and telleth Andrew  
 28 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man  
 29 27 but for this cause came I unto this hour  
 30 28 Then came there a voice from heaven  
 31 46 I am come a light into the world, that  
 32 47 for I came not to judge the world, but to  
 33 1 when Jesus knew that his hour was come  
 34 6 Then cometh he to Simon Peter: and P.  
 35 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now  
 36 33 I will come again, and receive you unto  
 37 10 no man cometh unto the Father, but by  
 38 18 not leave you comfortless: I will come  
 39 23 we will come unto him, and make our  
 40 28 I go away, and I come (again) unto you  
 41 10 for the prince of this world cometh, and I  
 42 15 26 If I had not come, and spoken unto them  
 43 26 when the Comforter is come, whom I will  
 44 16 2 the time cometh, that whosoever killeth  
 45 16 4 when the time shall come, and ye will  
 46 16 7 the Comforter will not come unto you  
 47 8 when he is come, he will reprove the  
 48 13 when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he  
 49 16 13 and he will show you things to come  
 50 16 21 hath sorrow, because her hour is come  
 51 25 2 the time cometh, when I shall no more  
 52 26 23 and am come into this world: again, I  
 53 16 32 the hour cometh, yet, is now come, that  
 54 17 1 Father, the hour is come: glorify thy Son  
 55 17 11 these are in the world, and I come to thee  
 56 17 13 now come I to thee; and I these things  
 57 18 3 cometh thither with lanterns and torches  
 58 18 4 knowing all things that I should come upon  
 59 18 37 for this cause came I into the world, that  
 60 19 12 then came the soldiers, and brake the  
 61 19 33 But when they came to Jesus, he was dead  
 62 19 38 He came, and I to the body of Jesus  
 63 19 41 And there came also Nicodemus, which  
 64 19 33 at the first came to Jesus by night, and  
 65 20 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary  
 66 20 2 Then she runneth, and I cometh to Simon  
 67 20 3 Peter therefore came to the sepulchre  
 68 20 4 did outrun Peter, and came first to the  
 69 20 6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him  
 70 20 11 other disciples which came first to the  
 71 20 18 Mary Magdalene came and told the dis.  
 72 20 19 the sun: duty at evening, came Jesus  
 73 20 24 Thomas was not with them, when Jesus c.  
 74 20 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut  
 75 21 8 the other disciples came in a little ship  
 76 21 11 Jesus then cometh and taketh bread, and  
 77 21 21 If I will that he tarry till I come  
**Acts** 1 11 this same Jesus shall so come in like  
 2 11 before that great day of the Lord come  
 3 11 when the times of refreshing shall come  
 4 11 there came a death over all the land of  
 5 27 the Ethiopians, had come to Jerusalem  
 6 35 as they went on (their) way, they came  
 7 40 in all the cities till he came to Caesarea  
 8 17 Jesus, that appeared, as thou camest  
 9 21 in Jerusalem and came hither for that  
 10 27 Therefore came I (unto you) with out  
 11 5 a great sheet, and it came even to me  
 12 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth  
 13 12 he came to the house of Mary the mother  
 14 13 Now, they came to Perga in Pamphylia  
 15 25 But, behold, there cometh one after me  
 16 51 they shoke off the dust, and came unto  
 17 24 after they had passed, they came to P  
 18 30 when they were dismissed, they [came] to  
 19 16 After they were come to Mysia, they  
 20 37 let them come themselves and fetch us  
 21 39 they came and besought them, and  
 22 17 when they had passed, they came to Th.  
 23 13 they came thither also, and stirred up  
 24 15 a commandment, to come to him with  
 25 18 after these things Paul departed, and ca.  
 26 2 found a certain Jew lately come from  
 27 21 by all means keep this feast that [cometh]  
 28 19 I came to Ephesus: and finding certain  
 29 6 the Holy Ghost came on them; and they  
 30 18 many that believed came, and confessed  
 31 20 when he had gone over, he came into G.  
 32 6 we came unto them to Troas in five days  
 33 24 we took him in, and came to Mitylene  
 34 25 and the next (day) we came to Miletus  
 35 1 we came with a straight course unto C.  
 36 21 And the next (day) we came unto Caesarea  
 37 21 when he was come unto us, he took Paul's  
 38 22 for they will hear that thou art come  
 39 21 when I could not see, I came unto Dam.  
 40 22 I came unto me, and stood, and said unto  
 41 8 Commanding his accusers to [come] unto  
 42 25 on the morrow, when Agrippa was come  
 43 98 came unto a place which is called the Fair

**Acts** 23 13 and we came the next day to Puteoli  
 28 16 when [we came] to Rome, the centurion  
**Rom** 1 10 by the will of God to come unto you  
 1 13 often times I purposed to come unto you  
 2 3 say, Let us do evil, that good may come:  
 7 9 when the commandment came, sin revived  
 9 9 At this time will I come, and Sara shall  
 15 23 having a desire these many years to c  
 15 24 I will come to you: for I trust to see you  
 15 29 I am sure that, when I [come] unto you  
 15 31 I shall come in the fullness of the blessing  
 15 32 That I may come unto you with joy by  
**1 Co.** 2 1 I, brethren, when I came to you, came  
 4 5 judge, nothing, until the Lord come, who  
 4 18 as though I would not come to you  
 4 19 But I will come to you shortly, if the  
 4 21 shall I come unto you with a rod, or in  
 11 26 ye do show the Lord's death till he come  
 11 34 the rest will I set in order when I come  
 13 10 when that which is perfect is come, then  
 14 6 if I come unto you speaking with tongues  
 15 33 and with what body do they come?  
 16 2 that there be no gatherings when I come  
 16 5 I will come unto you, when I shall pass  
 16 10 if Timotheus come, see that he may be  
 16 11 conduct him, that he may come unto me  
 16 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you  
 16 12 will was not to come, but he will come  
**2 Co.** 1 15 I was minded to come unto you before  
 1 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto you  
 1 23 to spare you I came as not yet unto Cor.  
 2 1 I would not come again to you in heaviness  
 2 3 lest, when I came, I should have sorrow  
 2 12 when I came to Troas (to preach) Christ's  
 7 5 when we were come into Macedonia, our  
 9 4 if they of Macedonia come with me, and  
 11 4 if he that cometh preacheth another Je.  
 11 9 the brethren which came from Macedonia  
 12 1 I will come to visions and revelations  
 12 14 the third time I am ready to come to you  
 12 20 lest, when I come, I shall not find you  
 12 21 when I come again, my God will humble  
 13 2 if I come again, I will not spare  
**Gal.** 1 21 Afterwards I came into the regions of S  
 2 11 But when Peter was come to Antioch, I  
 2 12 For before that certain came from James  
 2 12 but when they were come, he withdrew  
 3 19 the seed should come to whom the prom.  
 3 23 before faith came, we were kept under  
 3 25 after that faith is come, we are no longer  
 4 4 when the fullness of the time was come  
**Eph.** 2 17 came and preached peace to you which  
 6 because of these things cometh the wrath  
**Phil.** 1 27 whether I come and see you, or else be  
 2 24 I trust in the Lord that I shall come  
**Col.** 3 6 the wrath of God cometh on the children  
 4 10 if he come unto you, receive him  
**1 Th.** 1 10 which delivered us from the wrath to come  
 2 18 Wherefore we would have come unto you  
 3 6 when Timotheus came from you unto us  
 5 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief  
**2 Th.** 1 10 when he shall come to be glorified in his  
 2 3 except there come a falling away first  
 2 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners  
 2 4 to come unto the knowledge of the truth  
 3 14 hoping to come unto thee shortly  
**2 Ti.** 1 13 Till I come, give attendance to reading  
 3 7 never able to come to the knowledge of  
 4 6 do thy diligence to come shortly unto me  
 4 13 The cloak, when thou comest, bring with  
 4 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter  
**Titus** 3 12 be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis  
**Heb.** 6 7 in the rain that cometh oft upon it  
 8 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord  
 9 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see  
**2 Pe.** 3 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers  
**1 Jo.** 2 18 ye have heard that antichrist shall come  
 4 3 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh  
 4 3 ye have heard that it should come  
**2 John** 7 who confess not that Jesus Christ is come  
 10 if there come any unto you, and bring  
 12 but I trust [to come] unto you, and speak  
**3 John** 1 rejoiced greatly when the brethren came  
 10 if I come, I will remember his deeds which  
**Jude** 14 the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his  
**Rev.** 1 7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every  
 2 5 16 or else I will come unto thee quickly  
 3 10 the hour of temptation, which shall come  
 3 11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast  
 5 7 he came and took the book out of the  
 6 1 heart, one of the four beasts saying, Co.  
 6 3 I heard the second beast say, Come and  
 6 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and see  
 6 7 the fourth beast say, Come and see  
 6 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
 7 13 What are these, and whence come they?  
 7 14 they which came out of great tribulation  
 8 3 another angel came and stood at the altar  
 9 behold, there come two woes more here  
 11 14 (and), behold, the third woe cometh quick  
 11 18 nations were angry, and thy wrath is co.  
 14 7 for the hour of his judgment, it is come: and  
 14 15 for the time is come for thee to reap  
 16 15 Behold, I come as a thief  
 17 1 there came one of the seven angels which  
 17 10 when he cometh, he must continue a short  
 17 10 and one is, (and) the other is not yet come  
 18 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come  
 19 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and  
 21 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.  
 22 7 Behold, I come quickly: blessed (is) he  
 22 12 behold, I come quickly; and my reward

**Rev.** 22 17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come  
 22 17 And let him that heareth say, Come  
 22 17 And let him that is athirst come  
 22 20 Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, a  
 43. To set on or against, ἐπίστημι ἐπιστήμι.  
**Acts** 23 27 then came I with an army, and rescued  
 44. To have come, be here, ἦκο ἡκῆς.  
**Matt.** 8 11 many shall come from the east and west  
 23 36 All these things shall come upon this  
 24 14 and then shall the end come  
 24 50 The lord of that servant shall come in a  
**Mark** 8 3 for divers of them [came] from far  
 14 12 The lord of that servant will come in a  
 13 29 they shall come from the east, and (from)  
 13 35 until (the time) come when ye shall say  
 15 27 he said unto him, Thy brother is come  
 19 43 the days shall come upon thee, that thine  
**John** 2 4 Woman, mine hour is not yet come  
 4 47 he heard that Jesus was come out of Ju.  
 6 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come  
 8 42 for I proceeded forth and came from  
**Acts** 28 23 there [came] many to him into (his) lodg.  
**Rom.** 11 26 There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer  
**Heb.** 10 7, 9 Lo, I come, to do thy will, O God  
 10 37 he that shall come will come, and will  
**2 Pe.** 3 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief  
 3 10 we know that the Son of God is come  
**Rev.** 25 25 that which ye have, hold fast till I come  
 3 3 I will come on thee as a thief, and  
 3 3 shalt not know what hour I will come  
 3 9 I will make them to come and worship p  
 15 4 all nations shall come and worship before  
 18 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one  
 15. To come down on or against, κατανῶω κατανῶω.  
**Acts** 16 1 Then came he to Derbe and Lystra  
 18 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there  
 18 24 a certain Jew named Apollos, came to  
 20 15 we, came, next (day) or against Chios  
 21 7 when we had finished (our) course, we c.  
 25 13 after certain days, Bernice came unto C.  
 26 7 unto which, twelve tribes hope to come  
 28 13 thence we fetched a compass, and came  
**1 Co.** 10 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.  
 14 36 or came it unto you only?  
**Eph.** 4 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith  
 46. To come down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.  
**Acts** 11 27 in these days came prophets from Jerusa.  
 18 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come  
 27 5 we came to Myra, (a city) of Lycia  
 47. To be about to be, μέλλω μέλλω.  
**Matt.** 3 7 who, warned you, from, wrath to come?  
 12 32 in this world, neither in, (world) to come?  
**Luke** 3 7 who, warned you, from, wrath to come?  
**Acts** 24 25 as he reasoned of, judgment to come  
**Heb.** 2 5 the world to come, whereof we speak  
 6 5 and the powers of the world to come  
 9 11 an High Priest of good things [to come]  
 10 1 having a shadow of good things to come  
 13 14 have we no, city, but we seek one to come  
 48. To come alongside of, παραγίνομαι paraginomai.  
**Matt.** 2 1 there came wise men from the east to J.  
 3 1 In those days came John the Baptist  
 3 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J  
**Mark** 14 43 while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of  
**Luke** 7 4 when they came to Jesus, they besought  
 7 20 When they were come unto him, they  
 8 19 Then came to him (his) mother and his  
 11 6 a friend of mine in his journey is come  
 12 51 Suppose ye, I am come to give peace  
 14 21 that servant came, and showed his lord  
 16 16 Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy  
 22 52 and the elders, which were come to him  
 23 23 and they came and were baptized  
**John** 8 2 [in the morning he came again into the]  
 5 21 But the high priest came, and they that  
 5 22 the officers came, and found them not in  
 5 25 Then came one and told them, saying  
 9 26 when Saul was come to Jerusalem, he  
 9 39 When he was come, they brought him  
 10 32 [who, when he cometh, shall speak unto]  
 10 33 thou hast well done that thou art come  
 11 23 Who, when he came, and had seen the  
 13 14 they came to Antioch in Pisidia, and  
 14 27 when they were come, and had gathered  
 15 4 when they were come to Jerusalem, they  
 17 10 who coming (thither) went unto the syna.  
 18 27 who, when he was come, helped them  
 20 18 when they were come to him, he said  
 23 35 when thine accusers are also come  
 24 17 after many years, I came to bring alms to  
 24 24 after certain days when Felix came with  
 25 7 when he was come, the Jews, stood  
 28 21 neither any of the brethren that came  
**1 Co.** 16 3 when I come, whomsoever ye shall appr.  
**Heb.** 9 11 Christ being come as a High Priest of good  
 49. To be alongside of, παρέμμι παρεμμι.  
**Matt.** 26 50 Friend, wherefore art thou come?  
**John** 7 6 My time is not yet come: but your time  
 11 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee  
**Acts** 10 21 what (is) the cause wherefore ye are come?  
 12 30 but they came with one accord to him  
 17 6 These that have turned, are come hither  
**Col.** 1 6 Which is come unto you, as (it is) in all  
 50. To come alongside of, παρέρχομαι parerchomai.  
**Acts** 24 7 [the chief captain Lysias came (upon us)]  
 51. To place alongside of, παρίστημι paristēmi.  
**Mark** 4 29 putteth in the sickle, the harvest is come



## 52. To come toward, προσέρχουμαι proserchomai.

- Matt 4. 17 behold, angels came and ministered unto  
 19 a certain scribe came, and said unto him  
 9. 20 a woman, which was diseased, came beh.  
 13. 13 the disciples came, and said unto him  
 13. 27 the servants of the householder came  
 14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the body  
 15. 12 Then came his disciples, and said unto  
 15. 23 his disciples came and besought him, say  
 16. 1 Pharisees also with the Sadducees came  
 17. 7 Jesus came and touched them, and said  
 19. 16 one came and said unto him, Good Master  
 25. 20 he that had received five talents came  
 25. 27 He also that received two talents came  
 25. 28 he which received the one talent came  
 26. 55 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus  
 26. 60 [ye], though in many false witnesses came  
 26. 60 At the last came two false witnesses  
 28. 2 the angel came and rolled back the stone  
 28. 9 they came and held him by the feet, and  
 28. 18 Jesus came and spake unto them, saying  
 Mark 1. 31 he came and took her by the hand, and  
 12. 28 one of the scribes came, and hav. . . 45.  
 Luke 7. 14 And he came and touched the bier  
 8. 44 Came behind (him), and touched the . . gar.  
 9. 12 then came the twelve, and said unto him  
 13. 31 The same day there came certain of the  
 John 12. 21 The same came therefore to Philip, which  
 Acts 12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda  
 27 the chief captain came, and said unto him  
 28. 9 others also, which had diseases, came  
 1 Pe. 2. 4 To whom coming, (as unto) a living stone

## 53. To bear, he borne, φέρω pherō.

- 2 Pe. 1. 17 when there came such a voice to him from  
 13 this voice which came from heaven we  
 1. 21 the prophecy came not in old time by the

## 54. To come or be beforehand, πρότερον phrotēron.

- Matt 12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come upon you  
 Luke 12. 20 the kingdom of God is come upon you  
 2 Co. 10. 14 for we are come as far as to you also  
 1 Th. 2. 16 the wrath is come upon them to the

## 55. To fill up together, συμπληρῶν συμπληρῶν.

- Luke 9. 51 when the time was come that he should

## 56. To come together, συνέρχουμαι synerchomai.

- Acts 5. 16 There came also a multitude (out) of the  
 25. 17 Therefore, when they were come hither

## 57. To make or have space, χωρῶν chōrōn.

- 2 Pe. 3. 9 but that all should come to repentance

## 58. To go in upon, ἐπιβαίνω epibainō.

- Acts 20. 18 from the first day that I came into 25. 1.

## 59. To come to, ἐπιπορεύομαι epiporeuomai.

- Luke 8. 4 and were come to him out of every city  
 [See also Come—again, against, another place, be-  
 hind, ears, end, full, hither, morning, near, nearly,  
 nigh, nought, pass, presumptuously, remembrance,  
 round, round about, run, short, straight, tid-  
 ings, time, time to, while, whither.]

## COME (in unto, or upon), to be —

1. To come, arrive, ἔρχομαι erchomai.  
 Job 3. 25 thing which I greatly feared is come upon  
 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall  
 2. To come, arrive, ἔρχομαι erchomai.  
 Ezra 4. 12 the Jews . . . are come unto Jerusalem  
 3. To go in, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.  
 Gen. 6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me  
 12. 14 when Abram was come into Egypt, the  
 19. 22 for I cannot do anything till thou be come  
 34. 5 Jac b held his peace until they were come  
 Lev. 14. 34 When ye be come into the land of Canaan  
 23. 10 When ye be come into the land which I  
 Num 15. 2 When ye be come into the land of your  
 22. 36 when Balak heard that Balaam was come  
 22. 38 Lo, I am come unto thee: have I now any  
 Deut. 1. 20 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A.  
 17. 14 When thou art come unto the land which  
 18. 9 When thou art come into the land which  
 26. 3 I am come unto the country which the L.  
 31. 11 When all Israel is come to appear before  
 Josh. 2. 3 Bring forth the men that are come to  
 2. 3 they be come to search out  
 3. 8 When ye are come to the brink of the  
 15. 15 as they that bare the ark were come unto  
 15. 14 but (as) captain of the host . . am I . . come  
 6. We be come from a far country: now  
 9. thy servants are come because of the name  
 23. 15 as all good things are come upon you  
 Judg 7. 13 when Gideon was come, behold, (there  
 11. 7 why are ye come unto me now when ye  
 11. 12 that thou art come against me to fight  
 16. 2 Samson is come hither. And they com.  
 19. 29 when he was come into his house, he took  
 Ruth 1. 10 when they were come to Beth-lehem . . all  
 2. 12 under whose wings thou art come to  
 4. 11 The Lord make the woman that is come  
 Sa. 4. 3 when the people were come into the  
 6. they understood that the ark . . was come  
 7. for they said, God is come into the camp  
 9. 5 when they were come to the land of Zuph  
 9. 13 As soon as ye be come into the city, ye  
 9. 14 when they were come into the city  
 9. 16 because their cry is come unto me  
 20. 5 when thou art come thither to the city  
 7. when these signs are come unto thee

- 1 Sa. 12. 8 When Jacob was come into Egypt, and  
 14. 26 when the people were come into the wood  
 16. 2 and say, I am come to sacrifice to the L.  
 16. 5 I am come to sacrifice unto the Lord  
 19. 16 when the messengers were come in  
 20. 37 when the lad was come to the place of  
 23. 7 it was told Saul that David was come to  
 25. 40 when the servants of David were come to  
 26. 4 understood that Saul was come in very  
 29. 10 master's servants that are come with thee  
 30. 1 when David and his men were come to Zik.  
 2 Sa. 2. 24 the sun went down when they were come  
 3. 23 When Joab and all the host . . were come  
 5. 13 David took . . wives . . after he was come  
 9. 6 when Mephibosheth . . was come unto D.  
 11. 7 when Uriah was come unto him, David  
 12. 4 the wayfaring man that was come unto  
 12. 4 dressed it for the man that was come to  
 13. 6 and when the king was come to see him  
 14. 15 Now . . that I am come to speak of this  
 14. 32 to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur?  
 17. 27 when David was come to Mahanaim, that  
 19. 11 the speech of all Israel is come to the  
 20. 20 I am come the first this day of all the  
 19. 25 when he was come to Jerusalem to meet  
 19. 30 forasmuch as . . the king is come again in  
 24. 21 Wherefore is my lord the king come to  
 Ki. 1. 23 when he was come in before the king, he  
 2. 2 when she was come to Solomon, she  
 12. 1 all Israel were come to Shechem to make  
 12. 21 when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem  
 17. 18 art thou come unto me to call my sin to  
 Ki. 4. 4 when thou art come in, thou shalt shut  
 4. 32 when Elisha was come into the house  
 4. 36 when she was come in unto him, he said  
 5. 6 when this letter is come unto thee  
 5. 22 even now there be come to me from  
 7. 5 when they were come to the uttermost  
 8. 7 it was told him . . The man of God is come  
 9. 30 when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel  
 9. 34 when he was come in, he did eat and  
 16. 12 when the king was come from Damascus  
 19. 3 for the children are come to the birth  
 20. 14 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far  
 12. 17 If ye be come peaceably unto me to help  
 19. 3 are not his servants come unto thee for  
 19. 9 the kings that were come (were) by them.  
 Ch. 6. 32 but is come from a far country for thy  
 1. 1 when she was come to Solomon, she  
 1. 1 for to Shechem were all Israel come to  
 11. 1 when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem  
 18. 14 when he was come to the king, the king  
 20. 22 children of Ammon . . which were come  
 22. 7 when he was come, he went out with J.  
 23. 15 when she was come to the entering of  
 25. 10 (to wit), the army that was come to him  
 32. 21 when he was come into the house of his  
 Ezra 3. 8 all they that were come out of the capti.  
 8. 35 which were come out of the captivity  
 9. 13 after all that is come upon us for our  
 Neh. 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare  
 Esth. 6. 4 Now Haman was come into the outward  
 Job 2. 11 all this evil that was come upon him  
 3. 25 that which I was afraid of is come unto  
 4. 5 it is come upon thee, and thou faintest  
 Psa. 52. 16 David is come to the house of Ahimelech  
 55. 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon  
 69. 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul  
 69. 2 I am come into deep waters, where the  
 1. 1 heathen are come into thine inheritance  
 102. 13 time to favour her. the set time, is come  
 Prov. 6. 3 when thou art come into the hand of  
 Song 5. 1 I am come into my garden, my sister  
 Isa. 20. 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to M.  
 37. 3 for the children are come to the birth  
 39. 3 They are come from a far country unto  
 44. 7 and the things that are coming, and shall  
 63. 4 and the year of my redeemed is come  
 Jer. 10. 22 the noise of the bridle is come, and a  
 12. 12 The spoilers are come upon all high  
 32. 24 they are come unto the city to take it  
 46. 21 the day of their calamity was come upon  
 47. 5 Baldness is come upon Gaza; Askelon  
 48. 21 judgment is come upon the plain country  
 50. 27 woe unto them! for their day (that) I  
 50. 31 for thy day is come, the time (that) I  
 51. 5 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of  
 51. 56 Because the spoiler is come upon her  
 Lam. 4. 18 our days are fulfilled: for our end is come  
 Eze. 7. 2 the end is come upon the four corners of  
 7. 5 An evil, an only evil, behold, is come  
 7. 6 and is come, the end is come . . it is come  
 7. 7 The morning is come, the time is come  
 7. 10 Behold the day, behold, it is come: the  
 7. 12 The time is come, the day draweth near  
 16. 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments  
 17. 12 the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem  
 20. 3 Are ye come to inquire of me? (As) I  
 21. 25, 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity  
 22. 4 art come (even) unto thy years: therefore  
 39. 8 Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith  
 Dan. 8. 23 when the transgressors are come to the  
 9. 13 all this evil is come upon us: yet made  
 10. 12 thy words were heard, and I am come  
 10. 14 I am come to make thee understand  
 Hos. 9. 1 The days . . are come, the days . . are come  
 Amos 8. 2 The end is come upon my people of Israel  
 Mic. 1. 9 incurable: for it is come unto Judah  
 Hag. 1. 1 This people say, The time is not come  
 4. To meet, ἔρχομαι erchomai.  
 Isa. 51. 19 These two (things) are come unto thee

## COME about —

1. revolution, circuit, περιπατεῖν teperipatein.  
 1 Sa. 1. 20 when the time was come about after H.  
 COME about, to cause to —  
 To cause to go around, περιπατεῖν teperipatein, 5.  
 2 Ch. 13. 13 caused an ambushment to come about

## COME abroad, to —

1. To go forth, ἔξω, yatsa.  
 Esth. 1. 17 (this) deed of the queen shall come abroad  
 2. To break forth, ἔξω, parats.  
 Ch. 31. 5 as soon as the commandment came abroad  
 3. To be come or arrived, ἀφικνέομαι aphikneomai.  
 Rom. 16. 19 your obedience is come abroad unto all

## COME aforehand, to —

- To take beforehand, προλαμβάνω prolabanō.  
 Mark 14. 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

## COME after, to —

1. Hinder, later, ὀπίσθω opisthō.  
 Job 18. 20 They that come after (him) shall be  
 Eccl. 4. 16 they also that come after shall not rejoice  
 2. To receive in succession, διαδέχομαι dialechoimai.  
 Acts 7. 45 Which also our fathers that came after

## COME again, to —

1. To turn back, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.  
 Gen. 15. 16 they shall come hither again; for the  
 22. 5 and I and the lad will . . come again to  
 28. 21 I come again to my father's house in  
 50. 5 let me go up, and I will come again  
 Exod. 14. 26 that the waters may come again upon the  
 24. 14 Tarry ye . . until we come again unto you  
 Lev. 14. 59 the priest shall come again the seventh  
 14. 43 if the plague come again, and break out  
 Num 35. 32 that he should come again to dwell in  
 Josh. 18. 8 describe it, and come again to me, that I  
 Judg. 6. 18 I will tarry until thou art come again  
 8. 9 When I come again in peace, I will break  
 15. 19 his spirit came again, and he revived  
 21. 14 And Benjamin came again at that time  
 Ruth 4. 3 Naomi, that is come again out of the  
 Sa. 23. 23 come ye again to me with the certainty  
 30. 12 when he had eaten, his spirit came again  
 Ki. 2. 41 that Shimei had gone, and was come a.  
 12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come a.  
 12. 12 saying, Come to me again the third day  
 12. 20 Israel heard that Jeroboam was come a.  
 17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again  
 17. 22 the soul of the child came into him again  
 10. 7 the angel of the Lord came again the  
 20. 5 the messengers came again, and said  
 Ki. 2. 18 when they came again to him . . he said  
 1. 1 I may run to the man of God, and come a.  
 4. 38 Elisha came again to Gilgal: and (there  
 5. 10 thy flesh shall come again to thee, and  
 5. 14 his flesh came again like . . little child  
 7. 8 came again, and entered into another  
 9. 18 The messenger cometh not again  
 9. 20 He came . . unto them, and cometh not a.  
 9. 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him  
 2 Ch. 10. 5 Come again unto me after three days  
 10. 12 Come again to me on the third day  
 30. 9 that they shall come again into this  
 Ezra 2. 1 came again unto Jerusalem and Judah  
 6. 21 which were come again out of captivity  
 Neh. 7. 6 came again to Jerusalem and to Judah  
 8. 17 that were come again out of the captivity  
 Esth. 6. 12 And Mordecai came again to the king's  
 Psa. 78. 39 that passeth away, and cometh not again  
 Prov. 3. 28 Go, and come again, and to-morrow I will  
 Jer. 31. 16 they shall come again from the land of  
 37. 17 (thy) children shall come again to their  
 37. 8 the Chaldeans shall come again  
 Zech. 4. 1 the angel that talked with me came again  
 2. To come back upon, ἐπανέρχουμαι epanerchomai.  
 Luke 10. 35 when I come again, I will repay thee  
 3. To turn upon, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.  
 Luke 8. 55 And her spirit came again, and she arose  
 4. To turn back, or secretly, ὑποστρέφω hypostrephō.  
 Acts 22. 17 when I was come again to Jerusalem

## COME against, to —

- To come in, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.  
 Psa. 36. 11 Let not the foot of pride come against

## COME at, to —

- To meet with, συντυγχάνω syntugchanō.  
 Luke 8. 19 and could not come at him for the press

## COME away, to —

- To go or come on, ἔλθω, yola.  
 Song 2. 10, 13 Rise up, my love . . and come away

## COME back, to —

- To turn back, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.  
 Ruth 2. 6 the Moabitish damsel that came back

## COME before, to —

- To come before, ἔρχομαι erchomai, 8.  
 2 Ki. 19. 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast  
 Psa. 95. 2 Let us come before his presence with  
 Isa. 37. 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast  
 Mic. 6. 6 Wherewith shall I come before the Lord  
 6. 6 shall I come before him with burnt



**COME** betwixt, to —

To touch or strike upon, *נָגַע* *naga*, 5.

Job 36. 32 (not to shine) by (the cloud) .. cometh b.

**COME** by, to —

To become master of, *περικρατῆς γίνομαι* [*ginomai*].

Acts 27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat

**COME**, to cause to —

1. To cause to come in, *בָּרַח* *bo*, 5.

Job 34. 28 cause the cry of the poor to come unto

2. To cause to find, *נָחַץ* *matso*, 5.

Job 37. 13 He causeth it to come, whether for cor.

3. To cause to meet, *קָרָא* *qara*, 5.

Jer. 32. 23 thou hast caused all this evil to come

**COME** down —

Coming down, *נָחַץ* *nacheth*.

2 Ki. 6. 9 for thither the Syrians are come down

**COME** down, to —

1. To come down, *יָרַד* *yarad*.

Gen. 11. 5 the LORD came down to see the city and

15. 11 when the fowls came down upon the car.

43. 20 we came inced down at the first time

44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down

45. 9 come down unto me, tarry not

Exod. 2. 5 the daughter of Pharaoh came down to

3. 8 And I am come down to deliver them out

9. 19 the hail shall come down upon them, and

11. 8 thy servants shall come down unto me

19. 11 the third day the LORD will come down

20. 20 the LORD came down upon mount Sinai

32. 1 saw that Moses delayed to come down

34. 29 when Moses came down from mount S.

34. 29 when he came down from the mount

Lev. 9. 22 came down from offering of the sin offer.

Num. 11. 17 I will come down and talk with thee there

11. 25 the LORD came down in cloud, and

12. 5 the LORD came down in the pillar of the

14. 45 the Amalekites came down, and the C.

20. 28 Moses and Eleazar came down from the

Deut. 9. 15 So I turned, and came down from the m.

10. 5 I turned myself, and came down from the

28. 24 from heaven shall it come down upon

28. 43 and thou shalt come down very low

28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come d.

Josh. 3. 13 (from) the waters that come down from

3. 16 the waters which came down from above

3. 16 those that came down toward the sea of

18. 16 the border came down to the end of the

Judg. 1. 34 they would not suffer them to come down

5. 14 out of Machir came down governors, and

7. 24 Come down against the Midianites, and

9. 36 there came people down from the .. moun.

9. 37 See there come people down by the

15. 12 We are come down to bind thee, that

16. 31 all the house of his father came down

1. 21 come ye down (and) fetch it up to you

9. 25 when they were come down from the

10. 5 thou shalt meet a company .. coming down

10. 8 I will come down unto thee, to offer

13. 12 The Philistines will come down now upon

17. 8 choose you a man .. and let him come d.

17. 28 Why camest thou down hither? and with

17. 28 thou art come down that thou mightest

23. 6 he came down (with) an ephod in his

23. 11 will Saul come down, as thy servant hath

23. 11 and the LORD said, He will come down

23. 20 O king, come down, according to all

23. 20 the desire of thy soul to come down

23. 25 wherefore he came down into a rock

25. 20 she came down by the covert of the hill

25. 20 David and his men came down against

2. 16 and came down with the men of Judah to

19. 31 And Barzillai .. came down from Rogelim

22. 10 He bowed the heavens also, and came d.

1. 8 He came down to meet me at Jordan, and

2. 2 Jehoshaphat .. came down to the king of

2. 4 man, 6 Thou shalt not come down from th.

1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and

1. 10 there came fire down from heaven, and

1. 11 thus hath the king said, Come down

1. 12 the fire of God came down from heaven

1. 14 there came fire down from heaven, and

6. 18 when they came down to him, Elisha

6. 33 behold, the messenger came down unto

6. 17 who spake when the king came down to

9. 16 And Ahaziah .. was come down to see J.

13. 14 Joash the king of Israel came down unto

1. 21 because they came down to take away

1. 21 the fire came down from heaven, and

Neh. 6. 3 Israel saw how the fire came down

6. 3 great work, so that I cannot come down

6. 3 whilst I leave it, and come down to you?

9. 13 Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai

9. 16 his violent dealing shall come down upon

18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came d.

72. 6 He shall come down like rain upon the

144. 5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come d.

Isa. 31. 4 so shall the LORD of hosts come down to

32. 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the

34. 5 it shall come down upon Idumea, and

34. 7 the unicorns shall come down with them

47. 8 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin

55. 10 as the rain cometh down .. from heaven

64. 1 Oh .. that thou wouldest come down

64. 3 when thou didst terrible .. thou camest d.

Jer. 13. 18 for thy principalities shall come down

Jer. 48. 18 Thou daughter .. come down from thy

Lam. 1. 9 therefore she came down v .. derfully

Eze. 26. 16 the princes .. shall come down from their

27. 20 pilots .. shall come down from their ships

30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down

47. 1 and the waters came down from under

Mic. 1. 3 and will come down, and tread upon the

1. 12 but evil came down from the LORD unto

Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down

Zech. 11. 2 the forest of the vintage is come down

2. To come down, *נָחַץ* *nachath*.

Jer. 21. 13 which say, Who shall come down against

3. To come down, *נָחַץ* *nechath*.

Dan. 4. 13 an holy one came down from heaven

4. 23 an holy one coming down from heaven

4. To come down, *καταβῆναι* *katabainō*.

Matt. 8. 1 When he was come down from the mount

14. 29 when Peter was come down out of the

17. 9 as they came down from the mountain

24. 17 Let him .. on the house top not come down

27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down

27. 42 let him now come down from the cross

Mark 3. 22 scribes which came down from Jerus.

9. 9 as they came down from the mountain

9. 9 Save thyself, and come down from the

15. 30 he came down with them, and stood in

Luke 6. 17 there came down a storm of wind on the

8. 23 that we command fire to come down from

9. 54 there came down a certain priest that

10. 31 let him not come down to take it away

17. 31 Zaccheus, make haste, and come down

19. 6 he made haste, and came down, and

John 3. 13 he that came down from heaven, (even)

4. 49 Sir, come down ere my child die

6. 33 is he which cometh down from heaven

6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to domine

6. 41 I am the bread which came down from

6. 42 it is then that he saith, I came down

6. 50 the bread which cometh down from hea.

6. 51 I am the living bread which came down

6. 58 that bread which came down from heaven

Acts 7. 34 Who, when they were come down, prayed

14. 11 The gods are come down to us in the

16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to T.

24. 22 When Lysias the .. captain shall come d.

25. 7 the Jews which came down from Jeru.

25. 7 and cometh down from the Father of

Jas. 1. 17 and cometh down out of heaven

Rev. 3. 12 which cometh down out of heaven

1. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down

12. 12 the devil is come down unto you, having

13. 13 he maketh fire come down from heaven

18. 1 I saw another angel come down from hea.

20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven

20. 9 fire came down from God out of heaven

21. 2 coming down from God out of heaven

5. To come down, *κατέρχομαι* *katerchomai*.

Luke 4. 31 came down to Capernaum, a city of Gal.

9. 37 when they were come down from the

Acts 9. 32 he came down also to the saints which

15. 1 certain men which came down from J.

21. 10 there came down from Judea a certain

**COME** down, to cause to —

1. To cause to come down, *יָרַד* *yarad*, 5.

Eze. 34. 26 I will cause the shower to come down in

Joel 2. 23 he will cause to come down for you the

2. To cause to come down, *נָחַץ* *nachath*, 5.

Joel. 3. 11 cause thy mighty ones to come down, O

**COME** forth, to —

1. To come forth, burst forth, *צָוַח* *guach*.

Eze. 32. 2 and thou camest forth with thy rivers

2. To (cause) to come or burst forth, *צָוַח* *guach*, 5.

Judg. 33 the liars in wait of Israel came forth to

3. To go forth or out, *צָוַח* *yatsa*.

Gen. 15. 4 he that shall come forth out of thine own

24. 43 that when the virgin cometh forth to draw

24. 45 Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on

Exod. 4. 14 behold, he cometh forth to meet thee

5. 20 met Moses and Aaron .. as they came forth

8. 20 lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say

13. 8 did unto me when I came forth out of E.

16. 24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering

Num. 12. 20 saying, Why came ye forth out of Egypt

11. 5 called Aaron and M. : and .. both came f.

Deut. 2. 23 which came forth out of Capthor

4. 45 which Moses spake .. after they came forth

4. 46 after they were come forth out of Egypt

16. 3 thou camest forth out of the land of E.

16. 6 season that thou camest forth out of E.

21. 5 elders and thy judges shall come forth

23. 4 when ye came forth out of Egypt; and

24. 9 after that ye were come forth out of Egypt

25. 17 when ye were come forth out of Egypt

Josh. 5. 5 by the way as they came forth out of E.

9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you

18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between

19. 1 And the second lot came forth to Simeon

Judg. 1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the c.

9. 43 the people (were) come forth out of the

11. 31 whatsoever cometh forth of the doors of

14. 14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and out

14. 14 of the strong came forth sweetness. And

20. 21 children of Benjamin came forth out of G.

1 Sa. 11. 7 Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul

14. 11 the Hebrews come forth out of the holes

22. 3 Let my father and mother .. come forth

2 Sa. 16. 5 he came forth, and cursed still = he

16. 11 Behold, my son, which came forth of my

1 Ki. 2. 30 said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come f.

8. 19 that shall come forth out of thy loins, he

20. 33 Then Ben-hadad came forth to him; and

22. 21 there came forth a spirit, and stood before

2 Ki. 2. 3 sons of the prophets .. came forth to E.

2. 23 there came forth little children out of the

2. 24 there came forth two she bears out of the

9. 11 Jehu came forth to the servants of his

10. 25 Go in (and) slay them; let none come forth

21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth out

1 Ch. 24. 7 the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the

21. 15 the first lot came forth for Asaph to Jos.

2 Ch. 6. 9 which shall come forth out of thy loins

Job 5. 6 although affliction cometh not forth of

14. 2 He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut

Psa. 17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy

88. 8 (am) shut up, and I cannot come forth

Prov. 7. 15 Therefore came I forth to meet thee, dil.

25. 4 there shall come forth a vessel for the

Eccl. 5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb

7. 18 he that feareth God shall come forth of

Isa. 11. 1 there shall come forth a rod out of the

14. 29 out of the serpent's root shall come forth



Deut. 28. 6 Blessed (shalt) thou (be) when . . . comest in  
 28. 19 Cursed (shalt) thou (be) when . . . comest in  
 31. 2 I can no more go out and come in  
 Josh. 2. 2 Behold, there came men in hither to night  
 14. 11 for war, both to go out, and to come in  
 Judg. 18. 17 the five men . . . came in thither, (and) took  
 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine  
 1 Sa. 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.  
 18. 13 he went out and I came in before the peo.  
 29. 6 thy coming in with me in the host (is) good  
 2 Sa. 5. 6 thou shalt not come in hither: thinking  
 5. 6 David cannot come in hither  
 11. 4 she came in unto him, and he lay with  
 1 Ki. 1. 14 I also will come in after thee, and confirm  
 1. 22 Nathan the prophet also came in  
 1. 42 Come in; for thou (art) a valiant man, and  
 3. 7 I know not (how) to go out or come in  
 14. 5 it shall be, when she cometh in, that she  
 14. 6 as she came in at the door, that he said  
 14. 6 Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam; why  
 15. 17 might not suffer any to go out or come in  
 21. 13 there came in two men, children of Belial  
 2 Ki. 11. 8 and be ye with the king, as he cometh in  
 9. 1 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
 20. 20 invaded the land at the coming in of the  
 19. 17 I know . . . thy going out, and thy coming in  
 1 Ch. 27. 1 which came in and went out month by  
 2 Ch. 1. 10 that I may go out and come in before  
 15. 1 that went out, nor to him that came in  
 16. 1 that he might let none go out or come in  
 23. 7 whosoever (else) cometh into the house  
 23. 7 be ye with the king when he cometh in  
 23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
 Esth. 2. 14 she came in unto the king no more, except  
 4. 11 I have not been called to come in unto  
 6. 5 And the king said, Let him come in  
 6. 6 So Haman came in. And the king said  
 Job 22. 21 thereby good shall come unto thee  
 Psa. 7. 7 and the King of glory shall come in  
 109. 17 he loved cursing, so let it come unto him  
 119. 41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O L.  
 119. 77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me  
 121. 8 The LORD shall preserve . . . thy coming in  
 Prov. 11. 27 that seeketh mischief, it shall come unto  
 Eccl. 6. 4 he cometh in with vanity, and departeth  
 Isa. 24. 10 every house is shut . . . no man may come in  
 28. 15 it shall not come unto us: for we have  
 37. 28 I know . . . thy going out, and thy coming in  
 59. 19 When the enemy shall come in like a flood  
 Jer. 17. 19 whereby the kings of Judah came in, and  
 37. 4 Jeremiah came in and went out among the  
 39. 3 all the princes of the king . . . came in, and  
 Eze. 46. 9 shall not return by the way . . . he came in  
 Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain  
 Hos. 7. 1 the thief cometh in, (and) the troop of  
 Jon. 2. 7 my prayer came in unto thee, into thine  
 Zech. 8. 10 to him that went out or came in because  
 2. To come up or in, *עלה* *alal*.  
 Dan. 4. 7 Then came in the magicians, the astrolo.  
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)  
 3. To come in or toward, *εἰσέρχομαι* *eiserchomai*.  
 Matt. 22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests  
 22. 12 Friend, how camest thou in hither not  
 Mark 5. 39 when he was come in, he saith unto them  
 6. 22 the daughter of the said Herodias came in  
 6. 25 And she came in straightway with haste  
 Luke 1. 28 And the angel came in unto her, and said  
 7. 45 but this woman since the time I came in  
 14. 23 and compel (them) to come in, that my  
 Acts 1. 13 when they were come in, they went up  
 7. 7 wife, not knowing what was done, came in  
 10. 10 the young men came in, and found her  
 9. 12 a man named Ananias coming in, and  
 10. 3 an angel of God coming in to him, and  
 10. 25 as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met  
 Rom. 11. 25; 1 Co. 14. 23, 24; Heb. 10. 5; Jus. 2. 2;  
 Rev. 3. 20; Matt. 10. 12; 17. 25; 21. 10; Mark 9. 28;  
 Luke 8. 41, 51; Acts 11. 20; 23. 33; 14. 20; 16. 15.  
 4. To go or come into, *εμβαίνειν* *embainō*.  
 Matt. 14. 33 when they were come into the; Mark 5. 18.  
 5. To come in or toward, *εἰσπορεύομαι* *eisporuomai*.  
 Luke 11. 33 that they which come in may see the light  
 Acts 9. 28 he was with them coming in and going out  
 28. 30 and received all that came in unto him  
 6. To set oneself upon or over, *ἐπιστήμι* *ephistēmi*.  
 Luke 2. 38 And she coming in that instant gave thanks  
 11. 1 in, to let—  
 To cause to come in, *εἰσάγω* *eisagō*.  
 Esth. 5. 12 the queen did let no man come in with  
 COME in privily, to—  
 To come in alongside of, or privily, *παρῑσέρχομαι*.  
 Gal. 2. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liberty  
 COME into one's room, to—  
 To receive a successor, *λαμβάνω διάδοχον* [*lambanō*].  
 Acts 24. 27 Porcius Festus came into Felix' room: and  
 COME like a whirlwind, to—  
 To show oneself tempestuous, *σάω* *saar*.  
 Dan. 11. 40 the king . . . shall come . . . like a whirlwind  
 COME mig. tily, to—  
 To prosper, come successfully, *εὖ* *tsaleach*.  
 Judg. 14. 6 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon  
 15. 14 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon  
 COME no more, to—  
 To add, *ἔτι* *yasaph*.  
 1 Sa. 15. 35 And Samuel came no more to see Saul

## COME near, to—

1. To come nigh, *נגשׁ* *nagash*.

Gen. 19. 9 and came near to break the door  
 27. 21 Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel  
 27. 26 Come near now, and kiss me, my son  
 27. 27 And he came near, and kissed him: and  
 33. 3 bowed himself . . . until he came near to his  
 33. 6 Then the handmaidens came near, they  
 33. 7 Leah also with her children . . . near  
 33. 7 after came Joseph near and . . . near  
 43. 19 they came near to the steward of Joseph's  
 44. 18 Then Judah came near unto him, and said  
 45. 4 Come near to me . . . And they came near  
 Exod. 43. 4 or when they come near unto the altar to  
 30. 20 or when they come near to the altar to  
 Num. 32. 16 And they came near unto him, and said  
 Josh. 21. 1 Then came near the heads of the fathers  
 1 Sa. 30. 21 and when David came near to the people  
 1 Ki. 18. 30 Elijah said unto all the people, Come near  
 18. 30 all the people came near unto him: and  
 18. 36 Elijah the prophet came near, and said  
 1 Ki. 4. 27 but Gehazi came near to thrust her away  
 5. 13 Then Zedekiah . . . came near, and spake unto  
 2 Ch. 18. 23 Then Zedekiah . . . came near, and smote M.  
 20. 31 let them come near and bring sacrifices and thank  
 Isa. 41. 1 let them come near, then let them speak  
 8. who (is) mine adversary: let him come near  
 65. 5 Stand up thyself, come not near to me  
 Jer. 42. 5 least even unto the greatest, came near  
 Eze. 9. 6 come not near any man upon whom  
 44. 13 they shall not come near unto me, to do  
 44. 13 to come near to any of my holy things, in

2. To come nigh, *נגשׁ* *nagash*, 2.

Exod. 19. 22 let the priests also, which come near to  
 Deut. 19. 5 priests the sons of Levi shall come near

3. To come near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Gen. 20. 4 But Abimelech had not come near her  
 37. 18 before he came near unto them, they  
 Exod. 12. 48 let him come near and keep it; and he  
 14. 20 the one came not near the other all the  
 16. 9 Come near before the LORD: for he hath  
 40. 32 when they came near unto the altar,  
 Lev. 10. 4 Come near, carry your brethren from  
 Num. 16. 40 come near to offer incense before the L.  
 31. 48 And the officers . . . came near unto Moses  
 36. 1 came near, and spake before Moses, and  
 Deut. 1. 22 ye came near unto me every one of you  
 11. 1 ye came near and stood under the moun.  
 5. 23 that ye came near unto me . . . (even) all the  
 Josh. 3. 4 come not near unto it, that ye may know  
 10. 24 Come near, put your feet upon the necks  
 10. 24 they came near, and put their feet upon  
 17. 4 they came near before Eleazar the priest  
 Judg. 20. 24 the children of Israel came near against  
 2 Sa. 20. 16 Come near hither, that I may speak with  
 20. 17 when he was come near unto her, the  
 Psa. 32. 9 lest they come near unto thee  
 119. 169 Let my cry come near before thee, O LORD  
 134. 1 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and  
 1. 1 let us come near together to judgment  
 48. 16 Come near unto me, hear ye this; I  
 54. 14; Eze. 18. 6; 44. 15; 44. 16; Mal. 3. 5.

4. To be or come nigh, *ἐγγίζω* *eggizō*.

Luke 18. 40 when he was come near, he asked him  
 [See also 19. 41; Acts 9. 3; 21. 33; 23. 15.]

5. To come near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Dan. 3. 8 at that time certain Chaldeans came near  
 3. 26 Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth  
 6. 12 they came near, and spake before the k.  
 7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

## COME near, to be (or cause to)—

To bring or cause to come near, *קרב* *qarab*, 5.

Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.  
 Num. 16. 5 will cause (him) to come near unto him  
 16. 5 (him). . . will he cause to come near unto  
 1 Sa. 10. 20 had caused all the tribes . . . to come near  
 20. 21 caused the tribe of Benjamin to come near

## COME near, which—

Near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Eze. 40. 46 which come near to the LORD to minister  
 45. 4 which shall come near to minister unto

## COME nigh, to—

1. To (cause to) touch, *נגשׁ* *naga*, 5.

Psa. 32. 6 in the floods . . . they shall not come nigh

2. To come nigh, *נגשׁ* *nagash*.

Exod. 24. 2 they shall not come nigh, neither shall  
 34. 30 and they were afraid to come nigh him  
 Lev. 21. 21 the priest shall come nigh to offer the  
 21. 21 he shall not come nigh to offer the bread  
 21. 23 nor come nigh unto the altar because he  
 Num. 8. 19 when the children of Israel come nigh  
 Psa. 91. 7 (but) it shall not come nigh thee

3. To come near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Exod. 32. 19 as soon as he came nigh unto the camp  
 Num. 18. 3 they shall not come nigh the vessels of  
 18. 4 a stranger shall not come nigh unto you  
 18. 22 come nigh the tabernacle of the congr.  
 Deut. 2. 19 (when) thou comest nigh over against  
 20. 2 when ye are come nigh unto the battle  
 20. 10 When thou comest nigh unto a city to  
 2 Sa. 15. 5 when any man came nigh (to him) to do  
 Psa. 91. 10 neither shall any plague come nigh thy  
 Pro. 5. 1 and come not nigh the door of her house

4. Near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Num. 1. 31, 3. 10, 38 the stranger that cometh nigh  
 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be

5. To come nigh, *ἐγγίζω* *eggizō*.

Mark 11. 1 When they came nigh to Jerusalem, unto  
 Luke 7. 12 when he came nigh to the gate of the city  
 10. 9, 11 The kingdom of God is come nigh unto  
 18. 35 as he was come nigh unto Jericho  
 19. 29 when he was come nigh to Bethphage  
 19. 37 when he was come nigh, even now at the  
 Acts 22. 6 was come nigh unto Damascus about

## COME nigh, them that—

Near, *קרב* *qarab*.

Lev. 10. 3 be sanctified in them that come nigh me

## COME nigh unto, to—

To come nigh toward, *προσγγίζω* *proseggizō*.

Mark 2. 4 when they could not come nigh unto him

## COME on—

To give (help or counsel), *ἔτι* *yahab*.

Exod. 1. 10 Come on, let us deal wisely with them

## COME on (or upon), to—

1. To find, meet, *ἄψ* *matsa*.

Gen. 44. 34 lest . . . I see the evil that shall come on  
 Deut. 31. 17 Are not these evils come upon us, because  
 Neh. 9. 32 that hath come upon us, on our kings, on

2. To face, turn the face, *פָּנָה* *panah*.

Deut. 23. 11 when evening cometh on, he shall

3. To come upon, *ἐπέρχομαι* *eperchomai*.

Luke 21. 35 as a snare [shall it come on] all them that

4. To receive, take, *λαμβάνω* *lambanō*.

Luke 7. 16 there came a fear on all: and they glori.

## COME out, to—

1. To come forth, out of, *ἔξ* *yatsa*.

Gen. 15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great  
 17. 6 and kings shall come out of the  
 24. 13 daughters of the men of the city come out  
 24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.  
 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an  
 25. 26 after that came his brother out, and his  
 35. 11 and kings shall come out of thy loins  
 38. 28 scarlet thread, saying, This came out first  
 38. 29 behold, his brother came out: and she  
 46. 26 All the souls . . . which came out of his loins  
 Exod. 1. 5 all the souls that came out of the loins  
 13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came out  
 13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib  
 17. 6 there shall come water out of it, that the  
 23. 15 for in it thou camest out from Egypt  
 25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides  
 25. 33 branches that come out of the candlestick  
 28. 35 and when he cometh out, that he did not  
 32. 24 cast it into the fire, and there came out  
 34. 18 in the month Abib thou camest out from  
 34. 34 he took the veil off, until he came out  
 34. 34 he came out, and spake unto the children  
 Lev. 9. 23 and came out, and blessed the people  
 9. 24 there came a fire out from before the L.  
 16. 17 until he come out, and have made an  
 Num. 1. 1 the second year after they were come out  
 1. 2 the second year after they were come out  
 9. 1 until it come out at your nostrils, and  
 12. 4 Come out ye three . . . And . . . three came out  
 12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb  
 17. 2 Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood in  
 16. 35 there came out a fire from the LORD, and  
 20. 11 the water came out abundantly, and the  
 20. 18 I came out against thee with the  
 20. 20 Edom came out against him with much  
 21. 13 the wilderness that cometh out of the  
 22. 5 there is a people come out from  
 22. 12 (there is) a people come out of Egypt  
 33. 38 the children of Israel were come out of  
 Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites . . . came out against you,  
 2. 32 Sihon came out against us, he and all his  
 3. 1 Og the king of Bashan came out against  
 11. 10 the land of Egypt, from whence ye came o.  
 28. 7 they shall come out against thee one way  
 28. 57 her young one that cometh out from  
 7. 7 came out against us unto battle, and we  
 Josh. 2. 10 for you, when ye came out of Egypt  
 5. 4 All the people that came out of Egypt  
 5. 5 all the people that came out were circu.  
 5. 6 men of war, which came out of Egypt, were  
 8. 5 when they come out against us, as at the  
 8. 6 For they will come out after us, till we  
 19. 17 the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for  
 19. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe of  
 19. 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of  
 19. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of  
 21. 4 the lot came out for the families of the  
 Judg. 3. 22 and the dirt came out  
 4. 22 Jael came out to meet him, and said unto  
 9. 15 let fire come out of the bramble, and  
 9. 20 let fire come out from Abimelech, and  
 9. 20 let fire come out from the men of Shech  
 9. 29 Increase thine army, and come out  
 9. 32 the people that (is) with him come out  
 11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with  
 21. 21 if the daughters of Shiloh come out to  
 21. 21 come ye out of the vineyards, and catch  
 1 Sa. 2. 3 let (not) arrogance come out of your  
 9. 14 Samuel came out against them, for to go  
 11. 3 and then . . . we will come out to thee  
 11. 7 and they came out with one consent  
 13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of



**Isa. 17.** 8 Why are ye come out to set (your) battle  
 18. 6 the women came out of all cities of Israel  
 21. 5 about these three days, since I came out  
 23. 15 David saw that Saul was come out to  
 24. 14 After whom is the king of Israel come out  
 26. 20 the king of Israel is come out to seek a  
**sa. 23.** 23 that the spear came out behind him  
 26. 20 when Job was come out from David, he  
 6. 20 Michal . . . came out to meet David, and  
 10. 8 the children of Ammon came out, and  
 11. 23 came out unto us into the field, and we  
 16. 5 thence came out a man of the family of  
 16. 7 Come out, come out, thou bloody man, and  
 18. 4 all the people came out by hundreds, and  
**Ki. 8.** 9 when they came out of the land of Egypt  
 8. 10 when the priests were come out of the  
 9. 12 Hiram came out from Tyre to see the ci.  
 20. 17 saying, There are men come out of Samaria  
 20. 18 Whether they be come out for peace, take  
 20. 18 whether they be come out for war, take  
 20. 19 these young men . . . come out of the city  
**Ki. 5.** 11 Ye will surely come out to me, and stand  
 7. 72 When they come out of the city, we shall  
 18. 18 there came out to them Eliakim the son  
 18. 31 Make (an agreement) . . . and come out to  
 19. 9 he is come out to fight against thee  
**Ch. 19.** 9 the children of Ammon came out, and  
 26. 14 they cast lots; and his lot came out north  
**Ch. 5.** 10 the children . . . when they came out of Eg  
 5. 11 when the priests were come out of the  
 14. 9 there came out against them Zerah the  
 18. 20 then there came out a spirit, and stood  
**Job** 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb  
 3. 11 give up the ghost when I came out of the  
 38. 29 Out of whose womb came the ice? and the  
**Psa. 10.** 5 as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber  
**Prov. 12.** 13 but the just shall come out of trouble  
**Isa. 26.** 21 the Lord cometh out of his place to pun.  
 36. 16 Make (an agreement) . . . and come out to  
**Mic. 7.** 15 According to the days of thy coming out  
**Nah. 1.** 11 There is (one) come out of thee, that  
**Hag. 2.** 5 I covenanted with you when ye came out  
**Zech. 5.** 9 behold, there came out two women, and  
 6. 1 there came four chariots out from  
**2. To come forth, out of, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.**  
**Matt. 5.** 26 Thou shalt by no means come out thence  
 8. 28 coming out of the tomb, exceeding fierce  
 8. 32 And when they were come out, they went  
 8. 34 the whole city came out to meet Jesus  
 12. 44 into my house from whence I came out  
 15. 22 a woman ofanaan came out of the same  
 24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east  
 26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with  
 37. 32 as they came out, they found a man of  
 27. 53 came out of the graves after his resurrec.  
**Mark 6.** 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much peo.  
 9. 26 And . . . cried, . . . and came out of him; and  
**Luke 1.** 22 when he came out, he could not speak  
 4. 36 commandeth the spirits, and I they come o.  
 11. 24 return unto my house whence I came out  
 15. 28 therefore came his father out, and entre.  
 20. 30 he came out, and went, as he was wont  
**John 6.** 27 have believed that I came out from God  
 17. 8 have known . . . that I came out from thee  
**Acts 16.** 18 to come out of her. And he came out the  
 17. 14. 36 What I came the word of God out from  
 2. 60 6. 17 come out from among them, and be ye  
 Heb. 11. 15 that (country) from whence they came out  
 Rev. 14. 18 another angel came out from the altar

### COME over, to (be) —

**1. To come over, ὑπὲρ abar.**  
**Num. 35.** 10 When ye be come over Jordan into the  
**Deut. 2.** 14 until we were come over the brook Zered  
 27. 12 when ye are come over Jordan  
**Josh. 4.** 22 Israel came over this Jordan on dry land  
**2 Sa. 19.** 18 before the king, as he was come over Jor  
 19. 33 Come thou over with me, and I will feed  
 30. 19 when the king was come over, the king  
**Isa. 45.** 14 Sabeans men of stature, shall come over

### 2. To come through, διαβαίνω diabainō.

**Acts 16.** 9 Come over into Macedonia, and help us

### COME round, to —

**To encompass, κυκλῶ kuklō.**

**John 10.** 24 Then came the Jews round about him

### COME running together, to —

**To run together to, ἐπισυντρέχω episuntrechō.**

**Mark 9.** 25 saw that the people came running toget.

### COME thereout, to —

**1. To come forth, ἔξ, yatsa.**

**Judg. 15.** 19 and there came water thereout

### 2. To come forth, out of, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.

**John 19.** 34 forthwith came thereout blood and water

### COME thither, to —

**To come upon, ἐπέρχομαι eperchomai.**

**Acts 14.** 10 there came thither (certain) Jews from A.

### COME things, to —

**1. To come, arrive, ἔρχεσθαι athah.**

**Isa. 41.** 23 Show the things that are to come hereafter  
 44. 7 things that are coming and shall come  
 45. 11 Ask me of things to come concerning my

### 2. To come in, εἰς bo.

**Isa. 41.** 22 or declare things for to come

### 3. To be about to be, μέλλω mellō.

**Rom. 8.** 38 nor things present; nor things to come

**1 Co. 3.** 22 or things present, or things to come  
**Col. 2.** 17 Which are a shadow of things to come  
**Heb. 11.** 26 Jacob and Esau concerning things to come

### COME things that —

**A going up, ἤλθ, maalab.**

**Eze. 11.** 5 I know the things that come into your

### COME, things that shall —

**Iteddy, prepared, ἔρχεσθαι athid.**

**Deut. 32.** 35 things that shall come upon them make

### COME, time to —

**1. To morrow, hereafter, ἔρχεσθαι machar.**

**Gen. 30.** 33 answer for me in time to come, when it  
**Exod. 13.** 14 when thy son asketh thee in time to come  
**Deut. 6.** 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come  
**Josh. 4.** 6 ask (their fathers) in time to come, saying,  
 4. 21 your children shall ask . . . in time to come  
 22. 24 in time to come your children might  
 22. 27 children may not say . . . in time to come  
 22. 28 say to . . . our generations in time to come

### 2. To be about to be, μέλλω mellō.

**1 Th. 6.** 19 good foundation against the time to come

### COME to (or unto), to —

**1. To find, εὑρεσθαι matsa.**

**1 Sa. 25.** 8 whatsoever cometh to thine hand unto  
**Esth. 8.** 6 the evil that shall come unto my people?

### 2. To be found, εὑρεσθαι matsa, 2.

**Judg. 20.** 48 set on fire all the cities. they came to

### 3. To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.

**Matt. 4.** 23 when the tempter came to him, he said  
 8. 23 his disciples came to (him), and awoke  
 9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of John  
 9. 28 the blind men came to him: and Jesus  
 14. 15 his disciples came to him, saying, This  
 15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees  
 17. 14 there came to him a (certain) man, kneel.  
 17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart  
 17. 24 came to Peter, and said, Doth not you  
 18. 21 Then came Peter to him and said, Lord  
 20. 20 Then came to him the mother of Zeb.  
 21. 14 the blind and the lame came to him in  
 21. 28 he came to the first, and said, Son, go  
 21. 30 he came to the second, and said likewise  
 22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees  
 24. 1 his disciples came to (him) for to show  
 26. 17 the disciples came to Jesus, saying unto  
 26. 49 forthwith he came to Jesus, and said  
**Mark 10.** 2 the Pharisees came to him, and asked  
**Luke 8.** 24 they came to him, and awoke him, saying  
 20. 27 Then came to (him) certain of the Sadd.  
 23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar  
**Acts 23.** 14 they came to the chief priests and elders  
 Heb. 11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that

### 4. To place upon, or before, ἐπίστημι ephistēmi.

**Luke 10.** 40 came to him, and said, Lord, dost thou

### COME to an end, ἵ —

**To perfect, fulfil, be complete, ἑρᾶ gamar.**

**Psa. 7.** 9 wickedness of the wicked come to an end

### COME to hand, to —

**To be found, εὑρεσθαι matsa, 2.**

**Judg. 20.** 48 the beast, and all that came to hand

### COME to nought, to —

**To loose down, καταλύω katalyō.**

**Acts 5.** 38 this work be of men, it will come to nought.

### COME to pass, to —

**1. To come in, εἰς bo.**

**Deut. 13.** 2 the sign or the wonder come to pass  
 18. 22 if the thing follow not, nor come to pass  
**Josh. 21.** 45 There failed not ought. all came to pass  
 23. 14 all are come to pass unto you, (and) not  
**Judg. 3.** 27 it came to pass, when he was come, that  
 13. 12 said, Now let thy words come to pass  
 17. 17 when thy sayings come to pass we may do  
**1 Sa. 9.** 6 all that he saith cometh surely to pass  
 10. 9 all those signs came to pass that day  
 16. 16 it came to pass, when they were come  
**sa. 15.** 12 it came to pass, that (when) David was  
 16. 6 it came to pass, when Hushai the Archite  
**2 Ki. 6.** 20 it came to pass, when they were come into  
**Isa. 42.** 9 the former things are come to pass, and  
 48. 3 did (them) suddenly, and they came to p.  
 48. 5 before it came to pass I showed (it) thee  
**Jer. 28.** 9 when the word of . . . shall come to pass  
**Eze. 24.** 14 it shall come to pass, and I will do (it)  
 33. 33 when this cometh to pass, lo it will come

### 2. To be, ἦν hayah.

**Gen. 4.** 14 it shall come to pass, (that) every one that  
 6. 1 it came to pass, when men began to multi  
 7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that the  
 8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days  
 8. 13 it came to pass in the sixth hundredth  
 [This verb occurs many thousands of times]

### 3. To be, ἦν hava.

**Dan. 2.** 29 what should come to pass; 2. 29; 2. 45.

### 3a. Be accomplished, ἔγχεσθαι asah, 2; Eze. 12. 25.

### 4. To meet, ἦν qarah.

**Num. 11.** 23 whether my word shall come to pass unto

### 5. To become, to come to be, γίνεσθαι ginomai.

**Matt. 7.** 28 it came to pass, when Jesus had ended

**Matt. 9.** 10 it came to pass, as Jesus sat at meat in

11. 1 it came to pass, when Jesus had made  
 13. 53 it came to pass . . . when Jesus had finished  
 19. 1 it came to pass . . . when Jesus had finished  
 24. 6 for all . . . must come to pass, but the end  
 26. 1 it came to pass, when Jesus had finished  
**Mark 1.** 9 it came to pass in those days, that Jesus  
 1. 15 it came to pass . . . as Jesus sat at meat in  
 2. 23 it came to pass . . . he went through the  
 4. 4 it came to pass, that as he sowed, some fell by  
 11. 23 things which he saith shall come to pass  
 13. 29 ye shall see these things come to pass

**Luke 1.** 8 it came to pass, that, while he executed  
 1. 23 it came to pass, that, as soon as the days  
 1. 41 it came to pass, that, when Elisabeth  
 1. 59 it came to pass, that on the eighth day  
 2. 1 it came to pass in those days, that there  
 2. 15 it came to pass, as the angels were gone  
 2. 15 see this thing which is come to pass  
 2. 46 it came to pass, that after three days  
 3. 21 it came to pass, that Jesus also being hap.  
 5. 1 it came to pass, that, as the people pressed  
 5. 12 it came to pass, when he was in a certain  
 5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he  
 6. 1 it came to pass on the second sabbath  
 6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath  
 6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he went  
 7. 11 it came to pass the day after, that he  
 8. 1 it came to pass afterward, that he went  
 8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he  
 8. 40 it came to pass . . . when Jesus was retur.  
 9. 18 it came to pass, as he was alone praying  
 9. 28 it came to pass, about an eight days after  
 9. 33 it came to pass, as they departed from  
 9. 37 it came to pass, that on the next day  
 9. 51 it came to pass, when the time was come  
 9. 57 [it came to pass] . . . as they went in the way  
 10. 38 it came to pass, as they went, that he  
 11. 1 it came to pass . . . as he was praying in a  
 11. 14 it came to pass, when the devil was gone  
 11. 27 it came to pass, as he spake these things  
 12. 55 There will be heat; and it cometh to pass  
 14. 1 it came to pass, as he went into the house  
 16. 22 it came to pass, that the leg, and diel, and  
 17. 11 it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem  
 17. 14 it came to pass, that, as they went, they  
 18. 35 it came to pass . . . as he was come high unto  
 19. 15 it came to pass, that, when he was returned  
 19. 29 it came to pass, when he was come high  
 20. 1 it came to pass, (that) on one of those days  
 21. 7 when these things shall come to pass?  
 21. 9 these things must first come to pass; but  
 21. 28 when these things begin to come to pass  
 21. 31 when ye see these things come to pass  
 21. 36 all these things that shall come to pass  
 24. 4 it came to pass, as they were much per.  
 24. 12 [wondering . . . at that which was come to p.]  
 24. 15 it came to pass, that, while they commun.  
 24. 18 the things which are come to pass there  
 24. 30 it came to pass, as he sat at meat with  
 24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them, he  
**John 13.** 10 when it is come to pass, ye may believe  
 14. 29 I have told you before it come to pass  
 14. 29 when it is come to pass, ye might believe  
**Acts 4.** 5 it came to pass on the morrow, that their  
 3. 2 it came to pass, as Peter passed through.  
 9. 37 it came to pass in those days, that she  
 9. 43 it came to pass, that he tarried many days  
 11. 26 it came to pass, that a whole year they  
 11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claud.  
 14. 1 it came to pass in Iconium, that they went  
 16. 16 it came to pass, as we went to prayer.  
 19. 1 it came to pass . . . while Apollos was at C.  
 21. 1 it came to pass, that after we were gotten  
 26. 6 it came to pass . . . as I made my journey  
 22. 17 it came to pass, when I was come again  
 27. 44 it came to pass, that they escaped all safe  
 28. 8 it came to pass, that the father of Publius  
 28. 17 it came to pass, that after three days  
**1 Th. 3.** 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know  
**1 Tim. 1.** 1 things which must shortly come to pass

### 6. To be, (it shall be), εἶναι (ἔσται), eimi, (estai).

**Acts 2.** 17 it shall come to pass in the last days  
 2. 21 it shall come to pass, (that) whosoever  
 3. 21 it shall come to pass, (that) every soul  
**Rom. 9.** 26 it shall come to pass, (that) in the place  
**COME to (understanding), to —**  
**To know understanding, γινώσκειν ginoia hna.**  
**Isa. 29.** 24 They also . . . shall come to understanding  
**COME together, to —**  
**1. To come near, ἔρχεσθαι qarah.**  
**Eze. 37.** 7 the bones came together, bone to his bone  
**2. To come alongside together, συμπαραγίνομαι**  
**Luke 23.** 43 all the people, that came together to that  
**3. To come together, συναγαγεσθαι synagō.**  
**Matt. 27.** 62 chief priests . . . came together unto Pilate  
**Mark 7.** 1 Then came together unto him the Phar.  
**Luke 22.** 66 chief priests, and the scribes, came toget.  
**Acts 13.** 44 And . . . came almost the whole city toget.  
 15. 6 the apostles and elders came together for  
 20. 7 when the disciples came together to break

### 4. To come together, συνέρχομαι synerchomai.

**Matt. 1.** 18 before they came together, she was found

**Mark 3.** 20 the multitude cometh together again, so

6. 33 [many knew him . . . came together unto]

**Luke 5.** 15 great multitudes came together to hear

**Acts 1.** 6 When they therefore were come together

2. 6 the multitude came together, and were



Acts 10. 27 and found many that were come together  
 19. 32 knew not wherefore they were come tog.  
 21. 22 the multitude must needs come together  
 28. 17 when they were come together, he said  
 1 Co. 7. 5 give yourselves to, prayer; and, come to.]  
 11. 17 that ye come together not for the better  
 11. 18 when ye come together in the church  
 11. 20 When ye come together therefore unto one  
 11. 33 my brethren, when ye come together  
 11. 34 ye come not together unto condemnation  
 14. 23 If, the whole church [be come together]  
 14. 20 how is it then . . . when ye come together

COME unto, to —

1. To place upon or over, ἐφίστημι *ephistēmi*.  
 Acts 11. 11 there were three men already come unto

2. To come toward, προσέρχουμαι *proserchomai*.

Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto  
 8. 5 there came unto him a centurion, beseech.  
 13. 36 his disciples came unto him, saying  
 13. 36 great multitudes came unto him, having  
 18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto  
 19. 3 The Pharisees also came unto him, tempt.  
 21. 23 the elders of the people came unto him  
 24. 3 the disciples came unto him privately  
 26. 7 There came unto him a woman having an  
 26. 60 a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou  
 26. 73 after a while came unto (him) they that  
 Mark 6. 35 his disciples came unto him, and said  
 Acts 10. 28 or come unto one of another nation  
 18. 2 a certain Jew . . . and came unto them  
 24. 23 from priests, to minister or [come unto]  
 Heb. 4. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the  
 7. 25 to save them . . . that come unto God by  
 12. 18 ye are not come unto the mount that  
 12. 22 ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto

3. To come toward, προσπορεύουμαι *prosporeuomai*.  
 Mark 10. 35 the sons of Ze. edee, come unto him

COME up (or upon), to, —

1. To come up, ἀναβαίνω.

Deut. 32. 17 to new [gods that] came newly up, whom  
 Job 15. 21 the destroyer shall come upon him  
 20. 22 every hand of the wicked I shall come upon  
 Psa. 117. 22 All this is come upon us; yet have we not  
 Prov. 10. 24 fear of the wicked, it shall come upon  
 28. 27 counsel bereaveth the poor, poverty shall come upon  
 Eze. 32. 11 The sword of the king . . . shall come upon

2. To come up, ἀναβαίνω.

Dan. 7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea  
 7. 8 there came up among them another little  
 7. 20 and (of) the other which came up, and

3. To come up, ἀναβαίνω.

Eze. 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us

4. To go up, ἀναβαίνω.

Gen. 24. 16 and filled her pitcher, and came up  
 41. 2 there came up out of the river seven well  
 41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out  
 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one  
 41. 18 there came up out of the river seven  
 41. 19 seven other kine came up after them  
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk full and  
 41. 27 the . . . kine that came up after them (are)  
 41. 21 when we came up unto thy servant my

Exod. 2. 21 their cry came up unto God by reason of  
 8. 4 the frogs shall come up both on the land, and  
 8. 6 the frogs came up, and I covered the land  
 10. 12 that they may come up upon the land of  
 10. 13 it even the quails came up, and covered  
 10. 13 they shall come up to the mount

10. 23 The people cannot come up to mount Sin  
 17. 21 thou shalt come up, thou and Aaron  
 19. 21 break through to come up unto the LORD

24. 1 Come up unto the LORD thou and Aaron  
 24. 12 Come up to me into the mount and be  
 33. 5 I will come up into the midst of thee in  
 31. 2 come up in the morning unto mount Sin.  
 33. 6 no man shall come up with thee neither

Numb. 12. 12 Dathan, which said, We will not come up  
 16. 14 wilt thou put out . . . we will not come up  
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.

Deut. 10. 1 come up unto me into the mount and  
 Josh. 2. 8 she came up unto them upon the roof

4. 16 Communion . . . that they come up out of J.  
 4. 17 saying, Come ye up out of Jordan

4. 18 when the priests . . . were come up out of  
 4. 17 the people came up out of Jordan on the

10. 4 Come up unto me, and help me, that we  
 10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and

10. 33 Horam king of Gezer came up to help L.  
 18. 11 the children of Benjamin came up accord  
 17. 10 the third lot came up for the children of

Judg. 1. 3 Come up with me into my lot, that we  
 2. 1 an angel of the LORD came up from Gil  
 4. 5 children of Israel came up . . . for judgment

6. 3 the Midianites came up, and the Amalek.  
 6. 3 even they came up against them  
 6. 5 they came up with their cattle and their  
 6. 35 and they came up to meet them

11. 13 Israel . . . when they came up out of Egypt  
 11. 17 when Israel came up from Egypt, and

12. 3 are ye come up unto me this day, to fight  
 12. 6 he came up and told his father and his  
 13. 6 the Philistines came up and burnt her

15. 10 Judah said, Why are ye come up against  
 15. 10 To bind Samson are we come up to do to  
 16. 5 the lords of the Philistines came up unto

Judg. 16. 13 Come up this once, for he hath showed  
 16. 18 Then the lords came up unto her, and  
 19. 30 the children of Israel came up out of the  
 21. 5 all the tribes of Israel that came not up  
 21. 5 him that came not up to the LORD to M.  
 21. 8 the tribes of Israel that came not up to

1 Sa. 2. 19 when she came up with her husband to  
 11. 1 Then Nahash the Ammonite came up  
 13. 5 they came up, and pitched in Michmash  
 14. 10 if they say thus, Come up unto us

14. 12 Come up to us, and we will show you a  
 14. 12 said unto his armour bearer, Come up  
 15. 2 in the way, when he came up from Egypt  
 15. 6 when they came up out of Egypt

17. 23 there came up the champion the Philis.  
 17. 25 Have ye seen this man that is come up?  
 17. 25 surely to defy Israel is he come up

23. 19 Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to  
 28. 14 An old man cometh up; and he (is) covered

2 Sa. 5. 17 all the Philistines came up to seek David  
 5. 22 the Philistines came up yet again, and  
 17. 21 they came up out of the well, and went

1 Ki. 1. 35 ye shall come up after him, that he may  
 1. 40 all the people came up after him; and  
 1. 45 they are come up from thence rejoicing

9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the  
 10. 29 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt  
 14. 25 Shishak king of Egypt came up against  
 22. 2 the king of Syria will come up against

1 Ki. 1. 6 There came a man up to meet us, and  
 1. 7 What . . . (was he) which came up to meet  
 3. 21 the kings were come up to fight against  
 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up

16. 5 Pekah . . . came up to Jerusalem to war  
 16. 7 come up, and save me out of the hand of  
 17. 3 Against him came up Shalmaneser king  
 17. 5 the king of Assyria came up throughout

18. 9 came up against Samaria, and besieged it  
 18. 13 king of Assyria came up against all the  
 18. 17 And when they were come up, they  
 18. 25 Am I now come up without the LORD

19. 23 I am come up to this height of the moun.  
 19. 28 thy tumult is come up into mine ears  
 23. 9 the priests . . . came not up to the altar  
 24. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up

1 Ch. 12. 11 So they came up to Baal-perazim  
 12. 22 Shishak king of Egypt came up against  
 16. 9 So Shishak king of Egypt came up aga.  
 16. 11 Baasha king of Israel came up against

20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Ziz  
 21. 17 they came up into Judah, and brake into  
 24. 23 the host of Syria came up against him  
 35. 20 Necho king of Egypt came up to fight a.

36. 6 Against him came up Nebuchadnezzar  
 5. 1 them which came up at the first, and  
 7. 9 goeth down to the grave shall come up  
 Psa. 78. 21 and anger also came up against Israel

Prov. 25. 7 that it be said unto thee, Come up hither  
 25. 2 a flock . . . which came up from the washing  
 8. 5 Who (is) this that cometh up from the  
 6. 5 but there shall come up briars and thorns

8. 17 he shall come up over all his channels  
 11. 16 that he came up out of the land of Egypt  
 8. 10 he feller is come up against us  
 24. 18 he that cometh up out of the midst of the

32. 13 Upon the land of my people shall come up  
 34. 3 their stink shall come up out of their  
 34. 13 thorns shall come up in her palaces  
 36. 1 Sennacherib . . . came up against all the

36. 10 am I now come up without the LORD aga.  
 37. 24 am I come up to the height of the moun.  
 37. 29 and thy tumult, is come up into mine ears  
 55. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the

55. 13 Instead of the briar shall come up the  
 60. 7 they shall come up with acceptance on  
 Jer. 4. 7 The lion is come up from his thicket, and  
 4. 13 he shall come up as clouds, and his cha

9. 21 death is come up into our windows, (and)  
 26. 10 they came up from the king's house unto  
 35. 11 when Nebuchadnezzar . . . came up into the  
 46. 7 Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood

46. 9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots  
 49. 19 he shall come up like a lion from the  
 49. 22 he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and  
 50. 3 there cometh up a nation against her

50. 44 he shall come up like a lion from the  
 51. 42 The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is  
 1. 14 they are wreathed (and) come up upon

Eze. 37. 8 the sinews and the flesh came up upon  
 38. 16 thou shalt come up against my people  
 38. 18 my fury shall come up in my face

Dan. 8. 3 one (was) higher . . . and the higher came up  
 8. 11 for it came up four notable ones, toward  
 11. 23 he shall come up, and shall become strong

Hos. 1. 11 and they shall come up out of the land  
 2. 15 when she came up out of the land of Eg.  
 10. 8 the thistle shall come up on their altars  
 13. 15 the wind of the LORD shall come up from

Joel 1. 6 a nation is come up upon my land, strong  
 2. 20 and his stink shall come up and  
 2. 20 his ill savour shall come up, because he  
 3. 9 let all the men of war . . . let them come up

3. 12 and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
 2. 1 saviours shall come up on mount Zion to  
 Jon. 1. 11 for their wickedness is come up before  
 Mic. 2. 13 The breaker is come up before them

Nah. 2. 1 He that dasheth in pieces is come up be.  
 16. 1 when he cometh up unto the people, he  
 Zech. 14. 17 it shall be . . . whose will not come up of  
 14. 18 the heathen that come not up to keep the

14. 19 all nations that come not up to keep the

5. To come up, ἀναβαίνω *anabainō*.

Matt. 17. 27 and take up the fish that first cometh up  
 Mark 1. 10 straightway coming up out of the water  
 John 12. 20 them that came up to worship at the  
 Acts 8. 31 that he would come up and sit with him  
 8. 39 when they were come up out of the water  
 10. 4 Thy prayers and thine alms are come up  
 11. 2 when Peter was come up to Jerusalem  
 Rev. 4. 1 Come up hither, and I will show thee  
 11. 12 saying unto them, Come up hither  
 13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up out of

COME up again, to —

To come up, ἀναβαίνω *anabainō*.

Acts 20. 11 When he therefore was come up again

COME up with, to —

To come up together, συναβαίνω *sunanabainō*.

Mark 15. 41 other women which came up with him

Acts 13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee to

COME up, to cause to —

To cause to go or come up, ἀνάλα, 5.

Exod. 8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of  
 1 Ki. 20. 33 he caused him to come up into the char.  
 Jer. 50. 9 cause to come up against Babylon, an

Eze. 24. 8 That it might cause fury to come up ag.  
 26. 3 will cause many nations to come up ag.  
 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up  
 37. 12 cause you to come up out of your graves  
 39. 2 will cause thee to come up from the north

COME up, to make to —

To cause to go or come up, ἀνάλα, 5.

Num. 20. 5 ye made us to come up out of Egypt

Amos 4. 10 made the stink of your camps to come up

COME upon, to —

1. To lay hold, ἁρπάσσειν *arhassein*.

2 Sa. 1. 9 slay me; for anguish is come upon me

2. To come, arrive, ἵσταται *istatai*.

Job 3. 25 the thing . . . I . . . feared is come upon me

3. To go or come in, εἰσέρχεται *eiserechetai*.

Job 15. 21 the destroyer shall come upon him

20. 22 haud of the wicked shall come upon him

Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unaw.

44. 17 All this is come upon us; yet have we not

Prov. 10. 24 fear of the wicked, it shall come upon

28. 22 that poverty shall come upon him

Eze. 32. 11 The sword of the king . . . shall come upon

4. To clothe, ἐνδύω *endynō*.

Judg. 6. 34 the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon

1 Ch. 12. 18 the spirit came upon Amasai, (who was)

2 Ch. 24. 20 the spirit of God came upon Zechariah the

5. To find, εὕρεται *heurētai*.

Exod. 18. 8 all the travail that had come upon them

Deut. 4. 30 and all these things are come upon thee

2 Ki. 7. 9 some mischief will come upon us

6. To meet, ἑσθίει *esthei*.

Job 4. 14 Fear came upon me, and trembling, which

7. To come upon, ἐπέρχεται *eperchetai*.

Luke 1. 35 The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee

11. 22 a stronger than he shall come upon him

Acts 8. 24 that none of these things . . . come upon me

13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon you

Jas. 5. 1 for your miseries that shall come upon

8. To place upon or over, ἐφίστημι *ephistēmi*.

Luke 2. 9 the angel of the LORD came upon them

20. 1 chief priests and the scribes came upon them

21. 34 and (so) that day come upon you unawares

Acts 4. 12 and the Sadducees, came upon them

6. 12 came upon (him), and caught him, and

12. 7 the angel of the LORD came upon (him)

Th. 5. 3 sudden destruction cometh upon them

9. To take utterly, καταλαμβάνω *katalambanō*.

John 12. 35 lest darkness come upon you: for he

COME with, to —

To come together, συνέρχουμαι *sinerechomai*.

Luke 23. 55 the women also, which came with him

John 11. 33 the Jews also weeping which came with

Acts 10. 45 astonished, as many as came with Peter

COME without, to —

To come out, ἔξω *exō*.

Num. 35. 26 if the slayer shall . . . come without the

COME, to be fully —

To fill up fully, συμπληρῶ *sumplēroō*.

Acts 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully come

COME, to be to —

To be about to be, μέλλω *mellō*.

Rom. 5. 14 who is the figure of him that was to come

Eph. 1. 21 but also in that which is to come

1 Ti. 4. 8 promise of the life . . . which is to come

COME, he that shall or should —

He who is coming, the Coming One, ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

Matt. 11. 3 Art thou he that should come?

Luke 7. 19, 20 Art thou he that should come? or

John 6. 14 that prophet that should come into the

11. 27 Christ . . . which should come into the

Acts 19. 4 believe on him which should come after

Heb. 10. 37 he that shall come will come, and will



**COME, he that is to —**

*He who is coming, the Coming One, δ ἐρχόμενος.*

- Rev. 1. 4 him . . . which was, and which is to come  
 1. 8 the Lord . . . which was and which is to come  
 4. 11 Almighty which was, and is, and is to come  
 11. 17 which art and wast, and art to come

**COME, he that was for to —**

*He who is about to come, δ μέλλων ἔρχεσθαι.*

- Matt 11. 14 this is Elias, which was for to come

**COMETH, he that —**

*He who is coming, the Coming One, δ ἐρχόμενος.*

- Matt 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than  
 21. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
 23. 39 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name  
 Luke 1. 38 the King that cometh in the name of the  
 John 1. 15 He that cometh after me is preferred  
 3. 31 He that cometh from above is above all  
 3. 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all  
 12. 13 Blessed (is) the King of Israel that cometh

**COMETH upon, that which —**

*The crowding, standing together upon, ἡ ἐπιστάσις.*

- 2 Co 11. 28 that which [cometh upon] me daily, the

**COMETH any thing near —**

*Near, γὰρ qareh.*

- Num 17. 13 Whosoever cometh any thing near unto

**COMETH, — —**

*Coming in, entrance, εἰσόδος.*

- Eze 33. 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh

**COMETH from or out, that which —**

*Excrement, ἄρᾳ tseah.*

- Deut 23. 13 and cover that which cometh from thee  
 Eze 4. 12 bake it with dung that cometh out of man

**COMETH nigh, that —**

*Near, γὰρ qareh.*

- Num 1. 51 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be  
 3. 10 38 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be  
 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be

**COMETH of, that —**

*Young one, offspring, σῆγρ sheger.*

- Exod 13. 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast

**COMETH out, that which —**

*Offspring, εἰσόδος tseatsaim.*

- Isa. 42. 5 the earth, and that which cometh out of

**COMING —**

*To meet, γὰρ qara.*

- 1 Sa 16. 4 elders of the town trembled at his coming

**2. Foot, γὰρ regel**

- Gen 30. 30 LORD hath blessed thee since my coming

**3. Uncovering, revelation, ἀποκάλυψις apokalupsis.**

- 1 Co. 1. 7 waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus

**4. Way in, entrance, εἰσόδος eisodos.**

- Acts 13. 24 John had first preached before his coming

**5. A coming, εἰσόδος eisodos.**

- Acts 7. 52 which showed . . . the coming of the Just One

**6. To come, ἐρχομαι erchomai.**

- Matt 24. 48 shall say . . . My lord delayeth [his coming]  
 25. 10 (then) at my coming I should have receiv.  
 Luke 12. 45 My lord delayeth his coming; and shall  
 18. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary  
 19. 23 that at my coming I might have required  
 Rom 15. 22 I have been much hindered from coming

**7. A being alongside, presence, παρουσία parousia.**

- Matt 24. 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming  
 27. 37 39 so shall also the coming of the Son  
 1 Co 15. 23 they that are Christ as at his coming  
 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of Stephanas  
 2 Co 7. 6 comforted us by the coming of Titus  
 7. 7 not by his coming only, but by the conso.  
 Phil 1. 26 for me by my coming to you again  
 1 Th 2. 10 (Are) not even ye . . . at his coming?  
 3. 13 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 4. 15 (and) remain unto the coming of the Lord  
 5. 23 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 2 Th 2. 1 by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 2. 9 whose coming is after the working of Sa  
 Jas 5. 7 Be patient . . . unto the coming of the Lord  
 5. 8 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh  
 Pe. 1. 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Ch  
 3. 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for  
 3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of G  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 not be ashamed before him at his coming

**COMING down —**

*To come or go down, γὰρ yamad.*

- Isa. 32. 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the

**COMING in —**

*A coming in, entrance, εἰσόδος maba.*

- 2 Sa. 3. 25 to know thy going out and thy coming in  
 Eze 43. 11 the goings out thereof, and the comings in

**COMING on —**

*To come over, γὰρ ahar.*

- 2 Sa. 24. 20 saw the king and his servants coming on

**COMING, to be —**

*To come, ἐρχομαι erchomai.*

- Luke 23. 29 the days are coming, in the which they  
 John 5. 7 while I am coming, another steppeth

John 5. 25 The hour is coming, and now is, when the

5. 28 Marvel not at this; for the hour is coming

11. 20 as soon as she heard that Jesus was com.

12. 12 when they heard that Jesus was coming

2 Co 13. 1 This (is) the third (time) I am coming to

**COMING, to be a —**

*To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.*

- Luke 9. 42 as he was yet a coming, the devil threw

**COMING, who —**

*He who is coming, the Coming One, δ ἐρχόμενος.*

- John 1. 27 who coming after me, is preferred before

**COMING on, to be —**

*To be about to be, μέλλω γίνεσθαι mellō ginesthai.*

- Acts 27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul

**COMING on, those things which are —**

*The things coming on, τὰ ἐπερχόμενα [eperechomai].*

- Luke 21. 26 those things which are coming on the

**COMELINESS —**

*1. Honour, ἡδὴ hadar.*

- Isa. 53. 2 he hath no form nor comeliness; and when  
 Eze. 16. 14 for it (was) perfect through my comeliness

27. 10 in thee; they set forth thy comeliness

*2. Beauty, ἡδὴ hod.*

- Dan. 10. 8 for my comeliness was turned in me into

*3. Elegance, εὐσχημοσύνη euschēmosynē.*

- 1 Co 12. 23 our uncomely (parts) have more . . . comeli.

**COMELY —**

*1. Grace, graceful, ἡδὴ chin.*

- Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his . . . comely proportion

*2. Fair, ἡδὴ yaphēh.*

- Ecl. 5. 18 (it is) good and comely . . . to eat and to

*3. Becoming, ἡδὴ naveh, [fem. once nē].*

- Psa. 33. 1 Rejoice . . . praise is comely for the upright  
 147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely

Song 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters

2. 14 O my dove, thy countenance (is) comely

4. 3 thy speech (is) comely: thy temples (are)

6. 4 comely as Jerusalem, terrible as (an army)

Jer. 6. 2 likened the daughter of Zion to a comely

*4. Form, ἡδὴ toar.*

- 1 Sa. 16. 18 a comely person, and the LORD (is) with

*5. Beauty, ἡδὴ tiphereth.*

- Isa. 4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) . . . comely

*6. Well fashioned, εὐσχημοσύνη euschēmosynē.*

- 1 Co 12. 24 our comely (parts) have no need: but God

**COMELY, to be —**

*1. To do good, act well, γὰρ yathē, 5.*

- Prov 30. 29 yea, four are comely in going

*2. To be becoming, γὰρ nach, 3a.*

- Song 5. 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of je.)

*3. To be becoming, befitting, πρέπω prepo.*

- 1 Co 11. 13 is it comely that a woman pray unto God

**COMELY, that which is —**

*Well-fashioned, elegant, εὐσχημοσύνη euschēmosynē.*

- 1 Co 7. 35 for that which is comely, and that ye may

**COMER thereunto —**

*To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.*

- Heb 10. 1 make the comers thereunto perfect

**COMFORT —**

*1. To comfort, give forth sighs, ὁρᾷ nacham, 3.*

- Psa 119. 76 thy merciful kindness be for my comfort

*2. Comfort, consolation, ὁρᾷ nechamah.*

- Job 6. 10 Then should I yet have comfort: yea, I  
 Psa 119. 50 This (is) my comfort in my affliction

*3. A calling alongside, παράκλησις paraklēsis.*

- Acts 9. 31 in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were  
 Rom 15. 4 comfort of the scriptures might have hope

2 Co. 1. 3 Father of mercies, and the God of all com.

1. 4 by the comfort wherewith we ourselves

7. 4 I am filled with comfort. I am exceeding

7. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea

*4. A consolation, a solace, παραμυθία paramuthiā.*

- 1 Co. 14. 3 edification, and exhortation, and comfort

*5. Consolation, solace, παραμύθιον paramuthion.*

- Phil. 2. 1 if any comfort of love, if any fellowship

*6. A soothing, παραγορία paragoria.*

- Col. 4. 11 which have been a comfort unto me

**COMFORT, to be a —**

*To comfort, give forth sighs, ὁρᾷ nacham, 3.*

- Eze. 16. 54 in that thou art a comfort unto them

**COMFORT, to be of good —**

*1. To be refreshed, brace up, εὐψυχία eupsuchē.*

- Phil. 2. 19 that I also may be of good comfort when

*2. To be courageous, hearty, θαρσύνω tharsēō.*

- Matt 9. 22 Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith  
 Mark 10. 49 Be of good comfort rise: he calleth thee

Luke 8. 48 Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith

*3. To call alongside of, help, παρακαλέω parakaleō.*

- 1 Co 13. 11 Be perfect, [be of good comfort], be of one

**COMFORT, to —**

*1. To brighten up, encourage, ὁρᾷ balag, 5.*

- Job 9. 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort

*2. To comfort, give forth sighs, ὁρᾷ nacham, 3.*

Gen. 5. 29 This (same) shall comfort us concerning

37. 35 all his sons . . . rose up to comfort him

Ruth 2. 13 for that thou hast comforted me, and for

2 Sa. 10. 2 David sent to comfort him by the hand

10. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?

12. 24 David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and

1 Ch. 7. 22 and his brethren came to comfort him

19. 2 David sent messengers to comfort him

19. 2 the servants of David came . . . to comfort

Job 2. 11 to mourn with him and to comfort him

7. 13 When I say, My bed shall comfort me, my

21. 34 How then comfort ye me in vain, seeing

29. 25 as one (that) comforteth the mourners

42. 11 they benoamed him, and comforted him

Psa. 23. 4 thy rod and thy staff they comfort me

71. 21 Thou shalt . . . comfort me on every side

116. 17 thou, LORD, hast helped me, and comfort.

89. 82 saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

Isa. 12. 1 I will praise thee . . . thou comfortedst me

12. 4 labour not to comfort me, because of the

40. 1 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith

40. 1 the LORD hath comforted his people, and

51. 3 LORD shall comfort Zion: he will comfort

51. 12 I, (even) I, (am) he that comforteth you

51. 19 and the sword: by whom shall I comfort

52. 9 for the LORD hath comforted his people

61. 2 To proclaim . . . to comfort all that mourn

66. 13 neither comforteth, so will I comfort you

Jer. 16. 7 Neither shall (men) . . . comfort them for

31. 13 will comfort them, and make them rejoice

Lam. 1. 2 among all . . . she hath none to comfort (her)

1. 17 (there is) none to comfort her: the LORD

1. 21 (there is) none to comfort me: all mine

2. 13 that I may comfort thee, O virgin daugh.

Eze. 14. 23 they shall comfort you, when ye see their

Zech. 1. 17 the LORD shall yet comfort Zion, and

10. 2 have told false dreams; they comfort in

*3. To support, refresh, ὁρᾷ saad.*

- Gen. 18. 5 comfort ye your hearts; after that ye  
 Judg 19. 5 Comfort thine heart with a morsel of  
 19. 8 Comfort thine heart, I pray thee

*4. To support, ὁρᾷ raphad, 3.*

- Song 2. 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with

*5. To call alongside, help, παρακαλέω parakaleō.*

- Acts 16. 40 they comforted them, and departed

2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us . . . that we may . . . comf.

2. 7 (ought) rather to forgive . . . and comfort

7. 6 that comforteth those that are cast

7. 6 comforted us by the coming of Titus

Eph. 6. 22 and (that) he might comfort your hearts

Col 4. 8 that he might . . . comfort your hearts

1 Th. 2. 11 comforted and charged every one of you

2. 12 and to comfort you concerning your faith

4. 18 comfort one another with these words

5. 11 comfort yourselves together, and edify

2 Th. 2. 17 Comfort your hearts, and stablish you in

*6. Speak kindly to one, παραμυθεῖν paramutheimai.*

- John 11. 19 to comfort them concerning their brother

11. 31 The Jews then which . . . comforted her

1 Th. 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted and comf.

5. 14 comfort the feeble minded, support the

**COMFORT, to receive —**

*To be sighed with, comforted, ὁρᾷ nacham, 2.*

- Isa. 57. 6 Should I receive comfort in these?

**COMFORT, to take —**

*To brighten up, ὁρᾷ balag, 5.*

- Job 10. 20 let me alone, that I may take comfort a

**COMFORT self, to —**

*1. My brightening up, ὁρᾷ mabligith.*

- Jer. 8. 18 I would comfort myself against sorrow

*2. To comfort self, give vent to sighs, ὁρᾷ nacham, 7.*

- Gen. 27. 42 Esau . . . doth comfort himself . . . to kill thee

Psa 119. 52 I remembered



2. To be *sighed with, comforted*, נָחַם *nacham*, 4.  
Isa. 54. 11 O thou afflicted, (and) not comforted!  
66. 13 and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem
3. To *give vent to one's sighs*, נָחַם *nacham*, 7.  
Gen. 37. 35 but he refused to be comforted: and he  
Eze. 5. 13 I will be comforted: and they shall know
4. To *call near, exhort*, παρακαλέω *parakaleō*  
Matt. 2. 18 Rachel... would not be comforted, because  
5. 4 that mourn: for they shall be comforted  
Luke 25. 25 now he is comforted, and thou art tormented.  
Acts 20. 12 and were not a little comforted  
1 Co. 14. 31 all may learn, and all may be comforted  
2 Co. 1. 4 we ourselves are comforted of God  
1. 6 whether we be comforted, (it is) for your  
7. 13 consolation wherewith he was comforted  
7. 13 we were comforted in your comfort  
Col. 2. 2 That their hearts might be comforted  
1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our

COMFORTED together, to be —

To *comfort together*, συμπαράκαλέω *sumparakaleō*,  
Rom. 1. 12 that I may be comforted together with

COMFORTER —

1. To *comfort*, נָחַם *nacham*, 3.  
2 Sa. 10. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?  
1 Ch. 19. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?  
Job 16. 2 miserable comforters (are) ye all  
Psa. 69. 20 I looked... for comforters, but I found none  
Eccl. 4. 1 oppressed, and they had no comforter  
Lam. 1. 9 she came down... she had no comforter  
1. 16 because the comforter that should relieve  
Nah. 3. 7 whence shall I seek comforters for thee?
2. One *called alongside*, παρακλήτωρ *paraklētos*,  
John 14. 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that  
14. 26 But the Comforter... the Holy Ghost  
15. 26 when the Comforter is come, whom I will  
16. 7 the Comforter will not come unto you

COMFORTLESS —

An *orphan, bereaved*, ὀρφανός *orphanos*.  
John 14. 18 I will not leave you comfortless: I will

COMFORTS —

1. *Comforts*, נַחֲמִים *nichumim*.  
Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his
2. *Comforts*, תַּנְחֻמִּים *tanchumim*.  
Psa. 94. 19 within me thy comforts delight my soul

COMMAND —

The *mouth*, פֶּה *peh*.  
Job 39. 27 Doth the eagle mount up at thy command

COMMAND, to —

1. To *say, lift up the voice*, אָמַר *amar*.  
Exod. 8. 27 sacrifice to... God, as he shall command us  
1. 15. 16 Let our lord now command us thy servants  
1 Ch. 21. 17 (Is it) not I (that) command the people  
21. 18 the angel of the Lord commanded Gad  
21. 17 the Lord commanded the angel, and he  
2. 2 David commanded to gather together the  
4. 4 commanded Judah to seek the Lord God  
21. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of A.  
24. 24 the king commanded (that) the burnt  
27. 27 Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt  
29. 30 the king and the princes commanded the  
31. 4 he commanded the people that dwell in  
31. 11 Hezekiah commanded to prepare chain.  
32. 12 commanded Judah and Jerusalem, saying  
33. 16 commanded Judah to serve the Lord  
35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste  
Neh. 13. 9 I commanded, and they cleansed the  
13. 19 I commanded that the gates should be  
13. 22 I commanded the Levites that they  
Esth. 1. 10 commanded Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona  
1. 17 Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen  
4. 13 Mordecai commanded to answer Esther  
6. 1 commanded to bring the book of records  
9. 14 the king commanded it so to be done  
9. 25 he commanded by letters, that his wicked  
Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and it  
36. 10 commandeth that they return from iniquity  
Psa. 105. 34 concerning whom the Lord commanded  
107. 25 he commanded, and raised the stormy  
Dan. 2. 2 the king commanded to call the magicians  
2. 12 and commanded to destroy all the wise  
2. 46 commanded that they should offer an  
3. 13 Nebuchadnezzar... commanded to bring  
3. 19 commanded that they should heat the  
3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men  
4. 26 they commanded to leave the stump of  
5. 2 Belshazzar... commanded to bring the  
5. 29 Then commanded Belshazzar, and they  
6. 16 the king commanded, and they brought  
6. 23 commanded that they should take Daniel  
6. 24 the king commanded, and they brought
2. To *speak, lead forth words*, דִּבֶּר *dibar*, 3.  
Num. 16. 47 Aaron took as Moses commanded, and  
27. 23 as the Lord commanded by the hand of  
Job 42. 9 went and did according as the Lord com.
3. To *set up (a precept or command)*, צִוָּה *tsavah*, 3.  
Gen. 2. 16 the Lord God commanded the man, say.  
3. 11 I commanded thee that thou shouldst  
3. 17 the tree, of which I commanded thee  
6. 3 according to all that God commanded  
7. 5 according unto all that the Lord com.  
7. 9 went... into the ark... as God had commanded  
7. 16 went in... as God had commanded him  
Pharaoh commanded (his) men concerning

- Gen. 18. 19 he will command his children and his  
21. 4 circumcised... as God had commanded  
27. 8 according to that which I command thee  
32. 4 he commanded them, saying, Thus shall  
32. 17 he commanded the foremost, saying  
32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the  
42. 25 Joseph commanded to fill their sacks  
44. 1 he commanded the steward of his house  
47. 11 Joseph... gave... as Pharaoh had commanded  
50. 2 Joseph commanded his servants the  
50. 12 did... according as he commanded them  
50. 16 Thy father did command before he died  
Exod. 4. 28 told... the signs which he had commanded  
5. 6 Pharaoh commanded the same day the  
7. 2 Thou shalt speak all that I command thee  
7. 6 Moses and Aaron did as the Lord commanded  
7. 10 they did so as the Lord had commanded  
7. 20 and Aaron did so, as the Lord commanded  
12. 28 did as the Lord had commanded Moses  
12. 50 as the Lord commanded Moses and  
16. 16 thing which the Lord hath commanded  
32. 32 This (is) the thing which the Lord com.  
36. 34 As the Lord commanded Moses, so Aaron  
18. 23 If thou... do this thing, and God com.  
19. 7 these words which the Lord commanded  
15. 15 shalt keep the feast... as I commanded  
27. 20 thou shalt command the children of I.  
29. 35 according to all... which I have commanded.  
31. 6 they may make all that I have commanded.  
31. 11 according to all that I have commanded  
32. 8 out of the way which I commanded them  
34. 4 went up... as the Lord had commanded  
34. 11 Observe thou that which I commanded thee  
34. 18 as I commanded thee, in the time of the  
35. 1 the words which the Lord hath com.  
35. 4 This (is) the thing which the Lord com.  
35. 10 and make all that the Lord hath com.  
35. 29 which the Lord had commanded to be  
36. 1 according to all that the Lord had com.  
36. 5 for... the work which the Lord commanded.  
38. 22 made all that the Lord commanded M.  
39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31 as the Lord commanded.  
39. 32 according to all that the Lord com.  
39. 43 they had done it as the Lord had com.  
40. 16 according to all that the Lord commanded  
40. 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32 as the Lord commanded  
40. 23 he set... as the Lord had commanded M.  
Lev. 6. 9 Command Aaron and his sons, saying  
7. 36 Which the Lord commanded to be given  
7. 38 Which the Lord commanded Moses in  
7. 38 in the day that he commanded the chil.  
8. 4 And Moses did as the Lord commanded  
8. 5 This (is) the thing which the Lord com.  
8. 9, 13, 17, 21, 29 as the Lord commanded M.  
8. 31 and there eat it... as I commanded, saying  
8. 34 the Lord hath commanded to do, to make  
8. 36 which the Lord commanded by the hand  
9. 5 they brought (that) which Moses com.  
9. 6 This (is) the thing which the Lord com.  
9. 7 make an atonement... as the Lord com.  
9. 10 he burnt... as the Lord commanded M.  
9. 21 wave offering... as Moses commanded  
10. 1 fire... which he commanded them not  
10. 15 shall be thine... as the Lord hath com.  
10. 18 should indeed have eaten... as I com.  
13. 54 the priest shall command that they wash  
14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take  
14. 5, 36, 40 the priest shall command that  
16. 34 And he did as the Lord commanded M.  
17. 2 the thing which the Lord hath com.  
24. 2 Command the children of Israel, that  
24. 23 children of Israel did as the Lord com.  
25. 21 I will command my blessing upon you in  
27. 34 which the Lord commanded Moses for  
Num. 1. 19 As the Lord commanded Moses, so he  
1. 54 according to all that the Lord commanded  
2. 33 not numbered... as the Lord commanded  
2. 34 according to all that the Lord commanded  
3. 42 Moses numbered... as the Lord commanded  
3. 51 Moses gave... as the Lord commanded M.  
4. 49 were numbered... as the Lord commanded  
2. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they  
3. 3 Aaron did so... as the Lord commanded  
8. 20 according unto all that the Lord com.  
8. 22 as the Lord had commanded Moses com  
9. 5 according to all that the Lord commanded  
9. 8 I will hear what the Lord will command  
15. 23 all that the Lord hath commanded you  
15. 23 from the day that the Lord commanded  
15. 36 stoned him... as the Lord commanded M.  
17. 11 Moses did (so)... as the Lord commanded  
19. 2 ordinance... which the Lord hath com.  
20. 9 Moses took the rod... as he commanded  
20. 27 Moses did as the Lord commanded  
26. 4 as the Lord commanded Moses and the  
27. 11 a statute... as the Lord commanded Mo.  
27. 22 Moses did as the Lord commanded him  
28. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say  
29. 40 according to all that the Lord commanded  
30. 1 the thing which the Lord hath com.  
30. 16 statutes which the Lord commanded M.  
31. 7, 31, 41, 47 as the Lord commanded Moses  
31. 2 ordinance... which the Lord commanded  
32. 25 Thy servants will do as my lord command  
32. 28 concerning them Moses commanded Ele.  
33. 38 went up... at the commandment of the L.  
34. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say  
34. 13 Moses commanded the children of Isr.  
34. 13 the land... which the Lord commanded  
34. 29 These (are they) whom the Lord com.  
35. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they  
36. 2 The Lord commanded my lord to give the

- Num. 36. 5 Moses commanded the children of Israel  
36. 6 the Lord (with) command concerning the  
36. 10 as the Lord commanded Moses, so did the  
36. 13 which the Lord commanded by the hand  
Deut. 1. 18 I commanded you at that time all the  
1. 19 we went... as the Lord our God command.  
1. 41 to all that the Lord our God commanded  
2. 4 command thou the people, saying, Ye  
3. 18 I commanded you at that time, saying  
3. 21 I commanded Joshua at that time, saying  
4. 2 not add unto the word which I command  
4. 2 the commandments... which I command  
4. 5 even as the Lord my God commanded me  
4. 13 his covenant, which he commanded you  
4. 14 the Lord commanded me at that time to  
4. 40 his commandments, which I command  
5. 12, 16 as the Lord thy God hath commanded  
5. 15 the Lord thy God commanded thee to  
5. 32 as the Lord your God hath commanded  
5. 33 which the Lord... hath commanded you  
6. 1 which the Lord your God commanded to  
6. 2 which I command thee, thou, and thy son  
6. 6 these words, which I command thee this  
6. 17 his statutes, which he hath commanded  
6. 20 which the Lord our God hath commanded  
6. 24 the Lord commanded us to do all these  
6. 25 we observe to do... as he hath commanded  
7. 11 which I command thee this day, to do  
8. 1 the commandments which I command  
8. 11 his statutes, which I command thee this  
9. 12 out of the way which I commanded them  
9. 16 the way which the Lord had commanded  
10. 5 there they be, as the Lord commanded  
10. 13 which I command thee this day for thy  
11. 8 keep all the commandments which I com.  
11. 13 which I command you this day, to love  
11. 22 these commandments which I command  
11. 27 A blessing... which I command you this  
11. 28 out of the way which I command you this  
12. 11 thither shall ye bring all that I command  
12. 14 there thou shalt do all that I command  
12. 21 thou shalt kill... as I have commanded  
12. 28 hear all these words which I command  
12. 32 What thing soever I command you, observe  
13. 5 which the Lord thy God commanded thee  
13. 18 his commandments which I command  
15. 5 these commandments which I command  
15. 11 therefore I command thee, saying, Thou  
15. 15 therefore I command thee this thing to  
17. 3 served... gods... which I have not com.  
18. 18 he shall speak... all that I shall command  
18. 20 which I have not commanded him to  
19. 7 Wherefore I command thee, saying, To  
19. 9 which I command thee this day, to love  
20. 17 as the Lord thy God hath commanded  
24. 8 as I commanded thee, (so) ye shall  
24. 18 therefore I command thee to do this  
26. 13, 14 according to all... thou hast com.  
26. 16 This day the Lord thy God hath com.  
27. 1 Moses with the elders of Israel com.  
27. 4 the commandments which I command  
27. 4 which I command you this day, in mount  
27. 10 his statutes, which I command thee this  
28. 1 his commandments which I command  
28. 8 The Lord shall command the blessing  
28. 13 which I command thee this day, to observe  
28. 14 from any of the words which I command  
28. 15 his statutes, which I command thee this  
28. 45 and his statutes which he commanded  
29. 1 which the Lord commanded Moses to  
30. 2 according to all that I command thee this  
30. 8 his commandments, which I command  
30. 11 For this commandment which I com  
30. 16 I command thee this day to love the Lord  
31. 5 according unto all... I have commanded  
31. 10 Moses commanded them, saying, At the  
31. 25 Moses commanded the Levites, which  
31. 29 from the way which I have commanded  
32. 46 ye shall command your children to observe  
33. 4 Moses commanded us a law, (even) the  
34. 9 and did as the Lord commanded Moses  
Josh. 1. 7 which Moses my servant commanded  
1. 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong  
1. 10 Then Joshua commanded the officers of  
1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the  
1. 13 Moses the servant of the Lord commanded  
1. 16 All that thou commandest us we will do  
1. 18 thy words in all that thou commandest  
3. 3 they commanded the people, saying  
3. 8 Thou shalt command the priests that bear  
4. 2 And command ye them, saying, Take you  
4. 8 Israel did so as Joshua commanded, and  
4. 10 everything... that the Lord commanded  
4. 10 according to all that Moses commanded  
4. 16 Command the priests that bear the ark of  
4. 17 Joshua therefore commanded the priests  
6. 10 Joshua had commanded the people, saying  
7. 11 my covenant which I commanded them  
8. 4 he commanded them, saying, Behold, ye  
8. 8 See, I have commanded you  
8. 27 unto the word... which he commanded J.  
8. 29 Joshua commanded that they should take  
8. 31 As Moses the servant of the Lord com.  
8. 33 the servant of the Lord had commanded  
8. 35 not a word of all that Moses commanded  
9. 24 how that the Lord thy God commanded  
10. 27 Joshua commanded, and they took them  
10. 40 as the Lord God of Israel commanded  
11. 12 as Moses the servant of the Lord com.  
11. 15 As the Lord commanded Moses his ser  
11. 15 so did Moses command Joshua, and so  
11. 15 of all that the Lord commanded Moses



Josh. 11. 20 destroy them, as the LORD commanded  
 13. 6 for an inheritance, as I have commanded  
 14. 2 as the LORD commanded by the hand of  
 17. 5 As the LORD commanded Moses, so the  
 17. 4 The LORD commanded Moses to give us  
 21. 2, 8 The LORD commanded by the hand of  
 22. 2 Moses the servant of the LORD commanded  
 22. 2 obeyed my voice in all that I commanded  
 23. 16 which he commanded you, and have gone  
 Judg. 2. 20 covenant which I commanded their father  
 3. 4 which he commanded their fathers by the  
 4. 6 Hath not the LORD God of Israel com.  
 13. 14 all that I commanded her let her observe  
 19. 10 thousand men commanded them, saying  
 21. 20 Therefore they commanded the children  
 Ruth 2. 15 Boaz commanded his young men, saying  
 1 Sa. 2. 29 which I have commanded (in my) habita.  
 13. 13 which he commanded thee: for now  
 13. 14 and the LORD hath commanded him (to  
 13. 14 kept (that) which the LORD commanded  
 17. 20 and went, Jesse had commanded him  
 18. 22 Saul commanded his servants, (saying)  
 20. 29 and my brother, he hath commanded me  
 21. 2 The king hath commanded me a business  
 21. 2 and what I have commanded thee: and I  
 2 Sa. 4. 12 And David commanded his young men  
 5. 25 did so, as the LORD had commanded him  
 7. 7 whom I commanded to feed my people  
 7. 11 I commanded judges (to be) over my peo.  
 9. 11 my lord the king hath commanded his  
 13. 28 Now Absalom had commanded his serv.  
 13. 28 fear not: have not I commanded you? be  
 13. 29 did unto Amnon as Absalom had com.  
 18. 5 the king commanded Joab and Abishai  
 21. 14 they performed all that the king com.  
 24. 19 David went up, as the LORD commanded  
 1 Ki. 2. 46 So the king commanded Benaiah the son  
 5. 6 Now therefore command thou that they  
 5. 17 the king commanded, and they brought  
 8. 58 judgments, which he commanded our fa.  
 9. 4 according to all that I have commanded  
 11. 10 had commanded him concerning this  
 11. 10 he kept not that which the LORD com.  
 11. 11 my statutes, which I have commanded  
 11. 38 hearken unto all that I command thee  
 13. 21 wh. ch the LORD thy God commanded thee  
 15. 5 from any (thing) that he commanded him:  
 17. 4 I have commanded the ravens to feed thee  
 17. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there  
 22. 31 the king of Syria commanded his thirty  
 2 Ki. 11. 5 he commanded them, saying, This (is)  
 11. 9 (things) that Jehoiada the priest com.  
 11. 9 Jehoiada the priest commanded the cap.  
 16. 6 the law of Moses, wherein the LORD com.  
 16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest  
 16. 16 according to all that king Ahaz command.  
 17. 13 according to all the law which I command.  
 17. 27 Then the king of Assyria commanded  
 17. 34 which the LORD commanded the children  
 18. 6 which the LORD commanded Moses  
 18. 12 Moses the servant of the LORD command.  
 21. 8 according to all that I have commanded  
 21. 8 the law that my servant Moses command.  
 22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest  
 23. 4 the king commanded Hilkiah the high  
 23. 21 the king commanded all the people, saying  
 1 Ch. 6. 49 according to all that Moses, had com.  
 14. 16 David therefore did God commanded  
 15. 15 as Moses commanded according to the  
 16. 15 the word (which) he commanded to a  
 16. 40 law of the LORD, which he commanded  
 17. 6 the judges of Israel, whom I commanded  
 17. 10 I commanded judges (to be) over my peo.  
 22. 17 David also commanded all the princes of  
 24. 19 as the LORD God of Israel had commanded  
 2 Ch. 7. 13 if I command the locusts to devour the  
 17. 17 according to all that I have commanded  
 18. 30 the king of Syria had commanded the  
 23. 8 all things that Jehoiada had commanded  
 25. 4 book of Moses, where the LORD command.  
 33. 8 I have commanded them, according to  
 34. 20 the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahik.  
 Ezra 4. 3 Cyrus the king of Persia hath command.  
 9. 12 thou hast commanded by thy servants  
 Neh. 1. 7 which thou commandedst thy servant Mo.  
 1. 8 the word that thou commandedst thy ser.  
 1. 14 which the LORD had commanded to I.  
 9. 14 commandedst them precepts, statutes, and  
 Esth. 3. 1 the king had so commanded concerning  
 3. 12 according to all that Haman had com.  
 4. 17 according to all that Esther had com.  
 8. 9 according to all that Mordecai command  
 Job 36. 32 he... commandeth it (not to shine) by (the)  
 37. 12 he commandeth them upon the face of  
 38. 12 Hast thou commanded the morning since  
 Psa. 7. 6 the judgment (that) thou hast command.  
 33. 9 he commanded, and it stood fast  
 42. 8 the LORD will command his loving kind.  
 44. 4 O God: command deliverances for Jacob  
 68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength  
 78. 5 which he commanded our fathers, that  
 78. 23 Though he had commanded the clouds  
 105. 8 the word (which) he commanded to  
 111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for ever  
 119. 4 Thou hast commanded (us) to keep thy  
 119. 138 Thy testimonies (that) thou hast com.  
 133. 3 for there the LORD commanded the bless.  
 148. 5 for he commanded, and they were created  
 Isa. 5. 6 I will also command the clouds that they  
 13. 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones  
 34. 16 my mouth it hath commanded, and his  
 45. 11 concerning the work of my hands com.

Isa. 45. 12 and all their host have I commanded  
 48. 5 and my molten image, hath commanded  
 Jer. 1. 7 whatsoever I command thee thou shalt  
 1. 17 speak unto them all that I command thee  
 7. 22 nor commanded them in the day that I  
 7. 23 But this thing commanded I them, say.  
 7. 23 in all the ways that I have commanded  
 7. 31 I commanded (them) not, neither came  
 11. 4 Which I commanded your fathers in the  
 11. 4 according to all which I command you  
 11. 8 I commanded (them) to do, but they did  
 13. 5 So I went... as the LORD commanded me  
 13. 6 which I commanded thee to hide there  
 14. 14 neither have I commanded them, neither  
 17. 12 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I command.  
 19. 5 which I commanded not, nor spake (it)  
 23. 32 yet I sent them not, nor commanded  
 26. 2 all the words that I command thee to  
 26. 8 all that the LORD had commanded (him)  
 27. 4 command them to say unto their masters  
 29. 23 which I have not commanded them  
 32. 23 nothing of all that thou commandedst  
 32. 35 unto Molech: which I commanded them  
 34. 22 Behold, I will command, saith the LORD  
 35. 6 the son of Rechab our father commanded  
 35. 10 all that Jonadab our father commanded  
 35. 14 he commanded his sons not to drink wine  
 35. 10 which he commanded them: but this  
 35. 18 unto all that he hath commanded you  
 36. 5 Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I  
 36. 8 all that Jeremiah the prophet command.  
 36. 26 the king commanded Jerahmeel the son  
 37. 21 Zedekiah the king commanded that they  
 38. 10 the king commanded Ebedmelech the E.  
 38. 27 these words that the king had command  
 50. 21 according to all that I have commanded  
 51. 5, which Jeremiah the prophet commanded  
 Lam. 1. 10 thou didst command (that) they should  
 1. 17 the LORD hath commanded concerning  
 2. 17 his word that he had commanded in the  
 3. 37 (when) the LORD commanded (it) not?  
 Eze. 9. 11 I have done as thou hast commanded me  
 10. 6 he had commanded the man clothed with  
 37. 10 I prophesied, as he commanded me, and  
 Amos 2. 12 But ye... commanded the prophets, saying  
 6. 11 For, behold, the LORD commandeth, and  
 9. 3 I command the serpent, and he shall bite  
 9. 4 therefore will I command the sword, and it  
 9. 9 I will command, and I will sift the house  
 Zech. 1. 6 I commanded my servants the prophets  
 Mal. 4. 4 which I commanded unto him in Horeb  
 4. To arrange thoroughly, διατάσσω diatassō.  
 Luke 8. 55 and he commanded to give her meat  
 17. 9 he did the things that were commanded  
 17. 10 all those things which are commanded  
 Acts 18. 2 Claudius had commanded all Jews to  
 23. 31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them  
 24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul  
 5. To say, speak, εἶπον eipōn.  
 Matt. 4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command that  
 Mark 5. 43 commanded that something should be  
 8. 7 commanded to set them also before (them)  
 10. 49 Jesus stood still, and commanded him to  
 Luke 4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command  
 9. 54 wilt thou that we command fire to come  
 19. 15 he commanded these servants to be  
 2 Co. 4. 6 who commanded the light to shine out  
 3. To give in charge, ἐντέλλομαι entellōmai.  
 Matt. 15. 4 God [commanded,] saying, Honour thy  
 19. 7 Why did Moses then command to give  
 28. 10 all things whatsoever I have commanded  
 Mark 10. 3 and said, What did Moses command you  
 11. 6 they said, even as Jesus [had commanded]  
 13. 34 and commanded the porter to watch  
 John 8. 5 [Moses in the law commanded us, that]  
 15. 14 if ye do whatsoever I command you  
 15. 17 These things I command you, that ye  
 Acts 13. 47 For so hath the LORD commanded us  
 7. To put upon, or over, ἐπιτάσσω epitassō.  
 Mark 1. 27 with authority commandeth he even the  
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought  
 6. 39 he commanded them to make all sit down  
 Luke 4. 36 with authority... he commandeth the  
 8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and  
 8. 31 he would not command them to go out  
 14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded  
 Acts 23. 1 the high priest Ananias commanded them  
 8. To call to, urge on, command, κελεύω keleuō.  
 Matt. 14. 9 nevertheless... he commanded (it) to be  
 14. 19 he commanded the multitude to sit down  
 15. 35 [commanded] the multitude to sit down  
 18. 25 his lord commanded him to be sold, and  
 27. 58 Pilate commanded the body to be deliver  
 27. 54 Command therefore that the sepulchre be  
 Luke 18. 40 and commanded him to be brought unto  
 Acts 4. 15 when they had commanded them to go  
 5. 34 commanded to put the apostles forth  
 8. 38 he commanded the chariot to stand still  
 12. 10 commanded that (they) should be put to  
 16. 22 and the magistrates... commanded to beat  
 21. 33 commanded (him) to be bound with two  
 21. 34 he commanded him to be carried into the  
 22. 24 The chief captain commanded him to be  
 22. 30 commanded the chief priests and all their  
 23. 3 commanded me to be smitten contrary  
 23. 10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and  
 23. 35 he commanded him to be kept in Herod's  
 25. 6 and the next day... commanded Paul to  
 25. 17 and commanded the man to be brought

Acts 25. 21 I commanded him to be kept till I might  
 27. 43 command them that they which could swim  
 9. To announce (alongside of), παραγγέλλω paraggellō.  
 Matt. 10. 5 Jesus sent forth, and commanded them  
 10. 8 he commanded them that they should take  
 10. 8 he commanded the people to sit down on  
 Luke 8. 29 he had commanded the unclean spirit to  
 9. 21 commanded (them) to tell no man that  
 Acts 1. 4 commanded them that they should not  
 4. 18 commanded them not to speak at all nor  
 5. 28 Did not we strictly command you, that ye  
 5. 40 they commanded that they should not  
 10. 42 he commanded us to preach unto the  
 15. 5 to command (them) to keep the law of M.  
 16. 18 I command thee in the name of Jesus C.  
 17. 30 but now commandeth all men everywhere  
 1 Co. 7. 10 And unto the married I command, (yet)  
 1 Th. 4. 11 work with your own hands, we com.  
 2 Th. 3. 4 and will do the things which we command  
 3. 6 we command you, brethren, in the name  
 3. 10 this we commanded you, that if any  
 3. 12 Now them that are such we command  
 1 Th. 4. 11 These things command and teach  
 10. To arrange, set in order, ποσάσσω prostassō  
 Matt. 8. 4 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for  
 21. 6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus com.  
 Mark 1. 44 which Moses commanded, for a testimony  
 Luke 5. 14 according as Moses commanded, for a  
 Acts 10. 33 to hear all things that are commanded  
 10. 48 he commanded them to be baptized in  
 11. To say, announce, λέω leō.  
 Rev. 9. 4 it was commanded them that they should  
 12. To set or give a reason, or law, ὅτι οὕτως οὕτως οὕτως  
 Ezra 4. 19 I commanded, and search hath been made  
 5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this  
 5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house

## COMMANDED —

Precept, thing set up, מצוה mitzvah.

2 Ch. 8. 14 so had David the man of God commanded

## COMMANDED, to be —

1. To say, λέω leō.

Dan. 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people

2. To be set up, rectify a precept, מצוה tsavah, 4.

Gen. 45. 19 thou art commanded, this do ye: take

Exod. 34. 34 and spake... (that) which he was command.

Lev. 8. 35 that ye die not: for so I am commanded

10. 13 And ye shall eat... for so I am commanded

Num. 3. 16 the word of the LORD, as he was command.

36. 2 my lord was commanded by the LORD to

Eze. 12. 7 I did so as I was commanded: I brought

24. 18 I did in the morning as I was commanded

37. 7 I prophesied as I was commanded: and

3. Taste, reason, law, טעם taam.

Ezra 7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God of

4. To set throughout, διαστέλλω distellō.

Eze. 12. 20 could not endure that which was command

COMMANDED, which was —

Precept, thing set up, מצוה mitzvah.

Neh. 13. 5 which was commanded (to be given) to

COMMANDER —

One who sets up, gives precepts, מצוה tsavah, 3.

Isa. 55. 4 I have given him (for) a commander to

COMMANDING —

1. To set up, give precepts, מצוה tsavah, 3.

Gen. 49. 33 when Jacob had made an end of com.

2. To arrange thoroughly, διατάσσω diatassō.

Matt. 11. 1 when Jesus had made an end of com.

3. To call to, urge on, κελεύω keleuō.

Acts 24. 8 Commanding his accusers to come unto

COMMANDMENT —

1. A saying, אמרה imrah.

Psa. 147. 15 He sendeth forth his commandment

2. A word, דבר davar.

Exod. 34. 28 wrote upon the tables. the ten command.

Deut. 4. 13 ten commandments; an he wrote them

10. 4 wrote on the tables... the ten command.

Josh. 8. 8 according to the commandment of the L.

1 Sa. 15. 11 for he... hath not performed my com.

15. 13 I have performed the commandment of

2 Sa. 12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised the com.

1 Ch. 28. 21 the people (will be) wholly at thy com.

2 Ch. 31. 5 as soon as the commandment came abr.

Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused to come at the king's co.

1. 10 let there go a royal commandment from

2. 8 when the king's commandment and his

3. 15 being hastened by the king's command.

4. 3 whithersoever the king's commandment

8. 14 pressed on by the king's commandment

8. 17 whithersoever the king's commandment

9. 1 when the king's commandment and his

Psa. 103. 20 that do his commandments, hearkening

Dan. 9. 23 the commandment came forth, and I

9. 25 from the going forth of the command.

3. Thing given, a law, judgment, דין dath.

Esth. 3. 14 for commandment to be given in every

8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.

4. Statute, פקדון choq.

Amos 2. 4 they have not kept his commandments



5. *Taste, reason, law, טעם taam.*  
 Ezra 4: 21 until (another) commandment shall be  
 6: 14 they builded... according to the command.

6. *Taste, reason, law, טעם taam.*  
 Ezra 4: 21 Give ye now commandment to cause  
 6: 14 according to the commandment of Cyrus

7. *Saying, מִצְוָה maamar.*  
 Esth. 1: 15 she hath not performed the command.  
 2: 20 Esther did the commandment of Morde.

8. *Word, מִצְוָה milukh.*  
 Dan. 3: 22 because the king's commandment was

9. *Charge, command, מִצְוָה miphqad.*  
 2 Ch. 31: 13 at the commandment of Hezekiah the

10. *Precept, מִצְוָה mitsvah.*  
 Gen. 26: 5 Because that Abraham... kept... my com.  
 Exod. 15: 26 If thou wilt... give ear to his command.  
 16: 28 How long refuse ye to keep my command.  
 20: 6 them that love me, and keep my command.  
 24: 12 I will give thee... commandments which I

Lev. 4: 2, 13, 22, 27 the commandments of the LORD  
 5: 17 forbidden to be done by the command.  
 22: 31 Therefore shall ye keep my command.  
 23: 3 If ye... keep my commandments, and do  
 26: 14 if ye will not... do all these commandments.  
 26: 15 so that ye will not do all my command.  
 27: 34 These (are) the commandments, which the  
 Num. 22: 22 and not observed all these commandments.  
 15: 31 Because he hath... broken his command.  
 15: 39 that ye may... remember all the com.  
 16: 40 That ye may... do all my commandments  
 30: 13 These (are) the commandments and the  
 Deut. 4: 1 that ye may keep the commandments of  
 4: 40 Thou shalt keep... his commandments  
 5: 10 them that love me, and keep my command  
 5: 29 that they would... keep all my command.  
 5: 31 I will speak unto thee all the command.  
 5: 31 these (are) the commandments, the stat.  
 6: 2 to keep all his statutes, and his command.  
 6: 17 Ye shall diligently keep the command.  
 6: 25 if we observe to do all these commandments.  
 7: 9 that love him, as I keep his command.  
 7: 9 Thou shalt therefore keep the command.  
 7: 11 All the commandments which I com.  
 8: 2 whether thou wouldst keep his command.  
 8: 6 Therefore thou shalt keep the command.  
 8: 11 in not keeping his commandments, and  
 10: 13 To keep the commandments of the LORD  
 11: 1 thou shalt... keep... his commandments  
 11: 8 Therefore shall ye keep all the command.  
 11: 13 ye shall hearken... unto my command.  
 11: 22 if ye shall... keep all these commandments.  
 11: 27, 28 obey the commandments of the LORD  
 13: 4 Ye shall... keep his commandments, and  
 13: 18 to observe to do all these commandments  
 15: 5 he turn not aside from the commandment.  
 17: 20 If thou shalt keep all these commandments,  
 19: 9 according to all thy commandments, which  
 26: 13 I have not transgressed thy command.  
 26: 13 to keep his statutes, and his command.  
 26: 17 that (thou) shouldst keep all his command.  
 26: 13 Keep all the commandments which I com.  
 27: 10 to observe (and) to do all his command.  
 28: 1 if thou shalt keep the commandments  
 28: 9 if that thou hearken unto the command.  
 28: 13 to observe to do all his commandments  
 28: 15 to keep his commandments and his statu.  
 28: 45 to do all his commandments which I com.  
 30: 10 If thou shalt... keep his commandments  
 30: 10 this commandment which I command  
 30: 16 to keep his commandments and his statu.  
 31: 5 do... according unto all the command.  
 Josh. 22: 3 have kept the charge of the command.  
 22: 5 take diligent heed to do the command.  
 22: 5 charge ye... to keep his commandments  
 Judg. 2: 17 obeying the commandments of the LORD  
 3: 4 they would hearken unto the command.  
 1 Sa. 13: 13 thou hast not kept the commandment of  
 1 Kl. 2: 3 to keep his statutes, and his command.  
 2: 4 Why then hast thou not kept... the com.  
 3: 14 to keep my statutes and my command.  
 6: 12 if thou wilt... keep all my commandments  
 8: 58 incline our hearts... to keep his command.  
 11: 6 to keep his commandments, as at this day  
 6: 16 if ye... will not keep my commandments  
 11: 34 because he kept my commandments and  
 11: 35 to keep my statutes and my command.  
 13: 21 thou hast... not kept the commandment  
 14: 8 my servant David, who I kept my command.  
 18: 18 ye have forsaken the commandments of

■ Kl. 17: 13 and keep my commandments (and) my  
 17: 16 they left all the commandments of the L.  
 17: 17 Judah kept not the commandments of  
 17: 34 or after the law and the commandment which  
 17: 37 the law, and the commandment, which the  
 18: 6 but kept his commandments, saying  
 18: 36 for the king's commandment was, saying  
 23: 3 made a covenant... to keep his command.  
 1 Ch. 28: 7 if he be constant to do my command.  
 28: 8 keep and seek for all the commandments  
 29: 10 to keep thy commandments, thy testi.  
 2 Ch. 7: 19 if ye... forsake... my commandments  
 8: 13 offering according to the commandment  
 8: 15 they departed not from the command.  
 14: 4 and to do the law and the commandments  
 17: 4 But... walked in his commandments, and  
 29: 10 between law and commandment, statutes

2 Ch. 24: 20 Why transgress ye the commandments of  
 24: 21 stoned him with stones at the command.  
 26: 15 came, according to the commandment of  
 26: 25 according to the commandment of David  
 29: 25 (so was) the commandment of the LORD  
 30: 6 according to the commandment of the  
 30: 12 one heart to do the commandment of the  
 31: 21 in the law, and in the commandments  
 34: 31 to keep his commandments and his testi.  
 35: 10 according to the king's commandment  
 35: 15 according to the commandment of David  
 35: 16 according to the commandment of king J.  
 Ezra 7: 11 a scribe of the words of the command.  
 7: 10 for we have forsaken thy commandments  
 9: 14 Should we again break thy commandment.  
 1: 3 of those that tremble at the command.  
 Neh. 1: 5 for them that... observe his command.  
 1: 7 We... have not kept the commandments  
 1: 9 (if) ye turn unto me, and keep my com.  
 1: 13 gavest... good statutes and command.  
 1: 16 they... hearkened not to thy command.  
 1: 29 they... hearkened not unto thy command.  
 1: 34 nor hearkened unto thy commandments  
 10: 29 to observe and do all the commandments  
 11: 23 (it was) the king's commandment concern.  
 12: 24, 45 according to the commandment of D.  
 Esth. 3: 3 Why transgressedst thou the king's com.  
 Job 23: 12 have I gone back from the command.  
 Isa. 8: 8 the commandment of the LORD (is) pure  
 78: 7 That they might... keep his command.  
 89: 31 If they break... and keep not my com.  
 112: 1 delighteth greatly in his commandments  
 119: 6 when I have respect unto all thy com.  
 119: 10 let me not wander from thy command.  
 119: 19 hide not thy commandments from me  
 119: 21 which do err from thy commandments  
 119: 32 I will run the way of thy commandments  
 119: 35 to go in the path of thy commandments  
 119: 47 I will delight myself in thy command.  
 119: 48 will I lift up unto thy commandments  
 119: 60 I... delayed not to keep thy command.  
 119: 66 for I have believed thy commandments  
 119: 73 understanding, that I may learn thy com.  
 119: 86 All thy commandments (are) faithful  
 119: 96 (but) thy commandment (is) exceeding  
 119: 98 Thou through thy commandments hast  
 119: 115 I will keep the commandments of my G.  
 119: 127 I love thy commandments above gold  
 119: 131 for I longed for thy commandments  
 119: 143 (ye) thy commandments (are) my delig.  
 119: 151 and all thy commandments (are) truth  
 119: 166 I have hoped... and done thy command.  
 119: 172 all thy commandments (are) righteous.  
 119: 176 for I do not forget thy commandments  
 Prov. 2: 1 My son... hide my commandments with  
 3: 1 but let thine heart keep my command.  
 3: 1 Let thine heart... keep my commandment  
 6: 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment  
 6: 23 the commandment (is) a lamp; and the  
 7: 1 and lay up my commandments with thee  
 7: 2 Keep my commandments, and live;  
 10: 8 The wise in heart will receive command.  
 13: 1 he that feareth the commandment shall  
 13: 16 He that keepeth the commandment shall  
 Eccl. 8: 5 Whoso keepeth the commandment shall  
 12: 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments  
 Isa. 36: 21 for the king's commandment was, saying  
 48: 18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my com.  
 48: 18 unto this day, but obey their father's co.  
 Jer. 35: 16 the son's... have performed the command.  
 35: 18 Because ye have obeyed the command.  
 35: 18 and to them that keep his command.  
 Dan. 9: 4 O ye priests, this commandment (is) for  
 Mal. 2: 1 O ye priests, this commandment (is) for  
 2: 4 know that I have sent this command.

## 11. The mouth, פֶּה peh.

Gen. 45: 21 gave them wagons according to the com.  
 Exod. 17: 1 according to the commandment of the L.  
 38: 21 according to the commandment of Moses  
 Num. 3: 33 Aaron numbered at the commandment of  
 4: 37, 41, 49 did number, according to the com.  
 9: 18, 18, 23, 23 At the commandment of the  
 9: 20, 20 according to the commandment of the  
 10: 13 according to the commandment of the L.  
 13: 3 Moses by the commandment of the LORD  
 14: 41 do ye transgress the commandment of the  
 24: 13 I cannot go beyond the commandment  
 27: 14 ye rebelled against my commandment  
 33: 2 Moses wrote their goings... by the com.  
 33: 38 Aaron... went... at the commandment of  
 Deut. 1: 26, 43 rebelled against the commandment  
 9: 22 ye rebelled against the commandment of  
 Josh. 1: 18 that doth rebel against thy command.  
 15: 13 According to the commandment of the L.  
 17: 4 according to the commandment of the L.  
 21: 3 at the commandment of the LORD, these  
 1 Sa. 12: 14, 15 rebel against the commandment of  
 15: 24 I have transgressed the commandment  
 1 Ki. 23: 33 according to the commandment of Phar.  
 24: 3 Surely at the commandment of the LORD  
 1 Ch. 12: 37 their brethren (were) at their command.  
 Prov. 8: 20 the waters should not pass his command.  
 Eccl. 8: 2 (counsel thee) to keep the king's com.  
 Lam. 1: 18 I have rebelled against his command.

12. *Thing set up, precept, מִצְוָה tsav.*  
 Hos. 5: 11 he willingly walked after the command.

13. *Thing arranged, דיִקְרוּגָה diatagma.*  
 Heb. 11: 23 were not afraid of the king's [command.]

14. *Thing given in charge, ἐπιτολή entolai.*  
 Matt. 15: 9 teaching (for) doctrines the command.

Mark 7: 7 teaching (for) doctrines the command.  
 Col. 2: 22 after the commandments and doctrines

15. *Thing given in charge, ἐπιτολή entolai.*

Matt. 5: 19 shall break one of these least command.  
 15: 3 Why do ye also transgress the command.  
 15: 6 Thus have ye made [the commandment]  
 19: 17 enter into life, keep the commandments  
 22: 36 which (is) the great commandment in the  
 22: 38 This is the first and great commandment  
 22: 40 On these two commandments hang all  
 Mark 7: 8 laying aside the commandment of God  
 7: 9 Pull well ye reject the commandment of  
 10: 16 Thou knowest the commandments, Do  
 12: 28 Which is the first commandment of all?  
 12: 29 [The first of all the commandments (is)]  
 12: 30 [This (is) the first commandment]  
 12: 31 There is none other commandment great.  
 Luke 1: 6 walking in all the commandments and  
 15: 29 neither transgressed I... thy command.  
 18: 20 Thou knowest the commandments  
 23: 56 and rested... according to the command.  
 John 10: 18 This commandment have I received of  
 11: 57 and the Pharisees had given a command.  
 12: 49 he gave me a commandment, what I  
 12: 50 I know that his commandment is life  
 13: 34 A new commandment I give unto you  
 14: 15 if ye love me, keep my commandments  
 14: 21 if that hath my commandments, and  
 15: 10 if ye keep my commandments, ye shall  
 15: 10 as I have kept my Father's command.  
 15: 12 This is my commandment, That ye love  
 Acts 17: 15 receiving a commandment unto Silas and  
 Rom. 7: 8 But sin, taking occasion by the com.  
 7: 9 when the commandment came, sin revived  
 7: 10 the commandment, which (was ordained)  
 7: 11 For sin, taking occasion by the command.  
 7: 12 and the commandment holy, and just  
 7: 13 that sin by the commandment might  
 13: 9 if (there be) any other commandment, it is  
 1 Co. 7: 19 but the keeping of the commandments, it is  
 14: 37 things that I write... are [the command.]  
 Eph. 2: 15 (even) the law of commandments (con.)  
 6: 2 which is the first commandment with  
 Col. 4: 10 touching whom ye received command.  
 1 Ti. 6: 14 That thou keep (this) commandment with.  
 Titus 1: 14 Not giving heed to... commandments of  
 Lieb. 7: 17 verily they... have a commandment to  
 7: 16 not after the law of a carnal command.  
 7: 18 there is... a annulling of the command.  
 2 Pe. 2: 21 to turn from the holy commandment  
 3: 2 be mindful... of the commandment of us  
 1 Jo. 2: 3 we do know... if we keep his command.  
 2: 4 and keepeth not his commandments, is a  
 2: 7 no new commandment... but an old com.  
 2: 7 The old commandment is the word which  
 2: 8 a new commandment I write unto you  
 3: 22 because we keep his commandments, and  
 3: 23 This is his commandment, That we should  
 3: 23 love one another, as he gave us command.  
 3: 24 he that keepeth his commandments  
 4: 21 this commandment have we from him  
 5: 2 when we love God, and keep his com.  
 5: 3 love of God, that we keep his command.  
 5: 3 and his commandments are not grievous  
 2 Jo. 4: 4 as we have received a commandment from  
 5: 5 as though I wrote a new commandment  
 6: 6 that we walk after his commandments  
 6: 13 This is the commandment, That, as ye  
 Rev. 12: 17 which keep the commandments of God  
 14: 12 here (are) they that keep the command.  
 22: 14 Blessed (are) they that do his command.

16. *Command, arrangement, ἐπιτολή epitolai.*

Rom. 16: 26 the commandment of the everlasting God  
 1 Co. 7: 6 by permission, (and) not of command.  
 7: 25 concerning virgins I have no command.  
 2 Co. 8: 8 I speak not by commandment, but by  
 1 Ti. 1: 1 an apostle... by the commandment of God  
 Titus 1: 3 according to the commandment of God

17. *Announcement (open), παραγγελία paraggelia.*

1 Th. 4: 2 ye know what commandments we gave  
 1 Ti. 4: 5 the end of the commandment is charity

## COMMANDMENT, at the —

1 To say, אָמַר amar.

2 Ch. 24: 8 at the king's commandment they made

2 To urge on, command, κελεύω keleuō.

Acts 25: 23 at Festus's commandment Paul was bro.

## COMMANDMENT, to give (a) —

1 To set up, give a precept, מִצְוָה tsavah, 3.

Exod. 36: 6 Moses gave commandment, and they  
 Esth. 4: 5, 10 gave him a commandment to Mordecai  
 Psa. 71: 3 thou hast given commandment to save  
 Isa. 23: 11 the LORD hath given a commandment  
 Nah. 1: 14 the LORD hath given a commandment

2 To set out thoroughly, διαστέλλομαι diastellomai.

Acts 15: 24 to whom we gave no (such) commandment

3 To give in charge, ἐντέλλομαι entellomai.

John. 14: 31 as the Father [gave me commandment]  
 Acts 1: 2 he... had given commandments unto the  
 Heb. 11: 1 and gave commandment concerning his

4 To call to, urge on, command, κελεύω keleuō.

Matt. 8: 18 he gave commandment to depart unto

5 To announce alongside, παραγγέλλω paraggellō.

Acts 23: 30 I sent... to thee, and gave commandment



**COMMANDMENT, to give in —**

To set up, give a precept, צוה *tsavah*, 3.  
Exod. 25. 22 which I will give thee in commandment  
34. 32 he gave them in commandment all that  
Deut. 1. 3 the LORD had given him in command.

**COMMANDMENT, to send with —**

To cause to go forth, אָנֹכִי *yatsa*, 5.  
Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto Id.

**COMMANDEMENTS —**

Things committed to one's care, פְּקֻדִּים *piqqudim*.  
Psa. 103. 18 to those that remember his command.  
111. 7 all his commandments (are) sure

**COMMEND, to —**

1. To praise, לָלֵל *halal*, 3.  
Gen. 12. 15 The princes also of Pharaoh..commend.  
2. To glorify, שָׁבַח *shabach*, 3.  
Eccl. 8. 15 I commended mirth, because a man hath  
3. To give praise to, ἐπαίνεω *epaineō*.  
Luke. 6. 8 the lord commended the unjust steward  
4. To put along or over to, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.  
Luke. 23. 46 Father, into thy hands I commend my  
Acts 14. 23 they commended them to the Lord, and  
20. 32 I commend you to God, and to the word

5. To set beside, παρίστημι *paristēmi*.  
1 Co. 8. 8 But meat commendeth us not to God

6. To set together, συνίστημι *sunistēmi*.  
Rom. 3. 5 if our unrighteousness commend the  
5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us  
16. 1 I commend unto you Phebe our sister  
2 Co. 3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves  
4. 2 by manifestation of the truth commend.  
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto  
10. 12 compare ourselves with some that com.  
10. 18 not he that commendeth himself is appr.  
10. 18 but whom the Lord commendeth  
12. 11 for I ought to have been commended of

**COMMENDATION, of —**

Setting together, συστατικός *sustatikos*.  
2 Co. 3. 1 need we..epistles of commendation to you  
3. 1 or (letters) of commendation from you?

**COMMENDED, to be —**

To be praised, לָלֵל *halal*, 4.  
Prov. 12. 8 A man shall be commended according to

**COMMISSION —**

1. Law, judgment, דָּת *dath*.  
Ezra 8. 36 they delivered the king's commissions  
2. What is turned over upon one, ἐπίτροπος *epitropōs*.  
Acts 26. 12 with authority and commission from the

**COMMIT, to —**

1. To roll, גָּלַל *galal*.  
Psa. 37. 5 Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust  
Prov. 16. 3 Commit thy works unto the LORD and  
2. To be in, הָיָה *hayah* be.  
Deut. 21. 22 if a man have committed = sin worthy of  
3. To deliver, give occasion, נָסַר *nasar*.  
Num. 31. 16 caused the children of Israel..to commit  
4. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.  
Gen. 39. 8 he hath committed all that he hath to  
39. 22 the keeper of the prison committed to  
Isa. 22. 21 I will commit thy government into his  
Jer. 39. 14 committed him unto Gedaliah the son of  
Eze. 23. 7 Thus she committed her whoredoms  
5. To do, אָשָׂה *asah*.

Lev. 5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these  
18. 26 Ye shall..not commit (any) of these  
18. 29 whosever shall commit any of these  
18. 29 the souls that commit (them) shall be cut  
18. 30 commit not (any one) of these abomina.  
20. 13 both of them have committed an abomi.  
20. 23 for they committed all these things, and  
Num. 5. 6 When a man or a woman shall commit  
Deut. 17. 5 which have committed that wicked thing  
19. 20 shall henceforth commit no more any such  
Judg. 20. 6 they have committed lewdness and folly  
Prov. 16. 12 abomination to kings to commit wicked.  
Jer. 2. 13 For my people have committed two evils  
6. 15 Were they ashamed when they had com.  
8. 12 when they had committed abomination  
29. 23 they have committed villany in Israel  
44. 3 their wickedness which they have com.  
44. 9 which they have committed in the land  
44. 22 the abominations which ye have com.  
44. 7 Wherefore commit ye (this) great evil

Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth..commit  
6. 9 for the evils which they have commit.  
8. 6 abominations..house of Israel commit.  
8. 17 the abominations which they commit  
16. 43 thou shalt not commit this lewdness  
16. 50 and committed abomination before me  
18. 12 idols, hath committed abomination  
18. 21 from all his sins that he hath committed  
18. 22 his transgressions that he hath commit  
18. 24 committed iniquity, (and) doeth accor.  
18. 26 that he hath committed iniquity, and dieth in  
18. 27 that he hath committed, and doeth that  
18. 28 his transgressions that he hath committed  
20. 43 for all your evils that ye have committed  
22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewd.  
22. 11 one hath committed abomination with  
33. 13 trust to his own righteousness, and com.

Eze. 33. 13 but for his iniquity that he hath commit.  
33. 15 walk in the statutes..without committing  
33. 18 and committeth iniquity, he shall even  
33. 29 abominations which they have commit.  
43. 11 their abominations that they have com.  
44. 13 their abominations which they have com.  
Hos. 6. 9 by consent: for they commit lewdness

6. To work, עָשָׂה *paal*.  
Hos. 7. 1 they commit falsehood; and the thief  
7. To give in charge or trust, פָּקַד *paqid*, 5.  
1 Ki. 14. 27 committed (them) unto the hands of the  
2 Ch. 12. 10 committed (them) to the hands of the  
Psa. 31. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit  
Jer. 37. 21 that they should commit Jeremiah into  
40. 7 had committed unto him men, and  
41. 10 whom Nebuzar-adan..had committed to

8. To put, place, שָׂם *sin*.  
Job 5. 8 and unto God would I commit my cause  
9. To give, δίδωμι *didōmi*.  
John 5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the  
10. To let, let be, ἔδω *eadō*.  
Acts 27. 40 they committed (themselves) unto the  
11. To work, practise, ἐργάζομαι *ergazomai*.  
Jas. 2. 9 ye commit sin, and are convicted of the  
12. To give over, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.  
Acts 8. 3 haling men and women, committed (them)  
1 Pe. 2. 23 but committed (himself) to him that judg.

13. To put alongside of, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.  
Luke. 12. 48 to whom men have committed much of  
1 Ti. 1. 12 This charge I commit unto thee, son T.  
2 Ti. 2. 2 the same commit thou to faithful men  
14. To do, ποιεῖν *poiēō*.  
Mark. 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.  
Luke. 2. 48 he that knew not, and did commit things  
John 8. 34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant  
Acts 28. 17 though I have committed nothing against  
2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abusing  
Jas. 5. 15; = Jo. 3. 4; 3. 8; 3. 9.

15. To commit fornication, πορνεῖν *porneueō*.  
1 Co. 10. 8 as some of them committed, and fell in  
16. To practise, do, πράσσω *prassō*.  
Acts 25. 11 if I be an offender, or have committed  
25. 25 when I found that he had committed  
Rom. 1. 32 they which commit such things are  
2. 2 against them which commit such things  
2 Co. 12. 21 lasciviousness, which they have commit.

17. To place, put, set, τίθημι *tithēmi*.  
2 Co. 5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.  
[See also Abominable, adultery, fornication, iniquity, sacrilege, trust, ungodly, whoredom, wickedness.]

**COMMIT self, to —**

To leave, ἀφ' αὐτοῦ *azab*.  
Psa. 10. 14 the poor committeth himself unto thee  
COMMIT (sin), to —  
To sin, miss the mark, fall short, ἁψά *chata*.

Lev. 4. 35 for his sin that he hath committed, and  
5. 7 which he hath committed, two turtle do.  
1 Ki. 14. 22 with their sins which they had commit.  
Jer. 16. 10 what (is) our sin that we have committed  
Eze. 16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed half of  
33. 16 None of his sins that he hath committed

**COMMIT trespass or transgression, to —**

To trespass, go beyond, ὑπερβαίνω *mual*.  
Lev. 5. 15 If a soul commit = trespass, and sin  
6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass  
Num. 5. 12 If any man's wife..commit = trespass  
Josh. 7. 1 the children of Israel committed a tres.  
22. 16 What trespass (is) this that ye have com.  
22. 20 Did not Achan..commit = trespass in the  
22. 21 because ye have not committed this tres.  
1 Ch. 10. 13 for his transgression which he committed  
Eze. 15. 8 because they have committed a trespass  
20. 27 in that they have committed = trespass

**COMMIT the keeping of —**

To put alongside, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.  
1 Pe. 4. 19 let them..commit the keeping of their

**COMMIT to one's trust, to —**

To trust, confide, πιστεύω *pisteuō*.  
Luke 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true

**COMMIT unto, to —**

To trust, confide, πιστεύω *pisteuō*.  
Rom. 3. 2 unto them were committed the Jo. 2. 24.  
1 Co. 9. 17 a dispensation (of the gospel) is com. un.  
Gal. 2. 7 gospel of the uncircumcision was com. un.

**COMMIT (whoredom), to —**

To go a whoring, זָנָה *zanah*.  
Eze. 23. 43 Will they now commit whoredoms with

**COMMITTED, to be —**

1. To be, happen, come to pass, הָיָה *hayah*, 2.  
Jer. 5. 30 A wonderful and horrible thing is com.  
2. To be given, נתן *nathan*, 2.  
2 Ch. 34. 16 All that was committed to thy servants  
3. To be done, עָשָׂה *asah*, 2.  
Lev. 18. 30 abominable customs which were com.  
Num. 15. 24 it shall be, if (ought) be committed by  
Mal. 2. 11 an abomination is committed in Israel

4. To be trusted, entrusted with, πιστεύομαι [*pisteuō*].  
Titus 1. 3 which is committed unto me according

**COMMITTED to or unto, that which is —**

What is put down to, παρακαταθήκη *parakatathēkē*.  
1 Ti. 6. 20 keep [that which is committed to] thy  
2 Ti. 1. 14 [good thing which was committed unto]

**COMMITTED unto him, that which is —**

What is put alongside of, παραθήκη *parathēkē*.  
2 Ti. 1. 12 that which I have committed unto him

**COMMODOUS, not —**

Not well placed, ἀνεύθετος *aneuthetos*.  
Acts 27. 12 because the haven was not commodious

**COMMON —**

1. Profane, common, κοινός *chol*.  
1 Sa. 21. 4 no common bread under mine hand, but  
21. 5 (the bread is) in a manner common, yea

2. Of the land, earth, ἄγρος *erets*.  
Lev. 4. 27 if any one of the common people sin

3. A son, υἱός *ben*.  
Jer. 26. 23 cast..into the graves of the common

4. Multitude of men, ὄχλος *rob adam*.  
Eze. 23. 42 with the men of the common sort (were)

5. Many, numerous, ὄχλος *rab*.  
Eccl. 6. 1 There is an evil..and it (is) common

6. Belonging to the public, δημόσιος *demios*.  
Acts 5. 18 and put them in the common prison

7. Common, κοινός *koinos*.  
Acts 2. 44 all that believed..had all things common

4. 32 but they had all things common  
10. 14 I have never eaten anything that is com.  
10. 28 that I should not call any man common  
11. 8 nothing common or unclean hath..entered  
Titus 1. 4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common  
Jude 3 to write unto you of the common salva.

8. Much, many, great, πολὺς *polus*.  
Mark. 12. 37 And the common people heard him

**COMMON, to call —**

To make (or regard as) common, κοινὸν *koinon*.  
Acts 10. 15 What God hath cleansed..call not thou c.  
11. 9 What God hath cleansed..call not thou c.

**COMMON death —**

Death, θάνατος *mareth*.  
Num. 16. 29 If these men die the common death of

**COMMON things, to eat as —**

To make common, κοιναί *chala*, 3.  
Jer. 31. 5 Thou shalt..eat (them) as common things

**COMMON to man —**

Human, ἀνθρώπινος *anthrōpinos*; 1 Co. 10. 13  
COMMONLY —

Wholly, fully, ὅλος *holos*.  
1 Co. 5. 1 It is reported commonly (that there is)

**COMMONLY reported, to be —**

To rumour throughout, διαφημίζω *diaphēmizō*.  
Matt. 28. 15 this saying is commonly reported among

**COMMONWEALTH —**

Polity, community, πολιτεία *politeia*.  
Eph. 2. 12 being aliens from the commonwealth of

**COMMOTION —**

1. Shaking, trembling, ὥσπερ *raash*.  
Jer. 10. 22 a great commotion out of the north

2. Instability, ἀκαταστασία *akatastasia*.  
Luke 21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commo.

**COMMUNE, to —**

1. To say, אָמַר *amar*.  
Psa. 4. 4 commune with your own heart upon your

2. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*.  
Zech. 1. 14 the angel that communed with me said

3. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.  
Gen. 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with A.

23. 8 he communed with them, saying, If it  
34. 6 Hamor..went unto Jacob to com.  
34. 8 Hamor communed with them, saying  
34. 20 communed with the men of their city  
42. 24 returned to them again, and communed  
43. 19 they communed with him at the door of

Exod. 25. 22 I will commune with thee from above  
31. 18 when he had made an end of communing  
Judg. 9. 1 Abimelech..went..and communed with  
1 Sa. 9. 25 (Samuel) communed with Saul upon the  
18. 22 Commune with David secretly, and say  
19. 3 and I will commune with my father of  
25. 39 David sent and communed with Abigail

1 Ki. 10. 2 when she was come to Solomon, she com.  
2 Ki. 22. 14 she dwelt in Jerusalem..and they com.  
2 Ch. 9. 1 when she was come to Solomon, she com.

Eccl. 1. 16 I communed with mine own heart, saying  
Dan. 1. 19 the king communed with them; and

4. To count, rehearse, סָפַר *saphar*, 3.  
Psa. 64. 5 they commune of laying snares privily

5. To meditate, talk, שָׁח *siach*.  
Psa. 77. 6 I commune with mine own heart; and

6. To talk thoroughly, διαλαλέω *dialaleō*.  
Luke 6. 11 communed one with another what they



7.A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Job 4. 2 (If) we assay to commune with thee

**COMMUNE** (together) = with, to —

1. To be in a crowd together, δμιλέω *homileō*.

Luke 24. 15 while they communed (together) and Acts 24. 26 he sent for him... and communed with

2. To talk together, συλλαλέω *sullalēō*.

Luke 22. 4 he went his way, and communed with

**COMMUNICATE**, to —

1. To place up again, ἀνατίθεμαι *anatithēmai*.

Gal. 2. 9 And I...communicated unto them that

2. To make or use as common, κοινώνω *koinōnēō*.

Gal. 6. 6 Let him that is taught in the word com.

Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me

3. The act of using as common, κοινωνία *koinōnia*.

Heb. 13. 16 to do good and to communicate forget

**COMMUNICATE**, willing to —

Communicative, liberal, κοινωνικός *koinōnikos*.

1 Ti. 6. 18 that they be...willing to communicate

**COMMUNICATE** with, to —

To share with, συγκοινωνέω *sugkoinōnēō*.

Phil. 4. 14 that ye did communicate with my afflic.

**COMMUNICATION** —

1.A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.

2 Sa. 3. 17 Abner had communication with the

2.Meditation, talking, ψῶς *siach*.

2 Ki. 9. 11 Ye know the man, and his communication

3. Act of using as common, κοινωνία *koinōnia*.

Phm. 6 That the communication of thy faith

4.A word, λόγος *logos*.

Matt. 5. 37 let your communication be, Yea, yea

Luke 24. 17 What manner of communications (are)

Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

5.A being crowded together, δμιλία *homilia*.

1 Co. 15. 33 Be not deceived: evil communications

**COMMUNION** —

Act of using a thing in common, κοινωνία *koinōnia*.

1 Co. 10. 16 is it not the communion of the blood of

10. 16 is it not the communion of the body of

2 Co. 6. 14 what communion hath light with darkness.

13. 14 the love of God, and the communion of

**COMPACT**, to be —

To be joined, חָבַר *chabar*, 4.

Psa. 122. 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is com.

**COMPACTED**, to be —

To raise up together, συμβιβάζω *sumbibazō*.

Eph. 4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly...comp.

**COMPANIES**, by —

A drinking together, party, συμπόσιον *sumposion*.

Mark 6. 39 sit down by companies upon the green

**COMPANION** —

1. Companion, חֵבֵר *chaber*.

Psa. 119. 63 I (am) a companion of all (them) that

Prov. 28. 24 the same (is) the companion of a destroy.

Song 1. 7 turneth aside by the flocks of thy com.

8. 13 the companions hearken to thy voice

Isa. 1. 23 Thy princes (are) rebellious, and com.

Eze. 37. 16 for the children of Israel his companions

37. 16 (for) all the house of Israel his compan.

2. Companion, חֵבֵר *chabbar*.

Job 41. 6 Shall thy companions make a banquet

3. Companion, חֵבֵר *chabar*.

Dan. 2. 17 Mishaël, and Azariah, his companions

4. Companion (female), חֲבֵרֶת *chabereth*.

Mal. 2. 14 yet (is) she thy companion, and the wife

5. An intimate, קֵנָת *kenath*.

Ezra 4. 7 Tabeel, and the rest of their companions

4. 9 and the rest of their companions

4. 17 (to) the rest of their companions that

4. 23 Shimshai the scribe, and their compan.

5. 3 Shethar-boznai, and their companions

5. 6 his companions the Apharsachites, which

6. 6 your companions the Apharsachites

6. 13 their companions, according to that

6.A friend, מֵרֵעַ *mera*.

Judg. 11. 17 they brought thirty companions to be

14. 20 Samson's wife was (given) to his compan.

15. 2 therefore I gave her to thy companion

15. 6 because he had...given her to his compan.

7.A friend, רֵעַ *rea*.

Exod. 32. 27 every man his companion, and every

1 Ch. 27 Hushai the Archite (was) the king's com.

Job 30. 20 I am a brother to dragons, and a compa.

35. 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions

Psa. 122. 8 For my brethren and my companions'

8. To feed, enjoy, have delight, רָעַח *raah*.

Prov. 13. 20 a companion of fools shall be destroyed

28. 7 he that is a companion of riotous (men)

9.A friend, רֵעַ *raah*.

Judg. 11. 38 she went with her companions, and

Psa. 45. 14 her companions that follow her shall be

10. One who has something in common, κοινωνός *koinōnos*.

Heb. 10. 33 whilst ye became companions of them

11.A troop companion, συγκοινωνός *sugkoinōnos*.

Rev. 1. 9 who also am your brother, and [compan.]

**COMPANION** in labour —

Fellow worker, συνεργός *sunergos*.

Phil. 2. 25 companion in labour, and fellow soldier

**COMPANION** in travel —

Out from one's people with others, συνέκδημος.

Acts 19. 29 having caught...Paul's companions in tra.

**COMPANY** —

1. To travel, be a wanderer, wayfarer, אָרַח *arach*.

Gen. 37. 25 a company of Ishmeelites came from G.

2. Daughter, בַּת *bath*.

Eze. 27. 6 the company of the Ashurites have made

3.A troop, גִּדּוּד *gedud*.

1 Sa. 30. 15 Canst thou bring me down to this com.?

30. 15 I will bring thee down to this company

30. 23 the LORD...delivered the company that

2 Ki. 5. 9 the Syrians had gone out by companies

4.A going, way, company, הַלִּיקָה *halikah*.

Job 6. 19 the companies of Sheba waited for them

5.A multitude, חֲמוֹן *hamon*.

2 Ch. 20. 12 this great company that cometh against

6.A cord, company, חֶבֶל *chebel*.

1 Sa. 10. 5 thou shalt meet a company of prophets

10. 10 behold, a company of prophets met him

7.A company, חֵבֵר *cheber*.

Hos. 6. 9 the company of priests murder in the

8.A company, חֵבֵרָה *chebrah*.

Job 34. 8 Which goeth in company with the work.

9. What is alive, living, active, חַיָּה *chayyah*.

Psa. 68. 30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the

10.Strength, force, חַיִּיל *chayil*.

2 Ch. 9. 1 a very great company, and camels that

11. What is called together, לִהְיוֹת *lahayah*.

1 Sa. 19. 20 when they saw the company of the prop.

12.A chorus, dance, מְחֹלָה *mecholah*.

Song 6. 13 As it were the company of two armies

13.A course, division, portion, מַחֲלֹת *machaloth*.

1 Ch. 28. 1 the captains of the companies that

14.A camp, מַחֲנֶה *machaneh*.

Gen. 32. 8 If Esau come to the one company, and

32. 9 then the other company which is left

32. 12 himself lodged that night in the company

50. 9 horsemen: and it was a very great com.

2 Ki. 5. 15 he and all his company...came and stood

1 Ch. 9. 18 they (were) porters in the companies of

15.A company met by appointment, עֵדָה *edah*.

Num. 14. 7 they spake unto all the company of the

16. 5 spake unto Korah, and unto all his com.

16. 6 Take ye censers, Korah, and all his c.

16. 11 For which cause (both) thou and...thy c.

16. 16 Be thou and all thy company before the

16. 40 be not...Korah, and...his company

26. 9 against Aaron in the company of Korah

26. 10 with Korah, when that company died

27. 3 he was not in the company of them that

27. 3 against the LORD in the company of Ko.

Job 17. 7 thou hast made desolate all my company

Psa. 106. 17 and covered the company of Abram

106. 18 And a fire was kindled in their company

16.A host, צָבָא *tsaba*.

Psa. 33. 11 great (was) the company of those that

17. What is pressed or gathered together, קִבּוּץ *qibbut*.

Isa. 17. 13 When thou criest, let thy companies

18.A congregation, what is called together, קָהָל *qahal*.

Gen. 35. 11 a company of nations, shall be of thee

Num. 22. 4 Now shall this company lick up all (that)

Jer. 31. 8 a great company shall return thither

Eze. 16. 40 They shall also bring up a company aga.

17. 17 with (his) mighty army and great com.

32. 46 I will bring up a company upon them

23. 47 the company shall stone them with stones

26. 7 with horsemen, and companies, and

27. 27 all thy company which (is) in the midst

27. 34 all thy company in the midst of thee

32. 34 spread out my net over thee with a com.

32. 22 Asshur (is) there, and all her company

23. 23 her company is round about her grave

38. 4 a great company (with) bucklers and sh.

38. 7 all thy company that are assembled unto

38. 13 hast thou gathered thy company to take

38. 15 a great company, and a mighty army

19.A head, detachment, רוֹשׁ *rosh*.

Judg. 7. 16 he divided the...men (into) three com.

7. 20 the three companies blew the trumpets

9. 34 laid wait against Shechem in...companies

9. 37 another company came along by the pl.

9. 43 divided them into three companies, and

9. 44 the company that (was) with him, rushed

9. 44 the two (other) companies ran upon all

1 Sa. 11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies

13. 17 the spoilers came out...in three compan.

13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that)

13. 18 another company turned the way (to) B.

13. 18 another company turned (to) the way of

20.A tumultuous crowd, רֶגֶשׁ *regesh*.

Psa. 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in com.

21.Abandance, multitude, רַבּוּץ *shiphah*.

1 Ki. 9. 17 spied the company...and said, I see a com.

22.A crowding together, a throng, ὄμιλος *homilos*.

Rev. 18. 17 [every ship master, and all the company]

23.A crowd, ὄχλος *ochlos*.

Luke 5. 29 there was a great company of publicans

6. 17 he came down with...the company of his

9. 38 a man of the company cried out, saying

11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted

12. 13 one of the company said unto him, Mas.

John 6. 5 Jesus...saw a great company come unto

Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obed.

24.Fullness, πλήθος *plēthos*.

Luke 23. 27 there followed him a great company of

25.A journeying together, συνοδία *synodia*.

Luke 2. 44 supposing him to have been in the com.

**COMPANY**, an innumerable —

A myriad, ten thousand, μυριάς *myriads*.

Heb. 12. 22 and to an innumerable company of angels

**COMPANY**, travelling —

To travel, be a wanderer, אָרַח *arach*.

Isa. 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of Dedanim

**COMPANY**, to gather a —

To make a crowd, ὄχλοποιέω *ochlopoiēō*.

Acts 17. 5 gathered a company, and set all the city

**COMPANY**, in a —

A company reclining at meals, κλισία *klisia*.

Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a com

**COMPANY**, one's own —

One's own, ἴδιος *idios*.

Acts 4. 23 they went to their own company, and

**COMPANY**, our —

Out of us, ἐξ ἡμῶν *ex hēmōn*.

Luke 24. 22 certain women also of our company made

**COMPANY**, Paul and his —

Those around Paul, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον. [peri].

Acts 13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from

**COMPANY**, that were of Paul's —

Those around Paul, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον. [peri].

Acts 21. 8 [we that were of Paul's company departed]

**COMPANY**, to mix with such a —

To be called together, ζῶ *zaag*, 2.

Judg. 18. 23 that thou comest with such a company?



## COMPASS —

1. *A circle, sphere*, חוג *chug*.  
Prov. 8. 27 set a compass upon the face of the depth.
2. *Compass, circuit, margin*, קַרְכֹּב *karkob*.  
Exod. 27. 5 thou shalt put it under the compass of  
38. 4 brazen grate of network under the com.
3. *A circuit, circle, compass*, מְחֻגָּה *mechugah*.  
Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with the compass, and
4. *What is round about*, סָבִיב *sabib*.  
■ Ki. 7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high

## COMPASS, to —

1. *To encompass*, אָפַף *aphaph*.  
2 Sa. 22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me  
Psa 18. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and  
10. 12 innumerable evils have compassed me  
116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and  
Jon. 2. 5 The waters compassed me about, (even) to
2. *To surround*, נָקַד *zarah*, 3.  
Psa 139. 3 Thou compassed my path and my lying
3. *To encircle*, חָג *chug*.  
Job 26. 10 He hath compassed the waters with
4. *To go round, compass*, נָקַד *nuqadh*, 5.  
■ Ki. 7. 24 round about (there were) knops compass.  
7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
2 Ki. 11. 11 ye shall compass the king round about  
2 Ch. 4. 3 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
23. 7 the Levites shall compass the king round  
Job 19. 6 God... hath compassed me with his net  
Lam. 3. 5 He hath... compassed (me) with gall and
5. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of Hav  
2. 13 the same (is) it that compasseth the  
Num. 21. 4 journeyed from mount Hor... to compass  
Deut. 2. 1 and we compassed mount Seir many days  
3. 2 Ye have compassed this mountain...  
Josh. 6. 3 ye shall compass the city, all (ye) men of  
6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city  
6. 7 said unto the people, Pass on, and com  
6. 14 the second day they compassed the city  
6. 15 compassed... city after the same manner  
6. 15 that day they compassed the city seven  
Judg. 11. 18 they went along... and compassed the  
16. 1 they compassed (him) in, and laid wait  
■ Ki. 7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass  
7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it  
7. 24 under the brim... (there were) knops com.  
■ Ki. 6. 14 an host compassed the city both with  
8. 2 smote the Edomites which compassed  
2 Ch. 4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it  
4. 3 which did compass it round about; ten  
18. 31 they compassed about him to fight  
19. 9 smote the Edomites which compassed  
33. 14 compassed about Ophel, and raised it up  
Psa. 17. 11 They have now compassed us in our steps  
22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me... strong  
22. 16 dogs have compassed me... t. e. assembly  
109. 3 They compassed me about also with  
Jer. 52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it

6. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Josh. 15. 10 the border compassed from Baalah west  
18. 14 the border was drawn (thence), and com  
19. 14 the border compasseth it on the north
7. *To go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 3a.  
Psa. 26. 6 So will I compass thine altar, O Lord  
Jer. 31. 22 a new thing... A woman shall compass a
8. *To go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
Josh. 6. 11 So the ark of the Lord compassed the c.
9. *To compass*, אָפַף *atar*.  
1 Sa. 23. 26 Saul and his men compassed David and  
Psa. 5. 12 with favour wilt thou compass him as
10. *To compass, encircle*, כִּוְּכֹלֹס *kuklōs*.  
Luke 21. 20 when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed
11. *To go round, περιάγω periaō*.  
Matt. 23. 15 ye compass sea and land to make one

## COMPASS about, to —

1. *To gird*, אָזַר *azar*, 3.  
Isa. 50. 11 that compass (yourselves) about with
2. *To compass*, קָתַר *kathar*, 5.  
Psa. 142. 7 the righteous shall compass me about  
Hab. 1. 4 the wicked doth compass about the
3. *To set round, סָבַב נֶאֱרָה 5.*  
■ Ki. 6. 14 by night, and compassed the city about  
Psa. 17. 9 my... enemies, (who) compass me about  
88. 17 They came... they compassed me about
4. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
2 Sa. 18. 15 ten young men... compassed about and  
22. 6 sorrows of neli compassed me about  
Job 40. 22 willows of the brook compass him about  
Psa. 18. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about  
49. 5 iniquity of my heels shall compass me ab  
118. 10 All nations compassed me about: but  
118. 11 They compassed me about, yea, they com.  
118. 12 They compassed me about like bees  
Hos. 11. 12 Ephraim compasseth me about with lies
5. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Jer. 31. 39 the measuring line... shall compass about
6. *To go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 3a.  
Psa. 7. 7 So shall the... people compass thee about  
Exod. 27. 5 thou shalt compass me about with songs

- Psa. 32. 10 mercy shall compass him about  
Jun. 2. 3 the floods compassed me about: all thy
7. *To compass, encircle*, כִּוְּכֹלֹס *kuklōs*.  
Heb. 11. 30 after they were compassed about seven  
Rev. 20. 9 [compassed] the camp of the saints about

## COMPASS about as = chain, to —

- To encircle as with a chain*, כָּבַד אֲנָק.  
Psa. 73. 6 pride compasseth them about = a chain
- COMPASS about, that —  
*Set round about one*, סָבַב [partic. סָבִיב, 5].  
Psa. 140. 9 the head of these that compass me about

## COMPASS, to fetch a —

1. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
2 Ki. 3. 9 they fetched a compass of seven days'
2. *To be or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Num. 34. 5 the border shall fetch a compass from A.  
Josh. 15. 3 went up to Adar, and fetched a compass
3. *To set or go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
2 Sa. 5. 23 Thou shalt not go up; (but) fetch a com  
4. *To come round about*, περιέρχουαι *perierchomai*.  
Acts 28. 13 from thence we fetched a compass and ea

## COMPASS round, to —

1. *To go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Job 16. 13 His archers compass = round about
2. *To be round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Gen. 19. 4 men of the city... compassed the house r.
3. *To circle round about*, περιεκύκλω *perikuklōs*.  
Luke 19. 43 compass thee round, and keep thee in

## COMPASSED (about) with, to be —

- To be laid round about*, περιεκύκλω *perikeimai*.  
Heb. 5. 2 he himself also is compassed with infr.  
12. 1 seeing we also are compassed about with

## COMPASSION —

- Mercies, tender compassion*, רַחֲמִים *rachanim*.  
1 Ki. 8. 50 give them compassion before them who  
2 Ch. 30. 9 your children (shall find) compassion  
Lam. 3. 22 we are not consumed... because his comp.  
Zech. 7. 9 show mercy and compassions every man

## COMPASSION, full of —

- Merciful, compassionate*, רַחֲמָן *rachum*.  
Psa. 78. 38 he, (being) full of compassion, forgave  
86. 15 thou, O Lord, (art) a God full of compas.  
111. 4 LORD (is) gracious, and full of compassion  
112. 4 (he is) gracious, and full of compassion  
145. 8 LORD (is) gracious, and full of compassion

## COMPASSION, to be moved with —

- To have the bowels yearning*, σπλαγχνίζομαι *spla*.  
Matt. 9. 36 he was moved with compassion on them  
14. 14 and was moved with compassion toward  
18. 27 the lord... was moved with compassion  
Mark 1. 41 Jesus moved with compassion, put forth  
6. 34 and was moved with compassion toward

## COMPASSION, to have —

1. *To pity, spare*, חָמַל *chamal*.  
Exod. 2. 6 she had compassion on him, and said  
1 Sa. 23. 21 Blessed (be) ye... for ye have compassion  
2 Ch. 36. 15 because he had compassion on his people  
36. 17 had no compassion upon young man or  
Eze. 16. 5 None eye pitied... to have compassion upon
2. *To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.  
Lam. 3. 32 yet will he have compassion according to  
Mic. 7. 19 will turn again... he will have compassion
3. *To have the bowels yearning*, σπλαγχνίζομαι *spla*.  
Matt. 15. 32 I have compassion on the multitude  
20. 34 Jesus had compassion on them, and  
Mark 8. 2 I have compassion on the multitude  
9. 22 any thing, have compassion on us, and  
Luke 7. 13 when the Lord saw her, he had compas  
10. 33 when he saw him, he had compassion  
15. 20 his father saw him, and had compassion

## COMPASSION of, to have —

1. *To show mildness, kindness*, ελεῶ *eleō*.  
Jude 22 [of some have compassion, making a di.]
2. *To suffer with (another)*, συμπαθεῖν *sympatheō*.  
Heb. 10. 34 ye had compassion of me in my bonds

## COMPASSION on, to have —

1. *To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.  
■ Ki. 8. 50 that they may have compassion on them  
2 Ki. 13. 21 the LORD... had compassion on them, and  
Isa. 49. 15 that she should not have compassion on  
Jer. 12. 15 I will return, and have compassion on
2. *To show mildness, kindness*, ελεῶ *eleō*.  
Matt. 18. 33 thou also have had compassion on thy  
Mark 5. 19 the Lord... hath had compassion on thee
3. *Display moderation*, μετριοπατέω *metriopatheō*.  
Heb. 5. 1 Who can have compassion on the ignorant
4. *To have pity or mercy*, οἰκτιρῶ *oikteirō*.  
Rom. 9. 15 and I will have compassion on  
o. 15 on whom; I will have compassion

## COMPASSION upon, to have —

- To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.  
Deut. 13. 17 show these mercy, and have compassion u.  
30. 3 the LORD... will have compassion upon

## COMPASSION one of another, to have —

- Suffering with (another)*, συμπαθεῖς *sympatheēs*.  
1 Pe. 3. 8 having compassion one of another, love as
- COMPEL, to —  
1. *To press, compel*, ἀνάσ *anas*.  
Ezth. 1. 8 none did compel: for so the king had
2. *To drive, force*, נָדַח *nadach*, 5.  
2 Ch. 21. 11 caused... and compelled Judah (thereto)
3. *To break forth upon, urge*, נָדַח *narats*.  
1 Sa. 28. 23 But his servants... compelled him
4. *To impress (as on public service)*, ἀγγαρεύω *agg*.  
Matt. 27. 32 Simon by name, him they compelled to  
Mark. 15. 21 they compel one Simon a Cyrenian, who
5. *To necessitate, compel*, ἀναγκάζω *anankazō*.  
Luke 14. 23 compel (them) to come in, that my house  
Acts 26. 11 I punished them... and compelled (them)  
2 Co. 12. 11 I am become a fool... ye have compelled  
Gal. 2. 3 a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised  
2. 14 why compellest thou the Gentiles to live

## COMPEL to serve —

- Do work by means of*, אָבַד *abad* be; Lev. 25. 39.  
COMPEL to go, to —  
*To impress (as on public service)*, ἀγγαρεύω *agg*.  
Matt. 5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile

## COMPLAIN, to —

1. *To sigh habitually*, אָנָן *anan*, 7a.  
Num. 11. 1 (when) the people complained, it displeas.  
Lam. 3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain
2. *To weep*, בָּכָה *bakah*.  
Job 31. 38 the furrows likewise thereof complain
3. *To contend, strive*, רִיב *rib*.  
Judg. 21. 22 their brethren come unto us to complain
4. *To meditate, talk*, שָׁח *siach*.  
Job 7. 11 I will complain in the bitterness of my  
Psa. 77. 3 I complained, and my spirit was overwh.

## COMPLAINING —

- Finding fault with one's lot*, μεμψιμοίρος *memps*.  
Jude 16 These are murmurers, complainers, walk.

## COMPLAINING —

- Cry, outcry*, נִשְׁעָה *nisevacha*.  
Psa. 144. 14 (there be) no complaining in our streets

## COMPLAIN —

1. *Meditation, talk*, שָׁח *siach*.  
1 Sa. 1. 16 out of the abundance of my complaint  
Job 7. 13 my couch shall ease my complaint  
9. 27 I will forget my complaint, I will leave  
10. 1 I will leave my complaint upon myself  
21. 4 As for me, (is) my complaint to man? and  
23. 2 Even to day (is) my complaint bitter: my  
Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a  
102 title poureth out his complaint before the  
142. 2 I poured out my complaint before him

2. Cause of complaint, αἰτίαι *aitiaia*.

- Acts 25. 7 [la. d many grievous complaints against]

## COMPLETE —

- Perfect, complete*, תָּמִים *tamim*.  
Lev. 23. 15 seven sabbaths shall be complete

## COMPLETE, to —

- To fill up, fill full*, πληροῦν *plēroō*.  
Col. 2. 10 ye are complete in him, which is the head  
4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and [complete]

## COMPOSITION —

- Measure, proper quantity*, μαθηκόνεθ *mathkōneth*.  
Exod. 30. 32 neither shall ye make... after the comp.  
30. 37 not make... according to the composition

## COMPOUND —

- Mixing*, רוּחַ *rochach*.  
Exod. 30. 25 an ointment compound after the art of

## COMPOUND, to —

- To perfume, season, spice*, רָקַח *raqach*.  
Exod. 30. 33 Whosoever compoundeth (any) like it

## COMPREHEND, to —

1. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָה *yada*.  
Job 37. 5 great things... which we cannot compre.
2. *To contain, comprehend*, כָּלַל *kul*.  
Isa. 40. 12 comprehended the dust of the earth in a

3. *To receive fully*, καταλαμβάνω *katalambanō*.  
John 1. 5 and the darkness comprehended it not  
Eph. 3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints

## COMPREHENDED, to be briefly —

- To sum up under one head*, ἀνακεφαλαιῶ.  
Rom. 13. 9 if... any other... is briefly comprehended

O' NAN-IAH, יְהוֹנָתָן *Jah* is founding.

- A chief Levite in the time of Josiah, B.C. 670.  
2 Ch. 35. 9 C. also, and Shemaiah and... his brethren

## CONCEAL, to —

1. *To keep silence regarding anything*, חָשַׁח *charash*.  
Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts. nor his pow
2. *To hide, cut off*, חָשַׁח *chachad*.  
Job 6. 10 I have not concealed the words of the  
27. 11 (is) with the Almighty will I not conceal



- Psa. 40. 10 I have not concealed thy loving kindness  
Jer. 50. ■ Declare ye...publish, (and) conceal not
3. *To cover*, כָּסַח *kasuh*.  
Prov. 12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge
4. *To cover*, כָּסַח *kasuh*, 3.  
Gen. 37. 26 If we slay our brother, and conceal his  
Deut. 13. 8 spare, neither shalt thou conceal him  
Prov. 11. 13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth
5. *To hide*, סָתַר *sathar*, 5.  
Prov. 25. ■ (It is) the glory of God to conceal a
- CONCEIT** —  
1. *Imagery, imagination*, מַשְׁכִּית *maskith*.  
Prov. 18. 11 and as an high wall in his own conceit
2. *Eye*, עַיִן *ayin*.  
Prov. 26. 5 lest he be wise in his own conceit  
26. 12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?  
26. 16 The sluggard (is) wiser in his own conceit  
26. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit
- CONCEITS, in your own** —  
*Beside, or alongside of yourselves*, παρ' ἑαυτοῖς [*para*].  
Rom. 11. 25 lest ye should be wise [in] your own conc.  
12. 16 Be not wise in your own conceits

**CONCEIVE, to** —

1. *Pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.  
Judg. 13. 5 lo, thou shalt conceive, and bear a son  
13. 7 Behold, thou shalt conceive, and bear a  
Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son
2. *To conceive, become pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.  
Gen. 4. 1 she conceived...and said, I have gotten a  
4. 17 and she conceived, and bare Enosh  
16. 4 he went in unto Hagar, and she conceived  
16. 4 when she saw that she had conceived, her  
16. 5 when she saw that she had conceived  
21. 2 Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son  
25. 21 and Rebekah his wife conceived  
23. 2 Leah conceived, and bare a son, and she  
23. 33, 34, 35 she conceived again, and bare a son  
30. 5 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son  
30. 7 Bilhah, Rachel's maid, conceived again  
30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth  
30. 19 Leah conceived again, and bare Jacob  
30. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said  
38. 3, 4 she conceived, and bare a son; and he  
38. 18 came in unto her; and she conceived by  
Exod. 2. 2 And the woman conceived, and bare a son  
Num. 11. 12 Have I conceived all this people? have I  
Judg. 13. 3 but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son  
1. Sa. 1. 20 was come about after Hannah had con.  
2. 21 she conceived, and bare three sons and  
2. Sa. 11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told  
2. Kl. 4. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son at  
2. Ch. 7. 23 she conceived and bare a son, and he  
Job 15. 35 They conceive mischief, and bring forth  
Psa. 7. 14 he travaileth, and hath conceived misc.  
Isa. 8. 3 went unto the prophetess; and she con.  
33. 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring  
59. 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth  
59. 13 conceiving and uttering from the heart  
Jos. 1. 3 Gomer...which conceived, and bare him  
1. 6 she conceived again, and bare a daughter  
1. 8 when she had weaned Lurhamah, she co
3. *To conceive, become pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.  
Song 3. 4 into the chamber of her that conceived  
Hos. 2. 5 she that conceived when hath done shame.
4. *To be sown, receive seed*, זָרָה *zara*, 2.  
Num. 5. 28 she shall be free, and shall conceive seed
5. *To think, devise, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.  
Jer. 49. 30 Nebuchadrezzar...hath conceived a pur.
6. *To be or become warm, to conceive*, יָחַם *yacham*.  
Gen. 30. 38 that they should conceive when they  
30. 39 the flocks conceived before the rods, and
7. *To become warm, conceive*, יָחַם *yacham*, 3.  
Gen. 30. 41 whensoever the stronger cattle did conce.  
30. 41 that they might conceive among the rods  
31. 10 at the time that it the cattle conceived  
Psa. 51. 5 and in sin did my mother conceive me
8. *To beget, conceive*, γεννώ *gennao*.  
Matt. 1. 20 that which is conceived in her is of the
9. *For a casting down*, εἰς καταβολήν [*katabolē*].  
Heb. 11. 11 Sara herself received strength to conceive
10. *To have a living*, ἔχω κοίτην *echo koi'tēn*.  
Rom. 9. 10 when Rebecca also had conceived by one
11. *To receive (seed)*, συλλαμβάνω *sullambanō*.  
Luke 1. 24 after those days...bl sabeth conceived  
1. 31 thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and  
1. 36 she hath also conceived a son in her old  
2. 1 named of the angel before he was con.  
Jas. 7. 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth
12. *To place, put, set*, τίθημι *tithēmi*.  
Acts 5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in

**CONCEIVE again, to** —

*To add*, ἵς *yasaph*, 5.

Gen. 38. 5 she yet again conceived, and bare a son

**CONCEIVE seed, to** —

*To cause to sow, let sow*, σῆν *sēn*, 5.

Lev. 12. 2 If a woman have conceived seed, and

**CONCEIVED, to be** —

*To be conceived*, הָרָה *harah*, 4.

Job 3. 3 There is a man child conceived

**CONCEPTION** —

1. *Conception*, הָרָה *heron*.  
Gen. 3. 16 I will greatly multiply thy...conception
2. *Conception*, הָרָה *herayon*.  
Ruth 4. 13 the LORD gave her conception, and she  
Hos. 9. 11 from the womb, and from the conception
- CONCERN, (those) things which** —  
*The things about*, τὰ (περὶ) *ta peri*.  
Acts 28. 31 those things which concern the Lord J.  
2 Co. 11. 30 I will glory of the things which concern
- CONCERNING** —  
1. *Unto, with reference to*, ὑπὲρ *el*.  
1 Sa. 3. 12 all (things) which I have spoken concern.
- 1a. (*In reference to*) *to*, ὑπὲρ *el*.  
Gen. 19. 21 concerning this thing also
2. *Concerning*, ὑπὲρ *al*.  
Gen. 24. 9 the servant...swore to him concerning  
Ezra 5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning  
5. 17 send his pleasure to us concerning this  
7. 14 enquire concerning...Dan. 2. 18; 5. 29; 6. 12.
3. *Concerning, on account of*, ὑπὲρ *al oanth*.  
Gen. 26. 32 servants came, and I...him concerning  
Josh 14. 6 said unto Moses the man of God concerning.
4. *Concerning, on the side of*, ὑπὲρ *tsad*.  
Dan. 6. 4 against Daniel concerning the kingdom
5. *With a view or regard to*, εἰς *eis*.  
Acts 2. 25 David speaketh concerning him, I fore.  
Rom. 16. 19 I would have you...simple concerning evil  
2 Co. 8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concern.  
Eph. 5. 32 speak [concerning] Christ and the church  
1 Th. 5. 18 the will of God in Christ Jesus concern.
6. *Down or over against*, ἀπὸ, κατὰ (*acc.*) *kata*.  
Eph. 4. 22 concerning the former conversation, the  
Phil. 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church
7. *About, concerning, for*, περὶ (*gen.*) *peri*.  
Matt. 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concern.  
11. 7 began to say unto the multitudes concern.  
16. 11 I spake (it) not to you concerning bread  
Mark 5. 16 they...told them...concerning the swine  
7. 17 disciples asked him [concerning] the  
Luke 2. 17 the saying which was told them concern.  
7. 24 began to speak unto the people concern  
24. 19 they said unto him, Concerning Jesus of  
24. 44 written...[in] the Prophets...concerning  
John 7. 12 there was much murmuring...concerning  
7. 32 the people murmured such things concern  
9. 18 the Jews did not believe concerning him  
11. 19 to comfort them concerning their brother
- Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost...spoke before concerning  
19. 39 if ye enquire anything [concerning] other  
21. 24 whereof they were informed concerning  
22. 18 will not receive thy testimony concern  
23. 15 though ye would enquire...concerning  
24. 24 heard him concerning the faith in Christ  
26. 16 licence to answer for himself concerning  
28. 21 We neither received letters...concerning  
28. 23 persuading them concerning Jesus, both
- Rom. 1. 3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord  
1 Co. 7. 25 concerning virgins I have no command.  
12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I  
16. 1 concerning the collection for the saints
- 1 Th. 3. 2 to comfort you [concerning] your faith  
4. 13 concerning them which are asleep, that  
Heb. 7. 14 of which tribe Moses spake nothing con.  
11. 20 Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning  
11. 23 Joseph...gave commandment concerning  
1 Jo. 2. 26 These...have I written unto you concern
8. *About, concerning*, περὶ (*acc.*) *peri*.  
1 Ti. 1. 19 which some having put away, concerning  
6. 21 Which some professing have erred con.  
2 Ti. 2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred  
3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concern.
9. *In behalf of*, ὑπὲρ (*gen.*) *hyper*.  
Rom. 9. 27 Esaias also crieth concerning Israel
10. *Concerning the matter* (οὗ) ὑπὲρ *al dabar*.  
2 Sa. 18. 5 when the king gave...charge concerning  
Jer. 7. 21 I spake not...concerning burnt offerings  
14. 1 The word...that came to Jeremiah con.
- CONCERNING, the things** —  
1. *With a view to the matter of*, εἰς λόγον *eis logon*.  
Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me as con.
2. *Down through, as to*, κατὰ (*acc.*) *kata*.  
Rom. 9. 5 of whom as concerning the flesh Christ  
11. 28 As concerning the Gospel, (they are)  
2 Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach,...though
3. *About, concerning, for*, περὶ (*gen.*) *peri*.  
Acts 28. 22 as concerning this sect, we know that  
1 Co. 8. 4 As concerning therefore the eating of

**CONCERNING that, as** —

*Because that*, ὅτι *hoti*.

Acts 13. 34 as concerning that he raised him up from

**CONCERNING, the things** —

*The things about or concerning*, τὰ περὶ *ta peri*.

Luke 22. 37 for the things concerning me have an end

24. 27 he expounded...the things concerning

Acts 8. 12 Philip preaching the things concerning

19. 8 disputing and persuading the things con.

**CONCISION** —

*A cutting down*, κατατομή *katalomē*.

Phil. 3. 2 beware of evil workers, beware of the co.

**CONCLUDE, to** —

1. *To reckon, account*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.  
Rom. 3. 28 we conclude that...man is justified by
2. *To judge, decide*, κρίνω *krinō*.  
Acts 21. 25 we have written (and) concluded that
3. *To shut or close up together*, συγκλείω *sufkleio*.  
Rom 11. 32 God hath concluded them all in unbelief  
Gal. 3. 22 the Scripture hath concluded all under

**CONCLUSION** —

*End*, τέλος *soph*.

Ecc. 12. 13 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole

**CONCORD** —

*A sounding together*, συμφώνησις *symphonēsis*.

■ Co. 6. 15 what concord hath Christ with Belial?

**CONCOURSE** —

1. *To hallow, sound, make a noise*, ἡμᾶ *hamah*.  
Prov. 1. 21 She crieth in the chief place of concourse
2. *A turning together, gathering*, συνστροφή *sustrophē*.  
Acts 19. 40 we may give an account of this concourse

**CONCUBINE** —

1. *Concubine, singing damsel*, ἡμέλη *lechenah*.  
Dan. 5. 2 his wives, and his concubines, might  
5. 3 his wives, and his concubines, drank in  
5. 23 thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk
2. *Concubine, a half wife*, ἡμίση *pilegesh*.  
Gen. 22. 24 his concubine, whose name (was) Reumah  
25. 6 unto the sons of the concubines, which  
26. 22 Reuben...lay with...his father's concubine  
36. 12 Timna was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau's  
Judg. 8. 31 a concubine that (was) in Shechem, she  
19. 1 who took to him a concubine out of Be.  
19. 1 his concubine played the whore against  
19. 9 when the man rose up...he, and his con.  
19. 10 (there were) with him...his concubine  
19. 24 my daughter, a maiden, and his concu.  
19. 25 the man took his concubine, and brought  
19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down  
19. 29 laid hold on his concubine, and divided  
20. 4 I came into Gibeah...I and my concubine  
20. 5 my concubine have they forced, that she  
20. 6 I took my concubine, and cut her in
- 2 Sa. 3. 7 Saul had a concubine, whose name (was)  
3. 7 hast thou gone in unto my father's concu?  
5. 13 David took (him) more concubines and  
15. 16 the king left ten women, which (were) con.  
16. 21 Go in unto thy father's concubines, which  
16. 22 Absalom went in unto his father's concu.  
19. 5 the lives of thy wives, and...thy concu.  
20. 3 the king took the ten women (his) concu.  
21. 11 it was told David what...the concubine of  
1 Kl. 11. 3 And he had...three hundred concubines  
1 Cl. 1. 32 the sons of Keturah, Abraham's concu.  
2. 46 Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare Haran  
2. 48 Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber  
3. 9 besides the sons of the concubines, and  
7. 14 his concubine the Aramites bare Machir  
2 Ch. 11. 21 above all his wives and his concubines  
11. 21 eighteen wives, and three score concu.  
Esth 2. 14 chamberlain, which kept the concubines  
Song 6. 8 three score queens, and four score concu.  
6. 9 the queens and the concubines, and they

**CONCUPISCENCE** —

*Over desire*, ἐπιθυμία *epithumia*.

- Rom 7. 8 wrought in me all manner of concupis.  
Col. 3. 5 inordinate affection, evil concupiscence  
1 Th. 4. 5 Not in the lust of concupiscence, even

**CONDEMN, to** —

1. *To make or declare wrong (in law)*, ὀνειδίζω *oneidizo*, 5.  
Exod. 22. 9 whom the judges shall condemn, he shall  
Deut. 25. 1 shall justify the righteous, and condemn  
Job 9. 20 justify myself, mine own mouth shall con.  
10. 2 I will say unto God, Do not condemn me  
15. 6 Thine own mouth condemneth thee, and  
32. 3 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?  
34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?  
Psa. 37. 33 The LORD will not...condemn him when  
94. 21 They gather themselves...and condemn  
Prov. 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will he condemn  
17. 15 he that condemneth the just, even they  
Isa. 50. 9 who (is) he (that) shall condemn me?  
54. 17 against thee in judgment thou shalt con.
2. *To fine, oppress*, ὀνειδίζω *anash*.  
2 Ch. 36. 3 condemned the land in an hundred
3. *Know thing against*, καταγινώσκω *kataginōskō*.  
1 Jo. 3. 20 if our heart condemn us, God is greater  
3. 21 if our heart condemn us not, (then) have
4. *To judge against*, καταδικάζω *katadikazō*.  
Matt. 12. 7 would not have condemned the guiltless  
12. 37 by thy words thou shalt be condemned  
Luke 6. 37 condemn not, and ye shall not be con.  
Jas. 5. 6 Ye have condemned (and) killed the just
5. *To judge down, condemn*, κατακρίνω *katakrinō*.  
Matt. 12. 41 with this generation, and shall condemn  
12. 42 The queen of the south...shall condemn  
20. 18 and they shall condemn him to death  
27. 1 Judas...when he saw that he was con.



- Mark** 10. 33 and they shall condemn him to death  
 14. 64 they all condemned him to be guilty of  
**Luk** 11. 32 The men of Nineve... shall condemn it  
 11. 31 The queen of the south shall... condemn  
**John** 8. 10 [Woman... hath no man condemned thee?]  
 8. 11 [Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin]  
**Rom** 2. 1 thou judgest another, thou condemnest  
 3. and for sin, condemnest sin in the flesh  
 8. 34 Who (is) he that condemneth? (It is) C.  
**1 Co** 11. 32 we should not be condemned with the  
**Heb** 11. 7 by which he condemned the world  
**Jas** 5. 9 Grudge not... brethren, lest ye be [cond.]  
**2 Pe** 2. 6 condemned (them) with an overthrow  
**6. To judge, pronounce judgment, κρίνω krino.**  
**John** 3. 17 God sent not his Son... to condemn the  
 3. 18 He that believeth on him is not condemn.  
 3. 18 he that believeth not is condemn. Ac. 13. 27.  
**Rom** 14. 22 Happy (is) he that condemneth not  
**7. Toward a judging down, πρὸς κατακρίσιν [pros].**  
**2 Co** 7. 3 I speak not (this) to condemn (you): for

## CONDEMN, that —

To judge or act as a magistrate, **ἐκφύ shaphat.**  
**Psa** 109. 31 save (him) from those that condemn him

## CONDEMN —

To fine, oppress, **ἠνάσῃ anash.**  
**Amos** 2. 1 they drink the wine of the condemned

## CONDEMNED of one's self —

One judged down by himself, **αὐτοκατακρίτος.**  
**Titus** 3. 11 and sinneth, being condemned of himself

## CONDEMNED, to be —

1. To go out (declared) wrong, **ἐξέλθῃ yatsa rasha.**  
**Psa** 109. 7 he shall be judged, let him be condemned
2. With a view to a judgment, **εἰς κρίμα eis krina.**  
**Luke** 24. 20 our rulers delivered him to be condemned

## CONDEMNED, that cannot be —

One against whom nothing is known, **ἀκατάγνωστος**  
**Titus** 2. 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned  
**CONDEMNATION —**

1. The judgment against, **κατάκριμα katakrima.**  
**Rom** 5. 16 the judgment (was) by one to condemn.  
 5. 18 (come) upon all men to condemnation  
 8. 1 no condemnation to them which are in C.
2. Condemning, **κατάκρισις katakrisis.**  
**2 Co** 3. 9 if the ministration of condemnation
3. The judgment (pronounced), **κρίμα krina.**  
**Luke** 23. 40 seeing thou art in the same condemnation  
**1 Co** 11. 34 ye come not together unto condemnation  
**1 Ti** 3. 6 lest... he fall into the condemnation of the  
**Jas** 3. 1 we shall receive the greater condemnation  
**Jude** 4 who were... ordained to this condemnation
4. The process of judgment, **κρίσις krisis.**  
**John** 3. 19 this is the condemnation, that light is  
 5. 24 He... shall not come into condemnation  
**Jas** 5. 12 swear not... lest ye fall into condemnation

## CONDEMNING —

To make or declare wrong (in law) **ῥάσῃ rasha, 5.**  
**Ki** 8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the

## CONDESCEND, to —

To be led away with, **συναπαγομαι synapagomai.**  
**Rom** 12. 16 but condescend to men of low estate

## CONDITIONS of —

The things toward or touching, **τὰ πρὸς ta pros.**  
**Luke** 14. 32 he sendeth... and desireth conditions of

## CONDUCT, to —

1. To cause to go (or lead) over, **ἄβῃ abar, 5.**  
**Sa** 19. 40 the people of Judah conducted the king
2. To send away or forth, **ἔλθῃ shalach, 3.**  
**Sa** 19. 31 with the king, to conduct him over Jor.
3. To set down, **καθίστημι kathistemi.**  
**Acts** 17. 15 they that conducted Paul brought him

## CONDUCT forth, to —

To send forward, **προπέμπω propempō.**  
**Co** 16. 11 conduct him forth in peace, that he may

## CONDUCT over, to —

To cause to go (or lead) over, **ἄβῃ abar, 5.**  
**Sa** 19. 15 to meet the king, to conduct the king o.

## CONDUIT —

Aqueduct, **ἡγάγῃ tealah.**  
**Ki** 18. 17 stood by the conduit of the upper pool  
 20. 20 made a pool and a conduit, and brought  
**Isa** 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper  
 36. 2 he stood by the conduit of the upper

## CONEY —

A hare, hedgehog, or rabbit, **ἡσῃ shaphan.**  
**Lev** 11. 5 the coney, because he cheweth the cud  
**Deut** 14. 7 (as) the camel, and the hare, and the coney  
**Psa** 104. 18 wild goats; (and) the rocks for the conies  
**Prov** 30. 26 The conies (are but) 1 feeble folk, yet

## CONFECION —

Perfume, spice, **ῥοαχ roqach.**  
**Exod** 30. 35 a confecion after the art of the apothec.

## CONFECIONARY —

Perfumer, **ῥοαχ raggachah.**  
**Sa** 8. 13 take your daughters (to be) confecionar.

## CONFEDERACY —

1. A covenant, agreement, **ברית berith.**  
**Obad** 7 the men of thy confederacy have brought
2. A conspiracy, **קשר qesher.**  
**Isa** 8. 16 Say ye not, A confederacy, to all (them) to  
 8. 12 this people shall say, A confederacy

## CONFEDERATE —

Master of a covenant, an ally, **בַּעַל baal.**  
**Gen** 14. 13 and these (were) confederate with Abram

## CONFEDERATE, to be —

1. To rest, **נוח nuach.**  
**Isa** 7. 2 saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim
2. To cut a covenant, **כרת ברית kharath berith.**  
**Psa** 83. 5 they are confederate against thee

## CONFER, to —

1. (His) word was, **דבר דָּבַר dabar hayah.**  
**Ki** 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Zeruah
2. To put (anything) up toward one, **προσανατίθημι.**  
**Gal** 1. 16 immediately I conferred not with flesh
3. To talk together, **συλλαλέω sullaleō.**  
**Acts** 25. 12 when he had conferred with the council
4. To cast (words) together, **συνβάλλω sunballō.**  
**Acts** 4. 15 they conferred among themselves

## CONFERENCE, add in —

To put (anything) up toward one, **προσανατίθημι.**  
**Gal** 2. 6 in conference added nothing to me

## CONFESS, to —

1. To confess (by throwing out the hand), **ῥαδάῃ yadah, 5.**  
**Ki** 8. 33 shall turn again to thee, and confess thy  
 8. 35 confess thy name, and turn from their  
**Ch** 6. 24 shall return and confess thy name, and  
 26 confess thy name, and turn from their  
**Job** 40. 14 Then will I also confess unto thee that  
**Psa** 32. 5 I will confess my transgressions unto thee,  
**Prov** 28. 13 whose confesseth and forsaketh (them)
2. To confess (for oneself), **ῥαδάῃ yadah, 7.**  
**Lev** 5. 5 he shall confess that he hath sinned in  
 16. 21 confess over him all the iniquities of  
 26. 40 If they shall confess their iniquity, and  
**Num** 5. 7 they shall confess their sin which they  
**Ezra** 10. 1 when he had confessed, weeping and  
**Neh** 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel  
 9. 1 stood and confessed their sins, and the  
 9. 3 (another) fourth part they confessed, and  
**Dan** 9. 20 confessing my sin and the sin of my people
3. To speak out the same, **ἐξομολογέω exomologeō.**  
**Matt** 3. 6 were baptised of him in Jordan, confessing  
**Mark** 1. 5 were all baptised of him... confessing their  
**Acts** 19. 18 and confessed, and showed their deeds  
**Rom** 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God  
 15. 9 For this cause I will confess to thee  
**Phil** 2. 11 every tongue should confess that Jesus  
**James** 5. 16 Confess (your) faults one to another, and  
**Rev** 3. 5 will [confess] his name before my Father
4. To speak the same thing, **ὁμολογέω homologeō.**  
**Matt** 10. 32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me  
 10. 32 him will I confess also before my Father  
**Luke** 12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men  
 12. 8 him shall the Son of man also confess  
**John** 1. 20 he confessed, and denied not; but con.  
 9. 22 if any man did confess that he was Christ  
 12. 42 because of the Pharisees they did not con.  
**Acts** 23. 8 but the Pharisees confess both  
 24. 14 this I confess unto thee, that after the  
**Rom** 10. 9 if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the  
**Heb** 11. 13 confessed that they were strangers and  
**1 Jo** 1. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and  
 4. 1 that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come  
 4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that J.  
 4. 15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the  
 7 who confess not that Jesus Christ is

## CONFESSION, to make —

To confess (for oneself), **ῥαδάῃ yadah, 7.**  
**Ch** 30. 22 making confession to the LORD God of  
**Dan** 9. 4 made my confession, and said, O Lord

## CONFESSION —

1. Confession (by casting out the hand), **ῥαδάῃ today.**  
**Jos** 7. 19 make confession unto him; and tell me  
**Ezra** 10. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of
2. Assent, profession, **ὁμολογία homologia.**  
**1 Ti** 6. 13 who before... Pilate witnessed 1 good con.

## CONFESSION is made —

To speak the same thing, **ὁμολογέω homologeō.**  
**Rom** 10. 10 with the mouth confession is made unto

## CONFIDENCE —

1. Confidence, trust, **ῥεῖα belach.**  
**Eze** 28. 26 they shall dwell with confidence, when I
2. Confidence, trust, **ῥεῖα belach.**  
**Isa** 30. 15 in quietness and in confidence shall be
3. Confidence, trust, **ῥεῖα belachon.**  
**Ki** 18. 19 What confidence (is) this wherein thou  
**Isa** 36. 4 What confidence (is) this wherein thou

4. Firmness, stoutness, **כֶּסֶל kesel.**

**Prov** 3. 26 the LORD shall be thy confidence, and

5. Firmness, stoutness, **כֶּסֶל kishlah.**

**Job** 4. 6 (Is) not (this) thy fear, thy confidence

6. Confidence, trust, **ῥεῖα belach.**

- Job** 18. 14 His confidence shall be rooted out of his  
 31. 24 said to the... gold. (Thou art) my confidence  
**Psa** 65. 5 the confidence of all the ends of the earth  
**Prov** 14. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confidence.  
 21. 22 casteth down the strength of the confid.  
 25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man... (is like)  
**Jer** 2. 37 the LORD hath rejected thy confidences  
 48. 13 house of Israel was ashamed of... their con.  
**Eze** 29. 16 it shall be no more the confidence of the

7. Free-spokenness, boldness, **παρρησία parrhēsia.**

- Acts** 28. 31 with all confidence, no man forbidding  
**Heb** 3. 6 if we hold fast the confidence and the  
 10. 35 Cast not away therefore your confidence  
**Jo** 2. 28 when he shall appear, we may have con.  
 3. 21 (then) have we confidence toward God  
 5. 14 this is the confidence that we have in him

8. Confident persuasion, **πειθισμός peithismos.**

- 2 Co** 1. 15 in this confidence I was minded to come  
 8. 22 upon the great confidence which (I have)  
 10. 2 when I am present with that confidence  
**Eph** 3. 12 in whom we have... access with confidence  
**Phil** 3. 4 Though I might also have confidence in  
 9. What stands under one, substratum, **ὑπόστασις.**  
**2 Co** 11. 17 as it were foolishly, in this confidence  
**Heb** 3. 14 if we hold the beginning of our confidence

## CONFIDENCE, to have —

1. To have good courage, **θαρρέω tharrheō.**  
**2 Co** 7. 16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence
2. To persuade, **πειθω peithō.**

- 2 Co** 2. 3 having confidence in you all, that my  
**Gal** 5. 10 I have confidence in you through the L.  
**Phil** 1. 25 having this confidence, I know that I  
 3. 3 and have no confidence in the flesh  
**Th** 3. 4 we have confidence in the Lord touching  
**Phm** 21 Having confidence in thy obedience I

## CONFIDENT, to put —

To be confident, have trust, **ῥεῖα belach.**  
**Judg** 9. 26 the men of Shechem put their confidence  
**Psa** 118. 8, 9 (It is) better... than to put confidence in  
**Mic** 7. 5 put ye not confidence in a guide

## CONFIDENT —

1. To have good courage, **θαρρέω tharrheō.**  
**2 Co** 5. 6 (we are) always confident, knowing that
2. What stands under one, substratum, **ὑπόστασις.**  
**2 Co** 9. 4 ashamed in this same confident boasting

## CONFIDENT, to be —

1. To be confident, have trust, **ῥεῖα belach.**  
**Psa** 27. 3 against me, in (this) (will) I (be) confident  
**Prov** 14. 16 but the fool rageth, and is confident
2. To have good courage, **θαρρέω tharrheō.**  
**2 Co** 5. 8 We are confident, (I say), and willing
3. To persuade, **πειθω peithō.**  
**Rom** 2. 19 And art confident that thou thyself art  
**Phil** 1. 6 Being confident of this very thing, that

## CONFIDENT, to wax —

To persuade, **πειθω peithō.**  
**Phil** 1. 14 many of the brethren... waxing confident

## CONFIRM, to —

1. To harden, **ἰσχυρῶ amats, 3.**  
**Isa** 35. 3 Strengthen... and confirm the feeble knees
2. To strengthen, **ἰσχυρῶ gabar, 5.**  
**Dan** 9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many
3. To keep hold on, **ῥεῖα chazaq, 5.**  
**Ki** 15. 19 his hand might be with him to confirm  
**Dan** 11. 1 I, stood to confirm and to strengthen him
4. To establish, make ready, **ῥεῖα kun, 3a.**  
**Sa** 7. 24 thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people  
**Psa** 63. 9 whereby thou didst confirm thine inher.
5. To establish, **ῥεῖα kun, 5.**  
**Ch** 14. 2 that the LORD had confirmed him king
6. To fill up or out, **ῥεῖα male, 3.**  
**Ki** 1. 14 I also will come in... and confirm thy
7. To cause to stand, set up, settle, **ῥεῖα amad, 5.**  
**Ch** 16. 17 hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a  
**Psa** 105. 10 confirmed the same unto Jacob for 1 law
8. To establish, confirm, **ῥεῖα gum, 3.**  
**Ruth** 4. 7 concerning changing, for to confirm all  
**Esth** 9. 29 to confirm this second letter of Purim  
 9. 31 To confirm these days of Purim in their  
 9. 32 the decree of Esther confirmed these  
**Eze** 13. 6 to hope that they would confirm the word
9. To establish, confirm, **ῥεῖα gum, 5.**  
**Num** 30. 14 he confirmeth them, because he held his  
**Deut** 27. 26 Cursed (he) that confirmeth not (all)  
**Isa** 44. 26 that confirmeth the word of his servant  
**Dan** 9. 12 he hath confirmed his words, which he
10. To make firm, strong or sure, **βεβαιῶν bebaion.**  
**Mark** 16. 20 [confirming the word with signs follow.]  
**Rom** 15. 8 to confirm the promises (made) unto the



- Co. 1. 6 the testimony of Christ was confirmed  
 1. 8 Who shall also confirm you unto the end  
 Heb. 2. 3 was confirmed unto us by them that
11. *To confirm fully*, ἐπιστηρίζω *epistērizō*.  
 Acts 14. 22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, (and)  
 15. 32 exhorted the brethren, and confirmed  
 15. 41 he went through Syria, confirming the
12. *To give power or validity*, κυρῶν *kuroō*.  
 2 Co. 2. 8 that ye would confirm (your) love toward  
 Gal. 3. 15 (if it be) confirmed, no man disannulleth
13. *To be or act as a mediator*, μεσιτεύω *mesiteuō*.  
 Heb. 6. 17 Wherein God... confirmed (it) by an oath
- CONFIRM** before, to —  
*To give power or validity before*, προκυρῶν *prokuroō*.  
 Gal. 3. 17 that was confirmed before of God in Christ
- CONFIRMATION** —  
*Steadfast or firm establishment*, Βεβαιώσις *bebaiōsis*.  
 Phil. 1. 7 in the defence and confirmation of the  
 Heb. 6. 16 an oath for confirmation (is) to them an
- CONFIRMED**, to be —  
*To be strong, held fast*, σὺν *chazag*.  
 2 Ki. 14. 5 as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in
- CONFISCATION** —  
*Fine, oppression*, ὀψιν *anash*.  
 Ezra 7. 26 to banishment, or to confiscation of goods
- CONFLICT** —  
*Contest, struggle*, ἀγὼν *agon*.  
 Phil. 1. 30 Having the same conflict which ye saw  
 Col. 2. 1 I would that ye knew what great conflict
- CONFORMABLE** unto, to make —  
*To make of the same form*, συμμορφῶ *summorphō*.  
 Phil. 3. 10 being made conformable unto his death
- CONFORMED** to —  
*Having the same form*, συμμορφος *summorphos*.  
 Rom. 8. 29 did predestinate (to be) conformed to the
- CONFORMED**, to be —  
*To fashion in same way*, συσχηματίζω *suschēmatizō*.  
 Rom. 12. 2 be not conformed to this world; but be
- CONFOUND**, to —  
 1. *To mix, mingle*, ἔλξ *balal*.  
 Gen. 11. 7 let us go down, and there confound their  
 11. 9 the LORD did there confound the langu.
2. *To bring or put down*, κατὰ *chathath*, 5.  
 Jer. 17. 17 be not dismayed... lest I confound thee
3. *To put to shame utterly*, κατασχύνω *kataischunō*.  
 1 Co. 1. 27 foolish things of the world to confound  
 1. 27 the weak things of the world to confound  
 1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth... shall not be confound.
4. *To confuse, pour out together*, συγχύνω *sufchunō*.  
 Acts 2. 6 the multitude came... and were confound.  
 9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at D.
- CONFOUNDED**, to be —  
 1. *To be ashamed, become pale*, בוש *bosh*.  
 2 Ki. 19. 26 they were dismayed and confounded  
 Job 6. 20 They were confounded because they had  
 Psa. 22. 5 trusted in thee, and were not confounded  
 35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to shame  
 71. 13 Let them be confounded (and) consumed  
 71. 24 they are confounded, for they are brought  
 83. 17 Let them be confounded and troubled for  
 97. 7 Confounded be all they that serve graven  
 129. 5 Let them all be confounded and turned  
 Isa. 9. 9 that weave net works, shall be confound.  
 37. 27 they were dismayed and confounded
- Jer. 9. 19 we are greatly confounded, because we  
 18. 18 Let them be confounded that persecute  
 18. 18 let not me be confounded; let them be  
 49. 23 Hamath is confounded, and Arpad; for  
 50. 12 Your mother shall be sore confounded  
 51. 47 her whole land shall be confounded, and  
 51. 51 We are confounded, because we have
- Eze. 16. 52 be thou confounded also, and bear thy  
 16. 63 thou mayest remember, and be confound.
- Mic. 7. 16 The nations shall see, and be confound.
2. *To be ashamed, become red*, ἔρῃ *chapher*.  
 Psa. 35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to  
 40. 14 Let them be ashamed and confounded  
 70. 2 Let them be ashamed and confounded  
 Isa. 1. 29 ye shall be confounded for the gardens  
 24. 23 the moon shall be confounded, and the  
 Jer. 15. 9 she hath been ashamed and confounded  
 Mic. 3. 7 and the diviners confounded; yea, they
3. *To be ashamed, dried up*, יבש *yabash*, 5.  
 Jer. 10. 14 every founder is confounded by the grav.  
 46. 24 The daughter of Egypt shall be confound.  
 1. 1 Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken  
 48. 1 Misgab is confounded and dismayed  
 48. 20 Moab is confounded: for it is broken  
 50. 2 Bel is confounded. Merodach is broken  
 50. 2 her idols are confounded, her images are  
 51. 17 every founder is confounded by the gra.  
 Zech. 10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded
4. *To be put to shame, blush*, ἔλξ *kalam*, 2.  
 Psa. 69. 6 let not those that seek thee be confound.  
 Isa. 41. 11 all they... shall be ashamed and confound.  
 45. 16 They shall be ashamed, and also confound.  
 45. 17 ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded  
 7. therefore shall I not be confounded  
 54. 4 not be ashamed: neither be thou confound.

- Jer. 22. 22 then shalt thou be ashamed and confound.  
 31. 19 I was ashamed, yea, even confounded  
 Eze. 16. 54 and mayest be confounded in all that  
 36. 32 be ashamed and confounded for your
5. *To be made or caused to blush*, בלם *kalam*, 6.  
 Jer. 14. 3 they were ashamed and confounded, and
- CONFUSE**, to —  
*To pour out together, confuse*, συγχύνω *sufchunō*.  
 Acts 19. 39 for the assembly was confused; and the
- CONFUSED** noise —  
*Shaking, trembling*, רעש *raash*.  
 Isa. 9. 5 For every battle... (is) with confused noise
- CONFUSION**; —  
 1. *Shame, paleness*, בוש *bosheth*.  
 1 Sa. 20. 30 thou hast chosen... to thine own confusion  
 20. 30 and unto the confusion of thy mother's  
 Ezra 9. 7 to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as (it  
 Psa. 109. 29 cover themselves with their own confus.  
 Jer. 7. 19 not (provoke) themselves to the confusion  
 Dan. 9. 9 unto us confusion of faces, as at this day  
 9. 8 O Lord, to us (belongeth) confusion of
2. *Shame, blushing*, כלימא *kelimamah*.  
 Psa. 44. 15 My confusion (is) continually before me  
 Isa. 30. 3 trust in the shadow... (your) confusion  
 45. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that)  
 61. 7 (for) confusion they shall rejoice in their  
 Jer. 3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our conf.  
 20. 11 (their) everlasting confusion shall never
3. *Lightness, contempt*, קלון *galon*.  
 Job 10. 15 (I am) full of confusion; therefore see
4. *Confusion*, תבל *tebel*.  
 Lev. 18. 23 neither... stand before a beast... it (is) conf.  
 20. 12 they have wrought confusion; their blood
5. *Emptiness, wasteness*, חור *tohu*.  
 Isa. 24. 10 The city of confusion is broken down  
 34. 11 stretch out upon it the line of confusion  
 41. 29 their molten images (are) wind and conf.
6. *Instability*, ἀκαταστασία *akatastasia*.  
 1 Co. 14. 33 God is not (the author) of confusion, but  
 Jas. 3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work
7. *Confusion, a pouring out together*, συγχύσις.  
 Acts 19. 29 the whole city was filled with confusion
- CONFUSION**, to be brought to —  
*To be ashamed, become red*, ἔρῃ *chapher*.  
 Psa. 35. 4, 26 Let them be... brought to confusion
- CONFUSION**, to be put to —  
 1. *To be ashamed, pale*, בוש *bosh*.  
 Psa. 71. 1 let me never be put to confusion  
 2. *To be made to blush*, בלם *kalam*, 2.  
 Psa. 70. 1 Let them be... put to confusion, that des.
- CONGEALED**, to be —  
*To be congealed, hardened*, קפא *gapha*.  
 Exod. 15. 8 the depths were congealed in the heart
- CONGRATULATE**, to —  
*To declare blessed*, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 3.  
 1 Ch. 18. 10 enquire of his welfare, and to congratulate.
- CONGREGATION** —  
 1. *One dumb or bound*, אֵלֶם *elem*.  
 Psa. 58. 1 Do ye... speak righteousness, O congrega.
2. *Tribe*, חַיִּיָּה *chayah*.  
 Psa. 68. 10 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein  
 74. 19 forget not the congregation of thy poor
3. *A meeting place; the meeting itself*, מוֹעֵד *moed*.  
 Exod. 27. 21 the tabernacle of the congregation  
 So in 28. 43; 29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44; 30. 16, 18, 20,  
 26, 30; 31. 7; 33. 7, 13, 35, 21; 38. 8, 30; 39. 32, 40; 40.  
 12; Lev. 1. 1, 3, 5, 3, 2, 8, 13; 4. 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18;  
 6. 16, 26, 30; 8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35; 9. 5, 23; 10. 7, 9; 12. 6;  
 14. 11, 23; 15. 14, 29; 16. 7, 10, 17; 17. 4, 5, 6, 9; 19. 21;  
 24. 3; Num. 1. 1, 2, 2, 17; 3. 7, 8, 25, 25, 38; 4. 3, 4, 15,  
 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47; 6. 10, 13,  
 18; 7. 5, 8, 9; 8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24, 26; 10. 3; 11. 16; 12. 4;  
 16. 18, 19, 42, 43, 50; 17. 4; 18. 4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31; 19. 4;  
 20. 6; 21. 6; 27. 2; 31. 5; Deut. 31. 14, 14; Josh. 18. 1;  
 19. 5; 1 Sa. 2. 22; 1 Ki. 8. 4; 1 Ch. 6. 32; 9. 21; 23. 32;  
 2 Ch. 1. 3, 6, 13; 5. 5.
- Exod. 2. 2 the tent of the congregation  
 [So in verses 6, 7, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35.]  
 Num. 14. 10 the congregation bade stone them with  
 16. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.  
 Psa. 74. 4 roar in the midst of thy congregations  
 75. 2 When I shall receive the congregation I  
 Isa. 14. 13 also upon the mount of the congregation
4. *An appointed meeting*, עֵדָה *edah*.  
 Exod. 12. 3 Speak ye unto all the congregation of Is.  
 12. 6 the whole assembly of the congregation  
 19. 1 shall be cut off from the congregation  
 12. 47 the congregation of Israel shall keep it  
 16. 1 the congregation of the children of Israel  
 16. 2 the whole congregation of the children  
 16. 9 Say unto all the congregation of the chil.  
 16. 10 Aaron spake unto the whole congregation  
 16. 22 the rulers of the congregation came and  
 17. 1 all the congregation of the children of I.  
 34. 31 the rulers of the congregation returned  
 35. 4 gathered all the congregation of the chil.  
 35. 4, 20 the congregation of the children of I.  
 38. 25 that were numbered of the congregation

- Lev. 4. 13 if the whole congregation of Israel sin  
 4. 15 the elders of the congregation shall lay  
 8. 3 gather thou all the congregation together  
 8. 5 Moses said unto the congregation, This  
 9. 5 all the congregation drew near and stood  
 10. 17 to bear the iniquity of the congregation  
 16. 5 he shall take of the congregation of the  
 19. 2 Speak unto all the congregation of the  
 24. 14 and let all the congregation stone him  
 24. 16 the congregation shall certainly stone him  
 24. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation  
 Num. 1. 16 These (were) the renowned of the congre  
 1. 18 they assembled all the congregation tog  
 1. 53 there be no wrath upon the congregation  
 3. 7 and the charge of the whole congregation  
 4. 34 the chief of the congregation numbered  
 8. 20 the congregation of the children of Israel  
 13. 26 the congregation of the children of Israel  
 14. 1 the congregation lifted up their voice  
 14. 2 and the whole congregation said unto  
 14. 5 all the assembly of the congregation  
 14. 10 all the congregation bade stone them  
 14. 27 (shall I bear with) this evil congregation  
 14. 35 do it unto all this evil congregation  
 14. 36 made all the congregation to murmur  
 15. 24 without the knowledge of the congrega.  
 15. 24 the congregation shall offer one young  
 15. 25 an atonement for all the congregation  
 15. 26 it shall be forgiven all the congregation  
 15. 33 brought him... unto all the congregation  
 15. 35 the congregation shall stone him with  
 15. 36 the congregation brought him without  
 16. 1 all the congregation (are) holy, every one  
 16. 9 hath separated you from the congregation  
 16. 9 to stand before the congregation to min.  
 16. 19 Korah gathered all the congregation  
 16. 21 Separate... from among this congregation  
 16. 22 wilt thou be wroth with the congrega?  
 16. 24 Speak unto the congregation, saying, Get  
 16. 26 he spake unto the congregation, saying  
 16. 41 the congregation of the children of Israel  
 16. 42 when the congregation was gathered  
 16. 45 Get you up from among this congregation  
 16. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and  
 19. 9 it shall be kept for the congregation of  
 20. 1 Then came... the whole congregation, into  
 20. 2 there was no water for the congregation  
 20. 8 thou shalt give the congregation and  
 20. 11 the congregation drank, and their beasts  
 20. 22 the whole congregation, journeyed from  
 20. 27 went up... in the sight of all the congrega.  
 20. 29 all the congregation saw that Aaron was  
 25. 6 in the sight of all the congregation of the  
 25. 7 rose up from among the congregation  
 25. 8 Take the sum of all the congregation  
 25. 9 (which were) famous in the congregation  
 27. 2 before the princes and all the congrega.  
 27. 14 rebelled... in the strife of the congregation  
 27. 16 the LORD... set man over the congrega.  
 27. 17 that the congregation of the LORD be not  
 27. 19 And he set him... before all the congrega.  
 27. 20 all the congregation of the children... may  
 27. 21 Israel with him, even all the congrega.  
 27. 22 and set him... before all the congregation  
 31. 12 unto the congregation of the children of  
 31. 13 all the princes of the congregation, went  
 31. 16 there was... plague among the congrega.  
 31. 26 and the chief fathers of the congregation  
 31. 27 between them... and... all the congrega.  
 31. 43 half (that pertained unto) the congrega.  
 32. 1 unto the princes of the congregation  
 32. 4 the LORD smote before the congregation  
 32. 12 until he stand before the congregation  
 35. 24 the congregation shall judge between the  
 35. 25 the congregation shall deliver the slayer  
 35. 25 the congregation shall restore him to the
- Josh. 9. 15 the princes of the congregation sware  
 9. 18 the princes of the congregation had  
 9. 18 the congregation murmured against the  
 9. 19 princes said unto all the congregation  
 9. 21 drawers of water unto all the congrega.  
 9. 27 and drawers of water for the congrega.  
 18. 1 the whole congregation... assembled toge.  
 20. 6 until he stand before the congregation for  
 20. 9 until he stood before the congregation  
 22. 12 the whole congregation... gathered them.  
 22. 16 Thus saith the whole congregation of the  
 22. 17 there was... plague in the congregation  
 22. 18 will be wroth with the whole congrega.  
 22. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of Isr.  
 22. 30 the princes of the congregation, and heads  
 Judg. 20. 1 the congregation was gathered together  
 10. 10 the congregation sent thither twelve tho.  
 21. 13 the whole congregation sent (some) to  
 21. 16 Then the elders of the congregation said  
 21. 16 King Solomon, and all the congregation  
 21. 20 sent and called him unto the congrega.  
 2 Ch. 5. 6 King Solomon, and all the congregation  
 Job 15. 34 the congregation of hypocrites (shall be)  
 Psa. 1. 5 nor sinners in the congregation of the  
 7. 7 So shall the congregation... compass thee  
 74. 2 Remember thy congregation, (which)  
 82. 1 God standeth in the congregation of the  
 111. 1 in the assembly... and I (in) the congrega.  
 Jer. 6. 18 hear, ye nations, and know, O congrega.  
 30. 20 their congregation shall be established  
 Hos. 7. 12 will chastise them, their congregation
5. *An assembly called together*, קָהָל *gahal*.  
 Lev. 4. 14 then the congregation shall offer a young  
 21. 1 it (is) a sin offering for the congregation  
 16. 17 and for all the congregation of Israel



**Lev. 16. 33** for all the people of the congregation  
**Num. 10. 7** when the congregation is to be gathered  
 15. 15 One ordinance (shall be) for the congrega.  
 16. 3 yourselves above the congregation of the  
 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.  
 16. 47 ran into the midst of the congregation  
 19. 20 shall be cut off from the congregation  
 20. 4 why have ye brought up the congregation  
 20. 10 Moses and Aaron gathered the congrega.  
 20. 12 ye shall not bring this congregation into  
**Deut. 23. 1, 2, 3, 8** not enter into the congrega.  
 31. 30 spake in the ears of all the congregation  
**Josh. 8. 35** Joshua read not before all the congrega.  
**Judg. 21. 5** that came not up with the congregation  
**1 Ki. 8. 14** blessed all the congregation of Israel  
 8. 14 and all the congregation of Israel stood  
 8. 22 in the presence of all the congregation  
 8. 55 he stood, and blessed all the congregation  
 8. 65 all Israel with him, a great congregation  
 12. 3 Jeroboam and all the congregation of Is  
**1 Ch. 13. 2** David said unto all the congregation of  
 13. 4 all the congregation said that they would  
 28. 8 the sight of all Israel the congregation  
 28. 1 the king said unto all the congregation  
 29. 10 blessed the LORD before all the congrega.  
 29. 20 And David said to all the congregation  
 29. 20 the congregation blessed the LORD God  
**2 Ch. 1. 3** So Solomon, and all the congregation  
 1. 5 Solomon and the congregation sought  
 6. 3 blessed the whole congregation of Israel  
 6. 3 and all the congregation of Israel stood  
 6. 12 in the presence of all the congregation  
 6. 13 kneeled down before all the congrega.  
 7. 8 Israel with him, a very great congrega.  
 20. 5 Jehoshaphat stood in the congregation of  
 20. 14 Spirit of the LORD in the congregation  
 23. 3 all the congregation made a covenant  
 23. 6 servant of the congregation of Israel  
 28. 14 before the princes and all the congrega.  
 29. 23 before the king and the congregation  
 29. 28 all the congregation worshipped, and the  
 29. 31 the congregation brought in sacrifices  
 29. 32 offerings, which the congregation brought  
 30. 3 all the congregation in Jerusalem, to keep  
 30. 4 the thing pleased all the congregation  
 30. 13 there assembled a very great congrega.  
 30. 17 For (there were) many in the congregation  
 30. 24 Hezekiah did give to the congregation  
 30. 24 the princes gave to the congregation  
 30. 25 all the congregation of Judah, with the  
 30. 25 all the congregation that came out of Is.  
 31. 18 their daughters, through all the congrega.  
**Ezra 2. 64** The whole congregation together (was)  
 10. 8 assembled unto him, a very great congrega.  
 10. 8 and himself separated from the congrega.  
 10. 12 all the congregation answered and said  
 14. 1 Let now our rulers of all the congregation  
**Neh. 5. 13** all the congregation said, Amen, and  
 6. 66 The whole congregation together (was)  
 8. 8 Ezra brought the law before the congrega.  
 8. 17 And all the congregation made booths  
 13. 1 Moabite should not come into the congrega.  
**Job 28. 1** I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.  
**Psa. 22. 22** in the midst of the congregation will I  
 22. 25 My praise of thee in the great congrega.  
 26. 5 I have hated the congregation of evil  
 35. 18 I will give thee thanks in the great con.  
 40. 9 preached righteousness in the great con.  
 40. 10 thy truth from the great congregation  
 40. 5 thy faithfulness also in the congregation  
 107. 32 Let them exalt him also in the congrega.  
 149. 1 his praise in the congregation of saints  
**Prov. 5. 14** in all evil in the midst of the congrega.  
 21. 16 shall remain in the congregation of the  
 26. 26 shall be showed before the (whole) con.  
**Lam. 1. 10** they should not enter into thy congrega.  
**Joel 2. 16** Gather the people, sanctify the congrega.  
**Mic. 2. 5** cast a cord by lot in the congregation

**6. An assembly called together, קהילה qehillah.**

**Deut. 33. 4** the inheritance of the congregation of J.

**7. An assembly led together, συναγωγὴ synagōgē.**

**Acts 13. 43** when the congregation was broken up

#### CONGREGATIONS —

**1. Assemblies called together, קהלות magheloth.**

**Psa. 68. 26** Bless ye God in the congregations, (even)

**2. Assemblies called together, קהלים maghelim.**

**Psa. 26. 12** in the congregations will I bless the LORD

**COON-IAH, קוּנְיָה Juh is creating.**

A name given to Jehoiachin, king of Judah, who was carried captive by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 599.

**Jer. 22. 24** C. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah  
 22. 28 (Is) this man C. a despised broken idol?  
 37. 1 Josiah reigned instead of C. the son of J.

**CO-NON-IAH, קוּנְיָה Juh is creating.**

A Levite overseer in the days of Hezekiah. A.C. 726.

**2 Ch. 31. 12** over which C. the Levite (was) ruler, and  
 31. 13 Mahath-Benaiah under the hand of C.

#### CONQUER, to —

**To have the victory, νικῶ nikāō.**

**Rev. 6. 2** he went forth conquering, and to conquer

#### CONQUEROR, to be more than —

**To have more than victory, υπερνικῶ hypernikāō.**

**Rom. 8. 37** in all these we are more than conquerors

#### CONSCIENCE —

**A knowing with oneself, συνειδήσις suneidēsis.**

**John 8. 9** being convicted by (their own) conscience

**Acts 23. 1** I have lived in all good conscience before

**24. 16** have always a conscience void of offence

**Rom. 2. 15** their conscience also bearing witness, and

**9. 1** my conscience also bearing me witness in

**13. 5** not only for wrath, but also for conscience

**1 Co. 8. 7** for some with conscience of the idol unto

**8. 7** their conscience being weak is denied

**8. 10** shall not the conscience of him which is

**8. 12** when ye wound their weak conscience

**10. 25, 27** asking no question for conscience' sake

**10. 28** not for his sake, and for conscience' sake

**10. 29** Conscience, I say, not thine, another cons.

**2 Co. 1. 12** is this, the testimony of our conscience

**4. 2** commending ourselves to every consci.

**5. 11** also are made manifest in your consciences

**1 Ti. 1. 5** a good conscience, and (of) faith unfeig.

**1. 19** Holding faith, and good conscience

**3. 9** mystery of the faith in a pure conscience

**4. 2** having their conscience seared with a hot

**1 Ti. 1. 3** God, whom I serve, with pure conscience

**Titus 1. 15** even the mind and conscience is defiled

**Heb. 9. 9** perfect, as pertaining to the conscience

**9. 14** purge your conscience from dead works

**10. 2** should have had no more conscience of

**10. 2** hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience

**13. 18** we trust we have a good conscience, in all

**1 Pe. 2. 10** if a man for conscience toward God endure

**2. 16** Having a good conscience; that, whereas

**3. 21** the answer of a good conscience toward

**CONSECRATE, to —**

**1. To devote, חָנַךְ charam, 5.**

**Mic. 4. 13** I will consecrate their gain unto the LORD

**2. To separate, נָזַח nazar, 5.**

**Num. 6. 12** he shall consecrate unto the LORD the days

**3. To set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh, 3.**

**Exod. 28. 3** make Aaron's garments to consecrate him

**30. 30** anoint Aaron and his sons, and consecrate

**4. To fill the hand, יָדָה yad (1 in**

**Exod. 32. 29).**

**1. To anoint them, and consecrate them, 1.**

**29. 9** thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons

**29. 29** to be anointed therein, and to be consec.

**29. 33** made to consecrate (and) to sanctify them

**29. 35** seven days shalt thou consecrate them

**31. 20** Consecrate yourselves to-day to the LORD

**Lev. 8. 1** for seven days shalt thou consecrate

**16. 32** whom he shall consecrate to minister in

**21. 10** and that is consecrated to put on the

**Num. 3. 3** whom he consecrated to minister in the

**Judg. 17. 12** and Micah consecrated the Levite; and

**1 Ki. 13. 33** whosever would, he consecrated him

**1 Ch. 29. 5** who (then) is willing to consecrate his

**2 Ch. 13. 9** whosever cometh to consecrate himself

**29. 31** ye have consecrated yourselves unto the

**Eze. 43. 26** and they shall consecrate themselves

**5. To dedicate, make new, ἐγκαλίζω ephkainōō.**

**Heb. 10. 20** and living way, which he hath consecrated

**6. To make perfect, τελειόω teleiōō.**

**Heb. 7. 28** the Son, who is consecrated for evermore

#### CONSECRATED things —

**Thing set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh.**

**Josh. 6. 19** vessels of iron, (are) consecrated things

**2 Ch. 29. 33** the consecrated things (were) six hundred

#### CONSECRATED, to be —

**To be set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh, 4.**

**2 Ch. 26. 18** that are consecrated to burn incense

**31. 6** of holy things which were consecrated

**Ezra 3. 5** feasts of the LORD that were consecrated

#### CONSECRATION —

**1. Fillings in or up, מִלְחִים milhim.**

**Exod. 29. 22** for it (is) a ram of consecration

**29. 26** breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration

**29. 27** heaved up, of the ram of the consecration

**29. 31** shalt take the ram of the consecration

**29. 34** if ought of the flesh of the consecrations

**Lev. 7. 37** trespass offering, and of the consecrations

**8. 22** brought the other ram, the ram of conse.

**8. 28** they (were) consecrations for a sweet sav.

**8. 29** of the ram of consecration it was Moses'

**8. 31** that (is) in the basket of consecrations

**8. 33** until the days of your consecration be at

**2. Separation, נֶזֶר nazer.**

**Num. 6. 7** the consecration of his God (is) upon his

**6. 9** hath defiled the head of his consecration

**CONSENT —**

**1. Heart, לֵב leh.**

**Psa. 83. 5** have consulted together with one consent

**2. A man, אִישׁ ish.**

**1 Sa. 11. 7** and they came out with one consent

**3. Shoulder, שֵׁם shekem.**

**Hos. 6. 9** priests murder in the way by consent

**Zeph. 3. 9** to serve him with one consent

**CONSENT, with —**

**From united voice, ἐκ συμφώνου ek symphōnou.**

**1 Co. 7. 2** except (it be) with consent for a time

#### CONSENT, to —

**1. To be willing, אָבָה abah.**

**Deut. 13. 8** thou shalt not consent unto him, nor

**1 Ki. 20. 8** hearken not (unto him), nor consent

**Prov. 1. 10** my son, if sinners entice thee, consent

**2. To be inclined to, רָוָה oth, 2.**

**Gen. 34. 15** but in this will we consent unto you

**34. 22** herein will the men consent unto us for

**34. 23** let us consent unto them, and they will

**2 Ki. 12. 8** the priests consented to receive no (more)

**3. To hearken, שָׁמַע shama.**

**Dan. 1. 14** he consented to them in this matter, and

**4. To nod over (a thing), assent, ἐπινεύω epineuō.**

**Acts 18. 20** When they desired, he consented not

#### CONSENT to, to —

**1. To come toward, προσέρχουαι proserchomai.**

**1 Ti. 6. 3** If any man consent not to wholesome

**2. To put down (a vote) with, συγκατατίλημι.**

**Luke 23. 51** The same had not consented to the cou

#### CONSENT unto, to —

**1. To say with, συμφημι symphēmi.**

**Rom. 7. 16** I consent unto the law that (it is) good

**2. To think well (of) with, συνευδοκέω suneulokeō.**

**Acts 8. 1** And Saul was consenting unto his death

**22. 20** I was standing by, and consenting unto

#### CONSENT with, to —

**To be pleased with, ἡγάγῃ ratsah.**

**Psa. 50. 18** thou consentedst with him, and hast

#### CONSIDER, to —

**1. To say, ἔλεᾱ amar.**

**Hos. 7. 1** they consider not in their hearts (that)

**2. To consider, understood, בִּין bin.**

**Deut. 32. 7** consider the years of many generations

**32. 29** (that) they would consider their latter

**Psa. 5. 1** O LORD; consider my meditation

**50. 22** consider this, ye that forget God, lest I

**Prov. 23. 1** consider diligently what (is) before thee

**24. 12** doth not he that pondereth, consider (it)

**3. To (cause to) consider, distinguish, בִּין bin, 5.**

**Psa. 33. 15** He fashioneth their hearts, he consid.

**Isa. 57. 1** none considering that the righteous is

**Dan. 8. 5** as I was considering, behold, an he goat

**9. 23** understand the matter, and consider the

**4. To consider (for oneself), distinguish, בִּין bin, 7a.**

**1 Ki. 3. 21** when I had considered it in the morning

**Job 11. 11** will he not then consider (it)?

**23. 15** when I consider, I am afraid of him

**37. 14** and consider the wondrous works of God

**Psa. 119. 95** (but) I will consider thy testimonies

**Isa. 1. 3** doth not know, my people doth not con.

**14. 16** They that see thee shall consider thee

**43. 18** Remember ye not, neither consider the

**52. 15** they had not heard shall they consider

**Jer. 2. 10** send unto Kedar, and consider diligently

**9. 17** Consider ye, and call for the mourning

**23. 20** in the latter days ye shall consider it

**30. 24** in the latter days ye shall consider it

**5. To devise, design, purpose, עָצָה zamam.**

**Prov. 31. 16** She considereth a field, and buyeth it

**6. To think, devise, reckon, חָשַׁב chashab, 3.**

**Psa. 77. 5** I have considered the days of old, the

**7. To know, יָדָה yada.**

**Deut. 8. 5** Thou shalt also consider in thine heart

**Judg. 18. 14** how therefore consider what ye have to

**2 Ki. 5. 7** wherefore consider, I pray you, and see

**Prov. 28. 22** considereth not that poverty shall come

**29. 7** The righteous considereth the cause of

**Ecl. 5. 1** for they consider not that they do evil

**8. To look, regard, נָבַח nabat, 5.**

**Psa. 13. 3** Consider (and) hear me, O LORD my God



- Eze. 12. 3 they will consider, though they (oe) ■  
18. 14 seeth all his father's sins .and consider.  
18. 28 Because he considereth, and turneth away
12. To place, put, set, **שם** *sum* [also with *leb* or *lebu*].  
Judg. 19. 30 consider of it, take advice, and speak  
Job 1. 8 Hast thou considered my servant Job  
2. 3 Hast thou considered my servant Job  
Isa. 41. 20 That they may see, and know, and consi.  
41. 22 we may consider them, and know the  
Hag. 1. 5, 7 thus saith the LORD. Consider your  
2. 15 I pray you, consider from this day and  
2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward  
2. 18 day that the foundation . was laid, con.
13. To consider or act wisely, **לִבְיָ סָכַל** *sakal*. 5.  
Job 34. 27 they . would not consider any of his ways  
Psa. 41. 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor  
64. 9 they shall wisely consider of his doing  
Prov. 21. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth
14. To consider wisely, **לִבְיָ סָכַל** *sakal*. 2.  
Dan. 7. 8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there
15. To set my heart, **לִבִּי שִׁיתָ לֵב** *shith leb*.  
Prov. 24. 32 I saw, (and) considered (it) well; I looked
16. To hearken, **שָׁמָעָה** *shama*.  
■ Ki. 5. 8 I have considered the things which thou
17. To cause to turn back, **שָׁבָה** *shib*. 5.  
Deut. 4. 39 consider (it) in thine heart, that the LORD  
Psa. 44. 19 none considereth in his heart, neither
18. To view thoroughly, looking up to, **אַנְשֵׁי־בְּשָׁרָה** *anashibesharah*.  
Heb. 13. 7 considering the end of (their) conversa.
19. To reckon up, **ἀναλογίζομαι** *analogizomai*.  
Heb. 12. 3 consider him that endured such contra.
20. To reckon thoroughly, **διαλογίζομαι** *dialogizomai*.  
John 11. 50 consider that it is expedient for us, that
21. To see, **εἶδον** *eidon*.  
Acts 15. 6 and elders came together for to consider
22. To view, look, **θεωρεῖω** *theoreo*.  
Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto
23. To learn thoroughly, **καταμανθάνω** *katamanthanō*.  
Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they
24. To perceive thoroughly (with the mind), **κατανοέω** *katanoēō*.  
Matt. 7. 3 but considerest not the beam that is in  
Luke 12. 24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow  
12. 27 Consider the lilies, how they grow: they  
Acts 11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts  
Rom. 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead  
Heb. 3. 1 consider the Apostle and High Priest of  
10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke
25. To perceive (with the mind), **νοέω** *noeo*.  
■ Ti. 2. 7 Consider what I say, and the Lord give
26. To look, watch, **σκοπεῖω** *skopeō*.  
Gal. 6. 1 considering thyself, lest thou also be
27. To see or perceive with (self), **συνείδω** *suneidon*.  
Acts 12. 12 when he had considered . he came to the
28. To send or put together, **συνίημι** *suniēmi*.  
Mark 6. 52 they considered not (the miracle) of the
- CONSIDER**, to diligently —  
To distinguish for oneself, **יָבִין דִּין** *bin, da*.  
Psa. 37. 10 thou shalt diligently consider his place
- CONSIST**, to —  
1. To be, **εἶμι** *eimi*.  
Luke 12. 15 ■ man's life consisteth not in the abund.  
2. To set, put together, **συνίστημι** *sunistēmi*.  
Col. 1. 17 all things, and by him all things consist
- CONSOLATION** —  
A calling along side (for help), **παράκλησις** *paraklēsis*.  
Luke 2. 25 waiting for the consolation of Israel  
6. 24 for ye have received your consolati-  
Acts 4. 36 surnamed Barnabas . The son of consolati-  
15. 31 they rejoiced for the consolation  
Rom. 15. 5 the God of patience and consolation  
2 Co. 1. 5 our consolation also aboundeth by Christ  
1. 6, 6 (it is) for your consolation and salva-  
1. 7 so (shall ye be) also of the consolation  
7 the consolation wherewith he was comfo.  
Phil. 2. 1 If (there be) therefore any consolation in  
2 Th. 2. 16 hath given (us) everlasting consolation  
Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy  
Heb. 6. 18 That . we might have a strong consolation
- CONSOLATIONS** —  
1. Comforts, **τῶν παρηγοριῶν** *tanchumolh*.  
Job 15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with  
21. 2 Hear . let this be your consolations
2. Comforts, **τῶν παρηγοριῶν** *tanchumim*.  
Isa. 66. 11 with the breasts of her consolations  
Jer. 16. 7 give them the cup of consolation to
- CONSORT** with, to —  
To take a lot beside, **προσκληρόω** *prosklēroō*.  
Acts 17. 4 some of them believed, and consorted w.
- CONSPIRACY** —  
1. Conspiracy, bond, **קִשְׁרָה** *qesher*.  
2 Sa. 15. 12 and the conspiracy was strong; for the  
2 Ki. 17. 4 the king of Assyria found conspiracy in  
Jer. 11. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of  
Eze. 22. 25 a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst
2. A swearing together, **συνωμοσία** *synomōsia*.  
Acts 23. 13 forty which had made this conspiracy

**CONSPIRACY**, to make —

1. ame as No. 2.  
2 Ki. 12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspir.
2. To bind a bond, **קִשְׁרָה** *qishar qesher*.  
2 Ki. 14. 19 they made a conspiracy against him in  
15. 15 and his conspiracy which he made  
15. 30 Hoshea the son of Elan made a conspir.  
2 Ch. 25. 27 they made a conspiracy against him in
- CONSPIRATOR** —  
To bind, conspire, **קִשְׁרָה** *qishar*.  
2 Sa. 15. 31 Ahithophel (us) among the conspirators
- CONSPIRE**, to —  
1. To snare self deceitful, conspire, **לִבְיָ סָכַל** *sakal*. 7.  
Gen. 37. 18 they conspired against him to slay him
2. To bind, conspire together, **קִשְׁרָה** *qishar*.  
1 Sa. 22. 8 all of you have conspired against me  
23. 13 Why have ye conspired against me, thou  
1 Ki. 15. 27 Baasha the son of Ahijah . conspired  
16. 9 his servant Zimri . conspired against him  
16. 16 Zimri hath conspired, and hath also  
2 Ki. 10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew  
10. 10 Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired  
15. 25 ■ captain of his, conspired against him  
21. 23 the serva ts of Amon conspired against  
21. 24 slew all them that had conspired against  
2 Ch. 24. 21 they conspired against him, and stoned  
33. 24 his servants conspired against him  
33. 25 all them that had conspired against king  
Neh. 4. 8 conspired all or them together to come  
Amos 7. 10 Amos hath conspired against thee in the
3. To conspire together (for self), **קִשְׁרָה** *qishar*. 7.  
2 Ki. 9. 14 So Jehu . conspired against Joram  
2 Ch. 24. 25 his own servants conspired against him  
24. 26 these are they that conspired against

**CONSTANT**, to be —

- To be strong, take or keep hold of, **קִיץ** *qiz*.  
1 Ch. 28. 7 if he be constant to do my commandments

**CONSTANTLY** —

- Pre-eminently, perpetually, **נָצַח** *netsach*.  
Prov. 21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly

**CONSTELLATION** —

- Firm, thick, stout one, Orion, **כֶּסֶל** *kesil*.  
Isa. 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations

**CONSTRAIN**, to —

1. To take or keep hold of, **קִיץ** *qiz*. 5.  
2 Ki. 4. 8 and she constrained him to eat bread
2. To press, straiten, **לָצַק** *latsaq*. 5.  
Job 32. 18 the spirit within me constraineth me
3. To necessitate, **ἀναγκάζω** *anagkazō*.  
Matt. 14. 22 Jesus constrained his disciples to get  
Mark 6. 45 he constrained his disciples to get into  
Acts 28. 19 I was constrained to appeal unto Cesar  
Gal. 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised
4. To press beyond measure, **παράβημι** *parabia*.  
Luke 24. 23 they constrained him, saying, Abide with  
Acts 16. 15 she besought (us) . And she constrained
5. To hold together, **συνέχω** *suncho*.  
2 Co. 5. 14 the love of Christ constraineth us

**CONSTRAINT**, by —

- Of necessity, **ἀναγκαστῶς** *anagkastōs*.  
1 Pe. 5. 2 not by constraint, but willingly; not for

**CONSULT**, to —

1. To give or take counsel, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*.  
Psa. 62. 4 What only consult to cast (him) down  
Mic. 6. 5 what Balak king of Moab consulted, and  
Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house
2. To be consulted, take counsel, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*. 2.  
1 Ki. 12. 6 king Rehoboam consulted with old men  
12. 8 consulted with the young men that were  
■ Ch. 13. 1 David consulted with the captains of  
2 Ch. 20. 21 when he had consulted with the people  
Psa. 83. 5 they have consulted together with one
3. To consult for oneself, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*. 7.  
Psa. 83. 3 They have . consulted against thy hidden
4. To be counselled, take counsel, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*. 2.  
Neh. 5. 7 I consulted with myself, and I rebuked
5. To ask, inquire, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*.  
Eze. 21. 21 he consulted with images, he looked in
6. To take counsel, **βουλευομαι** *boulenomai*.  
Luke 14. 31 consulteth whether he be able with ten  
John 12. 10 chief priests consulted that they might
7. To take counsel with, **συμβουλεύω** *syμβouleuō*.  
Matt. 26. 4 consulted that they might take Jesus by

**CONSULT** together, to —

- To take counsel, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*. 2.  
Dan. 6. 7 the captains, have consulted together to

**CONSULTATION** —

- Counsel, **συμβουλίαν** *syμβoulían*.  
Mark 15. 1 the chief priests held ■ consultation with

**CONSULTOR** —

- To inquire, **ἐρωτᾷ** *erōtai*.  
Deut. 18. 11 ■ a charmer, or a consulter with familiar

**CONSUME**, to —

1. To eat, devour, **אָכַל** *akal*.  
Gen. 31. 40 in the day the drought consumed me  
Exod. 15. 7 thy wrath, (which) consumed them as  
Lev. 6. 10 which the fire hath consumed with the  
9. 24 there came a fire . and consumed upon  
Num. 11. 1 fire . burnt among them, and consumed  
16. 35 a fire . consumed the two hundred and  
21. 28 a flame from the city . hath consumed Ar  
Deut. 4. 24 the Lord thy God (is) ■ consuming fire  
5. 25 Now therefore . for this great fire will con-  
7. 16 thou shalt consume all the people which  
9. 3 (as) a consuming fire he shall destroy  
32. 22 ■ fire is kindled . and shall consume the  
Judg. 6. 21 consumed the flesh and the unleavened  
1 Ki. 18. 38 fire of the LORD . consumed the burnt  
2 Ki. 1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and c.  
1. 10 there came down fire . and consumed  
1. 12 fire . came down from heaven and consu.  
2 Ch. 7. 1 fire came down from heaven, and consu.  
Job 1. 16 The fire . hath burnt . and consumed  
15. 34 fire shall consume the tabernacles of  
22. 20 the remnant of them the fire consumeth  
31. 12 it (is) ■ fire (that) consumeth to destructi.  
Psa. 78. 63 The fire consumed their young men; and  
Jer. 49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad  
Ezo. 19. 12 her strong rods . the fire consumed them
2. To eat, devour, **אָכַל** *akal*. 3.  
Job 20. 26 a fire not blown shall consume him
3. To cause to eat, feed, **אָכַל** *akal*. 5.  
Eze. 21. 33 the sword (is) drawn . to consume because
4. Food, what is eaten, **אָכַל** *akal*.  
Eze. 35. 12 saying . they are given us to consume
5. To fade, wear away, **בָּלָה** *balah*.  
Job 13. 28 he, ■ a rotten thing, consumeth, as a
6. To fade, wear away, **בָּלָה** *balah*. 3.  
Psa. 49. 14 thy beauty shall consume in the grave
7. To take away by violence, **לָצַק** *latsaq*.  
Job 24. 19 Drought and heat consume the snow
8. To trouble, crush, **חָמַם** *hamam*.  
Esth. 9. 24 to consume them, and to destroy them
9. To consume, crop off, **לָצַק** *latsaq*.  
Deut. 23. 38 little in; for the locust shall consume it
10. To inherit, possess, **יָרַשׁ** *yarash*. 3.  
Deut. 28. 42 All thy trees . shall the locust consume
11. To be completed, finished, consumed, **בָּלָה** *balah*.  
Psa. 37. 20 they shall consume; into smoke shall
12. To finish, consume, **בָּלָה** *balah*. 3.  
Gen. 41. 30 and the famine shall consume the land  
Exod. 32. 10 let me alone . that I may consume them  
32. 12 to consume them from the face of the  
33. 3 I will not go up . lest I consume thee in  
33. 5 I will come up . and consume thee: there.  
Lev. 26. 16 the burning ague, that shall consume the  
Num. 16. 21, 45 that I may consume them in a mom.  
25. 11 I consumed not the children of Israel  
Deut. 7. 22 thou mayest not consume them at once  
28. 21 until he have consumed thee from off the  
Jos. 24. 20 he will turn . and consume you . after that  
1 Sa. 2. 33 the man of thine . (shall be) to consume  
2 Sa. 21. 5 The man that consumed us, and that  
22. 38 turned not again until I had consumed  
22. 39 I have consumed them, and wounded  
1 Ki. 22. 11 push the Syrians, until thou have consu.  
■ Ki. 13. 17 thou shalt smite . till thou have consumed  
13. 10 smitten Syria till thou hadst consumed (it)  
2 Ch. 8. 8 whom the children of Israel consumed  
Ezra 9. 14 angry with us till thou hadst consumed  
Psa. 59. 13 Consume (them) in wrath, consume (them)  
78. 33 their days did he consume in vanity, and  
119. 87 They had almost consumed me upon earth  
Isa. 10. 18 And shall consume the glory of thy forest  
27. 10 there shall he lie down, and consume the  
Jer. 5. 3 thou hast consumed them, (but) they have  
9. 16 a sword after them, till I have consumed  
10. 25 devoured him, and consumed him, and  
14. 12 I will consume them by the sword, and  
49. 37 sword after them, till I have consumed  
Lam. 2. 22 brought up hath mine enemy consumed  
Eze. 20. 20 consume [Heb. *le-kalah*. for destruction.]  
20. 13 would pour out my fury . to consume  
22. 31 I have consumed them with the fire of  
43. 8 I have consumed them in mine anger  
Hos. 11. 6 the sword . shall consume his branches  
Zec. 5. 4 shall consume it with the timber thereof
13. To melt, dissolve, **מָוַם** *mav*.  
Isa. 64. 7 thou hast . consumed us, because of our
14. To end, consume, **מָוַם** *mav*. 5.  
Jer. 8. 13 I will surely consume them, saith the L.  
Dan. 2. 44 bre k in pieces and consume all these  
Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all (things) from  
1. 3 will consume man and beast; I will con.
15. To end, consume, **מָוַם** *mav*.  
Isa. 7. 20 a razor . shall also consume the beard
16. To cut off, destroy, **מָוַם** *mav*. 3.  
Psa. 119. 139 My zeal hath consumed me; because
17. To be feeble, **רָפַח** *rappah*.  
Isa. 5. 24 the flame consumeth the chaff, (so) their
18. To cut off, lay waste, **מָוַם** *mav*. 5.  
Dan. 7. 26 to consume and to destroy (it) unto the



19. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, טָמַם *tamam*.  
Jer. 27. ■ until I have consumed them by his hand
20. *To perfect, finish, consume*, טָמַם *tamam*, 5.  
Eze. 22. 15 will consume thy filthiness out of thee  
24. 10 kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and
21. *To use up, consume*, ἀναλίσκω *analiskō*.  
Luke 9. 54 and consume them, even as Elias did?  
Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one of  
2 Th. 2. 8 whom the Lord [shall consume] with the
22. *To spend, be at charges*, δαπανᾷν *dapanaiō*.  
Jas. 4. 3 that ye may consume (it) upon your lusts
23. *To use up utterly, consume utterly*, καταναλίσκω.  
Heb. 12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire
- CONSUME away, to —**  
1. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, הָלַךְ *kalah*.  
Psa. 37. 20 into smoke they shall consume away  
2. *To become completed, wasted away*, קָקַץ *maqatz*, 2.  
Eze. 4. 17 and consume away for their iniquity  
Zech. 14. 12 their eyes shall consume away in their  
14. 12 their tongue shall consume away in their
3. *To waste or consume away*, קָקַץ *maqatz*, 5.  
Zech. 14. 12 Their flesh shall consume away in their
- CONSUME away, to make to —**  
*To melt, waste*, מָסַח *masah*, 5.  
Psa. 39. 11 thou makest his beauty to consume away
- CONSUME, to utterly —**  
*Make an ending*, אָסַח *asah kalah*.  
Neh. 9. 31 thou didst not utterly consume them, nor
- CONSUMED, be —**  
*To be completed, finished, consumed*, הָלַךְ *kalah*.  
Dan. 11. 16 which by his hand shall be consumed
- CONSUMED, to be —**  
1. *To be eaten, consumed*, אָכַל *akal*, 2.  
Exod. 22. 6 If . . . the field, be consumed (therewith): he  
Num. 12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when  
2. *To be eaten, consumed*, אָכַל *akal*, 4.  
Exod. 3. 2 and the bush (was) not consumed  
Neh. 2. 3 the gates thereof are consumed with fire?  
2. 13 the gates thereof were consumed with fire
3. *To be extinguished, vanish*, נָדָח *daakh*, 2.  
Job 6. 17 they are consumed out of their place
4. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, הָלַךְ *kalah*.  
Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they con.  
7. 9 (As) the cloud is consumed and vanisheth  
10. 27 (though) my reins be consumed within ■  
Psa. 39. 10 I am consumed by the blow of thine hand  
71. 13 Let them be confounded and consumed  
90. 7 we are consumed by thine anger, and by  
102. 3 my days are consumed like smoke, and  
Prov. 5. 11 when thy flesh and thy body are con.  
Isa. 1. 28 they that forsake the LORD shall be con.  
29. 20 the scorner is consumed, and all that  
Jer. 16. 4 they shall be consumed by the sword  
20. 18 that my days should be consumed with  
Eze. 5. 12 with famine shall they be consumed, in  
13. 14 ye shall be consumed in the midst there.  
Mal. 3. 6 therefore ye sons of Jacob are not con.
5. *To be ended, consumed*, סָפַח *saph*.  
Isa. 66. 17 abomination, and the mouse, shall be con.
6. *To end, consume*, קָפַח *saphah*.  
Jer. 12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds
7. *To be ended, consumed*, קָפַח *saphah*, 2.  
Gen. 19. 15 lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of  
10. 17 escape to the mountain, lest thou be con.  
Num. 16. 26 lest ye be consumed in all their sins  
1 Sa. 12. 25 ye shall be consumed, both ye and your
8. *To be old*, אָשַׁח *ashesh*.  
Psa. 6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief  
31. 9 mine eye is consumed with grief, (yea)  
31. 10 strength faileth. . . my bones are consumed
9. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, טָמַם *tamam*.  
Num. 17. 13 shall we be consumed with dying?  
32. 13 until all the generation . . . was consumed  
Deut. 2. 15 to destroy them . . . until they were consu.  
2. 16 when all the men of war were consumed  
Josh. 5. 6 men of war . . . were consumed, because  
8. 24 were all fallen. . . until they were consumed  
10. 20 slaying them . . . till they were consumed  
2 Ki. 7. 13 multitude of the Israelites that are con.  
Psa. 73. 19 they are utterly consumed with terrors  
Isa. 16. 4 the oppressors are consumed out of the  
Jer. 6. 29 The bellows are burnt, the lead is con.  
24. 10 among them, until they be consumed  
36. 23 until all the wall was consumed in the  
44. 12 they shall all be consumed, (and) fall in  
44. 18 have been consumed by the sword and by  
44. 27 all the men of Judah . . . shall be consumed  
Lam. 3. 22 the LORD'S mercies that we are not con.  
Eze. 24. 11 (that) the scum of it may be consumed  
47. 12 neither shall the fruit thereof be con.
10. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, טָמַם *tamam*, 2.  
Num. 14. 35 in this wilderness they shall be consumed  
Psa. 104. 35 let the sinners be consumed out of the  
Jer. 14. 15 By sword, shall those prophets be con.  
44. 12 shall all be consumed. . . (even) be con.

**CONSUMED —***To be gathered*, אָסַף *asaph*.

Eze. 34. 29 they shall be no more consumed with

**CONSUMMATION —***Completion, consumption*, הָלַךְ *kalah*.

Dan. 9. 27 even until the consummation, and that

**CONSUMPTION —**1. *Completion, consumption*, הָלַךְ *kalah*.Isa. 10. 23 the LORD God of hosts shall make ■ con.  
28. 22 from the LORD God of hosts a consumption2. *Completion, consumption*, קָלַל *kallayon*.

Isa. 10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow

3. *Consumption, wasting away*, שָׁחַף *shachepheth*.Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror, con.  
Deut. 28. 22 shall smite thee with ■ consumption, and**CONTAIN, to —**1. *To contain*, כָּלַל *kul*, 3a.1 Ki. 8. 27 the . . . heaven of heavens cannot contain  
2 Ch. 2. 6 the . . . heaven of heavens cannot contain

6. 18 the heaven of heavens cannot contain

2. *To contain*, כָּלַל *kul*, 5.1 Ki. 7. 26 with flowers of lilies: it contained two  
7. 38 one laver contained forty baths: (and)

Eze. 23. 32 thou shalt be . . . had in derision; it contain.

3. *To bear, contain*, נָסַח *nasa*.

Eze. 45. 11 that the bath may contain the tenth part

4. *To have space for*, חָפְצוֹ *choreō*.

John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

**CONTAIN, ■ —**1. *To have space for*, חָפְצוֹ *choreō*.

John 21. 25 even the world itself could not contain

2. *To have inward power*, ἐγκρατεῖν *enkratēiōmai*.

1 Co. 7. 9 if they cannot contain, let them marry

**CONTAINED, to be —***To hold around*, περιέχω *periechō*.

■ Fe. 2. 6 also it is contained in the Scripture

**CONTAINED in, the things —***The things*, ῥά *ta*.

Rom. 2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the

**CONTEMN, to —**1. *To loathe, despise, condemn*, בָּזָה *buz*.

Song 8. 7 give all. . . it would utterly be contemned

2. *To refuse, reject*, דָּמָא *maas*.Eze. 21. 10 it contemneth the rod of my son, (as)  
21. 13 what if (the word) contemn even the rod?3. *To despise*, נָאָץ *naatz*.

Psa. 107. 11 contemned the counsel of the Most High

4. *To despise*, נָאָץ *naatz*, 3.

Psa. 10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God?

**CONTEMNED, to be —**1. *To be loathed, despised, contemned*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.

Psa. 15. 4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned

2. *To be lightly esteemed*, קָלַח *qalah*, 2.

Isa. 16. 14 and the glory of Moab shall be contemned

**CONTEMPT —**1. *To loathe, despise, condemn*, בָּזָה *buz*.Job 12. 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and  
31. 34 or did the contempt of families terrify mePsa. 107. 40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and  
119. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt123. 3 we are exceedingly filled with contempt  
123. 4 filled. . . with the contempt of the proud

Prov. 18. 3 wicked cometh. . . cometh also contempt

2. *Loathing, despising, contempt*, בִּזְיוֹן *biz zayon*.

Esth. 1. 18 Thus. . . too much contempt and wrath

3. *Abhorrence, thrusting away*, דֶּרְאוֹן *deraan*.

Dan. 12. 2 some to shame. . . everlasting contempt

**CONTEMPT, to bring into —***To make light of*, קָלַל *qalah*, 5.

Isa. 23. 9 to bring into contempt all the honourable

**CONTEMPTIBLE —**1. *To be loathed, despised, contemned*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.Mal. 1. 7 The table of the LORD (is) contemptible  
1. 12 and the fruit thereof. (is) contemptible

2. 9 have I also made you contemptible and

2. *To make, think nothing of*, ἐξουθενέω *exoutheneō*.

■ Co. 10. 10 presence (is) weak, and (his) speech con.

**CONTEMPTUOUSLY —***In contempt*, בְּבִזְיוֹן *ba-biz*.

Psa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things. . . contempt.

**CONTENT —***To contend, strive*, רִיב *rib*.

Job 31. 13 If I did despise. . . when they contended

**CONTENT, to —**1. *To stir up oneself, strive*, גָּרַח *garah*, 7.Deut. 2. 9 Distress not the Moabites, neither contend  
2. 24 begin to possess (it), and contend with

Prov. 28. 4 but such ■ keep the law contend with

2. *To judge, enter into judgment*, דִּין *din*.

Eccl. 6. 10 neither may he contend with him that

3. *To fret oneself*, חָרַח *charah*, 5a.

Jer. 12. 5 then how canst thou contend with horses?

**4. To contend, strive**, רִיב *rib*.

Neh. 13. 11 Then contended I with the rulers, and

13. 17 I contended with the nobles of Judah, and

13. 25 I contended with them, and cursed them

Job 9. 3 If he will contend with him, he cannot

10. 2 show me wherefore thou contendest with

13. 8 accept his person? I will ye contend for

40. 2 Shall he that contendeth with the Almighty

Isa. 49. 25 for I will contend with him that

50. 8 who will contend with me? let us stand

57. 16 I will not contend for ever, neither will

Amos 7. 4 the LORD God called to contend by fire

Mic. 6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountain

5. *To be taken into judgment*, שָׁפַט *shaphat*, 2.

Prov. 29. 9 (If) a wise man contendeth with a fool

6. *To judge diversely or differently*, διακρίνω *diakrō*.

Acts 11. ■ that were of the circumcision contended

Jude 9 Michael, the archangel when contending

**CONTENTD earnestly for, to —***To contend about (anything)*, ἐπαγωνίζεσθαι *epagōnizēsthai*.

Jude 3 ye should earnestly contend for the faith

**CONTENTED, that —***Debate, contention*, ματςά *matstsuth*.

Isa. 41. 12 (even) them that contended with thee

**CONTENTED, that —***One that contends or strives*, רִיב *[rib]*.

Isa. 49. 25 with him that contendeth with thee

Jer. 18. 19 the voice of them that contend with me

**CONTENT, to be —**1. *To be pleased, desirous*, יָאָל *yaal*, 5.

Exod. 2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the man

Jos. 7. 7 would to God we had been content, and

Judg. 17. 11 the Levite was content to dwell with the

19. 6 Be content, I pray thee, and tarry all

2 Ki. 5. 23 Naaman said, Be content, take two talents

6. 3 Be content, I pray thee, and go with thy

Job 6. 28 therefore be content; look upon me: for

2. *To hearken*, שָׁמָע *shama*.

Gen. 37. 27 sell him. . . And his brethren were content

3. *To ward off, help, suffice*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.

Luke 3. 14 and be content with your wages

1 Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us be . . . cont.

Heb. 13. 5 be content with such things as ye have

3 Jo. 10 prating against us. . . and not content there.

4. *Self sufficient*, αὐτάρκης *autarkeis*.

Phil. 4. 11 in whatsoever state I am. . . to be content

5. *To make sufficient, to satisfy*, ποιεῖν τὸ ἱκανόν.

Mark. 15. 15 Pilate, willing to content the people

6. *To be good in the eyes of*, יָטֹב בְּעֵינֵי *yatob be-ene*.

Lev. 10. 20 And when Moses heard (that), he was con.

**CONTENTION —**1. *Strife, contention*, מַדּוֹן *madon*.

Prov. 22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and contention

Jer. 15. 10 ■ man of strife and a man of contention

Hab. 1. 3 are (that) raise up strife and contention

2. *Debate*, מַטְסָה *matstsah*.

Prov. 13. 10 Only by pride cometh contention: but

3. *Contention, strife, pleading, cause*, רִיב *rib*.

Prov. 17. 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled

18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and

4. *Contest*, ἀγὼν *agōn*.

1 Th. 2. 2 to speak unto you. . . with much contention

5. *Strife, contention, wrangling*, ἐριθεία *eritheia*.

Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ of contention, not

6. *Strife, contention, wrangling*, ἐρις *eris*.

1 Co. 1. 11 that there are contentions among you

Tit. 3. 9 avoid foolish questions. . . and contentions

7. *Paroxysm, sharp dispute*, παροξυσμός *paroxysmos*.

Acts 15. 39 the contention was so sharp between

**CONTENTIONS —***Strifes, contentions*, μετ' ἑαυτοῖς *met' heautois* twice].

Prov. 18. 18 The lot causeth contentions to cease, and

18. 19 (their) contentions (are) like the bars of

19. 13 the contentions of a wife (are) a continual

23. 29 who hath sorrow? who hath contentions?

**CONTENTIOUS —**1. *Strife, contention*, μετ' ἑαυτοῖς *met' heautois* twice].

Prov. 21. 19 than with a contentious and an angry

26. 20 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife

27. 15 A continual dropping. . . and ■ contentious

2. *Loving strife*, φιλόνηκος *philoneikos*.

1 Co. 11. 16 if any man seem to be contentious, we

**CONTENTIOUS, they that —***Those of contention*, οἱ ἐξηγούμενοι *hoi ex eritheias*.

Rom. 2. 8 them that are contentious, and do not

**CONTENTMENT —***Self sufficiency*, αὐτάρκεια *autarkeia*.

1 Ti. 6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain

**CONTINUAL —**1. *To drive away, thrust on*, ταρατίζει *taratizei*.

Prov. 19. 13 the contentions of a wife (are) ■ continual

27. 15 A continual dropping. . . and ■ contentious



**2. Continual, תָּמִיד tamid.**

- Exod. 29. 42 ■ continual burnt offering throughout  
 Num. 4. 7 and the continual bread shall be thereon  
 28. 3 two lambs . . (for) a continual burnt offer.  
 28. 6 a continual burnt offering, which was  
 28. 10, 15, 24 beside the continual burnt offer.  
 28. 23 which (is) for a continual burnt offering  
 28. 31 Ye shall offer (them) beside the continual  
 29. 11 the continual burnt offering, and the  
 29. 16, 19, 22, 25 beside the continual burnt offer.  
 29. 28, 31, 34, 38 beside the continual burnt offer.  
 ■ Ki. 25. 30 his allowance (was) a continual allowance  
 2 Ch. 2. 4 for the continual showbread, and . . burnt  
 Ezra 3. 5 afterward (offered) the continual burnt  
 Neh. 10. 33 the showbread, and for the continual  
 10. 33 for the continual burnt offering, of the  
 Prov. 15. 1 a merry heart (nash) a continual feast  
 Jer. 52. 34 there was a continual diet given him of  
 Eze. 46. 15 the oil, every morning, (for) ■ continual

**3. Unintermitting, not left at all, ἀδιάλειπτος adia.**

- Rom. 9. 2 I have great heaviness and continual  
 4. To the end, εἰς τέλος eis telos.  
 Luke. 8. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary  
 5. Without turning aside, ὅτι biliti sarah.  
 Isa. 14. 6 He who smote . . with a continual stroke

**CONTINUAL employment —****Continual, continuity, תָּמִיד tamid.**

- Eze. 39. 14 sever out men of continual employment

**CONTINUALLY —**

1. With continuance, תָּמִיד bi-tedira.  
 Dan. 6. 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually  
 6. 20 is thy God, whom thou servest continu.

**2. Continual, תָּמִיד tamid.**

- Exod. 28. 29 for a memorial before the LORD continu.  
 28. 30 upon his heart before the LORD continu.  
 29. 38 of the first year day by day continually  
 Lev. 24. 2 to cause the lamps to burn continually  
 24. 3 shall Aaron order it . . before the LORD con.  
 24. 4 order the lamps . . before the LORD conti.  
 24. 8 in order before the LORD continually  
 2 Sa. 9. 7 shalt eat bread at my table continually  
 9. 13 So Mephibosheth . . did eat continually  
 1 Ki. 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men . . which stand conti.  
 2 Ki. 4. 9 an holy man . . which passeth by us conti.  
 25. 29 he did eat bread continually before him  
 1 Ch. 16. 6 the priests with trumpets continually  
 16. 11 Seek the LORD . . seek his face continually  
 16. 37 to minister before the ark continually  
 16. 40 upon the altar . . continually morning and  
 23. 31 to offer all burnt sacrifices . . continually b.  
 ■ Ch. 9. 7 Happy (are) thy men . . which stand con.  
 24. 14 they offered burnt offerings . . continually  
 Psa. 34. 1 his praise (shall) continually (be) in my  
 35. 27 let them say continually, Let the LORD  
 38. 17 and my sorrow (is) continually before me  
 40. 11 let . . thy truth continually preserve me  
 46. 16 let such as love thy salvation say contin.  
 50. ■ thy burnt offerings . . continually before  
 69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake  
 70. 4 let such ■ love thy salvation say continu.  
 71. 3 whereunto I may continually resort  
 71. 6 my praise (shall be) continually of thee  
 71. 14 I will hope continually, and will yet  
 72. 15 prayer also shall be made for him contin.  
 73. 23 Nevertheless I (am) continually with thee  
 74. 23 the tumult . . against thee increaseth con.  
 109. 15 Let them be before the LORD continually  
 109. 19 ■ girdle wherewith he is girded continu.  
 119. 44 So shall I keep thy law continually for  
 119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand: yet  
 119. 117 I will have respect unto thy statutes con.  
 Prov. 6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart  
 Isa. 21. ■ I stand continually upon the watch tower  
 49. 16 Behold . . thy walls (are) continually before  
 51. 13 hast feared continually every day, because  
 52. 5 my name continually every day (is) blas.  
 58. 11 the LORD shall guide thee continually  
 60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open contin.  
 65. 3 that provoketh me to anger continually  
 Jer. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and  
 52. 33 he did continually eat bread before him  
 Eze. 46. 14 ■ meat-offering continually by a perpetual  
 Hos. 12. 6 judgment, and wait on thy God continu.  
 Obad. 16 (so) shall all the heathen drink continu.  
 Nah. 3. 1 thy wickedness passed continually?  
 Hab. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations?

**3. All the day, כָּל הַיּוֹם kol hay-yom.**

- Gen. 6. 5 every imagination . . only evil continually  
 ■ Sa. 18. 29 and Saul became David's enemy continu.  
 2 Sa. 19. 13 if thou be not captain . . continually  
 2 Ch. 12. 15 between Rehoboam and Jeroboam conti.  
 Job 1. 5 Job . . offered . . Thus did Job continually  
 Psa. 42. 3 they continually say unto me, Where (is)  
 44. 15 My confusion (is) continually before me  
 52. ■ the goodness of God (endureth) continu.  
 140. 2 continually are they gathered together  
 Jer. 33. 18 offerings, and to do sacrifice continually

**4. In all time, בְּכָל־עֵת be-koleth.**

- Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually

**5. Going and turning back, חָזַב וְשָׁב [halak va-shuv].**

- Gen. 8. 3 returned from off the earth continually

**6. Through all (time), διαπαντός diapanatós.**

- Luke. 24. 53 were continually in the temple, praising  
 Heb. 13. 15 the sacrifice of praise to God continually

**7. To the unbroken continuance, εἰς τὸ διηνεκές, -ής.**

- Heb. 7. 3 Son of God; abideth a priest continually  
 10. 1 continually make the comers thereunto

**CONTINUALLY upon, to attend —**

- To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω proskartereo.

- Rom. 13. 6 attending continually upon this very

**CONTINUALLY to, to give one's self —**

- To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω proskartereo.

- Acts 6. 4 will give ourselves continually to prayer

**CONTINUALLY, to wait on —**

- To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω proskartereo.

- Acts 10. 7 soldier . . that waited on him continually

**CONTINUANCE —**

1. Days, יָמִים yamim.

- Psa. 139. 16 (which) in continuance were fashioned

2. Indefinite time, עֲלֵי עֵלָם.

- Isa. 64. 5 in those is continuance, and we shall be

**CONTINUANCE, patient —**

- A remaining under (anything), ὑπομονή hypomonē.

- Rom. 2. 7 who by patient continuance in well doing

**CONTINUE —**

- To stand, ὑπὸ gum.

- 1 Sa. 13. 14 thy kingdom shall not continue: the

- Job 15. 29 neither shall his substance continue

**CONTINUE, to —**

1. To tarry, delay, ἄνω achar, 3.

- Isa. 5. 11 that continue until night, (till) wine

2. To keep hold, ῥῖν chazag, 5.

- Neh. 5. 16 also I continued in the work of this wall

3. To add, ἵκοι yasaph, 5.

- Job 27. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

29. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

4. To sit, ἵκοι yasaph, 5.

- Lev. 12. 4 she shall then continue in the blood of

12. 5 she shall continue in the blood of her

- Judg. 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and

- 2 Sa. 6. 11 the ark of the LORD continued in the

- 1 Ki. 22. 1 they continued three years without war

5. To lodge (all night), ἵκοι lun.

- Job 17. 2 mine eye continue in their provocation?

6. To draw out, ῥῖν mashak.

- Psa. 36. 10 O continue thy loving kindness unto them

7. To stand, ῥῖν amad.

- Exod. 21. 21 if he continue a day or two, he shall not

- Ruth 2. 7 continued even from the morning until

- Job 14. 2 he fleeth also as ■ shadow, and continueth

- Jer. 32. 14 put them . . that they may continue many

- Dan. 11. 8 he shall continue (more) years than the

8. To cause to arise, establish, ὑπὸ gum, 5.

- 1 Ki. 2. 4 That the LORD may continue his word

9. To tabernacle, dwell, ῥῖν shaken.

- Psa. 102. 28 The children of thy servants shall conti.

10. To multiply, make many, ῥῖν rabah, 5.

- Sa. 1. 12 ■ she continued praying before the Lo.

11. To become, happen, γίνομαι ginomai.

- Acts 19. 10 this continued by the space of two years

12. To remain throughout, διαμένω diamenō.

- Luke. 22. 28 Ye are they which have continued with

- Gal. 2. 5 that the truth of the gospel might conti.

- Pe. 3. 4 all things continue as . . from the begin.

13. To end fully, διατελέω diateleō.

- Acts 27. 33 ye have tarried and continued fasting

14. To rub through, pass the time, διαρπίσω diatri.

- John. 11. 54 and there continued with his disciples

- Acts 15. 35 Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching

15. To remain on, ἐπιμένω epimenō.

- John 8. 7 when they continued asking him, he

- Acts 12. 16 Peter continued knocking: and when they

16. To set, place, ἵστημι histēmi.

- Acts 26. 22 I continue unto this day, witnessing both

17. To sit down, καθίω kathio.

- Acts 18. 11 he continued . . a year and six months

18. To remain, μένω menō.

- John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days

8. 31 If ye continue in my word, (then) are ye

15. 9 so have I loved you: continue ye in my

- 1 Ti. 2. 15 if they continue in faith and charity and

- 2 Ti. 3. 14 continue thou in the things which thou

- Heb. 7. 24 (that) man, because he continueth ever

13. 1 Let brotherly love continue

13. 14 here have we no continuing city, but we

- 1 Jo. 2. 19 they would . . have continued with us

2. 24 ye also shall continue in the Son, and in

- Rev. 17. 10 he must continue ■ short space

19. To remain on, παραμένω paramenō.

- Heb. 7. 23 they were not suffered to continue by

- Jas. 1. 25 looketh into the perfect law . . and contin.

20. To extend on, παρατείνω parateino.

- Acts 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight

**21. To do, ποιεῖν poieō.**

- Rev. 13. 5 power was given unto him to continue for

**CONTINUE all night, to —**

- To spend the whole night, διανυκτερεύω.

- Luke 6. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God

**CONTINUE in, to —**

1. To remain in, ἐμμένω emmenō.

- Acts 14. 22 exhorting them to continue in the faith

- Gal. 3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not in

- Heb. 8. 9 they continued not in my covenant and

2. To remain on, ἐπιμένω epimenō.

- Acts 13. 43 persuaded them to continue in the grace

- Rom. 6. 11 Shall we continue in sin, that grace may

11. 22 toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in

- Col. 1. 23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and

- 1 Ti. 4. 16 Take heed unto thyself . . continue in them

3. To remain beside or further, προσμένω prosmeno.

- 1 Ti. 5. 5 continueth in supplications and prayers

4. To persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω.

- Acts 1. 14 These all continued with one accord in

2. 46 continuing daily with one accord in the

- Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the

**CONTINUE instant in, to —**

- To persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω.

- Rom. 12. 12 Rejoicing in hope . . continuing instant in

**CONTINUE steadfastly, to —**

- To persevere toward a thing, προσκαρτερέω prosk.

- Acts 2. 42 they continued steadfastly in the apostles'

**CONTINUE with, to —**

1. To persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω.

- Acts 8. 13 when he was baptized, he continued with

2. To remain toward, προσμένω prosmeno.

- Matt. 15. 32 because they continue with me now three

3. To remain alongside with, συμπαραμένω sumpra.

- Phil. 1. 25 I shall abide and continue with you all

**CONTINUED, to be —**

- To continue, ὄν nun, 2, 5.

- Psa. 72. 17 his name shall be continued as long as

**CONTINUING —**

- To sojourn, ἡγῶ gur, 7a.

- Jer. 30. 23 a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with

**CONTRADICTION, to —**

- To speak against, ἀντιλέγω antilegō.

- Acts 13. 45 things which were spoken by Paul, con.

**CONTRADICTION —**

- A speaking against, ἀντιλογία antilogia.

- Heb. 7. 7 without all contradiction the less is bles.

12. 3 consider him that endured such contra.

**CONTRARIWISE —**

- The opposite, on the contrary, τοῦναντίον toutanti.

- 2 Co. 2. 7 contrariwise ye (ought) rather to forgive

- Gal. 2. 7 But contrariwise, when they saw that the

- Pe. 3. 9 but contrariwise blessing; knowing that

**CONTRARY —**

1. Contrariety, perversity, a turning, ἑρπεκ.

- Eze. 16. 34 the contrary is in thee from (other)

16. 34 no reward is given . . thou art contrary

2. Opposition, ῥῖν geri.

- Lev. 26. 21 if ye walk contrary unto me, and will

26. 23 these things, but will walk contrary unto

26. 24 Then will I also walk contrary unto you

26. 27 if ye will not . . hearken . . but walk contr.

26. 28 Then I will walk contrary unto you also

26. 40 that also they have walked contrary unto

26. 41 I also have walked contrary unto them

3. Over against, opposite, ἐναντίος enantios.

- Matt. 14. 24 ship was . . tossed . . for the wind was con.

- Mark 6. 48 for the wind was contrary unto them

- Acts 26. 9 I ought to do many things contrary to

27. 4 we sailed . . because the winds were con.

- 1 Th. 2. 15 they please not God, and are contrary to

- Titus 2. 8 he that is of the contrary part may be

4. Set over against, ὑπεναντίος hypenantios.

- Col. 2. 14 which was contrary to us, and took it out

**CONTRARY, to be —**

- To lie or be laid over against, ἀντικείμει antikeimai.

- Gal. 5. 17 these are contrary the one to the other

- 1 Ti. 1. 10 if there be any other thing that is contrary

**CONTRARY to —**

1. From over against, ἀπέναντι apenanti.

- Acts 17. 7 these all do contrary to the decrees of

2. Contrary to, παρὰ para, (acc.)

- Acts 18. 13 persuaded men to worship God contr. to

- Rom. 11. 24 wert grafted contrary to nature into a

16. 17 which cause divisions . . contrary to the

**CONTRIBUTION —**

- Act of using a thing in common, κοινωνία koinōnia.

- Rom. 15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the

**CONTRITE —**

1. Bruised, contrite, ἁπῶ dakka.

- Psa. 34. 18 saveth such as be of ■ contrite spirit

- Isa. 57. 15 with him also (that is) of ■ contrite . . spirit



2. To be bruised, דָּכָא *dakha*, 2.

Psa. 51. 17 ■ broken and a contrite heart, O God

3. Smitten, נָכַח *nakeh*.

Isa. 66. 2 (him that is) poor, and of a contrite spirit

#### CONTRITE one —

To be bruised, דָּכָא *daka*, 2.

Isa. 57. 15 to revive the heart of the contrite one

#### CONTROVERSY —

Strife, contention, pleading, cause, רִיב *rib*.

Deut. 17. 8 matters of controversy, within thy gates

19. 17 both the men, between whom the contro.

21. 5 by their word shall every controversy and

25. ■ If there be ■ controversy between men

28a. 15. 2 when any man that had a controversy

2 Ch. 19. 8 judgment of the LORD, and for contro.

Isa. 34. 8 the year of recompences for the contro.

Jer. 25. 31 for the LORD hath a controversy with the

Eze. 44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judg

Hos. 4. 1 for the LORD hath a controversy with the

12. 2 the LORD hath also ■ controversy with

Mic. 6. 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD'S con.

6. 2 the LORD hath ■ controversy with his

#### CONTRIVERSY, without —

Confessedly, said unanimously, *δολογουμένως*.

1 Ti. 3. 16 without controversy great is the mystery

#### CONVENIENT —

1. A statute, limited and apportioned thing, חֶכֶם *chog*.

Prov. 30. ■ feed me with food convenient for ■

2. Right, upright, יָשָׁר *yashar*.

Jer. 40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient

40. 5 go wheresoever it seemeth convenient

3. Well timed, *εὐκαιρος eukairos*.

Mark 6. 21 when a convenient day ■ come, that

#### CONVENIENT, to be —

To have come up to, be becoming, ἀνήκω *anēko*.

Eph. 5. 4 nor jesting, which are not convenient

Philom. 8 to enjoin thee that which is convenient

#### CONVENIENT, things not —

The things not seemly, τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα [*kathēkō*].

Rom. 1. 28 do these things which are not convenient

#### CONVENIENT —

A season, time, *καιρός kairos*.

Acts 24. 25 when I have a convenient season I will

#### CONVENIENT time, to have —

To have good time or season, *εὐκαιρέω eukairoō*.

■ Co. 16. 12 come when he shall have convenient time

#### CONVENIENTLY —

In good time or season, *εὐκαιρῶς eukairoōs*.

Mark 14. 11 he sought how he might conveniently

#### CONVERSANT, to be —

1. To go on, *הלך halak*.

Josh. 8. 35 the strangers that were conversant amo.

2. To go on habitually, *הלך halak*, 7.

1 Sa. 25. 15 as long as we were conversant with them

#### CONVERSATION —

1. Way, *דֶּרֶךְ derek*.

Psa. 37. 14 slay such as be of upright conversation

50. 23 to him that ordereth (his) conversation

2. A turning up and down, behaviour, ἀναστροφή.

Gal. 1. 13 ye have heard of my conversation in time

Eph. 4. 22 put off, concerning the former conversa.

1 Ti. 4. 12 an example of the believers. In convers

Heb. 13. 7 considering the end of (their) conversa.

Jas. 3. 13 let him show out of ■ good conversation

1 Pe. 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation

1. 18 vain conversation (received) by tradition

2. 12 Having your conversation honest among

3. 1 be won by the conversation of the wives

3. 2 While they behold your chaste conversa.

3. 16 that falsely accuse your good conversa.

2 Pe. 2. 7 vexed with the filthy conversation of the

3. 11 ought ye to be in (all) holy conversation

3. Citizen state or life, *πολιτεῖα politeuma*.

Phil. 3. 20 our conversation is in heaven; from

4. Turning, turn, manner, *τρόπος tropos*.

Heb. 13. 5 conversation (be) without covetousness

#### CONVERSATION, to have one's —

To turn up and down, behave oneself, ἀναστρέφω.

2 Co. 1. 12 we have had our conversation in the

Eph. 2. 3 we all had our conversation in times past

#### CONVERSATION, let ■ be —

To act as a citizen, *πολιτεύω politeuō*.

Phil. 1. 27 let your conversation be ■ ■ becometh

#### CONVERSION —

A turning upon, ἐπιστροφή *epistrophē*.

Acts 15. 3 declaring the conversion of the Gentiles

#### CONVERT, to —

1. To bring back, refresh, *שׁוּב shub*, 5.

Psa. 19. 7 The law of the LORD (is) perfect, convert.

2. To turn about or upon, ἐπιστρέφω *epistrophō*.

Jas. 5. 19 do err from the truth, and one convert

5. ■ he which converteth the sinner from the

#### CONVERTED, ■ be —

1. To be turned, *הפך haphak*, 2.

Isa. 60. 5 abundance of the sea shall be converted

2. To turn back, *שׁוּב shub*.

Psa. 51. 13 and sinners shall be converted unto thee

Isa. 6. 10 understand with their heart, and convert

3. To turn about or upon, ἐπιστρέφω *epistrophō*.

Matt. 13. 15 they . . should be converted, and I should

Mark 4. 12 lest at any time they should be converted

Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy

John 12. 40 and be converted, and I should heal them

Acts 3. 19 Repent ye therefore, and be converted

28. 27 should be converted, and I should heal

4. To turn, *στρέφω strephō*.

Matt. 18. 3 Except ye be converted, and become ■

#### CONVERTS —

To turn back, *שׁוּב shub*.

Isa. 1. 27 redeemed with judgment, ■ her con.

#### CONVEY, to —

To put, place, set, *שׁוּב sim*.

1 Ki. 5. 9 I will convey them by sea in fleets unto

#### CONVEY over, to —

To cause to pass over, *אָבַר abar*, 5.

Neh. 2. 7 may convey me over, till I come into J.

#### CONVEY one's self away, to —

To move or glide out of (the way), *ἐκνεύω ekneūō*.

John 5. 13 for J ■ had conveyed himself away

#### CONVICT, to —

To convict, *ἐλέγχω eleghō*.

John 8. 9 being convicted by (their own) conscience

#### CONVINCE, to —

1. To make manifest or prominent, *הָפִיץ haphiz*, 5.

Job 32. 12 (there was) none of you that convinced J.

2. To convict, *ἐλέγχω eleghō*.

John 8. 46 Which of you convinceth ■ of sin?

■ Co. 14. 24 he is convicted of (all), he is judged of all

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

Jas. 2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors

3. To convict utterly, *ἐξελέγχω exelegchō*.

Jude 15 to convince all that are ungodly among

1. To convict thoroughly, *διακατελέγχω diakatelegchō*.

Acts 18. 28 for he mightily convinced the Jews

#### CONVOCATION —

A calling (together), convocation, *מִקְרָא mikra*.

Exod. 12. 16 (there shall be) an holy convocation, and

12. 16 there shall be an holy convocation to you

Lev. 23. 2 ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convocations

3. 3 the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation

23. 4 holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim

23. 7 ye shall have an holy convocation

8. 1 in the seventh day (is) an holy convoca.

21. 21 it may be ■ holy convocation unto you

23. 24 blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation

23. 27 it shall be an holy convocation unto you

23. 35 the first day (shall be) an holy convoca.

23. 36 ■ the eighth day shall be an holy convo.

23. 37 which ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convo.

Num. 28. 18 In the first day (shall be) an holy convo.

28. 25, 26 ye shall have an holy convocation

29. 1, 12 ye shall have ■ holy convocation

29. 7 ye shall have . . an holy convocation

#### COOK —

A slaughterer, cook, *הָבֵשׁ tabbach*.

1 Sa. 9. 23 Samuel said unto the cook, Bring the

9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)

#### COOK —

Female cooks, *הַבָּשִׁים tabbachoth*.

■ Sa. 8. 13 he will take your daughters. (to be) cooks

#### COOL —

Wind, *רוּחַ ruach*.

Gen. 3. ■ in the garden in the cool of the day

#### COOL, to —

To cool down, *καταψύχω katapsychō*.

Luke 16. 24 dip the tip of his finger . . and cool my

#### COOS, Kōs.

A small island on the coast of Caria, near Myndos and

Cuidos; N.W. from Rhodes; now called Stanchio or

Stanko; it was the birth place of Hippocrates, Apelles,

and Simonides.

Acts 27. 1 I came with a straight ■ unto C.

#### COPING —

Open palm (of hand), projecting stone, *הָפֵחַ tephach*.

■ Ki. 7. 9 even from the foundation unto the coping

#### COPPER —

Copper, brass, *נְחֹשֶׁת nechosheth*.

Ezra 8. 27 vessels of fine copper, precious ■ gold

#### COPPERSMITH —

Brazier, coppersmith, *χαλκεύς chalcus*.

2 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much

#### COPULATION —

Effusion, *הִשְׁתַּבַּח shehabah*.

Lev. 15. 16 if any man's seed of copulation go out

15. 17 every skin, whereon is the seed of copula.

15. 18 whom man ■ (with) seed of copu.

#### COPY —

1. A second, double, *מִשְׁנֶה mishneh*.

Deut. 17. 18 he shall write him ■ copy of this law in

Josh. 8. 32 he wrote there upon the stones a copy of

2. Copy, transcript, *מִשְׁתָּה parshagen*.

Ezra 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they

4. 23 when the copy . . (was) read before Rehum

5. 6 The copy of the letter that Tatnai, gov.

7. 11 Now this (is) the copy of the letter that

3. Copy, transcript, *מִשְׁתָּה parshagen*.

Ezra 3. 14 The copy of the writing, for a command.

4. ■ gave him the copy of the writing of the

8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.

#### COPY out, ■ —

To remove, transcribe, *הִנָּח athaq*, 5.

Prov. 25. 1 which the men of Hezekiah . . copied out

#### COR —

Cor (a measure of dry and liquid things), *כֹּר kor*.

Eze. 45. 14 the tenth part of a bath out of the cor

#### CORAL —

Red coral, *חֲמָצִית ramoth*.

Job 28. 18 No mention shall be made of coral, or of

Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with . . coral

#### CORBAN —

Anything brought near to God, *קורבֵּאן korban*, Heb.

Mark 7. 11 If a man shall say . . (It is) Corban, that

#### CORD —

1. Rope, cord, *חֵבֶל chebel*.

Josh. 2. 15 she let them down by a cord through the

Ezra. 2. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and

Job 36. ■ And . . be held in cords of amiction

37. 1 or his tongue with ■ cord . . thou testest

Psa. 140. 5 The proud have hid ■ snare . . and cords

Prov. 5. 22 he shall be holden with the cords of his

Ecc. 12. 6 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the

Isa. 5. 18 that draw iniquity with cords of vanity

Jer. 38. 6 and they let down Jeremiah with cords

38. 11 let them down by cords into the dungeon

38. 12 under thine arm holes under the cords

38. 13 So they drew up Jeremiah with cords, and

Eze. 27. 24 in chests of rich apparel, bound with cords

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords of a man, with

Mic. 2. 5 cast a cord by lot in the congregation of

#### 2. A thread, cord, *חֵבֶל chul*.

Ecc. 4. 12 and a threefold cord is not quickly broken

3. A pin (of ■ tent), *קָוָה yether*.

Job 30. 11 he hath loosed my cord, and afflicted me

4. Cord, string, *מִתְּרָה methar*.

Exod. 35. 18 and the pins of the court, and their cords



2. *Wheat, corn, grain*, כֹּרֶם, *bar*.

Gen. 41. 35 lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh  
 41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the  
 42. 3 ten brethren went down to buy corn in E.  
 42. 25 commanded to fill their sacks with corn  
 45. 23 ten she asses laden with corn and bread  
 Job 39. 4 Their young ones... they grow up with corn  
 Psa. 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn  
 72. 16 There shall be an handful of corn in the  
 Prov. 11. 26 He that withholdeth corn, the people

3. *A threshing floor*, תֵּנָה *goren*.

Deut. 16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in thy corn

4. *Corn, grain*, דָּגָן *dagan*.

Gen. 27. 28 God give thee... plenty of corn and wine  
 27. 37 with corn and wine have I sustained him  
 Num. 18. 27 though... the corn of the threshing-floor  
 Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless... thy corn, and thy wine  
 11. 14 that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and  
 12. 17 within thy gates the tithe of thy corn  
 14. 23 thou shalt eat... the tithe of thy corn  
 18. 4 The first fruit (also) of thy corn, of thy  
 28. 51 which (also) shall not leave thee... corn  
 33. 28 fountain of Jacob... upon a land of corn  
 Ki. 18. 32 Until I... take you away to... a land of corn  
 Ch. 31. 5 the first fruits of corn, wine, and oil and  
 32. 28 Storehouses also for the increase of corn  
 Neh. 5. 2 we take up corn... that we may eat, and  
 5. 3 have mortgaged... that we might buy corn  
 5. 10 might exact of them money and corn: I  
 5. 11 also the hundredth (part) of the... corn  
 10. 30 Levi shall bring the offering of the corn  
 13. 5 the tithes of the corn, the new wine, and  
 13. 12 Then brought all... the tithe of the corn  
 Psa. 4. 7 more than in the time... their corn and  
 65. 9 thou preparest them corn, when thou  
 78. 24 and had given them of the corn of heaven  
 Isa. 36. 17 land of corn and wine, land of bread  
 62. 11 I will no more give thy corn (to be) meat  
 Lam. 2. 12 They say to their mothers, Where (is) corn  
 Eze. 36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase  
 Hos. 2. 8 she did not know that I gave her corn  
 2. 9 take away my corn in the time thereof  
 2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the  
 7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and  
 14. 7 they shall revive (as) the corn, and grow  
 Joel 1. 10 the land mourneth: for the corn is wasted  
 1. 17 the barns are broken down; for the corn  
 2. 19 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil  
 Hag. 1. 11 upon the corn, and upon the new wine  
 Zec. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young cheer.

5. *Standing corn*, קֶמַח *qamach*.

Deut. 16. 9 beginnest (to put) the sickle to the corn  
 Isa. 17. 5 as when the harvest man gathereth the co.

6. *Grain, corn*, שֶׁבֶר *sheber*.

Gen. 42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt  
 2. 1 I have heard that there is corn in Egypt  
 42. 19 go ye, carry corn for the famine of your  
 42. 26 they laded their asses with the corn, and  
 43. 2 when they had eaten up the corn which  
 44. 2 put... in the sack's mouth... his corn money  
 47. 14 gathered up all the money... for the corn  
 Amos 8. 5 new moon be gone, that we may sell corn?

7. *Son, produce*, בֶּן *ben*.

Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor

8. *A kernel, a grain, seed*, כֹּכְכֹס *kokkos*.

John. 12. 24 Except a grain of wheat fall into the ground.

9. *Wheat, corn, grain*, σῖτος *sitos*.

Mark. 4. 28 then the ear, after that the full corn in  
 Acts. 7. 12 when Jacob heard that there was corn in

10. *Sown fields of grain*, σπόρια *sporima*.

Matt. 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to eat

## CORN, beaten —

Corn beaten or bruised, גֵּרֶס *geres*.

Lev. 2. 14 offer... (even) corn beaten out of full  
 2. 16 of the beaten corn thereof, and (part) of

## CORN fields —

Sown fields of grain, σπόρια *sporima*.

Mark. 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on the  
 Luke. 6. 1 that he went through the corn fields

## CORN, ears of —

1. *An ear of grain*, עֵבֶלֶת *shibboleth*.

Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon  
 Ruth. 2. 2 glean ears of corn after (him) in whose  
 Job 24. 24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn

2. *An ear of grain*, στάχυς *stachys*.

Matt. 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to  
 Mark. 2. 23 disciples began... to pluck the ears of corn  
 Luke. 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn

## CORN, full of —

Garden land, grain, כַּרְמֶל *karmel*.

2 Ki. 4. 42 brought... full ears of corn in the husk

## CORN, ground —

Pounded corn or grain, grits, רִיפּוֹת *riphoth*.

■ Sa. 17. 10 the woman... spread ground corn thereon

## CORN, heap of —

A heap of grain, עֲרֵמָה *aremah*.

Ruth. 3. 7 lie down at the end of the heap of corn

## CORN, old —

Old corn or produce, עֲבֹר *abur*.

Josh. 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn of the land  
 5. 12 after they had eaten of the old corn of

## CORN, parched —

Parched or roasted ears, מֶלֶךְ, מֶלֶךְ *qali*.

Lev. 23. 14 shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn  
 Ruth. 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn), and she  
 1 Sa. 17. 17 Take now... an ephah of this parched (corn)  
 25. 18 took... five measures of parched (corn)  
 ■ Sa. 17. 28 Brought... flour, and parched (corn), and

## CORN, standing —

What stands up, מֶלֶךְ *qamah*.

Exod. 22. 6 so that... the standing corn, or the field  
 Deut. 23. 25 When thou comest into the standing corn  
 23. 25 a sickle unto thy neighbour's standing corn  
 Judg. 15. 5 he let (them) go into the standing corn of  
 15. 5 both the shocks, and also the standing corn.

## COR-NE'-LIUS, Κορνήλιος.

A converted Roman centurion at Caesarea.

Acts. 10. 1 There was a certain man... called C.  
 10. 3 an angel of God... saying unto him, C.  
 10. 7 when the angel which spake unto C. was  
 10. 17 the men which were sent from C. had  
 10. 21 men which were sent unto him from C.  
 10. 22 C... was warned from God by an holy angel  
 10. 24 C. waited for them, and... called together  
 10. 25 Peter was coming in, C. met him, and  
 10. 30 C. said, Four days ago I was fasting  
 10. 31 C., thy prayer... heard, mine alms

## CORNER —

1. *Wing*, קֶנָף *kanaph*.

Isa. 11. 12 gather... from the four corners of the earth

Eze. 7. 7 the end is come upon the four corners of

2. *Shoulder*, קֶתֶף *katheph*.

2 Ki. 11. 11 about the king, from the right corner of

11. 11 to the left corner of the temple, (along)

3. *Angle*, מִקְשָׁה *migsoa*.

Exod. 26. 24 both; they shall be for the two corners  
 36. 29 thus he did to both... in both the corners  
 Eze. 41. 22 the corners thereof, and the length there.  
 46. 21 caused me to pass by the four corners of  
 46. 21 in every corner of the court... (was) a court  
 46. 22 in the four corners of the court... courts

4. *Side, quarter*, פֶּאֶה *peah*.

Exod. 25. 26 put the rings in the four corners that  
 36. 25 the other side... toward the north corner  
 37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that

Lev. 19. 19 thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of  
 19. 27 Ye shall not round the corners of your  
 19. 27 neither shalt thou mar the corners of thy  
 21. 5 neither shall they shave off the corner of  
 21. 22 the corners of thy field when thou reapest

Num. 24. 17 shall smite the corners of Moab, and  
 Josh. 18. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southw.

Neh. 9. 22 didst divide them into corners: so they  
 Jer. 9. 26 Moab, and all... in the utmost corners  
 25. 23 Buz, and all... in the utmost corners

48. 45 shall devour the corner of Moab, and the  
 49. 33 them (that are) in the utmost corners  
 Amos 3. 12 that dwell in Samaria in the corner of

5. *Corner*, קֶנָף *pen*.

Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her cor.

Zech. 14. 10 unto the corner gate, and (from) the

6. *Corner, front*, מֶלֶךְ *pinna*.

Exod. 27. 2 make the horns... upon the four corners  
 38. 2 made the horns thereof on the four corner.

■ Ki. 7. 34 undersetters to the four corners of one  
 2 Ki. 14. 13 the gate of Ephraim unto the corner  
 2 Ch. 26. 9 Uzziah built towers... at the corner gate

28. 24 he made him altars in every corner of  
 Neh. 3. 24 from the house of Azariah... unto the cor.

3. 31 Miphkad, and to the going up of the cor.  
 3. 32 between the going up of the corner unto  
 Job 1. 10 great wind... smote the four corners of

38. 6 or who laid the corner stone thereof  
 Psa. 118. 22 is become the head (stone) of the corner  
 Prov. 7. 12 without... and lieth in wait at every cor.

21. 9 better to dwell in... corner of the house  
 25. 24 better to dwell in... corner of the house  
 Isa. 28. 16 I lay in Zion... a precious corner (stone)

Jer. 31. 38 from the tower... unto the gate of the cor  
 31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward  
 51. 26 shall not take of thee... stone for... corn.

Eze. 43. 20 put (it)... on the four corners of the settle  
 45. 19 upon the four corners of the settle of the  
 Zech. 10. 4 Out of him... forth the corner, out of

7. *Tread, foot*, מֶלֶךְ *panm*.

Exod. 25. 12 and put (them) in the four corners  
 37. 3 rings... (to be set) by the four corners of  
 ■ Ki. 7. 30 the four corners thereof (had) undersetters

8. *Rib*, מֶלֶךְ *tsela*.

Exod. 30. 4 under the crown of it, by the two corners  
 37. 27 under the crown thereof, by the two cor.

9. *End, extremity*, קֶצֶף *qatsah*.

Exod. 27. 4 four brasen rings in the four corners

10. *To be scraped, cornered*, מֶלֶךְ *qatsa*, 6.

Eze. 46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure

11. *To turn the face, front*, מֶלֶךְ *panah*.

2 Ch. 25. 23 from the gate of Ephraim to the corner

12. *A beginning*, אֲרֶחָי *arche*.

Acts. 10. 12 as... a great sheet knit at the four corners  
 11. 5 let down from heaven by four corners  
 13. *Angle, corner*, γωνία *gonia*.

Matt. 6. 5 they love to pray standing... in the corner  
 23. 43 the same is become the head of the cor.

Mark. 12. 10 stone... is become the head of the corner?

Luke. 20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor.

Acts. 4. 11 stone... is become the head of the corner

26. 26 for this thing was not done in a corner

■ Pe. 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner

Rev. 7. 1 four angels standing on the four corners

## CORNER, chief —

At the extreme angle, ἀκρογωνιαίος *akrogoniaios*.

Eph. 2. 20 Jesus Christ himself being the chief cor.

■ Pe. 2. 6 I lay in Sion... chief corner stone, elect

## CORNER stones —

Corner stones, מֶלֶךְ *zaviyyoth*.

Psa. 144. 12 our daughters (may be) as corner stones

## CORNERS —

1. *Corner stones*, מֶלֶךְ *zaviyyoth*.

Zech. 9. 15 they shall be filled... as the corners of the

2. *Angles, corners*, מֶלֶךְ *mequtsoth*.

Exod. 26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the corner.

36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of

## CORNET —

1. *Horn, cornet*, קֶרֶן *qeren*.

Dan. 3. 5, 15 what time ye hear the sound of the cor.

3. 7 the people heard the sound of the cornet

3. 10 man that shall hear the sound of the cor.

2. *Trumpet*, שֹׁפָר *shophar*.

■ Ch. 15. 28 shouting, and with sound of the cornet

2 Ch. 15. 14 they swear unto the LORD... with cornets

Psa. 58. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye the cornet in Gibeah... the trum.

## CORNETS —

Cornets, סִסְרָא, מֶלֶךְ *menaanim*.

2 Sa. 6. 5 all the house of Israel played... on cornets

## CORNFLOOR —

Cornfloor, מֶלֶךְ *goren dagan*.

Hos. 9. 1 hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor

## CORPSE —

1. *Body*, מֶלֶךְ *geviyyah*.

Nah. 3. 3 and (there is) none end of (their) corpses

3. 3 they stumble upon their corpses

2. *Carcase*, מֶלֶךְ *peger*.

2 Ki. 19. 35 behold, they (were) all dead corpses

Isa. 37. 36 behold, they (were) all dead corpses

3. *A fallen object, carcase*, πτώμα *ptomma*.

Mark. 6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, and

## CORRECT, to —

1. *To manifest, reason with, reprove*, יָכַח *yakach*, 5.

Job. 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth

Psa. 94. 10 He that chastiseth... shall not he correct

Prov. 3. 12 For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth

2. *To instruct, chastise*, יָכַח *ysar*, 3.

Psa. 39. 11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man

Prov. 19. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest

Jer. 2. 19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee

10. 24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment

30. 11 I will correct thee in measure, and will

46. 28 but correct thee in measure: yet will I not

## CORRECTED, to be —

To be instructed, יָכַח *ysar*, 2.

Prov. 29. 19 A servant will not be corrected by words

## CORRECTED, which —

Instructor, παιδευτής *paideutēs*.

Heb. 12. 9 had fathers of our flesh which corrected

## CORRECTION —

1. *To manifest, reason with, reprove*, יָכַח *yakach*, 5.

Hab. 1. 12 thou hast established them for correction

2. *Instruction, correction*, מֶלֶךְ *musar*.

Prov. 7. 22 as a fool to the correction of the stocks

15. 10 Correction (is) grievous unto him that

22. 15 the rod of correction shall drive it far

23. 13 Withhold not correction from the child

Jer. 2. 30 your children: they received no correc.

5. 3 they have refused to receive correction

7. 28 nor receiveth correction: truth is perish

Zeph. 3. 2 obeyed not... she received not correction

3. *Reproof, reasoning*, תּוֹכַחַת *tokachath*.

Prov. 3. 11 neither be weary of his correction

4. *A setting aright*, ἐπανορθωσις *epanorthōsis*.

2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable for doctrine... for the correction

5. *A rod*, מֶלֶךְ *shebet*.

Job. 37. 13 whether for correction, or for his land

## CORRUPT —

1. *To be corrupt*, מֶלֶךְ *shachath*, 2.

Eze. 20. 44 nor according to your corrupt doings, O

2. *To be corrupted*, מֶלֶךְ *shachath*, 6.

Prov. 25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring

3. *To corrupt*, מֶלֶךְ *shechuth*.

Dan. 2. 10 have prepared lying and corrupt words

4. *To corrupt thoroughly*, διαφθείρω *diaphtheirō*.

■ Ti. 6. 5 Perverse disputings of men of corrupt

5. *To corrupt utterly*, καταφθείρω *kataphtheirō*.

2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concern.

6. *Bad, pulrid, rotten*, σαπνός *sapros*.

Matt. 7. 17 corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit



Matt. 7. 18 neither (can) a corrupt tree bring forth  
12. 33 make the tree corrupt, and his fruit cor.  
Luke 6. 43 ■ good tree bringeth forth good fruit  
6. 43 doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit  
Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

## CORRUPT, to —

1. To rebuke, *נָקַץ gaar*.  
Mal. 2. 3 I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung  
2. To profane, *חָנַף chaneph*, 5.  
Dan. 11. 32 And such... shall he corrupt by flatteries  
3. To corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 3.  
Exod. 32. 7 for thy people... have corrupted (them.)  
Deut. 9. 12 for thy people... have corrupted (them.)  
32. 5 They have corrupted themselves, their  
Eze. 28. 17 thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason  
Hos. 9. 9 They have deeply corrupted (themselves)  
Mal. 2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi

4. To be or become corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

Gen. 6. 12 all flesh had corrupted his way upon the  
Deut. 4. 16 Lest ye corrupt (yourselves), and make  
4. 25 shall corrupt (yourselves), and make a  
31. 29 after my death ye will utterly corrupt  
Judg. 2. 19 corrupted (themselves) more than their  
Zeph. 3. 7 they rose early, (and) corrupted all their

5. To cause to disappear, *ἀφανίζω aphaniō*.

Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and  
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth cor.

6. To corrupt thoroughly, *διαφθείρω diaphtheirō*.

Luke 12. 33 no thief approacheth, neither moth cor.

7. To act as a (corrupt) witness, *καπηλεύω kapheleuō*.

2 Co. 2. 17 we are not as many, which corrupt the

8. To cause to become putrid, *σέπω seō*.

Jas. 5. 2 Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.

9. To corrupt, *φθείρω phtheirō*.

1 Co. 15. 33 evil communications corrupt good mann  
2 Co. 7. ■ Receive us... we have corrupted no man  
11. 3 your minds should be corrupted from the  
Rev. 19. 2 which did corrupt the earth with her

## CORRUPT, to be —

1. To be corrupt, *חָנַף chahal*, 4.  
Job 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days ■■ extinct

2. To act corruptly, *חָנַף mug*, 5.

Psa. 73. ■ They are corrupt, and speak wickedly

3. To become corrupt, *חָנַף maqag*, 2.

Psa. 38. 5 My wounds stink (and) are corrupt

4. To become corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 2.

Gen. 6. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God  
6. 12 looked upon the earth, and... it was cor.

5. To corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

Psa. 14. 1 They are corrupt; they have done abom.  
53. 1 Corrupt are they, and have done abom.  
Eze. 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate

6. To corrupt, *φθείρω phtheirō*.

Eph. 4. 22 which is corrupt according to the deceit.

## CORRUPT thing —

To be corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 6.

Mal. 1. 14 sacrificeth unto the LORD a corrupt thing

## CORRUPT one's self, to —

To corrupt, *חָנַף phtheirō*.

Jude 10 in those things they corrupt themselves

## CORRUPTED, to be —

1. To become corrupt, *חָנַף shachath*, 2.

Exod. 8. 24 the land was corrupted by reason of the

2. To make corrupt, act corruptly, *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

Eze. 16. 47 thou was corrupted more than they in

## CORRUPTER —

To make corrupt, act corruptly *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

Isa. 1. 4 evil doers, children that are corrupters  
Jer. 6. 28 brass and iron; they (are) all corrupters

## CORRUPTIBLE —

Corruptible, *φθαρτός phthartos*.

Rom. 1. 23 an image made like to corruptible man  
■ Co. 9. 25 Now they (do it) to obtain ■ corruptible  
15. 53 For this corruptible must put on incor.  
15. 54 So when this corruptible shall have put  
1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed

## CORRUPTIBLE things —

Corruptible, *φθαρτός phthartos*.

1 Pe. 1. 18 ye were not redeemed with corruptible th.

## CORRUPTIBLE, not —

Incorruptible, *ἀφθαρτός aphthartos*.

1 Pe. 3. 4 heart, in that which is not corruptible

## CORRUPTING —

To make corrupt, act corruptly, *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

Dan. 11. 17 give him the daughter of women, corru.

## CORRUPTION —

1. Wasting, fading away, *בֵּלִי beli*.

Isa. 38. 17 my soul (delivered it) from the pit of cor.

2. Corruption, *חֲשֵׁכָה mashchith*.

2 Ki 23. 13 on the right hand of the mount of Corru.

Dan. 10. ■ my comeliness was turned... into corrupt.

3. Corrupt, corrupt thing, *חֲשֵׁכָה moshchath*.

Lev. 22. 25 because their corruption (is) in them

4. Corruption, place or state of, *חֲשֵׁכָה shachath*.

Job 17. 14 I have said to corruption, Thou (art) my

Psa. 16. 10 wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see cor.

49. 9 still live for ever, (and) not see corruption

Jona. 2. 6 hast thou brought up my life from cor.

5. Thorough corruption, *διαφθορά diaphthora*.

Acts 2. 27 wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see cor.

2. 31 left in hell, neither his flesh did see cor.

13. 34 (now) no more to return to corruption

13. 35 not suffer thine Holy One to see corrup.

13. 36 laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption

13. 37 he, whom God raised again, saw no cor.

6. Corruption, *φθορά phthora*.

Rom. 8. 21 delivered from the bondage of corruption

1 Co. 15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in

15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrupt.

Gal. 6. 8 he... shall of the flesh reap corruption

2 Pe. 1. 4 the corruption that is in the world

2. 12 utterly perish in their own corruption

2. 19 they... are the servants of corruption

## CORRUPTLY, to deal —

To act wickedly, *חָנַף chahal*.

Neh. 1. 7 We have dealt very corruptly against thee

## CORRUPTLY, to do —

To make corrupt, act corruptly, *חָנַף shachath*, 5.

2 Ch. 27. 2 And the people did yet corruptly

CO-SAM, *Κωσάμ*.

A son of Elmodam, and the 5th before Zorobabel in

the line of Joseph, husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 28 of C., which was (the son) of Elmodam

## COST —

Expense, *δαπάνη dapanē*.

Luke 14. 28 sitteth not down... and counteth the cost

## COST nothing, to —

Gratis, gratuitous, *ἐνὶ chinnam*.

2 Sa. 24. 24 of that which doth cost me nothing

## COST, without —

Gratis, gratuitous, *ἐνὶ chinnam*.

1 Ch. 21. 24 nor offer burnt offerings without cost

## COSTLINESS —

Preciousness, *τιμιότης timiōtēs*.

Rev. 18. 19 made rich... by reason of her costliness!

## COSTLY —

1. Precious, rare, *יָקָר yagar*.

■ Kl. 5. 17 they brought costly stones, costly stones

7. 9 these (were) of costly stones, according to

7. 10 the foundation (was) of costly stones, even

7. 11 above (were) costly stones, after the mea.

2. High priced, *πολυτελής poluteleēs*.

1 Ti. 2. 9 not with... gold, or pearls, or costly array

## COSTLY, very —

High priced, *πολύτιμος polutimos*.

John 12. 3 took... ointment of spikenard, very costly

## COTS —

Crib, stalls, *ἀνῶα averoth*.

2 Ch. 32. 28 ■ manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks

## COTTAGE —

1. A lodge, *מִלְּנָח melunah*.

Isa. 24. 20 and shall be removed like a cottage

2. A booth, *מִשְׁכָּה mishkah*.

Isa. 1. ■ daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in

## COTTAGES —

Places cut out (of the rocks or earth), *כְּרוֹת karoth*.

Zeph. 2. 6 sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cottages

## COUCH —

1. Anything spread out, *יָטָא yatsua*.

Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water... he went up to my co.

2. Place for lying down, *מִשְׁכָּה mishkah*.

Job 7. 13 my couch shall ease my complaint

3. Couch, *כִּסֵּי eres*.

Psa. 6. 6 I water my couch with my tears

Amos 3. 12 that dwell... in Damascus (in) ■ couch

6. 4 stretch themselves upon their couches

4. A small couch for reclining on, *κλινίδιον klini*.

Luke 5. 19 with (his) couch into the midst before

5. 24 take up thy couch, and go unto thine

5. A mattress, *κράββατος krabbatos*, *κράββατος* [Lat.]

Acts 5. 15 laid (them) on beds and couches, that at

## COUCH, to —

1. To bend down, *עָרַב kara*.

Num. 24. 9 he couched, he lay down ■■ lion, and

2. To crouch, *עָרַב rabats*.

Gen. 49. 9 he couched as a lion, and ■■ an old lion

Deut. 33. 13 and for the deep that coucheth beneath

3. To bow down, *חָנַף shachath*.

Job 38. 40 When they couch in (their) dens, (and)

## COUCH down, —

To crouch, *עָרַב rabats*.

Gen. 49. 14 a strong ass couching down between two

## COUCHING place —

Place for couching, *מִשְׁכָּה marbets*.

Eze. 25. ■ the Ammonites ■ couching place ■■ fio.

## COULD —

1. To be able, *יָכָל yakol*.

Gen. 13. 6 so that they could not dwell together

35. 7 the land... could not bear them because

37. 4 and could not speak peaceably unto him

45. 1 Joseph could not refrain himself before

3 his brethren could not answer him; for

Exod. 2. 3 when she could not longer hide him, she

7. 21, 24 could not drink of the water of the

8. 18 to bring forth lice, but they could not

9. 11 the magicians could not stand before M.

12. 39 they were thrust out of... and could not

15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of M.

Num. 9. 6 they could not keep the passover on that

Josh. 7. 12 the children of Israel could not stand

15. 63 the children of Judah could not drive

17. 12 the children of Manasseh could not drive

Judg. 2. 14 they could not any longer stand before

they could not in three days expound the

1 Sa. 4. 15 eyes began to wax dim, (that) he could not

2 Sa. 4. 15 eyes were dim, that he could not see

1 Ki. 5. 3 David my father could not build an house

8. 11 the priests could not stand to minister

13. 4 that he could not pull it in again

14. 4 Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were

■ Kl. 3. 26 to break through... but they could not

4. 40 And they could not eat (thereof)

16. 5 they besieged Ahaz, but could not overc.

1 Ch. 21. 30 David could not go before it to enquire

2 Ch. 5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister

7. 12 the priests could not enter into the house

29. 34 they could not flay all the burnt offerings

30. 3 they could not keep it at that time, beca.

32. 14 that could deliver his people out of mine

Eze. 2. 59 they could not show their father's house

Neh. 7. 61 they could not show their father's house

Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not

Isa. 7. 1 Jerusalem... but could not prevail against

46. 2 they could not deliver the burden, but

Jer. 3. 5 hast... done evil things as thou couldst

20. 9 weary with forbearing, and I could not

44. 22 the LORD could no longer hear, because

Iam. 4. 14 that men could not touch their garments

Eze. 47. 5 a river that I could not pass over: for the

Hos. 5. 13 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you

Jon. 1. 13 bring (it) to the land; but they could not

2. To be able, *יָכָל yekil*.

Dan. 6. 4 they could find ■■ occasion nor fault

3. To be able, *יָכָל kehal*.

Dan. 5. ■ they could not read the writing, nor

5. 15 they could not show the interpretation

4. To know, distinguish, *יָכָל nakar*, 5.

Neh. 13. 24 could not speak in the Jews' language

## COULD not —

To move away, wander, *נָדָד nadad*.

Esth. 6. 1 that night could not the king sleep; and

## COULD not do, what the law —

The impossible of the law, *τὸ ἀδύνατον τοῦ νόμου*.

Rom. 8. 3 what the law could not do, in that it was

## COULD they —

To know, be acquainted with, *יָדָע yada*.

Jer. 6. 15 not at all ashamed, neither could 8. 12.

## COULD, that I —

Able, *δυνατός dunatos*.

Acts 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God?

## COULDEST —

To be able, *יָכָל yekil*.

Dan. 2. 47 seeing thou couldest reveal this secret

COULD have—Have, *ἔχω echō*; John 19. 11.

## COULTER —

An agricultural instrument, *מַח eth*.

1 Sa. 13. 20 his coultre, and his ax, and his mattock

13. 21 for the coulters, and for the forks, and

## COUNCIL —

1. An assembly, *קִנְיָה qinyah*.

Psa. 68. 27 the princes of Judah (and) their council

2. A joint counsel, a council, *συμβούλιον symboulion*.

Matt. 12. 14 held ■■ council against him, how they

Acts 25. 12 when he had conferred with the council

3. Sanhedrim, a sitting together, *συνέδριον sun*



## COUNSEL —

1. *Word*, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
Num 31. 16 Behold... through the counsel of Balaam
2. *To counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
2 Ch 25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel?
3. *Counsel*, מַלְאָכָה *melakh*.  
Dan. 4. 27 O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto
4. *A sitting, session, assembly*, סֵדוּר *sod*.  
Psa. 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together. (and)  
83. 3 They have taken crafty counsel against  
Prov 15. 22 Without counsel purposes are disappoin  
Jer. 23. 18 who hath stood in the counsel of the LORD  
23. 22 But if they had stood in my counsel, and
5. *Counsel, advice*, מַעֲזָה *ela*.  
Dan. 2. 14 Then Daniel answered with counsel and
6. *Counsel, advice*, מַעֲזָה *etsah*.  
Deut 32. 28 they (are) a nation void of counsel, neither  
Judg 20. 7 give here your advice and counsel  
2 Sa. 15. 31 turn the counsel of Ahithophel into fool  
15. 34 for me defeat the counsel of Ahithophel  
16. 20 Give counsel among you what we shall do  
16. 23 the counsel of Ahithophel, which he coun.  
16. 23 so (was) all the counsel of Ahithophel  
17. 7 The counsel that Ahithophel hath given  
17. 14 counsel of Hushai... better than the coun.  
17. 14 to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel  
17. 23 when Ahithophel saw that his counsel  
1 Ki. 12. 1 let me I pray thee, give thee counsel, that  
12. 8 he forsook the counsel of the old men  
12. 13 the king... forsook the old men's counsel  
12. 14 spake to them after the counsel of the  
1 Ki. 18. 20 Thou sayest... (I have) counsel and stren.  
2 Ch. 10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men  
10. 13 Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old  
22. 5 He walked also after their counsel, and  
25. 16 and hast not hearkened unto my counsel  
Ezra 10. 3 according to the counsel of my lord, and  
10. 8 according to the counsel of the princes  
Neh. 4. 15 God had brought their counsel to nought  
Job 5. 13 the counsel of the froward is carried  
11. 3 and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?  
12. 7 With him (is) wisdom... he hath counsel  
12. 7 and his own counsel shall cast him down  
12. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
22. 18 the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
20. 21 gave ear... and kept silence at my counsel  
38. 2 Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel by  
38. 2 Who (is) he that hideth counsel withoutly  
Psa. 1. 1 walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly  
13. 2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul  
46. 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor  
20. 4 Grant thee... and fulfil all thy counsel  
33. 10 LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen  
33. 11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for  
73. 24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel  
106. 13 they waited not for his counsel  
106. 43 they provoked (him) with their counsel  
107. 11 contemned the counsel of the Most High  
Prov. 1. 25 ye have set at nought all my counsel  
1. 30 They would none of my counsel; they  
8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom  
12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is)  
19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction  
19. 21 the counsel of the LORD, that shall stand  
20. 5 Counsel in the heart of man (is like) deep  
20. 18 (Every) purpose is established by counsel  
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom... nor counsel against  
27. 9 so (doth) the sweetness... by hearty coun.  
Isa. 5. 10 let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel  
[8. 10 Take counsel together, and it shall come]  
11. 2 the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit  
16. 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make  
19. 3 I will destroy the counsel thereof; and  
19. 11 the counsel of the wise counsellors of  
19. 17 because of the counsel of the LORD of  
25. (thy) counsels of old (are) faithfulness  
28. 29 wonderful in counsel, (and) excellent in  
29. 15 them that seek deep to hide their counsel  
[30. 1 rebellious children... that take counsel]  
36. 5 (I have) counsel and strength for war  
44. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers  
46. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all  
46. 11 the man that executeth my counsel from  
47. 13 wearied in the multitude of thy counsels  
Jer. 18. 18 nor counsel from the wise, nor the word  
18. 23 thou knowest all their counsel against me  
19. 7 I will make void the counsel of Judah  
32. 19 is counsel perished from the prudent?  
49. 7 hear the counsel of the LORD that he hath  
49. 30 king of Babylon hath taken counsel  
50. 45 law shall perish... and counsel from the  
Eze. 7. 26 law shall perish... and counsel from the  
11. 2 these (are) the men that... give wicked co.  
Hos. 10. 6 Israel shall be ashamed of his own coun.  
Mic. 4. 12 neither understand they his counsel  
Zech. 6. 13 the counsel of peace shall be between
7. *Counsel, purpose, will*, בּוֹלָה *boule*.  
Luke 7. 30 Pharisees and lawyers rejected the counsel  
23. 51 The same had not consented to the coun.  
Acts 2. 23 delivered by the determinate counsel and  
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy coun.  
5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men  
20. 27 I have not shunned to declare... all the c.  
20. 27 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.  
1 Co. 4. 5 make manifest the counsels of the heart  
Eph. 1. 11 all things after the counsel of his own  
Heb. 6. 17 the immutability of his counsel, confirmed

8. *A joint counsel*, συμβούλιον *symboulion*.

- Matt 22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle  
27. 1 elders of the people took counsel against  
27. 7 they took counsel, and bought with them  
28. 12 when they... had taken counsel they gave  
Mark 3. 6 the Pharisees went forth, and... took co

## COUNSEL, to —

1. *To give counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
1 Sa. 16. 23 which he counselled in those days... as if  
17. 1 I counsel that all Israel be... gathered  
17. 15 Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel  
17. 15 and thus and thus have I counselled  
17. 21 thus hath Ahithophel counselled against  
Job 26. 3 How hast thou counselled (him that hath)
2. *To give full counsel*, συμβουλεύω *symbouleuō*.  
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in

## COUNSEL, to give —

1. *To give counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
Exod 18. 19 Hearken now... I will give thee counsel  
Psa. 16. 7 bless the LORD, who hath given me coun.  
Jer. 38. 15 if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not
2. *To be counselled*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
1 Ki. 12. 9 What counsel give ye that we may answer  
2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return
3. *To counsel together or fully*, συμβουλεύω *symboulo*.  
John 18. 14 Caiaphas was he which gave counsel to

## COUNSEL, to take —

1. *To have a foundation laid*, יָסַד *yasad*.  
Psa. 2. 2 the rulers take counsel together  
31. 13 they took counsel together against me
2. *To give counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
Isa. 7. 5 have taken evil counsel against thee, say  
23. 8 Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre
3. *To be counselled, receive counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.  
1 Ki. 12. 28 the king took counsel, and made two  
2 Ch. 10. 6 the king of Syria... took counsel with his  
10. 8 and took counsel with the young men  
30. 2 the king had taken counsel, and the  
30. 23 the whole assembly took counsel to keep  
32. 3 He took counsel with his princes and his  
Neh. 6. 7 Come now... let us take counsel together  
Psa. 71. 10 they that lay wait for; Isa. 40. 14; 45. 21.

3a. *Make counsel*, אֶחָד אֶחָד *asah etsa*.

- Isa. 30. 2 rebellious children... that take counsel
4. *To take counsel, consult*, βουλευομαι *bouleuomai*.  
Acts 5. 33 When they heard... (they took counsel) to
5. *Take counsel together*, συμβουλεύω *symbouleuō*.  
Acts 9. 23 And... the Jews took counsel to kill him

## COUNSEL together, to take —

1. *Counsel together*, συμβουλεύω; John 11. 53.
2. *Advise advice*, יָצָא יָצָא *uts*; Isa. 8. 10.

## COUNSELLOR —

1. *A lawyer, judge*, דֹּחַר *dethabar*.

- Dan. 3. 2 the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the  
3. 3 the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the

2. *To give counsel*, יָצָא *yaats*.

- 2 Sa. 15. 12 Absalom sent for... David's counsellor  
1 Ch. 26. 14 for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor  
27. 32 Also Jonathan, David's uncle, was a coun.  
27. 33 And Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor.  
2 Ch. 22. 3 his mother was his counsellor to do  
22. 4 they were his counsellors, after the  
Ezra 4. 5 hired counsellors against them, to  
7. 28 before the king, and his counsellors  
8. 25 which the king, and his counsellors, and  
Job 3. 14 With kings and counsellors of the earth  
12. 14 He leadeeth counsellors awayspoiled, and  
Prov 11. 14 but in the multitude of counsellors they  
12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy  
12. 22 but in the multitude of counsellors they  
24. 6 in multitude of counsellors (there is)  
Isa. 1. 26 will restore thy judges... and thy counsel.  
3. 3 the honourable man, and the counsellor  
9. 6 name shall be called, Wonderful, Coun.  
19. 11 the counsel of the wise counsellors of  
41. 28 For I beheld, and... no counsellor, that  
Mic. 4. 9 (is there) no king in thee? is thy counsel.  
Nah. 1. 11 evil against the LORD, a wicked counsellor

3. *Man of counsel*, יָצָא יָצָא *ish etsah*.

- Psa. 119. 24 thy testimonies also (are) my... counsellors  
lsa. 40. 13 or (being) my counsellor, hath taught
4. *Counsellor*, βουλευτής *bouleutēs*.  
Mark 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea, an honourable co.  
Luke 23. 50 behold... a man named Joseph, a counsellor.
5. *A joint counsellor*, σύμβουλος *symboulos*.  
Rom. 11. 34 or who hath been his counsellor?

## COUNSELLORS —

1. *Viceroy, counsellors*, חֲדָרִי *haddaberin*.

- Dan. 3. 24 Nebuchadnezzar... said unto his counsel.  
3. 27 the king's counsellors, being gathered  
4. 36 my counsellors and my lords sought unto  
6. 7 the counsellors, and the captains, have

2. *To give counsel*, יָצָא *yaat*.

- Ezra 7. 14 thou art sent... of his seven counsellors  
7. 15 the king and his counsellors have freely

## COUNSELS —

1. *Counsels*, מִצְוָה *moetsoth*.

- Psa. 5. 10 God; let them fall by their own coun.  
81. 12 (and) they walked in their own counsels  
Prov 22. 20 Have not I written to thee... things in co.  
Jer. 7. 24 but walked in the counsels (and) in the  
Hos 11. 6 devour (them), because of their own co.  
Mic. 6. 16 ye walk in their counsels; that I should
2. *Combinations, plans*, תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *tachbuloth*.  
Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels  
Prov 11. 14 Where no counsel (is), the people fall  
12. 5 (but) the counsels of the wicked (are)

## COUNSELS, wise —

Combinations, plans, תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *tachbuloth*.

- Prov. 1. 5 and a (man)... shall attain unto wise coun.  
24. 6 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war

## COUNT, to —

1. *To think, devise, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.  
Gen. 15. 6 he counted it to him for righteousness  
Job 10. 11 he counteth me unto him as (one of) his  
15. 15 and my maids count me for a stranger  
33. 10 Behold... he counteth me for his enemy
2. *To think, devise, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.  
Lev. 25. 27 let him count the years of the sale thereof  
25. 52 unto the year of jubilee... he shall count
3. *To number*, חָשַׁב *manah*.  
Num 23. 10 Who can count the dust of Jacob, and
4. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.  
1 Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter
5. *To number*, חָשַׁב *saphar*.  
Lev. 23. 15 ye shall count unto you from the morrow  
Job 31. 4 Doth not he see my ways, and count all  
Job 37. 6 The LORD shall count, when he writeth  
139. 18 (If) I should count them, they are more  
Isa. 33. 18 where (is) he that counted the towers?
6. *To visit, inspect, number*, חָשַׁב *pagad*.  
1 Ch. 21. 6 But Levi and Benjamin counted he not
7. *To have, hold*, עָזַב *echō*.  
Matt 14. 5 because they counted him as a prophet  
Mark 11. 32 all (men) counted John, that he was a  
Acts 20. 24 neither [count I] my life dear unto myself  
Phm. 17 If thou count me therefore a partner
8. *To lead out, account*, ἡγεομαι *hēgeomai*.  
Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain... those I counted  
3. 8 Ye doubtless, and I count all things  
3. 8 do count them (but) dung, that I may  
2 Th. 3. 15 Yet count (him) not as an enemy, but  
1 Ti. 1. 12 he counted me faithful, putting me into  
6. 1 Let as many servants... count their own  
Heb. 10. 29 and hath counted the blood of the cove.  
Jas. 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into divers  
2 Fe. 2. 3 They that count it pleasure to riot in  
3. 9 The Lord is not slack... assome men count
9. *To reckon, number, account*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.  
Rom. 2. 26 shall not his uncircumcision be counted  
4. 3 it was counted unto him for righteousness  
4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness  
9. 8 the children of the promise are counted  
Phil. 1. 13 I count not myself to have apprehended
10. *To use pebbles together, calculate together*, συμψηφίζω *sumpsephizō*.  
Acts 19. 19 they counted the price of them, and found
11. *To use pebbles, calculate*, ψηφίζω *psēphizō*.  
Luke 14. 28 sitteth not down first, and counteth the  
Rev. 13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count  
[See also Descent, happy, pure, uncircumcised, worthy]

## COUNT, to make —

To count, apportion, חָשַׁב *kasas*.

- Exod 12. 4 shall make your count for the lamb

## COUNTED, to be —

1. *To be thought, reckoned*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.  
Gen. 31. 15 Are we not counted of him strangers?  
Lev. 25. 31 the houses... shall be counted as the fields  
Num 18. 30 it shall be counted unto the Levites as  
Josh. 13. 3 Ekron northward, (which) is counted to  
Neh. 13. 13 I made treasurers... for they were counted  
Job 18. 3 we are counted as beasts... in your sight  
41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble... he laugh  
Psa. 44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter  
88. 4 I am counted with them that go down  
106. 31 that was counted unto him for righteous.  
Prov 17. 28 when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise  
27. 14 it shall be counted a curse to him  
Isa. 5. 28 horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint  
32. 15 fruitful field be counted for a forest  
40. 15 counted as the small dust of the balance  
40. 17 All nations... are counted to him less than  
Hos. 8. 12 (but) they were counted as a strange thing
2. *To visit, inspect, count*, חָשַׁב *pagad*.  
1 Ch. 23. 24 they were counted by number of names
3. *To be counted, numbered*, חָשַׁב *pagad*.  
Exod 38. 21 tabernacle of testimony, as it was counted

## COUNTENANCE —

1. *Face, anger*, אַף *aph*.  
Psa. 10. 4 through the pride of his countenance
2. *Brightness, countenance*, נֹרָא *niv*.  
Dan. 5. 6 the king's countenance was changed, and  
5. 7 his countenance was changed in him, and



- Dan. 5. 10 nor let thy countenance be changed  
7. 28 my countenance changed in me: but I
- 8. Appearance, כְּרָאֵה mareh.**  
Judg. 13. 6 his countenance (was) like the counte.  
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not on his countenance, or on the  
17. 42 a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair counte.  
2 Sa. 14. 27 she was a woman of a fair countenance  
Song 2. 10 let me see thy countenance, let me hear  
2. 14 thy voice, and thy countenance (is) come  
his countenance (is) as Lebanon, excellent  
Dan. 5. 15 Then let our countenances be looked upon  
1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat  
1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and
- 4. Eyes, עֵינַי ayin.**  
1 Sa. 16. 12 Now he (was) . of beautiful countenance
- 5. Face, countenance, פָּנִים panin.**  
Gen. 4. 5 Cain was very wroth, and his countenance  
4. 6 and why is thy countenance fallen?  
31 6 Jacob beheld the countenance of Laban  
31 5 I see your father's countenance, that it  
Num 6. 26 The LORD lift up his countenance upon  
1 Sa. 1. 18 and her countenance was no more (sad)  
Kl. 8. 11 he settled his countenance steadfastly  
Neh 2. 2 Why (is) thy countenance sad, seeing  
2. 3 why should not my countenance be sad  
Job 14. 20 thou changest his countenance, and send.  
29 24 light of my countenance they cast not  
Psa. 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance  
11 7 his countenance doth behold the upright  
11 6 exceeding glad with thy countenance  
5 praise him (for) the help of his counte.  
42 5 the health of my countenance, and my  
43 5 thine arm, and the light of thy counte.  
84 16 perish at the rebuke of thy countenance  
89 15 walk . in the light of thy countenance  
90 8 secret (sins) in the light of thy counte.  
Prov 15 13 A merry heart maketh cheerful counte  
16 15 In the light of the king's countenance (is)  
25 30 (doth) an angry countenance back.  
27 17 80 a man sharpeneth the countenance of  
Eccl. 7. 13 for by the sadness of the countenance the  
Isa. 3. 9 The show of their countenance doth  
Eze 27 15 shall be troubled in (their) countenance  
Dan. 8. 23 a king of fierce countenance . shall
- 6. Form, מָצָא toar.**  
1 Sa. 25 3 (was) a woman of . beautiful countenance
- 7. Aspect, appearance, דֵּעָא idea, עֵידֵעָא eidea.**  
Matt. 28. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and
- 8. Sight, appearance, ὥψις opis.**  
Rev. 1 16 his countenance (was) the sun shineth
- 9. Front, face, πρόσωπον prosōpon.**  
Luke 9. 23 fashion of his countenance was altered  
Acts 2. 28 make me full of joy with thy countenance  
2 Co. 3. 7 for the glory of his countenance; which

## COUNTENANCE, of a sad —

Of a scowling face, σκυθρωπός skuthropos.

Matt. 6. 16 not, the hypocrites, of a sad counte.

## COUNTENANCE, to —

To honour, הָדַר hadar.

Exod. 23. 3 Neither shalt thou countenance a poor

## COUNTERVAIL, to —

To be equal, שָׁוָה shavah.

Esth. 7. 4 enemy could not countervail the king's

## COUNTRY —

1. Ground, land, אֲדָמָה adamah.

Jon. 4. 2 my saying when I was yet in my country

2. Island, אִי.

Jer. 47. 4 the remnant of the country of Caphtor

3. Land, country, אֶרֶץ erets.

Gen. 10. 20 in their countries, (and) in their nations

12 1 Get thee out of thy country, and from

19 28 the smoke of the country went up the

20 1 Abraham journeyed . toward the south c.

24 4 thou shalt go unto my country, and to

24 6 And Isaac . dwelt in the south country

25 6 sent them away . unto the east country

26 3 unto thy seed, I will give all these coun.

26 3 give unto thy seed all these countries

30 25 unto mine own place, and to my country

30 25 Return unto thy country, and by thy kin.

32 2 when Shechem . prince of the country

36 6 Esau . went into the country from the

41 57 all countries came into Egypt to Joseph

42 30 The man . took us for spies of the coun.

42 33 the man, the lord of the country, said

43 31 be counted as the fields of the country

Lev 25 31 Let us pass, I pray thee, through thy co.

Num 20 17 the country which the LORD smote before

32 4 (even) the cities of the country round

32 33 in the wilderness, in the plain country

Deut. 4. 43 I am come unto the country which the

26 3 I there came men . to search out the coun.

2 3 they be come to search out all the country

2 24 the two men that had spied out the coun.

6 22 fame was (noised) throughout all the coun.

7 2 Go up and view the country

9 6 We be come from a far country: now

9 9 From a very far country thy servants are

9 11 the inhabitants of our country spake to

40 40 So Joshua smote all the country of the

42 42 the country of Goshen, even unto G.

- Josh. 12. 7 these (are) the kings of the country which  
13 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country  
19 5 they made an end of dividing the country  
22 9 to go unto the country of Gilead, to the  
Judg. 8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years  
11 21 Amorites, the inhabitants of that country  
12 12 Elon . was buried in . the country of Zei  
16 24 the destroyer of our country, which slew  
18 14 men that went to spy out the country of  
Sa. 15. 23 all the country wept with a loud voice  
21 14 in the country of Benjamin in Zelah, in  
Kl. 4. 19 the son of Uri (was) in the country of G.  
4. 19 the country of Sihon king of the Amorites  
8. 41 stranger . cometh out of a far coun.  
10 13 she turned, and went to her own country  
10 15 kings . and of the governors of the coun.  
21 21 that I may go to mine own country  
22 22 Thou seekest to go to thine own country?  
22 26 kids; but the Syrians filed the country  
22 36 Every man to his city, and . his own coun.  
Kl. 3. 20 and the country was filled with water  
18 35 gods of the countries . delivered their co.  
20 14 They are come from a far country . from  
Ch. 20. 11 Joab . wasted the country of the children  
22 5 and of glory throughout all countries  
29 30 and over all the kingdoms of the countries  
Ch. 32 32 but come from a far country for thy  
9 14 governors of the country, brought gold  
11 22 dispersed . throughout all the countries  
12 12 service of the kingdoms of the countries  
15 5 upon all the inhabitants of the countries  
20 29 on all the kingdoms of (those) countries  
30 10 the posts passed . through the country of  
34 33 the abominations out of all the countries  
Ezra 3. 3 because of the people of those countries  
Psa 110. 6 shall wound the heads over many coun.  
Prov 25 25 so (is) good news from a far country  
Isa. 1. 7 Your country (is) desolate, your cities  
8. 9 give ear, all ye of far countries: gird  
13 12 They come from a far country . from the  
22 18 toss thee (like) a ball into a large country  
37 18 all the nations, and their countries  
39 3 They are come from a far country unto  
46 11 executeth my counsel from a far country  
Jer. 2. 7 I brought you into a plentiful country  
4 16 watchers come from a far country, and  
6 6 and the sweet cane from a far country?  
6 22 a people cometh from the north country  
8 19 because of them that dwell in a far coun.  
10 22 great commotion out of the north country  
22 10 return no more, nor see his native country  
22 26 will cast thee out . into another country  
23 3 will gather . my flock out of all countries  
23 11 the north country and from all countries  
28 1 prophesied both against many countries  
31 1 I will bring them from the north country  
32 8 which (is) in the country of Benjamin  
32 37 I will gather them out of all countries  
44 11 the Jews . in all the countries, heard that  
44 1 at Noph, and in the country of Pathros  
46 10 hath a sacrifice in the north country by  
48 21 judgment is come upon the plain country  
50 9 of great nations from the north country  
50 9 let us go every one into his own country  
Eze. 5. 5 and countries (that are) round about her  
5 6 my statutes more than the countries that  
6 8 shall be scattered through the countries  
11 16 have scattered them among the countries  
11 16 as a little sanctuary in the countries  
11 17 assemble you out of the countries where  
12 15 I shall . disperse them in the countries  
20 23 and disperse them through the countries  
23 32 We will be as . families of the countries  
34 1 . will gather you out of the countries  
38 1 will bring them forth out of the country  
41 4 the countries wherein ye have been  
42 4 the country (for) the which I lifted up mine  
42 4 I made thee . a mocking to all countries  
22 15 I will . disperse thee in the countries  
25 7 cause thee to perish out of the countries  
25 9 the glory of the country Beth-jeshimoth  
29 12 desolate in the midst of the countries  
29 12 will disperse them through the countries  
30 7 desolate in the midst of the countries  
30 23 scatter . will disperse them through the c.  
30 26 and disperse them among the countries  
32 9 the countries which thou hast not known  
32 15 the country shall be destitute of that  
34 13 I will . gather them from the countries  
34 13 all the inhabited places of the country  
35 10 these two countries shall be mine, and we  
36 19 they were dispersed through the coun.  
36 24 I will . gather you out of all countries  
Dan. 9. 7 through all the countries whither thou  
11 40 he shall enter into the countries, and  
11 42 stretch forth his hand . upon the countri  
Jon. 1. 1 what (is) thy country? and of what peo?  
Zech. 6. 6 horses . go forth into the north country  
6 6 grieved go forth toward the south country  
6 8 these that go toward the north country  
6 10 quieted my spirit in the north country  
8 7 east country, and from the west country
- 4. Circuit, גִּלְתָּל gelilah.**  
Eze. 47. 1 waters issue out toward the east country
- 5. A cord, land measured off, חֶבֶל chebel.**  
Deut. 3. 14 Jair . took all the country of Argob unto
- 6. Place, מִקְוָה maqom.**  
Gen. 29. 26 It must not be so done in our country, to

- 7. Elevation, height, נֶפֶשׁ nepheth.**  
Josh. 17. 11 Megiddo and her towns, (even) three coun.
- 8. An open village, פֶּרָז perazi.**  
1 Sa. 6. 18 (both) of fenced cities, and of country vil.
- 9. A field, expanse, level place, שָׂדֶה sadoh.**  
Gen. 14. 7 smote all the country of the Amalekites  
32 23 sent messengers . unto . the country of E.  
Num. 21. 20 the valley that (is) in the country of M.  
Judg. 20. 6 I . sent her throughout all the country  
Ruth 1. 1 went to sojourn in the country of Moab  
1. 2 they came into the country of Moab, and  
1. 6 she might return from the country of M.  
1. 6 she had heard in the country of Moab  
1. 22 which returned out of the country of M.  
2. 6 with Naomii out of the country of Moab  
4 3 that is come again out of the country of  
1 Sa. 6. 1 the ark of the LORD was in the country of  
27 5 a place in some town in the country, that  
27 7 the time that David dwelt in the country  
27 11 all the while he dwelleth in the country  
1 Ch. 8. 1 Shaharaim begat (children) in the coun.  
Hos. 12. 12 And Jacob fled into the country of Syria
- 10. A cultivated field, ἀγρός agros.**  
Mark 5. 14 told (it) in the city, and in the country  
6 36 they may go into the country round  
6 56 whithersoever . into villages, or . country  
15 21 Simon . passed by, coming out of the co.  
16 12 as they walked, and went into the [count.].  
Luke 8. 34 told (it) in the city and in the country  
9 12 go into the towns and country round  
23 26 Simon . Cyrenian, coming out of the co.
- 11. Genus, race, γένος genos.**  
Acts 4. 36 a Levite, (and) of the country of Cyprus
- 12. Earth, land, country, γῆ gē.**  
Matt. 9. 31 speak abroad his fame in all that country  
Acts 7. 3 said unto him, Get thee out of thy count.
- 13. Fatherland, πατρίς patris.**  
Luke 4. 23 heard done . do also here in thy country  
John 4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own coun.  
Heb. 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek a country
- 14. Space, place, χώρα chōra.**  
Matt. 2. 12 they departed into their own country  
8 28 when he was come . into the country of  
Mark 5. 1 they came . into the country of the Gada.  
5 10 would not send them away out of the c.  
Luke 2. 1 there were in the same country shepherds  
8 26 they arrived at the country of the Gada.  
15 13 took his journey into a far country, and  
15 15 joined himself to a citizen of that coun.  
19 12 certain nobleman went into a far country  
21 21 let not them that are in the countries  
John 11. 54 Jesus . went thence unto a country near  
11 55 many went out of the country up to Jer.  
Acts 12. 20 their country was nourished by the king's  
18 23 went over (all) the country of Galatia  
27 27 deemed that they drew near to some c.  
[See also Better, far, hill, king, low, south.]
- 15. Country (round) about, περιχώρος perichōros.**  
Matt. 14. 35 sent out into all that country round abo.  
Luk. 3. 3 he came into all the country about Jer.  
4 37 the fame of him went out into . the coun.  
8 37 the country of the Gadarenes round about

## COUNTRY, to — or travel into a far —

To be away from one's people, ἀποδημεῖν apodēmēō.

Matt. 21. 31 let it out . and went into a far country

25 14 a man travelling into a far country

Mark. 12. 1 let it out . and went into a far country

Luke 20. 9 went into a far country for a long time

## COUNTRY, born in or of the —

Native, indigenous, ἰσχυρὸς ezech.

Num. 15. 13 All that are born of the country shall do

Eze. 47. 22 shall be unto you born in the country

## COUNTRY, one's own —

Native, indigenous, ἰσχυρὸς ezech.

Lev. 16. 29 one of your own country, or a stranger

17 15 one of your own country, or a stranger

24 22 one . law . for one of your own country

## COUNTRY, one's own —

Fatherland, πατρίς patris.

Matt. 13. 54 when he was come into his own country

13 57 without honour, save in his own country

Mark. 6. 1 went out . and came into his own coun.

6 4 not without honour, but in his own coun.

Luke 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own coun.

## COUPLES —

1. One of the same tribe, συμφυλῆτης symphyletēs

1 Th. 2. 14 suffered like things of your own country

2. Genus, race, γένος genos.

2 Co. 11. 26 (in) perils by (mine own) countrymen

## COUPLE —

1. A pair, yoke, ζυγὸν tsemed.

Judg. 19. 3 having his servant with him, and a coup.

2 Sa. 16. 1 Ziba the servant . met him, with a couple

Isa. 21. 7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of hors.

21 9 here cometh a chariot of men, (with) a co.

2. Two, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.

2 Sa. 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight



## COUPLE, to —

To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*, 3.

- Exod26. 6 couple the curtains together with the  
26. 9 shalt couple five curtains by themselves  
26. 11 couple the tent together, that it may be  
36. 10 he coupled the five curtains one unto  
36. 10 five curtains he coupled one unto another  
36. 13 coupled the curtains one unto another  
36. 16 he coupled five curtains by themselves  
36. 18 he made fifty taches. to couple the tent

## COUPLE together, to —

To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*.

Exod39. 4 for it, to couple (it) together: by

## COUPLED —

1. To be or become twins, **תָּאָם** *taam*.

Exod26. 24 they shall be coupled together beneath  
36. 29 And they were coupled beneath, and

2. To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*.

Exod26. 3 five curtains (shall be) coupled one to

## COUPLED together —

1. To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*.

Exod26. 3 five curtains shall be coupled together

2. Twins, **תָּאָם** *tammim*.

Exod26. 24 they shall be coupled together above the  
36. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to

## COUPLED together, to be —

To be coupled or joined together, **חָבַר** *chabar*, 4.

Exod39. 4 by the two edges was it coupled together

## COUPLETH, which —

Coupling, joining, **חֲבֵרֶת** *chobereth*.

Exod26. 10 edge of the curtain which coupleth the  
36. 17 edge of the curtain which coupleth the

## COUPLING —

1. Coupling, joining, **חֲבֵרֶת** *chobereth*.

Exod26. 4 curtain, from the selvage in the coupling  
26. 10 curtain (that is) outmost in the coupling

2. A coupling, joining, junction, **מַחְבֵּרֶת** *machbereth*.

Exod26. 4 curtain, in the coupling of the second  
26. 5 that (is) in the coupling of the second  
28. 27 over against the (other) coupling thereof  
36. 11 edge. from the selvage in the coupling  
36. 11 he made. (another) curtain. in the coup.  
36. 12 of the curtain which was in the coupling  
36. 17 uttermost edge of the curtain in the cou.  
39. 20 over against the (other) coupling thereof

## COUPLINGS —

Couplings, what joins together, **מַחְבֵּרֹת** *mechabberoth*.

Ch. 34. 11 buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings

## COURAGE —

1. Heart, **לֵב** *lebab*.

Dan. 11. 25 shall stir up his power and his courage

2. Spirit, **רוּחַ** *ruach*.

Josh. 2. 11 neither did there remain any more **רוּחַ**

3. Courage, cheer, **θάρσος** *tharsos*.

Acts 28. 15 whom when Paul saw, he. took courage

## COURAGE, to be of good —

1. To be sharp, strong, confirmed, **אָמַץ** *amats*.

Deut31. 6, 7, 23 Be strong, and of a good courage  
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18 Be strong and of a good courage  
10. 25 be strong, and of good courage: for thou  
1 Ch. 22. 13 Be strong, and of good courage; dread  
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do

2. To be, or become strong, **חָזַק** *chazug*.

2 Sa. 10. 12 Be of good courage, and let us play the  
1 Ch. 19. 13 Be of good courage, and let us behave  
Ezra 10. 4 we. (will be) with thee: be of good cour.  
Psa. 27. 14 Wait on the LORD: be of good courage  
31. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall streng.  
Isa. 41. 6 said to his brother, Be of good courage

3. To show oneself strong, **חָזַק** *chazug*, 7.

Num13. 20 be ye of good courage, and bring of the

## COURAGE, to take —

To show oneself strong, **חָזַק** *chazug*, 7.

2 Ch. 15. 8 he took courage, and put away the abom.

## COURAGEOUS, COURAGEOUSLY —

1. Confirmed of heart, **אָמִץ** *amits* *leb*.

Amos 2. 16 (he that is) courageous among the mighty

2. To be or become confirmed, **אָמַץ** *amats*.

Josh. 1. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous  
2 Ch. 32. 7 Be strong and courageous, be not afraid

3. To be or become strong, **חָזַק** *chazug*.

Josh. 23. 6 Be ye. very courageous to keep and to do  
2 Sa. 13. 28 have not I commanded you? be courage.  
2 Ch. 19. 11 Deal courageously, and the LORD shall

## COURSE —

1. A passing on, change, **חֲלִיפָה** *chaliphah*.

1 Ki. 5. 14 he sent. ten thousand month by courses

2. Course, portion, division, **מַחֲלָגָה** *machlega*.

Ezra 6. 18 they set. the Levites in their courses

3. Portion, division, course, **מַחֲלָה** *machaloth*.

1 Ch. 23. 6 David divided them into courses among  
27. that served. in any matter of the courses  
27. 1 of every course (were) twenty and four th.  
27. 2 Over the first course. (was) Jashobeam  
27. 3 in his course (were) twenty and four thou.

1 Ch. 27. 4 over the course of the second month (was)  
27. 4 of his course (was) Mikloth also the ruler  
27. 4 in his course likewise (were) twenty and  
27. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 in his course (were) twenty  
27. 12, 13, 14, 15 in his course (were) twenty and  
27. 6 and in his course (was) Ammizabab his son  
28. 1 that ministered to the king by course  
28. 13 for the courses of the priests and Levites  
28. 21 the courses of the priests and the Levites  
28. 21 the priests. did not (then) wait by course

2 Ch. 5. 11 the courses of the priests to their service  
8. 14 porters also by their courses at every gate  
23. 8 for Jehoiada. dismissed not the courses  
31. 2 And Hezekiah appointed the courses of  
31. 2 after their courses, every man according  
31. 15 to give to their brethren by courses, and  
31. 16 their charges according to their courses  
31. 17 upward, in their charges by their courses  
35. 4 houses of your fathers, after your courses  
35. 10 and the Levites in their courses, accord.

4. Highway, **מַסְלָה** *mesillah*.

Judg. 5. 20 the stars in their courses fought against

5. Race, running, **מֵרָסָה** *merusah*.

Jer. 8. 6 every one turned to his course, and the  
23. 10 and their course is evil, and their force

6. Age, course of things, **αἰὼν αἰὼν**.

Eph. 2. 2 ye walked according to the course of this

7. Race, running, **δρόμος** *dromos*.

Acts 13. 25 And John fulfilled his course, he said  
20. 24 so that I might finish my course with joy  
21. 4. 7 fought a good fight, I have finished (my) c.

8. Daily course, **ἐφημερία** *ephēmeria*.

Luke 1. 5 certain priest. of the course of Abia  
1. 8 he executed. in the order of his course

9. Sailing, **πλοῦς** *ploos*.

Acts 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from

10. A runner, running course, **τροχός** *trochos*.

Jas. 3. 2 and setteth on fire the course of nature

## COURSE, by —

In part, by rotation, **ἀνὰ μέρος** *ana meros*.

Co. 14. 27 or at the most (by) three, and (that) by c.

## COURSE, to be out of —

To be moved, **κινῶ** *mot*, 2.

Psa. 82. 5 all the foundations. are out of course

## COURSE, to have —

To run, **τρέχω** *trecho*.

2 Th. 3. 1 that the word. may have (free) course

## COURT —

1. House, **בַּיִת** *bayith*.

Amos 7. 13 the king's chapel, and it (is) the king's co.

2. Enclosed place, court, **חֲצֵר** *chatsir*.

Isa. 34. 13 an habitation of dragons, (and) a court for

3. Enclosed place, court, **חֲצֵר** *chatsir*.

Exod27. 9 thou shalt make the court of the taberna.

27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined  
27. 12, 13 the breadth of the court on the  
27. 16 for the gate of the court (shall be) an  
27. 17 All the pillars round about the court  
27. 18 The length of the court (shall be) an hun.  
27. 19 all the pins of the court (shall be of) brass  
35. 17 The hangings of the court, its pillars, and  
35. 17 and the hanging for the door of the court  
35. 18 and the pins of the court, and their cords  
38. 9 And he made the court: on the south side  
38. 9 hangings of the court (were of) fine twined  
38. 15 for the other side of the court gate, on  
38. 16 All the hangings of the court round about  
38. 17 all the pillars of the court (were) filleted  
38. 18 the hanging for the gate of the court (was)  
38. 18 answerable to the hangings of the court  
38. 20 pins. of the court round about, (were of)  
38. 31 the sockets of the court round about, and  
38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the  
38. 31 all the pins of the court round about  
39. 40 hangings of the court. for the court gate  
40. 8 shall set up the court round about, and  
40. 8 hang up the hanging at the court gate  
40. 33 set up the hanging of the court gate  
Lev. 6. 16, 26 in the court of the tabernacle of the  
Num. 3. 26 And the hangings of the court, and the  
3. 26 curtain for the door of the court, which  
3. 26 the pillars of the court round about, and  
4. 26 hangings of the court, and the hangings  
4. 26 for the door of the gate of the court  
4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and  
2 Sa. 17. 18 which had a well in his court, whither  
1 Ki. 6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows  
7. 8 his house. (had) another court within the  
7. 9 (so) on the outside toward the great court  
7. 12 the great court round about (was) with  
7. 12 both for the inner court of the house of  
8. 64 hallow the middle of the court that (was)

1 Ki. 21. 5 he built altars. in the two courts of the  
23. 12 Manasseh had made in the two courts of  
1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait. in the courts  
28. 6 he shall build my house and my courts  
28. 12 the pattern. of the courts of the house of  
2 Ch. 4. 9 Furthermore he made the court of the  
7. 7 Solomon hallowed the middle of the co.  
20. 5 stood. in the house. before the new co.  
23. 5 all the people (shall be) in the courts of  
24. 21 stoned him with stones. in the court of  
29. 16 into the court of the house of the LORD

2 Ch. 33. 5 he built altars. in the two courts of the

Neh. 3. 25 king's high house, that (was) by the court

8. 16 in their courts, and in the courts of the

13. 7 in preparing him a chamber in the courts

Esth. 1. 5 in the court of the garden of the king's

2. 1 Mordecai walked. before the court of the

4. 11 came unto the king into the inner court

5. 1 Esther. stood in the inner court of the

6. 5 saw Esther the queen standing in the co.

6. 4 And the king said, Who (is) in the court?

6. 4 Haman was come into the outward court

6. 5 Behold, Haman standeth in the court

Psa. 65. 4 he may dwell in thy courts: we shall

84. 2 even fainteth for the courts of our God

92. 13 shall flourish in the courts of our God

96. 1 bring an offering, and come into his courts

100. 4 Enter. into his courts with praise: be

116. 19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the

135. 2 Ye that stand. in the courts of the use

Isa. 1. 12 who hath required. to tread my courts?

62. 9 shall drink it in the courts of my holi.

Jer. 19. 14 he stood in the court of the LORD's house

26. 2 stand in the court of the LORD's house

32. 2 Jeremiah. was shut up in the court of

32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me in the court

32. 12 before all the Jews that sat in the court

33. 1 he was yet shut up in the court of the

33. 10 in the higher court, at the entry of the

36. 20 they went in to the king into the court

37. 21 they should commit Jeremiah into the c.

37. 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the

38. 6 the dungeon. (that was) in the court of

38. 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the

38. 28 Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison

38. 28 sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court

39. 15 he was shut up in the court of the prison

Eze. 8. 1 he brought me to the door of the court

8. 16 he brought me into the inner court of the

9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with

10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court

10. 3 the court was full of the brightness of

10. 5 sound. was heard (even) to the outer co.

40. 14 post of the court round about the gate

40. 17 Then brought he me into the outward c.

40. 17 a pavement made for the court round

40. 19 unto the forefront of the inner court

40. 20 the outward court that looked toward the

40. 23 the gate of the inner court (was) over

40. 27 gate in the inner court toward the south

40. 28 he brought me to the inner court by the

40. 31, 34 the arches. (were) toward the outer c.

40. 32 he brought me into the inner court towa.

40. 37 posts thereof (were) toward the outer co.

40. 44 chambers of the singers in the inner co.

40. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cubits

41. 15 inner temple, and the porches of the co.

42. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court

42. 3 for the inner court. for the outer court

42. 6 not pillars as the pillars of the courts

42. 7 the outer court on the fore part of the

42. 8 the chambers that (were) in the outer co.

42. 9 one goeth into them from the outer co.

42. 10 of the wall of the court toward the east

42. 14 shall they not go. into the outer court

43. 5 the spirit. brought me into the inner co.

44. 17, 17 the gates of the inner court

44. 10 outer court, (even) into the outer court

44. 21 when they enter into the inner court

44. 27 into the sanctuary, unto the inner court

45. 10 the posts of the gate of the inner court

46. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh

46. 20 bear them not out into the outer court

46. 21 unto the outer court. corners of the court

46. 21 every corner of the court (there was) a co.

46. 22 In. corners of the court (there were) co.

Zech. 3. 7 thou. shalt also keep my courts, and I

4. Court, settle, border, edge, **אָזָרָה** *azarah*.

2 Ch. 4. 9 and the great court, and doors for the co.

6. 13 and had set it in the midst of the court

5. As No. 3 [v. L. עֵר].

2 Ki. 20. 4 Isaiah was gone out into the middle court

6. Court, yard, **אַוּלָּה** *aulē*.

Rev. 11. 2 the court which is without the temple

## COURTEOUS —

Friendly minded, **φιλόφρων** *philophron*.

1 Pe. 3. 11 brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) [courteous]

## COURTEOUSLY —

1. As a friend of man, **φιλανθρώπως** *philanthrōpōs*.

Acts 27. 3 Julius courteously entreated Paul, and

2. In a friendly minded manner, **φιλοφρόνως** *phil.*

Acts 28. 7 who received us, and lodged us. courte.

## COUSIN —

One of the same race, **συγγενής** *syngēnēs*.

Luke 1. 36 behold, thy [cousin] Elisabeth, she hath

1. 58 her neighbours and her cousin heard how

## COVENANT —

1. Covenant, league, **בְּרִית** *berith*.

Gen. 6. 18 with thee will I establish my covenant

9. 1 I, behold, I establish my covenant with

9. 11 And I will establish my covenant with

9. 12, 17 This (is) the token of the covenant

9.



Gen. 17. 2 I will make my covenant between me  
17. 4 As for me, behold, my covenant (is) with  
17. 7 I will establish my covenant between me  
17. 7 and thy seed . . . for an everlasting covenant  
17. 9 Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore  
17. 10 This (is) my covenant, which ye shall keep  
17. 11 it shall be a token of the covenant  
17. 13 covenant shall be . . . for an everlasting cov.  
17. 14 he hath broken my covenant  
17. 19 and I will establish my covenant with  
17. 19 for an everlasting covenant, (and) with  
17. 21 But my covenant will I establish with  
21. 27 and both of them made a covenant  
21. 32 Thus they made a covenant at Beer-sheba  
26. 28 and let us make a covenant with thee  
31. 44 Now . . . come thou, let us make a covenant  
Exod. 2. 24 and God remembered his covenant with  
6. 4 have also established my covenant with  
6. 5 and I have remembered my covenant;  
19. 5 if ye will obey . . . and keep my covenant  
23. 32 Thou shalt make no covenant with them  
24. 7 he took the book of the covenant, and  
24. 8 and said, Behold the blood of the cove.  
31. 16 keep the sabbath. (for) a perpetual cov.  
34. 10 And he said, Behold, I make a covenant  
34. 12, 15 lest thou make a covenant with thee  
34. 27 I have made a covenant with thee and  
34. 28 He wrote . . . the words of the covenant  
Lev. 2. 13 shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant  
26. 8 children . . . by an everlasting covenant  
26. 9 and establish my covenant with you  
26. 15 (but) that ye break my covenant  
26. 25 shall avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant  
26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with  
26. 42 and also my covenant with Isaac  
26. 42 and also my covenant with Abraham will  
26. 44 to break my covenant with them; for I  
26. 45 will for their sakes remember the coven.  
Num. 10. 33 the ark of the covenant of the LORD went  
14. 44 the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and  
18. 10 it (is) a covenant of salt for ever before  
25. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace  
25. 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood  
Deut. 4. 13 he declared unto you his covenant, which  
4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD  
4. 31 not forget the covenant of thy fathers  
5. 2 The LORD our God made a covenant with  
5. 3 The LORD made not this covenant with  
7. 2 thou shalt make no covenant with them  
7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with  
7. 12 thy God shall keep unto thee the cove.  
8. 18 that he may establish his covenant which  
9. 9 the tables of the covenant which the L.  
9. 11 of stone, (even) the tables of the covenant  
9. 15 tables of the covenant (were) in my two  
10. 8 to bear the ark of the covenant of the L.  
20. 2 wickedness . . . in transgressing his coven.  
29. 1 These (are) the words of the covenant  
29. 1 the covenant which he made with them  
29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this covenant  
29. 12 enter into covenant with the LORD thy G.  
29. 14 with you only do I make this covenant  
29. 21 the curses of the covenant that are writt.  
29. 25 they have forsaken the covenant of the L.  
31. 9 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
31. 16 break my covenant which I have made  
31. 20 and provoke me, and break my covenant  
31. 25 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
31. 26 of the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
39. 9 observed thy word, and kept thy coven.  
Josh. 3. 3 the ark of the covenant of the LORD your  
3. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass  
3. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and  
3. 8 priests that bare the ark of the covenant  
3. 11 the ark of the covenant of the LORD of  
3. 14 the priests bearing the ark of the coven.  
3. 17 priests that bare the ark of the covenant  
4. 9 priests which bare the ark of the coven.  
4. 18 priests that bare the ark of the covenant  
6. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let  
6. 8 ark of the covenant of the LORD followed  
7. 11 transgressed my covenant which I comm.  
7. 15 hath transgressed the covenant of the L.  
8. 33 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
31. 16 When ye have transgressed the covenant  
24. 25 Joshua made a covenant with the people  
Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you  
2. 2 this people hath transgressed my coven.  
20. 27 the ark of the covenant of God (was) there  
1 Sa. 4. 3 fetch the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
4. 4 bring from thence the ark of the covenant  
4. 4 there with the ark of the covenant  
4. 5 the ark of the covenant of the LORD came  
11. 1 Make a covenant with us, and we will  
18. 3 Then Jonathan and David made a cove.  
20. 8 hast brought thy servant into a covenant  
23. 18 they two made a covenant before the L.  
2 Sa. 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God  
23. 5 hath made with me an everlasting coven.  
1 Ki. 15. 15 before the ark of the covenant of the L.  
6. 19 set there the ark of the covenant of the  
1. 1 might bring up the ark of the covenant  
6. 1 priests brought in the ark of the coven.  
8. 21 the ark, wherein (is) the covenant of the  
8. 23 who keepeth covenant and mercy with  
11. 11 hast not kept my covenant and my stat.  
19. 10, 14 the children . . . have forsaken thy coven.  
20. 34 I will send thee away with this covenant  
20. 34 he made a covenant with him, and sent  
1 Ki. 11. 4 made a covenant with them, and took an  
11. 17 Jehoiada made a covenant between the L.

2 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham  
17. 15 his covenant that he made with their  
17. 35 With whom the LORD had made a cove.  
17. 38 the covenant that I have made with you  
18. 12 obeyed not . . . but transgressed his coven.  
23. 2 the book of the covenant (which) was  
3. 3 made a covenant before the LORD, to  
3. 3 to perform the words of this covenant  
23. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant  
23. 21 as . . . written in the book of this covenant  
1 Ch. 11. 3 David made a covenant with them in E.  
15. 25, 26, 28, 29 ark of the covenant of the LORD  
16. 6 before the ark of the covenant of God  
16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant  
16. 17 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting coven.  
16. 37 left there, before the ark of the covenant  
17. 1 ark of the covenant of the LORD (remain).  
22. 19 bring the ark of the covenant of the L.  
28. 2 for the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
2 Ch. 5. 7 the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
6. 11 the ark, wherein (is) the covenant of the  
6. 14 which keepeth covenant, and (showest)  
13. 5 and to his sons by a covenant of salt  
15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the  
21. 7 because of the covenant that he had made  
23. 1 took the captains . . . into covenant with him  
23. 3 the congregation made a covenant with  
23. 16 Jehoiada made a covenant between him  
23. 10 (it is) in mine heart to make a covenant  
34. 30 all the words of the book of the covenant  
34. 31 the king . . . and made a covenant before  
34. 31 to perform the words of the covenant  
34. 32 inhabitants . . . did according to the cove.  
Ezra 10. 3 let us make a covenant with our God to  
Neh. 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for them  
9. 8 madest a covenant with him, to give the  
9. 32 the terrible God, who keepeth covenant  
13. 29 the covenant of the priesthood, and of  
Job 1. 1 I made a covenant with mine eyes; why  
41. 4 Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt  
Psa. 25. 10 unto such a keep his covenant and his  
25. 14 and he will show them his covenant  
44. 17 have we dealt falsely in thy covenant  
50. 5 those that have made a covenant with me  
50. 16 shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?  
55. 20 his hands . . . he hath broken his covenant  
74. 20 Have respect unto the covenant : for the  
78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and  
78. 37 neither were they stedfast in his covenant  
89. 3 I have made a covenant with my chosen  
89. 28 and my covenant shall stand fast with  
89. 34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter  
89. 39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy  
103. 18 To such as keep his covenant, and to  
105. 1 He hath remembered his covenant for  
105. 10 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cove.  
106. 45 he remembered for them his covenant  
111. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant  
111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for  
132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant  
Prov. 2. 17 and forgetteth the covenant of her God  
Isa. 41. 5 they have . . . broken the everlasting cove.  
28. 15 We have made a covenant with death  
28. 18 your covenant with death shall be disan.  
33. 8 he hath broken the covenant, he hath  
42. 6 give thee for a covenant of the people  
49. 8 give thee for a covenant of the people  
54. 10 neither shall the covenant of my peace be  
55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
56. 4 the eunuchs that . . . take hold of my cove.  
56. 6 every one that . . . taketh hold of my cove.  
59. 21 this (is) my covenant with them saith  
61. 8 make an everlasting covenant with them  
Jer. 3. 16 The ark of the covenant of the LORD  
1. 2, 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant  
11. 3 obeyeth not the words of this covenant  
11. 8 upon them all the words of this covenant  
11. 10 Israel and . . . Judah have broken my cove.  
14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with  
22. 9 they have forsaken the covenant of the  
31. 31 I will make a new covenant with the  
31. 32 Not according to the covenant that I  
31. 32 which my covenant they brake, although  
31. 33 this (shall be) the covenant that I will  
32. 40 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
33. 20 my covenant of the day, and my covenant  
33. 21 (Then) may also my covenant be broken  
33. 25 If my covenant (be) not with day and  
34. 8 the king Zedekiah had made a covenant  
34. 10 people, which had entered into the cove.  
34. 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in  
34. 15 ye had made a covenant before me in the  
34. 18 men that have transgressed my covenant  
34. 18 not performed the words of the covenant  
50. 5 in a perpetual covenant (that) shall not  
Eze. 16. 8 I swear . . . and entered into a covenant  
16. 59 despised the oath in breaking the cove.  
16. 60 I will remember my covenant with thee  
16. 60 establish unto thee an everlasting cove.  
16. 61 I will give them . . . but not by thy cove.  
16. 62 I will establish my covenant with thee  
17. 13 made a covenant with him, and hath  
17. 14 by keeping of his covenant it might stand  
17. 15 shall he break the covenant, and be deli.  
17. 16 whose oath he despised, and whose cove.  
17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the cove.  
17. 19 my covenant that he hath broken, even  
20. 37 bring you into the bond of the covenant  
24. 25 will make with them a covenant of peace  
26. 26 will make a covenant of peace with them  
37. 26 shall be an everlasting covenant with them  
44. 1 they have broken my covenant because of

Dan. 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them  
9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many  
11. 22 yea, also the prince of the covenant  
11. 28 heart (shall be) against the holy covenant  
11. 30 have indignation against the holy coven.  
11. 30 with them that forsake the holy coven.  
11. 32 such as do wickedly against the covenant  
Hos. 2. 18 will I make a covenant for them with the  
6. 7 But they . . . have transgressed the covenant  
8. 1 they have transgressed my covenant, and  
10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant  
12. 1 they do make a covenant with the Assy.  
Amos 1. 9 and remembered not the brotherly cove.  
Zech. 9. 11 by the blood of thy covenant I have sent  
11. 10 might break my covenant which I had  
Mal. 2. 4 that my covenant might be with Levi  
2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and  
2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi  
2. 10 by profaning the covenant of our fathers?  
2. 14 yet (is) she . . . the wife of thy covenant  
3. 1 even the messenger of the covenant

## 2. Arrangement, covenant, διαθήκη diathēkē.

Luke 1. 72 and to remember his holy covenant  
Acts 3. 25 of the covenant which God made with  
7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumcis.  
Rom. 9. 4 the covenants, and the giving of the law  
11. 27 this (is) my covenant unto them, when I  
Gal. 3. 15 Though (it be) but a man's covenant, yet  
3. 17 the covenant that was confirmed before  
4. 24 these are the two covenants; the one  
Eph. 2. 12 strangers from the covenants of promise  
Heb. 8. 6 he is the Mediator of a better covenant  
8. 8 I will make a new covenant with the house  
9. 9 Not according to the covenant that I made  
9. 9 they continued not in my covenant, and  
8. 10 this (is) the covenant that I will make  
9. 4 the ark of the covenant overlaid round  
9. 4 Aaron's rod . . . and the tables of the cove.  
10. 16 This (is) the covenant that I will make  
10. 29 hath counted the blood of the covenant  
12. 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new coven.  
13. 20 the blood of the everlasting covenant

## COVENANT, to —

1. To cut (make) a covenant, קָרַח בְּרִית karath berith.  
2 Ch. 7. 18 according as I have covenanted with Da.  
Hag. 2. 5 (According to) the word that I covenanted  
2. To set, put, arrange together, συντίθεσιν suntithēmi.  
Luke 22. 5 they were glad, and covenanted to give

## COVENANT breaker —

Not bound by covenant, ἀσυνθέτος asynthetos.  
Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant brea.

## COVENANT with for, to —

To set, establish, appoint, ἱστέμι histēmi.  
Matt 26. 15 they covenanted with him for thirty pieces

## COVER —

1. Cup, jug, can, קָסָה, קַסָּה, gasvah or gasah.  
Exod 25. 29 spoons thereof, and covers thereof, and  
37. 16 spoons, and his bowls, and his covers to  
Num. 4. 7 and the bowls, and covers to cover withal  
2. To hedge in, enclose, פָּקַד sakak.  
Exod 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I

## COVER, to —

1. To swallow up, בָּלַע bala, 3.  
Num. 4. 20 to see when the holy things are covered  
2. To cover, כָּפַף chaphaph.  
2 Sa. 15. 30 the people that (was) with him covered  
Esth. 7. 8 As the word went out . . . they covered H.  
Jer. 14. 3 they were ashamed . . . and covered their  
14. 4 the plowmen . . . covered their heads  
3. To cover, overlay, protect, כָּפַף chaphaph.  
Deut. 33. 12 (the) LORD shall cover him all the day long  
4. To shade, conceal, protect, כָּלַל talal, 3.  
Neh. 3. 15 he built it, and covered it, and set up the  
5. To clothe, cover, wrap up in, עָבַר yaat.  
Isa. 61. 10 covered me with the robe of righteousness  
6. To cover, conceal, כָּסָה kasah.  
Prov 12. 16 but a prudent (man) covereth shame  
7. To cover, conceal, כָּסָה kasah, 3.  
Gen. 9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father  
38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped  
38. 15 an harlot; because she had covered her  
Exod. 8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.  
10. 5 they shall cover the face of the earth  
10. 15 they covered the face of the whole earth  
14. 28 waters returned and covered the chariots  
15. 5 The depths have covered them : they  
15. 10 Thou didst blow . . . the sea covered them  
16. 13 the quails came up, and covered the  
21. 33 if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it  
24. 15 Moses went up . . . and a cloud covered the  
24. 16 and the cloud covered it six days  
26. 13 on this side and on that side, to cover it  
28. 42 shalt make them linen breeches to cover  
29. 13 take all the fat that covereth the inwards  
29. 22 the fat that covereth the inwards, and  
40. 34 a cloud covered the tent of the congrega.  
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14 the fat that covereth the inwards  
4. 8 the fat that covereth the inwards, and  
7. 3 and the fat that covereth the inwards  
13. 12 if, the leprosy cover all the skin of (him)  
13. 13 (if) the leprosy have covered all his flesh  
16. 13 the cloud of the incense may cover the,



Lev. 17. 13 he shall even . . cover it with dust  
 Num. 4. 5 and cover the ark of testimony with it  
 8 cover the same with ■ covering of badg.  
 9 cover the candlestick of the light, and  
 11 cover it with a covering of badger's skins  
 12 cover them with a covering of badger's  
 15 have made an end of covering the sanc.  
 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle, (namely)  
 16 So it was always : the cloud covered it  
 16 the cloud covered it, and the glory of the  
 22 5 they cover the face of the earth, and they  
 22 11 which covereth the face of the earth  
 Deut. 22. 12 vesture, wherewith thou coverest (thyse.)  
 23 13 and cover that which cometh from thee  
 Josh. 24. 7 brought the sea upon them, and covered  
 Judg. 4. 18 when he had turned in . . she covered him  
 4. 19 and gave him drink, and covered him  
 Sa. 19. 13 Michal took an image . . and covered (it)  
 Ki. 1. 1 they covered him with clothes, but he  
 7. 18 to cover the chapters that (were) upon  
 7. 41 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
 7. 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
 Ch. 12 and the two wreaths to cover the two  
 13 to cover the two pomells of the chapters  
 5. 8 the cherubims covered the ark and the  
 Neh. 4. 5 cover not their iniquity, and let not their  
 Job 9. 24 he covereth the faces of the judges  
 15. 27 Because he covereth his face with his fat.  
 16. 18 cover not thou my blood, and let my cry  
 22. 16 They shall lie down . . worms shall cover  
 22. 11 and abundance of waters cover thee  
 23. 17 (neither) hath he covered the darkness  
 31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as Adam  
 36. 30 Behold, he . . covereth the bottom of the  
 36. 32 With clouds he covereth the light ; and  
 38. 34 that abundance of waters may cover  
 Psa. 32. 1 Blessed (is he whose) . . sin (is) covered  
 44. 15 and the shame of my face hath covered  
 44. 19 and covered us with the shadow of death  
 69. 7 I have borne reproach ; shame hath cov.  
 85. 2 Thou hast forgiven . . thou hast covered  
 104. 6 Thou coverdest it with the deep as (with)  
 104. 9 they turn not again to cover the earth  
 106. 11 the waters covered their enemies ; there  
 106. 17 and covered the company of Abiram  
 140. 6 let the mischief of their own lips cover  
 147. 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds  
 Prov. 10. 6, 11 violence covereth the mouth of the  
 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up . . love covereth all sins  
 17. 9 He that covereth a transgression seeketh  
 24. 31 nettles had covered the face thereof, and  
 28. 13 He that covereth his sins shall not prosper  
 Isa. 6. 2 he covered his face, and with twain he co.  
 11. 9 shall be full . . as the waters cover the  
 26. 21 the earth also . . shall no more cover her  
 29. 10 and your rulers, the seers hath he cover.  
 51. 16 I . . have covered thee in the shadow of  
 58. 7 thou seest the naked, that thou cover him  
 60. 2 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the  
 60. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover  
 Jer. 3. 25 We lie down . . and our confusion cover.  
 46. 8 I will go up, (and) will cover the earth  
 51. 57 We are confounded . . shame hath cover.  
 Mze. 1. 11 two . . (were) joined . . and two covered  
 1. 23 and every one had two, which covered  
 7. 18 and horror shall cover them ; and shame  
 6. 2 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see  
 12. 12 he shall cover his face that he see not  
 16. 8 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered  
 16. 10 I girded thee . . and I covered thee with  
 16. 18 tookest thy . . garments, and coveredst  
 18. 7, 16 and hath covered the naked with  
 24. 7 she poured it not . . to cover it with dust  
 26. 10 By reason of . . horses their dust shall co.  
 26. 19 and great waters shall cover thee  
 30. 18 as for her, ■ cloud shall cover her, and  
 31. 15 I covered the deep for him, and I  
 32. 7 I will cover the heaven, and make the  
 32. 7 I will cover the sun with a cloud, and  
 38. 9 thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the  
 38. 16 thou shalt come up . . as a cloud to cover  
 Hos. 2. 9 and my flax (given) to cover her nakedness  
 10. 8 Cover us ; and to the hills, Fall on us  
 Obad. 10 For (thy) violence . . shame shall cover  
 Jon. 6. 2 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in  
 Mic. 7. 10 shame shall cover her which said unto  
 Hab. 2. 14 earth shall be filled . . as the waters cover  
 2. 17 the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee  
 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the  
 Mal. 2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tears  
 2. 16 (one) covereth violence with his garment

8. To press down, כָּפַשׁ kaphash, 5.  
 Lam. 3. 16 he hath covered me with ashes  
 9. To muffle up, לָאֵס laat.  
 2 Sa. 19. 4 the king covered his face, and the king  
 10. A covering, coverlet, מְכַסֵּה mekassseh.  
 Lev. 9. 19 the rump, and that which covereth (the  
 Isa. 14. 11 worm is spread . . and the worms cover  
 Eze. 27. 7 blue and purple . . was that which covered  
 11. To pour out, cover, weave together, נָסַק nasak.  
 Isa. 30. 1 that cover with ■ covering, but not of my  
 12. To be poured out, נָסַק nasak, 6.  
 Exod. 25. 29 and bowls thereof, to cover withal  
 37. 5 his bowls . . to cover withal, (of) pure gold  
 13. To cover, hedge in, סָקַס sakak.  
 Exod. 25. 20 covering the mercy seat with their wings  
 37. 9 covered with their wings over the mercy  
 40. 3 and cover the ark with the veil

1 Ki. 8. 7 the cherubims covered the ark and the  
 Ch. 28. 18 covered the ark of the covenant of the  
 Job 40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their  
 Psa. 139. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's  
 140. 7 thou hast covered my head in the day  
 Lam. 3. 43 Thou hast covered with anger, and pers.  
 3. 44 Thou hast covered thyself with ■ cloud  
 Eze. 28. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that cov.  
 28. 16 I will destroy thee, O covering cherub  
 14. To cover, hedge in, סָקַס sakak, 5.  
 Exod. 40. 21 and covered the ark of the testimony  
 Judg. 3. 24 Surely he covereth his feet in his sum.  
 Sa. 24. 3 Saul went in to cover his feet : and Da.  
 Psa. 91. 4 He shall cover thee with his feathers  
 15. To cover, ceil, overlay, סָפַן saphan.  
 Ki. 6. 9 covered the house with beams and boards  
 16. To wrap up in, array, cover, אָטַף ataph.  
 Psa. 104. 2 Who coverest (thyself) with light as (with)  
 109. 19 Let it be . . as the garment (which) cover.  
 Isa. 22. 17 the LORD will carry . . and will surely cover  
 24. 17 cover not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread  
 24. 22 ye shall not cover (your) lips, nor eat the  
 Mic. 3. 7 yea, they shall all cover their lips : for  
 17. To wrap up in, array, cover, אָטַף ataph, 5.  
 Psa. 89. 45 thou hast covered him with shame  
 18. To cover, clothe, אָטַף ataph.  
 Psa. 73. 6 violence covereth them (as) ■ garment  
 19. To overlay, cover, spread out, אָטַף tsaphah, 3.  
 Ki. 6. 15 he covered (them) on the inside with  
 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks  
 6. 20 (so) covered the altar (which was of) cedar  
 6. 35 covered (them) with gold fitted upon the  
 20. To cover, overlay, עָרַב garam.  
 Eze. 37. 6 cover you with skin, and put breath in  
 37. 8 the skin covered them above : but (there)  
 21. To bruise, or cover, הָשׁוּף shaph.  
 Psa. 139. 11 Surely the darkness shall cover me ; even  
 22. To cover over, ἐπικαλύπτω epikaluptō.  
 Rom. 4. 7 Blessed (are) they . . whose sins are covered  
 23. To cover, καλύπτω kaluptō.  
 Matt. 8. 24 inasmuch that the ship was covered with  
 10. 26 nothing covered, that shall not  
 Luke 8. 16 No man . . covereth it with ■ vessel, or  
 23. 30 Fall on us ; and to the hills, Cover us  
 1 Pe. 4. 8 charity shall cover the multitude of sins  
 24. To cover fully, κατακαλύπτω katakaluptō.  
 1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his)  
 25. To cover round about, περικαλύπτω perikaluptō.  
 Mark. 14. 65 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and  
 26. To cover together, συγκαλύπτω sugkaluptō.  
 Luke. 12. 2 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed

## COVER self, to —

1. To cover self, כָּסַה kasah, 7.  
 Gen. 24. 65 she took a veil, and covered herself  
 2 Ki. 19. 1 covered himself with sackcloth, and went  
 Isa. 37. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself  
 59. 6 neither shall they cover themselves with  
 2. To wrap self up, אָטַף ataph.  
 Psa. 109. 29 cover themselves with their own confus.

## COVERED —

1. To cover, חָפַח chaphah.  
 2 Sa. 15. 30 he went up, and had his head covered  
 Esth. 6. 12 but Haman hastened . . having his head cov.  
 2. To be covered, חָפַח chaphah, 2.  
 Psa. 68. 13 the wings of ■ dove covered with silver  
 3. To cover, ceil, overlay, סָפַן saphan.  
 1 Ki. 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the beams  
 7. 7 covered with cedar from one side of the  
 4. A roof, cover, צֶבֶע tsab.  
 Num. 7. 3 brought their offering . . six covered wag.  
 5. To spread out, cover, overlay, אָטַף tsaphah, 4.  
 Prov. 26. 23 (like) a potsherd covered with silver dross

## COVERED, to be —

1. To be covered, concealed, כָּסַה kasah, 2.  
 Jer. 51. 42 she is covered with the multitude of the  
 Eze. 24. 8 that it should not be covered  
 2. To be covered, concealed, כָּסַה kasah, 4.  
 Gen. 7. 19 and all the high hills . . were covered  
 7. 20 and the mountains were covered  
 Psa. 80. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow  
 Eccl. 6. 4 and his name shall be covered with dark.  
 Eze. 41. 16 and the windows (were) covered  
 3. To cover self, כָּסַה kasah, 7.  
 2 Ki. 19. ■ he sent Eliakim . . covered with sackcloth  
 Prov. 26. 26 (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit, his  
 Isa. 37. 2 he sent Eliakim . . covered with sackcloth  
 Jon. 3. 8 let man and beast be covered with sack.  
 4. To be thick, covered, אָטַף kasah.  
 Deut. 32. 15 thou art grown thick, thou art covered  
 5. To wrap up in, array, אָטַף ataph.  
 1 Sa. 28. 14 An old man . . he (is) covered with ■ mantle  
 Psa. 71. 13 let them be covered (with) reproach and  
 6. To cover fully, κατακαλύπτω katakaluptō.  
 1 Co. 11. 6 woman be not covered, let her also be  
 11. ■ but if it be ■ shame . . let her be covered

## COVERED, to have one's head —

To have on the head, κατὰ κεφαλῆς ἔχω. [echō].  
 1 Co. 11. 4 Every man praying . . having (his) head co.

## COVERED over, to be —

To be or become covered, אָטַף ataph.  
 Psa. 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn

## COVERING —

1. A tent, (round bright thing,) אֹהֶל ohel.  
 Exod. 26. 7 (hair)to be a covering upon the tabernacle  
 2. A covering, כִּסֵּי kasui.  
 Num. 4. 6 put thereon the covering of badger's sk.  
 4. 14 spread upon it a covering of badger's sk.  
 3. A covering, כִּסֵּי kesuth.  
 Gen. 20. 16 behold, he (is) to thee ■ covering of the  
 Exod. 22. 27 that (is) his covering only, it (is) his  
 Job 24. 7 that (they have) no covering in the cold  
 26. 6 and destruction hath no covering  
 31. 19 If I have seen . . any poor without covering  
 Isa. 50. 3 and I make sackcloth their covering  
 4. A veil, לוֹט lot.  
 Isa. 25. 7 face of the covering cast over all people  
 5. A covering, כִּסֵּי mikseh.  
 Gen. 8. 13 Noah removed the covering of the ark, and  
 Exod. 26. 14 thou shalt make a covering for the tent  
 26. 14 and ■ covering above (of) badgers' skins  
 35. 11 The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering  
 36. 19 he made a covering for the tent (of) ram's  
 36. 19 a covering (of) badgers' skin above (that)  
 39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and  
 39. 34 the covering of badgers' skins, and the  
 40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon  
 Num. 3. 25 the covering thereof, and the hanging  
 4. 8 cover the same with a covering of badgers'  
 4. 10 within ■ covering of badgers' skins, and  
 4. 11 cover it with a covering of badgers' skins  
 4. 12 cover them with ■ covering of badgers'  
 4. 25 his covering, and the covering of the bad.  
 6. A covering, curtain, מָסַךְ masakh.  
 Exod. 35. 12 mercy seat, and the veil of the covering  
 39. 34 and the veil of the covering  
 40. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and  
 Num. 4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil  
 Sa. 17. 19 the woman took and spread a covering  
 Psa. 105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and  
 Isa. 22. 8 he discovered the covering of Judah, and  
 7. A covering, כִּסֵּי massekah.  
 Isa. 30. 20 the covering narrower than that he can  
 30. 1 with a covering, but not of my Spirit, that  
 8. A covering, כִּסֵּי mesukkah.  
 Eze. 28. 13 every precious stone (was) thy covering  
 9. Riding seat, מֶרְכָּב merkab.  
 Song 3. 10 the covering of it (of) purple, the midst  
 10. A secret place, קֶרֶן sether.  
 Job 22. 14 Thick clouds (are) a covering to him, that  
 11. Coverlet, bracelet, אָרֶז tsamid.  
 Num. 15. 15 which hath no covering bound upon it  
 12. Overlaying, covering, טֵפֶץ tsippus.  
 Num. 16. 38, 39 broad plates (for) a covering of the  
 Isa. 30. 22 Ye shall defile also the covering of thy  
 13. Something cast around, περιβάλλον periballon.  
 1 Co. 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering  
 COVERING, to put a —  
 To wrap up in, array, אָטַף ataph.  
 Lev. 13. 45 he shall put a covering upon his upper lip  
 COVERT —  
 1. A covered walk, מוֹסָה musah [V. L. מוֹסָה].  
 Ki. 16. 18 the covert for the sabbath that they had  
 2. A secret hiding place, מוֹסָה mistor.  
 Isa. 4. 6 and for ■ covert from storm and from rain  
 3. Covert, booth, סֹכַךְ sok.  
 Jer. 25. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, ■ the lion  
 4. Covert, booth, סֹכַךְ sukkah.  
 Job 38. 40 (and) abide in the covert to lie in wait?  
 5. Secret place, קֶרֶן sether.  
 1 Sa. 25. 20 she came down by the covert of the hill  
 Job 40. 21 lieeth under the shady trees . . in the covert  
 Psa. 61. 4 I will trust in the covert of thy wings  
 Isa. 16. 4 a covert to them from the face of the  
 32. ■ from the wind, and ■ covert from the  
 COVERT, to —  
 1. To desire for oneself, אָוָה avah, 7.  
 Deut. 5. 21 neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's  
 Prov. 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long : but  
 2. To cut off, or gain (unlawfully), בָּטַשׁ batash.  
 Hab. 2. 9 him that coveteth ■ evil covetousness  
 3. To desire, חָמַד chamad.  
 Exod. 20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's  
 20. 17 thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife  
 Josh. 7. 21 I coveted them, and took them ; and  
 2. 2 they covet fields, and take (them) by  
 4. To fix the mind on, ἐπιθυμέω epithumeō.  
 Acts 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold  
 Rom. 7. 7 the law had said, Thou shalt not covet  
 13. 9 Thou shalt not covet ; and if (there be) any



5. To be zealous for, ζηλῶν zelōō.

1 Co. 14. 39 covet to glory, and forbid not to speak

COVET after, to --

To extend the arms for anything, δρέγομαι oregomai.

1 Ti. 6. 10 which while some coveted after, they have

COVET earnestly, to --

To be zealous for, ζηλῶν zelōō.

1 Co. 12. 31 covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet

COVETOUS --

1. To gain dishonestly, γὰρ batsa.

Esa. 10. 3 the covetous, (whom) the LORD abhorreth

2. One who wishes more, πλεονέκτης pleonektēs.

1 Co. 5. 10 with the covetous, or extortioners, or  
5. 11 fornicator, or covetous, or an idolator  
6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards

3. A lover of silver, φιλαργυρος philargyros.

Luke 16. 14 the Pharisees also, who were covetous

2 Ti. 3. 2 lovers of their own selves, covetous

COVETOUS man --

One who wishes more, πλεονέκτης pleonektēs.

Eph. 5. 5 nor unclean person, nor covetous man

COVETOUS practices --

The wish to have more, πλεονεξία pleonexia.

2 Pe. 2. 14 have exercised with covetous practices

COVETOUSNESS --

1. Dishonest gain, γὰρ batsa.

Exod. 21. provide. . . men of truth, hating covetous.

Psa. 119. 36 Incline my heart. . . not to covetousness

Prov. 28. 16 he that hateth covetousness shall prolong

Isa. 57. 17 For the iniquity of his covetousness was

Jer. 6. 13 every one (is) given to covetousness

8. 10 for every one. . . is given to covetousness

22. 17 eyes. . . the measure of thy covetousness

Eza. 33. 31 their heart goeth after their covetousness

Hab. 2. 9 to him that coveteth an evil covetousness

2. The wish to have more, πλεονεξία pleonexia.

Mark 7. 22 Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness; for

Rom. 1. 29 fornication, wickedness, covetousness

2 Co. 9. 5 bounty, and not as (of) covetousness

Eph. 5. 3 all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it

Col. 3. 5 evil concupiscence, and covetousness

1 Th. 2. 5 neither. . . used we. . . cloak of covetousness

2 Pe. 2. 3 through covetousness. . . make merchandise

COVETOUSNESS, without --

Not a lover of silver, ἀφιλαργυρος aphilargyros.

Heb. 13. 5 (Let your) conversation (be) without cov

cow --

1. A heifer of the herd, γῆνυ eglath bagar.

Isa. 7. 21 a man shall nourish a young cow and

2. A heifer, young cow, γῆνυ parah.

Job 21. 10 their cow calveth, and casteth not her

Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed

3. A bullock, οἶα, γῆνυ shor.

Lev. 22. 28 (whether it be) cow or ewe, ye shall not

Num. 18. 17 the firstling of cow. . . thou shalt not

4. Cattle (for the plough), = herd, γῆνυ bagar.

Eza. 4. 15 I have given thee cow's dung for man's

OOZ, γῆνυ nimble.

A descendant of Caleb son of Hur, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 1 And C. begat Anub, and Zobeab, and

OOZ-BI, γῆνυ deceitful.

A Midianite slain with Zimri by Phinehas, B.C. 1452.

Num. 25. 15 Midianitish woman that was slain (was) C.

25. 18 they. . . beguiled you in the matter of. . . C.

CRACKLING --

A voice, γῆνυ qol.

Ecol. 7. 6 as the crackling of thorns under a pot

CRACKNELS --

Small dry cakes, γῆνυ niqquddim.

1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

CRAFT --

1. Deceit, γῆνυ mirmah.

Dan. 8. 25 shall cause craft to prosper in his hand

2. Guile, deceit, a bait, δόλος dolos.

Mark 14. 1 sought how they might take him by craft

3. Work, ἐργασία ergasia.

Acts 19. 25 ye know that by this craft we have our

4. Part, portion, μέρος meros.

Acts 19. 27 not only this our craft is in danger to

5. Art, skill, τέχνη technē.

Rev. 18. 22 no craftsman, of whatsoever craft (he be)

CRAFT, of the same --

One of the same art, ὁμοτέχνος homotechnos.

Acts 18. 3 because he was of the same craft, he sh.

CRAFTINESS --

1. Craftiness, cunning, subtilty, γῆνυ orem.

Job 5. 13 taketh they in their own craftiness

2. Unscrupulousness, πανουργία panourgia.

Luke 20. 23 he perceived their craftiness, and said

1 Co. 3. 19 taketh the wise in their own craftiness

1 Co. 4. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling

CRAFTINESS, cunning --

Unscrupulousness, πανουργία panourgia.

Eph. 4. 14 the sleight of men, (and) cunning crafti.

CRAFTSMAN --

1. One who plows, carves, engraves, γῆνυ charash.

Deut. 27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman

1 Ki. 24. 14 he carried away. . . all the craftsmen and

24. 16 craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all

Hos. 13. 1 all of it the work of the craftsmen

2. Cutting, carving, γῆνυ chereshe.

1 Ch. 4. 14 valley of Charashim; for they were craft.

Neh. 11. 35 Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen

3. Artificer, artisan, τεχνίτης technitēs.

Acts 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen

19. 38 and the craftsmen which are with him

Rev. 18. 22 no craftsman, of whatsoever craft (he be)

CRAFTY --

1. Crafty, subtle, γῆνυ arum.

Job 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty

15. 5 thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty

2. Working in every way, πανούργος panouryos.

2 Co. 12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you

CRAFTY counsel, to take --

To act craftily in counsel, γῆνυ aram (5) sod.

Psa. 83. 3 They have taken crafty counsel against

CRAG --

Tooth, γῆνυ shen.

Job 39. 28 upon the crag of the rock, and the strong

CRANE --

A swallow (from its alertness), [v. L. γῆνυ sus.

Isa. 38. 14 Like a crane (or) a swallow, so did I chat.

Jer. 8. 7 the crane and the swallow observe the

CRASHING --

Breach, breaking, γῆνυ sheber.

Zeph. 1. 10 and = great crashing from the hills

CRAVE, to --

1. To cause to bend, or urge on, γῆνυ akaph.

Prov. 16. 26 for my mouth craveth it of him

2. To ask, αἰτέω aiteō.

Mark 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea. . . and craved the

CREATE, to --

1. To prepare, form, fashion, create, γῆνυ bara.

Gen. 1. 1 God created the heaven and the earth

1. 21 God created great whales, and every

1. 27 So God created man in his (own) image

1. 27 in the image of God created he him

1. 27 male and female created he them

3. 2 rested from all his work which God cre.

5. 1 God created man, in the likeness of God

5. 2 Male and female created he them; and

6. 7 I will destroy man whom I have created

Deut. 4. 32 day that God created man upon the earth

Psa. 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and

89. 12 The north and the south thou hast crea.

Isa. 4. 5 the LORD will create upon every dwelling

40. 26 and behold who hath created these (things)

41. 20 and the Holy One of Israel hath created

42. 5 he that created the heavens, and stre.

43. 1 thus saith the LORD that created thee, O

43. 7 I have created him for my glory, I have

45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness

45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the L.

45. 8 spring up. . . I the LORD have created it

45. 12 I have made the earth, and created man

45. 18 saith the LORD that created the heavens

45. 18 he created it not in vain, he formed it to

54. 16 I have created the smith that bloweth

54. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy

57. 17 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace

65. 17 I create new heavens, and new earth

65. 18 rejoice for ever (in that) which I create

65. 18 behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing

Jer. 31. 22 for the LORD hath created = new thing in

Amos 4. 13 he that formeth the mountains, and cre.

Mal. 2. 10 hath not one God created us? why

2. To make, produce, κτίζω ktizō.

Mark 13. 19 of the creation which God created unto

1 Co. 11. 9 Neither was the man created for the

Eph. 2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works

3. 9 in God, who created all things by Jesus

4. 24 after God he created in righteousness and

1. 16 by him were all things created that are

1. 16 all things were created by him, and for

3. 10 after the image of him that created him

1 Ti. 3. 16 which God hath created to be received

Rev. 4. 11 for thou hast created all things, and for

11 thy pleasure they are and were created

10. 6 who created heaven, and the things that

CREATED, to be --

To be prepared, formed, created, γῆνυ bara, 2.

Gen. 2. 4 and of the earth when they were created

5. 2 in the day when they were created

Psa. 102. 18 people which shall be created shall praise

104. 30 sendest forth thy spirit, they are created

148. 5 he commanded, and they were created

Isa. 48. 7 created now, and not from the beginning

Eze. 21. 30 in the place where thou wast created, in

28. 13 in the day that thou wast created

28. 15 from the day that thou wast created

CREATION --

CREATION OF THE WORLD. -- Dr Hales, in his work entitled, "A New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy," (vol. I. p. 210), remarks: "In every system of historical chronology, sacred and profane, the two grand *eras* -- of the *Creation of the World*, and of the *Nativity of Christ* -- have been usually adopted as standards, by reference to which all subsequent epochs, *eras*, and periods have been adjusted."

He gives a list of 120 dates, commencing B.C. 6884, and terminating B.C. 3016, to which this event has been assigned by different authorities, and he admits that it might be swelled to 300. He places it at B.C. 5411. The date commonly adopted is B.C. 4004; being that of Usher, Spanheim, Calmet, Blair, &c., and the one used in the English Bible. The following are some of the principal variations: -- Alfonso X., according to (Muller), 6884, (Strauchius), 6884; Indian Chronology (Gentil), 6204, (Arab Records), 6174; Babylonian Chronology (Bailly), 6158; Chinese Chronology (Bailly), 6157; Diogenes Laertius (Playfair), 6138; Egyptian Chronology (Bailly), 6081; Septuagint (Abulirag), 5586; Septuagint, Alexandrine (Scaliger), 5508; Persian Chronology (Bailly), 5507; Chronicle of Axum, Abyssinian (Bruce), 5500; Jackson, 5426; Josephus (Playfair), 5555, (Jackson), 5481, (Hales), 5402, (Univ. Hist.), 4698; Hales, 5411; Indian computation (Megasthenes), 5366; Ptolemy (Petrus Alliacens), 5344; Septuagint, Vatican, 5270; Bede (Strauchius), 5199; Samaritan computation (Scaliger), 4427; Samaritan text (Univ. Hist.), 4305; Hebrew text, 4161; Playfair and Walker, 4008; Usher, English Bible, &c., 4004; Kepler (Playfair), 3993; Petavius, 3984; Melancthon (Playfair), 3964; Luther, 3961; Lightfoot, 3960; Cornelius a Lapide (Univ. Hist.), 3951; Scaliger, Isaacson, 3950; Strauchius, 3949; Vulgar Jewish computation (Strauchius), 3760; Rabbi Lipman (Univ. Hist.), 3616.

A making, thing made, κτίσις ktisis.

Mark 10. 6 from the beginning of the creation God

13. 19 was not from the beginning of the crea.

Rom. 1. 20 invisible things of him from the creation

8. 22 we know that the whole creation groaneth

2 Pe. 3. 4 as (they were) from the beginning of the cr.

Rev. 3. 14 true Witness, the beginning of the crea.

CREATOR --

1. To prepare, form, create, γῆνυ bara.

Ecol. 12. 1 Remember now thy Creator in the days

Isa. 40. 28 the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the

43. 15 your Holy One, the Creator of Israel

2. To make, produce, κτίζω ktizō.

Rom. 1. 25 served the creature more than the Creator

3. Maker, κτίστης ktistēs.

1 Pe. 4. 19 in well doing, as unto = faithful Creator

CREATURE --

1. Breathing creature, γῆνυ nephesh.

Gen. 1. 21 and every living creature that moveth

1. 24 Let the earth bring forth the living crea.

2. 19 whatsoever Adam called every living cr.

9. 10, 12 every living creature that (is) with

9. 15 between me and you and every living c.

9. 16 between God and every living creature

Lev. 11. 46 of every living creature that moveth in

11. 46 of every creature that creepeth upon the

2. A making, thing made, κτίσις ktisis.

Mark 16. 15 [preach the Gospel to every creature]

Rom. 1. 25 worshipped and served the creature

8. 19 the earnest expectation of the creature

8. 20 the creature was made subject to vanity

8. 21 the creature itself also shall be delivered

8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other cr.



**Master of the lending of the hand, כַּשְׁחַן בַּעַל [baal].**  
Deut. 15. Every creditor that lendeth (ought) unto

**CREEP**

**Gulf, bay, κόλπος kolpos.**

Acts 27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with a

**CREEP**

1. To creep, crawl, רָמַשׁ *ramas*.

Gen. 1. 26 creeping thing that creepeth upon the  
2. 30 every thing that creepeth upon the earth  
7. 14 every thing that creepeth upon the earth  
7. 14 creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth  
8. 17 creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth  
8. 19 (and) whatsoever creepeth upon the earth  
Lev. 11. 44 creeping thing that creepeth upon the  
20. 25 any manner of living thing that creepeth  
Deut. 4. 18 The likeness of any thing that creepeth  
Psa. 104. 20 the beasts of the forest do creep (forth)  
Eze. 38. 38 all creeping things that creep upon the

2. A swarming creature, שְׂרָץ *sherets*.

Lev. 11. All fowls that creep, going upon (all) four  
11. 31 These (are) unclean. among all that creep

**CREEP, to**

To swarm, שָׂרַץ *sharats*.

Gen. 7. 21 every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
Lev. 11. 29 creeping things that creep upon the  
11. 41 every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
11. 42 creeping things that creep upon the earth  
11. 43 with any creeping thing that creepeth  
11. 46 of every creature that creepeth upon the

**CREEP in unawares, to**

To come in sideways, παρεῖδον *pareisidon*.

Jude 4 there are certain men crept in unawares

**CREEP into, —**

To go in to, εἰσδύνω *eis endunō eis*.

2 Ti. 3. 6 this sort are they which creep into houses

**CREEPETH, that**

1. A creeping creature, רָמַשׁ *remes*.

Gen. 1. 25 every thing that creepeth upon the earth  
8. 17 every creeping thing that creepeth upon

**CREEPING thing**

1. A creeping creature, רָמַשׁ *remes*.

Gen. 1. 24 cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of  
2. 26 every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
6. 7 creeping thing, and the fowls of the air  
6. 20 every creeping thing of the earth after  
7. 14 every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
7. 23 the creeping things, and the fowl of the  
8. 19 every creeping thing, and every fowl  
■ Ki. 4. 33 of creeping things, and of fishes  
Psa. 104. 25 wherein (are) things creeping innumerable  
148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and  
Eze. 8. 10 every form of creeping things, and abom.  
38. 20 all creeping things that creep upon the  
Hos. 2. 18 (with) the creeping things of the ground  
Hab. 1. 14 the creeping things, (that have) no ruler

2. A swarming creature, שְׂרָץ *sherets*.

Gen. 7. 21 of beast, and of every creeping thing that  
Lev. 5. 2 the carcass of unclean creeping things  
11. 21 every flying creeping thing that goeth  
11. 23 all (other) flying creeping things, which  
11. 29 the creeping things that creep upon the  
11. 41 every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
11. 42 all creeping things that creep upon the  
11. 43 with any creeping thing that creepeth  
11. 44 with any manner of creeping thing that  
22. 5 Or whatsoever toucheth any creeping thi.  
Deut. 19. 19 every creeping thing that flieth (is) uncl.

3. A creeping thing, ἐρπετόν *herpeton*.

Acts 10. 12 and creeping things, and fowls of the air  
11. 6 and creeping things, and fowls of the air  
Rom. 1. 23 four footed beasts, and creeping things

**CRES'-CENS. Κρήσκη.**

A disciple with Paul at Rome.

2 Ti. 4. 10 C. to Galatia, Titus unto Dalmatia

**CRETE, Κρήτη.**

A large island midway between Syria and Malta, now called Candia.

Acts 27. 7 we sailed under C., over against Salmone  
27. 12 (which is) an haven of C., and lieth  
27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by C.  
27. 21 ye should. not have loosed from C.  
Titus 1. 5 For this cause left I thee in C.

**CRETES, CRETIANs, Κρήτες.**

The inhabitants of Crete.

Acts 2. 11 C. and Arabians, we do hear them speak  
Titus 1. 12 The C. (are) always liars, evil beasts, slow

**CRIB**

Crib, feeding place, εἶδος *eidos*.

Job 39. 9 willing to serve thee, or abide by thy crib?  
Prov. 14. 4 Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean  
Isa. 1. 3 and the ~~crib~~ his master's crib

**CRIED, to be**

To be called, קָרָא *qara*, 2.

Jer. 4. 20 Destruction upon destruction is cried  
Eze. 10. 13 it ~~cried~~ cried unto them in my hearing

**CRIME**

Cause, case, αἰτία *aitia*.

Acts 25. 27 to signify the crimes (laid) against him

**CRIME laid against**

Indictment, charge, ἐγκλημα *egklēma*.

Acts 25. 16 concerning the crime laid against him

**CRIMES**

Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט *mishpat*.

Eze. 7. 23 the land is full of bloody crimes, and the

**CRIMSON**

1. Carmine colour, כֶּרְמִיל *karmil*.

2 Ch. 2. 7 in purple, and crimson, and blue, and  
2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson  
3. 14 the veil (of) blue, and purple, and crimson

2. Scarlet colour, שָׁנִי *shani*.

Jer. 4. 30 Though thou clothest thyself with crim.

3. Crimson colour, חֹלִי *tola*.

Isa. 1. 18 though they be red like crimson, they

**CRIPPLE, being a**

Lame, cripple, halt, χλωδός *chōlos*.

Acts 14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb

**CRISPING pin**

Pockets, bags, חַרִיטִּים *charitim*.

Isa. 3. 22 and the wimples, and the crimping pins

**CRIS-PUS, Κρίσπος.**

A convert at Corinth, baptised by Paul.

Acts 18. 1 C., chief ruler of the synagogue, believed

Co. 1. 14 I baptized none of you but C. and Gaius

**CROOK BACK**

Hump backed, גִּבְבִּן *gibben*.

Lev. 21. 20 Or crook-backed, or ~~dw~~ dwarf, or that hath

**CROOKED**

1. Fleeing, shooting, בָּרִיחַ *bariach*.

Job 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpent

2. To be perverse or perverted, מָצָא *avath*, 4.

Ecl. 1. 15 (That which is) crooked cannot be made

3. Deceitful, inscrutable, עָקָב *aqob*.

Isa. 40. 4 the crooked shall be made straight, and

4. Twisted, crooked, מְעֻלָּן *agallathon*.

Isa. 27. 1 even leviathan that crooked serpent

5. Froward, perverse, עָקָב *iqqesh*.

Prov. 2. 15 Whose ways (are) crooked, and (they) fro.

6. Wrestling, מְעֻלָּן *pethaltol*.

Deut. 32. 5 (they are) a perverse and crooked gener.

7. Crooked, perverse, σκολιός *skolios*.

Luke 3. 5 the crooked shall be made straight, and

Phil. 2. 15 midst of crooked and perverse nation

**CROOKED, to make**

1. To overturn, pervert, מָצָא *avath*, 3.

Lam. 3. 9 he hath made my paths crooked

2. To pervert, מָצָא *avath*, 3.

Ecl. 7. 13 make (that) straight which he made cr.

3. To make froward, perverse, עָקָב *aqash*, 3.

Isa. 59. 8 they have made them crooked paths

**CROOKED place, thing, way**

1. To be high, elevated, גָּדֹל *hadar*.

Isa. 45. 2 I will make the crooked places straight

2. Froward, perverse, מְעֻלָּן *maagashshim*.

Isa. 42. 16 I will make crooked things straight

3. Twisted, crooked, מְעֻלָּן *aqalgal*.

Psa. 125. 5 such ~~turn~~ turn aside unto their crooked w.

**CROP**

Crop (of a bird), מִרְאָה *murah*.

Lev. 1. 16 he shall pluck away his crop with his

**CROP off, to**

To crop off, pluck, קָטַף *qataph*.

Eze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs

17. 22 I will crop off from the top of his young

**CROSS**

Stake, σταυρός *stavros*.

Matt 10. 38 And he that taketh not his cross, and  
16. 24 let him take up his cross, and follow me  
27. 32 let him be compelled to bear his cross  
27. 40 thou be the Son. come down from the c.  
27. 42 let him now come down from the cross

Mark 8. 34 let him. take up his cross, and follow

10. 21 and come, take up the cross, and follow

15. 21 they compel me Simon, to bear his cross

15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the c.

15. 32 Let Christ. ascend now from the cross

Luke 9. 23 [and take up his cross daily, and follow]

14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross, and

23. 26 on him they laid the cross, that he might

John 10. 17 he bearing his cross went forth into

19. 17 wrote a title, and put (it) on the cross

19. 25 there stood by the cross of Jesus his

19. 31 bodies should not remain upon the cross

1 Co. 1. 17 lest the cross of Christ should be made

1. 18 preaching of the cross ceased

Gal. 5. 11 then is the offence of the cross ceased

6. 12 suffer persecution for the cross of Christ

Eph. 2. 16 both unto God in one body by the cross

Phil. 2. 8 unto death, even the death of the cross

3. 18 (they are) the enemies of the cross of Ch.

Col. 1. 20 made peace through the blood of his cr.

2. 14 out of the way, nailing it to his cross

Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame

**CROSSWAY**

Crossway, פֶּרֶץ *pereq*.

Obad. 14 shouldst thou have stood in the ~~cross~~

**CROUCH, to**

1. To be cast down, bruise self, דָּכָא *dakah*.

Psa. 10. 10 He croucheth, (and) humbleth himself

2. To bow self down, נָחַשׁ *shachah*, 7.

■ Sa. 2. 36 crouch to him for piece of silver and

**CROW, to**

To give forth the voice, sound, crow, φωνέω *phōneō*.

Matt 26. 34 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

26. 74 And immediately the cock crew

26. 75 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

Mark 14. 30 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt

14. 68 went out into the porch; [and the cock c.]

14. 72 the second time the cock crew. And Pe.

14. 72 Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt

Luke 22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before

22. 60 while he yet spake, the cock crew

22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

John 13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast

18. 27 and immediately the cock crew

**CROWN**

1. Crown, border, ring, edge, ledge, קֶרֶן *zer*.

Exod 25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round

25. 24 make thereto a crown of gold round

25. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the

30. 3 make unto it a crown of gold round

30. 4 shalt thou make to it under the crown

37. 1 made a crown of gold to it round about

37. 11 made thereunto a crown of gold round

37. 12 he made a crown of gold for the border

37. 26 made unto it a crown of gold round

37. 27 two rings of gold for it under the crown

2. Crown, diadem, קֶרֶן *kether*.

Esth. 1. 11 To bring Vashti. with the crown royal

2. 17 that he set the crown royal upon her

6. 11 the crown royal which is set upon his

3. Chaplet, קֶרֶן *nezar*.

Exod 29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre

39. 30 the plate of the holy crown (of) pure

Lev. 8. 9 he put the golden plate, the holy crown

21. 12 the crown of the anointing oil of his God

■ Sa. 1. 10 I took the crown that (was) upon his head

2 Ki. 11. 12 put the crown upon him, and (gave him)

■ Ch. 23. 11 put upon him the crown, and (gave him)

Psa. 89. 39 thou hast profaned his crown (by casting)

132. 18 but upon himself shall his crown flourish

Prov. 27. 24 doth the crown (endure) to every genera.?

Zech. 9. 16 (they shall be as) the stones of a crown

4. Crown, קֶרֶן *atarah*.

1 Sa. 12. 30 took their king's crown from off his head

■ Ch. 20. 1 took the crown of their king from off his

Esth. 1. 15 Mordecai went out, with a great crown of

Job 19. 6 He hath taken the crown (from) my

31. 36 Surely I would. bind it (as) a crown to

Psa. 21. 3 settest a crown of pure gold on his head

Prov. 4. 9 a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee

12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her

14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) their riches

16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if)

17. 6 Children's children (are) the crown of old

Song 3. 1 behold king Solomon with the crown

Isa. 28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk

28. 3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of E.

62. 3 Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in

Jer. 13. 18 shall come down, (even) the crown of

Lam. 5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head: woe

Eze. 16. 12 I put a beautiful crown upon thine head

21. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cro.

23. 42 and beautiful crowns upon their heads

Zech. 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns

6. 14 the crowns shall be to Helem, and to Tob.

5. Crown or top of the head, קֶרֶן *godgody*.

Job 2. 7 from the sole of his foot unto his crown

6. Diadem, δίδυμα *diadēma*.

Rev. 12. 3 ten horns, and seven crowns upon his

13. 1 upon his horns ten crowns, and upon

19. 12 and on his head (were) many crowns

7. Crown, στεφανος *stephanos*.

Matt 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns

Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it



Psa. 103. 4 who crowneth thee with loving kindness  
Song 3. 11 his mother crowned him in the day of  
2. To crown, στεφανωσ stephanos.  
2 Ti. 2. 5 (yet) he not crowned, except he strive  
Heb. 2. 7 thou crownest him with glory and hon.  
2. 9 wese Jesus... crowned with glory and hon.

## CROWN of the head —

Crown or top of the head, קִרְיָן qodgod.  
Gen. 49. 26 on the crown of the head of him that  
Deut. 33. 20 teacheth the arm with the crown of the he.  
Sa. 14. 25 his foot even to the crown of his head  
Isa. 3. 17 smite with a scab the crown of the head  
Jer. 2. 16 have broken the crown of thy head  
48. 45 the crown of the head of the tumultuous

## CROWNED —

Crowned ones, מִנְנֵזָרִים minnezarim.  
Nah. 3. 17 Thy crowned (are) as the locusts, and

## CROWNED, to be —

To compass about, crown, קָתַר katar, 5.  
Prov. 14. 18 the prudent crowned with knowledge

## CROWNING —

To compass, crown, אָטַר atar, 5.  
Isa. 23. 8 the crowning (city), whose merchants (are)

## CRUCIFY, to —

1. To fix to, crucify, προσπήγνυμι prospégnumi.  
Acts 2. 23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain

## 2. To crucify, σταυρώσ stauros.

Matt. 20. 19 mock, and to scourge, and to crucify (him)  
23. 34 (some) of them ye shall kill and crucify  
26. 1 Son of man is betrayed to be crucified  
27. 2 all say unto him, Let him be crucified  
27. 23 But they cried out... Let him be crucified  
27. 26 he delivered (him) to be crucified  
27. 31 and led him away to crucify (him)  
27. 35 they crucified him, and parted his gar.  
27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified  
28. 5 that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified  
Mark. 15. 13 And they cried out again, Crucify him  
15. 14 cried out the more exceedingly, Crucify  
15. 15 and delivered Jesus... to be crucified  
15. 20 and led him out to crucify him  
15. 24 when they had crucified him, they parted  
15. 25 the third hour, and they crucified him  
15. 27 And with him they crucify two thieves  
16. 6 Ye seek Jesus... which was crucified

Luke. 23. 21 they cried, saying, Crucify (him), crucify  
23. 23 requiring that he might be crucified  
23. 33 called Calvary, there they crucified him  
24. 7 he crucified, and the third day rise again  
24. 20 condemned to death, and have crucified  
John. 19. 6 cried out, saying, Crucify (him), crucify  
19. 6 Take ye him, and crucify (him): for I  
19. 10 knowest thou... I have power to crucify  
19. 15 Away with (him), away with (him), crucify  
19. 15 Pilate saith... shall I crucify your King?  
19. 16 Then delivered he him... to be crucified  
19. 16 they crucified him, and two other with  
19. 20 the place where Jesus was crucified was  
19. 23 the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus  
19. 41 in the place where he was crucified there  
Acts 2. 36 that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified  
4. 10 Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye cruci.  
1 Co. 1. 13 Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for  
1. 23 we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews  
2. 2 save Jesus Christ, and him crucified  
2. 2 they would not have crucified the Lord  
2 Co. 13. 4 he was crucified through weakness, yet  
Gal. 3. 1 Jesus Christ hath been... crucified among  
5. 24 they that are Christ's have crucified the  
6. 14 by whom the world is crucified unto me  
Rev. 11. 8 Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified

## CRUCIFY afresh, to —

To crucify anew, ἀνασταυρώσ anastauros.  
Heb. 6. 6 crucify to themselves the Son of God af.

## CRUCIFY with, to —

To crucify together, συσταυρώσ sustauros.  
Matt. 27. 44 The thieves also, which were crucified with  
Mark. 15. 32 they that were crucified with him reviled  
John. 19. 32 the other which was crucified with him  
Rom. 6. 6 that our old man is crucified with (him)  
Gal. 2. 20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless

## CRUEL —

1. Pierce, אָכְזַר akzar.  
Deut. 32. 33 Their wine (is)... the cruel venom of asps  
Job 30. 21 Thou art become cruel to me; with thy  
Lam. 4. 3 the daughter of my people (is become) cr.  
2. Pierce, אָכְזַר akzari.  
Prov. 5. 9 Lest thou give... thy years unto the cruel  
11. 17 (he that is) cruel troubleth his own flesh  
10. 10 tender mercies of the wicked (are) cruel  
17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against  
Isa. 13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger  
Jer. 6. 23 they (are) cruel, and have no mercy  
50. 42 they (are) cruel, and will not show mercy  
3. Fierceness, אָכְזַרִית akzeriyuth.  
Prov. 27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous  
4. Violence, חָמָס chamas.  
Psa. 25. 19 and they hate me with cruel hatred  
5. Sharp, hard, חָזָק qasheh.  
Exod. 6. 9 anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage  
Isa. 19. 4 give over into the hand of a cruel lord

## CRUEL, to be —

To be sharp, hard, חָזָק qashah.  
Gen. 49. 7 Cursed (be)... their wrath, for it is cruel

## CUEL man —

Violent, חָמָס chomets.  
Psa. 71. 4 the hand of the unrighteous and cruel m.

## CRUEL —

Pierce, אָכְזַר akzari.  
Jer. 30. 14 with the chastisement of a cruel m

## CRUELLY —

Oppression, אֶשְׁקֶה asheh.  
Eze. 18. 18 because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled his

## CRUELTY —

1. Violence, חָמָס chamas.  
Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty (are in) their habi.  
Judg. 9. 24 the cruelty (done) to the three score and  
Psa. 27. 12 and such as breathe out cruelty  
74. 20 are full of the habitations of cruelty  
2. Breach, burglary, פֶּרֶק perek.  
Eze. 34. 4 and with cruelty have ye ruled them

## CRUMB —

A little bit or crumb, פִּיטְיוֹן psichion.  
Matt. 15. 27 the crumbs which fall from their master's  
Mark 7. 28 yet the dogs... eat of the children's crumbs  
Luke. 16. 21 desiring to be fed with [the crumbs] which

## CRUSE —

1. Bottle, gullet, בִּקְבֹּקֶב baqbug.  
1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee... a cruse of honey, and go  
2. Dish, pan, cruse, צֶלֶחֶל tselochith.  
1 Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new cruse, and put salt there.  
3. Dish, cruse, flask, צֶלֶחֶל tsalachath.  
1 Sa. 26. 11 take thou now... the cruse of water, and  
26. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of  
26. 16 cruse of water that (was) at his bolster  
1 Ki. 17. 12 and a little oil in a cruse; and, behold  
17. 14 neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until  
17. 16 neither did the cruse of oil fail, accord.  
19. 6 and a cruse of water at his head: and he

## CRUSH, to —

1. To bruise, מָצַח maza, 3.  
Lam. 3. 34 crush under his feet all the prisoners of  
2. To trouble, crush, destroy, חָמַם hamam.  
Jer. 51. 34 he hath crushed me, he hath made me  
3. To press, מָצַח zur.  
Job 39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them  
4. To oppress, press, crush, חָצַח lachats.  
Num. 22. 25 and crushed Balaam's foot against the  
5. To break, oppress, bruise, מָצַח ratsats.  
Amos 4. 1 oppress the poor, which crush the needy  
6. To break in pieces, destroy, שָׁבַר shabar.  
Lam. 1. 15 called an assembly... to crush my young

## CRUSHED —

1. To beat down or out, חָמַם kathath.  
Lev. 22. 24 that which is bruised, or crushed, or  
2. To break, oppress, bruise, מָצַח ratsats.  
Deut. 28. 33 thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed

## CRUSHED, to be —

1. To bruise, מָצַח daka, 3.  
Job 4. 19 them... (which) are crushed before the moth  
2. To bruise self, מָצַח daka, 7.  
Job 5. 4 they are crushed in the gate, neither (is)

## CRUSHED, that which is —

What is pressed, מָצַח zureh.  
Isa. 59. 5 that which is crushed breaketh out into

## CRY —

1. To cry out, call, צָעַק zaag.  
Isa. 30. 19 very gracious... at the voice of thy cry  
2. Cry, crying out, צָעַק zaagah.  
Gen. 18. 20 the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great  
Neh. 5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry  
9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea  
Esth. 4. 1 and cried with a loud and a bitter cry  
9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry  
Job 16. 18 and let my cry have no place  
Prov. 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the  
Eccl. 9. 17 more than the cry of him that ruleth  
Isa. 15. 5 they shall raise up a cry of destruction  
15. 8 the cry is gone round about the borders  
Jer. 12. 22 Let a cry be heard from their houses  
20. 16 let him hear the cry in the morning, and  
48. 4 little ones have caused a cry to be heard  
48. 34 From the cry of Heshbon (even) unto E.  
50. 46 and the cry is heard among the nations  
51. 54 A sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon  
Eze. 27. 28 shall shake at the sound of the cry of  
3. Cry, crying, צָעַק tseachah.  
Jer. 14. 2 and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up  
46. 12 thy cry hath filled the land: for the  
4. Cry, crying out, צָעַק tseagah.  
Gen. 18. 21 according to the cry of it, which is come  
13. 13 the cry of them is waxen great before the  
27. 34 with a great and exceeding bitter cry  
Exod. 3. 7 have heard their cry by reason of their  
3. 9 the cry of the children of Israel is come  
11. 6 there shall be a great cry throughout all

Exod. 12. 30 there was a great cry in Egypt; for (there)

22. 23 I will surely hear their cry  
1 Sa. 9. 16 because their cry is come unto me  
Neh. 5. 1 there was a great cry of the people, and  
Job 27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.  
34. 28 they cause the cry of the poor to come  
34. 28 and he heareth the cry of the afflicted  
Psa. 9. 12 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble  
Isa. 5. 7 for righteousness, but behold a cry  
Jer. 25. 36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and  
48. 5 the enemies have heard a cry of destruc.  
49. 27 at the cry, the noise thereof was heard  
Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate

## 5. Voice, קוֹל gol.

Num. 16. 34 And all Israel... fled at the cry of them

## 6. Loud cry, proclamation, רִנְנָה rinnah.

1 Ki. 8. 28 to hearken unto the cry and to the prayer  
2 Ch. 6. 19 to hearken unto the cry and the prayer  
Psa. 17. 1 O LORD, attend unto my cry, give ear  
61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pra  
88. 2 incline thine ear unto my cry  
106. 44 their affliction, when he heard their cry  
119. 160 Let my cry come near before thee, O L.  
149. 6 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought  
Isa. 43. 14 the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the ships  
Jer. 7. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them  
11. 14 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them  
12. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry

## 7. Crying aloud, שִׁעָר sheva.

Psa. 5. 1 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my K.

## 8. Loud cry, crying, שִׁעָר shavah.

Exod. 2. 23 their cry came up unto God by reason of  
1 Sa. 5. 12 the cry of the city went up to heaven  
2 Sa. 22. 7 and my cry (did enter) into his ears  
Psa. 18. 6 my cry came before him, (even) into his  
34. 15 and his ears (are open) unto their cry  
39. 1 Hear... O LORD, and give ear unto my cry  
40. 1 and he inclined unto me, and heard my c  
102. 1 Hear... O LORD, and let my cry come unto  
145. 19 he also will hear their cry, and will save  
Jer. 8. 19 of the cry of the daughter of my people  
Lam. 3. 56 hide not thine ear... at my cry

## 9. A cry, בֹּהֶב boe.

Jas. 5. 4 the cries of them which have reaped

## 10. A crying, cry, קְרָאֵה krawe.

Matt. 25. 6 at midnight there was a cry made, Behold  
Acts 23. 9 there arose a great cry: and the scribes  
Rev. 14. 18 with a loud cry to him that had the sharp

## CRY, to —

1. To groan, צָעַק anaq.  
Eze. 26. 15 when the wounded cry, when the slaug.  
2. To groan together, צָעַק anaq, 2.  
Eze. 9. 4 that cry for all the abominations that  
24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for  
3. To cry out, צָעַק zaag.  
Exod. 2. 23 and the children of Israel... cried; and  
Judg. 3. 9, 15 the children of Israel cried unto the  
6. 6, 7 children of Israel cried unto the LORD  
10. 10 children of Israel cried unto the LORD  
10. 14 Go and cry unto the gods which ye have  
1 Sa. 7. 8 Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God  
7. 9 and Samuel cried unto the LORD for Israel  
12. 9 your fathers cried unto the LORD, then  
12. 10 they cried unto the LORD, and said, We  
15. 11 he cried with a loud voice: and he cried unto the  
28. 12 she cried with a loud voice: and the  
2 Sa. 13. 19 he cried on her head, and went on crying  
19. 4 the king cried with a loud voice, O my son  
19. 24 what right therefore have I yet to cry  
Ch. 5. 20 they cried to God in the battle, and he  
2 Ch. 20. 9 cry unto thee in our affliction, then thou  
32. 20 the prophet Isaiah... prayed and cried to  
Neh. 9. 4 cried with a loud voice unto the LORD  
9. 28 when they returned, and cried unto thee  
Esth. 4. 1 and cried with a loud and a bitter cry  
Job 31. 38 If my land cry against me, or that the  
Psa. 22. 5 They cried unto thee, and were delivered  
107. 13 they cried unto the LORD in their trouble  
107. 19 they cry unto the LORD in their trouble  
142. 1 I cried unto the LORD with my voice  
142. 5 I cried unto thee, O LORD: I said, Thou  
Isa. 14. 31 Cry, O city; thou, whole Palestina, (art)  
15. 4 Heshbon shall cry, and Elealeh: their  
Jer. 15. 13 When thou criest, let thy companies  
11. 11 though they shall cry unto me, I will not  
11. 12 cry unto the gods unto whom they offer  
25. 34 How, ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow  
30. 15 Why criest thou for thine affliction?  
47. 2 the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants  
48. 20 howl and cry; tell ye it in Arnon, that  
Lam. 3. 8 When I cry and shout, he shutteth  
Eze. 9. 8 I fell upon my face, and cried, and said  
11. 13 cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah  
21. 12 Cry and howl, son of man; for it shall be  
27. 30 shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up dust  
Hos. 8. 14 they have not cried unto me with their  
Joel 1. 2 Israel shall cry unto me, My God, we  
1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast... and cry unto the LORD  
Jon. 1. 5 mariners... cried every man unto his god  
Mic. 3. 4 shall they cry unto the LORD, but he will

## 4. To cry out, צָעַק zaag, 5.

Zechar. 6. 8 Then cried he upon me, and spake unto  
5. To cry out, צָעַק zaig.  
Dan. 6. 20 cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel



6. *To cry out (painfully)*, צָעַק, *yabab*, 3.  
Judg. 5. 28 The mother of Sisera .cried through the
7. *To answer, respond*, אָנָה, *anah*.  
Exod. 32. 18 neither (is it) the voice of (them that) cry  
Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the islands shall cry
8. *To pant, long for*, צָעַק, *arag*.  
Joel 1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee
9. *To cry, scream*, צָעַק, *paah*.  
Isa. 42. 14 (now) will I cry like a travelling woman
10. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *tsaaq*.  
Gen. 4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth  
27. 34 when Esau heard the words . he cried  
41. 55 the people cried to Pharaoh for bread  
Exod. 5. 8 they cry, saying, Let us go (and) sacrifice  
5. 15 the officers . came and cried unto Phara.  
8. 12 Moses cried unto the LORD because of the  
14. 15 the LORD said . Wherefore criest thou un?  
15. 25 he cried unto the LORD ; and the LORD  
17. 4 Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, What  
22. 23 If thou afflict them . and they cry at all  
22. 27 it shall come to pass, when he crieth unto  
Num. 11. 2 the people cried unto Moses ; and when  
12. 13 Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal  
16. 16 when we cried unto the LORD he heard  
Deut. 22. 24 the damsel, because she cried not, (being)  
22. 27 the betrothed damsel cried, and (there)  
26. 7 we cried unto the LORD God of our fathers  
Josh. 24. 7 when they cried unto the LORD, he put  
Judg. 4. 3 the children of Israel cried unto the L.  
10. 12 ye cried to me, and I delivered you out  
1 Ki. 20. 39 as the king passed by, he cried unto the  
2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives  
6. 5 he cried, and said, Alas, master ! for it  
6. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying  
8. 3 she went forth to cry unto the king for  
8. 5 the woman . cried to the king for her  
2 Ch. 13. 14 they cried unto the LORD, and the priests  
Neh. 9. 27 they cried unto thee, thou heardest  
Joh. 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am  
35. 12 they cry, but none giveth answer, because  
Psa. 34. 17 (The righteous) cry, and the LORD heareth  
77. 1 I cried unto God with my voice, (even)  
88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee  
107. 6 they cried unto the LORD in their trouble  
107. 28 they cry unto the LORD in their trouble  
Isa. 19. 20 they shall cry unto the LORD because of  
33. 7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry with.  
42. 2 He shall not cry . nor cause his voice to  
46. 7 shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer  
65. 14 but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and  
Jer. 22. 20 Go up to Lebanon, and cry ; and lift up  
22. 20 cry from the passages : for all thy lovers  
49. 3 cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you  
Lam. 2. 18 Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall
11. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *tsaaq*, 3.  
= Ki. 2. 12 And Elisha saw (it), and he cried, My fa.
12. *To shriek, roar*, צָעַק, *tsarach*.  
Zeph. 1. 14 the mighty man shall cry there bitterly
13. *To call*, צָעַק, *gara*.  
Gen. 39. 14 he came in . and I cried with a loud voice  
39. 15, 18 I lifted up my voice and cried, that  
41. 43 and they cried before him, Bow the knee  
45. 1 he cried, Cause every man to go out from  
Lev. 13. 45 covering upon his upper lip, and shall cry  
Deut. 15. 9 and he cry unto the LORD against thee  
24. 15 lest he cry against thee unto the LORD  
Judg. 7. 20 and they cried, The sword of the LORD  
9. 7 lifted up his voice and cried, and said  
18. 23 And they cried unto the children of Dan  
1 Sa. 17. 8 he stood and cried unto the armies of Is.  
20. 37 Jonathan cried after the lad, and said  
20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed  
24. 8 cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king  
26. 14 David cried to the people, and to Abner  
26. 14 Who (art) thou (that) criest to the king?  
2 Sa. 18. 25 And the watchman cried, and told the  
20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city  
22. 7 I called upon the LORD, and cried to my  
1 Ki. 13. 2 he cried against the altar in the word of  
13. 4 the man of God, which had cried against  
13. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came  
13. 32 which he cried by the word of the LORD  
17. 20, 21 cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD  
18. 27 Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud  
18. 28 And they cried aloud, and cut themselves  
2 Ki. 11. 14 Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried  
18. 28 Rab-shakeh stood, and cried with a loud  
20. 11 Isaiah the prophet cried unto the LORD  
2 Ch. 14. 11 Asa cried unto the LORD his God, and said  
32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the Jew's  
Psa. 3. 4 I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and  
27. 1 I cry in the day time, but thou hearest not  
27. 7 Hear, O LORD, (when) I cry with my voice  
30. 1 Unto thee will I cry, O LORD my rock  
30. 8 I cried to thee, O LORD ; and unto the L.  
35. 3 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard  
36. 9 When I cry (unto thee), then shall mine  
57. 2 I will cry unto God most high ; unto God  
61. 2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto  
66. 17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he  
66. 3 Be merciful . . O LORD : for I cry unto thee  
119. 145 I cried with (my) whole heart ; hear me  
120. 1 I cried unto the LORD, and he heard me  
138. 1 In the day when I cried thou answeredst  
141. 1 I cry unto thee : make haste unto me  
147. 9 (and) to the young ravens which cry

- Prov. 1. 21 She crieth in the chief place of concourse  
2. 3 Yea, if thou criest after knowledge  
3. 1 Doth not wisdom cry ? and understanding  
9. 3 she crieth upon the highest places of the  
21. 13 he also shall cry himself, but shall not  
Isa. 6. 3 And one cried unto another, and said  
6. 4 moved at the voice of him that cried, and  
8. 4 the child shall have knowledge to cry  
21. 8 he cried, A lion ! My lord, I stand conti.  
30. 7 therefore have I cried concerning this  
34. 14 and the satyr shall cry to his fellow  
35. 13 Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud  
36. 2 cry unto her, that her warfare is accom.  
40. 2 voice of him that crieth in the wilderness  
40. 6 The voice said, Cry, And he said  
40. 6 What shall I cry ? All flesh (is) grass, and  
58. 1 Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice  
Jer. 2. 2 = Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem  
3. 4 Wilt thou not from this time cry unto  
5. 1 cry, gather together . Assemble yourself.  
4. 20 Destruction upon destruction is cried  
11. 14 neither lift up a cry or pray for them  
11. 14 not hear (them) in the time that they cry  
20. 8 I cried violence and spoil ; because the w.  
30. 6 the watchmen upon the mount . shall cry  
45. 17 They did cry there, Pharaoh king of Eg.  
49. 29 shall cry unto them, Fear (is) on every  
Lam. 4. 15 They cried unto thee, Depart ye ; (it is)  
Eze. 8. 18 though they cry in mine ears with a loud  
9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud  
Joel 1. 9 O LORD, to thee will I cry : for the fire  
Jon. 1. 2 go to Nineveh, that great city, and cry  
2. 1 they cried unto the LORD, and said, We  
2. 2 I cried by reason of mine affliction unto  
3. 4 Jonah . . cried, and said, Yet forty days  
3. 8 But let man . . cry mightily unto God ; yea  
3. 10 that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace  
Mic. 6. 9 The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and  
Zech. 1. 4 unto whom the former prophets have cri.  
1. 14 the angel . . said unto me, Cry thou, saying  
1. 17 Cry yet, saying, Thus saith the LORD of  
7. 13 (that) as he cried, and they would not  
7. 13 So they cried, and I would not hear, saith
14. *To call*, צָעַק, *gera*.  
Dan. 3. 4 an herald cried aloud, To you it is com.  
4. 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down  
5. 7 The king cried aloud to bring in the astro.
15. *To shout*, צָעַק, *rua*, 5.  
Judg. 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled  
Job 30. 3 they cried after them as (after) a thief  
Isa. 42. 13 he shall cry, yea, roar ; he shall prevail
16. *To cry aloud*, צָעַק, *shava*, 3.  
Job 29. 12 I delivered the poor that cried, and the  
30. 20 I cry unto thee, and thou dost not hear  
30. 28 I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.  
36. 13 they cry not when he bindeth them  
38. 41 his young ones cry unto God, they wander  
Psa. 18. 6 I called upon the LORD, and cried unto  
18. 41 They cried, but (there was) none to save  
22. 24 but when he cried unto him, he heard  
2. 2 when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my  
30. 2 I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed  
31. 22 thou hearest the needy when he crieth  
72. 12 shall deliver the needy when he crieth  
88. 13 But unto thee have I cried, O LORD  
119. 147 I prevented the dawning, and cried  
Isa. 58. 9 thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I  
Jon. 2. 2 out . . of hell cried I, (and) thou  
Hab. 1. 2 how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not
17. *To cry out, play, delight*, צָעַק, *shaa*.  
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder . and cry
18. *Cry, crying out*, צָעַק, *shua*.  
Job 30. 24 though they cry in his destruction
19. *To give forth the voice*, צָעַק, *nathan gol*.  
Num. 14. 1 congregation lifted up their voice, and cr.  
Amos 3. 4 will a young lion cry out of his den if
20. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *anabodw anabodw*.  
Matt. 27. 46 about the ninth hour Jesus [cried] with a  
Mark. 15. 37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave
22. *To cry, shout*, צָעַק, *boadw boadw*.  
Matt. 3. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
Mark. 1. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud  
Luke 3. 4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
18. 7 which cry day and night unto him, though  
18. 38 he cried, saying, Jesus, (thou) son of Da.  
John 1. 23 the voice of one crying in the wilderness  
Acts 8. 7 unclean spirits, crying with loud voice  
17. 6 they drew Jason . . unto the rulers . crying  
21. 34 some [cried] one thing, some another  
Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that travailest
23. *To cry about (anything)*, צָעַק, *epibodw*.  
Acts 25. 24 [crying] that he ought not to live any lo.
24. *To give forth the voice upon (anything)*, צָעַק, *epibodw*.  
Luke 23. 21 they cried, saying, Crucify (him), crucify
25. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *kraozw kraozw*.  
Matt. 9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and  
14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord  
15. 23 Send her away ; for she crieth after us  
20. 31 they cried the more, saying, Have mercy  
21. 3 the multitudes . . cried, saying, Hosanna

- Matt. 21. 15 the children crying in the temple, and  
27. 50 when he had cried again with a loud voice  
Mark 1. 26 [cried] with a loud voice, he came out of  
3. 11 and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God  
5. 5 in the mountains, and in the tombs, cry  
5. 7 cried with a loud voice, and said, What  
9. 26 (the spirit) cried, and rent him sore, and  
10. 48 he cried . . a great deal, (Thou) son of Da.  
11. 9 they that followed, cried . . Hosanna !  
Luk. 8. 39 he cried so much the more, (thou) son  
John 1. 13 John bare witness of him, and cried  
7. 28 Then cried Jesus in the temple as he  
7. 28 Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man  
12. 13 went forth to meet him, and [cried,] Hos.  
12. 13 Jesus cried and said, He that believeth  
12. 44 he kneeled down, and cried with a loud  
Acts 7. 60 The same followed Paul and us, and cried  
16. 17 Some . . cried one thing, and some another  
19. 32 Some . . cried one thing, and some another  
21. 36 the people followed after, crying, Away  
24. 21 I [cried] standing among them, Touching  
Rom. 8. 15 the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry  
9. 27 Basias also crieth concerning Israel  
Gal. 4. 6 Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying  
Jas. 5. 4 Behold, the hire of the labourers . crieth  
Rev. 6. 10 they cried with a loud voice, saying, How  
7. 2 he cried with a loud voice to the four  
7. 10 cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation  
10. 3 cried with a loud voice, as (when) a lion  
10. 3 when he had cried, seven thunders  
12. 3 he being with child cried, travelling in  
14. 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat  
18. 2 he cried mightily with a strong voice  
18. 18 cried when they saw the smoke of her  
18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried  
19. 17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all
26. *To make a cry or clamour*, צָעַק, *kraugazw*.  
Matt. 12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry ; neither shall  
15. 22 woman of Canaan came . and [cried] unto  
John. 11. 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come  
18. 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not
27. *To give forth the voice, sound*, צָעַק, *phonedw*.  
Luke 8. 8 he cried, He that hath ears to hear, let  
16. 24 he cried and said, Father Abraham, have  
23. 45 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice  
Acts 16. 28 But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying  
Rev. 14. 18 cried with a loud cry to him that had the
- CRY alarm, to —  
To shout, צָעַק, *rua*, 5.  
= Ch. 13. 12 with sounding trumpets to cry alarm
- CRY against, to —  
To give forth the voice upon (a thing), צָעַק, *epibodw*.  
Acts 22. 24 might know wherefore they cried so ag.
- CRY aloud, to —  
1. *To make a noise*, צָעַק, *hamah*.  
Psa. 55. 17 and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud  
2. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, צָעַק, *tsahal*.  
Isa. 24. 14 they shall cry aloud from the sea  
3. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, צָעַק, *tsahal*, 3.  
Isa. 54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry aloud  
4. *To shout*, צָעַק, *rua*, 5.  
Hos. 5. 8 cry aloud (at) Beth-aven, after thee, O  
5. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *shava*, 3.  
Job 19. 7 I cry aloud, but (there is) no judgment  
6. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *anabodw anabodw*.  
Mark. 8. the multitude, [crying aloud,] began to
- CRY, to make to —  
To cause to cry out, צָעַק, *zaag*, 5.  
Job 35. 9 they make (the oppressed) to cry
- CRY out, to —  
1. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, צָעַק, *tsahal*, 3.  
Isa. 12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z  
2. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *zaag*.  
1 Sa. 4. 13 came . . and told (it) . . all the city cried out  
5. 10 the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have  
8. 18 cry out in that day because of your king  
1 Ki. 22. 32 they turned . . and Jehoshaphat cried out  
2 Ch. 18. 31 Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD  
Isa. 15. 5 My heart shall cry out for Moab  
26. 17 as a woman with child . . crieth out in her  
Jer. 20. 8 For since I spake, I cried out, I  
48. 31 will I howl for Moab, and I will cry out  
Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee (of) violence, and thou  
2. 11 the stone shall cry out of the wall
3. *To cry out*, צָעַק, *tsaaq*.  
Exod. 14. 10 children of Israel cried out unto the L.  
2 Ki. 4. 40 it came to pass . . that they cried out, and  
Job 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard
4. *To shout*, צָעַק, *rua*, 5.  
Isa. 15. 4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out  
Mic. 4. 9 why dost thou cry out aloud ? (is there) no
5. *To sing, cry aloud*, צָעַק, *raman*.  
Lam. 2. 19 cry out in the night ; in the beginning of
6. *To sing, cry aloud*, צָעַק, *raman*, 3.  
Psa. 84. 2 my flesh crieth out for the living God
7. *To cry aloud*, צָעַק, *shava*, 3.  
Job 24. 12 the soul of the wounded crieth out : yet  
35. 9 cry out by reason of the arm of the
8. *To cry out for self, play, delight*, צָעַק, *shaa*, 7a.  
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder ; cry ye out



## 9. To cry out, ἀναβοῶν anabōō.

Luke 9. 38 a man of the company [cried out,] saying

## 10. To cry out, ἀνακράζω anakrazō.

Mark 1. 23 a man with an unclean spirit...cried out  
6. 49 they supposed it...a spirit, and cried out  
Luke 4. 33 there was a man...and cried out with a  
8. 28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell  
23. 18 they cried out all at once, saying, Away

## 11. To cry, κράζω krazō.

Matt. 8. 29 they cried out, saying, What have we to  
14. 26 It is a spirit: and they cried out for  
30 two blind men sitting...cried out  
27. 23 they cried out the more, saying, Let him  
Mark 9. 24 the father of the child cried out,  
10. 47 he began to cry out, and say, Jesus, (thou)  
15. 13 And they cried out again, Crucify him  
15. 14 they cried out the more exceedingly  
15. 39 the centurion...saw that he so [cried out]  
Luke 4. 41 devils also came out of many, [crying out]  
9. 39 a spirit taketh him, and he...crieth out  
19. 40 I tell you...the stones would...cry out  
John 19. 12 the Jews [cried out,] saying, If thou let  
Acts 7. 57 they cried out with a loud voice, and  
14. 14 and ran in among the people, crying out  
18. 28 they were full of wrath, and cried out  
19. 34 all with one voice...cried out, Great (is)  
21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is  
23. 6 he cried out in the council, Men (and)

## 12. To make an outcry, κραυγάζω krazagazō.

John 19. 6 they cried out, saying, Crucify (him)  
19. 15 they cried out, Away with (him), away  
Acts 22. 23 as they cried out, and cast off (their)

## 13. To give forth the voice, ῥίπῃ ἡφῆ nathan qol.

Jer. 12. 8 it crieth out against me: therefore have

## CRY unto, to—

## To call, κρᾶν qara.

Psa. 89. 26 He shall cry unto me, Thou (art) my  
119. 146 I cried unto thee, save me, and I shall  
130. 1 Out of the depths have I cried unto thee  
141. 1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto

## CRYING—

## 1. Cry, crying out, κρᾶν qara.

Isa. 65. 19 be no more heard...the voice of crying

## 2. Cry, crying, κρᾶν tsevachah.

Isa. 24. 11 (There is) a crying for wine in the streets

## 3. Cry, crying out, κρᾶν tsevachah.

1 Sa. 4. 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying  
Jer. 48. 3 A voice of crying (shall be) from Horon.

## 4. To call, κρᾶν qara.

Psa. 69. 3 I am weary of my crying; my throat is

## 5. Crying, κρᾶν shoah.

Isa. 22. 5 (it is) a day...of crying to the mountains

## 6. Cry, crying, noise, κρᾶν teshuoth.

Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the

## 7. To put to death, κρᾶν muth, 5.

Prov 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying

## 8. A crying out, κραυγὴ krazgē.

Heb. 5. 7 offered up prayers...with strong crying  
Rev. 21. 4 there shall be no more death...nor crying

## GROANING—

## Groan, groaning, κρᾶν anaqah.

Mal. 2. 13 with weeping and with crying out

## CRYSTAL—

## 1. Glass, crystal, κρῑστᾱλλῖν zekukith.

Job 28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal

## 2. Ice, κρῑστᾱλλῖν gerach.

Eze. 1. 22 (was) as the colour of the terrible crystal

## 3. Crystal, κρῑστᾱλλος krustallos.

Rev. 4. 6 (there was) as glass like unto crystal  
22. 1 river of water of life, clear as crystal

## CRYSTAL, clear as—

## To be as crystal, κρῑστᾱλλῖν krustallinos.

Rev. 21. 11 even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal

## CUBIT—

## 1. Cubit, ἄμμᾱ ammah.

Gen. 6. 15 length of the ark...three hundred cubits  
6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits  
6. 15 and the height of it thirty cubits  
6. 16 and in a cubit shall thou finish it above  
7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters  
Exod. 25. 10 two cubits and a half (shall be) the length  
25. 10, 17 a cubit and a half the breadth thereof  
25. 10 and a cubit and a half the height thereof  
25. 17 two cubits and a half (shall be) the length  
25. 23 two cubits (shall be) the length thereof  
25. 23 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit  
26. 2 certain (shall be) eight and twenty cubits  
26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits  
26. 8 The length of one curtain...thirty cubits  
26. 13 a cubit on the one side, and a cubit on  
26. 16 Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a boar  
26. 16 a cubit and a half (shall be) the breadth  
27. 1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad  
27. 1 the height thereof (shall be) three cubits  
27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side  
27. 12 (shall be) hangings of fifty cubits  
27. 13 the breadth of the court...fifty cubits  
27. 14 The hangings... (shall be) fifteen cubits  
27. 16 (shall be) an hanging of twenty cubits

## Exod. 27. 18 The length of the court...an hundred cu.

27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined  
30. 1 A cubit (shall be) the length...and a cubit  
30. 2 two cubits (shall be) the height thereof  
36. 9 The length... (was) twenty and eight cubits  
36. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits  
36. 15 length of one curtain (was) thirty cubits  
36. 15 four cubits (was) the breadth of one cur.  
36. 21 The length of a board (was) ten cubits  
36. 21 the breadth of a board one cubit and a  
37. 1 two cubits and a half (was) the length of  
37. 1 and a cubit and a half the breadth of it  
37. 1 and a cubit and a half the height of it  
37. 6 two cubits and a half (was) the length  
37. 6 one cubit and a half the breadth thereof  
37. 10 two cubits (was) the length thereof, and  
37. 10 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit  
37. 25 altar...the length of it (was) a cubit  
37. 25 and the breadth of it a cubit  
37. 25 (it was) four square; and two cubits (was)  
38. 1 five cubits (was) the length thereof, and  
38. 1 five cubits the breadth...and three cubits  
38. 9 hangings of the court...an hundred cubits  
38. 11 (the hangings were) an hundred cubits  
38. 12 west side (were) hangings of fifty cubits  
38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits  
38. 14 hangings of the one side...fifteen cubits  
38. 15 on this hand...hangings of fifteen cubits  
38. 18 and twenty cubits (was) the length, and  
38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cub  
Num. 31. 2 two cubits (high) upon the face of the  
31. 4 (shall reach)...outward a thousand cubits  
31. 5 and on the south side two thousand cubits  
31. 5 and on the west side two thousand cubits  
31. 5 and on the north side two thousand cub.  
Deut. 3. 11 nine cubits (was) the length thereof, and  
3. 11 four cubits the breadth...after the cubit  
Josh. 3. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure  
1 Sa. 17. 4 Goliath...whose height (was) six cubits and  
1 Ki. 6. 2 the length thereof (was) three score cubits  
6. 2 and the height thereof thirty cubits  
6. 3 twenty cubits (was) the length thereof  
6. 3 ten cubits (was) the breadth thereof  
6. 6 The nethermost chamber (was) five cubits  
6. 6 and the middle (was) six cubits broad  
6. 6 and the third (was) seven cubits broad  
6. 10 (then) he built chambers...five cubits high  
6. 10 he built twenty cubits on the sides of  
6. 17 the temple before it, was forty cubits (long)  
6. 20 oracle in the fore part (was) twenty cubits  
6. 20 twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cu.  
6. 23 two cherubims (of) olive tree...ten cubits  
6. 23 five cubits (was) the one wing of the cher.  
6. 24 five cubits the other wing of the cherub  
6. 24 from the uttermost part... (were) ten cub.  
6. 25 the cherub (was) ten cubits  
6. 26 height of the one cherub (was) ten cubits  
7. 1 the length thereof (was) an hundred cub.  
7. 2 and the breadth thereof fifty cubits  
7. 2 and the height thereof thirty cubits  
7. 6 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits  
7. 6 and the breadth thereof thirty cubits  
7. 10 stones of ten cubits, and...of eight cubits  
7. 15 two pillars of brass, of eighteen cubits  
7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass either  
7. 16 height of the one chapter (was) five cub.  
7. 16 height of the other chapter...five cubits  
7. 19 the chapters...in the porch, four cubits  
7. 23 and his height (was) five cubits  
7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it  
7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
7. 27 four cubits (was) the length of one base  
7. 27 four cubits the breadth...and three cub.  
7. 31 within the chapter and above (was) a c.  
7. 31 the mouth thereof...a cubit and an half  
7. 32 the height... (was) a cubit and half a cu.  
7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high  
7. 35 (and) every laver was four cubits  
7. 38 up to the corner gate, four hundred cubits  
2 Ki. 13. 17 height of the one... (was) eighteen cubits  
25. 17 the height of the chapter three cubits  
1 Ch. 11. 23 And he slew an Egyptian...five cubits hi  
2 Ch. 3. 3 length by cubits... (was) three score cubits  
3. 3 and the breadth twenty cubits  
3. 8 according to the breadth...twenty cubits  
3. 8 and the breadth thereof twenty cubits  
3. 11 the wings... (were) twenty cubits  
3. 11 wing of the one cherub (was) five cubits  
3. 11 the other wing (was likewise) five cubits  
3. 12 (one) wing of the other cherub (was) f. c.  
3. 12 and the other wing (was) five cubits (also)  
3. 13 The wings...spread...forth twenty cubits  
3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high  
3. 15 the chapter...on the top... (was) five cub.  
4. 1 altar...twenty cubits the length thereof  
4. 1 twenty cubits the breadth...and ten cub.  
4. 2 he made a molten sea of ten cubits from  
4. 2 and five cubits the height thereof  
4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it  
4. 2 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
4. 3 a brazen scaffold, of five cubits long  
4. 6 three cubits broad, and three cubits high  
4. 6 three cubits the height thereof  
25. 23 to the corner gate, four hundred cubits  
Neh. 3. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the  
Esth. 5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high  
7. 9 the gallows fifty cubits high, which Ha.  
Jer. 52. 21 height of one pillar (was) eighteen cubits  
52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it  
52. 22 height of one chapter (was) five cubits  
40. 5 need of six cubits (long) by the cubit and  
40. 7 between the chambers (were) five cubits

## Eze. 40. 9 Then measured he the porch...eight cub.

40. 9 and the posts thereof, two cubits  
40. 11 the breadth of the entry...ten cubits  
40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits  
40. 12 one cuoit (on this side)...one cubit on that  
40. 12 six cubits on this side, and six cubits  
40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits  
40. 13 He made also posts of threescore cubits  
40. 14 from the face of the gate...fifty cubits  
40. 15 an hundred cubits eastward and northw.  
40. 19 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits  
40. 21 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 21 from gate to gate an hundred cubits  
40. 23 the length (was) fifty cubits  
40. 25 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 25 toward the south an hundred cubits  
40. 27 thirty fifty cubits long...five and twenty cu.  
40. 29, 33 fifty cubits long, and five cubits broad  
40. 30 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 42 four tables (were)...a cubit and an half  
40. 42 a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit  
40. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cub.  
40. 47 and an hundred cubits broad, four square  
40. 48 five cubits on this side, and five cubits  
40. 48 three cubits on this side, and three cub.  
40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.  
40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits  
41. 1 six cubits...on the one side, and six cub.  
41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits  
41. 2 the sides of the doors (were) five cubits  
41. 2 and five cubits on the other side  
41. 2 forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cu.  
41. 3 post...two cubits, and the door six cubits  
41. 3 and the breadth of the door seven cubits  
41. 4 he measured the length thereof, twenty c.  
41. 4 twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty c.  
41. 5 measured the wall of the house, six cub.  
41. 5 breadth of (every) side chamber four cub.  
41. 8 a full reed of six great cubits  
41. 9 thickness of the wall... (was) five cubits  
41. 10 between the chambers (was) twenty cu.  
41. 11 the breadth of the place... (was) five cub.  
41. 12 the building... (was) seventy cubits broad  
41. 12 the wall of the building (was) five cubits  
41. 12 and the length thereof ninety cubits  
41. 13 measured the house...an hundred cubits  
41. 14 place toward the east...an hundred cubits  
41. 15 the galleries thereof...an hundred cubits  
41. 22 three cubits high, and the length...two c.  
42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits  
42. 2 and the breadth (was) fifty cubits  
42. 4 ten cubits breadth...a way of one cubit  
42. 7 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits  
42. 8 the length of the chambers...fifty cubits  
42. 13 the measures of the altar after the cubits  
42. 13 The cubit (is) a cubit and an handbreadth  
42. 13 (shall be) a cubit, and the breadth a cubit  
42. 14 two cubits, and the breadth (one) cubit  
42. 15 So the altar (shall be) four cubits  
42. 17 the border about it (shall be) half a cubit  
42. 17 the bottom thereof (shall be) a cubit about  
45. 2 fifty cubits round about for the suburbs  
47. 3 he measured a thousand cubits, and he  
Zech. 5. 2 the length thereof (is) twenty cubits  
5. 2 and the breadth thereof ten cubits

## 2. Span, ῥᾶβ gomēd.

Judg. 3. 16 Ehud made him a dagger...of a cubit len.

## 3. The fore arm, a cubit, πῆχυς pēchus.

Matt. 6. 27 Which of you...can add one cubit unto  
Luke 12. 25 can add to his stature one cubit?  
John 21. 11 but as it were two hundred cubits  
Rev. 21. 17 an hundred (and) forty (and) four cubits

## CUBITS—

## Cubits, ἄμμᾱ ammin.

Ezra 6. 3 the height thereof threescore cubits  
6. 3 (and) the breadth thereof threescore cub.  
Dan. 3. 1 whose height (was) threescore cubits  
3. 1 (and) the breadth thereof six cubits

## CUCKOO—

## Sea maw, sea gull, κρᾶν shachaph.

Lev. 11. 16 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind  
Deut. 14. 15 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind

## CUCUMBER—

## Place of water melon, κρᾶν miqshah.

Isa. 1. 1 a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a

## CUCUMBERS—

Water melons, cucumbers, gourd, κρᾶν qishshuim.  
Num. 11. 5 the cucumbers, and the melons, and the

## CUD—

## Chewed food, κρᾶν gerah.

Lev. 11. 3 Whatsoever...cheweth the cud, among the  
11. 4 these shall ye not eat...that chew the cud  
11. 4 the camel, because he cheweth the cud  
11. 5 the coney, because he cheweth the cud  
11. 6 the hare, because he cheweth the cud  
11. 7 the swine...yet he cheweth not the cud  
11. 26 (is) not cloven footed, nor cheweth the cud  
Deut. 14. 6 (and) cheweth the cud among the beasts  
14. 7 shall not eat of them that chew the cud  
14. 7 they chew the cud, but divide not the  
14. 8 the swine...cheweth not the cud, it (is)

## CUMBER—

1. To make useless, work against, καταργέω katargeō.  
Luke 13. 1 cut it down; why cumbereth it the ground



2. To draw around, distract, περισπαύω *perispauō*.  
Luke 12: 40 Martha was cumbrance about much serv.

## CUMBRANCE—

Burden, pressure, טורח *torach*.

Deut. 1: 12 can I myself alone bear your cumbrance

## CUMI—

Arise, (the imperative of the Hebrew word קום *qum*), קומי *koumi*.

Mark 5: 41 Talitha [cumi], which is .Damsel .arise

## CUMMIN—

1. Cummin, (from the sharp smell), כמון *kammon*.

Isa. 28: 25 doth he not .scatter the cummin, and  
28: 27 cart wheel turned about upon the cummin  
28: 27 with a staff, and the cummin with a rod

2. Cummin, κύμινον *kumminon*.

Matt 23: 23 pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin

## CUNNING—

1. Knowledge, דעת *daath*.

1 Ki. 7: 14 and cunning to work all works in brass

2. Wise, skillful, חכם *chakam*.

2 Ch. 2: 7 Send me .a man cunning to work in gold

2: 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with

Isa. 3: 3 the cunning artificer, and the eloquent

40: 20 he seeketh unto him a cunning workman

Jer. 9: 17 send for cunning (women), that they may

10: 9 they (are) all the work of cunning (men)

3. To think, devise, design, חשב *chashab*.

Exod 25: 1 (with) cherubim of cunning work shalt

25: 31 and fine twined linen, of cunning work

28: 6 and fine twined linen, with cunning work

28: 15 make the breastplate, with cunning work

36: 8, 35 (with) cherubim of cunning work

39: 3 and in the fine linen, (with) cunning work

38: 8 he made the breastplate (of) cunning w.

4. To know, be acquainted with, ידע *yada*.

Dan. 1: 4 cunning in knowledge and understanding

5. Thought, device, design, מחשבה *machashebeth*.

Exod 35: 33 to make any manner of cunning work

## CUNNING, to be—

To be intelligent, give understanding, בין *bin*, 5.

1 Ch. 25: 7 number of them .all that were cunning

## CUNNING man—

1. Wise, skillful, חכם *chakam*.

Ch. 22: 15 all manner of cunning men for every

2 Ch. 2: 7 can skill to grave with the cunning men

2: 14 thy cunning men, and with the cunning m.

2. To think, devise, design, חשב *chashab*.

Ch. 25: 15 he made .engines, invented by cunning m.

## CUNNING work—

1. Work of a designer, סקנשהב *[naaseh]*.

Exod 36: 8 (with) cherubim of cunning work made

2. Thought, device, design, מחשבה *machashebeth*.

Exod 31: 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold

35: 35 and of those that devise cunning work

## CUNNING workman—

1. Artificer, אמן *aman*.

Song 7: 1 work of the hands of a cunning workman

2. To think, devise, design, חשב *chashab*.

Exod 35: 35 the engraver, and of the cunning workman

38: 23 an engraver, and a cunning workman, and

## CUP—

1. Basin, bason, אגן *agan*.

Isa. 22: 24 from the vessels of cups, even to all the

2. Goblet, cup, calyx, גביע *gubia*.

Gen. 44: 3 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's

44: 12 and the cup was found in Benjamin's sack

44: 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found

44: 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found

3. Cup, כוס *kos*.

Gen. 40: 11 Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand: and I

40: 11 into Pharaoh's cup, and I gave the cup

40: 13 thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into his

40: 21 and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand

■ Sa. 12: 3 drank of his own cup, and lay in his bosom

1 Ki. 7: 26 brim . was wrought like the brim of a cup

2 Ch. 4: 5 brim . like the work of the brim of a cup

Psa. 116: 6 (this shall be) the portion of their cup

16: 5 portion of mine inheritance and of my cup

23: 5 thou anointed my head . my cup runneth

75: 8 in the hand of the LORD (there is) a cup

116: 13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call

Isa. 51: 17 which hath drunk . the cup of his fury

51: 17 thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup

51: 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup

51: 22 (even) the dregs of the cup of my fury

Jer. 16: 7 neither shall (men) give thee the cup of

25: 15 Take the wine cup of this fury at my

25: 17 Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand

25: 28 if they refuse to take the cup at thine

35: 5 I set . pots full of wine, and cups, and I

42: 12 whose judgment was not to drink of thee.

51: 7 Babylon (hath been) a golden cup in the

4: 21 the cup also shall pass through unto thee

Eze. 23: 31 I will give her cup into thine hand

23: 32 Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep

23: 33 the cup of astonishment and desolation

23: 35 with the cup of thy sister Samaria

Eze. 2: 10 the cup of the LORD's right hand shall be

4. Cup, כוס *kos* [v.L. כוס].

Prov. 23: 31 when it giveth his colour in the cup

5. Basin, cup, קע *qeph*.

Zech 12: 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling

6. Cup, dish, bowl, קעס קעס *qasah* or *qasavah*.

1 Ch. 28: 17 pure gold for the flesh hooks . and the c.

7. Drinking vessel, ποτήριον *potērion*.

Matt 10: 42 a cup of cold (water) only in the name of

20: 22 Are ye able to drink of the cup that

20: 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be

23: 26 cleanse . that (which is) within the cup

26: 27 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and

26: 29 if it be possible, let this cup pass from

26: 42 if this [cup] may not pass away from me

Mark 7: 4 [the washing of cups, and pots, brazen]

7: 8 (as) the washing of pots and cups

9: 41 whosoever shall give you a cup of water

10: 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?

10: 39 Ye shall indeed drink of the cup that I

14: 23 he took the cup, and when he had given

14: 36 all things (are) possible . take away this c.

Luke 11: 39 make clean the outside of the cup and

22: 17 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and

22: 20 Likewise also the cup after supper

22: 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my

John 18: 11 if thou be willing, remove this cup from

John 18: 11 the cup which my Father hath given me

■ Co. 10: 16 Ye cannot drink the cup of the LORD . cup

11: 25 After the same manner . (he took) the cup

11: 25 This cup is the new testament in my

11: 26 For as often as ye . drink this cup, ye do

11: 27 shall eat of this bread, and drink (this) c.

Rev. 14: 10 poured out without mixture into the cup

17: 19 to give unto her the cup of the wine of

17: 19 having a golden cup in her hand full of

18: 6 in the cup which she hath filled fill to

## CUP bearer—

To give to drink, שקה *shaqah*, 5.

1 Ki. 10: 5 the attendance . his cup bearers, and

2 Ch. 9: 4 his cup bearers also, and their apparel

Neh. 1: 11 For I was the king's cup bearer

## CURDLE, to—

To congeal, harden, curdle, קפא *qapha*, 5.

Job 10: 10 Hast thou not . curdled me like cheese?

## CURE—

1. Healing, cure, מרפה *marpe*.

Jer. 33: 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I will

2. Healing, cure, ἰασις *iasis*.

Luke 13: 32 I do cures to day and to morrow, and the

## CURE, to—

1. To remove, cure, רפה *rafa*.

Hos. 5: 13 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you

2. To heal, רפא *rapha*.

Jer. 33: 6 I will cure them, and will reveal unto

3. To cherish, cure, attend, θεραπεύω *therapeuō*.

Matt 17: 16 I brought him . and they could not cure

17: 18 the child was cured from that very hour

Luke 7: 21 he cured many of (their) infirmities and

9: 1 and gave them power . to cure diseases

John 5: 10 The Jews . said unto him that was cured

## CURED, be—

There is (no) bandage for, אל *tealah en le*.

Jer. 46: 11 in vain . (for) thou shalt not be cured

## CURIOUS arts, used—

Working round about, περιεργος *periergos*.

Acts 19: 19 Many of them also which used curious a.

## CURIOUS works—

Thought, device, design, מחשבה *machashebeth*.

Exod 35: 32 to devise curious works, to work in gold

## CURIOUSLY wrought—

To be embroidered, רקם *ragam*, 4.

Acts 19: 19 curiously wrought in the lowest parts

## CURRENT—

To pass over, אבר *abar*.

Gen. 23: 16 silver, current (money) with the merchant

## CURSE—

1. Oath, execration, imprecation, אלה *alah*.

Num. 5: 21 The LORD make thee a curse and an oath

5: 23 the priest shall write these curses in a

5: 27 the woman shall be a curse among her

Deut 29: 19 when he heareth the words of this curse

29: 20 all the curses that are written in this

29: 21 according to all the curses of the covenant

2 Ch. 34: 24 all the curses that are written in t.

Neh. 10: 29 entered into a curse, and into an oath

Job 31: 30 Neither . by wishing a curse to his soul

Isa. 24: 6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the

Jer. 29: 18 to be a curse, and an astonishment, and

Dan. 9: 11 the curse is poured upon us, and the

Zech. 5: 3 This (is) the curse that goeth forth over

2. A devoted thing, דבר *cherm*.

Josh. 6: 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and

Isa. 34: 5 come down . upon the people of my curse

43: 28 have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel

Mal. 4: 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse

3. Curse, execration, מלכה *meerah*.

Prov. 3: 33 The curse of the LORD (is) in the house

28: 27 hideth his eyes shall have many a curse

Mal. 2: 2 I will even send a curse upon you, and

3: 9 Ye (are) cursed with a curse: for ye

4. A reviling, thing lightly esteemed, קללה *qelalah*.

Gen. 27: 12 bring a curse upon me, and not a blessing

27: 13 Upon me (be) thy curse, my son: only ob.

Deut 11: 26 I set . this day a blessing and a curse

11: 28 a curse, if ye will not obey the command.

11: 29 thou shalt put . the curse upon mount E.

23: 5 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to cur.

27: 13 all these curses shall come upon thee

28: 15, 45 all these curses shall come upon thee

29: 27 bring upon it all the curses that are

30: 1 the curse, which I have set before thee

Judg. 9: 57 upon them came the curse of Jotham

■ Ki. 2: 8 with a grievous curse in the day when

■ Ki. 22: 19 should become a desolation and a curse

Neh. 13: 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing

Prov. 26: 280 the curse causeless shall not come

27: 14 it shall be counted a curse to him

Jer. 24: 9 reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a cu.

24: 12 to make them a desolation, and a curse

26: 6 will make this city a curse to all the

29: 22 of them shall be taken up a curse by all

42: 18 ye shall be an execration . and a curse

44: 8 that ye might be a curse and a reproach

44: 12 they shall be an execration . and a curse

44: 22 therefore is your land . a curse, without

49: 13 shall become a desolation, and a curse

Zech. 8: 13 as ye were a curse among the heathen, O

5. Swearing, oath, שבועה *shebuah*.

Isa. 65: 15 ye shall leave your name for a curse unto

6. Oath, imprecation, execration, קללה *taalah*.

Lam. 3: 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse

7. A thing put up for execration, καταθέματα.

Rev. 22: 3 there shall be no more (curse): but the

8. A thorough curse, καρδα katara.

Gal. 3: 10 the works of the law are under the curse

3: 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of

3: 13 being made a curse for us: for it is writ.

## CURSE, to bind under a—

To place under an anathema, ἀναθεματίζω.

Acts 23: 12 bound themselves under a curse, saying

CURSE, to bind under a great—



- 2 Sa. 16. 7 thus said Shimei when he cursed, Come  
16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord  
16. 10 What have I to do with you... let him cu.  
16. 10 the LORD hath said unto him, curse Da.  
16. 11 let him curse; for the LORD hath bidden  
16. 13 Shimei went along... and cursed as he  
19. 21 because he cursed the LORD's anointed?  
1 Kl. 2. 8 Shimei the son of Gera... which cursed me  
2 Ki. 2. 24 and cursed them in the name of the LORD  
Neh. 13. 2 hired Balaam... that he should curse them  
13. 25 I contended with them, and cursed them  
Job 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and cu.  
Psa. 37. 22 (they that be) cursed off him shall be cut  
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they cur.  
109. 28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when  
Prov. 20. 20 Whoso curseth his father or his mother  
30. 10 lest he curse thee, and thou be found  
30. 11 (There is) generation (that) curseth  
Eccl. 7. 24 lest thou hear thy servant curse thee  
7. 22 thou thyself likewise hast cursed others  
10. 20 Curse not the king... and curse not the  
Isa. 8. 21 they shall... curse their king and their G.  
Jer. 15. 10 (yet) every one of them doth curse me
8. To anathematize, ἀναθεματίζω *anathematizō*.  
Mark 14. 71 he began to curse and to swear, (saying)  
9. To speak evil of, κακολογέω *kakologēō*.  
Matt. 5. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let him  
Mark 7. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him  
10. To anathematize thoroughly, καταναθεματίζω.  
Matt. 26. 74 Then began he [to curse] and to swear  
11. To wish a curse against (one), καταράσθαι.  
Matt. 5. 44 [Love your enemies, bless them that curse]  
Mark 11. 21 the fig tree which thou cursest is wither.  
Luke 6. 28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for  
Rom. 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you... curse  
Jas. 3. 9 therewith curse we men, which are made

CURSE, to *anath* the —To curse, *ἄρα* *arar*, 3.Num. 5. 18, 19, 24 bitter water that causeth the curse  
5. 22, 24, 27 water that causeth the curse shall

## CURSED —

1. To curse, *ἄρα* *arar*.

- Gen. 3. 14 thou (art) cursed above all cattle, and  
3. 17 cursed (is) the ground for thy sake  
4. 11 now (art) thou cursed from the earth, which  
9. 25 Cursed (be) Canaan, a servant of servants  
27. 20 cursed (be) every one that curseth thee  
49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for it (was) fierce  
Num. 24. 9 Blessed (is) he that blesseth... and cursed  
Deut. 27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any)  
27. 16 Cursed (be) he that setteth light by his  
27. 17 Cursed (be) he that removeth his neighb.  
27. 18 Cursed (be) he that maketh his blind to  
27. 19 Cursed (be) he that perverteth the judg.  
27. 20, 21, 22, 23 Cursed (be) he that lieth with  
27. 24 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour  
27. 25 Cursed (be) he that taketh reward to slay  
27. 26 Cursed (be) he that confirmeth not (all)  
28. 16 Cursed (shall) thou (be) in the city, and cu.  
28. 17 Cursed (shall) be the fruit of thy store  
28. 18 Cursed (shall) thou (be) when thou comest  
28. 19 Cursed (shall) thou (be) when thou comest  
28. 19 Cursed (shall) thou (be) when thou comest  
Josh. 6. 26 Cursed (be) the man before the LORD that  
9. 23 therefore ye (are) cursed; and there shall  
Judg. 1. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Benja.  
1 Sa. 14. 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)  
26. 19 If (they be) the children of men, cursed  
2 Kl. 9. 34 Go, see now this cursed (woman), and  
Psa. 119. 21 Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not  
Jer. 17. 3 Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in man  
17. 5 Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born  
20. 15 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings  
48. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the  
48. 10 Cursed (be) he that keepeth back his sword  
Mal. 1. 14 cursed (he) the deceiver, which hath in

2. One upon whom a curse lies, ἐνικατάρατος.

John 7. 49 people who knoweth not the law [are cur.]  
Gal. 3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not  
3. 13 Cursed is every one that hangeth on a3. A curse, κατάρα *katara*.

Pe. 2. 14 beguiling unstable souls... cursed children

## CURSED, to be —

1. To be cursed, *ἄρα* *arar*, 2.  
Mal. 3. 9 Ye (are) cursed with a curse: for ye have  
2. To be made cursed, *ἄρα* *arar*, 6.  
Num. 22. 6 and he whom thou cursest is cursed  
3. To be lightly esteemed, *ῥιψή* *galal*, 4.  
Job 24. 18 their portion is cursed in the earth  
4. To wish a curse against one, καταράσθαι *katara*.  
Matt. 25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into ever.

## CURSED thing —

A devoted thing, *ῥῆς* *cherem*.Deut. 7. 26 lest thou be a cursed thing like it  
7. 26 utterly abhor it; for it (is) a cursed thing  
13. 17 shall cleave nought of the cursed thing

## CURSING —

1. Oath, execration, imprecation, *ῥῆς* *alah*.Num. 5. 21 charge the woman with an oath of cursing  
Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit  
59. 12 for cursing and lying (which) they speak  
Prov. 29. 24 he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)2. A curse, *ῥῆς* *meerah*.

Deut. 28. 20 The LORD shall send upon thee cursing

3. Reviling, thing lightly esteemed, *ῥῆς* *gelalah*.

Deut. 30. 19 have set before you... blessing and cursing

Josh. 8. 34 he read all the... blessings and cursings

2 Sa. 16. 12 the LORD will requite me good for his cu.

Psa. 109. 17 As he loved cursing so let it come unto

109. 18 he clothed himself with cursing like as

4. A curse, cursing, *ἀπά* *ara*.

Rom. 3. 14 Whose mouth (is) full of cursing... bitter.

5. Full cursing, *κατάρα* *katara*.

Heb. 6. 8 which beareth thorns... (is) nigh unto curs.

Jas. 3. 10 Out of the mouth proceedeth... cur.

## CURTAIN —

1. Thin veil, *ῥῆς* *dog*.

Isa. 40. 22 stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain

2. Curtain, veil, *ῥῆς* *yeriah*.

- Exod. 26. 1 make the tabernacle (with) ten curtains  
26. 2, 8 The length of one curtain (shall be)  
26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits  
26. 2 every one of the curtains shall have one  
26. 3 The five curtains shall be coupled together.  
26. 3 (other) five curtains (shall be) coupled one  
26. 4 of blue upon the edge of the one curtain  
26. 4 in the uttermost edge of (another) curtain  
26. 5 Fifty loops... make in the one curtain, and  
26. 5 shalt thou make in the edge of the curtain  
26. 6 couple the curtains together with the  
26. 7 thou shalt make curtains (of) goats' (hair)  
26. 7 eleven curtains shalt thou make  
26. 8 the eleven curtains (shall be) all of one  
26. 9 shalt couple five curtains... and six cur. by  
26. 9 shalt double the sixth curtain in the fore  
26. 10 fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain  
26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain  
26. 12 the remnant that remaineth of the curtain  
26. 13 remaineth in the length of the curtains  
26. 13 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen  
26. 9 The length of one curtain (was) twenty  
26. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits  
26. 9 the curtains (were) all of one size  
26. 10 he coupled the five curtains one unto  
26. 10 (the other) five curtains he coupled one  
26. 11 loops of blue on the edge of one curtain  
26. 11 in the uttermost side of (another) curtain  
26. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and  
26. 12 loops made he in the edge of the curtain  
26. 13 coupled the curtains one unto another  
26. 14 he made curtains (of) goats' (hair) for the  
26. 14 eleven curtains he made them  
26. 15 The length of one curtain (was) thirty cu.  
26. 15 four cubits (was) the breadth of one curtain  
26. 16 he coupled five curtains... and six curtains  
26. 17 fifty loops upon the... edge of the curtain  
26. 17 fifty loops... upon the edge of the curtain

Num. 4. 25 shall bear the curtains of the tabernacle

2 Sa. 7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains

1 Ch. 17. 1 ark... of the LORD (remaineth) under cur.

Psa. 104. 2 who stretchest out the heavens like a cu.

Song 1. 5 the tents of Kedar, the curtains of So.

Isa. 54. 2 and let them stretch forth the curtains of

Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my c.

10. 20 (there is) none... to set up my curtains

49. 29 they shall take to themselves their cur.

Hab. 3. 7 (and) the curtains of the land of Midian

3. Veil, hanging, *ῥῆς* *masak*.

Num. 3. 26 and the curtain for the door... which (is) by

CURSE, *ῥῆς* *black*.

1. Eldest son of Ham and grandson of Noah, B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 6 sons of Ham, C., and Mizraim, and Phut

10. 7 sons of C.; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah

10. 8 And C. begat Nimrod: he began to be a

1 Ch. 1. 8 The sons of Ham; C., and Mizraim, Put

1. 9 sons of C.; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta

1. 10 C. begat Nimrod: he began to be mighty

2. This title was of great antiquity. It is applied in

the Hebrew original to the people that sprang from

Cush; but in the common version is translated

"Ethiopian."

3. It is also used to denote the land in which the

descendants of Cush dwelt, Ethiopia or Abyssinia.

Isa. 11. 11 from Pathros, and from C., and from E.

4. A Benjamite, and enemy of David.

Psa. 7. title concerning the words of C. the Benjamite

5. The land S. of Ethiopia adduced with Phut and Lud.

Isa. 18. 1 Woe to the land... beyond the rivers of E.

6. Merce enclosed by the Nile and the Atbar.

Psa. 68. 31 Ethiopia shall... stretch out her hands

7. A district in Susiana and Media.

Gen. 2. 13 compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia

CU-SHAN, *ῥῆς* *black*.

Perhaps the same as Chushan-rishathaim (Judg. 3. 8,

10), king of Mesopotamia. This seems favoured by the

order of events alluded to by Shakkuk. Others think

the land of Midian as far as Sinai, between Elath and

Moab, is meant.

Hab. 3. 7 I saw the tents of C. in affliction

CU-SH, *ῥῆς* *black*, *Αἰθίοπες*.

1. Shai's messenger to David concerning the battle in

which Absalom fell, B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 18. 21 C., Go tell the king what thou hast seen

18. 21 And C. bowed himself unto Joab, and

18. 22 let me, I pray thee... run after C.

2 Sa. 18. 23 Then Ahimaz ran... and overran C.

18. 31 And, behold, C. came; and C. said

18. 32 And the king said unto C., (Is). Absalom

18. 32 C. answered, The enemies of my lord... be

2. Ancestor of Jehudi, who was about Jehoikim, B.C.

690.

Jer. 36. 14 Nathaniah... son of Shelemiah... son of C.

3. Father of Zephaniah the prophet, who lived in the

time of Josiah king of Judah, B.C. 640.

Zeph. 1. 1 which came unto Zephaniah the son of C.

## CUSTODY —

1. Hand, *ῥῆς* *yad*.

Esth. 2. 3 the custody of Heghe the king's chamber.

2. 3 maidens were gathered... to the custody

2. 8 to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the

2. 14 the custody of Shaashgaz, the king's cha.

2. Inspection, *ῥῆς* *pequddah*.

Num. 3. 36 the custody and charge of the sons of M.

## CUSTOM —

1. Way, *ῥῆς* *derek*.

Gen. 31. 35 for the custom of women (is) upon me

2. Road tax, toll, *ῥῆς* *halak*.

Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom

4. 20 tribute, and custom, was paid unto them

7. 24 impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon them

3. Statute, *ῥῆς* *chog*.

Judg. 11. 39 And it was a custom in Israel

Jer. 32. 11 sealed (according) to the law and custom

4. Statute, *ῥῆς* *chugqah*.

Lev. 18. 30 not (any one) of these abominable customs

Jer. 10. 3 For the customs of the people (are) vain

5. Judgment, *ῥῆς* *mishpat*.

1 Sa. 2. 13 the priest's custom with the people (was)

Ezra 3. 4 according to the custom, as the duty of

6. To accustom, *ῥῆς* *ethizō*.

Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law

7. Custom, *ῥῆς* *ethos*.

Luke 1. 9 According to the custom of the priest's

2. 42 they went up to Jerusalem after the cus.

Acts 6. 14 shall change the customs which Moses

16. 21 And teach customs, which are not lawful

21. 21 they ought not... to walk after the customs

26. 3 to be expert in all customs and questions

28. 17 committed nothing against the people or c.

8. A common usage, *ῥῆς* *sunetheia*.

John 18. 39 ye have a custom, that I should release

Co. 11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the

9. Custom, toll, *ῥῆς* *telos*.

Matt. 17. 25 of whom do the kings... take custom or

Rom. 13. 7 custom to whom custom; fear to whom

## CUSTOM, receipt of —

Custom house, toll house, *ῥῆς* *telonion*.

Matt. 9. 9 a man... sitting at the receipt of custom

Mark 2. 14 Levi... sitting at the receipt of custom

Luke 5. 27 publican... sitting at the receipt of cus.

## CUSTOM was, as his —

According to his custom, *κατὰ τὸ εἶωθός αὐτοῦ*.

Luke 4. 16 his custom was, he went into the syna.

## CUT, to —

1. To cut (off), *ῥῆς* *batsa*.

Amos 9. 1 and cut them in the head, all of them

2. To hew (down), *ῥῆς* *chatsab*, 5.

Isa. 51. 9 (Art) thou not it that hath cut Rahab

3. To cut (down, out, off), *ῥῆς* *karath*.

Exod. 34. 13 break their images, and cut down their

Lev. 22. 24 Ye shall not offer... that which is... cut

Deut. 23. 1 He that... hath his privy member cut off

1 Sa. 5. 4 both the palms of his hands (were) cut off

2 Ch. 2. 8 I know that thy servants can skill to cut

2. 10 I will give to... the hewers that cut timber

2. 16 And we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as

Prov. 10. 31 but the froward tongue shall be cut out

Jer. 10. 3 for (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest

34. 18 when they cut the calf in twain, and pas.

4. To cut in pieces, *ῥῆς* *nathach*, 3.

Exod. 17. 10 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash

Lev. 1. 16 he shall flay... and cut it into his pieces

1. 12 he shall cut it into his pieces with his

8. 26 he cut the ram into pieces; and Moses burnt

5. To split, *ῥῆς* *palach*.

Psa. 141. 7 as when one cutteth and cleaveth (wood)

6. To cut asunder or off, *ῥῆς* *qatsats*, 3.

Exod. 39. 3 cut (it into) wires to work (it) in the blue

7. To cut out or away, *ῥῆς* *qara*.

Jer. 36. 23 he cut it with the penknife, and cast (it)

8. To saw, *ῥῆς* *sur*.

1 Ch. 20. 3 he brought out the people... and cut (them)

9. To cut against or greatly, *κατακόπτω* *katakoptō*.

Mark 5. 5 crying, and cutting himself with stones

## CUT, to be —

1. To be cut, *ῥῆς* *karath*, 4.

Eze. 16. 4 day thou wast born thy navel was not cut

2. To saw through, *διὰ* *diapriō*.

Acts 7. 4 they were cut to the heart, and... gnashed



3. To be made, עָבַד, *abad*, 4.  
Dan. 2. 5 ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses  
3. 29 That every people... shall be cut in pieces

## CUT (to the heart), to be —

To saw through, διαμπλώ *diampiō*.

Acts 5. 33 they were cut (to the heart), and took

## CUT asunder, to —

1. To cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*.

Zech 11. 10 I took my staff... and cut it asunder

11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff, (even) Ba.

2. To cut asunder or off, קָצַע, *gatsats*, 3.

Psa. 129. 4 hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked

3. To cut in two, διχοτομέω *dichotomēō*.

Mat. 24. 51 shall cut him asunder, and appoint (him)

## CUT asunder, to be —

To be cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*, 2.

Jer. 50. 23 How is the hammer... cut asunder and

## CUT down, to —

1. To prepare, form, make, cut down, קָצַע, *bara*, 3.

Josh. 17. 15 to the wood (country), and cut down for

17. 18 it (is) a wood, and thou shalt cut it down

2. To cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*, 3.

Deut. 7. 5 break down their images, and cut down

2 Ch. 14. 3 brake down the images, and cut down the

31. 1 brake the images in pieces, and cut down

34. 4 the images that (were) on high... he cut d.

34. 7 cut down all the idols throughout all the

3. To cut down or off, קָצַע, *gazar*.

2 Ki. 6. 4 when they came to Jordan, they cut down

2. To cut, חָצַק, *chatab*.

Eze. 39. 10 neither cut down (any) out of the forests

5. To cut off or down, קָצַע, *karath*.

Num. 13. 23 and cut down from thence a branch with

13. 24 which the children of Israel cut down

Deut. 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke... to cut down

20. 19 and thou shalt not cut them down... to

20. 20 thou shalt destroy and cut them down

Judg. 6. 25 and cut down the grove that (is) by it

6. 26 with the wood... which thou shalt cut do.

6. 30 he hath cut down the grove that (was) by

9. 48 Abimelech... cut down a bough from the

9. 49 the people... cut down every man his bough

2 Ki. 18. 4 brake the images, and cut down the groves

19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof

19. 24 brake in pieces the images, and cut down

2 Ch. 15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)

Isa. 37. 24 I will cut down the tall cedars thereof

Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars

46. 23 They shall cut down thy forest, saith the

6. To (cause to) cut down, קָצַע, *karath*, 5.

Lev. 26. 30 cut down your images, and cast your ear.

7. To go round, compass, קָצַע, *nagaph*, 3.

Isa. 10. 34 he shall cut down the thickets of the

8. To cut, shear, קָצַע, *gatsab*.

2 Ki. 6. 6 he cut down a stick, and cast (it) in

9. To shorten, reap, קָצַע, *qatsar*.

Deut. 19. 19 When thou cuttest down thine harvest in

10. To (cause to) cut down, קָצַע, *tazaz*, 5.

Isa. 18. 5 and take away (and) cut down the branch.

11. To cut off or out, ἐκκόπτω *ekkoptō*.

Luke 13. 7 cut it down; why cumbereth it the gr.?

13. 9 (then) after that thou shalt cut it down

12. To cut, κόπτω *koptō*.

Mat. 21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees

Mark. 11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees

## CUT down, to be —

1. To be cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*, 2.

Isa. 14. 12 (how) art thou cut down to the ground

22. 25 In that day... shall the nail... be cut down

Eze. 6. 6 your images may be cut down, and your

2. To be cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*, 4.

Isa. 9. 10 the sycamores are cut down, but we will

3. To be cut off, shaven, shorn, קָצַע, *gazar*, 2.

Nah. 1. 12 yet thus shall they be cut down, when he

4. To be cut off, silent, cease, דָּמָם, *damah*, 2.

Zeph. 1. 11 for all the merchant people are cut down

5. To be silent, cease, דָּמָם, *damam*, 2.

Jer. 25. 37 the peaceable habitations are cut down

48. 2 Also thou shalt be cut down, O Madmen

6. To be hid, cut off, קָצַע, *kachad*, 2.

Joh. 22. 20 our substance is not cut down, but the

7. To cut down, קָצַע, *kasach*.

Psa. 80. 16 (It is) burnt with fire; (it is) cut down

8. To be cut down, קָצַע, *karath*, 2.

Job. 14. 7 there is hope of a tree if it be cut down

9. To be cut down, קָצַע, *karath*, 4.

Judg. 6. 28 the grove was cut down that (was) by it

10. To cut off, מָלַח, *mul*, 3a.

Psa. 90. 6 in the evening it is cut down, and wither.

11. To be cut off, מָלַח, *malal*.

Job. 14. 2 cometh forth like a flower, and is cut do.

Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass

2. To be cropt, plucked, קָצַע, *qataph*, 2.

Job. 8. 12 (is) yet in his greenness, (and) not cut d.

13. To be laid hold on, קָצַע, *gamat*, 4.

Job. 22. 16 Which were cut down out of time, whose

## CUT in pieces, to —

1. To cut in pieces, קָצַע, *nathach*, 3.

Judg. 20. 6 I took my concubine, and cut her in pie.

1 Ki. 18. 23 choose one bullock... and cut it in pieces

18. 33 cut the bullock in pieces, and laid (him)

2. To cut off, asunder, קָצַע, *gatsats*, 3.

2 Ki. 24. 13 cut in pieces all the vessels of gold

■ Ch. 28. 24 cut in pieces the vessels of the house of

## CUT in pieces, to be —

1. To be cut off, מָלַח, *mul*, 7a.

Psa. 38. 7 let them be as cut in pieces

2. To be cut, קָצַע, *sarat*, 2.

Zech. 12. 3 burden themselves... shall be cut in pieces

## CUT in sunder, to —

1. To cut down, off, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*, 3.

Isa. 45. 2 I will... cut in sunder the bars of iron

2. To cut off, asunder, קָצַע, *gatsats*, 3.

Psa. 46. 9 breaketh the bow, and cutteth... in sunder

3. To cut in two, διχοτομέω *dichotomēō*.

Luke 24. 46 will come... will cut him in sunder

## CUT off —

To be cut off, asunder, קָצַע, *gatsats*, 4.

Judg. 1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

## CUT off, to —

1. To cut off (dishonestly), קָצַע, *batsa*, 3.

Job. 6. 9 would let loose his hand, and cut me off

Isa. 38. 12 he will cut me off with pining sickness

2. To gather, cut off, קָצַע, *batsar*.

Psa. 76. 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes

3. To cut off, down, asunder, קָצַע, *gada*.

1 Sa. 2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine

Psa. 75. 10 horns of the wicked also will I cut off

Lam. 2. 3 He hath cut off in (his) fierce anger all

Isa. 15. 2 (shall be) baldness... every beard cut off

4. To cut off, shave, shear, קָצַע, *gazar*.

Jer. 7. 29 cut thy hair, (O Jerusalem,) and

5. To pass on, קָצַע, *chalaph*.

Job. 11. 10 If he cut off, and shut up, or gather

6. To hide, cut off, קָצַע, *kachad*, 5.

Exod. 23. 23 and the Jebusites; and I will cut them o.

1 Ki. 13. 34 this thing became sin... even to cut (it) off

2 Ch. 32. 21 the LORD sent... angel, which cut off all

Psa. 83. 4 let us cut them off from (being) ■ nation

Zech. 11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one

7. To cut down, off, קָצַע, *karath*.

Exod. 4. 25 Zipporah... cut off the foreskin of her

1 Sa. 17. 51 slew him, and cut off his head therewith

24. 4 David arose, and cut off the skirt of

24. 5 because he had cut off Saul's skirt

24. 11 for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe

31. 9 they cut off his head, and stripped off

2 Sa. 10. 4 Hanun... cut off their garments in the

20. 22 they cut off the head of Sheba the son of

1 Ch. 19. 4 Hanun... cut off their garments in the

Isa. 18. 5 he shall both cut off the sprigs with

Jer. 11. 19 let us cut him off from the land of

50. 16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and

Eze. 31. 12 terrible of the nations, have cut him off

8. To (cause to) cut down, off, קָצַע, *karath*, 5.

Lev. 17. 10 I will... cut him off from among his people

20. 3 I will... cut him off from among his people

20. 5 I will... cut him off, and all that go

20. 6 I will... cut him off from among his people

Num. 4. 18 Cut ye not off the tribe of the families

Deut. 19. 29 When the LORD thy God shall cut off the

19. 30 When the LORD thy God hath cut off the

Josh. 7. 9 shall environ us round, and cut off our

11. 21 at that time came Joshua, and cut off the

23. 4 with all the nations that I have cut off

1 Sa. 2. 33 man of thine, (whom) I shall not cut off

15. 25 thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from

20. 15 not when the LORD hath cut off the

24. 21 that thou wilt not cut off my seed after

28. 9 he hath cut off those that have familiar

2 Sa. 7. 9 have cut off all thine enemies out of thy

1 Ki. 9. 7 Then will I cut off Israel out of the land

11. 16 until he had cut off every male in Edom

14. 10 I will... cut off from Jereboam him that

14. 14 who shall cut off the house of Jereboam

28. 4 when Jezebel cut off the prophets of the

21. 21 I will cut off from Ahab him that

■ Ki. 9. 8 I will cut off from Ahab him that pisseth

1 Ch. 17. 8 I have... cut off all thine enemies from

2 Ch. 22. 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off

Psa. 12. 3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips

34. 16 to cut off the remembrance of them from

101. 8 that I may cut off all wicked doers from

109. 13 Let his posterity be cut off! (and) in the

109. 15 that he may cut off the memory of them

Isa. 9. 14 The LORD will cut off from Israel head

10. 7 to destroy and cut off nations not ■ few

14. 22 cut off from Babylon the name, and

48. 9 refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off

Jer. 9. 21 to cut off the children from without

44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman

44. 8 that ye might cut yourselves off, and

44. 11 I will set my face... to cut off all Judah

47. 4 the day that cometh... to cut off from

48. 2 and let ■ cut it off from (being) ■ nation

Jer. 51. 62 spoken against this place, to cut it off

Eze. 14. 8 I will cut him off from the midst of my

14. 13 and will cut off man and beast from it

14. 17 so that I cut off man and beast from it

14. 19, 21 to cut off from it man and beast

17. 17 building forts, to cut off many persons

21. 3, 4 will cut off from thee the righteous and

25. 7 I will cut thee off from the people, and

25. 13 and will cut off man and beast from it

25. 16 I will cut off the Cherethims, and destroy

29. 8 and cut off man and beast out of thee

30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of No

35. 7 cut off from it him that passeth out and

Amos 1. 5 I will... cut off the inhabitant from the

1. 8 I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod

2. 3 I will cut off the judge from the midst

Mic. 5. 10 that I will cut off thy horses out of the

5. 11 I will cut thee off the cities of thy land, and

5. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine

5. 13 Thy graven images also will I cut off

Nah. 1. 14 will I cut off the graven image and the

2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth

3. 15 the sword shall cut thee off, it shall eat

Obad. 14 to cut off those of his that did escape

Zeph. 1. 3 I will cut off man from off the land

1. 4 I will cut off the remnant of Baal from

3. 6 I have cut off the nations: their towers

Zech. 9. 6 I will cut off the pride of the Philistines

9. 10 I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim

13. 2 (that) I will cut off the names of the idols

Mal. 2. 12 The LORD will cut off the man that doeth

9. To cut off, destroy, silence, קָצַע, *tsamath*.



**Zech** 11. 9 that is to be cut off, let it be cut off  
11. 10 shall not visit those that be cut off  
**9. To be cut down, off, asunder, קָרַח karath, 2.**  
**Gen.** 9. 11 neither shall all flesh be cut off any  
17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people  
**Exod** 12. 15 that soul shall be cut off from Israel  
12. 19 even that soul shall be cut off from the  
30. 33, 38 Whosoever compoundeth... be cut off  
31. 14 that soul shall be cut off from among  
**Lev.** 7. 20, 21, 27 even that soul shall be cut off from  
7. 25 the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut off  
17. 4, 9 that man shall be cut off from among  
17. 14 whosoever eateth it shall be cut off  
18. 20 souls that commit (them) shall be cut off  
19. 11 that soul shall be cut off from among his  
20. 17 they shall be cut off in the sight of their  
20. 18 both of them shall be cut off from among  
22. 3 that soul shall be cut off from my pres.  
23. 29 he shall be cut off from among his people  
**Num.** 3. 13 the same soul shall be cut off from among  
15. 30 that soul shall be cut off from among his  
31 that soul shall utterly be cut off  
19. 13 that soul shall be cut off from Israel  
20. 20 that soul shall be cut off from among the  
**Josh.** 3. 13 the waters of Jordan shall be cut off  
18. 20 those that came down... were cut off  
4. 7 That the waters of Jordan were cut off  
7 the waters of Jordan were cut off  
**Ruth** 4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off  
**Psa.** 37. 9 evil doers shall be cut off: but those that  
37. 22 (that be) cursed of him shall be cut off  
37. 28 the seed of the wicked shall be cut off  
37. 34 when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt  
37. 38 the end of the wicked shall be cut off  
**Prov.** 2. 22 the wicked shall be cut off from the earth  
18 and thine expectation shall not be cut off  
24 and thy expectation shall not be cut off  
**Isa.** 11. 13 the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off  
22. 25 burden that (was) upon it shall be cut off  
29. 20 all that watch for iniquity are cut off  
48. 19 his name should not have been cut off nor  
55. 13 everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut off  
56. 5 everlasting name, that shall not be cut off  
**Jer.** 7. 28 truth is... cut off from their mouth  
**Dan.** 9. 26 shall Messiah be cut off, but not for  
**Hos.** 8. 4 made them idols, that they may be cut off  
**Joel.** 1. 5 for it is cut off from your mouth  
1. 16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes  
**Obad.** 9 every one... may be cut off by slaughter  
10 and thou shalt be cut off for ever  
**Mic.** 5. 9 and all thine enemies shall be cut off  
**Nah.** 1. 15 wicked shall no more pass... he is... cut off  
**Zeph.** 1. 11 all they that bear silver are cut off  
3. 7 so their dwelling should not be cut off  
**Zech.** 9. 10 and the battle bow shall be cut off  
13. 11 two parts therein shall be cut off (and)  
14. 2 residue of the people shall be cut off  
**10. To be cut down, off, asunder, קָרַח karath, 6.**  
**Joel** 1. 9 the drink offering is cut off from  
**11. To be cut off, קָלַל malal, 2.**  
**Job** 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off  
24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn  
**12. To be free, acquitted, נָדָה naqah, 2.**  
**Zech.** 5. 3 every one that stealeth shall be cut off  
5. 3 every one that sweareth shall be cut off  
**13. To go up, אָלַח alah.**  
**Job** 36. 20 when people are cut off in their place  
**14. To be cut off, destroyed, silenced, נָקַח tsamath, 2.**  
**Job** 23. 17 I was not cut off before the darkness  
**15. To be cut off, קָטַף qat, 2.**  
**Job** 8. 14 Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose

**CUT out, to —**

**1. To cleave, rend, rip up, קָרַע baqa, 3.**  
**Job** 28. 10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks  
**2. To rend away, cut out, קָרַע qara.**  
**Jer.** 27. 14 will build... and cutteth him out windows  
**3. To cut off or out, ἐκκόπτω ekkopō.**  
**Rom** 11. 24 thou wert cut out of the olive tree

**CUT out, to be —**

**To be cut off, קָטַף qezar, 2.**  
**Dau.** 2. 34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out  
2. 45 the stone was cut out of the mountain

**CUT selves, to —**

**To cut self, קָטַף qadad, 1a.**  
**Deut** 1. 1 Ye shall not cut yourselves, nor make any  
1 Ki. 18. 2 they cried aloud, and cut themselves  
**Jer.** 16. 6 nor cut themselves, nor make themselves  
41 5 clothes rent, and having cut themselves  
47. 5 how long wilt thou cut thyself?

**CUT short, to —**

**1. To end, קָטַף qatsah, 3.**  
**2 Ki** 10. 32 the LORD began to cut Israel short  
**2. To cut together, συντέμνω syntemna.**  
**Rom.** 9. 28 [he will finish the work, and cut (it) short]

**CUT up, to —**

**To crop, pluck, קָטַף qataph.**  
**Job** 30. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes, and

**CUT up, to be —**

**To cut down, קָטַף kasach.**  
**Isa.** 23. 12 (as) thorns cut up shall they be burned in

**CUT-THAR, or CUTE, קוּת, קוּת.**  
Josephus fixes the residence of the Cutheans in the interior of Media and Persia. There was a district and town between the Tigris and the Euphrates, after which the 4th canal of Xenophon was named. The site of the town has been identified with the ruins of *Louwah*, adjacent to Babylon; the canal may be the river to which Josephus refers. The other locality corresponds with the statement that the Cutheans came from the interior of Persia and Media. They have been identified with the *Cossaei*, a warlike and lawless tribe that occupied the mountain ranges dividing those two countries. Alexander the Great subdued them wholly.  
2 Ki. 17. 24 king of Assyria brought (men)... from C.  
17. 30 and the men of C. made Nergal, and the

**CUTTING —**

**1. A cutting, furrow, קָטַף gedud.**  
**Jer.** 48. 37 upon all the hands (shall be) cuttings, and  
**2. Engraving, carving, קָטַף charosheth.**  
**Exod** 31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in  
35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them)

**CUTTING off —**

**1. Silence, cutting off, קָטַף demi.**  
**Isa.** 38. 10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I  
**2. To cut off, end, קָטַף qatsah.**  
**Hab.** 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame... by cutting o.

**CUTTINGS —**

**1. A cutting, incision, קָטַף seret.**  
**Lev.** 19. 28 Ye shall not make any cuttings in your  
**2. A cutting, incision, קָטַף sareleth.**  
**Lev.** 21. 5 They shall not... make any cuttings in

**MYRRA —**

**1. Pair of cymbals, קָטַף metsaltayim.**  
**Ch.** 13. 8 with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with  
15. 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, soun.  
15. 19 (appointed) to sound with cymbals of  
15. 28 with trumpets, and with cymbals, making  
16. 5 but Asaph made a sound with cymbals  
16. 42 with trumpets and cymbals for those  
25. 1 with psalteries, and with cymbals  
25. 6 with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for  
Ch. 5. 12 arrayed in white linen, having cymbals  
5. 13 lifted up (their) voice with the... cymbals  
29. 25 he set the Levites... with cymbals  
**Ezra** 3. 10 Levites... with cymbals, to praise the LORD  
Neh. 12. 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries  
**2. Cymbals, קָטַף tseltelim.**  
2 Sa. 6. 5 timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals  
Psa. 150. 5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals  
150. 5 praise him upon the high sounding cym.  
**3. Cymbal, κύμβαλον kumbalon.**  
1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as)... a tinkling cymbal

**CYPRESS, —**

**Cypress, holm, oak, ilex, קָטַף tirzah.**  
**Isa.** 44. 14 He... taketh the cypress and the oak, which

**CY-PRUS, Κύπρος, Κύπριος.**  
An island of the E. coast of Cilicia in the Mediterranean. It was closely connected with Phoenicia, and seems to be referred to in Eze. 27. 6. It was colonised by the Phoenicians at a very early period, and passed under the supremacy of the Syrians, the Greeks, the Egyptians, and the Persians. On the death of Alexander the Great it was incorporated with Egypt. It was made a Roman province, B.C. 58. Caesar gave it to Arsinoë and Ptolemy, the sister and brother of Cleopatra, B.C. 47. It was made an imperial province B.C. 27, but was given up to the senate B.C. 22. Paul and Barnabas visited the island A.D. 44

**Acts** 4. 36 Barnabas... a Levite... of the country of C.  
11. 19 Stephen travelled as far as Phenice, and C.  
11. 20 some of them were men of C. and Cyrene  
13. 4 and from thence they sailed to C.  
21. 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto C.  
25. 3 Now when we had discovered C., we left  
21. 16 and brought with them one Mnason of C.  
27. 4 from thence, we sailed under C.

**CY-RE-NE, Κυρήνη.**  
A city of Libya in Cyrenaica, N. Africa. It was the chief of the five cities called Pentapolitana. The projecting portion of the coast called *T ipoli* corresponds to the Cyrenaica of classical writers; though on the African coast Cyrene was a Greek city, in which Jews settled in large numbers. Under the Romans it was connected with Crete. The Greek colonisation began B.C. 631.

**Matt** 27. 32 as they came out, they found a man of C.  
**Acts** 2. 10 and in the parts of Libya about C., and  
17. 20 some of them were men of Cyprus and C.  
13. 1 Niger, and Lucius of C., and Manaen

**CY-RE-NI-AN, Κυρηναῖος.**  
A native or inhabitant of Cyrene.

**Mark** 15. 21 And they compel one Simon a C.  
**Luke** 23. 26 they laid hold upon one Simon, a C.  
**Acts** 6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the... C.

**CY-RE-NI-US, Κυρήνιος.**  
Governor of Syria A.D. 6. His full name was Publius Sulpicius Quirinius. B.C. 12 he was made consul. His special mission to Syria was to make the census, both there and in Judaea. Luke apparently makes the census at the birth of Christ, when Syria was under the governorship of Sentius Saturninus; but perhaps the

reference is to the conclusion of the census, not its beginning.

**Luke** 2. 1 this taxing was... made when C. was gov.

**CY-RUS, קִיּוּשׁ sun, throne.**  
The founder of the Persian empire, who conquered Babylon, and assisted the Jews, B.C. 536.

**2 Ch.** 36. 22 in the first year of C... the spirit of C.  
36. 23 Thus saith C. king of Persia, All the  
**Ezra** 1. 1 in the first year of C. king of Persia  
1. 1 the LORD stirred up the spirit of C. king  
1. 2 Thus saith C. king of Persia, The LORD  
1. 7 C. the king brought forth the vessels  
1. 11 Even those did C. king of Persia bring  
3. 7 the grant... they had of C. king of Persia  
4. 3 C. the king of Persia hath commanded us  
4. 5 all the days of C. king of Persia, even  
5. 13 in the first year of C. the king of Babylon  
5. 13 king C. made a decree to build  
5. 14 those did C. the king take out of the  
5. 17 a decree was made of C. the king to build  
6. 3 In the first year of C. the king  
6. 3 C... made a decree (concerning) the house  
6. 14 according to the commandment of C.  
**Isa.** 44. 28 That saith of C., (He is) my shepherd  
45. 1 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to C.  
**Dan.** 1. 21 continued... unto the first year of king C.  
6. 28 Daniel prospered... reign of C. the Persian  
10. 1 In the third year of C. king of Persia a

**D**

**DA-BA'-REH, דַּבְרָה pasture.**  
A Levitical city of Issachar, on the border. Now *Duburiah*. [See Dabarth.]  
**Josh** 21. 28 of the tribe of Issachar... D. with her sub.

**DAB-BA'-SHE-TH, דַּבְרָה height.**  
A border city of Zebulun and Issachar.  
**Josh** 19. 11 And their border... reached to D., and

**DA-BE'-RATH, דַּבְרָה pasture.**  
See *Dabareh*, which is erroneously given for Dabarth.  
**Josh** 19. 12 and then goeth out to D., and goeth up  
1 Ch. 6. 72 of the tribe of Issachar... D. with her sub.

**DAGGER —**  
**Destroying weapon, קָרַח chereb.**  
**Judg.** 3. 16 Ehud made him a dagger which had two  
3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and  
3. 22 he could not draw the dagger out of his

**DA'-GON, דַּגִּן fish.**  
The national god of the Philistines, whose most famous temples were at Gaza and Ashdod. Its form had the face and hands of a man, and the tail of a fish.  
**Judg** 16. 23 to offer a great sacrifice unto D. their god  
1 Sa. 5. 2 into the house of D., and set it by D.  
5. 3 D. (was) fallen upon his face to the earth  
5. 3 they took D., and set him in his place  
5. 4 D. (was) fallen upon his face to the ground  
5. 4 head of D. and both... his hands (were) cut  
5. 4 only (the stump of) D. was left to him  
5. 5 Therefore neither the priests of D.  
5. 5 nor any that come into D.'s house  
5. 5 tread on the threshold of D... unto this  
5. 7 for his hand is sore... upon D. our god  
1 Ch. 10. 10 fastened his head in the temple of D.

**DAILY —**  
**1. Day by day, יוֹמִיּוֹם gom be-yom.**  
**Exod.** 5. 13 Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks, ■  
5. 19 (ought) from your bricks of your daily task  
16. 5 be twice as much as they gather daily  
**Num** 28. 24 After this manner ye shall offer daily  
**Judg** 16. 16 when she pressed him daily with her  
■ **Ki** 25. 30 daily rate for every day, all the days  
2 Ch. 31. 16 unto every one... his daily portion for  
**Ezra** 3. 4 (offered) the daily burnt offerings by num.  
**Esth.** 3. 4 when they spake daily unto him, and he  
**Psa.** 42. 10 they say daily unto me, Where (is) thy God?  
56. 1 he fighting daily oppresseth me  
56. 2 Mine enemies would daily swallow (me) up  
61. 8 that I may daily perform my vows  
68. 19 (who) daily loadeth us (with benefits)  
72. 15 he shall live... daily shall he be praised  
72. 22 the foolish man reproacheth thee daily  
86. 3 Be merciful... for I cry unto thee daily  
88. 9 I have called daily upon thee, I have  
88. 17 They came round about me daily like  
**Prov.** 30. 10 I was daily (his) delight, rejoicing always  
34 the man that heareth me, watching daily  
**Isa.** 58. 2 they seek me daily, and delight to know  
**Jer.** 7. 25 daily rising up early and sending (them)  
20. 7 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh  
20. 8 a reproach unto me, and a derision, daily  
**Eze.** 45. 23 seven rams without blemish daily the  
45. 23 a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin offering  
46. 13 Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering  
**Dan.** 1. 5 the king appointed them a daily provision  
**Hos.** 12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation

**2. Daily, by day, יוֹמִיּוֹם gomam.**  
**Psa.** 13. 1 (having) sorrow in my heart daily  
**Eze.** 30. 16 and Noph (shall have) distresses daily

**3. Continual, קָטַף tamid.**  
**Num.** 4. 16 the daily meat offering, and the anoint.  
29. 6 the daily burnt offering, and his meat



**Dan.** 2. 11 by him the daily (sacrifice) was taken  
2. 12 was given (him) against the daily (sacrifice)  
2. 13 the violon (concerning) the daily (sacrif.)  
11. 31 shall take away the daily (sacrifice), and  
12. 11 from the time (that) the daily (sacrifice)

4. For one day, **ἡμέρη** *le-yom schoul.*  
Meh. 5. 12 (that) which was prepared (for me) daily

5. Sufficient, appointed, **ἐπιούσιος** *epiousios.*  
Matt. 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread  
Luke 11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread

6. Daily, for the day, **ἐφήμερος** *ephēmeros.*  
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother... be destitute of daily food

7. Every day, daily, **καθημερινός** *kathēmerinos.*  
Acts 6. 1 were neglected in the daily ministration

8. According to each day, **καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν.**  
Heb. 3. 13 exhort one another daily, while it is

9. According to the day, each day, **καθ' ἡμέραν**  
Matt. 26. 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the  
Mark 14. 6 I was daily with you in the temple  
Luke 9. 32 [let him... take up his cross daily, a id fol.]

10. 47 And he taught daily in the temple  
22. 53 When I was daily with you in the temple  
Acts 2. 46 continuing daily with one accord in the  
2. 47 the Lord added to the church daily such

3. 2 whom they laid daily at the gate of the  
16. 5 the churches, increased in number daily  
17. 11 These... searched the scriptures daily  
19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one

1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing... I die daily  
2 Co. 11. 26 that which cometh upon me daily, as those high pr.  
Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high pr.  
10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering

10. Through every day, **κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέραν.**  
Acts 17. 17 in the market daily with them that met

11. Every day, **πᾶσαν ἡμέραν**, *pasan hēmeran.*  
Acts 5. 42 daily in the temple, and in every house

**DAINTIES**, dainty (meats) —  
1. Things full of taste, **πικρὰ μαλαμωθ.**  
Prov. 23. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties; for they  
23. 6 neither desire thou his dainty meats

2. Pleasant things, **εὐαγεῖα μαμαμωθ.**  
Psa. 141. 4 and let me not eat of their dainties

3. Dainty, delight, **ἡδονή** *hēdonē.*  
Gen. 49. 20 and he shall yield royal dainties

4. Object of desire, **πικρὰ** *luzrah.*  
Job 33. 20 abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty meat

5. Fat, shining, **λεπιδὸς λίπαρος.**  
Rev. 18. 14 all things which were dainty and goodly

**DAL-IAH**, **דַּלְיָה** *Jah is deliverer.*  
A descendant of Shechaniah

In the original this name is the same as that of  
several persons who are called *Delatah* in the common  
version.

1 Ch. 3. 24 Johanan, and D., and Anani, seven

**DAL** —  
Deep place, valley, **דָּל** *deq.*

Gen. 14. 17 valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale  
2 Sa. 18. 18 a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale

**DAL-MA-NU-THA**, **Δαλμανουθά.**  
A village or small town on the W. side of the sea of  
Galilee, near Magdala, close to the shore, at the south  
end of the plain of Gennesaret. It is now called *At-el-Bardich.*

Mark 8. 10 he... came into the parts of D.

**DAL-MA-TIA**, **Δαλματία.**  
A province on the E. coast of the Adriatic Sea, extend-  
ing from the Naro in the S. to the Savus in the N. It  
became a part of (or another name for) the Roman  
province of Illyricum after the expedition of Tiberius  
(A.D. 9).

2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to Galatia, Titus unto D.

**DAL-PHOM**, **דַּלְפּוֹם** *Persian word; otherwise dropping.*  
The second of the ten sons of Haman, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9. 7 And Parshandatha, and D., and Aspatha

**DAN** —  
Mother, **דָּן** *em.*

Exod. 22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam  
Lev. 22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the dam  
Deut. 22. 6 the dam sitting upon the young, or upon  
22. 6 thou shalt not take the dam with the  
22. 7 (But) thou shalt in any wise let the dam

**DAMAGE** —  
1. Violence, hurt, **חָבַל** *chabal.*  
Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of

2. Violence, **חָבַל** *chamas.*  
Prov. 26. 6 cutteth off the feet (and) drinketh damage

3. Loss, **נָזַק** *nezzek.*  
Esth. 7. 4 could not countervail the king's damage

4. Damage, **ζημία** *zēmia.*  
Acts 27. 10 voyage will be with hurt and much dam.

**DAMAGE**, to have —  
To suffer loss, **נָזַק** *nezzak.*

Dan. 6. 2 and the king should have no damage

**DAMAGE**, to receive —  
To cause loss, **ζημία** *zēmia.*  
2 Co. 7. 9 ye might receive damage by us in nothing

**DA-MA'-RIS**, **Δάμαρις.**  
A woman in Athens converted by Paul, A.D. 54.  
Acts 17. 34 a woman named D., and others with them

**DA-MAS-CENES**, **Δαμασκηνός**, *belonging to Damascus.*  
The people of Damascus.

2 Co. 11. 32 the king kept the city of the D. with a gar.

**DAM-AS-CUS**, **δάμας, δαμασκός, Δαμασκός.**  
The most ancient and important city in Syria. It  
stands in a plain of great fertility E. of the great chain  
of Antilibanus, on the edge of the desert. The modern  
Barada (the Amara of Scripture) waters this plain,  
which is 30 miles in diameter and nearly circular.

According to Josephus Damascus was founded by Uz,  
son of Aram and grandson of Shem. It is apparently  
first mentioned in the time of Abraham, B.C. 1912. It  
was taken by David B.C. 1040 and was the capital of  
Syria during the reign of Ben-hadad, B.C. 930. Jeroboam  
restored it to Israel B.C. 822, but Tiglath-Pileser, king  
of Assyria, took it B.C. 740, and carried its inhabitants  
captive to Kir. It afterwards remained subject to the  
Assyrians and Persians till B.C. 332, when it was taken  
by Parmenio, the general of Alexander the Great.

Pompey effected its capture B.C. 64. Paul commenced  
his ministry at Damascus A.D. 33.

Gen. 14. 15 Hobab, which (is) on the left hand of D.  
15. 2 steward of my house (is) this Eliezer of D.?

2 Sa. 8. 5 And when the Syrians of D. came to suc.  
6. Then David put garrisons in Syria of D.

1 Ki. 11. 24 he gathered men, and they went to D.  
11. 24 dwelt therein, and reigned in D.

15. 18 Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at D.  
15. 19 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.  
20. 34 thou shalt make streets for thee in D.

2 Ki. 5. 12 (Are) not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of D.  
6. 7 And Elisha came to D.; and... the king  
8. 9 even of every good thing of D., forty ca.  
14. 26 how he warred, and how he recovered D.

16. 9 the king of Assyria went up against D.  
16. 10 And king Ahaz went to B. to meet  
16. 10 and saw an altar that (was) at D.

16. 11 all that king Ahaz had sent from D.  
16. 11 made (it) against king Ahaz came from D.  
16. 12 when the king came from D.

1 Ch. 18. 5 Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer  
18. 6 David put (garrisons) in Syria-d.

2 Ch. 16. 2 Ben-hadad king of Syria, that dwelt at D.  
24. 23 and sent all the spoil... unto the king of D.  
28. 5 and they... brought them to D.

28. 23 For he sacrificed unto the gods of D.  
Song 7. 4 the tower... which looketh toward D.  
Isa. 7. 8 For the head of Syria (is) D.

7. 8 and the head of D. (is) Rezin  
8. 4 the riches of D. shall be taken away  
20. 9 (is) not Samaria as D.?

17. 1 The burden of D. Behold D. is taken away  
17. 3 Ephraim, and the kingdom from D., and  
Jer. 49. 23 Concerning D. Hamath is confounded

49. 24 D. is waxed feeble, (and) turneth... to flee  
49. 27 I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.

Eze. 27. 18 D. (was) thy merchant in the... wares of  
16 between the border of D. and the border  
17 the border... shall be... the border of D.

47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from... D.  
48. 1 the border of D. northward, to the coast  
Amos 1. 3 For three transgressions of D., and for four

1. 5 I will break also the bar of D., and cut off  
32 corner of a bed, and in D. (in) a couch  
5 to go into captivity beyond D., saith the

Zech. 9. 2 and D. (shall be) the rest thereof  
Acts 9. 2 And desired of him letters to D.

9. 3 as he journeyed, he came near D.  
9. 3 led him... and brought (him) into D.  
9. 10 there was a certain disciple at D.

9. 19 Then was Saul certain days... at D.  
9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at D.  
9. 27 and how he had preached boldly at D.

22. 5 whom... I received letters, and went to D.  
22. 6 and was come night unto D. about noon  
22. 10 the Lord said... Arise, and go into D.

22. 11 led by the hand... I came into D.  
26. 12 Whereupon, as I went to D. with author.  
26. 20 showed first unto them of D., and at Jer.

2 Co. 11. 32 In D. the governor under Aretas... kept  
Gal. 1. 17 I went... and returned again unto D.

**DAMNABLE** —  
Destruction, losing away, **ἀπόλεια** *apōleia.*  
2 Pe. 2. 1 privily shall bring in damnable heresies

**DAMNATION** —  
1. Destruction, losing away, **ἀπόλεια** *apōleia.*  
2 Pe. 2. 3 and their damnation slumbereth not

2. Judgment, condemnation, **κρίμα** *krima.*  
Matt. 23. 14 ye shall receive the greater damnation  
Mark 12. 40 these shall receive greater damnation  
Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation

Rom. 3. 8 Let us do evil... whose damnation is just  
13. 2 shall receive to themselves damnation  
1 Co. 11. 29 eateth and drinketh damnation to him.

1 Ti. 5. 12 Having damnation, because they have

3. Judgment, **κρίσις** *krisis.*  
Matt. 23. 33 how can ye escape the damnation of  
Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal [damnation]  
John 5. 29 unto the resurrection of damnation

**DAMNED**, to be —  
1. To judge one down, **κατακρίνω** *katakrinō.*  
Mark 10. 16 [but he that believeth not shall be dam.]  
Rom. 14. 23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat

2. To judge, **κρίνω** *kriṇō.*  
2 Th. 2. 12 that they all might be damned who believe

**DAMSEL** —  
1. Lass, girl, **παῖς** *yalah.*  
Gen. 34. 4 saying, Get me this damsel to wife

2. Damsel, young woman, **παῖς** *naarah.*  
Gen. 24. 14 that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let

24. 16 the damsel (was) very fair to look upon  
24. 28 the damsel ran, and told (them of) her  
24. 35 let the damsel abide with us (a few) days

24. 39 We will call the damsel, and enquire at  
24. 61 Rebeccah arose, and her damsels, and  
34. 3 his soul clave, and he loved the damsel

34. 3 and spake kindly unto the damsel  
34. 12 but gave me the damsel to wife

Deut. 15. 12 Then shall the father of the damsel, and  
22. 15 take... (the tokens of) the damsel a virgin.  
22. 16 the damsel's father shall say unto the dam.

22. 17 give (them) unto the father of the dam.  
22. 20 virginity be not found for the damsel  
22. 21 if a damsel (that is) a virgin be betrothed

22. 22 if a damsel (that is) a virgin be betrothed  
22. 23 the damsel, because she cried not, (being  
22. 24 if a man find a betrothed damsel in the

22. 25 but unto the damsel thou shalt do nothing.  
22. 26 (there is) in the damsel no sin (worthy) of  
22. 27 the betrothed damsel cried, and (there  
22. 28 if a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin

22. 29 shall give unto the damsel's father fifty  
Judg. 19. 3 when the father of the damsel saw him

19. 4 the damsel's father, retained him  
19. 4 damsel's father said unto his son in law  
19. 6 the damsel's father had said unto the man

19. 8 the damsel's father said, Comfort thou  
19. 9 the damsel's father, said unto him, Behold  
Ruth 2. 5 Then said Boaz... Whose damsel (is) this?

2. 6 It (is) the Moabitish damsel that came  
1 Sa. 25. 43 with five damsels of hers that went after  
1 Ki. 1. 3 they sought for a fair damsel throughout  
1. 4 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished

3. Young woman, virgin, **παῖς** *almah.*  
Psa. 68. 25 among (them were) the damsels playing

4. Womb, **רַחֵם** *racham.*  
Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera

5. A little girl, **κορδαῖον** *koradion.*  
Matt. 14. 11 his head was... given to the damsel

Mark 5. 41 and said... Damsel, I say unto thee, arise  
5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and  
6. 22 the king said unto the damsel, Ask of  
6. 28 brought his head... and gave it to the dam.

6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother

6. A young or little child, **παιδίον** *paidion.*  
Mark 5. 39 the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth  
5. 40 the father and the mother of the damsel  
5. 40 entereth in where the damsel was lying  
5. 41 he took the damsel by the hand, and

7. A young damsel, **παῖς** *paidion.*  
Matt. 26. 69 a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou  
John 18. 17 Then saith the damsel that kept the door  
Acts 12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda  
16. 16 a certain damsel possessed with a spirit

**DAN**, **דָּן** *judge.*  
1. Fifth son of Jacob, and first of Bilhah, Rachel's  
maid. Dan was the own brother of Naphtali. B.C. 1747.

Gen. 30. 6 a son: therefore called she his name D.  
35. 25 sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; D.  
45. 23 And the sons of D.: Hushim

49. 16 D. shall judge his people, as one of the  
49. 17 D. shall be a serpent by the way  
Exod. 1. 4 D., and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher

Num. 26. 42 These (are) the sons of D. after their faml.  
26. 42 These (are) the families of D. after their  
Josh. 19. 47 children of D. went up to fight against L.  
1 Ch. 2. 2 D., Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali

2 The most northern city of Canaan, as seen in the  
common expression "from Dan even to Beersheba."  
The name was originally *Laish* or *Leishem* (Josh. 18. 47).  
The inhabitants lived like the Zidonians, engaged in  
commerce, and without defence. Hence the Danites  
easily conquered the place, and named it Dan. *Tell-el-*  
*Kadi*, its modern name, is the western and smaller of  
the two sources of the Jordan, 4 miles from Paneas,  
the road to Tyre. The long level top of the *Tell* is  
strewn with ruins, and is probably the site of the  
town and citadel of Dan. The spring is called *El-*  
*Leddān*, and the stream from it *Nahr-ed-dhān*.

Gen. 14. 14 armed his... (servants) and pursued... unto D.  
Deut. 34. 1 LORD showed him... land of Gilead, unto D.

Josh. 19. 47 called Leshem, D., after the name of Dan  
Judg. 18. 29 called the name... D., after the name of D.  
20. 1 the congregation was gathered... from D.

1 Sa. 3. 20 all Israel, from D. even to Beer-sheba  
2 Sa. 3. 20 to set up the throne of David... from D.

17. 11 all Israel be... gathered... from D. even to  
24. 2 through all the tribes of Israel, from D. to  
24. 15 there died... from D. to Beer-sheba sev.

1 Ki. 4. 25 from D. to Beer-sheba, all the days of  
29. 29 set... one in Bethel, and the other... in D.  
23. 30 people went (to worship)... (even) unto D.

15. 2 Ben-hadad... sent... and smote Ijon, and D.



■ Ki. 10. 29 departed not from .golden calves. in D.  
 1 Ch. 21. ■ number Israel from Beer-sheba even to D.  
 2 Ch. 16. 4 and they smote Ijon, and D., and Abel-m.  
 30. 5 established a decree. Beer-sheba. to D.  
 Jer. 4. 15 For a voice declareth from D., and publi.  
 8. 16 snorting of his horses was heard from D.  
 Eze 27. 19 D. going to and fro occupied in thy fairs  
 Amos 8. 14 They that swear. and say, Thy God, O D.  
 3. The name is used to denote the tribe that sprang from Dan, as well as their territory.

Exod. 31. 6 I have given. Aholiab. of the tribe of D.  
 35. 34 may teach. Aholiab. of the tribe of D.  
 23. 23 with him (was) Aholiab. of the tribe of D.  
 Lev 24. 11 daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.  
 Num. 1. 12 Of D.; Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai  
 1. 38 Of the children of D., by their generations  
 1. 39 that were numbered. of the tribe of D.  
 2. 25 The standard of the camp of D. (shall be)  
 2. 25 the captain of the children of D. (shall be)  
 2. 31 they that were numbered in .camp of D.  
 7. 66 Ahiezer. prince of the children of D.  
 10. 25 the standard of the camp. of D. set for  
 13. 12 Of the tribe of D., Ammiel the son of G.  
 26. 42 These (are) the sons of D. after their fa.  
 26. 42 These (are) the families of D. after their  
 34. 22 prince of the tribe of the children of D.  
 Deut 27. 13 Reuben, Gad, and Asher, Zebulun, D.  
 33. 22 of D. he said, D. (is) a lion's whelp  
 Josh 19. 40 the seventh lot came. for the tribe. of D.  
 19. 47 the children of D. went. to fight against  
 19. 47 called Leshem, D., after. Dan their fath.  
 19. 48 inheritance of. the children of D.  
 21. 5 and out of the tribe of D., and out of the  
 21. 23 And out of the tribe of D., Eltekeh  
 Judg. 1. 34 The Amorites forced the children of D.  
 5. 17 and why did D. remain in ships?  
 13. 25 In the camp of D. between Zorah and Esh.  
 18. 2 the children of D. sent of their family five  
 18. 16 six hundred men. of the children of D.  
 18. 22 the men. overtook the children of D.  
 18. 23 And they cried unto the children of D.  
 18. 25 And the children of D. said unto him  
 18. 26 And the children of D. went their way  
 18. 30 the children of D. set up the graven image  
 18. 30 his sons were priests to the tribe of D.  
 1 Ch. 27. 22 Of D.; Azareel the son of Jeroham  
 2 Ch. 2. 14 son of woman of the daughters of D.  
 Eze. 48. 1 sides east (and) west; ■ (portion for) D.  
 48. 1 And by the border of D., from the east  
 48. 32 one gate of Benjamin, one gate of D.

The following localities were in the territory of Dan:—  
 Ajalon, Baalath, Bene-barak, Dan, Elon, Eltekeh, Esh-  
 taol, Gath-rimmon, Gibbethon, Ir-shemesh, Japho, Jeth-  
 lah, Laish, Leshem, Me-jarkon, Rakkon, Shaalabin,  
 Timnah, Zorah, &c.

## DANCE —

*Dance, dancing, chorus, machol.*

Psa. 149. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance  
 150. 4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance  
 Jer. 31. 4 In the dances of them that make merry  
 31. 13 shall the virgin rejoice in the dance  
 Lam. 5. 15 our dance is turned into mourning

## DANCE, to —

1. To keep festival, חגג *chagag*.  
 ■ Sa. 30. 16 (they were) .drinking, and dancing  
 2. To dance, turn, twist, חול *chul*.  
 Judg 21. 21 daughters of Shiloh come out to dance  
 3. To dance, turn, twist, חול *chul*, 3a.  
 Judg 21. 23 of them that danced, whom they caught  
 4. To dance, move round, קרר *karar*, 3a.  
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David danced before the LORD with all (his)  
 5. To dance, skip, רקד *ragad*.  
 Eccl. 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to dance  
 6. To dance, skip, רקד *ragad*, 3.  
 1 Ch. 15. 29 saw king David dancing and playing  
 Job 21. 11 They send forth. and their children dance  
 Isa 13. 21 dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there  
 7. To lift up (the feet), dance, δρχέομαι *orcheomai*.  
 Matt 11. 17 piped unto you, and ye have not danced  
 14. 6 the daughter of Herodias danced before  
 Mark 6. 22 when the daughter of. Herodias. danced  
 Luke 7. 32 piped unto you, and ye have not danced

## DANCES —

*Dance, dancing, chorus, מְחֹלָה mecholah.*

Exod 15. 20 after her with timbrels and with dances  
 Judg 11. 34 to meet him with timbrels and .dances  
 21. 21 the daughters. come out to dance in dan.  
 1 Sa 21. 11 sing one to another of him in dances  
 29. 5 they sang one to another in dances, saying

## DANCING —

1. To dance, move round, קרר *karar*, 3a.  
 2 Sa. 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing bef.  
 2. Dance, dancing, chorus, מְחֹלָה *mecholah*.  
 Psa. 30. 11 turned for me my mourning into dancing  
 3. Dance, dancing, chorus, מְחֹלָה *mecholah*.  
 Exod 32. 19 that he saw the calf, and the dancing  
 1 Sa. 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul  
 4. A chorus, company of dancers, χορός *choros*.  
 Luke 15. 25 ■ he came. he heard music and dancing

## DANDLED, to be —

To play with, delight in, dandle, נָנֵן *naan*, 4b.  
 Isa. 66. 12 be borne upon (her) sides, and be dandled

## DANGER, ■ be in —

To incur danger, κινδυνεύω *kinduneuō*.  
 Acts 19. 27 craft is in danger to be set at nought  
 19. 40 we are in danger to be called in question

## DANGER of, in —

Held in, liable to, ἐνοχος *enochos*.  
 Matt. 5. 21, 22 shall be in danger of the judgment  
 5. 22 shall be in danger of the council  
 5. 22 shall say, Thou fool! shall be in danger of  
 Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal damnation

## DANGEROUS —

Insecure, perilous, ἐπιφαλής *episphalēs*.  
 Acts 27. 9 when sailing was now dangerous, because

DA-NI'-EL, דָּנִיֵּאל *Dani'el* God is judge.

1. Second son of David, called also Chileol, B.C. 1050.  
 ■ Ch. 3. 1 the second, D., of Abigail the Carmelitess  
 2. A descendant of Ithamar who came up with Ezra,  
 and sealed the covenant, B.C. 457.  
 Ezra 8. 1 of the sons of Ithamar; D.: of the sons of  
 Neh. 10. 6 D., Ginnethon, Baruch

3. The fourth of the so-called greater prophets. He  
 appears to have been of royal or noble descent, and was  
 taken to Babylon in the third year of Jehoiakim (B.C.  
 604), and trained with three companions for the king's  
 service. The parallel between his character and that  
 of Joseph is striking. At the accession of Darius he  
 was made the first of three presidents, and in the third  
 year of Cyrus he saw his last recorded vision on the  
 banks of the Tigris (B.C. 530).

Eze. 14. 14 these three men, Noah, D., and Job, were  
 14. 20 Though Noah, D., and Job, (were) in it  
 28. 3 Behold, thou (art) wiser than D.

Dan. 1. 6 these were, of the children of Judah, D.  
 1. 7 he gave unto D. (the name) of Belteshazzar  
 1. 8 D. purposed. that he would not defile  
 1. 9 Now God had brought D. into favour  
 1. 10 And the prince of the eunuchs said unto D.  
 1. 11 Then said D. to Melzar, whom  
 1. 11 the prince of the eunuchs had set over D.  
 1. 17 and D. had understanding in all visions  
 1. 19 among them all ■ found none like D.  
 1. 21 D. continued (even) unto the first year of  
 2. 13 they sought D. and his fellows to be slain  
 2. 14 Then D. answered with counsel and wis.  
 2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to D.  
 2. 16 Then D. went in, and desired of the king  
 2. 17 Daniel went to his house, and made the  
 2. 18 that D. and his fellows should not perish  
 2. 19 unto D. in a night vision. Then D.  
 2. 20 D. answered. ■ Blessed be the name of G.  
 2. 24 D. went into Arioch, whom the king  
 2. 25 Then Arioch brought in D. before the  
 2. 26 The king answered and said to D.  
 2. 27 D. answered in the presence of the king  
 2. 46 fell upon his face, and worshipped D.  
 2. 47 The king answered unto D., and said  
 2. 48 Then the king made D. ■ great man  
 2. 49 Then D. requested of the king, and he set  
 2. 49 but D (sat) in the gate of the king  
 3. 8 But at the last D. came in before me  
 3. 10 Then D. . . was astonished for one hour  
 3. 12 spirit, and knowledge. were found in .D.  
 3. 12 let D. be called, and he will show the int.  
 3. 13 Then ■ D. brought in before the king  
 3. 13 the king. said unto D., (Art) thou that D.  
 3. 17 Then D. answered and said before the ki.  
 3. 29 and they clothed D. with scarlet  
 3. 6 over these three presidents, of whom D.  
 3. 3 D. was preferred above the presidents and  
 4. 1 princes sought to find occasion against D.  
 4. 5 shall not find any occasion against this D.  
 4. 10 when D. knew that the writing was sign.  
 4. 11 these men assembled, and found D. pray  
 4. 13 That D. regardeth not thee, O king  
 4. 14 the king. set (his) heart on D. to deliver  
 4. 16 the king commanded, and they brought D.  
 4. 16 the king. said unto D., Thy God. will  
 4. 17 purpose might not be changed concern D.  
 4. 20 he cried with a lamentable voice unto D.  
 4. 20 the king spake and said to D., O D., ser.  
 4. 21 said D. unto the king, O king, live for ever  
 4. 23 commanded that they should take D. up  
 4. 23 So D. ■ taken up out of the den  
 4. 24 brought those men which had accused D.  
 4. 26 tremble and fear before the God of D.  
 4. 27 who hath delivered D. from the power of  
 4. 28 this D. prospered in the reign of Darius  
 4. 31 In the first year of Belshazzar. D. had a  
 4. 32 D. said, ■ saw in my vision by night  
 4. 32 I D. was grieved in my spirit  
 4. 32 As for me D., my cogitations much  
 4. 32 ■ vision appeared unto me. me D.  
 4. 32 when I, (even) I D., had seen the vision  
 4. 32 And I D. fainted, and was sick (certain)  
 4. 32 I D. understood by books the number of  
 4. 32 O D., I am. come forth to give thee skill  
 4. 32 a thing was revealed unto D.  
 4. 32 I D. was mourning three full weeks  
 4. 32 And I D. alone saw the vision  
 4. 32 O D. . . understand the words. I speak  
 4. 32 Then said he unto me, Fear not, D.  
 4. 32 But thou, O D., ■ up ■ words

Dan. 12. 5 ■ D. looked, and. there stood other two  
 12. 9 And he said, Go thy way, D.: for the  
 Matt 24. 15 shall see the .desolation, spoken of by D.  
 Mark 13. 14 [shall see the .desolation, spoken of by D.]

DANITES, דָּנִיֵּי *had-dani*, the Danite.

Patronymic of the tribe of Dan.  
 Judg 13. 2 man of Zorah, of the family of the D.  
 18. 1 the tribe of the D. sought them an inher.  
 18. 11 there went. of the family of the D.  
 1 Ch. 12. 35 of the D. .twenty. eight thousand. six

DAN JA'-AN, דָּן יָן *Dan playing the pipe.*

A place between Gilead and Zidon, somewhere near  
 Dan (Laish) at the sources of the Jordan. It may mean  
 "Dan in the wood," which accords with Tel-el Kadi,  
 and the surrounding country.

2 Sa. 24. 6 they came to D., and about to Zidon

## DAN'-NAH, דָּן נָח.

A city of Judah near Kirjath-Sannah.  
 Josh 15. 49 And D., and Kirjath-sannah, which (is)

DA'-RA, דָּרָא *bearer, holder.*

Son of Zerah son of Judah by Tamar. Some identify  
 him with Darda (?).  
 1 Ch. 2. 6 of Zerah; Zimri, and Ethan. and D.

## DAR'-DA, דָּרְדָּא.

A wise man not later than Solomon, and considered by  
 some identical with Dara.

■ Ki. 4. 31 wiser than all men; than Ethan. and D.

## DARE, (durst), to —

To dare, have daring, τολμᾶω *tolmaō*.

Matt 22. 46 neither durst any (man) from that day fo.  
 Mark 12. 34 no man after that durst ask him (any ques.)  
 Luke 20. 40 they durst not ask him any question at  
 John 2. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him, Who  
 Acts 5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to  
 7. 32 Then Moses trembled, and durst not beh.  
 Rom. 5. 7 for a good man some even would dare to  
 15. 18 I will not dare to speak of any of those  
 1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you, having ■ matter against  
 2 Co. 10. 12 we dare not make ourselves of the num  
 Jude 9 durst not bring against him a railing

## DA-RI'-US, דָּרְיֹוֹשׁ (etymology uncertain).

1. A king of Persia, i.e., Darius Hystaspes, B.C. 521.  
 Ezra 4. 5 until the reign of D. king of Persia  
 4. 24 it ceased unto the second year. of D.  
 5. 5 to cease, till the matter came to D.  
 5. 6 The copy of the letter. sent unto D.  
 5. 7 Unto D. the king, all peace  
 6. 11 Then D. the king made ■ decree  
 6. 12 I D. have made ■ decree; let it be done  
 6. 13 according to that which D. had sent  
 6. 14 they builded. according to the com. of .D.  
 6. 15 this house was finished. sixth year. of D.  
 Hag. 1. 1 In the second year of D. the king  
 1. 15 in the second year of D. the king  
 2. 10 in the second year of D., came the word  
 Zech. 1. 1 In the second year of D., came the word  
 1. 7 in the second year of D., came the word  
 7. 1 it came to pass in the fourth year of .D.  
 2. Another king, i.e., Darius Nothus, B.C. 423.  
 Neh. 12. 22 also the priests, to the reign of D.  
 3. Darius the Mede, "the son of Ahasuerus of the seed of  
 the Medes," who succeeded to the kingdom of Babylon  
 on the death of Belshazzar, and was then 62 years of  
 age. He was Cyaxares, and son and successor of  
 Astyages the king of Media, B.C. 538.  
 Dan. 5. 31 And D. the Median took the kingdom  
 6. 1 It pleased D. to set over the kingdom  
 6. 6 said thus unto him, King D. live for ever  
 6. 9 king D. signed the writing and the decree  
 6. 25 Then king D. wrote unto all people  
 6. 28 So this Daniel prospered in the reign of D.  
 9. 1 In the first year of D. the son of Ahasuerus  
 11. 1 Also I, in the first year of D the Mede

## DARK —

1. Thick darkness, gloominess, אֶפְלַח *aphelah*.  
 Prov. 7. 9 the evening, in the black and dark night  
 2. Darkness (of night), חֹשֶׁךְ *choshek*.  
 Josh. 2. 5 when it was dark, that the men went out  
 Job 12. 25 They grope in the dark without light, and  
 24. 16 In the dark they dig through houses  
 Psa. 35. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and  
 88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?  
 Isa. 45. 19 in secret, in ■ dark place of the earth  
 Eze. 8. 12 the house of Israel do in the dark  
 3. Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ *cheshkakh*.  
 Psa. 18. 11 pavilion round about him (were) dark  
 4. Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ *choshkakh*.  
 Mic. 3. 6 it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall  
 5. Darkness, collection, binding, חֲשָׁרָה *chashrah*.  
 ■ Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the  
 6. Dark place, חֲשָׁרָה *machshakh*.  
 Isa. 29. 15 their works are in the dark, and they say  
 7. Twilight, נֶסֶפֶח *nesheph*.  
 Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark m.  
 8. Darkness, אֶפְלַח *alatah*.  
 Gen. 15. 17 when the sun went down, and it ■ dark



9. *Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרְפֶּל *araphel*.  
Job. 22. 13 can he judge through the dark cloud?  
Eze. 34. 12 been scattered in the cloudy and dark day
10. *Dense darkness, conglomeration*, קִיפּוֹן *qippon*.  
Zech. 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark
11. *Dry, squid*, ἀνυμνός *anymenos*.  
2 Pe. 1. 19 unto me light that shineth in a dark place
12. *Dark*, σκοτεινός *skoteinos*.  
Luke 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the
13. *Darkness*, σκοτία *skotia*.  
John 6. 17 it was now dark, and Jesus was not come  
20. cometh Mary Magdalene. it was yet dark

## DARK, to be —

1. *To be or become dark*, חָשַׁח *chashak*.  
Job 3. 9 the stars of the twilight thereof be dark  
18. 6 The light shall be dark in his tabernacle  
Mic. 3. 6 and the day shall be dark over them
2. *To be enfolded, black*, קָדַר *qadar*.  
Joel 2. 10 the sun and the moon shall be dark, and  
Mic. 3. 6 and it shall be dark unto you, that ye

## DARK, to begin to be —

- To be or become dark*, חָלַל *tsalah*.  
Neh. 13. 19 the gates of Jerusalem began to be dark

## DARK, to make —

1. *To darken, send darkness, hide*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.  
Psa. 105. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and  
Amos 5. 8 and maketh the day dark with night: that
2. *To enfold, blacken, mourn*, קָדַר *qadar*, 5.  
Eze. 32. 7 I will make the stars thereof dark; I  
32. 8 bright lights of heaven will I make dark

## DARK place —

- Dark place*, מַחֲשָׁח *machshak*.  
Psa. 74. 20 for the dark places of the earth are full  
Lam. 3. 6 He hath set me in dark places, as dead

## DARK saying or sentence, speech —

- A knot, acute hidden saying or thing*, חִידָה *chidah*.  
Num. 12. 8 will I speak, not in dark speeches  
Psa. 49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp  
78. 2 I will utter dark sayings of old  
Prov. 1. 6 words of the wise, and their dark sayings  
Dan. 8. 23 king, understanding dark sentences

## DARK, darkish, somewhat —

- Weak, dim*, קָהָה *kehah*.  
Lev. 13. 6 behold, (if) the plague (be) somewhat dark  
13. 21 lower than the skin, but (be) somewhat d.  
13. 26 the (other) skin, but (be) somewhat dark  
13. 28 spread not... but it (be) somewhat dark  
13. 30 (if) the bright spots. (be) darkish white  
13. 36 the plague (be) somewhat dark after the

## DARK, very —

- Very dark*, אֶפֶל *aphel*.  
Amos 5. 20 even very dark, and no brightness in it?

## DARKEN, be darkened, to —

1. *To be or become dark*, חָשַׁח *chashak* [Eze. 30. 18].  
Exod. 10. 15 so that the land was darkened; and they  
Psa. 69. 23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see  
Eccl. 12. 2 While the stars, be not darkened, nor  
12. 3 and those that look out, be darkened  
Isa. 5. 30 the light is darkened in the heavens  
13. 10 the sun shall be darkened in his going  
Eze. 30. 18 also the day shall be darkened, when I
2. *To cause darkness, darken, hide*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.  
Job 38. 2 Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel by  
Amos 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day
3. *To be or become weak or dim*, קָהָה *kehah*.  
Zech. 11. 17 his right eye shall be utterly darkened
4. *To be or become dark*, אָרַב *arab*.  
Isa. 24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land
5. *To be consumed*, אָחַז *atham*, 2.  
Isa. 9. 19 Through the wrath... is the land darkened
6. *To be enfolded, black*, קָדַר *qadar*.  
Joel 3. 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened
7. *To be darkened, made dark*, σκοτίζω *skotizo*.  
Matt. 24. 29 after those days shall the sun be dark  
Mark. 13. 24 in those days the sun shall be darkened  
Luke. 23. 45 the sun was darkened, and the veil of the  
Rom. 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened  
11. 10 Let their eyes be darkened that they may  
Eph. 4. 18 Having the understanding [darkened]  
Rev. 8. 12 so as the third part of them was darkened  
9. 2 the sun and the air [were darkened] by

## DARKLY —

- In an enigma*, ἐν αἰνίγματι *en ainigmati*.  
1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly

## DARKNESS —

1. *Thick darkness*, אֶפֶל *aphel*.  
Job 3. 6 (As for) that night, let darkness seize upon  
10. 22 darkness... and (where) the light (is) as day.  
23. 17 hath he covered the darkness from my  
28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shadow  
30. 26 when I waited for light, there came dark.  
Psa. 91. 6 for the pestilence (that) walketh in dark.
2. *Thick darkness, gloominess*, אֶפֶל *aphelah*.  
Deut. 28. 29 the blind gropeth in darkness, and  
Prov. 4. 19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness  
Isa. 8. 22 and (they shall be) driven to darkness

- Isa. 58. 10 and thy darkness (be) as the noon day  
59. 9 for brightness, (but) we walk in darkness  
Jer. 23. 12 their way shall be... as... in the darkness

3. *Darkness*, חֹשֶׁךְ *chashok*.

- Dan. 2. 22 he knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and
4. *Darkness*, חֹשֶׁךְ, חֹשֶׁק *chashekah*.  
Gen. 15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him  
Psa. 82. 5 They know not... they walk on in darkness  
139. 12 the darkness and the light (are) both alike  
Isa. 8. 22 trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish  
50. 10 Who (is) among you... that walketh in da.

5. *Darkness*, חֹשֶׁךְ *choshek*.

- Gen. 1. 5 and darkness (was) upon the face of the  
1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness  
1. 5 and the darkness he called Night. And  
1. 18 and to divide the light from the darkness  
Exod. 10. 21 that there may be darkness over the land  
10. 21 of Egypt, even darkness (which) may be  
12. 22 there was a thick darkness in all the land  
14. 20 it was a cloud and darkness (to them)  
Deut. 4. 11 and the mountain burned with... darkness  
5. 23 the voice out of the midst of the darkness  
18. 2 and the wicked shall be silent in darkness  
18. 22 he made darkness pavilions round about  
22. 29 and the LORD will lighten my darkness  
Job 3. 4 Let that day be darkness; let not God  
3. 5 Let darkness and the shadow of death  
5. 14 They meet with darkness in the day time  
10. 21 to the land of darkness, and the shadow  
12. 22 He discovereth deep things out of dark.  
15. 22 that he shall return out of darkness, and  
15. 23 he knoweth that the day of darkness is  
15. 30 He shall not depart out of darkness; the  
17. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness  
17. 13 I have made my bed in the darkness  
18. 18 shall be driven from light into darkness  
19. 8 and he hath set darkness in my paths  
20. 26 All darkness (shall be) hid in his secret  
22. 11 Or darkness, (that) thou canst not see  
23. 17 I will not cut off before the darkness  
28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and  
29. 3 by his light I walked (through) darkness  
34. 22 (There is) no darkness, nor shadow of de.  
37. 19 we cannot order... by reason of darkness  
38. 19 (as for) darkness where (is) the place  
Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his  
18. 18 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness  
104. 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night  
105. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark  
107. 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the  
107. 14 He brought them out of darkness and  
112. 4 there ariseth light in the darkness: (he is)  
139. 11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover  
139. 12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee  
Prov. 2. 13 Who leave... to walk in the ways of dark.  
20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in darkness  
Eccl. 2. 13 as far as light excelleth darkness  
2. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I myself  
5. 17 All his days also he eateth in darkness  
6. 4 cometh in, and departeth in darkness  
6. 4 his name shall be covered with darkness  
11. 1 let him remember the days of darkness  
Isa. 5. 20 darkness for light, and light for darkness  
5. 30 behold darkness (and) sorrow, and the  
9. 1 The people that walked in darkness have  
12. 8 eyes of the blind shall see out of... dark.  
42. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness  
45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness; I  
47. 5 Sit thou silent and get thee into darkness  
49. 9 mayest say... to them that (are) in darkness  
60. 2 the darkness shall cover the earth, and  
Lam. 3. 2 brought (me into) darkness, but not (into)  
Eze. 32. 7 set darkness upon thy land, saith the L.  
Joel 2. 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a  
2. 31 The sun shall be turned into darkness  
Amos 5. 18 the day of the LORD (is) darkness, and  
5. 20 (Shall) not the day of the LORD (be) dark.  
Mic. 7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD (shall be)  
Nah. 1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of darkness and gloominess, a day

6. *Thick darkness*, אֶפֶל *maaphel*.

- Josh. 24. 7 he put darkness between you and the E.  
7. *Thick darkness of Jah*, אֶפֶל *mapelyah*.  
Jer. 2. 31 Have I been... a land of darkness?

8. *Dark place*, מַחֲשָׁח *machshak*.

- Psa. 88. 6 laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness  
88. 18 (and) mine acquaintance into darkness  
143. 3 he hath made me to dwell in darkness  
Isa. 42. 16 I will make darkness light before them

9. *Obscurity*, אֶפֶל *ephah*.

- Job 10. 22 A land of darkness... (and) of the shadow  
Amos 4. 13 that maketh the morning darkness, and

10. *Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרְפֶּל *araphel*.

- 2 Sa. 22. 10 and darkness (was) under his feet  
Psa. 18. 9 and darkness (was) under his feet  
97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about

11. *Gloom, blackness*, ζόφος *zophos*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered (them) into chains of darkness  
Jude 6 in everlasting chains, under darkness

12. *Darkness*, σκοτία *skotia*.

- Matt. 10. 27 What I tell you in darkness, (that) speak  
Luke. 12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness  
John 1. 5 light shineth in darkness; and the dark.  
8. 12 followeth me shall not walk in darkness  
12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest dark.

- John. 12. 35 he that walketh in darkness, knoweth  
12. 46 believeth on me should not abide in dark.  
1 Jo. 1. 5 God is light, and in him is no darkness  
2. 1 the darkness is past, and the true light  
2. 9 He that... hateth his brother, is in dark.  
2. 11 is in darkness, and walketh in darkness  
2. 11 because that darkness hath blinded his

13. *Darkness*, σκοτός *skotos*.

- Matt. 4. 16 The people which sat in [darkness] saw  
6. 23 be darkness, how great (is) that darkness!  
8. 12 shall be cast out into outer darkness  
22. 13 take, and cast (him) into outer darkness  
25. 30 cast ye the... servant into outer darkness  
27. 45 from the sixth hour there was darkness  
Mark. 15. 33 there was darkness over the whole land  
Luke 1. 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness  
11. 35 light which is in thee be not darkness  
22. 53 your hour, and the power of darkness  
23. 44 there was darkness over all the earth  
John 1. 10 and men loved darkness rather than light  
Acts 2. 20 The sun shall be turned into darkness  
13. 11 there fell on him a mist and a darkness  
26. 18 to turn (them) from darkness to light  
Rom. 2. 19 a light of them which are in darkness  
13. 12 let us... cast off the works of darkness  
1 Co. 4. 5 to light the hidden things of darkness  
2 Co. 4. 6 commanded the light to shine out of da.  
6. 14 what communion hath light with dark?  
Eph. 5. 8 ye were sometimes darkness, but now  
5. 11 with the unfruitful works of darkness  
6. 12 the rulers of the darkness of this world  
Col. 1. 13 delivered us from the power of darkness  
1 Th. 5. 4 But ye, brethren are not in darkness, but  
5. 5 we are not of the night, nor of darkness  
Heb. 12. 18 nor unto blackness, and [darkness,] and  
1 Pe. 2. 9 him who hath called you out of darkness  
2 Pe. 2. 17 to whom the mist of darkness is reserved  
1 Jo. 1. 6 fellowship with him, and walk in dark  
Jude 13 is reserved the blackness of darkness for

## DARKNESS, full of —

- Dark*, σκοτεινός *skoteinos*.  
Matt. 6. 23 thy whole body shall be full of darkness  
Luke. 11. 34 thy body also (is) full of darkness

## DARKNESS, to be full of —

- To be darkened*, σκοτίζω *skotoomai*.  
Rev. 16. 10 and his kingdom was full of darkness

## DARKNESS, to cause —

- To cause darkness*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.  
Jer. 13. 16 Give glory... before he cause darkness

## DARKNESS, gross or thick —

- Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרְפֶּל *araphel*.  
Exod. 20. 21 Moses drew near unto the thick darkness  
Deut. 4. 11 the midst of heaven, with... thick dark.  
5. 22 of the cloud, and of the thick darkness  
1 Ki. 8. 12 that he would dwell in the thick darkness  
2 Ch. 6. 1 that he would dwell in the thick darkness  
Job 38. 9 thick darkness a swaddling band for it  
Isa. 60. 2 shall cover the earth, and gross darkness  
Jer. 13. 16 (and) make (it) gross darkness  
Joel 2. 2 A day of clouds and of thick darkness  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of clouds and thick darkness

DAR-KON, דָּרוֹן *bearer*.

- A servant of Solomon, whose descendants came up from  
the exile with Zerubbabel, B. Q. 536.

- Ezra 2. 56 The children of Jaalah, the children of D.  
Neh. 7. 58 The children of Jaala, the children of D

## DARLING —

- Only, lonely, singly*, יָחִיד *yachid*.  
Psa. 22. 20 my darling from the power of the dog  
35. 17 rescue... my darling from the lions

## DART —

1. *Arrow*, חֶץ *chets*.  
Prov. 7. 23 Till a dart strike through his liver
2. *Dart, missile*, מַסְסָה *massa*.  
Job 41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon
3. *Rod, reed*, שֶׁבֶט *shebet*.  
2 Sa. 18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and
4. *Missile, dart, spear*, יָחַד *shelach*.  
2 Ch. 32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance
5. *Club*, מַחֲבֵרָה *tothach*.  
Job 41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth
6. *A missile, dart, arrow*, βέλος *belos*.  
Eph. 6. 16 quench all the fiery darts of the wicked
7. *A missile, dart, arrow*, βόλος *bolis*.  
Heb. 12. 20 [be stoned, or thrust through with a dart]

## DASH, to —

1. *To smite, plague*, נָגַף *nagaph*.  
Psa. 91. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone
2. *To dash, beat*, נָפַח *naphats*, 3.  
Psa. 137. 9 dasheth thy little ones against the stones  
Jer. 13. 14 I will dash them one against another
3. *To dash in pieces*, רָשַׁח *ratash*, 3.  
2 Ki. 8. 12 wilt dash their children, and rip up their
4. *To strike toward or against*, προσκοπώ *proskopto*.  
Matt. 4. 6 lest at any time thou dash thy Lu. 4. 11.

## DASH in pieces, to —

1. *To dash, beat*, נָפַח *naphats*, 3.  
Psa. 2. 9 thou shalt dash them in pieces like



2. To crush, *רָצַץ* *raatz*.

Exod. 15. 6 right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces

## DAVE to pieces —

To dash in pieces, *רָצַץ* *ratash*, 3.Isa. 13. 18 also shall dash the young *נַחֲשׁוֹת* to pieces

## DASHED in or to pieces, to be —

To be dashed in pieces or to the ground, *רָצַץ* *ratash*, 4.

Isa. 13. 16 children also shall be dashed to pieces

Hos. 10. 14 the mother was dashed in pieces upon

Isa. 13. 16 their infants shall be dashed in pieces

Nah. 3. 10 young children also were dashed in pieces

## DASHED in pieces, that —

To scatter, break in pieces, *רָצַץ* *puts*, 5.

Nah. 2. 1 He that dasheth in pieces is come up bef.

DA'-THAN, *דָּתָן* *fount*.

A son of Eliab the Reubenite, who with Korah a Levite, and Abiram and On, other two Reubenites, conspired against Moses and Aaron in the wilderness, and perished there. B.O. 1471.

Num. 16. 1 Now Korah. . . and D. and Abiram. took

16. 12 And Moses sent to call D. and Abiram

16. 24 Get you up from . . the tabernacle of . . D.

16. 25 And Moses rose up, and went unto D.

16. 27 they gat up from the tabernacle of . . D.

16. 27 and D. and Abiram came out, and stood

26. 9 And the sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and D.

26. 9 This (is that) D. and Abiram (which were)

Deut. 11. 6 And what he did unto D. and Abiram

Psa. 106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up D.

## DAUB, to —

1. To daub, *רָצַץ* *chamar*.

Exod. 2. 3 daubed it with slime and with pitch, and

2. To plaster, overlay, *רָצַץ* *tuach*.

Eze. 13. 10 others daubed it with untempered (mor.)

13. 11 Say unto them which daub (it) with untem.

13. 12 the daubing wherewith ye have daubed

13. 14 break down the wall that ye have daubed

13. 15 upon them that have daubed it with

13. 15 no (more), neither they that daubed it

22. 28 prophets have daubed them with untem.

## DAUBING —

Plastering, daubing, *רָצַץ* *tiach*.

Eze. 13. 12 Where (is) the daubing wherewith ye

## DAUGHTER —

1. As No. 3 [V.L. *בֵּית* *house*].

Isa. 10. 32 (against) the mount of the daughter of Z.

2. As No. 3 [V.L. *בֵּית* *son*].

2 Ch. 11. 18 Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth

3. Daughter, child, descendant, *בֵּית* *bach*.

Gen. 11. 32 Nahor's wife, Milcah, the daughter of

20. 12 indeed . . she (is) the daughter of my fath.

20. 12 but not the daughter of my mother; and

24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I

24. 24 I (am) the daughter of Bethuel the son of

24. 47 I asked her, and said, Whose daughter

24. 47 The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son

24. 48 to take my master's brother's daughter

24. 48 the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of

25. 20 Judith the daughter of Beeri the Hittite

26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of Elion the

26. 34 Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael, A.

28. 9 Rachel his daughter cometh with the s.

29. 10 when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of L.

29. 10 serve thee seven years for . . thy . . daughter

29. 23 he took Leah his daughter, and brought

29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah

29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife

29. 29 Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah

30. 21 afterwards she bare a daughter, and

31. 4 Dinah the daughter of Leah, which she

34. 3 clave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob

34. 3 that he had defiled Dinah his daughter

34. 7 folly . . in lying with Jacob's daughter

34. 8 my son Shechem longeth for your daugh.

34. 7 then will we take our daughter, and we

34. 10 because he had delight in Jacob's daugh.

36. 2 Adah the daughter of Elion the Hittite

36. 2 Aholiabamah the daughter of Anah

36. 2 the daughter of Ziboen the Hivite

36. 3 Bashemath Ishmael's daughter, sister of

36. 14 the daughter of Anah, the daughter of Z.

36. 18 Aholiabamah the daughter of Anah, Esau's

36. 25 and Aholiabamah the daughter of Anah

36. 39 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of

38. 2 Judah *אִשָּׁה* there *אִשָּׁה* daughter of a certain

38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died

47. 45 50 Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah

46. 15 the sons of . . Jacob . . with his daughter

46. 18 whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter

46. 20 Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah priest

46. 23 which Laban gave unto Rachel his daug.

Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) *אִשָּׁה* daughter, then shall she live

1. 22 and every daughter ye shall save alive

2. 1 a man . . took (to wife) a daughter of Levi

2. 1 the daughter of Pharaoh came down to

2. 1 Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daugh.

2. 1 And Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go

2. 9 Pharaoh's daughter said unto her, Take

2. 10 she brought him unto Pharaoh's daugh.

2. 21 and he gave Moses Zipporah his daugh.

6. 23 took him Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab

20. 10 thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy

27. 7 if *אִשָּׁה* sell his daughter to be *אִשָּׁה* maid31. 1 have gored *אִשָּׁה* son, or *אִשָּׁה* gored *אִשָּׁה* daugh.

Lev. 12. 1 for a son, or for a daughter, she shall

18. 9 the daughter of thy father, or daughter

18. 10 son's daughter, or of thy daughter's dau.

18. 11 nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter

18. 11 the nakedness of *אִשָּׁה* woman and her daug.

18. 17 son's daughter, or her daughter's daugh.

19. 20 Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause

20. 17 father's daughter, or his mother's daugh.

21. 2 for his son, and for his daughter, and for

21. 2 the daughter of any priest, if she profane

22. 12 If the priest's daughter also be (married)

22. 13 if the priest's daughter be *אִשָּׁה* widow, or

24. 11 name (was) Shelomith, the daughter of D.

Num. 25. 15 Cozbi, the daughter of Zur: he (was)

25. 18 name, the daughter of a prince of Midian

25. 18 name, the daughter of Asher (was) Sa.

26. 59 Jochebed, the daughter of Levi, whom

27. 8 inheritance to pass unto his daughter

27. 9 if he have no daughter, then ye shall

30. 16 between the father and his daughter

36. 8 every daughter, that possesseth an inherit.

Deut. 5. 14 thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor

7. 3 thy daughter shalt thou take unto thy son

7. 3 his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son

12. 18 thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and

13. 6 thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter

16. 11, I thou, and thy son, and thy daughter

18. 10 that maketh his son or his daughter to

22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife

22. 16 saying, I found not thy daughter a maid

22. 17 (are) the tokens of my daughter's virgin.

27. 22 daughter of his father, or the daughter

28. 56 toward her son, and toward her daughter

Josh. 15. 16 to him will I give Achsah my daughter to

15. 17 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife

Judg. 1. 12 to him will I give Achsah my daughter

1. 13 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife

1. 13 his daughter came out to meet him with

11. 34 beside her he had neither son nor daugh.

11. 35 Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought

11. 40 to lament the daughter of Jephthah the

19. 24 (here is) my daughter, a maiden, and his

21. 1 There shall not any of us give his daugh.

Euth. 2. 1 And she said unto her, Go, my daughter

2. 1 Hearest thou not, my daughter? Go not to

2. 1 (It is) good, my daughter that thou go

3. 1 My daughter, shall I not seek rest for

3. 1 Blessed (be) thou of the LORD, my daugh.

3. 11 now, my daughter, fear not; I will do to

3. 11 Who (art) thou, my daughter? And she

3. 18 Sit still, my daughter, until thou know

1 Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter

14. 50 Saul's wife (was) Ahinoam, the daughter

17. 25 Behold my elder daughter Merab, her

18. 19 at the time when Merab, Saul's daughter

18. 20 Saul's daughter, loved David: and they

18. 28 and (that) Michal, Saul's daughter, loved

25. 44 Saul had given Michal his daughter, D's

s Sa. 3. 3 whose name (was) Rizpah, the daughter

3. 7 thou first bring Michal Saul's daughter

3. 13 Michal, Saul's daughter, looked through

6. 16 Michal the daughter of Saul came out to

6. 23 Michal the daughter of Saul had no child

11. 3 Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam

12. 3 and was unto him as *אִשָּׁה* daughter

14. 27 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.

17. 25 went in to Abigail the daughter of Na.

21. 1 took the two sons of . . the daughter of A.

21. 1 five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul

21. 1 Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sack.

21. 1 Rizpah the daughter of Aiah the concu.

1 Kl. 3. 1 took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her

4. 11 which had Taphath the daughter of Sol.

7. 16 given it (for) a present unto his daughter

9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the

11. 1 together with the daughter of Pharaoh

15. 2, 10 name (was) Maachah, the daughter of

16. 31 to wife Jezebel, the daughter of Ethbaal

22. 42 Azubah, the daughter of Shilli

1 Kl. 8. 18 for the daughter of Ahab was his wife

8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.

9. 34 and bury her; for she (is) a king's daugh.

11. 2 Jehoshaba, the daughter of king Joram

14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife

15. 33 name (was) Jerusha, the daughter of Zad.

18. 1 Abi, the daughter of Zachariah

21. 2 the daughter of Zion hath despised thee

21. 2 the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken

21. 19 Meshullem's, the daughter of Haruz

22. 10 name (was) Jedidah, the daughter of Ad.

23. 10 no man might make his son or his daugh.

23. 36 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of P

24. 8 name (was) Nehusta, the daughter of B.

24. 18 Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the daughter of Shua the Canaanitess

2. 1 Hezron went in to the daughter

2. 35 Sheeshan gave his daughter to Jarha

2. 49 the daughter of Caleb (was) Achsa

3. 2 the daughter of Talmi king of Geshur

3. 5 four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Amm.

4. 18 the daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered

7. 24 his daughter (was) Sherah, who built

15. 29 Michal the daughter of Saul, looking

2 Ch. 8. 11 Solomon brought up the daughter of

11. 18 the daughter. . . Abihail the daughter

1 Ch. 11. 20 he took Maachah the daughter of Absal.

11. 21 loved Maachah the daughter of Absalom

13. 2 Michaiiah the daughter of Uriel of Gibe.

20. 31 name (was) Azubah the daughter of Shi.

21. 6 for he had the daughter of Ahab to wife

22. 2 (was) Athaliah the daughter of Omri

22. 11 Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king

25. 18 Giveth daughter to my son to wife

27. 1 (was) Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok

27. 1 name (was) Abijah, the daughter of Zech.

Neh. 6. 18 Johanan had taken the daughter of

Esth. 2. 7 Hadassah, that (is), Esther, his uncle's da.

2. 7 whom Mordecai . . took for his own daug.

2. 15 Esther, the daughter of Abihail the

2. 15 Mordecai, who had taken her for his dau.

9. 25 Esther the queen, the daughter of Abih.

Psa. 9. 14 in the gates of the daughter of Zion

45. 10 Harken, O daughter, and consider

45. 12 the daughter of Tyre (shall be there)

45. 13 The King's daughter (is) all glorious

45. 13 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be

Song 1. 8 How beautiful are thy feet. . . O . . daughter!

Isa. 1. 8 the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage

10. 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim

10. 32 the mount of the daughter of Zion

16. 1 unto the mount of the daughter of Zion

22. 4 the spoiling of the daughter of my people

23. 10 Pass through thy land. . . O daughter of T.

23. 12 O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zi.

37. 22 the daughter of Zion. . . the daughter of J.

37. 22 sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of B.

47. 1 (there is) no throne, O daughter of the

47. 5 get thee into darkness, O daughter of the

52. 1 loose thyself. . . O captive daughter of Zi.

62. 11 Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold

Jer. 4. 11 wilderness toward the daughter of my

6. 2 the voice of the daughter of Zion, (that)

6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Zion to

6. 23 for I war, against thee, O daughter of Zion

6. 26 O daughter of my people, gird (thee) with

8. 11 healed the hurt of the daughter of my

8. 10 the voice of the cry of the daughter of

8. 21 For the hurt of the daughter of my peo.

8. 22 is not the health of the daughter of my

9. 1 the slain of the daughter of my people?

9. 7 how shall I do for the daughter of my

14. 17 the virgin daughter of my people is

14. 17 How long wilt thou go about, O . . daugh?

31. 22 take balm, O virgin, the daughter of Eg.

46. 19 O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt

46. 24 The daughter of Egypt shall be confound.

46. 24 Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibun

49. 4 Wherefore gloriest thou. . . backsliding d.

49. 4 against thee, O daughter of Babylon

50. 42 The daughter of Babylon (is) like a thresh.

51. 33 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of

52. 1 from the daughter of Zion all her beauty

Lam. 1. 15 trodden the virgin, the daughter of Jud.

1. 15 the Lord covered the daughter of Zion



**Mark** 7. 26 cast forth the devil out of her daughter  
7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter  
7. 30 and her [daughter] laid upon the bed  
**Luke** 1. 5 his wife (was) of the daughters of Aaron  
2. 36 Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Pha.  
8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve  
8. 48 Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith  
8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the  
12. 53 against the daughter, and the daughter  
13. 16 this woman, being a daughter of Abraham  
**John** 12. 15 Fear not, daughter of Sion: behold, thy  
**Acts** 7. 21 Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and  
**Heb.** 11. 24 to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter

**DAUGHTER, little or young —**

*Little or young daughter, θυγάτριον thugatrimon.*  
**Mark** 5. 23 My little daughter lieth at the point of d.  
7. 25 a (certain) woman, whose young daughter

**DAUGHTER IN LAW —**

1. *Bride, spouse, son's wife, כַּלָּה kallah.*

**Gen.** 11. 31 Sarai his daughter in law, his son Abram's  
38. 11 said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law  
38. 16 knew not that she (was) his daughter in la.  
38. 24 Tamar thy daughter in law hath played  
**Lev.** 18. 15 the nakedness of thy daughter in law  
20. 12 if a man lie with his daughter in law  
**Ruth** 1. 6 Then she arose with her daughters in law  
1. 7 her two daughters in law with her; and  
1. 8 Naomi said unto her two daughters in law  
1. 22 Ruth the Moabitess, her daughter in law  
2. 20 And Naomi said unto her daughter in law  
2. 22 Naomi said unto Ruth her daughter in la.  
4. 15 for thy daughter in law, which loveth thee  
**1 Sa.** 4. 19 his daughter-in-law, Phinehas' wife  
**Ch.** 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him P.  
**Eze.** 22. 11 hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law  
**Mic.** 7. 6 the daughter in law against her mother

2. *Veiled one, bride, spouse, νύμφη nymphē.*

**Matt.** 10. 35 the daughter in law against her mother  
**Luke** 12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in la.  
12. 53 the daughter in law against her mother

**DAUGHTERS —**

1. *Daughters, descendants, θυγάτηρ bathoth.*

**Gen.** 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19 begat sons and daughters  
5. 22, 26, 30 and begat sons and daughters  
6. 1 and daughters were born unto them  
6. 2 the sons of God saw the daughters of men  
6. 4 sons of God came in unto the daughters  
11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 begat sons and daughters  
11. 23, 25 and begat sons and daughters  
19. 8 I have two daughters which have not  
19. 12 son in law, and thy sons, and thy daughters  
19. 14 sons in law, which married his daughters  
19. 15 take thy wife and thy two daughters  
19. 16 upon the hand of his two daughters  
19. 30 dwell in the mountain, and his two dau.  
19. 30 dwell in a cave, and his two daughters  
19. 36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot with  
24. 3 thou shalt not take... of the daughters  
24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come  
24. 37 take a wife to my son of the daughters  
27. 46 weary of my life because of the daughters  
27. 46 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of  
27. 46 such as these (which are) of the daughters  
28. 1, 6 Thou shalt not take a wife of the daug.  
28. 2 a wife from thence of the daughters of  
28. 8 Esau seeing that the daughters of Canaan  
29. 16 Laban had two daughters: the name of  
30. 13 for the daughters will call me blessed  
31. 26 carried away my daughters, as captives  
31. 28 to kiss my sons and my daughters  
31. 31 thou wouldest take by force thy daughters  
31. 41 fourteen years for thy two daughters  
31. 43 (These) daughters (are) my daughters  
31. 43 what can I do this day unto these my dau.  
31. 50 If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if  
31. 50 take (other) wives besides my daughters  
31. 55 kissed his sons and his daughters, and  
34. 1 went out to see the daughters of the land  
34. 9 (and) give your daughters unto us  
34. 9 and take our daughters unto you  
34. 16 Then will we give our daughters unto  
34. 16 we will take your daughters to us, and  
34. 21 let us take their daughters to us for wives  
34. 21 and let us give them our daughters  
36. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of  
36. 6 his wives and his sons, and his daughter,  
37. 35 all his sons and all his daughters rose up  
46. 7 his daughters, and his sons' daughters  
46. 15 all the souls of his sons and his daughters  
**Exod.** 2. 16 the priest of Midian had seven daughters  
2. 20 he said unto his daughters, And where  
3. 22 upon your sons, and upon your daughters  
6. 25 took him (one) of the daughters of Putiel  
10. 9 with our sons and with our daughters  
21. 4 and she have born him sons or daughters  
21. 9 with her after the manner of daughters  
32. 2 of your sons, and of your daughters, and  
34. 16 thou take of thy daughters unto thy  
34. 16 their daughters go a whoring after their  
**Lev.** 10. 14 and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee  
26. 29 the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat  
**Num.** 18. 11 to thy sons and to thy daughters with  
18. 19 and thy sons and thy daughters with thee  
21. 29 his daughters, into captivity unto Sihon  
25. 1 to commit whoredom with the daughters  
26. 33 the son of Hephher had no sons, but daug.  
26. 33 the names of the daughters of Zelophehad  
27. 1 Then the daughters of Zelophehad

**Num.** 27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters  
27. 7 The daughters of Zelophehad speak right  
27. 2 give the inheritance... unto his daughters  
36. 6 concerning the daughters of Zelophehad  
36. 10 so did the daughters of Zelophehad  
36. 11 daughters of Zelophehad, were married  
**Deut.** 12. 12 ye, and your sons, and your daughters  
12. 31 their sons and their daughters they have  
17. 3 But Zelophehad... had no sons, but daug.  
28. 31 Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) given  
32. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters  
32. 53 flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters  
32. 59 provoking of his sons and of his daughter.  
**Josh.** 7. 24 his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen  
17. 3 But Zelophehad... had no sons, but daug.  
17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters  
17. 6 the daughters of Manasseh had an inher.  
**Judg.** 3. 6 they took their daughters to be their  
14. 40 the daughters of Israel went yearly to  
12. 9 and thirty daughters, (whom) he sent  
12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for  
14. 1, 2 a woman in Timnath of the daughters  
14. 3 (Is there) never a woman among the da.  
21. 7 we will not give them of our daughters  
21. 18 may not give them wives of our daugh.  
21. 21 if the daughters of Shiloh come out to  
21. 21 catch... every man his wife of the daughters  
**Ruth** 1. 11 Turn again, my daughters; why will ye  
1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go (your way)  
1. 13 nay, my daughters; for it grieveth me  
**1 Sa.** 4. 1 to all her sons and her daughters  
2. 21 and bare three sons and two daughters  
8. 13 he will take your daughters (to be) con.  
14. 49 the names of his two daughters (were)  
30. 3 wives, and their sons, and their daughters  
30. 6 every man for his sons and for his daugh.  
30. 19 neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil  
**2 Sa.** 1. 20 lest the daughters of the Philistines  
1. 20 lest the daughters of the uncircumcised  
1. 24 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul  
5. 13 there were yet sons and daughters born  
13. 18 with such robes were the king's daughters  
19. 5 lives of thy sons and of thy daughters  
20. 17 they caused their sons and their daugh.  
**1 Ch.** 3. 14 Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters  
4. 27 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daugh.  
17. 1 Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daug.  
14. 3 and David begat more sons and daughters  
23. 22 Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daug.  
25. 5 to Heman fourteen sons and three daug.  
**2 Ch.** 2. 14 son of a woman of the daughters of Dan  
11. 21 eight sons, and threescore daughters  
11. 21 twenty and two sons, and sixteen daug.  
24. 3 and he begat sons and daughters  
8. 18 hundred thousand, women, sons, and da.  
29. 0 our sons and our daughters and our wives  
31. 18 wives, and their sons, and their daugh.  
**Ezra** 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughters of B.  
9. 11 they have taken of their daughters for  
9. 12 give not your daughters unto their sons  
9. 12 neither take their daughters unto your  
12. 1 repaired Shallum... he and his daughters  
14. 4 your sons, and your daughters, your  
5. 11 We, our sons, and our daughters, (are)  
5. 11 into bondage our sons and our daughters  
5. 11 (some) of our daughters are brought unto  
7. 63 took (one) of the daughters of Barzillai  
10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daugh.  
10. 30 that we would not give our daughters  
10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons  
13. 25 Ye shall not give your daughters unto  
13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons  
**Job** 1. 2 unto him seven sons and three daughters  
1. 13 a day when his sons and his daughters  
1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating  
42. 13 had also seven sons and three daughters  
42. 15 no women found (so) fair as the daughters  
**Psa.** 45. 9 Kings' daughters (were) among thy  
48. 11 let the daughters of Judah be glad  
97. 8 the daughters of Judah rejoiced because  
106. 37 sacrificed their sons and their daughters  
106. 38 blood of their sons and of their daughters  
144. 12 (that) our daughters (may be) as corner  
**Prov.** 30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters  
31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously  
**Ecc.** 12. 4 the daughters of music shall be brought  
**Song** 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters  
2. 2 so (is) my love among the daughters  
2. 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.  
3. 5 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.  
3. 10 the midst... (with) love, for the daughters  
3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and  
5. 8 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem  
5. 16 This (is) my friend, O daughters of Jerus.  
6. 9 The daughters saw her, and blessed her  
8. 4 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem  
**Isa.** 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are haugh.  
3. 17 crown of the head of the daughters of Z.  
4. 4 the LORD... away the filth of the daughters  
16. 2 (so) the daughters of Moab shall be at  
30. 9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters  
43. 6 bring my sons from far, and my daughters  
49. 22 thy daughters shall be carried upon  
56. 5 name better than of sons and of daug.  
60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy)  
**Jer.** 3. 24 their flocks... their sons and their daugh.  
5. 17 (which) thy sons and thy daughters should  
7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters in  
9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every  
11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die  
14. 16 wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters  
16. 2 neither shalt thou have sons or daughters

**Jer.** 16. 3 concerning the daughters that are born  
19. 9 the flesh of their daughters, and they  
29. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and daug.  
29. 6 give your daughters to husbands  
29. 6 that they may bear sons and daughters  
32. 35 to cause their sons and their daughters  
35. 11 we, our wives, our sons, nor our daugh.  
41. 10 (even) the king's daughters, and all the  
43. 6 women, and children, and the king's da.  
48. 46 sons are taken captives, and thy daug.  
49. 2 her daughters shall be burnt with fire  
49. 3 cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you  
**Lam.** 3. 51 because of all the daughters of my city  
**Eze.** 13. 17 set thy face against the daughters of thy  
14. 16, 18 shall deliver neither sons nor daug.  
14. 22 be brought forth, (both) sons and daug.  
16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daug.  
16. 27 the daughters of the Philistines, which  
16. 46 she and her daughters that dwell at thy  
16. 46 younger sister... Sodom and her daughters  
16. 48 Sodom... hath not... nor her daughters  
16. 48 as thou hast done, thou and thy daughters  
16. 49 abundance of idleness was... in her daugh.  
16. 53 the captivity of Sodom and her daughters  
16. 53 the captivity of Samaria and her daugh.  
16. 55 Sodom and her daughters, shall return to  
16. 55 and Samaria and her daughters  
16. 55 then thou and thy daughters shall return  
16. 57 (thy) reproach of the daughters of Syria  
16. 57 the daughters of the Philistines, which  
16. 61 I will give them unto thee for daughters  
23. 2 two women, the daughters of one another  
23. 4 and they bare sons and daughters  
23. 10 they took her sons and her daughters, and  
23. 25 they shall take thy sons and thy daug.  
23. 47 shall slay their sons and their daughters  
24. 21 your sons and your daughters whom ye  
24. 25 they set... their sons and their daughters  
26. 6 her daughters which (are) in the field  
26. 8 shall slay with the sword thy daughters  
30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity  
32. 16 the daughters of the nations shall lament  
32. 18 (even) her, and the daughters of the  
**Hos.** 4. 13 your daughters shall commit whoredom  
4. 14 I will not punish your daughters when  
**Joel** 2. 28 sons and your daughters shall prophesy  
3. 8 I will sell your sons and your daughters  
**Amos** 7. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by

2. *Daughter, descendant, θυγάτηρ thugatir.*

**Luke** 23. 28 Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me  
**Acts** 2. 17 sons and your daughters shall prophesy  
21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins  
2 Co. 6. 18 ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith

3. *Child, τέκνον teknon.*

1 Pe. 3. 6 whose daughters ye are as long as ye do

**DAVID, דָּוִד, Δαβίδ, Δαβὶδ beloved.**  
Youngest son of one Jesse of Bethlehem-Ephrath in the land of Judah, born B.C. 1086. He had seven older brothers and two sisters, Zeruiah and Abigail (who is however called in 2 Sa. 17. 25 the daughter of Nahash). His mother's name is not mentioned; perhaps she was the daughter, sister, or concubine of Nahash king of Ammon, whom Jesse married in his advanced years (1 Sa. 17. 12). This would account for the kindness David received from Nahash and his son Shobi (2 Sa. 10. 2; 17. 27; Psa. 51. 5). We can only give a brief summary of his eventful life. He was tending his father's sheep when sent for and anointed by Samuel, after which he received the Spirit, was sent for by Saul and made his armour bearer and musician (1 Sa. xvi.); he engages to conquer Goliath, and succeeds (ch. xvii.); Jonathan loves him, but Saul envies him, and to entrap him gives him Michal his daughter for a wife (ch. xviii.); while Jonathan befriends him, Saul assaults him, and he escapes to Naith (ch. xix.); he and Jonathan make a covenant, but Saul remains perverse, and David and Jonathan separate (ch. xx.); David resides at Nob and at Gath, (ch. xxi.); and then in the cave of Adullam, at Mizpah, and at the forest of Hareth when Saul and Doeg slay the priests, &c. (ch. xxii.); David resides at Keilah, in the wilderness of Ziph, at the hill of Hachilah, and in the wilderness of Maon (ch. xxiii.); and at Engedi he spares Saul's life (ch. xxiv.); Samuel dies; Nabal is churlish, but Abigail prudent, so that when Nabal dies David marries her (ch. xxv.); at Hachilah David spares Saul's life (ch. xxvi.); and a second time at Gath, where he is trusted by Achish (ch. xxvii.); but being suspected by the Philistines he is dismissed by him (ch. xxix.); David overtakes the Amalekites and defeats them (ch. xxx.); receives tidings of the death of Saul and Jonathan, and eulogises them (2 Sa. i.); is made king over Judah at Hebron, when a contest takes place between the men of Joab and those of Abner (ch. ii.); the latter having come over to David, is slain by the former, but lamented by David (ch. iii.); he also punishes the murderers of Ishbosheth (ch. iv.); and becomes king of all Israel, takes Zion from the Jebusites, is helped by Hiram, and twice defeats the Philistines (ch. v.); bringing the ark to Zion he is despised by Michal (ch. vi.); designing to build the temple, he is praised, yet restrained, and blessed (ch. vii.); he conquers successively the Philistines, Moabites, Syrians, and Edomites (ch. viii.); is kind to Mephibosheth (ch. ix.); overcomes the Ammonites and Syrians (ch. x.); but offends against Uriah, and at last marries Bathsheba (ch. xi.); Nathan puts a parable before him, his child dies, Solomon is born, and Rabah captured (ch. xii.); conduct of Ammon, Tamar, and Absalom (ch. xiv.); Absalom's artifice, conspiracy, and David's flight (ch.



xv.); Zeba's deceit, and Shimei's cursing (2 Sa. 16. 1-14); Hushai and Ahithophel (2 Sam 16. 15-17. 14); David's secret information, Ahithophel's death, Absalom's conduct; and kindness shown to David at Mahanaim (2 Sa. 17. 15-29.); battle, with death of Absalom, and grief of David (ch. xviii.); Joab's appeal, and conduct of Shimei, Mephibosheth, Barzillai, and Israel (ch. xix.); revolt and death of Sheba (ch. xx.); the Gibeonites' complaint, and war with the Philistines (ch. xxi.); David's thanksgiving (Psa. xx.); his last words, and list of his mighty men (ch. xxiii.); he numbers the people, and chooses the pestilence; conduct of Araunah (ch. xxiv.); Adonijah presumes, but Solomon is anointed king; his promise to Adonijah (1 Ki. i.); David dies, B.C. 1016, aged 70, after reigning 7 years in Hebron and 33 in Jerusalem. Seventy-five of the Psalms have his name prefixed to them, and remain imperishable monuments of his poetic genius, and his unfeigned piety, repentance, and hope in God, though marred by grievous follies and crimes against both God and man.

Ruth 4. 17 the father of Jesse, the father of D.  
 4. 22 And Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat D.  
 1 Sa. 16. 13 the Spirit of the LORD came upon D.  
 16. 19 Send me D. thy son, which (is) with the  
 16. 20 Jesse. sent (them) by D. his son unto S.  
 16. 21 D. came to Saul, and stood before him  
 16. 22 Let D., I pray thee, stand before me  
 16. 23 D. took an harp, and played with his hand  
 17. 12 D. (was) the son of that Ephrathite of B.  
 17. 14 D. (was) the youngest: and the three eldest  
 17. 15 D. returned from Saul to feed his fath.  
 17. 17 And Jesse said unto D. his son  
 17. 20 And D. rose up early in the morning  
 17. 22 D. left his carriage in the hand of the  
 17. 23 Goliath. spake. the same words: and D.  
 17. 26 D. spake to the men that stood by him  
 17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against D., and  
 17. 29 And D. said, What have I now done?  
 17. 31 when the words were heard which D.  
 17. 32 D. said to Saul, Let no man's heart fail  
 17. 33 Saul said to D., Thou art not able  
 17. 34 D. said. Thy servant kept his father's  
 17. 37 D. said moreover, The LORD. will deliver  
 17. 37 Saul said unto D., Go, and the LORD  
 17. 38 And Saul armed D. with his armour  
 17. 39 And D. girded his sword upon his armour  
 17. 39 And D. said. I cannot go with these  
 17. 39 And D. put them off him  
 17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew. unto D.  
 17. 42 when the Philistine. saw D., he disdained  
 17. 43 the Philistine said unto D., (Am) I a dog  
 17. 43 And the Philistine cursed D. by his gods  
 17. 44 the Philistine said to D., Come to me  
 17. 45 said D., Thou comest to me with a sword  
 17. 48 drew nigh to meet D., that D. hasted  
 17. 49 And D. put his hand in his bag  
 17. 50 D. prevailed over the Philistine with  
 17. 50 (there was) no sword in the hand of D.  
 17. 51 Therefore D. ran, and stood upon the P.  
 17. 54 And D. took the head of the Philistine  
 17. 55 Saul saw D. go forth against the Philis.  
 17. 57 D. returned from the slaughter of the P.  
 17. 58 D. answered, (I am) the son of thy serv. J.  
 18. 1 soul of Jona. was knit with the soul of D.  
 18. 3 Then Jonathan and D. made a covenant  
 18. 4 himself of the robe. and gave it to D.  
 18. 5 and D. went out whithersoever Saul sent  
 18. 6 when D. was returned from the slaughter  
 18. 7 Saul hath slain his thousands, and D. his  
 18. 8 They have ascribed unto D. ten thousands  
 18. 9 Saul eyed D. from that day and forward  
 18. 10 D. played with his hand, as at other times  
 18. 11 I will smite D. even to the wall  
 18. 11 And D. avoided out of his presence twice  
 18. 12 Saul was afraid of D., because the LORD  
 18. 14 D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways  
 18. 16 But all Israel and Judah loved D.  
 18. 17 Saul said to D., Behold my daughter M.  
 18. 18 And D. said unto Saul, Who (am) I?  
 18. 19 Merab. should have been given to D.  
 18. 20 And Michal, Saul's daughter, loved D.  
 18. 21 Saul said to D., Thou shalt. be my son-in-l.  
 18. 22 Commune with D. secretly, and say, Be.  
 18. 23 spake those words in the ears of D.  
 18. 24 told him. On this manner spake D.  
 18. 25 And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to D.  
 18. 25 But Saul thought to make D. fall  
 18. 26 And when his servant's told D. these  
 18. 26 it pleased D. well to be the king's son-in-l.  
 18. 27 D. arose and went, he and his men  
 18. 27 D. brought their foreskins, and they gave  
 18. 28 Saul. knew that the LORD (was) with D.  
 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of D.  
 18. 29 and Saul became D.'s enemy continually  
 18. 30 D. behaved himself more wisely than all  
 19. 1 to. his servants, that they should kill D.  
 19. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in D.  
 19. 2 Jonathan told D., my father seeketh to  
 19. 4 Jonathan spake good of D. unto Saul his  
 19. 4 Let not the king sin. against D.  
 19. 5 wherefore. wilt thou. slay D. without  
 19. 7 Jonathan called D., and. showed him  
 19. 7 And Jonathan brought D. to Saul  
 19. 8 D. went out and fought with the Philis.  
 19. 9 he sat. with his javelin. and D. played  
 19. 10 Saul sought to smite D. even to the wall  
 19. 10 and D. fled, and escaped that night  
 19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto D.'s house  
 19. 11 and Michal, D.'s wife, told him, saying  
 19. 12 So Michal let D. down through a window  
 19. 14 And when Saul sent messengers to take D.

1 Sa. 19. 15 Saul sent the messengers (again) to see D.  
 19. 18 D. fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel  
 19. 19 Behold, D. (is) at Naioth in Ramah  
 19. 20 And Saul sent messengers to take D.  
 19. 22 he asked and said, Where (are) S. and D.?  
 20. 1 and D. fled from Naioth in Ramah  
 20. 3 D. sware. and said, Thy father certainly  
 20. 4 said Jonathan unto D., Whatsoever thy  
 20. 5 D. said unto Jonathan. to-morrow (is)  
 20. 6 D. asked. that he might run to Beth-le.  
 20. 10 said D. to Jonathan, Who shall tell me?  
 20. 11 Jonathan said unto D., let us go out into  
 20. 12 Jonathan said unto D., O LORD God of Is.  
 20. 12 and, behold, (if there be) good toward D.  
 20. 15 the LORD hath cut off the enemies of D.  
 20. 16 J. made (a covenant) with the house of D.  
 20. 16 Let the LORD. require. at the hand of D.'s  
 20. 17 And Jonathan caused D. to swear again  
 20. 18 Jonathan said to D., To-morrow (is) the  
 20. 24 So D. hid himself in the field  
 20. 25 Abner sat by Saul's side, and D.'s place  
 20. 27 on the morrow. D.'s place was empty  
 20. 28 D. asked (leave) of me (to go) to Beth-le.  
 20. 33 it was determined of his father to slay D.  
 20. 34 he was grieved for D., because his father  
 20. 35 went out. at the time appointed with D.  
 20. 39 only Jonathan and D. knew the matter  
 20. 41 D. arose out of (a place) toward the south  
 20. 41 wept one with another, until D. exceeded  
 20. 42 And Jonathan said to D., Go in peace  
 21. 1 Then came D. to Nob to Ahimelech the  
 21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.  
 21. 2 D. said. The king hath commanded me a  
 21. 4 And the priest answered D., and said  
 21. 5 D. answered the priest, and said unto him  
 21. 8 D. said unto Ahimelech. is there not. sp.  
 21. 9 D. said, (There is) none like that; give it  
 21. 10 D. arose, and fled. for fear of Saul  
 21. 11 (Is) not this D. the king of the land?  
 21. 11 Saul hath slain his thousands. D. his ten  
 21. 12 D. laid up these words in his heart  
 22. 1 D. departed thence, and escaped to. A.  
 22. 3 And D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab  
 22. 4 all the while that D. was in the hold  
 22. 5 Gad said unto D., Abide not in the hold  
 22. 5 D. departed, and came into the forest of  
 22. 6 When Saul heard that D. was discovered  
 22. 14 (is so) faithful among. thy servants as D.  
 22. 17 because their hand also (is) with D.  
 22. 20 one of the sons of Ahimelech. fled after D.  
 22. 21 Abiathar showed D. that Saul had slain  
 22. 22 D. said unto Abiathar, I knew (it) that D.  
 23. 1 they told D., the Philistines fight against  
 23. 2 Therefore D. enquired of the LORD, say.  
 23. 2 And the LORD said unto D., Go  
 23. 3 D.'s men said unto him. we be afraid  
 23. 4 Then D. enquired of the LORD yet again  
 23. 5 So D. and his men went to Keilah  
 23. 5 So D. saved the inhabitants of Keilah  
 23. 6 when Abiathar. fled to D. to Keilah  
 23. 7 it was told Saul that D. was come  
 23. 8 Saul called all the people. to besiege D.  
 23. 9 D. knew that Saul. practised mischief  
 23. 10 Then said D., O LORD God of Israel  
 23. 12 Then said D., Will the men of Keilah  
 23. 13 D. and his men. departed out of Keilah  
 23. 13 it was told Saul that D. was escaped  
 23. 14 D. abode in the wilderness in strong holds  
 23. 15 And D. saw that Saul was come out  
 23. 15 and D. (was) in the wilderness of Ziph  
 23. 16 Jonathan. arose, and went to D. into the  
 23. 18 And D. abode in the wood, and Jonathan  
 23. 19 Doth not D. hide himself. in the wood  
 23. 24 D. and his men (were) in the wilderness  
 23. 25 they told D.: wherefore he came down  
 23. 25 he pursued after D. in the wilderness of  
 23. 26 D. and his men on that side  
 23. 26 D. made haste to get away for fear of  
 23. 26 for Saul and his men compassed D.  
 23. 28 Saul returned from pursuing after D.  
 23. 29 D. went up from thence, and dwelt in  
 24. 1 Behold, D. (is) in the wilderness of Eng.  
 24. 2 Then Saul. went to seek D. and his men  
 24. 3 D. remained in the sides of the cave  
 24. 4 And the men of D. said unto him  
 24. 4 D. cut off the skirt of Saul's robe  
 24. 5 D.'s heart smote him, because he. cut  
 24. 7 So D. stayed his servants with these words  
 24. 8 also arose. and went out of the cave  
 24. 8 D. stooped with his face to the earth  
 24. 9 D. said to Saul, Wherefore hearest thou  
 24. 9 saying, Behold, D. seeketh thy hurt?  
 24. 16 when D. made an end of speaking these  
 24. 16 Saul said, (Is) this thy voice, my son D.?  
 24. 17 he said to D., Thou (art) more righteous  
 24. 22 D. sware unto Saul. And Saul went  
 24. 22 D. and his men gat them up unto the hold  
 24. 24 D. went down to the wilderness of Paran  
 24. 4 heard. that Nabal did shear his sheep  
 25. 5 And D. sent out ten young men  
 25. 5 and D. said unto the young men  
 25. 8 cometh to thine hand. to thy son D.  
 25. 9 And when D.'s young men came, they  
 25. 9 spake. those words in the name of D.  
 25. 10 And Nabal answered D.'s servants, and  
 25. 10 Who (is) D.? and who (is) the son of Jesse?  
 25. 12 So D.'s young men turned their way  
 25. 13 And D. said unto his men, Gird ye on  
 25. 13 and D. also girded on his sword  
 25. 13 there went up after D. about four hundred  
 25. 14 D. sent messengers out of the wilderness  
 25. 20 D. and his men came down against her

1 Sa. 25. 21 Now D. had said, Surely in vain have I  
 25. 22 more also do God unto the enemies of D.  
 25. 23 And when Abigail saw D., she hasted  
 25. 23 and fell before D. on her face, and  
 25. 23 D. said to Abigail, Blessed (be) the LORD  
 25. 32 D. received. (that) which she had brought  
 25. 35 And when D. heard that Nabal was dead  
 25. 39 And D. sent and communed with Abigail  
 25. 39 when the servants of D. were come to A.  
 25. 40 D. sent us unto thee, to take thee to  
 25. 42 she went after the messengers of D.  
 25. 43 D. also took Ahinoam of Jezreel  
 25. 44 Saul had given. D.'s wife, to Phalti  
 26. 1 Doth not D. hide himself in the hill  
 26. 2 Saul arose. to seek D. in the wilderness  
 26. 3 But D. abode in the wilderness; and he  
 26. 4 D. therefore sent out spies, and under.  
 26. 5 And D. arose, and came to the place  
 26. 5 and D. beheld the place where Saul lay  
 26. 6 Then answered D., and said to Ahimelech  
 26. 7 So D. and Abishai came to the people  
 26. 8 Then said Abishai to D., God hath deliv.  
 26. 9 And D. said to Abishai, Destroy him not  
 26. 10 D. said furthermore, (As) the LORD liveth  
 26. 12 D. took the spear and the cruse of water  
 26. 13 Then D. went over to the other side  
 26. 14 And D. cried to the people, and to Abner  
 26. 15 And D. said to Abner, (Art) not thou  
 26. 17 And Saul knew D.'s voice, and said  
 26. 17 (Is) this thy voice, my son D.?  
 26. 17 And D. said, (It is) my voice, my lord  
 26. 21 I have sinned: return, my son D.  
 26. 22 D. answered and said, Behold the king's  
 26. 25 Then Saul said to D.  
 26. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son D.  
 26. 25 So D. went on his way, and Saul returned  
 26. 26 And D. said in his heart, I shall now  
 27. 2 And D. arose, and he passed over with  
 27. 3 And D. dwelt with Achish at Gath  
 27. 3 D. with his two wives, Ahinoam. and A.  
 27. 4 it was told Saul that D. was fled  
 27. 5 And D. said unto Achish, If I have  
 27. 7 the time that D. dwelt in the country  
 27. 8 And D. and his men went up, and  
 27. 9 And D. smote the land, and left neither  
 27. 10 And D. said, Against the south of Judah  
 27. 11 D. saved neither man nor woman alive  
 27. 11 So did D., and so (will be) his manner all  
 27. 12 And Achish believed D., saying, He hath  
 28. 1 Achish said unto D., Know thou assuredly  
 28. 2 D. said to Achish, Surely thou shalt know  
 28. 3 Achish said to D., Therefore will I make  
 28. 17 and given it to thy neighbour, (even) to D.  
 29. 2 D. and his men passed on. with Achish  
 29. 3 (Is) not this D., the servant of Saul the king  
 29. 5 (Is) not this D., of whom they sang one  
 29. 5 Saul slew his thousands, and D. his ten  
 29. 6 Then Achish called D., and said unto him  
 29. 8 And D. said unto Achish, But what have  
 29. 9 And Achish answered and said to D.  
 29. 11 So D. and his men rose up early to depart  
 30. 1 when D. and his men were come to Zik.  
 30. 3 So D. and his men came to the city  
 30. 4 D. and the people. lifted up their voice  
 30. 5 And D.'s two wives were taken captive  
 30. 6 And D. was greatly distressed  
 30. 6 but D. encouraged himself in the LORD  
 30. 7 And D. said to Abiathar the priest  
 30. 7 Abiathar brought thither the ephod to D.  
 30. 8 And D. enquired at the LORD, saying  
 30. 9 So D. went, he and the. men that (were)  
 30. 10 But D. pursued, he and four hundred  
 30. 11 And they. brought him to D., and gave  
 30. 13 D. said. To whom (belongest) thou?  
 30. 15 And D. said to him, Canst thou bring me  
 30. 17 And D. smote them from the twilight  
 30. 18 D. recovered all that the Amalekites  
 30. 18 and D. rescued his two wives  
 30. 19 they had taken to them: D. recovered  
 30. 20 D. took all the flocks and the herds  
 30. 20 and said, This is D.'s spoil  
 30. 21 And D. came to the two hundred men  
 30. 21 so faint that they could not follow D.  
 30. 21 and they went forth to meet D.  
 30. 21 when D. came near. he saluted them  
 30. 22 Then answered. those that went with D.  
 30. 23 Then said D., Ye shall not do so  
 30. 26 And when D. came to Ziklag, he sent of  
 30. 31 where D. himself and his men were won.  
 2 Sa. 1. 1 when D. was returned from the slaughter  
 1. 1 and D. had abode two days in Ziklag  
 1. 2 and (so) it was, when he came to D.  
 1. 3 D. said unto him, From whence comest  
 1. 4 D. said unto him, How went the matter?  
 1. 5 D. said unto the young man that told him  
 1. 11 Then D. took hold on his clothes, and  
 1. 13 D. said unto the young man that told him  
 1. 14 And D. said unto him, How wast thou  
 1. 15 And D. called one of the young men  
 1. 16 D. said unto him, Thy blood (be) upon  
 1. 17 D. lamented. over Saul and over Jonath.  
 2. 1 D. said, Whither shall I go up?  
 2. 1 D. enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I  
 2. 2 D. went up thither, and his two wives  
 2. 3 his men that (were) with him did D. bring  
 2. 4 and there they anointed D. king over the  
 2. 4 And they told D., saying, (That) the men  
 2. 5 D. sent messengers unto the men of J.  
 2. 10 But the house of Judah followed D.  
 2. 11 the time that D. was king in Hebron. was  
 2. 13 and the servants of D. went out, and met  
 2. 15 Then there arose. twelve of the se. of D.



2 Sa. 2. 17 A. was beaten . before the servants of D.  
 2. 30 there lacked of D.'s servants nineteen men  
 2. 31 servants of D. had smitten of Benjamin  
 3. 1 the house of Saul and the house of D.  
 3. 2 And unto D. were sons born in Hebron  
 3. 5 And the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah, D.'s  
 3. 5 These were born to D. in Hebron  
 3. 6 the house of Saul and the house of D.  
 3. 8 have not delivered thee into the hand of D.  
 3. 9 as the LORD hath sworn to D.  
 3. 10 to set up the throne of D. over Israel, and  
 3. 12 Abner sent messengers to D. on his behalf  
 3. 14 D. sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul's  
 3. 17 Ye sought for D. in times past (to be) king  
 3. 18 the LORD hath spoken of D., saying  
 3. 18 By the hand of my servant D. I will save  
 3. 19 Abner went also to speak in the ears of D.  
 3. 20 So Abner came to D. to Hebron  
 3. 20 and D. made Abner, and the men . . . a feast  
 3. 21 Abner said unto D., I will arise and go  
 3. 21 D. sent Abner away; and he went in peace  
 3. 22 behold, the servants of D. and Joab came  
 3. 22 but Abner (was) not with D. in Hebron  
 3. 26 And when Joab was come out from D.  
 3. 26 he sent messengers after Abner . . . but D.  
 3. 28 And afterward when D. heard (it) he said  
 3. 31 And D. said to Joab . . . King D. followed  
 3. 35 all the people came to cause D. to eat  
 3. 35 D. sware, saying, So do God to me, and  
 3. 8 brought the head of Ish-bosheth unto D.  
 3. 9 D. answered Rechab and Baanah his  
 3. 12 D. commanded his young men, and they  
 3. 1 Then came all the tribes . . . to D. unto H.  
 3. 3 king D. made a league with them in Heb.  
 3. 4 and they anointed D. king over Israel  
 3. 4 D. (was) thirty years old when he began  
 3. 6 which spake unto D., saying, Except thou  
 3. 6 thinking, D. cannot come in hither  
 3. 7 D. took the stronghold of Zion  
 3. 7 the same (is) the city of D.  
 3. 8 and D. said on that day, Whosoever gette.  
 3. 8 lame and the blind, (that are) hated of D.'s  
 3. 9 D. dwelt in the fort, & called it the city of D.  
 3. 9 and D. built round about from Milo  
 3. 10 And D. went on, and grew great  
 3. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.  
 3. 11 and they built D. an house  
 3. 12 D. perceived that the LORD had establish.  
 3. 13 D. took (him) more concubines and wives  
 3. 13 there were yet sons and daugh. born to D.  
 3. 17 they had anointed D. king over Israel  
 3. 17 came up to seek D.; and D. heard  
 3. 19 And D. enquired of the LORD, saying  
 3. 19 And the LORD said unto D., Go up  
 3. 20 And D. came to Baal-perazim  
 3. 20 and D. smote them there, and said  
 3. 21 and D. and his men burnt them  
 3. 23 And when D. enquired of the LORD, he  
 3. 25 D. did so, as the LORD had commanded  
 3. 1 D. gathered together all (the) chosen (men)  
 3. 2 D. arose, and went with all the people  
 3. 5 and all the house of Israel played  
 3. 11 D. was displeased, because the LORD had  
 3. 9 D. was afraid of the LORD that day  
 3. 10 D. would not remove the ark of the LORD  
 3. 10 into the city of D.; but D. carried it  
 3. 12 And it was told king D., saying  
 3. 12 So D. went and brought up the ark of God  
 3. 12 into the city of D. with gladness  
 3. 14 D. danced before the LORD with all (his)  
 3. 14 D. (was) girded with a linen ephod  
 3. 15 D. and all the house of Israel brought up  
 3. 16 the ark of the LORD came into the city of D.  
 3. 16 and saw king D. leaping and dancing  
 3. 17 the tabernacle that D. had pitched for it  
 3. 17 D. offered burnt offerings . . . before the L.  
 3. 18 D. had made an end of offering burnt  
 3. 20 Then D. returned to bless his household.  
 3. 20 the daughter of Saul came out to meet D.  
 3. 21 D. said unto Michael, (It was) before the  
 3. 5 Go and tell my servant D., thus saith the  
 3. 8 so shalt thou say unto my servant D.  
 3. 17 so did Nathan speak unto D.  
 3. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before  
 3. 20 And what can D. say more unto thee?  
 3. 26 let the house of thy servant D. be estab.  
 3. 1 it came to pass, that D. smote the Philis.  
 3. 1 D. took Methah-ammah out of the hand  
 3. 2 and (so) the Moabites became D.'s servants  
 3. 3 D. smote also Hadadezer, the son of Reh.  
 3. 4 And D. took from him a thousand (char.  
 3. 4 and D. houghed all the chariot (horses)  
 3. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.  
 3. 6 Then D. put garrisons in Syria of Damas.  
 3. 6 and the Syrians became servants to D.  
 3. 6 the LORD preserved D. whithersoever he  
 3. 7 And D. took the shields of gold that were  
 3. 8 king D. took exceeding much brass  
 3. 9 D. had smitten all the host of Hadadezer  
 3. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king D.  
 3. 11 Which also king D. did dedicate unto the  
 3. 13 And D. gat (him) a name when he return.  
 3. 14 D.'s servants. And the LORD preserved D.  
 3. 15 And D. reigned over all Israel  
 3. 15 and D. executed . . . justice unto all his pe.  
 3. 18 and D.'s sons were chief rulers  
 3. 1 D. said, Is there yet any . . . of the house of  
 3. 2 and when he had called him unto D.  
 3. 5 Then king D. sent, and fetched him  
 3. 6 Now when Mephibosheth was come unto D.  
 3. 6 D. said, Mephibosheth. And he answer.  
 3. 7 And D. said unto him, Fear not; for I

2 Sa. 10. 2 Then said D., I will show kindness unto  
 10. 2 And D. sent to comfort him . . . for his fath.  
 10. 3 D.'s servants came into the land of . . . Am.  
 10. 3 Thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy  
 10. 3 hath not D. (rather) sent his servants unto  
 10. 4 Wherefore Hanun took D.'s servants, and  
 10. 5 When they told (it) unto D., he sent to  
 10. 6 the children of Ammon . . . stalk before D.  
 10. 7 and when D. heard of (it), he sent Joab  
 10. 17 when it was told D., he gathered all Isr.  
 10. 17 Syrians set themselves in array against D.  
 10. 18 D. slew (the men of) seven hundred char.  
 11. 1 And it came to pass . . . that D. sent Joab  
 11. 1 But D. tarried still at Jerusalem  
 11. 2 in an evening tide . . . D. arose from off his  
 11. 3 And D. sent and enquired after the wom.  
 11. 4 And D. sent messengers and took her  
 11. 5 and told D., and said, I (am) with child  
 11. 6 D. sent to Joab, (saying), Send me Uriah  
 11. 6 And Joab sent Uriah to D.  
 11. 7 when Uriah was come . . . D. demanded (of)  
 11. 8 D. said to Uriah, Go down to thy house  
 11. 10 And when they had told D. saying  
 11. 10 D. said unto Uriah, Camest thou not from  
 11. 11 And Uriah said unto D., The ark, and Is.  
 11. 12 D. said to Uriah, Tarry here to-day also  
 11. 13 when D. had called him, he did eat and  
 11. 14 it came to pass . . . that D. wrote a letter  
 11. 17 and there fell (some) . . . of the servants of D.  
 11. 18 Then Joab sent and told D. all the things  
 11. 22 the messenger . . . showed D. all that Joab  
 11. 23 And the messenger said unto D., Surely  
 11. 25 Then D. said unto the messenger, Thus  
 11. 27 D. sent and fetched her to his house  
 11. 27 the thing that D. had done displeased the  
 12. 1 And the LORD sent Nathan unto D.  
 12. 5 D.'s anger was greatly kindled against  
 12. 7 Nathan said to D., Thou art the man  
 12. 13 And D. said unto Nathan, I have sinned  
 12. 13 And Nathan said unto D. . . thou shalt not  
 12. 15 the child that Uriah's wife bare unto D.  
 12. 16 D. therefore besought God for the child  
 12. 16 and D. fasted, and went in, and lay  
 12. 18 And the servants of D. feared to tell him  
 12. 19 when D. saw that his servants whispered  
 12. 19 D. perceived that the child was dead  
 12. 19 D. said unto his servants, Is the child d.?  
 12. 20 Then D. arose from the earth, and washed  
 12. 24 And D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife  
 12. 27 And Joab sent messengers to D., and said  
 12. 29 And D. gathered all the people together  
 12. 30 and it was (set) on D.'s head  
 12. 31 So D. and all the people returned unto  
 13. 1 Absalom the son of D. had a fair sister  
 13. 1 and Ammon the son of D. loved her  
 13. 3 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, D.'s brother  
 13. 7 Then D. sent home to Tamar, saying  
 13. 21 But when king D. heard of all these things  
 13. 30 it came to pass . . . that tidings came to D.  
 13. 32 And Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, D.'s b.  
 13. 39 king D. longed to go forth unto Absalom  
 13. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel . . . D.'s coun.  
 13. 13 And there came a messenger to D.  
 13. 14 And D. said unto all his servants that  
 13. 15 D. said to Ittai, Go and pass over  
 13. 22 D. went up by the ascent of (mount) Oli.  
 13. 30 And (one) told D., saying, Ahithophel (is)  
 13. 31 And D. said, O LORD, I pray thee, turn  
 13. 31 (when) D. was come to the top (of the  
 13. 32 D. said, If thou passest on with me, then  
 13. 33 So Hushai, D.'s friend, came into the city  
 13. 37 when D. was a little past the top (of the  
 14. 1 And when king D. came to Bahurim  
 14. 5 And he cast stones at D.  
 14. 6 and at all the servants of king D.  
 14. 10 the LORD hath said unto him, Curse D.  
 14. 11 D. said to Abishai, and to all his servants  
 14. 13 And as D. and his men went by the way  
 14. 13 when Hushai the Archite, D.'s friend, was  
 14. 23 so (was) all the counsel of Ahi . . . with D.  
 14. 1 I will arise and pursue after D. this night  
 14. 17 Now therefore send quickly and tell D.  
 14. 17 and they went and told king D.  
 14. 17 came up out of the well . . . and told king D.  
 14. 21 and said unto D., Arise, and pass quickly  
 14. 22 D. arose, and all the people that (were)  
 14. 24 Then D. came to Mahanaim. And Absalom  
 14. 27 it came to pass, when D. was come to M.  
 14. 29 sheep, and cheese of kine, for D. to eat  
 14. 1 D. numbered the people that (were) with  
 14. 2 D. sent forth a third part of the people  
 14. 7 were slain before the servants of D.  
 14. 9 And Absalom met the servants of D.  
 14. 9 And D. sat between the two gates  
 14. 11 D. sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the pries.  
 14. 16 and came down . . . to meet king D.  
 14. 22 And D. said, What have I to do with you  
 14. 47 and have brought the king . . . and all D.'s  
 14. 47 we have also more (right) in D. than ye  
 14. 43 I and said, We have no part in D. neither  
 20. 1 every man of Israel went up from . . . D.  
 20. 3 And D. came to his house at Jerusalem  
 20. 6 D. said to Abishai, Now shall Sheba the  
 20. 11 he that (is) for D. (let him go) after Joab  
 20. 21 hath lifted up his hand . . . (even) against D.  
 20. 26 And Ira also . . . was a chief ruler about D.  
 21. 1 there was a famine in the days of D.  
 21. 1 and D. enquired of the LORD. And the  
 21. 3 Wherefore D. said unto the Gibeonites  
 21. 7 the LORD's oath that (was) between . . . D.  
 21. 11 And it was told D. what Rizpah, the  
 21. 12 And D. went and took the bones of Saul

2 Sa. 21. 15 and D. went down, and his servants with  
 21. 15 and fought against the Philistines; and D.  
 21. 16 And Ishbi-benob . . . thought to have slain D.  
 21. 17 Then the men of D. sware unto him, say.  
 21. 21 the son of Shimeah, the brother of D.  
 21. 22 These four . . . fell by the hand of D., and  
 22. 1 D. spake unto the LORD the words of this  
 22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto D.  
 23. 1 Now these (be) the last words of D.  
 23. 1 the names of the mighty men whom D.  
 23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with D.  
 23. 13 and came to D. in the harvest time unto  
 23. 14 And D. (was) then in an hold, and the  
 23. 15 And D. longed, and said, Oh that one  
 23. 16 and took (it), and brought (it) to D.  
 23. 23 and D. set him over his guard  
 24. 1 and he moved D. against them to say  
 24. 10 And D.'s heart smote him after that he  
 24. 10 D. said unto the LORD, I have sinned  
 24. 11 For when D. was up in the morning  
 24. 11 word . . . came unto the prophet Gad, D.'s  
 24. 12 Go and say unto D., Thus saith the LORD  
 24. 13 So Gad came to D., and told him  
 24. 14 D. said unto Gad, I am in a great strait  
 24. 17 And D. spake unto the LORD, when he  
 24. 18 And Gad came that day to D., and said  
 24. 19 And D. . . went up, as the LORD commanded  
 24. 21 D. said, To buy the threshing floor of  
 24. 22 And Araunah said unto D., Let my lord  
 24. 24 So D. bought the threshing floor and the  
 24. 25 D. built there an altar unto the LORD  
 25. 1 Now king D. was old (and) stricken in  
 1. 8 the mighty men which (belonged) to D.  
 1. 11 and D. our lord knoweth (it) not?  
 1. 13 Go and get thee into unto king D., and say  
 1. 28 D. answered and said, Call me Bath-sheba  
 1. 31 Let my lord king D. live for ever  
 1. 32 And king D. said, Call me Zadok the  
 1. 37 greater than the throne of my lord . . . D.  
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king D.'s  
 1. 43 our lord king D. hath made Solomon king  
 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless . . . king D.  
 2. 1 the days of D. drew nigh that he should  
 2. 10 So D. slept with his fathers, and was  
 2. 10 and was buried in the city of D.  
 2. 11 days that D. reigned . . . (were) forty years!  
 2. 12 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of D.  
 2. 24 the LORD . . . set me on the throne of D. my  
 2. 26 barest the ark of the LORD God before D.  
 2. 32 and slew them with the sword . . . D. not  
 2. 33 but upon D. . . shall there be peace for  
 2. 44 the wickedness . . . that thou didst to D  
 2. 45 the throne of D. shall be established  
 3. 1 and brought her into the city of D.  
 3. 3 walking in the statutes of D. his father  
 3. 6 Thou hast showed unto . . . D. my father  
 3. 7 hast made thy servant king instead of D.  
 3. 14 keep my statutes . . . as thy father D. did  
 5. 1 for Hiram was ever a lover of D.  
 5. 3 D. my father could not build an house  
 5. 5 as the LORD spake unto D. my father  
 5. 5 the LORD . . . hath given unto D. a wise  
 5. 12 my word . . . which I spake unto D. thy  
 7. 51 the things which D. his father had dedi.  
 8. 1 bring up the ark . . . out of the city of D.  
 8. 15 which spake with his mouth unto D. my  
 8. 16 but I chose D. to be over my people Isr.  
 8. 17 it was in the heart of D. my father to  
 8. 18 And the LORD said unto D. my father  
 8. 20 I am risen up in the room of D. my father  
 8. 24 Who hast kept with thy servant D. my  
 8. 25 keep with thy servant D. my father that  
 8. 26 which thou spakest unto thy servant D.  
 8. 66 goodness that the LORD had done for D.  
 9. 4 if thou wilt walk before me, as D. thy  
 9. 5 as I promised to D. thy father, saying  
 9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter . . . out of the city of D.  
 11. 4 was not perfect . . . as (was) the heart of D.  
 11. 6 went not fully after the LORD, as (did) D.  
 11. 11 I will not do it for D. thy father's sake  
 11. 13 I . . . give one tribe to thy son for D. v.  
 11. 15 it came to pass, when D. was in Edom  
 11. 21 when Hadad heard . . . that D. slept with  
 11. 24 he gathered men unto him . . . when D. slew  
 11. 27 (and) repaired the breaches of the city of D.  
 11. 32 he shall have one tribe for . . . D.'s sake  
 11. 33 (to keep) my statutes . . . as (did) D. his fath.  
 11. 36 I give one tribe that D. . . may have  
 11. 38 to keep my statutes . . . as D. my servant  
 11. 39 build thee a sure house, as I built for D.  
 11. 43 and was buried in the city of D. his fath.  
 12. 16 saying, What portion have we in D.?  
 12. 16 now see to thine own house, D.  
 12. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of D.  
 12. 20 was none that followed the house of D.  
 12. 26 Now shall the kingdom return to . . . D.  
 13. 2 a child shall be born unto the house of D.  
 13. 8 the kingdom away from the house of D.  
 14. 8 thou hast not been as my servant D.  
 14. 31 Rehoboam . . . was buried . . . in the city of D.  
 15. 3 heart was not perfect . . . as the heart of D.  
 15. 4 for D.'s sake did the LORD . . . give him  
 15. 4 D. did . . . right in the eyes of the LORD  
 15. 8 and they buried him in the city of D.  
 15. 11 Asa did . . . right . . . as (did) D. his father  
 15. 24 Asa . . . was buried . . . in the city of D.  
 22. 50 buried with his fathers in the city of D.  
 8. 19 the LORD would not destroy Judah for D.  
 8. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of D.  
 8. 28 buried him . . . with his fa. in the city of D.  
 11. 10 to the captains . . . did the priest give . . . D.'s



■ **Ki.** 22. **21** buried him with his fathers in the city of D.  
 24. **3** he did...right...yet not like D. his father  
 25. **7** buried...with his fathers in the city of D.  
 26. **7** and they buried him...in the city of D.  
 27. **38** and was buried...in the city of D. his  
 28. **2** Ahaz...did not...right...like D. his father  
 29. **20** Ahaz slept...was buried...in the city of D.  
 30. **21** he rent Israel from the house of D.  
 31. **3** according to all that D. his father did  
 32. **34** I will defend this city...for my servant D.'s  
 33. **5** Thus saith the LORD, the God of D. thy  
 34. **6** I will defend this city...for my servant D.'s  
 35. **7** of which the LORD said to D. and  
 36. **2** and walked in all the way of D. his father

**1 Ch.** 2. **15** Ozem the sixth, D. the seventh  
 3. **1** Now these were the sons of D., which  
 4. **3** (These were) all the sons of D., beside  
 5. **31** (These were) their cities unto the reign of D.  
 6. **31** these (are they) whom D. set over the  
 7. **2** whose number (was) in the days of D.  
 8. **22** whom D. and Samuel the seer did ordain  
 9. **14** and turned the kingdom unto D. unto  
 10. **11** all Israel gathered themselves to D. unto  
 11. **3** D. made a covenant, they anointed D.  
 12. **4** D. and all Israel went to Jerusalem  
 13. **5** the inhabitants of Jebus said to D.  
 14. **5** Nevertheless D. took the castle of Zion  
 15. **5** which (is) the city of D.  
 16. **6** D. said, Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites  
 17. **7** And D. dwelt in the castle  
 18. **7** therefore they called it the city of D.  
 19. **9** So D. waxed greater and greater: for  
 20. **10** chief of the mighty men whom D. V. 11.  
 21. **13** Ho was with D. at Pas-dammim, and  
 22. **15** thirty captains went down to the rock to D.  
 23. **16** And D. (was) then in the hold, and the  
 24. **17** And D. longed, and said, Oh that  
 25. **18** and took (it), and brought (it) to D.  
 26. **18** but D. would not drink (of it), but poured  
 27. **11** and D. set him over his guard  
 28. **12** these (are) they that came to D. to Ziklag  
 29. **12** there separated themselves unto D. unto D.  
 30. **16** came of the children of Benjamin...men  
 31. **17** D. went out to meet them, and answered  
 32. **18** Thine (are we), D., and on thy side  
 33. **18** Then D. received them, and made them  
 34. **19** And there fell (some) of Manasseh to D.  
 35. **21** they helped D. against the band (of the  
 36. **22** day by day there came to D. to help him  
 37. **23** the bands (that), came to D. to Hebron  
 38. **23** to come and make D. king  
 39. **38** All these men...came...to make D. king  
 40. **38** the rest... (were) of one heart to make D.  
 41. **39** And there they were with D. three days  
 42. **39** D. consulted with the captains of thous.  
 43. **5** D. said unto all the congregation of Israel  
 44. **5** So D. gathered all Israel together, from  
 45. **6** D. went up, and all Israel, to Baalah  
 46. **8** And D. and all Israel played before God  
 47. **11** D. was displeased, because the LORD had  
 48. **12** And D. was afraid of God that day  
 49. **13** So D. brought not the ark (home)  
 50. **13** to himself to the city of D.  
 51. **14** Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.  
 52. **2** D. perceived that the LORD had confirmed  
 53. **3** And D. took more wives at Jerusalem  
 54. **3** and D. begat more sons and daughters  
 55. **8** when the Philistines heard that D. was  
 56. **8** all the Philistines went up to seek D.  
 57. **8** D. heard (of it), and went out against  
 58. **10** D. enquired of God...Shall I go up  
 59. **11** they came...to Baal-perazim...D. smote  
 60. **11** D. said, God hath broken in upon mine  
 61. **12** D. gave a commandment, and they were  
 62. **14** Therefore D. enquired again of God  
 63. **16** D. therefore did as God commanded him  
 64. **17** the fame of D. went out into all lands  
 65. **1** city of D., and prepared a place for the  
 66. **2** D. said, None ought to carry the ark...but  
 67. **3** And D. gathered all Israel together to J.  
 68. **4** And D. assembled the children of Aaron  
 69. **11** D. called for Zadok and Abiathar the  
 70. **16** D. spake to the chief of the Levites to  
 71. **25** So D. went to bring up the ark of the  
 72. **27** D. (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen  
 73. **27** D. also (had) upon him an ephod of linen  
 74. **29** (as) the ark...came to the city of D.  
 75. **29** Michal...saw king D. dancing and playing  
 76. **1** the tent that D. had pitched for it  
 77. **2** when D. had made an end of offering  
 78. **7** D. delivered first (this psalm), to thank  
 79. **14** D. returned to bless his house  
 80. **17** it came to pass, as J. sat in his house  
 81. **18** Nathan said unto D. D. all that (is) in  
 82. **4** Go and tell D. my servant, Thus saith  
 83. **7** thus shalt thou say unto my servant D.  
 84. **15** so did Nathan speak unto D.  
 85. **16** D. the king came and sat before the L.  
 86. **18** What can D. (speak) more to thee  
 87. **24** (let) the house of D. (be) established  
 88. **1** D. smote the Philistines, and subdued  
 89. **2** the Moabites became D.'s servants, (and)  
 90. **3** D. smote Hadrar king of Zobah unto  
 91. **4** And D. took from him thousand chariots  
 92. **4** D. also houghed all the chariot (horses)  
 93. **5** D. slew of the Syrians two and twenty  
 94. **8** Then D. put (garrisons) in Syria-damascus  
 95. **6** the Syrians became D.'s servants, (and)  
 96. **6** Thus the LORD preserved D. whithersoever  
 97. **8** D. took the shields...and brought them  
 98. **8** cities of Hadarezer, brought D. very much  
 99. **9** when Thou...heard how D. had smitten all

**1 Ch.** 18. **10** He sent Hadoram his son to king D.  
 11. **11** Them also king D. dedicated unto the L.  
 12. **13** all the Edomites became D.'s servants  
 13. **13** Thus the LORD preserved D. whithersoever  
 14. **14** D. reigned over all Israel, and executed  
 15. **17** the sons of D. (were) chief about the king  
 16. **2** D. said, I will show kindness unto Hanun  
 17. **2** D. sent messengers to comfort him conc.  
 18. **2** So the servants of D. came...to Hanun  
 19. **3** Thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy  
 20. **3** Wherefore Hanun took D.'s servants  
 21. **4** Then there went (certain), and told D.  
 22. **5** they had made themselves odious to D.  
 23. **6** when D. heard (of it), he sent Joab  
 24. **17** it was told D.; and he gathered all Israel  
 25. **17** when D. had put the battle in array  
 26. **18** D. slew of the Syrians seven thous. v. 19.  
 27. **1** D. tarried at Jerusalem And Joab smote  
 28. **2** And D. took the crown of their king  
 29. **2** and it was set upon D.'s head  
 30. **3** Even so dealt D. with all the cities  
 31. **3** D. and all the people returned to Jerusa.  
 32. **7** when he defied Israel, Jonathan...D.'s  
 33. **8** and they fell by the hand of D.  
 34. **1** Satan stood up against Israel, and pro. D.  
 35. **2** D. said to Joab, and to the rulers  
 36. **5** Joab gave the sum of the number...unto D.  
 37. **8** D. said unto God, I have sinned greatly  
 38. **9** And the LORD spake unto Gad, D.'s seer  
 39. **10** Go and tell D., saying, Thus saith the L.  
 40. **11** So Gad came to D., and said unto him  
 41. **13** D. said unto Gad, I am in a great strait  
 42. **16** D. lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel  
 43. **16** D. and the elders...fell upon their faces  
 44. **17** And D. said unto God, (Is it) not I (that)  
 45. **18** commanded Gad to say to D., that D.  
 46. **19** And D. went up at the saying of Gad  
 47. **21** And as D. came to Ornan  
 48. **21** Ornan looked, and saw D.  
 49. **21** and bowed himself to D. with (his) face  
 50. **21** Then D. said to Ornan, Grant me (this)  
 51. **23** And Ornan said unto D. Take (it) to  
 52. **24** And king D. said to Ornan, Nay  
 53. **25** So D. gave to Ornan...six hundred shekels  
 54. **26** D. built there...an altar unto the LORD  
 55. **28** D. saw that the LORD had answered him  
 56. **30** But D. could not go before it to enquire  
 57. **1** D. said, This (is) the house of the LORD  
 58. **2** D. commanded to gather together the  
 59. **3** D. prepared iron in abundance for the  
 60. **4** they of T. brought much cedar wood to D.  
 61. **5** D. said, Solomon my son (is) young and  
 62. **5** So D. prepared abundantly before him  
 63. **7** And D. said to Solomon, My son, as for  
 64. **17** D. also commanded all the princes of Is.  
 65. **23** So when D. was old and full of days  
 66. **6** And D. divided them into courses among  
 67. **25** D. said, The LORD...hath given rest unto  
 68. **27** by the last words of D. (the Levites) (were)  
 69. **3** And D. distributed them, both Zadok of  
 70. **31** likewise cast lots...in the presence of D.  
 71. **1** Moreover D. and the captains of the host  
 72. **26** the dedicated things, which D. the king  
 73. **31** In the fortieth year of the reign of D.  
 74. **32** king D. made rulers over the Reubenites  
 75. **18** Elihu, (one) of the brethren of D.  
 76. **27** But D. took not the number of them  
 77. **24** the account of the Chronicles of king D.  
 78. **31** of the substance which (was) king D.'s  
 79. **32** Jonathan, D.'s uncle, was a counsellor  
 80. **1** D. assembled all the princes of Israel  
 81. **2** D. the king stood up upon his feet  
 82. **11** D. gave to Solomon his son the pattern  
 83. **20** And D. said to Solomon his son, Be  
 84. **1** D. the king said unto all the congrega.  
 85. **9** D. the king also rejoiced with great joy  
 86. **10** Wherefore D. blessed the LORD before  
 87. **10** D. said, Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of  
 88. **20** D. said to all the congregation, Now bless  
 89. **22** they made Solomon the son of D. king  
 90. **23** Solomon sat, as king instead of D. his  
 91. **24** the sons likewise of king D., submitted  
 92. **26** D. the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel  
 93. **29** the acts of D. (are) written in the book

**2 Ch.** 1. **1** the son of D. was strengthened in his  
 2. **4** But the ark of God had D. brought up  
 3. **4** to the place which D. had prepared for  
 4. **1** Thou hast showed great mercy unto D.  
 5. **9** let thy promise unto D. be established  
 6. **3** As thou didst deal with D. my father  
 7. **7** a man...whom D. my father did provide  
 8. **12** who hath given to D. the king a wise son  
 9. **14** with the cunning men of my lord D. thy  
 10. **17** the numbering wherewith D. had num.  
 11. **3** where (the LORD) appeared unto D. his  
 12. **1** in the place that D. had prepared in  
 13. **5** the things that D. his father had dedica.  
 14. **5** to bring up the ark...out of the city of D.  
 15. **4** he spake with his mouth to my father D.  
 16. **6** and have chosen D. to be over my people  
 17. **7** it was in the heart of D. to build an ho.  
 18. **10** But the LORD said to D. my father  
 19. **6** I am risen up in the room of D.  
 20. **15** which hast kept with thy servant D.  
 21. **6** keep with thy servant D. that which  
 22. **17** thou hast spoken unto thy servant D.  
 23. **6** 42 remember the mercies of D. thy servant  
 24. **7** which D. had made to praise the LORD  
 25. **7** when D. praised by their ministry  
 26. **10** good that the LORD had showed unto D.  
 27. **17** if thou wilt walk before me, D. thy  
 28. **18** according as I have covenanted with D.

**2 Ch.** 8. **11** out of the city of D. unto the house  
 9. **11** My wife shall not dwell in the house of D.  
 10. **14** according to the order of D. his father  
 11. **14** for so had D. the man of God commanded  
 12. **31** Solomon...was buried in the city of D.  
 13. **16** saying, What portion have we in D.?  
 14. **16** (and) now, D., see to thine own house  
 15. **19** Israel rebelled against the house of D.  
 16. **17** they walked in the way of D. and Solom.  
 17. **18** the daughter of Jerimoth the son of D.  
 18. **16** Rehoboam...was buried in the city of D.  
 19. **5** God...gave the kingdom over...to D. for  
 20. **6** the servant of Solomon the son of D., is  
 21. **8** of the LORD in the hand of the sons of D.  
 22. **1** they buried him in the city of D.  
 23. **16** they buried him...in the city of D.  
 24. **3** he walked in the first ways of his father D.  
 25. **1** Jehosaphat...was buried...in the city of D.  
 26. **7** LORD would not destroy the house of D.  
 27. **7** the covenant that he had made with D.  
 28. **12** Thus saith the LORD God of D. thy father  
 29. **20** they buried him in the city of D., but not  
 30. **3** as the LORD hath said of the sons of D.  
 31. **9** and shields, that (had been) king D.'s  
 32. **18** whom D. had distributed in the house of  
 33. **18** with singing, (as it was ordained) by D.  
 34. **16** they buried him in the city of D. among  
 35. **25** and they buried him in the city of D.  
 36. **27** and they buried him in the city of D.  
 37. **1** he did not...right...like D. his father  
 38. **2** all that D. his father had done  
 39. **25** with harps, according to the com. of D.  
 40. **26** Levites stood with the instruments of D.  
 41. **27** instruments (ordained) by D. king of Isr.  
 42. **30** praise unto the LORD with the words of D.  
 43. **30** since the time of Solomon the son of D.  
 44. **5** and repaired Millo (in) the city of D.  
 45. **30** to the west side of the city of D.  
 46. **33** chiefest of the sepulchres of the sons of D.  
 47. **7** of which God had said to D. and to Solo.  
 48. **14** he built a wall without the city of D.  
 49. **2** and walked in the ways of D. his father  
 50. **3** to seek after the God of D. his father  
 51. **3** which Solomon the son of D. did build  
 52. **4** according to the writing of D. king of Isr.  
 53. **15** according to the commandment of D., and

**Ezra** 3. **10** after the ordinance of D. king of Israel  
 8. **2** of the sons of D.; Hattush  
 8. **20** Nethinims, whom D. had appointed for

**Neh.** 3. **15** the stairs that go down from the city of D.  
 3. **16** place) over against the sepulchres of D.  
 12. **24** according to the commandment of D. the  
 12. **26** with the musical instruments of D. the  
 12. **37** they went up...the stairs of the city of D.  
 12. **37** going up of the wall, above the house of D.  
 12. **45** according to the commandment of D.  
 12. **46** in the days of D. (there were) chief of

**Psa.** 3. **title.** A Psalm of D. when he fled from Abs.  
 4. **4** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 5. **5** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 6. **6** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 7. **7** Shiggaion of D., which he sang unto  
 8. **8** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 9. **9** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 10. **10** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 11. **12** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 12. **13** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 13. **14** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 14. **15** A Psalm of D. LORD, who shall abide  
 15. **16** Mightam of D. Preserve me, O God  
 16. **17** A Prayer of D. Hear the right, O LORD  
 17. **18** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 18. **50** and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to D.  
 19. **title.** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 20. **20** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 21. **21** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 22. **22** A Psalm of D. My God, my God  
 23. **23** A Psalm of D. The LORD (is) my shep.  
 24. **34** A Psalm of D. The earth (is) the LORD's  
 25. **25** (A Psalm) of D. Unto thee, O LORD  
 26. **26** (A Psalm) of D. Judge me, O LORD  
 27. **27** (A Psalm) of D. The LORD (is) my light  
 28. **28** (A Psalm) of D. Unto thee will I cry  
 29. **29** A Psalm of D. Give unto the LORD  
 30. **30** (at) the dedication of the house of D.  
 31. **31** (A Psalm) of D. Maschil. Blessed (is) he  
 32. **32** (A Psalm) of D. when he changed his  
 33. **33** (A Psalm) of D. Plead (my cause), O L.  
 34. **35** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 35. **36** (A Psalm) of D. Ere not thyself  
 36. **37** A Psalm of D. to bring to remembrance.  
 37. **38** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 38. **39** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 39. **40** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 40. **41** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 41. **51** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 42. **52** D. is come to the house of Ahimelech  
 43. **53** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 44. **54** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 45. **54** Doth not D. hide himself with us?  
 46. **55** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 47. **56** Mightam of D. when the Philistines  
 48. **57** To the chief Musician. Mightam of D.  
 49. **58** To the chief Musician. Mightam of D.  
 50. **59** To the chief Musician. Mightam of D.  
 51. **60** To the chief Musician. Mightam of D.  
 52. **61** To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.  
 53. **62** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 54. **63** A Psalm of D. when he was in the wil.  
 55. **64** To the chief Musician. A Psalm of D.  
 56. **65** To the chief Mus. A Psalm. of D.  
 66. **66** To the chief Mus. A Psalm. of D.



**Psa.** 69. *title.* To the chief Musician. . (A Psalm) of D.  
70. " (A Psalm) of D., to bring to remembrance.  
72. 20 The prayers of D. . . are ended  
78. 70 He chose D. also his servant, and took  
86. *title.* A Prayer of D. . Bow down thine ear  
89. 3 I have sworn unto D. my servant  
89. 20 I have found D. my servant  
89. 35 have I sworn. . I will not lie unto D.  
89. 49 (which) thou swarest unto D. in thy truth?  
101. *title.* A Psalm of D. . I will sing of mercy  
103. " (A Psalm) of D. . Bless the LORD, O my  
108. " A Song (or) Psalm of D.  
109. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.  
110. " A Psalm of D. The LORD said unto  
122. " A Song of degrees of D. . I was glad  
122. 5 the thrones of the house of D.  
124. *title.* A Song of degrees of D. . If (it had not  
131. " A Song of degrees of D.  
132. 1 LORD, remember D., (and) all his afflictions  
132. 10 For thy servant D.'s sake turn not away  
132. 11 The LORD hath sworn (in) truth unto D.  
132. 17 There will I make the horn of D. to bud  
133. *title.* A Song of degrees of D. . Behold, how  
138. " (A Psalm) of D. . I will praise thee  
139. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.  
140. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.  
141. " A Psalm of D. LORD, I cry unto thee  
142. " Maschil of D.; A Prayer when he was  
143. " A Psalm of D. . Hear my prayer, O L.  
144. " (A Psalm) of D. . Blessed (be) the LORD  
144. 10 who delivereth D. his servant from the  
145. *title.* D.'s (Psalm) of praise. . I will extol  
**Prov.** 1. 1 The Proverbs of Solomon the son of D.  
**Ecdl.** 1. 1 The words of the Preacher, the son of D.  
**Song** 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of D.  
**Isa.** 7. 2 And it was told the house of D., saying  
7. 13 Hear ye now, O house of D.  
9. 7 no end, upon the throne of D., and upon  
16. 5 he shall sit upon it. . in the taberna. of D.  
22. 9 have seen. . the breaches of the city of D.  
22. 22 And the key of the house of D. will I lay  
29. 1 Woe to Ariel. . the city (where) D. dwelt!  
37. 35 I will defend this city. . for. . D.'s sake  
38. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of D.  
55. 3 (even) the sure mercies of D.  
**Jer.** 13. 13 even the kings that sit upon D.'s throne  
17. 25 kings and princes sitting upon the th. of D.  
21. 12 O house of D., thus saith the LORD  
22. 2 k. of Judah, that sitteth upon the th. of D.  
22. 4 kings sitting upon the throne of D.  
22. 30 sitting upon the throne of D., and ruling  
23. 5 I will raise unto D. a righteous Branch  
29. 16 the king that sitteth upon the th. of D.  
30. 9 But they shall serve. . D. their king  
33. 15 Branch of righteous. . to grow up unto D.  
33. 17 D. shall never want a man to sit upon the  
33. 21 may. . my covenant be broken with D.  
33. 22 so will I multiply the seed of D.  
33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of. . D. my  
36. 30 none to sit upon the throne of D.  
**Eze.** 34. 23 he shall feed them, (even) my servant D.  
34. 24 my servant D. a prince among them  
34. 24 And D. my servant (shall be) king over  
37. 25 my servant D. (shall be) their prince for  
**Hos.** 3. 5 the LORD their God, and D. their king  
**Amos** 6. 5 invent. . instruments of music, like D.  
9. 11 I raise up the tabernacle of D. that is  
**Zech.** 12. 7 that the glory of the house of D. and the  
12. 8 and he that is feeble. . shall be as D.  
12. 11 and the house of D. (shall be) as God  
12. 10 And I will pour upon the house of D.  
12. 12 the family of the house of D. apart  
13. 1 shall be a fountain opened to the ho. of D.  
**Matt.** 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of D., the son of A.  
1. 6 And Jesse begat D. the king; and D. the k.  
1. 17 from Abraham to D. (are) fourteen gene.  
1. 17 from D. until the carrying away into Ba.  
1. 20 Joseph, thou son of D., fear not to take  
1. 27 (Thou) son of D., have mercy on us  
12. 3 Have ye not read what D. did, when  
12. 23 the people. . said, Is not this the son of D.?  
15. 22 Have mer. on me, O Lord, (thou) son of D.  
20. 30 Have mer. on us, O Lord, (thou) son of D.  
20. 31 Have mercy on us O Lord, thou son of D.  
21. 9 multi. . cried. . Hosanna to the son of D.  
21. 15 children crying. . Hosanna to the son of D.  
22. 42 They say unto him, (The son) of D.  
22. 43 How then doth D. in spirit call him Lord  
22. 45 If D. then call him Lord, how is he his  
**Mark** 2. 25 Have ye never read what D. did, when  
4. 47 Jesus, (thou) son of D., have mercy on me  
4. 48 Thou son of D., have mercy on me  
11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father D.  
12. 35 How say theycribes that C. is the son of D.  
12. 36 For D. himself said by the Holy Ghost  
12. 37 D. therefore himself calleth him Lord  
**Luke** 1. 27 man whose name was J., of the ho. of D.  
1. 32 give unto him the throne of his father D.  
1. 69 salvation for us in the house of his ser. D.  
2. 4 Joseph also went. . unto the city of D.  
2. 4 he was of the house and lineage of D.  
2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city of D.  
3. 31 Nathan, which was (the son) of D.  
6. 3 Have ye not read so much. . what D. did  
18. 38 Jesus, (thou) son of D., have mercy on me!  
18. 39 (Thou) son of D., have mercy on me!  
20. 41 How say they that Christ is D.'s son?  
20. 42 D. himself saith in the book of Psalms  
20. 44 D. therefore calleth him Lord, how is he  
**John** 7. 42 That Christ cometh of the seed of D.  
7. 42 out of the town of Bethlehem, where D.  
**Acts** 1. 16 the Holy Ghost, by the mouth of D., spake

**Acts** 2. 25 D. speaketh concerning him, I foresaw  
2. 29 freely speak unto you of the patriarch  
3. 24 For D. is not ascended into the heavens  
4. 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant D. hast  
7. 45 whom God draweth out. . unto the days of D.  
13. 22 he raised up unto them D. to be their  
13. 22 and said, I have found D. the (son) of J.  
13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of D.  
13. 36 For D. . fell on sleep. . and saw corruption  
15. 16 and I will build again the tabernacle of D.  
**Rom.** 1. 3 Jesus Christ. . made of the seed of D.  
4. 6 D. also describeth the blessedness of the  
11. 9 D. saith, Let their table be made a snare  
2 Ti. 2. 8 Jesus Christ of the seed of D. was raised  
Heb. 4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in D.  
11. 32 D. also, and Samuel, and (of) the proph.  
**Rev.** 3. 7 he that hath the key of D., he that openeth  
5. 5 Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of D.  
22. 16 I am the root and the offspring of D., (and)

## DAWN, to —

To shine through, διαγυζω diangazō.

2 Pe. 1. 19 until the day dawn, and the day star arise

## DAWN, to begin to —

To begin to dawn upon, επιφώσκω ephōskō.

Matt. 23. 1 as it began to dawn toward the first (day)

## DAWNING —

1. To go up, ascend, ἀλλή alah.

Josh. 6. 15 that they rose early about the dawning

2. Eye lids, ὀφθαλμοὶ ophthalmoi.

Job 3. 9 neither let it see the dawning of the day

3. To face, front, turn about, look, ἵδω panah.

Judg. 19. 26 Then came the woman in the dawning of the

## DAWNING of the day or morning —

Twilight, ἥμαρ nesheph.

Job 7. 4 and to fro unto the dawning of the day

Psa. 119. 147 I prevented the dawning of the morning

## DAY —

1. Morning, בֹּקֶר boqer.

Judg. 19. 26 came the woman in the dawning of the d.

2 Sa. 13. 4 Why (art) thou. . lean from day to day?

2. Day, יוֹם yom.

Gen. 1. 5 God called the light Day, and the dark.  
1. 5 evening and. . morning were the first day  
1. 8 evening and. . morning were the second d.  
1. 13 evening and. . morning were the third day  
1. 14 Let there be lights. . to divide the day  
1. 16 the greater light to rule the day, and the  
1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night  
1. 19 evening and. . morning were the fourth d.  
1. 23 evening and the morning were the fifth d.  
1. 31 evening and the morning were the sixth d.  
2. 2 And on the seventh day God ended his  
2. 2 he rested on the seventh day from all his  
2. 3 blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it  
2. 4 in the day that the LORD God made the  
2. 17 in the day that thou eatest thereof thou  
3. 5 God doth know that in the day ye eat  
3. 8 in the garden in the cool of the day : and  
4. 14 thou hast driven me out this day from  
5. 1 In the day that God created man, in the  
5. 3 blessed them. . in the day when they were  
7. 11 the seventeenth day. . the same day were  
7. 13 In the self same day entered Noah, and S.  
8. 4 on the seventeenth day of the month  
8. 14 on the seven and twentieth day of the  
8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night  
15. 18 In that same day the LORD made a cove.  
17. 23 circumsised the flesh. . the self same day  
17. 26 the self same day was Abraham circum.  
18. 1 in the tent door in the heat of the day  
19. 37 the father of the Moabites unto this day  
19. 38 the father of the children. . unto this day  
21. 8 Abraham made a great feast (the same) d.  
24. 4 Then on the third day Abraham lifted up  
22. 14 as it is said (to) this day, In the mount of  
24. 12 I pray thee, send me good speed this day  
24. 42 And I came this day unto the well, and he  
25. 31 Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright  
25. 33 Jacob said, Swear to me this day; and he  
26. 32 It came to pass the same day, that Isaac's  
26. 33 of the city (is) Beer-sheva unto this day  
27. 2 I am old, I know not the day of my death  
27. 45 I be deprived also of you both in one day?  
29. 7 (it is) yet high day, neither (is it) time  
30. 35 he removed that day the he goats that  
31. 11 it was told Laban on the third day that  
31. 39 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night  
31. 40 (Thus) I was; in the day the drought con.  
31. 43 and what can I do this day unto these  
31. 48 witness between me and thee this day  
32. 32 the hollow of the thigh, unto this day  
33. 13 if men should over drive them one day  
33. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto  
34. 25 And it came to pass on the third day  
35. 3 who answered me in the day of my dis.  
35. 20 the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day  
40. 20 third day, (which) was Pharaoh's birthday  
41. 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day  
42. 13 the youngest (is) this day with our father  
42. 18 Joseph said unto them the third day  
42. 32 the youngest (is) this day with our father  
42. 23 I have bought you this day and your  
47. 26 And Joseph made it law. . unto this day

Gen. 48. 15 fed me all my life long unto this day  
48. 20 he blessed them that day, saying, In thee  
50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save much people  
**Exod.** 2. 13 And when he went out the second day  
6. 6 commanded the same day the taskmasters  
6. 28 it came to pass, on the day (when) the L.  
8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of Gos.  
10. 6 have seen, since the day. . unto this day  
10. 13 an east wind upon the land all that day  
10. 28 for in (that) day thou seest my face thou  
12. 6 keep it up until the fourteenth day of  
12. 14 this day shall be unto you for a memorial  
12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away leav.  
12. 15 from the first day until the seventh day  
12. 16 And in the first day (there shall be) an  
12. 16 in the seventh day there shall be an holy  
12. 17 in this self same day have I brought you  
12. 17 therefore shall ye observe this day in  
12. 18 on the fourteenth day of the month at  
12. 18 the one and twentieth day of the month  
12. 41 even the self same day it came to pass  
12. 51 And it came to pass the self same day  
13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came  
13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib  
13. 6 the seventh day (shall be) a feast to the  
13. 8 thou shalt show thy son in that day, say.  
13. 30 Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out  
16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month  
16. 5 on the sixth day they shall prepare (that)  
16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice as  
16. 26 but on the seventh day. . in it there shall  
16. 27 there went out. . on the seventh day for  
16. 29 therefore he giveth you on the sixth day  
16. 29 let no man go out. . on the seventh day  
16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day  
19. 1 the same day came they (into) the wilder.  
19. 11 And be ready against the third day : for  
19. 11 the third day the LORD will come down  
19. 15 he said. . Be ready against the third day  
19. 16 And it came to pass on the third day, in  
20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it  
20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
20. 11 rested the seventh day : wherefore the  
20. 11 LORD blessed the sabbath d. and hallowed  
20. 30 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me  
22. 12 and on the seventh day thou shalt rest  
22. 16 and the seventh day he called unto M.  
31. 15 doeth (any) work in the sabbath day, he  
31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed  
32. 28 there fell of the people that day about  
32. 29 he may bestow upon you a blessing this day  
32. 34 in the day when I visit I will visit their  
32. 34 that which I command thee this day  
32. 21 but on the seventh day thou shalt rest  
35. 2 the seventh day there shall be. . an h. d.  
35. 3 shall kindle no fire. . upon the sabbath d.  
40. 1 On the first day. . shall thou set up the  
40. 37 they journeyed not till the day that it  
**Lev.** 6. 5 give it. . in the day of his trespass offering  
6. 20 unto the LORD in the day when he is  
7. 15 the flesh. . shall be eaten the same day  
7. 16 it shall be eaten the same day that he  
7. 17 on the third day shall be burnt with fire  
7. 18 if (any). . be eaten at all on the third day  
7. 35 the day (when) he presented them to  
7. 36 in the day that he anointed them, (by) a  
7. 38 in the day that he commanded the child.  
8. 34 As he hath done this day, (so) the LORD  
9. 34 came to pass on the eighth day, (that) M.  
10. 19 this day have they offered their sin offer.  
12. 3 in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin  
13. 5 priest shall look on him the seventh day  
13. 6 shall look on him again the seventh day  
13. 27 priest shall look upon him the seventh d.  
13. 32, 34 in the seventh day the priest shall look  
13. 51 look on the plague on the seventh day  
14. 2 be the law. . in the day of his cleansing  
14. 9 it shall be on the seventh day, that he  
14. 10 the eighth day he shall take two he lambs  
14. 23 he shall bring them on the eighth day  
19. 31 priest shall come again the seventh day  
15. 14 on the eighth day he shall take to him  
15. 20 on the eighth day she shall take unto  
16. 30 For on that day shall. . make an atone.  
19. 6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it  
19. 6 if ought remain until the third day, it  
19. 7 if it be eaten at all on the third day  
22. 27 and from the eighth day and thenceforth  
22. 28 cow or ewe, ye shall not kill. . in one day  
23. 30 On the same day it shall be eaten up; ye  
23. 30 but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of  
23. 6 on the fifteenth day of the same month  
23. 7 In the first day ye shall have an holy  
23. 8 in the seventh day (is) an holy convocation  
23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the  
23. 14 until the self same day that ye have broug.  
23. 15 from the day that ye brought the sheaf  
23. 21 ye shall proclaim on the self same day  
23. 27 a day of atonement : it shall be an holy  
23. 28 And ye shall do no work in that same day  
23. 28 for it (is) a day of atonement, to make an  
23. 29 shall not be afflicted in that same day  
23. 30 that doeth any work in that same day  
23. 34 The fifteenth day of this seventh month  
23. 35 the first day (shall be) an holy convocation  
23. 36 eighth day shall be an holy convocation  
23. 37 drink offerings, every thing upon his day  
23. 39 Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh  
23. 39 on the first day (shall be) a sabbath  
23. 39 on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbath  
23. 40 ye shall take you on the first day the  
25. 9 in the day of atonement shall ye make



Lev. 27. 23 shall give thine estimation in that day  
 Num. 3. 1 in the day (that) the LORD spake with M.  
 3. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born  
 6. 9 shave his head in the day of his cleansing  
 6. 9 on the seventh day shall he shave it  
 6. 10 the eighth day he shall bring two turtles  
 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day  
 7. 1 it came to pass on the day that Moses had  
 7. 1 for dedicating of the altar in the day  
 7. 11 They shall offer . . . each prince on his day  
 7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day  
 7. 18 On the second day Nethaneel the son of Z  
 7. 24 On the third day Eliab the son of Heloi  
 7. 30 On the fourth day Elizur the son of S.  
 7. 36 On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Zurr.  
 7. 42 On the sixth day Eliasaph the son of De.  
 7. 48 On the seventh day Elishama the son of A.  
 7. 54 On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel the  
 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.  
 7. 66 On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Am.  
 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of O.  
 7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan  
 7. 84 in the day when it was anointed, by the  
 8. 17 on the day that I smote every first born  
 9. 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at  
 9. 5 kept the passover on the fourteenth day  
 9. 6 could not keep the passover on that day  
 9. 6 and they came before Moses . . . on that day  
 9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month  
 9. 15 on the day that the tabernacle was reared  
 10. 10 Also in the day of your gladness, and in  
 11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two  
 11. 31, 32 as it were a day's journey on  
 11. 32 stood up all that day . . . all the next day  
 15. 23 from the day that the LORD commanded  
 15. 32 gathered sticks upon the sabbath day  
 19. 12 He shall purify himself . . . on the third day  
 19. 12 and on the seventh day he shall be clean  
 19. 12 but if he purify not himself the third day  
 19. 12 then the seventh day he shall not be clean  
 19. 19 on the third day, and on the seventh day  
 19. 19 on the seventh day he shall purify him.  
 22. 30 ever since (I was) thine unto this day?  
 25. 18 in the day of the plague for Peor's sake  
 28. 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the  
 28. 16 the fourteenth day of the first month  
 28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the  
 28. 18 the first day (shall be) an holy convocation  
 28. 25 on the seventh day ye shall have an holy  
 28. 26 Also in the day of the first fruits, when  
 29. 1 it is a day of blowing the trumpets unto  
 29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month  
 29. 17 the second day (ye shall offer) twelve  
 29. 20 on the third day eleven bullocks, two  
 29. 23 on the fourth day ten bullocks, two rams  
 29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams  
 29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams  
 29. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks, two  
 29. 35 eighth day ye shall have a solemn assem.  
 30. 5 if her father disallow her in the day that  
 30. 7 held his peace at her in the day that he  
 30. 8 if her husband disallowed her on the day  
 30. 12 her husband . . . made them void on the day  
 30. 14 hold his peace at her from day to day  
 30. 14 held his peace . . . in the day that he heard  
 31. 19 on the third day, and on the seventh day  
 31. 24 wash your clothes on the seventh day  
 33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month  
 Deut. 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven  
 1. 39 which in that day had no knowledge  
 1. 39 to pass over . . . the coast of Moab, this day  
 2. 22 dwell in their stead even unto this day  
 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread of  
 2. 30 deliver him into thy hand, as . . . this day  
 3. 14 name, Bashan-havoth-jair, unto this day  
 4. 4 ye . . . (are) alive every one of you this day  
 4. 8 this law, which I set before you this day  
 4. 10 the day that thou stoodest before the L.  
 4. 15 the day (that) the LORD spake unto you  
 4. 20 people of inheritance, as (ye are) this day  
 4. 26 I call heaven . . . against you this day, that  
 4. 32 since the day that God created man upon  
 4. 38 to give thee their land . . . as (it is) this day  
 4. 39 Know therefore this day, and consider  
 4. 40 I command thee this day, that it may go  
 5. 1 who (are) all of us here alive this day  
 5. 3 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as  
 5. 12 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
 5. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day  
 5. 24 we have seen this day that God doth talk  
 6. 6 these words . . . I command thee this day  
 6. 24 preserve us alive, as (it is) at this day  
 7. 11 statutes . . . which I command thee this day  
 7. 8 which I command thee this day shall ye  
 8. 11 statutes, which I command thee this day  
 8. 11 swear unto thy fathers, as (it is) this day  
 8. 19 I testify against you this day, that ye  
 9. 1 Thou (art) to pass over Jordan this day  
 9. 3 Understand . . . this day, that the LORD thy  
 9. 7 the day that thou didst depart out of the  
 9. 10 out of the midst of the fire, in the day of  
 9. 24 Ye have been rebellious . . . from the day  
 10. 4 out of the midst of the fire, in the day  
 10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day  
 10. 13 I command thee this day, unto this day  
 10. 13 you above all people, as (it is) this day  
 11. 2 know ye this day . . . for (I speak) not with  
 11. 4 LORD hath destroyed them unto this day  
 11. 8 I command you this day, that ye may be L.  
 11. 13 I command you this day, to love the L.  
 11. 26 Behold, I set before you this day

Deut. 11. 27 commandments . . . I command you this day  
 11. 28 I command you this day, to go after other  
 11. 32 judgments . . . I set before you this day  
 12. 8 all (the things) that we do here this day  
 13. 18 which I command thee this day, to do  
 15. 5 command . . . which I command thee this day  
 15. 6 that thou mayest remember the day when  
 16. 4 which thou sacrificest the first day at  
 16. 8 and on the seventh day (shall be) a  
 18. 16 in the day of the assembly, saying, Let  
 19. 9 I command thee this day, to love the LORD  
 20. 3 ye approach this day unto battle against  
 21. 23 thou shalt in any wise bury him that day  
 24. 15 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire  
 26. 3 I profess this day unto the LORD thy God  
 26. 16 This day the LORD thy God hath com  
 26. 17 Thou hast avouched the LORD this day to  
 26. 18 the LORD hath avouched thee this day  
 27. 1 commandments . . . I command you this day  
 27. 1 the day when ye shall pass over Jordan  
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones . . . this day, in  
 27. 9 this day thou art become the people of  
 27. 10 statutes, which I command thee this day  
 27. 11 Moses charged the people the same day  
 28. 1 commandments . . . I command thee this d.  
 28. 13 I command thee this day, to observe and  
 28. 14 words which I command thee this day  
 28. 15 his statutes, which I command thee this d.  
 28. 32 (with longing) for them all the day long  
 29. 4 eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this day  
 29. 10 Ye stand this day all of you before the L.  
 29. 12 which . . . LORD . . . maketh with thee this day  
 29. 15 with us this day before the LORD our God  
 29. 15 (him) that (is) not here with us this day  
 29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from  
 29. 28 into another land, as (it is) this day  
 30. 2 I command thee this day, thou and  
 30. 8 and do all . . . I command thee this day  
 30. 11 commandment . . . I command thee this d  
 30. 15 See, I have set before thee this day life  
 30. 16 I command thee this day to love the Lo.  
 30. 18 I denounce unto you this day, that ye  
 30. 19 I call heaven . . . to record this day against  
 31. 2 an hundred and twenty years old this day  
 31. 17 my anger shall be kindled . . . in that day  
 31. 17 so that they will say in that day, Are not  
 31. 18 I will surely hide my face in that day for  
 31. 22 therefore wrote this song the same day  
 31. 27 while I am yet alive with you this day  
 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand  
 32. 46 words which I testify among you this day  
 32. 48 spake unto Moses that selfsame day  
 33. 12 shall cover him all the day long, and  
 33. 6 knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day  
 Josh. 3. 7 This day will I begin to magnify thee in  
 4. 9 twelve stones . . . they are there unto this d.  
 4. 14 On that day the LORD magnified Joshua  
 5. 9 This day have I rolled away the reproach  
 5. 9 the place is called Gilgal unto this day  
 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day  
 5. 11 unleavened cakes . . . in the self same day  
 6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city  
 6. 10 until the day I bid you shout; then shall  
 6. 14 the second day they compassed the city  
 6. 15 it came to pass on the seventh day, that  
 6. 15 on that day they compassed the city sev.  
 6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this  
 7. 25 the LORD shall trouble thee this day  
 7. 26 a great heap of stones unto this day  
 7. 26 called, The valley of Achor, unto this day  
 8. 25 (so) it was, (that) all that fell that day  
 8. 28 made it an heap for ever . . . unto this day  
 8. 29 heap of stones, (that remain) unto this day  
 9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you  
 9. 17 came unto their cities on the third day  
 9. 27 Joshua made them that day hewers of  
 9. 27 even unto this day, in the place which he  
 10. 12 in the day when the LORD delivered up  
 10. 13 hated not to go down about a whole day  
 10. 14 there was no day like that before it or  
 10. 27 stones . . . until this very day  
 10. 28 that day Joshua took Makkedah, and  
 10. 32 Israel, which took it on the second day  
 10. 35 And they took it on that day, and smote  
 10. 35 he utterly destroyed that day, according  
 13. 9 dwell among the Israelites until this day  
 14. 9 Moses swore on that day, saying, Surely  
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years old  
 14. 11 strong this day as (I was) in the day that  
 14. 12 whereof the LORD spake in that day: for  
 14. 12 heardst in that day how the Anakims  
 14. 14 became the inheritance . . . unto this day  
 15. 63 dwell with the children . . . unto this day  
 16. 10 the Canaanites dwell . . . unto this day, and  
 22. 3 have not left your brethren . . . unto this d.  
 22. 16 turn away this day from following the L.  
 22. 16 ye might rebel this day against the LORD?  
 22. 17 we are not cleansed until this day, alth.  
 22. 18 ye must turn away this day from follow.  
 22. 22 if in transgression . . . save us not this day  
 22. 29 God forbid that we should . . . turn this day  
 23. 31 This day we perceive that the LORD (is)  
 23. 8 But cleave . . . as ye have done unto this d.  
 23. 9 able to stand before you unto this day  
 23. 14 this day I (am) going the way of all the  
 24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve  
 24. 25 So Joshua made a covenant . . . that day  
 Judg. 1. 21 dwell with the children . . . unto this day  
 1. 21 which (is) the name thereof unto this day  
 3. 30 So Moab was subdued that day under the  
 4. 14 the day in which the LORD hath delivered  
 4. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the

Judg. 5. 1 Then sang Deborah . . . on that day, saying  
 6. 24 unto this day it (is) yet in Ophrah of the  
 6. 32 Therefore on that day he called him Jer.  
 9. 18 ye are risen up . . . this day, and have  
 9. 19 with Jerubbaal and with his house this d.  
 9. 45 fought against the city all that day; and  
 10. 4 which are called Havoth-jair unto this d.  
 10. 15 deliver us only, we pray thee, this day  
 11. 27 he judge this day between the children  
 12. 3 are ye come up unto me this day, to fight  
 13. 7 from the womb to the day of his death  
 13. 10 man . . . that came unto me the (other) day  
 14. 15, 17 it came to pass on the seventh day  
 14. 18 on the seventh day before the sun went  
 15. 19 En-hakkore, which (is) in Lehi unto this d.  
 18. 1 for unto that day (all their) inheritance  
 18. 12 that place Mahaneh-dan unto this day  
 18. 30 his sons were priests . . . until the day  
 19. 5 it came to pass on the fourth day, when  
 19. 8 he arose early . . . on the fifth day to depart  
 19. 9 Behold, now the day draweth toward  
 19. 9 behold, the day groweth to an end; lodge  
 19. 11 when they (were) by Jebus, the day was  
 19. 30 the day that the children of Israel came  
 19. 30 out of the land of Egypt unto this day  
 20. 21 and destroyed . . . of the Israelites that day  
 20. 22 they put themselves in array the first day  
 20. 24 children of Israel came . . . the second day  
 20. 25 Benjamin went forth . . . the second day  
 20. 26 there before the LORD, and fasted that d.  
 20. 30 children of Israel went up . . . the third d.  
 20. 35 destroyed of the Benjaminites that day  
 20. 46 all which fell that day of Benjamin were  
 21. 6 is one tribe cut off from Israel this day  
 Ruth 3. 18 until he have finished the thing this day  
 4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the  
 4. 9, 10 Ye (are) witnesses this day  
 4. 14 not left thee this day without a kinsman  
 1 Sa. 2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them  
 3. 12 In that day I will perform against Eli  
 4. 12 came to Shiloh the same day, with his  
 5. 5 tread on the threshold . . . unto this day  
 6. 15 sacrificed sacrifices the same day unto  
 6. 16 they returned to Ekron the same day  
 6. 18 (which stone remaineth) unto this day in  
 7. 6 fasted on that day, and said there, We  
 7. 10 thundered with a great thunder on that d.  
 8. 8 since the day that I brought them up out  
 8. 8 even unto this day, wherewith they have  
 8. 8 ye shall cry out in that day because of  
 8. 18 the LORD will rect here you in that day  
 9. 15 told Samuel in his ear a day before Saul  
 9. 24 So Saul did eat with Samuel that day  
 10. 9 and all those signs came to pass that day  
 10. 19 ye have this day rejected your God, who  
 11. 11 and slew . . . until the heat of the day; and  
 11. 13 shall not a man be put to death this day  
 12. 2 I have walked before you . . . unto this day  
 12. 5 his anointed (is) witness this day, that ye  
 12. 18 the LORD sent thunder and rain that day  
 13. 22 So it came to pass, in the day of battle  
 14. 1 it came to pass upon a day, that Jonath.  
 14. 23 So the LORD saved Israel that day: and  
 14. 24 the men of Israel were distressed that d.  
 14. 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth . . . this d.  
 14. 31 they smote the Philistines that day from  
 14. 33 said . . . roll a great stone unto me this day  
 14. 37 But he answered him not that day  
 14. 38 see wherein this sin hath been this day  
 14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day  
 15. 28 hath rent the kingdom . . . from thee this d.  
 15. 35 Samuel came no more . . . until the day of  
 16. 13 came upon David from that day forward  
 17. 10 said, I defy the armies of Israel this day  
 17. 46 This day will the LORD deliver thee into  
 17. 46 I will give the carcasses . . . this day unto  
 18. 2 Saul took him that day, and would let  
 18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day and forw.  
 18. 21 Thou shalt this day be my son in law in  
 19. 24 lay down naked all that day and all that  
 20. 26 Saul spake not anything that day: for  
 20. 34 Jonathan . . . did eat no meat the second d.  
 21. 5 though it were sanctified this day in the  
 21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was  
 21. 7 a certain man . . . (was) there that day  
 21. 10 David arose, and fled that day for fear  
 22. 8 hath stirred up my servant . . . at this day?  
 22. 13 he should rise against me . . . as at this day?  
 22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.  
 22. 22 David said . . . I knew (it) that day, when  
 23. 14 And Saul sought him every day; but  
 24. 4 men of David said unto him, Behold the d.  
 24. 10 Behold, this day thine eyes have seen  
 24. 18 thou hast showed this day how that thou  
 24. 19 for that thou hast done unto me this d.  
 25. 8 for we come in a good day: give, I pray  
 25. 32 which sent thee this day to meet me  
 25. 33 which hath kept me this day from coming  
 26. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy . . . this d.  
 26. 10 the LORD shall smite him; or his day  
 26. 19 for they have driven me out this day  
 26. 21 because my soul was precious . . . this day  
 26. 24 thy life was much set by this day in  
 27. 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand  
 27. 6 Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day  
 27. 6 wherefore Ziklag pertaineth . . . unto this d.  
 28. 18 hath the LORD done this thing . . . this day  
 28. 20 he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all  
 29. 3 since he felt (unto me) unto this day  
 29. 6 since the day of thy coming . . . unto this d.  
 29. 8 as I have been with thee unto this day  
 30. 11 men were come to Ziklag on the third d.



1 Sa. 30. 25 And it was (so) from that day forward  
 30. 26 he made it a statute . . unto this day  
 31. 6 Saul died . . and all his men, that same d.  
 2 Sa. 1. 2 It came even to pass on the third day  
 2. 17 there was a very sore battle that day : and  
 3. 8 show kindness this day unto the house  
 3. 35 David to eat meat while it was yet day  
 3. 37 For . . all Israel, understood that day  
 3. 38 and a great man fallen this day in Israel?  
 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed  
 4. 3 and were sojourners there until this day  
 4. 5 and came about the heat of the day to  
 4. 8 the LORD hath avenged my lord . . this d  
 5. 8 said on that day, Whosoever getteth  
 6. 8 name of the place Perez-uzzah to this d.  
 6. 9 David was afraid of the LORD that day  
 6. 23 had no child unto the day of her death  
 7. 6 Whereas I have not dwelt . . to this day  
 11. 12 So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day  
 12. 18 it came to pass on the seventh day, that  
 13. 32 this hath been determined from the day  
 13. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every d.  
 15. 20 should I this day make thee go up and  
 16. 12 requite me good for his cursing this day  
 18. 7 there was there a great slaughter that day  
 18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day  
 18. 18 it is called unto this day, Absalom's place  
 18. 20 Thou shalt not bear tidings this day  
 18. 20 but thou shalt bear tidings another day  
 18. 20 this day thou shalt bear no tidings, bec.  
 18. 31 the LORD hath avenged thee this day of  
 19. 2 the victory that day was (turned) into  
 19. 2 the people heard say that day how the  
 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day  
 19. 5 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of  
 19. 5 which this day have saved thy life, and  
 19. 6 for thou hast declared this day, that thou  
 19. 6 for this day I perceive, that if Absalom  
 19. 6 and all we had died this day, then it had  
 19. 19 the day that my lord the king went out  
 19. 20 I am come the first this day of all the  
 19. 22 that ye should this day be adversaries  
 22. 22 shall . . any man be put to death this day  
 22. 22 do not I know that I (am) this day king  
 24. 14 the day the king departed until the day  
 30. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old : (and)  
 20. 1 they were shut up unto the day of their  
 22. 1 in the day (that) the LORD had delivered  
 22. 19 They prevented me in the day of my cal.  
 23. 10 the LORD wrought a great victory that d.  
 24. 18 Gad came that day to David, and said  
 24. 18 he is gone down this day, and hath slain  
 30. 1 even so will I certainly do this day  
 30. 1 given (one) to sit on my throne this day  
 30. 1 I cursed me with a grievous curse in the d.  
 24. 24 Adonijah shall be put to death this day  
 24. 37 it shall be, (that) on the day thou goest  
 24. 42 on the day thou goest out, and walkest  
 30. 6 to sit on his throne, as (it is) this day  
 30. 18 the third day after that I was delivered  
 22. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was thir.  
 5. 7 Blessed (be) the LORD this day, which  
 8. 8 and there they are unto this day  
 8. 16 Since the day that I brought forth my peo.  
 8. 24 and hath fulfilled (it) . . as (it is) this day  
 8. 29 be open toward this house night and day  
 8. 61 to keep his commandments, as at this d.  
 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the  
 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people aw.  
 9. 13 called . . the land of Cabul unto this day  
 9. 21 a tribute of bond service unto this day  
 12. 1 came no such among trees . . unto this day  
 12. 7 be a servant unto this people this day  
 12. 12 people came to Rehobam the third day  
 12. 12 saying, Come to me again the third day  
 12. 19 against the house of David unto this day  
 12. 32 a feast . . on the fifteenth day of the month  
 12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month  
 13. 3 he gave a sign the same day, saying, This  
 13. 11 that the man of God had done that day  
 14. 14 cut off the house of Jeroboam that day  
 16. 16 king over Israel that day in the camp  
 17. 14 until the day (that) the LORD sendeth rain  
 18. 36 let it be known this day that thou (art)  
 19. 4 he himself went a day's journey unto the  
 20. 13 will deliver it into thine hand this day  
 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined  
 20. 29 an hundred thousand footmen in one day  
 22. 25 thou shalt see in that day, when thou  
 22. 35 the battle increased that day : and the  
 22. 35 So the waters were healed unto this day  
 22. 35 it fell on a day, that Elisha passed to  
 4. 11 it fell on a day, that he came thither  
 4. 18 it fell on a day, that he went out to his  
 6. 29 I said unto her on the next day, Give thy  
 6. 31 if the head . . shall stand on him this day  
 7. 9 this day (is) a day of good tidings, and we  
 8. 6 since the day that she left the land, even  
 8. 22 under the hand of Judah unto this day  
 10. 27 and made it a draught house unto this day  
 14. 7 called the name . . Joktheel unto this day  
 15. 5 he was a leper unto the day of his death  
 16. 6 the Syrians . . dwelt there unto this day  
 17. 23 their own land to Assyria unto this day  
 17. 34 Unto this day they do after the former  
 17. 41 did their fathers, so do they . . this day  
 19. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.  
 20. 5 on the third day thou shalt go up unto  
 20. 8 into the house of the LORD the third day?  
 20. 17 have laid up in store unto this day, shall  
 21. 15 the day their fathers came . . unto this day  
 1 Ch. 4. 41 destroyed them utterly unto this day

1 Ch. 4. 43 and dwelt there unto this day  
 5. 26 brought them unto Halah . . unto this day  
 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day  
 13. 11 place is called Perez-uzza to this day  
 13. 12 David was afraid of God that day, saying  
 16. 7 on that day David delivered first (this  
 16. 23 show forth from day to day his salvation  
 17. 5 day that I brought up Israel unto this d.  
 26. 17 northward four days, southward four a d.  
 28. 7 if he be constant to do . . as at this day  
 29. 5 willing to consecrate his service this day  
 29. 21 on the morrow after that day, (even) a  
 29. 22 eat and drink before the LORD on that d.  
 2 Ch. 5. 9 And there it is unto this day  
 6. 5 Since the day that I brought forth my  
 6. 15 and hast fulfilled (it) . . as (it is) this day  
 7. 9 in the eighth day they made a solemn  
 7. 10 on the three and twentieth day of the  
 8. 8 make to pay tribute until this day  
 8. 16 the day of the foundation of the house  
 10. 12 people came to Rehobam on the third d.  
 12. 12 saying, Come again to me on the third day  
 19. 19 against the house of David unto this day  
 18. 24 thou shalt see on that day when thou  
 18. 34 the battle increased that day : howbeit  
 20. 26 on the fourth day they assembled  
 20. 26 The valley of Berachah, unto this day  
 21. 10 from under the hand of Judah unto this d.  
 26. 21 king was a leper unto the day of his death  
 28. 6 hundred and twenty thousand in one day  
 29. 17 on the eighth day of the month came  
 29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month  
 35. 21 I (come) not against thee this day, but  
 35. 25 spake . . in their lamentations to this day  
 Ezra 3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month  
 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day  
 8. 33 on the fourth day was the silver and the  
 9. 7 (been) in a great trespass unto this day  
 9. 7 to confusion of face, as (it is) this day  
 9. 15 we remain yet escaped, as (it is) this day  
 10. 13 neither (is this) a work of one day or two  
 10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth  
 10. 17 by the first day of the first month  
 Neh. 1. 11 prosper, I pray thee, thy servant, this d.  
 4. 2 will they make an end in a day? will  
 4. 22 be a guard to us, and labour on the day  
 5. 11 Restore, I pray you, to them, even this d.  
 8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month  
 8. 9 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your God  
 8. 10 for (this) day (is) holy unto our LORD  
 8. 11 Hold your peace, for the day (is) holy  
 8. 13 on the second day were gathered together  
 8. 17 unto that day had not the children of  
 8. 18 from the first day unto the last day he  
 8. 18 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assem.  
 9. 1 the twenty and fourth day of this month  
 9. 3 they . . read . . (one) fourth part of the  
 9. 10 didst thou get . . a name, as (it is) this day  
 9. 32 of the kings of Assyria unto this day  
 9. 36 we (are) servants this day ; and (for) the  
 10. 31 bring . . any victuals on the sabbath day  
 10. 31 would not buy of them . . on the holy d.  
 12. 43 that day they offered great sacrifices  
 13. 1 On that day they read in the book of M.  
 13. 15 in the day wherein they sold victuals  
 13. 15 brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath d.  
 13. 17 What . . (is) this that ye do . . the sabbath d?  
 13. 19 burden be brought in on the sabbath day  
 13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath d.  
 Esth. 1. 10 On the seventh day, when the heart of  
 1. 18 ladies of Persia and Media say this day  
 1. 18 Mordecai walked every day before the  
 3. 7 from day to day, and from month to  
 3. 12 called on the thirtieth day of the first  
 3. 13 little children and women, in one day  
 3. 14 they should be ready against that day  
 4. 16 and neither eat nor drink . . night or day  
 5. 1 it came to pass on the third day, that  
 5. 4 let the king and Haman come this day  
 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful  
 7. 2 said again unto Esther on the second day  
 8. 1 On that day did the king Ahasuerus give  
 8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of  
 8. 13 the Jews should be ready against that d.  
 8. 17 joy and gladness, a feast and a good day  
 9. 1 in the day that the enemies of the Jews  
 9. 11 On that day the number of those that  
 9. 15 also according unto this day's decree  
 9. 15 on the fourteenth day also of the month  
 9. 17 On the thirtieth day of the month Adar  
 9. 17 on the fourteenth day of the same rested  
 9. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness  
 9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month  
 9. 21 a good day, and of sending portions one  
 9. 21 that they should keep the fourteenth day  
 9. 22 and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly  
 9. 22 to joy, and from mourning into a good d.  
 Job 1. 4 feasted (in their houses), every one his  
 1. 6 there was a day when his sons and his  
 1. 13 there was a day when the sons of God ca.  
 3. 1 opened Job his mouth, and cursed his day  
 3. 3 Let the day perish wherein I was born  
 3. 4 Let that day be darkness : let not God  
 3. 5 let the blackness of the day terrify it  
 3. 8 Let them curse it that curse the day  
 4. 6 shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day  
 15. 23 he knoweth that the day of darkness is  
 17. 12 They change the night into day : the  
 18. 20 They that come . . be astonished at his day  
 20. 28 shall flow away in the day of his wrath

Job 21. 30 is reserved to the day of destruction?  
 21. 30 shall be brought forth to the day of wrath  
 38. 23 against the day of battle and war?  
 Psa. 2. 7 Thou (art) my Son ; this day have I bego.  
 7. 11 God is angry (with the wicked) every day  
 18. 18 title in the day (that) the LORD delivered  
 18. 18 prevented me in the day of my calamity  
 19. 2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night  
 20. 1 The LORD hear thee in the day of trouble  
 25. 5 on thee do I wait all the day  
 32. 3 waxed old through my roaring all the day  
 35. 28 shall speak . . of thy praise all the day  
 37. 13 for he seeth that his day is coming  
 38. 6 I am troubled . . I go mourning all the day  
 38. 12 They . . imagine deceits all the day long  
 44. 1 In God we boast all the day long, and  
 44. 22 for thy sake are we killed all the day  
 50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble  
 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words : all their  
 59. 16 been my defence and refuge in the day  
 71. 8 Let my mouth be filled . . all the day  
 71. 15 show forth . . thy salvation all the day  
 71. 24 talk of thy righteousness all the day long  
 73. 14 all the day long have I been plagued, and  
 74. 16 The day (is) thine, the night also (is) thine  
 77. 2 In the day of my trouble, I sought the L.  
 78. 9 carrying bows, turned back in the day of  
 78. 42 (nor) the day when he delivered them  
 81. 3 time appointed, on our solemn feast day  
 84. 10 For a day in thy courts (is) better than  
 86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon  
 88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee  
 89. 16 In thy name . . they rejoice all the day  
 92. 1 title, A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day  
 95. 8 the day of temptation in the wilderness  
 96. 2 show forth his salvation from day to day  
 102. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the day  
 102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me  
 102. 8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day  
 110. 3 Thy people (shall be) willing in the day  
 110. 5 shall strike through kings in the day of  
 118. 24 This (is) the day (which) the LORD hath  
 119. 91 They continue this day according to thine  
 119. 97 thy law! (it is) my meditation all the day  
 119. 164 Seven times a day do I praise thee  
 137. 7 the children of Edom in the day of Jeru.  
 138. 3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst  
 139. 12 but the night shineth as the day  
 140. 7 hast covered my head in the day of battle  
 145. 2 Every day will I bless thee : and I will  
 146. 4 in that very day his thoughts perish  
 Prov. 4. 18 shineth more and more unto the perf. day  
 6. 34 will not spare in the day of vengeance  
 7. 14 (I have) peace . . this day have I  
 7. 20 and will come home at the day appoin.  
 11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath  
 16. 4 yea, even the wicked for the day of evil  
 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long  
 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of  
 22. 19 I have made known to thee this day, even  
 23. 17 in the fear of the LORD all the day long  
 24. 10 (If) thou faint in the day of adversity, thy  
 27. 1 knowest not what a day may bring forth  
 27. 10 unto thy brother's house in the day of thy  
 27. 15 A continual dropping in a very rainy day  
 Eccl. 1. 1 day of death than the day of one's birth  
 7. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful  
 7. 14 but in the day of adversity consider  
 8. 8 neither (hath he) power in the day of  
 8. 16 neither day nor night seeth sleep with his  
 12. 3 In the day when the keepers of the house  
 Song 2. 17 Until the day break, and the shadows flee  
 3. 11 the day of his espousals, and in the day  
 4. 6 Until the day break, and the shadows flee  
 8. 8 in the day when she shall be spoken for?  
 Isa. 2. 11, 17 LORD alone shall be exalted in that d.  
 2. 12 the day of the LORD of hosts (shall be)  
 2. 20 In that day a man shall cast his idols  
 3. 7 In that day shall he swear, saying, I will  
 3. 18 In that day the LORD will take away the  
 4. 1 in that day seven women shall take hold  
 4. 2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD  
 5. 30 in that day they shall roar against them  
 7. 17 from the day that Ephraim departed from  
 7. 18, 21, 23 it shall come to pass in that day  
 7. 20 In the same day shall the LORD shave  
 9. 4 of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian  
 9. 14 head and tail, branch and rush, in one day  
 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation  
 10. 17 devour his thorns and . . briars in one day  
 10. 20, 27 it shall come to pass in that day  
 10. 32 As yet shall he remain at Nob that day  
 11. 10 in that day there shall be no root of Jesse  
 11. 11 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)  
 11. 16 in the day that he came up out of the  
 12. 1 in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will  
 12. 4 in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD  
 13. 6 Howl ye ; for the day of the LORD (is) at  
 13. 9 the day of the LORD cometh, cruel both  
 13. 13 and in the day of his fierce anger  
 13. 3 it shall come to pass in the day that the  
 17. 4 in that day it shall come to pass, (that)  
 17. 7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker  
 17. 9 In that day shall his strong cities be as a  
 17. 11 In the day shalt thou make thy pliant to  
 17. 11 the day of grief and of desperate sorrow  
 19. 16 In that day shall Egypt be like unto  
 19. 18 In that day shall five cities in the land of  
 19. 10 In that day there shall be an altar to  
 19. 21 Egyptians shall know the LORD in that d.  
 19. 23 In that day shall there be a highway out  
 19. 24 In that day shall Israel be the third



158. 6 the inhabitant . . shall say in that day  
22. 5 (it is) a day of trouble, and of treading  
22. 6 thou didst look in that day to the armour  
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts  
22. 20 It shall come to pass in that day, that  
22. 25 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts  
23. 15 It shall come to pass in that day, that  
24. 21 It shall come to pass in that day, (that)  
25. 9 It shall be said in that day, Lo, this (is)  
26. 1 In that day shall this song be sung in  
27. 1 In that day the LORD . . shall punish Levi.  
27. 2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard  
27. 3 lest (any) hurt it keep it night and day  
27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of  
27. 12, 13 It shall come to pass in that day (that)  
28. 5 In that day shall the LORD of hosts  
28. 24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow?  
29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the word,  
30. 23 in that day shall they eat food in large  
30. 25 rivers (and) streams of waters in large  
30. 26 in that day the LORD bindeth up the  
31. 7 in that day every man shall cast away his  
31. 8 (it is) the day of the LORD's vengeance  
31. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.  
38. 12 from day even to night wilt thou make  
38. 13 from day (even) to night wilt thou make  
38. 19 he shall praise thee, as I (do) this day  
39. 6 have laid up in store (till) this day  
41. 13 Yea, before the day (was) I (am) he; and  
42. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one d.  
43. 7 before the day when I have heard them  
49. 8 In a day of salvation have I helped thee  
51. 13 hast feared continually every day, because  
52. 5 my name continually every day (is) blas.  
52. 6 (they shall know) in that day that I (am)  
53. 12 to-morrow shall be as this day, (and) much  
53. 13 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure  
53. 4 ye shall not fast as (ye do this) day, to  
53. 5 a day for = man to afflict his soul  
53. 5 and an acceptable day to the LORD?  
58. 13 (from) doing thy pleasures on my holy day  
61. 2 To proclaim . . the day of vengeance of our  
62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night  
63. 4 the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart  
65. 1 I have spread out my hands all the day  
65. 5 a fire that burneth all the day  
68. 8 earth be made to bring forth in one day  
Jer. 1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations  
1. 18 I have made thee this day a defended city  
3. 25 it shall come to pass at that day, saith  
6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for  
7. 22 in the day that I brought them out of  
7. 25 Since the day that your fathers came forth  
7. 25 unto this day I have even sent unto you  
11. 4 in the day (that) I brought them forth out  
11. 5 with milk and honey as (it is) this day  
11. 7 in the day (that) I brought them up out  
11. 7 of the land of Egypt, (even) unto this day  
12. 3 and prepare them for the day of slaughter  
16. 10 and my refuge in the day of affliction  
16. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day  
17. 17 thou (art) my hope in the day of evil  
17. 18 bring upon them the day of evil, and  
17. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor  
17. 22 out of your houses on the sabbath day  
17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I command.  
17. 24 the gates of the city on the sabbath day  
17. 24 but hallow the sabbath day, to do no  
17. 27 to hallow the sabbath day, and not to  
17. 27 at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath d.  
18. 17 I will show them the back . . in the day of  
20. 14 Cursed be the day wherein I was born  
20. 14 let not the day wherein my mother bare  
25. 3 From the thirteenth year . . unto this day  
25. 18 an hissing, and a curse, as (it is) this day  
25. 33 slain of the LORD shall be at that day  
27. 22 there shall they . . e until the day that I  
30. 7 that day (is) great, so that none (is) like it  
30. 8 It shall come to pass in that day, saith  
31. 6 there shall be a day (that) the watchmen  
31. 32 in the day (that) I took them by the hand  
32. 20 in the land of Egypt, (even) unto this day  
32. 20 and hast made thee a name, = at this day  
32. 31 day that they built it even unto this day  
32. 30 If ye can break my covenant of the day  
33. 13 in the day that I brought them forth out  
33. 14 for unto this day they drink none, but  
36. 1 from the day I spake unto thee, from the  
39. 30 a dead body shall be cast out in the day  
39. 28 until the day that Jerusalem was taken  
39. 16 they shall be (accomplished) in that day  
39. 17 I will deliver thee in that day, saith  
40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains  
41. 4 it came to pass, the second day after he  
41. 10 know . . that I have admonished you this d.  
42. 21 I have this day declared (it) to you; but  
42. 2 this day they (are) a desolation, and no  
44. 6 are wasted (and) desolate, as at this day  
44. 10 They are not humbled (even) unto this day  
44. 22 without an inhabitant, as at this day  
44. 23 evil is happened unto you, as at this day  
46. 10 the day of the Lord God of hosts, a day  
46. 21 the day of their calamity was come upon  
47. 4 Because of the day that cometh to spoil  
48. 41 at that day shall be = the heart of a  
49. 22 at that day shall the heart of the mighty  
49. 26 all the men of war . . be cut off in that day  
50. 27 for their day is come, the time  
50. 30 men of war shall be cut off in that day  
50. 31 thy day is come, the time (that) I will visit  
51. = in the day of trouble they shall be against

Jer. 52: 11 put him in prison till the day of his death  
Lam 1: 12 afflicted (me) in the day of his fierce anger  
1: 13 made me desolate (and) iaint all the day  
2: 21 thou wilt bring the day (that) thou hast  
2: 2 remembered not his footstep in the day  
2: 7 noise . . . as in the day of ■ solemn feast  
2: 16 this (is) the day that we looked for  
2: 21 hast slain (them) in the day of thine anger  
2: 22 Thou hast called as in ■ solemn day my  
2: 22 so that in the day of the LORD's  
3: 3 turneth his hand (against me) all the day  
3: 14 a derision. . . (and) their song all the day  
3: 57 I thou drewest near in the day (that) I  
Eze. 1: 02 and their device against me all the day  
1: 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain  
7: 7 time is come, the day of trouble (is) near  
7: 10 Behold the day, behold, it is come  
7: 12 The time is come, the day draweth near  
7: 19 not be able to deliver them in the day of  
13: 5 stand in the battle in the day of the LORD  
16: 4 In the day thou wast born thy navel was  
16: 5 to the loathing of thy person, in the day  
16: 56 by thy mouth in the day of thy pride  
20: 5 In the day I will choose Israel, and  
20: 6 In the day (that) I ■ I tied up mine hand  
20: 29 name . . . is called Baniab unto this day  
21: 3 with all our idols, even unto this day  
21: 25 wicked prince of Israel, whose day is come  
21: 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity  
22: 24 nor rained upon in the day of indignation  
23: 38 defiled my sanctuary in the same day  
23: 39 they came the same day into my sanct.  
24: 1 name of the day, (even) of this same day  
24: 2 set himself against Jerusalem this . . . day  
24: 25 in the day when I take from them their  
24: 26 he that escapeth in that day shall come  
24: 27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened  
26: 18 the isles tremble in the day of thy fall  
27: 27 midst of the seas in the day of thy ruin  
28: 13 in thee in the day that thou wast created  
28: 15 from the day that thou wast created, till  
29: 21 In that day will I cause the horn of the  
30: 2 Thus . . . How ye! Woe worth the day!  
30: 3 the day (is) near, even the day of the LORD  
30: 3 a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the  
30: 9 In that day shall messengers go forth  
30: 9 come upon them, as in the day of Egypt  
30: 18 At Tephnehes also the day shall be  
31: 15 in the day when he went down to the  
32: 10 every man for his own life, in the day of  
32: 12 deliver him in the day of . . . transgression  
32: 12 day that he turneth from his wickedness  
32: 12 for his (righteousness) in the day that he  
32: 18 in the day that he is among his sheep  
34: 12 been scattered in the cloudy and dark day  
34: 33 In the day that I shall have cleansed you  
38: 14 In that day when my people of Israel  
38: 19 in that day there shall be ■ great shaking  
39: 1 this (is) the day whereof I have spoken  
39: 11 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)  
39: 12 renown, the day that I shall be glorified  
39: 22 (I am) the LORD their God from that day  
40: 1 in the selfsame day the hand of the LORD  
42: 18 in the day when they shall make it, to  
42: 22 the second day thou shalt offer ■ kid  
42: 27 it shall be, (that) upon the eighth day  
44: 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctuary  
45: 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye  
45: 22 upon that day shall the prince prepare  
45: 25 in the fifteenth day of the month, shall  
46: 1 in the day of the new moon it shall be  
46: 4 offer unto the LORD in the sabbath day  
46: 6 in the day of the new moon  
46: 12 prepare . . . as he did on the sabbath day  
Dan. 6: 35 name of the city from (that) day (shall) be  
6: 10 kneeled upon his knees three times a d  
6: 13 but maketh his petition three times a d  
9: 7 unto us confusion of faces ■ at this day  
9: 15 hast gotten thee renown, as at this day  
10: 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first  
10: 12 from the first day that thou didst set  
Hos. 1: 5 it shall come to pass at that day, that I  
1: 11 for great (shall be) the day of Jezreel  
2: 3 set her as in the day that she was  
15: 15 as in the day when she came up out of  
16: 10 it shall be at that day, saith the LORD  
2: 18 in that day will I make a covenant for  
2: 21 it shall come to pass in that day, I will  
4: 5 Therefore shalt thou fall in the day, and  
5: 9 Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of  
6: 2 in the third day he will raise ■ up  
7: 5 In the day of our king the princes have  
9: 5 in the solemn day, and in the day of the  
Joel 1: 10 spoiled Beth-arbel in the day of battle  
1: 15 Alas for the day! for the day of the LORD  
2: 1 the day of the LORD cometh, for (it is)  
2: 2 A day of darkness, . . . a day of clouds and  
2: 11 the day of the LORD (is) great and very  
2: 31 before the great and the terrible day of  
3: 14 the day of the LORD (is) near in the valley  
3: 18 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)  
Amos 1: 14 with shouting in the day of battle, with  
1: 14 a tempest in the day of the whirlwind  
2: 16 mighty shall flee away naked in that day  
3: 14 That in the day that I shall visit the  
5: 8 and maketh the day dark with night  
5: 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the  
5: 18 the day of the LORD (is) darkness, and  
5: 20 (Shall) not the day of the LORD (be) dark.  
6: 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and  
6: 3 the songs . . . shall be howlings in that day  
6: 9 it shall come to pass in that day, saith

**Amos** 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day  
10 and the end thereof as a bitter day  
8. 11 that day shall the fair virgins and  
9. 11 In that day will I raise up the tabernacle  
**Obad.** 8. Shall I not in that day, saith the LORD  
11 In the day that thou stoodest on the  
11 in the day that the strangers carried away  
12 shouldst not have looked on the day  
12 thy brother in the day that he became  
13. 13. 13 in the day of their calamity  
14 that did remain in the day of distress  
15 the day of the LORD (s) near upon all the  
**Jon.** 3. 4 Jonah. to enter into the city a day's jour.  
**Mic.** 2. 4 In that day shall (one) take up = parable  
3. 6 and the day shall be dark over them  
6 In that day, saith the LORD, will I assemble.  
10 it shall come to pass in that day, saith  
7. 4 the day of thy watchmen (and) thy visit.  
7. 11 (in) the day that thy walls are to be  
7. 12 (in) that day shall the decree be far  
**Nah.** 7. 12 (in) that day (also) he shall come even to  
1. 7 The LORD (is). a stronghold in the day of  
3. 7 trenches in the day of his preparation  
3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold d.  
**Hab.** 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble  
**Zeph.** 1. 7 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand  
1. 11 it shall come to pass in the day of the  
1. 9 In the same day also will I punish all  
1. 10 it shall come to pass in that day, saith  
1. 14 The great day of the LORD (is) near, (it is)  
1. 14 (even) the voice of the day of the LORD  
1. 15 That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of  
1. 15 a day of wasteness. a day of darkness  
1. 15 = day of clouds and thick darkness  
1. 16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against  
1. 18 deliver them in the day of the LORD'S  
2. 3 = (before) the day pass = the chaff, before  
2. 2 before the day of the LORD'S anger come  
2. 3 be hid in the day of the LORD'S anger  
3. 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey  
3. 11 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed for  
3. 16 In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem  
**Hag.** 1. 1 in the sixth month. in the first day of  
1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the  
2. 15 I pray you, consider from this day and  
2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward  
2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the  
2. 18 from the day that the foundation of the  
2. 19 from this day will I bless (you)  
2. 23 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts  
**Zech.** 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth day of the  
2. 11 shall be joined to the LORD in that day  
3. 2 remove the iniquity of that land in . day  
3. 10 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts  
4. 10 who hath despised the day of small  
6. 10 come thou the same day, and go into the  
6. 9 in the day (that) the foundation of the  
9. 16 their God shall save them in that day  
IX. 11 It was broken in that day: and so the  
12. 3 in that day will I make Jerusalem = bur  
12. 4 In that day, saith the LORD, I will smite  
12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of  
12. 8 In that day shall the LORD defend the  
12. 11 he that is feeble among them at that day  
12. 9 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)  
12. 11 In that day shall there be a great mour.  
13. 1 In that day there shall be a fountain  
13. 2, 4 And it shall come to pass in that day  
14. 1 the day of the LORD cometh, and thy  
14. 3 a: when he fought in the day of battle  
14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon the  
14. 6, 13 it shall come to pass in that day  
14. 7 shall be one day which shall . not day  
14. 8 shall be in that day, (that) living waters  
14. 9 in that day shall there be one LORD  
14. 20 In that day shall there be upon the bells of  
14. 21 in that day there shall be no more the  
**Mal.** 3. 2 who may abide the day of his coming?  
3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels  
4. 1 the day cometh, that shall burn = an  
4. 1 the day that cometh shall burn them up  
3. 1 in the day that I shall do (this), saith  
4. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day

3. *Daily, by day, efi' yomam.*

Lev. 19. 35 I will ye abide (at) the door. . day and ni.  
 Deut. 28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt  
 Josh. 1. 8 thou shalt meditate therein day and ni.  
 1 Sa. 25. 16 a wall unto us, both by night and day  
 1 Ki. 8. 59 upon the LORD our God day and ni.  
 1 Ch. 9. 33 were employed in (that) work day and  
 2 Ch. 20. 26 may be open upon this house day and ni.  
 Neh. 1. 6 which I pray before thee now, day and ni.  
 4. 9 set a watch against them day and night  
 9. 12 thou leddest I t'm in the day by a cloudy  
 Psa. 1. 2 in his law doth he meditate day and nig.  
 42. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon  
 42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and ni.  
 55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the  
 Isa. 34. 10 It shall not be quenched night nor day  
 60. 11 they shall not be shut day nor night  
 Jer. 9. 1 that I might weep d. y and night for the  
 14. 17 eyes run down with tears night and day  
 15. 9 her sun is gone down while (it was) yet d.  
 16. 13 shall ye serve other gods day and night  
 33. 20 If ye can break my covenant of the day  
 33. 25 If my covenant (be) not with day and ni.  
 Lam. 2. 18 tears run down like a river day and night

4. Dawn, שָׁחַר *shachar*.

Gen. 32. 24 with him until the breaking of the day  
32. 26 And he said, Let **me** go for the day brea-



Josh. 6. 15 rose early, about the dawning of the day  
Judg. 19. 25 when the day began to spring, they let  
1 Sa. 9. 26 came to pass, about the spring of the day  
Job 3. 9 neither let it see the dawning of the day  
5. Light, *אור* or.

Judg. 16. 2 In the morning, when it is day *אור* shall  
Job 26. 10 until the day and night come to an end

6. Evening and morning, *ערב בקר* *erev boker*.

Dan. 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.

7. Day, *ἡμέρα* *hēmera*.

Matt. 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil  
7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord  
11. 22 It shall be more tolerable . . . at the day of  
11. 24 it shall be more tolerable . . . in the day of  
12. 36 shall give account thereof in the day of  
13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house  
16. 21 killed, and be raised again the third day  
17. 23 the third day he shall be raised again  
20. 2 when he had agreed . . . for a penny a day  
20. 6 saith . . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?  
20. 12 have borne the burden and heat of the day  
20. 19 crucify (him): and the third day he shall  
22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees  
24. 46 neither durst any (man) from that day  
24. 36 But of that day and hour knoweth no  
24. 38 until the day that Noe entered into the  
24. 38 shall come in *■* day when he looketh not  
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour  
26. 20 until that day when I drink it new with  
27. 64 sepulchre he made sure until the third d.

Mark 4. 35 the same day when the even was come  
5. 5 And always night and day, he was in it  
6. 11 It shall be more tolerable . . . in the day of  
6. 21 when a convenient day was come that H.  
9. 31 after that he is killed . . . rise the third day  
9. 31 and the third day he shall rise again  
10. 34 But of that day and (that) hour knoweth  
13. 32 the first day of unleavened bread, when  
14. 12 until that day that I drink it new in the  
14. 25 until the day that these things shall be  
14. 20 on the eighth day they came to circum.

Luke 1. 59 in the deserts till the day of his  
1. 80 served (God) with fastings . . . night and day  
2. 37 But they . . . went a day's journey, and  
2. 44 into the synagogue on the sabbath day  
4. 16 when it was day, he departed and went  
4. 42 when it was day, he called (unto him)  
6. 13 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy  
6. 23 And when the day began to wear away  
9. 12 and be slain, and be raised the third day  
9. 22 it came to pass that on the next day when  
9. 37 it shall be more tolerable in that day  
10. 12 will come in a day when he looketh not  
10. 46 will therefore come . . . not on the sabbath day  
13. 14 loosed from this bond on the sabbath day  
13. 16 The same [day] there came certain of the  
13. 31 will not . . . pull him out on the sabbath d.  
14. 5 if he trespass . . . seven times in a day, and  
14. 7 seven times [in a day] turn again to thee  
17. 4 [so shall also] the Son of man be in his d.]  
17. 21 until the day that Noe entered into the  
17. 27 the same day that Lot went out of Sodom  
17. 29 thus shall it be in the day when the Son  
17. 30 In that day, he which shall be upon the  
17. 31 in which cry day and night unto him  
18. 7 and the third day he shall rise again  
18. 31 even thou, at least in this thy day, the  
19. 42 and (so) that day come upon you unawares  
22. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread  
22. 66 as soon as it was day, the elders of the  
23. 12 the same day Pilate and Herod were  
23. 12 the same day was the preparation, and the  
23. 54 day he was crucified, and the third day rise again  
24. 7 two of them went that same day to a vil.  
24. 13 to day is the third day since these things  
24. 21 to it is toward evening, and the day is far  
24. 29 it is to rise from the dead the third day  
24. 46 and with him that day: for it was about  
John 1. 39 abode with him that day: for it was about  
2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in  
5. 9 and on the same day was the sabbath  
6. 39 should raise it up again at the last day  
6. 40, 44, 54 I will raise him up at the last day  
7. 37 In the last day, that great (day) of the  
8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.  
8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.  
9. 4 I must work . . . while it is day: the night  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?  
11. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth  
11. 9 that he shall rise again . . . at the last day  
11. 53 Then from that day forth they took cou.  
12. 7 Let her alone: against the day of my b.  
12. 48 the same shall judge him in the last day  
14. 20 At that day ye shall know that I (am) in  
16. 23 And in that day ye shall ask in my name  
16. 26 At that day ye shall ask me nothing  
19. 31 remain upon the cross on the sabbath d.  
20. 19 Then the same day at evening, being the  
Acts 2. 1 Until the day in which he was taken up  
2. 22 unto that same day that he was taken up  
2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully co.  
2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the d.  
2. 20 before that great and notable day of the d.  
2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this d.  
2. 41 the same day there were added (unto)  
7. 8 and circumcised him the eighth day; and  
7. 26 the next day he showed himself unto  
9. 24 they watched the gates day and night to  
10. 3 about the ninth hour of the day, an angel  
10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and  
28. 18 Now as soon as it was day, there was no

Acts 12. 27 upon a set day Herod, arrayed in royal  
13. 14 into the synagogue on the sabbath day  
16. 35 when it was day, the magistrates sent the  
17. 11 Because he hath appointed a day, in the  
20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost  
20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came  
20. 31 I ceased not to warn . . . night and day with  
21. 7 we came . . . and abode with them one day  
21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them  
23. 12 when it was day, certain of the Jews  
26. 7 instantly serving (God) day and night  
26. 22 I continue unto this day, witnessing both  
27. 29 cast four anchors . . . and wished for the d.  
27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul beset  
27. 33 This . . . is the fourteenth day that ye have  
27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land  
28. 13 and after one day the south wind blew  
28. 23 when they had appointed him a day  
Rom. 2. 5 against the day of wrath and revelation  
2. 16 in the day when God shall judge the  
8. 36 For thy sake we are killed all the day long  
10. 21 All day long I have stretched forth my  
11. 1 they should not hear; unto this day  
13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand  
13. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not  
14. 5 One man esteemeth one day above another  
14. 5 another esteemeth every day (alike). Let  
14. 6 He that regardeth the day, regardeth (it)  
14. 6 and he that regardeth not [the day,] to the

1 Co. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.  
3. 13 for the day shall declare it, because it  
5. 5 that the spirit may be saved in the day  
10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand  
15. 4 he rose again the third day according to  
2 Co. 1. 14 even *■* ye also (are) ours in the day of  
6. 2 in the day of salvation have I succoured  
6. 2 behold, now (is) the day of salvation  
Eph. 4. 30 ye are sealed unto the day of redemption  
6. 13 may be able to withstand in the evil day  
Phil. 1. 5 your fellowship . . . from the first day  
1. 6 will perform (it) until the day of Jesus C.  
1. 10 without offence till the day of Christ  
2. 16 that I may rejoice in the day of Christ  
Col. 1. 6 since the day ye heard (of it), and knew  
1. 9 since the day we heard (it), do not cease  
1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh *■* a thief  
5. 4 that day should overtake you *■* as a thief  
5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we  
5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober  
2 Th. 2. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day  
2. 12 as that the day of Christ is at hand  
3. 1 with labour and travail night and day  
1 Ti. 2. 1 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day  
1. 12 committed unto him of the Lord in that d.  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.  
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David  
4. 7 not afterward have spoken of another d.  
4. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when  
10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching  
Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of  
1 Pe. 2. 12 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn  
2 Pe. 1. 16 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn

2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of  
2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of  
3. 1 one day (is) with the Lord *■* a thousand  
3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day  
3. 10 the day of the Lord will come *■* a thief  
3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of  
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of  
6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day  
7. 1 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 2. 18 the day of the Son of man  
Rev. 4. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh *■* a thief  
5. 4 that day should overtake you *■* as a thief  
5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we  
5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober  
2 Th. 2. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day  
2. 12 as that the day of Christ is at hand  
3. 1 with labour and travail night and day  
1 Ti. 2. 1 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day  
1. 12 committed unto him of the Lord in that d.  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.  
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David  
4. 7 not afterward have spoken of another d.  
4. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when  
10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching  
Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of  
1 Pe. 2. 12 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn  
2 Pe. 1. 16 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn

2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of  
2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of  
3. 1 one day (is) with the Lord *■* a thousand  
3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day  
3. 10 the day of the Lord will come *■* a thief  
3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of  
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of  
6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day  
7. 1 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 2. 18 the day of the Son of man  
Rev. 4. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh *■* a thief  
5. 4 that day should overtake you *■* as a thief  
5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we  
5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober  
2 Th. 2. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day  
2. 12 as that the day of Christ is at hand  
3. 1 with labour and travail night and day  
1 Ti. 2. 1 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day  
1. 12 committed unto him of the Lord in that d.  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.  
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David  
4. 7 not afterward have spoken of another d.  
4. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when  
10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching  
Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of  
1 Pe. 2. 12 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn  
2 Pe. 1. 16 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn

2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of  
2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of  
3. 1 one day (is) with the Lord *■* a thousand  
3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day  
3. 10 the day of the Lord will come *■* a thief  
3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of  
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of  
6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day  
7. 1 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 2. 18 the day of the Son of man  
Rev. 4. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh *■* a thief  
5. 4 that day should overtake you *■* as a thief  
5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we  
5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober  
2 Th. 2. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day  
2. 12 as that the day of Christ is at hand  
3. 1 with labour and travail night and day  
1 Ti. 2. 1 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day  
1. 12 committed unto him of the Lord in that d.  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.  
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David  
4. 7 not afterward have spoken of another d.  
4. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when  
10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching  
Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of  
1 Pe. 2. 12 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn  
2 Pe. 1. 16 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn

2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of  
2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of  
3. 1 one day (is) with the Lord *■* a thousand  
3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day  
3. 10 the day of the Lord will come *■* a thief  
3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of  
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of  
6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day  
7. 1 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 2. 18 the day of the Son of man  
Rev. 4. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 15 the day shone not for *■* third part of it  
8. 12 were prepared for an hour, and a day  
9. 15 accused them before our God day and  
12. 10 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh *■* a thief  
5. 4 that day should overtake you *■* as a thief  
5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we  
5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober  
2 Th. 2. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day  
2. 12 as that the day of Christ is at hand  
3. 1 with labour and travail night and day  
1 Ti. 2. 1 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day  
1. 12 committed unto him of the Lord in that d.  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.  
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David  
4. 7 not afterward have spoken of another d.  
4. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when  
10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching  
Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of  
1 Pe. 2. 12 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn  
2 Pe. 1. 16 in *■* dark place, until the day dawn

DAY, each —

Day day, *יום יום* *yom yom*.

Num. 34. 34 each day for a year, shall ye bear your  
Eze. 4. 6 have appointed thee each day for a year

DAY by day —

1. Day day, *יום יום* *yom yom*.

Gen. 39. 10 as she spake to Joseph day by day, that  
Exod. 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day  
Num. 28. 3 two lambs of the first year . . . day by day  
1 Ch. 12. 22 day by day there came to David to help  
2 Ch. 12. 15 out by reason of the sickness day by day  
24. 11 Thus they did day by day, and gathered  
30. 21 the priests praised the LORD day by day  
Ezra 6. 9 let it be given them day by day without  
Neh. 8. 18 Also day by day . . . he read in the book of

2. Day and day, *ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα* *hēmera kai hēmera*.

2 Co. 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by d.

3. According to the day, *καθ' ἡμέραν* *kath hēmeran*.

Luke 11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread

DAY, *■* certain —

One of the days, *μὴ τῶν ἡμερῶν μία τὴν ἡμερῶν*.

Luke 5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, *■* he  
8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he

DAY, before —

In the night, *ἐν νύκτι* *ennuchton*.

Mark 1. 35 rising up *■* great while [before day,] he

DAY, break of —

Light, brightness, dawn, *αὐγή* *augē*.

Acts 20. 11 talked a long while, even till break of day

DAY, the Lord's —

The day to the Lord, *ἡ κυριακὴ ἡμέρα* *hē kuriakē hē*.

Rev. 1. 10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and

DAY, this —

1. Now, just now, *ἄρτι* *arti*.

1 Co. 4. 13 off scouring of all things unto this day

2. To day, *σήμερον* *semeron*.

Matt. 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread  
11. 23 it would have remained until this day  
27. 8 called, The field of blood, unto this day  
27. 19 I have suffered many things this day in  
28. 15 reported among the Jews until this day

Mark 14. 30 That this day, (even) in this night, before

Luke 2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city

4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in

19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house

22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before

Acts 4. 9 If we this day be examined of the good

13. 33 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

19. 40 called in question for this day's uproar

20. 26 take you to record this day, that I (am)

22. 3 I am called in question by you this day

24. 21 I shall answer for myself this day

26. 20 but also all that hear me this day, were

27. 33 This day is the fourteenth, that ye have

Rom. 11. 8 [and the rest were blinded] . . . unto this d.

2 Co. 3. 14 until this day remaineth the same veil

Heb. 1. 5 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

DAY was far spent, when the —

Many hours having been, *ἔσας πολλὰς γενομένης*.

Mark 6. 35 when the day was now far spent, his disc.

DAY, every —

1. Day day, *יום יום* *yom yom*.

Exod. 6. 4 and gather a certain rate every day

29. 36 thou shalt offer every day a bullock (for)

■ Ki. 25. 30 *■* daily rate for every day, all the days

1 Ch. 26. 37 continually, as every day's work required

2 Ch. 8. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering

8. 14 as the duty of every day required

Ezra 3. 4 custom, as the duty of every day required

Neh. 11. 23 *■* certain portion . . . due for every day

12. 47 and the porters, every day his portion

Jer. 52. 34 every day a portion until the day of his

Eze. 43. 25 shalt thou prepare every day a goat (for)

2. According to the day, *καθ' ἡμέραν* *kath hēmeran*.

Luke 6. 19 and fared sumptuously every day

DAYS, two —

Two days, *δύο ἡμέρας* *duo hēmeras*.

Num. 9. 22 (whether it were) two days, or a month

Hos. 6. 2 After two days will he revive us

DAY following —

Upon the morrow, *ἐπαύριον* *epaurion*.

John 1. 43 The day following Jesus would go forth

6. 22 The day following, when the people

DAY (after), the next —

Upon the morrow, *ἐπαύριον* *epaurion*.

Matt. 27. 62 the next day, that followed the day of

John 1. 29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming

1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two

12. 20 On the next day much people that were

Acts 14. 20 the next day he departed with Barnabas

25. 6 the next day, sitting on the judgment seat

DAY, at mid —

At mid day, *ἡμέρας μέσης*



**DAY** spring —

1. Dawn, *שָׁחַר shachar*.  
 Job 38. 12 caused the day spring to know his place  
 2. *Uprising, ἀνατολή anatólē*.  
 Luke 1. 78 dayspring from on high hath visited us

**DAY** star —

- Light bearer, φωσφόρος phōsphoros*.  
 2 Pe. 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts

**DAY** time —

1. *Daily, by day, יוֹמִי yomim*.  
 Num 14. 14 by day time in a pillar of cloud, and  
 Job 5. 14 They meet with darkness in the day time  
 24. 16 marked for themselves in the day time  
 Psa. 22. 2 I cry in the day time, but thou hearest  
 42. 8 his loving kindness in the day time  
 78. 14 In the day time also he led them with a  
 Isa. 4. 6 tabernacle for a shadow in the day time  
 21. 8 upon the watchtower in the day time, and  
 2. *The days, τὰς ἡμέρας tas hēmeras*.  
 Luke 21. 37 in the day time he was teaching in the

**DAYS** —

1. *Days, יָמִים yamim*.  
 Gen. 1. 14 for seasons, and for days, and years  
 3. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy  
 7. 12 shalt thou eat (of) it all the days of thy  
 5. 4 days of Adam. . . were eight hundred years  
 5. 5 all the days. . . were nine hundred and  
 8. 11 all the days of Seth were nine hundred  
 5. 11 all the days of Enos were nine hundred  
 5. 14 the days of Cainan were nine hundred  
 5. 17 the days of Mahalalel were eight hund.  
 5. 20 the days of Jared were nine hundred  
 5. 23 the days of Enoch were three hundred  
 5. 27 the days of Methuselah were nine hund.  
 5. 31 all the days of Lamech were seven hund.  
 6. 3 his days shall be an hundred and twenty  
 4. 4 were giants in the earth in those days  
 7. 4 For yet seven days, and I will cause it  
 7. 4 to rain upon the earth forty days and  
 7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that  
 7. 12 the rain was upon the earth forty days  
 7. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth  
 7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days  
 8. 3 the end of the hundred and fifty days  
 8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days  
 8. 10, 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and  
 9. 29 all the days of Noah were nine hundred  
 10. 25 for in his days was the earth divided  
 11. 32 the days of Terah were two hundred and  
 14. 1 it came to pass in the days of Amraphel  
 17. 12 he that is eight days old shall be circum.  
 21. 4 circumcised. . . Isaac being eight days old  
 21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many d.  
 24. 55 Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days  
 25. 7 the days of the years of Abraham's life  
 25. 24 her days to be delivered were fulfilled  
 26. 1 the first famine that was in the days of  
 26. 15, 18 had digged in the days of Abraham his  
 27. 41 The days of mourning for my father are  
 27. 44 And tarry with him a few days, until thy  
 29. 20 they seemed unto him (but) a few days  
 29. 21 Give (me) my wife, for my days are fulfil.  
 30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.  
 30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt him.  
 31. 23 and pursued after him seven days' journ.  
 35. 28 the days of Isaac were an hundred and  
 35. 29 Isaac. . . died. . . (being) old and full of days  
 37. 34 Jacob. . . mourned for his son many days  
 40. 12 The three branches (are) three days  
 40. 13, 19 within three days shall Pharaoh lift up  
 48. 18 answered. . . three baskets (are) three days  
 48. 17 put them altogether into ward three da.  
 49. 9 The days of the years of my pilgrimage  
 49. 9 few and evil have the days of the years  
 49. 9 have not attained unto the days of the  
 49. 9 fathers in the days of my pilgrimage  
 49. 1 which shall befall you in the last days  
 50. 3 And forty days were fulfilled for him  
 50. 3 so are fulfilled the days of those which  
 50. 3 mourned for him three score and ten da.  
 50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past  
 50. 10 made a mourning for his father seven d.

- Exod. 2. 11 it came to pass in those days, when Moses  
 3. 18 let us go. . . three days' journey into the w.  
 5. 3 three days' journey into the desert  
 7. 25 seven days were fulfilled, after that the  
 8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the  
 10. 22 darkness in all the land. . . three days  
 10. 23 neither rose any. . . for three days  
 12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread  
 12. 19 Seven days shall there be no leaven  
 13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened  
 13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven  
 15. 22 they went three days in the wilderness  
 16. 26 Six days ye shall gather it; but on the  
 16. 29 on the sixth day the bread of two days  
 20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all  
 20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
 20. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land  
 22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam  
 23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on  
 23. 15 shalt eat unleavened bread seven days  
 23. 26 the number of thy days I will fulfil  
 24. 16 Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days  
 24. 18 Moses was in the mount forty days and  
 29. 30 that son. . . shall put them on seven days  
 29. 35 seven days shalt thou consecrate them

- Exod. 29. 37 Seven days thou shalt make an atonem.  
 31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the  
 31. 17 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
 34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened  
 34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the  
 34. 28 he was there with the LORD forty days  
 35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the  
 Lev. 8. 33 And ye shall not go out. . . (in) seven days  
 8. 33 until the days of your consecration be  
 8. 35 shall ye abide (at) the door. . . seven days  
 12. 2 then she shall be unclean seven days  
 12. 2 according to the days of the separation  
 12. 4 of her purifying three and thirty days  
 12. 4 until the days of her purifying be fulfilled  
 12. 5 of her purifying threescore and six days  
 12. 6 when the days of her purifying are fulfil.  
 13. 4, 31, 33 priests shall shut. . . (him). . . seven d.  
 13. 21, 26 priest shall shut him up seven days  
 13. 46 All the days wherein the plague (shall be)  
 13. 50 shut up (it that hath) the plague seven d.  
 13. 54 and he shall shut it up seven days more  
 14. 8 tarry abroad out of his tent seven days  
 14. 38 priest shall. . . shut up the house seven d.  
 15. 13 he shall number to himself seven days  
 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days  
 15. 24 he shall be unclean seven days  
 15. 25 if a woman have an issue. . . many days  
 15. 25 the days of the issue of her uncleanness  
 15. 25 shall be as the days of her separation  
 15. 26 whereon she lieth all the days of her iss.  
 15. 28 then she shall number to herself seven d.  
 22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the  
 23. 3 Six days shall work be done; but the  
 23. 6 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread  
 23. 8 offer an offering made by fire. . . seven da.  
 23. 16 unto the morrow after. . . number fifty days  
 23. 34 the feast of tabernacles (for) seven days  
 23. 36 Seven days ye shall offer an offering  
 23. 39 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days  
 23. 40 rejoice before the LORD your God seven d.  
 23. 41 keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days  
 23. 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days  
 Num. 6. 4 All the days of his separation shall he  
 6. 5 the days of the vow of his separation  
 6. 5 until the days be fulfilled, in the which  
 6. 6 All the days that he separateth (himself)  
 6. 8 All the days of his separation he (is) holy  
 6. 12 consecrate. . . the days of his separation  
 6. 12 the days that were before shall be lost  
 6. 13 the days of his separation are fulfilled  
 9. 9 tarried long upon the tabernacle many d.  
 9. 20 cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle  
 10. 33 departed from the mount. . . three days  
 10. 33 before them in the three days' journey  
 11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days  
 11. 19 five days, neither ten days, nor twenty d.  
 12. 14 should she not be ashamed seven days?  
 12. 14 be shut out from the camp seven days  
 12. 15 was shut out from the camp seven days  
 13. 25 searching of the land after forty days  
 14. 34 the number of the days. . . (even) forty d.  
 19. 11 He that toucheth. . . be unclean seven days  
 19. 14 all that (is) in. . . be unclean seven days  
 19. 16 whosoever toucheth. . . be unclean seven d.  
 20. 29 they mourned for Aaron thirty days  
 24. 14 shall do to thy people in the latter days  
 28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be  
 28. 24 offer daily, throughout the seven days  
 29. 12 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days  
 31. 19 do ye abide without the camp seven days  
 33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilder.  
 Deut. 1. 2 (There are) eleven days' (journey) from  
 1. 46 ye abide in Kadesh many days  
 1. 46 according unto the days that ye abide  
 2. 1 and we compassed mount Seir many days  
 9. 9 from thy heart all the days of thy life  
 10. 10 all the days that they shall live upon  
 14. 26 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon it  
 40. 30 (even) in the latter days, if thou turn to  
 42. 32 ask now of the days that are past, which  
 40. 40 that thou mayest prolong (thy) days upon  
 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy  
 5. 16 that thy days may be prolonged, and  
 5. 33 (that) ye may prolong (your) days in the  
 6. 2 the days of thy life, and that thy days  
 9. 9 I abode in the mount forty days and forty  
 9. 11 it came to pass, at the end of forty days  
 9. 18 I fell down before the LORD. . . forty days  
 9. 25 I fell down before the LORD forty days  
 10. 10 I stayed in the mount. . . forty days and  
 11. 9 that ye may prolong (your) days in the  
 11. 21 your days may be multiplied, and the d.  
 11. 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth  
 12. 1 all the days that ye live upon the earth  
 13. 7 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened  
 16. 3 mayest remember. . . all the days of thy life  
 16. 4 with thee in all thy coasts seven days  
 16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread  
 16. 13 observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.  
 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast  
 17. 9 unto the judge that shall be in those days  
 17. 9 he shall read therein all the days of his  
 17. 20 to the end that he may prolong (his) days  
 17. 17 the judges which shall be in those days  
 22. 7 and (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) days  
 22. 17 he may not put her away all his days  
 22. 29 he may not put her away all his days  
 23. 6 shalt not seek their peace. . . all thy days  
 25. 15 that thy days may be lengthened in the  
 26. 3 the priest that shall be in those days  
 30. 18 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon  
 30. 20 thy life, and the length of thy days

- Deut. 31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die  
 31. 29 evil will befall you in the latter days  
 32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the  
 32. 47 through this. . . ye shall prolong (your) d.  
 33. 25 and as thy days, (so shall) thy strength  
 34. 8 the children of Israel wept. . . thirty days  
 34. 11 the days of weeping (and) mourning for  
 Josh. 1. 5 stand before thee all the days of thy life  
 1. 11 within three days ye shall pass over this  
 2. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until  
 2. 22 they went. . . and abode there three days  
 3. 2 it came to pass after three days, that the  
 4. 14 they feared Moses, all the days of his life  
 6. 3 Thus shalt thou do six days  
 6. 14 compassed the city. . . so they did six days  
 9. 16 it came to pass, at the end of three days  
 20. 6 high priest that shall be in those days  
 22. 3 nor left your brethren these many days  
 24. 31 all the days of Joshua, and all the days  
 Judg. 2. 7 all the days of Joshua, and all the days  
 2. 18 delivered them. . . all the days of the judge  
 5. 6 In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath  
 5. 6 in the days of Jael, the highways were  
 8. 26 country was in quietness. . . in the days of  
 11. 40 to lament the daughter. . . four days in  
 12. 12 if ye. . . declare it me within the seven d.  
 14. 14 they could not in three days expound  
 14. 17 she wept before him the seven days  
 15. 20 judged Israel in the days of the Philist.  
 17. 6 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 18. 1 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 18. 1 in those days the tribe of the Danites  
 19. 1 in those days, when (there was) no king  
 19. 4 he abode with him three days: so they  
 20. 27 ark of the covenant. . . there in those days  
 20. 28 Phinehas. . . stood before it in those days  
 21. 25 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 Ruth 1. 1 in the days when the judges ruled  
 1 Sa. 1. 11 will give him unto the LORD all the days  
 2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine  
 3. 1 the word. . . was precious in those days  
 7. 13 against the Philistines all the days of  
 7. 15 judged Israel all the days of his life  
 10. 8 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come  
 11. 3 Give us seven days' respite, that we may  
 13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the  
 13. 11 thou camest not within the days appointed  
 14. 52 there was sore war. . . all the days of Saul  
 17. 12 went among men (for) an old man in the d.  
 17. 16 Philistine. . . presented himself forty days  
 18. 26 and the days were not expired  
 25. 28 hath not been found in thee (all) thy days  
 25. 38 it came to pass about ten days (after)  
 28. 1 And it came to pass in those days, that  
 29. 3 which hath been with me these days, or  
 30. 12 no bread, nor drunk (any) water, three d.  
 31. 13 under a tree. . . and fasted seven days  
 2 Sa. 7. 12 when thy days be fulfilled, and thou shalt  
 16. 23 which he counselled in those days, (was)  
 20. 4 Assemble me the men of. . . within three d.  
 21. 1 there was a famine in the days of David  
 21. 9 were put to death in the days of harvest  
 24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty d.  
 24. 13 there be three days' pestilence in thy land  
 2. 1 the days of David drew nigh that he  
 2. 11 the days that David reigned over Israel  
 2. 38 And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many d.  
 3. 2 was no house built. . . until those days  
 3. 13 not be any. . . like unto thee all thy days  
 3. 14 then I will lengthen thy days  
 4. 21 and served Solomon all the days of his  
 4. 25 dwelt safely. . . all the days of Solomon  
 8. 40 That they may fear thee all the days that  
 8. 65 seven days and seven days. . . fourteen days  
 10. 21 it was nothing accounted of in the days of  
 11. 12 in thy days I will not do it for David  
 11. 25 an adversary to Israel all the days  
 11. 34 make him prince all the days of his life  
 12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come  
 14. 20 the days which Jeroboam reigned (were)  
 14. 30 was war betw. Rehoboam. . . all (their) d.  
 15. 5 turned not aside. . . all the days of his life  
 15. 6 there was war. . . all the days of his life  
 15. 14 was perfect with the LORD all his days  
 15. 16, 32 there was war. . . all their days  
 16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah  
 16. 34 In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build  
 17. 15 and he, and her house, did eat (many) days  
 18. 1 it came to pass, (after) many days, that  
 19. 8 in the strength of that meat forty days  
 20. 29 one over against the other seven days  
 21. 29 the evil in his days. . . in his son's days  
 22. 46 remained in the days of his father Asa  
 2. 17 they sought three days, but found him  
 3. 9 fetched a compass of seven days' journey  
 8. 20 In his days Edom revolted from under  
 10. 32 In those days the LORD began to cut Israel  
 12. 2 did (that which was) right. . . all his days  
 13. 3 into the hand of Ben-hadad. . . all (their) d.  
 13. 22 oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz  
 15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins  
 15. 29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel came  
 15. 37 In those days the LORD began to send  
 18. 4 unto those days the children of Israel did  
 20. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto  
 20. 6 I will add unto thy days fifteen years  
 20. 17 the days come, that all that (is) in thine  
 20. 19 peace and truth be in my days?  
 22. 22 from the days of the judges that judged  
 23. 22 nor in all the days of the kings of Israel  
 23. 29 In his days Pharaoh-nechoh king of Egypt  
 24. 1 In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of B.



**Kl.** 25. 29 before him all the days of his life  
 25. 30 a daily rate... all the days of his life  
**1 Ch.** 1. 19 because in his days the earth was divided  
 4. 4 came in the days of Hezekiah king of J.  
 5. 10 in the days of Saul they made war with  
 5. 17 by genealogies in the days of Jotham  
 5. 17 in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel  
 7. 2 whose number (was) in the days of David  
 7. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days  
 9. 25 (were) to come after seven days from  
 10. 12 buried their bones... and fasted seven days  
 12. 39 there they were with David three days  
 13. 3 enquired not at it in the days of Saul  
 17. 11 when thy days be expired that thou must  
 21. 12 or else three days the sword of the LORD  
 22. 9 quietness unto Israel in his days  
 23. 1 when David was old and full of days he  
 25. 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow  
 28. 28 he died in good old age, full of days  
**2 Ch.** 7. 8 Solomon kept the feast seven days, and  
 7. 9 seven days, and the feast seven days  
 9. 20 (not)... accounted of in the days of Solomon  
 10. 5 Come again unto me after three days  
 13. 20 strength again in the days of Abijah  
 14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years  
 15. 17 the heart of Asa was perfect all his days  
 20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the  
 21. 1 In his days the Edomites revolted from  
 24. 2 Joash did... right... all the days of Jehoia-  
 24. 14 continually all the days of Jehoia-  
 24. 15 Jehoia-ax was old, and was full of days  
 26. 5 he sought God in the days of Zechariah  
 27. 1 they sanctified the house... in eight days  
 30. 21 the feast of unleavened bread seven days  
 30. 22 did eat throughout the feast seven days  
 30. 23 took counsel to keep other seven days  
 30. 23 they kept (other) seven days with glad.  
 32. 24 In those days Hezekiah was sick to the  
 32. 26 came not upon them in the days of Heze.  
 34. 33 all his days they departed not from  
 35. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven days  
 35. 18 from the days of Samuel the prophet  
**Ezra** 4. 2 we do sacrifice unto him since the days  
 4. 5 all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even  
 4. 7 in the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam  
 6. 22 the feast of unleavened bread seven days  
 8. 15 and there abode we in tents three days  
 8. 32 to Jerusalem, and abode there three days  
 9. 7 Since the days of our fathers (have) we  
 10. 8 whosoever would not come within three d.  
 10. 9 together unto Jerusalem within three d.  
**Neh.** 1. 4 mourned (certain) days, and fasted, and  
 2. 11 to Jerusalem, and was there three days  
 5. 18 once in ten days store of all sorts of  
 6. 15 wall was finished... in fifty and two days  
 6. 17 in those days the nobles of Judah sent  
 8. 17 since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun  
 8. 18 And they kept the feast seven days  
 12. 7 These (were) the chief... in the days of J.  
 12. 12 And in the days of Joiakim were priests  
 12. 22 The Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Jo.  
 12. 23 until the days of Johanan the son of  
 12. 26 These (were) in the days of Joiakim the  
 12. 26 in the days of Nehemiah the governor  
 12. 46 in the days of David and Asaph of old  
 12. 47 the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days  
 13. 6 after certain days obtained I leave of  
 13. 15 In those days saw I in Judah (some)  
 13. 23 In those days also saw I Jews (that) had  
**Eth.** 1. 1 it came to pass, in the days of Ahasuerus  
 1. 2 in those days, when the king Ahasuerus  
 1. 4 honour of his excellent majesty, many d.  
 1. 4 (even) an hundred and four score days  
 1. 5 when these days were expired... seven days  
 2. 12 so were the days of their purifications  
 2. 21 In those days, while Mordecai sat in the  
 4. 11 come in unto the king these thirty days  
 4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night  
 9. 22 As the days wherein the Jews rested from  
 9. 22 they should make them days of feasting  
 9. 26 they called these days Purim, after the  
 9. 27 that they would keep these two days  
 9. 28 (that) these days (should be) remembered  
 9. 28 and (that) these days of Purim should not  
 9. 31 To confirm these days of Purim in their  
**Job** 1. 5 when the days of (their) feasting were  
 2. 13 sat... with him upon the ground seven days  
 3. 6 let it not be joined unto the days of the  
 7. 1 (are not) his days also like the days of  
 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's  
 7. 16 let me alone... for my days (are) vanity  
 8. 9 because our days upon earth (are) as sha.  
 9. 25 Now my days are as the days of man?  
 10. 5 (Are) thy days as man's days  
 10. 5 (Are) thy years as man's days  
 10. 20 (Are) not my days few? cease (then, and)  
 12. 12 and in length of days understanding  
 14. 1 born of a woman (is) of few days  
 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, the  
 14. 14 All the days of my appointed time will I  
 15. 20 man travaileth with pain all (his) days  
 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct  
 17. 11 My days are past, my purposes are broken  
 17. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in  
 20. 1 do they that know him not see his days?  
 20. 2 the days (when) God preserved me  
 24. 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when  
 29. 18 an I shall multiply (my) days as the sand  
 30. 16 the days of affliction have taken hold  
 30. 27 the days of affliction prevented me  
 32. 7 Days should speak, and multitude of

**Job** 33. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth  
 36. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity  
 38. 12 commanded the morning since thy days  
 38. 21 (because) the number of thy days (is)  
 42. 17 So Job died, (being) old, and full of days  
**Psa.** 21. 4 (even) length of days for ever and ever  
 23. 6 shall follow me all the days of my life  
 27. 4 that... in the house of the LORD all the days  
 34. 12 (and) loveth (many) days, that he may  
 37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upri.  
 37. 19 in the days of famine they shall be satis.  
 39. 4 mine end, and the measure of my days  
 39. 5 thou hast made my days (as) an handbr.  
 44. 1 (what) work thou didst in their days, in  
 49. 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of  
 55. 23 men shall not live out half their days  
 72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish  
 77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the  
 78. 33 their days did he consume in vanity, and  
 89. 20 and his throne... the days of heaven  
 89. 45 The days of his youth hast thou shortened  
 90. 9 all our days are passed away in thy wrath  
 90. 10 The days of our years (are) three score  
 90. 12 teach (us) to number our days, that we  
 90. 14 we may rejoice and be glad all our days  
 90. 15 Make us glad according to the days  
 94. 13 give him rest from the days of adversity  
 102. 3 my days are consumed like smoke, and  
 102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that declin.  
 102. 23 He weakened... shortened my days  
 102. 24 take me not away in the midst of my d.  
 103. 15 (As for) man, his days (are) as grass; as a  
 109. 8 Let his days be few; (and) let another  
 119. 84 How many (are) the days of thy servant?  
 128. 5 see the good of Jerusalem all the days  
 143. 5 I remember the days of old; I meditate  
 144. 4 days (are) as a shadow that passeth away  
**Prov.** 3. 2 For length of days, and long life, and  
 3. 16 Length of days (is) in her right hand; (and)  
 9. 11 by me thy days shall be multiplied, and  
 10. 27 The fear of the LORD prolongeth days  
 15. 15 All the days of the afflicted (are) evil  
 16. 16 hateth covetousness shall prolong (his) d.  
 31. 12 will do him good... all the days of her life  
**Ecc.** 2. 3 which they should do... all the days of  
 2. 16 in the days to come shall all be forgotten  
 2. 23 all his days (are) sorrows, and his travail  
 17. 17 All his days also he eateth in darkness  
 18. 1 to enjoy the good... all the days of his life  
 20. 20 not much remember the days of his life  
 30. 3 so that the days of his years be many  
 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he  
 7. 10 the former days were better than these?  
 7. 15 All (things) have I seen in the days of my  
 8. 13 neither shall he prolong (his) days  
 8. 15 shall abide with him... the days of his life  
 9. 9 whom thou lovest all the days of the life  
 9. 9 which he hath given thee... all the days  
 11. 1 for thou shalt find it after many days  
 11. 8 yet let him remember the days of dark.  
 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of  
 12. 1 Remember now thy Creator in the days  
 12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor thou  
**Isa.** 1. 1 concerning Judah... in the days of Uzziah  
 2. 1 it shall come to pass in the last days  
 7. 1 it came to pass, in the days of Ahaz the  
 7. 17 LORD shall bring... days that have not  
 13. 1 and her days shall not be prolonged  
 23. 7 (city), whose antiquity (is) of ancient da.  
 23. 15 according to the days of one king  
 24. 22 and after many days shall they be visited  
 30. 26 sevenfold, as the light of seven days  
 32. 10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled  
 38. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto  
 38. 5 I will add unto thy days fifteen years  
 38. 10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I  
 38. 20 sing my songs... all the days of our life  
 6. 1 the days come, that all that (is) in thine  
 39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days  
 51. 9 awake! as in the ancient days, in the  
 53. 10 see (his) seed, he shall prolong (his) days  
 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended  
 63. 9 and carried them all the days of old  
 63. 11 he remembered the days of old, Moses  
 65. 20 shall be no more thence an infant of days  
 65. 20 an old man that hath not filled his days  
 65. 22 as the days of a tree (are) the days of my  
**Jer.** 1. 2 word of the LORD came in the days of J.  
 3. 1 It came also in the days of Jehoia-  
 3. 32 my people have forgotten me days with.  
 3. 6 said also unto me in the days of Josiah  
 3. 16 in those days, saith the LORD, they shall  
 3. 18 In those days the house of Judah shall  
 3. 18 in those days, saith the LORD, I will not  
 6. 11 the aged with (him) that is full of days  
 7. 32 behold, the days come, saith the LORD  
 9. 25 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 9. 26 it came to pass after many days, that the  
 9. 26 and in your days, the voice of mirth, and  
 16. 14 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 17. 11 shall leave them in the midst of his days  
 19. 6 the days come, saith the LORD, that this  
 20. 18 that my days should be consumed with  
 22. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days  
 23. 5 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 23. 6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Is.  
 23. 7 the days come, saith the LORD, that they  
 23. 20 in the latter days ye shall consider it  
 25. 34 the days of your slaughter and of your  
 26. 18 prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king  
 30. 3 the days come, saith the LORD, that  
 30. 24 in the latter days ye shall consider it

**Jer.** 31. 27 the days come, saith the LORD  
 31. 29 In those days they shall say no more  
 31. 31 the days come, saith the LORD  
 31. 33 After those days, saith the LORD, I will  
 31. 38 the days come, saith the LORD, that the  
 32. 14 that they may continue many days  
 32. 14 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 33. 15 In those days, and at that time, will I  
 33. 16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and  
 35. 1 in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah  
 35. 7 but all your days ye shall dwell in tents  
 35. 7 that ye may live many days in the land  
 35. 8 charged us, to drink no wine all our hands  
 36. 2 from the days of Josiah, even unto this d.  
 37. 16 Jeremiah had remained there many days  
 42. 7 it came to pass after ten days, that the  
 46. 26 shall be inhabited, as in the days of old  
 48. 12 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 48. 47 the captivity of Moab in the latter days  
 49. 1 the days come, saith the LORD, that I  
 49. 39 it shall come to pass in the latter days  
 50. 4, 20 In those days, and in that time, saith  
 51. 47 the days come, that I will do judgment  
 51. 52 the days come, saith the LORD, that I will  
 52. 33 eat bread before him all the days of his  
 52. 34 a continual diet... all the days of his life  
**Lam.** 1. 7 Jerusalem remembered in the days of her  
 1. 7 things that she had in the days of old  
 1. 17 that he... commanded in the days of old  
 4. 18 our end is near, our days are fulfilled  
 5. 21 Turn thou us... renew our days as of old  
**Eze.** 3. 15 remained there... astonished... seven days  
 3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days  
 4. 4 (according) to the number of the days  
 4. 5 the days, three hundred and ninety days  
 4. 6 bear the iniquity... of Judah forty days  
 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege  
 4. 9 (according) to the number of the days that  
 4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou  
 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled  
 12. 22 The days are prolonged, and every vision  
 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of  
 12. 25 in your days, O rebellious house, will I  
 12. 27 vision... he seeth (is) for many days (to c.)  
 16. 22, 43 hast not remembered the days of thy  
 16. 60 covenant with thee in the days of thy  
 22. 4 thou hast caused thy days to draw near  
 22. 14 in the days that I shall deal with thee?  
 23. 10 to remembrance the days of her youth  
 38. 8 After many days thou shalt be visited  
 38. 16 it shall be in the latter days, and I will  
 38. 17 which prophesied in those days (many)  
 43. 25 Seven days shalt thou prepare every day  
 43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar  
 43. 27 when these days are expired, it shall be  
 44. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days  
 45. 21 have the passover, a feast of seven days  
 45. 23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare  
 45. 23 rams without blemish daily the seven days  
 45. 25 the like in the feast of the seven days  
 46. 1 gate... shall be shut the six working days  
**Dan.** 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten d.  
 1. 14 he consented... and proved them ten days  
 1. 15 at the end of ten days their countenances  
 1. 18 at the end of the days that the king had  
 2. 23 what shall be in the latter days  
 2. 44 In the days of these kings shall the God  
 4. 34 at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar  
 5. 11 in the days of thy father, light and under.  
 6. 7 petition of any god or man for thirty days  
 6. 12 of any god or man within thirty days  
 7. 9 the Ancient of days did sit, whose garments  
 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they  
 7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came, and judg.  
 8. 26 the vision; for it (shall be) for many days  
 8. 27 Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) days  
 10. 2 In those days I Daniel was mourning three  
 10. 13 prince... withstood me one and twenty d.  
 10. 14 befell thy people in the latter days  
 10. 14 for yet the vision (is) for (many) days  
 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destroyed  
 11. 33 they shall fall by the sword... (many) days  
 12. 11 thousand two hundred and ninety days  
 12. 12 three hundred and five and thirty days  
 12. 13 stand in thy lot at the end of the days  
**Hos.** 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz  
 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash  
 2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of Baalim  
 2. 15 sing there, as in the days of her youth  
 3. 3 Thou shalt abide for many days; thou  
 3. 4 children of Israel shall abide many days  
 3. 5 shall fear the LORD... in the latter days  
 9. 7 The days of visitation are come, the days  
 9. 9 corrupted (themselves), as in the days of  
 10. 9 thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah  
 12. 9 as in the days of the solemn feast  
**Joel** 1. 1 been in your days, or even in the days of  
 2. 29 in those days will I pour out my Spirit  
 3. 1 in those days, and in that time, when I  
**Amos** 1. 1 concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah  
 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash  
 4. 1 the days shall come upon you, that he will  
 8. 11 the days come, saith the LORD God, that I  
 9. 11 I will build it as in the days of old  
 9. 13 the days come, saith the LORD, that the  
**Jon.** 1. 17 was in the belly of the fish three days  
 3. 3 exceeding great city of three days' jour  
 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be over.  
**Mic.** 1. 1 in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hez.  
 4. 1 in the last days it shall come to pass  
 7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan... as in the days  
 7. 15 According to the days of thy coming out



Mic. 7. 20 thou hast sworn . . . from the days of old  
 Hab. 1. 5 (I) will work a work in your days, (which)  
 Zeph. 1. 1 in the days of Josiah the son of Amos  
 Zech. 8. 6 the remnant of this people in these days  
 8. 9 ye that hear in these days these words  
 8. 10 before these days there was no hire for  
 8. 11 now I (will) not (be) . . . as in the former d.  
 8. 15 have I thought in these days to do well  
 8. 23 In those days (it shall come to pass), that  
 14. 5 the earthquake in the days of Izziah  
 Mal. 3. 4 as in the days of old, and as in former  
 3. 7 Even from the days of your fathers ye are

## 2. Days, ἡμέραι hēmerai.

Matt. 2. 1 in the days of Herod the king, behold  
 3. 1 In those days came John the Baptist  
 4. 2 when he had fasted forty days and forty  
 9. 15 the days will come, when the bridegroom  
 11. 12 from the days of John the Baptist until  
 12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights  
 12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and  
 15. 32 continue with me now three days, and  
 17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James  
 23. 30 If we had been in the days of our fathers  
 24. 19 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.  
 24. 22 except those days should be shortened  
 24. 22 but for the elect's sake those days shall  
 24. 29 after the tribulation of those days shall  
 24. 37 But as the days of Noe (were), so shall  
 24. 38 For as in the days that were before the  
 26. 1 know that after two days is (the feast of)  
 26. 6 said, I am able . . . to build it in three days  
 27. 40 Thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days  
 27. 63 said . . . After three days I will rise again

Mark 1. 9 it came to pass in those days, that Jesus  
 1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty days  
 2. 1 he entered into Capernaum after (some) d.  
 2. 20 the days will come, when the bridegroom  
 2. 20 and then shall they fast in those days  
 8. 1 In those days the multitude being very  
 8. 1 they have now been with me three days  
 8. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again  
 9. 17 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.  
 13. 19 For (in) those days shall affliction, such  
 13. 20 the Lord had shortened those days, no  
 13. 20 for the elect's sake . . . shortened the days  
 13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation, the  
 14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.  
 14. 58 and within three days I will build another  
 15. 29 Ah! thou that . . . buildest (it) in three d.

Luke 5. 1 There was, in the days of Herod the king  
 23. 3 as soon as the days of his ministration  
 1. 24 after those days his wife Elisabeth conc.  
 1. 25 hath the Lord dealt with me in the days  
 1. 29 Mary arose in those days, and went into  
 1. 75 In holiness and righteousness . . . all the d.  
 2. 1 it came to pass in those days, that there  
 2. 6 the days were accomplished that she  
 2. 21 when eight days were accomplished for  
 2. 22 And when the days of her purification  
 2. 43 when they had fulfilled the days, as they  
 2. 46 after three days they found him in the  
 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil  
 4. 2 in those days he did eat nothing : and  
 4. 25 many widows were in Israel in the days  
 5. 35 the days will come, when the bridegroom  
 5. 35 and then shall they fast in those days  
 6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he  
 9. 8 about an eight days after these sayings  
 9. 36 told no man in those days any of those  
 13. 14 There are six days in which men ought to  
 15. 13 not many days after, the younger son  
 17. 22 The days will come, when ye shall desire  
 17. 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man  
 17. 26 as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it  
 17. 26 be also in the days of the Son of man  
 17. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot  
 19. 43 For the days shall come upon thee, that  
 20. 1 on one of those days, as he taught the  
 21. 6 the days will come, in the which there  
 21. 22 For these be the days of vengeance, that  
 21. 23 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.  
 23. 29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the  
 24. 18 which are come to pass there in these d.

John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days  
 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I  
 2. 20 and wilt thou rear it up in three days?  
 4. 40 besought him . . . and he abode there two d.  
 4. 43 Now after two days he departed thence  
 11. 16 he abode two days still in the same place  
 11. 17 he had (lain) in the grave four days already  
 12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came  
 20. 26 after eight days, again his disciples were

Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak  
 1. 5 yeshall be baptized . . . not many days hence  
 17. 17 it shall come to pass in the last days  
 2. 18 I will pour out in those days of my Spirit  
 3. 24 have likewise foretold of these days  
 5. 36 For before these days rose up Theudas  
 5. 37 rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of  
 6. 1 in those days, when the number of the  
 7. 41 they made a calf in those days, and offer.  
 7. 45 brought in with Jesus . . . unto the days of D.  
 9. 9 he was three days without sight, and  
 9. 19 Then was Saul certain days with the dis.  
 9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled, the  
 9. 37 it came to pass in those days, that she  
 9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one  
 10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this hour  
 11. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain d.  
 12. 27 in these days came prophets from Jeru.

Acts 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread  
 13. 31 he was seen many days of them which  
 13. 41 For I work a work in your days, a work  
 15. 36 some days after, Paul said unto Barnabas  
 16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days  
 16. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul  
 20. 6 sailed away from Philippi after the days  
 20. 6 in five days; where we abode seven days  
 21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven d.  
 21. 5 when we had accomplished those days  
 21. 10 as we tarried (there) many days, there  
 21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages  
 21. 26 to signify the accomplishment of the days  
 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended  
 21. 38 before these days madest an uproar, and  
 24. 1 after five days Ananias the high priest  
 24. 11 there are yet but twelve days since I went  
 24. 24 after certain days, when Felix came with  
 25. 1 after three days he ascended from Cesarea  
 25. 6 tarried among them more than ten days  
 25. 13 after certain days king Agrippa and  
 25. 14 when they had been there many days, F.  
 27. 7 when we had sailed slowly many days, and  
 27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days  
 28. 7 received us, and lodged us three days  
 28. 12 at Syracuse, we tarried (there) three days  
 28. 14 desired to tarry with them seven days :  
 28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of

Gal. 1. 18 I went up . . . and abode with him fifteen d.  
 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times  
 Eph. 1. 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are  
 2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come  
 Heb. 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us  
 2. 7 Who in the days of his flesh, when he had  
 7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end  
 8. 1 Behold, the days (come), saith the Lord  
 8. 10 covenant that I will make . . . after those d.  
 10. 16 covenant that I will make . . . after those d.  
 10. 32 call to remembrance the former days, in  
 11. 30 after they were compassed about seven d.  
 12. 10 for they verily for a few days chastened

Jas. 5. 3 heaped treasure together for the last d.  
 1 Pe. 3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days  
 3. 20 waited in the days of Noah, while the ark  
 1 Pe. 3. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers  
 Rev. 2. 10 and ye shall have tribulation ten days  
 2. 13 even in those days wherein Antipas (was)  
 9. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and  
 10. 7 But in the days of the voice of the seven.  
 11. 3 two hundred (and) three score days  
 11. 6 that it rain not in the days of their  
 11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days  
 11. 11 after three days and an half the Spirit of  
 12. 6 her . . . two hundred (and) three score days

## DAYS, now a —

To-day, היום hay-yom.

1 Sa. 25. 10 There be many servants now a days that

## DAYS, these —

Yesterday, אתמול temol.

1 Sa. 21. 5 (been) kept from us about these three days

## DAYS, four —

The fourth day, τῆταρτος tetartaios.

John 11. 39 stinketh : for he hath been (dead) four d.

## DAYS of, in the —

Upon, at the time of, ἐν (gen.) epī.

Mark 2. 26 in the days of Abiathar the high priest

Acts 11. 28 came to pass in the days of Claudius Ces.

[See also After, eighth, feast, first, holy, night, noon, sabbath, third, to day.]

## DAYSMAN —

To reason, reprove, decide, נָקַח yakach, 5.

Joh. 9. 33 Neither is there any daysman betwixt us

## DEACON —

Ministrant, δίακονος diakonos.

Phil. 1. 1 the saints . . . with the bishops and deacons

1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise (must) the deacons (be) grave

3. 12 Let the deacons be the husbands of one

## DEACON, to use the office of a —

To act as a ministrant, διακονέω diakoneō.

1 Ti. 3. 10 then let them use the office of a deacon

3. 13 they that have used the office of a deacon

## DEAD —

1. To die, מָוַת muth.

Gen. 23. 3 Abraham stood up from before his dead

4. 4 that I may bury my dead out of my sight

23. 6 in the choice of our sepulchresbury thy d.

23. 6 but that thou mayest bury thy dead

23. 8 that I should bury my dead out of my

23. 11 the field give I thee . . . bury thy dead

23. 13 take (it) of me, and I will bury my dead

23. 15 me and thee? bury therefore thy dead

Exod. 12. 33 for they said, We (be) all dead (men)

12. 30 Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the

21. 34 give money . . . and the dead (least) shall

21. 35 and the dead (ox) also they shall divide

21. 36 pay ox for ox : and the dead shall be his

Lev. 21. 11 Neither shall he go in to any dead body

Num. 6. 6 All the days . . . he shall come at no dead

12. 12 Let her not be as one dead, of whom the

16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living

Deut. 14. 1 baldness between your eyes for the dead

25. 5 wife if the dead shall not marry

25. 6 in the name of his brother (which is) de.

26. 14 nor given (ought) there I for the dead

Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the

Judg. 4. 22 Sisera lay dead, and the nail (was) in his

16. 30 the dead . . . were more than (they) which

Ruth 1. 8 as ye have dealt with the dead, and with

2. 20 hath not left off his kindness . . . to the de.

4. 5 the wife of the dead . . . the name of the d.

4. 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon

4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off

1 Sa. 24. 14 after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.

2 Sa. 9. 8 look upon such a dead dog as I (am)?

14. 2 had a long time mourned for the dead

16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord

1 Ki. 3. 20 and laid her dead child in my bosom

3. 22 the living (is) my son, and the dead (is)

3. 22 the dead (is) thy son, and the living (is)

3. 23 This (is) my son . . . and thy son (is) the d.

3. 23 thy son (is) the dead, and my son (is) the

2 Ki. 4. 32 the child was dead, (and) laid upon his

19. 35 in the morning, behold, they (were) all d.

23. 30 his servants carried him in a chariot de

Psa. 88. 5 Free among the dead, like the slain that

88. 10 Wilt thou show wonders to the dead?

106. 28 and ate the sacrifices of the dead

115. 17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither

143. 3 as those that have been long dead

Eccl. 4. 2 I praised the dead which are already de.

9. 3 and after that (they go) to the dead

9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion

9. 5 but the dead know not anything, neither

Isa. 8. 19 unto their God? for the living to the d.

22. 2 not slay with the sword, nor dead in

26. 14 (They are) dead, they shall not live; (they

26. 19 Thy dead (men) shall live, (together with)

37. 36 in the morning, behold, they (were) all d.

59. 10 (we are) in desolate places as dead (men)

Jer. 16. 7 in mourning, to comfort them for the d.

22. 10 Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan

Lam. 3. 6 in dark places, as (they that be) dead of

Eze. 24. 17 make no mourning for the dead, bind

44. 25 they shall come at no dead person to

## 2. Death, מָוַת maveth.

2 Sa. 19. 28 all (of) my father's house were but dead

Eccl. 10. 1 Dead flies cause the ointment of the apo

## 3. Soul, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Lev. 19. 28 cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor

Job 26. 5 Dead (things) are formed from under

22. 4 any thing (that is) unclean (by) the dead

Num. 5. 2 and whosoever is defiled by the dead

6. 11 for him, for that he sinned by the dead

## 4. The shades (of the dead), רֵעִים repshaim.

Psa. 88. 10 shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?

Prov. 2. 18 unto death, and her paths unto the dead

9. 18 But he knoweth not that the dead (are)

21. 16 remain in the congregation of the dead

Isa. 14. 9 it stirreth up the dead for thee, (even)

26. 19 and the earth shall cast out the dead

## 5. To destroy, שָׁדַד shadad.

Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down de.

## 6. Dead, νεκρός nekros.

Matt. 8. 22 Follow me ; and let the dead bury their d.

10. 8 cleanse the lepers, [raise the dead,] cast

11. 5 the deaf hear, the dead are raised up

14. 2 he is risen from the dead; and therefore

17. 9 Son of man be risen again from the dead

22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead

22. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of the

27. 64 unto the people, He is risen [from the d.]

28. 7 tell . . . that he is risen from the dead; and

Mark 6. 14 John the Baptist was risen from the dead

6. 16 It is John . . . he is risen from the dead

9. 9 the Son of man were risen from the dead

9. 10 what the rising from the dead should

12. 25 For when they shall rise from the dead

12. 26 And as touching the dead, that they rise

12. 27 He is not the God of the dead, but the G.

Luke 7. 22 the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the

9. 7 it was said . . . John was risen from the dead

9. 60 Jesus said . . . Let the dead bury their dead

16. 30 if one went unto them from the dead

16. 31 be persuaded though one rose from the d.

20. 35 and the resurrection from the dead

20. 37 the dead are raised, even Moses showed

20. 38 not a God of the dead, but of the living

24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?

24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day

John 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the d.

5. 21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead

5. 25 when the dead shall hear the voice of the

12. 1 Lazarus . . . whom he raised from the dead

9. Lazarus . . . whom he had raised from the d.

12. 17 called Lazarus . . . and raised him from the d.

20. 9 that he must rise again from the dead

21. 14 after that he was risen from the dead

Acts 3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead

4. 2 preached . . . the resurrection from the dead

4. 10 whom God raised from the dead, (even) by

10. 41 drink with him after he rose from the d.

10. 42 was ordained . . . the Judge of quick and d.

13. 30 But God raised him from the dead

13. 34 as . . . that he raised him up from the dead

17. 3 suffered, and risen again from the dead

17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead

17. 32 they heard of the resurrection of the dead

23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead

24. 15 there shall be a resurrection [of the dead]

24. 21 Touching the resurrection of the dead

26. 8 incredible . . . that God should raise the d.

26. 23 the first that should rise from the dead

Rom. 1. 4 declared . . . by the resurrection from the d.



**Rom.** 4. 17 (even) God, who quickeneth the dead  
4. 24 that raised up Jesus our Lord from the d.  
6. 4 like as Christ was raised up from the dead  
6. 9 Christ being raised from the dead dieth  
6. 13 as those that are alive from the dead  
7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead, that  
8. 11 him that raised up Jesus from the dead  
8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead  
10. 7 to bring up Christ again from the dead  
10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead  
11. 15 receiving (of them be), but life from the d.  
14. 9 that he might be Lord both of the dead  
1. **Co.** 15. 12 be preached that he rose from the dead  
15. 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?  
15. 13 if there be no resurrection of the dead  
15. 15 raised not up, if so be that the dead rise  
15. 16 if the dead rise not, then is not Christ  
15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead  
15. 21 (came) also the resurrection of the dead  
15. 29 for the dead, if [the dead] rise not at all?  
15. 29 why are they then baptised for the dead?  
15. 32 what advantage it me, if the dead rise  
15. 35 some . . . say, How are the dead raised up  
15. 42 So also (is) the resurrection of the dead  
15. 52 the dead shall be raised incorruptible  
1. **Co.** 15. 9 but in God which raiseth the dead  
1. **Gal.** 1. 1 the Father, who raised him from the dead  
1. 20 when he raised him from the dead, and  
1. 21 arise from the dead, and Christ shall give  
1. 22 attain unto the resurrection of the dead  
1. **Col.** 1. 18 who is . . . the first born from the dead  
1. 22 God, who hath raised him from the dead  
1. **Th.** 1. 10 his Son . . . whom he raised from the dead  
1. 16 and the dead in Christ shall rise first  
2. **Th.** 2. 8 Jesus Christ . . . was raised from the dead  
2. 9 who shall judge the quick and the dead  
2. 10 of hands, and of resurrection of the dead  
11. 19 able to raise (him) up, even from the dead  
11. 25 Women received their dead raised to life  
13. 20 that brought again from the dead our Lord  
1. **Pe.** 1. 3 the resurrection of Jesus . . . from the dead  
1. 21 in God, that raised him up from the dead  
4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead  
1. **Rev.** 1. 5 (and) the first begotten of the dead, and  
11. 18 wrath is come, and the time of the dead  
14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the L.  
20. 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again  
20. 12 I saw the dead, small and great, stand  
20. 12 the dead were judged out of those things  
20. 13 the sea gave up the dead which were in it  
20. 13 death and hell delivered up the dead which

**DEAD —**

**Dead, νεκρός nekros, (adj.)**

**Luke** 15. 24 this my son was dead, and is alive again  
15. 32 thy brother was dead, and is alive again  
1. **Acts** 5. 10 the young men came in, and found her d.  
20. 9 and fell down . . . and was taken up dead  
20. 6 swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly  
1. **Rom.** 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves to be dead  
7. 1 For without the law sin (was) dead  
8. 10 And if Christ (be) in you, the body (is) d.  
1. **Eph.** 2. 1 who were dead in trespasses and sins  
2. 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath  
2. 13 you, being dead in your sins, and  
1. **Heb.** 6. 1 not laying aside . . . from dead works, and  
9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works to  
1. **Jas.** 2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is [d.]  
2. 20 wilt thou know . . . faith without works is d.  
2. 26 For as the body without the spirit is dead  
2. 26 so faith without works is dead also  
1. **Rev.** 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead  
1. 18 I (am) he that liveth, and was dead; and  
2. 8 the First and the Last, which was dead  
3. 1 that thou hast name . . . and art dead

**DEAD, be —**

**Death, θάνατος thanatos.**

**Lev.** 11. 31 doth touch them, when they be dead  
11. 32 (any) of them, when they be dead  
1. **Judg.** 2. 19 it came to pass, when the judge was dead  
1. **Ki.** 3. 5 it came to pass, when Ahab was dead  
1. **Ch.** 2. 24 after that Hezron was dead in Caleb-eph.  
1. **Eph.** 2. 7 when her father and mother were dead

**DEAD, to be —**

**1. To expire, ὑπάγει hypagē.**

**Num.** 20. 29 congregation saw that Aaron was dead

**2. To die, μέλλω mēllō.**

**Gen.** 42. 38 for his brother is dead, and he is left  
44. 20 and his brother is dead, and he alone is  
50. 15 brethren saw that their father was dead  
1. **Exod.** 4. 19 all the men are dead which sought thy  
9. 7 there was not one of the cattle . . . dead  
1. **Deut.** 2. 16 the men of war were consumed and dead  
1. **Josh.** 1. 2 Moses my servant is dead; now therefore  
1. **Judg.** 4. 1 children . . . did evil . . . when Ehud was dead  
8. 33 it came to pass, as soon as Gideon was d.  
9. 55 men of Israel saw that Abimelech was d.  
20. 5 concubine have they forced, that she is d.  
1. **Sa.** 4. 17 Hophni and Phinehas are dead, and the  
4. 19 her father in law and her husband were d.  
17. 51 Philistines saw their champion was dead  
25. 39 when David heard that Nabal was dead  
28. 3 Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lament.  
31. 5 his armour bearer saw that Saul was dead  
31. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, they  
31. 7 and many of the people also are . . . dead  
1. **Sa.** 2. 1 Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also  
1. 1 How knowest thou that Saul . . . be dead?  
1. 7 ye valiant: for your master Saul is dead

1. **Sa.** 4. 1 Saul's son heard that Abner was dead in  
4. 10 one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead  
21. 21 Thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also  
11. 24 and (some) of the king's servants be dead  
11. 24 thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead  
11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead  
12. 18 feared to tell him that the child was dead  
12. 18 if we tell him that the child is dead?  
12. 19 David perceived that the child was dead  
12. 19 Is the child dead? And they said, He is d.  
12. 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise  
12. 23 now he is dead, wherefore should I fast?  
13. 32 Amnon only is dead: for by the appoint.  
13. 33 king's sons are dead . . . Amnon only is d.  
13. 39 concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead  
14. 5 a widow woman, and mine husband is d.  
14. 5 no tidings, because the king's son is dead  
19. 20 Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is d.  
1. **Ki.** 3. 21 to give my child suck, behold, it was dead  
11. 21 Joab the captain of the host was dead  
13. 31 When I am dead, then bury me in the  
21. 14 saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead  
21. 15 heard that Naboth was stoned, and was d.  
1. **Ki.** 4. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and  
11. 11 when Athaliah . . . saw that her son was d.  
1. **Ch.** 1. 44 when Bela was dead, Jobab . . . reigned in  
1. 45 when Jobab was dead, Husham . . . reigned  
1. 46 when Husham was dead, Hadad . . . reigned  
1. 47 when Hadad was dead, Samlah . . . reigned  
1. 48 when Samlah was dead, Shaul . . . reigned  
1. 49 when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan . . . reigned  
1. 50 when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned  
2. 19 when Azubah was dead, Caleb took unto  
10. 5 his armour bearer saw that Saul was dead  
10. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead  
1. **Ch.** 22. 10 when Athaliah . . . saw that her son was d.  
1. 10 fell upon the young men, and they are d.  
1. **Ecc.** 4. 2 which are already dead, more than the

3. **To be come off from, ἀπογίνομαι apoginomai.**

1. **Pe.** 2. 24 that we, being dead to sins, should live  
4. **To die away, ἀποθνήσκει apothnēskē.**  
1. **Matt.** 9. 24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth.  
1. **Mark** 5. 35 Thy daughter is dead: why troublest  
5. 39 the damsel i. not dead, but sleepeth  
9. 25 inasmuch that many said, He is dead  
15. 44 asked . . . whether he had been any while d.  
1. **Luke** 8. 52 Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth  
8. 53 they laughed . . . knowing that she was dead  
1. **John** 6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna . . . and are dead  
6. 58 as your fathers did eat manna, and are d.  
8. 52 Abraham is dead, and the prophets  
8. 53 which is dead? and the prophets are dead  
11. 14 said Jesus unto them . . . Lazarus is dead  
11. 15 though he were dead, yet shall he live  
1. **Acts** 7. 4 when his father was dead, he removed  
1. **Rom.** 5. 15 if through the offence of one, many be d.  
6. 2 How shall we, that are dead to sin, live  
6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin  
6. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe  
7. 2 but if the husband be dead, she is loosed  
7. 3 but if her husband be dead, she is free  
7. 6 (that being dead) wherein we were held  
2. **Co.** 5. 14 if one died for all, then were all dead  
1. **Gal.** 2. 19 For I through the law am dead to the  
2. 21 by the law, then Christ is dead in vain  
1. **Col.** 2. 20 Wherefore, if ye be dead with Christ  
3. 3 ye are dead, and your life is hid with Ch.  
1. **Heb.** 11. 4 and by it he, being dead, yet speaketh  
1. **Jude** 12 without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by

5. **To die, θνήσκει thnēskē.**

1. **Matt.** 20. 20 they are dead which sought the young  
1. **Mark** 15. 44 Pilate marvelled if he were already dead  
1. **Luke** 8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not v. 12.  
1. **John** 11. 39 Martha, the sister of him that was dead  
11. 41 ((from the place) where the dead was)  
11. 44 and he that was dead came forth, bound  
11. 44 I where Lazarus was (which had been dead)  
19. 33 saw that he was dead already, they brake  
1. **Acts** 14. 19 drew (him) out . . . supposing he had been d.  
25. 19 and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom  
1. **Th.** 5. 6 she that liveth in pleasure is dead while

6. **To put to sleep, κοιμάω koimāō.**

1. **Co.** 7. 39 if her husband be dead, she is at liberty

7. **To put to death, νεκρῶς nekros.**

1. **Rom.** 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead  
1. **Heb.** 11. 12 even of one, and him as good as dead

8. **To end (life), τελευτᾷ teletaiō.**

1. **Matt.** 2. 18 but when Herod was dead, behold, **■**  
2. 19 saying, My daughter is even now dead  
1. **Acts** 2. 20 that he is both dead and buried, and

**DEAD with, to be —**

**To die off with, συναποθνήσκει synapothnēskē.**

1. **Th.** 2. 11 For if we be dead with (him), we shall

**DEAD, after man —**

**Over the dead, ἐπὶ νεκροῖς epī nekrois.**

1. **Heb.** 9. 17 a testament (is) of force after men are d.

**DEAD, to become —**

**To put to death, θανατῶ thanatōō.**

1. **Rom.** 7. 4 ye also are become dead to the law by the

**DEAD body — carcass —**

1. **Carcass, corpse, πρῶτον prōton.**

1. **Ps.** 110. 6 fill (the places) with the dead bodies; he

2. **To die, μέλλω mēllō.**

1. **Num.** 19. 11 that toucheth the dead body of any **■**

1. **Num.** 19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any  
19. 16 or a dead body, or a bone of a man, or **■**  
2. **Ki.** 8. 5 how he had restored a dead body to life

3. **Carcass, πρῶτον prōton.**

2. **Ch.** 20. 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth

20. 25 they found . . . riches with the dead bodies

1. **Jer.** 31. 40 And the whole valley of the dead bodies

33. 5 (it is) to fill them with the dead bodies of

41. 9 Ishmael had cast all the dead bodies of

Amos 8. 3 many dead bodies in every place; they

4. **Fallen thing, νεβελᾶ nebelah.**

1. **Deut.** 14. 8 ye shall not . . . touch their dead carcass

1. **Ps.** 79. 1 The dead bodies of thy servants have they

1. **Isa.** 26. 19 (together with) my dead body shall they

1. **Jer.** 26. 23 cast his dead body into the graves of the

34. 20 their dead bodies shall be for meat unto

36. 30 his dead body shall be cast out in the

5. **Soul, ψῆψ nephesh.**

1. **Num.** 9. 6 who were defiled by the dead body of a

9. 7 We (are) defiled by the dead body of a

9. 10 shall be unclean by reason of a dead body

6. **A fallen thing, πτώμα ptōma.**

1. **Rev.** 11. 8 their dead bodies (shall lie) in the street

11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days

11. 9 shall not suffer their dead bodies to be

**DEAD (man) —**

1. **To die, μέλλω mēllō.**

1. **Gen.** 20. 3 Behold, thou (art but) a dead man, for

1. **Ps.** 31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind

2. **To die, θνήσκει thnēskē.**

1. **Luke** 7. 12 there was a dead man carried out, the

3. **Dead, νεκρός nekros.**

1. **Matt.** 23. 27 but are within full of dead (men's) bones

28. 4 keepers did shake, and became as dead (men)

1. **Rev.** 16. 3 it became as the blood of a dead (man)

**DEAD, half —**

**Half dead, ἡμιθανής hemithanēs.**

1. **Luke** 10. 30 and departed, leaving (him) half dead

**DEAD of itself —**

**Fallen thing, carcass, dead body, νεβελᾶ nebelah.**

1. **Eze.** 44. 31 any thing that is dead of itself, or torn

**DEAD, he that is —**

**Dead, νεκρός nekros.**

1. **Luke** 7. 15 he that was dead sat up, and began to

1. **Pe.** 4. 6 preached also to them that are dead

**DEAD, one —**

1. **To die, μέλλω mēllō.**

1. **Exod.** 12. 30 not a house where (there was) not one d.

1. **Num.** 18. 0 or one slain, or one dead, or a grave

2. **Dead, νεκρός nekros.**

1. **Mark** 9. 26 out of him: and he was **■** one dead

**DEADLY —**

1. **Soul, ψῆψ nephesh.**

1. **Sa.** 17. 9 (from my deadly enemies, (who) compass

2. **Death, θάνατος thanatos.**

1. **Sa.** 5. 11 there was a deadly destruction throughout

3. **Death bearing, θανατηφόρος thanatēphoros.**

1. **Jas.** 3. 8 an unruly evil, full of deadly poison

4. **Death, θάνατος thanatos.**

1. **Rev.** 13. 3 and his deadly wound was healed: and

13. 12 first beast, whose deadly wound was heal

**DEADLY thing —**

**Belonging to death, θανάσιμος thanasimos.**

1. **Mark** 16. 18 [if they drink any deadly thing, it shall]

**DEADNESS —**

**A deadening, putting to death, νέκρωσις nekrosis.**

1. **Rom.** 4. 19 neither yet the deadness of Sarah's wo.

**DEAF —**

1. **Deaf, silent, ὥτιστος chersesh.**

1. **Exod.** 4. 11 or who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or the

1. **Lev.** 19. 14 Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a

1. **Ps.** 38. 13 But I, as a deaf (man), heard not

58. 4 like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ears

1. **Isa.** 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words

35. 5 ears of the deaf shall be unstopped

42. 18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that

42. 19 or deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent?

43. 8 have eyes, and the deaf that have ears

2. **Blinded, dull, dumb, κωφός kōphos.**

1. **Matt.** 11. 5 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf

1. **Mark** 7. 32 they bring unto him one that was deaf

7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the

9. 25 (Thou) dumb and deaf spirit . . . come out

1. **Luke** 7. 22 lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the d.

**DEAF, to be —**

**To be silent, deaf, ὥτιστος charash.**

1. **Mic.** 7. 16 they shall lay . . . their ears shall be deaf

**DEAF, to —**

1. **To appoint, ἐξῆλθε exēlthe.**

2. **Sa.** 6. 19 he dealt among all the people, (even)

1. **Ch.** 16. 3 he dealt to every one of Israel, both man

2. **To do, ποῶ poō.**

1. **Gen.** 24. 40 if ye will deal kindly and truly with my

47. 29 deal kindly and truly with me; bury **■**

1. **Exod.** 5. 11 Wherefore dealest thou thus with thy

14. 11 wherefore hast thou dealt thus with **■**



**Erod** 21. 9 he shall deal with her after the manner  
23. 11 In like manner thou shalt deal with thy  
**Num** 11. 15 if thou deal thus with me, kill me, I pray  
**Deut** 7. 5 But thus shall ye deal with them: ye  
**Josh** 2. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with  
**Judg** 9. 16 and if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal  
9. 19 If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely  
18. 4 Thus and thus dealeth Micah with me  
**Ruth** 1. 8 deal kindly with you, as ye have dealt  
1. 12 Therefore thou shalt deal kindly with  
28 how that thou hast dealt well with me  
■ **Ki** 12. 15 on workmen; for they dealt faithfully  
27 because they dealt faithfully  
1. **Ch** 20. 3 Even so dealt David with all the cities of  
2. **Ch** 2. 3 As thou didst deal with David my father  
19. 11 Deal courageously, and the LORD shall  
12. 8 lest I deal with you (after your) folly, in  
**Psa** 103. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins  
119. 65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O  
119. 124 Deal with thy servant according unto  
147. 20 He hath not dealt so with any nation  
**Prov** 10. 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) a  
12. 22 but they that deal truly (are) his delight  
13. 16 Every prudent (man) dealeth with know.  
14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly  
21. 24 his name who dealeth in proud wrath  
**Jer** 6. 13 from the prophet... every one dealeth  
8. 10 unto the priest every one dealeth falsely  
18. 23 deal (thus) with them in the time of  
2. 2 if so be that the LORD will deal with us  
**Eze** 8. 18 Therefore will I also deal in fury. mine  
16. 59 I will even deal with thee as thou hast  
18. 9 and hath kept my judgments, to deal  
22. 7 they dealt by oppression with the stran  
22. 14 in the days that I shall deal with thee?  
23. 25 and they shall deal furiously with thee  
23. 29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully  
25. 12 that Edom hath dealt against the house  
25. 17 Because the Philistines have dealt by rev.  
31. 11 he shall surely deal with him: I have  
**Dan** 1. 13 and as thou seest, deal with thy servants  
11. 7 shall deal against them, and shall prev  
**Zech** 1. 6 according to our doings, so hath he dealt  
3. **To deal out, divide, break asunder, פָּרַס paras.**  
**Isa** 58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry  
4. **To part, portion out, μερίζω merizō.**  
**Rom** 12. 3 according as God hath dealt to every man  
[See also Bitterly corruptly, deceitfully, falsely,  
foolishly, ill, perversely, proudly, subtly, tenth,  
treacherously, unfaithfully, unjustly, well, wickedly  
wisely, worse.]

**DEAL bountifully, to—**

**To do, confer benefit, נָתַן gamal.**

**Psa** 13. 6 because he hath dealt bountifully with  
116. 7 for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with  
119. 17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, (that)  
142. 7 for thou shalt deal bountifully with me

**DEAL hardly with—**

**To humble, afflict, נָקַח anakh, 3.**

**Gen** 16. 6 when Sarai dealt hardly with her, she

**DEAL subtly, to—**

**1. To show self deceitful, נָכַח nakal, 7.**

**Psa** 105. 25 He turned their heart... to deal subtly

**2. To act wisely against, κατασοφίζουαι katasophi.**

**Acts** 7. 19 The same dealt subtly with our kindred

**DEAL with, to—**

**1. To do, עָשָׂה asah.**

**Gen** 34. 31 Should he deal with our sister ■ with an

■ **Ki** 21. 6 and dealt with familiar spirits and wiza.

2. **Ch** 33. 6 used witchcraft, and dealt with ■ familiar

**2. To fall in with, ἐντυγχάνω entugchanō.**

**Acts** 25. 24 multitude of the Jews have dealt with

**3. To do, ποιεῖν poiein.**

**Luke** 1. 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the

2. 48 Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?

**4. To bear toward, προσφέρω prosperō.**

**Heb** 12. 7 God dealeth with you as with sons; for

**DEALINGS with, to have—**

**To use together, or in common, συνχρηδομαι synch.**

**John** 4. 9 the Jews have no dealings with the Sam.

**DEAR—**

**1. Precious, יָקָר yagqir.**

**Jer** 31. 20 (Is) Ephraim my dear son? (is he) a plea.

**2. Love, ἀγάπη agape.**

**Col** 1. 13 translated (us) into the kingdom of his d.

**3. Loved, beloved, ἀγαπητός agapētos.**

**Eph** 5. 1 Be ye... followers of God, as dear children

**Col** 1. 7 As ye also learned of... our dear fellowser

1. **Th** 2. 8 we were willing... because ye were dear

**4. Much prized, ἐντιμος entimos.**

**Luke** 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant, who was de.

**5. Prized, τίμιος timios.**

**Acts** 20. 24 neither count I my life dear unto myself

**DEARTH—**

**1. Restraint, dearth, בָּצָר batsoareth.**

**Jer** 14. 1 came to Jeremiah concerning the dearth

**2. Hunger, famine, רָעָב raab.**

**Gen** 41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come

41. 54 the dearth was in all lands; but in all

■ **Ki** 4. 38 and (there was) a dearth in the land; and  
2. **Ch** 6. 28 If there be dearth in the land, if there be  
**Neh** 5. 3 we might buy corn, because of the dearth

**3. Hunger, want, λιμός imos.**

**Acts** 7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land

11. 28 there should be great dearth throughout

**DEATH—**

**1. To die, מָוַת muth.**

**Num** 35. 31 of a murderer, which (is) guilty of death

**Judg** 5. 18 jeopardized their lives unto the death in

16. 16 (so) that his soul was vexed unto death

■ **Sa** 4. 20 about the time of her death the women

2. **Sa** 20. 3 shut up unto the day of their death

2. **Ki** 20. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.

2. **Ch** 32. 24 those days Hezekiah was sick to the death

**Isa** 38. 4 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto d.

**2. Death, מָוַת maveth.**

**Gen** 21. 16 for she said, Let me not see the death of

25. 11 it came to pass after the death of Abrah.

26. 18 had stopped them after the death

27. 2 I am old, I know not the day of my death

27. 7 bless thee before the LORD before my de.

27. 10 that he may bless thee before his death

**Erod** 17. he may take away from me this death

**Lev** 16. 1 after the death of the two sons of Aaron

**Num** 16. 29 let these men die the common death of

23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous

35. 25 he shall abide in it unto the death of the

35. 28 remained... until the death of the high

35. 28 after the death of the high priest the

35. 32 come again... until the death of the priest

**Deut** 22. 26 in the damsel no sin (worthy) of death

30. 15 I have set... life and good, and death and

30. 19 (that) I have set before you life and death

31. 27 and how much more after my death!

31. 29 For I know that after my death ye will

33. 1 blessed the children of Israel before his d.

**Josh** 1. 1 after the death of Moses... it came to pass

2. 13 have alive... deliver our lives from death

20. 6 until the death of the high priest that

**Judg** 2. 1 after the death of Joshua it came to pass

13. 7 from the womb to the day of his death

16. 30 the dead which he slew at his death were

**Ruth** 1. 17 (if ought) but death part thee and me

2. 11 all that thou hast done... since the death

1. **Sa** 15. 32 Surely the bitterness of death is past

15. 35 came no more... until the day of his death

20. 3 but a step between me and death

2. **Sa** 1. 3 it came to pass after the death of Saul

1. 23 and in their death they were not divided

6. 23 had no child unto the day of her death

15. 21 whether in death or life... even there also

22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me

22. 6 the snares of death prevented me

1. **Ki** 11. 40 was in Egypt until the death of Solomon

2. **Ki** 1. 7 Moab rebelled... after the death of Ahab

2. 21 shall not be from thence any more death

4. 40 (thou) man of God, (there is) death in the

14. 17 lived after the death of Jehoash, son of

15. 5 he was ■ leper unto the day of his death

1. **Ch** 22. 4 David prepared abundantly before his d.

2. **Ch** 22. 4 after the death of his father, to his destr.

25. 25 Now after the death of Jehoiaada came the

25. 25 Amaziah... lived after the death of Joash

26. 21 was ■ leper unto the day of his death

32. 33 inhabitants... did him honour at his death

32. 33 Which long for death, but it (cometh) not

**Job** 5. 20 In famine he shall redeem them from de.

7. 15 my soul chooseth strangling (and) death

18. 13 (even) the first born of death shall devour

27. 15 Those that remain... be buried in death

28. 22 Destruction and death say, We have heard

30. 23 I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to) d.

38. 17 Have the gates of death been opened un

**Psa** 6. 5 For in death (there is) no remembrance

13. 7 prepared for him the instruments of de.

9. 13 that liftest me up from the gates of dea.

13. 3 lighten... lest I sleep (the sleep of) death

18. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

18. 5 the snares of death prevented me

22. 15 hast brought me into the dust of death

33. 19 To deliver their soul from death, and to

49. 14 death shall feed on them; and the uprig.

55. 4 the terrors of death are fallen upon me

55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them

56. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from death

68. 20 unto GOD... (belong) the issues from death

73. 4 For (there are) no hands in their death

78. 50 he spared not their soul from death

80. 48 liveth, and shall not see death? shall he

107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death

116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

116. 4 thou hast delivered my soul from death

116. 15 Precious... (is) the death of his saints

18. 18 but he hath not given me over unto dea.

**Prov** 2. 18 her house inclineth unto death, and her

5. 5 Her feet go down to death; her steps

7. 27 going down to the chambers of death

8. 36 all that they hate me love death

10. 11 but righteousness delivereth from death

11. 4 but righteousness delivereth from death

11. 10 so he... (pursueth it) to his own death

12. 28 (in) the pathway (thereof) there is) no de.

13. 14 to depart from the snares of death

14. 12 but the end thereof (are) the ways of de.

14. 27 to depart from the snares of death

16. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death

16. 14 wrath of a king (is) as messengers of de.

16. 25 but the end thereof (are) the ways of de.

28. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the

**Prov** 21. 6 tossed to and fro of them that seek death

24. 11 to deliver (them that are) drawn unto d.

26. 18 who casteth fire brands, arrows, and de.

**Ecc** 7. 1 the day of death than the day of one's

7. 26 I find more bitter than death the woman

8. 1 neither (hath he) power in the day of de.

**Song** 8. 6 love (is) strong as death; jealousy (is)

**Isa** 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory; and

28. 15 We have made a covenant with death

28. 18 your covenant with death shall be

38. 18 the grave cannot praise thee, death ■■

53. 9 made his grave... with the rich in his de.

53. 12 he hath poured out his soul unto death

**Jer** 8. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21 death is come up into our windows

15. 1 Such ■■ (are) for death, to death; and

18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their

21. 8 the way of life, and the way of death

43. 11 (and deliver) such (as are) for death to d.

52. 11 put him in prison till the day of his dea.

52. 34 ■ portion until the day of his death

**Lam** 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home... d.

**Eze** 18. 32 I have no pleasure in the death of him

28. 10 shalt die the deaths of the uncircumcised

31. 14 they are all delivered unto death, to the

33. 11 I have no pleasure in the death of the

**Hos** 13. 14 I will redeem them from death: O death

**Jon** 4. 9 I do well to be angry, (even) unto death

**Hab** 2. 5 who enlargeth his desire... and (is) as de.

**3. Death, מָוַת moth.**

**Ezra** 7. 26 whether (if be) unto death, or to banish.

**4. Dying, death, מָוַת muth.**

**Psa** 48. 14 he will be our guide (even) unto death

**5. Death, מָוַת temuthah.**

**Psa** 102. 20 loose those that are appointed to death

**6. A lifting or taking up, ἀναίρεσις anairesis.**

**Acts** 8. 1 And Saul was consenting unto his death

20. 2 standing by, and consenting unto [his de.]

**7. Death, θάνατος thanatos.**

**Matt** 4. 16 which sat in the region and shadow of d.

10. 21 shall deliver up the brother to death

15. 4 He that curseth... let him die the death

16. 28 some... which shall not taste of death

10. 18 and they shall condemn him to death

26. 38 My soul is... sorrowful, even unto death

26. 66 answered and said, He is guilty of death

**Mark** 7. 10 Whoso curseth... let him die the death

9. 1 some... which shall not taste of death

10. 33 they shall condemn him to death, and

14. 12 brother shall betray the brother to death

14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto de.

14. 64 all condemned him to be guilty of death

**Luke** 1. 79 sit in darkness and (in) the shadow of d.

2. 26 that he should not see death, before he

9. 27 some... which shall not taste



- 2 Co. 7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh d.  
11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft  
Phil. 1. 20 whether (it be) by life, or by death  
2. 8 became obedient unto death, even the d.  
2. 27 For indeed he was sick nigh unto death  
2. 30 he was nigh unto death, not regarding  
3. 10 being made conformable unto his death  
Col. 1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death  
2 Ti. 1. 10 Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death  
Heb. 2. 9 Jesus . . . for the suffering of death, crowned  
2. 9 by the grace of God should taste death  
2. 14 that through death he might destroy him  
2. 14 him that had the power of death, that is  
2. 15 who through fear of death were all  
5. 7 him that was able to save him from death  
5. 7 suffered to continue by reason of death  
7. 23 that by means of death, for the redemp.  
9. 15 there must also of necessity be the death  
9. 16 translated that he should not see death  
11. 5 when it is finished, bringeth forth death  
Jas. 1. 15 shall save a soul from death, and shall  
5. 20 We know that we have passed from death  
1 Jo. 3. 14 loveth not . . . abideth from death  
3. 16 brother sin . . . sin (which is) not unto death  
5. 16 not unto death. There is a sin unto death  
5. 17 and there is a sin unto death  
Rev. 1. 18 and have the keys of hell and of death  
2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will  
2. 11 he . . . shall not be hurt of the second death  
2. 23 And I will kill her children with death  
6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and  
6. 8 with sword, and with hunger, and with d.  
6. 8 in those days shall men seek death, and  
9. 6 shall desire to die, and death shall flee  
12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death  
13. 3 one of his heads as it were wounded to d.  
18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death  
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power  
20. 13 death and hell delivered up the dead w.  
20. 14 And death and hell were cast into the lake  
20. 14 This is the second death  
21. 4 there shall be no more death, neither  
21. 8 with fire . . . which is the second death

### 8. End, τελευτή teleutē.

- Matt. 2. 15 And was there until the death of Herod  
DEATH, appointed to —  
Condemned to death, ἐπιθανάτιος epithanatos.  
1 Co. 4. 9 as they were appointed to death: for we are

### DEATH, to be at the point of —

- To be about to die off, μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν [mello].  
John 4. 47 his son: for he was at the point of death

### DEATH, to lie at the point of —

- To hold extremely (ill), be dying, ἐσχάτως ἔχω.  
Mark 5. 23 My . . . daughter lieth at the point of death

### DEATH, to put to —

1. To put to death, cause to die, θάμν muth, 5.  
Deut 13. 9 be first upon him to put him to death  
17. 7 shall be first upon him to put him to d.  
Judg 20. 13 that we may put them to death, and put  
1 Sa. 11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to d.  
2 Sa. 8. 2 two lines measured he to put to death  
1 Ki. 2. 8 will not put thee to death with the sword  
2. 26 will not at this time put thee to death  
Esth. 4. 11 one law of his to put (him) to death  
Jer. 26. 15 if ye put me to death, ye shall surely  
26. 19 Hezekiah king of J. . . put him at all to d.  
26. 21 the king sought to put him to death: but  
26. 24 hand of the people to put him to death  
38. 15 wilt thou not surely put me to death? and  
38. 16 I will not put thee to death, neither will  
38. 25 and we will not put thee to death  
43. 3 that they might put us to death, and  
43. 27 put them to death in Riblah in the land

### 2. To lift or take up or away, ἀναιρέω anaireō.

- Luke 23. 32 led with him to be put to death  
Acts 26. 10 when they were put to death, I gave my

### 3. To go or lead away, ἀπάγω apagō.

- Acts 12. 19 commanded that (they) should be put to d.

### 4. To kill off hand, ἀποκτείνω apokteinō.

- Mark 14. 1 take him by craft, and put (him) to death  
Luke 8. 33 shall scourge (him), and put him to death  
John 11. 53 took counsel together for to put him to d.  
12. 10 that they might put Lazarus also to death  
18. 31 It is not lawful . . . to put any man to death

### 5. To put to death, θανατῶ thanatō.

- Matt 26. 59 sought false witness . . . to put him to death  
27. 1 counsel against Jesus to put him to death  
Mark 14. 55 sought for witness . . . to put him to death  
1 Pe. 3. 18 being put to death in the flesh, but quick.

### DEATH, would have put to —

- To wish to kill, θέλω ἀποκτείνειν thelō apokteinai.  
Matt 14. 5 when he would have put him to death

### DEATH, to be put to —

1. To die, θάμν muth, 6 [V. L. 1].  
2 Ki. 14. 6 every man shall be put to death for his  
2. To be caused to die, put to death, θάμν muth, 6.  
Gen. 26. 11 shall surely be put to death  
Exod 19. 12 toucheth the mount shall be . . . put to death  
21. 12 smiteth a man . . . shall be . . . put to death  
21. 15 smiteth his father . . . shall be . . . put to death  
21. 16 he that stealeth . . . shall . . . be put to death  
21. 17 he that curseth . . . shall . . . be put to death  
21. 29 and his owner also shall be put to death

### Exod 22. 19 lieth with a beast shall . . . be put to death

### 31. 14 defleth it shall . . . be put to death

### 31. 15 he shall surely be put to death

### 35. 2 doeth work . . . shall be put to death

### Lev. 19. 20 they shall not be put to death, because

### 20. 2, 15 he shall surely be put to death

### 20. 9 shall be surely put to death

### 20. 10 adulteress shall surely be put to death

### 20. 11, 12 both of them shall surely be put to d.

### 20. 13, 16 they shall surely be put to death

### 20. 27 a wizard, shall surely be put to death

### 24. 16 he shall surely be put to death, (and) all

### 24. 16 the stranger . . . shall be put to death

### 24. 17 killeth any man shall . . . be put to death

### 24. 21 killeth a man, he shall be put to death

### 29. 27 (but) shall surely be put to death

### Num. 1. 51 that cometh nigh shall be put to death

### 3. 10, 38 that cometh nigh shall be put to dea.

### 15. 35 The man shall be surely put to death

### 18. 7 that cometh nigh shall be put to death

### 35. 16, 17, 18 murderer shall surely be put to d.

### 35. 21 he that smote (him) shall . . . be put to d.

### 35. 31 but he shall be surely put to death

### Deut 13. 5 dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death

### 16. 6 put to death . . . he shall not be put to death

### 21. 22 and he be to be put to death, and thou

### 24. 16 The fathers shall not be put to death for

### 24. 16 neither shall the children be put to death

### 24. 16 every man shall be put to death for his

### Josh. 7. 18 will not hearken . . . he shall be put to d.

### Judg. 6. 31 let him be put to death whilst (it is yet)

### 21. 5 saying, He shall surely be put to death

### 1 Sa. 11. 13 There shall not a man be put to death

### 2 Sa. 19. 21 Shall not Shimei be put to death for this

### 19. 22 shall there any man be put to death this

### 19. 22 were put to death in the days of harvest

### 1 Ki. 2. 24 Adonijah shall be put to death this day

### 2 Ki. 14. 6 The fathers shall not be put to death for

### 6 nor the children be put to death for the

### 2 Ch. 15. 13 should be put to death, whether small or

### 7 he shall be put to death: but be ye

### Jer. 38. 4 let this man be put to death: for thus he

### 3. To murder, slay, crush, מָצַח ratsach.

### Num 35. 30 the murderer shall be put to death by the

### DEATH, to cause to be put to —

### To put to death, θανατῶ thanatō.

### Matt 10. 21 and cause them to be put to death

### Mark 13. 12 and shall cause them to be put to death

### Luke 21. 16 shall they cause to be put to death

### DEATH seize, let —

### Desolations, יְשִׁימוֹת yeshimoth.

### Psa. 55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them

### DEATH, worthy of —

### 1. To die, θάμν muth.

### Deut 17. 6 shall he that is worthy of death be put to

### 2. A man of death, θάμν ish maveth.

### 1 Ki. 2. 26 for thou (art) worthy of death

### 3. Judgment of death, θάμν mishpat maveth.

### Deut 19. 6 he (was) not worthy of death, inasmuch

### 21. 22 a man have committed a sin worthy of d.

### DEATHS —

### Death, the dead, θάμν mamoth.

### Jer. 16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths

### Eze. 28. 8 thou shalt die the deaths of (them that

### DEBASE, to —

### To make low or humble, שָׁפַל shaphel, 5.

### Isa. 57. 9 and didst debase (thyself even) unto hell

### DEBATE —

### 1. Debate, מַחֲלָה matstsalah.

### Isa. 58. 4 ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite

### 2. Strife, ἐπίς eris.

### Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit

### 2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths

### DEBATE, to —

### To strive, plead, רִיב rīv.

### Prov 25. 9 Debate thy cause with thy neighbour

### Isa. 27. 8 when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate

### DE-BIR, בִּירֵי speaker.

### 1. An Amorite king of Eglon, slain by Joshua, B.C. 1450.

### Josh. 10. 3 and unto D. king of Eglon, saying

### 2. A city in the S. of Judah near Hebron, and the same

### as Kirjath-sepher, and Kirjath-sannah.

### Josh. 10. 38 Joshua returned . . . Israel with him, to D.

### 10. 39 as he had done to Hebron, so he did to D.

### 11. 21 Joshua . . . cut off the A. 's. from H., from D.

### 12. 13 The king of D., one: the king of Geder

### 15. 7 And the border . . . went up toward D. from

### 15. 15 he went up thence to the inhabitants of D.

### 15. 15 name of D. before (was) Kirjath-sepher

### 15. 40 Dannah . . . Kirjath-sannah, which (is) D.

### 21. 15 Holon with her suburbs, and D. with her

### Judg. 7. 11 thence he went against . . . inhabitants of D.

### 11. 11 the name of D. before (was) Kirjath-seph.

### 1 Ch. 6. 58 Hilen with her suburbs, D. with her sub.

### 3. The "border of Debir" is mentioned as part of the

### boundary of Gad, and as not far from Mahanaim.

### Josh. 13. 26 and from Mahanaim unto the border of D.

### DE-BO'-BAH, בִּירֵי be, wasp.

### 1. Rebekah's nurse, B.C. 1732.

### Gen. 35. But D. Rebekah's nurse died, and

2. A prophetess who judged Israel. Her name was an Egyptian symbol of regal power; and among the Greeks it was applied not only to the poets and those peculiarly chaste, but especially to the priestesses of Delphi, Cybele and Artemis. She was probably of Ephraim, though some suppose her to have belonged to Issachar from the expression in Judg. 5. 15. The common version calls her "wife of Lapidoth"; but another rendering of the phrase is Tennyson's "the great dame of Lapidoth"; or, *mulier splendorem*, that is, one divinely illuminated, since "lapidoth" is "lightnings". The rabbis however say that she was one who tended the tabernacle lamps.

- Judg. 4. 4 And D., a prophetess . . . judged Israel at  
4. 5 And she dwelt under the palm tree of D.  
4. 9 And D. arose, and went with Barak to K.  
4. 10 and D. went up with him  
4. 14 And D. said unto Barak, Up; for this (is)  
5. 8 Then sang D. and Barak the son of Abin.  
5. 7 I D. arose, that I arose a mother in Israel  
5. 12 Awake, awake, D.; awake, awake, utter  
5. 15 And the princes of Issachar (were) with D.

### DEBT —

1. *Hand*, יָד yad.  
Neh. 10. 31 seventh year, and the exaction of every d.  
2. *Loan, debt, biting interest*, מַשְׁכָּאֵל mashshaal.  
Prov 22. 26 (or) of them that are sureties for debts  
3. *Debt, biting interest*, נֶשֶׁה neshē.  
2 Ki. 4. 7 he said, Go, sell the oil, and pay thy de.  
4. To bite, be a usurer, נָשָׂא nasha.  
1 Sa. 22. 2 every one that (was) in debt, and every  
5. A loan, what is lent, δάνειον dancion.  
Matt. 18. 27 and loosed him, and forgave him the d.  
6. What is owing, indebtedness, ὀφείλη ophēilē.  
Matt. 18. 32 I forgave thee all that debt, because  
7. What is owing, indebtedness, ὀφειλῆμα ophēilēma.  
Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our  
Rom. 4. 4 reward not reckoned of grace, but of de.  
8. To owe, be indebted, ὀφείλω ophēilō.  
Matt. 18. 30 into prison, till he should pay the debt

### DEBTOR —

1. *Debtor, one bound, indebted; debt*, חֹב chob.  
Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge  
2. *Debtor, one owing anything*, ὀφειλέτης ophēiletēs.  
Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.  
Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor both to the Greeks, and to  
8. 12 we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live  
15. 27 pleased them . . . and their debtors they  
Gal. 5. 3 that he is a debtor to do the whole law  
3. One owing a debt, χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφειλέτης.  
Luke 7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors  
16. 5 he called every one of his lord's debtors

### DEBTOR, to be a —

- To owe, be indebted, ὀφείλω ophēilō.  
Matt. 23. 16 by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

### DE-CA'-PO-LIS, Δεκάπολις, Ten cities (collectively).

- A district named from its containing ten cities, which were mostly on the E. of the Jordan, extending from near Damascus to near the N. end of the Salt Sea.

- Matt. 4. 25 followed him . . . multitudes. (from). D.  
Mark 5. 20 he departed, and began to publish in D.  
7. 31 through the midst of the coasts of D.

### DECAY, to —

1. To be dried up, חָרַב chareb.  
Job 14. 11 and the flood decayeth and drieth up  
2. To be brought low, חָרַב makah, 2.  
Eccl. 10. 18 By much slothfulness the building decay.  
3. To make old, παλαιῶ palaiō.

### Heb. 8. 13 Now that which decayeth and waxeth

### DECAY, to be fallen in —

### To move, slip, fail, חָסַח chasach.

### Lev. 25. 35 fallen in decay with thee; then thou shalt

### DECAYED, to be —

### To be feeble, stumble, שָׁחַל shachal.

### Neh. 4. 10 The strength of the bearers . . . is decayed

### DECAYED place —

### A waste, dried up place, חֲרָבָה chorbah.

### Isa. 44. 26 I will raise up the decayed places thereof

### DECEASE —

### Outgoing, ἐξοδος exodos.

### Luke 9. 37 his decease which he should accomplish

### 2 Pe. 1. 15 ye may be able after my decease to have

### DECEASE, to —

### To end (life), τελευτῶ teleutō.

### Matt. 22. 25 when he had married a wife, deceased

### DECEASED —

### Shades, fearful ones, רָפָאִים rep'aim.

### Isa. 26. 14 (they are) deceased, they shall not rise

### DECEIT —

### 1. Deceit, מִרְמָה mirmah.

### Job 15. 35 vanity, and their belly prepareth deceit

### 31. 5 or if my foot had hastened to deceit

### Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit

### 36. 3 words of his mouth (are) iniquity and d.

### 38. 12 and imagine deceits all the day long



- Psa. 50. 19** mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth d.  
**Prov. 12. 5** (but) the counsels of the wicked (are) de.  
**12. 17** but = false witness deceit  
**12. 20** Deceit is in the heart of them that  
**14. 1** his way: but the folly of fools (is) deceit  
**26. 24** he that hateth. layeth up deceit within  
**Isa. 53. 9** neither (was any) deceit in his mouth  
**Jer. 9. 5** 27 so (are) their houses full of deceit  
**9. 6** Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec  
**9. 6** through deceit they refuse to know me  
**9. 8** it speaketh deceit: (one) speaketh  
**Hos. 11. 12** and the house of Israel with deceit: but  
**12. 7** the balances of deceit (are) in his hand  
**Amos 8. 5** and falsifying the balances by deceit?  
**Zeph. 1. 9** fill their masters' houses with...deceit
- 2. Deceit, deception, מאשחאון mashshaon.**  
**Prov. 26. 26** (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit, his
- 3. Deceit, fraud, רמייהא remiyah.**  
**Job 27. 4** wickedness, nor my tongue utter deceit  
**Psa. 101. 7** He that worketh deceit shall not dwell
- 4. Falsehood, שקר sheger.**  
**Prov. 20. 17** Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but
- 5. Fraud, oppression, תוק tok.**  
**Psa. 55. 11** deceit and guile depart not from her  
**72. 14** He shall redeem their soul from deceit
- 6. Deceit, תרמית, [V.L. תרמית], tarmith.**  
**Jer. 14. 14** a thing of nought, and the deceit of their
- 7. Deceit, תרמית tarmith.**  
**Psa. 119. 118** Thou hast trodden down...for their dec.  
**Jer. 8. 5** they hold fast deceit, they refuse to retu.  
**23. 26** prophets of the deceit of their own heart
- 8. Deceit, ἀπατή apatē.**  
**Col. 2. 8** through philosophy and vain deceit, after
- 9. Bait, guile, δόλος dolos.**  
**Mark 7. 22** Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit  
**Rom. 1. 29** full of envy, murder, debate, deceit
- 10. Wandering, leading astray, error, πλανή planē.**  
**1 Th. 2. 3** For our exhortation (was) not of deceit

## DECEIT, to use —

- To use a bait, guile, δολίως dolios.**  
**Rom. 3. 13** with their tongues they have used deceit

## DECEITFUL —

- 1. A lie, lying, כזב kazab.**  
**Prov. 23. 3** Be not desirous...for they (are) deceitful
- 2. Deceit, רמיה mirmah.**  
**Psa. 5. 6** will abhor the bloody and deceitful man  
**35. 20** but they devise deceitful matters against  
**41. 1** deliver me from the deceitful and unjust  
**52. 4** lovest all devouring words, O (thou) decei.  
**55. 23** and deceitful men shall not live out half  
**109. 2** and the mouth of the deceitful are opened  
**Prov. 14. 25** but a deceitful (witness) speaketh lies  
**Mic. 6. 11** and with the bag of deceitful weights?
- 3. Crooked, slippery, שקר aqob.**  
**Jer. 17. 9** The heart (is) deceitful above all (things)
- 4. To be abundant, עתק athar, 2.**  
**Prov. 27. 6** but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful
- 5. Deceit, remissness, רמייהא remiyah.**  
**Psa. 78. 57** turned aside like a deceitful bow  
**120. 3** lying lips, (and) from a deceitful tongue  
**Hos. 7. 16** they are like a deceitful bow: their prin.  
**Mic. 6. 12** their tongue (is) deceitful in their mouth
- 6. Falsehood, שקר sheger.**  
**Prov. 11. 18** The wicked worketh a deceitful work  
**31. 30** Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain
- 7. Frauds, oppressions, תרמית tarmith.**  
**Prov. 29. 13** The poor and the deceitful man meet tog.
- 8. Deceit, תרמית tarmith.**  
**Zeph. 3. 3** neither shall a deceitful tongue be found
- 9. Deceit, ἀπατή apatē.**  
**Eph. 4. 22** corrupt according to the deceitful lusts
- 10. Guileful, δόλος dolios.**  
**2 Co. 11. 13** For such (are) false apostles, deceitful

## DECEITFULLY —

- 1. With deceit, בטרמה be-mirmah, לקרמה le-mirmah.**  
**Gen. 34. 13** the sons of Jacob answered...deceitfully  
**Psa. 24. 4** who hath not lifted up...nor sworn deceit.  
**Dan. 11. 23** after the league...he shall work deceit.
- 2. Deceit, רמייהא remiyah.**  
**Job 13. 7** Will ye speak...and talk deceitfully for  
**Psa. 52. 2** like a sharp razor, working deceitfully  
**Jer. 48. 10** doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully

## DECEITFULLY, to deal —

- 1. To deal treacherously, deceive, כזב kazab.**  
**Exod. 21. 8** seeing he hath dealt deceitfully with her  
**Job 6. 15** My brethren have dealt deceitfully as
- 2. To deceive, mock, לחל halhal, 3: or לחל talul, 5.**  
**Exod. 8. 29** let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more

## DECEITFULLY, to get —

- To get by oppression, עשן ashaq.**  
**Lev. 6. 4** the thing which he hath deceitfully got.

## DECEITFULLY, to handle —

- To use guilefully, δολίως dolios.**  
**2 Co. 4. 2** nor handling the word of God deceitfully

## DECEITFULNESS —

- Deceit, ἀπατή apatē.**  
**Matt. 13. 22** the deceitfulness of riches choke the w.  
**Mark 4. 19** the deceitfulness of riches...choke the w.  
**Heb. 3. 13** hardened through the deceitfulness of sin

## DECEITS —

- Deceits, deceitful things, ממהאל mahathalloth.**  
**Isa. 30. 10** speak unto us smooth things, prophesy d.

## DECEIVABLENESS —

- Deceit, ἀπατή apatē.**  
**2 Th. 2. 10** with all deceivableness of unrighteous.

## DECEIVE, to —

- 1. To deceive, mock, play upon one, לחל halhal, 3.**  
**Gen. 31. 7** And your father hath deceived me, and  
**Jer. 9. 5** they will deceive every man his neigh.
- 2. To lie, feign, שקר kachash, 3.**  
**Zeck. 13. 4** shall they wear a rough garment to dece.
- 3. To lead astray, נשא nasha, 5.**  
**Ki. 18. 20** Let not Hezekiah deceive you; for he  
**19. 10** thy God in whom thou trustest dece ve  
**2 Ch. 32. 15** therefore let not Hezekiah deceive you  
**Isa. 36. 14** Let not Hezekiah deceive you; for he  
**37. 10** thy God in whom thou trustest decei ve  
**Jer. 29. 8** surely thou hast greatly deceived this pe.  
**29. 18** Let not your prophets...deceive you  
**37. 9** Thus saith the LORD, Deceive not your.  
**49. 16** Thy terriblest hath deceived thee, (and)  
**Obad. 7** The pride of thine heart hath deceived  
**7** men that were at peace...have deceived

## 4. To oppress, עשן ashaq.

- Lev. 6. 2** or hath deceived his neighbour

## 5. To entice, persuade, deceive, פתח pathach, 3.

- 2 Sa. 3. 25** Thou knowest...that he came to deceive  
**Prov. 24. 28** Be not = witness...and deceive (not) with  
**Jer. 20. 7** LORD, thou hast deceived me, and I was  
**Eze. 14. 9** I the LORD have deceived that prophet

## 6. To throw down, deceive, רמה ramah, 3.

- 1 Sa. 19. 17** Why hast thou deceived me so, and sent  
**28. 12** Why hast thou deceived me? for thou  
**2 Sa. 19. 26** My Lord, O king, my servant deceived  
**Prov. 26. 19** the man (that) deceiveth his neighbour  
**Lam. 1. 19** I called for my lovers, (but) they deceiv.

## 7. To deceive, lead astray, עשן shalah, 5.

- Ki. 4. 28** did I not say, Do not deceive me?

## 8. To deceive, ἀπατάω apataō.

- Eph. 5. 6** Let no man deceive you with vain words  
**1 Ti. 2. 14** And Adam was not deceived, but the w.  
**2. 14** (being deceived) was in the transgression  
**Jas. 1. 26** bledith not his tongue, but deceiveth

## 9. To deceive greatly, εξαπατάω exapatāō.

- Rom. 7. 11** For sin...deceived me, and by it slew (me)  
**16. 18** by good words...deceive the hearts of the  
**1 Co. 3. 18** Let no man deceive himself. If any man  
**2 Th. 2. 3** Let no man deceive you by any means

## 10. To reason amiss, παραλογίζομαι paralogizomai.

- Jas. 1. 22** not hearers only, deceiving your own sel.

## 11. To lead astray, πλανάω planāō.

- Matt. 24. 4** Take heed that no man deceive you  
**24. 5** saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive  
**24. 11** many false prophets...shall deceive many  
**24. 24** if (it were) possible, they shall deceive  
**Mark. 13. 5** Take heed lest any (man) deceive you  
**13. 6** saying, I am (Christ); and shall deceive  
**Luke. 21. 8** Take heed that ye be not deceived  
**John 7. 12** others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the  
**7. 47** answered...Pharisees, Are ye also deceiv?  
**1 Co. 6. 9** Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor  
**15. 33** Be not deceived: evil communications  
**Gai. 6. 7** Be not deceived: God is not mocked  
**2 Ti. 3. 13** wax worse...deceiving, and being deceived  
**Titus 3. 3** sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived  
**1 Jo. 1. 8** that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves  
**3. 7** Little children, let no man deceive you  
**Rev. 12. 9** and Satan, which deceiveth the whole  
**13. 14** deceiveth them that dwell on the earth  
**18. 23** by thy sorceries were all nations deceived  
**19. 20** with which he deceived them that had  
**20. 3** that he should deceive the nations no  
**20. 8** shall go out to deceive the nations which  
**20. 10** the devil, that deceived them, was cast

## 12. Wandering, leading astray, πλανή planē.

- Eph. 4. 14** whereby they lie in wait to deceive

## 13. To deceive the mind, φρεναπατάω phrenapatāō.

- Gal. 6. 3** when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself

## DECEIVED —

- 1. To be deceived, לחל halhal, 4: or לחל talal, 6.**  
**Isa. 44. 20** a deceived heart hath turned him aside

## 2. To err, go astray, שגג shagag.

- Job 12. 16** the deceived and the deceiver (are) his

## DECEIVED, to be —

- 1. To be led astray, נשא nasha, 2.**  
**Isa. 19. 13** the princes of Noph are deceived
- 2. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, פתח pathach, 2.**  
**Deut. 11. 16** Take heed...your heart be not deceived
- 3. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, פתח pathach, 2.**  
**Job 31. 9** If mine heart have been deceived by  
**Jer. 20. 7** I = deceived; thou art stronger than I

## 4. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, פתח pathach, 4.

- Eze. 14. 9** if the prophet be deceived when he hath

## 5. To err, go astray, שגג shagag.

- Prov. 20. 1** whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise

## 6. To err, wander, go astray, שגג shagag, 2.

- Job 15. 31** Let not him that is deceived trust in

## DECEIVER —

- 1. To show self deceitful, נכף nakal.**  
**Mal. 1. 14** cursed (be) the deceiver, which hath in
- 2. To cause to err, go astray, שגג shagag, 5.**  
**Job 12. 16** the deceived and the deceiver (are) his
- 3. To err, go astray, שגג shagag, 3a.**  
**Gen. 27. 12** and I shall seem to him = deceiver
- 4. Leader astray, deceiver, πλάνος planos.**  
**Matt. 27. 63** Sir, we remember that that deceiver said  
**2 Co. 6. 8** By honour and dishonour...as deceivers  
**2 Jo. 7** many deceivers are entered into the world  
**7** This is a deceiver and an antichrist
- 5. One who deceives the mind, φρεναπάτης phrenapa.**  
**Titus 1. 10** many unruly...vain talkers and deceiver.

## DECEIVING —

- Deceit, ἀπατή apatē.**  
**2 Pe. 2. 13** sporting themselves with their own [dece.]

## DECENTLY —

- Becomingly, εὐσχημόνως euschēmonōs.**  
**1 Co. 14. 40** all things be done decently and in order

## DECIDE, to —

- To determine, γινῆ charats.**  
**1 Ki. 20. 40** thy judgment be; thyself hast decided

## DECISION —

- Decision, determination, γινῆ charats.**  
**Joel 3. 14** multitudes in the valley of decision  
**3. 14** the day... (is) near in the valley of decision

## DECK, to —

- 1. To make fair, beautify, יפה yaphah, 3.**  
**Jer. 10. 4** They deck it with silver and with gold
- 2. To prepare, כהן kahan, 3.**  
**Isa. 61. 10** as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with
- 3. To adorn, נדב adah.**  
**Eze. 16. 11** I decked thee also with ornaments, and
- 4. To do, make, עשן asah.**  
**Eze. 16. 16** deckedst thy high places with divers
- 5. To deck, spread out, רבד rabad.**  
**Prov. 7. 16** I have decked my bed with coverings of
- 6. To make golden, χρυσάω chrusōō.**  
**Rev. 17. 4** decked with gold, and precious stones  
**18. 16** decked with gold, and precious stones

## DECK (self) —

- To adorn (self), נדב adah.**  
**Job 40. 10** Deck thyself now (with) majesty and ex.  
**Jer. 4. 30** though thou deckest thee with ornaments  
**Eze. 23. 40** and deckedst thyself with ornaments  
**Hos. 2. 13** she decked herself with her earrings and

## DECKED to be —

- To adorn (self), נדב adah.**  
**Eze. 16. 13** Thus wast thou decked with gold and

## DECLARATION —

- 1. Showing, declaration, הנהא achah.**  
**Job 13. 17** Hear diligently...my declaration with
- 2. Explanation, exposition, פתח parashah.**  
**Esth. 10. 3** declaration of the greatness of Mordecai
- 3. A leading through, full declaration, διήγησις.**  
**Luke 1. 1** to set forth in order a declaration of

## DECLARE (to), to —

- 1. To say, אמר amar.**  
**Psa. 40. 10** I have declared thy faithfulness and thy  
**Dan. 4. 18** declare the interpretation thereof
- 2. To explain, באר baar, 3.**  
**Deut. 1. 5** began Moses to declare this law, saying
- 3. To explain, ביר bur.**  
**Ecl. 9. 1** I considered in my heart, even to declare
- 4. To speak, דבר dabar, 3.**  
**Lev. 23. 44** Moses declared unto the children of Isr.  
**Josh. 20. 4** shall declare his cause in the ears of
- 5. To make known, ידע yada, 5.**  
**Neh. 8. 12** the words that were declared unto them  
**Job 26. 3** (how) hast thou plentifully declared the  
**40. 7** demand of thee, and declare thou unto  
**42. 4** demand of thee, and declare thou unto  
**Psa. 77. 14** thou hast declared thy strength among  
**Isa. 12. 4** declare his doings among the people, make
- 6. To put before (one), נגד nagad, 5.**  
**Gen. 41. 24** (there was) none that could declare (it)  
**Deut. 4. 13** he declared unto you his covenant, which  
**Judg. 14. 12** if ye can certainly declare it me within  
**14. 13** if ye cannot declare (it) me, then shall ye  
**14. 15** that he may declare unto us the riddle  
**2 Sa. 19. 6** thou hast declared this day, that thou  
**Esth. 4. 8** to declare (it) unto her, and to charge  
**Job 21. 31** Who shall declare his way to his face?  
**31. 37** I would declare unto him the number of  
**38. 4** declare, if thou hast understanding  
**38. 18** declare if thou knowest it all



**Psa.** 9. 11 declare among the people his doings  
 31 shall declare his righteousness unto a  
 30. 9 praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?  
 38. 18 I will declare mine iniquity: I will be  
 40. 5 I would declare and speak (of them)  
 50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteousness.  
 64. 9 fear, and shall declare the work of God  
 71. 17 hitherto have I declared thy wondrous  
 75. 9 I will declare for ever: I will sing praises  
 97. 6 The heavens declare his righteousness  
 145. 4 and shall declare thy mighty acts  
**Isa.** 3. 9 they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide  
 21. 6 set a watchman, let him declare what he  
 21. 10 that which I have heard, have I declared  
 41. 26 Who hath declared from the beginning  
 42. 9 come to pass, and new things do I declare  
 42. 12 and declare his praise in the islands  
 43. 9 who among them can declare this, and  
 43. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I  
 44. 7 who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it  
 44. 8 have not I told thee, and have declared  
 45. 19 I the LORD, declare things that are right  
 46. 10 Declaring the end from the beginning  
 48. 3 I have declared the former things from  
 48. 1 I have even from the beginning declared  
 48. 6 see all this; and will not ye declare (it)?  
 48. 14 which among them hath declared these  
 48. 20 with a voice of singing declare ye, tell  
 57. 12 I will declare thy righteousness, and thy  
 66. 10 they shall declare my glory among the  
**Jer.** 4. 5 Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jeru.  
 4. 15 a voice declareth from Dan, and publish.  
 5. 20 Declare this in the house of Jacob, and  
 9. 12 and (who is he?), that he may declare it  
 31. 10 declare (it) in the isles afar off, and say  
 31. 13 Michaiah declared unto them all the wor.  
 38. 15 If I declare (it) unto thee, wilt thou not  
 38. 25 Declare unto us now what thou hast said  
 42. 4 I will declare (it) unto you: I will keep  
 42. 20 so declare unto us, and we will do (it)  
 42. 21 I have this day declared (it) to you  
 46. 14 Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in Mig.  
 50. 2 Declare ye in the nations, and publish  
 50. 28 to declare in Zion the vengeance of the  
**Eze.** 23. 36 yea, declare unto them their abomination  
 40. 4 declare all that thou seest to the house  
**Hos.** 4. 12 their staff declareth unto them: for the  
**Amos** 4. 13 he, declareth unto man what (is) his  
**Mic.** 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at Gath, weep ye not  
 3. 8 declare unto Jacob his transgression  
**Zech.** 9. 12 to day do I declare (that) I will render  
**7. To recount, declare, רָצָה saphar, 3.**  
 ■ Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen  
**Job** 12. ■ fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee  
 15. 17 and that (which) I have seen I will decl.  
 28. 27 Then did he see it, and declare it  
**Psa.** 2. 7 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath  
 19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God  
 22. 22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren  
 50. 16 What hast thou to do to declare my stat.  
 66. 16 I will declare what he hath done for my  
 73. 28 that I may declare all thy works  
 75. 1 (that) thy name (is) near thy, works dec.  
 78. 6 arise and declare (them) to their children  
 96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen  
 102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Zion  
 107. 22 and declare his works with rejoicing  
 118. 17 and declare the works of the LORD  
 119. 13 With my lips have I declared all the judg.  
 119. 15 I have declared my ways, and thou heard.  
 119. 26 I and I will declare thy greatness  
**Isa.** 43. 26 declare thou, that thou mayest be just.  
**Jer.** 51. 10 let us declare in Zion the work of  
**Eze.** 12. 16 that they may declare all their abomina.  
**8. To meditate, declare, חָשַׁב siach, 3a.**  
**Isa.** 53. ■ and who shall declare his generation?  
**9. To cause to hear, שָׁמַע shama, 5.**  
**Isa.** 41. 22 or declare us things for to come  
 41. 26 yea, (there is) none that declareth  
 45. 21 who hath declared this from ancient  
**10. To tell again, ἀναγγέλλω anagellō.**  
**Acts** 15. 4 they declared all things that God had  
 20. 27 I have not shunned to declare unto you  
 1 Jo. 1. 5 which we have heard of him, and declare  
**11. To put or place up, ἀνατίθεμαι anathithēmai.**  
**Acts** 25. 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the k.  
**12. To tell off, ἀπαγγέλλω apagellō.**  
**Luke** 8. 47 she declared unto him before all the peo.  
**Heb.** 2. 12 I will declare thy name unto my brethren  
 1 Jo. 1. 3 That which we have seen and heard dec.  
**13. To make known, γνωρίζω gnōrizō.**  
**John** 17. 26 I have declared, and will declare (it)  
 1 Co. 15. 1 I declare unto you the gospel which I  
 Col. 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto  
**14. To manifest, δηλώω dēlōō.**  
 1 Co. 1. 11 it hath been declared unto me of you  
 3. 13 for the day shall declare it, because it  
 Col. 1. 8 Who also declared unto us your love in  
**15. To tell fully, διαγγέλλω diagellō.**  
**Rom.** 9. 17 my name might be declared throughout  
**16. To lead through, διηγέομαι diageomai.**  
**Acts** 8. 33 who shall declare his generation? for  
 9. 27 declared unto them how he had seen the  
 12. 17 he, declared unto them how the Lord had

17. To lead throughout, ἐκδιηγέομαι ekdiageomai.  
**Acts** 13. 41 in no wise believe, though ■ man declare  
 15. 3 they passed through, declaring the conv.  
**18. A shewing, ἐνδείξις endēixis.**  
**Rom.** 3. 25 declare his righteousness for the remis.  
 3. 26 declare, (I say), at this time his righteo.  
**19. To lead out, ἐξηγέομαι exēgeomai.**  
**John** 1. 18 the only begotten Son, hath declared  
**Acts** 10. 8 when he had declared all (these) things  
 15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God  
 15. 14 Simeon hath declared how God, did visit  
 21. 19 he declared particularly what things God  
**20. To tell fully, καταγγέλλω kataγγellō.**  
**Acts** 17. 23 ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto  
 1 Co. 2. 1 declaring unto you the testimony of God  
**21. To mark out, ὀρίζω horizō.**  
**Rom.** 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with  
**22. To tell near, παραγγέλλω paraggellō.**  
 1 Co. 11. 17 I declare (unto you) I praise (you) not  
**23. To explain, φράζω phrazō.**  
**Matt** 13. 36 [Declare] unto us the parable of the tares  
 15. 15 said unto him, Declare unto us this par.  
**24. To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζω euaggelizō.**  
**Rev.** 10. 7 he hath declared to his servants the pro.  
**DECLARE glad tidings unto, to —**  
**To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζω euaggelizō.**  
**Acts** 13. 32 ye declare unto you glad tidings, how  
**DECLARE manifestly, to —**  
**To manifest, φανερόω phaneroō.**  
 2 Co. 3. 3 manifestly declared to be the epistle of  
**DECLARE plainly, to —**  
**To manifest, ἐμφανίζω emphanizō.**  
**Heb.** 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek ■ country  
**DECLARED, to be —**  
**1. To be put before, ἔστη nagad, 6.**  
**Isa.** 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the  
**2. To number, ἔρη saphar, 3.**  
**Exod.** 9. 16 that my name may be declared throughout  
**3. To be numbered, ἔρη saphar, 4.**  
**Psa.** 88. 11 Shall thy loving kindness be declared in  
**4. To be spread out, explained, שָׁרַף parash, 4.**  
**Num** 15. 34 it was not declared what should be done  
**DECLINE, to —**  
**1. To incline, stretch down or out, נָחַן natah.**  
**Exod** 23. 2 shalt thou speak in a cause to decline  
**Psa.** 44. 18 neither have our steps declined from thy  
 102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that declineth  
 109. 23 gone like the shadow when it declineth  
 119. 51 (yet) have I not declined from thy law  
 119. 157 (yet) do I not decline from thy testimo.  
**Prov.** 4. 5 neither decline from the words of my  
**2. To (cause to) incline, נָחַן natah, 5.**  
**Job** 23. 11 his way have I kept, and not declined  
**3. To turn aside, סָבַר sur.**  
**Deut** 17. 11 thou shalt not decline from the sentence  
 2 Ch. 34. 2 declined (neither) to the right hand nor  
**4. To turn aside, נָחַן natah.**  
**Prov.** 7. 25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways  
**DECREASE, to —**  
**1. To be or become lacking, חָסַר chaser.**  
**Gen.** 8. 5 the waters decreased continually until  
**2. To lessen, ἐλαττωω elattoō.**  
**John** 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease  
**DECREASE, to suffer to —**  
**To cause or let be few, מָעַט maat, 5.**  
**Psa.** 107. 38 He, suffereth not their cattle to decrease  
**DECEE —**  
**1. A bond, בָּרַק esar.**  
**Dan.** 6. 7 have consulted, to make ■ firm decree  
 6. 8 O king, establish the decree, and sign the  
 6. 9 Darius signed the writing and the decree  
 6. 12 and spake, concerning the king's decree  
 6. 12 Hast thou not signed a decree, that every  
 6. 13 nor the decree that thou hast signed, but  
 6. 15 no decree nor statute which the king  
**2. A thing cut out or decided, גִּזְרָה gezerah.**  
**Dan.** 4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the  
 4. 24 O king, and this (is) the decree of the  
**3. A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.**  
 2 Ch. 30. 5 So they established a decree to make  
**4. Law, a thing given forth, חֹק dath.**  
**Esth.** 2. 8 when the king's, decree was heard, and  
 3. 15 and the decree was given in Shushan the  
 3. 15 the king's commandment and his decree  
 4. 8 the writing of the decree that was given  
 8. 14 decree was given at Shushan the palace  
 8. 17 the king's commandment and his decree  
 9. 1 the king's commandment and his decree  
 9. 13 according unto this day's decree, and let  
 9. 14 the decree was given at Shushan; and  
 9. 14 the decree was given at Shushan; and  
**Dan.** 2. 9 (there is but) one decree for you; for ye  
 2. 13 the decree went forth that the wise (men)  
 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the  
**5. Statute, thing decreed, or marked out, חֹק choq.**  
**Job** 28. 26 When he made a decree for the rain, and

**Psa.** 2. 7 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath  
 148. 6 he hath made a decree which shall not  
**Prov.** 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that  
 Jer. 5. 22 bound of the sea by ■ perpetual decree  
**Mic.** 7. 11 that day shall the decree be far removed  
 Zeph. 2. 2 Before the decree bring forth, (before) the  
**6. Statute, thing decreed or marked out, חֹק choq.**  
**Isa.** 10. 1 unrighteous decrees, and that write  
**7. Taste, discretion, טַעַם taam.**  
**Jon.** 3. 7 by the decree of the king and his nobles  
**8. Taste, discretion, טַעַם taam.**  
**Ezra** 5. 13 Cyrus made a decree to build this house  
 5. 17 that a decree was made of Cyrus the king  
 6. 1 the king made a decree, and search was  
 6. 3 the king made a decree (concerning) the  
 6. 8 I make a decree what ye shall do to the  
 6. 11 I have made a decree, that whosoever  
 6. 12 I Darius have made a decree; let it be  
 7. 13 I make a decree, that all they of the  
 7. 21 I, do make a decree to all the treasurers  
**Dan.** 3. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that  
 3. 29 I make a decree, That every people, nation  
 6. Therefore made I a decree to bring in all  
 6. 26 I make a decree, That in every dominion  
**9. Saying, רָצָה maamar.**  
**Esth.** 9. 32 the decree of Esther confirmed these  
**10. Matter, thing, עִצָּר pithyam.**  
**Esth.** 1. 20 when the king's decree which he shall  
**11. Anything set up or established, עָצָה qeyam.**  
**Dan.** 6. 7 to make a firm decree, that whosoever  
**12. Dogma, decree, דֹּגְמָא dogma.**  
**Luke** 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Aug.  
**Acts** 16. 4 they delivered them the decrees for to  
 17. 7 all do contrary to the decrees of Cesar  
**DECREE, to —**  
**1. To cut out, separate, polish, רָצָה gazar.**  
**Job** 22. 28 Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it  
**2. To cut out, mark out, רָצָה chagaz.**  
**Isa.** 10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous  
**3. To cut out, mark out, רָצָה chagaz, 3a.**  
**Prov.** 8. 15 kings reign, and princes decree justice  
**4. To raise up, confirm, establish, עָצָה qum, 3.**  
**Esth.** 9. 31 as they had decreed for themselves, and  
**5. To judge, קָרַב krinō.**  
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed in his heart that he will  
**DECEED (place) —**  
**1. Statute, חֹק choq.**  
**Job** 38. 10 And brake up for it my decreed (place)  
**2. To determine, קָרַב charat.**  
**Isa.** 10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow  
**DECEED, to be —**  
**To be cut out, separated, רָצָה gazar, 2.**  
**Esth.** 2. 8 remembered, what was decreed against  
**DE-DAN, דָּן law.**  
**1. A grandson of Cush son of Ham, B.C. 2200.**  
**Gen.** 10. 7 the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and D.  
 ■ Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and D.  
**2. A son of Abraham by Keturah, B.C. 1810.**  
**Gen.** 25. 3 And Jokshan begat Sheba and D.  
 25. 3 the sons of D. were Asshurim, and Let.  
 1 Ch. 1. 32 And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.  
**3. A district near Edom between Sela and the Salt Sea, not far from Edom.**  
**Jer.** 25. 23 D. and Tema, and Buz, and all (that are)  
 49. 8 turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.  
**Eze.** 25. 13 and they of D. shall fall by the sword  
 27. 15 The men of D. (were) thy merchants  
 27. 20 D. (was) thy merchant in precious clothes  
 38. 13 Sheba, and D., and the merchants of Tar.  
**DE-DA-NIM, דָּנִים.**  
**Descendants of Raamah, grandson of Ham, B.C. 2200.**  
**Isa.** 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of D.  
**DEDICATE, to —**  
**1. To press in or on, dedicate, חָנַן chanak.**  
**Deut** 20. 5 What man, hath not dedicated it? let  
 20. 5 lest he die, and another man dedicate ■  
 1 Ki. 8. 63 children of Israel dedicated the house  
 2 Ch. 7. 5 all the people dedicated the house of God  
**2. To cause a separation, hallow, חָנַן qadesh, 5.**  
**Judg** 17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto  
 2 Sa. 8. 11 Which also king David did dedicate unto  
 8. 11 the silver and gold that he had dedicated  
 ■ Ki. 12. 18 his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicat.  
 1 Ch. 18. 11 Them also king David dedicated unto the  
 26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated  
 26. 27 the spoils won in battles did they dedicate  
 26. 28 Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated  
 26. 28 whosoever had dedicated (any thing), (it)  
 2 Ch. 2. 4 to dedicate (it) to him, (and) to burn  
**3. To make anew, ἐκκαίνω ekkainizō.**  
**Heb.** 9. 18 neither the first (testament) was dedica.  
**DEDICATED thing —**  
**1. A thing devoted to God, חֶרֶם cherem.**  
**Eze.** 44. 29 every dedicated thing in Israel shall be  
**2. A thing separated, hallowed, שְׁרֵק qodesh.**  
 ■ Ki. 7. 51 the things which David, had dedicated



- **Kl. 19, 15** the things which his father had dedicated  
 15. 15 the things which himself had dedicated  
 ■ **Kl. 12, 4** All the money of the dedicated things  
 ■ **Ch. 26, 20** the treasures of the dedicated things  
 26. 26 all the treasures of the dedicated things  
 28. 12 of the treasures of the dedicated things  
 ■ **Ch. 5, 1** things that David his father had dedica-  
 15. 18 the things that his father had dedicated  
 15. 18 the things... that he himself had dedicated  
 24. 7 the dedicated things of the house of the  
 31. 12 tithes and the dedicated (things) faithful.

## DEDICATING, DEDICATION —

**A pressing in, dedication, חַמּוּקָה chamukkah.**

- Num. 7. 10 the princes offered for dedicating of the  
 7. 11 offering... for the dedicating of the altar  
 7. 84, 88 This (was) the dedication of the altar  
 ■ **Ch. 7, 9** they kept the dedication of the altar  
 ■ **Ezra 6, 16** kept the dedication of this house of God  
 6. 17 offered at the dedication of this house  
 Neh. 12. 27 at the dedication of the wall of Jerusal.  
 12. 27 bring them... to keep the dedication with  
 ■ **Psa. 30, title.** (at) the dedication of the house of D.  
 Dan. 3. 1 to come to the dedication of the image  
 3. 3 provinces, were gathered... unto the dedi.

## DEDICATION, feast of the —

**The renewals, רֵא עֲלֵיכֶם לַחֲמֻקָּה ta ephkainia.**

John 10. 22 at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication

## DEED —

1. **Deed, recompense, גְּמוּלָה gemulah.**  
 Isa. 59. 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly  
 2. **Word, thing, matter, דָּבָר dabar.**  
 2 Ch. 35. 27 his deeds, first and last, behold, they (are)  
 Esth. 1. 17 (this) deed of the queen shall come abro.  
 1. 18 which have heard of the deed of the que.  
 Jer. 5. 28 they overpass the deeds of the wicked  
 3. **Work, deed, מַעֲשֵׂה maaseh.**  
 Gen. 20. 9 thou hast done deeds unto me that ought  
 44. 15 What deed (is) this that ye have done?  
 Ezra 9. 13 that is come upon us for our evil deeds  
 4. **Doing, deed, עֲלִילָה alilah.**  
 1 Ch. 16. 8 make known his deeds among the people  
 Psa. 105. 1 make known his deeds among the people  
 5. **Act, action, מַעֲלָל maal.**  
 Psa. 28. 4 Give them according to their deeds, and  
 Jer. 25. 14 recompense them according to their deeds  
 6. **Work, עֲרֵגוֹן ergon.**  
 Luke 11. 48 that ye allow the deeds of your fathers  
 24. 19 which was a prophet mighty in deed and  
 John 3. 19 loved darkness... because their deeds were  
 3. 20 neither cometh... lest his deeds should be  
 3. 21 that his deeds may be made manifest  
 4. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father  
 Acts 7. 22 and was mighty in words and in deeds  
 Rom. 2. 6 render to every man according to his de.  
 3. 20 by the deeds of the law there shall no  
 3. 28 by faith without the deeds of the law  
 15. 18 the Gentiles obedient, by word and deed  
 1 Co. 5. 2 that he that hath done this deed might  
 2 Co. 10. 11 such (will we be) also in deed when we  
 Col. 3. 17 whatsoever ye do in word or deed, (do) all  
 ■ **Pe. 2, 1** from day to day with (their) unlawful d.  
 ■ **Jo. 3, 18** neither in tongue; but in deed, and in  
 3 Jo. 11 For he... is partaker of his evil deeds  
 3 Jo. 10 I will remember his deeds which he do.  
 Jude 12 all their ungodly deeds which they have  
 Rev. 15. 6 hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitanes  
 2. 22 except they repent of their deeds  
 16. 11 and repented not of their deeds  
 7. **A doing, ποιήσεις poiseis.**  
 Jas. 1. 25 this man shall be blessed in his deed  
 8. **A doing, πράξις praxis.**  
 Luke 23. 51 consented to the counsel and deed of them  
 Acts 19. 18 came, and confessed, and showed their d.  
 Rom. 8. 13 if ye... do mortify the deeds of the body  
 Col. 3. 9 have put off the old man with his deeds

## DEED, to do this —

**To work this, καταργάσαι τοῦτο katargazomai**

1 Co. 5. 3 (concerning) him that hath so done this d.

## DEED done to, good —

**Well doing, εὐεργεσία euergetia.**

Acts 4. 9 be examined of the good deed done to the

## DEEDS, our —

**What we practised, ἃ ἐπράξαμεν ha epraxamen.**

Luke 23. 41 for we receive the due reward of our de.  
 [See also Done, good, mighty, such, this, very, worthy.]

## DEEM, to —

**To suspect, ὑπονοέω huponoëo.**

Acts 27. 27 the shipmen deemed that they drew near

## DEEP —

**1. Deep places or things, מַעְמָקִים maamagqim.**

Psa. 69. 2 I am come into deep waters, where the  
 69. 14 be delivered... out of the deep waters

**2. Shady place, מְצִלָּה metsolah.**

Neh. 9. 11 persecutors thou threwest into the deeps  
 Psa. 88. 6 the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps

**3. Shady place, מְצִלָּה metsulah.**

Job 41. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot  
 Psa. 69. 15 neither let the deep swallow me up  
 107. 24 the works of... his wonders in the deep

Jon. 2. 3 thou hadst cast me into the deep

Zech 10. 11 all the deeps of the river shall dry

**4. A sunk down place, מִשְׁקָה mishqa.**

Eze. 34. 18 to have drunk of the deep waters

**5. Deep, עֲמִיק amig.**

Dan. 2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things

**6. To make deep, deepen, go deep, עֲמַק amaq, 5.**

Jer. 49. 8 turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants  
 49. 30 get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhab.

**7. Deep, עֲמַק amog.**

Lev. 13. 3 the plague in sight (be) deeper than the

13. 4 and in sight (be) not deeper than the skin

13. 25, 30 it (be in) sight deeper than the skin

13. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin

13. 32 scall (be) not in sight deeper than the skin

13. 34 nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin

Job 11. 8 deeper than hell; what canst thou know?

Psa. 64. 6 the inward (thought)... and the heart, (is) d.

Prov. 18. 4 words of a man's mouth (are as) deep wa.

20. 5 Counsel in the heart... (is like) deep water

22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep

23. 27 For a whore (is) a deep ditch; and a

Eze. 23. 32 drink of thy sister's cup deep and large

**8. Shady place, מְצִלָּה metsulah.**

Isa. 44. 27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will

**9. Deep place, the deep (sea), תְּהוֹם tehom.**

Gen. 1. 2 darkness (was) upon the face of the deep

7. 11 the fountains of the great deep

8. 2 The fountains also of the deep and the

49. 25 blessings of the deep that lieth under

Deut. 33. 13 and for the deep that coucheth beneath

Job 38. 30 and the face of the deep is frozen

41. 32 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary

Psa. 36. 6 thy judgments (are) a great deep

42. 7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of

104. 6 Thou coverdest it with the deep

148. 7 Praise the LORD... dragons, and all deeps

Prov. 8. 28 strengthened the fountains of the deep

Isa. 51. 10 the sea, the waters of the great deep

63. 13 That led them through the deep, as an

Eze. 26. 19 when I shall bring up the deep upon thee

31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her

31. 15 I covered the deep for him, and I restrain

Amos 7. 4 it devoured the great deep, and did eat

Hab. 3. 10 the deep uttered his voice, (and) lifted

**10. Very deep place, ἄβυσσος abissos.**

Luke 8. 31 not command them to go out into the d.

Rom 10. 7 Who shall descend into the deep? that

**11. The deep, βάθος bathos.**

Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down

2 Co. 8. 2 their deep poverty abounded unto the

**12. Deep, βάθος bathos.**

John 4. 11 nothing to draw with, and the well is d.

Acts 20. 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep

**13. Depth, βάθος bathos.**

2 Co. 11. 25 night and a day I have been in the deep

**14. A root, שֹׁרֶשׁ shorash.**

Psa. 80. 9 didst cause it to take deep root, and it

**DEEP things —**

**1. Deep, עֲמַק amog.**

Job 12. 22 He discovereth deep things out of dark.

**2. The depth, βάθος bathos.**

1 Co. 2. 10 all things, yea, the deep things of God

**DEEP, to be —**

**To be deep, עֲמַק amaq.**

Psa. 92. 5 O LORD... thy thoughts are very deep

**DEEP, to dig —**

**To dig and deepen, σκάπτω καὶ βαθύνω [bathunō].**

Luke 6. 48 man which built an house, and digged d.

**DEEP, exceeding —**

**Deep deep, עֲמַק עֲמַק amog amog.**

Eze. 7. 24 That which is far off, and exceeding deep

**DEEP, to make —**

**1. To make deep, עֲמַק amaq, 5.**

Isa. 30. 33 he hath made (it) deep (and) large

**2. To cause to sink, שָׁפַק shagah, 5.**

Eze. 32. 14 Then will I make their waters deep, and

**DEEP pits —**

**Nets, pits, floods, מַחְמֹרֹת mahamoroht.**

Psa. 140. 10 into deep pits, that they rise not up again

**DEEP place —**

**1. Deep, concealed, innermost place, מְחֻקָּר mechqar.**

Psa. 95. 4 In his hand (are) the deep places of the

**2. A deep place, תְּהוֹם tehom.**

Psa. 135. 6 in earth, in the seas, and all deep places

**DEEP, to seek —**

**To make deep, עֲמַק amaq, 5.**

Isa. 29. 15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide

**DEEP sleep —**

**Deep sleep, עֲרִידָה tardemah.**

Gen. 2. 21 The LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall

15. 12 a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, lo

1 Sa. 26. 12 a deep sleep from the LORD was fallen

Job 4. 13 the night, when deep sleep falleth on men

33. 15 the night, when deep sleep falleth upon

Prov 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep

Isa. 29. 10 upon you the spirit of deep sleep

**DEEPER —**

**Deep, עֲמַק ameq.**

Isa. 33. 19 people of a deeper speech than thou canst

**DEEPLY, to have —**

**To make deep, go deep, עֲמַק amaq, 5.**

Isa. 31. 6 children of Israel have deeply revolted

Hos. 9. 9 They have deeply corrupted (themselves)

**DEEPNESS —**

**Depth, βάθος bathos.**

Matt 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth

**DEFAMING, to —**

**To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphēmō.**

1 Co. 4. 13 [Being defamed,] we entreat: we are made

**DEFAMING —**

**Slander, evil report, דִּבְבָּא dibba.**

Jer. 20. 10 I heard the defaming of many, fear on

**DEFEAT, to —**

**To break, frustrate, make void, פָּרַר parar, 5.**

■ **Sa. 15, 34** then mayest thou for me defeat the cou.

17. 14 the LORD had appointed to defeat the

**DEFENCE, (place of) —**

**1. A defence, defence, עֲזָר betser.**

Job 22. 25 the Almighty shall be thy defence, and

**2. Covering, overlaying, חֹפֶה chuppah.**

Isa. 4. 5 for upon all the glory (shall be) a defence

**3. Shield, מָגֵן magen.**

Psa. 7. 10 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the

89. 18 the LORD (is) our defence; and the Holy

**4. Fortress, stronghold, defence, מְצִדֵּה metsudah.**

Psa. 31. 2 for an house of defence to save me

**5. Fortress, מְצִדֵּה mator.**

2 Ch. 11. 5 and built cities for defence in Judah

Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

**6. High tower, place of defence, מִצְדָּה misgad.**

Psa. 59. 9 I wait upon thee: for God (is) my defence

59. 16 thou hast been my defence and refuge in

59. 17 God (is) my defence, (and) the God of my

62. 2 rock and my salvation; (he is) my def.

94. 22 the LORD is my defence; and my God (is)

Isa. 33. 16 his place of defence (shall be) the muni.

**7. To cover, defend, hedge in, סָקַף sakaf.**

Nah. 2. 5 and the defence shall be prepared

**8. Shade, shadow, defence, לָשׁ tsel.**

Num 14. 9 thy defence is departed from them, and

Eze. 7. 12 wisdom (is) a defence... money (is) a def.

**9. Apology, ἀπολογία apologia.**

Acts 22. 1 hear ye my defence (which I make) now

Phil. 1. 7 in the defence and confirmation of the

1. 17 I am set for the defence of the Gospel

**DEFENCE, to make —**

**To apologize, speak off, ἀπολογέομαι apologeomai.**

Acts 19. 33 would have made his defence unto the

**DEFENDED —**

**1. To be fenced off, עָרַב batsar.**

Isa. 25. 1 thou hast made... (of) a defended city a

27. 10 the defended city (shall be) desolate, (and)

36. 1 came up against all the defended cities

37. 26 to lay waste defended cities (into) ruinous

Eze. 21. 20 and to Judah in Jerusalem the defended

**2. Place fenced off, מִצְדָּה mibtsar.**

Jer. 1. 18 have made thee this day a defended city

5. 4 and let us go into the defended cities

8. 14 let us enter into the defended cities, and

34. 7 these defended cities remained of the cit.

**DEFEND, to —**

**1. To defend, hedge about, נָגַן ganan.**

2 Kl. 19. 34 I will defend this city, to save it, for

20. 6 I will defend this city for mine own sake

Isa. 31. 5 defending also he will deliver (it)

37. 35 I will defend this city to save it, for

38. 6 deliver thee... and I will defend this city

**2. To defend, נָגַן ganan, 5.**

Isa. 31. 5 will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem

Zech. 9. 15 The LORD of hosts shall defend them

12. 8 In that day shall the LORD defend the

**3. To save, give width, freedom, שָׁלַח shalach, 5.**

Ju. 6. 1 there arose, to defend Israel, Tola the

**4. To deliver, snatch away, שָ**



- Ecd. 5. 4 vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay  
Dan. 9. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God
2. *To make long, prolong, ἰσχυράναι, ischaranai, 5.*  
Prov. 19. 11 The discretion of a man deferreth his  
Isa. 48. 9 For my name's sake will I defer mine
3. *To cast back, ἀναβάλλομαι anaballomai.*  
Acts 24. 22 heard these things. he deferred them

## DEFERRED —

- To be drawn out, ἡσυχία mashak, 4.*  
Prov 13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick

## DEFILE, to —

1. *Defilement, pollution, ὀρέω oreo.*  
Neh. 13. 29 they have defiled the priesthood, and the
2. *To pierce, pollute, ὀρέω chalah, 3.*  
Gen. 49. 4 thy father's bed; then defiledst thou (it)  
Exod. 31. 14 every one that defileth it shall surely  
Ch. 5. 1 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed  
Psa. 74. 7 they have defiled (by casting down) the  
Jer. 16. 18 they have defiled my land, they have  
Eze. 7. 22 robbers shall enter into it, and defile it  
28. 7 and they shall defile thy brightness  
28. 18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by

3. *To profane, ὀρέω chaneph.*

- Jer. 3. 9 that she defiled the land, and committed

4. *To make profane, ὀρέω chaneph, 5.*

- Num. 35. 33 for blood it defileth the land

5. *To render unclean, ὀρέω tame, 3.*

- Gen. 34. 5 Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah his  
34. 13 because he had defiled Dinah their sister  
34. 27 because they had defiled their sister  
Lev. 11. 44 neither shall ye defile yourselves with  
15. 31 when they defile my tabernacle that (is)  
18. 28 spue not you out also, when ye defile it  
20. 3 to defile my sanctuary, and to profane

- Num. 5. 3 defile not their camps, in the midst  
6. 9 hath defiled the head of his consecration  
19. 13 defileth the tabernacle of the LORD; and  
19. 20 he hath defiled the sanctuary of the LORD

35. 34 Defile not therefore the land which ye  
■ Kl. 28 defiled the high places where the priests  
23. 10 he defiled Topheth, which (is) in the va.  
23. 13 And the high places. did the king defile

- Psa. 79. 1 thy holy temple have they defiled; they  
Isa. 30. 22 defile also the covering of thy graven  
Jer. 2. 7 but when ye entered, ye defiled my land  
32. 34 But they set their abominations. to def.

- Eze. 5. 11 thou hast defiled my sanctuary with all  
9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with  
18. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife  
18. 11 but even hath. defiled his neighbour's

18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife  
22. 11 hath lawfully defiled his daughter in law  
23. 17 they defiled her with their whoredom, and  
23. 38 they have defiled my sanctuary

33. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife  
36. 17 they defiled it by their own way and by  
43. 7 shall the house of Israel no more defile  
43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name

6. *To defile, or wind about, ὀρέω tanaph, 3.*  
Song 5. 3 washed my feet; how shall I defile them?

7. *To roll, ὀρέω alal, 3a.*

- Job 16. 15 I have. defiled my horn in the dust

8. *To humble, ὀρέω anah, 3.*

- Gen. 34. 2 took her, and lay with her, and defiled

9. *To make common or unclean, κοινός kainos.*

- Matt. 15. 11 that which goeth into the mouth defileth  
15. 12 that which cometh out. defileth a man  
15. 18 from the heart; and they defile the man  
15. 20 These are (the things) which defile a man  
15. 20 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not

- Mark 7. 15 that entering into him can defile him  
7. 15 those are they that defile the man  
7. 18 entereth into the man, (it) cannot defile  
7. 20 That which cometh out. defileth the  
7. 23 come from within, and defile the man

- Rev. 21. 27 enter into it anything that [defileth]

10. *To stain, tinge, colour, defile, μαινώ miaino.*  
John 8. 28 lest they should be defiled, but that  
Titus 1. 15 unto them that are defiled and unbeliev.  
1. 15 even their mind and conscience is defiled

- Heb. 12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby many be defil.  
Jude 8 these filthy dreamers defile the flesh

11. *To defile, make filthy, μολύνω moluno.*  
1 Co. 8. 7 their conscience being weak is defiled  
Rev. 3. 4 which have not defiled their garments  
14. 4 they which were not defiled with women

12. *To spot, defile, stain, σπιλώω spiloō.*  
Jas. 3. 6 it defileth the whole body, and setteth

13. *To corrupt, deprave, φθείρω phtheiro.*  
1 Co. 3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God

## DEFILE oneself with mankind —

- Lying with a male, ἀρσενοκοίτης arsenokoitēs.*  
1 Ti. 1. 10 them that defile themselves with mankind.

## DEFILE self, to —

1. *To make self free or defiled, ἁγιάζω gaal, 7.*  
Dan. 1. 8 he would not defile himself with  
1. 8 requested. that he might not defile him,

2. *To be or become unclean, ὀρέω tame.*

- Lev. 18. 20 neighbour's wife, to defile thyself with  
18. 23 thou lie with any beast to defile thyself

- Lev. 22. 8 shall not eat to defile himself therewith  
Eze. 22. 3 idols against herself to defile herself  
22. 4 hast defiled thyself in thine idols which  
44. 25 for father. they may defile themselves

3. *To be or become unclean, ὀρέω tame, 2.*

- Eze. 23. 7 with all their idols she defiled herself

4. *To make self unclean, ὀρέω tame, 7.*

- Lev. 18. 24 Defile not ye yourselves in any of these  
18. 30 that ye defile not yourselves therein  
21. 4 he shall not defile himself, (being) a chief  
21. 11 nor defile himself for his father, or for

- Eze. 20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of  
20. 18 nor defile yourselves with their idols  
37. 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any  
44. 25 come at no dead person to defile themself.

## DEFILED —

## Unclean, ὀρέω tame.

- Num. 5. 2 and whosoever is defiled by the dead  
6. 6 there were certain men, who were defiled  
9. 7 We (are) defiled by the dead body of a man

- Jer. 19. 13 shall be defiled as the place of Tophet

- Eze. 4. 13 eat their defiled bread among the Genti.

## DEFILED, to be —

1. *To become defiled, ἁγιάζω gaal, 2.*

- Isa. 59. 3 your hands are defiled with blood, and

2. *To be pierced, profaned, ὀρέω chalah, 2.*

- Eze. 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled

3. *To be or become profane, ὀρέω chaneph.*

- Isa. 24. 5 The earth also is defiled under the

4. *To be or become unclean, ὀρέω tame.*

- Lev. 5. 46 he shall be defiled withal  
13. 46 he shall be defiled; he (is) unclean  
15. 32 whose seed goeth from him, and is defil.  
18. 25 the land is defiled: therefore I do visit  
18. 27 before you, and the land is defiled

19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled  
Psa. 106. 39 Thus were they defiled with their own

5. *To be or become unclean, ὀρέω tame, 2.*

- Lev. 18. 24 for in all these the nations are defiled  
Num. 5. 13 she be defiled, and (there be) no witness  
5. 14 jealous of his wife, and she be defiled  
5. 14 jealous of his wife, and she be not defil.

5. 20 if thou be defiled, and some man have  
5. 27 if she be defiled, and have done trespass  
5. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but be clean  
5. 29 when a wife goeth aside. and is defiled

- Eze. 20. 43 your doings, wherein ye have been defiled  
23. 13 I saw that she was defiled, (that) they  
Hos. 5. 3 committest whoredom, (and) Israel is d.  
6. 10 the whoredom of Ephraim, Israel is de.

6. *To defile, ὀρέω tame, 3.*  
Deut. 21. 23 that thy land be not defiled, which the

7. *To make self unclean, ὀρέω tame, 7.*

- Lev. 21. 1 There shall none be defiled for the dead  
21. 3 for his sister a virgin. may he be defiled

8. *To be made unclean, ὀρέω tame, 7a.*

- Deut. 24. 4 to be his wife, after that she is defiled

9. *To be or become unclean, ὀρέω tamah, 2.*

- Lev. 11. 43 that ye should be defiled thereby

10. *To be separated, hallowed, ὀρέω gadesh.*

- Deut. 22. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled

11. *To become polluted, ὀρέω chalah, 2.*

- Eze. 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled

## DEFILED —

## Common, κοινός kainos.

- Mark 7. 2 disciples eat bread with defiled. hands

## DEFRAUD, to —

1. *To oppress, ὀρέω ashaq.*

- 1 Sa. 12. 3 whom have I defrauded? whom have I  
12. 4 Thou hast not defrauded us, nor oppres.  
Lev. 19. 13 Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour

2. *To deprive of, ἀποστερέω apostereō.*

- Mark 10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and mo.  
1 Co. 6. 7 Why do ye not rather. be defrauded?  
6. 8 ye do wrong, and defraud, and that (your)  
7. 5 Defraud ye not one the other, except

3. *To have or claim more, πλεονεκτέω pleonekteō.*  
2 Co. 7. 2 corrupted no man, we have defrauded  
1 Th. 4. 6 no (man) go beyond and defraud his

## DEFY, to —

1. *To be indignant, defy, ὀρέω zaom.*

- Num. 23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I.  
23. 8 shall I defy, (whom) the LORD hath not d.

2. *To reproach, ὀρέω charaph, 3.*

- 1 Sa. 17. 10 said, I defy the armies of Israel this day  
17. 25 surely to defy Israel is he come up; and  
17. 26 that he should defy the armies of the  
17. 36 seeing he hath defied the armies of the  
17. 45 God of the armies. whom thou hast defie.

- 2 Sa. 21. 21 when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son  
23. 9 when they defied the Philistines (that)  
1 Ch. 20. 7 when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son

## DEGENERATE —

## Turned aside, ὀρέω sur.

- Jer. 2. 21 art thou turned into the degenerate plant

## DEGREE —

1. *A going up, ascent, ὀρέω maalath.*

- Kl. 20. 9 forward ten degrees or go back ten deg.

- Kl. 20. 10 for the shadow to go down ten degrees  
20. 10 the shadow return backward ten degrees  
20. 11 brought the shadow ten degrees back.

- Psa. 120. title. A Song of degrees. In my distress I c.  
121. " A Song of degrees. I will lift up mine  
122. " A Song of degrees of David. I was  
123. " A Song of degrees. Unto thee I lift up  
124. " A Song of degrees of David. If (it) had  
125. " A Song of degrees. They that trust in  
126. " A Song of degrees. When the LORD  
127. " A Song of degrees for Solomon. Exce.

128. " A Song of degrees. Blessed (is) every  
129. " A Song of degrees. Many a time have  
130. " A Song of degrees. Out of the depths  
131. " A Song of degrees of David. LORD, my  
132. " A Song of degrees. LORD, remember D.

133. " A Song of degrees of David. Behold  
134. " A Song of degrees. Behold, bless ye  
Isa. 38. 8 bring again the shadow of the degrees  
38. 8 the sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees back.  
38. 8 sun returned ten degrees, by which degree.

2. *A step, ascent, βαθμός bathmos.*  
1 Ti. 3. 13 well purchase to themselves a good degr.

## DEGREE, high —

## A going up, ascent, ὀρέω maalath.

- 1 Ch. 17. 17 to the estate of a man of high degree

## DEGREE, low —

## Low, ταπεινός tapeinos.

- Luke 1. 52 He hath. exalted them of low degree

- Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

## DE-HA-VITES, ὀρέω, ὀρέω, dehawe, dehaweh.

- The inhabitants of modern Dehistan or Daikah, E. of  
the Caspian Sea, who were transferred to Samaria by  
Shalmaneser.

- Ezra 4. 9 the Susanchites, the D.s. (and) . . Elamites

## DE-KAR, ὀρέω lance bearer.

- Father of one of Solomon's officers at Makaz, B.C. 1015.  
1 Kl. 4. 9 The son of D., in Makaz, and in Shalhim

## DE-LA-IAH, ὀρέω, ὀρέω Jah is deliverer.

1. One of David's priests, B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 24. 18 The three and twentieth to D., the four

2. Founder of a family whose genealogy was lost, B.C.  
536.

- Ezra 2. 60 The children of D., the children of Tobiah  
Neh. 7. 62 The children of D., the children of Tobiah

3. One who tried to dishearten Nehemiah, B.C. 480.  
Neh. 6. 10 unto the house of Shemaiah the son of D.

4. A prince in Judah under Jehoiakim, B.C. 610.  
Jer. 36. 12 princes sat there, (even) Elishama. and D.  
36. 25 D. . . had made intercession to the king

## DELAY —

## Casting back, ἀναβολή anabolē.

- Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat

## DELAY, to —

1. *To keep behind, ὀρέω achar, 3.*

- Exod. 22. 29 Thou shalt not delay (to offer) the first of  
2. *To delay, be long, ὀρέω bosh, 3a.*  
Exod. 32. 1 when the people saw that Moses delayed

3. *To tarry, linger, delay or stay self, ὀρέω mahah, 7a.*  
Psa. 119. 60 and delayed to not keep thy command.

4. *To hesitate, be tardy, ὀρέω okneō okneō.*  
Acts 9. 38 that he would not delay to come to them

5. *To use time, χρονίζω chronizō.*  
Matt. 24. 48 shall say. My lord delayeth his coming  
Luk. 12. 45 if that servant say. My lord delayeth his

## DELECTABLE thing —

## To desire, ὀρέω chamad.

- Isa. 44. 9 their delectable things shall not profit

## DELICACY —

## Hardness, wantonness, στήνους stēnous.

- Rev. 18. 3 through the abundance of her delicacies

## DELICATE —

1. *Dainty, ὀρέω eden.*

- Jer. 51. 34 hath filled his belly with my delicacies  
2. *To be delicate, luxurious, ὀρέω anag, 4.*  
Jer. 6. 2 likened the daughter. to a. delicate

3. *Delicate, luxurious, ὀρέω anag.*

- Deut. 28. 54 the man (that is) tender. and very deli.  
28. 56 The tender and delicate woman among  
Isa. 47. 5 no more be called tender and delicate

4. *Delicate, luxurious, ὀρέω taanug.*

- Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children

## DELICATELY —

1. *Daintily, daintily, ὀρέω maadan.*

- 1 Sa. 15. 32 And Agag came unto him delicately  
Lam. 4. 5 They that did feed delicately are desolate

2. *In pleasure, ἐν τρυφῇ en troyphā.*

- Luke 7. 25 gorgeously apparelled, and live delicately

## DELICATENESS —

## To show self delicate, ὀρέω anag, 7.

- Deut. 28. 56 her foot upon the ground for delicateness



**DELICIOUSLY, to live —***To live hard or wantonly, στρονιδω στρηνιας.*

- Rev. 18. 7 glorified herself, and lived deliciously  
18. 9 committed fornication and lived delicio.

**DELIGHT —****1. Delight, pleasure, desire, צפצפה chephets.**

- 1 Sa. 15. 22 Hath the LORD (as great) delight in burnt  
Psa. 1. 2 But his delight (is) in the law of the LORD  
16. 3 the excellent, in whom (is) all my delight

**2. Dainty, daintily, צפצפה maadan.**

- Prov. 29. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul

**3. Dainty thing, צפצפה eden.**

- 2 Sa. 1. 24 clothed you in scarlet, with (other) dell.

**4. Delicate, luxurious, צפצפה oneg.**

- Isa. 58. 13 call the sabbath a delight, the holy of

**5. Acceptable, good pleasure, צפצפה ratson.**

- Prov. 11. 1 but a just weight (is) his delight  
11. 20 (are) upright in (their) way (are) his dell.  
12. 22 but they that deal truly (are) his delight  
15. 8 the prayer of the upright (is) his delight  
16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings

**6. Delights, צפצפה shaashuim.**

- Psa. 119. 24 Thy testimonies also (are) my delight  
119. 77 that I may live: for thy law (is) my del.  
119. 92 Unless thy law (had been) my delights, I  
119. 143 (yet) thy commandments (are) my deli.  
119. 174 and thy law (is) my delight  
Prov. 8. 30 I was daily (his) delight, rejoicing always  
8. 31 and my delights (were) with the sons of

**7. Delicate, luxurious, צפצפה taanug.**

- Prov. 19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much  
Eccl. 2. 8 the delights of the sons of men, (as)  
Song 7. 6 how pleasant art thou, O love, for delights

**DELIGHT, to —****1. To desire, צפצפה chamad.**

- Prov. 1. 22 the scornors delight in their scorning

**2. To have delight, צפצפה chaphets.**

- Num. 14. 8 If the LORD delight in us, then he will  
1 Sa. 19. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in  
2 Sa. 22. 20 delivered me, because he delighted in me  
24. 3 why doth my lord the king delight in  
1 Ki. 10. 8 the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee  
2 Ch. 9. 8 the LORD thy God, which delighted in  
Ezra. 2. 14 except the king delighted in her, and  
6. 7, 9, 11 the king delighted to honour  
6. 6 whom would the king delight to do hon.

- Psa. 18. 19 delivered me, because he delighted in  
22. 8 deliver him, seeing he delighted in him  
27. 3 and he delighteth in his way  
49. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea  
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in  
109. 17 he delighted not in blessing, so let it  
112. 1 delighteth greatly in his commandments

119. 35 Make me to go... for therein do I delight  
119. 35 He delighted not in the strength of the  
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks  
13. 17 (as for) gold, they shall not delight in it  
23. 2 seek me daily, and delight to know my  
62. 4 the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy  
55. 12 did choose (that) wherein I delighted not  
63. 3 their soul delighteth in their abominat.  
66. 4 and chose (that) in which I delighted

- Jer. 9. 24 these (things,) I delight, saith the LORD  
Mic. 7. 18 for ever, because he delighteth (in) mercy  
Mal. 2. 17 the LORD, and he delighteth in them

**3. To accept, be pleased, צפצפה ratsah.**

- Psa. 51. 16 thou delightest not in burnt offering  
62. 4 they delight in lies: they bless with  
Prov. 3. 12 as a father the son (in whom) he delight.  
Isa. 42. 1 mine elect, (in whom) my soul delighteth

**4. To delight self, צפצפה shna, Sa.**

- Psa. 94. 19 thy comforts delight my soul  
119. 70 as fat as grease; (but) I delight in thy law

**DELIGHT, to be —****To be pleasant, צפצפה naem.**

- Prov. 24. 25 to them that rebuke (him) shall be dell.

**DELIGHT, great —****To desire, צפצפה chamad, 3.**

- Song 2. 3 down under his shadow with great delig.

**DELIGHT to have —****1. To have delight, צפצפה chaphets.**

- Gen. 34. 19 because he had delight in Jacob's daug.  
Deut. 21. 14 if thou have no delight in her, then  
1 Sa. 18. 22 the king hath delight in thee, and all  
2 Sa. 15. 26 if he thus say, I have no delight in thee  
Prov. 18. 1 A fool hath no delight in understanding  
Jer. 6. 10 they have no delight in it

**2. To cleave to, delight in, צפצפה chashaq.**

- Deut. 10. 15 the LORD had a delight in thy fathers to

**3. To delight self, צפצפה anag, 7.**

- Job 22. 26 shalt thou have thy delight in the Alm.

**DELIGHT in, to —****1. To have delight, pleasure, צפצפה chaphets**

- Mal. 3. 1 even the messenger... whom ye delight in

**2. To have pleasure with, συνήδουαι sunēdomai.**

- Rom. 7. 22 For I delight in the law of God after the

**DELIGHT self —****1. To delight self, צפצפה adan, 7.**

- Neh. 9. 25 delighted themselves in thy great good.

**2. To delight self, צפצפה anag, 7.**

- Job 27. 10 Will he delight himself in the Almighty?

- Psa. 37. 4 Delight thyself also in the LORD; and he

37. 11 shall delight themselves in the abundant.

- Isa. 55. 2 let your soul delight itself in fatness

58. 14 shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD

**3. To show self pleasing, צפצפה ratsah.**

- Job 34. 9 that he should delight himself with God

**4. To delight self, צפצפה shna, 7a.**

- Psa. 119. 16 I will delight myself in thy statutes

119. 47 I will delight myself in thy command.

**DELIGHT, to take —****To have delight, צפצפה chaphets.**

- Isa. 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God

**DELIGHTED, to be —****To delight self, צפצפה anag, 7.**

- Isa. 66. 11 and be delighted with the abundance of

**DELIGHTSOME —****Delight, pleasure, צפצפה chephets.**

- Mal. 3. 12 ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the

**DE-LI-LAH, צפצפה languishing.****A Philistee woman in the vale of Sorek, who inveigled and betrayed Samson, B.C. 1120.**

- Judg. 16. 4 he loved a woman, whose name (was) D.

16. 6 D. said to Samson, Tell me, I pray thee

16. 10 D. said unto Samson... thou hast mocked

16. 12 D. therefore took new ropes, and bound

16. 13 D. said unto Samson... thou hast mocked

16. 18 D. saw that he had told her all his heart

**DELIVER, to —****1. To cause to come or happen, צפצפה anah, 3.**

- Exod. 13. 13 but God deliver (him) into his hand

**2. To free, צפצפה gaal.**

- Psa. 119. 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken

**3. To draw out, away, deliver, צפצפה chalats, 3.**

- 2 Sa. 22. 20 he delivered me, because he delighted in

- Job 36. 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction

- Psa. 6. 4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save

7. 4 I have delivered him that without cause

18. 19 he delivered me, because he delighted in

34. 7 emancipeth round about... and delivereth

50. 15 I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify

81. 7 calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee

91. 15 I will deliver him, and honour him

116. 8 thou hast delivered my soul from death

119. 153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me

140. 1 Deliver me, O LORD, from the evil man

**4. To give, צפצפה yehab.**

- Ezra 5. 14 they were delivered unto (one), whose

**5. To save, צפצפה gasha, 5.**

- Judg. 2. 16, 18 delivered them out of the hand of

3. 9 raised up a deliverer... who delivered

3. 31 Shamgar... he also delivered Israel

8. 22 thou hast delivered us from the hand of

10. 12 and I delivered you out of their hand

10. 13 wherefore I will deliver you no more

10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your

12. 1 ye delivered me not out of their hands

12. 3 when I saw that ye delivered (me) not, I

13. 5 he shall begin to deliver Israel out of

**6. To cover, give freely, deliver up, צפצפה magan, 3.**

- Gen. 14. 20 which hath delivered thine enemies into

- Prov. 4. 9 a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee

- Hos. 11. 8 (how) shall I deliver thee, Israel? how

**7. To let or cause to escape, צפצפה malat, 3.**

- 2 Sa. 19. 9 he delivered us out of the hand of the

- Job 6. 23 Deliver me from the enemy's hand? or

22. 30 He shall deliver the island of the inno.

29. 12 I delivered the poor that cried, and the

- Psa. 33. 17 neither shall he deliver (any) by his great

41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.

49. 48 shall he deliver his soul from the hand

107. 20 and delivered (them) from their destruct.

116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul

- Eccl. 8. 11 neither shall wickedness deliver those

9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city

- Isa. 46. 1 they could not deliver the burden, but

46. 4 even I will carry, and will deliver (you)

- Jer. 39. 18 I will surely deliver thee, and thou shalt

51. 6 Flee out... and deliver every man his soul

51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from the

- Eze. 3. 5 taketh warning shall deliver his soul

- Amos 2. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself

2. 15 (he that is) swift of foot shall not deliver

2. 15 he that rideth the horse deliver himself

**8. To cause to find, צפצפה motsa, 5.**

- 2 Sa. 3. 8 have not delivered thee into the hand of

- Zech. 11. 6 I will deliver the men every one into his

**9. To turn aside, צפצפה natah, 5.**

- Job 36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee

**10. To make known, give over, צפצפה nakar, 3.**

- 1 Sa. 23. 7 God hath delivered him into mine hand

**11. To snatch or take away, צפצפה natsal, 3.**

- Eze. 14. 14 they should deliver (but) their own souls

**12. To snatch or take away, צפצפה natsal, 5.**

- Gen. 32. 11 Deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand

37. 21 and he delivered him out of their hands

- Exod. 2. 19 An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand

3. 8 I am come down to deliver them out of

5. 23 neither hast thou delivered thy people

**Exod. 12. 27 smote the Egyptians, and delivered our**

18. 4 delivered me from the sword of Pharaoh

18. 11 and (how) the LORD delivered them

18. 9 whom he had delivered out of the hand

18. 10 who hath delivered you out of the hand

18. 10 who hath delivered the people from under

- Num. 35. 25 the congregation shall deliver the slayer

- Deut. 23. 14 to deliver thee, and to give up thine

25. 11 draweth near for to deliver her husband

32. 39 neither (is there) any that can deliver out

- Josh. 2. 13 and deliver our lives from death

9. 26 delivered them out of the hand of the

22. 31 ye have delivered the children of Israel

24. 10 so I delivered you out of his hand

- Judg. 6. 9 I delivered you out of the hand of the

8. 34 who had delivered them out of the hands

9. 17 delivered you out of the hand of Midian

10. 15 deliver us only, we pray thee, this day

- 1 Sa. 4. 8 who shall deliver us out of the hand of

7. 3 he will deliver you out of the hand of

7. 14 the coasts thereof did Israel deliver out

10. 18 and delivered you out of the hand of the

12. 10 deliver us out of the hand of our enemies

12. 11 delivered you out of the hand of your

12. 21 (things), which cannot profit nor deliver

14. 48 delivered Israel out of the hands of them

17. 35 and delivered (it) out of his mouth

17. 37 The LORD that delivered me out of the

17. 37 he will deliver me out of the hand of this

26. 24 let him deliver me out of all tribulation

- 2 Sa. 12. 7 I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul

14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand

22. 1 the day (that) the LORD had delivered

22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy

22. 49 hast delivered me from the violent man

- 2 Kl. 17. 39 he shall deliver you out of the hand of

18. 29 he shall not be able to deliver you out

18. 30 The LORD will surely deliver us, and this

18. 32 saying, The LORD will deliver us

18. 33 any of the gods of the nations delivered

18. 35 that have delivered their country out of

18. 35 that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem

19. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered

20. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of

- 1 Ch. 11. 14 a I delivered it, and slew the Philistines

16. 35 deliver us from the heathen, that we may

- 2 Ch. 25. 15 which could not deliver their own people

32. 11 The LORD our God shall deliver us out

32. 13 to deliver their lands out of mine hand

32. 14 that could deliver his people out of mine

32. 14 be able to deliver you out of mine hand

32. 15 was able to deliver his people out of

32. 15 God deliver you out of mine hand

32. 17 have not delivered their people out of

32. 17 deliver his people out of mine hand

- Ezra 8. 31 delivered us from the hand of the enemy

- Neh. 9. 28 and many times didst thou deliver them

- Job 5. 4 neither (is there) any to deliver (them)

5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles

10. 7 none that can deliver out of thine hand

- Psa. 7. 1 all them that persecute me, and deliver

7. 2 rendering... while (there is) none to deliver

18. 11 in the day (that) the LORD delivered

18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy

18. 48 hast delivered me from the violent man

22. 8 let him deliver him, seeing he delighted

22. 20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my

- 2



**Isa.** 19. 20 a great one, and he shall deliver thee  
31. 5 defending also he will deliver (it; and)  
36. 14 for he shall not be able to deliver you  
36. 15 The LORD will surely deliver us: this  
36. 18 saying, The LORD will deliver us  
36. 18 any of the gods of the nations delivered  
36. 19 have they delivered Samaria out of my  
36. 20 that have delivered their land out of my  
36. 20 that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem  
37. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered  
38. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of  
42. 22 they are for a prey, and none delivereth  
43. 13 (there is) none that can deliver out of  
44. 17 Deliver me; for thou (art) my god  
44. 20 that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say  
47. 14 they shall not deliver themselves from  
50. 2 have I no power to deliver? behold  
57. 13 criest, let thy companies deliver thee  
**Jer.** 1. 8 I (am) with thee to deliver thee, saith  
1. 10 I (am) with thee, saith the LORD, to dell.  
15. 20 to save thee, and to deliver thee, saith  
15. 21 I will deliver thee out of the hand of  
20. 13 he hath delivered the soul of the poor  
21. 12 deliver (him that is) spoiled out of the  
22. 3 deliver the spoiled out of the hand of  
37. 17 I will deliver thee that day, saith  
42. 11 save you, and to deliver you from his  
**Eze.** 3. 10 but thou hast delivered thy soul  
3. 21 also thou hast delivered thy soul  
7. 10 gold shall not be able to deliver them  
13. 21 and deliver my people out of your hand  
13. 23 I will deliver my people out of your hand  
14. 16, 18 shall deliver neither sons nor daught.  
14. 20 shall deliver neither son nor daughter  
14. 20 they shall (but) deliver their own souls  
33. 9 but thou hast delivered thy soul  
33. 12 shall not deliver him in the day of his  
34. 10 I will deliver my flock from their mouth  
34. 12 will deliver them out of all places where  
34. 27 delivered them out of the hand of those  
**Hos.** 2. 10 none shall deliver her out of mine hand  
**Jon.** 4. 6 a shadow. to deliver him from his grief  
**Mic.** 5. 6 thus shall he deliver (us) from the Assyri.  
8. 8 heareth in pieces, and none can deliver  
**Zeph.** 1. 18 shall be able to deliver them in the day  
**Zech.** 11. 6 I will deliver the men every one into  
11. 6 out of their hand I will not deliver (them)

13. To snatch away, deliver, *לָצַק natsal*, 5.

**Dan.** 3. 29 no other God that can deliver after this  
6. 14 till the going down of the sun to deliver  
4. neither (was there any) that could deliver  
8. 7 there was none that could deliver the

14. To give, *נָתַן nathan*.

**Gen.** 32. 16 he delivered (them) into the hand of his  
40. 13 shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand  
42. 34 (so) will I deliver you your brother, and  
42. 37 deliver him into my hand, and I will  
**Exod.** 5. 18 yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks  
7. 10 If a man shall deliver unto his neigh.  
31. 1 I will deliver the inhabitants of this  
**Num.** 21. 2 If thou wilt indeed deli er this people  
21. 3 and delivered up the Canaanites  
21. 34 I have delivered him into thy hand, and  
**Deut.** 1. 27 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.  
2. 30 that he might deliver him into thy hand  
23. 3 the LORD our God delivered him before  
26. 3 the LORD our God delivered all unto us  
3. 2 I will deliver him, and all his people  
3. 3 the LORD our God delivered into our  
5. 22 tables of stone, and delivered them unto  
7. 2 when the LORD thy God shall deliver  
7. 16 which the LORD thy God shall deliver  
7. 23 LORD thy God shall deliver them unto  
7. 24 he shall deliver their kings into thine  
9. 10 the LORD delivered unto me two tables of  
10. 12 deliver him into the hand of the avenger  
10. 13 when the LORD thy God hath delivered it  
21. 10 the LORD thy God hath delivered them  
31. 9 Moses wrote this law, and delivered it  
**Josh.** 2. 24 the LORD hath delivered into our hands  
7. 7 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.  
8. 7 the LORD your God will deliver it into  
10. 8 for I have delivered them into thine  
10. 12 when the LORD delivered up the Amorites  
10. 19 the LORD your God hath delivered them  
10. 30 the LORD delivered it also, and the king  
10. 32 the LORD delivered Lachish into the  
11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before  
11. 11 the LORD delivered them into the hand  
21. 44 the LORD delivered all their enemies into  
24. 11 and I delivered them into your hand  
**Judg.** 1. 2 I have delivered the land into his hand  
1. 4 the LORD delivered the Canaanites and  
2. 14 he delivered them into the hands of  
2. 23 neither delivered he them into the hand  
3. 10 the LORD delivered Chushan-rishathaim  
3. 28 the LORD hath delivered your enemies  
4. 7 and I will deliver him into thine hand  
4. 14 hath delivered Sisera into thine hand  
6. 1 the LORD delivered them into the hand of  
6. 13 delivered us into the hands of the Mid.  
7. 7 deliver the Midianites into thine hand  
7. 9 for I have delivered it into thine hand  
7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered Midian  
7. 15 the LORD hath delivered into your hand  
8. 3 God hath delivered into your hands the  
8. 7 when the LORD hath delivered Zebah  
11. 9 and the LORD delivered them before me  
11. 21 the LORD God of Israel delivered Sihon  
11. 30 If thou shalt without fail deliver the

**Judg.** 11. 32 the LORD delivered them into his hands  
12. 3 and the LORD delivered them into my  
13. 1 the LORD delivered them into the hand of  
15. 12 that we may deliver thee into the hand  
15. 13 bind thee fast, and deliver thee into their  
16. 23 Our god hath delivered Samson our enemy  
16. 24 Our god hath delivered into our hands  
20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of Bel  
20. 28 tomorrow I will deliver them into thine  
11. 10 the LORD hath delivered them into our  
12. 12 the LORD hath delivered them into the  
14. 37 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of  
23. 4 I will deliver the Philistines into thine  
23. 14 but God delivered him not into his hand  
24. 4 I will deliver thine enemy into thine  
24. 10 how that the LORD had delivered thee  
26. 23 the LORD delivered thee into (my) hand to  
28. 10 the LORD will also deliver Israel with  
28. 19 the LORD also shall deliver the host of  
30. 23 delivered the company that came against  
**1 Sa.** 14. 10 Deliver (me) my wife Michal, which I  
5. 19 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?  
5. 19 I will doubtless deliver the Philistines  
10. 10 the rest of the people he delivered into  
14. 7 Deliver him that smote his brother, that  
16. 8 the LORD hath delivered the kingdom  
20. 21 deliver him only, and I will depart from  
21. 9 he delivered them into the hands of the  
18. 46 deliver them to the enemy, so that they  
13. 25 the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion  
15. 18 delivered them into the hand of his ser.  
17. 23 and delivered him unto his mother  
18. 9 that thou wouldest deliver thy servant  
20. 5 Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy  
20. 13 I will deliver it into thine hand this  
20. 28 will I deliver all this great  
22. 6, 15 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the  
22. 12 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the king's  
22. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of Mo.  
3. 18 he will deliver the Moabites also into  
12. 7 deliver it for the breaches of the house  
12. 15 into whose hand they delivered the money  
13. 3 he delivered them into the hand of Haz.  
17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers  
18. 23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses  
18. 30 saying, The LORD will surely deliver us  
18. 30 this city shall not be delivered into  
21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.  
22. 5 let them deliver it into the hand of the  
22. 6 have delivered it into the hand of them  
22. 10 Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a  
**1 Ch.** 14. 10 and wilt thou deliver them into mine  
14. 10 for I will deliver them into thine hand  
16. 7 on that day David delivered first (this)  
19. 11 the rest of the people he delivered unto  
2 Ch. 6. 36 deliver them over before (their) enemies  
13. 16 and God delivered them into their hand  
16. 8 he delivered them into thine hand  
18. 5 God will deliver (it) into the king's hand  
18. 17 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the hand  
23. 9 Jehoiada the priest delivered to the  
24. 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into  
25. 20 that he might deliver them into the hand  
28. 5 Wherefore the LORD his God delivered  
28. 9 he hath delivered them into your hand  
29. 8 he hath delivered them to trouble, to  
34. 9 they delivered the money that was brou.  
34. 15 Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan  
34. 17 have delivered it into the hand of the  
**Ezra** 8. 36 they delivered the king's commissions  
**Neh.** 9. 27 thou deliveredst them into the hand of  
**Esth.** 6. 9 let this apparel and horse be delivered  
**Psa.** 27. 12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine  
41. 2 thou wilt not deliver him unto the will  
74. 19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove  
78. 61 delivered his strength into captivity  
Prov. 31. 24 and delivereth girdles unto the merchant  
**Isa.** 29. 11 deliver to one that is learned  
32. 2 he hath delivered them to the slaughter  
**Jer.** 15. 9 the residue of them will I deliver to  
18. 21 Therefore deliver up their children to the  
20. 5 I will deliver all the strength of this  
21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah  
24. 9 I will deliver them to be removed into  
29. 18 will deliver them to be removed to all  
29. 21 I will deliver them into the hand of  
38. 19 lest they deliver me into their hand, and  
38. 20 Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver  
43. 3 to deliver us into the hand of the Chalde.  
46. 26 I will deliver them into the hand of  
**Lam.** 1. 14 the LORD hath delivered me into (their)  
**Eze.** 11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers  
21. 21 delivered them to cause them to pass  
16. 27 delivered thee unto the will of them that  
21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men  
23. 9 I have delivered her into the hand of her  
23. 28 I will deliver thee into the hand (of them)  
25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the  
25. 7 will deliver thee for a spoil to the heath.  
31. 11 I have therefore delivered him into the

15. To shut up or in, *סָגַר sagar*, 3.

**1 Sa.** 17. 45 This day will the LORD deliver thee into  
24. 18 when the LORD had delivered me into  
25. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy into  
2 Sa. 18. 28 which hath delivered up the men that

16. To shut up, *סָגַר sagar*, 5.

**Deut.** 15. 15 Thou shalt not deliver unto his master  
**Josh.** 20. 5 they shall not deliver the slayer up into

**1 Sa.** 23. 12 Will the men of Keilah deliver me and  
23. 20 to deliver him into the king's hand  
30. 15 nor deliver me into the hands of my mast.  
**Job.** 16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly  
17. To free, redeem, *פָּדָה padah*.  
**Job.** 33. 28 He will deliver his soul from going into  
**Psa.** 55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from  
69. 18 deliver me, because of mine enemies  
78. 42 (nor) the day when he delivered them  
119. 134 Deliver me from the oppression of man

18. To free, redeem, *פָּדָה padah*.

**Job.** 33. 24 Deliver him from going down to the pit

19. To let escape, *פָּלַט palat*, 3.

**2 Sa.** 22. 44 Thou also hast delivered me from the  
**Job.** 23. 7 so should I be delivered for ever from  
**Psa.** 17. 13 deliver my soul from the wicked, (which  
18. 43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings  
18. 48 He delivereth me from mine enemies; yea  
22. 4 they trusted, and thou didst deliver them  
22. 4 trusted on the LORD (that) he would deli.  
31. 1 deliver me in thy righteousness  
37. 40 the LORD shall help them, and deliver  
37. 40 he shall deliver them from the wicked  
43. 1 O deliver me from the deceitful and  
71. 4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand  
82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid (them)  
91. 14 therefore will I deliver him: I will set  
**Mic.** 6. 14 (that) which thou deliverest will I give

20. To cause to (or let) escape, *פָּלַט palat*, 5.

**Mic.** 6. 14 thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver

21. To open, free, *פָּתַח patsah*.

**Psa.** 144. 10 who delivereth David his servant from

22. To break off, rend, *פָּרַק paraq*.

**Lam.** 5. 8 (there is) none that doth deliver (us) out

23. To cause to turn back, *פָּשַׁב shub*, 5.

**Exod.** 22. 26 thou shalt deliver it unto him by that

24. To deliver, set free, *פָּדָה shezab*, 3.

**Dan.** 3. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you  
3. 17 God whom we serve is able to deliver us  
3. 17 he will deliver (us) out of thine hand  
3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in  
6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him  
6. 16 God, whom thou servest. will deliver  
6. 20 is thy God. able to deliver thee from the  
6. 27 He hath delivered and rescueth, and he work.  
6. 27 who hath delivered Daniel from the

25. To finish, restore, *שָׁלַם shalam*, 5.

**Ezra** 7. 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of

26. To judge, *שָׁפַט shaphat*.

**1 Sa.** 24. 15 and deliver me out of thine hand

27. To give up, *ἀναδίδωμι anadidomi*.

**Acts** 23. 33 delivered the epistle to the governor

28. To set free, change from, *ἀπαλλάσσω apallassō*.

**Luker.** 58 that thou mayest be delivered from his  
**Heb.** 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death

29. To give away, *ἀποδίδωμι apodidomi*.

**Mat.** 27. 58 Pilate commanded the body to be delive.

30. To give, *δίδωμι didomi*.

**Luke** 7. 15 And he [delivered] him to his mother  
19. 13 delivered them ten pounds, and said unto

31. To give safety or salvation, *δίδωμι σωτηρίαν*.

**Acts** 7. 25 that God by his hand would deliver them

32. To free, *ἐλευθερώω eleutheroō*.

**Rom.** 8. 21 creature itself also shall be delivered

33. To give over, or upon, *ἐπιδίδωμι epididomi*.

**Luke** 4. 17 there was delivered unto him the book of  
**Acts** 15. 30 when they had gathered. they delivered

34. To take up out of, *ἐξαιρέω exaireō*.

**Acts** 7. 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions  
7. 34 and am come down to deliver them  
12. 11 hath delivered me out of the hand of H.  
26. 17 Delivering thee from the people, and  
**Gal.** 1. 4 that he might deliver us from this present

35. To make useless, or without effect, *καταργέω*.

**Rom.** 7. 6 now we are delivered from the law, that

36. To give over to or alongside of, *παράδιδωμι*.

**Mat.** 5. 25 the adversary deliver thee to the judge  
5. 25 and the judge (deliver thee) to the officer  
11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my  
18. 34 delivered him to the tormentors, till he  
20. 19 shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock  
25. 14 and delivered unto them his goods  
25. 20 thou deliveredst unto me five talents  
25. 22 thou deliveredst unto me two talents  
26. 15 and I will deliver him unto you  
27. 2 delivered him to Pontius Pilate the gover.  
27. 18 knew that for envy they had delivered  
27. 26 he delivered (him) to be crucified  
**Mark** 7. 13 your tradition, which ye have delivered  
9. 31 The Son of man is delivered into the hands  
10. 33 the Son of man shall be delivered unto  
10. 33 and shall deliver him to the Gentiles  
15. 1 carried (him) away, and delivered (him)  
15. 10 chief priests had delivered him for envy  
15. 15 delivered Jesus, when he had scourged  
**Luke** 1. 2 as they delivered them unto us, which  
4. 6 for that is delivered unto me; and to  
9. 44 Son of man shall be delivered into the  
10. 22 All things are delivered to me of my  
12. 58 and the judge deliver thee to the will



- Luke 18. 32** he shall be delivered unto the Gentiles  
**20. 20** they might deliver him unto the power  
**21. 12** delivering (you) up to the synagogues  
**23. 25** but he delivered Jesus to their will  
**24. 7** The Son of man must be delivered into  
**24. 20** rulers delivered him to be condemned to  
**John 18. 30** we would not have delivered him up unto  
**18. 35** the chief priests have delivered thee  
**18. 36** I should not be delivered to the Jews  
**19. 11** he that delivered me unto thee hath the  
**16. 16** Then delivered he him . . . to be crucified  
**Acts 6. 14** change the customs which Moses deliver.  
**12. 4** delivered (him) to four quarters of the  
**16. 4** they delivered them the decrees for to  
**21. 11** deliver (him) into the hands of the Gen.  
**22. 4** binding and delivering into prisons both  
**27. 5** they delivered Paul and certain other  
**28. 16** [the centurion delivered the prisoners to]  
**28. 17** yet was I delivered prisoner from Jeru.  
**Rom. 4. 25** Who was delivered for our offences, and  
**5. 17** that form of doctrine which was deliver.  
**Co. 5. 5** To deliver such an one unto Satan for  
**11. 2** keep the ordinances, as I delivered (them)  
**11. 23** that which also I delivered unto you  
**15. 3** For I delivered unto you first of all that  
**2 Co. 4. 11** we which live are always delivered unto  
**1 Ti. 1. 20** whom I have delivered unto Satan, that  
**Pe. 2. 4** delivered (them) into chains of darkness  
**2. 21** the holy commandment delivered unto  
**Jude 3** faith which was once delivered unto the  
**37. To rescue, ρύομαι rhomai.**  
**Matt. 6. 13** lead us not into temptation, but deliver.  
**27. 43** let him deliver him now, if he will have  
**Lukerr. 1** lead us not into temptation: but deliver  
**Rom. 7. 24** who shall deliver me from the body of  
**Co. 1. 10** Who delivered us from so great a death  
**1. 10** both deliver . . . we trust that he will yet d.  
**Col. 1. 13** Who hath delivered us from the power  
**1 Th. 1. 10** Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath  
**2 Ti. 1. 10** but out of (them) all the Lord delivered  
**4. 18** the Lord shall deliver me from every evil  
**Pe. 2. 7** And delivered just Lot, vexed with the  
**9. 7** The Lord knoweth how to deliver the god.  
**38. To grant (as a matter of favour), χαρίζομαι.**  
**Acts 25. 11** no man may deliver me unto them  
**25. 16** It is not the manner . . . to deliver any man

#### DELIVER again, to —

- 1. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב shub, 5.**  
**Gen. 37. 22** to deliver him to his father again  
**Lev. 26. 26** they shall deliver (you) your bread again  
**Deut. 24. 13** thou shalt deliver him the pledge again  
**2. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi.**  
**Luke 9. 42** and delivered him again to his father.

#### DELIVER self, to —

- 1. To be escaped, escape, מָלַט malat, 2.**  
**Zech. 2. 7** Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest  
**2. To snatch away, נָצַל natsal, 2.**  
**Prov. 6. 3** deliver thyself, when thou art come  
**6. 5** Deliver thyself as a roe from the hand

#### DELIVER up, to —

- 1. To give, נָתַן nathan.**  
**Num. 21. 3** the LORD . . . delivered up the Canaanites  
**Josh 10. 12** when the LORD delivered up the Amorites  
**2. To (cause to) shut up, סָגַר sagar, 5.**  
**1 Sa. 23. 11** Will the men . . . deliver me up into his  
**23. 12** the Lord said, They will deliver (thee) up  
**Amos 1. 6** they carried away . . . deliver (them) up  
**1. 9** they delivered up the whole captivity  
**6. 8** I deliver up the city, with all that is  
**Obad. 14** neither shouldst thou have delivered up  
**3. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.**  
**Rev. 20. 13** death and hell delivered up the dead  
**4. To give over to, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.**  
**Matt. 10. 17** they will deliver you up to the councils  
**10. 19** when they deliver you up, take no thou.  
**10. 21** the brother shall deliver up the brother  
**24. 9** Then shall they deliver you up to be  
**Mark 13. 9** for they shall deliver you up to councils  
**13. 11** they shall lead (you), and deliver you up  
**Acts 3. 13** ye delivered up, and denied him in the  
**Rom. 8. 32** He . . . delivered him up for us all, how  
**1 Co. 15. 24** he shall have delivered up the kingdom

#### DELIVERANCE —

- 1. A snatching away, חָצְלָה hatsalah.**  
**Esth. 4. 14** deliverance arise to the Jews from  
**2. Safety, יְשׁוּעָה yeshuah.**  
**Psa. 18. 50** Great deliverance giveth he to his king  
**44. 4** O God: command deliverances for Jacob  
**Isa. 26. 18** not wrought any deliverance in the earth  
**3. Escape, פָּלַט pallet.**  
**Psa. 32. 7** compass me about with songs of deliver.  
**4. Escape, פָּלֵט peletah.**  
**Gen. 45. 7** to save your lives by a great deliverance  
**2 Ch. 12. 7** I will grant them some deliverance  
**Ezra 9. 13** thou . . . hast given us (such) deliverance  
**Joel 2. 32** in Jerusalem shall be deliverance  
**Obad. 17** upon mount Zion shall be deliverance  
**5. Safety, תְּשׁוּעָה teshuah.**  
**Judg 15. 18** Thou hast given this great deliverance  
**Kl. 5. 1** the LORD hath given deliverance unto  
**13. 17** The arrow of the LORD's deliverance

- 2 Kl. 13. 17** and the arrow of deliverance from  
**1 Ch. 11. 14** the LORD saved . . . by a great deliverance  
**6. A loosing away, ἀπολύτρωσις apolutrōsis.**  
**Heb. 11. 35** and others were tortured, not accepting d.  
**7. A sending away, ἀφ᾽ οὐσις aphesis.**  
**Luke 4. 18** preach deliverance to the captives

#### DELIVERED, to be —

- 1. To be drawn out, חָלַץ chalats, 2.**  
**Psa. 60. 5** That thy beloved may be delivered  
**108. 6** That thy beloved may be delivered  
**Prov. 11. 8** The righteous is delivered out  
**11. 9** knowledge shall the just be delivered  
**2. To bring forth, יָלַד yalad.**  
**Gen. 25. 24** when her days to be delivered were fulfil.  
**Exod. 1. 19** are delivered ere the midwives come in  
**1 Sa. 4. 19** was with child, (near) to be delivered  
**1 Ki. 3. 17** I was delivered of a child with her in the  
**3. 18** the third day after that I was delivered  
**3. 18** that this woman was delivered also : and  
**3. To be escaped, escape, מָלַט malat, 2.**  
**Job 22. 30** and it is delivered by the pureness of  
**Psa. 22. 5** They cried unto thee, and were delivered  
**Prov. 11. 21** the seed of the righteous shall be deliver.  
**28. 26** whoso walketh wisely, he shall be deliver.  
**Isa. 49. 24** the mighty, or the lawful captive deliv?  
**49. 25** the prey of the terrible shall be delivered  
**Eze. 17. 15** shall he break the covenant, and be del?  
**Dan. 12. 1** at that time thy people shall be delivered  
**Joel 2. 32** whosoever shall call . . . shall be delivered  
**Amos 9. 1** he that escapeth . . . shall not be delivered  
**Mal. 3. 15** (they that) tempt God are even delivered  
**4. To cause or let escape, מָלַט malat, 5.**  
**Isa. 66. 7** before her pain came, she was delivered  
**5. To give, give over, מָסַר masar, 2.**  
**Num. 31. 5** there were delivered out of the thousands  
**6. To be snatched away, נָצַל natsal, 2.**  
**Psa. 33. 16** mighty man is not delivered by much  
**Isa. 20. 6** whither we flee for help to be delivered  
**37. 11** thou hast heard . . . and shalt thou be deli?  
**Jer. 7. 10** We are delivered to do all these abomin?  
**Mic. 4. 10** there shalt thou be delivered ; there the  
**Hab. 2. 9** he may be delivered from the power of  
**7. To be given, נָתַן nathan, 2.**  
**Gen. 9. 9** into your hand are they delivered  
**Lev. 25. 25** ye shall be delivered into the hand of  
**2 Ki. 18. 30** this city shall not be delivered into the  
**19. 10** Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the  
**22. 7** money that was delivered into their hand  
**1 Ch. 5. 20** the Hagarites were delivered into their  
**2 Ch. 18. 14** they shall be delivered into your hand  
**28. 5** he was also delivered into the hand  
**Isa. 29. 12** the book is delivered to him that is not  
**Jer. 32. 4, 32-36, 34-3, 37-17, 46-24 ; Eze. 37-14, 32-20.**  
**8. To be given, נָתַן nathan, 6.**  
**2 Sa. 21. 6** Let seven men of his sons be delivered  
**9. To pass over, נָגַד nagad.**  
**Psa. 87. 6** his hands were delivered from the pots  
**10. Be entrusted, deposited, מָסַר pagad, 7.**  
**Lev. 6. 4** that which was delivered him to keep  
**11. To rescue, ρύομαι rhomai.**  
**Luke 1. 74** we, being delivered out of the hand of our  
**Rom. 15. 31** I may be delivered from them that do  
**2 Th. 3. 1** we may be delivered from . . . wicked men  
**2 Ti. 4. 17** I was delivered out of the mouth of the  
**12. To bring forth a child, τέκεω tikō.**  
**Luke 1. 57** full time came, that she should be deliv.  
**2. 6** accomplished that she should be deliver.  
**Rev. 12. 5** travelling in birth, and pained to be deli.  
**12. 4** the woman which was ready to be deliv.

#### DELIVERED him to keep, that which was —

- A deposit, פִּקְדוֹן piqqadon.**  
**Lev. 6. 2** in that which was delivered him to keep

#### DELIVERED of, to be —

- 1. To bear, bring forth, γεννώ gennao.**  
**John 6. 21** as soon as she is delivered of the child  
**2. To bring forth a child, τέκεω tikō.**  
**Heb. 11. 11** Through faith also Sara . . . [was deliv. of]

#### DELIVERED, being —

- Given out or forth, ἐκδοτος ekdotos.**  
**Acts 2. 23** being delivered by the determinate

#### DELIVERER —

- 1. To save, שָׁץ yasha, 5.**  
**Judg. 3. 9** The LORD raised up a deliverer  
**3. 15** the LORD raised them up a deliverer  
**2. To snatch away, נָצַל natsal.**  
**Judg. 18. 28** (there was) no deliverer, because it (was)  
**3. To let escape, מָלַט palat, 3.**  
**2 Sa. 22. 1** The LORD (is) my rock . . . and my deliverer  
**Psa. 18. 2** The LORD (is) my rock . . . and my deliverer  
**40. 17** thou (art) my help and my deliverer  
**70. 5** thou (art) my help and my deliverer ; O  
**144. 2** my high tower, and my deliverer ; my  
**4. A looser, deliverer, λυτρωτής lutrōtēs.**  
**Acts 7. 35** the same did God send (to be) a . . . deliverer  
**5. The rescuer, ὁ ρυόμενος ho rhomēnos.**  
**Rom. 11. 26** There shall come out of Zion the Deliverer

#### DELIVERY, time of —

- To bring forth, יָלַד yalad.**  
**Isa. 26. 17** draweth near the time of her delivery, is

#### DELUSION —

- 1. Vexations, חֲטָאִים taalulim.**  
**Isa. 66. 4** I also will choose their delusions, and  
**2. Wandering, error, πλάνη planē.**  
**2 Th. 2. 11** this cause God shall send them strong d.

#### DEMAND —

- Request, requirement, שְׁאָלָה sheelah.**  
**Dan. 4. 17** the demand by the word of the holy ones

#### DEMAND, to —

- 1. To say, אָמַר amar.**  
**Exod. 5. 14** officers . . . set over them . . . (and) demanded  
**2. To ask, beg, שָׁאַל shaal.**  
**2 Sa. 11. 7** David demanded (of him) how Joab did  
**Job 38. 3** I will demand of thee, and answer thou  
**40. 7** I will demand of thee, and declare thou  
**42. 4** I will demand of thee, and declare thou  
**3. To ask, שָׁאַל shaal.**  
**Dan. 2. 27** The secret which the king hath demanded  
**4. To ask of or at any one, question, ἐπερωτώ.**  
**Lukerr. 20** when he was demanded of the Pharisees  
**5. To ask, enquire, πυνθανομαι pynthanomai.**  
**Matt. 2. 4** he demanded of them where Christ should  
**Acts 21. 33** demanded who he was, and what he had

#### DEMAND, of, to —

- To ask of or at, (any one), ἐπερωτώ eperōtō.**  
**Luke 3. 14** the soldiers likewise demanded of him

#### DE-MAS, Δημάς.

- A fellow disciple of Paul at Rome.  
**Col. 4. 14** Luke, the beloved physician, and D. greet  
**Phm. 24** Marcus, Aristarchus, D., Lucius, my  
**2 Ti. 4. 10** For D. hath forsaken me, having loved

#### DE-ME-TRI-US, Δημήτριος.

- 1. A silversmith of Ephesus who opposed Paul.**  
**Acts 19. 24** For a certain (man) named D., a silver  
**19. 38 D.** and the craftsmen which are with him  
**2. A convert well spoken of,**  
**3 Jo. 12. D.** hath good report of all (men), and of

#### DEMONSTRATION —

- A showing or pointing out, ἀποδείξις apodeixis.**  
**1 Co. 2. 4** demonstration of the Spirit and of power

#### DEN —

- 1. Lying in wait, covert, den, עֵרֶב ereb.**  
**Job 37. 8** the beasts go into dens, and remain in  
**2. Den, pit, בֵּר עֵב gub.**  
**Dan. 6. 7** he shall be cast into the den of lions  
**6. 12** shall be cast into the den of lions?  
**6. 16** and cast (him) into the den of lions  
**6. 17** and laid upon the mouth of the den  
**6. 19** and went in haste unto the den of lions  
**6. 20** when he came to the den, he cried with  
**6. 23** they should take Daniel up out of the den  
**6. 23** Daniel was taken up out of the den  
**6. 24** they cast (them) into the den of lions  
**6. 24** ever they came at the bottom of the den  
**3. Den, place of light, opening, hole, מְעוּרָה meurah.**  
**Isa. 11. 8** shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den  
**4. Habitation, den, מְעוּנָה maon.**  
**Jer. 9. 11** make Jerusalem heaps, (and) a den of  
**10. 22** Judah desolate, (and) a den of dragons  
**5. Habitation, den, מְעוּנָה meonah.**  
**Job 38. 40** When they couch in (their) dens, (and)  
**Psa. 104. 22** and lay them down in their dens  
**Song 4. 8** from the lions' dens, from the mountains  
**Amos 3. 4** will a young lion cry out of his den if  
**Nah. 2. 12** filled his holes with prey, and his dens  
**6. Den, cave, מְעוּנָה mearah.**  
**Isa. 32. 14** and towers shall be for dens for ever  
**Jer. 7. 11** become a den of robbers in your eyes?  
**7. Covert, covering, סֹכ sok.**  
**Psa. 10. 9** He lieth . . . secretly a lion in his den  
**8. Cave, den, (Lat. spelaeum), σπήλαιον spēlaion.**  
**Matt. 21. 13** but ye have made it a den of thieves  
**Mark. 11. 17** but ye have made it a den of thieves  
**Luke. 19. 46** but ye have made it a den of thieves  
**Heb. 11. 38** and (in) dens and caves of the earth  
**Rev. 6. 15** in the dens and in the rocks of the moun.

#### DENOUNCE, to —

- To put before, נָגַד nagad, 5.**  
**Deut. 30. 18** I denounce unto you this day, that ye

#### DENS —

- Dens, hollows, light holes, מְעוּרָה minharoth.**  
**Judg. 6. 2** children of Israel made them the dens

#### DENV, to —

- 1. To lie, feign, קָחַשׁ kachash, 3.**  
**Gen. 18. 15** Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not ; for  
**Josh 24. 27** a witness unto you, lest ye deny your G.  
**Job 8. 18** (it) shall deny him, (saying), I have not  
**31. 28** should have denied the God (that is)  
**Prov. 30. 9** Lest I be full, and deny (thee), and say  
**2. To withhold, keep back, מָנַע mana.**  
**1 Ki. 20. 7** and for my gold ; and I denied him not  
**Prov. 30. 7** deny me (them) not before I die



3. *Turn back face of*, שׁוּב פָּנֶיךָ *shub* (5) *panim*.  
 1 Ki. 2. 16 I ask one petition of thee, deny me not
4. *To speak against*, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.  
 Luke 20. 27 which [deny] that there is any resurrection
5. *To deny utterly*, ἀπαρνέσθαι *aparnēsomai*.  
 Matt. 16. 24 let him deny himself, and take up his  
 26. 35 die with thee, yet will I not deny thee  
 26. 35 Before the cock crow, thou shalt d. v. 34.  
 Mark 8. 34 let him deny himself, and take up his c.  
 14. 30 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me  
 14. 31 I will not deny thee in any wise  
 14. 72 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny  
 Luke 9. 23 let him [deny himself,] and take up his  
 12. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God  
 22. 34 shall thrice deny that thou knowest me  
 22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me  
 John 13. 38 till [thou hast denied,] me thrice
6. *To deny, disown*, ἀρνέσθαι *arnēsomai*.  
 Matt. 10. 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men  
 10. 33 him will I also deny before my Father  
 26. 70 he denied before [them] all, saying, I  
 26. 72 he denied with an oath, I do not know  
 Mark 14. 68 But he denied, saying, I know not  
 14. 70 he denied it again. And a little after  
 Luke 8. 45 When all denied, Peter and they that were  
 12. 9 he that denieth me before men shall be  
 22. 57 he denied him. I know him not  
 John 1. 20 he confessed, and denied not; but confe.  
 18. 25 He denied (it), and said, I am not  
 18. 27 Peter then denied again, and immediately  
 Acts 3. 13 denied him in the presence of Pilate  
 3. 14 ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and  
 4. 16 miracle hath been done, we cannot deny  
 1 Ti. 5. 8 he hath denied the faith, and is worse  
 2 Ti. 2. 12 if we deny [him], he also will deny us  
 2. 13 abideth faithful, he cannot deny himself  
 3. 5 but denying the power thereof  
 Titus 1. 16 in works they deny [him], being abomina.  
 2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts  
 1 Pe. 2. 1 denying the Lord that bought them, and  
 1 Jo. 2. 22 he that denieth that Jesus... denieth the  
 2. 23 Whosoever denieth the Son, the same  
 Jude 4 denying the only Lord God, and our Lord  
 Rev. 2. 13 hast not denied my faith, ven in those  
 3. 1 kept my word, and hast not denied my
- DEPART, to —**  
 1. *To go in*, εἰσὶν *bo*.  
 1 Ki. 10. 12 arose and departed, and came to Samar.
2. *To remove*, ἔλκει *galah*.  
 Job 20. 28 The increase of his house shall depart
3. *To go on*, ἔλκει *halak*.  
 Judg. 6. 21 the angel of the LORD departed out of  
 1 Ki. 20. 36 as soon as thou art departed from me  
 Jer. 37. 9 The Chaldeans shall surely depart from  
 50. 3 they shall depart, both man and beast
4. *To go on for oneself, to and fro*, ἔλκει *halak*, 7.  
 Judg 21. 24 the children of Israel departed thence
5. *To go on*, ἔλκει *yalak*.  
 Gen. 12. 4 Abram departed, as the LORD had spoken  
 14. 12 they took Lot, and his goods, and depa.  
 21. 14 departed, and wandered in the wilderness  
 24. 10 the servant took ten camels, and depa.  
 26. 17 Isaac departed thence, and pitched his  
 26. 31 and they departed from him in peace  
 31. 35 Laban departed, and returned unto his  
 42. 26 laden their asses, and departed thence  
 45. 24 sent his brethren away, and they depa.  
 Exod. 33. 1 Depart, (and) go up thence, thou and  
 Num. 10. 30 I will depart to mine own land, and to  
 12. 9 was kindled against them; and he depa.  
 22. 7 elders of Midian departed with the  
 Josh. 2. 21 And she sent them away, and they depa.  
 22. 9 they departed every man unto his place  
 Judg. 9. 55 the man departed out of the city from  
 17. 8 the five men departed, and came to Laish  
 18. 21 they turned and departed, and put the  
 19. 5 in the morning, that he rose up to depart  
 19. 7 when the man rose up to depart, his  
 19. 8 arose early. On the fifth day to depart  
 19. 9 when the man rose up to depart, he  
 19. 10 he rose up and departed, and came over  
 1 Sa. 6. 6 let the people go, and they departed?  
 2. 2 When thou art departed from me to day  
 20. 42 he arose and departed: and Jonathan  
 22. 1 David therefore departed thence, and  
 25. 5 departed, and get thee into the land of  
 25. 5 David departed, and came into the forest  
 29. 10 and as soon as ye be up early, depart  
 29. 11 David and his men rose up early to dep.  
 30. 22 that they may lead [them] away, and de.  
 2 Sa. 6. 19 people departed every one to his house  
 12. 15 And Nathan departed unto his house  
 15. 14 make speed to depart, lest he overtake  
 17. 21 it came to pass, after they were departed  
 19. 24 from the day the king departed until the  
 20. 21 deliver him only, and I will depart from  
 1 Ki. 12. 5 Depart yet [for] three days, then come  
 12. 5 And the people departed  
 12. 16 So Israel departed unto their tents  
 12. 24 returned to depart, according to the  
 14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and  
 19. 19 he departed thence, and found Elisha  
 20. 9 the messengers departed, and brought  
 20. 36 as soon as he was departed from him  
 20. 38 the prophet departed, and waited for the

- 2 Ki. 1. 4 but shalt surely die. And Elijah depa.  
 5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten  
 5. 19 So he departed from him a little way  
 5. 24 and he let the men go, and they depa.  
 8. 14 he departed from Elisha, and came to  
 10. 15 when he was departed thence, he lighted  
 1 Ch. 16. 43 all the people departed every man to his  
 1 Ch. 10. 5 And the people departed  
 21. 20 and departed without being desired  
 24. 25 when they were departed from him  
 Job 21. 21 wind carrieth him away, and he depa.  
 Psa. 34. 14 title who drove him away, and he departed  
 Eccl. 6. 4 cometh in with vanity, and departeth in  
 Jer. 41. 10 and departed to go over to the Ammon.  
 41. 17 they departed, and dwelt in the habitat.  
 Mic. 2. 10 Arise ye, and depart; for this [is] not
6. *To go out*, ἔλκει *yatsa*.  
 Gen. 12. 4 when he departed out of Haran  
 Exod. 21. 22 so that her fruit depart [from her], and  
 35. 20 the children of Israel departed from the  
 Lev. 25. 41 (then) shall he depart from thee, (both) he  
 Deut. 9. 7 the day that thou didst depart out of the  
 24. 2 when she is departed out of his house  
 1 Sa. 23. 13 arose and departed out of Keilah, and  
 2 Sa. 11. 8 Uriah departed out of the king's house  
 1 Ch. 21. 4 Joab departed, and went throughout all  
 Psa. 105. 38 Egypt was glad when they departed  
 Jer. 20. 2 After... smiths, were departed from Jeru.  
 Lam. 1. 6 daughter of Zion all her beauty is depa.  
 Eze. 10. 18 the glory of the LORD departed from off
7. *To sink down, be disjoined*, ἔλκει *yaga*.  
 Jer. 6. 8 Be thou instructed, lest my soul depart
8. *To turn aside*, ἔλκει *luz*.  
 Prov. 3. 21 son, let not them depart from thine eyes
9. *To turn aside*, ἔλκει *luz*, 5.  
 Prov. 4. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes
10. *To move, depart*, ἔλκει *mush*.  
 Num. 14. 44 and Moses, departed not out of the camp  
 Josh. 1. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out  
 Judg. 6. 18 Depart not hence, I pray thee, until I  
 Prov. 17. 13 evil shall not depart from his house  
 Isa. 54. 10 For the mountains shall depart, and the  
 54. 10 but my kindness shall not depart from  
 59. 21 my words shall not depart out of thy  
 Jer. 31. 36 If those ordinances depart from before me
11. *To move*, ἔλκει *mush*, 5.  
 Exod. 33. 11 a young man, departed not out of the  
 Psa. 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her streets  
 Nah. 3. 1 full of lies (and) robbery; the prey depa.
12. *To flee, move, wander away*, ἔλκει *nadad*.  
 Gen. 31. 40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes
13. *To journey, move*, ἔλκει *nasa*.  
 Gen. 37. 17 They are departed hence; for I heard  
 Exod. 19. 2 For they were departed from Rephidim  
 Num. 10. 33 they departed from the mount of the L.  
 33. 3 they departed from Rameses in the first  
 33. 6 they departed from Succoth, and pitched  
 33. 8 And they departed from before Pihahiroth  
 33. 13 they departed from Dophkah, and enca.  
 33. 15 they departed from Rephidim, and pite.  
 33. 17 they departed from Kibroth hattaavah  
 33. 18 they departed from Hazeroth, and pitched  
 33. 19 they departed from Rithmah, and pitch.  
 33. 20 they departed from Rimmon parez, and  
 33. 27 they departed from Tahash, and pitched  
 33. 30 they departed from Hashmonah, and enc.  
 33. 31 they departed from Moseroth, and pite.  
 33. 35 they departed from Ebronah, and enca.  
 33. 41 they departed from mount Hor, and pit.  
 33. 42 they departed from Zalmonah, and pite.  
 33. 43 they departed from Punon, and pitched  
 33. 44 they departed from Oboth, and pitched  
 33. 45 they departed from Jim, and pitched in  
 33. 48 they departed from the mountains of A.  
 Deut. 1. 19 when we departed from Horeb, we went  
 2 Ki. 3. 27 and they departed from him and returned  
 19. 8 he had heard that he was departed from L.  
 10. 36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed  
 Ezra 8. 31 Thou we departed from the river of Ah.  
 Isa. 37. 8 for he had heard that he was departed  
 37. 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed
14. *To turn aside*, ἔλκει *sur*.  
 Gen. 40. 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah  
 Exod. 8. 11 the frogs shall depart from thee, and  
 8. 20 the swarms (of flies) may depart from P.  
 Lev. 13. 8 if the plague be departed from them, then  
 Num. 12. 10 loud departed from off the tabernacle  
 14. 9 their defence is departed from them, and  
 16. 26 Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these  
 Deut. 4. 9 lest they depart from thy heart all the  
 Judg. 16. 20 he wist not that the LORD was departed  
 1 Sa. 15. 6 Go, depart, get you down from among  
 15. 6 the Kenites departed from among the A.  
 16. 74 The Spirit of the LORD departed from Saul  
 16. 23 and the evil spirit departed from him  
 18. 12 the LORD was with him, and was departed  
 28. 15 God is departed from me, and answereth  
 28. 16 seeing the LORD is departed from thee  
 2 Sa. 7. 15 my mercy shall not depart away from  
 12. 10 the sword shall never depart from thine  
 22. 23 his statutes, I did not depart from them  
 2 Ki. 3. 3 sins of Jeroboam, he departed not there  
 10. 29 Jehu departed not from after them, (to  
 30. 31 he departed not from the sins of Jerob.  
 13. 2 sins of Jeroboam, he departed not there.  
 13. 2 they departed not from the sins of the

- 1 Ki. 13. 11 he departed not from all the sins of Jer.  
 14. 24 he departed not from all the sins of Jer.  
 15. 9, 24, 28 he departed not from the sins of J.  
 15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins  
 17. 22 the children of Israel, departed not from  
 18. 6 he, departed not from following him, but  
 2 Ch. 8. 15 they departed not from the commandm.  
 20. 33 he walked in the way, and departed not  
 34. 33 they departed not from following the L.  
 35. 15 they might not depart from their  
 Neh. 9. 19 the pillar of the cloud departed not from  
 Job 15. 30 He shall not depart out of darkness  
 15. 31 Depart from us; for we desire not the  
 22. 17 Which said unto God, Depart from us  
 28. 28 and to depart from evil [is] understanding  
 Psa. 6. 8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniqu.  
 34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace  
 37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell  
 101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I  
 119. 102 I have not departed from thy judgments  
 119. 115 Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will  
 139. 10 depart from me therefore, ye bloody men  
 Prov. 3. 7 fear the LORD, and depart from evil  
 5. 7 and depart not from the words of my mo.  
 13. 14 to depart from the snares of death  
 13. 19 abomination to fools to depart from evil  
 14. 16 A wise (man) feareth, and departeth from  
 14. 27 to depart from the snares of death  
 15. 24 that he may depart from hell beneath  
 16. 6 by the fear of the LORD (men) depart  
 16. 17 The highway of the upright [is] to depart  
 22. 6 when he is old, he will not depart from  
 27. 22 will not his foolishness depart from him  
 Isa. 7. 17 the day that Ephraim departed from Ju.  
 11. 13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart  
 14. 25 then shall his yoke depart from off them  
 14. 25 and his burden depart from off their  
 52. 11 Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from  
 59. 15 he (that) departeth from evil maketh  
 Jer. 17. 5 and whose heart departeth from the Lo.  
 32. 40 that they shall not depart from me  
 Lam. 4. 15 Depart ye: (it is) unclean; depart, depart  
 Eze. 6. 9 which hath departed from me, and with  
 16. 42 and my jealousy shall depart  
 Zech. 10. 11 the sceptre of Egypt shall depart away  
 Mal. 2. 8 But ye are departed out of the way; ye
15. *To pass on*, ἔλκει *adah*.  
 Dan. 4. 31 The kingdom is departed from thee
16. *To go up*, ἔλκει *alah*.  
 1 Ki. 15. 19 break thy league, that he may depart  
 2 Ch. 16. 3 break thy league, that he may depart
17. *To he gone up*, ἔλκει *alah*, 2.  
 Jer. 37. 5 the Chaldeans, heard tidings, they depa
18. *To turn aside*, ἔλκει *sur*.  
 Hos. 9. 12 woe also to them when I depart from them
19. *To look*, ἔλκει *shaah*.  
 Job 7. 19 How long wilt thou not depart from me
20. *To lead up, put to sea*, ἀναγών *anagō*.  
 Acts 27. 12 the more part advised to depart thence  
 Eze. 10. 10 when we departed, they laded (us) with  
 28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship
21. *To loose up (an anchor)*, ἀναλύνω *analūō*.  
 Phil. 1. 23 having a desire to depart, and to be with
22. *To withdraw*, ἀναχωρέω *anachōrēō*.  
 Matt. 2. 12 they were departed into their own country  
 2. 13 when they were departed, behold, the  
 2. 14 took the young child, and departed into  
 4. 12 when Jesus had heard, he departed into  
 14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert  
 15. 21 Then Jesus went thence, and departed  
 27. 5 and departed, and went and hanged him.  
 John 6. 15 he departed again into a mountain him.
23. *To change from, let go*, ἀπαλλάσσω *apallassō*.  
 Acts 19. 12 the diseases departed from them, and the
24. *To come or go away*, ἀπέρχομαι *aperchomai*.  
 Matt. 8. 18 he gave commandment to depart unto  
 9. 7 And he arose, and departed to his house  
 14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to  
 16. 4 And he left them, and departed  
 27. 60 and he rolled a great stone, and departed  
 Mark 1. 35 departed into a solitary place, and there  
 5. 42 immediately the leprosy departed from  
 1. 17 they began to pray him to depart out of  
 5. 20 he departed, and began to publish in Dec.  
 6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship  
 6. 46 when he had sent them away, he depart  
 8. 13 he, entering into the ship again, departed  
 Luke 1. 23 it came to pass, he departed to his own  
 1. 38 And the angel departed from her  
 5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from  
 5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying God  
 7. 24 when the messengers of John were depa.  
 8. 37 the whole multitude, besought him to d.  
 10. 30 thieves, which wounded (him), and dep.  
 24. 12 Peter, [departed,] wondering in himself  
 John 4. 3 He left Judea, and departed again into  
 4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and  
 5. 15 The man departed, and told the Jews  
 12. 36 These things spake Jesus, and departed  
 Acts 10. 7 angel which spake unto Cornelius was d.  
 18. 29 the Jews [departed,] and had great reason.  
 Rev. 18. 14 the fruits, are departed from thee, and  
 18. 14 things which were dainty, [are departed]
25. *To loose off or away*, ἀπολύνω *apolūō*.  
 Acts 23. 25 when they agreed not, they departed



26. *To withdraw away, ἀποχωρέω apochōreō.*

Matt. 7. 23 depart from me, ye that work iniquity  
 Luke 9. 39 bruising him, hardly departeth from him  
 Acts 13. 13 John departing from them returned to J.

27. *To be withdrawn, ἀποχωρίζομαι apochōrizomai.*

Rev. 6. 14 the heaven departed as a scroll when it  
 28. *To be thoroughly withdrawn, διαχωρίζομαι.*  
 Luke 9. 33 as they departed from him, Peter said

29. *To come or go through, διέρχομαι diērchoμαι.*

Acts 13. 14 when they departed from Perga, they ca.  
 30. *To go or come out or forth, ἐκπορεύομαι ekpor.*  
 Matt. 20. 29 as they departed from Jericho, a great  
 Mark 6. 11 when ye depart thence, shake off the dust  
 Acts 25. 4 and that he himself would depart shortly

31. *To go out or forth, ἐξίμι eximi.*

Acts 17. 15 and receiving a commendment, they de.  
 20. 7 Paul preached, ready to depart on the

32. *To come or go out or forth, ἐξέρχομαι exercho.*

Matt. 9. 31 when they were departed, spread abroad  
 28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulchre  
 Mark 6. 10 there abide till ye depart from that place  
 7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and Si.  
 9. 30 they departed thence, and passed through  
 Luke 4. 42 when it was day, he departed and went  
 8. 58 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man  
 8. 35, 38 out of whom the devils were departed  
 9. 4 whatsoever house, abide, and thence de.  
 9. 6 they departed, and went through the  
 10. 35 on the morrow, when [he departed,] he  
 12. 59 I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence  
 John 4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and  
 Acts 11. 25 Then departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to  
 12. 17 he departed, and went into another place  
 14. 20 next day he departed with Barnabas to  
 15. 40 Paul chose Silas, and departed, being  
 16. 36 now therefore depart, and go in peace  
 16. 40 when they had seen the brethren, they . . d.  
 17. 33 So Paul departed from among them  
 20. 23 after he had spent some time, he depar.  
 21. 1 Paul . . departed for to go into Macedonia  
 20. 11 even till break of day, so he departed  
 21. 5 we departed and went our way; and they  
 21. 8 we that were of Paul's company departed  
 Phil. 4. 15 when I departed from Macedonia, no

33. *To come or go down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.*

Acts 13. 4 So they . . departed unto Seleucia; and  
 34. *To go after, away or back, μεταβαίω metabainō.*  
 Matt. 8. 34 that he would depart out of their coasts  
 11. 1 he departed thence, to teach and to  
 12. 9 when he was departed thence, he went  
 15. 29 Jesus departed from thence, and came  
 John 7. 3 Depart hence, and go into Judea, that  
 13. 1 his hour was come that he should depart  
 Acts 18. 7 he departed thence, and entered into a

35. *To lift up and remove, μεταίρω metairō.*

Matt. 13. 53 when Jesus had finished, he departed  
 19. 1 he departed from Galilee, and came into

36. *To go on beyond, παράγω paragō.*

Matt. 9. 27 when Jesus departed thence, two blind  
 37. *To go on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.*  
 Matt. 2. 9 when they had heard the king, they dep.  
 11. 7 as they departed, Jesus began to say unto  
 10. 15 he laid [his] hands on them, and departed  
 24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the  
 25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting  
 Luke 4. 42 that he should not depart from them  
 13. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for Her.  
 John 16. 7 but if I depart, I will send him unto you  
 Acts 5. 41 they departed from the presence of the  
 22. 21 Depart: for I will send thee far hence  
 2 Ti. 4. 10 Demas . . having loved . . is departed unto

38. *To go secretly or quietly, ὑπάγω hypagō.*

Mark 6. 33 the people saw them departing, and  
 Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warmed and fill

39. *To put apart, χωρίζω chōrizō.*

Acts 1. 4 they should not depart from Jerusalem  
 18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.  
 18. 2 had commanded all Jews to depart from A.  
 1 Co. 7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husb.  
 7. 11 if she depart, let her remain unmarried  
 7. 15 if the unbelieving depart, let him depart  
 Phm. 15 perhaps he therefore departed for a sea.

## DEPART asunder, to —

*To be withdrawn, ἀποχωρίζομαι apochōrizomai.*  
 Acts 15. 33 they departed asunder one from the other

## DEPART early, to —

*To turn about, round, ὑστ' ἄσπαρ.*  
 Judg. 7. 3 let him . . depart early from mount Gilead

## DEPART from, to —

*To place off from, ἀφίστημι aphistēmi.*  
 Luke 2. 17 a widow . . which departed not from the  
 4. 13 he departed from him for a season  
 13. 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of ini.  
 Acts 12. 10 and forthwith the angel departed from  
 15. 38 who departed from them from Panphly.  
 19. 9 he departed from them, and separated  
 22. 29 straightway they departed from him  
 1 Co. 12. 8 I besought . . that it might depart from  
 1 Ti. 4. 1 in the latter times some shall depart from  
 2 Ti. 2. 19 And, let every one . . depart from iniquity  
 Heb. 3. 12 Take heed . . in departing from the living

## DEPART out, to —

*To withdraw out, ἐκχωρέω ekchōreō.*  
 Luke 21. 21 which are in the midst of it depart out

## DEPART out of, to —

*To come out or forth, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.*  
 Matt. 10. 14 when ye depart out of that house or city  
 17. 18 he departed out of him; and the child  
 Acts 16. 39 they . . desired (them) to [depart out of]

## DEPART, to let —

1. *To send on, ἡγῆshalach, 3.*  
 Exod. 8. 27 Moses let his father in law depart; and  
 Josh. 24. 28 let the people depart, every man unto his  
 11. 12 and to tomorrow I will let thee depart  
 1 Ki. 11. 21 Let me depart, that I may go to mine

2. *To loose away, ἀπολύω apoluō.*  
 Luke 2. 29 lettest thou thy servant depart in peace  
 Acts 23. 22 let the young man depart, and charged

## DEPART, they that —

One that turns aside, ἡγῆshalach.  
 Jer. 17. 13 they that depart from me shall be written

## DEPARTED, to be —

1. *To remove, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 1 Sa. 4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from Israel  
 Hos. 10. 5 for the glory thereof . . is departed from  
 2. *To be removed, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Isa. 38. 12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from

## DEPARTING —

1. *To go out, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Gen. 35. 18 came to pass, as her soul was in depart.  
 Exod. 16. 1 the second month after their departing  
 2. *To turn aside, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Dan. 9. 5 by departing from thy precepts and from  
 9. 11 transgressed thy law, even by departing

3. *A going away, ἀφίξις aphixis.*  
 Acts 20. 29 after my departing shall grievous wolves  
 4. *Outgoing, ἔξοδος exodos.*  
 Heb. 11. 22 of the departing of the children of Israel

## DEPARTING away —

*Separate self, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Isa. 53. 13 and departing away from our God, speak.

## DEPARTURE —

1. *To go out, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Eze. 26. 18 isles . . shall be troubled at thy departure  
 2. *A loosing up or off, ἀνάλυσις analysis.*  
 2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of my departure is at hand

## DEPOSED, to be —

*To be put down, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne

## DEPRIVE, to —

*To cause to forget, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Job 39. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neither

## DEPRIVED, to be —

1. *To be lacking, numbered, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Isa. 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years  
 2. *To be bereaved, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Gen. 27. 45 why should I be deprived also of you both

## DEPTH —

1. *Depth, the deep, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Psa. 68. 22 bring [my people] again from the depths  
 Mic. 7. 19 all their sins into the depths of the sea  
 2. *To make deep, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Isa. 7. 11 ask it either in the depth, or in the height

3. *Deep place, depth, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Prov. 9. 18 her guests (are) in the depths of hell  
 4. *Depth, deep, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Prov. 25. 3 heaven for height, and the earth for depth

5. *Deep, the deep, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Exod. 15. 5 The depths have covered them: they sank  
 15. 8 the depths were congealed in the heart  
 Deut. 8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and  
 Job 28. 14 The depth saith, It (is) not in me; and  
 38. 16 thou walked in the search of the depth?

Psa. 33. 7 he layeth up the depth in storehouses  
 71. 20 bring me up again from the depths of  
 77. 16 were afraid: the depths also were troubled  
 78. 15 gave (them) drink as (out of) the great d.  
 106. 9 he led them through the depths, as thro.  
 107. 26 they go down again to the depths  
 Prov. 3. 20 By his knowledge the depths are broken  
 8. 24 When (there were) no depths, I was  
 8. 27 set a compass upon the face of the depth  
 Jon. 2. 5 the depth closed me round about, the

6. *Depth, the depth, deep things, βάθος bathos.*  
 Mark 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth  
 Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other  
 11. 33 O the depth of the riches both of the  
 Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, length, and depth  
 Rev. 2. 24 which have not known [the depths] of S.

7. *The high or open sea, πέλαγος pelagos.*  
 Matt. 18. 6 he were drowned in the depth of the sea

## DEPTHS —

*Deep places, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Psa. 130. 1 Out of the depths have I cried unto thee

Isa. 51. 10 that hath made the depths of the sea  
 Eze. 27. 34 by the seas in the depths of the water

## DEPUTY —

1. *To be set up, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 1 Ki. 22. 47 then no king in Edom: a deputy (was)

2. *Governor, stailholder, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Esth. 8. 9 the deputies and rulers of the provinces  
 9. 3 the deputies, and officers of the king

3. *A pro-consul, ἀνθύπατος anthypatos.*  
 Acts 13. 7 Which was with the deputy of the country  
 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the  
 13. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done  
 19. 38 the law is open, and there are deputies

## DEPUTY, to be —

*To be or act as a pro-consul, ἀνθυπατεύω anthypateuō.*  
 Acts 18. 12 when Gallio [was the deputy] of Achaia

## DER-BE, Δέρβη.

A city of Lycania, not far from Pisidia; but its exact  
 position is not known. It was in the eastern part  
 of the great upland plain of Lycania, which stretches  
 from Iconium eastwards along the north side of the  
 Taurus chain, near the pass called the Galician gates,  
 which opened a way from the low plain of Cilicia to  
 the interior tableland. By Col. Leake it is supposed  
 to be at Bin-bir Kütisch, at the foot of the Kara-dagh;  
 but this is the site of Lystra. Kiepert's map puts it  
 further east, at a spot where there are ruins, in the  
 line of the Roman road. Hamilton and Texier place  
 it at Diolē, a little south west of the last position and  
 nearer to the roots of Taurus.

Acts 14. 6 They . . fled unto Lystra and D., cities of  
 14. 20 next day he departed with Barnabas to D.  
 16. 1 Then came he to D. and Lystra  
 20. 4 there accompanied him . . Gaius of D., and

## DERIDE, to —

1. *To laugh at, deride, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Hab. 1. 10 they shall deride every stronghold; for  
 2. *To turn up the nose at, ἐκμυκτηρίζω ekmykterizō.*  
 Luke 16. 14 And the Pharisees also . . they derided him  
 23. 35 the rulers also with them derided (him)

## DERISION —

1. *Scorn, scorning, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Eze. 36. 4 which became a prey and derision to the  
 110s. 7. 16 This (shall be) their derision in the land

2. *Derision, scoffing, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Psa. 44. 13 a scorn and a derision to them that are  
 79. 4 a scorn and derision to them that are  
 Jer. 20. 8 made a reproach unto me, and a derision

3. *Laughter, derision, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Jer. 20. 7 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh  
 48. 26 Moab . . he also shall be in derision  
 48. 27 For was not Israel a derision unto thee?  
 48. 39 so shall Moab be a derision and a dismay.  
 Lam. 3. 14 I was a derision to all my people

## DERISION to have in —

1. *To scorn, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Psa. 119. 51 The proud have had me greatly in derision  
 2. *To scorn, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Psa. 2. 4 the LORD shall have them in derision  
 59. 8 shall have all the heathen in derision  
 Eze. 23. 32 be laughed to scorn and had in derision

3. *To laugh at, deride, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Job 30. 1 younger than I have me in derision

## DESCEND, to —

1. *To go or come down, ἡγῆshalach.*  
 Gen. 28. 12 angels of God ascending and descending  
 Exod. 19. 18 because the LORD descended upon it in  
 33. 9 the cloudy pillar descended, and stood  
 34. 5 the LORD descended in the cloud, and  
 Num. 34. 11 the border shall descend, and shall reach  
 Deut. 9. 21 the brook that descended out of the  
 Josh. 2. 23 descended from the mountain, and passed  
 17. 9 the coast descended unto the river Kanah  
 18. 13 the border descended to Ataroth-adar  
 18. 16 and descended to the valley of Hinnom  
 18. 16 on the south, and descended to En-rogel  
 18. 17 descended to the stone of Bohan the son  
 1 Sa. 26. 10 he shall descend into battle, and perish  
 Psa. 49. 17 his glory shall not descend after him  
 133. 3 (the dew) that descended upon the moun.  
 Prov. 30. 4 hath ascended up into heaven, or descen.  
 Isa. 5. 14 he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it  
 Eze. 26. 20 down with them that descend into the  
 31. 16 down . . with them that descend into the

2. *To go or come down, καταβαίνω katabainō.*  
 Matt. 3. 16 he saw the Spirit of God descending like  
 7. 25, 27 the rain descended, and the floods  
 28. 2 angel of the LORD descended from heaven  
 Mark 1. 10 Spirit like a dove descending upon him  
 15. 32 Let Christ the King of Israel descend now  
 Luke 3. 22 the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily  
 John 1. 32 the Spirit descending from heaven like  
 1. 33 thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and  
 1. 51 angels of God ascending and descending  
 Acts 10. 11 a certain vessel descending unto him, as  
 11. 5 A certain vessel descend, as it had been  
 24. 1 Ananias the high priest descended with  
 Rom 10. 7 Who shall descend into the deep? that is  
 Eph. 4. 9 what is it but that he also descended  
 4. 10 He that descended is the same also that  
 Th. 4. 16 the LORD himself shall descend from  
 Rev. 21. 10 Jerusalem, descending out of heaven



3. To come down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.

Jas. 3. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above

### DESCENT

A coming down, κατάβασις katabasis.

Luke 19. 37 at the descent of the mount of Olives

DESCENT counted, to have one's —

To have one's genealogy reckoned, γενεαλόγισμαι.

Heb. 7. 6 he whose descent is not counted from

DESCENT, without —

Without a genealogy, ἀγενεαλόγητος agenealogētos.

Heb. 7. 3 without descent, having neither beginning

DESCRIBE, to —

1. To write, καταγράφω katabhō.

Josh 18. 4 describe it according to the inheritance

18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts

18. 8 them that went to describe the land

18. 10 walk through the land, and describe it

18. 12 described it by cities into seven parts

Judg. 8. 14 he described unto him the princes of

2. To write, γράφω graphō.

Rom 10. 5 Moses describeth the righteousness which

3. To lay out, say, λέγω legō.

Rom. 4. 6 David also describeth the blessedness

DESCRY, to send to —

To go about, σκαίω, σκαίω, σκαίω, σκαίω.

Judg. 1. 23 the house of Joseph sent to descry Beth-el

### DESERT

1. Deed, recompense, γέμω gemō.

Psa. 28. 4 Give them. render to them their desert

2. Judgment, κρίσις khrisis.

Eze 7. 27 according to their deserts will I judge

### DESERT

1. Dry or waste place, ὄρη orō.

Psa 102. 6 I am like an owl of the desert

Isa. 48. 21 led them through the deserts: he caused

Eze 13. 4 prophets are like the foxes in the deserts

2. Desolation, ὁρμή orōmē.

Psa. 78. 40 oft did they. grieve him in the desert

106. 14 and tempted God in the desert

Isa. 43. 19 I will even make rivers in the desert

43. 20 rivers in the desert, to give drink to my

3. Plain, wilderness, desert, ὁρμή orōmē.

Exod. 3. 1 the flock to the back side of the desert

5. 3 three days' journey into the desert

19. 2 were come (to) the desert of Sinai, and

23. 1 and from the desert unto the river

Num 20. 1 whole congregation, into the desert of

27. 14 against my commandment in the desert

33. 16 they removed from the desert of Sinai

Deut 32. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the

Ch. 26. 10 he built towers in the desert, and digged

Job 24. 5 (as) wild asses in the desert; go they forth

Isa. 21. 1 from the desert, from a terrible land

Jer. 25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert

4. Plain, wilderness, Arabah, ἄραβη arabah.

Isa. 35. 1 the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as

35. 6 waters break out, and streams in the des.

40. 3 make straight in the desert a highway

41. 10 I will set in the desert the fir tree

51. 3 her desert like the garden of the LORD

Jer. 2. 6 through a land of deserts and of pits

17. 6 he shall be like the heath in the desert

50. 12 be) a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert

Eze. 47. 8 down into the desert, and go into these

5. A desert, solitude, ἔρημος erēmia.

Heb. 11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and (in) mou

6. A desert, solitary place, ἔρημος erēmios.

Matt 24. 26 Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth

Luke 1. 80 was in the deserts till the day of his

John 6. 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert

### DESERT

Desert, solitary, ἔρημος erēmios.

Matt 14. 13 departed thence by a ship into a desert

14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is

Mark 1. 45 but was without in desert places

6. 31 Come ye yourselves. into a desert place

6. 32 they departed unto a desert place by ship

6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time

Luke 4. 42 he departed and went into a desert place

9. 10 [went aside privately into a desert place]

9. 12 for we are here in a desert place

Acts 8. 26 from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is des.

DESERT, wild beasts of the —

Inhabitants of the desert, ὄρεσι tsiyyim.

Isa. 13. 21 wild beasts of the desert shall lie there

34. 14 The wild beasts of the desert shall also

Jer. 50. 39 the wild beasts of the desert with the

UNKNOWN OF THE SEA, ἄγνοια midbar yam.

An unknown portion of Arabia.

Isa. 21. 1 The burden of the desert of the sea.

### DESERVING

Deed, recompense, γέμω gemō.

Judg. 9. 16 according to the deserving of his hands

### DESIRABLE

Desire, ἡμερόν chemed.

Eze. 23. 6, 12, all of them desirable young

### DESIRE

1. Desire, or father, ἄβ ab.

Job 36. 35 My desire (is, that) Job may be tried

2. Desire, the super-berry, ἄβιγιον abiyonah.

Ecc 12. 5 shall be a burden, and desire shall fall

3. Desire, longing, ἄνσῃ anshai.

Deut 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind

1 Sa. 23. 20 according to all the desire of thy soul

Hos. 10. 10 (It is) in my desire that I should chastise

4. Desire, desirableness, ἡμερόν chemed.

1 Sa. 9. 20 And on whom (is) all the desire of Israel?

Dan 11. 37 nor the desire of women, nor regard any

11. 37 and the Desire of all nations shall come

5. Delight, pleasure, ἡμερόν chephets.

1 Sa. 23. 5 (this is) all my salvation, and all (my) d.

1 Kl. 5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning timber

5. 9 thou shalt accomplish my desire, in

5. 10 and fir trees, (according to) all his desire

9. 11 and with gold, according to all his desire

10. 13 unto the queen of Sheba all her desire

2 Ch. 9. 12 gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire

Job 31. 16 have withheld the poor from (their) desi.

6. Desire, delight, ἡμερόν chesheq.

1 Kl. 9. 1 all Solomon's desire which he was pleased

7. Desired or desirable thing, ἡμερόν machmad.

Eze. 24. 16 take away from thee the desire of thine

24. 21 the desire of your eyes, and that which

24. 25 joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes

8. Asking, request, ἡμερόν mishalah.

Psa. 37. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart

9. Soul, ἡμερόν nephesh.

Ecc 6. 9 Better. than the wandering of the desire

Mic. 7. 3 he uttereth his mischievous desire

Hab. 2. 2 who enlargeth his desire as hell, and (is)

10. Acceptance, good pleasure, ἡμερόν ratson.

Ch. 15. 15 and sought him with their whole desire

Psa. 145. 16 satisfieth the desire of every living thing

145. 19 fulfil the desire of them that fear him

11. Desire, longing, ἡμερόν taavah.

Psa. 10. 3 the wicked lonseth of his heart's desire

10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble

21. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire

38. 9 Lord, all my desire (is) before thee; and

78. 29 for he gave them their own desire

112. 10 the desire of the wicked shall perish

Prov. 10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted

11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good

12. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of

13. 10 The desire accomplished is sweet to the

18. 1 Through desire a man, having separated

22. 2 The desire of a man (is) his kindness

21. 25 The desire of the slothful killeth him

Isa. 26. 8 the desire of (our) soul (is) to thy name

12. Desire, mark, ἡμερόν tav.

Job 31. 35 my desire (is, that) the Almighty would

13. Desire, longing, ἡμερόν teshuqah.

Gen. 3. 16 thy desire (shall be) to thy husband

4. 7 unto thee (shall be) his desire, and thou

Song 7. 10 I (am) my beloved's, and his desire (is)

14. Great or over desire, ἡμερόν epithumia.

Luke 22. 15 With desire I have desired to

Phil. 1. 23 having a desire to depart, and to be

Th. 2. 17 to see your face with great desire

15. Good pleasure, εὐδοκία eudokia.

Rom. 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for

16. Wish, will, willing, θέλημα thelma.

Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh

### DESIRE, earnest —

Great desire, longing after, ἐπιπόθησις epipothēsis.

2 Co. 7. 7 when he told us your earnest desire

### DESIRE, great —

Great desire, longing after, ἐπιπόθησις epipothēsis.

Rom 15. 23 having a great desire these many years

### DESIRE, vehement —

Great desire, ἐπιπόθησις epipothēsis.

2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) vehement desire, yea, (what)

### DESIRE, to —

1. To desire, incline to, ἡμερόν avah. 3.

1 Sa. 2. 16 and (then) take (as much) as thy soul de.

2 Sa. 3. 21 reign over all that thine heart desireth

1 Kl. 11. 37 according to all that thy soul desireth

Job 23. 13 (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he

Psa. 132. 13 he hath desired (it) for his habitation

132. 14 here will I dwell; for I have desired it

Prov 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil: his

Isa. 26. 9 With my soul have I desired thee in the

Mic. 7. 1 my soul desired the first ripe fruit

2. To desire for oneself, ἡμερόν avah. 7.

Prov 13. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and

23. 6 neither desire thou his dainty meats

24. 1 Be not thou envying. neither desire to be

Ecc 6. 6 wanteth nothing. of all that he desireth

Jer. 17. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day

Amos 5. 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the

3. To say, ἡμερόν amar.

1 Sa. 20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will even

Esth. 2. 13 whatsoever she desired was given her to

4. To enquire after, ἀναζητέω anazheteō, bea.

Dan. 2. 16 desired of the king that he would give

2. 18 That they would desire mercies of the G.

2. 23 made known unto me now what we desi.

5. To seek, require, ἀναζητέω anazheteō, 3.

Exod 10. 11 serve the LORD: for that ye did desire

6. To desire, have delight, ἡμερόν chamal.

Exod 14. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Deut. 5. 21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's

7. 25 thou shalt not desire the silver or gold

Job 20. 20 shall not save of that which he desired

Psa. 68. 16 (this is) the hill (which) God desireth to

Prov 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)

Isa. 1. 29 ashamed of the oaks which ye. desired

53. 2 (there is) no beauty that we should desire

7. To desire, have pleasure, ἡμερόν chaphets.

Job 13. 3 Surely I would speak. and I desire to

21. 14 we desire not the knowledge of thy ways

33. 32 If thou hast speak, for I desire to justify

Psa. 40. 6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not des.

51. 6 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward

57. 16 For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would

73. 25 none upon earth (that) I desire beside

Jer. 42. 22 in the place whither ye desire to go

Hos. 6. 6 For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice

8. Desiring, ἡμερόν chaphets.

Neh. 1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name

Psa. 34. 12 What man (is he that) desireth life, (and)

70. 2 let them be. put to confusion, that desire

9. Desire, ἡμερόν chaphets.

1 Sa. 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but

10. To desire, delight in, ἡμερόν chashaq.

1 Kl. 9. 19 which Solomon desired to build in Jeru.

2 Ch. 8. 6 all that Solomon desired to build in Jeru.

11. To ask, ἡμερόν shaal.

Deut 14. 26 or for whatsoever thy soul desireth: and

18. 16 According to all that thou desirest of the

Judg. 8. 24 Gideon said. I would desire a request of

1 Sa. 12. 13 king whom ye have chosen, (and). de. I

1 Kl. 2. 20 said, I desire one small petition of thee

2 Kl. 4. 28 she said, Did I desire a son of my lord?

2 Ch. 11. 23 And he desired many wives

Psa. 27. 4 One (thing) have I desired of the LORD

Ecc 2. 10 whatsoever mine eyes desire: I kept not</



- Luke 5. 39 having drunk old (wine) straightway de.  
8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to  
10. 24 many prophets. have desired to see those  
20. 46 scribes, which desire to walk in long rob.  
2 Co. 11. 12 cut off occasion from them which desire  
12. 6 For though I would desire to glory, I  
Gal. 4. 9 whereunto ye desire again to be in bon.?  
4. 10 I desire to be present with you now, and  
4. 21 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the  
6. 12 As many as desire to make a fair show in  
13. 13 but desire to have you circumcised, that  
1 Ti. 1. 7 Desiring to be teachers of the law: und.  
25. To stretch the arms for, ὀρέγομαι oregomai.  
1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he  
Heb. 11. 16 But now they desire a better (country)  
26. To call alongside of, παρακαλέω parakaleō.  
Matt 18. 32 I forgave thee all. because thou desiredst  
Acts 8. 31 he desired Philip that he would come up  
9. 38 desiring (him) that he would not delay to  
19. 31 desiring (him) that he would not advent.  
28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven d.  
1 Co. 16. 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you  
2 Co. 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as  
12. 18 I desired Titus, and with (him) I sent

DESIRE earnestly or greatly, to —

1. To desire for oneself, ἠξ avah, 7.  
Psa. 45. 11 shall the King greatly desire thy beauty  
2. To swallow up, παντ after, ἡφαφα shaaph.  
Job 7. 2 a servant earnestly desireth the shadow  
3. To desire greatly, ἐπιποθέω epipotheō.  
2 Co. 5. 2 earnestly desiring to be clothed upon  
1 Th. 3. 6 desiring greatly to see us, as we also (to)  
2 Ti. 4. 4 Greatly desiring to see thee, being mind.

DESIRE to have, to —

- To be zealous of or for, ζηλώω zelōō.  
Jas. 4. 1 kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain

DESIRE, to have a —

1. To cleave to, delight in, ψή chashag.  
Deut 21. 11 and hast a desire unto her; that thou  
2. To have desire, ἡψ kasaph.  
Job 14. 15 thou wilt have a desire to the work of  
3. To lift up the soul, נָפֶשׁ נָפָה 3, nasa nephesh.  
Jer. 44. 14 they have a desire to return to dwell

DESIRED —

1. To be desired, ἡψ kasaph, 2.  
Zeph. 2. 1 yea, gather together, O nation not desired  
2. Desire, pleasure, ἡψ chephets.  
Psa. 107. 30 bringeth them unto their desired haven

DESIRED, to be —

1. To be desired, ἡψ chamad, 2.  
Gen. 3. 6 and a tree to be desired to make (one)  
Psa. 19. 10 More to be desired (are they) than gold  
Prov 21. 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil  
2. Desire, desirableness, ἡψ chemdah.  
2 Ch. 21. 20 departed without being desired: howbeit  
3. Delight, pleasure, ἡψ chephets.  
Prov. 8. 11 all the things that may be desired are

DESIRED, things —

- Desire, pleasure, ἡψ chephets.  
Prov. 3. 15 all the things thou canst desire are not  
8. 11 all the things that may be desired are not

DESIRES —

- Desires, longings, ἡψ maavayyim.  
Psa. 140. 8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wic.

DESIROUS, to be —

1. To show self desirous, ἡψ avah, 7.  
Prov 23. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties; for they  
2. To wish, θέλω thelō.  
Luke 23. 8 for he was desirous to see him of a long  
John 16. 19 Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask  
2 Co. 11. 32 the governor. kept the city. desirous to

DESIREFUL of, to be affectionately —

- To send one's love after, ἡψ himeiroimai.  
1 Th. 2. 8 So [being affectionately desirous of] you

DESIROUS of vain glory —

- Vain glorious, κενόδοξος kenodoxos.  
Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, prov.

DESOLATE, most —

- A waste and a waste, ἡψ shimamah.  
Eze. 35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most des.

DESOLATE —

1. Alone, separate, בָּדָד badad.  
Isa. 27. 10 Yet the defenced city (shall be) desolate  
2. Desolations, בָּחֹר battoth.  
Isa. 7. 19 shall rest all of them in the desolate  
3. Silent, gloomy, גָּלְמוּד galmut.  
Job 15. 34 For the congregation. (shall be) desolate  
Isa. 49. 21 I have lost my children, and am desolate  
4. To be dry, waste, חָרֵב chareb, 2.  
Eze. 26. 19 When I shall make thee a desolate city  
30. 7 midst of the countries (that are) desolate  
5. Dry, waste, חָרֵב chareb.  
Jer. 33. 10 which ye say (shall be) desolate without  
33. 11 which is desolate without man and with.

6. Dryness, waste, חָרֵב chorbah.  
Jer. 7. 34 Then. for the land shall be desolate  
Eze. 25. 13 and I will make it desolate from Teman  
7. Only, lonely, singly, יָחִיד yachid.  
Psa. 25. 16 have mercy upon me; for I (am) desolate  
8. To be cut off, hidden, חָדָשׁ kashad, 2.  
Job 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, (and) in  
9. Desolation, astonishment, waste, מְשַׁמְמָה meshammah.  
Isa. 15. 6 the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate  
Jer. 48. 34 waters also of Nimrim shall be desolate  
Eze. 6. 14 more desolate than the wilderness toward  
10. Wasting, desolation, שְׁמָה שְׁמָה shoah.  
Job 30. 3 the wilderness in former time desolate  
38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)  
11. Desolation, astonishment, waste, שְׁמָה shamamah.  
Isa. 5. 9 many houses shall be desolate, (even)  
13. 9 and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate  
Jer. 4. 7 from his place to make thy land desolate  
18. 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.  
8 make this city desolate, and an hissing  
25. 38 their land is desolate because of the  
48. 9 for the cities thereof shall be desolate  
50. 3 which shall make her land desolate, and  
Hos. 5. 9 Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of  
Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate  
12. To be desolate, שְׁמָה shamam.  
2 Sa. 13. 20 Tamar remained desolate in her brother  
Isa. 49. 8 cause to inherit the desolate heritages  
54. 1 more (are) the children of the desolate  
Lam. 1. 4 her gates are desolate: her priests sigh  
1. 13 he hath made me desolate (and) faint all  
1. 16 my children are desolate, because the  
3. 11 He hath turned. he hath made me desol.  
Eze. 36. 4 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities  
Dan. 9. 27 that. shall be poured upon the desolate  
13. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 2.  
Psa. 69. 25 Let their habitation be desolate; (and) let  
Isa. 54. 3 make the desolate cities to be inhabited  
Jer. 33. 10 streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate  
Eze. 29. 12 midst of the countries (that are) desolate  
30. 7 the midst of the countries (that are) des.  
36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas  
36. 35 This land that was desolate is become  
36. 35 the waste and desolate and ruined cities  
14. Desolate, שְׁמָה shamam.  
Jer. 12. 11 (and being) desolate it mourneth unto  
Dan. 9. 17 shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate  
15. Desolation, שְׁמָה shemamah.  
Exod 23. 29 lest the land become desolate, and the  
Lev. 26. 33 your land shall be desolate, and your  
Isa. 1. 7 Your country (is) desolate, your  
6. 11 and the land be utterly desolate  
Jer. 4. 27 The whole land shall be desolate; yet  
6. 8 lest I make thee desolate, a land not  
9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate  
10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate, (and)  
12. 10 my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness  
12. 11 They have made it desolate, (and being) d.  
32. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast  
44. 6 and they are wasted (and) desolate, as at this  
44. 2 and it shall be a desolate heap, and her  
50. 13 but it shall be wholly desolate; every one  
51. 26 thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the  
51. 62 but that it shall be desolate for ever  
6. 14 and make the land desolate; yea, more  
12. 20 laid waste, and the land shall be desolate  
14. 15 they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that  
14. 16 but the land shall be desolate  
15. 11 I will make the land desolate, because  
29. 9 land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste  
29. 10 make the land of Egypt. waste (and) des.  
29. 12 I will make the land of Egypt desolate  
29. 12 the cities. laid waste shall be desolate  
32. 15 I shall make the land of Egypt desolate  
33. 28 I will lay the land most desolate, and the  
33. 29 when I have laid the land most desolate  
35. 3 I will make thee most desolate  
35. 4 lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt be d.  
35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most des.  
35. 14 thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir  
36. 34 whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all  
Joel 2. 3 behind them a desolate wilderness  
2. 20 will drive him into a land. desolate  
3. 19 Edom shall be a desolate wilderness  
Mic. 1. 7 all the idols thereof will I lay desolate  
7. 13 Notwithstanding the land shall be des.

16. Deserted, ἔρημος eremos.

- Matt 23. 38 your house is left unto you [desolate]  
Luke 13. 35 your house is left unto you [desolate]  
Acts 1. 20 Let his habitation be desolate, and let no  
Gal. 4. 27 the desolate hath many more children

17. To make a desert, ἔρημωω eremōō.

- Rev. 17. 16 shall make her desolate and naked  
18. To leave alone, μονῶω monōō.  
1 Ti. 5. 5 Now she that is a widow. and desolate

DESOLATE, to be —

1. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה ashem.  
Psa. 34. 21 that hate the righteous shall be desolate  
34. 22 none. that trust in him shall be desolate  
Isa. 24. 6 they that dwell therein are desolate: ther.

2. To be or become dried up, wasted, חָרֵב chareb.  
Jer. 2. 12 and be horribly afraid, be ye very deso.  
26. 9 city shall be desolate without an inhabit.  
3. To be burned, נָקָה yatsath, 2.  
Jer. 46. 19 Noph shall be waste and desolate with  
4. To be desolate, שְׁמָה yusham.  
Gen. 47. 19 give (us) seed. that the land be not des.  
Eze. 6. 6 the high places shall be desolate  
12. 19 her land may be desolate from all  
19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness  
5. To be empty, free, acquitted, נָקָה nagah, 2.  
Isa. 3. 26 and she, (being) desolate, shall sit upon  
6. To be wasted, desolate, שְׁמָה shaah, 2.  
Isa. 6. 11 and the land be utterly desolate  
7. To be desolate, שְׁמָה shamam.  
Psa. 40. 15 Let them be desolate for a reward  
Lam. 5. 18 the mountain of Zion, which is desolate  
Eze. 33. 28 the mountains. shall be desolate  
35. 15 Israel, because it was desolate  
8. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 2.  
Lev. 26. 22 your (high) ways shall be desolate  
Lam. 4. 5 They that did feed. are desolate in the  
Eze. 6. 4 And your altars shall be desolate  
25. 3 the land of Israel, when it was desolate  
30. 7 they shall be desolate in the midst  
36. 36 (and) plant that that was desolate  
Amos 7. 9 And the high places. shall be desolate  
Zeph. 3. 6 I have cut. their towers are desolate  
Zech. 7. 14 the land was desolate after them  
9. To feel self desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 7a.  
Psa. 143. 4 my heart within me is desolate

DESOLATE, to become —

- To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה ashem.  
Hos. 13. 16 Samaria shall become desolate; for she

DESOLATE houses —

- Forsaken habitations, אֱלִמָּנוֹת almanoth.  
Isa. 13. 22 shall cry in their desolate houses

DESOLATE, to be laid —

1. Be desolate, [v.l. שְׁמָה] שְׁמָה shamam.  
Eze. 35. 12 They are laid desolate, they are given  
2. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 2.  
Joel 1. 17 The seed. the garners are laid desolate

DESOLATE, to lie —

- To be made desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 6.  
Lev. 26. 34 as long as it lieth desolate, and ye (be) in  
26. 35 As long as it lieth desolate it shall  
26. 43 while she lieth desolate without them  
2 Ch. 36. 21 as long as she lay desolate she kept sab.

DESOLATE, to be made —

1. To be desolate, שְׁמָה ashem.  
Eze. 6. 6 that your altars may be made desolate  
2. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה ashem, 2.  
Joel 1. 18 the flocks of sheep are made desolate  
3. To be or become desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 2.  
Jer. 12. 11 the whole land is made desolate

DESOLATE, to make —

1. To desolate, שְׁמָה shamam.  
Eze. 36. 3 Because they have made (you) desolate  
Dan. 12. 11 abomination that maketh desolate  
2. To desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 3a.  
Dan. 9. 27 he shall make (it) desolate, even until  
11. 31 they shall place. that maketh desolate  
3. To make desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 5.  
Job 16. 7 thou hast made desolate all my company  
Jer. 10. 25 and have made his habitation desolate  
49. 20 he shall make their habitations desolate  
50. 45 he shall make (their) habitation desolate  
Eze. 20. 26 that I might make them desolate  
30. 14 And I will make Pathros desolate  
4. To leave desolate, ἔρημωω eremōō.  
Rev. 18. 19 for in one hour is she made desolate

DESOLATE, making —

- To make desolate, שְׁמָה shamam, 5.  
Mic. 6. 13 in making (thee) desolate because of thy

DESOLATE palaces —

- Forsaken habitations, אֱלִימָנוֹת almanoth.  
Eze 19. 7 And he knew their desolate palaces

DESOLATE place —

1. Desolate places, אֲשֵׁמָנִים ashmannim.  
Isa. 59. 10 (we are) in desolate places as dead (men)  
2. Dry or waste place, חָרֵב chorbah.  
Job 3. 14 which built desolate places for themselves  
Psa. 109. 10 bread also out of their desolate places  
Eze. 26. 20 in places desolate of old, with them that  
38. 12 turn thine hand upon the desolate places  
Mal. 1. 4 will return and build the desolate places

3. To be desolate, שְׁמָה shamam.

- Isa. 49. 19 thy waste and thy desolate places, and

DESOLATION —

1. Drought, dry, waste place, חָרֵב choreb.  
Zeph. 2. 14 desolation (shall be) in the thresholds  
2. Drought, dry or waste place, חָרֵב chorbah.  
Ezra 9. 9 to repair the desolations thereof, and to  
Jer. 22. 5 that this house shall become a desolation  
25. 9 and an hissing, and perpetual desolations



- Jer. 25. 11 this whole land shall be a desolation  
25. 18 (To wit). to make them a desolation, and  
44. this day they (are) a desolation, and  
44. 22 therefore is your land a desolation, and  
Dan. 9. 2 seventy years in the desolations of
- 8. Desolation, waste, מְשֹׁחַח meshoach.**  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wasteness and desolation, a day
- 4. Desolations, wastes, מַשְׁחָשׁוּת mashshuoth.**  
Psa. 74. 3 thy feet unto the perpetual desolations
- 6. As No. 8 [v.L. מְשֹׁחַח shaachah].**  
Prov. 1. 27 When your fear cometh as desolation
- 6 Desolation, wasting, מַשֵּׁה sheth.**  
Lam. 3. 47 Fear. is come upon us, desolation and
- 7. Destruction, spoiling, שָׁדוּד shod.**  
Isa. 51. 19 These two (things) are come. desolation  
Hos. 12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation
- 8. Desolation, wasting, שָׁדוּד shod.**  
Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves  
Prov. 3. 25 neither of the desolation of the wicked  
Isa. 10. 3 the desolation (which) shall come from  
47. 11 desolation shall come upon thee suddenly
- 9. Desolation, מְשֹׁחַח shammah.**  
2 Ki. 22. 19 that they should become a desolation  
2 Ch. 30. 7 therefore gave them up to desolation  
Psa. 46. 8 what desolations he hath made in the  
73. 19 How are they (brought) into desolation  
Isa. 24. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the  
Jer. 49. 13 Bozrah shall become a desolation  
49. 17 Edom shall be a desolation: every one  
50. 23 how is Babylon become a desolation  
51. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation  
51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land  
Mic. 6. 16 that I should make thee a desolation  
Zeph. 2. 15 how is she become a desolation, a place
- 10. To be desolate, מְשֹׁחַח shamem.**  
Isa. 61. 4 they shall raise up the former desolations  
61. 4 the desolations of many generations  
Dan. 8. 13 and the transgression of desolation  
9. 18 behold our desolations, and the city  
9. 26 end of the war desolations are determined
- 11. Desolation, מְשֹׁחַח shemamah.**  
Josh. 11. 2 made it an heap. (even) a desolation  
Isa. 17. 9 and there shall be desolation  
64. 10 is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation  
Jer. 25. 12 and will make it perpetual desolations  
34. 22 make the cities of Judah a desolation  
49. 33 a dwelling for dragons, (and) a desolation  
Eze. 7. 27 prince shall be clothed with desolation  
23. 35 the cup of astonishment and desolation  
Joel 3. 10 Egypt shall be a desolation, and Edom  
Zeph. 1. 13 and their houses a desolation: they shall  
2. 4 be forsaken, and Ashkelon a desolation  
2. 9 and salt-pits, and a perpetual desolation  
2. 13 will make Nineveh a desolation, (and) dry
- 12. Desolation, מְשֹׁחַח shemamah.**  
Eze. 35. 9 I will make thee a perpetual desolation
- 13. A making desolate or desert, ἐρημώσις erēmōsis.**  
Matt. 24. 15 shall see the abomination of desolation  
Mark. 13. 14 shall see the abomination of desolation  
Luke. 21. 20 know that the desolation thereof is nigh
- DESOLATION, to bring into —**  
1. To make desolate, מְשֹׁחַח shamem, 5.  
Lev. 26. 31 bring your sanctuaries unto desolation  
26. 32 And I will bring the land into desolation
- 2. To make a desert, ἐρημώω erēmōō.**  
Matt. 24. 25 against itself is brought to desolation  
Luke. 17. 17 against itself is brought to desolation
- DESPAIR, to —**  
1. To despair, מָצָה yaash, 2.  
1 Sa. 27. 1 Saul shall despair of me, to seek me any  
2. To have no outlet whatever, ἐξαπορέωμ exaporo.
- 2 Co. 1. 8** inasmuch that we despaired even of life
- DESPAIR, to be in —**  
To have no outlet whatever, ἐξαπορέωμ exaporo.
- 2 Co. 4. 8** (we are) perplexed, but not in despair
- DESPAIR, to cause to —**  
To cause to despair, מָצָה yaash, 3.  
Eccl. 2. 20 went about to cause my heart to despair
- DESPERATE —**  
To be or become sickly, מָצָה anash.  
Isa. 17. 11 the day of grief and of desperate sorrow
- DESPERATE, one that is —**  
To be despairing, מָצָה yaash, 2.  
Job 6. 26 and the speeches of one that is desperate
- DESPERATELY wicked —**  
To be sick, מָצָה anash.  
Jer. 17. 9 above all (things), and desperately wicked
- DESPISE, to —**  
1. To despise, contemn, tread on, מָצָה bazah.

2. To despise, contemn, מָצָה bazah.  
Gen. 25. 34 thus Esau despised (his) birthright  
Num. 31. 1 he hath despised the word of the LORD  
1 Sa. 2. 30 they that despise me shall be lightly  
10. 27 they despised him, and brought  
2 Sa. 6. 16 and she despised him in her heart  
12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised the com.  
12. 10 thou hast despised me, and hast taken  
2 Ki. 19. 21 the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee  
1 Ch. 15. 29 and she despised him in her heart  
2 Ch. 36. 16 despised his words, and misused his  
Neh. 2. 19 they laughed us to scorn, and despised  
Psa. 22. 24 he hath not despised nor abhorred the  
51. 17 contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not des.  
69. 33 and despiseth not his prisoners  
73. 20 when thou awakest, thou shalt despise  
102. 17 He will regard... and not despise their  
Prov. 14. 2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth  
15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother  
16. 10 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die  
Isa. 37. 22 the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee  
Eze. 16. 59 which hath despised the oath in breaking  
17. 16 whose oath he despised, and whose cov.  
17. 18 he despised the oath by breaking the  
17. 19 surely mine oath that he hath despised  
22. 8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and  
Mal. 1. 6 unto you, O priests, that despise my name  
1. 6 Wherein have we despised thy name?
- 3. To despise, render contemptible, מָצָה bazah, 5.**  
Esth. 1. 17 they shall despise their husbands in their
- 4. Despised one, מָצָה bazoh.**  
Isa. 49. 7 to him whom man despiseth, to him
- 5. To lightly esteem, מָצָה baz, 5.**  
Lam. 1. 8 all that honoured her despise her, because
- 6. To loathe, despise, reject, מָצָה maas.**  
Lev. 26. 15 if ye shall despise my statutes, or if  
26. 43 even because they despised my judgments  
Num. 11. 20 ye have despised the LORD which (is)  
14. 31 shall know the land which ye have desp.  
Judg. 9. 38 this the people that thou hast despised?  
Job 5. 17 despise not thou the chastening of the  
9. 21 (Though) I (were) perfect. I would despise  
10. 3 that thou shouldst despise the work of  
10. 18 young children despised me; I arose  
31. 13 If I did despise the cause of my man serv.  
36. 5 Behold, God (is) mighty, and despiseth not  
Psa. 53. 5 to shame, because God hath despised  
106. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land  
Prov. 3. 11 despise not the chastening of the LORD  
15. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth  
Isa. 30. 12 Because ye despise this word, and trust  
30. 8 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth  
33. 15 he that despiseth the gain of oppressions  
Jer. 4. 30 (thy) lovers will despise thee, they will  
Eze. 20. 13 they despised my judgments, which (if)  
20. 16 they despised my judgments, and walked  
20. 24 despised my statutes, and had polluted  
Amos 2. 4 they have despised the law of the LORD  
5. 21 I despise your feast days, and I will not
- 7. To despise, מָצָה naats.**  
Prov. 1. 30 they despised all my reproof  
5. 12 and my heart despised reproof  
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction  
Jer. 33. 24 they have despised my people, that they  
Lam. 2. 6 hath despised in the indignation of his
- 8. To despise, מָצָה naats, 3.**  
Isa. 5. 24 despised the word of the Holy One of Is.  
60. 14 they that despised thee shall bow them.
- 9. To lightly esteem, מָצָה galal, 5.**  
2 Sa. 19. 43 why then did ye despise us, that our
- 10. To despise, tread, push away, מָצָה shuf.**  
Eze. 16. 57 daughters of the Philistines, which desp.  
28. 24 all (that are) round about. that despised  
28. 26 those that despise them round about
- 11. To put aside, ἀθετέω atheō.**  
Luke. 10. 16 and he that despiseth you despiseth me  
10. 16 he that despiseth me despiseth him that  
1 Th. 4. 8 He therefore that despiseth, despiseth  
Heb. 10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without  
Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of
- 12. To dishonour, ἀτιμάζω atimazō.**  
Jas. 2. 6 But ye have despised the poor
- 13. To think nothing of, set at nought, ἐξουθενέω.**  
Luke. 8. 9 they were righteous, and despised others  
Rom. 14. 3 Let not him that eateth despise him that  
1 Co. 1. 28 things which are despised, hath God  
16. 11 Let no man therefore despise him  
Gal. 4. 14 temptation. in my flesh ye despised not  
1 Th. 5. 20 Despise not prophesings
- 14. To think down upon, καταφρονέω kataphroneō.**  
Matt. 6. 24 hold to the one, and despise the other  
18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these  
Luke. 16. 13 hold to the one, and despise the other  
Rom. 2. 4 despiseth thou the riches of his goodness  
1 Co. 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame  
1 Th. 4. 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be  
6. 2 let them not despise (them), because they  
Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame  
2 Pe. 2. 10 walk after the flesh. and despise govern.
- 15. To be reckoned for nothing, λογίζομαι εἰς οὐδέν.**  
Acts 19. 27 the temple of. Diana should be despised
- 16. To care little for, ἀλιγώρεω oligōreō.**  
Heb. 12. 5 despise not thou the chastening of the Lo.

- 17. To think around, despise, περιφρονέω periphro.**  
Titus 2. 15 Let no man despise thee
- DESPISED —**  
1. Despised thing, מָצָה buz.  
Job 12. 5 (is as) lamp despised in the thought  
Prov. 12. 8 he. a perverse heart shall be despised
- 2. Despised thing, מָצָה buzah.**  
Neh. 4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised: and
- 3. Dishonoured, lacking honour, ἄτιμος atimos.**  
1 Co. 4. 10 ye (are) honourable but we (are) despised
- DESPISED, to be —**  
1. To be despised, מָצָה bazah, 2.  
\*Psa. 22. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the  
119. 141 I (am) small and despised: (yet) do not I  
\*Eccl. 9. 16 the poor man's wisdom (is) despised, and  
Isa. 53. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; and  
53. 3 he was despised, and we esteemed him  
Jer. 22. 28 (Is) this man Coniah a despised broken  
\*49. 15 lo, I will make thee. despised among  
\*Obad. 2 thou art greatly despised  
\* Pass. part. of bazah 1.
- 2. To be or become light, מָצָה galah, 2.**  
Prov. 12. 9 (He that is) despised, and hath a servant
- 3. To be or become light, מָצָה galah.**  
Gen. 16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes  
16. 5 when. she had conceived, I was despised
- DESPISER —**  
One who thinks down upon (another), καταφρονήτης.  
Acts 13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and
- DESPISER of those that — good —**  
Not friendly to the good, ἀφιλάγαθος aphilagathos.  
2 Ti. 3. 3 fierce, despisers of those that are good
- DESPITE —**  
Despise, מָצָה sheat.  
Eze. 25. 6 rejoiced in heart with all thy despise
- DESPITE unto, to do —**  
To use spitefully, ἐνυβρίζω enubrizō.  
Heb. 10. 29 done despite unto the Spirit of grace!
- DESPITEFUL —**  
1. Despise, מָצָה sheat.  
Eze. 25. 15 taken vengeance with a spiteful heart  
36. 5 with spiteful minds, to cast it out for
- 2. Despiseful, ὑβριστής hubristēs.**  
Rom. 1. 30 spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of
- DESPITEFULLY, to —**  
1. To use spitefully, ἐπηρεάζω epēreazō.  
Matt. 5. 44 [pray for them which spitefully use] you  
Luke 6. 28 pray for them which spitefully use you
- 2. To use spitefully, ὑβρίζω hubrizō.**  
Acts 14. 5 to use (them) spitefully, and to stone
- DESTITUTE —**  
1. Lacking, מָצָה chaser.  
Prov. 15. 21 joy to (him that is) destitute of wisdom
- 2. Naked, destitute, מָצָה arar.**  
Psa. 102. 17 will regard the prayer of the destitute
- 3. To deprive of, ἀποστερέω apostereō.**  
1 Ti. 6. 5 corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth
- 4. To leave, lack, λείπω leipō.**  
Jas. 2. 15 be naked, and destitute of daily food
- DESTITUTE, to be —**  
1. To be or become desolate, מָצָה shamem, 2.  
Eze. 32. 15 the country shall be destitute of that
- 2. To be last, behind, ὑστερέω husterēō.**  
Heb. 11. 37 being destitute, afflicted, tormented
- DESTITUTE, to leave —**  
1. To forsake, leave, מָצָה azab.  
Gen. 24. 27 who hath not left destitute my master
- 2. To make naked, expose, מָצָה arah, 3.**  
Psa. 141. 8 leave not my soul destitute
- DESTROY, to —**  
1. To destroy, מָצָה abad, 3.  
Deut. 11. 4 (how) the LORD had destroyed them  
12. 2 Ye shall utterly destroy all the places  
12. 3 destroy the names of them out of that  
Num. 33. 52 I arose and destroyed all the seed royal  
2 Ki. 11. 7 for the king of Syria had destroyed them  
13. 7 therefore they have destroyed them  
19. 18 which Hezekiah his father had destroyed  
Esth. 4. 7 the money. for the Jews, to destroy them  
8. 5 which he wrote to destroy the Jews  
9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred  
9. 12 have slain and destroyed five hundred  
9. 24 devised against the Jews to destroy  
9. 24 to consume them, and to destroy them  
Job 12. 23 increaseth the nations, and destroyeth  
Psa. 5. 6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak  
9. 5 thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou  
21. 10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the  
119. 95 wicked have waited for me to destroy me  
Prov. 1. 32 prosperity of fools shall destroy them  
Eccl. 7. 7 and a gift destroyeth the heart  
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good  
Isa. 37. 17 therefore they have destroyed them  
Jer. 12. 17 utterly pluck up and destroy that nation  
15. 7 I will bereave. I will destroy my people



- Jer. 23. 1 Woe be unto the pastors that destroy  
51. 55 and destroyed out of her the great voice  
Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars  
Eze. 6. 3 and I will destroy your high places  
22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls  
28. 16 I will destroy thee, O covering cherub  
Zeph. 2. 13 stretch out his hand... and destroy Assyria.
- 2 **To destroy**, **אַבַּד** *abad*, 5.  
Lev. 23. 30 the same soul will I destroy from among  
Num. 24. 19 destroy him that remaineth of the city  
Deut. 7. 10 repayeth them that hate... to destroy  
7. 24 shalt destroy their name from under  
9. 3 drive them out, and destroy them quickly  
28. 51 until he have destroyed thee  
28. 63 LORD will rejoice over you to destroy you  
Josh. 7. 7 the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us?  
2 Ki. 10. 19 he might destroy the worshippers of B.  
24. 2 sent them against Judah to destroy it  
Job 14. 19 and thou destroyest the hope of man  
Psa. 143. 12 and destroy all them that afflict my soul  
Jer. 1. 10 root out, and to pull down, and to destroy  
18. 7 and to pull down, and to destroy (it)  
31. 28 to throw down, and to destroy, and to  
46. 8 will destroy the city and the inhabitants  
49. 38 will destroy from thence the king and  
Eze. 25. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast  
30. 13 I will also destroy the idols, and I will  
32. 13 I will destroy also all the beasts thereof  
Obad. 8 destroy the wise (men) out of Edom, and  
Mic. 5. 10 and I will destroy thy chariots  
Zeph. 2. 5 I will even destroy thee, that there shall
- 3 **To destroy**, **אַבַּד** *abad*, 5.  
Dan. 2. 12 commanded to destroy all the wise (men)  
2. 24 ordained to destroy the wise (men) of B.  
24. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon  
7. 26 consume and to destroy (it) unto the end
- 4 **To gather**, **אַסַּף** *asaph*.  
1 Sa. 15. 6 Go, depart... lest I destroy you with them
- 5 **To make or declare guilty or desolate**, **אַשַׁם** *ashem* 5.  
Psa. 5. 10 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall
- 6 **To swallow up**, **בָּלַע** *balā*, 3.  
Job 2. 3 movedst me... to destroy him without  
8. 18 If he destroy him from his place, then (it)  
10. 8 have made me... yet thou dost destroy me  
Psa. 55. 9 Destroy, O LORD, (and) divide their tongue.  
Isa. 3. 12 and destroy the way of thy paths  
19. 3 and I will destroy the counsel thereof  
25. 7 will destroy in this mountain the face  
Lam. 2. 8 not withdrawn his hand from destroying
- 7 **To catch, draw, drag**, **גָּרַר** *garar*.  
Prov. 21. 7 robbery of the wicked shall destroy them
- 8 **To speak**, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 3 (error in Heb. text).  
2 Ch. 22. 10 arose and destroyed all the seed royal of
- 9 **To bruise**, **דָּקָא** *daka*, 3.  
Job 6. 9 that it would please God to destroy me
- 10 **To cut off**, **דָּמָה** *damah*.  
Hos. 4. 5 and I will destroy thy mother
- 11 **To move, destroy**, **הָמָה** *hum*.  
Deut. 7. 23 shall destroy them with a mighty destru.
- 12 **To move, trouble, crush**, **הָמָם** *hamam*.  
Exod. 23. 27 will destroy all the people to whom thou  
Deut. 2. 15 to destroy them from among the host  
Psa. 144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them
- 13 **To kill**, **הָרַג** *harag*.  
Psa. 78. 47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and
- 14 **To break or throw down**, **הָרַס** *haras*.  
1 Ch. 20. 1 And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed  
Psa. 28. 5 shall destroy them, and not build them  
Isa. 14. 17 and destroyed the cities thereof
- 15 **To destroy, act wickedly, corrupt**, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 3.  
Eccl. 5. 6 and destroy the work of thine hands  
Isa. 13. 5 They come... to destroy the whole land  
32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the  
54. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy  
Mic. 2. 10 it shall destroy (you), even with a sore
- 16 **To destroy, act wickedly, corrupt**, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 3.  
Ezra. 6. 12 to destroy this house of God which (is) at  
Dan. 4. 23 saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy
- 17 **To make dry, or waste**, **חָרַב** *chareb*, 5.  
2 Ki. 19. 17 the kings of Assyria have destroyed the
- 18 **To oppress, break, thrust out**, **חָרַץ** *charec*.  
Psa. 74. 8 They said... Let us destroy them together
- 19 **To dispossess, take as possession**, **חָרַץ** *charec*, 5.  
Exod. 15. 9 draw my sword, my hand shall destroy
- 20 **To finish, consume**, **חָלַח** *chalah*, 3.  
Job 9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked
- 21 **To cut off or down**, **כָּרַת** *karath*.  
1 Ki. 13. 13 Asa destroyed her id 1, and burnt (it) by
- 22 **To cut off or down**, **כָּרַת** *karath*, 5.  
Exod. 8. 9 to destroy the frogs from thee and thy  
Lev. 26. 22 destroy your cattle, and make you few in  
Judg. 4. 24 they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan
- 23 **To beat down or out**, **כָּרַת** *karath*, 5.  
Deut. 1. 44 destroyed you in Seir, (even) unto Hor.
- 24 **To cast down**, **מָגַר** *megar*, 3.  
Ezra 6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall

- 25 **To cut off**, **מָל** *mul*, 5.  
Psa. 118. 10, 11, 12 the name of the LORD I will destroy
- 26 **To put to death**, **מָוַת** *muth*, 5.  
2 Sa. 20. 19 thou seekest to destroy a city and a mot.
- 27 **To blot out, wipe away**, **מָחַח** *machah*.  
Gen. 6. 7 I will destroy man whom I have created  
7. 4 will I destroy from off the face of the
- 28 **To (cause to) blot out or wipe away**, **מָחַח** *machah*.  
Prov. 31. 3 thy ways to that which destroyeth kings
- 29 **Destroying, corrupting**, **מַשְׁחִילֵחַ** *mashchilich*.  
Exod. 12. 13 plague shall not be upon you to destroy  
2 Ch. 20. 23 every one helped to destroy another  
Eze. 21. 31 hand of brutish men, (and) skillful to de.  
25. 15 to destroy (it) for the old hatred
- 30 **To pull down or away**, **נָסַח** *nasach*.  
Prov. 15. 25 LORD will destroy the house of the proud
- 31 **To go or set round, compass**, **נָקַף** *nagaph*, 3.  
Job 19. 26 after my skin (worms) destroy this (body)
- 32 **To blow, destroy, make desolate**, **נָשַׁם** *nasham*.  
Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once
- 33 **To break down**, **נָתַח** *nathats*.  
Exod. 34. 13 ye shall destroy their altars, break their  
Deut. 7. 5 ye shall destroy their altars, and break  
Job 19. 10 He hath destroyed me on every side, and  
Psa. 52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever  
Eze. 26. 12 and destroy thy pleasant houses
- 34 **To pluck up**, **נָתַח** *nathash*.  
Psa. 9. 6 and thou hast destroyed cities
- 35 **To end, consume**, **נָפַח** *saphah*.  
Gen. 18. 23 Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with  
18. 24 wilt thou also destroy and not spare the  
Psa. 40. 14 that seek after my soul to destroy it
- 36 **To hide, destroy**, **סָתַר** *sethur*.  
Ezra 5. 12 who destroyed this house, and carried the
- 37 **To cut off, destroy**, **סָמַח** *samath*, 5.  
2 Sa. 22. 41 that I might destroy them that hate me  
Psa. 18. 40 that I might destroy them that hate me  
69. 4 they that would destroy me, (being)  
73. 27 thou hast destroyed all them that go a  
101. 1 early destroy all the wicked of the land
- 38 **To dig, dig down, destroy**, **קָרַר** *qur*, 3a.  
Num. 24. 17 and destroy all the children of Sheth
- 39 **To break, shiver, destroy**, **שָׁבַר** *shabar*.  
Jer. 17. 18 and destroy them with double destruction  
Dan. 11. 26 they that feed... shall destroy him
- 40 **To destroy, spoil**, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*.  
Prov. 11. 3 perverseness of transgressors shall dest.
- 41 **Wasting, desolation**, **שָׁוָה** *shoah*.  
Psa. 63. 9 But those (that) seek my soul, to destroy
- 42 **To mar, corrupt, destroy**, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 3.  
Gen. 6. 17 to destroy all flesh, wherein (is) the brea.  
9. 11 shall there any more be a flood to destroy  
9. 15 shall no more become a flood to destroy  
13. 10 before the LORD destroyed Sodom and  
19. 13 and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it  
19. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain  
Num. 32. 15 and ye shall destroy all this people  
Josh. 22. 33 to destroy the land wherein the children  
Judg. 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it  
1 Sa. 23. 10 to come to Keilah, to destroy the city  
2 Sa. 1. 14 thine hand to destroy the LORD's anoin.  
14. 11 revengers of blood to destroy any more  
16. 16 his hand upon Jerusalem to destroy it  
1 Ki. 12. 12 them which my fathers have destroyed  
Isa. 14. 20 thou hast destroyed thy land, (and) slain  
Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy  
12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard  
48. 18 he shall destroy thy strong holds  
Lam. 2. 5 he hath destroyed his strong holds, and  
6. 6 hath destroyed his places of the assembly  
Eze. 5. 16 (and) which I will send to destroy you  
20. 17 mine eye spared them from destroying you  
22. 30 for the land, that I should not destroy it  
26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of Tyros  
30. 11 shall be brought to destroy the land  
43. 3 that I saw when I came to destroy the c.  
Hos. 11. 9 I will not return to destroy Ephraim
- 43 **To mar, corrupt, destroy**, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 5.  
Gen. 6. 13 behold, I will destroy them with the earth  
18. 28 wilt thou destroy all the city for (lack of)  
18. 31 I find... forty and five, I will not destroy  
18. 31 I will not destroy (it) for twenty's sake  
18. 32 I will not destroy (it) for ten's sake  
19. 13 For we will destroy this place  
19. 14 for the LORD will destroy this city  
Exod. 12. 23 will not suffer the destroyer to come in  
Deut. 4. 31 will not forsake thee, neither destroy  
9. 6 destroy not thy people and thine inher.  
10. 10 the LORD would not destroy thee  
20. 19 thou shalt not destroy the trees thereof  
20. 20 thou shalt destroy and cut them down  
Judg. 6. 4 destroyed the increase of the earth, till  
20. 21, 25 and destroyed down to the ground of  
20. 35 the children of Israel destroyed of the  
20. 42 they destroyed in the midst of them  
1 Sa. 26. 9 Destroy him not: for who can stretch  
26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy  
2 Sa. 11. 1 they destroyed the children of Ammon  
20. 20 that I should swallow up or destroy  
24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed the

- **Ki.** 8. 19 the LORD would not destroy Judah for D.  
13. 23 and would not destroy them, neither  
18. 25 Am I now come up... to destroy it?  
18. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
1 Ch. 21. 12 angel of the LORD destroying throughout  
21. 15 said to the angel that destroyed, It is  
2 Ch. 12. 7 I will not destroy them, but I will grant  
12. 12 that he would not destroy (him) altogether  
21. 7 the LORD would not destroy the house of  
24. 23 destroyed all the princes of the people  
25. 16 that God hath determined to destroy thee  
34. 11 which the kings of Judah had destroyed  
35. 21 forbear thee... that he destroy thee not  
36. 19 destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof  
Psa. 78. 38 forgave their iniquity, and destroyed  
78. 45 He sent... frogs, which destroyed them  
106. 23 turn away his wrath, lest he destroy  
Prov. 6. 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own soul  
11. 9 with (his) mouth destroyeth his neighbour  
Isa. 11. 9 hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain  
36. 10 am I now come up... to destroy it?  
36. 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
37. 12 them which my fathers have destroyed  
51. 13 as if he were ready to destroy?  
65. 8 Destroy it not; for a blessing (is) in it  
65. 8 that I may not destroy them all  
65. 25 hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain  
Jer. 2. 34 hath devoured... like a destroying lion  
6. 5 by night, and let us destroy her palaces  
11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit  
13. 14 nor spare, nor have mercy, but destroy  
15. 3 beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy  
15. 6 my hand against thee, and destroy thee  
36. 29 shall certainly come and destroy this  
49. 9 they will destroy till they have enough  
51. 1 Behold, I will raise up... a destroying wind  
51. 11 device (is) against Babylon, to destroy it  
51. 20 and with thee will I destroy kingdoms  
51. 25 which destroyed all the earth  
Lam. 2. 8 The LORD hath purposed to destroy the  
Eze. 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of  
Dan. 8. 24 he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall  
8. 24 destroy the mighty and the holy people  
8. 25 and by peace shall destroy many  
9. 26 shall destroy the city and the sanctuary  
Mal. 3. 11 he shall not destroy the fruits of your
- 44 **To bereave**, **שָׁחַל** *shakol*, 3.  
Deut. 32. 25 shall destroy both the young man and the
- 45 **To destroy, cut off, waste**, **שָׁחַד** *shamad*, 5.  
Lev. 26. 30 I will destroy your high places, and cut  
Deut. 1. 27 to deliver us... to destroy us  
2. 12 they had destroyed them from before  
2. 21 but the LORD destroyed them before them  
2. 22 he destroyed the Horims from before  
2. 23 destroyed them, and dwell in their stead  
4. 3 God hath destroyed them from among  
6. 15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth  
7. 4 be kindled against you, and destroy thee  
7. 24 until thou have destroyed them  
3. 2 (as) a consuming fire he shall destroy  
9. 8 was angry with you, to have destroyed  
9. 14 Let me alone, that I may destroy them  
9. 19 LORD was wroth against you to destroy  
20. 9 angry with Aaron to have destroyed him  
25. 25 the LORD had said he would destroy you  
28. 48 put a yoke... until he have destroyed thee  
31. 3 he will destroy these nations from before  
31. 4 unto the land of them, whom he destroyed  
33. 27 and shall say, Destroy (them)  
Josh. 7. 12 except ye destroy the accursed from  
9. 24 to destroy all the inhabitants of the land  
11. 14 until they had destroyed them, neither  
11. 20 till at he might destroy them, as the LORD  
23. 15 until he have destroyed you from off this  
24. 8 and I destroyed them from before you  
1 Sa. 24. 21 thou wilt not destroy my name out of my  
2 Sa. 14. 7 we will destroy their also: and so they  
14. 11 lest they destroy my son  
14. 16 the hand of the man (that would) destroy  
22. 38 pursued mine enemies, and destroyed  
1 Ki. 13. 34 destroy (it) from off the face of the earth  
13. 19 until he had destroyed him, according  
16. 12 Thus did Zimri destroy all the house of  
2 Ki. 10. 17 till he had destroyed him, according to  
10. 28 Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of Israel  
21. 9 nations whom the LORD destroyed before  
1 Ch. 5. 25 whom God destroyed before them  
2 Ch. 20. 10 turned from them, and destroyed them  
20. 23 utterly to slay and destroy (them)  
33. 9 whom the LORD had destroyed before the  
Esth. 3. 6 Haman sought to destroy all the Jews  
3. 13 to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish  
4. 8 decree (that was given at Shushan) to des.  
8. 11 to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay  
Psa. 106. 23 he said that he would destroy them, had  
106. 34 They did not destroy the nations, con.  
145. 20 but all the wicked will he destroy  
Isa. 10. 7 (it is) in his heart to destroy and cut off  
13. 9 destroy the sinners thereof out of it  
23. 11 to destroy the strongholds thereof  
26. 14 therefore hast thou visited and destroyed  
Iam. 3. 66 and destroy them in anger from under  
Eze. 14. 9 will destroy him from the midst of my  
25. 7 I will destroy thee: and thou shalt know  
34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong  
Dan. 11. 44 shall go forth with great fury to destroy  
Amos 2. 9 Yet I destroyed the Amorite before them  
2. 9 yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and  
9. 8 I will destroy it from off the face of the  
9. 8 not utterly destroy the house of Jacob



- Mic. 5. 14 so will I destroy thy cities  
Hag. 2. 22 will destroy the strength of the kingdoms  
Zech 12. 9 I will seek to destroy all the nations
46. *To make desolate, שָׁמֵם shamem.* 5.  
1 Sa. 5. 6 he destroyed them, and smote them with  
Hos. 2. 12 I will destroy her vines, and her fig trees
47. *To desolate, שָׁמֵם shamem.*  
Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once
48. *To lose off or away, destroy, ἀπόλλυμι apollu.*  
Matt. 2. 13 will seek the young child to destroy him  
10. 28 fear him which is able to destroy both  
12. 14 against him, how they might destroy him  
21. 41 He will miserably destroy those wicked  
22. 7 destroyed those murderers, and burned  
27. 20 they should ask Barabbas, and destroy J.  
Mark 1. 24 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee  
3. 6 took counsel. how they might destroy  
9. 22 the fire, and into the waters, to destroy  
11. 18 and sought how they might destroy him  
12. 9 He will come and destroy the husbandmen  
Luke 4. 34 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee  
6. 9 Is it lawful. to save life or to [destroy]  
9. 56 Son of man is not come to [destroy] men's  
17. 27 and the flood came, and destroyed them  
17. 29 brimstone from heaven, and destroyed  
19. 47 chief of the people sought to destroy him  
20. 16 shall come and destroy these husbandmen  
John 10. 10 for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy  
Rom 14. 15 Destroy not him with thy meat for whom  
1 Co. 10. 1 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and  
Jas. 4. 12 who is able to save and to destroy  
Jude 5 afterward destroyed them that believed
49. *To mar or corrupt thoroughly, διαφθείρω diapherō.*  
Rev. 8. 9 third part of the ships were destroyed  
11. 18 destroy them which destroy the earth
50. *To destroy utterly, ἐξολοθρεύω exolothreūō.*  
Acts 3. 23 every soul. shall be destroyed from amo.
51. *To take down, καθαιρεῖν kathaírein.*  
Acts 13. 19 when he had destroyed seven nations in  
19. 27 her magnificence should be destroyed
52. *To loose down, καταλύω katalúō.*  
Matt. 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the  
5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil  
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God  
27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple, and  
Mark 14. 58 I will destroy this temple that is made  
15. 29 Thou that destroyest the temple, and  
Acts 6. 14 Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place  
Rom 14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God  
Gal. 2. 18 build again the things which I destroyed
53. *To make of none effect, καταργέω katargeō.*  
Rom. 6. 6 that the body of sin might be destroyed  
1 Co. 6. 13 but God shall destroy both it and them  
15. 26 enemy (that) shall be destroyed  
Th. 2. 1 shall destroy with the brightness of his  
Heb. 2. 14 through death he might destroy him that
54. *To loose, λύω lúō.*  
John 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I  
1 Jo. 3. 1 he might destroy the works of the devil
55. *To destroy, ὀλοθρεύω olothreūō, δαερεύω.*  
Heb. 11. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born
56. *To lay waste, πορθεῖν porthein.*  
Acts 9. 21 Is not this he that destroyed them  
Gal. 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.
57. *To mar, corrupe, φθείρειν phtheírein.*  
1 Co. 3. 17 defile the temple. him shall God destroy
- DESTROY self, to —**  
1. *To mar, corrupt, destroy (self), φθείρῃ shachath, 3.*  
Hos. 13. 9 O Israel, thou hast destroyed thyself  
2. *To desolate (self), εἰς shamem, 7a.*  
Eze. 7. 16 why shouldst thou destroy thyself?
- DESTROY, to utterly —**  
1. *To devote (to God or destruction), ἑῖς charam, 5.*  
Num. 21. 2 then I will utterly destroy their cities  
21. 3 utterly destroyed them and their cities  
Deut. 2. 34 utterly destroyed the men, and the women  
3. 6 we utterly destroyed them, as we did  
3. 6 utterly destroying the men, women, and  
7. 2 shalt sm to them, (and) utterly destroy  
13. 15 destroying it utterly, and all that (is)  
20. 17 thou shalt utterly destroy them: (namely)  
Joah. 2. 10 Sion and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed  
6. 21 they utterly destroyed all that (was) in  
8. 26 until he had utterly destroyed all the  
10. 1 had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed  
10. 28 the king thereof he utterly destroyed  
10. 35 that (were) therein he utterly destroyed  
10. 37 destroyed it utterly, and all the souls  
10. 37 utterly destroyed all the souls that (were)  
10. 40 utterly destroyed all that breathed, as  
11. 11 they smote all. utterly destroying (them)  
11. 12 he utterly destroyed them, as Moses the  
11. 20 that he might destroy them utterly, (and)  
11. 21 Joshua destroyed them utterly with their  
Judg. 1. 17 that in abite I. and utterly destroyed it  
21. 11 ye shall utterly destroy every male, and  
1 Sa. 15. 3 utterly destroy all that they have, and  
15. 8 utterly destroye I all the people with the  
15. 9 and refuse, that they destroyed utterly  
15. 9 would not utterly destroy them: but  
15. 15 and the rest we ha e utterly destroyed  
15. 18 utterly destroy the sinners the Amalekites  
25. 20 have utterly destroyed the Amalekites

- 1 Ki. 9. 21 Israel also were not able utterly to destroy  
2 Ki. 19. 11 to all lands, by destroying them utterly  
1 Ch. 4. 41 destroyed them utterly unto this day, and  
2 Ch. 32. 14 nations that my father utterly destroyed  
Isa. 11. 15 the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue  
34. 2 he hath utterly destroyed them  
37. 11 to all lands by destroying them utterly  
Jer. 25. 9 will utterly destroy them, and make  
50. 21 waste and utterly destroy after them  
50. 26 cast ner up as heaps. destroy her utterly  
51. 3 destroy ye utterly all her host

2. *To finish, consume, הָלַךְ kalah, 3.*  
Lev. 26. 44 will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly  
2 Ch. 31. 1 until they had utterly destroyed them all

**DESTROYED —**

One cut off, הָרַק dummah.

Eze. 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of

**DESTROYED, to be —**

1. *To be lost, אָבַד abad.*

Exod. 7. 7 knowest thou not. that Egypt is destro.  
Deut. 7. 20 be destroyed; Esth. 4. 14; Eze. 26. 17.

1a. *To destroy, אָבַד abad, 3.* Esth. 3. 9.

2. *To be destroyed, אָבַד abad, 6.*

Dan. 7. 11 beast was slain, and his body destroyed

3. *To be swallowed up, בָּלַע bala, 4.*

Isa. 9. 16 (they that are) led of them (are) destroyed

4. *To be bruised, bruise self, אָדָּא daka, 7.*

Job 34. 25 in the night, so that they are destroyed

5. *To be cut off, הָרַק damah, 2.*

Hos. 4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of

6. *To be or become marred or corrupted, חָבַל chabal, 2.*

Prov 13. 13 despiseth the word shall be destroyed

7. *To be marred or corrupted, חָבַל chabal, 4.*

Isa. 10. 27 the yoke shall be destroyed because of

8. *To be marred or corrupted, חָבַל chabal, 4.*

Dan. 2. 44 kingdom, which shall never be destroy.

6. 26 kingdom (that) which shall not be destr.

7. 14 kingdom (that) which shall not be destroyed

9. *To be dried up or wasted, חִרַב churab, 6.*

Eze. 4. 15 for which cause was this city destroyed

10. *To be beaten down, נָחַת kathath, 4.*

2 Ch. 15. 6 nation was destroyed of nation, and city

11. *To be beaten down, נָחַת kathath, 6.*

Job 4. 20 are destroyed from morning to evening

12. *To be blotted out or wiped away, מָחַח machah, 2.*

Gen. 7. 23 every living substance was destroyed

7. 23 and they were destroyed from the earth

Judg. 21. 17 tribe be not destroyed out of Israel

13. *To be ended, consumed, סָפַף saphaf, 2.*

1 Ch. 21. 12 three months to be destroyed before thy

13. 23 (that is) destroyed for want of judgment

14. *To be hunted, destroyed, יָדָה tsadah, 2.*

Zeph. 3. 6 none passeth by; their cities are destroy.

15. *To be broken, רָעַע raa, 2.*

Prov 13. 12 a companion of fools shall be destroyed

16. *To be broken, shattered, שָׁבַר shabar, 2.*

2 Ch. 14. 13 they were destroyed before the LORD, and

Prov 29. 1 shall suddenly be destroyed, and that

Jer. 22. 20 for all thy lovers are destroyed

48. 4 Moab is destroyed; her little ones have

51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed

Eze. 30. 11 (when) all her helpers shall be destroyed

Dan. 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destroyed

17. *To be spoiled, destroyed, שָׁדָד shadad.*

Psa. 137. 8 daughter of Babylon, who art to be destr.

18. *To be cut off, laid waste, destroyed, שָׁמַד shamad, 2.*

Gen. 34. 30 and I shall be destroyed, I and my house

Deut. 4. 26 but shall utterly be destroyed

7. 23 until they be destroyed

12. 30 that they be destroyed from before thee

28. 20 until thou be destroyed, and until thou

28. 24 down upon thee, until thou be destroyed

28. 51 eat. the fruit. until thou be destroyed

28. 45 and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed

28. 61 bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed

Judg. 21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out

2 Sa. 21. 5 we should be destroyed from remaining

Psa. 37. 38 transgressors shall be destroyed together

92. 7 that they shall be destroyed for ever

Isa. 48. 19 his name should not have been. destroy

Jer. 48. 8 the plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD

48. 42 Moab shall be destroyed from (being)

Eze. 32. 12 the multitude thereof shall be destroyed

Hos. 10. 8 the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed. the

19. *To destroy, שָׁדָד shamad, 5.*

Esth. 7. 4 are sold, I and my people, to be destroy.

20. *To loose off or away, destroy, ἀπόλλυμι.*

1 Co. 10. 9 assume of them. were destroyed of serp.

10. 10 as some. were destroyed of the destroyer

2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted. cast down, but not destroyed

21. *For marring or corruption, εἰς φθορὰν eis phthoran*

Pe. 2. 12 But these. made to be taken and destro.

**DESTROYED, thing utterly —**  
Thing devoted (to God or destruction), חֶרֶם cherem.  
1 Sa. 15. 21 things which should have been utterly de.

**DESTROYED, to be utterly —**

To be devoted, compressed, חֶרֶם charam, 6.

Exod. 22. 20 He that sacrificeth. shall be utterly des.

**DESTROYER —**

1. *To break, throw down, הָרַס haras, 3.*

Isa. 49. 17 thy destroyers and they that made thee

2. *To dry up, waste, הָרַס chareb, 5.*

Judg 16. 24 the destroyer of our country, which slew

3. *To put to death, מוֹת muth, 5.*

Job 33. 22 soul draweth. and his life to the destroy.

4. *Burglar, one who breaks in or forth, פָּרִץ parits.*

Psa. 17. 4 kept (me from) the paths of the destroyer

5. *To destroy, spoil, שָׁדָד shadad.*

Job 15. 21 in prosperity the destroyer shall come

6. *To mar, corrupt, destroy, שָׁחַח shachath, 5.*

Exod. 23. 23 the LORD. will not suffer the destroyer

\* Prov 28. 24 the same (is) the companion of a destroyer

Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the cities; Jer. 22. 7.

\* Hebrew, ish mashchith.

7. *To spoil, take spoil, שָׁשַׁח shasah.*

Jer. 50. 11 ye rejoiced, O ye destroyers of mine herl.

8. *A destroyer, ὀλοθρευτής olothreutēs.*

Co. 10. 10 some of them. were destroyed of the des.

**DESTROYING —**

1. *Marring, destroying, מָשַׁח מָשַׁח mashchith.*

Jer. 51. 25 I (am) against thee, O destroying moun.

2. *Marring, destroying, מָשַׁח מָשַׁח mashcheth.*

Eze. 9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon

3. *Destruction, קֵטֶב qeteb.*

Isa. 28. 2 a destroying storm, ■ ■ flood of mighty

**DESTRUCTION —**

1. *To be lost, אָבַד abad.*

Obad. 12 children. in the day of their destruction

2. *Destruction, אָבִדָּן [V.L. אֲבִדָּן] abadon.*

Prov 27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full; ■

3. *Destruction, אָבִדָּן abadon.*

Job 26. 6 Hell (is) naked. and destruction hath no

28. 22 Destruction and death say, We have heard

31. 12 it (is) ■ fire (that) consumeth to destruc.

Psa. 38. 11 (or) thy faithfulness in destruction?

Prov 15. 11 Hell and destruction (are) before the L.

4. *Destruction, אָבִדָּן abadon.*

Esth. 8. 6 how can I endure to see the destruction

9. 5 Jews smote all their enemies with. des

5. *Vapour, calamity, אָדָּא ed.*

Job 18. 12 destruction (shall be) ready at his side

21. 17 (how. oft) cometh their destruction upon

30. 30 wicked is reserved to the day of destruc.

30. 12 they raise up. the ways of their destruc.

31. 3 (is) not destruction to the wicked? and a

31. 23 For destruction (from) God (was) a terror

Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind

6. *Destruction, contrition, דָּכָא dakka.*

Psa. 90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and

7. *Ruin, breaking or throwing down, חָרַס harisuth.*

Isa. 49. 19 the land of thy destruction, shall even now

8. *Breaking or throwing down, ruin, חָרַס heres.*

Isa. 19. 8 one shall be called, The city of destruction

9. *Destruction, חָבַל chebel.*

Mic. 2. 10 destroy (you), even with a sore destruction

10. *Waste, drought, חֲרָב chorbah.*

Psa. 9. 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end

11. *Destruction, misfortune, כִּיד kid.*

Job 21. 20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and he

Deut. 7. 23 destroy them with a mighty destruction

1 Sa. 5. 9 with a very great destruction: and he

5. 11 there was a deadly destruction throughout

13. *Downfall, ruin, מַעְחִית mechittah.*

Prov 10. 14 mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction

10. 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their

10. 29 but destruction (shall be) to the workers

13. 3 he that openeth wide. shall have destr.

14. 28 in the want of people (is) the destruction

18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and

21. 15 but destruction (shall be) to the workers

14. *Wastes, desolations, מַשְׁשׁוּחַ mashshuoth.*

Psa. 73. 18 thou castedst them down into destruction

15. *Marring, destruction, מָשַׁח מָשַׁח mashchith.*

2 Ch. 22. 4 the death of his father to his destruction

Eze. 5. 16 shall be for (their) destruction, (and)

16. *Ruin, calamity, אָדָּא pid.*

Job 30. 24 though they cry in his destruction

31. 29 I rejoiced at the destruction of him that

17. *Destruction, קֵטֶב qeteb.*

Deut. 32. 24 burning heat, and with bitter destruction

Psa. 91. 6 destruction (that) wasteth at noon-day

18. *Destruction, קֵטֶב qeteb.*

Hos. 13. 14 O grave, I will be thy destruction. repe.

19. *Cutting off, destruction, קֵטֶב qephadah.*

Eze. 7. 25 Destruction cometh; and they shall seek



21. *Destruction, rapid moving*, *גרעט* *gerets*.

Jer. 46. 20 destruction cometh; it cometh out of

21. *Wasting, desolation*, *השחיתות* *shehiyuth*.

Isa. 24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction

22. *Breaking, breach*, *שבץ* *sheber*.

Prov 16. 18 Pride (goeth) before destruction, and an  
17. 19 that exalteth his gate seeketh destruction  
18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is

Isa. 1. 28 the destruction of the transgressors and  
15. 5 they shall raise up a cry of destruction  
15. 10 destruction, and the famine, and the  
59. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their  
60. 18 wasting nor destruction within thy bor.

Jer. 4. 6 for I will bring evil... a great destruction  
40. 2 Destruction upon destruction is cried  
6. 1 for evil appeareth... and great destruction  
48. 3 spoiling and great destruction

48. 5 enemies have heard a cry of destruction  
50. 22 A sound of battle... and of great destruct.  
51. 54 destruction from the land of the Chald.

Lam. 2. 11 destruction of the daughter of my people  
3. 47 come upon us, desolation and destruct.  
3. 48 destruction of the daughter of my people  
4. 10 destruction of the daughter of my people

Eze. 12. 9 when I shall bring thy destruction among

23. *Breaking*, *שבץ* *shibbaron*.

Jer. 17. 18 and destroy them with double destruction

24. *Destruction, spoiling*, *שוד* *shod*.

Job 5. 21 neither shalt thou be afraid of destruct.

5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt

Prov 24. 1 their heart studieth destruction, and

Isa. 13. 6 it shall come as a destruction from the

Hos. 7. 13 destruction unto them! because they

6. 7 they are gone because of destruction

Joel 1. 15 as a destruction from the Almighty shall

25. *Vanity, falsehood*, *שוא* *sho*.

Psa. 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions

26. *Wasting, desolation*, *שוא* *shoah*.

Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unawa.

35. 8 into that very destruction let him fall

27. *Corruption, destruction, pit*, *שחיתות* *shechith*.

Psa. 107. 20 He... delivered (them) from their destruct.

28. *To mar, corrupt, destroy*, *שחח* *shachath*, 5.

Ch. 26. 16 heart was lifted up to (his) destruction

29. *Corruption, destruction*, *שחח* *shachath*.

Psa. 55. 23 them down into the pit of destruction

103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction

30. *To cut off, lay waste*, *שמד* *shamad*, 5.

Isa. 14. 23 sweep it with the besom of destruction

31. *A treading down*, *תבוסה* *tebushah*.

Ch. 22. 7 the destruction of Ahaziah was of

32. *A wearying out*, *תבליח* *tablich*.

Isa. 10. 25 and mine anger, in their destruction

33. *Passing on, change*, *חלופה* *chaloph*.

Prov 31. 11 all such are appointed to destruction

34. *Loss*, *ἀπώλεια* *apoleia*.

Matt. 7. 13 (is) the way, that leadeth to destruction

Rom. 9. 22 vessels of wrath fitted to destruction

Phil. 3. 19 Whose end (is) destruction, whose god (is)

2 Pe. 2. 1 bring upon themselves swift destruction

3. 16 as (they do)... unto their own destruction

35. *A taking down*, *καταλῆξις* *kathairexis*.

Co. 10. 8 edification, and not for your destruction

13. 10 to edification, and not to destruction

36. *Destruction*, *ὄλεθρος* *olethros*.

Co. 5. 5 unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh

Th. 5. 3 sudden destruction cometh upon them

Th. 1. 9 be punished with everlasting [destruction]

Th. 1. 6 9 which drown men in destruction and

37. *A breaking together*, *συντριμμα* *suntrima*.

Rom. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their ways

DESTRUCTION, appointed to utter —

Devotion (to God or destruction), *חרם* *cherem*.

Ki. 20. 42 whom I appointed to utter destruction

DETAIN, to —

To keep in, restrain, detain, *אסר* *asar*.

Judg. 13. 15 let us detain thee, until we shall have

13. 16 Though thou detain me, I will not eat of

DETAINED —

To be kept in, restrained, detained, *אסר* *asar*, 2.

1 Sa. 21. 7 there that day, detained before the LORD

DETERMINE —

To mark out, *ὁρίζω* *horizō*.

Acts 2. 23 delivered by the determinate counsel and

DETERMINATION —

Judgment, *כרעס* *mishtpat*.

Zepr. 3. 8 my determination (is) to gather the nations

DETERMINE, to —

1. To say, *אמר* *amar*.

2 Ch. 2. 1 Solomon determined to build an house

2. To be determined, *חשב* *chashak*, 2.

Dan. 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy

3. To give counsel, *נָאָה* *yaats*.

2 Ch. 25. 16 that God hath determined to destroy

Isa. 14. 17 which he hath determined against it

4. To take counsel, *βουλευομαι* *bouleuomai*.

Acts 15. 37 Barnabas [determined] to take with them

5. To loose thereupon, decide, *ἐπιλύω* *epilyō*.

Acts 19. 39 shall be determined in a lawful assembly

6. To judge, decide, *κρίνω* *krinō*.

Acts 3. 13 when he was determined to let (him) go

20. 16 Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus

25. 25 to Augustus, I have determined to send

27. 1 when it was determined that we should

1 Co. 2. 2 I determined not to know any thing

2 Co. 2. 1 I determined this with myself, that I

Titus 3. 12 for I have determined there to winter

7. To mark out, *ὁρίζω* *horizō*.

Luke 22. 22 the Son of man goeth, as it was determ.

Acts 11. 29 determined to send relief unto the breth.

17. 26 and hath determined the times before

8. To arrange, *τάσσω* *tassō*.

Acts 15. 1 they determined that Paul and Barnabas

DETERMINE before, to —

To mark out beforehand, *προορίζω* *proorizō*.

Acts 4. 28 thy counsel determined before to be done

DETERMINED —

1. To determine, move sharply, be cut off, *חָרַץ* *charats*.

Job 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, the

2. To place, set, put, *נָתַן* *sum*, *stim*.

2 Sa. 13. 32 this hath been determined from the day

DETERMINED, to be —

1. To be determined, *חָרַץ* *charats*, 2.

Isa. 10. 23 shall make a consumption, even determin

28. 22 even determined upon the whole earth

Dan. 9. 26 end of the war desolations are determined

9. 27 that determined shall be poured upon the

11. 36 for that that is determined shall be done

2. To complete, finish, determine, *קָלַח* *kalah*.

1 Sa. 20. 7 be sure that evil is determined by him

9. 9 knew certainly that evil were determined

20. 33 was determined of his father to slay David

25. 17 for evil is determined against our master

Esth. 7. 7 there was evil determined against him by

DETEST, to —

To have in abomination, *שָׂנְאָה* *shaqats*, 3.

Deut. 7. 26 thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou

DETESTABLE —

Abominable thing, *שִׁקֻּץ* *shiqquts*.

Jer. 16. 8 with the carcasses of their detestable and

Eze. 5. 11 with all thy detestable things, and with

7. 20 (and) of their detestable things therein

11. 18 shall take away all the detestable things

11. 21 after the heart of their detestable things

37. 23 nor with their detestable things, nor with

DE-U'-EL, *הָעֵל* *God is knowing*.

Father of Eliasaph, prince of Gad, B.C. 1510.

Num. 1. 14 Of Gad; Eliasaph, the son of D.

2. 14 of Gad. Eliasaph the son of D. (or Reuel)

7. 42 D. prince of the children of Gad, (offered)

7. 47 the offering of Eliasaph the son of D.

Deut. 10. 20 children of Gad. Eliasaph the son of D.

DEVICE —

1. Meditation, *הִיגָיוֹן* *higgayon*.

Lam. 3. 62 and their device against me all the day

2. Reason, device, reckoning, *חֶשְׁבֹּן* *cheshbon*.

Ecd. 9. 10 (there is) no work, nor device, nor know.

3. Wicked device, *מַכְשָׁב* *machshab*.

Job 21. 27 the devices (which) ye wrongfully imagine

Psa. 10. 2 in the devices that they have imagined

Jer. 51. 11 his device (is) against Babylon, to destroy

4. Thought, device, *מַחְשָׁבָה* *machshabah*.

Jer. 18. 11 I frame and devise a device against you

5. Thought, device, *מַחְשָׁבָה* *machshabeth*.

2 Ch. 2. 14 to find out every device which shall be

Esth. 8. 3 device that he had devised against the

9. 25 his wicked device, which he devised

Job 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty

Psa. 33. 10 maketh the devices of the people of none

Prov 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart

Jer. 11. 19 that they had devised devices against me

18. 12 we will walk after our own devices, and

18. 18 let us devise devices against Jeremiah

Dan. 11. 24 he shall forecast his devices against the

11. 25 they shall forecast devices against him

6. Inward or inner thought, *ἐνθυμησις* *enthymesis*.

Acts 17. 29 or stone, graven by art and man's device

7. Thought, plan, *νόημα* *noëma*.

2 Co. 2. 11 for we are not ignorant of his devices

DEVICES —

Counsels, *מוֹעֲצוֹת* *moetsoth*.

Prov. 1. 31 and be filled with their own devices

DEVIL —

1. *Hairy one, kid, goat*, *שָׁעִיר* *sair*.

Lev. 17. 7 no more offer their sacrifices unto devils

2 Ch. 11. 15 for the high places, and for the devils

2. *Spoiler, destroyer*, *שָׂדֵה* *shed*.

Deut. 32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God

Psa. 106. 37 their sons and their daughters unto devils

3. *Demon, demon, shudge*, *δαίμωνιον* *daimonion*.

Matt. 7. 22 in thy name have ye cast out devils? and in

Matt. 9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb

9. 34 devils through the prince of the devils

10. 8 the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils

11. 18 nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil

12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils

12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils

12. 27 if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom

12. 28 if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God

17. 18 Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed

Mark 1. 34 divers diseases, and cast out many devils

1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak, because

1. 39 throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils

3. 15 to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils

3. 22 prince of the devils casteth he out devils

6. 13 they cast out many devils, and anointed

7. 26 cast forth the devil out of her daughter

7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter

7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her

9. 38 saw one casting out devils in thy name

16. 9 (out of whom he had cast seven devils)

17. 17 (In my name shall they cast out devils)

Luke 4. 33 which had a spirit of an unclean devil

4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the

4. 41 devils also came out of many, crying out

7. 33 nor drinking wine, and ye say, He hath a d.

8. 2 Magdalen, out of whom went seven dev.

8. 27 a certain man, which had devils

8. 30 because many devils were entered into

8. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and

8. 35 38 man, out of whom the devils were de.

9. 1 them power and authority over all devils

9. 42 the devil threw him down, and tare (him)

9. 49 saw one casting out devils in thy name

10. 17 the devils are subject unto us through

11. 14 he was casting out a devil, and it was

11. 14 when the devil was gone out, the dumb

11. 15 some of them said, He casteth out devils

11. 15 through Beelzebub the chief of the devils

11. 18 that I cast out devils through Beelzebub

11. 19 if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by

11. 20 if I with the finger of God cast out devils

John 3. 32 I cast out devils, and I do cures to day

20. 20 Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to

8. 48 thou art Samaritan, and hast a devil?

8. 49 I have not a devil; but I honour my



## DEVILISH —

*Demoniacal, δαιμονιάδης daimoniādēs.*

Jas. 3. 15 but (is) earthly, sensual, devilish

**DEVILS, to be possessed with or of the —**

*To be demonized, δαιμονιζομαι daimonizomai.*

Matt. 4. 24 those which were possessed with devils  
8. 16 many that were possessed with devils  
8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils  
8. 33 befallen to the possessed of the devils  
Mark 1. 12 and them that were possessed with devils  
Luke 8. 36 he that was possessed of the devils was

**DEVISE, to —**

1. *To devise, feign, ברא badā.*

Ki. 12. 33 which he had devised of his own heart

2. *To think, devise, דמאח damah, 3.*

2 Sa. 21. 5 that deviseth against us (that) we should

3. *To devise, design, purpose, זמאנא zamaṇa.*

Psa. 31. 13 they devised to take away my life  
Jer. 51. 12 the LORD hath both devised and done that  
Lam. 2. 17 LORD hath done (that) which he had devised.

4. *To plow, grave, devise, שרץ charash.*

Prov. 3. 29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour  
6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually  
6. 18 heart that deviseth wicked imaginations  
14. 22 Do they not err that devise evil? but  
14. 22 truth (shall be) to them that devise good

5. *To think, devise, reckon, חשב chashab.*

Exod. 31. 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold  
35. 32 to devise curious works, to work in gold  
35. 35 and of those that devise cunning work

2 Sa. 14. 14 yet doth he devise means, that his bania.

Esth. 8. 3 that he had devised against the Jews

9. 24 had devised against the Jews to destroy

Psa. 35. 25 which he devised against the Jews, should

35. 4 let them be brought to confusion that d.

35. 20 they devise deceitful matters against

36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he

41. 7 against me do they devise my hurt

52. 2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a

Prov. 16. 30 shutteth his eyes to devise froward things

Jer. 11. 19 and I knew not that they had devised

18. 11 I frame evil against you, and devise

18. 18 Then said they, Come, and let us devise

48. 2 Heshbon they have devised evil against it

Eze. 11. 2 these (are) the men that devise mischief

Mic. 2. 1 Woe to them that devise iniquity, and

2. 3 against this family do I devise an evil

6. *To think, devise, reckon, חשב chashab, 3.*

Prov. 16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the

24. 8 He that deviseth to do evil shall be called

7. *To give counsel, יצא yaats.*

Isa. 32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the

32. 8 But the liberal deviseth liberal things

**DEVISE, to cunningly —**

*To make wise, σοφίζω sophizō.*

2 Pe. 1. 16 not followed cunningly devised fables

**DEVISED —**

*Thought, device, מחשבת machashebeth.*

Esth. 8. 5 the letters devised by Haman the son of

**DEVOTE, to —**

*To devote (to God or destruction), דרם charam, 5.*

Lev. 27. 28 that a man shall devote unto the LORD of

**DEVOTED —**

*A thing devoted (to God or destruction), חרם cherem.*

Lev. 27. 21 be holy unto the LORD, as a field devoted

27. 29 None devoted.. shall be redeemed; (but)

**DEVOTED, to be —**

*To be devoted, חרם cherem, 6.*

Lev. 27. 29 which shall be devoted of men, shall be

**DEVOTED thing —**

*A thing devoted, חרם cherem.*

Lev. 27. 28 Notwithstanding no devoted thing that a

27. 28 every devoted thing (is) most holy unto

Num. 18. 14 Every thing devoted in Israel shall be

**DEVOTION —**

*Object of worship or devotion, σέβασμα sebasma.*

Acts 17. 23 I passed by, and beheld your devotions

**DEVOUR, to —**

1. *To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.*

Gen. 31. 15 and hath quite devoured also our money

37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: and

37. 33 an evil beast hath devoured him

Exod. 49. 17 glory of the LORD (was) like devouring fire

Lev. 10. 2 out fire from the LORD, and devoured them

Num. 26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men

Deut. 31. 17 they shall be devoured, and many evils

32. 42 and my sword shall devour flesh

Judg. 9. 15 let fire.. devour the cedars of Lebanon

9. 20 devour the men of Shechem, and the house

2 Sa. 2. 26 Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest

11. 23 sword devoureth one as well as another

18. 8 devoured more.. than the sword devoured

20. 8 and fire out of his mouth devoured

2 Ch. 7. 13 I command the locusts to devour the land

Job 18. 13 I shall devour the strength of his skin

18. 13 first born of death shall devour his stren.

Psa. 18. 9 and fire out of his mouth devoured

21. 9 his wrath, and the fire shall devour them

Psa. 50. 3 a fire shall devour before him, and it

78. 45 flies among them, which devoured them

79. 7 they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste

105. 35 and devoured the fruit of their ground

Prov. 30. 14 to devour the poor from off the earth

Isa. 17. 7 land, strangers devour it in your presence

5. 24 as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the

9. 12 they shall devour Israel with open mouth

10. 17 it shall devour his thorns and his briars, and

12. 6 therefore hath the curse devoured the

24. 11 fire of thine enemies shall devour them

31. 8 sword, not of a mean man, shall devour them

33. 11 your breath, (as) fire, shall devour you

56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour

Jer. 2. 3 all that devour him shall offend

2. 30 your own sword hath devoured your pro.

2. 34 shame hath devoured the labour of our

5. 14 thy mouth fire, and it shall devour them

8. 16 have devoured the land, and all that is

10. 25 they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured

12. 2 sword of the LORD shall devour from the

15. 3 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

21. 14 shall devour all things round about it

21. 16 they that devour thee shall be devoured

46. 10 the sword shall devour, and it shall be

46. 14 shall devour the corner of Moab, and the

48. 45 All that found them have devoured them

50. 17 the king of Assyria hath devoured him

50. 32 and it shall devour all round about him

51. 34 the king of Babylon hath devoured me

Lam. 2. 3 flaming fire, (which) devoureth round

Eze. 4. 11 it hath devoured the foundations thereof

7. 15 famine and pestilence shall devour him

15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

15. 5 when the fire hath devoured it, and it is

15. 7 and (another) fire shall devour them

16. 20 thou sacrifice, unto them to be devoured

19. 3 learned to catch the prey; it devoured in

19. 6 learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured

19. 14 hath devoured her fruit, so that she

20. 47 it shall devour every green tree in thee

22. 25 they have devoured souls; they have taken

28. 18 it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee

33. 27 will I give to the beasts to be devoured

34. 28 shall the beast of the land devour them

36. 14 thou shalt devour men no more, neither

Hos. 5. 7 now shall a month devour them with their

7. 7 and have devoured their judges

7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength

8. 14 and it shall devour the palaces thereof

6. devour (them), because of their own cou.

13. 8 and there will I devour them like a lion

Joel 1. 19, 20 the fire hath devoured the pastures

2. 3 A fire devoureth before them, and behind

2. 5 flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

Amos 4. 1 shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad

1. 7, 10 which shall devour the palaces thereof

12. 1 which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah

14. 1 it shall devour the palaces thereof, with

2. 2 it shall devour the palaces of Kirioth

5. 1 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

4. 9 the palmer worm devoured (them)

5. 6 fire in the house of Joseph, and devour (it)

7. 4 it devoured the great deep, and did eat

Obad. 18 they shall kindle in them, and devour

Nah. 2. 13 the sword shall devour thy young lions

3. 13 the fire shall devour thy bars

3. 15 There shall the fire devour thee; the

Hab. 3. 14 rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor sec.

Zech. 9. 15 they shall devour, and subdue with sling

11. 1 that the fire may devour thy cedars

12. 6 they shall devour all the people round

2. *To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.*

Dan. 7. 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much fl.

7. 7 it devoured and brake in pieces, and

7. 19 (which) devoured, brake in pieces, and

7. 23 shall devour the whole earth, and shall

3. *Eating, food, אכלה oklah.*

Jer. 12. 9 the beasts of the field, come to devour

Eze. 23. 37 for them through (the fire), to devour

39. 4 the beasts of the field to be devoured

4. *To swallow up, בלע bala.*

Gen. 41. 7 the seven thin ears devoured the seven

41. 24 thin ears devoured the seven good ears

5. *To swallow up, בלע bala, 3.*

Prov. 19. 28 mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity

Hab. 1. 13 when the wicked devoureth (the man that)

6. *To swallow, devour, retain, יץ yala.*

Prov. 20. 25 the man (who) devoureth (that which is)

7. *To eat, consume, אכל lakham.*

Deut. 32. 24 devoured with burning heat, and with bl.

8. *To feed, consume, אכל raah.*

Psa. 80. 13 wild beast of the field doth devour it

9. *To pant after, swallow up, אשף shaaph.*

Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once

10. *To eat, eat up, אכלה esthio.*

Heb. 10. 27 which shall devour the adversaries

11. *To drink down, swallow up, καταπινω katapino.*

1 Pe. 5. 8 walketh about, seeking whom he may d.

12. *To eat down, καταφάγω kataphago.*

Matt. 23. 14 ye devour widows' houses, and for a pre.

Mark. 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a

12. 40 and the fowls of the air devoured it

Luk. 15. 30 which hath devoured thy living with har.

20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a

2 Co. 11. 20 if a man devour (you), if a man take (of

Gal. 5. 15 if ye bite and devour one another, take

Rev. 11. 5 fire proceedeth.. and devoureth their

12. 4 to devour her child as soon as it was born

20. 9 from God out of heaven, and devoured

**DEVOUR up, to —**

1. *To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.*

Eze. 36. 13 Thou (land) devourest up men, and hast

2. *To eat down, καταφάγω kataphago.*

Matt. 13. 4 and the fowls came and devoured them up

Mark 4. 4 fowls of the air came and devoured it up

**DEVoured, to be —**

1. *To be eaten up, consumed, אכל akal, 2.*

Jer. 30. 16 Therefore all they.. shall be devoured

Eze. 32. 25 thy residue shall be devoured by the fire

Zeph. 1. 18 the whole land shall be devoured by the

3. 8 the earth shall be devoured with the fire

Zech. 9. 4 and she shall be devoured with fire.

2. *To be eaten up, consumed, אכל akal, 4.*

Isa. 1. 20 ye shall be devoured with the sword

Nah. 1. 10 shall be devoured as stubble fully dry

**DEVOURER —**

*To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.*

Mal. 3. 11 I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes

**DEVOURING —**

1. *To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.*

Isa. 29. 6 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire

30. 27 and his tongue as a devouring fire

30. 30 the flame of a devouring fire.. scattering

33. 14 shall dwell with the devouring fire? who

2. *Swallowing up, בלע bala.*

Isa. 52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O (thou)

**DEVOUT (persons) —**

1. *Taking or receiving well, devout, εὐλαβής eulabēs.*

Luke 2. 25 the same man (was) just and devout

Acts 2. 5 devout men, out of every nation under

8. 2 devout men carried Stephen (to his burial)

2. *Reverential, εὐσεβής eusebēs.*

Acts 10. 2 (A) devout (man), and one that feared God

10. 7 a devout soldier of them that waited on

22. 12 Ananias, a devout man according to the

3. *To worship, be devout, reverential, σέβομαι.*

Acts 13. 50 Jews stirred up the devout and honour



2. *Brier, diamond, point, שמיר shamir.*

Jer. 17. 1 The sin. (is) written. the point of a dia.

## DI-A'-NA, Ἀρτεμις, Artemis.

One of the principal goddesses of the Greeks and Romans. Artemis is her Greek name.

- Acts** 19. 24 ■ silversmith. made silver shrines for D.  
19. 27 the temple of the great goddess D. should  
19. 28 saying, Great (is) D. of the Ephesians  
19. 34 cried out, Great (is) D. of the Ephesians  
19. 35 city of. Ephesians is ■ worshipper of. D.

## DIB-LA'-IM, דִּבְלִים double embrace.

Father of Gomer wife of Hosea the prophet, B.C. 800.

Hos. 1. 3 went and took Gomer the daughter of D.

## DIB'-LATH, דִּבְלָה circle.

A place in the N. of Canaan, which should be spelled Diblah, or rather Riblah.

Eze. 6. 14 desolate than the wilderness toward D.

## DI'-BON, דִּיבּוֹן river course.

1. A city N. of the Arnon, S.W. of Heshbon, rebuilt by Gad, given to Reuben, and retaken by Moab.

- Num** 21. 30 Heshbon is perished even unto D., and  
32. 3 Ataroth, and D., and Zazer, and Nimrah  
32. 34 And the children of Gad built D., and A.  
**Isa.** 15. ■ He is gone up to Bajith, and to D.

2. A city, perhaps the same as No. 1.

- Josh.** 13. 9 and all the plain of Medeba unto D.  
13. 17 D., and Bamoth-baal, and Beth-baal-meon  
**Jer.** 48. 18 Thou daughter that dost inhabit D.  
48. 22 And upon D., and upon Nebo, and upon

3. A town in Judah, perhaps the same as (Dimonah) Dibon.

Neh. 11. 25 and at D., and (in) the villages thereof

## DI'-BON GAD, דִּיבּוֹן גָּד.

A halting place of the Israelites after leaving Egypt, and was in Moab between *Ije-Abarim* and *Almon-diblathaim*, and is no doubt the same place called Dibon.

- Num** 33. 45 departed from Him and pitched in D.-g.  
33. 46 they removed from D.-g., and encamped

## DIB'-RI, דִּבְרִי on the pasture born.

A Danite, whose daughter had married an Egyptian and whose son was stoned for blasphemy, B.C. 1490.

Lev. 24. ■ Shelomith, the daughter of D., of the tribe

## DID, he —

*Vaheb, (a place in Suph,) וָהֶב vaheb.*

**Num** 21. 14 What he did in the Red sea, and in the

## DI-DY'-MUS, Διδυμος a twin.

The surname of the apostle Thomas.

- John** 11. 16 Then said Thomas, which is called D.  
20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called D.  
21. ■ together Simon Peter, and T. called D.

## DIE —

1. *Death, מָוֶת maveth.*

- Num.** 6. 7 not make himself unclean. when they d.  
1 Sa. 20. 31 fetch him unto me, for he shall surely die  
26. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, ye (are) worthy to d.  
2 Sa. 3. 33 the king lamented, and said. as a fool d.  
12. 5 the LORD liveth, the man. shall surely die  
Psa. 49. 17 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing  
Prov 11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expecta-  
Eccl. 3. 19 as saying, This man (is) worthy to die; for  
Jer. 26. 11 This man (is) not worthy to die: for he  
26. 16 pleasure at all that the wicked should d. ■  
Eze. 18. 23 pleasure at all that the wicked should d. ■  
Jon. 4. 3, 8 (It is) better for me to die than to live

2. *Death, dying, מָוֶת temuthah.*

Psa. 79. 11 preserve. those that ■ appointed to die

## DIE, to —

1. *To expire, gasp, breathe out, מָוָה gava.*

- Gen.** 6. 17 everything that (is) in the earth shall die  
7. 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth  
**Num** 17. 12 Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish  
17. 13 shall we be consumed with dying?  
20. 3 spake, saying, Would God that we had d.  
20. 3 when our brethren died before the LORD  
**Job** 27. 5 till I die I will not remove mine integrity  
27. 18 I shall die in my nest, and I shall multi-  
36. 12 and they shall die without knowledge  
**Psa.** 88. 15 afflicted and ready to die from (my) youth  
104. 29 they die, and return to their dust  
**Zech** 13. 8 parts therein shall be cut off (and) die

2. *To die, מָוֶת muth.*

- Gen.** 2. 17 thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die  
3. 3 neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die  
3. 4 unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die  
5. 9 nine hundred and thirty years: and he d.  
5. 9 nine hundred and twelve years: and he d.  
5. 11 nine hundred and five years: and he died  
5. 14 nine hundred and ten years: and he died  
5. 14 hundred ninety and five years: and he d.  
5. 20 hundred sixty and two years: and he died  
5. 27 hundred sixty and nine years: and he died  
5. 31 seventy and seven years: and he died  
7. 22 of all that (was) in the dry (land), died  
9. 29 nine hundred and fifty years: and he died  
11. 28 Haran died before his father Terah in the  
11. 32 two hundred and five years: and Terah d.  
19. 19 lest some evil take me, and ■ die  
27. 7 know thou that thou shalt surely die, thou  
23. 2 Sarah died in Kirjath-arba; the same (is)  
23. 8 Abraham gave up the ghost, ■ died in

**Gen.** 25. 17 he gave up the ghost and died, and ■

25. 32 I (am) at the point to die; and what profit  
26. 9 Because I said, Lest I die for her  
27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die  
30. 1 unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die  
33. 13 overdrive them one day. flock will die  
35. ■ Rebekah's nurse, died, and she was buried  
35. 18 her soul was in departing, for she died  
35. 19 Rachel died, and was buried in the way  
35. 29 Isaac gave up the ghost, and died, and ■  
36. 33 Bela died, and Jobab the son of. reigned  
36. 34 And Jobab died, and Husham of the land  
36. 35 Husham died, and Hadad the son of B.  
36. 36 Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reig.  
36. 37 Samlah died, and Saul of Rehoboth (by)  
36. 38 Saul died, and Baal-hanan the son of A.  
36. 39 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died, and  
38. 11 peradventure he die also, as his brethren  
38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died  
42. ■ buy for us. that we may live, and not die  
42. 20 words be verified, and ye shall not die  
43. 8 that we may live, and not die, both we  
44. 9 both let him die, and we also will be my  
44. 22 leave his father. (his father) would die  
44. 31 the lad (is) not (with us), that he will die  
45. 28 I will go and see him before I die  
46. 12 Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan  
46. 30 Now let me die, since I have seen thy face  
47. 15 why should we die in thy presence? for  
47. 19 Wherefore shall we die before thine eyes  
47. 19 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not d.  
47. 29 the time drew nigh that Israel must die  
47. 37 Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan  
48. 21 I die; but God shall be with you, and  
50. 5 Lo, I die: in my grave which I have dig-  
50. 24 I die: and God will surely visit you, and  
50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten

- Exod.** 6. 6 Joseph died, and all his brethren, and  
2. 23 it came to pass. the king of Egypt died  
7. 18 the fish that (is) in the river shall die  
7. 21 fish that (was) in the river died  
8. 13 the frogs died out of the houses, out of  
9. 4 there shall nothing die of all (that is)  
9. ■ and all the cattle of Egypt died  
9. 6 but of the cattle of. Israel died not  
9. 19 come down upon them, and they shall die  
10. 28 day thou seest my face thou shalt die  
11. 5 first born in the land of Egypt shall die  
14. 11 taken us away to die in the wilderness  
14. 12 than that we should die in the wilderness  
16. 3 Would to God we had died by the  
19. 19 but let not God speak with us, lest we die  
21. 12 He that smiteth a man so that he die  
21. 14 take him from mine altar, that he may die  
21. 18 and he die not, but keepeth (his) bed  
21. 20 if a man smite his servant, and he die  
21. 28 ox gore ■ man or a woman, that they die  
21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die  
22. 2 If a thief. be smitten that he die  
22. 10 if he, or he hurt, or driven away, no man  
22. 14 if he hurt, or die, the owner (thereof)  
28. 35 and when he cometh out, that he die not  
28. 43 that they bear not iniquity, and die  
30. 20 shall wash with water, that they die not  
30. 21 shall wash their hands, that they die not  
30. 21 keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die  
**Lev.** 8. 35 devoted them, and they died before the  
10. 6 neither rend your clothes, lest ye die, and  
10. 7 ye shall not go out. lest ye die  
10. 9 Do not drink wine. lest ye die  
11. 39 And if any beast of which ye may eat die  
15. 31 that they die not in their uncleanness  
15. 31 when they offered before the LORD, and d.  
16. 1 he come not at all times. that he die not  
16. 13 he shall put the incense, that he die not  
20. 20 bear their sin; they shall die childless  
20. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore  
**Num.** 3. 4 Nadab and Abihu died before the LORD  
4. 15 not touch (any) holy thing, lest they die  
4. 15 that they may live, and not die, when they  
4. 20 they shall not go in. lest they die  
6. 9 if any man die very suddenly by him, and  
14. 2 Would God that we had died in the land  
14. 3 or would God we had died in this  
14. 35 in this wilderness. there they shall die  
14. 37 died by the plague before the LORD  
15. 36 and stoned him with stones, and he died  
15. 36 these men die the common death of. men  
16. 49 they that died in the plague were fourteen  
16. 49 them that died about the matter of Korah  
17. 10 their murmurings from me, that they die  
17. 13 unto the tabernacle of the LORD shall die  
18. 3 that neither they, nor ye also, die  
18. 22 lest they bear sin, and die  
18. 32 neither shall ye pollute. lest ye die  
19. 14 This (is) the law, when ■ man dieth in ■  
20. 1 Miriam died there, and was buried there  
20. 4 that we and our cattle should die there?  
20. 26 gathered (unto his people), and shall die  
20. 28 Aaron died there in the top of the mount  
21. 5 up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness  
21. 6 and much people of Israel died  
23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous  
26. 9 those that died in the plague were twenty  
26. 11 the children of Korah died not  
26. 19 Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan  
26. 61 Nadab and Abihu died, when they offered  
26. 65 They shall surely die in the wilderness  
27. 1 Our father died in the wilderness, and he  
27. 1 but died in his own sin, and had no sons  
27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then ye  
33. 38 Aaron the priest went up. and died there

- Num** 35. 12 that the manslayer die not, until he stand  
35. 16 with an instrument of iron, so that he die  
35. 17, 18 wherewith he may die, and he die, he  
35. 20 hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die  
35. 21 smite him with his hand, that he die  
35. 23 with any stone, wherewith a man may die  
35. 23 cast (it) upon him, that he die, and (was)  
35. 30 against any person (to cause him) to die  
**Deut.** 5. 25 why should we die: for this great fire  
5. 25 if we hear the voice. then we shall die  
10. 6 there Aaron died, and there he was buried  
13. 10 shall stone him with stones, that he die  
17. 5 stone them with stones, till they die  
17. 12 the man that will. not hearken. shall d.  
18. 16 neither let me see this. that I die not  
18. 20 prophet which shall presume. shall die  
19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die  
19. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and fleeth  
19. 12 and fetch him thence. that he may die  
20. 5, 6, 7 lest he die in the battle, and another  
21. 21 shall stone him with stones, that he die  
21. 21 shall stone her with stones, that she die  
22. 22 they shall both of them die, (both) the m.  
22. 24 stone them with stones that they die  
22. 25 the man only that lay with her shall die  
24. 3 if the latter husband die, which took her  
24. 3 that thief shall die: and thou shalt put  
25. 5 one of them d. e, and have no child, the  
25. 5 die in the mount whither thou goest up  
30. 50 ■ Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor  
33. 6 Let Reuben live, and not die; and let  
34. 50 Moses. died there in the land of Moab

- Josh.** 5. 4 the men of war, died in the wilderness by  
10. 11 LORD-ast down great stones. and they d.  
10. 11 (they were) more which died with hail-  
20. 9 not die by the hand of the avenger of  
24. 29 it came to pass. that Joshua. died  
24. 33 Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they  
**Judg.** 1. 8 Joshua. the servant of the LORD, died  
2. 21 nations which Joshua left when he died  
4. 1 And Othniel the son of Kenaz died  
4. 21 he was fast asleep and weary. so he died  
6. 23 Peace (be) unto thee. thou shalt not die  
6. 30 Bring out thy son, that he may die  
8. 32 Gideon the son of Joash died in a good  
9. 49 the men of the tower of Shechem died  
9. 54 young man thrust him through, and he d.  
10. 5 he judged Israel. and died, and was  
10. 5 And Jar-died, and was buried in Camon  
12. 7 Then died Jephthah the Gileadite, and  
12. 10 Then died Iupan, and was buried at Beth  
12. 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite d.  
13. 22 We shall surely die, because we have  
15. 18 now shall I die for thirst, and fall into  
16. 30 Samson said, Let me die with the Philis-  
**Ruth.** 1. 3 Elimelech, Naomi's hu-band, died; and  
1. 5 Mahlon and Chilion died also both of them  
1. 17 Where thou diest, will I die, and there  
1. 17 all the increase of thine house shall die  
1 Sa. 2. 33 in one day they shall die both of them  
2. 34 he died; for he was an old man, and  
4. 12 men that died not were smitten with the  
12. 19 Pray for thy servants. that we die not  
14. 39 he in Jonathan my son, he shall surely d.  
14. 44 answered, thou shalt surely die, Jonat.  
14. 45 Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought  
14. 45 the people rescued Jonathan, that he died  
20. 2 God forbid; thou shalt not die: behold  
20. 14 show me the kindness. that I die not  
20. 16 Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech, thou  
21. 1 Samuel died; and all the Israelites were  
25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became  
25. 38 that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died  
26. 10 smite him; or his day shall come to die  
31. 5 he fell likewise upon his sword, and died  
31. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons, and his

- 3 Sa. 1. 15 And he smote him that he died  
2. 23 fell down there, and died in the same  
2. 23 place where Asahel fell down and died  
2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died  
3. 27 smote him there that he died, for the  
3. 27 king lamented. and said, Died Abner  
3. 33 God smote him. and there he died by the  
10. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died  
10. 18 and smote Shobach the captain. who died  
11. 15 that he may be smitten, and die  
11. 17 and Uriah the Hittite died also  
11. 21 cast ■ piece of a millstone that he died  
12. 13 hath put away thy sin, thou shalt not die  
12. 14 child also (that is) born. shall surely die  
14. 18 And it came to pass. that the child died  
14. 14 we must needs die, and (are) ■ water  
17. 23 and hanged himself, and died, and was  
18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care  
18. 33 would God I had died for thee, O Absalom  
19. 6 if Absalom had lived, and all we had died  
19. 23 king said unto Shimei, Thou shalt not die  
19. 37 that I may die in mine own city, (and be)  
20. 10 and struck him not again; and he died  
24. 15 there died of the people from Dan even

- Kl. 1. 52 if wickedness. be found. he shall die  
2. 1 ■ days of David drew nigh. he should die  
2. 25 and he fell upon him that he died  
2. 30 And he said, Nay; but I will die here  
2. 37 for certain that thou shalt surely die  
2. 42 day thou goest out. thou shalt surely die  
2. 46 went out, and fell upon him, that he died  
3. 19 And this woman's child died in the night  
12. 18 all Israel stoned him. that he die  
14. 11 Him that dieth of Jeroboam in the city  
14. 11 him that dieth in the field shall the



**1 Ki.** 14. 12 enter into the city, the child shall die  
15. 17 came to the threshold. the child died  
16. 4 Him that dieth of Baasha in the city  
16. 4 him that dieth of his in the fields shall  
16. 16 burnt the king's house over him. and died  
17. 22 so Tibni died, and Omri reigned  
17. 12 and my son, that we may eat it, and die  
19. 4 requested for himself that he might die  
19. 10 carry him out, and stone him, that he . . . d.  
21. 13 and stoned him with stones, that he died  
21. 24 Him that dieth of Ahab in the city  
21. 24 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls  
22. 35 was stayed up in his chariot. and died  
22. 37 the king died, and was brought to Sama.  
**■ Kl.** 1. 4, 16 Thou shalt not come. . . but shalt. . . die  
1. 17 he died according to the word of the Lord  
4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and . . . died  
7. 3 they said. . . Why sit we here until we die?  
7. 4 famine (is) in the city, and we shall die  
7. 4 and if we sit still here, we die also  
7. 4 and if they kill us, we shall but die  
7. 20 trode upon him in the gate, and he died  
10. 10 hath showed me that he shall surely die  
10. 15 and spread (it) on his face, so that he died  
9. 27 And he fled to Megiddo, and died there  
12. 21 his servants, smote him, and he died  
12. 14 sick of his sickness whereof he died  
13. 20 And Elisha died, and they buried him  
13. 24 Hazael king of Syria died; and Ben-hadad  
13. 32 take you away. . . ye may live, and not die  
20. 1 for thou shalt die, and not live  
23. 34 and he came to Egypt, and died there  
25. 25 smote Gedaliah, that he died, and the  
**■ Ch.** 1. 51 Hadad died also. And the dukes of Ed.  
2. 30 but Seled died without children  
2. 32 and Jether died without children  
10. 5 he fell likewise on the sword, and died  
10. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons  
10. 6 and all his house died together  
10. 13 Saul died for his transgression which he  
10. 13 smote him. . . and he died before God  
19. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died  
22. 22 And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but  
24. 2 Nadab and Abihu died before their father  
28. 28 he died in a good old age, full of days  
**■ Ch.** 10. 18 and . . . stoned him with stones, that he died  
10. 20 and the Lord struck him, and he died  
16. 13 died in the one and fortieth year of his  
18. 34 the time of the sun going down he died  
21. 19 bowels fell out. . . so he died of sore diseases  
24. 15 and was full of days when he died  
24. 25 slew him on his bed, and he died: and  
25. 4 The fathers shall not die for the children  
25. 4 neither shall the children die for the fathers  
25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin  
32. 11 persuade you to give over yourselves to d.  
32. 14 they brought him to Jerusalem, and he d.  
**Job** 2. 9 Then said his wife. . . curse God, and die  
3. 11 Why did I not from the womb? (why)  
4. 21 go away? they die, even without wisdom  
12. 2 No doubt. . . and wisdom shall die with you  
14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground  
14. 10 But man dieth, and wasteth away; yea  
14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? all  
21. 23 One dieth in his full strength, being  
21. 25 another dieth in the bitterness of his soul  
34. 20 In a moment shall they die, and the peo.  
36. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is)  
42. 17 So Job died, (being) old and full of days  
**Psa.** 41. 5 When shall he die, and his name perish?  
49. 10 For he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise  
82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like one of  
118. 17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the  
**Prov.** 5. 23 He shall die without instruction; and in  
10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wisd.  
15. 10 (and) he that hateth reproof shall die  
16. 10 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die  
23. 13 for (if) thou beatest. . . he shall not die  
30. 7 Two (things). . . deny me. . . not before I d.  
**Ecc.** 1. 2 And how dieth the wise (man)? as the fool  
3. 2 A time to be born, and a time to die  
7. 17 why shouldst thou die before thy time?  
9. 5 For the living know that they shall die  
**Isa.** 22. 13 eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die  
22. 14 shall not be purged from you till ye die  
22. 18 there shall thou die, and there the char.  
38. 1 Set. . . in order: for thou shalt die, and not  
50. 2 their fish stinketh. . . and dieth for thirst  
51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like  
51. 12 be afraid of a man (that) shall die, and  
51. 14 that he should not die in the pit, nor that  
59. 5 he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and  
65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old  
66. 24 for their worm shall not die, neither shall  
**Jer.** 11. 21 Prophecy not. . . that thou die not by our  
11. 22 the young men shall die by the sword  
11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die  
16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths: they  
16. 4 Both the great and the small shall die in  
20. 6 there thou shalt die, and shalt be buried  
20. 6 both man and beast: they shall die of a  
21. 9 He that abideth in this city shall die by  
22. 12 But he shall die in the place whither they  
22. 26 into another country. . . and there shall we d.  
26. 8 took him, saying, Thou shalt surely die  
27. 13 Why will ye die, thou and thy people by  
28. 16 this year thou shalt die, because thou hast  
28. 17 Hananiah the prophet died the same year  
31. 30 every one shall die for his own iniquity  
34. 4 Thus saith the LORD. . . Thou shalt not die  
34. 5 (But) thou shalt die in peace: and with  
■ cause me not to return. . . lest I die there

**Jer.** 38. 2 He that remaineth in this city shall die  
38. 10 take up Jeremiah the prophet. . . before he d.  
39. 24 Let no man know. . . and thou shalt not die  
39. 26 he would not cause me to return. . . to die  
42. 16 famine. . . shall follow. . . and there ye shall d.  
42. 17 they shall die by the sword, by the famine  
42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the  
44. 12 shall die, from the least. . . unto the great.  
**Eze.** 3. 18 Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest  
3. 18 the same wicked (man) shall die in his  
3. 19 he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast  
3. 20 a stumbling block before him, he shall d.  
3. 20 he shall die in his sin, and his righteous.  
5. 12 A third part of thee shall die with the  
6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence  
6. 12 he that. . . is besieged shall die by the  
7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the  
11. 13 that Palatiah the son of Benaiah died  
12. 13 shall not see it, though he shall die there  
13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and  
17. 16 (even) with him in the midst. . . he shall die  
18. 4, 20 the soul that sinneth, it shall die  
18. 13 he shall surely die; his blood shall be  
18. 17 he shall not die for the iniquity of his  
18. 18 he, even he shall die in his iniquity  
18. 21, 28 he shall surely live, he shall not die  
18. 24 in his sin. . . he hath sinned. . . shall he die  
18. 26 committeth iniquity, and dieth in them  
18. 26 iniquity that he hath done shall he die  
18. 31 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?  
18. 32 no pleasure in the death of him that die.  
24. 18 at even my wife died; and I did in the  
28. 8 thou shalt die the deaths of (them) that  
28. 10 Thou shalt die the deaths of the  
33. 8 O wicked (man), thou shalt surely die  
33. 8 that wicked (man) shall die in his iniquity  
33. 9 if he do not turn. . . he shall die in his  
33. 11 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?  
33. 13 but for his iniquity. . . he shall die for it  
33. 14 I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely d.  
33. 15 he shall surely live, he shall not die  
33. 18 committeth iniquity, he shall even die  
33. 27 they. . . in the caves shall die of the  
**Hos.** 13. 1 but when he offended in Baal, he died  
**Amos** 2. 1 Moab shall die with tumult, with  
6. 9 if there remain ten men. . . they shall die  
9. 11 Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and  
9. 17 and thou shalt die in a polluted land  
9. 10 the sinners of my people shall die by the  
**Jon.** 4. 8 he fainted, and wished in himself to die  
**Hab.** 1. 12 my God, mine Holy One? we shall not d.  
**Zech.** 11. 9 that that dieth, let it die; and that that  
3. To be put to death, כָּו מוּת, 5.  
**Eze.** 18. 13 he shall surely die; his blood shall be  
4. To fall, שָׁב נָפֶל.  
**Gen.** 25. 18 he died in the presence of all his breth.  
5. To die of or away, ἀποθνήσκω *apothnēskō*.  
**Matt.** 22. 24 Moses said, If a man die, having no  
22. 27 And last of all the woman died also  
26. 35 Though I should die with thee, yet  
**Mark** 12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his)  
12. 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed  
12. 21 the second took her, and died, neither  
12. 22 last of all the woman died also  
**Luke** 16. 22 the beggar died, and was carried by  
16. 22 the rich man also died, and was buried  
20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife  
20. 28 he die without children, that his brother  
20. 29 took a wife, and died without children  
20. 30 the second took her to wife, and he died  
20. 31 and they left no children, and died  
20. 32 Last of all the woman died also  
20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for  
**John** 4. 49 Sir, come down ere my child die  
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die  
8. 21 ye shall seek me, and shall die in your  
8. 24, 24 ye shall die in your sins  
11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die with him  
11. 16 And whosoever liveth. . . shall never die  
11. 32 hadst been here, my brother had not died  
11. 37 that even this man should not have died?  
11. 50 that one man should die for the people  
21. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation  
22. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall. . . and die  
22. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit  
12. 33 signifying what death he should die  
12. 32 signifying what death he should die  
19. 7 We have a law. . . by our law he ought to d.  
21. 23 that that disciple should not die  
21. 23 Jesus said unto him, He shall not d.  
9. 37 it came to pass. . . that she was sick, and d.  
21. 13 but also to die at Jerusalem for the  
25. 11 thing worthy of death, I refuse not to d.  
**Rom.** 5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly  
5. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die  
5. 7 a good man some would even dare to die  
5. 8 while we were yet sinners, Christ died for  
6. 9 Christ being raised from the dead dieth  
6. 10 in that he died, he died unto sin once  
7. 9 when the commandment came. . . I died  
13. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die  
8. 34 (It is) Christ that died, yea rather  
14. 7 For none. . . and no man dieth to himself  
14. 8 whether we live. . . or die we are the Lord's  
9. 10 For to this end Christ both died and rose  
14. 15 Destroy not him. . . for whom Christ died  
**■ Co.** 8. 11 weak brother perish, for whom Christ d.  
9. 25 for (it were) better for me to die  
13. 3 how that Christ died for our sins accord.

**1 Co.** 15. 22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ  
15. 31 which I have in Christ Jesus. I die daily  
15. 32 eat and drink; for to-morrow we die  
15. 36 that, is not quickened, except it die  
**■ Co.** 5. 14 that if one died for all, then were all dead  
5. 15 (that) he died for all, that they which live  
5. 15 him which died for them, and rose again  
6. 9 as dying, and, behold, we live: as chaste,  
**Phil.** 1. 21 to live (is) Christ, and to die (is) gain  
**1 Th.** 4. 14 if we believe that Jesus died and rose  
5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake  
**Heb.** 7. 1 And here men that die receive tithes  
9. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to d.  
10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without  
11. 13 These all died in faith, not having receiv.  
**Rev.** 3. 2 things which remain, that are ready to d.  
8. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died  
8. 11 and many men died of the waters  
9. 6 and shall desire to die; and death shall  
14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the  
16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea,  
6. To lose off, destroy, ἀπολλύμι *apollymi*.  
**John** 18. 14 that one man should [die] for the people  
7. To die, be dying, θνήσκω *thnēskō*.  
**John** 11. 21 hadst been here, my brother had not died  
8. To end (life), τελευτᾶω *teleutao*.  
**Matt** 15. 4 curseth father or mother, let him die the  
**Mark** 7. 20 curseth father or mother, let him die the  
9. 44 Where their worm dieth not, and the fire  
9. 46, 48 Where their worm dieth not, and the  
**Luke** 7. 2 servant, who. . . was sick, and ready to die  
**Acts** 7. 15 Joseph went down into Egypt, and died  
**Heb.** 11. 22 Jacob, when he died, made mention of  
9. To destruction, εἰς ἀπόλειαν *eis apoleian*.  
**Acts** 25. 16 to deliver any man to die, before that he  
**DIE, to cause to —**  
To put to death, cause to die, κτείνω *mutō*, 5.  
**1 Sa.** 28. 9 snare for my life, to cause me to die?  
**DIE, to be like to, must —**  
To die, κτείνω *mutō*.  
**Deut.** 4. 22 I must die in this land, I must not go  
31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die  
**1 Sa.** 14. 43 that (was) in mine hand. . . lo, I must die  
**Jer.** 38. 9 he is like to die for hunger in the place  
**DIE with, to —**  
To die off with, συναποθνήσκω *synapothnēskō*.  
**Mark** 14. 31 If I should die with thee, I will not deny  
**2 Co.** 7. 3 ye are in our hearts to die and live with  
**DIED —**  
**Death, νεκρὸν *nekron*.**  
**Gen.** 50. 16 Thy father did command before he died:  
**Num** 26. 10 with Korah, when that company died  
33. 39 hundred and twenty three. . . when he died  
**Deut** 34. 7 hundred and twenty years old when he d.  
**2 Ch.** 24. 15 hundred and thirty years. . . when he died  
24. 22 when he died, he said, The Lord look  
**Isa.** 6. 1 the year that king Uzziah died I saw  
14. 28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this  
**DIED, which —**  
**Fallen thing, carcase, νεβελᾶ *nebelah*.**  
**Lev.** 17. 15 that eateth that which died (of itself)  
**DIET —**  
**Usual or customary diet or allowance, ἀρουχά *arucha*.**  
**Jer.** 52. 34 (for) his diet, there was a continual diet  
**DIETH of itself, (beast) that —**  
**Fallen thing, carcase, νεβελᾶ *nebelah*.**  
**Lev.** 7. 24 the fat of the beast that dieth of itself  
22. 8 That which dieth of itself, or is torn  
**Deut** 14. 21 not eat (of) any thing that dieth of itself  
**Eze.** 4. 14 not eaten of that which dieth of itself  
**DIFFER from, to —**  
To bear or carry diversely, διαφέρω *diapherō*.  
**1 Co.** 15. 41 (one) star differeth from (another) star  
**Gal.** 4. 1 differeth nothing from a servant, though  
**DIFFER, to make to —**  
To judge diversely, διακρίνω *diakrinō*.  
**■ Co.** 4. 7 who maketh thee to differ (from another)?  
**DIFFERENCE —**  
1. Division, act of dividing, διαίρεσις *diairesis*.  
**1 Co.** 12. 5 there are differences of administrations  
2. A sending apart, distinction, διαστολή *diastolē*.  
**Rom.** 3. 22 and upon all them. . . there is no difference  
10. 12 there is no difference between the Jew  
**DIFFERENCE between —**  
To divide into parts, μερίζω *merizō*.  
**■ Co.** 7. 34 There is difference (also) between ■ ■ ■  
**DIFFERENCE, to make a —**  
1. To separate, ἁρᾶν *badal*, 5.  
**Lev.** 11. 47 To make a difference between the ■ ■ ■  
2. To judge diversely, διακρίνω *diakrinō*.  
**Jude** 22 of some have compassion, making a diff.  
**DIFFERENCE, to put (a) —**  
1. To separate, ἁρᾶν *badal*, 5.  
**Lev.** 10. 10 that ye may put difference between holy  
20. 25 therefore put difference between clean  
**Eze.** 22. 26 they have put no difference between ■ ■ ■



2. To make a separation, *palah*, פָּלַח.

Exod. 11. 7 the LORD doth put a difference between

3. To judge diversely, *diakrino*, διακρίνω.

Acts 15. 9 put no difference between us and them

## DIFFERING —

Bearing diversely, *diaphoros*, διαφορος.

Rom. 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to

## DIG, to —

1. To seek, dig, search, *chaphar*, חָפַר.

Gen. 21. 30 witness unto me, that I have digged this  
26. 15 which his father's servants had digged  
26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water  
26. 18 which they had digged in the days of  
26. 19 Isaac's servants digged in the valley, and  
26. 21 they digged another well, and strove for  
26. 22 removed from thence, and digged another  
26. 23 concerning the well which they had dig.

Exod. 7. 24 the Egyptians digged round about the  
Num. 21. 18 The princes digged the well, the nobles of  
Deut. 23. 13 thou shalt dig therewith, and shalt turn  
Job 3. 21 and dig for it more than for hid treasures  
11. 18 yea, thou shalt dig (about thee, and) thou  
Psa. 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen  
35. 7 (which) without cause they have digged  
Eccl. 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it  
Jer. 13. 7 I went to Euphrates, and digged, and

2. To heve, dig, *chatsah*, חָצַח.

Deut. 6. 11 and wells digged, which thou diggedst  
8. 9 out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass  
Ch. 26. 10 he built towers, and digged many wells  
Neh. 9. 25 houses full of all goods, wells digged

3. To dig through, *chathar*, חָתַח.

Eze. 8. 11 dig now in the wall: and when I had digged  
12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight  
12. 7 I digged through the wall with mine hand  
12. 12 they shall dig through the wall to carry  
Amos 9. 2 Though they dig into hell, thence shall

4. To dig, prepare, *karah*, קָרַח.

Gen. 26. 25 and there Isaac's servants digged a well  
50. 5 in my grave which I have digged for me  
Exod. 21. 23 if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover  
Num. 1. 38 the nobles of the people digged it, by (the)  
Job 6. 27 ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye dig  
Psa. 57. 6 they have digged a pit before me, into the  
119. 85 The proud have digged pits for me, which  
Prov. 16. 27 An ungodly man diggeth up evil  
26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein  
Jer. 18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul  
18. 22 for they have digged a pit to take me

5. To dig, *gur*, גָּר.

Ki. 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters  
Isa. 37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and with

6. To dig, *orosso*, ὀρύσσω.

Matt. 23. 33 digged a wine press in it, and built a  
25. 18 digged in the earth, and hid his lord's  
Mark. 12. 1 digged (a place for) the winefat, and built

7. To delve, scoop, hollow out, *skapto*, σκαπτό.

Luke 6. 48 man which built an house, and digged  
13. 1 till I shall dig about it, and dung (it)  
16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

## DIG down, to —

1. To root out, *agar*, אָגַר.

Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall

2. To delve beneath, undermine, *kata*, κατα.

Rom. 11. 3 killed thy prophets, and digged down

## DIG through, to —

To dig through, *chathar*, חָתַח.

Job 24. 16 they dig through houses (which) they

## DIGGED, to be —

1. To be prepared, digged, *karah*, קָרַח.

Psa. 94. 13 until the pit be digged for the wicked

2. To be picked out, *nagar*, נָקַח.

Isa. 51. 1 the hole of the pit (whence) ye are digged

3. To be set in order, arranged, *adar*, אָדַר.

Isa. 5. 6 it shall not be pruned nor digged

7. 25 (on) all hills that shall be digged

## DIGNITY —

1. Greatness, *gedulah*, גְּדֻלָּה.

Esth. 6. 3 What honour and dignity hath been done

2. High place, *marom*, מָרוֹם.

Eccl. 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the

3. A lifting up, exaltation, *seeth*, שֵׁעַת.

Gen. 49. 3 excellency of dignity, and the excellency

Hab. 1. 7 their dignity shall proceed of themselves

4. Glory, esteem, reputation, *doxa*, δόξα.

2 Pe. 2. 10 not afraid to speak evil of dignities

Jude 8. 10 despise dominion... speak evil of dignities

DIK-LAH, *palm grove*, פַּלְמָה.

A son of Joktan of the family of Shem, whose offspring

inhabited a district in Arabia, B.C. 2240.

Gen. 10. 27 And Hadoram, and Uzal, and D.

1 Ch. 1. 21 Hadoram also, and Uzal, and D.

DIL-EAN, *gourd*, דִּילְעָן.

A city in the plains of Judah.

Josh. 15. 38 And D., and Mizpeh, and Joktheel

## DILIGENCE —

1. Guard, charge, *mishmar*, מִשְׁמָר.

Prov. 4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out

2. Work, *ergasia*, ἐργασία.

Luke. 58 give diligence that thou mayest be deliv.

3. Haste, speed, *souda*, σπουδή.

Rom. 12. 8 he that ruleth, with diligence; he that

2 Co. 8. 7 (in) all diligence, and (in) your love to us

Heb. 6. 11 do show the same diligence to the full

2 Pe. 1. 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith

Jude 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto

## DILIGENCE, to do or give —

To use haste or speed, *soudazo*, σπουδάζω.

2 Ti. 4. 9 Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me

4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter

2 Pe. 1. 10 give diligence to make your calling and

## DILIGENT —

1. To be searched out, *chaphas*, חָפַח.

Psa. 64. 6 they accomplish a diligent search

2. Diligent, sharp pointed, determined, *charuts*, חָרָץ.

Prov. 10. 4 the hand of the diligent maketh rich

12. 24 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule

12. 27 substance of a diligent man (is) precious

13. 4 soul of the diligent shall be made fat

21. 5 The thoughts of the diligent (tend) only

3. To do good or well, *yatah*, יָטָה.

Deut. 13. 14 enquire, and make search, and ask dilig.

17. 4 hast heard (of it,) and enquired diligently

19. 18 judges shall make diligent inquisition

4. Might, *meod*, מְעוֹד.

Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget

24. 8 that thou observe diligently, and do

Josh. 22. 5 take diligent heed to do the commandm.

Psa. 119. 4 commanded (us) to keep... precepts dilige.

Jer. 2. 10 send unto Kedar, and consider diligently

5. Hasty, hastening, *mahir*, מָהִיר.

Prov. 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business?

6. Hasting, speedy, *soudaios*, σπουδαῖος.

2 Co. 8. 22 we have oftentimes proved diligent in

8. 22 but now much more diligent, upon the

## DILIGENT, to be —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *yada*, יָדָה.

Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of

2. To use haste or speed, *soudazo*, σπουδάζω.

Tit. 3. 12 be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis

2 Pet. 3. 14 be diligent that ye may be found of him

## DILIGENTLY — [See DILIGENT.]

1. Honourably, diligently, *adrazda*, אֲדָרָדָה.

Ezra. 7. 23 let it be diligently done for the house

2. Attention, *qeshb*, קֶשֶׁב.

Isa. 21. 7 hearkened diligently with much heed

3. Accurately, exactly, *alribos*, אֲלִרְבֹּס.

Matt. 2. 8 search diligently for the young child

Acts 18. 25 he spake and taught diligently the things

4. Carefully, with anxiety, *epimelos*, ἐπιμελός.

Luke 15. 8 and seek diligently till she find (it)?

5. Hastily, speedily, *soudaios*, σπουδαῖος.

Titus 3. 13 Bring Zenas... and Apollos... diligently

## DILIGENTLY, very —

More speedily or hastily, *soudaistron*, σπουδαιστρον.

2 Ti. 1. 17 he sought me out very diligently, and

[See also Consider, observe, seek, teach.]

## DIM, to be —

1. To be or become dark or dim, *chashak*, חָשַׁח.

Lam. 5. 17 for these (things) our eyes are dim

2. To be or become weak, *kahak*, קָהַח.

Gen. 27. 1 when Isaac was old, and his eyes were d.

Deut. 34. 7 his eye was not dim, nor his natural force

Job 17. 7 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow

3. To look, be dazzled, *shaah*, שָׁחַח.

Isa. 32. 3 eyes of them that see shall not be dim

4. To be heavy, weighty, *kabed*, קָבַד.

Gen. 48. 10 Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age

5. To stand, stand still, *qum*, קָמָה.

1 Sam. 4. 15 his eyes were dim, that he could not see

## DIM, to become —

To become concealed, darkened, *amam*, אָמַם.

Lam. 4. 1 How is the gold become dim! (how) is the

## DIM, to —

Becoming weak, dim, *kehah*, קָהַח.

1 Sa. 3. 2 and his eyes began to dim, (that) he

## DIMINISH, to —

1. To diminish, withdraw, *gara*, גָּרָה.

Exod. 5. 8 ye shall not diminish (ought) thereof

21. 10 her duty of marriage, shall he not dimin.

Deut. 4. 2 neither shall ye diminish (ought) from it

12. 32 not add thereto, nor diminish from it

Jer. 26. 2 to speak unto them; diminish not word

Eze. 5. 11 therefore will I also diminish (thee)

16. 27 I... have diminished thine ordinary (food)

2. To make few or small, *maat*, מָעַט.

Lev. 25. 16 thou shalt diminish the price of it

Eze. 29. 15 I will diminish them, that they shall no

## DIMINISHED, to be —

1. To be diminished, withdrawn, *gara*, גָּרָה.

Exod. 5. 11 not ought of your work shall be dimi

2. To be or become few or little, *maat*, מָעַט.

Pro. 13. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dim.

Isa. 21. 17 the mighty men... shall be diminished

Jer. 29. 6 may be increased there, and not dimin.

## DIMINISHING —

A being less, smaller, worse, *heltēma*, ἡττώμα.

Rom. 11. 12 the diminishing of them the riches of the

DIM-NAH, *ding*, דִּימְנָה.

A Levitical city of Zebulun. In 1 Ch. 6. 77 occurs Rimmon (more accurately Rimmono), which may be a variation of Dimnah, yet Rimmon is probably the real name.

Josh. 21. 35 D. with her suburbs, Nahalal with her

## DIMNESS —

1. Dimness, weariness, *muaph*, מִוָּפָה.

Isa. 9. 1 the dimness (shall) not (be) such as (was)

2. Dimness, weariness, *muaph*, מִוָּפָה.

Isa. 8. 22 trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish

DI-MON, *river bed*, דִּימֹן.

A city of Moab, the same as Dibon, (No 1.)

Isa. 15. 9 For the waters of D. shall be full of blood

15. 9 For I will bring more upon D., lions upon

DI-MO'-NAH, *river*, דִּימֹנָה.

A city in the S. of Judah, probably the same as Dibon (See Dibon No 3.)

Josh. 15. 22 And Kinah, and D., and Adadah

DI-NAH, *judged or avenged*, דִּינָה.

Daughter of Jacob by Leah; she was violated by Shechem son of Hamor when about 14 or 15 years of age, B.C. 1740.

Gen. 30. 21 bare a daughter, and called her name D.

34. 1 D the daughter of Leah, which she bare

34. 3 And his soul clave unto D. the daughter

34. 5 Jacob heard that he had defiled D. his

34. 13 and said, because he had defiled D. their

34. 25 Simeon and Levi, D.'s brethren, took each

34. 26 and took D. out of Shechem's house, and

46. 15 she bare unto Jacob... with his daughter D.

DI-NA-ITES, *tribe*, דִּינָיִים.

Assyrian tribe carried to Samaria by Shalmaneser.

B.C. 721-678

## DINE, to —

1. To eat, *akal*, אָכַל.

Gen. 43. 16 for (these) men shall dine with me at noon

2. To breakfast, *arista*, ἀριστα.

Luke 11. 37 Pharisee besought him to dine with him

John. 12. 12 Jesus saith unto them, Come (and) dine

21. 15 when they had dined, Jesus saith to Sim.

DIN-HA'-BAH, *king*, דִּינְהָבָה.

The capital and probably birthplace of Bela son of

Beor, king of Edom, Horite.

Gen. 36. 32 and the name of his city (was) D.

1 Ch. 1. 43 and the name of his city (was) D.

## DINNER —

1. Usual or customary dish, *aruchal*, אֲרוּחָל.

Prov. 15. 17 Better (is) dinner of herbs where love

2. Breakfast, *ariston*, ἀριστον.

Matt. 24. 1 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and

Luker. 12. 38 that he had not first washed before dinner

14. 12 When thou makest a dinner or a supper

DIO-NY-SI-US, *supper*, Διονύσιος.

A convert, a member of the supreme court at Athens.

Acts 17. 34 among the which (was) D. the Areopagite

DI-O-TRE'-PHES, *disciple*, Διοτρεφής.

A disciple that loved pre-eminence.

3 John. 9 I wrote unto the church: but D... receiv.

## DIP, to —

1. To moisten, besprinkle, *tabal*, טָבַל.

Gen. 37. 31 and dipped the coat in the blood

Exod. 12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the basin

Lev. 4. 6 the priest shall dip his finger in the blood

4. 17 the priest shall dip his finger (in some of)

9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and put

14. 6 shall dip them and the living bird in the

14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in

14. 51 dip them in the blood of the slain bird

Num. 19. 18 dip (it) in the water, and sprinkle (it)

Deut. 33. 24 and let him dip his foot in oil

Ruth 2. 14 and dip thy morsel in the vinegar

Sa. 14. 27 dipped it in an honeycomb, and put his

2 Ki. 5. 14 and dipped himself seven times in Jorda.

8. 15 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on

2. To dip, *baptō*, βάπτω.

Luker. 24. 4 may dip the tip of his finger in water

John. 13. 26 I shall give asop, when I have dipped (it)

Rev. 19. 13 clothed with a vesture dipped in blood

3. To dip in, *embaptō*, ἐμβαπτω.

Matt. 23. 26 He that dipeth (his) hand with me in

Mark. 14. 20 one of the twelve, that dipped with me

John. 13. 26 when he had dipped the sup, he gave (it)

DIPPED, to be —

1. To be moistened, *tabal*, טָבַל.

Josh. 3. 15 were dipped in the brim of the water



2. To smite, dash, **מַחֵט** machats.

Psa. 68. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood  
**DIRECT**, to —

1. To understand, **בִּין** bin. [V.T. as No. 4.]

Prov. 21. 29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way

2. To shoot, show, direct, **יָרָה** yarah, 5.

Gen. 46. 28 to direct his face unto Goshen

3. To keep straight, direct, **יָשָׁר** yashar, 3.

Prov. 3. 6 acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy

11. 5 righteousness of the perfect shall direct

Isa. 45. 13 and I will direct all his ways

4. To prepare, establish, **כִּן** kun, 5.

Prov. 16. 9 but the LORD directeth his steps

Jer. 10. 23 not in man that walketh to direct his

5. To make right, **כָּשָׁר** kasher, 5.

Ecc. 10. 10 but wisdom (is) profitable to direct

6. To give, **נָתַן** nathan.

Isa. 61. 8 I will direct their work in truth, and I

7. To arrange, set in array, **אַרָּךְ** arak.

Job 32. 14 hath not directed (his) words against me

Psa. 5. 3 in the morning will I direct (my prayer)

8. To direct, let loose, **שָׁרַח** sharah.

Job 37. 3 He directeth it under the whole heaven

9. To weigh, ponder, mete out, **מָאָן** man, 3.

Isa. 40. 13 Who hath directed the Spirit of the LORD

10. To make thoroughly straight, **קָטְעוּ** kat'u.

1 Th. 3. 11 Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto

2 Th. 3. 5 the Lord direct your hearts into the love

**DIRECTED**, to be —

To be prepared, established, **כִּן** kun, 2.

Psa. 119. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep

**DIRECTLY** —1. Bending to, direct, **הָגִין** hagin.

Eze. 42. 12 the way directly before the wall toward

2. Over against, straight forward, **נֹכַח** nokach.

Num. 19. 4 sprinkle of her blood directly before the

**DIRT** —1. Mire, mud, **טִי** tit.

Psa. 18. 42 cast them out as the dirt in the streets

Isa. 57. 20 whose waters cast up mire and dirt

2. Dung, fundament, porch, **פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה** parshedonah.

Judg. 3. 22 out of his belly; and the dirt came out

**DISALLOW**, to —1. To discourage, break, disallow, **נָא** no, 5.

Num. 30. 5 if her father disallow her in the day that

30. 5 because her father disallowed her

30. 11 if her husband disallowed her on the day

30. 11 held his peace at her, (and) disallowed

2. To disapprove off, **ἀποδοκιμάζω** apodokimazō.

1 Pe. 2. 4 disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of

2. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed

**DISANNUL**, to —1. To break, make void, **פָּרַר** parar, 5.

Job 40. 8 Wilt thou also disannul my judgment?

Isa. 14. 27 hath purposed, and who shall disannul

2. To put aside, **ἀθετέω** atheteō.

Gal. 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto

3. To deprive of lordship, **ἀκυρώω** akurōō.

Gal. 3. 17 the covenant... cannot disannul, that it

**DISANNULLED**, to be —

To be covered, weakened, **כָּפַר** kaphar, 4.

Isa. 28. 18 covenant with death shall be disannulled

**DISANNULLING** —

A putting aside, **ἀθέτης** athetēs.

Heb. 7. 18 there is verily a disannulling of the com.

**DISAPPOINT**, to —1. To break, make void, **פָּרַר** parar, 5.

Job 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty

2. To go or come before, **קָדַם** qadam, 3.

Psa. 17. 13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him

**DISAPPOINTED**, to be —

To break, make void, **פָּרַר** parar, 5.

Prov. 15. 22 Without counsel purposes are disappoint.

**DISCERN**, to —1. To understand, consider, discern, **בִּין** bin.

Prov. 7. 7 I discerned among the youths, = young

2. To cause to understand, instruct, **בִּין** bin, 5.

1 Ki. 3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad

3. To know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע** yada.

Ecc. 8. 5 and a wise man's heart discerneth both

4. To discern, acknowledge, **יָכַר** yakar, 5.

Gen. 27. 23 he discerned him not, because his hands

31. 32 before our brethren discern thou what (is)

38. 25 Discern, I pray thee, whose (are) these

1 Ki. 20. 41 the king of Israel discerned him that he

5. To see, **רָאָה** raah.

Mal. 3. 18 discern between the righteous and the

6. To hear, **שָׁמַע** shama.

2 Sa. 14. 17 so (is) my lord the king, to discern good

1 Ki. 3. 11 asked... understanding to discern

7. To judge closely, examine, **ἀνακρίνω** anakrinō.

1 Co. 2. 14 because they are spiritually discerned

8. To judge thoroughly, **διακρίνω** diakrinō.

Matt. 16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky

1 Co. 11. 29 drinketh... not discerning the Lord's body

9. To make proof, **δοκιμάζω** dokimazō.

Luke. 12. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and

12. 56 how is it that ye do not discern this time?

10. Toward a thorough judging, **πρὸς διακρίσιν**.

Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil

**DISCERN**, can —1. To know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע** yada.

2 Sa. 19. 35 (and) can I discern between good and evil?

Jon. 4. 11 that cannot discern between their right

2. To understand, consider, discern, **בִּין** bin.

Job 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?

3. To discern, acknowledge, **יָכַר** yakar, 5.

Ezra 3. 13 the people could not discern the noise

Job 4. 16 It stood still, but I could not discern the

**DISCERN**, to cause —

To cause to know or discern, **יָדָע** yada, 5.

Eze. 44. 23 and cause them to discern between the

**DISCERNER** —

Critic, judge, **κριτικός** kritikos.

Heb. 4. 12 and (is) a discerner of the thoughts and

**DISCERNING** —

A thorough judging, **διακρίσις** diakrasis.

1 Co. 12. 10 prophecy; to another discerning of spirits

**DISCHARGE** —

A sending away, **מִשְׁלַחַת** mishlachath.

Ecc. 8. 8 and (there is) no discharge in (that) war

**DISCHARGED**, to cause to be —

To spread out, **נָפַץ** naphats, 3.

1 Ki. 5. 9 and will cause them to be discharged

**DISCIPLE** —1. Taught or trained one, **לִמּוּד** limmud.

Isa. 8. 16 Bind up... seal the law among my discip.

2. Taught or trained one, **μαθητής** mathētēs.

Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto

8. 2 another of his disciples said unto him

8. 23 when he was entered... his disciples

8. 25 (his disciples) came to (him), and awoke

9. 10 and sat down with him and his disciples

9. 11 they said unto his disciples, Why eateth

9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of John

9. 14 Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast

9. 19 and followed him, and (so did) his disci.

9. 37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The

10. 1 he had called unto (him) his twelve disc.

10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master

10. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be as

10. 42 shall give... only in the name of a disciple

11. 1 an end of commanding his twelve disci.

11. 2 when John had heard... he sent two... di.

12. 1 his disciples were an hungered, and

12. 1 thy disciples do that which is not lawful

12. 49 stretched forth his hand toward his disc.

13. 10 the disciples came, and said unto him

13. 36 his disciples came unto him, saying

14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the body

14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

14. 19 loaves to (his) disciples, and the disciples

14. 19 straightway Jesus constrained his discip.

14. 26 when the disciples saw him walking

15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the

15. 12 Then came his disciples, and said unto

15. 23 his disciples came and besought him

15. 32 Then Jesus called his disciples (unto him)

15. 33 his disciples say unto him, Whence

15. 36 gave to his disciples, and the disciples to

16. 5 when his disciples were come to the

16. 13 he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do

16. 20 Then charged he his disciples that they

16. 21 began Jesus to show unto his disciples

16. 24 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If

16. 6 when the disciples heard (it), they fell

17. 10 his disciples asked him, saying, Why

17. 13 Then the disciples understood that he

17. 16 I brought him to thy disciples, and they

17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart

18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto

18. 10 His disciples say unto him, If the case

19. 13 little children... and the disciples rebuked

19. 23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily

19. 25 When his disciples heard (it), they were

20. 17 took the twelve (disciples) apart in a

21. 1 drew nigh... then sent Jesus two disciples

21. 6 disciples went, and did as Jesus com.

21. 20 when the disciples saw (it), they marvel.

22. 16 they sent out unto him their disciples

23. 1 to the multitude, and to his disciples

24. 1 his disciples came to (him), for to show

24. 3 the disciples came unto him privately

26. 1 it came to pass... he said unto his discip.

26. 8 when his disciples saw (it), they had indi.

26. 17 disciples came to Jesus, saying unto him.

26. 18 I will keep the passover... with my disci.

26. 19 disciples did as Jesus had appointed them

26. 26 gave (it) to the disciples, and said, Take

26. 35 Likewise also said all the disciples

26. 36 saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here

26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth

26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and

26. 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and

27. 64 his disciples come by night, and steal

## Matt. 28. 7 [go quickly, and tell his disciples]

28. 8 [and did run to bring his disciples word]

28. 9 [as they went to tell his disciples, behold]

28. 13 Say ye, His disciples came by night, and

28. 16 the eleven disciples went away into

Mark 2. 15 sat also together with Jesus and his disc.

2. 16 said unto his disciples, How is it that he

2. 18 the disciples of John and of the Pharisees

2. 18 the disciples of John... but thy disciples

2. 23 his disciples began, as they went, to pluck

3. 7 Jesus withdrew himself with his discip.

3. 9 he spake to his disciples, that a small

4. 34 he expounded all things to his disciples

4. 34 his disciples said unto him, Thou seest

6. 1 And he went out... and his disciples

6. 29 when his disciples heard (of it), they

6. 35 his disciples came unto him, and said

6. 41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before

6. 45 straightway he constrained his disciples

7. 2 when they saw some of his disciples eat

7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according

7. 17 his disciples asked him concerning the

8. 1 Jesus called his disciples (unto him), and

8. 4 his disciples answered him, From whence

8. 6 gave to his disciples to set before (them)

8. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples

8. 27 Jesus went out, and his disciples

8. 27 he asked his disciples, saying unto them

8. 33 But when he had... looked on his disciples

8. 34 when he had called... his disciples also, he

8. 14 when he came to (his) disciples, he saw n

9. 18 I spake to thy disciples that they should

9. 28 his disciples asked him privately, Why

9. 31 he taught his disciples, and said unto

10. 10 in the house his disciples asked him again

10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought

10. 23 Jesus looked... and saith unto his discip.

10. 24 the disciples were astonished at his words

10. 46 he went out of Jericho with his disciples

11. 1 he sendeth forth two of his disciples

11. 14 No man eat fruit... And his disciples heard

12. 43 he called (unto him) his disciples, and

13. 1 one of his disciples saith unto him, Mas.

14. 12 killed the passover, his disciples said

14. 1



John 6. 61 When Jesus knew in himself that his di.  
6. 66 From that (time) many of his disciples  
7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works  
8. 31 If ye continue... (then) are ye my discip  
9. 2 his disciples asked him, saying, Master  
9. 27 He answered them... will ye also be his d.  
9. 28 art his disciple; but we are Moses' dis.  
11. 7 after that saith he to (his) disciples, Let  
11. 8 (His) disciples say unto him, Master, the  
11. 12 Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep  
11. 54 and there continued with his disciples  
12. 4 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Is.  
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples  
13. 5 began to wash the disciples' feet, and to  
13. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another  
13. 23 there was leaning... one of his disciples  
13. 35 know that ye are my disciples, if ye have  
15. 8 bear much fruit; so shall ye be my dis.  
16. 17 Then said (some) of his disciples among  
16. 20 His disciples said unto him, Lo, now  
18. 1 he went forth with his disciples over the  
18. 1 into the which he entered, and his dis.  
18. 2 oft times resorted thither with his disci.  
18. 15 Peter followed Jesus, and... another disci.  
18. 16 Then went out that other disciple, which  
18. 17, 25 Art not thou... (one) of this man's dis.  
18. 19 high priest... asked Jesus of his disciples  
19. 26 the disciple standing by whom he loved  
19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy  
19. 27 from that hour that disciple took her  
19. 38 Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of  
20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved  
20. 3 Peter... went forth, and that other disci  
20. 4 the other disciple did outrun Peter, and  
20. 8 Then went in also that other discip  
20. 10 the disciples went away again unto their  
20. 10 Magdalene came and told the disciples  
20. 19 where the disciples were assembled for  
20. 19 Then were the disciples glad when they  
20. 20 The other disciples therefore said unto  
20. 25 again his disciples were within, and Th.  
20. 30 did Jesus in the presence of his disciples  
20. 31 showed himself again to the disciples  
21. 1 of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples  
21. 4 the disciples knew not that it was Jesus  
21. 7 that disciple whom Jesus loved saith  
21. 11 the other disciples came in a little ship  
21. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him  
21. 14 that Jesus showed himself to his disciples  
21. 20 seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved  
21. 23 that that disciple should not die... yet  
21. 24 This is the disciple which testified of  
Acts 1. 15 stood up in the midst of the [disciples]  
6. 1 when the number of the disciples was  
6. 2 called the multitude of the disciples  
6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied  
9. 1 slaughter against the disciples of the  
9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus  
9. 19 was Saul certain days with the disciples  
9. 25 the disciples took him by night, and let  
9. 26 assayed to join himself to the disciples  
9. 26 and believed not that he was a disciple  
9. 38 the disciples had heard that Peter was  
11. 26 the disciples were called Christians first  
11. 29 the disciples every man according to his  
12. 52 the disciples were filled with joy, and  
14. 20 as the disciples stood round about him  
14. 22 Confirming the souls of the disciples  
14. 28 they abode long time with the disciples  
15. 10 put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples  
16. 1 certain disciple was there, named Timot.  
18. 23 in order, strengthening all the disciples  
18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him  
19. 1 Paul... to Ephesus: and finding certain di.  
19. 9 separated the disciples, disputing daily  
19. 30 the disciples suffered him not  
20. 1 Paul called unto (him) the disciples, and  
20. 7 when [the disciples] came together to  
20. 30 to draw away disciples after them  
21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven  
21. 16 also (certain) of the disciples of Cesarea  
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should

3. A female pupil or disciple, μαθήτρια mathētria.

Acts 9. 36 at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabit.

DISCIPLE, to be a —

To make or be a disciple, μαθητεύω mathēteuō.  
Matt 27. 57 who also himself [was Jesus' disciple]

DISCIPLE, fellow —  
A fellow pupil, συμμαθητής symmathētēs.

John 11. 16 said Thomas... unto his fellow disciples

DISCIPLINE —

Chastisement, instruction, מוסר masar.

Job 36. 10 He openeth also their ear to discipline

DISCLOSE, to —

To remove, uncover, reveal, גלה galah, 3.

Isa. 26. 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood

DISCOMFIT, to —

1. To trouble, crush, destroy, ערף hamam.

Josh. 10. 10 the LORD discomfited them before Israel  
Judg. 4. 15 the LORD discomfited Sisera, and all (his)  
1 Sa. 7. 10 upon the Philistines, and discomfited  
2 Sa. 22. 15 sent out... lightning, and discomfited  
Psa. 18. 14 shot out lightnings, and discomfited them

2. To weaken, שָׁלַח chalash.

Exod 17. 13 Joshua discomfited Amalek and his peo.

3. To cause to tremble or trouble, חרד charad, 5.

Judg. 8. 12 he pursued... and discomfited all the host

4. To beat down, ערף kuthath, 5.

Num 14. 45 and smote them, and discomfited them

DISCOMFITED —

Tribute, tributary, מס mas.

Isa. 31. 8 and his young men shall be discomfited

DISCOMFUTURE —

Trouble, destruction, כוונה mehumah.

1 Sa. 14. 20 (and there was) a very great discomfiture

DISCONTENTED —

Utter of soul, נפש mar nephesh.

1 Sa. 22. 1 every one (that was) discontented, gath.

DISCONTINUE, to —

To let go, release, שָׁמַת shamath.

Jer. 17. 4 shalt discontinue from thine heritage

DISCORD —

1. Strife, contention, קרן madon.

Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief... he soweth discord

2. Strifes, contentions, קרנים medianim.

Prov. 6. 19 and he that soweth discord among breth.

DISCOURAGE, to —

1. To melt, מס masas, 5.

Deut. 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart

2. To break, נא, 5 [V. L. 1].

Num 32. 7 wherefore discourage ye the heart of the

3. To break, נא, 5.

Num 32. 9 they discouraged the heart of the children

DISCOURAGED, to be —

1. To be cast or broken down, חרף chathath, 2.

Deut. 1. 21 possess... fear not, neither be discouraged

2. To be broken, רץ ratsats.

Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fall nor be discouraged, till

3. To be disheartened, lose heart, אטמוט atumeō.

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not... lest they be disc.

DISCOURAGED, to be much —

To be or become shortened, קצר qatsar.

Num 21. 4 soul of the people was much discouraged

DISCOVER, to —

1. To remove, uncover, reveal, גלה galah, 3.

Deut 22. 30 A man shall not... discover his father's

Job 12. 22 He discovereth deep things out of dark.

41. 13 Who can discover the face of his garment?

Prov 25. 9 and discover not a secret to another

Isa. 22. 8 And he discovered the covering of Judah

57. 8 for thou hast discovered (thyself to)

Lam. 2. 14 they have not discovered thine iniquity

Eze. 16. 37 and will discover thy nakedness unto

22. 10 In these have they discovered their fath.

23. 10 These discovered her nakedness: they

18 discovered her whoredoms, and discovered

Hos. 2. 10 now will I discover her lewdness in the

Mic. 1. 6 I will discover the foundations thereof

Nah. 3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face

2. To make bare, חָשַׁף chasaph.

Psa. 29. 9 The voice of the LORD... discovereth the

Jer. 13. 26 Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon

3. To make bare or naked, גלה galah, 3.

Isa. 3. 17 the LORD will discover their secret parts

4. To make bare or naked, גלה galah, 5.

Lev. 20. 18 he hath discovered her fountain, and she

5. To be shown up, αναπαύου αναπαύου αναπαύου.

Acts 21. 3 Now when we had discovered Cyprus, we

6. To perceive thoroughly, κατανοέω katanoeō.

Acts 27. 37 they discovered a certain creek with

DISCOVER self, to —

1. To be removed, uncovered, revealed, גלה galah, 2.

1 Sa. 14. 8 and we will discover ourselves unto them

14. 11 both of them discovered themselves unto

2. To show self uncovered, revealed, גלה galah, 7.

Prov 18. 1 but that his heart may discover itself

DISCOVERED, to be —

1. To be removed, uncovered, revealed, גלה galah, 2.

Exod 20. 26 that thy nakedness be not discovered

2 Sa. 22. 16 foundations of the world were discovered

Psa. 18. 15 foundations of the world were discovered

Jer. 13. 22 For the greatness... are thy skirts discov.

Eze. 13. 14 the foundation thereof shall be discovered

16. 36 and thy nakedness discovered through

16. 57 Before thy wickedness was discovered, as

21. 24 in that your transgressions are discovered

23. 29 nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be dis.

Hos. 7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered

2. To be or become known, נָתַן nata, 2.

1 Sa. 22. 6 Saul heard that David was discovered

DISCOVERING —

To make naked, גלה galah, 3.

Hab. 1. 13 by discovering the foundation unto the

DISCREET —

1. To be intelligent, have understanding, בֵּין bin, 2.

Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and

Gen. 41. 39 none so discreet and wise as thou (art)

2. Of sound mind, σώφρων sōphrōn.

Titus 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good

DISCREETLY —

With understanding, νουνεχῶς nounechōs.

Mark 12. 34 Jesus saw that he answered discreetly, he

DISCRETION —

1. Taste, discretion, sense, טעם taam.

Prov 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion

2. Device, discretion, thoughtfulness, מְזִמָּה mezimma.

Prov. 1. 4 to the young man knowledge and discre.

2. 11 Discretion shall preserve thee, understa.

3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.

5. 2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and

3. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion

Isa. 28. 26 For his God doth instruct him to discre.

4. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, שֵׂקֶל sekel.

Prov 19. 11 The discretion of a man deferreth his

5. Understanding, skillfulness, תְּבוּנָה tevuna.

Jer. 10. 12 stretched out the heavens by his discretion

DISDAIN, to —

1. To despise, contemn, בזו bazah.

1 Sa. 17. 42 when the Philistine... saw David, he dis.

2. To loathe, despise, reject, מאס masas.

Job 30. 1 whose fathers I would have disdained to

DISEASE —

1. Sickness, weakness, חֲלוּי choli.

2 Ki. 1. 1 whether I shall recover of this disease

8. 9 saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

Ch. 16. 12 until his disease (was) exceeding (great)

16. 12 in his disease he sought not to the LORD

21. 18 the LORD smote him... with an incurable d.

Ecc. 6. 2 this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil disease

2. Disease, sickness, מַדְוֶה madveh.

Deut. 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt

28. 60 he will bring upon thee all the diseases

3. Sickness, disease, מַחֲלָה machalah.

2 Ch. 21. 15 thou (shalt have) great sickness by disease

4. Sickness, disease, מַחֲלָה machalah.

Exod 15. 26 I will put none of these diseases upon

5. Thing, matter, דָּבָר dabar.

Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease, (say they), cleaveth fast

6. Want of strength, weakness, ἀσθένεια astheneia.

Acts 28. 9 which had diseases in the island, came

7. Softness, μαλακία malakia.

Matt. 4. 23 and all manner of disease among the peo.

9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease

10. 1 to heal... all manner of disease

8. Sickness, unsoundness, νόσος nosōs.

John 5. 4 [made whole... whatsoever disease he had]

9. Sickness, unsoundness, νόσος nosos.

Matt. 4. 24 people that were taken with divers dia.

Mark 1. 34 healed many that were sick of divers dia.

Luke 4. 40 they that had any sick with divers disea.

6. 17 which came... to be healed of their disea.

9. 1 authority over all devils, and to cure dia.

Acts 19. 12 the diseases departed from them, and the

DISEASED, (to be) —

1. To be diseased, sick, חָלָה chala.

Eze. 34. 4 The diseased have ye not strengthened

34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns

2. To be or become sick, or diseased, חָלָה chalah.

2 Ch. 16. 12 Asa... was diseased in his feet, until his

3. To be or become sick or diseased, חָלָה chalah, 2.

1 Ki. 15. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased

4. To lack strength, ἀσθενέω astheneō.

John 6. 2 which he did to them that were diseased

5. To have badly, be ill, κακῶς kakōs echō kakōs.

Matt 14. 35 brought unto him all that were diseased

Mark 1. 32 brought unto him all that were diseased

DISEASES —

1. Sicknesses, diseases, מַחֲלָוִי machelaviyim.

1 Sa. 24. 35 for they left him in great diseases, his

2. Sicknesses, diseases, מַחֲלָוִי machelaviyim.

2 Ch. 21. 19 howels fell out... so he died of sore diseases

Psa. 103. 3 Who forgiveth... who healeth all thy dis.

DISFIGURE, to —

To cause to disappear, hide, ἀφανίζω aphanyizō.

Matt. 6. 16 for they disfigure their faces, that they

DISGRACE, to —

To dishonour, cause to fade, נָבַל nabel, 3.

Jer. 14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, to —

1. To change or disguise self, שִׁנָּה shamah, 7.

1 Ki. 14. 2 Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself

2. To put in secret, חָסַם chasam sether.

Job 24. 15 No eye shall see me; and disguiseth (his)

DISGUISE self, to —

To hide or disguise self, חָסַם chasphas, 7.

1 Sa. 28. 8 Saul disguised himself, and put on other

1 Ki. 20. 38 disguised himself with ashes upon his face



Judg. 11. **■** the LORD God of Israel hath dispossessed



## DISPUTATION—

1. Reasoning, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.  
Rom 14. 1 (but) not to doubtful disputations
2. Joint seeking, συζητήσις *suzētēsis*.  
Acts 15. 2 had no small dissension and [disputation]
- DISPUTE, to —**  
1. To reason with one another, ῥῆ *yakach*, 2.  
Job 23. 7 There the righteous might dispute with
2. To speak diversely, διαλέγομαι *dialogomai*.  
Mark 9. 34 for by the way they had disputed among  
Acts 17. 17 Therefore disputed he in the synagogue  
19. 8 for the space of three months, disputing  
19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one  
24. 12 neither found me . . . disputing with any  
Jude 9 when contending with the devil, he dis.
3. To reckon diversely, διαλογίζομαι *dialogizomai*.  
Mark 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed among
4. To seek together or jointly, συζητέω *suzētēō*.  
Acts 9. 25 spoke boldly . . . and disputed against the
- DISPUTE with, to —**  
To seek together or jointly, συζητέω *suzētēō*.  
Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain . . . disputing with
- DISPUTER —**  
A joint-seeker, disputer, συζητητής *suzētētēs*.  
■ Co. 1. 20 where (is) the disputer of this world?
- DISPUTING —**  
1. A joint seeking, συζητήσις *suzētēsis*.  
Acts 15. 7 when there had been much disputing
2. Diverse reckoning, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.  
Phil. 2. 14 Do all things without . . . disputings
- DISPUTINGS, perverse —**  
Misplaced contentions, παραδιatriβαί *paradiatribai*.  
1 Ti. 6. 5 [Perverse disputings] of men of corrupt
- DISQUIET, to —**  
To give trouble, cause to be angry, ῥῆ *ragaz*, 5.  
1 Sa. 28. 15 Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring  
Jer. 50. 34 may give rest to the land, and disquiet
- DISQUIETED, to be —**  
1. To roar, move, sound, make ■ noise, ῥῆ *hamah*.  
Psa. 39. 6 surely they are disquieted in vain: he heap.  
42. 5 and (why) art thou disquieted in me? hope  
42. 11 why art thou disquieted within me? hope  
43. 5 why art thou disquieted within me? hope
2. To be troubled, ῥῆ *ragaz*.  
Prov 30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted
- DISQUIETNESS —**  
Howling, disquietude, ῥῆ *nehamah*.  
Psa. 38. 8 I have roared by reason of the disquiet.
- DISSEMBLE, to —**  
1. To lie, deny, feign, ῥῆ *kachash*, 3.  
Jos. 7. 11 dissembled also, and they have put (it)
2. To dissemble; be known, ῥῆ *nakar*, 2.  
Prov 26. 24 He that hateth dissembleth with his lips
3. To cause to err, wander, ῥῆ *taah*, 5.  
Jer. 42. 20 For ye dissembled in your hearts, when
- DISSEMBLE with, to —**  
To act hypocritically with, συνποκρίνομαι *sunpokrinomai*.  
Gal. 2. 13 other Jews dissembled likewise with him
- DISSEMBLER —**  
To be hidden, concealed, ῥῆ *alam*, 2.  
Psa. 26. 4 neither will I go in with dissemblers
- DISSENSION —**  
A standing up, στάσις *stasis*.  
Acts 15. 2 Paul and Barnabas had no small dissen.  
23. 7 there arose ■ dissension between the  
23. 10 when there arose a great dissension, the
- DISSIMULATION —**  
Hypocrisy, ὑπόκρισις *hypokrisis*.  
Gal. 2. 13 was carried away with their dissimulation
- DISSIMULATION, without —**  
Not hypocritical, ἀνυπόκριτος *anypokritos*.  
Rom 12. 9 (Let) love be without dissimulation
- DISSOLVE, to —**  
1. To melt, dissolve, soften, ῥῆ *mug*, 3b.  
Job 30. 22 Thou liftest me up . . . and dissolvest my
2. To solve, loose, ῥῆ *shere*.  
Dan. 5. 16 canst make interpretations, and dissolve
3. To solve, loose, ῥῆ *shere*, 3.  
Dan. 5. 12 dissolving of doubts, were found in the
- DISSOLVED, to be —**  
1. To be melted, ῥῆ *mug*, 2.  
Psa. 75. 3 all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved  
Isa. 14. 31 thou, whole Palestina, (art) dissolved: for  
Nah. 2. 6 and the palace shall be dissolved
2. To become corrupted, wasted, ῥῆ *muqag*, 2.  
Isa. 34. 4 all the host of heaven shall be dissolved
3. To break self, be broken, ῥῆ *parar*, 7a.  
Isa. 24. 19 the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is
4. To loose down, καταλύω *kataluō*.  
■ Co. 5. 1 that if our earthly house . . . were dissolved

5. To loose, λύω *luō*.

- Pe. 3. 11 (that) all these things shall be dissolved  
3. 12 the heavens being on fire shall be dissol.

## DISTAFF —

- Circuit, staff, distaff, ῥῆ *pelek*.  
Prov 31. 19 the spindle, and her hands hold the distaff
- DISTANT, equally —**  
To be joined, ῥῆ *shalab*, 4.  
Exod 36. 22 two tenons, equally distant one from

## DISTIL, to —

1. To flow, ῥῆ *nazal*.  
Deut 32. 2 my speech shall distil as the dew, as the
2. To drop, distil, ῥῆ *raaph*.  
Job 36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil

## DISTINCTION —

- Distinction, a sending forth diversely, διαστολή.  
1 Co. 14. 7 except they give a distinction in the sou.

## DISTINCTLY —

- To be explained, ῥῆ *parash*, 4.  
Neh. 8. 8 So they read in the book . . . distinctly, and

## DISTRACTED, to be —

- To be distracted, cold, numb, wearied, ῥῆ *pun*.  
Psa. 88. 15 I suffer thy terrors I am distracted

## DISTRACTION, without —

- Not drawn around about, ἀπερισπάστος *aperispastos*.  
1 Co. 7. 35 attend upon the Lord without distraction

## DISTRESS —

1. Straitness, distress, ῥῆ *matsoq*.  
1 Sa. 22. 2 every one (that was) in distress . . . gathered

2. Straitness, distress, ῥῆ *metsugah*.

- Psa. 25. 17 O bring thou me out of my distresses  
107. 6 he delivered them out of their distresses  
107. 13 cried . . . (and) he saved them out of their d.  
107. 19 cry . . . (and) he saveth them out of their d.  
107. 28 cry . . . and he bringeth them out of their d.  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wrath, a day of trouble and dis.

3. Straitness, distress, ῥῆ *metsur*.

- Psa. 118. 5 I called upon the LORD in distress: the

4. Strait, distress, ῥῆ *tsar*.

- 2 Sa. 22. 7 In my distress I called upon the LORD  
Psa. 4. 1 hast enlarged me (when I was) in distress  
18. 6 In my distress I called upon the LORD  
Isa. 25. 4 a strength to the needy in his distress  
Eze. 30. 16 and Noph (shall have) distresses daily

5. Straitness, distress, ῥῆ *tsarah*.

- Gen. 35. 3 answered me in the day of my distress  
42. 21 would not hear; therefore is this distress  
■ Kl. 129 hath redeemed my soul out of all distress  
Neh. 9. 37 have dominion . . . and we (are) in great dis.  
Psa. 120. 1 In my distress I cried unto the LORD  
Prov. 1. 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon  
Obad. 12 have spoken proudly in the day of distr.  
14 that did remain in the day of distress

6. To straiten, send distress, ῥῆ *tsarar*, 5.

- 2 Ch. 28. 22 in the time of his distress did he trespass

7. Evil, ῥῆ *ra*.

- Neh. 2. 17 Ye see the distress that we (are) in

8. Necessity, constraint, ἀνάγκη *anagkē*.

- Luke 21. 23 for there shall be great distress in the  
1 Co. 7. 26 that this is good for the present distress  
1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted . . . in all our . . . distress

9. Strait place or state, στενοχωρία *stenochōria*.

- Rom. 8. 35 (shall) tribulation, or distress, or persecu.  
2 Co. 6. 4 in much patience, in afflictions . . . in distr.  
12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in . . . distresses

10. A holding fast together, συνοχή *synochē*.

- Luke 21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with

## DISTRESS, to —

1. To distress, oppress, straiten, ῥῆ *tsug*, 5.  
Deut 28. 53, 55, 57 wherewith thine enemies shall dis.  
Isa. 29. 5 Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall  
29. 7 even all that . . . distress her, shall be as a

2. To bind, distress, besiege, ῥῆ *tsur*.

- Deut. 2. 9 the LORD said unto me, Distress not the  
2. 19 distress them not, nor meddle with them  
2 Ch. 28. 20 king of Assyria came . . . and distressed him

3. To straiten, send distress, ῥῆ *tsarar*, 5.

- Jer. 10. 18 will distress them, that they may find (it)

## DISTRESS, to bring —

- To straiten, send distress, ῥῆ *tsarar*, 5.  
Zeph. 1. 17 I will bring distress upon men, that they

## DISTRESS, to be in —

- To be distressed, ῥῆ *tsarar*.  
Judg. 11. 7 why are ye come . . . when ye are in distress?  
Lam. 1. 20 Behold, O LORD, for I (am) in distress

## DISTRESSED, to be —

1. To be distressed, straitened, ῥῆ *yatsar*.  
Gen. 32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and distr.  
Judg. 2. 15 had sworn . . . and they were greatly distr.  
10. 9 to fight . . . so that Israel was sore distress.  
1 Sa. 30. 6 David was greatly distressed; for the
2. To be exacted, urged on, ῥῆ *nagas*, 2.  
■ Sa. 13. 6 for the people were distressed, then the  
14. 24 the men of Israel were distressed that day

3. To be distressed, ῥῆ *tsarar*.

- 1 Sa. 28. 15 Saul answered, I am ■ distressed; for  
2 Sa. 1. 26 I am distressed for thee, my brother Jon.

4. To be vexed, weary, ῥῆ *quts*.

- Num 22. 3 Moab was distressed because of the chil.

5. To put in a strait space, στενοχωρέω *stenochōreō*.

- 2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed

## DISTRIBUTE, to —

1. To apportion, distribute, share, ῥῆ *chalaq*.  
2 Ch. 23. 18 David had distributed in the house of the  
Neh. 13. 13 their office (was) to distribute unto their

2. To be apportioned, distributed, ῥῆ *chalaq*, 2.

- Ch. 24. 3 David distributed them, both Zadok o.

3. To apportion, distribute, share, ῥῆ *chalaq*, 3.

- Job 21. 17 (God) distributeth sorrows in his anger

4. To give, ῥῆ *nathan*.

- 2 Ch. 31. 14 to distribute the oblations of the LORD

5. To deal throughout, give out, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.

- Luke 8. 22 sell all that thou hast, and [distribute]

- John 6. 11 when he had given thanks, he distributed

6. To make common, κοινωνέω *koinōneō*.

- Rom 12. 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints

7. To divide into parts, μερίζω *merizō*.

- 1 Co. 7. 17 But ■ God hath distributed to every man  
■ Co. 10. 13 the rule which God hath distributed to us

## DISTRIBUTE, ready to —

- Willing to impart or give away, εὐμετάδοτος.

- 1 Ti. 6. 18 be rich in good works, ready to distribute

## DISTRIBUTION —

- A sharing, participation, κοινωνία *koinōnia*.

- 2 Co. 9. 13 and for (your) liberal distribution unto

## DISTRIBUTION, to make —

- To deal out, give throughout, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.

- Acts 4. 35 and distribution was made unto every

## DITCH —

1. Ditch, ῥῆ *geb*.

- 2 Ki. 3. 16 saith the LORD, Make this valley full of d.

2. Ditch, collection of water, ῥῆ *miqvaḥ*.

- Isa. 22. 11 Ye made also a ditch between the two

3. Pit, ditch, ῥῆ *shuchah*.

- Prov. 23. 27 For ■ whore (is) ■ deep ditch; and a

4. Corruption, pit, ditch, ῥῆ *shachath*.

- Job 9. 31 Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, ■

- Psa. 7. 15 He . . . is fallen into the ditch (which) he

5. Deep place, pit, ῥῆ *bothnos*.

- Matt 15. 14 both shall fall into the ditch

- Luke 6. 39 shall they not both fall into the ditch

## DIVERS —

1. Man; some, certain, ῥῆ *enosh*.

- 2 Ch. 30. 11 Nevertheless divers of Asher and Man.

2. Differing, διάφορος *diaphoros*.

- Heb. 9. 10 in meats and drinks, and divers washings

3. Variegated, spotted, various, different, ποικίλος.

- Matt. 4. 24 sick people that were taken with divers

- Mark 1. 34 he healed many that were sick of divers

- Luke 4. 40 all they that had any sick with divers dis.

- 2 Ti. 3. 6 silly women . . . led away with divers lusts

- Titus 3. 3 disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts

- Heb. 2. 4 signs and wonders, and with divers mir.

13. 9 Be not carried about with divers and

- Jas. 1. 2 joy when ye fall into divers temptations

4. A certain one, some one, τις τις.

- Mark 8. 3 will vainly be the way: for divers of them

- Acts 19. 9 when divers were hardened, and believed

## DIVERS colours —

1. Finger or painted work, ῥῆ *tseba*.

- Judg. 5. 30 of divers colours, ■ prey of divers colours

5. 30 of divers colours of needlework on both

2. Embroidery, ῥῆ *rigmah*.

- 1 Ch. 29. 2 divers colours, and all manner of precious

- Eze. 17. 3 full of feathers, which had divers colours

## DIVERS manners, in —

- In many ways or turns, πολυτρόπως *polutropōs*.

- Heb. 1. 1 at sundry times and in divers manners

## DIVERS measures —

- An ephah and an ephah, ῥῆ *ephah ve-ephah*.

- Deut 25. 14 Thou shalt not have . . . divers measures, a

- Prov 20. 10 (and) divers measures, both of them (are)

## DIVERS places, in —

- Down through (divers) places, κατὰ τόπους *kata*.

- Matt 24. 7 there shall be . . . earthquakes, in divers pl.

- Mark 13. 8 shall be earthquakes in divers places

- Luke 21. 11 earthquakes shall be in divers places

## DIVERS seeds —

- Two different kinds, ῥῆ *kilayim*.

- Deut 22. 9 Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with d. s

## DIVERS weights —

- A stone and a stone, ῥῆ *eben va-eben*.

- Deut 25. 13 Thou shalt not have . . . divers weights, a

- Prov 20. 10 Divers weights . . . both of them (are) alike

- Co. 23 Divers weights (are) an abomination unto



## DIVERSE —

1. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shanah*.  
Esth. 3. 8 and their laws (are) diverse from all peo.
2. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shana*.  
Dan. 7. 3 four great beasts... diverse one from  
7. 19 the fourth beast which was diverse from
3. *To change, be different*, שָׁנָה *shana*, 3.  
Dan. 7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts that

## DIVERSE, to be —

1. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shana*.  
Dan. 7. 23 fourth kingdom upon earth... shall be di.  
7. 24 he shall be diverse from the first, and he
2. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shanah*.  
Esth. 1. 7 the vessels being diverse one from another

## DIVERSE kind —

- Two different kinds*, כִּלְיָיִם *kilyaim*.  
Lev. 19. 19 not let thy cattle gender with a diverse k.

## DIVERSITY —

1. *Genus, race, sort*, γένος *genos*.  
1 Co. 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of ton.
2. *Diverse parting, distribution*, διαίρεσις *diairesis*.  
1 Co. 12. 4 there are diversities of gifts, but the same  
12. 6 there are diversities of operations, but

## DIVIDE, to —

1. *To separate*, בָּדַל *badal*, 5.  
Gen. 1. 4 (it was) good: and God divided the light  
1. 6 let it divide the waters from the waters  
1. 7 God... divided the waters which (were)  
1. 14 divide the day from the night; and let  
1. 18 and to divide the light from the darkness  
Exod 26. 33 the veil shall divide unto you between the
2. *To cleave, rend*, בָּקַע *baqa*.  
Exod 14. 16 stretch out thine hand... and divide it; and  
Neh. 9. 11 thou didst divide the sea before them  
Psa. 78. 13 He divided the sea, and caused them to  
Isa. 63. 12 led (them) by the right hand... dividing
3. *To dissect, part, separate*, בָּתַר *bathar*.  
Gen. 15. 10 against another: but the birds divided he
4. *To dissect, part, separate*, בָּתַר *bathar*, 3.  
Gen. 15. 10 he took unto him all these, and divided
5. *To cut down*, חָזַק *gazar*.  
1 Ki. 3. 25 Divide the living child in two, and give  
3. 26 Let it be neither mine nor thine, (but) div.  
Psa. 136. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into
6. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalaq*.  
Deut. 4. 19 which the LORD thy God hath divided  
Josh. 14. 5 children of Israel did, and they divided  
22. 8 divide the spoil of your enemies with your  
2 Sa. 19. 29 I have said, Thou and Ziba divide the  
Neh. 9. 22 nations, and didst divide them into cor.  
Job 27. 17 and the innocent shall divide the silver
7. *To be apportioned*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.  
1 Ch. 23. 6 David divided them into courses among
8. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 3.  
Gen. 49. 7 I will divide them in Jacob, and scatter  
49. 27 and at night he shall divide the spoil  
Exod 15. 9 I will overtake, I will divide the spoil  
Josh. 13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto  
18. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children  
19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shi.  
19. 51 they made an end of dividing the country  
Judg. 5. 30 Have they not sped? have they (not) divi.  
1 Ki. 18. 6 they divided the land between them, to  
Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the  
68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the spoil  
108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the  
Prov. 16. 19 than to divide the spoil with the proud  
Isa. 9. 3 as (men) rejoice when they divide the  
34. 17 his hand hath divided it unto them by  
53. 12 Therefore will I divide him (a portion)  
53. 12 he shall divide the spoil with the strong  
Lam. 4. 16 The anger of the LORD hath divided them  
Eze. 5. 1 balances to weigh, and divide the (hair)  
47. 21 So shall ye divide this land unto you  
Dan. 11. 39 and shall divide the land for gain  
Mic. 2. 4 turning away he hath divided our fields
9. *To apportion for self*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 7.  
Josh. 18. 5 And they shall divide it into seven parts
10. *To hew, dig through*, חָצַב *chatsab*.  
Psa. 29. 7 voice of the LORD divideth the flames
11. *To halve, divide*, חָצַב *chatsab*.  
Gen. 32. 7 he divided the people that (was) with him  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and  
Exod 21. 35 sell the live ox, and divide the money  
21. 35 and the dead (ox) also they shall divide  
Num 31. 27 divide the prey into two parts, between  
31. 42 Moses divided from the men that warred  
Judg. 7. 16 he divided the three hundred men (into)  
9. 43 divided them into three companies, and
12. *To give for inheritance*, נָחַל *nachal*.  
Num 34. 17 the men which shall divide the land unto
13. *To cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.  
Psa. 78. 55 He... divided them an inheritance by line
14. *To cut in pieces*, נָחַח *nathach*, 3.  
Judg 19. 29 laid hold on his concubine, and divided

15. *To divide*, פָּלַג *palag*, 3.  
Job 38. 25 Who hath divided a water course for the  
Psa. 55. 9 Destroy, O LORD, (and) divide their tong.
16. *To divide, cleave*, פָּרַס *paras*, 5.  
Lev. 11. 4 not eat... of them that divide the hoof  
11. 4, 5 cheweth the cud, but divideth not the  
11. 7 the swine, though he divide the hoof, and  
11. 26 every beast which divideth the hoof  
Deut 14. 7 or of them that divide the cloven hoof  
14. 7 chew the cud, but divide not the hoof  
14. 8 the swine, because it divideth the hoof
17. *To break, divide*, פָּרַר *parar*, 3a.  
Psa. 74. 13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength
18. *To quiet*, רָגַע *raga*.  
Job 26. 12 He divideth the sea with his power, and  
Isa. 51. 15 I (am) the LORD thy God, that divided  
Jer. 31. 35 which divideth the sea when the waves
19. *To mark off*, ἀφορίζω *aphorizō*.  
Matt 25. 32 shepherd divideth (his) sheep from the
20. *To give through, deal out*, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.  
Luke 11. 22 taketh... his armour... and divideth his
21. *To take diversely or apart*, διαίρῳ *diareō*.  
Luke 15. 12 And he divided unto them (his) living  
1 Co. 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he
- DIVIDE by lot, to —**  
1. *To cause to fall, apportion*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.  
Josh. 13. 6 divide thou it by lot unto the Israelites  
23. 4 have divided unto you by lot these  
Eze. 45. 8 when ye shall divide by lot the land for  
47. 22 shall divide it by lot for an inheritance  
48. 23 the land which ye shall divide by lot unto
2. *To give by lot thoroughly*, κατακληρονομέω *kata-*  
Acts 13. 19 [he divided their land to them by lot]
- DIVIDE asunder, to —**  
*To separate*, בָּדַל *badal*, 5.  
Lev. 1. 17 (but) shall not divide (it) asunder: and  
5. 8 wring off... but shall not divide (it) asun.
- DIVIDE self —**  
*To apportion, divide, distribute*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.  
Gen. 14. 15 he divided himself against them, he and
- DIVIDE speedily, to —**  
*To cause to run*, רוץ *ruts*, 5.  
2 Ch. 35. 13 divided (them) speedily among all the
- DIVIDE rightly, to —**  
*To cut straight or right*, ὀρθοτομέω *orthotomeō*.  
2 Ti. 2. 15 a workman... rightly dividing the word of
- DIVIDED —**  
*To be divided*, פָּלַג *palag*.  
Dan. 2. 41 the kingdom shall be divided; but there
- DIVIDED, to be —**  
1. *To be cleft*, בָּקַע *baqa*, 2.  
Exod 14. 21 dry (land), and the waters were divided
2. *To be apportioned, divided*, חָלַק *chalaq*.  
1 Ch. 24. 4 more chief men... and (thus) were they d.  
Hos. 10. 1 Their heart is divided; now shall they be
3. *To be or become apportioned, divided*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.  
Num 26. 53 Unto these the land shall be divided for  
26. 55 Notwithstanding the land shall be divi.  
26. 56 the possession thereof be divided  
1 Ki. 16. 21 Then were the people of Israel divided
4. *To be or become apportioned*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 4.  
Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided  
Amos 7. 17 thy land shall be divided by line; and  
Zech. 14. 1 thy spoil shall be divided in the midst
5. *To be halved*, חָצַב *chatsab*, 2.  
2 Ki. 2. 1 and they were divided hither and  
Eze. 37. 22 neither shall they be divided into two  
Dan. 11. 4 shall be broken, and shall be divided
6. *To be divided, cleaved, separated*, פָּלַג *palag*, 2.  
Gen. 10. 25 for in his days was the earth divided  
1 Ch. 1. 19 because in his days the earth was divided
7. *To be separated*, פָּרַד *parad*, 2.  
Gen. 10. 5 By these were the isles... divided in their  
10. 32 by these were the nations divided in the  
2 Sa. 1. 23 in their death they were not divided
8. *To be dealt out, divided*, פָּרַס *paras*.  
Dan. 5. 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to
9. *To become*, γίνωμαι *ginomai*.  
Rev. 16. 19 the great city was divided into three parts
10. *To divide into parts throughout*, διαπερίχω *diaperichō*.  
Luke 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is  
11. 18 If Satan shall be five in one house divided  
12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided  
12. 53 The father shall be divided against the  
22. 17 Take this, and divide (it) among yourself.
11. *To divide into parts*, μερίσω *merisō*.  
Matt 12. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is  
12. 25 every city or house divided against itself  
12. 26 if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided ag.  
Mark 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided against itself  
3. 25 if a house be divided against itself, that  
3. 26 rise up against himself, and be divided  
6. 41 the two fishes divided he among them all  
Luke 12. 13 that he divide the inheritance with me  
1 Co. 1. 13 Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for

12. *To rend*, σχίζω *schizō*.  
Acts 14. 4 But the multitude of the city... divided  
23. 7 and the multitude was divided
- DIVIDER —**  
*One who divides into parts*, μεριστής *meristēs*.  
Luke 12. 14 made me a judge or a divider over you?
- DIVIDING —**  
*To divide, cleave, separate*, פָּלַג *palag*.  
Dan. 7. 25 time and times and the dividing of
- DIVIDING asunder —**  
*Division into parts*, μερισμός *merismos*.  
Heb. 4. 12 even to the dividing asunder of soul and
- DIVINATION —**  
1. *Divination*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Eze. 12. 24 nor flattering divination within the  
13. 7 have ye not spoken a lying divination
2. *To divine*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Eze. 21. 23 shall be unto them as a false divination
3. *Divination*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Num 23. 23 neither (is there) any divination against  
Deut 18. 10 that useth divination, (or) an observer of  
2 Ki. 17. 17 and used divination and enchantments  
Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy... a false vision and divina.  
Eze. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divinat.  
13. 23 see no more vanity, nor divine divinations  
21. 21 head of the two ways, to use divination  
21. 22 At his right hand was the divination for
4. *Python*, πύθων *python*.  
Acts 16. 16 possessed with a spirit of divination met
- DIVINATION, reward of —**  
*Divination*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Num. 22. 7 departed with the rewards of divination
- DIVINE —**  
*Divine, godly, god-like*, θεῖος *theios*.  
2 Pe. 1. 3 as his divine power hath given unto us  
4. 1 might be partakers of the divine nature
- DIVINE sentence —**  
*Divination*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Prov. 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the
- DIVINE service —**  
*Public worship*, λατρεία *latreia*.  
Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service
- DIVINE, to —**  
1. *To divine, use enchantment*, νύχθω *nuchathō*, 3.  
Gen. 44. 5 and whereby indeed he divineth? Ye  
44. 15 that such a man as I can certainly divine
2. *To cut off, divine, use divinations*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
1 Sa. 28. 11 I pray thee, divine unto me by the  
Eze. 13. 9 that see vanity, and that divine lies  
13. 23 see no more vanity, nor divine divinations  
21. 29 whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to  
Mic. 3. 6 it shall be dark... that ye shall not divine  
3. 11 the prophets thereof divine for money
- DIVINER —**  
*To cut off, divine*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Deut 18. 14 hearkened unto observers... and unto div  
1 Sa. 6. 2 Philistines called for the diviners  
Isa. 44. 25 That frustrate... and maketh diviners  
Jer. 27. 9 hearken not... to your diviners... dreamers  
29. 11 Let not... your diviners... deceive you  
Mic. 3. 7 seers be ashamed, and the diviners  
Zech. 10. 2 diviners have seen a lie, and have told
- DIVINING —**  
*To cut off, divine*, ὁρακίον *orakion*.  
Eze. 22. 28 divining lies unto them, saying, Thus
- DIVISION —**  
1. *Apportioning, division*, חֲלֻקָּה *chaluqqah*.  
2 Ch. 35. 5 division of the families of the Levites
2. *Course, division*, מַחְלֻקֹּת *machalqoth*.  
Josh 11. 23 according to their divisions by their  
12. 7 possession according to their divisions  
18. 10 the children... according to their divisions  
1 Ch. 24. 1 (these are) the divisions of the sons of  
26. 1 Concerning the divisions of the porters  
26. 12 these (were) the divisions of the porters  
26. 19 These (are) the divisions of the porters  
Neh. 11. 36 of the Levites (were) divisions (in) Judah
3. *Separation*, רֵדוּת *reduth*.  
Exod. 8. 23 I will put a division between my people
4. *Division*, פְּלָגָה *pelagah*.  
Judg. 5. 15, 16 the divisions of Reuben (there were)
5. *Division*, פְּלָגָה *pelagah*.  
2 Ch. 35. 5 according to the divisions of the families  
Ezra 6. 18 they set the priests in their divisions
6. *A division into parts throughout*, διαμερισμός *diameρισμός*.  
Luke 12. 52 I tell you, Nay; but rather division
7. *A twofold upstanding*, διχοστασία *dichostasia*.  
Rom 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and  
1 Co. 3. 3 (there is) among you envying... and [divis.]
8. *A rent, cleft, schism*, σχίσμα *schisma*.  
John 7. 43 there was a division among the people  
9. 16 And there was a division among them  
10. 19 There was a division therefore again



- 1 Co. 1. 10 and (that) there be no divisions among  
11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you

## DIVISIONS —

Divisions, *חִלְקוֹת* *miphlaggoth*.

- 2 Ch. 35. 12 might give according to the divisions

## DIVORCE —

A cutting off, *קְרִיתוּת* *kerithuth*.

- Jer. 3. 8 put her away, and given... a bill of divorce

## DIVORCED, to be —

To loose off or away, *ἀπολύω* *apoluō*.

- Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall marry her that is divorced

## DIVORCED, woman —

To cast out, divorce, *גָּרַשׁ* *garash*.

- Lev. 21. 14 ■ divor. woman, or profane, (or) an harlot

22. 13 priest's daughter be a widow, or divorced

- Num. 30. 9 of a widow, and of her that is divorced

## DIVORCEMENT, (writing of) —

1. A cutting off, *קְרִיתוּת* *kerithuth*.

- Deut. 24. 1 let him write her a bill of divorcement

24. 3 and write her a bill of divorcement, and

- Isa. 50. 1 the bill of your mother's divorcement

2. A setting or standing off or away, *ἀποστροφή*.

- Matt. 5. 31 let him give her a writing of divorcement

19. 7 command to give a writing of divorce.

- Mark. 10. 4 suffered to write ■ bill of divorcement

DI-ZA'-HAB, *דִּי־זָהָב* *golden, lord of gold*.

A place in the wilderness of Sinai, not far from the Red Sea, over against Saph. the modern *Dahab*, a cape on the W. shore of the Gulf of Akabah, about two thirds down its length. Gold was most likely found here

- Deut. 1. ■ Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and D.

## DO —

1. Work, *מַעֲשֶׂה* *maaseh*.

- Judg. 3. 12 How shall we order.. (how) *מַה* we do

2. Peace, completeness, *שְׁלוֹמ* *shalom*.

- 2 Sa. 11. 7 how Joab did, and how the people did

- Esth. 2. 11 to know how Esther did, and what should

DO (earnestly, a deed), to —

1. To do, *הָיָה* *hayah*.

- 1 Sa. 2. 11 the child did minister unto the LORD

2. To serve, *עָבַד* *abad*.

- Num. 3. 7, 8 to do the service of the tabernacle

4. 23, 30 to do the work in the tabernacle of

4. 41 that might do service in the tabernacle

4. 47 came to do the service of the ministry

7. 5 that they may be to do the service of the

8. 15 to do the service of the tabernacle of

8. 19 to do the service of the children of Israel

8. 22 to do their service in the tabernacle of

8. 26 to keep the charge and shall do no ser.

16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of

18. 6 to do the service of the tabernacle of

- Josh. 22. 27 that we might do the service of the LORD

- Isa. 19. 21 and shall do sacrifice and oblation

3. To do, serve, *עָבַד* *abad*.

- Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this

7. 18 to do with the rest of the silver and the

7. 18 that do after the will of your God

7. 20 whosoever will not do the law of thy God

- Dan. 4. 35 he doeth according to his will in the

4. 35 or say unto him, What doest thou?

6. 10 and gave thanks before his God, as he did

6. 22 before thee, O king, have I done no hurt

- Ezra 6. 8 I make a decree what ye shall do to the

4. To do, act, *עָלָה* *alal*, 3a.

- Lam. 1. 22 do unto them as thou hast done unto me

- 20 and consider to whom thou hast done

5. To do, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.

- Gen. 3. 13 What (is) this (that) thou hast done?

3. 14 Because thou hast done this, thou (art)

4. 10 What hast thou done? the voice of thy

6. 22 Thus did Noah: according to all... so did

7. 5 Noah did according unto all that the

8. 21 neither will I again smite... as I have done

9. 24 what his younger son had done unto him

11. 6 this they begin to do: and now nothing

11. 6 which they have imagined to do

12. 18 What (is) this (that) thou hast done unto

16. 6 Behold, thy maid... do to her as it pleaseth

18. 5 and they said, So do, as thou hast said

18. 17 Shall I hide... that thing which I do

18. 19 keep the way of the LORD, to do justice

18. 21 see whether they have done altogether

18. 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do ri.

18. 29 he said, I will not do (it) for forty's sake

18. 30 I will not do (it) if I find thirty thee

19. 8 do ye to them as (is) good in your eyes

19. 11 unto these men do nothing: for therefore

19. 22 I cannot do any thing till thou be come

20. 5 in... innocency of my hands, have I done

20. 6 didst this in the integrity of thy heart

20. 9 What hast thou done unto us? and what

20. 9 thou hast done deeds unto me that ought

20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done

21. 1 the LORD did unto Sarah as he had spoken

21. 22 God (is) with thee in all that thou doest

21. 23 have done unto thee, thou shalt do unto

21. 26 said, I wot not who hath done this

- 12 neither do thou anything unto him

Gen. 22. 16 because thou hast done this thing, and

24. 66 told Isaac all things that he had done

26. ■ What (is) this thou hast done unto us?

26. 29 thou wilt do us no hurt, as we have not

26. 29 as we have done unto thee nothing but

27. 19 I have done according as thou badest

27. 37 and what shall I do now unto thee

27. 45 forget (that) which thou hast done to him

28. 15 until I have done (that) which I have

29. 25 What (is) this thou hast done unto me

29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 31 If thou wilt do this thing for me, I will

31. 12 have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee

31. 16 whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do

31. 26 What hast thou done, that thou hast

31. 28 Thou hast now done foolishly in (so) doing

31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you

31. 43 what can I do this day unto these my

31. 44 We cannot do this thing, to give our

31. 49 young man deferred not to do the thing

38. 10 thing which he did displeased the LORD

39. 3 all that he did to prosper in his land

39. 9 how then can I do this great wickedness

39. 11 went into the house to do his business

39. 19 After this manner did thy servant to me

39. 22 and whatsoever they did there, he was

39. 23 which he did, the LORD made (it) to prosp

40. 15 here also have I done nothing that they

41. 2 showed Pharaoh what he (is) about to do

41. 28 What God (is) about to do he sheweth

41. 34 Let Pharaoh do (this), and let him appoint

41. 55 Go into Joseph, what he saith to you, do

42. 18 said unto them the third day, This do

42. 20 bring your youngest brother. they did ■

42. 25 and thus did he unto them

42. 28 What (is) this (that) God hath done unto

43. 11 If (it must be) so now, do this; take

43. 17 the man did as Joseph bade; and the

44. 2 he did according to the word that Joseph

44. 5 Ye have done evil in so doing

44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do

44. 15 What deed (is) this that ye have done?

44. 17 God forbid that I should do so: (but) the

45. 17 This do ye; laud your beasts, and go, let

45. 19 thou art commanded, this do ye; take you

45. 21 the children of Israel did so, and Joseph

47. 30 And he said, I will do as thou hast said

50. 12 his sons did unto him according as he

Exod. 1. 17 did not ■ the king of Egypt commanded

1. 18 Why have ye done this thing, and have

3. 20 all my wonders which I will do in the

4. 15 and will teach you what ye shall do

4. 17 this rod... wherewith thou shalt do signs

4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before

4. 30 did the signs in the sight of the people

6. ■ Now shalt thou see what I will do to P

7. 6 did as the LORD commanded them, ■ did

7. 10 and they did so as the LORD had comma

7. 11 they also did in like manner with their

7. 20 and Aaron did so, as the LORD command

7. 22 the magicians of Egypt did so with their

■ 7 magicians did so with their enchantments

8. 13, 31 LORD did according to the word of M.

8. 17 they did so: for Aaron stretched out his

8. 18 magicians did so with their enchantment.

8. 24 the LORD did so: and there came a griev

8. 26 It is not meet so to do; for we shall

9. 5 the LORD shall do this thing in the land

9. 6 LORD did that thing on the morrow

11. 10 Moses and Aaron did all these wonders

12. 28 did as the LORD had commanded... so did

12. 35 the children of Israel did according to

12. 30 Thus did all the children... so did they

13. 8 because of that (which) the LORD did unto

14. 4 know that I (am) the LORD. And they did

14. 5 Why have we done this, that we have let

14. 31 saw that great work which the LORD did

15. 1 holiness, fearful (ly) praises, doing wond.

15. 26 wilt do that which is right in his sight

16. 17 children of Israel did so, and gathered

17. 4 What shall I do unto this people?

17. 6 Moses did so in the sight of the elders

17. 10 Joshua did as Moses had said to him

18. 1 heard of all that God had done for Moses

18. 8 all that the LORD had done unto Pharaoh

18. 9 the goodness which the LORD had done

18. 14 Moses' father in law saw all that he did

18. 14 What (is) this thing that thou doest to

18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good

18. 20 must walk, and the work they must do

18. 23 If thou shalt do this thing, and God com

18. 24 So Moses... did all that he had said

19. 4 have seen what I did unto the Egyptians

19. 11 All that the LORD hath spoken we will do

20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all

20. 10 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy

20. 11 if he do not these three unto her, then

22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen

22. 31 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on

23. 22 obey his voice, and do all that I speak

23. 24 nor serve them, nor do after their works

24. 3 words, the LORD hath said will we do

24. 7 All that the LORD hath said will we do

29. 1 this (is) the thing that thou shalt do unto

29. 35 thou shalt do unto Aaron, and to

29. 41 shalt do thereto according to the meat

31. 11 all that I have commanded... shall they do

31. 14 whosoever doeth (any) work therein, that

31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the

31. 15 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sab

32. 14 which he thought to do unto his people

■ What did this people unto thee, that thou

Exod. 32 the children of Levi did according to

33. 5 that I may know what to do unto thee

33. 17 do this thing also that thou hast spoken

34. 10 before all thy people I will do marvels

34. 10 terrible thing that I will do with thee

35. 1 LORD hath command, that (ye) should do

35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the

35. 2 whosoever doeth work therein shall be

35. 2 of them that do any work, and of those

36. 2 stirred him up... unto the work to do it

36. 29 he did to both of them in both the cor

39. 32 the children of Israel did according to

39. 32 that the LORD commanded Moses, so did

39. 43 they had done it as the LORD had com

39. 43 even so had they done it

40. 16 Thus did Moses: according to all... did

4. 2 which ought not to be done, and shall do

4. 13 they have done (somewhat against) any of

4. 13, 22 (things) which should not be done

4. 20 he shall do with the bullock ■ he did

4. 20 a sin offering, so shall he do with this

4. 22 do (somewhat) through ignorance

4. 27 he doeth (somewhat against) any of the

4. 27 (things) which ought not to be done

6. 3 in any of all these that a man doeth



Num 30. 2 he shall do according to all that proceed.  
 31. 3 and Eleazar... did as the LORD command  
 32. 8 Thus did your fathers, when I sent them  
 33. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the  
 34. 20 If ye will do this thing, if ye will  
 35. 23 If ye will not do so, behold, ye have  
 36. 24 do that which hath proceeded out of  
 37. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth  
 38. 31 As the LORD hath said... so will we do  
 39. 56 I shall do unto you, as I thought to do  
 40. 10 so did the daughters of Zelophehad  
 Deut. 1. 14 which thou hast spoken (is) good... to do  
 2. 18 commanded... all the things... ye should do  
 3. 30 according to all that he did for you  
 4. 44 out against... and chased you, as bees do  
 5. 12 Israel did unto the land of his possession  
 6. 22 As he did to the children of Esau, which  
 7. 29 As the children of Esau... did unto me  
 8. 2 thou shalt do unto him as thou didst  
 9. 6 we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon  
 10. 21 all that the LORD your God hath done  
 11. 30 shall the LORD do unto all the kingd.  
 12. 24 that can do according to thy works, and  
 13. 4 for to do (them), that ye may live, and  
 14. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did  
 15. 4 that ye should do so in the land whither  
 16. 6 Keep therefore and do (them): for this  
 17. 14 that ye might do them in the land  
 18. 25 shall do evil in the sight of the LORD  
 19. 34 all that the LORD your God did for  
 20. 1 ye may learn them, and keep and do  
 21. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all  
 22. 14 (in it) thou shalt not do any work, thou  
 23. 27 speak thou... and we will hear (it), and do  
 24. 31 that they may do (them) in the land  
 25. 32 Ye shall observe to do therefore as the  
 26. 6 that ye might do (them) in the land  
 27. 6 Hear therefore... and observe to do (it)  
 28. 18 thou shalt do (that which is) right and  
 29. 24 the LORD commanded us to do all these  
 30. 6 if we observe to do all these command.  
 31. 11 which I command thee this day... to do  
 32. 12 if ye hearken to... and keep and do them  
 33. 18 what the LORD thy God did unto Pharaoh  
 34. 10 shall the LORD thy God do unto all the  
 35. 8 All the command... shall ye observe to do  
 36. 18 I did neither eat bread, nor drink water  
 37. 18 in doing wickedly in the sight of the  
 38. 21 that hath done for thee these... things  
 39. 3 which he did in the midst of Egypt  
 40. 4 what he did unto the army of Egypt  
 41. 5 what he did unto you in the wilderness  
 42. 6 what he did unto Dathan and Abiram  
 43. 7 the great acts of the LORD which he did  
 44. 22 which I command you, to do them, to  
 45. 32 ye shall observe to do all the statutes  
 46. 1 judgments which ye shall observe to do  
 47. 12 shall not do so unto the LORD your God  
 48. 12 not do after all (the things) that we do  
 49. 14 thou shalt do all that I command thee  
 50. 25 when thou shalt do (that which is) right  
 51. 12 when thou doest (that which is) good  
 52. 30 even so will I do likewise  
 53. 31 Thou shalt not do so unto the LORD thy  
 54. 32 every abomination... have they done unto  
 55. 31 What thing... I command... observe to do  
 56. 12 shall do no more any such wickedness as  
 57. 13 to do (that which is) right in the eyes of  
 58. 14 the work of thine hand which thou doest  
 59. 29 to observe to do all these commandmen.  
 60. 15 unto thy maid servant thou shalt do  
 61. 18 shall bless thee in all that thou doest  
 62. 16 8 thou shalt do no work (therein)  
 63. 12 thou shalt observe and do these statutes  
 64. 17 thou shalt do according to the sentence  
 65. 17 thou shalt observe to do according to  
 66. 11 which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do  
 67. 12 the man that will do presumptuously, and  
 68. 17 and fear, and do no more presumptuously  
 69. 17 in this law and these statutes, to do them  
 70. 18 9 thou shalt not learn to do after the  
 71. 12 all that do these things (are) an abomina.  
 72. 19 9 keep all these commandments to do them  
 73. 19 do unto him as... thought to have done  
 74. 15 Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities  
 75. 20 not to do after all their abominations  
 76. 18 which they have done unto their gods  
 77. 9 when thou shalt do (that which is) right  
 78. 3 In like manner shalt thou do with his  
 79. 22 3 and so shalt thou do with his raiment  
 80. 22 3 with all lost thing... shalt thou do likewise  
 81. 22 5 all that do so (are) abomination unto the  
 82. 26 But unto the gamsel thou shalt do  
 83. 1 do according to all that the priests the  
 84. 8 as I commanded... ye shall observe to do  
 85. 24 what the LORD thy God did unto Miriam  
 86. 24 18, 22 therefore I command thee to do this  
 87. 25 16 all that do such things, (and) all that do  
 88. 17 what Amalek did unto thee by the way  
 89. 24 have done according to all that thou hast  
 90. 16 to do these statutes and judgments  
 91. 16 keep and do them with all thine heart  
 92. 10 and do his commandments and his statu.  
 93. 26 confirmeth not... words to do them  
 94. 28 1 to do all his commandments which I com.  
 95. 28 13 hearken unto the commandments... to do  
 96. 28 15 to do all his commandments and his  
 97. 28 20 thou settest thine hand unto for to do  
 98. 28 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings  
 99. 28 58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the  
 100. 29 2 Ye have seen all that the LORD did before  
 101. 29 9 Keep... words of this covenant, and do

Deut 29. 9 that ye may prosper in all that ye do  
 29. 24 Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto  
 29. 29 that (we) may do all the words of this law  
 30. 8 do all his commandments which I comm.  
 30. 12, 13 bring it... that we may hear it, and do  
 30. 14 and in thy heart... that thou mayest do  
 31. 4 the LORD shall do unto them as he did to  
 31. 5 that ye may do unto them according  
 31. 12 observe to do all the words of this law  
 31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD  
 32. 46 command your children to observe to do;  
 34. 9 and did as the LORD commanded Moses  
 34. 11 wonders which the LORD sent him to do  
 Josh. 1. 8 that thou mayest observe to do according  
 1. 16 All that thou commandest us we will do  
 2. 10 what ye did unto the two kings of  
 3. 5 to morrow the LORD will do wonders  
 4. 8 the children of Israel did so as Joshua  
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea  
 5. 15 Loose thy shoe... And Joshua did so  
 6. 3 Thus shalt thou do six days  
 6. 14 compassed the city... so they did six days  
 7. 9 and what wilt thou do unto thy great  
 7. 19 tell me now what thou hast done; hide  
 7. 20 I have sinned... thus and thus have I done  
 8. 8 shalt do to Ai and her king as thou didst  
 8. 11 accord to the commandment... shall ye do  
 9. 3 what Joshua had done unto Jericho and  
 9. 9 heard the fame of him, and all that he d.  
 9. 10 all that he did to the two kings of the  
 9. 20 This we will do to them; we will even let  
 9. 24 we were sore afraid... and have done  
 9. 25 good and right unto thee to do unto us d.  
 9. 26 so did he unto them, and delivered them  
 10. 1 as he had done to Jericho and her king  
 10. 1 so he had done to Ai and her king  
 10. 23 they did so, and brought forth those five  
 10. 25 thus shall the LORD do to all your enem.  
 10. 28 he did to the king of Makkedah... he d.  
 10. 30 did unto the king thereof as he had done  
 10. 32, 33 according to all that he had done  
 10. 39 left none remaining... as he had done to  
 10. 39 so he did to Debir... as he had done  
 11. 9 Joshua did unto them... the LORD bade  
 11. 15 so did Moses command Joshua, and so d.  
 12. 5 As the LORD commanded... so... Israel did  
 12. 5 take diligent heed to do the command.  
 12. 24 And if we have not... done it for fear of  
 13. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD... hath done  
 13. 6 and to do all that is written in the book  
 13. 8 But cleave... as ye have done unto this  
 14. 5 according to that which I did among them  
 14. 7 your eyes have seen what I have done in  
 14. 21 the works of the LORD, that he hath done  
 14. 21 as I have done, so God hath requited me  
 Judg. 1. 7 ye have not obeyed... why have ye done  
 2. 7 the great works of the LORD that he did  
 2. 10 nor yet the works which he had done for  
 2. 11 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 2. 17 obeying the commandments... (but) they d.  
 3. 7 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 3. 12 And the children of Israel did evil again  
 3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the L.  
 3. 12 the children of Israel again did evil  
 4. 1 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 4. 20 pour out the broth... And he did so  
 4. 27 and did as the LORD had said unto him,  
 4. 27 he could not do (it) by day, that he did  
 4. 29 they said... Who hath done this thing?  
 4. 29 Gideon the son of Joash hath done this  
 4. 40 And God did so that night: for it was dry  
 4. 17 he said... Look on me, and do likewise  
 4. 17 It shall be, (that) as I do, so shall ye do  
 4. 2 What have I done now in comparison of  
 4. 3 what was I able to do in comparison of  
 4. 10 if ye have done truly and sincerely  
 4. 16 and have done unto him accord... g to the  
 4. 33 then mayest thou do to them... thou  
 4. 38 What ye have seen me do... haste... do  
 4. 56 rendered the wickedness... which he did  
 5. 6 the children of Israel did evil again in  
 5. 10 do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth good  
 5. 11 if we do not so according to thy words  
 5. 11 thou doest me wrong to war against me  
 5. 16 do to me according to that which hath  
 5. 11 who did with her (according) to thy vow  
 5. 1 And the children of Israel did evil again  
 5. 13 teach us what we shall do unto the  
 5. 13 and the angel did wondrously; and M.  
 5. 16 but he told not... what he had done  
 5. 16 for so used the young men to do  
 5. 15 though I do them a displeasure  
 5. 6 the Philistines said, Who hath done  
 5. 7 Though ye have done this, yet will I be  
 5. 10 to do to him as he hath done to us  
 5. 10 what (is) this... thou hast done unto us?  
 5. 11 As they did unto me, so have I done unto  
 5. 11 every man did (that which was) right in  
 5. 16 therefore consider what ye have to do  
 5. 18 Then said the priest unto them, What do  
 5. 23 seem: that this man is come... do not  
 5. 24 do with them what seemeth good unto  
 5. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing  
 5. 20 the thing which we will do to Gibeah  
 5. 20 that they may do, when they come to G.  
 5. 21 7, 16 How shall we do for wives for them  
 5. 21 And this (is) the thing that ye shall do  
 5. 21 And the children of Benjamin did so, and  
 5. 21 every man did (that which was) right in  
 Ruth 1. 17 the LORD do so to me, and more also  
 2. 11 all that thou hast done unto thy mother

Ruth 3. 4 he will tell thee what thou shalt do  
 3. 5 All that thou sayest unto me I will do  
 3. 6 she went down... and did according to  
 3. 11 I will do to thee all that thou requirest  
 3. 16 she told her all that he man had done to  
 4. 11 do thou worthily in Ephratah, and be  
 1. 7 And (as) he did so year by year, when she  
 1. 23 her husband said... Do what seemeth thee  
 2. 14 So they did in Shiloh unto all the Israelit.  
 2. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel  
 2. 23 said unto them, Why do ye such things?  
 2. 35 shall do according to (that) which (is) in  
 3. 11 Behold, I will do a thing in Israel, at  
 3. 17 God do so to thee, and more also, if thou  
 3. 18 let him do what seemeth him good  
 3. 11 What shall we do with the ark of the God  
 6. 2 What shall we do to the ark of the LORD?  
 6. 9 (then) he hath done us this great evil  
 6. 10 the men did so; and took two milch kine  
 6. 8 which they have done since the day that  
 8. 8 served other gods, so do they also unto  
 10. 2 saying, What shall I do for my son?  
 10. 7 (that) thou do as occasion serve thee; for  
 10. 8 till I... shew thee what thou shalt do  
 11. 10 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good  
 12. 7 which he did to you and to your fathers  
 12. 16 which the LORD will do before your eyes  
 12. 17 which ye have done in the sight of the L.  
 12. 20 Fear not: ye have done all this wickedn.  
 13. 11 And Samuel said, What hast thou done?  
 14. 7 Do all that (is) in thine heart: turn thee  
 14. 36 they said, Do whatsoever seemeth good  
 14. 40 the people said... Do what seemeth good  
 14. 43 Saul said... Tell me what thou hast done?  
 14. 44 Saul answered, God do so and more  
 15. 2 I remember (that) which Amalek did to  
 15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the LORD?  
 16. 3 I will shew thee what thou shalt do  
 16. 4 Samuel did that which the LORD spake  
 17. 29 David said, What have I now done?  
 18. 18 told him all that Saul had done to him  
 20. 1 What have I done? what (is) mine iniquity?  
 20. 2 my father will do nothing either great or  
 20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will... do  
 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jona.  
 20. 32 shall he be slain? what hath he done?  
 22. 3 till I know what God will do for me  
 24. 4 that thou mayest do to him as it shall  
 24. 6 The LORD forbid that I should do this  
 24. 19 for that thou hast done unto me this day  
 25. 21 know and consider what thou wilt do  
 25. 22 So and more also do God unto the enemies  
 25. 30 when the LORD shall have done to my  
 26. 16 This... (is) not good that thou hast done  
 26. 18 for what have I done? or what evil  
 26. 25 thou shalt both do great (things), and  
 27. 11 So did David, and so (will be) his manner  
 28. 1 thou shalt know what thy servant can do  
 28. 9 Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath d.  
 28. 15 thou mayest make known... what I shall do  
 28. 17 the LORD hath done to him, as he spake  
 28. 18 therefore hath the LORD done this thing  
 29. 8 And David said... But what have I done?  
 29. 23 Then said David, Ye shall not do so, my  
 30. 11 of that which the Philistines had done to  
 1. 6 because ye have done this thing  
 3. 9 So do God to Abner, and more also, except  
 3. 9 the LORD hath sworn... even so I do to  
 3. 18 Now then do (it): for the LORD hath spok.  
 3. 24 What hast thou done? behold, Abner ca.  
 3. 25 Abner... came... to know all that thou do  
 3. 35 So do God to me, and more also, if I  
 3. 35 as whatsoever the king did pleased all  
 3. 36 the LORD shall reward the doer of evil  
 3. 39 David did so, as the LORD had commanded  
 5. 25 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart: for the  
 7. 21 For thy word's sake... hast thou done all  
 7. 23 to do for you great things and terrible  
 7. 25 establish (it) for ever, and do as thou  
 9. 17 According to all... so shall thy servant do  
 10. 12 the LORD do that which seemeth him  
 11. 1 thy soul liveth, I will not do this thing  
 11. 27 the thing that David had done displeased  
 12. 5 the man that hath done this (thing) shall  
 12. 6 he did this thing, and because he had no  
 12. 9 to do evil in his sight? thou hast killed  
 12. 12 thou didst (it) secretly: but I will do this  
 12. 21 What thing (is) this that thou hast done?  
 12. 31 thus did he unto all the cities of the chil.  
 13. 2 hard for him to do any thing to her  
 13. 12 my brother... do not thou this folly  
 13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst  
 13. 29 the servants... did... as Absalom had com.  
 14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing  
 14. 21 Behold now, I have done this thing: go  
 15. 6 on this manner did Absalom to all Israel  
 15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto  
 16. 10 Wherefore hast thou done so?  
 16. 20 Give counsel among you what we shall do  
 17. 6 shall we do (after) his saying? if not  
 18. 4 What seemeth you best I will do  
 19. 13 God do so to me, and more also, if thou  
 19. 18 and to do what he thought good  
 19. 27 do therefore (what is) good in thine eyes  
 19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto thee  
 19. 37 I will do to him that which shall seem  
 19. 38 and whatsoever... (that) will I do for thee  
 21. 3 David said... What shall I do for you?  
 21. 4 What ye shall say, (that) will I do for you  
 21. 11 it was told David what Rizpah... had done  
 23. 17 Be it far from me... that I should do this  
 23. 17 These things did these three mighty men



**Sa.** 23. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of  
24. 10 I have sinned greatly in that I have done  
24. 17 I have sinned, and I have done wickedly  
24. 17 but these sheep, what have they done?  
**Ki.** 1. 6 saying, Why hast thou done so? and he  
1. 30 even so will I certainly do this day  
2. 3 mayest prosper in all that thou doest  
2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab . . . did to me  
2. 5 what he did to the two captains of the  
2. 6 Do therefore according to thy wisdom  
2. 9 and knowest what thou oughtest to do  
2. 23 saying, God do so to me, and more also  
3. 1 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him  
2. 31 my lord . . . hath said, so will thy servant do  
2. 44 that thou didst to David my father  
3. 12 I have done according to thy words  
3. 28 the wisdom of God (was) in him to do ju.  
5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning timber  
7. 18 and so did he for the other chapter  
7. 40 Hiram made an end of doing all the work  
8. 32 Thou hear thou in heaven, and do, and  
8. 39 and forgive, and do, and give to every  
8. 43 do according to all that the stranger  
8. 66 all the goodness that the LORD had done  
9. 1 Solomon's desire . . . he was pleased to do  
9. 4 to do according to all that I have comma.  
9. 8 Why hath the LORD done thus unto this  
10. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg  
11. 6 Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD  
11. 8 likewise did he for all his strange wives  
11. 12 I will not do it for David thy father's  
11. 33 to do (that which is) right in mine eyes  
11. 38 and wilt walk in my ways, and do (that is)  
11. 38 keep my statutes . . . as David . . . did  
11. 41 and all that he did, and his wisdom  
12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in  
12. 32 So did he in Beth-el, sacrificing unto  
13. 11 that the man of God had done that day  
14. 4 And Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose  
14. 8 to do (that) only (which was) right in  
14. 9 But hast done evil above all that were  
14. 22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the L.  
14. 22 above all that their fathers had done  
14. 24 they did according to all the abominations  
14. 29 rest of the acts . . . and all that he did  
15. 3 all the sins . . . which he had done before  
15. 5, 11 did (that which was) right in the  
15. 7, 31 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
15. 23 and all his might, and all that he did  
15. 26, 34 And he did evil in the sight of the L.  
16. 5 and what he did, and his might  
16. 7 all the evil that he did in the sight of the  
16. 14 rest of the acts . . . and all that he did  
16. 19 in doing evil in the sight of the LORD  
16. 19 in his sin which he did, to make Israel to  
16. 27 the rest of the acts of Omri which he did  
16. 30 Ahab . . . did evil in the sight of the LORD  
16. 33 Ahab did more to provoke the LORD  
17. 5 did according unto the word of the LORD  
17. 13 Fear not; go (and) do as thou hast said  
17. 15 she went, and did according to the saying  
17. 18 what I did when Jezebel slew the proph.  
18. 36 I have done all these things at thy word  
19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done  
2. 20 So let the gods do (to me), and more also  
19. 20 Go back again: for what have I done to  
20. 9 All . . . I will do: but this . . . I may not do  
20. 10 The gods do so unto me, and more also  
20. 22 and mark, and see what thou doest  
20. 24 And do this thing: Take the kings away  
20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did so  
21. 11 the men . . . did as Jezebel had sent unto  
21. 26 he did . . . according to all (things) as did  
22. 22 Thou shalt persuade . . . go forth, and do so  
22. 39 rest of the acts . . . and all that he did  
22. 43 doing (that which was) right in the eyes  
22. 52 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD  
22. 53 according to all that his father had done  
**Ki.** 1. 18 rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did  
2. 9 Ask what I shall do for thee, before I  
2. 2 Elisha said unto her, What shall I do  
4. 13 what (is) to be done for thee? wouldest  
5. 13 wouldest thou not have done (it)?  
6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?  
6. 31 he said, God do so and more also to me  
7. 9 they said one to another, We do not well  
7. 12 what the Syrians have done to us  
8. 1 did after the saying of the man of God  
8. 4 the great things that Elisha hath done  
8. 12 Because I know the evil that thou wilt do  
8. 13 that he should do this great thing?  
8. 18 And he walked . . . did the house of Ahab  
8. 18, 27 did evil in the sight of the LORD  
8. 23 rest of the acts . . . and all that he did  
10. 5 and will do all that thou shalt bid us  
10. 5 do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes  
10. 10 the LORD hath done (that) which he spake  
10. 19 But Jehu did (it) in subtily, to the intent  
10. 30 Because thou hast done well in executing  
10. 30 hast done unto the house of Ahab accord.  
10. 34 rest of the acts of Jehu, and all . . . he did  
11. 5 This (is) the thing that ye shall do  
11. 9 the captains over the hundreds did accord.  
12. 2 And Jehoash did (that which was) right  
12. 11 into the hands of them that did the work  
12. 19 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
13. 2, 11 he did (that which was) evil in the  
13. 8, 12 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
14. 3 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
14. 3 he did . . . as Joash his father did  
15. 1 rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did  
14. 24 And he did (that which was) evil in

**Ki.** 14. 28 all that he did, and his might, how  
15. 3, 34 And he did (that which was) right in  
15. 3, 34 according to all . . . his father . . . had done  
15. 6 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
15. 9, 18, 24, 28 he did (that which was) evil in  
15. 9 his fathers had done: he departed not  
15. 21, 26, 31, 36 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
15. 34 did according to all that . . . Uzziah had done  
16. 2 and did not (that which was) right in  
16. 16 Thus did Urijah the priest, according to  
16. 19 rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did  
17. 2 And he did (that which was) evil in the  
17. 12 LORD had said . . . Ye shall not do this  
17. 15 that they should not do like them  
17. 17 and sold themselves to do evil in the  
17. 22 in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did  
17. 34 Unto this day they do after the former  
17. 34 neither do they after their statutes  
17. 37 ye shall observe to do for evermore  
17. 40 but they did after their former manner  
17. 41 as did their fathers, so do they unto this  
18. 3 did . . . according to all that David . . . did  
18. 12 and would not hear (them), nor do (them)  
19. 11 what the kings of Assyria have done to  
19. 25 Hast thou not heard . . . (how) I have done  
19. 31 the zeal of the LORD (of hosts) shall do  
20. 3 and have done (that which is) good in  
20. 9 the LORD will do the thing that he hath  
21. 2 And he did (that which was) evil in the  
21. 3 and made a grove, as did Ahab king of I.  
21. 8 only if they will observe to do according  
21. 9 seduced them to do more evil than did  
21. 11 hath done these . . . hath done wickedly  
21. 15 they have done (that which was) evil in  
21. 16 in doing (that which was) evil in the sight  
21. 17 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
21. 20 And he did . . . as his father Manasseh did  
21. 25 rest of the acts of Amon which he did  
22. 2 and he did (that which was) right in  
22. 9 into the hand of them that do the work  
22. 13 to do according unto all that which is  
23. 17 proclaimed these things that thou hast d.  
23. 19 Josiah took away, and did to them accord.  
23. 19 to all the acts that he had done in Beth.  
23. 28 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
23. 32, 37 did . . . according to all . . . his fathers had d.  
24. 3 Manasseh, according to all that he did  
24. 5 rest of the acts . . . all that he did  
24. 9 did . . . according to all . . . his father had d.  
24. 19 did . . . according to all . . . Jehoikim had do.  
**Ch.** 10. 11 heard all that the Philistines had done  
11. 19 God forbid it me, that I should do this  
11. 19 These things did these three mightiest  
11. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.  
12. 32 to know what Israel ought to do  
13. 4 the congregation said that they would do  
14. 16 David therefore did as God commanded  
14. 16 his marvellous works that he hath done  
17. 2 Do all that (is) in thine heart; for God  
17. 19 according to thine own heart, hast thou d.  
17. 23 be established . . . and do as thou hast said  
17. 23 let the LORD do (that which is) good in  
21. 8 I have sinned . . . because I have done this  
21. 10 choose thee one of them, that I may do  
21. 17 (as) for these sheep, what have they done?  
21. 23 let my lord the king do (that which is)  
21. 26 be doing, and the LORD be with thee  
22. 24 that did the work for the service of the  
22. 26 over them that did the work of the field  
28. 7 be constant to do my commandments  
28. 10 Take heed now . . . be strong, and do (it)  
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do  
29. 10 to do all (these things), and to build the  
30. 2 and do, and judge thy servants, by  
**Ch.** 6. 23 do according to all that the stranger  
6. 33 do according to all that I have command.  
7. 21 Why hath the LORD done thus unto this  
8. 8 made he thee king . . . to do judgment and  
12. 14 he did evil, because he prepared not his  
12. 2 Asa did (that which was) good and right  
14. 4 to do the law and the commandment  
18. 21 thou shalt also prevail: go out, and do  
19. 6 said to the judges, Take heed what ye do  
19. 7 take heed, and do (it): for (there is) no  
19. 9 Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD  
19. 10 this do, and ye shall not trespass  
20. 12 neither know we what to do: but our  
20. 32 doing (that which was) right in the sight  
20. 33 king of Israel, who did very wickedly  
21. 6 he walked . . . like as did the house of Ahab  
22. 4 Wherefore he did evil in the sight of the  
24. 3 This (is) the thing that ye shall do  
28. 8 So the Levites and all Judah did accord.  
24. 2 And Joash did (that which was) right  
24. 11 Thus they did day by day, and gathered  
24. 12 to such as did the work of the service  
24. 16 because he had done good in Israel, both  
24. 22 which Jehoiaha his father had done to  
25. 2 And he did (that which was) right in  
25. 8 if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong for the  
25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents  
25. 16 to destroy thee, because thou hast done  
26. 4 did . . . according to all that . . . Amaziah did  
26. 4 he did . . . according to all that . . . Uzziah did  
28. 1 he did not (that which was) right in the  
28. 1 did . . . according to all . . . David . . . had done  
28. 6 done (that which was) evil in the eyes of  
30. 5 they had done (it) of a long (time) in  
30. 12 to do the commandment of the king and  
30. 20 thus did Hezekiah throughout all Judah  
31. 21 did (it) with all his heart, and prospered  
32. 13 Know ye . . . what I and my fathers have d.

**Ch.** 32. 33 inhabitants of Jerusalem did him honour  
33. 2 did (that which was) evil in the sight of  
33. 8 to do all that I have commanded them  
33. 9 to do worse than the heathen, whom the  
33. 9 did (that which was) evil . . . as did Manasseh  
34. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
34. 12 And the men did the work faithfully  
34. 16 All . . . committed to thy servants, they do  
34. 21 to do after all that is written in this  
34. 32 the inhabitants of Jerusalem did accord.  
35. 6 that (they) may do according to the word  
35. 5, 9, 12 he did (that which was) evil in the  
36. 8 his abominations which he did, and tha.  
**Ezra** 7. 10 to seek the law of the LORD, and to do  
10. 4 be of good courage, and do (it)  
10. 5 they should do according to this word  
10. 11 make confession . . . and do his pleasure  
10. 12 As thou hast said, so must we do  
10. 16 And the children of the captivity did so  
**Neh.** 1. 9 keep my commandments, and do them  
2. 12 had put in my heart to do at Jerusalem  
2. 16 knew not whether I went, or what I did  
2. 16 nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did  
2. 19 What (is) this thing that ye do? will ye  
4. 2 What do these feeble Jews? will they  
5. 9 It (is) not good that ye do: ought ye not  
5. 12 so will we do as thou sayest  
5. 12 they should do according to this promise  
5. 13 the people did according to this promise  
5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God  
5. 19 (according) to all that I have done for  
6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief  
6. 3 I (am) doing a great work, so that I can  
6. 13 that I should be afraid, and do so, and  
8. 17 had not the children of Israel done so  
9. 17 thy wonders that thou didst among them  
9. 24 they might do with them as they would  
9. 28 did evil again . . . and many times didst  
9. 29 which if a man do, he shall live in them  
9. 33 hast done right, but we have done wick.  
10. 29 to observe and do all the commandments  
11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the  
13. 7 the evil that Eliashib did for Tobiah  
13. 10 Levites and the singers, that did the work  
13. 14 my good deeds that I have done for the  
13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and  
13. 18 Did not your fathers thus, and  
13. 27 then hearken unto you to do all this  
**Esth.** 1. 8 should do according to every man's plea.  
1. 15 What shall we do unto the queen Vashti  
1. 21 king did according to the word of Mem.  
2. 1 remembered Vashti, and what she had d.  
2. 4 the thing pleased the king; and he did so  
2. 20 Esther did the commandment of Morde.  
3. 11 do with them as it seemeth good to thee  
4. 17 and did according to all that Esther had  
5. 5 haste, that he may do as Esther hath  
5. 8 will do to morrow . . . the king hath said  
6. 6 What shall be done unto the man whom  
6. 6 delight to do honour more than to myself  
6. 10 and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, that  
7. 5 that durst presume in his heart to do so?  
9. 5 did what they would unto those that ha.  
9. 12 what have they done in the rest of the  
9. 12 what (is) thy request . . . and it shall be do.  
9. 13 to do to morrow also according unto this  
9. 23 Jews undertook to do as they had begun  
**Job** 1. 1 Thus did Job continually  
1. 9 and said, Doth Job fear God for nought?  
5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearch.  
9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding  
9. 12 who will say unto him, What doest thou!  
13. 20 do not two (things) unto me; then will  
21. 31 who shall repay him (what) he hath done  
23. 13 (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he d.  
31. 14 What then shall I do when God riseth  
35. 6 transgressions be multiplied, what doest  
37. 5 great things doeth he, which we cannot  
49. 9 did according as the LORD commanded  
**Psa.** 1. 3 and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper  
7. 3 O LORD my God, if I have done this  
14. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good  
15. 3 nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor  
15. 5 He that doeth these . . . shall never be  
22. 31 shall declare . . . that he hath done (this)  
23. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer  
34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek  
34. 16 the LORD (is) against them that do evil  
37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; (so)  
37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell  
39. 9 opened not my mouth; because thou di.  
40. 5 thy wonderful works (which) thou hast d.  
40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God  
50. 21 These . . . hast thou done, and I kept silen.  
51. 4 and done (this) evil in thy sight: that  
51. 9 I will praise thee . . . because thou hast do.  
53. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good  
56. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto  
56. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do  
60. 12 Through God we shall do valiantly  
66. 16 I will declare what he hath done for my  
71. 19 O God . . . who hast done great things: O  
72. 18 the God of Israel, who only doeth  
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders  
78. 4 his wonderful works that he hath done  
78. 12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of  
83. 9 Do unto them as (unto) the Midianites  
86. 10 For thou (art) great, and doest wondrous  
98. 1 for he hath done marvellous things  
98. 18 that remember his commandments to do  
103. 20 that excel in strength, that do his com.  
103. 21 (ye) ministers of his, that do his pleasure



**Psa** 105. 5 his marvellous works that he hath done  
 106. 3 he that doeth righteousness at all times  
 106. 6 We have sinned, we have done wickedly  
 106. 21 which had done great things in Egypt  
 107. 23 that do business in great waters  
 108. 13 Through God we shall do valiantly  
 109. 21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord  
 109. 27 may know that, thou, LORD, hast done  
 111. 10 good understanding have all they that do  
 111. 3 he hath done whatsoever he hath  
 118. 6 I will not fear: what can man do unto  
 118. 15, 16 the right hand of the LORD doeth  
 119. 121 I have done judgment and justice  
 119. 166 LORD, I have, done thy commandments  
 126. 2, 3 The LORD hath done great things for  
 135. 6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, (that) did  
 136. 4 To him who alone doeth great wonders  
 143. 10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou (art)  
**Prov.** 2. 14 Who rejoice to do evil, and (delight in)  
 3. 27 when, in the power of thine hand to do  
 6. 3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself  
 6. 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own  
 10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief  
 21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more  
 21. 7 because they refuse to do judgment  
 21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment  
 24. 29 I will do so to him as he hath done to me  
 25. 8 lest (thou know not) what to do in the  
 31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously  
**Ecc.** 2. 2 I said, of mirth, What doeth it?  
 2. 3 which they should do under the heaven  
 2. 11 the labour that I had laboured to do  
 3. 12 for (a man) to rejoice, and to do good in  
 3. 14 whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for  
 3. 14 God doeth (it), that (men) should fear  
 5. 1 for they consider not that they do evil  
 7. 20 not a just man upon the earth, that do,  
 8. 3 for he doeth whatsoever pleaseth  
 8. 4 who may say unto him, What doest thou?  
 8. 10 were forgotten, where they had so done  
 8. 11 the heart, is fully set in them to do evil  
 8. 12 Though sinner do evil an hundred  
 9. 10 Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do  
 8. 8 what shall we do for our sister in the  
 5. 4 What, more, that I have not done in it?  
 5. 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vine,  
 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation  
 10. 11 as I have done unto Samaria and her  
 10. 11 Shall I not, so do to Jerusalem and her  
 10. 13 By the strength of my hand I have done  
 12. 5 for he hath done excellent things: this  
 19. 15 which the head or tail, may do  
 2. 2 And he did so, walking naked and  
 25. 1 for thou hast done wonderful (things)  
 28. 21 that he may do his work, his strange  
 33. 13 Hear, ye (that are) far off, what I have d.  
 37. 11 what the kings of Assyria have done to  
 37. 26 Hast thou not heard, (how) I have done  
 37. 32 the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall  
 38. 3 and have done, good in thy sight  
 38. 7 the LORD will do this thing that he hath  
 38. 15 he hath both spoken, and, hath done  
 41. 4 Who hath wrought and done (it), calling  
 41. 20 that the hand of the LORD hath done  
 42. 16 These things will I do unto them, and  
 49. 1 I will do a new thing; now it shall  
 49. 23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath d.  
 49. 7 create evil: I the LORD do all these  
 49. 10 Declaring, (the things) that are not (yet) d.  
 49. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all  
 49. 11 I have purposed (it), I will also do it  
 49. 3 I did (them) suddenly, and they came  
 49. 5 thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done  
 49. 11 for mine own sake, will I do (it); for  
 49. 14 he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and  
 53. 9 because he hath done no violence  
 53. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice  
 56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this  
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any  
 58. 2 as a nation that did righteousness, and  
 58. 13 (from) doing thy pleasure on my holy day  
 58. 13 and shalt honour him, not doing thine  
 58. 13 When thou didst terrible things  
 61. 8 so will I do for my servant's sakes, that  
 61. 12 did evil before mine eyes, and did choose  
 61. 4 they did evil before mine eyes, and chose  
**Jer.** 2. 23 See thy way, know what thou hast done  
 3. 5 thou hast spoken and done evil things  
 6. 1 Hast thou seen (that), Israel hath done?  
 7. 1 And I said after she had done all these  
 3. 30 thou (art) spoiled, what wilt thou do?  
 19. 1 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all  
 3. 31 and what will ye do in the end thereof?  
 7. 10 We are delivered to do all these abomin  
 7. 12 see what I did to it for the wickedness of  
 7. 13 now, because ye have done all these  
 7. 14 Therefore will I do unto (this) house  
 7. 14 and to your fathers, as I have done to S.  
 17. 1 Seest thou not what they do in the cities  
 7. 30 the children of Judah have done evil in  
 6. 6 What have I done? every one turned to  
 9. 7 how shall I do for the daughter of my  
 21. 4 Obey my voice, and do them, according  
 11. 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do  
 23. 8 which I commanded, to do, but they did  
 11. 17 the evil, which they have done against  
 12. 5 how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jor?  
 7. 1 O LORD, do thou (it) for thy name's sake  
 15. 4 for (that) which he did in Jerusalem  
 16. 12 ye have done worse than your fathers  
 17. 22 neither do ye any work; but hallow ye  
 17. 24 hallow the sabbath day, to do no work

**Jer.** 18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter!  
 18. 8 If I repent of the evil that I thought to do  
 18. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not  
 18. 12 we will ever one do the imagination of  
 18. 13 the virgin of Israel hath done a very  
 19. 12 Thus will I do unto this place, saith  
 22. 4 For if ye do this thing indeed, then  
 22. 8 Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto  
 25. 15 Did not thy father, do judgment and  
 27. 17 for oppression, and for violence, to do (it)  
 26. 3 to do, because of the evil of their doings  
 26. 14 do with me as seemeth good, unto you  
 28. 6 the LORD do so: the LORD perform thy  
 29. 32 shall he behold the good that I will do for  
 30. 15 I have done these things unto thee  
 30. 24 shall not return, until he have done (it)  
 31. 37 for all that they have done, saith the L.  
 32. 23 they have done nothing of all that thou  
 32. 23 that thou commandest them to do: ther.  
 32. 30 the children of Judah have only done  
 32. 32 which they have done to provoke me to  
 32. 35 that they should do this abomination  
 33. 9 which shall hear all the good that I do  
 33. 18 meat offerings, and to do sacrifice cont.  
 34. 15 ye were now turned, and had done right  
 35. 10 But we have, done according to all that  
 35. 18 kept all his precepts, and done according  
 36. 3 all the evil which I purpose to do unto  
 36. 8 Baruch the son of Neriah did according  
 38. 9 in all that they have done to Jeremiah  
 38. 12 under the cords, And Jeremiah did so  
 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm  
 39. 12 but do unto him even as he shall say  
 40. 3 the LORD hath, done according as he  
 40. 16 Thou shalt not do this thing; for thou  
 41. 11 all the evil that Ishmael, had done  
 42. 3 God may show, the thing that we may do  
 42. 5 if we do not even according to all things  
 42. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done  
 42. 20 so declare unto us, and we will do (it)  
 44. 4 Oh, do not this abominable thing that  
 44. 17 we will certainly do whatsoever thing  
 45. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the  
 50. 15 Shout, as she hath done, do unto her  
 50. 21 do according to all that I have comman.  
 50. 29 according to all that she hath done, do  
 51. 12 the LORD hath both devised and done  
 51. 24 all their evil that they have done in Zion  
 52. 2 he did (that which was) evil in the eyes  
 52. 11 according to all that Jehoiakim had done  
**Lam.** 1. 21 they are glad that thou hast done (it)  
 1. 17 The LORD hath done (that) which he had  
 2. 17 his righteousness which he hath done  
 2. 20 his righteousness which he hath done  
 5. 9 I will do, that which I have not done  
 5. 9 whereunto I will not do any more the  
 6. 10 not said in vain that I would do this evil  
 7. 27 I will do unto them after their way, and  
 8. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do?  
 8. 9 behold the, abominations that they do  
 8. 12 the ancients of the house of Israel do in  
 8. 13 see greater abominations that they do  
 9. 11 I have done as thou hast commanded  
 11. 12 but have done after the manner, of the  
 11. 20 keep mine ordinances, and do them  
 12. 7 And I did as I was commanded  
 12. 9 the rebellious house, said, What doest  
 12. 11 like as I have done, so it shall be done  
 12. 11 and ye shall know that I have not done  
 14. 23 all that I have done in it, saith the LORD  
 14. 23 Shall word be taken thereof to do  
 16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these  
 16. 30 seeing thou doest all these (things)  
 16. 47 not walked after their ways, nor done  
 16. 48 sister hath not done, as thou hast done  
 16. 51 all thine abominations which thou hast d.  
 16. 54 be confounded in all that thou hast done  
 16. 54 will even deal with thee as thou hast done  
 16. 59 pacified, for all that thou hast done, saith  
 16. 63 shall he escape that doeth such (things)?  
 17. 15 when, lo, he, hath done all these (things)  
 17. 24 I the LORD have spoken and have done  
 18. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is  
 18. 10 (that) doeth the like to (any) one of these  
 18. 11 that doeth not any of those (duties), but  
 18. 13 he shall not live, he hath done all these  
 18. 14 all his father's sins which he hath done  
 18. 14 and considereth, and doeth not such like  
 18. 18 did (that) which (is) not good among his  
 18. 19 the son hath done that which is lawful  
 18. 19 and hath done them, he shall surely live  
 18. 21 the wicked will turn, and do that which  
 18. 22 in his righteousness that he hath done he  
 18. 24 doeth according to all the abominations  
 18. 24 that the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?  
 18. 24 All his righteousness that he hath done  
 18. 26 for his iniquity that he hath done shall  
 18. 27 and doeth that which is lawful and right  
 20. 11 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in  
 20. 13 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in  
 20. 19 and keep my judgments, and do them  
 20. 21 neither kept my judgments to do them  
 20. 21 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in  
 22. 14 if the LORD have spoken (it), and will do  
 23. 30 I will do these (things) unto thee, because  
 23. 38 Moreover this they have done unto me  
 23. 39 lo, thus have they done in the midst of  
 23. 48 all women may be taught not to do after  
 24. 14 it shall come to pass, and I will do (it); I  
 24. 18 I did in the morning as I was com.  
 24. 19 Wilt thou not tell us, that thou doest  
 24. 22 ye shall do as I have done: ye shall not

**Eze.** 24. 24 all that he hath done shall ye do; and  
 25. 14 they shall do in Edom according to mine  
 33. 14, 19 do that which is lawful and right  
 33. 16 he hath done that which is lawful and  
 33. 31 hear thy words, but they will not do them  
 33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them not  
 35. 11 I will even do according to thine  
 35. 15 so will I do unto thee: thou shalt be  
 36. 22 I do not (this) for your sakes, O house of  
 36. 27 ye shall keep my judgments, and do  
 36. 32 Not for your sakes do I (this), saith the  
 36. 36 I the LORD have spoken (it), and I will do  
 36. 37 to do (it) for them; I will increase them  
 37. 24 and observe my statutes, and do them  
 39. 24 have I done unto them, and hid  
 43. 11 be ashamed of all that they have done  
 43. 11 all the ordinances thereof, and do them  
 45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh (day) of the  
 45. 25 shall he do the like in the feast of the  
 46. 12 prepare, as he did on the sabbath day  
**Dan.** 8. 4 he did according to his will, and became  
 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business  
 9. 14 righteous in all his works which he doeth  
 9. 19 O LORD, forgive; O LORD, hearken and do  
 11. 3 that shall rule, and do according to his  
 11. 16 he that cometh against him shall do  
 11. 17 thus shall he do: and he shall give him  
 11. 24 he shall enter, and he shall do (that)  
 11. 24 which his fathers have not done, nor his  
 11. 28 he shall do (exploits), and return to him  
 11. 30 shall he do; he shall even return, and  
 11. 32 the people, shall be strong, and do (exploits)  
 11. 36 the king shall do according to his will  
 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds  
**Hos.** 6. 4 O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?  
 6. 4 O Judah, what shall I do unto thee?  
 9. 5 What will ye do in the solemn day, and  
 10. 3 what then should a king do to us?  
 10. 3 So shall Beth-el do unto you because of  
 10. 15 come up, because he hath done great  
**Joel** 2. 21 be glad, for the LORD will do great things  
 2. 21 and the LORD hath not done (it)  
**Amos** 3. 7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but  
 3. 10 For they know not to do right, saith the  
 4. 12 Therefore thus will I do unto thee, O  
 4. 12 because I will do this unto thee, prepare  
 9. 12 saith the LORD that doeth this  
**Obad.** 15 as thou hast done, it shall be done unto  
**Jon.** 1. 10 said unto him, Why hast thou done this?  
 1. 11 What shall we do unto thee, that the sea  
 1. 14 for thou, O LORD, hast done as it pleased  
 3. 10 that he would do unto them; and he did  
**Mic.** 6. 3 O my people, what have I done unto thee?  
 6. 8 to do justly, and to love mercy, and to  
**Zeph.** 3. 5 he will not do iniquity: every morning d  
 3. 13 remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity  
**Hag.** 1. 14 they came and did work in the house of  
**Zech.** 1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do  
 1. 21 Then said I, What come these to do? And  
 7. 3 as I have done these so many years?  
 8. 16 These (are) the things that ye shall do  
**Mal.** 2. 12 The LORD will cut off the man that doeth  
 2. 13 this have ye done again, covering the  
 2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the  
 4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do  
 4. 3 that I shall do (this), saith the LORD of  
 6. To act, work, do, make, פָּעַל paal.  
 Deut 32. 27 and the LORD hath not done all this  
 Job 7. 20 what shall I do unto thee, O thou  
 11. 8 as high as heaven; what canst thou do?  
 22. 17 and what can the Almighty do for them!  
 34. 32 if I have done iniquity, I will do no more  
 35. 6 If thou sinnest, what doest thou against  
**Psa** 11. 3 be destroyed, what can the righteous do?  
 44. 1 fathers have told us, (what) work thou d.  
 119. 3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in  
 Prov 30. 20 and saith, I have done no wickedness  
 7. Act, work, deed, doina, פָּעַל paal.  
 Job 37. 12 that they may do whatsoever he command.  
 8. To set, put, place, שָׁם sum.  
 Exod 10. 2 my signs which I have done among them  
 9. To do, recompense, נָקַם gamal.  
 Gen. 50. 15 requite us all the evil which we did unto  
 50. 17 forgive, their sin; for they did unto thee  
 Prov. 3. 30 Strive not, if he have done thee no harm  
 31. 12 She will do him good and not evil all the  
 10. To work in, ἐνεργέω energeō.  
 Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good  
 11. To end thoroughly, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.  
 Luke 13. 32 I cast out devils, and I (do) cures to day  
 12. To work, labour, perform, ἐργάζομαι ergazomai.  
 Gal. 6. 10 let us goad unto all (men), especially  
 Col. 3. 23 do (it) heartily as unto the Lord, and not  
 3 John 5 whatsoever thou doest to the brethren  
 13. To have, hold, ἔχω echō.  
 Acts 15. 36 Let us go again and... (see) how they do  
 14. To put or lay down, κατατίθημι katatithēmi.  
 Acts 25. 9 Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure  
 15. To work out thoroughly, καταργάω katargazō.  
 Rom. 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil  
 7. 15 For that which I do I allow not; for  
 7. 17; 7. 20; 1 Co. 5. 3; Eph. 6. 13.  
 16. To shew, ἐνδεικνύμι endēiknumi.  
 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much



## 17. To do, ποι.ω ποιεῶ.

**Matt.** 1. 24 being raised from sleep, did as the angel  
5. 19 but whosoever shall do and teach (them)  
5. 40 do good to them that hate you, and pray  
5. 44 do not even the publicans the same?  
5. 47 what do ye more... do not even the  
6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms  
6. 2 thou doest... as the hypocrites do  
6. 3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy  
6. 3 know what thy right hand doeth  
6. 3 men should do to you, do ye even so to  
7. 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father  
7. 22 in thy name done many wonderful works?  
7. 24 whosoever... doeth them, I will liken him  
7. 26 doeth them not, shall be likened unto a  
8. 9 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)  
9. 28 Believe ye that I am able to do this?  
12. 2 do that which is not lawful to do upon  
12. 3 Have ye not read what David did  
12. 12 it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days  
12. 50 whosoever shall do the will of my Father  
13. 28 He said... An enemy hath done this  
13. 41 all things that offend, and them which do  
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there  
17. 12 they... have done unto him whatsoever  
18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do  
19. 16 Master, what good thing shall I do  
20. 5 went out about the sixth... hour, and did  
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will  
20. 32 What will ye that I shall do unto you?  
21. 6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus  
21. 15 saw the wonderful things that he did  
21. 21 ye shall not only do this... to the fig-tree  
21. 23 By what authority doest thou these  
21. 24 27 by what authority I do these things  
21. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of  
21. 36 Again... they did unto them likewise  
21. 40 what will he do unto those husbandmen  
23. 3 whatsoever they bid you observe... do  
23. 3 do not ye after their works: for they... do  
23. 5 all their works they do for to be seen of  
23. 23 these ought ye to have done, and not  
24. 46 whom his lord... shall find so doing  
25. 40 as ye have done (it)... ye have done (it)  
25. 45 ye did (it) not... ye did (it) not to me  
26. 12 in that... she did (it) for my burial  
26. 13 also this, that this woman hath done  
26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed  
27. 22 What shall I do then with Jesus which  
27. 23 governor said, Why, what evil hath he d.  
28. 15 So they took the money, and did as they  
**Mark** 2. 24 why do they on the sabbath day that  
2. 25 Have ye never read what David did  
3. 8 had heard what great things he did  
3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God  
3. 39 how great things the Lord hath done for  
5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for  
5. 32 looked... about to see her that had done  
6. 5 And he could there do no mighty work  
6. 20 when he heard him, he did many things  
6. 30 what they had done, and what they had  
8 [and many other such like things ye do]  
12 ye suffer him no more to do ought for  
13 and many such like things do ye  
13 saying, He hath done all things well  
13 they have done unto him whatsoever they  
9. 39 there is no man which shall do a miracle  
10. 17 what shall I do that I may inherit eternal  
10. 35 we would that thou shouldst do for us  
10. 36 What would ye that I should do for you?  
10. 51 What wilt thou that I should do unto  
11. 3 [if any man say unto you, Why do ye this?]  
11. 5 certain... said... What do ye, loosing the  
11. 28 By what authority doest thou these things?  
11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do these  
11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do  
11. 33 do I tell you by what authority I do these  
12. 9 What shall... the lord of the vineyard do?  
14. 7 whosoever ye will ye may do them good  
14. 8 She hath done what she could: she is  
14. 9 (this) also that she hath done shall be  
15. 8 to (desire him to do) as he had ever done  
15. 12 What will ye then that I shall do (unto)  
15. 14 Pilate said... Why, what evil hath he done?  
**Luke** 1. 49 For he that is mighty hath done to me  
2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law  
3. 10 the people asked... What shall we do then?  
3. 11 he that hath meat, let him do likewise  
3. 12 publicans... said... what shall we do?  
3. 14 soldiers likewise... And what shall we do?  
3. 19 for all the evils which Herod had done  
4. 23 whatsoever ye have heard... do also here  
6. 6 he had this done, they inclosed a great  
6. 11 Why do ye that which is not lawful [to do]  
6. 3 Have ye not read... what David did, when  
6. 10 And (he did) so: and his hand was restor.  
6. 11 communed... what they might do to Jesus  
6. 23 for in the like manner did their fathers  
6. 26 so did their fathers to the false prophets  
6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them  
6. 31 that men should do to you, do ye also  
6. 33 for sinners also do even the same  
6. 46 why call ye me, Lord... and do not the  
6. 47 heareth my sayings, and doeth them  
6. 49 But he that heareth, and doeth not, is  
7. 8 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)  
7. 21 these which hear the word... and do it  
7. 39 show how great things God hath done  
7. 39 how great things Jesus had done unto  
9. 10 told him all that they had done  
9. 15 they did so, and made them all sit down  
9. 43 every one at all things which Jesus did

**Luke** 9. 54 [and consume them, even Elias did?]  
10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
10. 28 he said... this do, and thou shalt live  
10. 37 then said Jesus... Go, and do thou likewise  
11. 42 these ought ye to have done, and not to  
12. 4 after that have no more that they can do  
12. 17 What shall I do, because I have no room  
12. 18 This will I do: I will pull down my barns  
12. 43 whom his lord... shall find so doing  
12. 47 prepared not (himself), neither did acco.  
16. 3 the steward said... What shall I do?  
16. 4 I am resolved what to do, that, when I am  
15. 1 because he had done wisely: for the  
17. 9 because he did the things that were com.  
17. 10 when ye shall have done all those things  
17. 10 have done that which was our duty to do  
18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
18. 41 What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee?  
19. 48 could not find what they might do  
20. 2 Tell us, by what authority doest thou these  
20. 8 Neither tell I... by what authority I do  
20. 13 Then said the lord... What shall I do?  
20. 15 What... shall the lord of the vineyard do  
22. 19 for you: this do in remembrance of me  
22. 22 he said... Why, what evil hath he done?  
23. 31 if they do these things in green tree  
23. 34 forgive... for they know not what (they do)  
**John** 2. 5 Whatsoever he saith unto you, do (it)  
2. 11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus  
2. 18 seeing that thou doest these things?  
2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did  
3. 2 can do these miracles that thou doest  
3. 21 he that doeth truth cometh to the light  
4. 29 which told me all things that ever I did  
4. 34 My meat is all that do the will of him  
4. 39 He told... all that ever I did  
4. 45 having seen all the things that he did  
4. 54 This (is)... the second miracle... Jesus did  
5. 16 because he had done these things on  
5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself  
5. 19 but what he seeth the Father do  
5. 19 what... he doeth, then also doeth the Son  
5. 20 showeth him all things that himself doeth  
5. 29 shall come forth; they that have done g.  
5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing  
5. 36 the same works that I do, bear witness  
6. 1 they saw his miracles which he did on  
6. 6 for he himself knew what he would do  
6. 14 they had seen the miracle that Jesus did  
6. 28 What shall we do, that we might work  
6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to do  
7. 3 also may see the works that thou doest  
7. 4 doeth any thing in secret, and he himself  
7. 4 If thou do these things, show thyself to  
7. 17 if any man will do his will, he shall know  
7. 21 I have done one work, and ye all marvel  
7. 31 When Christ cometh, will he do more  
7. 51 before it hear him and know... he doeth  
8. 28 I am (he), and (that) I do nothing of myself  
8. 29 for I do always those things that please  
8. 38 ye do that which ye have seen with  
8. 39 ye would do the works of Abraham  
8. 40 which I have heard of God: this did  
8. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father  
8. 44 and the lusts of your father ye will do  
9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such  
9. 26 What did he to thee? how opened he  
9. 31 be a worshipper of God, and doeth his  
9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do  
10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name  
10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father  
10. 38 But if I do, though ye believe not me  
10. 41 many resorted... and said, John did  
11. 45 had seen the things which Jesus did  
11. 46 told them what things Jesus had done  
11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many  
12. 16 they had done these things unto him  
12. 18 they heard that he had done this miracle  
12. 37 though he had done so many miracles  
13. 7 What I do thou knowest not now; but  
13. 12 Know ye what I have done to you?  
13. 15 that ye should do as I have done to you  
13. 17 If ye know... happy are ye if ye do them  
13. 27 Then said Jesus... That thou doest, do  
14. 10 the Father, that dwelleth in me, he doeth  
14. 12 the works that I do shall he do also  
14. 12 greater (works) than these shall he do  
14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask... that will I do  
14. 14 If ye shall ask anything... I will do (it)  
14. 31 gave me commandment, even so I do  
15. 5 for without me ye can do nothing  
15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever  
15. 15 servant knoweth not what his lord doeth  
15. 21 all these things will they do unto you  
15. 24 If I had not done among them  
15. 24 the works which none other man did  
16. 3 These things will they do unto you  
17. 4 work which thou gavest me to do  
18. 35 Am I a Jew?... what hast thou done?  
19. 24 these things therefore the soldiers did  
20. 30 And many other signs truly did Jesus  
21. 25 also many other things which Jesus did  
**Acts** 1. 1 of all that Jesus began both to do and  
2. 22 wonders and signs, which God did by  
2. 37 Men (and) brethren, what shall we do?  
4. 7 By what power... have ye done this?  
4. 16 What shall we do to these men? for that  
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy coun.  
6. 8 Stephen, full of faith and power, did  
6. 8 hearing and seeing the miracles... he did  
6. 16 [Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?]  
9. 1 if shall be told thee what thou must do

**Acts** 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints  
9. 36 was full of good works... which she did  
10. 6 shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do  
10. 33 thou hast well done that thou art come  
10. 39 we are witnesses of all things which he d.  
11. 30 Which also they did, and sent it to the  
12. 8 bind on thy sandals. And so he did  
14. 11 when the people saw what Paul had done  
14. 11 saying, Sirs, why do ye these things?  
14. 17 they rehearsed all that God had done  
14. 27 they declared all things that God had d.  
15. 4 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things  
16. 18 And this did she many days  
16. 30 Sirs, what must I do to be saved?  
16. 30 chief of the priests, which did so  
19. 14 Do therefore this that we say to thee  
21. 23 who he was, and what he had done  
21. 33 And I said... What shall I do, Lord?  
22. 10 things which are appointed for thee to do  
22. 26 Take heed what thou doest: for this man  
26. 10 Which thing I also did in Jerusalem  
**Rom.** 1. 28 to do those things which are not conven  
1. 32 not only do the same, but have pleasure  
2. 3 and doest the same, that thou shalt  
2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the  
3. 8 Let us do evil, that good may come?  
3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not  
7. 15 but what I hate, that do I  
7. 16 If then I do that which I would not  
7. 19 For the good that I would I do not  
7. 20 if I do that I would not, it is no more  
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present  
10. 5 That the man which doeth these things  
12. 20 in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire  
13. 3 Do that which is good, and thou shalt  
13. 4 if thou do that which is evil, be afraid  
**1 Co.** 5. 2 [he that hath done] this deed might  
6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without  
7. 36 let him do what he will, he sinneth not  
7. 37 that he will keep his virgin, doeth well  
7. 38 that giveth (her) in marriage doeth well  
7. 38 giveth (her) not in marriage doeth better  
9. 23 And this I do for the gospel's sake  
10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of  
11. 24 Take, eat... this do in remembrance of  
11. 25 this do ye, as oft as ye drink (it), in rem.  
15. 29 Else what shall they do which are bap.  
16. 1 as I have given order... even so do ye  
**2 Co.** 8. 10 not only to do, but also to be forward  
11. 12 what I do, that I will do, that I may  
13. 7 that ye do no evil... that ye should do  
**Gal.** 2. 10 the same which I also was forward to do  
3. 10 continueth not in all things... to do them  
3. 12 The man that doeth them shall live in  
5. 3 that he is debtor to do the whole law  
**Eph.** 3. 20 Now unto him that is able to do  
6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart  
6. 8 whatsoever good thing any man doeth  
6. 9 And, ye masters, do the same things unto  
**Phil.** 2. 14 Do all things without murmurings and  
4. 14 ye have well done that ye did commun.  
**Col.** 3. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed  
3. 23 And whatsoever ye do... as to the Lord  
**1 Th.** 4. 10 And indeed ye do it toward all the bre.  
5. 11 edify one another, even as also ye do  
5. 24 Faithful (is) he... who also will do (it)  
**2 Th.** 3. 4 ye both do and will do the things which  
**1 Ti.** 1. 13 obtained mercy, because I did (it) ignor.  
5. 21 preferring one before another, doing  
**Titus** 4. 5 endure afflictions, do the work of an  
**Phm.** 3. 5 Not by works... which we have done, but  
14 But without thy mind would I do nothing  
21 knowing that thou wilt also do more than  
**Heb.** 6. 3 And this will we do, if God permit  
7. 27 this he did once, when he offered up him.  
7. 27 Then said I, Lo, I come... to do thy will  
7. 27 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O  
10. 36 after ye have done the will of God, ye  
13. 6 I will not fear what man shall do unto  
13. 7 that they may do it with joy, and not  
13. 19 But I beseech (you) the rather to do this  
13. 21 perfect in every good work to do his will  
**Jas.** 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law... ye do well  
2. 12 so do, as they that shall be judged by the  
2. 19 Thou believest... thou doest well; the dev.  
4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do  
4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and do.  
**1 Pe.** 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found  
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good; let  
3. 12 face of the Lord (is) against them that do  
**2 Pe.** 1. 10 if ye do these things, ye shall never  
1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed  
**1 Jo.** 1. 6 If we say... we lie, and do not the truth  
1. 7 he that doeth the will of God abideth for  
2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is born  
3. 7 he that doeth righteousness is righteous  
3. 10 [whosoever doeth not righteousness is not]  
3. 22 do those things that are pleasing in his  
5. 5 doest faithfully whatsoever thou doest  
6. 1 if thou bring forward... thou shalt do well  
10 I will remember his deeds which he doeth  
**Rev.** 2. 5 do the first works; or else I will come  
13. 13 he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh  
13. 14 which he had power to do in the sight of  
22. 14 Blessed (are) they that (do) his command.

## 18. To practice, do, πρᾶσσω πράσσειν.

**Luke** 22. 23 which of them it was that should do  
23. 15 nothing worthy of death is done unto  
23. 41 but this man hath done nothing amiss  
**John** 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the  
5. 29 and they that have done evil, unto



Acts 3. 17 through ignorance ye did it, as (did) also  
5. 35 what ye intend to do touching these  
15. 29 if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well  
16. 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here  
17. 7 these all do contrary to the decrees  
19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing  
26. 9 I ought to do many things contrary to  
26. 20 they should. . do works meet for repent,  
26. 26 for this thing was not done in a corner  
26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death  
Rom. 1. 32 but have pleasure in them that do them  
1. 31 for thou that judgest doest the same  
2. 3 judgest them which do such things  
7. 15 what I would, that do I not; but what I  
7. 19 the evil which I would not, that I do  
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil  
13. 4 to (execute) wrath upon him that doeth  
Co. 9. 17 if I do this thing willingly, I have a  
Co. 5. 10 according to that he hath done, whether  
Gal. 5. 21 they which do such things shall not  
Eph. 6. 21 also may know my affairs, (and) how I do  
Phil. 4. 9 Those things. . do: and the God of peace  
1 Th. 4. 11 to be quiet, and to do your own business

19. To bear toward, προσφέρω *prospheerō*.  
John 16. 11 will think that he doeth God service

[See also Abominable, abominably, again, better, can, corruptly, despite, diligence, done, evil, foolishly, good, great, harm, have, honour, hurt, judgment, marvellous, mischief, more, murder, office of a priest, perversely, reverence, sacrifice, second time, secretly, service, shame, shamefully, third time, violence, well, what, wickedly, wit, worse, wrong.]

DO away, to —

To cause to pass over, עָבַר *abar*, 5.  
1 Ch. 21. 11 beseech thee, do away the iniquity of

DO, *do* —

1. To be strong, have strength, ισχύω *ischuō*.  
Phil. 4. 13 I can do all things through Christ which

2. To do, ποίεω *poiēō*.

Gal. 5. 17 ye cannot do the things that ye would

DO for, to —

To deal alongside of, offer, παρέχω *parechō*.  
Luke 7. 4 was worthy for whom he should do this

DO, with whom we have to —

Of whom we are speaking, πρὸς ὃν ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος.  
Heb. 4. 13 the eyes of him with whom we have to do

DO, have any matters to —

Owner of matters, בעל *baal* *debarim*.  
Exod. 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let

DO good, to —

1. To do, recompense, גָּמַל *gamal*.  
Prov. 11. 17 The merciful man doeth good to his own

2. To do good, טוֹב *toḥ*, 5.

Num. 10. 29 come thou with us, and we will do thee g.  
Jer. 32. 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good  
Psa. 119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach  
125. 4 Do good, O LORD, unto (those that be) g.

DO (goodness), to —

To do good, טוֹב *yataḥ*, 5.  
Num. 10. 32 what goodness the LORD shall do unto

DO (a trespass), to —

To trespass, מַעַל *maal*.  
Num. 5. 6 to do a trespass against the LORD, and

DOCTOR —

Teacher, διδάσκαλος *didaskalos*.  
Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both

DOCTOR of the law —

Teacher of law, νομοδιδάσκαλος *nomodidaskalos*.  
Luke 5. 17 Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting  
Acts 5. 34 named Gamahel, a doctor of the law

DOCTRINE —

1. The receiving, what is (to be) received, ἡγή *legach*.  
Deut. 32. 1 My doctrine shall drop as the rain  
Job 11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in  
Prov. 4. 2 I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not  
Isa. 29. 24 they that murmured shall learn doctrine

2. Chastisement, instruction, מִסָּר *musar*.

Jer. 10. 1 But . . the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities

3. What is heard, שמע *shemuaḥ*.

Isa. 28. 9 whom shall he make to understand doct.

4. Teaching, (the substance), διδασκαλία *didaskalia*.

Matt. 15. 9 teaching (for) doctrines the command.  
Mark 7. 7 teaching (for) doctrines the command.  
Eph. 4. 14 carried about with every wind of doct.  
Col. 2. 22 after the commandments and doctrines  
1 Th. 1. 10 thing that is contrary to sound doctrine  
4. 6 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doc.  
6. 6 in the words of faith and of good doctrine  
4. 13 Till I come, give attendance . . to doctrine  
4. 16 Take heed unto thyself, and unto the do.  
5. 17 they who labour in the word and doctri.  
6. 1 that the name of God and (his) doctrine  
6. 3 the doctrine which is according to godli.  
2 Th. 3. 10 But thou hast fully known my doctrine

2 Th. 3. 16 All scripture . . (is) profitable for doctrine  
4. 3 when they will not endure sound doct.  
Titus 1. 9 that he may be able by sound doctrine  
2. 1 things which become sound doctrine  
2. 7 in doctrine (showing) uncorruptness  
2. 10 that they may adorn the doctrine of God

5. Teaching, (the act), διδάχῃ *didachē*.

Matt. 7. 28 the people were astonished at his doct.  
16. 12 but of the doctrine of the Pharisees and

22. 33 they were astonished at his doctrine  
Mark 1. 22 And they were astonished at his doctri.  
1. 27 What thing is this? what new doctrine

4. 2 and said unto them in his doctrine  
11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doc.  
12. 38 And he said unto them in his doctrine

Luke 4. 32 And they were astonished at his doctri.  
John 7. 16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that

7. 17 he shall know of the doctrine, whether  
18. 12 The high priest then asked . . his doctrine  
Acts 2. 42 continued stedfastly in the apostles' do.

5. 28 ye have filled Jerusalem with your doct.  
13. 12 being astonished at the doctrine of the  
17. 19 May we know what this new doctrine

Rom. 6. 17 obeyed from the heart that form of doc.  
16. 17 contrary to the doctrine which ye have

1 Co. 14. 6 except I shall speak to you . . by doctrine  
14. 26 every one of you hath *psalm*, hath a d.

2 Th. 4. 2 exhort, with all long suffering and doct.  
Heb. 6. 1 Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of

9. 6 Be not carried about with divers . . doct.  
9. 10 abideth not in the doctrine of Christ

2 Jo. 13 He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ  
10. 10 if there come . . and bring not this doct.

Rev. 2. 14 thou hast there them that hold the doct.  
2. 15 So hast thou also them that hold the do.  
2. 24 But . . as many *have* not this doctrine

6. Word, λόγος *logos*.

Heb. 6. 1 leaving the principles of the doctrine of  
DO'-DAL, דָּוִד *beloved of Juh*.  
An Aholite, one of David's captains.

1 Ch. 27. 4 over . . course of the second month (was) D.  
DO-DA'-NIM, or RO-DA'-NIM, דָּנִים, דָּנִים.

A race descended from Javan son of Japhet. Authori-  
ties vary as to the form of the name: the Hebrew text  
has both; but the weight of authority is in favour of  
Dodanim, which is regarded as identical with Dardani.

Gen. 10. 4 the sons of Javan . . Tarshish, Kittim . . D.  
1 Ch. 1. 7 the sons of Javan . . Tarshish, Kittim . . D.

DO-DA'-VAH, דָּוִד *Jah is loving*.

Father of one who prophesied to Jehoshaphat. B.C. 960.  
1 Ch. 20. 37 Then Eliezer the son of D. of Marehah

DO'-DO, דָּוִד.

1. Grandfather of the judge Tolah of the tribe of  
Issachar. B.C. 1206.

Judg. 10. 1 Tola the son of Puah, the son of D.  
2. Father of the second of David's thirty valiant men.

B.C. 1070.  
2 Sa. 23. 9 And after him (was) Eleazar the son of D.  
1 Ch. 11. 12 And after him (was) Eleazar the son of D.

3. Father of one of David's thirty mighty men. B.C. 1070.  
2 Sa. 23. 24 Elhanan the son of D. of Beth-lehem

1 Ch. 11. 26 Elhanan the son of D. of Beth-lehem

DO'-EG, דָּוִד, דָּוִד, [V.L. דָּוִד thrice], *fearful*.

Chief of Saul's herdsmen, an Edomite who informed  
Saul of Ahimelech's having assisted David. B.C. 1062.

1 Sa. 21. 7 and his name (was) D., an Edomite, the  
9. 9 Then answered D. the Edomite, which was

22. 18 And the king said to D., Turn thou, and  
22. 18 D. the Edomite turned, and he fell upon

22. 22 I knew (it) . . when D. the Edomite (was)  
Psa. 52. title. Dog the Edomite came and told Saul

DOIM —

1. To do, עָשָׂה *asah*.  
Gen. 39. 22 whatsoever they did there, he was the d.  
2 Kl. 22. 5 the doers of the work . . doers of the work

2. To act, work, do, make, עָשָׂה *paal*.

Psa. 101. 3 that I may cut off all wicked doers  
3. A maker, performer, ποιητής *poiētēs*.

Rom. 2. 13 but the doers of the law shall be justifi.  
Jas. 1. 22 be ye doers of the word, and not hearers

1. 23 a hearer of the word, and not a doer  
1. 25 not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the

4. 11 thou art not a doer of the law, but a  
DOG —

1. Dog, קָלֵב *keleb*.

Exod. 17. 3 shall not a dog move his tongue, against  
23. 31 torn of beasts . . ye shall cast it to the dogs

Deut. 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring . . the price of a dog  
Judg. 7. 5 Every one that lappeth . . as a dog lappeth

1 Sa. 17. 43 (Am) I a dog, that thou comest to me  
14. 14 after whom dost thou pursue? . . a dead d.

2 Sa. 3. 8 (Am) I a dog's head, which against  
9. 8 shouldst look upon such dog curse my lord

1 Kl. 14. 11 of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs eat  
16. 4 of Baasha in the city shall the dogs lick

21. 19 where the dogs licked . . shall dogs lick  
21. 23 The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall  
21. 24 dieth of Ahab in the city the dogs shall

22. 38 and the dogs licked up his blood; and

■ Kl. 8. 13 But what! (is) thy servant a dog, that he  
9. 10 the dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion  
9. 36 In the portion of Jezebel shall dogs eat  
Job 30. 1 disclaimed to have set with the dogs of my  
Psa. 22. 16 For dogs have compassed me; the assem.  
22. 20 my surling from the power of the dog  
59. 6 they make a noise like a dog, and go  
59. 14 let them make a noise like a dog, and go  
68. 23 (and) the tongue of thy dogs in the same  
Prov. 26. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit, (so) *■*  
26. 17 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears  
Eccl. 9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion  
Isa. 56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot  
56. 11 (they are) greedy dogs (which) can never  
66. 3 sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) he cut off a dog's  
Jer. 15. 3 the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the

2. A little dog, κυνίστριον *kunariōn*.

Matt. 15. 26 It is not meet . . to cast (it) to dogs  
15. 27 Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the

Mark 7. 27 It is not meet . . to cast (it) unto the dogs  
7. 28 the dogs under the table eat of the chil.

3. A dog, hound, κύων *kūōn*.

Matt. 7. 6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs  
Luke 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his

Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers  
■ Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit  
Rev. 22. 15 For without (are) dogs, and sorcerers, and

DOING —

1. Doing, עָשָׂה *maalal* [V.L. עָשָׂה].

Zech. 1. 4 Turn ye now from your evil . . doings: but

2. Doing, עָשָׂה *maalal*.

Deut. 28. 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings  
Judg. 2. 19 they ceased not from their own doings

1 Sa. 25. 3 man (was) churlish, and evil in his doings  
Prov. 20. 11 Even a child is known by his doings

Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from  
3. 8 their tongue and their doings (are) against  
3. 10 for they shall eat the fruit of their doings

Jer. 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings  
4. 18 thy doings have procured these (things)  
7. 3 Amend your ways and your doings, and

7. 5 if ye thoroughly amend . . your doings  
11. 18 then thou shoudst me their doings  
17. 10 to give . . according to the fruit of his do

18. 17 make your ways and your doings good  
21. 12 because of the evil of your doings  
21. 14 according to the fruit of your doings

23. 1 visit upon you the evil of your doings  
23. 22 have turned . . from the evil of their do.  
25. 5 Turn ye . . from the evil of your doings

26. 3 because of the evil of their doings  
26. 13 now amend your ways and your doings  
23. 19 to give . . according to the fruit of his do.

35. 15 Return ye now . . and amend your doings  
22. 22 because of the evil of your doings

Eze. 36. 31 Then shall ye remember your . . doings  
Ilos. 4. 9 I will punish . . and reward them their do.

5. 4 They will not frame their doings to turn  
7. 2 now their own doings have beset them  
9. 15 for the wickedness of their doings I will

12. 2 according to his doings will he recomp.  
Mic. 2. 7 (are) these his doings? do not my words  
3. 4 have behaved themselves ill in their do.

7. 13 be desolate . . for the fruit of their doings  
Zech. 1. 6 according to our doings, so hath he

3. Work, occupation, עֲשָׂה *maaseh*.

Lev. 18. 3 After the doings of the land of Egypt  
18. 3 and after the doings of the land of Can.

2 Ch. 17. 4 and walked . . not after the doings of Isr.  
Psa. 64. 9 for they shall wisely consider of his do.

4. Doing, עָשָׂה *atilah*.

Psa. 9. 11 declare among the people his doings  
66. 5 terrible (in his doing toward the child.

77. 12 I will meditate . . and talk of thy doings  
Isa. 12. 4 call upon his name, declare his doings

Eze. 14. 22 ye shall see their way and their doings  
23. 23 when ye see their ways and their doings

20. 43 there shall ye remember . . all your doings  
20. 44 nor according to your corrupt doings, O

21. 24 in all your doings your sins do appear  
24. 14 according to thy doings, shall they judge  
36. 17 by their own way and by their doings

36. 19 according to their doings I judged them  
Zeph. 3. 7 rose early, (and) corrupted all their doings

3. 11 thou not be ashamed for all thy doings

5. To do, עָשָׂה *asah*.

Exod. 15. 11 glorious in holiness, fearful . . praises, do.  
■ Ch. 22. 16 Arise . . and be doing, and the LORD be

Isa. 58. 13 If thou turn . . (from) doing thy pleasure  
58. 13 honour him, not doing thine own ways

6. Work, עֲשָׂה *ergon*.

Rom. 2. 7 who by patient continuance in well doing

7. To do, ποίεω *poiēō*.

2 Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing (of it)

DOING, in —

To do, ποίεω *poiēs*.

Gal. 6. 9 let us not be weary in well doing: for in  
1 Th. 4. 16 for in doing this thou shalt . . save thyself

DOING, to be one's —

To become, γίνουμαι *ginomai*.

Matt. 21. 42 this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvel  
Mark. 12. 11 the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous



**DOLEFUL, doleful creatures —**

1. *Wailing, doleful*, נִיחָיָה *niyah* [uncertain if from *hayah*, 2].  
Mic. 2. 4 and lament with a doleful lamentation

2. *Howlings*, אֲחִים *achim*.

Isa. 13. 21 houses shall be full of doleful creatures

**DOMINION —**

1. *Hand*, יָד *yad*.

Jer. 34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.

2. *Rule, dominion*, מִשְׁלָּה *misshal*.

Dan. 11. 3 a mighty king... with great dominion

11. 5 his... (shall be) a great dominion

3. *Rule, dominion*, מִשְׁלָּה *misshalah*.

1 Ki. 9. 19 and in all the land of his dominion

1 Ki. 20. 13 there was nothing... in all his dominion

2 Ch. 8. 6 throughout all the land of his dominion

Psa. 103. 22 all his works in all places of his dominion

114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary... Israel his do.

145. 13 thy dominion... throughout all generati.

Isa. 39. 2 there was nothing... in all his dominion

Jer. 34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.

51. 28 Prepare... all the land of his dominion

Dan. 11. 5 and his dominion (shall be) a great

Mic. 4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first d.

4. *Dominion, authority*, מִשְׁלָּה *mishtar*.

Job 38. 33 caust thou set the dominion thereof in

5. *To cause to rule*, מִשְׁלָּה *mishtal*, 5.

Job 25. 2 Dominion and fear (are) with him; he

6. *Rule*, מִשְׁלָּה *moshel*.

Dan. 11. 4 nor according to his dominion which he

Zech. 9. 10 his dominion (shall be) from sea (even)

7. *Rule, dominion*, מִשְׁלָּה *sholtan*.

Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen.

4. 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth

4. 34 whose dominion is an everlasting dominion

6. 26 That in every dominion of my kingdom

6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end

7. 6 the beast... dominion was given to it

7. 12 they had their dominion taken away

7. 14 there was given him dominion and glory

7. 14 his dominion (is) an everlasting dominion

7. 26 and they shall take away his dominion

7. 27 the kingdom and dominion, and the

7. 27 all dominions shall serve and obey him

8. *Strength, power*, κράτος *kratos*.

1 Pe. 4. 11 to whom be praise and dominion for ever

5. 11 To him (be) glory and dominion for ever

Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever

Rev. 1. 6 to him (be) glory and dominion for ever

9. *Lordship*, κυριότης *kuriotes*.

Eph. 1. 21 might, and dominion, and every name

Col. 1. 16 thrones, or dominions, or principalities

Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of dig.

**DOMINION, to come to have —**

*To rule, tread down*, רָדָה *radah*.

Num. 24. 19 shall come he that shall have dominion

**DOMINION, to have —**

1. *To rule, possess, have, marry*, בָּעַל *baal*.

1 Ch. 4. 22 who had the dominion in Moab, and Jas.

Isa. 26. 13 lords besides thee have had dominion

2. *To rule*, מִשְׁלָּה *mishtal*.

Gen. 37. 1 shalt thou indeed have dominion over us?

Judg. 14. 4 the Philistines had dominion over Israel

Neh. 9. 37 also they have dominion over our bodies

Psa. 109. 13 let them not have dominion over me

Dan. 11. 5 shall be strong above him, and have do.

3. *To rule, tread down*, רָדָה *radah*.

Gen. 1. 26 let them have dominion over the fish

1. 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea

1 Ki. 4. 24 For he had dominion over all (the region)

Neh. 9. 28 that they had the dominion over them

Psa. 49. 14 the upright shall have dominion 72. 8.

4. *To rule*, רָדָה *rad*, 5.

Gen. 27. 40 when thou shalt have the dominion, that

5. *To be sultan*, שָׁלַט *shalat*, 5.

Psa. 119. 133 let not any iniquity have dominion over

**DOMINION, to make to have —**

1. *To cause to rule*, מִשְׁלָּה *mishtal*, 5.

Psa. 8. 6 Thou madest him to have dominion over

2. *To rule, tread down*, רָדָה *radah*, 3.

Judg. 5. 13 he made him that remaineth have doml.

5. 13 the LORD made me have dominion over.

**DOMINION over, to have —**

*To have or exercise lordship*, κυριεύω *kuriéuō*.

Rom. 6. 9 death hath no more domin.; 6. 14, 7. 1.

Co. 1. 24 Not for that we have dominion over your

**DOMINION over, to exercise —**

*To have or exercise lordship against*, κατακυριεύω.

Matt. 25. 25 princes of the Gentiles exercise dom. over

**DONE —**

*The affair*, דָּבָר *dabar*.

1 Sam. 4. 16 What is there done my son?

**DONE, to be —**

1. *To be prepared, done*, בָּרָא *bara*, 2.

Exod. 34. 10 as have not been done in all the earth

2. *To be*, הָיָה *hayah*, 2.

Judg. 20. 12 What wickedness (is) this that is done

1 Ki. 1. 27 Is this thing done; 2 Ch. 11. 4; Neh. 6. 8.

Jer. 48. 19 O inhabitant of Aroer... say, What is done?

Eze. 39. 8 Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith

3. *To be completed, finished*, כָּלָה *kalah*.

Isa. 24. 13 gleanings grapes when the vintage is done

4. *To be given*, נָתַן *nathan*, 2.

Lev. 24. 20 as he hath caused... so shall it be done

5. *To be done*, עָשָׂה *asah*, 4.

Eze. 6. 12 have made is decree; let it be done with

7. 21 shall require of you, it be done speedily

7. 23 let it be diligently done for the house of

6. *To be rolled, done*, אָלַל *alal*, 4a.

Lam. 1. 12 unto my sorrow, which is done unto me

7. *To do, make*, עָשָׂה *asah*.

Exod. 3. 16 I have. (seen) that which is done to you

8. *To be done, made*, עָשָׂה *asah*, 2.

Gen. 29. 9 deeds unto me that ought not to be done

29. 26 It must not be so done in our country, to

34. 7 folly... which thing ought not to be done

Exod. 2. 4 stood afar off, to wit what would be done

12. 16 no manner of work shall be done in them

12. 16 man must eat, that only may be done of

21. 31 according to this judgment shall it be d.

31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the

35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the

Lev. 2. 27 (c. things) which ought not to be done

4. 13, 22 (c. things) which should not be done

5. 17 which are forbidden to be done by the

11. 32 wherein (any) work is done, it must be

33. 3 Six days shall work be done: but the

24. 19 cause a blemish... so shall it be done

Num. 15. 11 Thus shall it be done for one bullock, or

15. 34 was not declared what should be done

Deut. 25. 9 So shall it be done unto that man

Judg. 11. 37 Let this thing be done for me: let me

1 Sa. 11. 7 so shall it be done unto his oxen. And

17. 26 What shall be done to the man that

17. 27 So shall it be done to the man that

1 Sa. 13. 12 no such thing ought to be done in Israel

Eze. 10. 3 and let it be done according to the law

Neh. 6. 9 shall be weakened... that it be not done

Esth. 6. 9, 11 Thus shall it be done to the man whom

9. 12 what (is) thy request... it shall be done

Eccl. 1. 9 which is done (is) that which shall be d.

1. 13 concerning all (things) that are done

1. 14 I have seen all the works that are done

4. 1 all the oppressions that are done under

3. 1 hath not seen the evil work that is done

8. 19 unto every work that is done under the

8. 14 There is a vanity which is done upon the

8. 16 to see the business that is done upon the

8. 17 cannot find out the work that is done un.

9. 3 evil among all (things) that are done under

9. 6 in any (thing) that is done under the sun

Isa. 46. 10 Declaring... (the things) that are not... d.

Jer. 3. 16 neither shall (that) be done any more

5. 13 thus shall it be done unto them

Eze. 9. 4 for all the abominations that be done in

12. 11 so shall it be done unto them: they shall

12. 18 word which I have spoken shall be done

44. 14 and for all that shall be done therein

Dan. 9. 12 hath not been done as hath been done

11. 36 for that that is determined shall be done

Obad. 4. 5 it shall be done unto thee: thy reward

9. *To become*, γίνωμαι *ginomai*.

Matt. 1. 22 Now all this was done, that it might be

6. 10 Thy kingdom come; thy will be done in

8. 13 as thou hast believed, (so) be it done

11. 20 wherein most of his... works were done

11. 21 which were done in you had been done in

11. 23 which have been done in thee, had been d.

18. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father

18. 31 when his fellow servants saw what was d.

18. 31 told unto their lord all that was done

4. 1 All this was done, that it might be ful.

21. 21 be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done

26. 42 if... except I drink it, thy will be done

26. 56 But all this was done, that the scriptures

27. 54 centurion... saw... those things that were d.

28. 11 and showed... all the things that were d.

Mark 4. 11 all (these) things are done in parables

5. 14 went out to see what it was that was d.

5. 33 knowing what was done in her, came

13. 30 shall not pass, till all these things be d.

Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard done in

8. 34 they that fea (them) saw what was done

8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done

8. 56 they should tell no man what was done

9. 7 the tetrarch heard of all that was done

10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in

10. 13 which have been done in you, they had

11. 11 Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in

13. 17 for all the glorious things that were done

14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded

22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be d.

38. 10 hoped to have seen some miracle done by

23. 31 if... in green... what shall be done in

23. 47 when the centurion saw what was done

23. 48 beholding the things which were done

24. 21 third day since these things were done

John 1. 28 These things were done in Bethabara

15. 7 ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto

19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture

Acts 2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by

4. 16 that... a notable miracle hath been done

4. 21 glorified God for that which was done

4. 28 thy counsel determined before to be done

4. 30 wonders may be done by the name of

5. 7 his wife, not knowing what was done

Acts 8. 13 the miracles and signs which were done

10. 16 This was done thrice: and the vessel was

11. 10 this was done three times: and all were

12. 9 wist not that it was true which was done

13. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done

14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done

21. 14 saying, The will of the Lord be done

24. 2 worthy deeds are done unto this nation

28. 9 So when this was done, others also

**DONE away, to be —**

1. *To be withdrawn*, גָּרַע *gara*, 2.

Num. 27. 4 the name of our father be done away from

2. *To make useless*, καταργέω *katargeo*.

1 Co. 13. 10 that which is in part shall be done away

2 Co. 3. 7 which (glory) was to be done away

3. 11 For if that... is done away (was) glorious

3. 14 which (veil) is done away in Christ

**DONE, deed to be —**

*To be, happen, come to pass, befall*, הָיָה *hayah*, 2.

Judg. 19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen

**DONE, to have —**

1. *To finish*, כָּלָה *kalah*, 3.

Gen. 24. 15 it came to pass, before he had done spea.

24. 19 when she had done giving him drink

24. 19 camels also, until they have done drink.



Zech 11. = Open thy doors, O Lebanon, that the fire  
Mal. 1. 10 even among you that would shut the d.

### 5. Threshold, lintel, קֶפֶס saph.

2 Ki. 12. 9 the priests that kept the door put therein  
22. 4 the keepers of the door have gathered of  
23. 4 the keepers of the door, to bring forth  
25. 18 took. .the three keepers of the door  
2 Ch. 23. 4 third part. .(shall be) porters of the doors  
34. 9 which the Levites that kept the doors  
Esth. 2. 21 two. .of those which kept the door, were  
6. 2 chamberlains, the keepers of the door  
Isa. 6. 4 the posts of the door moved at the voice  
Jer. 35. 4 Maaseiah. .the keeper of the door  
52. 24 took. .the three keepers of the door  
Eze. 41. 16 over against the door, cieled with wood

### 6. Opening, entrance of a door, פֶּתַח pethach.

Gen. 4. 7 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the d.  
6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the  
18. 1 he sat in the tent door in the heat of the  
18. 2 he ran to meet them from the tent door  
18. 10 Sarah heard (it) in the tent door, which  
19. 6 Lot went out at the door unto them  
19. 11 they smote them that (were) at the door  
19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door  
43. 19 they communed with him at the door of  
Exod. 12. 22 none of you shall go out at the door of  
12. 23 the LORD will pass over the door, and  
26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging for the door  
29. 4, 32 the door of the tabernacle of the  
29. 11 kill the bullock. .(by) the door  
33. 8 and stood every man (at) his tent door  
33. 9 the cloudy pillar. .stood (at) the door of  
33. 10 the cloudy pillar stand (at) the door  
33. 10 worshipped, every man (in) his tent door  
33. 15 incense, and the hanging for the door at  
36. 37 made an hanging for the tabernacle door  
38. 8, 30 the door of the tabernacle of the con.  
39. 38 the hanging for the tabernacle door  
40. 5 put the hanging of the door to the taber.  
40. 6 altar of the burnt offering before the door  
40. 12 thou shalt bring Aaron. .unto the door  
40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of  
40. 29 put the altar of burnt offering (by) the d.  
Lev. 1. 3 offer it of his own voluntary will at the d.  
1. 5 upon the altar that (is by) the door of the  
2. 2 shall. .kill it (at) the door of the taberna.  
4. 4 he shall bring the bullock unto the door  
4. 7, 18 the door of the tabernacle of the con.  
8. 3 the congregation together unto the door  
8. 4 the assembly was gathered. .unto the d.  
8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabern.  
33. 3 ye shall not go out of the door of the  
33. 33 Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of  
10. 7 ye shall not go out from the door of the  
12. 6 unto the door of the tabernacle of the c.  
14. 11, 23 the door of the tabernacle of the con.  
14. 38 shall go out of the house to the door  
15. 14 come before the LORD unto the door  
15. 29 bring them. .to the door of the taberna.  
16. 7 present them before the LORD (at) the d.  
17. 4, 9 bringeth it not unto the door of the ta.  
17. 5 unto the door of the tabernacle of the  
17. 6 altar of the LORD (at) the door of the ta.  
19. 21 bring his trespass offering. .unto the do.  
Num. 3. 25 the hanging for the door of the taberna.  
3. 26 the curtain for the door of the court  
4. 25, 26 the hanging for the door of the  
6. 10 to the door of the tabernacle of the con.  
6. 13 he shall be brought unto the door of  
6. 18 the head of his separation (at) the door  
10. 3 assemble themselves to thee at the door  
11. 10 every man in the door of his tent  
12. 5 the LORD. .stood (in) the door of the tab.  
16. 18 every man. .stood in the door of the tab.  
17. 10 Korah gathered all. .unto the door of  
16. 27 Dathan and Abiram. .stood in the door  
16. 50 Aaron returned unto Moses unto the d.  
20. 6 Moses and Aaron went from. .unto the d.  
25. 6 weeping (before) the door of the taberna.  
27. 2 they stood. .(by) the door of the taberna.  
Deut. 22. 21 shall bring out the damsel to the door  
31. 15 pillar of the cloud stood over the door  
Josh. 19. 51 divided. .at the door of the tabernacle of  
Judg. 4. 20 Stand in the door of the tent; and it  
9. 52 Abimelech. .went hard unto the door  
19. 26 the woman. .fell down at the door of  
19. 27 was fallen down (at) the door of the  
2 Sa. 2. 22 the women that assembled (at) the door  
2 Sa. 11. 9 Uriah slept at the door of the king's  
1 Ki. 6. 8 The door for the middle chamber (was)  
6. 33 So also made he for the door of the tem.  
7. 5 And all the doors and posts (were) square  
14. 6 as she came in at the door, that he said  
14. 27 chief of the guard, which kept the door  
Kl. 4. 15 he had called her, she stood in the door  
9. 9 Naaman. .stood at the door of the house  
1 Ch. 9. 21 Zechariah. .(was) porter of the door of  
Neh. 3. 20 the turning (of the wall) unto the door  
3. 21 another piece, from the door of the house  
Job 31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door  
31. 34 kept silence, (and) went not out of the d.  
Psa. 24. 7 be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors  
9. 1 lift (them) up, ye everlasting doors, and  
Prov. 5. 8 come not nigh the door of her house  
8. 3 She crieth. .at the coming in at the doo.  
8. 34 waiting at the posts of my doors  
9. 14 she sitteth at the door of her house  
Eze. 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh  
8. 7 he brought me to the door of the court  
8. 8 I had digged in the wall, behold, a door

Eze. 8. 14 Then he brought me to the door of the  
8. 16 at the door of the temple of the LORD  
10. 19 stood at the door of the east gate of the  
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty  
33. 30 by the walls, and in the doors of the  
40. 13 five and twenty cubits, door against door  
41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits  
41. 2 the sides of the door (were) five cubits  
41. 3 and measured the post of the door  
41. 3 the door. .the breadth of the door seven  
41. 11 And the doors of the side chambers  
41. 11 one door toward. .and another door tow.  
41. 17 To that above the door, even unto the  
41. 20 From the ground unto above the door  
42. 2 Before the length. .(was) the north door  
42. 4 and their doors toward the north  
42. 11 their fashions, and according to their d.  
42. 12 according to the doors of the chambers  
42. 12 toward the south (was) a door in the  
46. 3 shall worship at the door of this gate  
47. 1 he brought me again unto the door of  
Hos. 2. 15 the valley of Achor for a door of hope  
Mic. 7. 5 keep the doors of thy mouth from her

### 7. A gate, שַׁעַר shaar.

Exod. 35. 17 the hanging for the door of the court  
Job 38. 17 hast thou seen the doors of the shadow

### 8. Door, θύρα thura.

Matt. 6. 6 when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy  
24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors  
25. 10 while they went to buy. .the door was sh.  
27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of the  
28. 2 [and rolled back the stone from the door]

Mark 1. 33 all the city was gathered. .at the door  
2. 2 no room. .not so much as about the door  
11. 4 they. .found the colt tied by the door  
13. 29 know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors  
15. 46 and rolled a stone unto the door of the  
16. 3 shall roll us away the stone from the door  
Luke 11. 7 Trouble me not: the door is now shut  
13. 25 hath shut to the door. .knock at the door  
John 10. 1 He that entereth not by the door into  
10. 1 he that entereth in by the door is the  
10. 7 I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep  
10. 9 I am the door: by me if any man enter  
18. 16 But Peter stood at the door without  
20. 19 doors were shut where the disciples were  
20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut  
Acts 5. 9 (are) at the door, and shall carry thee  
5. 19 opened the prison doors, and brought  
5. 23 standing without before the doors: but  
12. 6 the keepers before the door kept the  
12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the gate  
14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith unto  
16. 26 immediately all the doors were opened  
16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out  
21. 30 drew him out. .forthwith the doors were  
1 Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto  
2 Co. 2. 12 a door was opened unto me of the Lord  
Col. 4. 3 God would open unto us a door of utter.  
Jas. 5. 9 behold, the judge standeth before the door  
Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and  
3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock  
3. 20 open the door, I will come into him, and  
4. 1 behold, a door (was) opened in heaven

### DOOR keeper, or keeper of the door —

1. Gate keeper, שַׁעֲרִי shaar.  
1 Ch. 15. 23 Berechiah and Elkanah (were) door kee.  
15. 24 Obed-edom and Jehiah (were) door keep.

2. A door keeper, θυραγωγός thuragōros.  
John 18. 16 spake unto her that kept the door, and  
18. 17 Then saith the damsel that kept the door

### DOOR keeper, to be a —

To keep self at the threshold, שַׁפְּפֵה saphaph, 7a.  
Psa. 84. 10 I had rather be a door keeper in the house

### DOOR post —

Threshold, lintel, door, קֶפֶס saph.  
Eze. 41. 16 The door posts, and the narrow windows

### DOOR post, upper —

Lintel, upper door post, מַשְׁקֹפֶה mashqoph.  
Exod. 12. 7 and on the upper door post of the houses

### DOPH-KAH, דֹּפֶק קָה cattle driving.

Eighth station of Israel, between Sin and Sinai.

Num. 33. 12 took their journey. .and encamped in D.  
33. 13 And they departed from D., and encamped

### DOR, דֹּר, דָּר circle.

An ancient royal city of the Canaanites, whose ruler was  
an ally of Jabin king of Hazer against Joshua. It was  
the most southern settlement of the Phoenicians on the  
coast of Syria, and a maritime city on the W. border of  
Manasseh and the N. border of Dan.

Josh. 11. 2 and in the borders of D. on the west  
12. 23 The king of D. in the coast of D., one  
17. 11 and the inhabitants of D. and her towns  
Judg. 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of D. and her towns  
1 Ki. 4. 11 The son of Abinadab, in all. .region of D.  
1 Ch. 7. 29 Megiddo and her towns, D. and her towns

### DOR-CAS, Δορκάς, doe, gazelle.

A female disciple restored to life at Joppa.  
Acts 9. 36 Tabitha. .by interpretation is called D.  
9. 39 showing the coats and garments which D.

### NOTE, to —

1. To become foolish, ὡς yaal, 2.  
Jer. 50. 36 upon the liars; and they shall dote: ■

2. To dote on, love, ἀγαπᾶ agap.

Eze. 23. 5 she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians  
23. 7 with all on whom she doted: with all  
23. 9 hand of the Assyrians, upon whom she do.  
23. 12 She doted upon the Assyrians (her) neigh.  
23. 16 she doted upon them, and sent messen.  
23. 20 For she doted upon their paramours

3. To be sick, νοσέω noseō.

1 Ti. 6. 4 doting about questions and strifes of

### DO'-THAN, דֹּתָן, דֹּתָן, double feast.

A city of Manasseh, W. of the Jordan, near Mount  
Gilboa, N.E. of Samaria, and still called Dothan.

Gen. 37. 17 I heard them say, Let us go to D.  
37. 17 And Joseph went. .and found them in D.  
2 Ki. 6. 13 was told him, saying, Behold, (he is) in D.

### DOUBLE —

1. Double, fold, כֶּפֶס kephel.

Job 11. 6 that (they are) double to that which is!  
41. 13 who can come (to him) with all her sins  
Isa. 40. 1 she hath received. .double for all her sins

2. To double, כָּפַל kaphal.

Exod. 39. 9 they made the breastplate double: a span

3. A second, repetition, מִשְׁנֶה mishneh.

Gen. 43. 12 take double money in your hand: and the  
43. 15 they took double money in their hand  
Deut. 15. 18 he hath been worth a double hired serv.  
Isa. 61. 7 For your shame (ye shall have) double  
61. 7 in their land they shall possess the double  
Jer. 16. 18 I will recompense. .their sin double  
17. 8 destroy them with double destruction  
Zech. 9. 12 I will render double unto thee

4. Two, twofold, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.

Exod. 22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass. .shall restore d.  
22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay doubl.  
22. 9 he shall pay double unto his neighbour  
Deut. 21. 17 by giving him a double portion of all that  
2 Ki. 2. 9 let a double portion of thy spirit be upon

5. Double, twofold, διπλούς diplous.

1 Ti. 5. 17 Let the elders. .be counted worthy of do.  
Rev. 18. 6 unto her double according to her works  
18. 6 cup which she hath filled fill to her dou.

### DOUBLE, to —

1. To double, כָּפַל kaphal.

Exod. 26. 9 thou shalt. .double the sixth curtain in

2. To double, διπλῶς diplōs.

Rev. 18. 6 even as she rewarded you, and double

### DOUBLE heart —

Heart and heart, לֵב לֵב leb va-leb.

1 Ch. 12. 33 such as went forth. .not of double heart  
Psa. 12. 2 (and) with a double heart, do they speak

### DOUBLE minded —

Two souled, διψυχος dipsuchos.

Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in all  
4. 8 purify (your) hearts, (ye) double minded

### DOUBLE tongued —

Double worded, διλογος dilogos.

1 Ti. 3. 8 not double tongued, not given to much

### DOUBLED, to be —

1. To be doubled, כָּפַל kaphal, 2.

Eze. 21. 14 let the sword be doubled the third time

2. To be repeated, done a second time, שָׁנָה shanah, 2.

Gen. 41. 32 the dream was doubled unto Pharaoh

### DOUBLED —

To double, כָּפַל kaphal.

Exod. 28. 16 Four square it shall be, (being) doubled  
39. 9 a span the breadth thereof, (being) doub.

### DOUBT —

A knot, doubt, joint, קֶטֶר getar.

Dan. 5. 12 Forasmuch as. .dissolving of doubts, were  
5. 16 that thou canst. .dissolve doubts: now if

### DOUBT, to —

1. To be without resource, ἀπορρομαι aporeomai.

John 13. 22 the disciples looked. .doubting of whom  
Acts 25. 20 because I doubted of such manner of

2. To judge diversely, διακρίνω diakrino.

Matt. 21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall  
Mark 11. 23 shall not doubt in his heart, but shall  
Acts 10. 20 go with them, doubting nothing: for I  
11. 12 bade me go with them, nothing (doubt.)  
Rom 14. 23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat

3. To be without any resource, διαπορέω diaporeō.

Acts. 5. 24 doubted of them whereunto this would  
10. 17 while Peter doubted in himself what this

4. To stand divided, διασπάω distazo.

Matt. 14. 31 O thou. .wherefore didst thou doubt?  
28. 17 they worshipped him: but some doubted

### DOUBT, to be in —

To be without any resource, διαπορέω diaporeō.

Acts. 2. 12 they were all amazed, and were in doubt

### DOUBT, to make to —

To lift up the soul, αἶρω ψυχὴν airo psuchen.

John 10. 24 How long dost thou make us to doubt? ■



**DOUBT, to stand in —**

To be without resource, ἀπορέομαι *aporeomai*.

Gal. 4. 20 change my voice, for I stand in doubt of

**DOUBT, no —**

1. Truly, indeed, οὐκ ἔστιν *omnam*.

Job 12. 2 No doubt but ye (are) the people, and wis.

2. Then, therefore, ἄρα *ara*.

Luke 1. 20 no doubt the kingdom of God is come

3. Verily then, for, γὰρ *gar*.

1 Co. 9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is written

4. Altogether, by all means, πάντως *pantós*.

Acts 28. 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom

**DOUBT, without —**

To tear, ῥήξω *taraph*.

Gen. 37. 33 Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces

**DOUBTFUL —**

Divers judging, διάκρισις *diakrisis*.

Ro 14. 1 receive ye, (but) not to doubtful disput.

**DOUBTFUL mind, to be of —**

To lift up on high, μετεωρίζω *meteōrizō*.

Luke 12. 29 neither be ye of doubtful mind

**DOUBTING —**

Reasoning, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.

1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without..doubting

**DOUBTLESS —**

1. That, because, ὅτι *ki*.

Isa. 63. 16 Doubtless thou (art) our Father, though

2. At least, γέ γε.

1 Co. 9. 1 If I be not..yet doubtless I am to you

3. Doubtless, truly, certainly, ὅθι δέ.

2 Co. 12. 1 [not expedient for me doubtless to glory]

**DOUBTLESS, again —**

To come in, εἰσέλθω *bo*.

Psa. 126. 6 shall doubtless come again with rejoicing

**DOUBTLESS, not —**

If, ἄρα *im*.

Num. 14. 30 Doubtless ye shall not come into the land

**DOUGH —**

1. Dough, swelled, βῆξ *batser*.

Exod. 12. 34 took their dough before it was leavened

12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough

Jer. 7. 18 the women knead (the) dough, to make

Hos. 7. 4 raising after he hath kneaded the dough

2. Dough, mixed dough, ἄριστος *arishah*.

Num. 15. 20 offer up a cake of the first of your dough

15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give

Neh. 10. 37 should bring the first fruits of our dough

Eze. 44. 30 unto the priest the first of your dough

**DOVE —**

1. Dove, ὄρνις *yonah*.

Gen. 8. 8 he sent forth a dove from him, to see if

8. 9 the dove found no rest for the sole of

8. 10 he sent forth the dove out of the ark

8. 11 the dove came in to him in the evening

8. 12 sent forth the dove; which returned not

55. 6 Oh that I had wings like a dove

68. 13 the wings of a dove covered with silver

Song 1. 15 behold, thou (art) fair; thou (hast) doves'

2. 14 O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the

5. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks

5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove

5. 12 (the eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters

6. 9 My dove, my undefiled is (but) one; she

Isa. 38. 14 I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail

59. 11 We roar all..and mourn sore like doves

60. 8 and as the doves to their windows

Jer. 48. 28 be like the dove (that) maketh her nest

Eze. 7. 16 shall be on the mountains like doves of

Hos. 7. 11 Ephraim also is like a silly dove without

11. 11 and as a dove out of the land of Assyria

Nah. 2. 7 shall lead (her) as with the voice of doves

2. Dove, pigeon, περιστέρη *peristera*.

Matt. 3. 16 the spirit of God descending like a dove

10. 16 wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

21. 12 and the seats of them that sold doves

Mark 1. 10 Spirit like a dove descending upon him

11. 15 and the seats of them that sold doves

Luke 3. 22 descended in a bodily shape like a dove

John 1. 32 Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

2. 14 those that sold oxen and sheep and doves

2. 16 said unto them that sold doves, Take

**DOVE'S dung —**

Roasted chick pea, δῆμιον *dibyonim*.

2 Ki. 6. 25 fourth part of a cab of dove's dung for

**DOWN —**

1. Beneath, low, κάτω *matlah*.

2 Ch. 32. 30 brought it straight down to the west side

2. Down, down from, κατὰ *kata* (*gen.*)

Matt. 3. 32 whole herd of swine ran violently down

Mark 5. 13 the herd ran violently down a steep place

Luke 8. 33 the herd ran violently down a steep place

3. Downward, κάτω *kato*.

Matt. 4. 6 thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down

Luke 4. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself d.

John 8. 6 [Jesus stooped down and with (his) finger]

John 8. 8 [again he stooped down, and wrote on the]

Acts 20. 9 fell down from the third loft

[See also Beat, beaten, bow, bowed, bowing, break, breaking, bring, broken, brought, carry, cast, cast self, casting, come, coming, couch, cut, dig, drive, drop, fall, falling, flow, get, go, go up, going, hang, hew, hewn, kneel, laid, lay, let, lie, light, lighting, look, lying, make go, pluck, pour, poured, press, pull, pulled, pulling, push, put, ran, reap, roll, run, set, sink, sit, sitting, snite, smitten, step, stoop, swallow, take, taken, throw, thrown, thrust, tossed, tread, tread ng, trickle, trodden, turn upside, turning upside, walk up, wander.]

**DOWN sitting —**

To sit down, γαβ *gashab*.

Psa. 139. 2 Thou knowest my down sitting and mine

**DOWNWARD —**

Beneath, low, κάτω *matlah*.

1 Ki. 19. 30 Judah shall yet again take root downwa.

Ecc. 3. 21 the beast that goeth downward to the

Isa. 37. 31 of Judah shall again take root downward

Eze. 1. 27 the appearance of his loins even downwa.

8. 1 the appearance of his loins even downwa.

**DOWRY —**

1. Dowry, זְבִיב *zebed*.

Gen. 30. 20 God hath endued me (with) a good dowry

2. Dowry, purchase money, מוֹהָר *mohar*.

Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift

Exod. 22. 17 shall pay money according to the dowry

1 Sa. 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but an

**DRAW —**

Net, drag, מִקְמֶרֶת *mikmereth*.

Hab. 1. 15 they..gather them in their drag

1. 16 they..burn incense unto their drag

**DRAW, to —**

To draw, drag, שָׁטַף *surō*.

John 21. 8 came..dragging the net with fishes

**DRAWING —**

1. Howlers, jackals, תַּנְיִן *tannoth*.

Mal. 1. 3 waste for the dragons of the wilderness

2. Howlers, jackals, תַּנְיִן *tannim*.

Job 30. 29 I am a brother to dragons, and a compa

Psa. 143. 19 hast sore broken us in the place of dragons

Isa. 13. 21 cry in their desolate houses, and dragons

34. 13 it shall be an inhabitation of dragons

35. 7 in the habitation of dragons, where each

43. 20 The beast..shall honour me, the dragons

Jer. 9. 11 I will make Jerusalem..a den of dragons

12. 22 to make the cities..a den of dragons

14. 6 they snuffed up the wind like dragons

49. 33 And Hazzor shall be a dwelling place for dragons

Eze. 29. 3 Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon

1. 8 I will make a wailing like the dragons

3. Sea-serpent, תַּנְיִן *tannin*.

Deut. 32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons

Psa. 74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons in

91. 13 the young lion and the dragon shalt thou

148. 7 Praise the LORD..ye dragons, and all

Isa. 27. 1 he shall slay the dragon that (is) in the

51. 9 (Art) thou not that..wounded the dragon.

Jer. 51. 34 he hath swallowed me up like a dragon

4. A dragon, δράκων *drakon*.

Rev. 12. 3 a great red dragon, having seven heads

12. 4 the dragon stood before the woman which

12. 5 against the dragon; and the dragon fought

12. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that

12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast

12. 16 the flood which the dragon cast out of his

12. 17 the dragon was wroth with the woman

13. 1 the dragon gave him his power, and his

13. 11 they worshipped the dragon which gave

13. 11 like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon

16. 13 frogs (came) out of the mouth of the dra.

20. 1 he laid hold on the dragon, that old serp

DRAGON WELL, מְצִיט מַיִם *fountain of jackals*.

A fountain near the S. walls of Jerusalem.

Neh. 2. 13 I went out..even before the dragon well

**DRAWS —**

1. Darics, (Persian coin), אֲדָרְכִּים *adarkonim*.

1 Ch. 29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand d.

Ezra 8. 27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand dra.

2. Darics (Persian coin), אֲדָרְכִּים *darkemonim*.

Ezra 2. 69 threescore and one thousand drams of

Neh. 7. 70 gave to the treasure a thousand drams of

7. 71 treasure of the work twenty thousand dr.

7. 72 the people gave (was) twenty thousand d.

**DRANK —**

Drinking, בָּנְחֶלֶת *mishteh*.

Dan. 1. 5 provision..of the wine which he drank

1. 8 nor with the wine which he drank

**DRAUGHT —**

1. A catch, draught, אָגְרָא *agra*.

Luke 5. 4 and let down your nets for a draught

5. 9 he was astonished..at the draught of the

2. A privy, seat without, ἀφειδῶν *aphedron*.

Matt. 15. 17 whatsoever..is cast out into the draught

Mark 7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all

**DRAUGHT house —**

Goings out, מַחֲרָאֹחַ *mahsaath* [v.l. מַחֲרָאֹחַ *macharaath*]

2 Ki. 10. 27 made it a draught house unto this day

**DRAW with strength. See STRENGTH.****DRAW, to —**

1. To draw up, הָלַךְ *dalach*.

Exod. 2. 16 they came and drew (water), and filled

2. 19 also drew (water) enough for us, and

2. To tread (the bow), דָּרַךְ *daruk*.

2 Ch. 14. 8 had an army (of men) that..drew bows

3. To draw out, מָשַׁח *mashah*.

Exod. 2. 10 Because I drew him out of the water

4. To draw out, מָשַׁח *mashah*.

Gen. 37. 28 they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the

Deut. 21. 3 heifer..which hath not drawn in the yoke

Judg. 4. 6 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and

4. 7 I will draw unto thee, to the river Kishon

20. 37 the liers in wait drew (themselves) along

1 Ki. 22. 34 a (certain) man drew a bow at a venture

2 Ch. 18. 33 a (certain) man drew a bow at a venture

Job 21. 33 and every man shall draw after him

21. 22 He draweth also the mighty with his

Psa. 10. 9 when he draweth him into his net

28. 3 Draw me not away with the wicked

Song 1. 4 Draw me, we will run after thee. The

Isa. 5. 18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with

66. 19 Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, (to)

Jer. 31. 3 with loving kindness have I drawn thee

38. 13 So they drew up Jeremiah with cords

Eze. 32. 20 draw her and all her multitudes

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords of a man, with

5. To draw away or off, נָחַץ *nathag*.

Judg. 20. 32 Let us flee, and draw them from the city

6. To draw away or out, נָחַץ *nathag*, 5.

Josh. 8. 6 till we have drawn them from the city

7. To draw about or along, שָׁחַץ *sachab*.

2 Sa. 17. 13 and we will draw it into the river, until

8. To draw out, empty, רָק *ruq*, 5.

Exod. 15. 9 I will draw my sword, my hand shall

Eze. 28. 7 they shall draw their swords against

30. 11 they shall draw their swords against

9. To draw out or off, שָׁחַץ *shalaph*.

Judg. 3. 22 he could not draw the dagger out of his

8. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew

8. 20 but the youth drew not his sword; for

9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men

20. 2 hundred thousand footmen that drew

20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew

20. 17 four hundred thousand men that drew

20. 25 eighteen thousand men; all these drew

20. 35 and an hundred men: all



## 2. To send back, ὑποστella hupostellō.

Heb. 10. 38 if (any man) draw back, my soul shall

## DRAW back, of them who —

## A sending (self) back, ὑποστολή hupostolē.

Heb. 10. 39 we are not of them who draw back

## DRAW forth, to —

## To cause to go or come forth, ἀγῖ yatsa, 5.

1 Ch. 19. 16 drew forth the Syrians that (were) beyond

Eze. 21. 3 draw forth my sword out of his sheath

21. 5 I the LORD have drawn forth my sword

## DRAW near, to —

## 1. To come on, ἐγγί naga, 5.

Esth. 9. 1 his decree drew near to be put in execution

Psa. 107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death

Eze. 7. 12 The time is come, the day draweth near

## 2. To come near, ἐγγί qarab.

Lev. 9. 5 all the congregation drew near and stood

Deut. 25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to

Judg. 19. 13 Come, and let us draw near to one of these

■ Sa. 14. 36 Let us draw near hither unto God

Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top of

Job 33. 22 his soul draweth near unto the grave, and

Isa. 41. 5 ends of the earth were afraid, drew near

57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress

Lam. 3. 57 Thou drewest near in the day (that) I ca

Zeph. 3. 2 she trusted not. . she drew not near to her

## 3. To cause to come near, ἐγγί qarab, 5.

Isa. 26. 17 (that) draweth near the time of her deli.

## 4. Coming near, ἐγγί qerabah.

Psa. 73. 28 But (it is) good for me to draw ■■ to G.

## 5. To draw nigh, ἐγγίζω eggizō.

Matt 21. 34 when the time of the fruit drew near, he

Luke 15. 1 Then drew near unto him all the publi.

21. 8 and the time draweth near: go ye not

22. 47 went before them, and drew near unto

24. 15 Jesus himself drew near, and went with

## 6. To lead toward, προσέρχω prosērchō.

Acts 27. 27 that they drew near to some country

## 7. To come toward, προσέρχω prosērchomai.

Acts 7. 31 as he drew near to behold (it), the voice

Heb. 10. 22 Let us draw near with ■ true heart, in

## DRAW near, to cause to —

## To cause to come near, ἐγγί qarab, 5.

Jer. 30. 21 I will cause him to draw near, and he

Eze. 9. 1 Cause them that have charge. . to draw n.

22. 4 thou hast caused thy days to draw near

## DRAW nigh, to —

## 1. To come on, ἐγγί naga, 5.

Psa. 88. 3 and my life draweth nigh unto the grave

Ecl. 12. 1 nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt

## 2. To come near, ἐγγί qarab.

Gen. 47. 29 the time drew nigh that Israel must die

Exod. 3. 5 Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes

■ Sa. 17. 48 came and drew nigh to meet David, that

■ Ki. 2. 1 days of David drew nigh that he should

Psa. 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) redeem it

119. 150 They draw nigh that follow after misch.

Isa. 5. 19 the counsel of the Holy One. . draw nigh

## 3. To (cause to) come near, ἐγγί qarab, 5.

Exod. 14. 10 when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of

## 4. To become, γίνωμαι ginomai.

John 6. 19 Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing n.

## 5. To draw nigh, ἐγγίζω eggizō.

Matt 15. 8 The people draweth nigh unto me with

21. 1 when they drew nigh unto Jerusalem

Luke 15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house

21. 28 look. . for your redemption draweth n.

22. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh

24. 28 they drew nigh unto the village whither

Acts 7. 17 when the time of the promise drew nigh

10. 9 went on their journey, and drew nigh

Heb. 7. 10 by the which we draw nigh unto God

Jas. 4. 8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh

5. 1 for the coming of t he Lord draweth nigh

## DRAW off, to —

## To draw off, ἐκλῖ shalaph.

Ruth 4. 8 Buy (it) for thee. So he drew off his shoe

## DRAW out, to —

## 1. To make long, lengthen, ἐκτείνω arak, 5.

■ Ki. 8. 8 they drew out the staves, that the ends

2 Ch. 5. 9 And they drew out the staves (of the ark)

Isa. 57. 4 make ye a wide mouth, (and) draw out

## 2. To draw up, ἐκτείνω dulaah.

Prov. 20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out

## 3. To draw out, ἐκτείνω chalats.

Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the

## 4. To draw up or out, ἐκτείνω chasaph.

Hag. 2. 16 (one) came to the press fat for to draw o.

## 5. To draw out, ἐκτείνω mashah, 5.

■ Sa. 22. 17 he took me; he drew me out of many

Psa. 18. 16 he took me, he drew me out of many

## 6. To draw out, ἐκτείνω mashah.

Exod 12. 21 Draw out and take you a lamb according

Job 41. 1 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an

Psa. 85. 5 draw out thine anger to all generations?

## 7. To draw about or among, ἐκτείνω sachab.

Jer. 49. 20 least of the flock shall draw them out

50. 45 the least of the flock shall draw them out

## 8. To cause to go out or forth, ἐκτείνω pug, 5.

Isa. 58. 10 (if) thou draw out thy soul to the hungry

## 9. To open, ἐκτείνω pathach.

Psa. 37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword

## 10. To draw out, ἐκτείνω rug, 5.

Lev. 26. 33 and will draw out a sword after you

Psa. 35. 3 Draw out also the spear, and stop (the)

Eze. 5. 2, 12 and I will draw out sword after them

12. 14 and I will draw out the sword after them

## 11. To draw out, ἀντλέω antleō.

John 2. 8 Draw out now, and bear unto the gover.

## 12. To draw, draw out or forth, σπῶ spō.

Acts 16. 27 he drew out his sword, and would have

## DRAW on, to —

To shine or dawn upon, ἐπιφώσκει epiphōskō.

Luke 23. 54 the preparation, and the sabbath drew on

## DRAW to the shore, to —

To anchor near, προσορμίζω prosormizō.

Mark 6. 53 they came. . and drew to the shore

## DRAW (toward evening), to —

To be feeble, fall, ῥαπῶ raphah.

Judg. 19. 9 the day draweth toward evening, I pray

## DRAW up, to —

## 1. To draw up, ἐγείρω giach, guach.

Job 40. 23 that he can draw up Jordan into his

## 2. To draw up, ἀνασπῶ anaspō.

Acts 11. 10 and all were drawn up again into heaven

## DRAW (water), to —

To draw (water), ἀναψῶ shaab.

Gen. 24. 13 men of the city come out to draw water

24. 19 I will draw (water) for thy camels also

24. 20 unto the well to draw (water), and drew

24. 43 and I will also draw for thy camels

24. 45 went down unto the well, and drew (w.)

Ruth 2. 9 of (that) which the young men have dra.

■ Sa. 7. 6 gathered together to Mizpeh. . drew (w.)

9. 18 young maidens going out to draw water

■ Sa. 23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem

1 Ch. 11. 38 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem

Isa. 12. 3 draw water out of the wells of salvation

Nah. 3. 14 Draw thee waters for the siege, fortify

## DRAW with, to —

Bucket, something to draw with, ἀντλήμα antlēma.

John 4. 11 thou hast nothing to draw with, and the

## DRAW, woman to —

To draw (water), ἀναψῶ shaab.

Gen. 24. 11 the time that women go out to draw

## DRAWER —

To draw up (water), ἀναψῶ shaab.

Deut. 29. 11 the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of

Josh. 9. 21, 23, be hewers of wood and drawers of w

9. 27 hewers of wood and drawers of water for

## DRAWING water, places of —

Places for drawing water, ἐκτείνω mashabbim.

Judg. 5. 11 noise of archers in. . places of drawing w.

## DRAWN —

## 1. To take, ἐκτείνω laqach.

Prov. 24. 11 If thou forbear to deliver. . drawn unto d.

## 2. To spread out, ἐκτείνω nalash.

Isa. 21. 15 For they fled. . from the drawn sword

## 3. To draw, tear, ἐκτείνω sachab.

Jer. 22. 19 drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of

## 4. Removed, ἐκτείνω atig.

Isa. 28. 9 weaned from the milk, (and) drawn from

## 5. To open, ἐκτείνω pathach.

Eze. 21. 28 say thou, The sword, the sword (is) drawn

## 6. To draw out, ἐκτείνω shalaph.

Num. 22. 23 ass saw the angel. . and his sword drawn

22. 31 saw the angel. . and his sword drawn in

Josh. 5. 13 there stood a man. . with his sword drawn

■ Ch. 11. 16 the angel. . having ■ drawn sword in his

## DRAWN, to be —

## 1. To draw out, ἐκτείνω shalaph.

Job 20. 25 It is drawn, and cometh out of the body

## 2. To be marked out, ἐκτείνω tarr.

Josh. 15. 9 the border was drawn from the top

15. 9 and the border was drawn to Baalah

15. 11 and the border was drawn to Shicron

18. 14 the border was drawn (thence), and

18. 17 And was drawn from the north, and

## DRAWN away, to be —

## 1. To be driven or forced away, ἐκτείνω nadach, 2.

Deut. 30. 17 but shalt be drawn away, and worship

## 2. To be drawn away or out, ἐκτείνω nathag, 2.

Josh. 8. 16 all the people. . were drawn away from

## 3. To be drawn away, ἐκτείνω nathag, 6.

Judg. 31 the children of Benjamin. . were drawn a.

## 4. To be drawn out or forth, ἐκτείνω exelkomai.

Jas. 1. 14 he is drawn away of his own lust, and

## DREAD —

## 1. Terror, ἐκτείνω emah.

Job 13. 21 and let not thy dread make me afraid

## 2. Terror, fright, ἐκτείνω chath.

Gen. 9. 2 the dread of you shall be upon every

## 3. Fear, reverence, ἐκτείνω mora.

Deut. 11. 25 the dread of you upon all the land that

## 4. Fear, dread, ἐκτείνω pachad.

Exod. 15. 16 Fear and dread shall fall upon them

Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread

Job 13. 11 Shall not. . his dread fall upon you?

## DREAD, to —

## 1. To fear, be afraid, ἐκτείνω yare.

1 Ch. 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread not

## 2. To fear, be afraid, terrified, ἐκτείνω arats.

Deut. 1. 29 Dread not, neither be afraid of them

## DREAD, to be —

To declare or hold as fearful, ἐκτείνω arats, 5.

Isa. 8. 13 Sanctify the LORD. . (let) him (be) your dr.

## DREADFUL —

## 1. To be afraid, terrible, ἐκτείνω dechal.

Dan. 7. 7 behold, a fourth beast, dreadful and terr.

7. 19 of the fourth beast, which was. . dreadful

## 2. To be feared, revered, ἐκτείνω yare, 2.

Gen. 28. 17 And he. . said, How dreadful (is) this

Dan. 9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God

Hab. 1. 7 They (are) terrible and dreadful: their

Mal. 1. 14 and my name (is) dreadful among the h.

4. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day

## 3. Fear, terror, ἐκτείνω pachad.

Job 15. 21 A dreadful sound (is) in his ears

## 4. Fear, reverence, ἐκτείνω yirah.

Eze. 1. 18 they were so high that they were dreadf.

## DREAM —

## 1. Dream, ἐκτείνω chalom.

Gen. 20. 3 God came to Abimelech in a dream by

20. 6 God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I kn.

31. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream

31. 11 angel of God spake unto me in a dream

31. 24 God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream

37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)

37. 6 Hear. . this dream which I have dreamed

37. 8 And they hated him yet. . for his dreams

37. 9 And he dreamed yet another dream

37. 9 Behold, I have dreamed ■ dream more

37. 10 What (is) this dream that thou hast dre.?

37. 10 we shall see what will become of his drea.

40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them

40. 5 each man his dream in one night

40. 5 according to the interpretation of his dre.

40. 8 they said unto him, We have dreamed a d.

40. 9 And the chief butler told his dream to

40. 9 In my dream, behold, a vine (was) before

40. 16 chief baker. said. . I also (was) in my d.

41. 7 Pharaoh awoke, and, behold. . a dream

41. 8 and Pharaoh told them his dream; but

41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and



- Dan. 2. 28 Thy dream, and the visions of thy head  
2. 36 This (is) the dream; and we will tell thee  
2. 45 dream (is) certain, and the interpretation  
2. 45 I saw a dream which made me afraid, and  
2. 46 unto me the interpretation of the dream  
2. 47 I told the dream before them; but they  
2. 48 and before him I told the dream, (saying)  
2. 49 tell me the visions of my dream that I  
2. 48 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have  
2. 49 let not the dream, or the interpretation  
2. 49 the dream (be) to them that hate thee  
2. 52 interpreting of dreams, and showing of  
2. 7 Daniel had a dream and vision of his  
2. 1 he wrote the dream, (and) told the sum
3. What happens in sleep, a dream, ἐνύπνιον.  
Acts. 2. 17 and your old men shall dream dreams
4. A dream, ὕπνιον onar.  
Matt. 1. 20 the angel . . appeared unto him in a dream  
2. 12 being warned of God in a dream that  
2. 13 the angel . . appeareth to Joseph in a dr.  
2. 19 angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream  
2. 22 being warned of God in a dream, he tur.  
27. 19 suffered many things this day in a dream

DR EAM, to —

1. To dream, ὄνειρον chalam.  
Gen. 28. 12 he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up  
37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)  
37. 6 Hear . . this dream which I have dreamed  
37. 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told  
37. 9 I have dreamed a dream more; and  
37. 10 What (is) this dream that thou hast dre?  
40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them, each  
40. 8 We have dreamed a dream, and (there is)  
41. 1 Pharaoh dreamed : and, behold, he stood  
41. 5 And he slept and dreamed the second  
41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and  
41. 11 we dreamed each man according to the  
41. 15 I have dreamed a dream, and (there is)  
42. 9 remembered the dreams which he drea.  
Judg. 7. 13 I dreamed = dream, and, lo, a cake of  
Psa. 126. 1 LORD turned . . we were like them that d.  
Isa. 29. 8 even be as when a hungry (man) dream.  
29. 8 when a thirsty (man) dreameth, and, be.  
Jer. 23. 25 saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed  
Dan. 2. 1 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams, where.  
2. 3 I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit  
Joel 2. 28 your old men shall dream dreams, your

2. To dream (frequently), ἐνυπνιάζω enupniázō.  
Acts 2. 17 and your old men shall dream dreams

DREAMED, to cause to be —

- To cause to be dreamed, ὄνειρον chalam, 5  
Jer. 29. 8 your dreams which ye caused to be drea.

DREAMER —

1. To dream, ὄνειρον chalam.  
Deut. 13. 1 arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer  
13. 3 the words of that prophet, or that drea.  
13. 5 dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death  
Jer. 27. 9 nor to your diviners, nor to your dream.
2. Master of dreams, βασιλεὺς baal chalom.  
Gen. 37. 19 to another, Behold, this dreamer cometh
3. To dream (frequently), ἐνυπνιάζω enupniázōmai.  
Jude 8 these (filthy) dreamers defile the flesh

DREGS —

1. Goblet, bowl, large cup, κούβαλι qubbaath.  
Isa. 51. 17 thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup  
51. 22 (even) the dregs of the cup of my fury
2. Preserves, dregs, lees, σμάρματα shemarmim.  
Psa. 75. 8 but the dregs . . all the wicked of the earth

DRESS, to —

1. To do good, make right, ἵστασθαι yatab, 5.  
Exod. 30. 7 when he dresseth the lamps, he shall  
2. To serve, till, ἵστασθαι abad.  
Gen. 2. 15 put him into the garden . . to dress it  
Deut. 28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress  
3. To do, make, ἵστασθαι asah.  
Gen. 18. 7 gave (it) unto a young man . . to dress it  
18. 8 he took . . the calf which he had dressed  
2 Sa. 12. 4 to take of his own . . to dress for the  
4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed  
13. 5 let . . Tamar . . dress the meat in my sight  
13. 7 saying, Go now . . and dress him meat  
24. 24 had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed  
Ki. 17. 12 that I may go in and dress it for me and  
18. 23 and I will dress the other bullock, and  
18. 25 Choose you one bullock . . and dress (it)  
18. 26 they took the bullock . . and they dressed

DRESSED, to be —

1. To be done, made, ἵστασθαι asah, 2.  
Lev. 7. 9 and all that was dressed in the frying pan  
2. To be a husbandman, γεωργεῖν georgemai.  
Heb. 6. 7 herbs meet for them by whom it is dress.

DRESSED, ready —

- To do, make, ἵστασθαι asah.  
1 Sa. 25. 18 Abigail . . took . . five sheep ready dressed

DREW near —

- To come near, ἤγγισεν garab.  
1 Sa. 17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew near  
2 Sa. 18. 25 And he came apace, and drew near

DRIED —

1. To be dry, or dried up, ἄρξω yabesh.  
Num. 6. 3 neither shall he . . eat moist grapes, or dr.  
2. To roast, ἄρξω galah.  
Lev. 2. 14 thy first fruits green ears of corn dried by

DRIED, to be —

1. To be dried, ἄρξω chareb, 4.  
Judg. 16. 7 seven green withs that were never dried  
16. 8 green withs which had not been dried  
2. To be burnt, scorched, ἄρξω charar, 2.  
Psa. 69. 3 weary of my crying; my throat is dried  
3. To be dry or dried up, ἄρξω yabesh.  
Gen. 8. 14 in the second month . . was the earth dried  
Eze. 37. 11 Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost

DRIED away —

1. To be dry or dried up, ἄρξω yabesh.  
Num. 6. 6 But now our soul (is) dried away

DRIED up —

- Dried up, ἄρξω tsicheh.  
Isa. 5. 13 their multitude dried up with thirst

DRIED up, to be —

1. To be or become lean, poor, low, weak, ἄρξω dalal.  
Job 28. 4 they are dried up, they are gone away
2. To be dried up, ἄρξω chareb.  
Gen. 8. 13 the waters were dried up from off the  
Psa. 106. 9 the Red sea also, and it was dried up  
Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be . . dried up  
Hos. 13. 15 his fountain shall be dried up: he shall  
3. To be dry or dried up, ἄρξω yabesh.  
Gen. 8. 7 until the waters were dried up from off  
Ki. 13. 4 his hand . . dried up, so that he could not  
17. 7 the brook dried up, because there had  
Job 18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath, and  
Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd  
Isa. 19. 5 the river shall be wasted and dried up  
Jer. 23. 10 the pleasant places . . are dried up, and  
50. 38 they shall be dried up: for it (is) the land  
Hos. 9. 16 their root is dried up, they shall bear no  
Joel 1. 20 for the rivers of waters are dried up, and  
Zech. 11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his
4. To make or become dry, ἄρξω yabesh, 5.  
Joel 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth  
1. 12 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree

DRINK —

1. Drink, juice, ἄρξω mashgeh.  
Lev. 11. 34 all drink that may be drunk in every (such)  
Isa. 32. 6 he will cause the drink of the thirsty to
2. Banquet, drinking, ἄρξω mishteh.  
Ezra 3. 7 They gave . . meat, and drink, and oil, unto  
Dan. 1. 10 hath appointed your meat and your drink
3. Anything sucked up, ἄρξω sobe.  
Hos. 4. 18 Their drink is sour: they have committed
4. Juice, marrow, refreshment, ἄρξω shiqqu.  
Psa. 102. 9 I have . . mingled my drink with weeping
5. Juice, marrow, refreshment, ἄρξω shiqqu.  
Hos. 2. 5 that give . . my flax, mine oil and my dri.
6. Anything drunk, πόσις poma.  
1 Co. 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink  
Heb. 9. 10 (Which stood) only in meats and drinks
7. A drinking, πόσις posis.  
John 6. 55 For my . . blood is drink indeed  
Rom. 14. 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and dri.  
Col. 2. 16 Let no man therefore judge you . . in drink

DRINK, to —

1. A banquet, drinking, ἄρξω mishteh.  
Dan. 1. 16 took away . . the wine that they should dr.
2. To drink, banquet, ἄρξω shathah.  
Gen. 9. 21 And he drank of the wine, and was drun.  
24. 14 Let down thy pitcher . . that I may drink  
24. 14 Drink, and I will give thy camels . . also  
24. 18 Drink, my lord: and she hastened, and let  
24. 44 Both drink thou, and I will also draw for  
24. 46 Drink, and I will give . . so I drank, and  
24. 54 And they did eat and drink, he and the  
25. 34 he did eat and drink, and rose up, and  
26. 30 made . . a feast, and they did eat and dri.  
27. 25 and he brought him wine, and he drank  
30. 38 when the flocks came to drink, that they  
30. 38 should conceive when they came to drink  
43. 34 And they drank, and were merry with him  
44. 5 (Is) not this (it) in which my lord drink.  
Exod. 7. 18 the Egyptians shall loathe to drink of  
7. 21 Egyptians could not drink of the water  
7. 24 the Egyptians digged . . for water to drink  
7. 24 could not drink of the water of the river  
15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of M.  
15. 24 murmured . . saying, What shall we drink?  
17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to d.  
17. 2 and said, Give us water that we may dr.  
17. 6 shall come water . . that the people may d.  
24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and drink  
32. 6 the people sat down to eat and to drink  
34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water  
Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou  
Num. 6. 3 He shall . . drink no vinegar of wine, or  
6. 3 neither shall he drink any liquor of  
6. 20 after that the Nazirite may drink wine  
20. 5 neither (is) there any water to drink  
20. 11 the congregation drank, and their beasts  
20. 17 neither will we drink (of) the water of the  
20. 19 and if I and my cattle drink of thy water

- Num. 21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the  
23. 24 until he eat (of) the prey, and drink the  
33. 14 was no water for the people to drink  
Deut. 2. 6 buy water of them . . that ye may drink  
2. 28 give me water . . that I may drink: only  
9. 9 I neither did eat bread nor drink water  
9. 18 I did neither eat bread, nor drink water  
11. 11 and drinketh water of the rain of heaven  
28. 39 but shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor  
29. 6 neither have ye drunk wine or strong dr.  
32. 14 thou didst drink the pure blood of the  
32. 38 Which . . drank the wine of their drink off.  
Judg. 7. 5 that boweth down upon his knees to d.  
7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink  
9. 27 did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech  
13. 4 beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine  
13. 7 bear a son; and now drink no wine nor  
13. 14 neither let her drink wine . . nor eat any  
15. 19 when he had drunk, his spirit came again  
19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there  
19. 6 they sat down, and did eat and drink  
19. 21 washed their feet, and did eat and drink  
Ruth 2. 9 drink of (that) which the young men have  
3. 7 when Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his  
1 Sa. 1. 9 So Hannah rose up . . after they had drunk  
1. 15 I have drunk neither wine nor strong dr.  
30. 12 had eaten no bread, nor drunk (any) water  
11. 11 shall I then go into mine house . . to drink  
11. 13 he did eat and drink before him; and he  
12. 3 and drank of his own cup, and lay in his  
16. 2 the wine, that such as be faint . . may dr.  
19. 35 taste what I eat or what I drink? can I  
23. 16 he would not drink thereof, but poured  
23. 17 the blood . . therefore he would not drink it  
Ki. 1. 25 behold, they eat and drink before him  
8. 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink wat.  
13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn  
13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water  
13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water  
19. 18 did eat bread in his house, and drank w.  
13. 22 and hast eaten bread and drunk water  
22. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy  
23. 23 it came to pass . . after he had drunk, that  
27. 4 it shall be, (that) thou shalt drink of the  
17. 6 ravens brought him bread . . and he drank  
17. 10 little water in a vessel, that I may dr.  
18. 4 Get thee up, eat and drink; for (there is)  
18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink  
19. 6 he did eat and drink, and laid him down  
19. 8 he arose, and did eat and drink, and went  
Ki. 3. 17 ye may drink, both ye, and your cattle  
6. 22 they may eat and drink, and go to their  
6. 23 when they had eaten and drunk, he sent  
7. 8 went into one tent, and did eat and drink  
9. 34 when he was come in, he did eat and dr.  
18. 27 may eat their own dung, and drink their  
18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his cist.  
19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters  
Ch. 11. 18 David would not drink (of) it, but poured  
11. 19 shall I drink the blood of these men that  
11. 19 Therefore he would not drink it. These  
29. 22 did eat and drink before the LORD on that  
Ezra 10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for  
Neh. 8. 10 eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send  
8. 12 went their way to eat, and to drink, and  
Esth. 3. 15 And the king and Haman sat down to dr.  
4. 16 and neither eat nor drink three days  
Job 1. 4 called for their three sisters . . to drink  
6. 4 the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit  
15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water?  
21. 20 he shall drink of the wrath of the Almi.  
34. 7 What man (is) like Job, (who) drinketh  
Psa. 50. 13 Will I eat . . or drink the blood of goats?  
75. 8 all the wicked of the earth shall . . drink  
78. 44 turned their rivers . . they could not dri.  
110. 7 He shall drink of the brook in the way  
Prov. 4. 17 For they . . drink the wine of violence  
5. 15 Drink waters out of thine own cistern  
9. 5 drink of the wine (which) I have mingled  
23. 7 Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his  
26. 6 cutteth off the feet, (and) drinketh dam.  
31. 4 (It is) not for kings to drink wine; nor  
31. 5 Lest they drink, and forget the law, and  
31. 7 Let him drink, and forget his poverty  
Eccl. 2. 24 that he should eat and drink, and . . enjoy  
3. 13 also that every man should eat and dri.  
3. 18 good and comely . . to eat and to drink  
8. 15 a man hath no better . . than . . to . . drink  
9. 7 Go . . drink thy wine with a merry heart  
Song 5. 1 I have drunk my wine . . O friends; drink  
Isa. 5. 22 mighty to drink wine, and men of stren.  
21. 5 Prepare the table . . eat, drink: arise, ye  
22. 13 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we  
24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song  
24. 9 shall be bitter to them that drink it  
29. 8 a thirsty man dreameth . . he drinketh  
36. 12 they may . . drink their own piss with you  
36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own  
37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and  
44. 12 he drinketh no water, and is faint  
51. 17 which hath drunk . . thou hast drunken  
62. 2 dregs . . thou shalt no more drink it again  
62. 8 the sons of the stranger shall not drink  
62. 9 they that have brought it . . shall drink  
65. 13 behold, my servants shall drink, but ye  
2. 18 what hast thou to do . . to drink the waters  
2. 18 to drink the waters of the river?  
16. 8 Thou shalt not . . sit with them . . to drink  
22. 15 did not thy father eat and drink, and do  
25. 10 they shall drink, and be moved, and be  
25. 26 the king of Sheshach shall drink after  
25. 27 Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and



Jer. 25. 28 to take the cup at thine hand to drink  
 28 Thus saith the LORD. Ye shall . . . drink  
 35. 5 and I said unto them, Drink ye wine  
 35. 6 But they said, We will drink no wine  
 35. 6 Ye shall drink no wine, (neither) ye, nor  
 35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our  
 35. 14 he commanded his sons not to drink  
 35. 14 for unto this day they drink none, but  
 49. 12 not to drink . . . have assuredly drunken  
 49. 12 but thou shalt surely drink (of it)  
 51. 7 the nations have drunken of her wine  
 Lam. 5. 4 We have drunken our water for money  
 Eze. 4. 11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure  
 4. 11 from time to time shalt thou drink  
 4. 16 and they shall drink water by measure  
 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with  
 12. 19 and drink their water with astonishment  
 23. 32 Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup  
 23. 34 Thou shalt even drink it and suck (it) out  
 25. 4 and they shall drink thy milk  
 31. 14 their trees stand . . . all that drink water  
 31. 16 all that drink water, shall be comforted  
 34. 18 and to have drunk of the deep waters  
 34. 19 they drink that which ye have fouled  
 39. 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood  
 39. 18 Ye shall . . . drink the blood of the princes  
 39. 19 and shall . . . drink blood till ye be drunken  
 44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine  
 Dan. 1. 12 give us pulse to eat, and water to drink  
 Joel 3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might drink  
 Amos 2. 8 they drink the wine of the condemned  
 4. 1 which say . . . Bring, and let us drink  
 8 So . . . three cities wandered . . . to drink wa  
 11 but ye shall not drink wine of them  
 6. 6 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint  
 9. 14 they shall plant . . . and drink the wine  
 Obad. 16 as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain  
 16 shall all the heathen drink . . . they shall d.  
 Jon. 3. 7 let them not feed, nor drink water  
 Mic 6. 15 and sweet wine, but shall not drink wine  
 Hab. 2. 16 drink thou also, and let thy foreskin be  
 Zeph. 1. 13 they shall plant vineyards, but not drink  
 Hag. 1. 6 ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink  
 Zech. 7. 6 when ye did drink . . . did not ye . . . drink  
 9. 15 they shall drink, (and) make a noise as

### 8. To drink, banquet, *חָקַץ shethah.*

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar the king . . . drank wine before  
 5. 2 that . . . his concubines, might drink therein  
 5. 3 wives, and his concubines, drank in them  
 5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods  
 5. 23 thy concubines, have drunk wine in them

### 4. To drink, *נִיבּוּ pinō.*

Matt. 6. 25 what ye shall eat, [or what ye shall drink]  
 6. 31 What shall we eat? . . . What shall we d.?  
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking  
 11. 18 The Son of man came eating and drinking  
 24. 38 they were eating and drinking, marrying  
 49. and to eat and drink with the drunken  
 27. gave (it) to them, saying, Drink ye all of  
 26. 20 I will not drink henceforth of this fruit  
 26. 20 when I drink it new with you in my Fa.  
 26. 4 pass . . . except I drink it, thy will be done  
 27. 34 gave him vinegar to drink mingled with  
 27. 34 when he had tasted . . . he would not drink  
 Mark 2. 16 [and drinketh] with publicans and sinners  
 23. he gave (it) to them . . . and they all drank  
 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the  
 14. 25 that I drink it new in the kingdom of  
 15. 23 gave him [to drink] wine mingled with  
 16. 18 [if they drink any deadly thing, it shall]

Inke 1. 15 and shall drink neither wine nor strong  
 5. 30 eat and drink with publicans and sinners?  
 5. 33 they said unto him . . . but thine eat and d.?  
 5. 39 No man also having drunk old (wine)  
 7. 33 neither eating bread nor drinking wine  
 7. 34 Son of man is come eating and drinking  
 10. 7 and drinking such things as they give  
 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry  
 12. 20 what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink  
 12. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken  
 13. 26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presen.  
 17. 8 serve me, till I have eaten and drunken  
 17. 8 and afterward thou shalt eat and drink  
 17. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married  
 17. 28 they did eat, they drank, they bought  
 18. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine  
 22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table

John 4. 9 Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink  
 9. 7 that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of  
 4. 10 it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink  
 4. 12 gave us the well, and drank thereof him.  
 4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall  
 4. 14 whosoever drinketh of the water that I  
 4. 14 drink his blood, ye have no life in you  
 6. 53 Who so eateth my flesh, and drinketh my  
 6. 56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my  
 7. 37 thirst, let him come unto me, and drink  
 18. 11 the cup . . . given me, shall I not drink it?

Acts 9. 9 three days . . . neither did eat nor drink  
 23. 12 eat nor drink till they had killed Paul  
 23. 21 eat nor drink till they had killed him  
 23. 21 neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine  
 Rom 14. 9 Have we not power to eat and to drink?  
 1 Co. 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual Rock that  
 10. 4 they drank of that spiritual Rock that  
 10. 7 The people sat down to eat and drink  
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord  
 10. 31 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or  
 11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in?  
 11. 25 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance

1 Co. 11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink  
 11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink  
 11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink  
 11. 29 drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh  
 15. 32 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we d.  
 Heb. 6. 7 the earth which drinketh in the rain that  
 Rev. 14. 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the  
 16. 6 and thou hast given them blood to drink  
 18. 3 all nations have drunk of the wine of

### DRINK abundantly, to —

To drink to satiety, *שָׁקַץ shakar.*

Song 5. 1 yea, drink abundantly, O beloved

### DRINK, to cause to —

To cause or give to drink, to water, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Num. 5. 24 he shall cause the woman to drink the

5. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water

Song 8. 2 I would cause thee to drink of spiced wi.

Jer. 25. 15 and cause all the nations . . . to drink it

### DRINK, to be filled with —

To drink to satiety, *שָׁקַץ shakar.*

Hag. 1. 6 ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink

### DRINK, to give —

1. To cause or give to drink, to water, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Gen. 21. 19 bottle with water, and gave the lad drink

24. 14, 46 and I will give thy camels drink also

24. 18 pitcher upon her hand, and gave him dr.

24. 43 Give me, I pray . . . a little water . . . to drink

Num. 20. 8 give the congregation and . . . beasts drink

Judg. 4. 19 Give me, I pray . . . a little water to drink

4. 19 opened a bottle of milk, and gave him d.

2 Sa. 23. 15 Oh that one would give me drink of the

1 Ch. 11. 17 Oh that one would give me drink of the

Esth. 1. 7 they gave (them) drink in vessels of gold

Job 22. 7 not given water to the weary to drink

Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dr.

78. 15 gave (them) drink as (out of) the great

80. 5 givest them tears to drink in great mea.

104. 11 give drink to every beast of the field

Prov. 25. 21 if he be thirsty, give him water to drink

Isa. 43. 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen

Jer. 8. 14 given us water of gall to drink, because

9. 15 and give them water of gall to drink

16. 7 give them the cup of consolation to drink

35. 2 bring them . . . and give them wine to drink

Amos 2. 12 But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink

### 2. To give to drink, *נָתַן potizō.*

Matt. 25. 35 I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I

25. 37 when saw we thee . . . thirsty, and gave . . . d.

25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink

Rom 12. 20 if he thirst, give him drink; for in so

### DRINK, to give to —

To give to drink, *נָתַן potizō.*

Matt. 10. 42 whosoever shall give to drink unto one

27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink

Mark 9. 41 give you a cup of water to drink in my

15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink

### DRINK, giving —

To give to drink, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Gen. 24. 19 when she had done giving him drink

### DRINK, to let —

1. To suffer to suck up or swallow, *נָסַם gama.* 5.

Gen. 24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water

2. To cause or give to drink, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Gen. 24. 45 I said unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee

### DRINK, to make —

1. To cause or give to drink, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Gen. 19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine

19. 33, 35 they made their father drink wine

19. 34 let us make him drink wine this night

24. 46 and she made the camels drink also

Exod. 32. 20 and made the children of Israel drink

1 Sa. 30. 11 he did eat; and they made him drink

Psa. 36. 8 thou shalt make them drink of the river

2. To give to drink, *נָתַן potizō.*

Rev. 14. 8 she made all nations drink of the wine of

### DRINK, to make to —

1. To cause or give to drink, *חָקַץ shagah.* 5.

Num. 5. 27 when he hath made her to drink the

Psa. 60. 3 thou hast made us to drink the wine of

Jer. 25. 17 I . . . made all the nations to drink, unto

2. To give to drink, *נָתַן potizō.*

1 Co. 12. 13 have been all made to drink into one spi.

### DRINK offering —

1. Mixed or spiced drink, *מִמְסָק mimsak.*

Isa. 65. 11 that furnish the drink offering unto that

2. Anything poured out, *נָסַם nasik.*

Deut. 32. 38 drank the wine of their drink offerings?

3. Anything poured out, *נָסַם nasik.*

Gen. 35. 14 and he poured a drink offering thereon

Exod. 29. 40 fourth part of an hin of wine . . . a drink off.

29. 41 according to the drink offering thereof

30. 9 neither shall ye pour drink offering there.

Lev. 23. 13 the drink offering thereof (shall be) of

23. 18 their meat offering and their drink offe.

23. 37 drink offerings, everything upon his day

Num. 6. 15, 17 meat offering, and their drink offer.

15. 5 fourth . . . of an hin of wine for a drink off.

15. 7 for a drink offering thou shalt offer the

Num. 15. 10 bring for a drink offering half an hin of  
 15. 24 his meat offering, and his drink offering  
 28. 7 the drink offering thereof (shall be) the  
 28. 7 the strong wine . . . (for) a drink offering  
 28. 8 as the drink offering thereof, thou shalt  
 28. 9 mingled with oil, and the drink offering  
 28. 10, 15, 24 burnt offering, and his drink offer.  
 28. 14 their drink offerings shall be half an hin  
 28. 31 his meat offering . . . and their drink offer.  
 29. 6 meat offerings, and their drink offerings

[So in v. 11, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39.]

■ Kl. 16. 13 and poured his drink offering . . . upon the

16. 15 meat offering, and their drink offerings

1 Ch. 29. 21 a thousand lambs, with their drink offer.

2 Ch. 29. 35 peace offerings, and the drink offerings

Psa. 16. 4 their drink offerings of blood will I not

Isa. 57. 6 to them hast thou poured a drink offer.

Jer. 7. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto other g.

19. 13 have poured out drink offerings unto

32. 20 poured out drink offerings unto other

44. 17 But we will . . . pour out drink offerings

44. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto her, we

44. 19 and poured out drink offerings unto her

44. 19 and pour out drink offerings unto her

44. 25 to pour out drink offerings unto her

Eze. 20. 28 poured out there their drink offerings

45. 17 meat offerings, and drink offerings

Joel 1. 9 the drink offering is cut off from the hou.

1. 13 the drink offering is withholden from the

2. 14 a meat offering and a drink offering unto

4. Anything poured out, *נָסַם nesak.*

Ezra 7. 17 meat offerings and their drink offerings

### DRINK, strong —

1. Sweet drink (what satiates or intoxicates), *שֶׁכָּר shekar.*

Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou

Num. 6. 3 shall separate (himself) from . . . strong dr.

6. 3 shall drink no . . . vinegar of strong drink

Deut. 14. 26 shalt bestow that money . . . for strong dri.

29. 6 neither have ye drunk . . . strong drink

Judg. 13. 4 and drink not wine nor strong drink

13. 7 now drink no wine nor strong drink

13. 14 neither let her drink wine or strong drink

■ Sa. 1. 15 have drunk neither wine nor strong drink

Prov. 20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) rag.

31. 4 to drink wine, nor for princes strong dri.

6. 6 Give strong drink unto him that is ready

Isa. 5. 11 (that) they may follow strong drink; that

5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink

24. 9 strong drink shall be bitter to them that

28. 7 through strong drink are out of the way

28. 7 prophet have erred through strong drink

28. 7 out of the way through strong drink

28. 9 they stagger, but not with strong drink

29. 9 we will fill ourselves with strong drink

56. 12 we will fill ourselves with strong drink

Mic. 2. 11 prophesy . . . of wine and of strong drink

2. Sweet drink, (often fermented), *אֵסֶכָּר, שֶׁכָּר Heb.*

Luke 1. 15 shall drink neither wine nor strong drink

### DRINK of, to —

To drink, *נִיבּוּ pinō.*

Matt. 20. 22 to drink of the cup that I shall drink of

20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be

Mark. 10. 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?

10. 39 indeed drink of the cup that I drink of

### DRINK up, to —

To press upon, *שָׁקַץ ashaq.*

Job 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not

### DRINK with, to —

To drink with, *שָׁרַבְתִּים sumpinō.*

Acts 10. 41 did eat and drink with him after he rose

### DRINKER —

To drink, banquet, *חָקַץ shethah.*

Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of

### DRINKING —

1. Drink, juice, *מַשְׁקֶה mashgeh.*

1 Ki. 10. 21 Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) gold

2 Ch. 9. 20 drinking vessels of king Solomon (were of)

2. To drink, *חָקַץ shethah.*

Gen. 24. 19 camels also, until they have done drink.

22 as the camels had done drinking, that the

Ruth 3. 3 he shall have done eating and drinking

■ Sa. 30. 16 eating and drinking, and dancing, because

■ Kl. 4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry

16. 9 drinking himself drunk in the house of

20. 12 heard this message, as he (was) drinking

20. 16 Ben-hadad (was) drinking himself drunk

1 Ch. 12. 39 with David three days, eating and drink.

Job 1. 13, 18 (were) eating and drinking wine in

Isa. 22. 13 And behold . . . eating flesh and drinking w.

3. Drinking, *שָׁתִי שethiyyah.*

Esth. 1. 8 the drinking (was) according to the law

### DRIVE, to —

1. To thrust away or out, *דָּרַךְ hadaph.*

Isa. 22. 19 I will drive thee from thy station, and



Jer. 8. 3 the places whither I have driven them  
16. 15 all the lands whither he had driven them  
23. 3 all countries whither I have driven them  
23. 8 all countries whither I have driven them  
24. 9 in all places whither I shall drive them  
29. 14 all the places whither I have driven you  
29. 18 the nations whither I have driven them  
32. 37 all countries whither I have driven them  
46. 28 the nations whither I have driven thee  
Eze. 4. 13 among the Gentiles, whither I will drive  
Dan. 9. 7 countries whither thou hast driven them  
Joel 2. 20 will drive him into a land barren and

#### 5. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag.

1 Sa. 30. 20 (which) they drove before those (other)  
2 Sa. 6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart  
2 Ki. 4. 24 Drive, and go forward, slack not (thy)  
20 Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he driveth  
1 Ch. 13. 7 and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart

#### 6. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag, 3.

Exod. 25 took off their wheels, that they drove  
7. To cast out, נָשַׁל nashal, 3.

2 Ki. 16. 6 king of Syria. drove the Jews from Elath

#### 8. To scatter, פָּרַץ puts, 5.

Job 18. 11 Terrors shall drive him to his feet

#### 9. To drive away, ἀπελαύνω apelaunō.

Acts 18. 16 And he drove them from the judgment

#### 10. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Mark 1. 12 Spirit driveth him into the wilderness  
John 2. 15 he drove them all out of the temple, and

#### DRIVE asunder, to —

To shake off, cause to move, נָתַח nathar, 5.

Hab. 3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations

#### DRIVE away, to —

#### 1. To cause to flee, נָדַח darach, 5.

1 Ch. 8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath

#### 2. To cast out, drive away, נָדַח darach, 3.

Exod. 2. 17 the shepherd came and drove them away  
Psa. 34. 11 he drove him away, and he departed

#### 3. To bring forth, חָלַל chil, chul, 3a.

Prov 25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain; ■

#### 4. To drive or force away, נָדַח darach, 5.

Jer. 23. 2 scattered my flock, and driven them away  
50. 17 the lions have driven (him) away; ■

#### 5. To drive or thrust away, נָדַח darach.

Psa. 1. 4 the chaff which the wind driveth away  
68. 2 As smoke is driven. so drive them away

#### 6. To lead away, נָהַג nahag.

Job 24. 3 They drive away the ass of the fatherless

#### 7. To blow or drive away, נָשַׁל nashal, 5.

Gen. 15. 11 the fowls came. Abram drove them away

#### DRIVE far, to —

#### To put far off, נָדַח darach, 5.

Prov 22. 15 rod of correction shall drive it far from

#### DRIVE out, to —

#### 1. To cast out, drive away, נָדַח darach.

Exod 34. 11 I drive out before thee the Amorite, and

#### 2. To cast out, drive away, נָדַח darach, 3.

Gen. 34. 24 he drove out the man; and he placed at  
4. 14 thou hast driven me out from the face of

Exod. 6. 1 a strong hand shall he drive them out of

10. 11 were driven out from Pharaoh's presence

23. 28 hornets. which shall drive out the Hivite

23. 29 I will not drive them out from before

23. 30 I will drive them out from before thee

23. 31 and thou shalt drive them out from before

33. 2 I will drive out the Canaanite, the

Num 22. 6 and (that) I may drive them out of the

22. 11 to overcome them, and drive them out

Josh 24. 12 which drove them out from before you

24. 18 the LORD drove out from before us all

Judg. 2. 3 I will not drive them out from before

6. 9 drive them out from before you, and

1 Sa 26. 19 they have driven me out this day from

1 Ch. 17. 21 by driving out nations from before thy

Eze. 31. 11 I have driven him out for his wickedness

Hos. 9. 15 I will drive them out of mine house

Zeph. 2. 4 they shall drive out Ashdod at the noon d.

#### 3. To possess, occupy, succeed, נָשַׁל nashal.

Num 21. 32 drove out the Amorites that (were) there

#### 4. To (cause to) possess, dispossess, נָשַׁל nashal, 5.

Num 32. 21 driven out his enemies from before him

32. 52 ye shall drive out all the inhabitants

33. 55 if ye will not drive out the inhabitants

Josh. 3. 10 he will without fail drive out from

13. 6 them will I drive out from before the

14. 12 I shall be able to drive them out, as the

15. 63 children of Judah. not drive them out

16. 10 they drive not out the Canaanites that

17. 12 children of Manasseh could not drive out

17. 13 but did not utterly drive them out

17. 18 for thou shalt drive out the Canaanites

23. 5 and drive them from out of your sight

23. 9 the LORD hath driven out from before

23. 13 the LORD your God will no more drive out

Judg. 1. 19 drive out (the inhabitants of) the mound.

1. 19 could not drive out the inhabitants of

1. 21 children of Benjamin did not drive out

1. 27 Neither did Manasseh drive out (the in.

1. 28 and did not utterly drive them out

1. 28 Neither did Ephraim drive out the Cana,

#### Judg. 1. 30 Neither did Zebulun drive out the inha.

1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out the inhabit.

1. 32 for they did not drive them out

1. 33 Neither did Naphtali drive out the inha.

2. 21 I also will not henceforth drive out any

2. 23 without driving them out hastily; neither

11. 24 the LORD our God shall drive out from

2 Ch. 20. 7 (who) did drive out the inhabitants of

Psa. 44. 2 (How) thou didst drive out the heathen

5. To drive or force away, נָדַח darach, 5.

Jer. 27. 10 that I should drive you out, and ye

27. 15 that I might drive you out, and that ye

6. To drive or thrust out, ἐξώθεω exōthēō.

Acts 7. 45 whom God drove out before the face of

#### DRIVE up and down, to —

To bear diversely, in different directions, διαφέρει.

Acts 27. 27 we were driven up and down in Adria

#### DRIVE, to let —

To give over to be driven, ἐπιδοῶμι φέρειν.

Acts 27. 15 bear up into the wind, we let (her) drive

#### DRIVEN —

1. To be driven or forced away, נָדַח darach, 4.

Isa. 8. 22 and (they shall be) driven to darkness

2. To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Isa. 41. 2 gave (them). as driven stubble to his bow

#### DRIVEN, to be —

1. To thrust out or away, נָדַח darach.

Job 18. 18 He shall be driven from light into dark.

2. To drive away, נָדַח darach.

Dan. 4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat

5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men

3. To be driven or forced away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Deut. 4. 19 shouldst be driven to worship them

Jer. 40. 12 out of all places whither they were driv

43. 5 nations whither they had been driven

Eze. 34. 4 brought again that which was driven

34. 16 bring again that which was driven away

4. To be turned round about, נָדַח darach, 2

Psa. 114. 3 sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was driven

114. 5 thou Jordan, (that) thou wast driven

5. To be turned back, נָדַח darach, 2.

Psa. 40. 14 let them be driven backward and put to

6. To drive, ἐλαύνω elainō, ἐλάω elāō.

Luke 8. 29 and was driven of the devil into the wil.

Jas. 3. 2 behold also the ships. driven of fierce

7. To be borne or carried, φέρομαι pheromai.

Acts 27. 17 fearing. strake sail, and so were driven

#### DRIVEN away, to be —

1. To be thrust or driven away or down, נָדַח darach, 2.

Prov 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.

2. To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Psa. 68. 2 As smoke is driven away. as wax melteth

Isa. 19. 7 shall wither, be driven away, and be no

3. To be taken captive, נָדַח darach, 2.

Exod 22. 10 be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing

#### DRIVEN forth, to be —

To be cast out or driven away, נָדַח darach, 4.

Job 30. 5 They were driven forth from among

#### DRIVEN on, to be —

To be thrust or driven away or down, נָדַח darach, 2.

Jer. 23. 12 they shall be driven on, and fall therein

#### DRIVEN out, to be —

To be driven or forced away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Deut 30. 4 If (any) of thine be driven out unto the

Jer. 49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth

Mic. 4. 6 I will gather her that is driven out

Zeph. 3. 19 I will. gather her that was driven out

#### DRIVEN quite, to be —

To be driven or forced away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Job 6. 13 and is wisdom driven quite from me?

#### DRIVEN to and fro —

To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח darach, 2.

Job 13. 25 Wilt thou break a leaf driven to and fro?

#### DRIVER —

To exact, נָשַׁל nashal.

Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the d.

#### DRIVER of a chariot —

Rider, charioteer, נָשַׁל nashal.

1 Ki. 22. 34 he said unto the driver of his chariot

#### DRIVING —

Leading on, נָהַג nahag.

2 Ki. 9. 20 the driving is like the driving of Jehu

#### DRIVING out —

To (cause to) possess, dispossess, נָשַׁל nashal, 5.

Judg. 2. 23 left those nations, without driving. out

#### DROMEDARY —

1. A young camel, dromedary, נָשַׁל nashal.

Isa. 60. 6 the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah

Jer. 2. 23 (thou art) a swift dromedary traversing

2. Swift beast, coursers, נָשַׁל nashal.

1 Ki. 4. 28 straw for the horses and dromedaries

3. Mare, mule, נָשַׁל nashal.

Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dro.

#### DROP —

A drop, נָדַח darach.

Isa. 40. 15 Behold the nations (are) as ■ drop of a

#### DROP, to —

1. To flow, נָדַח darach.

Job 36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil

2. To drop, נָדַח darach.

Judg. 5. 4 the heavens dropped, the clouds also dr.

Job 29. 22 they spake not again, a d my speech dr.

Psa. 68. 8 the heavens also dropped at the presence

Prov. 5. 3 the lips of a strange woman drop (as) an

Song 4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the hon.

5. 5 I rose up. and my hands dropped (with)

3. To (cause to) drop, נָדַח darach, 5.

Eze. 20. 46 set thy face toward the south, and drop

21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop

Amos 9. 16 drop not (thy word) against the house of

9. 13 the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and

4. To be poured out, נָדַח darach, 2.

2 Sa. 21. 10 beginning of harvest until water dropped

5. To drop, be abundant, נָדַח darach.

Deut. 32. ■ My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my

6. To drop, distil, נָדַח darach.

Psa. 65. 11 Thou crownest. and thy paths drop fat.

65. 12 They drop (upon) the pastures of the wil

#### DROP down, to —

1. To drop, נָדַח darach.

Joel 3. 18 the mountains shall drop down new wine

2. To drop, be abundant, נָדַח darach.

Deut 33. 28 also his heavens shall drop down dew

3. To drop, distil, נָדַח darach.

Prov. 3. 20 and the clouds drop down the dew

4. To (cause to) drop, distil, נָדַח darach, 5.

Isa. 45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and

#### DROP through, to —

To drop, נָדַח darach.

Ecc. 10. 18 through idleness. the house droppeth th.

#### DROPPED —

Flow, stream, נָדַח darach.

1 Sa. 14. 26 when the people were come. honey drop.

#### DROPPING —

1. Dropping, נָדַח darach.

Prov 19. 13 contentions of a wife (are) a continual dr.

27. 15 A continual dropping in ■ very rainy day

2. To drop, נָדַח darach.

Song 5. 13 his lips. dropping sweet smelling myrrh

#### DROPS —

1. Drops, נָדַח darach.

Job 38. 28 or who hath begotten the drops of dew?

2. Drop, נָדַח darach.

Job 36. 27 For he maketh small the drops of water

3. Dropping, נָדַח darach.

Song 5. 2 (and) my locks with the drops of the night

#### DROPS, great —

A clot, drop, θρόμβος thrombos.

Luke 22. 44 [great drops of blood falling down to the]



2. *Drove, flock, herd, order*, עדר *eder*.

Gen. 32. 16 he delivered . . every drove by themselves  
32. 16 and put a space betwixt drove and drove  
32. 19 and all that followed the droves

## DROWN, to —

1. *To overflow, wash away*, שָׁטַף *shataph*.

Song 8. 7 neither can the floods drown it

2. *To make to sink*, בָּטַל (אֶת) *batil (et)*.

1 Ti. 6. 9 drown men in destruction and perdition

3. *To drink down, swallow up*, καταπίνω *katapino*.

Heb. 11. 29 Egyptians assaying to do were drowned

## DROWNED, to be —

1. *To be sunk*, טָבַע *taba*, 4.

Exod. 15. 4 captains also are drowned in the Red sea

2. *To be watered, to sink*, שָׁקַע *shaqa*, 2 [V.L. שָׁקַע].

Amos 8. 8 it shall be cast out and drowned, as (by)

3. *To sink, water*, שָׁקַע *shaqa*.

Amos 9. 5 shall be drowned, (by) the flood of E.

4. *To be made to sink down*, καταποντισθῶμαι.

Matt. 18. 6 he were drowned in the depth of the sea

## DROWSINESS —

*Slumber, drowsiness*, נִמְנוּם *numah*.

Prov. 23. 21 drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags

## DRUNK —

*Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkur*.

1 Ki. 16. 9 drinking himself drunk in the house of

20. 16 drinking himself drunk in the pavilions

## DRUNK, to be —

1. *To be drunk*, שָׁכַר *shachar*, 2.

Lev. 11. 34 and all drink that may be drunk in every

2. *To begin to be softened*, μεθύσκω *methuskō*.

Eph. 5. 18 be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess

## DRUNK, to be made —

1. *To be filled, satisfied*, רָוַח *ravah*.

Jer. 46. 10 be satiate and made drunk with their

2. *To be softened (with drink)*, μεθύω *methuō*.

Rev. 17. 2 have been made drunk with the wine of

## DRUNK, to make —

1. *To satiate, make merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*, 3.

■ Sa. 11. 13 he made him drunk: and at even he

Isa. 63. 6 make them drunk in my fury, and I will

2. *To satiate, make merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*, 5.

Deut. 32. 42 I will make mine arrows drunk with bl.

Jer. 51. 57 I will make drunk her princes, and her

## DRUNK, to have well —

*To be softened with drink*, μεθύω *methuō*.

John 2. 10 when men have well drunk, then that

## DRUNKARD —

1. *To suck up, be satiated*, כָּבַע *saba*.

Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is) . . a glutton and a drunk.

Prov. 23. 21 drunkard and the glutton shall come to

Nah. 1. 10 while they are drunken (as) drunkards

2. *Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkur*.

Prov. 26. 9 thorn goeth up into the hand of a drunk.

Isa. 24. 20 earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard

28. 1 Woe to the crown . . to the drunkards of E.

28. 3 the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trod.

Joel. 1. 5 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and

3. *To drink sweet drink*, שָׁכַר שְׁחָתָה *shekar shekar*.

Psa. 69. 12 and I (was) the song of the drunkards

4. *Softened with drink*, μεθύω *methuō*.

1 Co. 5. 11 or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard

6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards

## DRUNKEN —

1. *To drink*, כָּבַע *saba* (or כָּבַע).

Nah. 1. 10 while they are drunken (as) drunkards

2. *Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkur*.

1 Sa. 13. 13 therefore Eli thought she had been drunk.

25. 36 merry within him; for he (was) very drunk.

Job 12. 25 maketh them to stagger like (a) drunken

Isa. 19. 14 err . . as a drunken (man) staggereth in his

Jer. 23. 9 I am like a drunken man, and like a man

3. *To be satiated, merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*.

Isa. 51. 21 hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken

4. *To be softened, soaked with drink*, μεθύω *methuō*.

Matt. 24. 49 and to eat and drink with the drunken

Acts 2. 15 For these are not drunken as ye suppose

1 Co. 11. 21 and one is hungry, and another is drunken

1 Th. 5. 7 and they that . . are drunken in the night

Rev. 17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood

## DRUNKEN, be —

*Satiety, merriment*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkaron*.

Eze. 39. 19 and drink blood till ye be drunken, of

## DRUNKEN, to be —

1. *To be satiated, merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*.

Gen. 9. 21 And he drank of the wine, and was drunk.

Isa. 29. 9 they are drunken, but not with wine; they

49. 26 they shall be drunken with their own bl.

Jer. 25. 27 be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise

Lam. 4. 21 shalt be drunken, and shalt make thyself

Nah. 3. 11 Thou also shalt be drunken; thou shalt

2. *To be (show self) drunken, merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*, 7.

■ Sa. 2. 14 How long wilt thou be drunken? put

3. *To begin to be softened*, μεθύσκω *methuskō*.

Luke. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken

1 Th. 5. 7 and they that be drunken . . in the night

## DRUNKEN, to make —

1. *To be filled, satisfied*, רָוַח *ravah*, 5.

Lam. 3. 15 he hath made me drunken with wormw.

2. *To satiate, make merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*, 3.

Jer. 51. 7 cup . . that made all the earth drunken

Isa. 2. 15 and maketh (him) drunken also, that thou

3. *To satiate, make merry*, שָׁכַר *shakar*, 5.

Jer. 48. 26 Make ye him drunken; for he magnified

51. 39 I will make them drunken, that they may

## DRUNKEN —

*Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkur*.

Psa. 107. 27 They reel . . and stagger like a drunken m.

## DRUNKENNESS —

1. *Fullness, satiety*, רָוַח *ravah*.

Deut. 29. 19 though I walk . . to add drunkenness to

2. *Satiety, merriment*, שִׁכְרוֹר *shikkaron*.

Jer. 13. 13 I will fill all . . Jerusalem, with drunken.

Eze. 23. 33 Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness

3. *Drinking, carousing*, שָׁכַר *shethi*.

Eccl. 10. 17 eat . . for strength, and not . . drunkenness!

4. *Drink, mulled drink*, μέθη *melhe*.

Luke. 21. 34 overcharged with surfeiting, and drunk.

Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk . . not in rioting and drunken.

Gal. 5. 21 drunkenness, revellings, and such like

## DRUSIL'LA, Δρουσίλλα.

A daughter of Herod Agrippa I. She became wife of

Felix governor of Judea.

Acts 24. 24 when Felix came with his wife D.

## DRY —

1. *Dry, barren*, חָרֵב *chareb*.

Lev. 7. 13 meat offering mingled with oil, and dry

Prov. 17. 1 Better (is) dry morsel, and quietness

2. *Dry, drought*, חָרֵב *choreb*.

Judg. 6. 37 and (it be) dry upon all the earth (beside)

6. 39 let it now be dry only upon the fleece

6. 40 for it was dry upon the fleece only

3. *A dry place*, חָרֵב *charabah*.

Eze. 30. 11 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the

4. *Dry, dried up, withered*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*.

Job 13. 25 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?

Isa. 56. 3 neither . . et the eunuch say . . I (am) a dry

Eze. 17. 24 and have made the dry tree to flourish

20. 47 and it shall devour every . . dry tree

37. 2 very many, and lo, (they were) very dry

37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the L.

Nah. 1. 10 shall be devoured a stubble fully dry

5. *A dry place*, חָרֵב *yabbashah*.

Gen. 1. 9 let the dry (land) appear: and it was so

1. 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth

Exod. 4. 9 it upon the dry (land) . . blood upon the

14. 16 the children of Israel shall go on dry

14. 22 children of Israel went . . upon the dry

14. 29 the children of Israel walked upon dry

15. 15 but the children of Israel went on dry

Psa. 66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land)

Jon. 1. 9 which hath made the sea and the dry

2. 10 and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry

6. *A dry place*, חָרֵב *yabesheth*.

Exod. 4. 9 shall become blood upon the dry (land)

Psa. 95. 5 and his hands formed the dry (land)

7. *Clear, shining*, צֶלֶק *tsach*.

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wil.

8. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Psa. 63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and

107. 33 He turneth . . dry ground, water-springs

Isa. 41. 18 I will make . . the dry land springs of

53. 2 grow up . . as a root out of a dry ground

Jer. 51. 43 Her cities are in a desolation, a dry land

Eze. 19. 13 planted . . in a dry and thirsty ground

Hos. 2. 3 Lest I . . set her like a dry land, and slay

Zeph. 2. 13 will make Nineveh . . dry like a wilderness

9. *To be dry, dried up, pressed*, צָסַם *tsamaq*.

Ilos. 9. 14 give them a miscarriage womb and dry

10. *Waterless, without water*, ἀνυδρος *anudros*.

Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking

Luke. 24. 44 he walketh through dry places, seeking

11. *Dry, withered*, ξηρός *xeros*.

Luke. 23. 31 in a green . . what shall be done in the dry?

## DRY, to —

*To dry up, wither*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 3.

Prov. 17. 22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones

## DRY, to be —

1. *To be dry, barren*, חָרֵב *chareb*.

Gen. 8. 13 behold, the face of the ground was dry

Isa. 44. 27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will

2. *To be or become dry, withered*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*.

Josh. 9. 5 all the bread of their provision was dry

9. 12 now, behold, it is dry, and it is mouldy

## DRY, to become —

*To be dried up, ashamed*, בוּשׁ *bosh*.

Hos. 13. 15 and the spring shall become dry, and his

## DRY, ground —

1. *A dry place*, חָרֵב *charabah*.

Josh. 3. 17 the priests . . stood firm on dry ground in

3. 17 the Israelites passed over on dry ground

■ Ki. 2. 8 so that they two went over on dry ground

2. *A dry place*, יָבֵשׁ *yabbashah*.

Isa. 44. 3 I will pour . . floods upon the dry ground

3. *A thirsty place*, יָבֵשׁ *tsimmaon*.

Psa. 107. 33 He turneth . . water-springs into dry gro.

## DRY land —

1. *A dry place*, חָרֵב *charabah*.

Gen. 7. 22 of all that (was) in the dry (land), died

Exod. 21. 21 and made the sea dry (land), and the

Josh. 4. 18 priests' feet were lifted up unto the dry l.

Isa. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens . . and the dry (l.)

2. *A dry place*, יָבֵשׁ *yabbashah*.

Josh. 4. 22 Israel came over this Jordan on dry land

Exod. 14. 21 went through . . the sea on the dry land

3. *A clear, shining place*, צֶלֶק *tschichah*.

Psa. 68. 6 but the rebellious dwell in a dry (land)

4. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Jer. 50. 12 nations (shall be) a wilderness, a dry land

5. *Dry, withered*, ξηρός *xeros*.

Heb. 11. 29 passed through the Red sea by dry (l.)

## DRY, to make —

1. *To dry up, wither*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 3.

Nah. 1. 4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry

2. *To cause to dry up*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 5.

Jer. 51. 36 dry up her sea, and make her springs dry

## DRY place —

1. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsayon*.

Isa. 25. 5 as the heat in a dry place; (even) the

32. 2 as rivers of water in a dry place; ■ the

2. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Psa. 105. 41 they ran in the dry places (like) a river

## DRY scall —

*Scall, scurf, scab, mange*, נֶקֶת *netheq*.

Lev. 13. 30 it (is) a dry scall, (even) a leprosy upon

</



Psa. 104. 27 mayest give (them) their meat in due se.  
145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due season  
Prov. 15. 23 word (spoken) in due season, Eccl. 10. 17.

**DUE** (reward), those to whom it is —

1. *Worthy, meet things*, *ἀξια αἰα*.

Luke 23. 41 we receive the due reward of our deeds  
*its owners*, *לְיָדָא [baal]*.  
Prov. 3. 27 Withhold not good from . . . whom it is due

**DUKE** —

1. *Leader, head of a thousand*, *אֲלָפִי, אֲלָפִי alaphi*.

Gen. 36. 15 These (were) dukes of the sons of Esau  
36. 16 duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Zepho, d.  
36. 16 duke Korah, duke Gatam, (and) duke A.  
36. 16 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Elip.  
36. 17 duke Nahath, duke Zerah, d. Shammah d.  
36. 17 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Reuel  
36. 18 duke Jeush, duke Jaalam, duke Korah  
36. 18 (were) the dukes (that came) of Aholiba.  
36. 19 These (are) the sons . . . these (are) their d.  
36. 21 these (are) the dukes of the Horites, the  
36. 29 (are) the dukes (that came) of the Horites  
36. 29 duke Lotan, duke Shobal, duke Zibeon, d.  
36. 30 Duke Dishon, duke Ezer, duke Disdan  
36. 30 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Hori  
36. 30 among their dukes in the land of Seir  
36. 40 these (are) the names of the dukes (that  
36. 40 duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke Jetheth  
36. 41 Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon  
36. 42 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar  
36. 43 D. Magdiel, duke Iram : these (be) the d.  
Exod. 15. 15 Then the dukes of Edom shall be amazed  
Ch. 1. 51 dukes . . . were ; duke Timnah, d. Aliah, d.  
52 Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pin.  
53 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar  
54 Duke Magdiel, duke Iram . . . dukes of Ed.

2. *Prince, one anointed, ruler*, *נָסִיחַ nasik*.

Josh. 13. 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country

**DULCIMER** —

1. *Bagpipe, symphony*, *סִמְפוֹנְיָה sumponeyah*.

Dan. 3. 5, 15 at what time ye hear the . . . dulcimer

2. *Bagpipe*, *סִמְפוֹנְיָה [V.L. סִמְפוֹנְיָה, sumponeyah]*.

Dan. 3. 10 that every man that shall hear the . . . dulc.

**DULL** —

*Slothful*, *νωθρός nōthros*.

Heb. 5. 11 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of

**DU'-MAH**, *דִּמָּה dūmah*.

1. Son of Ishmael son of Abraham by Hagar. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 14 And Mishma, and D., and Massa

1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and D., Massa, Hadad, and T.

2. A city of the tribe of Judah.

Josh. 15. 52 Arab, and D., and Eshean

3. A city whose site is doubtful.

Isa. 21. 11 The burden of D. He calleth to me out of

**DUMB** —

1. *Dumb, bound, tied*, *דֵּם illem*.

Exod. 4. 11 man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb

Prov. 31. 8 Open thy mouth for the dumb in the ca.

Isa. 35. 6 Then shall . . . the tongue of the dumb sing

56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot bark

Hab. 2. 18 the maker . . . trusteth therein, to make d.

2. *Silent, still*, *דִּמָּם dūmah*.

Hab. 2. 19 to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach!

3. *Speechless*, *ἄλογος alalos*.

Mark 7. 37 he maketh . . . the deaf to hear, and the d.

9. 17 brought . . . my son, which hath a dumb

9. 25 dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come

4. *Voiceless*, *ἄφωνος aphōnos*.

Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so

1 Co. 12. 2 carried away unto these dumb idols, even

2 Pe. 2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice

5. *Blinded, dumb*, *κωφός kōphos*.

Matt. 9. 32 behold, they brought to him a dumb man

9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb s.

12. 22 Then was brought unto him one . . . dumb.

12. 22 inasmuch that the blind and dumb both

15. 30 having with them . . . dumb, maimed, and

15. 31 when they saw the dumb to speak, the

Luke 11. 14 he was casting out a devil, and it was d.

11. 14 when the devil was gone out, the dumb

6. *To be silent*, *σιωπᾶν siōpān*.

Luke 1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak

**DUMB**, to be or become —

*To be dumb, bound, tied*, *דֵּם alam*, 2.

Psa. 39. 2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace

39. 9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth

Isa. 53. 7 as a sheep before her shearers is dumb

Eze. 3. 26 that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not

24. 27 thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb

33. 22 mouth was opened, and I was no more d.

Dan. 10. 15 face toward the ground, and I became d.

**DUMB** man —

*Dumb, bound, tied*, *דֵּם illem*.

Psa. 38. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.

**DUNG** —

1. *Dung, dirt, rubbish*, *אֶשְׁפָּת, אֶשְׁפָּת ashpoth*.

Neh. 2. 13 before the dragon well, and to the dung

3. 13 the wall unto the dung gate; 3. 14, 12. 31.

2. *Dung*, *גֵּלֶל ge'el*.

Job 20. 7 he shall perish for ever like his own dung

Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt bake it with dung that cometh

4. 15 I have given thee cow's . . . for man's dung

Zeph. 1. 17 out as dung, and their flesh as the dung

3. *Dung, dunghill*, *גֵּלֶל galal*.

Ki. 14. 10 as a man taketh away dung, till it be all

4. *Dung, dung heap, dunghill*, *דֹּמֶן domen*.

2 Ki. 9. 37 And the carcase of Jezebel shall be as du.

Psa. 83. 10 they became (as) dung for the earth

Jer. 8. 2 they shall be for dung upon the face of

9. 22 the carcasses of men shall fall as dung up.

16. 4 they shall be as dung upon the face of

25. 33 they shall be dung upon the ground

5. *Dung, offscourings*, *דִּמְיָן charim*.

Ki. 6. 25 the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

6. *Dung, excrement*, *שִׁפְיָא peresh*.

Exod. 29. 14 the flesh of the bullock . . . and his dung

Lev. 4. 11 the skin of the bullock . . . and his dung

8. 17 the bullock, and his hide . . . and his dung

16. 27 they shall burn in the fire their . . . dung

Num. 19. 5 her blood, with her dung, shall he burn

Mal. 2. 3 I will . . . spread dung . . . the dung of your

7. *Outcome* [V.L. *דִּמְיָן charim*, *דִּמְיָן charaim*] *אֵיִסְטֹחַ*

2 Ki. 18. 27 they may eat their own dung, and drink

Isa. 36. 12 they may eat their own dung, and drink

8. *Dung, what is blown out*, *שִׁפְיָא tsaphua*.

Eze. 4. 15 I have given thee cow's dung for man's

9. *Dung, what is blown out*, *שִׁפְיָא tsaphia*.

Eze. 4. 15 I have given thee cow's dung for man's

10. *Dregs, refuse*, *σκούβαλον skubalon*.

Phil. 3. 8 and do count them . . . dung, that I may

**DUNG**, to —

*To cast dung*, *βάλλω κοπρίαν ballō koprian*.

Luke 13. 8 till I shall dig about it, and [dung] (it)

**DUNGEON** —

1. *Pit, dungeon*, *בֹּר bor*.

Gen. 40. 15 that they should put me into the dungeon

41. 14 they brought him hastily out of the dung.

Jer. 38. 6 cast him into the dungeon of Malchiah

38. 6 And in the dungeon . . . no water, but mire

38. 7 they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon

38. 9 whom they have cast into the dungeon

38. 10 take up Jeremiah . . . out of the dungeon

38. 11 let them down by cords into the dungeon

38. 13 and took him up out of the dungeon: and

Lam. 3. 53 They have cut off my life in the dungeon

3. 55 I called . . . O LORD, out of the low dungeon

2. *House of the pit*, *בֵּית הַבּוֹר beth hab-bor*.

Exod. 12. 29 of the captive that (was) in the dungeon

Jer. 37. 16 Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon

**DUNGHILL** —

1. *Dung, dirt*, *אֶשְׁפָּת, אֶשְׁפָּת ashpoth, ashpath*.

1 Sa. 2. 8 lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill

Psa. 113. 7 (and) lifteth the needy out of the dungh.

Lam. 4. 5 that were brought up . . . embrace dungh.

2. *Dunghill, dung heap*, *מַדְמֵנָה madmenah*.

Isa. 25. 10 as straw is trodden down for the dunghill

3. *Dunghill or heap*, *גֵּלֶל nevali*.

Eze. 6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this

4. *Dunghill, heap*, *גֵּלֶל nevali*.

Dan. 2. 5 and your houses shall be made a dungh.

3. 29 and their houses shall be made a dungh.

5. *Dunghill*, *κοπρία kopria*.

Luke 14. 35 fit for the land, nor yet for the dunghill

**DUNG GATE or PORT**, *שַׁעַר אֶשְׁפָּת, shaar ashpoth*.

A gate at the S.W. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 2. 13 before the dragon well, and to the dung p.

3. 14 the dung gate repaired Malchiah the son

12. 31 right hand upon the wall toward the d. g.

**DU'-RA**, *דִּרָא dūrah*.

A plain in the province of Babylon where Nebuchad-

nezzar set up a golden image.

Dan. 3. 1 he set it up in the plain of D., in the pro.

**DURABLE**, *דִּרָא dūrah*.

1. *Lasting*, *עָמִיד ahiq*.

Isa. 23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing

2. *Lasting*, *עָמִיד ather*.

Prov. 8. 18 (yea), durable riches and righteousness

3. *It is*, *ἐστὶ ἐστὶ*, Matt. 13. 21.

**DURST** —

*To fear, be afraid*, *מִרָא yare*.

Job 32. 6 and durst not show you mine opinion

**DUST** —

1. *Dust (pounded small)*, *אֶבָּא abaq*.

Isa. 5. 24 their blossom shall go up as dust: because

29. 5 the multitude . . . shall be like small dust

Eze. 26. 10 By reason . . . their dust shall cover thee

Nah. 1. 3 and the clouds (are) the dust of his feet

2. *Ashes, clay, dust*, *אֶפֶר apher*.

Gen. 2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust

3. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy

3. 19 for dust thou (art), and unto dust shalt

13. 16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the

13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of

18. 27 taken upon me . . . which (am but) dust and

28. 14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth

Exod. 8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust

8. 17 smote the dust of the earth, and it became

8. 17 all the dust of the land became lice

Lev. 14. 41 they shall pour out the dust that they

17. 13 pour out the dust that is in the floor of the

Num. 5. 17 and of the dust that is in the floor of the

23. 10 Who can count the dust of Jacob, and

Deut. 9. 21 was as small as dust: and I cast the d.

28. 24 the rain of thy land powder and dust

32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust

Josh. 7. 6 and the elders . . . put dust upon their heads

1 Sa. 2. 1 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust

2 Sa. 16. 13 and threw stones at him, and cast dust

22. 43 Then did I beat them as small as the du.

1 Ki. 16. 2 as I exalted thee out of the dust, and

18. 38 fire . . . fell, and consumed . . . the dust, and

20. 10 if the dust of Samaria shall suffice for

2 Ki. 13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing

23. 12 cast the dust of them unto the brook

2 Ch. 1. 9 king over a people like the dust of the

2. 12 they . . . sprinkled dust upon their heads

4. 10 whose foundation (is) in the dust, (which)

5. 6 affliction cometh not forth of the dust

7. 5 is clothed with worms and clods of dust

7. 21 for now shall I sleep in the dust; and

10. 9 and wilt thou bring me into dust again?

14. 19 things which grow (out) of the dust of

16. 15 I have . . . defiled my horn in the dust

17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust

20. 11 His bones . . . shall lie down . . . in the dust

21. 26 They shall lie down alike in the dust

22. 24 Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust

27. 16 Though he heap up silver as the dust

28. 6 The stones of it . . . hath dust of gold

30. 19 and I am become like dust and ashes

34. 15 and man shall turn again unto dust

38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness

39. 14 her eggs . . . and warmeth them in dust

42. 13 Hide them in the dust together; (and)

43. 6 I abhor (myself), and repent in dust and

Psa. 7. 5 Let the enemy . . . lay mine honour in the d.

18. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust

22. 15 thou hast brought me into the dust of

22. 29 all they that go down to the dust shall

30. 9 Shall the dust praise thee



**DUTY, to be one's—**

*To owe, be due, ὀφείλω ὀφείλω.*

Luk 17. 10 we have done that which was our duty  
Rom 15. 27 their duty is also to minister unto them

**DUTY of marriage—**

*Habitatio, ἡ γυνὸν ὄνα.*

Exod 21. 10 her duty of marriage, shall he not diminish.

**DWARF—**

*Lean, thin, small, קָדָק.*

Lev. 21. 20 Or crook backt, or a dwarf, or that hath

**DWELL, to—**

1. *To sojourn, inhabit, draw together, יָדָג.*

Lev. 19. 34 the stranger that dwelleth with you shall  
Job 19. 15 They that dwell in mine house, and my  
Psa. 5. 4 For neither shall evil dwell with thee  
Isa. 11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb  
16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab  
33. 14 who among us shall dwell with the dev.  
33. 14 who among us shall dwell with everlast.  
Jer. 43. 5 returned, to dwell in the land of Judah  
44. 8 whether ye be gone to dwell, that ye  
48. 18 neither shall a son of man dwell in it  
49. 33 nor (any) son of man dwell in it  
50. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell there.

2. *To dwell, יָדָג.*

Psa. 84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness

3. *To dwell, יָדָג.*

Dan. 2. 38 And whosoever the children of men d.  
4. 1 unto all people, that dwell in all the  
4. 12 the fowls of the heaven dwell in the  
4. 21 under which the beasts of the field dwell  
6. 25 all people that dwell in all the earth

4. *To camp, חָנָה.*

Isa. 29. 1 to Ariel, the city (where) David dwelt!

5. *To sit down or still, יָשָׁב, yashab.*

Gen. 4. 16 Cain went out, and dwell in the land of  
10 the father of such as dwell in tents  
11. 2 they found a plain, and they dwell there  
11. 3 they came unto Haran, and dwell there  
13. 6 that they might dwell together  
13. 6 so that they could not dwell together  
13. 7 the Canaanite and the Perizzite dwell  
13. 12 Abram dwell in the land of Canaan  
13. 12 Lot dwell in the cities of the plain  
13. 18 came and dwell in the plain of Mamre  
14. 7 also the Amorites, that dwell in Hazezon.  
14. 12 And they took Lot, who dwell in Sodom  
16. 3 after Abram had dwell ten years in the  
19. 29 overthrew the cities in the which Lot d.  
30 Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwell in the  
30 feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwell  
20. 1 and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur  
20. 15 Abimelech said, dwell where it pleaseth  
21. 20 and he grew, and dwell in the wilderness  
21. 21 And he dwell in the wilderness of Paran  
22. 19 and Abraham dwell at Beer-sheba  
23. 10 Ephron dwell among the children of H.  
24. 3 of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell  
24. 37 of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell  
26. 62 And Isaac dwell in the south country  
25. 11 and Isaac dwell by the well Lahai-roi  
26. 6 And Isaac dwell in Gerar  
26. 17 in the valley of Gerar, and dwell there  
34. 10 ye shall dwell with us, dwell and trade  
34. 16 we will dwell with you, and we will  
34. 21 let them dwell in the land, and trade  
34. 22 men consent unto us for to dwell with us  
35. 1 consent unto them, and they will dwell  
35. 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there  
36. 7 more than that they might dwell togeth.  
36. 8 Thus dwell Esau in mount Seir: Esau  
37. 1 Jacob dwell in the land wherein his  
37. 11 Tamar went and dwell in her father's  
45. 10 thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen  
46. 34 that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen  
47. 4 thy servants dwell in the land of Goshen  
47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell  
47. 6 in the land of Goshen let them dwell  
47. 27 Israel dwell in the land of Egypt, in the  
50. 22 dwell in Egypt, he and his father's house

Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled, and dwell in the land of M.  
2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the  
12. 40 the children of Israel, who dwell in Eg.  
15. 17 thou hast made for thee to dwell in  
23. 33 They shall not dwell in thy land, lest

Lev. 13. 46 he (is) unclean: he shall dwell alone  
18. 3 the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell  
20. 22 land, whither I bring you to dwell  
23. 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days  
23. 42 Israelites born shall dwell in booths  
25. 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety  
25. 18 eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety  
26. 5 and ye shall dwell in your land safely  
26. 32 your enemies which dwell therein shall  
26. 35 it did not rest, when ye dwell upon it

Num. 13. 18 and the people that dwelleth therein  
13. 19 And what the land (is) that they dwell  
13. 19 what cities (they be) that they dwell in  
13. 28 people (be) strong that dwell in the land  
13. 29 Amalekites dwell in the land of the  
13. 29 and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains  
13. 29 the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by  
14. 25 and the Canaanites dwell in the valley  
14. 45 the Canaanites which dwell in that hill  
20. 15 and we have dwell in Egypt a long time  
21. 1 the Canaanite, which dwell in the south

Num. 21. 25 dwell in all the cities of the Amorites  
21. 37 Israel dwell in the land of the Amorites  
21. 37 king of the Amorites, which dwell at H.  
23. 17 our little ones shall dwell in the fenced  
32. 40 gave Gilead unto Machir, he dwell  
33. 40 Arad the Canaanite, which dwell in the  
33. 53 dispossess, the land, and dwell therein  
33. 55 vex you in the land wherein ye dwell  
35. 2 give unto the Levites, cities to dwell in  
35. 3 the cities shall they have to dwell in  
35. 32 should come again to dwell in the land

Deut. 1. 4 king of the Amorites, which dwell in  
1. 4 the king of Bashan, which dwell at Ast.  
1. 6 Ye have dwell long enough in this mount  
1. 44 the Amorites, which dwell in that moun.  
2. 4 the children of Esau, which dwell in Se.  
2. 8, 22 children of Esau, which dwell in Seir  
2. 10 The Emims dwell therein in times past  
2. 12 The Horims also dwell in Seir beforetime  
2. 12 succeeded them, and dwell in their  
2. 20 giants dwell therein in old time  
2. 21, 22 succeeded them, and dwell in their  
2. 23 the Avims which dwell in Hazerim  
2. 23 destroyed them, and dwell in their stead  
2. 29 dwell in Seir, and the Moabites which d.  
3. 2 king of the Amorites, which dwell at H.  
4. 6 king of the Amorites, who dwell at Hes.  
8. 12 built goodly houses, and dwell (therein)  
11. 30 which dwell in the champaign over  
11. 31 and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein  
12. 10 dwell in the land which the LORD your  
12. 10 give you rest, that ye dwell in safety  
12. 29 succeedest them, and dwellest in their  
13. 12 thy God hath given thee to dwell there  
13. 14 shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein  
13. 19 dwell in their cities, and in their  
13. 16 He shall dwell with thee, (even) among  
25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of  
25. 1 and possess it, and dwellest therein  
28. 30 and thou shalt not dwell therein  
29. 10 how we have dwell in the land of Egypt  
29. 20 that thou mayest dwell in the land

Josh. 2. 15 and she dwell upon the wall  
6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this  
7. 7 been content and dwell on the other side  
9. 7 Peradventure ye dwell among us; and  
9. 16 they heard, (that) they dwell among  
9. 22 very far from you; when ye dwell among  
10. 6 kings of the Amorites that dwell in the  
12. 2 king of the Amorites, who dwell in Hes.  
12. 4 that dwell at Ashteroth and at Edrei  
13. 13 Maachathites dwell among the Israelites  
13. 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country  
14. 4 save cities to dwell (in), with their sub.  
15. 63 the Jebusites dwell with the children  
16. 10 the Canaanites that dwell in Gezer  
16. 10 Canaanites dwell among the Ephraimites  
17. 12 the Canaanites would dwell in that land  
17. 12 the Canaanites that dwell in the land of  
19. 47 possessed it, and dwell therein, and  
19. 50 and he built the city, and dwell therein  
20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell  
20. 6 he shall dwell in that city, until he stand  
21. 2 to give us cities to dwell in, with the  
21. 43 and they possessed it, and dwell therein  
22. 33 the land wherein the children of G. d.  
24. 2 Your fathers dwell on the other side of  
24. 7 and ye dwell in the wilderness a long  
24. 8 which dwell on the other side Jordan  
24. 13 cities which ye built not, and ye dwell  
24. 15 of the Amorites, whose land ye dwell  
24. 18 the Amorites which dwell in the land

Judg. 1. 9 to fight against the Canaanites, that dwell  
1. 10 against the Canaanites that dwell in Heb.  
1. 16 and they went and dwell among the peo.  
1. 21 the Jebusites dwell with the children of  
1. 27 the Canaanites would dwell in that land  
1. 29 the Canaanites dwell in Gezer among  
1. 30 the Canaanites dwell among them, and  
1. 32 but he dwell among the Canaanites  
1. 35 the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres  
3. 3 the Hivites that dwell in mount Lebanon  
3. 5 the children of Israel dwell among the C.  
4. 2 which dwell in Harosheth of the Gentiles  
4. 5 she dwell under the palm tree of Deborah  
6. 10 gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye d.  
19 the son of Josiah, dwell in his own house  
9. 21 Jotham, went to Beer, and dwell there  
9. 41 and Abimelech dwell at Arumah  
9. 41 that they should not dwell in Shechem  
10. 1 he dwell in Shamir in mount Ephraim  
10. 3 Then Jephthah fled, and dwell in the  
11. 26 While Israel dwell in Heshbon and her  
15. 8 he went down and dwell in the top of the  
17. 10 dwell with me, and be unto me a father  
17. 11 the Levite was content to dwell with the  
18. 1 Danites sought them an inheritance to d.  
18. 7 the five men, saw, how they dwell care.  
18. 28 And they built a city, and dwell therein  
21. 23 they, repaired the cities, and dwell in

Ruth 1. 4 they dwell there about ten years

1. 2 So she, dwell with her mother-in-law  
1. 24 So she, dwell with her mother-in-law  
1. 24 of the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth  
12. 11 enemies on every side, and ye dwelled  
19. 18 And he and Samuel went and dwell in  
22. 4 and they dwell with him all the while  
23. 29 And David dwell in strong holds at En.  
27. 3 And David dwell with Achish at Gath  
27. 5 some town in the country, that I may dw.  
27. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal  
27. 7 the time that David dwell in the country

1 Sa. 27. 11 all the while he dwelleth in the country

2 Sa. 3. 7 the Philistines came and dwell in them  
3. 3 and they dwell in the cities of Hebron  
5. 9 David dwell in the fort, and called it, The  
6. 2 name of The LORD of hosts, that dwelleth  
7. 1 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but  
7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains  
7. 5 Shalt thou build me an house, to dwell  
7. 6 I have not dwell in (any) house since the  
9. 13 So Mephibosheth dwell in Jerusalem; for  
14. 28 So Absalom dwell two full years in Jeru.

1 Ki. 2. 36 Build thee an house, and dwell there  
2. 38 And Shimei dwell in Jerusalem many da.  
3. 17 I and this woman dwell in one house  
4. 25 And Judah and Israel dwell safely, every  
7. 8 And his house where he dwell (had) ano.  
8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?  
9. 16 Pharaoh, had, slain the C.'s that dwell  
11. 24 they went to Damascus, and dwell therein  
12. 2 fled, and Jeroboam dwell in Egypt  
12. 17 the children of Israel which dwell in the  
12. 25 Jeroboam built Shechem, and dwell  
13. 11 Now there dwell an old prophet in Beth.  
13. 25 in the city where the old prophet dwell  
15. 18 the son of Hezion, that dwell at Damas.  
15. 21 he left off building, and dwell in Tirzah  
17. 5 he went and dwell by the brook Cherith  
17. 9 get thee to Zarephath, and dwell there

2 Ki. 4. 13 she answered, I dwell among mine own  
6. 1 the place where we dwell with thee is to  
6. 2 make us a place there, where we may dw  
13. 5 the children of Israel dwell in their tents  
15. 5 so that he was a leper, and dwell in a  
16. 6 the Syrians, dwell there unto this day  
17. 24 they possessed Samaria, and dwell in the  
17. 27 let them go and dwell there, and let him  
17. 28 one of the priests, came and dwell in B.  
17. 29 every nation in, cities, wherein they d.  
19. 15 O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest  
19. 36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria, dwell at  
22. 14 she dwell in Jerusalem in the college  
24. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwell at  
4. 23 those that dwell among plants and hedges  
4. 23 there they dwell with the king for his  
4. 28 And they dwell at Beer-sheba, and Mol.  
4. 40 for (they) of Ham had dwell there of old  
4. 41 these written by name, dwell in their  
4. 43 they smote the rest, and dwell there unto  
5. 8 the son of Joel, who dwell in Aroer  
5. 10 they dwell in their tents throughout all  
5. 11 And the children of Gad dwell over aga.  
5. 16 And they dwell in Gilead in Bashan  
5. 22 And they dwell in their steads until the  
5. 23 the children of the half tribe, dwell in  
7. 29 In these dwell the children of Joseph the  
8. 28 These (were) heads, These dwell in Jeru.  
8. 29 And at Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon  
8. 32 And these also dwell with their brethren  
9. 3 in Jerusalem dwell of the children of Ju.  
9. 16 the son of Elkana, that dwell in the vil.  
9. 34 These chief fathers of the Levites, dwell  
9. 35 And in Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon  
9. 38 they also dwell with their brethren at J.  
10. 7 the Philistines came and dwell in them  
10. 7 David dwell in the castle; therefore they  
11. 6 the ark of God the LORD, that dwelleth  
17. 1 I dwell in an house of cedars, but the ark  
17. 4 Thou shalt not build me an house to dw.  
17. 4 I have not dwell in an house since the day

2 Ch. 2. 13 will God in very deed dwell with men  
3. 11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of  
10. 17 the children of Israel that dwell in the  
11. 5 Rehobam dwell in Jerusalem, and  
16. 2 to Benhadad king of Syria, that dwell at  
16. 2 Jehoshaphat dwell at Jerusalem; and he  
10. 10 of your brethren that dwell in their cities  
8. 8 they dwell therein, and have built thee  
26. 7 against the Arabians that dwell in Gur  
26. 21 the king was a leper, and dwell in a  
26. 18 had invaded the cities, and they dwell  
30. 25 the strangers, that dwell in Judah  
31. 4 he commanded the people that dwell in  
6 the children of Israel, that dwell in the  
34. 25 she dwell in Jerusalem in the college

Ezra 2. 70 and the Nethinims, dwell in their cities  
Neh. 3. 26 Moreover the Nethinims dwell in Ophel  
12. 12 when the Jews which dwell by them came  
7. 73 the Nethinims, and all Israel, dwell in  
14. 1 the children of Israel should dwell in  
11. 1 And the rulers of the people dwell at J.  
11. 1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem  
11. 2 willingly offered themselves to dwell at  
11. 3 the chief of the province that dwell in J.  
11. 3 in the cities of Judah dwell every one in  
11. 3 at Jerusalem dwell (certain) of the child.  
11. 6 All the sons of Perez that dwell at Jeru.  
11. 21 But the Nethinims dwell in Ophel  
11. 25 the children of Judah dwell at Kirjath.  
13. 16 There dwell men of Tyre also therein

Esth. 9. 10 the Jews, that dwell in the unwall

Job 22. 8 and the honourable man dwell in it

Psa. 9. 11 Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth  
6 I will dwell in the house of the LORD for  
1 the world, and they that dwell therein  
4 that I may dwell in the house of the L.  
65. 8 They also that dwell in the uttermost  
68. 10 Thy congregation hath dwell therein  
68. 16 the hill (which) God desireth to dwell in  
69. 25 (and) let none dwell in their tents  
69. 35 that they may dwell there, and have ill



Psa. 80. 1 thou that dwellest (between) the cherub.  
 84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house  
 91. 1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of  
 98. 7 the world, and they that dwell therein  
 101. 6 the faithful. . . that they may dwell with  
 101. 7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell  
 107. 34 for the wickedness of them that dwell  
 113. 5 the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high  
 123. 3 O thou that dwellest in the heavens  
 132. 14 here will I dwell; for I have desired it  
 133. 1 how pleasant (it is) for brethren to dwell  
 140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence  
 Prov. 3. 29 seeing he dwelleth securely by thee  
 21. 9 (It is) better to dwell in a corner of the  
 21. 19 (It is) better to dwell in the wilderness  
 25. 14 (It is) better to dwell in the corner of the  
 Song 8. 13 Thou that dwellest in the gardens, the  
 Isa. 6. 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of  
 9. 2 they that dwell in the land of the shadow  
 10. 24 O my people that dwellest in Zion, be  
 23. 18 merchandise shall be for them that dwell  
 26. 4 they that dwell therein are desolate  
 26. 5 he bringeth down them that dwell on  
 30. 10 the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusa.  
 32. 18 And my people shall dwell in a peaceable  
 33. 24 the people that dwell therein (shall be)  
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, . . that dwellest (between)  
 37. 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria, . . dwelt at  
 40. 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in  
 47. 8 Therefore hear now this, . . that dwellest  
 49. 20 give place to me that I may dwell  
 51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like  
 58. 12 The restorer of patins to dwell in  
 Jer. 2. 6 through a land, . . where no man dwelt?  
 4. 29 every city, . . forsaken, and not a man dwell  
 8. 16 the city, and those that dwell therein  
 9. 26 and all, . . that dwell in the wilderness  
 12. 4 for the wickedness of them that dwell  
 20. 6 all that dwell in thine house, shall go  
 23. 8 and they shall dwell in their own land  
 24. 8 and them that dwell in the land of Egypt  
 25. 5 dwell in the land that the LORD hath  
 27. 11 and they shall till it, and dwell therein  
 29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell (in them)  
 30. 16 of all the people that dwelleth in this city  
 32. 3 he shall not have a man to dwell among  
 34. 2 there shall dwell in Judah itself, and in  
 35. 7 but all your days ye shall dwell in tents  
 35. 9 we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed  
 35. 10 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in  
 35. 11 for fear of the army, . . so we dwell at Jer.  
 35. 15 ye shall dwell in the land which I have  
 39. 14 Even they sent, . . so he dwelt among the  
 40. 5 dwell with him among the people, or go  
 40. 6 dwell with him among the people that  
 40. 9 dwell in the land, and serve the king of  
 40. 10 As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah  
 40. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken  
 41. 17 and dwell in the habitation of Chimham  
 42. 13 But if ye say, We will not dwell in this  
 42. 14 but we will go, . . and there will we dwell  
 43. 4 obeyed not the voice, . . to dwell in the l.  
 44. 1 all the Jews which dwell in the land of  
 44. 1 which dwell at Migdol, and  
 44. 2 desolation, and no man dwelleth therein  
 44. 13 I will punish them that dwell in the land  
 44. 14 they have a desire to return to dwell  
 44. 15 even all the people that dwell in the land  
 46. 2 all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt  
 47. 2 the city, and them that dwell therein  
 48. 9 shall be desolate, without any to dwell  
 48. 28 O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities  
 49. 1 why (then) doth, . . his people dwell in his  
 49. 8 turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of  
 49. 30 dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer  
 49. 31 the wealthy nation, that dwelleth without  
 50. 3 none shall dwell therein: they shall  
 50. 39 the wild beasts of the islands shall dwell  
 50. 39 the owls shall dwell therein: and it shall  
 51. 1 against them that dwell in the midst of  
 51. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither  
 Lam. 1. 3 she dwelleth among the heathen, she  
 2. 1 O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in the  
 Eze. 2. 6 and thou dost dwell among scorpions: be  
 3. 15 that dwelt by the river of Chebar, and  
 7. 7 O thou that dwellest in the land: the  
 12. 2 thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious  
 12. 10 violence of all them that dwell therein  
 16. 46 she and her daughters that dwell at thy  
 16. 46 thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy  
 28. 25 then shall they dwell in their land that  
 28. 26 they shall dwell safely therein, and shall  
 28. 26 yea, they shall dwell with confidence  
 37. 6 under his shadow dwell all great nations  
 37. 17 dwell under his shadow in the midst of  
 37. 15 when I shall smite all them that dwell  
 37. 25 they shall dwell safely in the wilderness  
 38. 28 they shall dwell safely, and none shall  
 36. 17 when the house of Israel dwell in their  
 36. 28 ye shall dwell in the land that I gave to  
 37. 25 they shall dwell in the land that I have  
 37. 25 fathers have dwelt: and they shall dwell  
 38. 8 and they shall dwell safely all of them  
 38. 11 that dwell safely, all of them dwelling  
 38. 12 that dwell in the midst of the land  
 38. 14 when my people of Israel dwelleth safely  
 39. 6 among: them that dwell carelessly in the  
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of Israel  
 39. 26 when they dwell safely in their land, and  
 Hos. 4. 3 every one that dwelleth therein shall  
 9. 3 They shall not dwell in the LORD's land  
 14. 7 They that dwell under his shadow shall

Joel 3. 20 Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem  
 Amos 3. 12 that dwell in Samaria in the corner of  
 5. 11 ye have built houses, . . ye shall not dwell  
 8. 8 and every one mourn that dwelleth  
 9. 5 and all that dwell therein shall mourn  
 Mic. 7. 13 because of them that dwell therein, for  
 Nah. 1. 5 yea, the world, and all that dwell therein  
 Hab. 2. 8, 17 of the city, and of all that dwell ther.  
 Zeph. 1. 18 a speedy riddance of all them that dwell  
 2. 15 This (is) the rejoicing city that dwelt  
 Hag. 1. 4 (Is it) time, . . to dwell in your cieled hou.  
 Zech. 2. 7 that dwellest (with) the daughter of B.  
 8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of Jerus.  
 9. 6 And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod, and  
 14. 11 (men) shall dwell in it, and there shall be  
 6. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב, yashab.  
 Ezra 4. 17 and (to) the rest, . . that dwell in Samaria  
 7. To lodge, pass the night, לָיַל, layil, lin.  
 Psa. 25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed  
 8. To stand up or still, יָמַד, amad.  
 Exod. 8. 22 land of Goshen, in which my people dw.  
 9. To tabernacle, שָׁכַן, shaken.  
 Gen. 9. 27 he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and  
 14. 13 for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the  
 16. 12 he shall dwell in the presence of all his  
 25. 18 And they dwelt from Havilah unto Shur  
 26. 11 dwell in the land which I shall tell thee  
 32. 22 it came to pass, when Israel dwelt in that  
 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the  
 Exod. 25. 8 makemea sanctuary; that I may dwell am.  
 29. 45 I will dwell among the children of Israel  
 29. 46 that I may dwell among them  
 Num. 5. 3 their camps, in the midst whereof I dwell  
 23. 9 the people shall dwell alone, and shall  
 35. 34 land, . . ye shall inhabit, wherein I dwell  
 35. 34 I the LORD dwell among the children  
 Deut. 33. 12 The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in  
 33. 12 and he shall dwell between his shoulders  
 33. 16 goodwill of him that dwelt in the bush  
 33. 20 he dwelleth as a lion, and teareth the arm  
 33. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone  
 Josh. 22. 19 wherein the LORD's tabernacle dwelleth  
 2 Sa. 7. 10 they may dwell in a place of their own  
 1 Ki. 6. 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel  
 8. 12 The LORD said that he would dwell in  
 1 Ch. 17. 9 they shall dwell in their place, and shall  
 2 Ch. 6. 25 that they may dwell in Jerusalem for  
 2 Ch. 6. 1 that he would dwell in the thick darkness  
 Job 3. 5 let a cloud dwell upon it; let the black  
 4. 19 much less (in) them that dwell in houses  
 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, (and) in  
 18. 15 It shall dwell in his tabernacle, because  
 29. 25 satchel, and dwell as a king in the army  
 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys  
 38. 19 Where (is) the way (where) light dwelleth?  
 39. 28 She dwelleth and abideth on the rock  
 Psa. 15. 1 who shall dwell in thy holy hill?  
 37. 3 (so) shalt thou dwell in the land, and  
 37. 27 and do good; and dwell for evermore  
 37. 29 inherit the land, and dwell therein for  
 65. 4 (that) he may dwell in thy courts  
 68. 6 but the rebellious dwell in a dry (land)  
 68. 16 yea, the LORD will dwell (in it) for ever  
 68. 18 that the LORD God might dwell (among)  
 69. 36 they that love his name shall dwell  
 74. 2 this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt  
 85. 9 that glory may dwell in our land  
 94. 17 my soul had almost dwelt in silence  
 120. 5 Woe, (that) I dwell in the tents of Kedar!  
 120. 6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that  
 135. 21 Blessed be the LORD, . . which dwelleth at  
 139. 9 dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea  
 Prov. 1. 33 hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely  
 21. 21 the upright shall dwell in the land, and  
 8. 12 I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find  
 Isa. 12. 1 LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Z.  
 13. 20 neither shall it be dwelt in from genera.  
 13. 21 owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall  
 26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust  
 32. 16 Judgment shall dwell in the wilderness  
 33. 5 The LORD is exalted; for he dwelleth on  
 33. 16 He shall dwell on high: his place of  
 34. 11 the owl also and the raven shall dwell  
 34. 17 generation to generation shall they dwell  
 57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with  
 65. 9 and my servants shall dwell there  
 Jer. 23. 6 In his days, . . Israel shall dwell safely  
 25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert  
 33. 16 those days, . . Jerusalem shall dwell safely  
 38. 28 leave the cities, and dwell in the rock  
 49. 16 that dwellest in the clefts of the rock  
 49. 31 neither gates nor bars, (which) dwell  
 51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters  
 51. 23 under it shall dwell all fowl of every  
 Eze. 17. 23 shadow of the branches, . . shall they dwell  
 43. 7 where I will dwell in the midst of the  
 43. 9 will dwell in the midst of them for ever  
 Joel 3. 17 I (am) the LORD your God dwelling in  
 3. 21 for the LORD dwelleth in Zion  
 Obad. 3. 1 that dwellest in the clefts of the rock  
 Mic. 4. 10 thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou  
 7. 14 which dwell solitarily (in) the wood  
 Nah. 3. 18 thy nobles shall dwell (in the dust): thy  
 Zech. 2. 10 I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith  
 2. 11 I will dwell in the midst of thee  
 8. 3 and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem  
 8. 8 shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem  
 10. To cause to tabernacle, שָׁכַן, shaken, 5.  
 Judg. 8. 11 by the way of them that dwell in tents  
 Job 11. 14 let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacle

11. To dwell, שָׁכַן, shere.  
 Dan. 2. 22 and the light dwelleth with him  
 12. To sit down, καθήμεναι kathēmai.  
 Luke 21. 35 that dwell on the face of the whole earth  
 13. To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.  
 Matt. 2. 23 came and dwell in a city called Nazareth  
 4. 13 he came and dwell in Capernaum, which  
 12. 45 and they enter in and dwell there  
 Lukerr. 26 and they enter in, and dwell there  
 13. 4 above all men that dwell in Jerusalem?  
 Acts 1. 20 be desolate, and let no man dwell there  
 2. 5 there were dwellin; at Jerusalem Jews  
 7. 2 Mesopotamia, before he dwelt in Charran  
 7. 4 Then came he out, . . and dwell in Charran  
 7. 4 into this land, wherein ye now dwell  
 7. 48 the Most High dwelleth not in temples  
 9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwell at D.  
 11. 29 unto the brethren which dwell in Judaea  
 13. 27 they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their  
 17. 24 God, . . dwelleth not in temples made with  
 17. 26 for to dwell on all the face of the earth  
 22. 12 good report of all the Jews which dwell  
 Eph. 3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith  
 Col. 1. 19 that in him should all fulness dwell  
 2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of  
 Heb. 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and J.  
 Jas. 4. 5 The spirit that (dwelleth) in us 2 Pe. 3. 13.  
 Rev. 2. 13 where thou dwellest, . . where Satan dwel.  
 3. 10 to try them that dwell upon the earth  
 6. 10 avenge our blood on them that dwell on  
 11. 10 they that dwell upon the earth shall rej.  
 11. 10 two prophets tormented them that dwell  
 13. 8 all that dwell upon the earth shall  
 13. 12 the earth and them that dwell therein  
 14. 14, 14 them that dwell on the earth  
 14. 6 to preach unto (them that dwell) on the  
 17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall wonder  
 14. To remain, μένω menō.  
 John 1. 38 They said unto him, . . Where dwellest th.?  
 1. 39 They came and saw where he dwelt  
 6. 56 He that eateth my flesh, . . dwelleth in me  
 14. 10 the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth  
 14. 17 he dwelleth with you, and shall be in  
 Acts 28. 16 Paul was suffered to dwell by himself  
 28. 30 Paul dwelt two whole years in his own  
 1 Jo. 3. 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?  
 3. 24 And he that keepeth, . . dwelleth in him  
 4. 12 God dwelleth in us, and his love is perf.  
 4. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him  
 4. 15 God dwelleth in him, and he in God  
 4. 16 he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God  
 2 Jo. 1. 6 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in  
 15. To use or have a house, οἰκέω oikēō.  
 Rom. 7. 17, 20 no more I, . . but sin that dwelleth in  
 7. 18 I know that in me, . . dwelleth no good  
 8. 9 if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in  
 8. 11 But if the Spirit of him, . . dwell in you  
 1 Co. 3. 16 (that) the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?  
 7. 12 and she be pleased to dwell with him  
 7. 13 and if he be pleased to dwell with her  
 Ti. 6. 16 dwelling in the light which no man can  
 16. To tent, tabernacle, σκηνώω skēnōō.  
 John 1. 14 The Word was made flesh, and dwelt  
 Rev. 7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell  
 12. 12 rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye that dwell  
 13. 6 to blaspheme, . . them that dwell in heaven  
 21. 3 he will dwell with them, and they shall

## DWELE, to cause to —

1. To cause to sit down or still, יָשָׁב, yashab, 5.  
 2 Ch. 8. 2 caused the children of Israel to dwell  
 Jer. 32. 37 and I will cause them to dwell safely  
 Eze. 36. 33 I will also cause (you) to dwell in the

## 2. To make to tabernacle, שָׁכַן, shaken, 3.

Deut. 11. 11 choose to cause his name to dwell there  
 Jer. 7. 3 and I will cause you to dwell in this  
 7. 7 Then will I cause you to dwell in this

## 3. To make to tabernacle, שָׁכַן, shekan, 3.

Ezra 6. 12 that hath caused his name to dwell there

## DWELE, to —

To settle down among, ἐγκαταίκομαι efkatoikēō.

2 Pe. 2. 8 For that righteous man dwelling among

## DWELE, to —

To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.

Acts 2. 14 all (ye) that dwell at Jerusalem be this  
 9. 32 also to the saints which dwell at Lydda  
 19. 17 the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at E.

## DWELE, in, to —

1. A habitation, יֹדֶה, yodē.  
 1 Ki. 8. 13 I have surely built, . . an house to dw. in  
 2. A seat, מֹשָׁב, moshab.  
 Psa. 107. 4 wandered, . . they found no city to dwell in  
 3. To be in a house, ἐνοικέω enoikēō.  
 Rom. 8. 11 by his spirit that dwelleth in you  
 2 Co. 6. 16 God hath said, I will dwell in them, and  
 Col. 3. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you  
 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois  
 1. 14 keep by the Holy Ghost that dwelleth in

## 4. To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.

Matt. 23. 21 swareth, . . by him that dwelleth therein  
 Acts 4. 16 manifest to all them that dwell in Jerus.  
 9. 35 all that dwell at Lydda and Saron  
 19. 10 all they which dwell in Asia heard the



**DWEIL, to make (to) —**

1. *To cause to sit down or still*, יָשַׁב, *yashab*, 5.  
Gen. 47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell  
Lev. 23. 43 that I made. . . Israel to dwell in booths  
Isa. 12. 1 and made them dwell in this place  
Psa. 4. 8 thou, LORD, only maketh me dwell in  
107. 36 there he maketh the hungry to dwell  
143. 3 he hath made me to dwell in darkness  
Hos. 12. 9 I. . . will yet make thee to dwell in tabern.

2. *To make to tabernacle*, שָׁכַן, *shakan*, 3.

- Num. 30. 3 which I swear to make you dwell therein

3. *To cause to tabernacle*, שָׁכַן, *shakan*, 5.

- Psa. 78. 55 and made the tribes. . . to dwell in their

**DWEIL round about, to —***To dwell round about*, περιόικεω *periokoēō*.

- Luke 1. 65 fear came on all that dwelt round about

**DWEIL with, to —**1. *To dwell*, זָבַל, *zabal*.

- Gen. 30. 20 now will my husband dwell with me

2. *To dwell along with*, συνοικέω *sunokoēō*.

- 1 Pe. 3. 7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with (them)

**DWELLERS —**1. *To tabernacle*, שָׁכַן, *shakan*.

- Isa. 18. 3 All ye. . . dwellers on the earth, see ye

2. *To settle down*, κατοικέω *katoikēō*.

- Acts 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at  
2. 9 Elamites, and the dwellers in Mesopo.

**DWELLETH — [See DWELL.]***Tabernacle, dwelling*, שָׁכָן, *mishkan*.

- Psa. 26. 8 the place where thine honour dwelleth

**DWELLING —**1. *Tent*, אוהל, *ohel*.

- Psa. 91. 10 shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling

2. *Habitation, dwelling*, זֶבֶל, *zebul*.

- Act. 49. 14 consume in the grave from their dwelling

3. *To sit down or still*, יָשַׁב, *yashab*.

- Gen. 25. 27 Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents  
Num. 21. 15 that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar  
1 Ki. 8. 39, 39, 43, 49 hear thou in heaven thy dwell.

21. 8 the tabernacles that (were) in his city, dwelling  
■ Ki. 17. 25 it was at the beginning of their dwelling

6. 2 and a place for thy dwelling for ever  
6. 21 hear thou from thy dwelling place  
6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place  
6. 33, 39 hear thou from. . . thy dwelling place

- Jer. 46. 19 O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt

4. *Place of sojourn*, מִגְוֶה, *magur*.

- Job 18. 19 nor any remaining in his dwellings

- Psa. 55. 15 for wickedness (is) in their dwellings

5. *Place of dwelling*, מִדְוֶה, *medor*.

- Dan. 4. 25, 32 thy dwelling shall be with the beasts  
5. 21 his dwelling (was) with the wild asses

6. *Dwelling-place*, מִדְוֶה, *medar*.

- Dan. 2. 11 except the gods, whose dwelling is not

7. *A seat, sitting, dwelling*, מִשְׁכָּב, *mushab*.

- Gen. 10. 30 And their dwelling was from Mesha  
27. 30 thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the  
Exod. 10. 23 children of Israel had light in their d.

- Lev. 3. 17 a perpetual statute. . . throughout. . . your d.  
7. 20 of fowl, or of beast, in any of your dwell.

23. 3 sabbath of the LORD in all your dwellings  
23. 14, 21, 31 a statute for ever. . . in all your d.

25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled  
Num. 35. 29 shall be for a statute. . . in all your dwell.

- Eze. 48. 15 be a profane (place) for the city, for dwel.

8. *Habitation*, מִשְׁכָּן, *maon*.

- Jer. 49. 33 Hazer shall be a dwelling for dragons  
Nah. 2. 11 Where (is) the dwelling of the lions  
Zeph. 3. 7 so their dwelling should not be cut off

9. *Tabernacle*, מִשְׁכָּן, *mishkan*.

- Job 18. 21 Surely such (are) the dwellings of the  
21. 28 where (are) the dwelling places of the  
39. 6 I have made. . . the barren land his dwell.

- Psa. 87. 2 more than all the dwellings of Jacob  
Isa. 32. 18 my people shall dwell. . . in sure dwellings

- Jer. 9. 19 because our dwellings have cast (us) out  
Eze. 25. 4 they shall. . . mak: their dwellings in thee

10. *Home, habitation, fold*, נֶחֱל, *naveh*.

- Prov. 21. 20 and oil in the dwelling of the wise  
24. 15 against the dwelling of the righteous  
Zeph. 2. 6 And the sea coast shall be dwellings

11. *A settled house or dwelling*, κατοικία *katoikia*.

- Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs

**DWELLING place —**1. *Tent*, אוהל, *ohel*.

- Job 8. 22 the dwelling place of the wicked shall

- Psa. 52. 5 pluck thee out of (thy) dwelling place

2. *A seat*, מִשְׁכָּב, *mushab*.

- Num. 24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou  
1 Ch. 6. 54 Now these (are) their dwelling places  
Eze. 6. 6 In all your dwelling places the cities

37. 23 will save them out of all their dwelling p.

3. *Fixed place*, מִשְׁכָּן, *makon*.

- Isa. 4. 5 LORD will create upon every dwelling p.  
28. 4 I will consider in my dwelling place like

4. *Habitation*, מִשְׁכָּן, *maon*.

- Ch. 30. 27 prayer came (up) to his holy dwelling p.

36. 15 he had compassion. . . on his dwelling place

- Psa. 90. 1 LORD, thou hast been our dwelling place

- Jer. 51. 37 Babylon shall become. . . a dwelling place

5. *Habitation*, מִשְׁכָּן, *maonah*.

- Psa. 76. 2 tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion

6. *Tabernacle*, מִשְׁכָּן, *mishkan*.

- 1 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered before the dwelling place

- Psa. 49. 11 (and) their dwelling places to all genera.

74. 7 they have defiled. . . the dwelling place

- Jer. 30. 18 I will. . . have mercy on his dwelling places

51. 30 they have burned her dwelling places

- Hab. 1. 6 march. . . to possess the dwelling places

7. *Home, habitation, fold*, נֶחֱל, *naveh*.

- Psa. 79. 7 they have. . . laid waste his dwelling place

**DWELLING place, to have — certain —***To be unsettled*, ἀστατέω *astatēō*.

- 1 Co. 4. 11 buffeted, and have no certain dwelling p.

**DWELT in, to be —***To tabernacle*, שָׁכַן, *shakan*.

- Jer. 50. 39 neither shall it be dwelt in from genera.

**DWELT in (that); or wherein they dwelt —***Sitting, seat, siller*, מִשְׁכָּב, *mushab*.

- Num. 31. 10 burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt

- 2 Sa. 9. 12 all that dwelt in the house of Ziba (were)

**DYED —***Leavened, brightened*, חָמֵץ, *chamets*.

- Isa. 63. 1 Who is this that cometh. . . with dyed gar.

**DYED attire —***Turbans, dyed attire*, תְּבִלִּים, *tebulim*.

- Eze. 23. 15 exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads

**DYED red, to be —***To be made red*, אָדָם, *adam*, 4.

- Exod. 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 cov. for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red

35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

36. 19 cov. for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red

39. 34 And the covering of rams' skins dyed red

**DYING —***A putting to death*, νέκρωσις *nekrosis*.

- 2 Co. 4. 10 bearing about in the body the dying of

**DYING, to be — lie a —***To die off*, ἀποθνήσκειν *apothnēskō*.

- Luke 8. 42 one only daughter. . . and she lay a dying

- Heb. 11. 21 Jacob, when he was a dying, blessed both

**E****EACH —**1. *One*, אֶחָד, *echad*.

- Num. 7. 11 They shall offer their offering, each prince

7. 85 Each charger of silver, each bowl seventy

29. 14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two

29. 15 ■ several tenth deal to each lamb of the

- Josh. 22. 14 with him ten princes, of each chief house

- 2 Ki. 15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give

- 2 Ch. 4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath

2. *A man, each one*, אִישׁ, *ish*.

- Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another

- Num. 1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers

16. 17 thou also, and Aaron, each. . . his censor

- 1 Ki. 22. 10 sat each on his throne, having put on

- 2 Ki. 9. 21 each in his chariot, and they went out

3. *A woman, each one*, אִשָּׁה, *ishshah*.

- Ruth 1. 1 Go, return each to her mother's house

1. 9 LORD grant you that ye may find rest, each

4. *One by one, apiece*, ἑκαστὸν *hekaoston*.

- Rev. 4. 8 [the four beasts had each of them six]

5. *Each, each one*, ἑκαστὸν *hekaoston*.

- Acts 2. 3 cloven tongues. . . sat upon each of them

**EACH, a like of —***Part by part*, כֶּבֶד, *bad be-bad*.

- Exod. 30. 34 sweet spices. . . of each shall there be a like

**EACH man —**1. *One, each one*, אֶחָד, *echad*.

- Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in ■ year made pro.

2. *A man, each one*, אִישׁ, *ish*.

- Gen. 34. 25 Dinah's brethren took each man his sword

40. 5 each man his dream. . . each man according

41. 11 we dreamed each man according to the

42. 12 to each man according to his dream he

45. 22 he gave each man changes of raiment

- Judg. 21. 22 we reserved not to each man his wife in

**EACH one —**1. *One, each one*, אֶחָד, *echad*.

- Num. 7. 3 for two of the princes, and for each one

- Isa. 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphims: each one

2. *Each, each one*, ἑκαστὸν *hekaoston*.

- Luke 3. 15 doth not each one of you on the sabbath

**EAGLE —**1. *An eagle*, נֶשֶׁךְ, *neshar*.

- Exod. 19. 4 I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought

- Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the asp.

- Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the asp.

28. 49 from the end of the earth. . . as the eagle

11. 1 As an eagle stretch up her nest, fluttereth

- 2 Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles, they were stronger

- Job 9. 26 as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey

- Psa. 103. 5 thy youth is renewed like the eagle's

- Prov. 23. 5 shall pick it out, and the young eagles

- Isa. 40. 13 Behold. . . his horses are swifter than eagles

48. 40 he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread

49. 22 he shall come up and fly as the eagle

- Iam. 4. 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eag.

- Eze. 1. 10 they four also had the face of an eagle

10. 14 and the fourth the face of an eagle

17. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long

- Hos. 8. 1 as an eagle against the house of the LORD

- Obad. 4. 8 Though thou exalt (thyself) as the eagle

- Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; for

- Hab. 1. 1 they shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth

2. *An eagle*, נֶשֶׁךְ, *neshar*.

- Dan. 4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagle's

7. 4 The first (was) like a lion, and had eagle's

3. *An eagle*, ἀετός, *aetos*.

- Matt. 24. 28 there will the eagles be gathered together

- Luke 17. 37 thither will the eagles be gathered toget.

- Rev. 4. 7 the fourth beast (was) like a flying eagle

12. 14 woman were given two wings of an eagle.

**EAR —**1. *Ear*, אוזן, *ozen*.

- Gen. 20. 8 and told all these things in their ears

35. 4 the. . . ear rings which (were) in their ears

44. 18 let. . . speak a word in my lord's ears

- Exod. 1. 10 speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh

11. 2 thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son

17. 14 and release (it) in the ears of Joshua

17. 6 his master shall bore his ear through with

20. 20 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of

29. 20 upon the tip of the right ear of his sons

32. 2 golden ear rings, which (were) in the ears

32. 3 golden ear rings, which (were) in their ears

- Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear

8. 24 put of the blood upon. . . their right ear

14. 17, 25, 28 upon the tip of the right ear

- Num. 11. 15 for ye have wept in the ears of the LORD

14. 28 as ye have seen in mine ears, so will I

- Deut. 5. 1 judgments which I speak in your ears

17. 17 and thrust (it) through his ear unto the

29. 4 the LORD hath not given you. . . ears to

31. 28 I may speak these words in their ears

31. 30 spake in the ears of all the congregation

32. 44 Moses. . . spake all the words. . . in the ears

- Josh. 20. 4 declare his cause in the ears of the elders

- Judg. 7. 3 go to, proclaim in the ears of the people

9. 2 Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the

17. 11 which thou. . . spakest of also in mine ears

- Sa. 3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth

8. 21 he rehearsed them in the ears of the LORD

9. 15 the LORD I ad told Samuel in his ear a day



**Psa. 88.** 2 incline thine ear unto my cry  
 92. 11 mine ears shall hear (my desire) of the  
 94. 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not h.?  
 102. 2 I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto  
 115. 6 They have ears, but they hear not; noses  
 116. 2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto  
 130. 2 let thine ears be attentive to the voice of  
 135. 17 They have ears, but they hear not; neit.  
**Prov. 2.** 2 So that thou incline thine ear unto wis.  
 4. 20 My son, incline thine ear unto my sayings  
 5. 1 bow thine ear to my understanding  
 5. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that inst.  
 15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life  
 18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge  
 20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the  
 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the  
 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words  
 23. 9 Speak not in the ears of a fool; for he  
 23. 12 Apply... thine ears to the words of know.  
 25. 12 a wise reprove upon an obedient ear  
 26. 17 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears  
 28. 9 turneth away his ear from hearing the  
**Ecc. 1.** 8 the eye is not satisfied... nor the ear filled  
**Isa.** 9. 1 In mine ears (said) the LORD of hosts, Of  
 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes  
 6. 10 hear with their ears, and understand with  
 11. 3 reprove after the hearing of his ears  
 22. 14 it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD  
 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee  
 32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken  
 33. 15 he that... stoppeth his ears from hearing  
 35. 5 the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped  
 36. 11 in the ears of the people that (are) on the  
 37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear  
 37. 29 thy tumult, is come up into mine ears  
 42. 20 opening the ears, but he heareth not  
 43. 8 Bring forth... the deaf that have ears  
 48. 8 that time (that) thine ear was not opened  
 49. 20 children... shall say again in thine ears  
 50. 4 he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the  
 50. 5 The Lord God hath opened mine ear, and  
 55. 3 Incline yo' ear, and come unto me: hear  
 59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear  
**Jer. 2.** 2 Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem  
 5. 21 O foolish people... which have ears, and  
 10. 2 their ear (is) uncircumcised, and they  
 7. 24 hearkened not, nor inclined their ear  
 7. 24 hearkened not... nor inclined their ear  
 9. 20 let your ear receive the word of his  
 11. 8 they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear  
 19. 23 obeyed not, neither inclined their ear  
 19. 3 the which whosoever heareth, his ears  
 25. 4 have not hearkened, nor inclined your e.  
 26. 11 as ye have heard with your ears  
 26. 15 to speak all these words in your ears  
 28. 7 in thine ears, and in the ears of all the  
 29. 20 the priest read this letter in the ears of  
 34. 14 hearkened not... neither inclined their ear  
 35. 15 ye have not inclined your ear, nor heark.  
 36. 6 read... in the ears of the people, in the L.  
 36. 6 thou shalt read them in the ears of all  
 36. 10 at the entry... in the ears of all the people  
 36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the  
 36. 14 wherein thou hast read in the ears of the  
 36. 15 Sit down now, and read it in our ears  
 36. 15 So Baruch read (it) in their ears  
 36. 20 told all the words in the ears of the king  
 36. 21 in the ears of the king, and in the ears of  
 44. 5 hearkened not, nor inclined their ear  
**Lam. 3.** 56 hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my  
**Eze. 1.** 10 all my words... hear with thine ears  
 8. 18 they cry in mine ears with a loud voice  
 9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud  
 12. 1 they have ears to hear, and hear not  
 16. 12 And I put... ear-rings in thine ears  
 23. 25 shall take away thy nose and thine ears  
 24. 26 to cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine) e?  
 40. 4 with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears  
 44. 5 with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears  
**Dan. 9.** 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear  
**Amos 3.** 12 As the shepherd taketh... a piece of an ear  
**Mic. 7.** 16 (their) hand upon (their) mouth, their ears  
**Zech. 7.** 11 they... stopped their ears, that they should  
**2. Hearing, ἀκοή akōē.**  
 Mark 7 35 And straightway his ears were opened  
 Acts 17 20 thou bringest... strange things to our ears  
 2 Ti. 4 3 heap to themselves... having itching ears  
 4 4 they shall turn away (their) ears from the  
**3. The ear, οὖς ous.**  
 Matt 10 27 what ye hear in the ear. (that) preach ye  
 11 15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 13 9 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 13 15 and (their) ears are dull of hearing  
 13 15 lest... they should... hear with (their) ears  
 13 16 But blessed (are) you... ears, for they hear  
 13 43 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear  
**Mark 4.** 9 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 4 23 If any man have ears to hear, let him  
 7 16 If any man have ears... let him hear  
 7 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit  
 8 18 having ears, hear ye not? and do ye not  
 Luke 1 44 of thy salutation sounded in mine ears  
 4 21 day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears  
 8 8 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 9 44 Let these sayings sink down into your e.  
 12 3 that which ye have spoken in the ear  
 14 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 22 50 And one of them... cut off his right ear  
**Acts 7.** 51 Ye... uncircumcised in heart and ears  
 7 57 they cried out... and stopped their ears

**Acts 11.** 22 tidings of these things came unto the ears  
 28. 27 their ears are dull... hear with... ears  
**Rom 11.** 8 God hath given them... ears that they  
 1 Co. 2 9 written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard  
 12. 16 if the ear shall say, Because I am not the  
**Jas. 5.** 4 cries of them... are entered into the ears  
 1 Pe. 3 12 his ears (are open) unto their prayers  
**Rev. 2.** 7, 11, 17, 29 He that hath an ear, let him  
 3 6, 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear  
 13 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear  
**4. The ear, its external lobe, ὠτίον, otion.**  
 Matt 26. 47 drew... and struck... and smote off his ear  
 Mark 14. 51 And one of them... cut off his [ear]  
 Luke 22. 47 And he touched his ear, and healed him  
 John 18. 10 Then Simon Peter... cut off his right [ear]  
 18 26 being (his) kinsman... whose ear Peter cut  
**5. Budding, sprout, ear, ἄβιβ, abib.**  
 Exod. 9. 31 the barley (was) in the ear, and the flax  
**6. An ear of grain or corn, στάχυς stachys.**  
 Mark 4. 28 the ear, after that the full corn in the e.  
**EAR of corn —**  
 An ear of grain or corn, στάχυς stachys.  
 Matt 12. 1 disciples... began to pluck the ears of c.  
 Mark 2. 23 disciples began... to pluck the ears of c.  
 Luke 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn  
**EAR, to —**  
**1. To plough, ἄρειν charash.**  
 1 Sa. 8. 12 he will... (set them) to ear his ground  
**2. To serve, ἄρειν abad.**  
 Isa. 30. 24 the young asses that ear the ground  
**EAR, to give —**  
**1. To give ear, ἰσάζαν, isan.**  
 Exod 15. 26 and wilt give ear to his commandments  
 Deut. 1. 45 hearken to your voice, nor give ear unto!  
 32. 1 Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak  
 Judg. 5. 3 give ear, O ye princes; I, (even) I, will  
 2 Ch. 24. 19 testified... they would not give ear  
 Neh. 9. 30 many years... yet would they not give ear  
 Job 32. 11 I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye  
 34. 1 Give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge  
**Psa. 5.** 1 Give ear to my words, O LORD; consider  
 17. 1 give ear unto my prayer, (that goeth) not  
 17. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear  
 39. 12 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world  
 49. 2 O God; give ear to the words of my mouth  
 55. 1 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide  
 77. 1 I cried unto God... and he gave ear unto  
 78. 1 Give ear, O my people, (to) my law: incl  
 80. 1 Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that  
 84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob  
 86. 6 Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and  
 86. 1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto  
 143. 1 O LORD, give ear to my supplications  
 143. 4 and a bar giveth ear to a naughty tongue  
**Prov 17.** 4 and a bar giveth ear to a naughty tongue  
**Isa. 1.** 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth  
 1. 10 give ear unto the law of our God, ye pe.  
 8. 9 and give ear, all ye of far countries  
 28. 23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken  
 32. 9 careless daughters; give ear unto my sp.  
 42. 23 Who among you will give ear to this?  
 51. 4 give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law  
**Jer. 13.** 15 Hear ye, and give ear, be not proud: for  
 Hos. 5. 1 and give ye ear, O house of the king  
 Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land  
**2. To hear, hearken, ἄρειν shama.**  
 Job 29. 21 Unto me (men) gave ear, and waited, and  
**EAR, to perceive by the —**  
**To give ear, ἰσάζαν isan.**  
 Isa. 64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the ear  
**EARED, to be —**  
**To be served, ἄρειν abad.**  
 Deut 1. 4 a rough valley, which is neither eared  
**EARING (time) —**  
**Ploughing, cutting, ἄρειν charish.**  
 Gen. 45. 6 (there shall) neither (be) earing nor harv.  
 Exod 34. 21 in earing time and in harvest thou shalt  
**EARLY —**  
**1. Morning, בקר boker.**  
 Psa. 46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early  
 90. 14 satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we  
 101. 8 will early destroy all the wicked of the  
**2. Dawn, שחר shachar.**  
 Psa. 57. 8 Awake up... I (myself) will awake early  
 108. 2 Awake, psaltery... I (myself) will awake e.  
**3. To rise or go early, עֶשְׂרֵים shakam.**  
 Psa. 127. 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early  
 Hos. 6. 4 and as the early dew it goeth away  
 13. 3 and as the early dew that passeth away  
**4. At early dawn, ἄρριπτος arripitos.**  
 Luke 24. 22 women... which were [early] at the sepul.  
**5. Early, before, πρωτῆ πρωι.**  
 Mark 16. 9 [when] Jesus was risen early the first (d.)  
 John 20. 1 first day of the week cometh Mary... ear.  
**6. Early (rain), πρόμειος prōmēios, πρόμειος.**  
 Jas. 5. 7 he receiveth the early and latter rain  
**7. Early, πρωτῆ πρωι.**  
 John 18. 28 it was early; and they themselves went  
 [See also Arise, depart, inquire, morning, rise, rise up,  
 rising, rising up, seek.]

**EARLY, to be up —**  
**To rise or go early, עֶשְׂרֵים shakam.**  
 1 Sa. 29. 10 as soon as ye be up early in the morning  
**EARLY, to get (oneself) —**  
**To rise or go early, עֶשְׂרֵים shakam.**  
 Judg 19. 9 to morrow get you early on your way, that  
**EARLY, to get up —**  
**To rise or go early, עֶשְׂרֵים shakam.**  
 Gen. 19. 27 Abraham gat up early in the morning to  
 Song 7. 12 Let us get up early to the vineyards  
**EARLY in the morning, very —**  
**Early, עֶשְׂרֵים shepharpara.**  
 Dan. 6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning  
**EARN wages, to —**  
**To hire self out, עָבַד sakar.**  
 Hag. 1. 6 he that earneth wages, earneth wages (to)  
**EARNEST —**  
**Surety, pledge, earnest, ἀρραβών arrhabōn. [Heb.]**  
 2 Co. 1. 22 the earnest of the spirit in our hearts  
 5. 5 given unto us the earnest of the spirit  
 Eph. 1. 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance  
**EARNESTLY —**  
**With prayer, προσευχή proseuchē.**  
 Jas. 5. 17 prayed earnestly that it might not rain  
**EARNESTLY, to behold —**  
**To look stedfastly, ἀτενίζω atenizō.**  
 Acts 23. 1 And Paul, earnestly beholding the coun.  
**EARNESTLY on or upon, to look —**  
**To look stedfastly, ἀτενίζω atenizō.**  
 Luke 22. 56 and earnestly looked upon him, and said  
 Acts 3. 12 why look ye so earnestly on us, as though  
**EARNESTLY, more —**  
**More fervently, stretched out, ἐκτενέστερον ekstene.**  
 Luke 22. 44 being in an agony, he prayed more  
**EAR RING —**  
**1. Charm, whisper, amulet, ἰσάζαν lachash.**  
 Isa. 3. 20 head bands, and the tablets, and the ear r.  
**2. Ring for ear or nose, ἰσάζαν nezem.**  
 Gen. 24. 22 the man took... golden ear ring of half  
 24 30 when he saw the ear ring, and bracelets  
 24 47 and I put the ear ring upon her face  
 35. 4 And they gave unto Jacob all the... ear r.  
**Exod 32.** 2 Break off the golden ear rings which  
 32. 3 all the people brake off the golden ear r.  
 35. 22 many as were willing... brought... ear rings  
**Judg. 8.** 24 ye would give me every man the ear rings  
 8. 24 they had golden ear rings, because they  
 8. 25 did cast therein every man the ear rings  
 8. 26 the weight of the golden ear rings that  
**Job 42.** 11 every man also gave him... an ear ring of  
**Prov 25.** 12 an ear ring of gold, and an ornament of  
**Hos. 2.** 13 she decked herself with her ear rings and  
**3. A ring, ἰσάζαν agil.**  
 Num 31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of... ear rings  
**Eze. 16.** 12 And I put... ear rings in thine ears, and  
**EARS —**  
**1. Ear of corn, sprout, מליח melilah.**  
 Deut 23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine  
**2. Ear of corn, branch, sprout, שִׁבּוֹלֶת shibboleth.**  
 Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one  
 41. 6 seven thin ears... sprung up after them  
 41. 7 seven thin ears devoured the... full  
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and  
 41. 23 seven ears... sprung up after them  
 41. 24 thin ears devoured the seven good  
 41. 26 and the seven good ears (are) seven years  
 41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the  
**Ruth 2.** 2 Let me now go... and glean ears of corn  
**Job 24.** 24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn  
**Isa. 17.** 5 the harvest man... reapeth the ears with  
 17. 5 as he that gathereth ears in the valley of  
**EARS (of corn), full or green —**  
**1. Grain, (for garden land), קרמל karmel.**  
 Lev. 2. 14 green ears of corn dried by the fire  
 2. 14 (even) corn beaten out of full ears  
 Ki. 4. 42 full ears of corn in the husk thereof  
**2. Budding, sprout, ear, ἄבιβ abib.**  
 Lev. 23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread... nor green  
**EARS, to come to one's —**  
**To hear about, ἀκούω ἐπὶ akōuō epi.**  
 Matt 28. 14 And if this come [to] the governor's  
**EARTH —**  
**1. Ground, soil, land, אָדָמָה adamah.**  
 Gen. 1. 25 every thing that creepeth upon the earth  
 4. 11 now (art) thou cursed from the earth  
 4. 14 driven me out... from the face of the earth  
 6. 1 began to multiply on the face of the earth  
 6. 7 destroy man... from the face of the earth  
 6. 20 of every creeping thing of the earth after  
 7. 4 I destroy from off the face of the earth  
 7. 8 of every thing that creepeth upon the ea.  
 9. 2 upon all that moveth (upon) the earth  
 12. 3 in thee shall all families of the earth  
 28. 14 shall all the families of the earth



Exod. 6 the day that they were upon the earth  
 20, 24 An altar of earth thou shalt make unto  
 32, 12 consume them from the face of the earth?  
 33, 16 from all the people . . upon . . the earth  
 Num. 12, 3 all the men which (were) upon . . the earth  
 16, 30 But if . . the earth open her mouth, and  
 Deut. 4, 10 the days . . they shall live upon the earth  
 4, 40 mayest prolong (thy) days upon the earth  
 6, 15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth  
 7, 6 all people that (are) upon . . the earth  
 12, 1 all the days that ye live upon the earth  
 12, 15 as long as thou livest upon the earth  
 14, 2 all the nations that (are) upon the earth  
 26, 2 of the first of all the fruit of the earth  
 1 Sa. 4, 12 ran a man . . with earth upon his head  
 20, 15 every one from the face of the earth  
 2 Sa. 1, 2 clothes rent, and earth upon his head  
 14, 7 name nor remainder upon the earth  
 15, 32 his coat rent, and earth upon his head  
 1 Ki. 13, 34 destroy (it) from off the face of the earth  
 14, 1 the LORD sendeth rain upon the earth  
 18, 1 Go . . I will send rain upon the earth  
 2 Ki. 5, 17 thy servant two mules' burden of earth?  
 Neh. 9, 1 with sackclothes, and earth upon them  
 Psal. 83, 10 they became (as) dung for the earth  
 104, 30 thou renewest the face of the earth  
 146, 4 His breath . . he returneth to the earth  
 Isa. 23, 17 all the kingdoms . . upon . . the earth  
 24, 21 the kings of the earth upon the earth  
 30, 23 give . . bread of the increase of the earth  
 45, 9 potsherd . . with the potsherd of the earth  
 Jer. 16, 4 they shall be as dung upon . . the earth  
 25, 26 and all the kingdoms . . upon . . the earth  
 Eze. 38, 20 creeping things that creep upon the earth  
 32, 20 all the men that (are) upon . . the earth  
 Dan. 12, 2 them that sleep in the dust of the earth  
 Amos. 3, 9 You only have I known of all . . the earth  
 3, 9 shall (one) take up a snare from the earth  
 3, 9 I will destroy it from off . . the earth

### 2. Earth, land, ארץ ara.

Ezra 5, 11 servants of the God of heaven and earth  
 Jer. 10, 11 they shall perish from the earth, and  
 2, 35 became a . . mountain, and filled the . . ea.  
 29, 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth  
 4, 1 all people . . that dwell in all the earth  
 10, 1 behold a tree in the midst of the earth  
 4, 11 sight thereof to the end of all the earth  
 4, 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth  
 4, 15 with the beasts in the grass of the earth  
 4, 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth  
 4, 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth  
 4, 23 leave the stump of the roots . . in the ear.  
 4, 35 inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed as  
 4, 35 and (among) the inhabitants of the earth  
 6, 25 all people . . that dwell in all the earth  
 6, 27 signs and wonders in heaven and in earth  
 7, 4 it was lifted up from the earth, and made  
 17, 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth  
 23, 23 shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth  
 7, 23 shall devour the whole earth, and shall

### 3. Earth, land, ארץ arels.

Gen. 1, 1 God created the heaven and the earth  
 1, 2 And the earth was without form and  
 1, 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth  
 1, 11 God said, Let the earth bring forth  
 1, 11 whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth  
 1, 12 the earth brought forth grass, (and) herb  
 1, 15 for lights . . to give light upon the earth  
 1, 17 set them . . to give light upon the earth  
 1, 20 fowl (that) may fly above the earth in the  
 1, 22 and let fowl multiply in the earth  
 1, 24 Let the earth bring forth the living crea.  
 1, 24 and beast of the earth after his kind  
 1, 25 God made the beast of the earth after  
 1, 26 over the cattle, and over all the earth  
 1, 26 creeping thing that creepeth upon . . earth  
 1, 28 and multiply, and replenish the earth  
 1, 28 living thing that moveth upon the earth  
 1, 29 which (is) upon the face of all the earth  
 1, 30 to every beast of the earth, and to every  
 1, 30 every thing that creepeth upon the earth  
 2, 1 the heavens and the earth were finished  
 2, 4 generations of the heavens and of the earth  
 2, 5 LORD God made the earth and the heavens  
 2, 5 every plant . . before it was in the earth  
 2, 5 had not caused it to rain upon the earth  
 2, 6 there went up a mist from the earth, and  
 2, 12 and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth  
 2, 14 a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth  
 2, 14 There were giants in the earth in those  
 2, 15 wickedness of man (was) great in the ea.  
 2, 16 that he had made man on the earth  
 2, 17 The earth also was corrupt before God  
 2, 17 and the earth was filled with violence  
 2, 18 God looked upon the earth, and, behold  
 2, 18 all flesh . . corrupted his way upon the ea.  
 2, 18 the earth is filled with violence through  
 2, 18 behold, I will destroy them with the ea.  
 2, 18 do bring a flood of waters upon the earth  
 2, 18 every thing that (is) in the earth shall die  
 2, 18 seed alive upon the face of all the earth  
 2, 18 I will cause it to rain upon the earth  
 2, 18 the flood of waters was upon the earth  
 2, 18 waters of the flood were upon the earth  
 2, 18 the rain was upon the earth forty days  
 2, 18, 21 thing that creepeth upon the earth  
 2, 18 the flood was forty days upon the earth  
 2, 18 and it was lifted up above the earth  
 2, 18 and were increased greatly upon the ea.  
 2, 18 waters prevailed . . upon the earth

Gen. 7, 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth  
 7, 23 and they were destroyed from the earth  
 7, 24 the waters prevailed upon the earth an  
 8, 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth  
 8, 3 returned from off the earth continually  
 8, 7 waters were dried up from off the earth  
 8, 9 waters (were) on the face of the whole e.  
 8, 11 the waters were abated from off the earth  
 8, 13 waters were dried up from off the earth  
 8, 14 in the second month . . was the earth dri.  
 8, 17 creeping thing that creepeth upon the e.  
 8, 17 they may breed abundantly in the earth  
 8, 17 be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth  
 8, 19 whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after  
 8, 22 While the earth remaineth, seed . . me  
 9, 1 and multiply, and replenish the earth  
 9, 2 shall be upon every beast of the earth  
 9, 7 bring forth abundantly in the earth, and  
 9, 10 and of every beast of the earth with you  
 9, 10 all that go . . to every beast of the earth  
 9, 11 any more be a flood to destroy the earth  
 9, 13 of covenant between me and the earth  
 9, 14 when I bring a cloud over the earth  
 9, 16 of all flesh that (is) upon the earth  
 9, 17 and all flesh that (is) upon the earth  
 9, 19 of them was the whole earth overspread  
 10, 1 he began to be a mighty one in the earth  
 10, 25 for in his days was the earth divided  
 10, 32 were the nations divided in the earth  
 11, 1 the whole earth was of one language, and  
 11, 4 abroad upon the face of the whole earth  
 11, 1 thence upon the face of all the earth  
 11, 9 confound the language of all the earth  
 11, 9 abroad upon the face of all the earth  
 11, 16 make thy seed as the dust of the earth  
 11, 16 man can number the dust of the earth  
 11, 19 high God, possessor of heaven and earth  
 11, 22 God, the possessor of heaven and earth  
 11, 28 all the nations of the earth shall be bless.  
 11, 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do  
 18, 23 The sun was risen upon the earth when  
 19, 31 and (there is) not a man in the earth  
 19, 31 to come . . after the manner of all the earth  
 22, 18 shall all the nations of the earth be bless.  
 24, 3 swear by . . the God of the earth, that  
 24, 52 worshipped the LORD . . to the earth  
 26, 4 shall all the nations of the earth be bless.  
 27, 28 give thee of . . the fatness of the earth, and  
 27, 39 dwelling shall be the fatness of the earth  
 28, 12 and behold a ladder set up on the earth  
 28, 14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth  
 37, 10 to bow down ourselves to thee to the ea.  
 41, 56 famine was over all the face of the earth  
 42, 6 Joseph's brethren . . bowed down . . to thee.  
 42, 26 and bowed themselves to him to the ear.  
 45, 7 to preserve you a posterity in the earth  
 48, 12 he bowed himself with his face to the ea.  
 48, 16 into multitude in the midst of the ear.  
 Exod. 9, 14 (there is) none like me in all the earth  
 9, 15 thou shalt be cut off from the earth  
 9, 16 may be declared throughout all the earth  
 9, 29 mayest know how that the earth (is) the  
 9, 33 the rain was not poured upon the earth  
 10, 5 they shall cover the face of the earth  
 10, 5 one cannot be able to see the earth  
 10, 15 they covered the face of the whole earth  
 15, 12 Thou stretchedst out . . earth swallowed  
 19, 5 above all people . . for all the earth (is)  
 20, 4 above, or that (is) in the earth beneath  
 20, 4 or that (is) in the water under the earth  
 20, 11 six days the LORD made heaven and earth  
 34, 8 and bowed his head toward the earth  
 34, 10 as have not been done in all the earth  
 Lev. 11, 2 among all the beasts that (are) on the e.  
 11, 21 legs . . to leap withal upon the earth  
 11, 29, 42 creeping things that creep upon the e.  
 11, 41, 44 thing that creepeth upon the earth  
 11, 46 creature that creepeth upon the earth  
 26, 19 and I will make your . . earth as brass  
 Num. 14, 21 all the earth shall be filled with the glory  
 16, 32 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow  
 16, 33 the earth closed upon them; and they  
 16, 34 for they said, Lest the earth swallow us  
 22, 5 behold, they cover the face of the earth  
 22, 11 which covereth the face of the earth  
 26, 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow  
 Deut. 3, 24 what God (is there) in heaven or in earth  
 4, 17 of any beast that (is) on the earth  
 4, 18 that (is) in the waters beneath the earth  
 4, 26 I call heaven and earth to witness against  
 4, 32 that God created man upon the earth  
 4, 36 upon earth he shewed thee his great fire  
 4, 39 be (is) God . . upon the earth beneath  
 5, 8 above, or that (is) in the earth beneath  
 5, 8 or that (is) in the waters beneath the earth  
 10, 14 the earth (also), with all that therein (is)  
 11, 6 how the earth opened her mouth, and  
 11, 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth  
 12, 16, 24 shall pour it upon the earth as water  
 17, 1 end of the earth . . (other) end of the earth  
 18, 1 on high above all nations of the earth  
 28, 10 all people of the earth shall see that  
 28, 23 the earth that (is) under thee (shall be)  
 28, 25 removed . . into all the kingdoms of the e.  
 28, 26 shall be meat . . unto the beasts of the ea.  
 28, 40 bring nation . . from the end of the earth  
 28, 64 from the one end of the earth even unto  
 30, 10 I call heaven and earth to record this day  
 31, 28 I may . . call heaven and earth to record  
 32, 1 hear, O earth, the words of my mouth  
 32, 13 ride on the high places of the earth  
 32, 22 shall consume the earth with her increase

Deut. 33, 16 for the precious things of the earth and  
 33, 17 push the people . . to the ends of the earth  
 Josh. 2, 11 he (is) God in heaven above, and in earth  
 3, 11, 13 the ark . . of the LORD of all the earth  
 4, 24 That all the people of the earth might  
 7, 6 Joshua . . fell to the earth upon his face  
 7, 9 and cut off our name from the earth  
 7, 21 they (are) hid in the earth in the midst of  
 23, 14 I (am) going the way of all the earth  
 Judg. 5, 4 the earth trembled, and the heavens dr.  
 6, 4 and destroyed the increase of the earth  
 6, 37 and (it be) dry upon all the earth (beside)  
 1 Sa. 2, 10 the LORD shall judge the ends of the ear.  
 4, 5 great shout, so that the earth rang again  
 5, 3 Dagob . . fallen upon his face to the earth  
 14, 15 the earth quaked: so it was a very great  
 17, 46 will give . . to the wild beasts of the earth  
 17, 46 that all the earth may know that there  
 17, 49 and he fell upon his face to the earth  
 24, 8 David stooped with his face to the earth  
 25, 41 bowed herself on (her) face to the earth  
 26, 8 with the spear even to the earth at once  
 26, 20 let not my blood fall to the earth before  
 28, 13 I saw gods ascending out of the earth  
 28, 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the ea.  
 28, 23 So he arose from the earth, and sat upon  
 30, 16 spread abroad upon all the earth, eating  
 2 Sa. 1, 2 he fell to the earth, and did obeisance  
 4, 11 shall I not . . take you away from the earth  
 7, 9 of the great (men) that (are) in the earth  
 7, 23 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy  
 12, 16 went in, and lay all night upon the earth  
 12, 17 to raise him up from the earth: but he  
 12, 20 Then David arose from the earth, and  
 13, 31 the king arose . . and lay on the earth  
 14, 11 there shall not one hair . . fall to the earth  
 14, 20 to know all (things) that (are) in the earth  
 18, 9 taken up between the heaven and the e.  
 18, 28 he fell down to the earth upon his face  
 22, 8 Then the earth shook and trembled; the  
 22, 43 beat . . as small as the dust of the earth  
 23, 4 the tender grass (springing) out of the ear.  
 1 Ki. 1, 31 bowed with (hur) face to the earth  
 1, 40 the earth rent with the sound of them  
 1, 52 shall not an hair of him fall to the earth  
 2, 2 I go the way of all the earth: be thou  
 4, 34 there came . . from all kings of the earth  
 8, 23 in heaven above, or on earth beneath  
 8, 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?  
 8, 43 that all people of the earth may know  
 8, 53 from among all the people of the earth  
 8, 60 all the people of the earth may know that  
 10, 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear  
 11, 42 he cast himself down upon the earth and  
 18, 15 no God in all the earth, but in Israel  
 10, 10 there shall fall unto the earth nothing of  
 19, 15 God . . of all the kingdoms of the earth  
 19, 15 thou hast made heaven and earth  
 19, 19 all the kingdoms of the earth may know  
 1 Ch. 1, 10 he began to be mighty upon the earth  
 1, 10 because in his days the earth was divided  
 16, 14 his judgments (are) in all the earth  
 16, 23 Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; shew  
 16, 30 Fear before him, all the earth: the world  
 16, 31 heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice  
 16, 33 because he cometh to judge the earth  
 17, 1 of the great men that (are) in the earth  
 17, 21 one nation in the earth (is) like thy people  
 21, 16 stand between the earth and the heaven  
 22, 8 hast shed much blood upon the earth  
 29, 11 for all (that is) in . . the earth (is) thine  
 29, 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow  
 1 Ch. 1, 9 like the dust of the earth in a multitude  
 1, 12 that made heaven and earth, who hath  
 6, 14 (there is) no god like thee . . in the earth  
 6, 14 But will God . . dwell with men on the ear.  
 6, 18 all people of the earth may know thy  
 9, 22 passed all the kings of the earth in riches  
 9, 23 kings of the earth sought the presence of  
 9, 23 run to and fro throughout the whole ear.  
 20, 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth  
 32, 19 against the gods of the people of the earth  
 32, 19 All the kingdoms of the earth hath the  
 36, 23 given me all the kingdoms of the earth  
 Ezra 1, 2 thou hast made heaven . . the earth, and  
 Neh. 9, 6 From going to and fro in the earth, and  
 Job 1, 8 that (there is) none like him in the earth  
 2, 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and  
 2, 3 (there is) none like him in the earth, a  
 3, 10 With kings and counsellors of the earth  
 3, 14 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and  
 5, 10 thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth  
 5, 22 thine offspring as the grass of the earth  
 5, 25 not an appointed time to man upon earth?  
 7, 1 because our days upon earth (are) as sha.  
 8, 9 Which shaketh the earth out of her place  
 9, 6 earth is given into the hand of the wicked  
 9, 24 measure thereof (is) longer than the earth  
 11, 9 Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach  
 12, 15 them out, and they overturn the earth  
 12, 24 of the chief of the people of the earth  
 14, 8 the root was old in the earth, and the  
 14, 8 which grow (out) of the dust of the earth  
 14, 19 Unto whom alone the earth was given  
 15, 19 prolong the perfection . . upon the earth  
 15, 20 O earth, cover not thou my blood, and let  
 16, 18 shall the earth be forsaken for thee? and  
 18, 4 remembrance shall perish from the earth  
 20, 4 since man was placed upon earth  
 20, 7 and the earth shall rise up against him  
 22, 8 (as for) the mighty man, he had the earth  
 24, 4 the poor of the earth hide themselves



**Job** 24. 18 their portion is cursed in the earth: he  
25. 7 He stretcheth out, and hangeth the earth  
28. 5 (As for) the earth, out of it cometh bread  
28. 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth  
30. 1 base men: they were viler than the ear  
34. 13 hath given him charge over the earth?  
35. 11 more than the beasts of the earth, and  
37. 3 He directeth... unto the ends of the earth  
37. 6 he saith to the snow, Be thou (on) the ear.  
37. 12 upon the face of the world in the earth  
37. 17 when he quieteth the earth by the south  
38. 4 when I laid the foundations of the earth:  
38. 13 might take hold of the ends of the earth:  
38. 18 thou perceived the breadth of the earth:  
38. 24 scattereth the east wind upon the earth:  
38. 26 To cause it to rain on the earth, (where)  
38. 33 set the dominion thereof in the earth?  
39. 14 Which leaveth her eggs in the earth, and  
**Psa.** 2. 2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and  
2. 8 the uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy  
2. 10 be instructed, ye judges of the earth  
7. 5 tread down my life upon the earth, and  
8. 1, 9 how excellent (is) thy name in all the e.  
10. 18 man of the earth may no more oppress  
12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified  
16. 3 to the saints that (are) in the earth, and  
17. 11 set their eyes bowing down to the earth  
18. 7 Then the earth shook and trembled  
4. Their line is gone... through all the earth  
21. 10 Their fruit shall thou destroy from... ea.  
22. 29 All... fat upon earth shall eat and worship  
24. 1 The earth (is) the LORD'S, and the fulness  
25. 13 and his seed shall inherit the earth  
33. 5 the earth is full of the goodness of the L.  
38. 8 Let all the earth fear the LORD: let  
33. 14 look upon all the inhabitants of the ear.  
34. 16 the remembrance of them from the earth  
37. 9 those that wait... shall inherit the earth  
37. 11 But the meek shall inherit the earth  
37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth  
41. 2 he shall be blessed upon the earth  
44. 25 For... our belly cleaveth unto the earth  
45. 16 thou mayest make princes in all the earth  
46. 2 will not we fear, though the earth be  
46. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted  
46. 8 desolations he hath made in the earth  
46. 9 wars to cease unto the end of the earth  
46. 10 Be still... I will be exalted in the earth  
47. 2 (he is) a great King over all the earth  
47. 7 For God (is) the King of all the earth  
47. 9 for the shields of the earth (belong) unto  
48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion  
48. 10 thy praise unto the ends of the earth  
50. 1 God... hath spoken, and called the earth  
50. 4 He shall call to... the earth, that he may  
57. 5, 11 (let) thy glory (be) above all the earth  
58. 1 weigh... violence of... hands in the earth  
58. 11 he is God that judgeth in the earth  
59. 13 God ruleth... unto the ends of the earth  
60. 2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble  
61. 2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto  
61. 9 shall go into the lower parts of the earth  
61. 10 the confidence of all the ends of the earth  
65. 5 Thou visitest the earth, and wastest it  
66. 4 All the earth shall worship thee, and  
67. 1 That thy way may be known upon earth  
67. 4 thou shalt... govern the nations upon ear  
67. 6 (Then) shall the earth yield her increase  
67. 7 all the ends of the earth shall fear him  
68. 1 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped  
68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
69. 34 Let the heaven and earth praise him  
71. 20 up again from the depths of the earth  
72. 6 come down... showers (that) water the e.  
72. 8 from the river unto the ends of the earth  
72. 16 shall be an handful of corn in the earth  
72. 16 shall flourish like grass of the earth  
72. 19 let the whole earth be filled (with) his  
73. 9 their tongue walketh through the earth  
73. 25 none upon earth... I desire beside thee  
74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the e.  
74. 17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth  
74. 25 the dark places of the earth are full of  
75. 3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof  
75. 11 all the wicked of the earth shall wring  
76. 8 the earth feared, and was still  
76. 9 God arose... to save all the meek of the e.  
76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth  
76. 18 thunder (was) in the heaven... the earth  
76. 69 like the earth which he hath established  
79. 2 of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth  
82. 5 all the foundations of the earth are out  
82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou  
82. 18 thou... (art) the Most High over all the e.  
85. 11 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and  
89. 11 The heavens (are) thine, the earth also  
89. 27 make him... higher than the kings of the e.  
90. 1 or ever thou hadst formed the earth and  
92. 4 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth  
95. 4 In his hand... the deep places of the earth  
96. 1 sing unto the LORD, all the earth  
96. 9 fear before him, all the earth  
96. 11 Let the heavens rejoice... let the earth  
96. 13 he cometh... he cometh to judge the earth  
97. 1 The LORD reigneth: let the earth rejoice  
97. 4 His lightnings... the earth saw, and trem.  
97. 5 presence of the Lord of the whole earth  
97. 9 thou, LORD (art) high above all the earth  
97. 3 all the ends of the earth have seen the  
98. 4 Make a joyful noise... all the earth  
98. 9 LORD; for he cometh to judge the earth  
99. 1 let the people tremble... let the earth be

**Psa.** 102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory  
102. 19 from heaven did the LORD behold the e.  
102. 25 hast thou laid the foundation of the earth  
103. 11 as the heaven is high above the earth  
104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth  
104. 9 that they turn not again to cover the e.  
104. 13 the earth is satisfied with the fruit of the  
104. 14 he may bring forth food out of the earth  
104. 24 O LORD... the earth is full of thy riches  
104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth  
104. 35 Let... sinners be consumed out of the ear.  
105. 7 his judgments (are) in all the earth  
106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up D.  
108. 5 Be thou exalted... above all the earth  
109. 15 cut off the memory of them from the e.  
112. 2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth  
113. 6 things that are) in heaven and in the ear.  
115. 15 of the LORD, which made heaven and ea.  
115. 16 the earth hath he given to the children  
119. 10 I (am) a stranger in the earth: hide not  
119. 64 The earth O LORD, is full of thy mercy  
119. 87 They had almost consumed me upon ea.  
119. 90 hast established the earth, and it abideth  
119. 110 putteth away all the wicked of the ear  
121. 2 the LORD, which made heaven and earth  
124. 1 the LORD, who made heaven and earth  
134. 3 The LORD that made heaven and earth  
135. 6 (that) did he in heaven, and in earth, in  
135. 7 to ascend from the ends of the earth  
136. 6 him that stretched out the earth above  
138. 4 the kings of the earth shall praise thee  
139. 15 wrought in the lowest parts of the earth  
140. 11 evil speaker be established in the earth  
141. 7 cutteth and cleaveth (wood) upon the ea.  
146. 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea  
147. 1 who prepareth rain for the earth, who  
147. 15 sendeth forth his commandment (upon) ea.  
148. 7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dra.  
148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people  
148. 11 princes, and all judges of the earth  
148. 13 his glory (is) above the earth and heaven  
**Prov.** 2. 22 wicked shall be cut off from the earth  
3. 19 The LORD by wisdom hath founded the e.  
8. 16 nobles, (even) all the judges of the earl.  
8. 23 from the beginning, or ever the earth  
8. 26 While as yet he had not made the earth  
8. 29 appointed the foundations of the earth  
8. 31 Rejoicing in... habitable part of his earth  
10. 30 the wicked shall not inhabit the earth  
11. 31 righteous... be recompensed in the earth  
17. 24 eyes of a fool (are) in... ends of the earth  
25. 3 heaven for height, and the earth for dep.  
30. 4 established all the ends of the earth?  
30. 14 to devour the poor from off the earth  
30. 16 the earth (that) is not filled with water  
30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted  
30. 24 (things which are) little upon the earth  
**Eccle.** 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever  
3. 21 beast that goeth downward to the earth?  
5. 2 for God (is) in heaven, and thou upon e.  
5. 9 Moreover the profit of the earth is for  
7. 20 (there is) not a just man upon earth  
8. 14 a vanity which is done upon the earth  
8. 16 the business that is done upon the earth  
10. 7 princes walking as servants upon the ea.  
11. 2 knowest not... evil shall be upon the ear.  
11. 3 they empty (themselves) upon the earth  
12. 7 the dust return to the earth as it was  
**Song** 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth; the  
**Isa.** 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth  
2. 19, 21 he ariseth to shake terribly the earth  
4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent  
5. 8 placed alone in the midst of the earth  
5. 26 hiss unto them from the end of the earth  
6. 3 the whole earth (is) full of his glory  
8. 22 they shall look unto the earth; and be.  
10. 14 have I gathered all the earth; and then  
11. 4 with equity for the meek of the earth  
11. 4 he shall smite the earth with the rod of  
11. 9 the earth shall be full of the knowledge  
11. 12 Judah from the four corners of the earth  
12. 5 this (is) known in all the earth  
13. 13 the earth shall remove out of her place  
14. 7 The whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet  
14. 9 (even) all the chief ones of the earth  
14. 16 the man that made the earth to tremble  
14. 26 that is purposed upon the whole earth  
18. 3 and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when  
18. 6 and to the beasts of the earth  
18. 6 beasts of the earth shall winter upon  
18. 8 traffickers (are) the honourable of the ea.  
23. 9 into contempt... the honourable of the e.  
24. 1 the LORD maketh the earth empty, and  
24. 4 The earth mourneth (and) faileth away  
24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish  
24. 5 The earth also is defiled under the  
24. 6 hath the curse devoured the earth  
24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned  
24. 16 From the uttermost part of the earth  
24. 17 (are) upon thee, O inhabitant of the ear.  
24. 18 and the foundations of the earth do  
24. 19 earth is utterly broken down, the earth  
24. 19 the earth is moved exceedingly  
24. 20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a  
25. 8 shall he take away from off all the earth  
26. 9 when thy judgments (are) in the earth  
26. 15 far (unto) all the ends of the earth  
26. 18 not wrought any deliverance in the earth  
26. 19 and the earth shall cast out the dead  
26. 21 to punish the inhabitants of the earth  
26. 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood  
28. 2 shall cast down to the earth with the ha.

**Isa.** 28. 11 even determined upon the whole earth  
33. 9 The earth mourneth (and) languisheth  
34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein  
36. 16 alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth  
37. 16 thou hast made heaven and earth  
37. 20 that all the kingdoms of the earth may  
37. 12 comprehended the dust of the earth in a  
40. 1 understood from... foundations of the ea.  
40. 22 that sitteth upon the circle of the earth  
40. 23 maketh the judges of the earth as vanity  
40. 23 stock shall not take root in the earth  
40. 28 the Creator of the ends of the earth  
41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid, drew  
41. 9 I have taken from the ends of the earth  
41. 9 till he have set judgment in the earth  
42. 5 God... he that spread forth the earth  
42. 10 Sing... his praise from the end of the earth  
43. 6 my daughters from the ends of the earth  
43. 23 shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break  
44. 24 that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself  
45. 1 let the earth open, and let them bring  
45. 1 I have made the earth, and created man  
45. 12 God himself that formed the earth and  
45. 12 not spoken... in a dark place of the earth  
45. 19 be ye saved, all the ends of the earth  
45. 22 also hath laid the foundation of the earth  
48. 13 also hath laid the foundation of the earth  
48. 20 utter it (even) to the end of the earth  
49. 6 be ye salvation unto the end of the earth  
49. 8 to establish the earth, to cause to inherit  
49. 13 Sing, O heavens: and be joyful, O earth  
49. 23 they shall bow down... toward the earth  
51. 6 Lift up your eyes... look upon the earth  
51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment  
51. 6 and laid the foundations of the earth  
51. 13 and lay the foundations of the earth  
51. 16 all the ends of the earth shall see the  
52. 10 God of the whole earth shall be called  
54. 9 waters... should no more go over the earth  
55. 9 the heavens are higher than the earth  
55. 9 let water cover the earth, and maketh it  
55. 10 to ride upon the high places of the earth  
58. 14 darkness shall cover the earth, and gross  
60. 2 darkness shall cover the earth, and gross  
61. 11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud  
62. 7 till he made Jerusalem, a praise in the  
63. 6 will bring down their strength to the e.  
65. 16 he who blesseth himself in the earth  
65. 16 and he that sweareth in the earth shall  
65. 17 I create new heavens and a new earth  
66. 1 heaven (is) my throne, and the earth (is)  
66. 8 Shall the earth be made to bring forth  
66. 22 For as the new heavens and the new earth  
**Jer.** 6. 19 Hear, O earth... behold, I will bring evil  
6. 22 shall be raised from the sides of the earth  
7. 33 shall be meat... for the beasts of the earth  
9. 3 not valiant for the truth upon the earth  
9. 24 judgment, and righteousness, in the earth  
10. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble  
10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power  
10. 13 to ascend from the ends of the earth  
14. 4 for there was no rain in the earth  
15. 3 the beasts of the earth, to devour and  
15. 4 removed into all kingdoms of the earth  
15. 10 a man of contention to the whole earth  
16. 4 shall be meat for... beasts of the earth  
16. 19 come unto thee from the ends of the earth  
17. 13 depart from me shall be written in the e.  
19. 7 to be meat for... the beasts of the earth  
22. 20 O earth, earth, hear the word of  
23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth  
23. 24 Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the  
24. 9 into all the kingdoms of the earth for  
25. 29 upon all the inhabitants of the earth  
25. 30 against all the inhabitants of the earth  
25. 31 shall come (even) to the ends of the earth  
25. 32 be raised up from the coasts of the earth  
25. 33 end of the earth... unto... end of the earth  
26. 6 a curse to all the nations of the earth  
27. 5 I have made the earth, the man, and the  
29. 18 removed to all the kingdoms of the earth  
31. 22 hath created a new thing in the earth  
31. 37 the foundations of the earth searched out  
32. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth  
33. 9 honour before all the nations of the earth  
33. 25 the ordinances of heaven and earth  
34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.  
34. 17 removed into all the kingdoms of the ea.  
34. 20 for meat... to the beasts of the earth  
46. 8 I will go up, (and) will cover the earth  
49. 21 The earth is moved at the noise of their  
50. 23 How is the hammer of the whole earth  
50. 41 be raised up from the coasts of the earth  
50. 46 the earth is moved, and the cry is heard  
51. 7 a golden cup... that made all the earth  
51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power  
51. 16 to ascend from the ends of the earth  
51. 25 mountain... which destroyeth all the earth  
51. 41 how is the praise of the whole earth sur!  
51. 48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all  
51. 49 so... shall fall the slain of all the earth  
**Lam.** 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth the  
2. 11 my liver is poured upon the earth  
2. 15 (Is) this... the joy of the whole earth?  
3. 34 To crush... all the prisoners of the earth  
4. 12 The kings of the earth, and all the  
**Eze.** 1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living  
1. 19 creatures were lifted up from the earth  
1. 21 when those were lifted up from the earth  
7. 21 to the wicked of the earth for a spoil  
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth  
8. 12 say... the LORD hath forsaken the earth  
9. 9 The LORD hath forsaken the earth  
10. 16 their wings to mount up from the earth



**Eze.** 10. 19 cherubims . . mounted, up from the earth  
26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the earth  
27. 23 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth  
28. 18 I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth  
31. 14 death, to the nether parts of the earth  
31. 16 comforted in the nether parts of the earth  
31. 18 unto the nether parts of the earth  
32. 4 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth  
32. 18 cast . . unto the nether parts of the earth  
32. 24 gone . . into the nether parts of the earth  
34. 6 was scattered upon all the face of the e.  
34. 27 and the earth shall yield her increase  
35. 14 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will  
39. 14 that remain upon the face of the earth  
39. 18 drink the blood of the princes of the earth

**Dan.** 8. 5 from the west on the face of the whole e.  
**Hos.** 2. 21 the heavens, and they shall hear the earth  
2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the  
2. 23 I will sow her unto me in the earth  
6. 3 the latter (and) former rain unto the ea.  
**Joel** 2. 30 wonders in the heavens and in the earth  
3. 16 the heavens and the earth shall shake  
**Amos** 7. 1 That pant after the dust of the earth on  
3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth  
4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the ea.  
5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth  
5. 8 and poureth them out upon . . the earth  
8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day  
8. 10 and hath founded his troop in the earth  
9. 6 and poureth them out upon . . the earth  
9. 9 shall not the least grain fall upon the ea.  
**Jon.** 2. 6 the earth with her bars (was) about me  
**Mic.** 4. 13 substance unto the Lord of the . . earth  
5. 4 he be great unto the ends of the earth  
5. 2 Hear ye . . strong foundations of the earth  
7. 2 The good . . is perished out of the earth  
7. 17 out of their holes like worms of the earth  
**Nah.** 1. 5 and the earth is burned at his presence  
2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth  
**Hab.** 2. 14 the earth shall be filled with the know.  
2. 20 let all the earth keep silence before him  
3. 3 and the earth was full of his praise  
3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth  
3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers  
**Zeph.** 3. 2 Seek ye the LORD, all ye meek of the earth  
2. 11 he will furnish all the gods of the earth  
3. 8 all the earth shall be devoured with the  
3. 20 a praise among all people of the earth  
**Hag.** 1. 10 and the earth is stayed (from) her fruit  
2. 6, 21 I will shake the heavens, and the earth  
**Zech.** 1. 10 sent to walk to and fro through the earth  
1. 11 have walked to and fro through the earth  
1. 17 all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest  
4. 10 run to and fro through the whole earth  
4. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth  
5. 3 the curse that goeth forth over the . . earth  
5. 6 their resemblance through all the earth  
5. 9 lifted up the ephah between the earth  
5. 9 standing before the Lord of all the earth  
6. 7 might walk to and fro through the earth  
6. 7 walk to and fro through the earth  
6. 7 they walked to and fro through the earth  
9. 10 from the river . . to the ends of the earth  
12. 1 and layeth the foundation of the earth  
12. 3 though all the people of the earth be  
14. 9 the LORD shall be king over all the earth  
14. 17 come up of (all) the families of the earth  
**Mal.** 4. 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse

**4. Earth, land, ארץ arga.**  
**Jer.** 10. 11 The gods that have not made the . . earth

**5. Earthen ware, ערר cheres.**  
**Lev.** 15. 12 the vessel of earth, that he toucheth

**6. Dry land, יבשׁ yabsheth.**  
**Dan.** 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that

**7. Dust, עפר aphar.**  
**Gen.** 26. 15 Philistines had . . filled them with earth  
**Job** 8. 10 and out of the earth shall others grow  
19. 25 stand at the latter (day) upon the earth  
28. 2 Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass  
30. 6 To dwell . . (in) caves of the earth, and (in)  
41. 33 Upon earth there is not his like, who is  
**Isa.** 2. 19 they shall go into . . caves of the earth  
**Dan.** 12. 2 them that sleep in the dust of the earth

**8. Earth, land, ארץ gē.**  
**Matt.** 5. 5 the meek : for they shall inherit the earth  
5. 13 Ye are the salt of the earth : but if the  
5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or  
5. 33 Nor by the earth : for it is his footstool  
6. 10 thy will be done in earth, (it is) in hea.  
6. 19 Lay not up . . treasures upon earth, where  
9. 6 that the Son of man hath power on earth  
10. 34 that I am come to send peace on earth  
11. 25 Father, Lord of heaven and earth, because  
12. 40 and three nights in the heart of the earth  
12. 42 from the uttermost parts of the earth  
13. 5 fell . . where they had not much earth  
13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth  
16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth  
16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth  
17. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take  
18. 18 Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall  
18. 18 whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall  
18. 19 That if two of you shall agree on earth  
23. 9 call no (man) your father upon the earth  
23. 35 the righteous blood shed upon the earth  
24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.  
24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but  
25. 18 he . . went and digged in the earth, and

**Matt** 25. 25 I . . went and hid thy talent in the earth  
27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent  
28. 18 All power is given unto me in . . earth

**Mark** 2. 10 the Son of man hath power on earth to  
4. 5 fell . . where it had not much earth  
4. 5 because it had no depth of earth  
4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself  
4. 31 when it is sown in the earth, is less  
4. 31 than all the seeds that be in the earth  
9. 30 as no fuller on earth can white them  
13. 27 from the uttermost part of the earth to  
13. 31 Heaven and earth shall pass away : but  
13. 24 and on earth peace, good will toward  
5. 24 hath power upon earth to forgive sins  
6. 49 man that . . built an house upon the earth  
10. 21 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth  
11. 2 Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth  
11. 31 came from the uttermost parts of the e.  
12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth  
12. 51 that I am come to give peace on earth ?  
12. 56 the face of the sky and of the earth  
16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass  
18. 8 shall he find faith on the earth ?  
21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with  
21. 33 Heaven and earth shall pass away : but  
21. 35 that dwell on the face of the whole earth  
23. 44 there was a darkness over all the earth  
24. 5 and bowed down (their) faces to the earth  
**John** 3. 31 he that is of the earth is earthly  
3. 31 and speaketh of the earth  
12. 32, 1 If I be lifted up from the earth, will  
17. 4 I have glorified thee on the earth : I have  
**Acts** 1. 8 and unto the uttermost part of the earth  
2. 19 I will show . . signs in the earth beneath  
3. 25 all the kindreds of the earth be blessed  
4. 24 which hath made heaven and earth, and  
4. 26 The kin . . of the earth stood up, and the  
4. 79 Heaven(s) my throne, and earth . . my foot.  
8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth  
9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice  
9. 11 Saul arose from the earth ; and when his  
10. 11 great sheet . . let down to the earth  
10. 12 all manner of four footed beasts of . . ea.  
11. 5 I . . saw four footed beasts of the earth  
13. 47 for salvation unto the ends of the earth  
14. 15 which made heaven, and earth, and the  
17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth  
17. 26 for to dwell on all the face of the earth  
22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth  
26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth, I  
**Rom.** 9. 17 might be declared throughout all the e.  
9. 28 will the Lord make upon the earth  
10. 18 their sound went into all the earth, and  
**1 Co.** 8. 5 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth  
10. 26, 28 The earth (is) the Lord's, and the ful.  
15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth, earthy  
**Eph.** 1. 10 are in heaven, and which are on earth  
3. 15 whole family in heaven and earth is  
4. 9 first into the lower parts of the earth  
6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth  
**Col.** 1. 16 that are in heaven, and that are in earth  
1. 20 whether (they be) things in earth, or  
3. 2 things above, not on things on the earth  
3. 5 your members which are upon the earth  
**Heb.** 1. 10 hast laid the foundation of the earth  
6. 7 the earth which drinketh in the rain  
8. 4 For if he were on earth he should not be  
11. 13 were strangers and pilgrims on the earth  
11. 38 and (in) dens and caves of the earth  
12. 25 who refused him that spake on earth  
12. 26 Whose voice then shook the earth : but  
12. 26 shake not the earth only, but also heaven  
**Jas.** 5. 5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth  
5. 7 for the precious fruit of the earth  
5. 12 neither by heaven, neither by the earth  
5. 17 it rained not on the earth by the space  
5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit  
**2 Pe.** 3. 5 the earth standing out of the water and  
3. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now  
3. 10 the earth also and the works that are  
3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth  
**1 Jo.** 8. 18 there are three that bear witness in earth  
**Rev.** 1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth  
3. 10 of kindreds of the earth shall wail because  
3. 10 to try them that dwell upon the earth  
5. 3 nor in earth, neither under the earth  
5. 6 spirits of God sent . . into all the earth  
5. 10 and we shall reign on the earth  
5. 13 on the earth, and under the earth, and  
6. 4 sat thereon to take peace from the earth  
6. 8 power . . over the fourth part of the earth  
6. 10 death, and with the beasts of the earth  
6. 10 our blood on them that dwell on the earth  
6. 13 stars of heaven fell unto the earth  
6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men  
6. 15 standing on the four corners of the earth  
7. 1 holding the four winds of the earth, that  
7. 1 the wind should not blow on the earth  
7. 2 was given to hurt the earth and the sea  
7. 3 Hurt, not the earth, neither the sea, nor  
7. 5 the censur . . and cast (it) into the earth  
8. 7 and they were cast upon the earth  
8. 13 woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth  
9. 1 a star fell from heaven unto the earth  
9. 3 there came out . . locusts upon the earth  
9. 3 as the scorpions of the earth have power  
9. 4 should not hurt the grass of the earth  
10. 2 and he set . . (his) left (foot) on the earth  
10. 5 stand upon the sea and upon the earth  
10. 6 the earth, and the things that therein are  
10. 8 standeth upon the sea and upon the earth  
12. 4 standing before the God of the earth

**Rev.** 11. 6 to smite the earth with all plagues, ■  
11. 10 they that dwell upon the earth shall rejo  
11. 10 tormented them that dwell on the earth  
11. 18 destroy them which destroy the earth  
12. 4 his tail . . did cast them to the earth  
12. 9 he was cast out into the earth, and his  
12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and  
12. 13 dragon saw that he was cast unto the ea.  
12. 16 the earth helped the woman, and the ea.  
13. 8 all that dwell upon the earth shall wor.  
13. 11 another beast coming up out of the earth  
13. 12 and causeth the earth and them which  
13. 13 maketh fire come down . . on the earth  
13. 14, 14 deceive them that dwell on the earth  
14. 3 which were redeemed from the earth  
14. 6 preach unto them that dwell on the ear.  
14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth  
14. 15 for the harvest of the earth is ripe  
14. 16 on the earth ; and the earth was reaped  
14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the ea.  
14. 19 angel thrust in his sickle unto the earth  
14. 19 and gathered the vine of the earth, and  
16. 1 vials of the wrath of God upon the earth  
16. 2 and poured out his vial upon the earth  
16. 14 go forth unto the kings of the earth and  
16. 18 as was not since men were upon the earth  
17. 1 With whom the kings of the earth have  
17. 1 and the inhabitants of the earth have  
17. 5 of harlots and abominations of the earth  
17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall won.  
17. 18 which reigneth over the kings of the ear.  
18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his  
18. 3 the kings of the earth have committed  
18. 3 the merchants of the earth are waxed  
18. 9 And the kings of the earth, who have  
18. 11 And the merchants of the earth shall  
18. 23 merchants were the great men of the ea.  
18. 24 and of all that were slain upon the earth  
19. 2 which did corrupt the earth with her  
19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the ea.  
20. 8 are in the four quarters of the earth  
20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth  
20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven  
21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth  
21. 1 for the first heaven and the first earth  
21. 24 the kings of the earth do bring their

**9. Inhabited earth or land, οἰκουμένη οἰκουμένη.**  
**Luke** 21. 26 things which are coming on the earth

#### EARTH, in —

On earth, terrestrial, ἐπίγειος epigeios.

**Phil.** 2. 10 of (things) in heaven, and (things) in earth

#### EARTH, of —

Made of earthenware, ὀστράκινος ostrakinos.

**2 Ti.** 2. 20 but also of wood and of earth ; and some

#### EARTH, under the —

Under ground, καταχθόνιος katachthonios.

**Phil.** 2. 10 in heaven . . and (things) under the earth

#### EARTHEN —

1. Earthen ware, ערר cheres.

**Lev.** 6. 28 the earthen vessel wherein it is sidden

11. 33 every earthen vessel, whereto (any) of

14. 5 the birds be killed in an earthen vessel

14. 50 shall kill the one of the birds in an earth.

**Num.** 5. 17 shall take holy water in an earthen vessel

**Jer.** 19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle

32. 14 put them in an earthen vessel that they

**Iam.** 4. 4 how are they esteemed as earthen pitch.

2. Made of earthen ware, ὀστράκινος ostrakinos.

**2 Co.** 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels

3. To form, fashion, frame, ἡγῶ yatsar.

**2 Sa.** 17. 28 Brought beds, and basons, and earthen

#### EARTHY —

1. Out of the earth, ἐκ τῆς γῆς ek tēs gēs.

**John** 3. 31 he that is of the earth is earthly, and

2. Upon earth, ἐπίγειος epigeios.

**2 Co.** 5. 1 For we know that if our earthly house

**Jas.** 3. 15 descendeth not from above, but (is) ear.

#### EARTHY things —

Upon earth, ἐπίγειος epigeios.

**John** 3. 12 If I have told you earthly things, and ye

**Phil.** 3. 19 in their shame, who mind earthly things

#### EARTHQUAKE —

1. Shaking, trembling, σεισμός seismos.

**Ki.** 19. 11 and after the wind an earthquake

19. 11 the LORD (was) not in the earthquake

19. 12 And after the earthquake a fire

**Isa.** 29. 6 with earthquake, and great noise, with

**Amos** 1. 1 he saw . . two years before the earthquake

**Zech.** 14. 5 as ye fled from before the earthquake in

2. A shaking, σεισμός seismos.

**Matt** 24. 7 there shall be famines . . and earthquakes

27. 54 when the centurion . . saw the earthquake

28. 2 behold, there was a great earthquake

**Mark** 13. 8 there shall be earthquakes in divers pla.

**Luke** 21. 11 great earthquakes shall be in divers

**Acts** 16. 26 suddenly there was a great earthquake

**Rev.** 6. 12 and, lo, there was a great earthquake

8. 5 voices . . and lightnings, and an earthqu.

11. 13 the same hour was there a great earthqu.

11. 13 and in the earthquake were slain of men

11. 10 voices, and thunders, and an earthqu.

16. 18 there was a great earthquake, such as

26. 18 so mighty an earthquake (and) a great



**EARTHY** —

Made of earth or clay, χοϊκός choikós.

- 1 Co. 15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth, earthy  
15. 48 the earthy, such (are) they also that are e.  
15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthy

**EASE** —

Place of rest, ease, μενυχαία menuchah.

Judg 20. 43 brode them down with ease over against

**EASE**, to —

1. To lift up, נָסָא nasa.  
Job 7. 13 bed shall comfort me, my couch shall  
2. To make light, קָלַל qalal, 5.  
2 Ch. 10. 4 ease thou somewhat the grievous servi.  
10. 9 Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father

**EASE**, at —

1. Good, טוֹב tov.  
Psa. 25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed  
2. Rest, quiet, safe, secure, שָׁלוֹם shalom.  
Job 16. 12 I was at ease, but he hath broken me  
EASE, to be at —  
To be quiet, at ease, secure, שָׁאֵן shaan, 3a.  
Jer. 46. 27 be in rest and at ease, and none shall  
48. 11 Moab hath been at ease from his youth

**EASE**, being at —

1. Safe, at ease, שָׁלוֹם shalom.  
Eze. 23. 42 voice of a multitude being at ease (was)  
2. Quick, at ease, secure, שָׁלָאֵן shalanan.  
Job 21. 23 in his full strength, being wholly at ease

**EASE**, to find —

- To cause, give, or let rest, רָגַע raga, 5.  
Deut 28. 65 among these nations . . thou find no

**EASE**, to take —

- To cause to cease, ἀναπαύω anapaúō.  
Luke 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry

**EASE** (one's self), to —

- To be comforted, get breath again, נָחַם nacham, 2.  
Isa. 1. 24 I will ease me of mine adversaries, and

**EASE** self, to —

- To sit down, יָשָׁב yashab.  
Deut 23. 13 when thou wilt thyself abroad, thou

**EASE**, (that is) at —

- Ease, quiet, at rest, שָׁאֵן shaanan.  
Job 12. 5 in the thought of him that is at ease  
Psa. 123. 4 the scorning of those that are at ease  
Isa. 32. 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear  
32. 11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease  
Amos 6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Zion  
Zech. 1. 15 displeased with . . heathen (that are) at e.

**EASED**, to be —

1. To go from, קָלַל qalal, 5.  
Job 16. 6 and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?  
2. A sending back, release, ἀνέσις anesis.  
2 Co. 8. 13 that other men be eased, and ye burdened

**EASIER** —

- Less wearisome or laborious, εὐκοπώτερος eukopō.  
Matt. 9. 5 For whether is easier to say, (Thy) sins be  
19. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through  
Mark 2. 9 Whether is it easier to say to the sick  
10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through  
Luke 5. 23 Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be  
16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass  
18. 25 it is easier for a camel to go through a

**EASIER**, to be —

- To make light, קָלַל qalal, 5.  
Exod 18. 22 so shall it be easier for thyself, and they

**EAST** —

1. Pottery, קֶרֶסֶת, [V. L. קֶרֶסֶת], charsith.  
Jer. 19. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate

**2. Outgoing (of the sun), מוֹטָא mota.**

- Psa. 75. 6 promotion (cometh) neither from the east

**3. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח mizrach.**

- Josh. 4. 19 in Gilgal; in the east border of Jericho  
11. 3 the Canaanite on the east and on the w.  
11. 3 Hermon, and all the plain on the east  
12. 3 to the sea of Chinneroth on the east  
12. 3 (even) the salt sea on the east, the way  
16. 1 unto the water of Jericho on the east, to  
[16. 5 of their inheritance on the east side]  
16. 6 and passed by it on the east to Janohah  
17. 10 on the north, and in Issachar on the east  
18. 7 inheritance beyond Jordan on the east  
19. 13 on along on the east to Gittah-hepher  
1 Kl. 7. 25 and three looking toward the east  
1 Ch. 15. 10 throughout all the east (land) of Gilead  
9. 24 toward the east, west, north, and south  
12. 15 toward the east, and toward the west  
2 Ch. 4. 4 and three looking toward the east  
5. 12 stood at the east end of the altar, and  
29. 4 gathered them together into the east  
31. 14 porter toward the east, (was) over the  
Neh. 3. 26 against the water gate toward the east  
3. 29 of Shechaniah, the keeper of the east gate  
Psa. 103. 12 As far as the east is from the west, (so) far  
107. 3 from the east, and from the west, from  
Isa. 41. 2 raised up the righteous (man) from the e.  
43. 5 I will bring thy seed from the east, and  
46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east

- Jer. 31. 40 corner of the horse gate toward the east  
Dan. 8. 9 toward the east, and toward the pleasant  
11. 44 But tidings out of the east and out of the  
Amos 8. 12 from the north even to the east, they shall  
Zech. 8. 7 will save my people from the east country  
14. 4 in the midst thereof toward the east

**4. East, what is before, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Exod 10. 13 brought an east wind . . the east wind  
14. 21 caused the sea to go (back) by a strong e.  
Psa. 48. 7 Thou breakest the ships . . with an east  
Jer. 18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind  
Eze. 17. 10 wither, when the east wind toucheth it?  
19. 12 the east wind dried up her fruit; her  
27. 26 east wind hath broken thee in the midst  
40. 6 the gate which looketh toward the east  
40. 22 of the gate that looketh toward the east  
40. 23 over against the gate . . toward the east  
40. 32 into the inner court toward the east: and  
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)  
41. 14 and of the separate place toward the east  
42. 10 of the wall of the court toward the east  
42. 12 directly before the wall toward the east  
42. 15 the gate whose prospect (is) toward the e.  
42. 16 He measured the east side with the me.  
43. 1 (even) the gate that looketh toward the e.  
43. 2 the glory . . came from the way of the east  
43. 4 the gate whose prospect (is) toward the e.  
43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east  
44. 1 sanctuary which looketh toward the east  
45. 7 from the west border unto the east bor.  
46. 1 inner court that looketh toward the east  
46. 12 the gate that looketh toward the east  
47. 1 front of the house (stood toward) the east  
47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from Hau.  
48. 18 from the border . . And (this is) the east  
48. 18 for these are his sides east (and) west  
48. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 from the east  
48. 3, 6 from the east side even unto the west  
48. 10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth  
48. 16, 32 on the east side four thousand and five  
48. 17 toward the east two hundred and fifty  
48. 21 of the oblation toward the east border  
Hos. 13. 5 an east wind shall come, the wind of the  
Jon. 4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind

**5. East, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Gen. 3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.  
10. 30 goest unto Sephar a mount of the east  
11. 2 as they journeyed from the east, that  
12. 1 from thence unto a mountain on the east  
12. 8 Beth-el on the west; and Hal on the east  
13. 11 Lot journeyed east: and they separated  
25. 6 and sent them away . . unto the east coun.  
29. 1 into the land of the people of the east  
Num 23. 7 out of the mountains of the east, (saying)  
Judg. 6. 3 the children of the east, even they came  
6. 33 children of the east were gathered togeth.  
7. 12 all the children of the east lay along in  
8. 10 all the hosts of the children of the east  
8. 11 them that dwell in tents on the east of  
1 Kl. 4. 30 the wisdom of all the children of the east  
Job 1. 3 was the greatest of all the men of the ea.  
Isa. 2. 6 because they are replenished from the ea.  
11. 14 they shall spoil them of the east togeth.  
Jer. 49. 28 Arise ye, go . . and spoil the men of the e  
Eze. 25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the e  
25. 10 unto the men of the east with the Amm  
Zech. 14. 4 which (is) before Jerusalem on the east

**6. East, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Gen. 28. 14 and thou shalt spread abroad . . to the east  
Exod 27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side  
38. 13 And for the east side eastward fifty cubi.  
Num. 3. 38 encamp before the tabernacle toward the e.  
34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from  
35. 5 from without the city on the east side two  
Josh. 15. 5 the east border (was) the salt sea, (even)  
18. 20 Jordan was the border of it on the east  
19. 13 from thence passeth on along on the east  
Eze. 8. 16 the temple . . and their faces toward the e  
8. 16 they worshipped the sun toward the east  
45. 7 from the west . . and from the east side

**7. East, eastward, קֶדֶם qadimah.**

- Gen. 2. 14 that (is) it which goeth toward the east of  
4. 16 dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of E.  
Eze. 39. 11 valley of the passengers on the east of the

**8. East, eastern, קֶדֶם qadmon.**

- Eze. 47. 1 waters issue out toward the east country

**9. East, eastern, קֶדֶם qadmoni.**

- Eze. 10. 19 stood at the door of the east gate of the  
11. 1 brought me unto the east gate of the L.  
47. 18 from the border unto the east sea  
Joel 2. 20 with his face toward the east sea, and

**10. East, uprising (of the sun), ἀνατολή anatolē.**

- Matt. 2. 1 came wise men from the east to Jerus.  
2. 2 we have seen his star in the east, and  
2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went  
8. 11 many shall come from the east and west  
24. 27 as the lightening cometh out of the east  
Luk 3. 29 they shall come from the east, and (from)  
Rev. 7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the e.  
16. 12 the way of the kings of the east might  
21. 13 On the east, three gates; on the north

**EAST end = part —**

- The east, קֶדֶם qadim.  
Lev. 1. 16 east it beside the altar on the east part  
Num 10. 5 camps that lie on the east parts shall  
2 Ch. 4. 10 the on the right side of the east end

**EAST side —**

1. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח mizrach-(shemesh).  
Judg 11. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab  
21. 19 on the east side of the highway; Josh. 16. 5  
1 Ch. 4. 39 unto the east side of the valley, to seek  
6. 78 by Jericho, on the east side of Jordan

**2. East, what is before, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Eze. 42. 9 the entry on the east side, as one goeth

**3. East, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Num 34. 11 Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of  
Josh. 7. 2 Beth-aven, on the east side of Beth-el  
Eze. 11. 23 which (is) on the east side of the city  
Jon. 4. 5 and sat on the east side of the city

**4. East, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Num. 2. 3 on the east side toward the rising of

**EAST wind —****East (wind), קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Gen. 41. 6 thin ears and blasted with the east wind  
41. 23 thin, (and) blasted with the east wind  
41. 27 empty ears, blasted with the east wind?  
Job 15. 2 and fill his belly with the east wind?  
27. 21 The east wind carrieth him away, and he  
38. 24 scattereth the east wind upon the earth?  
Psa. 78. 26 caused an east wind to blow in the heaven  
Isa. 47. 8 rough wind in the day of the east wind  
Hos. 12. 1 Ephraim . . followeth after the east wind  
Hab. 1. 9 their faces shall sup up (as) the east wind

**EASTER** —

Passover (from Heb. פֶּסַח a passing over); πάσχα.

- Acts 12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

**EASTWARD** —**1. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח mizrach.**

- Exod 27. 13 the court on the east side eastward  
38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits  
Num. 3. 38 tabernacle of the congregation eastward  
32. 19 fallen to us on this side Jordan eastward  
Deut. 3. 17 the salt sea, under Ashdodth-pisgah eastw.  
3. 27 northward, and southward, and eastward  
4. 49 the plain on this side Jordan eastward  
Josh. 11. 8 and unto the valley of Mizpeh eastward  
13. 8 Moses gave them, beyond Jordan eastw.  
13. 27 on the other side Jordan eastward  
13. 32 the other side Jordan, by Jericho, eastw.  
16. 6 went about eastward unto Taanath-shiloh  
20. 8 the other side Jordan by Jericho eastw.  
2 Kl. 10. 33 Jordan eastward (Heb. mizrach shemesh).  
1 Ch. 5. 9 eastward he inhabited unto the entering  
7. 28 eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer  
9. 18 hitherto (waited) in the king's gate eastw.  
26. 14 And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah  
26. 17 Eastward (were) six Levites, northward  
Neh. 12. 37 even unto the water gate eastward

**2. East, eastward, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Eze. 11. 1 the east gate . . which looketh eastward  
40. 19 an hundred cubits eastward and north.  
45. 7 westward, and from the east side eastw.  
47. 1 under the threshold of the house eastw.  
47. 2 gate by the way that looketh eastward  
47. 3 the line in his hand went forth eastward  
48. 18 (portion shall be) ten thousand eastward

**3. East, eastward, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Gen. 2. 8 God planted a garden eastward in Eden

**4. East, eastward, קֶדֶם qadim.**

- Gen. 13. 14 art northward, and southward, and eastw.  
25. 6 sent them away from Isaac . . eastward  
Lev. 16. 14 his finger upon the mercy seat eastward  
Num 34. 3 outmost coast of the salt sea eastward  
34. 11 side of the sea of Chinnereth eastward  
34. 15 on this side Jordan (near) Jericho eastw.  
Josh. 19. 12; 1 Kl. 7. 39, 17. 3; 2 Kl. 13. 17.

**5. The east, קֶדֶם qadimah.**

- 1 Sa. 13. 5 in Michmash, eastward from Beth-aven

**6. The way of the east, קֶדֶם derek hag-qadim.**

- Eze. 4. 10 the little chambers of the gate eastward

**EASY** —

Useful, good, kind, χρηστός chrēstos.

- Matt. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light

**EASY, to be —**

- To be light, קָלַל qalal, 2.  
Prov. 14. 6 knowledge (is) easy unto him that under-

**EAT, to —****1. To eat, אָכַל akal.**

- Gen. 2. 16 Of every tree . . thou mayest freely eat  
2. 17 But of the tree . . thou shalt not eat of it  
2. 17 in the day that thou eatest thereof thou  
3. 1 shall not eat of every tree of the garden?  
3. 2 We may eat of the fruit of the trees of  
3. 3 Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye  
3. 5 God doth know that in the day ye eat  
3. 6 she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat  
3. 6 gave . . unto her husband . . and he did eat  
3. 11 Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof  
3. 11 commanded . . that thou shouldst not e.?  
3. 12 she gave me of the tree, and I did eat  
3. 13 The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat  
3. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy  
3. 17 Because thou hast . . eaten of the tree, of  
3. 17 Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed (is) the  
3. 17 shalt thou eat (of) it all the days of thy  
3. 18 and thou shalt eat the herb of the field  
3. 19 In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat  
3. 22 take also . . and eat, and live for ever  
9. 4 flesh with the life . . shall ye not eat



Gen. 14. 24 only that which the young men have ea.  
18. 8 stood . . under the tree, and they did eat  
19. 3 bake unleavened bread, and they did eat  
24. 33 And there was set (meat) before him to eat  
24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine  
24. 54 they did eat and drink, he and the men  
25. 34 he did eat and drink, and rose up, and  
26. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat  
27. 4 and bring (it) to me, that I may eat  
27. 7 make me savoury meat, that I may eat  
27. 10 bring (it) to thy father, that he may eat  
27. 19 arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my veni.  
27. 25 Bring (it) near to me, and I will eat of  
27. 25 he brought (it) near to him, and he did e.  
27. 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's  
27. 33 I have eaten of all before thou camest  
28. 20 and will give me bread to eat, and raim.  
31. 38 the rams of thy flock have I not eaten  
31. 46 and they did eat there upon the heap  
31. 54 Jacob . . called his brethren to eat bread  
31. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night  
32. 32 the children of Israel eat not (of) the  
37. 25 And they sat down to eat bread : and  
39. 6 ought . . save the bread which he did eat  
40. 17 the birds did eat them out of the basket  
40. 19 the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee  
43. 2 when they had eaten up the corn which  
43. 25 they heard that they should eat bread  
43. 32 for the Egyptians which did eat with  
43. 32 because the Egyptians might not eat br.  
45. 18 and ye shall eat the fat of the land  
47. 22 for the priests . . did eat their portion

Exod. 2. 20 he said . . call him, that he may eat bread  
10. 5 they shall eat . . and shall eat every tree  
10. 12 and eat every herb of the land, (even) all  
10. 15 and they did eat every herb of the land  
12. 4 every man according to his eating shall  
12. 7 the houses, wherein they shall eat it  
12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night  
12. 8 (and) with bitter (herbs) they shall eat  
12. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sdden at all with  
12. 11 thus shall ye eat it : (with) your loins  
12. 11 eat it in haste : it (is) the LORD's passov  
12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread  
12. 15 whosoever eateth leavened bread from  
12. 18 ye shall eat unleavened bread, until the  
12. 19 whosoever eateth that which is leavened  
12. 20 Ye shall eat nothing leavened  
12. 20 in all your habitations shall ye eat unle.  
14. 43 There shall no stranger eat thereof  
14. 44 hast circumcised him, then shall he eat  
14. 45 an hired servant shall not eat thereof  
14. 48 no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof  
16. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened b.  
16. 3 when we did eat bread to the full ! for ye  
16. 8 shall give you in the evening flesh to eat  
16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the mo  
16. 25 Eat that to day : for to day (is) sabbath  
16. 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty  
16. 35 they did eat manna, until they came unto  
18. 12 Aaron came . . to eat bread with Moses  
22. 3 neither shall ye eat (any) flesh (that is)  
22. 31 that the poor of thy people may eat  
23. 11 and what they leave the beasts . . shall e.  
23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven d.  
24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and dri.  
24. 32 Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of  
29. 33 they shall eat those things wherewith  
29. 33 a stranger shall not eat . . because  
32. 6 the people sat down to eat and to drink  
34. 15 call thee, and thou eat of his sacrifice  
34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened  
34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water  
Lev. 3. 17 statute . . that ye eat neither fat nor blood  
6. 16 remainder . . shall Aaron and his sons eat  
6. 16 in the . . congregation they shall eat it  
6. 18 males among the children . . shall eat of it  
6. 26 The priest that offereth it . . shall eat it  
6. 29 All the males among the priests shall e.  
7. 6 Every male among the priests shall eat  
7. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his  
7. 19 as for the flesh, all that be clean shall e.  
7. 20 the soul that eateth (of) the flesh of the  
7. 21 eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace  
7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or  
7. 24 be used . . but ye shall in no wise eat of it  
7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast  
7. 25 the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut off  
7. 26 Moreover ye shall eat no manner of blood  
7. 27 Whatsoever soul (it be) that eateth any  
8. 31 there eat it with the bread that (is) in  
8. 31 saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it  
8. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the  
10. 13 And ye shall eat it in the holy place  
10. 14 wave breast . . shall ye eat in a clean place  
10. 17 Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin off.  
10. 18 ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy  
10. 19 (if) I had eaten the sin offering to day  
11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat  
11. 3 Whatsoever parteth the hoof . . shall ye eat  
11. 4 Nevertheless these shall ye not eat of them  
11. 8 Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their  
11. 9 These shall ye eat of all that (are) in the  
11. 9 whatsoever hath fins . . them shall ye eat  
11. 11 ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall  
11. 21 Yet these may ye eat of every flying cree.  
11. 22 these of them ye may eat : the locust  
11. 40 he that eateth of the carcass of it shall  
11. 42 them ye shall not eat ; for they (are) an  
14. 47 he that eateth in the house shall wash his  
17. 10 that eateth any manner of blood  
17. 10 set my face against that soul that eateth

Lev. 17. 12 I said . . No soul of you shall eat blood  
17. 12 neither shall any stranger . . eat blood  
17. 14 Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of  
17. 14 whosoever eateth it shall be cut off  
17. 15 every soul that eateth that which died  
19. 8 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity  
19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit  
19. 26 Ye shall not eat (any thing) with the  
21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God  
22. 4 he shall not eat of the holy things, until  
22. 6 shall not eat of the holy things, unless  
22. 7 he shall . . afterward eat of the holy things  
22. 8 he shall not eat to defile himself therewith  
22. 10 There shall no stranger eat (of) the holy  
22. 10 an hired servant, shall not eat (of) the  
22. 11 if the priest buy . . he shall eat of it  
22. 11 he that is born in his house . . shall eat of  
22. 12 she may not eat of an offering of the holy  
22. 13 she shall eat of her father's meat  
22. 13 but there shall no stranger eat thereof  
22. 14 if a man eat (of) the holy thing . . unwittingly  
22. 16 when they eat their holy things : for I  
23. 6 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread  
23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched  
24. 9 and they shall eat it in the holy place  
25. 12 ye shall eat the increase thereof out of  
25. 19 ye shall eat your fill, and dwell therein  
25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year?  
25. 22 eat (yet) of old fruit until the ninth year  
25. 22 until her fruits come in ye shall eat (of)  
26. 5 and ye shall eat your bread to the full  
26. 10 ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the  
26. 16 sow . . in vain, for your enemies shall eat  
26. 26 and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied  
26. 29 And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons  
26. 29 the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat  
26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up  
Num. 6. 3 neither shall he . . eat most grapes, or  
6. 4 shall he eat nothing that is made of the  
9. 11 at even they shall keep it, (and) eat it with  
11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat  
11. 13 saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat  
11. 18 Sanctify yourselves . . ye shall eat flesh  
11. 18 LORD will give you flesh, and ye shall eat  
11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days  
11. 21 I will give them flesh, that they may eat a  
13. 32 land that eateth up the inhabitants  
15. 19 when ye eat of the bread of the land  
18. 10 In the most holy . . shall thou eat it  
18. 10 every male shall eat it : it shall be holy  
18. 11, 13 that is clean in thy house shall eat  
18. 31 And ye shall eat it in every place  
23. 24 he shall not lie down until he eat (of) the  
25. 11 the people did eat, and bowed down to

Deut. 2. 6 shall buy meat of them . . that ye may eat  
2. 28 sell me meat for money, that I may eat  
4. 28 ye shall serve gods . . which neither . . eat  
6. 11 when thou shalt have eaten, and be full  
8. 9 A land wherein thou shalt eat bread  
8. 10, 12 When thou hast eaten and art full  
9. 9, 18 neither did eat bread nor drink water  
11. 15 And I will send . . that thou mayest eat  
12. 7 there ye shall eat before the LORD your  
12. 15 thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy  
12. 15, 22 the unclean and the clean may eat  
12. 16 Only ye shall not eat the blood ; ye shall  
12. 17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the  
12. 18 thou must eat them before the LORD thy  
12. 20 and thou shalt say, I will eat flesh  
12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh  
12. 20 thou mayest eat flesh, whatsoever thy  
12. 21 thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever  
12. 22 shalt eat them . . the clean shall eat  
12. 23 Only be sure that thou eat not the blood  
12. 23 thou mayest not eat the life with the flesh  
12. 24 Thou shalt not eat it ; thou shalt pour it  
12. 25 Thou shalt not eat it, that it may go  
12. 27 thou shalt offer . . and thou shalt eat the  
14. 3 Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing  
14. 4 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat  
14. 6 among the beasts, that ye shall eat  
14. 7 shall not eat of them that chew the cud  
14. 8 ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch  
14. 9 shall eat of all that (are) in the waters  
14. 9 that have fins and scales shall ye eat  
14. 10 hath not fins and scales ye may not eat  
14. 11 (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat  
14. 12 these (are they) of which ye shall not eat  
14. 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat  
14. 21 not eat (of) anything that dieth of itself  
14. 21 unto the stranger . . that he may eat it  
14. 23 thou shalt eat before the LORD thy God  
14. 26 shalt eat there before the LORD thy God  
14. 29 shalt come, and shall eat and be satisfied  
15. 20 Thou shalt eat (it) before the LORD thy  
15. 22 Thou shalt eat it within thy gates  
15. 23 Only thou shalt not eat the blood thereof  
16. 3 Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with  
16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened  
16. 7 thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place  
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread  
18. 1 they shall eat the offerings of the LORD  
18. 8 They shall have like portions to eat  
20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies  
20. 19 thou mayest eat of them, and thou shalt  
23. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at  
26. 12 may eat within thy gates, and be filled  
26. 14 I have not eaten thereof in my mourning  
27. 7 offer peace offerings, and shalt eat there  
28. 31 Thine ox . . thou shalt not eat thereof  
28. 39 (the grapes) for the worms shall eat them  
28. 51 he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and

Deut. 28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body  
28. 55 flesh of his children whom he shall eat  
28. 57 she shall eat them for want of all (things)  
29. 6 Ye have not eaten bread, neither have ye  
31. 20 shall have eaten and filled themselves  
32. 13 he might eat the increase of the fields  
32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices  
Josh. 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn of the land  
5. 12 had eaten of the old corn of the land  
5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of  
24. 13 oliveyards which ye planted not do ye eat  
Judg. 9. 27 did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech  
13. 4 drink not wine . . and eat not any unclean  
13. 7 drink no wine . . neither eat any unclean  
13. 14 eat of any (thing) that cometh of the vine  
13. 14 neither let her . . eat any unclean (thing)  
13. 16 Though thou detain me, I will not eat of  
14. 9 took thereof in his hands . . went on eating  
14. 9 and he gave them, and they did eat  
19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there  
19. 6 did eat and drink both of them together  
19. 8 tarried until afternoon, and they did eat  
19. 21 washed their feet, and did eat and drink  
Ruth 2. 14 eat of the bread, and dip thy morsel in  
2. 14 and she did eat, and was sufficed, and  
3. 3 he shall have done eating and drinking  
3. 7 when Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his  
1 Sa. 1. 7 therefore she wept, and did not eat  
1. 8 why weepest thou? and why eatest thou  
1. 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in  
1. 18 the woman went her way, and did eat  
2. 36 that I may eat a piece of bread  
9. 13 before he go up to the high place to eat  
9. 13 for the people will not eat until he come  
9. 13 (and) afterwards they eat that be bidden  
9. 19 ye shall eat with me to day, and to morrow  
9. 24 which is left ! set (it) before thee, (and) eat  
9. 24 So Saul did eat with Samuel that day  
14. 24, 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)  
14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely  
14. 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood  
14. 33 in that they eat with the blood  
14. 34 his sheep, and slay (them) here, and eat  
14. 34 sin not against the LORD in eating with  
20. 24 the king sat him down to eat meat  
20. 34 did eat no meat the second day of the  
28. 20 eaten no bread all the day, nor all the  
28. 22 eat, that thou mayest have strength when  
28. 23 But he refused, and said, I will not eat  
28. 25 And she brought (it) . . and they did eat  
30. 11 and gave him bread, and he did eat  
30. 12 when he had eaten, his spirit came again  
30. 12 he had eaten no bread, nor drunk (any)  
30. 16 eating and drinking, and dancing, beca.  
2 Sa. 9. 7 shalt eat bread at my table continually  
9. 10 that thy master's son may have food to eat  
9. 10 master's son shall eat bread always at my  
9. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons  
9. 13 he did eat continually at the king's table  
11. 11 go into mine house, to eat and to drink  
11. 11 when David had called him, he did eat  
12. 3 it did eat of his own meat, and drank of  
12. 20 they set bread before him, and he did eat  
12. 21 child was dead, thou didst rise and eat  
12. 5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her hand  
13. 9 poured (them) out . . but he refused to eat  
13. 11 when she had brought . . unto him to eat  
16. 2 summer fruit for the young men to eat  
17. 29 for the people that (were) with him, to eat  
19. 28 them that did eat at thine own table  
19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what  
19. 42 have we eaten at all of the king's (cost)?  
1 Kl. 1. 25 they eat and drink before him, and say  
1. 41 heard (it) as they had made an end of eat.  
2. 7 let them be of those that eat at thy table  
4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry  
13. 8, 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink  
9. 8 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn  
13. 15 Come home with me, and eat bread  
13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water  
13. 18 Bring him back, that he may eat bread  
13. 19 So he went back with him, and did eat  
13. 22 But camest back, and hast eaten bread  
22. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water  
13. 23 it came to pass, after he had eaten bread  
28. 18 the lion had not eaten the carcass, nor  
14. 11 dieth . . in the city shall the dogs eat  
14. 11 dieth in the field shall the fowls . . eat  
16. 4 dieth . . in the city shall the dogs eat  
16. 4 dieth . . in the fields shall the fowls . . eat  
17. 12 of meal . . that we may eat it, and die  
17. 15 and she, and he, and her house, did eat  
18. 19 the prophets . . which eat at Jezebel's table  
18. 41 Elijah said . . Get thee up, eat and drink  
18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink  
19. 5 angel touched him, and said . . Arise . . eat  
19. 6 he did eat and drink, and laid him down  
19. 8 And he arose, and did eat and drink  
19. 21 he . . gave unto the people, and they did e.  
21. 4 he . . turned away . . and would eat no bre.  
21. 5 Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest  
21. 7 Arise . . eat bread, and let thine heart be  
21. 23 The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of  
21. 24 dieth . . in the city the dogs shall eat  
21. 24 dieth in the field shall the fowls . . eat  
2 Kl. 4. 8 and she constrained him to eat bread  
4. 8 as he passed by, he turned in . . to eat  
4. 40 So they poured out for the men to eat  
4. 40 as they were eating of the pottage, that  
4. 40 And they could not eat (thereof)  
4. 41 he said, Pour out . . that they may eat  
4. 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat



■ Ki. 4. 43 Give the people, that they may eat  
4. 44 They shall eat, and shall leave (thereof)  
4. 44 he set (it) before them, and they did eat  
6. 22 set bread and water, that they may eat  
6. 23 and when they had eaten and drunk  
6. 28, 29 Give thy son, that we may eat him  
6. 28 and we will eat my son to morrow  
6. 29 So we boiled my son, and did eat him  
7. 2, 19 thou shalt see, but shalt not eat  
7. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat  
10. the dogs shall eat Jezabel in the portion  
9. 34 he was come in, he did eat and drink  
9. 36 In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat  
18. 27 that they may eat their own dung, and  
18. 31 eat ye every man of his own vine  
19. 29 Ye shall eat this year such things as grow  
19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there.  
23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread  
25. 29 he did eat bread continually before him  
■ Ch. 12. 39 they were with David, eating and drink.  
29 And did eat and drink before the LORD  
■ Ch. 30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise  
30. 22 they did eat throughout the feast seven  
31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have  
Eze. 2. 63 the Tirshatha said, they should not eat  
6. 21 all, as had separated themselves, did e.  
9. 12 that ye may be strong, and eat the good  
10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water  
Neh. 5. 2 we take up corn, that we may eat, and  
5. 14 I and my brethren have not eaten the  
7. 65 the Tirshatha said, they should not eat  
8. 10 Go your way, eat the fat, and drink the  
8. 12 all the people went their way to eat  
9. 25 so they did eat, and were filled, and  
9. 36 thou gavest unto our fathers to eat the  
Ezth. 4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night  
Job 4. 1 called for their three sisters to eat  
1. 13 his sons and his daughters (were) eating  
1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating  
21. 25 And another, never eateth with pleasure  
3. 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea  
3. 17 Or have eaten my morsel myself alone  
17 and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof  
31. 39 If I have eaten the fruits thereof without  
40. 15 Behold now behemoth, he eateth grass  
42. 17 they did eat bread with him in his hou.  
Psa. 14. 4 who eat up my people, they eat bread  
22. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied  
22. 26 All, fat upon earth shall eat and worship  
27. 2 When my foes, came upon me to eat up  
mine own friend, which did eat of my  
50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the  
53. 4 who eat up my people, they eat bread  
78. 24 had rained down manna upon them to e.  
78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them  
78. 26 So they did eat, and were well filled  
102. 4 heart is smitten, so that I forget to eat  
102. 9 For I have eaten ashes like bread, and  
102. 35 And did eat up all the herbs in their  
106. 20 the similitude of an ox that eateth grass  
106. 28 They joined, and ate the sacrifices of the  
127. 2 vain for you, to eat the bread of sorrows  
128. 2 thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands  
Prov. 1. 31 Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of  
2. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)  
13. 25 righteous eateth to the satisfying of his  
18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit  
7. Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his  
3. morsel (which) thou hast eaten shalt thou  
24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is)  
25. 16 eat so much as is sufficient for thee  
25. 27 (It is) not good to eat much honey; so  
27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the  
30. 17 and the young eagles shall eat it  
30. 20 she eateth, and wipeth her mouth, and  
31. 27 and eateth not the bread of idleness  
Eccl. 2. 24 that he should eat and drink, and (that)  
2. 25 For who can eat, or who else can hasten  
3. 13 also that every man should eat and drink  
4. 5 The fool, eateth his own flesh  
11. increase, they are increased that eat them  
12. (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much  
17. All his days also he eateth in darkness  
18. (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat  
19. hath given him power to eat thereof, and  
6. 2 to eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it  
8. 15 no better thing under the sun, than to e.  
9. 7 eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy  
10. 6 and thy princes eat in the morning!  
10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for strength  
Song 4. 16 his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits  
5. 1 I have eaten my honey comb with my h.  
5. 1 eat, O friends; drink, yea, drink abund.  
Isa. 1. 10 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the  
1. 9 they shall eat the fruit of their doings  
4. 2 We will eat our own bread, and wear our  
5. 17 and the waste places, shall strangers eat  
15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he  
22. for the abundance of milk, he shall eat  
22. butter and honey shall every one eat  
9. 20 he shall eat on the left hand, and they  
9. 20 eat every man the flesh of his own arm  
11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox  
21. 5 watch in the watch tower, eat, drink  
22. 13 killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking  
22. 13 eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die  
23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing  
29. 8 hungry (man) dreameth, and, behold, hee,  
30. 24 young asses shall eat clean provender  
36. 12 they may eat their own dung, and drink  
36. 16 eat ye every one of his vine, and every  
37. 30 eat (this) year such as growth of itself

Isa. 37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof  
44. 16 with part thereof he eateth flesh  
44. 19 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it)  
51. 8 and the worm shall eat them like wool  
55. 1 come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine  
55. 2 eat ye (that which is) good, and let your  
59. 5 he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and  
61. 6 ye shall eat the fishes of the Gentiles  
62. 9 they that have gathered it shall eat it  
65. 4 eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable  
65. 13 servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry  
65. 21 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them  
65. 22 they shall not plant, and another eat  
65. 25 the lion shall eat straw like the bullock.  
66. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination  
Jer. 2. 7 to eat the fruit thereof, and the goodness  
5. 17 thy sons and thy daughters should eat  
7. 21 put, offerings unto, sacrifices, and eat  
15. 16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them  
16. 1 to sit with them to eat and to drink  
19. 9 shall eat every one the flesh of his friend  
22. 15 Did not thy father eat and drink, and do  
29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of  
31. 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and  
31. 30 every man that eateth the sour grape  
41. 1 they did eat bread together in Mizpah  
47. 33 he did continually eat bread before him  
Lam. 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and)  
Eze. 2. 20 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee  
2. 3 Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat  
3. 1 Then did I eat (it); and it was in my mo.  
4. 9 hundred and ninety days shalt thou eat  
4. 10 meat which thou shalt eat (shall be) by  
4. 10 from time to time shalt thou eat it  
4. 12 thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes, and  
4. 13 the children of Israel eat their defiled  
4. 14 have I not eaten of that which dieth of  
4. 16 they shall eat bread by weight, and with  
5. 10 fathers shall eat the sons in the midst  
5. 10 and the sons shall eat their fathers  
12. 18 eat thy bread with quaking, and drink  
12. 19 shall eat their bread with carefulness  
16. 13 didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil  
18. 1 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and  
6. hath not eaten upon the mountains  
15. 1 hath eaten upon the mountains, and de.  
18. 15 (That) hath not eaten upon the mount.  
22. 9 and in thee they eat upon the mountains  
27. 1 cover not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread  
27. 2 cover your lips, nor eat the bread of men  
34. 4 they shall eat thy fruit, and they shall  
34. 25 Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your  
34. 3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with  
37. 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood  
39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and  
39. 19 ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink  
42. 13 priests, shall eat the most holy things  
44. 3 he shall sit in it to eat bread before the  
44. 20 They shall eat the meat offering, and the  
44. 31 The priests shall not eat of any thing  
Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water  
1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat  
1. 15 than all the children which did eat the  
10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came  
Hos. 2. 12 and the beasts of the field shall eat them  
4. 10 For they shall eat, and not have enough  
8. 13 They sacrifice flesh, offerings, and eat  
9. 3 they shall eat unclean (things) in Assyria  
9. 4 all that eat thereof shall be polluted  
10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because  
Joel 1. 4 locust eaten, cankerworm eaten, eaten  
2. 25 the years that the locust hath eaten  
2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied  
Amos 6. 4 That, eat the lambs out of the flock, and  
7. 2 when they had made an end of eating the  
9. 12 there eat bread, and prophesy there  
9. 14 they shall also make gardens, and eat  
Mic. 3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people  
6. 14 Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied  
7. 1 no cluster to eat; my soul desired the  
Nah. 3. 15 it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm  
Hab. 1. 8 shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth to eat  
Hag. 1. 6 ye eat, but ye have not enough  
Zech. 7. 6 when ye did eat, and when ye did drink  
7. 6 did ye not eat, and drink (for yourselves)  
11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of  
11. 16 but he shall eat the flesh of the fat  
2. To be eaten, אָכַל akal, 2.  
Exod. 12. 16 save (that) which every man must eat  
3. To eat, אָכַל akal.  
Dan. 4. 33 did eat grass as oxen, and his body was  
4. Eating, food, אָכַל oklah.  
Exod. 16. 15 which the LORD hath given you to eat  
Lev. 11. 39 And if any beast, of which ye may eat  
5. To eat, nourish, fill, כָּבַד barch.  
2 Sa. 12. 17 neither did he eat bread with them  
13. 6 in my sight, that I may eat at her hand  
13. 10 Bring the meat, that I may eat of thine  
6. To eat (bread), אָכַל tacham.  
Psa. 141. 4 and let me not eat of their dainties  
Prov. 4. 17 For they eat the bread of wickedness  
9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the  
23. 1 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler  
23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of, an evil eye  
7. To feed, enjoy, consume, נָתַן raah.  
Eze. 34. 19 they eat that which ye have trodden with  
8. To eat, בִּרְבָּאֵם bibraah.  
John 6. 13 over and above unto them that had eaten

9. To taste, γεύομαι geuomai.  
Acts 10. 10 became very hungry, and would have  
10. 11 he, was come up again and, had, eaten  
23. 14 we will eat nothing until we have slain  
10. To eat, ἐσθίω esthio.  
Matt. 9. 11 Why eateth your Master with sinners?  
11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking  
11. 1 The Son of man came eating and drinking  
12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to e.  
14. 21 they that had eaten were about five tho.  
15. 2 wash not their hands when they eat  
15. 27 yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which  
15. 38 they that did eat were four thousand  
24. 49 And shall begin, to eat and drink with  
26. 21 as they did eat, he said, Verily I say  
Mark 1. 6 and he did eat locusts and wild honey  
2. 16 the scribes, saw him eat with publicans  
2. 16 How is it that he eateth and drinketh  
7. 1 they saw some of his disciples eat bread  
7. 3 the Jews, eat not, holding the tradition  
7. 4 the market, except, they wash, eat not  
7. 5 thy disciples, eat bread with unwashed  
7. 28 yet the dogs under the table eat of the  
14. 18 as they sat and did eat, Jesus said  
14. 18 One of you which eateth with me, shall  
14. 22 as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and  
Luke 5. 30 Why do ye eat and drink with publicans  
5. 33 the disciples of John eat, but thine eat  
6. 1 his disciples plucked, and did eat  
7. 33 John the Baptist came neither eating  
7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drin  
10. 7 in the same house remain, eating and d.  
10. 11 eat such things as are set before you  
12. 45 to eat and drink, and to be drunken  
15. 16 with the husks that the swine did eat  
17. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married  
17. 28 They did eat, they drank, they bought  
22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table  
Acts 27. 35 when he had broken (it), he began to eat  
Rom 14. 2 another, who is weak, eateth herbs  
14. 3 that eateth despise him that eateth not  
14. 3 which eateth not judge him that eateth  
14. 6 He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for  
14. 6 he that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth  
14. 20 evil for that man who eateth with offence  
1 Co. 8. 7 eat (it) as a thing offered unto an idol  
8. 10 to eat those things which are offered to  
9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not  
9. 7 who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of  
10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 25 eat, asking no questions for conscience  
10. 27 whatsoever is set before you, eat, asking  
10. 28 This is offered in sacrifice, eat not for  
10. 31 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or  
11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in  
11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink  
11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink  
11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink  
11. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworth  
11. 29 eateth and drinketh damnation to himself  
11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home  
2 Th. 3. 10 would not work, neither should he eat  
3. 12 that with quietness they work, and eat  
11. To take or receive over, μεταλαμβάνω metalam.  
Acts 2. 46 they, did eat their meat with gladness  
12. To have pasture, ἔχειν νομήν echō nomēn.  
2 Ti. 2. 17 And their word will be as doth a canker  
13. To eat, gnaw, chew, devour, τρώγω trōgō.  
Matt. 23. 38 they were eating and drinking, marrying  
John 6. 54, 56 eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood  
6. 57 so he that eateth me, even he shall live  
6. 58 he that eateth of this bread shall live for  
18. 18 He that eateth bread with me hath lifted  
14. To eat, φάγω phagō.  
Matt. 6. 25 Take no thought, what ye shall eat  
6. 31 take no thought, What shall we eat?  
12. 4 entered into the house of God, and did eat  
12. 4 which was not lawful for him to eat  
14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to eat  
14. 20 And they did all eat, and were filled  
15. 20 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not  
15. 32 now three days, and have nothing to eat  
15. 37 And they did all eat, and were filled  
17. 17 wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat  
26. 26 and said, Take, eat; this is my body  
Mark 2. 26 How he went, and did eat the shewbread  
2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the  
3. 20 that they could not so much as eat bread  
5. 43 that something should be given her to e.  
6. 31 they had no leisure so much as to eat  
6. 36 buy, bread: for they having nothing to e.  
6. 37 He answered, Give ye them to eat  
6. 37 Shall we, buy, and give them to eat?  
6. 42 And they did all eat, and were filled  
6. 44 they that did eat of the loaves were  
8. 1 the multitude, having nothing to eat  
8. 2 three days, and have n thing to eat  
8. 3 So they did eat, and were filled  
8. 9 they that had eaten were about four  
11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for  
12. 12 that thou mayest eat the passover?  
14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my  
22. 22 and said, Take, eat: this is my body  
Luke 4. 4 And in those days he did eat nothing  
4. 4 and did take and eat the shewbread, and  
6. 4 which it is not lawful to eat but for the  
7. 36 desired him that he would eat with him  
9. 13 he said unto them, Give ye them to eat  
9. 17 And they did eat, and were all filled



**Luker.** 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be  
12.22 Take no thought... what ye shall eat  
12.29 And seek not ye what ye shall eat  
13.26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presence  
14.1 he went into the house... to eat bread on  
14.15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat bread in the  
15.23 and kill (it), and let us eat, and be merry  
17.8 and serve me, till I have eaten and drunk.  
17.8 afterward thou shalt eat and drink?  
22.8 prepare... the passover, that we may eat  
22.11 where I shall eat the passover with my  
22.15 With desire I have desired to eat this  
22.16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it

**John** 4.31 he said unto them, I have meat to eat  
4.32 Hath any man brought him (ought) to eat?  
6.5 Whence shall we buy... that these may eat?  
6.23 unto the place where they did eat bread  
6.26 because ye did eat of the loaves, and  
6.31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert  
6.31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat  
6.49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wild.  
6.50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die  
6.51 If any man eat of this bread, he shall live  
6.52 How can this man give us... flesh to eat?  
6.53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
6.58 not as your fathers did eat manna  
18.28 but that they might eat the passover

**Acts** 9.9 three days... and neither did eat nor drink  
10.13 there came a voice... Peter; kill, and eat  
10.14 for I have never eaten any thing that is  
11.7 a voice saying... Arise, Peter; slay, and eat.  
13.12, 21 neither eat nor drink till they had

**Rom** 14.2 one believeth that he may eat all things  
14.21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink  
14.23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat

**1 Co.** 8.8 for neither, if we eat, are we the better  
8.13 neither, if we eat not, are we the worse  
8.13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.  
9.4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?  
10.3 And did all eat the same spiritual meat  
10.7 The people sat down to eat and drink  
11.20 (this) is not to eat the Lord's supper  
11.24 he brake (it), and said, Take, eat: this is  
11.33 when ye come together to eat, tarry one  
15.32 let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we  
15.32 let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we

**Th.** 3. Neither did we eat any man's bread for  
Heb. 13.10 whereof they have no right to eat which  
Jas. 5.3 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire  
Rev. 2.7, 17 him that overcometh will I give to e.

2.14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to  
2.20 to eat things sacrificed unto idols  
10.10 soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter  
17.16 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire  
19.18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and

15. My food, לחם [lechem].  
Job 3.24 For my sighing cometh before I eat

16. In his mouth was, פִּי [peh].  
Gen. 25.28 Isaac loved Esau, because he did eat of

17. To make common, חָלָל chalah, 3.  
Deut. 20.6 and hath not (yet) eaten of it? let him  
20.6 lest he die... and another man eat of it

18. To go in unto the heart, לִבּוֹ בָּא אלֶיךָ el qel-ecb.  
Gen. 41.21 it could not be known that they had eaten

**EAT**, to cause or make to —  
1. To cause or give to eat, אָכַל akal, 5.

Jer. 19.9 I will cause them to eat the flesh of  
Eze. 3.2 and he caused me to eat that roll  
3.3 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and

2. To cause to eat, נָחַם nakh, 5.  
2 Sa. 35 people came to cause David to eat meat

3. To (cause to) taste, טָעַם ta'am.  
Dan. 4.25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass

**EAT** enough —  
To satiate, satisfy, fill, κορέννυμι korennumi.

Acts 27.38 when they had eaten enough, they light.

**EAT** up, to —  
1. To eat, אָכַל akal.

Gen. 41.4, 20 And the ill favoured... Kine did eat up  
Num. 24.8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies  
Deut. 28.33 shall a nation... thou knowest not eat up  
Job 5.5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and  
Psa. 69.9 the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up  
Isa. 50.9 wax old... the moth shall eat them up  
51.8 moth shall eat them up like a garment  
51.8 they shall eat up thine harvest

Jer. 5.17 they shall eat up thy flocks and thine h.  
5.17 they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured  
10.25 they have eaten up the sin of my people, and  
Hos. 4.8 They eat up the sin of my people, and  
Amos 7.4 devoured the great deep, and did eat up

2. To swallow up, אָבָה abah.  
Isa. 28.4 while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up

3. To consume, נָחַם nakh, 3.  
Isa. 3.14 ye have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil  
5.5 take away the hedge... it shall be eaten up

4. To feed, enjoy, consume, נָחַם nakh.  
Eze. 34.18 a small thing unto you to have eaten up

5. To go in unto the heart, לִבּוֹ בָּא אלֶיךָ el-qel-ecb.  
Gen. 41.21 And when they had eaten them up

6. To eat down or fully, καταφάγω kataphago.  
John 2.17 The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up

Rev. 10.9 he said unto me, Take (it), and eat it up  
10.10 I took the little book... and ate it up

**EAT** with, to —  
To eat with, συνοφειλῶ sunesthis.

Luker. 6.21 they received sinners, and eateth with  
Acts 10.41 who did eat and drink with him after he  
11.3 Thou wastest in... and didst eat with  
1 Co. 5.11 written... with such an one not to eat  
Gal. 2.12 he did eat with the Gentiles; but when

**EATEN**, to be —  
1. To be eaten, אָכַל akal, 2.

Gen. 6.21 take thou unto thee of all food that is e.  
Exod. 12.46 In one house shall it be eaten: thou  
13.3 there shall no leavened bread be eaten  
13.3 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven  
21.28 and his flesh shall not be eaten; but the  
29.34 it shall not be eaten, because it (is) holy  
Lev. 6.16 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten  
6.23 every meat offering... shall not be eaten  
6.26 in the holy place shall it be eaten  
6.30 And no sin offering... shall be eaten; it  
7.6 it shall be eaten in the holy place; it (is)  
7.15 the flesh... shall be eaten the same day  
7.16 it shall be eaten the same day that he  
7.16 also the remainder of it shall be eaten  
7.18 And if (any) of the flesh... be eaten at all  
7.19 And the flesh... shall not be eaten  
11.13 they shall not be eaten, they (are) an ab.  
11.34 Of all meat which may be eaten, (that) on  
11.41 every creeping thing... shall not be eaten  
11.47 and the beast that may not be eaten  
17.13 any beast or fowl that may be eaten  
19.6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it  
19.7 if it be eaten at all on the third day  
19.23 three years... it shall not be eaten  
20.30 On the same day it shall be eaten up

Num. 28.17 seven days shall unleavened bread be ea.  
Deut. 12.22 as the roebuck and the hart is eaten  
14.9 every creeping thing... shall not be eaten  
Job 6.6 Can that which is unsavoury be eaten  
Jer. 24.2 which could not be eaten, they were so  
24.3 that cannot be eaten, they are so evil  
24.8 which cannot be eaten, they are so evil  
29.17 like vile figs, that cannot be eaten  
Eze. 43.21 unleavened bread shall be eaten

2. To cause to burn, consume, נָחַם baar, 3.  
Isa. 6.3 and (it) shall return, and shall be eaten

**EATEN**, to cause to be —  
To cause to eat up, consume, נָחַם baar, 5.

Exod. 22.5 If a man shall cause a field... to be eaten  
To eat, אָכַל akal.

Judg. 14.14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and  
Isa. 55.10 seed to the sower, and bread to the eater  
Nah. 3.12 even fall into the mouth of the eater

**EATING** —  
1. Eating, food, אָכַל akal.

Exod. 16.4 every man according to his eating shall  
26.16, 18, 21 every man according to his eating  
1 Co. 8.4 concerning therefore the eating of those  
2. To eat, φάγω phago.  
1 Co. 11.21 in eating every one taketh before (other)

**EATING**, to be —  
To eat, ἐσθίω esthis.

Matt. 26.26 as they were eating, Jesus took bread  
Job 20.23 shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating

**E-BAL**, עֵבֶל ebel.  
1. Son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1797.

Gen. 36.23 children of Shobal (were) these... E.  
1 Ch. 1.40 The sons of Shobal... E., Shephai, and On.

2. A rocky mountain in Ephraim.  
Deut. 11.29 and the curse upon mount E.  
27.4 I command you this day, in mount E.  
27.13 these shall stand upon mount E. to curse  
Josh. 8.30 Then Joshua built an altar... in mount E.  
8.33 and half of them over against mount E.

3. A son of Joktan, son of Eber grandson of Shem, B.C.  
2200.  
1 Ch. 1.22 And E., and Abimael, and Sheba

**E-BED**, עֶבֶד ebed, slave.  
An Ephraimite, father of Gaal who rebelled against  
Abimelech when he was reigning in Shechem, B.C. 1203.

Judg. 9.26 Gaal the son of E. came with his brethren  
9.28 Gaal the son of E. said, Who (is) Abimel.  
9.30 heard the words of Gaal the son of E.  
9.31 Gaal the son of E., and his brethren, be  
9.35 Gaal the son of E. went out, and stood

2. One of the Bene-Adin that came up with Ezra, B.C.  
457.  
Ezra 8.6 E. the son of Jonathan, and with him

**EBED ME-LECH**, עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ ebed me-lek, servant of the king.  
An Ethiopian eunuch in the service of Zedekiah, through  
whose aid Jeremiah was released from prison, B.C. 589.

Jer. 38.7 Now, when E. the Ethiopian... heard that  
38.8 E. went forth out of the king's house  
38.10 Then the king commanded E. the Ethio.

Jer. 38.11 So E. took the men with him, and went  
38.12 And E. the Ethiopian said unto Jeremiah  
39.16 Go and speak to E. the Ethiopian, saying

**E-BER, HE-BER**, עֶבֶר a shoot.  
1. A great grandson of Shem, B.C. 2255.

Gen. 10.21 the father of all the children of E.  
10.24 Arphaxad begat Salah; and S. begat E.  
10.25 unto E. were born two sons: the name  
11.14 Salah lived thirty years; and begat E.  
11.15 Salah lived after he begat E. four hundred  
11.16 E. lived four and thirty years, and begat  
11.17 E. lived after he begat Peleg four hundred

1 Ch. 1.18 Arphaxad begat Shelah, and S. begat E.  
1.19 unto E. were born two sons: the name  
1.25 E., Peleg, Reu

2. The head of a family in Gad, B.C. 800.  
1 Ch. 5.13 Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and H.

3. A son of Elpaal, a Benjamite, B.C. 1100.  
1 Ch. 8.12 sons of Elpaal; E., and Misham, and

4. A son of Shashak, a Benjamite, B.C. 1340.  
1 Ch. 8.22 And Ishpan, and H., and Eliel

5. A priest of the family of Amok, B.C. 447.  
Neh. 12.20 Of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, E.

6. This name seems used as a patronymic denoting the  
descendants of Eber; but it may also be understood as  
referring to those "beyond the river."  
Num. 24.24 And ships... shall afflict E., and he also

**E-BEN E-ZER**, עֶבֶן עֶזֶר eben ezer, stone of the help.  
A stone set up by Samuel after a defeat of the Philis-  
tines as a memorial of the help received, B.C. 1141. It  
stood between Mizpeh ("the watch-tower," a few miles  
N. of Jerusalem) and Shen ("the tooth or crag")

1 Sa. 4.1 Israel went out... and pitched beside E.  
5.1 Philistines... brought it from E. unto Ash.  
7.12 Then Samuel... called the name of it E.

**EB-IA-SAPH**, עֶבְיָא סַפְּחָה ebia saph, father of gathering.  
A great-grandson of Korah, B.C. 1470. (See Abiasaph.)

1 Ch. 6.23 Elkanah his son, and E. his son, and  
6.37 Assir, the son of E., the son of Korah  
9.19 Kore, the son of E., the son of Korah, and

**EBONY** —  
Ebony, עֵבֶן חֲבִיבִים hobnīm.  
Eze. 27.15 (for) a present horns of ivory and ebony

**EB-RO'-NAH**, עֶבְרֹנָה ebronah, bank, beach, coast.  
The thirtieth station of the Israelites in the Wilder-  
ness, and the nineteenth from Sinai, near Ezion-geber  
on the Red Sea.

Num. 33.34 They removed... and encamped at E.; 33-35.  
**EDAR**, עֶדָר edar.  
**E'-DEN**, עֵדֶן edēn, delight.

1. The place of man's creation and first abode; the  
situation of which is uncertain.  
Gen. 2.8 And the Lord planted a garden... in E.  
2.10 river went out of E. to water the garden  
2.15 put him into the garden of E. to dress it  
3.23 sent him forth from the garden of E.  
3.24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.  
4.16 in the land of Nod, on the east of E.  
Isa. 51.3 he will make her wilderness like E., and  
Eze. 28.13 Thou hast been in E. the garden of God  
31.9 so that all the trees of E... envied him  
31.16 all the trees of E... shall be comforted  
31.18 whom art thou... among the trees of E?  
31.18 be brought down with the trees of E.  
36.35 This land... is like the garden of E.  
Joel 2.3 the land (is) as the garden of E. before

2. A Gershomite, son of Joah, B.C. 726.  
1 Ch. 29.12 Joah the son of Zimmah, and E. the sum

3. A Levite in the time of Hezekiah appointed to dis-  
tribute the oblations, B.C. 726.  
2 Ch. 31.15 next him (were) E., and Miniamin, and

4. A mart that supplied Tyre with richly embroidered  
stuffs. It is associated with Haran, Sheba, and Asshur.  
The sons of Eden are mentioned with Gozan, Haran,  
and Receph as victims of Assyrian conquest. It  
probably lay to the N.W. of Mesopotamia, or near  
Damasus.

2 Ki. 19.12 children of E. which (were) in Thelassar?  
Isa. 37.12 children of E. which (were) in Telassar?  
Eze. 27.23 Haran, and Canneh, and E., the mercha.  
Amos 1.5 holdeth the sceptre from the house of E.

**E'-DER, E'-DAR**, עֶדֶר eder, flock.  
1. A place near Ephraim in Bethlehem.  
Gen. 35.21 spread his tent beyond the tower of E.  
2. A border city in the S. of Judah towards Edom. See  
also Adar and Arad.  
Jos. 15.21 uttermost cities... of Judah... were... E.  
3. A grandson of Merari son of Levi, B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 23.23 sons of Mushi; Mahli, and E., and Jer.  
24.30 sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and E., and

**EDGE** —  
1. Mouth, פִּי peh.  
Gen. 34.26 slew Hamor... with the edge of the sword  
Exod. 17.13 discomfited Amalek... with the edge of  
Num. 21.24 smote him with the edge of the sword  
Deut. 13.15 surely smite... with the edge of the sword  
13.18 cattle thereof, with the edge of the sword  
20.13 shalt smite... with the edge of the sword  
Josh. 6.21 destroyed all... with the edge of the swo.  
8.24 were all fallen on the edge of the sword  
8.24 and smote it with the edge of the sword



**Josh** 10. 28, 30 smote it with the edge of the sword  
 10. 32, 35, 37 smote it with the edge of the sword  
 10. 39 smote them with the edge of the sword  
 11. 11 smote all . . . with the edge of the sword  
 11. 12 smote them with the edge of the sword  
 11. 14 they smote with the edge of the sword  
 19. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and  
**Judg.** 1. 8 and smitten it with the edge of the swo.  
 1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the swo.  
 4. 15 discomfited Sisera . . . with the edge of the  
 4. 16 the host . . . fell upon the edge of the sword  
 18. 27 smote them with the edge of the sword  
 20. 37 smote . . . the city with the edge of the sword  
 20. 48 smote them with the edge of the sword  
 21. 10 smite the inhabitants . . . with the edge of  
**1 Sa.** 15. 8 destroyed all the people with the edge of  
 22. 19 smote he with the edge of the sword  
 22. 19 and sheep, with the edge of the sword  
**■ Sa.** 15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword  
 2 Ki. 10. 25 smote them with the edge of the sword  
**Job** 1. 15, 17 slain the servants with the edge of  
**Jer.** 21. 7 smite them with the edge of the sword  
**2 Mouth,** פִּי *peyah*.  
**Judg.** 3. 16 made him **■** dagger which had two edges  
**3 Faces, face,** פָּנִים *panim*.  
**Ecdl.** 10. 10 iron be blunt, and he do not whet the e.  
**4 Sharpness,** צֶרֶף *tsur*.  
**Psa.** 89. 43 hast also turned the edge of his sword  
**5 End, extremity,** קֵצֶה *qatsah*.  
**Exod.** 28. 7 shoulder pieces . . . joined at the two edges  
**6 End, extremity,** קֵצֶה *qatsah*.  
**Exod.** 13. 20 in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness  
 26. 5 fifty loops shalt thou make in the edge  
 36. 12 fifty loops made he in the edge of the  
**Num** 33. 6 which (is) in the edge of the wilderness  
 33. 37 mount Hor, in the edge of the land of  
**Josh.** 13. 27 unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth  
**7 End, extremity,** קֵצֶה *qatsah*.  
**Exod.** 39. 4 by the two edges was it coupled together  
**8 Lip,** שֶׁפָּה *saphah*.  
**Exod.** 26. 4 loops of blue upon the edge of the one  
 26. 4 in the uttermost edge of (another) curta.  
 26. 10 loops on the edge of the one curtain  
 26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain  
 36. 11 loops of blue on the edge of one curtain  
 36. 17 upon the uttermost edge of the curtain  
 36. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the  
**Eze.** 43. 13 the border thereof by the edge thereof  
**9 Mouth,** סְדוּמָה *sdoma*.  
**Luke** 21. 24 they shall fall by the edge of the sword  
**Heb.** 11. 34 escaped the edge of the sword, out of

**EDGE, to be set on —**

**To be blunt,** קָהָה *qahah*.

**Jer.** 31. 29 and the children's teeth are set on edge  
 31. 30 sour grape, his teeth shall be set on ed.  
**Eze.** 18. 2 and the children's teeth are set on edge?

**EDGES, with two —**

**Two mouthed,** διστόμος *distomos*.

**Rev.** 2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two ed.

**EDIFICATION —**

**Building up,** οἰκοδομή *oikodomē*.

**Rom** 15. 2 please (his) neighbour . . . to edification  
 1 Co. 14. 3 speaketh unto men (to) edification  
 2 Co. 10. 8 the Lord hath given us for edification  
 13. 10 the Lord hath given me to edification

**EDIFY, to —**

**To build up,** οἰκοδομέω *oikodomēō*.

**Acts** 9. 31 had the churches rest . . . and were edified  
 1 Co. 8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifi.  
 10. 23 lawful for me, but all things edify not  
 14. 4 speaketh in an (unknown) tongue edifieth  
 14. 4 he that prophesieth edifieth the church  
 14. 17 but the other is not edified  
 1 Th. 5. 11 and edify one another, even as also ye do

**EDIFY, things wherewith one may —**

**The things of the building up,** τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς.

**Rom.** 14. 19 things wherewith one may edify another

**EDIFYING —**

**1 Building up,** οἰκοδομῆς *oikodomēs*.

1 Co. 14. 5 that the church may receive edifying  
 14. 12 may excel to the edifying of the church  
 14. 26 Let all things be done unto edifying  
 2 Co. 12. 19 but (we do) all things . . . for your edifying  
**Eph.** 4. 12 for the edifying of the body of Christ  
 4. 16 increase of the body unto the edifying  
 4. 29 that which is good to the use of edifying

**2 Building up,** οἰκοδομῶν *oikodomōn*.

1 Ti. 1. 4 rather than godly edifying which is in faith

**E-DOM,** אֶדוֹם *red*.

1 Elder son of Isaac, and so named from the colour of the lentile pottage for which he sold his birthright to his twin brother Jacob, B.C. 1809.

**Gen.** 25. 30 therefore was his name called E.  
 36. 1 these . . . the generations of Esau, who (is) E.  
 36. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in . . . Seir : Esau (is) E.  
 36. 19 These (are) the sons of Esau, who (is) E.

2 This name is also employed to designate both the people that sprang from Esau and the country in which they lived. (In Mark 3. 8 only is the country called *Idumea*). Previously the country was called Mount

Seir, from the progenitor of the Horites, who had their name from Hori grandson of Seir, because it was descriptive of their habits as dwellers in caves.

**Gen.** 32. 3 unto the land of Seir, the country of E.  
 36. 16 the dukes . . . of Eliphaz in the land of E.  
 36. 17 the dukes . . . of Reuel in the land of E.  
 36. 21 the children of Seir in the land of E.  
 36. 31 the kings that reigned in the land of E.  
 36. 32 Bela the son of Beor reigned in E.  
 36. 43 duke Magdiel . . . these (be) the dukes of E.

**Exod.** 15. 15 Then the dukes of E. shall be amazed  
**Num** 20. 14 sent messengers . . . unto the king of E.

20. 18 E. said unto him, Thou shalt not pass by  
 20. 20 E. came out against him with much pe.

20. 21 E. refused to give Israel passage through  
 20. 23 by the coast of the land of E., saying

21. 4 journeyed . . . to compass the land of E.  
 24. 18 E. shall be a possession, Seir also shall

33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.  
**Josh.** 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.  
**Judg.** 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.  
 11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.  
 33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

and 9 from Abila (now *Draa*), which is itself 24 from Damascus.

**Num** 21. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle at E.

**Deut** 1. 4 and Og . . . which dwelt at Ashtaroth in E.

3. 1 he and all his people, to the battle at E.  
 3. 10 Salchah and E., cities of the kingdom of

**Josh.** 12. 4 Og . . . that dwelt at Ashtaroth and at E.  
 13. 12 Og . . . which reigned in Ashtaroth and in E.

13. 31 Ashtaroth, and E., cities of the kingdom  
 2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali.

**Josh.** 19. 37 And Kedesh, and E., and En-hazor  
**EFFECT —**

1. **Matter,** דָּבָר *dabar*.  
**Eze** 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of

2. **Service,** עֲבוּדָה *abodah*.  
**Isa.** 32. 17 the effect of righteousness quietness and

**EFFECT, to become of no —**  
**To be made useless,** καταργεῖν *katargeomai*.

**Gal.** 5. 4 Christ is become of no effect unto you  
**EFFECT, to make of none —**

1. **To break, discourage, disallow,** οὐκ *no*, 5.  
**Psa.** 33. 10 he maketh the devices . . . of none effect

2. **To break, make void,** פָּרַר *parar*, 5.  
**Num** 30. 8 he shall make her vow . . . of none effect

3. **To make powerless, lordless,** ἀκυρῶ *akuroō*.  
**Matt.** 15. 6 Thus have ye made . . . of none effect by

**Mark** 7. 13 making the word of God of none effect  
 4. **To make useless,** καταργεῖν *katargeō*.

**Rom.** 4. 14 and the promise made of none effect  
**Gal.** 3. 17 it should make the promise of none effect

5. **To make vain, empty,** κενῶ *kenō*.  
 1 Co. 1. 17 the cross . . . should be made of none effect

**EFFECT, to make without —**  
**To make useless,** καταργεῖν *katargeō*.

**Rom.** 3. 3 make the faith of God without effect?  
**EFFECT, to take none —**

**To fall out of,** ἐκπίπτω *ekpiptō*.  
**Rom.** 9. 6 the word of God hath taken none effect

**EFFECT, to (prosperously) —**  
 1. **To do,** ποῶ *asah*.

**Jer.** 43. 30 saith the LORD . . . his lies shall not so effect  
 2. **To cause to prosper,** ἰσχυρῶ *isaleach*, 5.

2 Ch. 7. 11 all that came . . . he prosperously effected  
**EFFECTUAL —**

**In working,** ἐνεργῆς *energeis*.  
 1 Co. 16. 9 For a great door and effectual is opened

**Phm.** 6 That the communication . . . may become e.  
**EFFECTUAL, to be —**

**To work in,** ἐνεργεῖν *energeō*.  
 2 Co. 1. 6 which is effectual in the enduring of the

**EFFECTUAL fervent —**  
**To work in,** ἐνεργεῖν *energeō*.

**Jas.** 5. 16 The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous  
**EFFECTUAL working —**

**In working,** ἐνεργεῖα *energeia*.  
**Eph.** 3. 7 given unto me by the effectual working

4. 16 according to the effectual working in the  
**EFFECTUALLY in, to work —**

**To work in,** ἐνεργεῖν *energeō*.  
**Gal.** 2. 8 For he that wrought effectually in Peter

1 Th. 2. 13 which effectually worketh also in you that  
**EFFEMINATE —**

**Soft,** μαλακός *malakos*.  
 1 Co. 6. 9 nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves

**EGG —**  
 1. **Egg, yolk, curdled milk,** חֲלָמִית *challamuth*.

**Job** 6. 6 is there (any) taste in the white of **■** egg?  
 2. **Eggs,** בֵּצִים *betsim*.

**Deut** 22. 6 young ones, or eggs, and the dam  
 22. 6 and the dam sitting upon . . . the eggs

**Job** 39. 14 Which leaveth her eggs in the earth, and  
 Isa. 10. 14 and as one gathereth eggs (that are) left

59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave  
 59. 5 he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that

3. **Egg, ὄνιον** *don*.  
**Luke** 11. 12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer

**EG-LAH, עֵגְלָה** *calf*.  
 One of David's wives, and mother of his 6th son, B.C.

1050.  
 2 Sa. 3. 5 And the sixth, Ithream, by E., David's

1 Ch. 3. 3 the sixth, Ithream by E., his wife  
**EG-LA-IM, עֵגְלַיִם** *double spring*.

A city of Moab, eight miles S. of Areopolis.  
**Isa.** 15. 8 the howling thereof unto E., and . . . Beer.

**EG-LON, עֵגְלוֹן** *circle*.  
 1. An Amorite city in N.W. of Judah (now *Ajlan*),

in the *Shefelah* or "low country." King Debir . . . its  
 ruler when Joshua conquered it and its four confederate

cities.  
**Josh.** 10. 3 sent . . . unto Dehir king of E., saying

10. 5 king of Lachish, the king of E., gathered

10. 23 the king of Lachish, (and) the king of E.

10. 34 from Lachish Joshua passed unto E.

10. 36 Joshua went up from E., and all Israel

10. 37 according to all that he had done to E.

12. 13 The king of E., one; the king of Gezer

15. 39 Lachish, and Bozath and E.



2. A king of the Moabites who, aided by the Ammonites and Amalekites, crossed the Jordan and took "the city of Palm-trees," or Jericho, where he built a palace and continued for eighteen years to oppress the Israelites. He was slain by Ehud, son of Gera, a Benjamite, B.C. 1335.

Judg. 3. 12 the LORD strengthened E. the king of  
3. 14 So the children of Israel served E. the  
3. 15 Israel sent a present unto E. the king of  
3. 17 E. king of Moab : and E. (was) a very fat

### EGYPT, מִצְרַיִם, *Aiyutts, Meopain*.

A country at the N.E. angle of Africa, and lying between 31° 37' and 24° 1' N.; and 27° 13' and 34° 12' E. Its limits appear to have been almost always the same. In Exe. 29. 10 and 30. 6 the whole country is spoken of as extending from Migdol to Syene, which indicates the same limits to the E. and S. as at present. The tract irrigated by the Nile was, in ancient times, the real extent of Egypt. In modern times alone has the name been used in a more extended sense. In the Bible the common name is "Mitsraim" or "the land of Mitsraim." It was colonised by the descendants of Ham. The word Mitsraim is dual, and indicates the natural division of the country into an upper and lower region—the plain of the Delta, and the narrow valley above, as it has been commonly called at all times. When the singular form *Masor* occurs, some suppose it points out Lower Egypt only. *Masor* means "red mud." The "land of Ham," is also poetically used in the Bible for Egypt.

The following table has been compiled from the works of the best authorities.—In B.C. 2717 Menes, the first king of Egypt, and founder of the Thinite dynasty, begins to reign; 2280 Thebes founded; 2183 Memphis founded; 2125 Egypt divided into Egypt proper, Lower Egypt, This, and Memphis; 2122 Hieroglyphics invented by Athotes; 2120 Suphis and his brother Sensusiph build pyramids to the north of Memphis, which still exist; 2000 Osymandias extends his conquests into Asia; the worship of Osiris, Isis, Phtha, and Ammon introduced; 2080 Memphis taken by the shepherd kings of Phoenicia, who establish their dynasty; 1938 lake Meris constructed; 1920 arrival of Abraham, and expulsion of the shepherd kings; 1891 Syphoas introduces common letters; 1828 the Phoenicians expelled from Lower Egypt; 1822 Memnon invents the Egyptian alphabet; 1821 Amenophis I. becomes king of all Egypt; 1728 Joseph sold into Egypt; 1706 settlement of Jacob and his family in Goshen; 1635 death of Joseph; 1618 accession of Sesotris; 1615 the Ethiopians obtain a footing in Egypt; 1431 the ten plagues are suffered by the Egyptians, and the exodus of the Israelites is accomplished; 1435 reign of Egyptus, from whom the country is named Egypt instead of Mitsraim; 1322 commencement of first Sothic cycle; 1308 reign of Sethos, who builds the temple of Vulcan at Memphis, and other works; 1214 reign of Thooris, or Proteus; 1183 Menelaus arrives in Egypt after the Trojan war, and receives Helen from Thooris; 1082 reign of Cheops; 1004 alliance between Shishak, king of Egypt, and Solomon; 972 Shishak invades Judea, and takes Jerusalem; 825 accession of Peterbastes, founder of the Tanaitic dynasty; 786 Egypt establishes her supremacy over the Mediterranean; 781 commencement of the Saite dynasty; 769 So, the Ethiopian, deposes Anysis; 712 alliance with Hosea king of Israel; 710 So abdicates and returns to Ethiopia; 711 invaded by Sennacherib king of Assyria; 685 Egypt divided between twelve kings; 660 Psammethichus I. obtains the sovereignty of the whole of Egypt; 630 siege of Azotus, or Ashdod, by Psammethichus—it lasts twenty years; 610 Pharaoh Necho attempts to connect the Mediterranean and Red Seas by a canal; but, after losing 120,000 men, compelled to relinquish the undertaking; 605 Pharaoh Necho defeated by Nebuchadnezzar; 600 Psammis, king of Egypt, invades Ethiopia; 581 Nebuchadnezzar deposes Pharaoh Hophra, or Apries; 572 he ravages Egypt; 569 makes Amasis king, during whose reign Egypt contains 20,000 cities; 554 Solon visits it; 536 Pythagoras visits it; 535 Cyrus renders Egypt tributary; 525 Cambyses invades Egypt, and abolishes the empire of the Pharaohs; 484 Xerxes suppresses an insurrection of the Egyptians; 460 Inarus rebels against the Persians; 418 Herodotus visits Egypt; 413 Amyrteus restores it to independence; 350 it is again subjected to Persia by Ochus; 332 Alexandria founded by Alexander the Great; 322 Ptolemy I. (Soter) restores the independence of Egypt, and transfers the seat of government to Alexandria; 320 revolt of Phoenicia, and immigration of about 100,000 Jews; 314 Phoenicia is wrested from Egypt by Antigonus, king of Phrygia; 301 battle of Ipsus, which secures the independence of Egypt, and final restoration of Phoenicia; 273 an Egyptian embassy arrives at Rome; 272 Memphis is made capital; 246 Ptolemy III. invades Syria; 217 battle of Raphia, which subjects Coele-Syria and Palestine to the Egyptian yoke; 203 alliance concluded with Rome—Judea is lost, 198 Syria regains its independence; 183 an insurrection quelled by Polycrates; 171 Antiochus Epiphanes defeats Euleus, regent of Egypt, and makes him prisoner; 164 kingdom divided between Ptolemy VI. and his brother Physcon; 146 Ptolemy falls in battle, and Physcon usurps the throne; 131 Physcon (Ptolemy VII.) puts away his wife Cleopatra and marries her daughter by his own brother; 129 is compelled to flee to Cyprus; 128 a pestilence, caused by swarms of locusts, carries off 800,000 of the population; 107 Cleopatra compels Ptolemy VIII. to retire to Cyprus, and governs Egypt; 88 civil war between Ptolemy VIII. and Alexander I.; 82 capture and destruction of Thebes; 80 abdication of Alexander III., and election of Ptolemy X., who

renders his country tributary to the Romans; 58 the Egyptians expel Ptolemy X., and establish Berenice and Tryphena; 51 death of Ptolemy, who leaves his kingdom to Ptolemy XI. and Cleopatra; 49 Ptolemy expels Cleopatra, and civil war ensues.

Gen. 12. 10 Abram went down into E. to sojourn there  
12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.  
12. 14 it came to pass . . . Abram was come into E.  
13. 1 Abram went up out of E., he, and his  
13. 10 like the land of E., as thou comest unto  
15. 18 from the river of E. unto the great river  
21. 21 took him a wife out of the land of E.  
25. 18 from Havilah unto Shur, that (is) before E.  
26. 8 And the LORD . . . said, Go not down into E.  
37. 25 bearing . . . myrrh . . . to carry (it) down to E.  
37. 28 and they brought Joseph into E.  
37. 36 the Midianites sold him into E. unto P.  
39. 8 And Joseph was brought down to E.  
39. 8 the butler of the king of E. and (his) ba.  
40. 1 had offended their lord the king of E.  
40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of E.  
41. 8 sent and called for all the magicians of E.  
41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of E.  
41. 29 great plenty throughout all the land of E.  
41. 30 plenty shall be forgotten in the land of E.  
41. 33 man . . . wise, and set him over the land of E.  
41. 34 take up the fifth part of the land of E.  
41. 36 of famine, which shall be in the land of E.  
41. 41 I have set thee over all the land of E.  
41. 43 made him (ruler) over all the land of E.  
41. 44 shall no man lift up his hand . . . in E.  
41. 45 Joseph went out over . . . the land of E.  
41. 46 when he stood before Pharaoh king of E.  
41. 46 Jos. . . went throughout all the land of E.  
41. 48 seven years, which were in the land of E.  
41. 53 seven years of plenteousness . . . in E., were  
41. 54 in all the land of E. there was bread  
41. 55 And when all the land of E. was famished  
41. 56 the famine waxed sore in the land of E.  
41. 57 all countries came into E. . . to buy (corn)  
42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in E.  
42. 2 I have heard that there is corn in E.  
42. 3 ten brethren went down to buy corn in E.  
42. 3 corn which they had brought out of E.  
42. 15 rose up, and went down to E., and stood  
42. 16 Jos. your brother, whom ye sold into E.  
42. 18 and a ruler throughout all the land of E.  
42. 19 God hath made me lord of all E.  
42. 19 I shall tell my father of all my glory in E.  
42. 18 will give you the good of the land of E.  
42. 19 take you wagons out of the land of E.  
42. 20 for the good of all the land of E. (is)  
42. 23 asses laden with the good things of E.  
42. 25 they went up out of E., and came into  
42. 26 he (is) governor over all the land of E.  
42. 3 fear not to go down into E.; for I will there  
42. 4 I will go down with thee into E.  
42. 6 they took their cattle . . . and came into E.  
42. 7 all his seed, brought he with him into E.  
42. 8 the children of Israel which came into E.  
42. 20 unto Joseph in the land of E. were born  
42. 26 the souls that came with Jacob into E.  
42. 27 sons of Joseph, which were born him in E.  
42. 27 souls of the house of Jacob . . . came into E.  
42. 6 The land of E. (is) before thee; in the  
42. 11 gave them a possession in the land of E.  
42. 13 the land of E. . . fainting by reason of the  
42. 14 the money that was found in the land of E.  
42. 15 And when money failed in the land of E.  
42. 20 Joseph bought all the land of E. for Ph.  
42. 21 removed them . . . from (one) end of E.  
42. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
42. 27 And Israel dwelt in the land of E.  
42. 28 Jacob lived in the land of E. seventeen  
42. 29 bury me not, I pray thee, in E.  
42. 30 thou shalt carry me out of E., and bury  
42. 5 Ephr. and Manasseh . . . were born . . . in E.  
42. 5 before I came unto thee into E. (are)  
42. 5 and all the elders of the land of E.  
42. 14 Joseph returned into E., he, and his  
42. 14 Joseph dwelt in E., he and his father's  
42. 50 and he was put in a coffin in E.

Exod. 1. 1 children of Israel, which came into E.  
1. 2 for Joseph was in E. (already)  
1. 8 Now there arose up a new king over E.  
1. 15 And the king of E. spake to the Hebrew  
1. 17 midwives . . . did not as the king of E. co.  
1. 18 And the king of E. called for the midwives  
1. 23 in process of time . . . the king of E. died  
3. 7 affliction of my people which (are) in E.  
3. 10 mayest bring forth my people . . . out of E.  
3. 11 I should bring forth . . . Israel out of E.  
3. 12 hast brought forth the people out of E.  
3. 16 have . . . (seen) that which is done to you in E.  
3. 17 will bring you up out of the affliction of E.  
3. 18 and thou shalt come . . . unto the king of E.  
3. 19 the king of E. will not let you go, no  
3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite E.  
3. 20 return unto my brethren which (are) in E.  
3. 19 And the LORD said, Go, return into E.  
3. 20 and he returned to the land of E.  
3. 21 When thou goest to return into E. . . see  
4. 2 the king of E. said unto them, Wherefore  
4. 12 scattered . . . throughout all the land of E.  
6. 11 Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of E.  
6. 13 them a charge unto . . . Pharaoh king of E.  
6. 13 to bring the children of Israel out of E.  
6. 26 Bring out the children of Israel out of E.  
6. 27 they which spake to Pharaoh king of E.  
6. 27 to bring out the children of Israel from E.  
6. 28 LORD spake unto Moses in the land of E.  
6. 28 speak thou unto Pharaoh king of E. all

Exod. 7. 3 multiply . . . my wonders in the land of E.  
7. 4 that I may lay my hand upon E.  
7. 4 out of the land of E. by great judgments  
7. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.  
7. 11 the magicians of E., they also did in like  
7. 19 stretch . . . thine hand upon the waters of E.  
7. 19 may be blood throughout all the land of E.  
7. 22 the magicians of E. did so with their v.  
8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of E.  
8. 6 stretched . . . his hand over the waters of E.  
8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.  
8. 7 and brought up frogs upon the land of E.  
8. 16 become lice throughout all the land of E.  
8. 17 became lice throughout all the land of E.  
8. 24 there came . . . (flies) into . . . all the land of E.  
9. 4 the cattle of Israel and the cattle of E.  
9. 6 and all the cattle of E. died; but of  
9. 9 become small dust in all the land of E.  
9. 9 upon beast, throughout all the land of E.  
9. 18 such as hath not been in E. since the fou.  
9. 22 there may be hail in all the land of E.  
9. 22 every herb . . . throughout the land of E.  
9. 23 the LORD rained hail upon the land of E.  
9. 24 there was none like it in all the land of E.  
9. 25 hail smote throughout all the land of E.  
10. 2 what things I have wrought in E., and my  
10. 7 knowest thou not yet that E. is destroyed?  
10. 12 stretch out thine hand over the land of E.  
10. 12 they may come up upon the land of E.  
10. 13 stretched forth his rod over the land of E.  
10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of E.  
10. 14 and rested in all the coasts of E.  
10. 15 not any green thing . . . through E.  
10. 19 not one locust in all the coasts of E.  
10. 21 there may be darkness over the land of E.  
10. 22 there was . . . darkness in all the land of E.  
11. 1 will I bring one plague (more) upon E.  
11. 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of E.  
11. 4 midnight will I go out into the midst of E.  
11. 5 all the first born in the land of E. shall  
11. 6 shall be a great cry throughout all E.  
11. 9 wonders may be multipl. in the land of E.  
11. 1 LORD spake unto Moses . . . in the land of E.  
11. 12 I will pass through the land of E. this  
11. 12 will smite all the first born in the land of E.  
11. 12 against all the gods of E. I will execute  
11. 13 when I smite the land of E.  
11. 17 Throught your armies out of the land of E.  
11. 27 passed over the houses of . . . Israel in E.  
11. 29 smote all the first born in the land of E.  
11. 30 and there was a great cry in E.; for  
11. 39 drough which they brought forth out of E.  
11. 39 because they were thrust out of E., and  
11. 40 of the children of Israel, who dwell in E.  
11. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out . . . of E.  
11. 42 for bringing them out from the land of E.  
11. 51 the LORD did bring . . . Israel out of E.  
11. 3 this day, in which ye came out from E.  
11. 8 unto me when I came forth out of E.  
9 hath the LORD brought thee out of E.  
11. 14 the LORD brought us out from E., from  
11. 15 slew all the first born in the land of E.  
11. 16 strength . . . LORD brought . . . us out of E.  
11. 17 the people repent . . . and . . . return to E.  
11. 18 went up harnessed out of the land of E.  
11. 5 it was told the king of E. that the people  
11. 7 And he took . . . all the chariots of E., and  
11. 8 the LORD hardened . . . Pharaoh king of E.  
11. 11 Because (there were) no graves in E. . . hast  
11. 11 dealt thus . . . to carry us forth out of E.?  
11. 12 (is) not this . . . that we did tell thee in E.  
11. 1 month after their departing out of E.  
11. 6 had died by the hand of the LORD in E.  
11. 6 hath brought you out from the land of E.  
11. 32 I brought you forth from the land of E.  
11. 3 thou hast brought us up out of E. . . to kill  
11. 1 the LORD had brought Israel out of E.  
11. 9 when . . . Israel were gone forth out of E.  
11. 2 which have brought thee out of E.  
11. 27 for ye were strangers in the land of E.  
11. 27 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.  
11. 27 for in it thou caniest out from E.  
11. 15 brought them forth out of the land of E.  
11. 46 brought us up out of the land of E.  
11. 32 brought thee up out of the land of E.  
11. 32 which thou broughtest out of the land of E.  
11. 32 brought thee up out of the land of E.  
11. 32 hast brought forth out of the land of E.  
11. 32 that brought us up out of the land of E.  
11. 33 I hast brought up out of the land of E.  
11. 34 the month Abib thou caniest out from E.  
11. 45 the LORD that bringeth you up out of E.  
Lev. 18. 3 After the doings of the land of E.  
18. 3 for ye were strangers in the land of E.  
18. 36 which brought you out of the land of E.  
18. 23 That brought you out of the land of E.  
18. 23 when I brought them out of the land of E.  
18. 23 brought you forth out of the land of E.  
18. 23 servants, which I brought forth out of E.  
18. 23 servants whom I brought forth out of E.  
18. 23 God, which brought you forth out of E.  
18. 23 ancestors, whom I brought forth out of E.  
Num. 1. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.  
1. 1 I smote all the first born in the land of E.  
1. 17 I smote every first born in the land of E.  
1. 1 I after they were come out of the land of E.  
1. 9 I remember the fish . . . we did eat in E.  
11. 3 flesh to eat? for (it was) well with us in E.  
11. 20 saying, Why came we forth out of E.?  
11. 20 Hebron was built . . . before Zoan in E.  
13. 22 Would God that we had died in E. I  
14. 3 Were it not better for us to return into E.



Nun 14. 4 make a captain, and let us return into E.  
 14. 19 forgiven this people, from E. even until  
 14. 22 my miracles, which I did in E. and in  
 15. 41 which brought you out of the land of E.  
 20. 5 have ye made us to come up out of E., to  
 20. 15 How our fathers went down into E.  
 20. 15 and we have dwelt in E. a long time  
 20. 16 and hath brought us forth out of E.  
 21. 5 have ye brought us up out of E. to die  
 22. 5. 11 Behold, a people come out from E.  
 22. 22 God brought them out of E.; he hath  
 24. 11 God brought him forth out of E.; he hath  
 26. 4 which went forth out of the land of E.  
 26. 59 whom (her mother) bare to Levi in E.  
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.  
 33. 1 which went forth out of the land of E.  
 33. 38 Israel were come out of the land of E.  
 34. 5 compass from Azmon unto the river of E.  
 Deut. 1. 27 hath brought us forth out of the land of E.  
 1. 30 according to all that he did for you in E.  
 2. 10 the LORD hath taken you, out of E.  
 4. 34 according to all. God did for you in E.  
 4. 37 thee, with his mighty power out of E.  
 4. 45 spake, after they came forth out of E.  
 4. 45 after they were come forth out of E.  
 5. 6 which brought thee out of the land of E.  
 5. 15 thou wast servant in the land of E.  
 6. 12 brought thee forth out of the land of E.  
 6. 21 We were Pharaoh's bondmen in E.  
 6. 21 LORD brought us out of E. with mighty  
 6. 22 LORD showed signs and wonders, upon E.  
 7. 15 from the hand of Pharaoh king of E.  
 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of E.  
 7. 18 remember what God did, unto all E.  
 8. 14 brought thee forth out of the land of E.  
 9. 7 thou didst depart out of the land of E.  
 9. 12, 26 which thou hast brought forth out of E.  
 10. 10 for ye were strangers in the land of E.  
 10. 22 Thy fathers went down into E. with three  
 11. 3 miracles, which he did in the midst of E.  
 11. 3 unto Pharaoh the king of E., and unto  
 11. 4 what he did unto the army of E., unto  
 11. 10 land, (is) not as the land of E., from  
 13. 5, 10 which brought you out of the land of E.  
 15. 15 thou wast a bondman in the land of E.  
 16. 1 God brought thee forth out of E. by night  
 16. 3, 3 thou camest forth out of the land of E.  
 16. 6 season that thou camest forth out of E.  
 16. 12 remember that thou wast a bondman in E.  
 17. 16 shall not cause the people to return to E.  
 20. 1 brought thee up out of the land of E.  
 23. 4 met you not, when ye came, fo. out of E.  
 24. 9 after that ye were come forth out of E.  
 24. 18, 22 remember, thou wast a bondman in E.  
 25. 17 when ye were come forth out of E.  
 26. 5 he went down into E., and sojourned  
 26. 11 And the LORD brought us forth out of E.  
 28. 27 LORD will smite thee with the botch of E.  
 28. 60 bring upon thee all the diseases of E.  
 28. 68 the LORD shall bring thee into E. again  
 29. 2 all that the LORD did, in the land of E.  
 29. 16 know how we have dwelt in the land of E.  
 29. 25 brought them forth out of the land of E.  
 31. 11 which the LORD sent him to do in E.  
 Josh. 2. 10 dried up the sea, when ye came out of E.  
 5. 4 All the people that came out of E.  
 5. 4 of war, died, after they came out of E.  
 5. 5 by the way as they came forth out of E.  
 5. 6 men of war, which came out of E., were  
 5. 9 I rolled away the reproach of E. from off  
 9. 9 we have heard, all that he did in E.  
 13. 3 From Sihor, which (is) before E., even  
 15. 4 Azmon, and went out unto the river of E.  
 15. 47 unto the river of E., and the great sea  
 24. 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.  
 24. 5 I sent Moses also, and I plagued E.  
 24. 6 And I brought your fathers out of E.  
 24. 7 eyes have seen what I have done in E.  
 24. 14 gods which your fathers served, in E.  
 24. 17 brought, our fathers out of the land of E.  
 24. 32 children of Israel brought up out of E.  
 Judg. 2. 1 and said, I made you to go up out of E.  
 2. 12 which brought them out of the land of E.  
 6. 8 saith the LORD, I brought you up from E.  
 6. 13 Did not the LORD bring us up from E.?  
 11. 13 my land, when they came up out of E.  
 11. 16 But when Israel came up from E.  
 19. 30 that, Israel came up out of the land of E.  
 1 Sa. 2. 27 when they were in E. in Pharaoh's house?  
 8. 8 day that I brought them up out of E.  
 10. 18 saith the LORD, I brought up, out of E.  
 12. 6 LORD, brought your fathers up out of E.  
 12. 11 When Jacob was come into E., and your  
 12. 8 which brought forth your fathers out of E.  
 15. 2 I remember, when he came up from E.  
 15. 6 kindness, when they came up out of E.  
 15. 7 comest to Shur, that (is) over against E.  
 27. 8 goest to Shur, even unto the land of E.  
 30. 13 he said, I (am) a young man of E., servant  
 2 Sa. 7. 6 since the time, I brought, Isr. out of E.  
 7. 23 which thou redeemedst to thee from E.  
 1 Ki. 8. 1 made affinity with Pharaoh king of E.  
 4. 21 Solomon reigned, unto the border of E.  
 4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled, wisdom of E.  
 6. 1 children of Israel were come up out of E.  
 8. 9 when they came out of the land of E.  
 8. 16 I brought forth my people, out of E.  
 8. 21 he brought them out of the land of E.  
 8. 51 which thou broughtest forth out of E.  
 8. 53 thou broughtest our fathers out of E.  
 8. 65 from Hamath unto the river of E.  
 9. 1 brought forth their fathers out of E.

1 Ki. 9. 16 (For) Pharaoh king of E. had gone up and  
 10. 28 Solomon had horses brought out of E.  
 10. 29 chariot came up and went out of E. for  
 11. 17 That Hadad fled, to go into E.  
 11. 18 came to E., unto Pharaoh king of E.  
 11. 21 Hadad heard in E. that David slept with  
 11. 40 fled into E., unto Shishak king of E.  
 11. 40 and was in E. until the death of Solomon  
 12. 2 when Jeroboam, who was yet in E.  
 12. 2 was fled from Solomon, and dwelt in E.  
 12. 28 which brought thee, out of the land of E.  
 14. 25 Shishak king of E. came up against Jer.  
 17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of E.  
 17. 7 brought them up out of the land of E.  
 17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of E.  
 17. 36 the LORD, who brought you up out of E.  
 18. 21 the staff of this bruised reed, upon E.  
 18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh king of E. unto all that  
 18. 24 put thy trust on E. for chariots and for  
 21. 15 the day their fathers came forth out of E.  
 23. 29 In his days Pharaoh-nechoh king of E.  
 23. 34 and he came to E., and died there  
 24. 7 And the king of E. came not again any  
 24. 7 king, had taken from the river of E. unto  
 24. 7 all that pertained to the king of E.  
 25. 26 the captains of the armies, came to E.  
 1 Ch. 13. 5 from Sihor of E. even unto the entering  
 17. 21 people, thou hast redeemed out of E.  
 2 Ch. 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of E.  
 1. 17 And they, brought forth out of E. cha.  
 5. 1 children of Israel, when they ca. out of E.  
 6. 5 I brought forth my people out of E.  
 7. 8 from Hamath unto the river of E.  
 7. 22 brought them forth out of the land of E.  
 9. 26 reigned over all, to the border of E.  
 9. 28 brought unto Solomon horses out of E.  
 10. 1 Jeroboam, is E., returned out of E.  
 12. 2 Shishak king of E. came up against Jer.  
 12. 3 without number that came, out of E.  
 12. 9 So Shishak king of E. came up against  
 20. 10 when they came out of the land of E.  
 20. 16 name spread, to the entering in of E.  
 35. 20 Necho king of E. came up to fight against  
 36. 3 the king of E. put him down at Jerusalem  
 36. 4 the king of E. made Eliakim his brother  
 36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz, and carried, to E.  
 9. 9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in E.  
 9. 18 God that brought thee up out of E.  
 Neh. 6. 31 Princes shall come out of E.; Ethiopia  
 7. 8. 12 Marvellous things did he, in the land of E.  
 7. 8. 43 How he had wrought his signs in E.  
 7. 8. 51 And smote all the first born in E.  
 8. 11 Thou hast brought a vine out of E.  
 8. 15 when he went out through the land of E.  
 8. 17 which brought thee out of the land of E.  
 10. 25 Israel also came into E.; and Jacob  
 10. 38 E. was glad when they departed; for the  
 10. 6. 7 fathers understood not thy wonders in E.  
 10. 6. 21 saviour, which had done great things in E.  
 11. 4. 1 When Israel went out of E., the house of  
 13. 5. 1 Who smote the first born of E., both of  
 13. 5. 9 sent, wonders into the midst of thee, O E.  
 13. 10 To him that smote E. in their first born  
 Prov. 16. 16 have decked my bed, with fine linen of E.  
 Isa. 7. 18 in the uttermost part of the rivers of E.  
 10. 24 lift up his staff, after the manner of E.  
 20. 26 shall he lift it up after the manner of E.  
 11. 11 recover the remnant of his people, from E.  
 11. 16 day that he came up out of the land of E.  
 19. 1 The burden of E., Behold, the LORD rideth  
 19. 1 Behold, the LORD, shall come into E.  
 19. 1 the idols of E. shall be moved at his pre.  
 19. 1 the heart of E. shall melt in the midst of  
 19. 3 the spirit of E. shall fail in the midst  
 19. 12 what the LORD of hosts, purposed upon E.  
 19. 13 they have also seduced E., (even) they  
 19. 14 they have caused E. to err in every work  
 19. 15 Neither shall there be (any) work for E.  
 19. 16 that day shall E. be like unto women  
 19. 17 land of Judah shall be a terror unto E.  
 19. 18 In that day, five cities in the land of E.  
 19. 19 an altar to the LORD in the midst of E.  
 19. 20 witness unto the LORD, in the land of E.  
 19. 21 And the LORD shall be known to E.  
 19. 22 the LORD shall smite E.: he shall smite  
 19. 23 In that day shall, be a highway out of E.  
 19. 23 and the Assyrian shall come into E.  
 19. 24 In that day shall Israel be, with E. and  
 19. 25 Blessed (be) E. my people, and Assyria  
 20. 3 a sign and wonder upon E. and upon Eth.  
 20. 4 buttocks uncovered, to the shame of E.  
 20. 5 they shall be, ashamed of E. their  
 23. 5 As at the report concerning E., (so) shall  
 27. 12 from the channel, unto the stream of E.  
 27. 13 and the outcasts in the land of E., shall  
 30. 2 That walk to go down into E., and have  
 30. 2 and to trust in the shadow of E.  
 30. 3 the trust in the shadow of E. (your) con.  
 31. 1 Woe to them that go down to E. for help  
 36. 6 thou trustest in, this broken reed, on E.  
 36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh king of E. to all that trust  
 36. 9 put thy trust on E. for chariots and for  
 43. 3 I gave E. (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia and  
 45. 14 The labour of E., shall come over unto  
 52. 4 My people went down aforetime into E.  
 2. 6 LORD, brought us up out of the land of E.  
 2. 18 what hast thou to do in the way of E.  
 2. 26 thou also shalt be ashamed of E., as thou  
 7. 1 the day that I brought them out of E.  
 7. 25 day, your fathers came forth out of E.  
 9. 26 E., and Judah, and Edom, and the chil.  
 11. 4 I brought them forth out of the land of E.

Jer. 11. 7 I brought them up out of the land of E.  
 16. 14 brought up the child, of Israel out of E.  
 23. 7 brought up the children of Is. out of E.  
 24. 8 and them that dwell in the land of E.  
 25. 19 Pharaoh king of E., and all his people  
 26. 21 he was afraid, and fled, and went into E.  
 26. 22 Jehoiakim the king sent men into E.  
 26. 22 and (certain) men with him into E.  
 26. 23 And they fetched forth Urijah out of E.  
 31. 32 to bring them out of the land of E.  
 32. 20 Which hast set signs, in the land of E.  
 32. 21 hast brought forth thy people, out of E.  
 32. 13 I brought them forth out of the land of E.  
 37. 5 Pharaoh's army was come forth out of E.  
 37. 7 Pharaoh's army, shall return to E. into  
 41. 17 And they departed, to go to enter into E.  
 42. 14 No; but we will go into the land of E.  
 42. 15 ye wholly set your faces to enter into E.  
 42. 16 sword, shall overtake you there in E.  
 42. 16 shall follow close after you there in E.  
 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into E.  
 42. 18 upon you, when ye shall enter into E.  
 42. 19 ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into E.  
 43. 1 to say, Go not into E. to sojourn there  
 43. 7 So they came into the land of E.; for they  
 43. 11 he cometh, he shall smite the land of E.  
 43. 12 kindle a fire in, houses of the gods of E.  
 43. 12 shall array himself with the land of E.  
 43. 13 Beth-shemesh, that (is) in the land of E.  
 44. 1 the Jews which dwell in the land of E.  
 44. 8 incense unto other gods in the land of E.  
 44. 12 set their faces to go into the land of E.  
 44. 12 they shall all, fall in the land of E.  
 44. 13 punish them that dwell in the land of E.  
 44. 14 which are gone into the land of E., to  
 44. 15 the people that dwell in the land of E.  
 44. 24 all Judah that (are) in the land of E.  
 44. 26 all Judah that dwell in the land of E.  
 44. 26 any man of Judah in all the land of E.  
 44. 27 men of Judah that (are) in the land of E.  
 44. 28 number, shall return out of the la. of E.  
 44. 28 that are gone into the land of E.  
 44. 30 I will give Pharaoh-hophra king of E.  
 46. 2 Against E., against the army of E.  
 46. 11 E. riseth up like a flood, and (his) waters  
 46. 11 take balm, O virgin, the daughter of E.  
 46. 13 Nebuchadrezzar, come (and) smite, E.  
 46. 14 Declare ye in E., and publish in Migdol  
 46. 17 Pharaoh king of E. (is but) a noise  
 46. 19 O thou daughter dwelling in E., furnish  
 46. 20 E. (is like) a very fair heifer, (but) destr.  
 46. 24 The daughter of E. shall be confounded  
 46. 25 I will punish, Pharaoh, and E., with  
 Eze. 15. 17 rebelled against him in sending, into E.  
 19. 4 brought, with chains unto the land of E.  
 20. 5 made myself known unto them in E.  
 20. 6 to bring them forth of the land of E.  
 20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of E.  
 20. 8 neither did they forsake the idols of E.  
 20. 8 accomplish my anger, in the midst of E.  
 20. 9 bringing them forth out of the land of E.  
 20. 10 I caused them to go, out of the land of E.  
 20. 36 as, with your fathers in the land of E.  
 23. 3 And they committed whoredoms in E.  
 23. 8 Neither left she her whoredoms, from E.  
 23. 19 she had played the harlot in the land of E.  
 23. 27 and thy whoredom, from the land of E.  
 23. 27 thou shalt not, remember E. any more  
 27. 7 Fine linen with brodered work from E.  
 29. 2 set thy face against Pharaoh king of E.  
 29. 2 prophesy against him, and against all E.  
 29. 3 I (am) against thee, Pharaoh king of E.  
 29. 6 inhabitants of E. shall know that I (am)  
 29. 9 the land of E. shall be desolate and waste  
 29. 10 I will make the land of E. utterly waste  
 29. 12 And I will make the land of E. desolate  
 29. 14 And I will bring again the captivity of E.  
 29. 19 I will give the land of E. unto Nebuch.  
 29. 20 I have given him the land of E. (for) his  
 30. 4 And the sword shall come upon E., and  
 30. 4 wher the slain shall fall in E., and they  
 30. 6 They also that uphold E. shall fall  
 30. 8 when I have set a fire in E., and (when)  
 30. 9 great pain shall come, as in the day of E.  
 30. 10 I will also make the multitude of E. to  
 30. 11 they shall draw their swords against E.  
 30. 13 there shall be no more a prince of E.  
 30. 13 and I will put a fear in the land of E.  
 30. 15 pour my fury upon, the strength of E.  
 30. 16 And I will set fire in E.: Sin shall have  
 30. 18 when I shall break there the yokes of E.  
 30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in E.  
 30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pha. king of E.  
 30. 22 Behold, I (am) against Pharaoh king of E.  
 30. 25 shall stretch it out upon the land of E.  
 31. 2 speak unto Pharaoh king of E., and  
 31. 2 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh, oi.  
 32. 12 and they shall spoil the pomp of E., and  
 32. 15 When I shall make the land of E. deso.  
 32. 16 they shall lament for her, for E., and  
 32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of E.  
 Dan. 9. 15 hast brought thy people forth out of E., their  
 11. 42 And shall also carry captives into E., E.  
 11. 42 and the land of E. shall not escape  
 Hos. 11. 13 power, over all the precious things of E.  
 2. 15 when she came up out of the land of E.  
 7. 11 they call to E., they go to Assyria  
 7. 16 (shall be) their derision in the land of E.  
 8. 13 and visit their sins: they shall return to E.  
 9. 3 Ephraim shall return to E., and they  
 9. 6 E. shall gather them up, Memphis shall  
 11. 1 I loved him, and called my son out of E.



28. **Sa.** 24. 9 there were in Israel eight hundred thou  
 1. **Ki.** 7. 10 of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits  
 2. **Ki.** 8. 17 he reigned eight years in Jerusalem  
 10. 36 And the time... (was) twenty and eight  
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he  
 1. **Ch.** 12. 24 six thousand and eight hundred, ready  
 12. 30 twenty thousand and eight hundred  
 12. 35 of the Danites. twenty and eight thous  
 16. 38 with their brethren, threescore and eight  
 23. 3 man by man, was thirty and eight thou.  
 24. 4 and eight among the sons of Ithamar  
 25. 7 was two hundred fourscore and eight  
 1. **Chi** 11. 21 Rehoboam... begat twenty and eight sons  
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen m.  
 21. 5, 20 he reigned eight years in Jerusalem  
 30. 17 sanctified the house of the LORD in eight  
 34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he  
 36. 9 Jehoiachin (was) eight years old when he  
**Ezra** 2. 6 two thousand eight hundred and twelve  
 2. 16 The children of Ater... ninety and eight  
 2. 23 of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eig.  
 4. 41 of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight  
 8. 11 and with him twenty and eight males  
**Neh.** 7. 11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) e.  
 7. 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five  
 7. 15 of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight  
 7. 16 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight  
 7. 21 of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight  
 7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and e.  
 7. 26 of Bethlehem... hundred fourscore and e.  
 7. 27 of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and ei  
 7. 44 of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight  
 7. 45 The porters... hundred thirty and eight  
 11. 6 of Perez... four hundred threescore and s.  
 11. 8 Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight  
 11. 12 their brethren... eight hundred twenty  
 11. 14 their brethren... hundred twenty and ei.  
**Ecdl** 11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight  
**Jer.** 41. 15 escaped from Johanan with eight men  
 52. 29 he carried away captive... eight hundred  
**Eze.** 40. 9 the porch of the gate, eight cubits  
 40. 31, 34, 37 the going up to it (had) eight steps  
 40. 41 eight tables, whereupon they slew (their  
**Mic.** 5. 5 shall we raise again him... eight... men  
*Eight, ὀκτώ októ.*

John 5. 5 had an infirmity thirty and eight years  
20. 6 after eight days, again his disciples were

Acts 9. 33 which had kept his bed eight years  
1 Pe. 3. 20 few, that is, eight souls, were saved by  
**EIGHTEEN** —  
*Eight (and) ten, שְׁמֹנָה עָשָׂר shemonah asar.*  
Gen. 14. 14 own house, three hundred and eighteen  
Judg. 3. 14 the children of Israel served . . eighteen  
10. 8 they vexed . . the children . . eighteen years  
20. 25 eighteen thousand men ; all these drew  
20. 44 there fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand  
2 Sa. 8. 13 smiting of the Syrians . . eighteen thousa.  
■ Ki. 7. 15 he cast two pillars . . eighteen cubits high  
2 Ki. 24. 8 Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old  
25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eight.  
■ Ch. 12. 31 half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand  
18. 12 slew . . in the valley of salt eighteen tho.  
26. 9 Meashelemiah had . . strongmen, eighteen  
2 Ch. 11. 21 he took eighteen wives, and threescore  
Ezra 8. 9 with him two hundred and eighteen  
8. 18 with his sons and his brethren, eighteen  
Neh. 7. 11 thousand and eight hundred (and) eight.  
Jer. 52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen  
Eze. 48. 35 (It was) round about eighteen thousand  
**Ten and eight, דֶּקָּא וְעֵשְׂרִי deka kai asar.  
Luk. 13. 4 Or thosesaints, upon whom the tower  
13. 11 which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen  
13. 16 whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eight.  
**EIGHTEEN thousand** —  
1 Myriad and 8,000, רִבּוֹ וּשְׁמֹנֶה אֲלָפִים [ribbo].  
2 Ch. 29. 7 and of brass eighteen thousand talents  
**EIGHTEENTH** —  
*Eight (and) ten, שְׁמֹנָה עָשָׂר shemonah asar.*  
■ Ki. 15. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam  
■ Ki. 3. 1 the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king  
23. 3 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
23. 23 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
■ Ch. 24. 15 seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to  
25. 25 The eighteenth to Hanani, (he), his sons  
■ Ch. 13. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam  
3. 8 in the eighteenth year of his reign, when  
35. 10 In the eighteenth year of the reign of J.  
Jer. 32. 1 the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar  
52. 29 the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar  
**EIGHTH** —  
*Eighth, שְׁמִינִי shemini.*  
Exod. 22. 30 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me  
Lev. 9. 1 it came to pass on the eighth day, (that)  
12. 3 the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin  
14. 10 on the eighth day he shall take two he  
14. 23 he shall bring them on the eighth day fo  
15. 14 on the eighth day he shall take to him  
15. 29 on the eighth day she shall take unto he  
22. 27 from the eighth day and thenceforth it  
23. 36 on the eighth day shall be an holy  
23. 39 and on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbat  
25. 22 ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat (yet)  
Num. 6. 10 on the eighth day he shall bring two  
7. 54 On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel the  
29. 25 On the eighth day ye shall have a solemn**



- 1 Ki. 6. 38 the month Bul, which (is) the eighth mon.  
8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away  
12. 32 ordained a feast in the eighth month, on  
12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month  
1 Ch. 12. 12 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth  
24. 10 seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah  
25. 15 The eighth to Jeshaiiah, (his), his sons, and  
26. 5 Issachar the seventh, Paulthai the eighth  
27. 11 The eighth (captain) for the eighth month  
2 Ch. 7. 9 eighth day they made a solemn assembly  
Neh. 8. 18 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assembly  
Eze. 43. 27 upon the eighth day, and (so) forward, the  
Zech. 1. 1 In the eighth month, in the second year
2. *Eight*, שְׁמוֹנָה, שְׁמוֹנָה *shemonah, shemonah.*  
1 Ki. 16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king  
1 Ki. 15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah  
24. 12 took him in the eighth year of his reign  
2 Ch. 29. 17 on the eighth day of the month, came they  
34. 3 in the eighth year of his reign, while he
3. *Eighty*, ὀγδοὺς *ogdoos.*  
Luke 1. 59 on the eighth day they came to circumcise  
Acts 7. 8 (Abraham)...circumcised him the eighth d.  
2 Pe. 2. 5 saved Noah, the eighth (person), a prea.  
Rev. 17. 11 he, is the eighth, and is of the seven, and  
21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz

EIGHTH day, the —

*Eighth day*, ὀκταήμερος *oktaēmeros.*

Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock

EIGHTIETH —

*Eighty*, שְׁמֹנִים *shemonim.*

1 Ki. 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year

EIGHTY —

*Eighty*, שְׁמֹנִים *shemonim.*

Gen. 5. 25 Methuselah lived an hundred eighty and  
56 seven hundred eighty and two years  
5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two

EITHER —

1. *Or*, אוּ, o.

Lev. 13. 49, 53 either in the warp, or in the woof, or

2. *If*, אם, im.

1 Ch. 21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.

3. *And*, וְ, ve.

Deut. 17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the

4. *That*, כִּי, ki.

1 Ki. 18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing

5. *Either*, הִי, ē.

Matt. 6. 24 either he will hate the one, and love the

12. 33 Either make the tree good, and his fruit

Luke 6. 42 Either how canst thou say to thy brother

15. 8 Either what woman, having ten pieces of

16. 13 either he will hate the one, and love the

Acts 17. 21 either to tell, or to hear some new thing

1 Co. 14. 6 shall speak to you either by revelation

Phil. 3. 12 as though I had already attained, either

Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree...bear...berries? either

EITHER side, on —

Hence and hence, ἐντεθεν καὶ ἐντεθεν [*enteuthen*].

John 19. 18 and two other with him, on either side

Rev. 22. 2 on either side of the river, (was there) the

EITHER of them —

1. *A man*, אִישׁ, ish.

Lev. 10. 1 took either of them his censor; 2 Ch. 18. 9.

2. *The second pillar*, הַמִּצְבֵּי הַשֵּׁנִי [*ammud*].

1 Ki. 7. 15 a line...did compass either of them about

EITHER...or —

Even...even, אֲפִלּוּ...גַּם *gam...gam.*

Ecol. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)

E'-KER, קֶרֶת *root.*

Descendant of Judah through Hezron and Jerahmeel.

B.C. 1421.

1 Ch. 2. 27 of Ram...were Maaz, and Jamin, and E.

EK'-RON, עֶקְרוֹן *naturalisation.*

The most northerly of the five cities belonging to the

Philistines. It was in the low country or *Shefelah*, as

well as the other four, and fell to the lot of Judah, and

then to Dan. It is now called *Akir* and lies five miles

S.W. of Ramleh, and three due E. of Jabneh (*Yebna*), on

the N. side of the *Wady Surar*.

Josh. 13. 3 From Sihor...unto the borders of E. north

15. 11 the border went out unto the side of E.

15. 45 E., with her towns and her villages

15. 46 From E. even unto the sea, all that (lay)

19. 43 And Elon, and Thimnathah, and E.

Judg. 1. 18 Askelon...and E. with the coast thereof

1 Sa. 5. 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to E.

5. 10 as the ark of God came to E.

6. 16 they returned to E. the same day

6. 17 for Askelon one, for Gath one, for E. one

7. 14 cities...were restored...from E. even unto

17. 52 until thou come...to the gates of E.

17. 52 Philistines fell down by the way...unto E.

2 Ki. 1. 2 Go, enquire of Baal-zebub the god of E.?

Jer. 1. 3, 6, 16 enquire of Baal-zebub the god of E.?

Jer. 25. 20 all the kings of the land of...E., and

Amos 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against E.

Zeph. 2. 4 at the noon day, and E. shall be rooted

Zech. 9. 5 Gaza also...and be very sorrowful, and E.

9. 7 ■ ■ ■ governor in Judah, and E. ■ ■ ■ a Jeb.

EK'-RON-ITE and EK'-RON-ITES, עֶקְרוֹנִי.

The inhabitants of Ekron.

Josh. 13. 3 Eshkalonites, the Gittites, and the E.

1 Sa. 5. 10 to E. cried...They have brought about

EL-A'-DAH, אֵל־דָּהַ *God is ornament.*

Descendant of Ephraim in the fourth degree. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 20 and E. his son, and Tahath his son

E'-LAH, אֵלִי, אֵלִי *oak.*

1. A duke, chief, or prince of Edom. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 41 Duke Aholibamah, duke E., duke Pinon

1 Ch. 1. 52 Duke Aholibamah, duke E., duke Pinon

2. A valley in Judah where David slew Goliath. Now

called *Wady Sumt*.

1 Sa. 17. 2 And Saul...pitched by the valley of E.

17. 19 Saul, and they...were in the valley of E.

21. 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of E.

3. Father of ■ Benjamite commissariat officer under

Solomon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 18 Shimei the son of E. in Benjamin

4. Son and successor of Baasha king of Israel. He

reigned little more than a year, being killed (while

drunk) by Zimri while his army was absent at the siege

of Gibbethon. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 6 and E. his son reigned in his stead

16. 8 began E. the son of Baasha to reign over

16. 13 For all the sins of Baasha, and...of E. his

16. 14 Now the rest of the acts of E., and all

5. Father of Hoshea, last king of Israel. B.C. 739.

■ Ki. 15. 30 Hoshea the son of E. made a conspiracy

17. 1 began Hoshea the son of E. to reign in

18. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of E.

18. 9 the seventh year of Hoshea son of E. king

6. A son of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 15 Iru, E., and Naam: and the sons of E.

7. One of the tribe of Benjamin. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 8 E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and

E'-LAM, אֵלִים, אֵלִים *youth.*

1. A son of Shem, whose family gave his name to a

district which lay S. of Assyria and E. of Persia Proper.

B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem; E., and Asshur, and

1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; E., and Asshur, and Arp.

2. Country inhabited by the descendants of Elam, i.e.,

Persia.

Gen. 14. 1 Chedorlaomer king of E., and Tidal king

14. 9 With Chedorlaomer the king of E., and

Isa. 11. 11 from E., and from Shinar, and from H.

21. 2 Go up, O E.: besiege, O Media: all the

22. 6 E. bare the quiver with chariots of men

Jer. 25. 25 all the kings of E., and all the kings of

49. 34 came to Jeremiah the prophet against E.

49. 35 I will break the bow of E., the chief of

49. 36 upon E. will I bring the four winds from

49. 36 no nation whither the outcasts of E. shall

49. 37 I will cause E. to be dismayed before

49. 38 I will set my throne in E., and will dest.

49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of E.

Eze. 32. 24 There (is) E. and all her multitude round

Dan. 8. 2 Shushan...which (is) in the province of E

3. Son of Shashak, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And Hananiah, and E., and Antothijah

4. A son of Meshelemiah, a Kohathite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 3 E. the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliee.

5. Progenitor of ■ family that came up from exile. B.C.

536.

Ezra 2. 7 children of E., a thousand two hundred

Neh. 7. 12 children of E., a thousand two hundred

6. Another whose posterity returned from exile. B.C.

536.

Ezra 2. 37 children of the other E., a thousand two

Neh. 7. 34 children of the other E., a thousand two

7. One whose descendants came up with Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 7 of the sons of E.; Jeshaiiah the son of

8. An ancestor of Shechaniah, who made confession of

the people having transgressed in taking strange wives.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 2 Jehiel...of the sons of E., answered and

10. 26 of the sons of E.; Mattaniah, Zechariah

9. A chief that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant,

B.C. 457.

Neh. 10. 14 chief of the people...E., Zattu, Bani

10. A priest who took part in the ceremonial of purify-

ing the wall of Jerusalem after it had been rebuilt.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 and Malchijah, and E., and Ezer

E-LAM-ITES, אֵלִימִי, אֵלִימִי *Elamites.*

The inhabitants of Elam carried to Samaria. B.C. 721.

Ezra 4. 9 Susanchites, the Dehavites, (and) the E.

Acts 2. 9 Parthians, and Medes, and E., and the

E-LA'-SAH, E-LEA'-SAH, אֵלִימִי *God is doer.*

1. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur...Jozabad, and E.

2. An ambassador whom Zedekiah sent to Nebuchad-

nezzar. B.C. 599.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of E. the son of Shaphan

E'-LATH, E'-LOTH, אֵילָת, אֵילָת *palm grove.*

An Elamite port now called *Eyleh*, on the E. or Elanitic

gulf of the Red Sea, near Eziongeber, and now called

*Gelana.*

Deut. 2. 8 through the way of the plain from E.

2 Ki. 14. 22 He built E., and restored it to Judah

16. 6 recovered E., and drove the Jews from E.

16. 6 and the Syrians came to E., and dwelt

EL BETH-EL, אֵל בֵּית־אֵל *god of the house of God.*

The name given to the place where God appeared to

Jacob when flying from his brother Esau. B.C. 1739.

Gen. 35. 7 built...an altar, and called the place E.

EL-DA'-AH, אֵל־דָּאָה *whom God called.*

The last in order of the sons of Midian. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 4 the sons of Midian...Abidah, and E.

1 Ch. 1. 33 the sons of Midian...Abida, and E.

EL-DAD, אֵל־דָּד *God is a friend.*

One of two elders to whom was given the prophetic

power of Moses. B.C. 1492.

Num. 11. 26 name of the one (was) E., and the name

11. 27 E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp

ELDER, (woman) —

1. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *gadol.*

Gen. 10. 21 Eber, the brother of Japheth the elder

27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were

29. 16 the name of the elder (was) Leah, and the

1 Sa. 18. 17 Behold my elder daughter Merab, her

1 Ki. 2. 22 kingdom also; for he (is) mine elder broth.

Eze. 16. 46 thine elder sister (is) Samaria, she and

16. 61 thy sisters, thine elder, and thy younger

23. 4 Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her sister

2. *Old, aged, bearded*, זָקֵן *zaqen.*

Gen. 50. 7 elders of his house, and all the elders

Exod. 3. 16 gather the elders of Israel together, and

3. 18 shalt come, thou and the elders of Israel

4. 29 gathered together all the elders of the

12. 21 Moses called for all the elders of Israel

17. 5 and take with thee of the elders of Israel

17. 6 did so in the sight of the elders of Israel

18. 12 Aaron came, and all the elders of Israel

19. 7 and called for the elders of the people

24. 1, 9 Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Is.

24. 14 he said unto the elders, Tarry ye here for

Lev. 4. 15 the elders of the congregation shall lay

9. 1 Aaron and his sons, and the elders of

Num. 11. 16 seventy men of the elders of Israel

16. 16 knowest to be the elders of the people

11. 24 seventy men of the elders of the people

11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders

11. 30 gat him into the camp, he and the elders

16. 25 the elders of Israel followed him

22. 4 And Moab said unto the elders of Midian



1 Ki. 8. 3 the elders of Israel came, and the priests  
20. 7 king, called all the elders of the land  
21. 8 the elders, and all the people, said unto  
21. 8 sent the letters unto the elders and to  
21. 11 the elders and the nobles who were the  
2 Ki. 6. 32 in his house, and the elders sat with him  
6. 32 he said to the elders, See ye how this  
10. 1 unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders  
10. 5 he that (was) over the city, the elders  
19. 2 the scribe, and the elders of the priests  
23. 1 they gathered unto him all the elders of  
1 Ch. 11. 3 Therefore came all the elders of Israel  
15. 25 David, and the elders of Israel, and  
21. 16 David and the elders, fell upon their  
2 Ch. 5. 2 Solomon assembled the elders of Israel  
5. 4 the elders of Israel came; and the Lev.  
34. 29 gathered together all the elders of Judah  
Ezra 10. 8 the counsel of the princes and the elders  
10. 14 with them the elders of every city, and  
Psa. 107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders  
Prov. 31. 23 he sitteth among the elders of the land  
Isa. 37. 2 the scribe, and the elders of the priests  
Jer. 26. 17 rose up certain of the elders of the land  
29. 1 unto the residue of the elders which  
Lam. 1. 19 my priests and mine elders gave up the  
2. 10 The elders of the daughter of Zion sit  
4. 16 the priests, they favoured not the elders  
5. 12 the faces of elders were not honoured  
5. 14 The elders have ceased from the gate  
Eze. 8. 1 and the elders of Judah sat before me  
14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel  
20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to  
20. 3 speak unto the elders of Israel, and say  
Joel 1. 14 gather the elders (and) all the inhabitants  
2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children

3. Great, *rab*.  
Gen. 25. 23 and the elder shall serve the younger

4. Grey-headed, *zab sab*.  
Ezra 5. 5 eye of their God was upon the elders of  
5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said  
6. 7 the governor of the Jews, and the elders  
6. 8 ye shall do to the elders of these Jews  
6. 14 the elders of the Jews builded, and they

5. Aged as to days, *zaganim le-yamin*.  
Job 32. 4 because they (were) elder than he

6. Greater, *pel'oson meizin*.  
Rom. 9. 12 The elder shall serve the younger

7. Elder, aged person, *presbuteros presbuteros*.  
Matt. 2. 2 transgress the tradition of the elders?  
16. 21 and suffer many things of the elders and  
21. 23 chief priests and the elders of the people  
26. 3 the scribes, and the elders of the people  
26. 47 chief priests and elders of the people  
26. 57 the scribes and the elders were assembled  
26. 59 the chief priests, and elders, and all the  
27. 1 chief priests and elders of the people  
27. 3 silver to the chief priests and elders  
27. 12 accused of the chief priests and elders  
27. 20 the chief priests and elders persuaded  
27. 41 mocking (him), with the scribes and elders  
28. 12 when they were assembled with the elders  
Mark 7. 3 holding the tradition of the elders  
7. 5 according to the tradition of the elders  
8. 31 and he rejected of the elders, and (of) the  
11. 27 priests, and the scribes, and the elders  
14. 43 all the chief priests and the elders and  
15. 1 held a consultation with the elders and  
Luke 7. 3 he sent unto him the elders of the Jews  
9. 22 and he rejected of the elders and 15. 25  
20. 1 the scribes came upon (him) with the elders  
22. 52 and captains of the temple, and the elders  
Acts. 4. 5 that their rulers, and elders, and scribes  
4. 8 rulers of the people, and elders of Israel  
4. 23 all that the chief priests and elders had  
6. 12 they stirred up the people, and the elders  
11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of  
14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church  
15. 2 to Jerusalem unto the apostles and elders  
15. 4 church, and (of) the apostles and elders  
15. 6 the apostles and elders came together  
15. 22 Then pleased it the apostles and elders  
15. 23 The apostles and elders and brethren  
16. 4 were ordained of the apostles and elders  
20. 17 and called the elders of the church  
21. 18 and all the elders were present  
23. 14 they came to the chief priests and elders  
24. 1 the high priest descended with the elders  
25. 15 the chief priests and the elders of the  
1 Ti. 5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat (him)  
5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted  
5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation  
Titus 1. 5 and ordain elders in every city, as I had  
Heb. 11. 2 by it the elders obtained a good report  
Jas. 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church  
1 Pe. 5. 1 The elders which are among you  
2 Jo. 1 The elder unto the elect lady and her  
3 Jo. 1 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius  
Rev. 4. 4 I saw four and twenty elders sitting  
4. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down  
5. 1 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not  
5. 6 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb  
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before  
5. 11 the throne and the beasts and the elders  
5. 14 the four (and) twenty elders fell down and  
7. 11 about the throne, and (about) the elders  
7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto  
11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat

Rev. 14. 3 and before the four beasts, and the elders  
15. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four

## ELDER, also an —

A fellow elder, *συνπρεσβύτερος synpresbuteros*.

1 Pe. 5. 1 who am also an elder, and a witness of

## ELDERS, (estate of) the —

1. Eldership, *πρεσβυtery, πρεσβυτέριον presbuterion*.

Luke 22. 66 the elders of the people, and the chief  
Acts 22. 5 and all the estate of the elders

2. Elder, aged person, *πρεσβύτερος presbuteros*.

Luke 15. 25 his elder son was in the field: and as he  
1 Ti. 5. 2 The elder women as mothers; the younger  
1 Pe. 5. 5 younger, submit yourselves unto the eld.

## ELDEST (son) —

1. First born, *בְּכוֹר bekor*.

Num. 1. 20 the children of Reuben, Israel's eldest s.

26. 5 Reuben, the eldest son of Israel

2 Ki. 3. 27 he took his eldest son, that should have

Job 1. 13 drinking, in their eldest brother's house

1. 13 drinking. In their eldest brother's house

2. Great, *גָּדוֹל gadol*.

Gen. 27. 1 he called Esau his eldest son, and said

27. 15 goodly raiment of her eldest son Esau

44. 12 began at the eldest, and left at the young.

1 Sa. 17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)

17. 14 and the three eldest followed Saul

17. 28 Eliab his eldest brother heard when he

3. Aged, *זָקֵן zagen*.

Gen. 24. 2 Abraham said unto his eldest servant of

4. First, *רִשּׁוֹן rishon*.

2 Ch. 22. 1 the band of men, had slain all the eldest

5. Elder, *πρεσβύτερος presbuteros*.

John 8. 9 beginning at the eldest, (even) unto the

EL-EAD, *אֵלְעָד God is witness*.

A descendant of Ephraim, slain by invaders. B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 21 Ezer, and E., whom the men of Gath

EL-EA'-LEH, *אֵלְעָאֵלֵה God is exalted*.

A place on the E. of the Jordan in the pastoral country  
taken possession of by Reuben. The modern name is  
EL-A'ad ("the high"), a mile N. of Heshbon. Exten-  
sive ruins are still seen.

Num 32. 3 Heshbon, and E. Shebam, and Nebo

32. 37 children of Reuben built Heshbon, and E.

Isa. 15. 4 Heshbon shall cry, and E.: their voice

16. 9 I will water thee with tears, O E.

Jer. 48. 34 From the cry of Heshbon (even) unto E.

EL-EA'-SAH, *אֵלְעָאֵסָה God is doer*.

1. A son of Helez of the family of Hezron. B.C. 1305.

1 Ch. 2. 39 Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat E.

2. 40 E. begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat Sha.

2. A son of Rapha or Raphaiah, a descendant of Saul.

B.C. 960.

1 Ch. 8. 37 Rapha. his son, E. his son, Azel his son

9. 43 Rephaiah his son, E. his son, Azel his

EL-EA'-ZAR, *אֵלְעָאֵזָר God is helper*.

1 Third son of Aaron by Elisheba, daughter of Ammina-  
dab, a descendant of Judah through Pharez. B.C. 1452.

Exod. 6. 23 she bare him Nadab, and Abihu, E., and

6. 25 E., Aaron's son, took. of the daughters of

28. 1 Nadab and Abihu, E. and Ithamar

Lev. 10. 6 Moses said unto Aaron, and unto E.

10. 12 Moses spake unto Aaron, and unto E.

10. 16 he was angry with E. and Ithamar, the

3. 2 Nadab the first born, and Abihu, E., and

3. 4 E. and Ithamar ministered in the priest's

3. 32 E. (shall be) chief over the chief of the

4. 16 And to the office of E. the oil for the

16. 37 Speak unto E. the son of Aaron the pri.

16. 39 E. the priest took his brazen censers

19. 3 ye shall give her unto E. the priest, that

19. 4 E. the priest shall take of her blood with

20. 25 Take Aaron and E. his son, and bring

20. 26, 28 and put them upon E. his son

25. 7 when Phinehas, the son of E. saw (it)

25. 11 Phinehas, the son of E. hath turned my

26. 1 LORD spake unto Moses and unto E. the

26. 3 Moses and E. the priest spake with them

26. 60 unto Aaron was born by Moses and E.

26. 63 that were numbered by Moses and E.

27. 2 they stood before Moses, and before E.

27. 19 set him before E. the priest, and before

27. 21 he shall stand before E. the priest, who

27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before E. the

31. 6 them and Phinehas the son of E. the pri.

31. 12 they brought the captives, unto. E. the

31. 13 Moses, and E. the priest, went forth to

31. 21 E. the priest said unto the men of war

31. 26 Take the sum of the prey, thou, and E.

31. 29 Take (it) of their half, and give (it) unto E.

31. 31 Moses and E. the priest did as the LORD

31. 41 Moses gave the tribute, unto E. the pri.

31. 51, 54 And Moses and E. the priest took

32. 2 the children of Reuben, spake unto. E.

32. 28 So concerning them Moses commanded E.

34. 17 E. the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun

Deut. 10. 6 E. his son ministered in the priest's office

Josh. 14. 1 which E. the priest, distributed for inh.

17. 4 they came near before E. the priest, and

19. 51 These (are) the inheritances, which E.

21. 1 Then came. the Levites unto E. the

22. 13 Phinehas the son of E. the priest

Josh. 22. 31 Phinehas the son of E. the priest said  
22. 32 Phinehas the son of E. the priest. . . retu.  
24. 33 E. the son of Aaron died; and they bur.  
Judg. 20. 28 Phinehas, the son of E. . . stood before it  
1 Ch. 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron. . . E., and Ithamar  
6. 4 E. begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abish.  
6. 50 E. his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua  
9. 20 Phinehas the son of E. was the ruler over  
24. 1 sons of Aaron. . . Abihu, E., and Ithamar  
24. 2 E. and Ithamar executed the priest's office  
24. 3 both Zadok of the sons of E., and Ahim.  
24. 4 more chief men found of the sons of E.  
24. 4 Among the sons of E. . . sixteen chief men  
24. 5 governors. . . were of the sons of E., and  
24. 6 principal household being taken for E.

Ezra 7. 5 Abishua. son of Phinehas. son of E.

2. Son of Amminadab of Kirjath-jearim, set apart to take

care of the ark after it was sent back by the Philistines.

B.C. 1120.

1 Sa. 7. 1 sanctified E. his son to keep the ark of

3. A son of Dodo, the Ahohite, one of the three chief

captains of David's army. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 9 after him (was) E. the son of Dodo the A.

1 Ch. 11. 12 after him (was) E. the son of Dodo, the A.

4. A Merarite and son of Mahli. He had daughters

only, who were married to their cousins. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 21 The sons of of Mahli: E. and Kish

23. 22 E. died, and had no sons, but daughters

24. 28 Of Mahli (came) E., who had no sons

5. A priest who participated in the feast of the dedica-

tion of the wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, and E., and U.

6. A son of Phinehas, a Levite. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 33 and with him. . . E. the son of Phinehas

7. Son of Eliud, three generations above Joseph the

husband of Mary.

Matt. 1. 15 Eliud begat E.; and E. begat Matthan

## ELECT —

1. Chosen, choice, *בְּחִיר bachir*.

Isa. 42. 1 my servant, whom I uphold: mine elect

45. 4 For. . . Israel mine elect, I have even called

65. 9 mine elect shall inherit it, and my ser.

65. 22 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of

2. Laid out, chosen, choice, *ἐκλεκτός eklektos*.

Matt. 24. 22 for the elect's sake those days shall be

24. 24 if. . . possible, they shall deceive the very a.

24. 31 and they shall gather together his elect

Mark. 13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the el.

13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the a.

13. 27 and shall gather together his elect from

Luke. 8. 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect

Rom. 8. 33 lay anything to the charge of God's elect?

Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy

1 Ti. 5. 21 I charge. . . before God, and the elect

2 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sake

Titus 1. 1 according to the faith of God's elect, and

1 Pe. 1. 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge of

2. 6 I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect

2 Jo. 1 The elder unto the elect lady and her

13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee

## ELECTED together with —

Chosen along with, *συνεκλεκτός syneklektos*.

1 Pe. 5. 13 at Babylon, elected together with

## ELECTION —

Choice, a laying out, *ἐκλογή ekleghē*.

Rom. 9. 11 according to election might stand, not

11. 5 there is a remnant according to the ele.

11. 7 the election hath obtained it, and the

11. 28 but as touching the election, (they are)

1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your elec.

2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure

EL ELO-HE IS-RA'-EL, *אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל God, the God*

of Israel.

The name given by Jacob to the altar he erected near

Shechem, where he pitched his tent and afterwards

purchased from the sons of Hamor. B.C. 1732.

Gen. 33. 20 he erected. . . an altar, and called it E.

## ELEMENTS —

Elements, rudiments, first step, *στοιχείων stoicheion*.

Gal. 4. 3 were in bondage under the elements of

4. 9 to the weak and beggarly elements

2 Pe. 3. 10, 12 the elements shall melt with fervent

E'-LEPH, *אֵילֵף a'elaph*.

A town of Benjamin, and named next to Jerusalem.

Josh. 18. 28 Zelah, E., and Jebusi, which (is) Jerusa

## ELEVEN —

1. Eleven, one (and) ten, *אֶחָד עָשָׂר achad asar*.

Gen. 32. 22 his two women, servants, and his eleven

37. 9 the eleven stars, made obeisance to me

2 Ki. 23. 36 Jehoiaquim. . . reigned eleven years in Jer.

2 Ch. 36. 5 Jehoiaquim. . . reigned eleven years in Jer.

36. 11 Zedekiah. . . reigned eleven years in Jer.

Jer. 52. 1 Zedekiah. . . reigned eleven years in Jer.

2. Eleven, *אֶשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר ashte asar*.

Exod. 26. 7 upon the tabernacle: eleven curtains

26. 8 the eleven curtains (shall be all) of one

36. 14 over the tabernacle: eleven curtains he

36. 15 the eleven curtains (were) of one size

Num. 20. 20 on the third day eleven bullocks, two

Eze. 40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits; and

3. Eleven, one (and) ten, *ἐνδεκα hendeka*.

Matt. 28. 16 Then the eleven disciples went away



Mark 16. 14 he appeared unto the eleven as they sat  
 Luke 24. 9 and told all these things unto the eleven  
 24. 33 they rose up. and found the eleven  
 Acts 1. 26 he was numbered with the eleven apost.  
 2. 14 Peter, standing up with the eleven

## ELEVENTH

1. Eleven, (עָשְׂרָה) *ashtē asar*.

Num. 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel.. (offered)  
 Deut. 1. 3 in the eleventh month, on the first (day)  
 1 Ki. 6. 38 in the eleventh year, in the month Bul  
 2 Ki. 9. 29 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of  
 25. 2 the city was besieged unto the eleventh  
 1 Ch. 12. 13 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbanai the elev.  
 24. 12 The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to  
 25. 18 The eleventh to Azareel, (he), his sons  
 25. 18 The eleventh (captain) for the eleventh  
 Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.  
 39. 2 (And) in the eleventh year of Zedekiah  
 52. 5 the city was besieged unto the eleventh  
 Eze. 26. 1 And it came to pass in the eleventh year,  
 30. 20 it came to pass in the eleventh year, in  
 31. 1 it came to pass in the eleventh year, in  
 Zech. 1. 7 and twentieth day of the eleventh month  
 2. Eleventh, *ἐνδεκάτος hendekatos*.  
 Matt 20. 6 And about the eleventh hour he went  
 20. 9 they came that (were hired) about the el.  
 Rev. 21. 20 the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an

EL-HA-NAN, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is gracious*.

1. Son of Jair, who slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath  
 the Gittite. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 20. 5 E the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother  
 Sa. 21. 19 E the son of Jaare-oregim.. slew (the br.)  
 2. A son of Dodo the Bethlehemite, and one of the thirty  
 of David's chief men. B.C. 1043.

2 Sa. 23. 24 E the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem  
 1 Ch. 11. 26 E the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem

E-LI, *עֲלִי Jah is high*.

High priest and judge of Israel, who immediately  
 preceded Samuel. His descent was through Ithamar the  
 younger of Aaron's two surviving sons.

1 Sa. 1. 3 And the two sons of E. (were) there  
 1. 9 b. the priest sat upon a seat by \* post of  
 1. 12 it came to pass.. that E. marked her mo.  
 1. 13 therefore E. thought she had been drunk.  
 1. 14 E. said unto her, How long wilt thou be  
 1. 17 E. answered and said, Go in peace: and  
 1. 25 slew a bullock, and brought the child to E.  
 1. 21 child did minister unto the Lord before E.  
 1. 22 Now the sons of E. (were) sons of Belial  
 2. 20 E. blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said  
 2. 22 E. was very old, and heard all that his  
 2. 27 And there came a man of God unto E.  
 3. 1 Samuel ministered unto the L. before E.  
 3. 2 when E. (was) laid down in his place, and  
 3. 5 And he ran unto E., and said, Here (am)  
 3. 6 Samuel arose and went to E., and said  
 3. 8 E. perceived that the Lord had called  
 3. 9 E. said unto Samuel, Go, lie down: and  
 3. 12 I will perform against E. all.. which I  
 3. 14 I have sworn unto the house of E., that  
 3. 14 the iniquity of E.'s house shall not be  
 3. 15 And Samuel feared to show E. the vision  
 3. 16 E. called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my  
 4. 1 the two sons of E. (were) there with the  
 4. 1 the two sons of E. Hophni and Phinehas  
 4. 13 E. sat upon a seat by the wayside watch  
 4. 13 when E. heard the noise of the crying, he  
 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.  
 4. 15 Now E. was ninety and eight years old  
 4. 16 the man said unto E., I (am) he that came  
 4. 16 Phinehas, the son of E., the Lord's priest  
 4. 27 he spake concerning the house of E. in  
 1 Ki. 2. 27 he spake concerning the house of E. in

E-LI, *חֲלִי; in Heb. חֲלִי eli, my God*.

Matt 27. 46 cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli! Eli!

E-LI-AB, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is father*.

1. A son of Helon, and leader of the tribe of Zebulun  
 at the time of the census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 9 Of Zebulun; E the son of Helon  
 2. 7 E the son of Helon.. captain of the chil.  
 7. 24 On the third day E. the son of Helon  
 10. 26 this (was) the offering of E. the son of H  
 10. 16 over the host.. of Zebulun.. E. the son of

2. A Reubenite, son of Pallu or Phallu, and father of

Dathan and Abiram. B.C. 1490.

Num. 16. 12 Dathan and Abiram the sons of E.. took  
 16. 12 to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of E.  
 26. 12 And the sons of Pallu; E.  
 26. 9 the sons of E.; Nemuel, and Dathan, and

Deut 17. 6 did unto Dathan and Abiram.. sons of E.

3. The eldest son of Jesse and brother of David. He  
 is called Elihu in 1 Ch. 27. 18 B.C. 1065.

1 Sa. 16. 6 it came to pass. that he looked on E.  
 17. 13 three sons that went to the battle (were) E.  
 17. 28 E. his eldest brother heard when he spake  
 17. 28 E.'s anger was kindled against D., and he  
 1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse begat his first born E., and Abina.  
 Ch. 11. 18 Abihail the daughter of E. the son of Je

4. A Levite in the time of David, and was both a porter  
 and a musician on the psaltery. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 Jehiel, and Unni, E., and Benaiah, and  
 15. 20 Jehiel, and Unni, and E., and Maaseiah  
 16. 5 Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and E., and Ben.

5. A Gadite warlike leader who with others came over  
 to David in the wilderness. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 9 Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, E. the

6. An ancestor of Samuel the prophet; \* Kohathite  
 Levite, son of Nahath. In other statements of the  
 genealogy he is called Elihu (1 Sa. 1. 1); and Eliel  
 (1 Ch. 6. 34).

1 Ch. 6. 27 E. his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his

EL-IA-DA, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is knowing*.

1. One of the sons of David. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 5. 16 And Elishama, and E., and Eliphalet  
 1 Ch. 3. 1 And Elishama, and E., and Eliphalet

2. A Benjamite mighty warrior who led 200,000 of his  
 tribe to the army of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 17. 17 of Benjamin; E. a mighty man of valour

EL-IA-DAM, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is knowing*.  
 An Aramite of Zobah, father of Rezon, the captain of a  
 marauding band that annoyed Solomon. B.C. 1025.

1 Ki. 11. 23 Rezon the son of E., which fled from his

E-LI-AH, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is Jah*.

1. A son of Jeroham the Benjamite, and head of his  
 tribe. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 Jasiah, and E., and Zichri, the sons of  
 2. One of the Bene-Elam that married a strange wife.  
 B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 26 Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and E.,

EL-IAH-BA, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God hides*.

1. Shaalbonite, one of David's famous guard of thirty.  
 B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 32 E. the Shaalbonite, of the sons of Jashen  
 Ch. 11. 33 Azmaveth the Baharumite, E. the Shaal.

EL-IA-KIM, *עֲלִיָּהוּ, 'Eliakim God is setting up*.  
 1. A son of Hilkiah, successor of Shebna as master of  
 Hezekiah's household. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 18 there came out to them E. the son of H.  
 18. 26 Then said E. the son of Hilkiah, and Sh.

18. 37 Then came E. the son of Hilkiah, which  
 19. 2 And he sent E., which (was) over the ho

Isa. 36. 20 I will call my servant E. the son of Hilki.  
 36. 23 Then came forth unto him E., Hilkiah's

36. 11 Then said E. and Shebna and Joah unto  
 36. 22 Then came E., that (was) over the house.

37. 2 And he sent E., who (was) over the house.

2. Original name of king Jehoiakim. B.C. 599.

2 Ki. 23. 34 Pharaoh-nechoh made E. the son of Josiah  
 2 Ch. 36. 4 the king of Egypt made E. his brother

3. A priest that assisted at the dedication of the wall in  
 the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 41 the priests; E., Maaseiah, Miniamin, Mi  
 4. Eldest son of Abiud or Judah, brother of Joseph, and  
 father of Azor in the genealogy of Christ.

Matt. 1. 13 Abiud begat E.: and E. begat Azor  
 Luke 3. 30 (son) of Jonan, which was (the son) of E.

E-LI-AM, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is founder of the people*.  
 1. Father of Bath-sheba, wife of David, B.C. 1060. Called  
 also Ammiel.

2 Sa. 11. 3 not this Bath sheba, the daughter of E.  
 2. One of David's thirty mighty men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 34 E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite

E-LI-AS, *חֲלִיָּהוּ, the Greek form of Elijah*.

Matt. 11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is E., which  
 16. 14 Some.. John the Baptist; some, E.

17. 3 there appeared unto them Moses and E.  
 17. 4 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.

17. 10 Why then say the scribes that E. must  
 17. 11 E. truly shall first come, and restore all

17. 12 E. is come already, and they knew him  
 27. 47 Some.. said, This (man) calleth for E.

27. 40 let us see whether E. will come to save  
 Mark 6. 15 Others said, That it is E. And others said

8. 28 but some.. E.; and others, E. of the pr  
 9. 4 there appeared unto them E. with Moses

9. 5 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.  
 9. 11 Why say the scribes that E. must first c?

9. 12 E. verily cometh first, and restoreth all  
 9. 13 E. is indeed come, and they have done

15. 35 some of them.. said, Behold, he calleth E.  
 15. 36 let us see whether E. will come to take

Luke 1. 17 shall go before him in the spirit.. of E  
 4. 25 many widows. in Israel in the days of E.

4. 26 unto none of them was E. sent, save unto  
 9. 11 And of some, that E. had appeared; and

9. 10 They answering said.. but some (say), E.  
 9. 30 talked with him two men.. Moses and E.

9. 33 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.  
 9. 54 and consume them, even as E. did?

John 1. 21 they asked him, What then? Art thou E.?  
 1. 25 Why baptizest thou.. if thou be not.. E.

Rom 11. 2 Wot ye not what the Scripture saith of E.?  
 Jas. 5. 17 E. was a man subject to like passions as

EL-IA-SAPH, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is gatherer*.

1. Son of Denel and head of the tribe of Gad at the  
 census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 14 Of Gad; E. the son of Denel  
 2. 14 the captain of the sons of Gad.. E.

7. 42 On the sixth day E. the son of Denel  
 7. 47 this.. the offering of E. the son of Denel

10. 20 over.. the children of Gad.. E. the son of  
 2. Son of Lael a chief of the house of the father of the  
 Gershonites at the census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 24 the chief.. of the Gershonites.. E. the son  
 EL-IA-SHIB, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is requiter*.

1. A priest in the time of David. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 24. 11 The eleventh to E., the twelfth to Jakim

2. A descendant of the royal family of Judah. B.C. 445

1 Ch. 3. 24 the sons of Elioenai.. Hodaiah, and E.

8. The high priest at the time of the rebuilding of the  
 wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 1 E. the high priest rose up, with his breth.  
 3. 20 unto the door of the house of E. the high

3. 21 house of E.. to the end of the house of E.  
 13. 4 E. the priest.. (was) allied unto Tobiah

13. 7 I.. understood.. the evil that E. did for  
 13. 28 Joiada, the son of E. the high priest

4. A singer who married a strange wife in the exile.  
 B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 Of the singers also; E.: and of the  
 5. A son of Zattu, whose wife was a stranger. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, E., Matt.  
 6. A son of Bani, who married a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 36 Vaniah, Meremoth, E.  
 7. An ancestor of Johanan who assisted Ezra in the as-

sembly about strange wives. B.C. 445.  
 Ezra 10. 6 into the chamber of Johanan the son of E.

Neh. 12. 10 J. begat Joiakim, Joiakim also begat E.  
 12. 22 The Levites, in the days of E.. (were)

12. 23 until the days of Johanan the son of E.

E-LI-A-THAH, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is come*.

A son of Heman appointed by lot for the service of  
 song in the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Hem.: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah.. E.  
 25. 27 The twentieth to E. (he), his sons, and

E-LI-A-THAH, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is a friend*.

A chief of Benjamin chosen to represent his tribe in  
 the allotment of Canaan. B.C. 1452.

Num. 34. 21 Of the tribe of Benjamin, E. the son of  
 E-LI-EL, *עֲלִיָּהוּ God is God*.

1. Great-grandfather of Samuel the prophet: in 1 Ch.  
 6. 27 it is Eliab.

1 Ch. 6. 34 Jeroham, the son of E., the son of Toah  
 2. Head of the house of Manasseh in Bashan. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 E.. heads of the house of their fathers  
 3. A son of Shimhi the Benjamite. B.C. 1340

1 Ch. 8. 20 And Elienai, and Zilthai, and E.  
 4. A son of Shashak, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 22 And Ishpan, and Heber, and E.  
 5. A captain of David's army. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 46 E. the Mahavite, and Jeribai and Josh.  
 6. Another of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 47 E., and Obed, and Jasiel the Mesobaite  
 7. A Gadite that joined David at Ziklag; perhaps the same  
 as No. 5. or 6.

1 Ch. 12. 17 Attai the sixth, E. the seventh  
 8. A chief of Judah in David's time; perhaps the same  
 as No. 5

1 Ch. 15. 9 Of the sons of Hebron; E. the chief  
 9. A chief Levite whom David called on to assist in  
 bringing up the Ark from the house of Obed-edom. B.C.

1042

1 Ch. 15. 11 David called for.. the priests, and.. E.  
 10. A Levite, overseer of the dedicated things in the  
 time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726

2 Ch. 31. 13 E., and Ismachiah, and Mahath.. overs.

E-LI-E-NAI, *עֲלִיָּהוּ unto God are mine eyes*.  
 A son of Shimhi, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 20 And E., and Zilthai, and Eliel

E-LI-E-ZER, *עֲלִיָּהוּ, 'Eli'zer God is help*.  
 1. Abraham's chief servant, called by him "Eli'zer of  
 Damascus," (or rather *Damasus Eli'zer*). The com-

mon version makes him born in Abraham's house;  
 but the original is simply "son of my house" (Gen  
 15. 3), which imports no more than that he was one of  
 the household B.C. 1913.

Gen. 15. 2 the steward of my house (is) this E. of D.

2. Second son of Moses and Zipporah, to whom his  
 father gave this name as a memento of his gratitude to  
 God. B.C. 1500.

Exod. 18. 4 the name of the other (was) E.; for the

1 Ch. 23. 15 The sons of Moses (were) Gershom and E.  
 23. 17 the sons of E. (were) Rehabiah the chief

23. 17 And E. had none other sons  
 26. 25 And his brethren by E.; Rehabiah his

3. A grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 And the sons of Becher; Zemira, and.. E.

4. A priest who assisted in bringing up the ark from the  
 house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 24 Benaiah, and E., the priests, did blow

5. A ruler of Reuben in the time of David. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 27. 16 the ruler of the Reubenites (was) E.

6. A prophet that rebuked Jehoshaphat for joining  
 with Ahaziah king of Israel in an expedition to Ophir.  
 B.C. 896.

1 Ch. 20. 37 E. the son of Dodavah.. prophesied agai.

7. A chief sent with others to induce some Levites and  
 others to accompany Ezra to Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for E., for Ariel, for Shemai.

8. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 18 Maaseiah, and E., and Jarib, and Gedaliah

9. A Levite who had trespassed like No. 8.  
 Ezra 10. 23 Levites; Jozabad, and Shimei.. and



10. One of the sons of Harim who had done likewise.

Ezra 10. 31 And (of) the sons of Harim; E., Ishijah  
11. An ancestor of Joseph husband of Mary in the line traced by Luke. Luke 3. 29.

**ELIHOREPH**. See **ELIOENAI**.

**E-LI-HO'-REPH**, אֱלִיהוֹרֶפֶת *God of harvest rain*.

A scribe or secretary of Solomon. B.C. 1015.

■ Kl. 4. 3 E. and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, scribes

**E-LI-HU**, אֱלִיהוּ *God himself*.

1. Great-grandfather of Samuel the prophet, and son of Tohu. Both *Eliel* and *Eliab* are used of this man in ■ Ch. vi. B.C. 1230.

■ Sa. 1. ■ the son of Jeroham, the son of E.

2. Manassehite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.  
■ Ch. 12. 20 E., and Zilthai, captains of the thousands

3. A Kobathite of the family of Korah, and a porter at the tabernacle in the time of David. B.C. 1022.

■ Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, E.

4. A brother of David (same as Eliab), made ruler over Judah. B.C. 1060.

■ Ch. 27. 18 Of Judah; E., (one) of the brethren of D.  
5. Youngest of Job's three friends. B.C. 1520.

Job 32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of E. the son  
32. 4 Now E. had waited till Job had spoken  
32. 5 When E. saw that (there was) no answer  
32. 6 E. said, I (am) young, and ye (are) very  
32. 7 Furthermore, E. answered and said, Hear  
32. 8 I spake moreover, and said, Thine  
32. 9 E. also proceeded, and said, Suffer me

**E-LI-JAH**, אֱלִיהֵא *my God is Joh, or God himself*.

1. The grandest and most romantic character that Israel ever produced. "Elijah the Tishbite of the inhabitants of Gilead," is literally all we know of his parentage. B.C. 897.

■ Kl. 17. ■ And E. the Tishbite. said unto Ahab  
17. 13 And E. said unto her, Fear not; go  
17. 15 she. did according to the saying of E.  
17. 16 word of the LORD, which he spake by E.  
17. 18 she said unto E. What have I to do with  
17. 20 the LORD heard the voice of E.; and the  
17. 23 E. took the child, and brought him down  
17. 23 and E. said, See, thy son liveth  
17. 24 the woman said to E. Now by this I know  
18. 1 the word of the LORD came to E. in the  
18. 2 And E. went to show himself unto Ahab  
18. 7 as Obadiah was in the way, behold, E.  
18. 7 and said, (Art) thou that my lord E.  
18. 8, 11, 14 go, tell thy lord, Behold, E. (is here)  
18. 15 E. said, (As) the LORD of hosts liveth  
18. 16 and Ahab went to meet E.  
18. 17 it came to pass, when Ahab saw E., that  
18. 21 E. came unto all the people, and said  
18. 22 Then said E. unto the people, I. I only  
18. 25 And E. said unto the prophets of Baal  
18. 27 E. mocked them, and said, Cry aloud  
18. 30 E. said unto all the people, Come near  
18. 31 E. took twelve stones, according to the  
18. 36 E. came near, and said, LORD God of Ab.  
18. 40 E. said unto them, Take the prophets of  
18. 40 E. brought them down to the brook K.  
18. 41 E. said unto Ahab, Get thee up, eat and  
18. 42 and E. went up to the top of Carmel  
18. 46 And the hand of the LORD was on E.  
19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done  
19. 2 Jezebel sent a messenger unto E. saying  
19. 9 said unto him, What doest thou here, E.  
19. 13 E. heard (it). what dost thou here, E.  
19. 15 E. passed by him, and cast his mantle  
19. 20 And he left the oxen, and ran after E.  
19. 21 he arose, and went after E., and ministe.  
19. 17 the word of the LORD came to E. the T.  
21. 20 Ahab said to E. Hast thou found me, O  
21. 28 the word of the LORD said to E. the T.  
■ Kl. 1. 3 the angel of the LORD said to E. the T.  
1. 4 Thou. shalt surely die. And E. departed  
1. 8 And he said, It (is) E. the Tishbite.  
1. 10 E. answered and said unto them, If I (be)  
1. 12 E. answered and said unto them, If I (be)  
1. 13 third captain. fell on his knees before E.  
1. 15 the angel of the LORD said unto E., Go  
1. 17 died according to the word. which E. had  
1. 21 the LORD would take up E. into hea  
1. 21 that E. went with Elisha from Gilgal  
2. 1 E. said unto Elisha, Tarry here, I pray  
2. 4 E. said unto him, Elisha, Tarry here  
2. 6 E. said unto him, Tarry, I pray thee  
2. 8 E. took his mantle, and wrapped (it)  
2. 9 E. said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do  
2. 11 E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven  
2. 13 He took up also the mantle of E. that  
2. 14 he took the mantle of E. and smote the  
2. 14 and said, Where (is) the LORD God of E.  
2. 15 The spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha  
3. 11 Elisha. poured water on the hands of E.  
3. 16 which he spake by his servant E. the  
3. 10 LORD hath done. which he spake by. E.  
3. 17 saying of the LORD, which he spake to E.  
■ Ch. 21. 12 there came a writing to him from E.  
Mal. 4. 5 Behold, I will send you E. the prophet  
■ One who took a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah, and E.  
**E-LI-KA**, אֱלִיקָא *God is rejector*.  
1. Harodite, one of David's guard. The name is omitted  
■ Ch. xl. B.C. 1048.  
■ Ch. 23. 25 Shammah the Harodite, E. the Harodite

**E'-LIM**, אֵילִם *palm trees*.

Second encampment of Israel after they crossed the Red Sea. It had twelve fountains of water, and seventy palm trees; hence its name.

Exod. 15. 27 they came to E., where (were) twelve  
16. 1 they took their journey from E., and all  
16. 1 wilderness of Sin, which (is) between E.  
Num. 33. 9 from M. and came unto E.; and in E.  
33. 10 they removed from E., and encamped by

**E-LI-ME'-LECH**, אֱלִימֶלֶךְ *God is king*.

A man of Judah, and of the Hebronite family dwelling in Bethlehem Ephratah in the days of the Judges. He became husband of Naomi and father in law of Ruth. B.C. 1322.

Ruth 1. ■ the name of the man (was) E., and the  
1. 3 E., Naomi's husband, died; and she was  
2. 1 a kinsman. of the family of E.; and his  
2. 3 unto Boaz, who (was) of the kindred of E.  
4. 3 parcel of land, (was) our brother E.'s  
4. 9 I have bought all that (was) E.'s and all

**EL-IO-E'-NAI**, אֱלִי־עִנַּיִם *to Jah are mine eyes*.

1. A son of Neariah of the family of David. B.C. 460.  
■ Ch. 3. 23 the sons of Neariah; E., and Hezekiah  
3. 24 the sons of E. Hodalah, and Eliashib

2. Head of a family of Simeon. B.C. 800.

■ Ch. 4. 36 E., and Jaakobah, and Jeshohafah, and

3. Head of one of the families of the sons of Becher son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

■ Ch. 7. 8 the sons of Becher; Zemira. and E., and

4. A priest in Ezra's time who put away his strange wife. Perhaps the same as the one in Neh. 12. 41. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur; E., Maaseiah

5. A son of Zattu who married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu; E., Eliashib, Mat.

6. Probably the same as No. 4.

Neh. 12. 41 the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah. E., Zec.

7. Better *Elihoenai*; the seventh son of Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph, and one of the doorkeepers of the temple. B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, E.

8. A descendant of Pahath Moab, who came up with Ezra in Artaxerxes' time. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 4 E., son of Zerariah, and with him two

**E-LI-PHAL**, אֱלִיפָאֵל *God is judge*.

A captain in David's army. B.C. 1048.

■ Ch. 11. 35 Ahiiham. son of Sacar. E. the son of Ur

**E-LI-PHA'-LET**, **E-LI-PHE'-LET** אֱלִיפָאֵל *God is escape*.

1. The last of David's thirteen sons by his wives. The names Eliphalet and Phaltiel are—Eliphalet.  
2. Sa. 5. 16 And Elishama, and Eliada, and E.  
■ Ch. 3. ■ And Elishama, and Eliada, and E., nine  
14. 7 And Elishama, and Beeliada, and E.

2. Another of David's sons, born after his establishment in Jerusalem. Called *Eliphalet* in ■ Ch. 14. 5. B.C. 1040.

■ Ch. 3. 6 Ithar also, and Elishama, and E.

3. One of David's thirty valiant men. B.C. 1048.

■ Sa. 23. 34 E. the son of Ahasab, the son of the

4. A Benjamite, a son of Eshek and descendant of Saul through Jonathan. B.C. 830.

■ Ch. 8. 39 the sons of Eshek his brother (were). E.

5. A leader of the sons of Adonikam who came up with Ezra from the exile.

Ezra 8. 13 the last sons of Adonikam. E., Jefeel, and

6. One who took a strange wife; the same as No. 5.

Ezra 10. 33 sons of Hashum; Mattenai. Zabab, E.

**E-LI-PHAZ**, אֱלִיפָאֵז *God is dispenser*.

1. Son of Esau by the daughter of Elon. B.C. 1700.

Gen 36. 4 Adah bare to Esau E.; and Bashemath

36. 10 These (are) the names of Esau's sons; E.

36. 11 the sons of E. were Teman, Omar, Zepho

36. 12 Timna was concubine to E., Esau's son

36. 12 she bare to E. Amalek: these (were) the

36. 15 the sons of E. the first born (son) of Esau

36. 16 these (are) the dukes (that came) of E. in

■ Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau; E., Reuel, and Jeush

1. 36 The sons of E.; Teman, and Omar, Zephi

2. The chief of Job's three friends, a descendant of Teman son of Eliphaz, from whom a portion of Arabia took its name, and whose name is used in Jer. 49. ■ ■ a poetical parallel to Edom. B.C. 1530.

Job 2. 11 E. the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite

4. ■ Then E. the Temanite answered and said

15. 1 Then answered E. the Temanite, and said

22. ■ Then E. the Temanite answered and said

42. 7 the LORD said to E. the Temanite, My

42. 9 E., did according as the LORD command.

**E-LI-PHE'-LEH**, אֱלִיפְהֵלֶי *Jah is distinction*.

A Levite set over the choral service when the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edon. B.C. 1042.

■ Ch. 15. 18 their brethren of the second. E., and

15. 21 Mattithiah, and E., and Mikneiah, and

**E-LI-SA'-BETH**, Ἐλισάβετ (*from the Heb.*) *God is sweeter*.

Wife of Zacharias and mother of John the Baptist. She was of ■ priestly family and a relation of the Virgin Mary whom she was the first to greet as the mother of her "Lord."

Luke 1. 5 of the daughters of Aaron. her name. E.

1. 7 they had no child, because. E. was barren

1. 13 thy wife E. shall bear thee a son

1. 24 after those days his wife E. conceived

1. 36 E. hath also conceived ■ son in her old

1. 40 the house of Zacharias, and saluted E.

1. 41 when E. heard the salutation of Mary

1. 41 and E. was filled with the Holy Ghost

1. 57 E.'s full time came that she should be

**E-LIS-E'-US**, Ἐλισσαῖος.

The form in which the name of *Elisha* appears in the Common Version of the New Testament and Apocrypha.

Luke 4. 27 were in Israel in the time of E. the prophet

**E-LI'-SHA**, אֱלִישָׁא *God is saviour*.

Son of Shaphat of Abel-meholah; the attendant and disciple of Elijah, and his successor as prophet in Israel. His call by Elijah was (B.C. 901), four years before the death of Ahab (B.C. 897), and he held the office of prophet in Israel for 55 years. The thrilling incidents of his life are related in the ■ and 2 Books of Kings.

■ Kl. 19. 16 E. shalt thou anoint (to be) prophet in

19. 17 that escapeth from the sword. shall E.

19. 19 So he departed thence, and found E. the

2. Kl. 2. 1 Elijah went with E. from Gilgal

2. 2 Elijah said unto E., Tarry here, I pray

2. 2 E. said. I will not leave thee. So they

2. 3 the sons of the prophets. came forth to E.

2. 4 Elijah said unto him, E., tarry here, I pray

2. 5 the sons of the prophets. came to E., and

2. 9 Elijah said unto E. And E. said, I pray

2. 12 E. saw (it), and he cried, My father, my

2. 14 they parted hither and thither: and E.

2. 15 said, The spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.

2. 19 the men of the city said unto E., Behold

2. 22 according to the saying of E. which he

3. 1 Here (is) E. the son of Shaphat, which

3. 13 E. said unto the king of Israel, What

3. 14 E. said, (As) the LORD of hosts liveth

4. 1 there cried ■ certain woman. unto E.

4. 2 E. said unto her, What shall I do

4. 8 E. passed to Shunem, where (was) ■ great

4. 17 at that season that E. had said unto her

4. 32 when E. was come into the house, behold

4. 38 And E. came again to Gilgal: and

5. 8 E. heard that the king. rent his clothes

5. 9 Na. stood at the door of the house of E.

5. 10 E. sent a messenger unto him, saying

5. 20 Gehazi, the servant of E. the man of G.

5. 25 And E. said unto him, Whence. Gehazi?

6. 1 the sons of the prophets said unto E.

6. 12 E., the prophet. telleth the king of Israel

6. 17 E. prayed. LORD. open his eyes, that he

6. 17 horses and chariots of fire round about E.

6. 18 E. prayed unto the LORD, and said, Smite

6. 18 blindness according to the word of E.

6. 19 E. said unto them, This (is) not the way

6. 20 E. said, LORD, open the eyes of these

6. 21 the king of Israel said unto E., when he

6. 31 if the head of E. stand on him this day

6. 32 E. sat in his house, and the elders sat

7. 1 E. said, Hear ye the word of the LORD

8. 1 Then spake E. unto the woman, whose

8. 4 Tell me. the great things that E. hath

8. 5 this (is) her son, whom E. restored to

8. 7 E. came to Damascus; and Ben-hadad

8. 10 E. said unto him, Go, say unto him, Thou

8. 13 E. answered, The LORD hath showed me

8. 14 he departed from E., and came to his

8. 14 who said to him, What said E. to thee?

9. 1 E. the prophet called one of the children

9. 14 E. was fallen sick of his sickness whereof

9. 15 E. said unto him, Take bow and arrows

9. 16 E. put his hands upon the king's hands

9. 17 E. said, Shoot: and he shot. And he

9. 20 And E. died, and they buried him

9. 21 cast the man into the sepulchre of E.

9. 21 when the man. touched the bones of E.

**E-LI'-SHAH**, אֱלִישָׁא.

Eldest son of Javan grandson of Noah, and ancestor of the Eolians, ■ leading Hellenic tribe. The designation of a race rather than of ■ locality. Javan represents the Ionians, and Elisha the Eolians. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 4 sons of Javan; E., ■ Ch. 1. 7; Eze. 27. 7.

**E-LI-SHA'-MA**, אֱלִישָׁאִי *God is hearer*.

1. Grandfather of Joshua, and son of Ammihud a chief of Ephraim in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 10 of Ephraim; E. the son of Ammihud

2. 18 the captain of the sons of Ephraim. E.

7. 48 On the seventh day E. (offered)

7. 53 this. the offering of E. the son of Amm.

10. 22 over his host (was) E. the son of Ammihud

■ Ch. 7. 26 Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, E. his

2. A son of king David: one of the thirteen sons born to him in Jerusalem. B.C. 1030.

2. Sa. 5. 16 And E., and Eliada, and Eliphalet

■ Ch. 3. 8 And E., and Eliada, and Eliphalet

14. 7 And E., and Beeliada, and Eliphalet

■ Another son, who is also called *Elishua*. B.C. 1050.

■ Ch. 3. 6 Ithar also, and E., and Eliphalet

4. A descendant of Judah. B.C. 1280.

■ Ch. 2. 41 Shallum begat Jekam. Jekam. begat E.

5. The same, according to Jerome, ■ No 4.: father of

Nethaniah and grandfather of Ishmael "of the seed royal," who lived at the time of the exile. B.C. 635.



■ Kl. 25. 25 Ishmael... son of Nathaniah, the son of E. Jer. 41. 1 Ishmael the son of Nathaniah... son of E.  
6. A scribe or secretary to Jehoiakim. B.C. 606.  
Jer. 36. 12 all the princes sat there... E. the scribe  
36. 20 laid up the roll in the chamber of E.  
36. 21 he took it out of E. the scribe's chamber  
7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law. B.C. 912.

2 Ch. 17. 8 and with them E. and Jehoram, priests  
**E-LI-SHA'-PHAT**, עֲלִישָׁפָת *God is judge.*

One of the "captains of hundreds" whom Jehoiada the priest employed to collect the Levites and other leaders to Jerusalem before bringing forward Joash as king. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiada... took E... into covenant with  
**E-LI-SHE'-BA**, עֲלִישֶׁבָּא *God is swearer.*

Daughter of Amminadab, sister of Naashon. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 23 And Aaron took him E... to wife; and she  
**E-LI'-SHUA**, עֲלִישׁוּאָה *God is rich.*

A son of David, B.C. 1030. He is called *Elishama* in 1 Ch. 3. 6.

2 Sa. 5. 15 Ibhar also, and E., and Nepheg, and Ja.  
1 Ch. 14. 5 And Ibhar, and E., and Elpalet

**E-LI'-UD**, Ἐλισούδ (*from the Heb.*)  
Son of Achim in the genealogy of Jesus four generations before Joseph.

Matt. 1. 14 Sadoe begat Achim; and Achim begat E.  
1. 15 E. begat Eleazar; and Eleazar begat M.

**E-LI-ZA'-PHAN**, עֲלִיזָפָן *God is protector.*  
1. Son of Uzziel, a Levite, chief of the Kohathites at the taking of the census at Sinai. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 30 the chief... (shall be) E. the son of Uzziel  
1 Ch. 15. 8 Of the sons of E.; Shemaiah the chief  
2. Son of Parnach, "prince" of Zebulun, and appointed to assist in apportioning the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 34. 25 the prince of the tribe... of Zebulun, E.  
3. Ancestor of certain Levites that assisted in cleansing the temple in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of E.; Shimri, and Jeiel  
**E-LI'-ZUR**, עֲלִיזֹר *God is a rock.*

A chief Reubenite who assisted in taking the census under Moses. B.C. 1490.

Num. 2. 5 of (the tribe of) Reuben; E. the son of S.  
2. 10 the captain of the children of Reuben... E.  
7. 30 On the fourth day E. the son of Shedeur  
7. 35 this (was) the offering of E. the son of S.  
10. 16 over his host (was) E. the son of Shedeur

**EL-KA'-NAH**, עֶלְכָּנָה *God is possessing.*  
1. A grandson of Korah grandson of Kohath. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 24 the sons of Korah; Assir, and E., and A.  
1 Ch. 6. 23 E. his son, and Ebiasaph his son

2. Father of the prophet Samuel, and a descendant of No. 1. in the fifth generation. B.C. 1171.

1 Sa. 1. 1 his name (was) E., the son of Jeroham  
1. 4 when the time was that E. offered, he  
1. 8 Then said E... to her, Hannah, why weep.  
1. 10 E. knew Hannah... and the LORD remem.  
1. 21 E... went up to offer unto the LORD the  
1. 23 E... said unto her, Do what seemeth thee  
2. 11 And E. went to Ramah to his house  
2. 20 Eli blessed E. and his wife, and said, The  
2. 24 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, E. his son  
6. 34 The son of E. the son of Jeroham, the

3. A descendant of Levi through Kohath. B.C. 1490.  
1 Ch. 6. 25 the sons of E.; Amasai, and Ahimoth  
6. 36 The son of E., the son of Joel, the son of

4. A descendant of Kohath, (the same as No. 3?)  
1 Ch. 6. 26 (As for) E.: the sons of E.; Zophai his  
6. 35 The son of Zuph, the son of E., the son

5. An ancestor of Netophathite villagers. B.C. 500.  
1 Ch. 9. 16 Berechiah, the son of Asa, the son of E.

6. A Korhite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.  
1 Ch. 12. 6 E., and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer

7. A Levite doorkeeper of the ark; (the same as No. 6?)  
1 Ch. 15. 23 Berechiah and E... doorkeepers for the

8. An officer in the household of king Ahaz, slain when Pekah invaded Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 7 and E. (that was) next to the king

**EL-KO-SHITE**, עֶלְכֹשִׁי  
A native of Elkosch, the birthplace of the prophet Nahum, which in Jerome's time was considered to be in Galilee. B.C. 713.

Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of Nahum the E.

**EL-LA'-SAR**, עֶלְלָסָר  
A Chaldean town, the city of Arioch. In the native dialect it was called *Larsa* or *Laranacha*. It was known to the Greeks as *Larissa* or *Larachon*. This suite the connection with Elam and Shinar. *Larsa* was in Lower Babylonia or Chaldaea, midway between Ur and Erech (now called *Mugheir* and *Warka*) on the left of the Euphrates. It is now called *Senkerch*.

Gen. 14. 1 in the days of... Arioch king of E.  
14. 9 Arioch king of E.; four kings with five

■ —  
**Oak, terebinth**, אֵילָה *elah.*

Hos. 4. 13 upon the hills, under oaks... and elms

**EL-MO'-DAM**, Ἐλμοδάμ, Ἐλμαδμ.  
Son of Er, six generations earlier than Zerubbabel in the genealogy of Joseph the husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 28 which — (the son) of E., which was  
**EL-NA'-AM**, עֲלִנָּא *God is pleasant.*

Father of David's guard, Jeribai and Joshaviah. B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 11. 46 Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of E.

**EL-NA'-THAN**, עֲלִנָּתָן *God is giving.*  
1. Father of Nehushta, Jehoiakim's queen. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 24. 8 Nehushta, the daughter of E. of Jerusalem  
Jer. 26. 22 E. the son of Achbor, and... men with  
36. 12 the princes sat there... Elishama... and E.  
36. 25 Nevertheless E... had made intercession

2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra. B.C. 457  
Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for E... and for E... and for E...

**ELOI**, Ἐλωϊ; in Heb. עֲלֹהַי *elohai, my God.*  
Mark. 15. 34 a loud voice, saying, Eloi, Eloi, lama saba.

**E'-LON**, עֵלֹן *oak, strong.*  
1. Father of the wife of Esau. B.C. 1796.

Gen. 26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of E. the Hittite  
36. 2 Adah the daughter of E. the Hittite,

2. The second of Zebulun's three sons. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 46. 14 the sons of Zebulun; Seread, and E., and Num. 26. 26 of E., the family of the Elonites: of

3. A town in the border of Dan, between Ajalon and Ekron.

Josh. 19. 43 And E., and Thimnathah, and Ekron

4. The Zebulonite who judged Israel for ten years and was buried in Ajalon. *Elon* and *Ajalon* are (in Hebrew) composed of precisely the same letters; hence "Ajalon may have had its name from Elon being buried there."

Judg. 12. 11 after him E., a Zebulonite, judged Israel  
12. 12 E. the Zebulonite died, and was buried

**E-LON WITH HA'-NAN**, עֵלֹן בִּיתְחָנָן *oak of the house of grace.*

One of the three Danite towns that formed one of Solomon's commissariat districts, (the same as the Elon of Joshua 19. 43?)

1 Ki. 4. 9 in Shalbim, and Beth-shemesh, and E.

**E-LO-NITES**, עֲלֹנִי *belonging to Elon.*  
Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun.

Num. 26. 26 of Zebulun... of Elon, the family of the E.

**ELOQUENT** —  
1. *To be intelligent*, בֵּין *bin*, 2.

Isa. 3. 3 the cunning artificer, and the eloquent  
2. *A man of words*, דְּבָרִים *ish debarim.*

Exod. 4. 10 I (am) not eloquent, neither heretofore  
3. *Eloquent, full of words*, λόγιος *logios.*

Acts 18. 24 an eloquent man, (and) mighty in the s.

**E'-LOTH**, עֵלוֹת *oak or terebinth grove.*  
Another orthography of *Elath*, which see.

1 Ki. 9. 26 beside E., on the shore of the Red sea  
2 Ch. 8. 17 went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and to E.  
26. 1 He built E., and restored it to Judah

**EL-PA'-AL**, עֲלִפָּאֵל *God is working.*  
Son of Shaharaim, a Benjaminite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 11 And of Iushim he begat Abitub, and E.  
8. 12 sons of E.; Eber, and Misham, and Sha.  
8. 18 and Jeziah, and Jobab, the sons of E.

**EL-PA'-LET**, עֲלִפָּלֵט *God is escape.*  
A son of David, called Eliphalet in 1 Ch. 3. 6, but omitted in 2 Sa. 5. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 14. 5 And Ibhar, and Elishua, and E.

**EL PA'-RAN**, עֲלִפָּרָן *oak of Paran.*  
A place in the S. of Canaan and W. of Edom, where the Horites dwelt in Seir.

Gen. 14. 6 the Horites in their mount Seir, unto E.

**ELSE** —  
1. *If not*, אִם *im* *ayin*.

Gen. 30. 1 unto Jacob, Give — children, or else I die  
2. *Because, for, but, surely*, כִּי *ki*.

Exod. 10. 4 Else, if thou refuse to let my people go  
3. *Again, yet, any more*, וְעַתָּה *od.*

Deut. 4. 35 he (is) God: (there is) none else beside  
4. *But (or now) if not*, εἰ δὲ μή *ei de me*.

Mark 2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up taketh  
2. 22 else the new wine doth burst the bottles

5. *But if not indeed*, εἰ δὲ μήγε *ei de mege*.

Matt. 9. 17 else the bottles break, and the wine run.  
Luke 5. 37 else the new wine will burst the bottles

6. *Since if so, if otherwise*, ἢ *el epei*.

1 Co. 14. 16 Else when thou shalt bless with the spirit  
15. 29 Else what shall they do which are bapti.

7. *Since otherwise indeed*, ἢ *el epei ara*.

1 Co. 7. 14 else were your children unclean; but now  
8. *The other*, ἑτερος *heteros*.

Acts 17. 21 spent their time in nothing else but  
9. *And, even*, καὶ *kai*.

Rom. 2. 15 accusing or else excusing — another

**ELSE**, or —  
*And if not*, ἢ *el* *ve-im-lo.*

Gen. 42. 16 or else by the life of Pharaoh surely ye

**EL-TE'-KEH**, עֲלֵתֶּקֶה, עֲלֵתֶּקֶה *God is Tege.*  
A city in Dan given to the Kohathites.

Josh. 19. 44 And E., and Gibbethon, and Baalath  
21. 23 out of the tribe of Dan, E. with her sub.

**EL-TE'-KON**, עֲלֵתֶּקֶן *God is firm.*  
A city in the mountains of Judah, three or four miles N. of Hebron.

Josh. 15. 59 And Maarath, and Beth-anoth, and E.

**EL-TO'-LAD**, עֲלֵתֹלָד *God is begetter.*  
A city in the S. of Judah given to Simeon, and in possession of the tribe until the time of David. In 1 Ch. 4. 29 it is *Tolad*, now *El-Toula*.

Josh. 15. 30 And E., and Chesil, and Hormah  
19. 4 And E., and Bethul, and Hormah

**EL'-UL**, עֵלֹל *the gleanings month.*  
The sixth month of the sacred year of the Jews, beginning with the last new moon of September and ending with the first one of November.

Neh. 6. 15 in the twenty and fifth (day) of... E.

**EL-U'-ZAI**, עֲלִיזָי *God is strong.*  
A Benjamite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 5 E., and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shem.

**EL-Y'-MAS**, Ἐλύμας *a sorcerer.*  
A false prophet who withstood Saul and Barnabas at Paphos in Cyprus.

Acts 13. 8 E. the sorcerer... withstood them, seeking

**EL-ZA'-BAD**, עֲלִיזָבָד *God is endowing.*  
1. A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag. He was the ninth of the eleven heroes of his tribe that crossed the Jordan to assist David. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 12 Johanan the eighth, E. the ninth  
2. A Korhite Levite, son of Shemaiah. B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 26. 7 E., whose brethren (were) strong men

**EL-ZA'-PHAN**, עֲלִיזָפָן *God is protecting.*  
1. Second son of Uzziel and grandson of Levi. He was thus cousin to Miriam, Aaron, and Moses. Called also *Elizaphan*. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 22 And the sons of Uzziel; Mishael, and E.  
Lev. 10. 4 Moses called Mishael and E... and said

2. A prince of Zebulun, who was one of those appointed to divide the land B.C. 1490.

Num. 34. 25 the prince of the tribe... of Zebulun, E.

**EMBALM**, to —  
*To embalm*, ἐμψύχων *chanan.*

Gen. 50. 2 commanded the physicians to embalm his  
50. 2 and the physicians embalmed Israel  
50. 3 the days of those which are embalmed  
50. 26 they embalmed him, and he was put in

**EMBOLDEN**, to —  
*To make powerful, embolden*, ἐμψύχων *marats*, 5.

Job 16. 3 what emboldeneth thee that thou answer.

**EMBOLDENED**, to be —  
*To build up*, οἰκοδομεῖν *oikodomeō.*

1 Co. 8. 10 him which is weak be emboldened to eat

**EMBRACE**, to —  
1. *To embrace, clasp*, ἁρᾶν *chabaq.*

2 Ki. 4. 16 About this season... thou shalt embrace  
Eccl. 3. 5 a time to embrace... to refrain from embr.

2. *To embrace, clasp, cleave to*, ἁρᾶν *chabaq*, 3.

Gen. 29. 13 embraced him, and kissed him, and bro.  
33. 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced  
48. 10 and he kissed them, and embraced them

Job 24. 8 embrace the rock for want of a shelter  
Prov. 4. 8 to honour, when thou dost embrace her  
5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

Song 2. 6 and his right hand doth embrace me  
8. 3 and his right hand should embrace me

Lam. 4. 5 that were brought up in scarlet embrace

3. *To draw to oneself, salute*, ἀσπάζομαι *aspazomai.*

Acts 20. 1 called unto (him) the disciples, and emb.  
Heb. 11. 13 were persuaded of (them), and embraced

4. *To take round about*, συμπεριλαμβάνω *sumperi.*

Acts 20. 10 and fell on him, and embracing (him)

**EMBROIDER**, to —  
*To interweave*, ὑφᾶν *shabats*, 3.

Exod. 39. 39 shalt embroider the coat of fine linen

**EMBROIDERER** —  
*To embroider*, ὑφᾶν *raqam.*

Exod. 35. 35 of the embroiderer, in blue, and in purple  
38. 23 an embroiderer in blue, and in purple

**EMERALD** —  
1. *Carbuncle, ruby, emerald*, ἰσάπ *nophek.*

Exod. 28. 18 And the second row (shall be) an emerald  
39. 11 the second row, an emerald, a sapphire

Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds  
28. 13 the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and

2. *Of emerald, light green*, σμαράγδινος *smaragdinos.*

Rev. 4. 3 a rainbow... in sight like unto an emerald  
3. *Emerald, light green stone*, σμαράγδος *smaragdos.*

Rev. 21. 19 third, a chalcodony; the fourth, an emerald



## EMERODS —

1. *Emerods, tumors*, תְּחֹרִים *techorim*.

- 1 Sa. 6. 11 of gold, and the images of their emerods  
6. 17 these (are) the golden emerods which the

2. *Boil, emerod*, אֶפְרָל *aphel*.

- Deut 28. 27 The LORD will smite thee . . . with the em.  
1 Sa. 5. 6 destroyed them, and smote them with e.  
5. 9 they had emerods in their secret parts  
5. 12 men that died not . . . with the emerods  
6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden mice  
6. 5 ye shall make images of your emerods

E'-MIMS, אִמִּים *the terrible*.

A race of gigantic stature originally dwelling on the E. of the Salt Sea. Anciently the whole country was held by a race of giants—the Rephaim on the N.; next, the Zuzim; and next the Emim; then the Horim on the S. Afterwards the kingdom of Bashan embraced the territories of the Rephaim; the Ammonites that of the Zuzim; the Moabites that of the Emim; while Edom embraced the mountains of the Horim. The Emim were related to the Anakim, and generally called by the same name; but their conquerors, the Moabites, called them Emim—"The Terrible."

- Gen. 14. 5 and the E. in Shaveh Kiriathaim  
Deut. 2. 10 The E. dwelt therein in times past  
2. 11 but the Moabites call them E.

## Eminent (place) —

1. *An arched place*, גִּבְּ *gab*.

- Eze. 16. 24 also built unto thee an eminent place  
16. 31 In that thou buildest thine eminent pla.  
16. 39 they shall throw down thine eminent pl.

2. *To be lofty*, לָלֵא *laila*.

- Eze. 17. 22 plant (it) upon an high mountain and em.

## EM-MA-NU'-EL, Ἐμμανουήλ. See IMMANUEL.

- Matt. 1. 23 they shall call his name E., which, being

## EM-MA'-US, Ἐμμαούς.

A village about 7½ miles from Jerusalem to which two of the disciples of Christ were going when He appeared to them on the day of his resurrection.

- Luke 24. 13 two of them went that same day to . . . E.

## EM'-MOR, Ἐμμόρ, Ἐμμόρ.

The father of Sychem. See HAMOR.

- Acts 7. 16 sepulchre that Abraham bought . . . of E.

## EMPIRE —

Kingdom, מַלְכוּת *malekuth*.

- Esth. 1. 20 shall be published throughout all his em.

## EMPLOY, to —

To go in from before, בּוֹא מִפְּנֵים *bo mip-panim*.

- Deut 20. 19 not cut them . . . to employ (them) in the

## EMPLOYED, to be —

To stand, stand still, עָמַד *amad*.

- Ezra 10. 15 Jonathan . . . and Jahaziah . . . were employed

## EMPTIED —

*Empty, vain*, רֵק, רֵיק *req*.

- Neh. 5. 13 even thus he was shaken out, and emptied

## EMPTIED, to be —

1. To be emptied, רֵקָה *baqaq*, 2.

- Isa. 24. 3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and

2. To be or become lean, poor, low, weak, דָּלָל *datal*.

- Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

3. To be drawn out, emptied, רוּק *rug*, 6.

- Jer. 48. 11 Moab . . . hath not been emptied from ves.

## EMPTIER —

To empty, make void, רֵקָה *baqaq*.

- Nah. 2. 2 for the emptiers have emptied them out

## EMPTINESS —

*Emptiness*, בֹּהֵו *bohu*.

- Isa. 34. 11 line of confusion, and the stones of empt.

## EMPTY —

1. To (be) empty, רֵקָה *baqaq*.

- Hos. 10. 1 Israel (is) an empty vessel, he bringeth fo.

2. *Emptiness, voidness*, בִּזְיוֹן *bugah*.

- Nah. 2. 10 She is empty, and void, and waste

3. *Empty, vain*, רֵק, רֵיק *req*.

- Gen. 37. 24 the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water

41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the e.

Judg. 7. 16 with empty pitchers, and lamps within

2 Ki. 4. 3 borrow . . . empty vessels; borrow not a few

Isa. 29. 8 but he awaketh, and his soul is empty

Eze. 24. 11 Then set it empty upon the coals thereof

4. *Empty, vain*, רֵיק *riq*.

- Jer. 51. 34 he hath made me an empty vessel, he

5. *Empty, in vain*, רֵיקָה *reqam*.

- Gen. 31. 42 surely thou hadst sent me away now em.

Exod. 3. 21 when ye go, ye shall not go empty

23. 15 and none shall appear before me empty

34. 20 And none shall appear before me empty

Deut 15. 13 thou shalt not let him go away empty

16. 16 shall not appear before the LORD empty

Ruth 1. 21 LORD hath brought me home again empty

3. 17 Go not empty unto thy mother in law

1 Sa. 6. 3 If ye send away . . . send it not empty

2 Sa. 1. 22 and the sword of Saul returned not empty

Job 22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty

Jer. 14. 3 they returned with their vessels empty

6. *Empty*, κενός *kenos*.

Mark 12. 3 they . . . beat him, and sent (him) away em

Luke 1. 53 and the rich he hath sent empty away

20. 10 but . . . beat him, and sent (him) away emp.

20. 11 beat him also . . . and sent (him) away emp.

7. *To be free, at leisure, unoccupied*, ἀχολάω.

Matt 12. 44 when he is come, he findeth (it) empty

## EMPTY, to —

1. To empty, רֵקָה *baqaq*, 3a.

- Jer. 51. 2 fanners, that . . . shall empty her land: for

2. To expose, make naked, empty out, אָרַח *arah*, 3.

Gen. 24. 20 and emptied her pitcher into the trough

2 Ch. 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied

3. To prepare, פָּנָה *panah*, 3.

Lev. 14. 36 that they empty the house, before the

4. To draw out, empty out, רוּק *rug*, 5.

Gen. 42. 35 as they emptied their sacks, that, behold

Ecl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty

Jer. 48. 12 and shall empty his vessels, and break

Hab. 1. 17 Shall they therefore empty their net, and

Zech. 4. 12 which through the two golden pipes emp.

## EMPTY, to be —

To be inspected, looked after, פָּקַד *paqad*, 2.

1 Sa. 20. 18 shalt be missed, becm. thy seat will becm.

20. 25 Abner sat . . . and David's place was empty

20. 27 the second (day) . . . David's place was em.

## EMPTY, to make —

1. To empty, make void, רֵקָה *baqaq*.

Isa. 24. 1 Behold, the LORD maketh the earth empty

2. To draw out, empty out, רוּק *rug*, 5.

Isa. 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry

## EMPTY out, to —

To empty, make void, רֵקָה *baqaq*.

Nah. 2. 2 for the emptiers have emptied them out

## EMPTY place —

*Emptiness*, בֹּהֵו *tohu*.

Job 26. 7 stretcheth out the north over the empty p.

## EMULATION —

*Zeal*, ζήλος *zelos*.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, e.

## EMULATION, to provoke to —

To make one zealous, παραζηλώω *parazhēlōō*.

Rom 11. 14 If by any means I may provoke to emu.

## ENABLE, to —

To put strength in, ἐνδυναμώω *endunamoō*.

1 TL. 1. 12 I thank Christ . . . who hath enabled me

E'-NAM, עֵינַם *double fountains*.

A city in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh 15. 34 Zanoah, and En-gannim, Tappuah, and E.

E'-NAN, עֵינַן *fountain*.

Father of Ahira, of the tribe of Naphtali, appointed to

assist Moses in taking the census at Sinai.

Num. 1. 15 Of Naphtali; Ahira the son of E.

2. 29 captain . . . of Naphtali . . . Ahira the son of E.

7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of E.

7. 83 this . . . the offering of Ahira the son of E.

10. 27 And over the host . . . Ahira the son of E.

## ENCAMP, to —

To encamp, settle down, חָנָה *chanah*.

Exod 13. 20 they took their journey . . . and encamped

14. 2 Speak unto . . . Israel, that they turn and e.

2. 2 before e it shall ye encamp by the sea

14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea

15. 27 and they encamped there by the waters

18. 5 where he encamped at the mount of God

Num. 1. 50 and shall encamp round about the taber.

2. 17 as they encamp, so shall they set forward

2. 27 And those that encamp by him (shall be)

3. 38 those that encamp before the tabernacle

10. 31 thou knowest how we are to encamp in

33. 10 they removed from Elim, and encamped

33. 11 removed from the Red Sea, and encamp.

33. 12 they took their journey . . . and encamped

33. 13 they departed . . . and encamped in Alush

33. 14 they removed from Alush, and encamped

33. 17 they departed . . . and encamped at Hazero.

33. 24 they removed . . . and encamped in Harad.

33. 26 they removed . . . and encamped at Tahath

33. 30 they departed . . . and encamped at Mosero.

33. 32 they removed . . . and encamped at Hor-ha.

33. 34 they removed . . . and encamped at Ebrouah

33. 35 departed . . . and encamped at Ezion-gaber

33. 46 removed . . . and encamped in Almon-dib.

Josh. 4. 19 the people came . . . and encamped in Gil.

5. 10 the children of Israel encamped in Gilgal

5. 10 they and all their hosts, encamped before

10. 31, 34 encamped against it, and fought

Judg. 6. 4 they encamped against them, and destr.

9. 50 Then went Abimelech . . . and encamped

10. 17 encamped in Gilead . . . encamped in Miz.

20. 19 the children of Israel . . . encamped against

1 Sa. 11. 1 Nalash . . . came up, and encamped against

13. 16 but the Philistines encamped in Michmash

2 Sa. 11. 1 servants . . . are encamped in the open fields

12. 28 therefore gather the rest . . . and encamp

Ki. 16. 15 the people (were) encamped against Gibb.

16. 16 the people (that were) encamped heard

Ch. 11. 15 the host of the Philistines encamped in

2 Ch. 32. 1 and encamped against the fenced cities

Job 19. 12 and encamp round about my tabernacle

Psa. 27. 3 Though an host should encamp against

34. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round

53. 5 scattered the bones of him that encamp.

Zech. 9. 8 And I will encamp about mine house

## ENCHANTER —

1. To whisper, use enchantment, שִׁטְן *nachash*, 3.

Deut 18. 10 an observer of times, or an enchanter, or

2. To observe the clouds, אָנָן *anam*, 3a.

Jer. 27. 9 hearken not ye . . . to your enchanters, שִׁטְן

## ENCHANTMENT —

1. *Joining, charm*, חֶכֶם *cheber*.

Isa. 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine enchant.

47. 12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and

2. A whisper, charm, amulet, שִׁטְן *lachash*.

Ecl. 10. 11 Surely the serpent will bite without en.

3. *Secret, enchantment, gentleness*, שֶׁלֶל *lat*.

Exod. 7. 22 magicians did so with their enchantments

8. 7, 18 magicians did so with their enchant.

4. *Whisper, enchantment*, שִׁטְן *nachash*.

Num 23. 23 Surely (there is) no enchantment against

24. 1 went not, as at other times, to seek for e.

5. To whisper, use enchantment, שִׁטְן *nachash*, 3.

Ki. 17. 17 pass through the fire, and used . . . enchan.

## ENCHANTMENT, to use —

To whisper, use enchantment, שִׁטְן *nachash*, 3.

Lev. 19. 26 neither shall ye use enchantment, nor

Ki. 21. 6 observed times, and used enchantments

2 Ch. 33. 6 he observed times, and used enchantment.

## ENCHANTMENTS —

*Flashings*, מִשְׁפָּחִים *lehatim*.

Exod. 7. 11 did in like manner with their enchantm.

## ENCOUNTER, to —

To throw (selves) together, συμβάλλω *sumballō*.

Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers . . . encountered

## ENCOURAGE, to —

To strengthen, harden, fix, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

Deut. 1. 38 encourage him; for he shall cause Israel

3. 28 encourage him, and strengthen him: for

2 Sa. 11. 25 overthrow it; and encourage thou him

2 Ch. 35. 2 he . . . encouraged them to the service of

Psa. 64. 5 They encourage themselves (in) an evil

Isa. 41. 7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsm

## ENCOURAGE self, to —

To strengthen self, חָזַק *chazaq*, 7.

Judg 20. 22 the men of Israel, encouraged themselves

1 Sa. 30. 6 David encouraged himself in the LORD

## ENCOURAGED, to be —

To be or become strong, חָזַק *chazaq*.

2 Ch. 31. 4 that they might be encouraged in the law

## END —

1. *Latter end, hinder part*, אַחֲרִית *acharith*.

Deut 11. 12 from the beginning . . . unto the end of the

32. 20 he said . . . I will see what their end (shall

Psa. 37. 37 Mark . . . behold . . . for the end of (that) man



7. *Wing, קנף kanaph.*

Job 37. 3 his lightning unto the ends of the earth  
38. 13 That it might take hold of the ends of

8. *Pre-eminence, perpetuity, נצח, נצח netsach.*

Job 34. 36 Job may be tried unto the end, because  
Job 3. 5 will he keep (it) to the end? Behold, thou

9. *End, rear, last, סוף soph.*

2 Ch. 20. 16 ye shall find them at the end of the brook  
Eccl. 3. 11 maketh from the beginning to the end  
7. 2 that (is) the end of all men; and the living  
Dan. 4. 11 the sight thereof to the end of all the ea.  
4. 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth  
6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end  
7. 26 consume and to destroy (it) unto the end  
7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As

10. *Heel, rear, עקב egeb.*

Psa. 119. 33 the way. . . and I shall keep it (unto) the e.  
119. 112 perform thy statutes. . . even (unto) the e.

11. *Corner, side, פנה peah.*

Eze. 47. 12 before the separate place at the end

12. *Mouth, פה peh.*

Ki. 10. 21 the house of Baal was full from one end  
21. 16 till he had filled Jerusalem from one end  
Ezra 9. 11 have filled it from one end to another

13. *End, extremity, קץ gets.*

Gen. 6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me; for  
8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days  
41. 1 it came to pass at the end of two full ye.  
Exod. 12. 41 it came to pass at the end of the four  
Deut. 9. 11 it came to pass, at the end of forty days  
9. 11 At the end of (every) seven years thou  
31. 10 At the end of every seven years, in the  
Judg. 11. 39 it came to pass, at the end of two months  
Sa. 14. 26 it was at every year's end that he pulled  
Ki. 2. 39 it came to pass at the end of three years  
Ch. 8. 1 And it came to pass at the end of twenty

21. 19 after the end of two years, his bowels  
Job 6. 11 what (is) mine end, that I should prolong  
16. 3 Shall vain words have an end? or what  
18. 2 How long (will it be ere) ye mine an end  
28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and sear.

Psa. 39. 4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and  
119. 96 I have seen an end of all perfection

Eccl. 4. 8 yet (is there) no end of all his labour  
4. 16 no end of all the people. . . of all that have

Isa. 9. 7 no end, upon the throne of David, and  
23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall Tyre  
23. 17 it shall come to pass, after the end of

Jer. 34. 14 At the end of seven years let ye go every  
15. 13 thine end is come. . . the measure of thy

Lam. 4. 18 our end is near. . . for our end is come

Eze. 7. 2 An end, the end is come upon the four  
7. 3 Now (is) the end (come) upon thee, and  
7. 6 An end is come, the end is come: it wat.

21. 25 is come, when iniquity (shall have) an end  
21. 29 when their iniquity (shall have) an end

29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather  
35. 5 the time (that their) iniquity (hath) an end

Dan. 8. 17 at the time of the end (shall be) the vision  
8. 19 at the time appointed the end (shall be)

9. 26 and the end thereof (shall be) with a flood  
9. 26 unto the end of the war desolations are

11. 6 in the end of years they shall join them.  
11. 27 yet the end (shall be) at the time appoin.

11. 35 make. . . white. . . to the time of the end  
11. 40 at the time of the end shall the king of

12. 45 he shall come to his end, and none shall  
12. 4 seal the book. . . to the time of the end

12. 6 How long (shall it be) to the end of these  
12. 9 closed up and sealed till the time of the e.

12. 13 But go thou thy way till the end (be)  
12. 13 and stand in thy lot at the end of the

Amos 8. 2 The end is come upon my people of Isra.  
Hab. 2. 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie

14. *End, extremity, קץ getsah.*

Exod. 25. 18 make. . . in the two ends of the mercy-seat

25. 19 on the one end, and . . . on the other end

25. 19 make the cherubim on the two ends

28. 23 shalt put the two rings on the two ends

28. 24 two rings. . . on the ends of the breastplate

28. 25 (the other) two ends of the two wreathen

28. 26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends

37. 7 made. . . on the two ends of the mercy

37. 8 One cherub on the end on this side

37. 8 another cherub on the. . . end on that side

37. 8 made he the cherubim on the two ends

39. 16 put the two rings in the two ends of the

39. 17 in the two rings on the ends of the breast

39. 18 And the two ends of the two wreathen

39. 19 put (them) on the two ends of the breast.

Job 26. 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth

Psa. 10. 6 and his circuit unto the ends of it

Isa. 40. 28 the Creator of the ends of the earth

41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid, drew

41. 9 (Thou) whom I have taken from the ends

Eze. 15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

15. *End, extremity, קץ getsah.*

Gen. 8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty

23. 9 the cave. . . which (is) in the end of his field

47. 21 he removed them "o cities from (one) end

47. 21 the borders of Egypte n to the (other) e.

Exod. 26. 28 the boards shall reach from end to end

36. 33 through the boards from the ore end

Deut. 13. 7 from thee, from the (one) end of the earth

13. 7 even unto the (other) end of the earth

14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring

Deut. 28. 49 bring a nation. . . from the end of the earth

28. 46 the one end of the earth even unto the

Josh. 9. 10 it came to pass, at the end of three days

15. 5 (was) the salt sea, (even) unto the end

15. 8 at the end of the valley of the giants

18. 15 And the south quarter (was) from the end

18. 10 the lord came down to the end of the

18. 10 the salt sea at the south end of Jordan

Judg. 6. 21 the an of the Loth put forth the end

Ruth 3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the heap

1 Sa. 9. 27 they were going down to the end of the

14. 27 wherefore he put forth the end of the rod

14. 43 taste a little honey with the end of the rod

2 Sa. 24. 8 they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine

1 Ki. 9. 10 it came to pass at the end of twenty years

2 Ki. 8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end

18. 10 at the end of three years they took it

Psa. 19. 4 Their lines (is) gone. . . their words to the end

6. 11 His going forth (is) from the end of the

46. 9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end

61. 1 From the end of the earth will I cry unto

135. 7 to ascend from the ends of the earth

Prov. 17. 24 the eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of the e.

Isa. 5. 26 he will. . . hiss. . . from the end of the earth

7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper

13. 5 from a far country, from the end of hea.

42. 10 Sing. . . his praise from the end of the earth

43. 6 bring my. . . daughters from the ends

48. 20 utter it (even) to the end of the earth

49. 6 be my salvation unto the end of the earth

62. 11 the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end

Jer. 10. 13 causeth the vapours to ascend from the e.

12. 12 the sword. . . shall devour from the (one) e.

12. 12 even to the (other) end of the land

25. 31 A noise shall come (even) to the ends

25. 33 at that day from (one) end of the earth

25. 33 even unto the (other) end of the earth

51. 16 the vapours to ascend from the ends

51. 31 show the king. . . his city is taken at (one) e.

Eze. 3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days

39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they

48. 1 From the north end to the coast of the

16. *End, extremity, קץ gets-h.*

Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any) end of their treasures

2. 7 neither (is there any) end of their chariots

Nah. 2. 9 (there is) none end of the store (and) glory

3. 3 and (there is) none end of (their) corpses

17. *End, extremity, קץ getsen.*

Psa. 48. 10 so (is) thy praise unto the ends of the ea.

63. 5 the confidence of all the ends of the earth

Isa. 26. 15 thou hast removed (it) far (unto) all the e.

18. *End, extremity, קץ getsah.*

Exod. 37. 8 made. . . cherubim on the two ends thereof

38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of the

19. *End, extremity, קץ getsath.*

Dan. 1. 5 at the end thereof they might stand be.

1. 15 at the end of ten days their countenances

1. 18 at the end of the days. . . he should living

4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked

4. 34 at the end of the days I. . . lifted up mine

20. *Head, ראש rosh.*

1 Ki. 8. 8 the ends of the staves were seen out in

2 Ch. 5. 9 the ends of the staves were seen from the

21. *Perfection, end, תכלית taklith.*

Neh. 3. 21 even to the end of the house of Eliashib

Job 26. 10 until the day and night come to an end

22. *To be perfect, finished, complete, מִשְׁלָּם tamam.*

Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.

23. *Revolution, circuit, end, תְּקוּפָה tequphah.*

Exod. 34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end

Ch. 24. 23 it came to pass at the end of the year

24. *Outgoing, ἔκβασις ekbasis.*

Heb. 13. 7 whose faith follow, considering the end

25. *Extremity, πέρας peras.*

Rom. 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the wo.

Heb. 6. 16 an oath for confirmation (is) to them an e.

26. *Full end, συντέλεια sunteleia.*

Matt. 13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world

13. 40 shall it be in the end of this world

13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world

24. 3 what (shall be) the sign. . . of the end

28. 20 I am with you alway (even) unto the end

Heb. 9. 26 once in the end of the world hath he ap.

27. *End, τέλος telos.*

Matt. 10. 22 he that endureth to the end shall be

24. 6 all these things must come. . . but the end

24. 13 he that shall endure unto the end. . . shall

24. 14 in all the world. . . and then shall the end

26. 58 Peter. . . sat with the servants, to see the e.

Mark 3. 26 he cannot stand, but hath an end

13. 7 needs be; but the end (shall) not (be) yet

13. 13 he that shall endure unto the end

Luke 1. 33 of his kingdom there shall be no end

21. 9 these things must come first. . . the end (is)

22. 37 for the things concerning me have an end

John 13. 1 his own. . . he loved them unto the end

Rom. 6. 21 for the end of those things (is) death

6. 22 unto holiness, and the end everlasting

10. 4 Christ (is) the end of the law for righteo.

1 Co. 1. 1 Who shall also confirm you unto the end

10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.

15. 24 the end, when he shall have delivered

1. 13 ye shall acknowledge even to the end

3. 13 to the end of that which is abolished

11. 15 whose end shall be according to their

Phil. 3. 19 Whose end (is) destruction, whose god

1 Ti. 1. 5 Now the end of the commandment is ch.

Heb. 3. 6 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end

3. 14 of our confidence steadfast unto the end

6. 8 high unto cursing; whose end (is) to be

6. 11 to the null assurance of hope unto the c.

7. 3 neither beginning of days, nor end of life

Jas. 5. 11 Ye. . . have seen the end of the Lord; that

Pe. 1. 9 Receiving the end of your faith. . . the sal.

4. 7 But the end of all things is at hand: be

4. 17 what shall the end (be) of them that

Rev. 2. 26 he that. . . keepeth my works unto the end

21. 6 I am Alpha. . . the beginning and the end

22. 13 I am. . . the beginning and the end, the first

[See also cast, Come to, grow to, hinder, what, world.]

END, to —

1. *To cease, leave off, forbear, חָלַל chadal.*

Isa. 24. 8 the noise of them that rejoice endeth

2. *To be complete, finished, מִלֵּל kalah, 3.*

Gen. 2. 2 on the seventh day God ended his work

Ruth 2. 21 until they have ended all my harvest

Eze. 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege

3. *To perfect, finish, מִשְׁלָּם tamam, 5.*

2 Sa. 20. 18 surely ask. . . at Abel: and so they ended

4. *To fill up or out, πληρώω plērōō.*

Luke 7. 1 when he had ended all his sayings in the

Acts 19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul pur.

5. *To end together or fully, συντέλειω sunteleō.*

Matt. 7. 28 it came to pass, when Jesus had ended

Luke 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterward hu.

4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempt.

Acts 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended

END, to be at an —

1. *To cease, fail, have an end, ἀφες apheres.*

Isa. 16. 4 the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler

2. *To be swallowed up, γλῶσ βαλα, 7.*

Psa. 107. 27 They. . . stagger. . . and are at their wit's end

3. *To fill in, complete, be full, πλη male.*

Lev. 8. 33 until. . . your consecration be at an end

END, to come to an —

*To be perfected, finished, מִשְׁלָּם tamam.*

Psa. 9. 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end

END, full —

*Completion, consumption, מִלֵּל kalah.*

Jer. 4. 27 desolate; yet will I not make a full end

5. 10 make not a full end; take away her bat.



- Eze. 42. 15 when he had made an end of measuring  
43. 23 When thou hast made an end of cleaus.  
Amos 7. 2 when they had made an end of eating  
3. To make an end, complete, *לָאֵל* *alah*, 5.  
Isa. 33. 1 when thou shalt make an end to deal  
4. To finish, *שָׁלַם* *shalam*, 5.  
Isa. 38. 12, 13 to night wilt thou make an end of me  
5. To perfect, finish, *תָּמַם* *tamam*, 5. [See No. 1.]  
Dan. 9. 24 to finish. and to make an end of sins  
6. To end, *טֵלֵא* *telea*.  
Matt. 11. 1 when Jesus had made an end of comman.

END of, to be an —

To be completed, finished, consumed, *לָאֵל* *alah*.  
Jer. 44. 27 to be consumed. until there be an end of

END of, in the —

To go out or forth, *יָצָא* *yatsa*.

Exod. 23. 16 in the end of the year, when thou hast

END, in the —

Late in the evening, *דֹּפֶּה* *opse*.

Matt. 28. 1 In the end of the sabbath, ■ it began to

END, to the —

1. To the intent, *לְמַעַן* *lemaan*.

Exod. 8. 22 to the end thou mayest know that I (am)

2. With a view to, *עַל* *eis* *to*.

Acts 7. 19 cast out. to the end they might not live

Rom. 1. 11 gift, to the end ye may be established

4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure

1 Th. 3. 13 to the end he may establish your hearts

3. Perfectly, completely, *τελείως* *teleiōs*.

1 Pe. 1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to

END, to this —

With a view to this, *עַל* *eis* *τοῦτο* *eis touto*.

John 18. 37 To this end was I born, and for this cause

Rom. 14. 9 For to this end Christ both died, and rose

2 Co. 2. 9 For to this end also did I write, that I

END that, to this —

Toward this, *πρός* *pros* *to*.

Luke 8. 1 spake a parable unto them (to this e.) that

END, the latter —

The last things, *τὰ* *ἐσχάτα* *ta eschata*.

2 Pe. 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than

END, utter —

Completion, consumption, end, *לָאֵל* *alah*.

Nah. 1. 1 he will make an utter end of the place

1. 9 he will make an utter end: affliction shall

END to the other, from one —

From point unto point, *ἀπ' ἄκρων* *ēw akron*.

Matt. 24. 31 from one end of heaven to the other

END, world without —

Unto ages of duration, *עַד* *ad* *oleme ad*.

Isa. 45. 17 shall not be ashamed. world without end

ENDAMAGE, to —

To cause loss, *נָזַע* *nezaq*, 5.

Ezra. 4. 13 thou shalt endamage the revenue of the

ENDANGER, to make —

To endanger, forfeit, cause to owe, *חָבַד* *chab*, 3.

Dan. 1. 10 then shall ye make (ue) endanger my

DANGERED, to be —

To be endangered, *נָסַע* *saleam*, 2.

Ecc. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endang.

ENDEAVOUR, to —

1. To seek, *ζητέω* *zēteō*.

Acts 16. 10 immediately we endeavoured to go into

2. To make speed or haste, *σπουδάω* *spondazō*.

Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the

1 Th. 2. 17 we endeavoured the more. to see your

2 Pe. 1. 15 I will endeavour that ye may be able

ENDEAVOURS —

Doing, acting, *ἐργάζομαι* *maalat*.

Psa. 28. 4 according to the wickedness of their en.

ENDED, to be —

1. To be completed, finished, *לָאֵל* *alah*.

Gen. 41. 53 seven years of plentyousness. were ended

2 Ch. 20. 34 Levites did help. till the work was ended

Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended

2. To be completed, finished, *לָאֵל* *alah*, 4.

Psa. 72. 10 The prayers of the son of Jesse are ended

3. To be finished, complete, *שָׁלַם* *shalam*.

1 Ki. 7. 51 So was ended all the work that king Sol.

Isa. 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended

4. To be perfected, finished, *תָּמַם* *tamam*.

Gen. 47. 18 When that year was ended, they came

Deut. 31. 30 words of this song, until they were ended

34. 8 days of weeping. for Moses were ended

Job 31. 40 The words of Job are ended

5. To become, *γίνομαι* *ginomai*.

John 13. 2 And supper being ended, the devil having

ENDING —

End, *τέλος* *telos*.

Rev. 1. 8 beginning and the ending, saith the LORD

ENDLESS —

1. Not loosed down, *ἀκατάλυτος* *akatalutos*.

Heb. 7. 16 made. after the power of an endless life

2. Endless, unpierced through, *ἀπέραντος* *aperantos*.

1 Ti. 1. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless

EN-DOR, *דּוֹר* or *דָּר* *fontain of Dor*.

A city of Manasseh, four miles S. of Tabor, or at the S.

of the sea of Galilee in Issachar. It is now called

Endur, and the rock on which it stands is hollowed

into caves. From the slopes of Gilboa to Endor is seven

or eight miles over rugged ground.

Josh. 17. 11 the inhabitants of E. and her towns

1 Sa. 28. 7 a woman that hath a familiar spirit at E.

Psa. 83. 10 perished at E.: they became (as) dung

ENDOW, to —

To endow, purchase, *מָהַר* *mahar*.

Exod. 22. 16 he shall surely endow her to be his wife

—

1. Borders, *מִגְבָּלוֹת* *migbaloth*.

Exod. 28. 14 And two chains (of) pure gold at the ends

2. Last or extreme point, *ἐσχάτος* *eschatos*.

Acts 13. 47 shouldest be for salvation unto the ends

ENDUE, to —

To endue, endue, *ἐνδύω* *enduo*.

Gen. 30. 20 God hath endued ■ (with) a good dowry

ENDUED with —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω* *gino*.

2 Ch. 2. 12 endued with prudence and understanding

2. 13 cunningman, endued with understand.

2. To go in, be clothed with, *ἐνδύω* *enduo*.

Luke. 24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on

ENDURE, to (can) —

1. To be, *ἵκωμαι* *hikōmai*.

Psa. 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name

81. 15 their time should have endured for ever

89. 36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his

104. 31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for

2. To be able, endure, *ἵκωμαι* *hikōmai*.

Eth. 8. 6 how can I endure. how can I endure to

Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not en.

3. To sit down or still, *ἡσυχάζω* *hysichazō*.

Psa. 9. 7 the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath

102. 12 thou, O LORD, shalt endure for ever, and

4. To lodge, pass the night, *ἵκωμαι* *hikōmai*.

Psa. 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy

5. Until not, *ἕως* *hōs* *ad* *beli*.

Psa. 72. 7 peace so long as the moon endureth

6. With...and before, *ἔμπροσθεν* *emprosphen*.

Psa. 72. 5 as long as the sun and moon endure

7. To stand, stand still, *ἀνέχουμαι* *anekhōmai*.

Exod. 8. 23 thou shalt be able to endure, and all this

Psa. 19. 9 fear of the LORD (is) clean, enduring for

102. 26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure

111. 3 and his righteousness endureth for ever

110. 10 of the LORD. his praise endureth for ever

112. 3, 9 his righteousness endureth for ever

Eze. 22. 14 Can thine heart endure, or can thine

8. To rise up, stand still, *ἵκωμαι* *hikōmai*.

Job 8. 15 shall hold it fast, but it shall not endure

9. To hold up, *ἀνέχουμαι* *anekhōmai*.

2 Th. 1. 4 in all your tribulations that ye endure

2 Ti. 4. 3 when they will not endure sound doct.

10. To be strong, firm, *καρτερέω* *kartereō*.

Heb. 11. 27 he endured, as seeing him who is invis.

11. To remain, *μένω* *menō*.

John 6. 27 meat which endureth unto everlasting

Heb. 10. 34 a better and an enduring substance

1 Pe. 1. 25 the word of the Lord endureth for ever

12. To bear, carry, *φέρω* *pherō*.

Rom. 9. 22 endured with much long suffering the

Heb. 12. 20 could not endure that which was com.

13. To remain under, *ὑπομένω* *hupomenō*.

Matt. 10. 22 that endureth to the end shall be saved

24. 13 he that shall endure unto the end, the

Mark. 13. 13 he that shall endure unto the end, the

Co. 13. 7 hope all things, endureth all things

1 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sakes

Heb. 10. 32 ye endured a great fight of afflictions

12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame

12. 3; 12. 7; Jas. 1. 12; 5. 11.

14. It is, *ἐστὶ* *esti*.

Mark. 4. 17 have no root. and so endure but for

15. To bear up under, *ὑποφέρω* *hupopherō*.

2 Ti. 3. 11 at... what persecutions I endured

1 Pe. 2. 19 for conscience toward God endure grief

ENDURE hardness, to —

To suffer evil, *κακοπαθεῖν* *kakopatheō*.

2 Ti. 2. 3 therefore endure hardness, ■ good sol.

ENDURE patiently, to —

To be long or patient minded, *μακροθυμέω* *makro*.

Heb. 6. 15 after he had patiently endured, he obtain.

ENDURING —

Remaining up under, *ὑπομονή* *hupomonē*.

■ Co. 1. 6 which is effectual in the enduring of the

E-NE'-AS, *Αἰνέας* (from Hebrew, praise of Jah.)

A man of Lydda healed by Peter.

Acts 9. 33 there he found a certain man named E.

9. 34 E., Jesus Christ maketh thee whole

EN EG-LA'-IM, *עֵין* *fontain of two calves*.

A place near the Salt Sea; but not the same as Egla'im.

See BETH-HOGLAH.

Eze. 47. 10 shall stand upon it from Engedi. unto E.

ENEMY —

1. Enemy, *ἄνθρωπος* *oyeb*.

Gen. 22. 17 shall possess the gate of his enemies

49. 8 (shall be) in the neck of thine enemies

Exod. 15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake

23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass

23. 22 I will be an enemy unto thine enemies

23. 27 I will make all thine enemies turn their

Lev. 26. 7 ye shall chase your enemies, and they

26. 11 your enemies shall fall before you by the

26. 16 your seed. for your enemies shall eat it

26. 17 and ye shall be slain before your enemies

26. 25 be delivered into the hand of the enemy

26. 32 your enemies which dwell therein shall

26. 34 as long as ye (be) in your enemies' land

26. 35 faintness. in the land of their enemies

26. 37 no power to stand before your enemies

26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up

26. 39 in their iniquity in your enemies' lands

26. 41 brought them into. land of their enem.

26. 44 when they be in the land of their enem.

NUM. 9. 9 go to war in your land against the enemy

10. 35 Rise. and let thine enemies be scattered

14. 42 ye be not smitten before your enemies

23. 11 I took thee to curse mine enemies, and

24. 10 I called thee to curse mine enemies, and

24. 18 shall be a possession for his enemies

32. 21 until he hath driven out his enemies

35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his

Deut. 1. 42 lest ye be smitten before your enemies

6. 19 To cast out all thine enemies from befo.

12. 10 rest from all your enemies round about

20. 1 goest out to battle against thine enemies

20. 3 this day unto battle against your enem.

20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies

20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies

21. 10 goest forth to war against thine enemies

23. 9 host goeth forth against thine enemies

23. 14 and to give up thine enemies before thee

25. 19 given thee rest from all thine enemies

28. 7 The LORD shall cause thine enemies that

28. 25 to be smitten before



2 Sa. 7. 9 and have cut off all thine enemies out of  
7. 11 I . . . caused thee to rest from all thine ene.  
12. 14 thou hast given great occasion to the ene.  
18. 19 the LORD hath avenged him of his ene.  
18. 32 And Cush answered, The enemies of my  
19. 9 king saved us out of the hand of our ene.  
22. 2 him out of the hand of all his enemies  
22. 40 shall I be saved from mine enemies  
22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy  
22. 38 I have pursued mine enemies, and destr.  
22. 41 hast also given me the necks of mine ene.  
22. 49 that bringeth me forth from mine ene.  
1 Ki. 3. 11 nor hast asked the life of thine enemies  
8. 33 Israel be smitten down before the ene.  
8. 37 if their enemy besiege them in the land  
8. 44 If thy people go out . . . against their ene.  
8. 46 and deliver them to the enemy, so that  
8. 46 carry them . . . unto the land of the enemy  
8. 48 in the land of their enemies which led  
21. 20 Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?  
21. 17. 39 he shall deliver you out of . . . all your en.  
21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.  
1 Ch. 14. 11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies  
17. 11 and have cut off all thine enemies from  
17. 10 Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies  
21. 12 while that the sword of thine enemies  
22. 4 I will give him rest from all his enemies  
2 Ch. 6. 24 Israel be put to the worse before the ene.  
6. 28 if their enemies besiege them in the cities  
6. 34 If thy people go out . . . against their ene.  
6. 36 and deliver them over before (their) en.  
20. 27 had made them to rejoice over their ene.  
20. 29 the LORD fought against the enemies of  
25. 8 God shall make thee fall before the enemy  
26. 13 army . . . to help the king against the ene.  
Ezra 2. 12 to help us against the enemy in the way  
8. 31 he delivered us from the hand of the ene.  
Neh. 4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was  
5. 9 the reproach of the heathen our enemies?  
1. 1 the rest of our enemies, heard that I had  
6. 16 it came to pass, that when all our ene.  
23. 12 lest thou them in the hand of their e.  
Ezra. 6. 7 The adversary and enemy (is) this wicked  
8. 13 ready . . . to avenge themselves on their e.  
9. 1 in the day that the enemies of the Jews  
5. 1 Thus the Jews smote all their enemies  
9. 16 had rest from their enemies, and slew  
9. 22 wherein the Jews rested from their ene.  
Job 13. 24 Wherefore . . . holdest me for thine enemy?  
27. 7 Let mine enemy be as the wicked, and he  
33. 10 Behold . . . he counteth me for his enemy  
Psa. 3. 7 for thou hast smitten all mine enemies  
6. 10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and  
7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and the  
8. 2 thou mightest still the enemy and the  
9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back, they  
9. 6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to  
13. 2 how long shall mine enemy be exalted  
13. 4 Let mine enemy say, I have prevailed  
17. 9 my deadly enemies, (who) compass me ab.  
18. 1 title from the hand of all his enemies, and  
18. 30 shall I be saved from mine enemies  
18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy  
18. 37 I have pursued mine enemies, and over.  
20. 40 hast . . . given me the necks of mine enemies  
28. 48 He delivereth me from mine enemies  
21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine ene.  
25. 2 let not mine enemies triumph over me  
25. 19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many  
6. 1 mine heart be lifted up above mine ene.  
31. 8 not shut me up into the hand of the ene.  
31. 15 Let not them that are mine enemies  
35. 19 the enemies of the LORD . . . as the fat of la.  
38. 19 mine enemies (are) lively . . . they are strong  
41. 2 not deliver him unto the will of his ene.  
41. 5 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When sh.  
41. 11 because of the oppression of the enemy  
42. 9 by reason of the enemy and avenger  
44. 16 sharp in the heart of the . . . enemies  
45. 7 and mine eye hath seen . . . upon mine ene.  
55. 3 Because of the voice of the enemy  
55. 12 For . . . not an enemy (that) reproached me  
56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back; this  
59. 1 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God  
61. 3 has been . . . a strong tower from the enemy  
64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy  
66. 3 shall thine enemies submit themselves  
68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered  
68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies  
68. 23 foot may be dipped in the blood of . . . ene.  
69. 4 mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty  
69. 18 deliver me, because of mine enemies  
71. 10 For mine enemies speak against me; and  
72. 9 and his enemies shall lick the dust  
74. 3 all (that) the enemy hath done wickedly  
74. 10 shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for  
74. 18 Remember this, (that) the enemy hath  
78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies  
80. 6 and our enemies laugh among themselves  
81. 14 I should soon have subdued their enemies  
83. 1 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult  
89. 10 thou hast scattered thine enemies with  
89. 22 The enemy shall not exact upon him  
89. 42 thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice  
89. 51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproach.  
92. 9 thine enemies, O LORD . . . thine enemies  
102. 8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day  
106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the e.  
106. 42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and

Psa. 110. 1 until I make thine enemies thy footstool  
110. 2 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies  
119. 98 Thou . . . hast made me wiser than mine e.  
127. 5 they shall speak with the enemies in the  
132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame  
138. 7 stretch forth . . . against the wrath of mine e.  
139. 21 I hate them . . . I count them mine enemies  
143. 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul  
143. 9 Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies  
143. 12 And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies  
Prov. 16. 7 hemaketh even his enemies to be at peace  
24. 17 Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth  
Isa. 1. 24 Ah, I will . . . avenge me of mine enemies  
9. 11 the LORD shall . . . join his enemies together  
42. 13 The LORD . . . shall prevail against his ene.  
59. 18 he will repay . . . recompence to his enemies  
62. 8 I will no more give . . . meat for thine ene.  
63. 10 therefore he was turned to be their ene.  
66. 6 LORD that rendereth recompence to his e.  
66. 14 and (his) indignation toward his enemies  
Jer. 6. 25 the sword of the enemy . . . (is) on every side  
12. 7 beloved of my soul into the hand of her e.  
15. 9 I deliver to the sword before their enemies  
15. 11 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee  
15. 14 I will make (thee) to pass with thine en.  
17. 4 I will cause thee to serve thine enemies  
18. 17 I will scatter them . . . before the enemy  
19. 7 I will cause them to fall . . . before their e.  
19. 9 wherewith their enemies . . . shall straiten  
20. 4 they shall fall by the sword of their ene.  
20. 5 will I give into the hand of their enemies  
21. 7 and into the hand of their enemies  
21. 14 wounded thee with the wound of an ene.  
31. 16 shall come again from the land of the en.  
34. 20 will . . . give them into the hand of their e.  
34. 21 will I give into the hand of their enemies  
44. 30 I will give . . . into the hand of his enemies  
44. 30 Nebuchadnezzar king of B . . . his enemy  
49. 37 before thine enemies, and before them  
Lam. 1. 2 all her friends . . . are become her enemies  
1. 5 Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies  
1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction; for the e.  
1. 16 my children are desolate, because the e.  
1. 21 all mine enemies have heard of my tro.  
2. 3 he hath drawn back . . . from before the e.  
2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy  
2. 5 The LORD was an enemy: he hath swall.  
2. 7 hath given up into the hand of the enemy  
2. 16 thine enemies have opened their mouth  
2. 17 caused (that) enemy to rejoice over thee  
2. 22 those that I . . . swaddled . . . enemy consum.  
3. 46 our enemies have opened their mouths  
3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird  
4. 12 that the adversary and the enemy should  
Eze. 36. 2 the enemy hath said against you, Aha!  
39. 27 gathered them out of their enemies' lands  
Hos. 8. 3 Israel . . . the enemy shall pursue him  
Amos 4. 9 go into captivity before their enemies  
Mic. 2. 8 of late my people is risen up as an enemy  
4. 10 redeem thee from the hand of thine enem.  
5. 9 and all thine enemies shall be cut off  
7. 6 man's enemies (are) the men of his own  
7. 11 Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy  
7. 10 (she that is) mine enemy shall see (it)  
Nah. 1. 8 and he reserveth (wrath) for his enemies  
1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies  
1. 11 shalt seek strength because of the enemy  
3. 13 shall be set wide open unto thine enemies  
Zeph. 3. 15 he hath cast out thine enemy  
2. Enemy, one awake, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
1 Sa. 28. 16 seeing the LORD . . . is become thine enemy  
Psa. 139. 20 (and) thine enemies take (thy name) in  
Dan. 4. 19 interpretation thereof to thine enemies  
3. Adversary, distreser, straitener, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Gen. 14. 2 delivered thine enemies into thy hand  
Num. 10. 9 against the enemy that oppresseth you  
Deut. 24. 8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies  
33. 7 he shall render vengeance to mine enemies  
1 Sa. 2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habita.  
2 Sa. 24. 13 flee three months before thine enemies  
1 Ch. 12. 17 (ye be come) to betray me to mine ene.  
Neh. 9. 17 into the hand of their enemies, who vex  
9. 27 them out of the hand of their enemies  
Ezra. 7. 4 enemy could not countervail the king's  
Job 6. 23 Deliver me from the enemy's hand? or  
16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon  
19. 11 counteth me . . . as (one of) his enemies  
Psa. 27. 2 When the wicked . . . mine enemies and my  
27. 12 Deliver me not . . . unto the will of mine e.  
44. 5 Through these will we push down our en.  
44. 7 But thou hast saved us from our enemies  
44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the e.  
60. 12 for he . . . shall tread down our enemies  
78. 42 day when he delivered them from the en.  
78. 61 delivered . . . his glory into the enemy's ha.  
78. 66 he smote his enemies in the hinder part  
97. 3 A fire . . . burneth up his enemies round  
105. 24 he . . . made them stronger than their ene.  
106. 11 And the waters covered their enemies  
107. 2 whom he hath redeemed from . . . the ene.  
108. 13 he . . . shall tread down our enemies  
112. 8 until he see (his desire) upon his enemies  
119. 139 because mine enemies have forgotten  
119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine e.  
136. 24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies  
Isa. 26. 11 the fire of thine enemies shall devour  
59. 19 When the enemy shall come in like a  
Jer. 48. 5 the enemies have heard a cry of destruc.  
Lam. 1. 5 are gone into captivity before the enemy

Lam. 1. 7 her people fell into the hand of the ene.  
Eze. 39. 23 I . . . gave them into the hand of their ene.  
4. To straiten, distreser, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Ezra. 3. 10 the son of Hammedatha . . . the Jews' ene.  
8. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' enemy  
9. 10 The ten sons of Haman . . . the enemy of the  
24 Haman . . . the enemy of all the Jews, had  
Psa. 6. 7 it waxeth old because of all mine enemies  
7. 4 I have delivered him that . . . is my enemy  
7. 6 because of the rage of mine enemies  
8. 2 thou ordained strength because of thine e.  
10. 5 (as for) all his enemies, he puffeth at them  
23. 5 before me in the presence of mine enem.  
31. 11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies  
42. 10 with a sword in my bones, mine enemies  
74. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.  
74. 23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies  
5. To stand up, withstand, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Exod. 32. 25 had made them naked . . . among their en.  
6. To hate, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Exod. 1. 10 they join also unto our enemies, and fight  
2 Sa. 19. 6 In that thou lovest thine enemies, and  
2 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked . . . the life of thine enemies  
Prov. 25. 21 If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread  
27. 6 but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful  
7. To behold, look, watch, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Psa. 92. 11 Mine eye also shall see . . . mine enemies  
8. To behold, observe, watch, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Psa. 5. 8 Lead me, O LORD . . . because of mine ene.  
27. 11 Teach me thy way . . . because of mine ene.  
54. 5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies  
56. 2 Mine enemies would daily swallow (me)  
59. 10 God shall let me see . . . mine enemies  
9. Enemy, opponent, ἐχθρός echthros.  
Matt. 5. 43 love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy  
5. 44 Love your enemies, bless them that curse  
13. 25 But while men slept, his enemy v. 28.  
13. 39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil  
22. 44 till I make thine enemies thy footstool?  
Mark 12. 36 till I make thine enemies thy footstool?  
Luke 1. 71 That we should be saved from our ene.  
1. 74 being delivered out of the hand of our e  
6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them which  
6. 35 But love ye your enemies, and do good  
10. 19 power . . . over all the power of the enemy  
19. 27 But those mine enemies, which would  
19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about  
20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool  
Acts 13. 10 child of the devil . . . enemy of all righte.  
Rom. 5. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were  
11. 28 As concerning the Gospel . . . enemies for  
Co. 15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his  
15. 26 The last enemy (that) shall be destroyed  
Gal. 4. 16 Am I therefore become your enemy, be.  
Phil. 3. 18 (they are) the enemies of the cross of  
Col. 1. 21 you, that were sometime alienated, and e.  
2 Th. 3. 15 Yet count . . . not as an enemy, but admonish  
Heb. 1. 13 until I make thine enemies thy footstool  
10. 13 expecting till his enemies be made his  
Jas. 4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of  
Rev. 11. 5 fire proceedeth . . . and devoureth their e.  
11. 12 they ascended up . . . and their enemies  
10. Man, enemy, ἐχθρός ἐναντίος echthros anthr.  
Matt. 13. 28 He said unto them, An enemy hath done  
ENEMY, to be an —  
To be at enmity, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Exod. 23. 22 then I will be an enemy unto thine ene.  
ENFLAME selves, to —  
To become warlike, enflamed, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Isa. 57. 5 Enflaming yourselves with idols under  
ENGAGE, to —  
To pledge, נֶאֱוָר, נֶאֱוָר.  
Jer. 30. 21 for who (is) this that engaged his heart  
EN GAN'NIM, עֵין גִּן fountain of gardens.  
1. A city in the lowlands of Judah between Zanoah and  
Tappuah. Now called Genn.  
Josh. 15. 34 Zanoah, and E., Tappuah, and Enam  
2. A city on the border of Issachar allotted to the  
Gershonites, now called Jenin, and surrounded with  
orchards or gardens; the spring is still the character-  
istic of the place. In 1 Ch. 6. 73, Anem is put for  
Engannim.  
Josh. 19. 21 Remeth, and E.-g., and En-haddah, and  
21. 29 E.-g. with her suburbs; four cities  
EN GE'DI, עֵין גִּדִּי fountain of Gad, or Kid.  
A town on the W. shore of the Salt Sea, in the wilder-  
ness of Judah. Its original name was Hazazon-Tamar  
("pruning of the palm"), from the palm-groves around  
it. Now called Ain Jidy.  
Josh. 15. 62 Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and E.  
1 Sa. 23. 29 David . . . dwelt in strongholds at E  
24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E  
2 Ch. 20. 2 they (be) in Hazazon-tamar, which (is) E  
Song 1. 14 cluster of camphire in . . . vineyards of E  
Eze. 47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from E.  
ENGINES —  
1. Inventions, thoughtful works, מְשֻׁבָּחִים chishshebonoth  
2 Ch. 26. 15 he made in Jerusalem engines, invented  
2. Battering ram, מְשֻׁבָּחִים mechi.  
Eze. 26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy



## ENGRAFTED —

Implanted, *ἐμφυτός emphutos*.

Jas. 1. 21 receive with meekness the engrafted

## ENGRAVE, to —

1. To open up, *פתח pathach*, 3.

Exod. 28. 11 shalt thou engrave the two stones with  
Zech. 3. 9 behold, I will engrave the graving there.

2. To strike, carve, or cut in, *ἐντυπώ entupoō*.

2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration of death... engraven

## ENGRAVER —

Opener up, engraver, carver, *חָרֵשׁ charash*.

Exod. 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone  
35. 35 to work all manner of work of the eng.  
38. 23 Aholiab... an engraver, and a cunning wo.

## ENGRAVING —

A graving, carving, *פִּתּוּחַ pituach*.

Exod. 28. 11, 21, 36 (like) the engravings of a signet  
39. 14, 30 (like) the engravings of a signet

EN HAD'-DAH, *עֵין הַדָּה* swift fountain.

A city on the border of Issachar, near Engannim. Van  
de Velde identifies it with *Am-haud* on the W. side of  
Carmel and about two miles from the sea.

Josh. 19. 21 Remeth, and Engannim, and E., and B.

EN HAK-KO'-RE, *עֵין הַקּוֹרֵה* fountain of the crier.

The spring that burst forth in answer to the "cry" of  
Samson. The name is a pun on the word YIKRA ("he  
called" in verse 18. *Lechi*, "jaw," is the name of a place  
as well as *Maktesh*, the "hollow place."

Judg. 15. 19 wherefore he called the name thereof E.

EN HA'-ZOR, *עֵין הַזֹּר* fountain of the village.

A fenced city in Naphtali, distinct from Hazor, and  
near Kedesh.

Josh. 19. 37 And Kedesh, and Edrei, and E.

## ENJOIN, to —

1. To charge, look after, *פָּקַד paqad*.

Job. 36. 23 Who hath enjoined him his way? or who

2. To raise up, cause to stand, *קָם qum*, 3.

Esth. 9. 31 and Esther the queen had enjoined them

3. To enjoin on, *ἐπιτίλλω entillōmai*.

Heb. 9. 20 the testament which God hath enjoined

4. To arrange over or about, *ἐπιτάσσω epitassō*.

Phm. 8 bold... to enjoin thee that which is conv.

## ENJOY, to —

1. To become (belong) to, *הֵיחַל hayah le*.

Deut. 28. 41 thou shalt not enjoy them; for they

2. To possess, *יָרַשׁ yarash*.

Num. 36. 8 that the children of Israel may enjoy

Josh. 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land... and enjoy

3. To see, *רָאָה raah*.

Ecc. 2. 1 I will prove thee with mirth; therefore e.

3. 13 that every man should... enjoy the good

5. 18 and to enjoy the good of all his labour

4. To be pleased with, enjoy, *רָצַח ratsah*.

Lev. 26. 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths

26. 43 The land also... shall enjoy her sabbaths

2 Ch. 36. 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths

5. To be pleased with, enjoy, *רָצַח ratsah*, 5.

Lev. 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her

6. With a view to full enjoyment, *εἰς ἀπόλαυσιν*.

1 Ti. 6. 17 God, who giveth us richly all things to e.

7. To happen upon, *τυγχάνω tuchanō*.

Acts 24. 1 Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quiet.

8. To have a full enjoyment, *εἰς ἀπόλαυσιν*.

Heb. 11. 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a

## ENJOY long, to —

1. To wear out, *בָּלָה balah*, 3.

Isa. 65. 22 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of

## ENJOY, to make —

1. To cause to see or enjoy, *רָאָה raah*, 5.

Ecc. 2. 24 he should make his soul enjoy good in

## ENLARGE, to —

1. To open, extend, entice, persuade, *פָּתַח pathach*, 5.

Gen. 9. 27 God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall

2. To make large, great, *רָבִיב rabib*, 5.

1 Ch. 4. 10 Oh that thou wouldst... enlarge my coast

3. To make broad, wide, *רָחַב rachab*, 5.

Exod. 34. 24 For I will... enlarge thy borders: neither

Deut. 12. 20 When the LORD thy God shall enlarge

19. 8 if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast

33. 20 he said, Blessed (be) he that enlargeth

2 Sa. 22. 37 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me

Psa. 4. 1 thou hast enlarged me... in distress

18. 36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me

119. 32 I will run... when thou shalt enlarge my

Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself

54. 1 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let

57. 8 thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made

Amos 1. 13 ripped up... that they might enlarge their

Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; for

Hab. 2. 5 a proud man... who enlargeth his desire

4. To spread out, *שָׁטַח shatach*.

Job 12. 23 he enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth

5. To make great, *μεγαλύνω megalunō*.

Matt. 23. 5 they... enlarge the borders of their gar.

2 Co. 10. 15 that we shall be enlarged by you accord.

6. To make broad, wide, *πλατύνω platinō*.

2 Co. 6. 11 our mouth is open... our heart is enlarged

6. 13 for a recompence... be ye also enlarged

## ENLARGED, to be —

To be enlarged, broad, wide, *רָחַב rachab*.

1 Sa. 2. 1 my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies

Isa. 60. 5 thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged

## ENLARGEMENT —

Space, respite, *רֵחַב revach*.

Esth. 4. 14 (then) shall there enlargement and deliv.

## ENLARGING, (to be) an —

To be enlarged, broad, wide, *רָחַב rachab*.

Eze. 41. 7 And (there was) an enlarging and a wind.

## ENLIGHTEN, to —

1. To cause (to give) light, shine, *אִיר or*, 5.

Psa. 19. 8 commandment... (is) pure, enlightening

97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world

2. To cause to shine, enlighten, *נָגַה nagah*, 5.

Psa. 18. 28 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

3. To give light, *φωτίζω photizō*.

Eph. 1. 18 The eyes of your understanding being en.

Heb. 6. 4 impossible for those who were once en.

## ENLIGHTENED, to be —

1. To be or become light, shining, *אִיר or*.

1 Sa. 14. 27 hand to his mouth; and his eyes were en.

14. 29 see... how mine eyes have been enlighten.

2. To become light, shining, *אִיר or*, 2.

Job. 33. 30 to be enlightened with the light of the

EN MISH'-PAT *עֵין מִשְׁפָּט* fountain of judgment.

A place called Kadesh in the wilderness of Paran (not

in Zin).

Gen. 14. 7 they returned, and came to E., which (is)

## ENMITY —

1. Enmity, *עִנְיָה ebah*.

Gen. 3. 15 I will put enmity between thee and the

Num. 35. 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand

35. 22 if he thrust him suddenly without enmity

2. Enmity, *ἐχθρα echthra*.

Luke. 23. 12 for before they were at enmity between

Rom. 8. 7 Because the carnal mind (is) enmity

Eph. 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity

2. 16 the cross, having slain the enmity thereby

Jas. 4. 4 friendship of the world is enmity with G.

E'-NOCH, HE'-NOCH, *עֲנוֹךְ*, 'En'ach tuition, teacher.

1. Eldest son of Cain. B.C. 3875.

Gen. 4. 17 she conceived, and bare E.: and he built

4. 18 unto E. was born Irad; and Irad begat E.

2. A city built by Cain and called after his son's name.

Gen. 4. 17 builded a city, and called the name... E.

3. A son of Jared = descendant of Seth. B.C. 3382-3017

Gen. 5. 18 hundred sixty and two... and he begat E.

5. 19 Jared lived after he begat E. eight hund.

5. 21 And E. lived sixty and five years

5. 22 E. walked with God... three hundred v. 24

5. 23 the days of E. were three hundred sixty

1 Ch. 1. 3 Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech

Luke 3. 37 Mathusala, which was (the son) of E.

Heb. 11. 5 By faith E. was translated that he should

Jude 14 And E. also, the seventh from Adam, pro.

ENOS, *עֵנוֹשׁ*, 'En'os mortal.

Son of Seth and grandson of Adam. B.C. 3769-286

Gen. 4. 26 And to Seth... and he called his name E.

5. 6 an hundred and five years, and begat E.

5. 7 And Seth lived after he begat E. eight

5. 9 E. lived ninety years, and begat 'ainan

5. 10 E. lived after he begat Cainan eight hum.

5. 11 the days of E. were nine hundred and

1 Ch. 1. 1 Adam, Seth, Enosh.

Luke 3. 38 Which was (the son) of E... (the son) of S.

## ENOUGH —

1. Sufficiency, *ῥῆ dai*.

Prov. 27. 27 And... goats' milk enough for thy food, for

Nah. 2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his

Mal. 3. 10 that (there shall) not (be room) enough

2. To draw (up) water, *לָקַח lakah*.

Exod. 2. 19 An Egyptian... drew... enough for us, and

3. Wealth, substance, sufficiency, *חֵן hon*.

Prov. 30. 15 (yea), four (things) say not, (It is) enough

30. 16 and the fire (that) saith not, (It is) enough

4. All, *כֹּל kol*.

Gen. 33. 11 God hath dealt graciously... and... I have e.

5. Abundant, much, *רַב rab*.

Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender eno.

33. 9 I have enough, my brother; keep that

45. 28 (It is) enough: Joseph my son (is) yet

Exod. 9. 28 Entreat the LORD for (it is) enough

2 Sa. 24. 16 It is enough; stay now thine hand

1 Ki. 19. 4 It is enough; now, O LORD, take away my

1 Ch. 21. 15 said to the angel... It is enough, stay now

6. Satiety, fulness, *שִׂבְעָה sobah*.

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.

7. On two hands, *וְיָ yad*.

Gen. 34. 21 behold, (it is) large enough for them

8. Sufficiency, enough, *ἀρκετός arketos*.

Matt. 10. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be

9. Enough, sufficient, *ἰκανός hikanos*.

Luke. 2. 38 And he said unto them, It is enough

ENOUGH, to be —

1. To be found, met, come upon, *מָצָא matsa*, 2.

Josh. 17. 16 The hill is not enough for us: and all the

2. To be enough, *ἀρκέω arkeō*.

Matt. 5. 9 lest there be not enough for us and you

ENOUGH, to have —

1. Sufficiency, *ῥῆ dai*.

Jer. 49. 9 they will destroy till they have enough

Obad. 5 would they not have... till they had eno.

2. To be satisfied, satiated, *שָׂבַע saba*.

2 Ch. 31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left

Prov. 28. 19 he that followeth... shall have poverty en.

Hos. 4. 10 For they shall eat, and not have enough

3. Satiety, fulness, *שִׂבְעָה sobah*.

Hag. 1. 6 ye eat, but ye have not enough; ye drink

ENOUGH, to spare, have —

Abound, *περισσεύω perisseuō*.

Luke 15. 17 How many... have bread enough and to

ENOUGH, it is —

To hold off, *ἀπέχω apechō*.

Mark. 14. 41 take... rest: it is enough, the hour is come

ENOUGH, more than —

Sufficiency, *ῥῆ dai*.

Exod. 36. 5 The people bring much more than enough

ENQUIRE, (for), to —

1. To enquire, *בָּקַשׁ baah*.

Isa. 21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return

2. To seek, enquire, *בָּקַשׁ baqar*, 3.

2 Ki. 16. 15 the brazen altar shall be for me to enqui.

Psa. 27. 4 behold the beauty of the LORD, and to e.

3. To seek, enquire, require, request, *בָּקַשׁ baqash*, 3.

2 Sa. 21. 1 year after year; and David enquired of

Job. 10. 6 That thou enquirest after mine iniquity

Dan. 1. 20 that the king enquired of them, he found

5. To seek, enquire, require, *דָּרַשׁ darash*.

Gen. 25. 22 And she went to enquire of the LORD

Exod. 18. 15 Because the people come unto me to en.

Deut. 12. 30 Take heed... that thou enquire not after

13. 14 Thenshalt thou enquire, and make search

17. 4 thou hast heard (of it), and enquired dill.

17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priest... and en.

Judg. 6. 29 when they enquired and asked, they said

1 Sa. 9. 9 when a man went to enquire of God

23.



10. *To seek, ζητέω zēteō.*  
John 6. 17 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that  
Acts 9. 11 enquire in the house of Judas for (one)
11. *To ask, enquire, πυνθάνομαι pynthanomai.*  
John 4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when  
Acts 23. 20 as though they would enquire somewhat
12. *To seek together, συζητέω suzēteō.*  
Luke 22. 23 they began to enquire among themselves
- ENQUIRE** or search diligently, to —
1. *To enquire exactly, ἀκριβῶς akribōs.*  
Matt. 2. 7 Then Herod . . . enquired of them diligently  
2. 16 which he had diligently enquired of the
2. *To seek out, ἐκζητέω ekzēteō.*  
1 Pe. 1. 10 prophets have enquired and searched di-
- ENQUIRE** early, to —
- To seek early, ἄρῃ shachar, 3.*  
Psa. 78. 34 they returned and enquired early after
- ENQUIRED** of, to be —
- To be sought, ᾤνῃ darash, 2.*  
Eze. 14. 3 should I be enquired of at all by them?  
20 3 (As) I live. I will not be enquired of by  
20. 31 shall I be enquired of by you, O house of  
35. 37 I will yet (for) this be enquired of by the
- ENQUIRY** (for), to make —
1. *To seek, enquire, ᾤνῃ bagar, 3.*  
Prov 20. 25 holy, and after vows to make enquiry
2. *To ask or enquire thoroughly, διερωτάω diērōtāō.*  
Acts 10. 17 the men which were sent . . . made enq. for
- ENRICH**, to —
1. *To enrich, ἁρῇ ashar, 5.*  
1 Sa. 17. 25 the king will enrich him with great riches  
Psa. 65. 9 thou greatly enrichest it with the river  
Eze. 27. 33 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth
2. *To make rich, πλουτίζω ploutizō.*  
1 Co. 1. 5 That in every thing ye are enriched by  
2 Co. 9. 11 Being enriched in everything to all
- EN RIM-MON**, ῥιμμόν fountain of Rimmon.  
A city of Judah, the same as Ain and Rimmon (Josh. 15. 32), Ain, Rimmon (19. 7: and see Ch. 4, 32).  
Neh. 11. 29 at E., and at Zareah, and at Jarmuth
- EN RO'-GEL**, ῥογγί the fullers' fountain.  
A fountain near Jerusalem on the boundary line between Judah and Benjamin. It was the point next to Jerusalem and at a lower level. Its modern name is *Ain-Ummad-Daraj*, "fountain of the virgin."  
Josh 15. 7 and the goings out thereof were at E.-r.  
18. 16 And the border . . . descended to E.-r.  
2 Sa. 17. 17 Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.-r.  
1 Ki. 1. 9 the stone of Zoheleth, which (is) by E.-r.
- ENSAMPLE** —
1. *A type, τύπος typos.*  
1 Co. 10. 11 things happened unto them [for ensam.]  
Phil. 3. 17 which walk so as ye have us for an ensa.  
1 Th. 1. 7 So that ye are ensamples to all that  
2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you  
2 Pe. 3. 3 Neither as being lords . . . but being ensam.
2. *A wider or secret sign, ὑπόδειγμα hypodeigma.*  
2 Pe. 2. 6 an ensample unto those that after should
- EN SHE'-MESH**, ἑσμέσθ fountain of the sun.  
A spring forming one of the landmarks between the tribe of Judah and Benjamin, at the E. of Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives. Now called *Ain Hawd*, about a mile from Bethany, the first halting-place on the road to Jericho.  
Josh 15. 7 border passed toward the waters of E.  
18. 17 drawn from the north, and went forth to E.
- ENSIGN** —
1. *Sign, ensign, token, signal, ῥῆσ oth.*  
Num. 2. 2 with the ensign of their father's house  
Psa. 74. 4 Thine enemies . . . set up their ensigns (for)
2. *Sign, ensign, banner, sail, ὀψ nes.*  
Isa. 5. 26 he will lift up an ensign to the nations  
11. 10 which shall stand for an ensign of the  
11. 12 he shall set up an ensign for the nations  
18. 3 see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the  
37. 17 till ye be left . . . as an ensign on an hill  
37. 19 his princes shall be afraid of the ensign
- ENSIGN**, to lift up as —
- To lift self up, display self, δοῦν nasas, 7a.*  
Zech. 9. 16 lifted up as an ensign upon his land
- ENSNARED**, to be —
- Snare, ᾤκῃ moqesh.*  
Job 34. 30 reign not, lest the people be ensnared
- ENSUE**, to —
- To cause to flee, pursue, διώκω didōkō.*  
1 Pe. 3. 11 let him seek peace, and ensue
- ENTANGLE**, to —
- To entrap, ensnare, παγιδεύω pagideuō.*  
Matt 22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle
- ENTANGLE** in, to —
- To entangle (self) in, ἐμπλέκω emplekō.*  
2 Pe. 2. 20 For if . . . they are again entangled therein
- ENTANGLE** one's self with, to —
- To entangle (self) in, ἐμπλέκω emplekō.*  
2 Ti. 2. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself

**ENTANGLED** with, to be —

1. *To be perplexed, entangled, ἁρῃ buk, 2.*  
Exod 14. 2 They (are) entangled in the sand, the wild.
2. *To hold in, ἐνέχω enchō.*  
Gal. 5. 1 be not entangled again with the yoke of
- EN TAP-PU'-AH**, תַּפּוּחַי fountain of Tappuah.  
The boundary of Manasseh went from facing Shechem "to the inhabitants of En-tappuah." Probably identical with Tappuah, but not to be confounded with Beth-tappuah in the mountains of Judah.  
Josh. 17. 7 the right hand unto the inhabitants of E.
- ENTER**, to —
1. *To go in, enter, בָּא ba.*  
Gen. 7. 13 In the selfsame day entered Noah, and  
19. 3 and they turned in unto him, and entered  
19. 23 The sun was risen . . . when Lot entered  
31. 33 Then went he out . . . and entered into R.  
43. 30 he entered into (his) chamber, and wept  
Exod 33. 9 as Moses entered into the tabernacle  
40. 35 Moses was not able to enter into the tent  
Num 4. 3 all that enter into the host, to do the  
4. 30 35 39 43 every one that entereth into  
24. 27 the water that causeth the curse s.  
20. 24 he shall not enter into the land which  
Deut 3. 1, 2, 3 shall not enter into the congregation  
23. 1 to his tenth generation shall he not enter  
23. 3 their tenth generation shall they not en-  
23. 8 children that are begotten of them shall e  
Josh. 2. 3 Bring forth the men . . . which are entered  
8. 10 they entered into the city, and took it  
10. 10 suffer them not to enter into their cities  
10. 20 the rest (which) remained of them enter  
Judg. 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it  
9. 46 they entered into an hold of the house  
10. 18 he not slothful to go . . . to enter to possess  
11. 14 the children of Ammon . . . entered into the  
11. 14 when thy feet enter into the city, the  
22. 30 I will disguise myself, and enter into the  
2 Ki. 7. 4 If we say, We will enter into the city  
7. 8 they . . . came again and entered  
19. 23 I will enter into the lodgings of his bord  
1 Ch. 19. 15 they likewise fled . . . and entered into  
2 Ch. 7. 11 the priests could not enter into the house  
12. 11 when the king entered into the house of  
15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the  
27. 1 he entered not into the temple of the L.  
20. 8 enter into his sanctuary, which he hath  
31. 16 unto every one that entereth into the  
7. 1 Sennacherib . . . entered into Judah, and  
Neh. 2. 12 and for the house that I shall enter into  
2. 15 Then went I up . . . and entered by the gate  
10. 20 They came to their brethren . . . and entered  
Esth. 4. 1 none (might) enter into the king's gate  
Job 22. 4 will he enter with thee into judgment?  
38. 16 Hast thou entered into the springs of the  
38. 22 Hast thou entered into the treasures of the  
Psa. 37. 17 Thy sword shall enter into their own  
45. 1 they shall enter into the king's palace  
95. 11 that they should not enter into my rest  
100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving  
118. 20 gate . . . into which the righteous shall enter  
143. 1 enter not into judgment with thy servant  
Prov. 2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart  
14. 1 Enter not into the path of the wicked  
18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and  
23. 1 enter not into the fields of the fatherless  
Isa. 2. 10 Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the  
3. 14 The LORD will enter into judgment with  
26. 20 Come, my people, enter thou into thy  
37. 24 I will enter into the height of his border  
57. 2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest  
59. 14 truth is fallen . . . and equity cannot enter  
Jer. 2. 7 but when ye entered, ye defiled my land  
7. 1 that enter in at these gates to worship  
8. 14 and let us enter into the defenced cities  
9. 21 For death . . . is entered into our palaces  
16. 18 if I enter into the city, then behold them  
16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning  
27. 25 Then shall they enter into the gates of  
27. 13 or who shall enter into our habitations?  
34. 10 which had entered into the covenant  
37. 16 When Jeremiah was entered into the du.  
41. 17 they departed . . . to go to enter into Egypt  
Lam. 1. 10 she hath seen . . . the heathen entered into  
1. 10 they should not enter into thy congrega.  
4. 12 the enemy should have entered into the  
Eze. 2. 1 the spirit entered into me when he spake  
3. 24 the spirit entered into me, and set me  
7. 22 the robbers shall enter into it, and defile  
13. 9 neither shall they enter into the land of  
16. 8 I swear unto thee, and entered into a cov.  
20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of Isr.  
26. 10 when he shall enter into thy gates,  
36. 20 when they entered into the heathen  
41. 6 they entered into the wall which (was) of  
43. 3 he shall enter by the way of the porch  
49. 9 No stranger . . . shall enter into my sanctua.  
44. 16 They shall enter into my sanctuary  
44. 21 when they enter into the inner court  
46. 2 the prince shall enter by the way of the  
46. 1 And when the prince shall enter, he shall  
46. 9 he that entereth by the way of the south  
Dan. 11. 7 and shall enter into the fortress of the  
11. 17 He shall also set his face to enter with  
11. 24 He shall enter peaceably even upon the  
11. 40 and he shall enter into the countries  
11. 41 He shall enter also into the glorious land  
Hos. 11. 9 I (am) God . . . I will not enter into the city  
Amos 5. 1 But seek not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal

- Obad. 13 Thou shouldest not have entered into the  
Jon. 3. 4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's  
Hab. 3. 16 rottenness entered into my bones, and  
Zech. 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief
2. *To go on, proceed, הָלַךְ halak.*  
Job 34. 23 he should enter into judgment with God
3. *To come down, יָרַד nachath.*  
Prov. 17. 10 A reproof entereth more into wise
4. *To go or pass over, עָבַר abar.*  
Deut 29. 12 That thou shouldest enter into covenant
5. *To go up into, ἀναβαλεω anabainō.*  
John 21. 3 They went forth, and [entered] into a ship  
1 Co. 2. 9 neither have entered into the heart of m.
6. *To come or go into, εἰσερχομαι eiserchomai.*  
Matt. 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom  
6. 6 when thou prayest, enter into thy closet  
7. 21 Not every one . . . shall enter into the king.  
8. 5 when Jesus was entered into Capernaum  
10. 5 into (any) city of the Samaritans enter ye  
10. 11 into whatsoever city or town ye shall en-  
12. 4 How he entered into the house of God  
12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's  
18. 3 ye shall not enter into the kingdom of  
18. 8, 9 it is better for thee to enter into life  
19. 17 if thou wilt enter into life keep the com.  
19. 23 rich man shall hardly enter into the  
19. 24 than for a rich man [to enter] into the  
23. 13 neither suffer ye them that are entering  
24. 38 until the day that Noe entered into the  
25. 21, 23 enter thou into the joy of thy lord  
26. 41 pray, that ye enter not into temptation  
Mark 1. 21 [entered] into the synagogue, and taught  
1. 45 Jesus could no more openly enter into  
1. 45 again he entered into Capernaum after  
3. 1 And he entered again into the synagogue  
3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's  
5. 12 Send us into the swine, that we may enter  
5. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered  
6. 10 In what place soever ye enter into an ho.  
7. 17 when he was entered into the house from  
7. 24 from thence he arose . . . and entered into  
9. 25 come out of him, and enter no more into  
9. 43. 45. 47 it is better for [ ] to enter . . . into  
10. 15 as a little child, he shall not enter therein  
10. 23 hardly shall they that have riches enter  
10. 24 for them that trust in riches to enter into  
10. 25 than for a rich man to enter into the kin.  
11. 11 Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into  
13. 15 neither enter . . . to take anything out of  
14. 38 pray, lest ye [enter] into temptation  
15. 45 [entered] into the temple in the evening  
Luke 1. 40 And entered into the house of Zacharias  
4. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and entered  
6. 6 he entered into the synagogue and taught  
7. 1 when he had ended . . . he entered into Cap.  
7. 6 I am not worthy that thou shouldst enter  
7. 44 I entered into thine house, thou gavest me  
8. 3 because many devils were entered into  
10. 32 that he would suffer them to enter into  
10. 33 Then went the devils out . . . and entered  
9. 4 whatsoever house ye enter into, there ab.  
9. 34 they feared as they entered into the cloud  
9. 52 and entered into a village of the Samar.  
10. 5 into whatsoever house ye enter, first  
10. 8, 10 into whatsoever city ye enter, and they  
10. 38 that he entered into a certain village  
12. 12 as he entered into a certain village, there  
12. 17 until the day that Noe entered into the  
18. 17 as a little child shall in no wise enter  
18. 24 hardly shall they that have riches [enter]  
18. 25 than for a rich man to enter into the kin.  
19. 1 And (Jesus) entered and passed through  
21. 21 let not them . . . in the countries enter the  
22. 3 Then entered Satan into Judas surnamed  
22. 10 when ye are entered into the city  
22. 40 Pray that ye enter not into temptation  
24. 46 rise and pray, lest ye enter into tempta.  
24. 26 Ought not Christ . . . to enter into his glory?  
John 3. 4 can he enter the second time into his mo.  
3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God  
4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered  
10. 1 He that entereth not by the door into the  
12. 27 And after the son of Satan entered into him  
18. 1 a garden, into the which he entered, and  
18. 33 Then Pilate entered into the judgment  
Acts 3. 1 And he . . . entered with them into the tem.  
5. 21 when they heard (that), they entered into  
9. 17 Ananias went his way, and entered into  
10. 24 the morrow after they entered into  
11. 1 nothing . . . unclean hath at any time enter.  
11. 12 and we entered into the man's house  
14. 2 we must through much tribulation enter  
16. 40 they went out of the prison, and entered  
18. 10 but he himself entered into the synagogue  
21. 8 we entered into the house of Philip the  
23. 16 he went and entered into the castle, and  
25. 23 and was entered into the place of hearing  
Rom. 5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the world  
Heb. 3. 11 I swear . . . They shall not enter into his rest  
3. 18 that they should not enter into his rest  
4. 1 a promise being left (us) of entering into  
4. 3 For we which have believed do enter into  
4. 3. 5 if they shall enter into my rest  
6. 1 Seeing . . . remaineth that some must ent  
10. 1 For he that is entered into his rest  
11. 1 Let us labour therefore to enter into that  
6. 19 which entereth into that within the veil  
6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered  
9. 24 For Christ is not entered into the 20. 19



- Heb. 9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy  
 Jas. 5. 4 cries of them which have reaped are en.  
 2Jo. 7 many deceivers [are entered] into the wo.  
 Rev. 11. 11 the Spirit of life from God entered into  
 15. 8 no man was able to enter into the temple  
 21. 27 there shall in no wise enter into it any
7. To pass over into, εἰσπορεύομαι *eisporoumai*.  
 Mark 6. 56 whithersoever he entered, they laid the  
 7. 15 There is nothing... entering into v. 18. 19.  
 11. 2 as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall  
 Luke 19. 30 at your entering ye shall find a colt tied  
 Acts 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into the
8. To go into, εμβαίω *embaio*.  
 Matt 8. 23 when he was entered into a ship, his dis.  
 9. 1 And he entered into a ship, and passed  
 Mark 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea  
 8. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples  
 8. 13 and, entering into the ship again, departed  
 Luke 5. 3 And he entered into one of the ships  
 John 6. 17 And entered into a ship, and went over  
 6. 22 [that one whereinto his disciples were en.]
9. To go into, εἰσεμι *eiseimi*.  
 Acts 21. 26 Paul... the next day... entered into the
10. Way in, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Heb. 10. 19 Having... boldness to enter into the hol.
11. To go or come, ἐρχομαι *erchomai*.  
 Mark 1. 29 they entered into the house of Simon and  
 Acts 18. 7 he departed thence, and [entered] into a
12. To come into side ways, παρεῖσθαι *pareisthai*.  
 Rom. 5. 20 the law entered, that the offence might

## ENTER, to cause to —

- To cause to go or come in, εἰσβαίνειν *eisbaivēin*, 5.  
 Eze. 37. 5 I will cause breath to enter into you  
 Lam. 3. 13 He hath caused the arrows... to enter into

## ENTER in, to —

1. To go or come in, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
 Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service  
 2 Ki. 9. 31 as Jehu entered in at the gate, she said  
 11. 5 A third part of you that enter in on the  
 Ch. 23. 19 none... unclean in any thing should en. in  
 Jer. 17. 20 all the inhabitants... that enter in by  
 22. 2 and thy people that enter in by these  
 22. 4 then shall there enter in by the gates of  
 Eze. 44. 2 This gate... no man shall enter in by it  
 44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the  
 46. 9 he that entereth in by the way of the  
 Joel 2. 9 they shall enter in at the windows like a
2. To go or come into, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
 Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide  
 12. 45 they enter in and dwell there: and the  
 Luke 11. 26 [they enter in,] and dwell there: and the  
 12. 52 lawyers... ye enter not in yourselves  
 11. 52 them that were entering in ye hindered  
 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate  
 13. 24 will seek to enter in, and shall not be  
 13. 24 they entered in, and found not the body  
 John 10. 2 But he that enerveth in by the door is  
 10. 9 I am the door: by me if any man enter in  
 Acts 19. 30 when Paul would have entered in unto  
 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you  
 28. 8 to whom Paul entered in, and prayed  
 Heb. 3. 19 So we see that they could not enter in  
 4. 6 they... entered not in because of unbelief  
 9. 12 he entered in once into the holy place  
 Rev. 22. 14 and may enter in through the gates into
3. To pass over into, εἰσπορεύομαι *eisporoumai*.  
 Matt. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth  
 Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in  
 5. 40 and entereth in where the damsel was  
 Luke 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light  
 22. 10 into the house where he entereth in

## ENTER into or therein, to —

1. To go or come in, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
 Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.  
 Jer. 42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into  
 42. 18 when ye shall enter into Egypt... ye shall  
 Eze. 42. 12 toward the east, as one entereth into  
 42. 14 When the priests enter therein, then shall  
 Obad. 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and

2. To go up on, ἐπιβαίω *epibaio*.

- Acts 27. 2 entering into a ship of Adramyttium

3. To pass over into, εἰσπορεύομαι *eisporoumai*.

- Acts 8. 3 made havoc of the church, entering into

## ENTER into, —

- Going in, entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Eze. 26. 10 as men enter into a city wherein is made

## ENTERING —

1. Going in, entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 2 Ch. 23. 15 when she was come to the entering of
2. Opening, πῆθ *pethach*.  
 Josh. 8. 20 cast it at the entering of the gate of the  
 20. 4 shall stand at the entering of the gate  
 Jer. 9. 35 Gaal... stood in the entering of the gate  
 9. 40 chased him... unto the entering of the  
 9. 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the  
 18. 16 of the children of Dan, stood by the ent.  
 18. 17 the priest stood in the entering of the  
 2 Sa. 11. 23 we were upon them even unto the enter.  
 1 Ki. 6. 31 for the entering of the oracle he made  
 Jer. 2. 15 the entering of the gates of Jerusalem

## ENTERING in —

1. To go or come in, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
 Judg. 3. 3 from Baal-hermon unto the entering in  
 1 Ki. 8. 65 from the entering in of Hamath unto the  
 2 Ki. 23. 11 at the entering in of the house of the L.  
 1 Ch. 5. 9 he inhabited unto the entering in of the  
 2 Ch. 7. 8 from the entering in of Hamath unto the  
 26. 8 his name spread... to the entering in of  
 33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate  
 Isa. 23. 1 so that there is no house, no entering in  
 Jer. 17. 27 even entering in at the gates of Jerusa.  
 Amos 6. 14 they shall afflict you from the entering in
2. Entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 2 Ch. 23. 13 stood at his pillar at the entering in  
 Eze. 44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house
3. Opening, πῆθ *pethach*.  
 Exod. 35. 15 door at the entering in of the tabernacle  
 2 Sa. 10. 8 in array at the entering in of the gate  
 1 Ki. 19. 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave  
 2 Ki. 7. 3 were four leprosy men at the entering in  
 10. 8 Lay ye... in two heaps at the entering in  
 23. 8 the gates that (were) in the entering in  
 2 Ch. 18. 9 at the entering in of the gate of Samaria
4. Way in, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 1 Th. 1. 9 what manner of entering in we had unto

## ENTERING into —

- To go or come in, εἰσέρχομαι *eiserchomai*.  
 Josh. 13. 5 mount Hermon unto the entering into

## ENTERPRISE —

- Substance, wisdom, תְּשׁוּבָה *tushiyah*.  
 Job 5. 12 their hands cannot perform (their) enter.

## ENTERTAIN, to —

- To receive strangers, ξενίζω *xenizō*.  
 Heb. 13. 2 thereby some have entertained angels

## ENTICE, to —

1. To move, persuade, κενεῖν *kenēin*, 5.  
 Deut. 13. 6 If thy brother... entice thee secretly, say.  
 2. To entice, persuade, κενεῖν *kenēin*, 3.  
 Exod. 12. 16 if a man entice a maid that is not betro.  
 Judg. 14. 15 Entice thy husband, that he may declare  
 16. 5 Entice him, and see wherein his great  
 2 Ch. 18. 19 Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel  
 18. 20 a spirit... stood... and said, I will entice  
 18. 21 Thou shalt entice (him), and thou shalt  
 Prov. 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent  
 16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour
3. To bait or entice, δολέω *doleō*.  
 Jas. 1. 14 is drawn away of his own lust, and entic.

## ENTICED, to be —

1. To be enticed, persuaded, κενεῖν *kenēin*.  
 Job 31. 27 And my heart hath been secretly enticed  
 2. To be enticed, κενεῖν *kenēin*, 4.  
 Jer. 20. 10 he will be enticed, and we shall prevail

## ENTICING —

- Persuasive, πειθός *peithos*.  
 1 Co. 2. 4 not with enticing words of man's wisdom
- ENTICING words —  
 Persuasive speech, πειθανολογία *peithanologia*.  
 Col. 2. 4 man should beguile you with enticing wor.

## ENTIRE —

- Whole in every part, δολέω *doleō*.  
 Jas. 1. 4 that ye may be perfect and entire, want.

## ENTRANCE —

1. Entrance, strength, ἰσχύς *ischys*.  
 Eze. 40. 15 from the face of the gate of the entrance
2. To go in, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Num. 34. 8 point out... unto the entrance of Hamath  
 1 Ki. 18. 46 ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezr.
3. Entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 1 Ch. 4. 39 they went to the entrance of Gedor, (even)
4. Opening, πῆθ *pethach*.  
 1 Ki. 12. 10 in a void place in the entrance of the gate  
 2 Ch. 12. 10 the guard, that kept the entrance of the  
 Mic. 5. 6 the land of Nimrod in the entrances
5. Opening, πῆθ *pethach*.  
 Psa. 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light
6. Way in, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Pe. 1. 11 For so an entrance shall be ministered

## ENTRANCE in —

- Way in, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 1 Th. 2. 1 For yourselves... know our entrance in

## ENTRANCE into —

- Going in, entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Judg. 1. 24 Show us, we pray thee, the entrance into  
 1. 25 when he showed them the entrance into

## ENTREAT, to —

1. To meet, come upon, ὑπαγαγέω *upagagēō*.  
 Gen. 23. 3 entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar
2. To ask, desire, ἐρωτάω *erotāō*.  
 Phil. 4. 3 And I entreat thee also, true yokefellow
3. To ask (a thing) away, παραίτωμαι *paraiteomai*.  
 Heb. 12. 19 they that heard entreated that the word
4. To call alongside of one, παρακαλέω *parakaleō*.  
 Luk. 15. 28 therefore came his father out, and entre.

- 1 Co. 4. 13 Being defamed, we entreat: we are made  
 1 Ti. 5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat (him)

5. To use, χρᾶσθαι *chraomai*.

- Acts 27. 3 And Julius courteously entreated Paul

## ENTREAT, to cause to —

- To cause to meet, ὑπαγαγέω *upagagēō*, 5.  
 Jer. 15. 11 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee

## ENTREAT, shamefully —

- Luke 20. 11 (ἀτιμάζω *atimazō* dishonour).  
 1 Thes. 2. 2 (ὕβριζω *hybrizō* act insolently towards).

## ENTREATED, easy to be —

- Easily persuaded, εὐπειθής *eupēthēs*.  
 Jas. 3. 17 then peaceable, gentle, (and) easy to be e.

## ENTREATY —

- A calling alongside for help, παρακλήσις *paraklēsis*.

- 2 Co. 8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we

## ENTRY —

1. Going in, entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 Eze. 8. 5 behold... this image of jealousy in the en
2. Entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos* [V.L. εἰσόδος, 5, partic.].  
 Eze. 42. 9 from under these chambers (was) the en.
3. Going in, entrance, εἰσόδος *eisodos*.  
 1 Ki. 16. 18 the king's entry without, turned he from  
 1 Ch. 9. 19 their fathers... (were) keepers of the entry  
 Jer. 38. 14 the third entry that (is) in the house of  
 Eze. 27. 3 O thou that art situate at the entry of the  
 46. 19 After he brought me through the entry

4. Mouth, ῥή *rhē*.

- Prov. 8. 3 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of

5. Opening, πῆθ *pethach*.

- 2 Ch. 4. 22 the entry of the house, the inner doors  
 Jer. 19. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate  
 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of  
 36. 10, 43. 9; Eze. 40. 11, 40. 38, 40. 40

## ENVIED —

- Zeal, envy, ζήλος *zēlos*.

- Ecd. 4. 4 that for this a man is envied of his neigh.

## ENVIOUS, to be —

- To be zealous, jealous, envious, ζήλος *zēlos*, 3.  
 Psa. 37. 1 neither be thou envious against the wor.  
 73. 3 For I was envious at the foolish, (when) I  
 Prov. 24. 1 Be not thou envious against evil men  
 24. 19 neither be thou envious at the wicked

## ENVIRON, to —

- To be, go, turn round about, περιπατέω *peripateō*, 2.  
 Josh. 7. 9 shall hear (of it), and shall environ us

## ENVY —

1. Zeal, jealousy, envy, ζήλος *zēlos*.  
 Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy  
 Prov. 14. 30 but envy the rottenness of the bones  
 27. 4 but who (is) able to stand before envy?  
 Eccl. 9. 6 their hatred, and their envy, is now peris.  
 Isa. 11. 13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart  
 26. 11 shall see, and be ashamed for (their) en.  
 Eze. 35. 11 according to thine envy, which thou hast
2. Zeal, envy, jealousy, ζήλος *zēlos*.  
 Acts 13. 45 they were filled with envy, and spake
3. Envy, jealousy, φθόνος *phthonos*.  
 Matt. 27. 18 he knew that for envy they had delivered  
 Mark. 15. 10 the chief priests had delivered him for e.  
 Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit  
 Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy  
 1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil  
 Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful  
 Jas. 4. 5 spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy?  
 1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore, laying aside all... envies, and

## ENVY, to —

1. To be zealous, jealous, envious, ζήλος *zēlos*, 3.  
 Gen. 26. 14 servants: and the Philistines envied him  
 30. 1 she bare Jacob no children, Rachel envied  
 37. 11 his brethren envied him; but his father  
 Num. 1. 20 Moses said... Enviest thou for my sake?  
 Psa. 106. 16 They envied Moses also in the camp, (and)  
 Prov. 3. 31 Envy thou not the oppressor, and choose  
 27. 17 Let not thine heart envy sinners: but  
 Isa. 11. 13 Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah  
 Eze. 31. 9 the trees... in the garden of God, envied
2. To be zealous, ζήλος *zēlos*.  
 1 Co. 13. 4 charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not
3. To be envious, φθονέω *phthoneō*.  
 Gal. 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano.

## ENVY, to be moved with —

- To be zealous, ζήλος *zēlos*.  
 Acts 7. 9 the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold J.  
 17. 5 [moved with envy,] took unto them certain

## ENVYING —

1. Zeal, envy, jealousy, ζήλος *zēlos*.  
 Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk... not in strife and envying  
 1 Co. 3. 3 for whereas (there is) among you envying  
 2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths  
 Jas. 3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife in  
 3. 16 where envying and strife (is), there (is) a
2. Envy, jealousy, φθόνος *phthonos*.  
 Gal. 5. 21 Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revel



## EP-A'-PHRAS, 'Επαφρᾱς.

A fellow-labourer of the apostle Paul.

- Col. 1. 7 As ye also learned of E., our dear fellow.  
 4. 12 E., who is (one) of you, a servant of Christ  
 Phm. 23 There salute thee E., my fellow prisoner

## EP-A-PHRO-DI-TUS, 'Επαφροδίτης.

A messenger between Paul and the churches.

- Phil. 2. 25 I supposed it necessary to send to you E.  
 4. 18 having received of E. the things...from

## EP-E'-NE'-TUS, Επαίνετος.

A native of Asia or Achaia.

- Rom. 16. 5 Salute my well beloved E., who is the first

E'-PHAH, עֶפְחָה *obscurity*.

1. A concubine of Caleb in the line of Judah. B.C. 1500.

- 1 Ch. 2. 46 E., Caleb's concubine, bare Haran, and

2. A son of Jahdai, also in the line of Judah. B.C. 1455.

- 1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai; Regem...and E.

3. A son of Midian son of Abraham by Keturah. The name is also used of his posterity and their land. B.C. 1800.

- Gen. 25. 4 And the sons of Midian; E., and Ephraim  
 1 Ch. 1. 33 And the sons of Midian; E., and Ephraim  
 Isa. 60. 6 the dromedaries of Midian and E.

## EPHAIH —

*Ephai, a measure, three seah, עֶפְחָה ephah.*

- Exod. 16. 36 an omer (is) the tenth (part) of an ephah  
 Lev. 5. 11 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour  
 6. 20 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour  
 19. 33 Just balances, just weights, a just ephah  
 Num. 5. 15 the tenth (part) of an ephah of barley  
 28. 5 And a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour  
 Judg. 6. 19 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour  
 Ruth 2. 17 and it was about an ephah of barley  
 1 Sa. 1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine  
 17. 17 Take now for thy brethren an ephah of  
 Isa. 5. 10 the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah  
 Eze. 45. 10 Just balances, and a just ephah, and a  
 45. 11 the ephah and the bath shall be of one  
 45. 13 the sixth part of an ephah of an homer  
 45. 24 shall prepare a meat offering of an ephah  
 45. 24 an ephah for a ram...of oil for an ephah  
 46. 5 an ephah for a ram...oil for an ephah  
 46. 7 an ephah for...an ephah for...an ephah  
 46. 11 an ephah to...an ephah to...an ephah  
 46. 14 an ephah, and the third part of an ephah  
 Amos 8. 5 making the ephah small, and the shekel  
 Zech. 5. 6 said, This (is) an ephah that goeth forth  
 5. 7 woman that sitteth in the midst of the e.  
 5. 8 And he cast it into the midst of the ephah  
 5. 9 they lifted up the ephah between the ea.  
 5. 10 said I...Whither do these bear the ephah?

E'-PHAI, עֶפְחָה *obscurer*.

One whose sons were among "the captains of the forces" left in Judah after the carrying away to Babylon. They submitted themselves to Gedaliah the governor, and seem to have been murdered with him by Ishmael (Jer. 41. 3, compare 40. 13). B.C. 600.

- Jer. 40. 8 the sons of E. the Netophathite, and Jez.

E'-PHER, עֶפְרָיִם *young deer or calf*.

1. Second son of Midian son of Abraham. B.C. 1800.

- Gen. 25. 4 And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and E.  
 1 Ch. 1. 33 And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and E.

2. One of the descendants of Judah, and possibly of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether...and E.

3. A chief of Manasseh E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.

- 1 Ch. 5. 24 heads of the house of their fathers, even E.

E-PHES DAM'-MIM, עֶפְרַיִם דָּמִימִים *extension of brooks*.A place between Shochoh and Azekah, now called *Damin*.

- 1 Sa. 17. 1 pitched betw. Shochoh and Azekah, in E.

E-PHE-SI-AN, 'Εφέσιος *belonging to Ephesus*.Acts 19. 28 cried...saying, Great (is) Diana of the E.s  
 19. 34 cried out, Great (is) Diana of the E.s  
 19. 35 the city of the E.s is worshipped of...D.  
 21. 29 For they had seen before with him...an E.

## E-PHE'-SUS, 'Εφεσος.

A famous city in Ionia nearly opposite the island of Sainos, and about the middle of the W. coast of Asia Minor. The "Asia" of the New Testament was the western province of the peninsula, with Ephesus as its capital.

- Acts 18. 19 And he came to E., and left them there  
 18. 21 if God will. And he sailed from E.  
 18. 24 a certain Jew named Apollos...came to E.  
 19. 1 through the upper coasts came to E.  
 19. 17 known to...the Jews and Greeks...at E.  
 19. 26 ye see and hear, that not alone at E.  
 19. 35 men of E., what man is there that know.  
 20. 16 For Paul had determined to sail by E.  
 20. 17 from Miletus he sent to E., and called  
 1 Co. 15. 32 If...I have fought with beasts at E.  
 16. 8 But I will tarry at E. until Pentecost  
 Eph. 1. 1 Paul...to the saints which are [at E.]  
 1 Ti. 3. 1 As I besought thee to abide still at E.  
 2 Ti. 1. 18 many things he ministered unto me at E.  
 4. 12 And Tychicus have I sent to E.  
 Rev. 1. 11 send (it) unto the seven churches...unto E.  
 2. 2 Unto the angel of the church [of E.] write

EPH'-LAL, עֶפְרָאֵל *judging*.

Descendant of Pharez through Jerahmeel

- 1 Ch. 2. 37 And Zabad begat E., and E. begat Obed

E'-PHOD, עֶפְדִּים *oracular*.

Father of Hannei, prince of Manasseh, one of Joshua's assistants in dividing the land.

- Num. 34. 23 tribe...of Manasseh, Hannei the son of E.

## EPHOD —

1. *Ephod, a priestly garment, עֶפְדִּים ephod.*

- Exod. 25. 7 stones, and stones to be set in the ephod  
 28. 4 a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe  
 28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of)  
 28. 12 stones upon the shoulders of the ephod  
 28. 15 after the work of the ephod thou shalt  
 28. 25 on the shoulder pieces of the ephod  
 28. 26 in the side of the ephod inward  
 28. 27 on the two sides of the ephod underneath  
 28. 27, 28 above the curious girdle of the ephod  
 28. 28 bind...unto the rings of the ephod  
 28. 28 the breastplate be not loosed from the e.  
 28. 31 thou shalt make the robe of the ephod  
 29. 5 take...the robe of the ephod, and the ep.  
 29. 5 gird...with the curious girdle of the ephod  
 35. 9, 27 stones to be set, for the ephod, and for  
 39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and  
 39. 7 he put them on the shoulders of the ep.  
 39. 8 cunning work, like the work of the ephod  
 39. 18 put...on the shoulder pieces of the ephod  
 39. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod inw.  
 39. 20 put them on the two sides of the ephod  
 39. 20, 21 above the curious girdle of the ephod  
 39. 21 by his rings unto the rings of the ephod  
 39. 21 might not be loosed from the ephod  
 39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod (of) woven  
 Lev. 8. 7 clothed him...and put the ephod upon  
 8. 7 with the curious girdle of the ephod  
 Judg. 8. 27 Gideon made an ephod thereof, and put  
 17. 5 and made an ephod, and teraphim, and  
 18. 14 know that there is in these houses an ep.  
 18. 17 took the graven image, and the ephod  
 18. 18 fetched the carved image, the ephod  
 18. 20 priest's heart was glad; and he took the e.  
 1 Sa. 2. 28 Samuel...a child, girded with a linen ephod  
 2. 28 I choose him...to wear an ephod before  
 14. 3 LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an ephod  
 21. 9 wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod  
 22. 18 slew...persons that did wear a linen ephod  
 23. 6 he came down (with) an ephod in his  
 23. 9 said to...the priest, Bring hither the ephod.  
 30. 7 I pray thee, bring me hither the ephod  
 30. 7 And Abiathar brought thither the ephod  
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod  
 1 Ch. 15. 27 David also (had) upon him an ephod of  
 Hos. 3. 4 and without an ephod, and...teraphim

2. *Ephod, garment, עֶפְדִּים ephuddah.*

- Exod. 28. 8 the curious girdle of the ephod, which  
 39. 5 the curious girdle of his ephod, that (was)

EPH'PHATHA. See page 305, col. 1.

## EPH'-RA'-IM, עֶפְרַיִם, 'Ephraim doubly fruitful.

1. Second son of Joseph by Asenath. B.C. 1711.

- Gen. 41. 52 the name of the second called he E.: For  
 46. 20 in the land...were born Manasseh and E.  
 48. 1 with him his two sons, Manasseh and E.  
 48. 5 thy two sons, E. and Manasseh... (are)  
 48. 13 Joseph took them both, E...and Manasseh  
 48. 14 his right hand, and laid (it) upon E's  
 48. 17 laid his right hand upon the head of E.  
 48. 17 to remove it from E's head unto Mana.  
 48. 20 God make thee as E., and as Manasseh  
 48. 20 and he set E. before Manasseh  
 50. 23 Joseph saw E. a child of the third  
 Num. 26. 28 the sons of Joseph... (were) Manasseh and E.  
 1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of B.; Shuthelah, and Bered  
 7. 22 And E. their father mourned many days

2. The tribe that sprang from Ephraim or their territory.

- Num. 1. 10 of E.; Elishama the son of Ammihud  
 1. 32 of the children of E., by their generations  
 1. 33 the tribe of E...forty thousand and five  
 2. 18 (shall be) the standard of the camp of E.  
 2. 18 the captain of the sons of E...Elishama  
 2. 24 that were numbered of the camp of E.  
 7. 48 Elishama...prince of the children of E.  
 10. 22 the standard...of the children of E. set  
 13. 8 Of the tribe of E., Oshea the son of Nun  
 26. 35 These (are) the sons of E. after their fa.  
 26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of E.  
 34. 24 prince of the tribe of the children of E.  
 37. 17 and they (are) the ten thousands of E.  
 34. 2 And all Naphtali, and the land of E.  
 Josh. 14. 4 the children of Joseph...Manasseh and E.  
 16. 4 the children of Joseph, Manasseh and E.  
 16. 5 the border of the children of E...was (thus)  
 16. 8 the inheritance...of the children of E.  
 16. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.  
 17. 8 Tappuah... (belonged) to the children of E.  
 17. 9 these cities of E. (are) among the cities  
 17. 10 Southward (it) was E.'s, and northward  
 17. 17 Joshua spake... (even) to E. and to Mana.  
 21. 5 by lot out of the families of the tribe of E.  
 21. 20 the cities of their lot out of the tribe of E.  
 19. Neither did E. drive out the Canaanites  
 Judg. 1. 19 Out of E. (was there) root of them aga.  
 2. 24 all the men of E. gathered themselves  
 3. 1 And the men of E. said unto him, Why  
 8. 2 (Is) not the gleanings of the grapes of E.  
 10. 9 to fight also...against the house of E.  
 12. 1 the men of E. gathered themselves toget.

Judg. 12. 4 gathered...men of Gil. and fought with E.

12. 4 and the men of Gilead smote E., because

12. 4 said, Ye Gileadites (are) fugitives of E.

12. 15 Abdon...was buried...in the land of E.

2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead...and over E.

1 Ch. 6. 66 had cities...out of the tribe of E.

9. 3 and of the children of E., and Manasseh

12. 30 the children of E. twenty thousand and

27. 10 Helez the Pelonite, of the children of E.

27. 14 Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the chil. of E.

27. 20 Of the children of E., Hoshea the son of

2 Ch. 15. 9 and the strangers with them out of E.

17. 2 set garrisons...in the cities of E., which

25. 7 LORD (is) not... (with) all the children of E.

25. 10 the army that was come to him out of E.

28. 7 Zichri, a mighty man of E., slew Maaseiah

28. 12 certain of the heads of the children of E.

30. 1 Hezekiah...wrote letters also to E. and

30. 10 posts passed...through the country of E.

30. 18 many of E...had not cleansed themselves

31. 1 threw down the high places...altars...in E.

34. 6 (did)...in the cities of Manasseh and E.

34. 9 Levites had gathered of the hand of...E.

Pas. 60. 7 E. also (is) the strength of mine head

78. 9 The children of E...armed...turned back

80. 6 and chose not the tribe of E.

80. 8 Before E. and Benjamin...stir up thy str.

108. 8 E. also (is) the strength of mine head

Isa. 7. 2 saying, Syria is confederate with E.

7. 5 Syria, E...have taken evil counsel against

7. 8 within threescore and five years shall E.

7. 9 And the head of E. (is) Samaria

7. 17 from the day that E. departed from Jud.

9. 9 And all the people shall know...E., and

9. 21 Manasseh, E.; and E., Manasseh...they

11. 13 The envy...of E. shall depart...E. shall

11. 13 and Judah shall not vex E.

17. 3 The fortress also shall cease from E.

28. 1 Woe to the crown...to the drunkards of E.

28. 3 the drunkards of E. shall be trodden

Jer. 7. 15 as I have cast out...the whole seed of E.

31. 9 I am a father to Israel, and E. (is) my

31. 18 I have surely heard E. bemoaning him.

31. 20 (Is) E. my dear son? (is) he a pleasant ch?

Eze. 37. 16 write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of E.

37. 19 which (is) in the hand of E., and the tribes

48. 5 unto the west side, a (portion for) E.

48. 6 by the border of E...a (portion for) Reu.

Hos. 4. 17 E. (is) joined to idols: let him alone

5. 3 I know E., and Israel is not hid from me

5. 3 O E., thou committest whoredom, (and)

5. 5 therefore shall Israel and E. fall in their

5. 9 E. shall be desolate in the day of rebuke

5. 11 E. (is) oppressed...broken in judgment

5. 12 Therefore (will) I (be) unto E. as a moth

5. 13 When E. saw his sickness, and Judah

5. 13 then went E. to the Assyrian, and sent

5. 14 For I (will be) unto E. as a lion, and as

6. 4 O E., what shall I do unto thee?

6. 10 there (is) the whoredom of E., Israel is

7. 1 then the iniquity of E. was discovered

7. 8 E. he hath mixed himself...E. is a cake

7. 11 E. also is like a silly dove without heart

8. 1 alone by himself: E. hath hired lovers

8. 11 Because E. hath made many altars to sin

9. 3 but E. shall return to Egypt, and they

9. 8 The watchman of E. (was) with my God

9. 11 E., their glory shall fly away like a bird

9. 13 E... (is) planted in a pleasant place

9. 13 E. shall bring forth his children to the

9. 16 E. is smitten, their root is dried up

10. 6 E. shall receive shame...Israel shall be

10. 11 And E. (is as) an heifer (that is) taught

10. 11 I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow

11. 3 I taught E. also to go, taking them by

11. 8 How shall I give thee up, E.?...shall I

11. 9 I will not return to destroy E.: for I (am)

11. 12 E. compasseth me about with lies, and

12. 1 E. feedeth on wind, and followeth after

12. 8 And E. said, Yet I am become rich, I have

12. 14 E. provoked...to anger most bitterly

13. 1 When E. spake trembling, he exalted h.

13. 12 The iniquity of E. (is) bound up; his sin

14. 8 E. (shall say), What have I to do any more

Obad. 19 and they shall possess the fields of E.

Zech. 9. 10 And I will cut off the chariot from E.

9. 13 When I have...filled the bow with E.

10. 7 (they of) E. shall be like a mighty (man)

The following localities were in the territory of Ephraim:—Abel-meholah, Ajalon, Arumah, Ataroth Adar, Baal-hazor, Baal-shalisha, Beth-horon the Upper, Ebal, Gaash, Gazer, Gerizim, Janoah, Jeshanah, Jokmeam, Kibzain, Leonah, Michmethah, Maarath, Ramah, Samaria, Shalisha, Shamir, Shechem, Tamath, Shiloh, Tabbath, Thebez, Timnath-heres, Tiphshah, Tizrah, Uzen-sheerah, Zuph, &c.

3. A town which was "by" or "beside" Absalom's sheep-farm.

1 Sa. 13. 23 sheep shearers in Baal-hazor...beside E.

4. A city in the wilderness, to which Christ retired with his disciples from the violence of the priests. By the "wilderness" is probably meant the hill-country N.E. of Jerusalem, lying between the central towns and the Jordan valley. Hence Ephraim and Ephraim are identical, and now called *E. Tanjibeh*, a village on a conical hill, overlooking the valley of the Jordan and the Salt Sea. It stands five miles E. of Bethel, and sixteen from Jerusalem.

John 11. 54 but went thence...into a city called E., and



**EPH-RA'-IM**, Gate of, שַׁעַר עֵפְרַיִם *shaar ephrayim*.  
A gate of Jerusalem at the north, nearly at the position of the modern "Damascus Gate."

- 2 Ki. 14. 13 from the gate of E. unto the corner gate  
2 Ch. 25. 23 from the gate of E. to the corner gate  
Neh. 8. 16 and in the street of the gate of E.  
12. 39 from above the gate of E., and above the

**EPH-RA'-IM**, Wood of, עֵץ עֵפְרַיִם *yaar ephrayim*.

A forest in which a battle was fought between the armies of David and Absalom, on the E. side of the Jordan. Perhaps it was so named from the tribe of Ephraim being the chief sufferers in this battle. See also Jud. 12. 4.  
2 Sa. 18. 6 and the battle was in the wood of E.

**EPHRAIMITES**, אֶפְרַיִם *afraim*.

The descendants of Ephraim, son of Joseph.

- Josh. 16. 10 Canaanites dwell among the E. unto this  
Judg. 4. 14 (are) fugitives of Ephraim among the E.  
12. 5 took the passages of Jordan before the E.  
12. 5 when those E. said, Let me go over  
12. 5 the men of Gilead said, (Art) thou an E.?  
12. 6 there fell. of the E. forty and twoutious.

**EPH-RA'-IN**, עֵפְרַיִן [V. L. עֵפְרַיִם] *hamlet*.

A city in Benjamin eight miles from Jerusalem, and near Bethel in the wilderness of Judah.

- 2 Ch. 13. 19 and E. with the towns thereof

**EPH-RA'-TAH**, אֶפְרַתָּה *ferility*.

1. The ancient name of Bethlehem-Judah.

- Ruth 4. 11 do thou worthily in E., and be famous in  
Psa. 132. 6 Lo, we heard of it at E.; we found it in  
Mic. 5. 2 But thou, Beth-lehem E., (though) thou  
2. Second wife of Caleb son of Hezron. She was the mother of Hur, and grandmother of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1540.

- 1 Ch. 2. 50 the son of Hur, the first born of E.  
4. 4 the sons of Hur, the first born of E.

**EPH'-RATH**, אֶפְרַתָּה (אֶפְרַתָּה).

1. A city of Judah; the same as *Ephrathah*.

- Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to come to E.  
35. 19 R. died, and was buried in the way to E.  
48. 7 (there was), a little way to come unto E.  
48. 7 and I buried her there in the way of E.

2. Caleb's second wife. See *Ephrathah* (No. 2.)

- 1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took unto him E., which bare him.

**EPH-RA-THITE**, אֶפְרַתִּי.

1. An inhabitant of Bethlehem-Judah.

- Ruth 1. 2 his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, E. s of  
1 Sa. 17. 12 David (was) the son of that E. of Beth.  
2. A certain Ephraimite, twice so designated.

- 1 Sa. 1. 1 the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph, an E.  
1 Ki. 11. 26 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an E. of Ze.

**EPH'-ZOHAR**, עֵפְרַיִם *strong*.

1. Son of Zohar a Hittite, from whom Abraham purchased a field (opposite Mamre or Hebron), containing a cave, and buried Sarah therein. B.C. 1860.

- Gen. 23. 8 hear me, and entreat for me to E. the son  
23. 10 E. dwelt among the children of Heth  
23. 10 E. the Hittite answered Abraham in the  
23. 13 he spake unto E. in the audience of the  
23. 14 E. answered Abraham, saying unto him  
23. 16 And Abraham hearkened unto E.  
23. 16 Abraham weighed to E. the silver  
23. 17 the field of E., which (was) in Machpelah  
25. 9 in the field of E. the son of Zohar the H.  
29. 29 in the cave that (is) in the field of E. the  
30. 30 Abraham bought with the field of E.  
50. 13 which Abraham bought. of E. the Hitt.

2. A mountain between Judah and Benjamin, between the water of Nephtoah and Kirjath-jearim.  
Josh. 15. 9 and went out to the cities of mount E.

**EPH-PHA'-THA**—

*Be opened, ἐφθάδ from Chald. פתח to open.*

Mark 7. 34 and saith. . Ephphatha, that is, Be opened

**E-PI-CU-RE'-AN**, Ἐπικουρείος.

A sect of philosophers that derived its name from Epicurus (B.C. 342-271), a philosopher of Attic descent, whose garden at Athens rivalled the "Porch" and the "Academy." His aim was to discover a practical guide to happiness; his search was for pleasure, not absolute truth; and he relied on experience as the test, not on reason.

Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers of the E.

**EPISTLE**—

*Epistle, letter, ἐπιστολή epistolē.*

- Acts 15. 30 multitude together, they delivered the e.  
23. 33 and delivered the epistle to the governor  
Rom. 16. 22 I Tertius, who wrote (this) epistle, salute  
1 Co. 5. 9 I wrote unto you in an epistle not to  
2 Co. 3. 1 need we. epistles of commendation to  
3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts  
3. 3 manifestly declared to be the epistle of C.  
7. 8 I perceive that the same epistle hath  
Col. 4. 16 And when this epistle is read among you  
1 Th. 5. 27 I charge you by the Lord that this epistle  
2 Th. 2. 15 been taught, whether by word, or our ep.  
3. 14 if any man obey not our word by this ep.  
3. 17 which is the token in every epistle  
2 Pe. 3. 1 This second epistle, beloved, I now write  
3. 16 As also in all (his) epistles, speaking in

**EQUAL**—

1. *Valuation, arrangement, אָרָךְ erek.*

Psa. 55. 13 But (it was) thou, a man mine equal, my

2. *One of the same age, συνηλικιώτης sunēlikiotēs.*

Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own

3. *Equal to, the same as, ἴσος, ἴσος isos.*

- Matt. 20. 12 and thou hast made them equal unto us  
John 5. 18 God was his Father, making himself equal  
Phil. 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with  
Rev. 21. 16 breadth and the height of it are equal

**EQUAL**, to —

1. *To be set in array, arrange, אָרָךְ arak.*  
Job 28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal it  
28. 19 The topas of Ethiopia shall not equal it

2. *To make equal, שָׁוֶה shavah, 5.*

Lam. 2. 13 what shall I equal to thee that I may

**EQUAL**, to make —

*To make equal, שָׁוֶה shavah, 5.*

Isa. 46. 5 will ye liken me, and make (me) equal

**EQUAL**, to be —

*To be weighed, pondered, כָּזָן takan, 2.*

- Eze. 18. 25 ye say, The way of the LORD is not equal  
18. 25 O house of Israel; Is not my way equal?  
18. 29 The way of the LORD is not equal  
18. 29 O house of Israel, are not my ways equal?  
33. 17 The way of the LORD is not equal  
33. 17 but, as for them, their way is not equal  
33. 20 ye say, The way of the LORD is not equal

**EQUAL**, to be not —

*To be thin, lean, poor, weak, לָחַל dala.*

Prov. 26. 7 The legs of the lame are not equal; so

**EQUAL**, that are —

*Uprightness, upright things, מִשְׁרָיִם mesharim.*

Psa. 17. 2 thine eyes behold the things that are eq.

**EQUAL**, that which is —

*The equality, ἡ ἰσότης hē isotēs.*

Col. 4. 1 give unto. servants that which is. equal

**EQUALITY** —

*Equality, ἰσότης isotēs.*

2 Co. 8. 14 an equality. that there may be equality

**EQUITY** —

1. *Right, uprightness, יָשָׁר yashar.*

Mic. 3. 9 abhor judgment, and pervert all equity

2. *Uprightness, יָשָׁר yasher.*

Prov. 17. 26 not good. to strike princes for equity

3. *What is right, equity, benefit, יִשְׁרֹן kishron.*

Ecd. 2. 21 in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in eq.

4. *Uprightness, מִשְׁרָיִם mishor.*

Isa. 11. 4 reprove with equity for the meek of the

Mal. 2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

5. *Uprightness, upright things, מִשְׁרָיִם mesharim.*

Psa. 98. 9 judge the world, and the people with eq.

99. 4 thou dost establish equity, thou executest

Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of. equity

2. 9 Then shalt thou understand. equity

6. *Straightforwardness, נָכוֹן nakoach.*

Isa. 59. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity

**ER**, עֵר *Hp watcher.*

1. Eldest son of Judah by the daughter of Shua the

Canaanite. B.C. 1720.

Gen. 38. 3 bare a son; and he called his name E.

38. 6 Judah took a wife for E. his first born

38. 7 E. was wicked in the sight of the LORD

46. 12 the sons of Judah; E., and Onan, and

46. 12 E. and Onan died in the land of Canaan

Num. 26. 19 sons of Judah. E. and Onan: and Er

1 Ch. 2. 3 sons of Judah; E., and Onan, and Shelah

2. 3 E. was evil in the sight of the LORD

2. A son of Shelah, youngest son of Judah by the

daughter of Shua the Canaanite. B.C. 1660.

1 Ch. 4. 21 sons of Shelah. (were) E. and Laadah

3. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 28 Elmodam, which was (the son) of E.

**E'-RAK**, עֵרָךְ *watcher.*

A son of Ephraim's eldest son Shuthelah. B.C. 1452.

Num. 26. 36 of E., the family of the Erantites

**ERANITES**, עֵרָנִי *belonging to Erant.*

Descendants of Erant, grandson of Ephraim.

Num. 26. 36 of Erant, the family of the E.

**E-RAST'-US**, Ἐραστος.

1. A Christian sent by Paul into Macedonia.

Acts 19. 22 So he sent. two. Timotheus and E.; but

2 Ti. 4. 20 E. abode at Corinth: but Trophimus have

2. Chamberlain of Corinth, a convert of Paul's; perhaps

the same as No. 1.

Rom. 16. 23 E. the chamberlain of the city saluteth

**ERE** —

1. *Before, (not) yet, עַד erem.*

Num. 11. 33 ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD

Exod. 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in

2. *Not, לֹא lo.*

Jer. 47. 6 how long. ere thou be quiet? Put up

Hos. 8. 5 how long. ere they attain to innocency?

3. *Before, ere, πρὶν prin.*

John 4. 49 The nobleman saith. Sir, come down ere

**E'-RECH**, עֵרֶךְ *length, size.*

One of the cities of Nimrod's kingdom in the land of Shinar. It is the same as *Orchoe*, eighty-two miles S. and forty-three E. of Babylon, and is now *Warka, Irka, and Irak*. It was the necropolis of the Assyrian kings, the whole neighbourhood being covered with mounds, and strewn with bricks and coffins.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was. . E.

**ERECT**, to —

*To set up, נָצַב natsab, 5.*

Gen. 33. 20 he erected there an altar, and called ■

**E'-RI**, עֵרִי *my watcher.*

A son of Gad. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 16 And the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and. . E.

Num. 26. 16 of E., the family of the Erites

**E'-RITES**, עֵרִי *belonging to Er.*

The descendants of Eri son of Gad.

Num. 26. 16 of Eri, the family of the E.

**ERR**, to —

1. *To err, go astray, שָׁגָה shagag.*

Lev. 5. 18 concerning his ignorance wherein he erred

2. *To err, go astray, שָׁגָה shagag.*

Num. 15. 22 if ye have erred, and not observed all

1 Sa. 26. 21 I have played the fool, and have erred ex.

Job 6. 24 me to understand wherein I have erred

19. 4 And be it indeed (that) I have erred

Psa. 119. 21 which do err from thy commandments

119. 118 Thou hast trodden. all them that err

Prov. 19. 27 hear the instruction (that causeth) to err

Isa. 28. 7 But they also have erred through wine

28. 7 the priest and the prophet have erred

28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.

Eze. 45. 20 thou shalt do. for every one that erreth

3. *To err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה taah.*

Psa. 95. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart

119. 110 yet I erred not from thy precepts

Prov. 14. 22 Do they not err that devise evil? but

Isa. 29. 24 They also that erred in spirit shall come

35. ■ wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err

4. *To cause to err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה taah, 5.*

Prov. 10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth

5. *To wander off, ἀποπλανᾶμαι apoplanomai.*

1 Ti. 6. 10 while some coveted after, they have erred.

6. *To miss the mark, sverre, ἀστοχέω astochēō.*

1 Ti. 6. 21 Which some professing have erred concer.

2 Ti. 2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred

7. *To wander, πλανᾶμαι planomai.*

Matt. 22. 9 Ye do err, not knowing the Scriptures

Mark. 12. 24 Do ye not therefore err, because ye know

12. 27 God of the living: ye therefore do. err

Heb. 3. 10 They do always err (in their) heart; and

Jas. 1. 16 Do not err, my beloved brethren

5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth

**ERR**, to cause to —

*To cause to err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה taah, 5.*

Isa. 3. 12 they which lead thee cause (thee) to err

9. 16 leaders of the people cause (them) to err

19. 14 they have caused Egypt to err in every

30. 28 in the jaws of the people, causing. to err

Jer. 23. 13 prophesied. and caused my people. to err

23. 32 and cause my people to err by their lies

Hos. 4. 12 spirit of whoredoms have caused. to err

Amos 2. 4 their lies caused them to err, after the

**ERRAND** —

*Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*

Gen. 24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine err.

Judg. 3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king

2 Ki. 9. 5 said, I have an errand to thee. O captain

**ERROR** —

1. *Error, oversight, wandering, שְׁגָגָה meshugah.*

Job 19. 4 I have erred; mine error remaineth with

2. *Error, wandering, שְׁגָגָה shegagah.*

Ecd. 6. 6 neither say thou. that it (was) an error

10. 5 as an error (which) proceedeth from the

3. *Error, rashness, שָׁגָה shal.*

2 Sa. 6. 7 and God smote him there for (his) error

4. *Error, rashness, mistake, שָׁגָה shal.*

Dan. 6. 4 neither was there any error or fault found

5. *Error, injury, שָׁגָה taah.*

Isa. 32. 6 iniquity. to utter error against the LORD

6. *Ignorance, ἀγνοῖα agnoia.*

Heb. 9. 7 he offered for himself, and (for) the errors

7. *Wandering, πλάνη planē.*

Matt. 27. 64 so the last error shall be worse than the

R







**ESH'-BAN**, עֶשְׁבָּן *man of understanding.*

A son of Dishon or Dishan, son of Seir.  
Gen. 36. 26 Hemdan, and E., and Ithran, and Cheran  
1 Ch. 1. 41 Amram, and E., and Ithran, and Cheran

**ESH'-COL**, עֶשְׂכֹּל *cluster of grapes.*

1. Brother of Mamre and Aner the Amorites, allies of Abraham in pursuing the four kings who had carried off Lot. B.C. 1918.  
Gen. 14. 13 of Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.  
14. 24 the men which went with me, Aner, E.

2. Valley or brook of Eshcol in the neighbourhood of Hebron, and explored by the spies sent out by Moses. In the valley that crosses the vale of Hebron N.E. and S.W. and about two miles N. of the town there is a fine spring now called *Ain-Eshkali*.  
Num. 13. 23 they came unto the brook of E., and cut  
13. 24 The place was called the brook E.  
32. 9 they went up unto the valley of E., and  
Deut. 1. 24 And they . . . came unto the valley of E.

**ESH-E'-AN**, עֶשְׂכֹּל *slope.*  
A city in the mountains of Judah.  
Josh. 15. 52 Arab, and Dumah, and E.

**E'-SHEK**, עֶשֶׂק *strife.*  
A descendant of Saul through Jonathan.  
1 Ch. 8. 39 the sons of E. his brother. . . Ulam his

**ESH-KA-LO-NITES**, עֶשְׂכֹּלִים *belonging to Ashkelon.*  
The inhabitants of Ashkelon.  
Josh. 13. 3 Ashdodites, the E., the Gittites, and

**ESH-TA'-OL**, עֶשְׂתָּאֵל *hollow way.*  
A town in the country of Judah, grouped with Zorah. It is now called *Stual* and is west of Zorah, which is now called *Surah*.  
Josh. 15. 33 in the valley, E., and Zoreah, and Ashmah  
19. 41 coast of their inheritance was . . . E., and  
Judg. 3. 25 the camp of Dan between Zorah and E.  
16. 31 buried him between Zorah and E. in the  
18. 2 men of valour, from Zorah, and from E.  
18. 8 came unto their brethren to Zorah and E.  
18. 11 there went from thence . . . out of E., six

**ESH-TA-UL-ITES**, עֶשְׂתָּאֵלִים *belonging to Eshtaul.*  
The inhabitants of Eshtaul, descendants of Shobal son of Caleb son of Hur.  
1 Ch. 2. 53 of them came the Zareathites . . . the E.

**ESH-TE-MO'-A**, **ESH-TE-MOH**, עֶשְׂתֵּמוֹא עֶשְׂתֵּמוֹ  
1 A Levitical town in the mountains of Judah. It is now called *Senua*, a village seven miles S. of Hebron.  
Josh. 15. 30 And Anab, and E., and Anim  
21. 14 Jattir, . . . and E. with her suburbs  
1 Sa. 30. 28 and to (them) which (were) in E.  
1 Ch. 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave . . . E. with

2. A Maachathite, a descendant of Ezra.  
1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare . . . Ishbah the father of E.  
4. 19 Keilah the Garmite, and E. the Maacha.

**ESH'-TON**, עֶשְׂתֹּן *rest.*  
Grandson of Chelub, through Caleb.  
1 Ch. 4. 11 Mehir, which (was) the father of E.  
4. 12 E. begat Beth rapha, and Paseah, and

**ES-LI**, עֶשְׂלִי, עֶשְׂלִי  
This was probably *Azaliah* in the genealogy of Christ; the name occurs in the line of the ancestors of Joseph husband of Mary.  
Luke 3. 25 Naum, which was (the son) of E., which

**ESPECIALLY** —  
1. *Might, אֵלֶּם meod.*  
Psa. 31. 11 I was a reproach . . . especially among my  
2. *Most of all, מְאִיִּם malista.*  
Acts 26. 3 Especially (because I know) thee to be  
Gal. 6. 10 especially unto them who are of the hon.  
1 Ti. 5. 17 especially they who labour in the word  
2 Ti. 4. 13 the books, (but) especially the parchments

**ESPOUSAL** —  
1. *Espousal, marriage, חֻתֻּמִּים chathumim.*  
Song 3. 11 crowned him in the day of his espousals  
2. *Espousals, חֻתֻּמִּים keluloth.*  
Jer. 2. 2 the love of thine espousals, when thou

**ESPOUSE**, to —  
1. *To betrothe, espouse, אָרַס aras.*  
2 Sa. 3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife . . . which I espoused  
2. *To be fitted together, אֲרֻב־צוּמֵי harmozomai.*  
2 Co. 11. 2 for I have espoused you to one husband

**ESPOUSED**, to be —  
*To ask in marriage, μνηστεύω mnēsteuō.*  
Matt. 1. 18 When as his mother Mary was espoused  
Luke 1. 27 To a virgin espoused to a man whose  
2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife

**ESPY**, to —  
1. *To watch, look out, צָרַח tsaphah.*  
Jer. 48. 19 O inhabitant . . . stand by the way, and espy  
2. *To see, רָאָה rakh.*  
Gen. 42. 27 as one of them opened his sack . . . he espied  
3. *To search, spy out, חָרַץ tur.*  
Eze. 20. 6 into a land that I had espied for them

**ESPY out**, to —  
*To traverse, spy out, רָגַל ragal.*  
Josh. 14. 7 Moses . . . sent me . . . to espy out the land

**ES-ROM**, עֶסְרֹם.

Son of Phares in the genealogy of Jesus.  
Matt. 1. 3 Phares begat E.; and E. begat Aram  
Luke 3. 33 Aram, which was (the son) of E., which

**ESTABLISH**, to —

1. *To strengthen, harden, אָמַץ amats.*  
Prov. 8. 28 When he established the clouds above

2. *To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד yasad.*  
Psa. 78. 69 like the earth which he hath established  
Hab. 1. 12 thou hast established them for correction

3. *To set up, place, stay, יָצַק yatsaq.*  
Amos 5. 15 love the good, and establish judgment

4. *To cause to dwell or sit, settle, יָשַׁב yashab.*  
Job 36. 7 he doth establish them for ever, and they

5. *To form, prepare, establish, כֻּן kun.*  
Exod. 15. 17 the sanctuary . . . thy hands have establish.  
Deut. 32. 6 hath he not made thee, and established  
Psa. 24. 2 and established it upon the floods

40. 2 He brought me up . . . (and) established my  
48. 8 God will establish it for ever. Selah  
87. 5 the Highest himself shall establish her  
90. 17 establish thou the work of our hands  
90. 17 the work of our hands establish thou it  
90. 4 thou dost establish equity, thou execute it  
119. 90 thou hast established the earth, and it

Prov. 3. 19 by understanding hath he established the  
Isa. 45. 18 he hath established it, he created it not  
62. 7 And give him no rest, till he establish

6. *To prepare, establish, כֻּן kun.*  
1 Sa. 13. 13 now would the LORD have established  
Isa. 13. 12 the LORD had established him king over  
7. 12 will set up . . . and I will establish his kin.  
1 Ki. 2. 24 the LORD liveth, which hath established  
1 Ch. 17. 11 raise up . . . and I will establish his kingd.  
22. 10 I will establish the throne of his kingdom  
28. 7 I will establish his kingdom for ever

2 Ch. 12. 1 when Rehoboam had established the kin.  
Psa. 83. 2 thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in  
89. 4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and  
Jer. 10. 12 he hath established the world by his wis.  
33. 2 the LORD that formed it, to establish it  
51. 15 he hath established the world by his wis.

7. *To set up, יָצַק matsab.*  
Prov. 15. 25 he will establish the border of the widow

8. *To support, stay, אָסַד asad.*  
Isa. 9. 7 to establish it with judgment and with

9. *To cause to stand, set up, establish, אָמַץ amad.*  
1 Ki. 15. 4 set up his son after him; and to establish  
2 Ch. 9. 8 loved Israel, to establish them for ever  
30. 5 So they established a decree to make  
Prov. 29. 4 king by judgment establisheth the land  
Dan. 11. 14 exalt themselves to establish the vision

10. *To raise up, establish, confirm, אָמַץ am.*  
Gen. 6. 18 with thee will I establish my covenant  
9. 9 I establish my covenant with you, and  
9. 11 And I will establish my covenant with  
17. 17 which I have established between me and  
17. 7 I will establish my covenant between me  
17. 10 I will establish my covenant with him  
17. 21 my covenant will I establish with Isaac

Exod. 6. 4 I have also established my covenant with  
Lev. 26. 9 and establish my covenant with you  
Num. 30. 13 Every vow . . . her husband may establish it  
30. 14 he establisheth all her vows, or all her  
Deut. 8. 18 he may establish his covenant which he  
28. 9 The LORD shall establish thee an holy  
29. 13 That he may establish thee to day for

1 Sa. 1. 23 only the LORD establish his word  
2 Sa. 7. 25 establish (it) for ever, and do as thou hast  
1 Ki. 9. 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom  
Psa. 78. 5 he established a testimony in Jacob, and  
Prov. 30. 4 established all the ends of the earth  
Isa. 49. 8 to establish the earth, to cause to inherit  
Eze. 16. 60 I will establish unto thee an everlasting  
16. 62 I will establish my covenant with thee

11. *To establish, אָמַץ am.*  
Dan. 6. 7 consulted together to establish a royal

12. *To raise up, establish, אָמַץ am.*  
Dan. 6. 11 establish the decree, and sign the writing  
6. 15 nor statute which the king establisheth

13. *To make firm, establish, βεβαιώω bebaioō.*  
Heb. 13. 9 that the heart be established with grace

14. *To place, set, cause to stand, ἱστῆμι histēmi.*  
Rom. 3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law  
10. 3 to establish their own righteousness  
Heb. 10. 9 that he may establish the second

15. *To appoint a law, νομοθετέω nomotheteō.*  
Heb. 8. 6 which was established upon better pro.

16. *To make stable, or strong, στερεόω stereōō.*  
Acts 16. 5 so were the churches established in the

17. *To set or make fast, fix, σπρίσκω spēriskō.*  
Rom. 1. 11 to the end ye may be established  
1 Th. 3. 2 to establish you, and to comfort you  
2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth

**ESTABLISHED** —  
*To sustain, support, סָמַך samak.*  
Psa. 112. 8 His heart (is) established, he shall not be

**ESTABLISH**, to be —  
1. *To be or become steady or firm, אָמַץ aman.*  
1 Sa. 3. 20 established (to be) a prophet of the LORD

1 Ch. 17. 23 concerning his house, be established for  
17. 24 Let it even be established, that thy name  
2 Ch. 1. 9 let thy promise unto David . . . be establish.  
20. 20 Believe . . . so shall ye be established  
Isa. 7. 9 surely ye shall not be established

2. *To be or become strong, חָזַק chazaq.*  
2 Ch. 25. 3 when the kingdom was established to him

3. *To be formed, prepared, established, כֻּן kun.*  
Gen. 41. 32 because the thing (is) established by God  
1 Sa. 20. 31 shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom  
2 Sa. 7. 16 shall be established for ever before thee  
7. 26 house of thy servant David be established  
1 Ki. 12. 12 and his kingdom was established greatly  
2. 45 the throne of David shall be established  
2. 46 kingdom was established in the hand of  
1 Ch. 17. 14 throne shall be established for evermore  
17. 24 house of David thy servant be established  
Job 21. 11 Their seed is established in their sight  
Psa. 89. 21 With whom my hand shall be established  
89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the  
93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old: thou  
96. 10 world also shall be established that it  
102. 28 seed shall be established before thee  
140. 11 Let not an evil speaker be established in  
Prov. 4. 26 and let all thy ways be established  
12. 3 man shall not be established by wicked.  
12. 19 lip of truth shall be established for  
16. 3 and thy thoughts shall be established  
16. 12 throne is established by righteousness  
20. 18 (Every) purpose is established by counsel  
25. 5 throne shall be established in righteousness  
29. 14 his throne shall be established for ever

Isa. 2. 2 the mountain . . . shall be established in the  
Jer. 30. 20 congregation shall be established before  
Mic. 4. 1 the mountain . . . shall be established in the

4. *To be prepared, established, כֻּן kun.*  
Isa. 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established  
Zech. 5. 11 it shall be established, and set there

5. *To establish self, כֻּן kun.*  
Prov. 24. 3 and by understanding it is established  
Isa. 54. 14 In righteousness shalt thou be established

6. *To rise up, stand up, be established, אָמַץ am.*  
Lev. 25. 30 the house . . . shall be established for ever  
1 Sa. 24. 20 kingdom of Israel shall be established  
Job 22. 28 and it shall be established unto thee  
Prov. 15. 22 in the multitude . . . they are established

7. *To be made straight or right, יָקַם tegam.*  
Dan. 4. 36 and I was established in my kingdom, and

8. *To cause to stand, ἱστῆμι histēmi.*  
Matt. 18. 16 that . . . every word be established  
2 Co. 13. 1 in the mouth . . . every word be established

**ESTABLISHMENT** —  
*Truth, faithfulness, steadfastness, אֱמֶת emeth.*  
2 Ch. 32. 1 After these things, and the establishment

**ESTATE** —  
1. *Order, condition, דִּבְרָה dibrah.*  
Eccl. 3. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men

2. *Station, כֵּן ken.*  
Dan. 11. 7 shall (one) stand up in his estate, which  
11. 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a  
11. 21 in his estate shall stand up a vile person  
11. 38 in his estate shall he honour the God of

3. *Form, turn, הִיטֵר hit.*  
1 Ch. 17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high

**ESTATE, your** —  
*The things concerning you, τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν ta peri.*  
Col. 4. 8 that he might know [your] estate, and

**ESTEEM**, to —  
1. *To think, reckon, חָשַׁב chashab.*  
Job 41. 27 He esteemeth iron as straw, (and) brass  
Isa. 53. 3 he was despised, and we esteemed him  
53. 4 we did esteem him stricken, smitten of

2. *To set in array, value, אָרַךְ arak.*  
Job 36. 19 Will he esteem thy riches? (no), not gold

3. *To lay up, hide, conceal, אָסַף tsaphan.*  
Job 23. 12 I have esteemed the words of his mouth

4. *To lead, lead out, ἡγέομαι hēgeomai.*  
Phil. 2. 3 each esteem other better than themselves  
1 Th. 5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for  
Heb. 11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater

5. *To judge, κρίνω krinō.*  
Rom. 14. 5 One man esteemeth one day above another  
14. 5 another esteemeth every day (alike)

6. *To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.*  
Rom. 14. 14 that esteemeth any thing to be unclean

**ESTEEMED**, highly —  
*High, exalted, υψιθρόνος hypsōthronos.*  
Luke 6. 15 that which is highly esteemed among men

**ESTEEMED**, to be —  
*To be reckoned, thought, esteemed, חָשַׁב chashab.*  
Isa. 29. 16 shall be esteemed as the potter's clay  
29. 17 fruitful field shall be esteemed as a  
Lam. 4. 2 are they esteemed as earthen pitchers

**ESTEEMED**, to be least —  
*To think nothing of, ἐξουθενέω exoutheneō.*  
1 Co. 6. 4 who are least esteemed in the church



**ESTEEMED, to be lightly —**

1. To be lightly esteemed, **קָלָהּ qalah**, 2.  
 1 Sa. 18. 23 I (am) a poor man, and lightly esteemed  
 2. To be or become lightly esteemed, **קָלָהּ qalah**,  
 1 Sa. 2. 30 that despise me shall be lightly esteemed

**ES'THER, הֶסְתֵּר the planet Venus.**

The Persian name of Hadassah, daughter of Abihail son of Shimei son of Kish, Benjaminite (Mordecai), and cousin of Mordecai. She was an orphan captive, and was selected by Ahasuerus (Xerxes son of Darius Hystaspis) as his queen instead of Vashti. B.C. 479.

- Esth.** 2. 7 he brought up Hadassah, that (is), E.  
 2. 8 E. was brought also unto the king's house  
 2. 10 E. had not showed her people nor her  
 2. 11 Mordecai walked . . . to know how E. did  
 2. 15 when the turn of E. . . was come to go in  
 2. 15 E. obtained favour in the sight of all them  
 2. 16 E. was taken unto king Ahasuerus into  
 2. 17 the king loved E. above all the women  
 2. 18 the king made a great feast . . . E.'s feast  
 2. 20 E. had not . . . showed her kindred nor her  
 2. 20 E. did the commandment of Mordecai  
 2. 22 to Mordecai, who told (it) unto E. the  
 2. 22 E. certified the king . . . in Mordecai's name  
 4. 1 E.'s maids and her chamberlains came  
 4. 5 Then called E. for Hatach, (one) of the  
 4. 8 to show (it) unto E., and to declare (it)  
 4. 9 Hatach came and told E. the words of  
 4. 10 Again E. spake unto Hatach, and gave  
 4. 12 And they told to Mordecai E.'s words  
 4. 13 Then Mordecai commanded to answer E.  
 4. 15 Then E. bade . . . return Mordecai (this an.)  
 4. 17 did according to all that E. had comma.  
 5. 1 on the third day . . . E. put on . . . royal (app.)  
 5. 1 the king saw E. the queen standing in the  
 5. 2 the king held out to E. the golden sceptre  
 5. 3 E. drew near, and touched the top of the  
 5. 3 What wilt thou, queen E. ? and what (is)  
 5. 4 E. answered, If . . . good unto the king, let  
 5. 5 that he may do as E. hath said  
 5. 5 came to the banquet that E. had prepared  
 5. 6 the king said unto E. at the banquet of  
 5. 6 answered E. and said, My petition and my  
 5. 12 E. the queen did let no man come in  
 6. 14 bring Haman unto the banquet that E.  
 7. 1 Haman came to banquet with E. the qu.  
 7. 2 the king said again unto E. on the second  
 7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen E. ? and it  
 7. 3 Then E. the queen answered and said, If  
 7. 5 Ahasuerus answered and said unto E. the  
 7. 6 E. said, The adversary . . . (is) this wicked  
 7. 7 Haman stood up to make request . . . to E.  
 7. 8 Ha. was fallen upon the bed whereon E.  
 7. 8 did . . . give the house of Haman . . . unto E.  
 7. 1 for E. had told what he (was) unto her  
 7. 8 E. set Mordecai over the house of Haman  
 8. 3 And E. spake yet again before the king  
 8. 4 held out the golden sceptre toward E.  
 8. 4 So E. arose, and stood before the king  
 8. 7 king Ahasuerus said unto E. the queen  
 8. 7 Behold, I have given E. the house of Ha.  
 9. 12 And the king said unto E. the queen  
 9. 13 Then said E. . . If it please the king, let it  
 9. 20 Then E. the queen . . . wrote with all auth.  
 9. 31 according as . . . E. the queen had enjoined  
 9. 32 the decree of E. confirmed these matters

**ESTIMATE, to —**

- To set in array, value, **אָרַךְ arak**, 5.  
 Lev. 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, whether it  
 27. 14 as the priest shall estimate it, so shall

**ESTIMATION —**

- Array, order, valuation, **אָרַךְ erek**.  
 Lev. 5. 15 with thy estimation by shekels of silver  
 5. 18 with thy estimation for a trespass offering  
 6. 6 thy estimation, for a trespass offering  
 27. 2 (shall be) for the LORD by thy estimation  
 27. 3 thy estimation shall be of the male from  
 27. 3 thy estimation shall be fifty shekels of  
 27. 4 thy estimation shall be thirty shekels  
 27. 5 thy estimation shall be of the male twenty  
 27. 6 thy estimation shall be of the male five  
 27. 7 thy estimation shall be three shekels of  
 27. 8 if he be poorer than thy estimation, then  
 27. 13 a fifth (part) thereof unto thy estimation  
 27. 15, 19 (part) of the money of thy estimation  
 27. 16 thy estimation shall be according to the  
 27. 17 according to thy estimation it shall stand  
 27. 18 it shall be abated from thy estimation  
 27. 23 shall reckon . . . the worth of thy estimation  
 27. 23 he shall give thine estimation in that  
 27. 25 thy estimations shall be according to the  
 27. 27 redeem (it) according to thine estimation  
 27. 27 shall be sold according to thy estimation  
 Num. 18. 16 thou redeem according to thine estima.

**ESTRANGE, to —**

- To make unknown, **נָכַר nakar**, 3.  
 Jer. 19. 4 forsaken me, and have estranged this pla.

**ESTRANGED, to —**

1. To be strange, estranged, **נָכַר nakar**.  
 Job 10. 13 mine acquaintance are verily estranged  
 Psa. 58. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb  
 78. 30 They were not estranged from their lust  
 2. To become strange, estranged, **נָכַר nakar**, 2.  
 Eze. 14. 5 they are all estranged from me through

**E-TAM, תָּמָא wild beasts' lair.**

1. A village of the tribe of Simeon, now called *Urtas*.  
 1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages . . . E., and Ain, Rimmon, and  
 2. A place in Judah rebuilt by Rehoboam.  
 2 Ch. 11. 6 He built even Beth-lehem, and E., and  
 3. A name occurring in the list of Judah's descendants,  
 but probably referring to the place named in No. 2.  
 1 Ch. 4. 3 And these (were of) the father of E.  
 4. A rocky district in the W. of Judah.  
 Judg. 15. 11 went . . . and dwelt in the top of the rock E.  
 15. 11 Judah went to the top of the rock E.

**ETERNAL —**

1. Age lasting, **עוֹלָם olam**.  
 Isa. 60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency  
 2. What is before in time or place, **קֶדֶם qedem**.  
 Deut. 33. 27 eternal God (is thy) refuge, and under.  
 3. Perpetual, **αἰδῖος aidios**.  
 Rom. 1. 20 (even) his eternal power and Godhead  
 4. Age, **αἰών aiōn**, (pl).  
 Eph. 3. 11 According to the eternal purpose which  
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the King eternal, immortal, invisi.  
 5. Age lasting, **αἰώνιος aiōnios**.  
 Matt. 19. 16 shall I do, that I may have eternal life  
 25. 46 but the righteous unto life eternal  
 Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal damnation  
 10. 17 what shall I do that I . . . inherit eternal  
 10. 30 and in the world to come eternal life  
 Luke 10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
 18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
 John 3. 15 should not perish, but have eternal life  
 4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal  
 4. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life  
 6. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh . . . hath eternal life  
 6. 68 thou hast the words of eternal life  
 10. 28 And I give unto them eternal life  
 12. 25 and he . . . shall keep it unto life eternal  
 17. 3 that he should give eternal life to as  
 17. 3 this is life eternal, that they might know  
 Acts 13. 48 many as were ordained to eternal life  
 Rom. 2. 7 To them who . . . seek for glory . . . eternal life  
 5. 21 through righteousness unto eternal life  
 6. 23 the gift of God (is) eternal life through  
 2 Co. 4. 17 more exceeding (and) eternal weight of  
 18 things which are not seen (are) eternal  
 5. 1 not made with hands, eternal in the  
 1 Ti. 6. 12 lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou  
 6. 12 that they may lay hold on [eternal] life  
 2 Ti. 2. 10 obtain the salvation . . . with eternal glory  
 Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that  
 3 according to the hope of eternal life  
 Heb. 5. 9 he became the author of eternal salvation  
 6. 1 of resurrection . . . and of eternal judgment  
 9. 12 having obtained eternal redemption (for  
 9. 14 who through the eternal Spirit offered  
 9. 15 receive the promise of eternal inheritance.  
 1 Pe. 5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory  
 1 Jo. 1. 2 show unto you that eternal life which  
 2. 25 he hath promised us, (even) eternal life  
 3. 15 no murderer hath eternal life abiding in  
 5. 11 God hath given to us eternal life, and  
 5. 13 ye may know that ye have eternal life, and  
 5. 13 this is the true God, and eternal life  
 Jude 5. 7 suffering the vengeance of eternal fire  
 21 the mercy of our Lord . . . unto eternal life

**ETERNITY —**

- Duration, continuity, **עוֹלָם ad**.  
 Isa. 57. 15 and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity  
 E-TAM, תָּמָא.

The second station of Israel after leaving Egypt. It is said to be in the edge of the wilderness near the present *Seba Biar*, or "seven wells," about three miles from the western side of the ancient head of the gulf.

- Exod. 13. 20 took their journey . . . and encamped in E.  
 Num. 33. 6 they departed . . . and pitched in E., which  
 33. 7 they removed from E., and turned again  
 33. 8 went three days' journey in the w. of E.

**E'THAN, תָּנַח ancient.**

1. A sage renowned in the time of Solomon.  
 1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than all men; than E. the  
 Psa. 89. 16 Maschil of E. the Ezrahite  
 2. A son of Zerah son of Judah.  
 1 Ch. 2. 6 Zimri, and E., and Heman, an Calcol  
 2. 6 And the sons of E.; Azariah  
 3. A descendant of Gershon son of Levi.  
 1 Ch. 6. 42 The son of E., the son of Zimnah, the son  
 4. A descendant of Merari the son of Levi.  
 1 Ch. 6. 44 E. the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi  
 15. 17 their brethren, E. the son of Kushaiah  
 15. 19 Asaph, and E. . . to sound with cymbals of

**E-THA-NIM, תָּנִים the perennial.**

The seventh month of the sacred year of the Hebrews, from the last new moon of October till the first one of November.

- 1 Ki. 8. 2 the month E., which (is) the seventh

**ETH-BA'-AL, תָּבַעַל with Baal or Baal's man.**

A king of Sidon, father of Jezebel wife of Ahab. He was king of the Tyrians as well, and is the same as *Eithobalus* (a priest of Astarte), who, after having murdered Phœbas, held the throne of Tyre for thirty-two years.

- 1 Ki. 16. 31 took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of E.

**E-THER, תָּרְחָה riches, fairness.**

A city in the lowlands of Judah, afterwards allotted to Simeon, now *Athar*. In 1 Ch. 4. 32 *Tochen* is substituted for *Ether*.

- Josh. 15. 42 Libnah, and E., and Ashan  
 19. 7 Ain, Remmon, and E., and Ashan; four

**E-THI-O-PI-A, אֶתְיוֹפְיָה, Aithiōp.**

1. This is the word used by the Greeks and Romans for the Hebrew name *Cush*. Cush was the son of Ham, and his descendants occupied the country to the S. of Egypt, and comprehended, in its widest sense, the modern Nubia, Sennar, Kordofan, and northern Abyssinia, but in its more limited sense, only the kingdom of Meroe, from the junction of the White and Blue branches of the Nile to the S. border of Egypt. *Syene* was the division between both countries.

- Gen. 2. 13 it that compasseth the whole land of E.  
 Esth. 1. 1 Ahasu. . . reigned from India even unto E.  
 8. 9 rulers of . . . provinces . . . from India unto E.  
 Job 28. 19 The topaz of E. shall not equal it  
 Psa. 87. 4 Tyre, with E.; this (man) was born there  
 Isa. 18. 1 land . . . which (is) beyond the rivers of E.  
 Eze. 29. 10 tower of Syene even unto the border of E.  
 Zeph. 3. 10 From beyond the rivers of E. my suppli.  
 Acts 8. 27 and, behold, man of E., an eunuch

2. This name is also used to denote the people who occupied the land of *Cush*.

- 2 Ki. 19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E.  
 Psa. 68. 31 E. shall soon stretch out her hands unto  
 Isa. 20. 3 sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon E.  
 20. 5 they shall be afraid and ashamed of E.  
 37. 9 heard say concerning Tirhakah king of E.  
 43. 3 Egypt (for) thy ransom, E. and Seba for  
 45. 14 labour of Egypt, and merchandise of E.  
 Eze. 30. 4 upon Egypt, and great pain shall be in E.  
 30. 5 E. . . and Lydia, and all the mingled peo.  
 38. 5 Persia, E., and Libya with them  
 Nah. 3. 9 E. and Egypt . . . her strength, and (it was)

**E-THI-O-PI-AN, and E-THI-O-PI-ANS, אֶתְיוֹפִי, Aithiōp.**

The name generally given in the English Bible to the descendants of Cush son of Ham. It is used both as a noun and an adjective.

- Num. 12. 1 because of the E. woman whom he had  
 12. 1 for he had married an E. woman  
 2 Ch. 12. 3 the Lubims, the Sukkims, and the E. s  
 14. 9 there came out against them Zerah the E.  
 14. 12 the LORD smote the E. . . and the E. fled  
 14. 13 the E. were overthrown, that they could  
 16. 8 Were not the E. and the Lubims a huge  
 21. 16 of the Arabians, that (were) near the E.  
 Isa. 20. 4 and the E. captives, young and old  
 Jer. 13. 23 Can E. change his skin, or the leopard  
 38. 7 Ebed-melech the E., one of the eunuchs  
 38. 10 the king commanded Ebed-melech the E.  
 38. 12 Ebed-melech the E. said unto Jeremiah  
 39. 16 Go and speak to Ebed-melech the E., say  
 46. 9 the E. and the Libyans, that handle the  
 Eze. 30. 9 in ships to make the careless E. afraid  
 Dan. 11. 43 and the E. (shall be) at his steps  
 Amos 9. 7 (Are) ye not as children of the E. unto me  
 Zeph. 2. 12 Ye E. also, ye (shall be) slain by my sword  
 Acts 8. 27 authority under Candace queen of the E.

**ETH'-NAN, תָּנַח gift.**

- Grandson of Ashur through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1500.  
 1 Ch. 4. 7 the sons of Helah . . . Zereth . . . and E.

**ETH'-NI, תָּנַח my gift.**

- Ancestor of Asaph whom David set over the service of song. B.C. 1020.

- 1 Ch. 6. 41 The son of E., the son of Zerah

**EU-BU'-LUS, Εὐβουλος.**

- A disciple at Rome who saluted Timothy.

- 2 Ti. 4. 21 E. greeteth thee, and Pudens, and Linus

**EU-NI'-CE, Εὐνίκη.**

Timothy's mother; in Acts 16. 1 she is spoken of as a "Jewess that believed."

- 2 Ti. 1. 5 grandmother Lois, and thy mother E.

**EUNUCH —****1. Eunuch, officer, שָׂרִיס saris.**

- 2 Ki. 9. 32 looked out to him two (or) three eunuchs  
 20. 18 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of  
 Isa. 39. 7 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of  
 56. 3 neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I (am)  
 56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths  
 Jer. 29. 2 the king, and the queen, and the eunuchs  
 34. 19 the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs  
 38. 7 one of the eunuchs which was in the  
 41. 16 women, and the children, and the eunu.  
 52. 25 He took also out of the city an eunuch  
 Dan. 1. 3 Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs  
 1. 7 whom the prince of the eunuchs gave  
 1. 8 he requested of the prince of the eunuch  
 1. 9 love with the prince of the eunuchs  
 1. 10 prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel  
 1. 11 whom the prince of the eunuchs had set  
 1. 18 prince of the eunuchs brought them in

**2. Eunuch, εὐνοῦχος eunouchos.**

- Matt. 19. 12 there are some eunuchs . . . are some eun.  
 19. 12 there be eunuchs, which have made  
 Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under  
 8. 34 the eunuch answered Philip, and said  
 8. 36 the eunuch said, See, (here is) water  
 8. 38 into the water, both Philip and the eunuch  
 8. 39 that the eunuch saw him no more



**EUNUCH, to make —**

To make a eunuch, εὐνουχίζω *eunouchizō*.

Matt. 12 which were made eunuchs of men  
19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs

**EU-O-DI'-AS, Εὐωδία, Εὐδοία.**

This name is more accurately *Euoedia*; a Christian woman at Philippi. The two persons here mentioned by Paul are both women.

Phil. 4. 2 I beseech E., and beseech Syntyche, that

**EU-PHRA'-TES, ηὐφράτης *burstling, sweet.***

The River (*Ha-na-har* in Heb. often), as pre-eminently the river of Asia in contrast to the short-lived torrents of Canaan. Its modern name is *Frat*, which is nearly the Hebrew spelling. It rises in Armenia, flows S. like the Tigris, and falls into the Persian Gulf.

Gen. 2. 14 And the fourth river (is) E.

15. 18 from the river of Egypt unto . . the river E.

Deut. 1. 7 Lebanon, unto the . river, the river E.

11. 24 from . the river E., even unto the utter.

Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness . unto the . river E.

2 Sa. 8. 3 to recover his border at the river E.

2 Ki. 23. 29 against the king of Assyria to the . E.

24. 7 from the river of Egypt unto the river E.

1 Ch. 5. 9 of the wilderness from the river E.

18. 3 to establish his dominion by the river E.

2 Ch. 35. 20 up to fight against Carchemish by E.

Jer. 13. 4 arise, go to E., and hide it there in a hole

13. 5 So I went, and hid it by E., as the LORD

13. 6 Arise, go to E., and take the girdle from

13. 7 Then I went to E., and digged, and took

2 against the army . which was by the . E.

46. 6 and fall toward the north by the river E.

46. 10 a sacrifice in the north . by the river E.

51. 63 and cast it into the midst of E.

Rev. 9. 14 angels which are bound in the great . E.

16. 12 poured out his vial upon the . river E.

**EU-RO-CLY'-DON, Εὐροκλύδων, Εὐρυκλύδων,**

*Εὐρυκλύδων.*

A tempestuous wind often experienced by navigators in the Levant; it blows from N.E. or E.N.E. The name really means the united winds *Eurus* and *Aquilo*.

Acts 27. 14 there arose . a tempestuous wind, called E.

**EU-TY'-CHUS, Εὐτυχος.**

A young man of Troas restored to life.

Acts 20. 9 in a window a certain young man named E.

**EVANGELIST —**

One who announces good tidings, εὐαγγελιστής.

Acts 21. 8 into the house of Philip the evangelist

Eph. 4. 11 and some, prophets; and some, evangel.

2 Ti. 4. 5 do the work of an evangelist, make full

**EVE, ἡ, Εὐα life, life-giving.**

The name of the first woman.

Gen. 3. 20 And Adam called his wife's name E.

4. 1 Adam knew E. his wife; and she conceiv.

2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled E. through his

1 Ti. 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then E.

**EVEN —**

1. Only, ἄλλ' *ak*.

Exod. 12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away

2. Also, ἤ *aph*.

Lev. 26. 28 I, even I, will chastise you seven times

3. Even, also, ὃ *gam*.

Gen. 20. 5 even she herself said, He (is) my brother

4. Lo, lo as, ἴ *he*.

Dan. 2. 43 even as iron is not mixed with clay

5. That, when, because, ὅ *ki*.

Exod. 32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon

6. Till, unto, during, which, ἕ *ad*.

Lev. 23. 16 Even unto the morrow after the seventh

7. Only, surely, nevertheless, ὅ *raq*.

2 Ch. 28. 10 (are there) not with you, even with you

8. For, verily then, γάρ *gar*.

Jas. 4. 14 It is [even] a vapour, that appeareth for a

9. But, moreover, δέ *de*.

Rom. 3. 22 Even the righteousness of God (which is)

9. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith

Phil. 2. 8 unto death, even the death of the cross

10. Any more, any longer, yet, still, ἔ *eti*.

Luke 1. 15 the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's

11. Unto, up to, ἕ *heōs*.

Mark 14. 54 even into the palace of the high priest

12. And, even, καὶ *kai*.

Matt. 5. 46 do not even the publicans the same?

5. 47 do not even the publicans so?

7. 12 should do to you, do ye even so to them

8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey

12. 8 Son of man is Lord even that he hath

13. 12 shall be taken away even that he hath

18. 33 compassion . [even] as I had pity on thee?

20. 14 give unto this last even as unto thee

25. 29 be taken away even that which he hath

Mark 1. 27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits

4. 25 shall be taken even that which he hath

4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?

6. 2 even such mighty works are wrought by

13. 22 seduce, if (it were) possible. even the

Luke 8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to

8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and

9. 54 and consume them, even as Elias did

10. 11 Even the very dust of your city, which

12. 41 this parable unto you, or even to all

12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not

18. 11 unjust, adulterers, or even as this publi.

19. 26 even that he hath shall be taken away

19. 42 known, even thou, at least in this thy day

20. 37 even Moses showed at the bush, when he

24. 24 found (it) [even] so as the women had said

John 5. 21 even so thou Son quickenest whom he will

8. 25 Even (the same) that I said unto you from

11. 22 even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of

11. 37 that even this man should not have died

Acts 15. 8 the Holy Ghost, even (he did) unto us

26. 11 persecuted (them) even unto strange cit.

Rom. 1. 13 you also, even as among other Gentiles

5. 14 even over them that had not sinned after

5. 18 even so by the righteousness of one (the)

5. 21 even so might grace reign through

8. 23 even we ourselves grow within ourselves

8. 34 who is [even] at the right hand of God

9. 24 Even us, whom he hath called, not of the

11. 5 Even so then at this present time also

15. 3 even Christ pleased not himself; but, (he)

15. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ

■ Co. 2. 11 even so the things of God knoweth no

3. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man?

7. 7 would that all men were even as I myself

9. 14 Even so hath the Lord ordained that

14. 12 Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous

22. 22 even so in Christ shall all be made alive

15. 24 the kingdom to God, even the Father

16. 1 as I have given order . even so do ye

■ Co. 1. 3 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ

1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life

1. 13 ye shall acknowledge [even] to the end

7. 14 even so our boasting, which (I made) be.

10. 7 as he (is) Christ's, even so (are) we Christ's

10. 13 a measure to reach even unto you . even as

11. 12 wherein they glory they may be . even as

Gal. 2. 16 even we have believed in Jesus Christ

4. 3 (born) after the Spirit, even so (it is) now

4. 29 would they were even cut off which tro.

2. 3 the children of wrath, even as others

4. 4 even (we) are called in one hope of your

4. 32 even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiv.

5. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those

5. 29 even as Christ is the head of the church

5. 29 cherisheth it, even as the Lord the church

5. 29 preach Christ even of envy and strife

Phil. 3. 15 God shall reveal even this unto you

3. 18 and now tell you even weeping, (that they)

4. 16 even in Thessalonica ye sent once and

Col. 3. 13 even as Christ forgave you, so also (do)

■ Th. 2. 14 suffered . even as they (have) of the Jews

2. 19 (Are) not even ye in the presence of our

3. 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know

3. 12 toward all (men), even as we (do) toward

3. 13 in holiness before God, even our Father

4. 5 even as the Gentiles which know not God

4. 13 even as others which have no hope

2 Th. 2. 16 [even] our Father, which hath loved us

3. 1 and be glorified, even as (it is) with you

Phm. 10 lowest unto me even thine own self besides

Heb. 7. 4 [even] the patriarch Abraham gave the

11. 12 sprang there even of one and him as good

11. 10 able to raise (him) up, even from the de.

Jas. 2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is

3. 5 Even so the tongue is (like) little member

2 Pe. 1. 14 even as our Lord Jesus Christ hath show.

2. 1 even denying the Lord that bought them

Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the

Rev. 2. 13 [even] in those days wherein Antipas

17. 11 even he is the eighth, and is of the seven

18. 6 Reward her even (she) rewarded you

13. Indeed, truly, μὲν *men*.

1 Th. 2. 18 come unto you, even I Paul, once and

14. Thus, so, οὕτω, οὕτως *houtō, houtōs*.

Acts 27. 25 that it shall be even (as) it was told me

15. And, also, τε *te*.

Rom. 1. 26 even their women did change the natural

16. Right, righteousness, just, πῶς *tsedeq*.

Job 31. 6 Let me be weighed in an even balance

EVEN —

1. Evening, ἡ *ereb*.

\*Exod. 16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the

18. 14 stand by thee from morning unto even

\*29. 39. 41 other lamb thou shalt offer at even

\*30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even

Lev. 11. 24. 27. 31. 33. 39 be unclean until the even

11. 25. 28. 40. 42 and be unclean until the even

14. 46 shall be unclean until the even

15. 5. 6. 7. 8. 10. 11. 16. 17 unclean until the e.

15. 10. 18. 19. 21. 22. 23. 27 unclean until the e.

17. 15 bathe . and be unclean until the even

26. 6 any such shall be unclean until even

\*23. 5 fourteenth (day) of the first month at even

\*Num. 9. 3 at even, ye shall keep it in his appointed

\*9. 5 fourteenth day of the first month at even

\*9. 11 fourteenth day of the second month at e.

9. 21 cloud abode from even unto the morning

10. 7 priest shall be unclean until the even

10. 8. 10 be unclean until the even; 19. 21. 22.

\*28. 4. 8 the other lamb shalt thou offer at even

Deut. 28. 67 thou shalt say Would God it were even!

\*Heb., between the two evening times.

Judg. 20. 23 and wept before the LORD until even, and

20. 26 fasted that day until even, and offered

21. 2 and abode there till even before God

Ruth 2. 17 she gleaned in the field until even, and

2 Sa. 1. 12 and fasted until even, for Saul, and for

\*Ch. 18. 34 stayed (himself) up . until the even

Eze. 12. 7 in the even I digged through the wall

2. Late (in the evening), ὀψέ *opse*.

Mark 11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the

3. Evening, ὥρα *opsia*.

Matt. 8. 16 When the even was come, they brought

20. 8 So when even was come, the lord of the

26. 20 when the even was come, he sat down

27. 57 When the even was come, there came a

Mark 4. 35 when the even was come, he saith unto

6. 47 when even was come, the ship was in the

15. 42 when the even was come, because it was

John 6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples

EVEN, at —

1. Evening, ἡ *ereb*.

Gen. 19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even

Exod. 12. 18 the fourteenth day of the month at even

12. 18 and twentieth day of the month at even

16. 6 At even, then ye shall know that the LORD

16. 13 at even the quails came up, and covered

Lev. 23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even

Num. 9. 15 at even there was upon the tabernacle as

19. 10 bathe himself . and shall be clean at even

Deut. 16. 4 thou sacrificest the first day at even

16. 6 thou shalt sacrifice the passover at even

28. 67 at even thou shalt say, Would God it

Josh. 5. 10 the fourteenth day of the month at even

Judg. 16. 16 from his work out of the field at even

1 Sa. 20. 5 in the field unto the third (day) at even

2 Sa. 11. 13; ■ Ki. 22. 35; 1 Ch. 23. 30; Eze. 12. 4.

2. Evening having come, ὥρας γενομένης.



## 2. So, thus, כֵּן.

Exod 39. 43 LORD...commanded, even so had they

## 3. Yes, yea, וַיֵּן.

Matt 11. 26 Even so, Father; for so it seemed good in  
 Luk 10. 21 even so, Father; for so it seemed good  
 Rev. 1. 7 shall wait because of him. Even so. A.  
 16. 7 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and  
 22. 20 come quickly. Amen. [Even so], come

## 4. Thus, so, οὕτως, οὕτως ἡούτω, ἡούτως.

Matt. 7. 17 Even so every good tree bringeth forth  
 12. 45 Even so shall it be also unto this wicked  
 18. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father  
 23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear right.  
 John 3. 14 even so must the Son of man be lifted  
 14. 31 Father gave me commandment, even so  
 Acts 12. 15 constantly affirmed that it was even so  
 Rom. 6. 4 even so we also should walk in newness  
 6. 19 even so now yield your members servants  
 11. 31 Even so have these also now not believed  
 1 Co. 11. 12 even so (is) the man also by the woman  
 1 Th. 2. 4 But as we were allowed...even so we  
 4. 14 even so must also which sleep in Jesus

## 5. Even so, οὕτως ἡούτως.

1 Ti. 3. 11 Even so (must their) wives (be) grave

## EVEN to, unto, until —

## 1. Unto, ἄχρι.

Exod 27. 5 may be even to the midst of the altar

## 2. Unto, up to, ἕως ἡέως.

Matt 26. 38 is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death

2 Co. 3. 15 even unto this day, when; 1 Jo. 2. 9.

## 3. Until, as far as, ἄχρις ἄχρις.

Acts 11. 5 a great sheet...and it came; Heb. 4. 12.

1 Co. 4. 11 even unto this present hour

## EVEN thus —

According to these things, κατὰ ταῦτα κατὰ ταῦτα.

Luk 17. 30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the

## EVEN...very —

## And, καὶ καὶ.

Luk 12. 7 even the very hairs of your head are all

## EVEN, also —

## And, καὶ καὶ.

Luk 6. 33 have ye? for sinners also do even the same

## EVEN, and —

## 1. And, καὶ καὶ.

1 Jo. 4. 3 and even now already is it in the world

## 2. Yet even, at the same time, ὅμως ὁμοῖως.

1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound

## EVENING —

## 1. To do (it) in the evening, ἄραβ, 5.

1 Sa. 17. 16 Philistine drew near morning and evening

## 2. Evening, ἄραβ, ereb.

Gen. 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 evening and the morning

\* 8. 11 the dove came in to him in the evening

21. 11 at the time of the evening, (even) the time

29. 23 it came to pass in the evening, that he

30. 16 Jacob came out of the field in the even.

† Exod 12. 6 Israel shall kill it in the evening

16. 8 shall give you in the evening flesh to eat

18. 13 stood...from the morning unto the even.

27. 21 shall order it from evening to morning

Lev. 24. 3 order it from the evening unto the morn.

Deut 23. 11 when evening cometh on, he shall wash

Josh 10. 26 hanging upon the trees until the evening

1 Sa. 14. 24 man that eateth (any) food until evening

30. 17 even unto the evening of the next day

1 Ki. 17. 6 and bread and flesh in the evening

\* Ki. 16. 15 the evening meat offering, and the king's

1 Ch. 16. 40 offering continually morning and evening

2 Ch. 4. 4 the burnt offerings morning and evening

13. 11 every morning and every evening burnt

13. 11 the lamps thereof, to burn every evening

31. 3 the morning and evening burnt offerings

Ezra 3. 3 (even) burnt offerings morning and even.

9. 4 sat astonished until the evening sacrifice

9. 5 at the evening sacrifice I arose up from

Esth. 2. 14 In the evening she went, and on the morn.

Job 40. 20 They are destroyed from morning to ev.

Psa. 55. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will

56. 6 They return at evening; they make

59. 14 at evening let them return; (and)

65. 8 outgoings of the morning and evening

90. 6 in the evening it is cut down, and with.

104. 23 and to his labour until the evening

141. 2 lifting up of my hands (as) the evening

† Prov. 7. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark

Eccl. 11. 6 in the evening withhold not thine hand

Jer. 6. 4 shadows of the evening are stretched out

Eze. 33. 22 hand of the LORD...upon me in the even.

46. 2 gate shall not be shut until the evening

Dan. 8. 26 the vision of the evening and the morn.

9. 21 about the time of the evening oblation

Hab. 1. 8 are more fierce than the evening wolves

Zeph. 2. 7 shall they lie down in the evening

3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; they

Zech 14. 7 (that) at evening time it shall be light

3. A plain, wilderness, Arabah, אֲרָבָה, arabah.

Jer. 5. 6 a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them

## 5. Evening, ὄψια, psia.

Matt 14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

16. 2 When it is evening, ye say, (It will be)

## EVENING, at —

It being late, ὄψιας ὄψιας οὐσῆς ὄψιας.

John 20. 19 the same day at evening, being the first

## EVENING, in the —

Evening having come, ὄψιας γενόμενης ὄψιας gen.

Mark 14. 17 in the evening he cometh with the twelve

## EVENING, toward —

To be late, ἄραβ, la-arob.

Judg 19. 9 the day draweth toward evening, I pray

## EVENING tide, or eventide —

1. Time of evening, ἄραβ, eth ereb.

2 Sa. 11. 2 it came to pass in an evening tide, that

Isa. 17. 14 behold at evening tide trouble; (and)

## 2. Evening, ἑσπέρα, hespera.

Acts 4. 3 unto the next day: for it was now even.

3. The hour being late, ὄψιας ῥῆς ὥρας. [hora].

Mark 11. 11 the eventide was come, he went out unto

## EVENT —

Chance, occurrence, event, מִקְרָה, miqreh.

Eccl. 2. 14 also that one event happeneth to them all

9. 2 (there is) one event to the righteous, and

9. 3 that (there is) one event unto all

## EVENTIDE —

## 1. Evening, ἄραβ, ereb.

Josh. 7. 6 and fell to the earth...until the eventide

## 2. Time of evening, ἄραβ, eth ereb.

Josh. 8. 29 of Ai he hanged on a tree until eventide

## 3. Approach of evening, ἄραβ, penoth ereb.

Gen. 24. 63 to meditate in the field at the eventide

## EVER —

## 1. To pre-eminence, perpetuity, לָנֶצַח, la-netsach.

Isa. 28. 28 he will not ever be threshing it, 33. 20.

## 2. Age, age-lasting, עוֹלָם, olam.

Gen. 13. 15 will I give it, and to thy seed for ever

Exod 12. 24 ordinance to thee and...thy sons for ever

27. 21 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto their

28. 43 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto him

29. 28 a statute for ever from the children of

30. 21 it shall be a statute for ever to them

Lev. 6. 18 (It shall be) a statute for ever in your

6. 22 (it is) a statute for ever unto the LORD

7. 34 by a statute for ever from among the

7. 36 (by) a statute for ever throughout their

10. 9 (it shall be) a statute for ever throughout

10. 15 it shall be thine...by a statute for ever

15. 29 (this) shall be a statute for ever unto you

16. 31 afflict your souls, by a statute for ever

17. 7 This shall be a statute for ever unto them

23. 14, 21, 31. 41 (it shall be) a statute for ever

24. 3 (it shall be) a statute for ever in your

Num 10. 8 shall be to you for an ordinance for ever

15. 15 an ordinance for ever in your generations

18. 8 and to thy sons, by...an ordinance for ever

18. 11, 19, daughters with thee, by a statute for

18. 23 (It shall be) a statute for ever through

19. 10 unto the stranger...for a statute for ever

Deut 12. 28 and with thy children after thee for ever

13. 16 it shall be an heap for ever; it shall not

15. 17 and he shall be thy servant for ever

23. 3 not enter into the congregation...for ever

28. 46 be upon thee...and upon thy seed for ever

29. 20 unto us and to our children for ever

Josh. 4. 7 unto the children of Israel for ever

8. 28 made it an heap for ever, (even) a desola.

14. 9 inheritance, and thy children's for ever

1 Sa. 1. 22 before the LORD, and there abide for ever

2. 30 thy house...should walk before me for e.

3. 13 that I will judge his house for ever for

3. 14 not be purged with sacrifice...for ever

13. 13 established...kingdom upon Israel for ev.

20. 15 cut...thy kindness from my house for ev.

20. 23 the LORD (be) between thee and me for e.

20. 42 and between my seed and thy seed for ev.

27. 12 therefore he shall be my servant for ever

2 Sa. 3. 28 (are) guiltless before the LORD for ever

3. 13 establish...throne of his kingdom for ever

16. 16 shall be established for ever before thee

17. 16 thy throne shall be established for ever

24. 12 Israel (to be) a people unto thee for ever

25. 25 concerning his house, establish (it) for ev.

27. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever

1 Ki. 3. 23 there be peace for ever from the LORD

2. 45 be established before the LORD for ever

8. 13 settled place for...to abide in for ever

9. 3 this house...to put my name there for ever

1 Ch. 15. 2 chosen...to minister unto him for ever

16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God...for ever and e.

17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever

17. 14 in mine house and in my kingdom for ever

17. 22 didst thou make thine own people for ev.

17. 23 let the thing...be established for ever

17. 24 that thy name may be magnified for ever

22. 10 and I will establish the throne...for ever

23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense

23. 13 and to bless in his name for ever

28. 8 for your children after you for ever

2 Ch. 6. 2 and a place for thy dwelling for ever

7. 16 house, that my name may be there for e.

Ezra 9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for e.

9. 12 an inheritance to your children for ever

Neh. 9. 5 bless the LORD your God for ever and ever

Neh. 13. 1 not come into the congregation...for ever

Job 41. 1 wilt thou take him for a servant for ever?

Psa. 5. 11 let them ever shout for joy, because thou

10. 16 the LORD (is) King for ever and

14. 2 (even) length of days for ever and

28. 9 feed them also, and lift them up for ever

45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and

48. 8 God will establish it for ever

48. 14 For this God (is) our God for ever and

52. 3 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and

61. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever

61. 7 He shall abide before God for ever

66. 7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his

80. 1 sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever

80. 2 said, Mercy shall be built up for ever

89. 4 Thy seed will I establish for ever as the

89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the

104. 5 (that) it should not be removed for ever

111. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant

111. 8 They stand fast for...ever, (and are)

119. 98 mine enemies; for they (are) ever with

125. 2 his people from henceforth, even for ever

131. 3 in the LORD from henceforth and for ever

148. 6 also established them for...ever

Isa. 9. 7 justice from henceforth even for ever

30. 8 for the time to come for...ever

32. 14 and towers shall be for dens for ever

32. 17 quietness and assurance for ever

32. 17 they shall possess it for ever, from gener.

59. 21 with the LORD...henceforth and for ever

Jer. 7. 1 I gave to your fathers, for ever and ever

17. 4 kindled a fire...which shall burn for ever

25. 5 you and to your fathers for ever and ever

35. 6 drink no wine...ye, nor your sons for ever

49. 33 And Hazer shall be...a desolation for ever

51. 26 thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the

51. 62 but that it shall be desolate for ever

Ezc 37. 25 and their children's children, for ever

Dan. 12. 7 swear by him that liveth for ever, that

Joel 2. 2 there hath not been ever the like, neither

Mic. 4. 7 the LORD shall reign over them...for ever

Mal. 1. 4 whom the LORD hath indignation for ever

## 3. To strive, רָבָה, rib.

Judg 11. 25 did he ever strive against Israel, or did

## 4. Continually, תָּמִיד, tamid.

Psa. 25. 15 Mine eyes (are) ever toward the LORD; for

51. 3 and my sin (is) ever before me

## 5. What is before (in time or place), גִּדְמָה, gedem.

Prov. 8. 23 from the beginning, or ever the earth was

## 6. Always, אֵל עַל, al ei.

Mark 15. 8 (him to do) he had ever done unto

## 7. To the age, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, eis ton aionan.

Heb. 7. 24 this (man), because he continueth ever

## 8. To all the ages, εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, eis pantas.

Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever

## 9. Always, at all time, πάντοτε, pantote.

Luk 15. 31 Son, thou art ever with me, and all that

John 8. 20 I ever taught in the synagogue, and in

1 Th. 4. 17 so shall we ever be with the Lord

5. 15 ever follow that which is good, both

2 Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to

Heb. 7. 25 he ever liveth to make intercession for

## EVER, for —

## 1. To pre-eminence, perpetuity, לָנֶצַח, la-netsach, נֶצַח, netsach.

1 Sa. 2. 26 Shall the sword be our for ever? knowest

Job 4. 20 perish for ever without any regarding

14. 20 Thou prevailst for ever against him, and

20. 7 shall perish for ever like his own dung

23. 7 should I be delivered for ever from my

36. 7 he doth establish them for ever, and they

Psa. 13. 1 How long wilt thou forget...O LORD? for e.?

44. 23 O LORD? arise, cast (us) not off for ever

49. 9 he should still live for ever, (and) not see

52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever

58. 16 yea, the LORD will dwell (in it) for ever

74. 1 O God, why hast thou cast (us) off for e.?

74. 10 the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?



Prov 29. 14 his throne shall be established for ever  
 Isa. 26. 4 Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the  
 66. 9 LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever  
 65. 18 rejoice for ever (in that) which I create  
 Mic. 7. 18 heretaineth not his anger for ever, because  
 8. Age-lasting, עולם, עולמים, עולמי (for ad) olam.  
 Gen. 3. 22 take also of the tree... and live for ever  
 Exod. 3. 15 this (is) my name for ever, and this (is)  
 12. 14 keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever  
 12. 17 ye observe... by an ordinance for ever  
 14. 13 ye shall see them again no more for ever  
 19. 9 people may hear... and believe thee for ev.  
 21. 6 and he shall serve him for ever  
 31. 17 a sign between me and... Israel for ever  
 32. 13 seed, and they shall inherit (it) for ever  
 Lev. 25. 46 they shall be your bondmen for ever: but  
 Num. 18. 19 it (is) a covenant of salt for ever before  
 Deut. 5. 29 with them, and with their children for e  
 23. 6 nor their prosperity all thy days for ever  
 24. 40 lift up my hand... and say, I live for ever  
 2 Sa. 7. 2 that it may continue for ever before thee  
 7. 29 house of thy servant be blessed for ever  
 1 Ki. 1. 31 said, Let my lord king David live for ever  
 2. 33 and up on the head of his seed for ever  
 2. 33 shall there be peace for ever from the  
 9. 5 Then I will establish the throne... for ever  
 10. 9 because the LORD loved Israel for ever  
 1 Ki. 5. 27 unto thee, and unto thy seed for ever  
 21. 7 In this house... I will put my name for ever  
 1 Ch. 16. 1 (he is) good... his mercy (endureth) for ever  
 16. 4 because his mercy (endureth) for ever  
 27. 27 that it may be before thee for ever  
 29. 25 that they may dwell in Jerusalem for ever  
 23. 4 choose me... to be king over Israel for ever  
 28. 7 I will establish his kingdom for ever, if  
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of  
 1 Ch. 2. 4 This (is an ordinance) for ever to Israel  
 5. 13 (he is) good... his mercy (endureth) for e.  
 7. 3 (he is) good... his mercy (endureth) for ever  
 7. 6 because his mercy (endureth) for ever  
 9. 8 loved Israel, to establish them for ever  
 13. 5 gave the kingdom... to David for ever  
 7. 7 gave it to the seed of Abraham... for ever  
 20. 21 Praise the LORD... mercy (endureth) for e.  
 30. 8 which he hath sanctified for ever  
 33. 4 In Jerusalem shall my name be for ever  
 3. 11 his mercy (endureth) for ever to David I.  
 Neh. 2. 3 Let the king live for ever: why should I  
 Psa. 9. 7 the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath  
 12. 7 preserve... from this generation for ever  
 20. 10 ye, the LORD sitteth King for ever  
 29. 12 God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever  
 33. 11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for e.  
 37. 18 and their inheritance shall be for ever  
 37. 28 they are preserved for ever: but the soul  
 41. 12 an I settest me before thy face for ever  
 44. 8 we boast... an I praise thy name for ever  
 45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever  
 49. 8 For the redemption... ceaseth for ever  
 49. 11 (that) their houses (shall continue) for e.  
 52. 9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou  
 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name  
 72. 19 And blessed (be) his glorious name for e.  
 72. 26 of my heart, and my portion for ever  
 75. 9 I will declare for ever: I will sing praises  
 77. 7 Will the LORD cast off for ever? and will  
 78. 69 earth which he hath established for ever  
 79. 13 So we... will give thee thanks for ever  
 81. 15 their time shall not have endured for ever  
 81. 5 Will thou be angry with us for ever? wilt  
 83. 35 His seed shall endure for ever, and his  
 102. 12 thou, O LORD, shalt endure for ever, and  
 103. 9 neither will he keep (his anger) for ever  
 104. 31 glory of the LORD shall endure for ever  
 105. 8 He hath remembered his covenant for e.  
 105. 1 (he is) good... his mercy (endureth) for e.  
 107. 1 (he is) good... his mercy (endureth) for e.  
 110. 4 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order  
 111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for e.  
 112. 6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever  
 117. 2 the truth of the LORD (endureth) for ever  
 118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 20 his mercy (endureth) for ever  
 119. 89 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in  
 119. 11 testimonies... taken as an heritage for ever  
 119. 152 that thou hast founded them for ever  
 119. 160 thy righteousness (endureth) for e.  
 125. 1 cannot be removed, (but) abideth for e.  
 135. 13 Thy name, O LORD, (endureth) for ever  
 136. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 for his mercy (endureth) for ev.  
 [So in v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.]  
 138. 8 thy mercy, O LORD, (endureth) for ever  
 146. 6 which keepeth truth for ever  
 146. 10 The LORD shall reign for ever, (even) thy  
 Prov 27. 24 riches (are) not for ever: and doth the  
 Eccl. 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever  
 2. 16 no remembrance of the wise... for ever  
 3. 14 whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ev.  
 9. 6 neither have they... more a portion for e.  
 10. 8 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever  
 34. 10 the word of our God shall stand for ever  
 47. 7 thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever  
 47. 6 but my salvation shall be for ever, and  
 51. 8 my righteousness shall be for ever, and  
 51. 1 I will not contend for ever, neither will  
 57. 16 they shall inherit the land for ever, the  
 60. 21 Will he reserve (his anger) for ever? will  
 Jer. 3. 5 Will he reserve (his anger) for ever  
 3. 12 (and) I will not keep (anger) for ever  
 17. 25 and this city shall remain for ever  
 40. 10 nor thrown down any more for ever  
 32. 3 good; for his mercy (endureth) for ever

Lam. 3. 31 For the LORD will not cast off for ever  
 5. 19 Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever: thy  
 Eze. 37. 25 and their children's children for ever  
 37. 25 David (shall be) their prince for ever  
 43. 7 midst of the children of Israel for ever  
 43. 9 will dwell in the midst of them for ever  
 Hos. 2. 19 And I will betroth thee unto me for ever  
 Joel 3. 20 Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusa.  
 Obad. 10 and thou shalt be cut off for ever  
 Jon. 2. 6 earth with her bars (was) about me for e.  
 Mic. 2. 9 have ye taken away my glory for ever  
 Zech. 1. 5 and the prophets, do they live for ever?  
 4. To the age, לעולם le-olam.  
 2 Ch. 33. 7 In this house... will I put my name for e.  
 5. Hidden time, סתר sater.  
 Dan. 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the  
 2. 44 and the kingdom... shall stand for ever  
 3. 9 They spake and said... O king, live for ever  
 4. 34 honoured him that liveth for ever, whose  
 5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts  
 6. 6 and said thus... King Darius, live for ever  
 6. 27 Then said Daniel... O king, live for ever  
 6. 26 (is) the living God, and steadfast for ever  
 6. A cutting off, extinction, תשמית tsemithuth.  
 Lev. 25. 23 The land shall not be sold for ever: for  
 25. 30 walled city shall be established for ever  
 7. For length of days, ימים לארך le-orek yamim.  
 Psa. 33. 6 dwell in the house of the LORD for ever  
 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house... for ever  
 8. Age-lasting, αἰώνιος aionios.  
 Phm. 15 that thou shouldst receive him for ever  
 9. To the age, εἰς αἰῶνα eis aionan.  
 Matt. 6. 13 and the power, and the glory for ever  
 21. 19 no fruit grow on thee henceforward for ev.  
 Mark. 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee... for ever  
 Luke 1. 33 reign over the house of Jacob for ever  
 1. 55 to Abraham, and to his seed (for ever)  
 John 6. 51 eat of this bread, he shall live for ever  
 6. 58 eateth of this bread shall live for ever  
 8. 35 servant abideth not in the house for ever  
 8. 35 (but) the Son abideth ever  
 12. 34 We have heard... Christ abideth for ever  
 14. 16 that he may abide with you for ever  
 Rom. 1. 25 than the Creator, who is blessed for ever  
 9. 5 who is over all, God blessed for ever  
 11. 35 (are) all things: to whom (be) glory for e.  
 15. 27 (be) glory, through Jesus Christ for ever  
 2 Co. 9. 9 his righteousness remaineth for ever  
 Heb. 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the  
 6. 20 (even) Jesus, made an high priest for ever  
 7. 17, 21 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the  
 13. 8 same yesterday, and to day, and for ever  
 1. 3 word which liveth and abideth (for ever)  
 1. 23 the word of the Lord endureth for ever  
 2. 13 the mist of darkness is reserved (for ever)  
 1 Jo. 2. 17 doeth the will of God abideth for ever  
 2 Jo. 2. 2 dwelleth in us... shall be with us for ever  
 Jude 13 reserved... blackness of darkness for ever  
 10. To the day of the age, εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος.  
 2 Pe. 3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever  
 11. Continuously, εἰς ἄνεκον eis to dieneke.  
 Heb. 10. 12 had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever  
 10. 14 perfected for ever them that are sancti.  
 EVER (and ever), for —  
 1. To perpetuity, לעולם ועד le-netsach netsachim.  
 Isa. 34. 10 none shall pass through it for ever and ev.  
 2. To the age and onward, לעולם ועד le-olam va-ed.  
 Exod. 15. 18 The LORD shall reign for ever and ever  
 Psa. 9. 5 hast put out their name for ever and ever  
 10. 16 The LORD (is) king for ever and ever  
 21. 4 (even) length of days for ever and ever  
 45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
 45. 17 the people praise thee for ever and ever  
 48. 14 For this God (is) our God for ever and ev.  
 52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and e.  
 104. 5 (that) it should not be removed for ever  
 111. 8 They stand fast for ever and ever, (and are)  
 119. 44 keep thy law continually for ever and ev.  
 145. 1 I will bless thy name for ever and ever  
 145. 2 I will praise thy name for ever and ever  
 145. 21 bless his holy name for ever and ever  
 Isa. 30. 8 be for the time to come for ever and ever  
 Dan. 12. 3 shine... as the stars for ever and ever  
 Mic. 4. 5 name of the LORD... God for ever and ev.  
 3. From eternity to eternity, לעולם ועד לעולם [olam].  
 1 Ch. 16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD... for ever and ever  
 29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD... for ever and e.  
 Neh. 9. 5 bless the LORD your God for ever and e.  
 4. From age even unto age, לעולם ועד לעולם [alema].  
 Dan. 2. 20 Blessed be the name... for ever and ever  
 7. 18 kingdom for ever even for ever and ever  
 5. To ages of ages, εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων [aion].  
 Rev. 14. 11 smoke... ascendeth up for ever and ever  
 6. To the age of the age, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος.  
 Heb. 1. 8 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
 7. To the ages of the ages, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων [aion].  
 Gal. 1. 5 To whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.  
 Phil. 4. 20 Now unto God... (be) glory for ever and e.  
 1 Ti. 1. 17 (be) honour and glory for ever and ever  
 2 Ti. 4. 18 to whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.  
 Heb. 13. 21 to whom (be) glory for ever [and ever]. A.

1 Pe. 4. 11 be praise and dominion for ever and ever  
 5. 11 (be) glory and dominion for ever [and ev.]  
 Rev. 1. 6 (be) glory and dominion forever [and ev.]  
 4. 9 to him... who liveth for ever and ever  
 4. 10 worship him that liveth for ever and ever  
 5. 13 and unto the Lamb for ever and ever  
 5. 14 worshipped him... [liveth for ever and ev.]  
 7. 12 (be) unto our God for ever and ever. Am.  
 10. 6 swear by him that liveth for ever and ever  
 11. 15 and he shall reign for ever and ever  
 15. 7 wrath of God, who liveth for ever and e.  
 19. 3 And he smoke rose up for ever and ever  
 20. 10 tormented day and night for ever and e.  
 22. 5 and they shall reign for ever and ever  
 EVER yet —  
 Once, at any time, ποτέ pote.  
 Eph. 5. 29 no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but  
 EVER, or —  
 Before, πρό pro.  
 Acts 23. 15 we, or ever he come near, ready to  
 EVER of old —  
 Age, age-lasting, עולם olam.  
 Psa. 25. 6 mercies... for they (have been) ever of old  
 EVERLASTING —  
 1. Duration, continuity, עד ad.  
 Isa. 9. 6 everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace  
 Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered  
 2. Age, age-lasting, עולם olam.  
 Gen. 9. 16 I may remember the everlasting coven.  
 17. 7 for an everlasting covenant, to be a God  
 17. 8 Canaan, for an everlasting possession  
 17. 13 my covenant... for an everlasting covenant  
 17. 19 with him for an everlasting covenant  
 21. 33 the name of the LORD, the everlasting G.  
 48. 4 this land... (for) an everlasting possession  
 49. 26 the utmost bound of the everlasting hills  
 Exod. 15. 17 surely he is an everlasting priesthood  
 Lev. 16. 34 shall be an everlasting statute unto you  
 24. 8 (being taken)... by an everlasting covenant  
 Num. 25. 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood  
 Deut. 33. 27 and underneath (are) the everlasting arms  
 2 Sa. 23. 5 hath made with me an everlasting cove.  
 1 Ch. 16. 17 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cove.  
 Psa. 24. 7 and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors  
 24. 9 even lift (them) up, ye everlasting doors  
 41. 13 God... from everlasting, and to everlasting  
 90. 2 from everlasting to everlasting, thou (art)  
 103. 2 of old; thou (art) from everlasting  
 100. 5 the LORD is good; his mercy (is) everlast.  
 103. 17 LORD (is) from everlasting to everlasting  
 105. 10 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cove.  
 106. 48 Blessed... from everlasting to everlasting  
 112. 6 righteous shall be in everlasting remem.  
 119. 142 righteousness (is)... everlasting right.  
 119. 144 Thy righteousness... (is) an everlasting  
 139. 24 and lead me in the way everlasting  
 145. 13 Thy kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom  
 Prov. 8. 23 I was set up from everlasting, from the  
 10. 25 righteous (is) an everlasting foundation  
 Isa. 26. 5 have... broken the everlasting covenant  
 26. 4 the LORD JEHOVAH (is) everlasting stre  
 33. 14 shall dwell with everlasting burnings?  
 35. 10 and everlasting joy upon their heads  
 40. 28 thou not heard, (that) the everlasting God  
 45. 17 be saved... with an everlasting salvation  
 51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head  
 54. 8 with everlasting kindness will I have  
 55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
 55. 13 for an everlasting sign (that) shall not be  
 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name  
 60. 19 shall be unto thee an everlasting light  
 60. 20 the LORD shall be thine everlasting light  
 61. 7 everlasting joy shall be unto them  
 61. 11 make an everlasting covenant with them  
 63. 10 to make himself an everlasting name  
 63. 16 our Redeemer; thy name (is) from ever.  
 63. 10 the living God, and an everlasting king  
 20. 11 (their) everlasting confusion shall never  
 23. 40 bring an everlasting reproach upon you  
 31. 3 have loved thee with an everlasting love  
 32. 40 make an everlasting covenant with them  
 Eze. 16. 60 establish unto thee an everlasting coven.  
 37. 26 be an everlasting covenant with them  
 Dan. 9. 24 to bring in everlasting righteousness, and  
 12. 2 some to everlasting life, and some to ev.  
 Mic. 5. 2 (have been) from of old, from everlasting  
 Hab. 3. 6 hills did bow... his ways (are) everlasting  
 3. Age, age-lasting, עולם olam.  
 Dan. 4. 3 his kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom  
 4. 34 whose dominion (is) an everlasting dom.  
 7. 14 his dominion (is) an everlasting dominion  
 7. 27 whose kingdom (is) an everlasting king.  
 4. What is before (in time or place), קדם qodem.  
 Hab. 1. 12 (Art) thou not from everlasting, O LORD  
 5. Perpetual, αἰδιος aidios.  
 Jude 6 he hath reserved in everlasting chains  
 6. Age-lasting, αἰώνιος aionios.  
 Matt. 8. 8 and two feet to be cast into everlasting fire  
 25. 41 Depart... ye cursed, into everlasting fire  
 25. 46 shall go away into everlasting punishment  
 Luke. 16. 9 receive you into everlasting habitations  
 18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting  
 John 3. 16 not perish, but have everlasting life  
 3. 36 believeth on the Son hath everlasting



**John** 4. 14 water springing up into everlasting life  
5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come  
6. 27 meat which endureth unto everlasting  
6. 40 believeth on him, may have everlasting  
6. 47 believeth on me hath everlasting life  
12. 50 that his commandment is life everlasting  
**Acts** 13. 46 yourselves unworthy of everlasting life  
**Rom.** 6. 22 holiness, and the end everlasting life  
16. 26 the commandment of the everlasting God  
**Gal.** 6. 8 shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting  
**2 Th.** 1. 9 be punished with everlasting destruction  
2. 16 hath given (us) everlasting consolation  
**1 Ti.** 1. 16 believe on him to life everlasting  
6. 16 to whom (be) honour and power everlast.  
**Heb.** 13. 20 the blood of the everlasting covenant  
■ **Pe.** 1. 11 abundantly into the everlasting kingdom  
**Rev.** 14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach

## EVERMORE —

1. *Pre-eminence, perpetuity*, נצח *netsach*.  
Psa. 16. 11 (there are) pleasures for evermore.
2. *Age, age-lasting*, עולם *olam*.  
2 Sa. 22. 51 unto David, and to his seed for evermore  
1 Ch. 17. 14 throne shall be established for evermore  
Psa. 18. 50 to David, and to his seed for evermore  
106. 31 for righteousness unto all... for evermore  
113. 2 from this time forth and for evermore  
115. 18 from this time forth and for evermore  
121. 8 from this time forth, and even for ever.  
133. 3 the blessing, (even) life for evermore
3. *Continual, continually*, תמיד *tamid*.  
Psa. 105. 4 Seek the LORD... seek his face evermore
4. *To the age, eis rōn aiōna*, [aiōn].  
2 Co. 11. 31 Jesus Christ, which is blessed for ever.  
Heb. 7. 28 the Son, who is consecrated for evermore
5. *To the ages of the ages*, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰώνων.  
Rev. 1. 18 I am alive for evermore, Amen; and
6. *Always, at all time*, πάντοτε *pantote*.  
John 6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread  
■ Th. 5. 16 Rejoice evermore
7. *To generation and generation*, לְדֹר וָדֹר *le-dor va-dor*.  
Psa. 77. 8 doth (his) promise fail for evermore?
8. *All the days*, כָּל־יָמֶיךָ *kol hay-yamim*.  
Deut. 28. 29 be only oppressed and spoiled evermore

## EVERMORE, for —

1. *Durations of duration*, אָדָּם *ade ad*.  
Psa. 132. 12 also sit upon thy throne for evermore
2. *To the age*, לעולם *le-olam*.  
Psa. 37. 27 and do good; and dwell for evermore  
86. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore  
89. 52 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.  
89. 28 Blessed (be) the LORD for evermore Am.  
92. 8 But thou, LORD, (art most) high for ever.  
**Eze.** 37. 26 my sanctuary in the midst... for evermore  
37. 28 be in the midst of them for evermore

## EVERY (in, out of, throughout, which) —

1. *One*, אחד *echad*.  
Exod. 30. 30 of silver, under every board two sockets  
Num. 29. 14 three tenth deals out of every bullock  
Josh. 3. 12 twelve men... out of every tribe of man  
■ **Kl.** 7. 38 (and) every laver was four cubits; (and)
2. *A man*, איש *ish*.  
■ **Kl.** 7. 30 undersettlers... at the side of every addition
3. *A woman*, אישה *ishshah*.  
Amos 4. 3 every (cow at that which is) before her
4. *A man which*, איש איש *ish asher*.  
Gen. 49. 28 every one according to his blessing he
5. *All, every*, כָּל *kol*.  
Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made  
Psa. 39. 5 every man at his best state (is) altogether  
Dan. 3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound  
3. 29 every people, nation, and language  
6. 12 every man that shall ask (a petition) of  
6. 26 in every dominion of my kingdom men
6. *Each one*, ἐκαστος *heis hekastos*.  
Eph. 4. 16 working in the measure of every part
7. *Each*, ἕκαστος *hekastos*.  
Luke 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them  
6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit  
16. 5 he called every one of his lord's debtors  
John. 23 made four parts, to every soldier a part  
**Acts** 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of  
20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and  
21. 26 should be offered for every one of them  
■ **Co.** 12. 18 the members every one of them in the  
15. 38 God giveth... to every seed his own body  
Eph. 4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace  
1 Th. 2. 11 comforted and charged every one of you  
2 Th. 1. 3 charity of every one of you all toward
8. *Down along or during*, καθὰ κατὰ, (acc.).  
Luke 2. 41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year  
16. 19 and fared sumptuously every day  
Heb. 9. 25 entereth into the holy place every year  
10. 3; Luke 8. 1, 4; Acts 14. 23; 15. 21; 20. 23.
9. *Down through each one*, καθὰ ἕνα ἕκαστον.  
Rev. 22. 2 (and) yielded her fruit [every] month
10. *All, every*, πᾶς *pas*.  
Matt. 3. 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good

**Matt.** 4. 4 by every word that proceedeth out of  
7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good  
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good  
9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease  
12. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is  
12. 25 every city or house divided against itself  
12. 26 every idle word that men shall speak  
13. 47 into the sea, and gathered of every kind  
13. 52 every scribe (which is) instructed unto  
15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father  
18. 16 that... every word may be established  
19. 3 man to put away his wife for every cause?  
**Mark** 9. 49 [every sacrifice shall be salted with salt]  
16. 15 [and preach the Gospel to every creature]  
**Luke** 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall  
3. 5 Every valley shall be filled, and every  
9. 5 every tree therefore which bringeth not  
4. 4 [by bread alone, but by every word of]  
4. 37 every place of the country round about  
5. 17 were come out of every town of Galilee  
10. 1 before his face into every city and place  
11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is  
**John** 1. 9 which lighteth every man that cometh  
2. 10 Every man at the beginning doth set  
15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not fr.  
15. 2 every (branch) that beareth fruit he pur.  
**Acts** 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven  
2. 43 fear came upon every soul: and many  
2. 23 [that] every soul, which will not hear  
10. 35 in every nation he that feareth him, and  
13. 27 Prophets which are read every sabbath  
15. 21 read in the synagogues every sabbath day  
15. 36 visit our brethren in every city where  
18. 4 reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath  
20. 31 warn every one night and day with tears  
26. 11 I punished them oft in every synagogue  
**Rom.** 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil  
3. 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that  
3. 9 yea, let God be true, but every man a liar  
3. 19 every mouth may be stopped, and all the  
13. 1 every soul be subject unto the higher  
14. 5 another esteemeth every day (alike)  
14. 11 every knee shall bow to me, and every  
1 Co. 1. 2 all that in every place call upon the  
4. 17 I teach every where in every church  
6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the  
11. 3 know, that the head of every man is Chr.  
11. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, havi.  
11. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth  
15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every h.?  
2 Co. 2. 14 of his knowledge by us in every place  
4. 2 to every man's conscience in the sight of  
7. 5 but we were troubled on every side  
9. 8 that ye... may abound to every good work  
10. 5 and every high thing that exalteth itself  
10. 5 every thought to the obedience of Christ  
13. 1 shall every word be established  
**Gal.** 5. 3 I testify again to every man that is  
**Eph.** 1. 21 every name that is named, not only in this  
4. 14 carried about with every wind of doctrine  
4. 16 by that which every joint supplieth  
**Phil.** 1. 3 thank my God upon every remembrance  
1. 4 in every prayer of mine for you all making  
1. 18 every way, whether in pretence, or in tru.  
2. 9 him name which is above every name  
2. 10 the name of Jesus every knee should bow  
2. 11 every tongue should confess that Jesus  
4. 21 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus  
**Col.** 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and  
1. 15 the first born of every creature  
1. 23 (and) which was preached to every creat.  
1. 28 we may present every man perfect in C.  
1 Th. 1. 8 in every place your faith to Godward is  
2 Th. 1. 7 establish you in every good word and work  
3. 6 withdraw yourselves from every brother  
3. 17 hand, which is the token in every epistle  
1 Ti. 4. 4 every creature of God (is) good, and noth.  
5. 10 have diligently followed every good work  
2 Ti. 2. 21 (and) prepared unto every good work  
4. 18 (shall) deliver me from every evil work  
**Titus** 1. 16 and unto every good work reprobate  
**Phm.** 2. 1 in mind... to be ready to every good work  
**Heb.** 2. 1 and every transgression and disobedience  
3. 4 every house is builded by some (man)  
5. 1 every high priest taken from among men  
8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer  
9. 19 when Moses had spoken every precept to  
10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering  
12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin  
12. 6 and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.  
13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work to  
**Jas.** 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift  
1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to  
3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of  
3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work  
4. 2 Submit yourselves to every ordinance of  
1. 1 believe not every spirit, but try the  
4. 2 Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus  
3. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that  
1. 7 every eye shall see him, and they (also)  
9. 10 to God by thy blood out of every kindred  
5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and  
6. 14 every mountain and island were moved out  
6. 15 and every bondman, and [every] free man  
6. 16 to every nation, and kindred, and tongue  
6. 3 and every living soul died in the sea  
20 every island fled away, and the mount.  
18. 2 is become... the hold of every foul spirit  
18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird  
18. 17 every ship master, and all the company

## EVERY (man) —

Head, ראש *rosh*.

Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera

## EVERY man (woman) —

1. *A man*, איש *ish*.

- Gen. 9. 5 at the hand of every man's brother will  
42. 25 restore every man's money into his sack  
45. 1 Cause every man to go out from me  
47. 20 the Egyptians sold every man his field  
**Exod.** 1. 1 every man and his household came with  
7. 12 they cast down every man his rod, and  
12. 3 they shall take to them every man a lamb  
16. 16 Gather of it every man according to his  
16. 16 take ye every man for (them) which (are)  
16. 18 gathered every man according to his eat.  
16. 21 gathered... every man according to his e.  
16. 29 abide ye every man in his place; let no  
25. 2 of every man that giveth it willingly  
30. 12 they give every man a ransom for his  
32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side  
32. 27 (and) go in... and slay every man his bro.  
32. 27 every man and his companion, and every man  
32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon  
33. 8 and stood every man (at) his tent door  
33. 10 and worshipped, every man (in) his tent  
36. 4 every man from his work; Heb. *ish ish*.  
**Lev.** 19. 3 fear every man his mother and his father  
25. 10, 13 return every man unto his possession  
25. 10 shall return every man unto his fam.  
**Num.** 1. 52 every man by his own camp, and every m.  
2. 2 Every man of the children of Israel shall  
2. 17 every man in his place by their standards  
5. 10 every man's hallowed things shall be his  
7. 5 to every man according to his service  
11. 10 every man in the door of his tent  
16. 17 take every man his censor, and put in se.  
16. 17 before the LORD every man his censor  
16. 18 they took every man his censor, and put  
17. 1 write thou every man's name upon his  
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod  
31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of jewels of  
31. 53 had taken spoil, every man for himself  
36. 8 every man the inheritance of his fathers  
**Deut.** 1. 41 girded on every man his weapons of war  
3. 20 ye return every man unto his possession  
12. 8 every man whatsoever (is) right in his own  
16. 17 Every man (shall give) as he is able  
16. 17 every man shall be put to death for his  
16. 17 every man shall be put to death for his  
**Josh** 6. 5 ascend up every man straight before him  
6. 20 every man straight before him, and they  
28 depart, every man unto his inheritance  
**Judg.** 2. 6 Israel went every man unto his inheri.  
7. 7 (other) people go every man unto his pl.  
7. 21 they stood every man in his place round  
7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow  
8. 24, 25 every man the earrings of his prey  
9. 49 likewise cut down every man his bough  
9. 55 they departed every man unto his place  
17. 6 every man did (that which was) right  
21. 21 catch you every man his wife of the dau.  
21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family  
21. 24 from thence every man to his inheritance  
■ **Sa.** 4. 10 and they fled every man into his tent  
8. 22 Go ye every man unto his city  
10. 25 the people away, every man to his house  
13. 2 the rest... he sent every man to his tent  
13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his  
14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow  
14. 34 hither every man his ox, and every man  
14. 34 brought every man his ox with him that  
25. 10 that break away every man from him  
25. 13 Gird ye on every man his sword  
25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword  
26. 23 render to every man his righteousness  
27. 3 every man with his household, (even) D.  
30. 6 every man for his sons and for his daugh.  
30. 22 to every man his wife and his children  
2 Sa. 3. 3 bring up, every man with his household  
13. 9 And they went out every man from him  
13. 29 every man gat him up upon his mule, and  
15. 4 every man which hath any suit or cause  
15. 30 the people... covered every man his head  
19. 8 for Israel had fled every man to his tent  
20. 1 every man to his tents, O Israel  
20. 2 every man of Israel went up from after  
20. 22 from the city, every man to his tent  
1 Ki. 4. 25 every man under his vine and under his  
4. 27 all that came... every man in his month  
4. 28 every man according to his charge  
8. 39 give to every man according to his ways  
10. 25 they brought every man his present, vea.  
12. 24 return every man to his house; for this  
20. 24 Take... away, every man out of his place  
22. 17 return every man to his house in peace  
22. 36 Every man to his city, and every man to  
■ **Kl.** 3. 25 piece of land cast every man his stone  
9. 13 took every man his garment, and put  
11. 8, 11 every man with his weapons in his  
11. 9 they took every man his men that were  
12. 4 the money that every man is set at, (and)  
12. 5 to them, every man of his acquaintance  
14. 6 every man shall be put to death for his  
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents  
18. 31 (then) eat ye every man of his own vine  
1 Ch. 16. 43 (people) departed every man to his house  
2 Ch. 6. 30 render unto every man according unto all  
9. 24 they brought every man his present, vea.  
10. 16 every man to your tents, O Israel: (and)  
11. 4 return every man to his house; for this  
18. 16 return (therefore) every man to his house



- 2 Ch. 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand  
23. 11 took every man his men that were to co.  
23. 10 every man having his weapon in his hand  
25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin  
25. 22 they fled every man to his tent  
31. 1 every man to his possession, into their  
31. 2 every man according to his service, the  
Neh. 5. 13 God shake out every man from his house  
Ezth. 1. 8 according to every man's [Heb. ish ish.]  
1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own  
Job 34. 11 every man to find according to (his) ways  
42. 11 every man also gave him a piece  
Psa. 39. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show  
62. 12 renderest to every man according to his  
Isa. 9. 20 eat every man the flesh of his own arm  
31. 7 every man shall cast away his idols of  
Jer. 12. 15 every man to his heritage, and every man  
17. 10 to give every man according to his ways  
18. 2 they shall say every man to his neighbour  
23. 27 they tell every man to his neighbour  
23. 36 for every man's word shall be his burden  
26. 3 turn every man from his evil way, that I  
29. 26 every man (that is) mad, and maketh him  
31. 34 every man his neighbour, and every man  
34. 9 every man should let his man servant  
34. 9 every man his maid servant. go free  
34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an Hebr.  
34. 15, 17 proclaiming. every man to his neigh.  
34. 16 caused every man his servant, and every m.  
35. 15 Return ye now every man from his evil  
36. 3 may return every man from his evil way  
36. 10 should they rise up every man in his tent  
49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth  
51. 6 Flee out. and deliver every man his soul  
51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from his  
Eze. 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand  
12. 13 every man in the chambers of his imagery  
9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon  
9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand  
14. 4 Every man of the house of [Heb. ish ish.]  
20. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations  
20. 8 they did not every man cast away the  
32. 10 every man for his own life, in the day of  
38. 21 every man's sword shall be against his  
46. 18 scattered every man from his possession  
Jon. 1. 5 cried every man unto his god, and cast  
Mic. 4. 4 they shall sit every man under his vine  
Hag. 1. 9 and ye run every man unto his own house  
Zech. 3. 10 call every man his neighbour under the  
7. 9 show mercy and compassions every man  
8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for  
8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his  
Mal. 2. 10 deal treacherously every man against his
2. Any one, *ἐν τῷ ἑκάστῳ*.  
Acts 2. 45 parted them to all. as every man had
3. Up to, up by, *ἀπὸ καὶ ἀνὰ*.  
Matt. 20. 9 they received every man a penny  
20. 10 they likewise received every man a penny
4. All together, all at once, *ἅπας ἁπας*.  
Mark 8. 25 he was restored, and saw every man
5. Each one, *ἐκ ἑκάστου ἑκαστος*.  
Acts 2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own  
Col. 4. 6 may know how ye ought to answer every
6. Each, *ἑκάστος ἑκαστος*.  
Matt. 27. 27 reward every man according to his works  
25. 15 every man according to his several ability  
Mark. 13. 34 gave. to every man his work, and comm.  
John 7. 53 [And every man went unto his own house]  
16. 32 shall be scattered, every man to his own  
Acts 2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tongue  
4. 35 unto every man according as he had need  
11. 29 every man according to his ability  
Rom. 2. 6 render to every man according to his  
12. 3 dealt to every man the measure of faith  
14. 5 Let every man be fully persuaded in his  
14. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man  
3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward  
10. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth  
13. 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest  
13. 13 try every man's work of what sort it is  
4. 5 then shall every man have praise of God  
7. 2 every man have his own wife. every wom.  
7. 7 every man hath his proper gift of God  
17. 17 But as God hath distributed to every man  
7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling  
7. 24 let every man, wherein he is called  
10. 24 seek his own, but [every man] another's  
12. 7 is given to every man to profit withal  
12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will  
15. 23 every man in his own order: Christ the  
2 Co. 9. 7 Every man according as he purposed in  
Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work  
6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden  
Eph. 4. 25 speak every man truth v. th his neighbour  
Phil. 2. 4 every man on his own things, but every m.  
Heb. 8. 11 every man his neighbour, and every man  
Jas. 1. 14 But every man is tempted, when he is  
1 Pe. 1. 17 judgeth according to every man's work  
4. 10 As every man hath received the gift, (even)  
Rev. 20. 13 judged every man according to their  
22. 12 every man according as his work shall be
7. All, every one, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Luke 6. 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee  
16. 16 the kingdom. every man presseth into it  
John 6. 45 Every man therefore that hath heard  
Rom. 2. 10 and peace, to every man that worketh  
12. 3 to every man that is among you, not to

- 1 Co. 8. 7 (there is) not in every man that knowledge  
9. 25 every man that striveth for the mastery  
2 Co. 8. 7 as ye abound in every thing, (in) faith  
Heb. 2. 9 that he. should taste death for every man  
1 Pe. 3. 15 always to (give) an answer to every man  
1 Jo. 3. 3 And every man that hath this hope in him  
Rev. 22. 18 I testify unto every man that heareth
8. Who—what? *τίς τίς τίς*.  
Mark. 15. 24 lots upon them, what every man should
- EVERY man, how much—  
Who—what? *τίς τίς τίς*.  
Luke. 19. 15 how much [every] man had gained by tra
- EVERY one—  
1. A man, *ἕκαστος*.  
Gen. 10. 5 every one after his tongue, after their  
49. 28 every one according to his blessing he  
Exod. 28. 21 every one with his name shall they be  
39. 14 every one with his name, according to the  
Lev. 20. 9 every one that curseth his [Heb. ish ish.]  
Num. 23. 34 set forward, every one after their families  
4. 19 appoint them every one to [Heb. ish ish.]  
4. 49 every one according to his [Heb. ish ish.]  
25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined  
26. 54 to every one shall his inheritance be given  
35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto  
36. 7 every one of the children of Israel shall  
36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children  
Judg. 16. 5 we will give thee, every one of us, eleven  
1 Sa. 20. 15 every one from the face of the earth  
2 Sa. 2. 16 caught every one his fellow by the head  
6. 19 to every one a cake of bread, and a good  
6. 19 people departed every one to his house  
18. 17 and all Israel fled every one to his tent  
1 Ki. 20. 20 And they slew every one his man: and  
1 Ki. 18. 31 and every one of his fig-tree  
23. 35 of every one according to his taxation  
1 Ch. 16. 3 he dealt to every one of Israel, both man  
16. 3 to every one a loaf of bread, and a good  
Ezra 2. 1 and came again. every one unto his city  
Neh. 3. 28 priests, every one over against his house  
4. 15 we returned. every one unto his work  
4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his  
4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge  
4. 23 (that) every one put them off for washing  
5. 7 Ye exact usury, every one of his brother  
7. 3 every one in his watch, and every one  
7. 6 and came again every one unto his city  
8. 16 every one upon the roof of his house, and  
11. 3 dwell every one in his possession in their  
11. 20 of Judah, every one in his inheritance  
13. 10 Levites. were fled every one to his field  
13. 30 the Levites, every one in his business  
Job 1. 4 feasted (in their) houses, every one his  
2. 11 they came every one from his own place  
2. 12 and they rent every one his mantle, and  
4. 11 and every one an ear ring of gold  
Psa. 12. 2 speak vanity every one with his neighb.  
64. 6 the inward (thought) of every one (of th.)  
Prov. 20. 6 will proclaim every one his own goodness  
Song 8. 11 every one for the fruit thereof was to  
Isa. 3. 5 every one by another, and every one by  
14. 18 lie in glory, every one in his own house  
19. 2 every one against his brother. every one  
36. 16 every one of his vine, and every one of  
36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own  
41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour  
47. 15 shall wander every one to his quarter  
53. 6 we have turned every one to his own way  
56. 11 every one for his gain. from his quarter  
Jer. 1. 15 they shall set every one his throne at  
5. 8 every one neighed after his neighbour's  
6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place  
9. 4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour  
9. 5 every one will deceive every one his neighbour  
11. 11 every one in the imagination of their  
16. 12 every one after the imagination of his  
18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil  
18. 12 every one do the imagination of his evil  
19. 9 eat every one the flesh of his friend  
22. 7 against thee, every one with his weapons  
23. 3 that steal my words every one from his  
23. 35 every one to his neighbour, and every one  
25. 5 Turn ye. now every one from his evil  
31. 30 every one shall die for his own iniquity  
32. 19 to give every one according to his ways  
34. 10 that every one should let his man serva.  
34. 10 every one his maid servant, go free, that  
34. 17 in proclaiming. every one to his brother  
50. 16 they shall turn every one to his people  
50. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land  
51. 9 let us go every one into his own country  
Eze. 1. 9, 12 they went every one straight forward  
1. 11 two (wings) of every one (were) joined  
1. 23, 23 every one had two, which covered on  
16. 11 all. mourning, every one for his iniquity  
20. 22 they went every one straight forward  
14. 7 every one of the house of [Heb. ish ish.]  
18. 30 judge. every one according to his ways  
20. 39 serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter  
22. 6 every one were in thee to their power to  
22. 16 will judge ye every one after his ways  
33. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife  
33. 30 speak. every one to his brother, saying  
45. 20 thou shalt do. for every one that erreth  
Joel 2. 7 they shall march every one on his ways  
Obad. 9 to the end that every one of the mount  
Jon. 1. 7 they said every one to his fellow, Come  
3. 1 let them turn every one from his evil way

- Mic. 4. 5 walk every one in the name of his god  
Zeph. 2. 11 every one from his place, (even) all the  
Hag. 2. 22 every one by the sword of his brother  
Zech. 8. 10 all men every one against his neighbour  
10. 1 of rain, to every one grass in the field  
11. 6 men every one into his neighbour's hand  
13. 4 shall be ashamed every one of his vision  
14. 13 every one on the hand of his neighbour
2. A man, *ἕκαστος*.  
Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path
3. All, every, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Gen. 30. 33 every one that (is) not speckled and  
Isa. 43. 7 (Even) every one that is called by my na.
4. All together, *ἅπας ἁπας*.  
Acts 5. 16 and they were healed every one
5. Each, *ἑκάστος ἑκαστος*.  
Matt. 18. 35 from your hearts forgive not every one  
26. 22 began every one of them to say unto him  
Luke 2. 3 to be taxed, every one into his own city  
John 6. 7 that every one of them may take a little  
Acts 2. 38 be baptized every one of you in the name  
3. 26 in turning away every one of you from  
Rom. 14. 12 every one of us shall give account of  
15. 2 Let every one of us please (his) neighbour  
1 Co. 1. 12 that every one of you saith, I am of Paul  
7. 17 as the Lord hath called every one, so let  
11. 21 every one taketh before (other) his own  
14. 26 every one of you hath a psalm, hath a  
16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store  
2 Co. 5. 10 every one may receive the things (done)  
1 Th. 4. 4 That every one of you should know how  
Heb. 6. 11 we desire that every one of you do show  
Rev. 2. 23 will give unto every one of you according  
5. 8 having every one of them harps, and  
6. 11 robes were given unto [every one of] them
6. One by one, *καθ' ἑνὴ καθ' ἑνὴ*.  
John. 25. which, if they should be written every one  
Rom. 12. 5 and every one members one of another
7. All, every, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Matt. 7. 8 every one that asketh receiveth; and he  
7. 21 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord  
7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of  
19. 20 every one that hath forsaken houses, or  
25. 29 unto every one that hath shall be given  
Mark 7. 14 Hearken unto me every one (of you), and  
9. 49 (every one shall be salted with fire, and)  
Luke 6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his  
9. 43 they wondered every one at all things  
11. 4 forgive every one that is indebted to us  
11. 10 every one that asketh receiveth; and he  
18. 14 every one that exalteth himself shall be  
19. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given  
John 3. 8 is every one that is born of the Spirit  
3. 20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the  
6. 40 that every one which seeth the Son, and  
18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth  
Acts 16. 26 opened, and every one's bands were loosed  
28. 2 received us every one, because of the  
Rom. 1. 16 unto salvation to every one that believeth  
10. 4 righteousness to every one that believeth  
1 Co. 16. 16 and to every one that helpeth with (us)  
Gal. 1. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not  
3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on  
2 Ti. 2. 19 let every one that nameth the name of  
Heb. 5. 13 every one that useth milk (is) unskilful  
1 Jo. 2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is  
4. 7 every one that loveth is born of God, and  
5. 1 every one that loveth him that begat
- EVERY one in particular—  
Each one by one, *καθ' ἑνὴ ἑκάστος*.  
Eph. 5. 33 let every one of you in particular so love
- EVERY place—  
All, whole, every, any, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Isa. 30. 32 (in) every place where the grounded staff
- EVERY several—  
Each one separately, *ἀνὰ ἑκαστος*.  
Rev. 21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl: and
- EVERY side, on—  
1. To be round about, *ἑκπύ sabab*.  
Psa. 71. 21 Thou shalt comfort me on every side  
2. In every, *ἐν παντί ἐν παντί*.  
2 Co. 4. 8 (We are) troubled on every side, yet not  
3. From every, *παντοθεν παντοθεν*.  
Luke. 9. 43 compass. and keep thee in on every side
- EVERY thing—  
1. All, whole, every, any, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Gen. 6. 17 every thing that (is) in the earth shall  
2. All, every, *πᾶς πᾶς*.  
Matt. 8. 33 told every thing, and what was befallen to  
1 Co. 1. 5 in every thing ye are enriched by him  
2 Co. 9. 11 enriched in every thing to all  
Eph. 5. 24 so (let) the wives (be). in every thing  
Phil. 4. 6 in every thing by prayer and supplication  
1 Th. 5. 18 in every thing give thanks: for this is
- EVERY where—  
1. In every, *ἐν παντί ἐν παντί*.  
Phil. 4. 12 every where and in all things I am  
2. In every place, *ἐν παντί τόπου ἐν παντί τόπῳ*.  
1 Ti. 2. 8 will therefore that men pray every where  
3. Every where, *πανταχοῦ πανταχοῦ*.  
Mark. 16. 20 [they went forth, and preached every wh.]



Luke 9. 6 preaching . . . and healing every where  
Acts 17. 30 commandeth all men every where to rep.  
21. 28 teacheth all (men) [every where] against  
28. 22 that every where it is spoken against  
1 Co. 4. 17 as I teach every where in every church

**EVERY** whit —

1. *Complete, completely*, כליל *kalil*.  
Deut 13. 16 all the spoil thereof every whit, for the  
2. *Whole*, ὅλος *holos*.  
John 7. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on  
13. 10 He that is washed . . . is clean every whit

**EVERY**, in or into —

*Down along, κατά (acc.) kata*.  
Acts 5. 42 in every house, they ceased not to teach  
8. 3 entering into every house, and healing  
14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church  
15. 21 Moses of old time hath in every city them  
20. 23 the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city  
22. 19 imprisoned and beat in every synagogue  
Titus 1. 5 and ordain elders in every city, = I had

**EVERY**, out of or throughout —

*Down, along, κατά (acc.) kata*.  
Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.  
8. 4 and were come to him out of every city

**EVERY** quarter, from —

*From every where, πανταχῶθεν pantachōthen*.  
Mark 1. 45 and they came to him [from every quarter]

**E-VI**, ἔνι *desire*.

A prince of Midian, slain in the plains of Moab, whose  
lands were afterwards given to Reuben. B.C. 1452.

Num 31. 8 E., and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and  
Josh 13. 21 princes of Midian, E., and Rekem, and

**EVIDENCE** —

1. *Book, letter*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.  
Jer. 32. 10 I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it)  
32. 11 So I took the evidence of the purchase  
32. 12 I gave the evidence of the purchase unto  
32. 14 Take these evidences, this evidence of the  
32. 14 both which is sealed, and this evidence  
32. 16 Now when I had delivered the evidence  
32. 44 and subscribe evidences, and seal (them)

2. *Conviction*, ἔλεγχος *elegchos*.

Heb. 11. 1 Now faith is . . . the evidence of things not

**EVIDENT**, more evident —

1. *On the face*, עֵלֶּה *al panim*.  
Job 6. 28 look upon me: for (it is) evident unto  
2. *Manifest*, δῆλος *delos*.  
Gal. 3. 11 that no man is justified . . . (it is) evident  
3. *Very manifest*, κατὰ δῆλον *kata delos*.  
Heb. 7. 15 it is yet far more evident: for that after  
4. *Manifest beforehand*, πρὸ δῆλον *pro delos*.  
Heb. 7. 14 (it is) evident that our Lord sprang out

**EVIDENTLY** —

*Openly, manifestly*, φανερώς *phanerōs*.  
Acts 10. 3 He saw in vision evidently . . . an angel

**EVIL** —

1. *Vanity, iniquity*, ἡ ἀνομία *hē anomia*.  
Prov 12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just  
2. *Worthlessness*, ἄβητος *abētos*.  
Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease . . . cleaveth fast unto him  
3. *Evil, bad*, κακός *kakos*.

Gen. 2. 9 the tree of knowledge of good and evil  
2. 17 the tree of the knowledge of good and e.  
3. 5 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil  
3. 5 one of us, to know good and evil  
6. 5 every imagination . . . (was) only evil conti.  
8. 21 for the imagination of man's heart (is) e.  
19. 19 lest some evil take me, and I die  
2. 2 brought unto his father their evil report  
37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: and  
37. 33 an evil beast hath devoured him: Joseph  
44. 4 Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for good?  
44. 34 see the evil that shall come on my father  
9. 9 few and evil have the days of the years  
48. 16 Angel which redeemed me from all evil  
50. 15 and will certainly requite = all the evil  
57. 17 for they did unto thee evil: and now  
50. 20 as for you, ye thought evil against me  
Exod. 5. 19 did see (that) they (were) in evil (case)  
10. 10 he said . . . look (to it); for evil (is) before  
2. 28 shalt not follow a multitude to (do) evil  
32. 12 and repent of this evil against thy people  
32. 14 the LORD repented of the evil which he  
32. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings  
Lev. 26. 6 I will rid evil beasts out of the land  
Num 14. 27 How long (shall I bear with) this evil  
14. 35 I will surely do it unto all this evil cong.  
14. 37 those men that did bring up the evil rep.  
20. 5 to bring us in unto this evil place?  
32. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the L.

Deut. 1. 35 not one of these men of this evil genera.  
1. 39 had no knowledge between good and evil  
4. 25 shall do evil in the sight of the LORD thy  
7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt  
13. 5 so shalt thou put the evil away from the  
17. 7 So thou shalt put the evil away from  
17. 12 thou shalt put away the evil from Israel  
19. 10 so shalt thou put the evil away from  
19. 20 no more any such evil [Heb. *dabar ra*.]  
21. 21 so shalt thou put evil away from among

Deut 22. 14 bring up an evil name upon her, and say  
22. 19 he hath brought up an evil name upon =  
22. 21 shalt thou put evil away from among you  
22. 22 so shalt thou put away evil from Israel  
22. 24 so thou shalt put away evil from among  
24. 7 thou shalt put evil away from among you  
29. 21 the LORD shall separate him unto evil  
30. 15 I have set before thee . . . death and evil  
31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them  
31. 17 Are not these evils come upon us, because  
31. 18 for all the evils which they shall have  
31. 21 when many evils and troubles are befall.  
31. 20 and evil will befall you in the latter days  
31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD

Josh 23. 15 shall the LORD bring upon you all evil  
Judg. 2. 11 children of Israel did evil in the sight of  
2. 15 hand of the LORD as against them for e.  
3. 7 children of Israel did evil in the sight  
3. 12 children of Israel did evil again in the  
3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the L.  
4. 1 children of Israel again did evil in the  
6. 1 children of Israel did evil in the sight  
9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abimele.  
9. 57 all the evil . . . did God render upon their  
10. 6 children of Israel did evil again in the  
13. 1 the children of Israel did evil again in  
13. 3 that we may . . . put away evil from Israel  
20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near  
20. 41 they saw that evil was come upon them

1 Sa. 2. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this  
6. (then) he hath done us this great evil  
12. 19 we have added unto all our sins (this) ev.  
15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the LORD?  
16. 14 an evil spirit from the LORD troubled  
16. 15 an evil spirit from God troubleth thee  
16. 16 when the evil spirit from God is upon  
16. 23 and the evil spirit departed from him  
18. 10 the evil spirit from God came upon Saul  
19. 9 evil spirit from the LORD was upon Saul  
20. 7 be sure that evil is determined by him  
20. 9 if I knew certainly that evil were deter.  
20. 13 but if it please my father (to do) thee ev.  
24. 11 and see that (there is) neither evil nor  
24. 17 whereas I have rewarded thee evil  
25. 3 the man (was) churlish and evil in his  
25. 17 for evil is determined against our master  
25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good  
25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, be as Na.  
25. 28 evil hath not been found in thee (all) thy  
25. 39 and hath kept his servant from evil: for  
26. 18 what have I done? or what evil (is) in  
26. 6 for I have not found evil in thee since the

2 Sa. 3. 39 LORD shall reward the doer of evil acco.  
12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised . . . to do ev.  
12. 11 Behold, I will raise up evil against thee  
13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater  
15. 14 overtake us suddenly, and bring evil  
17. 14 that the LORD might bring evil upon Ab.  
19. 7 than all the evil that befell thee from  
19. 35 (and) can I discern between good and ev.?  
24. 16 the LORD repented him of the evil

Ki. 5. 4 (there is) neither adversary nor evil occu.  
9. 9 the LORD brought upon them all this ev.  
11. 6 Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD  
13. 33 Jeroboam returned not from his evil way  
14. 10 I will bring evil upon the house of Jero.  
14. 22 Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD  
15. 26, 34 he did evil in the sight of the LORD  
16. 7 even for all the evil that he did in the  
16. 19 in doing evil in the sight of the LORD  
16. 25 Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the LORD  
16. 30 Ahab . . . did evil in the sight of the LORD  
16. 20 to work evil in the sight of the LORD  
21. 21 Behold, I will bring evil upon thee, and  
21. 29 I will not bring the evil in his days  
21. 29 (but) in his son's days will I bring the e.  
22. 2 for he doth not prophesy good . . . but evil  
22. 18 he would prophesy no good . . . but evil?  
22. 23 the LORD hath spoken evil concerning  
22. 52 he did evil in the sight of the LORD, and

2 Ki. 3. 3 he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD  
6. 33 Behold, this evil (is) of the LORD; what  
8. 12 Because I know the evil that thou wilt do  
8. 18, 27 did evil in the sight of the LORD  
13. 2, 11 (that which was) evil in the sight of  
14. 24 (that which was) evil in the sight of the  
15. 9, 18, 24, 28 (that which was) evil in the sight  
17. 1 (that which was) evil in the sight of the  
17. 13 saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and  
17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of  
2. 16, 20 (that which was) evil in the sight of  
21. 9 Manasseh seduced them to do more evil  
12. 1 (an) bringing (such) evil upon Jerusalem  
21. 15 they have done (that which was) evil in  
22. 16 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place  
22. 20 and thine eyes shall not see all the evil  
23. 37 (that which was) evil in the sight of  
2. 9, 10 (that which was) evil in the sight of

Ch. 2. 3 E. . . was evil in the sight of the LORD  
4. 10 that thou wouldst keep (me) from evil  
7. 23 because it went evil with his house  
21. 15 he repented him of the evil, and said to

Ch. 7. 22 therefore hath he brought all this evil  
14. 1 he did evil, because he prepared not his  
18. 7 he never prophesied good . . . but always e.  
18. 17 would not prophesy good unto me, but e.  
22. 1 the LORD hath spoken evil against thee  
20. 9 If, (when) evil cometh upon us, (as) the  
6. (that which was) evil in the eyes of the  
22. 4 Wherefore he did evil in the sight of the  
6 (that which was) evil in the eyes of the  
2, 11 (that which was) evil in the sight of

Ch. 33. 6 he wrought much evil in the sight of the  
34. 24 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place  
34. 28 neither shall thine eyes see all the evil  
36. 5, 9, 12 (that which was) evil in the sight of  
9. 13 that is come upon us for our evil deeds  
6. 13 they might have (matter) for an evil rep.  
Neh. 9. 28 But after . . . they did evil again before  
13. 7 and understood of the evil that E. did  
13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and  
13. 18 did not our God bring all this evil upon  
13. 27 hearken unto you to do all this great evil

Esth. 7. 7 he saw that there was evil determined  
8. 6 how can I endure to see the evil that shall  
1. 1 and one that feared God, and eschewed e.  
1. 8 one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?  
2. 1 one that feareth God, and escheweth ev.?  
2. 10 and shall we not receive evil? In all  
2. 11 heard of all this evil that was come upon  
5. 10 in seven there shall no evil touch thee  
28. 28 and to depart from evil (is) understand.

Job 30. 26 When I looked for good, then evil came  
31. 29 or lifted up myself when evil found him  
42. 11 over all the evil that the LORD had brow.  
Psa. 5. 4 neither shall evil dwell with thee  
7. 4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that  
10. 15 Break thou the arm of . . . the evil (man)  
15. 3 nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor tak.  
21. 11 For they intended evil against thee; they  
23. 4 Yea, though I walk . . . I will fear no evil  
13. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
14. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek pe.  
34. 16 the LORD (is) against them that do evil, to  
34. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that  
35. 12 They rewarded me evil for good, (to) the  
36. 4 He deviseth mischief . . . he abhorreth note.  
37. 19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time  
37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell  
38. 20 They also that render evil for good are  
40. 12 innumerable evils have compassed me  
40. 14 them be . . . put to shame that wish me evil  
41. 5 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When  
49. 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of a.  
50. 19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy  
51. 4 and done (this) evil in thy sight; that  
52. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good; (and)  
54. 5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies  
56. 5 all their thoughts (are) against me for e.  
64. 5 They encourage themselves (in) an evil  
78. 49 by sending evil angels (among them)  
90. 15 (and) the years (wherein) we have seen =  
91. 10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither  
97. 10 Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he

109. 5 And they have rewarded me evil for good  
109. 20 of them that speak evil against my soul  
112. 7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his  
119. 101 I have refrained my feet from every e.  
121. 7 The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil  
140. 1 Deliver me, O LORD, from the evil man  
140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overth.  
141. 4 Incline not my heart to (any) evil thing  
Prov. 1. 16 For their feet run to evil, and make haste  
1. 33 and shall be quiet from fear of evil  
2. 12 To deliver thee from the way of the evil  
2. 14 Who rejoice to do evil, (and) delight in  
3. 7 fear the LORD, and depart from evil  
3. 29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour  
4. 14 and go not in the way of evil (men)  
4. 27 Turn not . . . remove thy foot from evil  
5. 14 I was almost in all evil in the midst of  
6. 24 To keep thee from the evil woman, from  
8. 13 The fear of the LORD (is) to hate evil  
8. 13 and arrogance, and the evil way, and the  
11. 19 he that pursueth evil (pursueth it) to his  
12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)  
12. 20 (is) in the heart of them that imagine evil  
13. 19 abomination to fools to depart from evil  
13. 21 Evil pursueth sinners: but to the righte.  
14. 16 wise (man) feareth, and departeth from e.  
14. 19 The evil bow before the good; and the w.  
14. 22 Do they not err that devise evil? but me.  
15. 3 in every place, beholding the evil and the  
15. 15 All the days of the afflicted (are) evil?  
16. 4 yea, even the wicked for the day of evil  
16. 6 by the fear of the LORD . . . depart from evil  
16. 17 The highway . . . (is) to depart from evil: he  
26. 27 An ungodly man diggett up evil; and in  
26. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass  
17. 11 evil (man) seeketh only rebellion; there.  
17. 13 Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall  
19. 23 he shall not be visited with evil  
20. 8 A king . . . scattereth away all evil with his  
20. 22 Say not thou, I will recompense evil  
20. 30 blueness of a wound cleanseth away evil  
21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil: his  
22. 3 A prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, and  
23. 6 the bread of (him) that hath an evil eye  
24. 1 Be not thou envious against evil men  
24. 20 For there shall be no reward to the evil  
27. 12 A prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, (and)  
28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment: but  
28. 10 causeth . . . to go astray in an evil way, he  
29. 22 He that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evi.  
29. 6 In the transgression of an evil man  
31. 12 She will do him good and not evil all the

Ecc. 2. 21 This also (is) vanity and a great evil  
4. 3 who hath not seen the evil work that is  
5. 1 for they consider not that they do evil  
5. 13 There is a sore evil (which) I have seen  
5. 14 But those riches perish by evil travail  
5. 16 And this also (is) a sore evil, (that) in all  
6. 1 There is an evil which I have seen under  
6. 11 this (is) vanity, and it (is) = evil disease



**Ecc1.** 8. 3 stand not in an evil thing; for he doeth  
8. 5 Whoso keepeth... shall feel no evil thing  
8. 11 sentence against an evil work is not exe.  
8. 11 the heart... is fully set in them to do evil  
8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times  
9. 3 This (is) an evil among all (things) that  
9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil  
9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net  
9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil  
10. 5 There is an evil (which) I have seen under  
11. 2 thou knowest not what evil shall be upon  
11. 10 and put away evil from thy flesh; for  
12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor the ye.  
12. 14 whether (it be) good, or whether (it be) e.  
**Isa.** 3. 9 they have rewarded evil unto themselves  
5. 20 unto them that call evil good, and good e.  
7. 5 Syria, Ephraim... have taken evil counsel  
7. 15 that he may know to refuse the evil, and  
7. 16 the child shall know to refuse the evil  
13. 11 And I will punish the world for (their) e.  
31. 2 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil  
31. 2 The instruments also of the churl (are) e.  
33. 15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil  
43. 7 I make peace, and create evil; I the Lo.  
47. 1 Therefore shall evil come upon thee  
55. 8 and keepeth his hand from doing any evil  
57. 1 the righteous is taken away from the evil  
57. 7 Their feet run to evil, and they make  
59. 15 he (that) departeth from evil maketh  
65. 12 ye did not hear; but did evil before mine  
66. 4 they did evil before mine eyes, and choso  
**Jer.** 1. 14 Out of the north an evil shall break forth  
2. 3 evil shall come upon them, saith the LORD  
2. 13 For my people have committed two evils  
2. 19 and see that (it is) an evil (thing) and  
3. 5 Behold, thou hast spoken and done evil  
3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart  
4. 6 for I will bring evil from the north, and  
4. 6 neither shall evil come upon us; neither  
6. 1 for evil appeareth out of the north, and  
6. 19 behold, I will bring evil upon this people  
7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart  
7. 30 children of Judah have done evil in my  
8. 3 for them that remain of this evil family  
9. 3 for they proceed from evil to evil, and  
9. 8 in the imagination of their evil heart  
11. 1 Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which  
11. 17 pronounced evil against thee, for the evil  
11. 23 I will bring evil upon the men of Anath.  
12. 14 saith the LORD against all mine evil  
13. 10 This evil people... shall even be as this  
13. 10 in the time of evil and in the time of aff.  
16. 10 pronounced all this great evil against us?  
16. 12 after the imagination of his evil heart  
17. 17 Thou (art) my hope in the day of evil  
17. 18 bring upon them the day of evil, and  
18. 8 If that nation... turn from their evil, I  
18. 8 will repent of the evil that I thought to  
18. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not  
18. 11 I frame evil against you, and devise =  
18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil  
18. 12 every one do the imagination of his evil  
18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for  
19. 3 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place  
19. 15 I will bring upon this city... all the evil  
21. 10 have set my face against this city for evil  
21. 10 their course is evil, and their force (is)  
23. 10 for I will bring evil upon them, (even)  
23. 12 they say... No evil shall come upon you  
23. 12 turned them from their evil way, and  
23. 22 the evil, very evil, that cannot be eaten  
24. 3 And as the evil figs, which cannot be  
24. 8 Turn ye... now every one from his evil way  
25. 3 evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
25. 32 and turn every man from his evil way  
26. 3 that I may repent me of the evil which  
26. 3 the LORD will repent him of the evil that  
26. 13 the LORD repented him of the evil which  
26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against  
26. 19 of war, and of evil, and of pestilence  
29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give  
29. 11 thoughts thou hast caused all this evil to  
32. 3 the children of Judah have only done e.  
32. 30 Because of all the evil of the children of  
32. 32 Like as I have brought all this great evil  
32. 42 Like as I have brought all this great evil  
32. 42 Return ye now every man from his evil  
35. 17 I will bring... all the evil that I have  
35. 17 all the evil which I purpose to do unto  
36. 3 all the evil which I purpose to do unto  
36. 3 they may return every man from his evil  
36. 3 they may return every one from his evil way  
36. 7 I will bring upon them... all the evil that  
36. 11 I will bring upon this city for e.  
39. 16 I will bring my words upon this city for e.  
40. 2 LORD thy God hath pronounced this evil  
40. 2 But when Johanan... heard of all the evil  
42. 6 Whether (it be) good, or whether (it be) e.  
42. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done  
42. 17 or escape from the evil that I have brought  
44. 2 have seen all the evil that I have brought  
44. 2 Wherefore commit ye (this) great evil  
44. 11 I will set my face against you for evil  
44. 11 (then) had we plenty... and saw no evil  
44. 23 therefore this evil is happened unto you  
44. 23 Behold, I will watch over them for evil  
44. 23 shall surely stand against you for evil  
45. 5 behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh  
48. 2 in fleshbon they have devised evil against  
49. 23 for they have heard evil tidings: they are  
49. 23 I will bring evil upon them, (even) my  
51. 24 all their evil that they have done in Zion  
51. 24 Jeremiah wrote... all the evil that should  
51. 64 shall not rise from the evil that I will  
52. 2 (that which was) evil in the eyes of the

**Lam.** 3. 38 Out of the mouth... proceedeth not evil  
**Eze.** 5. 16 When I shall send upon them the evil  
5. 17 So will I send upon you... evil beasts, and  
6. 9 for the evils which they have committed  
6. 10 that I would do this evil unto them  
6. 11 Alas for all the evil abominations of the  
7. 5 An evil, an only evil, behold, is come  
14. 22 concerning the evil that I have brought  
20. 43 for all your evils; that you have committed  
33. 11 turn ye, turn ye now; your evil ways; for  
34. 25 will cause the evil beasts to cease out of  
36. 31 Then shall ye remember your own evil  
38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought  
**Dan.** 9. 12 by bringing upon us a great evil; for  
9. 13 As (it is) written... all this evil is come  
9. 14 hath the LORD watched upon the evil  
Joel 2. 13 kindness, and repenteth him of the evil  
**Amos** 3. 6 shall there be evil in a city, and the LORD  
5. 13 silence in that time; for it (is) an evil time  
5. 14 Seek good, and love the good, and  
5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and  
6. 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and  
6. 3 I will set mine eyes upon them for evil  
9. 4 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent  
**Jon.** 1. 7 we may know for whose cause this evil  
1. 11 for whose cause this evil (is) upon us?  
3. 8 let them turn everyone from his evil way  
3. 8 that they turned from their evil way  
3. 10 God repented of the evil that he had said  
4. 2 kindness, and repenteth thee of the evil  
**Mic.** 1. 12 evil came down from the LORD unto the  
2. 1 Woe to them that... work evil upon their  
2. 3 against this family do I devise an evil  
2. 3 neither shall ye go... for this time (is) evil  
3. 1 Who hate the good, and love the evil  
3. 1 (Is) not the LORD among us? none evil  
3. 1 That they may do evil with both hands  
7. 3 that that magneth evil against the LORD  
**Nah.** 1. 11 (Thou art) of purer eyes than to behold e.  
**Hab.** 1. 13 Woe to him that coveteth an evil covetous  
2. 9 may be delivered from the power of evil  
**Zeph.** 3. 15 thou shalt not see evil a y more  
**Zech.** 1. 4 and (from) your evil doings; but they  
1. 10 let none of you imagine evil against his  
6. 17 let none of you imagine evil in your hea.  
**Mal.** 1. 8 if ye offer the blind... (is it) not evil? and  
1. 8 and if ye offer the lame... (is it) not evil?  
2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the

#### 4. Evil, badness, רָעָא, raa.

**Isa.** 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from  
**Jer.** 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings  
21. 12 because of the evil of your doings  
23. 2 I will visit upon you the evil of your  
23. 22 and from the evil of their doings  
25. 5 from the evil of your doings, and dwell  
26. 3 because of the evil of their doings  
44. 22 could no longer bear, because of the evil

#### 5. To be evil, רָעָא, raa.

**Josh.** 24. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD

#### 6. To do evil, רָעָא, raa, 5.

**Prov.** 24. 19 Fret not thyself because of evil (men)

#### 7. Evil, κακία kakia.

**Matt.** 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil thereof

#### 8. Evil, κακός, κακόν kakos, kakon.

**Matt.** 24. 48 if that evil servant shall say in his heart  
27. 23 Why, what evil hath he done? But they  
**Mark** 7. 21 For from within... proceed evil thoughts  
15. 14 Why, what evil hath he done? And they  
**Luke** 22. 23 Why, what evil hath he done? I have  
**John** 8. 23 If I have spoken... bear witness of the evil  
Acts 1. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints  
23. 9 sayin', We find no evil in this man: but  
**Rom.** 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil  
8. 18 Let us do evil, that good may come?  
7. 19 but the evil which I would not, that I do  
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present  
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil  
12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil  
12. 21 Be not overcome of evil, but overcome e.  
13. 3 not a terror to good works, but to the evil  
13. 4 (to execute) wrath upon him that doeth e.  
14. 20 (it is) evil for that man who eateth with  
16. 19 which is good, and simple concerning evil  
**1 Co.** 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil  
15. 33 evil communications corrupt good man.  
**2 Co.** 13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil  
**Phil.** 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers  
**Col.** 3. 5 evil concupiscence, and covetousness,  
**1 Th.** 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto  
**1 Ti.** 6. 10 love of money is the root of all evil  
**2 Ti.** 4. 14 the coppersmith did me much evil: the  
**Titus** 1. 12 The Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts  
**Heb.** 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil  
**Jas.** 1. 13 for God cannot be tempted with evil  
3. 11 (it is) an unruly evil, full of deadly poison  
**1 Pe.** 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for  
3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil  
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good; let  
3. 12 but the face... (is) against them that do e.

#### 9. Evilily, κακῶς kakos.

**John** 8. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of  
**Acts** 23. 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of

#### 10. The evil, (ὁ) πονηρός (ho) ponēros.

**Matt.** 5. 37 for whatsoever is more... cometh of evil  
5. 39 I say unto you, That ye resist not evil  
5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and  
6. 13 lead us not... but deliver us from evil

**Matt.** 6. 23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body  
7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
7. 17 but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil  
7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?  
12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good thing?  
12. 35 and an evil man, out of the evil treasure  
12. 39 An evil and adulterous generation seek.  
15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts  
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

**Mark** 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness.  
**Luke** 3. 19 for all the evils which Herod had done  
6. 22 and cast out the unthankful and (to) the e.  
6. 35 kind unto the unthankful and (to) the e.  
6. 45 an evil man out of the evil treasure of  
7. 21 infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits  
8. 2 which had been healed of evil spirits and  
11. 4 lead us not... but deliver us from evil  
11. 13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
11. 29 he began to say, This is an evil generat.  
11. 34 when (thine eye) is evil, thy body also (is)

**John** 3. 19 men loved... because their deeds were evil  
7. 7 I testify... that the works thereof are evil  
**Acts** 19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them  
19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits  
19. 15 the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus  
19. 16 the man in whom the evil spirit was lo.

**Gal.** 1. 4 deliver us from this present evil world

**Eph.** 5. 16 Redeeming the time... the days are evil

1 Th. 5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil

2 Th. 3. 2 establish you, and keep (you) from evil

1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy... evil surmisings

2 Ti. 3. 4 evil men and seducers shall wax worse

4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil

**Heb.** 3. 12 lest there be in any of you an evil heart

10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil

**Jas.** 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?

4. 16 now ye rejoice... all such rejoicing is evil

1 Jo. 3. 12 because his own works were evil, and

#### 11. Evil word, πονηρὸν ῥῆμα ponēron rhēma.

**Matt.** 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against you

#### 12. Worthless, φαῦλος phaulos.

**John** 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the light

5. 29 that have done evil, unto the resurrect.

**Jas.** 3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work

#### EVIL, to be —

1. To be evil, רָעָא, raa.

**Deut.** 28. 54 his eye shall be evil toward his brother

28. 56 her eye shall be evil toward the husband

2. To be evil, רָעָא, raa.

**Deut.** 15. 9 thine eye be evil against thy poor brother

#### EVIL, to be so —

From badness, מְרָעָא merōa.

**Jer.** 24. 3, 8 cannot be eaten, they are so evil

29. 17 that cannot be eaten, they are so evil

#### EVIL, to bring —

To do evil, treat ill, רָעָא, raa, 5.

1 Ki. 17. 20 hast thou also brought evil upon the wi.

**Jer.** 25. 29 lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which

#### EVIL, to do —

1. Evil, רָעָא, raa.

**Jer.** 11. 15 when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest

2. To do evil, treat ill, רָעָא, raa, 5.

**Gen.** 44. 5 Ye have done evil in so doing

**Exod.** 5. 23 since I came... he hath done evil to this

**Lev.** 5. 4 pronouncing with (his) lips to do evil

1 Ki. 14. 9 hast done evil above all that were before

**Ch.** 21. 17 that have sinned, and done evil indeed

**Psa.** 37. 8 fret not thyself in anywise to do evil

**Prov.** 24. 8 He that deviseth to do evil shall be

**Isa.** 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean... cease to do e.

41. 23 or do evil, that we may be dismayed

**Jer.** 4. 22 they (are) wise to do evil, but to do good

10. 5 for they cannot do evil, neither also (is)

13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil

38. 9 these men have done evil in all that they

**Zeph.** 1. 12 will not do good, neither will he do evil

3. To do evil, κακοποιέω kakopoiēō.

**Mark** 3. 4 Is it lawful to do good... or to do evil?

**Luke** 6. 9 Is it lawful... to do good, or to do evil?

3 Jo. 11 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God

#### EVIL entreat, to —

1. To evil entreat, רָעָא, raa.

**Job** 24. 21 He evil entreateth the barren (that) bear

2. To do evil, treat ill, רָעָא, raa, 5.

**Exod.** 5. 22 wherefore hast thou (so) evil entreated

**Deut.** 26. 6 Egyptians evil entreated us, and afflicted

3. To do evil to, κακῶς kakos.

**Acts** 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred

7. 19 dealt subtilly... and evil entreated our

#### EVIL man —

Evil, bad, רָעָא, raa.

**Job** 35. 12 answer, because of the pride of evil

#### EVIL account —

Evil report or report, רָעָא, raa.

**Gen.** 37. 2 brought unto his father their evil report

**Num.** 13. 32 they brought up an evil report of the

14. 37 that did bring up the evil report upon



**EVIL speaker —**

A man of tongue, *ישׁוּף שׁוֹאֵשׁ ish lashon.*

Psa. 140. 11 Let not an evil speaker be established in

**EVIL things —****1. Evil, *רָע ra.***

Prov 15. 28 mouth of the wicked poureth out evil th.

**2. Evil, bad, *κακός kakos.***

Luke 6. 25 and likewise Lazarus evil things : but  
Rom. 1. 30 proud, boasters, inventors of evil things  
1 Co. 10. 6 we should not lust after evil things, as

**3. Evil, *πονηρός ponēros.***

Matt 12. 35 and an evil man . bringeth forth evil th.  
Mark 7. 23 All these evil things cometh from within  
2 Jo. 11 that biddeth . is partaker of his evil deeds

**4. Worthless, *φάυλος phaulos.***

Titus 2. 8 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of

**EVIL doing —****1. Injustice, *ἀδικημα adikēma.***

Acts 24. 20 if they have found any evil doing in me

**2. To do evil, *κακοποιέω kakopoieō.***

1 Pe. 3. 17 suffer for well doing, than for evil doing

**EVIL doer —****1. As No. 2.**

Isa. 31. 2 arise against the house of the evil doers

**2. To do evil, treat ill, *רָעָה ra.***

Job 8. 20 neither will he help the evil doers  
Psa. 26. 5 have hated the congregation of evil doers  
37. 1 Fret not thyself because of evil doers  
37. 9 For evil doers shall be cut off : but those  
94. 16 Who will rise up for me against the evil d ?  
Isa. 119. 15 Depart from me, ye evil doers : for I will  
1. 4 a seed of evil doers, children that are cor.  
9. 17 every one (is) an hypocrite and an evil d.  
14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned  
Jer. 20. 13 hath delivered . from the hand of evil d.  
23. 14 they strengthen also the hands of evil d.

**3. Evil doer, *κακοποιός kakopoios.***

1 Pe. 2. 12 they speak against you as evil doers, they  
2. 14 by him for the punishment of evil doers  
13 [whereas they speak . of you, as of evil d.]  
4. 15 (as) a thief, or (as) an evil doer, or (as) a

**4. Evil worker, *κακοεργός kakourgos.***

2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble, an evil doer

**EVIL favouredness —**

Evil thing, *רָעָה ra.*

Deut 17. 1 wherein is blemish, (or) any evil favour.

**EVIL, that which is —****1. That which is evil or bad, *δ κακός ho kakos.***

Rom 13. 4 if thou do that which is evil, be afraid  
3 Jo. 11 Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but

**2. That which is evil, *δ πονηρός ho ponēros.***

Luke 6. 45 bringeth forth that which is evil : for of  
Rom 12. 9 Abhor that which is evil ; cleave to that

**EVIL, the —**

That which is evil, *δ πονηρός ho ponēros.*

John 17. 15 thou shouldst keep them from the evil

**EVIL, they which are —**

Evil, bad, *κακός kakos.*

Rev. 2. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil

**EVIL affected, to make —**

To make bad, *κακῶς kakōs.*

Acts 14. 5 made their minds evil affected against

**E-VIL, ME-RO'-DACH, *מְרוֹדַח merodach.***

Son and successor of N-buchadnezzar. He released  
Jehoiakin whom his father had kept in prison for thirty-  
seven years. His reign was short, from 561-559. B.C.

2 Ki. 25. 27 E. . . did lift up the head of Jehoiachin  
Jer. 52. 31 E. . . lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king

**EW E —****1. Ewe, lamb, *רֶחֶל Rachel.***

Gen. 31. 38 thy ewes . have not cast their young, and

32. 14 he goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty

**2. Young lamb, kid, sheep, *שֶׂה seh.***

Lev. 22. 28 (whether it be) cow or ewe, ye shall not

**EW E LAMB —**

Ewe lamb, *כִּבְשָׁה kabsah, kīdsah.*

Gen. 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock  
21. 29 What (mean) these seven ewe lambs which  
21. 30 For (these) seven ewe lambs shalt thou

Lev. 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without

Num. 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without

2 Sa. 12. 3 had nothing, save one little ewe lamb

**EWES great with young —**

Suckling, one giving milk, *עֵל ul.*

Psa. 78. 71 From following the ewes great with young

**EXACT, to —****1. To cause to come out, bring forth, *אָץ yatsa.***

1 Ki. 15. 20 And Menahem exacted the money of Israel

**2. To exact, *שָׁקַף shakaf.***

Deut 15. 2 he shall not exact (it) of his neighbour

15. 3 Of a foreigner thou mayest exact (it again)

2 Ki. 23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the

Isa. 58. 3 ye find pleasure, and exact all your lab.

**3. To exact, lift up, *שָׁקַף nasha.***

Neh. 5. 7 Ye exact usury every one of his brother

**4. To (cause to) exact, *שָׁקַף nasha.***

Psa. 89. 22 The enemy shall not exact upon him ; nor

**5. To exact, *שָׁקַף nashah.***

Neh. 5. 10 I likewise . might exact of them money

5. 11 Restore . to them . that ye exact of them

**6. To (cause to) exact, *שָׁקַף nashah.***

Job 11. 6 Know therefore that God exacteth of thee

**7. To do, practise, produce, *πράσσω prassō.***

Luke 3. 13 Exact no more than that which is appoin.

**EXACTION —****1. Expulsion, exaction, *שְׁמִיטָה gerushah.***

Eze. 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people

**2. An exaction, lifting up, *שָׁקַף mashsha.***

Neh. 10. 31 would leave . and the exaction of every

**EXALTY —**

To exact, *שָׁקַף nagas.*

Isa. 60. 17 also make . thine exactors righteousness

**EXALT, to —****1. To make high, *גָּבַהּ gabah.***

Prov 17. 19 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destruc.

Eze. 17. 24 know that I the LORD . have exalted the

21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him

Obad. 4 Though thou exalt (thyself) as the eagle

**2. To lift up (self), *שָׁקַף nasa.***

Hos. 13. 1 he exalted himself in Israel ; but when

**3. To lift up, *שָׁקַף nasa.***

2 Sa. 5. 12 he had exalted his kingdom for his people

**4. To raise up, exalt, *לָקַף salal.***

Prov. 4. 8 Exalt her, and she shall promote thee

**5. To lift up, exalt, *רִמָּה rum.***

Exod 15. 1 The LORD (is) my strength . and I will e.

Job 17. 4 therefore shalt thou not exalt (them)

Psa. 34. 3 and let us exalt his name together

37. 34 and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land

99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship

99. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his

107. 32 Let them exalt him also in the congreg.

118. 28 praise thee . (thou art) my God, I will e.

Prov 14. 34 Righteousness exalteth a nation : but

Isa. 25. 1 O LORD . I will exalt thee, I will praise

Hos. 11. 7 though they called . none at all would e.

**6. To lift up, exalt, *רִמָּה rum.***

1 Sa. 2. 10 and exalt the horn of his anointed

Ki. 14. 7 as I exalted thee from among the people

16. 2 Forasmuch as I exalted thee out of the

2 Ki. 19. 22 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) voi.

Psa. 89. 10 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the

102. 10 my horn shalt thou exalt like (the horn of)

148. 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people

Prov 14. 29 (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth folly

Isa. 13. 2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand

14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of

37. 23 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) voi.

**7. To set on high, *גָּבַהּ gabah.***

Job. 36. 22 Behold, God exalteth by his power : who

**8. To raise high, elevate, *שָׁקַף hupsoō.***

Matt 11. 23 And thou . which art exalted unto heaven

23. 12 that shall humble himself shall be exal.

Luke 1. 52 put down the mighty . . . and exalted them

10. 15 And thou . which art exalted to heaven

14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be aba.

18. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

18. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

Acts 2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted

5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right

13. 17 exalting the people when they dwelt as

2 Co. 11. 7 in abasing myself that ye might be exalted

1 Pe. 5. 6 that he may exalt you in due time

**EXALT self, to —****1. To be or become high, *גָּבַהּ gabah.***

Eze. 31. 14 To the end that none . exalt themselves

**2. To lift up self, *שָׁקַף nasa.***

1 Ki. 1. 5 the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying

Eze. 29. 15 neither shall I exalt myself any more

Dan. 11. 14 also the robbers . shall exalt themselves

**3. To raise up self, *לָקַף salal.***

Exod. 9. 17 As yet exaltest thou thyself against my

**4. To be high, lifted up, *רִמָּה rum.***

Psa. 66. 7 let not the rebellious exalt themselves

140. 8 further not . (lest) they exalt themselves

**5. To lift up self, *רִמָּה rum.***

Dan. 11. 36 he shall exalt himself, and magnify

**6. To lift up upon or against, *ἐπαίρω epairō.***

2 Co. 10. 5 and every high thing that exalteth itself

11. 20 if a man exalt himself, if a man smite

**7. To lift up above, *ἐπεπαίρω hyperairō.***

2 Th. 2. 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself

**EXALT highly, to —**

To lift up above, *ἐπερυσφόω hyperurysōō.*

Phil. 2. 9 God also hath highly exalted him, and

**EXALTED, to be —****1. To be or become high or haughty, *גָּבַהּ gabah.***

Job 36. 7 doth establish them . and they are exalt.

Isa. 5. 16 LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judg.

Eze. 19. 11 her stature was exalted among the thick

31. 5 his height was exalted above all the trees

**2. To be lifted up, *שָׁקַף nasa.***

Isa. 2. 2 shall be exalted above the hills ; and all

40. 4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every

Mic. 4. 1 it shall be exalted above the hills ; and

**3. To lift up self, *שָׁקַף nasa.***

Num 24. 7 higher . . . and his kingdom shall be exalted

1 Ch. 29. 11 and thou art exalted as head above all

**4. To be gone up, *הָלַךְ alah.***

Psa. 47. 9 (belong) unto God : he is greatly exalted

97. 9 For thou, LORD . art exalted far above

**5. To be high, lifted up, *רִמָּה rum.***

1 Sa. 2. 1 mine horn is exalted in the LORD ; my

2 Sa. 22. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my saly.

Psa. 12. 8 wicked walk . when the vilest men are e.

13. 2 how long shall mine enemy be exalted

18. 46 and let the God of my salvation be exal.

21. 13 Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own

46. 10 I will be exalted . I will be exalted in

57. 5, 11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the

89. 16 in thy righteousness shall thy be exalt.

89. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted

108. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens

112. 9 his horn shall be exalted with honour

Prov 11. 11 By the blessing . the city is exalted

Isa. 30. 18 therefore will he be exalted, that he

49. 11 and my highways shall be exalted

52. 13 he shall be exalted and extolled, and be

Hos. 13. 6 were filled, and their heart was exalted

**6. To be lifted up, exalted, *רִמָּה rum.***

Neh. 9. 5 which is exalted above all blessing and

75. 10 the horns of the righteous shall be exal.

**7. Be lifted up, exalted, *רִמָּה rum.***

Psa. 89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted

**8. To be high, *רָם ramam.***

Job 24. 24 They are exalted for a little while, but

Psa 118. 16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted

**9. To be or become high, *רִמָּה rum.***

Isa. 33. 10 Now will I rise . now will I be exalted

**10. To be high or strong, *רָם sagab.***

Job 5. 11 those which mourn may be exalted to saf.

**11. To be or become high or strong, *רָם sagab.***

Isa. 2. 11, 17 the LORD alone shall be exalted in

12. 4 make mention that his name is exalted

33. 5 The LORD is exalted ; for he dwelleth

**EXALTED above measure, to be —**

To lift up above, *ὑπεραίρω hyperairō.*

2 Co. 12. 7, 7 lest I should be exalted above measure

**EXALTED, in that he is —**

In his lifting up, *ἐν τῷ ὑψέει αὐτοῦ. [hypsos].*

Jas 1. 9 Let the brother . rejoice in that he is ex.

**EXAMINATION —**

A judging up, examination, investigation, *ἀνέ-*

κρισις anakrisis.

Acts 25. 26 after examination had, I might have so.

**EXAMINE, be examined, to —****1.**



2. *To be or become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*.  
 1 Ki. 10. 23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of  
 3. *To make or become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
 1 Sa. 20. 41 wept one with another, until David exc.  
 4. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaph*.  
 2 Ch. 9. 6 (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard  
 5. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.  
 Deut. 25. 3 not exceed: lest, (if) he should exceed  
 1 Ki. 10. 7 thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the  
 6. *To be over and above, abound, exceed*, περισσεύω.  
 Matt. 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed  
 2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration... exceed

## EXCEEDING —

1. *Excellent, abundant*, יָתִיר *yattir*.  
 Dan. 3. 22 the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of  
 7. 19 exceeding dreadful, whose teeth (were of)  
 2. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.  
 Dan. 8. 9 a little horn, which waxed exceeding gr.  
 3. *Might, כאר meod*.  
 Gen. 15. 1 I (am) thy shield, (and) thy exceeding g.  
 17. 6 And I will make thee exceeding fruitful  
 27. 34 he cried with a great and exceeding bitter  
 Exod. 1. 7 multiplied, and waxed exceedingly mighty  
 19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud  
 Num. 14. 7 The land... (is) an exceeding good land  
 2 Sa. 8. 8 from Bethah... king David took exceeding  
 12. 2 The rich (man) had exceeding many floc.  
 1 Ki. 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom... exceeding  
 7. 47 because they were exceeding many  
 2 Ch. 20. 20 he brought also exceeding much spoil out  
 2 Ch. 32. 27 Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and  
 Psa. 119. 96 (but) thy commandment (is) exceeding  
 Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab, he is exceeding proud  
 Eze. 9. 9 The iniquity of the house... (is) exceeding  
 16. 13 thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou  
 37. 10 and stood up... an exceeding great army  
 47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding  
 4. *Above, upward, onward*, לָמַח *le-malah*.  
 1 Ch. 22. 5 the house... (must be) exceeding magnifical  
 1 Ch. 16. 12 until his disease (was) exceeding (great)  
 5. *To spread out*, שָׂרַח *sarach*.  
 Eze. 23. 15 exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads  
 6. *Many, much, enough, abundant*, רַב *rab*.  
 2 Ch. 14. 14 for there was exceeding much spoil in  
 7. *To make great or abundant*, רַבֵּי *rabah* meod, 5  
 2 Ch. 11. 12 (he put) shields... and made them exceed  
 8. *Great*, יָסַף *saggi*.  
 Dan. 6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for  
 9. *Beyond surpassing*, καθ' ὑπερβολήν *kath' hyper*.  
 Rom. 7. 13 that sin... might become exceeding sinful  
 10. *Very, greatly, אלן lian*.  
 Matt. 2. 16 Then Herod... was exceeding wroth, and  
 4. 8 taketh him up into an exceeding high  
 8. 28 two possessed with devils... exceeding  
 Mark 9. 3 became shining, exceeding white as snow  
 Luke 23. 8 when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding  
 11. *To God*, τῷ θεῷ *to theō*.  
 Acts 7. 20 Moses was born, and was exceeding fair  
 12. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφόδρα *sphodra*.  
 Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy  
 17. 23 And they were exceeding sorry  
 26. 22 they were exceeding sorrowful, and began  
 Rev. 16. 21 for the plague thereof was exceeding  
 13. *Over, above*, ὑπέρ *hyper*.  
 Eph. 3. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceed.  
 14. *To cast beyond, surpass*, ὑπερβάλλω *hyperballō*.  
 2 Co. 9. 14 which long after you for the exceeding  
 Eph. 1. 19 the exceeding greatness of his power to  
 2. 7 he might show the exceeding riches of his  
 15. *To be over and above*, ὑπερπερισσεύω *hyperper*.  
 2 Co. 7. 4 am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation  
 16. *To God*, εἰς ἐλὸν *le-Elonim*.  
 Jon. 3. 3 Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city  
 17. *To be made wise*, חָכַם *chakam*, 4.  
 Prov. 30. 24 little upon the earth, but they (are) exceed.  
 18. *With joy, gladness, mirth*, בְּשִׂיחָה *be-simchah*.  
 Psa. 21. 6 thou hast made him exceeding glad with  
 43. 4 Then will I go... unto God my exceeding  
 19. *With great joy*, שִׂיחָה גְּדוּלָה *simchah gedolah*.  
 Jon. 4. 6 So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gourd

## EXCEEDING, far more —

*Beyond measure surpassing*, καθ' ὑπερβολήν *eis hyperbolēn*.  
 2 Co. 4. 17 a far more exceeding (and) eternal weight

## EXCEEDING proudly —

*High, haughty*, גִּבּוֹר *gobah*.

1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let

## EXCEEDINGLY —

1. *Abundant, excellent*, יָתִיר *yattir*.  
 Dan. 7. 7 dreadful and terrible, and strong exceed.  
 2. *Might, כאר meod*.  
 Gen. 7. 19 the waters prevailed exceedingly upon  
 13. 13 and sinners before the LORD exceedingly  
 17. 17 and will multiply thee exceedingly  
 17. 20 and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve

- Gen. 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had  
 47. 27 and grew, and multiplied exceedingly  
 1 Ki. 10. 4 But they were exceedingly afraid, and  
 Esth. 4. 4 Then was the queen exceedingly grieved  
 Psa. 119. 167 thy testimonies; and I love them exceed.  
 3. *Above, upward, onward*, לָמַח *le-malah*.  
 1 Ch. 29. 25 the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly  
 2 Ch. 1. 17 God (was) with him, and magnified him e.  
 17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceedin.  
 26. 8 for he strengthened (himself) exceedingly  
 4. *Many, much, enough, abundant*, רַב *rab*.  
 Psa. 123. 3 for we are exceedingly filled with conte.  
 123. 4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the  
 5. *To make many or abundant*, רַבֵּי *rabah* meod, 5.  
 Gen. 16. 10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that  
 1 Sa. 26. 21 have played the fool, and have erred ex.  
 6. *To joy, rejoicing*, אֵלֶּיךָ *ele gil*.  
 Job 3. 22 Which rejoice exceedingly, (and) are glad  
 7. *A trembling*, דָּרַדָּה *charadah*.  
 Gen. 27. 33 Isaac trembled very exceedingly and  
 8. *With rejoicing, gladness, mirth*, בְּשִׂיחָה *be-simchah*.  
 Psa. 68. 3 rejoice before God; yea, let them exceed.  
 9. *Desire, lust*, תַּאֲוָה *taavah*.  
 Psa. 106. 14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness  
 10. *Great displeasure or fear*, יִרְאָה אֲדוֹמָה *[ra, yirah]*.  
 Neh. 2. 10 it grieved them exceedingly that there  
 Jon. 1. 10 Then were the men exceedingly afraid  
 1. 16 the men feared the LORD exceedingly, and  
 4. 4 But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and  
 11. *With very great hatred*, שִׂנְאָה גְּדוּלָה *[sinah]*.  
 1 Sa. 13. 15 Then Amnon hated her exceedingly; so  
 12. *More abundantly*, περισσoterōs *perissoterōs*.  
 2 Co. 7. 13 and exceedingly the more joyed we for  
 13. *Exceedingly*, περισσotēs *perissotēs*.  
 Acts 26. 11 and, being exceedingly mad against them  
 14. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφόδρα *sphodra*.  
 Matt. 9. 25 they were exceedingly amazed, saying  
 15. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφόδρως *sphodros*.  
 Acts 27. 18 we being exceedingly tossed with a temp.  
 16. *Above out of measure*, ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ.  
 1 Th. 3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
 17. *A great fear*, φόβον μέγαν *phobon megan*.  
 Mark 4. 41 they feared exceedingly, and said one to  
 EXCEEDINGLY, the —  
 More abundantly, περισσoterōs *perissoterōs*.  
 Mark. 15. 14 they cried out [the more exceedingly]  
 Gal. 1. 14 being [more exceedingly] zealous of the  
 EXCEL, to —  
 1. *Mighty*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.  
 Psa. 103. 20 ye his angels, that excel in strength, that  
 2. *To make abundant*, יָתֵר *yathar*, 5.  
 Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water thou shalt not excel  
 3. *To be pre-eminent, excel*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.  
 1 Ch. 15. 21 with harps on the Sheminith to excel  
 4. *To go up*, אָלָה *alah*.  
 Prov. 31. 29 done virtuously, but thou excellest them  
 5. *To be abundant*, רַבֵּי *rabah*.  
 1 Ki. 4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom  
 6. *To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
 1 Co. 12. 12 seek that ye may excel to the edifying  
 7. *To cast beyond, surpass*, ὑπερβάλλω *hyperballō*.  
 2 Co. 3. 10 by reason of the glory that excelleth  
 EXCELLENCY —  
 1. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאוֹן *ga'awn*.  
 Deut. 33. 26 (who) rideth... in his excellency on the sky  
 33. 29 and who (is) the sword of thy excellency!  
 Psa. 68. 34 his excellency (is) over Israel, and his  
 2. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאוֹן *gaon*.  
 Exod. 15. 7 in the greatness of thine excellency thou  
 Job 37. 4 thunderest with... voice of his excellency  
 Psa. 47. 4 the excellency of Jacob, whom he loved  
 Isa. 13. 19 the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency  
 60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency, ■  
 Eze. 24. 21 excellency of your strength, the desire  
 Amos 6. 8 I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate  
 8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of Jac.  
 Nah. 2. 2 excellency of Jacob, ■ the excellency of  
 3. *Height, loftiness*, גִּבּוֹר *gobah*.  
 Job 40. 10 Deck thyself... (with) majesty and excell.  
 4. *Honour, beauty, majesty*, הָיָר *hayar*.  
 Isa. 35. 2 the excellency of Carmel and Sharon  
 35. 2 shall see... the excellency of our God  
 5. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.  
 Gen. 49. 3 excellency of dignity, and the excellency  
 Job 4. 21 Doth not their excellency (which is) in  
 6. *Advantage*, יִתְרוֹן *yithron*.  
 Eccl. 7. 12 excellency of knowledge (is, that) wisdom  
 7. *Excellence, rising*, אָנֹכָה *seeth*.  
 Job 13. 11 Shall not his excellency make you afraid?  
 Psa. 62. 4 to cast (him) down from his excellency  
 8. *Excellency*, אָנֹכָה *si*.  
 Job 20. 6 his excellency mount up to the heavens  
 9. *A casting beyond, surpassing*, ὑπερβολή *hyperb.*  
 2 Co. 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of God

10. *The pre-eminence*, τὸ ὑπερέχον *to hyperchon*.  
 Phil. 3. 1 the excellency of the knowledge of Christ  
 11. *A holding over or beyond*, ὑπεροχή *hyperochē*.  
 1 Co. 2. 1 with excellency of speech or of wisdom

## EXCELLENT —

1. *Honourable*, מְאֹד *addir*.  
 Psa. 8. 1, 9 how excellent (is) thy name in all the ea.  
 16. 3 the excellent, in whom (is) all my delight  
 76. 4 Thou (art) more glorious (and) excellent  
 2. *To choose, try, fix on*, בָּחַר *bachar*.  
 Song 5. 15 (is) as Lebanon, excellent ■ the cedars  
 3. *Rising, excellency, pride*, גָּאוֹן *gaon*.  
 Isa. 4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent  
 4. *To make or become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
 Isa. 28. 29 wonderful in counsel... excellent in wor.  
 5. *Precious*, יָקָר *yagar*.  
 Psa. 36. 7 How excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O  
 6. *Excellent, abundant*, יָתִיר *yattir*.  
 Dan. 2. 31 great image, whose brightness (was) ex.  
 4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto me  
 5. 12 ■ an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and  
 5. 14 and excellent wisdom is found in thee  
 6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him  
 7. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.  
 Prov. 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not ■ fool  
 8. *Excellent*, יָקָר *yagar* [V.L. יָקָר] *gar*.  
 Prov. 17. 27 man of understanding is... excellent spirit  
 9. *Abundance*, רֹב *rob*.  
 Psa. 150. 2 praise him... to his excellent greatness  
 10. *Great*, מְאֹד *saggi*.  
 Job 37. 23 (he is) excellent in power, and in judgment  
 11. *Ornaments*, עֲדָן *adi*.  
 Eze. 15. 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments  
 12. *Beauty*, מְאֹדָה *tiphereth*.  
 Esth. 1. 4 and the honour of his excellent majesty  
 13. *Proper or becoming to the great*, μεγαλοπρεπής.  
 2 Pe. 1. 17 ■ voice to him from the excellent glory

## EXCELLENT, —

1. *Greater, better, widely different*, διαφορώτερος.  
 Heb. 1. 4 obtained ■ more excellent name than  
 8. 6 he obtained a more excellent ministry  
 2. *Very surpassing*, καθ' ὑπερβολήν *[hyperbolē]*.  
 1 Co. 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way  
 3. *More, greater, fuller*, πλεόν *pleion*.  
 Heb. 11. 4 a more excellent sacrifice than Cain

## EXCELLENT, most —

4. *Host, powerful, noble*, κράτιστος *kratistos*.  
 Luke 1. 3 write unto thee... most excellent Theoph.  
 Acts 23. 26 Claudius Lysias unto the most excellent

## EXCELLENT, things that — (more) —

- Things that differ, are pre-eminent, — διαφέροντα.  
 Rom. 2. 18 approve... things that are more excellent  
 Phil. 1. 10 ye may approve things that are excellent

## EXCELLENT, to be —

1. *To become set on high*, γָבַהּ *sagab*, 2.  
 Psa. 148. 13 his name alone is excellent; his glory  
 2. *To cause to go about or spy out*, חָרַח *har*, 5.  
 Prov. 12. 26 The righteous (is) more excellent than his

## EXCELLENT thing —

1. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאוֹן *ga'awn*.  
 Isa. 12. 5 he hath done excellent things: this (is)  
 2. *Foremost, leading*, נִקְדָּם *nagid*.  
 Prov. 8. 6 Hear; for I will speak of excellent things  
 3. *Threefold, excellent, weighty*, שְׁלֹשָׁה *shalish*.  
 Prov. 22. 20 Have not I written... these excellent things

## EXCELLENT (oil) —

- Head, top, ראש *rosh*.  
 Psa. 141. 5 (it shall be) an excellent oil, (which) shall

## EXCELLETH —

*Advantage*, יִתְרוֹן *yithron*.

Eccl. 2. 13 excelleth folly, as far as light excelleth

## EXCEPT —

1. *When not*, וְאֵין *ve-ayin*.  
 Gen. 44. 26 except our youngest brother (be) with us  
 2. *To the separation of*, לֵבַד *le-bad*.  
 Esth. 4. 11 except such to whom the king shall hold  
 3. *Without*, בְּלִי *billi*.  
 Gen. 43. 3 shall not see my face except your brot.  
 Amos 3. 3 two walk together, except they be agreed?  
 4. *That, because, when*, כִּי *ki*.  
 Num. 16. 13 except thou make thyself altogether  
 5. *Therefore, except, but*, לָכֵן *lahen*.  
 Dan. 2. 11 except the gods, whose dwelling is not  
 6. 5 except we find (it) against him concerning  
 6. *If not*, לֹא *lule*.  
 Gen. 43. 10 except we had lingered surely now we  
 7. *If not*, לֹא *lule*.  
 1 Sa. 25. 34 except thou hadst hasted and come to  
 Isa. 1. 9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto



8. Only, surely, nevertheless, *ῥῆ παρ.*

Gen. 47. 26 except the land of . . . priests only, (which)

9. If . . . not, *ἐάν . . . μή εἰσ . . . μή.*

Matt. 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed

12. 29 except he first bind the strong man :

18. 3 Except ye be converted, and become as

26. 42 not pass away from me, except I drink

Mark 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man

7. 3 except they wash (their) hands oft, eat

John 3. 2 do these miracles . . . except God be with

3. 2 except a man be born again, he cannot

3. 5 Except *■* man be born of water and (of)

3. 27 except it be given him from heaven

4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will

6. 44 except the Father which hath sent me

6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man

6. 56 except it were given unto him of my

12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the

15. 4 bear fruit . . . except it abide in the vine

15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide 20. 25.

Acts 8. 31 How can I, except some man should

15. 1 Except ye be circumcised after the

27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot

Rom. 10. 15 how shall they preach except they be

1 Co. 14. 6 except I shall speak to you either by

14. 7 except they give a distinction in the

14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy

15. 36 that . . . is not quickened, except it die

2 Th. 2. 3 except there come a falling away first

2 Ti. 2. 5 not crowned, except he strive lawfully

Rev. 2. 5 remove thy candlestick . . . except thou re.

2. 22 except they repent of their deeds

10. If not, *εἰ μή ἐν μή.*

Matt. 19. 9 [except (it be) for fornication, and shall]

24. 22 And except those days should be shorted

John 19. 11 except it were given thee from above

Rom. 7. 7 except the law had said, Thou shalt not

9. 29 except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us

1 Co. 12. 13 except (it be) that I . . . was not burdened.

11. If not, *εἰ μή τι ἐν μή τι.*

Luke 9. 13 except we should go and buy meat for

1 Co. 7. 5 except (it be) with consent for a time

2 Co. 13. 5 Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates

12. If not, *ἐκτός ἐν μή ἐκτός ἐν μή.*

1 Co. 14. 5 except he interpret, that the church

13. Near by, without, outside of, *παρεκτός παρεκτός.*

Acts 26. 29 altogether such as I am, except these

14. More than, except, *πλήν πλὴν.*

Acts 8. 1 were all scattered . . . except the apostles

15. But if, except, *ἢ μή ἢ μή.*

Gen. 32. 26 will not let thee go, except thou bless me

16. If not, *κἢ ἐν μή ἐν μή.*

Gen. 44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down

Deut. 32. 30 except their Rock had sold them and

Josh. 7. 12 except ye destroy the accused from

EXCEPT it be —

Either, or, *ἢ ἢ.*

Acts 24. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I

EXCEPT that —

If not, *εἰ μή ἐν μή.*

Mark 13. 20 except that the Lord had shortened those

EXCEPTED, to be —

Without, outside, *ἐκτός εκτός.*

1 Co. 15. 27 he is excepted which did put all things

EXCESS —

1. Incontinence, *ἀκρασία akrasia.*

Matt. 23. 25 they are full of extortion and [excess]

2. A pouring out upon, *ἀνάχυσις anachysis*

1 Pe. 4. 4 not with (them) to the same excess of

3. Prodigality, *ἀσωτία asotia.*

Eph. 5. 18 be not drunk with wine, wherein is exc.

EXCESS of wine —

Overflowing of wine, *οἰνοφλυγία oinophlygia.*

1 Pe. 4. 3 in lasciviousness, lusts, excess of wine

EXCHANGE —

Change, exchange, *ῥημίς temurah.*

Lev. 27. 10 if it and the exchange thereof shall be holy

Job 28. 17 exchange of it (shall not be for) jewels of

EXCHANGE, in —

An equivalent, fair exchange, *ἀντάλλαγμα antall.*

Matt. 16. 26 what shall a man give in exchange for

Mark 8. 37 what shall a man give in exchange for

EXCHANGE, to —

To change, exchange, *ῥιμίς mur, 5.*

Eze. 48. 14 neither exchange, nor alienate the first

EXCHANGER —

One who sits at a table, exchanger, *τραπέζιτης.*

Matt. 25. 27 to have put my money to the exchangers

EXCLUDE, to —

To shut out, *ἐκκλείω ekkleio.*

Rom. 3. 27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded

Gal. 4. 17 they would exclude you, that ye might

EXCUSE, to make —

To ask off from, or away, *παραιτέομαι paraitomai.*

Luke 14. 18 all with one (consent) began to make ex.

EXCUSE, without —

Without apology, *ἀναπολόγητος αναπολογητος.*

Rom. 1. — so that they are without excuse

EXCUSE (one's) self, to —

To speak self off, apologize, *ἀπολογέομαι apologeo.*

Rom. 2. 15 accusing or else excusing one another

■ Co. 12. 19 thank ye that we excuse ourselves unto

EXCUSED, to be —

To ask off from, *παραιτέομαι paraitomai.*

Luke 14. 18 go and see it: I pray thee have me exc.

14. 19 to prove them: I pray thee have me ex.

EXECRATION —

Execration, oath, curse, *ῥημίς alah.*

Jer. 42. 18 shall be an execration, and an astonish.

44. 12 shall be an execration, (and) ■ astonish.

EXECUTE, to —

1. To do, *ῥημίς abad.*

Num. 8. 11 they may execute the service of the LORD

2. To do, *ῥημίς asah.*

Exod. 12. 12 the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment

Num. 5. 30 priest shall execute upon her all this

33. 4 gods also the LORD executed judgments

Deut. 10. 18 execute the judgment of the fatherless

33. 21 he executed the justice of the LORD, and

■ Sa. 28. 18 executedst his fierce wrath upon Amalek

2 Sa. 8. 15 David executed judgment and justice

■ Ki. 6. 12 and execute my judgments, and keep all

1 Ch. 18. 14 executed judgment and justice among all

2 Ch. 24. 24 So they executed judgment against Joash

Psa. 9. 16 known (by) the judgment (which) he exe

99. 4 thou executest judgment and righteousness.

103. 6 LORD executeth righteousness and judg.

119. 84 execute judgment on them that persecute

146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.

149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen

149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment

Isa. 16. 3 execute judgment: make thy shadow as

Jer. 5. 1 if there be (any) that executeth judgment

7. 5 if ye thoroughly execute judgment betw.

22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness

23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth

23. 20 until he have executed, and till he have

33. 15 shall execute judgment and righteousness

Eze. 5. 8 I will execute judgments in the midst of

10. 10 I will execute judgments in thee, and the

15. 15 I shall execute judgments in thee in anger

11. 9 and will execute judgments among you

11. 12 neither executed my judgments, but have

16. 41 execute judgments upon thee in the sight

18. 11 executed true judgment between man and

17. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walked

24. 24 they had not executed my judgments, but

23. 10 for they had executed judgment upon her

25. 11 I will execute judgments upon Moab

25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon them

28. 22 I shall have executed judgments in her

28. 26 I have executed judgments upon all those

30. 14 and will execute judgments in No

30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt

39. 21 see my judgment that I have executed

45. 9 execute judgment and justice, take away

■ Jos. 11. 9 not execute the fierceness of mine anger

Joel 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word

■ Mic. 5. 15 will execute vengeance in anger and fury

7. 9 plead my cause . . . execute judgment for

3. To judge, act as magistrate, *שֹׁפֵט shaphat.*

Zech. 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy

8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace

4. To do, *ποιέω poieō.*

John 5. 27 given him authority to execute judgment

Jude 15 To execute judgment upon all, and to

EXECUTE (judgment), to —

To judge, decide, *ῥημίς din.*

Jer. 21. 12 Execute judgment in the morning, and

EXECUTED, to be —

1 To be done, performed, *ῥημίς abad, 4.*

Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon

2 To be done, performed, *ῥημίς asah, 2.*

Ecl. 8. 11 an evil work is not executed speedily

EXECUTING —

To do, *ποιέω asah.*

2 Ki. 10. 30 executing (that which is) right in mine

EXECUTION, to be put in —

To be done, *ῥημίς asah, 2.*

Esth. 9. 1 decree drew near to be put in execution

EXECUTIONER —

A spectrator (from Lat. *spectator*), *σπεκουλάτωρ.*

Mark 6. 27 king sent an executioner, and commanded

EXEMPTED —

Free, acquitted, exempt, *ῥῆ παρ.*

1 Ki. 15. 22 throughout all Judah; none (was) exem.

EXERCISE —

Gymnastic exercise, *γυμνασία gymnasia.*

■ Ti. 4. 8 For bodily exercise profiteth little; but

EXERCISE, to —

1. To do, *ποιέω asah.*

Jer. 9. 24 the LORD which exercise loving kindness

2. To work up, *ἀσκέω askeō.*

Acts 24. 16 herein do I exercise myself, to have alw.

3. To use exercise, train up, *γυμνάζω gymnazō.*

1 Ti. 4. 7 exercise thyself (rather) unto godliness

Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil

12. 11 unto them which are exercised thereby

2 Pe. 2. 14 have exercised with covetous practices

4. To do, *ποιέω poieō.*

Rev. 13. 12 he exerciseth all the power of the first

EXERCISE (robbery), to —

To take away violently, *ῥημίς gazal.*

Eze. 22. 29 exercised robbery, and have vexed the

EXERCISE self, to —

To go, walk, proceed, *ῥημίς halak, 3.*

Psa. 137. 1 neither do I exercise myself in great

EXERCISED, to be —

To be afflicted, humbled, *ῥημίς anah.*

Ecl. 1. 13 hath God given . . . to be exercised therew.

3. 10 to the sons of men to be exercised in it

EXHORT, to —

1. To exhort, recommend, *παραινέω paraineō.*

Acts 27. 22 I exhort you to be of good cheer: for

2. To call near, or for, *παρακαλέω parakaleō.*

Acts 2. 40 other words did he testify and exhort

11. 23 exhorted them all, that with purpose

14. 22 exhorted them to continue in the faith

15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words

Rom. 12. 8 he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

2 Co. 9. 5 thought . . . necessary to exhort the breth.

■ Th. 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted and comfo.

4. 1 exhort (you) by the Lord Jesus, that as ye

5. 14 we exhort you, brethren, warn them that

■ Th. 3. 12 exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with

1 Ti. 2. 11 exhort therefore, that, first of all

6. 2 These things teach and exhort

2 Ti. 4. 2 exhort, with . . . long suffering and doctri.

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

2. 6 Young men likewise exhort to be sober

2. 15 and exhort, and rebuke with all author.

Heb. 3. 13 But exhort one another daily, while it ■

■ Pe. 5. 1 The elders which are among you I exh.

5. 12 exhorting, and testifying that this is the

Jude 3 and exhort (you) that ye should earnestly

3. To turn forward, propel, *προτρέπω protrepō.*

Acts 18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him



**EXPECTATION, earnest —**

*A thinking or looking away to, ἀποκαρδοκία.*  
Rom. 8. 19 the earnest expectation of the creature  
Phil. 1. 20 According to my earnest expectation and

**EXPECTED —**

*Hope, expectation, ὑποτίκω.*  
Jer. 29. 11 not of evil, to give you an expected end

**EXPEDIENT, to be —**

*To bear together, συμφέρω sunpherō.*  
John 1. 50 it is expedient for us, that one man should  
16. 7 It is expedient for you that I go away  
18. 14 that it was expedient that one man should  
■ Co. 6. 12 lawful, but all things are not expedient  
10. 23 lawful, but all things are not expedient  
■ Co. 8. 10 this is expedient for you, who have begun  
12. 1 It is not expedient for me doubtless to

**EXPUL, to —**

1. *To cast out, ἡγῶ garash, 3.*  
Judg 11. 7 expel me out of my father's house? and  
2. *To thrust out, ἡγῶ hadaph.*  
Josh. 23. 5 he shall expel them from before you, and  
3. *To take possession of, dispossess, ἡγῶ yarash, 5.*  
Josh. 13. 13 Israel expelled not the Geshurites, nor  
Judg. 1. 20 expelled thence the three sons of Anak  
4. *To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*  
Acts 13. 50 and expelled them out of their coasts

**EXPULLED, to be —**

*To drive or force away, ἡγῶ nadach.*  
■ Sa. 14. 14 his banished be not expelled from him

**EXPENSES —**

*Outgoing, expenditure, ἀναξί niphqā.*  
Ezra 6. 4 let the expenses be given out of the king's  
6. 8 expenses be given unto these men, that

**EXPERIENCE —**

*Proof, testing, δοκιμὴ dokimā.*  
Rom. 5. 4 patience, experience; and experience  
**EXPERIENCE, to have —**  
*To see, ἡγῶ raah.*  
Eccl. 1. 16 had great experience of wisdom and kno.

**EXPERIENCE, to learn by —**

*To observe diligently, ἡγῶ nachash, 3.*  
Gen. 32. 27 I have learned by experience that the

**EXPERIMENT —**

*Proof, trying, δοκιμὴ dokimā.*  
2 Co. 9. 13 by the experiment of this ministration

**EXPERT —**

1. *To be taught, accustomed, ἡγῶ lamaʾ, 4.*  
Song. 3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in  
2. *To cause to act wisely, ἡγῶ sakal, 5.*  
Jer. 50. 9 arrows (shall be) as of a mighty expert  
3. *One that knows, γνώστης gnōstēs.*  
Acts 26. 3 I know) thee to be expert in all customs

**EXPERT in —**

*To set in array, ἡγῶ arak.*  
1 Ch. 12. 33 expert in war, with all instruments of  
12. 35 of the Danites expert in war twenty and  
12. 36 went forth to battle, expert in war, forty

**EXPIRE, to —**

1. *To fill out, πληρόω plērōō.*  
Acts 7. 30 And when forty years were expired, there  
2. *To end, τελέω teleō.*  
Rev. 20. 7 [when the thousand years are expired]

**EXPIRED, be —**

*Return, revolution, ἐπιστρέφω teshubāh.*  
2 Sa. 11. 1 after the year was expired, at the time  
1 Ch. 20. 1 after the year was expired, at the time  
■ Ch. 36. 10 the year was expired, king Nebuchadne.

**EXPIRED, to be —**

1. *To finish, consume, καλῶ kalah, 3.*  
Eze. 43. 27 when these days are expired, it shall be  
2. *To be full, πληῖν male.*  
1 Sa. 18. 26 and the days were not expired  
1 Ch. 17. 11 when thy days be expired that thou must  
Ezth. 1. 5 when these days were expired, the king

**EXPOUND, to —**

1. *To put or bring before, ἡγῶ nagad, 5.*  
Judg 14. 14 could not in three days expound the riddle  
14. 10 unto them which expounded the riddle  
2. *To interpret thoroughly, διεμηνεύω diemēneūō.*  
Luke 24. 27 expounded unto him in all the Scriptures  
3. *To put forth, ἐκτίθημι ektithēmi.*  
Acts 11. 4 expounded (it) by order unto them, saying  
18. 26 expounded unto him the way of God more  
28. 23 to whom he expounded and testified the  
4. *To loose further, ὀλῶ, ἐπιλύω epilūō.*  
Mark 4. 34 he expounded all things to his disciples

**EXPRESSED, to be —**

*To be pierced, defined, marked out, ἡγῶ nagaʾ, 2.*  
Num. 1. 17 men which are expressed by (their) names  
■ Ch. 12. 31 half tribe, which were expressed by na.  
16. 41 were chosen, who were expressed by name

2 Ch. 28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose  
31. 19 the men that were expressed by name, to  
Ezra. 8. 20 all of them were expressed by name

**EXPRESSLY —**

1. *To say, ἡγῶ amar.*  
1 Sa. 20. 21 If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold  
2. *In express words, ῥητὸς rhētōs.*  
1 Ti. 4. 1 the speaker speaketh expressly, that in the

**EXTEND, to —**

1. *To draw out, ἡγῶ mashak.*  
Psa. 109. 12 there be none to extend mercy unto him  
2. *To stretch out, ἡγῶ natah.*  
Isa. 66. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river  
3. *To stretch out, ἡγῶ natah, 5.*  
Ezra 7. 28 hath extended mercy unto me before the  
9. 9 hath extended mercy unto us in the sight

**EXTINCT, to be —**

1. *To be extinguished, ἡγῶ daak.*  
Isa. 43. 17 they are extinct, they are quenched as  
2. *To become extinguished, ἡγῶ zaak, 2.*  
Job 17. 1 my days are extinct; the graves (are ready)

**EXTOL, to —**

1. *To exalt, raise up, ἡγῶ salal.*  
Psa. 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens  
2. *To lift up, exalt, ἡγῶ rum, 3a.*  
Psa. 30. 1 I will extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast  
145. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O King; and I  
3. *To lift up, exalt, ἡγῶ rum, 3a.*  
Dan. 4. 37 and extol and honour the King of heaven

**EXTOLLED, to be —**

1. *To be lifted up, ἡγῶ nasa, 2.*  
Isa. 52. 13 he shall be exalted and extolled, and be  
2. *To be lifted up, ἡγῶ rum, 4a [or ῥομῶ romaw].*  
Psa. 66. 17 and he was extolled with my tongue

**EXTORTION —**

1. *Oppression, strife, ὀσῶ oshq.*  
Eze. 22. 12 thou hast greedily gained . . . by extortion  
2. *Snatching away, ἡγῶ harpagē.*  
Matt. 23. 25 within they are full of extortion and ex.

**EXTORTIONER —**

1. *To wring out, extol, ἡγῶ muts.*  
Isa. 16. 4 the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler  
2. *To bite, lend on usury, ἡγῶ nashah.*  
Psa. 109. 11 let the extortioner catch all that he  
3. *One that snatches away, ἡγῶ harpaz.*  
Luke 18. 11 I am not as other men (are), extortioners  
1 Co. 5. 10 with the covetous, or extortioners, or  
5. 11 or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner.  
6. 10 no extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom.

**EXTREMITY —**

*Extrēmity, ὤψ pash.*  
Job 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extrem.

**EYE —**

1. *Eye, ὄψ ayin.*  
Gen. 3. 5 then your eyes shall be opened, and ye  
3. 6 and that it (was) pleasant to the eyes  
3. 7 And the eyes of them both were opened  
6. 8 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD  
13. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the  
13. 14 Lift up now thine eyes, and look from  
16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes  
16. 5 when she saw . . . I was despised in her eyes  
18. 2 And he lift up his eyes and looked  
19. 8 and do ye to them as (is) good in your eye  
20. 16 behold he (is) to thee a covering of the eye  
21. 19 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well  
22. 4 the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes  
22. 13 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked  
24. 63 he lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, beh.  
24. 64 And Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and  
27. 1 his eyes were dim, so that he could not  
27. 17 if I have found favour in thine eyes, (tarry)  
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of  
31. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream  
31. 12 he said, Lift up now thine eyes and see  
31. 40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes  
33. 1 Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and  
33. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw the women  
34. 11 Let me find grace in your eyes, and what  
37. 25 and they lifted up their eyes and looked  
39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Jos.  
41. 37 in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of  
42. 24 Simenon, and bound him before their eyes  
43. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother  
44. 21 that I may set mine eyes upon him  
45. 12 your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother  
45. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine eye  
47. 19 Wherefore shall we die before thine eyes  
48. 10 Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age  
49. 12 His eyes . . . red with wine, and his teeth  
50. 4 If now I have found grace in your eyes  
Exod. 5. 21 in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes  
8. 26 shall we sacrifice . . . before their eyes, and  
13. 9 and for a memorial between thine eyes  
13. 16 and for frontlets between thine eyes  
14. 10 the children of Israel lifted up their eyes  
21. 24 Eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for  
21. 26 if a man smite the eye of his servant  
21. 26 or the eye of his maid, that it perish

Exod. 21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake  
24. 17 fire . . . in the eyes of the children of Israel  
Lev. 4. 13 the thing be hid from the eyes of the  
20. 4 if the people . . . hide their eyes from the  
21. 20 or that hath a blemish in his eye, (r be  
24. 20 Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for  
26. 16 burning agony, that shall consume the eye  
Num. 5. 13 and it be hid from the eyes of her husband  
10. 31 and thou mayest be to us instead of eyes  
11. 6 (there is) nothing at all . . . (before) our eyes  
15. 39 after your own heart and your own eyes  
16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?  
20. 1 speak ye unto the rock before their eyes  
21. 2 to sanctify me in the eyes of the children  
22. 31 Then the LORD opened the eyes of Balaam  
24. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw  
24. 3. 15 the man whose eyes are open hath  
24. 4. 16 falling . . . but having his eyes open  
27. 14 sanctify me at the water before their eye  
33. 55 that those . . . (shall be) pricks in your eyes  
Deut. 1. 30 according to all . . . he did . . . before your eye  
3. 21 Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD  
3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and northward  
3. 27 and behold (it) with thine eyes: for thou  
4. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did  
4. 9 forget the things . . . thine eyes have seen  
4. 19 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven  
4. 24 to all that the LORD . . . did . . . before you. 2  
6. 8 shall be as frontlets between thine eyes  
6. 22 the LORD showed signs . . . before our eyes  
7. 16 thine eye shall have no pity upon them  
7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes  
9. 17 I took . . . and brake them before your eyes  
10. 21 terrible things which thine eyes have  
11. 7 But your eyes have seen all the great acts  
11. 12 the eyes of the LORD thy God (are) always  
11. 18 they may be as frontlets between your eyes  
12. 8 every man what o. (is) right in his own eye  
13. 8 neither shall thine eye pity him, neither  
13. 18 to do . . . right in the eyes of the LORD  
14. 1 nor make any baldness between your eyes  
15. 9 and thine eye be evil against thy poor brother  
16. 10 for a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise  
19. 13 Thine eye shall not pity him: but thou  
19. 21 And thine eye shall not pity  
19. 21 life . . . for life, eye for eye, tooth for  
21. 7 and say . . . neither have our eyes seen  
24. 1 that she find no favour in his eyes  
25. 12 Then . . . thine eye shall not pity (her)  
28. 3 Thine ox . . . slain before thine eyes, and  
28. 32 thine eyes shall look, and fail . . . for them  
28. 34 shall be made for the sight of thine eyes  
28. 54 his eye shall be evil toward his brother  
28. 56 her eye shall be evil toward the husband  
28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind  
28. 67 for the sight of thine eyes which thou  
29. 2 all that the LORD did before your eyes  
29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes  
29. 4 and eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto  
32. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye  
34. 4 I have caused thee to see . . . with thine eye  
34. 7 his eye was not dim, nor his natural force  
Josh. 5. 13 he lifted up his eyes and looked, and  
23. 13 but they shall be . . . thorns in your eyes  
7. 2 your eyes have seen what I have done in  
Judg 16. 21 Philistines took him, and put out his eyes  
16. 28 I may be at once avenged . . . for my two eyes  
16. 6 every man did . . . right in his own eyes  
17. 17 when he had lifted up his eyes, he saw  
21. 25 every man did . . . right in his own eyes  
Ruth 2. 9 (let) thine eyes (be) on the field that they  
1 Sa. 2. 33 the man . . . (shall be) to consume thine eyes  
3. 2 his eyes began to wax dim, (that) he could  
4. 15 his eyes were dim, that he could not see  
6. 13 they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark  
11. 2 that I may thrust out all your right eyes  
12. 3 (any) bribe to blind mine eyes therewith?  
12. 16 which the LORD will do before your eyes  
14. 27 and his eyes were enlightened  
14. 29 how mine eyes have been enlightened  
15. 3 that I have found grace in thine eyes  
20. 29 now, if I have found favour in thine eyes  
24. 10 Behold, this day thine eyes have seen how  
25. 8 let the young men find favour in thine eye  
26. 21 my soul was precious in thine eyes this  
26. 24 thy life was much set by . . . in mine eyes  
26. 24 let my life be much set by in the eyes of  
27. 5 If I have now found grace in thine eyes  
1 Sa. 6. 20 who uncovered himself to day in the eyes  
12. 11 and I will take thy wives before thine eyes  
13. 34 And the young man . . . lifted up his eyes  
15. 25 if I shall find favour in the eyes of the  
18. 24 lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold  
28. 28 but thine eyes (are) upon the haughty  
24. 3 that the eyes of my lord the king may see  
1 Ki. 1. 20 And thou . . . the eyes of all Israel (are) upon  
1. 28 to sit on my throne this day, mine eyes  
8. 29 That thine eyes may be open toward this  
8. 29 That thine eyes may be open unto the  
9. 3 mine eyes and mine heart shall be there  
10. 7 until I came, and mine eyes had seen (it)  
11. 33 not walked . . . to do . . . right in mine eyes  
14. 4 for his eyes were set by reason of his age  
14. 8 who followed . . . to do . . . right in mine eyes  
15. 5. 11 did . . . right in the eyes of the LORD  
16. 25 Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the LORD  
20. 6 whatsoever is pleasant in thine eyes  
22. 43 doing . . . right in the eyes of the LORD  
■ Ki. 4. 34 his eyes upon his eyes, and his hands  
4. 35 seven times, and the child opened his eye  
6. 17 I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see



2 Ki. 6. 17 And the LORD opened the eyes of the  
6. 20 open the eyes of these. that they may  
6. 20 the LORD opened their eyes, and they  
7. 2, 19 Behold, thou shalt see. with thine ey.  
10. 5 do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes  
10. 30 in executing. right in mine eyes  
19. 16 and hear; open, LORD, thine eyes, and see  
19. 22 against whom hast thou. lifted up thine e.  
22. 20 thine eyes shall not see all the evil  
25. 7 slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes  
25. 7 put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound  
1 Ch. 13. 4 the thing was right in the eyes of all the  
17. 17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O G.  
21. 16 David lifted up his eyes, and saw the an.  
21. 23 let my lord. do. good in his eyes  
2 Ch. 6. 20 That thine eyes may be open upon this  
6. 40 let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open  
7. 15 Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine  
7. 16 mine eyes and mine heart shall be there  
9. 6 until I came, and mine eyes had seen (it)  
14. 1 Asa did. good and right in the eyes of the  
16. 9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro  
20. 12 our God. our eyes (are) upon thee  
21. 6 he wrought. evil in the eyes of the LORD  
26. 6 and done. evil in the eyes of the LORD  
28. 8 and to hissing, as ye see with your eyes  
Ezra 3. 12 the foundation. was laid before their ey.  
5. 5 But the eye of their God was upon the  
9. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and  
Neh 1. 6 Let thine ear. be attentive, and thine e.  
6. 16 were much cast down in their own eyes  
Esh. 1. 17 shall despise their husbands in their eyes  
2. 12 when they lifted up their eyes afar off  
3. 10 not shut. nor hid sorrow from mine eyes  
4. 16 an image (are) before mine eyes. silence  
7. 7 mine eye shall no more see good  
8. 8 The eye of him that hath seen me shall  
8. 8 thine eyes (are) upon me, and I (am) not  
10. 4 Hast thou eyes of flesh? or seest thou as  
10. 18 I had given up the ghost, and no eye had  
11. 4 thou hast said. I am clean in thine eyes  
11. 20 But the eyes of the wicked shall fail  
13. 1 Lo, mine eyes hath seen all. mine ear  
14. 3 dost thou open thine eyes upon such an  
15. 12 carry thee away? and what do thy eyes  
16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon me  
16. 20 mine eye poureth out (tears) unto God  
17. 2 doth not mine eye continue in their pro.  
17. 2 even the eyes of his children shall fail  
17. 5 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow  
17. 7 Whom I shall see. and mine eyes shall  
19. 27 The eye also (which) saw him shall (see)  
21. 8 and their offspring before their eyes  
21. 20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and  
24. 15 The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for  
24. 15 No eye shall see me; and disguiseth (his)  
24. 23 safety. yet his eyes (are) upon their ways  
27. 19 The rich. openeth his eyes, and he (is)  
28. 7 and which the vulture's eye hath not seen  
28. 10 and his eye seeth every precious thing  
28. 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living  
29. 11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to  
29. 15 I was made to the blind, and feet (was) I  
31. 1 I made = covenant with mine eyes; why  
31. 7 and mine heart walked after mine eyes  
31. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail  
32. 1 because he (was) righteous in his own e.  
34. 21 For his eyes (are) upon the ways of man  
36. 7 He withdraweth not his eyes from the  
39. 29 From thence. her eyes behold afar off  
40. 24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose  
41. 18 his eyes (are) like the eyelids of the  
42. 5 I have heard. but now mine eye seeth  
Psa. 6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief  
8. 8 his eyes are privily set against the poor  
11. 4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the chil.  
13. 3 lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the. death  
15. 4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned  
17. 2 let thine eyes behold the things that are  
18. 2 Keep me = the apple of the eye; hide  
17. 11 they have set their eyes bowing down to  
19. 8 rejoicing the heart. enlightening the e.  
25. 15 Mine eyes (are) ever toward the LORD  
26. 3 thy loving kindness (is) before mine eyes  
31. 9 mine eye is consumed with grief. my  
31. 22 I am cut off from before thine eyes  
32. 8 I will guide thee with mine eye  
33. 18 the eye of the LORD (is) upon them that  
34. 15 The eyes of the LORD (are) upon the rich.  
35. 19 let them wink with the eye that hate me  
35. 21 (and) said, Aha, aha! our eye hath seen  
36. 1 (there is) no fear of God before his eyes  
36. 2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes  
38. 10 as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone  
50. 21 and set. in order before thine eyes  
51. 7 mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon mine  
66. 7 his eyes behold the nations: let not the  
66. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God  
69. 23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see  
73. 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness  
77. 4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am =  
88. 0 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction  
92. 8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold  
92. 11 Mine eye also shall see (my desire) on  
94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?  
101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine e.  
101. 6 Mine eyes (shall be) upon the faithful of  
115. 5 they speak not; eyes have they, but they  
116. 8 mine eyes from tears. my feet from  
118. 23 LORD's doing; it (is) marvellous in our e.  
119. 18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold  
119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding va.

Psa. 119. 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying  
119. 123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and  
119. 136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes  
119. 148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches  
121. 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills  
123. 1 Unto these lift I up mine eyes, O thou  
123. 2 as the eyes of servants. unto the hand  
123. 2 as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand  
123. 2 so our eyes. upon the LORD our God  
131. 1 my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes  
132. 4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or)  
135. 16 they speak not; eyes have they, but they  
139. 16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet  
141. 8 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the  
145. 15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou  
Prov. 3. 7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the  
3. 21 son, let not them depart from thine eyes  
4. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes  
4. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let  
5. 21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of  
6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
6. 13 He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh  
7. 2 Keep. my law as the apple of thine eye  
10. 10 He that winketh with the eye causeth  
10. 26 as smoke to the eyes, so (is) the sluggard  
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes  
15. 3 The eyes of the LORD (are) in every place  
15. 3 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart  
15. 30 the ways of a man (are) clean in his own e.  
16. 2 He shutteth his eyes to devise froward;  
16. 30 A gift (is as) precious stone in the eyes  
17. 24 but the eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of  
20. 8 A king. scattereth away all evil with his e.  
20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the  
20. 13 open thine eyes, thou shalt be satisfied  
21. 2 way of a man (is) right in his own eyes  
21. 10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his e.  
22. 9 He that hath = beautiful eye shall be  
22. 12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge  
23. 5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which  
23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of. an evil eye  
23. 26 My son. let thine eyes observe my ways  
23. 29 without cause? who hath redness of eyes?  
23. 33 Thine eyes shall behold strange women  
23. 33 presence of the prince whom thine eyes  
27. 20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied  
28. 22 that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evil eye  
28. 27 he that hideth his eyes shall have many  
29. 13 the LORD lighteneth both their eyes  
30. 12 a generation. pure in their own eyes  
30. 13 = generation. O how lofty are their eyes!  
30. 17 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father  
Eccl. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor  
2. 10 whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not  
2. 14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head  
4. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches  
5. 11 saving the beholding. with their eyes?  
6. 9 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the  
8. 16 neither day nor night seeth. with his e.  
11. 7 pleasant. for the eyes to behold the sun  
11. 9 of thine heart, and in the sight of thine e.  
Song 1. 15 thou (art) fair; thou (hast) doves' eyes  
4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks  
5. 9 ravished my heart with one of thine eyes  
5. 12 His eyes (are) as. of doves by the rivers  
6. 5 Turn away thine eyes from me, for they  
7. 4 thine eyes. the fishpools in Heshbon, by  
8. 10 then was I in his eyes = one that found  
Isa. 1. 15 spread. your hands, I will hide mine eyes  
1. 16 the evil of your doings from before mine e.  
3. 8 against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of  
3. 16 with stretched forth necks, and wanton e.  
5. 15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled  
5. 21 Woe unto. wise in their own eyes, and  
6. 5 mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD  
6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their e.  
6. 10 lest they see with their eyes, and hear  
11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his e.  
13. 18 no pity. their eye shall not spare children  
17. 7 his eyes shall have respect to the Holy  
20. 10 of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes  
20. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of ob.  
20. 20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers  
32. 3 the eyes of them that see shall not be  
33. 15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil  
33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the King in his beauty  
33. 20 thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet  
35. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened  
37. 17 Incline thine ear. open thine eyes, O  
37. 23 against whom hast thou. lifted up thine e.  
38. 14 mine eyes fail (with looking) upward  
42. 2 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold  
42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the  
43. 8 Bring forth the blind. that have eyes  
44. 18 he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot  
49. 5 yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the  
49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.  
51. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look  
52. 8 they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD  
52. 10 made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all  
59. 10 and we grope as if. no eyes: we stumble  
60. 4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see  
64. 4 perceived by the ear, neither hath they eye  
65. 12 did not hear; but did evil before mine e.  
65. 16 and because they are hid from mine eyes  
66. 4 no hear: but they did evil before mine e.  
Jer. 3. 1 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places  
3. 3 O LORD, (are) not thine eyes upon the  
5. 21 which have eyes, and see not; which  
7. 11 become = den of robbers in your eyes?  
9. 1 and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I

Jer. 9. 18 that our eyes may run down with tears  
13. 17 mine eye shall weep sore, and run down  
13. 20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that  
14. 6 their eyes did fail, because. no grass  
14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night  
16. 9 to cease out of this place in your eyes  
16. 17 For mine eyes (are) upon all their ways  
16. 17 neither is. iniquity hid from mine eyes  
20. 4 they shall fall. and thine eyes shall be.  
21. 7 But thine eyes and thine heart (are) not  
24. 6 For I will set mine eyes upon them for  
29. 21 and he shall slay them before your eyes  
31. 16 Refrain. thine eyes from tears: for thy  
32. 4 and his eyes shall behold his eyes  
32. 19 thine eyes (are) open upon all the ways  
34. 3 thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the  
36. 6 slew the sons of Zedekiah. before his ey.  
39. 7 Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes  
42. 2 a few of many, as thine eyes do behold  
42. 2 he did. evil in the eyes of the LORD  
52. 10 slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes  
52. 11 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah  
Lam. 1. 16 mine eye, mine eye runneth down with  
2. 4 and slew all. pleasant to the eye in the  
2. 11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels  
2. 18 let not the apple of thine eye cease  
3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of w.  
3. 49 Mine eye tricketh down, and ceaseth not  
3. 51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of  
4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help  
4. 17 heart is faint; for these. our eyes are dim  
Eze. 1. 18 their rings. full of eyes round about them  
5. 11 neither shall mine eye spare, neither will  
6. 9 with their eyes, which go a whoring after  
7. 4, 9 mine eye shall not spare. neither will  
8. 5 lift up thine eyes now the way toward  
8. 5 I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the  
8. 18 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I  
9. 5 let not your eye spare, neither have ye  
9. 10 as for me also, mine eye shall not spare  
10. 12 and the wheels. full of eyes round about  
12. 2 which have eyes to see, and see not  
12. 12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes  
16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these  
18. 6, 12, 15 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols  
20. 7 every man the abominations of his eyes  
20. 8 cast away the abominations of their eyes  
20. 17 mine eye spared them from destroying  
20. 24 their eyes were before their fathers' idols  
21. 6 and with bitterness sigh before their eyes  
22. 26 and have hid their eyes from my sabbats  
23. 16 as soon as she saw them with her eyes  
23. 27 so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes  
23. 40 thou didst wash thyself, paintedst thine e.  
24. 16 I take away. the desire of thine eyes with  
24. 21 the excellency. the desire of your eyes  
24. 25 joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes  
33. 25 and lift up your eyes toward your idols  
36. 23 I shall be sanctified. before their eyes  
37. 20 the sticks. in thine hand before their e.  
37. 16 I shall be sanctified. before their eyes  
38. 21 I will be known in the eyes of many nat.  
40. 4 behold with thine eyes, and hear with  
40. 4 behold with thine eyes, and hear with  
44. 5 I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes  
Dan. 4. 34 in this horn (were) eyes like the eyes of  
7. 20 even (of) that horn that had eyes, and a  
8. 3 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, beh.  
8. 3 goat (had) a notable horn between his e.  
8. 23 the great horn that (is) between his eyes  
9. 18 open thine eyes, and behold our desola.  
10. 5 I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and  
10. 6 his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms  
Hos. 13. 14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes  
Joel 1. 16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes  
Amos 9. 1 I will set mine eyes upon them for evil  
8. 8 the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the  
Mic. 1. 1 Let her be defiled, and let our eye look  
4. 10 mine eyes shall behold her: now shall  
Hab. 1. 13 of purer eyes than to behold evil, and  
Zeph. 3. 20 turn back your captivity before your eyes  
Hag. 2. 3 in your eyes in comparison of it as nothing?  
Zech. 1. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw  
2. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked  
2. 8 toucheth you toucheth the apple of his e.  
3. 9 For. upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes!  
4. 10 they (are) the eyes of the LORD, which  
5. 1 Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes  
5. 5 said unto me, Lift up now thine eyes  
5. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked  
6. 1 I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and  
6. 8 If it be marvellous in the eyes of the  
6. 8 should it also be marvellous in mine eyes?  
9. 1 when the eyes of man, as of all the tribes  
9. 8 for now have I seen with mine eyes  
11. 17 sword. upon his arm, and upon his right e.  
11. 17 his right eye shall be utterly darkened  
12. 4 I will open mine eyes upon the house of  
14. 12 their eyes shall consume away in their  
Mal. 1. 5 And your eyes shall see, and ye shall say  
2. The eye; sight, ὄμμα ὀμμα.  
Mark 8. 23 when he had spit on his eyes. he asked  
3. The eye, ὀφθαλμός ophthalmos.  
Matt. 5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out  
5. 38 An eye for an eye, and a tooth for = tooth  
6. 22 The light of the body is the eye  
6. 22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole  
6. 23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body  
7. 3 beholdest. the mote. in thy brother's eye  
7. 3 considerest not the beam. in thine own e.  
7. 4 Let me pull. the mote out of thine eye



**Matt.** 7. 4 and, behold, ■ beam(is) in thine own eye?  
 7. 5 first cast... the beam out of thine own eye  
 7. 5 to cast... the mote out of thy brother's eye  
 9. 29 Then touched he their eyes, saying, Acc.  
 9. 30 their eyes were opened: and Jesus straightly  
 13. 15 and their eyes they have closed; lest  
 13. 15 any time they should see with (their) eyes  
 13. 16 But blessed (are) your eyes, for they see  
 17. 8 And when they had lifted up their eyes  
 18. 9 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out  
 18. 9 rather than having two eyes to be cast  
 20. 15 is thine eye evil, because I am good?  
 20. 33 Lord, that our eyes may be opened  
 20. 34 had compassion... and touched their eyes  
 20. 34 immediately (their eyes) received sight  
 21. 42 doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?  
 26. 43 asleep again: for their eyes were heavy  
**Mark** 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness  
 8. 18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears  
 8. 25 he put (his) hands again upon his eyes  
 9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out  
 9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into  
 12. 11 doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?  
 14. 40 asleep again, for their eyes were heavy  
**Luke** 2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation  
 4. 20 And the eyes of all... were fastened on  
 6. 20 And he lifted up his eyes on his disciples  
 6. 41 beholdeth... the mote... in thine own eye?  
 6. 41 perceivest not the beam... in thine own eye?  
 6. 42 let me pull out the mote... in thine eye  
 6. 42 beholdest not the beam... in thine own eye?  
 6. 42 out of thine own eye... in thy brother's eye  
 10. 23 Blessed (are) the eyes which see the things  
 11. 34 The light of the body is the eye  
 11. 34 therefore when thine eye is single, thy  
 12. 13 in hell he lift up his eyes, being in tor.  
 12. 13 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes  
 12. 13 but now they are hid from thine eyes  
 12. 16 their eyes were holden that they should  
 24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew  
**John** 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields  
 6. 5 When Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and  
 6. 5 he anointed the eyes of the blind man  
 9. 10 said they... How were thine eyes opened?  
 9. 11 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes  
 9. 14 Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes  
 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed  
 9. 17 thou of him, that he hath opened thine eyes?  
 9. 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know  
 9. 26 What did he... how opened he thine eyes?  
 9. 30 he is, and (yet) he hath opened mine eyes  
 9. 32 that any man opened the eyes of one that  
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
 11. 37 man, which opened the eyes of the blind  
 11. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father  
 12. 40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened  
 12. 40 that they should not see with (their) eyes  
 17. 1 and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and  
**Acts** 8. 18 when his eyes were opened, he saw no  
 9. 18 there fell from his eyes as it had been  
 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw  
 26. 18 To open their eyes... to turn... from dark.  
 28. 27 their ears are dull... their eyes have they  
 28. 27 lest they should see with (their) eyes  
**Rom.** 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes  
 11. 8 God hath given them... eyes that they  
 11. 10 Let their eyes be darkened, that they  
**1 Co.** 2. 9 as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor  
 2. 16 Because I am not the eye, I am not of  
 12. 17 If the whole body (were) an eye, where  
 12. 21 And the eye cannot say unto the hand  
 15. 52 In ■ moment, in the twinkling of an eye  
**Gal.** 3. 1 before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been  
 4. 15 ye would have plucked out your own eyes  
**Eph.** 1. 18 The eyes of your understanding being  
**Heb.** 4. 13 unto the eyes of him with whom we have  
**1 Pe.** 3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the  
**2 Pe.** 2. 14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that  
**Jo.** 1. 1 That... which we have seen with our eyes  
 2. 11 because that darkness hath blinded his eyes  
 2. 16 the lust of the eyes... is not of the Father  
**Rev.** 1. 7 and every eye shall see him, and they  
 1. 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire  
 2. 18 who hath his eyes like unto ■ flame of  
 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that  
 4. 6 four beasts, full of eyes before and behind  
 4. 6 full of eyes within: and they rest not  
 5. 6 having seven horns and seven eyes  
 7. 17 shall wipe away all tears from their eyes  
 10. 12 His eyes (were) as a flame of fire, and  
 21. 4 shall wipe away all tears from their eyes

4. *Hole, a boring, τρυμαλιά trumalia.*  
 Mark 10. 25 It is easier... to go through the eye of a needle.  
 Luke 18. 25 It is easier... to go through a needle's [e.]

5. *Hole, a boring, τρύπημα trypēma.*  
 Matt. 19. 24 It is easier... to go through the eye of a

**EYE, with —**

*One-eyed, μονόφθαλμος monophthalmos.*

Matt. 18. 9 better... to enter into life with one eye  
 Mark 9. 47 to enter into the kingdom... with one eye

**EYE, to —**

To eye, ὀφθαλμίζω, ὀφθαλμίζω. [v.l. ὀφθαλμίζω, ὀφθαλμίζω.]  
 1 Sa. 18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day and for.

**EYE brows —**

The arches of the eyes, ὀφθαλμοὶ οὐχὶ γὰρ gabboth enayim [gab].  
 Lev. 14. 9 shall shave all his hair off his... eyebrows

**EYE lids —**

*Eyelids, ὀφθαλμοὶ οὐχὶ γὰρ aphappim.*

Job 16. 16 and on my eyelids (is) the shadow of death  
 41. 18 his eyes (are) like the eyelids of the morn.  
 Psa. 11. 4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the child.  
 132. 4 sleep to mine eyes... slumber to mine eye.  
 Prov. 4. 25 let thine eyelids look straight before  
 6. 4 thine eyes, nor slumber to thine eyelids  
 6. 25 neither let her take thee with her eyelids  
 30. 13 how lofty are their eyes! and their eyelids  
 Jer. 9. 18 and our eyelids gush out with waters

**EYE salve —**

*Collyrium, a small cake, κολλύριον, κολλύριον.*

Rev. 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that

**EYE service —**

*Eye service, ὀφθαλμοδουλεία ophthalmoudouleia.*

Eph. 6. 6 Not with eye-service, as men pleasers; but

Col. 3. 22 not with eye-service, as men pleasers; but

**EYE sight —**

*Eye, ὀφθαλμίζω.*

2 Sa. 22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eyesight

Psa. 18. 24 according to the cleanness... in his eyes.

**EYE witness —**

1. *One who beholds for himself, αὐτόπτης autotēs.*

Luke 1. 2 which from the beginning were eyewitness.

2. *A looker on, ἐπόπτης epopēs.*

2 Pe. 1. 16 but were eyewitnesses of his majesty

EZAR, 1 Ch. 1. 38. See EZER.

**EZ-BAL, 1 Ch. 1. 38. See EZER.**

The father of one of David's thirty mighty men. In 2 Sa.

23. 35, the words are "Paarai the Arbite." B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of E.

**EZ-BON, 1 Ch. 1. 38. See EZER.**

1. Son of Gad and founder of a Gadite family. In Nu.

26. 16, the name is written "Ozni." B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 16 Shuni, and E., Eri, and Arodi, and Areli

2. Son of Bela son of Benjamin. It is strange that

while Ezbon is not elsewhere mentioned among the

children of Bela or of Benjamin he appears here with Iri,

which was not a Benjamite family, but which is found

with Ezbon (Ozni) among Gadite families, both in Gen.

46. 16, ("Eri") and Num. 26. 16. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 7 the sons of Bela; E., and Uzzi, and Uzz.

**E-ZE-KI'-AS, Ἐζεκιῶν, the Greek form of Hezekiah.**

Matt. 1. 9 Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz begat E.

1. 10 E. begat Manasses; and Manasses begat

**E-ZE-KI'-EL, Ἐζεκιήλ, God is strong.**

A priest who prophesied to the exiles in Mesopotamia,

by the river Chebar, (the Nahr Malcha) and wrote the

book in the Old Testament which bears his name. He

is one of the four so called "greater prophets," but he

rarely alludes to himself. He prophesied from the fifth

year (B.C. 595) of Jehoiachin.

Eze. 1. 3 word of the LORD came expressly unto E.

24. 24 Thus E. is unto you a sign: according to

**E'-ZEL, Ἐζελ, division, separation.**

A memorial stone near Saul's residence, the scene of the

final parting of David and Jonathan. The place or

"Heap of Stones" was between Rama and Nob.

1 Sa. 20. 19 thou... shalt remain by the stone E.

**E'-ZEM, Ἐζεμ, strength.**

A city of Simeon. The name appears in Joshua (15. 29.

and 19. 3) as Azem.

1 Ch. 4. 29 And at Bilhah, and at E., and at Tolad

**E'-ZER, Ἐζρ, Ἐζρ, help.**

1. A son of Ephraim slain by the inhabitants of Gath

while carrying off their cattle. B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 21 and Shuthelah his son, and E., and Elead

2. A priest noticed in the book of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Jeh., and Malchijah, and Elam, and E.

3. A descendant of Judah through Caleb son of Hur.

Perhaps the same as Ezra in 1 Ch. 4. 17.

1 Ch. 4. 4 Penuel the father of Gedor, and E. the

4. A valiant Gadite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C.

1048.

1 Ch. 12. 9 E. the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab

5. A Levite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jeru-

salem in the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired E. the son of Jeshua

**E'-ZER, Ἐζρ, union.**

A son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 21 Dishon, and E., and Dishan: these (are)

37. 27 children of E.; these; Bilhan, and Za.

36. 30 Duke Dishon, duke E., duke Dishan

1 Ch. 1. 38 Anah, and Dishon, and E., and Dishan

1. 42 sons of E.; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

**EZ-ION GA'-BER, Ἐζιον γὰρ backbone of a mighty**

*one. [EZION GEBER.]*

The last station of the Israelites before coming to the

"wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh." It was subse-

quently the station of Solomon's navy; that at which

Jehoshaphat's ships were broken. This port is at the

Modern Ain-el Ghudayy about ten miles up the dry

bed of the Arabah, and near Elath or Berenice.

Num. 33. 35 And they departed... and encamped at E.

33. 36 And they removed from E., and pitched

Deut. 2. 8 the plain from Elath, and from E.

■ Kl. 9. 26 king Solomon made ■ navy of ships in E.

22. 48 went not; for the ships were broken. at E.

2 Ch. 8. 17 Then went Solomon to E., and to Elath

20. 36 and they made the ships in E.

**EZ-NITE, 1 Ch. 1. 38. See EZER.**

Patronymic of Adino one of David's worthies.

2 Sa. 23. 8 the same (was) Adino the E.: (he lift up

**EZ-RA, Ἐζρα, Ἐζρα, help.**

1. The head of one of the twenty-two courses of priests

that came up from exile with Zerubbabel and Jeshua

Nehemiah (10. 2-8) has the name Azariah ■ ■ prob-

ably the case in Ezra 7. 1.

Neh. 12. 1 Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.

2. A descendant of Judah through Caleb.

1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of E... Jether, and Mered, and

3. A famous scribe and priest descended from Hilkiah

the high priest.

Ezra 7. ■ E. the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah

7. 6 This E. went up from Babylon; and ■

7. 10 E. had prepared his heart to seek the

7. 11 the king Artaxerxes gave unto E. the

7. 12 Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto E. the

7. 21 whatsoever E... shall require of you, it

7. 25 thou, E... set magistrates and judges

10. 1 when E. had prayed, and when he had

10. 2 Shechaniah... answered and said unto E.

10. 5 Then arose E., and made the chief prie.

10. 6 E. rose up from before the house of God

10. 10 E. the priest stood up, and said unto them

10. 16 E. the priest, (with) certain chief of the

Neh. 8. 1 they spake unto E. the scribe to bring

8. 2 E. the priest brought the law before the

8. 4 E. the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood

8. 5 E. opened the book in the sight of all

8. 6 And E. blessed the LORD, the great G.

8. 9 E. the priest... said unto all the people

8. 13 were gathered together... unto E... to

12. 13 Of E., Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehoha.

12. 26 in the days of... E. the priest, the scribe

12. 33 And Azariah, E., and Meshullam

12. 36 of David the man of God, and E. the

**EZ-RA-HITE, Ἐζραῖτις, belonging to Ezrah.**

Patronymic of Ethan and Heman. The word is deriv-

able from Ezrah or Zerach; and Ethan and Heman are

both given as sons of Zerach, son of Judah. Another

Ethan and Heman are named as Levite musicians in

1 Ch. vi.

1 Kl. 4. 31 he was wiser than... Ethan the E.

Psa. 88. title. Maschil of Heman the E.

89. title. Maschil of Ethan the E.

**EZ-RI, Ἐζρι, my help.**

One of the superintendents of David. B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 27. 2 And over them... E. the son of Chelub

## F

**FABLE —**

*Talk, tale, legend, myth, μῦθος muthos.*

1 Th. 1. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless

4. 7 But refuse profane and old wives' fables

2 Th. 4. 4 turn away... and shall be turned unto fa.

Titus 1. 14 Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and

2 Pe. 1. 16 have not followed cunningly devised fa.

**FACE —**

1. *Face, ὀφθαλμίζω.*

Dan. 2. 46 the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.

2. *Face, nose, ὄψις ops.*

Gen. 3. 19 In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat

19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the

24. 47 and I put the ear ring upon her face, and

42. 6 and bowed down... (with) their faces to

42. 12 he bowed himself with his face to the

Num. 22. 31 he bowed down... and fell flat on his face

■ Sa. 20. 41 fell on his face to the ground, and bowed

24. 8 David stooped with his face to the earth

25. 41 and bowed herself on (her) face to the e.

28. 14 and he stooped with (his) face to the gr.

2 Sa. 14. 4 she fell on her face to the ground, and

14. 33 and bowed himself on his face to the gr.

18. 28 he fell down to the earth upon his face

20. 20 bowed himself before the king on his face

1 Ki. 1. 23 he bowed himself... with his face to the g.

1. 31 Then Bath-sheba bowed with (her) face

1 Ch. 21. 21 and bowed himself... with (his) face to

2 Ch. 7. 3 they bowed themselves with their faces

20. 18 Jehoshaphat bowed his head with (his) f.

Neh. 8. 6 worshipped the LORD with (their) faces

Eze. 38. 18 (that) my fury shall come up in my face

3. *Eye, aspect, ὀφθαλμίζω.*

Exod. 10. 5 And they shall cover the face of the earth

10. 15 they covered the face of the whole earth

Num. 14. 14 that thou, LORD, art seen face to face

22. 5 behold, they cover the face of the earth



Gen. 4:14 thou hast driven me out... from the face  
4:14 and from thy face shall I be hid; and I  
6:1 when men began to multiply upon the f.  
6:7 I will destroy man... from the face of the  
7:3 to keep seed alive upon the face of all  
7:4 will I destroy from off the face of the  
7:18 and the ark went upon the face of the  
7:23 which was upon the face of the ground  
8:8 the waters were abated from off the face  
9:9 for the waters (were) on the face of the  
8:13 and, behold, the face of the ground was  
9:23 their faces (were) backward, and they saw  
11:4 scattered abroad upon the face of the...  
11:8 the LORD scattered them... upon the face  
11:9 scatter them abroad upon the face of all  
16:6 Sarai dealt hardly... she fled from her face  
16:8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai  
17:3 Abram fell on his face; and God talked  
17:17 Then Abraham fell upon his face, and la.  
19:13 cry of them is waxen great before the fa.  
30:33 it shall come for my hire before thy face  
30:40 set the faces of the flocks toward the ri.  
31:21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead  
32:20 afterward I will see his face; peradven.  
32:30 I have seen God face to face, and my  
33:10 seen thy face, as though I had seen the f.  
35:1 when thou fleddest from the face of Esau  
35:7 when he fled from the face of his brother  
36:6 went into the country from the face of  
38:15 an harlot; because she had covered her f.  
41:56 the famine was over all the face of the  
43:3, 5 Ye shall not see my face, except your  
43:31 And he washed his face, and went out  
44:23 Except... ye shall see my face no more  
44:26 for we may not see the man's face, except  
46:28 he sent Judah... to direct his face unto  
46:30 Now let me die, since I have seen thy f.  
48:11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, lo  
50:1 And Joseph fell upon his father's face, and  
50:18 also went and fell down before his face  
Exod. 2:15 But Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh  
3:6 Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to  
10:28 Get thee from me... see my face no more  
10:28 for in (that) day thou seest my face thou  
10:29 Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face  
14:25 Let us flee from the face of Israel: for  
16:14 behold, upon the face of the wilderness  
19:7 and laid before their faces all these words  
20:2 that his fear may be before your faces  
25:20 and their faces (shall look) one to another  
25:20 toward the mercy seat shall the faces of  
32:12 consume them from the face of the earth?  
33:11 the LORD spake unto Moses face to face  
33:16 all the people that (are) upon the face of  
33:20 And he said, Thou canst not see my face  
33:23 back parts; but my face shall not be seen  
34:29 the skin of his face shone while he talked  
34:30 skin of his face shone; and they were  
34:33 Moses had done... he put a veil on his face  
34:35 the children of Israel saw the face of M.  
34:35 that the skin of Moses' face shone: and  
34:35 Moses put the veil upon his face again  
37:9 cherubim... with their faces one to anot.  
37:9 to the mercy seatward were the faces of  
Lev. 9:24 they shouted, and fell on their faces  
13:41 from the part of his head toward his face  
17:10 I will even set my face against that soul  
20:3, 5 I will set my face against that man, and  
20:6 I will even set my face against that soul  
26:17 I will set my face against you, and ye  
Num. 6:25 The LORD make his face shine upon thee  
11:31 two cubits (high) upon the face of the  
12:3 all the men which (were) upon the face  
12:14 If her father had but spit in her face  
14:5 Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before  
16:4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.  
16:22 they fell upon their faces, and said, O God  
16:45 Get you up... And they fell upon their fa.  
20:6 they fell upon their faces: and the glory  
24:1 but he set his face toward the wilderness  
Deut. 1:7 shall not be afraid of the face of man  
5:4 The LORD talked with you face to face in  
6:15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth  
7:6 above all people that (are) upon the face  
7:10 repayeth them that hate him to their face  
7:10 not be slack... he will repay him to his face  
8:20 which the LORD destroyeth before your f.  
25:2 to be beaten before his face, according to  
25:9 spit in his face, and shall answer and say  
28:7 thine enemies... to be smitten before thy f.  
28:31 violently taken away from before thy face  
31:5 LORD shall give them up before your face  
31:17 I will hide my face from them, and they  
31:18 And I will surely hide my face in that day  
32:20 And he said, I will hide my face from  
34:10 Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face  
Josh. 5:14 Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and  
6:2 fell to the earth upon his face before the  
Judg. 6:22 have seen an angel of the LORD face to f.  
13:20 Manoah and his wife... fell on their faces  
18:23 they turned their faces, and said unto  
Ruth 2:10 Then she fell on her face, and bowed  
■ Sa. 5:3, 4 Dagon (was) fallen upon his face to the  
17:43 and he fell upon his face to the earth  
20:15 cut off... every one from the face of the  
25:23 fell before David on her face, and bowed  
26:20 let not my blood fall... before the face of  
2 Sa. 2:22 how then should I hold up my face to J.  
3:13 Thou shalt not see my face, except thou  
3:13 Michal... when thou comest to see my face  
6:6 he fell on his face, and did reverence  
14:24 And the king said... let him not see my f.

2 Sa. 14:24, 28 So Absalom... saw not the king's face  
14:32 now therefore let me see the king's face  
18:8 battle was there scattered over the face  
19:4 the king covered his face, and the king  
19:11 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of  
■ Kl. 2:15 set their faces on me, that I should reign  
8:14 the king turned his face about, and blessed  
13:6 Entreat now the face of the LORD thy  
13:34 to destroy (it) from off the face of the  
18:7 he knew him, and fell on his face, and  
18:39 they fell on their faces; and they said  
18:42 and put his face between his knees  
19:13 when Elijah heard (it)... he wrapped his f.  
21:4 he laid him down... and turned away his f.  
2 Kl. 4:20 and lay my staff upon the face of the ch.  
4:31 and laid the staff upon the face of the  
8:15 and spread (it) on his face, so that he  
9:32 he lifted up his face to the window, and  
9:37 the carcase... shall be as dung upon the f.  
12:17 Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem  
13:14 Joash... came down... and wept over his f.  
14:8 Come, let us look one another in the face  
14:11 looked one another in the face at Beth-s  
20:2 he turned his face to the wall, and prayed  
1 Ch. 12:8 whose faces (were like) the faces of lions  
16:11 Seek the LORD... seek his face continually  
21:16 David and the elders... fell upon their faces  
■ Ch. 3:13 they stood on their feet, and their faces  
6:3 king turned his face, and blessed... Israel  
6:42 turn not away the face of thine anointed  
25:17 Come, let us see one another in the face  
25:21 they saw one another in the face, (both)  
29:6 turned away their faces from the habita.  
30:9 will not turn away (his) face from you, if  
32:21 So he returned with shame of face to his  
35:22 Josiah would not turn his face from him  
Ezra 9:6 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my f.  
9:7 and to confusion of face, as (it is) this day  
Esth. 7:1 the word went... they covered Haman's f.  
Job 1:11 put forth... and he will curse thee to thy f.  
2:5 put forth... and he will curse thee to thy f.  
4:15 Then a spirit passed before my face; the  
9:24 he covereth the faces of the judges there.  
11:15 For then shalt thou lift up thy face  
13:24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and  
16:8 my leanness... beareth witness to my face  
16:16 My face is foul with weeping, and on my  
21:31 Who shall declare his way to his face?  
22:26 For then shalt thou... lift up thy face  
24:15 shall see me; and disguiseth (his) face  
26:9 He holdeth back the face of his throne  
30:10 abhor... and spare not to spit in my face  
32:26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will  
34:29 when he hideth (his) face, who then can  
37:12 commanded them upon the face of the  
38:30 The waters are hid... and the face of the  
40:13 them in the dust... (and) bind their faces  
41:13 Who can discover the face of his garment?  
41:14 Who can open the doors of his face? his  
Psa. 5:8 make thy way straight before my face  
10:11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it)  
13:1 how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?  
17:15 I will behold thy face in righteousness  
21:12 upon thy strings against the face of them  
22:24 neither hath he hid his face from him  
24:6 This (is) the generation... that seek thy f.  
27:8 Seek ye my face... Thy face, LORD, will I  
27:9 Hide not thy face (far) from me; put not  
27:9 thou didst hide thy face, (and) I was  
31:16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant  
34:5 They looked... and their faces were not  
34:16 The face of the LORD (is) against them  
34:12 upholdest... and testest me before thy fa.  
44:15 and the shame of my face hath covered  
44:24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, (and)  
51:9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out  
67:1 bless us; (and) cause his face to shine  
69:7 for thy sake... shame hath covered my face  
69:17 hide not thy face from thy servant; for  
80:3, 7, 19 cause thy face to shine; and we  
83:16 Fill their faces with shame; that they  
84:9 and look upon the face of thine anointed  
88:14 LORD... (why) hidest thou thy face from  
89:14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face  
89:23 I will beat down his foes before his face  
102:2 Hide not thy face from me in the day  
104:15 oil to make (his) face to shine, and bread  
104:29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled  
104:30 and thou renewest the face of the earth  
105:4 Seek the LORD... seek his face evermore  
119:135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant  
132:10 turn not away the face of thine anointed  
143:7 hide not thy face from me, lest I be like  
Prov. 7:15 came I... diligently to seek thy face  
8:27 when he set a compass upon the face of  
21:29 A wicked man hardeneth his face: but (as)  
24:31 (and) nettles had covered the face thereof  
27:19 As in water face (answereth) to face, so  
Eccl. 8:1 man's wisdom maketh his face to shine  
8:1 the boldness of his face shall be changed  
Isa. 3:15 What mean ye (that) ye... grind the faces  
6:2 with twain he covered his face, and with  
8:17 that hideth his face from the house of  
13:8 be amazed one at another; their faces  
14:21 nor all the face of the world with cities  
16:4 be thou... covert to them from the face  
23:17 of the world upon the face of the earth  
25:7 face of the covering cast over all people  
25:8 God will wipe away tears from off all fa.  
27:6 and fill the face of the world with fruit  
29:22 neither shall his face now wax pale  
36:11 How then wilt thou turn away the face of

Isa. 38:1 Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall  
50:6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting  
50:7 therefore have I set my face like a flint  
53:3 and we hid as it were (our) faces from  
53:8 I hid my face from thee for a moment  
59:2 your sins have hid (his) face from you  
64:7 for thou hast hid thy face from us, and  
65:3 A people that provoketh me... to my face  
Jer. 1:8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I (am)  
1:13 and the face thereof (is) toward the north  
1:17 be not dismayed at their faces, lest I con.  
2:27 (their) back unto me, and not (their) face  
5:3 they have made their faces harder than a  
7:10 to the confusion of their own faces?  
8:2 they shall be for dung upon the face of  
13:26 will I discover thy skirts upon thy face  
16:4 they shall be as dung upon the face of  
16:17 they are not hid from my face, neither is  
18:17 I will show them the back, and not the f.  
21:10 I have set my face against this city for  
22:25 the hand of (them) whose face thou  
25:26 which (are) upon the face of the earth  
28:16 I will cast thee from off the face of the  
30:6 and all faces are turned into paleness?  
32:31 I should remove it from before my face  
32:33 turned unto me the back, and not the fa.  
33:5 I have hid my face from this city  
42:15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into  
42:16 be with all the men that set their faces  
44:11 I will set my face against you for evil  
44:12 that have set their faces to go into the  
50:5 shall ask the way to Zion, with their faces  
51:51 shame hath covered our faces; for  
Lam. 2:19 pour out... like water before the face of  
3:35 To turn aside... before the face of the  
5:12 the faces of elders were not honoured  
Eze. 1:6 every one had four faces, and every one  
1:8 they four had their faces and their wings  
1:10 As for the likeness of their faces, they  
1:10 had the face of a man, and the face of  
1:10 they four had the face of an ox on the  
1:10 they four also had the face of an eagle  
1:11 Thus (were) their faces: and their wings  
1:15 behold one wheel... with his four faces  
1:28 I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice  
3:8 made thy face strong against their faces  
3:23 arose, and went forth... and I fell on my f.  
4:3 set thy face against it, and it shall be  
7:2 Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward  
6:2 set thy face toward the mountains of Isr.  
7:18 and shame (shall be) upon all faces, and  
7:22 My face will I turn also from them: and  
8:16 their faces toward the east; and they  
9:8 I fell upon my face, and cried, and said  
10:14 every one had four faces: the first face  
10:14 the face of a cherub, and the second face  
10:14 face of a man, and the third the face of  
10:14 and the fourth the face of an eagle  
10:21 Every one had four faces apiece, and  
10:22 likeness of their faces (was) the same fa.  
11:13 Then fell I down upon my face, and cried  
12:6 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see  
12:12 he shall cover his face, that he see not  
13:17 set thy face against the daughters of thy  
13:4 the stumblingblock... before their face  
14:4, 7 the stumblingblock... before his face  
16:4 turn away your faces from all your abo.  
16:11 And I will set my face against that man  
15:7 I will set my face against them; they  
15:7 ye shall know... when I set my face  
20:35 there will I plead with you face to face  
20:46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south  
20:47 all faces from the south to the north  
21:2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusa.  
21:16 Go thee... whithersoever thy face (is) set  
25:2 Son of man, set thy face against the Am.  
28:21 Son of man, set thy face against Zidon  
29:2 Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh  
34:6 my flock was scattered upon all the face  
35:2 Son of man, set thy face against mount  
38:2 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the  
38:20 all the men that (are) upon the face of  
39:14 those that remain upon the face of the  
39:23 therefore hid I my face from them, and  
39:24 According... have I done... and hid my fa.  
39:26 Neither will I hide my face any more  
40:15 from the face of the gate of the entrance  
40:15 unto the face of the porch of the inner  
41:10 So that the face of a man (was) toward the  
41:10 face of a young lion toward the palm tree  
41:21 (and) the face of the sanctuary; the  
41:25 thick planks upon the face of the porch  
44:3 like the vision... and I fell upon my face  
44:4 I looked... and I fell upon my face  
Dan. 8:10 for why should he see your faces worse  
8:17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face: but  
8:18 I was in a deep sleep on my face toward  
9:3 I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek  
9:7 but unto us confusion of faces, as at this  
9:8 to us (belongeth) confusion of face, to  
10:6 his face as the appearance of lightning  
10:9 in a deep sleep on my face, and my face  
10:15 I set my face toward the ground, and I  
11:17 He shall also set his face to enter with  
11:18 After this shall he turn his face unto the  
11:19 Then he shall turn his face toward the  
Hos. 5:5 the pride of Israel doth testify to his face  
5:15 till they acknowledge... and seek my face  
7:10 And the pride of Israel testifieth to his f.  
Joel 2:6 Before their face the people shall be  
2:20 with his face toward the east sea, and



- Amos 5. 8 poureth them out upon the face of the  
 9. 6 poureth them out upon the face of the  
 Mic. 3. 4 I will destroy it from off the face of the  
 Nah. 3. 4 he will even hide his face from them at  
 2. 10 the faces of them all gather blackness  
 3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face  
 Hab. 1. 9 their faces shall sup up (as) the east wind  
 Zech. 5. 3 curse that goeth forth over the face of  
 Mal. 2. 3 and spread dung upon your faces, (even)  
 5. Face, ὤψις opis.  
 John 11. 44 and his face was bound about with a nap.  
 6. Face, πρόσωπον prosōpon.  
 Matt. 6. 16 for they disfigure their faces, that they  
 16. 17 anoint thine head, and wash thy face  
 17. 10 I send my messenger before thy face  
 16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky; but  
 17. 2 and his face did shine as the sun, and  
 17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore  
 18. 10 their angels do always behold the face  
 26. 39 fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my  
 26. 67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffeted  
 Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face  
 14. 65 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to  
 Luke 1. 76 for thou shalt go before the face of the  
 2. 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face  
 5. 12 seeing Jesus, fell on (his) face, and besou.  
 7. 27 I send my messenger before thy face  
 9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.  
 9. 52 sent messengers before his face: and  
 9. 53 his face was as though he would go to J.  
 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face  
 12. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and of  
 17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving  
 21. 35 all them that dwell on the face of the  
 22. 64 they struck him on the face, and asked  
 24. 5 bowed down (their) faces to the earth  
 Acts 6. 15 saw his face as it had been the face of an  
 7. 45 whom God drave out before the face of our  
 17. 26 for to dwell on all the face of the earth  
 20. 25 I know that ye all... shall see my face no  
 20. 38 that they should see his face no more  
 1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see... but then face to face  
 14. 25 falling down on (his) face he will worship  
 2 Co. 3. 7 could not steadfastly behold the face of M.  
 3. 13 as Moses, (which) put a veil over his face  
 3. 18 we all, with open face beholding as in a  
 4. 6 (to give) the light... in the face of Jesus  
 11. 20 ye suffer... if a man smite you on the face  
 Gal. 1. 22 was unknown by face unto the churches  
 2. 11 I withstood him to the face, because he  
 Col. 2. 1 and (for) as many as have not seen my f.  
 1 Th. 3. 17 endeavoured... to see your face with great  
 Jas. 1. 23 a man beholding his natural face in a  
 1 Pe. 3. 12 the face of the Lord (is) against them  
 Rev. 4. 7 and the third beast had a face as a man  
 6. 16 hide us from the face of him that sitteth  
 7. 11 and fell before the throne on their faces  
 7. 17 and their faces (were) as the faces of men  
 10. 1 and his face (was) as it were the sun, and  
 16. 1 fell upon their faces, and worshipped  
 12. 14 half a time, from the face of the serpent  
 20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven  
 22. 4 And they shall see his face; and his name

## FACE to face—

1. Face to face, κατὰ πρόσωπον kata prosōpon.  
 Acts 25. 16 he which... have the accusers face to face  
 2. Mouth to mouth, στόμα πρὸς στόμα [stoma].  
 2 John 12 but I trust to come... and speak face to f.  
 3 John 14 and we shall speak face to face. Peace

## FADE (away), to—

1. To fade, βαλεῖ balai, 5.  
 Isa. 64. 6 all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities  
 2. To fade or wear away, νῆβη nabel.  
 2 Sa. 22. 46 Strangers shall fade away, and they shall  
 Psa. 18. 45 The strangers shall fade away, and be  
 Isa. 1. 30 ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fade  
 94. 4 The earth mourneth (and) fadeeth away  
 4. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeeth away  
 28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower  
 28. 4 the glorious beauty... shall be a fading  
 40. 7, 8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeeth  
 Jer. 8. 13 the leaf shall fade; and (the things that)  
 Eze. 47. 12 whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall

## 3. To cause to fade, μαραινῶ marainō.

- Jas. 1. 11 so also shall the rich man fade away

## FADETH not away, that—

1. Unfading, ἀμάρυντος amarantinos.  
 1 Pe. 5. 4 a crown of glory that fadeeth not away  
 2. Unfading, ἀμάραντος amarantos.  
 1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance... that fadeeth not away

## FAIL—

1. Is not, ἄν ayin.  
 Isa. 44. 12 yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth  
 2. To sit, ῥῆ yashab.  
 1 Sa. 20. 5 I should not fail to sit with the king at  
 3. Failing, consumption, κῆλη kaleh.  
 Deut. 28. 32 and fail (with) longing for them all the  
 4. To perish, be lost, ἀβδῶ abad.  
 Psa. 142. 4 refuge failed me; no man cared for my  
 Eze. 12. 22 days are prolonged, and every vision fail.  
 5. To go away, ἀζα azal.  
 Job 14. 11 (As) the waters fail from the sea, and the

## 6. To cease, fail, have an end, סָפָא aphes.

- Gen. 47. 15 why should we die... for the money faileth  
 47. 16 will give you for your cattle, if money fail  
 7. To be emptied, made void, רָקַק rakaq, 2.  
 Isa. 19. 3 the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst  
 8. To fail, נָסָה gamar.  
 Psa. 77. 8 doth (his) promise fail for evermore?  
 9. To loathe, cast away, נָסָה gaal, 5.  
 Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not  
 10. To be lean, poor, low, weak, לָלַל dalal.  
 Isa. 38. 14 mine eyes fail (with looking) upward: O  
 11. To cease, leave off, forbear, חָלַל chatal.  
 Job 19. 14 My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar  
 12. To lack, abate, חָסַר chaser.  
 1 Ki. 17. 14 neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until  
 Isa. 51. 14 not die... nor that his bread should fail  
 13. Lacking, חָסַר chaser.  
 1 Ki. 17. 16 neither did the cruse of oil fail, accord.  
 Eccl. 10. 3 a fool walketh by the way, his wisdom f.  
 14. To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.  
 Gen. 42. 28 their heart failed... and they were afraid  
 Song 5. 6 my soul failed when he spake: I sought  
 2. To finish, consume, חָלַל kalah.  
 Job 31. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail  
 Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till  
 16. To lie, deceive, כָּזַב kazab, 3.  
 Isa. 58. 11 like a spring of water, whose waters fail  
 17. To fail, כָּשַׁח kachash.  
 Psa. 109. 24 are weak... and my flesh faileth of fatness  
 18. To fail, lie, deceive, כָּשַׁח kachash, 3.  
 Hos. 9. 2 not feed... the new wine shall fail in her  
 Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the  
 19. To be completed, consumed, ended, חָלַל kalah.  
 Job 11. 20 the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and  
 17. 5 even the eyes of his children shall fail  
 Psa. 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God  
 71. 9 forsake me not when my strength faileth  
 72. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth... God  
 110. 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying  
 110. 123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for  
 143. 7 my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from  
 Prov. 22. 8 and the rod of his anger shall fail  
 Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing  
 21. 16 and all the glory of Kedar shall fail  
 31. 3 fall down, and they all shall fail together  
 32. 10 for the vintage shall fail, the gathering  
 Jer. 14. 6 their eyes did fail because... no grass  
 Lam. 2. 11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels  
 3. 22 consumed, because his compassions fail  
 4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help  
 20. To be cut off, קָרַח karath, 2.  
 2 Sa. 3. 29 let there not fail from the house of Joab  
 1 Ki. 2. 4 there shall not fail thee... a man on the  
 8. 25 There shall not fail thee a man in my  
 9. 5 There shall not fail thee a man upon thee  
 2 Ch. 6. 16 There shall not fail thee a man, in my  
 7. 18 There shall not fail thee a man (to be)  
 21. To stumble, be feeble, קָשַׁח kashal.  
 Psa. 31. 10 strength faileth, because of mine iniquity  
 22. To fall, נָפַל naphal.  
 Josh. 21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing  
 23. 14 not one thing hath failed of all that I... e good  
 23. 14 (and) not one thing hath failed thereof  
 1 Sa. 17. 32 Not man's heart fail because of him  
 1 Ki. 8. 56 there hath not failed one word of all his  
 23. To be dried up, נָשַׁח nashath.  
 Isa. 41. 17 their tongue faileth for thirst, I the LORD  
 Jer. 51. 30 in (their) holds; their might hath failed  
 24. To become dried up, נָשַׁח nashath, 2.  
 Isa. 19. 5 the waters shall fail from the sea, and  
 25. To pass over, away, בָּי, נָסָה abar.  
 Esth. 9. 27 so as it should not fail, that they would  
 9. 28 these days of Purim should not fail from  
 26. To be lacking, חָסַר adar, 2.  
 Isa. 40. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want  
 40. 26 for that (he is) strong in power; not one f  
 59. 15 Yea, truth faileth... the LORD saw (it), and  
 Zeph. 3. 5 he faileth not; but the unjust knoweth  
 27. To leave, forsake, abandon, נָזַח azab.  
 Psa. 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth  
 40. 12 they are more... therefore my heart faileth  
 28. To be feeble, covered, נָפַח naph.  
 Isa. 57. 16 for the spirit should fail before me, and  
 29. To pass away, come to an end, נָסָה pasas.  
 Psa. 12. 1 for the faithful fail from among... men  
 30. To break, make void, fail, נָסָה parar, 5.  
 Eccl. 12. 5 they shall be afraid... desire shall fail  
 31. To be feeble, let be feeble, נָפַח naphah, 5.  
 Deut. 31. 6 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee  
 31. 8 he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee  
 Josh. 1. 5 I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee  
 1 Ch. 28. 20 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee  
 32. Error, mistake, טָלַח shaluh.  
 Ezra. 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this  
 6. 9 it be given them day by day without fail  
 33. To lie, deceive, נָפַח shagar, 3.  
 Psa. 89. 33 from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to f.

## 34. To be finished, consumed, תָּמַם tamam.

- Gen. 47. 15 when money failed in the land of Egypt  
 Josh. 3. 16 those that came down toward the sea... f  
 35. Not to be stealfast, לֹא לֹא lo aman, 2.  
 Jer. 15. 18 be... as a liar, (and as) waters (that) fail?  
 36. To leave out, cease, ἐκλείπω ekleipō.  
 Luke 16. 9 when ye fail, they may receive you into  
 22. 32 But I have prayed... that thy faith fail not  
 Heb. 1. 12 thou art the same... thy years shall not fa  
 37. To fall off or away, ἐκρίπτω ekriptō.  
 1 Co. 13. 8 Charity never [faileth]: but whether (there)  
 38. To leave upon or besides, ἐπιλείπω epileipō.  
 Heb. 11. 32 for the time would fail me to tell of G.  
 39. To make useless, καταργέω katargeō.  
 1 Co. 13. 8 prophecies, they shall fail; whether (there)  
 40. To fall, πίπτω piptō.  
 Luke 16. 17 to pass, than one tithe of the law to fail  
 41. To be behind, lack, ὑστερέω husterēō.  
 Heb. 12. 15 lest any man [fail] of the grace of God  
 FAIL, to cause to—  
 1. To cause to be lacking, חָסַר chaser, 5.  
 Isa. 32. 6 will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail  
 2. To finish, consume, חָלַל kalah, 3.  
 Job 31. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail  
 3. To cause to cease, שָׁבַת shabath, 5.  
 Jer. 48. 33 I have caused wine to fail from the wine.  
 FAIL, to let—  
 To cause or let fail, נָפַל naphal, 5.  
 Esth. 6. 10 let nothing fail of all that thou hast epo.  
 FAIL, to make to—  
 To cause to cease, שָׁבַת shabath, 5.  
 Amos 8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail  
 FAILETH not, that—  
 Not leaving off, unfailing, ἀνεκλείπτως anekleiptos.  
 Luke 12. 33 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not  
 FAILING—  
 Consumption, failing, κῆλη killayon.  
 Deut. 28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind  
 FAILING, hearts—  
 To swoon away, ἀποψύχω apopsuchō.  
 Luke 21. 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and  
 FAIN, would—  
 1. To flee, בָּרַח barach.  
 Job 27. 22 he would fain flee out of his hand  
 2. To fix the mind or desire on, ἐπιθυμέω epithymē.  
 Luke 15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with  
 FAINT—  
 1. Sick, חָלַל darch.  
 Lam. 1. 13 he hath made me desolate... faint all the  
 5. 17 For this our heart is faint; for these  
 2. Sick, חָלַל darch.  
 Isa. 1. 5 The whole head is sick... the... heart faint  
 Jer. 8. 18 I would comfort myself... my heart (is) f.  
 Lam. 1. 22 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) f.  
 3. Weary, נָפַח yaeph.  
 2 Sa. 16. 2 that such as be faint in the wilderness  
 Isa. 40. 29 He giveth power to the faint; and to  
 4. Wearied, נָפַח yaeph.  
 Gen. 25. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was) f.  
 Deut. 25. 32 Feed me, I pray thee... for I (am) faint  
 25. 32 smote... when thou (wast) faint and weary  
 Judg. 8. 4 (Gideon)... passed over... faint, yet pursuing  
 8. 5 Give... I pray you, loaves... for they (be) f.  
 Isa. 29. 8 (he is) faint, and his soul hath appetite  
 FAINT, to—  
 1. To become, happen, הָיָה hayah, 2.  
 Dan. 8. 27 And I Daniel fainted, and was sick  
 2. To labour, be weary, נָפַח yaga.  
 Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest  
 3. To be weary, נָפַח yaeph.  
 Isa. 40. 28 the Creator... fainteth not, neither is wea.  
 40. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary  
 40. 31 (and) they shall walk, and not faint  
 44. 12 he drinketh no water, and is faint  
 4. To become weak, restrain, נָפַח kalah, 3.  
 Eze. 21. 7 shall be feeble, and every spirit shall fa.  
 5. To be complete, finished, consumed, חָלַל kalah.  
 Psa. 84. 2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for  
 119. 81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation  
 6. To be feeble, weary, נָפַח laah.  
 Job 4. 5 it is come upon thee, and thou faintest  
 7. To faint, be feeble, נָפַח laah.  
 Gen. 47. 13 Canaan, fainted by reason of the famine  
 8. To melt, dissolve, נָפַח mug.  
 Eze. 21. 15 that (their) heart may faint, and (their)  
 9. To be melted, נָפַח mug, 2.  
 Josh. 2. 24 the inhabitants of the country do faint  
 10. To faint, be melted, נָפַח masas.  
 Isa. 10. 18 as when a standard bearer fainteth  
 11. To be melted, נָפַח masas, 2.  
 Deut. 20. 8 lest his brethren's heart faint as well as



12. *To show self feeble*, *אָפּאָפּ* *ataph*, 7.  
Psa. 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted  
Jon. 2. 7 When my soul fainted within me I re.
13. *To be covered, wrapped up, faint*, *אָפּאָפּ* *ataph*, 4.  
Isa. 51. 20 Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head
14. *To cover or wrap self up, faint*, *אָפּאָפּ* *ataph*, 7.  
Amos 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins . faint  
Jon. 4. 8 he fainted, and wished in himself to die
15. *To be feeble, cease, faint*, *פּוּג* *pug*.  
Gen. 45. 26 Jacob's heart fainted, for he believed
16. *To be tender, soft, timid*, *רַכָּה* *rakah*, 2.  
Deut. 20. 3 let not your hearts faint, fear not, and do  
Isa. 7. 4 fear not, neither be faint hearted for the  
Jer. 51. 46 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the
17. *To show self feeble*, *רַפָּהָה* *raphah*, 7.  
Prov. 24. 10 (If) thou faint in the day of adversity
18. *To turn out badly, cave in*, *ἐκκακέω* *ekkakeō*.  
Luk. 8. 1 ought always to pray, and not to faint  
2 Co. 4. 1 as we have received mercy, we faint not  
4. 16 For which cause we faint not; but though  
Eph. 3. 13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at
19. *To loose out, relax*, *ἐκλύω* *ekluō*.  
Matt. 9. 36 because [they fainted], and were scattered  
15. 32 I will not send them . lest they faint in  
Mark 8. 3 if I send them away . they will faint by  
Gal. 6. 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint  
Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your  
12. 5 nor faint when thou art rebuked of him
20. *To toil, work out, weary*, *καμνῶ* *kamnō*.  
Rev. 2. 3 And hast borne . and hast not fainted

**FAINT, to be —**

1. *To be weary*, *עָיָה* *uyah*.  
1 Sa. 14. 28 And the people were faint  
14. 31 and the people were very faint
2. *To be or become faint*, *פָּגַר* *pagar*, 3.  
1 Sa. 30. 10 two hundred . which were so faint that  
30. 21 two hundred men, which were so faint
3. *To be feeble*, *רַפָּהָה* *raphah*.  
Isa. 13. 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and

**FAINT, that —**

- To be feeble*, *אָפּאָפּ* *ataph*.  
Lam. 2. 19 thy young children, that faint for hunger

**FAINT, to wax —**

- To be weary*, *עָיָה* *uyah*.  
2 Sa. 21. 15 David went down . and David waxed faint

**FAINT hearted —**

- Tender of heart*, *רַכָּב רֵץ* *rah labab*.  
Deut. 20. 8 What man . fearful and faint hearted?

**FAINT hearted, to be —**

- To be melted*, *מָוָה* *mug*, 2.  
Jer. 49. 23 they are faint hearted . sorrow on the sea

**FAINTED —**

- Faintness*, *עֲלִיפָה* *ulpeh*.  
Eze. 31. 15 all the trees of the field fainted for him

**FAINTNESS —**

- Faintness*, *מֵרֶק* *morek*.  
Lev. 26. 36 I will send a faintness into their hearts

**FAIR, fairer —**

1. *Clean, pure*, *טָהוֹר* *tahor*.  
Zech. 3. 5 Let them set a fair mitre upon his head  
3. 5 So they set a fair mitre upon his head

2. *Good, fair*, *טוֹב* *tob*.  
Gen. 6. 2 the daughters of men that they (were) fair  
24. 16 And the damsel (was) very fair to look  
26. 7 because she (was) fair to look upon

- Judg. 15. 2 (is) not her . sister fairer than she?  
Esth. 1. 11 the queen . for she (was) fair to look on  
Isa. 5. 9 many houses . great and fair, without in.  
Dan. 1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and

3. *Goodness*, *טוֹב* *tob*.  
Hos. 10. 11 but I passed over upon her fair neck

4. *Fair, beautiful*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*.  
Gen. 12. 11 I know that thou (art) fair woman to  
12. 14 beheld the woman, that she (was) very fair  
1 Sa. 17. 42 a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair counte.  
1 Sa. 13. 1 Absalom the son of David, had a fair sis.  
14. 27 she was a woman of a fair countenance  
1 Ki. 1. 3 they sought for fair damsel throughout  
1. 4 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished  
Job 42. 15 no women found (so) fair as the daughters  
Prov. 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion  
Song 1. 15 thou (art) fair, my love . thou art fair  
1. 16 thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant  
4. 1 thou art fair, my love . thou art fair  
4. 7 Thou (art) all fair, my love . no spot in  
6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun

- Jer. 11. 16 A green olive tree, fair . of goodly fruit  
Eze. 31. 3 cedar in Lebanon with fair branches  
31. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of  
Amos 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins . faint

5. *Good in appearance*, *טוֹב מַרְאֶה* *tob mareh*.  
Esth. 2. 1 Let there be fair young virgins sought  
2. 3 gather together all the fair young virgins

6. *Fair, beautiful*, *שְׁפָרִיר* *shappir*.  
Dan. 4. 12 The leaves thereof (were) fair, and the  
4. 21 Whose leaves (were) fair, and the fruit

7. *Traffic, market*, *יַצְבּוֹן* *izzabon*.  
Eze. 27. 12 with silver . they traded in thy fairs  
27. 14 the house of Togamah traded in thy fairs  
27. 16, 22 they occupied in thy fairs with  
27. 19 going to and fro occupied in thy fairs  
27. 27 Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise
8. *To be or act graciously*, *חַנּוּן* *chanun*, 3. [See SPEAK.]  
Prov. 26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not
9. *Fair of form*, *יָפֵה תָּמָר* *[yapheh]*.  
Esth. 2. 7 and the maid (was) fair and beautiful
10. *Belonging to the town, agreeable*, *ἀστέιος* *asteios*  
Acts 7. 20 Moses was born, and was exceeding fair

**FAIR, to be —**

- To be fair, beautiful*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*.  
Song 4. 10 How fair is thy love, my sister  
7. 6 How fair and how pleasant art thou, O  
Eze. 31. 7 Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the

**FAIR, to make self —**

- To make or show self fair*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*, 7.  
Jer. 4. 30 in vain shalt thou make thyself fair

**FAIR, very —**

- Very fair*, *יָפֵה מְאֹד* *yepheh-mhiyyah*.  
Jer. 46. 20 Egypt . a very fair heifer . destruction

**FAIR colours —**

- Red ore, stibium, ruby*, *פִּזָּה* *puk*.  
Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stone, with fair colours

**FAIR one —**

- Fair, beautiful one*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*.  
Song 2. 10 my love, my fair one, and come away

**FAIR show, to make —**

- To make a fair face*, *εὐπροσώπεω* *euprosōpeō*.  
Gal. 6. 12 As many as desire to make fair show in

**FAIR speech —**

1. *A taking, reception, doctrine*, *לֵקַח* *leqach*.  
Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him

2. *Easy discourse, eulogia*, *εὐλογία* *eulogia*.  
Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive

**FAIR weather —**

1. *Gold, shining, fair weather*, *זָהָב* *zahab*.  
Job 37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north

2. *Fine weather, eudla*, *εὐδλία* *eudlia*.  
Matt. 16. 2 ye say, (It will be) fair weather; for the

**FAIR word —**

- Good, טוב* *tob*.  
Jer. 12. 6 though they speak fair words unto thee

**FAIRER, to be —**

- To become fair, be made fair*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*, 4.  
Psa. 45. 2 Thou art fairer than the children of men

**FAIREST —**

- Fair, beautiful one*, *יָפֵה* *yapheh*.  
Song 1. 8 O thou fairest among women, go thy way  
5. 9 O thou fairest among women? what (is)  
6. 10 O thou fairest among women? whither

- FAIR HAVENS**, *καλοὶ λιμένες* *kaloi limenes*.  
A harbour in the island of Crete, not mentioned in any  
other ancient writing. It was on the S. and was practically  
the harbour of Lasea, about five miles to the E.  
of Cape Matala, the most conspicuous headland on the  
S. coast of the island.

- Acts 27. 8 a place which is called The Fair Havens

**FAITH —**

1. *Faithfulness, steadiness*, *אֱמוּנָה* *emun*.  
Deut. 32. 20 very froward . children in whom (is) no f.

2. *Faithfulness, stability*, *אֱמוּנָה* *emunah*.  
Hab. 2. 4 but the just shall live by his faith

3. *Hope, ἐλπίς* *elpis*.  
Heb. 10. 23 hold fast the profession of (our) faith

4. *Faith, faithfulness, steadfastness*, *πίστις* *pistis*.  
Matt. 8. 10 not found so great faith, no, not in Israel  
9. 2 Jesus, seeing their faith, said unto the  
9. 22 Daughter . thy faith hath made thee who.  
9. 29 According to your faith be it unto you  
15. 28 woman, great (is) thy faith: be it unto  
17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard  
21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall  
23. 23 of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith

- Mark 2. 5 Jesus saw their faith, he said unto the  
4. 40 he said . how is it that ye have no faith?  
5. 34 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in  
10. 52 Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee  
11. 22 Jesus answering saith . Have faith in God

- Luke 20. 20 when he saw their faith, he said unto him  
9. 50 not found so great faith, no, not in Israel  
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace  
8. 25 And he said unto them, Where is your f?  
8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in  
17. 5 And the apostles said . Increase our faith  
17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard  
17. 19 go thy way; thy faith hath made thee  
18. 8 shall he find faith on the earth?

18. 42 Receive thy sight . faith hath saved thee  
22. 32 prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not

- Acts 3. 16 his name through faith in his name hath  
3. 16 the faith which is by him hath given him  
6. 5 man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost

- Acts 6. 7 the priests were obedient to the faith  
6. 8 Stephen, full of [faith] and power, did  
11. 24 and full of the Holy Ghost and of faith  
13. 8 to turn away the deputy from the faith  
14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed  
14. 22 exhorting them to continue in the faith  
14. 27 opened the door of faith unto the Gentiles  
15. 9 purifying their hearts by faith  
16. 5 the churches established in the faith  
20. 21 and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ  
24. 24 heard him concerning the faith in Christ  
26. 18 are sanctified by faith that is in me

**Rom**

1. 5 obedience to the faith among all nations  
1. 8 your faith is spoken of throughout the  
1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me  
1. 17 righteousness . revealed from faith to fa.  
1. 17 is written, The just shall live by faith  
1. 31 shall their unbelief make the faith of  
2. 22 righteousness of God (which is) by faith  
2. 25 propitiation through faith in his blood  
2. 27 of works? Nay; but by the law of faith  
2. 28 justified by faith without the deeds of  
3. 30 faith, and uncircumcision through faith  
3. 31 we then make void the law through fai.  
4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness  
4. 9 that faith was reckoned to Abraham for  
4. 11 righteousness of the faith, which (he had  
4. 12 steps of that faith of our father Abraham  
4. 13 but through the righteousness of faith  
4. 14 faith is made void, and the promise  
4. 16 (it is) of faith, that (it might be) by grace  
4. 16 that also which is of the faith of Abrah.  
4. 19 being not weak in faith, he considered  
4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God  
5. 1 being justified by faith, we have peace  
5. 2 access by [faith] into this grace wherein  
5. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith  
5. 32 (they sought it) not by faith, but as if  
6. 1 righteousness which is of faith speaketh  
6. 8 that is, the word of faith, which we pre.  
6. 10 faith (cometh) by hearing, and hearing  
6. 11 thou standest by faith. Be not high  
6. 12 deal to every man the measure of faith  
6. 16 according to the proportion of faith  
6. 17 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye  
6. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself  
6. 23 damned . because (he eateth) not of faith  
6. 23 for whatsoever (is) not of faith is sin  
6. 26 all nations for the obedience of faith

- 1 Co. 2. 5 your faith should not stand in the wisdom  
12. 9 to another faith by the same Spirit  
13. 2 though I have all faith, so that I could  
13. 13 now abideth faith, hope, charity, these  
15. 14 preaching vain, and your faith (is) . vain  
15. 17 Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain  
16. 13 stand fast in the faith, quit you like men

- 2 Co. 1. 24 that we have dominion over your faith  
1. 24 helpers of your joy: for by faith ye stand  
1. 23 having the same spirit of faith, according  
5. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight  
5. 7 (in) faith, and utterance, and knowledge  
10. 15 when your faith is increased, that we shall

- Gal. 1. 5 Examine . whether ye be in the faith  
1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.  
2. 16 by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have  
2. 16 might be justified by the faith of Christ  
2. 20 I live by the faith of the Son of God  
3. 2, 5 by the works . or by the hearing of faith?  
3. 7 they which are of faith, the same are the  
3. 8 would justify the heathen through faith  
3. 9 they which be of faith are blessed with  
3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith  
3. 12 the law is not of faith: but, The man that  
3. 14 the promise of the Spirit through faith  
3. 22 promise by faith of Jesus Christ might  
3. 23 before faith came, we were kept under  
3. 23 the faith which should afterwards  
3. 24 that we might be justified by faith  
3. 25 after that faith is come, we are no longer  
3. 26 children of God by faith in Christ Jesus  
5. 5 for the hope of righteousness by faith  
5. 6 but faith which worketh by love  
5. 22 long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith  
6. 10 them who are of the household of faith

- Eph. 1. 15 I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus  
2. 8 For by grace are ye saved through faith  
3. 12 access with confidence by the faith of  
3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith  
4. 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism  
4. 13 we all come in the unity of the faith  
6. 16 taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye  
6. 23 love with faith, from God the Father

- Phil. 1. 25 for your furtherance and joy of faith  
1. 27 striving together for the faith of the  
2. 17 the sacrifice and service of your faith  
3. 9 righteousness which is of God by faith  
3. 9 that which is through the faith of Christ  
4. 1 Since we heard of your faith in Christ  
1. 23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and  
2. 5 the steadfastness of your faith in Christ  
2. 7 established in the faith, as ye have been  
2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God

- 1 Th. 1. 3 Remembering . your work of faith, and  
1. 8 your faith to God ward is spread abroad  
2. 2 and to comfort you concerning your faith  
3. 5 I sent to know your faith, lest by some  
3. 6 good tiding of your faith and charity  
3. 7 we were comforted over you . by your f.  
3. 10 that which is lacking in your faith?

- 2 Th. 1. 3 your faith groweth exceedingly, and the  
1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your



- 2 Th. 1:11 goodness, and the work of faith with you  
3:2 be delivered...for all (men) have not faith  
1 Ti. 1:2 Unto Timothy, (my) own son in the faith  
1:4 than godly edifying which is in faith  
1:5 good conscience, and (of) faith unfeigned  
1:14 faith and love which is in Christ Jesus  
1:19 Holding faith, and a good conscience  
1:19 concerning faith have made shipwreck  
2:7 a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and  
2:15 if they continue in faith and charity and  
3:9 mystery of the faith in a pure conscience  
3:13 in the faith which is in Christ Jesus  
4:1 some shall depart from the faith, giving  
4:6 the words of faith and of good doctrine  
4:12 in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity  
5:8 he hath denied the faith, and is worse  
5:12 they have cast off their first faith  
6:10 have erred from the faith, and pierced  
6:11 godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness  
6:12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold  
6:21 some...have erred concerning the faith  
2 Ti. 1:5 the unfeigned faith that is in thee  
1:13 faith and love which is in Christ Jesus  
2:18 and overthrow the faith of some  
2:22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace  
3:8 corrupt...reprobate concerning the faith  
3:10 faith, long suffering, charity, patience  
3:15 through faith which is in Christ Jesus  
4:7 finished (my) course, I have kept the faith  
Titus 1:1 according to the faith of God's elect, and  
1:4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common f.  
1:13 that they may be sound in the faith  
2:2 sound in faith, in charity, in patience  
3:15 Greet them that love us in the faith  
Phm. 5 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou  
6 the communication of thy faith may bec.  
Heb. 4:2 mixed with faith in them that heard (it)  
6:1 from dead works, and of faith toward G.  
6:12 through faith and patience inherit life  
10:22 in full assurance of faith, having our  
10:38 the just shall live by faith: but if (any)  
11:1 faith is the substance of things hoped  
11:3 Through faith we understand that the  
11:4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more  
11:5 By faith Enoch was translated that he  
11:6 without faith (it is) impossible to please  
11:7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of  
11:7 the righteousness which is by faith  
11:8 By faith Abraham, when he was called to  
11:9 By faith he sojourned in the land of  
11:11 Through faith also Sara herself received  
11:13 all died in faith, not having received  
11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tried  
11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau  
11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was a dying  
11:22 By faith Joseph, when he died, made  
11:23 By faith Moses, when he was born, was  
11:24 By faith Moses, when he was come to  
11:27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing  
11:28 Through faith he kept the passover, and  
11:29 By faith they passed through the Red sea  
11:30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down  
11:31 By faith the harlot Rahab perished not  
11:33 through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought  
11:39 obtained a good report through faith  
12:2 the author and finisher of (our) faith  
Jas. 1:7 whose faith follow, considering the end  
1:8 trying of your faith worketh patience  
1:6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering  
2:1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus  
2:5 the poor of this world rich in faith  
2:14 faith, and have not works? can fa.  
2:17 faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being  
2:18 Thou hast faith...show me thy faith  
2:18 and I will show thee my faith by my  
2:20 know...that faith without works is dead?  
2:22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his  
2:22 and by works was faith made perfect  
2:24 that by works...and not by faith only  
2:26 so faith without works is dead also  
2:26 the prayer of faith shall save the sick  
■ Pe. 1:5 through faith unto salvation ready to be  
1:7 the trial of your faith, being much more  
1:9 Receiving the end of your faith, (even)  
1:21 that your faith and hope might be in God  
1:5 Whom resist steadfast in the faith, know.  
■ Pe. 1:1 that have obtained like precious faith  
1:5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue  
1:5 that overcometh the world, (even) our fa.  
1 Jo. 3:1 the faith which was once delivered unto  
Jude 20 building up...on your most holy faith  
Rev. 2:13 hast not denied my faith, even in those  
2:19 and faith, and thy patience, and thy  
13:10 the patience and the faith of the saints  
14:12 commandments of God, and the faith of

## FAITH, of little —

Little of faith, ὀλιγόπιστος oligopistos.

- Matt 6:30 more (clothe) you, O ye of little faith?  
8:26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?  
14:31 O thou of little faith, wherefore didst  
26:8 O ye of little faith, why reason ye among  
Luk 12:28 how much more...you, O ye of little faith?

## FAITHFUL —

1. Faithfulness, truth, ἰσθμῆς emun.

- Prov 13:17 but a faithful ambassador (is) health  
14:5 A faithful witness will not lie: but a  
20:6 but a faithful man who can find?

2. Faithfulness, stability, ἰσθμῆς emunah.

- Psa 119:86 All thy commandments (are) faithful  
119:138 Thy testimonies... (are)...very faithful

3. To be steady, faithful, ἰσθμῆς aman.

- 2 Sa. 20:19 (that are) peaceable (and) faithful in Isr  
Psa 12:1 faithful fail from among the children of  
31:23 (for) the LORD preserveth the faithful

4. To be steady, faithful, ἰσθμῆς aman, 5.

- Dau. 6:4 forasmuch as he (was) faithful, neither

5. Truth, steadfastness, ἰσθμῆς emeth.

- Neh. 7:2 he (was) a faithful man, and feared God

6. Faithful, steady, πιστός pistos.

- Matt 24:45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant

Psa. 12:1 faithful servant: thou hast been faith.

Luk 12:42 Who then is that faithful and wise stew.

16:10 faithful in that which is least...faithful

16:11 been faithful in the unrighteous mam.

16:12 faithful in that which is another man's

16:17 thou hast been faithful in a very little

Acts 15:15 judged me to be faithful to the Lord

■ Co. 1:9 God (is) faithful, by whom ye were called

2:4 required...that a man be found faithful

4:17 my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord

7:25 obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful

10:13 God (is) faithful, who will not suffer you

Gal. 3:9 they...are blessed with faithful Abraham

Eph. 1:1 and to the faithful in Christ Jesus

Col. 2:1 brother and faithful minister in the Lord

1:7 is for you a faithful minister of Christ

4:7 faithful minister and fellow servant in

1 Th. 5:24 Faithful (is) he that calleth you, who also

2 Th. 3:3 the Lord is faithful, who shall establish

1 Ti. 1:12 he counted me faithful, putting me into

1:15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of

3:11 not slanderers...faithful in all things

4:9 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of

6:2 they are faithful and beloved, partakers

2 Ti. 2:2 the same commit thou to faithful men

2:11 (It is) a faithful saying: For if we be

2:13 abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself

Titus 1:6 having faithful children, not accused of

1:9 the faithful word as he hath been taught

3:8 (This is) a faithful saying, and these

Heb. 2:17 a merciful and faithful High Priest in

3:2 was faithful to him that appointed him

3:5 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his

10:23 for he (is) faithful that promised

11:11 she judged him faithful who had promi.

1 Pe. 4:19 commit...to (him)...as unto a faithful Crea.

5:12 By Silvanus, a faithful brother unto you

1 Jo. 1:9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)

1:5 (who is) the faithful Witness, (and) the

2:10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will

2:13 wherein Antipas (was) my faithful martyr

3:14 the faithful and true Witness, the begin.

17:14 and they that are with him (are)...faithful

19:11 he that sat... (was) called Faithful and Tr.

21:5 for these words are true and faithful

22:6 These sayings (are) faithful and true: and

FAITHFUL, to be —

To be faithful, steady, ἰσθμῆς aman, 2.

Num 12:7 My servant Moses...who (is) faithful in all

Deut. 7:9 Know...he (is) God, the faithful God

1 Sa. 2:35 And I will raise me up a faithful priest

22:14 who (is so) faithful among all thy servants

Neh. 8:4 And founded his heart faithful before

13:13 for they were counted faithful; and their

Psa. 89:37 and (as) a faithful witness in heaven

101:6 Mine eyes (shall be) upon the faithful of

Prov 11:13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth

25:13 (so is) a faithful messenger to them that

27:6 Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend: but

Isa. 1:21 How is the faithful city become an har.

1:26 thou shalt be called...The faithful city

8:2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.

49:7 because of the LORD that is faithful, (and)

Jer. 42:5 be a true and faithful witness between us

Hos. 11:12 but Judah...is faithful with the saints

FAITHFUL (man) —

Faithfulness, stability, ἰσθμῆς emunah.

Prov 28:20 A faithful man shall abound with bless.

FAITHFULLY —

1. Faithfulness, stability, ἰσθμῆς emunah.

2 Ki. 12:15 they reckoned not...for they dealt faith.

22:7 no reckoning...because they dealt faith.

\* Ch. 19:9 faithfully, and with a perfect; 31:12, 34:12.

1a. Trustworthiness, ἰσθμῆς emeth.

Jer. 23:28 let him speak my word faithfully

2. Faithful, steady, πιστός pistos.

3 Jo. 5 Beloved, thou dost faithfully whatsoever

FAITHFULNESS —

1. Faithfulness, stability, ἰσθμῆς emunah.

1 Sa. 26:23 render to every man...his faithfulness: for

Psa. 36:5 thy faithfulness (reacheth) unto the clou.

40:10 I have declared thy faithfulness in destruction?

88:11 (or) thy faithfulness in destruction?

89:1 will I make known thy faithfulness to all

89:1 thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in

89:5 thy faithfulness also in the congregation

89:8 or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

89:24 my faithfulness and my mercy (shall be)

89:33 nor suffer my faithfulness to fail

92:2 To show forth...thy faithfulness every

119:75 (that) thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me

119:90 Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations

143:1 in thy faithfulness answer me, (and) in

Isa. 11:5 and faithfulness the girdle of his reins

Isa. 25:1 counsels of old (are) faithfulness (and)

Lam. 3:23 new every morning: great (is) thy faith.

Hos. 2:20 even betroth thee unto me in faithfulness

2. To be prepared, established, ready, כָּיִן kun, 2.

Psa. 5:9 For (there is) no faithfulness in their mo.

FAITHLESS —

Unsteady, unfaithful, ἀπιστος apistos.

Matt 17:17 O faithless and perverse generation, how

Mark 9:41 O faithless generation, how long shall I be

Luke 9:41 O faithless and perverse generation! how

John 20:27 and be not faithless, but believing

FALL —

1. Stumbling, קָשָׁה kishshalon.

Prov. 16:18 and a haughty spirit before a fall

2. Fall, carcass, מַפְּתֵלֶת mappetheth.

Prov. 29:16 but the righteous shall see their fall

Eze. 26:15 isles shake at the sound of thy fall

26:18 the isles tremble in the day of thy fall

31:16 nations to shake at the sound of his fall

32:10 at (every) moment...in the day of thy fall

3. To fall, נָפַל naphal.

Jer. 49:21 earth is moved at the noise of their fall

4. A falling aside, παραπτώμα paraptōma.

Rom 11:11 through their fall salvation (is) come

11:12 Now if the fall of them (be) the riches of

5. Fall, downfall, πτώσις ptōsis.

Matt. 7:27 and it fell: and great was the fall of it

Luke 2:34 Behold, this (child) is set for the fall and

FALL (among), to —

1. To be, קָיָה hayah.

Josh 22:20 wrath fell on all the congregation of Is.?

2. To go or come out, יָצָא yatsa.

Num 33:54 shall be in the place where his lot falleth

Josh 16:1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from

3. To go or come down, יָרַד yarad.

Num 11:9 when the dew fell...the manna fell upon

4. To bend or bow the knee, קָרָא kara.

2 Ki. 1:13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah

Ezra 9:5 I fell upon my knees, and spread out my

5. To stumble, be feeble, קָשָׁה kashal.

Lev. 26:37 they shall fall one upon another, and it

Isa. 28:13 go, and fall backward, and be broken

31:3 both he that helpeth shall fall, and he

Jer. 6:21 and the sons together shall fall upon them

46:16 He made many to fall, yea, one...upon

Iam. 5:13 and the children fell under the wood

Hos. 4:5 Therefore shalt thou fall in the day, and

4:5 the prophet also shall fall with thee in

5: therefore...Judah also shall fall with them

14:1 for thou hast fallen by thine iniquity

6. To stumble, be feeble, קָשָׁה kashal, 2.

Psa. 9:3 they shall fall and perish at thy presence

Prov. 24:16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief

Isa. 40:30 and the young men shall utterly fall

Eze. 33:12 he shall not fall thereby in the day that

Dan. 11:14 exalt themselves...but they shall fall

11:33 yet they shall fall by the sword, and by

11:34 when they shall fall, they shall be helped

11:35 (some) of them...shall fall, to try them

Hos. 5:5 therefore shall Israel...fall in; 14:9.

7. To be stumbled, קָשָׁה labat, 2.

Prov 10:8, 10 but a prating fool shall fall; Hos. 4:14.

7a. Be moved, מוֹל mol, 2.

Psa. 140:10 let burning coals fall upon them

8. To cause to pour out or run over, נָגַח nagar, 5.

Psa. 63:10 They shall fall by the sword; they shall

9. To fall, נָפַל naphal.

Gen. 4:5 was very wroth, and his countenance fell

4:6 LORD said...why is thy countenance fallen?

14:10 and the kings of Sodom...fell there; and

15:12 a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, 10, 11

15:12 horror of great darkness fell upon him

17:3 And Abram fell on his face: and God

17:17 Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed

33:4 Esau ran...and fell on his neck, and kissed

44:14 and they fell before him on the ground

45:14 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck

46:20 Joseph...fell on his neck, and wept on his

47:30 that his rider shall fall backward

50:1 Joseph fell upon his father's face, and

Exod 16:1 Fear and dread shall fall upon them; by

21:33 dig a pit...and an ox or an ass fall therein

32:28 there fell...that day about three thousand

Lev. 9:24 they shouted, and fell on their faces

11:32 upon whatsoever (any) of them...doth fall

11:33 every earthen vessel whereinto (any)...f.

11:35 whereupon (any part) of their carcass fall

11:37 if (any part) of their carcass fall upon any

11:38 and (any part) of their carcass fall thereon

26:7 they shall fall before you by the sword

26:8 your enemies shall fall before you by the

26:36 and they shall fall when none pursueth

Num 14:3 brought us unto this land, to fall by the

14:5 Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before

14:29 Your carcasses shall fall in this wilderness

14:32 carcasses, they shall fall in this wilderness

14:43 ye shall fall by the sword: because ye are

16:4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.

16:22 they fell upon their faces, and said, O God

16:45 consume...and they fell upon their faces

20:6 Moses and Aaron...fell upon their faces

34:2 the land that shall fall unto you for an



Dout 22. 8 that thou bring not blood . . if any man f.  
 Josh. 5. 14 Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and  
 7. 6 Joshua . . fell to the earth upon his face  
 8. 25 And (so) it was, (that) all that fell that day  
 11. 7 So Joshua came . . and they fell upon them  
 17. 5 And there fell ten portions to Manasseh  
 Judg. 4. 16 all the host of Sisera fell upon the edge  
 5. 27 he fell . . at her feet he bowed, he fell  
 7. 13 smote it that it fell, and overturned it  
 8. 10 there fell an hundred and twenty thous.  
 12. 6 there fell at that time of the Ephraimites  
 13. 20 Manoah and his wife looked . . and fell on  
 15. 18 fall into the hand of the uncircumcised?  
 16. 30 the house fell upon the lords, and upon  
 18. 1 inheritance had not fallen unto them  
 20. 44 there fell . . eighteen thousand men : all  
 20. 46 So that all which fell that day of Benja.  
 Ruth 2. 10 Then she fell on her face, and bowed her  
 3. 18 until thou know how the matter will fall  
 1 Sa. 4. 10 there fell of Israel thirty thousand footm.  
 4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the  
 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people  
 13. 1 fell before Jonathan : and his armour b.  
 14. 45 there shall not one hair of his head fall  
 17. 49 and he fell upon his face to the earth  
 41. 4 fell on his face to the ground, and bowed  
 25. 23 fell before David on her face, and bowed  
 25. 24 fell at his feet, and said, Upon me, my  
 26. 20 let not my blood fall to the earth before  
 28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the ea.  
 29. 3 I have found no fault in him since he fell  
 31. 4 Therefore Saul took a sword, and fell upon  
 31. 5 his armour bearer . . fell likewise upon his  
 2 Sa. 1. 2 when he came . . he fell to the earth, and  
 3. 29 or that falleth on the sword, or that  
 34. 34 falleth before wicked men, (so) feelest  
 4. 4 it came to pass . . that he fell, and became  
 9. 6 he fell on his face, and did reverence. And  
 11. 17 there fell (some) of the people of the ser.  
 14. 4 she fell on her face to the ground, and  
 14. 11 there shall not one hair of thy son fall to  
 14. 22 Joab fell to the ground on his face, and  
 17. 12 we will light upon him as the dew falleth  
 20. 8 a girdle . . as he went forth it fell out  
 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were  
 22. 22 fell by the hand of David, and by the hand  
 24. 14 let us fall now . . let me not fall into  
 1 Ki. 1. 52 there shall not an hair of him fall to the  
 7. 7 he knew him, and fell on his face, and  
 18. 38 the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed  
 18. 39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on  
 20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.  
 22. 20 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.  
 2 Ki. 2. 13 He took . . the mantle . . that fell  
 14. 14 he took the mantle . . that fell from him  
 4. 37 Then she went in, and fell at his feet  
 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water : and  
 6. 6 And the man of God said, Where fell it?  
 7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the Syrians  
 10. 10 there shall fall unto the earth nothing  
 14. 10 that thou shouldst fall . . thou, and Judah  
 15. 10 with the Hittites, who fell by their hand  
 4. 4 So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it  
 10. 5 when his armour bearer saw . . he fell lik.  
 12. 19 And there fell (some) of Manasseh to D.  
 12. 19 saying, He will fall to his master Saul  
 20. 20 there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah  
 8. 8 they fell by the hand of David, and by  
 13. 13 let me fall now . . let me not fall into  
 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men  
 21. 16 clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces  
 26. 14 And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah  
 2 Ch. 13. 9 for they fell to him out of Israel in abun.  
 18. 19 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.  
 18. 19 inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before the  
 25. 19 that thou shouldst fall . . thou, and Jud.  
 29. 10, our fathers have fallen : by the sword  
 Esth. 6. 13 before whom thou hast begun to fall  
 6. 13 but shalt surely fall before him  
 8. 17 for the fear of the Jews fell upon them  
 9. 2 for the fear of them fell upon all people  
 9. 3 because the fear of Mordecai fell upon  
 Job 1. 15 And the Sabaeans fell . . and took them  
 1. 16 fell upon the young men, and they are  
 4. 13 the visions . . when deep sleep falleth  
 13. 11 Shall not . . his dread fall upon you?  
 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade  
 35. 10 let them fall by their own counsels ; cast  
 Psa. 5. 10 that the poor may fall by his strong ones  
 27. 2 and my foes . . they stumbled and fell  
 35. 8 into that very destruction let him fall  
 37. 24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly  
 45. 5 arrows (are) sharp . . the people fall under  
 64. 7 But ye shall . . fall like one of the princes  
 82. 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten  
 105. 38 for the fear of them fell upon them  
 118. 13 that I might fall : but the LORD helped me  
 142. 14 Let the wicked fall into their own nets  
 145. 14 The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and  
 Prov 11. 5 Where no counsel (is), the people fall  
 11. 14 He that trusteth in his riches shall fall  
 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth : he is mischief  
 17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth  
 22. 14 he that is abhorred of the LORD shall fall  
 24. 16 For a just (man) falleth seven times  
 24. 17 Rejoice (at) when thine enemy falleth  
 26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein  
 28. 10 he shall fall himself into his own pit  
 28. 14 he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into

Prov 28. 18 but . . perverse (in his) ways shall fall at  
 Ecc. 4. 10 if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow  
 4. 10 woe to him (that is) alone when he falleth  
 9. 12 when it falleth suddenly upon them  
 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it  
 11. 3 and if the tree fall toward the south  
 11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there  
 Isa. 3. 25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy  
 8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall  
 10. 4 Without me . . they shall fall under the  
 10. 34 and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one  
 13. 15 every one that is joined . . shall fall by the  
 22. 25 be removed, and be cut down, and fall  
 24. 18 fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fa.  
 24. 20 and it shall fall, and not rise again  
 26. 18 neither have the inhabitants . . fallen  
 30. 25 And there shall be . . when the towers fall  
 31. 8 Then shall the Assyrian fall with the swo.  
 47. 17 Therefore . . mischief shall fall upon thee  
 54. 15 whosoever . . against thee shall fall for thy  
 Jer. 6. 15 they shall fall among them that fall  
 8. 4 Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he  
 8. 12 shall they fall among them that fall  
 9. 22 men shall fall as dung upon the open field  
 4. 4 they shall fall by the sword of their  
 21. 9 he that goeth out, and falleth to the C.  
 32. 12 they shall be driven on, and fall therein.  
 25. 27 Drink ye . . spew, and fall, and rise no more  
 25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel  
 39. 9 and those that fell away, that fell to him  
 39. 18 thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy  
 44. 12 and they shall all . . fall in the hand of Eg.  
 46. 6 they shall stumble, and fall toward the  
 46. 16 one fell upon another ; and they said  
 48. 44 He that fleeth from the fear shall fall  
 49. 26 Therefore her young men shall fall in her  
 50. 30 Therefore shall her young men fall in the  
 50. 32 the most proud shall stumble and fall  
 51. 4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the  
 51. 44 Yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall  
 51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her  
 51. 49 Babylon (hath caused) the slain . . to fall  
 51. 49 so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all  
 52. 15 residue . . that fell to the king of Babylon  
 Lam. 1. 7 when her people fell into the hand of the  
 Eze. 1. 28 when I saw (it), I fell upon my face, and I  
 2. 23 behold the glory . . and I fell on my face  
 5. 12 third part shall fall by the sword round  
 6. 7 the slain shall fall in the midst of you  
 6. 11 they shall fall by the sword, by the fami.  
 6. 12 and he that is near shall fall by the sword  
 8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon  
 9. 8 I fell upon my face, and cried, and said  
 11. 5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me  
 11. 10 Ye shall fall by the sword : I will judge  
 13. 11 Say unto them . . it shall fall : there shall  
 13. 11 and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall  
 13. 14 the foundation thereof . . shall fall, and ye  
 17. 21 with all his hands shall fall by the sword  
 23. 25 and thy remnant shall fall by the sword  
 24. 6 bring it out piece by piece ; let no lot fall  
 24. 21 thy daughters . . shall fall by the sword  
 25. 13 they of Dedan shall fall by the sword  
 27. 27 all they fall into the midst of the seas in the  
 27. 34 all thy company in the midst . . shall fall  
 29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields  
 30. 4 when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and  
 30. 5 the men of the land . . shall fall with them  
 30. 6 They also that uphold Egypt shall fall  
 30. 6 shall they fall in it by the sword, saith  
 30. 17 The young men . . shall fall by the sword  
 32. 20 They shall fall in the midst of . . slain by  
 32. 27 they that (are) in the wastes shall fall by  
 35. 1 shall they fall that are slain with the swo.  
 38. 20 steep places shall fall, and every wall s. f.  
 39. 1 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Is.  
 39. 1 Thou shalt fall upon the open field ; for  
 39. 23 gave them . . so fell they all by the sword  
 43. 3 that I saw . . and I fell upon my face  
 44. 4 behold, the glory . . and I fell upon my face  
 47. 14 this land shall fall unto you for inherita.  
 Dan. 8. 17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face : but  
 10. 7 great quaking fell upon them, so that  
 11. 10 he shall stumble and fall, and not be  
 Hos. 7. 16 their princes shall fall by the sword for  
 10. 8 they shall say . . to the hills, Fall on us  
 13. 16 they shall fall by the sword ; their infants  
 Joel 2. 8 they fall upon the sword, they shall not  
 Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth  
 3. 14 horns of the altar shall be cut off, and fall  
 7. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by  
 8. 14 they shall fall, and never rise up again  
 9. 9 yet shall not the least grain fall upon the  
 Jon. 1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jonah  
 Mic. 8. 8 Rejoice not . . when I fall, I shall arise  
 Nah. 3. 12 they shall even fall into the mouth of the  
 10. To cause or let self to fall, נָפַל naphal, 7.  
 Gen. 43. 18 that he may seek . . and fall upon us  
 11. To fall, נָפַל naphal.  
 Dan. 2. 46 king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face  
 4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven . . O king N.  
 7. 20 before whom three fell ; even (of) that  
 12. To go up, נָפַל alah.  
 Lev. 16. 9 the goat upon which the LORD's lot fell  
 16. 10 the goat, on which the lot fell, to be the  
 13. To fall upon, נָפַל paga.  
 Judg. 8. 21 Rise thou, and fall upon us ; for the  
 15. 12 that ye will not fall upon me yourselves  
 1 Sa. 22. 17 to fall upon the priests of the LORD

1 Sa. 22. 18 fall upon the priests . . and he fell upon the  
 2 Sa. 1. 15 David . . said, Go near, (and) fall upon him  
 1 Ki. 2. 25 and he fell upon him that he died  
 2. 29 Solomon sent . . saying, Go, fall upon him  
 2. 31 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him  
 2. 34 Benaiah . . went up, and fell upon him  
 2. 40 Benaiah . . which went out, and fell upon  
 14. To become, come into being, γίνομαι ginomai.  
 Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grie. ; Acts 1. 18.  
 15. To fall out, ἐκπίπτω ekpíptō.  
 Mark 13. 25 the stars of heaven (shall fall), and the  
 Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall into the  
 27. 29 fearing lest we should have fallen upon  
 Jas. 1. 11 the flower thereof falleth, and the grace  
 1 Po. 3. 17 lest ye also . . fall from your own sted.  
 16. To fall in or into, ἐμπίπτω eis empíptō eis.  
 Matt. 12. 11 and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day  
 Lukero. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among  
 14. 5 Which of you shall have an . . ox (fallen)  
 1 TL. 3. 6 lest being lifted up with pride he fall  
 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare  
 6. 9 that which will be rich fall into temptation  
 Heb. 10. 31 (It is) fearful thing to fall into the ha  
 17. To fall upon, ἐπιπίπτω epípiptō.  
 Luke 1. 12 he was troubled, and fear fell upon him  
 15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him  
 Acts 8. 16 as yet he was fallen upon none of them  
 10. 10 while they made ready, (he fell) into a  
 10. 44 the Holy Ghost (fell on) all them which  
 11. 15 as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell  
 13. 11 there (fell on) him a mist and a darkness  
 19. 17 ; 20. 10 ; 22. 37 ; Rom. 15. 3.  
 18. To cast upon, ἐπιβάλλω epibállō.  
 Luke 15. 12 give me the portion of goods that falleth  
 19. To come down, καταβαίνω katabainō.  
 Rev. 16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of  
 20. To fall down, καταπίπτω katapiptō.  
 Acts 26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth  
 21. To bear down, καταφέρω katapherō.  
 Acts 20. 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep  
 22. To fall, πίπτω píptō.  
 Matt. 7. 25 beat upon that house ; and it fell not  
 7. 27 and beat upon that house ; and it fell  
 10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground  
 13. 4 some . . fell by the wayside, and the fowls  
 13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where  
 13. 7 some fell among thorns ; and the thorns  
 13. 8 other fell upon good ground, and bro.  
 15. 14 Let them alone . . both shall fall into the  
 15. 27 crumbs which fall from their masters'  
 17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore afr.  
 17. 15 ofttimes he falleth into the fire, and oft  
 21. 44 whosoever shall fall on the stone  
 21. 44 on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind  
 24. 29 and the stars shall fall from heaven  
 26. 39 he went a little farther, and fell on his  
 Mark 4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
 4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had  
 4. 6 some fell among thorns, and the thorns  
 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield  
 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet  
 9. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming  
 14. 35 fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it  
 Luke 5. 12 man full of leprosy . . fell on (his) face  
 6. 39 shall they not both fall into the ditch?  
 6. 49 stream did beat . . and immediately (it fell)  
 8. 5 and as he sowed, some (fell) by the way  
 8. 6 some fell upon a rock ; and as soon as it  
 8. 7 some fell among thorns ; and the thorns  
 8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up  
 8. 14 And that which fell among thorns are they  
 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.  
 11. 17 a house (divided) against a house falleth  
 13. 4 upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and  
 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's  
 20. 18 Whosoever shall fall . . shall be broken  
 20. 18 on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind  
 23. 24 they shall fall by the edge of the sword  
 23. 30 begin to say . . Fall on us ; and to the hills  
 John 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground  
 18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gro.  
 Acts 1. 26 the lot fell upon Matthias ; and he was  
 9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice  
 22. 7 I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice  
 27. 34 there shall not an hair (fall) from the head  
 Rom 11. 11 Have they stumbled that they should fall?  
 11. 22 on them which fell, severity ; but toward  
 14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth  
 1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand  
 12. 12 Wherefore let him . . take heed lest he fall  
 Heb. 3. 17 whose carcasses fell in the wilderness?  
 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example  
 Jas. 5. 12 let your yea be yea . . lest ye fall into con.  
 Rev. 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead  
 1. 17 Remember . . from whence (thou art fallen)  
 6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth  
 6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of  
 7. 11 and fell before the throne on their faces  
 8. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven  
 8. 10 it fell upon the third part of the rivers  
 9. 1 and I saw a star fall from heaven unto  
 11. 11 great fear (fell) upon them which saw them  
 13. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in the  
 16. 16 fell upon their faces, and worshipped God  
 14. 8 Babylon is fallen, (is fallen), that great city  
 16. 19 cities of the nations fell : and great Bab.



Rev. 17. 10 five are fallen, and one is, (and) the other  
18. 2 Babylon the great is fallen, (is fallen), and  
19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. And he

23. To *stumble*, πταίω *ptaiō*.

2 Pe. 1. 10 If ye do these things, ye shall never fall

FALL among, to —

To *fall around*, περιπίπτω *peripiptō*.

Lukero. 30 A certain (man) .fell among thieves, which

FALL at, to —

To *fall toward*, προσπίπτω *prospiptō*.

Mark 7. 25 a (certain) woman .came and fell at his

FALL away, to —

1. To *fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*.

2 Ki. 25. 11 fugitives that fell away to the king of  
Jer. 37. 13 saying, Thou fallest away to the Chaldeans  
37. 14 (It is) false; I fall not away to the Chal.  
39. 9 those that fell away .with the rest of the  
52. 15 those that fell away .and the rest of the

2. To *place away*, ἀφίστημι *aphistēmi*.

Luke 8. 13 and in time of temptation fall away

3. To *fall out*, ἐκπίπτω *ekpiptō*.

Pe. 1. 24 and the flower thereof fallett away

4. To *fall beyond*, ἀμίσσῃ *parapiptō*.

Heb. 6. 6 If they shall fall away, to renew them

FALL, to cause to —

1. To *cause to stumble*, πέσῃ *kashal*, 5.

Prov. 4. 16 sleep not . unless they cause (some) to fall  
Eze. 36. 15 shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any

2. To *cause to fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*, 5.

Gen. 2. 21 God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam  
Kl. 19. 7 I will cause him to fall by the sword in  
Isa. 37. 7 I will cause him to fall by the sword in  
Jer. 3. 12 I will not cause mine anger to fall upon  
15. 8 I have caused (him) to fall upon it sudd.  
19. 7 I will cause them to fall by the sword  
Eze. 30. 22 I will cause the sword to fall out of his  
32. 12 will I cause thy multitude to fall, the  
39. 3 will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy

FALL, caused to —

A *stumbling block*, מכשול *mikshol*.

Eze. 44. 12 caused the house of Israel to fall into in.

FALL down, to —

1. To *stumble*, πέσῃ *kashal*.

Psa. 107. 12 they fell down, and (there was) none to

2. To *fade*, wear away, נָבֵל *nabel*.

Isa. 34. 4 all their host shall fall down, as the leaf

3. To *fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*.

Gen. 50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down be.  
Deut. 22. 4 Thou shalt not see . his ox fall down by  
Josh. 6. 5 the wall of the city shall fall down flat  
6. 20 the wall fell down flat, so that the people  
Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down dead  
19. 26 Then came the woman . and fell down at  
1 Sa. 17. 52 the wounded of the Philistines fell down at  
1 Sa. 17. 52 the men . fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
2 Sa. 2. 16 so they fell down together : wherefore  
2. 23 he fell down there, and died in the same  
2. 23 to the place where Asahel fell down and  
19. 18 the son of Gera fell down before the king  
2 Ki. 1. 2 Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his  
1 Ch. 5. 22 For there fell down many slain, because  
10. 1 the men . fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
2 Ch. 13. 17 so there fell down five hundred thousand  
Esth. 8. 3 Esther spake . and fell down at his feet  
Job 1. 20 fell down upon the ground, and worship.  
Isa. 9. 10 The bricks are fallen down, but we will  
31. 3 he that is holpen shall fall down, and  
Eze. 11. 13 Then fell I down upon my face, and cried  
30. 25 and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down  
Dan. 11. 25 overflow; and many shall fall down slain

4. To *cause self to fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*, 7.

Deut. 9. 18 I fell down before the LORD, as at the

9. 25 fell down before the LORD . as I fell down

5. To *fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*.

Dan. 3. 5, 10 fall down and worship the golden  
3. 6, 11 whose fallett not down and worship  
3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden im.  
3. 15 fall down and worship the image . which  
3. 23 these three men . fell down bound into

6. To *bow down*, do *obedience*, נָפַל *sagad*.

Isa. 44. 15 he maketh a god . and fallett down  
44. 17 he fallett down unto it, and worshippeth  
44. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?  
45. 6 he maketh it a god : they fall down, yea

7. To *crouch*, lie down, נָפַל *rabats*.

Num. 22. 27 she fell down under Balaam : and Balaam's

8. To *bow self*, do *obedience*, worship, נָפַל *shachah*, 7.

2 Sa. 18. 23 he fell down to the earth upon his face

Psa. 72. 11 yea, all kings fall down before him

Isa. 45. 14 they shall fall down unto thee, they shall

9. To *go or come down*, καταβαίνω *katabainō*.

Luke 22. 44 drops of blood falling down to the ground

10. To *fall down*, καταπίπτω *katapiptō*.

Acts 28. 6 swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly

11. To *fall*, πταίω *ptiō*.

Matt. 2. 11 they saw the young child . and fell down

9. 9 if thou wilt fall down and worship me

28. 26 servant therefore fell down, and worship.

28. 29 his fellow-servant fell down at his feet

Luke 8. 41 he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought

17. to fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving

John 11. 32 she fell down at his feet, saying unto him

Acts 5. 5 Ananias hearing these words fell down

5. 10 then fell she down straightway at his

10. 23 Cornelius met him, and fell down at his

15. 10 tabernacle of David, which is fallen down

20. 9 fell down from the third loft, and was

1 Co. 14. 25 so falling down on (his) face he will wor,

Heb. 11. 30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down

Rev. 4. 10 The four and twenty elders fell down bef.

5. 3 four (an l) twenty elders fell down before

5. 14 the four (an l) twenty elders fell down and

19. 4 the four and twenty elders . fell down

22. 8 I fell down to worship before the feet of

FALL down at, to —

To *fall toward*, προσπίπτω *prospiptō*.

Luke 5. 8 When Simon Peter saw (it), he fell d. at

FALL down, to let —

To *cause or let go down*, יָרַד *yarad*, 5.

1 Sa. 21. 13 let his spittle fall down upon his beard

FALL down before, to —

To *fall toward*, προσπίπτω *prospiptō*.

Mark 3. 11 unclean spirits . fell down before him

5. 13 the woman . fell down before him, and

Luke 8. 28 he cried out, and fell down before him

8. 47 she came trembling, and falling down

Acts 16. 29 came trembling, and fell down before

FALL down from Jupiter, which —

Fallen from Zeus, i.e., *hacen*, Διοπατὴς *Diopatēs*.

Acts 19. 35 of the (image) which fell down from Ju.?

FALL flat, to —

To *bow self*, do *obedience*, worship, נָפַל *shachah*, 7.

Num. 22. 31 bowed down his head, and fell flat on his f.

FALL from, to —

1. To *fall off from*, ἀποπίπτω *apopiptō*.

Acts 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes as it

2. To *fall out of*, ἐκπίπτω *ekpiptō*.

Gal. 5. 4 justified by the law; ye are fallen from

2 Pe. 3. 17 lest ye . fall from your own stedfastness

FALL grievously, to —

To *revolve*, חָלָה *chul*, *chil*.

Jer. 23. 19 it shall fall grievously upon the head of

FALL headlong, to —

Becoming prostrate, πρηνὴς *prēnēs* *gri*.

Acts 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the

FALL into, to —

To *fall around*, περιπίπτω *peripiptō*.

Acts 27. 41 falling into a place where two seas met

Jas. 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into divers

FALL, to let —

1. To *spread out*, leave, נָטַח *nataash*.

Num. 31. 31 let (them) fall by the camp, as it were

2. To *let or cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

1 Sa. 3. 19 let none of his words fall to the ground

Psa. 78. 28 And he let (it) fall in the midst of their

3. To *spoil*, נָפַל *shalul*.

Ruth 2. 16 And let fall also (some) of the handfuls

FALL, to make —

1. To *cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

1 Sa. 18. 25 Saul thought to make David fall by the

2. To *cause to stumble*, πέσῃ *kashal*, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 8 God shall make thee fall before the enemy

Psa. 64. 8 they shall make their own tongue to fall

Lam. 1. 14 hath made my strength to fall, the LORD

FALL off, to —

1. To *fade*, wear away, נָבֵל *nabel*.

Isa. 34. 4 as the leaf fallett off from the vine, and

2. To *fall off*, ἐκπίπτω *ekpiptō*.

Acts 12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands

27. 32 Then the soldiers cut . and let her fall off

FALL out, to —

1. To *go or come out*, ἔξῃ *yatsa*.

Ch. 21. 19 his bowels fell out by reason of his sickn.

2. To *meet*, happen, ἔρχομαι *erchomai*.

Exod. 1. 10 when there fallett out any war, they join

3. To *be angry*, ῥαγάζω *ragaz*.

Gen. 45. 24 See that ye fall not out by the way

4. To *come*, ἔρχομαι *erchomai*.

Phil. 1. 12 things (which happened) . have fallen out

FALL ready to —

To *fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*.

Isa. 30. 13 shall be to you ■ a breach ready to fall

FALL upon, to —

1. To *fall upon*, πέσῃ *paga*.

Exod. 5. 3 lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or

Ki. 2. 32 who fell upon two men more righteous

2. To *push out*, strip, ψάω *pashat*.

2 Ch. 25. 13 the soldiers . fell upon the cities of Judah

Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans . fell upon the camels, and

FALL with pain, to —

To *revolve*, חָלָה *chul*, *chil*.

Jer. 30. 23 it shall fall with pain upon the head of

FALLEN, to be —

1. To *come in*, בא *bo*.

Num. 32. 19 our inheritance is fallen to us on this side

2. To *stumble*, πέσῃ *kashal*.

Isa. 59. 14 for truth is fallen in the street, and equi

3. To *fall*, πέσῃ *naphal*.

Gen. 4. 6 and why is thy countenance fallen?

Josh. 2. 9 that your terror is fallen upon us, and

8. 24 they were all fallen on the edge of the

Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the

19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down

1 Sa. 5. 3, 4 Dagon (was) fallen upon his face to the

26. 12 because a deep sleep . was fallen upon

31. 8 found Saul and his three sons fallen in

2 Sa. 1. 4 many of the people also are fallen and

1. 10 could not live after that he was fallen

1. 12 because they were fallen by the sword

1. 19 high places : how are the mighty fallen !

1. 25 How are the mighty fallen in the midst

1. 27 How are the mighty fallen, and the weap.

3. 38 and a great man fallen this day in Israel !

22. 39 yea, they are fallen under my feet

1 Ch. 10. 8 they found Saul and his sons fallen in

2 Ch. 20. 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth

Esth. 7. 8 Haman was fallen upon the bed whereon

Job 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and

Psa. 7. 15 and is fallen into the ditch (which) he

16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant

18. 38 were not able to rise : they are fallen

20. 8 They are brought down and fallen : but

36. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen

55. 4 and the terrors of death are fallen upon

57. 6 into the midst whereof they are fallen

69. 9 the reproaches of them . are fallen upon

Isa. 3. 8 Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen

14. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Luc!

16. 9 for the shouting . for thy harvest is fallen

21. 9 and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and

Jer. 38. 19 I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen to

46. 12 mightily, (and) they are fallen both togeth.

48. 32 the spoiler is fallen upon thy . fruits and

50. 13 her foundations are fallen, her walls are

51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed

Lam. 2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword

5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head : woe

Eze. 13. 12, 31. 12, 31. 22, 23, 24. 22, 27.

Hos. 7. 7; Amos 5. 2, 9. 11; Zech. 11. 2.

4. To *fall out of*, ἐκπίπτω *ekpiptō*.

Rev. 2. 5 Remember . from whence thou art fall

FALLEN in decay, to —

His *hand wavers*, רָקַח *raqach*.

Lev. 25. 35 waxen poor and fallen in decay with thee

FALLING —

1. *Overthrowing*, falling, דָּעַח *dechi*.

Psa. 56. 13 (wilt) not (thou deliver) my feet from fal.

116. 8 Thou hast delivered . my feet from falling

2. To *fall*, נָפַל *naphal*.

Num. 24. 4, 16 falling (into a trance), but having his

Job 14. 18 the mountain falling cometh to nought

3. To *stumble*, πέσῃ *kashal*.

Job 4. 4 words have upholden him that was falling

4. To *fade*, wear away, נָבֵל *nabel*.

Isa. 34. 4 and as a falling (fig) from the fig tree



7. *Falsehood*, שקר *sheqer*.

- Exod. 20. 16 Thou shalt not bear false witness  
 23. 7 Keep thee far from a false matter  
 Dent. 19. 18 behold (if) the witness (be) a false witness  
 2 Ki. 9. 12 And they said, (It is) false; tell us now  
 Job 36. 4 For truly my words (shall) not (be) false  
 Psa. 27. 12 false witnesses are risen up against me  
 119. 104 I get . . . therefore I hate every false way  
 119. 128 Therefore . . . I hate every false way  
 Prov. 12. 17 showeth . . . righteousness, but = false wit.  
 14. 5 A faithful witness will not lie; but a fal.  
 19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunish.  
 25. 14 Whoso boasteth himself of a false giit  
 25. 18 A man that beareth false witness against  
 Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and  
 23. 32 I (am) against them that prophesy false  
 37. 14 (It is) false; I fall not away to the Chald.  
 Zech. 8. 17 let none . . . imagine evil . . . love no false oath  
 Mal. 3. 5 And I will come near to . . . false swearers

8. *False, lying*, ψευδής *pseudēs*.

- Acts 6. 13 And set up false witnesses, which said  
 [See also Accusation, accuser, apostle, brethren, christis, prophet, witness.]

## FALSEHOOD —

1. *Transgression*, חטא *maal*.

- Job 21. 34 in your answers there remaineth falsehood.

2. *Falsehood*, שקר *sheqer*.

- 2 Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought falsehood.  
 Psa. 7. 14 Behold, he . . . brought forth falsehood  
 119. 118 them that err . . . for their deceit (is) fals.  
 144. 8, 11 right hand (is) a right hand of falsehood.  
 Isa. 28. 15 under falsehood have we hid ourselves  
 57. 4 (are) ye not . . . a seed of falsehood?  
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood.  
 Jer. 10. 14 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and  
 13. 25 thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in f.  
 51. 17 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and  
 Hos. 7. 1 for they commit falsehood, and the thief  
 Mic. 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falsehood.

## FALSELY —

1. *Emptiness, vanity*, ריק *shav*.

- Hos. 10. 4 swearing falsely in making = covenant

2. *Falsehood*, שקר *sheqer*.

- Lev. 6. 5 all that about which he hath sworn fals.  
 19. 12 ye shall not swear by my name falsely  
 Dent. 19. 18 hath testified falsely against his brother  
 Jer. 5. 2 The LORD liveth; surely they swear fals.  
 5. 31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the  
 6. 13 unto the priest every one dealeth falsely  
 7. 9 Will ye . . . swear falsely, and burn incense  
 8. 10 from the prophet . . . every one dealeth fal.  
 29. 9 For they prophesy falsely unto you in my  
 40. 16 for thou speakest falsely of Ishmael  
 43. 2 saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest fa.  
 Zech. 5. 4 the house of him that sweareth falsely

3. *Over a falsehood*, שקר על-שקר *al-sheqer*.

- Lev. 6. 3 lieth concerning it, and sweareth falsely

4. *To speak falsely, lie*, ψευδομαι *pseudomai*.

- Matt. 5. 11 say all manner of evil against you falsely

## FALSELY = called —

*Falsely named*, ψευδώνυμος *pseudōnymos*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 20 oppositions of science falsely so called

## FALSELY, to deal —

1. *To lie, act deceitfully*, שקר *kachash*, 3.

- Lev. 19. 11 ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely

2. *To lie, utter falsehood*, שקר *shaqar*.

- Gen. 21. 23 that thou wilt not deal falsely with me

3. *To lie, deal falsely*, שקר *shaqar*, 3.

- Psa. 44. 17 neither have we dealt falsely in thy cov.

## FALSIFYING —

*To pervert*, מצי *avath*, 3.

- Amos 8. 5 and falsifying the balances by deceit?

## FAME —

1. *Voice*, קול *qol*.

- Gen. 45. 16 the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's

2. *Name*, שם *shem*.

- 1 Ki. 4. 31 his fame was in all nations round about  
 1 Ch. 14. 17 the fame of David went out into all  
 22. 5 the house . . . exceeding magnificent, of fame  
 Zeph. 3. 19 and I will get them praise and fame in

3. *Hearing, fame, report*, שמעו *shemua*.

- 1 Ki. 10. 7 prosperity exceedeth the fame which  
 2 Ch. 9. 6 (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard

4. *Hearing, fame, report*, שמעו *shema*.

- Num. 14. 15 the nations which have heard the fame of  
 1 Ki. 10. 1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame  
 2 Ch. 9. 1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame  
 Job 28. 22 We have heard the fame thereof with  
 Isa. 66. 19 that have not heard my fame, neither

5. *Hearing, fame*, שמעו *shoma*.

- Josh. 6. 27 and his fame was (noised) throughout all  
 9. 9 for we have heard the fame of him, and  
 Esth. 9. 4 For Mordecai (was) great . . . and his fame  
 Jer. 6. 24 We have heard the fame thereof; our

6. *Hearing, fame*, ακοή *akoē*.

- Matt. 4. 24 And his fame went throughout all Syria  
 14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of  
 Mark 1. 28 And immediately his fame spread abroad

7. *A sound, noise*, ἦχος *ēchos*.

- Luke 4. 37 And the fame of him went out into every

8. *Word*, λόγος *logos*.

- Luke 5. 15 But so much the more went there a fame

9. *Fame, saying*, φήμη *phēmē*.

- Matt. 9. 26 And the fame hereof went abroad into  
 Luke 4. 14 there went out = fame of him through

## FAME, to spread about one's —

*To say throughout, everywhere*, διαφημίω *diaphē*.

- Matt. 9. 31 But they . . . spread abroad his fame in all

## FAMILIAR —

*Peace, prosperity, completeness*, שלום *shalom*.

- Psa. 41. 9 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom  
 Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting

## FAMILIAR friend —

*To be known, acquainted with*, ידע *yada*, 4.

- Job 19. 14 my familiar friends have forgotten me

## FAMILIAR spirit —

A *necromancer*, כּוּחַ אֱוִי *ob*.

- Lev. 19. 31 Regard not them that have familiar spir.  
 20. 6 the soul that turneth after . . . familiar spi.  
 20. 27 A man also . . . that hath = familiar spirit  
 Dent. 18. 11 or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a  
 1 Sa. 28. 3 had put away those that had familiar sp.  
 28. 7 Seek me a woman that hath = familiar sp.  
 28. 7 Behold . . . a woman that hath a familiar s.  
 28. 8 divine unto me by the familiar spirit  
 28. 9 hath cut off those that have familiar spi.  
 2 Ki. 21. 6 dealt with familiar spirits and wizards  
 23. 24 Moreover the (workers with) familiar sp.  
 1 Ch. 10. 13 for asking (counsel) of . . . a familiar spirit  
 2 Ch. 33. 6 dealt with = familiar spirit, and with wiz.  
 Isa. 8. 19 Seek unto them that have familiar spirits  
 19. 3 seek . . . to them that have familiar spirits  
 29. 4 as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out

## FAMILIES —

*Infants, household*, תּוֹכַח *taph*.

- Gen. 47. 12 with bread according to (their) families

## FAMILY —

1. *A thousand*, הֶאֱלֵף *eleph*.

- Judg. 6. 15 behold, my family (is) poor in Manasseh

2. *House, household*, בַּיִת *bayith*.

- 1 Ch. 13. 14 the ark of God remained with the family  
 2 Ch. 35. 5, 12 to the divisions of the families of the  
 Psa. 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he

3. *Family*, מִשְׁפָּחָה *mishpachah*.

- Gen. 10. 5 every one . . . after their families, in their  
 10. 18 and afterward were the families of the  
 10. 20 the sons of Ham, after their families  
 10. 31 the sons of Shem, after their families  
 10. 32 These . . . the families of the sons of Noah  
 12. 3 in thee shall all families of the earth be  
 28. 14 in thy seed shall all the families of the  
 36. 40 These . . . the names . . . according to their fa.  
 Exod. 6. 14 Carmi: these (be) the families of Reuben  
 15. 5 Shaul: these (are) the families of Simeon  
 6. 17 Libni and Shimi, according to their fam.  
 6. 19 these (are) the families of Levi according  
 6. 24 these (are) the families of the Korhites  
 6. 25 these . . . the heads . . . according to their fa.  
 12. 21 take you a lamb according to your fami.  
 Lev. 20. 5 I will set my face . . . against his family  
 25. 10 ye shall return every man unto his family  
 25. 41 and shall return unto his own family  
 25. 45 and of their families that (are) with you  
 25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family  
 25. 49 or (any) that is nigh . . . of his family may  
 Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all . . . after their fami.  
 1. 18 declared their pedigrees after their fami.  
 1. 20 of the children of . . . after their families

[So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.]

2. 34 they set forward, every one after their f.  
 3. 15 Number the children . . . by their families  
 3. 18 these (are) the names . . . by their families  
 3. 19 the sons of Kohath by their families  
 3. 20 the sons of Merari by their families  
 3. 20 These (are) the families of the Levites  
 3. 21 Of Gershon . . . the family of the Libnites  
 3. 21 and the family of the Shimites . . . families  
 3. 22 The families of the Gershonites shall  
 3. 27 And of Kohath . . . the family of the A.  
 3. 27 and the family of the Iezharites  
 3. 27 and the family of the Hebronites  
 3. 27 and the family of the Uzzielites  
 3. 27 these (are) the families of the Kohathites  
 3. 29 The families of the sons of Kohath shall  
 3. 30 And the chief . . . of the families of the Ko.  
 3. 33 Of Merari . . . the family of the Mahlites  
 3. 33 these (are) the family of the Mushites  
 3. 33 And the chief . . . of the families of Merari  
 3. 39 throughout their families, all the males  
 3. 39 the sons of Levi, after their families, by  
 4. 18 Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of  
 4. 22 of the sons of Gershon . . . by their families  
 4. 24, 28, 33 This (is) the service of the families of  
 4. 29 thou shalt number them after their families  
 4. 34 numbered the sons . . . after their families  
 4. 36 those that were numbered . . . by their fami.  
 4. 37 These . . . they that were numbered of the f.  
 4. 38 the sons of Gershon, throughout their f.  
 4. 40 numbered of them, throughout their fam.  
 4. 41 they that were numbered of the families  
 4. 42, 45 those that were numbered of the families

## Num. 4. 42 sons of Merari, throughout their families

4. 44 those that were numbered . . . after their f.  
 4. 46 numbered of the Levites . . . after their fa.  
 11. 10 heard the people weep throughout their fa.  
 26. 5 of Kenben; Hanoch . . . the family of the ii  
 26. 5 of Palli, the family of the Paluites  
 26. 6 Of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites  
 26. 6 of Carmi, the family of the Carnites  
 26. 7 These (are) the families of the Reubenit  
 26. 14 The sons of Simeon after their families  
 26. 12 of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites  
 26. 12 of Jamin, the family of the Jaminites  
 26. 12 of Jachin, the family of the Jachinites  
 26. 13 Of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites  
 26. 13 of Shaul, the family of the Shaulites  
 26. 14 These (are) the families of the Simeonites  
 26. 15 The children of Gad after their families  
 26. 15 of Zephon, the family of the Zephonites  
 26. 15 of Haggi, the family of the Haggitites  
 26. 15 of Shuii, the family of the Shunites  
 26. 16 Of Ozi, the family of the Ozinites  
 26. 16 of Eri, the family of the Erites  
 26. 17 Of Arod, the family of the Arodites  
 26. 17 of Areli, the family of the Arelites  
 26. 18 These (are) the families of the children of  
 26. 20 the sons of Judah after their families  
 26. 20 of Shelah, the family of the Shelanites  
 26. 20 of Pharez, the family of the Pharizites  
 26. 20 of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites  
 26. 21 of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites  
 26. 21 of Hamul, the family of the Hamulites  
 26. 22 These (are) the families of Judah according  
 26. 22 the sons of Issachar, after their families  
 26. 23 (of) Tola, the family of the Tolaites  
 26. 23 of Pua, the family of the Punites  
 26. 24 of Jashub, the family of the Jashubites  
 26. 24 of Shimon, the family of the Shimonites  
 26. 25 These (are) the families of Issachar  
 26. 26 the sons of Zebulun after their families  
 26. 26 of Sereed, the family of the Sardites  
 26. 26 of Elon, the family of the Elonites  
 26. 26 of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites  
 26. 27 These (are) the families of the Zebulunites  
 26. 28 The sons of Joseph after their families  
 26. 29 of Machir, the family of the Machirites  
 26. 29 of Gilead, the family of the Gileadites  
 26. 30 (of) Jezer, the family of the Jezerites  
 26. 30 of Helek, the family of the Helekites  
 26. 31 And (of) Asriel, the family of the Asrielites  
 26. 31 and (of) Shechem, the family of the Shec.  
 26. 32 And (of) Shemida, the family of the Shem.  
 26. 32 and (of) Hepher, the family of the Heph.  
 26. 34 These (are) the families of Manasseh  
 26. 35 the sons of Ephraim after their families  
 26. 35 of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthali  
 26. 35 of Becher, the family of the Bachrites  
 26. 35 of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites  
 26. 36 of Eran, the family of the Eranites  
 26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of Eph.  
 26. 37 the sons of Joseph after their families  
 26. 38 The sons of Benjamin after their families  
 26. 38 of Bela, the family of the Belaites  
 26. 38 of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites  
 26. 38 of Ahrim, the family of the Ahrimaites  
 26. 39 Of Shupham, the family of the Shupham.  
 26. 39 of Hupham, the family of the Huphamit.  
 26. 40 (Of Ard), the family of the Ardites  
 26. 40 of Naaman, the family of the Naamites  
 26. 41 the sons of Benjamin after their families  
 26. 42 These . . . the sons of Dan after their fami.  
 26. 42 of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites  
 26. 42 These . . . the families of Dan after their fa.  
 26. 43 All the families of the Shuhamites, accord.  
 26. 44 the children of Asher after their families  
 26. 44 of Jimna, the family of the Jimnites  
 26. 44 of Jesui, the family of the Jesuites  
 26. 44 of Beriath, the family of the Beriathes  
 26. 45 of Heber, the family of the Heberites  
 26. 45 of Malchiel, the family of the Malchielit.  
 26. 47 These . . . the families of the sons of Asher  
 26. 48 the sons of Naphtali after their families  
 26. 48 of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites  
 26. 48 of Guni, the family of the Gunites  
 26. 49 of Jezer, the family of the Jezerites  
 26. 49 of Shillel, the family of the Shillemites  
 26. 50 families of Naphtali acc. to their families  
 26. 57 And these . . . of the Levites after their fa.  
 26. 57 of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites  
 26. 57 of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites  
 26. 57 of Merari, the family of the Merarites  
 26. 58 These (are) the families of the Levites  
 26. 58 the family of the Libnites, the family of  
 26. 58 the family of the Mahlites, the family of  
 26. 58 the family of the Korathites  
 27. 1 of the families of Manasseh the son of J.  
 27. 1 be done away from among his family  
 27. 1 kinsman that is next to him of his family  
 34 shall divide the land . . . among your fami.  
 36 the chief fathers of the families of the  
 36 of the families of the sons of Joseph  
 36. 6 only to the family of the tribe of their  
 36. 8 shall be wife unto one of the family of  
 36. 12 they were married into the families of  
 36. 12 their inheritance remained in . . . the family  
 Deut. 29. 18 Lest there should be among you . . . family  
 Josh. 7. 14 the tribe . . . shall come according to the f.  
 7. 14 and the family which the LORD shall take  
 7. 17 And he brought the family of Judah  
 7. 17 and he took the family of the Zarhites  
 7. 17 and he brought the family of the Zarhites  
 13. 15 Moses gave . . . according to their families  
 13. 23 This . . . of Reuben after their families



Josh. 13. 24 tribe of Gad . . according to their families  
 13. 28 inheritance . . of Gad after their families  
 13. 29 the half tribe of Manasseh . . by their fa.  
 13. 31 one half . . of Machir by their families  
 15. 1 the tribe . . of Judah by their families  
 15. 12. 20 of Judah . . according to their families  
 16. 5 Ephraim according to their families  
 16. 8 the children of Ephraim by their families  
 17. 2 the children of Manasseh by their families  
 17. 2 male children . . of Joseph by their fami.  
 18. 11, 20, 21, 28 Benjamin . . according to their f.  
 19. 1, 8 Simeon according to their families  
 19. 10, 16 Zebulun according to their families  
 19. 17, 23 Issachar according to their families  
 19. 24, 31 of Asher according to their families  
 19. 32, 39 Naphtali according to their families  
 19. 40, 48 of Dan according to their families  
 21. 4 And the lot came out for the families of  
 21. 5 Kohath (had) by lot out of the families  
 21. 6 of Gershon (had) by lot out of the families  
 21. 7 The children of Merari by their families  
 21. 10 the children of Aaron, (being) of the fa.  
 21. 20 the families of the children of Kohath  
 21. 26 All the cities (were) ten . . for the families  
 21. 27 children of Gershon, of the families of  
 21. 33 of the Gershonites according to their fa.  
 21. 34 unto the families of the children of Merari  
 21. 40 for the children of Merari, by their fam.  
 21. 40 which were remaining of the families of  
 Judg. 1. 25 but they let go the man and all his family  
 9. 1 communed with them, and . . all the fam.  
 13. 2 a certain man of Zorah, of the family of  
 17. 7 there was a young man . . of the family of  
 18. 2 the children of Dan sent of their family  
 18. 11 there went from thence of the family of  
 18. 19 thou be a priest unto a . . family in Israel?  
 21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family  
 Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of E.  
 1 Sa. 9. 21 and my family the least of all the families  
 9. 21 to come near by their families, the family  
 18. 18 what (is) my life, (or) my father's family  
 20. 6 a yearly sacrifice there for all the family  
 20. 29 Let me go, I pray thee; for our family  
 1 Sa. 14. 7 the whole family is risen against thine  
 5. 1 thence came out a man of the family of  
 Ch. 2. 53 the families of Kirjath-jearim; the Ithra.  
 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt  
 2. 56 These (are) the families of the Zorathites  
 4. 8 the families of Aharab the son of Harum  
 4. 21 the families of the house of them that  
 4. 27 neither did all their family multiply, like  
 4. 38 These mentioned . . princes in their fami.  
 5. 7 his brethren by their families, when the  
 10. 13 these are the families of the Levites acc.  
 6. 54 of the families of the Kohathites; for  
 6. 60 All their cities throughout their families  
 6. 61 sons of Kohath . . left of the family of  
 6. 62 sons of Gershon, throughout their fami.  
 6. 63 sons of Merari . . throughout their fami.  
 6. 66 And . . of the families of the sons of Koh.  
 6. 70 Bileam with her suburbs, for the family  
 6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Ma.  
 7. 5 their brethren among all the families of  
 Neh. 4. 13 I even set the people after their families  
 Esth. 9. 28 every family, every province, and every  
 Job 31. 34 or did the contempt of families terrify  
 Psa. 107. 41 and maketh (him) families like a flock  
 Jer. 1. 15 I will call all the families of the kingdo.  
 2. 4 Hear . . all the families of the house of I.  
 8. 3 residue of them that remain of this evil f.  
 10. 25 Pour out thy fury . . upon the families that  
 25. 9 I will send and take all the families of  
 31. 1 I will be the God of all the families of Is.  
 33. 24 The two families which the LORD hath  
 Eze. 20. 32 We will be as the heathen, as the families  
 Amos 3. 1 children of Israel, against the whole fam.  
 3. 2 You only have I known of all the families  
 Mic. 2. 3 saith the LORD; Behold, against this fa.  
 Nah. 3. 4 selleth . . families through her witchcrafts  
 Zechar. 12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart  
 12. 12 the family of the house of David apart  
 12. 12 the family of the house of Nathan apart  
 12. 13 The family of the house of Levi apart  
 12. 13 the family of Shimei apart, and their  
 12. 14 All the families that remain, every family  
 14. 17 whose will not come up of (all) the fami.  
 14. 18 And if the family of Egypt go not up

4. Family (one's own), *parpad patria*.

Eph. 3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and

## FAMINE

1. Famine, hunger, *רָעָב kaphan*.

Job 5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt la.

30. 3 For want and famine . . solitary; fleeing

2. Hunger, famine, *רָעָב raab*.

Gen. 12. 10 there was a famine in the land: and A.  
 12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land  
 26. 1 And there was a famine in the land  
 26. 1 beside the first famine that was in the  
 41. 27 seven empty . . shall be seven years of fa.  
 41. 27 there shall arise . . seven years of famine  
 41. 30 and the famine shall consume the land  
 41. 31 shall not be known . . by reason of that f.  
 41. 36 store . . against the seven years of famine  
 41. 36 that the land perish not through the fam.  
 41. 50 born two sons before the years of famine  
 41. 50 the famine was over all the face of the  
 41. 50 the famine waxed sore in the land of Eg.  
 41. 57 because that the famine was (so) sore in  
 42. 5 for the famine was in the land of Canaan

Gen. 43. 1 And the famine (was) sore in the land  
 45. 6 For these two years (hath) the famine  
 45. 11 for yet (there are) five years of famine  
 47. 4 for the famine (is) sore in the land of Ca.  
 47. 13 the famine (was) very sore, so that the  
 47. 13 of Canaan, fainting by reason of the famine  
 47. 20 because the famine prevailed over them  
 Ruth 1. 1 came to pass . . that there was a famine  
 2 Sa. 21. 1 there was a famine in the days of David  
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto  
 1 Ki. 8. 37 If there be in the land famine, if there be  
 18. 1 And (there was) a sore famine in Samaria  
 2 Ki. 6. 25 And there was a great famine in Samaria  
 7. 4 then the famine (is) in the city, and we  
 8. 1 for the LORD hath called for a famine  
 25. 3 And on the ninth . . the famine prevailed  
 1 Ch. 21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.  
 2 Ch. 20. 9 If . . evil cometh upon us . . or famine, we  
 32. 11 Hezekiah persuade you . . to die by famine  
 Job 5. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from  
 Psa. 33. 19 and to keep them alive in famine  
 105. 16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the  
 Isa. 14. 30 I will (kill thy root with famine, and he  
 51. 19 the famine, and the sword: by whom  
 Jer. 5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine  
 11. 22 sons and their daughters shall die by fa.  
 14. 12 but I will consume them . . by the famine  
 14. 13 neither shall ye have famine; but I will  
 14. 15 say, Sword and famine shall not be in this  
 14. 15 By sword and famine shall those prophets  
 14. 16 because of the famine and the sword  
 14. 18 behold them that are sick with famine!  
 15. 2 such as (are) for the famine, to the famine  
 16. 4 and they shall be consumed . . by famine  
 18. 21 deliver up their children to the famine  
 21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah . . from the famine  
 21. 9 He that abideth . . shall die . . by the famine  
 24. 10 I will send the sword, the famine, and  
 28. 8 that nation will I punish . . with the fam.  
 27. 13 Why will ye die . . by the famine, and by  
 29. 17 will send upon them the sword, the fam  
 29. 18 I will persecute them . . with the famine  
 32. 24 because of the sword, and of the famine  
 32. 36 It shall be delivered . . by the famine, and  
 34. 17 liberty . . to the pestilence, and to the fa.  
 38. 2 He that remaineth . . shall die . . by the fa.  
 42. 16 the famine, whereof ye were afraid, shall  
 47. 1 they shall die by the sword, by the famine  
 42. 22 know . . that ye shall die . . by the famine  
 44. 12 they shall . . be consumed . . by the famine  
 44. 12 they shall die . . by the sword and . . famine  
 44. 13 I have punished Jerusalem . . by the fam.  
 44. 18 and have been consumed . . by the famine  
 44. 27 men of Judah . . shall be consumed . . by . . f.  
 52. 6 the famine was sore in the city, so that  
 Lam. 5. 10 Our skin was black . . because of the . . fa.  
 Eze. 5. 12 with famine shall they be consumed in  
 5. 16 I shall send . . the evil arrows of famine  
 5. 16 I will increase the famine upon you  
 5. 17 So will I send upon you famine and evil  
 6. 11 they shall fall by the sword, by the fam.  
 6. 12 he that . . is besieged shall die by the fam  
 7. 15 he that (is) in the city, famine and pestil.  
 12. 16 I will leave a few men . . from the famine  
 12. 16 and will send famine upon it, and will  
 14. 21 send my four sore judgments . . famine  
 36. 20 I will also save you . . and lay no famine  
 36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fam.  
 Amos 8. 11 that I will send a famine in the land  
 8. 11 not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for w.

3. Hunger, famine, *רָעָב reabon*.

Gen. 42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses

42. 33 take (food for) the famine of your house.

Psa. 37. 19 in the days of famine they shall be satis.

4. Hunger, famine, *λῆδος limos*.

Matt. 24. 7 there shall be famines, and pestilences

Mark. 13. 8 and there shall be famines and troubles

Luke 4. 25 widows were in Israel . . when great fam

15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land

21. 11 great earthquakes shall be . . and famines

Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

Rev. 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day . . fam.

## FAMISH, to —

To make lean, famish, *רָעָב razah*.

Zeph. 2. 11 for he will famish all the gods of the earth

## FAMISH, to suffer to —

To cause to hunger, *רָעָב raab*, 5.

Prov. 10. 3 LORD will not suffer the soul . . to famish

## FAMISHED —

Hunger, *רָעָב raab*.

Isa. 5. 13 and their honourable men (are) famished

## FAMISHED, to be —

To be hungry, *רָעָב raab*.

Gen. 41. 55 when all the land of Egypt was famished

## FAMOUS —

1. Honourable, *אֲדִיר addir*.

Psa. 136. 18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy

Eze. 32. 18 and the daughters of the famous nations

2. Called, *קָרָא [V.L. קָרוּ]*.

Num. 26. 9 Dathan and Abiram . . famous in the con.

3. Called, *קָרָא qari*.

Num. 6. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.

4. Men of names, *אֲנָשֵׁי שֵׁמוֹת [anashim]*.

1 Ch. 12. 30 famous throughout the house of their

5. Of name, *שֵׁם shem*.

1 Ch. 5. 24 mighty men of valour, famous men

Eze. 23. 10 and she became famous among women

## FAMOUS, to be —

1. To be known, *יָדָע yada*, 2.

2. To be called, *קָרָא gara*, 2.

3. To call a name, *קָרָא gara shem*.

Ruth 4. 11 Ephratah, and be famous in Bethlehem

## FAN —

1. Fan, *מִזְרֵה mizreh*.

Isa. 30. 24 winnowed with the shovel and . . the fan

Jer. 15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates

2. Fan, *πύρον pylon*.

Matt. 3. 12 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will

Luke 3. 17 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will

## FAN, to —

1. To scatter, fan, winnow, *רָחַץ zarah*.

Isa. 41. 16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind . . not to fan, nor to cleanse

15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates

2. To scatter, winnow, *רָחַץ zarah*, 3.

Jer. 51. 2 send unto Babylon fanners, that shall fan

## FANNER —

To be strange, *זָר zur*.

Jer. 51. 2 And will send unto Babylon fanners, that

## FAR —

1. Might, exceedingly, *מְעַד meod*.

Judg. 19. 11 when they (were) by Jebus, the day was f.

Psa. 97. 9 LORD . . thou art exalted far above all gods

Jer. 49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye in.

2. Far off, *מֵרָחֵק merchag*.

2 Sa. 15. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off

Prov. 25. 30 (is) good news from a far country

Isa. 8. 9 and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird

10. 3 desolation (which) shall come from far?

17. 13 they shall flee far off, and shall be chased

30. 27 the name of the LORD cometh from far

46. 11 man that executeth my counsel from a far

Jer. 4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and

5. 15 I will bring a nation upon you from far

6. 20 and the sweet cane from a far country?

Eze. 23. 40 ye have sent for men to come from far

3. Far, far off, afar, *רָחֹק rachog*.

Deut. 28. 49 bring a nation against thee from far, from

29. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far

Josh. 9. 6 We be come from a far country: now

9. 9 From a very far country thy servants are

9. 22 We (are) very far from you; when ye dw.

Judg. 8. 7 and they (were) far from the Zidonians

18. 28 no deliverer, because it (was) far from Z.

1 Ki. 8. 41 a stranger, that . . cometh out of a far co.

8. 46 they carry them away captives, far or

■ Ki. 20. 14 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far

2 Ch. 6. 32 stranger . . is come from a far country for

Neh. 4. 19 we are separated . . one far from another

Esth. 9. 20 sent letters unto all . . (both) nigh and far

Psa. 22. 1 (why art thou so) far from helping me

119. 155 Salvation (is) far from the wicked: for

Prov. 15. 29 The LORD (is) far from the wicked: but

31. 10 virtuous woman? for her price (is) far

Ecc. 7. 23 I will be wise; but it (was) far from me

Isa. 5. 26 lift up an ensign to the nations from far

22. 3 bound together, (which) . . fled from far

39. 3 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far

46. 6 bring my sons from far, and my daughter

46. 12 ye stout hearted, that (are) far from

49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far; and the LORD

49. 12 Behold, these shall come from far; and

60. 4 thy sons shall come from far, and thy da.

60. 9 to bring thy sons from far, their silver

Jer. 12. 2 thou (art) near in their mouth, and far

25. 26 all the kings of the north, far and near

48. 24 upon all the cities . . of Moab, far or near

Eze. 22. 5 (Those that be) near, and (those that be) f.

Hab. 1. 8 and their horsemen shall come from far

4. Far, far off, afar, *רָחֹק rachig*.

Ezra 6. 6 Now (therefore) . . be ye far from thence

5. To be far, *רָחֹק rachag*.

Josh. 3. 16 upon an heap very far from the city Adam

Psa. 103. 12 As far as the east is from the west, (so)

6. Far off, a long way off, *μακρόν makran*.

Mar. 12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of God

Luke 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house

John. 21. 8 they were not far from land, but as it

Acts 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of us

7. Far, far off, *μακρόν makros*.

Luke. 15. 13 took his journey into a far country, and

19. 12 certain nobleman went into a far country

8. Forwards, far off, *πρόχω porrho*.

Matt. 15. 8 This people . . but their heart is far from

Mark 7. 6 This people . . but their heart is far from

9. Much more, *πολλὰ ἢ ὅσον πολλὸν mallon*.

Phil. 1. 23 and to be with Christ; which is far better

10. From before, *מֵעַד מִנֶּגֶד min-neged*.

Judg. 9. 17 adventured his life far, and delivered

11. Separation, impurity, *רָחֹק niddah*.

Eze. 7. 20 therefore have I set it far from them

[See also Above, away, drive, flee, go, keep, put, remove, thus, withdraw.]



## FAR above —

Over above, ὑπεράνω *hyperanō*.

- Eph. 1. 21 Far above all principality, and power  
4. 10 the same also that ascended up far above

## FAR abroad —

Afar, far, far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- 2 Ch. 26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was

## FAR away, to be —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Isa. 49. 19 they that swallowed thee up.. be far away

## FAR away, to put —

To put far off, רחוק *rachok*, 5.

- Job 11. 14 iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far away  
Psa. 88. 8 put away mine acquaintance far from me

## FAR, be —

1. Profanation, חילול *chaililah*.

- Gen. 18. 25 That be far from thee to do after this  
18. 25 be as the wicked, that be far from thee  
1 Sa. 20. 30 Be it far from me; for them that honour  
20. 9 Far be it from thee: for if I knew  
22. 15 enquire of God for him? be it far from me  
2 Sa. 20. 20 Far be it, far be it from me, that I sh.  
23. 17 Be it far from me, O LORD, that I should  
Job 34. 10 Far be it from God, (that he should do)

2. (Be) kind to thyself, ἡλεός σοι *hileos soi*.

- Matt. 16. 22 Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not

## FAR, to be —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Job 5. 4 His children are far from safety, and they  
21. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
22. 18 the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
Psa. 22. 11 Be not far from me; for trouble (is) near  
22. 19 But be not thou far from me, O LORD  
35. 22 keep not silence.. LORD, be not far from  
38. 21 Forsake me not.. my God, be not far from  
71. 12 be not far from me: O my God, make  
109. 17 delighted not in blessing, so let it be far  
179. 15 They draw nigh.. they are far from thy  
Prov. 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far  
Isa. 54. 14 thou shalt be far from oppression; for  
59. 9 Therefore is judgment far from us, neither  
Lam. 1. 16 because the comforter.. is far from me

## FAR country —

Afar, far off, רחוק *merchak*.

- Zech. 10. 9 they shall remember me in far countries

## FAR, dwell in —

Afar, far off, רחוק *merchak*.

- Jer. 8. 19 because of them that dwell in a far country

## FAR, to get —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Eze. 11. 15 Get you far from the LORD: unto us is

## FAR hence —

A long way, far off, μακρὸν *makran*.

- Acts 22. 21 I.. send thee far hence unto the Gentiles

## FAR off —

1. Afar, far off, רחוק *merchak*.

- Isa. 17. 13 and they shall flee far off, and shall be

2. Far, far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Deut. 13. 7 high unto thee, or far off from thee, from  
20. 15 cities (which are) very far off from thee  
30. 11 It (is) not hidden.. neither (is) it far off  
2 Ch. 6. 36 away captives unto a land far off or near  
Prov. 27. 10 a neighbour.. near than a brother far off  
Eccl. 7. 24 That which is far off, and exceeding deep  
Isa. 33. 13 Hear, ye (that are) far off, what I have  
57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and didst  
57. 10 Peace, peace to (him that is) far off, and  
Eze. 6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestil.  
12. 27 prophesieth of the times (that are) far off  
Dan. 9. 7 unto all Israel.. (that are) far off, through  
Joel 3. 8 sell them to the Sabeans, to a people far off  
Zech. 6. 15 they (that are) far off shall come and build

3. From before, רחוק *min-neged*.

- Num. 2. 2 far off about the tabernacle of the congre.

4. To put far off, רחוק *rachok*, 5.

- Gen. 44. 4 gone out of the city, (and) not (yet) far off

5. A long way, far off, μακρὸν *makran*.

- Eph. 2. 13 ye who sometime were far off are made

## FAR, from —

From far off, μακρόθεν *makrothen*.

- Mark 8. 3 faint.. for divers of them came from far

## FAR, thus —

Up to this, ἕως τούτου *heos toutou*.

- Luke 22. 51 And Jesus answered.. Suffer ye thus far

## FAR off, to be —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Isa. 46. 13 it shall not be far off, and my salvation  
59. 17 for salvation, (but) it is far off from us

## FAR off, to cast —

To put far off, רחוק *rachok*, 5.

- Eze. 11. 16 I have cast them far off among the heat.

## FAR off, very —

Afar, far off, רחוק *merchak*.

- Isa. 33. 17 shall behold the land that is very far off

## FAR off, (to) wander —

To put far off, רחוק *rachok*, 5.

- Psa. 55. 7 Lo, (then) would I wander far off, (and)

## FAR passed —

Much, many, πολὺς *polus*.

- Mark 6. 33 disciples.. said.. now the time (is) far pa.

## FAR, to put —

To put far off, רחוק *rachok*, 5.

- Job 10. 13 He hath put my brethren far from me  
Psa. 88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from  
Prov. 4. 24 and perverse lips put far from thee

## FAR removed, to be —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Mic. 7. 11 that day shall the decree be far removed

## FAR richer, to be —

To make great wealth, עשר עשר *asah osher gadol*.

- Dan. 11. 2 fourth shall be far richer than (they) all

## FAR spent —

πολύς *polus*.

- Mark 6. 35 when the day was now far spent, his dis.

## FAR, that are —

Far off, afar, רחוק *rachok*.

- Psa. 73. 27 they that are far from thee shall perish

## FAR, to be too —

To be far off, רחוק *rachok*.

- Deut. 12. 21 If the place.. there be too far from thee  
14. 24 if the place be too far from thee, which

## FARE —

Peace, prosperity, completeness, שלום *shalom*.

- 1 Sa. 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take their

## FARE —

Hire, reward, שכר *sakar*.

- Jon. 1. 3 so he paid the fare thereof, and went

## FARE, to —

To make merry, εὐφραίνω *euphrainō*.

- Luke 16. 19 clothed.. and fared sumptuously every day

## FAREWELL, or FARE YE WELL —

1. To make strong, βελώνη *belōnē*.

- Acts 15. 29 abstain.. ye shall do well. Fare ye well  
23. 30 what they had against him. [Farewell]

2. To rejoice, χαίρω *chairō*.

- 2 Co. 13. 11 Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect

## FAREWELL, to bid —

To arrange off from, ἀποτάσσω *apotassōmai*.

- Luke 9. 61 bid them farewell, which are at home at  
Acts 18. 21 bade them farewell, saying, I must by all

## FARM —

Field (cultivated), ἀγρός *agros*.

- Matt. 2. 5 one to his farm, another to his merchant.

## FARTHER side, the —

The other side, beyond, ὑπὲρ *hyper*.

- Mark 10. 1 the coasts.. by the farther side of Jordan

## FARTHING —

1. Assarion, (1-tenth of a denarius), ἀσσάριον.

- Matt. 23. 23 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?  
Luk. 12. 6 Are not five sparrows.. for two farthings?

2. Quadrans, (1-fourth of an as.), κοδράντης *kodra*.

- Matt. 5. 26 till thou hast paid the uttermost farthing  
Mark 12. 42 threw in two mites, which make a farth.

## FASHION —

1. Likeness, דמות *demuth*.

- 2 Ki. 16. 10 the fashion of the altar, and the pattern

2. Judgment, rule, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.

- Exod. 26. 30 the tabernacle according to the fashion  
1 Ki. 6. 38 and according to all the fashion of it  
Eze. 42. 11 (were) both according to their fashions

3. Preparation, establishment, תְּכֵנִיחַ *tekinah*.

- Eze. 43. 11 form of the house, and the fashion thereof

4. Thing seen, sight, appearance, εἶδος *eidos*.

- Luke 9. 27 fashion of his countenance was altered

5. Face, countenance, πρόσωπον *prosōpon*.

- Jas. 1. 11 the grace of the fashion of it perisheth

6. Scheme, σχέμα *schēma*.

- 1 Co. 7. 31 the fashion of this world passeth away  
Phil. 2. 8 being found in fashion as a man. he hum.

7. Type, model, τύπος *typos*.

- Acts 7. 44 according to the fashion that he had seen

## FASHION, on this —

Thus, οὕτως *houtos*.

- Mark 2. 12 saying, We never saw it on this fashion

## FASHION, to —

1. To form, frame, γρά *yatsar*.

- Psa. 33. 15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he con.  
Isa. 22. 11 respect unto him that fashioned it long

44. 12 fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh  
45. 9 Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth

2. To prepare, set up, כָּנַן *kun*, 3a.

- Job 31. 15 and did not one fashion us in the womb?  
Psa. 119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned

3. To do, עָשָׂה *asah*.

- Job 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashioned

4. To fashion, compress, צָר *tsur*.

- Exod. 32. 4 fashioned it with a graving tool, after

## FASHION one's self according to, to —

To form with, conform to, συσχηματίζω *suschēma*.

- Pe. 1. 14 not fashioning yourselves according to

## FASHIONED, to be —

1. To be formed, γρά *yatsar*, 4.

- Psa. 139. 16 (which) in continuance were fashioned

2. To be prepared, set up, כָּנַן *kun*, 2.

- Eze. 16. 7 (thy) breasts are fashioned, and thine

## FASHIONED like unto, to be —

Having same form with, σύμμορφος *summorphos*.

- Phil. 3. 21 be fashioned like unto his glorious body

## FAST —

1. Speedily, diligently, carefully, ὀσπάρνα *osparna*.

- Ezra 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth

2. To bind, אָסַר *asar*.

- Judg. 13. 13 we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee  
16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that

3. Might, (with), כָּאֵר *meud*.

- Jer. 48. 16 calamity.. and his affliction hasteth fast

4. To restrain, keep in, צָר *atsar*.

- Gen. 20. 18 the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs

5. A fast, צִום *tsom*.

- 1 Ki. 21. 9 I proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high  
21. 12 They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth  
2 Ch. 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah

Ezra 8. 21 I proclaimed a fast there, at the river

- Isa. 58. 3 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure  
58. 5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen?  
58. 5 thou call this a fast, and an acceptable  
58. 6 (Is) not this the fast that I have chosen?  
Jer. 36. 9 they proclaimed a fast before the LORD  
Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly  
2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly  
Jon. 3. 5 proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth  
Zech. 8. 19 The fast of the fourth (month), and the f.  
8. 19 the fast of the seventh, and the fast

6. A fasting, fast, νηστεία *nēsteia*.

- Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past

[See also Abide, asleep, cleave, hold, keep, set, stand, stick.]

## FAST, to —

1. To fast, צִום *tsom*.

- Judg. 20. 26 and fasted that day until even, and  
1 Sa. 7. 6 And they.. fasted on that day, and said  
31. 13 they took their bones.. and fasted seven

2 Sa. 1. 12 mourned and wept, and fasted until even

12. 21 Thou didst fast and weep for the child  
12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted and  
12. 23 now he is dead, wherefore should I fast?

1 Ki. 21. 27 fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went

- 1 Ch. 10. 12 buried their bones.. and fasted seven d.  
Ezra 8. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for  
Neh. 1. 4 and mourned (certain) days, and fasted  
Esth. 4. 16 gather together all the Jews.. and fast ye  
4. 16 I also and my maidens will fast likewise

Isa. 58. 3 Wherefore have we fasted, (say they)  
58. 4 Behold, ye fast for strife and debate  
58. 4 ye shall not fast as (ye do this) day, to  
Jer. 14. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry  
Zech. 7. 5 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth  
7. 5 did ye at all fast unto me, (even) to me?

2. To fast a fast, צִום צִום *tsom tsom*.

- 2 Sa. 12. 16 David fasted, and went in, and lay all

3. To fast, νηστεύω *nēsteuō*.

- Matt. 4. 2 when he had fasted forty days and forty

16 Moreover, when ye fast, be not, as the

6. 17 that they may appear unto men to fast

17 But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine

6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast

14 Pharisees fast off, but thy disciples fast

9. 15 days will come.. and then shall they fast

Mark 2. 18 the Pharisees fast, but thy disciples fast

2. 19 [Can.. children of the bridechamber fa.]

2. 19 as long as they have.. they cannot fast

2. 20 and then shall they fast in those days

Luke 5. 33 Why do the disciples of John fast often

5. 34 Can ye make the children.. fast while the

5. 35 and then shall they fast in those days

18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of

Acts 10. 30 Four days ago I was (fasting) until this

13. 2 As they ministered to the Lord, and fast

13. 3 And when they had fasted and prayed

## FAST, used to —

They were fasting, ἦσαν νηστεύοντες [nēsteuōs].

- Mark 2. 18 And the disciples of John.. used to fast

## FAST, to make —

To make firm, fixed, sure, ἀσφαλίζω *asphalizō*.

- Acts 16. 24 and made their feet fast in the stocks

## FASTEN, to —

1. To lay hold, ἁρᾶ *achaz*.

- 1 Ki. 6. 6 (the beams) should not be fastened in the

Esth. 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and pu.

2. To strengthen, harden, fix, צָר *chazag*, 3.

- Isa. 47. 7 he fastened it with nails, (that) it should

Jer. 10. 4 they fasten it with nails and with ham



**3. To give, נתן nathan.**

Exod. 28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches  
28. 25 two wreathen (chains) thou shalt fasten  
39. 18 two ends . . . they fastened in the two ouches.  
39. 31 to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre; as  
40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fas.

**4. To cause to alight, to fasten, נָסַח tsanach.**

Judg. 4. 21 smote the nail . . . and fastened it into the

**5. To strike, fix, נָסַח taqa.**

Judg. 16. 14 she fastened (it) with the pin, and said  
■ Sa. 31. 10 and they fastened his body to the wall of  
■ Ch. 10. 10 fastened his head in the temple of Baal  
Isa. 22. 23 I will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure  
22. 25 the nail that is fastened in the sure place

**FASTEN on, to —**

To fit or fix down on, καθάρω kathaplo.

Acts 28. 3 a viper out of the heat, and fastened on

**FASTEN one's eyes, to —**

To look intently, ἀνέβλεπον alenibon.

Luke 4. 23 eyes of all . . . in the synagogue were faste.  
Acts 3. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with  
11. 6 when I had fastened mine eyes, I consid.

**FASTENED —**

1. To be prepared, set up, established, נָסַח kun, 6.  
Eze. 40. 43 within (were) hooks, an hand broad, fas.

**2. To plant, נָסַח nata.**

Ecl. 12. 11 words of the wise (are) . . . as nails fastened

**3. To be joined, coupled, fastened, נָסַח tsamad, 4.**

2 Sa. 20. 8 upon it a girdle (with) a sword fastened

**FASTENED, to be —**

1. To be laid hold of, נָסַח achaz, 6.

2 Ch. 9. 18 six steps . . . (which were) fastened to the

**2. To be sunk, נָסַח tabra, 6.**

Job 38. 6 are the foundations thereof fastened? or

**FASTING —**

1. Fasting, נָסַח levath.

Dan. 6. 18 Then the king . . . passed the night fasting

**2. Fasting, נָסַח tsom.**

Neh. 9. 1 children of Israel were assembled with f.

Esth. 4. 3 mourning among the Jews, and fasting

9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry

Psa. 35. 13 I humbled my soul with fasting; and my

69. 10 I wept, (and chastened) my soul with fas.

109. 24 My knees are weak through fasting; and

Jer. 36. 6 in the LORD's house upon the fasting day

Dan. 9. 3 to seek by prayer and . . . with fasting, and

Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with . . . fasting, and

**3. Fasting, without food, נָסַח asilos.**

Acts 27. 33 ye have tarried and continued fasting

**4. A fasting, fast, נָסַח nstela.**

Matt. 17. 21 [kind goeth not out but by prayer and fas.]

Mark 9. 29 can come forth by nothing but by . . . [fas.]

Luke 2. 37 but served (God) with fastings and pray.

Acts 14. 23 when they had . . . prayed with fasting, they

1 Co. 7. 5 that ye may give yourselves to (fasting)

2 Co. 6. 5 in labours, in watchings, in fastings

11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness

**5. Fasting, not eating, נָסַח nstils.**

Matt. 5. 32 and I will not send them away fasting

Mark 8. 3 if I send them away fasting to their own

**FAT —**

1. Fat, firm, נָסַח beri.

Eze. 34. 20 I will judge between the fat cattle and

**2. Fat, firm, נָסַח beri.**

Gen. 41. 4 eat up the seven well favoured and fat k.

41. 18 seven kine, fat fleshed and well favoured

41. 20 the lean . . . eat up the first seven fat kine

Judg. 3. 17 king of Moab: and Eglon (was) a very fat

1 Kl. 4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the

Zech. 11. 16 he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear

**3. Fat, opulent, נָסַח dashen.**

Psa. 22. 29 All (they that be) fat upon earth shall eat

92. 14 they shall be fat and flourishing

Isa. 30. 23 it shall be fat and plentiful: in that day

**4. Fat, best part, marrow, נָסַח cheleb.**

Gen. 4. 4 firstlings of his flock, and of the fat ther.

45. 18 and ye shall eat the fat of the land

Exod. 23. 18 neither shall the fat of the fat that covereth

23. 13 thou shalt take all the fat that (is) upon

23. 12 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

22. 2 Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat

22. 2 the rump, and the fat that covereth the

22. 2 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

Lev. 3. 3. 9. 14 the fat that covereth the inwards

3. 3. 9. 14 all the fat that (is) upon the inwar.

3. 3. 9. 14 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on

3. 3. 9. 14 the fat thereof, (and) the whole rump, it

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

3. 3. 9. 14 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

Lev. 7. 3 he shall offer of it all the fat thereof

7. 3 the rump, and the fat that covereth the

7. 4 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on them

7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or

7. 24 the fat of the beast, and the fat of that

7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast

7. 30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring

7. 31 priest shall burn the fat upon the altar

7. 33 the sons of Aaron that offereth . . . the fat

8. 16, 25 all the fat that (was) upon the inwards

8. 16, 25 and the two kidneys, and their fat

8. 25 And he took the fat, and the rump, and

8. 26 put (them) on the fat, and upon the right

9. 10 But the fat, and the kidneys, and the ca.

9. 19 And the fat of the bullock and of the ram

9. 20 And they put the fat . . . and he burnt the f.

9. 24 and consumed upon the altar . . . the fat

10. 15 the offerings made by fire of the fat, to

10. 25 fat of the sin offering shall he burn upon

17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the

Num. 18. 17 shalt burn their fat (for) an offering made

Deut. 32. 14 with fat of lambs, and . . . fat of kidneys of

32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices

Judg. 3. 22 the fat (closed) upon the blade, so that he

1 Sa. 2. 15 Also before they burnt the fat, the priest's

2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat presently

15. 22 (and) to hearken, than the fat of rams

2 Sa. 1. 22 from the fat of the mighty, the bow of

1 Kl. 8. 64, 64 and the fat of the peace offerings

2 Ch. 7. 7 he offered burnt offerings, and the fat of

29. 35 offerings (were) in abundance, with the f.

35. 14 in offering of burnt offerings and the fat

Psa. 110. 10 They are inclosed in their own fat: with

Isa. 1. 11 I am full of the . . . fat of dead beasts: and

34. 6 with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for

43. 24 neither hast thou filled me with the fat

Eze. 3. 3 ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the

39. 19 ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink

44. 7 when ye offer my bread, the fat and the

44. 15 they shall stand . . . to offer unto me the fat

**5. Preciousness, נָסַח yagar.**

Psa. 37. 20 enemies of the LORD (shall be) as the fat

**6. Fat oily substances, נָסַח mashmannim.**

Neh. 8. 10 he said unto them, Go your way, eat the f.

**7. Grease, fat, נָסַח pder.**

Lev. 1. 8 the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay . . . the f.

1. 12 he shall cut it . . . with his head and his fat

8. 20 and Moses burnt the head . . . and the fat

**8. Oily, נָסַח shamen.**

Gen. 49. 20 Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat, and

Num. 13. 20 what the land (is), whether it (be) fat or

1 Ch. 4. 40 And they found fat pasture and good, and

Neh. 9. 25 And they took strong cities, and a fat la.

9. 35 and in the large and fat land which thou

Eze. 34. 14 and (in) a fat pasture shall they feed upon

34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong

Hab. 1. 16 because by them their portion (is) fat, and

**9. A stall, fattening, נָסַח marbeg.**

■ Sa. 28. 24 And the woman had a fat calf in the ho.

**10. Oil, נָסַח shemen.**

Isa. 28. 1 which (are) on the head of the fat valleys

4. 2 beauty, which (is) on the head of the fat

**FAT, to be —**

To be fat, insensate, נָסַח taphash.

Psa. 119. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I

**FAT beast or cattle —**

Fattening, נָסַח mri.

■ Kl. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat ca.

1. 19, 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep

Amos 5. 22 regard the peace offerings of your fat be.

**FAT, to become —**

To make or become fat, נָסַח shaman, 5.

Neh. 9. 25 and became fat, and delighted themselves

**FAT, to be made —**

1. To be made fat, נָסַח dashen, 4.

Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he

13. 4 the soul of the diligent shall be made fat

28. 25 that putteth his trust . . . shall be made fat

Isa. 34. 7 and their dust made fat with fatness

**2. To be made fat, נָסַח dashen, 7b.**

Isa. 34. 6 it is made fat with fatness, (and) with the

**FAT, to make —**

1. To fatten, נָסַח dashen, 3.

Prov. 15. 30 (and) ■ good report maketh the bones fat

**2. To arm, נָסַח chalat, 5.**

Isa. 58. 11 And the LORD shall . . . make fat thy bones

**3. To make fat or oily, נָסַח shaman, 5.**

Isa. 6. 10 Make the heart of this people fat, and

**FAT, to make selves —**

To make fat, נָסַח bara, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 29 to make yourselves fat with the chiefest

**FAT ones —**

1. Fat ones, נָסַח mechim.

Isa. 5. 17 and the waste places of the fat ones shall

**2. Fatness, fat one, נָסַח mishman.**

Isa. 10. 16 send among his fat ones leanness; and

**FAT things —**

Oil, fatness, נָסַח shemen.

Isa. 25. 6 make unto all people a feast of fat things

25. 6 fat things full of marrow, of wines on the

**FAT, to wax —**

1. To be or become fat, נָסַח dashen.

Deut. 32. 20 and they shall have eaten . . . and waxen fat

**2. To be or become fat, oily, נָסַח shaman.**

Deut. 32. 15 But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked

**FAT, to be waxen —**

To be or become fat, oily, נָסַח shaman.

Deut. 32. 15 thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick

Jer. 5. 28 They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they

**FAT fleshed —**

Fat in flesh, נָסַח beri basar.

Gen. 41. 2, 18 seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed

**FATHER —**

1. Father, ancestor, source, inventor, נָסַח ab.

Gen. 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and

4. 20 And Adah bare Jabal: he was the father

4. 21 he was the father of all such as handle

9. 18 Japheth: and Ham (is) the father of C.

9. 22 the father of (Canaan, saw . . . his father, and

9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father

9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness

10. 21 Unto Shem also, the father of all the chil.

11. 28 Haran died before his father Terah in

11. 20 father of Milchah, and the father of Ischah

12. 1 Get thee out . . . from thy father's house

17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many na.

17. 5 a father of many nations have I made

19. 9 Our father (is) old, and (there is) not a

19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine

19. 33 they made their father drink wine that

19. 34 Behold, I lay yesternight with my father

19. 35 they made their father drink wine that

19. 36 the daughters . . . with child by their father

19. 37 the same (is) the father of the Moabites

19. 38 the same (is) the father of the children of

20. 12 she (is) the daughter of my father, but

20. 13 God caused me to wander from my fath.

22. 7 Abraham his father, and said, My father

22. 21 Huz, and Kemuel the father of Aram

24. 7 God . . . which took me from my father's h.

24. 23 is there room (in) thy father's house for

24. 28 But thou shalt go unto my father's house

24. 40 thou shalt take a wife . . . of my father's h.

26. 3 oath which I swore unto Abraham thy f.

26. 15 For all the wells which his father's serv.

26. 15 digged in the days of Abraham his father



Gen. 37. 1 dwelt in the land wherein his father was  
37. 2 and with the sons of Zilpah, his father's  
37. 3 Joseph brought unto his father their evil  
37. 4 when his brethren saw that their father  
37. 5 he told (it) to his father, and to his breth.  
37. 6 his father reuked him, and said unto h.  
37. 7 but his father observed the saying  
37. 8 his brethren went to feed their father's  
37. 9 to deliver him to his father again  
37. 10 they brought (it) to their father; and said  
37. 11 Thus his father wept for him  
37. 12 Remain a widow at thy father's house  
38. 1 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's h.  
41. 51 God . . . hath made me forget all . . . my fath.  
42. 13 the youngest (is) this day with our father  
42. 14 they came unto Jacob their father unto  
42. 15 We . . . twelve brethren, sons of our father  
42. 16 the youngest (is) this day with our father  
42. 17 they and their father saw the bundles of  
42. 18 Jacob their father said unto them, Me  
42. 19 Reuben spake unto his father, saying  
42. 20 their father said unto them, Go again  
43. 7 (Is) your father yet alive? have ye  
43. 8 Judah said unto Israel his father, Send  
43. 11 And their father Israel said unto them  
43. 12 the God of your father, hath given you  
43. 13 (Is) your father well, the old man of  
43. 14 And they answered, Thy servant our fat.  
43. 15 get you up in peace unto your father  
43. 16 saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?  
43. 17 We have a father, an old man, and a  
43. 18 he alone is left . . . and his father loveth him  
43. 19 we said . . . The Lord cannot leave his father  
43. 20 he said, . . . should leave his father, (his f.)  
43. 21 we came up unto thy servant my father  
43. 22 our father said, Go again . . . buy us a little  
43. 23 And thy servant my father said unto us  
43. 24 when I come to thy servant my father  
43. 25 the gray hairs of thy servant our father  
43. 26 became surety for the lad unto my father  
43. 27 I shall bear the blame to my father for  
43. 28 For how shall I go up to my father  
43. 29 I see the evil that shall come on my fat.  
43. 30 I (am) Joseph: doth my father yet live?  
43. 31 he hath made me a father to Pharaoh  
43. 32 Hasten ye, and go up to my father, and  
43. 33 ye shall tell my father of all my glory in  
43. 34 take your father, and your households  
43. 35 this do ye . . . bring your father, and come  
43. 36 And to his father he sent after this  
43. 37 bread and meat for his father by the way  
43. 38 and came into . . . Canaan unto . . . their fat.  
43. 39 the spirit of Jacob their father revived  
43. 40 I sacrifice unto the God of his father Isaac  
43. 41 I (am) God, the God of thy father: fear  
43. 42 sons of Israel carried Jacob their father  
43. 43 Joseph . . . went up to meet Israel his father  
43. 44 And Joseph said . . . unto his father's house  
43. 45 My brethren, and my father's house  
43. 46 My father and my brethren . . . are come  
43. 47 Thy father and thy brethren are come  
43. 48 in the best of the land make thy father  
43. 49 And Joseph brought in Jacob his father  
43. 50 Joseph placed his father and his brethren  
43. 51 And Joseph nourished his father, and  
43. 52 I told Joseph, Behold, thy father (is) sick  
43. 53 Joseph said unto his father, They (are)  
43. 54 when Joseph saw that his father laid his  
43. 55 he held up his father's hand, to remove  
43. 56 Joseph said unto his father, Not so, my f.  
43. 57 his father refused, and said, I know (it)  
43. 58 and hearken unto Israel your father  
43. 59 because thou wentest up to thy father's  
43. 60 thy father's children shall bow down bef.  
43. 61 by the God of thy father, who shall help  
43. 62 The blessings of thy father have prevailed  
43. 63 this (is) it that their father spake unto  
43. 64 I Joseph fell upon his father's face, and  
43. 65 commanded . . . physicians to embalm his f.  
43. 66 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I  
43. 67 therefore let me go up . . . and bury my fa.  
43. 68 Pharaoh said, Go up and bury thy father  
43. 69 Joseph went up to bury his father: and  
43. 70 the house of Joseph . . . and his father's h.  
43. 71 he made a mourning for his father seven  
43. 72 his father after he had buried his father  
43. 73 when Joseph's brethren saw that their f.  
43. 74 Thy father did command before he died  
43. 75 forgive the . . . servants of the God of thy fa.  
43. 76 Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he . . . his father's  
43. 77 filled the troughs to water their father's  
43. 78 And when they came to Reuel their fat.  
43. 79 he said, I (am) the God of thy father, the  
43. 80 my father's God, and I will exalt him  
43. 81 for the God of my father . . . (was) mine  
43. 82 Honour thy father and thy mother: that  
43. 83 he that smiteth his father, or his mother  
43. 84 he that curseth his father, or his mother  
43. 85 If her father utterly refuse to give her  
43. 86 as thou didst anoint thy father, that  
43. 87 to minister in the priest's office in his f.  
43. 88 The nakedness of thy father, or the nak.  
43. 89 The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt  
43. 90 8 it (is) thy father's nakedness  
43. 91 nakedness of . . . the daughter of thy fat.  
43. 92 The nakedness of thy father's wife's dau.  
43. 93 begotten of thy father, she (is) thy sister  
43. 94 not uncover the nakedness of thy fathe.  
43. 95 she (is) thy father's near kinswoman  
43. 96 not uncover the nakedness of thy father's  
43. 97 Ye shall fear every man his . . . father  
43. 98 every one that curseth his father or his m.

Lev. 20. 9 he hath cursed his father or his mother  
20. 10 the man that lieth with his father's wife  
20. 11 hath uncovered his father's nakedness  
20. 12 if a man shall take his sister, his father's  
20. 13 not uncover the nakedness . . . of thy fat.  
20. 14 for his mother, and for his father, and  
20. 15 she profaneth her father: she shall be  
20. 16 Neither shall he . . . defile himself for his f.  
20. 17 and is returned unto her father's house  
20. 18 she shall eat of her father's meat  
20. 19 ministered . . . in the sight of . . . their father  
20. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 the chief of the house of the fath.  
20. 36 not make himself unclean for his father  
20. 37 If her father had but spit in her face  
20. 38 gave . . . according to their fathers' houses  
20. 39 Thou and thy sons and thy father's house  
20. 40 the tribe of thy father, bring thou with  
20. 41 Our father died in the wilderness, and he  
20. 42 Why should the name of our father be  
20. 43 a possession among the brethren of our fa.  
20. 44 inheritance among their father's brethren  
20. 45 shalt cause the inheritance of their father  
20. 46 shall give his inheritance unto his father's  
20. 47 if his father have no brethren, then ye  
20. 48 (being) in her father's house in her youth  
20. 49 And her father hear her vow, and her  
20. 50 and her father shall hold his peace at her  
20. 51 But if her father disallow her in the day  
20. 52 Lord shall forgive her, because her father  
20. 53 between the father and his daughter  
20. 54 to the family of the tribe of their father  
20. 55 one of the family of the tribe of her fath.  
20. 56 in the tribe of the family of their father  
Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as  
5. 17 befall her father and her mother a full  
5. 18 which will not obey the voice of his fath.  
5. 19 Then shall his father and his mother lay  
5. 20 Then shall the father of the damsel, and  
5. 21 the damsel's father shall say unto the eld.  
5. 22 and give . . . unto the father of the damsel  
5. 23 the damsel to the door of her father's h.  
5. 24 to play the whore in her father's house  
5. 25 man . . . shall give unto the damsel's father  
5. 26 A man shall not take his father's wife  
5. 27 nor discover his father's skirt  
5. 28 A Syrian ready to perish (was) my father  
5. 29 Cursed (be) he that setteth light by his f  
5. 30 Cursed (be) he that lieth with his father's  
5. 31 because he uncovereth his father's skirt  
5. 32 lieth with . . . the daughter of his father  
5. 33 (is) not he thy father (that) hath bought  
5. 34 ask thy father, and he will show thee  
5. 35 Who said unto his father and to his moth.  
5. 36 I ye will . . . show kindness unto my father  
5. 37 ye will save all my father, and my moth.  
5. 38 thou . . . halt bring thy father, and thy  
5. 39 all thy father's household, home unto thee  
5. 40 men . . . brought out Rahab, and her father's  
5. 41 Joshua saved Rahab . . . and her father's h.  
5. 42 the city of Arba the father of Anak, which  
5. 43 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
5. 44 Machir the first born of Manasseh, the fa.  
5. 45 gave . . . among the brethren of their father  
5. 46 Dan, after the name of Dan their father  
5. 47 they gave them the city of Arba the father  
5. 48 Your fathers dwelt on the other side of  
5. 49 Terah, the father of Abraham, and the f.  
5. 50 I took your father Abraham from the  
5. 51 sons of Hamor the father of Shechem for  
5. 52 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
5. 53 I (am) the least in my father's house  
5. 54 Take thy father's young bullock, even the  
5. 55 the altar of Baal that thy father hath  
5. 56 because he feared his father's household  
5. 57 buried in the sepulchre of Joash his fat.  
5. 58 family of the house of his mother's father  
5. 59 he went unto his father's house at Ephraim  
5. 60 my father fought for you, and adventured  
5. 61 ye are risen up . . . against my father's h.  
5. 62 serve the men of Hamor the father of S.  
5. 63 which he did unto his father, in slaying  
5. 64 And he said unto him, My father  
5. 65 she said unto her father, Let this thing  
5. 66 she returned unto her father, who did  
5. 67 he came up, and told his father and his  
5. 68 his father and his mother said unto him  
5. 69 Samson said unto his father, Get her for  
5. 70 his father and his mother knew not that  
5. 71 Then went Samson down, and his father  
5. 72 he told not his father or his mother what  
5. 73 went . . . and came to his father and mother  
5. 74 So his father went down unto the woman  
5. 75 lest we burn thee and thy father's house  
5. 76 I have not told (it) my father nor my mo.  
5. 77 and he went up to his father's house  
5. 78 her father would not suffer him to go in  
5. 79 her father said, I verily thought that thou  
5. 80 came up, and burned her and her father  
5. 81 brethren, and all the house of his father  
5. 82 in the burying place of Manoaah his father  
5. 83 I dwell with me, and be unto me a father  
5. 84 go . . . and be to us a father and a priest  
5. 85 Dan, after the name of Dan their father  
5. 86 went away from him unto her father's  
5. 87 she brought him unto her father's house  
5. 88 when the father of the damsel saw him  
5. 89 and his father in law, the damsel's father  
5. 90 the damsel's father said unto his son in  
5. 91 the damsel's father had said unto the man  
5. 92 the damsel's father said, Comfort thine  
5. 93 his father in law, the damsel's father, said  
Ruth 2. 11 thou hast left thy father and thy mother

Ruth 4. 17 he (is) the father of Jesse, the father of D.  
1 Sa. 2. 25 they hearkened not unto . . . their father  
2. 27 Did I . . . appear unto the house of thy fath.  
2. 28 did I give unto the house of thy father  
2. 29 thy house, and the house of thy father  
2. 30 I will cut off . . . the arm of thy father's h.  
2. 31 And the asses of Kish Saul's father were  
2. 32 thy father hath left the care of the  
2. 33 But who (is) their father? Therefore it  
2. 34 let us go over . . . But he told not his father  
2. 35 Jonathan heard not when his father ch.  
2. 36 Thy father straitly charged the people  
2. 37 Then said Jonathan, My father hath tro.  
2. 38 Kish (was) the father of Saul . . . Ner the f.  
2. 39 David went . . . to feed his father's sheep at  
2. 40 and make his father's house free in Israel  
2. 41 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and  
2. 42 would let him go no more . . . to his father's  
2. 43 what (is) my life, (or) my father's family  
2. 44 Saul my father seeketh to kill thee: now  
2. 45 I will go out and stand beside my father  
2. 46 I will commune with my father of thee  
2. 47 spake good of David unto Saul his father  
2. 48 and what (is) my sin before thy father  
2. 49 behold, my father will do nothing either  
2. 50 why should my father hide this thing  
2. 51 Thy father certainly knoweth that I have  
2. 52 If thy father at all miss me, then say  
2. 53 why shouldst thou bring me to thy fat?  
2. 54 that evil were determined by my father  
2. 55 what (if) thy father answer thee roughly?  
2. 56 when I have sounded my father about  
2. 57 but if it please my father (to do) thee evil  
2. 58 with thee, as he hath been with his father  
2. 59 Jonathan answered Saul his father, and  
2. 60 knew that it was determined of his father  
2. 61 was grieved for David, because his father  
2. 62 when . . . all his father's house heard (it)  
2. 63 Let my father and my mother, I pray  
2. 64 Ahimelech . . . and all his father's house  
2. 65 (nor) 'o all the house of my father: for  
2. 66 Thou shalt surely die . . . and all thy father's  
2. 67 of all the persons of thy father's house  
2. 68 Fear not: for the hand of Saul my father  
2. 69 and that also Saul my father knoweth  
2. 70 Moreover, my father, see, yea, see the  
2. 71 wilt not destroy my name out of my fat.  
2. 72 buried him in the sepulchre of his father  
2. 73 Wherefore hast thou gone in unto my f.  
2. 74 kindness this day unto the house of . . . thy f.  
2. 75 Let it rest . . . on all his father's house  
2. 76 the LORD, which chose me before thy fa.  
2. 77 I will be his father, and he shall be my  
2. 78 I will . . . show . . . kindness for . . . thy father's  
2. 79 I will restore . . . all the land of Saul thy fa.  
2. 80 as his father showed kindness unto me  
2. 81 David sent to comfort him . . . for his father  
2. 82 thou that David doth honour thy father  
2. 83 when thy father cometh to see thee, say  
2. 84 thy iniquity (be) on me, and on my father's  
2. 85 (as) I have been thy father's servant hi.  
2. 86 I shall . . . restore . . . the kingdom of my father  
2. 87 I have served in thy father's presence  
2. 88 Go in unto thy father's concubines, which  
2. 89 Absalom went in unto his father's concu.  
2. 90 For, said Hushai, thou knowest thy father  
2. 91 thy father (is) a man of war, and will not  
2. 92 for all Israel knoweth that thy father (is)  
2. 93 was buried in the sepulchre of his father  
2. 94 For all (of) my father's house were but  
2. 95 by the grave of my father, and of my  
2. 96 Zelah, in the sepulchre of Kish his father  
2. 97 Let thine hand . . . be against . . . my father's  
2. 98 his father had not displeased him at any  
2. 99 Solomon upon the throne of . . . his father  
2. 100 set me on the throne of David my father  
2. 101 barest the ark . . . before David my father  
2. 102 he was afflicted in all wherein my father  
2. 103 from me, and from the house of my fat.  
2. 104 and slew them with the sword, my father  
2. 105 that thou didst to David my father  
2. 106 walking in the statutes of David his fat.  
2. 107 Thou . . . showed unto thy servant . . . my fa.  
2. 108 thy servant king instead of . . . my father  
2. 109 as thy father David did walk, then I will  
2. 110 anointed him king in the room of his fa.  
2. 111 Thou knowest how that David my father  
2. 112 as the LORD spake unto David my father  
2. 113 which I spake unto David thy father  
2. 114 his father (was) a man of Tyre, a worker  
2. 115 brought in the things which D. his father  
2. 116 spake with his mouth unto David my fa.  
2. 117 it was in the heart of David my father to  
2. 118 And the LORD said unto David my father  
2. 119 I am risen up in the room of D. my father  
2. 120 Who hath kept with thy servant D. my f.  
2. 121 God . . . keep with thy servant David my f.  
2. 122 thou spakest unto thy servant D. my fa.  
2. 123 as David thy father walked, in integrity  
2. 124 I promised to David thy father, saying  
2. 125 as (was) the heart of David his father  
2. 126 went not fully after the LORD, as . . . his fa.  
2. 127 I will not do it for David thy father's sake  
2. 128 certain Edomites of his father's servants  
2. 129 repaired the breaches of the city of . . . his f.  
2. 130 have not walked . . . as (did) David his fathe.  
2. 131 slept with his fathers . . . of David his fathe.  
2. 132 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now  
2. 133 make thou the grievous service of thy f.  
2. 134 men, that stood before Solomon his father  
2. 135 Make the yoke which thy father did put  
2. 136 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make



**Ki.** 12. 10 shall be thicker than my father's loins  
13. 11 now whereas my father did lade you with  
14. 12 my father hath chastised you with whips  
15. 13 My father made your yoke heavy, and I  
16. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips  
17. 15 them they told also to their father  
18. 16 their father said unto them, What way  
19. 17 he walked in all the sins of his father  
20. 18 not perfect, as the heart of David his f.  
21. 19 Asa did, right, as (did) David his father  
22. 20 he brought in the things which his father  
23. 21 (and) between my father and thy father  
24. 22 in the city of David his father, and  
25. 23 and walked in the way of his father, and  
26. 24 but thou, and thy father's house, in that  
27. 25 Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and  
28. 26 cities which my father took from thy fa.  
29. 27 thou shalt make streets, as my father  
30. 28 did, walked in all the ways of Asa his father  
31. 29 which remained in the days of his father  
32. 30 was buried, in the city of David his father  
33. 31 walked in the way of his father, and in  
34. 32 according to all that his father had done  
**Ki.** 1. 12 My father, my father! the chariot of Isr.  
2. 13 he wrought evil, but not like his father  
3. 14 put away the image of Baal that his father  
4. 15 got thee to the prophets of thy father  
5. 16 he went out to his father to the reapers  
6. 17 he said unto his father, My head, my he.  
7. 18 My father, (if) the prophet had bid thee  
8. 19 My father, shall I smite (them)? shall I  
9. 20 rode together after Ahab his father, the  
10. 21 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight  
11. 22 O my father, my father! the chariot of I.  
12. 23 out of the hand of Jehoshaphat his father by  
13. 24 yet not like David his father: he did  
14. 25 according to all things as Joash his father  
15. 26 slew his servants which had slain, his fa.  
16. 27 and made him king instead of his father  
17. 28 according to all that his father Amaziah  
18. 29 he did according to all that his father U.  
19. 30 was buried, in the city of David his fat.  
20. 31 did not, right, like David his father  
21. 32 according to all that David his father did  
22. 33 Thus saith, the God of David thy father  
23. 34 the high places which Hezekiah his fat.  
24. 35 he did, evil, as his father Manasseh did  
25. 36 And he forsook the LORD God of his fat.  
26. 37 walked in all the way that his father  
27. 38 And he forsook the LORD God of his fat.  
28. 39 walked in all the way of David his father  
29. 40 and made him king in his father's stead  
30. 41 king in the room of Josiah his father, and  
31. 42 according to all that his father had done  
32. 43 the father of Amasa (was) Jether the Ish.  
**Ch.** 1. 21 to the daughter of Machir the father of  
2. 22 (belonged) to the sons of Machir, the fat.  
3. 23 Hezron's wife, bare him Ashur the father  
4. 24 Mesha his first born, which (was) the fat.  
5. 25 the sons of Mareshah the father of Heb.  
6. 26 Shema begat Raham the father of Jerko.  
7. 27 Maon (was) the father of Beth-zur  
8. 28 She bare also Shaaph the father of Mad.  
9. 29 Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the f.  
10. 30 Shobal the father of Kirjath-jearim  
11. 31 the father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father  
12. 32 Hemath, the father of the house of Rec.  
13. 33 these (were of) the father of Etam; Jezr.  
14. 34 the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father  
15. 35 Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives  
16. 36 begat Mehri, which (was) the father of Es.  
17. 37 and Tehinnah the father of Irnahash  
18. 38 Joab, the father of the valley of Charas.  
19. 39 and Ishbabb the father of Eshtemoa  
20. 40 Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Gedor  
21. 41 the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father  
22. 42 the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Es.  
23. 43 father of Lecah, and Laadah, the father  
24. 44 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed  
25. 45 the Aramitess bare Machir the father of  
26. 46 And Ephraim the father mourned many  
27. 47 Malchiel, who (is) the father of Birzavith  
28. 48 children of Asher, heads of (their) father's  
29. 49 And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon  
30. 50 his brethren, of the house of his father  
31. 51 And in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon  
32. 52 of his father's house twenty and two cap.  
33. 53 I will be his father, and he shall be my  
34. 54 because his father showed kindness to me  
35. 55 sent, to comfort him concerning his fat.  
36. 56 Thinkest, that David doth honour thy f.  
37. 57 Let thine hand, be on me, and on my fa.  
38. 58 I will be my son, and I (will be) his father  
39. 59 one reckoning, according to (their) father  
40. 60 Nadab and Abihu died before their father  
41. 61 under Aaron their father, as  
42. 62 under the hands of their father Jeduthun  
43. 63 these (were) under the hands of their fat.  
44. 64 ruled throughout the house of their fat.  
45. 65 he was not the first born, yet his father  
46. 66 chose me before all the house of my fat.  
47. 67 the house of Judah the house of my fat.  
48. 68 among the sons of my father he liked me  
49. 69 have chosen him, and I will be his father  
50. 70 my son, know thou the God of thy father  
51. 71 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel our f.  
52. 72 Solomon sat, instead of David his father  
**Ch.** 1. 8 showed great mercy unto David my fat.  
2. 9 let thy promise unto David my father be  
3. 10 As thou didst deal with David my father  
4. 11 men, whom David my father did provide  
5. 12 sent a cunning man, of Huram my fat.  
6. 13 his father (was) a man of Tyre, skilful to

**Ch.** 2. 14 cunning men of my lord David thy father  
15. 15 numbering wherewith David his father  
16. 16 LORD appeared unto David his father, in  
17. 17 The pots also, did Hiram his father,  
18. 18 brought, the things that David his father  
19. 19 which he spake with his mouth to my fa.  
20. 20 Now it was in the heart of David my fat.  
21. 21 But the LORD said to David my father  
22. 22 risen up in the room of David my father  
23. 23 with thy servant David my father that  
24. 24 if thou wilt walk, as David thy father  
25. 25 as I have covenanted with David thy fat.  
26. 26 according to the order of David his father  
27. 27 was buried in the city of David his father  
28. 28 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now  
29. 29 ease somewhat the yoke that thy father  
30. 30 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but  
31. 31 (finger) shall be thicker than my father's  
32. 32 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke  
33. 33 on my father, chastised you with whips  
34. 34 My father made your yoke heavy, but I  
35. 35 he brought, the things that his father  
36. 36 (there was) between my father and thy f.  
37. 37 cities of Ephraim, which Asa his father  
38. 38 But sought to the LORD God of his father  
39. 39 And he walked in the way of Asa his fa.  
40. 40 And their father gave them great gifts of  
41. 41 was risen up to the kingdom of his father  
42. 42 saith the LORD God of David thy father  
43. 43 not walked in the ways of, thy father  
44. 44 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's ho.  
45. 45 counsellors, after the death of his father  
46. 46 the kindness which Jehoiaha his father  
47. 47 slew his servants that had killed, his fat.  
48. 48 made him king in the room of his father  
49. 49 according to all that his father Amaziah  
50. 50 according to all that his father Uzziah did  
51. 51 he did not, right, like David his father  
52. 52 according to all that David his father had  
53. 53 he did, evil, as did Manasseh his father  
54. 54 carved images which Manasseh his father  
55. 55 humbled not himself, as Manasseh his f.  
56. 56 walked in the ways of David his father  
57. 57 to seek after the God of David his father  
58. 58 made him king in his father's stead in  
59. 59 both I and my father's house have sinned  
60. 60 for she had neither father nor mother  
61. 61 when her father and mother were dead  
62. 62 and thy father's house shall be destroyed  
**Job** 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy fat.  
16. 11 have said to corruption, Thou (art) my f.  
17. 12 I (was) a father to the poor: and the  
18. 13 he was brought up with me, as (with) a f.  
19. 14 Hath the rain a father? or who hath  
20. 15 their father gave them inheritance among  
**Psa.** 27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake  
28. 11 forget, thine own people, and thy father's  
29. 12 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of  
30. 13 Thou (art) my Father, my God, and the  
31. 14 Like as a father pitieth (his) children, (so)  
**Prov.** 1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father  
2. 9 even as a father the son (in whom) he  
3. 10 Hear, the instruction of a father, and  
4. 11 For I was my father's son, tender and  
5. 12 My son, keep thy father's commandment  
6. 13 A wise son maketh a glad father: but  
7. 14 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruct.  
8. 15 A fool despiseth his father's instruction  
9. 16 A wise son maketh a glad father: but  
10. 17 and the father of a fool hath no joy  
11. 18 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father  
12. 19 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father  
13. 20 Hath wasteth (his) father, (and) chaseth  
14. 21 Whoso curseth his father or his mother  
15. 22 Hearken unto thy father that begat thee  
16. 23 The father of the righteous shall greatly  
17. 24 Thy father and thy mother shall be glad  
18. 25 Thine own friend, and thy father's friend  
19. 26 companion of riotous (men) shameth his f.  
20. 27 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother  
21. 28 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father  
22. 29 a generation (that) curseth their father  
23. 30 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father  
24. 31 his brother, of the house of his father  
**Isa.** 7. 17 LORD shall bring, upon thy father's ho.  
8. 18 For before the child, cry, My father, and  
9. 19 The mighty God, The everlasting Father  
10. 20 he shall be a father to the inhabitants of  
11. 21 be for glorious throne to his father's ho.  
12. 22 all the glory of his father's house, the  
13. 23 saith the LORD, the God of David thy fa.  
14. 24 the father to the children shall make  
15. 25 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy tea.  
16. 26 Woe unto him that saith unto (his) father  
17. 27 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto  
18. 28 feed thee with the heritage of, thy father  
19. 29 Doubtless thou (art) our Father, though  
20. 30 thou, O LORD, (art) our Father, our Red.  
21. 31 But now, O LORD, thou (art) our Father  
22. 32 Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father  
23. 33 I said, Thou shalt call me, My father  
24. 34 thy brethren, and the house of thy father  
25. 35 cup of consolation to drink for their fat.  
26. 36 the man who brought tidings to my fat.  
27. 37 which reigned instead of Josiah his father  
28. 38 Did not thy father eat and drink, and do  
29. 39 for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim  
30. 40 for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father  
31. 41 have we obeyed, the son of Rechab our f.  
32. 42 according to all that Jonadab our father

**Jer.** 35. 14 they drink none, but obey their father's  
36. 15 performed the commandment of their fa.  
37. 16 Because ye have obeyed, your father  
**Eze.** 16. 3 thy father (was) an Amorite, and thy m.  
17. 4 an Hittite, and your father an Amorite  
18. 4 as the soul of the father, so also the soul  
19. 14 a son, that seeth all his father's sins  
20. 17 shall not die for the iniquity of his father  
21. 18 his father, because he cruelly oppressed  
22. 19 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the f.  
23. 20 son shall not bear the iniquity of the fath.  
24. 21 neither shall the father bear the iniquity  
25. 27 In thee have they set light by father and  
26. 28 in thee have they discovered their fath.  
27. 21 hath humbled his sister, his father's dau.  
28. 25 but for father, or for mother, or for son  
**Amos** 2. 7 a man and his father will go in unto the  
3. 7 For the son dishonoureth the father, the  
**Zech.** 13. 3 his father and his mother that begat him  
**Mal.** 1. 6 a son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.  
2. 16 if then I (be) a father, where (is) mine h.  
3. 10 Have we not all one father? hath not one  
**2. Father, ancestor, πατήρ ab.**  
**Dan.** 5. 2 golden and silver vessels which his father  
6. 11 and in the days of thy father, light and  
7. 11 whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy fath.  
8. 11 thy father, made master of the magicians  
9. 13 whom the king my father brought out of  
10. 18 God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a  
**3. Father, ancestor, πατήρ patrēr.**  
**Matt.** 2. 22 did reign in Judea in the room of his fa.  
3. 9 We have Abraham to (our) father: for I  
4. 21 in a ship with Zebedee their father  
5. 22 immediately left the ship and their fath.  
6. 16 and glorify your Father which is in heav.  
7. 45 That ye may be the children of your Fat.  
8. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fa.  
9. 1 otherwise we have no reward of your Fa.  
10. 4 thy Father which seeth in secret him self  
11. 6 pray to thy Father which is in secret  
12. 6 and thy Father which seeth in secret  
13. 8 for your Father knoweth what things ye  
14. 9 pray ye, Our Father which art in heaven  
15. 9 your heavenly Father will also forgive  
16. 14 neither will your Father forgive your  
17. 15 but unto thy Father which is in secret  
18. 18 and thy Father, which seeth in secret  
19. 26 yet your heavenly Father feedeth them  
20. 32 for your heavenly Father knoweth that  
21. 11 how much more shall your Father which  
22. 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father  
23. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.  
24. 20 but the Spirit of your Father which spea.  
25. 21 brother shall deliver up, and the father  
26. 29 not fall on the ground without your Fat.  
27. 32 him will I confess also before my Father  
28. 33 him will I also deny before my Father  
29. 34 I am come to set a man, against his fat.  
30. 35 He that loveth father or mother more  
31. 25 said, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth  
32. 26 Even so, Father; for so it seemed good in  
33. 27 All, are delivered unto me of my Father  
34. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father  
35. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save  
36. 30 For whosoever shall do the will of my F.  
37. 43 as the sun in the kingdom of their Father  
38. 4 saying, Honour thy father and mother  
39. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let  
40. 15 Whosoever shall say to, father or, mot.  
41. 5 And honour not his father or his mother  
42. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father  
43. 17 hath not, but my Father which is in he.  
44. 27 the Son, shall come in the glory of his F.  
45. 18 behold the face of my Father which is in  
46. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father  
47. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father  
48. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do  
49. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father  
50. 19 Honour thy father and (thy) mother; and  
51. 29 [every one that hath forsaken father or m.]  
52. 23 for whom it is prepared of my Father  
53. 31 Whether of them, did the will of, father  
54. 9 And call no (man) your father upon the  
55. 9 for one is your Father, which is in heaven  
56. 24 not the angels of heaven, but my Father  
57. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit  
58. 29 When I drink it new with you in my Fat.  
59. 39 prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be pos.  
60. 42 O my Father if this cup may not pass aw.  
61. 53 Thinkest, that I cannot, pray to my F.  
62. 18 baptizing them in the name of the Father  
63. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship  
64. 40 taketh the father and the mother of the  
65. 10 Moses said, Honour thy father and thy  
66. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him  
67. 11 If a man shall say to his father or mother  
68. 12 suffer him no more to do ought for his f.  
69. 38 when he cometh in the glory of his Fath.  
70. 21 he asked his father, How long is it ago  
71. 24 straightway the father of the child cried  
72. 10 For this cause shall a man leave his fat.  
73. 19 Thou knowest, Honour thy father and m.  
74. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or f.  
75. 11 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father  
76. 25 that your Father also which is in heaven  
77. 26 [if ye do not forgive, neither will your F.]  
78. 13 brother shall betray, and the father the  
79. 32 of that day, knoweth no man, but the F  
80. 14 Abba, Father, all things (are) possible  
81. 21 they compel one Simon, father of Alexa.  
**Luke** 1. 32 God shall give, him the throne of his fa.



**Luke** 1. 59 Zacharias, after the name of his father  
1. 62 they made signs to his father, how he  
1. 67 his father Zacharias was filled with the  
1. 73 The oath which he swore to our father A.  
2. 48 thy father and I have sought thee sorrow,  
2. 49 wist ye not that I must be about my father?  
3. 8 We have Abraham to (our) father: for I  
3. 36 Be ye . . . merciful, as your Father also is  
8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden  
9. 25 come in his own glory, and (in his) Father,  
9. 42 and delivered him again to his father  
9. 53 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.  
10. 21 I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven  
10. 21 even so, Father: for so it seemed good  
10. 22 All things are delivered to me of my Father.  
10. 23 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the F.  
11. 2 When ye pray, say, Our Father which art  
11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of . . . a father, will  
11. 13 how much more shall . . . heavenly Father  
12. 30 your Father knoweth that ye have need  
12. 32 it is your Father's good pleasure to give  
12. 53 The father shall be divided against the  
12. 53 and the son against the father: the mot.  
12. 56 If any . . . come to me, and hate not his fat.  
12. 56 younger of them said to (his) father, Fat.  
15. 17 How many hired servants of my father's  
15. 18 I will arise and go to my father, and will  
15. 18 Father, I have sinned against Heaven  
15. 20 And he arose and came to his father  
15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his fat.  
15. 21 the son said unto him, Father, I have s.  
15. 22 the father said to his servants, Bring  
15. 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf  
15. 27 therefore came his father out, and entrea.  
15. 28 And he answering said to (his) father, Lo  
16. 24 And he cried and said, Father Abraham  
16. 27 Then he said, I pray thee therefore, fat.  
16. 27 thou wouldest send him to my father's h.  
16. 30 And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but  
18. 20 Thou knowest . . . Honour thy father and  
22. 29 as my Father hath appointed unto me  
22. 34 Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove  
23. 34 [Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them]  
23. 45 Father, into thy hands I commend my  
24. 4 I send the promise of my Father upon you  
**John** 1. 14 glory as of the only begotten of the Father.  
1. 18 Son, which is in the bosom of the Father  
2. 16 make not my Father's house an house of  
3. 35 The Father loveth the Son, and hath giv.  
4. 12 Art thou greater than our father Jacob  
4. 21 nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father  
4. 23 the true worshippers shall worship the F.  
4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship  
4. 53 So the father knew that (it was) at the  
5. 17 My father worketh hitherto, and I work  
5. 18 but said also that God was his Father  
5. 19 nothing . . . but what he seeth the Father  
5. 20 For the Father loveth the Son, and show.  
5. 21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and  
5. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath  
5. 23 the Son, even as they honour the Father  
5. 23 honoureth not the Father which hath  
5. 25 For as the Father hath life in himself  
5. 30 but the will of (the Father) which hath  
5. 35 for the works which the Father hath  
5. 35 bear witness of me, that the Father hath  
5. 37 the Father himself, which hath sent me  
5. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye  
5. 45 Do not think . . . I will accuse . . . to the Father.  
6. 27 Son . . . for him hath God the Father sealed  
6. 32 but my Father giveth you the true bread  
6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come  
6. 39 And this is the (Father's) will which hath  
6. 42 Is not this Jesus . . . whose father and mot.  
6. 44 No man can come to me, except the Father  
6. 45 and hath learned of the Father, cometh  
6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father  
6. 46 he which is of God, he hath seen the Father  
6. 57 Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father  
6. 16 not alone, but I and the Father that sent  
8. 18 the Father that sent me beareth witness  
8. 19 said they unto him, Where is thy Father?  
8. 19 Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if  
8. 19 ye should have known my Father also  
8. 27 understood not that he spake . . . of the Father.  
8. 28 but as my Father hath taught me, I speak  
8. 29 (the Father) hath not left me alone; for  
8. 38 I speak that . . . I have seen with my father.  
8. 38 ye do that . . . ye have seen with your father  
8. 39 They answered . . . him, Abraham is our father.  
8. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said  
8. 41 born of fornication; we have one Father  
8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love  
8. 44 Ye are of (your) father the devil, and the  
8. 44 lusts of your father ye will do. He was  
8. 44 a lie . . . for he is a liar, and the father of it  
8. 49 I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour  
8. 53 Art thou greater than our father Abraham  
8. 54 it is my Father that honoureth me; of  
8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my  
10. 15 As the Father knoweth me, even so know  
10. 17 Therefore doth my Father love me, beca.  
10. 18 This commandment . . . I received of my Father.  
10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name  
10. 29 My Father, which gave (them) me, is  
10. 29 is able to pluck . . . out of my Father's hand  
10. 30 I and (my) Father are one  
10. 32 Many . . . works have I showed . . . from my Father.  
10. 36 say ye of him, whom the Father hath  
10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father, belie.  
10. 38 ye may know and believe that the Father  
11. 41 Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard

**John** 12. 26 if any man serve me, him will (my) Father  
12. 27 what shall I say? Father, save me from  
12. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came  
12. 29 the Father which sent me, he gave me a  
12. 50 I speak therefore, even as the Father said  
13. 1 depart out of this world unto the Father  
13. 3 Jesus knowing that the Father had given  
14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions  
14. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by  
14. 7 ye should have known my Father also  
14. 8 Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth  
14. 9 he that hath seen me hath seen the Father.  
14. 9 how sayest thou (then), Show us the Father?  
14. 10 that I am in the Father, and the Father  
14. 10 I speak not of myself: but the Father  
14. 11 that I (am) in the Father, and the Father  
14. 12 greater . . . because I go unto my Father  
14. 13 that the Father may be glorified in the  
14. 16 I will pray the Father, and he shall give  
14. 20 ye shall know that I (am) in my Father  
14. 21 he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father.  
14. 23 my Father will love him, and we will come  
14. 24 not mine, but the Father's which sent me  
14. 26 But the Comforter . . . whom the Father  
14. 28 I go unto the Father: for my Father is  
14. 31 the world may know that I love the Father.  
14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment  
15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the  
15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye  
15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I  
15. 10 as I have kept my Father's command.  
15. 13 all things that I have heard of my Father  
15. 16 whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in  
15. 16 he that hateth me hateth my Father also  
15. 24 now have they . . . hated both me and my Father  
15. 26 whom I will send unto you from the Father.  
15. 26 truth, which proceedeth from the Father  
16. 3 because they have not known the Father  
16. 10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Father.  
16. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine  
16. 16 [ye shall see me; because I go to the Father]  
16. 17 What is this . . . Because I go to the Father?  
16. 23 Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in  
16. 23 but I shall show you plainly of the Father  
16. 26 I say not . . . I will pray the Father for you  
16. 27 For the Father himself loveth you, beca.  
16. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am  
16. 28 I leave the world, and go to the Father  
16. 32 yet I am not alone, because the Father  
17. 1 Father, the hour is come: glorify thy Son  
17. 5 And now, O Father, glorify thou me with  
17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own  
17. 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father  
17. 24 Father, I will that they also whom thou  
17. 25 O righteous Father, the world hath not  
18. 11 the cup which my Father hath given me  
18. 17 for I am not yet ascended to my Father  
19. 1 I ascend unto my Father, and your Father  
20. 21 as (my) Father hath sent me, even so send  
**Acts** 1. 4 but wait for the promise of the Father  
1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own  
2. 33 having received of the Father the promise  
2. 32 The God of glory appeared unto our father  
2. 4 from thence, when his father was dead  
2. 14 Then sent Joseph, and called his father  
2. 20 Moses was . . . nourished up in his father's  
16. 1 the son of a . . . Jewess . . . but his father  
16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek  
18. 8 it came to pass, that the father of Publius  
**Rom.** 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our Father  
1. 11 What shall we then say that . . . our (father)  
1. 11 that he might be the father of all them  
1. 12 the father of circumcision to them who  
1. 12 in the steps of that faith of our father  
1. 16 of Abraham; who is the father of us all  
1. 17 I have made thee a father of many nations  
1. 18 might become the father of many nations  
1. 4 from the dead by the glory of the Father  
1. 15 the spirit . . . whereby we cry, Abba, Father  
1. 16 Rebecca . . . conceived . . . by our father Isaac  
9. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
**1 Co.** 1. 3 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father  
1. 3 that one should have his father's wife  
8. 6 But to us . . . one God, the Father, of whom  
15. 24 delivered up the kingdom to . . . the Father  
**2 Co.** 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace from God our Father  
1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our  
1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all  
1. 6 And will be a Father unto you, and ye  
11. 31 The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
**Gal.** 1. 1 but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father  
1. 3 Grace . . . and peace from God the Father  
1. 4 according to the will of God and our Father  
1. 4 until the time appointed of the Father  
1. 6 sent forth the spirit . . . crying, Abba, Father.  
**Eph.** 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father  
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our Lord  
1. 17 the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father  
2. 18 have access by one Spirit unto the Father.  
3. 14 I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord  
3. 14 One God and Father of all, who (is) above  
5. 20 Giving thanks . . . unto God and the Father  
5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father  
6. 1 Honour thy father and mother: which  
6. 23 love with faith, from God the Father and  
**Phil.** 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father  
2. 11 confess . . . to the glory of God the Father  
2. 22 as a son with the father, he hath served  
4. 20 Now unto God and our Father (be) glory  
**Col.** 1. 3 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father  
1. 3 We give thanks to God and the Father of  
1. 12 Giving thanks unto the Father, which

**Col.** 2. 2 [of God, and of the Father, and of Christ]  
3. 17 giving thanks to God and the Father by  
1 Th. 1. 1 of the Thessalonians . . . in God the Father  
1. 1 Grace . . . and peace, from God (our Father)  
1. 3 in the sight of God and our Father  
2. 11 we exhorted . . . as a father (doth) his child.  
3. 11 Now God himself and our Father, and our  
3. 13 God, even our Father, at the coming of  
2 Th. 1. 1 God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ  
1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father  
2. 16 God, even our Father, which hath loved  
1 Th. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and Jesus  
5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat . . . as a father.  
2 Th. 1. 2 peace, from God the Father and Christ  
Titus 1. 4 peace, from God the Father and the  
Phm. 3. 1 peace, from God our Father and the Lord  
Heb. 1. 5 I will be to him a Father, and he shall be  
7. 10 he was yet in the loins of his father when  
7. 12 what son is he whom the father chasteneth  
7. 12 be in subjection unto the Father of  
**Jas.** 1. 17 Every good gift . . . cometh down from the Father.  
1. 27 Pure religion . . . before God and the Father.  
2. 21 Was not Abraham our father justified by  
3. 9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father  
1 Pe. 1. 2 according to the foreknowledge of . . . the Father.  
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our Lord  
1. 17 if ye call on the Father, who without  
2 Pe. 1. 17 For he received from God the Father  
1 Jo. 1. 2 that eternal life which was with the father.  
1. 3 truly our fellowship (is) with the Father  
2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father  
2. 13 because ye have known the Father  
2. 15 world, the love of the Father is not in him  
2. 16 the pride of life, is not of the Father, but  
2. 22 he is antichrist, that denieth the Father  
2. 23 denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father.  
2. 24 shall continue in the Son, and in the Father.  
3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father  
3. 14 do testify that the Father sent the Son  
7. 1 in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the  
3. 16 peace, from God the Father, and from the  
3. 16 Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in  
4. 14 have received a commandment from the Father  
9. 1 he hath both the Father and the Son  
**Jude** 1. 1 them that are sanctified by God (the Father).  
**Rev.** 1. 6 made us . . . priests unto God and his Father.  
2. 27 rule . . . even as I received of my Father  
3. 5 I will confess his name before my Father  
3. 21 and am set down with my Father in his  
14. 1 having his Father's name written in their

**FATHER**, whose —

*Son of, 13 ben.*

Lev. 24. 10 whose father (was) an Egyptian, went out

**FATHER**, murderer of a —

*Smiler of a father, πατράφας patrāfās.*

1 Th. 1. 9 for murderers of fathers and murderers

**FATHER**, without —

*Without a father, ἀνδρὸς ἀπατὴρ.*

Heb. 7. 3 Without father, without mother, without

**FATHER** (in) law —

1. *Husband's father, ὄν cham.*

Gen. 38. 13 Behold, thy father in law goeth up to

18. 25 she sent to her father in law, saying, By

1 Sa. 4. 19 and that her father in law and her husband

4. 21 because of her father in law and her husband

2. *Wife's father, ἰδὸν chothen.*

Exod. 3. 1 Moses kept the flock of . . . his father in law

4. 18 Moses returned to Jethro his father in law

1. 1 When Jethro . . . Moses' father in law, heard

18. 2 Then Jethro, Moses' father in law, took

18. 5 Moses' father in law, came with his sons

6. 1 I thy father in law Jethro am come unto

18. 7 Moses went out to meet his father in law

8. 8 Moses told his father in law all that the

18. 12 Moses' father in law, took a burnt offering

12. 12 came . . . to eat . . . with Moses' father in law

18. 14 when Moses' father in law saw all that he

18. 15 Moses said unto his father in law, Because

18. 17 Moses' father in law said unto him, The

24. 24 Moses hearkened to . . . his father in law

18. 27 And Moses let his father in law depart

Num. 10. 29 said unto Hobab . . . Moses' father in law

Judg. 1. 16 children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law

4. 11 of the children of Hobab, the father in law

19. 4 And his father in law, the damsel's father

19. 7 when the man rose up . . . his father in law

19. 9 his father in law, the damsel's father, said

3. *Father in law, πενθερός pentheros.*

John 18. 13 to Annas first: for he was father in law

**FATHERLESS** —

1. *Orphan, fatherless, ὄρφν yathum.*

Exod. 22. 24 shall he be widows, and your children fatherless

Deut. 10. 18 He doth execute the judgement of the fatherless

14. 28 the fatherless, and the widow, which (are)

16. 11, 14 the fatherless, and the widow, that

16. 17 Thou shalt not pervert . . . the fatherless

19. 20, 21 shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless

26. 12 and hast given (it) unto . . . the fatherless

26. 13 also have given (it) unto . . . the fatherless

27. 10 Cursed (be) he that perverteth . . . the fatherless

Job 6. 27 Yea, ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye

22. 9 the arms of the fatherless have been

24. 9 They pluck the fatherless from the breast

29. 12 Because I delivered the . . . fatherless

31. 17 and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof

31. 21 If I have lifted up . . . against the fatherless



**Ps.** 10. 14 for... thou art the helper of the fatherless  
16. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed  
68. 5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of  
82. 3 Deliver the poor and fatherless: do just.  
94. 6 They slay... and murder the fatherless  
99. 6 Let his children be fatherless, and his  
109. 6 neither let there be any to favour his fa.  
109. 6 The L<sup>rd</sup> rebuketh the fatherless and  
Prov 23. 10 enter not into the fields of the fatherless  
Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow  
1. 23 they judge not the fatherless, neither  
9. 17 neither shall have mercy on the fatherless  
10. 2 and (that) they may rob the fatherless  
Jer. 5. 28 they judge not the cause... of the fatherless  
7. 6 (If) ye oppress not the stranger, the fat.  
22. 3 do no violence to the stranger, the fat.  
22. 11 Leave thy fatherless children, I will pre.  
Eze. 22. 7 in thee have they vexed the fatherless  
Hos. 14. 3 for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy  
Zech. 7. 10 And oppress not the widow, nor the fat.  
Mal. 3. 5 against those that oppress... the fatherless

2. There is not a father, *אין אב*.

Lam. 5. 3 We are orphans and fatherless, our mot.

3. Orphan, *ορφανός orphanos*.

Jas. 1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in their

**FATHERLESS child**—

Orphan, fatherless, *עיר יאathom*.

Exod. 22. 22 shall not afflict any... fatherless child

**FATHER'S brother**—

Father's brother, uncle, *אב דוד*.

Num. 36. 11 were married unto their father's brothers'

2 Ki. 24. 17 made Mattaniah his father's brother king

**FATHER'S sister**—

Father's sister, aunt, *אחיה דודא*.

Exod. 6. 20 And Amram took... his father's sister, to

**FATHERS**—

1. Fathers, ancestors, *אבות*.

Gen. 15. 15 And thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace

31. 3 Return unto the land of thy fathers, and

49. 34 even until now, both we... also our fathers

47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds... also our f.

47. 9 the years of the life of my fathers in the

47. 30 I will lie with my fathers, and thou shalt

47. 15 God, before whom my fathers Abraham

47. 16 and the name of my fathers Abraham and

42. 21 bring you again unto the land of your fa.

Exod. 3. 13 The God of your fathers hath sent me

3. 15 The Lord God of your fathers, the G.

4. 5 believe that the Lord God of their fathers

6. 14 These (are) the heads of their fathers' ho.

6. 25 these (are) the heads of the fathers of the

10. 6 neither thy fathers, nor thy father's fat.

12. 3 according to the house of (their) fathers

12. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give

12. 11 as he swore unto thee and to thy fathers

20. 5 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

34. 7 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

Lev. 25. 41 unto the possession... of his fathers shall

26. 39 in the iniquities of their fathers shall

26. 40 confess... the iniquity of their fathers

Num. 1. 2 by the house of their fathers, with the

1. 4 every one head of the house of his fathers

1. 16 princes of the tribes of their fathers, heads

1. 18 their families, by the house of their fat.

[So in v. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42]

1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers

1. 45 by the house of their fathers, from twenty

1. 47 the Levites after the tribe of their fathers

2. 2 Every man... with the ensign of their fa.

2. 32 numbered... by the house of their fathers

2. 32 according to the house of their fathers

3. 15 Number... after the house of their fathers

3. 15 Levites according to the house of their f.

4. 27, 28, 40, 42 by the house of their fathers, by

4. 22 throughout the houses of their fathers, by

4. 34, 41 and after the house of their fathers

7. 2 heads of the house of their fathers

11. 12 land which thou swarest unto thy fat.

11. 12 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye

14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

14. 23 the land which I swore unto thy fathers

17. 2 according to the house of (their) fathers

17. 3 for the head of the house of their fathers

17. 6 according to their fathers' houses, (even)

20. 15 How our fathers went down into Egypt

20. 15 and the Egyptians vexed us and our fat

26. 2 throughout their fathers' house, all that

26. 35 the names of the tribes of their fathers

26. 35 and the chief fathers of the congregation

32. 8 Thus did your fathers, when I sent them

32. 14 ye are risen up in tribes of the children

32. 28 chief fathers of the tribes of your fathers

33. 4 according to the tribes of your father.

34. 14, 14 according to the house of the families of

36. 1 And the chief fathers of the families of Israel

36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel

36. 3 taken from the inheritance of our fathers

36. 4 of inheritance of the tribe of our fathers

**Deut. 6. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.**

6. 10 the land which he swore unto thy fathers

6. 12 which the Lord swore unto thy fathers

6. 23 the land which he swore unto your fathers

7. 2 oath which he swore unto thy fat.

7. 12 the mercy which he swore unto thy fat.

7. 13 the land which he swore unto thy fat.

8. 1 the land... the Lord swore unto thy fat.

8. 3 humbled thee... neither did thy fathers

8. 16 with manna, which thy fathers knew not

8. 18 covenant which he swore unto thy fat.

9. 5 the word... the Lord swore unto thy fat.

10. 1 the land, which I swore unto thy fat.

10. 15 the Lord had a delight in thy fathers to

10. 22 Thy fathers went down into Egypt with

11. 9, 21 which the Lord swore unto your fat.

12. 1 the land which the Lord God of thy fat.

13. 6 thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fat.

13. 17 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers

14. 8 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, and

14. 16 the fathers shall not be put to death for

14. 16 neither shall the children... for the fat.

26. 3 which the Lord swore unto our fathers

26. 7 we cried unto the Lord God of our fat.

26. 15 as thou swarest unto our fathers, a land

27. 3 the Lord God of thy fathers hath promi.

28. 1 the land... the Lord swore unto thy fat.

28. 35, 64 which neither thou nor thy fathers

29. 13 and as he hath sworn unto thy fathers

29. 25 covenant of the Lord God of their fat.

30. 5 into the land which thy fathers possessed

30. 5 and multiply thee above thy fathers

30. 9 rejoice... as he rejoiced over thy fathers

30. 20 the land... the Lord swore unto thy fat.

31. 7 the Lord hath sworn unto thy fathers

31. 16 Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers

31. 20 the land which I swore unto thy fathers

31. 20 to new (gods that) came... whom your fa.

Joah. 1. 6 the land which I swore unto thy fathers

4. 2 When your children shall ask their fat.

5. 6 which the Lord swore unto their fathers

14. 1 and the heads of the fathers of the tribes

14. 3 land, which the Lord God of your fathers

19. 51 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of

19. 51 Then came near the heads of the fathers

21. 1 unto the heads of the fathers of the trib.

21. 43 to all that he swore unto their fathers

21. 43 head of the house of their fathers

22. 28 Behold the pattern... which our fathers

24. 2 Thus saith the Lord... Your fathers dwelt

24. 6 And I brought your fathers out of Egypt

24. 6 Egyptians pursued after your fathers

24. 14 and I put away the gods which your fat.

24. 15 whether the gods which your father ser.

24. 17 the Lord... brought us up and our fat.

26. 19 generation were gathered unto their fat.

Judg. 2. 12 they forsook the Lord God of their fat.

2. 17 turned... out of the way which their fat.

2. 17 corrupted (themselves) more than their f.

2. 20 my covenant... I commanded their fathers

2. 22 they will keep the way... as their fathers

3. 4 which he commanded their fathers by

3. 13 where (be) all his miracles which our fa.

21. 22 And it shall be, when their fathers or

2 Ki. 12. 6 brought your fathers up out of the land

12. 7 which he did to you and to your fathers

12. 8 and your fathers cried unto the Lord

12. 8 Moses... which brought forth your fathers

12. 15 against you, as (it was) against your fat.

2 Ki. 7. 12 and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers

1 Ki. 2. 21 when my lord... shall sleep with his fat.

2. 10 So David slept with his fathers, and was

8. 21 the chief of the fathers of the children

8. 21 covenant... which he made with our fat.

8. 34, 42 land which thou gavest unto their f.

8. 40 the land which thou gavest unto our fat.

8. 53 when thou broughtest our fathers out of

8. 57 as he was with our fathers: let him not

8. 58 statutes... which he commanded our fat.

9. 9 God, who brought forth their fathers out

11. 21 heard... that David slept with his fathers

11. 43 Solomon slept with his fathers, and was

12. 22 not come unto the sepulchre of thy fat.

14. 15 good land, which he gave to their fathers

14. 20 and he slept with his fathers, and Nadab

14. 22 above all that their fathers had done

14. 31 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and

14. 31 was buried with his fathers in the city of

15. 8 Abijah slept with his fathers; and they

15. 24 removed all the idols that his fathers

15. 24 And Asa slept with his fathers, and was

15. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of Da.

16. 6 Baasha slept with his fathers, and was

16. 28 Omri slept with his fathers, and was bu.

19. 4 for I (am) not better than my fathers

21. 3 give the inheritance of my fathers unto

21. 4 give thee the inheritance of my fathers

22. 40 So Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ah.

22. 50 And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers

22. 50 and was buried with his fathers in the

2 Ki. 8. 24 And Joram slept with his fathers, and

8. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city of

28. 6 buried him in his sepulchre with his fat.

10. 35 Jehu slept with his fathers; and they b.

12. 18 his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated

12. 21 they buried him with his fathers in the

13. 9 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers; and they

13. 13 Jash slept with his fathers; and Jerob.

16. 6 The fathers shall not be put to death for

14. 6 nor the children... for the fathers; but

2 Ki. 14. 16 Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was

14. 20 and he was buried... with his fathers in

14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers

14. 29 Jeroboam slept with his fathers, (even)

15. 7 So Azariah slept with his fathers; and

15. 7 they buried him with his fathers in the

15. 9 he did... evil... as his fathers had done

15. 22 And Menahem slept with his fathers

15. 38 And Jotham slept with his fathers, and

15. 38 was buried with his fathers in the city of

16. 20 And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was

16. 26 buried with his fathers in the city of Da.

17. 13 the law which I commanded your fathers

17. 14 like to the neck of their fathers, that did

17. 15 covenant that he made with their fathers

17. 41 as did their fathers, so do they unto this

19. 12 delivered them which my fathers have

20. 17 that which thy fathers have laid up

20. 21 And Hezekiah slept with his fathers; and

21. 8 out of the land which I gave their fathers

21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth out

21. 18 And Manasseh slept with his fathers, and

21. 22 And he forsook the Lord God of his fat.

22. 13 because our fathers have not hearkened

22. 26 I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and

23. 32, 37 according to all that his fathers had

26. 6 So Jehoakim slept with his fathers; and

1 Ch. 4. 38 the house of their fathers increased gre.

5. 13 brethren of the house of their fathers

5. 15 Ahit... chief of the house of their fathers

5. 24, 24 heads of the house of their fathers

5. 25 transgressed against the God of their fa.

6. 15 of the Levites according to their fathers

7. 2 and Shemuel, heads of their fathers' house

7. 4 heads of the house of their fathers, (were)

7. 9 heads of the house of (their) fathers,

7. 11 All these... by the heads of their fathers

8. 6 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants

8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers

8. 22 These (were) heads of the fathers, by

9. 9 All these men (were) chief of their fathers

9. 13 brethren, heads of the house of their fat.

9. 13 and their fathers, (chief) over the head of

9. 33 These (are) the singers, chief of the fathers



2 Ch. 30. 8 be ye not stiffnecked, as your fathers  
30 19 to seek God, the LORD God of their fathers  
32 confession to the . . . God of their fathers  
31 17 priests by the house of their fathers  
32 13 Know ye not what I and my fathers have  
32 14 the gods of those nations that my fathers  
32 15 and out of the hand of my fathers  
33 33 Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they  
33 8 land which I . . . appointed for your fathers  
33 12 humbled himself . . . before the God of his f.  
33 20 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they  
34 21 because our fathers have not kept the  
34 28 Behold, I will gather thee to thy fathers  
34 32 covenant of God, the God of their fathers  
34 33 following the LORD, the God of their fat.  
35 4 And prepare . . . by the houses of your fat.  
35 5 of the fathers of your brethren the people  
35 24 buried in . . . the sepulchres of his fathers  
36 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to  
Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers of  
2 59 they could not show their fathers' house  
2 68 And . . . of the chief of the fathers, when  
3 12 of the priests . . . and chief of the fathers  
4 2 they came . . . to the chief of the fathers  
4 3 and the rest of the chief of the fathers of  
7 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers  
8 1 These (are) now the chief of their fathers  
8 28 offering unto the LORD God of your fat.  
8 29 before the . . . chief of the fathers of Israel  
9 7 Since the days of our fathers (have) we  
10 11 confession unto the . . . God of your fathers  
10 16 And Ezra . . . (with) certain chief of the fat.  
10 16 after the house of their fathers, and all  
Neh. 2. 3 when . . . the place of my fathers' sepulchres  
2 5 unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres  
7 61 they could not show their fathers' house  
7 70, 71 some of the chief of the fathers gave  
8 13 the chief of the fathers of all the people  
8 2 confessed . . . the iniquities of their fathers  
9 9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in  
9 16 But they and our fathers dealt proudly  
9 23 which thou hadst promised to their fat.  
9 32 come . . . our fathers, and on all thy peo.  
9 34 Neither have . . . our fathers, kept thy law  
9 36 the land that thou gavest unto our fat.  
10 34 after the houses of our fathers, at times  
11 13 And his brethren, chief of the fathers  
12 12 were priests, the chief of the fathers  
12 22 The Levites . . . recorded chief of the fathers  
12 23 sons of Levi, the chief of the fathers  
13 18 Did not your fathers thus, and did not  
Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of their fa.  
15 18 Which wise men have told from their fa.  
30 1 have me in derision, whose fathers I  
Psa. 22. 4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted  
44 1 a stranger . . . a sojourner, as all my fathers  
44 1 O God, our fathers have told us, (what)  
46 16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy child.  
49 10 He shall go to the generation of his fat.  
49 8 3 which . . . our fathers have told us  
78 5 which he commanded our fathers, that  
78 8 And might not be as their fathers, a stub.  
78 12 things did he in the sight of their fathers  
78 57 and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers  
95 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved  
106 6 We have sinned with our fathers, we ha.  
106 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders  
109 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be reme.  
Prov 17. 6 the glory of children (are) their fathers  
19 14 House and riches . . . the inheritance of fa.  
22 28 the ancient landmark, which thy fathers  
Isa. 14. 21 for the iniquity of their fathers; that  
37 12 delivered them which my fathers have  
39 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store  
64 11 Our holy . . . house, where our fathers prai.  
65 7 and the iniquities of your fathers togeth.  
Jer. 2. 5 What iniquity have your fathers found  
3 18 given for an inheritance unto your fathe.  
3 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our f.  
3 25 we have sinned . . . we and our fathers  
6 21 the fathers and the sons together shall  
7 7 in the land that I gave to your fathers  
7 14 which I gave to you and to your fathers  
7 18 The children gather wood, and the fathe.  
7 22 For I spake not unto your fathers, nor  
7 25 Since the day that your fathers came for.  
7 26 Yet . . . they did worse than their fathers  
9 14 after Baalim, which their fathers taught  
9 16 whom neither they nor their fathers hav.  
11 4 Which I commanded your fathers in the  
15 oath which I have sworn unto your fat.  
11 7 I earnestly protested unto your fathers  
11 10 covenant which I made with their fathe.  
13 14 And I will dash . . . the fathers and the so.  
16 20 We acknowledge . . . the iniquity of our fa.  
20 3 concerning their fathers that begat them  
16 11 Because your fathers have forsaken me  
16 12 And ye have done worse than your fathe.  
16 13 ye know not, (neither) ye nor your fathe.  
16 15 their land that I gave unto your fathers  
16 19 Surely our fathers have inherited lies  
17 22 the sabbath day, as I commanded your f.  
19 4 whom neither they nor their fathers ha.  
23 27 as their fathers have forgotten my name  
23 39 the city that I gave you and your father.  
27 10 that I gave unto them and to their fathe.  
25 5 and to your fathers for ever and ever  
30 3 to the land that I gave to their fathers  
31 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, an.  
31 32 the covenant that I made with their fat.  
32 18 recompense the iniquity of the fathers  
32 22 which thou didst swear to their fathers

Jer. 34. 5 and with the burnings of thy fathers  
34 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in  
34 14 but your fathers hearkened not unto me  
35 15 I have given to you and to your fathers  
44 3 whom they knew not . . . nor your fathers  
44 9 forgotten the wickedness of your fathers  
44 10 that I set before you and before your fa.  
44 10 Our fathers, our kings, and our princes  
44 17 ye, and your fathers, your kings, and you.  
44 21 fathers shall not look back to . . . children  
47 3 even the LORD, the hope of their fathers  
Lam. 5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not  
Eze. 2. 3 they and their fathers have transgressed  
2 3 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons  
5 10 and the sons shall eat their fathers  
18 2 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and  
20 4 to know the abominations of their fathe.  
20 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fat.  
20 24 their eyes were after their fathers' idols  
20 27 Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed  
20 30 polluted after the manner of your fathers?  
20 36 Like as I pleaded with your fathers in  
20 42 lifted up mine hand to give it to your fa.  
36 28 in the land that I gave to your fathers  
37 25 dwell in the land . . . wherein your fathers  
47 14 lifted up mine hand to give it unto your f.  
Dan. 6. 6 which spake in thy name to . . . our father.  
9 8 to us . . . confusion of face . . . and to our fat.  
9 16 and for the iniquities of our fathers  
11 24 he shall do (that) which his fathers have  
11 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fa.  
11 38 a god whom his fathers knew not shall  
Hos. 1. 10 I saw your fathers as the first ripe in the  
Joel 1. 1 Hath this been . . . in the days of your fat?  
Amos 2. 4 after the which their fathers have walk.  
Mic. 7. 20 which thou hast sworn unto our fathers  
Zec. 1. 2 hath been sore displeased with your fat.  
1 4 Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom  
1 5 Your fathers, where (are) they? and the  
1 6 did they not take hold of your fathers?  
8 14 when your fathers provoked me to wrath  
Mal. 2. 10 profaning the covenant of our fathers?  
2 7 Even from the days of your fathers ye  
6 he shall turn the heart of the fathers to  
4 6 the heart of the children to their fathers  
2. Fathers, ancestors, אֲבוֹתָם abahan.  
Ezra 4. 15 the book of the records of thy fathers  
5 12 But after that our fathers had provoked  
Dan. 2. 23 I thank thee . . . O thou God of my fathers  
3. Fathers, ancestors, πατέρες pateres.  
Matt 23. 30 If we had been in the days of our fathe.  
23 32 Fill ye up . . . the measure of your fathers  
Luke 1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the  
1 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham  
1 72 To perform the mercy . . . to our fathers  
6 23 for in the like manner did their fathers  
6 26 for so did their fathers to the false pro.  
11 47 ye build . . . and your fathers killed them  
11 48 that ye allow the deeds of your fathers  
John 4. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mount.  
6 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert  
6 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.  
6 58 not as your fathers did eat manna, and  
Acts 3. 13 the God of our fathers, hath glorified his  
3 22 [For Moses truly said unto the fathers]  
3 25 covenant which God made with our fat.  
5 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus  
7 2 And he said, Men, brethren, and fathers  
7 11 and our fathers found no sustenance  
7 12 Jacob heard . . . he sent out our fathers first  
7 15 So Jacob . . . died, he, and our fathers  
7 19 The same . . . evil entreated our fathers, so  
7 32 I (am) the God of thy fathers, the God of  
7 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but  
7 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness  
7 45 Which also our fathers that came after  
7 45 God drave out before the face of our fat.  
7 51 ye do always . . . as your fathers (did), so (do)  
7 52 Which of the prophets have not your fat.  
13 17 The God of this people . . . chose our fathers  
13 32 the promise which was made unto the fa.  
13 36 David . . . was laid unto his fathers, and saw  
15 10 which neither our fathers nor we were  
22 14 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my  
22 14 And he said, The God of our fathers hath  
26 6 of the promise made of God unto our fa.  
28 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost . . . unto our fa.  
Rom. 9. 5 Whose (are) the fathers, and of whom as  
11 28 (they are) beloved for the fathers' sakes  
15 8 to confirm the promises . . . unto the fathers  
1 Co. 4. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in Ch.  
1 1 how that all our fathers were under the  
Eph. 6. 4 And, ye fathers, provoke not your children  
Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children (to a.)  
Heb. 3. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved  
8 9 the covenant that I made with their fat.  
12 9 Furthermore we have had fathers of our  
2 Pe. 3. 4 for since the fathers fell asleep, all things  
1 Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, fathers, because ye have  
2 14 I have written unto you, fathers, because

## FATHERS, of the, or of one's—

1. Paternal, ancestral, πατρικός patrikos.

Gal. 1. 14 zealous of the traditions of my fathers

2. Paternal, πατρὸς patrios.

Acts 22. 3 the perfect manner of the law of the fat.

24 14 so worship I the God of my fathers, bel.

28 17 against the people or customs of our fa.

## FATHERS, by tradition from the—

Given over by ancestors, παροπαδόντος patropa.

1 Pe. 1. 18 conversation . . . by tradition from your fa.

## FATHOM—

Fathom, (length of outstretched arms), ὀργυ.

Acts 27. 28 sounded, and found (it) twenty fathoms

27 28 sounded again, and found (it) fifteen fath.

## FATLING—

1. Fat ones, חֲמִים mechim.

Psa. 66. 15 I will offer . . . burnt sacrifices of fatlings

2. Fat, firm, מֵרִי meri.

2 Sa. 6. 13 had gone . . . he sacrificed oxen and fatlings

Isa. 11. 6 the young lion and the fatling together

Eze. 39. 18 bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan

3. Second, (younger and later), מִשְׁנֶה mishneh.

1 Sa. 15. 9 spared . . . of the fatlings, and the lambs, and

4. Fattened, fed up, σιστεύς sistios.

Matt 22. 4 my oxen and (my) fatlings (are) killed

## FATNESS—

1. Fatness, רֵשֶׁן deshen.

Judg. 9. 9 Should I leave my fatness, wherewith by

Job 36. 16 should be set on thy table . . . full of fatness

Psa. 36. 8 They shall be . . . satisfied with the fatness

63 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) . . . fatn.

65 11 goodness, and thy paths drop fatness

Isa. 55 2 and let your soul delight itself in fatness

Jer. 31 14 And I will satiate the soul . . . with fatness

2. Fat, best part, marrow, חֵלֶב cheleb.

Job 15 27 he covereth his face with his fatness

Psa. 73 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: thy

Isa. 34 6 it is made fat with fatness . . . with the blood

34 7 and their dust made fat with fatness

3. Fatness, fat one, מִשְׁמָן mishman.

Gen. 27 28 the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn

27 39 thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the

Isa. 17 4 and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean

4. Fatness, oil, שֶׁמֶן shemen.

Psa. 109 24 weak . . . and my flesh faileth of fatness

5. Fatness, fat, מִוְרָס piotēs.

Rom 11 17 with them partake of the root and fat.

## FATS—

Press or vat for oil or wine, יֵקֶב yeqeb.

Joel 2 24 the fats shall overflow with wine and oil

3 13 for the press is full, the fats overflow

## FATTED—

1. To be fattened, אָבַס abas.

1 Ki. 4 23 roebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fowl

2. Fattened, stall, מַרְבֵּעַ marbeq.

Jer. 46 21 her hired men (are) . . . like fatted bullocks

3. Fattened, fed up, σιστεύς sistios.

Lukers. 23 And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill

15 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf

15 30 thou hast killed for him the fatted calf

## FATTER—

Fat, firm, מֵרִי mari.

Dan. 1 15 countenances appeared fairer and fatter

## FATTEST (places)—

Fatness, fat one, מִשְׁמָן mishman.

Psa. 78 31 slew the fattest of them, and smote down

Dan. 11 24 He shall enter . . . even upon the fattest pl.

## FAULT—

1. Error, failure, sin, חַטָּא chata.

Exod. 5 16 but the fault (is) in thine own people

2. Error, failure, sin, חַטָּא chet.

Gen. 41 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day

3. What and what, whatever, מַעֲוָה meumah.

1 Sa. 29 3 I have found no fault in him since he

2 Sa. 3 8 that thou chargest me to day with a fault

Psa. 59 4 prepare themselves without (my) fault

5. Wrongness, wickedness, רִשָּׁע rishah.

Deut 25 2 and to be beaten . . . according to his fault

6. To corrupt, שָׁחַח shechath.

Dan. 6 4 they could find none occasion nor fault

6 4 neither was there any error or fault found

7. Cause, case, אִילָא aitia.

John 18 38 Pilate saith . . . I find in him no fault (at all)

19 4 that ye may know that I find no fault in

19 6 Pilate saith . . . I find no fault in him

8. Cause, case, αἰτία aition.

Luke 23 4 Then said Pilate . . . I find no fault in this

23 14 I . . . have found no fault in this man

9. Lack, failure, defect, ἡττημα hettēma.

1 Co. 6 7 Now therefore there is utterly a fault am.

10. A falling aside, mishap, παραπτώμα paraptōma.

Gal. 6 1 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which

Jas. 5 16 Confess . . . [faults] one to another, and pray

## FAULT, to find—

To blame, μὲμφομαι memphomai.

Mark 7 2 with unwashen hands, they found fault

Rom. 9 19 Thou wilt say . . . Why doth he yet find fault?

Heb. 8 8 For, finding fault with them, he saith



**FAULT**, to tell one's —

To convict, ἐλέγχω *elefchō*.

Matt. 18. 15 go and tell him his fault between thee

**FAULT**, without —

Without blemish, blame, spot, ἀμωμος *amōmos*.

Rev. 14. 5 they are without fault before the throne

**FAULTLESS** —

1. Without blame, ἀμειπτος *ameiptos*.

Heb. 8. 7 For if that first (covenant) had been fault.

2. Without blemish, blame, spot, ἀμωμος *amōmos*.

Jude 24 to present... faultless before the presence

**FAULTS**, for your —

To miss, err, sin, ἁμαρτάνω *hamartanō*.

1 Pe. 2. 20 if, when ye be bufeted for your faults, ye

**FAULTY**, one which is —

Guilty, ὀψῶν *ashem*.

2 Sa. 14. 13 the king doth speak... as one which is fau.

**FAULTY**, to be found —

To be or become guilty, ὀψῶν *asham*.

Hos. 10. 2 now shall they be found faulty: he shall

**FAVOUR** —

1. Grace, favour, חן *chen*.

Gen. 18. 3 My Lord, if now I have found favour in

30. 27 I pray thee, if I have found favour in

39. 21 gave him favour in the sight of the keeper

Exod. 3. 21 I will give this people favour in the sight

11. 3 the LORD gave the people favour in the si.

12. 36 the LORD gave the people favour in the

Num. 11. 11 wherefore have I not found favour in thy

11. 15 if I have found favour in thy sight

Ruth 2. 4 it came to pass that she find no favour

Ruth 2. 13 she said, Let me find favour in thy sight

1 Sa. 16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight

20. 29 now, if I have found favour in thine eyes

25. 8 Wherefore let the young men find favour

■ Sa. 15. 25 if I shall find favour in the eyes of the L.

2 Ki. 11. 19 Hadad found great favour in the sight of

Esth. 2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all

5. 2 the king saw Esther... she obtained favour

8 If I have found favour in the sight of the

7. 3 If I have found favour in thy sight, O

5 and if I have found favour in his sight

Prov. 4. 4 So shalt thou find favour and good und.

13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but

22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold

28. 23 He that rebuketh... shall find more favour

31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain

Ecd. 9. 11 nor yet favour to men of skill; but time

**Grace, favour, חֲנֻן *chanināh*.**

Jer. 16. 13 a land... where I will not show you favour

**Kindness, רַחֲמִים *chesed*.**

Esth. 2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight

Job 10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour

Dan. 1. 9 Now God hath brought Daniel into favour

**Delighting, שִׂמְחָה *chaphets*.**

Psa. 35. 27 Let them... be glad, that favour my righ.

**Face, פָּנִים *panim*.**

Psa. 42. (even) the rich... shall entreat thy favour

119. 58 I entreated thy favour with (my) whole

Prov 19. 6 Many will entreat the favour of the prince

29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)

**Pleasure, good will, רַצוֹן *ratson*.**

Deut. 33. 12 O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and f.

Psa. 5. 13 with favour will thou compass him as

30. 5 in his favour (is) life: weeping may endure

7. 3 LORD, by thy favour thou hast made me

89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted

106. 4 Remember me, O LORD, with the favour

Prov. 8. 35 and shall obtain favour of the LORD

11. 27 He that... seeketh good procureth favour

12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the LORD

14. 9 but among the righteous (there is) favour

16. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.

18. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter ra.

18. 22 (Whoso) findeth a wife... obtaineth favour

19. 12 but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass

Isa. 60. 10 in my favour have I had mercy on thee

**Peace, prosperity, completeness, שְׁלוֹמִים *shalom*.**

Song 8. 10 then was I... as one that found favour

**Grace, favour, תְּחִינָה *techinnāh*.**

Josh. 11. 20 that they might have no favour, but that

**Grace, χάρις *charis*.**

Luke 1. 30 Fear not, Mary; for thou hast found fav.

2. 52 Jesus increased... in favour with God and

Acts 2. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all

7. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight

7. 46 Who found favour before God, and desir.

25. 3 And desired favour against him, that he

**FAVOUR**, (be in) to —

1. To incline or be gracious to, חָנַן *chanān*.

Psa. 102. 13 the time to favour her, yea, the set time

109. 12 neither let there be any to favour his fa.

Lam. 4. 16 they respected not... they favoured not

2. To incline or be gracious to, חָנַן *chanān*, 3a.

Psa. 102. 14 For thy servants... favour the dust thereof

**To have delight in, חִפְּזָה *chaphets*.**

■ Sa. 20. 11 He that favoureth Joab, and he that (is)

Psa. 41. 1 By this I know that thou favour'st me

**4. Good in the eyes of, טוֹב בְּעֵינֵי *tob be-ene*.**

1 Sa. 2. 26 was in favour both with the LORD, and

29. 6 nevertheless the lords favour thee not

**FAVOUR**, to find —

1. To find grace or favour, חָנַן *chanan*, 6.

Prov. 21. 10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his

2. To be or become good, יָצָב *yatab*.

Neh. 2. 5 if thy servant have found favour in thy

**FAVOUR**, to have a —

To be pleased with, רָצָה *ratsah*.

Psa. 44. 3 because thou hadst... favour unto them

**FAVOUR**, to show —

To incline or be gracious to, חָנַן *chanan*.

Deut. 28. 50 shall not regard... nor show favour to the

Psa. 112. 5 A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth

Isa. 27. 11 he that formed... will show them no favo.

**FAVOUR**, to be showed —

To find grace or favour, חָנַן *chanan*, 6.

Isa. 26. 10 Let favour be showed to the wicked

**FAVOURABLE**, to be —

1. To incline or be gracious to, חָנַן *chanan*.

Judg. 21. 22 Be favourable unto them for our sakes

2. To be pleased with, רָצָה *ratsah*.

Job 33. 26 he will be favourable unto him; and he

Psa. 77. 7 and will he be favourable no more?

85. 1 LORD, thou hast been favourable unto

**FAVoured**, well —

1. Fair of appearance, יָפֶתְחָרָם *yephath mareh*.

Gen. 29. 17 but Rachel was beautiful and well favou.

39. 6 And Joseph was... goodly. And well favo.

41. 2 there came up... seven well favoured kine

41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and f.

2. Fair of form, יָפֶתְחָרָם *[yapheth]*.

Gen. 41. 18 seven kine, fat fleshed and well favoured

**Good in appearance, טוֹב בְּרֵאָה *tob mareh*.**

Dan. 1. 4 well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom

**Good of grace, טוֹב מִן הַחֵן *tob chen*.**

Nah. 3. 4 the well favoured harlot, the mistress of

**FAVoured**, highly —

To give grace to, treat graciously, חַרֻּטָּוָה *charitōv*.

Luke 1. 28 Hail... highly favoured, the Lord (is) with

**FEAR** —

1. Terror, יִרְאָה *imah*.

Exod. 15. 16 Fear and dread shall fall upon them

23. 27 I will send my fear before thee, and will

Ezra 3. 3 fear (was) upon them because of the peo.

Job 9. 34 from me, and let not his fear terrify me

Prov. 20. 2 The fear of a king (is) as the roaring of ■

2. Fear, sorrow, דֹּאֵגָה *deagah*.

Josh. 22. 24 if we have not... done it for fear of (this)

3. Trembling, רָדָה *charadah*.

Prov. 25. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare: but

Isa. 21. 4 my pleasure hath he turned into fear

4. Fright, terror, חָזַח *chath*.

Job 41. 33 not his like, who is made without fear

5. Fear, reverence, יִרְאָה *yirah*.

Gen. 20. 11 Surely, the fear of God (is) not in this

Exod. 20. 20 and that his fear may be before your fa.

Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put... the fear

2 Sa. 23. 3 (must be) just, ruling in the fear of God

2 Ch. 19. 9 Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD

Neh. 5. 9 ought ye not to walk in the fear of our

5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God

Job 4. 6 (Is) not (this) thy fear, thy confidence

6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

15. 4 Yea, thou castest off fear, and restrain.

22. 4 Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?

28. 28 the fear of the LORD, that (is) wisdom

Psa. 2. 11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice

5. 7 in thy fear will I worship toward thy

19. 9 The fear of the LORD (is) clean, enduring

34. 11 I will teach you the fear of the LORD

100. 11 even according to thy fear, (so is) thy wr.

111. 10 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

119. 38 thy servant, who (is) devoted to thy fear

Prov. 1. 7 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

2. 19 and did not choose the fear of the LORD

5. 2 Then shalt thou understand the fear of

8. 13 The fear of the LORD (is) to hate evil: pr.

10. 10 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

10. 27 The fear of the LORD prolongeth days: but

14. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confid.

14. 27 The fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life

16. 6 Better (is) little with the fear of the LORD

15. 33 The fear of the LORD (is) the instruction

6. 6 by the fear of the LORD (men) depart from

19. 23 The fear of the LORD (tendeth) to life: and

22. 4 By humility, (and) the fear of the LORD

37. 17 in the fear of the LORD all the day long

Isa. 7. 25 there shall not come thither the fear of

11. 2 of the fear of: r. 3. 29. 13. 33. 6. 63. 17.

Jer. 32. 40 I will put my fear in their hearts, that

Eze. 30. 13 I will put a fear in the land of Egypt

Jon. 1. 16 Then the men feared the LORD exceed.

6. Fear, מגור *magor*.

Psa. 31. 13 fear (was) on every side: while they took

Isa. 31. 9 shall pass over to his strong hold for fear

Jer. 6. 25 the sword of the enemy (and) fear (is) on

20. 10 I heard the defaming of many, fear on

Jer. 46. 5 fear (was) round about, saith the LORD

49. 29 they shall cry... Fear (is) on every side

**7. Fear, מִגְוָרָה *megorah*.**

Prov. 10. 24 The fear of the wicked, it shall come upon

**8. Fear, מִגְוָרָה *megurah*.**

Psa. 34. 4 and delivered me from all my fears

Isa. 66. 4 will bring their fears upon them; because

**9. Fear, reverence, מִוָּרָה *mora*.**

Gen. 9. 2 the fear of you and the dread of you shall

Isa. 8. 12 neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid

8. 13 (let) him (be) your fear, and (let) him (be)

Mal. 1. 6 and if I (be) ■ master, where (is) my fear?

2. 5 I gave them to him (for) the fear wherew.

**10. Fear, מִוָּרָה *morah*.**

Psa. 9. 20 Put them in fear, O LORD; (that) the

**11. Dread, fear, פֶּחַד *pachad*.**

Gen. 31. 42 Except... the Fear of Isaac, had been with

Isa. 31. 53 Jacob sware by the Fear of his father Isaac

Deut. 11. 25 the LORD your God shall lay the fear of

28. 67 for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou

1 Sa. 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people

1 Ch. 14. 17 the LORD brought the fear of him upon

■ Ch. 14. 14 for the fear of the LORD came upon them

17. 10 the fear of the LORD fell upon all the

19. 7 now let the fear of the LORD be upon you

20. 29 the fear of God was on all the kingdoms

Esth. 8. 17 for the fear of the Jews fell upon them

9. 2 for the fear of them fell upon all people

9. 3 because the fear of Mordecai fell upon

</



Rev. 18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her tor.  
18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her

## FEAR, to —

1. To be afraid, *נִירָר* gur.

Deut. 32. 27 Were it not that I feared the wrath of the  
Psa. 22. 23 and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel  
Ios. 10. 5 The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear

2. To be afraid, *נִירָר* dechul.

Dan. 5. 19 all people, nations, and languages, . feared  
6. 26 in every dominion. . men tremble and fear

3. To be pained, *נִירָר* chul, chil.

1 Ch. 16. 30 Fear before him, all the earth : the world  
Psa. 96. 9 O worship. . fear before him, all the earth

4. To be afraid, *נִירָר* yagor.

Psa. 119. 39 Turn away my reproach which I fear; for  
Jer. 22. 25 into the hand of . whose face thou fearest

5. To fear, reverence, *נִירָר* yare.

Gen. 15. 1 Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy shield, (and)  
19. 30 he feared to dwell in Zoar : and he dwelt  
21. 17 What allest thou, Hagar? fear not; for  
25. 7 for he feared to say, (She is) my wife; lest  
25. 24 I (am) the God of (Abraham) thy father: f.  
35. 17 the midwife said unto her, Fear not  
43. 23 And he said, Peace (be) to you, fear not  
46. 3 fear not to go down into Egypt; for I  
50. 19 And Joseph said unto them, Fear not  
50. 21 Now therefore fear ye not: I will nour.

## Exod.

1. 17 the midwives feared God, and did not  
2. 21 came to pass, because the midwives fea.  
12. 24 Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing  
9. 30 I know that ye will not yet fear the LORD  
14. 13 Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not  
14. 31 the people feared the LORD, and believ.

## Lev.

19. 3 Ye shall fear every man his mother and  
but shall fear thy God: I (am) the LORD  
13. 32 Thou shalt rise up, and fear thy God  
23. 17 but thou shalt fear thy God: for I (am)  
25. 35 Take thou no usury of him, but fear  
25. 43 Thou shalt not rub, but shalt fear thy

## Num.

14. 9 neither fear ye the people, fear them  
the LORD said unto Moses, Fear him not

## Deut.

1. 21 possess. fear not, neither be discouraged  
2. 1 the LORD said unto me, Fear him not  
3. 2 Ye shall not fear them: for the LORD  
4. 10 that they may learn to fear me all the  
5. 21 an heart in them, that they would fear  
6. 2 that thou mightest fear the LORD thy God  
13. 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and  
6. 24 these statutes, to fear the LORD our God  
8. 6 to walk in his ways, and to fear him  
10. 12 to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in all  
10. 20 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God: him  
13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD. . and fear  
13. 11 all Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall  
14. 23 that thou mayest learn to fear the LORD  
17. 13 And all the people shall hear, and fear  
17. 19 that he may learn to fear the LORD his  
19. 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear  
20. 3 let not your hearts faint; fear not, and do  
21. 21 and all Israel shall hear, and fear  
28. 53 that thou mayest fear this glorious and  
31. 6 Be strong, and of a good courage, fear  
31. 8 he will not fail thee, fear not, neither  
31. 12 fear the LORD your God, and observe to  
13. 13 hear, and learn to fear the LORD your

## Josh.

4. 14 they feared him, as they feared Moses  
4. 24 that ye might fear the LORD your God  
8. 1 the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear not  
20. 2 That they feared greatly, because Gibeon  
10. 8 the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear them  
10. 25 Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be  
24. 14 fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity

## Judg.

4. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not  
6. 10 fear not the gods of the Amorites, in  
6. 23 Peace (be) unto thee; fear not: thou  
6. 27 because he feared his father's household  
8. 20 youth drew not his sword; for he feared  
11. 13 now, my daughter, fear not; I will do to

## Ruth

1. 16 And Samuel feared to show Eli the vision  
4. 20 said. . Fear not; for thou hast born a son

## 1 Sa.

12. 14 If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him  
12. 18 all the people greatly feared the LORD  
12. 20 Samuel said unto the people, Fear not  
12. 24 Only fear the LORD, and serve him in  
14. 26 no man put. . for the people feared the

## 2 Sa.

15. 24 because I feared the people, and obeyed  
22. 23 Abide thou with me, fear not; for he  
23. 17 he said unto him, Fear not; for the hand  
3. 11 could not answer. . because he feared him  
9. 7 David said unto him, Fear not: for I will  
10. 19 So the Syrians feared to help the children  
12. 18 the servants of David feared to tell him

## 3 Ki.

1. 50 And Adonijah feared because of Solomon  
1. 51 Behold, Adonijah feareth King Solomon  
3. 28 and they feared the king: for they saw  
8. 40 That they may fear thee all the days that  
8. 43 to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel  
17. 13 And Elijah said unto her, Fear not; go  
18. 12 I thy servant fear the LORD from my youth

## 4 Ki.

6. 16 And he answered, Fear not; for they that  
7. 7 the children of Israel. . had feared other  
17. 25 they feared not the LORD: therefore the  
17. 28 taught them how they should fear the L.  
17. 35 Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow  
17. 36 the LORD. . him shall ye fear, and him  
17. 37 and ye shall not fear other gods  
17. 38 not forget; neither shall ye fear other

2 Ki. 17. 39 But the LORD your God ye shall fear; and  
25. 24 Fear not to be the servants of the Chald.  
1 Ch. 28. 20 fear not, nor be dismayed; for the LORD  
1 Ch. 6. 31 That they may fear thee, to walk in thy  
6. 33 know. . and fear thee, as. . thy people Isr.  
20. 3 Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to  
20. 17 fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow

## Neh.

1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name  
7. 2 a faithful man, and feared God above  
1. 9 said, Both Job fear God for nought?  
9. 35 (Then) would I speak, and not fear him  
11. 15 thou shalt be steadfast, and shalt not fear  
37. 21 Men do therefore fear him: he respecteth

## Psa.

23. 4 I will fear no evil: for thou (art) with me  
27. 1 The LORD (is) my light. . whom shall I fe?  
27. 3 my heart shall not fear: though war  
33. 8 Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all  
34. 9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for (there  
34. 9 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall  
46. 2 Therefore will not we fear, though the  
49. 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of  
52. 6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and  
55. 19 they have no changes, therefore they fear  
55. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto me  
64. 4 suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear  
64. 9 all men shall fear, and shall declare the  
67. 7 all the ends of the earth shall fear him  
72. 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun  
76. 8 to be heard. . the earth feared, and was  
85. 11 LORD. . unite my heart to fear thy name  
102. 15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the

## 102.

12. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the L.  
118. 6 The LORD (is) on my side; I will not fear  
119. 63 I (am) a companion of all. . that fear thee  
Prov. 3. 7 fear the LORD, and depart from evil  
24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD, and the king

## Eccl.

3. 1, God doeth (it), that (men) should fear  
7. 1 also (divers) vanities: but fear thou God  
12. 12 well with them. . which fear before him  
12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments

## Isa.

7. 4 Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither  
8. 12 A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear  
25. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear  
35. 4 Be strong, fear not: behold, your God  
41. 5 The isles saw (it), and feared; the ends  
41. 10 Fear thou not; for I (am) with thee; be  
41. 13 saying unto thee, Fear not: I will help  
41. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, (and) ye men  
43. 1 O Israel, Fear not; for I have redeemed  
43. 5 Fear not; for I (am) with thee: I will  
44. 2 Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou  
51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men, neither  
54. 4 Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed  
54. 14 far from oppression; for thou shalt not f.  
57. 11 of whom hast thou been afraid or feared  
57. 11 even of old, and thou fearest me not?

## Jer.

59. 10 So shall they fear the name of the LORD  
3. 8 yet her treacherous sister Judah feared  
5. 22 Fear ye not me? saith the LORD: will ye  
5. 24 Let us now fear the LORD our God, that  
10. 7 Who would not fear thee, O king of  
23. 4 they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed  
30. 10 Therefore fear thou not, O my servant  
32. 39 that they may fear me for ever, for the  
40. 9 Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell  
40. 10 neither have they feared, nor walked in  
46. 27 But fear not thou, O my servant Jacob  
46. 28 Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith  
51. 46 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the

## Lam.

3. 57 I called upon thee, . thou saidst, Fear not  
Eze. 3. 9 fear them not, neither be dismayed at  
11. 11 Ye have feared the sword; and I will

## Dan.

10. 12 Then said he unto me, Fear not, Daniel  
10. 19 O man greatly beloved, fear not: peace  
10. 19 We have no king, because we feared not

## Hos.

10. 21 Fear not, O land: be glad and rejoice  
Amos 8. 8 The lion hath roared, who will not fear?

## Jon.

1. 16 Then the men feared the LORD exceeding  
Mic. 7. 17 our God, and shall fear because of thee

## Zeph.

3. 7 I said, Surely thou wilt fear me, thou  
3. 16 it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou  
1. 12 and the people did fear before the LORD

## Hag.

2. 5 my spirit remaineth among you: fear ye  
Zech. 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong  
8. 15 and to the house of Judah: fear ye not  
9. 5 Ashkelon shall see (it), and fear: Gaza

## Mal.

2. 5 wherewith he feared me, and was afraid  
3. 5 and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts

6. Fearing, reverencing, *נִירָר* yare.

Gen. 22. 12 now I know that thou fearest God, seeing  
32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite me  
42. 20 This do, and live; (for) I fear God  
Exod. 20. 18 He that feared the word of the LORD am.  
18. 21 provide. . able men, such as fear God

## Deut.

25. 18 How he met thee, and he feared not God  
Judg. 7. 10 But if thou fear to go down, go thou with  
3. 18. 3 Now Obadiah feared the LORD greatly

## Ki.

1. 1 thou knowest that thy servant did fear  
17. 32 So they feared the LORD, and made unto  
17. 33 They feared the LORD, and served their  
17. 34 they fear not the LORD, neither do they  
17. 41 So these nations feared the LORD, and se.

## Job

1. 1 one that feared God, and eschewed evil  
8. 1 an upright man, one that feareth God, and  
2. 3 an upright man, one that feareth God, and  
15. 4 but he honoureth them that fear the LORD

## Psa.

22. 23 Ye that fear the LORD, praise him: all ye  
22. 25 I will pay my vows before them that fear  
22. 25 What man (is) he that feareth the LORD?  
55. 14 secret of the LORD (is) with them that f.  
31. 19 which thou hast laid up for them that f.

Psa. 33. 18 the eye of the LORD (is) upon them that f.  
34. 7 encampeth round about them that fear  
34. 9 for. . no want to them that fear him  
60. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that f.  
61. 5 given (me) the heritage of those that fear  
66. 16 Come. . hear, all ye that fear God, and I  
85. 9 his salvation (is) high them that fear him  
103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear  
103. 13 the LORD pitieth them that fear him  
103. 17 the mercy. . is. . upon them that fear him  
111. 5 He hath given meat unto them that fear  
115. 11 Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD  
115. 13 He will bless them that fear the LORD  
118. 4 Let them now that fear the LORD say, that  
119. 74 They that fear thee will be glad when they  
119. 79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and  
128. 1 Blessed (is) every one that feareth the L.  
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that fear.  
135. 20 ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD  
145. 19 will fulfil the desire of them that fear him  
147. 11 LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear

## Prov.

13. 13 he that feareth the commandment shall  
14. 2 He that walketh in his uprightness fear.  
14. 16 A wise (man) feareth, and departeth from  
31. 30 a woman (that) feareth the LORD, she sh  
Eccl. 7. 18 he that feareth God shall come forth of  
8. 12 shall be well with them that fear God  
8. 13 because he feareth not before God  
9. 2 he that sweareth, as (he) that feareth an

## Isa.

50. 10 Who (is) among you that feareth the L.  
Jer. 26. 19 did he not fear the LORD, and besought  
42. 16 the sword, which ye feared, shall over.

## Dan.

1. 10 And the prince. . said unto Daniel, I fear  
Jon. 1. 9 I (am) an Hebrew; and I fear the LORD  
Mal. 3. 16 Then they that feared the LORD spake  
3. 16 a book. . was written. . for them that feared  
4. 2 But unto you that fear my name shall

7. To fear, be afraid, terrified, *נִירָר* avats.

Job 31. 34 Did I fear a great multitude, or did the  
Isa. 29. 23 sanctify. . and shall fear the God of Israel

8. To fear, be afraid, *נִירָר* pachad.

Deut. 28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt  
28. 67 of thine heart wherewith thou shalt fear  
Job 3. 25 For the thing which I greatly feared is  
Psa. 78. 53 led them on safely, so that they feared  
Isa. 19. 16 it shall be afraid and fear, because of the  
44. 8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not  
44. 11 they shall fear. they shall be as-amed  
60. 5 thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged  
Jer. 33. 9 they shall fear and tremble for all the  
Ios. 3. 5 shall fear the LORD and his goodness in

9. To fear, be afraid, *נִירָר* pachad, 3.

Prov. 28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth alway  
Isa. 51. 13 and hast feared continually every day

10. To fear, be afraid, frightened, *נִירָר* scar.

Deut. 32. 17 new (gods). . whom your fathers feared not

11. To be circumspect, cautious, *ἐνλαβέσθαι* enlabeo.

Acts 23. 10 the chief captain, [fearing] lest Paul should

12. To cause fear, terrify, *φοβέω* phobeo.

Matt. 1. 20 Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to  
10. 26 Fear them not therefore: for there is  
10. 28 And fear not them which kill the body  
10. 28 but rather fear him which is able to des.  
10. 31 Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more val.  
14. 5 he feared the multitude, because they  
21. 26 if we shall say, Of men; we fear the peo.  
21. 46 they feared the multitude, because they  
27. 54 they feared greatly, saying, Truly this  
28. 5 the angel answered. . Fear not ye; for I

## Mark

4. 41 they feared exceedingly, and said one to  
5. 33 But the woman, fearing and trembling  
6. 20 For Herod feared John, knowing that he  
11. 18 they feared him, because all the people  
11. 32 if we shall say, Of men; they feared the  
12. 12 they sought to lay hold on him, but fear.

## Luke

1. 13 But the angel said unto him, Fear not  
1. 30 And the angel said unto her, Fear not  
1. 50 his mercy (is) on them that fear him  
2. 10 the angel said unto them, Fear not: for  
2. 10 And Jesus said unto Simon, Fear not  
8. 50 when Jesus heard (it), he answered. . Fe.  
9. 34 they feared as they entered into the  
9. 34 they feared to ask him of that saying  
12. 5 I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear  
12. 5 Fear him. . I say unto you. . Fear him  
12. 7 Fear not therefore: ye are of more value  
12. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Fath.  
18. 2 There was in a city a judge, which feared  
18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man  
19. 21 For I feared thee, because thou art an  
20. 19 they feared the people; for they percel.  
22. 2 mightkill him; for they feared the people  
23. 40 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art

## John

9. 22 These. . spake his parents, because they f.  
12. 15 Fear not, daughter of Zion: behold, thy  
Acts 5. 26 for they feared the people, lest they f.

## 10. 2

A devout (man), and one that feared God  
2 Cornelius the centurion. . one that feareth  
10. 35 But in every nation he that feareth him  
13. 16 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give  
13. 26 whosoever among you feareth God, to  
16. 38 they feared, when they heard that they  
27. 17 fearing lest they should fall into the  
27. 24 Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought  
27. 29 fearing lest we should have fallen upon

## Rom.

11. 20 Well. . Be not high-minded, but fear  
2 Co. 11. 3 I fear, lest, by any means, as the serpent  
12. 20 I fear, lest, when I come, I shall not find



- Gal. 2. 12 withdrew and separated himself, fearing  
Col. 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God  
Heb. 4. 1 Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise  
11. 27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing  
13. 6 I will not fear what man shall do unto  
1 Pe. 2. 17 Honour all... Fear God. Honour the  
1 Jo. 4. 18 He that feareth is not made perfect in  
Rev. 1. 17 Fear not: I am the first and the last  
2. 10 Fear none of those things which thou  
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and gre.  
14. 7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and  
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and  
19. 5 Praise our God, all... ye that fear him

13. To have fear, φόβον ἔχω *phobon echō*.  
1 Ti. 5. 20 that sin rebuke... that others also may fear

FEAR exceedingly, to —

To be greatly afraid, terrified, ἔκφοβος εἶναι.  
Heb. 12. 21 Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake

FEAR, to be in —

To fear, be afraid, φοβέσθαι *phobesthai*.

Psa. 14. 5 There were they in great fear: for God  
53. 5 There were they in great fear, (where) no

FEAR, without —

Fearlessly, without fear, ἀφόβως *aphobōs*.

Luke 1. 74 we, being delivered... serve him without f.  
Co. 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear  
Phil. 1. 14 more bold to speak the word without fe.  
Jude 12 feeding themselves without fear: clouds

FEAR of —

Face of, πρόσωπον *prosōpon*.

Judg. 9. 21 Jotham ran away... for fear of Abimelech  
1 Sa. 21. 10 David arose, and fled that day for fear of  
23. 25 David made haste to get away for fear of  
Jer. 35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of  
35. 11 and for fear of the army of the Syrians  
37. 11 was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of  
41. 9 which Asa the king had made for fear of  
50. 16 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall

FEAR, to put in —

To make afraid, φοβέω *phobēō*, 3.

Neh. 6. 14 the rest... that would have put me in fear  
6. 19 Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear

FEARED, to be —

1. To be feared, revered, φοβέω *phobēō*, 2.

1 Ch. 16. 25 he also (is) to be feared above all gods  
Psa. 76. 7 Thou... thou, (art) to be feared: and who  
96. 4 the LORD... he (is) to be feared above all  
139. 4 forgiveness... that thou mayest be feared

2. To fear, be afraid, terrified, φοβέω *phobēō*, 2.

Psa. 89. 7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem.

FEARED, that ought to be —

Fear or reverence, (an object of), φοβία *phobia*.

Psa. 76. 11 presents unto him that ought to be feared

FEARETH, in that 'one' —

From or on account of his cautiousness, ἀπὸ τῆς  
εὐλαβείας *apo tēs eulabeias*.

Heb. 5. 7 to save... and was heard in that he feared

FEARFUL —

1. To be feared, revered, φοβέω *phobēō*, 2.

Exod. 15. 11 LORD... fearful (in) praises, doing wond?  
Deut. 28. 58 mayest fear this glorious and fearful na.

2. Fearing, φοβέω *phobēō*.

Deut. 20. 8 What man... fearful and faint hearted?  
Judg. 7. 3 Whosoever (is) fearful and afraid, let

3. To be hasty, hastened, φοβέω *phobēō*, 2.

Isa. 35. 4 Say to them... of a fearful heart, Be strong

4. Timid, δειλός *deilos*.

Matt. 8. 26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?  
Mark 4. 40 he said unto them, Why are ye so fear?  
Rev. 21. 8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and

5. Fearful, terrible, φοβερός *phoberos*.

Heb. 10. 27 But a certain fearful looking for of judg.

FEARFUL sight —

What is fearful or terrible, φόβητρον, φ' ἡθροον  
Luke 21. 11 fearful sights and great signs shall there

FEARFUL thing —

Fearful, terrible, φοβερός *phoberos*.

Heb. 10. 31 a fearful thing to fall into the hands of

FEARFULLY —

To be feared, revered, φοβέω *phobēō*, 2.

Psa. 137. 14 I will praise thee; for I am fearfully (and)

FEARFULNESS —

1. Fear, reverence, φοβία *phobia*.

Psa. 55. 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon

2. Trembling, horror, fright, φόβος *phobos*.

Isa. 21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted

3. Trembling, φόβος *phobos*.

Isa. 33. 14 fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARING —

Fearing, reverencing, φοβέω *phobēō*.

Josh. 22. 25 make our children cease from fearing the

FEARS —

Terrors, φόβος *phobos*.

Ecc. 12. 5 fears (shall be) in the way, and the almon.

FEAST —

1. Festival, ἑορτή *heortē*.

Exod. 10. 9 for we (must hold) a feast unto the LORD  
12. 14 and ye shall keep it a feast to the LORD  
13. 6 in the seventh day... a feast to the LORD  
15. 15 Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened  
23. 10 the feast of harvest, the first fruits of thy  
23. 16 the feast of ingathering... in the end of the  
32. 5 said, To-morrow (is) a feast to the LORD  
34. 18 The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou  
31. 22 thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of  
34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end  
34. 25 neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of  
Lev. 23. 6 on the fifteenth day... (is) the feast of un.  
23. 34 The fifteenth day... (shall be) the feast of  
23. 39 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven  
24. 41 ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD  
Num. 28. 17 the fifteenth day of this month (is) the fe.  
29. 12 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven  
Deut. 16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto  
16. 13 Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernac.  
16. 14 thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and  
16. 16 Three times... in the feast of unleavened  
16. 16 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast  
31. 10 seven years... in the feast of tabernacles

Judg. 21. 19 a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly

1 Ki. 8. 2 all the men of Israel... at the feast in

8. 65 And at that time Solomon held a feast

12. 32 Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth

12. 32 like unto the feast that (is) in Judah, and

12. 33 ordained a feast unto the children of

2 Ch. 5. 3 the men of Israel assembled... in the feast

7. 8 at the same time Solomon kept the feast

7. 9 for they kept... the feast seven days

8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread

13. 31 assembled... much people to keep the fe.

30. 21 children of Israel... kept the feast of

35. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven

Ezra 3. 4 They kept also... the feast of tabernacles

6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

Neh. 8. 14 should dwell in booths in the feast of

18. 18 they kept the feast seven days; and on

Eze. 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and

45. 21 ye shall have the passover, a feast of

23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare

45. 23 shall he do the like in the feast of the fe.

46. 11 in the feasts and in the solemnities, the

Pos. 9. 5 What will ye do... in the day of the feast

Amos 8. 10 And I will turn your feasts into mourning

Zech. 14. 16 and to keep the feast of tabernacles

14. 18, 19 not up to keep the feast of tabernacles

2. Bread, eating, ἔσθαι *esthai*.

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar the king made a great feast to

3. An appointed meeting, συναντήσις *synantēsis*.

Lev. 23. 2 feasts of the LORD... these (are) my feasts

23. 41 These (are) the feasts of the LORD

23. 44 Moses declared... the feasts of the LORD

Ch. 22. 22 they did eat throughout the feast seven

Zech. 8. 19 joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts

4. Contortion, perversion, στρέψις *strepsis*.

Psa. 35. 16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they

5. Feast, drinking, μέση *meshē*.

Gen. 19. 3 he made them a feast, and did bake

21. 8 Abraham made a great feast the... day

25. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat

29. 22 Laban gathered... the men... and made a f.

40. 20 he made a feast unto all his servants

Judg. 14. 10 Samson made there a feast; for so used

12. 14 declare... within the seven days of the fe.

17. 17 And she wept... while their feast lasted

1 Sa. 25. 36 held a feast in his house, like the feast of

2 Sa. 3. 20 David made Abner, and the men... a feast

1 Ki. 3. 15 Solomon... made a feast to all his servants

Esth. 1. 3 third year of his reign, he made a feast

1. 5 the king made a feast unto all the people

1. 6 Also Vashti the queen made a feast for

2. 18 made a great feast... (even) Esther's feast

17. 17 the Jews had joy... a feast and a good day

Prov. 15. 1 a merry heart (hath) a continual feast

Isa. 5. 12 the harp... and wine, are in their feasts

25. 6 in this mountain shall... make... a feast

25. 6 a feast of vines on the lees, of fat things

Jer. 51. 37 In their heat I will make their feasts

6. Supper, δείπνον *deipnon*.

Matt. 23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and

Mark. 12. 39 seats... and the uppermost rooms at feasts

Luke 20. 46 the scribes... love... the chief rooms at fe.

7. Reception, δέχη *dechē*.

Luke 5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own

14. 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor

8. Feast, festival, ἑορτή *heortē*.

Matt. 26. 5 Not on the feast... lest there be an uproar

27. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to

Mark. 15. 6 at (that) feast he released unto them one

Luke 2. 41 to Jerusalem every year... the feast of

2. 42 to Jerusalem after the custom of the feast

2. 42 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh

23. 17 [mu]t release one unto them at the feast

John 4. 43 at the feast... for they... went unto the feast

5. 1 After this there was a feast of the Jews

6. 4 the passover, a feast of the Jews, was

7. 2 the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at hand

7. 8 this feast: I go not up... unto this feast

7. 10 then went he also up unto the feast, not

7. 11 the Jews sought him at the feast, and

7. 14 about the midst of the feast, Jesus went

John 7. 37 In... that great (day) of the feast, Jesus

11. 56 that he will not come to the feast?

12. 12 much people that were come to the feast

12. 20 that came up to worship at the feast

13. 1 before the feast of the passover, when

13. 29 that we have need of against the feast

Acts 18. 21 [I must by all means keep this feast that]

FEAST of the dedication

Dedications, ἑγκαλνία ἑορταίμια.

John 10. 22 at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication

FEAST, to —

To make a feast, ἑορτάζειν *asah mishteh*.

Job 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses

FEAST (day) —

1. Festival, ἑορτή *heortē*.

Hos. 2. 11 I will... cause... to cease, her feast days

Amos 5. 21 I hate, I despise your feast days, and I

2. Feast, festival, ἑορτή *heortē*.

Mark. 14. 2 Not on the feast (day), lest there be an

John 2. 23 in the feast (day), many believed in his

FEAST, to hold or keep (a solemn) —

1. To hold, keep or observe a festival, ἑορτάζειν *chagag*.

Exod. 5. 1 that they may hold a feast unto me in the

12. 14 ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance

23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto

Lev. 23. 39 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven

Deut. 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast

2. To hold a feast, ἑορτάζειν *heortazei*.

1 Co. 5. 8 let us keep the feast, not with old leaven

FEAST, set —

Appointed meeting, συναντήσις *moed*.

Num. 29. 39 ye shall do... in your set feasts, beside your

1 Ch. 23. 31 all burnt sacrifices... on the set feasts

2 Ch. 31. 3 for the new moons, and for the set feasts

Ezra 3. 5 set feasts of the LORD that were consecr.

Neh. 10. 33 for the set feasts... and (for) all the work

FEAST, solemn —

1. A festival, ἑορτή *chag*.

Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet... on our solemn fe.

Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows

Mal. 2. 3 (even) the dung of your solemn feasts

2. Appointed meeting, συναντήσις *moed*.

Num. 15. 3 or in your solemn feasts, to make a sweet

2 Ch. 2. 4 the solemn feasts of the LORD our God

Lam. 1. 4 because none come to the solemn feasts

2. 6 the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts

2. 7 a noise... as in the day of a solemn feast

Eze. 36. 38 the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn fea.

46. 9 before the LORD in the solemn feasts

Isa. 2. 11 I will... cause... to cease... her solemn fea.

12. 9 dwell... as in the days of the solemn feasts

3. Appointed meeting, συναντήσις *moed*.

2 Ch. 8. 13 on the solemn feasts, three times in the

FEAST with, to —

To hold well with, συνευχέω *syneuecheō*.

2 Pe. 1. 13 sporting... with... while they feast with you

Jude 12 they feast with you, feeding themselves

FEASTING —

Feast, drinking, μέση *mishteh*.

Esth. 9. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness

9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day

9. 22 that they should make them days of feasts

Job 1. 5 when the days of... feasting, were gone ab.

Ecc. 7. 2 mourning than... to the house of feasting

Jer. 16. 8 Thou shalt not... go into the house of fea.

FEATHER —

1. Wing, πτερόν *pteron*.

Psa. 38. 13 dove... and her feathers with yellow gold

91. 4 He shall cover thee with his feathers

2. Feather, πτερόν *notsah*.



2. *To be feeble*, חָשָׁל *chashal*, 2.  
Deut 25. 18 he... smote... all... feeble behind thee, when
3. *To bend or bow the knee*, כָּרַע *kara*.  
Job 4. 4 thou hast strengthened the feeble knees
4. *To stumble*, חָשָׁל *kashal*.  
2 Ch. 28. 15 carried all the feeble of them upon asses  
Psa. 105. 37 not one feeble (person) among their tribes  
Isa. 35. 3 weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees
5. *To be stumbled*, חָשָׁל *kashal*, 2.  
Zech. 12. 8 he that is feeble among them at that day
6. *Not abundant, great, mighty*, לֹא כֹבֵד *lo kabbir*.  
Isa. 16. 14 and the remnant... very small... feeble
7. *Not strong or bony*, לֹא צִנּוּם *lo atsum*.  
Prov. 30. 26 The conies... feeble folk, yet make they
8. *Without strength*, ἀσθενής *asthenēs*.  
1 Co. 12. 22 members... which seem to be more feeble
9. *To loose, disjoint*, παραλύω *paralyō*.  
Heb. 12. 12 Wherefore lift up... the feeble knees

## FEEBLE, to be —

1. *To be feeble, covered*, אָטַף *ataph*, 5.  
Gen. 30. 42 But when the cattle were feeble, he put
2. *To faint, cease, be feeble*, פָּגַע *pug*, 2.  
Psa. 38. 8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roar.
3. *To be or become feeble*, רָפַח *raphah*.  
2 Sa. 4. 1 his hands were feeble, and all the Israel.  
Eze. 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all knees  
27. 7 all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit

## FEEBLE, to wax —

- To be or become feeble*, רָפַח *raphah*.  
Jer. 6. 24 our hands waxed feeble: anguish hath tak.  
49. 24 Damascus is waxed feeble, (and) turneth  
50. 43 hath heard... and his hands waxed feeble

## FEEBLE, to be waxed —

- To be or become weak*, אָמַל *amal*, 4b.  
1 Sa. 2. 5 she that hath... children is waxed feeble

## FEEBLE minded —

- Of a little soul, faint-hearted*, ὀλιγόψυχος *oligops*.  
Th. 5. 14 comfort the feeble minded, support the

## FEEBLENESS —

- Feebleness*, רִפְיוֹן *riphyon*.  
Jer. 47. 3 not look back... for feebleness of hands

## FEEBLER —

- To be feeble*, אָטַף *ataph*.  
Gen. 30. 42 so the feeblers were Laban's, and the

## FEED, to (bestow to) —

1. *To eat*, אָכַל *akal*.  
Lam. 4. 5 They that did feed delicately are desolate  
Dan. 11. 26 they that feed... of his meat shall destroy
2. *To cause to burn, consume*, חָרַב *haar*, 3.  
Exod. 22. 5 and shall feed in another man's field; of
3. *To taste*, טָעַם *team*.  
Dan. 5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and
4. *To cause to tear, feed*, תָּרַח *taraph*, 5.  
Prov. 30. 8 feed me with food convenient for me
5. *To sustain, nourish*, כָּלַל *kul*, 3a.  
1 Sa. 19. 33 Come thou over with me, and I will feed  
20. 3 the king... put them in ward, and fed them  
1 Ki. 17. 4 I have commanded the ravens to feed them  
18. 4 took an hundred prophets... and fed them  
18. 13 I hid an hundred men... and fed them with  
Zech. 11. 16 nor feed that that standeth still; but he
6. *To feed, give to eat*, לָאֵץ *laatz*, 5.  
Gen. 25. 30 Esau said to Jacob, Feed me, I pray thee
7. *To lead, tend, feed*, הָלַךְ *nahal*, 3.  
Gen. 47. 17 he fed them with bread for all their cattle
8. *To feed*, רָעָה *raah*.  
Gen. 29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed  
30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock  
30. 36 Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks  
36. 24 as he fed the asses of Zibeon his father  
37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's fl.  
37. 13 Do not thy brethren feed... in Shechem?  
37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed  
41. 2 well favoured kine... fed in a meadow  
41. 18 seven kine... and they fed in a meadow  
48. 15 the God which fed me all my life long  
Exod. 34. 3 neither let the flocks nor herds feed befo.  
1 Sa. 17. 15 David went... to feed his father's sheep at  
2 Sa. 5. 2 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and  
7. 7 whom I commanded to feed my people I.  
Ch. 11. 2 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and  
17. 6 whom I commanded to feed my people  
27. 29 And over the herds that fed in Sharon  
Job 24. 4 they violently take away flocks, and feed  
Psa. 28. 9 Save thy people... feed them also, and lift  
49. 14 laid in the grave; death shall feed on  
78. 71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people  
78. 72 So he fed them according to the integrity  
Prov. 10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many; but  
15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness  
Song 1. 7 Tell me... where thou feedest, where thou  
8. 0 thou fairest among women... feed thy  
2. 16 My beloved... feedeth among the lilies  
4. 5 young roes... which feed among the lilies  
6. 1 My beloved is gone down... to feed in the  
6. 3 my beloved (is) mine: he feedeth among  
5. 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their man.

- Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed  
14. 30 the first born of the poor shall feed, and  
27. 10 there shall the calf feed, and there shall  
30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large  
40. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd; he  
44. 20 He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart  
49. 9 They shall feed in the ways, and their  
61. 5 strangers shall stand and feed your flocks  
65. 25 the wolf and the lamb shall feed together  
Jer. 3. 15 pastors... which shall feed you with know.  
6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place  
23. 2 against the pastors that feed my people  
23. 4 set up shepherds... which shall feed them  
50. 10 he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and  
Eze. 34. 1 Woe (be) to the shepherds... that do feed  
34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?  
34. 3 Ye eat the fat... (but) ye feed not the flock  
34. 8 the shepherds fed themselves, and fed not  
34. 10 cause them to cease from feeding the flock  
34. 10 neither shall the shepherds feed them.  
34. 13 I will... feed them upon the mountains of  
34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and  
34. 14 a fat pasture shall they feed upon the  
34. 15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause them  
34. 16 the fat... I will feed them with judgment  
34. 23 one Shepherd... and he shall feed them  
34. 23 he shall feed them, and he shall be their  
Hos. 4. 16 now the LORD will feed them as a lamb  
9. 2 floor and the wine press shall not feed  
12. 1 Ephraim feedeth on wind, and followeth  
Jon. 3. 7 flock... let them not feed, nor drink water  
Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength of  
7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock of  
7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan and Gilead, as  
Zeph. 1. 7 they shall feed thereupon: in the houses  
3. 13 they shall feed and lie down, and none  
Zech. 11. 4 saith... Feed the flock of the slaughter  
11. 7 I will feed the flock of slaughter... you, O  
11. 7 And I took... two staves... and I fed the  
11. 9 Then said I, I will not feed you: that

9. To feed, pasture, βόσκειν *boskein*.

- Matt. 8. 30 there was... an herd of many swine feeding.  
Mark 5. 11 there was... a great herd of swine feeding  
5. 14 they that fed the swine fled, and told (it)  
Luke 8. 33 there was... an herd of many swine feeding.  
8. 34 When they that fed... saw what was done  
15. 15 he sent him into his fields to feed swine  
John 21. 15 He saith unto him, Feed my lambs  
21. 17 Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep

10. To tend as a shepherd, ποιμαίνω *poimainō*.

- John 21. 16 He saith unto him, Feed my sheep  
Acts 20. 28 Take heed... to feed the church of God  
1 Co. 9. 7 or who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of  
1 Pe. 5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among  
Jude 12 they feast... feeding themselves without f.  
Rev. 7. 17 For the Lamb... shall feed them, and shall

11. To nourish, τρέφω *trephō*.

- Matt. 6. 26 yet your heavenly Father feedeth them  
25. 37 LORD, when saw we thee... and fed (thee)?  
Luke 12. 24 Consider the ravens... God feedeth them  
Rev. 12. 6 that they should feed her there a thousand

12. To feed with bits as a child, ψαλίζω *psalizō*.

- Rom. 12. 20 if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he  
1 Co. 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed

## FEED cattle, to —

- To tend as a shepherd*, ποιμαίνω *poimainō*.  
Luke 17. 7 having a servant... feeding cattle, will say

## FEED to the full, to —

- To satisfy, fill*, ἑστῶ *saba*, 5.  
Jer. 5. 7 when I had fed them to the full, they

## FEED with, to —

1. *To cause or give to eat*, אָכַל *akal*, 5.  
Exod. 16. 32 see the bread wherewith I have fed you  
Deut. 8. 3 he humbled thee... and fed thee with m.  
8. 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with m.  
1 Ki. 22. 27 feed him with bread of affliction, and with  
2 Ch. 18. 26 feed him with bread of affliction and with  
Psa. 80. 5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears  
81. 16 He should have fed them also with the  
Isa. 49. 26 I will feed them... with their own flesh  
58. 14 I will... feed thee with the heritage of Jac.  
Jer. 9. 15 I will feed them... with wormwood, and  
23. 15 I will feed them with wormwood, and  
Eze. 16. 19 oil, and honey, (wherewith) I fed thee

2. To give to drink, to water, ποτίζω *potizō*.

- 1 Co. 3. 2 I have fed you with milk, and not with

## FEEDING —

- To feed*, רָעָה *raah*.  
Gen. 37. 2 Joseph... was feeding the flock with his  
Job 1. 14 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding

## FEEDING place —

- Feeding place*, מִרְעָה *mireh*.  
Nah. 2. 11 Where (is)... the feeding place of the young

## FEEL, to —

1. *To understand, feel*, בִּין *bin*.  
Psa. 58. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he  
2. *To know*, יָדָע *yada*.  
Job 20. 20 Surely he shall not feel quietness in his  
Prov. 23. 35 they have beaten me, (and) I felt (it) not  
Eccl. 8. 5 keepeth the commandment shall feel no
3. *To feel, touch, grope*, מָשַׁח *mush*, 5. [V. L. מָשַׁח].  
Judg. 16. 26 Suffer me that I may feel the pillars where.

4. To feel, touch, מָשַׁח *mush*.

- Gen. 27. 21 Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel

5. To feel, search, grope, מָשַׁח *mashash*.

- Gen. 27. 12 My father peradventure will feel me, and  
27. 22 Jacob went near... and he felt him, and

6. To begin to know, γινώσκω *ginōskō*.

- Mark 5. 29 she felt in... body that she was healed of

7. To suffer, πάσχω *paschō*.

- Acts 28. 5 he shook off the beast... and felt no harm

## FEEL after, to —

- To touch, handle, feel after*, ψηλάφω *psēlaphō*.  
Acts 17. 27 if haply they might feel after him, and

## FEELING, to be past —

- To put away pain*, ἀπαλγέω *apalgeō*.  
Eph. 4. 19 Who being past feeling have given them.

## FEELING of, to be touched with the —

- To suffer along with*, συμπαθεῖν *sympatheō*.  
Heb. 4. 15 cannot be touched with the feeling of

## FEET —

1. *Feet (place of the)*, מוֹלָה *margeloth*.  
Ruth. 3. 4 thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet, and  
3. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet  
3. 8 and, behold, a woman lay at his feet  
3. 14 And she lay at his feet until the morning  
Dan. 10. 6 his feet like in colour to polished brass
2. *Ancles, joints (of the feet)*, קָרְסוֹ *qarsullayim*.  
2 Sa. 22. 37 my steps... so that my feet did not slip  
Psa. 18. 30 enlarged my steps... that my feet did not
3. *Feet*, רַגְלַיִם *raglayim*.  
Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet, and rest yourselves under  
19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and  
24. 32 to wash his feet, and the men's feet that  
43. 24 gave... water, and they washed their feet  
49. 10 nor a lawgiver from between his feet, un.  
49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed, and  
Exod. 3. 5 put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for  
4. 25 cast (it) at his feet, and said, Surely = bl.  
12. 11 loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and  
24. 10 under his feet = it were a paved work of  
25. 26 four corners that (are) on the four feet  
30. 19 his sons shall wash... their feet thereat  
30. 21 they shall wash their hands and their feet  
37. 13 the four corners that (were) in the four f.  
40. 31 and his sons washed... their feet thereat  
Lev. 8. 24 upon the great toes of their right feet; and  
11. 21 which have legs above their feet, to leap  
11. 23 creeping things, which have four feet  
11. 42 whatsoever hath more feet among all cr.  
Num. 20. 19 I will only... go through on my feet  
Deut. 2. 28 only I will pass through on my feet  
11. 24 whereon the soles of your feet shall tread  
28. 57 one that cometh out from between her f.  
33. 3 they sat down at thy feet; (every one) sh.  
Josh. 3. 13 the feet of the priests that bare the  
4. 3 place where the priest's feet stood firm  
9. 9 in the place where the feet of the priests  
14. 8 the soles of the priests' feet were lifted  
9. 5 old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and  
10. 24 put your feet upon the necks of these ki.  
10. 24 they... put their feet upon the necks of  
14. 9 and whereon thy feet have trodden shall  
Judg. 3. 24 Surely he covereth his feet in his summer  
4. 10 with tenths: sa men at his feet: and  
4. 15 so that Sisera... fled away on his feet  
17. 17 Sisera fled from on his feet to the tent of  
5. 27 At her feet he bowed... at her feet he bo.  
19. 21 they washed their feet, and did eat and  
1 Sa. 2. 9 He will keep the feet of his saints, and  
14. 13 Jonathan climbed up upon... his feet, and  
24. 3 Saul went in to cover his feet: and David  
25. 24 fell at his feet, and said, Upon me, my  
25. 41 handmaid (be) a servant to wash the feet  
2 Sa. 3. 34 Thy hands (were) not bound, nor thy feet  
4. 12 they... cut off their hands and their feet  
3. 8 hath yet a son, (which is) lame on (his) f.  
9. 13 Mephibosheth... was lame on both his feet  
11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet  
19. 24 had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed  
22. 10 came down; and darkness (was) under his f.  
22. 34 He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet); and  
22. 39 yea, they are fallen under my feet  
1 Ki. 2. 5 and in his shoes that (were) on his feet  
5. 3 until the LORD put them under... his feet  
14. 6 when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet  
14. 12 when thy feet enter into the city, the ch.  
15. 23 Nevertheless... he was diseased in his feet  
2 Ki. 4. 27 when she came... she caught him by the f.  
4. 37 Then she went in, and fell at his feet, and  
6. 32 (is) not the sound of his master's feet be.  
9. 35 they found no more of her than... the feet  
13. 21 he revived, and stood upon his feet  
21. 8 Neither will I make the feet of Israel mo.  
1 Ch. 28. 2 Then David the king stood up upon his f.  
2 Ch. 3. 13 and they stood on their feet, and their f.  
16. 12 And Asa... was diseased in his feet, until  
9. 21 waxed not old, and their feet swelled not  
Esth. 8. 3 Esther spake... and fell down at his feet  
Job 12. 5 He that is ready to slip with (his) feet (is)  
17. 27 Thou puttest my feet also in the stocks  
17. 27 settest a print upon the heels of my feet  
18. 8 For he is cast into = net by his own feet  
18. 11 Terrors... shall drive him to his feet  
29. 13 I was eyes to the blind, and feet (was) I  
30. 12 they push away my feet, and they raise



Job 33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he ma.  
Psa. 8. 6 thou hast put all (things) under his feet  
18. 9 came down. .darkness (was) under his f.  
18. 33 He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet), and  
18. 38 not able. .they are fallen under my feet  
22. 16 they pierced my hands and my feet  
25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net  
31. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room  
40. 2 He. .set my feet upon a rock, (and) estab.  
47. 3 He shall subdue. .the nations under our f.  
56. 13 (will) not (thou deliver) my feet from fal.  
66. 9 and suffereth not our feet to be moved  
73. 2 my feet were almost gone; my steps had  
105. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he  
115. 7 feet have they, but they walk not; neith.  
116. 8 eyes from tears, (and) my feet from falling  
119. 59 and turned my feet unto thy testimonies  
119. 101 refrained my feet from every evil way  
119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and  
122. 3 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O

Prov. 1. 16 their feet run to evil, and make haste to  
4. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all  
5. 3 Her feet go down to death. .her steps ta.  
6. 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth  
6. 18 feet that be swift in running to mischief  
6. 28 upon hot coals, and his feet not be burn?  
7. 11 her feet abide not in her house  
10. 2 and he that hasteth with (his) feet sinne.  
26. 6 sendeth a message. .cutteth off the feet

Song 5. 3 I have washed my feet; how shall I def.  
Isa. 3. 16 and making a tinkling with their feet  
6. 2 with twain he covered his feet, and with  
7. 20 shave. .the head, and the hair of the feet  
23. 7 own feet shall carry her afar off to sojou.  
26. 6 foot shall tread it down, (even) the feet  
28. 3 The crown. .shall be trodden under feet  
32. 20 (thither) the feet of the ox and the ass  
41. 3 way (that) he had not gone with his feet  
49. 23 and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou  
52. 7 feet of him that bringeth good tidings  
59. 7 feet run to evil, and they make haste to  
60. 13 will make the place of my feet glorious  
60. 14 themselves down at the soles of thy feet  
Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark  
14. 10 they have not refrained their feet  
18. 22 pit to take me, and hid snares for my f.  
38. 22 thy feet are sunk in the mire, (and) they

Lam. 1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath  
3. 34 crush under his feet all the prisoners of  
Eze. 1. 7 their feet (were) straight feet; and the  
1. 7 sole of their feet (was) like. .calf's foot  
2. 1 stand upon thy feet, and I will speak unto  
2. 2 set me upon my feet, that I heard him  
3. 24 set me upon my feet, and spake with me  
16. 25 hast opened thy feet to every one that  
24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover  
24. 23 and your shoes upon your feet: ye shall  
25. 6 stamped with the feet, and rejoiced in  
32. 2 troublest the waters with thy feet, and  
34. 18 tread down with your feet the residue of  
34. 18 ye must foul the residue with your feet?  
34. 19 that which ye have trodden with your feet  
34. 19 that which ye have fouled with your feet  
37. 10 stood upon their feet, an exceeding  
43. 7 the place of the soles of my feet, where

Nah. 1. 3 and the clouds (are) the dust of his feet  
1. 15 feet of him that bringeth good tidings  
Hab. 3. 5 and burning coals went forth at his feet  
3. 19 and he will make my feet like hinds'  
Zech. 14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon  
14. 12 consume. .while they stand upon their f.  
Mal. 4. 3 ashes under the soles of your feet in the

#### 4. Foot, רגל regal.

Dan. 2. 33 his feet part of iron and part of clay  
2. 34 upon his feet (that were) of iron and clay  
2. 41 thou sawest the feet and toes, part of  
2. 42 (as) the toes of the feet (were) part of iron  
7. 4 made stand upon the feet as a man, and a  
7. 7 stamped the residue with the feet of it  
7. 19 and stamped the residue with his feet

#### 5. Foot, πούς pous.

Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet  
10. 14 depart. .shake off the dust of your feet  
15. 30 came. .and cast them down at Jesus' feet  
18. 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire  
18. 29 (his fellow servant fell down at his feet)  
28. 9 they came and held him by the feet, and

Mark 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet  
6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a  
7. 25 heard of him. .came and fell at his feet  
9. 45 than having two feet to be cast into hell  
1. 70 to guide our feet into the way of peace  
7. 38 stood at his feet. .began to wash his feet  
7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed (them) with  
7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet  
7. 44 she hath washed my feet with tears, and  
7. 45 woman. .hath not ceased to kiss my feet  
7. 46 woman hath anointed [my feet] with oint.  
8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and  
8. 41 he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought  
9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet  
10. 39 Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and  
15. 22 ring on his hand, and shoes on (his) feet  
17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving  
24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I  
24. 40 [showed them (his) hands and (his) feet]

Luke 1. 70 to guide our feet into the way of peace  
7. 38 stood at his feet. .began to wash his feet  
7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed (them) with  
7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet  
7. 44 she hath washed my feet with tears, and  
7. 45 woman. .hath not ceased to kiss my feet  
7. 46 woman hath anointed [my feet] with oint.  
8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and  
8. 41 he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought  
9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet  
10. 39 Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and  
15. 22 ring on his hand, and shoes on (his) feet  
17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving  
24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I  
24. 40 [showed them (his) hands and (his) feet]

John 11. 2 and wiped his feet with her hair, whose  
11. 32 she fell down at his feet, saying unto him  
12. 3 anointed the feet. .and wiped his feet  
13. 5 began to wash the disciples feet, and to  
13. 6 Peter saith. .Lord, dost thou wash my f.?

John 13. 8 saith. .Thou shalt never wash my feet  
13. 9 not my feet only, but also (my) hands and  
10 He. .needeth not save to wash (his) feet]  
13. 12 after he had washed their feet, and had  
13. 14 If I then, (your) Lord. .washed your feet  
13. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet  
20. 12 one at the head, and the other at the feet

Acts 4. 35 And laid (them) down at the apostles' feet  
4. 37 money, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet  
5. 2 a. part, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet  
5. 9 the feet of them which have buried thy  
5. 10 fell she down straightway at his feet  
7. 33 Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the  
7. 58 laid. .their clothes at a young man's feet  
10. 25 fell down at his feet, and worshipped (him)  
13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy  
13. 51 shook off the dust of their feet against  
14. 8 impotent in his feet, being a cripple from  
14. 10 Stand upright on thy feet. .And he leaped  
16. 24 and made their feet fast in the stocks  
21. 11 and bound his own hands and feet, and  
22. 3 yet brought up. .at the feet of Gamaliel  
26. 18 stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared

Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood  
10. 15 feet of them that preach the gospel of  
16. 20 bruise Satan under your feet shortly  
1 Co. 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have  
15. 25 he hath put all enemies under his feet  
25. 27 For he hath put all things under his feet

Eph. 1. 22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and  
6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of  
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she  
Heb. 2. 8 all things in subjection under his feet  
12. 13 make straight paths. .for your feet, lest  
Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they  
1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead  
2. 18 and his feet (are) like fine brass  
3. 9 them to come and worship before thy feet  
10. 1 the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire  
11. 1 into them, and they stood upon their feet  
12. 1 a woman. .with. .the moon under her feet  
12. 2 was like unto a leopard, and his feet were  
19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. .And he  
22. 8 to worship before the feet of the angel

#### 6. Stepping, foot, basis, βάσις basis.

Acts 3. 7 feet and ankle bones received strength

#### FEIGN, to —

1. To devise, feign, נָדָה bada.  
Neh. 6. 8 thou feignest them out of thine own heart  
2. To pretend, be judged under a mask, ὑποκρινόμενος hypokrinomai.  
Luke 20. 20 which should feign themselves just men

FEIGN self to be another, to —  
To make self a stranger, נָכַר nakar, 7.  
1 Ki. 14. 5 shall feign herself (to be) another (woman)  
14. 6 why feignest thou thyself (to be) another?

FEIGN self to be a mourner, to —  
To show self a mourner, אָבַל abal, 7.  
2 Sa. 14. 2 I pray. .feign thyself to be a mourner

#### FEIGNED —

1. Deceit, מִרְמָה mirmah.  
Psa. 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned  
2. Shaped, formed, πλάστρος plastos.  
2 Pe. 2. 3 with feigned words make merchandise of

#### FEIGNEDLY —

Falsehood, שֶׁגֶר sheger.  
Jer. 3. 10 not. .with her whole heart, but feignedly  
FE' LIX, Φηλιξ phelix, (from Latin felix), happy.  
A cruel Roman procurator of Judea, appointed (after Cumanus) by the emperor Claudius, whose freedman he was. A.D. 51-58.

Acts 23. 24 and bring (him) safe unto F. the governor  
23. 26 Claudius Lysias unto the. .governor F.  
24. 3 We accept (it) always. .most noble F.  
24. 22 When F. heard these things. .he deferred  
24. 24 after certain days, when F. came with  
24. 25 as he reasoned of righteousness. .F.  
24. 27 after two years P. Festus came into F.  
25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.

#### FELL, to —

To cause to fall, נָפַל naphal, 5.  
2 Ki. 3. 19 shall fell every good tree, and stop all  
3. 25 and they. .felled all the good trees: only

#### FELLER —

To cut off, נָחַר karath.  
Isa. 14. 8 Since thou. .no feller is come up against us  
FELLING —  
To cause to fall, נָפַל naphal, 5.  
2 Ki. 6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the ax head f.

#### FELLOES —

Spokes (of a wheel), חִשְׁשִׁי chishshugi.  
1 Ki. 7. 33 fellows, and their spokes, (were) all molten

#### FELLOW —

1. A man, individual, אִישׁ ish.  
1 Sa. 29. 4 Make this fellow return, that he may go  
2. A man, אִישׁ enosh.  
Judg. 18. 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee, and thou

3. Companion, חֶבֶר chaber.  
Psa. 45. 7 God. .hath anointed thee. .above thy fel.

Eccl. 4. 10 they fall, the one will lift up his fellow  
Isa. 44. 11 all his fellows shall be ashamed; and  
Eze. 37. 19 and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and

4. Companion, חֶבֶר chabar.  
Dan. 2. 13 sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain  
2. 18 that Daniel and his fellows should not

5. Companion, חֶבֶר chabrah.  
Dan. 7. 20 whose look. .more stout than his fellows  
6. Fellow, fellowship, אִמְתִּי amith.  
Zech. 7. 7 Awake. .against the man (that is) my fel.

7. Friend, רֵעַ rea.  
Exod. 2. 13 Wherefore smitest thou thy fellow?  
Judg. 7. 13 a man that told a dream unto his fellow  
7. 14 And his fellow answered and said, This  
7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow  
1 Sa. 14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow  
2 Sa. 2. 16 caught every one his fellow by the head  
2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side  
Isa. 34. 14 and the satyr shall cry to his fellow  
Jon. 1. 7 they said every one to his fellow, Come  
Zech. 3. 8 thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee

8. Friend, רֵעַ reah [v.L. רֵעָה rayah].  
Judg. 11. 37 and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows  
9. A man, ἀνὴρ anēr.  
Acts 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort

10. Companion, comrade, ἑταῖρος hetairous.  
Matt. 11. 16 like. .children. .calling unto their [fel.]  
11. Partner, holding with others, μετοχος metochos.  
Heb. 1. 9 God. .hath anointed thee. .above thy fel.

FELLOWSHIP —  
1. Fellowship, deposit, תְּשׁוּמָה tesumeth yad.  
Lev. 6. 2 commit a trespass. .in fellowship, or in  
2. Fellowship, communion, κοινωνία koinōnia.  
Acts 2. 42 in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship  
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.  
2 Co. 8. 4 the fellowship of the ministering to the  
Gal. 2. 9 they gave. .the right hands of fellowship  
Eph. 3. 9 see what (is) the [fellowship] of the mys.  
Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the Gospel from  
2. 1 if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any  
3. 10 That I may know. .the fellowship of his  
1 Jo. 1. 3 that ye also may have fellowship with us  
1. 3 truly our fellowship (is) with the Father  
1. 6 if we say that we have fellowship with  
1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and

3. Partnership, a holding with, μετοχή metochē.  
2 Co. 6. 14 what fellowship hath righteousness with  
[See also Base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, labourer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.]

FELLOWSHIP with, to have —  
1. To be joined, חֶבֶר chabar, 4.  
Psa. 94. 20 Shall. .iniquity have fellowship with  
2. To become a partaker, κοινωνῶν κοινωνομαι koinōnos g.  
1 Co. 10. 20 that ye should have fellowship with dev.  
3. To be a joint partaker with, συγκαινωνέω syngkainōnēō.  
Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful

FELT, to be —  
To (cause to) feel, touch, grope, מָשַׁח mashash, 5.  
Exod. 10. 21 there. .be darkness. .(which) may be felt

FEMALE —  
1. A woman, female, wife, אִשָּׁה ishshah.  
Gen. 7. 2 male and his female. .male and his fem.  
2. A female, נֶקֶבָה negebah.  
Gen. 1. 27 God created man. .male and female crea.  
2. Male and female created he them; and  
6. 19 living thing. .they shall be male and fem.  
7. 3 Of fowls also. .the male and the female  
7. 9 There went in. .the male and the female  
7. 16 they that went in, went in male and fem.  
Lev. 3. 1 whether. .a male or female, he shall offer  
3. 16 male or female, he shall offer it without  
4. 28 he shall bring. .a female without blemish  
4. 32 he shall bring. .a female without blemish  
5. 6 he shall bring. .a female from the flock  
12. 7 the law for her that hath born. .a female  
27. 4 if it (be) a female, then thy estimation  
27. 5 thy estimation shall be. .for the female  
27. 6 for the female thy estimation. .three sh.  
27. 7 thy estimation. .for the female ten shekels  
Num. 5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out  
Deut. 4. 16 and make. .the likeness of male or fem.

3. Female, (from θηλή, tēlē), θήλυς thēlyus.  
Matt. 19. 4 that he. .made them male and female  
Mark. 10. 6 But. .God made them male and female  
Gal. 3. 28 there is neither male nor female: for ye

FEN —  
Mire, swamp, בִּצְעָה bitsehah.  
Job 40. 21 lieth. .in the covert of the reed, and fens

FENCE —  
Hedge, wall, גָּדֵר gader.  
Psa. 62. 3 shall be. .as a bowing wall. .a tottering f.

FENCE, to —  
1. To fence, עָרַב azarq, 3.  
Isa. 5. 2 he fenced it, and gathered out the stones  
2. To hedge, fence, שָׁרַף sarak, 3a.  
Job 10. 11 Thou. .hast fenced me with bones and



## FENCE up, to —

To hedge or wall up, גָּדַר *gadar*.

Job 19. 8 He hath fenced up my way that I cannot

## FENCED —

1. To fence, cut off, בָּצַר *batsar*.

Deut. 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high  
9. 1 to possess, cities great, and fenced up to  
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come  
Josh. 14. 12 (that) the cities (were) great (and) fenced  
2 Sa. 20. 6 lest he get him fenced cities, and escape  
■ Ki. 18. 13 did... come up against all the fenced cities  
19. 23 thou shouldst be to lay waste fenced cit  
2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities  
19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of Judah  
32. 1 and encamped against the fenced cities  
33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cit.  
Isa. 2. 15 every high tower, and... every fenced wall  
Jer. 15. 20 I will make thee... a fenced brasen wall  
Eze. 36. 35 ruined cities (are become) fenced, (and)  
Hos. 8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities  
Zeph. 1. 16 A day of... alarm against the fenced cities

2. Fenced place, בָּצָר *mbtsar*.

Num. 32. 17 shall dwell in the fenced cities because  
32. 36 Beth-minrah, and Beth-haran, fenced cit.  
Josh. 10. 20 that the rest... entered into fenced cities  
19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Zer, and  
■ Sa. 6. 18 of fenced cities, and of country villages  
■ Ki. 3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced city, and ev.  
10. 2 chariots... a fenced city also, and armour  
17. 9 the tower of the watchmen to the fenced  
18. 8 the tower of the watchmen to the fenced  
2 Ch. 17. 19 whom the king put in the fenced cities  
Jer. 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities

3. Bulwark, בָּצָר *mbtsar*.

2 Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars

4. Bulwark, בָּצָר *metsurah*.

■ Ch. 11. 23 he dispersed of all... unto every fenced c.  
12. 4 And he took the fenced cities which  
14. 6 he built fenced cities in Judah: for the  
21. 3 their father gave them... fenced cities in

## FENCED, to be —

To be or become full, מָלֵא *male*, 2.

2 Sa. 23. 7 But the man... must be fenced with iron

## FENCED city —

Bulw. בָּצָר *metsurah*.

2 Ch. 11. 10 in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities

## FENCED, most —

Fenced place, בָּצָר *mbtsar*.

Dan. 11. 15 king... shall... take the most fenced cities

## FERRET —

A ferret, hedgehog, אָנָה *anah*.

Lev. 11. 30 And the ferret, and the chameleon, and

## FERRY boat —

Ferry boat, גִּבְיָה *abarah*.

2 Sa. 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over

## FERVENT —

1. Extended, stretched out, ἐκτενής *ektenēs*.

1 Pe. 4. 8 above all things have fervent charity am.

2. To boil, be hot, fervid, ζέω *zēō*.

Rom. 12. 11 Not slothful... fervent in spirit; serving

## FERVENT, to be —

To boil, be hot, fervid, ζέω *zēō*.

Acts 18. 25 being fervent in the spirit, he spake and

## FERVENT mind —

Zeal, fervour, ζήλος *zēlos*.

2 Co. 7. 7 told us... your fervent mind toward me

## FERVENTLY —

In an outstretched manner, ἐκτενώς *ektenōs*.

■ Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.

FES-TUS, Φήστος (from Latin *festus*).

Porcius Festus, the successor of Felix as procurator of  
Judaea. A.D. 53-62.

Acts 24. 27 after two years Porcius F. came into F.

25. 1 when F. was come into the province

25. 4 F. answered, that Paul should be kept at

25. 9 F., willing to do the Jews a pleasure

25. 12 F., when he had conferred with the con.

25. 13 Bernice came unto Casarea to salute F.

25. 14 F. declared Paul's cause unto the king

25. 22 Then Agrippa said unto F., I would also

25. 23 at F.'s commandment Paul was brought

25. 24 F. said, King Agrippa, and all men which

26. 24 F. said with a loud voice, Paul, thou art

26. 25 But he said, I am not mad, most noble F.

26. 32 Then said Agrippa unto F., This man F.

## FETCH, to —

1. To gather, אָסַף *asaph*.

■ Sa. 11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house

2. To cause to come in, bring in, אָבַר *ab*, 5.

Neh. 8. 15 Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive

3. To take, אָבַר *laqarh*.

Gen. 18. 5 I will fetch a morsel of bread, and comf.  
18. 7 Abraham... fetched a calf tender and good  
27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from  
27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me  
27. 14 And he went, and fetched, and brought  
27. 45 I will send and fetch thee from thence  
42. 26 Send one of ycu, and let him fetch your

Exod. 2. 5 saw the ark... she sent her maid to fetch

Deut. 19. 12 the elders of his city shall send and fetch

24. 19 thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it

30. 4 and from thence will he fetch thee

Judg. 11. 5 the elders of Gilead went to fetch Jeph.

18. 18 these... fetched the carved image, the

20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they

1 Sa. 4. 3 Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of

10. 23 And they ran and fetched him thence

16. 11 Samuel said unto Jesse, Send and fetch

20. 31 now send and fetch him unto me, for he

20. 22 one of the young men come... and fetch it

2 Sa. 4. 6 (as though) they would have fetched wa.

9. 5 David... fetched him out of the house of

14. 2 Joab sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence

1 Ki. 7. 13 Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of

9. 28 they came to Ophir, and fetched from

17. 10 Fetch me... a little water in a vessel, that

17. 11 as she was going to fetch (it), he called to

2 Ki. 6. 13 spy where he (is), that I may send and f.

11. 4 Jehoiada sent and fetched the rulers over

Isa. 56. 12 I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves

Jer. 36. 21 So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll

4. To lift up, אָנָה *nasa*.

2 Ch. 12. 11 the guard came and fetched them, and

Job 36. 3 I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and

## FETCH (a pledge), to —

To obtain a pledge, אָבַר *abat*.

Deut. 24. 10 not to go into his house to fetch his pledge

## FETCH a stroke, to —

To be driven away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Deut. 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the ax to

## FETCH about, to —

To go or bring round about, סָבַב *sabab*, 3.

■ Sa. 14. 20 to fetch about this form of speech hath

## FETCH forth, to —

To cause to come out, bring out, אָצַץ *yatsa*, 5.

Jer. 26. 23 they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt

## FETCH home again, to —

To cause to come back, שָׁב *shub*, 5.

2 Sa. 14. 13 in that the king doth not fetch home again

## FETCH out —

1. To cause to come out, אָצַץ *yatsa*, 5.

Num. 20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock?

2. To lead out, ἐξάγω *exagō*.

Acts 16. 37 let them come thensel, and fetch us out

## FETCH up, to —

1. As No. 2.

2 Ch. 1. 17 they fetched up, and brought forth out

2. To cause to come up, אָלַח *alah*, 5.

1 Sa. 6. 21 come ye down, (and) fetch it up to you

7. 1 the men... fetched up the ark of the LORD

## FETCHED, to be —

To be taken, לָקַח *laqach*, 6.

Gen. 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched

## FETTER —

1. Fetter, בָּבֶל *kebel*.

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he

149. 8 To bind... their nobles with fetters of iron

2. Chains, fetters, אֶשְׁכָּם *eshkam*.

Job 35. 8 And if... bound in fetters... be holden in

3. Brass, אֶשְׁכָּם *nechosheth*.

2 Sa. 3. 34 not bound, nor thy feet put into fetters

2 Ch. 33. 11 and bound him with fetters, and carried

36. 6 Nebuchadnezzar... bound him in fetters

4. Fetter (for the feet), πένδη *pedē*.

Mark 5. 4 he had been often bound with fetters and

5. 4 and the fetters broken in pieces: neither

Luke 8. 29 was kept bound with chains and in fetters

## FETTER of brass —

Brass, אֶשְׁכָּם *nechosheth*.

Judg. 6. 21 took... and bound him with fetters of brass

2 Ki. 25. 7 and bound him with fetters of brass

## FEVER —

1. Fever, burning heat, קָדַח *qaddachath*.

Deut. 28. 22 The LORD shall smite thee... with a fever

2. Fiery heat, fever, πυρετός *pyretos*.

Matt. 8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left

Mark 1. 31 the fever left her, and she ministered

Luke 4. 38 wife's mother was taken with a great fev.

4. 39 he stood over her, and rebuked the fever

John 4. 52 at the seventh hour the fever left him

Acts 28. 8 the father of Publius lay sick of a fever

## FEVER, to be sick of —

To be in a fever, πυρεσσω *pyressō*.

Matt. 8. 14 he saw his... mother... sick of a fever

Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever

## FEW —

1. Single ones, אֶחָדִים *achadim*.

Gen. 27. 44 tarry with him a few days, until thy broth.

29. 20 and they seemed unto him... a few days

Dan. 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destro.

2. Few, a small company, מְעַט *me'at*.

Isa. 24. 6 inhabitants... are burned, and few men

3. A little, few, מְעַט *me'at*.

Gen. 47. 9 few and evil have the days of... my life been

Lev. 25. 52 if there remain but few years unto the

Num. 13. 18 whether they... strong or weak, few or m.

20. 54 to few thou shalt give the less inheritance

26. 50 shall... be divided between many and few

35. 8 from (them that have) few ye shall give

Josh. 7. 3 make not all to labour... for they... few

1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint... to save by many or by few

17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep

1 Ch. 16. 19 When ye were... even a few, and strangers

2 Ch. 29. 34 the priests were... few, so that they

Neh. 7. 4 the people (were) few therein, and the

Job 10. 20 (Art) not my days few? cease... let me

Psa. 109. 8 let his days be few... let another take his

Ecl. 5. 2 God (is) in heaven... let thy wars be few

9. 14 a little city, and few men within it; and

Isa. 10. 7 off nations not a few; Jer. 42. 2; Eze. 5. 3

3a. Men of fewness, מְעַט *methim*.

Deut. 25. 5 sojournd there with a few, and became

28. 1 ye shall be left few in number, whereas

4. Men, מְעַט *methim*.

Gen. 34. 30 I... few in number, they shall gather them.

Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number; Ps. 105. 12

4a. Men of number, מְעַט *methim*.

1 Ch. 16. 19 When ye were but few... and strangers in

5. Short, קָצֵר *qatser*.

Job 14. 1 Man... born of a woman (is) of few days

6. A number, מְעַט *mispar*.

Num. 9. 20 when the cloud was a few days upon the

Deut. 32. 6 Let Reuben live... let thy men be few

Job 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall

Isa. 10. 19 the rest of the trees... shall be few, that

Eze. 12. 16 I will leave a few men of them from the

7. Little, few, ὀλίγος *oligos*.

Matt. 7. 14 which leadeth unto life, and few there be

9. 37 truly... plentiful, but the labourers... few

15. 34 they said, Seven, and a few little fishes

20. 16 [for many are called, but few chosen]

22. 14 For many are called, but few chosen

Mark 6. 5 he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

8. 7 they had a few small fish: and he bless.

Luke 10. 2 truly (is) great, but the labourers (are) few

13. 23 Lord, are there few that be saved? And

Acts 17. 4 Greeks... and of the chief women not a few

17. 12 of honourable women... of men, not a few

Eph. 12. 10 For they verily for a few days chastened

1 Pe. 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were

Rev. 3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis

## FEW, few things —

Little, few, ὀλίγος *oligos*.

Matt. 23. 23 hast been faithful over a few things

Luke 12. 48 that knew not... shall be beaten with few

Rev. 2. 14, 20 I have a few things against thee, beca.

## FEW words, a —

Concisely, briefly, συντομῶς *suntomōs*.

Acts 24. 4 that thou wouldest hear... a few words

## FEW words, in (a) —

1. In (or through) short space, διὰ βραχέων *dia brach*.

Heb. 13. 22 I have written a letter... in a few words

2. In a little, briefly, ἐν ὀλίγῳ *en oligō*.

Eph. 3. 3 the mystery; as I wrote afore in few wo.

## FEW, to be, borrow, or give —

1. To be or become few, מְעַט *me'at*.

Jer. 30. 19 multiply them, and they shall not be few

2. To become few, מְעַט *me'at*,



4. Portion, חֶלֶק *chellqah*.

2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field (is) near mine, and he hath  
14. 30 Absalom's servants set the field on fire  
14. 31 have thy servants set my field on fire?

5. Level place, field, שָׂדֶה *sadeh*.

Gen. 2. 5 every plant of the field before it was in  
2. 5 every herb of the field before it grew  
2. 19 Lord God formed every beast of the field  
2. 20 gave names to, every beast of the field  
3. 1 more subtle than any beast of the field  
3. 14 cursed, above every beast of the field  
3. 18 and thou shalt eat the herb of the field  
4. 8 came to pass, when they were in the field  
23. 9 the cave, which (is) in the end of his field  
23. 11 the field gave I thee, and the cave that  
23. 13 I will give thee money for the field: take  
23. 17 the field of Ephron, which (was) in Mac.  
23. 17 the field, and the cave which (was) there.  
23. 17 and all the trees that (were) in the field  
23. 19 buried Sarah, in the cave of the field  
23. 20 the field, and the cave, were made sure  
24. 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field  
24. 65 What man, walketh in the field to meet  
25. 10 in the field of Ephron, which (is) before  
25. 10 The field which Abraham purchased of  
25. 27 was a cunning hunter, a man of the field  
25. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was)  
27. 3 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) veni.  
27. 5 the snail, (is) as the smell of a field  
27. 27 he looked, and beheld a well in the field  
29. 2 Reuben, found mandrakes in the field  
30. 14 Jacob came out of the field in the even.  
30. 16 Jacob, called Rachel, to the field unto  
31. 4 he bought a parcel of a field, where he  
33. 9 his sons were with his cattle in the field  
34. 7 the sons of Jacob came out of the field  
34. 28 They took, that which (was) in the field  
36. 35 who smote Midian in the field of Moab  
37. 7 we (were) binding sheaves in the field  
37. 15 and, behold, (he was) wandering in the f.  
39. 5 blessing, was upon all he had, in the field  
41. 46 the foot of the field, which (was) round  
47. 20 the Egyptians sold every man his field  
47. 24 shall be your own, for seed of the field  
49. 29, 30 in the cave that (is) in the field of  
49. 30 which Abraham bought with the field of  
49. 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave  
50. 13 buried him in the cave of the field of  
50. 13 which Abraham bought with the field

Exod. 1. 14 and in all manner of service in the field  
8. 13 and the frogs died, out of the fields  
9. 3 upon thy cattle which (is) in the field  
9. 19 gather, all that thou hast in the field  
9. 19 every man and beast, found in the field  
21. 2 left his servants and his cattle in the field  
9. 22 may be hail, upon every herb of the field  
9. 25 the hail smote, all that (was) in the field  
9. 25 the hail, smote every herb of the field  
10. 5 which growth for you out of the field  
10. 15 remained not any, thing, in the field  
10. 25 to day ye shall not find it in the field  
22. 5 If a man shall cause a field, to be eaten  
22. 5 his beast, feed in another man's field  
22. 5 of the best of his own field, shall he  
22. 6 If fire break out, so that the field, be  
22. 31 flesh (that is) torn of beasts in the field  
23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field  
23. 16 labours, which thou hast, in the field  
23. 26 gathered in thy 1 hours out of the field  
23. 29 lest, the beast of the field multiply  
Lev. 7. 1 let the living bird loose into the field  
14. 53 let go the living bird, into the open fields  
17. 5 which they offer in the open field, even  
17. 9 thou shalt not wholly reap, thy field  
19. 9 thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled  
22. 22 thou shalt not make clean, thy field  
22. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, nor  
25. 4 thou shalt neither sow, thy field, nor  
25. 12 ye shall eat the increase, out of the field  
25. 31 villages, shall be counted as the fields of  
25. 34 the field of the suburbs shall yield their  
26. 4 the trees of the field shall yield their  
27. 16 if a man shall sanctify, of a field of his  
27. 17 If he sanctify his field from the year of  
27. 18 if he sanctify his field after the jubilee  
27. 19 if he that sanctified the field will in any  
27. 20 And if he will not redeem the field, or if  
27. 20 if he have sold the field to another man  
27. 21 But the field, shall be, as a field devoted  
27. 22 a field, which (is) not of the fields of his  
27. 24 the field shall return unto him of whom  
27. 28 no devoted thing, of the field, shall be

Num. 16. 14 or, inheritance of fields and vineyards  
16. 16 one, slain with a sword in the open fields  
20. 17 we will not pass through the fields, or  
21. 22 we will not turn into the fields, or into  
22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field  
22. 23 the ass turned, and went into the field  
24. 14 he brought him into the field of Zophim  
Deut. 5. 21 shalt thou covet thy neighbour's, field  
7. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon  
11. 15 I will send grass in thy field for thy cattle  
12. 10 that the field bringeth forth year by year  
14. 10 for the tree of the field (is) man's (life)  
21. 1 If (one) be found slain, lying in the field  
22. 2 But if a man find a, damsel in the field  
22. 27 he found her in the field, the betrothed  
24. 10 When thou cuttest down, in thy field  
24. 10 and hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou

Deut. 8. 3 and blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the field  
28. 16 and cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the field  
23. 38 Thou shalt carry, seed out into the field  
Josh. 8. 24 all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in  
15. 18 that she moved him to ask, a field  
21. 12 But the fields, gave they to Caleb the son  
Judg. 1. 14 that she moved him to ask, a field  
5. 4 when thou marchedst out of the field of  
5. 18 people, jeoparded their lives, in, the field  
9. 27 they went out into the fields, and gath.  
9. 32 thou and the people, lie in wait in the field  
9. 42 that the people went out into the field  
9. 43 he took, and laid wait in the field, and  
9. 44 ran upon all, that (were) in the fields  
13. 9 the angel, came, as she sat in the field  
13. 9 there came an old man, out of the field  
20. 31 of which one goeth, to Gibeath in the field

Ruth 2. 2 Let me now go to the field, and glean  
2. 3 she, gleaned in the field after the reap.  
2. 3 her hap was to light on a part of the field  
2. 3 Go not to glean in another field, neither  
2. 9 (Let) thine eyes (be) on the field, that  
2. 17 So she gleaned in the field until even  
2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field  
2. 22 What day thou buiest the field of the

1 Sa. 4. 2 they slew of the army in the field about  
6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua, a  
6. 18 unto this day in the field of Joshua, the  
8. 14 he will take your fields, and your viney.  
11. 5 Saul came after the herd out of the field  
14. 15 was trembling in the host, in the field  
17. 44 I will give thy flesh, to, beasts of the field  
19. 3 stand beside my father in the field where  
20. 5 that I may hide myself in the field unto  
20. 5 Come, and let us go out into the field  
20. 11 they went out both of them into the field  
20. 24 So David hid himself in the field; and  
20. 35 Jonathan went out into the field at the  
22. 7 will the son of Jesse give, you fields and  
25. 15 with them, when we were in the fields  
25. 15 And they found an Egyptian in the field

2 Sa. 1. 21 neither, rain upon you, nor fields of  
10. 8 Syrians of Zobah, by themselves in the field  
11. 17 servants, are encamped in the open fields  
11. 23 the men, came out unto us into the field  
14. 6 and they two strove together in the field  
17. 8 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field  
18. 6 So the people went out into the field  
20. 12 he removed Amasa, into the field, and  
21. 10 day, nor the beasts of the field by night

1 Ki. 2. 26 Get, to Anathoth, unto thine own fields  
11. 29 and they two (were) alone in the field  
14. 11 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls  
15. 4 him that dieth of his in the fields shall  
21. 24 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls

2 Ki. 4. 37 one went out into the field to gather he.  
12. 6 are they gone, to hide, in the field  
6. 6 Restore, all the fruits of the field since  
9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.  
9. 37 shall be as dung upon the face of the field  
18. 17 which (is) in the highway of the fuller's field  
19. 26 they were (as) the grass of the field, and

1 Ch. 1. 45 which smote Midian in the field of Moab  
5. 26 the fields, they gave to Caleb the son of  
16. 32 let the fields rejoice, and all that (is)  
19. 9 kings that were come (were) in the field  
27. 25 over the store houses in the fields, in the  
27. 26 over them that did the work of the field  
2 Ch. 26. 23 they buried him, in the field of the burial  
31. 5 brought, of all the increase of the field  
31. 19 in the fields of the suburbs of their cities

Neh. 11. 25 And for the villages, with their fields  
11. 30 at Lachish, and the fields thereof, at Az.  
12. 29 out of the fields of Geba and Azbaveth  
12. 44 to gather into them out of the fields of  
13. 10 Levites, were fed every one to his field  
13. 23 he in league with the stones of the field  
5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace

Job 4. 6 They reap, his corn in the field; and they  
40. 20 where all the beasts of the field play  
Psa. 78. 12 Marvellous things did he in, the field of  
78. 43 wrought, his wonders in the field of Zoan  
103. 15 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards  
134. 6 we found it in the fields of the wood  
107. 15 to enter not into the fields of the fatherless

Prov. 23. 27 and make it fit for thyself in the field  
24. 30 I went by the field of the slothful, and by  
27. 26 and the goats (are) the price of the field  
27. 16 She considereth a field, and buyeth it  
31. 6 the king (himself) is served by the field  
Eccl. 5. 9 I charge you, by the hands of the field  
Song 2. 7 I charge you, by the hands of the field  
7. 11 Come, let us go forth into the field; let  
Isa. 5. 8 Woe unto them, (that) lay field to field  
7. 3 pool in the highway of the fuller's field  
32. 12 They shall lament, for the pleasant fields  
36. 2 pool in the highway of the fuller's field  
36. 2 they were (as) the grass of the field, and

40. 6 all the goodness, as the flower of the field  
40. 6 The beast of the field shall honour me  
43. 20 all the trees of the field shall clap, hands  
55. 12 fields and wives together: for I will  
6. 12 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by  
6. 25 poured out, upon the trees of the field  
8. 10 I give, their fields to them that shall  
9. 22 shall fall as dung upon the open field  
12. 4 shall, the herbs of every field wither  
12. 9 assemble all the beasts of the field, come  
13. 27 abominations on the hills in the field  
14. 5 the hind also calved in the field, and  
14. 28 If I go forth into the field, then behold

Jer. 17. 3 O my mountain in the field, I will give  
26. 18 Zion shall be plowed, a field, and Jeru.  
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him  
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field  
32. 14 Buy thee my field that (is) in Anathoth  
32. 7 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in A.  
32. 8 Buy my field of Hananeel my uncle's  
32. 9 I bought the field of Hananeel my uncle's  
32. 15 Houses and fields, shall be possessed  
32. 15 Buy thee the field for money, and take  
32. 20 And fields shall be bought in this land  
32. 43 Men shall buy fields for money, and sub.  
32. 44 Men shall have vineyard, nor field, nor  
35. 9 neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor  
40. 7, 13 all the captains of the forces, in the field  
41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat  
Eze. 7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the  
16. 5 but thou shalt cast out in the open field  
16. 7 thee to multiply as the bud of the field  
17. 5 seed, and planted it in a fruitful field  
17. 24 all the trees of the field shall know that I  
20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the field  
26. 6 her daughters which (are) in the field  
26. 8 He shall slay, thy daughters in the field  
29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou  
31. 4 little rivers unto all the trees of the field  
31. 5 was exalted above all the trees of the field  
31. 6 did all the beasts of the field bring forth  
31. 13 all the beasts of the field shall be upon  
31. 15 all the trees of the field fainted for him  
32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field  
33. 27 him that (is) in the open field will I give  
34. 5 became meat to all the beasts of the field  
34. 8 became meat to every beast of the field  
34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit  
35. 30 I will multiply, the increase of the field  
38. 20 the beasts of the field, shall shake at my  
39. 4 give thee unto, the beasts of the field  
39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the open field: for I  
39. 5 they shall take no wood out of the field  
39. 10 Speak unto, every beast of the field  
39. 17 And the beasts of the field shall eat them

11. 28 a covenant, with the beasts of the field  
2. 18 with the beasts of the field, and with the f.  
Joel 1. 3 The field is wasted, the land mourneth  
1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perished  
1. 12 all the trees of the field, are withered  
1. 19 flame hath burned all the trees of the field  
1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee  
Obad. 1. 1 possess the fields of Ephraim, and the field  
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria as an heap of the field  
2. 2 they covet fields, and take, by violence  
4. 2 turning away he hath divided our fields  
12. 12 Therefore shall Zion, be plowed, a field  
4. 10 thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou  
Zech. 10. 1 the Lord shall, give, grass in the field  
Mal. 3. 11 your vine cast her fruit, in the field

Jer. 17. 3 O my mountain in the field, I will give  
26. 18 Zion shall be plowed, a field, and Jeru.  
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him  
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field  
32. 14 Buy thee my field that (is) in Anathoth  
32. 7 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in A.  
32. 8 Buy my field of Hananeel my uncle's  
32. 9 I bought the field of Hananeel my uncle's  
32. 15 Houses and fields, shall be possessed  
32. 15 Buy thee the field for money, and take  
32. 20 And fields shall be bought in this land  
32. 43 Men shall buy fields for money, and sub.  
32. 44 Men shall have vineyard, nor field, nor  
35. 9 neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor  
40. 7, 13 all the captains of the forces, in the field  
41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat  
Eze. 7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the  
16. 5 but thou shalt cast out in the open field  
16. 7 thee to multiply as the bud of the field  
17. 5 seed, and planted it in a fruitful field  
17. 24 all the trees of the field shall know that I  
20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the field  
26. 6 her daughters which (are) in the field  
26. 8 He shall slay, thy daughters in the field  
29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou  
31. 4 little rivers unto all the trees of the field  
31. 5 was exalted above all the trees of the field  
31. 6 did all the beasts of the field bring forth  
31. 13 all the beasts of the field shall be upon  
31. 15 all the trees of the field fainted for him  
32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field  
33. 27 him that (is) in the open field will I give  
34. 5 became meat to all the beasts of the field  
34. 8 became meat to every beast of the field  
34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit  
35. 30 I will multiply, the increase of the field  
38. 20 the beasts of the field, shall shake at my  
39. 4 give thee unto, the beasts of the field  
39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the open field: for I  
39. 5 they shall take no wood out of the field  
39. 10 Speak unto, every beast of the field  
39. 17 And the beasts of the field shall eat them

11. 28 a covenant, with the beasts of the field  
2. 18 with the beasts of the field, and with the f.  
Joel 1. 3 The field is wasted, the land mourneth  
1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perished  
1. 12 all the trees of the field, are withered  
1. 19 flame hath burned all the trees of the field  
1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee  
Obad. 1. 1 possess the fields of Ephraim, and the field  
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria as an heap of the field  
2. 2 they covet fields, and take, by violence  
4. 2 turning away he hath divided our fields  
12. 12 Therefore shall Zion, be plowed, a field  
4. 10 thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou  
Zech. 10. 1 the Lord shall, give, grass in the field  
Mal. 3. 11 your vine cast her fruit, in the field

6. Level places, שָׂדֶה *sadeh*.  
Deut. 32. 13 that he might test the increase of the field  
Psa. 8. 7 All, oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field  
50. 11 and the wild beasts of the field (are) mine  
80. 13 the wild beast of the field doth devour it  
66. 12 Let the field be joyful, and all that (is)  
104. 11 They give drink to every beast of the field  
Isa. 56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour  
Jer. 4. 17 As keepers of a field, are they against her  
18. 14 of Lebanon, from the rock of the field?  
Jam. 4. 9 pine away, for, the fruits of the field  
Ios. 13. 4 as henlock in the furrows of the field  
13. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in, the fields  
Joel 2. 22 Do not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for

7. Field, שָׂדֶה *sadeh*.  
Deut. 32. 32 For their vine (is), of the fields of Gom.  
2 Ki. 23. 4 he burned them, in the fields of Kidron  
Isa. 16. 8 the fields of Heshbon languish, the vine  
Lab. 3. 17 the fields shall yield no meat; the flock

8. Fields (cultivated), שָׂדֶה *sadeh*.  
Jer. 33. 10 Nebuzar-adan, gave them, fields at the  
Jer. 31. 40 all the fields unto the brook of Kidron  
9. As No. 7 [V.L. שָׂדֶה].  
Jer. 31. 40 all the fields unto the brook of Kidron  
10. Field, ἀγρός *agros*.  
Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they  
6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field  
13. 24 a man which sowed good seed in his field  
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?  
13. 31 which a man took, and sowed in his field  
13. 36 Declare, the parable of the tares of the field  
13. 38 The field is the world; the good seed are  
13. 44 is like unto treasure hid in a field  
13. 44 seltheth all, he hath, and buyeth that field  
24. 18 Neither let him which is in the field return  
24. 40 Then shall two be in the field; the one  
27. 7 bought with them the potter's field, to  
27. 8 that field was called, The field of blood  
27. 10 gave them for the potter's field, as the L.  
Mark 13. 16 let him that is in the field turn back  
Luke 12. 28 the grass, which is to day in the field, and  
15. 15 he sent him into his fields to feed swine  
15. 25 Now his elder son was in the field; and  
17. 7 when he is come from the field, Go and  
17. 31 he that is in the field, let him likewise  
17. 36 [Two, shall be in the field; the one sh.]

11. A space, שְׂפָרָה *saphra*.  
John 4. 25 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields  
Jas. 5. 4 labourers who, reaped down your fields  
12. A little space or place, שְׂפָרָה *saphra*.  
Acts 1. 18 Now this man purchased a field with the  
1. 19 that field is called, The field of blood



## FIERCE—

1. *Fierce*, אַקזַר *akzar*.  
Job 41. 10 None (is so) fierce that dare stir him up
2. *Heat*, חַרֹן *charon*.  
Exod. 32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of  
Num. 25. 4 that the fierce anger of the LORD may be  
32. 14 to augment yet the fierce anger of the L.  
1 Sa. 28. 18 nor executed his fierce wrath upon Am.  
Ch. 28. 11 the fierce wrath of the LORD (is) upon you  
28. 13 and (there is) fierce wrath against Israel  
29. 10 that his fierce wrath may turn away from  
Psa. 88. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.  
Isa. 13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger  
13. 13 remove. in the day of his fierce anger  
Jer. 4. 8 the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned  
4. 26 cities. were broken down. by his fierce  
12. 13 ashamed. because of the fierce anger of  
25. 37 are cut down because of the fierce anger  
25. 38 is desolate. because of his fierce anger  
30. 24 The fierce anger of the LORD shall not re.  
49. 37 I will bring evil upon them. my fierce a.  
49. 45 deliver. from the fierce anger of the LORD  
Lam. 1. 12 LORD hath afflicted. in. his fierce anger  
4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger, and  
Jon. 3. 9 God will. turn away from his fierce an.  
Zeph. 3. 2 before the fierce anger of the LORD come  
3. 3 to pour upon them. all my fierce anger

3. *Heat*, חַרֹן *chari*.

- 1 Sa. 20. 34 So Jonathan arose. in fierce anger, and  
Isa. 7. 4 for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria  
Lam. 2. 3 He hath cut off in. fierce anger all the

4. *To be strong*, יָצַאז *yaaz*, 2.

- Isa. 33. 19 Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a peo.

5. *Strong*, יָצַאז *az*.

- Gen. 49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for (it was) fierce  
Deut. 28. 50 A nation of fierce countenance, which  
Isa. 19. 4 and a fierce king shall rule over them  
Dan. 8. 23 a king of fierce countenance. shall stand

6. *Not mild, savage*, ἀνήμερος *anēmeros*.

- 2 Ti. 3. 3 false accusers, incontinent, fierce, desp.

7. *Hard*, σκληρός *sklēros*.

- Jas. 3. 4 Behold also the ships. driven of fierce

8. *Dangerous, fierce, injurious*, χαλεπὸς *chalepos*.

- Matt. 8. 28 exceeding fierce, so that no man might

## FIERCE, to be—

*To be sharp, acute, light*, חָדָד *chadad*.

- Hab. 1. 8 Their horses. are more fierce than. wol.

## FIERCE, to be more—

*To be strong upon*, ἐπισχύω *epischuō*.

- Luke 23. 5 And they were the more fierce, saying

## FIERCE lion—

*A (roaring) lion*, שַׁחַל *shachal*.

- Job 4. 10 the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth  
10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fierce lion; and  
28. 8 not trodden. nor the fierce lion passed by

## FIERCENESS—

1. *Heat*, חַרֹן *charon*.

- Deut. 13. 17 that the LORD may turn from the fierce.  
Josh. 7. 26 So the LORD turned from the fierceness  
Ki. 23. 26 the LORD turned not from the fierceness  
Ch. 30. 8 that the fierceness of his wrath may turn  
Psa. 78. 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his  
85. 3 thou hast turned. from the fierceness of  
Jer. 25. 38 is desolate because of the fierceness of the  
Hos. 11. 9 I will not execute the fierceness of mine  
Nah. 1. 6 who can abide in the fierceness of his a.?

2. *Shaking, trembling*, שָׁעַר *raash*.

- Job 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with fierceness

3. *Wrath*, θυμὸς *thumos*.

- Rev. 16. 19 the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his  
19. 15 the wine press of the fierceness and wrath

## FIERCER, to be—

*To be sharp, hard*, קָשָׁה *qashah*.

- 2 Sa. 19. 43 the words of the men of Judah were fier.

## FIERY—

1. *Fire*, אֵשׁ *esh*.

- Psa. 21. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in

2. *Fire*, נֹר *nur*.

- Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 into the midst of a burning fiery f.  
3. 17 to deliver us from the burning fiery furn.  
3. 20 to cast (them) into the burning fiery f.  
3. 21 cast into the midst of the burning fiery f.  
3. 23 fell down bound into. the burning fiery f.  
3. 26 came near to. the burning fiery furnace  
7. 9 his throne. the fiery flame. his wheels  
7. 10 A fiery stream. came forth from before

3. *Burning one*, שָׂרָפָה *saraph*.

- Num. 21. 6 the LORD sent fiery serpents among the  
Deut. 8. 15 fiery serpents, and scorpions, and drought

4. *Fire*, פִּיר *pir*.

- Heb. 10. 27 But a certain fearful looking for of. fiery

*To be set on fire*, πυρσόμεαι *pyrosomai*.

- Eph. 6. 16 ye shall be able to quench all the fiery

## FIERY serpent—

*Burning one*, שָׂרָפָה *saraph*.

- Num. 21. 6 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon  
Isa. 14. 29 his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serpent  
30. 6 whence. the viper and fiery flying serpent

## FIERY trial—

*A burning*, πύρωσις *pyrosis*.

- 1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try

## FIFTEEN—

1. *Five (and) ten*, חֲמִישֵׁה עָשָׂר *chamesh*.

- Gen. 5. 10 Enos lived. eight hundred and fifteen ye.  
7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre.  
Exod. 27. 14 The hangings of one side. fifteen cubits  
27. 15 on the other side. hangings fifteen (cubi.)  
38. 14 The hangings of the one side. fifteen cu.  
38. 15 on this. and that. hangings of fifteen cub.  
Lev. 27. 7 then thy estimation shall be fifteen she.  
Judg. 8. 10 their hosts with them, about fifteen thou.  
2 Sa. 9. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants  
19. 17 Ziba. his fifteen sons and his twenty  
1 Ki. 7. 3 (lay) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a row  
2 Ki. 14. 17 Amaziah. lived after. Jehoash. fifteen y.  
20. 6 And I will add unto thy days fifteen yea.  
2 Ch. 25. 25 of Jehoahaz king of Israel, fifteen years  
Isa. 38. 5 I will add unto thy days fifteen years  
Eze. 45. 12 five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels  
Hos. 3. 2 So I bought her to me for fifteen. of sil.

2. *Five and ten*, חֲמִישֵׁה עָשָׂר *chamesh ve-asar*.

- Gen. 25. 7 an hundred threescore and fifteen years  
Exod. 38. 25 seven hundred and threescore and fifteen  
Num. 31. 37 six hundred and threescore and fifteen

3. *Ten (and) five*, δεκαπέντε *dekapente*.

- John 11. 18 Bethany was. about fifteen furlongs off  
Acts 27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen  
Gal. 1. 18 to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen

4. *Seventy five*, ἑβδομήκοντα πέντε. *hebdomekonta*.

- Acts 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen

## FIFTEENTH—

1. *Five (and) ten*, חֲמִישֵׁה עָשָׂר *chamishshah asar*.

- Exod. 16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month  
Lev. 23. 6 on the fifteenth day. the feast of unleav.  
23. 34 The fifteenth day of the seventh month  
23. 39 Also in the fifteenth day. ye shall keep  
Num. 28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the f.  
29. 12 on the fifteenth day. ye shall have an  
33. 3 they departed. on the fifteenth day of  
1 Ki. 12. 32 ordained a feast. on the fifteenth day of  
12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month  
1 Ki. 14. 23 In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son  
2 Ch. 24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to  
25. 22 The fifteenth to Jeremoth. his sons, and  
Ch. 15. 10 they gathered. together. in the fifteenth  
Esth. 9. 18 on the fifteenth. of the same they rested  
9. 21 and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly  
Eze. 32. 17 in the fifteenth. of the month. the word  
45. 25 in the fifteenth day of the month, shall

2. *Five and tenth*, πεντεκαίδεκατος *pentekaidekatos*.

- Luke 3. 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiber.

## FIFTY—

1. *Fifty*, חֲמִישִׁים *chamishshi*, *chamishi*.

- Gen. 1. 23 the evening and. morning were the fifth  
30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth  
47. 24 that ye shall give the fifth. unto Pharaoh  
Lev. 19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit  
22. 14 he shall put the fifth. thereof unto it  
22. 13 he shall add a fifth. thereof unto thy  
27. 15, 19 he shall add the fifth. of the money  
27. 17 he. shall add a fifth (part) of it thereto  
27. 31 he shall add thereto the fifth. thereof  
Num. 5. 7 he shall. add unto it the fifth. thereof  
7. 36 On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Z.  
29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams  
33. 38 died. in the first (day) of the fifth month  
Josh. 19. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe. of A.  
Judg. 19. 8 he arose early. on the fifth day to depart  
2 Sa. 3. 4 the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital  
1 Ki. 14. 25 it came to pass, in the fifth year of king R.  
2 Ki. 25. 8 in the fifth month. came Nebuzar-adan  
1 Ch. 2. 14 Nethanee the fourth, Radai the fifth  
3. 3 The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth  
8. 2 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth  
12. 10 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah. fifth  
24. 9 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mij.  
25. 12 The fifth to Nehaniah. his sons, and his  
26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth. Eli.  
26. 4 Sacar the fourth, and Nethanee the fifth  
27. 1 The fifth (captain) for the fifth month  
2 Ch. 12. 2 in the fifth year. Shishak. came up  
Ezra 7. 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month  
7. 9 on the first. of the fifth month came he  
Jer. 1. 3 of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month  
28. 1 it came to pass. in the fifth month, (that)  
36. 9 it came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoi.  
52. 12 in the fifth month. came Nebuzar-adan  
Eze. 1. 2 fifth. of the month, which (was) the fifth  
20. 1 it came to pass. in the fifth (month)  
Zech. 7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month. as I  
7. 5 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth  
8. 19 the fast of the fifth. shall be. joy and

2. *Five*, חֲמִישֵׁה עָשָׂר *chamesh, chamishshah*.

- 2 Ki. 8. 16 in the fifth year. Jehoram. began to  
Neh. 6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and f.  
Eze. 1. 1 in the fifth. of the month. the heavens  
2. 1 in the fifth. of the month. the fifth yea.  
8. 1 in the sixth (month), in the fifth. of the  
33. 21 in the tenth (month), in the fifth. of the

3. *Fifth*, πέμπτος *pentptos*.

- Rev. 6. 9 when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw  
9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star f.

Rev. 16. 10 the fifth angel poured out his vial upon

21. 20 The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius

## FIFTH part—

*Fifth*, חֲמִישִׁי *chamishshi, chamishi*.

- Lev. 5. 16 he. shall add the fifth part thereto, and  
6. 5 he. shall add the fifth part more thereto  
■ Ki. 6. 31 the lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth p.

## FIFTH part, to take up the—

*To take fifth part, rank or place*, חֲמִישִׁי *chamesh*, 3.

- Gen. 41. 34 Let Pharaoh. take up the fifth part of

## FIFTH (rib)—

*Fifth (part or rib)*, חֲמִישִׁי *chomesh*.

- 2 Sa. 2. 23 Abner. smote him under the fifth (rib)  
3. 27 Joab. smote him there under the fifth (r.)  
4. 6 and they smote him under the fifth (rib)  
20. 10 so he smote him therewith in the fifth (r.)

## FIFTH time—

*Fifth*, חֲמִישִׁי *chamishshi, chamishi*.

- Neh. 6. 5 Then sent Sanballat. the fifth time with

## FIFTIES, by—

*By fifty*, ἀνὰ πεντήκοντα *ana pentekonta*.

- Mark 6. 40 And they sat down in ranks. by fifties  
Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a comp.

## FIFTIETH—

*Fifty*, ὀμμήν *chamishshim*.

- Lev. 25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proc.  
25. 11 A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto  
2 Ki. 15. 23 In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.  
15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah

## FIFTY—

1. *Fifty*, ὀμμήν *chamishshim*.

- Gen. 6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the  
7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days  
8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty da.  
9. 28 Noah lived. three hundred and fifty years  
9. 29 days. were nine hundred and fifty years  
18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous  
18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein?  
18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within  
18. 28 there shall lack five of the fifty righteous  
Exod. 8. 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens  
5. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one  
26. 5 fifty loops shalt thou make in the edge  
26. 6 And thou shalt make fifty taches of gold  
26. 10 thou shalt make fifty loops on the edge  
26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain  
26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and  
27. 12 on the west side. hangings of fifty cubits  
27. 13 the breadth of the court. (shall be) fifty  
30. 23 Take. cinnamon. two hundred and fifty  
30. 23 sweet calamus two hundred and fifty  
36. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and f.  
36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled  
36. 17 fifty loops upon. and fifty loops made he  
36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple  
38. 12 for the west side. hangings of fifty cubits  
38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits  
38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
Lev. 23. 16 unto the morrow. shall ye number fifty  
23. 3 thy estimation shall be fifty shekels of si.  
27. 16 an homer of barley seed. at fifty shekels  
Num. 1. 23 Those. numbered of them. (were) fifty  
1. 25 forty. five thousand six hundred, and fifty  
1. 29 fifty and four thousand and four hundred  
1. 31 fifty and seven thousand and four hundred  
1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hundred  
1. 46 three thousand. five hundred and fifty  
2. 6 fifty and four thousand and four hundred  
2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hundred  
2. 13 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred  
2. 15 five thousand and six hundred and fifty  
2. 16 fifty and one thousand. four hundred, and f.  
2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hundred  
2. 31 an hundred thousand and fifty and seven  
2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 29, 43, 47 From. until fifty years  
4. 36 were two thousand seven hundred and f.  
8. 25 from the age of fifty years they shall cease  
16. 2 two hundred and fifty princes of the ass.  
16. 17 two hundred and fifty censers; thou also  
16. 35 consumed the two hundred and fifty men  
16. 36 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men  
26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred  
26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hundred  
31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty. of the  
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty. of man  
31. 52 sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty  
Deut. 1. 15 captains over fifties, and captains over  
22. 20 Then the man. shall give. fifty. of silver  
Josh. 7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight  
1 Sa. 6. 10 he smote of the people fifty thousand and  
12. 12 he will appoint. captains over fifties  
2 Sa. 15. 1 Absalom prepared. fifty men to run before  
24 David bought. the oxen for fifty shekels of  
1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared. fifty men to run before him  
7. 2 the breadth thereof fifty cubits, and the  
7. 6 the length thereof. fifty cubits, and the  
9. 23 five hundred and fifty, which bare rule  
10. 20 and an horse for an hundred and fifty  
18. 10 prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty  
18. 22 Baal's prophets. four hundred and fifty  
2 Ki. 1. 9 king sent. a captain of fifty with his fifty  
1. 10 Elijah answered. the captain of fifty, If I  
1. 10 then let fire. consume thee and thy fifty  
1. 10 came. fire. and consumed him and his f.  
1. 11 another captain of fifty with his fifty



- Kl. 1. 12 let fire..consume thee and thy fifty  
1. 12 fire..came, and consumed him and his fl.  
1. 13 he sent..a captain of..fifty with his fifty  
1. 13 And the third captain of fifty went up  
1. 13 let..the life of these fifty thy servants  
1. 14 captains of the..fifties with their fifties  
2. 7 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went  
2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong  
2. 17 Send. They sent therefore fifty men  
13. 7 Neither did he leave..but fifty horsemen  
15. 2 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusalem  
15. 20 Menahem exacted..of each man fifty sh.  
15. 23 and with him fifty men of the Gileadites  
21. 1 Manasseh..reigned fifty and five years in  
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took..of their camels fifty thousand  
5. 21 sheep two hundred and fifty thousand  
40 sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty  
9. 9 brethren..nine hundred and fifty and six  
12. 13 Of Zebulun..fifty thousand, which could  
2 Ch. 1. 17 and an horse for an hundred and fifty  
2. 17 they were found an hundred and fifty th.  
the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels  
8. 10 two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over  
8. 18 took..four hundred and fifty talents of  
26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.  
33. 1 he reigned fifty and five years in Jerusa.  
Ezra 2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
2. 14 children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and  
2. 15 children of Adin, four hundred fifty and f.  
2. 22 The men of Netophah, fifty and six  
2. 29 The children of Nebo, fifty and two  
2. 30 children of Magbish, an hundred fifty and  
2. 31 Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and  
2. 37 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and  
2. 60 children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and  
3. 3 with him..of the males an hundred and f.  
8. 6 the son of Jonathan, and with him fifty  
8. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver  
Neh. 5. 17 an hundred and fifty of the Jews and ru.  
6. 15 So the wall was finished..in fifty and two  
7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty  
7. 12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7. 20 children of Adin, six hundred fifty and f.  
7. 33 The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two  
7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7. 40 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and  
7. 40 The Tirshatha gave..fifty basons, five h.  
7. 70  
Esth. 5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high  
7. 9 Behold also, the gallows, fifty cubits high  
Isa. 3. 3 The captain of fifty, and the honourable  
Eze. 40. 15 from the..gate..unto the..porch..fifty  
40. 21, 25, 26 the length..fifty cubits, and the  
40. 29, 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty  
42. 2 north door, and the breadth..fifty cubits  
42. 7 chambers, the length thereof..fifty cub.  
42. 8 the length of the chambers..(was) fifty  
45. 2 fifty cubits round about for the suburbs  
45. 17 toward the north two hundred and fifty  
45. 17 toward the south two hundred and fifty  
45. 17 toward the east two hundred and fifty  
45. 17 toward the west two hundred and fifty  
Hag. 2. 16 for to draw out fifty..out of the press  
2. Fifty πεντήκοντα pentēkonta.  
Luke 7. 41 five hundred pence, and the other fifty  
16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down..write fifty  
John 8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast  
21. 11 great fishes, an hundred and fifty and th.  
Acts 13. 20 about the space of four hundred and fifty

## FIFTY every where —

Fifty by fifty, חמשים חמשים [chamishshim].  
Exod. 27. 18 and the breadth fifty every where, and

## FIFTY, by —

Fifty men (i.e. each), חמשים חמשים chamishshim ish.  
1 Kl. 18. 4 Obadiah..hid them by fifty in a cave, and f.  
18. 13 I hid an hundred men..by fifty in a cave

## FIG —

## 1. Fig, fig tree, תאנה teenah.

- Gen. 3. 7 they sewed fig leaves together, and made  
Num. 13. 23 and..of the pomegranates and of the figs  
20. 5 (it is) no place of seed, or of figs, or of vi.  
2 Kl. 20. 7 Isaiah said, Take a lump of figs. And  
Neh. 13. 15 as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all  
Isa. 38. 21 Isaiah..said, Let them take a lump of f.  
Jer. 24. 1 two baskets of figs..set before the temple  
24. 2 very good figs..figs..first ripe..naughty f.  
24. 3 And I said, Figs; the good figs, very good  
24. 5 Like these good figs, so will I acknowledged.  
24. 8 as the evil figs, which cannot be eaten  
29. 17 I will..make them like vile figs, that ca.

## 2. Fig, סוכון sukoon.

- Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of  
Mark. 13. 31 nothing but leaves; for the time of figs  
Luke 6. 44 For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor  
Jas. 3. 12 either a vine, figs? so (can) no fountain

## FIG, green —

Green, hard, unripe fig, יב pag.

Song. 2. 13 The fig tree putteth forth her green figs

## FIG, untimely —

Unripe fig, δλυνθος olunthos.

Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

## FIG tree —

## 1. Fig tree, fig, תאנה teenah.

- Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat..and fig trees, and pom.  
Judg. 9. 10 the trees said to the fig tree, Come thou  
9. 11 But the fig tree said unto them, Should  
■ Kl. 4. 25 man under his vine and under his fig tree

- 2 Kl. 18. 31 eat ye..every one of his fig tree, and dr.  
Psa. 105. 33 He smote their vines..and their fig trees  
Prov. 27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the f.  
Song. 2. 13 The fig tree putteth forth her green figs  
Isa. 34. 4 down..as a falling (fig) from the fig tree  
35. 16 eat ye..every one of his fig tree, and dr.  
Jer. 5. 17 shall eat up thy vines and thy fig trees  
8. 13 nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall  
Hos. 2. 12 I will destroy her vines and her fig trees  
9. 10 as the firstripe in the fig tree at her first  
Joel 1. 7 He hath..barked my fig tree: he hath  
1. 12 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree la.  
2. 22 the fig tree and the vine do yield their  
Amos 4. 9 your fig trees and your olive trees increased  
Mic. 4. 4 shall sit every man..under his fig tree  
Nah. 3. 12 All thy strongholds (shall be like) fig trees  
Hab. 3. 17 Although the fig tree shall not blossom  
Hag. 2. 19 the vine, and the fig tree, and the pome.  
Zech. 3. 10 call..under the vine and under the fig tree

## 2. Fig, fig tree, συκία, συκία sukia, sukā.

- Matt. 21. 19 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came  
21. 19 presently the fig tree withered away  
21. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away!  
21. 21 shall not only do this..to the fig tree  
24. 32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When  
Mark. 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he  
11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the  
11. 21 the fig tree which thou cursedst is wither.  
13. 28 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When  
Luk. 13. 6 A certain (man) had a fig tree planted in  
13. 7 years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree  
21. 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees  
John 1. 48 when thou was under the fig tree, I saw  
1. 50 I saw thee under the fig tree, believest  
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree..bare olive berries?  
Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

## FIGHT —

1. Order, rank, arranging, מצרף maarakah.  
1 Sa. 17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight  
2. Public conflict, ἀγὼν agōn.  
1 Ti. 6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on  
2 Ti. 4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finish.  
3. A contest, struggle, ἀθλησις athlēsīs.  
Heb. 10. 32 ye endured a great fight of afflictions  
4. War, battle, fight, πόλεμος polemos.  
Heb. 11. 34 waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight

## FIGHT, to —

## 1. To fight, consume, ὀφλ lacham.

- Psa. 35. 1 fight against them that fight against me  
56. 1 for man..he fighting daily oppresseth  
56. 2 for (they be) many that fight against me

## 2. To fight, be consumed, ὀφλ lacham, 2.

- Exod. 1. 10 join..our enemies, and fight against us  
14. 14 The LORD shall fight for you, and ye  
14. 25 the LORD fighteth for them against the  
17. 8 Then came Amalek, a d fought with Is.  
17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with  
17. 10 So Joshua..fought with Amalek: and M.  
Num. 21. 1 he fought against Israel, and took..of  
21. 23 he came to Jahaz, and fought against Is.  
21. 26 Sihon..had fought against the former  
Deut. 1. 30 The LORD your God..he shall fight for  
1. 41 We have sinned..we will go up and fight  
1. 42 Say unto them, Go not up, neither fight  
3. 22 the LORD your God he shall fight for you  
20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies, to  
20. 10 thou comest nigh unto a city to fight  
20. 9 they gathered themselves together, to fi.  
10. 14 hearkened..for the LORD fought for Isr.  
20. 25 all your enemies against whom ye fight  
20. 29 Then Joshua..and all Israel..fought  
30. 31, 34 encamped against it, and fought  
30. 36 Joshua..and all Israel..fought against it  
30. 38 Joshua returned, to Debir, and fought  
40. 42 the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel  
11. 5 pitched together..to fight against Israel  
19. 47 the children of Dan went up to fight  
23. 3 your God (is) he that hath fought for you  
23. 10 the LORD your God, he (it is) that fighte.  
24. 8 they fought with you: and I gave them  
24. 11 and the men of Jericho fought against  
Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up..to fight against them?  
1. 3 Come up with me..that we may fight  
1. 5 they fought against him, and they slew  
1. 8 the children of Judah had fought against  
1. 9 children of Judah went down to fight  
5. 19 The kings came (and) fought, then fought  
5. 20 They fought..the stars in their courses f.  
8. 1 when thou wentest to fight with the M.?  
9. 17 For my father fought for you, and adven.  
9. 38 go out, I pray now, and fight with them  
9. 39 Gaal went out..and fought with Abime.  
9. 52 Abimelech fought against the city all  
9. 52 Abimelech came unto the tower, and fou.  
10. 9 passed over Jordan to fight also against J.  
10. 18 What man (is he) that will begin to fight  
11. 6 that we may fight with the children of  
11. 8 and fight against the children of Ammon  
9. 1 if ye bring me home again to fight against  
11. 12 that thou art come against me to fight in  
20. 30 Sihon..pitched in Jahaz, and fought  
21. 26 Balak..did he ever fight against them  
11. 32 Jephthah passed over..to fight against  
12. 1 Wherefore passedst thou over to fight  
12. 3 then are ye come up..to fight against me?  
4. gathered..all the men..and fought with  
1 Sa. 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, and fight

- 1 Sa. 4. 10 the Philistines fought, and Israel was  
8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles  
12. 9 the Philistines..fought against them  
13. 5 the Philistines gathered..to fight with I.  
14. 47 Saul..fought against all his enemies on  
15. 18 fight against them until they be consum.  
17. 9 If he be able to fight with me, and to kill  
17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight toget.  
17. 19 in the valley of Elah, fighting with the P.  
17. 32 Thou art not able to go and fight with this P.  
17. 33 If thou art not able to go..to fight with  
18. 17 be thou valiant for me, and fight the  
19. 8 David went out and fought with the Ph.  
23. 1 the Philistines fight against Keilah, and  
23. 5 David and his men..fought with the Ph.  
25. 28 my lord fighteth the battles of the LORD  
28. 1 Philistines gathered their armies..to fig.  
29. 8 that I may not go fight against the enem.  
31. 1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel

## 2 Sa.

2. 28 the people stood still..neither fought  
8. 10 because he had fought against Hadaad.  
10. 17 Syrians set themselves in array..and fo.  
11. 17 And the men of the city..fought with J.  
11. 20 approached ye so nigh..when ye did fi.?  
12. 26 Joab fought against Rabbah of the child.  
12. 27 David..fought against Rabbah, and have  
12. 29 David..fought against it, and took it  
15. 15 David went down..and fought against  
1 Kl. 12. 21 to fight against the house of Israel, to  
12. 21 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against  
20. 23 but let us fight against them in the plain  
20. 25 we will fight against them in the plain  
22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save  
22. 32 And they turned aside to fight against  
2 Kl. 3. 21 that the kings were come up to fight aga.  
8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of Syr.  
9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of Syr.  
10. 3 even out..and fight for your master's ho.  
12. 17 Hazael..fought against Gath, and took it  
12. 17 his might wherewith he fought against A.  
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziak king of Ju.  
14. 15 he is come out to fight against thee

## 1 Ch.

1. 10 Now the Philistines fought against Israel  
18. 10 because he had fought against Haderzer  
19. 17 against the Syrians, they fought with him  
2 Ch. 11. 1 to fight against Israel, that he might bri.  
11. 4 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your  
12. 10..fight ye not against the LORD God of  
18. 30 Fight ye not with small or great, save  
31. 1 they compassed about him to fight: but  
18. 31 Ye shall not (need) to fight in this (battle)  
20. 29 that the LORD fought against the enemies  
22. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria  
27. 5 He fought also with the king of the Amo.  
28. 8 with us (is) the LORD..to fight our battles  
35. 20 Necho king of Egypt came up to fight  
35. 22 disguised himself, that he might fight  
35. 22 came to fight in the valley of Megiddo  
Neh. 4. 8 to fight against Jerusalem, and to hinder  
4. 14 remember the LORD..and fight for your  
4. 20 resort ye thither..God shall fight for us

## Psa.

100. 3 They..fought against me without a cause  
Isa. 19. 2 they shall fight every one against his bro.  
20. 1 Tartan came..and fought against Ashdod  
30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it  
63. 10 therefore he was turned..he fought  
Jer. 1. 19 they shall fight against thee; but they  
15. 20 they shall fight against thee, but they  
21. 4 wherewith ye fight against the king of B.  
21. 5 I myself will fight against you with an  
32. 5 though ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye  
32. 24 into the hand of the Chaldeans, that fight  
32. 29 the Chaldeans, that fight against this city  
33. 5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans  
34. 1 and all the people, fought against Jeru.  
34. 7 the king of Babylon's army fought again.  
34. 22 and they shall fight against it, and take  
37. 8 And the Chaldeans shall..fight against  
37. 10 whole army of the Chaldeans that fight  
41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight  
51. 30 The..men of Babylon have forborn to fig.  
Dan. 10. 20 now will I return to fight with the prince  
11. 11 the king of the south shall..fight with  
Zech. 10. 5 they shall fight, because the LORD (is)  
14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight  
14. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle  
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem: and

## Neh.

4. 14 remember the LORD..and fight for your  
4. 20 resort ye thither..God shall fight for us  
Psa. 100. 3 They..fought against me without a cause  
Isa. 19. 2 they shall fight every one against his bro.  
20. 1 Tartan came..and fought against Ashdod  
30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it  
63. 10 therefore he was turned..he fought  
Jer. 1. 19 they shall fight against thee; but they  
15. 20 they shall fight against thee, but they  
21. 4 wherewith ye fight against the king of B.  
21. 5 I myself will fight against you with an  
32. 5 though ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye  
32. 24 into the hand of the Chaldeans, that fight  
32. 29 the Chaldeans, that fight against this city  
33. 5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans  
34. 1 and all the people, fought against Jeru.  
34. 7 the king of Babylon's army fought again.  
34. 22 and they shall fight against it, and take  
37. 8 And the Chaldeans shall..fight against  
37. 10 whole army of the Chaldeans that fight  
41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight  
51. 30 The..men of Babylon have forborn to fig.  
Dan. 10. 20 now will I return to fight with the prince  
11. 11 the king of the south shall..fight with  
Zech. 10. 5 they shall fight, because the LORD (is)  
14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight  
14. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle  
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem: and

## Dan.

11. 11 the king of the south shall..fight with  
Zech. 10. 5 they shall fight, because the LORD (is)  
14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight  
14. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle  
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem: and  
3. To assemble, war, serve, מצב tsaba.  
Isa. 29. 7 the multitude of all the nations that fight  
29. 8 so shall..the nations be that fight against  
31. 4 so shall the LORD..come down to fight  
Zech. 14. 12 all the people that have fought against

## 4. To war, מצב tsabah.

Isa. 29. 7 even all that fight against her and her

## 5. War, warfare, battle, מלחמה milchamah.

- Deut. 2. 32 Sihon came out against us..to fight at J.  
Judg. 20. 20 Israel put themselves in array to fight  
1 Kl. 20. 26 went up to Aphek, to fight against Israel  
2 Ch. 32. 2 that he was purposed to fight against J.  
Psa. 144. 1 my hands to war, (and) my fingers to fight

## 6. To agonize, contest publicly, ἀγωνίζομαι agōnizō.

- John. 18. 36 then would my servants fight, that I shou.  
1 Ti. 6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on  
2 Ti. 4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finished

## 7. To fight, strive, μάχομαι machomai.

Jas. 4. 2 ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because

## 8. To war, battle, fight, πολεμέω polemeō.

- Rev. 2. 16 I..will fight against them with the sword



Rev. 12. 7 Michael and his angels fought against  
12. 7 and the dragon fought and his angels

9. To box, *πυκτεύω* *pykτεύō*.

1 Co. 9. 26 so fight I, not as one that beateth the air

FIGHT against God, to —

1. To fight with God, *θεομαχέω* *theomachēō*.

Acts 23. 9 find no evil. I let us not fight against God

2. Fighting with God, *θεομάχος* *theomachos*.

Acts 5. 39 haply ye be found even to fight against G.

FIGHT with beasts, to —

To fight with wild beasts, *θηριομαχέω* *thēriomachēō*.

1 Co. 15. 32 if... I have fought with beasts at Ephesus

FIGHTING —

A fight, striving, *μάχη* *machē*.

2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, within (were)

Jas. 4. 1 From whence (come) wars and fightings

FIGHTING man —

To do or make war, *ἄσκη* *asakh* *milchamah*.

2 Ch. 26. 11 Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that

FIGURE —

1. Figure, idol, *ἑἰκών* *semele*.

Deut. 4. 16 the similitude of any figure, the likeness

2. Form, building, *ἑἰκών* *tebnith*.

Isa. 44. 13 he... maketh it after the figure of a man

3. Antitype, corresponding impression, *ἀντίτυπον*.

Heb. 9. 24 the holy places... the figures of the true

4. A parable, placing alongside, *παράβολή* *parabolē*.

Heb. 9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then

11. 19 whence also he received him in a figure

5. A type, impression, *τύπος* *typos*.

Acts 7. 43 ye took up... figures which ye made to

Rom. 5. 14 who is the figure of him that was to come

FIGURE, like —

Antitype, *ἀντίτυπον* *antitypon*.

1 Pe. 3. 21 The like figure whereunto (even) baptism

FIGURES, carved —

Carving, graving, *ῥαψάω* *miqlaath*.

1 Ki. 6. 29 carved all the walls... with carved figures

FILE —

File, notched edge, *πίσ* *petsirah* *pim*.

1 Sa. 13. 21 Yet they had a file for the mattocks, and

FILL —

1. Full, *ῥεῖν* *male*.

Jer. 23. 24 do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the

2. Fulness, *ῥεῖν* *melo*.

Exod. 16. 32 Fill an omer of it to be kept for your gen.

Isa. 8. 8 stretching out of his wings shall fill... thy

3. Satiety, fulness, *ῥεῖν* *saba*.

Lev. 25. 19 ye shall eat your fill, and dwell therein

Deut. 23. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine

FILL, to —

1. To fill, complete, be full, *ῥεῖν* *male*.

Gen. 1. 22 multiply, and fill the waters in the seas

Exod. 10. 6 they shall fill thy houses, and the houses

40. 34, 35 glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle

1 Ki. 8. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD

11. 11 glory of the LORD had filled the house of

18. 33 Fill four barrels with water, and pour (it)

2 Ch. 5. 14 glory of the LORD had filled the house of

7. 2 and the glory of the LORD had filled the house

7. 2 because the glory of the LORD had filled

Psa. 110. 6 shall fill (the places) with the dead bodies

Isa. 41. 21 nor fill the face of the world with cities

27. 6 Israel shall... fill the face of the world

Jer. 18. 18 they have filled mine inheritance with

49. 4 they... filled this place with the blood of

46. 12 and thy cry hath filled the land: for thou

Eze. 8. 17 for they have filled the land with violence

10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court

28. 16 they have filled... thee with violence, and

30. 11 they shall... fill the land with the slain

43. 5 the glory of the LORD filled the house

44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of

2. To fill, *ῥεῖν* *male*, 3.

Gen. 21. 19 went and filled the bottle with water, and

26. 16 she went down... and filled her pitcher

26. 16 had stopped them, and filled them with

42. 25 commanded to fill their sacks with corn

44. 1 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much

Exod. 2. 16 they... filled the troughs to water their

38. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wis.

31. 3 I have filled him with the spirit of God

35. 34 he hath filled him with the spirit of God

35. 34 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart

Deut. 32. 15 houses... which thou filledst not, and wells

Josh. 9. 13 these bottles of wine, which we filled

1 Sa. 16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will

1 Ki. 18. 35 and he filled the trench also with water

20. 27 but the Syrians filled the country

2 Ki. 3. 25 cast every man his stone, and filled it

21. 16 he had filled Jerusalem from one end

24. 14 he... filled their places with the bones of

he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood

he filled it with abominations, which have filled it from

Ezra 9. 15 Or with princes... who filled their houses

Job 8. 21 Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and

25. 2 Should be wise man... fill his belly with the

20. 23 (When) he is about to fill his belly, (God)

Job 22. 18 Yet he filled their houses with good

23. 4 I would... fill my mouth with arguments

38. 39 Wilt thou... fill the appetite of the young

41. 7 Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons?

Psa. 17. 14 whose belly thou fillest with thy hid (tr.)

80. 9 cause it to take deep root, and it filled

81. 10 open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it

83. 10 Fill their faces with shame; that they

107. 9 he... filleth the hungry soul with goodness

129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand

Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil

8. 21 to inherit substance; and I will fill their

Isa. 33. 5 he hath filled Zion with judgment and

65. 20 an old man that hath not filled his days

Jer. 13. 13 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land

15. 17 for thou hast filled me with indignation

33. 5 to fill thee with the dead bodies of men

41. 9 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it

51. 14 Surely I will fill thee with men, as with

Eze. 34. 8 he hath filled his belly with my delicacies

3. 3 fill thy bowels with this roll that I give

7. 19 shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill

7. 20 Defile the house, and fill the courts with

10. 2 and fill thine hand with coals of fire from

11. 6 ye have filled the streets thereof with the

44. 6 Gather the pieces... fill (it) with the choice

35. 1 I will... fill the valleys with thy height

Nah. 2. 12 The lion... filled his holes with prey, and

Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their master's houses with vio.

Hag. 2. 7 I will fill this house with glory, saith the

Zech. 9. 13 When I have... filled the bow with Ephr.

3. To fill, *ῥεῖν* *mela*.

Dan. 2. 35 the stone that smote the image... filled the

4. To cover, *ῥεῖν* *atah*.

Psa. 84. 6 make it a well; the rain also filleth the

5. To fill, satisfy, water, *ῥεῖν* *ravah*, 5.

Isa. 43. 24 neither hast thou filled me with the fat

6. To satisfy, satiate, fill, *ῥεῖν* *saba*, 5.

Job 9. 18 He will not suffer... but filleth me with

Psa. 147. 14 filleth thee with the finest of the wheat

Lam. 3. 15 He hath filled me with bitterness, he hath

Eze. 27. 33 thou fillest many people; thou didst

32. 4 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth

7. To fill, load, *ῥεῖν* *gemizo*.

Luke. 23. 23 to come in, that my house may be filled

16. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with

John 2. 7 Fill the waterpots... And they filled

6. 13 they... filled twelve baskets with the frag.

Rev. 8. 5 the angel... filled it with fire of the altar

15. 8 temple was filled with smoke from the

8. To fill in, make quite full, *ἐμπιπλέω* *empiplēō*.

Luke 1. 53 He hath filled the hungry with good th.

John 6. 12 When they were filled, he said unto his

Rom. 15. 24 if first I be somewhat filled with your

9. To fill in, *ἐμπιπλέω* *empiplēō*.

Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness

10. To mingle, mix, *κεράννυμι* *kerannumi*, -ύω.

Rev. 18. 6 cup which she hath filled fill to her double

11. To fill, make full, *πληθύνω* *plēthynō*.

Matt. 27. 48 took a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar

Luke 1. 15 he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost

41. 41 Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost

67. 67 Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost

48. 48 all they in the synagogue... were filled

7. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began

56. 56 they were all amazed... and were filled

61. 61 were filled with madness; and communed

John. 19. 29 they filled a sponge with vinegar, and

Acts 2. 4 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost

10. 10 they were filled with wonder and amaze.

8. 8 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost

41. 41 and they were all filled with the Holy G.

17. 17 and all they... were filled with indignation

17. 17 that thou mightest... be filled with the

13. 13 Saul... filled with the Holy Ghost, set his

45. 45 they were filled with envy, and spake

29. 29 the whole city was filled with confusion

12. To fill, make full, *πληθύνω* *plēthynō*.

Luke 2. 40 waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom

3. 3 Every valley shall be filled, and every

John. 12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment

16. 16 because I have said... sorrow hath filled

Acts 2. 2 and it filled all the house where they

5. 5 why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie

58. 58 have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine

13. 13 the disciples were filled with joy, and

Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness

15. 15 the God of hope fill you with all joy and

15. 15 ye also are... filled with all knowledge

2 Co. 7. 4 I am filled with comfort. I am exceeding

Eph. 1. 23 the fulness of him that filleth all in all

3. 10 might be filled with all the fulness of God

4. 10 ascended up... that he might fill all things

5. 18 be not drunk... but be filled with the Spirit

Col. 1. 9 that ye might be filled with the knowledge

2 Ti. 1. 4 desiring to see thee... that I may be filled

13. To fill together or thoroughly, *συνπληθύνω* *symplēthynō*.

Luke 8. 23 they were filled... and were in jeopardy

14. To feed, *χορτάζω* *chortazō*.

Matt. 5. 6 Blessed (are) they... for they shall be filled

14. 20 they did all eat, and were filled: and they

15. 33 so much bread... as to fill so great a mul?

15. 37 they did all eat, and were filled: and they

Mark 6. 42 And they did all eat, and were filled

Mark 7. 27 Jesus said... Let the children first be filled

8. 30 So they did eat, and were filled: and they

Luke 6. 21 Blessed are (ye)... for ye shall be filled

9. 17 And they did eat, and were all filled: and

John 6. 26 ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled

Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warned and filled

Rev. 19. 21 all the terrors were filled with their flesh

FILL full, to —

To fill, load, *ῥεῖν* *gemizo*.

Mark. 15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar

FILL solves, to —

1. To suck in, satiate, *ῥεῖν* *saba*.

Isa. 56. 12 we will fill ourselves with strong drink

2. To satisfy, satiate, *ῥεῖν* *saba*.

Deut. 31. 20 they shall have eaten and filled themsel.

FILL, to take the —

To be filled, satisfied, watered, *ῥεῖν* *ravah*.

Prov. 7. 18 let us take our fill of love until the mor.

FILL or be filled up, to —

1. To fill up, *ἀναπληρῶ* *anaplerōō*.

Th. 2. 16 might be saved, to fill up their sins alway

2. To fill up instead of, *ἀνταναπληρῶ* *antaplerōō*.

Col. 1. 24 Who... fill up that which is behind of the

3. To fill, make full, *πληθύνω* *plēthynō*.

Matt. 23. 32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fath.

4. To end, *τελέω* *teleō*.

Rev. 15. 1 for in them is filled up the



**FILLET, to —**

To fillet or fasten, *פָּרַח chashaq*, 3.

Exod 38. 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted them

**FILLETED, to be —**

To be filleted or fastened, *פָּרַח chashaq*, 4.

Exod 27. 17 the pillars. (shall be) filleted with silver  
38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with

**FILLED up, piece that —**

That which fills up, *πλήρωμα pleroma*.

Mark 2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up takoth

**FILLETS —**

Fillets, fastenings, *פִּרְחִים chashugim*.

Exod 27. 10 the hooks. and their fillets (shall be of) s.

27. 11 the hooks of the pillars and their fillets

35. 38 overlaid their chapters and their fillets

38. 10, 11, 12, 17 hooks of the pillars and. fillets

38. 19 the overlaying of. their fillets (of) silver

**FILTH —**

1. Filth, excrement, *פֶּסֶל tsoph*.

Isa. 4. 4 Lord shall have washed away the filth of

2. Cleansings, offscourings, *περικαθάρματα, perikath.*

1 Co. 4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world

3. Filth, dirt, *βρώμικος rhumpis*.

1 Pe. 3. 21 the putting away of the filth of the flesh

**FILTHINESS —**

1. Uncleanliness, *ἀκαθαρσία akathartia*.

Ezra 6. 21 from the filthiness of the heathen of the

Lam. 1. 9 Her filthiness (is) in her skirts; she rem.

Eze. 22. 15 I will consume thy filthiness out of thee

24. 11 the filthiness of it may be molten in it

24. 13 In thy filthiness (is) lewdness: because I

24. 14 shalt not be purged from thy filthiness

36. 25 from all your filthiness... will I cleanse

2. Impurity, *ἁγία nulkah*.

2 Ch. 29. 5 carry forth the filthiness out of the holy

Ezra 9. 11 unclean... with the filthiness of the people

3. Brass, impudence, *ἠγῆα nechoseth*.

Eze. 16. 35 Because thy filthiness was poured out

4. Excrement, filth, *פֶּסֶל tsoph*.

Prov. 30. 12 and (yet) is not washed from their filth

Isa. 28. 8 tables are full of vomit (and) filthiness

5. Baseness, obscenity, *ἀισχρολογία aischronologia*.

Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking

6. Uncleanliness, *ἀκαθαρσία akathartia*.

Rev. 17. 4 having a golden cup... full of... filthiness

7. A soilure, defilement, *μολυσμός molusmos*.

2 Co. 7. 1 cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of

8. Dirt, filth, *βρωμάρια rhumparin*.

Jas. 1. 21 lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of

**FILTHY —**

1. To be filthy, *ῥυτίσθαι atach*, 2.

Job 15. 16 much more abominable and filthy (is)

2. Things passing away, *ῥυτίσθαι iddin*.

Isa. 64. 6 all our righteousnesses (are) as filthy rags

3. Filth, *ῥυτίσθαι tsu*.

Zech. 3. 3 Joshua was clothed with filthy garments

3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him

4. Shameful, *αἰσχρολογία aischronologia*.

Titus 1. 11 teaching things... for filthy lucre's sake

5. Lasciviousness, *ἀσελγεία aselgeia*.

2 Pe. 2. 7 vexed with the filthy conversation of the

**FILTHY communication —**

Shameful discourse, *αἰσχρολογία aischronologia*.

Col. 3. 8 put off... blasphemy, filthy communicat.

**FILTHY, to be —**

1. To be rebellious, *ῥυτίσθαι mara*.

Zeph. 3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to

2. To make filthy, act filthily, *βρωμάρια rhumparin*.

Rev. 22. 11 he which is [filthy], let him [be filthy] still

**FILTHY, to become —**

To be filthy, *ῥυτίσθαι atach*, 2.

Psa. 14. 3 they are (all) together become filthy

53. 3 they are altogether become filthy; (there)

**FIN —**

Fin, *סִנְיָ senappir*.

Lev. 11. 9 whatsoever hath fins and scales in the w.

11. 10 that have not fins and scales in the seas

11. 12 hath no fins nor scales in the waters

Deut 14. 9 all that have fins and scales shall ye

14. 10 whatsoever hath not fins and scales ye

**FINALLY —**

1. What is left, *ῥεσμένον, λοιπὸν loipon*.

2 Co. 13. 11 Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect

Eph. 6. 10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the L.

Phil. 3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord

4. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are

2 Th. 3. 1 Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the

2. End, completion, *τέλος telos*.

1 Pe. 3. 8 Finally, (be ye) all of one mind, having

**FIND, to —**

1. To find, *εὑρεῖν matsa*.

Gen. 4. 14 every one that findeth me shall slay me

6. 8 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD

Gen. 8. 9 dove found no rest for the sole of her foot

11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar

17. 4 angel of the LORD found her by a fountain

18. 3 if now I have found favour in thy sight

18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within

18. 28 If I find there forty and five, I will not

18. 30 I will not do (it), if I find thirty there

19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door

19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight

26. 19 and found there a well of springing water

26. 32 and said unto him, We have found water

27. 20 How (is it) thou hast found (it) so quick.

30. 14 found mandrakes in the field, and brou.

30. 27 if I have found favour in thine eyes

31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods

31. 33 went into Jacob's tent. he found (them)

31. 34 searched all the tent, but found (them)

31. 35 And he searched, but found not the ima.

31. 37 what hast thou found of all thy household

32. 5 sent. that I may find grace in thy sight

32. 19 shall ye speak unto Esau, when ye find

33. 8 to find grace in the sight of my lord

33. 10 if now I have found grace in thy sight

33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord

34. 11 Let me find grace in your eyes, and what

36. 24 that found the mules in the wilderness

37. 15 a certain man found him, and, behold, he

37. 17 went after his brethren, and found them

37. 32 This have we found: know now whether

38. 20 from the woman's hand; but he found

38. 22 he returned. and said, I cannot find her

38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found

39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and he

41. 38 (can we find such one) as this (is), a man

44. 8 the money which we found in our sack's

44. 16 found out the iniquity of thy servants

47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord

47. 29 If now I have found grace in thy sight

50. 4 If now I have found grace in your eyes

Exod. 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it

12. 22 they went three days. and found no wa.

16. 23 to day ye shall not find it in the field

16. 27 went. for to gather, and they found none

33. 12 thou hast also found grace in my sight

33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show

33. 16 thy people have found grace in thy sight?

33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I

34. 9 If now I have found grace in thy sight, O

Lev. 6. 3 have found that which was lost, and lieh

6. 4 restore. the lost thing which he found

Num 11. 11 have I not found favour in thy sight

11. 15 kill me. if I have found favour in thy

15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks

15. 33 And they that found him gathering sti.

32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let

35. 27 the revenger of blood find him without

Deut. 4. 29 thou shalt find (him), if thou seek him w.

22. 3 which he hath lost, and thou hast not a

22. 14 when I came to her, I found her not a m.

22. 17 saying, I found not thy daughter a maid

22. 23 a man find her in the city, and lie with

22. 25 man find a betrothed damsel in the field

22. 27 found her in the field, (and) the betrothed

22. 28 If a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin

24. 1 it come to pass that she find no favour in

24. 1 he hath found some uncleanness in her

34. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the

Josh. 2. 22 throughout all the way, but found (them)

Judg. 1. 5 they found Adoni bezek in Bezek: and

6. 17 If now I have found grace in thy sight

15. 15 he found a new jawbone of an ass, and

17. 9 to sojourn where he could find a (place)

17. 9 go to sojourn where I may find a (place)

21. 12 they found among the inhabitants of

Ruth 1. 9 The LORD grant you that ye may find rest

2. 2 (him) in whose sight I shall find grace

2. 10 Why have I found grace in thine eyes

13. 1 Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord

1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy sig.

9. 4 land of Shalisha, but they found (them)

9. 4 through the land. but they found (them)

9. 11 found young maidens going out to draw

9. 13 ye shall straightway find him, before he

9. 13 for about this time ye shall find him

10. 2 shall find two men by Rachel's sepulchre

12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand

14. 30 spoil of their enemies which they found?

16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight

30. 3 that I have found grace in thine eyes, let

20. 19 if I have found favour in thine eyes, let

23. 27 for the hand of Saul. shall not find thee

24. 19 if a man find his enemy, will he let him

25. 8 let the young men find favour in thine ey.

27. 5 If I have now found grace in thine eyes

3. 3 have found no fault in him since he fell

29. 6 I have not found evil in thee since the

29. 8 what hast thou found in thy servant so

30. 11 they found an Egyptian in the field, and

31. 8 they found Saul and his three sons fallen

2 Sa. 7. 27 therefore hath thy servant found in his

14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord

15. 23 shall find favour in the eyes of the LORD

16. 4 I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O

20. 2 when they had sought and could not find

1 Kl. 1. 3 found Abishag a Shunammite, and brou.

11. 19 Hadad found great favour in the sight of

11. 29 Ahijah the Shilonite found him in the

13. 14 and found him sitting under an oak

13. 28 found his carcass cast in the way, and

18. 5 find grass to save the horses and mules

18. 10 took an oath. that they found thee not

18. 12 and he cannot find thee, he shall slay me

1 Kl. 19. 19 found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who

20. 36 was departed from him, a lion found him

20. 37 he found another man, and said, Smite

21. 20 Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?

21. 20 I have found (thee); because thou hast

2 Kl. 2. 17 they sought three days, but found him

4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered thereof

9. 35 they found no more of her than the skull

17. 4 And the king. found conspiracy in Hosh.

19. 8 found the king of Assyria warring against

22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the

23. 24 book that Hilkiah the priest found in the

1 Ch. 4. 40 they found fat pasture and good, and the

10. 8 found Saul and his sons fallen in mount

17. 25 found (in his heart) to pray before thee

2. 2 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and

2 Ch. 20. 16 shall find them at the end of the brook

20. 25 they found among them in abundance

22. 8 found the princes of Judah, and the sons

25. 5 found them three hundred thousand ch.

29. 16 uncleanliness that they found in the temp.

32. 4 kings of Assyria come, and find much wat.

34. 14 Hilkiah the priest found a book of the

34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the

Ezra 8. 15 and found there none of the sons of Levi

Neh. 5. 8 their peace, and found nothing (to answer)

7. 5 I found a register. and found written there

8. 14 they found written in the law which the

9. 8 foundest his heart faithful before thee

Esth. 5. 8 found favour in the sight of the king



Lam. 2. 9 prophets also find no vision from the LORD  
2. 16 looked for; we have found, we have seen  
Eze. 3. 1 eat that thou findest; eat this roll, and go  
22. 30 And I sought for a man... but I found  
Dan. 1. 20 he found them ten times better than all  
Hos. 2. 6 make a wall, that she shall not find her  
2. 7 shall seek them, but shall not find (them)  
5. 6 they shall not find (him); he hath withd.  
9. 10 found Israel like grapes in the wilderness  
12. 4 found him (in) Beth-el, and there he spa.  
12. 8 I have found me out substance; (in) all  
12. 8 find none iniquity in me that (were) sin  
AMOS 8. 12 word of the LORD, and shall not find (it)  
Jon. 1. 3 he found a ship going to Tarshish: so he

### 2. To find, מָצָא shekach, 5.

Ezra 4. 15 so shalt thou find in the book of the rec.  
7. 16 that thou canst find in all the province  
Dan. 2. 25 I have found a man of the captives of  
6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel  
6. 4 they could find none occasion nor fault  
5. 5 not find any occasion against this Daniel  
6. 5 we find (it) against him concerning the  
6. 11 found Daniel praying and making suppl.

### 3. To find out, ἀνευρίσκω aneuriskō.

Luke 2. 16 found Mary and Joseph, and the babe  
Acts 21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven

### 4. To find, εὐρίσκω heuriskō.

Matt. 1. 18 was found with child of the Holy Ghost  
2. 8 when ye have found (him), bring me word  
7. 7 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it  
7. 8 he that seeketh findeth; and to him  
7. 14 the way... and few there be that find it  
8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not  
10. 39 He that findeth his life shall lose it  
10. 39 loath his life for my sake shall find it  
11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your souls  
12. 43 dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none  
12. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnish.  
13. 44 which when a man hath found, he hideth  
13. 46 when he had found one pearl of great  
16. 25 lose his life for my sake shall find it  
17. 27 thou shalt find a piece of money: that  
18. 13 if it so be that he find it, verily I say  
18. 28 found one of his fellow-servants, which  
20. 6 found others standing idle, and saith unto  
21. 2 shall find an ass tied, and a colt with her  
21. 19 found nothing thereon, but leaves only  
22. 9 as many as ye... find, bid to the marriage  
22. 10 as many as they found, both bad and good  
24. 46 lord when he cometh shall find so doing  
26. 40 findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter  
26. 43 And he came and found them asleep again  
26. 60 found none: yea, though many false  
26. 60 false witnesses came, (yet) [found they]

Mark 7. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by  
1. 37 when they had found him, they said unto  
7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her  
11. 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat  
11. 4 and found the colt tied by the door with.  
11. 13 haply he might find any thing thereon  
13. 31 came to it, he found nothing but leaves  
13. 36 Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping  
16. 10 came... and found as he had said unto them  
14. 37 and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto  
14. 40 he found them asleep again, for their eyes  
14. 45 sought for witness... and found none

Luke 1. 30 for thou hast found favour with God  
2. 12 shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling  
2. 45 when they found him not, they turned  
2. 46 they found him in the temple, sitting in  
4. 17 he found the place where it was written  
5. 19 when they could not find by what (way)  
6. 7 they might find an accusation against him  
7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not  
10. 16 found the servant whole that had been  
8. 35 found the man, out of whom the devils  
9. 36 the voice was past, Jesus was found alone  
11. 9 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it  
11. 10 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that  
11. 24 finding none, he saith, I will return unto  
11. 25 cometh, he findeth (it) swept and garnished  
12. 37 lord when he cometh shall find so doing  
12. 43 lord when he cometh shall find so doing  
13. 6 and sought fruit thereon, and found none  
13. 7 seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none  
15. 4 after th it which is lost, until he find it?  
15. 5 when he hath found (it), he layeth (it) on  
15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost  
15. 8 and seek diligently till she find (it)?  
15. 9 when she hath found (it), she calleth (her)  
15. 9 I have found the piece which I had lost  
15. 24 he was lost, and is found. And they began  
15. 32 is alive again; and was lost, and is found  
17. 18 There are not found that returned to give  
18. 8 cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?  
19. 30 shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never  
19. 32 and found even as he had said unto them  
22. 13 went, and found as he had said unto them  
22. 45 he found them sleeping for sorrow  
23. 2 found this (fellow) perverting the nation  
23. 4 said Pilate... I find no fault in this man  
23. 14 have found no fault in this man touching  
23. 22 I have found no cause of death in him  
24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from  
24. 3 and found not the body of the Lord Jesus  
24. 23 when they found not his body, they came  
24. 24 found (it) even so as the woman had said  
24. 33 found the eleven gathered together, and

John 1. 41 He first findeth his own brother Simon  
1. 41 We have found the Messias, which is  
1. 43 findeth Philip, and saith unto him: FoL  
1. 45 Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith unto  
1. 45 We have found him, of whom Moses in  
2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen  
5. 14 Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said  
6. 25 found him on the other side of the sea  
7. 34, 36 Ye shall seek me, and shall not find  
7. 35 Whither will he go, that we shall not find  
9. 35 when he had found him, he said unto him  
10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture  
11. 17 he found that he had (lain) in the grave  
12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat the.  
18. 38 and saith... I find in him no fault (at all)  
19. 4 ye may know that I find no fault in him  
19. 6 crucify (him): for I find no fault in him  
21. 6 right side of the ship, and ye shall find  
Acts 2. 21 finding nothing how they might punish  
5. 10 and found her dead, and, carrying (her)  
5. 22 found them not in the prison, they retu.  
5. 23 prison truly found we shut with all safety  
5. 23 when we had opened, we found no man  
5. 39 ye be found even to fight against God  
7. 11 and our father found no sustenance  
7. 46 Who found favour before God, and desired  
7. 46 to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob  
8. 40 Philip was found at Azotus: and passing  
9. 2 if he found any of this way, whether they  
9. 33 found a certain man named Eneas, which  
10. 27 and found many that were come together  
11. 26 when he had found him, he brought him  
12. 19 found him not, he examined the keepers  
13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false  
13. 22 I have found David the (son) of Jesse, a  
13. 28 they found no cause of death (in him), yet  
16. 6 when they found them not, they drew J.  
17. 23 I found an altar with this inscription, To  
17. 23 if haply they might... find him, though he  
18. 2 found a certain Jew named Aquila, born  
19. 1 came to Ephesus: and finding certain d.  
19. 19 counted the price... and found (it) fifty  
21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia  
23. 9 We find no evil in this man: but if a  
24. 5 we have found this man (a) pestilent (fel.)  
24. 12 neither found me in the temple disputing  
24. 18 Jews... found me purified in the temple  
24. 20 if they have found any evil doing in me  
26. 6 found a ship of Alexandria sailing into  
27. 28 And sounded, an I found (it) twenty fath.  
27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen  
28. 14 Where we found brethren, and were de.

Rom. 4. 1 What shall we say... Abraham... hath f.  
7. 10 (ordained) to life, I found (to be) unto d.  
7. 18 to perform that which is good [I find]  
7. 21 I find them a law, that, when I would do  
10. 20 I was found of them that sought me not  
1 Co. 4. 2 in stewards, that a man be found faithful  
15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God  
2 Co. 1. 13 I found not Titus my brother: but taking  
5. 3 being clothed we shall not be found naked  
4. 1 find you unprepared, we... should be ash.  
11. 12 that... they may be found even as we  
12. 20 I shall not find you such as I would, and  
12. 20 (that) I shall be found unto you such as  
Gal. 2. 17 we ourselves also are found sinners  
Phil. 2. 17 being found in fashion as a man, he hu.  
3. 9 And be found in him, not having mine  
2 Ti. 1. 17 sought me out very diligently, and found  
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
Heb. 4. 16 and find grace to help in time of need  
11. 5 was not found, because God had transla.  
12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though  
1 Pe. 1. 7 the trial... might be found unto praise and  
2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found  
1 Pe. 3. 14 ye may be found of him in peace, without  
2 John 4. 1 found of thy children walking in truth  
Rev. 2. 2 hast tried... and hast found them liars  
3. 2 not found thy works perfect before God  
5. 4 no man was found worthy to open and  
6. 6 men seek death, and shall not find it  
12. 8 neither was their place found any more  
14. 5 And in their mouth was found no guile  
16. 20 and the mountains were not found  
18. 14 and thou shalt find them no more at all  
18. 21 Babylon... shall be found no more at all  
18. 22 shall be found any more in thee  
18. 24 in her was found the blood of prophets  
20. 11 and there was found no place for them  
20. 15 whosoever was not found written in the

### 5. To take thoroughly, καταλαμβάνω katalambanō.

Acts 25. 25 I found that he had committed nothing

### FIND, —

To find, εὐρίσκω heuriskō.

Luke 19. 48 could not find what they might do: for

### FIND, to cause to —

To cause to find, מָצָא matsa, 5.

Job 34. 11 cause every man to find accor. to (his) ways

### FIND occasion, to —

To find, מָצָא matsa.

Judg. 9. 33 do to them as thou shalt find occasion

### FIND out, to —

1. To think out, מָצָא chashab.

2 Ch. 2. 14 to find out every device which shall be

### 2. To find, מָצָא matsa.

Gen. 44. 16 God hath found out the iniquity of thy

Num 32. 23 and be sure your sin will find you out

Judg. 12 certainly declare it me... and find (it) out  
14. 18 If ye had not ploughed... ye had notfo. out  
1 Sa. 20. 21 send a lad, (saying), Go, find out the arr.  
20. 36 Run, find out now the arrows which I sh.  
Job 11. 7 Canst thou by searching find out God?  
11. 7 canst thou find out the Almighty unto  
Psa. 21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine enem.  
21. 8 right hand shall find out those that hate  
132. 5 Until I find out a place for the LORD  
Prov. 8. 12 and find out knowledge of witty invent.  
Eccl. 3. 11 no man can find out the work that God  
7. 24 That which is far... who can find it out?  
7. 27 (counting)... to find out the account  
8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is  
12. 10 Preacher sought to find out acceptable

### FINDING (out) —

1. To find, מָצָא matsa.

Gen. 4. 15 lest any finding him should kill him

Isa. 58. 13 nor finding thine own pleasure, nor spe.

2. Search, searching, מָצָא cheger.

Job 9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding o.

### FINDING out, past —

Not to be traced out, ἀνεξιχνίαστος anexichniastos.

Rom. 11. 33 judgments, and his ways past finding out

[See also Ease, favour, mercy.]

### FINE, finest —

1. Fatness, מָצָא cheleb.

Psa. 81. 16 should have fed them also with the finest

147. 14 fillet thee with the finest of the wheat

2. Good, טוֹב tab.

Dan. 2. 32 image's head (was) of fine gold, his breast

3. Good, טוֹב tob.

2 Ch. 3. 5 which he overlaid with fine gold, and set

3. 8 he overlaid it with fine gold, (amounting)

4. Fine combed, מָצָא sarig.

Isa. 19. 9 they that work in fine flax, and they that

5. To be made to shine, מָצָא tsahab, 6.

Ezra 8. 27 vessels of fine copper, precious as gold

### FINE, to —

To refine, מָצָא zaqag.

Job 28. 1 and a place for gold (where) they fine (it)

### FINE flour —

1. Fine flour (rolled or crushed small), מָצָא solet.

Lev. 2. 1 his offering shall be (of) fine flour; and he

2. 2 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil

2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil

2. 7 it shall be made (of) fine flour with oil

5. 11 of an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering

6. 20 fine flour for a meat offering perpetual

7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried

14. 10 deals of fine flour (for) a meat offering

14. 21 fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offer.

23. 17 they shall be of fine flour; they shall be

24. 5 shalt take fine flour, and bake twelve

Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and

7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37 fine flour mingled with oil

7. 43, 49, 55, 61 fine flour mingled with oil

7. 67, 73, 79 of fine flour mingled with oil

8. 8 fine flour mingled with oil, and another

1 Ki. 4. 22 was thirty measures of fine flour, and

2 Ki. 7. 1 measure of fine flour (he sold) for a shekel

7. 16 measure of fine flour was (sold) for a

7. 18 and a measure of fine flour for a shekel

1 Ch. 9. 29 the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil

29. 29 for the fine flour for meat offering, and

Eze. 10. 13 thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and

16. 19 fine flour, and oil, and honey (wherewith)

46. 14 hin of oil, to temper with the fine flour

2. Fine flour, σμιμδάλις semidalis.

Rev. 18. 13 fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and

### FINE brass —

Fine frankincense or brass, χαλκολίβανον chalk.

Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they

2. 18 flame of fire, and his feet (are) like fine b.

### FINE gold —

Fine gold, מָצָא charuls.

Prov. 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold

Zech. 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the streets

### FINE linen —

1. Fine linen, braided or twisted yarn, מָצָא etun.

Prov. 7. 16 carved (works), with fine linen of Egypt

2. Fine white linen, byssus, מָצָא buds.

1 Ch. 4. 21 the house of them that wrought fine linen

15. 27 (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen

2 Ch. 2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson

3. 14 fine linen, and wrought cherubim thereon

Esth. 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and

8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple

Eze. 27. 16 purple, and brodered work, and fine li.

3. Bussus, fine white linen. βύσσινος byssinos.

Rev. 18. 16 that was clothed in fine linen, and purple

19. 8 he arrayed in fine linen, clean and white

19. 8 fine linen is the righteousness of saints

19. 14 clothed in fine linen, white and clean

4. Fine linen, μυσλιν, μυσλιν sindon.

Mark 15. 46 he bought fine linen, and took him down



5. *Byssus, fine white linen, Βύσσος byssos.*

Luke 16. 19 clothed in purple and fine linen; Rev 18. 12.

**FINE MEAL.** See MEAL.

**FINER —**

To refine, *ῥῥῥ tsaraph.*

Prov. 25. 4 there shall come... a vessel for the finer

**FINGER —**

1. *Finger, ἄνγξ etsba.*

Exod. 8. 19 magicians said... This (is) the finger of God

29. 12 put (it) upon the horns... with thy finger

31. 18 tables... written with the finger of God

Lev. 4. 6 priest shall dip his finger in the blood

4. 17 shall dip his finger (in some of) the blood

4. 25, 34 shall take of the blood... with his finger

30 take of the blood thereof with his finger

8. 15 put (it) upon the horns... with his finger

9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and

14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in

14. 16 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger

14. 27 priest shall sprinkle with... right finger

16. 14 and sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the

16. 14 sprinkle of the blood with his finger

16. 15 sprinkle of the blood... with his finger

Num. 19. 4 shall take of her blood with his finger

Deut. 9. 10 tables... written with the finger of God

2 Sa. 21. 20 that had on every hand six fingers, and

1 Ch. 20. 6 whose fingers and toes (were) four and

Psa. 8. 3 consider... heavens, the work of thy fingers

144. 1 strength which teacheth... my fingers to

Prov. 6. 13 with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers

7. 3 Bind them upon thy fingers, write them

Song 5. 5 and my fingers (with) sweet smelling

Isa. 2. 8 that which their own fingers have made

17. 8 respect (that) which his fingers have made

58. 9 the yoke, the putting forth of the finger

59. 3 with blood, and your fingers with iniquity

Jer. 52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers

2. *Fingers, ἄνγξ etsbean.*

Dan. 5. 5 In the same hour came forth fingers of a

3. *Finger, δάκτυλος daktulos.*

Matt. 23. 4 will not move... with one of their fingers

Mark 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit

Luke 11. 20 I with the finger of God cast out devils

11. 46 touch not the burdens with... your fingers

16. 24 he may dip the tip of his finger in water

John 8. 6 [and with (his) finger wrote on the ground]

20. 25 put my finger into the print of the nails

20. 27 Reach thy finger thy finger, and behold my

**FINING pot —**

Refining vessel, *ῥῥῥ matsreph.*

Prov. 17. 3 The fining pot (is) for silver, and the fur.

27. 21 (As) the fining pot for silver, and the fur.

**FINISH, to —**

1. *To cut off, ῥῥῥ batsa, 3.*

Zech. 4. 9 his hands shall also finish it; and thou

2. *To shut, restrain, finish, ῥῥῥ kala, 3.*

Dan. 9. 24 to finish the transgression, and to make

3. *To complete, finish, ῥῥῥ kalah, 3.*

1 Ch. 28. 20 until thou hast finished all the work for

4. *To finish, complete, ῥῥῥ kalah, 3.*

Gen. 6. 16 and in a cubit shalt thou finish it above

Exod. 40. 33 So Moses finished the work

Ruth 3. 18 until he have finished the thing this day

1 Ki. 6. 9 So he built the house, and finished it

6. 14 Solomon built the house, and finished it

7. 1 and he finished all his house

1 finished the building of the house of the

1 Ch. 27. 24 he finished not, because there fell wrath

2 Ch. 7. 11 Solomon finished the house of the LORD

24. 14 when they had finished (it), they brought

31. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month

5. *To complete, finish, ῥῥῥ kelal, 5a.*

Ezra 6. 14 finished (it), according to the commandm.

6. *To finish, complete, ῥῥῥ shalam, 3.*

1 Ki. 9. 25 before the LORD. So he finished the house

7. *To finish, complete, ῥῥῥ shalam, 5.*

Dan. 5. 26 numbered thy kingdom, and finished it

8. *To end fully, ἀποτελέω apoteleō.*

Jas. 1. 15 when it is finished, bringeth forth death

9. *To finish throughout, διαβάνω dianawō.*

Acts 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from

10. *To end fully, ἐκτελέω ekteleō.*

Luke 14. 29 foundation, and is not able to finish (it)

14. 30 began to build, and was not able to finish

11. *To end besides or upon, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.*

2 Co. 8. 6 would also finish in you the same grace

12. *To end together or wholly, συντελέω sunteleō.*

Rom. 9. 28 he will finish the work, and cut (it) short

13. *To end, finish, τελεῖω teleiōō.*

John 4. 34 is to do the will... and to finish his work

5. 36 which the Father hath given me to finish

17. 4 I have finished the work which thou gav.

Acts 20. 24 I might finish my course with joy, and

14. *The things toward completion, τὰ πρὸς ἀπαρ-*

τισμόν *la pros apartismon.*

Luke 14. 28 whether he have (sufficient) to [finish]

15. *To end, finish, τελεῖω teleō.*

Matt 13. 53 when Jesus had finished these parables

19. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings

Matt 26. 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings

John 19. 30 he said, It is finished: and he bowed

2 Ti. 4. 7 I have finished (my) course, I have kept

Rev. 10. 7 the mystery of God should be finished

11. 7 they shall have finished their testimony

20. 5 until the thousand years were finished

16. *To complete doing, לָקַח לָאֹתֹת kalah la-asoth.*

2 Ch. 4. 11 Huram finished the work that he was to

**FINISHED, to be —**

1. *To cause to go out, ῥῥῥ yetsa, 5a.*

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day

2. *To be complete, finished, ῥῥῥ kalah.*

Exod. 39. 32 Thus was all the work... finished; and the

1 Ki. 6. 38 was the house finished throughout all

1 Ch. 8. 16 was prepared... and until it was finished

29. 28 until the burnt offering was finished

Dan. 12. 7 when... all these (things) shall be finished

3. *To be completed, finished, ῥῥῥ kalah, 4.*

Gen. 2. 1 the heavens and the earth were finished

2 Ch. 31. 1 when all this was finished, all Israel

4. *To be finished, complete, ῥῥῥ shalam.*

2 Ch. 5. 1 all the work... for the house... was finished

Neh. 6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and

5. *To be finished, complete, ῥῥῥ shalam.*

Ezra 5. 16 in building, and (yet) it is not finished

6. *To become, happen, γίνομαι ginomai.*

Heb. 4. 3 works were finished from the foundation

**FINISHER —**

*Finisher, ender, completer, τελειωτής teleiōtēs.*

Heb. 12. 2 the author and finisher of (our) faith

**FIR —**

1. *Fir, cypress, pine, ברֹשׁ berosh.*

2 Sa. 6. 5 all manner of (instruments... of) fir wood

1 Ki. 5. 8 of cedar, and concerning timber of fir

5. 10 gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees

6. 15 the floor of the house with planks of fir

6. 34 the two doors (were of) fir tree: the two

9. 11 with cedar trees and fir trees, and with

2 Ch. 3. 5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree

2. *Cypresses, firs, pines, ברֹשִׁים bero'him.*

Song 1. 17 beams... (are) cedar, (and) our rafters of f.

**FIR tree —**

*Fir, cypress, or pine tree, ברֹשׁ berosh.*

2 Ki. 19. 23 cut down... the choice fir trees thereof

2 Ch. 2. 8 fir trees, and algum trees, out of Lebanon

Psa. 104. 17 (as for) the stork, the fir trees (are) her

Isa. 14. 8 the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the

37. 24 cut down... the choice fir trees thereof

41. 19 I will set in the desert the fir tree... pine

55. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come... fir tree

60. 13 the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box

Eze. 27. 5 all thy (ship) boards of fir trees of Senir

31. 8 the fir trees were not like his boughs

Hos. 14. 8 I (am) like a green fir tree. From me is

Nah. 2. 3 and the fir trees shall be terribly shaken

Zech. 11. 3 Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen

**FIRE —**

1. *Light, fire, אֵשׁ ash.*

Isa. 24. 15 Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fires

31. 9 whose fire (is) in Zion, and his furnace in

44. 16 saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the f

47. 14 coal to warm at, (nor) fire to sit before it

Eze. 5. 2 Thou shalt burn with fire a third part in

2. *Fire, אֵשׁ ash.*

Gen. 19. 24 and fire from the LORD out of heaven

22. 6 he took the fire in his hand, and a knife

7 Behold the fire and the wood: but where

Exod. 3. 2 a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush

3. 2 the bush burned with fire, and the bush

9. 23 and the fire ran along upon the ground

9. 24 fire mingled with the hail, very grievous

12. 8 eat the flesh in that night, roast with fire

12. 9 nor sodden at all... but roast (with) fire

12. 10 which remaineth... ye shall burn with fire

13. 21 in a pillar of fire, to give them light

13. 22 by day, nor the pillar of fire by night

14. 24 the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and

18. 16 because the LORD descended... in fire

22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so

29. 17 glory of the LORD (was) like devouring fire

29. 14 thou burn with fire without the camp

29. 34 thou shalt burn the remainder with fire

32. 20 and burnt (it) in the fire, and ground (it)

32. 24 I cast it into the fire, and there came out

35. 3 Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your

40. 38 fire was on it by night, in the sight of all

Lev. 7. 1 the priest shall put fire upon the altar

1. 7 and lay the wood in order upon the fire

1. 12 that (is) on the fire which (is) upon the al.

1. 17 upon the wood that (is) upon the fire

1. 17 green ears of corn dried by the fire, (even)

3. 5 which (is) upon... wood that (is) on the f.

5. 12 burn him on the wood with fire: where

6. 9 the fire of the altar shall be burning in it

6. 10 and take up the ashes which the fire hath

6. 12 fire upon the altar shall be burning in it

6. 13 fire shall ever be burning upon the altar

6. 30 sin offering... it shall be burnt in the fire

7. 17 the remainder... shall be burnt with fire

7. 19 it shall be burnt with fire: and as for

8. 17 dung, he burnt with fire without the camp

8. 32 that which remaineth... ye burn with fire

9. 11 hide he burnt with fire without the camp

9. 24 there came fire out from before the LORD

Lev. 10. 1 took... his censor, and put fire therein, and

10. 1 offered strange fire before the LORD, which

10. 2 went out fire from the LORD, and devoured

13. 52 garment... it shall be burnt in the fire

13. 52 thou shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) fret

13. 57 burn that wherein the plague (is) with fire

16. 12 take a censor full of burning coals of fire

16. 13 the incense upon the fire before the LORD

16. 27 they shall burn in the fire their skins

19. 6 the third day, it shall be burnt in the fire

20. 14 shall be burnt with fire, both he and they

21. 9 she profaneth... she shall be burnt with fire

Num. 3. 4 they offered strange fire before the LORD

6. 18 and put (it) in the fire which (is) under

15. 15 as it were the appearance of fire, until

16. 16 and the appearance of fire by night

17. 1 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

17. 2 prayed unto the LORD, the fire was quen

17. 3 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

14. 14 goest before... in a pillar of fire by night

16. 7 put fire therein, and put incense in them

16. 18 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon

16. 35 there came out a fire from the LORD, and

16. 37 scatter thou the fire yonder; for they are

16. 46 put fire therein from off the altar, and

18. 9 most holy things, (reserved) from the fire

21. 28 For there is a fire gone out of Heshbon, =

26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men

26. 61 they offered strange fire before the LORD</



2 **Kl** 23. 10 make his son... to pass through the fire  
 23. 11 burned the chariots of the sun with fire  
 25. 9 every great... house burnt he with fire  
 1 **Ch** 14. 12 And... their gods... were burned with fire  
 21. 26 he answered him from heaven by fire  
 2 **Ch** 7. 1 fire came down from heaven, and consu.  
 7. 3 all... Israel saw how the fire came down  
 28. 3 and burnt his children in the fire, after  
 33. 6 to pass through the fire in the valley of  
 35. 13 And they roasted the passover with fire  
 36. 19 burnt all the palaces thereof with fire  
**Neh** 1. 3 the gates thereof... consumed with fire?  
 2. 3, 13, 17 gates thereof... consumed with fire?  
 9. 12 in the night by a pillar of fire, to give  
 19. 10 neither the pillar of fire by night, to shew  
**Job** 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and  
 15. 34 fire shall consume the tabernacles of brib.  
 18. 5 and the spark of his fire shall not shine  
 20. 26 fire not blown shall consume him; it  
 22. 20 the remnant of them the fire consumeth  
 28. 5 and under it is turned up as it were fire  
 31. 12 a fire (that) consumeth to destruction  
**Psa** 41. 19 go burning lamps... sparks of fire leap out  
 11. 6 he shall rain... fire and brimstone, and an  
 18. 8 fire out of his fire shall not shine  
 12. 12 clouds passed, hail... and coals of fire  
 18. 13 gave his voice; hail... and coals of fire  
 21. 9 in his wrath, and the fire shall devour  
 29. 7 voice of the LORD divideth... flames of fire  
 39. 3 while I was musing the fire burned  
 46. 9 he burneth the chariot in the fire  
 50. 3 a fire shall devour before him, and it  
 66. 12 we went through fire and through water  
 68. 2 as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let  
 74. 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary  
 78. 14 and all the night with a light of fire  
 78. 21 a fire was kindled against Jacob, and  
 83. 63 The fire consumed their young men; and  
 79. 5 LORD? shall thy jealousy burn like fire?  
 80. 16 burned with fire, (it is) cut down: they  
 83. 14 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the  
 89. 46 LORD? shall thy wrath burn like fire?  
 97. 3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up  
 104. 4 Who maketh... his ministers a flaming fire  
 105. 32 He gave them... flaming fire in their land  
 105. 39 and fire to give light in the night  
 106. 18 And a fire was kindled in their company  
 118. 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns  
 140. 10 let them be cast into the fire; into deep  
 148. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy  
**Prov** 6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his  
 16. 27 and in his lips (there is) as a burning fire  
 26. 20 Where no wood is... the fire goeth out  
 26. 21 (As)... wood to fire; so (is) a contentious  
 30. 16 and the fire (that) saith not, (It is) enough  
**Song** 8. 6 the coals thereof (are) coals of fire  
**Isa** 1. 7 your cities (are) burned with fire: your  
 4. 5 and the shining of a flaming fire by night  
 24. 24 as the fire devoureth the stubble, and  
 9. 5 but... shall be with burning fuel of fire  
 9. 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire: it  
 9. 19 people shall be as the fuel of the fire  
 10. 16 a burning like the burning of a fire  
 10. 17 the light of Israel shall be for a fire  
 26. 11 fire of thine enemies shall devour them  
 26. 12 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire  
 30. 14 a sherd to take fire from the hearth  
 30. 27 and his tongue as a devouring fire  
 30. 30 and (with) the flame of a devouring fire  
 30. 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood  
 33. 11 your breath, (as) fire, shall devour you  
 33. 12 (as) thorns... shall they be burned in the fl.  
 33. 14 who... shall dwell with the devouring fire?  
 37. 19 And have cast their gods into the fire  
 43. 3 when thou walkest through the fire, thou  
 44. 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with  
 44. 10 I have burned part of it in the fire; yea  
 47. 14 Behold... the fire shall burn them; they  
 50. 11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that  
 50. 11 walk in the light of your fire, and in the  
 56. 11 smith that bloweth the coals in the fire  
 64. 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the fl.  
 64. 11 our beautiful house... is burnt up with fire  
 65. 5 These (are) smoke in my nose, a fire  
 66. 15 behold, the LORD will come with fire  
 66. 15 to render... his rebuke with flames of fire  
 66. 16 For by fire... will the LORD plead with all  
 66. 24 neither shall their fire be quenched; and  
 66. 24 lest my fury come forth like fire, and  
 66. 24 I will make my words in thy mouth fire  
 66. 24 lead is consumed of the fire; the founder  
 7. 18 the fathers kindle the fire, and the wom.  
 7. 37 to burn... their daughters in the fire  
 11. 16 he hath kindled fire upon it, and the  
 15. 14 for a fire is kindled in mine anger, (which)  
 17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger  
 27. 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates there.  
 29. 5 burn their sons with fire (for) burnt off.  
 29. 9 as burning fire shut up in my bones  
 21. 10 this city... he shall burn it with fire  
 21. 12 lest my fury go out like fire, and burn  
 21. 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof  
 22. 7 and they shall... cast (them) into the fire  
 23. 29 (Is) not my word like as a fire? saith the  
 29. 22 the king of Babylon roasted in the fire  
 32. 29 Chaldeans... shall come and set fire on this  
 34. 2 this city... he shall burn it with fire  
 34. 22 and they shall... burn it with fire and I  
 36. 23 he cut it... and cast (it) into the fire that  
 36. 23 until all the roll was consumed in the fl.  
 36. 23 which Jehoiakim... had burnt in the fire  
 37. 8 Chald. shall come... and burn it with fire

**Jer** 37. 10 (yet) should they... burn this city with fire  
 38. 17 this city shall not be burned with fire  
 38. 18 they shall burn it with fire, and thou  
 38. 23 cause this city to be burned with fire  
 39. 8 Chaldeans burned... the houses... with fire  
 43. 12 I will kindle a fire in the houses of the  
 43. 13 and the houses... shall he burn with fire  
 48. 45 fire shall come forth out of Heshbon  
 49. 2 and her daughters shall be burnt with fl.  
 49. 27 will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus  
 50. 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it  
 51. 32 the reeds they have burned with fire, and  
 51. 58 her high gates shall be burned with fire  
 51. 58 folk in the fire, and they shall be weary  
 52. 13 and all the houses... burned he with fire  
**Lam** 1. 13 From above hath he sent fire into my bo.  
 2. 3 burned against Jacob like a flaming fire  
 2. 4 he stood... he poured out his fury like fl.  
 4. 11 hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath  
**Eze** 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself  
 1. 4 of amber, out of the midst of the fire  
 1. 13 like burning coals of fire, (and) like the  
 1. 13 the fire was bright, and out of the fire  
 1. 27 I saw... the appearance of fire round  
 1. 27 I saw as it were the appearance of fire  
 5. 4 cast them into the midst of the fire, and  
 5. 4 burn them in the fire; (for) thereof shall  
 5. 4 fire come forth into all the house of Israel  
 8. 2 lo, a likeness as the appearance of fire  
 8. 2 from the appearance of his loins... fire  
 10. 2 and fill thine hand with coals of fire from  
 10. 6 Take fire from between the wheels, from  
 10. 7 the fire that (was) between the cherubim  
 15. 4 it is cast into the fire... the fire devoureth  
 15. 5 when the fire hath devoured it, and it is  
 15. 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel  
 17. 6 go out from (one) fire, and (another) fire  
 16. 41 they shall burn thine houses with fire  
 19. 12 and withered; the fire consumed them  
 19. 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches  
 20. 31 make your sons to pass through the fire  
 20. 47 Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and  
 21. 31 I will blow against thee in the fire of my  
 21. 32 Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy  
 22. 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it); so  
 22. 21 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath  
 22. 31 I have consumed them with the fire of  
 23. 25 thy residue shall be devoured by the fire  
 23. 47 and burn up their houses with fire  
 24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume  
 24. 12 wearied... her scum (shall be) in the fire  
 24. 14 walked... in the midst of the stones of fire  
 24. 16 from the midst of the stones of fire  
 28. 18 therefore will I bring forth a fire from  
 30. 8 when I have set a fire in Egypt, and  
 30. 14 will set fire in Zoan, and will execute  
 30. 16 I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have  
 36. 5 in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken  
 38. 19 in the fire of my wrath have I spoken  
 38. 22 and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone  
 39. 6 I will send a fire on Magog, and among  
 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons  
 39. 10 they shall burn the weapons with fire  
**Dan** 10. 6 his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms  
**Hos** 7. 6 the morning it burneth as a flaming fire  
 8. 14 but I will send a fire upon his cities  
**Joel** 1. 19, 20 the fire hath devoured the pastures of  
 2. 3 A fire devoureth before them; and behind  
 2. 5 a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble  
 2. 30 show... blood, and fire, and pillars of sm.  
**Amos** 1. 4 I will send a fire into the house of Hazeal  
 1. 7, 10 I will send a fire on the wall of  
 1. 12 I will send a fire upon Teman, which  
 1. 14 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah  
 2. 5 But I will send a fire... and it shall dev.  
 6 lest he break out like fire in the house of  
 7 the LORD God called to contend by fire  
 7. 18 And the house of Jacob shall be a fire  
**Obad** 1. 4 as wax before the fire, (and) as the waters  
**Mic** 1. 7 the fires... shall be burned with the fire  
**Nah** 1. 6 his fury is poured out like fire, and the  
 3. 13 Behold... the fire shall devour thy bars  
 3. 15 There shall the fire devour thee; the sw.  
**Hab** 2. 13 the people shall labour in the very fire  
**Zeph** 1. 18 shall be devoured by the fire of his jealo.  
 3. 8 shall be devoured with the fire of my jcn.  
**Zech** 2. 5 For I... will be... a wall of fire round about  
 3. 2 not this a brand plucked out of the fire?  
 4. 1 Behold... she shall be devoured with fire  
 11. 1 Open thy doors... that the fire may devour  
 12. 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood  
 12. 6 like a torch of fire in a sheaf; and they  
 13. 9 I will bring the third part through the fl.  
**Mal** 3. 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' sope  
 3. Fire, אֵשׁ *eshshah*  
**Jer** 6. 29 the lead is consumed of the fire; the fo.  
 4. Burning, בָּעָרָה *beerah*  
**Exod** 22. 6 he that kindled the fire shall surely make  
 5. Fire, אֵשׁ *nur*  
**Dan** 3. 22 the flame of the fire slew those men that  
 3. 24 Did not we cast three men... into the fl.  
 3. 25 four men... walking in the midst of the fl.  
 3. 26 came forth of the midst of the fire  
 3. 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power  
 3. 27 nor the smell of fire had passed on them  
 7. 9 fiery flame... his wheels (as) burning fire  
 6. Fire, אֵשׁ *pur*  
**Matt** 3. 10 tree... is hewn down, and cast into the fire  
 3. 11 baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and... fire

**Matt** 3. 12 burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire  
 5. 22 Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire  
 7. 19 tree... is hewn down, and cast into the fire  
 13. 40 As... the tares are... burned in the fire; so  
 13. 42 shall cast them into a furnace of fire  
 13. 50 shall cast them into the furnace of fire  
 17. 15 for oft times he falleth into the fire, and  
 18. 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire  
 18. 9 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire  
 25. 41 Depart from me... into everlasting fire  
**Mark** 9. 22 oft times it hath cast him into the fire  
 9. 43, 45 [the fire that shall never be quenched]  
 9. 44, 46, 48 [and the fire is not quenched]  
 9. 47 having two eyes to be cast into hell [fire]  
 9. 49 For every one shall be salted with fire  
**Luke** 3. 9 tree... is hewn down, and cast into the fire  
 3. 16 baptize... with the Holy Ghost and with fl.  
 3. 17 the chaff he will burn with the unquench.  
 9. 54 that we command fire to come down from  
 12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth  
 17. 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven  
 22. 55 when they had kindled a fire in the midst  
**John** 15. 6 men... cast... into the fire, and they are bur.  
**Acts** 2. 3 cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat  
 2. 19 blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke  
 7. 30 an angel... in a fame of fire in a bush  
 28. 5 he shook off the beast into the fire, and  
**Rom** 12. 20 thou shalt leap coals of fire on his head  
**1 Co** 3. 13 because it shall be revealed by fire  
 3. 13 the fire shall try every man's work of  
 3. 15 himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire  
**Th** 1. 8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them  
**Leb** 1. 7 Who maketh... his ministers a flame of fl.  
 11. 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped  
 12. 18 the mount... that burned with fire, nor  
 12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire  
**Jas** 3. 5 how great a matter a little fire kindleth!  
 3. 6 the tongue (as) a fire, a world of iniquity  
 5. 3 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire  
**1 Pe** 1. 7 your faith... though it be tried with fire  
**2 Pe** 3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of  
**Jude** 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal fire  
 23 pulling... out of the fire; hating even the  
**Lev** 1. 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire  
 2. 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire  
 3. 18 to buy of me gold tried in the fire  
 4. 5 seven lamps of fire burning before the  
 8. 5 filled it with fire of the altar, and cast  
 8. 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with  
 8. 8 a great mountain burning (with fire) was  
 9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke  
 9. 18 by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the  
 10. 1 mighty angel... his feet as pillars of fire  
 11. 5 fire proceeded out of their mouth, and  
 13. 13 so that the angels came down from him  
 14. 10 he shall be tormented with fire and brim.  
 14. 18 another angel... which had power over fire  
 15. 2 as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire  
 16. 8 given unto him to scorch men with fire  
 17. 6 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire  
 18. 8 she shall be utterly burned with fire  
 19. 12 His eyes... as a flame of fire, and on his  
 19. 20 both were cast alive into a lake of fire  
 20. 9 fire came down from God out of heaven  
 20. 10 the devil... was cast into the lake of fire  
 20. 14 And death and hell were cast into... fire  
 20. 15 not found... was cast into the lake of fire  
 21. 8 in the lake which burneth with fire and  
 7. Fire, πυρ, *pyr*  
**Acts** 28. 2 for they kindled a fire, and received us  
 28. 3 And when Paul... laid (them) on the fire  
 8. Light, φῶς *phos*  
**Mark** 14. 54 he sat... and warmed himself at the fire  
**Luke** 22. 55 maid beheld him as he sat by the fire  
**FIRE, to be on —**  
**To be set on fire, πυρπολαί πυρπολαί.**  
**2 Co** 3. 12 wherein the heavens being on fire shall  
**FIRE, of —**  
**Of fire, πυρ, πύριος purinos.**  
**Rev** 9. 17 having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth  
**FIRE, to set or be set on — [See SET.]**  
 1. To kindle, *καίω, kaio*; *yatsath*, 5.  
 2 **Sa** 14. 31 have thy servants set my field on fire?  
 2. To set on fire, *καίω, kaio*.  
**Deut** 32. 22 and set on fire the foundations of the m.  
**Psa** 57. 4 (even among) them that are set on fire  
 63. 14 the flame setteth the mountains on fire  
**Isa** 42. 25 and it hath set him on fire round about  
 3. To set in a blaze, *φλογίζω phlogizō*.  
**Jas** 3. 6 setteth on fire... and it is set on fire of hell  
**FIRE, sign of —**  
**Uplifted signal, *μασητ* maseth.**  
**Jer** 6. 1 set up a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem  
**FIRE brand —**  
 1. Brand, *αἶψα aipa*.  
**Isa** 7. 4 for the two tails of these smoking firebr.  
**Amos** 4. 11 ye were as a firebrand plucked out of the  
 2. Sparks, *ἰσκιὰ isqia*.  
**Prov** 26. 18 As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands  
 3. Lamp, *λαμπρ lampid*.  
**Judg** 15. 4 took firebrands, and turned tail to tail  
 15. 4 and put a firebrand in the midst between



**FIRE pan —**

*Fire pan, censor, snuff dish, נחשת machah.*

- Exod. 27. 3 and his flesh hooks, and his fire pans  
33. 3 (and) the flesh hooks, and the fire pans  
2 Ki. 25. 15 the fire pans, and the bowls. such things  
Jer. 52. 19 the fire pans, and the bowls, and the cal.

**FRKIN —**

*A measure, μετρητής metrelēs.*

- John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

**FIRM —**

1. *Firm, fat, נר נר bari.*

- Psa. 73. 4 in their death; but their strength (is) firm

2. *To prepare, establish, set up, נר נר kun, 5.*

- Josh. 3. 17 the priests. stood firm on dry ground in  
4. 3 the place where the priests' feet stood firm

3. *Steadfast, firm, sure, Βεβαιος bebaios.*

- Heb. 3. 6 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end

**FIRM, to be (as) —**

*To be firm, נר, yatsaq.*

- Job 41. 23 they are firm in themselves; they cannot

41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as

**FIRM, to make —**

*To make strong, נר נר teqeph, 3.*

- Dan. 6. 7 to make a firm decree, that whosoever

**FIRMAMENT —**

*Exp use, נר נר raqia.*

- Gen. 1. 6 God said, Let there be a firmament in the

1. 7 God made the firmament, and divided

1. 7 the waters which (were) under the firm.

1. 7 waters which (were) above the firmament

1. 8 And God called the firmament Heaven

1. 14 Let there be lights in the firmament of

1. 15 let them be for lights in the firmament of

1. 17 And God set them in the firmament of

1. 20 fly above the earth in the open firmament

- Psa. 19. 1 the firmament show th his handywork

150. 1 praise him in the firmament of his power

- Eze. 1. 22 And the likeness of the firmament upon

1. 23 under the firmament (were) their wings

1. 25 there was a voice from the firmament that

1. 25 above the firmament that (was) over their

10. 1 the firmament th it (was) above the head

- Dan. 12. 3 shine as the brightness of the firmament

**FIRST —**

1. *One, נר נר echad.*

- Gen. 1. 5 evening and the morning were the first

2. 11 The name of the first (is) Pison: that (s)

8. 5 on the first. of the month, were the tops

8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year

8. 13 the first. of the month, the waters were

- Exod. 2. 2 On the first day of the. month shalt thou

40. 17 on the first. of the month. the tabernacle

- Lev. 23. 24 In the seventh month, in the first. of the

- Num. 1. 1 on the first. of the second month, in the

1. 18 on the first. of the second month, and

29. 1 in the seventh month, on the first. of the

33. 38 died. in the first. of the fifth month

- Deut. 1. 3 in the eleventh month, on the first. of

1. 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of

- 2 Ch. 29. 17 Now they began on the first. of the. mo.

36. 22 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia

- Ezra 1. 1 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia

6. 6 From the first day of the seventh month

7. 9 For upon the first. of the. month

7. 9 on the first. of the fifth month came he

10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth

10. 17 made an end. by the first day of the

- Neh. 8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month

- Job 42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima

- Eze. 26. 1 in the eleventh year, in the first. of the

27. 17 in the first. of the month, the word

31. 1 in the third (month), in the first. of the

32. 1 in the twelfth month, in the first. of the

45. 18 in the first. of the month, thou shalt

- Dan. 1. 21 Daniel continued. unto the first year of

9. 1 In the first year of Darius the son of A.

9. 1 In the first year of his reign, I Daniel

11. 1 Also I, in the first year of Darius the Mede

- Hag. 1. 1 in the sixth month, in the first day of

2. *One, נר נר echad.*

- Ezra 5. 13 in the first year of Cyrus the king of B.

6. 3 in the first year of Cyrus the king

- Dan. 6. 2 three presidents, of whom Daniel. first

7. 1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Ba.

3. *Former, נר נר gadmai.*

- Dan. 7. 4 The first. like a lion, and had eagle's win.

7. 8 there were three of the first horns plucked

7. 24 and he shall be diverse from the first

4. *Head, first, ראשון reishon.*

- Josh. 21. 10 of Levi, had. for their's was the first lot

- Job 15. 7 (Art) thou the first man (that) was born?

5. *Head, principal, ראשון rosh.*

- 1 Ch. 12. 9 Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Ellab

16. 7 David delivered first. to thank the L.

23. 19 Of the sons of Jehon: Jeriah the first

23. 20 Of the sons of Uzziel: Micah the first

24. 21 sons of Rehabiah, the first. Issiah

- Amos 6. 7 now shall they go captive with the first

6. *Head, first, ראשון reishon.*

- Gen. 8. 13 in the first (month). the waters were dr.

13. 4 which he had made there at the first

25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an

26. 1 beside the first famine that was in the

- Gen. 28. 19 name of that city. Luz at the first

38. 28 a scarlet thread, saying, This came out fi.

41. 20 the ill favoured kine did eat up the first

- Exod. 4. 8 neither hearken to the voice of the first

12. 2 it. the first month of the year to you

12. 15 the first day ye shall put away leaven out

12. 15 from the first day until the seventh day

12. 16 in the first day. an holy convocation

12. 18 In the first. on the fourteenth day of the

34. 1 Hew. tables of stone like unto the first

34. 1 the words that were in the first tables

34. 4 two tables of stone like unto the first

40. 2 On the. day of the first month shalt thou

40. 17 in the first month in the second year, on

- Lev. 4. 21 burn him as he burned the first bullock

5. 8 offer (that) which (is) for. sin offering fi.

9. 15 slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first

23. 5 In the fourteenth. of the first month at

23. 7 In the first day ye shall have an holy

23. 35 On the first day. an holy convocation: ye

23. 39 on the first day. a sabbath, and on the

23. 40 ye shall take you on the first day the

- Num. 2. 9 camp of Judah. These shall first set forth

7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day

9. 1 in the first month of the second year after

9. 5 on the fourteenth day of the first month

10. 13 they first took their journey according to

10. 14 In the first (place) went the standard of

28. 18 In the first day. an holy convocation

33. 3 they departed from Rameses in the first

33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month

- Deut. 9. 18 I fell down. as at the first, forty days

10. 1. 3 tables of stone like unto the first

10. 2 the words that were in the first tables

10. 4 wrote. according to the first writing

10. 10 I stayed. according to the first time, fo.

13. 9 thine hand shall be first upon him to put

16. 4 which thou sacrificedst the first day at

17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall be first

- Josh. 4. 19 on the tenth. of the first month, and

8. 5 it shall come to pass. as at the first, that

8. 6 say, They flee before us, as at the first

- Judg. 18. 29 name of the city (was) Laish at the first

20. 22 they put themselves in array the first day

20. 32 They (are) smitten down. as at the first

20. 39 they are smitten. as (in) the first battle

- 1 Sa. 14. 14 that first slaughter. was about twenty

- 2 Sa. 19. 20 I am come the first this day of all the

19. 43 that our advice should n t be first had

21. 9 they. were put to death. in the first

- 1 Ki. 17. 21 but make me thereof a little cake first

18. 25 Choose. one bullock. and dress (it) first

20. 9 All that thou didst send for. at the first

20. 17 And the young men. went out first; and

- 1 Ch. 2. 9 Now the first inhabitants. in their poss.

11. 6 Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first

11. 6 So Job the son of Zeruiah went first up

15. 13 they that went over Jordan in the first

15. 13 For because ye (did it) not at the first

24. 7 the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib

25. 9 the first lot came forth for Asaph to Jos.

27. 2 Over the first course for the first month

27. 3 the captains of the host for the first mo.

29. 29 the acts of David the king, first and last

- 3 Ch. 3. 3 The length by cubits after the first mea

9. 29 the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and

15. 13 Now the acts of Rehobam, first and last

16. 11 the acts of Asa, first and last, lo, they

17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father

20. 34 the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first

25. 26 the rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and

26. 22 the rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and

26. 26 rest of his acts and of all his ways, first

29. 3 He, in the first year. In the first month

29. 17 they began on. the first month to sanctify

29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month

35. 1 on the fourteenth. of the first month

35. 27 And his deeds, first and last, behold

- Ezra 2. 12 ancient men, that had seen the first house

6. 19 upon the fourteenth. of the first month

7. 9 For upon. the first month began he to

8. 31 on the twelfth. of the first month, to go

10. 17 they made an end. by the. first month

- Neh. 5. 9 found. of them which came up at the fi.

8. 18 from the first day unto the last day, he

- Esth. 1. 14 (and) which sat the first in the kingdom

3. 7 In the first month, that (is), the month N.

- 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month

- Prov. 18. 17 first in his own cause. just; but his

- Isa. 1. 26 I will restore thy judges as at the first

9. 1 when at the first he [Heb. eth rishon] i

41. 4 I the LORD, the first, and with the last

41. 27 The first (shall say) to Zion, Behold

43. 27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy

46. 1 I (am) the first, and I (am) the last; and

48. 12 Hearken. I (am) the first, I also (am) the

60. 9 the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy

- Jer. 7. 12 Shiloh, where I set my name at the first

16. 18 first I will recompense their iniquity and

33. 7 I. will build them, as at the first

33. 11 For I will cause to return. as at the first

50. 17 first the king of Assyria hath devoured

- Eze. 29. 17 in the first (month). the word of the Lo.

30. 20 in the first (month) in the seventh. of

40. 21 were after the measure of the first gate

45. 18 In the first (month). thou shalt take a

45. 21 In the first (month), in the fourteenth

- Dan. 8. 21 and the great horn. (is) the first king

10. 4 the first month, as I was by the side of

10. 12 from the first day. thy words were heard

- Hos. 2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband

- Joel 2. 23 cause to come. the latter rain in the first

- Mic. 4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first

- Hag. 2. 3 Who. saw this house in her first glory?

- Zech. 6. 2 In the first chariot (were) red horses, and

12. 7 The LORD also shall save. Judah first

14. 10 unto the place of the first gate, unto the

7. *Beginning, first, ראשון rishon.*

- Jer. 25. 1 the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of

8. *Foremost, first, ראשון reshith.*

- Exod. 23. 19 The first of the first fruits of thy land

34. 26 The first of the first fruits of thy land

- Num. 15. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of your

15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give

24. 20 said, Amalek. the first of the nations

- De



Mark<sup>12</sup> 28 Which is the first commandment of all?  
 12. 29 The first of all the commandments (is)  
 12. 30 [This (is) the first command.] 14. 22; 16. 9.  
 Luke 2. 2 this taking was first made when Cyrenius  
 11. 26 the last (state). is worse than the first  
 13. 30 which shall be first, and there are first  
 14. 18 The first said unto him, I have bought a  
 16. 5 said unto the first, How much owest thou  
 19. 16 Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy  
 20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without

John 1. 41 [He (first)] findeth his own brother Simon  
 5. 4 [whosoever then first.. stepped in was]  
 8. 7 He that is without sin.. [let him first cast]  
 19. 32 soldiers.. brake the legs of the first, and  
 20. 4 the other disciple.. came first to the sep.  
 20. 8 disciple which came first to the sepulchre

Acts 12. 10 When they were past the first.. ward  
 20. 18 from the first day that I came into Asia  
 26. 23 he should be the first that should rise  
 27. 43 cast (themselves) first (into the sea), and

Rom 10. 19 First Moses saith, I will provoke you to  
 1 Co. 10. 30 If (any thing) be revealed.. let the first  
 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living  
 15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth

Eph. 6. 1 which is the first commandment with  
 Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship.. from the first day  
 1 Ti. 1. 16 in me first Jesus Christ might show forth  
 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve

2 Ti. 2. 12 because they have cast off their first faith  
 2. 6 husbandman that labourer must be first  
 4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with me

Heb. 8. 7 if that first (covenant) had been faultless  
 8. 13 new (covenant), he hath made the first  
 9. 1 the first (covenant) had also ordinances  
 9. 2 the first, wherein (was) the candlestick  
 9. 6 priests went.. into the first tabernacle

9. 8 as the first tabernacle was yet standing  
 9. 15 (that were) under the first testament  
 9. 18 neither the first (testament) was dedica.  
 10. 9 He taketh away the first, that he may est.

1 Jo. 4. 19 We love him, because he first loved us  
 Rev. 1. 11 Alpha and Omega, (the first and the last)  
 1. 17 Fear not: I am the first and the last

2. 4 because thou hast left thy first love  
 2. 5 repent, and do the first works; or else I  
 2. 8 These things saith the First and the Last  
 2. 19 and the last (to be) more than the first

4. 1 the first voice which I heard (was) as it  
 4. 7 the first beast (was) like a lion, and the  
 4. 7 The first angel sounded, and there fol.  
 13. 12 exerciseth all the power of the first beast

13. 12 causeth.. them.. to worship the first beast  
 16. 2 the first went, and poured out his vial  
 20. 5 finished. This (is) the first resurrection  
 20. 6 he that hath part in the first resurrection

21. 1 for the first heaven and the first earth  
 21. 19 The first foundation.. jasper; the second  
 22. 13 Alpha and Omega.. the first and the last

#### FIRST, at (the) —

##### 1. First, πρῶτον prōton.

John<sup>16</sup> 40 into the place where John at first bapti.  
 16. 16 understood not his disciples at the first  
 19. 39 which, at the first came to Jesus by night  
 Acts 15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles

##### 2. Prior, πρότερον proteron.

Gal. 4. 13 how.. I preached.. unto you at the first

#### FIRST, to be —

To lie or be laid before, πρόκειμαι prokeimai.

2 Co. 8. 12 For if there be first a willing mind, (it is)

#### FIRST child, to bring forth —

To bring forth a first born, בכר bakar, 5.

Jer. 4. 31 of her that bringeth forth her first child

#### FIRST (day) —

##### 1. One, μία mia.

Matt<sup>28</sup> 1 as it began to dawn toward the first (day)  
 Mark<sup>16</sup> 2 the first (day) of the week, they came  
 Luke<sup>24</sup> 1 upon the first (day) of the week, very e.  
 John<sup>20</sup> 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary  
 20. 19 being the first (day) of the week, when  
 Acts 20. 7 upon the first (day) of the week, when  
 1 Co. 16. 2 Upon the first (day) of the week Tit. 3. 10.

##### 2. Foremost, first, πρῶτος prōtos.

Matt<sup>26</sup> 17 Now the first (day) of the.. unleavened  
 Mark<sup>14</sup> 12 And the first day of unleavened bread  
 16. 9 [risen early the first (day) of the week]

#### FIRST estate —

Beginning, principality, ἀρχή archē.

Jude 6 angels which kept not their first estate

#### FIRST, from the very —

From above, from the first, ἀνωθεν anōthen.

Luke 1. 3 understanding of all.. from the very first

#### FIRST of all —

1. Among the foremost, ἐν πρώτοις en prōtois.

1 Co. 15. 3 I delivered unto you first of all that which

##### 2. First, πρῶτον prōton.

Luke 12. 1 began to say unto his disciples first of a.

1 Co. 11. 18 For first of all, when ye come together

#### FIRST begotten —

First born, πρωτότοκος prōtotokos.

Heb. 1. 6 when he bringeth in the first begotten

Rev. 1. 5 Jesus Christ.. the first begotten of the d.

#### FIRST, of the —

Son, produce, בן ben.

Exod<sup>12</sup> 5 without blemish, a male of the first year

28 two lambs of the first year day by day co.

Lev. 9. 3 of the first year, without blemish, for a

12. 6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for

23. 12 he lamb without blemish of the first year

23. 18 lambs without blemish of the first year

23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice

Num. 6. 12 shall bring a lamb of the first year for a

14. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without blemish

6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without blemish

7. 15 one ram, one lamb of the first year

[So in v. 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]

[So in v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

7. 87 the lambs of the first year twelve, with

7. 88 the lambs of the first year sixty

28. 3, 9 lambs of the first year without spot

28. 11, 19, 27 one ram, seven lambs of the first

29. 2 lambs of the first year, without blemish

29. 8, 13 lambs of the first year; they shall be

29. 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of the fir.

29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.

Eze. 46. 13 a lamb of the first year without blemish

#### FIRST part or time —

##### 1. Beginning, first or best, ראשית reshith.

Deut 33. 21 he provided the first part for himself

Hos. 9. 10 as the first ripe in the fig tree at her first t.

##### 2. Commencement, תחלה techillah.

Gen. 43. 18 returned in our sacks at the first time are

43. 20 we came indeed down at the first time

#### FIRST born —

##### 1. First born, firstling, בכור bekor.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat Sidon his first born, and

22. 21 Huz his first born, and Buz his brother

25. 13 first born of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Ked.

27. 19 I (am) Esau thy first born; I have done

27. 32 he said, I (am) thy son, thy first born, Esau

35. 23 Reuben, Jacob's first born, and Simeon

36. 15 sons of Eliphaz the first born.. of Esau

38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er his first born

38. 7 Er, Judah's first born, was wicked in the

41. 51 Joseph called the name of the first born

43. 33 the first born according to his birthright

46. 8 and his sons: Reuben, Jacob's first born

48. 14 wittingly; for Manasseh (was) the first bo.

48. 18 Not so, my father: for this (is) the first b.

49. 3 Reuben, thou (art) my first born, my might

Exod. 4. 22 saith.. Israel (is) my son.. my first born

4. 23 I will slay thy son.. thy first born

6. 14 sons of Reuben the first born of Israel

11. 5 all the first born in the land of Egypt shall

11. 5 from the first born of Pharaoh that sitteth

11. 5 unto the first born of the maidservant

11. 5 and all the first born of beasts

12. 12 I.. will smite all the first born in the land

12. 29 the LORD smote all the first born in the

12. 29 from the first born of Pharaoh that sat on

12. 29 unto the first born of the captive that

12. 29 and all the first born of cattle

13. 2 Sanctify unto me all the first born, what.

13. 13 all the first born of man among thy chil.

13. 15 that the LORD slew all the first born in

13. 15 the first born of man, and the first born

13. 15 all the first born of my children I redeem

22. 29 the first born of thy sons shalt thou give

34. 20 All the first born of thy sons thou shalt

Num. 3. 2 Nadab the first born, and Abihur, Eleazar

3. 12 instead of all the first born that openeth

3. 13 Because all the first born (are) mine

3. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born

3. 13 I hallowed unto me all the first born in I.

3. 40 Number all the first born of the males

3. 41 instead of all the first born among the c.

3. 42 And Moses numbered.. all the first born

3. 43 all the first born males by the number

3. 45 Take the Levites instead of all the first b.

3. 46 50 of the first born of the children of Isr.

8. 16 the first born of all the children of Israel

8. 17, 18 all the first born of the children of Is.

8. 17 I smote every first born in the land of E.

18. 15 the first born of man shalt thou surely

33. 4 For the Egyptians buried all.. first born

Deut 21. 15 and.. the first born son be her's that was

21. 16 the son of the hated.. the first born

21. 17 son of the hated (for) the first born

25. 6 the first born which she beareth shall

Josh. 6. 26 shall lay the foundation.. in his first born

17. 1 Manasseh; for he (was) the first born of

17. 1 for Machir the first born of Manasseh

Judg. 8. 20 he said unto Jether his first born, Up

1 Sa. 8. 2 first born [Heb. ben bekor, first born son]

17. 13 Eliab the first born; and next unto him, A.

2 Sa. 3. 2 his first born was Amnon, of Ahinoam

1 Ki. 16. 34 laid the foundation.. in.. his first born

1. 13 Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and H.

1. 29 first born of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then K.

2. 3 Er, the first born of Judah, was evil in

12. 7 Jessie beget his first born Eliab, and A.

2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel the first born of Hez.

2. 27 sons of Ram the first born of Jerahmeel

2. 42 Mesha his first born, which (was) the fa.

5. 50 the son of Hur, the first born of Ephraim

3. 1 the first born Amnon, of Ahinoam the

3. 15 sons of Josiah.. the first born Johanan

4. 4 sons of Hur, the first born of Ephraim

5. 1 of Reuben, the first born of Israel

Ch. 5. 3 sons.. of Reuben the first born of Israel

6. 28 sons of Samuel; of the first born Vashni

8. 1 Now Benjamin begat Bela his first born

8. 30 And his first born son Abdon, and Zur

8. 39 Ulam his first born, Jehush the second

9. 5 Shilonites; Asaiah the first born, and h

9. 31 the first born of Shallum the Korahite

9. 36 And his first born son Abdon, then Zur

26. 2 Zechariah the first born, Jedaiel the sec.

26. 4 Shemaiah the first born, Jehozabab the

26. 10 he was not the first born, yet his father

2 Ch. 21. 3 to Jehoram, because he (was) the first b.

Neh. 10. 36 Also the first born of our sons, and of our

Job 18. 13 the first born of death shall devour his

Psa. 78. 51 And smote all the first born in Egypt

89. 27 I will make him (my) first born, higher

105. 36 He smote also all the first born in their

135. 8 Who smote the first born of Egypt, both

136. 10 To him that smote Egypt in their first b.

Isa. 41. 30 And the first born of the poor shall feed

Jer. 31. 9 I am a father.. and Ephraim (is) my first b.

Mic. 6. 7 shall I give my first born (for) my transg.

Zech. 12. 10 as one that is in bitterness for.. first born

2. Birthright, בכורה bekorah.

Deut 21. 17 son of the hated.. the right of the first b.

3. First born, בכירה bekirah.

Gen. 19. 31 And the first born said unto the younger

19. 33 the first born went in, and lay with her

19. 34 that the first born said unto the younger

19. 37 the first born bare a son, and called his

29. 26 to give the younger, before the first born

1 Sa. 14. 49 name of the first born Merab, and the

4. First born, πρωτότοκος prōtotokos.

Matt. 1. 25 till she had brought forth her [first born]

Luke 2. 7 And she brought forth her first born son

Rom. 8. 29 that he might be the first born among

Col. 1. 15 Who is.. the first born of every creature

18. 18 who is.. the first born from the dead

Heb. 11. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born sho.

12. 23 To the general assembly.. of the first born

FIRST born, to make —

To constitute first born, בכר bakar, 3.

Deut 21. 16 not make the son of the beloved first born

FIRST fruit —

##### 1. First or earliest fruit, בכור bikkur.

Exod<sup>23</sup> 16 the first fruits of thy labours, which thou

23. 10 The first of the first fruits of thy land thou

34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and

26. 26 The first of the first fruits of thy land

Lev. 2. 14 if thou offer a meat offering of thy first f.

2. 14 for the meat offering of thy first fruits

23. 17 (they are) the first fruits unto the LORD

23. 10 with the bread of the first fruits, (for) a

Num<sup>28</sup> 46 in the day of the first fruits, when ye bri.

2 Ki. 4. 42 brought the man of God bread of the f. f.

Neh. 10. 35 And to bring the first fruits of our ground

10. 35 and the first fruits of all fruit of all trees



- Deut 15. 19 thou shalt do no work with the firstling  
15. 19 nor shear the firstling of thy sheep  
33. 17 His glory (is like) the firstling of his bul.
2. *Firstling, first born*, בְּכוֹרָה *bekorah*.  
Gen. 4. 4 Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of  
Deut 12. 6 the firstlings of your herds and of your  
12. 17 the firstlings of thy herds, or of thy flock  
14. 23 the firstlings of thy herds and of thy flocks  
Neh. 10. 36 the firstlings of our herds and of our flocks
3. *What opens (the womb)*, פֶּטֶר *peter*.  
Exod 13. 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast  
13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem  
34. 19 every firstling among thy cattle . . . or  
34. 20 But the firstling of an ass thou shalt red.

## FIRSTLING, to be—

- To be made a firstling, בָּקָר *bakar*, 4.  
Lev. 27. 26 which should be the LORD's firstling, no

## FISH—

1. *Fish*, דָּג [ד.ל. דג] *dag*.  
Neh. 13. 16 There dwelt men . . . which brought fish
2. *Fish*, דָּג *dag*.  
Gen. 9. 2 shall be . . . upon all the fishes of the sea  
Num 11. 22 or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered  
1 Ki. 4. 33 he spake also of beasts . . . and of fishes  
2 Ch. 33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate  
Neh. 3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of Hassenuah  
12. 39 And from . . . above the fish gate . . . even unto  
Job 12. 8 the fishes of the sea shall declare unto  
41. 7 Canst thou fill . . . his head with fish spears?  
Psa. 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the  
Eccl. 9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net  
Eze. 38. 20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls  
Hos. 4. 3 the fishes of the sea also shall be taken  
Jon. 1. 17 LORD had prepared a great fish to swallow  
1. 17 Jonah was in the belly of the fish three  
2. 10 LORD spake unto the fish, and it vomited  
Hab. 1. 14 And makest men as the fishes of the sea  
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume . . . the fishes of the sea, and  
1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and
3. *Fish*, דָּגָה *dagah*.  
Gen. 1. 26, 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea  
Exod 7. 18 And the fish that (is) in the river shall  
7. 21 And the fish that (was) in the river died  
Num 11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat  
Deut. 4. 18 likeness of any fish that (is) in the waters  
Psa. 105. 29 turned . . . waters into blood, and slew . . . fish  
Isa. 50. 2 their fish stinketh, because . . . no water, and  
Eze. 29. 4 I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick  
29. 4 all the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto  
29. 5 leave . . . thee and all the fish of thy rivers  
47. 9 there shall be a . . . great multitude of fish  
47. 10 their fish shall be according to their kinds  
47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding  
Jon. 2. 1 Then Jonah prayed . . . out of the fish's belly
4. *Soul, breathing creature*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.  
Isa. 19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish
5. *Fish*, ἰχθύς *ichthys*.  
Matt. 7. 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?  
14. 17 We have here . . . five loaves, and two fishes  
14. 17 took the five loaves, and the two fishes  
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes  
17. 27 and take up the fish that first cometh up  
Mark 6. 38 they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes  
6. 41 had taken the five loaves and the two fish.  
6. 41 the two fishes divided he among them all  
6. 43 full of the fragments, and of the fishes  
6. 43 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes  
Luk 5. 6 draught of the fishes which they had taken  
9. 13 We have . . . five loaves and two fishes  
9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes  
11. 11 or if . . . a fish, will he for a fish give him  
24. 42 they gave him a piece of . . . broiled fish  
John 1. 6 able to draw it for the multitude of fishes  
21. 8 came . . . dragging the net with fishes  
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes  
1 Co. 15. 39 another of fishes (and) another of birds
6. *A little or small fish*, ὀψάριον *opsarion*.  
John 6. 11 likewise of the fishes as much as they  
21. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid  
21. 10 Bring of the fish which ye have now cau.  
21. 13 cometh, and taketh bread . . . and fish likew.

## FISH, little or small—

1. *A little or small fish*, ἰχθυόδιον *ichthyodion*.  
Matt 15. 34 they said, Seven, and a few little fishes  
Mark 8. 7 they had . . . few small fishes: and he bles.
2. *A little or small fish*, ὀψάριον *opsarion*.  
John 6. 9 five barley loaves, and two small fishes

## FISH, to—

- To fish, דָּג *dig*.  
Jer. 16. 16 for many fishers . . . and they shall fish them

## FISH hook—

- Fish hook, thorn*, סִיר דָּגָה *sir dugah*.  
Amos 4. 5 will take . . . your posterity with fish hooks

## FISHER—

1. *Fisher*, דָּגָא *davag*. [V.L. דָּגָא in Jer.]  
Jer. 16. 16 I will send for many fishers, saith the L.  
Eze. 47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from E.-g.
2. *Fisher*, דָּגָא *davag*.  
Isa. 19. 8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they
3. *Fisher*, ἁλιεύς *halieus*.  
Matt. 4. 18 a net into the sea: for they were fishers

- Matt. 4. 19 and I will make you fishers of men  
Mark 1. 16 a net into the sea: for they were fishers  
1. 17 and I will make you . . . fishers of men

## FISHER'S coat—

- A tunic, cloak, ἐπενδύτης *ependutēs*.  
John 21. 7 he girt (his) fisher's coat . . . for he was naked

## FISHERMAN—

- Fisher*, ἁλιεύς *halieus*.  
Luke 5. 2 but the fishermen were gone out of them

## FISHING, to—

- To fish, ἁλιεύω *halieuo*.  
John 21. 3 Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing

## FISHPOOL—

- Blessing, pool, pond*, בִּרְקָה *berekah*.  
Song 7. 4 thine eyes . . . the fishpools in Heshbon

## FIT—

1. *Fit*, אָרָוֶה *agroph*.  
Exod 21. 18 and one smite another . . . with (his) fist  
Isa. 58. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness
2. *Two hands, fists*, חֲפָצִים *chopnayim*.  
Prov. 30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?

## FIT—

1. *Ready, fit, opportune*, מֵיץ *itti*.  
Lev. 16. 21 by the hand of a fit man into the wilder.
2. *Well or conveniently placed*, εὐθετος *euthetos*.  
Luk 9. 62 No man . . . looking back, is fit for the kin.  
14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for
3. *Coming down, becoming, suitable*, καθήκον *kath*.  
Acts 22. 22 Away with such . . . for it is not (fit) that he

## FIT, to—

1. *To do*, אָשָׂא *asah*.  
Isa. 44. 13 he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh
2. *To make fully ready*, καταρτίζω *katarizō*.  
Rom. 9. 22 the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction

## FIT, to be—

- To come up, be becoming, suitable*, ἀνέκω *anēkō*.  
Col. 3. 18 submit yourselves . . . as it is fit in the Lord

## FIT, to make—

- To make ready*, ἄθρο *athad*, 3.  
Prov 24. 27 and make it fit for thyself in the field

## FIT to go out—

- Going out*, יָצָא *yatsa* (partic.).  
1 Ch. 7. 11 fit to go out for war and battle

## FITCHES—

1. *Prickly, spelt*, קִשְׁקִישׁ *kussemeth*.  
Eze. 4. 9 Take thou also unto thee . . . fitches, and put
2. *Black cummin*, קִצְוֹת *getsach*.  
Isa. 28. 25 doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and  
28. 27 the fitches are not threshed with a thresh.  
28. 27 the fitches are beaten out with a staff

## FITLY—

1. *At its times or circumstances*, מֵיָצֵא *[al]*.  
Prov 25. 11 A word fitly spoken (is like) apples of gold
2. *On the fillings up*, מֵיָצֵא *al milleh*.  
Song 5. 12 His eyes . . . washed with milk . . . fitly set

## FITTED—

- To be made straight*, יָשָׁר *yashar*, 4.  
1 Ki. 6. 35 with gold fitted upon the carved work

## FITTED, to be—

- To be prepared, set up, established*, כֻּן *kun*, 2.  
Prov 22. 18 they shall withal be fitted in thy lips

## FIVE—

1. *Five*, חָמֵשׁ *chamishshah*, *chamesh*.  
Gen. 5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years  
5. 11 days of Enos were nine hundred and five  
5. 15 And Mahalalel lived sixty and five years  
5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years  
5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and  
5. 23 were three hundred sixty and five years  
5. 30 five hundred ninety and five years  
5. 32 And Noah was five hundred years old  
11. 11 Shem lived . . . five hundred years, and  
11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and  
11. 12 were two hundred and five years: and T.  
12. 4 Abram . . . seventy and five years old when  
12. 8 Peradventure there shall lack five of the  
18. 28 wilt thou destroy all . . . for (lack of) five?  
18. 28 If I find there forty and five, I will not  
43. 34 was five times so much as any of them  
46. 6 yet . . . five years, in the which . . . neither  
45. 11 for yet . . . five years of famine; lest thou  
45. 22 to Benjamin . . . five changes of raiment  
47. 2 he took some of his brethren . . . five men  
Exod 22. 1 he shall restore five oxen for an ass  
26. 3 The five curtains shall be coupled toge.  
26. 3 and . . . five curtains . . . coupled one to anot.  
26. 9 thou shalt couple five curtains by them.  
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the  
26. 27, 27 five bars for the boards of the  
26. 37 make . . . five pillars . . . and . . . cast five sockets  
27. 1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad  
27. 18 the height five cubits (of) five twined lin.  
30. 23 Take . . . of pure myrrh five hundred  
30. 24 And of cassia five hundred . . . after the  
36. 10 the five curtains; 36. 10, 16, 31, 32, 32.

- Exod 36. 38 the five pillars of it with their hooks  
36. 38 but their five sockets (were) of brass  
38. 1 five cubits . . . the length . . . and five cubits  
38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cub.  
38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fif  
38. 28 of the . . . five . . . he made hooks for the pill.  
Lev. 26. 8 five of you shall chase an hundred, and  
27. 5 from five years old even unto twenty yea.  
27. 6 from a month old even unto five years  
27. 6 shall be of the male five shekels of
- Num. 1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
1. 25 of Gad, (were) forty and five thousand  
1. 33 of Ephraim . . . forty thousand and five hu.  
1. 37 of Benjamin . . . thirty and five thousand  
1. 41 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
1. 46 three thousand and five hundred and fif.  
2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
2. 15 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
2. 19 his host . . . forty thousand and five hund.  
2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hund.  
2. 28 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fif.  
3. 22 (were) seven thousand and five hundred  
3. 50 three hundred and threescore and five  
4. 48 were eight thousand and five hundred  
7. 17 five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the
- [So in v. 23, 29, 35, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]  
8. 24 from twenty and five years old and  
11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day . . . nor five days  
18. 16 for the money of five shekels, after the  
26. 18 of Gad . . . forty thousand and five hundred  
26. 22 and sixteen thousand and five hundred  
26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred  
26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hund.  
26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundred  
31. 8 and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian  
31. 28 one soul of five hundred . . . of the persons  
31. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand she.  
31. 36 thirty thousand and five hundred sheep  
31. 39 (were) thirty thousand and five hundred  
31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep  
31. 45 thirty thousand asses and five hundred
- Josh. 8. 12 And he took about five thousand men  
8. 5 Therefore the five kings of the Amorites  
10. 16 these five kings fled, and hid themselves  
10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at  
12. 22 bring out those five kings unto me out of  
10. 23 brought forth those five kings unto him  
10. 26 slew them, and hanged them on five trees  
13. 3 five lords of the Philistines; the Gazat.  
14. 10 forty and five years . . . fourscore and five  
Judg. 3. 3 five lords of the Philistines, and all the  
18. 2 Dan sent of their family five men from  
18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish  
18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to  
18. 17 the five men that went to spy out the  
20. 35 twenty and five thousand and an hundred  
20. 45 they gleaned of them . . . five thousand men  
20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew  
1 Sa. 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden ml.  
6. 16 when the five lords of the Philistines had  
6. 18 all the cities . . . (belonging) to the five lords  
17. 5 the weight . . . (was) five thousand shekels  
40. And he . . . chose him five smooth stones  
21. 3 give (me) five (loaves of) bread in mine  
22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.  
25. 18 five sheep ready dressed, and five measu.  
25. 42 with five damsels of hers that went after
- Sa. 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings  
4. 8 five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul  
24. 9 of Judah . . . five hundred thousand men  
1 Ki. 4. 32 and his sons were a thousand and five  
6. 6 The nethermost chamber (was) five cu.  
6. 10 he built chambers . . . five cubits high  
6. 24 five cubits . . . the one pillars . . . and five cubits the  
7. 3 (lay) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a  
7. 16 the height . . . five cubits . . . height . . . five  
7. 31 his height (was) five cubits; and a line of  
7. 39 he put five bases on the right side of the  
7. 39 and five on the left side of the house  
7. 49 five on the right . . . and five on the left  
9. 23 five hundred and fifty, which bare roof  
22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years  
22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer  
2 Ki. 6. 25 fourth part of a cab . . . for five (pieces) of  
7. 13 Calcol, I pray thee, five of the horses that  
13. 19 Thou shouldest have smitten five or six  
14. 1 He was twenty and five years old when  
15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when  
18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when  
19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand  
21. 1 and reigned fifty and five years in Jerus.  
23. 36 Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five years old  
25. 19 five men of them that were in the king's
- 1 Ch. 2. 4 All the sons of Judah (were) five  
2. 6 and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in  
3. 20 Ohel, and Hasadiah, Joshua-besed, five  
4. 32 Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cl.  
4. 42 five hundred men, went to mount Seir  
7. 3 Joel, Ishiah, five: all of them chief men  
7. 7 and Uzziel, and Jerimiah, and Iri, five  
11. 23 he slew an Egyptian . . . five cubits high  
29. 7 And gave . . . of gold five thousand talents  
2 Ch. 3. 11 one wing . . . five cubits . . . other wing . . . five  
3. 12 wing of the other . . . five cubits . . . five cub.  
3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high  
3. 15 the chapter . . . of each . . . (was) five cubits  
4. 2 a molten sea . . . five cubits the height ther.  
4. 6, 7, 8 five on the right hand, and five on  
6. 13 of five cubits long, and five cubits broad  
13. 17 fell . . . five hundred thousand chosen men



**Ch. 15.** 19 the five and thirtieth year of the reign of  
 20 31 thirty and five years old when he began  
 21 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer.  
 25 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old  
 26 13 and seven thousand and five hundred  
 27 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old  
 27 8 He was five and twenty years old when  
 29 1 Hezekiah. (was) five and twenty years  
 30 1 he reigned fifty and five years in Jer.  
 35 9 five thousand. . . and five hundred oxen  
**Ezra** 1 11 vessels. . . five thousand and four hundred  
 2 5 of Arah, seven hundred seventy and five  
 2 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five  
 2 20 The children of Gubbar, ninety and five  
 2 33 of Lod. . . seven hundred twenty and five  
 2 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five  
 2 63 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 2 67 camels, four hundred thirty and five  
 2 63 five thousand pounds of silver, and one  
**Neh.** 7 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five  
 7 20 of Adin, six hundred fifty and five  
 7 25 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five  
 7 36 Jericho, three hundred forty and five  
 7 67 two hundred forty and five singing men  
 7 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 7 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five  
 7 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments  
**Esth.** 9 6 the Jews. . . destroyed five hundred men  
 9 12 Jews have. . . destroyed five hundred men  
 9 16 of their foes seventy and five thousand  
**Job** 1 3 and five hundred yoke of oxen, and  
 1 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great  
**Isa.** 7 8 within threescore and five years shall  
 17 6 five in the utmost fruitful branches  
 19 18 In that day shall five cities in the land of  
 30 17 at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till  
 37 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thou  
**Jer.** 52 22 and the height of one. (was) five cubits  
 52 30 seven hundred forty and five persons  
 52 31 in the five and twentieth. . . of the month  
**Eze.** 8 16 about five and twenty men, with their  
 11 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty  
 40 1 In the five and twentieth year of our cap  
 40 7 between the little chambers. . . five cubits  
 40 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits  
 40 21, 25 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
 40 29 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cub  
 40 30 five and twenty cubits long, and five cub  
 40 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cub  
 40 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
 40 48 five cubits on this side, and five cubits on  
 41 2 five cubits on the one side, and five cubits  
 41 9 The thickness of the wall. (was) five cub  
 41 11 breadth of the place. (was) five cubits  
 41 12 the wall of the building (was) five cubits  
 42 16, 17, 18, 19 He measured. . . five hundred re  
 42 20 five hundred. . . long, and five hundred br  
 45 1 the length of five and twenty thousand l  
 45 2 five hundred. . . with five hundred square  
 45 3 the length of five and twenty thousand l  
 45 5 the five and twenty thousand of length  
 45 6 possession of the city five thousand broad  
 45 6 and five and twenty thousand long  
 45 12 twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels  
 48 9, 10, 15, 15 five and twenty thousand  
 48 15 And the five thousand (that are) left in the  
 48 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 33, 34 four thousand and five  
 48 20 five and twenty thousand by five and  
 48 21, 21 or against the five and twenty thou  
**Dan.** 12 12 three hundred and five and thirty days

## 2. Five, *névre pente*.

**Matt. 13** 17 We have here but five loaves, and two fl.  
 14 19 to take the five loaves, and the two fishes  
 16 9 remember the five loaves of the five thou  
 25 2 five of them were wise, and five. . . foolish  
 25 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another  
 25 16 he that had received the five talents went  
 25 16 traded. . . and made. . . other five talents  
 25 20 And so he that had received five talents  
 25 20 came and brought other five talents  
 25 20 thou deliveredst. . . five. . . have gained. . . five  
**Mark** 6 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two  
 6 41 when he had taken the five loaves and the  
 11 19 When I brake the five loaves among five  
**Luke** 1 24 his wife. . . hid herself five months, saying  
 9 13 We have no more but five loaves and two  
 9 16 Then he took the five loaves and the two  
 12 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?  
 12 52 there shall be five in one house divided  
 14 19 I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go  
 16 28 I have five brethren; that he may testify  
 19 18 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds  
 19 19 And he said. . . Be thou also over five cities  
**John** 4 18 thou hast had five husbands; and he  
 5 2 is called. . . Bethesda, having five porches  
 6 9 which hath five barley loaves, and two  
 6 13 the fragments of the five barley loaves  
 6 19 So when they had rowed about five and  
 4 4 and the number. . . was about five thousand  
 24 1 after five days Ananias. . . descended I with  
 1 Co. 14 19 Yet. . . I had rather speak five words with  
 Rev. 9 5 they should be tormented five months  
 7 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months  
 17 10 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and

## FIVE apiece —

*Five five, חמשה חמשה chamesheth chamesheth.*  
 Num. 3 47 Thou shalt. . . take five shekels apiece by

## FIVE times —

*Five times, πεντάκις pentakis.*

2 Co. 11 24 Of the Jews five times received I forty

## FIX, to —

*To set just, στήριζω stērizō.*

Luke 16 26 between us and you there is a great gulf fl.

## FIXED, to be —

*To be prepared, set up, established, כן kun, 2.*

Psa. 57 7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed  
 103 1 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give  
 112 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord

## FLAG —

1. *Reed, אָהָה achu.*

Job 8 11 can the flag grow without water?

2. *Weed, סוף suph.*

Exod. 2 3 she laid (it) in the flags by the river's br.

2 5 and when she saw the ark among the flags

Isa. 19 6 and dried up: the reeds and flags shall

## FLAGON —

1. *A cake of grapes, אֶשְׁשִׁיחַ ashishah.*

2 Sa. 6 19 And he dealt. . . to every one. . . a flagon (of w.)

1 Ch. 16 3 And he dealt to every one. . . a flagon (of w.)

Song 2 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with a.

Hos. 3 1 the children of Israel. . . love flagons of w.

2. *Bottle, נֶבֶל nebel.*

Isa. 22 24 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons

## FLAKES —

*Refuse, flake, קֶפֶל mappal.*

Job 41 23 The flakes of his flesh are joined together

## FLAME —

1. *Fire, אֶשְׁשָׁה eshsha.*

Dan. 7 11 and his body. . . given to the burning flame

2. *Completeness, כָּלִיל kalil.*

Judg 20 40 the flame of the city ascended up to hea.

3. *Heart, middle, לֵבָב lebbah.*

Exod. 3 2 the Angel. . . appeared. . . in a flame of fire

4. *Flame, לֶהָב lehab.*

Judg 13 20 when the flame went up toward heaven

13 20 that the angel. . . ascended in the flame of

Job 41 21 and a flame goeth out of his mouth

Isa. 13 8 at another; their faces (shall be as) fl.

26 6 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire

30 30 the flame of a devouring fire. . . scattering

66 15 to render. . . his rebuke with flames of fire

Joel 2 5 a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

5. *Flame, לֶהָבֶה lehabah, lehabeth.*

Num. 21 28 a flame from the city of Sion: it hath

Isa. 29 7 The voice. . . divideth the flames of fire

83 14 as the flame setteth the mountains on fire

105 18 company; the flame burned up the wicked

Isa. 5 24 Therefore as the flame consumeth the

10 17 his Holy One for a flame: and it shall

43 2 neither shall the flame kindle upon thee

47 14 themselves from the power of the flame

Jer. 48 45 and a flame from the midst of Sion

22 47 the flaming flame shall not be quenched

21 33 yet I say shall fail. . . by name, by captivity

Joel 1 19 the flame hath burnt all the trees of

2 3 behind them a flame burneth: the land

Obad. 18 the house of Joseph a flame, and the

6. *Uplifted signal, מַסֶּכֶת maseth.*

Judg. 20 40 when the flame began to arise up out of

7. *Spark, flame, שִׁבְעָה shibbath.*

Dan. 3 22 the flame of the fire slew those men that

7 9 his throne. the fiery flame. . . his wheels

8. *Flame, שִׁבְעָה shibbath.*

Job 13 30 the flame shall dry up his branches; and

Song 8 6 coals of fire. . . a most vehement flame

9. *Flame, פֶּלֶס phlox.*

Luke 16 24 mercy. . . for I am tormented in this flame

Acts 7 30 angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a

Heb. 1 7 Who maketh. . . his ministers a flame of fl

Rev. 1 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire

2 18 who had his eyes like unto a flame of fire

19 12 His eyes (were) as a flame of fire, and on

## FLAME, great —

*Uplifted signal, מַסֶּכֶת maseth.*

Judg 20 38 that they should make a great flame

## FLAMING —

1. *Fire, אֵשׁ ish.*

Nah. 2 3 the chariots. . . with flaming torches in the

2. *Flame, לֶהָבֶה lehabah, lehabeth.*

Isa. 103 32 He gave them. . . flaming fire in their land

Isa. 4 5 and the shining of a flaming fire by night

Lam. 2 3 burned against Jacob like a flaming fire

Hos. 7 6 in the morning it burneth as a flaming fl.

3. *To flame, flash, לָהָב lehab.*

Psa. 104 4 Who maketh. . . his ministers a flaming fire

4. *Flame, flashing, לָהָב lehab.*

Gen. 3 24 a flaming sword which turned every way

5. *Flame, פֶּלֶס phlox.*

2 Th. 1 8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them

6. *Flame, שִׁבְעָה shibbath.*

Eze. 20 47 the flaming flame shall not be quenched

## FLANKS —

*Flank, loin, כֶּסֶל kesel.*

Lev. 3 4, 10, 15 which (is) by the flanks, and the

4 9 which (is) by the flanks, and the caul

7 4 which (is) by the flanks, and the caul

Job 15 27 and maketh collops of fat on (his) flanks

## FLAT —

*Under, תָּחַת tachath.*

Josh. 6 5 and the wall. . . shall fall down flat

FLAT nose, to have —

*To be compressed, צָרָם charam.*

Lev. 21 18 or a lame, or he that hath a flat

## FLATTER, to —

1. *To make smooth, flatter, חָלַף chalaq, 5.*

Psa. 5 9 open sepulchre: they flatter with their

36 2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes

Prov. 2 16 the stranger. . . flattereth with her words

7 5 the stranger. . . flattereth with her words

28 23 than he that flattereth with the tongue

29 5 A man that flattereth his neighbour

2. *To make simple, entice, פָּתָה pathah, 3.*

Psa. 78 36 they did flatter him with their mouth

FLATTERETH, t. at —

*To be or make simple, entice, פָּתָה pathah.*

Prov. 20 19 meddle not with him that flattereth

## FLATTERIES —

1. *Smoothnesses, flatteries, חֲלָאִיּוֹת chalaqqoth.*

Dan. 11 32 And such. . . shall he corrupt by flatteries

2. *Smoothnesses, flatteries, חֲלָאִיּוֹת chalaqqoth.*

Dan. 11 21 and obtain the kingdom by flatteries

11 34 many shall cleave to them with flatteries

## FLATTERING —

1. *Smooth, flattering, חָלַף chalaq.*

Prov. 26 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin

Eze. 12 24 nor uttering divination within the house

2. *Smoothness, חָלַף cheleq.*

Prov. 7 21 with the flattering of her lips she forced

3. *Smoothness, flattery, חֲלָאִי chelqah.*

Psa. 12 2 flattering lips. . . with a double heart, do

12 3 The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips

4. *Flattery, adulation, כֹּלָאֵלָה kolaleia.*

1 Th. 2 5 neither at any time used we flattering

FLATTERING titles, to give —

*To surname, give flattering title, קָנָה kanah, 3.*

Job 32 21 neither let me give flattering titles unto

32 22 For I know not to give flattering titles

## FLATTERY —

1. *Smoothness, flattery, חָלַף cheleq.*

Job 17 5 He that speaketh flattery to (his) friends

2. *Smoothness, flattery, חֲלָאִי chelqah.*

Prov. 6 24 from the flattery of the tongue of a stra.

## FLAX —

1. *Flax, vick, פִּשְׁתָּה pishtah.*

Exod. 9 31 And the flax and the barley was smitten

9 31 (was) in the ear, and the flax (was) boiled

Isa. 42 3 the smoking flax shall he not quench

2. *Flax, linen, פִּשְׁתָּה pishtah.*

Josh. 2 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she

Judg 15 14 became as flax that was burnt with fire

Prov 31 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh

Isa. 19 9 they that work in flax, and they that

Eze. 40 3 with a line of flax in his hand, and a

Hos. 2 5 my wool and my flax, mine oil and my

2 9 and will recover my wool and my flax

3. *Flax, linen, פִּשְׁתָּה pishtah.*

Matt 12 20 and smoking flax shall he not quench

## FLAY, to —

*To strip off, פָּשַׁח pashat, 5.*

Lev. 1 6 he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut

2 Ch. 29 34 they could not flay all the burnt offerings

35 11 from their hands, and the Levites flayed

Mic. 3 3 Who also. . . flay their skin from off them

## FLEA —

*Flea, פָּרָשֶׁת parosh.*

1 Sa. 24 14 after whom dost thou pursue. . . after a flea

26 20 for the king. . . is come out to seek a flea

## FLED, to be —

1. *To flee, בָּרַח barach.*

Gen. 31 22 it was told Laban. . . that Jacob was fled?

1 Sa. 27 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.

2 Sa. 19 9 now he is fled out of the land for Absalom

1 Ki. 12 2 he was fled from the presence of. . . Solom.

Neh. 13 10 singers. . . were fled every one to his field

2. *To move, wander, flee away, נָדָד nadad.*

Isa. 22 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are

Jer. 4 25 all the birds of the heavens were fled

9 10 both the fowl. . . and the beast are fled

3. *To hasten, flee, נָסַח nas.*

Gen. 39 13 he had left his garment. . . and was fled

Num. 35 25, 26 city of his refuge, whether he was fled

35 32 him that is fled to the city of his refuge

1 Sa. 4 17 Israel is fled before the Philistines, and

2 Sa. 1 4 That the people are fled from the battle



Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled  
Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones...are fled apace, and

## FLEE, to —

To flee, *ברח* *barach*.

Gen. 16. 6 dealt hardly with her, she fled from her  
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai  
27. 43 flee thou to Luban my brother to Haran  
31. 20 in that he told him not that he fled  
31. 21 So he fled with all that he had; and he  
35. 1 when thou fleddest from the face of Esau  
35. 7 when he fled from the face of his brother  
Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh  
14. 5 it was told the king...that the people fled  
Num. 24. 11 Therefore now flee thou to thy place  
Judg. 11. 3 Jephthah fled from his brethren, and dw.

1 Sa. 10. 12 and he went, and fled, and escaped  
18. 10 So David fled, and escaped, and came to  
20. 1 David fled from Naioth in Ramah, and  
21. 10 David...fled that day for fear of Saul, and  
22. 17 and because they knew when he fled  
22. 20 Abiathar, escaped, and fled after David  
23. 6 when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled  
2 Sa. 4. 3 the Beerothites fled to Gittaim, and were  
13. 34 But Absalom fled. And the young man  
13. 37 Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the  
13. 38 Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and  
15. 14 And David said...Arise, and let us flee  
1 Ki. 2. 7 for so they came to me when I fled beca.

1 Ki. 2. 17 That Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites  
11. 23 which fled from his lord Hadadezer king  
11. 40 Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto  
2 Ch. 10. 2 whether he had fled from the presence of  
Neh. 6. 11 And I said, Should such a man as I flee?  
Job 14. 2 he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth  
20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon  
27. 22 he would fain flee out of his hand

Psa. 3. 1 title. when he fled from Absalom his son  
57. 1 title. when he fled from Saul in the cave  
139. 7 or whither shall I flee from thy presence?  
Isa. 22. 3 are bound... (which) have fled from far  
48. 20 flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice  
Jer. 4. 20 The whole city shall flee for the noise of  
26. 21 when Urijah heard it, he...fled, and went  
30. 4 then they fled, and went forth out of the  
52. 7 all the men of war fled, and went forth  
Dan. 10. 7 so that they fled to hide themselves  
Hos. 12. 12 Jacob fled into the country of Syria; and  
Jon. 1. 3 Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from  
1. 10 that he fled from the presence of the LORD  
4. 1 Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish

2. To move, wander, flee away. *נָדַד* *nadad*.

Psa. 31. 11 they that did see me without fled from  
Isa. 21. 14 prevented with their bread him that fled  
21. 15 For they fled from the swords, from the  
33. 3 At the noise of...tumult the people fled  
Hos. 7. 13 Woe unto them! for they have fled from  
Nah. 3. 7 all they that look upon thee shall flee

3. To move self off, *נָדַד* *nud*.

Psa. 11. 1 how say ye...Flee (as) ■ bird to your mo.?

4. To hasten, flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Gen. 14. 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled  
14. 10 they that remained fled to the mountain  
19. 20 Behold now, this city (is) near to flee unto  
32. 12 he left his garment in her hand, and fled  
39. 15, 18 he left his garment with me, and fled  
Exod. 4. 3 a serpent; and Moses fled from before it  
14. 25 Let us flee from the face of Israel; for the  
17. 27 appoint...a place whither he shall flee  
Lev. 26. 17 they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword  
26. 36 let them that hate thee flee before thee  
Nam. 10. 35 And all Israel...fled at the cry of them  
16. 34 cities for refuge...that he may flee thither  
35. 11 that the slayer may flee thither, which  
35. 11 that killeth any person unawares may fl.

Deut. 4. 42 That the slayer might flee thither, which  
19. 3 parts, that every slayer may flee thither  
19. 4 of the slayer which shall flee thither, and  
19. 5 he shall flee unto one of those cities, and  
19. 5 if any man...flee into one of these cities  
28. 7 they shall flee before thee seven ways  
28. 7 thou shalt...flee seven ways before them  
28. 25 and they fled before the men of Ai

Josh. 7. 4 it shall come to pass...we will flee  
8. 5 it shall say...they flee...therefore we will flee  
8. 15 and fled by the way of the wilderness  
20. 12 they had no power to flee this way or  
20. 12 the people that fled...turned back upon  
10. 11 it came to pass, as they fled from before  
10. 16 these five kings fled, and hid themselves  
3. 3 That the slayer...unawares...may flee  
20. 4 when he that doth flee unto one of those  
20. 4 return...unto the city from whence he fled  
20. 9 whosoever killeth...unawares might flee

Judg. 1. 6 Adoni-bezek fled; and they pursued after  
15. 30 that Sisera...fled away on his feet  
22. 22 the host fled to Beth-shittah in Zererath  
8. 12 when Zuhah and Zalmona fled, he purs.  
21. 21 Jotham ran away and fled and went to B.  
9. 40 Abimelech chased him, and he fled before  
9. 51 and thither fled all the men and women  
20. 32 Let us flee, and draw them from the city  
20. 45 they...fled toward the wilderness unto the  
47 six hundred men turned and fled to the

1 Sa. 4. 10 and they fled every man into his tent  
16. 1 I fled to day out of the army. And he said  
14. 22 they heard that the Philistines fled, even  
17. 24 all the men of Israel...fled from him, and

1 Sa. 17. 51 And when the Philistines saw...they fled  
19. 8 great slaughter; and they fled from him  
19. 10 and David fled, and escaped that night  
30. 17 four hundred young men, which...fled  
31. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the P.  
31. 7 Israel...saw that the men of Israel fled  
31. 7 they forsook the cities, and fled, and the

2 Sa. 4. 4 and his nurse took him up, and fled  
4. 4 as she made haste to flee, that he fell  
10. 13 Joab drew nigh...and they fled before him  
10. 14 then fled they also before Abishai, and  
10. 18 the Syrians fled before Israel; and David  
13. 23 then all the king's sons arose...and fled  
17. 2 the people that (are) with him shall flee  
18. 3 for if we flee away, they will not care for  
18. 17 and all Israel fled every one to his tent  
19. 3 people...steal away when they flee in batt.

1 Ki. 2. 28 Joab fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD  
2. 28 Rehoboam made speed...to flee to Jerus.  
20. 20 the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them  
20. 30 But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city  
20. 30 Benhadad fled, and came into the city

2 Ki. 3. 24 so that they fled before them; but they  
7. 7 they arose, and fled in the twilight, and  
7. 7 left their tents...and fled for their life  
8. 21 and the people fled into their tents  
9. 3 open the door and flee, and carry not  
9. 10 And he opened the door, and fled, and  
9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and  
9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house  
9. 27 and he fled to Megiddo, and died there  
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents  
14. 19 he fled to Lachish; but they sent after  
1 Ki. 10. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the P.

1 Ki. 10. 7 when all the men...saw that they fled  
7. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled  
13. 19 people fled from before the Philistines  
14. 14 Joab...drew nigh...and they fled before  
19. 15 the Syrians fled before Abishai his bro.  
19. 18 the Syrians fled before Israel; and David

2 Ch. 10. 18 Rehoboam made speed...to flee to Jeru.  
13. 16 the children of Israel fled before Judah  
14. 12 before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled  
25. 22 and they fled every man to his tent  
25. 27 he fled to Lachish; but they sent to Lac.

Psa. 68. 1 let them also that hate him flee before him  
104. 7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of  
114. 3 The sea saw (it), and fled; Jordan was  
114. 5 What (ailed) thee...that thou fleddest?  
Prov. 28. 1 The wicked flee when no man pursueth  
28. 17 A man that doeth violence...shall flee to

Isa. 10. 3 to whom will ye flee for help? and where  
13. 14 they shall...flee every one into his own  
17. 13 they shall flee far off, and shall be chased  
20. 6 whither we flee for help to be delivered  
24. 18 he who fleeth from the noise of the fear  
30. 16 will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye  
30. 17 at the rebuke of five shall ye flee  
31. 8 he shall flee from the sword, and his

Jer. 48. 10 ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth  
48. 45 They that fled stood under the shadow of  
49. 8 Flee ye, turn back...O inhabitants of De.  
49. 24 Damascus...turneth herself to flee, and  
49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye  
50. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land  
50. 28 The voice of them that flee and escape out  
51. 6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and  
Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a  
9. 1 he that fleeth of them shall not flee away  
Zech. 2. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the  
14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the moun.  
14. 5 ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before

5. To (cause to) flee, *נָס* *nus*, 5.

Judg. 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled

6. To go forth, flee, *נָס* *natsa*.

Jer. 48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee

7. To flee out, *ἐκφύγω* *ekpheugo*.

Acts 16. 27 supposing...the prisoners had been fled  
19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked

8. To flee down, *καταφύγω* *katapheugo*.

Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto L.  
Heb. 6. 18 who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon

9. To flee, *φεύγω* *pheugo*.

Matt. 2. 13 take the young child...and flee into Egypt  
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the  
8. 33 they that kept them fled, and went their  
10. 23 flee ye into another: for verily I say unto  
24. 16 Then let them which be in Judea flee  
26. 56 all the disciples forsook him, and fled  
14. 1 they that fed the swine fled, and told (it)

Mark 5. 14 then let them that be in Judea flee to  
13. 14 And they all forsook him, and fled  
14. 50 he left the linen cloth, and fled from  
16. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the  
Luke 8. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the  
8. 34 they fled, and went and told (it) in the

John. 12. 1 let them which are in Judea flee to the  
10. 5 he that is an hireling...fleeeth; and the  
10. 13 The hireling fleeth, because he...careth  
7. 29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was  
27. 30 as the shipmen were about to flee out of

1 Co. 6. 18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man  
10. 14 my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry

1 Ti. 6. 11 thou, O man of God, flee these things  
2 Ti. 2. 22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow  
Jas. 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you  
Rev. 9. 6 to die, and death shall flee from them  
12. 6 the woman fled into the wilderness, where

## FLEE apace, to —

To move, wander, flee away, *נָדַד* *nadad*.

Psa. 38. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace; and she

## FLEE away, to —

1. To flee, *ברח* *barach*.

Gen. 31. 27 Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly  
Job 9. 25 my days...they flee away, they see no good  
Amos 7. 12 flee thee away into the land of Judah

2. To move, wander, flee away, *נָדַד* *nadad*, 3b.

Nah. 3. 17 when the sun ariseth they flee away, and

3. To move self off, *נָדַד* *nadad*, 7a.

Psa. 64. 8 all that see them shall flee away

4. To flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Judg. 4. 17 Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent  
Song 2. 17 Until...the shadows flee away, turn, my  
4. 6 Until...the shadows flee away, I will get

Isa. 35. 10 sorrow and mourning shall flee away  
51. 11 sorrow and mourning shall flee away, nor the  
Jer. 46. 6 Let not the swift flee away, nor the  
46. 21 they also are turned...are fled away tog.

Amos 2. 16 among the mighty shall flee away naked  
9. 1 of them shall not flee away, and he that  
Nah. 2. 8 yet they shall flee away. Stand, stand

5. To flee forth, *נָס* *nus*.

Lam. 4. 15 when they fled away and wandered, they

6. To flee, be weary, *נָס* *nus*.

Nah. 3. 16 the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away

7. To flee, *φεύγω* *pheugo*.

Rev. 16. 20 every island fled away, and the moun.  
20. 11 from whose face...the heaven fled away

## FLEE before, to —

To go or come before, *קָדַם* *qadam*, 3. [See FLEE 1].  
Jon. 4. 2 Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish

## FLEE far, to —

To be far off, *רָחַק* *rachaq*.

Job 30. 10 They abhor me, they flee far from me, and

## FLEE to hide, to —

To cover self, *כָּסָה* *kasah*, 3.

Psa. 143. 9 LORD...I flee unto thee to hide me

## FLEE, to make —

1. To cause to flee, *בָּרַח* *barach*, 5.

Job 41. 28 The arrow cannot make him flee: sling

2. To cause to flee, *נָס* *nus*, 5.

Exod. 9. 20 He...made his servants and his cattle flee

## FLEE, way to —

Refuge (place of), flight, *מָנוֹס* *manos*.

Jer. 25. 35 the shepherds shall have no way to flee

## FLEECE —

1. Fleece, movings of grass, *גִּזְזָה* *gez*.

Deut. 18. 4 the first of the fleece of thy sheep, shalt  
Job 31. 20 (not) warmed with the fleece of my sheep

2. Fleece, movings of grass, *גִּזְזָה* *gizzah*.

Judg. 6. 37 I will put a fleece of wool in the floor  
6. 37 if the dew be on the fleece only, and  
6. 38 for he...thrust the fleece together, and  
6. 38 wringed the dew out of the fleece, a bowl  
6. 39 let me prove...this once with the fleece  
6. 39 let it now be dry only upon the fleece  
6. 40 for it was dry upon the fleece only, and

## FLEEING —

1. Flight, *מְנוּסָה* *menusah*.

Lev. 26. 36 they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword

2. To flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Deut. 4. 42 and that fleeing unto one...he might live

3. To flee, *פָּרַץ* *arag*.

Job 30. 3 fleeing into the wilderness in former time

## FLEETH, that —

One fleeing, *נָס* *nus*.

Jer. 48. 44 He that fleeth from the fear shall fall into

## FLESH —

1. Flesh, *בָּשָׂר* *basar*.

Gen. 2. 21 he...closed up the flesh instead thereof  
2. 23 said, This (is) now...flesh of my flesh: she  
2. 24 unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh  
6. 3 strive with man, for that he also (is) flesh  
6. 12 for all flesh had corrupted his way upon  
6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me  
6. 17 waters upon the earth, to destroy all flesh  
6. 19 And of every living thing of all flesh, two  
7. 13 of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life  
7. 16 went in male and female of all flesh, as  
7. 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth  
8. 17 all flesh, (both) of fowl, and of cattle, and  
9. 4 flesh with the life...shall ye not eat  
9. 11 neither shall all flesh be cut off any more  
9. 15 you and every living creature of all flesh  
9. 15 no more become a flood to destroy all fle.  
9. 16 and every living creature of all flesh that  
9. 17 me and all flesh that (is) upon the earth



Gen. 17. 11 circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and  
17. 13 my covenant shall be in your flesh for an  
17. 14 man child whose flesh . . . is not circumcised  
17. 23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in  
17. 24, 25 when he was circumcised in the flesh  
29. 14 Surely thou (art) my bone and my flesh  
27. 27 for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh  
40. 19 the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee  
Exod. 4. 7 it was turned again as his (other) flesh  
12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night  
12. 46 thou shalt not carry forth . . . flesh abroad  
16. 3 when we sat by the flesh pots, (and) when  
16. 8 the LORD shall give you . . . flesh to eat, and  
16. 12 saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in  
21. 28 and his flesh shall not be eaten; but the  
22. 31 neither shall ye eat (any) flesh (that is)  
29. 14 flesh of the bullock . . . shalt thou burn with  
29. 31 and seethe his flesh in the holy place  
29. 32 Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of  
29. 34 And if ought of the flesh . . . remain unto the  
30. 32 Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured  
Lev. 4. 11 and all his flesh, with his head, and with  
6. 10 breeches shall he put upon his flesh, and  
6. 27 Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof  
7. 15, 18 the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace  
7. 17 remainder of the flesh . . . shall be burnt  
7. 19 the flesh that toucheth anyunclean (thing)  
7. 19 as for the flesh, all that be clean shall eat  
7. 20, 21 flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings  
8. 17 But the bullock, and his hide, his flesh  
8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabern.  
8. 32 And that which remaineth of the flesh  
9. 11 the flesh and the hide be burnt with fire  
11. 8 Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their  
11. 11 ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall  
12. 3 flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised  
12. 3 shall have in the skin of his flesh . . . rising  
12. 2 and it be in the skin of his flesh (like) the  
13. 3 on the plague in the skin of the flesh  
13. 3 (be) deeper than the skin of his flesh, it  
13. 4 spot (be) white in the skin of his flesh  
13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising  
13. 11 an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh  
13. 13 the leprosy have covered all his flesh, he  
13. 14 But when raw flesh appeareth in him, he  
13. 15 And the priest shall see the raw flesh, and  
13. 15 the raw flesh (is) unclean: it (is) a leprosy  
13. 16 Or if the raw flesh turn again . . . he shall  
13. 18 The flesh also, in which . . . was a boil, and  
13. 24 Or if there be (any) flesh, in the skin  
13. 38 in the skin of their flesh bright spots  
13. 39 bright spots in the skin of their flesh  
13. 43 the leprosy . . . in the skin of the flesh  
14. 9 also he shall wash his flesh in water, and  
14. 2 hath a running issue out of his flesh  
15. 3 whether his flesh run . . . or his flesh be  
15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh of him that  
15. 11 shall . . . bathe his flesh in running water  
15. 16 then he shall wash all his flesh in water  
15. 19 if . . . her issue in her flesh be blood  
16. 4 have the linen breeches upon his flesh  
16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in water  
16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the  
16. 26, 28 And he . . . shall . . . bathe his flesh in wat.  
16. 27 they shall burn in the fire . . . their flesh  
17. 11 For the life of the flesh (is) in the blood  
17. 14 For (it is) the life of all flesh; the blood  
17. 14 shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh  
17. 14 for the life of all flesh (is) the blood the.  
17. 16 if he wash (them) not, nor bathe his flesh  
18. 28 any cuttings in your flesh for the dead  
21. 5 nor make any cuttings in their flesh  
22. 6 unless he wash his flesh with water  
26. 29 eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh  
Num. 8. 7 and let them shave all their flesh, and  
11. 4 and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?  
11. 13 Whence should I have flesh to give unto  
11. 13 saying, Give us flesh that we may eat  
11. 18 ye shall eat flesh: for ye have wept in  
11. 18 saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat?  
11. 18 therefore the LORD will give you flesh, and  
11. 21 thou hast said, I will give them flesh  
11. 33 the flesh (was) yet between their teeth  
12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when  
16. 22 the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall  
18. 15 that openeth the matrix in all flesh  
18. 18 the flesh of them shall be thine, as the  
19. 5 her skin, and her flesh, and her blood  
19. 7 and he shall bathe his flesh in water  
18. And he . . . shall . . . bathe his flesh in water  
27. 16 God of the spirits of all flesh, set a man  
Deut. 5. 26 who (is there of) all flesh, that hath heard  
11. 21 thou mayest . . . eat flesh in all thy gates  
12. 20 thou shalt say, I will eat flesh, because  
12. 20 longest to eat flesh, thou mayest eat flesh  
12. 23 mayest not eat the life with the flesh  
12. 27 thou shalt offer . . . the flesh and . . . blood  
12. 27 thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh  
14. 8 ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch  
16. 4 neither shall . . . flesh . . . remain all night  
23. 53 thou shalt eat . . . the flesh of thy sons and  
28. 55 that he will not give . . . of the flesh of his  
32. 42 and my sword shall devour flesh: (and)  
Judg. 6. 19 the flesh he put in a basket, and he  
6. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes  
6. 21 Then the angel . . . touched the flesh and  
6. 21 fire . . . consumed the flesh and the unleav.  
8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns  
9. 7 also that I (am) your bone and your flesh  
1. 13 while the flesh was in seething, with a  
2. 15 said . . . Give flesh to roast for the priest  
3. 15 he will not have sodden flesh of thee, but

1. 15 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the  
2. 5 Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh  
12. 12 my brethren, ye (are) my bones and my fl.  
13. 13 (Art) thou not of my bone, and of my fl.?  
6. 16 the ravens brought him bread and flesh  
17. 6 bread and flesh in the evening; and he  
19. 21 boiled their flesh . . . and gave unto the pe.  
21. 27 that he . . . put sackcloth upon his flesh, and  
4. 34 and the flesh of the child waxed warm  
5. 10 and thy flesh shall come again to thee  
5. 14 his flesh came again like unto the flesh of  
6. 30 (he had) sackcloth within upon his flesh  
9. 36 shall dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel  
1. 11 Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh  
2. 8 With him (is) an arm of flesh; but with  
Neh. 5. 5 our flesh (is) as the flesh of our brethren  
Job 2. 5 touch his bone and his flesh, and he will  
4. 15 passed before my face; the hair of my fl.  
6. 12 strength of stones? or (is) my flesh of br.?  
7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods  
10. 4 Hast thou eyes of flesh? or seest thou as  
10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh  
13. 14 Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth  
14. 22 But his flesh upon him shall have pain  
19. 20 My bone cleaveth . . . to my flesh, and I am  
19. 22 and are not satisfied with my flesh?  
19. 26 destroy this (body), yet in my flesh shall  
21. 6 and trembling take hold on my flesh  
31. 31 said not, Oh that we had of his flesh I we  
33. 21 His flesh is consumed away, that it cannot  
33. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's  
34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man  
41. 23 The flakes of his flesh are joined together  
Psa. 16. 9 my flesh shall not rest . . . hope  
27. 2 came upon me to eat up my flesh, they  
38. 3, 7 (There is) no soundness in my flesh  
50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the  
56. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto me  
63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry . . . land  
65. 2 hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh  
78. 39 he remembered that they (were but) flesh  
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of  
84. 1 and my flesh crieth out for the living God  
109. 24 My knees are weak . . . my flesh faileth of  
119. 120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and  
136. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his me.  
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever  
Prov. 4. 22 For they (are) . . . health to all their flesh  
5. 11 when thy flesh and thy body are consu.  
14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh  
23. 20 Be not . . . among riotous eaters of flesh  
Eccl. 4. 5 The fool . . . eateth his own flesh  
5. 8 Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh  
11. 10 Therefore . . . put away evil from thy flesh  
12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fl.  
Isa. 9. 20 they shall eat every man the flesh of his  
17. 4 and the fatness of his flesh shall wax  
21. 3 killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking  
22. 13 and their horses flesh, and not spirit  
40. 5 and all flesh shall see (it) together: for  
40. 6 All flesh (is) grass, and all the goodness  
44. 16 with part thereof he eateth flesh; he  
44. 19 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it) . . . and  
49. 26 that oppress thee with their own flesh  
49. 26 and all flesh shall know that I the LORD  
58. 7 thou hide not thyself from thine own fl.?  
65. 4 which eat swine's flesh, and broth of ab.  
66. 16 sword will the LORD plead with all flesh  
66. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination  
66. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me  
66. 24 they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh  
Jer. 7. 21 Put . . . unto your sacrifices, and eat flesh  
11. 15 and the holy flesh is passed from thee?  
12. 12 end of the land: no flesh shall have peace  
17. 5 trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his  
19. 9 I will cause them to eat the flesh of their  
19. 9 sons, and the flesh of their daughters  
19. 9 they shall eat every one the flesh of his  
25. 31 for the LORD . . . will plead with all flesh  
32. 27 I (am) the LORD, the God of all flesh: is  
45. 5 I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the  
Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old  
Eze. 4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into  
11. 3 (city is) the caldron, and we (be) the flesh  
11. 7 they (are) the flesh, and this (city is) the  
11. 11 neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst  
11. 19 will take the stony heart out of their fle.  
11. 19 and will give them an heart of flesh  
16. 26 Egyptians thy neighbours, great of flesh  
20. 48 all flesh shall see that I the LORD have  
21. 4 shall my sword go forth . . . against all flesh  
21. 5 That all flesh may know that I the LORD  
23. 20 whose flesh (is as) the flesh of asses, and  
24. 10 consume the flesh, and spice it well, and  
32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains  
36. 26 take . . . the stony heart out of your flesh  
36. 26 and I will give you an heart of flesh  
37. 6 And I will . . . bring up flesh upon you  
37. 8 the sinews and the flesh came up upon  
39. 17 That ye may eat flesh, and drink blood  
39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty  
40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.  
44. 7 uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanc.  
44. 9 No stranger . . . uncircumcised in flesh  
Dan. 1. 15 fatter in flesh than all the children which  
10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth  
Hos. 8. 13 They sacrifice flesh (for) the sacrifices of  
Joel 3. 28 I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh  
Mic. 3. 3 and as flesh within the caldron  
Hag. 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his  
Zech. 2. 13 Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD  
11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of

Zech. 11. 16 he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and  
14. 12 their flesh shall consume away while they  
2. *Flesh*, *בשר* *besar*.  
Dan. 2. 11 the gods, whose dwelling is not with fle  
12 meat for all . . . and all flesh was fed of it  
7. 5 and they said . . . Arise, devour much flesh  
3. *Slaughtered food*, *תבואה* *tibchah*.  
1. 25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my shear.  
4. *Flesh, meat, food*, *לחם* *lechem*.  
Zeph. 1. 17 blood . . . as dust, and their flesh as the d.  
5. *Flesh, (remainder, remains)*, *שאר* *sheer*.  
Psa. 73. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth . . . God (is)  
78. 20 Behold . . . can he provide flesh for his pe.?  
78. 27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust  
Prov. 11. 17 but (he that is) cruel troubleth his own  
Jer. 51. 35 The violence do one to me and to my flesh  
Mic. 3. 2 and their flesh from off their bones  
3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people, and  
6. *Flesh, meat, goods*, *kreats*.  
Rom. 14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink w.  
1. 14. 8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.  
7. *Flesh*, *σάρξ* *sarx*.  
Matt. 16. 17 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)  
19. 5 And said . . . and they twain shall be one fl.  
19. 6 they are no more twain, but one flesh  
24. 22 there should no flesh be saved: but for  
26. 41 the spirit . . . (is) willing, but the flesh (is)  
M. 1. 8 And they twain shall be one flesh: so  
10. 8 they are no more twain, but one flesh  
13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the  
14. 38 The spirit . . . (is) ready, but the flesh (is)  
Lu. 3. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God  
24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as  
John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will  
1. 14 the Word was made flesh, and dwelt  
3. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh  
6. 51 the bread that I will give is my flesh  
6. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to  
6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
6. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh . . . hath eternal life  
6. 55 my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is  
6. 56 He that eateth my flesh . . . dwelleth in me  
6. 63 the flesh profiteth nothing: the words  
8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man  
17. 2 thou hast given him power over all flesh  
Acts 2. 17 I will pour out of my Spirit upon all fle.  
2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope  
2. 30 [according to the flesh, he would raise]  
3. 1 neither his flesh did see corruption  
Rom. 1. 3 of the seed of David according to the fle.  
2. 28 circumcision which is outward in the fl.  
3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his  
4. 1 our father, as pertaining to the flesh  
6. 19 because of the infirmity of your flesh  
7. 5 when we were in the flesh, the motions of  
7. 18 that in me that is, in my flesh, dwelleth  
7. 25 but with the flesh the law of sin  
8. 1 [to them . . . who walk not after the flesh]  
8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh  
8. 3 likeness of sinful flesh . . . sin in the flesh  
8. 4 in us, who walk not after the flesh, but  
8. 5 after the flesh do mind . . . things of the fle.  
8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please  
8. 9 ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit  
8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh  
8. 13 if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die  
9. 3 for . . . my kinsmen according to the flesh  
9. 5 of whom as concerning the flesh Christ  
9. 8 They which are the children of the flesh  
11. 14 I may provoke to emulation . . . my flesh  
13. 14 and make not provision for the flesh  
1. 26 That not many wise men after the flesh  
1. 26 That no flesh should glory in his presence  
5. 5 for the destruction of the flesh, that the  
6. 16 for two, saith he, shall be one flesh  
7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but  
10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not  
15. 39 All flesh (is) not the same flesh: but  
15. 39 but . . . one . . . [flesh] of men, another [flesh]  
15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingd.  
2. 17 do I purpose according to the flesh, that  
4. 11 might be made manifest in our mortal fl.  
5. 16 henceforth know we no man after the fl.  
5. 16 we have known Christ after the flesh  
7. 1 from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit  
5. 16 when we were come . . . our flesh had no  
10. 2 as if we walked according to the flesh  
10. 3 the flesh, we do not war after the flesh  
11. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh  
12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the fle.  
Gal. 1. 16 I conferred not with flesh and blood  
2. 16 for by . . . the law shall no flesh be justified  
2. 20 the life which I now live in the flesh I  
3. 3 are ye now made perfect by the flesh?  
3. 13 through infirmity of the flesh I preached  
4. 14 my temptation which was in my flesh ye  
4. 23 was born after the flesh; but he of the  
4. 29 as then he that was born after the flesh  
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh  
5. 17 For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit  
5. 17 and the Spirit against the flesh: and  
5. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest  
5. 24 have crucified the flesh with the affect.  
6. 8 that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh  
6. 12 as desire to make a fair show in the flesh  
6. 13 but . . . that they may glory in your flesh  
Eph. 3. 3 conversation . . . in the lusts of our flesh



- Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of  
 11 (being) in time past Gentiles in the flesh  
 12 the Circumcision in the flesh made by  
 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity  
 2. 20 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh  
 5. 30 [For we are members . of his flesh]  
 5. 31 his wife, and they two shall be one flesh  
 6. 5 that are . masters according to the flesh  
 6. 12 we wrestle not against flesh and blood  
 Phil. 1. 1 if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of  
 1. 24 Nevertheless to abide in the flesh (is)  
 3. 3 For we . have no confidence in the flesh  
 3. 4 I might . have confidence in the flesh  
 3. 4 hath whereof he might trust in the flesh  
 Col. 1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death, to  
 1. 24 afflictions . in my flesh for his body's  
 2. 1 as have not seen my face in the flesh  
 2. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet  
 2. 11 in putting off . the sins of the flesh by  
 2. 13 and the uncircumcision of your flesh  
 2. 23 any honour to the satisfying of the flesh  
 2. 23 obey . masters according to the flesh  
 1 Th. 3. 16 God was manifest in the flesh, justified  
 Phm. 16 a brother . in the flesh, and in the Lord?  
 Heb. 2. 14 as the children are partakers of flesh and  
 2. 17 Who in the days of his flesh, when he  
 10. 13 sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh  
 10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh  
 12. 9 we have had fathers of our flesh which  
 Jas. 5. 3 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire  
 1 Pe. 1. 24 For all flesh (is) as grass, and all the glo.  
 1. 18 Christ . being put to death in the flesh  
 3. 21 the putting away of the filth of the flesh  
 4. 1 Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh  
 4. 1 for he that hath suffered in the flesh  
 4. 1 live the rest of (his) time in the flesh  
 4. 6 be judged according to men in the flesh  
 2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh in  
 2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh  
 1 Jo. 2. 16 the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the  
 4. 2, 3 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh  
 7 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh  
 7 and the cities . going after strange flesh  
 7 these (filthy) dreamers defile the flesh  
 23 even the garment spotted by the flesh  
 Rev. 17. 16 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with  
 19. 18 flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains  
 19. 18 the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of  
 19. 18 the flesh of all (men, both) free and bond  
 19. 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh

## FLESH hook —

1. Hook, fork, מזלג mazleg.  
 1 Sa. 2. 13 a flesh hook of three teeth in his hand  
 2. 14 all that the flesh hook brought up the  
 2. Hooks, forks, מזלגות mizlagoth.  
 Exod. 27. 3 and his flesh hooks, and his fire pans  
 38. 3 (and) the flesh hooks, and the fire pans  
 Num. 4. 14 the flesh hooks, and the shovels, and the  
 1 Ch. 28. 17 gold for the flesh hooks, and the bowls  
 2 Ch. 4. 16 the flesh hooks, and all their instruments

## FLESHLY, fleshy —

1. Fleshly, fleshlike, σαρκικός sarkikos.  
 2 Co. 1. 12 not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace  
 1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war aga.  
 2. Of flesh, σάρκινος sarkinos.  
 2 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables  
 3. Flesh, σάρξ sarx.  
 Col. 2. 18 vainly puffed up by his fleshy mind

## FLIES, divers sorts of —

- Beetle, dog fly, גרב arob.  
 Psa. 78. 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them  
 105. 31 there came divers sorts of flies, (and) lice

## FLIETH, that —

- Flying fowl or bird, עוף oph.  
 Deut. 14. 19 And every creeping thing that flieth (is)

## FLIGHT —

1. Flight, מנוס manas.  
 Amos 2. 14 the flight shall perish from the swift  
 2. Flight, מנוסה menusah.  
 Isa. 52. 12 not go out with haste, nor go by flight  
 3. Flight, פליטה phugah.  
 Matt. 24. 20 that your flight be not in the winter  
 Mark. 13. 18 that [your flight] be not in the winter

## FLIGHT, to put to —

1. To cause to flee, ברך barach, 5.  
 1 Ch. 12. 15 put to flight all (them) of the valleys  
 2. To cause to flee, מנוס nus, 5.  
 Deut. 32. 30 two put ten thousand to flight, except  
 3. To pursue, רדף radaph.  
 Lev. 26. 8 you shall put ten thousand to flight

## FLINT —

1. Flint, חלמish challamish.  
 Deut. 8. 15 brought . water out of the rock of flint  
 Psa. 114. 8 turned . the flint into a fountain of waters  
 Isa. 50. 7 therefore have I set my face like a flint  
 2. Rock, צור tsor.  
 Eze. 3. 9 harder than flint have I made thy forehe.

## FLINTY —

- Flint, חלמish challamish.  
 Deut. 32. 13 to suck . oil out of the flinty rock

## FLOATS —

Floats or rafts (of timber), דבורה dobroth.

- 1 Ki. 5. 9 I will convey them by sea in floats unto

## FLOCK —

1. Cattle, acquisition, לקק migneu.

- Num. 32. 26 our flocks, and all our cattle, shall be

2. Flock, drove, herd, עדר eder.

- Gen. 29. 2 (were) three flocks of sheep lying by it  
 29. 2 out of that well they watered the flocks  
 29. 3 And thither were all the oaks gathered  
 29. 8 until all the flocks be gathered together  
 30. 40 he put his own flocks by themselves, and  
 Judg. 5. 16 to hear the bleatings of the flocks?  
 1 Sa. 17. 34 a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock  
 2 Ch. 32. 28 all manner of beasts, and otes for flocks  
 Job 24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed  
 Psa. 78. 52 guided them in . wilderness like a flock  
 Song 1. 7 turneth . by the flocks of thy companions  
 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that  
 2 like a flock (of sheep that are even) shorn  
 6 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats that  
 6 as a flock of sheep which go up from the  
 Isa. 17. 2 they shall be for flocks, which shall lie  
 32. 14 a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks  
 40. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd  
 Jer. 6. 3 shepherds with their flocks shall come  
 13 the Lord's flock is carried away captive  
 13. 20 where (is) the flock (that) was given thee  
 31. 10 keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his flock  
 31. 24 and they (that) go forth with flocks  
 51. 23 also break . the shepherd and his flock  
 Eze. 34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in  
 Joel 1. 18 yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate  
 Mic. 2. 12 as the flock in the midst of their fold  
 4 O tower of the flock, the strong hold of  
 5 as a young lion among the flocks of sheep  
 Zeph. 2. 14 flocks shall lie down in the midst of her  
 Zech. 10. 3 hath visited his flock the house of Judah  
 Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and vow.

3. Sheep, flock, צאן tson.

- Gen. 4. 4 brought of the firstlings of his flock  
 13. 5 Lot also . had flocks, and herds, and tents  
 21. 28 set seven ewe lambs of the flock by, to them.  
 24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and  
 26. 14 he had possession of flocks, and possession  
 27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from  
 29. 11 where (were) three flocks of sheep lying by  
 30. 10 the flock of Laban his mother's brother  
 30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock  
 30. 32 I will pass through all thy flock to day  
 30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks  
 30. 38 which he had pilled before the flocks in  
 30. 38 when the flocks came to drink, that they  
 30. 39 the flocks conceived before the rods, and  
 30. 40 set the faces of the flocks toward the  
 30. 40 and all the brown in the flock of Laban  
 31. 4 called Rachel and Leah . unto his flock  
 31. 38 the rams of thy flock have I not eaten  
 32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men  
 32. 7 the flocks, and herds, and the camels  
 33. 13 flocks and herds with young (are) with  
 33. 13 overdrive them . all the flock will die  
 33. 12 was feeding the flock with his brethren  
 37. 12 to feed their father's flock in Shechem  
 37. 14 see whether it be well . with the flocks  
 38. 17 I will send (thee) a kid from the flock  
 45. 10 thy flocks, and thy herds and all that  
 46. 32 they have brought their flocks, and their  
 47. 1 and their flocks, and their herds, and all  
 47. 4 servants have no pasture for their flocks  
 47. 17 the flocks [Heb. migneu tson, possession  
 50. 8 their flocks, and their herds [of flocks]  
 Exod. 2. 16 the troughs to water their father's flock  
 2. 17 and helped them, and watered their flock  
 2. 19 (water) enough for us, and watered the fl.  
 3. 1 the flock of Jethro his father in law  
 3. 1 the flock to the backside of the desert  
 10. 9 We will go . with our flocks and with  
 10. 24 let your flocks and your herds be stayed  
 12. 32 Also take your flocks and your herds, ■  
 12. 38 flocks, and herds . very much cattle  
 34. 3 neither let the flocks nor herds feed bef.  
 Lev. 1. 2 the cattle . of the herd, and of the flock  
 1. 10 And if his offering (be) of the flocks  
 3. 6 And if his offering . (be) of the flock  
 5. 16 a female from the flock, a lamb or a kid  
 15. 18 a ram without blemish out of the flo.  
 6. 6 a ram without blemish out of the flock  
 27. 32 And concerning the tithe of . the flock  
 Num. 11. 22 Shall the flocks and the herds be slain  
 13. 3 to make ■ sweet savour . of the flock  
 31. 30 take one portion of fifty . of the flocks  
 Deut. 8. 13 And . thy herds and thy flocks multiply  
 12. 6 firstlings of your herds and of your flocks  
 12. 17 firstlings of thy herds, or of thy flock  
 12. 21 then thou shalt kill . of thy flock, which  
 14. 23 firstlings of thy herds and of thy flocks  
 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him . out of thy flock  
 15. 19 and of thy flock thou shalt sanctify unto  
 16. 2 Thou shalt . sacrifice . of the flock and  
 1 Sa. 30. 20 David took all the flocks and the herds  
 2 Sa. 12. 2 The rich . had exceeding many flocks and  
 12. 4 he spared to take of his own flock, and of  
 1 Ch. 4. 39 they went . to seek pasture for their flo.  
 4. 41 (there was) pasture there for their flocks  
 27. 31 over the flocks (was) Jaziz the Hagarite  
 ■ Ch. 17. 11 and the Arabians brought him flocks  
 32. 29 and possessions of flocks and herds in  
 35. 7 Josiah gave to the people, of the flock

- Ezra 10. 19 a ram of the flock for their trespass  
 Neh. 10. 35 firstlings of our herds and of our flocks  
 Job 21. 11 send forth their little ones like a flock  
 30. 1 to have set with the dogs of my flock  
 Psa. 65. 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks  
 77. 20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by  
 80. 1 thou that leadest Joseph like a flock  
 87. 47 and maketh (him) families like a flock  
 Prov. 27. 23 diligent to know the state of thy flocks  
 30. 1 go . forth by the footsteps of the flock  
 Isa. 60. 7 the flocks . shall be gathered together  
 61. 5 And strangers shall . feed your flocks  
 63. 11 of the sea with the shepherd of his flock?  
 65. 10 And Sharon shall be ■ fold of flocks  
 Jer. 3. 24 their flocks and their herds, their sons  
 5. 17 they shall eat up thy flocks and thine  
 13. 20 where (is) . thy beautiful flock?  
 23. 20 Ye have scattered my flock, and driven  
 23. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock  
 25. 34 wallow yourselves . ye principal of the fl,  
 25. 34 nor the principal of the flock to escape  
 25. 36 an howling of the principal of the flock  
 31. 12 for the young of the flock and of the herd  
 33. 13 shepherds causing (their) flocks to lie do.  
 33. 13 shall the flocks pass again under the ha.  
 49. 20 Surely the least of the flock shall draw  
 49. 29 and their flocks shall they take away  
 50. 8 and be as the he goats before the flocks  
 50. 45 Surely the least of the flock shall draw  
 Eze. 4. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn  
 25. 5 the Ammonites a couching place for flo.  
 34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?  
 34. 3 ye eat the fat . ye feed not the flock  
 34. 6 my flock was scattered upon all the face  
 34. 8 my flock became ■ prey, and my flock b.  
 34. 8 search for my flock . fed not my flock  
 34. 10 I will require my flock at their hand  
 34. 10 cause . to cease from feeding the flock  
 34. 10 I will deliver my flock from their mouth  
 34. 15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause  
 34. 17 O my flock, thus saith the LORD God  
 34. 19 my flock, they eat that which ye have  
 34. 23 Therefore will I save my flock, and they  
 34. 31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture  
 36. 37 I will increase them with men like a flock  
 36. 38 As the holy city, as the flock of Jerusalem  
 36. 38 so shall . waste cities be filled with flocks  
 43. 23, 25 a ram out of the flock, without blem.  
 45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.  
 Hos. 5. 6 They shall go with their flocks and with  
 Amos 6. 4 and eat the lambs out of the flock  
 7. 15 the LORD took me as I followed the flock  
 Jon. 3. 7 Let neither . herd nor flock, taste any  
 Mic. 7. 14 Feed . the flock of thine heritage, which  
 Hab. 3. 17 the flock shall be cut off from the fold  
 Zeph. 2. 6 the sea coast shall be . folds for flocks  
 Zech. 9. 16 save them . as the flock of his people  
 10. 2 therefore they went their way as a flock  
 11. 4 saith . Feed the flock of the slaughter  
 11. 7 And I will feed the flock of slaughter  
 11. 7 O poor of the flock . And I fed the flock  
 11. 11 the poor of the flock that waited upon me  
 11. 17 the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock!

4. A flock, מוטען poimne.

- Matt. 26. 31 the sheep of the flock shall be scattered  
 Luke 2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night  
 1 Co. 9. 7 a flock, and eateth not of . the flock?

5. A little flock, מוטען poimnion.

- Luke. 12. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your  
 Acts. 20. 28 Take heed therefore . to all the flock  
 20. 29 grievous wolves . not sparing the flock  
 1 Pe. 5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you  
 5. 3 lords . but being ensamples to the flock

## FLOCK, little —

A bare or exposed flock, חשף chasiph.

- 1 Ki. 20. 27 pitched . like two little flocks of kids

## FLOCKS —

1. Pasturing, feeding flock, מרעה marith.  
 Jer. 10. 21 and all their flocks shall be scattered  
 2. Multiplications, מְעַשְׂרוֹת ashtaroth.  
 Deut. 7. 13 he will . bless . the flocks of thy sheep  
 28. 4 Blessed (shall be) . the flocks of thy sheep  
 28. 18 Cursed (shall be) . the flocks of thy sheep  
 28. 51 shall not leave thee . flocks of thy sheep

## FLOOD —

1. A brook, flood, נַחַל or.

- Amos 8. 8 and it shall rise up wholly as a flood  
 2. Inundation, flood, storm, זֶרֶם zereu.  
 Isa. 28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing  
 3. A brook, flood, נַחַל geyor.  
 Jer. 46. 7 Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood  
 46. 8 Egypt riseth up like ■ flood, and (his) v.  
 Amos 8. 8 it shall be . drowned, as (by) the flood of  
 9. 5 and it shall rise up wholly like ■ flood  
 9. 5 and shall be drowned, as (by) the flood of  
 4. A flood, deluge, מַבּוּל mabul.  
 Gen. 6. 17 behold, I, even I, do bring ■ flood of wa.  
 7. 6 when the flood of waters was upon the e.  
 7. 7 ark, because of the waters of the flood  
 7. 10 waters of the flood were upon the earth  
 7. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth  
 11 cut off any more by the waters of a flood  
 11 neither shall there any more be a flood to  
 9. 15 the waters shall no more become a flood  
 9. 28 And Noah lived after the flood three  
 10. 1 unto them were sons born after the flood



- Gen. 10. 32 divided in the earth after the flood  
 11. 10 begat Arphaxad two years after the flood  
 Psa. 29. 10 The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea  
 5. *A river*, נָהָר *nahar*.  
 Josh. 24. 2 dwelt on the other side of the flood in  
 24. 3 Abraham from the other side of the flood  
 24. 14 served on the other side of the flood  
 24. 15 that (were) on the other side of the flood  
 Job 14. 11 and the flood decayeth and drieth up  
 20. 17 He shall not see the rivers, the floods  
 22. 16 foundation was overflown with a flood  
 28. 11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing  
 Psa. 24. 2 For he .establisshed it upon the floods  
 66. 6 they went through the flood on foot  
 93. 3 The floods have lifted up, O LORD  
 93. 3 the floods have lifted up their voice  
 93. 3 the floods lift up their waves  
 98. 8 Let the floods clap .hands: let the hills  
 Song 8. 7 neither can the floods drown it: if a man  
 Isa. 59. 10 When the enemy shall come in like a flood  
 Eze. 31. 15 I restrained the floods thereof, and the  
 Jon. 2. 3 the floods compassed me about: all thy  
 6. *To flow*, נָזַל *nazal*.  
 Exod. 15. 8 the floods stood upright as an heap  
 Psa. 78. 44 their floods, that they could not drink  
 Isa. 44. 3 I will pour .floods upon the dry ground  
 7. *A brook*, נָחַל *nachal*.  
 2 Sa. 22. 5 floods of ungodly men made me afraid  
 Job 28. 4 The flood breaketh out from the inhabi.  
 Psa. 18. 4 floods of ungodly men made me afraid  
 74. 15 didst cleave the fountain and the flood  
 Jer. 47. 2 waters .shall be an overflowing flood  
 8. *Flood, stream*, נָבִיל *shibboleth*.  
 Psa. 69. 2 waters, where the floods overflow me  
 69. 15 Let not the water flood overflow me  
 9. *Overflowing, flood*, שֶׁטֶף, שֶׁטֶף *sheteph*.  
 Psa. 32. 6 surely in the floods of great waters they  
 Dan. 9. 26 and the end thereof .with a flood, and  
 11. 22 with the arms of a flood shall they be ov.  
 Nah. 1. 8 with an overrunning flood he will make  
 10. *Deluge, washing down*, κατακλυσμός *kataklusmos*.  
 Matt. 24. 38 in the days that were before the flood  
 24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took  
 Luker. 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all  
 2 Pe. 2. 5 bringing in the flood upon the world of  
 11. *Flood tide, full flowing*, πλημμύρα *plēmmyra*.  
 Luke 6. 48 when the flood arose, the stream beat  
 12. *River flood, stream*, ποταμός *potamos*.  
 Matt. 7. 25 the rain descended, and the floods came  
 7. 27 the rain descended, and the floods came  
 Rev. 12. 15 the serpent cast out .water as a flood  
 12. 16 the flood which the dragon cast out of his

## FLOOD, carried away of the —

Borne on by the stream, ποταμοφόρος *potamophoros*.  
 Rev. 12. 15 cause her to be carried away of the flood

## FLOOR —

1. *Threshing floor, forum*, ἄντρον *goren*.

- Gen. 50. 11 saw the mou ring in the floor of Atad  
 Deut. 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him .out of thy floor  
 Judg. 6. 37 I will put ■ fleece of wool in the floor  
 Ruth 3. 3 Wash .and get thee down to the floor  
 3. 6 And she went down unto the floor, and  
 3. 14 known that a woman came into the floor  
 Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor  
 Hos. 9. 1 hast loved a reward upon every corn floor  
 9. 2 The floor .shall not feed them, and the  
 13. 3 chaff (that) is driven .out of the floor, and  
 Joel 2. 24 floors shall be full of wheat, and the fairs  
 Mic. 4. 12 for he shall gather them .into the floor

2. *Floor, bottom*, βῆμα *garga*.

- Num. 5. 17 of the dust that is in the floor of the  
 1 Ki. 6. 15 he built .both the floor of the house, and  
 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks  
 6. 16 he built .both the floor and the walls  
 6. 30 the floor of the house he overlaid with

3. *Floor, barn*, ἀλών *halon*.

- Matt. 3. 12 and he will thoroughly purge his floor  
 Luke 3. 17 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and  
 [See also Barn floor, corn floor, threshing floor.]

## FLOOR, to —

To join, cause to meet, ὁρᾶν *garah*, 3.

2 Ch. 34. 11 and to floor the houses which the kings

## FLOOR, one side of the —

Floor, bottom, βῆμα *garga*.

1 Ki. 7. 7 with cedar from one side of the floor to

## FLOTES —

Floats, rafts, γαβιότι *raphsodoth*.

2 Ch. 2. 16 we will bring it to thee in flotes by sea to

## FLOUR —

1. *Dough*, ἄρτος *batsep*.

2 Sa. 13. 8 she took flour, and kneaded (it), and made

2. *Fine crushed flour*, λῆλη *soleth*.

- Exod. 29. 2 (of) wheaten flour shalt thou make them  
 29. 40 ■ tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.  
 Lev. 2. 2 and he shall take .of the flour thereof  
 6. 15 he shall take .of the flour of the meat  
 Num. 15. 2 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the  
 15. 6 a tenth deal of flour mingled with  
 28. 5 a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour for a  
 28. 9 two tenth deals of flour .mingled with  
 28. 12, 12 tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.

- Num. 28. 13 ■ several tenth deal of flour mingled with  
 28. 14 meat offering (shall be of) flour mingled  
 28. 28 their meat offering of flour mingled with  
 29. 3, 9, 14 meat offering (shall be of) flour mi.

3. *Rubbed grain, meal*, ἄρτος *qemach*.

- Judg. 6. 19 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour  
 1 Sa. 1. 24 she took .one ephah of flour, and a bottle  
 28. 24 and she .took flour, and kneaded (it), and  
 2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought beds .and barley, and flour, and

## FLOUR, fine —

Fine flour, (Lat. simila, similia) σιμιδάλις.

Rev. 18. 13 and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and

## FLOURISH, to —

1. *To flourish (become despised)* ἄρτι *naats*, 5.  
 Eccl. 12. 5 the almond tree shall flourish, and the  
 2. *To break forth, flourish*, ἄρτι *parach*.  
 Psa. 72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish  
 92. 12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm  
 Prov. 11. 28 The righteous shall flourish as a branch  
 Song 6. 11 (and) to see whether the vine flourished  
 12. 12 let us see if the vine flourish, (whether)  
 Isa. 66. 14 your bones shall flourish like an herb  
 3. *To (cause to) flourish*, ἄρτι *parach*, 5.  
 Psa. 92. 13 These .shall flourish in the courts of our  
 Prov. 14. 11 tabernacle of the upright shall flourish  
 4. *To blossom, flourish*, ἄρτι *tsuts*, 5.  
 Psa. 72. 16 (they) .shall flourish like grass of the ea.  
 92. 6 in the morning it flourisheth, and growe.  
 92. 7 all the workers of iniquity do flourish  
 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth  
 132. 18 upon himself shall his crown flourish

## FLOURISH, to make to —

To cause to break forth or flourish, ἄρτι *parach*, 5.

Eze. 17. 11 shalt thou make thy seed to flourish

Eze. 17. 24 and have made the dry tree to flourish

## FLOURISH again, to —

To flourish, or shoot up again, ἀναθάλλω *anathal*.

Phil. 4. 10 your care of me hath flourished again

## FLOURISHING —

1. *Fresh, flourishing*, ἄρτι *raanan*.

Psa. 92. 14 they shall be fat and flourishing

2. *Fresh, flourishing*, ἄρτι *raanan*.

Dan. 4. 4 Nebuchadnezzar was .flourishing in my

## FLOW, to —

1. *To flow, issue*, ῥέω *zub*.

Exod. 3. 8, 17 land flowing with milk and honey

[So in 13. 5, 33. 3; Lev. 20. 24; Num. 13. 27; 14. 8; 16.

13, 14; Deut. 6. 3; 11. 9; 26. 9, 15; 27. 3; 31. 20; Josh.

5. 6; Jer. 11. 5; 32. 22; Ezek. 20. 6, 15.]

Jer. 47. 4 Wherefore gloriest thou in .thy flowing

2. *To flow on*, ῥέω *galah*.

Josh. 4. 18 the waters .flowed over all his banks, and

Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the

3. 18 rivers of Judah shall flow with waters

3. *To flow, become bright*, ἄρτι *nahar*.

Isa. 2. 2 above the hills; and all nations shall flow

Mic. 4. 1 above the hills; and people shall flow

4. *To flow*, ῥέω *nazal*.

Psa. 147. 18 causeth .to blow, (and) the waters flow

5. *To flow, overflow*, ῥέω *tsuph*.

Lam. 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head; (then) I

6. *To flow*, ῥέω *rheo*.

John 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living

FLOW away, to —

To be poured out, spread out, ῥέω *nagar*, 2.

Job 20. 28 shall flow away in the day of his wrath

FLOW, to cause to —

To cause to flow, ῥέω *nazal*, 5.

Isa. 43. 21 caused the waters to flow out of the rock

FLOW down, to —

To flow, tremble, ῥέω *zalat*, 2.

Isa. 64. 1 that the mountains might flow down at

64. 3 mountains flowed down at thy presence

FLOW out, to —

To flow, flow on, ῥέω *nazal*.

Song 4. 16 (that) the spices thereof may flow out

FLOW together, to —

To flow, become bright, ἄρτι *nahar*.

Isa. 65. 5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together

Jer. 31. 12 they shall come .and shall flow together

51. 44 nations shall not flow together any more

## FLOWER —

1. *Tower, towering plant*, ἄρτι *mgdal*.

Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) .(as) sweet flowers; his

2. *Blossom, flower*, ἄρτι *nitsstah*.

Job 1. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive

Isa. 18. 5 the sour grape is ripening in the flower

3. *Blossom, flower*, ἄρτι *nitsstah*.

Song 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth; the ti.

4. *Flower, flourishing*, ἄρτι *perach*.

Exod. 25. 31 and his flowers, shall be of the same

25. 33 (with) a knop and a flower in one branch

25. 33 and three bowls .(with) a knop and a fl.

25. 34 bowls .(with) their knops and their flow.

- Exod. 37. 17 knops, and his flowers, were of the same  
 37. 19 in one branch, a knop and a flower  
 37. 19 and three bowls .a knop and a flower: so  
 37. 20 four bowls .his knops, and his flowers  
 Num. 8. 4 unto the flowers thereof, (was) beaten  
 1 Ki. 7. 26 brim .was wrought .with flowers of lilies  
 7. 49 with the flowers, and the lamps, and the  
 2 Ch. 4. 5 and the brim .with flowers of lilies  
 4. 21 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs  
 Nah. 1. 4 and the flower of Lebanon languisheth

5. *Blossom, flower*, ῥέω *tsits*.

1 Ki. 6. 18 carved with knops and open flowers: all

6. 29 palm trees and open flowers, within and

6. 32 carved upon them carvings of .flowers

6. 35 And he carved (thereon) .open flowers

Job 14. 2 He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut

Psa. 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth

Isa. 28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower

6. 1 all the glory of the field (is) as the flower

40. 7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth

6. *Blossom, flower*, ῥέω *tsitsah*.

Isa. 28. 4 glorious beauty .shall be a fading flower

7. *A flower*, ἄνθος *anthos*.

Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower .he shall pass away

1. 11 and the flower thereof fallet, and the

1. 24 the glory of man as the flower of grass

1. 24 and the flower thereof fallet away

## FLOWER of one's age, to pass the —

To be beyond the point, ἐπὶ ὑπέρτατος. [eimi].

1 Co. 7. 35 if she pass the flower of (her) age, and

## FLOWER of their age, in the —

Men, ἄνθος *enoshum*.

1 Sa. 2. 33 all .shall die in the flower of their age

## FLOWERS —

Impurity, separation, ἄρτι *niddah*.

Lev. 15. 24 lie with her .and her flowers be upon him

15. 33 of her that is sick of her flowers, and of

## FLOWING —

1. *To send or flow forth*, ῥέω *naba*.

Prov. 8. 4 wellspring of wisdom (as) a flowing brook

2. *To flow*, ῥέω *nazal*.

Jer. 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters that come

3. *To overflow*, ῥέω *shataph*.

Isa. 66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing

## FLUTE —

Flute, pipe, reed, ῥέω *marshroqitha*.

Jan. 3. 5, 15 ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute

3. 7 the people heard the sound of the .flute

3. 10 that shall hear the sound of the .flute

## FLUTTER, to —

To move, flutter, shake, ῥέω *rachaph*, 3.

Deut. 32. 11 As an eagle .fluttereth over her young

## FLUX —

Dysentery, δυσεντερία *dusentheria*.

Acts 28. 8 the father .lay sick .of a bloody flux

## FLY —

Fly, ῥέω *zebub*.

Eccl. 10. 1 Dead flies cause the ointment .to send

Isa. 7. 18 the LORD shall hiss for the fly that (is) in

## FLY, to —

1. *To use the wing*, ῥέω *abar*, 5.

Job 39. 26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom

2. *To fly*, ῥέω *daah*.

Deut. 28. 49 the end of the earth .as the eagle flieth

Isa. 18. 10 he did fly upon the wings of the wind

Jer. 48. 40 he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread

49. 22 he shall come up and fly ■ the eagle

3. *To fly*, ῥέω *aph*.

Deut. 4. 17 of any winged fowl that flieth in the air

2 Sa. 22. 11 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly

Job 5. 7 unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward

Psa. 18. 10 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly

91. 5 (nor) for the arrow (that) flieth by day

Isa. 6. 6 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me

11. 14 they shall fly upon the shoulders of the P.

60. 8 Who (are) these (that) fly as a cloud, and

Hab. 1. 8 they shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth

4. *To fly*, ῥέω *aph*, 3a.

Gen. 1. 20 and fowl .may fly above the earth in the

Isa. 6. 2 covered his feet .with twain he did fly

5. *To be ravenous*, ῥέω *it*.

1 Sa. 15. 19 didst fly upon the spoil, and didst evil in

6. As No. 5 [v.l. ῥέω *asah*].

1 Sa. 14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took

7. *To fly, expand the wings*, περδομαι *petomai*.

Rev. 4. 7 the fourth beast .like a (flying) eagle

8. 13 And I beheld, and heard an angel (flying)

14. 6 I saw another angel [fly] in the midst of

19. 17 all the fowls that [fly] in the midst of h.

8. *To fly, expand the wings*, περδομαι *petomai*.

Rev. 12. 14 that she might fly into the wilderness

## FLY away, to —

1. *To fly*, ῥέω *aph*.

Job 20. 8 He shall fly away ■ a dream, and shall

Psa. 55. 6 (then) would I fly away, and be at rest

90. 10 for it is soon cut off, and we fly away



2. *To (cause to) fly*, *ףיף* *uph*, 1 [V.L. 5].  
 Prov. 23. 5 they fly away as an eagle toward heaven
3. *To show self flying*, *ףיף* *uph*, 7a.  
 Hos. 9. 11 their glory shall fly away like a bird, from
- FLY**, to be caused to —  
*To be caused to fly*, *ףיף* *yaaph*, 6.  
 Dan. 9. 21 being caused to fly swiftly, touched me
- FLY**, to make —  
*To cause to break out*, *פרץ* *parach*.  
 Eze. 13. 20 ye . . hunt the souls to make (them) fly  
 13. 20 souls that ye hunt to make (them) fly

**FLYING** —

1. *Wing (with)*, *קנף* *kanaph*.  
 Psa. 148. 10 cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl
2. *To fly*, *ףיף* *uph*.  
 Prov. 26. 2 as the swallow by flying, so the curse  
 Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts  
 Zech. 5. 1 Then I . . looked, and, behold, a flying roll  
 5. 2 And I answered, I see a flying roll; the
3. *To fly*, *ףיף* *uph*, 3a.  
 Isa. 14. 29 and his fruit . . a fiery flying serpent  
 30. 6 whence (come) the . . fiery flying serpent
4. *Fowl*, *ףיף* *oph*.  
 Lev. 11. 21 of every flying creeping thing that goeth  
 11. 23 all . . flying creeping things, which have

**FOAL** —

1. *Son*, *בן* *ben*.  
 Zech. 9. 9 riding . . upon a colt the foal of
2. *Foal, colt of an ass*, *חֵמֶל* *ayir*.  
 Gen. 32. 15 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals  
 49. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his
3. *Son*, *חֵמֶל* *huio*.  
 Matt. 21. 5 upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass
- FOAM** —  
*Chip, foam*, *קצף* *qetseph*.  
 Hos. 10. 7 her king is cut off as the foam upon the
- FOAM**, to —  
*To foam, froth*, *אֶפְרִיז* *aphriz*.  
 Mark 9. 18 he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth  
 30. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming

**FOAM OUT**, to —

- To foam upon, or about*, *אֶפְרִיז* *epaphriz*.  
 Jude 13 waves . . foaming out their own shame
- FOAMETH** again, that he —  
*With foam*, *μετὰ ἀφροῦ* *meta aphrou*.  
 Luke 9. 39 it teareth him that he foameth again

**FODDER** —

- Providence*, *בִּלְיָ* *belil*.  
 Job 6. 5 grass? or loweth the ox over his fodder?

**FOE** —

1. *Enemy*, *אֹיֵב* *oyeb*.  
 Psa. 27. 2 mine enemies and my foes, came upon  
 30. 1 hast not made my foes to rejoice over me
2. *Adversary, straitener, distresser*, *צָר*, *צר* *tsar*.  
 Ch. 21. 12 months to be destroyed before thy foes  
 Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down his foes before his face
3. *To hate*, *אָוֵן* *sane*.  
 Esth. 9. 16 But the other Jews . . slew of their foes
4. *Enemy*, *ἐχθρός* *echthros*.  
 Matt. 10. 36 a man's foes . . they of his own household  
 Acts 2. 35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool

**FOLD** —

1. *Hedged or fenced place*, *גִּדְרָה* *gederah*.  
 Num. 32. 16 We will build sheep folds here for our cat.  
 32. 24 Build you . . folds for your sheep; and do  
 32. 36 And . . fenced cities: and folds for sheep  
 Zeph. 2. 6 the sea coast shall be . . folds for flocks
2. *Pasture land, fold*, *דֹּבֶר* *dober*.  
 Mic. 2. 12 the flock in the midst of their fold
3. *Restrained place, fold*, *מִקְלָה* *miklah*.  
 Psa. 50. 9 I will take no . . he goats out of thy folds  
 78. 70 David . . and took him from the sheep fol.  
 Hab. 3. 17 the flock shall be cut off from the fold
4. *Home, comely place*, *נֶחֱלָה* *naveh*.  
 Isa. 65. 10 And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks  
 Jer. 23. 3 and will bring them again to their folds  
 Eze. 34. 14 upon . . high mountains . . shall their fold  
 34. 14 there shall they lie in a good fold, and
5. *Court, yard*, *אַחֲלָה* *ahle*.  
 John. 10. 16 sheep I have, which are not of this fold
6. *A flock*, *ποίμνη* *poimne*.  
 John. 10. 16 there shall be one fold . . one shepherd

**FOLD**, to —

- To clasp*, *חָבַד* *chabad*.  
 Eccl. 4. 5 The fool foldeth his hands together, and
- FOLD**, to make —  
*To cause to crouch*, *רָבַד* *rabats*, 5.  
 Isa. 13. 20 shall the shepherds make their fold there
- FOLD** up, to —  
*To roll or fold up*, *ἐλίσσω* *helisso*.  
 Heb. 1. 12 And . . a vesture shalt thou fold them up

**FOLDEN TOGETHER** —

- To wrap together*, *חָבַד* *sabat*.  
 Nah. 1. 10 For while . . folden together (as) thorns

**FOLDING** —

1. *Folding*, *גָּלִיל* *galil*.  
 1 Ki. 6. 34, 34 the two leaves of the . . door . . folding
2. *Clasping*, *חָבַד* *chilbuq*.  
 Prov. 6. 10 a little folding of the hands to sleep  
 24. 33 a little folding of the hands to sleep

**FOLK** —

1. *Nation, people*, *לֵוִי* *leom*.  
 Jer. 51. 58 folk in the fire, and they shall be weary
2. *People*, *עַם*, *עַם* *am*.  
 Gen. 33. 15 leave . . of the folk that (are) with me  
 Prov. 30. 26 The conies . . a feeble folk, yet make they

**FOLLOW** —

- Foot (at the foot of)*, *לָךְ* *regel*.  
 Exod. 11. 8 Get thee out, and all . . that follow thee  
 Judg. 8. 5 bread unto the people that follow me  
 1 Sa. 25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord  
 1 Ki. 20. 10 handfuls for all the people that follow  
 2 Ki. 3. 9 and for the cattle that followed them

**FOLLOW**, to —

1. *After*, *אַחֲרָי*, *אַחֲרָי* *achare*.  
 Num. 14. 24 because he . . hath followed me fully, him  
 32. 11 because they have not wholly followed  
 32. 12 for they have wholly followed the LORD  
 Deut. 1. 36 because he hath wholly followed the Lo.  
 12. 30 thou be not snared by following them  
 Josh. 14. 8 but I wholly followed the LORD my God  
 14. 9 because thou hast wholly followed the  
 14. 14 wholly followed the LORD God of Israel  
 Judg. 9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abim.  
 1 Sa. 17. 7 all the people followed him trembling  
 2 Sa. 12. 19 in going he turned not . . from following  
 17. 9 slaughter among the people that follow  
 1 Ki. 12. 20 none that followed the house of David  
 16. 22 the people that followed Omri prevailed  
 16. 22 against the people that followed Tibni  
 20. 19 came . . and the army which followed  
 Neh. 4. 23 nor the men of the guard which followed  
 Psa. 45. 14 the virgins her companions that follow  
 Jer. 17. 16 I have not hastened . . to follow thee  
 Eze. 10. 34 none follow thee to commit whoredoms  
 Amos 7. 15 the LORD took me as I followed the flock

2. *To pursue*, *רָדַף* *radaph*.

- Gen. 44. 4 Up, follow after the men; and when thou  
 Exod. 14. 4 that he shall follow after them; and I  
 Deut. 16. 20 That which is . . just shalt thou follow  
 Judg. 3. 28 And he said unto them, Follow after me  
 2 Ki. 5. 21 So Gehazi followed after Naaman.  
 Psa. 23. 6 goodness and mercy shall follow me all  
 38. 20 because I follow (the thing that) good (is)  
 Isa. 5. 11 early . . (that) they may follow strong dri.

3. *To pursue*, *רָדַף* *radaph*, 3.

- Prov. 12. 11 he that followeth vain (persons is) void

4. *To follow*, *ἀκολουθεῖν* *akolouthēō*.

- Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left . . and followed him  
 22 And they . . left the ship . . and followed  
 25 And there followed him great multitudes  
 8. 1 was come . . great multitudes followed  
 10. 10 and said to them that followed, Verily I  
 18 Master, I will follow thee whithersoever  
 22 But Jesus said unto him, Follow me  
 8. 23 into a ship, his disciples followed him  
 9. 9 Follow me And he arose, and f. lowed  
 19 And Jesus arose, and followed him, and  
 9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and  
 10. 38 that taketh not his cross, and followeth  
 12. 15 great multitudes followed him, and he  
 14. 13 they followed him on foot out of the cities  
 24. 14 let him . . take up his cross, and follow me  
 19. 2 great multitudes followed him; and he  
 19. 21 Jesus said unto him . . come . . follow me  
 27 we have forsaken all, and followed thee  
 19. 28 I say . . That ye which have followed me  
 20. 20 from Jericho, a great multitude followed  
 20. 24 received sight, and they followed him  
 21. 9 the multitudes . . that followed, cried  
 26. 58 Peter followed him afar off unto the high  
 27. 55 women . . which followed Jesus from Gal.

## Mark

1. 18 they forsook their nets, and followed  
 2. 14 Follow me . . And he arose and followed  
 2. 15 there were many, and they followed him  
 3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee [followed]  
 5. 24 and much people followed him, and  
 6. 1 he went out . . and his disciples follow him  
 8. 34 let him . . take up his cross, and follow me  
 9. 38 [in thy name, and he followeth not us]  
 13. 38 [forbid him, because he followeth not us]  
 10. 21 come, take up the cross, and follow me  
 10. 28 we have left all, and have followed thee  
 10. 32 and as they followed, they were afraid  
 10. 32 he received his sight, and followed Jesus  
 11. 9 they that followed, cried, saying, Hosan.  
 14. 13 there shall meet you a man . . follow him  
 14. 51 there [followed] him a certain young man  
 14. 54 Peter followed him afar off, even into  
 14. 51 Who also . . followed him and ministered  
 Luke 5. 11 land, they forsook all, and followed him  
 5. 27 and he said unto him, Follow me  
 5. 28 he left all, rose up, and followed him  
 9. 9 said unto the people that followed him  
 9. 11 the people . . followed him: and he

- Luke 9. 23 take up his cross daily, and follow
9. 49 because he followeth not with us
9. 57 LORD, I will follow thee whithersoever
9. 59 And he said unto another, Follow me
9. 61 LORD, I will follow thee; but let me first
18. 22 sell all . . thou hast . . and come, follow me
18. 28 Lo, we have left all, and followed thee
18. 43 he received his sight, and followed him
22. 10 follow him into the house where he
22. 39 and his disciples also followed him
22. 54 house. And Peter followed afar off
27. 27 there followed him a great company of
- John 1. 37 heard him speak, and they followed Jes.
1. 38 Jesus turned, and saw them following
1. 40 One of the two which . . followed him
1. 43 findeth Philip, and saith unto him, Follow
6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in
10. 4 he goeth before . . and the sheep follow
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
10. 27 and I know them, and they follow me
11. 31 The Jews then . . followed her, saying, She
26. 16 If any man serve me, let him follow me
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
13. 36 but thou shalt follow me afterwards
13. 37 Lord, why canst I follow thee now?
18. 15 And Simon Peter followed Jesus, and (so
20. 6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him
21. 19 had spoken this, he saith unto him, Follow
21. 20 the disciple whom Jesus loved following
21. 22 what (is that) to thee? Follow thou me
- Acts 8. 28 Cast thy garment about thee, and follow
12. 9 he went out, and followed him; and
13. 43 many of the Jews . . followed Paul and B
21. 36 the multitude of the people followed
- 1 Co 10. 4 of that spiritual Rock . . followed them
- Rev. 6. 1 Death, and Hell followed with him
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb
14. 8 And there followed another angel, saying
14. 9 the third angel followed them, saying
14. 13 labours; and their works do follow them
19. 14 the armies . . in heaven followed him upon

5. *To become, begin to be*, *γίνομαι* *ginomai*.

- Rev. 8. 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with

6. *To pursue*, *διώκειν* *diōkō*.

- Luke 17. 23 See here . . go not after (them), nor follow
- Th. 5. 15 but ever follow that which is good, both
- 2 Ti. 2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity
- Heb. 12. 14 Follow peace with all (men), and holiness

7. *Come behind*, *δεῦτε ὀπίσω* *deute opisō*.

- Matt. 4. 19 Follow me, and I will make you fishers

8. *To be after*, *εἶμι μετὰ* *eimi meta*.

- Matt. 27. 62 that followed the day of the preparation

9. *To follow out*, *ἐξακολουθεῖν* *exakolouthēō*.

- 2 Pe. 1. 16 we have not followed cunningly devised
2. 2 many shall follow their pernicious ways
2. 15 following the way of Balaam . . of Bozor

10. *To follow upon*, *ἐπακολουθεῖν* *epakolouthēō*.

- Mark. 16. 20 [confirming the words with signs follow.]
- 1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have diligently followed every good
- 1 Pe. 2. 21 example, that ye should follow his steps

11. *To follow down or thoroughly*, *κατακολουθεῖν* *katakolouthēō*.

- Acts 16. 17 The same followed Paul and us, and

12. *To mimic, imitate*, *μιμῆσθαι* *mimeomai*.

- 2 Th. 3. 7 yourselves know how ye ought to follow
3. 9 make . . an ensample unto you to follow
- Heb. 13. 7 whose faith follow, considering the end
- 3 Jo. 11 follow not that which is evil, but that

13. *To follow alongside of*, *παράκολουθεῖν* *parakol.*

- Mark. 16. 17 [signs shall follow them that believe]

14. *To follow along with*, *συνακολουθεῖν* *synakol.*

- Mark 5. 37 he suffered no man [to follow] him, save
- Luke 23. 49 the women that followed him from Gal.

15. *To go in after*, *ἰναὶ* *ina* *achar*.

- Exod. 17. 17 they shall follow him: and I will get
- 2 Ki. 11. 15 him that followeth her kill with the
- Ch. 23. 14 whoso followeth her, let him be slain

16. *To be after*, *ἰναὶ* *hayaah achar*.

- Exod. 23. 1 Thou shalt not follow a multitude to
- 1 Sa. 12. 14 continue following the LORD your God
- 2 Sa. 2. 10 But the house of Judah followed David
- 1 Ki. 16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni; 12. 20.

17. *To go on after*, *ἰναὶ* *halak achar*.

- Gen. 32. 19 so commanded he . . all that followed the
- Deut. 4. 3 for all the men that followed Baal-peor
- Josh. 6. 8 the ark of the covenant of the LORD fell
- 1 Sa. 17. 13, 14 and the three eldest . . followed Saul
- 2 Sa. 3. 31 And king David (himself) followed the
- 1 Ki. 14. 8 and who followed me with all his heart

18. *To go on habitually after*, *ἰναὶ* *halak achar*, 7.

- 1 Sa. 25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord

19. *To go on after*, *ἰναὶ* *yalak achar*.

- Gen. 24. 5, 8 the woman will not be willing to follow
24. 39 Peradventure the woman will not follow
24. 61 And Rebekah arose . . and followed the
- Num. 16. 25 and the elders of Israel followed him
- Judg. 2. 12 And they forsook . . and followed other g.
9. 4 vain and light persons, which followed
9. 49 all the people . . followed Abimelech
- Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followest not young
- 1 Sa. 30. 21 faint that they could not follow David
- 1 Ki. 18. 18 forsake . . and thou hast followed Baalim
18. 21 God, follow him: but if Baal . . follow him
19. 20 Kiss . . my mother, and . . I will follow thee



- 2 Ki. 4. 30 leave thee. And he arose, and followed  
6. 19 neither (is) this the city: follow me, and  
13. 2 he.. followed the sins of Jeroboam the  
17. 15 they followed vanity, and became vain  
Eze. 10. 11 whither the head looked they followed it  
13. 3 that follow their own spirit, and have  
20. To go out, *יָצָא* *yatsa*.  
2 Sa. 11. 8 there followed him a mess... from the ki.

## FOLLOW after, to —

1. To pursue, *רָדַף* *radaph*.  
Psa. 119. 150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief.  
Prov. 21. 21 He that followeth after righteousness and  
Isa. 51. 1 every one loveth gifts and followeth after  
51. 1 ye that follow after righteousness, ye  
Hos. 12. 1 Ephraim... followeth after the east wind  
2. To pursue, *רָדַף* *radaph*, 3.  
Prov. 15. 9 he loveth him that followeth after right.  
28. 19 he that followeth after vain (persons)  
Hos. 2. 7 she shall follow after her lovers, but she  
3. To pursue, *διώκω* *diōkō*.  
Rom. 9. 30 which followed not after righteousness  
9. 31 Israel, which followed after... righteousness.  
14. 10 Let us therefore follow after the things  
1 Co. 14. 1 Follow after charity, and desire spiritual  
Phil. 3. 13 I follow after, if that I may apprehend  
1 Ti. 6. 11 But thou... follow after righteousness  
4. To follow upon, *ἐπακολουθέω* *epakolouthēō*.  
1 Ti. 5. 24 and some (men) they follow after  
5. In order, *καθεξής* *kathexēs*.  
Acts 3. 24 from Samuel and those that follow after  
6. To pursue thoroughly, *καταδιώκω* *katadiōkō*.  
Mark 1. 36 they that were with him followed after  
7. To follow thoroughly, *κατακολουθέω* *katakolouthēō*.  
Luke 23. 55 And the women also... followed after, and

## FOLLOW, that should —

- After these (things), *μετὰ τὰυτα* *meta tauta*.  
1 Pe. 1. 11 and the glory that should follow  
FOLLOW, what would —  
What is about to be, *τὸ ἐσόμενον* *to esomenon*.  
Luke 22. 49 When they... saw what would follow, they

## FOLLOW close or hard, to —

- To cleave, adhere to, *דָּבַק* *dabeg*.  
Psa. 63. 8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy  
Jer. 42. 16 the famine... shall follow close after you  
FOLLOW hard (after or upon), to —  
To (cause to) cleave or adhere to, *דָּבַק* *dabeg*, 5.  
1 Sa. 14. 22 they also followed hard after them in  
31. 2 the Philistines followed hard upon Saul  
2 Sa. 1. 6 and horsemen followed hard after him  
1 Ch. 10. 2 the Philistines followed hard after Saul

## FOLLOW on, to —

- To pursue, *רָדַף* *radaph*.  
Hos. 6. 3 (if) we follow on to know the LORD

## FOLLOWED, to be —

- To be done, *נֶעָשָׂה* *ne'asah*, 2.  
1 Sa. 17. 23 saw that his counsel was not followed

## FOLLOWER —

- Imitator, *μιμητής* *mimētēs*.  
1 Co. 4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me  
11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also (am)  
Eph. 5. 1 Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear  
Th. 1. 6 ye became followers of us, and of the L.  
2. 14 became followers of the churches of God  
Heb. 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of  
1 Pe. 3. 13 if ye be [followers] of that which is good?

## FOLLOWER together —

- Joint imitator, *συνμιμητής* *synmimētēs*.  
Phil. 3. 17 be followers together of me, and mark

## FOLLOWING (after) —

1. After, afterward, *אַחַר* *achar*.  
Deut. 7. 4 they will turn away... from following me  
Josh. 22. 16, 18 turn away... from following the LORD  
22. 23 an altar to turn from following the LORD  
22. 29 turn this day from following the LORD  
Ruth 1. 16 to return from following after thee  
1 Sa. 12. 20 turn not aside from following the LORD  
14. 46 Saul went up from following the Philis.  
15. 11 for he is turned back from following me  
24. 1 Saul was returned from following the P.  
2 Sa. 2. 21 Asahel would not turn aside from follow.  
22 said... Turn thee aside from following  
26 return from following their brethren?  
27 every one from following his brother  
28 Joab returned from following Abner: and  
7. 8 I took thee... from following the sheep, to  
1 Ki. 1. 7 and they following Adonijah helped (him)  
9. 6 if ye shall at all turn from following me  
1 Ki. 17. 21 drive Israel from following the LORD  
18. 6 departed not from following him, but  
1 Ch. 17. 7 I took thee... from following the sheep  
2 Ch. 25. 27 did turn away from following the LORD  
34. 33 departed not from following the LORD  
Psa. 78. 71 From following the ewes... he brought him  
2. Another, *אַחֵר* *acher*.  
Psa. 109. 13 in the generation following let their name  
3. Behind, *אַחֲרָיו* *acharon*.  
Psa. 48. 13 ye may tell (it) to the generation follow.

4. On the coming (night), *τῇ ἐπιούσῃ* *tē epiousē*.  
Acts 23. 11 the night following, the Lord stood by  
5. To go on after, *אַחֲרָיו* *acharon*.  
Judg. 2. 19 in following other gods to serve them  
1 Ki. 21. 26 did very abominably in following idols  
6. Afterwards, *אַחֲרָיו* *achare ken*.  
Gen. 41. 31 by reason of that famine following; for

## FOLLOWING, the day —

1. Upon the morrow, *τῇ ἐπαύριον* *tē epaurion*.  
John 1. 43 The day following Jesus would go forth  
6. 22 The day following, when the people which  
2. The coming (day), *τῇ ἐπιούσῃ* *tē epiousē*.  
Acts 21. 18 the (day) following Paul went in with us  
3. The succeeding (day), *τῇ ἐξῆς* *tē hexēs*.  
Acts 21. 1 we came... the (day) following unto Rhod.  
4. The adjoining (day), *τῇ ἐχομένῃ* *tē echomenē*.  
Luke 13. 33 I must walk to day... and the (day) follo.

## FOLLY —

1. Folly, *ἡλιεία* *hileiēa*.  
Prov. 5. 23 in the greatness of his folly he shall go  
13. 16 but a fool layeth open (his) folly  
14. 8 his way: but the folly of fools (is) deceit  
14. 18 The simple inherit folly: but the prudent  
14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly  
14. 29 (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth folly  
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to (him that is) destitute of  
16. 22 but the instruction of fools (is) folly  
17. 12 a man, rather than a fool in his folly  
18. 13 before he heareth (it), it (is) folly and  
26. 4 Answer not... fool according to his folly:  
26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest:  
26. 11 As a dog... (so) a fool returneth to his folly  
2. Self confidence, folly, *κεκλη* *kesel*.  
Psa. 49. 13 This their way (is) their folly: yet their  
Eccl. 7. 25 and to know the wickedness of folly  
3. Self confidence, folly, *κεκλη* *kislah*.  
Psa. 85. 8 but let them not turn again to folly, even  
4. Emptiness, folly, *נֶבֶלָה* *nebalah*.  
Gen. 34. 7 because he had wrought folly in Israel  
Deut. 21. 2 because she hath wrought folly in Israel  
Josh. 7. 15 because he hath wrought folly in Israel  
Judg. 23. 20 do not (so) wickedly... do not this folly  
20. 6 for they have committed... folly in Israel  
20. 10 folly that they have wrought in Israel  
1 Sa. 25. 25 Nabal (is) his name, and folly (is) with  
2 Sa. 13. 12 Nay, my brother... do not thou this folly  
Job 42. 8 lest I deal with you (after your) folly, in  
Isa. 9. 17 and every mouth speaketh folly. For all  
5. Thickheadedness, *σικλή* *siklē*.  
Eccl. 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich  
6. Thickheadedness, *σικλή* *sikluth*.  
Eccl. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what:  
2. 12 And I turned myself to behold... folly: for  
2. 13 Then I saw that wisdom excelleth folly  
10. 1 (so doth) a little folly him that is in rep.  
7. Thickheadedness, *σικλή* *sikluth*.  
Eccl. 1. 17 And I gave my heart to know... folly: I  
8. Folly, (light?) *תֹּהוֹלָה* *toholah*.  
Job 4. 18 and his angels he charged with folly  
9. Inspidity, folly, *תִּפְלָה* *tiphlāh*.  
Job 24. 12 crieth out: yet God layeth not folly (to)  
Jer. 23. 13 And I have seen folly in the prophets of  
10. Senselessness, *ἄνοια* *anoia*.  
1 Ti. 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all  
11. Headlessness, foolishness, *ἄφροσύνη* *aphrosunē*.  
2 Co. 11. 1 could bear with me a little in (my) folly

## FOOD —

1. To eat, *אָכַל* *akal*.  
Gen. 47. 24 four parts shall be thy own... food for  
2. Eating, food, *אָכַל* *okel*.  
Gen. 41. 35 And let them gather all the food of those  
41. 35 and let them keep food in the cities  
41. 36 that food shall be for store to the land  
41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven  
41. 48 laid up the food in the cities: the food  
42. 7 From the land of Canaan to buy food  
42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come  
43. 2 father said... Go again, buy us a little fo.  
43. 4 we... go down and buy thee food  
43. 20 O si... we came indeed down... to buy food  
43. 23 other money have we brought... to buy f.  
44. 1 saying... Fill the men's sacks (with) food  
44. 25 said, Go again, (and) buy us a little food  
47. 24 seed of the field, and for your food  
Prov. 13. 23 Much to do (is) in the tillage of the poor  
3. Eating food, *אָכַל* *aklah*.  
Gen. 6. 21 shall be thy food for thee, and for them  
4. Increase, food, *בָּרָא* *barā*.  
Job 40. 20 the mountains bring him forth food  
5. Bread, food, *לֶחֶם* *lechem*.  
Lev. 3. 11, 16 the food (of) the offering made by fire  
22. 7 of the holy things: because it (is) his food  
Deut. 10. 18 loveth... in giving him food and raiment  
1 Sa. 14. 28 Cursed... the man that eateth (any) f.  
14. 24 So none of the people tasted (any) food  
2 Sa. 9. 10 thy master's son may have food to eat  
1 Ki. 5. 9 accomplish my desire, in giving food for

- Job 24. 5 wilderness (yieldeth) food for them (and)  
Psa. 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them  
104. 14 may bring forth food out of the earth  
136. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy.  
146. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The  
147. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to  
Prov. 27. 27 (thou shalt have) goats' milk... for thy f.  
27. 27 for the food of thy household, and (for)  
28. 3 sweeping rain which leaveth no food  
30. 8 feed me with food convenient for me  
31. 14 ships; she bringeth her food from afar  
Eze. 48. 18 for food unto them that serve the city  
6. Eating, food, *אָכַל* *maakal*.  
Gen. 2. 9 to grow every tree that is... good for food  
3. 6 saw that the tree (was) good for food, and  
6. 21 take thou unto thee of all food that is e.  
Lev. 19. 23 planted all manner of trees for food  
Prov. 6. 11 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest  
7. Eating, food, *אָכַל* *makkoleth*.  
1 Ki. 5. 11 of wheat (for) food to his household, and  
8. Hunting, venison, *צִיד* *tsayid*.  
Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food?  
9. Food, flesh, *בָּשָׂר* *sheer*.  
Exod. 21. 10 her food... and her duty of marriage, shall  
10. Eating, the act of eating, *βρώσις* *brōsis*.  
2 Co. 9. 10 both minister bread for (your) food, and  
11. Thorough nourishment, *διατροφή* *diatrophē*.  
1 Ti. 6. 11 having food... let us be therewith content  
12. Nourishment, *τροφή* *trophē*.  
Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness  
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother... be... destitute of daily food

## FOOL —

1. Fool, *ἄνους* *evils*.  
Psa. 107. 17 Fools, because of their transgression and  
Prov. 1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruct.  
7. 22 as a fool to the correction of the stocks  
10. 8, 10 but a prating fool shall fall  
10. 12 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.  
11. 29 the fool (shall) be servant to the wise of  
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes  
12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a  
14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin: but among  
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction  
16. 22 but the instruction of fools (is) folly  
17. 28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace  
3. 3 strife: but every fool will be meddling  
24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool: he open.  
27. 3 a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them both  
27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a  
Isa. 19. 11 Surely the princes of Zoan (are) fools, the  
35. 8 wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err  
Hos. 9. 7 the prophet (is) a fool, the spiritual man  
2. Boaster, *הָלָל* *halal*.  
Psa. 75. 4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly  
3. Self confident, *κεκλη* *kesil*.  
Psa. 49. 10 the fool and the brutish person perish  
92. 6 neither doth a fool understand this  
94. 8 and (ye) fools, when will ye be wise?  
Prov. 1. 22 scorning, and fools hate knowledge?  
1. 32 the prosperity of fools shall destroy them  
3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools  
8. 5 ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart  
10. 18 and he that uttereth... slander, (is) a fool  
10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief  
12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness  
13. 16 dealeth with knowledge: but a fool lay.  
19. 1 abomination to fools to depart from evil  
13. 20 a companion of fools shall be destroyed  
14. 8 his way: but the folly of fools (is) deceit  
14. 16 but the fool rageth, and is confident  
14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly  
14. 33 but (that which is) in the midst of fools  
15. 2 mouth of fools poureth out foolishness  
15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness  
17. 10 more than an hundred stripes unto... fool  
17. 12 meet... man, rather than a fool in his folly  
17. 16 price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom  
17. 21 He that begetteth... fool (doeth it) to his  
17. 24 eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of the  
18. 2 A fool hath no delight in understanding  
18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and  
18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and  
19. 1 perverse in his lips, and is... fool  
19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much  
19. 29 and stripes for the back of fools  
23. 9 Speak not in the ears of a fool; for he  
26. 1 so honour is not seemly for a fool  
26. 3 for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back  
26. 4 Answer not a fool according to his folly  
26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest  
26. 6 sendeth a message by the hand of a fool  
26. 7, 9 so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools  
26. 8 so (is) he that giveth honour to a fool  
26. 10 The great (God)... both rewardeth the fool  
26. 11 As a dog... (so) a fool returneth to his  
26. 12 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him  
26. 11 that trusteth in his own heart is a fool  
29. 1 A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise  
29. 10 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him  
Eccl. 2. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I my.  
2. 15 As it happeneth to the fool, so it hap.  
2. 16 of the wise more than of the fool for ever  
2. 16 And how dieth the wise (man) as the f.  
4. 5 fool foldeth his hands together, and eateth:  
5. 1 to hear than to give the sacrifice of fools.



- Eccl. 5. 3 and a fool's voice (is known) by . . words  
 4 pay it; for (he hath) no pleasure in fools  
 5 what hath the wise more than the fool?  
 6 the heart of fools (is) 'n the house of  
 7 than for a man to hear the song of fools  
 8 crackling. . so (is) the laughter of the fo.  
 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools  
 10 the cry of him that ruleth among fools  
 11 right hand; but a fool's heart at his left  
 12 the lips of a fool will swallow up himself
4. **Empty person, fool, נָבָל nabal.**  
 2 Sa. 3. 33 and said, Died Abner as a fool dieth?  
 13 thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel  
 Job 30. 8 (They were) children of fools, yea, child.  
 Psal. 14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)  
 53. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)  
 Prov 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool  
 21 and the father of a fool hath no joy  
 30 and a fool when he is filled with meat  
 Jer. 17. 11 leave them. . . and at his end shall be ■ f.
5. **Thickheaded, כָּבֵד sakal.**  
 Eccl. 2. 19 whether he shall be a wise (man) or a f. ?  
 10 when he that is a fool walketh by the  
 13 he saith to every one (that) he (is) a fool  
 10. 14 A fool also is full of words: a man can.
6. **Thoughtless, ἀνόητος anoētos.**  
 Luke 24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all
7. **Unwise, ἀσφός asophos.**  
 Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk. . not as fools, but
8. **Headless, witless, ἀφρων aphrōn.**  
 Luke 11. 40 fools, did not he that made that which is  
 12. 20 fool, this night thy soul shall be required  
 ■ Co. 15. 36 (Thou) fool, that which thou sowest is  
 2 Co. 11. 16 I say again, let no man think me a fool  
 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me  
 11. 19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye . are  
 12. 6 I shall not be a fool; for I will say the  
 12. 11 I am become a fool in glorying; ye have
9. **Fool, (or as in Hebrew, a rebel), μωρός mōros.**  
 Matt. 5. 22 whosoever shall say, Thou fool! shall  
 23. 17, 19 (Ye) fools, and blind! for whether is  
 1 Co. 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be  
 4. 10 Ye (are) fools for Christ's sake, but ye
- FOOL, to speak ■ a—**  
 To think amiss or wrongly, παραφρονέω paraphrō.  
 2 Co. 11. 23 I speak as a fool, I (am) more; in labours
- FOOL, to become a—**  
 To make foolish, μωραίνω mōrainō.  
 Rom. 1. 22 Professing. . to be wise, they became fools
- FOOL, to play t e—**  
 To act foolishly, σάκαλ sakal, 5.  
 1 Sa. 26. 21 behold, I have played the fool, and have
- FOOLISH —**
1. **Fool, foolish, ἄνους enōi.**  
 Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy  
 5. 3 I have seen the foolish taking root: but  
 Prov 10. 14 the mouth of the foolish (is) near destruc.  
 14. 3 In the mouth of the foolish (is) ■ rod of  
 29. 9 a wise man contendeth with a foolish man  
 Jer. 4. 22 my people (is) foolish, they have not kn.
2. **Foolish, ἄνους enōi.**  
 Zech 11. 15 the instruments of a foolish shepherd
3. **Brutish, βέαρ baar.**  
 Psal. 73. 22 So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: I was
4. **To boast, ἡλαλ halal.**  
 Psal. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight  
 73. 3 For I was envious at the foolish, (when)
5. **Self confident, κεσί kesil.**  
 Prov 10. 1 but ■ foolish son (is) the heaviness of his  
 14. 7 Go from the presence of ■ foolish man  
 15. 7 the heart of the foolish (doeth) not so  
 15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother  
 17. 25 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father, and  
 19. 13 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father  
 21. 20 but a foolish man spendeth it up  
 Eccl. 4. 13 an old and foolish king, who will no more  
 10. 15 The labour of the foolish wearieth every
6. **Self confidence, κεσί kesiluth.**  
 Prov. 9. 13 foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is) sl.
7. **Empty, foolish, נָבָל nabal.**  
 Deut 32. 6 O foolish people and unwise? (is) not he  
 32. 21 provoke them to anger with a foolish na.  
 Psal. 39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish  
 74. 18 foolish people have blasphemed thy name  
 74. 22 the foolish man reproacheth thee daily  
 Eze. 13. 3 Woe unto the foolish prophets, that
8. **Thickheaded, כָּבֵד sakal.**  
 Eccl. 7. 17 neither be thou foolish: why shouldst  
 Jer. 5. 21 Hear now this, O foolish people, and
9. **Simple, פֶּתִי pethi.**  
 Prov. 9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in
10. **Thoughtless, ἀνόητος anoētos.**  
 Gal. 3. 1 O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched  
 3. 3 Are ye so foolish? having begun in the S.  
 1 Ti. 6. 9 (into) many foolish and hurtful things, wh.  
 Titus 3. 3 For we ourselves also were. . foolish, dia.
11. **Unintelligent, ἀσύνετος asynetos.**  
 Rom. 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened  
 10. 19 (and) by ■ foolish nation I will anger you

12. **Headless, senseless, ἀφρων aphrōn.**  
 Rom. 2. 20 An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of  
 ■ Pe. 2. 15 put to silence the ignorance of foolish
13. **Foolish, dull, slow, μωρός mōros.**  
 Matt. 7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man  
 25. 2 five . . were wise, and five (were) foolish  
 25. 3 They that (were) foolish took their lamps  
 25. 8 the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of  
 2 Ti. 2. 23 But foolish and unlearned questions av.  
 Titus 3. 9 avoid foolish questions, and genealogies
- FOOLISH, to be —**
1. **To be or become foolish, ἄνους yaal, 2.**  
 Jer. 5. 4 Surely these (are) poor; they are foolish
2. **To be self confident, foolish, κασάλ kasal.**  
 Jer. 10. 8 But they are . . brutish and foolish; the
- FOOLISH, to make —**
1. **To make foolish, κασάλ kasal, 3.**  
 Isa. 44. 25 and maketh their knowledge foolish
2. **To make foolish, μωραίνω mōrainō.**  
 ■ Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of
- FOOLISH talking or things —**
1. **Inspid, untempered, ἄνους taphel.**  
 Lam. 2. 14 Thy prophets have seen. . foolish things
2. **Foolish discourse, μωρολογία mōrologia.**  
 Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking
3. **Foolish, μωρός mōros.**  
 1 Co. 1. 27 But God hath chosen the foolish things
- FOOLISH woman —**
- Empty, foolish woman, נְבָלָה nebalah.  
 Job 2. 10 as one of the foolish women speaketh
- FOOLISHLY —**
1. **Folly, ἄνους inveleth.**  
 Prov. 14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly
2. **Folly, ἄνους tiphlah.**  
 Job 1. 22 Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly
3. **In senselessness, ἐν ἀφροσύνῃ en aphrosunē.**  
 2 Co. 11. 17 That which I speak, I speak. . foolishly  
 11. 21 is bold, I speak foolishly, I am bold also
- FOOLISHLY, to deal —**
- To boast, ἡλαλ halal.  
 Psal. 75. 4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly
- FOOLISHLY, to do —**
1. **To be or become foolish, ἄνους yaal, 2.**  
 Num 12. 11 wherein we have done foolishly, and
2. **To be empty, foolish, κασάλ nabel.**  
 Prov 30. 32 If thou hast done foolishly in lifting up
3. **To act foolishly, κασάλ sakal, 2.**  
 1 Sa. 13. 13 Samuel said. . Thou hast done foolishly  
 2 Sa. 24. 10 take away. . for I have done very foolishly  
 ■ Ch. 21. 8 do away. . for I have done very foolishly  
 Ch. 16. 9 Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore
4. **To act foolishly, κασάλ sakal, 5.**  
 Gen. 31. 28 Thou hast now done foolishly in (so) doing
- FOOLISHNESS —**
1. **Folly, ἄνους inveleth.**  
 Psal. 38. 5 are corrupt because of my foolishness  
 69. 5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness  
 Prov 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness  
 14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly  
 15. 2 (mouth of) fools poureth out foolishness  
 15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness  
 19. 3 foolishness of man perverteth his way  
 22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of ■  
 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin: and  
 27. ■ (yet) will not his foolishness depart from
2. **Folly, κασάλ skluth.**  
 Eccl. 7. 25 of folly, even of foolishness (and) madness  
 10. 13 The beginning. . (is) foolishness; and the
3. **Senselessness, ἀφροσύνη aphrosunē.**  
 Mark 7. 22 evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness
4. **Folly, μωρία mōria.**  
 1 Co. 1. 18 preaching of the cross is. . foolishness  
 1. 21 foolishness of preaching to save them  
 1. 23 and unto the Greeks foolishness  
 2. 14 of God: for they are foolishness unto  
 3. 19 the wisdom of this world is foolishness
5. **That which is foolish, τὸ μωρὸν to mōron.**  
 1 Co. 1. 25 the foolishness of God is wiser than men
- FOOLISHNESS, to turn into —**
- To make foolish, κασάλ sakal, 3.  
 2 Sa. 15. 31 turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
- FOOLS, to become or make —**
1. **To boast, praise, ἡλαλ halal, 3a.**  
 Job 12. 17 he leadeth. . and maketh the judges fools
2. **To be or become foolish, ἄνους yaal, 2.**  
 Isa. 19. 13 The princes of Zoan are become fools
- FOOT —**
1. **Base, station, πῦ ken.**  
 Exod 30. 18 Thou shalt . make . . his foot (also of) br.  
 30. 28 all his vessels, and the laver and his foot  
 31. 9 his furniture, and the laver and his foot  
 35. 16 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot  
 38. 8 made. . the foot of it (of) brass, of the  
 39. 39 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot

- Exod 40. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot  
 Lev. 8. 11 his vessels, both the laver and his foot
2. **Step, πῦ paam.**  
 2 Ki. 19. 24 with the sole of my feet have I dried up  
 Psal. 58. 10 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked  
 74. 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desol.  
 Prov 29. 5 flattereth. . spreadeth a net for his feet  
 Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O  
 Isa. 37. 25 with the sole of my feet have I dried up
3. **Foot, πῦ regel.**  
 Gen. 8. 9 found no rest for the sole of her foot, and  
 41. 44 shall no man lift up his hand or foot  
 Exod 21. 24 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.  
 29. 20 upon the great toe of their right foot, and  
 Lev. 8. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot  
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot  
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the great toe of his right f.  
 Num 22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot against the wall  
 Deut. 2. 5 no, not so much as a foot breadth; beca.  
 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.  
 11. 10 waterdest (it) with thy foot, as a garden  
 19. 21 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.  
 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit  
 28. 35 from the sole of thy foot unto the top of  
 28. 56 set the sole of her foot upon the ground  
 28. 65 shall the sole of thy foot have rest; but  
 29. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot  
 31. 5 their foot shall slide in (due) time: for  
 33. 24 brethren, and let him dip his foot in oil  
 Josh. 1. 3 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the  
 5. 15 Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe  
 2 Sa. 14. 25 from the sole of his foot even to the cro.  
 2 Ch. 33. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot  
 Job 2. 7 from the sole of his foot unto his crown  
 28. 4 (even the waters) forgotten of the foot  
 39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them  
 Psal. 15. 1 in the net. . is their own foot taken  
 62. 12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the  
 36. 11 Let not the foot of pride come against me  
 38. 16 when my foot slippeth, they magnify. . ag.  
 68. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood  
 92. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone  
 94. 18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mer.  
 Prov. 1. 15 My son. . refrain thy foot from their path  
 3. 23 walk in thy way safely, and thy foot  
 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken  
 4. 27 Turn not. . remove thy foot from evil  
 25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's  
 25. 19 Confidence. . (is like) . . a foot out of joint  
 Eccl. 5. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the h.  
 Isa. 1. 6 From the sole of the foot even unto the  
 20. 2 and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And  
 26. 6 The foot shall tread it down, (even) the f.  
 41. 2 Who. . called him to his foot, gave the  
 58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sab.  
 Jer. 2. 25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod  
 Eze. 6. 11 stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all  
 29. 11 No foot of man. . nor foot of beast shall  
 32. 13 neither shall the foot of man trouble them  
 Amos 2. 15 (he that is) swift of foot shall not deliver
4. **Foot, πῦ pous.**  
 Matt. 4. 6 lest. . thou dash thy foot against ■ stone  
 18. 8 if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut  
 22. 13 Bind him hand and foot, and take him  
 Mark 9. 45 if thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is  
 Luke 4. 11 lest. . thou dash thy foot against ■ stone  
 John 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes  
 1 Co. 12. 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not  
 Rev. 10. ■ and he set his right foot upon the sea, and  
 (See also Trample, tread under, trodden, trodden under.
- FOOT, on —**
1. **Foot, πῦ regel.**  
 Judg. 5. 15 he was sent on foot into the valley. For  
 Psal. 66. 6 they went through the flood on foot
2. **Foot soldier, πῦ ragli.**  
 Exod 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that
3. **On foot, by land, πεζὴ πεζή.**  
 Matt 14. 13 they followed him on foot out of the cities
- FOOT on, to set one's —**
- Foot step, foot breadth, βῆμα ποδός bēma podos.  
 Acts 7. 5 no, not (so much as) to set his foot ■
- FOOT, garment down to the —**
- Reaching the foot, ποδῶν ποδῶν.  
 Rev. 1. 13 clothed with a garment down to the foot
- FOOT, to tread under —**
1. **To tread down, πῦ bus.**  
 Isa. 14. 25 upon my mountains tread him under foot
2. **To tread down, πῦ bus, 3a.**  
 Jer. 12. 10 have trodden my portion under foot, they
3. **To be trodden down, πῦ bus, 6.**  
 Isa. 14. 19 the pit; as a carcass trodden under foot
- FOOTMAN —**
1. **Footman, πῦ ragli.**  
 Num 11. 21 people. . six hundred thousand footmen  
 1 Sa. 4. 10 for there fell. . thirty thousand footmen  
 15. 4 two hundred thousand footmen, and ten  
 2 Sa. 10. 6 the Syrians. . twenty thousand footmen  
 ■ Ki. 20. 29 slew. . an hundred thousand footmen in  
 2 Ki. 13. 7 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen  
 Jer. 12. 1 If thou hast run with the footmen, and



2. To run, רץ *ruḏ*.

1 Sa. 22. 17 the king said unto the footmen that stood

8. Footman, man on foot, רגל אִישׁ *ish ragl*.

Judg. 2. 4 four hundred thousand footmen that drew  
2 Sa. 8. 4 horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen  
1 Ch. 18. 4 and twenty thousand footmen; 19. 18.

## FOOTSTEP —

1. Heel, trace, footstep, עקב *aqeb*.

Psa. 77. 19 waters, and thy footsteps are not known  
89. 51 they have reproached the footsteps of

Song 1. 8 go thy way forth by the footsteps of the

2. Movement, step, foot, anvil, time, מוֹד, עֵצ *mod, eṣ*.

Psa. 17. 5 in thy paths, (that) my footsteps slip not

## FOOTSTOOL —

1. Footstool, place for treading on, כִּסֵּי *kebesh*.

2 Ch. 9. 18 six steps . with a footstool of gold

2. A stool for the foot, כִּסֵּי הָרוֹם *hadom regel*.

1 Ch. 28. 2 for the footstool of our God, and had  
Psa. 99. 5 our God, and worship at his footstool  
110. 1 until I make thine enemies thy footstool  
132. 7 we will worship at his footstool  
Isa. 66. 1 my throne, and the earth (is) my footstool  
Lam. 2. 1 remembered not his footstool in the day

## 3. Footstool, what is under the foot, מִסְכָּנוֹת.

Jas. 2. 3 there, or sit here under my footstool

4. Footstool of the feet, מִסְכָּנוֹת רַגְלֵי *ṭan ṣolav*.

Matt. 5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool  
22. 44 till I make thine enemies [thy footstool]?  
Mark 12. 36 till I make thine enemies thy footstool  
Luke 20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool  
Acts 2. 35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool  
7. 42 earth (is) my footstool: what house will  
Heb. 1. 13 until I make thine enemies thy footstool?  
10. 13 till his enemies be made his footstool

## FOR —

1. Then, אָז *az*.

2 Ki. 5. 3 for he would recover him of his leprosy

2. Unto, לְ *el*.

Exod. 8. 25 Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron

3. Because, for, בְּכַשְׁרֵי *ba-asher*.

Ecc. 7. 2 for that (is) the end of all men; and the

4. The, that, at, with, אֵלֶּה *elh*.

Lev. 5. 7 then he shall bring for his trespass . two

5. In (that which), בְּמִי *bemo*.

Isa. 20. 10 straw is trodden down for the dunghill

6. For, through, up, over, by, in behalf of, בְּעִדְיָא *beadi*.

Gen. 20. 7 he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt  
Exod. 8. 28 shall not go very far away: entreat for  
32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin  
Lev. 16. 6 and make an atonement for himself, and  
Jer. 7. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them  
21. 2 Enquire I pray thee, of the LORD for us

7. Because of, for the sake of, לְבִלְבָּל *galul*.

Jer. 17. 17 for the evil of the house of Israel, and of

8. Because, for, בְּ *di*.

Ezra 7. 23 for why should there be wrath against

9. Because, for, בְּ *ki*.

Gen. 2. 5 for God had not caused it to rain upon  
29. 32 for she said: Surely the LORD hath looked  
Exod. 17. 17 for God said, Lest peradventure the peop.

10. To, for, לְמַ *lema*.

Joh 27. 14 be multiplied, (it is) for the sword: and

11. From, מִן *min*.

Dan. 2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and  
5. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all

12. For the sake of, לְמַעַן *le-maan*.

Gen. 18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein?

13. Over against, נֶכֶח *nokach*.

Gen. 25. 21 And Isaac entreated the LORD for his

14. For the purpose of, לְעֵצָא *ba-abur*.

Exod. 9. 16 have I raised thee up, for to show (in)

15. Unto, till, אֶדְ *ad*.

Gen. 13. 15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for  
Dan. 6. 7 ask a petition of any god or man for  
7. 12 yet their lives were prolonged for a  
7. 18 possess the kingdom for ever, even for

16. In reference to, for, לְ *al*.

Gen. 19. 17 that he said, Escape for thy life; look not  
Ezra 4. 15 for which cause was this city destroyed  
6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this  
6. 17 and for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve  
6. 18 in their courses, for the service of God  
Dan. 6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for

17. In consequence of, עֲשֵׂה *efeh*.

Isa. 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and

18. In exchange for, חֶלֶף *cheleph*.

Num 18. 21 all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance  
18. 31 (it) thy reward for thy service in

19. Over against, in behalf of, אֶרֶץ *anti*.

Matt. 5. 38 An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth  
27 take, and give unto them for me and thee  
28 and to give his life a ransom for many  
Mark 10. 45 and to give his life a ransom for many  
Luke 11. 11 will he for a fish give him a serpent?  
John 1. 16 have all we received and grace for grace  
Rom 12. 17 Become ye not as the world is

1 Co. 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering

1 Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto

Heb. 12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him

12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.

Jas. 4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord

1 Pe. 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for

20. From, on account of, ἀπὸ *apo*.

Matt. 13. 44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that  
14. 26 is a spirit; and they cried out for fear  
28. 4 for fear of him the keepers did shake

Luke 13. 3 could not for the press, because he was

21. 25 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and

22. 45 he found them sleeping for sorrow

24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and

John 21. 6 were not able to draw it for the multitude

Acts 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness, but

22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of

21. During, until, ἄχρι *achri*.

Luke 4. 13 he departed from him for a season

Acts 13. 11 he blind, not seeing the sun for a

22. Verily, therefore, γὰρ *gar*.

Matt. 1. 20 for that which is conceived in her is of

1. 21 for he shall save his people from their

2. 2 for we have seen his star in the east, and

2. 5 for thus it is written by the prophet

2. 6 for out of thee shall come a Governor

2. 13 for Herod will seek the young child to

2. 20 for they are dead which sought the young

3. 23. 9. 15; 4. 6. 10. 17. 18. 5. 12. 18. 20. 29. 30. 46. 6.

7. 8. 14. 16. 21. 24. 32. 34. 7. 2. 8. 12. 25. 29. 9. 5. 13. 16. 21.

24. 10. 17. 19. 20. 123. 26. 35. 11. 110. 13. 18. 30. 12

8. 33. 31. 37. 40. 50. 13. 12. 15. 17. 14. 3. 4. 24. 15. 2. 4. 19.

16. 2. 3. 25. 26. 27. 17. 15. 20. 18. 7. 10. 11. 20. 19. 12.

14. 22. 20. 1. 16. 21. 26. 32. 22. 14. 16. 28. 30. 23. 3. 14.

8. 9. 10. 13. 17. 29. 39. 24. 5. 6. 7. 21. 24. 27. 28. 38. 25

14. 29. 35. 42. 26. 9. 10. 11. 12. 28. 31. 43. 52. 27. 18. 19. 43.

28. 2. 5. 6.

Mark 1. 16. 22. 38. 2. 15. 3. 10. 21. 35. 4. 22. 25. 38. 5

8. 28. 42. 6. 14. 17. 18. 20. 31. 36. 48. 50. 52. 52. 7. 3.

8. 10. 21. 25. 27. 8. 31. 35. 36. 9. 6. 31. 34. 39.

40. 41. 49. 10. 14. 22. 27. 11. 13. 18. 23. 32. 12. 14. 14.

23. 25. 36. 41. 13. 6. 17. 8. 9. 11. 19. 22. 33. 35. 14. 5. 7.

40. 50. 15. 10. 16. 4. 8.

Luke 1. 15. 18. 30. 44. 48. 76. 2. 10. 3. 8. 4. 18. 10. 5. 9.

33. 6. 23. 26. 38. 43. 44. 44. 45. 48. 7. 5. 6. 18. 33. 8. 17.

18. 29. 29. 40. 46. 9. 14. 24. 25. 26. 44. 48. 50. 56. 10. 7. 24.

11. 10. 30. 12. 14. 30. 34. 52. 58. 14. 14. 24. 28. 16. 2. 13.

28. 17. 21. 24. 18. 16. 23. 25. 32. 19. 5. 10. 21. 26. 48. 20.

6. 19. 33. 36. 38. 21. 4. 9. 15. 23. 26. 35. 22. 2. 10. 18. 27.

37. 71. 23. 8. 12. 15. 34. 41

John 2. 25. 3. 2. 16. 17. 20. 24. 34. 34. 4. 8. 9. 18. 42. 44.

45. 47. 5. 14. 13. 19. 20. 21. 22. 26. 36. 46. 46. 6. 6. 27.

33. 55. 64. 71. 7. 1. 4. 5. 39. 8. 24. 42. 9. 22. 11. 39.

12. 8. 43. 47. 11. 13. 15. 29. 14. 30. 16. 7. 13. 27. 18.

17. 19. 6. 31. 36. 20. 9. 17. 21. 7. 8. 1. 20. 2. 15.

25. 14. 39. 3. 22. 4. 3. 12. 16. 20. 22. 27. 34. 5. 26. 36.

6. 14. 7. 33. 40. 8. 7. 16. 21. 23. 9. 11. 16. 10. 46. 13.

8. 27. 36. 47. 15. 21. 28. 16. 3. 28. 17. 20. 23. 28. 28. 18.

13. 15. 18. 28. 19. 24. 32. 37. 20. 10. 13. 16. 16. 27. 29.

21. 3. 13. 22. 29. 36. 22. 22. 26. 23. 5. 8. 11. 17. 21. 24.

5. 25. 11. 27. 26. 16. 26. 26. 27. 22. 23. 25. 34. 34.

28. 2. 22. 27

Rom 1. 9. 11. 16. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 26. 2. 1. 1. 11. 12.

13. 14. 24. 25. 28. 3. 3. 7. 9. 20. 22. 33. 4. 2. 3. 9. 13.

14. 15. 5. 6. 7. 10. 13. 15. 16. 17. 19. 6. 5. 7. 10. 14. 14.

19. 20. 21. 23. 7. 1. 2. 5. 7. 8. 11. 14. 15. 15. 18. 18. 19.

22. 8. 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 13. 14. 15. 18. 19. 20. 22. 24. 24. 26.

38. 9. 3. 6. 9. 11. 15. 17. 19. 28. 32. 10. 2. 3. 4. 5. 10. 11.

12. 12. 13. 16. 11. 1. 13. 15. 21. 23. 24. 25. 29. 30. 32. 34.

12. 3. 4. 19. 20. 13. 1. 3. 4. 4. 6. 8. 9. 11. 14. 3. 4. 6.

7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 17. 18. 15. 3. 4. 18. 24. 26. 27. 16. 18. 19.

1 Co 1. 11. 17. 18. 19. 21. 26. 2. 8. 10. 14. 16. 3.

2. 3. 3. 4. 9. 11. 13. 17. 19. 21. 4. 4. 7. 9. 15. 15. 20.

5. 3. 12. 6. 16. 20. 7. 17. 9. 14. 16. 22. 31. 8. 18. 10. 9. 2.

9. 15. 16. 16. 17. 19. 10. 4. 5. 17. 26. 18. 19. 11. 5. 6. 7. 8.

12. 18. 19. 21. 23. 26. 29. 31. 12. 8. 12. 13. 16. 12. 12.

2. 15. 9. 14. 17. 31. 34. 35. 15. 3. 9. 16. 22. 22. 25.

27. 32. 34. 41. 52. 51. 16. 5. 7. 9. 10. 11. 8. 12. 10. 1.

8. 12. 13. 19. 20. 24. 2. 2. 4. 9. 11. 17. 3. 6. 9. 11. 14. 4.

5. 11. 15. 17. 18. 5. 1. 2. 7. 10. 12. 13. 14. 21. 6. 2. 14.

16. 7. 3. 8. 9. 10. 11. 8. 9. 10. 12. 13. 9. 1. 2. 7. 10. 3.

4. 8. 12. 14. 14. 18. 11. 2. 2. 4. 15. 9. 13. 14. 19. 20. 12.

6. 6. 9. 10. 11. 11. 13. 14. 14. 20. 13. 4. 8. 9.

Gal. 1. 10. 10. 12. 13. 2. 6. 8. 12. 18. 19. 21. 3. 10. 10.

13. 18. 21. 26. 27. 28. 4. 15. 22. 24. 25. 27. 30. 5. 6.

13. 14. 17. 6. 3. 5. 7. 9. 13. 15. 17. Eph. 2. 8. 10. 14. 5.

5. 6. 8. 9. 12. 27. 30. 6. 1. Phil. 1. 8. 19. 21. 23. 2. 13.

20. 21. 27. 3. 3. 18. 20. 4. 11. Col. 2. 1. 5. 3. 20. 24.

4. 13. 1. Th. 1. 8. 9. 2. 1. 3. 5. 9. 19. 14. 19. 20. 3. 3. 4.

9. 4. 2. 3. 7. 9. 14. 15. 5. 2. 3. 7. 18. 2. Th. 2. 7. 3. 2.

7. 10. 11. 1. 11. 2. 3. 5. 13. 3. 13. 4. 5. 8. 10. 16. 5. 4.

11. 15. 18. 6. 7. 10. 2. 11. 7. 12. 2. 11. 16. 3. 2. 6. 9.

4. 3. 6. 10. 11. 11. Titus 1. 7. 10. 2. 11. 3. 9. 12. Phm.

7. 15. 22.

Heb. 1. 5. 2. 2. 5. 8. 10. 11. 16. 18. 3. 3. 4. 14. 16. 4. 3. 4.

8. 10. 12. 15. 5. 1. 13. 13. 6. 4. 7. 10. 13. 16. 7. 1. 10. 11. 12.

13. 14. 17. 18. 19. 21. 26. 27. 28. 8. 3. 15. 5. 7. 8. 9. 2. 13. 16.

17. 19. 24. 10. 1. 4. 14. 15. 23. 26. 30. 36. 37. 11. 3. 5. 6. 10.

14. 16. 26. 27. 32. 12. 3. 6. 7. 10. 17. 17. 18. 20. 25. 13. 2. 5.

9. 11. 14. 16. 17. 17. 18.

Jas. 1. 6. 7. 11. 13. 20. 24. 2. 2. 10. 11. 13. 26. 3. 2. 7. 16.

4. 14. 1. Pe. 2. 10. 20. 21. 25. 3. 5. 10. 17. 4. 3. 6. 1. Pe. 1.

8. 10. 11. 16. 17. 21. 8. 4. 8. 18. 19. 20. 21. 3. 4. 1. Jo. 2. 19.

4. 20. 5. 3. 2. Jo. 11. 3. Jo. 3. Jude 4. Rev. 1. 3. 3.

2. 9. 19. 19. 13. 18. 14. 4. 5. 16. 16. 14. 17. 17. 19. 8.



30. Since truly, *inasmuch as, ἐπειδὴ ἐπειδὴ*.

Luke 11. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is  
1 Co. 1. 22 For the Jews require a sign, and the  
Phil. 2. 26 For he longed after you all, and was full

31. Upon, about, *for, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi*.

Matt 19. 9 put away... except (it be) for fornication  
Mark 3. 5 being grieved for the hardness of their  
Luke 2. 20 for all the things that they had heard  
13. 17 rejoiced for all the glorious things that  
Acts 4. 21 glorified God for that which was done  
15. 14 to take out of them a people [for] his name  
15. 31 they rejoiced for the consolation  
20. 38 most of all for the words which he spake  
26. 6 for the hope of the promise made of God  
1 Co. 1. 4 for the grace of God which is given you  
2 Co. 1. 13 for the more joyed we for the joy of Titus  
9. 13 glorify God for your professed subjection  
9. 15 Thanks... unto God for his unspeakable  
Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the Gospel from  
3. 12 that for which also I am apprehended of  
Th. 3. 9 render... for all the joy wherewith we joy  
Jas 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come  
5. 7 and hath long patience for it, until he  
Rev. 18. 9 lament [for] her, when they shall see the

32. Upon, *for, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi*.

Luke 7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet  
18. 4 he would not for a while: but afterward  
23. 28 for me, but weep for yourselves, and for  
John 19. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots  
Phil. 3. 14 [for] the prize of the high calling of God  
Heb. 12. 10 but he for (our) profit, that (we) might be  
1 Pe. 1. 13 for the grace that is to be brought unto

33. And, *καὶ kai*.

Luke 6. 32 For if ye love them which love you, what  
Rom 11. 27 For this (is) my covenant unto them, when  
1 Jo. 3. 4 for sin is the transgression of the law

34. And verily indeed, *καὶ ὅτι kai gar*.

Matt. 8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having  
26. 73 Surely thou... for thy speech bewrayeth  
Mark 14. 70 for thou art Galilean, and thy speech  
Luke 6. 32 for sinners also love those that love  
6. 33 for sinners also do even the same  
22. 59 also was with him; for he is Galilean  
John 4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship  
Acts 19. 40 For we are in danger to be called in  
Rom 16. 5 for she hath been a succourer of many  
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods  
12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized  
12. 14 For the body is not one member, but many  
14. 8 For if the trumpet give an uncertain  
2 Co. 2. 10 for if I forgive anything, to whom I  
3. 10 For even that which was made glorious  
5. 4 For we that are in (this) tabernacle do  
7. 5 For, when we were come into Macedonia  
13. 4 For though he was crucified through  
Heb. 4. 14 For unto us the Gospel preached, as  
5. 12 For when... the time ye ought to be teach.  
10. 34 For ye had compassion of me in my bonds  
12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire  
13. 22 for I have written a letter unto you in

35. Down upon, or along, *κατὰ (acc.) kata*.

Matt 19. 3 man to put away his wife for every cause

36. Of the, *τοῦ tou*.

Luke 2. 21 for the circumcising of the child, his name

37. That, because, *ὅτι hōti*.

Matt. 6. 26 for they sow not, neither do they reap  
Mark 1. 27 [for with authority] commandeth he even  
12. 32 for there is one God; and there is none  
Luke 1. 45 for there shall be a performance of those  
1. 48 for, behold, from henceforth all generat.  
4. 36 for with authority and power he comm.  
7. 39 what manner of woman... for she is a sin.  
8. 25 for he commandeth even the winds and  
12. 24 the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap  
15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost  
15. 9 for I have found the piece which I had  
John 4. 35 for they are white already to harvest  
5. 28 for the hour is coming, in the which all  
7. 52 for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet  
14. 17 for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in  
Acts 8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth  
12. 15 For thou shalt be his witness unto all  
1 Co. 16. 17 for that which was lacking on your part  
2 Co. 1. 5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound  
2. 15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of  
7. 14 For if I have boasted anything to him  
8. 3 For (to their) power, I bear record, yea  
Gal. 4. 27 for the desolate hath many more 3. 11  
Eph. 2. 18 For through him we both have access by  
Phil. 4. 16 For even in Thessalonica ye sent once and  
1 Th. 1. 5 For our gospel came not unto you in word  
2 Th. 3. 7 for we behaved not ourselves disorderly  
1 Jo. 3. 3 like him; for we shall see him as he is  
3. 20 [For] if our heart condemn us, God is  
4. 8 [loveth not knoweth not God; for God is]  
Rev. 12. 12 for the devil is come down unto you  
18. 20 Rejoice... for God hath avenged you on  
19. 7 for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and  
21. 5 for these words are true and faithful

38. Because, *ὅτι hōti (causal)*.

Matt. 5. 3. 10 for their is the kingdom of heaven  
5. 4 that mourn: for they shall be comforted  
5. 5 meek: for they shall inherit the earth  
6. 1 which do hunger... for they shall be filled  
7. the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy  
8. the pure in heart: for they shall see God  
9. for they shall be called the children of v.

## Matt. 5. 12 for great (is) your reward in heaven

5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne  
5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool  
5. 35 for it is the city of the great King  
5. 35 for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil  
6. 5 for they love to pray standing in the  
6. 13 [For] (thine is the kingdom, and the power)  
7. 13 for wide (is) the gate, and broad (is) the  
11. 21 for if the mighty works, which were done  
11. 23 for if the mighty works, which have been  
12. 16 for so it seemed good in thy sight  
11. 29 for I am meek and lowly in heart: and  
12. 42 for she came from the uttermost parts of  
13. 16 for they see: and your ears, for they hear  
15. 23 Send her away; for she crieth after us  
16. 17 for flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)  
16. 23 for thou savourest not the things that be  
17. 15 have mercy on my son; for he is lunatic  
23. 13 for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven  
23. 14 [for ye devour widows' houses, and for a]  
23. 15 for ye compass sea and land to make one  
23. 23 for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and  
23. 25 for ye make clean the outside of the cup  
23. 27 for ye are like unto whitened sepulchres  
24. 42 for ye know not what hour your Lord doth  
24. 44 for in such an hour as ye think not the S.  
25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are  
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour

## Mark 5. 9

My name (is) Legion: for we are many  
1. Philip's wife; for he had married her

## Mark 8. 33

for thou savourest not the things that be  
14. 27 for it is written, I will smite the Shepherd

## Luke 1. 37

For with God nothing shall be impossible  
1. 49 For he that is mighty hath done to me  
1. 68 for he hath visited and redeemed his  
2. 11 For unto you is born this day... a Saviour  
2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation  
4. 6 for that is delivered unto thee; and to wh.  
4. 32 his doctrine: for his word was with power  
4. 41 speak: for they knew that he was Christ  
4. 43 other cities also: for I am a sinful man  
5. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man  
5. 19 for there went virtue out of him, and  
6. 20 Blessed... for your's is the kingdom of God  
6. 21 for ye shall be filled... for ye shall laugh  
6. 24 for ye have received your consolation  
6. 25 for ye shall hunger... for ye shall mourn  
6. 35 for he is kind unto the unthankful and (to)  
6. 37 for they were taken with great fear. And  
8. 37 For he had one only daughter, about tw.  
9. 42 For he said: for we are here in a desert  
9. 38 look upon my son: for he is mine only ch.  
9. 38 for if the mighty works had been done in  
10. 21 Father; for so it seemed good in thy sight  
11. 31 for she came from the uttermost parts of  
11. 32 for they repented at the preaching of J.  
11. 42 for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner  
11. 43 for ye love the uppermost seats in the  
11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not  
11. 46 for ye lead men with burdens grievous to  
11. 47 for ye build the sepulchres of the proph  
11. 48 for they indeed killed them, and ye build  
11. 52 for ye have taken away the key of know.  
12. 15 for a man's life consisteth not in the  
12. 32 for it is your Father's good pleasure to  
12. 40 for the Son of man cometh at an hour  
13. 2. for many... will seek to enter in, and shall  
13. 31 depart hence: for Herod will kill thee  
13. 31 for it cannot be that a prophet perish out  
13. 33 For whosoever exalteth himself shall be  
14. 11 for they cannot recompense thee... thou  
14. 17 Come; for all things are now ready  
15. 24 For this my son was dead, and is alive  
15. 24 for this thy brother was dead, and is alive  
16. 3 for my Lord taketh away from me thee  
16. 8 for the children of this world are... wiser  
16. 15 for that which is highly esteemed among  
16. 24 for every one that exalteth himself shall  
18. 14 to see him: for he was to pass that (way)  
19. 47 For the days shall come upon thee, that  
20. 43 For these be the days of vengeance, that  
21. 22 For, behold, the days are coming, in the  
23. 29 For if they do these things in a green tree  
24. 29 for it is toward evening, and the day is f.  
24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as

## John 1. 15

30 preferred before me: for he was befo  
1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but)  
4. 22 we know what we worship: for salvation  
5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe  
5. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life  
6. 38 For I came down from heaven, not to do  
7. 1 I go not up yet... for my time is not yet  
7. 29 for I am from him, and he hath sent me  
8. 14 For I know whom, but I and the Father  
8. 16 For I am alone, but I and the Father  
8. 20 no man laid hands on him; for his hour  
8. 29 for I do always those things that please  
8. 44 for he is a liar, and the father of it  
10. 4 sheep follow him: for they know his voi.  
10. 5 for they know not the voice of strangers  
11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many  
12. 40 For I have not spoken of myself: but  
14. 28 I go unto the Father: for my Father is  
15. 5 for without me ye can do nothing  
15. 15 for the servant knoweth not what his lord  
15. 15 for all things that I have heard of my F.  
15. 14 for he shall receive of mine, and shall  
17. 8 For I have given unto them the words  
17. 9 which thou hast given me: for they are  
17. 24 for thou lovedst me before the foundation

## John 18. 1

for Jesus oft times resorted thither with  
18. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold  
19. 20 for the place... was nigh to the city: and  
19. 42 for the sepulchre was nigh at hand  
Acts 1. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but  
1. 17 for he was numbered with us, and had  
2. 25 for he is on my right hand, that I should  
4. 21 for all (men) glorified God for that which  
5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men  
5. 15 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear  
10. 14 for I have never eaten anything that is  
10. 38 went about doing good... for God was with  
11. 8 for nothing common... hath... entered into  
11. 24 for he was a good man, and full of the  
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, as work  
13. 41 Depart: for I will send thee far hence  
Rom. 8. 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did  
11. 36 for we are made as spectacle unto the  
1 Co. 4. 9 for we (being) many are one bread, (and)  
10. 15 for (her) hair is given her for covering  
2 Co. 4. 6 For God... hath shined in our hearts, to  
7. 8 for though I made you sorry with a letter  
8. 17 For indeed he accepted the exhortation  
10. 10 For (his) letters... (are) weighty and pow.  
Gal 3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith  
4. 12 as be I (am); for I (am) as ye (are): ye  
4. 20 as desire to be present... for I stand in doubt  
6. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of  
Eph 4. 25 for we are members one of another  
5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife  
5. 30 For we are members of his body, of his  
6. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blo.  
Phil. 1. 29 For unto you it is given in the behalf of  
Col. 1. 16 For by him were all things created, that  
1. 19 For it pleased (the Father) that in him  
2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the  
1 Th. 2. 14 for ye also have suffered like things of  
3. 8 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the  
4. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from  
5. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath  
2 Th. 2. 3 for (that day shall not come), except there  
2 Ti. 4. 1 For every creature of God (is) good, and  
2 Ti. 1. 16 for he oft refreshed me, and was not  
Heb. 10. 10 For this (is) the covenant that I will make  
8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least to  
8. 12 For I will be merciful to their unright.  
Jas. 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the  
1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not  
1 Pe 1. 5 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh  
1. 16 it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy  
2. 15 For so is the will of God, that with will  
3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the  
3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for  
1. for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath  
4. for charity shall cover the multitude of  
4. for the Spirit of glory... resteth upon you  
4. For the time (is) come that judgment  
5. for God resisteth the proud, and giveth  
5. casting all your care upon him; for he  
1 Jo 2. 16 For all that (is) in the world, the lust of  
3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning  
3. 9 for his seed remaineth in him: and he  
3. 11 For this is the message that ye heard from  
4. 7 love one another: for love is of God; and  
4. 7 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh  
5. 7 For there are three that bear record in  
5. 9 for this is the witness of God which he  
7. 7 For many deceivers are entered into the  
2 Jo. 11 for they have gone in the way of Cain  
Jude 3. 4 walk with me in white: for they are wor.  
3. 8 for thou hast a little strength, and hast  
4. 11 for thou hast created all things, and  
5. 9 for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 17 For the lamb... shall feed them, and shall  
11. 2 for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the  
12. 10 for the accuser... is cast down, which  
12. 12 for the devil is come down unto you  
14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come: and  
14. 15 for the time is come for thee to reap; for  
14. 18 gather the clusters... for her grapes are  
15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God  
15. 4 for (thou) only (art) holy: for all nations  
15. 4 for thy judgments are made manifest  
16. 6 For they have shed the blood of saints  
16. 21 for the plague thereof was... great  
17. 14 for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings  
18. 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine  
18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven  
18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen  
18. 8 For strong (is) the Lord... who judgeth her  
18. 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come  
18. 11 for no man buyeth their merchandise any  
18. 17 for in one hour so great riches is come to  
18. 19 for in one hour is she made desolate  
18. 23 for thy merchants were the great men of  
18. 23 for by thy sorceries were... nations deceiv.  
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments  
19. 2 for he hath judged the great whore, which  
19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth  
21. 4 neither... any more pain: [for] the former  
21. 5 for the Lord God giveth them light: and  
22. 10 prophecy of this book: [for] the time is

## John 18. 1 for Jesus oft times resorted thither with

18. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold  
19. 20 for the place... was nigh to the city: and  
19. 42 for the sepulchre was nigh at hand  
Acts 1. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but  
1. 17 for he was numbered with us, and had  
2. 25 for he is on my right hand, that I should  
4. 21 for all (men) glorified God for that which  
5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men  
5. 15 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear  
10. 14 for I have never eaten anything that is  
10. 38 went about doing good... for God was with  
11. 8 for nothing common... hath... entered into  
11. 24 for he was a good man, and full of the  
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, as work  
13. 41 Depart: for I will send thee far hence  
Rom. 8. 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did  
11. 36 for we are made as spectacle unto the  
1 Co. 4. 9 for we (being) many are one bread, (and)  
10. 15 for (her) hair is given her for covering  
2 Co. 4. 6 For God... hath shined in our hearts, to  
7. 8 for though I made you sorry with a letter  
8. 17 For indeed he accepted the exhortation  
10. 10 For (his) letters... (are) weighty and pow.  
Gal 3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith  
4. 12 as be I (am); for I (am) as ye (are): ye  
4. 20 as desire to be present... for I stand in doubt  
6. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of  
Eph 4. 25 for we are members one of another  
5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife  
5. 30 For we are members of his body, of his  
6. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blo.  
Phil. 1. 29 For unto you it is given in the behalf of  
Col. 1. 16 For by him were all things created, that  
1. 19 For it pleased (the Father) that in him  
2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the  
1 Th. 2. 14 for ye also have suffered like things of  
3. 8 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the  
4. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from  
5. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath  
2 Th. 2. 3 for (that day shall not come), except there  
2 Ti. 4. 1 For every creature of God (is) good, and  
2 Ti. 1. 16 for he oft refreshed me, and was not  
Heb. 10. 10 For this (is) the covenant that I will make  
8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least to  
8. 12 For I will be merciful to their unright.  
Jas. 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the  
1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not  
1 Pe 1. 5 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh  
1. 16 it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy  
2. 15 For so is the will of God, that with will  
3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the  
3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for  
1. for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath  
4. for charity shall cover the multitude of  
4. for the Spirit of glory... resteth upon you  
4. For the time (is) come that judgment  
5. for God resisteth the proud, and giveth  
5. casting all your care upon him; for he  
1 Jo 2. 16 For all that (is) in the world, the lust of  
3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning  
3. 9 for his seed remaineth in him: and he  
3. 11 For this is the message that ye heard from  
4. 7 love one another: for love is of God; and  
4. 7 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh  
5. 7 For there are three that bear record in  
5. 9 for this is the witness of God which he  
7. 7 For many deceivers are entered into the  
2 Jo. 11 for they have gone in the way of Cain  
Jude 3. 4 walk with me in white: for they are wor.  
3. 8 for thou hast a little strength, and hast  
4. 11 for thou hast created all things, and  
5. 9 for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed  
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come  
7. 17 For the lamb... shall feed them, and shall  
11. 2 for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the  
12. 10 for the accuser... is cast down, which  
12. 12 for the devil is come down unto you  
14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come: and  
14. 15 for the time is come for thee to reap; for  
14. 18 gather the clusters... for her grapes are  
15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God  
15. 4 for (thou) only (art) holy: for all nations  
15. 4 for thy judgments are made manifest  
16. 6 For they have shed the blood of saints  
16. 21 for the plague thereof was... great  
17. 14 for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings  
18. 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine  
18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven  
18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen  
18. 8 For strong (is) the Lord... who judgeth her  
18. 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come  
18. 11 for no man buyeth their merchandise any  
18. 17 for in one hour so great riches is come to  
18. 19 for in one hour is she made desolate  
18. 23 for thy merchants were the great men of  
18. 23 for by thy sorceries were... nations deceiv.  
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments  
19. 2 for he hath judged the great whore, which  
19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth  
21. 4 neither... any more pain: [for] the former  
21. 5 for the Lord God giveth them light: and  
22. 10 prophecy of this book: [for] the time is

39. Concerning, about, *περί (gen.) peri*.

Matt. 2. 8 and search diligently for the young child  
6. 28 And why take ye thought for raiment?  
22. 16 Master... neither carest thou for any  
26. 28 this is my blood... which is shed for many  
Mark 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which  
12. 14 we know that thou... carest for no man



Mark 14. 24 blood of the new testament. .shed [for]  
 Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law  
 3. 19 reproved by him for Herodias. .and for  
 4. 38 mother. .and they besought him for her  
 5. 14 offer for thy cleansing, according as M.  
 12. 26 is least, why take ye thought for the rest?  
 19. 37 praise God. .for all the mighty works that  
 22. 32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy  
 John 9. 21 ask him: he shall speak for himself  
 10. 13 The hireling. .careth not for the sheep  
 10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not  
 10. 33 but for blasphemy; and because that thou  
 12. 6 This. .not that he cared for the poor; but  
 15. 22 now they have no cloak for their sin  
 16. 26 I say not. .I will pray the Father for you  
 17. 9 I pray for them. .not for the world, but f.  
 17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for  
 19. 24 but cast lots for it, whose it shall be  
 Acts 8. 15 Who. .prayed for them, that they might  
 19. 40 be called in question for this day's uproar  
 21. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I  
 Rom. 8. 3 and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh  
 Eph. 6. 18 Praying always. .in the spirit. .for all  
 Col. 1. 3 We give thanks. .praying always [for] you  
 2. 1 what great conflict I have [for] you, and  
 4. 2 praying also for us, that God would open  
 1 Th. 1. 2 We give thanks to God always for you all  
 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God. .for  
 5. 25 Brethren, pray for us  
 1 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for  
 1. 11 Wherefore also we pray always for you  
 2. 13 to give thanks always to God for you  
 3. 1 Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the  
 Phm. 10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus  
 Heb. 5. 3 he ought, as for the people, so also for  
 10. 6 In burnt offerings. .for sin thou hast had  
 10. 8 burnt offerings. .for sin thou wouldst not  
 10. 18 these (is, there is) no more offering for sin  
 10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins  
 11. 40 God. .provided some better thing for us  
 13. 11 is brought into the sanctuary. .[for] sin  
 13. 18 Pray for us: for we trust we have a good  
 13. 18 Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the  
 1 Pe. 3. 18 Casting all. .upon him; for he careth for  
 5. 7 for our sins. .for our's only, but also for  
 1 Jo. 2. 2 his Son. .the propitiation for our sins  
 5. 16 I do not say that he shall pray for it  
 40. Toward, leading to, πρὸς (gen.) pros.  
 Acts 27. 34 take. .meat; for this is for your health  
 41. Toward, in consideration of, πρὸς (acc.) pros.  
 Matt 26. 12 on my body, she did (it) for my burial  
 Mark 8. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote  
 Luke 8. 13 have no root, which for a while believe  
 John 5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in  
 Acts 3. 10 they knew that it was he which sat for  
 13. 15 any word of exhortation for the people  
 1 Co. 7. 5 except. .with consent for a time, that ye  
 7. 35 And this I speak for your own profit  
 7. 35 but for that which is comely, and that  
 10. 11 and they are written for our admonition  
 2 Co. 2. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?  
 7. 8 made you sorry, though. .but for a season  
 Gal. 2. 5 we gave place. .no, not for an hour  
 Eph. 4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints. .the wo.  
 1 Th. 17. 17 being taken from you for a short time in  
 1 Th. 1. 16 for a pattern to them which should  
 1 Th. 3. 16 for doctrine, for reproof, for correction f.  
 Phm. 15 perhaps he. .departed for a season, that  
 Heb. 12. 10 they verily for a few days chastened  
 12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth  
 42. In behalf of, ὑπὲρ (gen.) hyper.  
 Matt. 5. 44 pray for them which. .persecute you  
 Luke 6. 28 pray [for] them which despitefully use  
 9. 50 said. .he that is not against us is for us  
 22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you  
 22. 20 in my blood, which is shed for you  
 John 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world  
 10. 11 good shepherd giveth his life for the she.  
 10. 15 and I lay down my life for the sheep  
 11. 4 but for the glory of God, that the Son of  
 11. 50 that one man should die for the people  
 11. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation  
 11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also  
 15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends  
 18. 14 that one man should die for the people  
 Acts 5. 41 counted worthy to suffer shame for his  
 8. 24 Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of  
 12. 5 but prayer was made. unto God [for] him  
 15. 26 have hazarded their lives for the name of  
 21. 13 to die. .for the name of the Lord Jesus  
 21. 26 should be offered for every one of them  
 26. 1 Thou art permitted to speak [for] thyself  
 Rom. 1. 5 obedience. .among all nations, for his na.  
 8. 1 First, I thank my God. .[for] you all, that  
 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly  
 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die  
 7 for a good man some would even dare  
 8 while. .yet sinners, Christ died for us  
 8. 26 the Spirit itself maketh intercession [for]  
 8. 27 he maketh intercession for the saints acc.  
 8. 31 If God (be) for us, who (can be) against  
 8. 32 but delivered him up for us all, how shall  
 8. 34 Christ. .who also maketh intercession for  
 9. 3 were accused from Christ for my breth.  
 10. 1 Brethren, my. .prayer to God for Israel  
 14. 15 Destroy not him. .for whom Christ died  
 15. 8 was a minister of the circumcision for the  
 15. 9 Gentiles might glorify God for (his) mercy  
 15. 30 with me in (your) prayers to God for me  
 16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own

1 Co. 1. 13 Paul crucified [for] you? or were ye  
 4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one  
 5. 7 For even Christ. .is sacrificed [for] us  
 10. 30 evil spoken of. .for which I give thanks?  
 11. 24 this is my body, which is broken for you  
 12. 25 should have the same care one for another  
 15. 3 how that Christ died for our sins accord.  
 15. 29 they do which are baptized for the dead?  
 15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?  
 2 Co. 1. 6 for your consolation. .for your consola.  
 1. 11 also helping together by prayer for us  
 5. 14 if one died for all, then were all dead  
 5. 15 And. .he died for all, that they which  
 5. 15 unto him which died for them, and rose  
 5. 20 Now then we are ambassadors for Christ  
 5. 21 he hath made him. .sin for us, who knew  
 7. 12 but that our care for you in the sight of  
 8. 16 put. .care into the heart of Titus for you  
 9. 14 by their prayer for you, which long after  
 12. 11 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice  
 12. 15 I will very gladly. .be spent for you  
 12. 19 all things, dearly beloved, for your edify.  
 13. 8 nothing against the truth, but for the  
 Gal. 1. 4 Who gave himself [for] our sins, that he  
 2. 20 Son of God, who. .gave himself for me  
 3. 13 Christ. .being made a curse for us: for it  
 Eph. 1. 16 Cease not to give thanks for you, making  
 3. 1 Paul, the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you  
 3. 13 ye faint not at my tribulations for you  
 5. 1 hath given himself for us an offering and  
 5. 20 Giving thanks always for all things unto  
 5. 25 even as Christ also. .gave himself for it  
 6. 19 And for me, that utterance may be given  
 6. 20 For which I am ambassador in bonds  
 Phil. 1. 4 in every prayer of mine for you all making  
 Col. 1. 4 who is for you a faithful minister of Chr.  
 1. 9 do not cease to pray for you, and to desire  
 2. 24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you  
 4. 12 labouring fervently for you in prayers  
 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for you, and them  
 4. 13 Who died for us, that, whether we wake  
 1 Th. 5. 10 We. .glory in you, for your patience and  
 2 Th. 1. 4 kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer  
 1 Ti. 2. 1 giving of thanks, be made for all men  
 2. 2 For kings, and. .all. .in authority  
 2. 6 Who gave himself ransom for all, to be  
 Titus 2. 14 Who gave himself for us, that he might  
 Heb. 2. 9 that he. .should taste death for every man  
 5. 1 every high priest. .is ordained for men in  
 5. 1 that he may offer. .sacrifices for sins  
 5. 3 And. .he ought. .to offer [for] sins  
 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered  
 7. 25 ever liveth to make intercession for them  
 7. 27 offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins  
 9. 7 not without blood, which he offered for  
 9. 24 to appear in the presence of God for us  
 10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins  
 10. 12 they watch for your souls, as they that  
 Jas. 5. 16 and pray one for another, that ye may be  
 1 Pe. 2. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving  
 3. 18 just for the unjust, that he might  
 4. 1 Christ. .suffered [for] us in the flesh  
 1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and  
 3. 16 to lay down (our) lives for the brethren  
 43. As, like as, ὥς ἥως.  
 Matt 21. 46 because they took him for a prophet  
 1 Pe. 2. 16 and not using. .liberty for a cloak of  
 [See also Aloud, as, call, care, shout, sing, wait, waited, why]  
 FOR all —  
 1. Even, ὅτι gam.  
 Lev. 26. 44 And yet for all that, when they be in the  
 2. With, ὅτι im.  
 Neh. 5. 18 yet for all this required not I the bread of  
 FOR all that —  
 Thus, so, οὕτω houtō.  
 1 Co. 14. 21 yet for all that will they not hear me  
 FOR...cause —  
 1. Over against this, ἀντὶ τοῦτου anti toutou.  
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his f.  
 2. Through this, on account of this, διὰ τοῦτο.  
 John 12. 18 For this cause the people also met him  
 12. 27 but for this cause came I unto this hour  
 Acts 28. 20 For this cause. .have I called for you, to  
 Rom. 1. 26 For this cause God gave them up unto  
 13. 6 For, for this cause pay ye tribute also  
 15. 9 For this cause I will confess to thee  
 1 Co. 4. 17 For this cause have I sent unto you Tim.  
 11. 10 For this cause ought the woman to have  
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sick.  
 Col. 1. 9 For this cause we also, since the day we  
 1 Th. 2. 13 For this cause also thank we God without  
 3. 5 For this cause, when I could no longer  
 1 Th. 2. 11 for this cause God shall send them strong  
 1 Ti. 1. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy  
 Heb. 9. 15 for this cause he is the mediator of the  
 3. With a view to this, εἰς τοῦτο eis touto.  
 John 18. 37 and for this cause came I into the world  
 1 Pe. 4. 6 for this cause was the gospel preached  
 4. Because of, on account of, ἐνεκα heneka.  
 Matt 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father  
 Mark 10. 7 For this cause shall a man leave his fa.  
 Acts 26. 21 For these causes the Jews caught me in  
 2 Co. 7. 12 not for his cause that had done the wrong  
 7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but

5. For the sake of this, τοῦτου χάριν toutou charin.  
 Eph. 3. 1 For this cause I Paul, the prisoner of J.  
 3. 14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the  
 Titus 1. 5 For this cause left I thee in Crete, that  
 6. For you, ὑμῖν (dat.) humin.  
 2 Co. 5. 13 whether we be sober, [it is] for your  
 FOR ever —  
 All the days, ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν kol-hay-yamim.  
 Gen. 43. 9 then let me bear the blame for ever  
 44. 32 shall bear the blame to my father for ev.  
 Deut. 4. 40 prolong (thy) days upon earth. .for e.  
 18. 1 minister in the name of the LORD. .for e.  
 Josh. 4. 24 ye might fear the LORD your God for ev.  
 1 Sa. 28. 2 make thee keeper of mine head for ever  
 2 Ch. 21. 7 then they will be thy servants for ever  
 Psa. 23. 6 will dwell in the house of the LORD for e.  
 Jer. 31. 36 from being nation before me for ever  
 32. 39 that they may fear me for ever, for the  
 35. 19 want a man to stand before me for ever  
 FOR...sake —  
 1. Because of, for the sake of, ἕνεκα galat.  
 Gen. 30. 27 the LORD hath blessed me for thy sake  
 39. 5 LORD blessed the. .house for Joseph's sa.  
 Deut. 1. 37 LORD was angry with me for your sakes  
 Mic. 3. 12 shall Zion for your sake be plowed. .a fl  
 2. On account of, διὰ (acc.) dia (gen.)  
 Matt 22. 22 shall be hated of all. .for my name's sake  
 14. 3 and put. .in prison for Herodias' sake  
 19. 6 nevertheless for the oath's sake, and  
 19. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sa.  
 24. 9 hated of all nations for my name's sake  
 24. 22 for the elect's sake those days shall be  
 Mark 1. 17 persecution ariseth for the world's sake  
 6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias' sake  
 6. 26 sorry; (yet) for his oath's sake, and for  
 13. 13 be hated of all. .for my name's sake  
 13. 20 for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen  
 Luke 21. 9 ye shall be hated. .for my name's sake  
 John 12. 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but  
 14. 11 or else believe me for the very work's sake  
 15. 21 will they do unto you for my name's sake  
 Rom. 4. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone  
 13. 5 for wrath, but also for conscience' sake  
 15. 30 for. .Christ's sake, and for the love of the  
 1 Co. 4. 10 We (are) fools for Christ's sake, but ye  
 9. 23 And this I do for the Gospel's sake, that  
 10. 25, 27 asking no question for conscience' sake  
 2 Co. 4. 5 ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake  
 4. 11 always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake  
 Col. 3. 6 [For which things' sake] the wrath of  
 1 Th. 5. 13 esteem them. .in love for their work's sak.  
 1 Ti. 5. 23 use little wine for thy stomach's sake  
 2 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sakes  
 Phm. 9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech. .being  
 1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit yourselves. .for the Lord's sake  
 3. 14 and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake  
 1 Jo. 2. 12 sins are forgiven you for his name's sake  
 1 Jo. 3. 16 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in  
 3. On account of us, δι' ἡμῶν di hēmas.  
 1 Co. 9. 10 Or saith he (it) altogether for our sakes?  
 9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is written  
 4. On account of you, δι' ὑμῶν di humas.  
 John 11. 15 I am glad for your sakes that I was not  
 12. 30 This voice came not. .but for your sakes  
 Rom. 11. 28 for your sakes. .beloved for the fathers' sa.  
 1 Co. 4. 6 transferred to myself. .for your sakes  
 2 Co. 2. 10 for your sakes. .in the person of Christ  
 4. 15 For all things (are) for your sakes, that  
 8. 9 yet for your sakes he became poor, that  
 1 Th. 1. 5 what manner of men we were. .for your sa.  
 3. 9 we joy for your sakes before our God  
 5. On account of that one, δι' ἐκεῖνον di ekeinon.  
 1 Co. 10. 28 eat not for his sake that showed it, and  
 6. In, ἐν en.  
 Eph. 4. 32 God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you  
 7. Because of, on account of, ἐνεκα heneka.  
 Matt. 5. 10 are persecuted for righteousness' sake  
 5. 11 say all. .evil against you. .for my sake  
 10. 18 brought before governors. .for my sake  
 10. 39 he that loseth his life for my sake shall  
 16. 25 whosoever will lose his life for my sake  
 19. 29 hath forsaken houses. .for my name's sa.  
 Mark 8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life for my sake  
 10. 29 left house. .for my sake, and the gospel's  
 13. 9 shall be brought before. .kings for my sa.  
 Luke 6. 22 shall approach. .for the Son of man's sake  
 9. 24 whosoever will lose his life for my sake  
 18. 29 left house. .for the kingdom of God's sake  
 21. 12 brought before kings. .for my name's sake  
 Rom. 8. 36 For thy sake we are killed all the day long  
 8. Around, about, concerning, περί peri (gen.)  
 Acts 26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I  
 9. In behalf of, ὑπὲρ hyper (gen.)  
 John 13. 37 Lord. .I will lay down my life for thy sake  
 13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?  
 17. 19 for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they  
 Acts 9. 16 things he must suffer for my name's sake  
 1 Co. 12. 10 pleasure. .in distresses, for Christ's sake  
 Phil. 1. 29 not only. .but also to suffer for his sake  
 Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church  
 3 Jo. 7 that for his name's sake they went forth  
 10. For the sake of, χάριν charin.  
 Titus 1. 11 teaching things. .for filthy lucre's sake



**FOR that —**

1. *If, since, ei ei.*  
Heb. 7. 15 for that after the similitude of Melchised.
2. *Since, seeing that, epei epei.*  
Heb. 5. 2 for that he himself also is compassed with
3. *Since truly, epeidē epeidē.*  
2 Co. 5. 4 not [for that] we would be unclothed
4. *Upon, about, for, eni (dat.) epi.*  
Rom. 5. 12 so death passed upon all men, [for that]
5. *Because, hoti.*  
John 12. 18 the people . . met him, for that they heard  
2 Co. 1. 24 Not for that we have dominion over you  
1 Th. 1. 12 for that he counted me faithful, putting

**FOR that...ought to say —**

*Instead of saying, anti του λέγειν, anti tou legein.*  
Jas. 4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord

**FOR then —**

1. *Since, seeing that, epei epei.*  
Rom. 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?  
Heb. 9. 26 For then must he often have suffered  
10. 1 For then would they not have ceased to
2. *Seeing that then, epei ara epei ara.*  
1 Co. 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the wor.

**FOR to —**

1. *In order to, le-maan.*  
Jer. 43. 3 for to deliver us into the hand of the
2. *With a view to the, eis to eis to.*  
Rom. 11. 11 Gentiles, for to provoke them to jealousy
3. *In order that, to the end that, so that, iva hina.*  
Mark 3. 10 they pressed upon him for to touch him  
John 10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal  
11. 53 took counsel. . . for to put him to death  
Acts 17. 15 receiving a commandment . . . for to come  
22. 5 to bring them . . . bound . . . for to be punish.  
Eph. 2. 15 for to make in himself of twain one new  
Rev. 9. 15 loosed . . . for to slay the third part of men  
12. 4 the dragon stood . . . for to devour her child
4. *Toward the, pros to pros to.*  
Matt. 23. 5 all their works they do for to be seen of  
[See also Call, cause, ever, evermore, hope, intent, lay, lie, little, look, make, purpose, season, seek, send, tarry, time, wait.]

**FORASMUCH —**

1. *After, achar.*  
Gen. 41. 39 Forasmuch as God hath showed thee all
2. *After that, achare achare.*  
Judg. 11. 36 forasmuch as the LORD hath taken veng.  
2 Sa. 19. 30 forasmuch as my lord the king is come
3. *Because, yaan.*  
Amos 5. 12 Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is)
4. *Because that, yaan yaan.*  
1 Ki. 14. 7 Forasmuch as I exalted thee from among
5. *Because that, yaan ki.*  
1 Ki. 13. 21 Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the  
Isa. 8. 6 Forasmuch as this people refuseth the  
29. 13 Forasmuch as this people draw near (me)
6. *That, because, ki.*  
Deut. 12. 12 forasmuch as he hath no part nor inher.
7. *Because that, ki al ken.*  
Num. 10. 31 forasmuch as thou knowest how we are
8. *Because that, kol gebel di.*  
Ezra 7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king  
Dan. 2. 46 forasmuch as iron breaketh . . . and subdueth  
2. 41 forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed  
4. 18 Forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my  
5. 12 Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and  
6. 4 forasmuch as he (was) faithful, neither  
6. 22 forasmuch as . . . innocency was found in
9. *Till, ad.*  
Josh. 17. 14 forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me
10. *If, since, ei ei.*  
Acts 11. 17 Forasmuch then as God gave them the
11. *Since, seeing that, epei epei.*  
1 Co. 14. 12 Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous  
Heb. 2. 14 Forasmuch then as the children are par.
12. *Since indeed, epeidē epeidē.*  
Luke 1. 1 Forasmuch as many have taken in hand  
Acts 15. 24 Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain

**FORASMUCH as...was —**

*Being, en on.*  
Acts 9. 38 forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppa

**FORBEAR, to —**

1. *To be silent, cease, stand still, damam.*  
Eze. 24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for
2. *To cease, leave off, forbear, chadal.*  
Exod. 23. 5 and wouldst forbear to help him; thou  
Num. 9. 13 and forbear to keep the passover, even  
Deut. 23. 22 if thou shalt forbear to vow, it shall be  
1 Sa. 23. 13 told Saul . . . and he forbore to go forth  
1 Ki. 22. 6 Shall I go . . . to battle, or shall I forbear?  
22. 15 shall we go . . . to battle, or shall we forbear?  
2 Ch. 18. 5, 14 Shall we go . . . to battle, or shall I forbear?  
25. 16 forbear; why shouldst thou be smitten?  
25. 16 Then the prophet forbore, and said, I

- 2 Ch. 35. 21 forbear thee from . . . God, who (is) with me
- Job 16. 6 and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?
- Jer. 40. 4 but if it seem ill unto thee . . . forbear
41. 8 So he forbore, and slew them not among
51. 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forbore
- Eze. 2. 5, 7 they will hear, or whether they will fo.
3. 11 they will hear, or whether they will forb.
3. 27 let him forbear: for they (are) a rebellious
- Zech. 12 give (me) my price; and if not, forbear
3. *To keep back, spare, withhold, chasak.*  
Prov. 24. 11 If thou forbear to deliver . . . drawn unto
4. *To draw or stretch out, mashak.*  
Neh. 9. 30 Yet many years didst thou forbear them
5. *To hold self back or up, anechomai anechomai.*  
Eph. 4. 2 with long suffering, forbearing one anot.
- Col. 3. 13 Forbearing . . . and forgiving one another
6. *To send back, let away, anihmi anihmi.*  
Eph. 6. 9 forbearing threatening: knowing that
7. *To spare, pheidomai pheidomai.*  
2 Co. 12. 6 but . . . I forbear, lest any man should think

**FORBEAR working, to —**

*Not to work, mh ergazesthai mh ergazesthai.*  
1 Co. 9. 6 have not we power to forbear working?

**FORBEAR, can —**

*To cover, conceal, forbear, stego stego.*  
1 Th. 3. 1 when we could no longer forbear, we  
3. 5 when I could no longer forbear, I sent

**FORBEARANCE —**

*A holding back, anochē anochē.*  
Rom. 2. 4 riches of his goodness and forbearance  
3. 25 past, through the forbearance of God

**FORBEARETH, he that —**

*Ceasing, leaving off, forbearing, chadal.*  
Eze. 3. 27 him hear; and he that forbeareth, let

**FORBEARING —**

1. *Temper, aph.*  
Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded
2. *To contain, sustain, kul, 3a.*  
Jer. 20. 9 I was weary with forbearing, and I could

**FORBID —**

*Profanation, chalilah.*  
1 Sa. 24. 6 The LORD forbid that I should do this  
26. 11 The LORD forbid that I should stretch fo.  
1 Ki. 21. 3 Naboth said to Ahab, The LORD forbid  
Ch. 11. 19 And said, My God forbid it me, that I

**FORBID (to take), to —**

1. *To restrain, shut up, kala.*  
Num. 11. 28 Jesua . . . said, My lord Moses, forbid thee.
2. *To set up, command, lay a charge, tsavah.*  
Deut. 2. 37 whatsoever the LORD our God forbade us  
4. 23 the LORD thy God hath forbidden thee
3. *To cut short, thoroughly, restrain, diakalō.*  
Matt. 3. 14 John forbade him, saying, I have need to
4. *To cut short, restrain, kalō kalō.*  
Matt. 19. 14 and forbid them not, to come unto me  
Mark 9. 38 he followeth not us: and we forbade him  
9. 39 Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is  
10. 14 and forbid them not: for of such is the k.  
Luke 6. 29 him that taketh away thy cloke forbid  
9. 49 we forbade him, because he followeth not  
9. 50 And Jesus said unto him, Forbid . . . not  
18. 16 forbid them not: for of such is the king.  
23. 1 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar, say.  
Acts 10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these  
16. 6 forbidden of the Holy Ghost to preach the  
24. 23 should forbid none of his acquaintance to  
1 Co. 14. 39 and forbid not to speak with tongues  
1 Th. 2. 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles  
1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry. . . to abstain from m.  
2 Pe. 2. 16 voice forbade the madness of the prophet  
3 Jo. 10 forbid them that would, and casteth

**FORBID, God —**

1. *Profanation, chalilah.*  
Gen. 44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do  
47. 17 he said, God forbid that I should do so  
Josh. 22. 29 God forbid that we should rebel against  
24. 16 God forbid that we should forsake the  
1 Sa. 12. 23 God forbid that I should sin against the  
14. 45 Shall Jonathan die. . . God forbid: (as) the  
20. 11 God forbid: thou shalt not die: behold  
Job 27. 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till
2. *Let it not be, mh genoito mh genoito.*  
Luke 20. 16 when they heard (it), they said, God for.  
Rom. 3. 4 God forbid: yea, let God be true, but ev.  
3. 6 God forbid: for then how shall God jud.  
3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law  
6. 2 God forbid. Yea shall we, that are dead  
6. 15 What then? shall we sin. . . God forbid  
7. 13 (Is) the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had  
7. 13 Was . . . good made death unto me? God f.  
9. 14 (Is) . . . unrighteousness with God? God fo.  
11. 1 Hath God cast away his people? God fo.  
11. 11 God forbid: but . . . through their fall sal.  
1 Co. 6. 15 make . . . members of an harlot? God forbid  
Gal. 2. 17 (Is) . . . Christ the minister of sin? God for.  
3. 21 God forbid: for if there had been a law  
6. 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in

**FORBIDDEN, to be —**

*Not, lo.*  
Lev. 5. 17 any of these things which are forbidden

**FORBIDDING, no man —**

*Uncut off, unrestrained, akolutos akolutos.*  
Acts 28. 31 and teaching . . . no man forbidding him

**FORCE —**

1. *Arm, force, edra.*  
Ezra 4. 23 made them to cease by force and power
2. *Strength, om.*  
Job 40. 16 and his force (is) in the navel of his belly
3. *Might, geburah.*  
Jer. 23. 10 course is evil, and their force (is), not
4. *Strength, chozgal.*  
1 Sa. 2. 16 give . . . and if not, I will take (it) by force  
Eze. 34. 4 with force and with cruelty have ye ruled
5. *Hand, yad.*  
Jer. 18. 21 pour out . . . (blood) by the force of the sw.  
Eze. 35. 5 by the force of the sword in the time of
6. *Power, kouch.*  
Job 30. 18 By the great force . . . is my garment chan.  
Jer. 48. 45 They that fled stood . . . because of the force  
Amos 2. 14 the strong shall not strengthen his force

**FORCE, of —**

*Steadfast, firm, bebaos bebaos.*  
Heb. 9. 17 For a testament (is) of force after men

**FORCE, to —**

1. *To take hold, chazag.*  
Deut. 22. 25 the man force her, and lie with her
2. *To subdue, kabash.*  
Esth. 7. 8 Will he force the queen also before me in
3. *To press, crush, lachats.*  
Judg. 1. 34 the Amorites forced the children of Dan
4. *To drive or force away, nadach.*  
Prov. 7. 21 with the flattering of her lips she forced
5. *To afflict, humble, anah.*  
Judg. 20. 5 my concubine have they forced, that she  
2 Sa. 13. 12 Nay, my brother, do not force me; for no  
13. 14 but, being stronger than she, forced her  
13. 22 because he had forced his sister Tamar  
13. 32 from the day . . . he forced his sister Tamar

**FORCE self, to —**

*To refrain or force self, aphag.*  
1 Sa. 13. 12 I forced myself therefore, and offered a

**FORCE, to take by —**

*To snatch away, seize, harpazō.*  
Matt. 11. 12 kingdom . . . and the violent take it by force  
John 6. 15 they would come and take him by force  
Acts 23. 10 to take him by force from among them

**FORCES —**

1. *Strength, force, army, chayil.*  
2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities of  
Isa. 60. 5 the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto  
60. 11 may bring . . . the forces of the Gentiles  
Jer. 40. 7, 13 all the captains of the forces  
41. 11, 13, 16 the captains of the forces that  
42. 1 Then all the captains of the forces, and  
42. 8 and all the captains of the forces which  
43. 4, 5 and all the captains of the forces  
Obad. 11 strangers carried away captive his forces
2. *Strong ones, forces, mamatzsim.*  
Job 36. 19 not gold, nor all the forces of strength
3. *Stronghold, strength, maoz.*  
Dan. 11. 38 shall he honour the God of forces: and a

**FORCES, great —**

*Strength, force, army, chayil.*  
Dan. 11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great forces

**FORCIBLE, to be —**

*To be powerful (or sweet), marats.*  
Job 6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what

**FORCING —**

1. *Wringing out, churning, mits.*  
Prov. 30. 33 the forcing of wrath bringeth forth strife
2. *To drive or force away, nadach.*  
Deut. 19. 19 destroy . . . by forcing an ax against them

**FORD —**

1. *Passage, ford, maabar.*  
Gen. 32. 22 rose . . . and passed over the ford Jabbok
2. *Passage, ford, mabar.*  
Josh. 2. 7 them the way to Jordan unto the fords  
Judg. 3. 28 took the fords of Jordan toward Moab  
Isa. 16. 2 Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon

**FORECAST, to —**

1. *To think, devise, design, chashab.*  
Dan. 11. 25 they shall forecast devices against him
2. *To think, devise, design, chashab.*  
Dan. 11. 24 he shall forecast his devices against the

**FOREFATHER —**

1. *First father, ab rishon.*  
Jer. 11. 10 to the iniquities of their forefathers
2. *Earlier born ones, progenitors, progen.*  
1 Ti. 1. 3 God, whom I serve from (my) forefathers

**FORE-FRONT —**

1. *Over against the face, mul panim.*  
Exod. 26. 9 double . . . in the fore-front of the taberna.



- Exod. 28. 37 upon the fore-front of the mitre it shall be  
 Lev. 8. 9 upon his fore-front, did he put the golden  
 ■ Sa. 11. 15 Set ye Uriah in the fore-front of the hot.  
**2. Face,** פָּנִים *panim*.  
 2 Ki. 16. 14 from the fore-front of the house, from  
 Eze. 40. 19 from the fore-front of the lower gate  
 40. 19 unto the fore-front of the inner court  
 47. 1 for the fore-front of the house (stood) to.

**3. Head,** רֹאשׁ *rosh*.

2 Ch. 20. 27 Jehoshaphat in the fore-front of them

**4. Tooth,** שֵׁן *shen*.

1 Sa. 14. 5 The fore-front of the one (was) situate

**FOREHEAD —****1. Nose,** אֶפֶס *aph*.

Eze. 16. 12 I put a jewel on thy forehead, and earr.

**2. Forehead,** מִצְחָה *metzach*.

Exod. 28. 38 it shall be upon Aaron's forehead, that  
 28. 38 it shall be always upon his forehead  
 1 Sa. 17. 49 smote the Philistine in his forehead  
 17. 49 that the stone sunk into his forehead  
 2 Ch. 26. 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead  
 26. 20 behold, he (was) leprovis in his forehead  
 Jer. 3. 3 thy forehead strong against their forehea.  
 Eze. 3. 9 harder than flint have I made thy foreh.  
 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the men

**3. Forehead, between the eyes,** μέτωπον *metopon*.

Rev. 7. 3 have sealed the servants. in their foreh.  
 9. 4 have not the seal of God in their foreheads  
 13. 16 all. to receive a mark. in their foreheads  
 14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads  
 14. 9 receive (his) mark in his forehead, or in  
 17. 5 And upon her forehead (was) a name  
 20. 4 received (his) mark upon their foreheads  
 22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

**FOREHEAD, bald —**

With bald forehead, גִּבְעָה *gibbeach*.

Lev. 13. 41 fallen off. he (is) forehead bald: (yet is)

**FOREIGNER —****1. Unknown, stranger,** נָכְרִי *nokri*.

Deut. 15. 3 Of ■ foreigner thou mayest exact (it aga).  
 Obad. 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and

**2. Settler,** יוֹשֵׁב *tohab*.

Exod. 12. 45 A foreigner and an hired servant shall

**3. Sojourner, one dwelling near,** παροικος *paroikos*.

Eph. 2. 19 ye are no more strangers and foreigners

**FOREKNOW, to —**

To begin to know first or beforehand, προγινώσκω.

Rom. 8. 29 whom he did foreknow, he also did pred.  
 11. 2 cast away his people whom he foreknew

**FOREKNOWLEDGE —**

A knowing first or beforehand, προγνώσις *prognōsis*.

Acts 2. 23 determinate counsel and foreknowledge  
 1 Pe. 1. 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge of

**FOREMOST —**

First, former, foremost, רִשׁוֹן *rishon*.

Gen. 32. 17 he commanded the foremost, saying  
 33. 2 put the handmaids and their children f.  
 2 Sa. 18. 27 Me thinketh the running of the foremost

**FOREORDAIN, to —**

To begin to know beforehand, προορίζω *proorizo*.

1 Pe. 1. 20 Who verily was foreordained before the f.

**FORE PART —****1. Face,** פָּנִים *panim*.

Exod. 28. 27 toward the fore part thereof, over against  
 39. 20 underneath, toward the fore part of it  
 ■ Ki. 6. 20 the oracle in the fore part. twenty cub.  
 Eze. 42. 7 toward the outer court on the fore part

**2. Fore part, prow,** πρῶρα *prōra*.

Acts 27. 41 the fore part stuck fast, and remained

**FORERUNNER —**

One that runs before, προδρομος *prodromos*.

Heb. 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for ■ entered

**FORESEE, to —**

To see, behold, ראָה *raah*.

Prov. 22. 3 a prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, and  
 27. 12 A prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, (and)

**FORESEE, see before, to —**

To see before, προείδω: Acts 2. 25 προοράσμαι.

Acts 2. 31 He, seeing this before, spake of the  
 Gal. 3. 8 the Scripture, foreseeing that God would

**FORESHIP —**

Prow (of a ship), πρῶρα *prōra*.

Acts 27. 30 would have cast anchors out of the fores.

**FORESKIN —**

Uncircumcision, foreskin, οὐρίλη *orlah*.

Gen. 17. 11 shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin  
 17. 14 whose flesh of his foreskin is not circum.  
 17. 23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin  
 17. 24, 25 circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin  
 Exod. 4. 25 cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast  
 Lev. 12. 3 in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin  
 Deut. 10. 16 Circumcise. the foreskin of your heart  
 Josh. 5. 3 circumcised. at the hill of the foreskins  
 1 Sa. 18. 25 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines  
 18. 27 David brought their foreskins, and they

2 Sa. 3. 14 I espoused to me for an hundred foreskin.  
 Jer. 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart

**FORESKIN uncovered, to be —**

To be uncircumcised, אֵרֶל *urel*, 2.

Hab. 2. 16 let thy foreskin be uncovered: the cup

**FOREST —****1. Forest, thicket,** חֲשֵׁל *choshel*.

2 Ch. 27. 4 in the forests he built castles and towers

**2. Forest, out-spread place,** יַעַר *yaar*.

■ Sa. 22. 5 Dav. d. came into the forest of Hareth  
 ■ Ki. 7. 2 He built also the house of the forest of  
 10. 17, 21 the house of the forest of Lebanon  
 2 Ki. 19. 23 I will enter into. the forest of his Carmel  
 ■ Ch. 9. 16, 20 the house of the forest of Lebanon  
 Psa. 50. 10 every beast of the forest (is) mine. the  
 104. 20 all the beasts of the forest do creep  
 Isa. 9. 18 shall consume the thickets of the forest  
 10. 18 shall kindle the glory of his forest  
 10. 19 the rest of the trees of his forest shall be  
 10. 34 shall cut down the thickets of the forests  
 21. 13 In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O  
 22. 8 to the armour of the house of the forest  
 23. 17 fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?  
 32. 15 the fruitful field be counted for a forest  
 32. 19 it shall hail, coming down on the forest  
 37. 24 I will enter into. the forest of his Carmel  
 44. 4 Cypress. among the trees of the forest  
 44. 23 break forth. O forest, and every tree th.  
 55. 9 to devour. all ye beasts in the forest  
 Jer. 5. 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them  
 10. 3 for (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest  
 12. 8 heritage is unto me as a lion in the forest  
 21. 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof  
 26. 18 the house as the high places of ■ forest  
 46. 23 They shall cut down her forest, saith the  
 Eze. 15. 2, 6 vine tree. among the trees of the for?  
 20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the south  
 40. 47 say to the forest of the south, Hear the  
 39. 10 neither cut down (any) out of the forests  
 Hos. 1. 12 I will make them a forest, and the beasts  
 Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest, when he  
 Mlc. 3. 12 the house as the high places of the forest  
 5. 8 as a lion among the beasts of the forest  
 Zech. 11. ■ the forest of the vintage is come down

**3. Forest, out spread place,** יַעַר *yaarah*.

Psa. 29. 9 maketh. to calve. discovereth the forests

**4. Paradise, park or garden ground,** פָּרִיס *paries*.

Neh. 2. ■ unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest

**FOREST of Arabia,** יַעַר *yaar baarah*.

Its situation is quite unknown.

Isa. 21. 13 In the forest in A. shall ye lodge

**FOREST of Carmel,** יַעַר *yaar karmel*.

South of Accho, in Zebulun, on the S. border of Asher.

■ Ki. 19. 23 will enter into. the forest of his C.

Isa. 37. 24 will enter into. the forest of his C.

**FOREST of Hareth,** יַעַר *yaar chereh*.

Somewhere on the border of the Philistine plain in the S. of Judah.

■ Sa. 22. 5 departed, and came into the forest of H.

**FOREST of Lebanon,** יַעַר *yaar hallebanon*.

The "House of the forest of Lebanon" ■ so called probably from being fitted up with cedar. It was built by Solomon for an armoury in Jerusalem, with forest-like rows of the cedars of Lebanon.

■ Ki. 7. ■ built also the house of the forest of L.

10. 17 put them in the house of the forest of L.

10. 21 the vessels of the house of the forest of L.

2 Ch. 9. 16 put them in the house of the forest of L.

9. 20 the vessels of the house of the forest of L.

**FORETELL —****1. To say beforehand,** προείπον *proeipon*.

Mark. 13. 23 behold, I have foretold you all things

**2. To announce beforehand,** προκαταγγέλλω.

Acts 3. 24 have likewise [foretold] of these days

**3. To lay before, tell before,** προλέγω *prolegō*.

2 Co. 13. 2 I told you before, and foretell you, ■ if

**FOREWARN, to —****1. To say before,** προείπον *proeipon*.

1 Th. 4. 6 ■ we also have forewarned you and testi.

**2. To show secretly,** ὑποδείκνυμι *hypodeiknumi*.

Luker. 5. 1 I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear

**FORFEITED, to be —**

To be devoted, חָרַף *churam*, 6.

Ezra 10. 8 all his substance should be forfeited, and

**FORGE, to —**

To stitch or sew on, חָפַף *taphal*.

Job 13. 4 ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all physl.

Psa. 119. 69 The proud have forged a lie against ■

**FORGET —****Forgetful, forgetting,** שָׁכַח *shakeach*.

Psa. 9. 17 into hell. all the nations that forget God

Isa. 65. 11 ye (are) they that. forget my holy moun.

**FORGET, to —****1. To forget,** שָׁכַח *nashah*.

Jer. 23. 39 behold, I, even I, will utterly forget you

Lam. 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul. I forgot

**2. To forget,** שָׁכַח *shayah*.

Deut. 32. ■ and hast forgotten God that formed thee

**3. To forget, neglect,** שָׁכַח *shakach*.

Gen. 27. 45 and he forget (that) which thou hast done

40. 23 did not. remember Joseph, but forgot

Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently. lest thou forget

4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD

4. 31 nor forget the covenant of thy fathers

6. 12 beware lest thou forget the LORD, which

8. 11 Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy

8. 14 and thou forget the LORD thy God, which

8. 19 if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God

9. 7 Remember. forget not, how thou provok.

24. 19 and hast forgot a sheaf in the field

25. 19 thou shalt blot out. thou shalt not forget

26. 13 commandments, neither have I forgotten

Judg. 3. 7 forgot the LORD their God, and served

1 Sa. 1. 11 remember me, and not forget thine

12. 9 when they forgot the LORD their God, he

21. 17. 38 And the covenant. ye shall not forget

Job 8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God

9. 27 If I say, I will forget my complaint

11. 16 Because thou shalt forget (thy) misery

19. 14 my familiar friends have forgotten me

24. 20 The womb shall forget him; the worm

39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them

Psa. 9. 12 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble

10. 11 hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten

10. 12 Arise, O LORD. forget not the humble

13. 1 How long wilt thou forget me, O LORD?

42. 9 Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I

44. 17 yet have we not forgotten thee, neither

44. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our God

44. 24 forgettest our affliction and our oppress?

45. 13 forget also thine own people, and thy fa.

50. 22 Now consider this, ye that forget God

59. 11 Say them not, lest my people forget

74. 19 forget not the congregation of thy poor

74. 23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies

77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious?

78. 7 and not forget the works of God, but

78. 11 And forgot his works, and his wonders

102. 4 My heart is smitten. so that I forget to

103. 2 Bless the LORD. forget not all his benefits

106. 73 They soon forgot his works; they waited

106. 21 They forgot God their Saviour, which

119. 16 thy statutes: I will not forget thy word

119. 61 robbed me. I have not forgotten thy law

119. 83 like a bottle. do I not forget thy statutes

119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with

119. 109 in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law

119. 139 mine enemies have forgotten thy words

119. 141 despised: (yet) do not I forget thy prec.

119. 153 Consider, for I do not forget thy law

119. 156 for I do not forget thy commandments

137. 5 If I forget. let my right hand forget

Prov. 2. 17 and forgetteth the covenant of her God

3. 1 My son, forget not my law; but let thine

4. 5 get understanding: forget (it) not; neith.

31. 5 Lest they drink, and forget the law, and

31. 7 Let him drink, and forget his poverty

Isa. 17. 6 Because thou hast forgotten the God of

49. 14 Zion said. my Lord hath forgotten me

49. 15 Can a woman forget her sucking child

49. 15 may I forget, yet will I not forget

49. 15 forgettest the LORD thy Maker, that hath

51. 13 thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth

Jer. 2. 32 Can ■ maid forget her ornaments

2. 32 yet my people have forgotten me days

3. 21 they have forgotten the LORD their God

13. 25 thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in

18. 15 as their fathers have forgotten my name

23. 27 All thy lovers have forgotten thee

44. 9 Have ye forgotten the wickedness of

50. 6 Wherefore dost thou forget us for ever

Eze. 22. 12 And hast forgotten me, saith the LORD G.

23. 35 Because thou hast forgotten me, and

Hos. 2. 13 she went after her lovers, and forgot me

4. 6 thou hast forgotten the law of thy God

4. 6 I will also forget thy children

8. 14 For Israel hath forgotten his Maker

13. 6 filled. therefore have they forgotten me

Amos 8. 7 I will never forget any of their works

**4. To forget about,** ἐπιλανθάνομαι *epilanthanomai*.

Matt. 6. 5 his disciples. had forgotten to take bread

Mark 8. 14 (the disciples) had forgotten to take bre.

Luker. 6. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God

Phil. 3. 13 forgetting those things which are behind

Heb. 6. 10 God (is) not unrighteous to forget your

13. 10 to do good and to communicate forget

Jas. 1. 24 forgetteth what manner of man he was

**5. To forget utterly,** ἐκλανθάνομαι *eklanthanomai*.

Heb. 12. 5 ye have forgotten the exhortation which

**6. To receive forgetfulness,** λαμβάνω λήθην *lamb*



**FORGETFUL, to be —**

To *forget also or besides*, ἐπιλανθάνομαι *epilantha*.

Heb. 13. ■ Be not forgetful to entertain strangers

**FORGETFULNESS —**

*Forgetfulness*, ἐπιλήσυχια *neshiyiyah*.

Psa. 12. thy rightousness in the land of forget. ?

**FORGIVE, to —**

1. To *cover*, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 3.

Psa. 78. 38 But he... full of compassion, forgave (their)  
Jer. 18. 23 forgive not their iniquity, neither blot out

2. To *lift up or away*, נָסָה *nasa*.

Gen. 50. 17 Forgive... the trespass... forgive the trespass

Exod. 10. 17 Now therefore forgive, I pray thee, my

Num. 14. 19 and as thou hast forgiven this people

Josh. 24. 19 he will not forgive your transgressions

Sa. 25. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid

Psa. 25. 18 Look upon... and forgive all my sins

32. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin

85. 2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.

99. 8 thou wast a God that forgavest them

Isa. 2. 9 humbly... therefore forgive them not

3. To *send away, let go*, נָחַל *salach*.

Num. 30. 5, 8, 12 and the LORD shall forgive her

Ki. 8. 30 hear thou... and when thou hearest, forgive

34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel

36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy

83 in heaven thy dwelling-place, and forgive

80 And forgive thy people that have sinned

Ch. 6. 21 hear... and when thou hearest forgive

6. 25 hear thou from the heavens, and forgive

27 hear... and forgive the sin of thy servants

6. 30 forgive, and render unto every man acco.

6. 39 and forgive thy people which have sinned

7. 14 will forgive their sin, and will heal their

Psa. 103. 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who

Jer. 31. 34 I will forgive their iniquity, and I will re.

36. 3 that I may forgive their iniquity and

Dan. 9. 19 O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and

Amos 7. ■ O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee: by

4. To *loose away*, ἀπολύω *apolyō*.

Luke 6. 37, 37 forgive, and ye shall be forgiven

5. To *be gracious to*, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Luke 7. 43 I suppose... (he) to whom he forgave most

Co. 2. 7 So that... ye (ought) rather to forgive (him)

2. 10 To whom ye forgive... for if I forgive

10 any thing, to whom I forgive (it), for your

12. 13 not burdensome to you? forgive me this

Eph. 4. 32 tender-hearted, forgiving one another

4. 32 as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven

Col. 1. 13 quickened... having forgiven you all tres.

1. 13 forgiving one another... as Christ forgave

6. To *send or let off or away*, ἀφιένμι *aphiēmi*.

Matt. 6. 12 And forgive us our debts, ■ we forgive

6. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses

6. 14 your heavenly Father will... forgive you

6. 15 if ye forgive not men their trespasses

6. 15 neither will your Father forgive your tr.

9. 2 Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven

9. 2 sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise

9. 2 hath power on earth to forgive sins

12. 31 All manner of sin... shall be forgiven

12. 31 the blasphemy... shall not be forgiven unto

12. 32 the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him

12. 32 it shall not be forgiven him, neither in

18. 21 Lord, how oft shall... I forgive him? till

18. 22 loosed him, and forgive him the debt

18. 22 I forgive thee all that debt, because thou

18. 22 [if ye from your hearts forgive not every]

Mark 2. 35 he said... Son, thy sins be forgiven thee

2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?

2. 9 sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise

2. 9 hath power on earth to forgive sins

2. 10 All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons

2. 10 and (their) sins should be forgiven them

11. 25 forgive... that your Father... may forgive

11. 25 [do not forgive, neither will your F. f.]

Luke 5. 20 said... Man, thy sins are forgiven thee

5. 21 Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

5. 21 Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say

5. 24 Son of man hath power... to forgive sins

7. 47 Her sins, which are many, are forgiven

7. 47 but to whom little is forgiven... loveth

7. 48 he said unto her, Thy sins are forgiven

7. 49 Who is this that forgiveth sins also?

11. 4 forgive us our sins: for we also forgive

12. 10 shall be forgiven him... it shall not be fo.

17. 3 Take heed... if he repent, forgive him

17. 4 saying, I repent: thou shalt forgive him

23. 34 [Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them]

Acts 8. 22 if perhaps the thought... may be forgiven

Rom. 4. 7 Blessed... they whose iniquities are forgi.

Jas. 5. 15 committed sins, they shall be forgiven

1 Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us

2. 12 because your sins are forgiven you for

**FORGIVE frankly, to —**

To *be gracious to*, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Luke 7. 42 nothing... he frankly forgave them both

**FORGIVE, ready to —**

*Sending away, letting go*, נָחַל *salach*.

Psa. 86. 5 thou, LORD, (art) good, and ready to forg.

**FORGIVEN —**

To *lift up or away*, נָסָה *nasa*.

Psa. 32. 1 (is he whose) transgression (is) forgiven

Isa. 33. 24 the people... (shall be) forgiven... iniquity

**FORGIVEN, to be —**

1. To *be covered*, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 7.

Deut. 3. 8 And the blood shall be forgiven them

2. To *be sent away, let go*, נָחַל *salach*, 2.

Lev. 4. 20, 26, 31, 35 and it shall be forgiven

5. 10, 13, 16, 18 and it shall be forgiven him

6. 7 it shall be forgiven him for any thing

19. 22 the sin... he hath done shall be forgiven

Num. 15. 25, 26, 28, and it shall be forgiven

**FORGIVENESS —**

1. A *sending away, letting go*, נָחַל *salachah*.

Psa. 130. 4 But... forgiveness with thee, that thou

Dan. 9. 9 To the Lord our God... forgivenesses

2. A *sending away, letting go*, ἀφεσις *aphesis*.

Mark 3. 29 hath never forgiveness, but is in danger

Acts 5. 31 a Saviour... to give... forgiveness of sins

13. 38 is preached unto you the forgiveness of

26. 18 that they may receive forgiveness of sins

Eph. 1. 7 in whom we have... the forgiveness of

Col. 1. 14 in whom we have... the forgiveness of

**FORGIVING —**

1. To *lift up or away*, נָסָה *nasa*.

Exod. 34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression

Num. 14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression

2. To *be gracious to*, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Eph. 4. 32 tender-hearted, forgiving one another

Col. 3. 13 Forbearing... and forgiving one another

**FORGOTTEN —**

To *be forgotten*, שכַּח *shakach*, 2.

Job 28. 4 forgotten of the foot: they are dried up

**FORGOTTEN, to be —**

1. To *be forgotten*, שכַּח *nashah*, 2.

Isa. 44. 21 O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of

2. To *be forgotten*, שכַּח *shukach*, 2.

Gen. 41. 30 the plenty shall be forgotten in the land

Deut. 31. 21 shall not be forgotten out of the

Psa. 9. 18 the needy shall not always be forgotten

31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of

Ecc. 2. 16 that which now (is)... shall all be forgot.

9. 5 for the memory of them is forgotten

Isa. 23. 15 Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years

23. 16 thou harlot that hast been forgotten

65. 16 because the former troubles are forgotten

Jer. 20. 11 everlasting confusion shall never be forg.

23. 40 shame, which shall not be forgotten

50. 5 covenant (that) shall not be forgotten

3. To *be or become forgotten*, שכַּח *shakach*, 7.

Ecc. 8. 10 they were forgotten in the city where

**FORGOTTEN, to be —**

To *cause to forget*, שכַּח *shakach*, 3.

Lam. 2. 6 hath caused the... sabbaths to be forgot.

**FORK —**

Triple fork, שֵׁשׁ שֵׁשׁ *shelosh qilleshon*.

1 Sa. 13. 21 for the coulters, and for the forks, and

**FORM —**

1. Sight, appearance, vision, מַרְאֶה *mareh*.

Job 4. 16 I could not discern the form thereof

2. Judgment, rule, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.

2 Ch. 4. 7 candlesticks... according to their form

3. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

2 Sa. 14. 20 to fetch about this form of speech hath

4. Form, sharp outline, צֶרֶף *tsurah*.

Eze. 43. 11 show them the form of the house, and the

43. 11 the forms thereof... all the forms thereof

43. 11 that they may keep the whole form ther.

5. Image, shadow, צֶלֶם *tselem*.

Dan. 3. 19 the form of his visage was changed against

6. Appearance, סִגְלוֹת *rev*.

Dan. 2. 31 image... and the form thereof (was) terri.

3. 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God

7. Form, visage, פָּנֶה *loar*.

1 Sa. 28. 14 he said unto her, What form (is) he of?

Isa. 52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men

53. 2 For... he hath no form nor comeliness

8. Pattern, form, building, תַּבְנִית *tabnith*.

Eze. 8. 3 he put forth the form of an hand, and

8. 10 behold, every form of creeping things

10. 8 appeared... the form of a man's hand

9. Form, מִסְכָּח *morphē*.

Mark. 16. 12 [he appeared in another form unto two]

Phil. 2. 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought

2. 7 took upon him the form of a servant

10. Form, appearance, μὀρφωσις *morphōsis*.

Rom. 2. 20 which hath the form of knowledge and of

2. 21. 3. 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying

1. Type, impress, τύπος *typos*.

Rom. 6. 17 that form of doctrine which was delivered

12. Under type, outline, ὑποτύπωσις *hypotyposis*.

2. Tl. 1. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which

**FORM, to —**

1. To *bring forth (in pain)*, הֵלֵךְ *chil*, 3a.

Deut. 32. 18 and hast forgotten God that formed thee

Job 26. 13 his hand... formed the crooked serpent

Psa. 90. 2 or ever thou hadst formed the earth and

Prov. 26. 10 The great (God), that formed all... both

**2. To form, fashion, frame, constitute, יָצַק *yatsar*.**

Gen. 2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust

2. 8 there he put the man... he had formed

2. 19 God formed every beast of the field

2. 20 of ancient times that I have formed it?

Isa. 94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

95. 5 and his hands formed the dry (land)

Isa. 27. 11 he that formed them will show them no

37. 26 Hast thou not heard... that I... formed it?

43. 1 thus saith... he that formed thee, O Israel

43. 7 I have formed him; yea, I have made

43. 21 This people have I formed for myself

44. 2 LORD that made thee, and formed thee

44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten

44. 21 I have formed thee; thou (art) my servant

44. 24 he that formed thee from the womb

45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness

45. 18 God himself that formed the earth and

45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited: I (am) the

49. 5 And now, saith the LORD that formed me

Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew

10. 16 he (is) the former of all... and Israel (is)

33. 2 the LORD that formed it, to establish it

Amos 4. 13 For, lo, he that formeth the mountains

7. 1 he formed grasshoppers in the beginning

Zech. 12. 1 formeth the spirit of man within him

3. To *form, mould*, μὀρφοω *morphōō*.

Gal. 4. 19 I travail in birth... until Christ be formed

4. To *shape, mould*, πλάσσω *plassō*.

Rom. 9. 20 say to him that formed (it), Why hast thou

1. Ti. 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve

**FORM, without —**

A ruin, vacancy, חֲלָה *tohu*.

Gen. 1. 2 And the earth was without form, and



2. *Sprinkling rain*, יָרַח *yoreh*.

Jer. 5. 24 giveth rain, both the former and the latter

3. *To be abundant, flow over*, יָרַח *yarah*.

Hos. 6. 3 as the latter (and) former rain unto the

## FORMER things —

First, former, foremost, רִשּׁוֹן *rishon*.

Isa. 41. 22 let them show the former things, what  
 42. 9 Behold, the former things are come to p.  
 43. 9 who... can... show us former things? let  
 43. 18 Remember ye not the former things  
 46. 9 Remember the former things of old: for  
 48. 3 I have declared the former things from

## FORMER time —

Face, front, פָּנִים *panim*.

Ruth 4. 7 Now this (was the manner) in former time

## FORMER time, in —

Yesternight, former time, עֵשָׂר *emesh*.

Job 30. 3 wilderness in former time desolate and

## FORNICATION —

1. *Fornication, whoredom*, זִמְנוּת *taznuth*.

Eze. 16. 15 pourest out thy fornications on every  
 16. 29 Thou hast... multiplied thy fornication

2. *Fornication, whoredom, porneia*, πορνεία *porneia*.

Matt. 5. 32 saving for the cause of fornication, cause  
 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed... fornicatio.  
 19. 9 put away his wife, except... for fornicatio.  
 Mark 7. 21 from within... proceed... fornications, mu  
 John 8. 41 We be not born of fornication; we have  
 Acts 15. 20 that they abstain from... fornication, and  
 15. 29 that ye abstain... from fornication: from  
 21. 25 only that they keep themselves... from fo.  
 Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with... [fornication], wicked.  
 1 Co. 5. 1 (that there is) fornication among you  
 5. 1 fornication as is not so much as named  
 6. 13 Now the body (is) not for fornication, but  
 6. 18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man  
 7. 2 (to avoid) fornication, let every man have  
 2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the... fornication  
 Gal. 5. 19 Now the works of the flesh... are... fornic.  
 Eph. 5. 3 But fornication... let it not be once named  
 Col. 3. 5 fornication... inordinate affection, evil  
 1 Th. 4. 3 that ye should abstain from fornication  
 Rev. 2. 21 space to repent of her fornication; and  
 9. 21 Neither repented... of their fornication  
 14. 8 the wine of the wrath of her fornication  
 17. 2 drunk with the wine of her fornication  
 17. 4 abominations and filthiness of her forni.  
 18. 3 the wine of the wrath of her fornication  
 19. 2 did corrupt the earth with her fornicati.

## FORNICATION, to cause to commit —

To cause to commit fornication, זָנָה *zanah*, 5.

2 Ch. 21. 11 caused the inhabitants... to commit forn.

## FORNICATION, to commit —

1. *To commit fornication*, זָנָה *zanah*.

Isa. 23. 17 and shall commit fornication with all  
 Eze. 16. 26 Thou hast also committed fornication

2. *To commit fornication*, πορνεία *porneia*.

1 Co. 6. 18 but he that committeth fornication sin.  
 10. 8 Neither let us commit fornication, as  
 Rev. 2. 14 sacrificed unto idols, and to commit forn.  
 2. 20 to teach... to commit fornication, and to  
 17. 2 With whom the kings... have committed f.  
 18. 9 have committed fornication with her, and  
 18. 9 kings... who have committed fornication

## FORNICATION, to give one's self over to —

To commit much fornication, ἐκπορνεία *ekporneia*.

Jude 7 giving themselves over to fornication

## FORNICATOR —

Fornicator, πόρνος *pornos*.

1 Co. 5. 9 I wrote... not to company with fornicators  
 5. 10 Yet not altogether with the fornicators  
 5. 11 if any man... be a fornicator, or covetous  
 6. 9 neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor profane  
 Heb. 12. 16 Lest there (be) any fornicator, or profane

## FORSAKE, to —

1. *To cease, leave off, forbear*, חָדַל *chadal*.

Judg 9. 11 Should I forsake my sweetness, and my

2. *To leave, spread out*, נָטַח *natah*.

Deut. 32. 15 then he forsook God (which) made him  
 Judg. 6. 13 but now the LORD hath forsaken us, and  
 1 Sa. 12. 22 the LORD will not forsake his people for  
 1 Ki. 8. 57 let him not leave us, nor forsake us  
 1 Ki. 21. 14 And I will forsake the remnant of mine  
 Psa. 78. 60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of S.  
 Prov. 1. 1 and forsake not the law of thy mother  
 6. 20 and forsake not the law of thy mother  
 Isa. 2. 6 Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people  
 Jer. 7. 29 the LORD hath rejected and forsaken the  
 15. 6 Thou hast forsaken me, saith the LORD  
 23. 33 I will even forsake you, saith the LORD  
 23. 39 I will forsake you, and the city that I

3. *To forsake, leave, leave off*, אָזַב *azab*.

Deut. 12. 19 Take heed to thyself that thou forsake n.  
 14. 27 the Levite... thou shalt not forsake him  
 28. 20 doings, whereby thou hast forsaken me  
 29. 25 Because they have forsaken the covenant  
 31. 6 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee  
 31. 8 he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee  
 31. 16 I will forsake me, and break my covenant  
 31. 17 I will forsake them, and I will bid my f.

Josh. 1. 5 I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee

24. 16 God forbid that we should forsake thee

24. 20 If ye forsake the LORD, and serve strange

Judg. 2. 12 forsook the LORD God of their fathers

10. 13 they forsook the LORD, and served Baal

10. 16 forsook the LORD, and served not him

10. 16 we have forsaken our God, and also served

10. 13 Yet ye have forsaken me, and served ot

1 Sa. 8. 8 wherewith they have forsaken me, and

12. 10 because we have forsaken the LORD, and

13. 7 they forsook the cities, and fled; and the

1 Ki. 6. 13 and will not forsake my people Israel

9. 9 Because they forsook the LORD their God

9. 9 Because that they have forsaken me, and

11. 33 But he forsook the counsel of the old m.

12. 13 the king... forsook the old men's counsel

18. 18 in that ye have forsaken the commandm.

19. 10, 14 the children of Israel have forsaken

Ki 21. 22 he forsook the LORD God of his fathers

22. 17 Because they have forsaken me, and have

Ch. 10. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled

28. 9 if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off

28. 20 will not fail thee, nor forsake thee, until

2 Ch. 7. 19 But if ye turn away, and forsake my

12. 22 Because they forsook the LORD God of

10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men

10. 13 king Rehoboam forsook the counsel of

12. 1 he forsook the law of the LORD, and all

12. 5 Thus saith the LORD, Ye have forsaken me

13. 10 We have not forsaken him; and the priests

13. 11 we keep the charge... but ye have forsaken

15. 2 if ye forsake him, he will forsake you

21. 10 because he had forsaken the LORD God of

24. 20 forsaken the LORD, he hath also forsaken

24. 24 because they had forsaken the LORD God

28. 6 because they had forsaken the LORD God

29. 6 For our fathers... have forsaken him, and

34. 25 Because they have forsaken me, and have

Ezra 8. 22 his wrath (is) against all them that forsake

9. 9 yet our God hath not forsaken us in our

10. 10 for we have forsaken thy commandments

19. 1 ready to pardon... and forsookest them

19. 10 thou... forsokest them in the wilder-

31. 31 thou didst not utterly... forsake them; for

31. 31 thou wilt not forsake the house of our God

Job 6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

20. 13 (Though) he spare it, and forsake it not

20. 13 he hath oppressed (and) forsaken the poor

Psa. 9. 10 for thou, O LORD, hast not forsaken them

22. 1 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken

27. 9 leave me not, neither forsake me, O God

27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake

37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath... fret

37. 28 For the LORD... forsaketh not his saints

38. 1 Forsake me not, O LORD: O my God, be

38. 21 forsake me not when my strength faileth

71. 1 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute

71. 18 forsake me not, until I have showed thy

89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk

94. 14 neither will he forsake his inheritance

119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me

119. 53 because of the wicked that forsake thy

119. 87 had almost consumed... but I forsook not

Prov. 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth

3. 3 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee

4. 1 good doctrine, forsake ye not my law

4. 6 Forsake her not, and she shall preserve

4. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live: and go in

15. 10 grievous unto him that forsaketh the way

17. 10 thy father's friend, forsake not; neither

28. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi

28. 13 whose confesseth and forsaketh (them)

Isa. 1. 4 forsaken the LORD, they have provoked

1. 28 and they that forsake the LORD shall be

41. 17 the God of Israel will not forsake them

42. 16 will I do unto them, and not forsake them

49. 14 The LORD hath forsaken me, and my LORD

54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee

55. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the

58. 1 forsook not the ordinance of their God

65. 11 But ye (are) they that forsake the LORD

Jer. 1. 16 against them... who have forsaken me, and

2. 13 in that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy

2. 19 thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and

5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn

5. 19 Like as ye have forsaken me, and served

9. 13 the LORD saith, Because they have forsa

9. 19 because we have forsaken the land

12. 7 I have forsaken mine house, I have left

14. 5 and forsook (it), because there was no

16. 11 Because your fathers have forsaken me

16. 11 have forsaken me, and have not kept my

17. 13 all that forsake thee shall be ashamed

17. 13 because they have forsaken the LORD, the

19. 4 Because they have forsaken me, and have

22. 9 Because they have forsaken the covenant

25. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion

51. 9 forsake her, and let us go every one into

52. 20 Wherefore dost thou... forsake us so long

Lam. 8. 12 the LORD hath forsaken the earth

Eze. 9. 9 The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and

10. 11 neither did they forsake the idols of Eg.

Dan. 11. 30 intelligence with them that forsake the

Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

4. *To fail, let alone, desist*, חָרַץ *raphah*, 5.

Deut. 4. 31 he will not forsake thee, neither destroy

Psa. 138. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands

5. *Apostacy from, ἀποστασία ἀπὸ apostasia apo*.

Acts 21. 21 thou teachest all the Jews... to forsake M.

6. *To arrange (self) off or away*, ἀποτάσσειν *apotassein*.

Luke 14. 33 whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not

7. *To send or let away*, ἀφίμην *aphiemi*.

Matt. 27. 27 we have forsaken all, and followed thee

19. 29 And every one that hath forsaken houses

26. 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and

Mark 1. 18 and straightway they forsook their nets

14. 50 And they all forsook him, and fled

Luke 5. 11 they forsook all, and followed him

8. *To leave down in*, ἐγκαταλείπω *ekkataleipo*.

Matt. 27. 46 My God! my God! why hast thou forsa.

Mark 15. 34 My God! my God! why hast thou forsa.

2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down

2 Ti. 4. 10 For Demas hath forsaken me, having lov.

4. 16 but all (men) forsook me: (I pray God)

Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves

13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee

9. *To leave down or thoroughly*, καταλείπω *katale*.

Heb. 11. 27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing

2 Pe. 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and

## FORSAKEN —

1. *Widowed, forsaken one*, אלמן *alman*.

Jer. 51. 5 For Israel (hath) not (been) forsaken, nor

2. *To forsake, leave*, אָזַב *azab*.

Isa. 17. 2 cities of Aroer (are) forsaken: they shall

17. 9 his strong cities be as a forsaken bough

54. 6 hath called thee as a woman forsaken

60. 15 thou hast been forsaken and hated, so

62. 4 Thou shalt be no more termed Forsaken

Jer. 4. 29 every city (shall be) forsaken, and not a

Zeph. 2. 4 For Gaza shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon

3. *To be sent away, let alone*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 4.

Isa. 27. 10 (and) the habitation forsaken, and left like

## FORSAKEN, to be —

1. *To be left, spread out*, נָטַח *natah*, 2.

Amos 5. 2 she is forsaken upon her land; (there is)

2. *To be left, spread out*, נָטַח *natah*, 4.

Isa. 32. 14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken

3. *To fail, be plucked away*, שָׁח *shach*, 2.

Jer. 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters... be forsak?

4. *To be forsaken, left*, אָזַב *azab*, 2.

Neh. 13. 11 said, Why is the house of God forsaken?

Job 18. 4 shall the earth be forsaken for thee? and

Psa. 37. 25 yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken

Isa. 7. 16 land... shall be forsaken of both her kings

62. 12 be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken

Eze. 36. 4 saith... to the cities that are forsaken

## FORSAKING —

Forsaking, abandonment, אָזַב *azubah*.

Isa. 6. 12 and (there be) great forsaking in the

## FORSOMUCH as —

Because that, καθὼς *kathoti*.

Luke 9. 9 forsomuch as he also is a son of Abraham

## FORSWEAR oneself, to —

To swear against or falsely, ἐπιορκέω *epiorkeo*.

Matt. 5. 33 Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt

## FORT —

1. *Fort, fortification*, מִצְדָּה *dayeq*.

2 Ki. 25. 1 they built forts against it round about

Jer. 52. 4 and built forts against it round about

Eze. 4. 2 build a fort against it, and cast a mount

17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many pers.

21. 22 to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort

26. 8 and he shall make a fort against thee

2. *Stronghold, citadel*, מָצוֹר *maoz*.

Dan. 11. 19 he shall turn his face toward the fort of

3. *Stronghold, fortress*, מִצְדָּה *metsad*.

Eze. 33. 27 they that (be) in the forts and in the caves

4. *Stronghold, fortress*, מִצְדָּה *metsudah*.

2 Sa. 5. 9 So David dwelt in the fort, and called it

5. *Bulwark, citadel*, מִצְדָּה *metsurah*.

Isa. 29. 3 and I will raise forts against thee

6. *Fort, high or secret place*, מְצָלָה *ophel*.

Isa. 32. 14 the forts and towers shall be for dens for

## FORT, high —

High place, tower, מִצְדָּה *misgab*.

Isa. 25. 12 the fortress of the high fort of thy walls

## FORTH —

1. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.

Psa. 126. 6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing

2. *Without, outside*, חָצִית *chuts*.

Gen. 39. 13 garment in her hand, and was fled forth

Judg 19. 25 so the man took... and brought her forth



Acts 5. 34 and commanded to put the apostles forth  
9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled  
[See also Break, breaking, bring, brought, bud, call, called, carry, cast, come, conduct, draw, driven, fetch, fruit, get, give, go, going, have, hold, joy, launch, lead, led, let, look, manifest, order, pass, proceed, poured, put, putting, reach, send, sending, set, setter, shed, shew, shine, shoot, show, sing, speak, spread, spreadst, spring, stand, stretch, stretched, take, thousands, write.]

#### FORTH of or without —

1. *Unto from the house of*, אֶל־בֵּית *el mi-beth*.  
2 K1 11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges: and  
2 Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges: and whoso

2. *From on*, מֵעַל *me-al*.

Amos 7. 17 Israel shall .go into captivity forth of

#### FORTHWITH —

1. *Speedily, diligently, carefully*, אֲסָרְמָא *osparna*.

Ezra 6. 8 forthwith expences be given unto these

2. *Straightway*, εὐθέως *euthēs*.

Mat 13. 5 and forthwith they sprung up, because

26. 49 forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Ha.

Mark 1. 29 forthwith, when they were come out of

1. 43 charged him, and [forthwith] sent him

5. 13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave

Acts 12. 10 forthwith the angel departed from him

21. 30 and forthwith the doors were shut

3. *Straightway*, εὐθύς *euthys*.

John 19. 34 forthwith came thereout blood and wat.

4. *With the thing itself, therewith*, παρὰᾧπαρ *par*.

Acts 9. 18 he received sight [forthwith], and arose

#### FORTIETH —

*Forty*, אַרְבָּעִים *arbaum*.

Num 33. 38 in the fortieth year after the children of

Deut. 1. 3 it came to pass in the fortieth year, in

1 Ch. 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David

2 Ch. 16. 13 died in the one and fortieth year of his

#### FORTIFIED —

*Bulwark*, מִצֹּד *mitsor*.

Mic. 7. 12 the fortified cities, and from the fortress

#### FORTIFY, to —

1. *To strengthen, harden*, אָמַץ *amats*, 3.

Nah. 2. 1 make. .loins strong, fortify. .power migh.

2. *To fence*, בָּצַר *batsar*, 3.

Isa. 22. 10 the houses have ye broken down to forti

Jer. 51. 53 and though she should fortify the height

3. *To strengthen*, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

2 Ch. 11. 11 he fortified the strongholds, and put

26. 9 Uzziah built towers. .and fortified them

Nah. 3. 14 fortify thy strongholds: go into clay

4. *To leave*, אָזַח *azah*.

Neh. 3. 8 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad

4. = will they fortify themselves? will they

5. *To bind together, fortify*, צָרַר *tsur*.

Judg 9. 31 behold, they fortify the city against thee

#### FORTRESS —

1. *Fenced place*, מִצֹּד *mitsar*.

Isa. 17. 3 The fortress also shall cease from Ephra.

25. 12 the fortress of the high fort of thy walls

34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses

Jer. 6. 27 I have set thee. .a tower. .a fortress am.

Hos. 10. 14 all thy fortresses shall be spoiled, as Sh.

Amos 5. 9 spoiled shall come against the fortress

2. *Stronghold*, מִצֹּד *maaz*.

Jer. 16. 19 O LORD, my strength, and my fortress

Dan. 11. 7 and shall enter into the fortress of the

11. 10 return, and be stirred up. .to his fortress

3. *Fortress, bulwark*, מִצֹּד *mitsudah*.

2 Sa. 22. 2 The LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress

Psa. 18. 2 The LORD (is) my rock and my fortress

31. 3 For thou (art) my rock and my fortress

71. 3 for thou (art) my rock and my fortress

91. 2 (He is) my refuge and my fortress

144. 2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high

4. *Bulwark*, מִצֹּד *mitsor*.

Jer. 10. 17 Gather up. .O inhabitant of the fortress

Mic. 7. 12 and from the fortress even to the river

FOR-TU-NA-TUS, Φορτουνάτος (*from Latin*), *for-*

*lunate*.

A Corinthian Christian mentioned by Paul.

1 Co. 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of .F. and Ach.

#### FORTHY —

1. *Forty*, אַרְבָּעִים *arbaum*.

Gen. 5. 13 Cainan lived. .eight hundred and forty

7. 12 upon the earth forty days and forty

7. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth

8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days

18. 28 And he said, If I find thee forty and five

18. 29 Peradventure there shall be forty found

18. 29 he said, I will not do (it) for thy sake

25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took

26. 34 Esau was f rty years old when he took

32. 15 forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty sheasses

47. 28 age of Jacob was an hundred forty and se.

50. 3 forty days were fulfilled for him; for so

Exod. 16. 35 children of Israel did eat manna forty

24. 18 in the mount forty days and forty nights

26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver

26. 21 thy forty sockets (of) silver; two sockets

Exod. 28 with the LORD forty days and forty nights

36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under

36. 26 the forty sockets of silver; two sockets

Lev. 25. 8 shall be unto thee forty and nine years

Num. 1. 21 of the tribe of Reuben. .forty and six

1. 25 of the tribe of Gad. .forty and five

1. 33 of the tribe of Ephraim. .forty thousand

1. 41 of the tribe of Asher. .forty and one tho.

2. 11 And his host. .forty and six thousand

2. 15 And his host. .forty and five thousand

2. 19 And his host. .forty thousand and five

2. 28 And his host. .forty and one thousand

13. 25 And they returned. .after forty days

13. 33 your children shall wander. .forty years

14. 34 in which ye searched the land. .forty days

14. 34 shall ye bear your iniquities. .forty years

26. 7 of them were forty and three thousand

26. 18 of them, forty thousand and five hundred

26. 41, 50 were numbered of them. .forty and

32. 13 he made them wander. .forty years, until

35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities

35. 7 give to the Levites. .forty and eight cities

Deut. 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath

8. = LORD thy God led thee these forty years

8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.

9. 9 then I abode. .forty days and forty nights

9. 11 at the end of forty days and forty nights

9. 18, 25 fell down. .forty days and forty nights

10. 10 I stayed. .forty days and forty nights

25. 3 Forty stripes he may give him. .not exceed

25. 5 I have led you forty years in the wilder.

Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war

5. 6 the children of Israel walked forty years

14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the

14. 10 the LORD hath kept me alive. .these forty

21. 41 All the cities. .forty and eight cities with

Judg. 3. 11 And the land had rest forty years. .And

8. = was there a shield. .seen among forty th.

5. 31 And the land had rest forty years

8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years

12. 6 and there fell. .forty and two thousand

12. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews

1. 1 into the hand of the Philistines forty ye.

1 Sa. 4. 18 And he had judged Israel forty years

17. 16 the Philistine. .presented himself forty

2 Sa. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, (was) forty years

5. 4 David. .thirty years old. .reigned forty

10. 18 David slew. .forty thousand horsemen

11. 7 it came to pass after forty years, that Ab.

Ki. 2. 11 David reigned over Israel. .forty years

4. 26 Solomon had forty thousand stalls of

6. 17 the temple before it, was forty cubits

7. 3 the beams, that (lay) on forty five pillars

7. 38 one laver contained forty baths. .every la.

11. 42 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem. .forty ye.

14. 21 Rehoboam. .forty and one years old when

15. 10 forty and one reigned he in Jerusalem

19. = went. .forty days and forty nights unto

2 Kl. 2. 24 and tare forty and two children of them

9. 9 of every good thing of Damascus. .forty

10. 14 two and forty men; neither left he any

12. 1 and forty years reigned he in Jerusalem

14. 23 began to reign in Samaria. .forty and one

Ch. 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred

12. 36 of Asher. .expert in war, forty thousand

18. 18 David slew. .forty thousand footmen

27. 7 he reigned over Israel. .forty years; seven

Ch. 9. 30 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem. .forty ye.

12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old

22. 2 Rehoboam and two years old (was) Ahaziah

24. 1 and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem

Ezra 2. 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five

2. 10 of Bani, six hundred forty and two

2. 24 the children of Azmaveth, forty and two

2. 25 seven hundred and forty and three

2. 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five

2. 38 Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty

2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five

Neh. 5. 15 and wine, besides forty shekels of silver

7. 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five

7. 15 of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight

7. 28 The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty and two

7. 29 Buroth, seven hundred forty and three

7. 36 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five

7. 41 of Pashur, = thousand two hundred forty

7. 44 The singers. .an hundred forty and eight

7. 62 of Nekoda, six hundred forty and two

7. 67 and they had two hundred forty and five

7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five

9. 21 forty years didst thou sustain them in the

11. 13 chief of the fathers, two hundred forty

42. 16 lived Job an hundred and forty years

Psa. 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)

Jer. 32. 30 captive of the Jews seven hundred forty

Eze. 4. 6 iniquity of the house of Judah forty

29. 11 neither shall it be inhabited forty years

29. 12 the cities. .shall be desolate forty years

29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather the

41. 2 he measured the length thereof, forty

46. 22 courts joined of forty. .long, and thirty

Amos 10. 1 led you forty years through the wilder.

5. 25 Have ye offered. .offerings. .forty years

Jon. 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be

2. *Forty*, τεσσαράκοντα *tessarakonta*, τεσσαράκον.

Matt. 4. 2 had fasted forty days and forty nights

Mark 1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty

Luke 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil

John 2. 20 Then said the Jews, Forty and six years

Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak.

4. 22 For the man was above forty years old

7. 30 when forty years were expired, there ap.

Acts 7. 36 wonders. .in the wilderness forty years

7. 42 sacrifices. .forty years in the wilderness?

13. 21 gave. .Saul. .by the space of forty years

23. 13 they were more than forty which had

23. 21 for there lie in wait for him. .forty men

Co. 11. 24 Of the Jews five times received I forty

Heb. 3. 9 proved me, and saw my works forty years

3. 17 But with whom was he grieved forty years?

Rev 7. 4 sealed an hundred (and) forty. .four thou.

11. 2 holy city shall they tread under foot forty

13. 5 unto him to continue forty. .two months

14. 1 and with him an hundred forty. .four

14. 3 could learn that song but the hundred. .f.

21. 17 he measured. .an hundred. .forty. .four c.

#### FORTY...thousand —

*Four myriad*, אַרְבַּע (רבו) *arba ribbo*.

Ezra 2. 64 The whole. .forty and two thousand three

Neh. 7. 66 The whole. .forty and two thousand three

#### FORTY years old —

*Forty years' time*, τεσσαράκονταετῆς χρόνος.

Acts 7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came

#### FORTY years, of —

*Forty years*, τεσσαράκονταετῆς *tessarakontaetēs*.

Acts 13. 18 about the time of forty years suffered he

#### FORWARD —

1. *Yonder, beyond, henceforth*, הָלָא *haleah*.

Num 32. 19 not. .on yonder side Jordan, or forward

3. 10 Then shalt thou go on forward from the

18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day. .forward

Eze. 3



## FOUND, to —

1. *To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד yasad.*  
 Isa. 24. 1 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and  
 80. 11 the fulness thereof, thou hast founded  
 104. 8 unto the place which thou hast founded  
 119. 152 that thou hast founded them for ever  
 Prov. 3. 19 The LORD by wisdom hath founded the  
 Isa. 14. 32 LORD hath founded Zion, and the poor of  
 23. 13 the Assyrian founded it for them that  
 Amos 9. 6 and hath founded his troop in the earth

2. *To found, θεμελιώω themeliōō.*

- Matt. 7. 25 it fell not: for it was founded upon a r.  
 Luke. 6. 48 notshake it. [for it was founded upon a r.]

## FOUND, to be — [See also FIND.]

1. *To find, be found, נָצַח matsa.*

- Gen. 2. 20 but for Adam there was not found an h.  
 Job 20. 8 He shall fly away. . . and . . . not be found  
 Psa. 32. 6 in a time when thou mayest be found  
 36. 2 until his iniquity be found to be hateful  
 Eccl. 9. 15 Now there was found in it a poor wise

2. *To be found, נָצַח matsa, 2.*

- Gen. 18. 29, 30, 31 Peradventure there shall be . . . fou.  
 18. 32 Peradventure ten shall be found there  
 44. 9 whomsoever of thy servants it be found  
 44. 10 he with whom it is found shall be my  
 44. 12 the cup was found in Benjamin's sack  
 44. 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found  
 44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found  
 47. 14 gathered up all the money that was found  
 Exod. 9. 19 every man and beast which shall be found  
 12. 10 Seven days shall there be no heaven found  
 16. 10 or if he be found in his hand, he shall  
 22. 2 If a thief be found breaking up, and be  
 4. 4 If the thief be certainly found in his h.  
 22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay double  
 8. 8 If the thief be not found, then the master  
 35. 23 And every man, with whom was found  
 35. 24 every man, with whom was found shittim

- Deut. 17. 2 If there be found among you, within any  
 18. 10 There shall not be found among you  
 20. 11 all the people . . . found therein shall be tri.  
 21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which  
 20. 10 virginity be not found for the damsel  
 22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman  
 22. 28 and lie with her, and they be found  
 24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his

- Josh. 10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at  
 Sa. 9. 20 set not thy mind on them. . . they are found  
 9. 2 The asses. . . thou wentest to seek are fou.  
 10. 16 He told us. . . that the asses were found  
 10. 21 they sought him, he could not be found  
 10. 21 Now there was no smith found through.  
 13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found  
 13. 22 and with Jonathan his son was there fo.  
 25. 28 and evil hath not been found in thee

- 2Sa. 17. 12 in some place where he shall be found  
 17. 13 until there be not one small stone found  
 Ki. 1. 52 but if wickedness shall be found in him  
 13. 13 because in him there is found (some) good  
 Ki. 12. 5 whosoever any breach shall be found  
 10. 10 told the money that was found in the ho.  
 12. 18 all the gold (that was) found in the treas.  
 14. 14 all the vessels that were found in the ho.  
 16. 8 silver and gold that was found in the ho.  
 18. 15 Hezekiah gave. . . all. (that was) found

20. 13 and all that was found in his treasures  
 22. 9 gathered the money that was found in  
 22. 13 concerning. . . this book that is found: for  
 23. 2 book of the covenant which was found in  
 25. 19 and five men. . . which were found in the  
 25. 19 and threescore men of the people. . . found  
 Ch. 4. 41 the habitations that were found there  
 24. 4 there were more chief men found of the  
 26. 31 there were found among them mighty  
 28. 9 if thou seek him, he will be found of thee  
 29. 11 they with whom. . . stones were found gave

- 2Ch. 2. 17 they were found an hundred and fifty  
 15. 2 if ye seek him, he will be found of you  
 15. 4 and sought him, he was found of them  
 15. 15 Judah. . . sought. . . and he was found of th.  
 19. 3 Nevertheless there are good things found  
 21. 17 all the substance that was found in the  
 25. 24 all the vessels that were found in the  
 34. 17 gathered. . . the money that was found in  
 34. 21 the words of the book that was found  
 34. 30 the book of the covenant that was found  
 36. 8 that which was found in him, behold they

- Ezra 2. 62 their register. . . but they were not found  
 10. 18 among. . . sons of the priest there were fo.  
 Neh. 7. 64 their register. . . but it was not found  
 13. 1 and therein was found written, that the  
 Esth. 6. 2 it was found written, that Mordecai had  
 Job 19. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in  
 28. 12 But where shall wisdom be found?  
 28. 13 neither is it found in the land of the living  
 42. 15 in all the land were no women found

- Psa. 37. 36 I sought him, but he could not be found  
 Prov. 6. 31 But (if) he be found, he shall restore sev.  
 10. 13 In the lips of him. . . wisdom is found  
 16. 31 (if) it be found in the way of righteous.  
 13. 15 Every one that is found shall be thrust  
 22. 3 all that are found in thee are bound  
 30. 14 so that there shall not be found in the  
 35. 9 it shall not be found there: but the  
 35. 2 and all that was found in his treasures  
 3. 1 joy and gladness shall be found therein  
 55. 6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found  
 65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me not  
 66. 8 As the wine is found in the cluster

- Jer. 2. 26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found  
 2. 34 Also in thy skirts is found the blood of  
 2. 34 I have not found it by secret search, but  
 5. 26 For among my people are found wicked  
 17. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of  
 15. 16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them  
 29. 14 And I will be found of you, saith the L.  
 41. 3 and the Chaldeans that were found there  
 41. 8 But ten men were found among them that  
 48. 27 Israel. . . was he found among thieves? for  
 50. 20 sins of Judah, and they shall not be found  
 50. 24 O Babylon. . . thou art found, and also cau.  
 52. 25 seven men. . . which were found in the city  
 52. 25 that were found in the midst of the city  
 26. 21 yet shalt thou never be found again

- Eze. 28. 15 perfect. . . till iniquity was found in thee  
 Dan. 1. 10 among them all was found none like Da.  
 11. 10 shall stumble and fall, and not be found  
 12. 1 every one that shall be found written in  
 Hos. 14. 8 Ephraim. . . From me is thy fruit found  
 Mic. 1. 13 the transgressions of Israel were found in  
 Zeph. 3. 13 neither shall a deceitful tongue be found  
 Zech. 10. 10 and (place) shall not be found for them  
 Mal. 2. 6 and iniquity was not found in his lips

3. *To be found, שָׁחַשׁ shekach, 5.*

- Ezra 4. 10 it is found that this city of old time hath

4. *To be found, שָׁחַשׁ shekach, 2.*

- Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha, in the pa.  
 Dan. 2. 35 that no place was found for them: and  
 5. 11 light. . . and wisdom. . . was found in him  
 5. 12 of doubts, were found in the same Daniel  
 5. 14 and excellent wisdom is found in thee  
 5. 27 Thou art weighed. . . and art found wanting  
 6. 4 neither was there any. . . fault found in him  
 6. 22 before him innocency was found in me  
 6. 23 no manner of hurt was found upon him

5. *To become, γινώσκω ginōskō.*

- 2Co. 7. 14 our boasting. . . Before Titus, is found

## FOUND out, to be —

1. *To be searched out, חָקַר chaqar, 2.*  
 1 Ki. 7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass f. out  
 2Ch. 4. 18 the weight of the brass could not be f. out

2. *To be found, נָצַח matsa, 2.*

- Esth. 2. 23 inquisition was made. . . it was found out

## FOUNDATION

1. *Socket, יָסַד eden.*  
 Job 38. 6 Whereupon are the foundations thereof

2. *Foundation, אֲשִׁישׁ ashish.*

- Isa. 16. 7 for the foundations of Kir-hareseth shall

3. *To be founded, יָסַד yasad, 2.*

- Exod. 9. 18 since the foundation thereof even until

4. *To be founded, יָסַד yasad, 4.*

- 1 Ki. 7. 10 the foundation. . . costly stones, even great

5. *Foundation, יָסַד yasad.*

- 2Ch. 23. 5 a third part at the gate of the foundation  
 Job 4. 10 them. . . whose foundation (is) in the dust  
 22. 16 whose foundation was overthrown with a  
 Psa. 137. 7 Base (it), base. . . to the foundation thereof  
 Prov. 10. 25 the righteous (is) an everlasting founda.  
 Lam. 4. 11 it hath devoured the foundations thereof  
 Eze. 13. 14 so that the foundation thereof shall be  
 30. 4 her foundations shall be broken down  
 Mic. 1. 6 I will discover the foundations thereof  
 Hab. 3. 13 by discovering the foundation unto the

6. *Foundation, יָסַד yasad.*

- Psa. 87. 1 His foundation (is) in the holy mountains

7. *Foundation, מִסָּד musad.*

- 2Ch. 8. 16 prepared unto the day of the foundation  
 Isa. 28. 16 Behold, I lay in Zion. . . a sure foundation

8. *Foundation, מִסָּד musad.*

- Eze. 41. 1 the foundations of the side chambers

9. *Base, מָקוֹן makon.*

- Psa. 104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth

10. *Foundation, מָסָד massad.*

- 1 Ki. 7. 9 even from the foundation unto the coping

11. *Foundation, prince, column, שֵׁן shath.*

- Psa. 11. 3 If the foundations be destroyed, what can

12. *Foundation, anything laid, θεμελιός themeliōs.*

- Luke 6. 48 digged deep, and laid the foundation on  
 6. 49 is like a man that wanted no foundation  
 14. 29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the founda.  
 Acts 16. 26 so that the foundations of the prison were  
 Rom. 15. 20 I should build upon another man's found.  
 1Co. 3. 10 I have laid the foundation, and another  
 3. 11 For our foundation can no man lay  
 3. 12 if any man build upon this foundation  
 Eph. 2. 20 are built upon the foundation of the ap.  
 1 Ti. 6. 10 Laying up. . . a good foundation against  
 2 Ti. 2. 19 the foundation of God standeth sure  
 Heb. 6. 1 not laying again the foundation of repe.  
 11. 10 he looked for a city which hath foundations  
 Rev. 21. 14 the wall of the city had twelve founda.  
 21. 19 the foundations of the wall of the city  
 21. 19 The first foundation (was) jasper; the

13. *A casting or laying down, founding, καταβολή katabolē.*

- Matt. 13. 35 kept secret from the foundation of the  
 23. 34 prepared for you from the foundation of  
 Luke 11. 50 which was shed from the foundation of  
 John 17. 24 thou lovedst me before the foundation of

- Eph. 1. 4 in him before the foundation of the world  
 Heb. 4. 3 were finished from the foundation of the  
 9. 26 suffered since the foundation of the world  
 1Pe. 1. 20 foreordained before the foundation of the  
 Rev. 13. 8 slain from the foundation of the world  
 17. 8 not written. . . from the foundation of the

## FOUNDATION to be laid —

1. *To be founded, יָסַד yasad, 2.*  
 Isa. 44. 28 even saying. . . Thy foundation shall be laid  
 2. *To be founded, יָסַד yasad, 4.*  
 1 Ki. 6. 37 fourth year was the foundation. . . laid  
 Ezra 3. 6 But the foundation. . . was not. . . laid  
 10. 2 the foundation of the temple was laid  
 Zech. 8. 9 the foundation of the house. . . was laid  
 3. *To be founded, יָסַד yasad, 6.*  
 Ezra 3. 11, 12 the foundation of the house was laid

## FOUNDATION, to lay for a —

- To found, lay as a foundation, יָסַד yasad, 3.*  
 Isa. 28. 16 I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone

## FOUNDATION, to lay the —

1. *To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד yasad.*  
 2Ch. 31. 7 they began to lay the foundation of the  
 Job 38. 4 when I laid the foundations of the earth  
 Isa. 102. 25 Of old hath thou laid the foundation  
 Isa. 48. 13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation  
 51. 13 and laid the foundations of the earth  
 51. 16 and lay the foundations of the earth  
 54. 11 and lay thy foundations with sapphires  
 Zec. 12. 1 and layeth the foundation of the earth  
 2. *To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד yasad, 3.*  
 Josh. 6. 26 he shall lay the foundation thereof in his  
 1 Ki. 5. 17 stones, to lay the foundation of the house  
 16. 34 he laid the foundation thereof in Abiram  
 Ezra 3. 10 when the builders laid the foundation of  
 3. 12 when the foundation of this house was  
 Zech. 4. 9 have laid the foundation of this house

## FOUNDATION of, to lay the —

- To found, lay foundation of, θεμελιώω themeliōō.*  
 Heb. 1. 10 Thou. . . hast laid the foundation of the ea.

## FOUNDATIONS —

1. *Foundations, אֲשִׁישׁ oshiyoth.*  
 Jer. 50. 15 her foundations are fallen, her walls  
 2. *Foundations, שֵׁן shishin.*  
 Ezra 4. 12 have set up. . . and joined the foundations  
 5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God  
 6. 3 let the foundations thereof be strongly  
 3. *Foundations, מִסָּד mosad.*  
 Deut. 32. 22 and set on fire the foundations of the  
 2Sa. 22. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and  
 22. 16 the foundations of the world were disco.  
 Psa. 18. 7 the foundations also of the hills moved  
 18. 15 the foundations of the world were disco.  
 82. 5 all the foundations of the earth are out  
 Prov. 8. 29 when he appointed the foundations of the  
 Isa. 24. 18 the foundations of the earth do shake  
 40. 21 have ye not understood from the founda.  
 48. 21 thou shalt raise up the foundations of  
 Jer. 31. 37 and the foundations of the earth searched  
 51. 26 for a corner, nor a stone for foundations  
 Mic. 6. 2 Hear. . . ye strong foundations of the earth

## FOUNDER —

- To refine, purify, טָרַף tsaraph.*  
 Judg. 7. 4 and gave them to the founder, who made  
 Jer. 6. 29 the founder melteth in vain: for the vic.  
 10. 9 the work. . . of the hands of the founder  
 10. 14 every founder is confounded by the grav.  
 51. 17 every founder is confounded by the grav.

## FOUNTAIN —

1. *Well, cistern, בְּיַר בֵּיר bēyar bēir.*  
 Jer. 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters,  
 2. *Fountain, בְּיַר bēyar.*  
 Eccl. 12. 6 or the pitcher be broken at the fountain  
 3. *Spring, fountain, מַיָּן mayan.*  
 Gen. 7. 11 the same day were all the fountains of  
 8. 2 The fountains also of the deep and the  
 Lev. 11. 36 Nevertheless a fountain or pit, (wherein  
 Josh. 15. 9 unto the fountain of the water of Nepht.  
 1 Ki. 13. 5 Go. . . unto all fountains of water, and unto  
 2Ch. 32. 4 who stopped all the fountains, and the  
 Psa. 74. 15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the fl.  
 114. 8 turned. . . the flint into a fountain of waters  
 Prov. 5. 16 Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad  
 8. 24 when. . . no fountains abounding with wa.  
 25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring  
 Song 4. 12 a spring shut up, a fountain sealed  
 4. 15 A fountain of gardens, a well of living w.  
 Isa. 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys  
 Hos. 13. 15 and his fountain shall be dried up: he  
 Joel 3. 18 a fountain shall come forth of the house  
 4. *Fountain, מָקוֹן makon.*  
 Lev. 20. 18 he hath discovered her fountain, and  
 20. 18 she hath uncovered the fountain of her  
 Psa. 36. 9 For with thee (is) the fountain of life  
 68. 26 Bless. . . the Lord, from the fountain of Is.  
 Prov. 5. 18 Let thy fountain be blessed: and rejoice  
 13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life  
 14. 27 The fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life  
 Jer. 2. 13 they have forsaken me, the fountain of  
 9. 1 and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that  
 27. 13 the LORD, the fountain of living waters  
 Hos. 13. 15 his fountain shall be dried up: he shall  
 Zech. 13. 1 In that day there shall be a fountain



5. Spring, fountain, מַעְיָן *mayin*.

Gen. 16. 7 angel. found her by a fountain of water  
16. 7 by the fountain in the way to Shur  
Num. 33. 9 and in Elim. twelve fountains of water  
Deut. 8. 7 I am I of brooks of water, of fountains  
33. 28 the fountain of Jacob. upon a land of  
1 Sa. 23. 1 the Israelites pitched by a fountain which  
2 Ch. 32. 3 to stop the waters of the fountains which  
Neh. 2. 14 Then I went on to the gate of the fount.  
3. 15 But the gate of the fountain repaired  
12. 37 at the fountain gate, which was over aga.  
Prov. 8. 28 when he strengthened the fountains of

6. Fount, source, מַעְיָן *mayin*.

Mark 5. 23 straightaway the fountain of her blood  
Jas. 3. 11 Both a fountain send forth at the same  
3. 12 (so can) no fountain both yield salt water  
Rev. 7. 17 shall lead them unto living fountains of  
8. 10 and upon the fountains of waters  
14. 7 made heaven. . . and the fountains of waters  
16. 4 poured out his vial upon the . . . fountains of  
21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely

## FOUR —

1. Four, אַרְבָּעָה *arba*.

Gen. 2. 10 it was parted, and became into four heads  
11. 13, 15 lived. . . four hundred and three years  
11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.  
11. 17 Eber lived. . . four hundred and thirty yea.  
14. 9 king of Elasar; four kings with five  
15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years  
15. 15 the land (is worthy) four hundred shekels  
15. 16 four hundred shekels of silver, current  
32. 6 to meet thee, and I four hundred men with  
33. 1 Esau came, and I with him four hundred  
47. 24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of  
Exod. 12. 40 sojourning. . . (was) four hundred and thirty  
12. 41 it came to pass at the end of the four h.  
22. 1 he shall restore. . . four sheep for a sheep  
25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for it  
25. 12 and put (them) in the four corners there.  
25. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold  
25. 26 four corners that (are) on the four feet  
25. 26 in the candlestick (shall be) four bowls  
25. 34 in the breadth of one certain four cubits  
26. 32 thou shalt hang it up in four pillars of  
26. 32 gold, upon the four sockets of silver  
27. 2 horns of it upon the four corners thereof  
27. 4 make four brazen rings in the four corners  
27. 16 their pillars. . . four, and their sockets four  
28. 17 thou shalt set in it. . . four rows of stones  
36. 9 the breadth of one certain four cubits  
36. 13 and four cubits (was) the breadth of one  
36. 35 made thereunto four pillars (of) shittim  
36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.  
37. 3. 13 And he cast for it four rings of gold  
37. 3 (to be set) by the four corners of it; even  
37. 3 put the rings upon the four corners that  
37. 20 in the candlestick (were) four bowls made  
38. 1 he made the horns. . . on the four corners  
38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of the  
38. 13 pillars (were) four, and their sockets. . . four  
38. 21 and two thousand and four hundred she.  
39. 10 And they set in it four rows of stones  
Lev. 11. 20 All fowls that creep, goeth upon (all) four  
11. 21 creeping thing that goeth upon (all) four  
11. 21 creeping things, which have four feet  
11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four  
11. 27 whatsoever goeth upon (all) four, or what  
Num. 1. 21 fifty and four thousand and four hund.  
1. 31 thirty and five thousand and four hund.  
1. 37 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
2. 6 fifty and four thousand and four hund.  
2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hund.  
2. 9 six thousand and four hundred, through  
2. 16 fifty and one thousand and four hund.  
2. 23 (were) thirty and five thousand and four  
2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
7. 7 Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto  
7. 7 four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto  
7. 8 two thousand and four hundred (shekels)  
7. 85 two thousand offerings, (were) twenty and four  
7. 83 peace that died. . . were twenty and four  
25. 9 those that died. . . were twenty and four  
25. 25, 43 threescore and four thousand and  
26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hund.  
Deut. 3. 11 four cubits the breadth of it, after the  
22. 12 make these fringes upon the four quarters  
Josh. 19. 7 Ether, and Ashur; four cities and their  
21. 18 and Almon with her suburbs; four cities  
21. 22 Beth-horon with her suburbs; four cities  
21. 24 Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; four cit.  
21. 29 En-gannim with her suburbs; four cities  
21. 31 and Rehob with her suburbs; four cities  
21. 35 Nahalal with her suburbs; four cities in all  
21. 39 Jazer with her suburbs; four cities in all  
Judg. 9. 31 they laid wait against Shechem in four  
11. 40 went yearly to lament. . . four days in a ye.  
19. 2 and was there four whole months  
20. 2 four hundred thousand id. to men that  
20. 17 were numbered four hundred thousand  
20. 47 abode in the rock Rimmon four months  
21. 12 they found. . . four hundred young virgins  
1 Sa. 4. 2 and they slew. . . about four thousand men  
22. 2 there were with him about four hundred  
25. 13 there went up after David about four h.  
27. 7 David dwelt. . . a full year and four months  
30. 10 David pursued, he and four hundred men  
17 save four hundred young men, which rode  
1 Sa. 21. 20 four and twenty in number; and he also  
21. 22 These four were born to the giant Gath

1 Ki. 6. 1 And it came to pass, in the four hundred  
2. 2 upon four rows of cedar pillars, with ce.  
7. 19 (were) of lily work in the porch, four cu.  
7. 27 four cubits (was) the length of one base  
7. 27 and four cubits the breadth thereof, and  
7. 32 And every base had four brazen wheels  
7. 30 the four corners thereof had undersettors  
7. 32 And under the borders (were) four wheels  
7. 34 four undersettors to the four corners of  
8. 3 every laver was four cubits. . . upon every  
7. 42 four hundred pomegranates for the two  
9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents  
10. 25 he had a thousand and four hundred  
15. 33 to reign over all Israel. . . twenty and four  
18. 19 the prophets of Baal four hundred and  
18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred  
18. 22 but Baal's prophets (are) four hundred  
18. 33 Fill four barrels with water, and pour  
2. 6 about four hundred men, and said unto  
2 Ki. 7. 3 And there were four leprous men at the  
14. 13 unto the corner gate, four hundred cubits  
1 Ch. 3. 5 four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammon  
5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred  
1. 1 Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimon, fo.  
7. 7 and two thousand and thirty and four  
9. 24 In four quarters were the porters, toward  
9. 26 For these Levites, the four chief porters  
12. 26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand  
20. 6 whose fingers and toes. . . four and twenty  
21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and  
21. 20 his four sons with him hid themselves  
23. 4 Of which, twenty and four thousand  
23. 5 Moreover, four thousand (were) porters  
23. 5 and four thousand praised the LORD with  
23. 10 These four were the sons of Shimei  
23. 12 Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four  
24. 18 the four and twentieth to Maaziah  
25. 31 The four and twentieth to Romati-ezer  
26. 17 northward four a day, southward four a  
26. 18 At Parbar westward, four at the causeway  
27. 1 of every course. . . twenty and four thous.  
27. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 his course (were) twenty and f.  
27. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 his course. . . twenty and f.  
2 Ch. 1. 14 he had a thousand and four hundred  
4. 13 four hundred pomegranates on the two  
18. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents  
9. 25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for  
13. 3 with. . . four hundred thousand chosen men  
18. 5 gathered. . . of prophets four hundred men  
25. 23 to the corner gate, four hundred cubits  
Ezra 1. 10 basons of a second. . . four hundred and  
1. 11 All. . . five thousand and four hundred  
2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
2. 15 of Adin, four hundred fifty and four  
2. 31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
2. 40 Levites. . . of Hodaviah, seventy and four  
2. 67 Their camels, four hundred thirty and  
Neh. 6. 4 they sent unto me four times after this  
7. 12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7. 23 of Bebai, three hundred twenty and four  
7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7. 43 Levites. . . of Hodaviah, seventy and four  
7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five  
11. 6 four hundred threescore and eight valiant  
11. 18 Levites. . . two hundred fourscore and four  
Job 1. 19 and smote the four corners of the house  
42. 16 Job. . . saw. . . his sons' sons. . . four generati.  
Prov. 30. 15 (yea), four (things) say not, (It is) enough  
30. 18 too wonderful for me, yea, four which I  
30. 21 disquieted, and for four. . . it cannot bear  
30. 24 There be four. . . little upon the earth, but  
30. 29 three. . . which go well, yea, four are comely  
Isa. 11. 12 gather. . . from the four corners of the earth  
17. 6 four. . . five in the outmost fruitful branches  
Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds, saith  
36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leaves  
36. 23 the four winds from the four quarters of  
52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers  
52. 30 all the persons (were) four thousand and  
Eze. 1. 5 the likeness of four living creatures  
1. 6 And every one had four faces  
1. 6 and every one had four wings  
1. 8 under their wings on their four sides  
1. 8 they four had their faces and their wings  
1. 10 they four had the face of a man, and  
1. 10 they four had the face of an ox on the  
1. 10 they four also had the face of an eagle  
1. 15 by the living creatures, with his four f.  
1. 16 they four had one likeness: . . and their  
1. 17 they went upon their four sides  
1. 18 rings. . . full of eyes round about them four  
7. 2 the end is come upon the four corners of  
7. 2 when I looked, behold the four wheels  
10. 9 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel  
10. 10 they went upon their four sides; they  
10. 11 wheels. . . the wheels that they four had  
10. 12 And every one had four faces: the first f.  
10. 14 Every one had four faces. . . four wings  
10. 21 When I send my four sore judgments upon  
2 Sa. 12. 6 he shall restore the lamb four fold, beca.  
37. 9 Four tables (were) on this side, and four  
40. 41 And the four tables (were) of hewn stone  
40. 42 And the breadth of. . . side chamber, four cubits  
41. 5 He measured it by the four sides: . . t had  
42. 20 to the greater settle (shall be) four cubits  
43. 14 So the altar (shall be) four cubits; and  
43. 15 from the altar and upward. . . four horns  
43. 16 altar. . . square in the four squares thereof  
43. 17 and fourteen broad in the four squares  
43. 20 on the four horns. . . and on the four corn.  
43. 19 upon the four corners of the settle of the  
46. 11 caused him to pass by the four corners of

Eze. 46. 22 In the four corners of the court. . . courts  
46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure  
46. 23 And. . . a row. . . round about them four  
48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34 four thousand and  
Dan. 1. 17 As for these four children, God gave them  
8. 8 for it came up four notable ones t. t. four  
8. 22 whereas four stood up for it, four kind.  
10. 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first  
11. 4 shall be divided toward the four winds of  
Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 For three trans. . . and for four  
2. 1, 4, 6 For three transgressions. . . and for four  
Hag. 1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the sixth  
2. 10 In the four and twentieth (day) of the  
2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the  
2. 20 the word. . . came unto Haggai in the four  
Zech. 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth day of the  
1. 18 Then. . . I. . . saw, and behold four horns  
1. 20 And the LORD showed me four carpenters  
2. 6 I have spread you abroad as the four wi.  
6. 1 there came four chariots out from betw.  
6. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens

2. Four, אַרְבָּעָה *arba*.

Ezra 6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs  
Dan. 3. 25 I see four men loose, walking in the midst  
7. 4 the four winds of the heaven strove upon  
7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea  
7. 6 upon the back of it four wings of a fowl  
7. 6 the beast had also four heads; and dom.  
7. 17 These. . . beasts, which are four, (are) four

3. Four, τέσσαρες *tessares*.

Matt. 24. 31 shall gather together. . . from the four winds  
Mark 2. 3 sick of the palsy, which was borne of four  
13. 27 shall gather together. . . from the four winds  
Luke 2. 37 a widow of about fourscore and four years  
John. 11. 17 he had (lain) in the grave four days already  
19. 23 made four parts, to every soldier a part  
Acts 10. 11 a great sheet knit at the four corners  
11. 5 let down from heaven by four corners  
12. 4 delivered (him) to four quaternions of  
21. 4 the same man had four daughters, virgins  
21. 23 We have four men which have been with us  
27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern  
Rev. 4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and  
4. 4 and upon the seats I saw four and twenty  
4. 6 round about the throne, (were) four bea.  
4. 10 the four beasts had each of them six wi.  
4. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down be.  
4. 6 in the midst. . . of the four beasts, and in  
5. 8 when he had taken the book, the four  
5. 8 and four (and) twenty elders fell down  
5. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. . . And  
5. 14 the four (and) twenty elders fell down  
6. 1 I heard. . . one of the four beasts saying  
6. 1 I heard a voice in the midst of the four  
7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four c  
7. 1 holding the four winds of the earth  
7. 2 cried with a loud voice to the four angels  
7. 4 sealed an hundred. . . forty. . . four thousand  
7. 11 and (about) the elders, and the four beas.  
9. 13 I heard a voice from the [four] horns of  
9. 14 Loose the four angels which are bound in  
9. 15 the four angels were loosed, which were  
11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat  
14. 1 with him an hundred forty. . . four thous.  
14. 3 and before the four beasts, and the elders  
14. 3 but the hundred. . . forty. . . four thousand  
15. 7 one of the four beasts gave unto the seven  
19. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four  
20. 8 the nations which are in the four quarters  
21. 17 measured. . . an hundred. . . forty. . . four cub.

4. Fourth, τέταρτος *tartatos*.

Acts 10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this h.

## FOUR (days, months, hundred, thousand) —

1. Four months, (the space of), τετραμήνιον, -os.  
John 4. 35 Say not ye, There are yet four months  
2. Belonging to fourth day, τεταρταῖος *tetartaios*.  
John. 11. 39 he stinketh: for he hath been (dead) four d.  
3. Four thousand, τετρακισχίλιοι *tetrakischilioi*.  
Matt. 5. 38 they that did eat were four thousand men  
16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.  
Mark 8. 9 they that had eaten were about four tho.  
8. 20 when the seven among four thousand  
Acts 21. 38 leddest out. . . four thousand men that  
4. Four hundred, τετρακόσιοι *tetrakosioi*.  
Acts 5. 36 to whom a number of men, about four h.  
7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred ye.  
13. 20 about the space of four hundred and fifty  
Gal. 3. 17 the law, which was four hundred and th.

## FOUR and twenty —

Twenty four, εικοσιτέσσαρες *eikositessares*.

Rev. 5. 14 the [four (and) twenty elders] fell down

## FOUR fold —

1. Four fold, אַרְבַּעִים *arbatayim*.

2 Sa. 12. 6 he shall restore the lamb four fold, beca.

2. Four fold, τετραπλόος *tetraploos*.

Luke. 19. 1 by false accusation, I restore. . . four fold

## FOUR footed beast —

Four footed, quadruped, τετραπόους *tetrapous*.

Acts 10. 12 Wherein. . . all manner of four footed bea.

11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts

Rom. 1. 23 and four footed beasts, and creeping

## FOURSCORE —

1. Eighty, ὀγδοήκοντα *shemonim*.

Gen. 16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old



- Gen. 35: 28 Isaac were an hundred and fourscore y.  
Exod. 7: 7 Moses (was) fourscore. . Aaron fourscore  
Num. 2: 9 an hundred thousand and fourscore tho.  
4: 48 eight thousand and five hundred and fou.  
Josh 14: 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years  
Judg. 3: 30 And the land had rest fourscore years  
■ Sa. 2: 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.  
■ Sa. 19: 32 Barzillai was a very aged man. . fourscore  
19: 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old. . can  
■ Ki. 5: 15 fourscore thousand hewers in the moun.  
12: 21 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen  
■ Ki. 6: 25 until an ass's head was (sold) for fourscore  
10: 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without  
19: 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand  
19: 35 reckoned in all. . fourscore and seven th.  
■ Ch. 7: 5 Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore  
15: 9 all. . was two hundred fourscore and eight  
■ Ch. 2: 2 fourscore thousand to hew in the moun.  
2: 18 fourscore thousand (to be) hewers in the  
11: 1 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen  
14: 8 two hundred and fourscore thousand  
17: 15 two hundred and fourscore thousand  
17: 18 an hundred and fourscore thousand  
26: 17 with him fourscore priests of the LORD  
Ezra 8: 26 Zebadiah. . and with him fourscore males  
Neh. 7: 26 Netophah, an hundred fourscore and four  
18: 18 Levites. . two hundred fourscore and four  
Ezra 1: 4 many days. . an hundred and fourscore  
Psa. 90: 10 and if by reason of strength. . fourscore  
Song 6: 8 There are threescore queens, and fourscore  
Isa. 37: 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thou.  
Jer. 41: 5 there came. . from Samaria. . fourscore  
2. Eighty, ὀγδοήκοντα ogdoēkonta.  
Luke 2: 37 And she (was) a widow of about fourscore  
16: 7 he said. "Take thy bill, and write fourscore."

## FOUR SQUARE —

1. Fourth, רביעי rebi.  
Eze. 48: 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation foursquare  
2. To be foursquare, רבתי raba.  
Exod. 27: 1 the altar shall be foursquare: and the  
28: 16 Foursquare it shall be, (being) doubled  
30: 2 foursquare shall it be; and two cubits  
37: 25 he made the incense altar. . foursquare  
38: 1 And he made the altar. . foursquare  
39: 9 It was foursquare; they made the  
3. To be foursquare, רבתי raba, 4.  
■ Ki. 7: 31 gravings with their borders, foursquare  
Eze. 40: 47 and an hundred cubits broad, foursquare  
4. Four cornered, τετραγώνος tetragōnos.  
Rev. 21: 16 the city lieth foursquare, and the length

## FOURTEEN —

1. Four (and) ten, ארבעה עשר (ארבע) arba (arbaah) asar.  
Gen. 31: 41 I served thee fourteen years for thy two  
46: 22 sons of Rachel. . all the souls (were) fou.  
Num. 1: 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and  
2: 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and  
16: 49 Now they that died. . were fourteen tho.  
29: 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of the  
29: 15 tenth. . to each lamb of the fourteen lambs  
Josh 15: 36 of Judah. . fourteen cities with their vil.  
18: 28 of Benjamin. . fourteen cities with their vil.  
■ Ki. 8: 65 seven days and seven days. . fourteen days  
1 Ch. 25: 5 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and  
2 Ch. 13: 21 Abijah. . married fourteen wives, and  
Job 42: 12 for he had fourteen thousand sheep  
Eze. 43: 17 settle. . fourteen. . long and fourteen br.  
2. Fourteen, δεκατέσσαρες deka tessares.  
Matt. 1: 17 from Abraham to David. . fourteen genera.  
1: 17 away into Babylon (are) fourteen genera.  
1: 17 unto Christ (are) fourteen generations  
■ Co. 12: 2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen  
Gal. 2: 2 = Then fourteen years after I went up again

## FOURTEENTH —

1. Four (and) ten, ארבעה עשר (ארבע) arba (arbaah) asar.  
Gen. 14: 5 in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer  
Exod. 12: 6 shall keep it up until the fourteenth day  
12: 18 In the first (month), on the fourteenth day  
Lev. 23: 5 In the fourteenth. . of the first month at  
■ Num. 9: 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at  
9: 5 they kept the passover on the fourteenth  
9: 11 The fourteenth day of the second month  
28: 16 in the fourteenth day of the first month  
Josh. 5: 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day  
2 Ki. 18: 13 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah  
■ Ch. 24: 13 to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab  
25: 21 The fourteenth to Mattithiah. . his sons  
■ Ch. 30: 15 they killed the passover on the fourteenth  
35: 1 they killed the passover on the fourteenth  
Ezra 6: 19 kept the passover upon the fourteenth  
Ezra 9: 15 on the fourteenth day also of the month  
9: 17 on the fourteenth day of the same rested  
9: 18 Jews. . assembled. . on the fourteenth th.  
9: 19 made the fourteenth day of the month  
9: 21 they should keep the fourteenth day of  
Isa. 36: 1 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth ye.  
Eze. 40: 1 in the fourteenth year after that the city  
45: 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye  
2. Four and tenth, τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος tessareska.  
Acts 27: 27 But when the fourteenth night was come  
27: 33 This day is the fourteenth day that ye

## FOURTH —

1. Four, ארבע arba.  
■ Ki. 2: 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel  
■ Ch. 3: 2 he began to build. . in the fourth year of  
Neh. 9: 1 Now in the twenty and fourth day of this

- Zech. 7: 1 it came to pass in the fourth year of  
7: 1 in the fourth (day) of the ninth month  
2. Fourth, רביעי rebi.  
Gen. 1: 19 the evening and the morning were the f.  
2: 14 And the fourth river (is) Euphrates  
15: 16 But in the fourth generation they shall  
Exod. 28: 20 And the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx  
39: 13 And the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and  
Lev. 19: 24 But in the fourth year all the fruit ther.  
Num. 7: 30 On the fourth day Elizur the son of She.  
29: 23 And on the fourth day ten bullocks, two  
Josh. 19: 17 the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for  
Judg. 19: 5 it came to pass on the fourth day, when  
■ Sa. 3: 4 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Hagith  
■ Ki. 6: 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over  
6: 33 posts (of) olive tree, a fourth part (of) the  
6: 37 In the fourth year was the foundation of  
■ Ki. 10: 30 thy children of the fourth (generation)  
15: 12 saying, Thy sons shall sit. . unto the fourth  
18: 9 And it came to pass in the fourth year of  
■ Ch. 2: 14 Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth  
3: 2 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Hagith  
3: 15 the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum  
8: 2 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth  
12: 10 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fi.  
23: 10 Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fo.  
24: 8 The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim  
24: 23 Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth  
25: 11 The fourth to Izri, (he), his sons, and his  
26: 1 Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth  
26: 4 Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth  
26: 11 Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth  
27: 7 The fourth (captain) for the fourth month  
■ Ch. 20: 26 And on the fourth day they assembled  
Ezra 8: 33 Now on the fourth day was the silver and  
Jer. 25: 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son  
28: 1 in the fourth year, (and) in the fifth mo.  
36: 1 it came to pass, in the fourth year of  
39: 1 in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of  
45: 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son  
45: 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son  
51: 59 into Babylon in the fourth year of his re.  
52: 6 And in the fourth month, in the ninth  
Eze. 1: 1 it came to pass. . in the fourth (month)  
10: 14 and the fourth the face of an eagle  
Dan. 11: 2 and the fourth shall be far richer than  
Zech. 6: 3 in the fourth chariot grised and bay  
8: 19 The fast of the fourth (month), and the

3. Fourth, רביעי rebi.  
Dan. 2: 40 And the fourth kingdom shall be strong  
3: 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God  
7: 7 and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and  
7: 19 I would know the truth of the fourth b.  
7: 23 said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth  
4. Fourth, (those of) the, רביעי ribbeim.  
Exod. 20: 5 unto the third and fourth (generation) of  
34: 7 unto the third and to the fourth (gener.)  
Num. 14: 18 unto the third and fourth (generation)  
Deut. 5: 9 unto the third and fourth (generation) of  
5. Fourth, τεταρτος tetartos.  
Matt. 14: 25 in the fourth watch of the night Jesus  
Mark. 6: 48 and about the fourth watch of the night  
Rev. 4: 7 the fourth beast (was) like a flying eagle  
6: 7 And when he had opened the fourth seal  
6: 7 I heard the voice of the fourth beast say  
8: 12 And the fourth angel sounded, and the t.  
16: 8 the fourth angel poured out his vial upon  
21: 19 third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emer.

## FOURTH (part) —

1. Fourth, רביעי rebi.  
Exod. 29: 40 and the fourth part of an hin of wine (for)  
Lev. 23: 13 (shall be) of wine, the fourth (part) of an  
Num. 15: 4 with the fourth (part) of an hin of oil  
15: 5 the fourth (part) of an hin of wine for  
28: 5 mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin  
28: 7 And the drink. . (shall be) the fourth (pa.)  
28: 14 and a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb  
Neh. 9: 3 read in the book. . (one) fourth part of the  
9: 3 and (another) fourth part they confessed  
2. Fourth, רבתי reba.  
Exod. 29: 40 the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil  
■ Sa. 9: 8 I have here at hand the fourth part of a  
3. Fourth, רבתי reba.  
Num. 23: 10 the number of the fourth (part) of Israel?  
■ Ki. 6: 25 the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung  
4. Fourth, τεταρτος tetartos.  
Rev. 6: 8 power was given. . over the fourth part of

## FOWL —

1. Choice or fat geese, קרבירי barburim.  
■ Ki. 4: 23 rebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fowl  
2. Fowl, עוף oph.  
Gen. 1: 20 fowl (that) may fly above the earth in the  
1: 21 and every winged fowl after his kind: and  
1: 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl  
1: 26, 28 and over the fowl of the air, and over  
1: 30 to every fowl of the air, and to every  
2: 19 the LORD God formed. . every fowl of the  
2: 20 gave names. . to the fowl of the air, and  
6: 7 I will destroy. . the fowls of the air: for  
6: 7 Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle  
7: 3 Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the m.  
7: 8 of fowls, and of every thing that creepeth  
7: 14 every fowl after his kind, every bird of  
7: 21 And all flesh died. . both of fowl, and of  
7: 23 creeping things, and the fowl of the he.

- Gen. 8: 17 Bring forth with thee. . (both) of fowl  
8: 19 every creeping thing, and every fowl  
8: 20 took. . of every clean fowl, and offered  
9: 2 upon every fowl of the air, upon all that  
9: 10 of the fowl, of the cattle, and of every  
Lev. 1: 14 And if the burnt sacrifice. . (be) of fowls  
7: 26 ye shall eat no manner. . of fowl or of  
17: 13 shall have in abomination among the fo.  
11: 20 All fowls that creep, going upon (all)  
11: 46 of the fowl, and of every living creature  
17: 13 catcheth any beast or fowl that may be  
20: 25 and between unclean fowls and clean  
20: 25 abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by  
Deut. 14: 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat  
28: 26 thy carcass shall be meat unto all fowls  
■ Sa. 17: 44 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the  
17: 46 give the carcasses. . this day unto the fowls  
■ Ki. 4: 33 he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and  
14: 11 him that dieth. . shall the fowls of the air  
16: 4 him that dieth. . shall the fowls of the  
21: 24 and him that dieth. . shall the fowls. . eat  
Job 12: 7 But ask now. . the fowls of the air, and  
28: 21 and kept close from the fowls of the air  
35: 11 maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?  
Psa. 50: 11 I know all the fowls of the mountains  
72: 17 feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea  
79: 2 given (to be) meat unto the fowls of the  
104: 12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven  
Jer. 7: 33 carcasses. . shall be meat for the fowls of  
10: 13 both the fowl of the heavens and the  
15: 3 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts  
16: 4 carcasses shall be meat for the fowls of  
19: 7 I will give to be meat for the fowls of  
20: 2 bodies shall be for meat unto the fowls  
Eze. 29: 5 I have given thee for meat. . to the fowls  
31: 6 All the fowls of heaven dwell their nests  
31: 13 Upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the  
32: 4 will cause all the fowls of the heaven to  
38: 20 fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of  
43: 31 shall not eat. . whether it be fowl or beast  
Hos. 2: 18 with the fowls of heaven, and (with) the  
4: 3 shall languish. . with the fowls of heaven  
7: 12 I will bring them down as the fowls of  
Zeph. 1: 3 I will consume the fowls of the heaven  
3. Fowl, עוף oph.  
Dan. 2: 38 and the fowls of the heaven hath he  
7: 6 had upon the back of it four wings of m. f.  
4. Ravenous fowl, עוף ayit.  
Gen. 15: 11 the fowls came down upon the carcasses  
Job 28: 7 (There is) a path which no fowl knoweth  
Isa. 18: 6 left. . unto the fowls. . and the fowls  
5. Bird, sparrow, fowl, עוף tsippor.  
Deut. 4: 17 likeness of any winged fowl that flieth  
Neh. 5: 18 also fowls were prepared for me, and  
Psa. 8: 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the  
148: 10 cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl  
Eze. 17: 23 under it shall dwell all fowl of every vi.  
39: 17 Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to  
6. Bird, sparrow, fowl, עוף tsippor.  
Dan. 4: 12 fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs  
4: 14 and the fowls from his branches  
4: 21 upon whose branches the fowls of the  
7. Bird, fowl, עוף orneon.  
Rev. 19: 17 saying to all the fowls that fly in the  
19: 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh  
8. Winged fowl, πτερυγοι pterigon.  
Matt. 6: 26 Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow  
13: 4 and the fowls came and devoured them  
Mark 4: 4 fowls of the air came and devoured it up  
4: 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge  
Luke 8: 5 and the fowls of the air devoured it  
12: 24 much more are ye better than the fowls?  
13: 19 the fowls of the air lodged in the bran.  
Acts 10: 12 and creeping things, and fowls of the air  
11: 6 and creeping things, and fowls of the air

- FOWLER —  
1. Fowler, ensnarer, עוף yaqosh.  
Hos. 9: 8 the prophet (is) a snare of a fowler in all  
2. Fowler, ensnarer, עוף yaqush.  
Psa. 91: 3 he shall deliver thee from. . the fowler  
Prov. 6: 5 and as a bird from the hand of the fowler  
3. To lay a snare, ensnare, עוף yaqosh.  
Psa. 124: 7 as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers  
FOX —  
1. Fox, jackal, עוף shual.  
Judg. 15: 4 Samson. . caught three hundred foxes, and  
Neh. 4: 3 if a fox go up, he shall even break down  
Psa. 63: 10 they shall be a portion for foxes  
Song 2: 15 Take us the foxes, the little foxes, that  
Lam. 5: 18 which is desolate, the foxes walk upon  
Eze. 13: 4 thy prophets are like the foxes in the  
2. Fox, ελπίς alōpex.  
Matt. 8: 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of  
Luke 9: 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air  
13: 32 Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast

## FRAGMENT —

- Fragment, broken piece, κλάσμα klasma.  
Matt. 14: 20 and they took up of the fragments that  
Mark 6: 43 twelve baskets full of the fragments, and  
8: 19, 20 how many baskets full of fragments?  
Luke 9: 17 and there was taken up of fragments  
John 6: 12 Gather up the fragments that remain  
6: 13 filled twelve baskets with the fragments



## FRAIL —

Left, forbearing, frail, חַדֵּל chadel.

Psa. 39. 4 LORD. (that) I may know how frail I (am)

## FRAME —

1. Frame, formation, imagination, יָצַק yetser.

Psa. 103. 14 For he knoweth our frame; he rememb.

2. Building, frame, מִבְנֵה mibneh.

Eze. 40. 2 by which (was) as the frame of a city on

## FRAME, to —

1. To frame, constitute, יָצַק yatsar.

Psa. 94. 20 iniquity. which frameth mischief by me

Isa. 29. 16 shall say of him that framed it, He

Jer. 18. 11 Behold, I frame evil against you, and

2. To prepare, establish, כָּוֵן kun, 5.

Judg. 12. 6 for he could not frame to pronounce (it)

3. To give, נָתַן nathan.

Hos. 5. 4 They will not frame their doings to turn

4. To couple, join together, יָצַק tsamad, 5.

Psa. 50. 19 to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit

5. To make thoroughly fit, καταρτίζω katartizō.

Heb. 11. 3 that the worlds were framed by the word

## FRAME together, to fitly —

To lay out fitly together, συναρμολογέω sunarmol.

Eph. 2. 21 whom all the building, fitly framed toge.

## FRAMED, thing —

Frame, form, imagination, יָצַק yetser.

Isa. 29. 16 or shall the thing framed say of him that

## FRANKINCENSE —

1. Frankincense, לְבוֹנָה lebonah.

Exod. 30. 34 sweet spices with pure frankincense

Lev. 2. 1 and he shall put frankincense thereon

2. 15 And thou shalt lay frankincense thereon

2. 16 with all the frankincense thereof

5. 11 neither shall he put (any) frankincense

6. 15 and all the frankincense which (is) upon

24. 7 thou shalt put pure frankincense upon

Num. 5. 15 nor put frankincense thereon; for it (is)

1 Ch. 9. 29 and the frankincense, and the spices

Neh. 13. 5 they laid. the frankincense, and the ve.

Song 3. 9 with the meat offering and the frankin.

6. 1 I will get me. to the hill of frankincense

4. 14 cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense

2. Frankincense, λίβανος libanos.

Matt. 2. 11 they presented unto him. frankincense

Rev. 18. 13 ointments, and frankincense, and wine

## FRAUD —

Fraud, oppression, חֲזֵק tok.

Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing. and fraud

## FRAUD, to keep back by —

To deprive of, ἀποστερέω apostereō.

Jas. 5. 4 hire. which is of you kept back by fraud

## FRAY (away), to —

To cause to tremble, trouble, חָרַד charad, 5.

Deut. 28. 26 the beasts. and no man shall fray. away

Jer. 7. 33 the beasts. and none shall fray. away

Zech. 1. 21 but these are come to fray them, to cast

## FREE —

1. Gratis, for nought, חִנָּם chinnam.

Exod. 21. 11 then shall she go out free without money

2. Free, חֲפֹזִישִׁי chophshi.

Exod. 21. 1 in the seventh he shall go out free for no.

21. 5 I love. my children; I will not go out free

21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake

21. 27 he shall let him go free for his tooth's

Deut. 15. 12 seventh year thou shalt let him go free

15. 13 And when thou sendest him out free from

15. 18 when thou sendest him away free from

1 Sa. 17. 25 and make his father's house free in Isra.

Job 3. 19 and the servant (is) free from his master

39. 5 Who hath sent out the wild ass free? or

Psa. 88. 5 Free among the dead, like the slain that

Isa. 58. 6 (Is) not this. to let the oppressed go free

Jer. 34. 9 man should let his man servant. go free

34. 10 and every one his maid servant, go free

34. 11 whom they had let go free, to return

34. 14 thou shalt let him go free from thee

3. Willing, liberal, noble, נָדָב nadib.

2 Ch. 29. 31 and as many as were of a free heart

Psa. 51. 12 Restore. and uphold me (with thy) free

4. Acquitted, נָקִי nagi.

Deut. 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and

5. Open, let away, free, פָּטַר, פָּטֵר patar or patir.

1 Ch. 9. 33 who (remaining) in the chambers (were) f.

6. Free, at liberty, ἐλευθέρους eleutheros.

Matt. 17. 26 Jesus saith. Then are the children free

John 8. 33 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

8. 36 If the Son. ye shall be free indeed

Rom. 6. 20 ye were the servants of sin, ye were free

1 Co. 7. 21 if thou mayest be made free, use (it)

7. 22 he that is called, (being) free, is Christ's

9. 1 Am I not an apostle? am I not free?

9. 19 For though I be free from all (men), yet

12. 13 whether (we) be bond or free; and have

Gal. 3. 28 there is neither bond nor free, there is

4. 26 But Jerusalem which is above is free

4. 31 So then brethren, we are. of the free

Eph. 6. 1 receive of the Lord whether. bond or fr.

Col. 3. 11 Barbarian, Scythian, bond (nor) free; but

1 Pe. 2. 16 As free, and not using. liberty. for a

Rev. 13. 16 And he causeth all. free and bond, to

19. 18 and the flesh of all. free and bond, both

## FREE, to be —

1. To be or become free, חֲפֹזִישִׁי chaphash, 4.

Lev. 19. 20 be put to death, because she was not fr.

2. To be or become acquitted, נָקִי naqah, 2.

Num. 5. 19 be thou free from this bitter water that

5. 28 then she shall be free, and shall conceive

## FREE, to let go —

To open, loose, חָרַק pathach, 3.

Psa. 105. 10 the ruler of the people, and let him go f.

## FREE, to make —

To free, make free, ἐλευθέρω eleutheroō.

John 8. 32 know. and the truth shall make you free

8. 36 If the Son therefore shall make you free

Rom. 6. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye beca.

6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and

8. 2 in Christ Jesus hath made me free from

Gal. 5. 1 wherewith Christ hath made us free, and

## FREE gift —

A grace, gift, χάρισμα charisma.

Rom. 5. 15 not as the offence, but also (is) the free g.

5. 16 the free gift is of many offences unto ju.

## FREE offering —

Willing offering, נֶדֶבָה nedabah.

Exod. 36. 3 they brought yet unto him free offerings

Amos. 4. 5 proclaim. publish the free offerings; for

## FREE man or woman —

1. One fully freed, ἀπελευθέρους apeleutheros.

1 Co. 7. 22 (being) servant, is the Lord's free man

2. Free person, ἐλευθέρους eleutheros.

Gal. 4. 22 by a bond maid, the other by a free wo.

4. 23 but he of the free woman (was) by promi.

4. 30 not be heir with the son of the free woman

Rev. 6. 15 every free man, hid themselves in the dens

## FREED, to be —

1. To be out off, חָרַד karath, 2.

Josh. 9. 23 there shall none of you be freed from

2. To justify, declare just, δικαιώω dikaiōō.

Rom. 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin

## FREEDOM —

1. Freedom, חֲפֹזִישִׁי chuphshah.

Lev. 19. 20 not at all redeemed, nor freedom given

2. Citizenship, πολιτεία politēia.

Acts 22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom

## FREELY —

1. Gratis, for nought, חִנָּם chinnam.

Num. 11. 5 the fish which we did eat in Egypt freely

2. Willing offering, נֶדֶבָה nedabah.

Psa. 54. 6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will

Hos. 14. 4 I will love them freely: for mine anger

3. Freely, gratis, δωρεάν dorean.

Matt. 10. 8 Heal. freely ye have received, freely give

Rom. 3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through

2 Co. 11. 7 I have preached to you the gospel. freely?

Rev. 21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely

22. 17 let him take the water of life freely

4. With full speech, μετὰ παρρησίας meta parrhēsiās.

Acts 2. 29 let me freely speak unto you of the pat.

5. To use full speech or ease, παρρησιάζομαι parrhē.

Acts 26. 26 before whom also I speak freely: for I am

## FREEWILL, to be minded of one's own —

To offer willingly, נָדָב nadab, 2.

Ezra 7. 13 which are minded of their own free will

## FREEWILL offering —

1. To offer willingly, נָדָב nadab, 2.

Ezra 7. 16 with the freewill offering of the people

2. Willing offering, נֶדֶבָה nedabah.

Lev. 22. 18 for all his freewill offerings, which

22. 21 or a freewill offering in beoves or sheep

22. 23 mayest thou offer (for) a freewill offering

23. 38 and beside all your freewill offerings

Num. 15. 3 or in a freewill offering, or in your solemn

29. 39 your vows, and your freewill offerings

Deut. 12. 6 your freewill offerings, and the firstlings

12. 17 nor thy freewill offerings, or heave

16. 10 as tribute of a freewill offering of thine

23. 23 a freewill offering, according as thou

2 Ch. 31. 14 Kore. (was) over the freewill offerings of

Ezra 1. 4 beside the freewill offering for the house

3. 5 that willingly offered a freewill offering

8. 28 silver and the gold (are) a freewill offering.

Psa. 119. 80 Accept. the freewill offerings of my

## FREQUENT, more —

More abundantly, περισσotέρως perissotērōs.

1 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths off.

## FRESH —

1. New, fresh, טָהוֹר chadah.

Job 29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow

2. Moisture, freshness, טָהוֹר teshad.

Num. 11. 8 the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil

3. Fresh, טָהוֹר raanan.

Psa. 92. 10 my horn. I shall be anointed with fresh

4. Sweet, γλυκύς glukus.

Jas. 3. 12 no fountain both yield salt water and fre.

## FRESH, to be —

To be fresh, טָהוֹר rutaphash.

Job 33. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's

## FRET, to —

1. To be wroth, sad, morose, זָעַף zaaph.

Prov. 19. 3 and his heart fretteth against the LORD

2. To be angry, זָעַף ragaz.

Eze. 16. 43 but hast fretted me in all these (things)

## FRET inward —

A hollow, fretting, corrosion, חֲרָק pechetheth.

Lev. 13. 55 it (is) fret inward, (whether) it (be) bare

## FRET, to make to —

To cause to thunder or trembling, רָעַם raam, 5.

1 Sa. 1. 6 for to make her fret, because the LORD

## FRET selves, to —

1. To fret self, חָרַק charah, 7.

Psa. 37. 1 Fret not thyself because of evil doers

37. 7 fret not thyself because of him who prosp.

37. 8 fret not thyself in any wise to do evil

Prov. 24. 19 Fret not thyself because of evil (men)

2. To (be or) show self wroth, זָעַף qatsaph, 7.

Isa. 8. 21 they shall fret themselves, and curse the.

## FRETING —

To fret, prick, חָרַק maar, 5.

Lev. 13. 51 the plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is)

13. 52 for it (is) a fretting leprosy; it shall be

14. 44 it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house: it

## FRIED, (that which is) —

To be fried, חָרַק rabak, 6.

Lev. 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried

1 Ch. 23. 29 for that which is fried, and for all man.

## FRIEND —

1. To love, אָהַב ahab.

2 Sa. 19. 6 In that thou. hatest thy friends: for thou

2 Ch. 20. 7 to the seed of Abraham thy friend for

Esth. 5. 10 Haman. sent and called for his friends

5. 14 Then said. all his friends unto him, Let

6. 13 And Haman told. all his friends every

Prov. 14. 20 poor is hated. but the rich (hath) many f.

18. 24 a friend (that) sticketh closer than a bro.

27. 6 Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend

Isa. 41. 8 But thou. the seed of Abraham my fri.

Jer. 20. 4 a terror to thyself, and to all thy friends

20. 6 buried there, thou, and all thy friends

2. To love, אָהַב ahab, 3.

Zech. 13. 6 I was wounded (in) the house of my fri.</



- Hos. 3. ■ Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her) fr.  
Mic. 7. ■ Trust ye not in ■ friend, put ye not con.
- 8. Friend, חֵן reeh.**  
■ Sa. 15. 37 So Hushai, David's friend, came into the  
16. 16 when Hushai the Archite, David's friend  
■ Ki. 4. 5 Zabud... principal officer... king's friend
- 9. Comrade, ἑταῖρος hetairōs.**  
Matt. 20. 13 Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not  
22. 12 Friend, how canst thou in bitter not  
26. 50 said... Friend, wherefore art thou come?
- 10. Friend, φίλος philōs.**  
Matt. 11. 19 Behold... a friend of publicans and sinners  
Luke 7. 6 the centurion sent friends to him, saying,  
7. 34 Behold... a friend of publicans and sinners  
11. 5 a friend, and shall go... Friend, lend me  
11. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is  
11. 8 not... give him because he is his friend, yet  
12. 4 I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid  
14. 10 he may say unto thee, Friend, go up hi.  
14. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren  
15. 6 calleth together... friends and neighbours  
15. 9 she calleth... friends and... neighbours  
15. 20 that I might make merry with my friends  
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mam.  
16. 10 ye shall be betrayed both by... friends  
23. 12 Pilate and Herod were made friends tog.  
John 3. 29 but the friend of the bridegroom, which  
11. 11 Our friend Lazarus sleepest; but I go  
15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his fri.  
15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever  
15. 15 but I have called you friends; for all  
19. 12 let this man go, thou art not Cesar's fri.  
Acts 10. 24 Cornelius... had called together his... fri.  
19. 31 And certain... which were his friends  
27. 3 gave... liberty to go unto his friends to re.  
Jas. 2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God  
4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of God  
3 John 14 (Our) friends salute thee. Greet the frien.
- FRIEND, to make one a —**  
To persuade, πείθω peithō.  
Acts 12. 20 having made Blastus... their friend, des.
- FRIEND, to —**  
To treat as a friend, ראָה raah, 3.  
Judg. 14 20 companion, whom he had used as his fr.
- FRIENDLY —**  
Heart, לֵב leb.  
Judg. 19. 3 went after her, to speak friendly unto  
Ruth 2. 13 thou hast spoken friendly unto thine ha.
- FRIENDLY, to show self —**  
To show self a friend, ראָה raah, 7a.  
Prov. 18. 24 A man... must show himself friendly; and
- FRIENDS (his) —**  
Men, מֵתִים methim.  
Job 19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me: and  
Female friend, φίλη philē. Luke 15. 9.  
Those beside him, οἱ παρ' αὐτοῦ hoī par autou.  
Mark 3. 21 when his friends heard... they went out
- FRIENDS, thy —**  
Those belonging to, or with thee, οἱ σοὶ hoī soi.  
Mark 5. 19 Go home to thy friends, and tell them
- FRIENDSHIP —**  
Friendship, φιλία philia.  
Jas. 4. 4 know ye not that the friendship of the
- FRIENDSHIP with, to make —**  
To show self a friend, ראָה raah, 7.  
Prov. 22. 24 Make no friendship with an angry man
- FRINGE —**  
1. Fringe, lock (of hair), צֵצִית tsitsith.  
Num. 15. 38 bid them that they make them fringes in  
15. 38 and that they put upon the fringe of the  
15. 39 it shall be unto you for a fringe, that ye  
2. Fringes, wreaths, גְּדִילִים gedilim.  
Deut. 22. 12 Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the
- FRO —**  
To turn back, שׁוּב shub.  
Gen. 8. 7 a raven, which went forth to and fro  
[See also Driven, go, going, reel, removing, run, running, to, toss, tossed, tossing, walk to.]
- FROG —**  
1. Frog, צְפִירָה tsepharē.  
Exod. 8. 2 I will smite all thy borders with frogs  
8. 3 the river shall bring forth frogs abunda  
8. 4 the frogs shall come up both on thee, and  
8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of  
8. 6 the frogs came up, and covered the land  
8. 7 and brought up frogs upon the land of  
8. 8 that he may take away the frogs from me  
8. 9 to destroy the frogs from thee and thy  
8. 11 the frogs shall depart from thee, and  
8. 12 because of the frogs which he had broug.  
8. 13 the frogs died out of the houses, out of  
Psa. 78. 45 He sent... frogs, which destroyed them  
105. 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.
- 2. Frog, βάτραχος batrachos.**  
Rev. 16. 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs
- FROM —**  
1. From then, מֵאָז me-az.  
Ruth ■ came, and hath continued even from the

2. From after, מֵאַחֶר me-achare.  
2 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may he smit.  
Job 34. 27 Because they turned back from him, and  
Jer. 32. 40 that I will not turn away from them, to
3. Unto, לְ el.  
Exod. 36. 22 tenons equally distant one from another
4. Near, beside, with, עִתָּל esel.  
1 Sa. 17. 30 And he turned from him toward another
5. With, מֵעִתָּל eth.  
Gen. 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD
6. So as not, לֹא-לִי lo bilti.  
Josh. 22. 25 our children cease from fearing the LORD
7. From the sufficiency of, מִלִּדּוּ mid de.  
1 Sa. 7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to  
2 Ch. 24. 5 to repair the house of your God from ye.  
Isa. 66. 23 from one... to another... from one... to an.  
Zech. 14. 10 shall even go up from year to year to wor.
8. Over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ mil.  
Lev. 5. 8 wring off his head from his neck, but
9. Even from, מִן le-min.  
Deut. 9. 7 from the day that thou didst depart out
10. From, out of, מִן min.  
Gen. 2. 6 But there went up a mist from the earth  
Exra 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us  
4. 21 until... commandment shall be given from  
6. 6 your companions... be ye far from thence  
■ 11 let timber be pulled down from his house  
Dan. ■ 5 The thing is gone from me: if ye will not  
■ 6 because ye see the thing is gone from me  
3. 17 our God... is able to deliver us from the  
4. 13 and an holy one came down from heaven  
4. 14 get away from under it... from his branch  
4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and  
4. 23 an holy one coming down from heaven  
4. 25 That they shall drive thee from men  
4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven... O king  
4. 31 The kingdom is departed from thee  
4. 32 And they shall drive thee from men, and  
4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat  
5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne  
5. 21 And he was driven from the sons of men  
6. 20 is... God... able to deliver thee from the  
6. 27 delivered Daniel from the power of the  
7. 3 from the sea, diverse one from another  
7. 4 and it was lifted up from the earth  
7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts that  
7. 10 A fiery stream issued... forth from before  
7. 19 which was diverse from all the others  
7. 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms  
7. 24 and he shall be diverse from the first
11. From before, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ min qodam.  
Dan. 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the
12. From on, מֵעַל me-al.  
Gen. 4. 14 thou hast driven me out this day from the
13. Over, מֵעַל al.  
Dan. 6. 18 Then the king... his sleep went from him
14. From (being) with, מֵעִתָּל me-in.  
Gen. 44. 29 if ye take this also from me, and mischief
15. With, מֵעִתָּל im.  
Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen.  
4. 34 his kingdom (is) from generation to gen.  
1 Sa. 10. ■ When thou art departed from me to day
17. From before, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ (מִלְּפָנֶיךָ) min pene (mil-li-phene).  
Num. 22. 3 and turned from me; [Heb., מִלְּפָנֶיךָ before].  
22. 33 unless she had turned from me, surely  
1 Sa. 17. 24 all the men of Israel... fled from him, and  
19. 8 David went out... and they fled from him  
25. 10 break away every man from his master  
2 Sa. 15. 14 for we shall not... escape from Absalom  
2 Ki. 11. 2 hid him... in the bedchamber from Atha.  
Esth. 1. 10 let there go a royal commandment from  
Job 13. 20 then will I not hide myself from thee  
Psa. 61. 3 thou hast been... a strong tower from the  
Eccl. 10. 5 as an error... proceedeth from the ruler  
Isa. 20. 6 to be delivered from the king of Assyria  
21. 15 For they fled from the swords, from the  
21. 15 bent bow, and from the grievousness of  
Jer. 41. 15 But Ishmael... escaped from Johanan with  
48. 44 He that fleeth from the fear shall fall  
Eze. 30. 9 shall messengers go forth from me in sh.  
Hos. 11. ■ they called them, so they went from them  
Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a
18. Before, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ qodam.  
Dan. 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from
19. From over against, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ min-neged.  
Jer. 16. 17 neither is their iniquity hid from mine e.
20. From over, מֵעַבֵּר me-eber.  
Job 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilde.
21. Between... between, מֵבֵינָם ben... ben.  
Gen. 1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness
22. From between, מֵבֵינָם mib-ben.  
Eze. 47. 18 shall measure from... and from... and from  
47. 18 from the land... from the border unto the
23. From, away from, מֵאֵלָּא apo.  
Matt. 1. 17 So all the generations from Abraham to  
1. 17 from David until the carrying away into  
1. 17 from the carrying away into Babylon un.  
1. 21 for he shall save his people from their s.  
1. 24 Then Joseph, being raised from sleep, did

- Matt. 2. ■ there came wise men from the east to Je.  
■ 16 slew all... from two years old and under  
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the w.  
3. 13 then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jer.  
4. 17 from that time Jesus began to preach  
5. 25 great multitudes of people from Galilee  
5. 18 one little shall in no wise pass from the  
5. 20, 30 and cast (it) from thee: for it is pro.  
6. 13 lead us not into... but deliver us from evil  
7. 23 depart fr m me, ye that work iniquity  
8. 1 When he was come down from the moun.  
11 That many shall come from the east and  
8. 30 there was a god way off from them an  
9. 15 when the bride-room shall be taken from  
9. 16 that which is put in... taken from the  
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that h.  
11. 22 from the days of John the Baptist until  
11. 25 thou hast laid these things from the wise  
12. 38 Master, we would see ■ sign from thee  
13. 12 whosoever hath not, from him shall be  
13. 15 kept secret from the foundation of the  
14. ■ This is John the Baptist: he is risen from  
15. 8 This people... their heart is far from me  
15. 27 dogs eat of the crumbs which fall fr m  
15. 28 her daughter was made whole from that  
17. 9 as they came down (from) the mountain  
17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour  
18. 8, 9 and cast... from thee: it is better for  
18. 35 if ye from your hearts forgive not every  
19. 1 he departed from Galilee, and came into  
19. 8 but from the Logium g it was not so  
20. 8 beginning from the last unto the first  
20. 20 as they departed from Jericho, a great  
21. 8 others cut down branches fr m the trees  
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from  
22. 46 neither durst any... from that day forth  
23. 34 and persecute (them) from city to city  
23. 35 from the blood of righteous Abel unto  
24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed (from) the  
24. 26 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the  
24. 31 gather... fr m one end of heaven to the  
25. 28 take therefore the talent fr m him, and  
25. 29 (from) him that hath not shall be taken  
25. 32 he shall separate them one from an-ther  
25. 32 as a shepherd divideth... sleep from the  
25. 34 the kingdom prepared for you from the  
25. 41 Depart fr m me, ye cursed, into everlas.  
26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to  
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from  
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away (from m e)  
26. 47 from the chief priests and elders of the  
27. 40 If... the Son of God, come down from the  
27. 42 let him now come down from the cross  
27. 45 Now from the sixth hour there was dark  
27. 51 rent in twain from the top to the bottom  
27. 55 women... which followed Jesus from Gal.  
27. 64 He is risen from the dead: so the last error  
28. 2 came and rolled back the stone (from) the  
28. 7 tell his disciples that he is risen from the  
28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulch.
- Mark 1. 9 that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee  
1. 42 the leprosy departed fr m him, and he  
2. 20 the bridegroom shall be taken away from  
3. 7 multitude fr m Galilee... and from  
3. 8 And fr m Jerusalem, and from Idumaea  
3. 22 the scribes which came down from Jeru.  
4. 25 from him shall be taken even that which  
5. 35 there came from the ruler of the synagog.  
7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from  
7. 4 And... from the market, (except they wash  
7. 6 This people... their heart is far from me  
7. 17 when he was entered into the house from  
7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and  
8. 11 seeking of him a sign fr m heaven, temp.  
9. 9 as they (came down (from) the mountain  
10. 6 But from the beginning of the creation  
11. 12 when they were come fr m Bethany, he  
12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of G.  
13. 19 such as was not from the beginning of  
13. 27 from the uttermost part of the earth to  
13. 35 if... possible, the hour might pass from him  
14. 36 Father... take away this cup from me  
14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled (from)  
15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the cr.  
15. 32 Let Christ... descend now from the cross  
15. 38 rent in twain fr m the top to the bottom  
16. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the
- Luke 1. 2 which from the beginning were eye witn.  
1. 38 And the angel departed from her  
1. 48 from henceforth all generations shall call  
1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from (their)  
2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of  
2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them  
2. 36 and had lived... seven years from her vir.  
2. 37 which departed not (from) the temple  
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the w.  
4. 1 Jesus... returned fr m Jordan, and was  
4. 13 the devil... departed from him for a season  
4. 42 that he should not depart from them  
5. 3 he would thrust out a little from the land  
5. 8 Depart from me: for I am a sinful man  
5. 10 from henceforth thou shalt catch men  
5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from  
5. 35 the bride-room shall be taken away from  
7. 6 when he was now not far from the house  
8. 18 whosoever hath not, from him shall be  
8. 37 multitude... besought him to depart from  
9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet  
9. 33 it came to pass, ■ they departed from  
9. 37 when they were come down from the hill  
9. 39 bruising him hardly departeth from him  
9. 45 it was hid from them, that they perceived



**Luke 9.** 54 command fire to come down [from] heav.  
 10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise  
 10. 30 A certain [man] went down from Jerusa.  
 10. 42 which shall not be taken away from her  
 11. 4 [lead us not, but deliver us from evil]  
 11. 50 which was shed from the foundation of  
 11. 51 From the blood of Abel unto the blood of  
 12. 52 For from henceforth there shall be five  
 12. 58 that thou mayest be delivered from him  
 13. 15 on the sabbath loose his ox or . ass from  
 13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the sabbath  
 13. 27 depart from me, all [ye] workers of iniqu.  
 13. 29 come from the east, . and [from] the north  
 16. 3 for my lord taketh away from me the  
 16. 18 marrieth her that is put away [from] (her)  
 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's  
 16. 30 but if one went unto them from the dead  
 17. 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven  
 18. 31 this saying was hid from them, neither  
 19. 24 Take from him the pound, and give [it]  
 19. 25 from him that hath not, taken away [from]  
 19. 33 some of the Pharisees from among the  
 19. 42 but now they are hid from thine eyes  
 21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heav.  
 22. 41 he was withdrawn from them about a  
 22. 42 remove this cup from me: nevertheless  
 22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]  
 22. 45 when he rose up, for prayer, and was  
 23. 5 beginning from Galilee to this place  
 23. 49 the women that followed him from Gal.  
 24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from  
 24. 9 And returned from the sepulchre, and told  
 24. 13 which was from Jerusalem . threescore fu.  
 24. 51 he was parted from them, and carried up  
**John 3.** 2 thou a teacher comest from God  
 8. 14 He was a murderer from the beginning  
 10. 5 but will flee from him; for they know  
 10. 18 Nor man taketh it from me, but I lay it  
 11. 53 Then from that day forth they took con.  
 12. 35 departed, and did hide himself from the n  
 13. 3 that he was come from God, and want  
 14. 7 from henceforth ye know him, and I hat  
 15. 27 ye have been with me from the beginning  
 16. 22 and your joy no man taketh from you  
 16. 30 we believe that thou comest forth from  
 18. 23 Then led they Jesus from Caiphas unto  
 19. 27 from that hour that his disciple took her unto  
 21. 8 they were not far from him, but as it  
**Acts 1.** 4 they shall not depart from Jerusalem  
 1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from  
 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which is  
 1. 22 Beginning from the baptism of John, unto  
 1. 22 that he was taken up from us, must ord  
 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward gen.  
 3. 17 of refreshing shall come from the presen.  
 3. 24 Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel  
 3. 26 in turning away every one of you from his  
 5. 38 Refrain from these men, and I let them  
 5. 41 they departed from the presence of the c.  
 8. 10 from the least to the greatest, saying  
 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.  
 9. 33 declare . for his life is taken from the  
 9. 34 shined round about him a light [from] h.  
 9. 38 Saul arose from the earth; and I when his  
 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes as it  
 10. 17 the men which were sent from Cornelius  
 10. 21 [which were sent unto him from Cornel.]  
 10. 23 certain brethren, from Joppa accompanied  
 10. 37 began from Galilee, after the baptism  
 11. 11 three men . sent from Caesarea unto me  
 11. 27 came prophets from Jerusalem unto An.  
 12. 10 forthwith the angel departed from him  
 12. 17 And he went down from Judaea to Caesarea  
 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from  
 13. 13 when Paul and his company loose I from  
 13. 13 John departing from them, returned to J.  
 13. 14 when they departed from Perga, they  
 13. 21 they took . down from the tree, and laid  
 13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee  
 13. 33 all that believe are justified from all  
 14. 15 ye should turn from these vanities unto  
 14. 19 there came thither . Jews from Antioch  
 15. 1 certain men which came down from Jud.  
 15. 18 Known unto God are all his works from  
 15. 20 that they abstain [from] pollutions of id.  
 15. 33 they were let go in peace from the bret.  
 15. 38 who departed from them from Pamphylia  
 15. 39 that they departed asunder one from the  
 16. 11 Therefore loosing from Troas, we came  
 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of  
 18. 2 a certain Jew . lately come from Italy  
 18. 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come fr.  
 18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gen.  
 18. 16 And he drave them from the judgment  
 18. 21 And he sailed from Ephesus  
 19. 9 he departed from them, and separated  
 19. 12 So that from his body were brought unto  
 19. 12 and the diseases departed from them  
 20. 6 we sailed away from Philippi after the  
 20. 9 Eutychus . fell down from the third loft  
 20. 17 from Miletus he sent to Ephesus  
 20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came  
 20. 26 that I [am] pure from the blood of all  
 21. 1 after we were gotten from them, and  
 21. 7 when we had finished . course from Tyre  
 21. 10 there came down from Judea a certain  
 22. 22 said, Away with such . from the earth  
 22. 23 Then straightway they departed from  
 22. 30 he loosed him [from . bands,] and com.  
 23. 1 ready, looking for a promise from thee  
 24. 18 Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found  
 25. 1 he ascended from Caesarea to Jerusalem

**Acts 25.** 7 the Jews which came down from Jerusa.  
 26. 18 To open their eyes . to turn . from dark.  
 27. 21 ye should . not have loosed from Crete  
 28. 23 persuading them . from morning till ev.  
**Rom.** 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our F.  
 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven  
 1. 20 the invisible things of him from the cre.  
 5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through  
 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam  
 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin  
 6. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became  
 6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and  
 7. 2 she is loosed from the law of [her] husb.  
 7. 3 if her husband be dead, she is free from  
 7. 6 now we are delivered from the law, that  
 8. 2 hath made me free from the law of sin  
 8. 21 shall be deliver: I from the bondage of  
 8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C?  
 8. 39 shall be able to separate us from the love  
 9. 3 we are accused from Christ for my breth.  
 11. 26 and shall turn away ungodliness from J.  
 15. 19 so that from Jerusalem, and round about  
 15. 31 That I may be delivered from them that  
**1 Co.** 1. 3 Grace [be] unto you, and peace, from God  
 1. 10 Let not the wife depart from [her] husb.  
 1. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a  
 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from  
 14. 36 What I came the word of God out from y?  
**■ Co.** 1. 2 Grace [be] to you, and peace, from God  
 3. 18 are changed into the same image from  
 5. 6 in the body, we are absent from the Lord  
 7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness  
 11. 3 so your minds should be corrupted from  
 11. 9 the brethren which came from Macedo.  
 12. 8 I besought . that it might depart from  
**Gal.** 1. 3 Grace [be] to you, and peace, from God  
 1. 6 that ye are so soon removed from him  
 2. 12 For before that certain came from James  
 2. 24 one from the mount Sinai, which gender.  
**Eph.** 1. 2 Grace [be] to you, and peace, from God  
 3. 9 which from the beginning of the world  
 4. 31 Let all . evil speaking, be put away from  
 6. 23 and love with faith, from God the Father  
**Phil.** 1. 2 Grace [be] to you, and peace, from God  
 1. 5 For your fellowship in the Gospel from  
 4. 15 when I departed from Macedonia, no  
**Col.** 1. 2 Grace [be] unto you, and peace, from God  
 1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the  
 1. 26 which hath been hid from ages and from  
 2. 20 if ye be dead with Christ from the rudi.  
**1 Th.** 1. 1 [Grace [be] unto you, and peace, from G.]  
 1. 8 For from you sounded out the word of  
 1. 10 how ye turned to God from idols to serve  
 1. 10 which delivered us from the wrath to  
 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in  
 3. 6 when Timotheus came from you unto us  
 3. 10 that ye should abstain from fornication  
 4. 16 the Lord himself shall descend from hea.  
 5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil  
**2 Th.** 1. 1 Grace unto you, and peace, from God  
 1. 7 the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from h.  
 1. 9 destruction from the presence . and from  
 2. 13 because God hath [from the beginning]  
 3. 2 that we may be delivered from unreason.  
 3. 3 who shall stablish you, and keep . from  
 3. 6 that ye withdraw yourselves from every  
**■ Ti.** 1. 2 Grace, mercy . peace, from God our Fa.  
 6. 5 corrupt minds . [from such withdraw th.]  
 6. 10 they have erred from the faith, and pier.  
**2 Ti.** 1. 2 Grace, mercy . peace, from God the Father  
 1. 3 God, whom I serve from [my] forefathers  
 2. 19 that nameth the name of Christ depart.  
 2. 21 If a man therefore purge himself from  
 3. 15 that from a child thou hast known the  
 4. 4 they shall turn away [their] ears from the  
 4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil  
**Titus** 1. 4 Grace, mercy . peace, from God the Fa.  
 2. 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity  
**Phm.** 3 Grace to you, and peace, from God our F.  
**Heb.** 3. 12 evil heart . in departing from the living  
 3. 13 although the works were finished from  
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
 4. 10 ceased from his own works, as God . from  
 6. 1 the foundation of repentance from dead  
 6. 7 the earth . receiveth blessing from God  
 7. 1 who met Abraham returning from the  
 7. 26 harmless, undefiled, separate from sin.  
 8. 11 all shall know me, from the least to the  
 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works  
 10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil  
 11. 15 mindful of that . from whence they came  
 12. 25 if we turn . from him that [speaketh] fr.  
**Jas.** 1. 17 cometh down from the Father of lights  
 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world  
 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you  
 5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and  
**1 Pe.** 1. 12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from he  
 3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil, and  
**2 Pe.** 3. 4 continue . from the beginning of the crea  
**1 Jo.** 1. 1 That which was from the beginning  
 1. 7 Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin  
 1. 9 and to cleanse us from all unrighteous.  
 2. 7 an old commandment which ye had from  
 2. 7 is the word which ye have heard [from]  
 2. 13, 14 ye have known him . from the begin.  
 2. 20 ye have an unction from the Holy One  
 2. 24 which ye have heard from the beginning  
 2. 24 If that which ye have heard from the b.  
 3. 1 for the devil sinneth from the beginning  
 3. 11 this is the message that ye have heard f.  
 3. 17 and shutteth up his bowels . from him  
 4. 21 And this commandment have we from

**1 Jo.** 5. 21 Little children keep yourselves from idols  
**2 Jo.** 5 but that which we had from the begin.  
 6 That, as ye have heard from the begin.  
**Jude** 14 Enoch also, the seventh from Adam  
**Rev.** 1. 14 from him which is . and from the seven  
 1. 5 And from Jesus Christ . the faithful wit.  
 1. 5 washed us [from] our sins in his own  
 3. 12 which cometh down out of heaven from  
 6. 4 to take peace [from] the earth, and that  
 6. 16 hide us from the face . and from the  
 7. 1 I saw another angel ascending from the  
 7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears [from] their  
 9. 0 shall desire . and death shall flee from  
 12. 14 nourished . from the face of the serpent  
 13. 1 sian from the foundation of the world  
 14. 3 which were redeemed from the earth  
 14. 4 I these were redeemed from among men  
 10. 17 there came a great voice . from the th.  
 17. 8 written . from the foundation of the world  
 18. 14 And the fruits . are departed from thee  
 18. 14 and all things . are departed from thee  
 20. 9 fire came down [from God] out of heaven  
 20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven  
 21. 2 new Jerusalem, coming down from God  
 21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears [from] their  
 21. 10 city . descending out of heaven [from]  
 22. 19 if any man shall take away from the  
 24. Through, did [gen.] dia.  
 2 Th. 2. 1 nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as  
 25. Near, nigh, ἐγγύς eggus.  
 Acts 1. 12 from Jerusalem = sabbath day's journey  
 26. Out of, from, ἐκ ek, ἐξ ex.  
**Matt** 3. 17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying  
 12. 42 for she came from the uttermost parts of  
 15. 18 those things . come forth from the heart  
 16. 1 he would show them = sign from heaven  
 17. 9 Son of man be risen again from the dead  
 19. 12 which were so born from [their] mother's  
 21. 25 whence was it? from heaven, or of men?  
 21. 25 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say  
 24. 31 gather together his elect from the four  
 28. 2 the angel of the Lord descended from h.  
**Mark** 1. 11 And there came a voice from heaven  
 6. 14 That John the Baptist was risen from the  
 6. 16 It is John . he is risen [from the dead]  
 7. 31 And again, departing from the coasts of  
 9. 9 till the Son of man were risen from the  
 9. 10 what the rising from the dead should  
 10. 20 all these have I observed from my youth  
 11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the  
 11. 30 The baptism of John, was [it] from hea.  
 11. 31 If we shall say, From heaven: he will  
 12. 25 For when they shall rise from the dead  
 13. 27 gather together his elect from the four  
 10. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone [from]  
**Luke** 1. 15 be filled . even from his mother's womb  
 1. 71 That we should be saved from our enem.  
 1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us  
 1. 78 whereby the daypring of sun on high  
 3. 22 and a voice came from heaven, which  
 9. 7 was said . that John was risen from the  
 10. 7 remain . Go not from house to house  
 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.  
 11. 16 others . sought of him a sign from heav.  
 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the  
 12. 36 when he will return from the wedding  
 16. 31 neither . though one rose from the dead  
 17. 7 will say . when he is come from the field  
 20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heaven  
 20. 5 if we shall say, From heaven: he will say  
 20. 35 to obtain . the resurrection from the d.  
 23. 55 the women . which came with him from  
 24. 40 and to rise from the dead the third day  
 24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on  
**John** 1. 19 when the Jews sent . Levites from Jesus.  
 1. 32 I saw the Spirit descending from heaven  
 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the d.  
 3. 13 but he that came down from heaven  
 3. 27 except it be given him from heaven  
 3. 31 He that cometh from heaven is above all  
 5. 24 not come . but is passed from death unto  
 6. 23 there came other boats from Tiberias  
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat  
 6. 32 bread from heaven . true bread from he.  
 6. 33 is he which cometh down from heaven  
 6. 38 For I came down [from] heaven, not to  
 6. 41 I am the bread which came down from h.  
 6. 42 that he saith, I came down from heaven?  
 6. 50 the bread which cometh down from hea.  
 6. 51, 53 bread which came down from heaven  
 6. 64 For Jesus knew from the beginning who  
 8. 23 Ye are from beneath; I am from above.  
 8. 42 for I proceeded forth and came from G.  
 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from  
 9. 32 Many good works have I showed you from  
 12. 1 Lazarus . whom he raised from the d.  
 9. Lazarus . whom he had raised from the d.  
 12. 17 Lazarus . and raised him from the dead  
 12. 27 Father, save me from this hour: but for  
 12. 28 Then came there a voice from heaven  
 12. 32 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth  
 13. 4 He riseth from supper, and laid aside his  
 17. 15 but that thou shouldest keep them from  
 18. 3 having received a band . from the chief  
 19. 23 coat . woven from the top throughout  
 20. 1 Mary . seeth the stone taken away from  
 20. 9 that he must rise again from the dead  
 21. 14 after that he was risen from the dead  
**Acts** 1. 25 [from] which Judas by transgression fell  
 2. 2 And suddenly there came a sound from



**Acts** 3. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's  
 3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead  
 4. 2 preached . . . the resurrection from the dead  
 4. 10 Jesus, whom God raised from the dead  
 10. 41 with him after he rose from the dead  
 11. 5 let down from heaven by four corners  
 11. 9 But the voice answered me again from h.  
 12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands  
 12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerus.  
 13. 30 But God raised him from the dead  
 13. 34 And . . . that he raised him up from the d.  
 14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb  
 15. 24 that certain which went out from us  
 15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves ye shall  
 17. 3 Christ must needs have . . . risen again from  
 17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead  
 18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.  
 18. 2 commanded all Jews to depart [from] R.  
 22. 6 suddenly there shone from heaven a  
 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which  
 17. 17 Delivering thee from the people, and . . . the  
 27. 34 for there shall not an hair fall [from] the  
 28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerus.  
**Rom.** 1. 17 righteousness of God revealed from faith  
 4. 24 that raised up Jesus our Lord from the d.  
 6. 4 that like Christ was raised up from  
 6. 9 Knowing that Christ being raised from  
 6. 13 those that are alive from the dead  
 6. 17 but ye have obeyed from the heart that  
 7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead  
 7. 24 who shall deliver me from the body of  
 8. 11 of him that raised up Jesus from the d.  
 8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead  
 10. 7 to bring up Christ again from the dead  
 10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead  
 11. 15 what . . . the receiving . . . but life from the  
 9. 19 For though I be free from all (men), yet  
 15. 12 if Christ be preached that he rose from  
 15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead  
 15. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven  
**2 Co.** 1. 10 Who delivered us from so great a death  
 3. 1 or (letters) of commendation from you?  
 5. 2 clothed upon with our house which is fr.  
 5. 11 willing rather to be absent from the body  
**Gal.** 1. 1 God the Father, who raised him from the  
 1. 4 that he might deliver us from this present  
 1. 8 though we, or an angel from heaven, pre.  
 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's wo.  
 3. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse  
**Eph.** 1. 20 when he raised him from the dead, and  
 4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined  
 5. 14 arise from the dead, and Christ shall give  
 6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart  
**Phil.** 3. 20 from whence also we look for the Saviour  
**Col.** 1. 13 Who hath delivered us from the power  
 1. 18 the beginning, the first born from the de.  
 2. 12 God, who hath raised him from the dead  
 2. 19 not holding the Head, from which all the  
 4. 16 ye likewise read the (epistle) from Laodi.  
**1 Th.** 1. 10 And to wait for his Son from heaven  
 1. 10 whom he raised from the dead, (even) J.  
**2 Ti.** 2. 1 was raised from the dead according to  
**Heb.** 5. 7 unto him that was able to save . . . from  
 7. 6 he whose descent is not counted from  
 11. 19 able to raise . . . up, even from the dead  
 13. 20 that brought again from the dead our L.  
**Jas.** 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner from the  
 5. 20 shall save . . . soul from death, and shall  
**Pe.** 1. 3 by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from  
 1. 18 redeemed . . . from your vain conversation  
 1. 21 God, that raised him up from the dead  
**Pe.** 1. 18 this voice which came from heaven we  
 2. 21 (to turn from the holy commandment)  
**Jo.** 1. 19 They went out from us, but they were  
 3. 14 We know that we have passed from death  
**Rev.** 1. 10 I also will keep thee from the hour of  
 8. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven  
 9. 1 and I saw a star fall from heaven unto  
 9. 13 I heard a voice from the four horns of  
 10. 1 I saw another . . . angel come down from h.  
 10. 4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto  
 10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven sp.  
 11. 11 The Spirit of life from God entered into  
 11. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven  
 13. 13 he maketh fire come down from heaven  
 14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice  
 14. 13 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto  
 14. 13 that they may rest from their labours  
 14. 18 another angel came out from the altar  
 15. 8 from the glory of God, and from his pow.  
 18. 1 I saw another angel come down from h.  
 18. 4 I heard another voice from heaven, say.  
 20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven  
**27 From, from beside, παρά (gen.) para.**  
**Mark** 12. 1 that he might receive from the husband.  
 14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and  
**Luke** 1. 45 of those things which were told him from  
 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Au.  
 8. 49 there cometh one [from] the ruler of the  
**John** 1. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose  
 5. 34 But I receive not testimony from man  
 5. 41 I receive not honour from men  
 5. 44 and seek not the honour that (cometh) fr.  
 7. 29 for I am from him, and he hath sent me  
 15. 26 whom I will send unto you from the Fat.  
 15. 26 of truth, which proceedeth from the Fat.  
 16. 27 and have believed that I came out from  
 16. 28 I came forth [from] the Father, and am  
 7. 8 and have known . . . that I came out from  
 9. 14 here he hath authority from the chief  
 22. 1 from whom also I received letters unto

**Acts** 26. 10 having received authority from the chief  
 26. 12 authority and commission [from] the ch.  
 Phil. 4. 18 having received of E. the things . . . from you  
**2 Pe.** 1. 17 For he received from God the Father ho.  
 2 John 3 from God . . . and from the Lord Jesus Ch.  
 4 we have received a commandment from  
**28. Of the, τοῦ του.**  
**Rom** 15. 22 I have been much hindered from coming  
**29. By, ὑπὸ (gen.) hypo.**  
**Luke** 1. 26 the angel Gabriel was sent [from] God  
 2 Pe. 1. 17 a voice to him from the excellent glory  
**FROM among (or up) —**  
**1. From, out of, ἐκ min.**  
**Ezo.** 36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen  
**2. From (being) with, με-ἰν.**  
**Ruth** 4. 10 name of the dead be not cut off from am.  
**3. From, ἀπὸ apo.**  
**Acts** 15. 19 them which from among the Gentiles  
**4. Out of, ἐκ (μέσσω) ek mesō.**  
**Matt** 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among 19. 20.  
**Acts** 3. 23 shall be destroyed from among Lu. 18. 21.  
 17. 33 So Paul departed from among them  
 23. 10; 1 Co. 5. 2, 13; 1 Co. 6. 17; Heb. 5. 1.  
**FROM thence, that place — ἐκείθεν ekeithen.**  
**Matt** 4. 21; 9. 9; 12. 15; 15. 29; Mark 6. 1, 10;  
 7. 24; 10. 1; Luke 16. 26; Acts 7. 4; 13. 4;  
 16. 12; 21. 15; 27. 4; 38. 15.  
**FROM beside —**  
**Near, beside, with, ἐν ἐν sel.**  
**1 Ki.** 3. 20 took my son from beside me, while thine  
**Eze.** 10. 16 wheels also turned not from beside them  
**FROM between —**  
**From (being) with, με-ἰν.**  
**Gen.** 4. 12 Joseph brought them out from between  
**FROM off —**  
**From on, με-α.**  
**Gen.** 7. 4 will I destroy from off the face of the ea.  
**FROM the midst —**  
**From between, με-ἰν.**  
**Jer.** 48. 45 and I flame from the midst of Sihon  
**FRONT —**  
**Face, πρός pros.**  
**2 Sa.** 10. 9 When Joab saw that the front of the bat.  
**2 Ch.** 3. 4 And the porch that (was) in the front  
**FRONTIER —**  
**End, extremity, ἄκρη atseh.**  
**Eze.** 25. 9 from his cities . . . on his frontiers, the glory  
**FRONTLETS —**  
**Frontlets, τριῖς totaphoth.**  
**Exod** 13. 16 and for frontlets between thine eyes  
**Deut.** 6. 8 they shall be as frontlets between thine  
 11. 18 that they may be frontlets between yo.  
**FROST —**  
**1. Frost, hail stones, χανανάμ chananam.**  
**Psa.** 78. 47 and their sycamore trees with frost  
**2. Cold, frost, ἄρα gerach.**  
**Gen.** 31. 40 consumed me, and the frost by night  
**Job** 37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given  
**Jer.** 36. 30 shall be cast out . . . in the night to the fr.  
**FROWARD —**  
**1. Froward, tortuous, ἡφακπακ haphakpak.**  
**Prov** 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange  
**2. To be perverse, perverted, ἡυ luz, 2.**  
**Prov.** 2. 15 crooked, and (they) froward in their paths  
 3. 32 For the froward (is) abomination to the  
**3. Perverse, ἡυ qiqesh.**  
**2 Sa.** 22. 27 with the froward thou wilt show thyself.  
**Psa.** 18. 26 with the froward thou wilt show thyself  
 101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me  
**Prov** 11. 20 They that are of a froward heart (are) ab.  
 17. 20 He that hath a froward heart findeth  
 22. 5 snares (are) in the way of the froward  
**4. To be a wrestler, πάλη pathal, 2.**  
**Job** 5. 13 and the counsel of the froward is carried  
**Prov.** 8. 8 nothing froward or perverse in them  
**5. Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακπακ tahpukoth.**  
**Prov.** 8. 13 pride . . . and the froward mouth, do I hate  
 10. 31 but the froward tongue shall be cut out  
 16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a whis.  
**6. Perverse, perversities, ἡυ qiqeshuth.**  
**Prov.** 4. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth  
 6. 12 wicked man, walketh with a froward  
**7. Crooked, perverse, ἡυ skolios.**  
**1 Pe.** 2. 18 not only to the good . . . but also to the fro.  
**FROWARD, to show self —**  
**To show self a wrestler, πάλη pathal, 7.**  
**Psa.** 18. 26 froward thou wilt show thyself froward  
**FROWARD, very, (thing) —**  
**Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακπακ tahpukoth.**  
**Deut** 32. 20 for they (are) a very froward generation  
**Prov.** 2. 12 from the man that speaketh froward thi.  
 16. 30 He shutteth his eyes to devise froward t.

## FROWARDLY —

Turning back, שׁוֹבֵב shobab.

Isa. 57. 17 he went on frowardly in the way of his h.

## FROWARDNESS —

Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακπακ tahpukoth.

Prov 2. 14 delight in the frowardness of the wicked

6. 14 Frowardness (is) in his heart, he deviseth

10. 32 the mouth of the wicked . . . frowardness

## FROZEN, to be —

To become caught or struck together, לָקַד lakad, 7

Job 38. 30 and the face of the deep is frozen

## FRUIT —

1. Fruit, budding, פֶּתַח eb.

Song 6. 11 I went down . . . to see the fruits of the va.

2. Fruit, budding, פֶּתַח eb.

Dan. 4. 12, 21 and the fruit thereof much, and in it

4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit

3. Increase, יָבֹל yebul.

Deut 11. 17 and that the land yield not her fruit

Hab. 3. 17 neither (shall) fruit (be) in the vines; the

Hag. 1. 10 and the earth is stayed (from) her fruit

4. Child, יָלַד yelad.

Exod 21. 22 so that her fruit depart . . . and yet no

5. Bread, food, לֶחֶם lechem.

Jer. 11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit

6. Eating, food, מֵאָכַל maakal.

Neh. 9. 25 vineyards . . . and fruit trees in abundance

7. Fullness, מֵלֵאךְ meleach.

Deut 22. 9 the fruit of thy seed which thou hast sown

8. Fruit, utterance, נִיב nib [V. L. נִיב].

Isa. 57. 19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace

9. Fruit, utterance, נִיב nib.

Mal. 1. 12 The table . . . (is) polluted; and the fruit

10. Fruit, פֶּתַח peri.

Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit . . . whose seed

1. 12 and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed

1. 29 every tree, in the which (is) the fruit of

3. 2 We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the

3. 3 But of the fruit of the tree which (is) in

3. 6 she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat

4. 3 Cain brought of the fruit of the ground

30. 2 withheld from thee . . . fruit of the womb?

Exod 10. 15 they did eat . . . all the fruit of the trees

Lev. 23. 24 then ye shall count the fruit thereof

19. 24 all the fruit thereof shall be holy, to

19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit

25. 19 And the land shall yield her fruit, and ye

26. 4 the trees of the field shall yield their fruit

26. 20 neither shall the trees . . . yield their fruits

27. 30 (whether) of the seed . . . (or) of the fruit of

Num 13. 20 and bring of the fruit of the land . . . Now

13. 26 and showed them the fruit of the land

13. 27 came unto the land . . . and this (is) the fr.

Deut. 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their

7. 13 bless the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit

26. 2 of the first of all the fruit of the earth

4. Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body

28. 4 fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy

28. 11 plenteous . . . in the fruit of thy body, and

28. 11 the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of

28. 18 the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy

28. 33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours

28. 42 All thy trees and fruit of thy land shall

28. 51 eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit

28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body

30. 9 plenteous . . . in the fruit of thy body, and

30. 9 fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy

2 Ki. 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there

19. 30 take root downward, and bear fruit upw.

Neh. 9. 36 to eat the fruit thereof and the good the

10. 35 of all fruit of all trees, year by year, unto

10. 37 and the fruit of all manner of trees, of

Psa. 1. 3 that bringeth forth his fruit in his season

21. 10 Their fruit shall thou destroy from the

72. 16 the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon

104. 13 is satisfied with the fruit of thy works

105. 35 and devoured the fruit of their ground

107. 37 which may yield fruits of increase

127. 3 the fruit of the womb (is his) reward

132. 11 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon

Prov. 1. 31 they eat of the fruit of their own way

8. 19 My fruit (is) better than gold, yea, than

11. 30 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of

12. 14 be satisfied . . . by the fruit of (his) mouth

13. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)

18. 20 be satisfied with the fruit of his mouth

18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit there.

27. 18 Whoso keepeth the . . . tree shall eat the f.

31. 16 with the fruit of her hands she planteth

31. 31 Give her of the fruit of her hands; and

Eccl. 2. 5 planted trees in them of all (kind) of fr.

Song 2. 3 and his fruit (was) sweet to my taste

13 plants (are) an orchard . . . with pleasant fr.

16 Let my beloved . . . eat his pleasant fruits

8. 11 every one for the fruit thereof was to br.

Isa. 12 those that keep the fruit . . . two hundred

3. 10 they shall eat the fruit of their doings

4. the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent

10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

13. 18 have no pity on the fruit of the womb

14. 29 and his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serp.

17. 9 this (is) all the fruit to take away his sin

37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof

37. 31 again take root . . . and bear fruit upward



Isa. 65. 21 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them  
 Jer. 2. 7 to eat the fruit, and the goodness there.  
 6. 19 the fruit of their thoughts, because they  
 20 poured out upon . . . the fruit of the ground  
 11. 16 A green olive tree, fair, (and) of goodly f.  
 12. 2 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit  
 17. 8 neither shall cease from yielding fruit  
 17. 10 (and) according to the fruit of his doings  
 21. 14 will punish you according to the fruit of  
 29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of  
 32. 19 and according to the fruit of his doings  
 Lam. 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and)  
 Eze. 17. 1 It was planted . . . that it might bear fruit  
 17. 9 shall he not . . . cut off the fruit thereof  
 17. 23 and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar : and  
 19. 12 the east wind dried up her fruit : her  
 19. 14 fire . . . hath devoured her fruit, so that  
 25. 4 they shall eat thy fruit, and . . . drink thy  
 34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit  
 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of Israel  
 36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and  
 47. 12 neither shall the fruit . . . be consumed : it  
 47. 12 the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and  
 Hos. 9. 16 root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit  
 10. 1 he bringeth forth fruit unto himself  
 10. 1 according to the multitude of his fruit  
 10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies : because  
 14. 8 From me is thy fruit found  
 Joel 2. 22 for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree  
 Amos 2. 9 yet I destroyed her fruit from above, and  
 6. 12 the fruit of righteousness into hemlock  
 9. 14 make gardens, and eat the fruit of them  
 Mic. 6. 7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul?  
 7. 13 be desolate . . . for the fruit of their doings  
 Zech. 8. 12 the vine shall give her fruit, and the  
 Mal. 3. 11 not destroy the fruits of your ground  
 11. Incoming, fruit, תְּבוּאָה *tebuah*.  
 Exod. 23. 10 and shalt gather in the fruits thereof  
 Lev. 23. 39 when ye have gathered in the fruit of the  
 25. 3 and gather in the fruit thereof  
 25. 15 unto the number of years of the fruits he  
 25. 16 number . . . of the fruits doth he sell unto  
 25. 21 it shall bring forth fruit for three years  
 25. 22 and eat . . . of old fruit until the ninth year  
 25. 22 until her fruits come in ye shall eat . . . the  
 Deut. 22. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled  
 33. 14 for the precious fruits . . . by the sun  
 Josh. 5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of  
 2 Ki. 8. 6 Restore all . . . the fruits of the field since  
 Prov. 10. 16 to life : the fruit of the wicked to sin  
 12. Fruit, increase, תְּבוּאָה *tebuah*.  
 Judg. 9. 11 Should I forsake . . . my good fruit, and go  
 Isa. 27. 6 and fill the face of the world with fruit  
 Lam. 4. 9 stricken through for . . . the fruits of the fl.  
 13. Produce, γέννημα *gennēma*.  
 Matt. 26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this fruit  
 Mark. 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the v.  
 Luke 12. 18 there will I bestow all my [fruits] and my  
 22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine  
 2 Co. 9. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness  
 14. Fruit, καρπός *karpós*.  
 Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for v. ro.  
 7. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits . . . Do  
 7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good fruit  
 7. 17 corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit  
 7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
 7. 18 neither (can) a corrupt tree . . . good fruit  
 7. 19 tree that bringeth not forth good fruit  
 7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know  
 7. 23 Either make the tree good, and his fruit  
 12. 33 fruit corrupt : for the tree is known by . . . f.  
 13. 8 brought forth fruit, some an hundred fold  
 13. 26 was sprung up, and brought forth fruit  
 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward  
 21. 34 And when the time of the fruit drew near  
 21. 34 that they might receive the fruits of it  
 21. 41 which shall render him the fruits in their  
 21. 43 given to a nation bringing forth the fruits  
 Mark 4. 7 thorns . . . choked it, and it yielded no fruit  
 4. 8 did yield fruit that sprang up and incre.  
 4. 29 But when the fruit is brought forth  
 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ev.  
 12. 1 might receive . . . of the fruit of the vineya.  
 Luke 1. 42 and blessed (is) the fruit of thy womb  
 3. 1 Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of re.  
 9. 4 which bringeth not forth good fruit is  
 6. 43 good tree bringeth not forth corrupt fruit  
 6. 43 neither doth corrupt tree . . . good fruit  
 6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit  
 6. 44 sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred fold  
 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my fruit?  
 13. 6 he came and sought fruit thereon, and  
 13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on  
 13. 9 And if it bear fruit . . . and if not . . . after th.  
 20. 10 that they should give him of the fruit of  
 John 4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal  
 12. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit  
 15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not fru.  
 15. 2 purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.  
 15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
 15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit : for  
 15. 8 that ye bear much fruit : so shall ye be  
 15. 16 that ye should go and bring forth fruit  
 15. 16 and (that) your fruit should remain  
 Acts 2. 30 that of the fruit of his loins, according to  
 Rom. 1. 13 that I might have some fruit among you  
 6. 21 What fruit had ye then in those things  
 6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the  
 15. 28 and have sealed to them this fruit, I will  
 1 Co. 9. 7 and eateth not of the fruit thereof? or

Gal. 5. 22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy  
 Eph. 5. 9 the fruit of the Spirit (is) in all goodness  
 Phil. 1. 11 Being filled with the fruits of righteous.  
 1. 22 But if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit  
 4. 17 I desire fruit that may abound to your ac.  
 2 Ti. 2. 6 husbandman . . . must be . . . partaker of the fr.  
 Heb. 12. 11 it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righte.  
 13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips giving thanks to his  
 Jas. 3. 17 gentle . . . full of mercy and good fruits  
 3. 18 the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace  
 5. 7 waiteth for the precious fruit of the ea.  
 5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit  
 Rev. 22. 2 which bare twelve (manner of) fruits  
 22. 2 (and) yielded her fruit every month  
 [See also Cast, first ripe, hasty, new, summer, sycamore.]  
 FRUIT, best —  
 What is praised, זִמְרָה *zimrah*.  
 Gen. 43. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your  
 FRUIT, to bear —  
 To bear fruit, καρποφορέω *karpophoreō*.  
 Matt. 23. 23 which also beareth fruit, and bringeth fo.  
 FRUIT, to bring —  
 To be fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*.  
 Eze. 36. 11 and they shall increase and bring fruit  
 FRUIT, to bring forth —  
 1. To bring forth, increase, נוֹבֵן *nub*.  
 Psa. 92. 14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old  
 2. To bear fruit, καρποφορέω *karpophoreō*.  
 Mark 4. 20 and receive (it), and bring forth fruit  
 4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself  
 Luke 8. 15 keep . . . and bring forth fruit with patience  
 Rom. 7. 4 that we should bring forth fruit unto God  
 7. 5 did work . . . to bring forth fruit unto death  
 Col. 1. 6 and bringeth forth fruit, as . . . also in you  
 FRUIT, first of ripe —  
 Fulness, מְלֵאָה *meleah*.  
 Exod. 22. 29 the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liq.  
 FRUIT, without —  
 Without fruit, ἀκαρπος *akarpós*.  
 Jude 12 without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by  
 FRUIT withereth, whose —  
 Withering autumnal fruit, φθινοπωρινός *phthino*.  
 Jude 12 trees whose fruit withereth . . . twice dead  
 FRUITFUL —  
 1. Seed, זֶרַע *zera*.  
 Eze. 17. 5 took . . . and planted it in a fruitful field  
 2. To be fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*.  
 Gen. 49. 22 a fruitful bough . . . a fruitful vine by a  
 Psa. 128. 3 Thy wife . . . as a fruitful vine by the sides  
 Isa. 17. 6 four (or) five in the outmost fruitful bra.  
 32. 12 They shall lament . . . for the fruitful vine  
 Eze. 19. 10 she was fruitful and full of branches by  
 3. Of fruit, פֶּרִי *peri*.  
 Psa. 107. 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the  
 148. 9 and all hills : fruitful trees, and all ced.  
 4. Fruit bearing, καρποφόρος *karpophoros*.  
 Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful  
 FRUITFUL, to be —  
 1. To produce fruit, פָּרָה *para*, 5.  
 Hos. 13. 15 Though he be fruitful among . . . brethren  
 2. To be fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*.  
 Gen. 1. 22 Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the wat.  
 1. 28 God said unto them, Be fruitful, and mul.  
 8. 17 that they may breed . . . and be fruitful  
 9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish  
 9. 7 And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply  
 26. 22 and we shall be fruitful in the land  
 35. 11 And God said . . . be fruitful and multiply  
 Exod. 1. 7 And the children of Israel were fruitful  
 Jer. 23. 3 and they shall be fruitful and increase  
 3. To bear fruit, καρποφορέω *karpophoreō*.  
 Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and  
 FRUITFUL, to be —  
 To make fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*, 5.  
 Gen. 41. 52 For God hath caused me to be fruitful in  
 FRUITFUL place or field, קֶרְמֶל *karmel*.  
 Isa. 10. 18 of his fruitful field, both soul and body  
 29. 17 Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful fi.  
 29. 17 the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a f.  
 32. 15 and the wilderness be a fruitful field  
 32. 15 the fruitful field be counted for a forest  
 32. 16 righteousness remain in the fruitful field  
 FRUITFUL, to make —  
 To make fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*, 5.  
 Gen. 17. 6 I will make thee exceeding fruitful, and  
 17. 20 I . . . will make him fruitful, and will mult.  
 28. 3 God . . . bless thee, and make thee fruitful  
 48. 4 I will make thee fruitful, and multiply  
 Lev. 26. 9 I will . . . make you fruitful, and multiply  
 FRUITFUL place —  
 Fruitful place or field, קֶרְמֶל *karmel*.  
 Jer. 4. 26 the fruitful place (was) a wilderness, and  
 FRUITFUL, very —  
 A son of oil, בֶּן־שֶׁמֶן *ben shemen*.  
 Isa. 5. 1 hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill

FRUIT —  
 1. Power, כֹּחַ *koach*.  
 Job 31. 39 If I have eaten the fruits thereof without  
 2. Ripe or full fruits, ὀπόρα *opōra*.  
 Rev. 18. 14 the fruits that thy soul lusted after are  
 FRUSTRATE, to —  
 1. To break, make void, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.  
 Ezra 4. 5 to frustrate their purpose, all the days  
 Isa. 44. 25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars  
 2. To put aside, ἀθετέω *atheteo*.  
 Gal. 2. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God : for  
 FRYING pan —  
 Frying pan, kettle, מַרְחֶשֶׁת *marchesheth*.  
 Lev. 2. 7 if . . . a meat offering (baken) in the frying-pan.  
 7. 9 and all that is dressed in the frying pan  
 FUEL —  
 1. Eating, food, אֹכֶלָה *oklah*.  
 Eze. 15. 4 Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel  
 15. 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel  
 21. 32 Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire : thy  
 2. Eating, food, מַאֲכֹלֶת *maakoleth*.  
 Isa. 9. 5 but . . . shall be with burning . . . fuel of fire  
 9. 19 shall be the fuel  
 FUGITIVE —  
 1. One fleeing, a fugitive, בָּרִיחַ *bariach*.  
 Isa. 15. 5 his fugitives . . . unto Zoar, an heifer of  
 2. One fleeing, a fugitive, מִבְּרַח *mibrach*.  
 Eze. 17. 21 all his fugitives with all his bands shall  
 3. To move, shake, stagger, wander, יָנַח *nua*.  
 Gen. 4. 12 a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be  
 4. 14 I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond  
 4. To fall, נָפַל *naphal*.  
 2 Ki. 25. 11 the fugitives that fell away to the king of  
 5. One who slips out, יָצַח *palit*.  
 Judg. 12. 4 Ye Gileadites (are) fugitives of Ephraim  
 FULFIL, to —  
 1. To cut off, קָצַע *qatsa*, 3.  
 Lam. 2. 17 he hath fulfilled his word that he had  
 2. To complete, finish, קָלַח *kalah*, 3.  
 Exod. 5. 13 Fulfil your works . . . daily tasks, as when  
 5. 14 Wherefore have ye not fulfilled your task  
 3. To fill up or in, מָלַא *male*.  
 Job 36. 17 thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the w.  
 4. To fill in or up, מָלַא *male*, 3.  
 Gen. 29. 27 Fulfil her week, and we will give thee  
 29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week  
 Exod. 26. 26 the number of thy days I will fulfil  
 1 Ki. 2. 27 that he might fulfil the word of the LORD  
 8. 15 and hath with his hand fulfilled (it), say.  
 8. 24 and hath fulfilled (it) with thine hand, um  
 2 Ch. 6. 4 who hath with his hands fulfilled (that)  
 6. 15 and hath fulfilled (it) with thine hand, um  
 36. 21 To fulfil the word of the LORD by the m.  
 36. 21 desolate . . . to fulfil threescore and ten ye.  
 Psa. 20. 5 banners : the LORD fulfil all thy petitions  
 Jer. 44. 25 and fulfilled with your hand, saying  
 5. To do, עָשָׂה *asah*.  
 2 Sa. 14. 22 in that the king hath fulfilled the request  
 1 Ch. 22. 13 if thou takest heed to fulfil the statutes  
 Psa. 145. 19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear  
 148. 8 vapour : stormy wind fulfilling his word  
 6. To fill up, ἀναπληρώω *anaplerōō*.  
 Matt. 13. 14 and in them is fulfilled the prophecy of  
 Gal. 6. 2 Bear ye . . . and so fulfil the law of Christ  
 7. To fill out, ἐκπληρώω *ekplerōō*.  
 Acts 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their  
 8. To fill, make full, πληρώω *plērōō*.  
 Matt. 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righ.  
 14 That it might be fulfilled which was sp.  
 5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil  
 Acts 12. 25 returned . . . when they had fulfilled . . . min.  
 13. 25 And as John fulfilled his course, he said  
 13. 27 voices . . . they have fulfilled . . . in condemn.  
 14. 26 recommended . . . for the work which they f.  
 Rom. 13. 8 he that loveth another hath fulfilled  
 Phil. 2. 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be like minded  
 Col. 1. 25 made a minister . . . to fulfil the word of G.  
 4. 17 And say . . . Take heed . . . that thou fulfil it  
 2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of (his) good.  
 9. To do, make, ποιέω *poieō*.  
 Acts 13. 22 a man . . . which shall fulfil all my will  
 Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of  
 Rev. 17. 17 in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to  
 10. To accomplish, end, τελεῖω *teleiōō*.  
 Luke 2. 43 And when they had fulfilled the days, as  
 John 19. 28 that the Scripture might be fulfilled, saith  
 11. To end, τελεῖω *teleō*.  
 Acts 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was wri.  
 Rom. 2. 27 if it fulfil the law, judge thee, who by  
 Gal. 5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh  
 Jas. 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the  
 Rev. 15. 8 till the seven plagues . . . were fulfilled  
 17. 17 until the words of God shall be fulfilled  
 20. 3 till the thousand years should be fulfilled  
 12. To end together, συντελεῖω *sunteleōō*.  
 Mark. 13. 4 sign when all these things shall be fulfil.



**FULFILLED, to be —**1. *To be complete, finished, πληρῶς kalath.*

Eze. 1. 1 that the word of the LORD... might be ful.

2. *To be full, πληρῶς male.*

Gen. 25. 24 when her days to be delivered were ful.  
 29. 21 Give... my wife, for my days are fulfilled  
 50. 3 And forty days were fulfilled for him  
 50. 3 for so are fulfilled the days of those that  
 Lev. 12. 4 the days of her purifying are ful.  
 12. 6 when the days of her purifying are ful.  
 Num. 6. 5 until the days be fulfilled, in the which  
 6. 13 when the days of his separation are ful.  
 2 Sa. 7. 12 when thy days be fulfilled, and thou  
 Lam. 4. 18 our end is near, our days are fulfilled  
 Eze. 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled  
 Dan. 10. 3 till three whole weeks were fulfilled

3. *To be filled, completed, πληρῶς male, 2.*

Exod. 7. 25 And seven days were fulfilled, after that

4. *To be ended, πληρῶς suff.*

Dan. 4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled

5. *To become, come to pass, γίνουμαι ginomai.*

Matt. 5. 18 shall in no wise pass... till all be fulfilled

24. 34 shall not pass, till all these things be f

Luke 21. 32 shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled

6. *To fill, make full, πληρῶς plērōō.*

Matt. 1. 22 this was done, that it might be fulfilled

2. 15 it might be fulfilled which was spoken of

2. 17 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken

2. 23 that it might be fulfilled which was spo.

8. 17 That it might be fulfilled which was spo.

13. 17 That it might be fulfilled that was spoken

13. 35 All this was done, that it might be ful.

21. 4 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled

26. 54 scriptures of the prophets might be ful.

27. 9 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken

27. 35 [that it might be fulfilled which was sp.]

Mark 1. 45 The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of

14. 49 but the scriptures must be fulfilled

15. 28 [And the scripture was fulfilled, which]

Luke 1. 20 my words, which [shall be fulfilled] in

4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in your

21. 22 that all things... written [may be fulfilled]

21. 24 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled

26. 16 until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God

24. 44 that all things must be fulfilled, which

John 3. 29 voice; this my joy therefore is fulfilled

12. 38 That the saying... might be fulfilled, which

13. 18 but that the scripture may be fulfilled

15. 25 that the word might be fulfilled that is

17. 12 that the scripture might be fulfilled

17. 13 that they might have my joy fulfilled

18. 9 That the saying mig it be fulfilled, which

18. 32 That the saying of Jesus might be fulfil.

19. 24 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 36 done, that the scripture should be ful.

Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been ful.

3. 18 But those things... he hath so fulfilled

9. 23 And after that many days were fulfilled

Rom. 8. 4 righteousness... might be fulfilled in us

2 Co. 10. 6 disobedience, when your obedience is fu.

Gal. 5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word

Jas. 2. 23 the scripture was fulfilled which saith

Rev. 6. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

7. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

8. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

9. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

10. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

11. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

12. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

13. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

14. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

15. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

16. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

17. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

18. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

19. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

20. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

21. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

22. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

23. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

24. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

25. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

26. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

27. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

28. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

29. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

30. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

31. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

32. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

33. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

34. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

35. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

36. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

37. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

38. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

39. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

40. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

41. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

42. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

43. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

44. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

45. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

46. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

47. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

48. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

49. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

50. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

51. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

52. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

53. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

54. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

55. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

56. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

57. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

58. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

59. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

60. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

61. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

62. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

63. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

64. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

65. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

66. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

67. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

68. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

69. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

70. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

71. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

72. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

73. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

74. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

75. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

76. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

77. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

78. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

79. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

80. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

81. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

82. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

83. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

84. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

85. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

86. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

87. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

88. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

89. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

90. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

91. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

92. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

93. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

94. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

95. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

96. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

97. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

98. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

99. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

100. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

101. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

102. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

103. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

104. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

105. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

106. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

107. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

108. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

109. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

110. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

111. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

112. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

113. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

114. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

115. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

116. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

117. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

118. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

119. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

120. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

121. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

122. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

123. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

124. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

125. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

126. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

127. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

128. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

129. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

130. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

131. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

132. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

133. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

134. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

135. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

136. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

137. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

138. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

139. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

140. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

141. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

142. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

143. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

144. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

145. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

146. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

147. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

148. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

149. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

150. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

151. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

152. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

153. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

154. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

155. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

156. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

157. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

158. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

159. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

160. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

161. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

162. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

163. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

164. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

165. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

166. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

167. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

168. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

169. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

170. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

171. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

172. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

173. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

174. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

175. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

176. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

177. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

178. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

179. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

180. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

181. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

182. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

183. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

184. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

185. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

186. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

187. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

188. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

189. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

190. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

191. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

192. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

193. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

194. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

195. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

196. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

197. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

198. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

199. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

200. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

201. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

202. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

203. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

204. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

205. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

206. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

207. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

208. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

209. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

210. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

211. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

212. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

213. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

214. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

215. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

216. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

217. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

218. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

219. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

220. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

221. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

222. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

223. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

224. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

225. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

226. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

227. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

228. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

229. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

230. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

231. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled



**FULL, to the —**

To be satisfied, satiated, *שָׂבֵר sabr*.

Exod. 16. 11 give you... in the morning bread to the f.

**FULL (time) came —**

To fill full, *πληθω plethō*.

Luke 1. 57 Now Elizabeth's full time came that she

**FULL year —**

Days, *יָמִים yanim*.

Lev. 25. 29 within a... full year may he redeem it

**FULLER —**

1. To wash, *כָּבַס kabas*.

2 Ki. 18. 17 which (is) in the high way of the fuller's f.

Isa. 7. 3 pool in the high way of the fuller's field

35. 2 stood... in the high way of the fuller's field

2. To wash, *כָּבַס kabas*, 3.

Mal. 3. 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's sope

3. A fuller, cloth dresser, *γναφεύς gnaphēis*.

Mark 9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them

**FULLY —**

1. To finish, *כָּלָה kalah*, 3.

Num. 7. 1 on the day that Moses had fully set up

2. Full, *כָּלָה male*.

Nah. 1. 10 they shall be devoured as stubble fully

3. To fill in or up, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

Num. 14. 24 because he... hath followed me fully, him

4. To be put before, *נָגַד nagad*, 6.

Ruth 2. 11 It hath fully been showed me all that

**FULLY preach, to —**

To make full, *πληρώσει plērōsei*.

Rom. 15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of Christ

**FULLY, to go —**

To fill up, complete, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

1 Ki. 11. 6 Solomon... went not fully after the LORD

**FULLY set, to be —**

To be full, fill in, *כָּלָה male*.

Ecc. 8. 11 the heart... of men is fully set in them

**FULNESS —**

1. To be full, fill in, complete, *כָּלָה male*.

Job 20. 22 In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall

2. Fulness, *כָּלָה male*.

Deut. 33. 16 the precious things of the earth and ful.

1 Ch. 16. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

Psa. 24. 1 The earth (is) the LORD's, and the fulness

50. 12 the world (is) mine, and the fulness ther.

89. 11 the world and the fulness thereof, thou

96. 11 let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

98. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

Eze. 19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness

3. Fulness, *כָּלָה male*.

Num. 8. 27 as though... the fulness of the wine press

4. Satiety, *שָׂבֵר soba*.

Psa. 16. 11 in thy presence (is) fulness of joy; at thy

5. Satiety, *שָׂבֵר soba*.

Eze. 16. 49 fulness of bread, and abundance of idlen.

6. Fullness, *πληρώμα plērōma*.

John 1. 16 And of his fulness have all we received

Rom. 11. 12 if the fall... how much more their fulness!

11. 25 until the fulness of the Gentiles be come

15. 29 I shall come in the fulness of the blessing

1 Co. 10. 26, 28 the earth (is) the LORD's, and the ful.

Gal. 4. 4 But when the fulness of the time was

Eph. 1. 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness

1. 23 the fulness of him that filleth all in all

3. 19 that ye might be filled with all the fulness

4. 13 the measure of the stature of the fulness

Col. 1. 10 pleased... that in him should all fulness

2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of

[See also Assured, come, know, known, persuaded, ripe.]

**FURBISH, to —**

1. To polish, *כָּרַס marat*.

Eze. 21. 9 a sword is sharpened, and also furbished

21. 11 he hath given it to be furbished, that it

21. 28 sword... for the slaughter (it is) furbished

2. To scour, polish, *כָּרַס marat*.

Jer. 46. 4 furbish the spears... put on the brigan.

**FURBISHED —**

To be polished, *כָּרַס marat*, 4.

Eze. 21. 10 it is furbished that it may glitter

21. 11 and it is furbished, to give it into the

**FURIOUS —**

1. Heat, fury, *חֵמָה chemah*.

Prov. 23. 24 and with a furious man thou shalt not go

29. 22 and a furious man aboundeth in trans.

Eze. 5. 15 execute judgments. in furious rebukes

25. 17 vengeance upon them with furious rebu.

2. Possessor of heat, *חֵמָה chemah*.

Nah. 1. 2 God... the LORD avengeth, and (is) fur.

**FURIOUS, to be —**

To be wroth, *חֵמָה chemah*.

Dan. 2. 12 For this cause the king was... very fur.

**FURIOUSLY —**

1. In heat, *חֵמָה chemah*.

Eze. 23. 25 and they shall deal furiously with thee

2. With madness, fury, *בְּשִׁמְוֹן be-shiggaon*.

■ Ki. 9. 20 driving of Jehu... for he driveth furiously

**FURLONG —**

A stude, (one tenth of English mile, one eighth of Roman), *στράδιον stadion*.

Luke 24. 13 was from Jerusalem... threescore furlongs

John 6. 10 about five and twenty or thirty furlongs

11. 18 Bethany was high... about fifteen furlongs

Rev. 14. 20 space of a thousand... six hundred furlongs

21. 16 with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs

**FURNACE —**

1. Furnace, oven, *תַּנּוּר tannur*.

Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 the midst of a burning fiery furnace

3. 17 to deliver us from the burning fiery fur.

3. 19 should heat the furnace one seven times

3. 20 to cast... into the burning fiery furnace

3. 21, 23 the midst of the burning fiery furnace

3. 22 and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame

3. 26 to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace

2. Furnace, smelting oven, *כִּיּוּן kibshan*.

Gen. 19. 28 smoke... went up as the smoke of a fur.

Exod. 9. 8 Take to you handfuls of ashes of the fur.

9. 10 they took ashes of the furnace, and stood

19. 18 smoke... ascended as the smoke of a fur.

3. Furnace, a crucible, *כִּיּוּן kibshan*.

Dent. 4. 20 brought you forth out of the iron furnace

1 Ki. 8. 51 from the midst of the furnace of iron

Prov. 17. 3 pot (is) for silver, and the furnace for gold

27. 21 the fuming pot for silver, and the furnace

Isa. 48. 10 I have chosen thee in the furnace of

Jer. 11. 4 I brought them... from the iron furnace

Eze. 22. 18 they (are) brass... in the midst of the fur.

22. 20 they gather... into the midst of the fur.

22. 22 As silver is melted in the... furnace, so

4. Furnace, *כִּיּוּן kibshan*.

Psa. 12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, puri.

5. An oven, *תַּנּוּר tannur*.

Gen. 15. 17 a smoking furnace, and a burning lamp

Neh. 3. 11 Hashub... repaired... the tower of the fur.

12. 38 from beyond the tower of the furnaces

Isa. 31. 9 LORD, whose fire (is) in Zion, and his fur.

6. Furnace, *καμινος kaminos*.

Matt. 13. 44 shall cast them into a furnace of fire

13. 50 shall cast them into the furnace of fire

Rev. 1. 15 his feet... as if they burned in a furnace

9. 2 smoke... as the smoke of a great furnace

**FURNISH, to —**

1. To fill in or up, complete, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

Isa. 65. 11 furnish the drink offering unto that num.

2. To lift up, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

1 Ki. 9. 11 Hiram... had furnished Solomon with

3. To encircle as with a chain, *אָנַף anaf*, 5.

Deut. 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him liberally out of

4. To set in array, *אָנַף anaf*.

Psa. 78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

Prov. 9. 2 wine; she hath also furnished her table

5. To make a vessel, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

Jer. 46. 19 furnish thyself to go into captivity; for

6. To be filled, *πληθύνω plēthynō*.

Matt. 23. 10 and the wedding was furnished with

7. To spread out, *σπένδω spēndō*.

Mark. 14. 15 he will show you a large upper room f.

Luke 22. 12 he shall show you a large upper room f.

**FURNISH thoroughly, to —**

To fit out, *ἐξοπλίζω exoptizō*.

2 Ti. 3. 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works

**FURNITURE —**

1. Vessel, implement, *כֵּל keil*.

Exod. 25. 7 and all the furniture of the tabernacle

31. 1 And the table and his furniture, and the

31. 2 pure candlestick with all his furniture

31. 3 altar of burnt offering with all his furni.

35. 14 The candlestick also... and his furniture

39. 33 the tent, and all his furniture, his taches

Nah. 2. 9 glory out of all the pleasant furniture

2. Bolster, *כֵּר kar*.

Gen. 31. 34 Rachel... put them in the camel's furni.

**FURROW —**

1. Cutting, furrow, *גִּדְדֹּן geddon*.

Psa. 65. 10 thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou

2. Furrows, *קִנְוִי קִנְוִי maanah, muanih*.

Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... they made long their fur.

3. Furrows, *קִנְוִי קִנְוִי [v. L. עֵינָה]*.

Hos. 10. 10 shall bind themselves in their two fur.

4. Bed, furrow, *קִנְוִי קִנְוִי*.

Eze. 17. 7 that he might water it by the furrows

17. 10 it shall wither in the furrows where it

5. Furrow, ridge, *כֵּל keil*.

Job 31. 38 or that the furrows likewise... complain

39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn... in the f?

Hos. 10. 4 springeth up as hemlock in the furrows

12. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in the furrows

**FURTHER —**

1. Further, moreover, *יֹתֵר yoter*.

Ecl. 12. 12 And further, by these, my son, be admo,

2. Again, yet, any more, *וְעוֹד od*.

Esth. 9. 12 what (is) thy request further? and it shall

3. Yet, further, *וְעוֹד od*.

Matt. 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?

Acts 21. 28 and further brought Greeks also into the

Heb. 7. 11 what further need... that another priest

4. Yet further, *ἐπὶ πλέον ἐπὶ pleion*.

Acts 4. 17 But that it spread no further among the

24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto thee

2 Ti. 3. 9 But they shall proceed no further, for

5. Further, *πρόσθετερον prostheteron*.

Luke 24. 28 made as though he would have gone fur.

6. To add, *וְעוֹד yoter*.

Deut. 20. 8 the officers shall speak further unto the

7. To add, *וְעוֹד yoter*, 5.

Num. 22. 26 the angel of the LORD went further, and

Job 38. 11 Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further

**FURTHER, any —**

Yet, still, further, *וְעוֹד od*.

Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any fur?

14. 63 What need we any further witnesses?

Luke 22. 71 What need we any further witness? for

**FURTHER, to (go) —**

1. To lift up, *כָּלָה male*, 3.

Ezra 8. 36 they furthered the people, and the house

2. To bring out, *פָּקַד paka*, 5.

Psa. 140. 8 further not his wicked device, (lest) they

3. To set apart, *δισταναι distēnai*.

Acts 27. 28 when they had gone a little further, they

**FURTHERANCE —**

A striking forward, advance, *προκοπή prokopē*.

Phil. 1. 12 have fallen out rather unto the furthera.

1. 25 abide... for your furtherance and joy of f.

**FURTHERMORE —**

1. Again, yet, any more, *וְעוֹד od*.

Exod. 4. 6 And the LORD said furthermore unto him

2. Then, so then, *εἰτα eita*.

Heb. 12. 9 Furthermore we have had fathers of our

3. As to what is left, *ὅτι λοιπόν to loipon*.

1 Th. 4. 6 Furthermore then we beseech you, bret.

4. And, *καὶ kai*.

Eze. 8. 6 He said furthermore unto me, Son of m.

**FURTHERMORE, and —**

Also, *καὶ kai*.

Eze. 23. 40 And furthermore, that ye have sent for



Eze. 20. 33 with fury poured out, will I rule over  
20. 34 I will bring you, with fury poured out  
20. 37 I will cause your fury to rest: 1 the LORD  
22. 20 so will I gather (you). In my fury, and I  
22. 22 that I the LORD have poured out my fury  
24. 8 That it might cause fury to come up to  
24. 13 till I have caused my fury to rest upon  
25. 14 according to mine anger and, to my fury  
30. 15 I will pour out my fury upon Sin, the  
36. 6 I have spoken. In my fury, because ye  
36. 18 I poured my fury upon them for the blo.  
38. 18 it shall come to pass. My fury shall come  
Dan. 8. 6 and ran unto him in the fury of his pow.  
9. 16 let. thy fury be turned away from thy  
Mic. 5. 15 in anger and fury upon the heathen  
Nah. 1. 6 his fury is poured out like fire, and the  
Zech. 8. 2 and I was jealous for her with great fury  
4. *Heat, fierceness, wrath*, חַרֵּף *charon*.  
Job 20. 23 shall cast the fury of his wrath upon him

## G

GA'-AL, גַּא'ל *rejection*.

A son of Ebed who aided the Shechemites against Abimelech. B.C. 1209.

Judg. 9. 26 G. the son of Ebed came with his breth.  
9. 28 G. the son of Ebed said, Who (is) Abim.  
9. 30 when Zebul. heard the words of G. the  
9. 31 Behold, G. and his brethren be come to  
9. 35 And G. the son of E. went out, and stood  
9. 36 And when G. saw the people, he said  
9. 37 G. spake again and said, See there come  
9. 39 And G. went out before the men of She.  
9. 41 and Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren

GA'-ASH, גַּא'שׁ *quaking*.

More accurately Mount Gaash in the district of Mount Ephraim. On the N. side of the hill was Timnath-serach (or cheres), the city given to Joshua.

Josh. 24. 30 buried. on the north. of the hill of G.  
Judg. 2. 9 buried. on the north. of the hill G.  
2 Sa. 23. 30 Benaiah. Hiddai of the brooks of G.  
1 Ch. 11. 32 Hurai of the brooks of G., Abiel the Ar.

GA'-BA, גַּא'ב *height*.

A Levitical city in Benjamin near Ramah, five miles from Gofna (now called Gifna), towards Neapolis. It was the N. border of Judah, as Rimmon was the southern.

Josh. 18. 24 Chephar-haammonai, and Ophni, and G.  
Ezra 2. 26 The children of Ramah and G., six hun.  
Neh. 7. 30 The men of Ramah and G., six hundred

GAB'-BAI, גַּב'בַּי *ingatherer*.

A chief among the Benjamites after the return from exile. B. C. 445.

Neh. 11. 8 after him G., Sallai, nine hundred twenty

GAB'-BA'-THA, גַּב'בַּא'תָּה, (from Heb.), *elevated place*. The tribunal or place of judgment in Jerusalem, called in Greek Διδοστροφον, the "pavement."

John 19. 13 called. Pavement, but in the Hebrew, G.

GAB'-RI-EL, גַּבְרִיֵּאל, *God is mighty*. A divine messenger sent to Daniel, to Mary, and to Zacharias.

Dan. 8. 16 G., make this (man) to understand the  
9. 21 the man G., whom I had seen in the vision  
Luke 1. 19 I am G., that stand in the presence of G.  
1. 26 in the sixth month the angel G. was sent

GAD, גַּד, *the seer, lot, fortune*.

1. Jacob's seventh son, first born of Zilpah, Leah's maid, and uterine brother of Asher. B.C. 1749.

Gen. 30. 11 troop cometh: and she called his name G.  
35 26 sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid; G. and  
46. 16 sons of G.; Ziphion, and Haggi, Shuni  
49. 19 G., a troop shall overcome him: but he  
Exod. 1. 4 Dan, and Naphtali, G., and Asher  
1 Ch. 5. 11 the children of G. dwelt over against th.

2. The tribe that sprang from Gad and the territory they inhabited.

Num. 1. 14 Of G.; Eliasaph the son of Deuel  
1. 24 Of the children of G., by their genera.  
1. 25 of the tribe of G. . . forty and five thou  
7. 12 son of Deuel, prince of the children of G.  
10. 20 over the host of the tribe of G. (was) E.  
13. 15 Of the tribe of G. Geuel the son of Machi.  
26. 15 The children of G. after their families  
26. 18 These . . . the families of the children of G.  
32. 1 the children of G. had a very great mul.  
32. 2 The children of G. . . came and spake unto  
32. 6 And Moses said unto the children of G.  
32. 25 And the children of G. . . spake unto M.  
32. 29 If the children of G. . . will pass with you  
32. 31 the children of G. . . answered, saying, As  
32. 33 Moses gave. to the children of G. . . the  
32. 34 the children of G. built Dibon, and Atar.  
34. 14 the tribe of the children of G. according  
Deut. 27. 13 Reuben, G., and Asher, and Zebulun, D.  
33. 20 of G. . . Blessed (he) he that enlargeth G.  
Josh. 4. 12 the children of G. . . passed over armed  
13. 24 unto the tribe of G. . . the children of G.  
13. 28 This . . . inheritance of the children of G.  
18. 7 G., and Reuben, and half the tribe of M.  
20. 8 Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of G.  
21. 7 out of the tribe of G., and out of the tribe  
21. 38 out of the tribe of G., Ramoth in Gilead  
9 children of G. . . returned, and departed

Josh. 22. 10 children of G. . . built there an altar by J.  
22. 11 children of G. . . built an altar over against  
22. 13 sent. to the children of G. . . Phinehas  
22. 15 And they came unto. the children of G.  
22. 21 the children of G. . . said unto the heads of  
22. 25 ye children of Reuben and children of G.  
22. 30 the words that the children . . . of G. . . spake  
22. 31 Phinehas. said unto the children. . . of G.  
22. 32 returned from the children. . . of G. . . out  
22. 33 to destroy the land wherein. . . G. dwelt  
22. 34 the children of G. called the altar (Ed)  
1 Sa. 13. 7 the Hebrews went over. to the land of G.  
2 Sa. 24. 5 the city. . . in the midst of the river of G.  
1 Ch. 2. 2 and Benjamin, Naphtali, G., and Asher  
6. 63 out of the tribe of G., and out of the tribe  
6. 80 out of the tribe of G.; Ramoth in Gilead  
12. 14 These . . . of the sons of G., captains of the  
Jer. 49. 1 why (then) doth their king inherit G.  
Eze. 48. 27 from the east side unto the west side G.  
48. 28 by the border of G., at the south side  
48. 34 one gate of G., one gate of Asher, one  
Rev. 7. 5 Of the tribe of G. (were) sealed twelve

The following localities were in the territory of Gad: Aroer, Ataroth, Atroth, Shophan, Beth-aram or Haran, Beth-nimrah, Betonim, Debir, Dibon, Jogbethah, Karkor, Madgala, Zaphon, Minnith, Peniel, Ramoth-Gilead, &c.

3. A prophet who joined David when in "the hold," and by whose advice he quitted it for the Forest of Hareth.

1 Sa. 22. 5 And the prophet G. said unto David  
2 Sa. 24. 11 the word of the LORD came unto. G.  
24. 13 So G. came to David, and told him, and  
24. 14 David said unto G., I am in a great strait  
24. 18 G. came that day to David, and said unto  
24. 19 David, according to the saying of G., went  
1 Ch. 21. 9 the LORD spake unto G., David's seer  
21. 11 So G. came to David, and said unto him  
21. 13 David said unto G., I am in a great strait  
21. 18 the angel of the LORD commanded G. to  
21. 19 And David went up at the saying of G.  
29. 29 and in the book of G. the seer  
2 Ch. 29. 25 according to the commandment of. G.

## GAD about, to —

To go away or about, אָזַל *azal*.

Jer. 2. 36 Why gaddest thou about so much to ch.

## GA-DA-RE-NES, גַּדַּרְנֵס.

The people of Gadara, the capital of Peræa; E. of the Jordan opposite Tiberias and Scythopolis (now called *Om-kis*); S.E. from S. end of the Sea of Tiberias, and near the river *Hieromax*.

Mark 5. 1 came over. . . into the country of the [G.]  
Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country of the [G.]  
8. 37 the [G.] round about besought him to de.

GAD'-DI, גַּד'דִּי *belonging to fortune*.

Son of Susi, and chief of Manasseh, sent with others to spy out the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 11 Of the tribe of Joseph. . . G. the son of Susi

GAD-DI-EL, גַּד'דִּי־אֵל *Gad is fortune bringer*.

Son of Sodi, and a chief of Zebulun sent out with others to spy the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 10 Of the tribe of Zebulun, G. the son of S.

GA'-DI, גַּדִּי *fortunate*.

Father of Menahem who killed Shallum, and succeeded him as king of Israel. B.C. 772.

2 Ki. 15. 14 Menahem, the son of G. went up from T.  
15. 17 began Menahem the son of G. to reign

GAD-ITE (the), גַּדִּי *haggadi*.

Patronymic of the tribe of Gad.

Deut. 3. 12 the cities thereof, gave I unto. the G.  
3. 16 unto the G. I gave from Gilead. unto the  
4. 43 and Ramoth in Gilead, of the G.; and  
29. 8 took their land, and gave. to the G.  
Josh. 1. 12 to the Reubenites, and to the G. . . spake  
12. 6 LORD gave it. a possession unto the. G.  
13. 11 With whom. the G. have received their  
22. 1 Joshua called the Reubenites, and the G.  
1 Sa. 32. 36 the son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the G.  
2 Ki. 10. 33 Jordan eastward, all the land of. the G.  
1 Ch. 5. 18 The sons of Reuben, and the G., and half  
5. 26 he carried them away, even. the G., and  
12. 8 of the G. there separated themselves unto  
12. 37 on the other side of Jordan, of the. G.  
26. 32 made rulers over the Reubenites, the G.

GA'-HAM, גַּא'חַם *blackness*.

A son of Nahor by his concubine Reumah. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 24 she bare also Tebah, and G., and Thahash

GA'-HAR, גַּא'חַר *prostration, concealment*.

One of the Nethinim whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel to Jerusalem. B.C. 447.

Ezra 2. 47 children of Giddel, the children of G.  
Neh. 7. 49 children of Giddel, the children of G.

## GAIN —

1. Dishonest gain, גַּזָּב *batsa*.

Judg. 5. 19 then fought the kings. they took no gain  
Job 22. 3 (is it) gain (to him), that thou makest thy  
Prov. 1. 19 ways of every one that is greedy of gain  
15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his  
Isa. 33. 15 he that despiseth the gain of oppressions  
56. 11 every one for his gain, from his quarter  
Mic. 4. 13 I will consecrate their gain unto the L.

2. Price, hire, מַחְרָק *mechir*.

Dan. 11. 39 and shall divide the land for gain

3. Increase, fruit, תְּבוּאָה *tebuah*.

Prov. 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold

4. Work, ἐργασία *ergasia*.

Acts 16. 16 brought her masters much gain by sooths.  
16. 19 saw that the hope of their gains was gone  
19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen

5. Gain, κέρδος *kerdos*.

Phil. 1. 21 to me to live (is) Christ, and to die (is) g.  
3. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I

6. A providing, getting, πορισμός *porismos*.

1 Th. 6. 5 supposing that gain is godliness: from  
6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain

## GAIN, dishonest —

Dishonest gain, גַּזָּב *betsa*.

Eze. 22. 13 smitten thine hand at thy dishonest gain  
22. 27 to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain

## GAIN, to —

1. To gain dishonestly, גַּזָּב *batsa*.

Job 27. 8 what (is) the hope. though he hath gai.

2. To gain, buy, קָנָה *zeban*.

Dan. 2. 8 ye would gain the time, because ye see

3. To gain, make gain, κερδαίνω *kerdainō*.

Matt. 16. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose  
18. 15 if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained  
25. 17 he that (had received) two, he also gained  
25. 20 behold, I have gained. five talents more  
25. 22 behold, I have gained two other talents  
Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose  
Luke. 9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him.  
Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss  
1 Co. 9. 19 made myself servant. that I might gain  
9. 20 became = Jew, that I might gain the  
9. 20 might gain them that are under the law  
9. 21 I might gain them that are without law  
9. 22 became I as weak, that I might gain the

4. To do, make, ποιεῖν *poiō*.

Luke 19. 18 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds

5. To work toward, προσεργάζομαι *prosergazomai*.

Luke 19. 16 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds

## GAIN, to get —

To make gain, κερδαίνω *kerdainō*.

Jas. 4. 13 continue. and buy and sell, and get gain

## GAIN of, to make a —

To get advantage of, πλεονεκτέω *pleonekteō*.

Co. 12. 17 Did I make a gain of you by any of them  
12. 18 Did Titus make a gain of you? walked we

## GAIN greedily, to —

To gain dishonestly, גַּזָּב *batsa*, 3.

Eze. 22. 12 thou hast greedily gained. by extortion

## GAIN by trading, to —

To do in business, διαπραγματεύομαι *diapragmateō*.

Luke 19. 15 how much every man had gained by tra.

## GAINSAY, to —

1. To say against, ἀντεῖπον *anteipon*.

Luke 21. 15 shall not be able to gainsay nor resist

2. To speak over against, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.

Rom 10. 21 unto a disobedient and gainsaying people

## GAINSAYER —

To speak over against, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

## GAIN SAYING —

A speech over against, ἀντιλογία *antilogia*.

Jude 11 and perished in the gainsaying of Core

## GAIN SAYING, without —

Without objection, ἀναντιρρήτως *ananirrēhētōs*.

Acts 10. 29 Therefore came I. without gainsaying

GA'-US, Γάιος (from Latin) *Caius*.

1. A native of Macedonia, and companion of Paul.

Acts 19. 29 having caught G. and Aristarchus. they

2. A man of Derbe in Lycania, and companion of Paul.

Acts 20. 4 G. of Derbe, and Timotheus; and of Asia

3. A Corinthian whom Paul baptised.

Rom 16. 23 G. mine host, and of the whole church

1 Co. 1. 14 that I baptised none. but Crispus and G.

4. Person to whom John's third Epistle was written.

3 John 1 The elder unto the well beloved G., whom

GA'-LAL, גַּלִּיל *great, rolling*.

1. A Levite who came up from exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, and G., and Mattan.

2. A Levite who came up from exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 26 Obadiah. son of Shemaiah, the son of G.

Neh. 11. 17 Shammua, the son of G., the son of Jed.

## GA-LA-TIA, Γαλατία.

The *Gallia* of the East; Roman writers call its inhabitants *Galli*, just as Greek writers call the people of ancient France *Galatia*. Galatia, the Roman province, was the central region of the peninsula of Asia Minor, with the provinces of Asia on the W., Cappadocia on the E., Pamphylia and Cilicia on the S. and Bithynia and Pontus on the N. The exact limits were frequently changing.

Acts 16. 6 had gone throughout. the region of G.

18. 23 went over (all) the country of G. and Phr.

Co. 16. 1 I have given order to the churches of G.



Gal. 1. 2 which are with me, unto the churches. . G.  
2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to G., Titus unto Dalmatia  
1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout. . G.

**GA-LA-TI-ANS**, Γαλαῖται. *Inhabitants of Galatia.*  
Gal. 3. 1 O foolish G., who hath bewitched you

**GALBANUM** —

*Galbanum, a Syrian gum, גלבן chelbenah.*  
Exod. 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices. . galbanum

**GAL'EED**, גלעד *heap of witness.*

A name given by Jacob to the heap that he and Laban made on Mount Gilead as an evidence of the covenant between them.

Gen. 31. 47 Jegar-sahadutha: but Jacob called it G.  
31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called G.

**GAL-I-LE-ANS**, Γαλιλαῖοι. *Inhabitants of Galilee.*

Mark. 14. 70 for thou art a G., and thy speech agreeth  
Luk. 13. 1 There were . . some that told him of the G.  
13. 1 these G. were sinners above all the G.  
22. 59 This . . also was with him; for he is a G.  
23. 5 he asked whether the man were a G.

John 4. 45 the G. received him, having seen all the  
Acts 2. 7 Behold, are not all . . which speak G.?

**GA-LI'-LEE**, גליל, גלילית, Γαλιλαία, *the circle.*  
A district of Naphtali; after the captivity it embraced all Canaan N. of Samaria and W. of the Jordan, and was spoken of as Upper or N. and Lower or S. Galilee.

Josh. 20. 7 they appointed Kedesh in G. in mount  
21. 32 Kedesh in G. with her suburbs, (to be) ■

1 Ki. 9. 11 gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of G.  
2 Ki. 15. 20 Hazor, and Gilead, and G., all the land  
1 Ch. 6. 76 Kedesh in G. with her suburbs, and Ha.

Isa. 9. 1 beyond Jordan, in G. of the nations  
Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of G.

3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from G. to Jordan un.  
4. 12 when Jesus had heard . . he departed into G.  
4. 15 (by) the way of the sea. G. of the Gentiles  
4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of G., saw two  
4. 23 Jesus went about all G., teaching in their  
4. 25 there followed him . . multitudes . . from G.  
15. 29 departed . . and came . . unto the sea of G.  
17. 22 while they abode in G., Jesus said unto  
19. 1 Jesus had finished . . he departed from G.  
21. 11 This is . . the prophet of Nazareth of G.  
26. 32 But . . again, I will go before you unto G.  
26. 59 women . . which followed Jesus from G.  
27. 55 women . . he goeth before you into G.  
28. 7 and, behold, he goeth before you into G.  
28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.  
28. 16 the eleven disciples went away into G.

Mark 1. 9 came to pass . . that Jesus came from . . G.  
1. 14 Jesus came into G., preaching the gospel  
1. 16 Now as he walked by the sea of G., he  
1. 28 throughout all the region round about G.  
1. 39 preached in . . synagogues throughout . . G.  
3. 7 great multitude from G. followed him  
3. 7 his lords, high captains, and chief . . of G.  
6. 21 he came unto the sea of G., through the  
9. 30 departed thence, and passed through G.  
14. 28 I am risen, I will go before you into G.  
15. 41 Who also, when he was in G., followed  
15. 47 tell . . disciples . . he goeth before you into G.

Luke 1. 26 Gabriel was sent from G. unto a city of G.  
2. 6 Joseph also went up from G., out of the  
2. 39 had performed all things . . returned into G.  
3. 1 Herod being tetrarch of G., and his broth.  
3. 1 returned in the power of the spirit into G.  
4. 14 came down to Capernaum, a city of G.  
4. 31 And he preached in the synagogues of G.  
4. 44 And he came out of every town of G.  
5. 17 the Gadarenes, which is over against G.  
8. 16 passed through the midst of Sam. and G.  
9. 5 throughout all Jewry, beginning from G.  
23. 6 When Pilate heard of G., he asked whet.  
23. 6 the women that followed him from G.  
23. 49 women also, which came with him from G.  
23. 55 he spake unto you when he was yet in G.  
24. 6 day following Jesus would go . . into G.

John 1. 43 there was a marriage in Cana of G.  
2. 1 beginning of miracles did Jesus in . . G.  
2. 11 He left Judea, and departed . . into G.  
2. 13 Now after two days he . . went into G.  
2. 14 Then when he was come into G., the Ga.  
2. 45 So Jesus came again into Cana of G.  
2. 47 Jesus was come out of Judea into G.  
4. 54 when he was come out of Judea into G.  
6. 1 Jesus went over the sea of G., which is  
7. 1 After these things Jesus walked in G.  
7. 9 had said these words . . he abode . . in G.  
7. 41 some said, Shall Christ come out of G.?  
7. 52 Art thou also of G. ? Search, and look  
7. 52 for out of G. ariseth no prophet  
12. 21 Philip, which was of Bethsaida of G., and  
12. 21 Didymus, and Nathanael of Cana in G.

Acts 1. 11 Ye men of G., why stand ye gazing up  
5. 37 After this man rose up Judas of G. and  
9. 31 the churches rest throughout all . . G. and  
10. 37 That word, (I say), ye know . . from G.  
13. 31 which came up with him from G. to Jer.

**GALL** —  
1. *Gall, bitter thing, bitterness, מרורah.*  
Job 20. 14 turned, (it is) the gall of asps within him  
20. 25 glittering sword cometh out of his gall

2. *Gall, bladder, מרה mererah.*  
Job 16. 13 he poureth out of my gall upon the ground

3. *Venom, a poisonous herb, רש רosh.*  
Deut. 29. 18 root that beareth gall and wormwood

Psa. 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and  
Jer. 8. 14 God hath . . given us water of gall to dri.  
9. 15 and give them water of gall to drink  
23. 15 and make them drink the water of gall  
Lam. 3. 5 and compassed (me) with gall and  
3. 19 Remembering . . the wormwood and the g.  
Amos 6. 12 for ye have turned judgment into gall

4. *Gall, venom, רש rosh.*  
Deut. 32. 32 their grapes (are) grapes of gall, their clu.  
5. *Gall, bile, anything bitter, חולח cholh.*  
Matt. 27. 34 vinegar to drink mingled with gall: and  
Acts 8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness

**GALLANT** —  
*Honourable, glorious, אדיר addir.*  
Isa. 33. 21 neither shall gallant ship pass thereby

**GALLERY** —  
1. *Gallery, portico, [V.L. גלריה], פרא attig.*  
Eze. 41. 15 and the galleries thereof on the one side  
2. *Gallery, portico, פרא attig.*  
Eze. 41. 16 the galleries round about on their three  
42. 3 gallery against gallery in three (stories)  
42. 5 for the galleries were higher than these

3. *Flourings, ringlet, טהה rahat.*  
Song 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries

**GALLEY** —  
*Ship, navy, ים oni.*  
Isa. 33. 21 wherein shall go no galley with oars, ne.

**GAI'-LIM**, גלים *fountains or heaps.*  
A city of Benjamin, N. of Jerusalem.  
1 Sa. 25. 44 Phalti the son of Laili, which . . of G.  
Isa. 10. 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.

**GAI-LI'-O**, גליליו. *Seneca's younger brother, a careless Roman proconsul of Achaia. His full name was Junius Annæus Gallio. There is no authority for his being put to death by Nero.*

Acts 18. 12 And when G. was the deputy of Achaia  
18. 14 G. said unto the Jews, If it were a matter  
18. 17 And G. cared for none of those things

**GALLOWES** —  
*Wood, tree, עץ ets.*  
Esth. 5. 14 Let ■ gallows be made of fifty cubits high  
5. 14 and he caused the gallows to be made  
6. 4 to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he  
7. 9 Behold also, the gallows, fifty cubits high  
7. 10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows  
8. 7 and him they have hanged upon the gal.  
9. 13 Haman's . . sons be hanged upon the gall.  
9. 25 he and his sons . . be hanged upon the gallows

**GA-MA-LI'-EL**, גמליאל Γαμαλιήλ *God is recompenser.*  
1. A chief of Manasseh chosen to aid in taking the census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.  
Num. 1. 10 of Manasseh; G. the son of Pedahzur  
2. 20 the captain . . of Manasseh . . G. the son of  
7. 54 On the eighth day . . G. the son of Pedah  
7. 59 this . . the offering of G. the son of Pedah.  
10. 23 And over the host . . G. the son of Pedah.

2. A celebrated teacher among the Jews.  
Acts 5. 34 ■ Pharisee, named G., a doctor of the law  
22. 3 brought up in this city at the feet of G.

**GAM-MA'-DIM**, גמדים. *This word occurs only once, and has been said to mean "pigmy, warriors, giants, Cappadocians," &c. The LXX. has "guards or watchmen."*  
Eze. 27. 11 the G. were in thy towers: they hanged

**GA'-MUL**, גמול *weaned, matured.*  
A priest, the leader of the twenty second course in the service of the Sanctuary B.C. 1015  
1 Ch. 24. 17 to Jachin, the two and twentieth to G.

**GAP** —  
*Breach, פץ perets.*  
Eze. 13. 5 Ye have not gone up into the gaps, neit.  
22. 30 stand in the gap before me for the land

**GAPE**, to —  
1. *To open, gape, פץ paar.*  
Job 16. 10 They have gaped upon ■ with their mo.  
2. *To open wide, gape, פץ patsah.*  
Psa. 22. 13 They gaped upon me (with) their mouths

**GARDEN** —  
1. *Garden, גן gan.*  
Gen. 2. ■ God planted ■ garden eastward in Eden  
2. 9 tree of life . . in the midst of the garden  
2. 10 And a river went out . . to water the garden  
2. 15 and put him into the garden of Eden  
2. 16 Of every tree of the garden thou mayest  
3. 1 shall not eat of every tree of the garden  
3. 2 We may eat . . of the trees of the garden  
3. 3 tree which (is) in the midst of the garden  
3. 8 heard . . the Lord God walking in the ga.  
3. 8 hid . . amongst the trees of the garden  
3. 10 he said, I heard thy voice in the garden  
3. 23 sent him forth from the garden of Eden  
3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.  
13. 10 well watered . . as the garden of the Lord  
Deut. 11. 10 and watered (it) . . as a garden of herbs  
1 Ki. 2. 2 that I may have it for a garden of herbs  
■ Ki. 9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house  
27. 18 garden of his own house, in the garden  
27. 26 in his sepulchre in the garden of Uzz

2. *Ki. 25. 4 the gate . . which (is) by the king's garden*  
Neh. 3. 15 of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden  
Song 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.  
4. 15 A fountain of gardens, ■ well of . . waters  
4. 16 Awake, O north wind . . blow upon my g.  
4. 16 Let my beloved come into his garden, and  
5. 1 I am come into my garden, my sister, (my)  
5. 1 My beloved is gone down into his garden  
6. 2 to feed in the gardens . . to gather lilies  
6. 13 Thou that dwellest in the gardens, the  
8. 13 her desert like the garden of the LORD  
Isa. 51. 31 thou shalt be like a watered garden, and  
31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden  
39. 4 went . . by the way of the king's garden  
Lam. 2. 6 the gate . . which (was) by the king's gar.  
Eze. 28. 13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of G.  
31. 8 the cedars in the garden of God could  
31. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was li.  
31. 9 the trees . . the garden of God, envied  
36. 35 land . . is become like the garden of Eden  
Joel 2. 3 the land (is) as the garden of Eden before

2. *Garden, גן gannah.*  
Num. 24. 6 spread forth, as gardens by the river's sl.  
Job 8. 16 his branch shooteth forth in his garden  
Eccl. 2. 5 I made me gardens and orchards, and I  
Isa. 1. 25 ye shall be confounded for the gardens  
1. 30 and as a garden that hath no water  
61. 11 as the garden causeth the things that are  
65. 3 A people . . that sacrificeth in gardens, and  
66. 13 purify themselves in the gardens behind  
Jer. 29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of  
Amos 4. 9 when your gardens and your vineyards  
9. 14 they shall also make gardens, and eat the

3. *Garden, גן ginnah.*  
Esth. 1. 5 court of the garden of the king's palace  
7. 7 the king . . (went) into the palace garden  
7. 8 the king returned out of the palace gar.  
Song 6. 11 I went down into the garden of nuts to

4. *Garden, orchard, plantation, κήπος kēpos.*  
Luke 13. 10 which a man took, and cast into his gar.  
John 18. 1 over the brook Cedron, where was ■ gar.  
18. 26 Did not I see thee in the garden with him?  
19. 41 there was a garden; and in the garden a

**GARDENER** —  
*Gardener, κηπουρός kēpouros.*  
John 20. 15 She, supposing him to be the gardener

**GA'-REB**, גרב *reviler, despiser.*  
1. One of David's worthies, the son of Jether, or an inhabitant of Jathir, in the mountainous district of Judah. B.C. 1048.  
2 Sa. 23. 38 Ira an Ithrite, G. an Ithrite  
1 Ch. 11. 40 Ira the Ithrite, G. the Ithrite

2. A hill near Jerusalem.  
Jer. 31. 39 go forth over against it upon the hill G.

**GARLAND** —  
*Garland, wreath, chaplet, στεμμα stemma.*  
Acts 14. 13 brought oxen and garlands unto the ga.

**GARLICK** —  
*Garlick, עש שrum.*  
Num. 11. 5 the leeks, and the onions, and the garli.  
**GARMENT** —  
1. *Honourable, glorious mantle, אדיר addereth.*  
Gen. 25. 25 came out red, all over like a hairy gar.  
Josh. 7. 21 When I saw . . a goodly Babylonish gar.  
7. 24 silver, and the garment, and the wedge  
Zech. 13. 4 neither shall they wear a rough garment

2. *Cloak, garment, covering, גרב beged.*  
Gen. 38. 14 she put her w dow's garments off from  
38. 19 put on the garments of her widowhood  
39. 12 And she caught him by his garment, sa.  
39. 12 and he left his garment in her hand, and  
39. 13 when she saw that he had left his gar.  
39. 15 he left his garment with me, and fled  
39. 16 she laid up his garment by her until his  
39. 18 he left his garment with me, and fled out  
Exod. 28. ■ thou shalt make holy garments for Aaron  
28. 3 that they may make Aaron's garments to  
28. 4 these . . the garments which they shall  
28. 4 they shall make holy garments for Aaron  
29. 5 thou shalt take the garments, and put  
29. 21 take . . oil, and sprinkle . . upon his garment.  
29. 21 upon the garments of his sons with him  
29. 21 he shall be hallowed, and his garments  
29. 21 his sons, and his sons' garments with him  
29. 29 the holy garments of Aaron shall be his  
31. 10 the holy garments for Aaron the priest  
31. 10 the garments of his sons, to minister in  
35. 10 the holy garments for Aaron the priest  
35. 10 the garments of his sons, to minister in  
35. 21 for all his service, and for the holy gar.  
39. 1 and made the holy garments for Aaron  
41 the holy garments for Aaron the priest  
41 and his sons' garments, to minister in  
41 thou shalt put upon Aaron the holy gar.  
Lev. 6. 11 and he shall put off his garments  
6. 11 and put on other garments, and carry fo.  
6. 27 of the blood thereof upon any garment  
8. 2 the garments, and the anointing oil, and  
8. 30 sprinkled (it) upon Aaron . . upon his gar.  
8. 30 and upon his sons' garments with him  
8. 30 and sanctified Aaron, (and) his garments  
8. 30 his sons, and his sons' garments with him  
13. 47 The garment also that the plague of lep.



**Lev.** 13. 47 ■ woollen garment, or ■ linen garment  
13. 49 if the plague be . . . ddish in the garment  
13. 51 if the plague be spread in the garment  
13. 52 He shall therefore burn that garment  
13. 53 the plague be not spread in the garment  
13. 56 then he shall send it out of the garment  
13. 57 And if it appear still in the garment  
13. 58 And the garment, either warp or woof  
13. 59 leprosy in a garment of woollen or linen  
14. 55 for the leprosy of a garment, and of a  
14. 57 every garment, and every skin, whereon  
16. 4 these (are) holy garments; therefore shall  
16. 23 Aaron . . . shall put off the linen garments  
16. 24 and put on his garments, and come forth  
16. 32 put on the linen clothes, the holy gar.  
19. 19 neither shall a garment mingled of linen  
21. 10 that is consecrated to put on the garments  
Num 15. 38 fringes in the borders of their garments  
20. 26 strip Aaron of his garments, and put  
20. 28 Moses stripped Aaron of his garments  
Judg 14. 12 I will give you . . . thirty change of garments  
14. 13 shall ye give . . . thirty change of garments  
2 Sa. 13. 31 Then the king arose, and tare his gar.  
2 Ki. 5. 22 give them, I pray, . . . two changes of gar.  
5. 23 two bags, with two changes of garments  
5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive money, and . . . gar.  
7. 15 all the way (was) full of garments and  
9. 13 they hastened, and took every man his gar.  
Ezra 2. 25 And changed his prison garments; and  
9. 3 I rent my garment and my mantle, and  
5. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle  
Job 13. 28 consumeth, as a garment that is moth-eaten  
37. 17 How thy garments (are) warm, when he  
Psa. 22. 18 They part my garments among them,  
45. 8 All thy garments . . . of myrrh, and aloes  
102. 16 all of them shall wax old like a garment  
109. 19 Let it be unto him as the garment  
Prov. 20. 16 Take his garment that is surety (for) a  
25. 20 (As) he that taketh away a garment in  
27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for ■  
Eccl. 9. 8 Let thy garments be always white; and  
Isa. 50. 9 lo, they all shall wax old as ■ garment  
51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment  
51. 8 the moth shall eat them up like a garin.  
51. 2 put on thy beautiful garments, O Jeru.  
52. 7 Their webs shall not become garments  
59. 6 he put on the garments of vengeance  
59. 10 clothed me with the garments of salva.  
63. ■ cometh . . . with dyed garments from Bo?  
63. 2 thy garments like him that treadeth in  
63. 2 blood shall be sprinkled upon my gar.  
63. 3 they were not afraid, nor rent their gar.  
Jer. 36. 21 as a shepherd putteth on his garment  
32. 33 And changed his prison garments; and  
Eze. 16. 16 of thy garments thou dust take, and  
16. 18 tookest thy brodered garments, and  
26. 16 lathes . . . covered the naked with ■ gar.  
26. 16 privities . . . put off their brodered garments  
42. 14 but there they shall lay their garments  
42. 14 and shall put on other garments, and  
44. 17 they shall be clothed with linen garments  
44. 19 they shall put off their garments wherein  
44. 19 and they shall put on other garments  
44. 19 not sanctify the people with their gar.  
Joel 2. 13 rend your heart, and not your garments  
Hag. 2. 12 one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his gar  
Zecl. 3. 3 Joshua was clothed with filthy garments  
3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him  
3. 5 So they . . . clothed him with garments

### 8. A coat, כִּתְיָה, kethoneth, kulloneth.

2 Sa. 13. 18 And (she had) a garment of divers colours  
13. 19 and rent her garment of divers colours  
Ezra 2. 60 They gave . . . one hundred priests' garments  
Neh. 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments  
7. 72 three-score and seven priests' garments

### 4. Clothing, לְבוּשׁ, lebus.

Gen. 49. 11 he washed his garments in wine, and his  
Job 30. 18 is my garment changed; it bindeth me  
38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment thou  
38. 14 It is turned . . . and they stand as a garment  
41. 13 Who can discover the face of his garment?  
Psa. 69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and  
104. 6 Thou coverdest it . . . as (with) a garment  
Lam. 4. 14 that men could not touch their garments  
Mal. 2. 16 for (one) covereth violence with his gar.

### 5. Clothing, לְבוּשׁ, lebus.

Dan. 3. 21 bound in . . . their hats, and their . . . garments.  
7. 9 whose garment . . . white as snow, and the

### 6. Long robe, רֵדְיָה, redyah.

Lev. 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment  
1 Sa. 18. 4 stripped himself of . . . his garments, even to  
2 Sa. 20. 8 And Joab's garment that he had put on  
Psa. 109. 18 with cursing like as with his garment

### 7. Long robe, רֵדְיָה, midlah.

Psa. 133. 2 that went down to the skirts of his gar.

### 8. Long robe, רֵדְיָה, midlah.

2 Sa. 10. 4 and cut off their garments in the middle  
1 Ch. 19. 4 and cut off their garments in the midst

### 9. Covering, wrapping, מְעִיל, me'ail.

Isa. 61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of

### 10. Outer garment, שַׂמְרָה, sarmah.

Josh. 9. 5 old shoes . . . and old garments upon them  
9. 13 our garments and our shoes are become  
■ Ki. 10. 25 And they brought . . . garments, and armour  
11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment  
11. 30 And Ahijah caught the new garment that  
Psa. 104. ■ Who coverest (thyself) with light as . . . a g.

Song 4. 11 the smell of thy garments (is) like the  
Mic. 2. ■ ye pull off the robe with the garment

### 11. Outer garment, raiment, שִׁמְלָה, simlah.

Gen. 9. 23 And Shem and Japheth took ■ garment  
35. 2 and be clean, and change your garments  
Deut. 22. 5 neither . . . a man put on a woman's garment  
Judg. 8. 25 they spread a garment, and did cast ther.  
Prov. 30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?  
Isa. 9. 5 with . . . noise, and garments rolled in blood

### 12. Covering, dress, שִׁטְיָה, shith.

Psa. 73. 6 violence covereth them (as) ■ garment

### 13. Garment, מְעִיל, takrik.

Esth. 8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple

### 14. Any thing put on, שְׂמֻנְיָה, endumna.

Matt. 22. 11 which had not on ■ wedding garment  
22. 12 earnest thou . . . not having ■ wedding gar.?

### 15. Clothing, ἔσθρις, esthesis.

Luke 24. 4 two men stood by them in shining gar.

### 16. Garment, ἱμάτιον, himation.

Matt. 9. 16 a piece of new cloth unto ■ old garment  
9. 16 for that . . . put in . . . taketh from the gar.  
9. 20 came . . . and touched the hem of his gar.  
9. 21 If I may but touch his garment, I shall  
14. 36 might only touch the hem of his garment  
21. 8 a very great multitude spread their gar.  
23. 5 and enlarge the borders [of their garment].  
27. 35 [and parted his garments, casting lots]  
27. 35 [They parted my garments among them]

### Mark

2. 21 a piece of new cloth on an old garment  
5. 27 came . . . behind, and touched his garment  
6. 56 touch if it were but the border of his g.  
10. 50 And he, casting away his garment, rose  
11. 7 brought the colt . . . and cast their garments  
11. 8 many spread their garments in the way  
13. 16 not turn back . . . to take up his garment  
15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots  
15. 36 No man putteth ■ piece of ■ new garment  
8. 44 Came . . . and touched the border of his g.  
13. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt  
22. 36 let him sell his garment, and buy one

### John

13. 4 He riseth . . . and laid aside his garment  
13. 12 So after he had . . . taken his garments, and  
19. 23 Then the soldiers . . . took his garments, and  
Acts 9. 39 showing the coats and garments which D.  
12. 8 Cast thy garment about thee, and follow  
Heb. 1. 11 and they all shall wax old as doth a gar.  
Jas. 5. ■ Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.  
Rev. 3. 4 a few . . . which have not defiled their gar.  
16. 15 Blessed (is) he that . . . keepeth his garment.

### 17. Coat, inner vest, χιτών, chiton.

Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the

### GARMENT down to the foot —

Joining or touching the feet, ποδῆρος poderēs.

Rev. 1. 13 clothed with ■ garment down to the foot

### GARMENT, long —

Long robe, stole, στολή, stola.

Mark 16. 5 young man . . . clothed in ■ long white gar.

### GARMENT of divers sorts —

A mixed cloth, שִׁטְיָה, shaatnez.

Deut. 22. 11 shalt not wear a garment of divers sorts

### GAR-MITE, מִיטָה, the strong or bony one.

Patronymic of Keilah, son of Nahum of the tribe of

Judah through Caleb the son of Jephuneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 19 father of Keilah the G., and Eshtemoa

### GARNER —

#### 1. Treasury, אוֹצָר, otsar.

Joel 1. 17 the garners are laid desolate, the barns

#### 2. Garner, מְצִיב, mezev.

Psa. 144. 13 our garners . . . full, affording all manner of

#### 3. Barn, repository, ἀποθήκη, apothēkē.

Matt. 12. 12 and gather his wheat into the garner

Luke 3. 17 and will gather the wheat into his garner

### GARNISH, to —

#### 1. To overlay, cover, צָפָה, tsaphah, 3.

2 Ch. 3. 6 And he garnished the house with precious

#### 2. Splendour, שִׁפְרָה, shiphrah.

Job 26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heav.

#### 3. To set in order, adorn, beautify, κοσμέω, kosmeō.

Matt. 22. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnish.

23. 29 garnish the sepulchres of the righteous

Inkeri. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) . . . garnish.

Rev. 21. 19 garnished with all manner of precious

### GARRISON —

#### 1. Station, garrison, מַצְבֵּה, matsbāh.

■ Sa. 13. 23 And the garrison of the Philistines went

14. ■ let us go over to the Philistines' garrison

14. 4 to go over unto the Philistines' garrison

14. 6 let us go over unto the gar son of these

14. 11 discovered themselves unto the garrison

14. 15 the garrison, and the spoilers, they also

■ Sa. 23. 14 the garrison of the Philistines (was) then

#### 2. Station, מַצְבֵּה, matsbāh.

1 Sa. 14. 12 And the men of the garrison answered

#### 3. Station, מַצְבֵּה, matsbāh.

Eze. 26. 11 thy strong garrisons shall go down to the

#### 4. Station, garrison, מַצְבֵּה, netsib.

1 Sa. 10. 5 where (is) the garrison of the Philistines

13. 3 And Jonathan smote the garrison of the

1 Sa. 13. 4 heard say . . . Saul had smitten ■ garrison  
2 Sa. 8. 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria of D.  
8. 14 garrisons in . . . all Edom put he garrisons  
■ Ch. 11. 16 the Philistines' garrison was (then) at  
18. 13 he put garrisons in Edom; and all the E.  
2 Ch. 17. ■ and set garrisons in the land of Judah

### GARRISON, to keep with a —

To keep watch or guard, φρουρέω phroureō.

2 Co. 11. 32 the governor . . . kept the city . . . with ■ garr.

### GASH-MU, מַשְׁמָה, corporeality.

An influential Samaritan in Nehemiah's time. Perhaps

the same as Gesheh. B.C. 445.

Neh. 6. 6 It is reported among the heathen, and G.

### GA'TAM, דֶּבִּי, burnt valley.

Fourth son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1680.

Gen. 36. 11 Teman, Omar, Zepho, and G., and Kenaz

36. 16 Duke Korah, duke G., (and) duke Ama.

■ Ch. 1. 36 Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and G., Kenaz

### GATE —

#### 1. Door, מִשְׁכָּן, deleth.

Deut. 3. 5 these cities . . . fenced with high walls, gates

Josh. 6. 26 in his youngest . . . shall he set up the gates

1 Sa. 23. 7 by entering into a town that hath gates

■ Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest

2 Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars

14. 7 make about (then) walls, and towers, gates

Neh. 13. 10 I commanded that the gates should be

Psa. 107. 15 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and

Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at

Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass

Jer. 49. 31 neither gates nor bars, (which) dwell alone

Eze. 26. 2 Aha! she is broken . . . the gates of the pe.

38. 11 all of them . . . having neither bars nor gates

#### 2. Threshold, מִשְׁכָּן, saph.

■ Ch. 9. 10 keepers of the gates of the tabernacle!

9. 22 All . . . chosen to be porters in the gates

#### 3. Opening, מִשְׁכָּן, pethach.

1 Ki. 17. 10 And when he came to the gate of the city

1 Ch. 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of

Esth. 5. 1 sat . . . over against the gate of the house

Prov. 17. 10 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destru.

Song 7. 13 at our gates (are) all manner of pleasur.

Isa. 3. 26 And her gates shall lament and mourn

13. 2 that they may go into the gates of the

#### 4. Gate, מִשְׁכָּן, shaar.

Gen. 19. 1 and Lot sat in the gate of Sodom: and

22. 17 thy seed shall possess the gate of his ene.

23. 10 of all that went in at the gate of his city

23. 18 before all that went in at the gate of his

24. 60 let thy seed possess the gate of those

28. 17 How dreadful . . . (is) this (the) gate of heaven

34. 20 came unto the gate of their city, and com.

21. 41 all that went out of the gate of his city

Exod. 20. 10 norly stranger that (is) within thy gates

27. 16 for the gate of the court . . . an hanging of

32. 26 Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and

32. 27 go in and out from gate to gate throughout

38. 15 And for the other side of the court gate

38. 18 And the hanging for the gate of the court

38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the

39. 40 the hanging for the court gate, his cords

40. 8 hang up the hanging at the court gate

40. 33 and set up the hanging of the court gate

Num. 4. 26 the hanging for the door of the gate of

Deut. 14. 10 norly stranger that (is) within thy gates

6. 9 And thou shalt write them . . . on thy gates

11. 20 And thou shalt write them . . . upon thy g.

12. 12 and the Levite that (is) within your gates

12. 15 mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy gates

12. 17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the

12. 18 and the Levite that (is) within thy gates

12. 21 thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever thy

14. 21 unto the stranger that (is) in thy gates

27. 27 And the Levite that (is) within thy gates

28. 11 . . . and shalt lay (it) up within thy gates

14. 29 which (are) within thy gates, shall come

15. 7 of thy brethren within any of thy gates

15. 22 Thou shalt eat it within thy gates: the

16. 5 within any of thy gates, which the LORD

16. 11 and the Levite that (is) within thy gates

16. 14 the fatherless, that (are) within thy gates

16. 18 officers shalt thou make . . . in all thy gates

17. ■ within any of thy gates which the LORD

17. 5 Then shalt thou bring . . . unto thy gates

17. 8 matters of controversy within thy gates

18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates

21. 19 bring him out . . . unto the gate of his place

22. 15 unto the elders of the city in the gate

22. 24 bring them . . . unto the gate of that city

23. 16 which he shall choose in one of thy gates

24. 14 strangers . . . in thy land within thy gates

25. 7 let his brother's wife go up to the gate

26. 12 that they may eat within thy gates, and

28. 52 he shall besiege thee in all thy gates

28. 55 enemies shall distress thee in all thy ga.

28. 57 enemy shall distress thee in thy gates

31. 12 and thy stranger that (is) within thy gat.

Josh. 2. 5 (about the time) of shutting of the gate

2. 7 they . . . were gone out, they shut the gate

7. 5 chased them . . . before the gate . . . unto She.

8. 29 cast it at the entering of the gate of the

20. 4 at the entering of the gate of the city

Judg. 8. 30 chose new gods; then (was) war in the g.

5. 11 the people of the LORD go down to the g.

9. 35 in the entering of the gate of the city

9. 40 chased him . . . unto the entering of the ga.</



Judg. 9. 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the  
16. 2 laid wait for him all night in the gate of  
16. 3 Samson . . took the doors of the gate of  
18. 16 And . . stood by the entering of the gate  
18. 17 priest stood in the entering of the gate  
Ruth 4. 1 Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat  
4. 10 to be not cut off . . from the gate of his place  
4. 11 And all the people that (were) in the ga.  
1 Sa. 4. 18 fell . . backward by the side of the gate  
4. 18 Saul drew near to Samuel in the gate  
17. 52 until thou come to . . the gates of Ekron  
21. 13 and scabbled on the doors of the gate  
2 Sa. 3. 27 Joab took him aside in the gate to speak  
3. 30 in array at the entering of the gate  
11. 23 them even unto the entering of the gate  
15. 1 Absalom . . stood beside the way of the g.  
18. 4 the king stood by the gate side, and all  
18. 24 And David sat between the two gates  
18. 24 went up to the roof over the gate unto  
18. 33 went up to the chamber over the gate  
8 Then the king arose, and sat in the gate  
19. 8 Behold, the king doth sit in the gate  
23. 15, 16 well of Beth-lehem, which (is) by the g.  
■ Ki. 22. 10 in the entrance of the gate of Samaria  
2 Ki. 7. 1 two . . of barley for a shekel, in the gate of  
7. 3 leprous men at the entering in of the ga.  
7. 17 the lord . . to have the charge of the gate  
7. 17 the people trode upon him in the gate  
7. 18 to morrow about this time in the gate of  
7. 20 the people trod upon him in the gate  
9. 31 And as Jehu entered in at the gate, she  
10. 8 two heaps at the entering in of the gate  
11. 6 And a third part . . at the gate of Sur  
11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard  
11. 19 came by the way of the gate of the guard  
14. 13 the gate of Ephraim unto the corner gate  
15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of  
15. 36 brake down the high places of the gates  
23. 8 in the entering in of the gate of Joshua  
23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the  
23. 4 by the way of the gate between two walls  
r Ch. 9. 18 Who hitherto . . in the king's gate eastw.  
9. 23 the oversight of the gates of the house of  
11. 17, 18 well of Beth-lehem, that (is) at the ga.  
22. 3 for the nails for the doors of the gates  
26. 13 And they cast lots . . for every gate  
26. 16 westward, with the gate Shalecheth, by  
■ Ch. 8. 14 porters also by their courses at every ga.  
8. 9 at the entering in of the gate of Samaria  
23. 5 a third part at the gate of the foundation  
23. 15 to the entering of the horse gate by the  
23. 19 And he set the porters at the gates of the  
23. 20 through the high gate into the king's ho.  
24. 1 at the gate of the house of the LORD  
25. 23 the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate  
26. 9 at the corner gate, and at the valley gate  
27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of  
27. 3 to praise in the gates of the tents of the  
33. 6 in the street of the gate of the city  
33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate  
Yeh. 1. 13 and the gates thereof are burnt with fire  
1. 13 and the gates thereof are consumed with fire  
2. 3 the gates thereof are consumed with fire  
2. 3 timber to make beams for the gates of the  
2. 13 I went out by night by the gate of the  
2. 13 and the gates . . were consumed with fire  
2. 14 I went on to the gate of the fountain, and  
2. 15 and entered by the gate of the valley  
2. 17 and the gates thereof are burnt with fire  
3. 1 they builded the sheep gate; they sanct.  
3. 3 But the fish gate did the sons of Hassen.  
3. 6 Moreover the old gate repaired Jehoiaha  
3. 13 The valley gate repaired Hanan, and the  
3. 13 cubits on the wall unto the dung gate  
3. 14 the dung gate repaired Malchiah the son  
3. 15 the gate of the fountain repaired Shallan  
3. 25 over against the water gate toward the  
3. 28 From above the horse gate repaired the  
3. 29 also Shemaiah . . the keeper of the east g.  
3. 31 repaired . . over against the gate Miphkad  
3. 32 unto the sheep gate repaired the goldsmi.  
6. 1 had not set up the doors upon the gates  
7. 3 Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened  
8. 1 the street that (was) before the water gate  
8. 3 the street that (was) before the water gate  
8. 16 and in the street of the water gate  
8. 16 and in the street of the gate of Ephraim  
11. 19 and their brethren that kept the gates  
12. 25 the ward at the thresholds of the gates  
12. 30 and purified the people, and the gates  
12. 31 upon the wall toward the dung gate  
12. 37 And at the fountain gate, which was  
12. 37 went up . . unto the water gate eastward  
12. 39 And from above the gate of Ephraim  
12. 39 above the old gate . . above the fish gate  
12. 39 unto the sheep gate . . in the prison gate  
13. 19 when the gates of Jerusalem began to be  
13. 19 and (some) of my servants set I at the g.  
13. 22 and . . they should come (and) keep the g.  
Esth. 7. 1 then Mordecai sat in the king's gate  
7. 21 while Mordecai sat in the king's gate  
7. 23 servants, that (were) in the king's gate  
7. 24 And came even before the king's gate  
7. 24 for none (might) enter into the king's ga.  
7. 26 street . . which (was) before the king's gate  
7. 26 Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate  
7. 26 Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's g.  
7. 26 the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate  
7. 26 Mordecai came again to the king's gate  
Job 5. 4 His children . . are crushed in the gate  
20. 7 When I went out to the gate through the  
31. 21 If I have . . when I saw my help in the g.

Job 38. 17 Have the gates of death been opened  
Isa. 9. 13 that liest me up from the gates of death  
9. 14 may show forth all thy praise in the ga.  
24. 7, 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates  
69. 12 They that sit in the gate speak against  
87. 2 The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more  
100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving  
107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death  
118. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness  
118. 20 This gate of the LORD, into which the  
122. 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.  
127. 5 shall speak with the enemies in the gate  
147. 13 hath strengthened the bars of thy gates  
Prov. 1. 21 She crieth . . in the openings of the gates  
8. 3 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of  
14. 19 the wicked at the gates of the righteous  
22. 22 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate  
24. 7 He openeth not his mouth in the gate  
31. 23 Her husband is know . . in the gates, when  
31. 31 let her own works praise her in the gates  
Song 7. 4 In Heshbon, by the gate of Bath-rabbim  
Isa. 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole P.  
22. 7 shall set themselves in array at the gate  
24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction  
26. 6 Open ye the gates, that the righteous  
26. 6 to them that turn the battle to the gate  
29. 21 a snare for him that reproveth in the g.  
38. 10 I said . . I shall go to the gates of the grave  
45. 1 to open . . and the gates shall not be shut  
54. 12 I will make . . thy gates of carbuncles  
60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open conti.  
60. 18 but thou shalt call . . thy gates Praise  
62. 10 Go through, go through the gates; pre.  
Jer. 1. 15 at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem  
7. 1 Stand in the gate of the LORD's house  
7. 1 that enter in at these gates to worship  
14. 2 Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof  
15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates of  
17. 19 Go and stand in the gate of the children  
17. 19 and in all the gates of Jerusalem  
17. 20 Hear ye . . all . . that enter in by these gates  
17. 21 nor bring (it) in by the gates of Jerusa.  
17. 24 to bring in no burden through the gates  
17. 25 Then shall there enter into the gates of  
17. 27 entering in at the gates of Jerusalem  
17. 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates th.  
19. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate  
20. 2 in the stocks that (were) in the high gate  
22. 3 thy people that enter in by these gates  
22. 4 then shall there enter in by the gates of  
22. 15 cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem  
26. 10 set down in the entry of the new gate of  
31. 38 from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate  
31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward  
36. 10 at the entry of the new gate of the LORD's  
37. 13 And when he was in the gate of Benja.  
38. 7 the king . . sitting in the gate of Benjamin  
39. 3 princes . . came in, and sat in the middle g.  
39. 4 fled . . by the gate betwixt the two walls  
51. 58 her high gates shall be burnt with fire  
52. 7 by the way of the gate between the two  
Lam. 1. 4 all her gates are desolate: her priests  
2. 9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he  
4. 14 have entered into the gates of Jerusalem  
5. 14 The elders have ceased from the gate  
Eze. 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh  
8. 5 northward at the gate of the altar this  
8. 14 he brought me to the door of the gate of  
9. 2 came from the way of the L. gher gate  
10. 10 stood at the door of the east gate of the  
11. 1 the spirit . . brought me unto the east gate  
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty  
21. 15 have set . . the sword against all their gates  
21. 22 to appoint . . rams against the gates, to  
26. 10 when he shall enter into thy gates, ■  
40. 3 behold . . a man . . and he stood in the gate  
40. 6 Then came he unto the gate which look.  
40. 6 and measured the threshold (of the gate)  
40. 7 of the gate by the porch of the gate  
40. 8 He measured also the porch of the gate  
40. 9 Then measured he the porch of the gate  
40. 9 and the porch of the gate (was) inward  
40. 10 And the little chambers of the gate east.  
40. 11 the breadth of the entry of the gate  
40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits  
40. 13 He measured then the gate from the roof  
40. 14 the post of the court round about the gate  
40. 15 And from the face of the gate of the ent.  
40. 15 the face of the porch of the inner gate  
40. 16 and to their posts within the gate round  
40. 18 And the pavement by the side of the gates  
40. 18 over against the length of the gates (was)  
40. 19 from the fore-front of the lower gate unto  
40. 20 And the gate of the outward court that  
40. 21 were after the measure of the first gate  
40. 22 after the measure of the gate that looketh  
40. 23 And the gate of the inner court (was)  
40. 23 over against the gate toward the north  
40. 23 and he measured from gate to gate an  
40. 24 and, behold, a gate toward the south  
40. 27 And . . a gate in the inner court toward  
40. 27 he measured from gate to gate toward  
40. 28 to the inner court by the south gate  
40. 29 he measured the south gate according to  
40. 32 and he measured the gate according to  
40. 35 And he brought me to the north gate  
40. 38 by the posts of the gates, where they  
40. 39 in the porch of the gate (were) two tables  
40. 40 goeth up to the entry of the north gate  
40. 40 which (was) at the porch of the gate  
40. 41 by the side of the gate; eight tables  
40. 44 without the inner gate (were) the cham.

Eze. 40. 44 which (was) at the side of the north gate  
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)  
40. 48 the breadth of the gate (was) three cubits  
42. 15 he brought me forth toward the gate  
43. 1 he brought me to the gate . . the gate that  
43. 4 by the way of the gate whose prospect  
44. 1 brought me back the way of the gate of  
44. 2 This gate shall be shut, it shall not be  
44. 3 enter by the way of the porch of (that) g.  
44. 4 brought he me the way of the north gate  
44. 11 (having) a chair at the gates of the house  
44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the  
44. 17 whies they minister in the gates of the  
45. 19 upon the posts of the gate of the inner  
46. 1 the gate of the inner court that looketh  
46. 2 by the way of the porch of (that) gate  
46. 2 and shall stand by the side of the gate  
46. 2 shall worship at the threshold of the gate  
46. 2 the gate shall not be shut until the eve.  
46. 3 shall worship at the door of this gate  
46. 8 go in by the way of the porch of (that) g.  
46. 7 entereth in by the way of the north gate  
46. 9 shall go cut by the way of the south gate  
46. 9 that entereth by the way of the south g.  
46. 9 go forth by the way of the north gate  
46. 9 he shall not return by the way of the g.  
46. 12 si. all then open him the gate that looketh  
46. 12 after his going forth . . shall shut the gate  
46. 19 through the entry . . at the side of the ga.  
47. 1 out of the way of the gate northward  
47. 1 and led me . . unto the utter gate by the  
48. 1 the gates of the city . . after the names of  
48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Reu.  
48. 31 one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi  
48. 32 and three gates; and one gate of Joseph  
48. 32 one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan  
48. 33 and three gates; one gate of Simeon  
48. 33 one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun  
48. 34 (with) their three gates; one gate of Gad  
48. 34 one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali  
Amos 5. 10 They hate him that rebuketh in the gate  
5. 12 and they turn aside the poor in the gate  
5. 15 establish judgment in the gate: it may  
Obad. 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and cast  
13 not have entered into the gate of my p.  
Mic. 1. 9 he is come unto the gate of my people  
1. 12 came down from the LORD unto the gate  
2. 13 have passed through the gate, and are  
Nah. 2. 6 The gates of the rivers shall be opened  
3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide  
Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of cry from the fish gate, and  
Zech. 8. 16 judgment of truth and peace in your gates  
14. 10 from Benjamin's gate unto . . the first gate  
14. 10 unto the corner gate, and (from) the tower

5. Gate, *ḡāṭ*.

Dan. 2. 49 but Daniel (sat) in the gate of the king

6. A door, *ḡāṭ*.

Acts 3. 1 at the gate of the temple which is called

7. A gate, (*wing of a double gate*), *ḡāṭ*.

Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the straight gate: for

7. 13 wide (is) [the gate], and broad (is) the

7. 14 Because strait (is) the gate], and narrow

16. 18 the gates of hell shall not prevail against

Luke 7. 12 when he came nigh to the gate of the city

13. 24 Strive to enter in at the straight [gate]

Acts 3. 10 sat . . at the Beautiful gate of the temple

9. 24 they watched the gates day and night to

12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth

Heb. 13. 12 Jesus also . . suffered without the gate

8. Gate, gateway, *ḡāṭ*.

Luker. 6. 20 which was laid at his gate, full of sores

Acts 10. 17 behold, the men . . stood before the gate

12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the gate

12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness

12. 14 and told how Peter stood before the gate

14. 13 brought oxen and garlands unto the gates

Rev. 21. 12 wall great and high (and) . . twelve gates

21. 12 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]

21. 13 east, three gates; on the north, three ga.

21. 13 south, three gates; . . the west, three gates

21. 15 to measure the city, and the gates thereof

21. 21 And the twelve gates (were) twelve pearls

21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl

21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by

22. 14 enter in through the gates into the city

## GATES, two leaved —

Double door, *ḡāṭ*.

Isa. 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates

GATH, *na vine press, fortune.*

One of the five royal cities of the Philistines and native

place of Goliath. It stood upon the conspicuous hill

now called *Tell-es-Safith*. This hill is at the foot of

the mountains of Judah, ten miles E. of Ashdod and ten

S. by E. of Ekron. The ruins are very extensive.

Josh 11. 22 Gaza, in G and in Ashdod, there remained

■ Sa. 5. 8 Let the ark of . . God . . be carried . . unto G.

6. 17 a trespass offering unto the Lord . . unto G.

7. 14 restored to Israel, from Ekron . . unto G.

17. 4 went out a champion . . Goliath, of G.

17. 23 there came up . . the Philistine of G.

17. 52 Israel . . pursued the Philistines . . unto G.

21. 10 D. arose . . and went to Achish . . king of G.

21. 12 D. was sore afraid of Achish . . king of G.

27. 3 D. . . passed over . . unto Achish . . king of G.

27. 3 And David dwelt with Achish at G. . he

27. 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.

27. 11 to bring (hidings) to G. . saying, Let thy

27. 12 Tell (it) not in G. . publish (it) not in the



- 2 Sa. 15. 18 six hundred men which came . . . from G.  
21. 20 And there was yet a battle in G.  
21. 22 These four were born to the giant in G.  
1 Ki. 2. 39 servants of Shimei ran . . . unto A . . . of G.  
2. 39 they told Shimei . . . thy servants (be) in G.  
2. 40 And Shimei arose . . . and went to G.  
2. 40 went, and brought his servants from G.  
2. 41 told Solomon . . . Shimei had gone . . . to G.  
2 Ki. 12. 17 Hazael king of Syria . . . fought against G.  
1 Ch. 7. 21 Shuthelah . . . whom the men of G. . . slew  
8. 13 Shema . . . drove away the inhabitants of G.  
18. 1 David smote the Philistines . . . and took G.  
20. 6 And yet again there was war at G.  
20. 8 These were born unto the giant in G.  
2 Ch. 11. 8 And G. . . and Mareshah, and Ziph  
26. 6 he went . . . and brake down the wall of G.  
Esa. 56. 2 title Michtam . . . the Philistines took him in G.  
Amos 6. 6 . . . then go down to G. of the Philistines  
Mic. 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at G. . . weep ye not at GATHER —

A gathering, קָבָץ *qebutsah*.

Eze. 22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and iron

GATHER, to —

1. To gather, אָגַד *agar*.

Deut. 28. 39 shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor gra.  
Prov. 6. 8 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest  
10. 5 He that gathereth in summer (is) a wise

2. To gather together or up, אָסַף *asaph*.

Gen. 6. 21 food that is eaten, and thou shalt gather  
Exod. 23. 10 and shalt gather in the fruits thereof  
Lev. 25. 3 shalt prune . . . and gather in the fruit  
Num. 11. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the eld.  
11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders  
11. 32 stood up . . . and they gathered the quails  
11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten  
19. 9 shall gather up the ashes of the heifer  
19. 10 he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer

Josh. 24. 1 Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel  
Judg. 3. 13 he gathered unto him the children of A.  
Ruth 2. 7 let me glean and gather after the reapers  
1 Sa. 5. 8 They sent therefore, and gathered all the  
2 Sa. 21. 13 they gathered the bones of them that were  
2 Ki. 22. 4 which the keepers . . . have gathered of the  
22. 20 I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and  
23. 1 they gathered unto him all the elders of

1 Ch. 19. 17 he gathered all Israel, and passed over  
2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen  
24. 11 Thus they . . . gathered money in abundance  
29. 15 they gathered their brethren, and sanct  
29. 20 the king rose early, and gathered the rul.  
34. 9 money . . . which the Levites . . . had gathered  
34. 28 I will gather thee to thy fathers, and thou

Job 34. 14 (if) he gather unto himself his spirit and  
34. 12 he will bring home thy seed, and gather  
Psa. 26. 9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my  
36. 6 and knoweth not who shall gather them  
Prov. 30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?  
Eccl. 2. 26 giveth travail, to gather and to heap up  
Isa. 10. 14 as one gathereth eggs . . . have I gathered  
17. 5 when the harvest man gathereth the corn  
Jer. 10. 17 Gather up thy wares out of the land  
40. 10 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and  
40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very

Eze. 24. 4 Gather the pieces thereof into it . . . every  
Joel 1. 14 gather the elders . . . all the inhabitants of  
2. 16 Gather the people . . . gather the children  
Hab. 1. 9 they shall gather the captivity as the sand  
1. 15 and gather them in their drag: therefore  
2. 5 but gathereth unto him all nations, and  
Zeph. 3. 8 to gather the nations, that I may assem.  
3. 18 I will gather (them that are) sorrowful  
Zech. 14. 2 For I will gather all nations against Jer.

3. To gather, אָסַף *asaph*, 3.  
Isa. 62. 9 they that have gathered it shall eat it  
Jer. 9. 22 as the handful . . . none shall gather (them)

4. Gathering, אָסַף *oseph*.  
Mic. 7. 1 as when they have gathered the summer

5. To pluck, אָרָא *arah*.  
Song 5. 1 I have gathered my myrrh with my spice

6. To take the spoil, בָּזַז *bazaz*.  
2 Ch. 20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the

7. To cut off, בָּצַר *batsar*.  
Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine un.  
25. 11 nor gather . . . in it of thy vine undressed  
Deut. 24. 21 When thou gatherest the grapes of thy  
Judg. 9. 27 they went out into the fields, and gathe.

8. To haich, brood, דָּגַר *dagar*.  
Isa. 34. 15 and hatch, and gather under her shadow

9. To heap up, קָבַץ *kamas*.  
Neh. 12. 44 to gather into them, out of the fields of  
Psa. 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea  
Eccl. 2. 8 I gathered me also silver and gold, and

10. To heap up, קָבַץ *kanas*, 3.  
Eze. 22. 21 Yea, I will gather you, and blow upon  
39. 28 I have gathered them unto their own la.

11. To glean, לָקַט *laqat*.  
Gen. 31. 46 Jacob said . . . Gather stones; and they took  
Exod. 16. 4 and gather a certain rate every day, that  
16. 5 it shall be twice as much as they gather  
16. 16 Gather of it every man according to his  
16. 17 the children of Israel did so, and gathered  
16. 18 they gathered every man according to  
16. 21 And they gathered it every morning  
16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice  
16. 26 Six days ye shall gather it; but on the  
16. 27 went . . . on the seventh day for to gather

Num. 11. 8 gathered (it), and ground (it) in mills, or  
Psa. 104. 28 (That) thou givest them they gather  
Song 6. 2 My beloved is gone down . . . to gather lilies

12. To glean, לָקַט *laqat*, 3.  
Lev. 19. 9 neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of  
19. 10 neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of  
23. 22 neither shalt thou gather any gleanings  
Judg. 1. 7 kings . . . gathered (their meat) under my  
2 Ki. 4. 39 one went out into the field to gather herbs  
4. 39 and gathered thereof wild gourds his lap  
Isa. 17. 5 it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the  
Jer. 7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fathers

13. To glean, לָקַט *laqash*, 3.  
Job 24. 6 they gather the vintage of the wicked

14. To fill in, מָלֵא *male*.  
Jer. 51. 11 gather the shields: the LORD hath raised

15. To pour out, נָחַק *nathak*, 5.  
2 Ki. 22. 9 Thy servants have gathered the money

16. To cause to flee, נָחַק *uz*, 5.  
Exod. 9. 19 Send therefore now . . . gather thy cattle

17. To do, make, עָשָׂה *asah*.  
1 Sa. 14. 48 he gathered  $\pi$  host, and smote the A.

18. To heap up, עָבַר *tsabar*.  
Gen. 41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the

19. To cry or call together, עָנָה *tsaag*, 2.  
2 Ki. 3. 21 they gathered all that were able to put

20. To gather, assemble, collect, קָבַץ *qabats*.  
Gen. 41. 35 let them gather all the food of those good  
Deut. 13. 16 thou shalt gather all the spoil of it into  
1 Sa. 7. 5 Samuel said, Gather all Israel to Mizpeh  
2 Sa. 3. 21 will gather all Israel unto my Lord the k.  
1 Ki. 11. 24 he gathered men unto him, and became  
18. 19 gather to me all Israel unto mount Carmel  
2 Ki. 6. 24 Ben-hadad . . . gathered all his host, and  
2 Ch. 15. 9 And he gathered all Judah and Benjamin  
23. 2 gathered the Levites out of all the cities  
24. 5 gather of all Israel money to repair the  
Psa. 41. 6 his heart gathereth iniquity to itself  
Prov. 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase  
Eze. 22. 19 I will gather you into the midst of Jeru  
22. 20 so will I gather (you) in mine anger and

21. To gather, assemble, collect, קָבַץ *qabats*, 3.  
Deut. 30. 3 and gather thee from all the nations  
30. 4 thence will the LORD thy God gather thee  
Neh. 1. 9 (yet) will I gather them from thence, and  
Psa. 106. 47 and gather us from among the heathen  
107. 3 gathered them out of the lands, from the  
Prov. 28. 8 he shall gather it for him that will pity  
Isa. 34. 16 and his spirit it hath gathered them  
40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm  
43. 5 I will . . . gather thee from the west  
54. 7 but with great mercies will I gather thee  
56. 8 The Lord God which gathereth the outc  
56. 8 Yet will I gather . . . to him, besides those  
66. 18 that I will gather all nations and tongues  
Jer. 23. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock out  
29. 14 I will gather you from all the nations, and  
31. 8 I will . . . gather them from the coasts of  
31. 10 He that scattered Israel will gather him  
32. 37 I will gather them out of all countries  
Eze. 11. 17 I will even gather you from the people  
16. 37 therefore I will gather all thy lovers, with  
16. 37 I will even gather them round about ag.  
20. 34 I will . . . gather you out of the countries  
28. 25 When I shall have gathered the house of  
29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather the  
34. 13 I will . . . gather them from the countries  
36. 24 I will . . . gather you out of all countries  
37. 21 I will . . . gather them on every side, and  
37. 27 gathered them out of their enemies'

Hos. 8. 10 now will I gather them, and they shall  
Joel 2. 6 pained; all faces shall gather blackness  
3. 2 I will also gather all nations, and will  
7. 1 for she gathered (it) of the hire of an ha.  
2. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of Israel  
4. 6 I will gather her that is driven out  
12. 12 he shall gather them as the sheaves into  
2. 10 and the faces of them all gather blackness  
18. 18 people is scattered . . . and no man gather.

Nah. 3. 19 I will . . . gather her that was driven out  
3. 20 even in the time that I gather you: for  
Zech. 10. 8 I will hiss for them, and gather them; for  
10. 10 I will . . . gather them out of Assyria; and

22. To cause to congregate, convene, קָהַל *qahal*, 5.  
Num. 16. 19 Korah gathered all the congregation aga.  
Deut. 31. 28 Gather unto me all the elders of your tri  
2 Ch. 11. 1 he gathered of the house of Judah and B.  
Eze. 38. 11 hast thou gathered thy company to take

23. To gather, עָשָׂה *qashash*, 3a.  
Exod. 7. 1 let them go and gather straw for them.  
5. 12 scattered . . . to gather stubble instead of  
Num. 15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks

24. To acquire, gain, רָכַשׁ *rakash*.  
Gen. 12. 5 all their substance that they had gath.

25. To lead together also, ἐπισυνάγω *episinagō*.  
Matt. 23. 37 even  $\pi$  a hen gathereth her chickens

26. To lay together, συλλέγω *sullepō*.  
Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs  
13. 40 As therefore the tares are gathered and  
13. 41 they shall gather out of his kingdom all  
13. 48 gathered the good into vessels, but cast  
Luke 6. 44 For of thorns  $\pi$  do not gather figs, nor

27. To lead together, συνάγω *sunagō*.  
Matt. 3. 12 and gather his wheat into the garner; but  
6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into bar.  
12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth  
13. 30 but gather the wheat into my barn  
13. 47 unto a net, that . . . gathered of every kind  
25. 24 gathering where thou hast not strawed  
25. 26 and gather where I have not strawed  
27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band  
Mark 5. 21 much people gathered unto him; and he  
Luke 3. 17 and will gather the wheat into his garner  
11. 23 he that gathereth not with me scattereth  
John 4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal  
11. 47 Then gathered the chief priests and the  
15. 6 men gather them, and cast . . . into the fire  
Rev. 16. 14 to gather them to the battle of that great

28. To roll or twist together, συσπρέφω *sustrepō*.  
Acts 28. 3 when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks

29. To gather in ripe fruit, τρυγᾶω *trugōō*.  
Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes  
Rev. 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the earth  
14. 19 and gathered the vine of the earth, and

30. To cause to come together, infer, συμβιβάζω.  
Acts 16. 10 assuredly gathering that the Lord had

GATHER in, to —  
To gather together or up, אָסַף *asaph*.  
Exod. 23. 16 when thou hast gathered in thy labours  
Lev. 23. 39 when ye have gathered in the fruit of the  
15. 20 we shall not sow, nor gather in our incre.  
Deut. 11. 14 that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and  
16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in thy corn  
28. 38 and shalt gather . . . little in; for the locust

GATHER out (stones), to —  
To cast out stones, עָקַץ *sagal*, 3.  
Isa. 5. 2 he fenced it, and gathered out the stones  
62. 10 gather out the stones; lift up  $\pi$  standard

GATHER self in troops, to —  
To gather self together, קָדַד *gadad*, 7a.  
Mic. 5. 1 Now gather thyself in troops, O daughter

GATHER selves, to —  
1. To gather together or up, אָסַף *asaph*.  
2 Sa. 10. 15 the Syrians . . . gathered themselves together  
Eze. 39. 17 gather yourselves on every side to my

2. To be met by appointment, יָצָא *yaad*, 2.  
Num. 10. 4 then the princes . . . shall gather themselves

3. To fill or set self, מָלֵא *male*, 7.  
Job 16. 10 they have gathered themselves together

4. To cause to flee, strengthen self, hasten, נָחַק *uz*, 5.  
Jer. 6. 1 gather yourselves to flee out of the midst

5. To be gathered, assembled, קָבַץ *qabats*, 2.  
1 Ch. 11. 1 Then all Israel gathered themselves to D.  
13. 2 that they may gather themselves unto us

6. To press, gather or assemble self, קָבַץ *qabats*, 7.  
Josh. 9. 2 they gathered themselves together, to  
1 Sa. 22. 2 gathered themselves unto him; and he

GATHER selves to flee, to —  
To cause to flee, strengthen self, hasten, נָחַק *uz*, 5.  
Isa. 10. 31 inhabitants . . . gather themselves to flee

GATHER selves together, to —  
1. To be gathered, אָסַף *asaph*, 2.  
Gen. 34. 30 they shall gather themselves together  
49. 1 Gather yourselves together, that I may  
Exod. 32. 26 the sons of Levi gathered themselves tog.  
Josh. 10. 5 five kings . . . gathered themselves together  
Judg. 20. 14 children of Benj. gathered themself, tog.  
1 Sa. 13. 5 gathered themselves together to fight  
13. 11 gathered themselves together at Michm.  
1 Ch. 19. 7 of Ammon gathered themselves together  
2 Ch. 30. 3 the people gathered themselves together  
Ezra 3. 1 gathered themselves together as one man  
Neh. 8. 1 the people gathered themselves together  
12. 28 the singers gathered themselves together  
Psa. 35. 15 and gathered themselves together  
35. 15 the subjects gathered themselves together  
104. 22 they gather themselves together, and lay

2. To gather together, decree, קָדַד *gadad*.  
Psa. 94. 21 They gather themselves together against

3. To assemble, קָהַל *qur*.  
Psa. 56. 6 They gather themselves together, they

4. To be met by appointment, יָצָא *yaad*, 2.  
Num. 27. 3 of them that gathered themselves together

5. To be cried or called together, עָנָה *tsaag*, 2.  
Judg. 7. 23, 24 the men . . . gathered themselves togeth.  
12. 1 gathered themselves together, and went

6. To be pressed together, gathered, קָבַץ *qabats*, 2.  
Gen. 40. 2 Gather yourselves together, and hear  
1 Sa. 28. 4 gathered themselves together, and came  
2 Ch. 15. 10 So they gathered themselves together at  
20. 4 Judah gathered themselves together, to  
Ezra 10. 7 shuld gather themselves together unto  
10. 9 gathered themselves together unto Jerus.  
Isa. 49. 18 all these gather themselves together  
60. 4 all they gather themselves together, they  
Joel 3. 11 gather yourselves together round about

7. To press (or gather) self together, קָבַץ *qabats*, 7.  
1 Sa. 8. 4 gathered themselves together, and came  
2 Sa. 2. 25 gathered themselves together after Abner



8. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** qahal, 2.  
Exod. 32. 1 the people gathered themselves together  
Num. 16. 3 they gathered themselves together against  
20. 2 they gathered themselves together against  
Josh. 22. 12 gathered themselves together at Shiloh  
Esth. 8. 11; 9. 21; 9. 15; 9. 16.
9. *To be led or brought together*, **συνάγωμα** sunago.  
Mark 6. 30 gathered themselves together, Rev. 19. 17.
10. *To gather self together*, **שָׁקַח** qashash, 7a.  
Zeph. 2. 1 Gather yourselves together. O nation not
- GATHER** the grape thereof, to —  
*To make common*, **חָלַל** chalah, 3.  
Deut. 28. 30 and shalt not gather the grapes thereof
- GATHER** together, to —
1. *To gather together or up*, **הָקָה** asaph.  
Gen. 29. 22 Laban gathered together all the men of  
Exod. 3. 16 Go, and gather the elders of Israel togeth.  
4. 29 gathered together all the elders of the  
Num. 21. 16 Gather the people together, and I will  
21. 23 Sihon gathered all his people together  
Judg. 9. 6 all the men of Shechem gathered together  
11. 20 but Sihon gathered all his people together  
16. 23 lords of the Philistines gathered them to.  
1. Sa. 5. 11 and gathered together all the lords of  
17. 1 the Philistines gathered together their ar.  
2. Sa. 10. 17 he gathered all Israel together, and pas.  
12. 28 gather the rest of the people together  
12. 29 David gathered all the people together  
1. Ki. 10. 26 Solomon gathered together chariots and  
1. Ch. 23. 2 he gathered together all the princes of I.  
2. Ch. 28. 24 Ahaz gathered together the vessels of the  
29. 4 gathered them together into the east  
34. 29 sent and gathered together all the elders  
Psa. 50. 5 Gather my saints together unto me
2. *To assemble*, **קָרַב** qur.  
Isa. 54. 15 they shall surely gather together. not  
54. 15 whosoever shall gather together against
3. *To (cause to) cry or call together*, **רָעַץ** zaag, 5.  
Judg. 4. 13 Sisera gathered together all his chariots
4. *To heap up, gather*, **כָּנַשׁ** kanas.  
1. Ch. 22. 2 commanded to gather together the stra.  
Esth. 4. 16 Go, gather together all the Jews (that are)  
Eccl. 3. 5 and a time to gather stones together
5. *To heap up, gather*, **כָּנַשׁ** kanas, 3.  
Psa. 147. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of Is.
6. *To gather, heap up*, **כָּנַשׁ** kenash.  
Dan. 3. 2 king sent to gather together the princes
7. *To fill in or up, complete*, **מָלַא** male, 3.  
Jer. 4. 5 gather together, and say, Assemble your.
8. *To draw away or out*, **נָחַק** nathak, 5.  
2. Ch. 34. 17 they have gathered together the money
9. *To heap up*, **צָבַר** tsabar.  
Exod. 8. 14 they gathered them together upon heaps
10. *To press together, gather, assemble*, **קָבַץ** qabats.  
Judg. 12. 4 Jephthah gathered together all the men  
1. Sa. 28. 1 gathered their armies together for warf.  
28. 4 and Saul gathered all Israel together  
29. 1 gathered together all their armies to A.  
2. Sa. 2. 30 when he had gathered all the people tog.  
1. Ki. 18. 20 gathered the prophets together unto mo.  
20. 1 Ben-hadad. gathered all his host togeth.  
22. 6 gathered the prophets together, about  
2. Ki. 10. 18 Jehu gathered all the people together  
2. Ch. 18. 5 gathered together of prophets four hun.  
24. 5 he gathered together the priests and the  
25. 5 Amaziah gathered Judah together, and  
32. 6 and gathered them together to him in  
Ezra 7. 28 I gathered together out of Israel chief  
8. 15 I gathered them together to the river  
Neh. 7. 5 to gather together the nobles, and the ru.  
Esth. 2. 3 that they may gather together all the
11. *To be gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 2.  
1. Sa. 7. 6 they gathered together to Mizpeh, and
12. *To press, gather or collect together*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 3.  
1. Ch. 16. 35 gather us together, and deliver us from  
Neh. 13. 11 I gathered them together, and set them  
Isa. 11. 12 gather together the dispersed of Judah  
22. 9 ye gathered together the waters of the
13. *To press or gather self together*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 7.  
Jer. 49. 14 Gather ye together, and come against
14. *To cause to congregate, convene*, **הָקָה** qahal, 5.  
Exod. 35. 1 gathered all the congregation. together  
Lev. 8. 3 gather thou all the congregation together  
Num. 8. 9 shalt gather the whole assembly. togeth.  
20. 8 gather thou the assembly together, thou  
20. 10 gathered the congregation together before  
Deut. 4. 10 Gather me the people together, and I will  
31. 12 Gather the people together, men, and  
1. Ch. 13. 5 So David gathered all Israel together  
15. 3 And David gathered all Israel together  
Job 11. 10 If he cut off. or gather together, then
15. *To gather*, **שָׁקַח** qashash.  
Zeph. 2. 1 gather together, O nation not desired
16. *To cause to hear, summon*, **קָרָא** shamaa, 3.  
1. Sa. 15. 4 Saul gathered the people together, and
17. *To lead or bring together*, **ἐπισυνάγω** episunagō.  
Matt. 24. 31 they shall gather together his Mt. 23. 37  
Mark 11. 33 all the city was gathered together at the

- Mark 13. 27 shall gather together his elect from the  
Luke 12. 1 when there were gathered together an  
13. 34 gathered thy children together, as a hen
18. *To lay together*, **συνάλλω** sullegō.  
Matt. 13. 30 Gather ye together first the tares, and
19. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** sunagō.  
Matt. 2. 4 gathered all the chief priests. together, he  
22. 10 gathered together all as many as they  
25. 32 before him shall be gathered all 22. 34.  
Mark 4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great  
6. 30 the apostles gathered themselves togeth.  
Luke 15. 13 the younger son gathered all together  
John 6. 13 Therefore they gathered. together, and  
11. 52 but that also he should gather together  
Acts 14. 27 and had gathered the church together  
15. 30 they had gathered the multitude togeth.  
Rev. 16. 16 he gathered them together into a place  
20. 8 nations. to gather them together to bat.
20. *To crowd or assemble together*, **συνάβριζω** sun.  
Luke 24. 33 and found the eleven [gathered together]  
Acts 12. 12 where many were gathered together pr.
21. *To add, increase, continue*, **ἔτι** yasaph, 5.  
2. Sa. 6. 1 David gathered together all (the) chosen
- GATHER** together in one, to —  
*To make up under one head*, **ἀνακεφαλαιοῦμαι**.  
Eph. 1. 10 he might gather together in one all
- GATHER** up, to —
1. *To gather together or up*, **הָקָה** asaph.  
Gen. 49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed
2. *To glean, gather*, **קָטַף** laqat, 3.  
Gen. 47. 14 Joseph gathered up all the money that  
1. Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows
3. *To press or gather together*, **קָבַץ** qabats.  
Gen. 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven
4. *To press, gather or collect together*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 3.  
Jer. 49. 5 none shall gather up him that wandereth  
Hos. 9. 6 Egypt shall gather them up, Memphis
5. *To lay together*, **συνάλλω** sullegō.  
Matt. 13. 28 Wilt thou then that we. gather them up?  
13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares
6. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** sunagō.  
John 6. 12 Gather up the fragments that remain
- GATHERED**, to be —
1. *To be gathered (together or up)*, **הָקָה** asaph, 2.  
Gen. 25. 8 Then Abraham. was gathered to his  
25. 17 Ishmael. was gathered unto his people  
29. 3 And thither were all the flocks gathered  
35. 29 Isaac. died, and was gathered unto his  
49. 29 I am to be gathered unto my people  
49. 33 Jacob. was gathered unto his people  
Num. 20. 24 Aaron shall be gathered unto his people  
20. 26 Aaron shall be gathered. and shall die  
27. 13 thou shalt be gathered unto thy pe.  
27. 13 as Aaron thy brother was gathered  
31. 2 afterward shalt thou be gathered unto  
Deut. 32. 50 die. and be gathered unto thy people  
32. 50 as Aaron. was gathered unto his people  
Judg. 2. 10 all. were gathered unto their fathers  
6. 33 the children of the east were gathered  
20. 11 So all the men of Israel were gathered  
2. Sa. 17. 11 I counsel that all Israel be. gathered  
2. Ki. 22. 20 thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in  
2. Ch. 31. 28 thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in  
Job 27. 19 The rich man. shall not be gathered: he  
Prov. 27. 25 and herbs of the mountains are gathered  
Isa. 49. 5 Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall  
Jer. 8. 2 they shall not be gathered, nor be buried  
25. 33 they shall not be. gathered, nor buried  
Mic. 4. 11 many nations are gathered against thee
2. *To be gathered (together or up)*, **הָקָה** asaph, 4.  
Isa. 24. 22 And they shall be gathered together  
Eze. 34. 4 your spoil shall be gathered. the gather.  
Eze. 38. 12 the people. gathered out of the nations  
Hos. 10. 10 the people shall be gathered against them
3. *To assemble*, **קָרַב** qur.  
Psa. 59. 3 the mighty are gathered against me; not  
140. 2 continually are they gathered together
4. *To be cried or called together*, **רָעַץ** zaag, 2.  
Judg. 6. 34 and Abi-ezer was gathered after him  
6. 35 Manasseh; who also was gathered after
5. *To be gleaned, gathered*, **קָטַף** laqat, 4.  
Isa. 27. 12 ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye ch.
6. *To gather self together*, **קָבַץ** laqat, 7.  
Judg. 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jeph.
7. *To press, gather, assemble*, **קָבַץ** qabats.  
Neh. 5. 16 all my servants. gathered thither unto
8. *To be pressed, gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 2.  
2. Ch. 13. 7 And there are gathered unto him vain  
Isa. 34. 15 there shall the vultures also be gathered  
56. 8 beside those that are gathered unto him  
Jer. 40. 15 that all the Jews which are gathered unto  
Eze. 29. 5 shalt not be brought together, nor gath.
9. *To be pressed, gathered or assembled*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 4.  
Eze. 38. 8 gathered out of many people, against
10. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** qahal, 2.  
Num. 16. 42 the congregation was gathered against  
Jer. 26. 9 all the people were gathered against Je.
11. *To be gathered or bound together*, **הָקָה** qahal, 2.  
Jer. 37. 17 all the nations shall be gathered unto it

## GATHERED together, to be —

1. *To be gathered*, **הָקָה** asaph, 2.  
Gen. 29. 7 that the cattle should be gathered together.  
29. 8 until all the flocks be gathered together  
Lev. 26. 25 when ye are gathered together within  
Num. 11. 22 shall all the fish of the sea be gathered t.  
1. Sa. 17. 1 and were gathered together at Shochoh  
17. 2 Saul and. Israel were gathered together  
2. Sa. 23. 9 were gathered together to battle  
23. 11 were gathered together into a troop  
1. Ch. 11. 13 there the Philistines were gathered toge.  
2. Ch. 12. 5 princes. that were gathered together to  
Neh. 8. 13 on the second day were gathered togeth.  
Psa. 47. 9 princes of the people are gathered togeth.  
Isa. 13. 4 of the kingdoms of nations gathered tog.  
Zech. 12. 3 though all the people. be gathered toge.
2. *To be gathered*, **הָקָה** asaph, 4.  
Zech. 14. 14 the wealth. shall be gathered together
3. *To gather self together*, **הָקָה** asaph, 7.  
Deut. 33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered togeth.
4. *To be cried or called together*, **רָעַץ** zaag, 2.  
Judg. 8. 22 the men. were gathered together, and
5. *To be met together by appointment*, **קָרַב** yaad, 2.  
Num. 14. 35 that are gathered together against me  
16. 11 all thy company (are) gathered together
6. *To be heaped up, gathered together*, **כָּנַשׁ** kenash, 4  
Dan. 3. 3 were gathered together unto the dedica.  
3. 27 And the princes. being gathered togeth.
7. *To be added, joined together*, **סָפַח** saphach, 4.  
Job 30. 7 under the nettles they were gathered to.
8. *To be heaped together*, **כָּנַשׁ** aram, 2.  
Exod. 15. 8 the waters were gathered together, the
9. *To be cried or called together*, **רָעַץ** tsaaq, 2.  
Judg. 10. 17 the children of Ammon were gathered t.
10. *To be gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 2.  
Josh. 10. 6 all the kings. are gathered together aga.  
1. Sa. 25. 11 all the Israelites were gathered together  
2. Ch. 32. 4 there was gathered much people together  
Esth. 2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toge.  
2. 19 when the virgins were gathered together  
Psa. 102. 22 When the people are gathered together  
Isa. 43. 9 let all the nations be gathered together  
60. 7 the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered to.  
Hos. 1. 11 the children of Israel be gathered together.
11. *To press self together*, **קָבַץ** qabats, 7.  
Judg. 9. 47 that all the men. were gathered togeth.  
1. Sa. 7. 7 were gathered together to Mizpeh, the  
Isa. 44. 1 let them all be gathered together, let
12. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** qahal, 2.  
Lev. 8. 4 the assembly was gathered together unto  
Judg. 20. 1 the congregation was gathered together
13. *To be gathered, bound together*, **הָקָה** qahal, 2.  
Gen. 1. 9 Let the waters. be gathered together
14. As No. 12 [V.L. קָרַב].  
1. Sa. 20. 14 they were gathered together, and went
15. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** sunagō.  
Matt. 13. 2 great multitudes were gathered together  
18. 20 For where two or three are gathered tog.  
22. 41 While the Pharisees were gathered togeth.  
24. 28 there will the eagles be gathered together  
27. 17 when they were gathered together, Pilate  
Mark 2. 2 many were gathered together, inasmuch  
Luke 17. 37 thither will the eagles be [gathered toge.]  
Acts 4. 6 were gathered together at Jerusalem  
4. 26 the rulers were gathered together against  
4. 27 the people of Israel, were gathered toge.  
20. 8 chamber, where they were gathered toge.  
1. Co. 5. 4 when ye are gathered together, and my  
Rev. 19. 19 gathered together to make war against
16. *To go (or come) together*, **σύνειμι** sunēimi.  
Luke 8. 4 when much people were gathered together
- GATHERED** together, to be —  
*To (cause to) congregate, convene*, **הָקָה** qahal, 5.  
Num. 10. 7 the congregation is to be gathered toge.
- GATHERED** thick together, to be —  
*To throng or gather upon*, **ἐπαθροίζω** epathroizō.  
Luke 11. 29 the people were gathered thick together
- GATHERED** up again, to be —  
*To be gathered*, **הָקָה** asaph, 2.  
2. Sa. 14. 14 water. which cannot be gathered up ag.
- GATHERER** —  
*To cultivate, gather, or seek out figs*, **בָּלַס** balas.  
Amos 7. 14 but I (was). a gatherer of sycamore fruit
- GATHERING** —
1. *Gathering*, **הָקָה** oseh.  
Isa. 32. 10 shall fail, the gathering shall not come  
33. 4 gathered. the gathering of the caterpillar
2. *Obedience, expectation, hope*, **יְקִיגְהַח**.  
Gen. 49. 10 and unto him. the gathering of the people
3. *To gather*, **שָׁקַח** qashash, 3a.  
Num 15. 33 and they that found him gathering sticks  
1. Ki. 17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering  
17. 12 and, behold, I (am) gathering two sticks
4. *Laying aside, collection*, **λογία** logia.  
1. Co. 16. 11 that there be no gatherings when I come



## GATHERING together —

1. Collection, מִקְוֶה *miqueh*.

Gen. 1. 10 the gathering together of the waters

2. Leading together unto, ἐπισυναγωγῆ *episunagoghē*.

2 Th. 2. 1 and (by) our gathering together unto him

GATH HE' PHER, גַּת הַנָּחַל *wine press of the well*.

A city of Zebulun, not far from Japhia (now called *Yafa*); the native place of the prophet Jonah, whose reputed tomb is shown at the village of *El-Meshhad* on the top of a hill, two miles E. of *Sufurieh*. It is called *Gittah-hepher*, in Josh. 19. 13.

■ Ki. 14. 25 which he spake by . . . Jonah . . . of G. II.

GATH RIM' MON, גַּת רִמּוֹן *wine press of Rimmon*.

1. A Levitical city of Dan on the plain of Philistia near Joppa.

Josh 19. 45 And Jehud, and Beneberak, and G.

2. A Levitical town of the half tribe of Manasseh W. of the Jordan. In 1 Ch. 6. 70, it is called *Bileam*.

Josh 21. 25 Taanach with her suburbs, and G. 27. 24.

1 Ch. 6. 69 Aijalon with her suburbs, and G. with

## GAY —

*Bright, λαμπρός lampros.*

Jas. 2. 3 to him that weareth the gay clothing

GA'ZA, גַּז, *Gāzā, the strong place*.

1. One of the five chief cities of the Philistines, and still called *Ghuzzeh* or *Azzah*. Like Damascus it is remarkable for its existence from the remotest times. It is still a place of importance, and even yet larger than Jerusalem.

Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was . . . unto G.

Josh 10. 41 smote them from Kadesh-barnea . . . unto G.

11. 22 only in G. . . and in Ashdod, there rema.

15. 47 G. with her towns and her villages

Judg. 1. 18 Also Judah took G. with the coast thereof

16. 1 Then went Samson to G., and saw there

16. 21 the Philistines . . . brought him down to G.

1 Sa. 6. 17 trespass offering unto the LORD . . . for G.

2 Ki. 18. 8 He smote the Philistines . . . unto G.

Jer. 47. 1 that came . . . before that Pharaoh smote G.

47. 5 Baldness is come upon G. ; Ashkelon is

Amos 1. 6 For three transgressions of G. . . I will not

1. 7 I will send a fire on the wall of G. , which

Zeph. 2. 4 G. shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon a des

Zech. 9. 5 G. also . . . and be . . . sorrowful; and Ekron

9. 5 the king shall perish from G. ; and Ashk.

Acts 8. 26 that goeth down from Jerusalem unto G.

2. A city of Ephraim.

Judg. 6. 4 increase of . . . earth, till thou come unto G.

1 Ch. 7. 28 Shechem also and the towns . . . unto G.

GAZ-ZAM, גַּז זָמ, *GA-ZITES, זִמְזִי*.

The sons of Gazzam were among the families of the

Nethinim who returned from the exile with Zerubbabel.

B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 48 children of Nekoda, the children of G.

Neh. 7. 51 The children of G., the children of Uzza

## GA-ZA-THITES, GA-ZITES, זִמְזִי.

The inhabitants of Gaza or Azzah.

Josh. 13. 3 five lords of the Philistines; the G., and

Judg 16. 2 (And it was told) the G., saying, Samson

## GAZE, to —

1. To see, look, behold, רָאָה *raah*.

Exod 19. 21 lest they break through . . . to gaze, and

2. To look into, ἐμβλέω *emblepō*.

Acts 1. 11 why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this

GA'ZER, גֶּזֶר *precipice*. See GEZER.

The difference in the orthography arises from the Hebrew accent being here attended to, though neglected in other places where the same form occurs.

2 Sa. 5. 25 smote . . . from Geba until thou come to G.

1 Ch. 14. 16 smote . . . Philistines from Gibeon . . . to G.

GA'ZET, גֶּזֶת *shearer*.

1. A son of Caleb by Ephah his concubine. B.C. 1520.

1 Ch. 2. 46 Ephah . . . bare Haran, and Moza, and G.

2. Grandson of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 46 bare Haran . . . and Haran begat G.

## GAZING stock —

*Sight, appearance, רָאָה *rai*.*

Nah. 3. 6 And I . . . will set thee as a gazing stock

## GAZING stock, to make a —

*To make a spectacle, θεαρίζω *theatrízō*.*

Heb. 10. 33 whilst ye were made a gazing stock both

GE'BA, גֶּבָא, *Gābā, height, hill*.

A Levitical city of Benjamin. In the cities along the N.

boundary the name is given as *Gaba* (a change due to the emphasis in Hebrew before a pause), and the same

change occurs in Ezra 2. 25; Neh. 7. 30 and 11. 31; 2 Sa.

5. 25; 2 Ki. 23. 8; the last three of these being in the

Common Version *Geba*. In one place the name *Geba* is

used as the northern landmark of the kingdom of Judah

and Benjamin, in the expression "from *Geba* to Benjamin"

(2 Ki. 23. 8); and also as an eastern limit to Gazer

(2 Sa. 5. 25).

Josh 21. 17 Gibeon with her suburbs, G. with her

1 Sa. 13. 3 the garrison of the Philistines . . . in G.

2 Sa. 5. 25 and smote the Philistines from G. . . to

1 Ki. 15. 22 king Asa built with them G. of Benjamin

2 Ki. 23. 8 the priests had burnt incense, from G.

1 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of Benjamin; G.

1 Ch. 8. 6 of the fathers of the inhabitants of G.

2 Ch. 16. 6 and he built therewith G. and Mizpah

Neh. 11. 31 The children also of Benjamin from G.

12. 23 out of the fields of G. and Azmaveth

Isa. 10. 29 they have taken up their lodging at G.

Zech 14. 10 a plain from G. to Rimmon south of Jer.

GE'BAI, גֶּבַי *border, hill*.

1. The city Bithylus, betw. en Beirut and Tripolis.

1. 27. 9 The ancients of G. . . were in thee thy

2. A district between the S. end of the Salt Sea and

Petra, inhabited by Edom [גֶּבַי].

Psa. 83. 7 G., and Ammon, and Amalek; the Phil.

GE'BER, גֶּבֶר *strong*.

1. "The son of Geber," who had charge of Havoth-Jair

and the district of Argob for Solomon. B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 13 The son of G., in Ramoth-gilead; to him

2. Geber, the son of Uri, had "the land of Gilead," a

district S. of the former—the country originally pos-

sessed by Sihon and Og—probably the modern *Belka*,

the great pasture lands of the tribes E. of the Jordan.

1 Ki. 4. 19 G. the son of Uri . . . in the country of Gil.

GE'BEI, גֶּבִי *springs, cisterns, ditches*.

A city of Benjamin, between Anathoth and the ridge,

on which Nob was situated. Compare *Gob*.

Isa. 10. 31 the inhabitants of G. gather themselves

GE-DAL'IAH, גֶּדְלִיָּה, גֶּדְלִיָּה *Jah is great*.

1. Son of Ahikam and grandson of Shaphan king Josiah's

secretary. After the destruction of the temple (B.C. 588)

Nebuchadnezzar left Gedaliah with a Chaldean guard

at Mizpeh, six miles N. of Jerusalem, to govern the vine-

dressers and husbandmen left in the land.

■ Ki. 25. 22 over them he made G. the son of Ahikam

25. 23 the king of Babylon had made G. over.

25. 24 there came to G. to Mizpah, even Ish.

25. 25 G. swore to them, and to their men, . . .

25. 26 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah . . . smote G.

Jer. 39. 14 Even they sent . . . committed him unto G.

40. 5 Go back also to G. the son of Ahikam

40. 6 Then went Jeremiah unto G. the son of

40. 7 the king of Babylon had made G. . . gover.

40. 8 Then they came to G. to Mizpah, even Is.

40. 9 And G. the son of Ahikam . . . swore unto

40. 10 he had set over them G. the son of Ahi.

40. 11 the Jews came to the land of Judah, to G.

40. 12 and all the captains . . . came to G. to M.

40. 13 But G. the son of Ahikam believed them

40. 14 Then Johanan . . . spake to G. in Mizpah

40. 15 But G. the son of Ahikam said unto Jo.

41. 1 Ishmael . . . came unto G. the son of Ahi.

41. 2 Then arose Ishmael . . . and smote G. the son

41. 3 also slew all the Jews that were . . . with.

41. 4 And it came to pass . . . after he had slain G.

41. 5 he said . . . Come to G. the son of Ahikam

41. 6 the men, whom he had slain because of G.

41. 7 Nebuzar-adan . . . had committed to G.

41. 8 after (that) he had slain G. the son of A.

41. 9 because Ishmael . . . had slain G. the son

41. 10 every person . . . Nebuzar-adan . . . left with G.

## 2. A Levite, one of the six sons of Jeduthun.

■ Ch. 25. 3 the sons of Jeduthun; G., and Zer, and

25. 9 the second to G., who with his brethren

3. A priest that had taken a strange wife in the exile.

B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 18 Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and G.

4. Grandfather of Zephaniah the prophet. B.C. 700.

Zeph. 1. 1 Cush, the son of G., the son of Amariah

5. A prince who caused Jeremiah to be imprisoned.

B.C. 590.

Jer. 38. 1 G. the son of Pashur . . . heard the words

GE-DE'ON, גֶּדְעוֹן *Greek form of the Heb. Gideon*.

Heb. 11. 32 for the time would fail me to tell of G.

GE'DER, גֶּדֶר *walled*.

A royal city of the Canaanites taken by Joshua. It was

on the W. of the Jordan, in the extreme S. It was

not the same as *Gedor* which was betweenHebron and Bethlehem; nor was it *Gederah* in the lowcountry; but may be the *Gedor* named in 1 Ch. 4. 39,

in connection with the Simeonites.

Josh. 12. 13 king of Debir, one; the king of G., one

GE-DE'RAH, גֶּדְרָה *sleep cote*.

A city in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh. 15. 36 Sharaim, and Adithaim, and G., and Ged.

GE-DE-RA-THITE, גֶּדְרָתִי *Inhabitant of Gederah*.

1 Ch. 12. 4 Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Juzabab the G.

GE-DE-RITE, גֶּדְרִי *An inhabitant of Geder*.

1 Ch. 27. 28 in the low plains . . . Baal-hanan the G

GE-DE-ROTH, גֶּדְרוֹת *sheepcotes*.

A town in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh. 15. 41 G., Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and Mak.

2 Ch. 28. 18 G., and Shochu with the villages thereof

GE-DE-RO-THA-IM, גֶּדְרוֹתָיִם *two sheepfolds*.

A town in the pastureland of Judah.

Josh. 15. 36 Sha., and Adithaim, and Gederah, and G.

GE'DOR, גֶּדוֹר *gorge*.

1. A city in the mountainous part of Judah a few

miles N. of Hebron. It is now called *Jedir*, and half-way between Bethlehem and Hebron; but the *Gedur*

of Eusebius is more likely, and is ten miles S. of

Diospolis (now called *Ludd*).

Josh. 15. 58 Halhul, Beth-zur, and G.

2. The town of Jeroham whose sons were among the

mighty men of Benjamin who joined David at Ziklag.

1 Ch. 12. 7 Joelah, and Zeb the sons of Jeroham of G.

3. The son of Jehiel father of Gibeon, and an ancestor

of Saul. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And G., and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth

9. 37 G., and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth

4. This name occurs twice in the genealogies of Judah,

—in the former *Penuel* is called the father of Geior,and in the latter *Jered* is in the same relation. In the

Targum both these names (with others) are given to

Moses by Jehudijah, who is identified with the daughter

of Pharaoh.

1 Ch. 4. 4 Penuel the father of G., and Ezer the fa.

4. 18 Jehudijah bare Jered the father of G.

5. A place in the tribe of Simeon, in the extreme S. of

Judah, and different from that named under No. 1.

It was between the S. of Judah and Mount Seir, i.e.

Petra.

1 Ch. 4. 39 And they went to the entrance of G.

GE-HA'ZI, גֶּהֲזִי *demer, diminisher*.

The servant of the prophet Elisha. B.C. 894.

■ Ki. 4. 12 And he said to G. his servant, Call this

4. 14 G. answered, Verily she hath no child

4. 25 to G. his servant, Behold . . . that Shuna.

4. 27 Then he said to G., Gird up thy loins

4. 29 G. passed on before them, and laid the

4. 30 he called G., and said, Call this Shunam.

5. 20 G., the servant of Elisha the man of God

5. 21 So G. followed after Naaman

5. 22 And Elisha said unto him, Whence . . . G.?

6. 4 the king talked with G., the servant of the

8. 5 G. said . . . O king, this (is) the woman, and

GE-IL'LOTH, גִּילְלוֹת *circles*.

A place named among the points marking the S.

boundary line of Benjamin. This boundary went from

Enshemesh towards Geliath over against the ascent

of Adummim. In Josh. 15. 7, Gilgal is substituted for

Geliath.

Josh 18. 17 G., which (is) over against the going up of

GE-MAL'LI, גֶּמְלִי *camel owner*.

A Danite, father of Ammiel, ruler of his tribe, and one

of the twelve men sent out to explore the land. B.C.

1490.

Num. 13. 12 Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of G.

GE-MAR'IAH, גֶּמְרִיָּה *father*.

1. Son of Shaphan and father of Micaiah. B.C. 599.

Jer. 36. 10 in the chamber of G. the son of Shaphan

36. 11 When Micaiah the son of G. . . had heard

36. 12 all the princes sat there, (even) G., the

36. 25 G., had made intercession to the king that

2. Son of Hilkiah, sent (B.C. 597) by king Zedekiah

ambassador to Nebuchadnezzar, and the bearer of

Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of . . . G. the son of Hilkiah

## GENDER, to —

1. To *legel*, לָגַל *yalad*.

Job 38. 29 the hoary frost . . . who hath gendered it?

2. To *cause to pass through*, אָבַר *abar*, 3.

Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not

3. To *beget*, γεννᾶν *gennao*.

Gal. 4. 24 which gendereth to bondage, which is A.

2 Ti. 2. 23 knowing that they do gender strifes

## GENDER, to let —

To *cause to lie down*, רָבַע *raba*, 5.

Lev. 19. 19 Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with

## GENEALOGIES —

*Genealogy, γενεαλογία *genealogia*.*



## GENERAL —

Prince, head, chief, captain, *רֹאשׁ sar*.

1 Ch. 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) J.

## GENERALLY —

To be gathered, *אסף asaph*, 2.

2 Sa. 17. 11 Israel be generally gathered unto thee

## GENERATION —

1. Circle, generation, *דור dor*.

Gen. 6. 9 ■ just man (and) perfect in his generations  
7. 1 righteous before me in this generation  
9. 12 which I make . . . for perpetual generations  
15. 16 But in the fourth generation they shall  
17. 7, 9 thy seed after thee in their generations  
17. 12 every man child in your generations, he

Exod. 1. 6 And Joseph died . . . and all that generation  
3. 15 this (is) my memorial unto all generations  
12. 14 a feast . . . throughout your generations  
17. 12 observe this day in your generations by

12. 42 to be observed . . . in their generations  
16. 32, 33 an omer . . . to be kept for your genera.  
17. 16 war with Amalek from generation to gen.

27. 21 a statute for ever unto their generations  
29. 42 offering throughout your generations, (at)  
30. 8 perpetual incense . . . throughout your gen.

30. 10 atonement . . . throughout your generations  
30. 21 to his seed throughout their generations  
30. 31 oil unto me throughout your generations

31. 13 sign . . . throughout your generations; that  
31. 16 observe the sabbath throughout their ge.  
40. 15 priesthood throughout their generations

Lev. 3. 17 a perpetual statute for your generations  
6. 18 a statute for ever in your generations  
7. 36 for ever throughout their generations

10. 9 ■ statute . . . throughout your generations  
17. 7 unto them throughout their generations  
17. 17 thy seed in their generations that hath

22. 3 of all your seed among your generations  
23. 14, 31 for ever throughout your generations  
23. 21 a statute . . . throughout your generations

23. 41 a statute for ever in your generations: ye  
24. 43 That your generations may know that I  
24. 3 a statute for ever in your generations

25. 30 established . . . throughout his generations  
Num. 8. 0 ordinance for ever throughout your gen.  
15. 14 whosoever (be) among you in your gener.

15. 15 an ordinance for ever in your generations  
15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
15. 23 henceforward among your generations

15. 38 fringes . . . throughout their generations  
18. 23 for ever throughout your generations  
23. 13 forty years, until all the generation, that

35. 20 unto you throughout your generations  
Deut. 1. 35 not one of these men of this evil genera.  
2. 14 until all the generation of the men of war

7. 9 keepeth covenant . . . to a thousand genera.  
23. 2 even to his tenth generation shall he not  
23. 3 even to their tenth generation shall they

23. 8 children . . . shall enter . . . in their third gen.  
29. 22 So that the generation to come . . . shall say  
32. 5 a perverse and crooked generation

32. 7 consider the years of many generations  
32. 20 for they (are) a very froward generation  
Josh. 22. 27 our generations after us, that we might

22. 28 say . . . to our generations in time to come  
Judg. 2. 10 all that generation were gathered unto  
2. 10 and there arose another generation after

2. 2 Only that the generations . . . might know  
1 Ch. 16. 15 he commanded to a thousand generations  
Esth. 9. 28 and kept throughout every generation

Job 42. 16 lived Job . . . and saw . . . (even) four genera.  
Psa. 12. 7 preserve them from this generation for  
14. 5 God (is) in the generation of the righteous

22. 20 it shall be accounted . . . for a generation  
24. 6 the generation of them that seek him  
34. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all genera.

48. 13 name to be remembered in all generations  
49. 11 ye may tell (it) to the generation follow.  
49. 13 their dwelling places to all generations

49. 19 He shall go to the generation of his fath.  
61. 6 wilt prolong . . . his years as many genera.  
71. 18 showed thy strength unto (this) genera.

73. 5 They shall fear thee . . . throughout all gen.  
73. 15 I should offend (against) the generation  
78. 4 showing to the generation to come the

78. 6 That the generation to come might know  
78. 8 rebellious generation; a generation (that)  
79. 13 show forth thy praise to all generations

85. 5 draw out thine anger to all generations?  
89. 1 make known thy faithfulness to all gen.  
89. 4 build up thy throne to all generations

100. 1 been our dwelling place in all generations  
100. 10 long was I grieved with (this) generation  
100. 5 and his truth (endureth) to all generations

102. 12 and thy remembrance unto all generations  
102. 18 be written for the generation to come  
102. 24 thy years (are) throughout all generations

103. 8 he commanded to a thousand generations  
105. 31 for righteousness unto all generations for  
109. 13 in the generation following let their name  
112. ■ the generation of the upright shall be

119. 90 Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations  
135. 13 thy memorial . . . throughout all generations  
145. 4 One generation shall praise thy works to

145. 13 dominion (endureth) throughout all gen.  
146. 10 The LORD shall reign . . . unto all genera.  
Prov. 27. 24 doth the crown (endure) to every genera?

30. 11 a generation (that) curseth their father  
30. 12 generation (that are) pure in their own  
30. 13 ■ generation, O how lofty are their eyes!

30. 14 a generation, whose teeth (are as) swords

Ecc. 1. 4 generation passeth away, and . . . generation  
Isa. 13. 20 dwell in from generation to generation

34. 10 from generation to generation it shall lie  
34. 17 from generation to generation shall they

41. 4 calling the generations from the beginn.  
51. 8 my salvation from generation to genera.

51. 9 awake, as in the ancient days, in the gen.  
53. 8 and who shall declare his generation?

58. 12 shall raise up the foundations of many g.  
60. 15 I will make thee . . . a joy of many genera.  
61. 4 repair . . . the desolations of many generat.

Jer. 2. 31 O generation, see ye the world (the LORD  
7. 20 and forsaken the generation of his wrath  
50. 39 dwell in from generation to generation

Lam. 5. 19 thy throne from generation to generation  
Joel 1. 3 and their children another generation  
2. 2 any more . . . to the years of many generat.

3. 20 Jerusalem from generation to generation  
2. Circle, generation, *דָּר dar*.

Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen.  
4. 34 his kingdom (is) from generation to gene.

3. Generation, *יָעַד yeaed*.

Math. 1. 17 all the generations . . . (are) fourteen gene.  
1. 17 into Babylon (are) fourteen generations  
1. 17 unto Christ (are) fourteen generations

11. 16 whereunto shall I liken this generation?  
12. 39 An evil . . . generation seeketh after a sign  
12. 41 shall rise in judgment with this generat.

12. 42 rise up in the judgment with this gener.  
12. 45 Even so . . . also unto this wicked generation  
16. 4 A wicked and adulterous . . . generation seek.

17. 17 Of faithless and perverse generation, how  
23. 36 All . . . shall come upon this generation  
24. 34 This generation shall not pass, till all

Mark. 8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign?  
8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto this ge.  
8. 38 in this adulterous and sinful generation

9. 19 O faithless generation, how long shall I  
13. 30 this generation shall not pass, till all  
Luke 1. 48 henceforth all generations shall call me

7. 31 shall I liken the men of this generation?  
9. 41 O faithless and perverse generation, how  
11. 29 This is an evil generation: they seek u

11. 30 so shall . . . the Son of man be to this ge.  
11. 31 rise up . . . with the men of this generation  
11. 32 rise up in the judgment with this gener.

11. 50 blood . . . may be required of this generat.  
15. 51 It shall be required of this generation  
16. 8 are in their generation wiser than the

17. 25 first must he . . . be rejected of this genera.  
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away  
Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this . . . generation

8. 33 and who shall declare his generation?  
13. 36 David, after he had served his own gen.  
Col. 1. 26 mystery . . . hid from ages and from genera.

1leb. 3. 10 I was grieved with that generation, and  
4. Birth, origin, *γένεσις genesis*.

Math. 1. ■ The book of the generation of Jesus Chr.  
5. Progeny, produce, *γέννημα gennēma*.

Math. 3. 7 O generation of vipers, who hath warned  
12. 34 O generation of vipers, how can ye, being  
33 serpents . . . generation of vipers, how can

Luke 3. 7 O generation of vipers, who hath warned  
6. Race, kind, *γένος genos*.

1 Ro. 2. 9 But ye . . . a chosen generation, a royal  
GENERATION to generation, from —

To generations of generations, *εἰς γενεὰς γενεαῶν*.

Luke 1. 50 that fear him [from generation to gener.]  
GENERATIONS —

Generations, births, *מִיתִים toledoth*.

Gen. 2. 4 These (are) the generations of the heav.  
5. 1 This (is) the book of the generations of

6. 9 These (are) the generations of Noah: No.  
10. 1 the generations of the sons of Noah  
10. 32 after their generations, in their nations

11. 10 These (are) the generations of Shem  
11. 27 Now these (are) the generations of Terah  
25. 12 Now these (are) the generations of Ishm.

25. 13 by their names, according to their gener.  
25. 19 And these (are) the generations of Isaac  
36. 1 Now these (are) the generations of Esau the

36. 9 these (are) the generations of Esau the  
37. 2 These (are) the generations of Jacob  
Exod. 6. 16 the names . . . according to their generat.

6. 16 the families . . . according to their generat.  
Num. 1. 20 by their generations, after their families  
[So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40.]

1. 42 throughout their generations, after their  
3. 1 These also (are) the generations of Aaron  
13. 10 Now these (are) the generations of Pharez

Ruth 1. 20 These (are) their generations: The first b.  
1 Ch. 5. 7 when the genealogy of their generations  
7. 4 And with them, by their generations

7. 6 after their genealogy by their generations  
8. 28 heads of the fathers, by their generations  
9. 9 their brethren, according to their gener.

9. 34 These . . . (were) chief throughout their ge.  
26. 31 chief . . . according to the generations of

GEN-NE-SA'-RET, (Sea of), *Γεννασαρέτ*.  
In the Old Testament it is called the "Sea of Chinnereth or Cinnereth," from a town of that name on its shore. It is also called the "Sea of Galilee," and the "Lake or Sea of Tiberias."

Math. 14. 34 gone over, they came into the land of [G.]  
Mark 6. 53 they came into the land of G., and drew  
Luke 5. 2 came to pass . . . he stood by the lake of G.

## GENTILE —

1. Nation, a collective body, *גוי goi*.

Gen. 10. 5 By these were the isles of the Gentiles  
Judg. 4. 2 which dwelt in Harosheth of the Gen. isles  
4. 13 from Harosheth of the Gentiles unto the

4. 16 pursued . . . unto Harosheth of the Gentiles  
Isa. 11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest  
42. 1 he shall bring forth judgment to tle Ge.

42. 6 and give thee . . . for a light of the Gentiles  
49. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.  
49. 22 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles

54. 3 and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles  
54. 3 And the Gentiles shall come to thy light  
60. 5 forces of the Gentiles shall come unto

60. 11 may bring unto thee the forces of the G.  
60. 16 Thou shalt . . . suck the milk of the Gentil.  
61. 6 ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles

61. 9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.  
62. ■ the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness  
66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like ■ flowing  
66. 19 shall declare my glory among the Gentil.

Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his  
14. 22 Are there . . . among the vanities of the Ge.  
16. 19 the Gentiles shall come unto thee from

16. 1 The word of the LORD . . . against the Gen.  
Lam. 2. 9 her princes (are) among the Gentiles: the  
Eze. 4. 13 cat their defiled bread among the Genti.  
Hos. 8. 9 now shall they be among the Gentiles ■

Joel 3. 9 Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles  
Mic. 5. 8 the remnant . . . shall be among the Gent.  
Zech. 1. 21 to cast out the horns of the Gentiles

Mal. 1. 11 my name (shall be) great among the Ge.  
2. Notion, *ἔθνος ethnos*.

Math. 4. 15 beyond Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles  
6. 32 For after all these things do the Gentiles  
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and

10. 18 a testimony against them and the Genti.  
12. 18 he shall show judgment to the Gentiles  
12. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust

20. 19 shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock  
20. 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles  
Mark. 10. 33 and shall deliver him to the Gentiles

10. 42 are accounted to rule over the Gentiles  
Luke 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the  
18. 32 For he shall be delivered unto the Gent.

18. 34 shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
21. 24 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled  
22. 25 The kings of the Gentiles exercise lords.

Acts 4. 27 Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Ge.  
7. 45 into the possession of the Gentiles, whom  
7. 55 to bear my name before the Gentiles, and

10. 45 because that on the Gentiles also was po.  
11. 1 heard that the Gentiles had also received  
11. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles gran.

13. 42 [the Gentiles] besought that these words  
13. 46 first . . . to you . . . lo, we turn to the Gentiles  
13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gen.

13. 48 when the Gentiles heard this, they were  
14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gen.  
14. 5 was an assault made both of the Gentiles

14. 27 opened the door of faith unto the Gentil.  
15. 3 declaring the conversion of the Gentiles  
15. 7 that the Gentiles . . . should hear the word

15. 12 God hath wrought among the Gentiles by  
15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles  
15. 17 all the Gentiles, upon whom my name is

15. 19 which from among the Gentiles are tur.  
15. 23 unto the brethren which are of the Gen.  
18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gent.

21. 11 shall deliver . . . into the hands of the Ge.  
21. 19 what . . . God hath wrought among the Gen.  
21. 21 the Jews which are among the Gentiles

21. 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe  
22. 21 I will send thee far hence unto the Gen.  
26. 17 Delivering thee from . . . the Gentiles, unto

26. 20 to the Gentiles, that they should repent  
26. 23 and should show light . . . to the Gentiles  
28. 28 the salvation of God is sent unto the Ge.

Rom. 1. 13 among you also, even as among other G.  
2. 14 For when the Gentiles, which have not  
2. 24 God is blasphemed among the Gentiles

3. 29 not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the G.  
3. 24 not of the Jews only, but also of the Ge.  
9. 30 That the Gentiles, which followed not

11. 11 salvation (is come) unto the Gentiles, for  
11. 12 of them the riches of the Gentiles how  
11. 13 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as

11. 15 as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I  
11. 25 until the fulness of the Gentiles be come  
15. 9 that the Gentiles might glorify God for

15. 10 I will confess to thee among the Gentiles  
15. 10 saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his peo.  
15. 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and

15. 12 he that shall rise to reign over the Gent.  
15. 12 in him shall the Gentiles trust  
15. 16 the minister of Jesus Christ to the Gent.

15. 16 that the offering up of the Gentiles might  
15. 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, by word  
15. 27 if the Gentiles have been made partakers

16. 4 also all the churches of the Gentiles  
Co. 5. 1 is not so much as named among the Ge.  
10. 20 that the things which [the Gentiles] sac.

10. 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried  
Gal. 2. 2 gospel which I preach among the Genti.  
2. 8 was mighty in me toward the Gentiles

2. 12 For before . . . he did eat with the Gentiles  
2. 15 why compellest thou the Gentiles to live  
3. 14 the blessing . . . might come on the Gentiles

Eph. ■ in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who  
3. 1 the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you Gen.



- Eph.** 3. 6 That the Gentiles should be fellow heirs  
3. 11 that I should preach among the Gentiles  
4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other G.  
**Col.** 1. 27 glory of this mystery among the Gentiles  
1 Th. 1. 27 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles  
4. 5 even as the Gentiles which know not God  
1 Ti. 2. 7 teacher of the Gentiles in faith and veri.  
3. 16 preached unto the Gentiles, believed on  
2 Ti. 1. 11 I am appointed . . . a teacher of the Gentiles  
4. 17 and . . . all the Gentiles might hear : and I  
1 Pe. 2. 12 your conversation honest among the Ge.  
4. 3 to have wrought the will of the Gentiles  
3 Joh. 7 went forth, taking nothing [of the Gen.]  
Rev. 11. 1 for it is given unto the Gentiles : and

### 8. *Hellenes, Greeks, Ἑλλήνων Ἰλλήνων.*

- John 7. 35 among the Gentiles, and teach the Gen.  
Rom. 2. 9 of the few first, and also of the Gentile  
2. 10 to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile  
3. 9 have before proved both Jews and Gen.  
1 Co. 10. 32 Give none offence . . . to the Gentiles, nor  
12. 13 whether . . . Jews or Gentiles, whether . . . b.

### GENTILES, after the manner of —

In the manner of the nations, ἔθνικῶς *ethnikōs*.

- Gal. 2. 14 If thou . . . livest after the manner of Gen.

### GENTILE —

#### 1. *Yielding, pliant, ἐπεικὴς epieikēs.*

- Titus 3. 2 gentle, showing all meekness unto all  
Jas. 3. 17 gentle . . . easy to be entreated, full of  
1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but also

#### 2. *Gentle, mild, ἥπιος ἑπιος.*

- 1 Th. 2. 7 But we were [gentle] among you, even as  
2 Ti. 2. 24 be gentle unto all . . . apt to teach, patient

### GENTLENESS —

#### 1. *To be humble, ὑποταγή anah.*

- 2 Sa. 22. 36 and thy gentleness hath made me great

#### 2. *Humility, ὑποταγή, anavah, anavah.*

- Psa. 18. 35 and thy gentleness hath made me great

#### 3. *Gentleness, yielding, ἐπεικεία epieikeia.*

- 2 Co. 10. 1 beseech you by the . . . gentleness of Christ

#### 4. *Kindness, usefulness, χρηστότης chrēstotēs.*

- Gal. 5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is . . . gentleness, go.

### GENTLY —

Gently, ἡσυχά *leat*.

- 2 Sa. 18. 5 gently for my sake with the young man

### GE-NU'-BATH, גִּבְנוֹ.

Son of Hadad the Edomite by an Egyptian princess, the sister of Tahpenes the Queen of the Pharaoh who governed Egypt near the end of David's reign. B.C. 1000.

- 1 Ki. 11. 20 the sister of Tahpenes bare him G. his  
11. 20 and G. was in Pharaoh's household among

### GE-RA, גֵּרָה *enmity.*

A son of Bela. The text of 1 Ch. 8. 3 is corrupt, and the different Geras there named may be reduced to one, the son of Bela. The Gera of Judges 3. 15, as the ancestor of Ehud, and in 2 Sa. 16. 5 as the ancestor of Shimei, is probably also this same person. B.C. 1650.

- Gen. 46 21 the sons of Benjamin, G. and Naaman  
Judg. 3. 15 a deliverer, Ehud the son of G., a Benja.  
2 Sa. 16. 5 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of G.  
19 16 Shimei the son of G., a Benjamite, which  
19 18 Shimei the son of G. fell down before the  
1 Ki. 2. 8 behold . . . with thee Shimei the son of G.  
1 Ch. 8. 3 the sons of Bela were, Addar, and G., and  
8. 5 And G., and Shephuphan, and Huram  
8. 7 Naaman, and Ahiah, and G., he removed

### GE-RAH —

*Gerah, a small coin, גֵּרָה.*

- Exod. 30. 13 a shekel (is) twenty gerahs : an half she.  
Lev. 27. 25 shekel . . . twenty gerahs shall be the shekel  
Num. 3. 47 shekel . . . the shekel (is) twenty gerahs  
18. 16 after the shekel . . . which (is) twenty gerahs  
Eze. 45. 12 And the shekel (shall be) twenty gerahs

### GE-RAR, גֵּרָר *circle.*

A ancient city S. of Gaza, probably the birthplace of Isaac. *Joor-el-Gerar*, as now existing, is three hours S.S.E. of Gaza, and limits the northern boundary of the territory, if not the actual site of the town. The *Wady-el-Ain*, is perhaps the site of the ancient *Gerar* where the wells were digged by Abraham and reopened by Isaac (Gen. 26. 18 22.)

- Gen. 10 19 from Sidon, as thou comest to G., unto  
20. 1 Abraham journeyed . . . and sojourned in G.  
20. 2 Abimelech king of G. sent, and took S.  
26. 1 And Isaac went unto Abimelech . . . unto G.  
26. 6 And Isaac dwelt in G.  
26. 17 Isaac . . . pitched his tent in the valley of G.  
26. 20 the herdmen of G. did strive with Isaac's  
26. 26 Then Abimelech went to him from G.  
■ Ch. 14 13 Asa and the people . . . pursued them unto G.  
14 14 they smote all the cities round about G.

### GER-SEN-ES, Γερυσανός.

The inhabitants of a district S. E. of the Lake of Tiberias, in some MSS. the reading is Gadarenoi

- Matt. 23 he was come . . . into the country of the [G.]

### GE-RI'-ZIM, גֵּרִיזִים *waste places.*

A mountain of the Gerizites, or dwellers in a "shorn" land ("a desert"), possibly the tribe subdued by David In conjunction with Mount Ebal it was the scene of a great solemnity upon the entrance of Israel into Canaan.

- Deut. 11. 29 shalt put the blessing upon mount G.  
27. 12 These shall stand upon mount G. to bless  
Josh. 8. 33 half of them over against mount G., and  
Judg. 9. 7 he went and stood in the top of mount G.

### GER'-SHOM, גֵּרְשֹׁם *a stranger there.*

1. First born son of Moses and Zipporah. B.C. 1500.  
Exod. 2. 22 bare . . . a son, and he called his name G.  
18. 3 sons; of which the name of the one . . . G.  
1 Ch. 23. 15 The sons of Moses, G., and Eliezer  
23. 16 Of the sons of G., Shebuel (was) the chief  
26. 24 the son of G. . . (was) ruler of the treasures

### 2. Gershon eldest son of Levi. B.C. 1700.

- 1 Ch. 6. 16 The sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Merari  
6. 17 these (be) the names of the sons of G.; L.  
6. 20 Of G.; Libni his son, Jahath his son  
6. 43 son of Jahath, the son of G., the son of  
6. 62 And to the sons of G. . . thirteen cities  
6. 71 Unto the sons of G. . . out of the family of  
15. 7 Of the sons of G.; Joel the chief, and his

### 3. One of the family of Phinehas. B.C. 536.

- Ezra. 8. 2 Of the sons of Phinehas; G. of the sons  
4. Father of Jonathan, a Levite that became priest to the Danites that settled at Laish in the time of the Judges.

- Judg. 18. 30 Jonathan, the son of G. . . he and his sons

### GER'-SHON, גֵּרְשֹׁן.

Another form of Gershom, son of Levi, found in the following passages:—

- Gen. 46 11 the sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Mera.  
Exod. 6. 16 G., and Kohath, and Merari : and the  
6. 17 sons of G.; Libni, and Shimi, according  
Num. 3. 17 sons of Levi, G., and Kohath, and Mera.  
3. 18 these (are) the names of the sons of G.  
3. 21 Of G. . . the family of the Libnites, and the  
3. 25 And the charge of the sons of G. in the  
4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of G.  
4. 28 This (is) the service . . . of the sons of G. 4. 41  
4. 38 those that were numbered of the sons of G.  
7. 7 four oxen he gave unto the sons of G.  
10. 17 the sons of G. and the sons of Merari  
26. 57 of G., the family of the Gershonites : of  
Josh. 21. 6 the children of G. (had) by lot . . . thirteen  
■ Ch. 6. 1 The sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Mer.  
23. 6 the sons of Levi, (namely), G., Kohath

### GER-SHON-ITES, גֵּרְשֹׁנִי.

Patronymic of the descendants of Gershom son of Levi.

- Num. 3. 21 Shimites: these (are) the families of the G.  
3. 23 The families of the G. shall pitch behind  
3. 24 the chief . . . of the G. . . Eliasaph the son of  
4. 24 the service of the families of the G.  
4. 27 be all the service of the sons of the G.  
26. 57 family of the G. : of Kohath, the family  
Josh. 21. 33 All the cities of the G. . . (were) thirteen  
1 Ch. 23. 7 Of the G. (were), Laadan, and Shimei  
26. 21 the sons of the G. Laadan . . . (were) Jehieli  
26. 21 chief fathers, (even) of Laadan the G.  
29. 8 treasure . . . by the hand of Jehiel the G.  
2 Ch. 29. 12 of the G.; Joah the son of Zimma

### GE'-SHAM, גֵּשָׁם (*prop. Gesham*), *firm, strong.*

A son of Jahdai of the family of Caleb. B.C. 1470.

- 1 Ch. 2. 47 Regem, and Jotham, and G., and Pelat

### GE'-SHEM, גֵּשֶׁם *corporeality.*

An Arabian who with others opposed Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

- Neh. 2. 19 But when . . . G. the Arabian, heard (it)  
6. 1 G. the Arabian . . . heard that I had builded  
6. 2 That Shabbatai and G. sent unto me, say.

### GE'-SHUR, גֵּשֻׁר *bridge-land.*

A kingdom in the N.E. of Bashan adjoining Argob and Aram, and on the eastern slope of Hermon.

- 2 Sa. 3. 3 Maachah the daughter of Talmi king of G.  
13. 37 But Absalom fled . . . to Talmi . . . king of G.  
13. 38 So Absalom fled, and went to G., and  
14. 23 So Joab arose and went to G., and brou.  
14. 32 to say, Wherefore am I come from G.?  
15. 8 thy servant vowed . . . while I abode at G.  
1 Ch. 2. 23 he took G. and Aram, with the towns of  
2 Maachah the daughter of Talmi k. of G.

### GE-SHU'-RI and GESHURITES, גֵּשֻׁרִי.

1. The inhabitants of Geshur.

- Deut. 3. 14 took all the country . . . unto the coasts of G.  
Josh. 12. 5 And reigned . . . unto the border of the G.  
13. 11 Gilead, and the border of the G. and Ma.  
13. 13 the children of Israel expelled not the G.  
13. 13 but the G. . . dwell among the Israelites

### 2. A tribe dwelling between Arabia and Philistia.

- Josh. 13. 2 the borders of the Philistines, and all G.  
1 Sa. 27. 1 David and his men . . . invaded the G., and

### GET (into), to —

#### 1. *To come or go in, באוּב.*

- Gen. 45. 17 and go . . . get you into the land of Canaan  
1 Sa. 22. 5 depart, and get thee into the land of Ju.  
2 Sa. 19. 3 the people get them by stealth that day  
1 Ki. 1. 13 Go and get thee into king David, and  
2 Ki. 7. 12 catch them alive, and get into the city  
Isa. 22. 15 Go, get thee unto this treasurer . . . unto S.  
47. 5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into dark.  
Eze. 3. 4 go . . . get thee unto the house of Israel, and  
3. 11 go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto

#### 2. *To cause to come, באוּב.*

- Lam. 5. 9 We gat our bread with . . . our lives because

### 3. *To cut off, gain dishonestly, גָּזַל batsa.*

- Eze. 22. 27 to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain

### 4. *To seek, שָׁקַק bagash, 3.*

- Ecc. 3. 6 A time to get, and a time to lose; ■ time

### 5. *To go on, הָלַךְ yalak.*

- Gen. 12. 1 Get thee out of thy country, and from  
22. 2 and get thee into; Ex. 5. 4, 7. 15, 10. 28.  
Num. 22. 13 Get you into your land; for the LORD  
Josh. 2. 16 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.  
22. 4 return ye, and get you into; Judg. 19. 28.  
2 Sa. 4. 7 and get them away through; 2 Sa. 17. 23.  
1 Ki. 2. 26 Get thee to Anathoth, unto thine own h.  
14. 12 Arise thou therefore, get thee to thine  
17. 3 Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward  
17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which  
2 Ki. 3. 13 get thee to the prophets of thy father  
Jer. 5. 5 I will get me unto the great men, and

### 6. *To take, receive, קָבַץ laqach.*

- Gen. 34. 4 Shechem spake . . . Get me this damsel to  
Exod. 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find ■  
Judg. 14. 2 now therefore get her for me to wife  
14. 3 Get her for me; for she pleaseth me well  
Prov. 9. 7 He that reproveth a scorner getteth to  
22. 25 Lest thou learn . . . and get a snare to thy

### 7. *To find, מָצָא matsa.*

- Num. 31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of jewels of  
2 Sa. 20. 6 lest he get him fenced cities, and escape us  
Job 31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much  
Prov. 6. 33 A wound and dishonour shall he get; and

### 8. *To move (off), נָזַח nud.*

- Jer. 49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye in.

### 9. *To remove, journey, נָסַח nasa.*

- Num. 14. 25 turn you, and get you into the wilderness

### 10. *To (cause to) reach, attain, overtake, נָשַׁק nasag, 5.*

- Num. 6. 21 beside (that) that his hand shall get

### 11. *To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.*

- Gen. 12. 5 the souls that they had gotten in Haran  
31. 1 of . . . our father's hath he gotten all this  
Deut. 8. 17 My power . . . hath gotten me this wealth  
8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth  
2 Sa. 8. 13 David gat . . . a name when he returned fr.  
Neh. 9. 10 So didst thou get thee a name, as (it is)  
Ecc. 2. 8 I get me men singers and women singers  
Isa. 15. 7 Therefore the abundance they have got.  
Jer. 17. 11 he that getteth riches, and not by right  
48. 36 the riches . . . he hath gotten are perished  
Eze. 28. 4 With . . . wisdom . . . thou hast gotten thee  
28. 4 and hast . . . gotten gold and silver into thy  
38. 12 people . . . which have gotten cattle and  
Dan. 9. 15 hast gotten thee renown, as at this day

### 12. *To cause to come out, bring out, פָּקַד puaq, 5.*

- Prov. 3. 13 and the man (that) getteth understanding

### 13. *To get, obtain, קָנָה ganah.*

- Gen. 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD  
Prov. 4. 5 Get wisdom, get understanding : forget  
4. 7 get wisdom : and with all . . . get understa.  
15. 32 he that heareth reproof getteth understa.  
16. 16 How much better . . . to get wisdom than G.  
16. 16 to get understanding rather to be chosen  
16. 16 a price in the hand of ■ fool to get wisd.  
28. 15 The heart of the prudent getteth know.  
18 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own.  
Eccl. 2. 7 I got . . . servants and maidens, and had  
Jer. 13. 1 Go, and get thee a linen girdle, and put  
2 So I got a girdle, according to the word of  
23. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which  
19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and

### 14. *To acquire, gain, רָכַשׁ rakash.*

- Gen. 31. 18 and all his goods which he had gotten  
31. 18 which he had gotten in Padan-aram  
36. 6 which he had got in the land of Canaan  
46. 6 which they had gotten in the land of Ca.

### 15. *To place, set, put, appoint, שָׂם sim, sum.*

- Zeph. 3. 19 I will get them praise and fame in every

### 16. *To go up into, ἐμβαλεῖν embainō.*

- Matt. 14. 22 to get into a ship, and to go before him  
Mark 6. 45 constrained his disciples to get into the

### 17. *To go out or forth, ἐξεῖμι exeimi.*

- Acts 27. 43 cast . . . first (into the sea), and get to land

### 18. *To begin to find, εὐρίσκω heuriskō.*

- Luke 9. 12 that they may go . . . and get victuals : for  
[See also Deceitfully, early, far, heat, possession, stealth, understanding, victory.]

### GET, to be able to —

#### *To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָשַׁק nasag, 5.*

- Lev. 14. 22, 31 such as he is able to get . . . the one  
14. 32 whose hand is not able to get . . . to his cle.

### GET away, to —

#### 1. *To go on, הָלַךְ yalak.*

- 1 Sa. 23. 26 David made haste to get away for fear of S.  
26. 12 and they get them away, and no man saw  
2 Sa. 4. 7 get them away through the plain all night

#### 2. *To go out, יָצָא yatsa.*

- Jer. 48. 9 unto Moah, that it may flee and get away

### 3. *To move (off), נָזַח nud.*

- Dan. 4. 14 let the beasts get away from under it

### GET, can —

#### *To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָשַׁק nasag, 5.*

- Lev. 14. 21 if he (be) poor, and cannot get so much  
14. 30 And he shall offer . . . such as he can get



**GET** down, to —1. *To go down, יָרַד yārad.*

Gen. 42. 2 get you down thither, and buy for us  
Exod. 19. 24 Away, get thee down, and thou shalt  
32. 7 Go, get thee down; for thy people, which  
Deut. 9. 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence  
Judg. 7. 9 Arise, get thee down unto the host; for  
Ruth 3. 3 anoint thee... and get thee down to the fl.  
1 Sa. 15. 3 get you down from among the Amalekites  
1 Ki. 18. 44 get thee down, that the rain stop thee n.  
Joel 3. 13 come, get you down; for the press is full

2. *To go down, καταβαίω katabainō.*

Acts 10. 20 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and

**GET** thee, to —*To go away or under, ὑπάγω hypagō.*

Matt. 16. 23 Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an  
Mark 8. 33 Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou sa.  
Luke 4. 8 [said.. Get thee behind me, Satan]

**GET** forth, to —*To go out, ἔξ, yatsa.*

Exod. 12. 31 Rise up... get you forth from among my p.

**GET** hence, to —1. *To go on, יָלַךְ yalak.*

Zech. 6. 7 Get you hence, walk to and fro through

2. *To go out, ἔξ, yatsa.*

Isa. 30. 22 thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence

3. *To go away or under, ὑπάγω hypagō.*

Matt. 4. 10 Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written

**GET** (him), to —1. *To be gathered, ἀσφ, asaph, 2.*

Num. 11. 30 Moses gat him into the camp, he and the

2. *To go on, יָלַךְ yalak.*

Judg. 19. 28 man rose up, and gat him unto his place

2 Sa. 17. 23 arose, and gat him home to his house

**GET** hold upon, to —*To find, ἄψ, matsa.*

Psa. 116. 3 the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I fo.

**GET** honour, to —1. *To be or become honoured, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad, 2.*

Exod. 14. 17 and I will get me honour upon Pharaoh

14. 18 when I have gotten me honour upon Ph.

**GET** more, to —*To add, יָסַף yasaf, 5.*

Eccl. 1. 16 and have gotten more wisdom than all

**GET** (self back) again, to —*To turn back, שָׁב shub.*

Num. 22. 34 now therefore... I will get me back again

Deut. 5. 30 Go say... Get you into your tents again

**GET** (self) up, to —1. *To ride, רָכַב rakab.*

2 Sa. 13. 29 every man gat him up upon his mule

2. *To be gone up, רָם ramam, 2.*

Num. 16. 45 Get you up from among this congregation

**GET** out, to —1. *To go out, ἔξ, yatsa.*

Gen. 19. 14 Up, get you out of this place! for the

31. 13 arise, get thee out from this land, and

Exod. 11. 8 Get thee out, and all the people that fol.

2. *To go out or forth, ἐξέρχουαι exerchomai.*

Luke. 13. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for H.

Acts 7. 3 Get thee out of thy country, and from

22. 18 Make haste, and get thee quickly out of

**GET** over, to —*To go over, עָבַר abar.*

Deut. 2. 13 Now rise up... get you over the brook Z.

**GET** thee, to —*To go on, יָלַךְ halak.*

1 Ki. 14. 2 get thee to Shiloh: behold, there (is) A.

**GET** up, to —1. *To touch, come upon, strike, נָגַע naga.*

2 Sa. 5. 1 Whosoever getteth up to the gutter, and

2. *To go up, אָלַה alah.*

Gen. 44. 17 as for you, get you up in peace unto your

Exod. 1. 10 fight... and get them up out of the land

24. 18 Moses went... and gat him up into the m.

Num. 13. 17 Get you up this... southward, and go up

14. 40 gat them up into the top of the mount,

27. 12 Get thee up into this mount Abirin, and

Deut. 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and

17. 8 get thee up into the place which the LORD

32. 49 Get thee up into this mountain Abirin

Josh. 17. 15 get thee up to the wood... and cut down

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech gat him up to mount Zalmon

9. 51 and gat them up to the top of the tower

2 Sa. 9. 13 Now therefore get you up; for about this

13. 15 Samuel arose, and gat him up from Gil.

24. 22 David and his men gat them up unto the.

25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal

1 Ki. 12. 18 made speed to get him up to his chariot

18. 41 Get thee up, eat and drink; for... a sound

2 Ch. 10. 18 made speed to get him up to (his) chariot

Isa. 40. 9 O Zion... get thee up into the high moun.

Jer. 46. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth

49. 31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation

1. *To be gone up, אָלַה alah, 2.*

Num. 16. 24 Get you up from about the tabernacle of

16. 27 So they gat up from the tabernacle of K.

4. *To rise, קָם qum.*

Josh. 7. 10 Get thee up; wherefore liest thou thus

**GET** (you) —*To turn aside, סָר sur.*

Isa. 30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out

**GE'THER**, גֵּתֵר.

The third in order of the sons of Aram, but in 1 Ch. 1. 17

reckoned among the sons of Shem. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 23 And the children of Aram... G., and Ma.

1 Ch. 1. 17 Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and G., and M.

**GETH-SE-MA'NE**, Γεθσημανη (from Heb.) wine

press and oil (farm).

A place beyond the Kedron, at the foot of Olivet, to

the N.W., and nearly a mile from the walls of Jeru-

salem. Attached to it was a garden or orchard.

Matt. 26. 36 Then cometh Jesus... to a place called [G].

Mark. 14. 32 they came to a place which was named G.

**GETTING** —1. *Acquisition, קָנָה poal.*

Prov. 21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tong.

2. *Getting, obtaining, קָנָה qinyan.*

Gen. 31. 18 he carried away... the cattle of his getting

Prov. 4. 7 with all thy getting get understanding

**GE'U-EL**, גֵּאוּל God of salvation.

A son of Machi, a prince of Gad, and one of these

sent out to search the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 15 Of the tribe of Gad, G. the son of Machi

**GE'ZER**, גֵּזֶר a precipice.

An ancient city of Canaan whose king Hiram or Elam

was slain, with all his people, by Joshua and Israel.

The town itself was not destroyed but formed one of

the boundary marks of Ephraim on the W. limit of the

tribe, and was allotted to the Kohathites. It was near

lower Beth-horon and the sea, and is now called *Jimza*,the ancient Gimzo, four miles N. of Nicopolis (*Amudis*).

Josh. 10. 33 Hiram king of G. came up to help Iach.

12. 12 The king of Egion, one; the king of G.

16. 3 unto the coast of Beth-horon... and to G.

16. 10 drove not out the Cana. that dwelt in G.

21. 21 they gave them... G. with her suburbs

Judg. 1. 29 drive out the Canaanites that dwelt in G.

1. 29 but the Canaanites dwelt in G. among

1 Ki. 9. 15 Jerusalem... Hazor, and Megiddo, and G.

9. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had... taken G.

9. 17 Solomon built G., and Beth-horon the

1 Ch. 6. 67 they gave unto them... G. with her sub.

7. 28 and westward G., with the towns thereof

20. 4 there arose war at G. with the Philistines

**GEZrites**, גֵּזִי, גֵּזִי. The inhabitants of Gezer.

1 Sa. 27. 8 David and his men... invaded... the G.

**GHOST** — (See also Holy).1. *Soul, animal breath, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*

Job 11. 20 their hope... the giving up of the ghost

Jer. 15. 9 she hath given up the ghost; her sun is

2. *Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma.*

Matt. 27. 50 when he had cried... yielded up the ghost

John. 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

**GHOST**, to give or yield up the —1. *To gasp out, expire, נָגַה gava.*

Gen. 25. 8 Abraham gave up the ghost, and died in

25. 17 Ishmael... gave up the ghost and died

35. 29 Isaac gave up the ghost, and died, and

49. 33 Jacob... yielded up the ghost, and was gat.

Job 3. 11 (why) did I (not) give up the ghost when

10. 18 Oh that I had given up the ghost, and no

13. 10 if I hold my tongue, I... give up the ghost

14. 10 man giveth up the ghost, and where (is)

Lam. 1. 19 mine elders gave up the ghost in the city

2. *To breathe out, εκπνέω ekpneō.*

Mark. 15. 37 And Jesus cried... and gave up the ghost

15. 39 that he so cried out, and gave up the g.

Luke. 23. 46 and having said thus, he gave up the gh.

3. *To breathe out, expire, εκπνέω ekpneō.*

Acts 5. 5 Ananias... fell down, and gave up the gh.

5. 10 yielded up the ghost: and the young

12. 23 was eaten of worms, and gave up the gh.

**GI'AH**, גֵּי'א waterfall, ravine or glen.

A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon of Ben-

jamin.

2 Sa. 2. 24 the hill of Ammah, that (lieth) before G.

**GIANT** —1. *Mighty, strong one, גִּבּוֹר gibbor.*

Job 16. 14 He breaketh... runneth upon me like a g.

2. *Fearful one, giant, נָפִיל nephilim.*

Deut. 2. 11 Which also were accounted giants, ■

2. 20 That also was accounted a land of giants

2. 20 giants dwelt therein in old time; and

3. 11 only Og... remained of the remnant of g.

3. 13 Bashan, which was called the land of g.

Josh. 12. 4 Og... of the remnant of the giants, that

13. 12 who remained of the remnant of the g.

15. 11 the end of the valley of the giants north.

17. 15 land of the Perizzites and of the giants

18. 16 in the valley of the giants on the north

1 Ch. 20. 4 Sippai... of the children of the giant

20. 6 he also was the son of the giant

■ ■ These were born unto the giant in Gath

3. *A fearful one, giant, נָפִיל nephilim.*

2 Sa. 21. 16 Ishbi-benob... of the sons of the giant

21. 18 Saph, which (was) of the sons of the giant

21. 20 and he also was born to the giant

21. 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath

4. *Fallen ones, fellers, נָפִיל nephilim.*

Gen. 6. 4 There were giants in the earth in those

Num. 13. 33 And there we saw the giants, the

13. 33 sons of Anak, (which come) of the giants

**GIB'BAR**, גִּבְרָה high, mighty.

One who came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 20 The children of G., ninety and five

**GIB'BE-THON**, גִּבְתֵּן height.

A town of Dan given to the Kohathites.

Josh. 19. 44 And Eltekeh, and G., and Baalath

21. 23 of the tribe of Dan... G. with her suburbs

1 Ki. 15. 27 and Baasha smote him at G., which

15. 27 for Nadab and all Israel laid siege to G.

16. 15 the people (were) encamped against G.

16. 17 Omri went up from G., and all Israel with

**GIB'EA**, גִּבְעָה highlander.

Son of Sheva, a descendant of Judah. But perhaps the

city Gibeah in Judah is meant.

1 Ch. 2. 49 Sheva... and the father of G.: and the da.

**GIB'EAH**, **GIB'EATH**, גִּבְעָה, גִּבְעָה, גִּבְעָה height.A city in the mountains of Judah, now *el-Ful*.

Josh. 15. 57 Cain, G., and Timnah: ten cities with

18. 28 Jebusi, which (is) Jerusalem, G., (and) K.

Judg. 19. 12 city of Israel; we will pass over to G.

19. 13 draw near to one of these places... in G.

19. 14 the sun went down... by G., which

19. 15 turned aside... to go in... to lodge in G.

19. 16 and he sojourned in G.: but the men of

20. 4 I came into G. that (belongeth) to Benja.

20. 5 And the men of G. rose against me

20. 9 this... the thing which we will do to G.

20. 10 when they came to G. of Benjamin, acc.

20. 13 the children of Belial, which (are) in G.

20. 14 gathered... tog. out of the cities unto G.

20. 15 beside the inhabitants of G., which were

20. 19 children of Israel... encamped against G.

20. 20 put... in array to fight against them at G.

20. 21 children of Benjamin came forth out of G.

20. 25 Benjamin went forth... out of G. the sec.

20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about G.

20. 30 and put themselves in array against G.

20. 31 and the other to G. in the field, about

20. 33 the liers... came... out of the meadows of G.

20. 34 there came against G. ten thousand

20. 36 the liers in wait... they had set beside G.

20. 37 liers in wait hastened, and rushed upon G.

20. 43 trode them down with ease over against G.

1 Sa. 10. 26 Saul also went home to G.; and there

11. 4 Then came the messengers to G. of Saul

13. 2 and a thousand were with Jonathan in G.

13. 15 and gat him up from G. to G.

13. 16 And Saul... abode in G. of Benjamin

14. 2 Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

14. 5 and the other southward over against G.

14. 16 watchmen of Saul in G. of Benjamin look.

15. 34 Saul went up to his house to G. of Saul

22. 6 Saul abode in G. under a tree in Ramah

23. 19 Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to G.

26. 1 And the Ziphites came unto Saul to G.

2 Sa. 6. 3, 4 the house of Abinadab that (was) in G.

21. 6 will hang them up unto the LORD in G.

23. 29 Ittai the son of Ribai out of G. of the

1 Ch. 11. 31 Ittai the son of Ribai of G., (that pertai.)

2 Ch. 13. 2 Michaiah the daughter of Uriel of G.

Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; G. of Saul is fled

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye the cornet in G. of the trumpet

9. 9 corrupted (themselves), as in the days of G.

10. 9 thou hast sinned from the days of G.

10. 9 the battle in G... did not overtake them



- Kl. 9. 2 time, as he had appeared unto him at G.  
 ■ Ch. 8. 29 And as G. dwelt the father of G.; whose  
 9. 35 And in G. dwelt the father of G., Jehiel  
 14. 16 smote the host of the Philistines from G.  
 15. 39 tabernacle. . in the high place. . at G.  
 21. 29 For . at that season in the high place at G.  
 ■ Ch. 1. 3 Solomon . went to the high place. . at G.  
 1. 13 Solomon came (from). . the high pl. . at G.  
 Neh. 3. 7 repaired . the men of G. . and of Mizpah  
 7. 25 The children of G. ninety and five  
 Isa. 28. 21 he shall be wroth as (in) the valley of G.  
 Jer. 28. 1 Azur the prophet, which (was) of G.  
 41. 12 found him by the great waters. in G.  
 41. 16 eunuchs, whom he had brought. . from G.

### GIBEONITES, גִּבְעוֹנִי The inhabitants of Gibeon.

- 2 Sa. 21. ■ (It is) for Saul . because he slew the G.  
 ■ the king called the G. . and said unto  
 21. 2 the G. (were) not of the children of Israel  
 21. 3 Wherefore David said unto the G. . What  
 21. 4 the G. said unto him, We will have no sil.  
 21. 9 delivered them into the hands of the G.  
 1 Ch. 12. 4 Ismahel the G. . a mighty man among the  
 Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired Melatiah the G.

### GIB-LITES, גִּבְלִי

The inhabitants of Gebal or Bibylus, a city in Phœnicia, on the sea shore. In 1 Kings 5. 18, Hebrew *Giblite* is rendered in English stonesquarer. See Gebal.

Josh. 13. 5 the land of the G. . and all Lebanon

### GID-DAL-TI, גִּידְדַלְתִּי I have magnified.

One of the sons of Ilemam, "the king's seer," and hence a Kohathite. His office was, with thirteen of his brethren, to sound the horn in the service of the tabernacle. He had also charge of the twenty-second course. B.C. 1035.

- 1 Ch. 25. 4 Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliath, G.  
 25. 27 The two and twentieth to G. . (he), his

### GID-DEL, גִּידְדֵל very great.

1. One whose children came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 535.

Ezra 2. 47 the children of G. . the children of Gahar  
 Neh. 7. 49 children of Hanan, the children of G.  
 2. Sons of Giddel; were also among the servants of Solomon who came up in the same company with No. 1.

Ezra 2. 56 children of Darkon, the children of G.  
 Neh. 7. 58 children of Darkon, the children of G.

### GID-EON, גִּידְעוֹן feller, hewer, i.e. great warrior.

A son of Joash a Manassehite. He delivered Israel from Midian. He is also called *Jerubbaal*, and judged Israel forty years as the fifth judge. B.C. 1256.

- Judg. 6. 11 his son G. threshed wheat by the wine p  
 6. 13 G. said unto him, Oh my Lord, if the Lo.  
 6. 19 And G. went in, and made ready a kid  
 6. 22 when G. perceived that he (was) an angel  
 6. 22 G. said, Alas, O Lord God! for because I  
 6. 24 Then G. built an altar there unto the L.  
 6. 27 Then G. took ten men of his servants  
 6. 29 G. the son of Joash hath done this thing  
 6. 31 But the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.  
 6. 35 G. said unto God, If thou wilt save Isra.  
 6. 39 G. said, Let not thine anger be hot aga.  
 7. 1 G. . and all the people . rose up early, and  
 7. 2 the Lord said unto G. . The people that  
 7. 4 the Lord said unto G. . The people (are)  
 7. 5 the Lord said unto G. . Every one that  
 7. 7 the Lord said unto G. . By the three hun  
 7. 13 when G. was come, behold, (there was)  
 7. 14 This (is) nothing else save the sword of G.  
 7. 15 when G. heard the telling of the dream  
 7. 18 say, (The sword) of the Lord, and I G  
 7. 19 So G. . and the hundred men that (were)  
 7. 20 cried, The sword of the Lord, and of G.  
 7. 24 G. sent messengers throughout all mount  
 7. 25 brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to G.  
 8. 4 G. came to Jordan, (and) passed over, he  
 8. 7 G. said, Therefore, when the Lord hath  
 8. 11 G. went up by the way of them that  
 8. 13 G. the son of Joash returned from battle  
 8. 21 G. arose, and slew Zebah and Zalmuuna  
 8. 22 Then the men of Israel said unto G.  
 8. 23 G. said unto them, I will not rule over  
 8. 24 G. said, I would desire a request of you  
 8. 27 G. made an ephod thereof, and put it in  
 8. 27 which thing became a snare unto G. . and  
 8. 28 country was in quietness. . in . days of G.  
 8. 30 G. had threescore and ten sons of his  
 8. 32 G. the son of Joash died in a good old a.  
 8. 33 it came to pass, as soon as G. was dead  
 8. 35 showed they kindness to the house of . G.

### GID-EO-NI, גִּידְעוֹנִי

Father of Abidan, a prince of Benjamin, and one of those appointed to take the census at Sinai. B.C. 1490.

- Num. 1. 11 Of Benjamin; Abidan the son of G.  
 2. 22 and the captain. . Abidan the son of G.  
 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of G.  
 7. 65 this. . the offering of Abidan the son of G.  
 10. 24 over the host. . Abidan the son of G.

### GID-OM, גִּידְעוֹם desolation.

A place named as the limit to which the pursuit of Benjamin extended after the battle of Gibeah. Hence it was between Gibeah and the cliff Rimmon (now called *Rummon*), about three miles E of Bethel.

Judg. 45 pursued hard after them unto G. . and slew

### GIER EAGLE —

1. *Parti-coloured vulture, gier eagle, רָחַם racham.*  
 Lev. 11. 18 swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle

### 2. *Parti-coloured vulture, gier eagle, רָחַם rachamah.*

Deut. 14. 17 the pelican, and the gier eagle, and the

### GIFT —

#### 1. *A reward, עֶשְׂקָר eshkar.*

Psa. 72. 10 kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts

#### 2. *Offering, present, מִנְחָה minchah.*

- 2 Sa. 8. 2 became D.'s servants, (and) brought gifts  
 8. 6 became servants to D. . (and) brought gifts  
 1 Ch. 18. 2, 6 became D.'s servants, (and) brought gifts  
 2 Ch. 26. ■ And the Ammonites gave gifts to Uzziah  
 32. 23 many brought gifts unto the LORD to Jer.  
 Psa. 45. 12 the daughter . (shall be there) with ■ gift

#### 3. *Lifting up, gift, burden, מַסָּע maseth.*

Esth. 2. 18 Then the king . gave gifts, according to

#### 4. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattan.*

- Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift  
 Num. 18. 11 the heave offering of thy gift, with all  
 Prov. 18. 16 A man's gift maketh room for him  
 21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger, and ■ re.

#### 5. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattana.*

- Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards  
 2. 48 the king . gave him many great gifts  
 5. 17 Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy

#### 6. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattanah.*

- Gen. 25. 6 Abraham gave gifts, and sent them away  
 Exod. 28. 38 Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts  
 Lev. 23. 38 beside your gifts, and beside all your vows  
 Num. 18. 6 to you (they are) given. . a gift for the L.  
 18. 7 given your priest's office . a service of gift  
 18. 29 Out of all your gifts ye shall offer every  
 2 Ch. 21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver  
 Esth. 9. 22 days . of sending . gifts to the poor  
 Psa. 68. 18 thou hast received gifts for men; yea  
 Prov. 15. 27 troubleth . but he that hateth gifts shall  
 Eccl. 7. 7 and a gift destroyeth the heart  
 Eze. 20. 26 I polluted them in their own gifts, in  
 20. 31 when ye offer your gifts; 20. 39, 46. 16, 17.

#### 6a. *Gifted, נָתַן nathan.*

Num. 8. 19 I have given the Levites (as) a gift to

#### 7. *Gift, נָתַן nathan.*

- Prov. 25. 14 Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift  
 Eccl. 3. 13 of all his labour, it (is) the gift of God  
 5. 19 in his labour; this (is) the gift of God

#### 8. *A separation or impure gift, נָדָה nedah.*

Eze. 16. 33 They give gifts to all whores; but thou

#### 9. *A separating or impure gift, נָדָן nadan.*

Eze. 16. 33 but thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers

#### 10. *Gift, thing lifted up, נִסְעָה nisseth.*

2 Sa. 19. 42 have we eaten . or hath he given us any g ?

#### 11. *Bribe, bribery, reward, שֹׁחַד shochad.*

- Exod. 23. ■ And thou shalt take no gift : for the gift  
 Deut. 16. 19 neither take a gift : for a gift doth blind  
 2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of g.fts  
 Prov. 6. 35 rest content, though thou givest many g.  
 7. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes  
 17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the  
 Isa. 1. 23 every one loveth gifts, and followeth after  
 Eze. 22. 12 In thee have they taken gifts to shed bl.

#### 12. *Gift, bribe, thing lifted up, תְּרוּמָה terumah.*

Prov. 29. 4 he that receiveth gifts overthroweth it

#### 13. *A thing put up or devoted to God, אֲדָמָה adamah.*

Luke 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly . gifts

#### 14. *A gift, δῶμα doma.*

- Matt. 7. 11 know how to give good gifts unto your  
 Luke 11. 13 know how to give good gifts unto your  
 Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and gave gifts  
 Phil. 4. 17 Not because I desire a gift : but I desire

#### 15. *A giving, the act of giving, δῶσις dosis.*

Jas. 1. 17 Every good gift . cometh down from the f

#### 16. *A free gift, present, δῶπεν dōrena.*

- John 4. 10 If thou knewest the gift of God, and who  
 Acts 2. 38 ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost  
 ■ 20 thou hast thought that the gift of God  
 10. 45 was poured out the gifts of the Holy Ghost  
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as . unto  
 Rom. 5. 15 the grace of God, and the gift by grace  
 5. 17 they which receive. [the gift] of righteousness  
 2 Co. 9. 15 Thanks . unto God for his unspeakable g.  
 Eph. 3. 7 according to the gift of the grace of God  
 4. 7 according to the measure of the gift of C.  
 Heb. 6. 4 tasted of the heavenly gift, and were

#### 17. *A free gift, what is given, δῶρημα dōrēma.*

Rom. 5. 16 not as . by one that sinned, (so is) the gift  
 Jas. 1. 17 every perfect gift is from above, and com.

#### 18. *A gift, δῶπον dōron.*

- Matt. 21. 11 they presented unto him gifts : gold, and  
 5. 23 if thou bring thy gift t. the altar, and  
 5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and  
 5. 24 he reconciled . then come and offer thy g.  
 8. 4 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for  
 15. 5 a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be  
 23. 18 whosoever sweareth by the gift that is  
 23. 19 gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift?  
 Mark 11. 17 Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whasoe  
 Luke 11. 1 rich men casting their gifts into the tre.  
 Eph. 2. 8 not of yourselves; (it is) the gift of God  
 Heb. 5. 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices  
 8. 3 is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifices  
 8. 4 priests that offer gifts according to the  
 9. 9 in which were offered both gifts and ■

Heb. 11. 4 God testifying of his gifts : and by it he

Rev. 11. 10 and shall send gifts one to another

#### 19. *Distribution, parting, μερισμός merismos.*

Heb. 2. 4 divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy G.

#### 20. *Grace, favour, free gift, χάρις charis.*

2 Co. 8. 4 Praying . that we would receive the gift

#### 21. *Grace, favour, kindness, χάρισμα charisma.*

- Rom. 1. 11 I may impart unto you some spiritual g.  
 6. 23 gift of God (is) eternal life through J. C.  
 12. 29 For the gifts and calling of God (are)  
 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to  
 1 Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift ; wait  
 7. 7 But every man hath his proper gift of G.  
 12. 4 there are diversities of gifts, but the same  
 12. 9 to another the gifts of healing by the same  
 12. 28 after that miracles, then gifts of healings  
 12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak  
 12. 31 covet earnestly the best gifts : and yet  
 2 Co. 1. 11 that for the gift (bestowed) upon us by  
 1 Ti. 4. 14 Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which  
 2 Ti. 1. 6 that thou stir up the gift of God, which is  
 1 Pe. 4. 10 As every man hath received the gift

### GIFT, free —

Grace, favour, kindness, χάρισμα charisma.

Rom. 5. 15 not ■ the offence, so also (is) the free g.

5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto

### GIFTS, giveth —

1 man of gifts, נָתַן ish nathan.

Prov. 19. 6 man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts

### GI-HON, גִּיחֹן stream.

1. The second river of the Garden of Eden, variously supposed to have been the Oxus (or Araxes), the Pyramus, the Ganges, or the Nile.

Gen. 2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) G.

2. A place near Jerusalem where Solomon was anointed and proclaimed king. Here in the valley of Gilon was a fountain which had likely been named after the place, or vice-versa.

- Kl. 1. 33 Solomon . to ride . and bring him . to G.  
 1. 38 Solomon to ride . and brought him to G.  
 1. 45 the prophet have anointed him king in G.  
 ■ Ch. 32. 30 also stopped the upper water course of G.  
 33. 14 he built a wall . on the west side of G.

### GI-LA-LAI, גִּילְאֵל rolling, weighty.

One of a party of priests who played on David's instruments at the consecration of the wall of Jerusalem in the company under Ezra. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 G. with the musical instruments of D.

### GIL-EO-A, גִּילְעוֹא bubbling fountain.

A hilly district of Manasseh W. of the Jordan in Issa char, where Saul was slain. The mount is six miles from Beth-shean, and at its foot lay Shunem and Aphek; at its back is a village now called *Gelbon*.

1 Sa. 28. 4 gathered all Israel . and they pitched in G.

2 Sa. 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in G.

### GIL-EAD, גִּילְעָד strong, rocky.

1. A mountainous district E. of the Jordan, occupied by Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh. It was afterwards called *Peræa*.

- Gen. 37. 25 ■ company of Ishmeelites came from G.  
 Num. 32. 1 they saw the land of Jazer, and . of G.  
 32. 26 our cattle, shall be . in the cities of G.  
 32. 29 then ye shall give them the land of G. for  
 32. 39 the children of Machir . went to G. . and  
 32. 40 Moses gave G. unto Machir the son of M.

### Deut. 2. 36 the city that (is) by the river . unto G.

10. All the cities of the plain, and all G. . and

2. 13 G. gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh

3. 15 And I gave G. unto Machir

3. 16 unto the Gadites I gave from G. even

4. 43 and Ramoth in G. . of the Gadites ; and

31. the Lord showed him all the land of G.

Josh. 12. 2 from half G. . even unto the river Jabbok

13. 1 half G. . the border of Sihon king of Hesh.

13. 11 G. . and the border of the Geshurites and

13. 25 their coast . Jazer, and all the cities of G.

13. 31 half G. . and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, cities

17. 1 he was ■ man of war, therefore he had G.

17. 6 of Manasseh's sons had the land of G.

20. ■ and Ramoth in G. out of the tribe of Gad

21. 38 out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in G.

22. 9 departed . to go unto the country of G.

22. 13 child of Israel sent . into the land of G.

22. 15 they came . unto the land of G. . and they

22. 32 Phinehas . returned . out of the land of G.

Judg. 5. 17 G. above beyond Jordan : and why did

10. 4 thirty cities . which (are) in the land of G.

10. 8 the land of the Amorites, which (is) in G.

10. 17 the children of Ammon . encamped in G.

10. 18 the people (and) princes of G. said one

10. 18 be head over all the inhabitants of G.

11. 5 the elders of G. went to fetch Jephthah

11. 7 And Jephthah said unto the elders of G.

11. 8 And the elders of G. said unto Jephthah

11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.

11. 9 And Jephthah said unto the elders of G.

11. 11 Then Jephthah went with the elders of G.

11. 20 came upon Jephthah . he passed over G.

11. 25 Manasseh, and passed over Mizpeh of G.

11. 29 from Mizpeh of G. he passed over (unto)

12. 4 Then Jephthah gathered . the men of G.

12. 4 the men of G. smote Ephraim, because

12. 5 the men of G. said unto him, (Art) thou



Judg. 12. 7 and was buried in (one of) the cities of G.  
 20. 1 even to Beer-sheba, with the land of G.  
 1 Sa. 13. 7 went over Jordan to the land of G.  
 2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over G., and over the A.  
 17. 26 So Israel and Absalom pitched in G.  
 24. 6 they came to G., and to the land of Taht.  
 1 Ki. 4. 13 him. . the towns of Jair. . which (are) in G.  
 4. 19 Geber the son of Uri. . in the country of G.  
 17. 1 Elijah. . of the inhabitants of G., said unto  
 22. 3 Know ye that Ramoth in G. (is) ours, and  
 2 Ki. 10. 33 From Jordan eastward, all the land of G.  
 10. 33 which (is) by the river Arnon, even G.  
 15. 20 Tiglath-pileser took. . Hazor, and G., and  
 1 Sa. 2. 22 three and twenty cities in the land of G.  
 5. 9 cattle were multiplied in the land of G.  
 5. 10 they dwelt in their tents throughout G.  
 5. 16 they dwelt in G. in Bashan, and in her  
 6. 80 out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in G.  
 26. 31 found. . mighty men of valour at Jazer of G.  
 27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of Manasseh in G., Iddo  
 Psa. 60. 7 G. (is) mine, and Manasseh (is) mine  
 103. 8 G. (is) mine; Manasseh (is) mine; Ephr.  
 Song 6. 5 as a flock of goats that appear from G.  
 Jer. 8. 22 (Is there) no balm in G. (is there) no  
 26. 2 Thou (art) G. unto me, and the head of  
 46. 11 Go up into G., and take balm, O virgin  
 50. 19 and his soul shall be satisfied upon G.  
 Eze. 47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from G.  
 Hos. 6. 8 G. (is) a city of them that work iniquity  
 12. 11 (Is there) iniquity (in) G. ? surely they are  
 Amos 1. 3 they have threshed G. with threshing in  
 1. 13 and Benjamin (shall possess) G.  
 Obad. 19 and Benjamin (shall possess) G.  
 Mic. 7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan and G., as in  
 Zech. 10. 10 I will bring them into the land of G.  
 2 Perhaps the name of a mountain W. of the Jordan  
 near Jezreel, but the true reading may be Gilboa.  
 Gilead encamped at the "Spring of Herod," which is  
 at the base of Gilboa.

Judg. 7. 3 let him depart early from mount G.  
 8. Son of Machir, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1620.  
 Num. 26. 29 Machir begat G. : of G. (come) the family  
 26. 30 These (are) the sons of G. : (of) Jezer  
 27. 1 the son of Hephher, the son of G., the son  
 36. 1 chief fathers of the families of G.  
 Josh. 17. 1 a lot for. . Machir. . the father of G.  
 17. 3 Zilphel. . son of Hephher, the son of G.  
 1 Ki. 2. 21 the daughters of Machir, the father of G.  
 2. 23 these. . the sons of Machir, the father of G.  
 7. 14 concubine. . bare Machir the father of G.  
 7. 17 These (were) the sons of G., the son of M.  
 4. Father of Jephthah, judge of Israel B.C. 1200.  
 Judg. 11. 1 the son of an harlot : and G. begat Jeph.  
 11. 2 G's wife bare him sons : and his wife's  
 5. A chief of a family of Gad. B.C. 1300.  
 1 Ch. 5. 14 Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of G.

GIL-EAD-ITES, גִּילְעָדִים *Descendants of Gilead.*  
 Num 25. 23 of Gilead (come) the family of the G.  
 Judg. 10. 3 after him arose Jair, a G., and judge 1.  
 11. 1 Now Jephthah the G. was a mighty man  
 11. 40 lament the daughter of Jephthah the G.  
 12. 5 And the G. took the passages of Jor. v. 4.  
 7 Then died Jephthah the G., and was  
 2 Sa. 17. 27 Shobi. . and Birzillai the G. of Rogel  
 19. 31 Birzillai the G. came down from Rogel  
 1 Ki. 2. 7 kindness unto the sons of Birzillai the G.  
 2 Ki. 15. 25 Pekah. . and with him fifty men of the G.  
 Eze. 2. 61 wife of the daughters of Birzillai the G.  
 Neh. 7. 63 of the daughters of Birzillai the G. to wife

GIL-GAL, גִּילְגָּל *circle, wheel.*  
 1 A place W. of the Jordan, near Jericho, in Benjamin,  
 where Israel spent the first night after crossing the  
 Jordan.

Deut 11. 35 dwell in the campaign over against G.  
 Josh. 4. 10 the people came up. . and encamped in G.  
 4. 20 these twelve stones. . Joshua pitch in G.  
 5. 9 Wheref. the name of the place is called. .  
 5. 10 And the children of Israel encamped in G.  
 9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
 6 men. . sent unto Joshua to the camp to G.  
 10. 7 So Joshua ascended from G., he, and all  
 10. 9 Joshua. . went up from G. all night  
 10. 13 Joshua returned. . unto the camp to G.  
 10. 43 And Josh. returned. . unto the camp to G.  
 14. 6 children of Judah came unto Joshua in G.  
 17. 7 toward G., that (is) before the going up  
 Judg. 2. 1 an angel of the Lord came up from G.  
 3. 19 turned again from the quarries. . by G.  
 1 Sa. 7. 16 went from year to year in circuit to G.  
 10. 8 And thou shalt go down before me to G.  
 11. 14 said Samuel. . Come, and let us go to G.  
 11. 15 And all the people went to G. : and  
 11. 15 they made Saul king before the Lord in G.  
 23. 4 the people were called together. . to G.  
 23. 7 Saul. (was) yet in G., and all the people  
 23. 8 but Samuel came not to G. : and the pe.  
 13. 12 Philistines will come down now. . to G.  
 13. 15 And Samuel arose, and gat him up from G.  
 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone. . to G.  
 15. 21 to sacrifice unto the Lord thy God in G.  
 15. 33 And Samuel hewed Agag in pieces. . in G.  
 2 Sa. 19. 15 Judah came to G., to go to meet the king  
 19. 40 Then the king went on to G., and Chim.  
 2 Ki. 2. 1 that Elijah went with Elisha from G.  
 4. 38 And Elisha came again to G. : and  
 Neh. 12. 20 Also from the house of G., and out of the  
 Hos. 4. 15 and come not ye unto G., neither go ye  
 9. 15 All their wickedness (is) in G. : for their

Hos. 12. 11 are vanity : they sacrifice bullocks in G.  
 Amos 4. 4 at G. multiply transgression : and bring  
 5. 5 But seek not Beth-el, nor enter into G.  
 5. 5 for G. shall surely go into captivity, and  
 Mic. 6. 5 a swearer him from Shittim unto G.  
 2. A city between Dor and Tirsas.  
 Josh. 12. 23 the king of the nations of G., one  
 3. A city N. of Joppa, near the sea (now called Jidjulah),  
 near Antipatris.

Josh. 9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
 10. 6 sent unto Joshua to the camp to G.  
 10. 7 So Joshua ascended from G., he, and all  
 10. 9 Joshua therefore. . went up from G. all  
 10. 15. 43 Jos. returned. . unto the camp to G.  
 4. A place twelve miles S. of Eboi and Gerizim (now  
 called Jidjulah).

2 Ki. 2. 1 that Elijah went with Elisha from G.  
 4. 38 And Elisha came again to G. : and (there)  
 GI'-LOH, גִּלְלוֹה *circle.*

A town in the mountains of Judah near Hebron, and  
 Ahithophel's native place.  
 Josh. 15. 55 Goshen, and Holon, and G. : eleven cities  
 2 Sa. 15. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel. . from G.

GI-LO'-NITE, גִּלְלוֹנִי *circle.*  
 An inhabitant of Giloh. B.C. 1023.  
 2 Sa. 15. 12 And Absalom sent for Ahithophel the G.  
 23. 34 Eliam the son of Ahithophel the G.

GIM-ZO, גִּמְצוֹ *sycamore.*  
 A city in the N. of Judah, two or three miles S.W. of  
 Lydda and S. of the road between Jerusalem and Jaffa.  
 Here is *Jimza* a large village on an eminence and well  
 surrounded with trees.  
 Ch. 23. 18 G. also and the villages thereof : and they

GIN —  
 1. A snare, מִקְשָׁה *mogesh.*  
 Psa 140. 5 The proud. . they have set gins for me. S.  
 141. 9 and the gins of the workers of iniquity  
 Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall. . were no gin (is) for him?  
 2. Gin, snare, מִקְשָׁה *pach.*  
 Job 18. 9 The gin shall take (him) by the heel, (and)  
 Isa. 8. 14 for a gin and for a snare to the inhaui.

GI-NATHI, גִּינָתִי *protection.*  
 The father of Tibni who disputed the throne of Israel  
 with Omri after the death of Zimri. B.C. 925.  
 1 Ki 16. 21 half. . followed Tibni the son of G.  
 16. 22 people that followed Tibni the son of G.

GIN-NE'-THON, גִּינְנֶתְחֹן, גִּינְתֹן *great protection.*  
 Or Ginnetho, a prince or priest who, with Nehemiah,  
 sealed the covenant B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 10. 6 Daniel, G. Baruch  
 12. 4 Iddo, Ginnetho, Abijah  
 12. 16 Of Iddo, Zechariah; of G., Meshullam

GIRD, to —  
 1. To gird, אָזַר *azar*, 3.  
 Psa. 18. 32 God that girdeth me with strength, and  
 Isa. 45. 5 I girded thee, though thou hast not  
 2. To bind, פָּסַד *asar.*  
 Job 12. 18 and girdeth their loins with a girdle  
 3. To put on, אָסַף *anhad.*  
 Exod. 19. 5 gird him with the curious girdle of the  
 4. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah.*  
 Isa. 32. 11 make you bare, and gird. . upon. . loins  
 5. To gird, restrain, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 Exod. 28. 9 And thou shalt gird them with girdles  
 Lev. 8. 7 girded him with the girdle, and clothed  
 8. 7 he girded him with the curious girdle of  
 8. 13 girded them with girdles, and put bonnets  
 Judg. 3. 16 he did gird it under his raiment upon his  
 1 Sa. 17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour  
 2 Sa. 3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn be.  
 1 Ki. 20. 32 So they girded sackcloth on their loins  
 Psa. 45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (Most)  
 Prov 31. 17 to boldness, and to girding with sack.  
 Isa. 22. 12 to baldness, and to girding with sack.  
 Jer. 4. 1 For this I gird you with sackcloth, lament  
 6. 26 gird (thee) with sackcloth, and wallow  
 49. 3 gird you with sackcloth : lament, and run  
 Eze. 7. 13 They shall also gird (themselves) with s.  
 27. 31 gird them with sackcloth, and they shall  
 44. 18 they shall not gird (themselves) with any

6. To gird, חָגַר *chagorah*, חָגַרְתָּם *chagorathem.*  
 John 21. 18 When thou wast young, thou girdedst  
 21. 18 another shall gird thee, and carry. . whi.  
 7. To gird, חָגַרְתָּם *chagorathem*, חָגַרְתָּם *chagorathem.*  
 John 13. 4 He riseth. . took a towel, and girded him.  
 13. 5 with the towel wherewith he was girded

GIRD about, to —  
 To bind, bind up, חָבַשׁ *chabash.*  
 Eze. 16. 10 and I girded thee about with fine linen

GIRD on, to —  
 To gird, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 Deut. 1. 41 when ye had girded on every man his w.  
 1 Sa. 25. 13 said. . Gird ye on every man his sword  
 25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword  
 25. 13 and David also girded on his sword  
 1 Ki. 20. 11 Let not him that girdeth on. . boast him.

GIRD self, to —  
 1. To gird self, אָזַר *azar*, 7.  
 Psa. 93. 1 he hath girded himself : the world also  
 Isa. 8. 9, 9 gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken  
 2. To gird, be restrained, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 Isa. 15. 3 In their streets they shall gird themselves  
 Lam. 2. 10 they have girded themselves with sack.  
 Joel 1. 13 Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests  
 3. To gird around, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnumi.*  
 Luke 2. 37 he shall gird himself, and make them to  
 17. 8 gird thyself, and serve me, till I have  
 Acts 12. 8 Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals

GIRD up —  
 1. To gird, אָזַר *azar.*  
 Job 38. 3 Gird up now thy loins like a man ; for I  
 40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man : I will  
 Jer. 1. 17 Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and  
 2. To gird, be restrained, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 1 Ki. 4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in  
 9. 1 Gird up thy loins, and take this box of  
 1 Ki. 19. 4 Gird up, compress, σπῆς *shanas*, 3.  
 1 Ki. 18. 45 he girded up his loins, and ran before A.  
 4. To gird up, ἀναζώννυμι *anazōnnumi.*  
 1 Pe. 1. 13 gird up the loins of your mind, be sober

GIRD unto one's self, to —  
 To gird thoroughly, διαζώννυμι *diazōnnumi.*  
 John 21. 7 he girt (his) fisher's coat. . for he was na.

GIRD with, to —  
 To gird, אָזַר *azar*, 3.  
 2 Sa. 22. 40 For thou hast girded me with strength  
 18. 39 For thou hast girded me with strength  
 30. 11 thou hast put off. . and girded me with g.

GIRD, to be —  
 1. To be girded, אָזַר *azar.*  
 1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with str.  
 2. To become girded, אָזַר *azar*, 2.  
 Psa. 65. 6 setteth fast the mountains. . girded with  
 3. To bind, אָסַף *asar.*  
 Neh. 4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his  
 4. To gird, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 Exod. 12. 11 your loins girded, your shoes on your feet  
 Lev. 16. 4 and shall be girded with a linen girdle  
 1 Sa. 2. 18 Samuel. . a child, girded with a linen ep.  
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod  
 20. 8 Joab's garment. . was girded unto him  
 21. 16 he, being girded with a new (sword), tho.  
 Psa. 109. 19 and for a girdle wherewith he is girded  
 Dan. 10. 5 whose loins (were) girded with fine gold  
 Joel 1. 6 Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth

GIRD with —  
 Girded, חָגַר *chagar.*  
 Eze. 23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, etc.

GIRD about, to be —  
 To gird round about, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnumi.*  
 Luke 2. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and (your)

GIRD, to have —  
 To gird round about, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnumi.*  
 Rev. 15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden g.

GIRDING —  
 Girding, חֲגוּרָה *machagoreth.*  
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a stomacher a girding of sack.

GIRDLE, to —  
 1. Girdle, שֵׁשׁ *shesh*, אֲבֵרֶת *abret.*  
 Exod. 28. 4 a broidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle  
 28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needle-w.  
 28. 40 thou shalt make for them girdles, and  
 29. 4 And thou shalt gird them with girdles  
 39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue  
 Lev. 8. 7 girded him with the girdle, and clothed  
 8. 13 girded them with girdles, and put bonnets  
 16. 4 and shall be girded with a linen girdle  
 Isa. 22. 21 I will. . strengthen him with thy girdle

2. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagor.*  
 2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins  
 Job 12. 18 and girdeth their loins with a girdle  
 Isa. 5. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be  
 11. 5 righteousness shall be the girdle of his  
 11. 5 and faithfulness the girdle of his reins  
 Jer. 13. 5 Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put  
 13. 4 So I got a girdle, according to the word  
 13. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which  
 13. 7 and took the girdle from the place where  
 13. 7 the girdle was named, it was profitable  
 13. 10 as this girdle, which is good for nothing  
 13. 11 For as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of  
 Eze. 23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins

3. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah.*  
 1 Sa. 18. 4 stripped himself. . even. . to his girdle  
 2 Sa. 20. 8 upon it a girdle (with) a sword fastened  
 Prov 31. 24 She. . delivereth girdles unto the merch.  
 4. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah.*  
 1 Sa. 18. 11 given. . ten (shekels) of silver, and a girdle  
 1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that  
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of



5. *Girdle, band*, צִיָּוָה (צִיָּוָה) *mezach*.

Psa. 109. 19 and for a girdle wherewith he is girded

6. *Girdle, zone, belt*, צִיָּוָה זֹנֶה.

Matt. 3. 4 a leathern girdle about his loins; and his

Mark 1. 6 with a girdle of skin about his loins

Acts 21. 11 took Paul's girdle, and bound his own

21. 11 bind the man that owneth this girdle, and

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle

15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden g.

**GIRDLE, curious**—

*Devise, devised work*, צִיָּוָה *chesheb*.

Exod. 28. 8. 27, 28 the curious girdle of the ephod

29. 5 with the curious girdle of the ephod

39. 5, 20, 21 the curious girdle of his ephod

Lev. 8. 7 with the curious girdle of the ephod

**GIR-GA-SHITES**, גִּירְגָּשִׁים.

A tribe early in possession of part of Canaan. It is uniformly plural in the Common Version except twice, Gen. 10. 16, and 1 Ch. 1. 14; in the former it is *Girgasite*.

Gen. 10. 16 Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the G.

15. 21 Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the G.

Deut. 7. 1 the Hittites, and the G., and the Amor.

Josh. 3. 10 the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the G.

24. 11 men of Jericho fought against. the G.

1 Ch. 1. 14 Jebusite also, and the Amorite, and the G.

Neh. 9. 8 the land of the Jebusites, and the G.

**GIRL**—

*Child, female, lass, girl*, יָלְדָה *yaldah*.

Joel 3. 3 they have. sold a girl for wine, that they

Zech. 8. 5 full of boys and girls playing in the stre.

**GIRT**—

*To be girded*, אָזַר *azar*.

2 Ki. 1. 8 an hairy man, and girt with a girdle of l.

**GIRT, to be**—

*To gird round about*, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnumi*.

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle

**GIRT about, to have**—

*To gird round about*, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnumi*.

Eph. 6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth

**GIS-PA (or GISH-PA)**, גִּישְׁפָּא *gishpa*.

An overseer of the Nethinim in "the Ophel," after the exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 21 Ziha and G. (were) over the Nethinims

**GIT-TAH HE-PHER**, גִּתְתָּהּ הֶפְרָה.

A town in Zebulun, also called *Gath-hepher*.

Josh. 19. 13 passeth on along on the east to G.

**GIT-TA'-IM**, גִּתְתָּאִים *two wine presses*.

1. A place of refuge near Beeroth.

2 Sa. 4. 3 And the Beerothites fled to G., and were

2. A place near Gath inhabited by Benjamites after the return from exile. This and No. 1. may be the same place, the latter is N.W. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 33 Hazor, Ramah, G.

**GIT TITES**, גִּתְתִּים.

Inhabitants of Gath, six hundred of whom followed David as a body guard under Ittai. Gittite may also be an inhabitant of Gittaim, or of Gath-rimmon.

Josh. 13. 3 the Eschkalonites, the G., and the Ekron.

2 Sa. 6. 10 into the house of Obed-edom the G.

6. 11 cont. in the house of Obed-edom the G.

15. 18 and all the G., passed on before the king

15. 19 Then said the king to Ittai the G.

15. 22 Ittai the G. passed over, and all his men

18. 2 third part under the hand of Ittai the G.

21. 19 Elhanan slew (the bro. of) Goliath the G.

1 Ch. 13. 13 into the house of Obed-edom the G.

20. 5 slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the G.

**GIT-TITH**, גִּתְתִּית *from or of Gath*.

A musical instrument manufactured at Gath. When David was in exile there he probably became acquainted with it and adopted it in the musical part of the service of the tabernacle

Psa. 8. 1. *Title*. To the chief musician upon G., A Psalm

81. " To the chief musician upon G., (A Ps.)

84. " To the chief musician upon G., A Ps.

**GIVE, to**—

1. *To cause to come in*, בָּוֵא *bo*, 5.

Psa. 78. 29 they did eat. for he gave them their own

2. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

2 Ki. 25. 6 So they took. and they gave judgment

Jer. 4. 12 now shall I give sentence against them

39. 5 Riblah. where he gave judgment upon

52. 9 Riblah. where he gave judgment upon

3. *To turn*, הָפַךְ *haphak*.

1 Sa. 10. 9 when he had turned. God gave him ano.

4. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalaq*.

Deut. 29. 26 gods whom. he had not given unto them

5. *To give*, יָתַב *yathab*.

Gen. 29. 21 Jacob said unto Laban, Give. my wife

30. 1 Rachel. said. Give me children, or else

35. 11 all the Egyptians. said, Give us bread

47. 16 And Joseph said, Give your cattle; and I

Josh. 18. 4 Give out from among you three men for

Judg. 1. 15 she said unto him, Give me a blessing

20. 7 Behold. give here your advice and coun.

1 Sa. 14. 41 Therefore Saul said. Give a perfect (lot)

1 Sa. 16. 23 Give counsel among you what we shall do

1 Ch. 16. 28 Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the  
16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
16. 29 Give unto the LORD the glory (due) unto  
Psa. 29. 1 Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give  
29. 2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto  
60. 11 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)  
96. 7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the  
96. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
96. 8 Give unto the LORD the glory (due unto)  
108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)  
Prov. 30. 15 hath two daughters, (crying), Give, give  
Hos. 4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye  
Zech. 11. 12 If ye think good, give. my price, and if

6. *To give*, יָתַב *yathab*.

Ezra 5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebucha.

Dan. 2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and

2. 23 who hast given me wisdom and might

2. 37 God of heaven hath given thee kingdom

2. 38 the fowls of the heaven hath he given

2. 48 the king. gave him many. gifts, and

5. 17 give thy rewards to another: yet I will

5. 18 God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a

5. 19 And for the majesty that he gave him, all

6. 2 that the princes might give accounts unto

7. *To do good, benefit*, יָתַב *yathab*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 32 (the wealth) which (God) shall give Israel,

8. *To a man of gifts*, יָתַב לֵישׁ *le-ish mattan*.

Prov. 19. 6 every man (is) a friend to him that giveth

9. *To lift up*, נָסַב *nasa*, 3.

2 Sa. 19. 42 have we eaten. or hath he given us any

10. *To give*, יָתַב *nathan*.

Gen. 1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed

3. 6 and gave also unto her husband with her

3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest. with me

3. 12 she gave me of the tree, and I did eat

9. 3 as the green herb have I given you all

12. 7 said, Unto thy seed will I give this land

13. 15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for

13. 17 the land. for I will give it unto thee

14. 20 And he gave him tithes of all

14. 21 Give me the persons, and take the goods

15. 1 Lord God, what wilt thou give me, seeing

15. 3 Behold, to me thou hast given no seed

15. 7 brought thee. to give thee this land to

15. 18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from

16. 3 gave her to her husband Abram to be his

16. 5 I have given my maid into thy bosom

17. 8 I will give unto thee, and to thy seed af

17. 16 I will bless her, and give thee a son also

18. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave

20. 14 and gave. unto Abraham, and restored

20. 16 I have given thy brother a thousand

21. 14 and took bread. and gave (it) unto Hagar

21. 27 Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave

23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place

23. 9 That he may give me the cave of Machp.

23. 9 he shall give it me for a possession of

23. 11 Nay. hear me: the field give I thee

23. 11 the cave that (is) therein, I give it thee

23. 11 in the presence of. my people give I it

23. 13 I will give thee money for the field; take

24. 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land; he

24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels

24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and

24. 36 unto him hath he given all that he hath

24. 41 if they give not thee (one), thou shalt be

24. 53 gold, and raiment, and gave. to Rebekah

24. 53 he gave also to her brother and to her

25. 5 Abraham gave all that he had unto Isaac

25. 6 Abraham gave gifts, and sent them away

25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of le.

3. unto thee. I will give all these countries

26. 4 will give unto thy seed all these countries

27. 17 she gave the savoury meat and the bread

28. 28 God give thee o dew of heaven, and

27. 37 all his brethren have I given to him for

28. 4 And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to

28. 4 the land. which God gave unto Abraham

28. 13 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed

28. 20 and will give me bread to eat, and raim.

28. 22 of all that thou shalt give me I will sure.

29. 19 (It is) better that I give her to thee

29. 19 than that I should give her to another

29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah Zilp.

29. 26 to give the younger before the first born

29. 27 Fulfil her week, and we will give thee

29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife

29. 29 Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilh.

29. 33 he hath therefore given me this (son) also

30. 4 she gave him Billah her handmaid to w.

6 God. heard my voice, and hath given me

9 she took Zilpah. and gave her Jacob to

30. 14 Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mand.

30. 18 Leah said, God hath given me my hire

30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my

30. 26 Give. my wives and my children, for

30. 31 And he said, What shall I give thee?

30. 31 Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me any

30. 35 and gave. into the hand of his sons

31. 9 hath taken away the cattle. and given

34. 8 saying. I pray you give her him to wife

34. 9 give your daughters unto us, and take

34. 11 and what ye shall say unto me I will give

34. 12 I will give according as ye shall say unto

34. 12 but give me the damsel to wife

34. 14 We cannot do this. to give our sister to

34. 16 Then will we give our daughters unto you

34. 21 and let us give them our daughters

Gen. 35. 4 they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods  
35. 12 the land which I gave. to thee I will give  
35. 12 to thy seed after thee will I give the land  
38. 9 lest that he should give seed to his broth.  
38. 16 What wilt thou give. a pledge till thou send  
38. 17 Wilt thou give. a pledge till thou send  
38. 18 he said, What pledge shall I give thee?  
38. 18 he gave (it) her, and came in unto her  
38. 26 because. I gave her not to Shelah my son  
39. 21 gave him favour in the sight of the keeper  
40. 11 and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand  
40. 21 and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand  
41. 45 he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter  
42. 25 and to give them provision for the way  
42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn, he  
43. 14 God Almighty give you mercy before the  
43. 23 your God. hath given you treasure in  
43. 24 and gave. water, and they washed their  
43. 24 and he gave their asses provender  
45. 18 I will give you the good of the land of E.  
45. 21 Joseph gave them wagons, according to  
45. 21 and gave them provision for the way  
45. 22 To all of them he gave each man changes  
45. 22 but to Benjamin he gave three hundred  
46. 18 whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter  
46. 25 which Laban gave unto Rachel his daug.  
47. 11 gave them a possession in the land of E.  
47. 16 your cattle; and I will give you for your  
47. 17 Joseph gave them bread. for horses, and  
47. 19 and give. seed, that we may live, and  
47. 22 eat their portion which Pharaoh gave  
47. 24 that ye shall give the fifth. unto Pharaoh  
48. 4 and will give this land to thy seed after  
48. 9 They. my sons, whom God hath given  
48. 22 Moreover I have given to thee one porti.  
49. 21 a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words  
Exod. 2. 9 nurse it for me, and I will give. thy wages  
2. 21 and he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter  
3. 21 I will give this people favour in the sight  
5. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw to  
5. 10 Thus saith Pharaoh, I will not give you  
6. 4 to give them the land of Canaan, the land  
6. 8 I did swear to give it to Abraham, to I.  
6. 8 and I will give it you for an heritage  
10. 25 Moses said, Thou must give us also sacr.  
11. 3 the LORD gave the people favour in the  
12. 25 to the land which the LORD will give you  
12. 36 the LORD gave the people favour in the  
13. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give  
13. 11 bring thee into the land. and shall give it  
16. 8 when the LORD shall give you in the eve.  
16. 15 the bread which the LORD hath given you  
16. 20 for that the LORD hath given you the sa.  
16. 20 he giveth you on the sixth day the bread  
17. 2 said, Give us water that we may drink  
20. 12 the land which the LORD thy God giveth  
21. 4 If his master have given him a wife, and  
21. 23 if. mischief follow, then thou shalt give  
21. 30 he shall give for the ransom of his life  
21. 32 he shall give unto their master thirty sh.  
22. 17 If her father utterly refuse to give her  
22. 29 the first born of thy sons shalt thou give  
22. 30 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me  
24. 12 I will give thee tables of stone, and law  
25. 16, 27 the testimony. I shall give thee  
30. 12 then shall they give every man a ransom  
30. 13 This they shall give, every one that passe.  
30. 14 every one. shall give an offering unto the  
30. 15 The rich shall not give more, and  
30. 15 the poor shall not give less, than half  
30. 15 when (they) give an offering unto the Lo.  
31. 6 I have given with him Aholab the son  
31. 18 he gave unto Moses. two tables of testi.  
32. 13 this land that I have spoken of will I give  
32. 24 So they gave (it) me: then I cast it into  
33. 1 saying, Unto thy seed will I give it  
Lev. 5. 16 give it unto the priest: and the priest  
6. 5 give it unto him to whom it appertaineth  
6. 17 I have given it. their portion of my offer.  
7. 32 the right shoulder shall ye give unto the  
7. 34 have given them unto Aaron the priest  
10. 17 and (God) hath given it you to bear the  
14. 34 into the land of Canaan, which I give to  
15. 14 and come. and give them unto the priest  
17. 11 I have given it to you upon the altar to  
20. 2 that giveth. of his seed unto Molech, he  
20. 3 because he hath given of his seed unto M.  
20. 4 when he giveth of his seed unto Molech  
20. 4 and I will give it unto you to possess it  
22. 14 and shall give (it) unto the priest with  
23. 10 When ye be come into the land which I  
23. 18 all your freewill offerings, which ye give  
25. 2 When ye come into the land which I give  
25. 37 Thou shalt not give him thy money upon  
25. 38 to give you the land of Canaan. to be  
26. 4 Then I will give you rain in due season  
26. 6 I will give peace in the land, and ye shall  
27. 9 all that (any man) giveth of such unto the  
27. 23 he shall give thine estimation in that day  
Num. 3. 9 thou shalt give the Levites unto Aaron  
3. 48 thou shalt give the money, wherewith  
3. 51 Moses gave the money of them that were  
5. 7 give (it) unto (him) against whom he hath  
5. 10 whatsoever any man giveth the priest, it  
5. 10 thou shalt give them unto the Levites, to  
5. 10 took the wagons and the oxen, and gave  
7. 2 Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto  
7. 8 four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto  
7. 9 But unto the sons of Kohath he gave no.  
8. 19 I have given the Levites, a gift to Aaron  
10. 29 of which the LORD said, I will give it you  
11. 13 Whence should I have flesh to give unto



Num 11. 13 saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat  
 11. 18 therefore the LORD will give you flesh  
 11. 21 and thou hast said, I will give them flesh  
 11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders : and  
 13. 2 which I give unto the children of Israel  
 14. 8 he will bring us into this land, and give  
 15. 2 When ye be come into the land . . I give  
 15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give  
 16. 14 or given us inheritance of fields and vin.  
 17. 6 every one of their princes gave him a rod  
 18. 7 I have given your priest's office . . a serv.  
 18. 8 I also have given thee the charge of mine  
 18. 8 unto thee have I given them, by reason  
 18. 11 I have given them unto thee, and to thy  
 18. 12 the first fruits of them . . have I given thee  
 19. 10 All the heave offerings . . have I given  
 18. 21 I have given the children of Levi all the  
 18. 24 tithes . . I have given to the Levites to in.  
 18. 26 the tithes which I have given you from  
 18. 28 ye shall give thereof the LORD's heave o.  
 19. 3 ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest  
 20. 12 into the land which I have given them  
 20. 21 Edom refused to give Israel passage  
 20. 24 into the land which I have given unto  
 21. 16 Gather the people together, and I will g.  
 21. 29 he hath given his sons that escaped, and  
 22. 13 the LORD refuseth to give me leave to go  
 22. 18 If Balak would give me his house full of  
 22. 13 If Balak would give me his house full of  
 22. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace  
 27. 4 Give unto us . . a possession among the b.  
 27. 7 thou shalt surely give them a possession  
 27. 9 ye shall give his inheritance unto his br.  
 27. 10 ye shall give his inheritance unto his fat.  
 27. 11 ye shall give his inheritance unto his ki.  
 27. 12 and see the land which I have given unto  
 29. 29 Take . . and give (it) unto Eleazar the pri.  
 31. 30 give them unto the Levites, which keep  
 31. 41 Moses gave the tribute . . the LORD's hea.  
 31. 47 gave them unto the Levites, which kept  
 32. 7, 9 the land which the LORD hath given  
 32. 29 ye shall give them the land of Gilead for  
 33. 33 Moses gave unto them . . to the children  
 34. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto Machir the son  
 35. 53 I have given you the land to possess it  
 34. 13 commanded to give unto the nine tribes  
 35. 2 Command . . that they give unto the Lev.  
 35. 2 ye shall give . . unto the Levites suburbs  
 35. 4 which ye shall give unto the Levites  
 35. 6 which ye shall give unto the Levites  
 35. 7 all the cities which ye shall give to the  
 35. 8 And the cities which ye shall give (shall  
 35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto the  
 35. 13 of these cities which ye shall give, six  
 35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side Jo.  
 35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.  
 36. 2 LORD commanded my lord to give the la.  
 36. 2 to give the inheritance of Zelophehad

Deut. 1. 8 to give unto them and to their seed after  
 1. 20 which the LORD our God doth give  
 1. 25 which the LORD our God doth give  
 1. 35 which I swear to give unto your fathers  
 1. 36 to him will I give the land that he hath  
 1. 39 unto them will I give it, and they shall  
 2. 5 for I will not give you of their land, no  
 2. 5 because I have given mount Seir unto E.  
 2. 9 for I will not give thee of their land  
 2. 9 I have given Ar unto the children of Lot  
 2. 12 the land . . which the LORD gave unto  
 2. 19 for I will not give thee of the land of the  
 2. 19 I have given it unto the children of Lot  
 2. 24 I have given into thine hand Sihon the  
 2. 28 give me water for money, that I may dr.  
 2. 29 the land which the LORD our God giveth  
 3. 31 I have begun to give Sihon and his land  
 3. 12 gave I unto the Reubenites and to the G.  
 3. 13 gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh  
 3. 15 And I gave Gilead unto Machir  
 3. 16 unto the Gadites I gave from Gilead even  
 3. 18 The LORD your God hath given you this  
 3. 19 abide in your cities which I have given  
 3. 20 Until the LORD have given rest unto your  
 3. 20 your God hath given them beyond Jor.  
 3. 20 unto his possession, which I have given  
 4. 1 the land which the LORD God . . giveth  
 4. 21 thy God giveth thee . . an inheritance  
 4. 38 to give thee their land . . an inheritance  
 4. 40 which the LORD thy God giveth thee, for  
 5. 16 in the land which the LORD thy God giv.  
 5. 31 in the land which I give them to possess  
 6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities  
 6. 23 to give us the land which he swore unto  
 7. 3 thy daughter thou shalt not give unto  
 7. 13 which he swore unto thy fathers to give  
 8. 10 for the good land which he hath given  
 8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth  
 9. 6 God giveth thee not this good land to  
 9. 11 the LORD gave me the two tables of stone  
 9. 23 possess the land which I have given you  
 10. 4 tables . . and the LORD gave them unto me  
 10. 11 the land which I swear . . to give unto  
 11. 9 to give unto them, and to their seed  
 11. 14 I will give (you) the rain of your land  
 11. 17 the good land which the LORD giveth you  
 11. 21 swear unto your fathers to give them, as  
 11. 31 the land . . the LORD your God giveth you  
 12. 1 land . . the LORD . . giveth thee to possess it  
 12. 9 to the inheritance . . the LORD . . giveth you  
 12. 15 the blessing . . which he hath given thee  
 12. 21 thy flock, which the LORD hath given thee  
 13. 1 If . . a prophet . . giveth thee a sign or a w.  
 13. 12 cities, which the LORD thy God hath given

Deut 14. 21 thou shalt give it unto the stranger that  
 15. 4 which . . God giveth thee . . an inheritance  
 15. 7 thy land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 15. 9 and thou givest him nought ; and he cry  
 15. 10 Thou shalt surely give him, and thine  
 15. 10 shall not be grieved when thou givest  
 15. 14 of thy flock . . thou shalt give unto him  
 16. 5 gates, which the LORD thy God giveth  
 16. 10 thou shalt give . . according as the LORD  
 16. 17 the blessing . . which he hath given thee  
 16. 18 gates, which the LORD thy God giveth  
 16. 20 the land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 17. 2 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 17. 14 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 18. 3 they shall give unto the priest the shoul.  
 18. 4 first of the fleece . . shalt thou give him  
 18. 9 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 19. 1 whose land the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 19. 2 land, which the LORD thy God giveth  
 19. 8 and give thee all the land which he  
 19. 8 he promised to give unto thy fathers  
 19. 10 land, which the LORD thy God giveth  
 19. 14 that the LORD thy God giveth thee to  
 20. 14 which the LORD thy God hath given thee  
 20. 16 which the LORD thy God doth give thee  
 21. 1 the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess  
 21. 23 the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess  
 22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife  
 22. 19 give . . unto the father of the damsel  
 22. 29 man . . shall give unto the damsel's father  
 24. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her out of  
 24. 3 giveth (it) in her hand, and sendeth her  
 24. 4 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)  
 24. 15 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire  
 25. 15, 19 in the land which the LORD . . giveth  
 25. 19 when the LORD . . hath given thee rest  
 26. 1 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)  
 26. 2 land that the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 26. 3 LORD swore unto our fathers for to give us  
 26. 9 hath given us this land . . a land that flo.  
 26. 10 the land which thou, O LORD, hast given  
 26. 11 which the LORD thy God hath given unto  
 26. 12 hast given (it) unto the Levite, the stra.  
 26. 13 and also have given them unto the Levite  
 26. 14 nor given (ought) thereof for the dead  
 26. 15 and the land which thou hast given us  
 27. 2, 3 land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 28. 8 in the land which the LORD . . giveth thee  
 28. 11 LORD swore unto thy fathers to give thee  
 28. 12 the heaven to give the rain unto thy land  
 28. 52, 53 which the LORD thy God hath given  
 28. 55 So that he will not give to any of them of  
 28. 65 the LORD shall give thee there a trembl.  
 29. 4 Yet the LORD hath not given you an heart  
 29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an in.  
 30. 20 land which the LORD swore . . to give them  
 31. 7 which the LORD hath sworn . . to give them  
 32. 49, 52 which I give . . the children of Israel  
 34. 4 saying, I will give it unto thy seed

Josh. 1. 2 unto the land which I do give to them  
 1. 3 have I given unto you, as I said unto M.  
 1. 6 the land which I swear . . to give them  
 1. 11 which the LORD . . giveth you to possess it  
 1. 13 God hath given you rest, and hath given  
 1. 14 remain in the land which Moses gave you  
 1. 15 Until the LORD have given your brethren  
 1. 15 land which the LORD your God giveth  
 1. 15 which Moses the LORD's servant gave you  
 2. 9 I know that the LORD hath given you the  
 2. 12 show kindness . . and give me a true token  
 2. 14 when the LORD hath given us the land  
 5. 6 which the LORD swore . . he would give us  
 6. 2 I have given into thine hand Jericho, and  
 6. 16 Shout, for the LORD hath given you the  
 8. 1 I have given into thy hand the king of Ai  
 8. 18 for I will give it into thine hand  
 9. 24 to give you all the land, and to destroy  
 11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I.  
 12. 6 Moses the servant of the LORD gave it  
 12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Is  
 13. 8 their inheritance, which Moses gave them  
 13. 8 as Moses the servant of the LORD gave  
 13. 14 Only unto the tribe of Levi he gave none  
 13. 15 Moses gave unto . . the children of Reuben  
 13. 24 Moses gave . . unto the tribe of Gad . . unto  
 13. 29 Moses gave . . unto the half tribe of Man.  
 13. 33 But unto the tribe of Levi Moses gave not  
 14. 3 For Moses had given the inheritance of  
 14. 3 unto the Levites he gave none inherit  
 14. 4 they gave no part unto the Levites in the  
 14. 12 Now therefore give me this mountain  
 14. 13 Joshua . . gave unto Caleb . . Hebron for  
 15. 13 And unto Caleb . . he gave a part among  
 15. 10 to him will I give Achsah my daughter  
 15. 17 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife  
 15. 19 Give me a blessing, for thou hast given me  
 15. 15 give me also springs of water. And he g.  
 17. 4 to give us an inheritance among our bret.  
 17. 4 he gave them an inheritance among the  
 17. 14 Why hast thou given me (but) one lot and  
 18. 3 the land, which the LORD . . hath given  
 18. 7 which Moses the servant of the LORD ga.  
 19. 49 gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of  
 19. 50 they gave him the city which he asked  
 20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell amo.  
 21. 2 commanded . . to give us cities to dwell in  
 21. 3 children of Israel gave unto the Levites  
 21. 8 gave by lot unto the Levites these cities  
 21. 9 they gave out of the tribe of the child.  
 21. 11 they gave them the city of Arba the fath.  
 21. 12 But the fields . . gave they to Caleb the son  
 21. 13 Thus they gave to the children of Aaron

Josh 21. 21 they gave them Shechem with her subur.  
 21. 43 the LORD gave unto Israel all the land  
 21. 43 which he swore to give unto your fathers  
 22. 4 God hath given rest unto your brethren  
 22. 4 which Moses the servant of the LORD ga.  
 22. 7 Moses had given (possession) in Bashan  
 22. 7 unto the (other) half thereof gave Joshua  
 23. 13 this good land . . the LORD . . hath given  
 23. 15 this good land . . the LORD . . hath given  
 23. 16 the good land which he hath given unto  
 24. 3 multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac  
 24. 4 And I gave unto Isaac Jacob and Esau  
 24. 4 I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess  
 24. 8 I gave them into your hand, that ye mig.  
 24. 13 I have given you a land for which ye did

Judg. 1. 12 to him will I give Achsah my daughter  
 1. 13 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife  
 1. 15 me a blessing : for thou hast given me  
 1. 15 give me also springs . . And Caleb gave he  
 1. 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, **■** Moses  
 3. 6 and gave their daughters to their sons  
 5. 25 He asked water . . she gave . . milk : she br.  
 6. 9 drave them out . . and gave you their land  
 7. 2 to give the Midianites into their hands  
 8. 5 Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto thee  
 8. 6 that we should give bread unto thine ar ?  
 8. 15 that we should give bread unto thy men  
 8. 24 that ye would give me every man the  
 8. 25 they answered, We will willingly give  
 9. 4 And they gave him threescore and ten  
 14. 9 and he gave them, and they did eat : but  
 14. 12 I will give you thirty sheets and thirty  
 14. 13 then shall ye give me thirty sheets and  
 14. 19 and gave change of garments unto them  
 15. 2 therefore I gave her to thy companion  
 15. 6 because he had . . given her to his compan.  
 15. 18 Thou hast given this great deliverance  
 16. 5 we will give thee, every one of us, eleven  
 17. 4 and gave them to the founder, who made  
 17. 10 I will give thee ten . . of silver by the year  
 18. 10 for God hath given it into your hands  
 20. 36 Israel gave place to the Benjamites  
 21. 1 there shall not any of us give his daugh.  
 21. 7 we will not give them any of our daughters  
 21. 14 they gave them wives which they had  
 21. 18 we may not give them wives of our daug.  
 21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Ben.  
 21. 22 ye did not give unto them at this time

Ruth 2. 18 gave to her that she had reserved after  
 3. 17 These six (measures) of barley gave he me  
 4. 7 plucked off his shoe, and gave (it) to his  
 4. 12 of the seed which the LORD shall give  
 4. 13 LORD gave her conception, and she bare

1 Sa. 1. 4 he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all  
 1. 5 But unto Hannah he gave a worthy pro.  
 1. 11 will give unto thine handmaid a man ch.  
 1. 11 then I will give him unto the LORD all  
 1. 17 LORD hath given me my petition which I  
 2. 10 he shall give strength unto his king, and  
 2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest ; for he  
 2. 16 thou shalt give . . now : and if not, I will  
 2. 28 did I give unto the house of thy father all  
 6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel  
 6. 6 Give us a king to judge us. And Samuel  
 8. 14 take . . the best . . and give . . to his servants  
 8. 15 take . . of your vineyards, and give to his  
 9. 8 will I give to the man of God to tell us  
 9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee, of  
 10. 4 they will salute thee, and give thee two  
 15. 28 hath given it to a neighbour of thine  
 17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together  
 17. 25 the king . . will give him his daughter, and  
 17. 44 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the  
 17. 46 I will give the carcases of the host of the  
 17. 47 and he will give you into our hands  
 18. 4 Jonathan . . gave it to David, and his gar  
 18. 17 my elder daughter Merab, he will I give  
 18. 21 I will give him her, that she may be a  
 18. 27 Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wi.  
 20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad  
 21. 3 Give (me) five (loaves of) bread in mine  
 21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)  
 21. 9 said, (There is) none like that ; give it me  
 21. 7 will the son of Jesse give every one of you  
 22. 10 And he . . gave him victuals, and gave  
 22. 13 in that thou hast given him bread, and a  
 25. 8 Give, I pray thee, whatsoever cometh to  
 25. 11 and give (it) unto men whom I know not  
 25. 44 But Saul had given Michal his daughter  
 27. 5 let them give me a place in some town  
 27. 6 Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day  
 28. 17 and given it to thy neighbour . . to David  
 30. 11 and gave him bread, and he did eat  
 30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs  
 30. 22 we will not give them . . of the spoil that  
 30. 23 with that which the LORD hath given us

2 Sa. 4. 10 that I would have given him a reward  
 9. 9 I have given unto thy master's son all  
 12. 8 And I gave thee thy master's house  
 12. 8 and gave thee the house of Israel and of  
 12. 11 I will . . give . . unto thy neighbour, and he  
 18. 11 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of  
 21. 6 And the king said, I will give (them)  
 22. 36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy  
 22. 41 Thou hast also given me the necks of  
 24. 9 Joab gave up the sum of the number of  
 24. 23 All these . . did Araunah . . give unto the  
 1 Ki. 1. 48 which hath given (one) to sit on my throne  
 2. 7 give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife  
 3. 5 and God said, Ask what I shall give thee  
 3. 6 that thou hast given him a son to sit on  
 3. 9 Give . . thy servant an understanding hea.



**1 Kl.** 3. 12 I have given thee a wise heart so that  
 4. 13 I have also given thee wisdom which thou  
 5. 25 give half to the one, and half to the other  
 6. 26 O my lord, give her the living child, and  
 7. 32 Give her the living child, and in no wise  
 8. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding  
 9. 6 unto thee will I give him for thy servants  
 10. 7 which hath given unto David a wise son  
 11. 10 So Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees and  
 12. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand  
 13. 11 thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year  
 14. 12 the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as he had  
 15. 32 to give him according to his righteous-  
 16. 34 which thou gavest unto their fathers  
 17. 36 and give unto thy land, which thou  
 18. 36 hast given to thy people for an inheritance  
 19. 39 give to every man according to his ways  
 20. 40 the land which thou gavest unto our fat-  
 21. 40 land which thou gavest unto their fat-  
 22. 50 give them compassion before them who  
 23. 56 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath given  
 24. 7 out of the land which I have given them  
 25. 11 king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities  
 26. 12 to see the cities which Solomon had given  
 27. 13 What (are) these which thou hast given  
 28. 16 and given it, a present unto his daughter  
 29. 10 she gave the king an hundred and twenty  
 30. 10 the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon  
 31. 13 king Solomon gave unto the queen of Sh-  
 32. 14 besides (that) which Solomon gave her of  
 33. 11 rend, from thee, and will give it to thy  
 34. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David  
 35. 18 gave him an house, and gave him land  
 36. 19 so that he gave him to wife the sister of  
 37. 11 Behold, I will give ten tribes to thee  
 38. 35 and will give it unto thee, ten tri-  
 39. 35 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.  
 40. 11 be with thee, and will give Israel unto  
 41. 3 And he gave a sign the same day, saying  
 42. 5 the sign which the man of God had given  
 43. 7 refresh thyself, and I will give thee a rev-  
 44. 13 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I  
 45. 8 And rent the kingdom, and gave it thee  
 46. 15 good land, which he gave unto their fathers  
 47. 14 he shall give Israel up because of the sins  
 48. 4 for David's sake did the LORD, give him  
 49. 4 And he said unto her, Give me thy son  
 50. 23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks  
 51. 21 gave unto the people, and they did eat  
 52. 2 Give me thy vineyard, that I may have  
 53. 2 I will give thee for it a better vineyard  
 54. 2 I will give thee the worth of it in money  
 55. 3 LORD forbid it me, that I should give thee  
 56. 4 I will not give thee the inheritance of my  
 57. 6 said, Give me thy vineyard for money  
 58. 6 or else if it please thee, I will give thee  
 59. 6 answered, I will not give thee my vine-  
 60. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth  
 61. 15 which he refused to give thee for money  
**■ Kl.** 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat  
 43 Give the people, that they may eat: for  
 44 by him the LORD hath given deliverance  
 45 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver  
 46 This woman said unto me, Give thy son  
 47 Give thy son, that we may eat him; and  
 48 as he promised him to give him away a  
 49 wounds which the Syrians had given him  
 50 give (me) thine hand. And he gave (him)  
 51 did the priest give king David's spears  
 52 they gave the money, being told, into the  
 53 they gave that to the workmen, and rep-  
 54 LORD gave Israel a saviour, so that they  
 55 Give thy daughter to my son to wife  
 56 Menahem gave Pili a thousand talents of  
 57 silver, to give to the king of Assyria  
 58 Hezekiah gave, all the silver (that was)  
 59 cut off, and gave it to the king of Assy-  
 60 out of the land which I gave their fathers  
 61 let them give it to the doers of the work  
 62 And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan  
 63 that the kings of Judah had given to the  
 64 Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold  
 65 but he taxed the land to give the money  
 66 exacted the silver and the gold, to give  
**■ Ch.** 3 Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his  
 4 they gave them Hebron in the land of J.  
 5 the fields of the city, they gave to Caleb  
 6 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities  
 7 the children of Israel gave to the Levites  
 8 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the  
 9 they gave unto them, (of) the cities of re-  
 10 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan  
 11 Joab gave the sum of the number of the  
 12 I give (thee) the oxen (also) for burnt off-  
 13 wheat for the meat offering; I give it all  
 14 So David gave to Ornan for the place six  
 15 I will give him rest from all his enemies  
 16 will give peace and quietness unto Israel  
 17 Only the LORD give thee wisdom and  
 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?  
 19 for he hath given the inhabitants of the  
 20 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and  
 21 for the LORD hath given me many sons  
 22 David gave to Solomon his son the patt-  
 23 (which) I have given to the house of my  
 24 gave for the service of the house of God  
 25 they gave (them) to the treasure of the  
 26 and of thine own have we given thee  
 27 give unto Solomon my son a perfect hea-  
**2 Ch.** 7 said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee  
 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge  
 12 I will give thee riches, and wealth, and

**2 Ch.** 2. 10 I will give to thy servants, the hewers  
 3. 12 who hath given to David the king a wise  
 4. 25 which thou gavest to them and to their  
 5. 27 which thou hast give unto thy people  
 6. 27 the land which thou gavest unto our fat-  
 7. 31 which thou gavest unto their fathers, and  
 8. 38 which thou gavest unto their fathers, and  
 9. 20 out of my hand which I have given them  
 10. 9 she gave the king an hundred and twen-  
 11. 9 as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon  
 12. 12 king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba  
 13. 23 and he gave them victual in abundance  
 14. 5 give the king ten over Israel to David  
 15. 7 give it to the seed of Abraham thy fri-  
 16. 7 their father gave them great gifts of silver  
 17. 3 the kingdom gave he to Jehoram, because  
 18. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and  
 19. 24 Jehoiada gave it to such as did the work  
 20. 9 which I have given to the army of Israel?  
 21. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more  
 22. 18 Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and  
 23. 8 the Ammonites gave gifts to Uziah; and  
 24. 5 the children of Ammon gave him the same  
 25. 21 gave (it) unto the king of Assyria: but he  
 26. 7 (who) therefore gave them up to desolat-  
 27. 12 the land of God was to give them one h.  
 28. 4 to give the portion of the priests and the  
 29. 15 to give to their brethren by courses, as  
 30. 19 to give portions to all the males among  
 31. 11 Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give  
 32. 11 he spake unto him, and he gave him a  
 33. 24 God had given him substance very much  
 34. 29 they gave it to the workmen that wrought  
 35. 11 to the artificers and builders gave they  
 36. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book  
 37. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off-  
 38. 4 that they might give according to the  
 39. 17 had no compassion, he gave (them) all  
 40. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me  
**Ezra** 1. 2 The LORD God of heaven hath given me  
 2. 69 They gave after their ability unto the tre-  
 3. 7 They gave money also unto the masons  
 4. 7 which the LORD God of Israel had given  
 5. 11 king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the pri-  
 6. 8 to give us a wall in his holy place, that  
 7. 8 God may, give us a little reviving in our  
 8. 9 to give us a reviving, to set up the house  
 9. 9 to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusa-  
 10. 12 give not your daughters unto their sons  
 11. 12 and hast given us (such) deliverance as  
 12. 19 they gave their hands that they would  
**Neh.** 1 I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the  
 2 I let letters be given me to the governors  
 3 that he may give me timber to make he  
 4 I came, and gave them the king's letters  
 5 give them for a prey in the land of capti-  
 6 some of the chief of the fathers gave unto  
 7 The Tirshatha gave to the treasure a th.  
 8 the chief of the fathers gave to the trea-  
 9 (that) which the rest of the people gave  
 10 a covenant with him, to give the land of  
 11 give, to his seed, and hast performed thy  
 12 give them their right judgments, and true  
 13 gavest them bread from heaven for their  
 14 land which thou hadst sworn to give them  
 15 gavest also thy good Spirit, and gavest  
 16 gavest them kingdoms and nations, and  
 17 gavest them into their hands, with their  
 18 thou gavest them saviours, who saved  
 19 therefore gavest thou them into the hand  
 20 thy great goodness that thou gavest them  
 21 fat land which thou gavest before them  
 22 the land that thou gavest unto our fat-  
 23 that we would not give our daughters un-  
 24 all Israel gave the portions of the sing-  
 25 Ye shall not give your daughters unto  
**Esth.** 1. 19 let the king give her royal estate unto  
 2. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands  
 3. 3 let their things for purification be given  
 4. 9 speedily gave her her things for purifica-  
 5. 9 meet to be given her, out of the king's h.  
 6. 18 Then the king, gave gifts, according to  
 7. 10 gave it unto Haman the son of Hammed.  
 8. 8 he gave him the copy of the writ of  
 9. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' ene-  
 10. 2 And the king, gave it unto Mordecai  
 11. 7 I have given Esther the house of Haman  
**Job** 1. 21 the LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken  
 2. 4 all that a man hath will he give for his  
 3. 10 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and  
 4. 7 If thou be righteous, what giveth thou h.?  
 5. 10 Where (is) God my maker, who giveth  
 6. 6 preserveth not, but giveth right to the  
 7. 31 For by them, he giveth meat in abunda-  
 8. 36 who hath given understanding to the h.?  
 9. 10 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast  
 10. 11 every man also gave him a piece of mon-  
 11. 15 their father gave them inheritance among  
**Psa.** 2. 8 Ask of me, and I shall give (thee) the he-  
 3. 13 The Highest gave his voice; hail (tones)  
 4. 35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy  
 5. 40 Thou hast also given me the necks of  
 6. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire  
 7. 1 He asked life of thee, (and) thou gavest  
 8. 4 I will give thee according to thy heart  
 9. 11 The LORD will give strength unto his pe-  
 10. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart  
 11. 21 the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth  
 12. 11 Thou hast given us like sheep, for meat  
 13. 7 nor give to God a ransom for him  
 14. 16 desirest not sacrifice, else would I give  
 15. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that  
 16. 5 thou hast given (me) the heritage of those

**Psa.** 68. 11 LORD gave the word; great (was) the  
 68. 35 the God of Israel (is) he that giveth stre-  
 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and  
 70. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and  
 71. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba  
 72. 14 gavest him (o be) meat to the people inh-  
 73. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide  
 74. 24 and had given them of the corn of heav-  
 75. 46 gave also their increase unto the caterp-  
 76. 2 given (to be) meat unto the fowls of the  
 77. 11 the LORD will give grace and glory: no  
 78. 12 LORD shall give (that which is) good; and  
 79. 16 give thy strength unto thy servant, and  
 80. 7 they kept, the ordinance (that) he gave  
 81. 14 that thou mayest give (them) their meat  
 82. 28 (That) thou givest them they gather: thou  
 83. 11 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan  
 84. 32 He gave them hail for rain, flaming  
 85. 44 And gave them the lands of the heathen  
 86. 15 he gave them their request; but sent  
 87. 16 he gave them into the hand of the heath-  
 88. 11 He hath given meat unto them that fear  
 89. 6 may give them the heritage of the heath-  
 90. 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the  
 91. 15 but unto thy name give glory, for thy m-  
 92. 16 the earth hath he given to the children  
 93. 6 who hath not given us (as) a prey to their  
 94. 2 (for) so he giveth his loved sleep  
 95. 4 will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or) stu-  
 96. 12 gave their land (for) an heritage, an her-  
 97. 21 gave their land for an heritage: for his  
 98. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his me-  
 99. 10 (It is he) that giveth salvation unto kings  
 100. 15 thou givest them their meat in due sea-  
 101. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The  
 102. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to  
 103. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth  
**Prov.** 1. 4 To give subtilty to the simple, to the yo-  
 2. 6 For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his  
 3. 28 come again, and to morrow I will give  
 4. 32 scorneth the scorners: but he giveth gr-  
 5. 2 For I give you good doctrine, forsake ye  
 6. 9 She shall give to thine head an ornament  
 7. 9 Let thou give thine honour unto others  
 8. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
 9. 31 shall give all the substance of his house  
 10. 9 Give (instruction) to a wise (man), and he  
 11. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but  
 12. 26 but the righteous giveth and spareth not  
 13. 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor  
 14. 16 he that giveth to the rich, (shall) surely  
 15. 23 My son, give me thine heart, and let  
 16. 31 when it giveth his colour in the cup  
 17. 8 so (is) he that giveth honour to a fool  
 18. 27 He that giveth unto the poor shall not  
 19. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom: but  
 20. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee  
 21. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul  
 22. 8 give me neither poverty nor riches: feed  
 23. 3 Give not thy strength unto women, nor  
 24. 6 Give strong drink unto him that is ready  
 25. 15 and giveth meat to her household, and  
 26. 31 Give her of the fruit of her hands: and  
**Eccle.** 1. 13 I gave my heart to seek and search out  
 2. 13 this sore travail hath God given to the  
 3. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and  
 4. 26 For (God) giveth to a man that (is) good in  
 5. 26 to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather  
 6. 26 he may give to (him) that (is) good before  
 7. 10 which God hath given to the sons of men  
 8. 1 more ready to learn than to give the sac-  
 9. 18 which God giveth him; for it (is) his po-  
 10. 19 Every man also to whom God hath given  
 11. 19 and hath given him power to eat thereof  
 12. 2 God hath given, yet God giveth him not  
 13. 15 life, which God giveth him under the sun  
 14. 9 which he hath given thee under the sun  
 15. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight  
 16. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it  
**Song** 2. 13 vines, with) the tender grape give a (good)  
 3. 12 vineyards, there will I give thee my loves  
 4. 13 mandrakes give a smell, and at our gates  
 5. 7 if a man would give all the substance of  
**Isa.** 3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes  
 4. 14 the LORD himself shall give you a sign  
 5. 18 the children whom the LORD hath given  
 6. 20 the LORD give you the bread of adversity  
 7. 32 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed  
 8. 8 Now therefore give pledges, I pray thee  
 9. 8 and I will give thee two thousand horses  
 10. 8 He giveth power to the faint; and to  
 11. 2 Who, gave the nations before him, and  
 12. 2 he gave (them) as the dust to his sword  
 13. 1 I will give to Jerusalem one that bring-  
 14. 5 he that giveth breath unto the people  
 15. 6 give thee for a covenant of the people  
 16. 8 and my glory will I not give to another  
 17. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel  
 18. 3 I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia  
 19. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and  
 20. 2 because I give waters in the wilderness  
 21. 28 have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel  
 22. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness  
 23. 6 I have, given them into thine hand: thou  
 24. 11 and I will not give my glory unto another  
 25. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G-  
 26. 1 The LORD God hath given me the tongue  
 27. 6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my  
 28. 4 I have given him (for) a witness to the  
 29. 10 that it may give seed to the sower, and  
 30. 5 Even unto them will I give in mine ho-



**Isa.** 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name  
61. 3 to give unto them beauty for ashes, the  
62. 7 give him no rest, till he establish, and  
66. 8 Surely I will no more give thy corn to  
**Jer.** 3. 8 I had . . . given her a bill of divorce; yet  
15. 1 I will give you pastors according to mine  
38. 18 to the land that I have given for an  
39. 19 give thee a pleasant land, a goodly herit.  
40. 16 give out their voice against the cities of J.  
54. 24 fear the LORD our God, that giveth rain  
7. 7 in the land that I gave to your fathers  
7. 14 unto the place which I gave to you and  
8. 10 Therefore will I give their wives unto  
8. 13 (the things that) I have given them  
11. 5 to give them a land flowing with milk  
12. 7 I have given the dearly beloved of my  
13. 1 Give glory to the LORD your God, before  
14. 13 will give you assured peace in this place  
14. 22 can the heavens give sowers? (Art) not  
15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil with.  
16. 15 their land that I gave unto their fathers  
17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy  
17. 4 from thine heritage that I gave thee; and  
17. 10 even to give every man according to his  
17. 9 their carcasses will I give to be meat for  
20. 4 I will give all Judah unto the hand of  
20. 5 all the treasures. . . will I give into the  
22. 13 without wages, and giveth him not for  
22. 23 I will give thee into the hand of them  
23. 39 the city that I gave unto your fathers  
24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me  
24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah  
24. 10 from off the land that I gave unto them  
25. 5 in the land that the LORD hath given  
25. 31 he will give them (that are) wicked to  
26. 24 that they should not give him into the  
27. 5 have given it unto whom it seemed meet  
27. 6 now have I given all these lands into the  
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him  
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field  
29. 6 give your daughters to husbands, that  
31. 11 not of evil, to give you an expected end  
30. 3 to the land that I gave to their fathers  
30. 16 all that prey upon thee will I give for a  
31. 35 which giveth the sun for a light by day  
32. 12 I will give this city into the hand of  
32. 12 I gave the evidence of the purchase unto  
32. 19 to give every one according to his ways  
32. 22 hast given them this land, which thou  
32. 27 to give them, a land flowing with milk  
32. 33 I will give them one heart, and one way  
34. 2 I will give this city into the hand of the  
34. 18 I will give the men that have transgressed  
34. 20 I will even give them into the hand of  
34. 21 princes, will I give into the hand of their  
35. 15 dwell in the land which I have given to  
37. 1 gave it to Balaam the scribe, the son of  
37. 21 that they should give him daily a piece  
37. 16 neither will I give thee into the hand of  
39. 10 land of Judah, and gave them vineyards  
40. 5 captain of the guard give him victuals  
44. 30 I will give Pharaoh king of Egypt  
44. 30 as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the  
45. 5 but thy life will I give unto thee for a pr  
48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that they may flee  
50. 15 she hath given her hand: her foundations  
**Iam.** 1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for  
2. 18 give thyself no rest; let not the apple of  
3. 30 He giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth  
3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto  
5. 6 We have given the hand (to) the Egypt  
**Eze.** 2. 8 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee  
3. 3 with this roll that I give thee. Then did  
4. 15 Then he said unto me, Lo, I have given  
7. 21 I will give it into the hands of the stra.  
11. 17 and I will give you the land of Israel  
11. 19 I will give them one heart, and I will  
11. 16 and will give them an heart of flesh  
16. 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel, so  
16. 6 will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
16. 17 which I had given thee, and madeest to  
16. 19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine fl.  
16. 33 give gifts to all whores, but thou givest  
16. 34 in it thou givest a reward, and no re.  
16. 35 children, which thou didst give unto  
16. 33 I will give thee blood in fury and jealo  
16. 33 I will also give thee into their hand, and  
16. 41 thou also shalt give no hire any more  
16. 61 I will give them unto thee for daughters  
17. 15 that they might give him horses and  
17. 18 he had given his hand, and hath done all  
17. 8 hath given his bread to the hungry, and  
18. 8 He (that) hath not given forth upon usury  
18. 13 Hath given forth upon usury, and hath  
18. 16 hath given his bread to the hungry, and  
20. 11 I gave them my statutes, and showed  
22. 12 also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign  
20. 15 the land which I had given (them), flow.  
20. 23 I give them also statutes. . . not good, and  
20. 28, 42 I lifted up mine hand to give it to  
21. 11 he hath given it to be furnished, that it  
21. 11 to give it into the hand of the slayer  
21. 27 whose right it is; and I will give it (him)  
23. 31 therefore will I give her cup into thine  
23. 46 will give them to be removed and spoiled  
25. 10 will give them in possession, that the  
28. 25 that I have given to my servant Jacob  
29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts  
29. 19 I will give the land of Egypt unto Nebu.  
29. 19 I have given him the land of Egypt (for)  
29. 21 I will give thee the opening of the mouth  
33. 27 will I give to the beasts to be devoured

**Eze.** 36. 26 A new heart also will I give you, and a  
36. 26 and I will give you an heart of flesh  
36. 26 that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall  
37. 25 that I have given unto Jacob my servant  
39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds  
39. 11 I will give unto Gog a place there of gra.  
39. 23 gave them into the hand of their enemies  
43. 10 thou shalt give to the priests the Levites  
44. 28 ye shall give them no possession in Israel  
44. 30 ye shall also give unto the priest the  
45. 8 shall they give to the house of Israel  
45. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his  
46. 17 if he give a gift of his inheritance to one  
47. 14 to give it unto your fathers: and this  
47. 23 there shall ye give (him) his inheritance  
**Dan.** 1. 2 the LORD gave Jehoiakim king of Judah  
1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water  
1. 16 they should drink, and gave them pulse  
1. 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in  
8. 13 to give both the sanctuary and the host  
11. 17 he shall give him the daughter of women  
11. 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom  
**Hos.** 2. 5 that give (me) my bread and my water  
2. 8 did not know that I gave her corn, and  
2. 12 that my lovers have given me: and I will  
2. 15 I will give her her vineyards from thence  
9. 14 Give them . . . what wilt thou give? give  
13. 10 thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?  
13. 11 I gave thee a king in mine anger, and  
**Joel** 2. 17 give not thine heritage to reproach, that  
2. 23 for he hath given you the former rain  
3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold  
**Amos** 4. 6 I also have given you cleanness of teeth  
9. 15 their land which I have given them, saith  
**Mic.** 1. 14 shalt thou give presents to Moresheth-g.  
6. 7 shall I give my first born (for) my transg.  
**Hag.** 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the  
**Zech.** 3. 7 I will give thee places to walk among  
8. 12 vine shall give. Shall give her . . . shall give  
10. 1 give them showers of rain, to every one  
**Mal.** 2. 1 lay (it) to heart, to give glory unto my  
2. 5 I gave them to him (for) the fear where.  
11. To give, נתן nethan.  
**Dan.** 2. 16 the king that he would give; 4. 17, 25, 32.  
11a. To call, קרא qara.  
**Gen.** 20 gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl  
12. To lift up, עָלָה alah, 5.  
2 Ch. 30 24 Hezekiah king of Judah did give to the  
30 24 and the princes gave to the congregation  
35. 5 shall give to the people, of the flock  
35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the peo.  
35. 9 gave unto the Levites for the passover off.  
13. To put, place, שָׂם sam.  
**Nun.** 6. 26 LORD lift up his countenance. . . give thee  
**Deut.** 14 give occasions of speech against her, and  
22. 17 he hath given occasions of speech against  
**Josh.** 7. 19 My son, give, I pray thee, glory to the L.  
1 Sa. 20 20 LORD give thee seed of this woman, for  
**Ezra** 4 21 Give ye now commandment to cause  
**Neh.** 8. 8 gave the sense, and caused. . . to underst.  
9. 7 and gavest him the name of Abraham  
**Prov.** 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decrees, that  
**Isa.** 42. 12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and  
**Dan.** 1. 7 unto whom the prince of the eunuchs g.  
1. 7 for he gave unto Daniel (the name) of B.  
14. To give away (from oneself), ἀποδοῦμι apododim.  
**Matt.** 2. 36 they shall give account thereof in the d.  
26. 11 give them (their) hire, beginning from  
**Luke** 0. 8 give an account of thy stewardship; for  
**Acts** 4 33 with great power gave the apostles wit.  
19. 40 because whereby [we may give] an account  
2 Ti. 4. 8 the righteous Judge, shall give me that  
**Heb.** 13 17 as they that must give account, that they  
1 Pe. 4. 5 Who shall give account to him that is  
**Rev.** 22 12 to give every man according as his work  
15. To apportion, portion off, ἀπομεῖναι apomeinai.  
1 Pe. 3. 7 giving honour unto the wife, as unto the  
16. To give throughout, διαδοῦμι diadodimi.  
**Rev.** 17. 13 [shall give] their power and strength unto  
17. To give, διδοῦμι didomi.  
L. 4. 9 A! these things will I give thee, if thou  
5. 31 let him give her a writing of divorcement  
5. 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from  
6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread  
6. 11 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs  
7. 7 Ask and it shall be given you; seek, and  
11. 1 know how to give good gifts unto your  
11. 11 give good things to them that ask him  
9. 8 which had given such power unto men  
10. 1 he gave them power (against) unclean  
10. 1 freely ye have received, freely give  
10. 11 [it shall be given you in that same hour]  
12. 39 there shall no sign be given to it, but the  
13. 11 Because it is given unto you to know the  
13. 11 but to them it is not given  
13. 12 whosoever hath, to him shall be given  
14. 7 he promised. . . to give her whatsoever she  
14. 8 Give me here John Baptist's head in a  
14. 9 the king . . . commanded (it) to be given  
14. 11 was brought in a charger, and given to  
14. 16 They need not depart: give ye them to  
14. 19 gave the leaves to (his) disciples, and the  
15. 36 gave to his disciples, and the disciples to  
16. 4 there shall no sign be given unto it, but  
16. 19 I will give unto thee the keys of the king.  
16. 26 what shall a man give in exchange for his

**Matt** 17. 27 that take, and give unto them for me  
19. 7 command to give a writing of divorce.  
19. 11 cannot receive. . . save. . . to whom it is given  
21. 21 give to the poor, and thou shalt have  
20. 4 and whatsoever is right I will give you  
20. 14 I will give unto this last even as unto  
20. 23 to sit on my right. . . is not mine to give  
20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many  
21. 23 and who gave thee this authority?  
21. 43 given to a nation bringing forth the fru.  
22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar  
24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and  
24. 45 to give them meat in due season  
25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are  
25. 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another  
25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents  
25. 29 For unto every one that hath shall be gi.  
25. 35 For I was an hungered, and ye gave me  
25. 42 For I was an hungered, and ye gave me no  
26. 9 might have been sold for much, and giv.  
26. 15 What will ye give me, and I will deliver  
26. 26 and gave (it) to the disciples, and said  
26. 27 and gave (it) to them, saying, Drink ye  
26. 48 he that betrayed him gave them a sign  
27. 10 gave them for the potter's field, as the  
27. 34 They gave him vinegar to drink mingled  
28. 12 they gave large money unto the soldiers  
28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven  
**Mark** 2. 26 gave also to them which were with him  
4. 11 Unto you it is given to know the mystery  
4. 25 For he that hath, to him shall be given  
5. 43 that something; should be given her to  
6. 2 what wisdom (is) this which is given unto  
6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spirits  
6. 22 whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give (it)  
6. 23 I will give (it) thee, unto the half of my  
6. 25 I will that thou give me by and by in a  
6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave  
6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother  
6. 37 said unto them, Give ye them to eat  
6. 37 Shall we go and buy, and give them to  
6. 41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before  
6. 46 and gave to his disciples to set before  
8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto this g.  
8. 37 Or what shall a man give in exchange  
10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the  
10. 40 to sit on my right. . . is not mine to give  
10. 45 and to give his life a ransom for many  
11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do these  
12. 9 and will give the vineyard unto others  
12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or  
12. 15 Shall we give, or shall we not give? But  
13. 11 whatsoever shall be given you in that  
13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light  
13. 34 gave authority to his servants, and to  
14. 5 might have been sold. . . and have been gi.  
14. 11 they were glad, and promised to give  
14. 22 gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this  
14. 23 he gave (it) to them, and they all drank  
14. 23 he that betrayed him had given them  
14. 44 they gave him to drink wine mixed with  
**Luke** 1. 32 the Lord God shall give unto him the  
1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his  
4. 6 All this power will I give thee, and the  
4. 6 and to whomsoever I will I give it  
4. 6 gave also to them that were with him  
6. 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee  
6. 38 Give, and it shall be given unto you  
6. 38 good measure. . . shall men give unto your  
7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet: but  
7. 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman  
8. 10 Unto you it is given to know the mystery.  
8. 18 whosoever hath, to him shall be given  
8. 55 and he commanded to give her meat  
9. 13 gave them power and authority over all  
9. 13 he said unto them, Give ye them to eat  
9. 16 and gave to the disciples to set before  
10. 19 I give unto you power to tread on serpe  
10. 35 save. . . to the host, and said unto him  
11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread  
11. 7 Trouble me not. . . I cannot rise and give  
11. 8 Though he will not rise and give him  
11. 8 because of. . . he will rise and give him as  
11. 9 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and  
11. 13 know how to give good gifts unto your  
11. 13 give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him  
11. 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the  
11. 41 But rather give alms of such things as ye  
12. 32 your Father's good pleasure to give you  
12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; prov.  
12. 42 to give. . . portion of meat in due season?  
12. 48 For unto whomsoever much is given, of  
12. 51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace  
12. 58 give diligence that thou mayest be deliv.  
14. 9 Give this man place: and thou begin  
15. 12 Father, give me the portion of goods  
15. 16 the husks. . . and no man gave unto him  
15. 29 yet thou never gavest me a kid, that I  
16. 12 who shall give you that which is your own?  
17. 8 are not found that returned to give glory  
18. 43 all the people. . . gave praise unto God  
19. 8 the half of my goods I gave to the poor  
19. 15 these servants. . . to whom he had given  
20. 23 Wherefore then gavest not thou my mo.  
20. 24 and gave (it) to him that hath ten pounds  
20. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given  
20. 2 or who is he that gave thee this authority  
20. 10 that they should give him of the fruit  
20. 16 and shall give the vineyard to others  
20. 27 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.  
21. 15 I will give you a mouth and wisdom  
22. 5 they were glad, and covenanted to give



**Luke** 22. 19 and brake . . and gave unto them, saying  
 22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you  
 23. 2 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar  
**John** 1. 12 to them gave he power to become the  
 1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but)  
 1. 22 that we may have an answer to them  
 3. 16 that he gave his only begotten Son, that  
 3. 27 can receive nothing, except it be given  
 3. 34 for God giveth not the spirit by measure  
 3. 35 and hath given all things into his hand  
 4. 5 ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph  
 4. 7 Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink  
 4. 10 who it is that saith to thee, Give me to  
 4. 10 he would have given thee living water  
 4. 12 our father Jacob, which gave us the well  
 4. 14 drinketh of the water that I shall give  
 4. 14 [but the water that I shall give him shall]  
 4. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not  
 5. 26 so hath he given to the Son to have life in  
 5. 27 hath given him authority to execute  
 5. 36 works which the Father hath given me to  
 6. 27 which the Son of man shall give unto you  
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat  
 6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from heav.  
 6. 32 but my Father giveth you the true bread  
 6. 33 the bread . . giveth life unto the world  
 6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread  
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come  
 6. 39 that of all which he hath given me I should  
 6. 51 and the bread that I will give is my flesh  
 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world  
 6. 52 How can this man give us . . flesh to eat?  
 6. 65 except it were given unto me of my Fat.  
 7. 19 Did not Moses give you the law, and  
 7. 22 Moses therefore gave unto you circumci.  
 9. 24 said unto him, Give God the praise : we  
 10. 24 I give unto them eternal life ; and they  
 10. 29 My Father, which gave . . me, is greater  
 11. 22 thou wilt ask of God, God will give (it)  
 11. 57 Pharisees had given a commandment, that  
 12. 5 three hundred pence, and given to thee  
 12. 49 he gave me a commandment, what I  
 13. 3 the Father had given all things into his  
 13. 15 I have given you an example, that ye  
 13. 26 when he had dipped the sop, he gave (it)  
 13. 29 he should give something to the poor  
 13. 34 A new commandment I give unto you  
 14. 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that  
 14. 27 my peace I give unto you : not as the  
 14. 27 giveth, give I unto you. Let not your  
 15. 16 the Father in my name, he may give it  
 16. 23 the Father in my name, he will give (it)  
 17. 2 thou hast given him power over all flesh  
 17. 2 that he should give . . to as many as thou  
 17. 4 the work which thou gavest me to do  
 17. 6 men which thou gavest me out of the  
 17. 6 thou gavest them me ; and they have  
 17. 7 whatsoever thou hast given me are of  
 17. 8 I have given unto . . which thou gavest me  
 17. 9 which thou hast given me ; for they are  
 17. 11 whom thou hast given me, that they may  
 17. 12 those that thou gavest me I have kept  
 17. 14 I have given them thy word ; and the  
 17. 22 glory which thou gavest me I have given  
 17. 24 they also whom thou hast given me, be  
 17. 24 my glory, which thou hast given me : for  
 18. 9 them which thou gavest me, shall I not drink  
 18. 11 Father hath given me, shall I not drink  
 19. 9 Whence art thou ? But Jesus gave him  
 19. 11 except it were given from above  
 19. 11 cometh, and taketh bread, and giveth  
**Acts** 2. 4 as the spirit gave them utterance  
 3. 6 such as I have given I thee : In the name  
 3. 16 hath given him this perfect soundness  
 4. 12 other name under heaven given among  
 5. 31 for to give repentance to Israel, and  
 5. 32 whom God hath given to them that obey  
 7. 5 he gave him none inheritance in it, no  
 7. 5 would give it to him for a possession, and  
 7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumcisi.  
 7. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight  
 7. 38 the lively oracles to give unto us  
 8. 18 Holy Ghost was given, he offered them  
 8. 19 Saying, Give me also this power, that on  
 9. 41 he gave her (his) hand, and lifted her up  
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as (he did)  
 12. 23 he gave not God the glory ; and he was  
 13. 20 the gave . . judges about the space of four  
 13. 21 God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis  
 13. 34 I will give you the . . mercies of David  
 14. 17 did good, and gave as rain from heaven  
 15. 2 giving them the Holy Ghost, even as (he  
 17. 25 he giveth to all life, and breath, and all  
 20. 32 and to give you an inheritance among  
 20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive  
 24. 26 money should have been given him of P.  
**Rom.** 4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God  
 5. 5 by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us  
 8. 16 God hath given them the spirit of slumber  
 9. 3 For I say, through the grace given unto  
 12. 6 according to the grace that is given to us  
 12. 19 give place unto wrath : for it is written  
 14. 12 of every one of us shall give account of  
 15. 15 of the grace that is given to me of God  
**1 Co.** 1. 4 grace of God which is given by J. C.  
 3. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man  
 3. 10 the grace of God which is given unto me  
 7. 25 yet I give my judgment, as one that hath  
 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering  
 12. 1 is given to every man to profit withal  
 12. 1 is given by the spirit the word of wisdom  
 12. 24 having given more abundant honour to

**1 Co.** 14. 7 giving sound, whether pipe or harp  
 14. 7 give a distinction in the sounds, how  
 14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound  
 15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased  
 15. 57 which giveth us the victory through our  
**2 Co.** 1. 22 and given unto us the earnest of the  
 5. 12 but give you occasion to glory on our  
 5. 18 and hath given to us the ministry of  
 6. 3 Giving no offence in anything, that the  
 8. 5 first gave their own selves to the Lord  
 8. 10 I give (my) advice : for this is expedient  
 9. 9 hath given to the poor : his righteousness  
 10. 8 the Lord hath given us for edification  
 12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the fl.  
 13. 10 hath given me to edification, and not to  
**Gal.** 1. 4 gave himself for our sins, that he might  
 2. 9 that was given unto me, they gave to me  
 3. 21 if there had been a law given which could  
 3. 22 might be given to them that believe  
 4. 15 out your own eyes, and have given them  
**Eph.** 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of wisdom  
 1. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)  
 2. 2 grace of God which is given me to you  
 3. 7 grace of God given unto me by the effec.  
 3. 8 is this grace given, that I should preach  
 3. 17 is given grace according to the measure  
 4. 8 captivity captive, and gave gifts unto  
 4. 11 gave some, apostles ; and some, prophets  
 4. 27 Neither give place to the devil  
 6. 19 may be given unto me, that I may open  
**Col.** 1. 25 dispensation of God which is given to me  
**1 Th.** 4. 2 what commandments we have given you by the  
 4. 8 who hath also given unto us his Holy Sp.  
**2 Th.** 2. 16 and hath given (us) everlasting consolat.  
 3. 16 give you peace always by all means  
**1 Ti.** 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be  
 4. 14 gift . . which was given thee by prophecy  
 14. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to  
**2 Ti.** 1. 7 God hath not given us the spirit of fear  
 1. 9 grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus  
 1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of  
 2. 7 The Lord give thee understanding in all  
 2. 25 if God peradventure will give them  
**Titus** 2. 14 Who gave himself for us, that he might  
**Heb.** 2. 13 the children which God hath given me  
 4. 7 even . . Abraham gave the tenth of the sp.  
**Jas.** 1. 5 ask of God, that giveth to all (men) liber.  
 1. 5 upbraideth not ; and it shall be given him  
 2. 16 notwithstanding ye give them not those  
 4. 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he  
 4. 6 but giveth grace unto the humble  
**1 Pe.** 1. 21 gave him glory ; that your faith and hope  
 5. 5 for God . . giveth grace to the humble  
**2 Pe.** 3. 15 according to the wisdom given unto him  
**1 Jo.** 3. 23 and love one another, as he gave us com.  
 3. 24 in us, by the spirit which he hath given  
 4. 13 because he hath given us of his spirit  
 5. 11 that God hath given to us eternal life  
 5. 16 he shall give him life for them that sin  
 5. 20 hath given us an understanding, that  
**Rev.** 1. 1 which God gave unto him, to show unto  
 7. 17 To him that overcometh will I give  
 2. 10 and I will give thee a crown of life  
 2. 17 will give him a white stone, and in the  
 2. 21 I gave her space to repent of her fornicat.  
 2. 23 I will give unto every one of you accord.  
 2. 26 to him will I give power over the nations  
 2. 28 And I will give him the morning star  
 4. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour  
 4. 2 and a crown was given unto him : and he  
 4. 4 was given to him that he sat thereon to take  
 4. 4 there was given unto him a . . eat sword  
 6. 8 power was given unto them over the fou.  
 6. 11 white robes were given unto every one of  
 7. 1 to whom it was given to hurt the earth  
 7. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets  
 8. 3 there was given unto him much incense  
 9. 1 to him was given the key of the bottom.  
 9. 3 unto them was given power, as the scor.  
 9. 5 to them it was given that they should not  
 9. 9 said unto him, Give me the little book  
 11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod  
 11. 2 for it is given unto the Gentiles : and the  
 11. 3 I will give . . unto my two witnesses, and  
 11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven  
 11. 18 that thou shouldest give reward unto thy  
 12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a  
 13. 2 the dragon gave him his power, and his  
 13. 4 the dragon which gave power unto the b.  
 13. 5 there was given unto him a mouth  
 13. 5 and power was given unto him to con.  
 13. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]  
 13. 7 power was given him over all kindreds  
 13. 15 he had power to give life unto the image  
 14. 7 Fear God, and give glory to him ; for the  
 15. 7 one of the four beasts gave unto the seven  
 16. 6 thou hast given them blood to drink ; for  
 16. 8 power was given unto him to scorch men  
 16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory  
 16. 19 to give unto her the cup of the wine of  
 17. 17 give their kingdom unto the beast, until  
 18. 7 so much torment and sorrow give her  
 19. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon  
 20. 4 and judgment was given unto them : and  
 21. 6 I will give unto him that is athirst of the  
**18. To give as a gift, δωρεῖται dōreomai.**  
**Mark** 15. 45 when he knew . . he gave the body to  
**1 Pe.** 1. 3 as his divine power hath given unto us  
 2. 4 Whereby given unto exceeding

**19. To give upon or over to ἐπιδίδωμι epididōmi.**  
**Matt.** 7. 9 if his son ask bread, will he give him a s.  
 7. 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serp.?  
**Luke** 11. 11 If a son shall ask . . will he give him a st.?  
 11. 11 a fish, will he for a fish give him a serp.?  
 24. 30 and blessed (it), and brake, and gave to  
 24. 42 they gave him a piece of a broiled fish  
**John** 13. 26 [He it is, to whom I shall give a sop, when]  
**20. To give testimony or witness, μαρτυρέω martureō.**  
**1 Jo.** 5. 10 believeth not the record that God gave of  
**21. To give a share, μεταδίδωμι metadidōmi.**  
**Rom** 12. 8 he that giveth, (let him do it) with simp.  
**Eph.** 4. 28 that he may have to give to him that  
**22. From, παρά para (gen.).**  
**Luke** 10. 7 eating and drinking such things as they g.  
**23. To give over to, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.**  
**1 Co.** 13. 3 though I give my body to be burned, and  
**Gal.** 2. 20 Son of God, who loved me, and gave him.  
**Eph.** 5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering and  
 5. 25 even as Christ also . . gave himself for it  
**24. To bear into beside, παρεισφέρω pareisphero.**  
**2 Pe.** 1. 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith vir.  
**25. To hold alongside of, παρέχω παρεχō.**  
**Acts** 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)  
**Col.** 4. 1 give unto (your) servants that which is  
**1 Ti.** 6. 17 who giveth us richly all things to enjoy  
**26. To do, make, ποιέω poieō.**  
**Jude** 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto you  
**27. To put, set, place, τίθημι tithēmi.**  
**John** 10. 11 shepherd giveth his life for the sheep  
**28. To grant as a favour, χαρίζομαι charizomai.**  
**Luke** 7. 21 and unto many . . blind he gave sight  
**Acts** 27. 24 hath given faith all them that sail with  
**Gal.** 3. 18 but God gave (it) to Abraham by promise  
**Phil.** 1. 29 is given in the behalf of Christ, not only  
 2. 9 given him a name which is above every  
**Phm.** 22 through your prayers I shall be given  
**29. To be chorus leader, to supply, χορηγέω chor.**  
**1 Pe.** 4. 11 ability which God giveth : that God in all  
**30. To draw out, prolong, ἡψῶ mashak.**  
**Ecc.** 2. 3 to give myself unto wine, yet acquainting  
**31. To cause to turn back, ἐστῶ shub, 5.**  
**2 Ki.** 17. 3 became his servant, and gave ; **Ex.** 21. 34  
**32. To send forth, out or away, ἡψῶ shalach.**  
**Psa.** 50. 19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy  
 [See also Account, answer, charge, commandment, counsel, drink, ear, eat, feed, flattering titles, heat, inherit, knowledge, law, leave, less, life, light, many, marriage, more, name, passages, pledges, possess, power, praise, provender, quietness, respite, rest, reward, shout, sixth part, skill, speedily, stripes, such, thanks, understanding, warning, witness.]  
**GIVE again, to —**  
**1. To cause to turn back, ἐστῶ shub, 5.**  
**Lev.** 25. 51 he shall give again the price of his  
 25. 52 accord. unto his years shall he give him a.  
**2. To finish, complete, recompense, ἐπὶ shalam, 3.**  
**Eze.** 33. 15 give again that he had robbed, walk in  
**3. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi.**  
**Luke** 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and sat  
**GIVE against, to —**  
**To bear against or down, καταφέρω kataphero.**  
**Acts** 26. 10 put to death, I ga. my voice against (them)  
**GIVE commandment or charge, to —**  
**1. To say, ῥηῖν amar.**  
**1 Ch.** 12. 12 David gave a commandment, and they  
**2. To enjoin on, ἐντέλλομαι entellomai.**  
**Matt.** 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concern.  
**Luke** 4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee  
**John** 14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment  
**Acts** 1. 2 after that he . . had given commandments  
**Heb.** 11. 22 gave commandment concerning his bones  
**GIVE (counsel) to —**  
**To give counsel, ῥηῖν yaats.**  
**2 Sa.** 17. 7 that A. hath given. (is) not good at this time  
**1 Ki.** 12. 8 they had given him, and consulted with  
 12. 13 the old men's counsel that they gave him  
**2 Ch.** 10. 8 old men gave him, and took counsel with  
**GIVE first, to —**  
**To give forth or foremost, προδίδωμι prodidōmi.**  
**Rom** 11. 35 who hath first given to him, and it shall  
**GIVE forth, to —**  
**1. To give, ῥηῖν nathan.**  
**Num.** 20. 8 it shall give forth his water, and thou  
**2. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.**  
**Acts** 1. 26 they gave forth their lots ; and the lot  
**GIVE freely, to —**  
**To grant (as a favour), χαρίζομαι charizomai.**  
**Rom.** 8. 32 shall he not . . freely give us all things?  
**GIVE, graciously to —**  
**To grace, favour, ἡψῶ chaman.**  
**Gen.** 33. 5 God hath graciously given thy servant  
**GIVE (light), to — [See LIGHT.]**  
**1. To (cause to) give light, shine, αἶα or, 5.**  
**Eze.** 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light



2. *To cause to shine*, הלל *halal*, 5.

Isa. 13. 10 For the stars... shall not give their light

**GIVE** (meat) to —

*To give or cause to eat*, בָּרַךְ *barach*, 5.

2 Sa. 13. 5 give me meat, and dress the meat in my

**GIVE** more, to —

*To put or place toward*, προσθήμι *prostithēmi*.

Mark 4. 24 [unto you that hear shall more be given]

**GIVE** moreover, to —

*To (cause to) add, increase, continue*, ἔτι *yasaph*, 5.

2 Sa. 12. 8 I would moreover have given unto thee

**GIVE** name, to —

1. *Call by names*, קָרָא בְּשֵׁמוֹת *[qara]*; Num. 32. 38.

2. *Call a name to*, קָרָא שֵׁם *[qara]*; Ruth 4. 17.

**GIVE** one's self to, to —

*To have leisure*, σχολάζω *scholazō*.

Co. 7. 5 ye may give yourselves to fasting and

**GIVE** out, to —

*To lay out, say*, λέγω *legō*.

Acts 8. 9 giving out that himself was some great

**GIVE** over, to —

1. *To give*, ἵνα *nathan*.

Psa. 118. 18 he hath not given me over unto death

2. *To (cause to) shut up or in*, סָגַר *sagar*, 5.

Psa. 78. 50 gave their life over to the pestilence

78. 62 He gave his people over... unto the sword

3. *To shut up or in*, סָגַר *sakar*, 3.

Isa. 19. 4 will I give over into the hand of a cruel

4. *To give over*, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.

Rom. 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind

Eph. 4. 19 have given themselves over unto lasciv.

**GIVE** place, to —

1. *To come, or draw nigh*, שָׁגַב *nagash*.

Isa. 49. 20 for me: give place to me that I may dwell

2. *To give place, go back, withdraw*, ἀναχωρέω.

Matt. 9. 24 Give place; for the maid is not dead, but

3. *To yield*, εἰκώ *eikō*.

Gal. 2. 5 To whom we gave place by subjection, no

**GIVE** presently, to —

*To place beside*, παρίστημι *paristēmi*.

Matt. 26. 53 he shall presently give me more than

**GIVE** self wholly to, to —

*To be in (a thing)*, εἶναι ἐν εἶναι *en*.

1 Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy

**GIVE** to eat —

*To cause or give to eat*, ἔφαγον *akal*, 5.

Num. 11. 4 and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?

11. 18 Who shall give us flesh to eat? well with

Ch. 28. 15 gave them to eat and to drink, and anoi.

Prov. 25. 21 hungry, give him bread to eat; and if

**GIVE** up, to —

1. *To blow, breathe out, boil*, ἠψα *naphach*.

Jer. 15. 9 she hath given up the ghost: her sun is

2. *To give*, ἵνα *nathan*.

Deut. 23. 14 and to give up thine enemies before thee

31. 5 the LORD shall give them up before you

Isa. 43. 6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to

Hos. 11. 8 How shall I give thee up, Ephraim?.. sh.

Mic. 5. 3 Therefore will he give them up until the

6. 14 which thou deliverest will I give up to

3. *To (cause to) shut up or in*, סָגַר *sagar*, 5.

Lam. 2. 7 he hath given up unto the hand of the

Psa. 78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail

4. *To send forth, out, or away*, ἔψα *shalach*, 3.

Psa. 81. 12 I gave them up unto their own hearts'

5. *To give*, δίδωμι *didōmi*.

Rev. 20. 13 the sea gave up the dead which were in

6. *To give over*, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.

John 19. 30 bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

Acts 7. 42 God turned, and gave them up to worship

Rom. 1. 24 God also gave them up to uncleanness

1. 26 For this cause God gave them up unto

**GIVE** reverence, to —

*To turn toward, in or back*, ἐντρέπομαι *entrepomai*.

Heb. 12. 9 we have had fathers... we gave... reverence

**GIVE** self continually, to —

*To be firm or strong toward*, προσκαρτερέω *prosk.*

Acts 6. 4 we will give ourselves continually to pr.

**GIVE** stripes, to —

*To (cause to) smite*, ἔπα *nakah*, 5.

Deut. 25. 3 Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not

**GIVE** willingly, to —

*To give willingly*, ἔπα *nadab*.

Exod. 25. 2 every man that giveth it willingly with

**GIVEN**, to be —

1. *To give place, ascribe*, ἔπα *yehab*.

Dan. 5. 28 Thy kingdom is... given to the Medes and

7. 4 as a man, and a man's heart was given to

9. 15 which the Syrians had given him, when

2 Ch. 23. 6 which were given him at Ramah, when

Dan. 7. 14 there was given him dominion, and glory  
7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the  
7. 27 shall be given to the people of the saints

2. *To be given*, ἔπα *yehab*, 2.

Ezra 6. 4 let the expenses be given out of the king's  
6. 8 forthwith expenses be given unto these  
6. 9 let it be given them day by day without

Dan. 4. 16 let a beast's heart be given unto him; and  
7. 25 they shall be given into his hand until

3. *To give*, ἵνα *nathan*.

Lev. 7. 36 the LORD commanded to be given them

1 Sa. 18. 19 when Merab... should have been given to

4. *To be given*, ἵνα *nathan*, 2.

Gen. 38. 14 she was not given unto him to wife

Exod. 5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants

5. 18 for there shall no straw be given you, yet

Lev. 10. 14 are given out of the sacrifices of peace

19. 20 not at all redeemed, nor freedom given

Num. 26. 62 was no inheritance given them among

Josh. 24. 33 which was given him in mount Ephraim

1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto Adriel the Meholath.

25. 27 let it even be given unto the young men

2 Ki. 25. 30 a continual allowance given him of the

1 Ki. 5. 1 his birthright was given unto the sons

Neh. 10. 29 which was given by Moses the servant of

Neh. 13. 10 of the Levites had not been given... for

Esth. 2. 13 whatsoever she desired was given her to

3. 14 for a commandment to be given in every

3. 15 the decree was given in Shushan the pa.

4. 8 the decree that was given at Shushan to

5. 3 it shall be even given thee to the half of

3. 12 let my life be given me at my petition

8. 13 a commandment to be given in every

8. 14 the decree was given at Shushan the pa.

9. 14 the decree was given at Shushan; and

9. 24 The earth is given into the hand of the

15. 10 unto whom alone the earth was given

Eccl. 12. 11 The words... are given from one shepherd

Isa. 9. 6 a child is born, unto us a son is given

33. 16 bread shall be given him: his waters

35. 2 the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto

37. 10 Jerusalem shall not be given into the

Jer. 13. 20 where (is) the flock (that) was given thee

21. 10 it shall be given into the hand of the

32. 24, 25, 43 is given into the hand of the Cha.

38. 3 This city shall surely be given into the

38. 18 shall this city be given into the hand

39. 17 thou shalt not be given into the hand of

52. 34 there was a continual diet given him of

Eze. 11. 15 unto us is this land given in possession

16. 34 no reward is given unto thee, therefore

33. 24 the land is given us for inheritance

35. 12 desolate, they are given us to consume

47. 11 not be healed; they shall be given to salt

Dan. 8. 12 And an host was given... against the daily

11. 11 multitude shall be given into his hand

5. *To be given*, ἵνα *nathan*, 6.

Num. 26. 54 shall his inheritance be given according

32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants

1 Ki. 2. 21 Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to

1 Ki. 5. 17 Shall there not then, I pray thee, be giv.

6. *To be placed, appointed*, ἔπα *sum*, 2.

Ezra 4. 21 commandment shall be given from me

**GIVEN**, that which he hath —

*Recompense, deserving, benefit, deed*, גְּמֻלָּה *gemul*.

Prov. 19. 17 that which he hath given will he pay him

**GIVEN** to —

1. *To enslave*, δουλῶ *douloō*.

Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good

2. *To pursue*, διώκω *diōkō*.

Rom. 12. 13 the necessity of saints; given to hospita.

**GIVEN** to, to be —

*To hold toward*, προσέχω *prosechō*.

1 Ti. 3. 8 not given to much wine, not greedy of fl.

**GIVEN**, the things that are freely —

*The things granted as a favour*, τὰ χάρισμα *ta charisma*.

1 Co. 2. 12 the things that are freely given to us of

**GIVEN** to covetousness —

*To cut off, gain dishonestly*, ὠφεῖ *batsa*.

Jer. 6. 13 For... every one (is) given to covetousness

8. 10 the greatest is given to covetousness, from

**GIVEN** to it, those that are —

*Master, owner*, κύριος *baal*.

Eccl. 8. 11 neither... deliver those that are given to it

**GIVEN** up, to be —

*To be given*, ἵνα *nathan*, 2.

Dan. 11. 6 but she shall be given up, and they that

**GIVEN** (wholly) —

*To give*, ἵνα *nathan*.

Num. 3. 9 they (are) wholly given unto him out of

8. 16 they (are) wholly given unto me from am.

18. 6 to you (they are) given (as) a gift for the

Deut. 28. 31 thy sheep (shall be) given unto thine ene.

**GIVEN**, (wounds) to be —

*To (cause to) smite*, ἔπα *nakah*, 5.

2 Ki. 8. 29 which the Syrians had given him at Ram,

9. 15 which the Syrians had given him, when

2 Ch. 23. 6 which were given him at Ramah, when

**GIVER** —

*Giver*, δότης *dotēs*.

2 Co. 9. 7 necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver

**GIVETH** GIFTS —

*A man of gifts*, ἰσχυρὸς *ish mattan*.

Prov. 19. 6 man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts

**GIVING** —

1. *To give*, ἵνα *nathan*.

Deut. 10. 18 stranger, in giving him food and raiment

21. 17 by giving him a double portion of all that

Ruth 1. 6 visited his people in giving them bread

1 Ki. 5. 9 my desire, in giving food for my househ.

2 Ch. 6. 23 by giving him according to his righteous.

2. *A giving, a gift*, δόσις *dosis*.

Phil. 4. 15 concerning giving and receiving, but ye

**GIVING** up —

*Breathing out, puff*, ἠπνῶ *mappach*.

Job 11. 20 hope (shall be as) the giving up of the g.

**GI-ZO-NITE**, זִינִי.

Patronymic of one whose sons were among David's

guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 34 sons of Hashem the G., Jonathan the son

**GLAD** —

1. *Good*, טוב *tob*.

1 Ki. 8. 66 glad of heart, for all the goodness that

Esth. 5. 9 that day joyful and with a glad heart

2. *Rejoicing*, שמח *sameach*.

2 Ch. 7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness

Esth. 8. 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad

Psa. 126. 3 hath done great things for us... we are gl.

Prov. 17. 5 he that is glad at calamities shall not be

**GLAD**, to be —

1. *To rejoice, joy*, גִּיל *gil*, *gul*, *gil*.

Psa. 31. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy

48. 11 let the earth be glad; because of thy judg.

96. 11 let the earth be glad; let the sea roar

Prov. 24. 17 let not thine heart be glad when he stu.

Song 1. 4 we will be glad and rejoice in thee; we

Isa. 25. 9 we will be glad and rejoice in his salva.

66. 10 and be glad with her, all ye that love her

Joel 2. 21 be glad and rejoice: for the LORD will do

2. 23 Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and

Hab. 1. 15 catch... therefore they rejoice and are gl.



1 Pe. 4. 13 ye may be glad also with exceeding joy  
Rev. 19. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon.

**GLAD, to be exceeding —**

To leap much, be glad, ἀγαλλιάσθαι agalliamai.  
Matt. 5. 12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad; for great

**GLAD, to make —**

1. To make joyful, הֵרֵךְ chadah, 3.

Psa. 21. 6 thou hast made him exceeding glad with

2. To make joyful or glad, הִנֵּחַ sameach, 3.

Psa. 45. 1 palaces, whereby they have made thee g.  
46. 4 the streams whereof shall make glad the  
90. 15 Make us glad according to the days. thou  
102. 4 For thou, LORD, hast made me glad thro.  
104. 15 wine. maketh glad the heart of man, (and)  
Prov. 10. 7 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a  
12. 25 it stoop: but a good word maketh it glad  
15. 20 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a  
27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad  
Jer. 20. 15 is born unto thee, making him very glad  
Hos. 7. 3 They make the king glad with their wick.

3. To make glad, cheer, εὐφραίνω euphrainō.

2 Co. 2. 2 who is he then that maketh me glad, but

**GLAD tidings, to bring, declare, show —**

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Luke 1. 19 am sent. — To show thee these glad tidings  
8. 7 showing the glad tidings of the kingdom  
Acts 13. 32 we declare unto you glad tidings, how  
Rom. 10. 15 and bring glad tidings of good things

**GLADLY —**

1. Gladly, readily, joyfully, ἀσμένως asmenōs.

Acts 2. 41 they that [gladly] received his word were  
21. 17 were come. the brethren received us gl.

2. Sweetly, with relish, ἡδέως hedeōs.

Mark. 6. 20 he did many things, and heard him gladly  
12. 17 And the common people heard him gladly  
2 Co. 11. 19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye .are

**GLADLY, most or very —**

Most sweetly, ἡδίστα hēdista.

2 Co. 12. 9 Most gladly therefore will I rather glory  
12. 15 I will very gladly spend and be spent for

**GLADNESS —**

1. Joy, γῆνι gil.

Joel 1. 16 joy and gladness from the house of our

2. Gladness, חֵדוֹה chedah.

Ch. 16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place

3. Goodness, טוֹב טוב.

Deut. 28. 47 with gladness of heart, for the abundance

4. Loud cry, proclamation, singing, הִנֵּחַ rinnah.

Psa. 105. 43 brought forth his .chosen with gladness

5. Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה simchah.

Num. 10. 10 in the day of your gladness, and in your

2 Sa. 6. 12 ark. into the city of David with gladness

1 Ch. 29. 22 the LORD on that day with great gladness

Ch. 29. 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they

30. 21 kept the feast .seven days with great gl.

30. 23 and they kept .seven days with gladness

Neh. 8. 17 And there was very great gladness

12. 27 to keep the dedication with gladness, both

Esth. 8. 16 The Jews had light, and gladness, and joy

9. 17 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness

9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day, and

Psa. 4. 7 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more

30. 11 sackcloth, and girded me with gladness

45. 15 With gladness and rejoicing (shall) they

51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; (that)

97. 11 and gladness for the upright in heart

100. 2 Serve the LORD with gladness: come bef.

106. 5 that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy.

Prov. 10. 28 The hope of the righteous . gladness; but

Song 3. 11 in the day of the gladness of his heart

Isa. 16. 10 gladness is taken away, and joy out of

22. 13 joy and gladness, slaying oxen and killing

30. 29 and gladness of heart, as when one goeth

35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and

51. 3 joy and gladness shall be found therein

Jer. 7. 34 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

16. 9 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

25. 10 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

31. 7 Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout

33. 11 the voice of gladness; the voice of the br.

Zech. 8. 19 be to the house of Judah joy and gladness

6. Joy, rejoicing, gladness, גִּישׁוֹן sason.

Esth. 8. 17 the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast

Psa. 45. 7 with the oil of gladness above thy fellows

Isa. 51. 11 they shall obtain gladness and joy: (and)

7. Much leaping, gladness, ἀγαλλίασις agalliasis.

Luke 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and

Acts 2. 46 eat. with gladness and singleness of h.

Heb. 1. 9 with the oil of gladness above thy fellows

8. Cheer, gladness, εὐφροσύνη euphrosunē.

Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness

9. Joy, χαρά chara.

Mark 4. 16 immediately receive it with gladness

Acts 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness, but

Phil. 2. 29 in the Lord with all gladness; and hold

GLASS — [See BEHOLD.]

1. Roll, tablet, mirror, מִרְיָן miryān.

Isa. 3. 23 The glasses, and the fine linen, and the

2. Mirror, looking glass, ἐσπτρον espttron.

Co. 13. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly

1. 23 man beholding his natural face in a glass

3. Glass, anything transparent, ὑαλός hualos.

Rev. 21. 18 and the city (was) like unto clear glass

21. 21 pure gold, as it were transparent glass

**GLASS, of —**

Mule of glass, ὑάλινος hualinos.

Rev. 4. 6 before the throne. . a sea of glass like

15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled

15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the harps

**GLASS, looking —**

Vision, looking glass, מַרְאֵה marah.

Exod. 38. 8 the foot of it (of) brass, of the looking g.

**GLEAN, to —**

1. To gather, glean, הָקַף laqat.

Ruth 2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither go

2. To gather, glean, הָקַף laqat, 3.

Ruth 2. 2 and glean ears of corn after (him) in

3. came, and gleaned in the field after the

2. 7 I pray you, let me glean and gather after

2. 15 And when she was risen up to glean, B.

2. 15 Let her glean even among the sheaves

2. 16 that she may glean. and rebuke her not

17. 17 So she gleaned in the field until even

17. 17 and beat out that she had gleaned

2. 18 her mother in law saw what she had gle.

2. 19 Where hast thou gleaned to day? and

2. 23 by the maidens of Boaz to glean unto the

3. To roll, glean, suck, הָקַף alal, 3.

Lev. 19. 10 and thou shalt not glean thy vineyard

Deut. 24. 21 thou shalt not glean (it) afterward: it

Judg. 20. 45 and they gleaned of them in the highways

Jer. 6. 9 They shall thoroughly glean the remnant

**GLEANING —**

Gleaning, הָקַף leqat.

Lev. 19. 9 neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of

23. 22 neither shalt thou gather any gleaning of

**GLEANING (of the) grapes —**

Gleanings, הָקַף ol lath.

Judg. 8. 2 (Is) not the gleaning of the grapes of E.

Isa. 17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it

24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage

Jer. 49. 9 would they not leave .gleaning grapes?

Mic. 7. 1 I am .as the grape gleanings of the vin.

**GLEDE —**

Vulture, hawk, glede, הָרָף raph.

Deut. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture

**GLISTER, to —**

To flash as lightning, ἐξαστραπτω exastraptō.

Luke 9. 29 and his raiment (was) white (and) glist.

**GLISTERING —**

Lead ore, stibnum, חִשְׁבִּיץ chisbitz.

1 Ch. 29. 2 and (stones) to be set, glistering stones

**GLITTER —**

Brightness, lightning, בָּרָק baraq.

Eze. 21. 10 it is furnished that it may glitter: should

**GLITTERING —**

1. Brightness, lightning, בָּרָק baraq.

Deut. 32. 41 If I whet my glittering sword, and mine

Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his g.

Eze. 21. 28 to consume because of the glittering

Nah. 3. 3 the bright sword and the glittering spear

Hab. 3. 11 at the shining of thy glittering spear

2. Flame, blade, הֶחָרֶב lahah.

Job 39. 23 the glittering spear and the shield

**GLOOMINESS —**

Thick darkness, gloominess, אֶפְלָה aphelah.

Joel 2. 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a

Zeph. 1. 15 a day of darkness and gloominess, a day

**GLORIFIED, to be —**

1. To be weighty, heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad.

Isa. 66. 5 Let the LORD be glorified: but he shall

2. To be or become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 2.

Lev. 10. 3 before all the people I will be glorified

Isa. 26. 15 O LORD. thou art glorified: thou hast

Eze. 28. 22 and I will be glorified in the midst of

39. 13 a renown, the day that I shall be glorified

Hag. 1. 8 and I will be glorified, saith the LORD

3. To beautify self, כָּבֵד paar, 7.

Isa. 49. 3 my servant. in whom I will be glorified

60. 21 work of my hands, that I may be glori.

61. 3 of the LORD, that he might be glorified

4. To be glorified, ἐνδοξάζομαι endoxazomai.

2 Th. 1. 10 When he shall come to be glorified in

1. 12 that the name. may be glorified in you

**GLORIFIED together, to be —**

To glorify together, συνδοξάζω sundoxazō.

Rom. 8. 17 that we may be also glorified together

**GLORIFY, to —**

1. To honour, adorn, הָדָר hadar, 3.

Dan. 5. 23 and the God. hast thou not glorified

2. To make heavy, give honour, כָּבֵד kabad, 3.

Psa. 22. 23 all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and

50. 15 I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify

50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and

Psa. 86. 9 O Lord: and shall glorify thy name

86. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore

Isa. 24. 15 Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fir.

25. 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify

3. To make heavy, give honour, כָּבֵד kabad, 5.

Jer. 30. 19 I will also glorify them, and they shall

4. To beautify, כָּבֵד paar, 3.

Isa. 55. 5 for the Holy One. for he hath glorified

60. 7 and I will glorify the house of my glory

60. 9 Holy One. because he hath glorified thee

5. To glorify, honour, δοξάζω doxazō.

Matt. 5. 16 and glorify your Father which is in heav.

9. 8 they marvelled, and glorified God, which

15. 31 and they glorified the God of Israel

Mark 2. 12 all amazed, and glorified God, saying

Luke 2. 20 the shepherds returned, glorifying and

4. 15 And he taught. . being glorified of all

5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying God

5. 26 they glorified God, and were filled with

7. 16 they glorified God, saying, That a great

13. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God

17. 15 turned. . and with a loud voice glorified

18. 43 and followed him, glorifying God: and

23. 47 he glorified God, saying, Certainly this

John 7. 39 because that Jesus was not yet glorified

11. 4 that the Son of God might be glorified

12. 16 but when Jesus was glorified, then rem.

12. 23 that the Son of man should be glorified

12. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came

12. 28 I have both glorified. and will glorify (it

13. 31 Now is the Son. [glorified]. God is glori.

13. 32 If God be glorified. God shall. glorify

13. 32 and shall straightway glorify him

14. 13 that the Father may be glorified in the

15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear

16. 14 He shall glorify me; for he shall receive

17. 1 Father, the hour is come: glorify thy Son

17. 1 that thy Son also may glorify thee

17. 4 I have glorified thee on the earth: I have

17. 5 O Father, glorify thou me with thine own

17. 10 thine are mine; and I am glorified in

21. 19 signifying by what death he should glorify

Acts 3. 13 God. hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom

4. 21 for all. glorified God for that which was

11. 18 they held their peace, and glorified God

13. 48 and glorified the word of the Lord: and

21. 20 when they heard (it), they glorified the L.

Rom. 1. 21 they glorified (him) not as God, neither

8. 30 whom he justified, them he also glorified

15. 6 That ye may with. onemonth glorify God

15. 9 that the Gentiles might glorify God for

1 Co. 6. 20 therefore glorify God in your body, and in

2 Co. 9. 13 they glorify God for your professed sub.

Gal. 1. 24 And



11. *Glorious, of glory*, תְּהִלָּה *tēs doxas*.  
 Rom. 8. 21 into the glorious liberty of the children.  
 2 Co. 4. 4 lest the light of the glorious gospel of C.  
 Phil. 3. 21 be fashioned like unto his glorious body.  
 Col. 1. 11 according to his glorious power, unto all.  
 1 Ti. 1. 11 According to the glorious gospel of the  
 Titus 2. 13 Looking for... the glorious appearing of

12. *Through glory*, διὰ δόξης *dia doxas*.  
 2 Co. 3. 11 if that which is done away (was) glorious

13. *In glory*, ἐν δόξει *en doxas*.  
 2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration of death... was glorious  
 3. 8 the ministration of the spirit rather g.  
 3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.

14. *Glorious, in glory*, ἐνδοξος *endoroxos*.  
 Luke 13. 17 rejoiced for all the glorious things that  
 Eph. 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a gl.

## GLORIOUS, to be —

- To be or become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.  
 2 Sa. 6. 20 How glorious was the king of Israel to.  
 Isa. 49. 5 yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the

## GLORIOUS, all —

- Heaviness, honour, כְּבוֹדָה *kebuddah*.  
 Psa. 45. 13 The king's daughter (is) all glorious with.

## GLORIOUS, to become —

- To become honourable, adorned, אָדָר *adar*, 2.  
 Exod. 15. 6 Thy right hand... is become glorious in

## GLORIOUS, to be made —

1. To be heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*.  
 Eze. 27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the  
 2. To be glorified, δόξαζομαι *doxazomai*.  
 2 Co. 3. 10 For even that which was made glorious

## GLORIOUS, to make —

- To make heavy, give honour, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 3.  
 Isa. 60. 13 I will make the place of my feet glorious

## GLORIOUS things —

- To become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.  
 Psa. 87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city

## GLORIOUSLY —

1. To rise, triumph, נָצָח *ganah*.  
 Exod. 15. 21 for he hath triumphed gloriously  
 2. Heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד *kabod*.  
 Isa. 24. 23 shall reign... before his ancients gloriously

## GLORY —

1. Adornment, אָדָר *addereth*.  
 Zech. 11. 3 for thy glory is spoiled: a voice of th  
 2. Honour, adornment, אָדָר *adur*.  
 Deut. 33. 17 His glory (is like) the firstling of his bul.  
 Psa. 92. 16 and thy glory unto thy children.  
 Isa. 2. 10, 19, 21 and for the glory of his majesty  
 5. 14 their glory, and their multitude, and  
 Mic. 2. 9 have ye taken away my glory for ever  
 3. Honour, adornment, אָדָר *ader*.  
 Dan. 11. 20 a raiser of taxes (in) the glory of the  
 4. Honour, beauty, majesty, הֹד *hol*.  
 1 Ch. 15. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence  
 Job 39. 20 the glory of his nostrils (is) terrible  
 40. 10 and array thyself with glory and beauty  
 Psa. 8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens  
 43. 3 thy splendour... with thy glory and thy majesty  
 143. 1 his glory (is) above the earth and heaven  
 Jer. 22. 13 shall not I make it for him... Ah his glory!  
 II ch. 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the  
 Zech. 6. 13 he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and  
 5. Cleanliness, purity, יָהָר *tohar*.  
 Psa. 83. 4 Thou hast made his glory to cease, and  
 6. Preciousness, rarity, יָקָר *yaqar*.  
 Dan. 2. 37 = kingdom, power, and strength, and gl.  
 4. 36 for the glory of my kingdom, mine hono.  
 5. 18 a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and  
 5. 20 was deposed... and they took his glory  
 7. 14 there was given him dominion, and glory

7. Weight, heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד *ka'od*.

- Gen. 31. 1 of... our fathers hath he gotten all this g.  
 45. 13 ye shall tell my father of all my glory  
 Exod. 16. 7 then ye shall see the glory of the LORD  
 16. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the  
 24. 16 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount  
 24. 17 And the sight of the glory of the LORD  
 28. 2 holy garments... for glory and for beauty  
 28. 40 and bonnets... for glory and for beauty  
 29. 43 and... shall be sanctified by my glory  
 33. 18 said, I beseech thee, show me thy glory  
 33. 22 it shall come to pass, while my glory  
 40. 31, 35 the glory of the LORD filled the tab.  
 Lev. 9. 6 the glory of the LORD shall appear unto  
 9. 23 the glory of the LORD appeared unto all  
 Num. 14. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the  
 14. 21 the earth shall be filled with the glory  
 14. 22 all those men which have seen my glory  
 16. 19, 42 and the glory of the LORD appeared  
 20. 6 the glory of the LORD appeared unto  
 Dent. 5. 24 LORD our God hath showed us his glory  
 Josh. 7. 13 give, I pray thee, glory to the LORD God  
 1 Sa. 2. 8 To make them inherit the throne of glory  
 4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from Israel  
 6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel  
 Kl. 8. 11 for the glory of the LORD had filled the  
 2 Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen  
 16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength

- 1 Ch. 16. 29 Give unto the LORD the glory (due) unto  
 2 Ch. 5. 14 for the glory of the LORD had filled the  
 7. 1 and the glory of the LORD filled the house  
 7. 2 became the glory of the LORD had filled  
 7. 3 the glory of the LORD upon the house  
 Esth. 5. 11 Hatten told them of the glory of his riches  
 Job 19. 9 He hath stripped me of my glory, and  
 29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow  
 Psa. 3. 2 my glory, and the litter up of mine head  
 4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory into  
 8. 5 hast crowned him with glory and honour  
 16. 9 my glory rejoice: my flesh also shall  
 19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God  
 21. 5 His glory (is) great in thy salvation: hon.  
 24. 7 and the King of glory shall come in  
 4. 8, 10 Who (is) this King of glory? The Lo.  
 74. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the King of g.  
 29. 1 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
 29. 2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto  
 29. 3 The God of glory thundereth: the LORD  
 29. 9 his temple doth every one speak of... glo.  
 30. 12 To the end that... glory may sing praise  
 49. 16 when the glory of his house is increased  
 49. 17 For... his glory shall not descend after  
 57. 5, 11 (let) thy glory (be) above all the earth  
 8. Awake up, my glory; awake, psalmist  
 62. 7 In God (is) my salvation and my glory  
 63. 2 To see thy power and thy glory, O (as)  
 72. 19 let the whole earth be filled (with) his g.  
 73. 24 Thou shalt... afterward receive me (to) g.  
 79. 9 Help us... for the glory of thy name; and  
 84. 11 For... the LORD will give grace and glory  
 85. 1 salvation (is) high... that glory may dwell  
 96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his  
 96. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
 96. 8 Give unto the LORD the glory (due unto)  
 96. 6 and all the people see his glory  
 102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory  
 102. 16 the LORD... shall appear in his glory  
 104. 31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for e.  
 106. 20 Thus they changed their glory into the  
 108. 1 I will... give praise, even with my glory  
 108. 5 and thy glory above all the earth  
 113. 4 The LORD (is) high... his glory above the  
 115. 1 but unto thy name give glory, for thy  
 138. 5 they shall sing... for great (is) the glory  
 145. 1 They shall speak of the glory of thy kin.  
 149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let  
 Prov. 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory: but shame  
 25. 3 (It is) the glory of God to conceal a thing  
 25. 27 to search their own glory (is not) glory  
 Isa. 3. 8 to provoke the eyes of his glory  
 4. 5 for upon all the glory (shall be) a defence  
 6. 3 Holy... the whole earth (is) full of his glo.  
 7. the king of Assyria, and all his glory  
 10. 3 and where will ye leave your glory?  
 10. 16 under his glory he shall kindle a burning  
 10. 18 And shall consume the glory of his forest  
 14. 8 all of them, lie in glory, every one in his  
 16. 14 and the glory of Moab shall be contemned  
 17. 3 they shall be as the glory of the children  
 17. 4 the glory of Jacob shall be made thin  
 21. 16 and all the glory of Kedar shall fail  
 22. 18 the chariots of thy glory... the shame of  
 22. 24 they shall hang upon him all the glory of  
 35. 2 the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto  
 35. 2 they shall see the glory of the LORD, (and)  
 40. 5 the glory of the LORD shall be revealed  
 42. 8 my glory will I not give to another  
 42. 12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and  
 43. 7 for I have created him for my glory  
 48. 11 I will not give my glory unto another  
 58. 8 the glory of the LORD shall be thy renew.  
 59. 10 and his glory from the rising of the sun  
 60. 1 the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee  
 60. 2 and his glory shall be seen upon thee  
 60. 13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto  
 61. 6 in their glory shall ye boast yourselves  
 62. 2 and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt  
 66. 11 be delighted with the abundance of her g.  
 66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing s.  
 66. 18 and they shall come, and see my glory  
 66. 19 nor heard... neither have seen my glory  
 66. 19 they shall declare my glory among the G.  
 Jer. 2. 11 my people have changed their glory for  
 16. 6 Give glory to the LORD your God, before  
 14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory  
 48. 18 come down from... glory, and sit in thirst  
 Eze. 1. 28 of the likeness of the glory of the LORD  
 3. 23 Blessed (be) the glory of the LORD from there  
 3. 23 behold, the glory of the LORD stood there  
 3. 23 as the glory which I saw by the river of  
 8. 4 behold, the glory of the God of Israel  
 9. 3 the glory of the God of Israel was gone  
 10. 4 Then the glory of the LORD went up from  
 10. 4 full of the brightness of the LORD's glory  
 10. 18 Then the glory of the LORD departed  
 10. 19 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over  
 11. 22 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over  
 11. 23 the glory of the LORD went up from the  
 31. 18 To whom art thou thus like in glory  
 39. 21 I will set my glory among the heathen  
 43. 2 the glory of the God of Israel came from  
 43. 2 and the earth shined with his glory  
 43. 4 the glory of the LORD came into the house  
 43. 5 the glory of the LORD filled the house  
 44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of  
 Dan. 11. 37 whom he shall... increase with glory  
 Hos. 4. 7 will I change their glory into shame  
 9. 11 Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like =  
 10. 5 for the glory thereof, because it is separ.  
 Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto Adullam the glory of

- Nah. 2. 9 none end of... glory out of all the pleasant  
 Hab. 2. 14 the knowledge of the glory of the LORD  
 2. 16 Thou art filled with shame for glory  
 2. 16 shameful spewing (shall be) on thy glory  
 Hag. 2. 3 Who... that saw this house in her first gl.  
 2. 7 and I will fill this house with glory, saith  
 2. 7 The glory of this latter house shall be  
 Zech. 2. 5 For I... will be the glory in the midst of  
 2. 8 After the glory hath he sent me unto the  
 Mal. 2. 2 to give glory unto my name, saith the Lo.

8. Beauty, desire, יָפֶה *tsbi*.

- Isa. 13. 19 Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the bea.  
 23. 9 to stain the pride of all glory... to bring  
 24. 16 have we heard songs... glory to the right.  
 23. 5 LORD of hosts be for a crown of glory  
 Eze. 20. 6, 15 a land... which (is) the glory of all lands  
 25. 9 on his frontiers, the glory of the country  
 26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living

9. Beauty, glory, תִּפְהָרֶת, תִּפְהָרֶת *tiphereth, tipharah*.

- 1 Ch. 22. 5 of fame and of glory throughout all coun.  
 29. 11 the power, and the glory, and the victory  
 Psa. 78. 61 delivered... his glory unto the enemy's hand  
 89. 17 For thou (art) the glory of their strength  
 Prov. 4. 9 = crown of glory shall she deliver to thee  
 16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if) it  
 17. 6 and the glory of children (are) their fath.  
 19. 11 and (it is) his glory to pass over a trans.  
 20. 29 The glory of you men (is) their strength  
 28. 12 When righteous... do rejoice... great glory  
 Isa. 10. 12 I will punish... the glory of his high looks  
 20. 5 they shall be afraid... of Egypt their glory  
 46. 13 place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory  
 60. 7 and I will glorify the house of my glory  
 60. 19 everlasting light, and thy God thy glory  
 62. 3 Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the  
 63. 15 habitation of thy holiness and of thy glo.  
 Jer. 13. 11 a name, and for a praise, and for = glory  
 13. 18 come down... the crown of your glory  
 Eze. 24. 25 the joy of their glory, the desire of their  
 Zech. 12. 7 glory of the house of David and the glory

10. Honour, כָּבֹד *kabod*.

- Psa. 79. 9 for the glory of thy name: and deliver us

11. Glory, דָּוָה *doxah*.

- Matt. 4. 8 the kingdoms... and the glory of them  
 6. 13 [and the power, and the glory, for ever]  
 6. 29 That even Solomon in all his glory was  
 16. 27 the Son of man shall come in the glory of  
 19. 28 the Son... shall sit in the throne of his gl.  
 24. 30 clouds of heaven with power and great g.  
 25. 31 the Son of man shall come in his glory  
 25. 31 shall he sit upon the throne of his P.  
 Mark 8. 38 when he cometh in the glory of his P.  
 10. 37 the other on thy left hand, in thy glory  
 13. 26 in the clouds with great power and glory  
 Luke 2. 9 the glory of the Lord shone round about  
 2. 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth  
 2. 32 and the glory of thy people Israel  
 4. 6 will I give thee, and the glory of them  
 9. 26 when he shall come in his own glory, and  
 9. 31 Who appeared in glory, and spake of his  
 9. 32 they saw his glory, and the two men that  
 12. 27 Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed  
 17. 18 that returned to give glory to God, save  
 19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest  
 21. 27 in a cloud, with power and great glory  
 24. 26 Ought not Christ... to enter into his glory?  
 John 1. 14 we beheld his glory, the glory as of the  
 2. 11 and manifested forth his glory; and his  
 7. 18 speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory  
 7. 18 but he that seeketh his glory that sent  
 8. 50 I seek not mine own glory: there is one  
 11. 4 but for the glory of God, that the Son of  
 11. 40 that... thou shouldst see the glory of G.  
 12. 41 when he saw his glory, and spake of him  
 17. 5 with the glory which I had with thee  
 17. 22 the glory which thou gavest me I have  
 17. 24 that they may behold my glory, which  
 Acts 7. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our fat.  
 7. 55 saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing  
 12. 23 smote... because he gave not God the glory  
 22. 17 And when I could not see for the glory  
 Rom. 1. 23 changed the glory of the uncorruptible  
 2. 7 seek for glory and honour and immorta.  
 2. 10 But glory, honour, and peace, to every  
 7. 26 abounded through my lie unto his glory  
 3. 23 all have sinned, and come short of the g.  
 4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God  
 5. 2 and rejoice in hope of the glory of God  
 6. 4 raised up from the dead by the glory of  
 8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed  
 9. 4 the adoption, and the glory, and the  
 9. 23 he might make known the riches of his g.  
 9. 23 which he had afore prepared unto glory  
 11. 36 all things: to whom (be) glory for ever  
 15. 7 as Christ also received us, to the glory of  
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through J. C.  
 1 Co. 2. 7 hidden... which God ordained... unto our g.  
 2. 8 would not have crucified the Lord of glory  
 10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of  
 11. 7 as he is the image and glory of God  
 11. 7 but the woman is the glory of the man  
 11. 15 it is a glory to her: for... hair is given her  
 15. 40 but the glory of the celestial (is) one, and  
 15. 41 one glory of the sun, and another glory  
 15. 41 and another glory of the stars... in glory  
 15. 42 sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory  
 1. 30 in him Amen, unto the glory of God by  
 2 Co. 3. 7 behold... for the glory of his countenance  
 3. 9 ministration of condemnation (be) glory



- 2 Co. 3. 9 ministration of righteousness exceed, in g.  
3. 10 by reason of the glory that excellet  
3. 18 beholding as in a glass the glory of the  
3. 18 into the same image from glory to glory  
4. 6 light of the knowledge of the glory of G.  
4. 15 grace might, redound to the glory of God  
4. 17 worketh for us, eternal weight of glory  
8. 19 administered by us to the glory of the  
8. 23 messengers of the churches, the glory of  
Gal. 1. 5 To whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.  
Eph. 1. 12 To the praise of the glory of his grace  
1. 12 we should be to the praise of his glory  
1. 14 is the earnest, unto the praise of his g.  
1. 17 That the God, the Father of glory, may  
1. 18 what the riches of the glory of his inher.  
3. 13 my tribulations for you, which is your g.  
3. 16 grant, according to the riches of his glory  
3. 21 Unto him (be) glory in the church by G.  
Phil. 1. 11 filled, unto the glory and praise of God  
2. 11 confess, to the glory of God the Father  
3. 19 Whose glory (is) in their shame, who  
4. 20 according to his riches in glory by Christ  
4. 20 Now unto God and our Father (be) glory  
Col. 1. 27 make known what (is) the riches of the g.  
1. 27 which is Christ in you, the hope of glory  
3. 4 shall ye also appear with him in glory  
1 Th. 2. 6 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of  
2. 12 who hath called you unto his glory  
2. 20 For ye are our glory and joy  
2 Th. 1. 9 destruction, from the glory of his power  
2. 14 to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord  
1 Ti. 1. 17 (be) honour and glory for ever and ever  
2. 16 believed, in the world, received, into gl.  
2 Ti. 3. 10 which is in Christ Jesus with eternal gl.  
4. 18 to whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.  
Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory  
2. 9 thou crownedst him with glory and hon.  
2. 9 Jesus, crowned with glory and honour  
2. 10 bringing many sons unto glory, to make  
3. 3 this, was counted worthy of more glory  
5. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing  
13. 21 to whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.  
Jas. 2. 1 of our Lord Jesus Christ, (the Lord) of g.  
1 Pe. 1. 7 might be found unto praise, and glory  
1. 11 testified before hand, the glory that  
1. 21 that raised him up, and gave him glory  
1. 24 all the glory of man as the flower of  
4. 13 that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye  
4. 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth  
5. 1 partaker of the glory that shall be  
5. 4 ye shall receive a crown of glory that fa.  
5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory  
5. 11 To him (be) [glory and] dominion for ever  
2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and vir.  
1. 17 he received from God, honour and glory  
1. 17 a voice to him from the excellent glory  
3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever  
Jude 24 faultless before the presence of his glory  
25 glory and majesty dominion and power  
Rev. 1. 6 to him (be) glory and dominion for ever  
9. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour  
4. 11 to receive glory and honour and power  
5. 12 to receive, honour, and glory, and bless.  
5. 13 Blessing, and honour, and glory, and po.  
5. 12 Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and th.  
7. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven  
14. 7 Fear God, and give glory to him; for the  
15. 8 filled with smoke from the glory of God  
16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory  
18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his gl.  
19. 1 Salvation, and glory, and honour, and  
21. 11 Having the glory of God: and her light  
21. 23 for the glory of God did lighten it, and  
21. 24 and the kings, do bring their glory and  
21. 26 they shall bring the glory and honour

#### 12. Celebrity, κλέος kleos.

- 1 Pe. 2. 20 For what glory, if, when ye be buffeted

#### GLORY, desirous of vain —

Vain glorious, full of empty glory, κενόδοξος.

- Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory

#### GLORY, full of —

To be glorified, δοξάζομαι doxazomai.

- 1 Pe. 1. 8 rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of g.

#### GLORY, to have —

To be glorified, δοξάζομαι doxazomai.

- Matt. 6. 2 hypocrites, that they may have glory of

- 2 Co. 3. 10 had no glory in this respect, by reason of

#### GLORY, to —

1. To boast self, ἡγλῆ halal.

- 1 Ch. 16. 10 Glory ye in his holy name; let the heart  
Psa. 63. 11 every one that sweareth by him shall gl.  
64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory  
105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart  
106. 5 that I may glory with thine inheritance  
Isa. 41. 16 shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel  
45. 25 seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory  
Jer. 4. 2 and the nations, in him shall they glory  
9. 23 Let not the wise, glory in his wisdom  
9. 23 neither let the mighty, glory in his might  
9. 23 let not the rich, glory in his riches  
9. 24 But let him that glorieth glory in this  
49. 4 Wherefore gloriest thou in the valleys

#### 2. To become heavy, honoured, קָבַד kabad.

- 1 Ki. 14. 10 glory, and tarry at home; for why sho.

#### 3. To beautify self, פָּאָר paar.

- Exod. 8. 9 Moses said unto Pharaoh, Glory over me

#### 4. To praise self, חָשַׁב shabach.

- 1 Ch. 16. 35 we may give thanks, (and) glory in thy

#### 5. To boast against, κατακαυχῶμαι katēkauchaomai.

- Jas. 3. 14 glory not, and lie not against the truth

#### 6. To boast, καυχῶμαι kauchaomai.

- Rom. 5. 3 And not only (so), but we glory in tribu.  
1 Co. 1. 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence  
1. 31 He that glorieth, let him glory in the  
3. 21 Therefore let no man glory in men. For  
4. 7 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not  
2 Co. 5. 12 them which glory in appearance, and not  
10. 17 he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord  
11. 12 wherein they glory they may be found  
11. 18 Seeing that many glory, I will glory also  
3. 10 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the  
12. 1 not expedient for me doubtless to glory  
12. 5 will I glory: yet of myself I will not gl.  
12. 6 though I would desire to glory, I shall  
12. 9 Most gladly therefore will I rather glory  
Gal. 6. 13 that they may glory in your flesh  
6. 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in  
2 Th. 1. 4 we ourselves glory in you in the churches

#### 7. Boasting, καύχησις kauchēsis.

- Rom. 4. 2 he hath, to glory; but not before God

- 2 Co. 5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our behalf

#### GLORY, to have nothing to —

Not a matter of boasting, οὐ καύχημα ou kauchēma.

- 1 Co. 9. 16 I have nothing to glory of: for necessity

#### GLORY, whereof I may —

Boasting, (the act), καύχησις kauchēsis.

- Rom. 15. 17 I have therefore whereof I may glory

#### GLORYING —

1. Boasting, (the subject matter), καύχημα kauchēma.

- 1 Co. 5. 6 Your glorying (is) not good. Know ye not

9. 13 any man should make my glorying void

2. Boasting, (the act), καύχησις kauchēsis.

- 2 Co. 7. 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled

#### GLORYING, in —

To boast, καυχῶμαι kauchaomai.

- 2 Co. 12. 11 I am become a fool [in glorying]; ye have

#### GLUTTON —

To be gluttonous, vile, lightly esteemed, ῥῆ zalal.

- Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is), a glutton, and drunk.

- Prov. 23. 21 For the drunkard and the glutton shall

#### GLUTTONOUS —

An eater, φάγος phagos.

- Matt. 19. Behold a man gluttonous, and a wine bi.

- Luke 7. 34 Behold a gluttonous man, and a wine bi.

#### GNASH, to —

1. To gnash, ὀρνῶ charag.

- Job 16. 9 gnasheth upon me with his teeth; mine

- Psa. 35. 16 they gnashed upon me with their teeth

37. 12 The wicked, gnasheth upon him with his

112. 10 he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt

- Lam. 2. 16 they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say

2. To bite, gnash, βρόχω bruchō.

- Acts 7. 54 and they gnashed on him with (their) te.

#### GNASH with, to —

To creak, gnash, ῥιζῶ trizō.

- Mark 9. 18 he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth

#### GNASHING —

A biting, gnashing, βρυγμός brugmos.

- Matt. 8. 12 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

13. 42, 50 there shall be weeping and gnashing

22. 13 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

24. 51 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

25. 30 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

- Luke 3. 28 There shall be weeping and gnashing of

#### GNAT —

Gnat, mosquito, κόνωψ kōnōps.

- Matt. 23. 24 blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and

#### GNAW, to —

To chew, gnaw, μασσῶμαι massaomai.

- Rev. 16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

#### GNAW the bone, to —

To gnaw a bone, ὀρνῶ garam.

- Zeph. 3. 3 they gnaw not the bones till the morrow

#### GO —

1. To step, ἵκειν tsaad.

- 2 Sa. 6. 13 when they that bare the ark, had gone

- Prov. 30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea

2. Procession, going, תַּהֲלוּכָה tahalukah.

- Neh. 12. 31 went on the right hand upon the wall

#### GO, to —

1. To go away or about, אָזַל azal.

- Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto

5. 8 we went into the province of Judea, to

5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into

- Dan. 2. 17 Then Daniel went to his house, and made

2. 24 he went and said thus unto him: Destroy

6. 18 Then the king went to his palace, and

6. 19 and went in haste unto the den of lions

#### 2. To travel, אָרַח arach.

- Job 34. 8 Which goeth in company with the work.

#### 3. To go straight or right, אָשָׁר ashar.

- Prov. 9. 6 and go in the way of understanding

4. To declare happy, go straight or right, אָשָׁר ashar, 3.  
Prov. 4. 14 Enter not, and go not in the way of evil

#### 5. To go in, אָזַל bo.

- Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom, and Gomorrah  
10. 30 as thou goest, unto Sephar, a mount of the  
15. 15 thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace  
25. 18 they dwell, as thou goest toward Assyria  
31. 18 to go to Isaac his father in the land of G.  
31. 33 Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into  
37. 30 The child (is) not, whither shall I go?  
39. 11 went into the house to do his business  
Exod. 7. 23 Pharaoh turned and went into his house  
8. 1 Go unto Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus  
8. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
14. 16 and the children of Israel shall go on dry  
14. 22 the children of Israel went into the midst  
15. 19 For the horse of Pharaoh went in with  
18. 23 all this people shall also go to their place  
24. 18 Moses went into the midst of the cloud  
30. 20 When they go into the tabernacle of the  
34. 12 of the land whither thou goest, lest it be  
40. 32 When they went into the tent of the c.

#### Lev.

9. 23 Moses and Aaron went into the taberna.  
10. 9 Do not drink wine, when ye go into the  
14. 36 before the priest go, to see the plague  
16. 23 Moreover lie that goeth into the house  
16. 23 garments which he put on when he went  
Num. 5. 22 And this water, shall go into thy bowels  
8. 22 after that went the Levites in to do their  
14. 24 bring into the land whereunto he went  
17. 8 Moses went into the tabernacle of witn.  
20. 6 Moses and Aaron went from the presence  
22. 14 they went unto Balak, and said, Balaam  
25. 8 he went after the man of Israel into the  
31. 21 the men of war which went to the battle  
32. 6 Shall your brethren go to war, and shall  
32. 9 that they should not go into the land

#### Deut.

1. 7 and go to the mount of the Amorites  
4. 5 do so in the land whither ye go to poss.  
4. 34 Or hath God assayed to go (and) take him  
7. 1 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
9. 5 dost thou go to possess their land; but  
11. 29 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
12. 26 and go unto the place which the LORD  
12. 29 whither thou goest to possess them, and  
19. 5 As when a man goeth into the wood with  
23. 20 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
24. 10 thou shalt not go into his house to fetch  
26. 3 thou shalt go unto the priest that shall  
28. 21, 63 the land whither thou goest to possess  
30. 16 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
30. 18 passeth over Jordan to go to possess it  
31. 7 for thou must go with this people unto  
31. 16 the land whither they go (to be) among  
32. 52 thou shalt not go thither unto the land  
Josh. 6. 22 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out  
18. 3 How long (are) ye slack to go to possess  
Judg. 4. 21 went softly unto him, and smote the nail  
5. 9 he went unto his father's house at Ophr.  
9. 27 went into the house of their god, and did  
18. 10 When ye go, ye shall come unto a people  
18. 18 These went into Micah's house, and fetch.  
18. 20 and went in the midst of the people  
Ruth. 2. 18 she took (it) up, and went into the city  
3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the  
3. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into the  
3. 17 Go not empty unto thy mother in law

#### 1 Sa.

17. 12 the man went among men (for) an old  
17. 12 arose, and went to Achish the king of G.  
25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal  
27. 8 as thou goest to Shur, even unto the land  
28. 1 that I may not go fight against the enem.  
11. 11 shall I then go into mine house, to eat and  
18. 9 the mule went under the thick boughs of  
3 and fed them, but went not in unto them  
20. 8 at the great stone, Amasa went before  
20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel  
20. 14 they were gathered together, and went  
20. 22 Then the woman went unto all the people  
1 Ki. 2. 19 Bath-sheba therefore went unto king Sol.  
14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and go to him  
14. 28 when the king went into the house of the  
16. 18 he went into the palace of the king's ho.  
17. 13 Fear not; go, do as thou hast said: but  
20. 33 Then he said, Go ye, bring him. Then B.  
22. 25 when thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
23. 30 disguised himself, and went into the bat.

#### 2 Ki.

5. 5 go, and I will send a letter unto the king  
18. 18 when my master goeth into the house of  
7. 5 to go unto the camp of the Syrians  
8. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat and  
9. 7 that we may go and tell the king's house.  
9. 6 And he arose, and went into the house  
10. 23 Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of R.  
11. 16 she went by the way by which the  
11. 18 all the people of the land went into the  
18. 21 it will go into his hand, and pierce it  
19. 1 and went into the house of the LORD  
2 Sa. 18. 18 they went with the servants of Solomon  
14. 11 in thy name we go against this multitude  
24. 28 when thou shalt go into an inner chamb.  
29. 1 I will disguise myself, and will go to the  
23. 17 all the people went to the house of Baal  
25. 7 let not the army of Israel go with thee  
25. 8 But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong for  
26. 16 went into the temple of the LORD to burn  
26. 16 the priests went into the inner part of the  
Ezra 9. 11 The land, unto which ye go to possess it  
Neh. 6. 11 would go into the temple to save his life?  
Esth. 2. 13 to go with her out of the house of the  
2. 14 In the evening she went, and on the mor



Job 37. 8 Then the beasts go into dens, and remain  
 Psa. 43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God  
 49. 19 He shall go to the generation of his fath.  
 66. 12 We went through fire and through water  
 71. 13 I will go into thy house with burnt offer  
 77. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
 73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God  
 118. 10 I will go into them. I will praise the L.  
 132. 7 We will go into his tabernacles; we will  
 Prov. 7. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a f.  
 23. 24 and with a furious man thou shalt not go  
 24. 30 they that go to seek mixed wine  
 27. 10 neither go into thy brother's house in the  
 Isa. 2. 19 they shall go into the holes of the rocks  
 2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and  
 13. 2 that they may go into the gates of the  
 30. 8 Now go, write it before them in a table  
 36. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it  
 37. 1 and went into the house of the LORD  
 41. 3 the way. he had not gone with his feet  
 Jer. 4. 5 and let us go into the defenced cities  
 4. 29 they shall go into thickets, and climb  
 16. 8 Thou shalt not also go into the house of  
 26. 21 was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt  
 27. 18 vessels. at Jerusalem, go not to Babylon  
 28. 4 with all the captives of Judah, that went  
 34. 3 not escape. and thou shalt go to Babylon  
 35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear  
 36. 5 I cannot go into the house of the LORD  
 36. 6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll  
 38. 11 went into the house of the king under  
 40. 6 Then went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the  
 42. 14 but we will go into the land of Egypt  
 42. 15 enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there  
 42. 19 ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into E.  
 42. 22 whither ye desire to go (and) to sojourn  
 42. 2 Go not into Egypt to sojourn there  
 Eze. 3. 24 said. Go, shut thyself within thine house  
 20. 29 What (is) the high place whereunto ye go?  
 36. 20 whither they went, they profaned my  
 36. 21 among the heathen whither they went  
 36. 22 which ye have profaned, whither ye went  
 38. 11 I will go to them that are at rest, that  
 41. 3 Then went he inward, and measured the  
 42. 9 as one goeth unto them from the court  
 42. 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctu.  
 47. 8 These waters issue out. and go  
 47. 15 the way of Hethlon, as men go to Zedad  
 48. 1 the way of Hethlon, as one goeth to Ha.  
 Hos. 9. 10 they went to Baal-peor, and separated  
 Amos 5. 19 or went into the house, and leaned his  
 Nah. 3. 13 to go with them unto Tarslish from the  
 Mic. 4. 10 shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go  
 Zech. 6. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.  
 6. To tread, דָּרַךְ *durak*.  
 Isa. 59. 8 whosoever goeth therein shall not know  
 7. To go, הָלַךְ *halak*.  
 Ezra 7. 13 that all they of the people. go with thee  
 8. To go on, הָלַךְ *halak*.  
 Gen. 2. 14 that (is) it which goeth toward the east  
 12. 9 Abram journeyed, going on still toward  
 13. 5 Lot also, which went with Abram, had  
 14. 24 the portion of the men which went with  
 15. 2 seeing I go childless, and the steward of  
 18. 16 Abraham went with them to bring them  
 24. 42 if now thou dost prosper my way which I go  
 26. 26 Then Abimelech went to him from Gerar  
 28. 20 will keep me in this way that I go, and  
 31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep: and R.  
 32. 1 Jacob went on his way, and the angels of  
 32. 20 appease him with the present that goeth  
 35. 3 and was with me in the way which I went  
 Exod. 3. 10 that the king of Egypt will not let you go  
 10. 8 he said. (but) who (are) they that shall go?  
 13. 21 LORD went before them by day in a pillar  
 17. 10 angel. which went before the camp of I.  
 15. 10 Israel went on dry (land) in the midst of  
 17. 5 thy rod. take in thine hand, and go  
 33. 15 If thy presence go not. carry us not  
 Lev. 11. 21 every flying creeping thing that goeth  
 11. 27 whatsoever goeth upon his paws, among  
 11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four  
 11. 42 Whatsoever goeth upon the belly, and  
 11. 42 whatsoever goeth upon (all) four, or  
 Num. 14. 14 they have heard. thou goest before them  
 14. 38 of the men that went to search the land  
 22. 13 refuseth to give me leave to go with you  
 22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went  
 24. 1 he went not, as at other times, to seek  
 24. 14 And now, behold, I go unto my people  
 24. 25 Balaam rose up. and Balak also went his  
 32. 41 Jair the son of Manasseh went and took  
 32. 42 Nobah went and took Kenath, and  
 Deut. 1. 30 The LORD your God, which goeth before  
 1. 31 in all the way that ye went, until ye came  
 1. 33 Who went in the way before you, to  
 6. 18 that thou mayest go in and possess the  
 14. 25 and shalt go unto the place which the  
 16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go  
 4. 4 LORD your God (is) he that goeth with  
 24. 2 she may go and be another man's (wife)  
 26. 2 shalt go unto the place which the LORD  
 6. 10 LORD thy God, he (it is) that doth go  
 31. 8 LORD, he (it is) that doth go before thee  
 Josh. 2. 5 whither the men went I wot not: pursue  
 3. 3 then ye shall remove. and go after it  
 6. 9 the armed men went before the priests  
 6. 13 went on continually. went before them

Josh. 10. 24 said unto the captains. which went with  
 8 Joshua charged them that went to desc.  
 23. 16 have gone and served other gods, and  
 24. 17 preserved us in all the way we went  
 Judg. 1. 3 I likewise will go with thee into thy lot  
 8. 8 If thou wilt. with me, then I will go  
 8. 1 Thou calledst us not when thou wentest  
 8. 8 The trees went forth. to anoint a king  
 9. 11 and go to be promoted over the trees?  
 9. 13 and go to be promoted over the trees?  
 11. 8 that thou mayest go with us, and fight  
 14. 3 that thou goest to take a wife of the  
 14. 19 he went down to Ashkelon, and slew  
 17. 9 and I go to sojourn where I may find  
 18. 5 whether our way which we go shall be  
 18. 14 the five men that w. to spy out the coun.  
 18. 17 the five men that w. to spy out the  
 19. 9 get you early. that thou mayest go home  
 19. 18 I went to Bethlehem-Judah, but. going  
 21. 21 catch. and go to the land of Benjamin  
 Ruth 2. 9 go thou after them: have I not charged  
 9. 9 when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels  
 1 Sa. 2. 20 And they went unto their own home  
 6. 8 the cart. and send it away, that it may go  
 6. 12 lowing as they went. the lords. went  
 7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to  
 9. 6 he can show us our way that we should go  
 10. 2 The asses which thou wentest to seek  
 10. 14 Whither went ye? And he said, To seek  
 10. 26 And Saul also went home to Gibeah; and  
 14. 46 the Philistines went to their own place  
 17. 7 and one bearing a shield went before  
 17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to  
 17. 15 David went and returned from Saul  
 20. 13 that thou mayest go in peace: and the  
 23. 18 David. and Jonathan went to his house  
 23. 23 come ye again. and I will go with you  
 25. 42 five damsels of hers that went after her  
 30. 22 wicked men. of those that went with D.  
 30. 22 Because they went not with us, we will  
 2 Sa. 6. 4 ark of God: And Ahio went before the  
 7. 9 I was with thee whithersoever thou went  
 7. 23 whom God went to redeem for a people  
 8. 6 preserved David whithersoever he went  
 8. 14 preserved David whithersoever he went  
 12. 23 I shall go to him, but he shall not return  
 15. 11 with Absalom went. men. they went  
 15. 20 seeing I go whither I may, return thou  
 15. 30 he went barefoot: and all the people  
 16. 13 and cursed as he went, and threw stones  
 17. 1 why wentest thou not with thy friend?  
 17. 11 that thou go to battle in thine own person  
 17. 17 and a wech went and told them  
 19. 25 Wherefore wentest not thou with me, M.  
 23. 17 the blood of the men that went in jeopa.  
 24. 12 Go and say unto David, Thus saith the L.  
 1 Ki. 2. 1 I go the way of all the earth: be thou st  
 2. 41 it was told Solomon that Shimei had gone  
 9. 6 but go and serve other gods, and worship  
 13. 12 What way went he? the man of God  
 18. 6 Ahab went one way by himself, and  
 18. 6 Obadiah went another way by himself  
 19. 4 he himself went a day's journey into the  
 22. 48 they went not; for the slings were broken  
 2 Ki. 1. 3 ye go to enquire of Baal zebub the god of  
 2. 7 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went  
 4. 23 Wherefore wilt thou go to him to day?  
 5. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times  
 5. 25 And he said, Thy servant went no whither  
 5. 26 Went not mine heart. when the man  
 1 Ch. 4. 42 And (some) of them. went to mount Seir  
 6. 15 And Jehozadak went. when the LORD  
 15. 25 So David. went to bring up the ark of  
 17. 21 whom God went to redeem (to be) his own  
 18. 6 preserved David whithersoever he went  
 18. 13 preserved David whithersoever he went  
 2 Ch. 7. 19 and shall go and serve other gods, and  
 7. 17 Then went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and  
 9. 21 For the king's ships went to Tarslish  
 18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micahiah  
 Neh. 2. 16 the rulers knew not whither I went, or  
 12. 38 And the other. went over against  
 Job 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses  
 16. 22 then I shall go the way. I shall not ret.  
 23. 8 Behold, I go forward, but he (is) not ret.  
 47. 19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps  
 Prov. 7. 22 He goeth after her straightway, as an ox  
 Eccl. 1. 6 The wind goeth toward the south, and  
 3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust  
 6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place  
 9. 10 no work. in the grave, whither thou go.  
 12. 5 man goeth to his long home; and the mo.  
 Song 7. 9 the best wine for my beloved, that goeth  
 Isa. 3. 3 many people shall go and say, Come ye  
 2. 27 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and  
 8. 6 refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go  
 7. 8 he shall come. and go over all his banks  
 30. 29 as when one goeth with a pipe to come  
 38. 5 Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the L.  
 45. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that  
 52. 12 LORD will go before you, and the God of  
 58. 8 thy righteousness shall go before thee  
 Jer. 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after  
 3. 1 and she go from him, and become another  
 3. 12 Go and proclaim these words toward the  
 11. 10 they went after other gods to serve (them)  
 11. 12 inhabitants of Jerusalem go and cry unto  
 13. 1 Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put it  
 17. 19 Go and stand in the gate of the children  
 19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and  
 19. 10 in the sight of the men that go with thee  
 28. 13 Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith

Jer. 29. 12 ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will  
 31. 2 Israel, when I went to cause him to rest  
 31. 21 the way. thou wentest: turn again, O vi.  
 34. 2 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah  
 35. 2 Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and  
 35. 13 Go and tell the men of Judah, and the  
 39. 16 Go and speak to Ebed-melech the Eth.  
 41. 6 weeping all along as he went: and it ca.  
 48. 11 Moab. neither hath he gone into captiv.  
 50. 4 of Israel shall come. going and weeping  
 50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill  
 Eze. 7. 14 but none goeth to the battle: for my wr.  
 20. 16 for their heart went after their idols  
 33. 31 their heart goeth after their covetousness  
 Hos. 7. 11 they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
 11. 2 they called them, so they went from them  
 Amos 1. 15 their king shall go into captivity: he and  
 Nah. 3. 10 she went into captivity: her young chil.  
 Zech. 2. 2 Then said I, Whither goest thou? And he  
 8. 21 the inhabitants of one (city) shall go to  
 9. 14 and shall go with whirlwinds of the south  
 9. To go on, הָלַךְ *halak*, 3.  
 1 Ki. 21. 27 Ahab. lay in sackcloth, and went softly  
 Job 30. 28 I went mourning without the sun: I  
 Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled. I go mourning all the day  
 85. 13 Righteousness shall go before him, and  
 104. 26 There go the ships. that leviathan. thou  
 Prov. 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and lus feet  
 Hab. 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went  
 10. To go on habitually, הָלַךְ *halak*, 7.  
 Josh. 18. 4 they shall rise and go through the land  
 1 Sa. 23. 13 and went whithersoever they could go  
 1 Ch. 16. 20 they went from nation to nation, and fr.  
 21. 4 Job departed, and went throughout all  
 Psa. 43. 2 why go I mourning because of the oppr.  
 105. 13 When they went from one nation to an.  
 Prov. 6. 22 When thou goest, it shall lead thee  
 11. To go on, הָלַךְ *galak*.  
 Gen. 3. 14 upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust  
 7. 18 the ark went upon the face of the waters  
 9. 23 Shem and Japheth. went backward, and  
 11. 31 to go into the land of Canaan; and they  
 12. 4 So Abram departed. and Lot went  
 12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.  
 12. 19 behold thy wife, take (her), and go thy  
 13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south  
 16. 8 and whither wilt thou go? And she said  
 18. 22 the men turned their faces. and went  
 21. 16 she went, and sat her down over against  
 21. 19 she went and filled the bottle with water  
 22. 3 went unto the place of which God had  
 22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship  
 22. 6 and they went both of them together  
 22. 8 so they went both of them together  
 22. 13 Abraham went and took the ram, and offe  
 22. 19 rose up and went together to Beer-sheba  
 24. 4 thou shalt go unto my country, and to  
 24. 10 and he arose, and went to Mesopotamia  
 24. 38 thou shalt go unto my father's house  
 24. 51 Rebekah (is) before thee, take. and go  
 24. 55 at the least ten; after that she shall go  
 24. 56 send me away that I may go to my mas.  
 24. 58 Wilt thou go. And she said, I will go  
 25. 22 And she went to enquire of the LORD  
 26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the P  
 26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward  
 26. 16 Abimelech said unto Isaac, Go from us  
 27. 5 Esau went to the field to hunt. venison  
 27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from  
 27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me  
 27. 14 And he went, and fetched, and brought  
 28. 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to the house of  
 28. 5 he went to Padan-aram unto Laban, son  
 28. 9 Then went Esau unto Ishmael, and took  
 28. 10 Jacob went out from Beer-sheba and went  
 28. 15 in all (places) whither thou goest  
 29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go. feed (them)  
 30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.  
 30. 25 Send me away, that I may go unto mine  
 30. 26 for whom I have served thee, and let me g.  
 32. 17 Whose (art) thou? and whither goest thou?  
 32. 12 and let us go, and I will go before thee  
 35. 22 Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his fa.  
 36. 6 went into the country from the face of  
 37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's fl.  
 37. 14 said to him, Go, I pray thee, see whether  
 37. 17 I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan  
 37. 17 Joseph went after his brethren, and found  
 38. 11 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's ho.  
 41. 55 Go unto Joseph; what he saith to you, do  
 42. 19 go ye, carry corn for the famine of your  
 42. 38 befall him by the way in the which ye go  
 43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will. go  
 45. 17 lade your beasts, and go, get you unto the  
 45. 28 Israel said. I will go and see him before I  
 50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down bef  
 Exod. 2. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi  
 7. 1 Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of the  
 2. 8 And Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go  
 2. 8 the maid went and called the child's m.  
 3. 11 Who (am) I, that I should go unto Phar.  
 3. 16 Go, and gather the elders of Israel togeth.  
 3. 18 and now let us go, we beseech thee, three  
 3. 21 that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty  
 4. 12 Now therefore go, and I will be with thy  
 4. 18 Moses went and returned to Jethro his  
 4. 18 Let me go, I pray thee, and return unto  
 4. 18 And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace  
 4. 19 Go, return into Egypt: for all the men  
 4. 21 When thou goest to return into Egypt



**Exod.** 4. 27 Go into the wilderness to meet Moses  
4. 27 he went, and met him in the mount of  
4. 28 Moses and Aaron went and gathered  
5. 3 let us go, we pray thee, three days' jour.  
5. 7 let them go and gather straw for their  
5. 8 saying, Let us go... sacrifice to our God  
5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find  
5. 17 Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the LORD  
5. 18 Go therefore now... work: for there shall  
8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land  
8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the  
8. 28 Pharaoh said, I will let you go, that ye  
8. 28 only ye shall not go very far away: ent.  
10. 1 Go, serve the LORD your God... who (are)  
10. 9 We will go... with our herds will we go  
10. 11 Not so: go now ye... men, and serve the L.  
10. 24 Go ye, serve the LORD; only let your fl.  
10. 24 let your little ones also go with you  
10. 26 Our cattle also shall go with us; there  
12. 31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said  
13. 21 the LORD... before them... to go by day  
14. 19 the angel... removed and w. behind them  
14. 21 the LORD caused the sea to go... by  
15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of Shur  
15. 22 they went three days in the wilderness  
18. 27 and he went his way into his own land  
19. 10 Go unto the people, and sanctify them  
19. 23 mine Angel shall go before thee, and bring  
32. 1 make us gods, which shall go before us  
32. 2 make us gods, which shall go before us  
32. 7 the LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee  
32. 34 Therefore now go, lead the people unto  
32. 34 behold, mine Angel shall go before thee  
33. 14 My presence shall go... and I will give  
33. 15 (is it) not in that thou goest with us?  
31. 9 let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us  
**Num.** 10. 30 he said unto him, I will not go; but I  
10. 32 it shall be, if thou go with us, yea, it  
12. 23 they went and came to Moses, and to A.  
15. 25 Moses rose up, and went unto Dathan  
16. 45 go quickly unto the congregation, and  
20. 17 we will go by the king's (high) way, we  
21. 23 we will go along by the king's... way  
22. 12 Thou shalt not go with them; thou shalt  
22. 20 rise up... go with them; but yet the  
22. 21 Balaam... went with the princes of Moab  
22. 23 And the ass saw... and went into the field  
22. 35 Go with the men... So Balaam went with  
23. 30 Balaam went with Balak, and they came  
23. 31 Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go  
23. 32 And he went to an high place  
24. 25 Balaam rose up, and went and returned  
24. 39 the son of Manasseh went to Gilead, and  
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilder.  
**Deut.** 1. 19 we went through all that great and ter.  
1. 33 to show you by what way ye should go  
2. 27 I will go along by the high way, I will  
5. 30 Go say to them, Get you into your tents  
6. 14 Ye shall not go after other gods, of the  
11. 23 to go after other gods, which ye have not  
13. 2 Let us go after other gods, which thou  
13. 6 Let us go and serve other gods, which  
13. 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which thou  
17. 3 hath gone and served other gods, and w.  
20. 5, 6 let him go and return to his house, lest  
20. 7, 8 let him go and return to his house, lest  
24. 14 to go after other gods to serve them  
24. 41 not enjoy... for they shall go into captiv.  
29. 13 to go... serve the gods of these nations  
29. 25 they went and served other gods, and  
31. 1 Moses went and spake these words unto  
31. 14 Moses and Joshua went, and presented  
**Josh.** 1. 7 mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest  
1. 9 God (is) with thee whithersoever thou go.  
1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us: we will go  
2. 1 saying, Go over the land, even Jericho  
2. 11 they went, and came into an harlot's ho.  
2. 16 hide... and afterward may ye go your w.  
2. 22 they went, and came unto the mountain  
3. 4 ye may know the way by which ye... go  
3. 6 took up... and went before the people  
5. 13 Joshua went unto him, and said unto him  
8. 9 they went to lie in ambush, and abode  
8. 13 Joshua went that night into the midst  
9. 4 They did work wilfully, and went and made  
9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
9. 11 go to meet them, and say unto them  
9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you  
16. 7 And it went down from Janohah to A.  
18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and des.  
18. 9 the men went and passed through the  
18. 26 sent them away: and they went unto  
26. 9 go to the country of Gilead, to the  
**Judg.** 1. 3 Come up with me... So Simeon went with  
1. 10 Judah went against the Canaanites that  
1. 11 from thence he went against the inhabit.  
1. 16 they went and dwelt among the people  
1. 17 Judah went with Simeon his brother  
2. 26 the man went into the land of the Hitti.  
2. 6 when Joshua had let the people go, the  
2. 6 the children of Israel went every man  
3. 13 went and snote Israel, and possessed  
4. 6 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and  
4. 8 If thou wilt go with me, then I will  
4. 8 if thou wilt not go with me... I will not go  
4. 9 And she said, I will surely go with thee  
4. 9 Deborah arose, and went with Barak to  
6. 14 Go in this thy might, and thou shalt save  
7. 4 This shall go with thee, the same shall go  
7. 4 This shall not go... the same shall not go  
7. 7 let all the... people go every man unto his  
8. 29 the son of Joash went and dwelt in his

**Judg.** 9. 1 the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem  
9. 6 and went and made Abimelech king  
9. 7 he went and stood in the top of mount  
9. 21 and went to Beer, and dwelt there, for  
9. 50 Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and en.  
10. 14 Go and cry unto the gods which ye have  
11. 5 the elders of Gilead went to fetch Jephth.  
11. 11 Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead  
11. 18 they went along through the wilderness  
11. 37 that I may go up and down upon the  
11. 38 And he said, Go... And he sent her away  
11. 38 she went with her companions, and bew.  
11. 40 the daughters of Israel went yearly to  
12. 1 and did not call us to go with thee?  
13. 11 Manoaah arose, and went after his wife  
14. 9 went on eating, and came to his father  
15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred  
16. 1 Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there  
17. 10 Dwell with me... So the Levite went in  
18. 2 Go, search the land: who when they ca.  
18. 6 the priest said unto them, Go in peace  
18. 6 before the LORD (is) your way wherein ye g.  
18. 9 be not slothful to go... to enter to possess  
18. 19 lay thine hand upon thy mouth, and go  
18. 26 And the children of Dan went their way  
19. 3 her husband arose, and went after her, to  
19. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest  
19. 18 I went to Beth-lehem-judah, but... going  
19. 27 and went out to go to his way; and, behold  
19. 28 said unto her, Up, and let us be going  
20. 8 We will not any (of us) go to his tent, ne.  
20. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.  
21. 20 saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards  
21. 23 they went and returned unto their inl.  
**Ruth** 1. 1 a certain man of Beth-lehem-judah went  
1. 7 they went on their way to return unto the  
1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house  
1. 11 why will ye go with me? (are) there yet  
1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go... for I am  
1. 16 for whither thou goest, I will go; and w.  
1. 18 When she saw that she was... to go with  
1. 19 So they two went until they came to  
2. 2 Let me now go to the field, and glean  
2. 2 And she said unto her, Go, my daughter  
2. 3 And she went, and came, and gleaned  
2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither  
1. 17 Then Eli answered and said, Go in peace  
1. 18 So the woman went her way, and did eat  
2. 11 Elkanah went to Ramah to his house  
3. 1 lie down again... And he went and lay  
3. 6 arose and w. to Eli, and said, Here (am) I  
3. 8 arose and w. to Eli, and said, Here (am) I  
3. 9 Eli said unto Samuel, Go, lie down: and  
3. 9 So Samuel went and lay down in his pla.  
8. 22 Samuel said... Go ye every man unto his  
9. 2 Take now... and arise, go seek the asses  
9. 6 now let us go thither; peradventure he  
9. 7 But, behold, (if) we go, what shall we  
9. 9 when a man went to enquire of God  
9. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer: for (he  
9. 10 Well said; come, let us go. So they went  
9. 10 when he had turned his back to go from  
10. 26 home to Gibeah; and there went with him  
11. 14 Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew  
11. 15 all the people went to Gilgal; and there  
14. 16 the multitude melted away, and they went  
14. 19 that the noise... went on and increased  
15. 3 Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly  
15. 6 Go, depart, get you down from among the  
15. 18 Go and utterly destroy the sinners the A.  
15. 20 and have gone the way which the LORD  
15. 34 Then Samuel went to Ramah; and Saul  
16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will  
16. 1 Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear  
16. 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah  
17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)  
17. 20 and went, as Jesse had commanded him  
17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight  
17. 32 thy servant will go and fight with this P.  
17. 33 Thou art not able to go against this Phil.  
17. 37 Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD  
17. 39 he assayed to go; for he had not proved  
17. 39 David said unto Saul, I cannot go with  
18. 27 Wherefore David arose and went, he  
19. 12 and he went, and fled, and escaped  
19. 18 he and Samuel went and dwelt in Naioth  
19. 22 Then went he also to Ramah, and came  
19. 23 he went thither to Naioth in Ramah  
19. 23 he went on and prophesied, until he came  
20. 21 Go, find out the arrows... If I expressly  
20. 40 Jonathan... said... Go, carry (them) to the  
20. 42 Jonathan said to David, Go in peace  
22. 3 David went thence to Mizpeh of Moab  
22. 3 Shall I go and smite these Philistines?  
23. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.  
23. 5 So David and his men went to Keilah  
23. 16 Jonathan... went to David into the wood  
23. 22 Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know  
23. 24 they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul  
23. 25 Saul also and his men went to seek (him)  
23. 26 Saul went on this side of the mountain  
23. 28 Saul... went against the Philistines  
24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the  
24. 7 Saul rose up out of the cave, and went on  
24. 22 Saul went home: but David and his men  
24. 42 he went after the messengers of David  
26. 19 take... the cruse of water, and let us go  
26. 19 of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods  
26. 25 So David went on his way, and Saul  
28. 7 that I may go to her, and enquire of her  
28. 8 he went, and two men with him, and they  
28. 28 mayest have strength when thou goest

**1 Sa.** 29. 7 Wherefore now return, and go in peace  
30. 2 carried (them) away, and went on their  
30. 9 So David went, he and the six hundred  
31. 12 All the valiant men arose, and went all  
2 Sa. 2. 29 went through all Bithron, and they  
3. 32 Joab and his men went all night, and  
3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping  
3. 16 Then said Abner unto him, Go, return  
3. 10 Abner went also to speak in the ears of  
3. 21 I will arise and go, and will gather all  
3. 21 sent Abner away: and he went in peace  
4. 5 Reclab and Larnah, went, and came  
5. 6 the king and his men went to Jerusalem  
6. 2 David arose, and went with all the people  
6. 12 So David went and brought up the ark  
7. 3 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart: for  
7. 5 Go and tell my servant David, Thus  
8. 3 as he went to recover his border at the  
11. 22 So the messenger went, and came and  
12. 29 David... went to Rabbah, and fought  
13. 7 Go now to thy brother Amnon's house  
13. 8 So Tamar went to her brother Amnon's  
13. 19 hand on her head, and went on crying  
13. 24 let the king... and his servants, go with  
13. 25 Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest  
13. 25 howbeit I would not go, but blessed  
13. 26 If not... let my brother Amnon go with  
13. 26 king said... Why should he go with thee?  
13. 27 Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the  
13. 38 So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur  
14. 8 Go to Thine house, and I will give charge  
14. 21 go therefore, bring the young man Absa  
14. 23 So Jacob arose, and went to Geelur, and  
14. 30 go and set it on fire... And Absalom's  
15. 7 let me go and pay my vow, which I have  
15. 9 And the king said unto him, Go in peace  
15. 9 So he arose, and went to Hebron  
15. 19 Wherefore goest thou also with us? return  
15. 20 should I this day make thee go up and  
15. 22 And David said to Ittai, Go and pass over  
16. 13 as David and his men went by the way  
17. 17 and they went and told king David  
17. 21 went and told king David, and said unto  
18. 21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen  
18. 24 the watchman went up to the roof over  
18. 33 as I went, thus he said, O my son A.  
19. 15 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the k.  
19. 26 I at I may ride thence, and go to the  
20. 5 So Amasa went to assemble... Judah  
21. 12 David went and took the bones of Saul  
21. 14 to say, Go, number Israel and Judah  
1 Ki. 1. 13 Go and get thee in unto king David, and  
1. 49 and rose up, and went every man his way  
1. 50 went, and caught hold on the horns of  
1. 53 Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house  
2. 8 in the day when I went to Mahanaim  
2. 20 Solomon sent... saying, Go, fall upon him  
2. 40 Elimelech... and went to Gath to Ach.  
2. 40 Elimelech went, and brought his servants  
3. 4 the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there  
6. 6 went unto their tents joyful and glad of  
10. 13 to the turned, and went to their own cou.  
11. 5 Solomon went after Ashtoreth the godd.  
11. 10 that he should not go after their gods  
11. 21 I do not depart, that I may go to mine  
11. 22 thou shalt let me go to thine own country  
11. 24 they went to Damascus, and dwelt thence  
12. 1 Rehobem went to Ekron: for all Is.  
12. 30 for the people went... before the one  
13. 10 So he went another way, and returned  
13. 14 went after the man of God, and found him  
13. 17 nor turn again to go by the way that  
13. 28 he went and found his carcass cast in the  
14. 4 Jerolam's wife... went to Siloh, and  
14. 7 Go, tell Jerolam, Thus said the LORD  
14. 9 for thou hast gone and made thee other  
16. 31 went and served Baal, and dwelt worship  
17. 5 So he went and did according unto the  
17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook Cherith  
17. 10 So he arose and went to Zarephath  
17. 15 she went, and did according to the say.  
18. 1 Go, show thyself unto Ahab; and I will  
18. 2 Elijah went to show himself unto Ahab  
18. 5 Go into the land, unto all fountains of  
18. 8 Go, tell thy lord, I do old, Elijah (is here)  
18. 11 go, tell thy lord, I do old, Elijah (is here)  
18. 14 go, tell thy lord, I do old, Elijah (is here)  
18. 16 Obadiah went to meet Ahab... Ahab went  
18. 45 And Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel  
19. 3 he arose, and went for his life, and came  
19. 8 went in the evening of that meat forty d.  
19. 15 Go, return on thy way to the wilderness  
19. 20 he said unto him, Go back again: for  
19. 21 Then he arose, and went after Elijah  
20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see  
20. 27 the children of Israel... went against them  
20. 43 king of Israel went to his house heavy  
22. 4 Wilt thou go with me to battle to Ramo.  
22. 6 Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle  
22. 15 Micajah, shall we go against Ramoth-gil.  
22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships... to go to Ophir  
22. 49 Let my servants go with thy servants  
■ Ki. 1. 2 Go, enquire of Baal-zebub the god of Ek.  
1. 6 Go, turn again unto the king that sent  
1. 1 that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal  
2. 6 not leave thee... And they two went on  
2. 16 let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy  
2. 18 he said... Did I not say unto you, Go not?  
2. 25 he went from thence to mount Carmel  
3. 7 he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king  
3. 7 wilt thou go with me against Moab to



**Ki.** 3. 9 So the king of Israel went, and the king  
4. 3 Then he said, Go, borrow thee vessels **ah**  
4. 5 So she went from him, and shut the door  
4. 7 he said, Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt  
4. 24 Drive, and go forward; slack not riding  
4. 25 So she went, and came unto the man of  
4. 29 Gird up thy loins... and go thy way: if  
5. 19 And he said unto him, Go in peace  
6. 2 Let us go, we pray thee, unto Jordan, and  
6. 2 where we may dwell. And he answered, Go  
6. 3 go with thy servant... he answered, I will go  
6. 4 So he went with them. And when they  
6. 13 he said, Go and spy where he (is), that I  
6. 22 that they may eat... and go to their  
6. 23 he sent... and they went to their master  
7. 8 and carried thence (also), and went and  
7. 14 and the king sent... saying, Go and see  
7. 15 And they went after them unto Jordan  
8. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household  
8. 2 she went with her household, and sojourne  
8. 8 go, meet the man of God, and enquire of  
8. 9 So Hazeal went to meet him, and took a  
8. 10 Go, say unto him, Thou mayest certainly  
8. 28 he went with Joram the son of Ahab to  
9. 1 take this box... and go to Ramoth-gilead  
9. 4 So... the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead  
9. 15 out of the city to go to tell (it) in Jezreel  
9. 16 Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezr  
9. 18 So there went one on horseback to meet  
9. 35 they went to bury her; but they found  
10. 25 and went to the city of the house of Baal  
10. 16 king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet  
17. 27 let them go and dwell there, and let him  
19. 36 So Sennacherib... went and returned, and  
22. 13 Go ye, enquire of the Lord for me, and  
22. 14 went unto Huldah the prophetess, the  
23. 23 Pharaoh-nechoh... king Josiah went again.  
24. 4 and (the king) went the way toward the  
**Ch.** 4. 39 And they went to the entrance of Gedor  
11. 4 David and all Israel went to Jerusalem  
12. 20 As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him  
17. 4 Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith  
17. 11 that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers  
18. 3 as he went to establish his dominion by  
19. 5 Then there went (certain), and told David  
21. 2 Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even  
21. 10 Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the  
21. 30 David could not go before it to enquire of  
**a Ch.** 1. 3 So Solomon... went to the high place that  
8. 3 Solomon went to Hamath-zobah, and pr.  
10. 1 Rehoboam went to Shechem: for to Sol.  
10. 16 So all Israel went to their tents  
11. 4 returned from going against Jeroboam  
16. 3 go, break thy league with Baasha king  
18. 3 Wilt thou go with me to Ramoth-gilead?  
18. 5 Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle  
18. 14 Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead  
20. 36 joined... to make ships to go to Tarshish  
20. 37 that they were not able to go to Tarshish  
22. 5 went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king  
25. 10 Amaziah separated them... to go home  
25. 11 went to the valley of Salt, and smote of  
25. 13 that they should not go with him to  
30. 6 So the posts went with the letters from  
34. 21 Go, enquire of the Lord for me, and for  
34. 22 Hilkiah... went to Huldah the prophetess  
**Ezra** 8. 31 Then we departed... to go unto Jerusalem  
10. 6 Ezra... went into the chamber of Johanan  
**Neh.** 8. 12 all the people went their way to eat, and  
9. 12 light in the way wherein they should go  
9. 19 and the way wherein they should go  
12. 32 after them went Hoshai, and half of  
**Esth.** 4. 16 Go, gather together all the Jews (that are)  
**Job** 10. 21 Before I go (whence) I shall not return  
38. 35 that they may go, and say unto thee  
42. 8 go to my servant Job, and offer up for  
42. 9 went and did according as the Lord co.  
**Psa.** 32. 8 teach... in the way which thou shalt go  
39. 13 spare me... before I go hence, and be no  
42. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppr.  
84. 7 They go from strength to strength  
97. 3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up  
107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation  
122. 1 Let us go into the house of the Lord  
139. 7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit?  
**Prov.** 3. 28 Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come  
4. 12 When thou goest, thy steps shall not be  
6. 3 go, humble thyself, and make sure thy fr.  
6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider  
14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man  
15. 12 scorn... neither will he go unto the wise  
30. 29 three... four are comely in going  
**Ecc.** 1. 3 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth  
5. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the  
5. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came  
5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go  
7. 2 better to go to the house of mourning  
7. 2 than to go to the house of feasting: for  
8. 3 Be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand  
10. 15 he knoweth not how to go to the city  
**Isa.** 3. 16 walking and mincing (as) they go, and  
8. 9 Who shall I send, and who will go for  
6. 9 And he said, Go, and tell this people  
28. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sc.  
2. 2 Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy  
21. 6 Go, set a watchman, let him declare what  
22. 15 Go, get thee unto this treasurer... unto S.  
28. 13 that they might go, and fall backward  
33. 21 wherein shall go no galley with oars  
37. 37 So Sennacherib... went and returned, and  
38. 10 I shall go to the gates of the grave  
45. 2 I will go before thee, and make the croo.

**Isa.** 48. 17 leaeth... by the way... thou shouldest go  
52. 12 For ye shall not... go by flight: for the L.  
57. 17 he went on fearfully in the way of his  
**Jer.** 1. 7 thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee  
2. 25 loved strangers, and after them will I go  
3. 8 Judah feared not, but went and played  
7. 12 But go ye now unto my place which  
9. 2 that I might leave my people, and go  
13. 4 arise, go to Euphrates, and hide it there  
13. 5 So I went, and hid it by Euphrates, as  
13. 6 Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the  
13. 7 Then I went to Euphrates, and digged  
15. 6 thou art gone backward: therefore will I  
16. 5 neither go to lament nor bemoan them  
20. 6 all that dwell in thine house shall go into  
22. 22 thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely  
25. 6 go not after other gods to serve them  
23. 11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way  
30. 16 every one of them, shall go into captivity  
35. 15 go not after other gods to serve them  
36. 19 Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah; and  
37. 12 to go into the land of Benjamin, to sep.  
40. 4 whether it seemeth good... to go, thither  
40. 5 or go where... convenient unto thee to go  
40. 15 Let me go, I pray thee, and I will say  
41. 12 went to fight with Ismael the son of Ne.  
41. 11 went unto Johanan the son of Kareah  
41. 15 escaped... and went to the Ammonites  
41. 17 they departed... to go to enter into Egypt  
44. 3 they went to burn incense... to serve other  
45. 5 thy life will I give... whether thou goest  
46. 22 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent  
49. 3 for their king shall go into captivity  
50. 4 they shall go, and seek the Lord their  
51. 9 forsake her, and let us go every one into  
51. 59 when he went with Zedekiah the king of  
52. 7 and they went by the way of the plain  
**Iam.** 4. 18 hunt... that we cannot go in our streets  
**Eze.** 1. 9 joined... they turned not when they went  
9. 9 they went every one straight forward  
1. 12 And they went every one straight  
1. 12 whether the spirit was to go, they went  
1. 12 they turned not when they went  
1. 17 they turned not when they went  
1. 17 When they went, they went upon their  
1. 19 when the creatures went, the wheels  
1. 20 Whithersoever the spirit was to go  
1. 20 they went, thither was their spirit to go  
1. 21 When those went, (these) went; and when  
1. 24 when they went, I heard the noise of their  
3. 1 and go speak unto the house of Israel  
4. 1 Son of man, go, get thee unto the house  
3. 11 go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto  
3. 14 I went in bitterness, in the heat of my  
10. 11 When they went, they went upon their  
10. 11 they turned not as they went  
10. 11 they turned not as they went  
10. 15 when the cherubim went, the wheels we.  
10. 12 they went every one straight forward  
12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity  
20. 33 Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and  
30. 17 and these... shall go into captivity  
30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity  
**Hos.** 1. 2 Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms  
3. 1 So he went and took Gomer the daughter  
2. 5 for she said, I will go after my lovers  
3. 1 I will go and return to my first husband  
2. 13 she went after her lovers, and forgot me  
3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her) fr.  
5. 6 They shall go with their flocks and with  
5. 13 then went Ephraim to the Assyrian, and  
5. 15 I will go (and) return to my place, till they  
7. 12 When they shall go, I will spread my net  
**Amos** 6. 2 a man and his father will go in unto thee  
6. 2 and from thence go ye to Hamath the  
7. 12 O thou seer, go, flee thee away into the  
7. 15 Go, prophesy unto my people Israel  
4. 14 though they go into captivity before their  
**Jon** 1. 1 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and  
1. 3 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city  
3. 3 So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh  
**Mic.** 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make  
3. 1 neither shall ye go haughtily: for this  
**Hab.** 3. 5 before him went the pestilence, and bur.  
**Zech.** 6. 7 the bay... sought to go that they might  
8. 21 Let us go speedily to pray... I will go also  
8. 23 We will go with you; for we have heard  
12. To (cause to) go on. **לך** *yalak*, 5.  
Num. 16. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and  
13. To go out, **אץ** *yalas*.  
Lev. 15. 32 This (is) the law of him... whose seed goeth  
22. 4 or a man whose seed goeth from him  
Esth. 1. 10 let there go a royal commandment from  
Psa. 41. 6 his heart gathereth... he goeth abroad  
Zech. 6. 6 these that go toward the north country  
14. To remove, journey, **נָסַח** *nasa*.  
Exod. 14. 10 the pillar of the cloud went from before  
Num. 2. 31 They shall go hindmost with their stand.  
10. 14 In the first (place) went the standard of  
10. 33 the ark... went before them in the three  
Judg. 18. 11 there went from thence of the family of  
15. To go aside, **סָר** *sar*.  
Judg. 16. 17 my strength will go from me, and I shall  
1 Sa. 22. 14 goeth at thy bidding, and is honourable  
16. To go over, **עָבַר** *abar*.  
Gen. 41. 46 and went throughout all the land of Egy.  
Exod. 38. 26 for every one that went to be numbered  
Lev. 26. 6 neither shall the sword go through your  
Num. 13. 32 through which we have gone to search it

Num. 26. 26 the angel of the Lord went further, and  
37. 21 And will go all of you armed over  
Deut. 6. 1 in the land whither ye go to possess it  
11. 8 the land whither ye go to possess it  
11. 11 the land whither ye go to possess it  
30. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and br.  
Judg. 12. 1 went northward, and said unto Jephthah  
Ruth 2. 8 neither go from hence, but abide herewith  
1 Sa. 20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel  
1 Ki. 22. 24 Which way went the spirit of the Lord  
23. 30 there went a proclamation throughout  
2 Ch. 18. 23 Which way went the spirit of the Lord  
Neh. 9. 11 so that they went through the midst of  
Job 9. 11 Lo, he goeth by me, and I see (him) not  
21. 29 have ye not asked them that go by the  
Psa. 42. 4 for I had gone with the multitude; I  
66. 6 they went through the flood on foot  
Prov. 24. 30 I went by the field of the slothful, and  
Isa. 54. 9 the waters of Noah should no more go  
Jer. 47. 17 every one that goeth by it shall be aston.  
50. 13 every one that goeth by Babylon shall  
Eze. 9. 5 Go ye after him through the city, and sm.  
14. 17 Sword, go through the land; so that I cut  
17. To go up, **אָלָה** *alah*.  
Num. 20. 10 We will go by the high way: and if I and  
1 Ki. 22. 15 Go, and prosper: for the Lord shall del.  
Job 6. 18 The paths... they go to nothing and perish  
18. To (cause to) go up, **אָלָה** *alah*, 5.  
1 Ki. 10. 16 six hundred... of gold went to one target  
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield  
2 Ch. 9. 15 six hundred... of beaten gold went to  
9. 16 three hundred... went to one shield  
19. To step, go apart, **עָזַב** *pasu*.  
Isa. 27. 4 I would go through them, I would burn  
20. To step, **עָזַב** *isaad*.  
Prov. 7. 8 and he went the way to her house  
Jer. 10. 5 needs be borne, because they cannot go  
21. To go or come near, **קָרַב** *qarab*.  
Lev. 9. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offer.  
8. 8 Aaron therefore went unto the altar, and  
22. 3 that goeth unto the holy things, which  
Isa. 8. 3 I went unto the prophetess; and she con.  
22. To go to and fro, **עָזַב** *shul*.  
2 Sa. 24. 8 So when they had gone through all the  
23. To go about, or singing, **עָזַב** *shur*.  
Isa. 57. 9 thou wentest to the king with ointment  
24. To go, **לָאֵךְ** *ayag*.  
Matt. 26. 46 Rise, let us be going: behold, he is at  
Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns that I may  
14. 42 Rise up, let us go; lo, he that betrayeth  
John 11. 7 I will go... let us go into Judea again  
11. 15 not there... nevertheless let us go unto him  
11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die with him  
14. 31 even so I do. Arise, let us go hence  
25. To go up, **עָזַב** *ana'aino*.  
Lu. 5. 19 they went upon the house-top, and let him  
26. To go away or off, **עָזַב** *apeimi*.  
Acts 17. 10 who coming... went into the synagogue of  
27. To go off or away, **ἀπερχομαι** *aperchomai*.  
Matt. 2. 22 when he heard... he was afraid to go thit.  
4. 24 And his fame went throughout all Syria  
8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go  
8. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father  
8. 32 they went into the land of Tyne; and  
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles; and  
13. 28 Wilt thou then that we go and gather  
13. 46 went and sold all that he had, and bought  
14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and  
14. 25 Jesus [went] unto them, walking on the  
16. 21 how that he must go unto Jerusalem  
30. 10 went and cast him into prison, till he  
21. 29 but afterward he repented, and went  
21. 30 answered and said, I (go), sir; and went  
25. 10 while they went to Luy, the bridegroom  
25. 18 he that had received one went and bought  
25. 25 and went and hid thy talent in the earth  
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder  
27. 5 departed, and went and hanged himself  
28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.  
Mark 1. 20 they left their father... and went after him  
5. 24 And (Jesus) went with him; and much  
6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison  
6. 36 that they may go into the country round  
6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.  
7. 24 went into the borders of Tyre and Sidon  
9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell  
14. 10 Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went  
14. 12 Where went thou that we go and prepare  
16. 13 they went and told (it) unto the residue  
Luke 5. 14 go, and show thyself to the priest, and offer  
34. [went and] told (it) in the city and in the  
c. 12 that [they may] go in to the towns and co.  
c. 57 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go  
9. 59 suffer me first to go and bury my father  
9. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God  
17. 23 See here! or, see there! go not after (the.)  
22. 13 they went, and found as he had said unto  
24. 24 certain of them... went to the sepulchre  
John 4. 47 he went unto him, and besought him that  
6. 1 After these things Jesus went over the  
6. 68 Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast  
9. 11 He went his way therefore, and washed  
9. 12 I went and washed, and I received sight  
11. 54 went thence unto a country near to the  
12. 19 said... behold, the world is gone after him  
18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gro.



Acts 5. 26 then went the captain with the officers  
Gal. 1. 17 I went into Arabia, and returned again  
Jude 7 going after strange flesh are set forth  
Rev. 10. 9 I went unto the angels, and said unto him  
12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of  
16. 2 the first went, and poured out his vial

28. *To go through, διέρχομαι diérchomai.*  
Luke 2. 15 Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and  
Acts 11. 22 Barnabas, that (he should go) as far as A.  
20. 25 among whom I have gone preaching the

29. *To go into, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.*  
Luke 9. 7 That he was gone to be Mr. 10. 25, Lu. 18. 25.

30. *To pass out of, ἐκπορεύομαι ek or ἐξω. or ἄνω*  
Mark 10. 46 as he went out of Jericho with his discip.  
11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the  
13. 1 as he went out of the temple, one of his  
Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged  
19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword

31. *To go out or forth, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.*  
Matt. 25. 1 Then Jesus went thence, and departed  
Luke 14. 18 I must needs go and see it; I pray thee  
Acts 16. 10 we endeavoured to go into Macedonia  
16. 19 saw that the hope of their gains was gone  
Rom. 10. 18 verily, their sound went into all the earth  
2 Co. 2. 13 but. I went from thence into Macedonia  
8. 17 but. of his own accord he went unto you

32. *To go in unto, εἰσεμι eis eiseimi eis.*  
Acts 3. 3 Peter and John about to go into the tem.  
Heb. 9. 6 the priests went always into the first tab.

33. *To go on, ἐρχομαι erchomai.*  
Matt. 12. 9 when he was departed thence, he went  
13. 36 Then Jesus . . . went into the house; and  
14. 12 and buried it, and went and told Jesus  
14. 29 Peter. . . walked on the water, to go to Jes.  
Mark 3. 19 and they went into an house  
Luke 4. 44 But they . . . went a day's journey; and  
14. 1 as he went into the house of one of the  
John 4. 45 seen all. . . for they also went unto the feast  
6. 17 went over the sea toward Capernaum  
21. 3 They say unto him, We also go with thee  
Acts 4. 23 being let go, they went to their own coun.  
28. 14 to tarry. . . and so we went toward Rome  
Heb. 11. 8 obeyed. . . not knowing whither he went

34. *To go in unto, ἐμβαλὼν eis embainō eis.*  
Matt. 13. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat  
Luke 8. 22 that he went into a ship with his discip.

35. *To go back, pass, μεταβαλὼν metabainō.*  
Luke 10. 7 remain. . . Go not from house to house

36. *To go or pass along, παραπορεύομαι paraporeu.*  
Mark 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on the

37. *To become alongside, παραγίνομαι paraginomai.*  
Acts 23. 16 he went and entered into the castle

38. *To make way, ποιεῖν ὁδὸν poiein hodon.*  
Mark 2. 23 as they went, to pluck the ears of corn

39. *To go near or alongside, παρέρχομαι parercho.*  
Luke 17. 7 will say. . . Go and sit down to meat?

40. *To walk round about, περιπατεῖν peripatein.*  
Mark 12. 38 scribes, which love to go in long clothing

41. *To go or pass on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.*  
Matt. 2. 8 Go and search diligently for the young  
20 go into the land of Israel: for they are  
8. 9 I say to this (man), Go, and he goeth  
9. 13 But go ye and learn what (that) meanteth  
10. 6 go rather to the lost sheep of the house  
10. 7 as ye go, preach, saying The kingdom  
11. 4 Go and show John again those things  
12. 1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath  
12. 45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself  
17. 27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook  
18. 12 goeth into the mountains, and seeketh  
21. 2 Go into the village over against you, and  
21. 6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus coun.  
22. 9 Go ye therefore into the highways, and  
22. 15 Then went the Pharisees, and took coun.  
25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy  
25. 16 Then he. . . went and traded with the same  
26. 14 Then one of the twelve. . . went unto the  
27. 66 So they went, and made the sepulchre  
28. 7 go quickly, and tell his disciples that  
28. 9 [And as they went to tell his disciples]  
28. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations  
Mark 16. 10 [she went and told them that had been]  
16. 12 [as they walked, and went into the coun.]  
16. 15 [Go ye into all the world, and preach the]  
Luke 1. 39 and went into the hill country with haste  
2. 3 all went to be taxed, every one into his  
2. 41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year  
4. 42 departed and went into a desert place  
5. 24 take up thy couch, and go into thine ho.  
7. 6 Then Jesus went with them. . . And when  
7. 8 and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth  
11. 1 that he went into a city called Nain; and  
17. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace  
8. 48 Daughter, be of good comfort. . . go in peace  
13. 9 except we should go and buy meat for all  
9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.  
9. 52 they went, and entered into a village of  
9. 53 face was as though he would go to Jeru.  
9. 56 And they went to another village  
9. 57 that, as they went in the way, . . . certain  
10. 37 Then said Jesus. . . Go, and do thou likew.  
10. 38 it came to pass, as they went, that he  
11. 5 shall go unto him at midnight, and say  
22. 26 Then goeth he, and taketh. . . seven other

**Luke** 13 <sup>32</sup> Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast  
<sup>14</sup> when thou art bidden, go and sit down in  
<sup>18</sup> five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them  
<sup>19</sup> Or what king, going to make war against  
<sup>24</sup> go after that which was lost, until he  
<sup>15</sup> he went and joined himself to a citizen  
<sup>18</sup> I will arise and go to my father, and will  
<sup>15</sup> but if one went unto them from the dead  
<sup>16</sup> it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem  
<sup>17</sup> it said, .Go show yourselves unto the priest  
<sup>19</sup> A certain nobleman went into a far cou.  
<sup>28</sup> he went before, ascending up to Jerusal.  
<sup>36</sup> as they went, they spread their clothes in  
<sup>21</sup> 8 Take heed, .go ye not therefore after  
<sup>22</sup> 8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we  
<sup>22</sup> truly the Son of man goeth, as it was  
<sup>22</sup> am ready to go with thee, both into prison  
<sup>29</sup> he came out, and went, as he was wont  
<sup>29</sup> two of them went that same day to a vi  
<sup>28</sup> drew nigh unto the village whither they w  
<sup>28</sup> as though he would have gone further

**John** 7 <sup>35</sup> Whither will he go, that we shall not fi.  
<sup>7</sup> will he go unto the dispersed among the G.  
<sup>7</sup> [And every man went unto his own house]  
<sup>8</sup> [Jesus went unto the mount of Olives]  
<sup>8</sup> 11 [Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin]  
<sup>10</sup> he goeth before them, and the sheep fol.  
<sup>11</sup> I go, that I may awake him out of sleep  
<sup>12</sup> I would have told you. I go to prepare a  
<sup>13</sup> if I go and prepare a place for you, I will  
<sup>14</sup> greater, .because I go unto my Father  
<sup>14</sup> I go unto the Father: for my Father is  
<sup>16</sup> I leave the world, and go to the Father  
<sup>20</sup> I go to my brethren, and say unto them

**Acts** 1 <sup>11</sup> come, .as ye have seen him go into heav.  
<sup>25</sup> take part, that he might go to his own  
<sup>20</sup> Go, stand and speak in the temple to the  
<sup>26</sup> Arise, and go toward the south, unto the  
<sup>27</sup> he arose and went: and, behold, a man  
<sup>36</sup> as they went on (their way, they came  
<sup>39</sup> the eunuch, .went on his way rejoicing  
<sup>11</sup> Arise, and go into the street which is  
<sup>20</sup> go with them, doubting nothing: for I  
<sup>17</sup> departed, and went into another place  
<sup>16</sup> 7 they assayed to go into Bithynia: but the  
<sup>16</sup> it came to pass, as we went to prayer, ■  
<sup>16</sup> now therefore depart, and go in peace  
<sup>14</sup> I sent away Paul, to go as it were to the  
<sup>18</sup> 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gent.  
<sup>21</sup> Paul purposed in the spirit, .to go to Je.  
<sup>20</sup> and departed for to go into Macedonia  
<sup>22</sup> I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem  
<sup>25</sup> went to Damascus, to bring them which  
<sup>22</sup> Arise, and go into Damascus: and there  
<sup>23</sup> Make ready two hundred soldiers to go  
<sup>23</sup> they left the horsemen [to go] with him  
<sup>25</sup> unto Cesar? unto Cesar shalt thou go  
<sup>25</sup> I asked, .whether he would go to Jerus.  
<sup>26</sup> Whereupon, as I went to Damascus with  
<sup>27</sup> 3 gave, .liberty to go unto his friends to  
<sup>28</sup> Go unto this people, and say, Hearing

**Rom.** 15 <sup>25</sup> now I go unto Jerusalem to minister  
<sup>1</sup> Co. 10 <sup>27</sup> and ye be disposed to go, whatsoever is  
<sup>16</sup> if it be meet that I go also, they shall go  
<sup>16</sup> 6 bring me on my journey whithersoever I g.  
<sup>1</sup> Ti. 1 <sup>3</sup> As I besought, [when I went into Maced.  
<sup>Jas.</sup> 4 <sup>13</sup> we will go into such a city, and continue  
<sup>■</sup> Pe. 1 <sup>9</sup> By which also he went and preached  
<sup>3</sup> 22 Who is gone into heaven, and is on the  
<sup>Jude</sup> 11 for they have gone in the way of Cain

2. To go toward, *προσερχομαι proserchomai*.  
**Acts** 22 <sup>26</sup> he went and told the chief captain, saying

3. To go away, *ἵναγω hupago*.  
**Matt.** 5 <sup>41</sup> compel thee to go a mile, go with him  
<sup>8</sup> And he said unto them, Go. And when  
<sup>9</sup> 6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine ho  
<sup>13</sup> 44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that  
<sup>15</sup> go and tell him his fault between thee and  
<sup>19</sup> 21 go, .sell that thou hast, and give to the  
<sup>20</sup> 4 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whats.  
<sup>20</sup> 7 Go ye also into the vineyard; and whats.  
<sup>21</sup> 28 said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard  
<sup>26</sup> 18 Go into the city to such a man, and say  
<sup>26</sup> 24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of  
<sup>28</sup> 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G

**Mark** 5 <sup>19</sup> Go home to thy friends, and tell them  
<sup>34</sup> go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
<sup>6</sup> 31 for there were many coming and going  
<sup>38</sup> How many loaves have ye? go and see  
<sup>13</sup> 13 Go ye into the city, and there shall meet  
<sup>14</sup> 21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is

**Luke** 8 <sup>42</sup> [But as he went the people thronged]  
<sup>8</sup> 58 When thou goest with thine adversary  
<sup>17</sup> 14 that, as they went, they were cleansed  
<sup>19</sup> 30 Go ye into the village over against

**John** 3 <sup>8</sup> but cannot not tell. Whither it goeth  
<sup>16</sup> 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither  
<sup>6</sup> 21 the ship was at the land whither they w.  
<sup>7</sup> 3 Depart hence, and go into Judaea, that  
<sup>7</sup> 33 and (then) I go unto him that sent me  
<sup>8</sup> 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go  
<sup>8</sup> 14 tell whence I come, and whither I go  
<sup>8</sup> 21 said Jesus, .whither I go, ye cannot come  
<sup>8</sup> 22 he saith Whither I go, ye cannot come  
<sup>9</sup> 7 said, .Go, wash in the pool of Siloam  
<sup>9</sup> 11 Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and  
<sup>11</sup> 8 stone thee; and goest thou thither again?  
<sup>11</sup> 31 She goeth unto the g ave to keep there  
<sup>11</sup> 44 Jesus saith, .Loose him, and let him go  
<sup>12</sup> 35 that walketh, .knoweth not whither he go  
<sup>13</sup> 3 he was come from God, and went to God

John 13. 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I  
13. 36 Simon Peter said, Lord, whither goest  
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me  
14. 4 Whither I go ye know, and the way ye  
14. 5 Lord, we know not whither thou goest  
15. 16 that ye should go and bring forth fruit  
16. 5 none of you asketh me, Whither goest  
16. 10 because I go to my Father, and ye see  
16. 16 [ye shall see me; because I go to the Fa.]  
16. 17 What is this. Because I go to the Father?  
21. 3 Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing  
1 Jo. 2. 11 knoweth not whither he goeth, because  
Rev. 10. 8 Go. take the little book which is open  
13. 10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go  
14. 4 follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth  
17. 8 and shall ascend. and go into perdition  
17. 11 the beast that was. goeth into perdition

44. *To give way, χαρπύω chōrēō.*  
Matt 15. 17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth go.  
[See also Armed, astray, captive, captivity, forward,  
free fully, ill, let, letting, near, nigh, right on, well,  
well with, whoring.]

GO, able to —  
*To go out or forth, ἔξ, yatsa.*  
Num 26. 2 all that are able to go to war in Israel

GO aboard, to —  
*To go up upon, ἐπιβαίνω epibainō.*  
Acts 21. 2 finding a ship. we went aboard, and

GO about, to —  
1. *To go on, ἡλεῖ halak.*  
Prov 20. 19 He that goeth about (as) a talebearer re.  
2. *To withdraw self, turn about, חָקַק chamaq, 7.*  
Jer. 31. 22 How long wilt thou go about, O thou  
3. *To go round about, סָבַב sabab.*  
Josh 16. 6 and the border went about eastward unto  
1 Sa. 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone about  
2 Ki. 3. 25 the slingers went about (it), and smote it  
2 Ch. 17. 9 went about throughout all the cities of J.  
23. 2 they went about in Judah, and gathered  
Eccl. 2. 20 I went about to cause my heart to despair  
Song 3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city fo.  
5. 7 The watchmen that went about the city  
4. *To go round about, סָבַב sabab, 3a.*  
Psa. 55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the  
Song 3. 2 I will rise now, and go about the city in  
5. *To go about, trade, סָחַר sachar.*  
Jer. 14. 18 both the prophet and the priest go about  
6. *To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.*  
Deut 31. 21 know their imagination which they go ab.  
7. *To go to and fro, שָׁוָה shut.*  
Num 11. 8 the people went about, and gathered (it)  
8. *To go through, διέρχουμαι dierchomai.*  
Acts 10. 38 who went about doing good, and healing  
9. *To put hands on, attempt, ἐπιχειρέω epicheireō.*  
Acts 9. 29 Grecians: but they went about to slay  
10. *To seek, desire, ζητέω zēteō.*  
John 7. 19 none of you keepeth. Why go ye about to  
7. 20 Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to  
Acts 21. 31 as they went about to kill him, tidings  
Rom 10. 5 and going about to establish their own  
11. *To try, attempt, πειράζω peirazō.*  
Acts 24. 6 Who also hath gone about to profane the  
12. *To try, attempt, πειράδουαι peiraomai.*  
Acts 26. 21 caught me in the temple, and went about  
13. *To go round about, περιάγω periaō.*  
Matt. 4. 23 Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in  
9. 35 And Jesus went about all the cities and  
Acts 13. 11 he went about seeking some to lead him

GO abroad, to —  
1. *To go on habitually, ἡλεῖ halak, 7.*  
Psa. 77. 17 sent out a sound: thine arrows also went a.  
2. *To go out or forth, ἔξ, yatsa.*  
Deut 23. 10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp  
3. *To go through, διέρχουμαι dierchomai.*  
Luke 5. 15 went there a fame abroad of him  
4. *To go out or forth, ἐξέρχουμαι exerchomai.*  
Matt. 9. 26 the fame hereof went abroad into all that  
John 21. 23 Then went this saying abroad among the

GO again, to —  
1. *To go back, ἔσθ shub.*  
Gen. 43. 2 said unto them, Go again, buy us a little  
43. 13 Take also your brother, and arise, go ag.  
44. 25 our father said, Go again, (and) buy us  
Num 23. 16 said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus  
Deut 24. 17 thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it  
1 Sa. 5. 11 let it go again to his own place, that it  
25. 12 So David's young men. went again, and  
29. 4 that he may go again to his place which  
1 Ki. 12. 27 and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah  
18. 43 And he said, Go again seven times  
19. 20 he said unto him, Go back again: for  
2 Ki. 4. 31 wherefore he went again to meet him  
2 Ch. 19. 4 and he went out again through the people  
Jer. 46. 16 Arise, and let us go again to our own pe.

2. *To turn upon or about, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.*  
Acts 15. 30 let us go again and visit our brethren in



## GO along, to —

To go on, *הלך halak*.

- Josh. 17. 7 the border went along on the right hand  
2 Sa. 16. 13 Simeon went along on the hill's side over

## GO and meet, to —

To come opposite to, *ὑπαντῶν hypantō*.

- John 11. 20 Martha... went and met him: but Mary

## GO aside, to —

1. To go aside, *סיר sur*.

- Deut. 28. 14 thou shalt not go aside from any of the

2. To go aside, *סלק salah*.

- Num. 5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit  
5. 19 if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness.  
5. 20 But if thou hast gone aside (to another)  
5. 29 when a wife goeth aside (to another) ins.

3. To give space, *ὑπαχωρέω anachōreō*.

- Acts 23. 19 went (with him) aside privately, and asked  
26. 31 when they were gone aside, they talked

4. To go away, *ἀπερχομαι aperchomai*.

- Acts 4. 15 commanded them to go aside out of the

5. To give space, *ὑπαχωρέω anachōreō*.

- Luke 9. 10 went aside privately into a desert place

## GO astray, to —

1. To be driven or forced away, *נָדַח nadach*, 2.

- Deut. 22. 1 shalt not see thy brother's ox... go astray

2. To err, go astray through ignorance, *שָׁגָה shagah*.

- Psa. 119. 67 Before I was afflicted I went astray; but

3. To err, go astray through ignorance, *שָׁגָה shagah*.

- Prov. 5. 23 greatness of his folly he shall go astray

4. To go astray, err, *πλανάομαι planomai*.

- Matt. 18. 12 be gone astray... which is gone astray

18. 13 ninety and nine which went not astray

- 1 Pe. 2. 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but

2 Pe. 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of B.

## GO astray, to cause to —

To cause to err through ignorance, *שָׁגָה shagah*, 5.

- Prov. 28. 10 causeth the righteous to go astray in an

## GO away, to —

1. To go on, *הלך halak*.

- Jer. 22. 10 weep sore for him that goeth away: for

51. 50 Ye that have escaped the sword go away

- Hos. 6. 4 and as the early dew it goeth away

2. To go on, *לָךְ yalak*.

- Gen. 38. 10 she arose, and went away, and laid by

Exod. 12. 28 children of Israel went away, and did as

- Josh. 18. 8 men arose, and went away: and Joshua

Judg. 19. 2 went away from him unto her father's house

- 1 Sa. 15. 27 And as Samuel turned about to go away

28. 25 they rose up, and went away that night

- 2 Ki. 5. 11 But Naaman was wroth, and went away

5. 12 So he turned, and went away in a rage

- Hos. 5. 14 I, (even) I, will tear and go away; I will

3. To go out, *יָצָא yatsa*.

- Deut. 15. 16 I will not go away from thee; because

4. To remove, journey, *נָסַח nasa*.

- Judg. 16. 3 and went away with them, bar and all

16. 14 and went away with the pin of the beam

5. To be removed, *נָסַח nasa*, 2.

- Job 4. 21 Doth not their excellency... go away?

6. To go on or over, *עָבַר abar*.

- 2 Sa. 18. 9 the mule that (was) under him went away

7. To go up, *אָלָה alah*.

- 2 Ki. 12. 18 and he went away from Jerusalem

8. To turn the face, *פָּנָה panah*.

- Jer. 6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for

9. To turn, *פָּנָה panah*.

- 2 Ch. 9. 12 went away to her own land, she and her

10. To go away or off, *ἀπερχομαι aperchomai*.

- Matt. 8. 31 [suffer us to go away into the herd of sw.]

22 he went away sorrowful... for he had gr.

25. 46 And these shall go away into everlasting

26. 42 He went away again the second time, and

26. 44 he left them, and went away again, and

Mark 10. 22 And he was sad... and went away grieved

14. 37 And again he went away, and prayed

Luke 2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them

- John 4. 8 For his disciples were gone away unto the

6. 22 (that) his disciples were gone away alone

10. 40 went away again beyond Jordan, into

16. 7 It is expedient for you that I go away

16. 7 for if I go not away, the Comforter will

20. 10 Then the disciples went away again unto

11. To go out or forth, *ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai*.

- Acts 10. 23 on the morrow Peter went away with th.

12. To pass on, *πορεύομαι poreuomai*.

- Matt. 28. 16 Then the eleven disciples went away into

13. To go away, *ὑπάνασθαι hypanasthai*.

- John 6. 67 Then said Jesus... Will ye also go away?

12. 17 many of the Jews went away, and belie.

14. 28 I go away, and come (again) unto you

## GO back, to —

1. To depart, remove, fall off from, *שָׁב shav*, 5.

- Job 23. 12 Neither have I gone back from the comm.

2. To go back, *שָׁב shav*.

- Psa. 80. 18 So will not we go back from thee: quick.

3. To be or keep free, *פָּרַע para*.

- Eze. 24. 14 I will not go back, neither will I spare

4. To go back, *שָׁב shub*.

- Judg. 11. 35 opened my mouth... and I cannot go back

18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house

- 1 Ki. 13. 19 So he went back with him, and did eat

2 Ki. 2. 13 went back, and stood by the bank of Jo.

8. 29 And king Joram went back to be healed

## GO before, to —

1. To go before, *קָדַם qadam*, 3.

- Psa. 68. 25 The singers went before, the players on

83. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face

2. To go before, *προάγω proagō*.

- Matt. 2. 9 and, lo, the star... went before them, till

14. 22 and to go before him unto the other side

21. 9 And the multitudes that went before

26. 31 go into the kingdom of God before you

26. 32 But after... I will go before you into Galilee

28. 7 behold, he goeth before you into Galilee

- Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beths.

10. 32 and Jesus went before them: and they

11. 9 And they that went before, and they that

14. 28 But after... I will go before you into Galil.

16. 7 tell... Peter that he goeth before you into

Luke 18. 39 And they which [went before] rebuked

- 1 Ti. 1. 18 to the prophecies which went before on

5. 24 going before to judgment; and some (men)

- Heb. 7. 18 the commandment going before for the

3. To go before or first, *προερχομαι proerchomai*.

- Luke 1. 17 And he shall go before him in the spirit

22. 47 one of the twelve, went before them

- Acts 20. 5 These going before, tarried for us at Tro.

20. 13 And we went before to ship, and sailed

- 2 Co. 9. 5 that they would go before unto you

4. To pass before, *προπορεύομαι proporeuomai*.

- Luke 1. 36 for thou shalt go before the face of the L.

Acts 7. 40 Make us gods to go before us: for (as for

## GO beyond, to —

1. To go over or beyond, *עָבַר abar*.

- Num. 24. 13 I cannot go beyond the commandment

2. To go over or beyond, *ὑπερβαίνειν hyperbainein*.

- 1 Th. 4. 6 That no (man) go beyond and defraud

## GO by, to —

To go over or beyond, *עָבַר abar*.

- Job 21. 29 Have ye not asked them that go by the

Psa. 129. 8 Neither do they which go by say, The

## GO captive, to —

To remove into exile, *לָךְ yalak*.

- Amos 6. 7 Therefore now shall they go captive with

## GO, to cause or make to —

1. To make to go on, *לָךְ yalak*, 3.

- Job 24. 10 They cause (him) to go naked without

2. To cause to go on, *לָךְ yalak*, 5.

- Exod. 14. 21 LORD caused the sea to go (back) by a st.

Lev. 26. 13 broken the bands... and made you go upri.

- 2 Sa. 13. 13 whither shall I cause my shame to go?

## GO down, to —

1. To go in, *בָּא ba*.

- Gen. 15. 17 when the sun went down, and it was d.

Exod. 22. 26 it unto him by that the sun goeth down

- Deut. 24. 13 the pledge again when the sun goeth do.

24. 15 neither shall the sun go down upon it

- Josh. 10. 13 and hastened not to go down about a whole

Judg. 14. 18 the seventh day before the sun went down

14. 14 and the sun went down upon them

2 Sa. 2. 24 the sun went down when they were come

- Ecc. 1. 5 the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his

Isa. 60. 20 Thy sun shall no more go down: neither

- Jer. 15. 9 her sun is gone down while... yet day; she

Mic. 3. 6 the sun shall go down over the prophets

2. To be cast down, *חָלַת chalthath*, 2.

- Job 21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave

3. To go down, *יָרַד yarad*.

- Gen. 11. 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound

12. 10 Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn

18. 21 I will go down now, and see whether

24. 16 she went down unto the well, and filled

24. 45 she went down unto the well, and drew

26. 2 Go not down into Egypt: dwell in the

37. 35 I will go down into the grave unto my s.

38. 1 that Judah went down from his brethren

42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy

42. 38 My son shall not go down with you; for

43. 4 wilt send... we will go down and buy thee

43. 14 thou wilt not send... we will not go down

43. 15 rose up, and went down to Egypt, and

43. 15 We cannot go down... will we go down

46. 3 fear not to go down into Egypt: for I

46. 4 I will go down with thee into Egypt; and

- Exod. 14. 14 Moses went down from the mount unto

19. 21 Moses went down unto the people, and

31. 15 Moses turned, and went down from the

Num. 16. 30 and they go down quick into the pit; then

16. 33 They... went down alive into the pit, and

20. 15 How our fathers went down into Egypt

34. 11 And the coast shall go down from S.

Deut. 10. 22 Thy fathers went down into Egypt with

25. 5 he went down into Egypt, and sojourned

Josh. 15. 10 went down to Beth-shemesh, and passed

16. 3 And goeth down westward to the coast

16. 7 it went down from Janohah to Ataroth

18. 28 northward, and went down unto Arabah

Josh. 24. 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.

- Judg. 1. 9 the children of Judah went down to fight

3. 27 the children of Israel went down with

3. 28 they went down after him, and took the

4. 14 So Barak went down from mount Tabor

5. 11 then shall the people of the LORD go down

7. 10 But if thou fear to go down, go thou with

7. 10 go thou with Phurah thy servant down

7. 11 shall thine hands be strengthened to go d.

7. 11 Then went he down with Phurah his ser.

11. 37 that I may go up and down upon the

14. 1 Samson went down to Timnath, and saw

14. 5 Then went Samson down, and his father

14. 7 he went down and talked with the wom.

14. 10 So his father went down unto the woman

14. 19 he went down to Ashkelon, and slew thl.

15. 8 he went down and dwelt in the top of the

- Ruth 3. 6 she went down unto the floor, and did

1 Sa. 10. 8 thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal

12. 20 all the Israelites went down to the Phil.

14. 36 Let us go down after the Philistines by

14. 37 Shall I go down after the Philistines?

15. 12 passed on, and gone down to Gilgal

20. 19 thou shalt go down quickly, and come to

22. 1 his father's house heard (it), they went d.

23. 4 Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will del.

23. 8 to go down to Keilah, to besiege David

25. 1 David arose, and went down to the wild.

26. 1 Saul arose, and went down to the wilder.

26. 6 Abishai said, I will go down with thee

4. let him not go down with us to battle

- 2 Sa. 5. 17 David heard... and went down to the hold

11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet

11. 9 Put Uriah... went not down to his house

11. 10 Uriah went not down unto his house

11. 10 why... didst thou not go down unto thine



6. To stretch out, *ἔπι νάλα.*

Num. 17. 15 that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar.  
 Ki. 20. 10 light thing for the shadow to go down

7. To go in upon, *ἐπιδύω ἐπὶ ἐπιδύω ἐπὶ.*

Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down upon your wrath

8. To go down, *καταβαίω καταβαίνω.*

Mark 13. 15 let him... not go down into the house  
 Luke 2. 51 he went down with them, and came to  
 30 A certain (man) went down from Jerus.  
 18. 14 this man went down to his house justified

John 2. 12 After this he went down to Capernaum  
 4. 51 as he was now going down, his servants  
 5. 4 [an angel went down at a certain season]  
 6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea

Acts 7. 15 So Jacob went down into Egypt, and died  
 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer  
 8. 28 they went down both into the water, both  
 10. 21 Then Peter went down to the men which  
 14. 25 had preached... they went down into A.  
 18. 22 had landed... he went down to Antioch  
 20. 10 Paul went down, and fell on him, and  
 23. 10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and  
 25. 6 had tarried... he went down unto Caesarea

9. To go down, *κατέρχουαι katerchomai.*

Acts 8. 5 Then Philip went down to the city of S.  
 12. 19 he went down from Judea to Caesarea

## GO down with, —

To go down with, *συνκαταβαίω συγκαταβαίνω.*

Acts 25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man

## GO every where, to —

To go throughout, *διέρχουαι dierchomai.*

Acts 8. 4 they... went every where preaching the w.

## GO downward, to —

To go down, *ἵκω yavad.*

Ecc. 3. 21 the spirit of the beast that goeth downw.

## GO far (off), to —

1. To be or keep far off, *ῥέχω rachav.*

Prov. 19. 7 how much more do his friends go far from  
 Eze. 8. 6 that I should go far off from my sanctuary

2. To go or put far off, *ῥέχω rachav, 5.*

Josh. 8. 4 go not very far from the city, but be ye

## GO far away, to —

To go or put far off, *ῥέχω rachav, 5.*

Exod. 8. 28 only ye shall not go very far away: entr.

## GO farther, to —

1. To go forward or forth, *προβαίω probainō.*

Mark 1. 19 when he had gone a little farther thence

2. To go forward, or forth, *προέρχουαι proechomai.*

Matt. 26. 39 [he went a little farther,] and fell on his

## GO forth, to —

1. To go forth or out, *ἔξ yatsa.*

Gen. 8. 7 he sent forth a raven, which went forth  
 8. 16 Go forth of the ark, thou, and thy wife  
 8. 18 Noah went forth, and his sons, and his  
 8. 19 Every beast... went forth out of the ark  
 8. 20 the sons of Noah, that went forth of the  
 10. 11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and  
 11. 31 they went forth with them from Ur of  
 12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.  
 14. 15 By the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go fo.  
 Lev. 14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp  
 Num. 26. 4 which went forth out of the land of E.  
 31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.  
 33. 7 which went forth out of the land of E.

Deut. 21. 10 When thou goest forth to war against  
 23. 9 When the host goeth forth against thine  
 23. 12 a place... whether thou shalt go forth abt.

Josh. 18. 17 went forth to En-shemesh, and went forth  
 Judg. 3. 23 Then Ehud went forth through the porch  
 5. 31 as the sun when he goeth forth in his m.  
 20. 25 Benjamin went forth against them out of

Ruth 1. 7 Wherefore she went forth out of the place  
 1. 15 when Saul saw David go forth against the  
 30 the princes of the Philistines went forth  
 18. 30 and it came to pass, after they went forth  
 23. 13 was told Saul... and he forbore to go forth  
 31. 21 they went forth to meet David, and to m.

1. 1 it came... at the time when kings go forth  
 13. 39 king David longed to go forth unto Abs.  
 15. 16 the king went forth, and all his household.  
 15. 17 the king went forth, and all the people  
 18. 2 I will surely go forth with you myself also  
 18. 3 Thou shalt not go forth: for if we flee  
 19. 7 Now therefore arise, go forth, and speak  
 19. 7 if thou go not forth, there will not tarry  
 20. 8 a sword... as he went forth it fell out

1. 35 dwell there, and go not forth thence any  
 17. 1 And he said, Go forth, and stand upon  
 22. 22 said, I will go forth, and do so

1. 21 he went forth unto the spring of the wa.  
 8. 3 she went forth to cry unto the king for  
 9. 15 let none go forth (now) escape out of the  
 11. 7 two parts of all you that go forth on the  
 18. 7 he prospered whithersoever he went forth  
 19. 31 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant

1. 33, 35 such as went forth to battle, expert in  
 20. 20 went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa  
 20. 20 as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood  
 25. 5 three hundred thousand... to go forth to  
 26. 6 he went forth and warred against the Ph.  
 Neh. 8. 15 go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive  
 8. 16 So the people went forth, and brought  
 Esth. 4. 6 So Hatach went forth to Mordecai unto

Esth. 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful  
 Job 1. 12 So Satan went forth from the presence of

2. 7 So Satan went forth from the presence of  
 24. 5 go they forth to their work; rising betim.

39. 4 they go forth, and return not unto them  
 41. 9 But thou... goest not forth with an arm.

48. 7 when thou wastest forth before thy reop.  
 104. 23 Man goeth forth unto his work and in  
 108. 11 wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our

140. 4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to  
 25. 8 Go not forth hastily to strive, lest (thou  
 30. 27 yet go they forth all of them by hands

Song 1. 8 go thy way forth by the footsteps of the  
 3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and  
 7. 11 let us go forth to the field; let us lodge

Isa. 2. 3 for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and  
 7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and S.  
 37. 36 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remna.

37. 36 Then the angel of the LORD went forth  
 42. 13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man  
 48. 3 they went forth out of my mouth, and I

48. 20 Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the  
 49. 9 go forth; to them that (are) in darkness  
 49. 17 they that made these waste shall go forth

55. 11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out  
 62. 1 until the righteousness thereof go forth  
 64. 24 they shall go forth, and look upon the

Jer. 2. 37 Yea, thou shalt go forth from him, and  
 2. 25 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by  
 14. 18 If I go forth into the field, then behold

15. 1 cast... out of my sight. Let them go forth  
 15. 2 Whither shall we go forth? then thou  
 19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.

22. 11 Shallum... which went forth out of this pl.  
 25. 32 evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
 30. 23 the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth

31. 4 and shalt go forth in the dances of them  
 31. 39 the measuring line shall yet go forth over  
 37. 12 Then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusa.

38. 2 he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall  
 38. 8 Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's  
 38. 17 I thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the

38. 18 But if thou wilt not go forth to the king  
 38. 21 But if thou refuse to go forth, this (is)  
 39. 4 went forth out of the city by night, by

40. 6 Ishmael... went forth from Mizpah to  
 41. 12 he shall go forth from thence in peace  
 44. 17 whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our

48. 7 Chemosh shall go forth into captivity  
 50. 8 go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans  
 52. 7 went forth out of the city by night, by

Eze. 1. 13 and out of the fire went forth lightning  
 1. 22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will  
 3. 23 Then I arose, and went forth unto the pl.

9. 7 he said... go ye forth. And they went forth  
 12. 4 thou shalt go forth at even in their sight  
 12. 12 the prince... shall bear... and shall go forth

16. 14 thy renown went forth among the I eathen  
 21. 4 shall my sword go forth out of his sheath  
 24. 12 her great scum went not forth out of her

27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the  
 30. 9 In that day shall messengers go forth from  
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities... shall go forth

44. 19 when they go forth into the utter court  
 46. 2 then he shall go forth; but the gate shall  
 46. 8 and he shall go forth by the way thereof

46. 9 shall go forth by the way of the north gate  
 46. 9 but shall go forth over against it  
 46. 10 and when they go forth, shall go forth

46. 12 then he shall go forth; and after his  
 47. 3 And when the man... went forth eastward  
 47. 14 therefore he shall go forth with great

47. 6 (are as) the light (that) goeth forth  
 47. 16 let the bridegroom go forth of his cham.  
 48. 18 and a fountain shall come forth of the

Amos 5. 3 and that which went forth (by) an hundr.  
 Mic. 4. 2 for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the  
 4. 10 for now shalt thou go forth out of the

Iiab. 1. 1 judgment doth never go forth; for  
 3. 5 and burning coals went forth at his feet  
 3. 13 Thou wastest forth for the salvation of

Zech. 2. 3 the angel that talked with me went forth  
 5. 3 This (is) the curse that goeth forth over  
 5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth

5. 5 and see what (is) this that goeth forth  
 5. 6 This (is) an ephah that goeth forth. I.e  
 6. 5 which go forth from standing before

6. 6 The black horses... go forth into the north  
 6. 6 and the white go forth after them  
 6. 6 and the grisled go forth toward the south

6. 7 And the bay went forth, and sought to go  
 9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning  
 14. 1 and half of the city shall go forth into

14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight  
 14. 4 and ye shall go forth, and grow up as

2. To remove, journey, *עָצָא nasa.*

Num. 11. 31 And there went forth a wind from the L.  
 Jer. 31. 24 and they (that) go forth with flocks

3. To go forth, *עָצָא naphan.*

Dan. 2. 13 And the decree went forth that the wise

4. To go over or beyond, *עָבַר abar.*

2 Ch. 21. 9 Then Jehoram went forth with his princes  
 Isa. 28. 19 From the time that it goeth forth it shall

5. To go on out of, *ἐκπορεύουαι ekporeuomai.*

Mark. 10. 17 And when he was gone forth into the way  
 Rev. 16. 14 (which) [go forth] unto the kings of the

6. To go forth or out of, *ἐκέρχουαι ekerchomai.*

Matt. 13. 3 Behold, a sower went forth to sow  
 14. 14 And Jesus went forth, and saw a great

Matt. 24. 26 he is in the desert; go not forth

25. 1 and went forth to meet the bridegroom

Mark 2. 12 and went forth before them all: inasmuch

2. 13 And he went forth again by the sea side

3. 6 And the Pharisees went forth, and traig.

6. 24 And he went forth, and said unto her

14. 16 And his disciples went forth, and came

16. 20 [And they went forth, and preached every]

Luke 2. 20 [And after these things he went forth

7. 17 this rumour of him went forth througho.

8. 27 And when he went forth to land, there

John 1. 43 Jesus would go forth into Galilee, and

12. 13 and went forth to meet him, and cried

18. 1 he went forth with his disciples over

18. 4 Jesus... went forth, and said unto them

19. 4 Pilate therefore went forth again, and

19. 17 And he bearing his cross went forth into

20. 3 Peter therefore went forth, and that

21. 3 They went forth, and entered into a ship

Acts 16. 3 Him would Paul have to go forth with

Heb. 13. 13 Let us go forth therefore unto him with

3 Jo. 7 for his name's sake they went forth

Rev. 6. 1 and he went forth conquering, and to co.

7. To go or pass on, *πορεύουαι poreuomai.*

Luke 8. 14 when they have heard, go forth, and are

## GO (forth), able to —

To go forth or out of, *ἔξ yatsa.*

Num. 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in

1. 20 all that were able to go forth to war

[So also 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.]

26. 2 all that are able to go to war in Israel

## GO forth, to cause to —

To cause to go forth, *ἔξ yatsa, 5.*

Eze. 20. 10 I caused them to go forth out of the land

## GO forth, to make to —

To cause to remove or journey, *עָצָא nasa, 5.*

Psa. 78. 52 But made his own people to go forth like

## GO forward, to —

1. To go on, *עָצָא halak.*

2 Ki. 20. 9 shall the shadow go forward ten degrees

2. To (cause to) smite, *נָקָה nakah, 5.*

2 Ki. 3. 24 but they went forward smiting the Moab.

3. To lift up, *עָצָא nasa.*

Exod. 14. 15 speak unto... Israel, that they go forward

Num. 2. 24 they shall go forward in the third rank

10. 5 that lie on the east parts shall go forward

4. To go forward, *προέρχουαι proechomai.*

Mark. 14. 35 And [he went forward] a little, and fell on

## GO further, to —

To put asunder, *διίστημι diistēmi.*

Acts 27. 28 and when they had gone a little further

## GO from, to —

To move, wander, flee away, *עָצָא neda.*

Dan. 6. 18 Then the king... his sleep went from him

## GO hard, to —

To be or go night, *עָצָא nagash.*

Judg. 9. 52 and went hard unto the door of the tow.

## GO home, to —

To go back, *שָׁב shub.*

1. Sa. 18. 2 and would let him go no more home to

## CO in, to —

1. To go in, *בָּא ba.*

Gen. 7. 7 And Noah went in, and his sons, and his

7. 9 There went in two and two unto Noah

7. 15 And they went in unto Noah into the ark

7. 16 they that went in, went in male and female

16. 2 I pray thee, go in unto my maid; it may

16. 4 And he went in unto Hagar, and she

19. 33 and the first born went in, and lay with

19. 34 go thou in, (and) lie with him, that we

23. 10, 18 all that went in at the gate of his city

29. 31 my days are fulfilled, that I may go in

29. 23 brought I her to him; and he went in unto

29. 30 he went in also unto Rachel, and he loved

30. 3 Behold my maid Bilhah, go in unto her

30. 4 gave him Bilhah... and Jacob went in unto

38. 2 and he took her, and went in unto her

38. 8 Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry

38. 9 he went in unto his brother's wife, that he

Exod. 5. 1 Moses and Aaron went in, and told Phar.

6. 11 Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt

7. 10 Moses and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh

9. 1 Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus

10. 1 Go in unto Pharaoh: for I have laden thee

14. 23 the Egyptians pursued, and went in after

28. 29 when he goeth in unto the holy (place),

28. 30 when he goeth in before the LORD: and

34. 34 when Moses went in before the LORD to

34. 35 until he went in to speak with him

Lev. 14. 36 the priest shall go in to see the house

16. 17 when he goeth in to make an atonement

21. 11 Neither shall he go in to any dead body

21. 23 he shall not go in unto the veil, nor come

Num. 4. 19 Aaron and his sons shall go in, and lay po.

4. 20 they shall not go in to see when the holy

8. 15 after that shall the Levites go in to do

8. 24 they shall go in to wait upon the service

27. 17 which may go in before them, and which

Deut. 1. 8 go in and possess the land which the L.

1. 37 saying, Thou also shalt not go in (thither)

1. 38 Joshua the son of Nun... shall go in with



**Deut.** 1. 39 they shall go in thither, and unto them  
4. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.  
4. 21 that I should not go in unto that good  
6. 18 that thou mayest go in and possess the  
8. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.  
9. 1 to go in to possess nations greater and  
10. 11 that they may go in and possess the land  
11. 8 and go in and possess the land whither  
11. 10 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
11. 11 the land, whither ye go to possess it, (is) a  
11. 31 ye shall pass over Jordan to go in to  
12. 13 after that thou shalt go in unto her  
22. 13 if any man take a wife, and go in unto  
25. 5 her husband's brother shall go in unto  
27. 3 that thou mayest go in unto the land  
**Josh.** 1. 11 to go in to possess the land, which the  
6. 23 the young men that were spies went in  
23. 12 and go in unto them, and they to you  
**Judg.** 3. 22 the haft also went in after the blade  
6. 19 Gideon went in, and made ready a kid  
15. 1 I will go in to my wife into the chamber  
15. 1 would not suffer him to go in  
16. 1 saw there an harlot, and went in unto her  
19. 15 they turned aside thither, and to go in (and)  
19. 15 when he went in, he sat him down in a s.  
**Ruth** 3. 4 thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet  
4. 13 when he went in unto her, the LORD gave  
■ **Sa.** 24. 3 Saul went in to cover his feet: and David  
2 **Sa.** 3. 7 Wherefore hast thou gone in unto my  
7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before  
12. 10 David fasted, and went in, and lay all  
12. 24 David comforted Bath-sheba, and went in  
16. 21 Go in into thy father's concubines, which  
16. 22 Absalom went in unto his father's concu  
17. 25 Ithra, an Israelite, that went in to Abigail  
■ **Kl.** 1. 15 Bath-sheba went in unto the king into  
11. 2 I shall not go in to them, neither shall  
13. 8 I will not go in with thee, neither will  
13. 16 I may not return, nor go in with thee  
16. 10 Zimri went in and smote him, and killed  
17. 12 that I may go in and dress it for me and  
■ **Kl.** 4. 33 He went in therefore, and shut the door  
4. 37 she went in, and fell at his feet, and  
5. 4 we it in, and I told his lord, saying, Thus  
5. 25 he went in, and stood before his master  
9. 2 go in, and make him arise up from among  
10. 24 when they went in to offer sacrifices and  
10. 25 Go in, slay them; let none come forth  
■ **Ch.** 2. 21 Hebron went in to the daughter of Mac  
7. 23 when he went in to his wife, she conceived  
■ **Ch.** 23. 6 they shall go in, for they (are) holy: but  
26. 17 Azariah the priest went in after him, and  
27. 18 they went in to Hezekiah the king, and  
**Neh.** 6. 11 would go into the temple. I will not go in  
9. 15 they should go in to possess the land  
9. 23 that they should go in to possess (it)  
9. 24 the children went in and possessed the  
**Neh.** 12. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go in  
2. 15 the turn of Esther, was come to go in  
4. 8 to charge her that she should go in unto  
4. 16 so will I go in unto the king, which (is)  
5. 14 then go thou in merrily with the king  
■ **Psa.** 26. 4 neither will I go in with dissemblers  
51. 11 after he had gone in to Bath-sheba  
**Prov.** 6. 23 So he that goeth in to his neighbour's  
**Jer.** 36. 20 they went in to the king into the court  
**Eze.** 8. 9 Go in, and behold the wicked abominations  
8. 10 I went in and saw; and behold, every  
9. 2 they went in, and stood beside the braz.  
10. 2 Go in between the wheels, (even) under  
10. 2 And he went in in my sight  
10. 3 Cherubim stood, when the man went in  
10. 6 he went in, and I stood beside the wheels  
23. 44 went in, as they go in, so went they in  
26. 8 he shall go in by the way of the porch of  
45. 10 when they go in, shall go in; and when  
  
**2. To go over or beyond, עבר abar.**  
**Exod.** 32. 27 go in and out from gates to gates through.  
  
**3. To go up, על al.**  
**Dan.** 2. 16 Then Daniel went in, and desired of the  
2. 24 Daniel went in unto Arioch, whom the k.  
6. 10 when Daniel knew, he went in to his ho.  
  
**4. To go in into, εἰσελθὼν eiselethō.**  
**Acts** 21. 18 Paul went in with us unto James; and  
  
**5. To go into, εἰσέρχουαι eiserchomai.**  
**Matt.** 7. 13 and many there be which go in thereat  
9. 25 he went in, and took her by the hand, and  
23. 13 go in, neither suffer ye them, to go in  
25. 10 they that were ready went in with him to  
26. 58 went in, and sat with the servants, to see  
**Mark** 14. 14 whosoever he shall go in, say ye to the  
15. 43 Joseph, came, and went in boldly unto P.  
**Luke** 8. 51 he suffered no man to go in, save Peter  
11. 37 and he went in, and sat down to meat  
15. 23 And he was angry, and would not go in  
29. 29 And he went in to tarry with them  
**John** 10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture  
20. 5 stooping down, saw, yet went he not in  
8. 18 Then went in also that other disciple  
**Acts** 1. 21 all the time that the Lord Jesus went in  
6. 1 Arise, and go into the city, and it shall  
10. 27 he went in, and found many that were  
11. 3 They wentest in to men uncircumcised  
17. 2 Paul, as his manner was, went in unto

## GO in with, to —

**To go in with, συνεισέρχουαι sunieiserchomai.**  
**John** 18. 15 that disciple, went in with Jesus into

## GO into, to —

**1. To go in, εἰσθῆναι eisthēnai.**  
■ **Ki** 11. 17 That Hadad fled, to go into Egypt  
■ **Sa.** 20. 42 he arose, and Jonathan went into the c.  
**Jer.** 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into E.  
44. 12 that have set their faces to go into the  
  
**2. To go into, εἰσέρχουαι eiserchomai.**  
**Matt** 15. 11 Not that which goeth into the mouth  
21. 12 And Jesus went into the temple of God  
27. 53 went in to the holy city, and appeared  
**Mark** 2. 26 How he went into the house of God in  
■ 26 Neither go into the town, nor tell (it) to  
**Luke** 1. 9 when he went into the temple of the L.  
4. 16 went into the synagogue on the sabbath  
6. 4 How he went into the house of God, and  
7. 36 he went into the Pharisee's house, and  
19. 45 he went into the temple, and began to  
**John** 18. 28 went not into the judgment hall, lest  
19. 9 went again into the judgment hall, and  
20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the  
**Acts** 9. 6; 13. 14; 14. 1; 17. 8.  
  
**3. To go into, εἰσελθὼν eiselethō.**  
**Acts** 3. 3 seeing Peter, about to go into; Heb. 9. 6.  
  
**4. To enter into, εἰσπορεύουαι eisporeuomai.**  
**Mark** 1. 21 went into Capernaum; and straightway  
  
**GO into with, to —**  
**To go in with, συνεισέρχουαι sunieiserchomai.**  
**John** 6. 22 Jesus went not with his disciples into  
  
**GO, to let —**  
**1. To become feeble, desist, ῥαπαῖν rapaia.**  
**Exod.** 4. 26 So he let him go: then she said, A bloody  
  
**2. To loose off or away, ἀπολύναι apolūnai.**  
**Luke** 4. 4 he took, and healed him, and let him go  
22. 68 if I also ask (you), ye will not, let (me) go  
23. 22 therefore chastise him, and let (him) go  
**John** 19. 12 If thou let this man go, thou art not Ce.  
**Acts** 3. 13 when he was determined to let (him) go  
4. 21 they let them go, finding nothing how they  
4. 23 being let go, they went to their own co.  
5. 40 And, they commanded, and let them go  
15. 33 were let go in peace from the brethren  
16. 35 sent, saying, Let those men go  
16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go  
17. 9 when they had taken, they let them go  
18. 18 Who would have let (me) go, because

## GO, to let —

**GO, to make to —**  
**1. To cause to tread, ῥῥῥ darak, 5.**  
**Psa.** 119. 35 Make me to go in the path of thy com.  
**Isa.** 11. 15 The LORD shall, make, go over dry shoed  
  
**2. To cause to pass over, עבר abar, 5.**  
**Num** 31. 23 ye shall make (it) go through the fire, and  
31. 23 ye shall make go through the water  
  
**GO near, to —**  
**1. To go near, עָרַב qarab.**  
**Lev** 10. 5 So they went near, and carried them in  
**Deut.** 5. 27 Go thou near, and hear all that the LORD  
  
**2. To go near, עָרַב qarab, 3.**  
**Job** 31. 37 as a prince would I go near unto him  
  
**3. To go toward, προσέρχουαι proserchomai.**  
**Acts** 8. 29 Then the Spirit said, Go near, and join  
  
**GO on, to —**  
**1. To go on, ἔλθῃ halak.**  
**Gen.** 19. 2 shall rise up early, and go on your ways  
  
**2. To go forth or out, ἔξω yatsa.**  
**Num** 34. 4 shall go on to Hazar-addar, and pass on  
31. 9 the border shall go on to Ziphron, and thence  
**Job** 39. 21 he goeth on to meet the armed men  
  
**3. To lift up the foot, עָלָה nasa regel.**  
**Gen.** 29. 1 Then Jacob went on his journey, and ca.  
  
**4. To be done, עָלָה alul, 2.**  
**Ezra** 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth  
  
**5. To go over or beyond, עבר abar.**  
**Exod** 17. 5 LORD said unto Moses, Go on before the  
1 **Sa.** 25. 19; 2 **Sa.** 19. 40, 20. 13; **Neh.** 2. 14.  
  
**5a. Break up (camp), wander, עָרַב nasa.**  
**Gen.** 12. 9 going on still toward the south  
  
**6. To go forward, προβαλὼν probalon.**  
**Matt.** 4. 21 going on from thence, he saw other two  
  
**7. To bear on, φέρω phero.**  
**Heb.** 6. 1 let us go on unto perfection; not laying

## GO on forward, to —

**To pass or change, ἑλθὼν chalaph.**  
**1 **Sa.** 10. 3 Then shalt thou go on forward from the.**  
  
**GO one way or other, to —**  
**To unite self, take possession, אחֵד achad, 7.**  
**Eze.** 21. 16 Go these one way or other, on the right  
  
**GO (one's) way, to —**  
**1. To go on, ἔλθῃ yatsa.**  
**Gen.** 14. 11 took all the goods, and went their way  
18. 33 And the LORD went his way, as soon as  
25. 34 eat and drink, rose up, and went his w  
**Judg.** 10. 5 Comfort thine heart, afterward go your w  
**Neh.** 8. 10 Then he said unto them, Go your way, eat  
**Ecdl.** 9. 7 Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and

**Dan.** 12. 9 And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the  
12. 13 go thou thy way till the end, for thou  
  
**2. To go off or away, ἀπέρχουαι aperechomai.**  
**Matth.** 8. 33 and went their ways into the city, and  
11. 25 his enemy, sowed tares, and went his w.  
20. 4 Go ye also, and they went their way  
22. 5 they made light of (it), and went their w.  
22. 5 marvelled, and left him, and went their w.  
**Mark** 11. 4 they went their way, and found the colt  
12. 12 and they left him, and went their way  
**Luke** 8. 39 he went his way, and published through.  
19. 32 they that were sent went their way, and  
22. 4 he went his way, and communed with  
**John** 4. 28 The woman, went her way into the c.  
7. 11 she went in her way, and called Mary her  
11. 46 some of them went their ways to the Ph.  
**Acts** 9. 17 Ananias went his way, and entered into  
1 **Jas.** 1. 24 For he beheld himself, and goeth his w.  
  
**3. To go or pass on, πορεύουαι poreuomai.**  
**Luke** 4. 30 But he passing through, went his way  
7. 22 Go your way, and tell John what things  
17. 19 go thy way: thy faith hath made thee  
**John** 4. 50 Go thy way, and he went his way  
**Acts** 9. 15 But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way  
21. 5 we departed and went our way; and  
24. 25 Go thy way for this time; when I have a  
  
**4. To go away, ἐπάγω epagō.**  
**Matth.** 5. 24 Leave there thy gift, and go thy way  
8. 4 but go thy way, show thyself to the priest  
8. 13 Go thy way; and as thou hast believed  
20. 14 Take (thou) thine (is), and go thy way: I  
27. 65 go your way, make (it) as sure as ye can  
**Mark** 1. 44 go thy way, show thyself to the priest  
7. 22 Arise, and go thy way unto thine house  
7. 22 and he said, For this saying go thy way  
10. 21 go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast  
10. 52 Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy fa.  
11. 2 Go your way into the village over against  
16. 7 But go your way, tell his disciples and P.  
**Inker.** 3. 3 Go your ways: I behold, I send you forth  
**John** 8. 21 I go my way, and ye shall seek me, and  
16. 5 But now I go my way to him that sent  
18. 8 If ye seek me, let these go their way  
**Rev.** 16. 1 Go your ways, and pour out the vials of  
  
**GO onward, to —**  
**To remove, journey, ἔλθῃ nasa.**  
**Exod** 40. 36 the children of Israel went onward in all  
  
**GO on journey, to —**  
**To go on the way, ὁδοιπορέω hodoiporeō.**  
**Acts** 10. 9 as they went on their journey, and drew  
  
**GO out, to —**  
**1. To go on, ἔλθῃ halak.**  
**Ruth** 1. 21 I went out full, and the LORD hath brou.  
Esth. 9. 4 his fame went out throughout all the  
  
**2. To go on, ἔλθῃ yatsa.**  
**Josh.** 16. 8 the goings out thereof were at the sea  
  
**3. To go forth or out, ἔξω yatsa.**  
**Gen.** 2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the g.  
4. 16 Cain went out from the presence of the  
9. 10 from all that go out of the ark, to every  
14. 8 there went out the king of Sodom, and  
14. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him  
15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great  
17. 6 nations, and kings shall come out of thee  
19. 6 Lot went out at the door unto them, and  
19. 14 Lot went out, and spake unto his sons  
21. 11 the time that women go out to draw (w.)  
24. 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field  
27. 3 go out to the field, and take me, venison  
28. 10 Jacob went out from Beer-sheba and w.  
30. 16 Leah went out to meet him, and said  
31. 14 Then went he out of Leah's tent, and  
31. 33 Dinah, went out to see the daughters of  
34. 6 Hamor, went out unto Jacob to commu.  
34. 24 all that went out of the gate of his c.  
34. 26 took D, out of Shechem's house, and went  
41. 45 Joseph went out over (all) the land of E.  
41. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.  
43. 31 he washed his face, and went out, and  
44. 28 And the one went out from me, and I  
47. 10 Jacob went out before Pharaoh  
**Exod.** 2. 11 he went out unto his brethren, and look  
2. 13 when he went out the second day, beho.  
5. 10 the taskmasters of the people went out  
5. 15 he goeth out unto the water: and thou  
8. 12 And Moses and Aaron went out from P.  
8. 29 I go out from thee, and I will entreat the  
8. 30 Moses went out from Pharaoh, and entreat  
9. 33 Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh  
10. 6 he turned himself, and went out from P.  
10. 18 he went out from Pharaoh, and entreated  
11. 4 About midnight will I go out into the  
11. 8 Get thee out, after that I will go out  
11. 8 he went out from Pharaoh, in a great an  
12. 22 none of you shall go out at the door of  
12. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out from  
14. 8 the children of Israel went out with an  
15. 20 all the women went out after her with  
15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of Sh.  
16. 4 the people shall go out and gather a cer.  
16. 27 there went out, of the people on the se.  
16. 29 let no man go out of his place on the se.  
17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with  
18. 7 Moses went out, and did obeisance, and  
21. 11 in the seventh he shall go out free for  
21. 3 he shall go out by himself: if he were



Exod<sup>21</sup>. 3 then his wife shall go out with him  
 21. 4 master's, and he shall go out by himself  
 21. 5 I love my master. I will not go out free  
 21. 7 she shall not go out as the men servants  
 21. 11 then shall she go out free without money  
 33. 7 every one which sought the LORD went o.  
 Lev. 6. 33 ye shall not go out of the door of the ta.  
 10. 2 there went out fire from the LORD, and  
 10. 7 ye shall not go out from the door of the  
 14. 38 the priest shall go out of the house to  
 15. 16 if any man's seed... go out from him, then  
 16. 18 he shall go out unto the altar that (is)  
 21. 12 Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary  
 24. 10 went out among the children of Israel  
 25. 30 it shall not go out, and he  
 25. 31 and they shall go out in the jubilee  
 25. 33 the house... the city... shall go out in... jub.  
 25. 54 then he shall go out in the year of jubilee  
 27. 21 the field, when it goeth out in the jubilee  
 Num<sup>11</sup>. 24 Moses went out, and told the people the  
 11. 26 but went not out unto the tabernacle  
 21. 23 went out against Israel into the wilder.  
 21. 33 Og the king of Bashan went out against  
 22. 32 I went out to withstand thee, because  
 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of  
 27. 17 Which may go out before them, and  
 27. 21 at his word shall they go out, and at his  
 31. 27 between them... who went out to battle  
 31. 28 of the men of war which went out to bat.  
 31. 36 the portion of Israel went out to war  
 33. 3 the children of Israel went out with an  
 Deut<sup>20</sup>. 1 When thou goest out to battle against  
 20. 5 he shall not go out to war, neither shall  
 20. 6 blessed (shalt) thou (be) when thou goest o.  
 20. 28 cursed (shalt) thou (be) when thou goest o.  
 28. 25 thou shalt go out one way against them  
 31. 2 I can no more go out and come in: also  
 Josh. 2. 5 it came to pass... that the men went out  
 2. 19 whosoever shall go out of the doors of  
 6. 1 shut up... none went out, and none came  
 8. 14 the men of the city went out against Isr.  
 8. 17 not... man... that went not out after Isra.  
 11. 4 they went out, and they and their hosts  
 14. 11 for war, both to go out, and to come in  
 15. 3 it went out to the south side to Maaleh  
 15. 4 and went out unto the river of Egypt  
 15. 9 went out to the cities of mount Ephron  
 15. 11 went out into the... went out unto Jab.  
 16. 2 goeth out to Bethel to Luz, and passeth  
 16. 6 the border went out toward the sea to  
 16. 7 came to Jericho, and went out to Jordan  
 18. 15 went out on the west, and went out to  
 18. 12 then goeth out to Dabernath, and... to J.  
 19. 13 goeth out to Remmon-methoar, to Neah  
 19. 27 and goeth out to Cabul on the left hand  
 19. 34 and goeth out from thence to Hukkuk  
 19. 48 the coast of the children of Dan went out  
 Judg. 2. 15 Whithersoever they went out, the hand  
 3. 10 and he judged Israel, and went out to  
 3. 11 all that stood by him went out from him  
 4. 18 Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said  
 5. 4 LORD, when thou wast out of Seir, when  
 5. 27 they went out into the fields, and gather.  
 9. 35 Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood  
 9. 38 Go out, I pray now, and fight with them  
 9. 39 Gaal went out before the men of Shech.  
 9. 42 that the people went out into the field  
 11. 3 gathered vain men... and went out with him  
 16. 20 I will go out, as at other times before, and  
 19. 23 the master of the house, went out unto  
 19. 27 her lord rose up... and went out to go his  
 20. 1 Then all the children of Israel went out  
 20. 14 go out to battle against the children of I.  
 20. 20 the men of Israel went out to battle aga.  
 20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against  
 20. 31 the children of Benjamin went out aga.  
 21. 24 they went out from thence every man to  
 Ruth 2. 22 that thou go out with his maidens, that  
 1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out against the Philistines to  
 4. 1 the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh  
 8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles  
 9. 26 they went out both of them, he and Sam.  
 13. 10 Saul went out to meet him, that he might  
 13. 23 the garrison of the Philistines went out  
 17. 4 there went out a champion out of the  
 17. 35 I went out after him, and smote him, and  
 18. 5 David went out whithersoever Saul sent  
 18. 13 he went out and came in before the peo.  
 18. 16 because he went out and came in before  
 19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father  
 19. 8 David went out and fought with the Ph.  
 20. 11 Come, and let us go out into the field  
 20. 11 they went out both of them into the field  
 20. 35 Jonathan went out into the field at the  
 24. 1 David also arose afterward, and went out  
 28. 1 thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou  
 2 Sa. 2. 12 Abner... went out from Mahanaim to Gib.  
 2. 13 and Abner... went out, and met together  
 5. 24 for then shall the LORD go out before thee  
 11. 13 at even he went out to lie on his bed with  
 11. 17 the men of the city went out and fought  
 13. 9 And they went out every man from him  
 18. 6 So the people went out into the field ag.  
 19. 10 the day that my lord the king went out  
 20. 7 there went out after him Joab's men, and  
 20. 7 they went out of Jerusalem, to pursue  
 21. 17 Thou shalt go no more out with us to ba.  
 24. 4 the captains of the host went out from  
 24. 7 they went out to the south of Judah  
 24. 20 Araunah went out, and bowed himself  
 1 Kl. 2. 37 on the day thou goest out, and passet

1 Kl. 2. 42 on the day thou goest out, and walkest  
 2. 46 which went out, and fell upon him, that  
 3. 7 I know not (how) to go out or come in  
 8. 44 If thy people go out to battle against  
 10. 29 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt  
 11. 20 when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem  
 12. 25 Then Jeroboam... went out from thence  
 15. 17 not suffer any to go out or come in to A.  
 19. 13 Elijah... went out, and stood in the enter.  
 20. 16 And they went out at noon; but Ben-hadad  
 20. 17 And the young men... went out first; and  
 20. 21 And the king of Israel went out, and  
 20. 31 let us, I pray thee... go out to the king of  
 20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of  
 2 Kl. 3. 6 king Jeroboam went out of Samaria the  
 4. 18 it fell on a day, that he went out to his  
 4. 21 shut (the door) upon him, and went out  
 4. 37 and took up her son, and went out  
 4. 39 And one went out into the field to gather  
 5. 2 the Syrians had gone out by companies  
 5. 27 he went out from his presence... a leper  
 7. 16 the people went out, and spoiled the tents  
 9. 21 Joram... and Ahaziah... went out, each in  
 9. 24 the arrow went out at his heart, and he  
 10. 9 he went out, and stood, and said to all  
 11. 8 he ye w th the king as he goeth out and  
 11. 9 with them that should go out on the  
 13. 5 they went out from under the hand of  
 19. 35 the angel of the LORD went out, and  
 24. 12 Jehoiachin... went out to the king of Ba.  
 1 Ch. 5. 18 of valiant men... that went out to the  
 12. 11 (soldiers), fit to go out to war (and) battle  
 12. 17 David went out to meet them, and ans.  
 14. 8 David heard... and went out against them  
 14. 15 then thou shalt go out to battle: for God  
 14. 17 the fame of David went out into all lands  
 20. 1 at the time that kings go out... Joab led  
 21. 21 went out of the refreshing floor, and bowed  
 27. 1 which came in and went out month by  
 1 Ch. 1. 10 that I may go out and come in before  
 3. 14 If thy people go out to war against their  
 14. 10 Asa went out against him, and they set  
 15. 2 he went out to meet Asa, and said unto  
 15. 5 no peace to him that went out, nor to  
 15. 1 might let none go out or come in to Asa  
 18. 21 he said, I will go out... go out, and do... so  
 20. 2 Egypt... went out to meet him, and said to  
 19. 4 he went out again through the people  
 20. 17 to morrow go out against them: for the  
 20. 21 praise... as they went out before the army  
 22. 7 he went out with Jehoram against Jelu  
 23. 7 when he cometh in, and when he goeth o.  
 23. 8 with them that were to go out on the s.  
 24. 5 Go out unto the cities of Judah, and gat.  
 26. 11 fighting men, that went out to war by  
 26. 18 go out of the sanctuary: for thou hast tr.  
 26. 20 himself hastened also to go out, because the  
 28. 9 he went out before the host that came to  
 31. 1 all Israel... went out to the cities of Judah  
 35. 20 Necho... and Josiah went out against him  
 Neh. 2. 13 I went out by night by the gate of the  
 Esth. 3. 15 The posts went out, being hastened by  
 4. 1 and went out into the midst of the city  
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth  
 8. 14 the posts that rode upon mules... went out  
 8. 15 Mordecai went out from the presence of  
 Job 29. 7 I went out to the gate through the city  
 31. 34 I kept silence... went not out of the door?  
 27. 2 and the sound... goeth out of his mouth  
 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as... of a  
 41. 21 His breath... a flame goeth out of his mo.  
 Psal. 60. 10 God... didst not go out with our armies  
 61. 5 when he went out through the land of E.  
 114. 3 When Israel went out of Egypt, the house  
 Prov. 22. 10 contention shall go out; yea, strife and  
 Isa. 52. 11 go ye out from thence... go ye out of the  
 52. 12 ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by  
 55. 12 ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth  
 Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth out thence shall be  
 17. 19 whereby the kings of Judah... go out, and  
 21. 9 he that goeth out, and falleth to the Ch.  
 21. 12 lest my fury go out like fire, and burn  
 37. 4 Jeremiah came in and went out among  
 39. 4 and he went out the way of the plain  
 41. 45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her  
 Eze. 3. 25 and thou shalt not go out among them  
 10. 7 into... hands... who took... and went out  
 10. 10 when they went out, the wheels also (were)  
 15. 7 they shall go out from (one) fire, and (an.)  
 42. 14 then shall they not go out of the holy  
 44. 3 and shall go out by the way of the same  
 46. 9 shall go out by the way of the south gate  
 Amos 4. 3 And ye shall go out at the breaches  
 5. 3 The city that went out (by) a thousand  
 Jon. 4. 5 So Jonah went out of the city, and sat  
 Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him  
 8. 10 neither... peace to him that went out or  
 14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

4. To be quenched, *קָבַח kabach*.  
 Lev. 6. 13 burning upon the altar... shall never go o.  
 1 Sa. 3. 3 And ere the lamp of God went out in the  
 Prov. 26. 20 Where no wood is... the fire goeth out  
 31. 18 good: her candle goeth not out by night  
 5. To remove, journey, *נָסַח nasa*.  
 Num. 34. 3 by day, when they went out of the camp  
 6. To go away, *ἀπερχομαι aperchomai*.  
 Luke 8. 31 not command them to go out into the  
 7. To go from, *ἀποβαλναι apobainō*.  
 Luke 5. 2 but the fishermen were gone out of them

8. To pass out or forth, *ἐκπορεύομαι ekporeuomai*.  
 Matt. 3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all  
 17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]  
 Mark 1. 5 there went out unto him all the land of J.  
 7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all  
 Luke 4. 37 the fame of him went out into every place  
 Acts 9. 28 he was with them coming in and going o.  
 9. To go forth or out, *ἐξέρχαι ezerchomai*.  
 Acts 13. 42 when the Jews were gone out of the syn.  
 10. To go forth or out, *ἐξέρχομαι ezerchomai*.  
 Matt. 9. 32 As they went out, behold, they brought  
 11. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to  
 11. 8 But what went ye out for to see? A man  
 11. 9 But what went ye out for to see? A pro.  
 12. 14 the Pharisees went out, and held a coun.  
 12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
 13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house  
 18. 28 the same servant went out, and found one  
 20. 1 which went out early in the morning to  
 20. 3 he went out about the third hour, and  
 20. 5 he went out about the sixth and ninth  
 20. 6 about the eleventh hour he went out, and  
 21. 17 he left them, and went out of the city  
 22. 10 those servants went out into the highways  
 24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the  
 25. 6 the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet  
 26. 30 they went out unto the mount of Olives  
 26. 71 And when he was gone out into the porch  
 26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly  
 Mark 1. 35 he went out, and departed into a solitary  
 1. 35 But he went out, and began to publish  
 1. 45 they went out to lay hold on him: for  
 3. 21 Behold, there went out a sower to sow  
 4. 3 the unclean spirits went out, and entered  
 5. 13 they went out to see what it was that was  
 5. 14 knowing in himself... virtue had gone out  
 5. 30 And he went out from thence, and came  
 6. 12 they went out, and preached that men  
 7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter  
 7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her da.  
 7. 30 And Jesus went out, and his disciples  
 8. 27 he went out unto Bethany with the twel.  
 11. 11 they went out into the mount of Olives  
 14. 26 he went out into the porch; and the cock  
 16. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the  
 Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Aug.  
 14. 14 there went out... fame of him through all  
 6. 12 it came to pass... that he went out into  
 6. 19 there went virtue out of him, and healed  
 7. 24 What went ye out into the wilderness for?  
 7. 25, 26 But what went ye out for to see? A  
 8. 2 Magdalene, out of whom went seven dev.  
 8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and  
 8. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and  
 8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done  
 8. 46 I perceive that virtue is gone out of me  
 9. 5 when ye go out of that city, shake off the  
 10. 10 go your ways out into the streets of the  
 11. 14 when the devil [was gone out], the dumb  
 11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
 14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes  
 14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges, and  
 17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of Sodom  
 21. 37 at night he went out, and abode in the  
 22. 62 And Peter went out and wept bitterly  
 John 4. 30 they went out of the city, and came unto  
 8. 9 [And they... went out one by one, beginn.]  
 8. 59 went out of the temple, going through  
 10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture  
 11. 31 that she rose up hastily and went out  
 13. 30 He then having received the spout went... out  
 13. 31 when he was gone out, Jesus said, Now  
 18. 16 Then went out that other disciple, which  
 18. 29 Pilate then went out unto them, and said  
 18. 38 he went out again unto the Jews, and  
 Acts 1. 21 the Lord Jesus went in and out among us  
 12. 9 And he went out, and followed him; and  
 12. 10 they went out, and passed on through one  
 15. 24 that certain which went out from us have  
 16. 13 on the sabbath we went out of the city  
 16. 40 they went out of the prison, and entered  
 19. 12 and the evil spirits [went out of] them  
 1 Co. 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the wor.  
 Heb. 11. 8 when he was called to go out into a place  
 11. 8 he went out, not knowing whither he we.  
 1 Jo. 2. 19 They went out from us, but they were  
 4. 1 because many false prophets are gone out  
 Rev. 3. 12 a pillar... and he shall go no more out  
 6. 4 And there went out another horse... red  
 20. 8 shall go out to deceive the nations which  
 11. To quench, *σβέννυμι sbennumi*.  
 Matt. 25. 8 Give us... oil: for our lamps are gone out  
 12. To turn back, *σὺν shub*.  
 Exod. 32. 27 go in and out from gate to gate through.  
 GO out, to cause or let—  
 To cause to go forth or out, *ἐκτρέφω ektrephō*.  
 Gen. 45. 1 cried, Cause every man to go out from  
 Job 15. 13 and lettest... words go out of thy mouth?  
 GO out of the way, to—  
 To bend or incline out, *ἐκκλίνω ekklinō*.  
 Rom. 3. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they  
 GO over, to—  
 1. To go over or beyond, *ἐπερ abar*.  
 Deut. 2. 13 and we went over the brook Zered  
 3. 25 I pray thee, let me go over and see the  
 3. 27 for thou shalt not go over this Jordan  
 3. 28 for he shall go over before this people



Deut. 4. 14 the land whither ye go over to possess it  
 4. 21 swear that I should not go over Jordan  
 4. 22 I must not go over... ye shall go over  
 4. 26 the land whereunto ye go over Jordan to  
 9. 3 God (is) he which goeth over before thee  
 12. 10 ye go over Jordan, and dwell in the land  
 31. 2 hath said. Thou shalt not go over this J.  
 31. 3 he will go over... he shall go over before  
 31. 13 in the land whither ye go over Jordan to  
 32. 47 in the land whither ye go over Jordan to  
 34. 4 said... but thou shalt not go over thither  
 Josh. 1. 2 go over this Jordan, thou, and all this p.  
 18. 13 the border went over from thence toward  
 24. 11 ye went over Jordan, and came unto Jer.  
 Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of  
 9. 26 Gual the son of Ebed... went over to She.  
 12. 5 when those... said, Let me go over; that  
 13. 7 the Hebrews went over... to the land of G  
 14. 1 let us go over to the Philistines' garrison  
 14. 4 to go over unto the Philistines' garrison  
 14. 6 let us go over unto the garrison of these  
 26. 13 David went over to the other side, and  
 30. 10 they could not go over the brook Besor  
 2 Sa. 2. 15 there arose and went over by number tw.  
 16. 9 let me go over, I pray thee, and take off  
 18. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over  
 19. 31 and went over Jordan with the king, to  
 36. 3 Thy servant will go a little way over Jo.  
 37. 17 let him go over with my lord the king  
 38. 3 Chishlam shall go over with me, and I  
 39. 39 And all the people went over Jordan  
 40. 8 so that they went over on dry ground  
 2. 14 they parted hither... and Elisha went over  
 8. 21 So Joram went over to Zair, and all the  
 1 Ch. 12. 15 These (are) they that went over Jordan in  
 20. 30 the times that went over him, and over  
 Psa. 83. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.  
 124. 4 the stream had gone over our soul  
 124. 5 the proud waters had gone over our soul  
 Isa. 8. 8 he shall overflow and go over; he shall  
 51. 23 have said... Bow down, that we may go o.  
 51. 23 and as the street, to them that went over  
 54. 9 waters of Noah should no more go over  
 Jer. 41. 10 departed to go over to the Ammonites  
 2. To go prosperously, *הלך tsaleach*.  
 2 Sa. 19. 17 they went over Jordan before the king  
 3. To pass through, *διαπεράω diaperāō*.  
 Matt. 14. 34 when they were gone over, they came into  
 4. To go through, *διέρχουμαι dierchomai*.  
 Luke 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the  
 Acts 18. 23 went over... the country of Galatia and P.  
 20. 2 when he had gone over those parts, and  
 5. To end, *τελέω teleō*.  
 Matt. 10. 23 Ye shall not have gone over the cities of  
 GO over, to make—  
 To cause to tread, *דָּרַךְ darak*, 5.  
 Isa. 11. 15 and shall... make (men) go over dry shod  
 GO round (about), to—  
 1. To (cause to) go round, *הָקַף naphakh*, 5.  
 Josh. 6. 3 ye shall... go round about the city once  
 Psa. 48. 12 Walk... and go round about her: tell the  
 2. To go round about, *סָבַף sabaf*, 3a.  
 Psa. 59. 6 They return... and go round about the ci.  
 59. 14 let them... go round about the city  
 3. To go round about, *περιάγω periaō*.  
 Mark 6. 6 he went round about the villages, teach.  
 GO see, to—  
 To look after, *בָּקַד bakad*.  
 2 Ki. 9. 34 Go, see now this cursed... and bury her  
 GO softly, to—  
 To go softly, lovingly, *דָּוַד dadah*, 7.  
 Isa. 38. 15 I shall go softly all my years in the bitt.  
 GO, to teach to—  
 To cause to go on foot, *הִלֵּךְ hilaq*, 5a.  
 Hos. 11. 3 I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them  
 GO thence, to—  
 To go forth or out, *ἐξέρχουμαι exerchomai*.  
 Matt. 11. 11 enquire... and there abide till ye go thence  
 GO through or throughout, to—  
 1. To go over or beyond, *בָּרַךְ abar*.  
 Num. 20. 19 I will only... go through on my feet  
 20. 20 And he said, Thou shalt not go through  
 Josh. 3. 2 that the officers went through the host  
 Isa. 60. 15 forsaken and hated, so that no man w. th.  
 62. 10 Go through, go through the gates; pre.  
 Eze. 9. 4 Go through the midst of the city, throu.  
 Mic. 5. 8 who, if he go through, both treadeth do.  
 2. To go to and fro, *שָׁם shut*.  
 2 Sa. 24. 2 Go now through all the tribes of Israel  
 3. To go through, *διαπορεύουμαι diaporeuomai*.  
 Luke 9. 1 that he went through the corn fields; and  
 13. 22 And he went through the cities and vil.  
 Acts 16. 4 as they went through the cities, they de.  
 4. To go through, *διέρχουμαι dierchomai*.  
 Matt. 9. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through the  
 Luke 9. 6 went through the towns, preaching the  
 John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria  
 8. 59 going through the midst of them, and so  
 Acts 13. 6 when they had gone through the Isle un.  
 15. 41 he went through Syria... confirming the  
 16. 6 when they had gone throughout Phrygia

5. To go in through, *διὰ δόρυ διαιδύ*.  
 Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.  
 6. To go into, *εἰσέρχουμαι eiserchomai*.  
 Mark. 10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through the  
 GO to, to—  
 1. To give help, *יָחַב yahab*.  
 Gen. 11. 3 Go to, let us make brick, and burn them  
 11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city and a tower  
 11. 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confou.  
 38. 16 Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto  
 2. To go on, *יָלַק yalak*.  
 2 Ki. 5. 5 the king of Syria said, Go to... I will send  
 3. Pray, please, *נָא na*.  
 Judg. 7. 3 Now therefore go to, proclaim in the ears  
 4. Go, *ἀγε age*.  
 Jas. 4. 13 Go to now, ye that say, To day or to mor.  
 5. 1 Go to now... rich men, weep and howl for  
 5. To go toward, *προσέρχουμαι proserchomai*.  
 Matt. 27. 58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body  
 Luke. 34. 24 went to (him), and bound up his wounds  
 GO to and fro, to—  
 1. To go about or away, *ἀλῶ azal*, 4.  
 Eze. 27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.  
 2. To go to and fro, *שָׁם shut*.  
 Job 1. 7 From going to and fro in the earth, and  
 2. 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and  
 GO up—  
 A going up, ascent, *מַעֲלָה maalalah*.  
 Ezra 7. 9 upon the first (day)... began he to go up  
 GO up, to—  
 1. To go away, *ἀλῶ azal*.  
 Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto  
 2. To go up, *הָלַךְ halak*.  
 Ezra 7. 13 of their own free will to go up to Jerus.  
 3. To go nigh, approach, *ψιγ naghsh*.  
 Judg. 20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the  
 4. To go up, *ἀλῶ alah*.  
 Gen. 2. 6 But there went up a mist from the earth  
 13. 1 Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and  
 17. 22 left off... and God went up from Abraham  
 19. 28 the smoke of the country went up as the  
 19. 30 Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in  
 26. 23 he went up from thence to Beer-sheba  
 35. 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there  
 35. 3 And let us arise, and go up to Beth-el  
 35. 13 God went up from him in the place whe.  
 38. 12 went up unto his sheep shearers to Tim.  
 38. 13 thy father in law goeth up to Timmah  
 44. 33 and let the lad go up with his brethren  
 44. 34 For how shall I go up to my father, and  
 45. 9 Hasten ye, and go up to my father, and  
 45. 25 they went up out of Egypt, and came in.  
 46. 29 Joseph... went up to meet Israel his fath.  
 46. 31 I will go up, and show Pharaoh, and say  
 46. 4 thou wentest up... he went up to my cou.  
 50. 5 let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my f.  
 50. 6 Go up and bury thy father, according as  
 50. 7 Joseph went up... and with him went up  
 50. 9 there went up with him both chariots and  
 50. 14 all that went up with him to bury his  
 Exod. 8. 3 which shall go up and come into thine  
 10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of  
 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with th.  
 13. 18 the children of Israel went up harnessed  
 17. 10 Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went up to the  
 19. 3 Moses went up unto God, and the LORD  
 19. 12 Take heed... go (not) up into the mount  
 19. 20 LORD called Moses... and Moses went up  
 20. 26 Neither shalt thou go up by steps unto  
 24. 2 neither shall the people go up with him  
 24. 9 Then went up Moses, and Aaron, Nadab  
 24. 13 and Moses went up into the mount of G  
 24. 15 Moses went up into the mount, and a cl.  
 32. 30 and now I will go up unto the LORD  
 32. 31 Depart... go up hence, thou and the peo.  
 33. 3 I will not go up in the midst of thee  
 34. 4 went up unto mount Sinai, as the LORD  
 34. 24 when thou shalt go up to appear before  
 Num. 17. 1 Get you up... and go up into the mountain  
 13. 21 they went up, and searched the land from  
 13. 30 Let us go up at once, and possess it: for  
 13. 31 But the men that went up with him said  
 13. 31 We be not able to go up against the peo.  
 14. 40 and will go up into the place which the  
 14. 42 Go not up, for the LORD (is) not among you  
 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top  
 20. 27 they went up into mount Hor in the sight  
 21. 33 they turned, and went up by the way of  
 32. 9 when they went up unto the valley of E.  
 33. 38 Aaron the priest went up into mount H.  
 Deut. 1. 21 go up... possess... as the LORD God of thy f.  
 1. 22 by what way we must go up, and into  
 1. 24 they turned and went up into the moun.  
 1. 26 ye would not go up, but rebelled against  
 1. 28 Whither shall we go up? Our brethren  
 1. 41 we will go up and fight, according to s  
 1. 41 ye were ready to go up into the hill  
 1. 42 Say unto them, Go not up, neither fight  
 1. 43 and went presumptuously up into the hill  
 3. 1 we turned, and went up the way to Bas.  
 5. 5 ye were afraid... and went not up into the  
 9. 23 Go up and possess the land which I have  
 10. 3 went up into the mount, having the two  
 25. 7 let his brother's wife go up to the gate

Deut. 12 Who shall go up for us to heaven, and  
 32. 50 die in the mount whither thou goest up  
 34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of Moab  
 Josh. 6. 20 the people went up into the city, every  
 7. 2 spake... saying, Go up and view the coun.  
 7. 2 And the men went up and viewed Ai  
 7. 3 and said... Let not all the people go up  
 7. 3 let about two or three thous. men go up  
 7. 4 So there went up thither of the people  
 7. 8 arise, go up to Ai: see, I have given into  
 8. 3 So Joshua arose... to go up against Ai  
 8. 10 and went up, he and the elders of Israel  
 8. 11 all the people... went up, and drew nigh  
 10. 5 went up, they and all their hosts, and  
 10. 6 Joshua... went up from Gilgal all night  
 10. 36 Joshua went up from Eglon, and all Isr.  
 11. 17 from the mount Halak, that goeth up to S  
 12. 7 the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir  
 14. 8 my brethren that went up with me made  
 15. 3 went up to Adar, and fetched a compass  
 15. 6 the border went up to Beth-hogla, and  
 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of Bohan  
 15. 7 the border went up toward Dehirm from  
 15. 8 the border went up by the valley of the  
 15. 8 the border went up to the top of the mo.  
 15. 15 he went up thence to the inhabitants of  
 16. 1 to the wilderness that goeth up from J.  
 18. 12 the border went up to the side of Jericho  
 18. 12 went up through the mountains westwar.  
 19. 11 their border went up toward the sea, and  
 19. 12 goeth out to Daberah, and goeth up to J.  
 19. 47 Dan went up to fight against Leshem, and  
 22. 12 at Shiloh, to go up to war against them  
 22. 33 did not intend to go up against them in  
 Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up for us against the Can.  
 1. 2 LORD said, Judah shall go up: behold, I  
 1. 4 Judah went up; and the LORD delivered  
 1. 16 went up out of the city of palm trees  
 1. 22 they also went up against Beth-el: and  
 4. 10 he went up... and Deborah went up with  
 8. 8 he went up thence to Peniel, and spake  
 8. 11 Gideon went up by the way of them that  
 8. 20 he said unto Jether... Up, (and) slay them  
 13. 20 when the flame went up toward heaven  
 14. 19 and he went up to his father's house  
 15. 9 the Philistines went up, and pitched in J.  
 18. 9 Arise, that we may go up against them  
 18. 12 they went up, and pitched in Kirjath-J.  
 18. 17 men that went to spy out... land went up  
 20. 18 the children of Israel arose, and went up  
 20. 18 Which of us shall go up first to the battle  
 20. 23 the children of Israel went up and wept  
 20. 23 And the LORD said, Go up against him  
 20. 26 all the children of Israel... went up, and  
 20. 28 Go up; for to-morrow I will deliver them  
 20. 30 the children of Israel went up against  
 20. 31 of which one goeth up to the house of G  
 21. 19 the highway that goeth up from Beth-el  
 Ruth 4. 1 Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat  
 1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly  
 1. 7 when she went up to the house of the  
 1. 21 man Elkanah, and all his house, went up  
 1. 22 But Hannah went not up; for she said  
 5. 12 and the cry of the city went up to heaven  
 6. 9 see, if it goeth up by the way of his own  
 6. 20 and to whom shall he go up from us?  
 7. 7 the lords of the Philistines went up agai.  
 9. 11 as they went up the hill to the city, they  
 9. 13 before he go up to the high place to eat  
 9. 14 they went up into the city... when they  
 9. 14 came out... for to go up to the high place  
 9. 19 go up before me unto the high place: for  
 14. 9 stand still... and will not go up unto them  
 14. 10 if they say thus... then we will go up: for  
 14. 21 which went up with them into the camp  
 14. 46 Saul went up from following the Philist.  
 15. 34 David went up to his house to Gibeath of S.  
 23. 29 David went up from thence, and dwelt in  
 23. 29 there went up after David about four hu.  
 25. 35 Go up in peace to thine house; see, I  
 27. 8 David and his men went up, and invaded  
 29. 9 He shall not go up with us to the battle  
 29. 11 and the Philistines went up to Jezreel  
 2 Sa. 2. 1 Shall I go up into any of the cities of Ju?  
 2. 1 And the LORD said unto him, Go up. And  
 2. 1 David said, Whither shall I go up? And  
 2. 2 David went up thither, and his two  
 5. 19 Shall I go up to the Philistines? wilt thou  
 5. 19 And the LORD said unto David, Go up  
 5. 23 Thou shalt not go up... fetch a compass be.  
 15. 24 Abiahah went up, until all the people  
 15. 30 David went up... and wept as he went up  
 15. 30 and... went up, weeping as they went up  
 18. 33 went up to the chamber over the gate  
 19. 34 that I should go up with the king unto J.  
 20. 2 So every man of Israel went up from after  
 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils  
 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD in the  
 24. 19 David... went up, as the LORD commanded  
 1 Ki. 2. 34 So Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up  
 6. 8 they went up with winding stairs into  
 9. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up and  
 10. 5 his ascent by which he went up unto the  
 12. 24 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against y  
 12. 27 If this people go up to... sacrifice in the h.  
 12. 28 It is too much for you to go up to Jeru.  
 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went up against J.  
 16. 17 Omri went up from Gibbethon, and all I.  
 18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink  
 18. 42 And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel  
 18. 42 And said... Go up now, look toward the  
 18. 43 And he went up, and looked, and said



1 Ki. 18. 44 he said, Go up, say unto Ahah, Prepare  
20. 1 he went up and besieged Samaria, and  
20. 26 Ben-hadad. . . went up to Aphek, to fight a.  
22. 6 Go up; for the LORD shall deliver (it) into  
22. 12 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper  
22. 20 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth.  
22. 29 the king of Israel. . . went up to Ramoth-g.  
2 Ki. 1. 3 go up to meet the messengers of the king  
1. 9 And he went up to him; and, behold, he  
1. 13 the third captain of fifty went up, and  
1. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into hea.  
2. 23 And he went up from thence unto Beth-el  
2. 23 as he was going up by the way, there  
2. 23 Go up, thou bald head; go up, thou bald h.  
3. 7 And he said, I will go up: I. . . as thou  
3. 8 And he said, Which way shall we go up?  
4. 21 she went up, and laid him on the bed of  
4. 34 he went up, and lay upon the child, and  
4. 35 went up, and stretched himself upon him  
6. 24 Ben-hadad. . . went up, and besieged Sama-  
12. 17 Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought  
12. 17 Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem  
12. 11 Therefore Jehoash king of Israel went up  
12. 14 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from T.  
16. 9 the king of Assyria went up against Da.  
17. 5 Then the king of Assyria. . . went up to S.  
18. 17 and they went up and came to Jerusalem  
25. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
19. 14 Hezekiah went up into the house of the L.  
20. 5 thou shalt go up unto the house of the L.  
20. 8 that I shall go up into the house of the L.  
22. 4 Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he  
23. 2 the king went up into the house of the L.  
23. 29 Pharaoh-nechoh king of Egypt went up  
1 Ki. 11. 6 So Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up  
13. 6 David went up, and all Israel, to Baalath  
14. 8 all the Philistines went up to seek David  
14. 10 Shall I go up against the Philistines?  
14. 10 Go up; for I will deliver them into thine  
14. 14 Go not up after them; turn away from  
14. 18 that David should go up, and set up an  
21. 19 David went up at the saying of Gad, which  
2 Ki. 9. 4 by which he went up into the house of  
11. 4 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your  
12. 2 and persuaded him to go up. . . to Ramoth.  
13. 5 Go up; for God will deliver (it) into the  
13. 11 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper  
14. 14 Go ye up, and prosper, and they shall be  
18. 10 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.  
28. 28 So the king of Israel. . . went up to Ramoth.  
25. 21 So Joash the king of Israel went up; and  
29. 20 Hezekiah. . . went up to the house of the L.  
34. 30 the king went up into the house of the L.  
35. 23 LORD. (be) with him, and let him go up  
Ezra 1. 3 let him go up to Jerusalem, which (is) in J.  
1. 5 to go up to build the house of the LORD  
2. 1 the children. . . that went up out of the  
2. 59 And these (were) they which went up  
6. 13 This Ezra went up from Babylon; and  
7. 7 there went up. . . of the children of Israel  
7. 28 out of Israel chief men to go up with me  
8. 1 genealogy of them that went up with me  
Neh. 2. 15 Then went I up in the night by the brook  
4. 3 if a fox go up, he shall even break down  
7. 6 that went up out of the captivity, of those  
7. 61 these. . . they which went up. . . from Teln.  
12. 1 the priests and the Levites that went up  
12. 37 they went up by the stairs of the city of  
Psa. 18. 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostr.  
104. 8 They go up by the mountains; they go  
122. 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of  
132. 3 I will not come. . . nor go up into my bed  
Prov. 26. 9 a thorn goeth up into the hand of a dru.  
Song 6. 8 as a flock of sheep which go up from the  
Isa. 2. 3 let us go up to the mountain of the LORD  
5. 24 and their blossom shall go up as dust  
7. 1 went up toward Jerusalem to war again.  
7. 6 Let us go up against Judah, and vex it  
15. 5 with weeping shall they go up to it; for in  
21. 2 Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media: all the  
34. 10 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever  
35. 9 nor (any) ravenous beast shall go up the  
36. 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
37. 14 Hezekiah went up unto the house of the  
38. 22 that I shall go up to the house of the L.  
7. 7 thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice  
Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy  
6. 4 Prepare. . . arise, and let us go up at noon  
6. 5 Arise, and let us go by night, and let us  
21. 2 Nebuchadrezzar. . . that he may go up from  
22. 2 Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up  
26. 6 Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto  
46. 8 saith, I will go up, (and) will cover the  
46. 11 Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin  
49. 5 of Lulith continue weeping shall go up  
49. 8 Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the  
50. 21 Go up against the land of Merathaim  
Eze. 8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up  
11. 23 the glory of the LORD went up from the  
11. 24 the vision that I had seen went up from  
13. 5 Ye have not gone up into the gaps, neit  
38. 11 I will go up to the land of unwalled wit  
40. 6 went up the stairs thereof, and measured  
40. 22 and they went up unto it by seven steps  
40. 40 as one goeth up the entry of the north  
40. 49 by the steps whereby they went up to it  
Hos. 4. 15 neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor swear  
Mic. 4. 2 let us go up to the mountain of the LORD  
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood  
Zech. 14. 18 shall even go up from year to year to w.  
14. 18 if the family of Egypt go not up, and come

5. To be gone up, אָלַח, alah, 2.  
2 Sa. 2. 27 the people had gone up every man from  
6. To (cause to) go up, אָלַח, alah, 5.  
2 Ch. 1. 6 Solomon went up thither to the brasen  
7. To be or go high, רוּם, rum.  
Eze. 10. 4 the glory of the LORD went up from the  
8. To go up, ἀναβαίνειν anabainō.  
Mat. 3. 16 Jesus, when he was baptized, went up  
5. 1 he went up into a mountain: and when  
15. 23 he went up into a mountain apart to pray  
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down  
17. 17 Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the tw.  
20. 18 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem: and the  
Mark 3. 13 he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth  
6. 51 And he went up unto them into the ship  
10. 32 they were in the way going up to Jeru.  
10. 32 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the  
Luke 2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of  
2. 42 he was twelve years old, they went up  
2. 42 and went up into a mountain to pray  
9. 18 Two men went up into the temple to pr.  
18. 31 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all  
John 2. 13 passover was at hand, and Jesus went up  
5. 1 After this. . . Jesus went up to Jerusalem  
7. 8 Go ye up. . . I go not up yet unto this feast  
7. 10 were going up, then went he also up unto  
14. 14 Jesus went up into the temple, and taug.  
11. 55 many went out of the country up to Je.  
21. 11 Simon Peter went up, and drew the net  
Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where  
3. 1 Peter and John went up the housetop to pray  
10. 9 Peter went up upon the housetop to pray  
15. 2 should go up to Jerusalem, into the ap  
18. 22 when he had landed, and gone up, and  
21. 4 said. . . that he should not go up to Jeru.  
12. 12 besought him not to go up to Jerusalem  
21. 15 after those days we. . . went up to Jerusa.  
24. 11 since I went up to Jerusalem for to wo.  
23. 9 Will thou go up to Jerusalem, and there  
Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with Barn.  
2. 1 I went up by revelation, and communica.  
Rev. 20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth  
9. To go up, ἀνέρχομαι anorchomai.  
John 6. 3 Jesus went up into a mountain, and there  
Gal. 1. 17 Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them  
1. 18 I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and  
10. To go up toward, προσαναβαίνειν prosanabainō.  
Luke 14. 10 he may say unto thee, Friend, go up high.  
11. To go or pass on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.  
Acts 1. 10 as he went up, behold, two men stood by  
12. To go up into, ἐμβαίνειν embainō.  
Luke 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned  
GO unto, to —  
1. To go in, εἰς eis.  
Prov. 2. 19 None that go unto her return again, nei.  
2. To go toward or to, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.  
Luke 23. 52 This (man) went unto Pilate, and begged  
Acts 9. 1 And Saul. . . went unto the high priest  
GO up and down, to —  
1. To go up and down, ἄνω καὶ κάτω, anō kai katō, 7.  
Eze. 1. 13 it went up and down among the living  
19. 6 And he went up and down among the  
GO up, to —  
1. To go on, ἵκεν, yalak.  
Lev. 19. 16 Thou shalt not go up and down. . . a tale b.  
GO up and down, to make —  
To cause to move, ἵκεν, yalak, 5.  
2 Sa. 15. 20 should I this day make thee go up and d.  
GO up, to make to —  
To cause to go up, ἵκεν, yalak, 5.  
Judg. 2. 1 I made you to go up out of Egypt, and  
GO up to, to —  
Going up, ἀσcent, ἄνω, alah.  
Eze. 40. 26 And. . . seven steps to go up to it, and  
GO upward, to —  
To go up, ἵκεν, alah.  
Eccl. 3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit. . . that goeth up.  
GO . way, to —  
1. To go on, ἵκεν, yalak.  
Gen. 24. 61 servant took Rebecca. . . and went his way  
Judg. 19. 14 they passed on and went their way  
1 Sa. 20. 22 go thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee  
2. To remove, journey, πορεύομαι poreuomai.  
Zech. 12. 2 therefore they went their way as a flock  
3. To go on, over or beyond, ἀπὸ, abar.  
Esth. 4. 17 So Mordecai went his way, and did acco.  
GO with, to —  
1. To go gently, lovingly, ἡδύ, dach, 7.  
Psa. 42. 4 I went with them to the house of God  
2. To go on with, συνπορεύομαι synporeuomai.  
Luke 7. 11 many of his disciples went with him, and  
14. 25 And there went great multitudes with  
24. 15 Jesus himself drew near, and went with  
3. To go with, συνέρχομαι synerchomai.  
Acts 9. 39 Then Peter arose and went with them  
11. 12 the spirit bade me go with them, nothing  
15. 38 and went not with them to the work  
21. 16 There went with us also. . . of the disciples

## GOAD —

1. A goad, prick, ὀρέων, dorban.  
1 Sa. 13. 21 and for the axes, and to sharpen the goa.  
2. A teacher, goad, prick, μάστιξ, malmad.  
Judg. 3. 31 slew. . . six hundred men with an ox goad

## GOADS —

Goads, pricks, ὀρέων, dorbonoth.  
Eccl. 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and

## GOAT —

1. A goat, she goat, יָעֵז, ez.  
Gen. 27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me. . . goats  
27. 10 she put the skins of the kids of the goats  
30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the goats  
30. 33 not speckled and spotted among the goats  
37. 31 killed a kid of the goats, and did dip the  
Exod. 12. 5 take (it) out from the sheep, or. . . the goats  
25. 4 purple and scarlet, and fine linen, and g.  
26. 7 And thou shalt make curtains (of) goats'  
35. 6, 23 purple. . . scarlet, and fine linen, and g.  
35. 26 And all the women. . . in wisdom spun go.  
36. 14 he made curtains (of) goats' (hair) for the  
Lev. 1. 10 if his offering. (be). . . of the goats, for a  
3. 12 if his offering (be) a goat, then he shall  
4. 23, 28 shall bring his offering, a kid of the g.  
5. 6 a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin  
7. 23 ye shall eat no manner of fat. . . of goat  
9. 3 take ye a kid of the goats for a sin off.  
16. 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering  
17. 3 (it) at killeth. . . Jan b, or goat, in the camp  
22. 19 of the leaves, of the sheep, or of the goat  
22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat  
23. 19 ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for  
Num. 7. 16 one kid of the goats for a sin offering  
[So also v. 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.]  
7. 87 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve  
15. 24 one kid of the goats for a sin offering  
18. 17 the firstling of a goat, thou shalt not red.  
28. 15 one kid of the goat's for a sin offering  
28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atone.  
29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25 And one kid of the goats  
31. 20 all work (of goats' (hair)), and all things  
Deut. 14. 4 ye shall eat: The ox, the sheep, and the g.  
1 Sa. 19. 13, 16 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster  
25. 2 (the) thousand sleep, and a thousand g.  
Prov. 27. 27 And. . . milk enough for thy food  
Song 4. 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that app.  
6. 5 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that app.  
Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid of the goats with  
43. 23 and a kid of the goats daily. . . a sin offer.

## 2. He goat, chief, ראש, alud.

Num. 7. 17 two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five  
[So also v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]  
7. 18 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the  
Deut. 32. 14 goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat  
Psa. 50. 9 I will take no. . . he goats out of thy fold  
50. 13 Will I eat. . . or drink the blood of goats?  
66. 15 I will offer bullocks with goats. . . Selah  
Prov. 27. 26 and the goats (are) the price of the field  
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of. . . he goats  
34. 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, and beg-  
Jer. 50. 8 and be as the he goats before the flocks  
51. 40 I will bring them down like. . . he goats  
Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in. . . rams and g.  
34. 17 I judge. . . between the rams and. . . he goat  
39. 18 of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullo.  
Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger. . . and I punished the goats: for

## 3. He goat, ראש, tsaphir.

Dan. 8. 5 the goat. . . a notable horn between his ey.  
8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia  
4. Goat, kid, hairy one, שָׁעִיר, sair.  
Lev. 4. 24 lay his hand upon the head of the goat  
9. 15 the goat, which (was) the sin offering  
10. 16 Moses diligently sought the goat of the  
16. 7 he shall take the two goats, and present  
16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots up on the two goats  
16. 9 Aaron shall bring the goat upon which  
16. 10 the goat, on which the lot fell to be the a.  
16. 15 Then shall he kill the goat of the sin off.  
16. 18 and shall take. . . of the blood of the goat  
16. 20 made an end. . . he shall bring the live goat  
16. 21 his hands upon the head of the live goat  
16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat  
16. 22 the goat shall bear upon him all their  
16. 22 he shall let go the goat in the wilderness  
16. 22 he that let go the goat for the scape goat  
17. 27 the goat (for) the sin offering, whose blo.  
Num. 28. 22 one goat. . . a sin offering, to make an ato.  
29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38 And one goat. . . a sin offer.  
Eze. 43. 25 days shall thou prepare every day a goat

## 5. A young kid, ἐφύριον ephirion.

Matt. 25. 33 he shall set. . . the goats on the left  
6. A kid, young goat, ἐφύριος ephirios.  
Matt. 25. 32 shepherd divideth. . . sheep from the goats  
7. A he goat, ὄστρον, osaron.  
Heb. 9. 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves  
9. 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the  
9. 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats  
10. 4 that the blood of bulls and of goats should

## GOAT, he —

1. Goat, kid, hairy one, שָׁעִיר, sair.  
2 Ch. 29. 23 they brought forth the he goats. . . the sin  
2. He goat, ראש, tsaphir.  
Ezra 8. 35 offered. . . twelve he goats. . . a sin offering  
2a. He goat of goats, צִפִּיר צִפִּיר, [tsaphir].  
2 Ch. 29. 21 seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin  
Ezra 6. 17 twelve he goats, according; Dan. 8. 5, 8.



3. *His goat, שׂה tayish.*

Gen. 30. 35 he removed that day the he goats that  
32. 14 twenty he goats, two hundred ewes, and  
2 Ch. 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he g.  
Prov. 30. 31 A greyhound; an he goat also; and a ki.

## GOAT, she —

*Goat, 12 ez.*

Gen. 15. 9 a she goat of three years old, and a ram  
30. 35 all the she goats that were speckled and  
31. 33 thy ewes and thy she goats have not ca.  
32. 14 Tw. hundred she goats, and twenty he  
Num. 15. 27 he shall bring a she goat of the first year

GO'-ATH, GO'-AH, גֹּ'אֵה, גֹּ'אֵה, *coustance.*

A place on the E. of Jerusalem, and near it: named in  
connection with the hill (are).

Jer. 31. 33 measuring line... shall compass about to G.

## GOATS, will —

*Mountain goats, גִּזְלִים yeelim.*

■ Sa. 24. 2 David... upon the rocks of the wild goats  
Job 37. 1 when the wild goats of the rock bring  
Psa. 104. 18 high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats

## GOAT SKIN —

*Goat skin, δέρμα αἰγίου derma aigeion.*

Ileb. 11. 37 was about in sheep skins and goat skins

GOS, גֹּשׁ, *a pit or hollow.*

A locality where David had two encounters with the  
Philistines. In 1 Ch. 20. 4 the place of the first en-  
counter is given as G<sup>2000</sup>; where is the LXX. an I Syria:  
have Gath. The third fight all agree took place at  
Gath.

2 Sa. 21. 18 again a battle with the Philistines at G.  
21. 19 again a battle in G. with two Philistines

## GOBLET —

*Basin, 115 aggan.*

Song 7. 2 Thy navel... a round goblet... wanteth not

## GO —

## 1. As No. 6.

Hab. 3. 19 The LORD God is my strength, and he will

2. *Mighty one, גֹּבֵל.*

Gen. 14. 18 and he... the priest of the most high God  
14. 19 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God  
14. 20 And bless I (be) the most high God, wh.  
14. 22 the most high God, the possessor of hea.  
16. 13 Thou God seest me: for she said, Have  
17. 1 I (am) the Almighty God; walk before  
21. 33 and called there on the... everlasting G.  
28. 3 God Almighty bless thee, and make thee  
31. 13 I (am) the God of Beth-el, where thou  
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that  
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God, who  
35. 11 I (am) God Almighty; be fruitful and  
43. 14 God Almighty give you mercy before  
45. 3 I (am) God... fear not to go down into E.  
48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at Luz  
49. 25 by the God of thy father, who shall help

## Exod. 5.

3 God Almighty, but by my name Jehovah  
15. 2 he (is) my God, and I will prepare him an  
20. 11 Who (is) like unto thee... among the gods?  
20. 5 I the LORD (am) a jealous God, visiting  
34. 6 The LORD God, merciful and gracious  
34. 14 For thou shalt worship no other god  
34. 14 LORD, whose name (is) Jealous, (is) a... God

## Num. 12.

13 Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee  
16. 22 fell upon their faces, and said, O God  
23. 8 How shall I curse, whom God hath not  
23. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie  
23. 22 God brought them out of Egypt: he  
23. 23 shall he said... What hath God wrought!  
24. 4 which heard the words of God, which saw  
24. 8 God brought him forth out of Egypt  
24. 16 which heard the words of God, and knew  
24. 23 Alas! what shall I live when God doeth

## Deut. 3.

24 what God... in heaven or in earth that  
4. 24 LORD... (is) a consuming fire... fear us: God  
4. 31 For the LORD... (is) unmerciful God, he will  
5. 9 the LORD... a jealous God, visiting the  
6. 15 For the LORD... (is) a jealous God among  
7. 9 the faithful God, which keepeth covenant  
7. 21 among you, a mighty God and terrible  
10. 17 a great God, a mighty, and a terrible  
32. 4 a God of truth, and I without iniquity, just  
32. 12 and (there was) no strange god with him  
32. 18 and hast forgotten God that formed thee  
32. 21 to jealousy with (that which is) not God  
33. 25 none like unto the God of Jeshurun

## Josh. 3.

10 know that the living God (is) among you  
22. 22 God... the LORD God... he knoweth, and I  
24. 12 he (is) a jealous God; he will not forgive

## Judg. 9.

46 into an hold of the house of the God Ber.  
1 Sa. 2. 3 LORD (is) a God of knowledge, and by him  
2 Sa. 22. 31 (God, his way (is) perfect; the word of the  
22. 32 For who (is) God, save the LORD? and who  
22. 33 God (is) my strength... power: and he

## 22.

28 It (is) God that avengeth me, and that br.  
23. 5 Although my house (be) not so with God

## Neh. 1.

5 the great and terrible God, that keepeth  
31 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God  
9. 32 the great, the mighty, and the terrible G.

## Job

8 I would seek unto God, and commit my  
8. 3 Doth God pervert judgment? or doth the  
8. 5 If thou wilt seek unto God and beset  
8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God

## 8. 20

Behold, God will not cast away a perfect  
9. 2 but how should man be just with God?  
12. 6 and they that provoke God are secure  
23. 3 Surely I would... desire to reason with G.  
23. 7 Will ye speak wickedly for God? and

## Job

13. 8 Will ye accept... will ye contend for God?  
15. 4 Yea, thou... restrainest prayer before God  
15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with  
15. 13 That thou turnest thy spirit against God  
15. 25 he stretcheth out his hand against God  
16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly  
18. 21 this... place (of him that) knoweth not G.  
19. 22 Why do ye persecute me as God, and are  
20. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly  
20. 29 the portion... appointed unto him by God  
21. 14 they say unto God, Depart from us; for  
21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing  
22. 2 Can a man be profitable unto God, as he  
22. 13 And thou sayest, How doth God know?  
22. 17 Which said unto God, Depart from us  
23. 16 For God maketh my heart soft, and the  
25. 4 then can man be justified with God?  
27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my  
27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble co.  
27. 11 I will teach you by the hand of God  
27. 13 the portion of a wicked man with God  
31. 14 What then shall I do when God riseth up?  
31. 23 For destruction (from) God (was) a terror  
31. 28 For I should have denied the God... above  
32. 13 should say... God thrusteth him down, not  
34. 4 The spirit of God hath made me, and the  
33. 6 I (am) according to thy wish in God's  
33. 14 God speaketh once, yea twice, (yet man)  
33. 23 all these... worketh God often times with  
35. 5 and God hath taken away my judgment  
34. 10 hearken unto me... Far be it from God  
34. 12 surely God will not do wickedly, neither  
34. 23 he should enter into judgment with God  
34. 31 Surely it is meet... he said unto God  
34. 37 and multiplieth his words against God  
35. 2 My righteousness (is) more than God's?  
55. 13 Surely God will not hear vanity, neither  
56. 5 Behold, God (is) mighty, and despiseth not  
36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth  
36. 26 God (is) great, and we know (him) not  
37. 5 God thundereth marvellously with his  
37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given; and  
37. 14 and consider the wondrous works of God  
38. 41 when his young ones cry unto God, they  
40. 9 Hast thou an arm like God? or canst thou  
40. 10 He (is) the chief of the ways of God: he  
35. 4 thou (art) not a God that hath pleasure  
7. 11 God is angry (with the wicked) every day  
10. 11 God hath forgotten: he hideth his face  
10. 12 O God, lift up thine hand: forget not  
16. 1 Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put  
16. 1 I have called... thou wilt hear me, O God  
18. 2 my God, my strength, in whom I will  
18. 30 God, his way (is) perfect: the word of... L.  
18. 32 God that girdeth me with strength, and  
18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth the  
19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God  
22. 1 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken  
22. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's be.  
33. 3 the God of glory thundereth: the LORD  
31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of  
42. 2 My soul thirsteth... for the living God  
42. 2 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life  
42. 9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast  
43. 4 Then will I go... unto God my exceeding  
43. 20 stretched out our hands to a strange god  
52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continu.  
52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever  
55. 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he  
57. 2 unto God that performeth... for me  
63. 1 I on (art) my God; early will I seek  
68. 19 the LORD... the God of our salvation. Se.  
68. 20 our God (is) the God of salvation; and  
68. 24 the goings of my God, my king, in the  
68. 33 the God of Israel (is) he that giveth str.  
73. 11 And they say, How doth God know? and  
73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God  
74. 8 burnt up all the synagogues of God  
77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath  
77. 13 in the sanctuary: who (is so) great a G.  
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders  
78. 7 and not forget the works of God, but  
78. 8 whose spirit was not steadfast with God  
78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by ask.  
78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?  
78. 34 they returned and enquired early after G.  
78. 35 they remembered... the high God their Re.  
78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and  
81. 9 There shall no strange god be in thee  
81. 9 neither shalt thou worship any strange g.  
83. 1 hold not thy peace... be not still, O God  
84. 2 my flesh crieth out for the living God  
85. 8 I will hear what God the LORD will speak  
85. 15 But thou, O LORD, (art) a God full of  
89. 7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem.  
89. 26 Thou (art) my Father, my God, and the  
90. 1 everlasting to everlasting, thou (art) God  
94. 1 LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth  
94. 1 O God, to whom vengeance belongeth  
95. 3 For the LORD (is) a great God, and a  
95. 8 thou wast a God that forgavest them  
102. 24 O my God, take me not away in the midst  
104. 21 The young lions... seek their meat from G.  
105. 14 lusted... and tempted God in the desert  
106. 21 They forgot God their saviour, which  
107. 11 they rebelled against the words of God  
118. 27 God (is) the LORD, which hath showed us  
118. 28 Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee  
136. 26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven  
139. 17 O God! how great is the sum of them!  
139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart  
140. 6 I said unto the LORD, Thou (art) my God

## Psa.

5. 4 thou (art) not a God that hath pleasure  
7. 11 God is angry (with the wicked) every day  
10. 11 God hath forgotten: he hideth his face  
10. 12 O God, lift up thine hand: forget not  
16. 1 Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put  
16. 1 I have called... thou wilt hear me, O God  
18. 2 my God, my strength, in whom I will  
18. 30 God, his way (is) perfect: the word of... L.  
18. 32 God that girdeth me with strength, and  
18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth the  
19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God  
22. 1 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken  
22. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's be.  
33. 3 the God of glory thundereth: the LORD  
31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of  
42. 2 My soul thirsteth... for the living God  
42. 2 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life  
42. 9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast  
43. 4 Then will I go... unto God my exceeding  
43. 20 stretched out our hands to a strange god  
52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continu.  
52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever  
55. 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he  
57. 2 unto God that performeth... for me  
63. 1 I on (art) my God; early will I seek  
68. 19 the LORD... the God of our salvation. Se.  
68. 20 our God (is) the God of salvation; and  
68. 24 the goings of my God, my king, in the  
68. 33 the God of Israel (is) he that giveth str.  
73. 11 And they say, How doth God know? and  
73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God  
74. 8 burnt up all the synagogues of God  
77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath  
77. 13 in the sanctuary: who (is so) great a G.  
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders  
78. 7 and not forget the works of God, but  
78. 8 whose spirit was not steadfast with God  
78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by ask.  
78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?  
78. 34 they returned and enquired early after G.  
78. 35 they remembered... the high God their Re.  
78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and  
81. 9 There shall no strange god be in thee  
81. 9 neither shalt thou worship any strange g.  
83. 1 hold not thy peace... be not still, O God  
84. 2 my flesh crieth out for the living God  
85. 8 I will hear what God the LORD will speak  
85. 15 But thou, O LORD, (art) a God full of  
89. 7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem.  
89. 26 Thou (art) my Father, my God, and the  
90. 1 everlasting to everlasting, thou (art) God  
94. 1 LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth  
94. 1 O God, to whom vengeance belongeth  
95. 3 For the LORD (is) a great God, and a  
95. 8 thou wast a God that forgavest them  
102. 24 O my God, take me not away in the midst  
104. 21 The young lions... seek their meat from G.  
105. 14 lusted... and tempted God in the desert  
106. 21 They forgot God their saviour, which  
107. 11 they rebelled against the words of God  
118. 27 God (is) the LORD, which hath showed us  
118. 28 Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee  
136. 26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven  
139. 17 O God! how great is the sum of them!  
139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart  
140. 6 I said unto the LORD, Thou (art) my God

## Psa.

146. 5 Happy (is he) that (hath) the God of Jac.  
149. 6 (Let) the high (praises) of God (be) in  
150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him  
150. 6 God, (that is) holy, shall be sanctified in  
8. 10 Take counsel together... for God (is) with  
9. 6 The mighty God, The everlasting Father  
10. 21 remnant... return... unto the mighty God  
12. 2 God (is) my salvation; I will trust, and  
13. 13 exalt my throne above the stars of God  
31. 3 Now the Egyptians (are) men, and not G.  
40. 18 To whom then will ye liken God? or  
42. 5 Thus saith the LORD, he that created  
43. 10 before me there was no God formed, nei.  
43. 12 ye (are) my witnesses... that I (am) God  
44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a gr.  
44. 15 yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth  
44. 17 the residue thereof he maketh a god  
44. 17 saith, Deliver me; for thou (art) my god  
45. 14 Surely God (is) in thee; and (there is)  
45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thys.  
45. 20 and pray unto a god (that) cannot save  
45. 21 a just God, and a Saviour; (there is) none  
45. 22 for I (am) God, and (there is) none else  
46. 6 he maketh it a god: they fall down, yea  
46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none else  
32. 18 the mighty God, the LORD of hosts, (is)  
51. 56 LORD God of recompences shall surely  
Lam. 3. 41 Let us lift up... (our) hands unto God  
Eze. 10. 5 as the voice of the Almighty God when  
28. 2 thou hast said, I (am) a god, I sit (in) the  
28. 2 yet thou (art) a man, and not God, though  
28. 9 but thou (shalt be) a man, and no god, in  
Dan. 9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God  
11. 36 and magnify himself above every god, and  
11. 36 speak... things against the God of gods  
Hos. 1. 10 he said... (Ye are) the sons of the living G.  
11. 9 for I (am) God, and not man; the Holy  
11. 12 Judah yet ruleth with God, and is faithf.  
Jon. 4. 2 I knew that thou (art) a gracious God, and  
Mic. 7. 18 Who (is) a God like unto thee, that pard.  
Zech. 1. 2 God (is) jealous, and the LORD revealeth  
Neh. 7. 2 they had sent unto the house of God  
Mal. 1. 9 now, I pray you, beseech God that he  
2. 10 hath not one God created us? why do we  
2. 11 married the daughter of a strange god

3. *God, an object of worship, אֱלֹהִים elah.*

## Ezra

4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of G.  
5. 1 prophesied... in the name of the God of I.  
5. 2 began to build the house of God which  
5. 2 with them... the prophets of God helping  
5. 5 the eye of their God was upon the elders  
5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is  
5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven  
5. 12 provoked the God of heaven unto wrath  
5. 13 made a decree to build this house of God  
5. 14 And the vessels also... of the house of G.  
5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his  
5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God  
5. 17 to build this house of God at Jerusalem  
6. 3 (concerning) the house of God at Jerusa.  
6. 5 and silver vessels of the house of God  
6. 5 and place (them) in the house of God  
6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone  
6. 7 let... build this house of God in his place  
6. 8 for the building of this house of God  
6. 9 for the burnt offerings of the God of hea.  
6. 10 sweet savours unto the God of heaven  
6. 12 the God that hath caused his name to  
6. 12 to destroy this house of God which (is)  
6. 14 the even monument of the God of Israel  
6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God  
6. 17 at the dedication of this house of God an  
6. 18 for the service of God, which (is) at Jeru.  
7. 12 a scribe of the law of the God of heaven  
7. 14 according to the law of thy God which  
7. 15 have freely offered unto the God of Israel  
7. 16 for the house of thy God which (is) in  
7. 17 upon the altar of the house of your God  
7. 18 to do... that do after the will of your God  
7. 19 for the service of the house of thy God  
7. 19 deliver thou before the God of Jerusalem  
7. 20 shall I be useful for the house of thy G.  
7. 21 the scribe of the law of the God of heaven  
7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God  
7. 23 for the house of the God of heaven  
7. 24 or ministers of this house of God, it  
7. 25 after the wisdom of thy God that (is) in  
7. 25 all such as know the laws of thy God  
7. 26 whatsoever will not do the law of thy God

## Jer.

10. 11 The gods that have not made the heave.  
11. 2 except the gods, whose dwelling is not  
12. 18 would desire mercies of the God of heav.  
19. 19 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven  
20. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and  
23. 1 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou G.  
28. 28 there is a God in heaven that revealeth  
37. 37 for the God of heaven hath given thee  
44. 24 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom  
45. 4 the great G-d hath made known to the k.  
47. 47 that your God (is) a God of gods, and a L.  
47. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the  
47. 14 do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the  
47. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you  
47. 17 our God whom we serve is able to deliver  
47. 18 we will not serve thy gods, nor worship  
47. 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God  
47. 26 servants of the most high God, come  
47. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, Mesh.  
47. 28 nor worship any god except their own G.  
47. 29 speak any thing amiss against the God of  
47. 29 no other god that can deliver after this



Dan. 4. 2 that the high God hath wrought toward  
8 according to the name of my god, and  
8 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods  
9, 18 the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee  
5 out of the temple of the house of God  
4 They drank wine, and praised the gods  
5 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods  
11 wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was  
14 that the spirit of the gods (is) in thee  
18 O thou king, the most high God gave N.  
21 that the most high God ruled in the kin.  
23 thou hast praised the gods of silver, and  
23 and the God in whose hand thy breath  
26 God hath numbered thy kingdom  
6 against him concerning the law of his G.  
6 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god  
6 10 gave thanks before his God, as he did  
6 11 and making supplication before his God  
6 12 that shall ask (a petition) of any god or  
6 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually  
6 20 O Daniel, is thy God whom thou servest  
6 22 My God hath sent his angel, and hath  
6 23 was found, because he believed in his G.  
6 26 the God of Daniel; for he (is) the living G.

#### 4. God, gods, objects of worship, אֱלֹהִים elohim.

Gen. 1. 1 In the beginning God created the heaven  
2 the spirit of God moved upon the face of  
3 God said, Let there be light: and there  
4 God saw the light, that (it was) good  
4 God divided the light from the darkness  
5 God called the light Day, and the dark.  
6 God said, Let there be a firmament  
7 God made the firmament, and divided  
8 God called the firmament Heaven  
9 God said, Let the waters under the heav  
10 God called the dry (land) Earth; and the  
10, 12, 21, 25 God saw that (it was) good  
11 God said, Let the earth bring forth grass  
14 God said, Let there be lights in the  
16 God made two great lights; the greater  
17 God set them in the firmament of the h.  
20 God said, Let the waters bring forth  
21 God created great whales, and every  
22 God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful  
24 God said, Let the earth bring forth the  
25 God made the beast of the earth after  
26 God said, Let us make man in our image  
27 So God created man in his (own) image  
27 in the image of God created he him; male  
28 God blessed them, and God said unto  
29 God said, I have given you every herb  
31 God saw every thing that he had made  
2 on the seventh day God ended his work  
3 God blessed the seventh day, and sancti  
3 rested from all his work which God cre  
4 in the day that the LORD God made the  
5 the LORD God had not caused it to rain  
7 LORD God formed man (of) the dust of  
8 LORD God planted a garden eastward in  
9 out of the ground made the LORD God to  
15 LORD God took the man, and put him  
16 LORD God commanded the man, saying  
18 LORD God said, (It is) not good that  
19 LORD God formed every beast of the field  
21 LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall up  
22 which the LORD God had taken from man  
3 any beast of the field which the LORD G.  
3 Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of  
3 God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, nei  
5 God doth know that in the day ye eat  
8 they heard the voice of the LORD God  
8 from the presence of the LORD God amo  
9 LORD God called unto Adam, a said  
13 LORD God said unto the woman, What  
14 LORD God said unto the serpent, cause  
21 did the LORD God make coats of s  
22 LORD God said, Behold, the man become  
23 LORD God sent him forth from the garden  
425 God, hath appointed me anoth r seed  
5 In the day that God created man  
5 in the likeness of God made he him  
5 Enoch walked with God after he begat  
5 Enoch walked with God. God took him  
6 the sons of God saw the daughters of m.  
6 when the sons of God came in unto the  
6 N. was a just man (and), walked with G.  
6 The earth also was corrupt before God  
6 God looked upon the earth, and behold  
6 God said, The end of all flesh is come  
6 Thus did Noah: according to all that G.  
9 There went in, as God had commanded  
9 as God had commanded him: and the L.  
8 God remembered Noah, and God made  
8 And God spake unto Noah, saying  
9 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said  
6 for in the image of God made he man  
8 God spake unto Noah, and to his sons  
12 God said, This (is) the token of the cove  
9 everlasting covenant between God and  
9 God said, This (is) the token of the cov  
9 said, Blessed (be) the LORD God of Shem  
9 God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall  
17 Abram fell on his face; and God talked  
17 a God unto thee, and to thy seed after  
17 I will give, and I will be thy God  
17 God said, Thou shalt keep my covenant  
17 God said, As for Sarah thy wife, thou  
17 Abraham said unto God, O that Ishmael  
17 God said, Sarah thy wife shall bear thee  
17 left off talking, and God went up from A.  
27 the selfsame day, God had said unto

Gen. 19. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain, that  
19 God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot  
20 God came to Abimelech in a dream by  
20 God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I  
20 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.  
20 when God caused me to wander from my  
20 So Abraham prayed unto God: and God  
21 at the set time of which God had spoken  
21 a circumcised, as God had commanded  
21 Sarah said, God hath made me to laugh  
21 God said, Let it not be grievous in thy  
21 God heard the voice of the lad; and the  
21 angel of God called to Hagar out of  
21 for God hath heard the voice of the lad  
21 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well  
21 God was with the lad; and he grew, and  
21 God (is) with thee in all that thou doest  
21 swear unto me here by God, that thou  
22 God did tempt Abraham, and said unto  
22 the place of which God had told him  
22 My son, God will provide himself a lamb  
22 to the place which God had told him of  
22 for now I know that thou fearest God  
24 the God of heaven, and the God of the  
24 The LORD God of heaven, which took me  
24, 27, 42, 48 LORD God of my master Abr.  
25 God blessed his son Isaac: and Isaac  
26 (am) the God of Abraham thy father  
27 Because the LORD thy God brought (it)  
27 God give thee of the dew of heaven, and  
28 inherit the land, which God gave unto  
28 behold the angels of God ascending and  
28 I (am) the LORD God of Abraham thy fa.  
28 and the God of Isaac: the land whereon  
28 this (is) none other but the house of God  
28 If God will be with me, and will keep me  
28 in peace, then shall the LORD be my God  
28 this stone, shall be God's house: and of  
2 (Am) I in God's stead, who hath withheld  
6 Rachel said, God hath judged me, and  
30 God hearkened unto Leah, and she conc.  
30 Leah said, God hath given me my hire  
30 God hath endued me (with) a good dow  
30 And God remembered Rachel, and God  
30 said, God hath taken away my reproach  
31 the God of my father hath been with me  
31 but God suffered him not to hurt me  
31 God hath taken away the cattle of your  
31 the angel of God spake unto me in a dre  
31 all the riches which God hath taken from  
31 whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do  
31 God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream  
31 but the God of your father spake unto  
31 the God of my father, the God of Abraham  
31 God hath seen mine affliction and the  
31 God (is) witness betwixt me and thee  
31 The God of Abraham, and the God of N.  
31 the God of their father, judge betwixt  
31 Jacob went, and the angels of God met  
32 he said, This (is) God's host: and he cal  
32 O God of my father Abraham, and God  
32 for as a prince hast thou power with God  
32 for I have seen God face to face, and my  
32 The children which God hath given thee  
32 though I had seen the face of God, and  
32 God hath dealt graciously with me, and  
32 I said, Arise, go up to Beth-el, and  
32 and the terror of God was upon the cities  
32 there God appeared unto him, when he  
32 God appeared unto Jacob again, when  
32 God said, Thy name (is) Jacob: thy  
32 God said unto him, Be fruitful and multi  
32 God went up from him in the place whe  
32 called the name of the place where God  
32 how, can I do this, and sin against God?  
32 (Do) o' interpretations (belong) to God?  
32 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of pe  
32 God hath showed Pharaoh what he (is)  
32 What God (is) about to do he sheweth unto  
32 because the thing (is) established by God  
32 and God will shortly bring it to pass  
32 a man in whom the spirit of God (is)?  
32 Forasmuch as God hath showed thee all  
32 For God, hath made me forget all my  
32 God hath caused me to be fruitful in  
32 Joseph said, This do, and live, I fear G.  
32 What (is) this, God hath done unto us?  
32 your God, and the God of your father  
32 said, God be gracious unto thee, my son  
32 God hath found out the iniquity of thy  
32 God did send me before you to preserve  
32 God sent me before you to preserve you  
32 not you (that) sent me hither, but God  
32 God hath made me lord of all Egypt  
32 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fat  
32 God spake unto Israel in the visions of the  
32 I (am), the God of thy father: fear not  
32 my sons, whom God hath given me in  
32 I, God hath showed me also thy seed  
32 I, God, before whom my fathers Abraham  
32 the God which I call by all my life long  
32 God make thee as Ephraim, and as Man.  
32 God shall be with you, and bring you  
32 of the servants of the God of thy father  
32 Fear not; for (am) I in the place of God?  
32 God meant it unto good, to bring to pass  
32 God will surely visit you, and bring you  
32 God will surely visit you, and ye shall  
32 the midwives feared God, and did not as  
32 God dealt well with the midwives: and  
32 because the midwives feared God, that  
32 their cry came up unto God by reason

Exod. 2. 24 God heard their groaning, and God rem.  
25 God looked upon Israel, and God had  
3 came to the mountain of God, to Horeb  
4 God called unto him out of the midst of  
6 I (am) the God of thy father, the God of  
6 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
6 for he was afraid to look upon God  
11 Moses said unto God, Who (am) I, that I  
12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain  
13 The God of your fathers hath sent me  
14 God said unto Moses, I am that I am  
15 God said moreover unto Moses, Thus  
15 LORD God of your fathers, the God of  
15 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
16 LORD God of your fathers, the God of A.  
18 LORD God of the Hebrews hath met with  
18 that we may sacrifice to the LORD our G.  
4 LORD God of your fathers, the God of  
5 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
4 and thou shalt be to him instead of God  
4 Moses took the rod of God in his hand  
4 went, and met him in the mount of God  
5 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Let  
5 The God of the Hebrews hath met with  
5 sacrifice unto the LORD our God; lest he  
5 saying, Let us go, sacrifice to our God  
6 God spake unto Moses, and said unto him  
6 I will take you, I will be to you a God  
6 shall know that I (am) the LORD your G  
7 See, I have made thee = god to Pharaoh  
7 LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me  
8 that, none like unto the LORD our God  
8 magicians said, This (is) the finger of G  
8 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land  
8 we shall sacrifice, to the LORD our God  
8 sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall  
8 that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your G.  
9, 13 Thus saith the LORD God of the Heb.  
9 that ye will not yet fear the LORD God  
10 the LORD God of the Hebrews  
10 that they may serve the LORD their God  
10 Go, serve the LORD your God, who (are),  
10 I have sinned against the LORD your God  
10 I entreat the LORD your God, that he may  
10 we may sacrifice unto the LORD our God  
10 must we take to serve the LORD our God  
13 God led them not, the way of the land  
17 for God said, Lest peradventure the peo  
18 God led the people about, the way of the  
19 God will surely visit you; and ye shall  
19 the angel of God, which went before the  
15 a my father's God, and I will exalt him  
15 hearken to the voice of the LORD thy G.  
16 shall know that I (am) the LORD your G.  
19 stand, with the rod of God in mine hand  
18 I heard of all that God had done for Moses  
18 for the God of my father, (was) mine he  
18 where he encamped at the mount of God  
18 burnt offering and sacrifices for God  
18 eat, with Moses' father in law before G.  
18 people come unto me to enquire of God  
18 do make (them) know the statutes of God  
18 Hearken, and God shall be with thee  
18 Be thou for the people to God ward  
18 thou mayest bring the causes unto God  
18 able men, such as fear God, men of truth  
23 If thou, do this thing, and God command  
19 Moses went up unto God, and the LORD  
19 people out of the camp to meet with God  
19 Moses spake, and God answered him by  
21 And God spake all these words, saying  
21 I (am) the LORD thy God, which have  
21 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous  
21 Thou shalt not take the name of, God in  
21 (is) the sabbath of the LORD thy God  
21 upon the land which the LORD thy God  
21 but let not God speak with us, lest we d  
21 Fear not: for God is come to prove you  
21 near unto the thick darkness where God  
21 but God deliver (him) into his hand; then  
21 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, save  
21 bring into the house of the LORD thy God  
21 ye shall serve the LORD your God, and he  
21 And they saw the God of Israel: and  
21 also they saw God, and did eat and drink  
21 and Moses went up into the mount of God  
45 And I will dwell, and will be their God  
29 shall know that I (am) the LORD their G.  
29 among them: I (am) the LORD their God  
31 I have filled him with the spirit of God  
31 two tables, written with the finger of G.  
31 Moses besought the LORD his God, and  
31 And the tables (were) the work of God  
31 and the writing (was) the writing of God  
27 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put  
31 before the LORD God, the God of Israel  
31 before the LORD thy God thrice in the  
31 bring unto the house of the LORD thy God  
31 he hath filled him with the spirit of God  
Lev. 2. 13 suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God  
4 the commandments of the LORD his God  
11 For I (am) the LORD your God: ye shall  
11 that bringeth you up, to be your God  
18, 24, 30 I (am) the LORD your God  
18 shalt thou profane the name of thy God  
19 for I the LORD your God (am) holy  
19, 34, 10, 25, 31, 34, 35 (am) the LORD your G.  
19 neither shalt, profane the name of thy G.  
19 but shalt fear thy God: I (am) the LORD  
19 and fear thy God: I (am) the LORD  
20 be ye holy: for I (am) the LORD your God  
20, 24 I (am) the LORD your God, which



Lev. 21. 6 They shall be holy unto their God  
 21. 6 and not profane the name of their God  
 21. 7 her husband: for h (is) holy unto his G.  
 21. 8 he offereth the bread of thy God: he  
 21. 12 nor profane the sanctuary of his God  
 21. 12 the anointing oil of his God (is) upon him  
 21. 17 not approach to offer the bread of his God  
 21. 21 not come nigh to offer the bread of his G.  
 21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God  
 22. 25 shall ye offer the bread of your God of  
 22. 33 That brought you out . . to be your God  
 23. 14 have brought an offering unto your God  
 23. 22, 43 I (am) the LORD your God  
 23. 28 atonement . . before the LORD your God  
 24. 10 shall rejoice before the LORD your God  
 24. 15 Whosoever curse/h his God shall bear his  
 24. 22 one . . law . . for I (am) the LORD your God  
 25. 17 fear thy God: for I (am) the LORD your G.  
 25. 35 Take thou no usury . . but fear thy God  
 25. 38 I (am) the LORD your God, which brought  
 25. 38 to give you the land . . to be your God  
 25. 43 rule . . with rigour, but shalt fear thy G.  
 25. 55 my servants . . I (am) the LORD your God  
 26. 1 no idols . . for I (am) the LORD your God  
 26. 12 I will walk . . and will be your God, and  
 26. 13 (am) the LORD your God, which brought  
 26. 44 I will not . . for I (am) the LORD thy God  
 26. 45 I might be their God: I (am) the LORD  
 Num. 6. 7 consecration of his God (is) upon his  
 6. 9 remembered before the LORD your God  
 10 before your God: I (am) the LORD your G.  
 15. 40 remember . . and be holy unto your God  
 15. 41, 41 I (am) the LORD your God  
 15. 41 brought you out . . to be your God  
 16. 9 that the God of Israel hath separated you  
 16. 22 the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall  
 21. 5 the people spake against God, and again.  
 22. 9 God came unto Balaam, and said, What  
 22. 10 Balaam said unto God, Balak the son of  
 22. 12 God said unto Balaam, Thou shalt not go  
 22. 18 go beyond the word of the LORD my God  
 22. 20 God came unto Balaam at night, and said  
 22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went  
 22. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth  
 23. 4 God met Balaam: and he said unto him  
 23. 21 the LORD his God (is) with him, and the  
 23. 27 peradventure it will please God that thou  
 24. 2 and the spirit of God came upon him  
 25. 13 he was zealous for his God, and made  
 27. 16 the God of the spirits of all flesh, set a  
 Deut. 1. 6 LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb  
 1. 10 LORD your God hath multiplied you, and  
 1. 11 LORD God of your fathers make you a  
 1. 17 for the judgment (is) God's: and tho  
 1. 10 as the LORD our God commanded  
 1. 20 which the LORD our God doth give unto  
 1. 21 LORD thy God hath set the land before  
 1. 21 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said  
 1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God doth  
 1. 26 the commandment of the LORD your God  
 1. 30 The LORD your God, which goeth before  
 1. 31 seen how that the LORD thy God bare  
 1. 32 ye did not believe the LORD your God  
 1. 41 all that the LORD our God commanded us  
 2. 7 the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in  
 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath  
 2. 29 the land which the LORD our God giveth  
 2. 30 the LORD thy God hardened his spirit  
 2. 33 the LORD our God delivered him before  
 2. 36 the LORD our God delivered all unto us  
 2. 37 whatsoever the LORD our God forbade us  
 3. 3 So the LORD our God delivered into our  
 3. 18 LORD your God hath given you this land  
 3. 20 which the LORD your God hath given  
 3. 21 all that the LORD your God hath done  
 3. 22 the LORD your God he shall fight for you  
 4. 1 the LORD God of your fathers giveth you  
 4. 2 the commandments of the LORD your God  
 4. 3 God hath destroyed them from among  
 4. 4 that did cleave unto the LORD your God  
 4. 5 as the LORD my God commanded me  
 4. 7 who (hath) God . . nigh . . the LORD our God  
 4. 10 stoudest before the LORD thy God in Hor.  
 4. 19 the LORD thy God hath divided unto all  
 4. 21 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)  
 4. 23 forget the covenant of the LORD your God  
 4. 23 which the LORD thy God hath forbidden  
 4. 24 the LORD thy God (is) a consuming fire  
 4. 25 evil in the sight of the LORD thy God  
 4. 29 if . . thou shalt seek the LORD thy God  
 4. 30 if thou turn to the LORD thy God, and  
 4. 31 the LORD thy God (is) a merciful God  
 4. 32 since the day that God created man upon  
 4. 33 Did . . people hear the voice of God speak.  
 4. 34 Or hath God assayed to go (and) take him  
 4. 34 according to all that the LORD your God  
 4. 35 mightest know that the LORD he (is) God  
 4. 39 the LORD he (is) God in heaven above  
 4. 40 earth, which the LORD thy God giveth  
 5. 2 The LORD our God made a covenant with  
 5. 6 I (am) the LORD thy God, which brought  
 5. 9 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous  
 5. 11 not take the name of the LORD thy God  
 5. 12, 16 as the LORD thy God hath commanded  
 5. 14 day (is) the sabbath of the LORD thy God  
 5. 15 the LORD thy God brought thee out then.  
 5. 15 the LORD thy God commanded thee to  
 5. 16 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 5. 24 LORD our God hath showed us his glory  
 5. 24 God doth talk with man, and he liveth  
 5. 25 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God

Deut. 5. 26 the voice of the living God speaking out  
 5. 27 hear all that the LORD our God shall say  
 5. 27 all that the LORD our God shall speak  
 5. 32, 33 LORD your God hath commanded you  
 6. 1 LORD your God commanded to teach you  
 6. 2 thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to  
 6. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.  
 6. 4 The LORD our God (is) one LORD  
 6. 5 thou shalt love the LORD thy God with  
 6. 10 when the LORD thy God shall have brou.  
 6. 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and  
 6. 15 For the LORD thy God (is) a jealous  
 6. 15 lest the anger of the LORD thy God be ki.  
 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God  
 6. 17 commandments of the LORD your God  
 6. 20 which the LORD our God hath command.  
 6. 24 to fear the LORD our God, for our good  
 6. 25 to do all these . . before the LORD our God  
 7. 1 When the LORD thy God shall bring thee  
 7. 2 when the LORD thy God shall deliver them  
 7. 6 an holy people unto the LORD thy God  
 7. 6 the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be  
 7. 9 Know . . that the LORD thy God, he (is) G.  
 7. 12 the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee  
 7. 16 which the LORD thy God shall deliver  
 7. 18 remember what the LORD thy God did  
 7. 19 whereby the LORD thy God brought thee  
 7. 19 so shall the LORD thy God do unto all the  
 7. 20 the LORD thy God will send the hornet  
 7. 21 LORD thy God (is) among you, a mighty  
 7. 22 LORD thy God will put out those nations  
 7. 23 LORD thy God shall deliver them unto  
 7. 25 an abomination to the LORD thy God  
 8. 2 way which the LORD thy God led thee  
 8. 5 (so) the LORD thy God chasteneth thee  
 8. 6 the commandments of the LORD thy God  
 8. 7 LORD thy God bringeth thee into a good  
 8. 10 then thou shalt bless the LORD thy God  
 8. 11 that thou forget not the LORD thy God  
 8. 14 and thou forget the LORD thy God, which  
 8. 18 thou shalt remember the LORD thy God  
 8. 19 if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God  
 8. 20 unto the voice of the LORD your God  
 9. 3 LORD thy God (is) he which goeth over  
 9. 4 LORD thy God hath cast them out from  
 9. 5 LORD thy God doth drive them out from  
 9. 6 LORD thy God giveth thee not this good  
 9. 7 how thou provokedst the LORD thy God  
 9. 10 tables . . written with the finger of God  
 9. 16 had sinned against the LORD your God  
 9. 23 the commandment of the LORD your God  
 10. 9 according as the LORD thy God promised  
 10. 12 what doth the LORD thy G. require of  
 10. 12 but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in  
 10. 12 to serve the LORD thy God with all thy  
 10. 14 heaven of heavens, (is) the LORD's thy G.  
 10. 17 For the LORD your God (is) God of gods  
 10. 20 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God  
 10. 21 He (is) thy praise, and he (is) thy God  
 10. 22 LORD thy God hath made thee as the stars  
 11. 1 thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and  
 11. 2 the chastisement of the LORD your God  
 11. 12 A land which the LORD thy God careth  
 11. 12 the eyes of the LORD thy God (are)  
 11. 13 to love the LORD your God, and to serve  
 11. 22 to love the LORD your God, to walk in  
 11. 25 LORD your God shall lay the fear of  
 11. 27, 28 commandments of the LORD your God  
 11. 29 when the LORD thy God hath brought  
 11. 31 which the LORD your God giveth you  
 12. 1 land which the LORD God of thy fathers  
 12. 4 Ye shall not do so unto the LORD your G.  
 12. 5 unto the place which the LORD your God  
 12. 7 ye shall eat before the LORD your God  
 12. 7 wherein the LORD thy God hath blessed  
 12. 9 inheritance which the LORD your God giv.  
 12. 10 land which the LORD your God giveth  
 12. 11 a place which the LORD your God shall  
 12. 12 shall rejoice before the LORD your God  
 12. 15 to the blessing of the LORD thy God  
 12. 18 must eat them before the LORD thy God  
 12. 18 in the place which the LORD thy God  
 12. 18 shall rejoice before the LORD thy God in  
 12. 20 When the LORD thy God shall enlarge  
 12. 21 If the place which the LORD thy God hath  
 12. 27, 27 upon the altar of the LORD thy God  
 12. 28 right in the sight of the LORD thy God  
 12. 29 When the LORD thy God shall cut off the  
 13. 31 shalt not do so unto the LORD thy God  
 13. 3 the LORD your God proveth you, to know  
 13. 3 whether ye love the LORD your God  
 13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD your God  
 13. 5 turn (you) away from the LORD your God  
 13. 5 way which the LORD thy God commanded  
 13. 10 thrust thee away from the LORD thy God  
 13. 12 cities, which the LORD thy God hath given  
 13. 16 thereof every whit, for the LORD thy God  
 13. 18 hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God  
 13. 18 right in the eyes of the LORD thy God  
 14. 1 Ye (are) the children of the LORD your G.  
 14. 2, 21 an holy people unto the LORD thy G.  
 14. 23 thou shalt eat before the LORD thy God  
 14. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD thy God  
 14. 24, 25 which the LORD thy God shall choose  
 14. 24 when the LORD thy God hath blessed  
 14. 26 shalt eat there before the LORD thy God  
 14. 26 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in  
 15. 4 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 15. 5 unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to  
 15. 6 the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he  
 15. 10, 18 the LORD thy God shall bless thee  
 15. 14 the LORD thy God hath blessed thee

Deut. 15. 15 and the LORD thy God redeemed thee  
 15. 19 shalt sanctify unto the LORD thy God  
 15. 20 shalt eat (it) before the LORD thy God  
 15. 21 not sacrifice it unto the LORD thy God  
 16. 1, 2 the passover unto the LORD thy God  
 16. 5 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 16. 6, 7 which the LORD thy God shall choose  
 16. 8 a solemn assembly to the LORD thy God  
 16. 10 unto the LORD thy God with a tribute  
 16. 10 according as the LORD thy God hath bl.  
 16. 11 shalt rejoice before the LORD thy God  
 16. 11 which the LORD thy God hath chosen  
 16. 15 unto the LORD thy God in the place  
 16. 15 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all  
 16. 16 males appear before the LORD thy God  
 16. 17 to the blessing of the LORD thy God  
 16. 18, 20 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 16. 21 unto the altar of the LORD thy God  
 16. 22 image; which the LORD thy God hateth  
 17. 1 not sacrifice unto the LORD thy God  
 17. 1 an abomination unto the LORD thy God  
 17. 2, 14 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 17. 1 in the sight of the LORD thy God, in  
 17. 8 which the LORD thy God shall choose  
 17. 12 minister there before the LORD thy God  
 17. 15 whom the LORD thy God shall choose  
 17. 19 he may learn to fear the LORD his God  
 18. 5 the LORD thy God hath chosen him out  
 18. 7 minister in the name of the LORD his God  
 18. 9 land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 18. 12 LORD thy God doth drive them out from  
 18. 13 shalt be perfect with the LORD thy God  
 18. 14 LORD thy God hath not suffered thee so  
 18. 15 LORD thy God will raise up unto thee  
 18. 16 desirer of the LORD thy God in Horeb  
 18. 16 hear again the voice of the LORD my God  
 19. 1 When the LORD thy God hath cut off  
 19. 1, 2, 3, 10, 14 the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 19. 8 if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast  
 19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, and to walk  
 20. 1 LORD thy God (is) with thee, which bron.  
 20. 4 LORD your God (is) he that goeth with you  
 20. 13 LORD thy God hath delivered it into  
 20. 14 which the LORD thy God hath given thee  
 20. 16 which the LORD thy God doth give thee  
 20. 17 as the LORD thy God hath commanded  
 20. 18 should ye sin against the LORD your God  
 21. 1, 23 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 21. 5 them the LORD thy God hath chosen to  
 21. 10 LORD thy God hath delivered them into  
 21. 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God  
 22. 5 abomination unto the LORD thy God  
 23. 5 LORD thy God would not hearken unto  
 23. 5 but the LORD thy God turned the curse  
 23. 5 because the LORD thy God loved thee  
 23. 14 LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy  
 23. 18 into the house of the LORD (thy God for  
 23. 18 abomination unto the LORD thy God  
 23. 20 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in  
 23. 21 shalt vow a vow unto the LORD thy God  
 23. 21 LORD thy God will surely require of it  
 23. 23 thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy God  
 24. 4 which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 24. 9 Remember what the LORD thy God did  
 24. 13 shall be . . unto thee before the LORD thy G.  
 24. 18 the LORD thy God redeemed thee thence  
 24. 19 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in  
 25. 15, 16 land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 25. 16 an abomination unto the LORD thy God  
 25. 18 faint and weary; and he feared not God  
 25. 19 when the LORD thy God hath given thee  
 26. 1, 2 land . . the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 26. 2 place which the LORD thy God shall cho.  
 26. 3 I profess this day unto the LORD thy God  
 26. 4 down before the altar of the LORD thy G.  
 26. 5 speak and say before the LORD thy God  
 26. 7 when we cried unto the LORD God of our  
 26. 10 thou shalt set it before the LORD thy God  
 26. 10 and worship before the LORD thy God  
 26. 11 which the LORD thy God hath given unto  
 26. 13 thou shalt say before the LORD thy God  
 26. 14 hearkened to the voice of the LORD my G.  
 26. 16 This day the LORD thy God hath comman.  
 26. 17 to be thy God, and to walk in his ways  
 26. 19 an holy people unto the LORD thy God  
 27. 2, 3 land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 27. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.  
 27. 5 build an altar unto the LORD thy God, ar  
 27. 6 shalt build the altar of the LORD thy God  
 27. 6 shalt offer . . thereon unto the LORD thy G.  
 27. 7 and rejoice before the LORD thy God  
 27. 9 become the people of the LORD thy God, and  
 27. 10 obey the voice of the LORD thy God, and  
 28. 1, 2, 15, 45 the voice of the LORD thy God  
 28. 1 LORD thy God will set thee on high above  
 28. 8 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 28. 9 13 the commandments of the LORD thy God  
 28. 47 thou servest not the LORD thy God with  
 28. 52, 53 which the LORD thy God hath given  
 28. 58 fear this . . fearful name, the LORD thy G.  
 28. 62 not obey the voice of the LORD thy God  
 29. 6 might know that I (am) the LORD your G.  
 29. 10 stand . . all of you before the LORD your G.  
 29. 12 enter into covenant with the LORD thy G.  
 29. 12 which the LORD thy God maketh with  
 29. 13 he may be unto thee a God, as he hath  
 29. 15 with us this day before the LORD our G.  
 29. 18 turneth . . this day from the LORD our G.  
 29. 25 forsaken the covenant of the LORD God  
 29. 29 secret (things belong) unto the LORD . .  
 30. 1 whither the LORD thy God hath driven  
 30. 2 And shalt return unto the LORD thy God



Deut 30. 3 LORD thy God will turn thy captivity, and  
 30. 3 whither the LORD thy God hath scattered  
 30. 4 will the LORD thy God gather thee  
 30. 5 LORD thy God will bring thee into the land  
 30. 6 LORD thy God will circumcise thine heart  
 30. 6 to love the LORD thy God with all thine  
 30. 7 LORD thy God will put all these curses  
 30. 9 LORD thy God will make thee plenteous  
 30. 10 hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy G.  
 30. 10 if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with  
 30. 16 I command thee . . . to love the LORD thy G.  
 30. 16 LORD thy God shall bless thee in the land  
 30. 20 That thou mayest love the LORD thy G.  
 31. 3 The LORD thy God, he will go over before  
 31. 6 LORD thy G, he (it is) that doth go  
 31. 11 to appear before the LORD thy God in  
 31. 12 may learn, and fear the LORD your God  
 31. 13 and learn to fear the LORD your God  
 31. 17 Are not these evils . . . because our God (is)  
 31. 26 ark of the covenant of the LORD your G.  
 32. 3 ascribe ye greatness unto our God  
 32. 39 and (there is) no go! with me: I kill, and  
 32. 39 I wherewith Moses the man of God blessed  
 33. 27 The eternal God (is thy) refuge, and un.  
 Josh. 1. 9 LORD thy God (is) with thee whithersoever  
 1. 11, 15 land, which the LORD your God giveth  
 1. 13 The LORD your God hath given you rest  
 1. 17 only the LORD thy God be with thee, as  
 2. 11 LORD your G, he (is) God in heaven  
 3. 3 ark of the covenant of the LORD your G.  
 3. 9 and hear the words of the LORD your God  
 4. 5 over before the ark of the LORD your God  
 4. 23 LORD your G, dried up the waters of J.  
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea  
 4. 24 that ye might fear the LORD your God for  
 7. 13 for thus saith the LORD G of Israel  
 7. 19 give, I pray thee, glory to the LORD God  
 7. 20 I have sinned against the LORD God of I.  
 8. 7 LORD your God will deliver it into your  
 8. 30 Joshua built an altar unto the LORD G.  
 9. 9 because of the name of the LORD thy God  
 9. 18 had sworn unto them by the LORD God of  
 9. 19 We have sworn unto them by the LORD G.  
 9. 23 drawers of water for the house of my God  
 9. 24 LORD thy God commanded his servant  
 10. 19 LORD your God hath delivered them into  
 10. 40 as the LORD God of Israel commanded  
 10. 42 the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel  
 13. 14 the sacrifices of the LORD God of Israel  
 13. 33 LORD God of Israel (was) their inheritance.  
 14. 6 LORD said unto Moses the man of God  
 14. 8, 9 wholly followed the LORD my God  
 14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of Isr.  
 18. 3 land, which the LORD God of your fathers  
 18. 6 cast lots for you . . . before the LORD your G.  
 22. 3 the commandment of the LORD your God  
 22. 4 LORD your God hath given rest unto you,  
 22. 5 to love the LORD your God, and to walk in  
 22. 16 that ye have committed against the God  
 22. 19 altar besides the altar of the LORD our G.  
 22. 21 What have ye to do with the LORD your G.  
 22. 29 besides the altar of the LORD our God that  
 22. 31 the children of Israel blessed God, and  
 22. 31 a witness between us that the LORD (is) G.  
 23. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD your God  
 23. 3 LORD your God (is) he that hath fought  
 23. 5 LORD your God, he shall expel them from  
 23. 5 as the LORD your God hath promised unto  
 23. 8 But cleave unto the LORD your God, as  
 23. 10 LORD your God, he (it is) that fighteth for  
 23. 11 Take . . . heed . . . that ye love the LORD . . . God  
 23. 13 LORD your God will no more drive out  
 23. 13, 15 land which the LORD your God hath  
 23. 14 good things which the LORD your God  
 23. 15 which the LORD your God promised you  
 23. 16 the covenant of the LORD your God  
 24. 1 and they presented themselves before G.  
 24. 4 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Your  
 24. 17 the LORD our God, he (it is) that brought  
 24. 18 will we . . . serve the LORD; for he (is) our G.  
 24. 19 for he (is) a holy God; he (is) a jealous  
 24. 19 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I.  
 24. 23 LORD our God will we serve, and his voice  
 24. 24 Joshua wrote . . . in the book . . . the law of G.  
 24. 27 a witness unto you, lest ye deny your G.

Judg. 1. 7 as I have done, so God hath requited me  
 1. 12 they forsook the LORD God of their fathers.  
 1. 13 forgot the LORD their God, and served B.  
 1. 20 Ehud said, I have a message from God.  
 1. 20 Hath not the LORD God of Israel com.  
 1. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the  
 1. 23 I will sing . . . to the LORD God of Israel  
 1. 23 Sinai from before the LORD God of Israel  
 1. 23 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I br.  
 1. 23 I (am) the LORD your God; fear not the  
 1. 23 the angel of God said unto him, Take  
 1. 23 build an altar unto the LORD thy God  
 1. 23 if he (be) a god, let him plead for himself  
 1. 23 Gideon said unto God, If thou wilt save  
 1. 23 Gideon said unto God, Let not thine anger  
 1. 23 God did so that night: for it was dry up  
 1. 23 into his hand hath God delivered Midian  
 1. 23 God hath delivered into your hands the  
 1. 23 Israel . . . went . . . and made Baal-ber, their g.  
 1. 23 remembered not the LORD their God, who  
 1. 23 Hearken . . . that God may hearken unto  
 1. 23 wherewith by me they honour God and  
 1. 23 my wine, which cheereth God and man  
 1. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abime.  
 1. 23 went into the house of their god, and  
 1. 23 God rendered the wickedness of Abime.  
 1. 23 the evil of the men of Shechem did God

Judg 10. 10 we have forsaken our God, and also ser.  
 11. 21 LORD God of Israel delivered Sihon and  
 11. 21 LORD God of Israel hath dispossessed . . . A.  
 11. 23 possess that which Chemosh thy god giv.  
 11. 24 LORD our God shall drive out from before  
 11. 24 the child shall be a Nazarite unto God  
 11. 24 A man of God came unto me, and his co.  
 11. 24 like the countenance of an angel of God  
 11. 24 let the man of God which thou didst send  
 11. 24 God hearkened to the voice of Manoah  
 11. 24 the angel of God came again unto the wo.  
 11. 24 We shall . . . die, because we have seen God  
 11. 24 God gave an hollow place that (was) in  
 11. 24 for I . . . a Nazarite unto God from my mo.  
 11. 24 offer a great sacrifice unto Dagon their g.  
 11. 24 Our God hath delivered Samson our ene.  
 11. 24 when the peoplesaw . . . they praised their g.  
 11. 24 strengthen me . . . only this once, O God  
 11. 24 Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that  
 11. 24 for God hath given it into your hands  
 11. 24 all the time that the house of God was in  
 11. 24 in the assembly of the people of God  
 11. 24 and asked counsel of God, and said, Which  
 11. 24 the ark of the covenant of God (was)  
 11. 24 and abode there till even before God  
 11. 24 O LORD God of Israel, why is this come

Ruth. 1. 10 people . . . my people, and thy God my God  
 1. 12 of the LORD God of Israel, under whose  
 1. 17 the God of Israel grant . . . thy petition that  
 1. 2 neither (is there) any rock like our God  
 2. 2 there came a man of God unto Eli, and  
 2. 27 LORD God of Israel saith, I said indeed  
 2. 3 ere the lamp of God went out in the  
 2. 3 temple of the LORD, where the ark of G.  
 3. 17 God do so to thee, and more also, if thou  
 3. 4 with the ark of the covenant of God  
 4. 7 for they said, God is come into the camp  
 4. 11 the ark of God was taken; and the two  
 4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God  
 4. 17 when he made mention of the ark of God  
 4. 18 the tidings that the ark of God was taken  
 4. 19 because the ark of God was taken, and  
 4. 22 glory is departed . . . for the ark of God is  
 5. 1 the Philistines took the ark of God  
 5. 1 the Philistines took the ark of God, they  
 5. 7 The ark of the God of Israel shall not  
 5. 7 his hand is sore . . . upon Dagon our god  
 5. 7 What shall we do with the ark of the God  
 5. 8 Let the ark of the God of Israel be carr.  
 5. 8 they carried the ark of the God of I.  
 5. 8 Therefore they sent the ark of God to E.  
 5. 10 it came to pass, as the ark of God came to  
 5. 10 have brought about the ark of the God  
 5. 11 Send away the ark of the God of Israel  
 5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there  
 5. 13 If ye send away the ark of the God of I.  
 5. 13 ye shall give glory unto the God of Isra.  
 6. 21 to stand before this holy LORD God  
 6. 21 Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God  
 6. 21 Behold now . . . in this city a man of God  
 6. 21 not a present to bring to the man of God  
 6. 21 will I give to the man of God to tell us  
 6. 21 when a man went to enquire of God, thus  
 6. 21 went unto the city where the man of God  
 6. 21 that I may show thee the word of God  
 6. 21 meet thee three men going up to God to  
 6. 21 thou shalt come to the hill of God, where  
 6. 21 do as occasion serve thee; for God (is)  
 6. 21 he had turned . . . God gave him another heart  
 6. 21 the spirit of God came upon him, and he  
 6. 21 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I br.  
 6. 21 ye have this day rejected your God, who  
 6. 21 a band . . . whose hearts God had touched  
 6. 21 the spirit of God came upon Saul when  
 6. 21 when they forgot the LORD their God, he  
 6. 21 when the LORD your God (was) your king  
 6. 21 continue following the LORD your God  
 6. 21 Pray for thy servants unto the L. thy God  
 6. 21 the commandment of the LORD thy God  
 6. 21 Saul said . . . Bring hither the ark of God  
 6. 21 the ark of God was at that time with the  
 6. 21 said . . . Let us draw near hither unto God  
 6. 21 Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go  
 6. 21 Saul said unto the LORD God of Israel  
 6. 21 God do so and more also: for thou shalt  
 6. 21 for he hath wrought with God this day  
 6. 21 spared . . . to sacrifice . . . the LORD thy God  
 6. 21 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in Gi.  
 6. 21 turn . . . that I may worship . . . the LORD thy God  
 6. 21 an evil spirit from God troubleth thee  
 6. 21 when the evil spirit from God is upon  
 6. 21 when the . . . spirit from God was upon Sa.  
 6. 21 should defy the armies of the living God?  
 6. 21 hath defied the armies of the living God  
 6. 21 the God of the armies of Israel, whom  
 6. 21 may know that there is a God in Israel  
 6. 21 the evil spirit from God came upon Saul  
 6. 21 the spirit of God was upon the messeng.  
 6. 21 O LORD God of Israel, when I have soun.  
 6. 21 with you, till I know what God will do  
 6. 21 and hast enquired of God for him, that he  
 6. 21 Did I then begin to enquire of God for  
 6. 21 God hath delivered him into mine hand  
 6. 21 O LORD God of Israel, thy servant hath  
 6. 21 but God delivered him not into his hand  
 6. 21 Jonathan . . . strengthen'd his hand in God  
 6. 21 So and more also do God unto the enem.  
 6. 21 the bundle of life with the LORD thy God  
 6. 21 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, whi.

1. 25. 34 the LORD God of Israel liveth, which ha.  
 26. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy into thi.  
 28. 15 God is departed from me, and answereth  
 29. 9 good in my sight, as an angel of God  
 30. 6 encouraged himself in the LORD his God  
 30. 15 swear unto me by God, that thou wilt  
 2. 27 Joab said, (As) God liveth, unless thou  
 3. 9 So do God to Abner, and more also, exc.  
 3. 35 So do God to me, and more also, if I taste  
 5. 10 and the LORD God of hosts (was) with hi.  
 6. 2 to bring up from thence the ark of God  
 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart  
 6. 4 accompanying the ark of God; and Ahio  
 6. 6 Uzzah put forth . . . to the ark of God, and  
 6. 7 and God smote him there for (his) error  
 6. 7 and there he died by the ark of God  
 6. 12 hath blessed . . . because of the ark of God  
 6. 12 D. went and I brought up the ark of God  
 6. 12 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains  
 7. 22 Wherefore thou art great, O LORD God  
 7. 22 neither (is there any) God beside thee  
 7. 23 like Israel, whom God went to redeem  
 7. 24 and thou, LORD, art become their God  
 7. 25 And now, O LORD God, the word that thou  
 7. 26 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over Israel  
 7. 27 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel  
 7. 28 thou (art) that God, and thy words be  
 7. 28 that I may show the kindness of God  
 10. 12 play the men . . . for the cities of our God  
 12. 7 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I ano.  
 12. 16 David therefore besought God for the ch.  
 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God  
 14. 13 such a thing against the people of God?  
 14. 14 neither doth God respect (any) person  
 14. 16 together out of the inheritance of God  
 14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the  
 14. 17 therefore the LORD thy God will be with  
 14. 20 accord to the wisdom of an angel of God  
 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God  
 15. 24 and they set down the ark of God; and A.  
 15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city  
 15. 25 Abiathar carried the ark of God again  
 15. 32 come to the top . . . where he worshipped God  
 16. 23 as if a man . . . enquired at the oracle of G.  
 18. 28 Blessed (be) the LORD thy God, which  
 18. 28 God do so to me, and more also, if thou be  
 19. 27 my lord the king (is) as an angel of God  
 21. 14 after that God was entreated for the land  
 22. 3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust  
 22. 3 called upon the LORD, and cried to my G.  
 22. 22 have not wickedly departed from my God  
 22. 30 by my God have I leaped over a wall  
 22. 32 and who (is) a rock, save our God?  
 22. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my sal.  
 23. 1 the anointed of the God of Jacob, and  
 23. 3 The God of Israel said, the Rock of Israel  
 23. 3 that ruleth . . . just, ruling in the fear of G.  
 23. 3 the LORD thy God add unto the people  
 24. 23 Arahah said . . . The LORD thy God accept  
 24. 24 thou swarest unto the LORD my God unto  
 1. 1. 30 as I swear unto thee by the LORD God of  
 1. 36 the LORD God of my lord the king say so  
 1. 47 God make the name of Solomon better  
 1. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, which  
 2. 3 keep the charge of the LORD thy God, to  
 2. 23 God do so to me, and more also, if Adon.  
 3. 5 and God said, Ask what I shall give thee  
 3. 7 O LORD my God, thou hast made thy ser.  
 3. 11 God said unto him, Because thou hast a.  
 3. 28 saw that the wisdom of God (was) in him  
 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.  
 5. 3 unto the name of the LORD his God, for  
 4. 5 LORD my God hath given me rest on ev.  
 5. 5 house unto the name of the LORD my God  
 8. 15 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, wh.  
 8. 17, 20 an house for the name of the LORD G.  
 8. 23 LORD God of Israel . . . no God like thee  
 8. 25 LORD God of Israel, keep with thy ser.  
 8. 26 O God of Israel, let thy word, I pray thee  
 8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?  
 8. 28 Yet have thou respect . . . O LORD my God  
 8. 57 The LORD our God be with us, as he was  
 8. 59 be high unto the LORD our God day and  
 8. 60 That all . . . may know that the LORD (is) G.  
 8. 61 be perfect with the LORD our God, to wa.  
 8. 65 before the LORD our God, seven days and  
 9. 9 Because they forsook the LORD their God  
 10. 9 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which  
 10. 24 wisdom, which God had put in his heart  
 11. 4 was not perfect with the LORD his God  
 11. 9 his heart was turned from the LORD God  
 11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary  
 11. 31 thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
 11. 33 Chemosh the god . . . and Milcom the god of  
 12. 22 word of God came unto . . . the man of God  
 13. 1 there came a man of God out of Judah by  
 13. 4 heard the saying of the man of God  
 13. 5 acc. to the sign which the man of God  
 13. 6 answered and said unto the man of God  
 13. 6 Entreat now the face of the LORD thy G.  
 13. 6 the man of God besought the LORD, and  
 13. 7 the king said unto the man of God, Come  
 13. 8 the man of God said unto the king, If th.  
 13. 11 all the works that the man of God had d.  
 13. 12 had seen what way the man of God went  
 13. 14 went after the man of God, and found  
 13. 14 (Art) thou the man of God that camest  
 13. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came  
 13. 21 which the LORD thy God commanded thee  
 13. 26 It (is) the man of God, who was disobed.  
 13. 29 took up the carcass of the man of God



1 Ki 3: 31 wherein the man of God (is) buried; lay  
 24-7 Go. Thus saith the LORD God of Israel  
 13 good thing toward the LORD God of Isr.  
 15-3 was not perfect with the LORD his God  
 25-4 did the LORD his God give him a lamp  
 30 he provoked the LORD God of Israel to  
 16-13 in provoking the LORD God of Israel to  
 26-33 to provoke the LORD God of Israel  
 27-1 (As) the LORD God of Israel liveth, before  
 27-12 (As) the LORD thy God liveth, I have not  
 27-14 thus saith the LORD God of Israel, The  
 27-18 O thou man of God? art thou come unto  
 27-20 O LORD my God, hast thou also brought  
 27-21 O LORD my God, I pray thee, let this ch.  
 27-24 by this I know... thou (art) a man of God  
 28-10 (As) the LORD thy God liveth, there is  
 28-21 if the LORD (be) God, follow him: but if  
 28-24 the God that answereth. let him be God  
 28-27 Cry aloud: for he (is) a god: either he is  
 28-36 LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Isr  
 36 let it be known this day that thou (art) G.  
 37 may know that thou (art) the LORD God  
 39 he (is) the God! the LORD, he (is) the God!  
 29-8 forty nights unto Horeb the mount of G.  
 29-10, 14 been very jealous for the LORD God  
 29-28 there came a man of God, and spake unto  
 29-28 LORD (is) God of the hills. he (is) not G.  
 21-10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king  
 21-23 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king  
 21-23 provoked to anger the LORD God of Isr.  
 1 Ki 1: 1 enquire of Baal-zebub the God of Ekron  
 1-3 not a God... (that) ye go to, the god of E?  
 1-6 not a God... (that) thou sedest to... the god  
 1-9 Thou man of God, the king hath said  
 1-10 If I (be) a man of God, the let fire come  
 1-11 O man of God, thus hath the king said  
 1-12 If I (be) a man of God, let fire come down  
 1-12 the fire of G. came down from heaven  
 1-13 O man of God I pray thee, let my life  
 1-16 to enquire of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron  
 1-16 no God in Israel to enquire of his word?  
 1-14 Where (is) the LORD God of Elijah? And  
 4-7 Then she came in I told the man of God  
 4-9 I perceive... this (is) an holy man of God  
 4-16 Niv, my lord... man of God, do not lie  
 4-21 laid him on the bed of the man of God, and  
 4-22 that I may run to the man of God, and  
 4-23 she went, and came unto the man of God  
 4-25 when the man of God saw her afar off  
 4-27 when she came to the man of God to the  
 4-27 the man of God said, Let her alone: for  
 4-40 O... man of God... death in the pot. And  
 4-42 brought the man of God bread of the first  
 5-7 (Am) I God, to kill and to make alive  
 5-8 when Elisha the man of God had heard  
 5-11 call on the name of the LORD his God  
 5-14 accord. to the saying of the man of God  
 5-15 he returned to the man of God, he and  
 5-15 no God in all the earth, but in Israel  
 5-20 the servant of Elisha the man of God  
 6-6 And the man of God said, Where fell it?  
 6-9 the man of God sent unto the king of Is.  
 6-10 which the man of God told him and war.  
 6-15 when the servant of the man of God was  
 6-31 God do so and more also to me, if the h.  
 7-2 answered the man of G., and said, B-hold  
 7-17 and he died, as the man of God had said  
 7-18 as the man of God had spoken to the king  
 7-19 that lord answered the man of God, and  
 8-2 did after the saying of the man of God  
 8-4 with Gehazi, the serva of the man of G.  
 8-7 saying, The man of God is come hither  
 8-11 go, meet the man of God, and enquire of  
 8-11 he was ashamed: and the man of God w.  
 9-6 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I  
 10-3: walk in the law of the LORD God of Israel  
 13-19 the man of God was wroth with him, and  
 14-23 according to the word of the LORD God  
 16-2 right in the sight of the LORD his God  
 17-7 had sinned I against the LORD their God  
 17-9 not right against the LORD their God  
 17-14 did not believe in the LORD their God  
 17-15, 19 commandments of the LORD their G.  
 18-20, 25, 27 the manner of the God of the land  
 17-31 But the LORD your God ye shall fear  
 18-5 He trusted in the LORD God of Israel  
 18-12 not the voice of the LORD their God  
 18-12 if ye say... We trust in the LORD our God  
 19-4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear  
 19-4 king... sent to reproach the living God  
 19-4 the words which the LORD thy God hath  
 19-10 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest  
 19-15 O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest  
 19-15 thou art the G. I... thou alone, of all the  
 19-15 hath sent him to reproach the living G.  
 19-19 Now therefore, O LORD our G., I beseech  
 19-19 that thou (art) the LORD God... thou only  
 19-20 saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel  
 19-37 as he was... in the house of Nisroch his g.  
 20-5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of David  
 21-12 The afore thus saith the LORD God of I.  
 21-22 he forsook the LORD God of his fathers  
 22-15, 18 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel  
 22-16 which the man of God proclaimed, who  
 23-17 the man of God, which came from Judah  
 23-21 Keep the passover unto... your God, as (it  
 1 Ch. 4: 10 Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying  
 4-10 God granted him that which he request.  
 5-23 they cried to God in the battle, and he  
 5-22 many slain, because the war (was) of God  
 5-25 they transgressed against the God of  
 5-25 people... whom God destroyed before

1 Ch. 5: 25 the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of  
 6-43 of the tabernacle of the house of God  
 6-49 Moses the servant of God had comman.  
 9-11 of Ahiutub, the ruler of the house of God  
 9-13 work of the service of the house of God  
 9-26 over the chambers... of the house of God  
 9-27 they lodged round about the house of G.  
 11-2 LORD thy God said unto thee, Thou shalt  
 11-19 My God forbid it me, that I should do  
 12-17 the God of our fathers look (thereon)  
 12-18 peace (be) unto thee... thy God helpeth  
 12-22 until... a great host, like the host of God  
 13-2 If... good unto you, and... the LORD our G.  
 13-3 let us bring again the ark of our God to us  
 13-5 to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jear.  
 13-6 to bring up thence the ark of God thic L.  
 13-7 they carried the ark of God in a new  
 13-8 and all Israel played before God with all  
 13-10 and there he died before God  
 14-12 David was afraid of God that day, saying  
 14-12 How shall I bring the ark of God... to me?  
 14-14 the ark of God remained with the family  
 14-10 And David enquired of God, saying, Shall  
 14-11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies  
 14-14 Therefore David enquired again of God  
 14-14 God said unto him, Go not up after them  
 14-15 God is gone forth before thee, to smite  
 14-16 David therefore did as God commanded  
 15-1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and  
 15-2 None ought to carry the ark of God but  
 15-2 hath the L. chosen to carry the ark of G.  
 15-12 may bring up the ark of the LORD God of  
 15-13 the LORD our God made a breach upon  
 15-14 to bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.  
 15-15 the Levites bare the ark of God upon  
 15-24 with the trumpets before the ark of God  
 15-26 when God helped the Levites that bare  
 16-1 So they brought the ark of God, and set  
 16-1 sacrifices and peace offerings before God  
 16-4 to thank and praise the LORD God of Isr.  
 16-6 before the ark of the covenant of God  
 16-14 He (is) the LORD our God; his judgments  
 16-35 Save us, O God of our salvation, and  
 16-36 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel for  
 16-42 and with musical instruments of God  
 17-2 do all that (is) in thine heart: for God  
 17-3 the word of God came to Nathan, saying  
 17-6 Who (am) I, O LORD God, and what (is)  
 17-17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O G.  
 17-17 and hast regarded me... O LORD God  
 17-20 neither... God beside thee, according to  
 17-21 whom God went to redeem (to be) his own  
 17-22 and thou, LORD, becamest their God  
 17-24 The LORD of hosts (is) the God of Israel  
 17-24 a God to Israel: and (let) the house of D.  
 17-25 For thou, O my God, hast told thy serva.  
 17-26 And now, LORD, thou art God, and hast  
 17-26 valiantly... for the cities of our God: and  
 21-7 And God was displeased with this thing  
 21-8 David said unto G., I have sinned grea  
 21-15 God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to de.  
 21-17 David said unto God, (Is it) not I (that)  
 21-17 Let thine hand... O LORD my God, be on  
 21-30 could not go before it to enquire of God  
 22-1 This (is) the house of the LORD God, and  
 22-2 wrought stones to build the house of G.  
 22-6 to build an house for the LORD God of I.  
 22-7 house unto the name of the LORD my G.  
 22-11 build the house of the LORD thy God, as  
 22-12 mayest keep the law of the LORD thy G.  
 22-13 (is) not the LORD your God with you?  
 22-13 set... your soul to seek the LORD your God  
 22-19 build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God  
 22-19 to bring... the holy vessels of God, into the  
 23-14 Now... Moses the man of God, his sons  
 23-25 LORD God of Israel hath given rest to  
 23-23 work of the service of the house of God  
 24-5 and governors (of the house) of God, were  
 24-19 as the LORD God of Israel had comman.  
 25-5 in the words of God, to lift up the horn  
 25-5 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and  
 25-6 for the service of the house of God, accord.  
 26-5 Peulthai the eighth: for God blessed him  
 26-20 over the treasures of the house of God  
 26-32 for every matter pertaining to God  
 28-2 an house... for the foot-stool of our God  
 28-3 God said unto me, Thou shalt not build  
 28-4 LORD God of Israel chose me before all  
 28-8 in the audience of our God, keep and seek  
 28-8 the commandments of the LORD your God  
 28-9 know thou the God of thy father, and  
 28-12 of the treasures of the house of God, and  
 28-20 God... my God, (will be) with thee; he  
 28-21 for all the service of the house of God  
 29-1 my son, whom alone God hath chosen  
 29-1 (is) not for man, but for the LORD God  
 29-2 all my might for the house of my God  
 29-3 set my affection to the house of my God  
 29-3 I have given to the house of my God, over  
 29-7 gave for the service of the house of God  
 29-10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel  
 29-13 our God, we thank thee, and praise thy  
 29-16 O LORD our God, all this store that we  
 29-17 I know also, my God, that thou triest  
 29-18 O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of  
 29-20 said... Now bless the LORD your God. And  
 29-20 blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and  
 2 Ch. 1: 1 LORD his God (was) with him, and magni.  
 1-3 the tabernacle of the congregation of God  
 1-4 the ark of God had David brought up  
 1-7 In that night did God appear unto Sol.  
 2 Solomon said unto God, Thou hast show,

2 Ch. 1: 9 Now, O LORD God, let thy promise unto  
 1-11 God said to Solomon, Because this was  
 2-4 house to the name of the LORD my God  
 2-4 on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God  
 2-5 (is) great: for great (is) our God above all  
 2-12 blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, that  
 2-3 for the building of the house of God. The  
 4-11 for king Solomon for the house of God  
 4-19 vessels that (were for) the house of God  
 5-1 among the treasures of the house of God  
 5-14 for the glory... had filled the house of G.  
 6-4 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, who  
 6-7, 10 for the name of the LORD God of Isr.  
 6-14 O LORD God... no God like thee in the he.  
 6-16 O LORD God... keep with thy servant Da.  
 6-17 O LORD God of Israel, let thy word be  
 6-18 will God in very deed dwell with men on  
 6-19 have respect... O LORD my God, to hear.  
 6-40 Now, my God, let... thine eyes be open  
 6-41 Now therefore arise, O LORD God, into  
 6-41 let thy priests, O LORD God, be clothed  
 6-42 O LORD God, turn not away the face of  
 7-5 all the people dedicated the house of G  
 7-22 because they forsook the LORD God of  
 8-14 had David the man of God commanded  
 9-8 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which  
 9-8 king for the LORD thy God: because... G.  
 9-23 to hear his wisdom, that God had put in  
 10-15 for the cause was of God, that the LORD  
 11-2 came to Shemeiah the man of God, saying  
 11-16 to seek the LORD God of Israel came to  
 11-16 to sacrifice unto the LORD God of their  
 13-5 Ought ye not to know that the LORD God  
 13-10 as for us, the LORD (is) our God, and we  
 13-11 we keep the charge of the LORD our God  
 13-12 God himself (is) with us for (our) captain  
 13-12 fight ye not against the LORD God of your  
 13-13 that God smote Jeroboam and all Israel  
 13-16 and God delivered them into their hand  
 13-18 they relied upon the LORD God of their f.  
 14-2 and right in the eyes of the LORD his God  
 14-4 to seek the LORD God of their fathers  
 14-7 because we have sought the LORD our G.  
 14-11 Asa cried unto the LORD his God, and  
 14-11 help us, O LORD our God; for we rest on  
 14-11 O LORD, thou (art) our God; let not man  
 15-1 the spirit of God came upon Azariah the  
 15-3 Israh (hath been) without the true God  
 15-4 did turn unto the LORD God of Israel, and  
 15-6 for God did vex them with all adversity  
 15-9 saw that the LORD his God (was) with him  
 15-12 to seek the LORD God of their fathers with  
 15-13 whosoever would not seek the LORD God  
 15-18 he brought into the house of God the  
 16-7 and not relied on the LORD thy God, there.  
 17-4 But sought to the... God of his father, and  
 18-5 Go up, for God will deliver (it) into the ki.  
 18-15 even what my God saith, that will I speak  
 18-31 and God moved them (to depart) from him  
 19-3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God  
 19-4 brought them back unto the LORD God of  
 19-7 no iniquity with the LORD our God, nor  
 20-6 LORD God of our fathers, (art) not thou G.  
 20-7 (Art) not thou our God, (who) didst drive  
 20-12 our God, wilt thou not judge them? for  
 20-15 for the battle (is) not yours, but God's  
 20-19 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel  
 20-20 Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye  
 20-29 the fear of God was on all the kingdoms  
 20-30 for his God gave him rest round about  
 20-33 not prepared their hearts unto the God of  
 21-10 he had forsaken the LORD God of his fath.  
 21-12 Thus saith the LORD God of David thy f.  
 22-7 the destruction of Ahaziah was of God, by  
 22-12 was with them hid in the house of God  
 23-3 covenant with the king in the house of G.  
 23-9 shields... which (were) in the house of God  
 24-5 money to repair the house of your God  
 24-7 sons... had broken up the house of God  
 24-9 collection (that) Moses the servant of G.  
 24-13 they set the house of God in his state, and  
 24-16 both toward God, and toward his house  
 24-18 they left the house of the LORD God of  
 24-20 the spirit of God came upon Zechariah  
 24-20 Thus saith God, Why transgress ye the  
 24-24 because they had forsaken the LORD God  
 24-27 and the repairing of the house of God  
 25-7 there came a man of God to him, saying  
 25-8 God shall make thee fall before the ene.  
 25-8 God hath power to help, and to cast down  
 25-9 Amaziah said to the man of God, But  
 25-9 the man of God answered, The LORD is  
 25-16 I know that God hath determined to do  
 25-16 it (came) of God, that he might deliver  
 25-24 that were found in the house of God with  
 25-25 he sought God in the days of Zechariah  
 26-5 had understanding in the visions of God  
 26-5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made  
 26-7 God helped him against the LORD his God  
 26-16 transgressed against the LORD his God  
 26-18 neither... thine honour from the LORD God  
 26-26 prepared his ways before the LORD his G.  
 26-28 the LORD his God delivered him into the  
 26-36 because they had forsaken the LORD God  
 28-9 because the LORD God of your fathers  
 28-10 with you, sins against the LORD your God?  
 28-24 the vessels of the house of God, and cut  
 28-24 in pieces the vessels of the house of God  
 28-25 provoked to anger the LORD God of his  
 29-5 sanctify... the house of the LORD God of  
 29-6 evil in the eyes of the LORD our God, and  
 29-7 in the holy (place) unto the God of Israel



2 Ch. 29. 10 a covenant with the LORD God of Israel  
29. 36 that God had prepared the people: for  
30. 1, 5 to keep the passover unto the LORD G.  
30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of Abra-  
30. 7 trespassed against the LORD God of their  
30. 8 serve the LORD your God, that the fierce,  
30. 9 the LORD your God (is) gracious and mer-  
30. 12 the hand of God was to give them one  
30. 16 accord. to the law of Moses the man of God  
30. 19 to seek God, the LORD God of his fathers  
30. 22 making confession to the LORD God of  
31. 6 consecrated unto the LORD their God  
31. 13 and Azariah the ruler of the house of G.  
31. 14 (was) over the freewill offerings of God  
31. 20 right and truth before the LORD his God  
31. 21 began in the service of the house of God  
31. 21 in the commandments, to seek his God  
32. 8 with us (is) the LORD our God to help us  
32. 11 LORD our God shall deliver us out of the  
32. 14 your God should be able to deliver you  
32. 15 how much less shall your God deliver you  
32. 16 servants spake yet. against the LORD G.  
32. 17 letters to rail on the LORD God of Israel  
32. 17 so shall not the God of Hezekiah deliver  
32. 19 they spake against the God of Jerusalem  
31. 21 he was come into the house of his god  
32. 29 God had given him substance very much  
32. 31 God left him, to try him, that he might  
33. 7 which he had made, in the house of God  
33. 7 of which God had said to David and to S  
33. 12 he besought the LORD his God, and  
33. 12 humbled himself greatly before the God  
33. 13 Manasseh knew that the LORD he (was) G  
33. 16 commanded Judah to serve the LORD God  
33. 17 sacrifice. unto the LORD their God only  
33. 18 his prayer unto his God, and the words  
33. 18 in the name of the LORD God of Israel  
34. 3 he began to seek after the God of David  
34. 8 to repair the house of the LORD his God  
34. 9 that was brought into the house of God  
34. 21, 26 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel  
34. 27 thou didst humble thyself before God  
34. 32 to the covenant of God, the God of their  
34. 33 made all. to serve the LORD their God  
34. 33 from following the LORD the God of  
35. 3 serve now the LORD your God, and his  
35. 8 rulers of the house of God, gave unto the  
35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste  
35. 21 forbear thee from (meddling with) God  
35. 22 words of Necho from the mouth of God  
36. 5, 12 evil in the sight of the LORD his God  
36. 13 who had made him swear by God: but  
36. 13 from turning unto the LORD God of Israel  
36. 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to them  
36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and  
36. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great  
36. 19 they burnt the house of God, and brake  
36. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me  
36. 23 LORD his God (he) with him, and let him  
Ezra 1. 2 LORD God of heaven hath given me all the  
1. 3 his God be with him, and let him go up  
1. 3 the LORD God of Israel he (is) the God  
1. 4 for the house of God that (is) in Jerusale  
1. 5 with all. whose spirit God had raised  
2. 68 offered freely for the house of God to set  
2. 2 build the altar of the God of Israel, to  
2. 2 written in the law of Moses the man of G  
2. 8 of their coming unto the house of God at  
2. 9 forward the workmen in the house of G  
2. 1 build the temple unto the LORD God of  
2. 2 build with you: for we seek your God, as  
2. 3 do with us to build an house unto our G  
2. 3 we. will build unto the LORD God of Is  
2. 3 separated themselves. to seek the L God  
2. 6 in the work of the house of God the God  
2. 6 which the LORD God of Israel had given  
2. 6 according to the hand of the LORD his G  
2. 9 according to the good hand of his God  
2. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers  
2. 28 as the hand of the LORD my God (was)  
2. 17 bring. ministers for the house of our God  
2. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us  
2. 21 we might afflict ourselves before our God  
2. 22 The hand of our God (is) upon all them  
2. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for  
2. 25 the offering of the house of our G d, which  
2. 28 offering unto the LORD God of your fath  
2. 30 to Jerusalem, unto the house of our God  
2. 31 the hand of our God was upon us, and he  
2. 33 vessels weighed in the house of our God  
2. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of I  
2. 36 furthered the people, and the house of G.  
2. 4 trembled at the words of the God of Isr.  
2. 5 spread out my hands unto the LORD my G.  
2. 6 O my God, I am ashamed and blush to  
2. 6 lift up my face to thee, my God: for  
2. 8 grace hath been. from the LORD our God  
2. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and  
2. 9 yet our God hath not forsaken us in our  
2. 9 to set up the house of our God, and to  
2. 10 O our God, what shall we say after this?  
2. 13 seeing that thou our God hast punished  
2. 15 God of Israel, thou (art) righteous; for  
2. 15 casting. down before the house of God  
2. 2 We have trespassed against our God, and  
2. 3 let us make a covenant with our God to  
2. 3 tremble at the commandment of our God  
2. 6 Ezra rose up from before the house of G.  
2. 10 people sat in the street of the house of G.  
2. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of  
2. 14 until the fierce wrath of our God for this  
Neh. 1. 4 and prayed before the God of heaven

Neh. 1. 5 I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven, the  
1. 5 So I prayed to the God of heaven  
2. 1 according to the good hand of my God  
2. 12 what my God had put in my heart to do  
2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which  
2. 20 The God of heaven, he will prosper us  
4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised: and  
4. 9 we made our prayer unto our God, and  
4. 15 God had brought their counsel to nought  
4. 20 resort ye thither. our God shall fight for  
5. 9 ought ye not to walk in the fear of our G.  
5. 13 So God shake out every man from his ho.  
5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God  
5. 19 Think upon me, my God, for good, (acco.)  
6. 10 Let us meet together in the house of God  
6. 12 I perceived that God had not sent him  
6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and S.  
6. 16 that this work was wrought of our God  
7. 2 faithful man, and feared God above many  
7. 5 my God put into mine heart to gather  
8. 6 Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God: and  
8. 8 they read in the book, in the law of God  
8. 9 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your G.  
8. 16 and in the courts of the house of God  
8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God  
9. 3 the book of the law of the LORD their G.  
9. 3 and worshipped the LORD their God  
9. 4 with a loud voice unto the LORD their G.  
9. 5 Stand up. bless the LORD your God for  
9. 7 Thou (art) the LORD the God, who didst  
9. 18 This (i) thy god that brought thee up out  
9. 32 our God, the great, the mighty, and the  
10. 28 separated themselves. unto the law of G.  
10. 29 entered. into an oath, to walk in God's  
10. 29 which was given by M the servant of God  
10. 32 for the service of the house of our God  
10. 33 (for) all the work of the house of our G.  
10. 34 to bring (it) into the house of our God  
10. 34 to burn upon the altar of the LORD our G.  
10. 36 to bring to the house of our God, unto the  
10. 36 that minister in the house of our God  
10. 37 to the chambers of the house of our God  
10. 38 of the tithes unto the house of our God  
10. 39 we will not forsake the house of our God  
11. 1 Seraiah. the ruler of the house of God  
11. 16 the outward business of the house of G.  
11. 22 over the business of the house of God  
12. 24 commandment of David the man of G.  
12. 36 instruments of David the man of God  
12. 40 So stood the two. in the house of God  
12. 43 God had made them rejoice with great  
12. 45 the porters kept the ward of their God  
12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.  
13. 1 not come into the congregation of God  
13. 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing  
13. 4 of the chamber of the house of our God  
13. 7 chamber in the courts of the house of God  
13. 9 brought. the vessels of the house of God  
13. 11 Why is the house of God forsaken? And  
13. 14 Remember me, O my God, concerning  
13. 14 that I have done for the house of my God  
13. 18 did not our God bring all this evil upon  
13. 22 Remember me, O my God, (concerning)  
13. 25 made them swear by God. Ye shall not  
13. 26 Solomon. who was beloved of his God  
13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel  
13. 27 to transgress against our God in marrying  
13. 29 Remember them, O my God, because they  
13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good  
Job 1. 1 one that feared God, and eschewed evil?  
1. 5 It may be that my sons have. cursed God  
1. 6 when the sons of God came to present  
1. 8 one that feareth God, and escheweth ev?  
1. 9 Satan. said, Dost Job fear God for nou?  
1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and  
1. 22 In all this Job sinned not, nor charged G.  
2. 1 when the sons of God came to present  
2. 3 one that feareth God, and escheweth ev?  
2. 9 Then said his wife. curse God, and die  
2. 10 shall we receive good at the hand of God  
2. 5 and unto God would I commit my cause  
20. 29 This. the portion of a wicked man from G.  
28. 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and  
32. 2 he justified himself rather than God  
34. 9 that he should delight himself with God  
38. 7 and all the sons of God shouted for joy?  
Psa. 3. 2 (There is) no help for him in God. Selah  
3. 7 Arise, O LORD: save me. O my God: for  
3. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right  
3. 2 Harken unto the voice of my cry. my G.  
3. 10 Destroy thou them, O God: let them fall  
3. 1 O LORD my God, in thee do I put my tru.  
3. 3 O LORD my God, if I have done this; if  
3. 7 the righteous God trieth the hearts and  
3. 10 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the  
3. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and. is angry  
3. 17 (and) all the nations that forget God  
10. 4 The wicked. God (is) not in all his thoug.  
10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn G?  
13. 3 Consider. hear me, O LORD my God  
14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart. no God  
14. 2 any that did understand, (and) seek God  
14. 5 God (is) in the generation of the righteous  
18. 6 In my distress I. cried unto my God: he  
18. 21 have not wickedly departed from my God  
18. 28 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness  
18. 20 and by my God have I leaped over a wall  
18. 31 or who (is) a rock save our God?  
18. 46 and let the God of my salvation be exalt.  
20. 1 the name of the God of Jacob defend thee  
20. 5 in the name of our God we will set up  
20. 7 remember the name of the LORD our G.

Psa. 22. 2 O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou  
24. 5 righteousness from the God of his salva.  
25. 2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not  
25. 5 thou art the God of my salvation; on thee  
25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his tro.  
27. 9 neither forsake me, O God of my salva.  
30. 1 O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and  
30. 12 O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto  
31. 14 I trusted in thee. Thou (art) my God  
31. 12 Blessed (is) the nation whose God (is) the  
31. 23 awake. unto my cause, my God. my L.  
35. 24 Judge me, O LORD my God, according to  
36. 1 (that there is) no fear of God before his  
36. 7 excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O God!  
37. 31 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none  
38. 15 For. thou wilt hear, O LORD my God  
38. 21 O LORD: O my God, be not far from me  
40. 3 hath put a new song. praise unto our G.  
40. 5 Many, O LORD my God, (are) thy wonder.  
40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea  
40. 17 my help. make no tarrying, O my God  
41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from  
42. 1 so panteth my soul after thee, O God  
42. 2 soul thirsteth for God, for the living G  
42. 2 when shall I come and appear before G?  
42. 3 continually say unto me, Where (is). G?  
42. 4 I went with them to the house of God, with  
42. 5 hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise  
42. 6 O my God, my soul is cast down within  
42. 10 they say daily unto me, Where (is) thy G?  
42. 11 the health of my countenance, and my G.  
43. 1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause  
43. 2 For thou (art) the God of my strength  
43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, u. G.  
43. 4 upon the harp will I praise. O God, my G.  
43. 5 hope in God: for I shall yet praise him  
43. 5 the health of my countenance, and my G.  
44. 1 We have heard with our ears, O God, our  
44. 4 Thou art my King, O God: command de.  
44. 11 In God we boast all the day long, and  
44. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our G.  
44. 21 Shall not God search this out? for he  
45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever  
45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
45. 7 therefore God, thy God hath anointed th.  
46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, very  
46. 4 streams. shall make glad the city of G.  
46. 5 God (is) in the midst of her; she shall not  
46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early  
46. 7, 11 the God of Jacob (is) our refuge. Sel.  
46. 10 Be still, and know that I (am) God: I will  
46. 1 shout unto God with the voice of triumph  
47. 5 God is gone up with a shout, the LORD  
47. 6 Sing praises to God, sing praises; sing  
47. 7 For God (is) the King of all the earth, sing  
47. 8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.  
47. 9 (even) the people of the God of Abraham  
47. 9 the shields of the earth (belong) unto G.  
48. 1 to be praised in the city of our God. the  
48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge  
48. 8 God will establish it for ever. Selah  
48. 9 We have thought. O God, in the midst  
48. 10 According to thy name, O God, so (is) thy  
48. 14 This God (is) our God for ever and ever  
49. 7 None. can. give to God ransom for  
49. 15 God will redeem my soul from the pow  
50. 1 The mighty God. the LORD, hath spoken  
50. 2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, G.  
50. 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep  
50. 6 the heavens shall declare. God (is) judge  
50. 7 Hear, O my people. I (am) God. thy G.  
50. 14 Offer unto God thanks; living; and pay  
50. 16 unto the wicked God saith. What hast  
50. 23 to him. will I show the salvation of G.  
51. 1 Have mercy upon me, O God, according  
51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and  
51. 14 Deliver me. O God, thou God of my sal.  
51. 17 The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit  
51. 17 a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not  
52. 7 Lo, (this is) the man (that) made not God  
52. 8 like a green olive tree in the house of G.  
52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and  
53. 1 The fool hath said in his heart. no God  
53. 2 God looked down from heaven upon the  
53. 2 that did understand, that did seek God  
53. 4 of iniquity. they have not called upon G  
53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him that  
53. 5 shame, because God hath despised them  
53. 6 When God bringeth back the captivity  
53. 6 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge  
54. 2 Hear my prayer, O God: give ear to the  
54. 3 they have not set God before them. Sel.  
54. 4 God (is) mine helper: the LORD (is) with  
55. 1 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and Lide  
55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company  
55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God; and the  
55. 19 no changes, therefore they fear not God  
55. 23 thou, O God, shalt bring them down into  
56. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God; for man  
56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I  
56. 7 (thine) anger cast down the people, O G  
56. 9 turn back: this I know; for God (is) for  
56. 10 In God will I praise (his) word; in the L  
56. 11 In God have I put my trust: I will not  
56. 12 Thy vows (are) upon me, O God: I will  
56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light  
57. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful  
57. 2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God  
57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his  
57. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.  
57. 6 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is  
57. 12 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.



**Psa. 58.** 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth  
 11 Is a God that judgeth in the earth  
 59. 1 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God  
 59. 2 O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel  
 59. 9 I wait upon thee: for God (is) my defence  
 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me  
 59. 10 God shall let me see (my desire) upon  
 59. 13 that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends  
 59. 17 my defence, (and) the God of my mercy  
 60. 1 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast  
 60. 6 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will  
 60. 10 (Wilt) not thou, O God, (thou), O God  
 60. 12 Through God we shall do valiantly: for  
 61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my  
 61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows  
 61. 7 He shall abide before God for ever: O  
 62. 1 Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from  
 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God; for  
 62. 7 In God (is) my salvation and my glory  
 62. 7 the rock of my strength, (is) in God  
 62. 8 Trust in him: God (is) a refuge for us  
 62. 11 God hath spoken, (belongeth) unto God  
 63. 1 O God, early will I seek thee: my soul  
 63. 11 the king shall rejoice in God; every one  
 64. 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: pre-  
 64. 7 God shall shoot at them (with) an arrow  
 64. 9 and shall declare the work of God; for  
 65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in  
 65. 5 wilt thou answer us, O God of our salva-  
 65. 9 greatly enricheth it with the river of God  
 66. 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye  
 66. 3 Say unto God, How terrible (art thou)  
 66. 5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)  
 66. 8 O bless our God, ye people, and make  
 66. 10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou  
 66. 16 Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God  
 66. 19 verily God hath heard, he hath attended  
 66. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned  
 67. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us  
 67. 3 Let the people praise thee, O God; let all  
 67. 5 Let the people praise thee, O God; let all  
 67. 6 God, (even) our own God, shall bless us  
 67. 7 God shall bless us; and all the ends of  
 68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered  
 68. 2 the wicked perish at the presence of God  
 68. 3 let them rejoice before God; yea, let th  
 68. 4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name  
 68. 5 A father of the fatherless, (is) God in his  
 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he  
 68. 7 O God, when thou wentest forth before  
 68. 8 heavens, dropped at the presence of God  
 68. 8 at the presence of God, the God of Israel  
 68. 9 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain  
 68. 10 thou, O God, hast prepared, for the poor  
 68. 15 The hill of God (is as) the hill of Bashan  
 68. 16 the hill (which) God desireth to dwell in  
 68. 17 The chariots of G. (are) twenty thousand  
 68. 18 the LORD God might dwell (among them)  
 68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies  
 68. 24 They have seen thy goings, O God; (even)  
 68. 26 Bless ye God in the congregations, (even)  
 68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength  
 68. 28 strengthen, O God, that which thou hast  
 68. 31 shall, stretch out her hands unto God  
 68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
 68. 34 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excel-  
 68. 35 God, (thou art) terrible out of thy holyp.  
 68. 35 power unto (his) people. Blessed (be) God  
 69. 1 Save me, O God: for the waters are come  
 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God  
 69. 5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and  
 69. 6 confounded for my sake, O God of Israel  
 69. 13 O God, in the multitude of thy mercy  
 69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, set me up on  
 69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a so.  
 69. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God  
 69. 35 For God will save Zion, and will build the  
 70. 1 (Make haste), O God, to deliver me; ma-  
 70. 4 say continually, Let God be magnified  
 70. 5 I (am) poor, make haste unto me, O God  
 71. 4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of  
 71. 11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persec.  
 71. 12 O God, be not far from me: O my God  
 71. 17 O God, thou hast taught me from my  
 71. 18 Now also, O God, forsake me not, until  
 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very  
 71. 19 things: O God, who (is) like unto thee!  
 71. 22 (even) thy truth, O my God: unto thee  
 72. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and  
 72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God of I.  
 73. 1 Truly God (is) good to Israel, (even) to  
 73. 26 God (is) the strength of my heart, and  
 73. 28 (it is) good for me to draw near to God  
 74. 1 O God, why hast thou cast (us) off for  
 74. 10 God, how long shall the adversary repr.  
 74. 12 God (is) my king of old, working salvati.  
 74. 22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: re.  
 75. 1 Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks  
 75. 7 God (is) the judge: he putteth down one  
 75. 9 I will sing praises to the God of Jacob  
 75. 1 In Judah (is) God known; his name (is)  
 76. 6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the  
 76. 9 When God arose to judgment, to save all  
 76. 11 Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God  
 77. 1 I cried unto God with my voice, (even)  
 77. 3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I  
 77. 13 O God, who (is so) great, as (our) God?  
 77. 16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters  
 78. 7 That they might set their hope in God  
 78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and  
 78. 19 Yea, they spake against God; they said  
 78. 22 they believed not in God, and trusted

**Psa. 78.** 31 The wrath of God came upon them, and  
 35 And they remembered that God (was) th.  
 56 provoked the most high God, and kept  
 59 When God heard (this), he was wroth  
 59 O God, the heathen are come into thine  
 59 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the  
 59 the heathen say, Where (is) their God?  
 60. 3 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face  
 60. 4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou  
 60. 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause  
 60. 14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts  
 60. 19 Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, ca.  
 61. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength  
 61. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of Jac.  
 61. 4 statute for Israel, (and) a law of the God  
 61. 10 I (am) the LORD thy God, which brought  
 62. 1 God standeth in the congregation of the  
 62. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou  
 63. 1 keep not thou silence, O God: hold not  
 63. 12 Let us take to ourselves the houses of God  
 63. 13 O my God, make them like a wheel; as  
 64. 3 O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God  
 64. 7 (every one of them), . . . appeareth before G.  
 64. 8 O LORD God of hosts, . . . give ear, O God  
 64. 9 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon  
 64. 10 be a doorkeeper in the house of my God  
 64. 11 For the LORD God (is) a sun and shield  
 64. 14 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and ca.  
 65. 2 O thou my God, save thy servant that  
 65. 10 For thou (art) great, . . . thou (art) God alone  
 65. 12 I will praise thee, O LORD my God, with  
 65. 14 O God, the proud are risen against me  
 67. 3 Glorious things are spoken, . . . O city of G.  
 68. 1 LORD God of my salvation, I have cried  
 68. 8 O LORD God of hosts, who (is) a strong L.  
 69. 1 title, A Prayer of Moses the man of God  
 69. 17 let the beauty of the LORD our God be  
 69. 2 (He is) my refuge and my fortress: my G.  
 69. 13 shall flourish in the courts of our God  
 69. 7 neither shall the God of Jacob regard (it)  
 69. 22 and my God (is) the rock of my refuge  
 69. 23 (yea), the LORD our God shall cut them  
 69. 7 he (is) our God; and we (are) the people  
 69. 3 all, . . . have seen the salvation of our God  
 69. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship  
 69. 8 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God  
 69. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship  
 69. 9 holy hill; for the LORD our God (is) holy  
 70. 3 Know ye that the LORD he (is) God: (it  
 70. 4 O LORD my God, thou art very great  
 70. 43 I will sing praise to my God while I have  
 70. 7 He (is) the LORD our God: his judgments  
 70. 47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us  
 70. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from  
 70. 8 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and  
 70. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.  
 70. 7 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will  
 70. 11 (Wilt) not (thou), O God, (who) hast cast  
 70. 11 wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our  
 70. 13 Through God we shall do valiantly: for  
 70. 14 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise  
 70. 26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me  
 71. 5 Who (is) like unto the LORD our God  
 71. 2 the heathen say, Where (is) now their G.?  
 71. 3 But our God (is) in the heavens: he hath  
 71. 5 Gracious (is) the LORD, . . . yea, our God (is)  
 71. 11 I will keep the commandments of my G.  
 71. 9 Because of the house of the LORD our G.  
 72. 2 so our eyes (wait) upon the LORD our G.  
 72. 3 in the courts of the house of our God  
 72. 2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for  
 72. 10 for thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good  
 72. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God  
 72. 15 (is that) people, whose God (is) the LORD  
 72. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O King; and I  
 72. 2 I will sing praises unto my God while I  
 72. 5 whose hope (is) in the LORD his God  
 72. 10 LORD shall reign for ever, (even) thy God  
 72. 1 good to sing praises unto our God; for  
 72. 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God  
 72. 12 Praise the LORD, . . . praise thy God, O Zion  
 73. 5 and find the knowledge of God  
 73. 17 and forgetteth the covenant of her God  
 73. 4 understanding in the sight of God and  
 73. 2 (It is) the glory of God to conceal a thing  
 73. 9 and take the name of my God (in vain)  
**Ecc. 1.** 13 This sore travail hath God given to the  
 14 I saw, that it (was) from the hand of God  
 15 may give to (him) that (is) good before God  
 16 which God hath given to the sons of men  
 17 that God maketh from the beginning to  
 18 enjoy the good, (it is) the gift of God  
 19 I know that whatsoever God doeth, it  
 20 God doeth (it), that (men) should fear  
 21 and God requireth that which is past  
 22 God shall judge the righteous and the  
 23 that God might manifest them, and that  
 24 thou goest to the house of God, and  
 25 to utter (any) thing before God: for God  
 26 When thou vowest a vow unto God  
 27 wherefore should God be angry at thy  
 28 also (divers) vanities: but fear thou God  
 29 all the days of his life, which God giveth  
 30 to whom God hath given riches and wea.  
 31 to rejoice, (this is) the gift of God  
 32 God answereth (him) in the joy of his he.  
 33 A man to whom God hath given riches  
 34 God giveth him not power to eat thereof  
 35 Consider the work of God: for who can  
 36 God, . . . hath set the one over against the  
 37 he that feareth God shall come forth of  
 38 whose pleaseth God shall escape from

**Ecc. 7.** 29 that God hath made man upright; but  
 2 and (that) in regard of the oath of God  
 8. 12 it shall be well with them that fear God  
 8. 13 because he feareth not before God  
 8. 15 which God giveth him under the sun  
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that  
 9. 1 their works, (are) in the hand of God: no  
 9. 7 for God now accepteth thy works  
 11. 5 so thou knowest not the works of God  
 11. 6 for all these (things) God will bring thee  
 12. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it  
 12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments  
 12. 14 For God shall bring every work into  
**Isa.** 1. 10 give ear unto the law of our God, ye peo.  
 2. 3 Come ye, to the house of the God of Ja.  
 7. 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; ask  
 7. 13 weary men, but will ye weary my God  
 8. 19 should not a people seek unto their God?  
 8. 21 curse their king and their God, and look  
 13. 19 shall be as when God overthrew Sodom  
 17. 6 Therefore, saith the LORD God of Israel  
 17. 10 Because thou hast forgotten the God of  
 21. 10 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
 21. 17 for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken  
 24. 15 the name of the LORD God of Israel in the  
 25. 1 O LORD, thou (art) my God; I will exalt  
 25. 9 I, this (is) our God: we have waited for  
 26. 13 O LORD our God, (other) lords beside  
 28. 26 his God doth instruct him to discretion  
 29. 23 sanctify, . . . and shall fear the God of Israel  
 30. 18 for the LORD (is) a God of judgment  
 35. 2 they shall see, . . . the excellency of our God  
 35. 4 God will come (with) vengeance, (even) G.  
 36. 7 We trust in the LORD our God: (is it) not  
 37. 4 the LORD thy God will hear the words of  
 37. 4 sent to reproach the living God, and will  
 37. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath  
 37. 10 Let not thy God, deceive thee, saying  
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dw.  
 37. 16 thou (art) the God, (even) thou alone, of  
 37. 17 which hath sent to reproach the living G.  
 37. 20 O LORD our God, save us from his hand  
 37. 21 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whe.  
 37. 38 in the house of Nisroch his god, that Ad.  
 38. 5 the God of David thy father, I have heard  
 40. 1 comfort ye my people, saith your God  
 40. 3 make, . . . in the desert a highway for our G.  
 40. 8 the word of our God shall stand for ever  
 40. 9 be not afraid; say, . . . Behold your God!  
 40. 27 my judgment is passed over from my G.?  
 40. 28 the everlasting God, the LORD, the Crea.  
 41. 10 Fear thou not, for I (am) thy God: I  
 41. 13 For I the LORD thy God will hold thy ri.  
 41. 17 the God of Israel will not forsake them  
 43. 3 I (am) the LORD thy God, the Holy One  
 43. 6 the last; and beside me (there is) no G.  
 43. 3 I the LORD, . . . (am) the God of Israel  
 45. 5 (there is) no God beside me: I girded  
 45. 14 and (there is) none else, (there is) no God  
 45. 15 hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Savi.  
 45. 18 God himself that formed the earth, and  
 45. 21 and (there is) no God else beside me; I  
 46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none like me  
 48. 1 make mention of the God of Israel, (but)  
 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of Is.  
 48. 17 the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to  
 49. 4 with the LORD, and my work with my G.  
 49. 5 and my God shall be my strength  
 50. 10 let him trust, . . . and stay upon his God  
 51. 15 But I (am) the LORD thy God, that divid.  
 51. 20 they are full of, the rebuke of thy God  
 51. 22 God (that) pleadeth the cause of his peo.  
 52. 7 that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!  
 52. 10 all, . . . shall see the salvation of our God  
 52. 12 the God of Israel (will be) your reward  
 53. 4 esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and  
 54. 5 The God of the whole earth shall be he  
 54. 6 when thou wast refused, saith thy God  
 55. 5 because of the LORD thy God, and for the  
 55. 7 to our God, for he will abundantly pardon  
 57. 21 (There is) no peace, saith my God, to the  
 58. 2 forsook not the ordinance of their God  
 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God  
 59. 2 between you and your God, and your  
 59. 13 departing away from our God, speaking  
 60. 9 unto the name of the LORD thy God, and  
 60. 19 but the LORD, . . . and thy God thy glory  
 61. 2 and the day of vengeance of our God; to  
 61. 6 shall call you the Ministers of our God  
 61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God; for  
 62. 3 royal diadem in the hand of thy God  
 62. 5 the bride, (so) shall thy God rejoice over  
 64. 4 neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside  
 65. 16 shall bless himself in the God of truth  
 65. 16 shall swear by the God of truth; because  
 66. 9 shall I cause to bring forth, saith thy G.  
**Jer.** 2. 17, 19 thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God  
 2. 19 my fear (is) not in thee, saith the LORD G.  
 3. 13 thou hast transgressed against, . . . God, and  
 3. 21 they have forgotten the LORD their God  
 3. 22 come, . . . for thou (art) the LORD our God  
 3. 23 truly in the LORD our God (is) the salva.  
 3. 25 have sinned against the LORD our God  
 3. 25 not obeyed the voice of the LORD our G.  
 5. 4 know not, . . . the judgment of their God  
 5. 5 have known the judgment of their God  
 5. 14 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Becau  
 5. 19 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all  
 5. 24 Let us now fear the LORD our God, that  
 7. 3. 21 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
 7. 23 and I will be your God, and ye shall be  
 7. 28 obeyeth not the voice of the LORD, . . . God



**Jer.** 8. 14 the LORD our God hath put us to silence  
9. 15 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
10. 16 LORD (is) the true G., he (is) the living G.  
11. 3 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Cur.  
12. 4 ye be my people, and I will be your God  
13. 12 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Every  
14. 16 Give glory to the LORD your God, before  
15. 22 (Art) not thou he, O LORD our God? the  
16. 16 called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts  
17. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
18. 10 have committed against the LORD our G.  
19. 3, 15 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
20. 4 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Behold  
21. 9 forsaken the covenant of the LORD. God  
22. 2 thus saith the LORD God of Israel against  
23. 23 God at hand, saith the LORD, and not a G.  
24. 23 living God, of the LORD of hosts our G.  
25. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
26. 7 be my people, and I will be their God  
27. 15 saith the LORD God of Israel unto me  
28. 27 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
29. 13 and obey the voice of the LORD your God  
30. 16 to us in the name of the LORD our God  
31. 27, 4, 21 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel  
32. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD. God of Israel  
33. 14 For thus saith the LORD. God of Israel  
34. 4, 8, 21 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel  
35. 25 Thus speaketh the LORD. God of Israel  
36. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel  
37. 9 they shall serve the LORD their God, and  
38. 22 be my people, and I will be your God  
39. 1 I will be the God of all the families of I.  
40. 6 let us go up to Zion unto the LORD. God  
41. 18 turned; for thou (art) the LORD my God  
42. 23 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel, As  
43. 31 be their God, and they shall be my people  
44. 34, 15 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel  
45. 27 I (am) the LORD, the God of all flesh: is  
46. 36 thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
47. 38 be my people, and I will be their God  
48. 4 For thus saith the LORD, the God of Is.  
49. 2, 13 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
50. 4 the son of Idgahiah, a man of God, which  
51. 13, 17, 18, 19 Thus saith the LORD. God of I.  
52. 2 Pray now unto the LORD our God for us  
53. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
54. 17 Thus saith. the God of Israel; If thou  
55. 16 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
56. 2 thy God hath pronounced this evil upon  
57. 2 and pray for us unto the LORD thy God  
58. 3 the LORD thy God may show us the way  
59. 4 I will pray unto the LORD your God acc.  
60. 5 the LORD thy God shall send thee to us  
61. 6, 6 obey the voice of the LORD our God  
62. 2 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel  
63. 13 obey the voice of the LORD your God  
64. 15, 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Is.  
65. 20 when ye sent me unto the LORD your God  
66. 20 Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and  
67. 20 unto all that the LORD our God shall say  
68. 21 obeyed the voice of the LORD your God  
69. 1 all the words of the LORD their God, for  
70. 1 the LORD their God had sent him to them  
71. 2 the LORD our God hath not sent thee to  
72. 10 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
73. 2 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
74. 7 the God of hosts, the God of Israel  
75. 11, 25 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
76. 2 saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto  
77. 25 the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will  
78. 48 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
79. 50 they shall go, and seek the LORD their G.  
80. 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
81. 28 the vengeance of the LORD our God, the  
82. 40 God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah and  
83. 5 nor Judah of his God, of the LORD of ho.  
84. 10 In Zion the work of the LORD our God  
85. 33 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
86. 1 were opened, and I saw visions of God  
87. 8 and brought me in the visions of God to  
88. 4 the glory of the God of Israel (was) there  
89. 3 the glory of the God of Israel was gone  
90. 19 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over  
91. 20 that I saw under the God of Israel by the  
92. 20 be my people, and I will be their God  
93. 12 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over  
94. 24 brought me in a vision by. spirit of God  
95. 11 and I may be their God, saith the LORD  
96. 5 them, saying, I (am) the LORD your God  
97. 7 and defile not, I (am) the LORD your God  
98. 19 I (am) the LORD your God; walk in my  
99. 20 may know that I (am) the LORD your G.  
100. 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of  
101. 2, 6 set thine heart as the heart of God  
102. 9 before him that slayeth thee, I (am) God  
103. 13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of G.  
104. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of G.  
105. 16 as profane out of the mountain of God  
106. 26 shall know that I (am) the LORD their G.  
107. 8 The cedars in the garden of God could  
108. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was  
109. 9 the trees, that (were) in the garden of G.  
110. 24 the LORD will be their God, and my ser.  
111. 30 that I the LORD their God (am) with them  
112. 31 (and) I (am) your God, saith the LORD G.  
113. 36 shall be my people, and I will be your G.  
114. 23 they be my people, and I will be their G.  
115. 27 I will be their God, and they shall be my  
116. 22 I (am) the LORD their God from that day  
117. 28 they know that I (am) the LORD their God  
118. 10 In the visions of God brought he me into  
119. 3 the glory of the God of Israel came from

**Eze.** 44. 1 the God of Israel, hath entered in by it  
Dan. 1. 2 part of the vessels of the house of God  
1. 2 which he carried to the house of his god  
1. 2 brought into the treasure house of his god  
1. 6 God had brought Daniel into favour and  
1. 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in  
1. 3 let my face unto the LORD God, to seek  
1. 4 prayed unto the LORD my God, and  
1. 9 To the LORD our God (belong) mercies  
1. 10 we obeyed the voice of the LORD our G.  
1. 11 in the law of Moses the servant of God  
1. 13 not our prayer before the LORD our God  
1. 14 our God (is) righteous in all his works  
1. 15 now, O LORD our God, that hast brought  
1. 17 O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant  
1. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear  
1. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God  
1. 20 my God for the holy mountain of my God  
1. 21 and to chasten thyself before thy God  
1. 22 people that do know their God shall be  
1. 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his  
Hos. 1. 7 will save them by the LORD their God  
2. 23 and they shall say, (Thou art) my God  
3. 3 seek the LORD their God, and David their  
4. 1 nor knowledge of God in the land  
4. 4 thou hast forgotten the law of thy God  
4. 12 have gone a whoring from under their G.  
5. 4 frame their doings to turn unto their G.  
6. 6 and the knowledge of God more than  
7. 10 they do not return to the LORD their God  
8. 2 shall cry unto me, My God, we know thee  
8. 6 workman made it: therefore it (is) not G.  
9. 1 thou hast gone a whoring from thy God  
9. 8 watchman of Ephraim (was) with my God  
9. 8 (and) he red in the house of his God  
9. 17 My God will cast them away, because  
10. 3 by his strength he had power with God  
12. 5 the LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is) his  
12. 6 turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and  
12. 6 and wait on thy God continually  
12. 9 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt  
13. 4 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt  
13. 4 and thou shalt know no god but me; for  
13. 16 for she hath rebelled against her God  
14. 1 return unto the LORD thy God: for thou  
1. 13 come, lie all night. ministers of your God  
1. 13 is withdrawn from the house of your God  
1. 14 (unto) the house of the LORD your God, and  
1. 16 and gladness from the house of our God  
1. 23 turn unto the LORD your God: for he (is)  
1. 24 a drunk offering unto the LORD your God  
1. 27 say among the people, Where (is) their G.  
2. 23 Be glad. and rejoice in the LORD your G.  
2. 26 and praise the name of the LORD your G.  
2. 27 (that) (I am) the LORD your God, and none  
3. 17 (I am) the LORD your God dwelling in Zion  
Amos 8. 8 condemned (in) the house of their God  
9. 13 Hear. saith the LORD God, the God of h.  
11. 11 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah  
12. 12 prepare to meet thy God, O Israel  
13. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name  
14. 1 the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye  
15. 15 the LORD God of hosts will be gracious  
16. 16 the God of hosts, the LORD, saith thus  
16. 26 your images, the star of your God, which  
17. 27 the LORD, whose name (is) The God of h.  
18. 8 saith the LORD the God of hosts, I abhor  
14. 14 saith the LORD the God of hosts, and they  
14. 14 that swear. and say, Thy God, O Dan  
15. 1 I have given. and said, Thy God thy G.  
Jon. 1. 5 and cried every man unto his God, and  
1. 6 call upon thy God, if so be that God will  
1. 9 the God of heaven, which hath made me  
1. 10 Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out  
2. 1 then brought up my life. O LORD my G.  
2. 5 the people of Nineveh believed God, and  
2. 8 let man and beast. cry mightily unto God  
2. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and repent  
3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned  
3. 10 God repented of the evil, that he had said  
4. 6 the LORD God prepared a gourd, and  
4. 7 God prepared a worm which he sent  
4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind  
4. 9 God said to Jonah, Doest thou well to be  
5. 7 ashamed. for (there is) no answer of God  
5. 2 and to the house of the God of Jacob  
5. 3 will walk every one in the name of his god  
5. 4 will walk in the name of the LORD our G.  
5. 4 majesty of the name of the LORD his God  
6. 6 (and) bow myself before the high God?  
6. 8 and to walk humbly with thy God?  
7. 7 wait for the God of my salvation: my G.  
7. 10 Where is the LORD thy God? mine eyes  
7. 12 they shall be afraid of the LORD our God  
Hab. 1. 12 O LORD my God, mine Holy One? we  
1. 18 I will joy in the God of my salvation  
Zeph. 2. 7 their God shall visit them, and turn away  
2. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel  
2. 3 trusted not. she drew not near to her G.  
3. 17 thy God in the midst of thee (is) mighty  
Hag. 1. 12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God  
1. 12 as the LORD their God had sent him, and  
1. 14 the house of the LORD of hosts, their God  
Zech. 8. 5 obey the voice of the LORD your God  
8. 8 and I will be their God, in truth and  
8. 23 for we have heard (that) God (is) with  
9. 7 he that remaineth. (shall be) for our God  
9. 16 their God shall save them in that day as  
10. 6 I (am) the LORD their God, and will hear  
11. 4 Thus saith the LORD my God; Feed the  
12. 5 strength in the LORD of hosts their God  
12. 8 the house of David (shall be) God, and

**Zech.** 13. 9 and they shall say, The LORD (is) my God  
14. 5 my God shall come, (and) all the saints  
Mal. 2. 16 the God of Israel, saith that he hateth  
2. 17 or, Where (is) the God of judgment?  
3. 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed  
3. 14 Ye have said, It (is) vain to serve God  
3. 15 (they that) tempt God are even delivered  
3. 18 between him that serveth God and him  
5. God, object of worship, *elohim*.  
Deut. 32. 15 he forsook God (which) made him, and  
32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God  
2 Ch. 32. 15 for no God of any nation or kingdom  
Neh. 9. 17 thou (art) a God ready to pardon, gracio.  
Job 3. 4 let not God regard it from above, neither  
3. 23 (given) to a man. whom God hath hedged  
4. 9 By the blast of God they perish, and by  
4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God  
5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth  
6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in  
6. 8 that God would grant (me) the thing that  
6. 9 that it would please God to destroy me  
9. 13 (If) God will not withdraw his anger, the  
10. 2 I will say unto God, Do not condemn me  
11. 5 oh that God would speak, and open his  
11. 6 that God exacteth of thee (less) than thl.  
11. 7 Canst thou by searching find out God?  
12. 4 who calleth upon God, and he answereth  
12. 6 into whose hand God bringeth (abund.)  
15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and  
16. 20 (but) mine eye poureth out (tears) unto G.  
16. 21 that one might plead for a man with God  
19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me  
19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me  
19. 26 destroy. yet in my flesh shall I see God  
21. 9 neither (is) the rod of God upon them  
21. 19 God layeth up his iniquity for his child.  
22. 12 (Is) not God in the height of heaven? and  
22. 26 and shalt lift up thy face unto God  
24. 12 crieth. yet God layeth not folly (to them)  
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils  
28. 8 hath. aimed, when God taketh away his  
29. 10 Almighty? will he always call upon God?  
29. 2 as (in) the days (when) God preserved me  
29. 4 the secret of God (was) upon my tabernacle  
31. 2 what portion of God (is) there) from above?  
31. 6 weighed. that God may know mine integ.  
33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater  
33. 26 He shall pray unto God, and he will be  
35. 10 none saith, Where (is) God my maker  
36. 2 that (I have) yet to speak on God's behalf  
37. 15 Dost thou know when God disposed them  
37. 22 Fair weather. with God (is) terrible maj.  
39. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neith.  
40. 1 he that reproveth God, let him answer  
Psa. 18. 31 For who (is) God save the LORD? or who  
50. 22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest  
114. 7 Tremble. at the presence of the God of  
139. 19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God  
Prov. 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) shil.  
Isa. 44. 8 Is there a God beside me? yea, (there is)  
Dan. 11. 37 nor regard any god: for he shall magnify  
11. 38 shall he honour the God of forces: and  
11. 39 Thus shall he do. with a strange god  
Hab. 1. 11 (imputing) this his power unto his god  
3. 3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One  
6. Jehovah, יהוה [read by Jews *elohim*, prob. *Yahweh*]  
Gen. 15. 2 Abram said, Lord God, what wilt thou  
15. 8 he said, Lord God, whereby shall I know  
Deut. 3. 24 O LORD God, thou hast begun to show thy  
9. 26 O LORD God, destroy not thy people and  
Josh. 7. 7 Joshua said, Alas, O LORD God, wherefore  
Jug. 6. 22 Gideon said, Alas, O LORD God! for I see.  
16. 28 O LORD God, remember me, I pray thee  
2 Sa. 7. 18 he said, Who (am) I, O LORD God? and  
7. 19 yet a small thing in thy sight, O LORD God  
7. 19 (is) this the manner of man, O LORD God?  
7. 20 for thou, LORD God, knowest thy servant  
7. 28 now, O LORD God, thou (art) that God  
7. 29 thou, O LORD God, hast spoken (it): and  
7. 26 thou barest the ark of the LORD God bef.  
8. 53 our fathers out of Egypt, O LORD God  
Psa. 68. 20 unto God the LORD (belong) the issues  
69. 6 O LORD God of hosts, be ashamed for my  
71. 5 For thou (art) my hope, O LORD God: (th.  
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the LORD God  
73. 28 I have put my trust in the LORD God, that  
109. 21 do thou for me, O God the LORD, for thy  
141. 1 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the LORD  
Isa. 3. 15 What mean ye. saith the LORD God of  
7. 7 Thus saith the LORD God, It shall not  
10. 23 For the LORD God of hosts shall make a  
10. 24 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, O my  
22. 5 a day of. perplexity by the LORD God of  
22. 12 in that day did the LORD God of hosts call  
22. 14 Surely this. saith the LORD God of hosts  
22. 15 Thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Go, get  
25. 8 the LORD God will wipe away tears from  
26. 16 thus saith the LORD God, Behold, I lay in  
28. 22 I have heard from the LORD God of hosts  
30. 15 thus saith the LORD God, the Holy One of  
40. 10 the LORD God will come with strong (hand)  
46. 16 now the LORD God, and his spirit, hath  
49. 22 Thus saith the LORD God, Behold, I will  
50. 4 The LORD God hath given me the tongue  
50. 5 The LORD God hath opened mine ear, and  
50. 7 the LORD God will help me; therefore  
50. 9 the LORD God will help me; who (is) he  
52. 4 thus saith the LORD God, My people went  
56. 8 The LORD God which gathereth the outc.  
61. 1 The spirit of the LORD God (is) upon me  
61. 11 so the LORD God will cause righteousness



Isa. 65. 13 thus saith the Lord God, Behold, my ser  
65. 15 the Lord God shall slay thee, and call his  
Jer. 6. 6 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, I can.  
2. 19 my tear (is) not in thee, saith the Lord G.  
2. 22 iniquity is marked... saith the Lord God  
4. 10 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! surely thou  
7. 20 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, mine  
14. 13 Then said I, A., Lord God! behold, the  
32. 17 Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made the  
32. 25 O Lord God, Buy thee the land for money  
44. 26 land of Egypt, saying, The Lord God liv.  
45. 10 this (is) the day of the Lord God (f hosts  
45. 10 the Lord God of hosts hath a sacrifice in  
49. 5 I will bring a fear... saith the Lord God  
50. 23 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts  
50. 31 I (am) agins; thee... saith the Lord God  
Eze. 2. 4 say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God  
2. 11 tell them, Thus saith the Lord God, whet.  
2. 27 say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God  
4. 14 Then said I, Ah Lord God! behold, my  
5. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; This (is) Jerus.  
7. 7 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye  
8. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (even)  
11. 1 Wherefore, (as) I live, saith the Lord God  
6. 3 mountains... hear the word of the Lord G.  
6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains  
6. 11 Thus saith the Lord God; Smite with thine  
7. 2 thus saith the Lord God unto the land of  
7. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; An evil, an  
8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon  
8. 8 Ah Lord God! wilt thou destroy all  
7. 7 thus saith the Lord God, Your slain, whom  
11. 8 I will bring a sword... saith the Lord God  
11. 13 Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end  
11. 15 Thus saith the Lord God; Although I  
11. 17 Thus saith the Lord God; I will even  
11. 21 I will recompense... saith the Lord God  
12. 10 thou unt) them, Thus saith the Lord God  
12. 17 Thus saith the Lord God of the inhabit.  
12. 23 Thus saith the Lord God; I will make  
12. 25 and I will perform it, saith the Lord God  
12. 23 Thus saith the Lord God; There shall  
12. 28 word... shall be done, saith the Lord God  
13. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Woe unto the  
13. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye have  
8. 1 (am) against you, saith the Lord God  
13. 9 and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord G.  
13. 13 thus saith the Lord God; I will even  
13. 16 and (there is) no peace, saith the Lord G.  
13. 18 Thus saith the Lord God; Woe to the (w.)  
13. 20 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
14. 4 Thus saith the Lord God; Every man of  
14. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; Repent, and  
14. 11 and I may be their God, saith the Lord G.  
14. 14 by their righteousness, saith the Lord God  
14. 15, 13, 20 (as) I live, saith the Lord God, they  
21. 21 thus saith the Lord God; How much more  
24. 23 that I have done in it, saith the Lord G.  
25. 6 thus saith the Lord God; As the vine  
25. 11 I will make the land... saith the Lord G.  
26. 3 Thus saith the Lord God unto Jerusalem  
26. 8 a coven unt w th thee, saith the Lord G.  
26. 14 I had put upon thee, saith the Lord God  
26. 13 and (thus) it was, saith the Lord God  
26. 23 woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord G.  
26. 30 How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord G.  
26. 35 Thus saith the Lord God; Because thy  
26. 43 I... will recompense... saith the Lord God  
26. 43 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. Sodom  
26. 55 thus saith the Lord God; I will even  
26. 63 that thou hast done, saith the Lord God  
27. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; A great eagle  
27. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Shall it pros?  
27. 15 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. surely  
27. 17 thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live, su.  
27. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also take  
28. 3 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. ye shall  
28. 9 he shall surely live, saith the Lord God  
28. 23 Have I any pleasure... saith the Lord G.  
28. 30 I will judge you... saith the Lord God  
28. 32 I have no pleasure... saith the Lord God  
29. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Are ye come to  
29. 3 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. I will not  
29. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day  
29. 27 Thus saith the Lord God; Yet in this  
29. 30 Thus saith the Lord God; Are ye pollut.  
29. 31 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. I will not  
29. 33 (As) I live, saith the Lord God. surely  
29. 36 will I plead with you, saith the Lord G.  
29. 39 O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord G.  
29. 40 in mine holy mountain... saith the Lo. G.  
29. 44 O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord God  
29. 47 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
29. 49 Then said I, Ah Lord God! they say of  
21. 7 behold, it cometh... saith the Lord God  
21. 13 it shall be no (more), saith the Lord God  
21. 24 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye have  
21. 26 Thus saith the Lord God; Remove the  
21. 28 Thus saith the Lord God concerning the  
22. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; The city shed.  
22. 12 and hast forgot'en me, saith the Lord G.  
22. 12 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye are  
22. 23 Thus saith the Lord God, when the Lord  
22. 31 have I re-compensed... saith the Lord God  
22. 22 O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord God  
23. 28 For thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I  
23. 32 Thus saith the Lord God; Thou shalt  
23. 34 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord G.  
23. 35 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou  
23. 46 thus saith the Lord God; I will bring up  
23. 49 and ye shall know that I (am) the Lo. G.  
24. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Set on a pot

Eze. 24. 6, 9 thus saith the Lord God; Woe to the  
24. 14 shall they judge thee, saith the Lord G.  
24. 21 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
24. 24 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
25. 3 of the Lord God; Thus saith the Lord G.  
25. 6 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou  
25. 11 Thus saith the Lord God; Because that  
25. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Because that  
25. 13 thus saith the Lord God; I will also  
25. 14 they shall know my... saith the Lord God  
25. 15 Thus saith the Lord God; Because the  
25. 16 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
26. 3 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
26. 5 I have spoken (it), saith the Lord God  
26. 7 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
26. 14 the Lord have spoken (it), saith the L. G.  
26. 15 Thus saith the Lord God to Tyrus; Shall  
26. 19 thus saith the Lord God; When I shall  
26. 21 never be found again, saith the Lord G.  
27. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; O Tyrus, thou  
28. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; Because thine  
28. 6 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou  
28. 10 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord G.  
28. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest  
28. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
28. 24 they shall know that I (am) the Lord G.  
28. 25 Thus saith the Lord God; When I shall  
29. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
29. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
29. 13 thus saith the Lord God; At the end of  
29. 16 they shall know that I (am) the Lord G.  
29. 19 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will  
29. 20 they wrought for me, saith the Lord God  
30. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; How! ye; Woe  
30. 6 fall in... by the sword, saith the Lord G.  
30. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also make  
30. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also dest.  
30. 22 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
31. 10 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou  
31. 15 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day when  
31. 18 This (is) Pharaoh and... saith the Lord G.  
32. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; I will therefore  
32. 8 set darkness upon thy... saith the Lord G.  
32. 11 thus saith the Lord God; The sword of  
32. 14 rivers to run like oil, saith the Lord God  
32. 16 for all her multitude, saith the Lord God  
32. 31 army slain by... sword, saith the Lord G.  
32. 32 and all his multitude, saith the Lord God  
32. 11 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, I have no  
32. 25 thus saith the Lord God; Ye eat with  
32. 27 Thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live  
34. 2 Thus saith the Lord God unto the sheph.  
8 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, surely  
34. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
34. 11 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (eve)  
34. 15 cause them to lie down, saith the Lord G.  
34. 17 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I judge  
34. 20 thus saith the Lord God unto them; Be.  
34. 30 Israel, (are) my people, saith the Lord G.  
34. 31 (and) I (am) your God, saith the Lord God  
35. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O  
35. 6 (as) I live, saith the Lord God. I will pr.  
35. 11 (as) I live, saith the Lord God, I will even  
35. 14 Thus saith the Lord God; When the wh.  
36. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; Because the  
36. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Because they  
36. 4 mountains... hear the word of the Lord G.  
36. 4 Thus saith the Lord God to the mounta.  
36. 5 thus saith the Lord God; Surely in the  
36. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I have  
36. 7 thus saith the Lord God; I have lifted up  
36. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; Because they  
36. 14 neither bereave thy... saith the Lord God  
36. 15 to fall any more, saith the Lord God  
36. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; I do not (this)  
36. 23 know. I (am) the Lord, saith the Lord G.  
36. 32 Not for your sakes... saith the Lord God  
36. 33 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day that  
36. 37 Thus saith the Lord God; I will yet  
37. 3 And I answered, O Lord God, th. know.  
37. 5 Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones  
37. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the  
37. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my  
37. 19, 21 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I  
38. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
38. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; It shall also  
38. 14 Thus saith the Lord God; In that day  
38. 17 Thus saith the Lord God; (Art) thou he  
38. 18 it shall come to pass... saith the Lord God  
38. 21 for a sword against him... saith the Lord G.  
39. 1 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)  
39. 5 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord God  
39. 8 Behold, it is come... saith the Lord God  
39. 10 those that robbed them, saith the Lord G.  
39. 13 I shall be glorified, saith the Lord God  
39. 17 thou son of man, thus saith the Lord G.  
39. 20 with all men of war, saith the Lord God  
39. 25 thus saith the Lord God; Now will I br.  
39. 29 poured out my spirit... saith the Lord G.  
43. 18 Son of man, thus saith the Lord God  
43. 19 to minister unto me, saith the Lord God  
43. 27 and I will accept you, saith the Lord God  
44. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; O ye house of  
44. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; No stranger  
44. 12 I lifted up mine hand... saith the Lord G.  
44. 15 and they shall stand... saith the Lord God  
44. 27 offer his sin offering, saith the Lord God  
45. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Let it suffice  
45. 9 and execute judgment... saith the Lord G.  
45. 15 to make reconciliation... saith the Lord G.  
45. 18 Thus saith the Lord God; In the first  
46. 1 Thus saith the Lord God; The gate of

Eze. 46. 16 Thus saith the Lord God; If the prince  
47. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; This (shall be)  
47. 23 there shall ye give... saith the Lord God  
47. 29 these... their portions, saith the Lord G.  
Amos 1. 8 remnant... shall perish, saith the Lord G.  
3. 7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but  
3. 8 the Lord God hath spoken, who can but  
3. 11 Thus saith the Lord God; An adversary  
3. 13 hear ye, and testify... saith the Lord God  
4. 2 The Lord God hath sworn by his holiness  
4. 5 for this liketh you... saith the Lord God  
5. 3 thus saith the Lord God; The city that  
6. 8 The Lord God hath sworn by himself  
7. 11 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me  
7. 11 then I said, O Lord God, forgive, I besee.  
7. 14 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me  
7. 4 behold, the Lord God called to contend  
7. 5 Then said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech  
7. 6 This also shall not be, saith the Lord G.  
8. 1 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me  
8. 3 howlings in that day, saith the Lord God  
8. 9 it shall come to pass... saith the Lord God  
8. 11 the days come, saith the Lord God, that  
9. 5 the Lord God of hosts (is) he that touch.  
9. 8 the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the  
Obad. 1 Thus saith the Lord God concerning Ed.  
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God be witness against you  
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the... of the Lord God  
Zech. 9. 14 The Lord God shall blow the trumpet

7. A rock, *rocks*.

Isa. 44. 8 yea, (there is) no God; I know not (any)

8. God, a god, *obj ct of worship, theos theos.*

Mat. 1. 23 Emmanuel... which... interpreted, is, God  
3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up  
3. 16 the spirit of God descending like a dove  
3. 3 If thou be the son of God, command that  
4. 4 that proceedeth out of the mouth of God  
4. 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself  
4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God  
4. 10 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and  
5. 8 the pure in heart... they shall see God  
5. 9 they shall be called the children of God  
5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne  
6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
6. 30 If God so clothe the grass of the field  
6. 33 seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his  
8. 29 to do with thee, Jesus, thou son of God?  
9. 8 they marvelled and glorified God, which  
12. 4 How he entered into the house of God, and  
12. 28 if I cast out devils by the spirit of God  
12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto  
14. 33 say, Of a truth thou art the Son of God  
15. 3 transgress the commandment of God by  
15. 4 For God commanded, saying, Honour thy  
15. 6 have ye made the commandment of God  
15. 31 to see; and they glorified the God of Israel  
16. 16 art the Christ, the Son of the living God  
16. 23 savourest not the things that be of God  
19. 6 What therefore God hath joined together  
19. 17 none good but one, (that is), God: but if  
19. 24 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.  
21. 26 but with God all things are possible  
21. 12 Jesus went into the temple of God, and  
21. 31 go into the kingdom of God before you  
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from  
22. 16 thou art true, and teachest the way of G.  
22. 21 and unto God the things that are God's  
22. 29 Ye do err, not knowing the power of G.  
22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven  
22. 31 that which was spoken unto you by God  
22. 32 God of A... God of Isaac... God of Jacob  
22. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of  
22. 37 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with  
22. 32 swearst by the throne of God, and by  
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God  
26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou  
26. 63 whether thou be the Christ, the Son of G.  
27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down  
27. 43 He trusted in God; let him deliver him  
27. 43 for he said, I am the son of God  
27. 46 that is to say, My God! My God! why hast  
27. 54 saying, Truly this was the Son of God  
Mark 1. 1 gospel of Jesus (Christ, the Son of God  
1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of G.  
1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent  
1. 24 know... who thou art, the Holy One of G.  
2. 7 Why... who can forgive sins but God only?  
2. 12 all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We  
2. 26 How he went into the house of God in  
3. 11 and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of G.  
3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God  
4. 11 know the mystery of the kingdom of God  
4. 26 So is the kingdom of God, as if a man  
4. 30 shall we liken the kingdom of God? or  
5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?  
5. 7 I adjure thee by God, that thou torment  
8. 1 laying aside the commandment of God  
9. 9 ye reject the commandment of God, that  
9. 13 Making the word of God of none effect  
8. 33 savourest not the things that be of God  
9. 11 tell they have seen the kingdom of God  
9. 47 to enter into the kingdom of God with  
10. 6 But... God made them male and female  
10. 9 What therefore God hath joined together  
10. 14 Suffer... for of such is the kingdom of God  
10. 15 shall not receive the kingdom of God as  
10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is), God  
10. 23 have riches entered into the kingdom of G.  
10. 24 in riches to enter into the kingdom of G.  
10. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.



Mark 10. 27 but not with God: for with God all things  
 11. 22 Jesus answering saith, Have faith in G.  
 12. 14 but teachest the way of God in truth: Is  
 13. 17 and to God the things that are God's  
 14. 24 because ye know not, the power of God?  
 15. 26 how in the bush God spake unto him, say  
 16. 26 God of Abraham, God of Isaac, God of  
 17. 27 He is not the God of the dead, but the G.  
 18. 29 O Israel! The Lord our God is one Lord  
 19. 30 thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all  
 20. 32 hast said the truth: for there is one God  
 21. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of G.  
 22. 15 which God created unto this time, neither  
 23. 15 I drink it new in the kingdom of God  
 24. 14 which is, being interpreted, My G. my G.  
 25. 39 he said, Truly this man was the Son of G.  
 26. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God  
 27. 19 and sat on the right hand of God

Luke 1. 6 both righteous before God, walking in all  
 2. 8 executed the priest's office before God  
 3. 16 many, shall he turn to the Lord their G.  
 4. 19 stand in the presence of God; and am  
 5. 26 the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto  
 6. 30 for thou hast found favour with God  
 7. 32 God shall give unto him the throne of  
 8. 35 holy thing, shall be called the Son of G.  
 9. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible  
 10. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour  
 11. 64 opened, and he spake, and praised God  
 12. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel; for  
 13. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God  
 14. 21 the heavenly host praising God, and say,  
 15. 24 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth  
 16. 20 the shepherds returned, praising God for  
 17. 28 Then took he him, and blessed God, and  
 18. 40 and the grace of God was upon him  
 19. 52 and in favour with God and man  
 20. 2 word of God came unto John the son of  
 21. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God  
 22. 8 God is able, to raise up children unto A.  
 23. 38 was, Adam, which was (the son) of God  
 24. 3 If thou be the son of God, command this  
 25. 4 by bread alone, but by every word of G.  
 26. 8 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God  
 27. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself  
 28. 12 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God  
 29. 34 I know thee, the Holy One of God  
 30. 41 Thou art Christ, the Son of God, And he  
 31. 43 I must preach the kingdom of God to  
 32. 51 pressed, to hear the word of God, he  
 33. 21 Who can forgive sins but God alone?  
 34. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying G.  
 35. 26 ere all amazed, and they glorified God  
 36. 4 went into the house of God, and did take  
 37. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God  
 38. 20 Blessed, for yours is the kingdom of God  
 39. 16 and they glorified God, saying, That a  
 40. 16 and, That God hath visited his people  
 41. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is  
 42. 29 the publicans, justified God, being bap.  
 43. 30 and lawyers rejected the counsel of God  
 44. 1 glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and  
 45. 8 the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but  
 46. 11 the parable, The seed is the word of God  
 47. 21 which hear the word of God, and do it  
 48. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? I  
 49. 39 how great things God hath done unto  
 50. 9 to preach the kingdom of God, and to  
 51. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God  
 52. 9 Peter answering said, The Christ of God  
 53. 27 not taste, till they see the kingdom of G.  
 54. 43 all amazed at the mighty power of God  
 55. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God  
 56. 62 looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God  
 57. 9, 11 kingdom of God is come nigh unto you  
 58. 27 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all  
 59. 20 I with the finger of God cast out devils  
 60. 20 the kingdom of God is come upon you  
 61. 28 they that hear the word of God, and keep  
 62. 12 pass over judgment and the love of God  
 63. 49 Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I  
 64. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God  
 65. 12 also confess before the angels of God  
 66. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God  
 67. 20 God said, (Thou) fool, this night thy soul  
 68. 21 layeth up, and is not rich toward God  
 69. 24 God feedeth them: how much more are  
 70. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is  
 71. 31 rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and  
 72. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God  
 73. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?  
 74. 20 Whereunto, I liken the kingdom of God?  
 75. 28 see Abraham, in the kingdom of God  
 76. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God  
 77. 15 shall eat bread in the kingdom of God  
 78. 15 in the presence of the angels of God  
 79. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
 80. 16 men; but God knoweth your hearts: for  
 81. 16 that, is abomination in the sight of God  
 82. 16 the kingdom of God is preached, and  
 83. 15 and with a loud voice glorified God  
 84. 18 that returned to give glory to God, save  
 85. 20 when the kingdom of God should come  
 86. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with  
 87. 21 the kingdom of God is within you  
 88. 2 a judge, which feared not God, neither  
 89. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man  
 90. 7 shall not God avenge his own elect, which  
 91. 11 God, I thank thee, that I am not as other  
 92. 13 Saying, God be merciful to me a sinner  
 93. 16 children, of such is the kingdom of God  
 94. 17 shall not receive the kingdom of God

Luke 8. 19 none (is) good, save one, (that is), God  
 18. 24 have riches enter into the kingdom of G!  
 18. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.  
 18. 27 impossible with men are possible with G.  
 18. 29 or children, for the kingdom of God's sake  
 18. 43 immediately, followed him, glorifying G.  
 18. 43 when they saw (it), gave praise unto God  
 19. 11 kingdom of G. should immediately appear  
 19. 37 disciples began to rejoice and praise G.  
 20. 21 but teachest the way of God truly  
 20. 25 and unto God the things which be God's  
 20. 36 the children of God, being the children  
 20. 37 he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham  
 20. 37 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
 20. 38 he is not a God of the dead, but of the  
 21. 4 have, cast in unto the offerings of God  
 21. 31 that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand  
 22. 16 it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God  
 22. 18 until the kingdom of God shall come  
 22. 69 sit on the right hand of the power of G.  
 22. 70 said they, Art thou then the Son of God?  
 23. 35 save if he be Christ, the chosen of God  
 23. 40 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art  
 23. 47 he glorified God, saying, Certainly this  
 23. 51 himself waited for the kingdom of God  
 24. 19 mighty in deed and word before God and  
 24. 53 in the temple, praising and blessing God

John 1. 1 Word was with God, and the Word was G.  
 1. 2 The same was in the beginning with God  
 1. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose  
 1. 12 gave he power to become the sons of God  
 1. 13 flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God  
 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the  
 1. 29 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh  
 1. 34 bare record that this is the Son of God  
 1. 36 looking, he saith, Behold the Lamb of G!  
 1. 49 thou art the Son of God; thou art the K.  
 1. 51 angels of God ascending and descending  
 2. 2 that thou art a teacher come from God  
 2. 2 that thou doest, except God be with him  
 3. 3 he cannot see the kingdom of God  
 3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God  
 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his  
 3. 17 God sent not his Son into the world to  
 3. 18 the name of the only begotten Son of God  
 3. 21 manifest, that they are wrought in God  
 3. 32 He, hath set to his seal that God is true  
 3. 34 God hath sent speaketh the words of God  
 3. 34 God giveth not the spirit by measure  
 3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him  
 4. 10 If thou knewest the gift of God, and who  
 4. 24 God (is) a spirit, and they that worship  
 5. 18 because he, said also that God was his  
 5. 18 Father, making himself equal with God  
 5. 25 shall hear the voice of the Son of God  
 5. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you  
 5. 44 not the honour that (cometh) from God  
 6. 27 for him hath God the Father sealed  
 6. 28 do, that we might work the works of God?  
 6. 29 This is the work of God, that ye believe  
 6. 33 the bread of God is he which cometh down  
 6. 45 and they shall be all taught of God. Every  
 6. 46 save he which is of God, he hath seen the  
 6. 69 art that Christ, the Son of the Living God  
 7. 17 whether it be of God, or (whether) I spe  
 8. 40 told, the truth, which I have heard of G.  
 8. 41 said they, we have one Father, (even) G.  
 8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love  
 8. 42 I proceeded forth and came from God  
 8. 47 He that is of God heareth God's words  
 8. 47 hear (them) not, because ye are not of G.  
 8. 54 of whom ye say, that he is your God  
 9. 3 the works of God should be made mani  
 9. 16 This man is not of God, because he keep  
 9. 24 Give God the praise: we know that this  
 9. 29 We know that God spake unto Moses  
 9. 31 we know that God heareth not sinners  
 9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do  
 9. 35 Dost thou believe on the Son of God?  
 10. 33 that thou, being a man, makest thyself G.  
 10. 35 unto whom the word of God came, and the  
 10. 36 because I said, I am the Son of God?  
 11. 4 for the glory of God, that the Son of God  
 11. 22 wilt ask of God, God will give (it) thee  
 11. 27 the Son of God, which should come into  
 11. 40 thou shouldest see the glory of God?  
 11. 52 the children of God that were scattered  
 12. 43 praise of men more than the praise of G.  
 13. 3 he was come from God, and went to God  
 13. 31 the Son, glorified, and God is glorified in  
 13. 32 If God be glorified in him, God shall also  
 14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me  
 16. 2 will think that he doeth God service  
 16. 27 have believed that I came out from God  
 16. 30 believe that thou camest forth from God  
 17. 3 they might know thee the only true God  
 19. 7 because he made himself the Son of God  
 20. 17 your Father; and (to) my God, and your G.  
 20. 28 and said unto him, My Lord and my God  
 20. 31 that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God  
 21. 19 by what death he should glorify God, And  
 Acts 1. 3 things pertaining to the kingdom of God  
 2. 11 in our tongues the wonderful works of G.  
 2. 17 come to pass in the last days, saith God  
 2. 22 man approved of God among you by mir.  
 2. 22 which God did by him in the midst of you  
 2. 23 by the, counsel and foreknowledge of G.  
 2. 24 Whom God hath raised up, having loosed  
 2. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oath  
 2. 32 This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof  
 2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted  
 2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom

Acts 2. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call  
 2. 47 raising God, and having favour with all  
 3. 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God  
 3. 9 people saw him walking and praising God  
 3. 13 The God of Abraham, the God of our fa  
 3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead  
 3. 18 those things, which God before had  
 3. 21 which God hath spoken by the mouth of  
 3. 22 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise  
 3. 25 covenant which God made with our fath.  
 3. 26 God, having raised up his Son Jesus, sent  
 4. 10 whom God raised from the dead, by him  
 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to  
 4. 19 unto you more than unto God, judge ye  
 4. 21 all, glorified God for that which was done  
 4. 24 lifted up their voice to God with oneacc.  
 4. 24 Lord, thou (art) God, which hast made h.  
 4. 31 they spake the word of God with boldness  
 5. 4 thou hast not lied unto men, but unto G.  
 5. 29 We ought to obey God rather than men  
 5. 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus  
 5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right ha.  
 5. 32 also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath giv  
 5. 39 if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it  
 6. 2 that we should leave the word of God  
 6. 7 the word of God increased; and the nu.  
 6. 11 blasphemous words against Mos., and, .G.  
 7. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our fath.  
 7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed  
 7. 7 nation, in bondage will I judge, said God  
 7. 9 sold Joseph into Egypt: but God was with  
 7. 17 the time, which God had sworn to Abra.  
 7. 25 how that God by his hand would deliver  
 7. 32 I (am) the God of thy fathers, the God of  
 7. 32 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
 7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and  
 7. 37 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise  
 7. 42 God turned, and gave them up to worship  
 7. 43 the star of your god Remphan, figures  
 7. 45 Gentiles, whom God drove out before the  
 7. 46 Who found favour before God, and desi.  
 7. 46 to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob  
 7. 55 looked up, and saw the glory of God, and  
 7. 55 Jesus standing on the right hand of God  
 7. 56 man standing on the right hand of God  
 8. 10 This man is the great power of God  
 8. 12 the things concerning the kingdom of G.  
 8. 14 Samaria had received the word of God  
 8. 20 that the gift of God may be purchased  
 8. 21 thy heart is not right in the sight of God  
 8. 22 Repent therefore, and pray God, if per.  
 8. 37 I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God  
 9. 20 preached Christ, that he is the Son of G.  
 10. 2 one that feared God with all his house  
 10. 2 to the people, and prayed to God alway  
 10. 3 saw, an angel of God coming in to him  
 10. 4 are come up for a memorial before God  
 10. 15 What God hath cleansed, call not thou  
 10. 22 one that feareth God, and of good report  
 10. 28 God hath showed me that I should not  
 10. 31 are had in remembrance in the sight of G.  
 10. 33 are we all here present before God, to  
 10. 33 things that are commanded thee of God  
 10. 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.  
 10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with  
 10. 38 and healing all, for God was with him  
 10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and  
 10. 41 but unto witnesses chosen before of God  
 10. 42 he which was ordained of God, the judge  
 10. 46 them speak with tongues, and magnify G.  
 11. 1 Gentiles had also received the word of G.  
 11. 9 What God hath cleansed, call not thou  
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as, unto  
 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God?  
 11. 18 they held their peace, and glorified God  
 11. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles ran.  
 11. 23 Who, when he, had seen the grace of G.  
 12. 5 but prayer was made, unto God for him  
 12. 22 (It is) the voice of a god, and not of a man  
 12. 23 smote him, because he gave not G. the  
 12. 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied  
 13. 5 preached the word of God in the synago.  
 13. 7 and desired to hear the word of God  
 13. 16 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give  
 13. 17 The God of this people of Israel chose our  
 13. 21 God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis  
 13. 23 Of this man's seed hath God, according to  
 13. 26 and whosoever among you feareth God  
 13. 30 But God raised him from the dead  
 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their  
 13. 37 But he, whom G. raised again, saw no corr.  
 13. 44 whole city together to hear the word of G.  
 13. 46 It was necessary that the word of God  
 14. 15 from these vanities unto the living God  
 14. 22 tribulation enter into the kingdom of G.  
 14. 26 been recommended to the grace of God  
 14. 27 rehearsed all that God had done with th.  
 15. 4 declared all things that God had done  
 15. 7 God while ago God made choice among  
 15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them  
 15. 10 why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the  
 15. 12 God had wrought among the Gentiles by  
 15. 14 God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to  
 15. 19 from among the Gentiles are turned to G.  
 15. 40 by the brethren unto the grace of God  
 16. 14 a certain woman, which worshipped God  
 16. 17 are the servants of the most high God  
 16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God  
 16. 34 believing in God with all his house



Acts 17. 13 word of God was preached of Paul at B.  
 17. 23 this inscription, TO THE UNKNOWN GOD  
 17. 24 God that made the world and all things  
 17. 29 as we are the offspring of God, we ought  
 17. 30 the times of this ignorance God winked  
 18. 7 (one) that worshipped God, whose house  
 18. 11 teaching the word of God among them  
 18. 13 men to worship God contrary to the law  
 18. 21 I will return again unto you, if God will  
 18. 26 unto him the way of God more perfectly  
 19. 8 the things concerning the kingdom of G.  
 19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the han.  
 20. 21 repentance toward God, and faith toward  
 20. 24 testify the gospel of the grace of God  
 20. 25 I have gone preaching the kingdom of G.  
 20. 27 declare unto you all the counsel of God  
 20. 28 to feed the church of God, which he hath  
 20. 32 I commend you to God, and to the word  
 21. 19 what things God had wrought among the  
 22. 3 zealous toward God, as ye all are this d.  
 22. 14 The God of our fathers hath chosen thee  
 23. 1 good conscience before God until this d.  
 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall  
 23. 14 said, Revilest thou God's high priest?  
 23. 14 worship I the God of my fathers, believ.  
 24. 15 And I have loved toward God, which they  
 24. 16 a conscience void of offence toward God  
 26. 6 the promise made of God unto our fath.  
 26. 8 that God should raise the dead?  
 26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, that  
 26. 20 that they should repent and turn to God  
 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God  
 26. 29 I would to God, that not only thou, but  
 27. 23 stood by me this night the angel of God  
 27. 24 God hath given thee all them that sail  
 27. 25 I believe God, that it shall be even as  
 27. 35 thanks to God in presence of them all  
 28. 6 and said that he was a god  
 28. 15 Paul saw, he thanked God, and took con.  
 28. 23 testified the kingdom of God, persuading  
 28. 24 salvation of God, sent unto the Gentiles  
 28. 31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.  
 Rom. 1. 1 apostle, separated unto the gospel of God  
 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with pow.  
 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God  
 1. 7 peace from God our Father, and the L.  
 1. 8 I thank my God through Jesus Christ  
 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with  
 1. 10 a prosperous journey by the will of God  
 1. 16 it is the power of God unto salvation to  
 1. 17 righteousness of God revealed from faith  
 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven  
 1. 18 that which may be known of God is mani.  
 1. 19 for God hath showed (it) unto them  
 1. 21 knew God, they glorified (him) not as G.  
 1. 23 changed, glory of the uncorruptible God  
 1. 24 God also gave them up to uncleanness  
 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie  
 1. 26 God gave them up unto vile affections  
 1. 28 like to retain God in (their) knowledge  
 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind  
 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God  
 2. 2 the judgment of God is according to tru.  
 2. 3 thou shalt escape the judgment of God?  
 2. 4 that the goodness of God leadeth thee to  
 2. 5 of the righteous judgment of God  
 2. 11 there is no respect of persons with God  
 2. 13 hearers of the law (are) just before God  
 2. 16 In the day when God shall judge the  
 2. 17 and retest, and makest thy boast of G.  
 2. 17 breaking the law dishonourest thou G?  
 2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among  
 2. 29 whose praise (is) not of men, but of God  
 3. 2 were committed the oracles of God  
 3. 3 make the faith of God without effect?  
 3. 4 yea, let God be true, but every man a li.  
 3. 5 commend the righteousness of God  
 3. 5 (is) God unrighteous who taketh venge.  
 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?  
 3. 7 if the truth of God hath more abounded  
 3. 11 there is none that seeketh after God  
 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their  
 3. 19 the world may become guilty before God  
 3. 21 the righteousness of God without the law  
 3. 22 the righteousness of God (which is) by  
 3. 23 sinned, and come short of the glory of G.  
 3. 25 God hath set forth (to be) a propitiation  
 3. 25 are past, through the forbearance of God  
 3. 26 (is he) the God of the Jews only? (is he)  
 3. 30 (it is) one God, which shall justify the  
 4. 2 (whereof) to glory; but not before God  
 4. 3 Abraham believed God, and it was coun.  
 4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness  
 4. 17 before him whom he believed, (even) G.  
 4. 20 He staggered not at the promise of God  
 4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God  
 5. 1 we have peace with God through our L.  
 5. 2 and rejoice in hope of the glory of God  
 5. 5 the love of God is shed abroad in our h.  
 5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us  
 5. 10 we were reconciled to God by the death  
 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus  
 5. 15 much more the grace of God, and the gift  
 6. 10 but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God  
 6. 11 but alive unto God through Jesus Christ  
 6. 13 but yield yourselves unto God, as those  
 6. 13 instruments of righteousness unto God  
 6. 17 But God be thanked, that ye were the ser.  
 6. 22 and become servants to God, ye have  
 6. 23 but the gift of God (is) eternal life through  
 7. 4 that we should bring forth fruit unto G.  
 7. 4 I delight in the law of God after the in.

Rom. 7. 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our L.  
 7. 25 with the mind I, save the law of God  
 8. 3 God, sending his own Son in the likeness  
 8. 3 the carnal mind (is) enmity against God  
 8. 7 for it is not subject to the law of God  
 8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please G.  
 8. 9 if so be that the spirit of God dwell in  
 8. 14 as many as are led by the spirit of God  
 8. 14 they are the sons of God  
 8. 16 witness, that we are the children of God  
 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ.  
 8. 19 for the manifestation of the sons of God  
 8. 21 the glorious liberty of the children of G.  
 8. 27 maketh intercession, according to, God  
 8. 28 work, for good to them that love God  
 8. 31 If God (be) for us, who (can be) against us?  
 8. 33 of God's elect? (It is) God that justifieth  
 8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God  
 8. 39 able to separate us from the love of God  
 9. 3 who is over all, God blessed for ever. A.  
 9. 6 Not as though the word of God hath taken  
 9. 8 these (are) not the children of God  
 9. 11 that the purpose of God according to  
 9. 14 What, (is there) unrighteousness with G.?  
 9. 16 that runneth, but of God that sheweth  
 9. 20 who art thou that repliest against God?  
 9. 22 if God, willing to show, wrath, and to  
 9. 26 be called the children of the living God  
 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for I.  
 10. 2 bear, record that they have a zeal of God  
 10. 3 they being ignorant of God's righteous.  
 10. 3 submitted, unto the righteousness of G.  
 10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead  
 10. 17 by hearing, and hearing by the word of G.  
 11. 1 I say then, Hath God cast away his peo.?  
 11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which  
 11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God aga.  
 11. 2 God hath given them the spirit of slumber  
 11. 21 If God spared not the natural branches  
 11. 22 Behold, the goodness and severity of G.  
 11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again  
 11. 29 the gifts and calling of God (are) without  
 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God  
 11. 32 God hath concluded them all in unbelief  
 11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.  
 12. 1 I beseech you, by the mercies of God  
 12. 1 living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto G.  
 12. 2 and acceptable, and perfect will of God  
 12. 2 according as God hath dealt to every man  
 12. 3 For there is no power but of God  
 12. 3 the powers that be are ordained of God  
 12. 3 Whosoever, resisteth the ordinance of G.  
 12. 4 he is the minister of God to thee for good  
 12. 4 he is the minister of God, a revenger to  
 12. 4 they are God's ministers, attending con.  
 12. 4 that eateth: for God hath received him  
 12. 4 he shall be holden up; for God is able to  
 12. 4 eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God th.  
 12. 6 to the Lord he eateth not, and giveth G.  
 12. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God  
 12. 12 every one, shall give account, to God  
 12. 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and drink  
 12. 18 (is) acceptable to God, and approved of  
 12. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God  
 12. 22 have (it) to thyself before God. Happy (is)  
 12. 25 the God of patience and consolation grant  
 12. 26 That ye may with one mind, glorify God  
 12. 27 Christ also received us, to the glory of G.  
 12. 28 of the circumcision for the truth of God  
 12. 29 that the Gentiles might glorify God for  
 12. 13 of the grace that is given to me of God  
 12. 15 ministering the gospel of God, that the  
 12. 17 have, in those things which pertain to G.  
 12. 19 signs, by the power of the spirit of God  
 12. 30 strive together with me in, prayers to G.  
 12. 32 come unto you with joy by the will of G.  
 12. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all  
 12. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under  
 12. 26 the commandment of the everlasting G.  
 12. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Jesus  
 13. 1 Paul, an apostle, through the will of G.  
 1. 2 Unto the church of God which is at Cor.  
 1. 3 Grace, unto you, and peace, from God  
 1. 3 I thank my God always on your behalf  
 1. 4 for the grace of God which is given you  
 1. 9 God (is) faithful, by whom ye were called  
 1. 14 I thank God that I baptized none of you  
 1. 18 us which are saved it is the power of God  
 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom  
 1. 21 For after that in the wisdom of God  
 1. 21 the world by wisdom knew not God  
 1. 21 it pleased God by the foolishness of pre.  
 1. 24 the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 1. 25 the foolishness of God is wiser than men  
 1. 25 God hath chosen the foolish things of the  
 1. 27 God hath chosen the weak things of the  
 1. 27 base things, hath God chosen, things  
 1. 28 who of God is made unto us wisdom, and  
 1. 30 declaring unto you the testimony of God  
 2. 5 should not stand, but in the power of G  
 2. 7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a  
 2. 7 which God ordained before the world  
 2. 9 things which God hath prepared for them  
 2. 10 God hath revealed (them) unto us by his  
 2. 10 all things, yea, the deep things of God  
 2. 11 knoweth no man, but the spirit of God  
 2. 12 but the spirit which is of God; that we  
 2. 12 things that are freely given to us of God  
 2. 14 not the things of the spirit of God: for  
 3. 6 I have planted, but God gave the incre.

1 Co. 3. 7 anything, but God, that giveth the incre.  
 3. 9 For we are labourers together with God  
 3. 9 ye are God's husbandry, God's building  
 3. 10 According to the grace of God which is  
 3. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of G.  
 3. 16 and (that) the spirit of God dwelleth in  
 3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him  
 3. 17 shall God destroy: for the temple of God  
 3. 19 wisdom of this world is foolishness, G.  
 3. 23 And ye are Christ's; and Christ (is) God's  
 4. 1 and stewards of the mysteries of God  
 4. 5 then shall every man have praise of God  
 4. 9 I think that God hath set forth us the  
 4. 20 the kingdom of God (is) not in word, but  
 5. 13 But them that are without God judgeth  
 6. 9 shall not inherit the kingdom of God?  
 6. 10 Nor thieves, shall inherit the kingd. of G.  
 6. 11 Lord Jesus, and by the spirit of our God  
 6. 13 but God shall destroy both it and them  
 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and  
 6. 19 Holy Ghost, in you, which ye have of God  
 6. 20 therefore glorify God in your body  
 6. 20 and in your spirit, which are God's  
 7. 7 But every man hath his proper gift of G.  
 7. 15 in such, but God hath called us to peace  
 7. 17 as God hath distributed to every man, as  
 7. 19 the keeping of the commandments of God  
 7. 24 let every man, therein abide with God  
 7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God  
 8. 3 if any man love God, the same is known  
 8. 4 and that (here is) none other God but  
 8. 6 But to us, one God, the Father, of whom  
 8. 8 But meat commendeth us not to God  
 9. 9 of the ox, Doth God take care for oxen?  
 9. 21 being not without law to God, but under  
 9. 5 with many, God was not well pleased  
 10. 13 God (is) faithful, who will not suffer you  
 10. 20 they sacrifice to devils, and not to God  
 10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G.  
 10. 32 to the Gentiles, not to the church of God  
 11. 3 the man; and the head of Christ (is) God  
 11. 7 as he is the image and glory of God; but  
 11. 12 so (is) the man, but all things of God  
 11. 13 it is comely that a woman pray unto God  
 11. 16 such custom, neither the churches of God  
 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame  
 12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God  
 12. 3 it is the same God which worketh all in  
 12. 18 now hath God set the members every one  
 12. 24 but God hath tempered the body together  
 12. 24 God hath set some in the church, first  
 12. 28 speaketh not unto men, but unto God  
 14. 1 I thank my God, I speak with tongues  
 14. 25 will worship God, and report that God is  
 14. 26 and let him speak to himself, and to God  
 14. 33 For God is not, of confusion, but of pe.  
 14. 36 What? came the word of God out from  
 15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God  
 15. 10 But by the grace of God I am what I am  
 15. 10 but the grace of God which was with me  
 15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God  
 15. 15 because we have testified of God that he  
 15. 24 shall have delivered up the kingdom to G.  
 15. 28 Son, be subject, that God may be all in  
 15. 34 some have not the knowledge of God  
 15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased  
 15. 50 blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God  
 15. 57 thanks (be) to God, which giveth us the  
 2 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of G.  
 1. 1 unto the church of God which is at Corinth  
 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you and peace from God  
 1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our  
 1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all  
 1. 4 comfort, we ourselves are comforted of G.  
 1. 9 not trust, but in God which raiseth the  
 1. 12 by the grace of God, we have had our co.  
 1. 18 God (is) true, our word toward you was  
 1. 19 the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was p.  
 1. 20 all the promises of God in him (are) yea  
 1. 20 in him Amen, unto the glory of God by  
 1. 21 he which stablisheth us with you, (is) G.  
 1. 23 Moreover I call God for a record upon my  
 2. 14 thanks (be) unto God, which always caus.  
 2. 15 we are unto God a sweet savour of Christ  
 2. 17 as many, which corrupt the word of God  
 2. 17 but as of God, in the sight of God speak  
 3. 3 but with the spirit of the living God; not  
 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God  
 3. 5 of ourselves; but our sufficiency (is) of G.  
 4. 1 nor handling the word of God deceitfully  
 4. 2 every man's conscience in the sight of G.  
 4. 4 In whom the god of this world hath blin.  
 4. 4 of Christ, who is the image of God, should  
 4. 6 God, who commanded the light to shine  
 4. 6 light of the knowledge of the glory of God  
 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of G.  
 4. 15 grace might, redound to the glory of God  
 5. 1 we have a building of God, an house not  
 5. 5 he that hath wrought us, (is) God, who  
 5. 11 but we are made manifest unto God; and  
 5. 13 we be beside ourselves, (it is) to God  
 5. 18 all things (are) of God, who hath recon.  
 5. 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconcil.  
 5. 20 as though God had beseech (you) by us  
 5. 20 we pray (you), he ye reconciled to God  
 5. 21 might be made the righteousness of God  
 6. 1 that ye receive not the grace of God in  
 6. 4 approving ourselves as, ministers of God  
 6. 7 the word of truth, by the power of God  
 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God  
 6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God  
 6. 16 as God hath said, I will be their God



**Co.** 7. 1 perfecting holiness in the fear of God  
7. 6 God, that comforteth those that are cast  
7. 12 that our care for you in the sight of God  
8. 1 we do you to wit of the grace of God  
8. 5 to the Lord, and unto us by the will of G.  
8. 16 thanks (be) to God, which put the same  
9. 7 necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver  
9. 8 God (is) able to make all grace abound  
9. 11 causeth through us thanksgiving to God  
9. 12 also by many thanksgivings unto God  
9. 13 they glorify God for your professed sub.  
9. 14 for the exceeding grace of God in you  
9. 15 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakable  
10. 4 not carnal, but nightly through God  
10. 5 exalteth itself against the knowledge of G.  
10. 13 rule which God hath distributed to us  
11. 7 I have preached to you the gospel of God  
11. 11 because I love you not? God knoweth  
11. 31 The God and Father of our Lord Jesus C.  
12. 2, 3 out of the body, I cannot tell: God kno.  
12. 19 Again... we speak before God in Christ  
12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God will  
13. 4 yet he liveth by the power of God  
13. 4 with him by the power of God toward you  
13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil  
13. 11 the God of love and peace shall be with  
13. 14 the love of God... (be) with you all. Amen

**Gal.** 1. 1 but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father  
1. 3 Grace (be) to you and peace from God  
1. 4 according to the will of God and our Fa.  
1. 10 For do I now persuade men, or God?  
1. 13 I persecuted the church of God, and was.  
1. 15 when it pleased God, who separated me  
1. 20 unto you, behold, before God, I lie not  
1. 24 And they glorified God in me  
2. 6 God accepteth no man's person  
2. 19 dead to the law, that I might live unto G.  
2. 20 I live by the faith of the Son of God, who  
2. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for  
3. 6 Even as Abraham believed God, and it  
3. 8 the Scripture, foreseeing that God would  
3. 11 is justified by the law in the sight of God  
3. 17 that was confirmed before of God in Chr.  
3. 18 But God gave (it) to Abraham by promise  
3. 20 a mediator is not... of one; but God is one  
3. 21 the law then against the promises of God?  
3. 26 ye are all the children of God by faith in  
4. 4 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman  
4. 6 God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son  
4. 7 if a son, then an heir of God through Ch.  
4. 8 Howbeit then, when ye knew not God  
4. 9 But now, after that ye have known God  
4. 9 or rather are known of God, how turn ye  
4. 14 received me as an angel of God... as Christ  
5. 21 such... shall not inherit the kingdom of G.  
6. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked  
6. 16 and mercy, and upon the Israel of God

**Eph.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle... by the will of God, to  
1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God  
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our  
1. 17 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ  
2. 4 God, who is rich in mercy, for his great  
2. 8 that not of yourselves; (it is) the gift of G.  
2. 10 which God hath before ordained that we  
2. 16 reconcile both unto God in one body by  
2. 19 the saints, and of the household of God  
2. 22 for an habitation of God through the sp.  
3. 2 of the dispensation of the grace of God  
3. 7 according to the gift of the grace of God  
3. 9 which... hath been hid in God, who creat.  
3. 10 be known... the manifold wisdom of God  
3. 10 might be filled with all the fulness of God  
3. 14 One God and Father of all, who (is) above  
3. 14 and of the knowledge of the Son of God  
3. 18 being alienated from the life of God thr.  
3. 24 which after God is created in righteousness,  
3. 30 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby  
3. 32 as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you  
4. 1 Be ye... followers of God, as dear children  
4. 5 sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling sav.  
4. 5 in the kingdom of Christ and of God  
4. 6 cometh the wrath of God upon the chil.  
4. 20 Giving thanks... unto God and the Father  
4. 21 Submitting yourselves... in the fear of G.  
4. 6 doing the will of God from the heart  
4. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye  
4. 13 take unto you the whole armour of God  
4. 17 sword of the spirit, which is the word of G.  
4. 23 from God the Father and the Lord Jesus

**Phil.** 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from Jesus  
1. 3 I thank my God upon every remembrance  
1. 8 God is my record, how greatly I long af.  
1. 11 which are... unto the glory and praise of G.  
1. 28 but to you of salvation, and that of God  
2. 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought  
2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with G.  
2. 9 God also hath highly exalted him, and  
2. 11 confess... to the glory of God the Father  
2. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both  
2. 15 That ye may be... the sons of God, witho.  
2. 27 God had mercy on him; and not on him.  
3. 3 the circumcision, which worship God in  
3. 9 the righteousness which is of God by fai.  
3. 14 for the prize of the high calling of God  
3. 15 God shall reveal even this unto you  
3. 19 whose god (is their) belly, and (whose)  
4. 6 your requests be made known unto God  
4. 7 the peace of God, which passeth all und.  
4. 9 and the God of peace shall be with you  
4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to G.  
4. 19 But my God shall supply all your need  
4. 20 unto God and our Father (be) glory for

**Col.** 1. 1 Paul, an apostle... by the will of God  
1. 1 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus  
1. 3 We give thanks to God and the Father of  
1. 6 heard... and knew the grace of God in tr.  
1. 10 and increasing in the knowledge of God  
1. 15 Who is the image of the invisible God  
1. 25 according to the dispensation of God wh.  
1. 25 is given to me... to fulfil the word of God  
1. 27 To whom God would make known what  
2. 2 acknowledgment of the mystery of God  
2. 12 through the faith of the operation of G.  
2. 19 body... increaseth with the increase of G.  
3. 1 Christ sitteth on the right hand of God  
3. 3 and your life is hid with Christ in God  
3. 6 wrath of God cometh on the children  
3. 12 as the elect of God, holy and beloved  
3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts  
3. 17 giving thanks to God and the Father  
3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God  
4. 3 that God would open unto us a door of  
4. 11 fellow workers unto the kingdom of God  
4. 12 perfect and complete in all the will of G.

**1 Th.** 1. 1 unto the church... in God the Father and  
1. 1 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.  
1. 2 We give thanks to God always for you  
1. 3 work... in the sight of God and our Fath.  
1. 4 Knowing, brethren... your election of G.  
1. 8 in every place your faith to God ward  
1. 9 and how ye turned to God from idols  
1. 9 to serve the living and true God  
2. 2 in our God to speak... the gospel of God  
2. 4 as we were allowed of God to be put in  
2. 4 not as pleasing men, but God, which  
2. 5 used we flattering words... God (is) witness  
2. 8 not the gospel of God only, but also our  
2. 9 we preached unto you the gospel of God  
2. 10 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how  
2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who  
2. 13 For this cause also thank we God witho.  
2. 13 when ye received the word of God which  
2. 13 but, as it is in truth, the word of God  
2. 14 became followers of the churches of God  
2. 15 they please not God; and are contrary  
2. 16 sent... our brother, and minister of God  
3. 9 what thanks can we render to God again  
3. 9 we joy for your sakes before our God  
3. 11 Now God himself... direct our way unto  
3. 13 unblameable in holiness before God  
3. 14 how ye ought to walk and to please God  
3. 15 this is the will of God... your sanctification  
3. 15 even as the Gentiles which know not G.  
3. 17 God hath not called us unto uncleanness  
3. 18 He therefore... despiseth not man, but G.  
3. 14 even so them also... will God bring with  
3. 16 with a shout... and with the trumpet of G.  
3. 16 For God hath not appointed us to wrath  
3. 16 this is the will of God in Christ Jesus  
3. 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly  
3. 23 in God our Father and the Lord Jesus C.

**2 Th.** 1. 2 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus  
1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for  
1. 4 we... glory in you in the churches of God  
1. 5 token of the righteous judgment of God  
1. 5 counted worthy of the kingdom of God  
1. 6 Seeing (it is) a righteous thing with God  
1. 8 vengeance on them that know not God  
1. 11 that... God would count you worthy  
1. 12 according to the grace of our God and  
1. 12 that is called God, or that is worshipped  
2. 4 he as God sitteth in the temple of God  
2. 4 showing himself that he is God  
2. 11 God shall send them strong delusion, that  
2. 13 we are bound to give thanks always to G.  
2. 13 because God hath... chosen you to salvat.  
2. 16 our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God  
3. 5 direct your hearts into the love of G-d

**1 Ti.** 1. 1 by the commandment of God our Saviour  
1. 2 from God the Father and Jesus Christ  
1. 11 the glorious gospel of the blessed God  
1. 17 immortal, invisible, the only wise God  
2. 3 acceptable in... sight of God our Saviour  
2. 5 one God, and one mediator between G.  
2. 5 shall he take care of the church of God?  
2. 15 God, which is the church of the living G.  
2. 16 God was manifest in the flesh, justified  
4. 3 which God hath created to be received  
4. 4 every creature of God (is) good, and  
4. 5 sanctified by the word of God and prayer  
4. 10 we trust in the living God, who is the  
4. 14 that is good and acceptable before God  
5. 5 widow indeed, and desolate, trusteth in G.  
5. 21 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord  
6. 1 the name of God and (his) doctrine be not  
6. 11 man of God, flee these things; and follow  
6. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God  
6. 17 in the living God, who giveth us richly

**2 Ti.** 1. 1 an apostle of Jesus... by the will of God  
1. 1 from God the Father and Christ Jesus  
1. 3 I thank God, whom I serve from (my)  
1. 6 that thou stir up the gift of God, wh. ch  
1. 7 God hath not given us the spirit of fear  
1. 8 the Gospel according to the power of G.  
1. 9 but the word of God is not bound  
2. 15 Study to show thyself approved unto G.  
2. 16 foundation of God standeth sure  
2. 25 If God peradventure will give... repentance  
3. 17 the man of God may be perfect, through  
4. 1 charge (thee) therefore before God, and  
Titus 1. 1 a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus  
1. 1 according to the faith of God's elect, and  
1. 2 which God, that cannot lie, promised be  
2. 3 to the commandment of God our Saviour

**Titus** 1. 4 from God the Father and the Lord Jesus  
1. 7 must be blameless, as the steward of God  
1. 10 They profess that they know God; but  
2. 5 that the word of God be not despised  
2. 10 adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour  
2. 11 the grace of God that bringeth salvation  
2. 13 the glorious appearing of the great God  
3. 4 the kindness and love of God our Saviour  
3. 8 they which have believed in God, might

**Phm.** 3 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus  
4 I thank my God, making mention of thee  
4 I thank you at sundry times, and in divers  
1. 1 God, who at sundry times, and in divers  
1. 6 let all the angels of God worship him  
1. 8 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
1. 9 God, (even) they God, hath anointed thee  
2. 4 God also Learning (him) witness, both  
2. 9 that he by the grace of God should taste  
2. 13 and the children which God hath given  
2. 17 high priest in things (pertaining) to God  
3. 4 but he that built all things (is) God  
3. 12 unbelief, in departing from the living God  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
4. 9 remaineth... a rest to the people of God  
4. 10 from his own works, as God (did) from  
4. 12 the word of God (is) quick, and powerful  
4. 14 into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God  
5. 1 for men in things (pertaining) to God  
5. 4 but he that is called of God, as (was)  
5. 10 Called or God an high priest after the  
5. 12 first principles of the oracles of God  
6. 1 from dead works, and of faith toward G.

**Heb.** 3 And this will we do, if God permit  
6. 5 have tasted the good word of God, and  
6. 6 crucify to themselves the Son of God  
6. 7 the earth... receiveth blessing from God  
6. 10 For God (is) not ungrateful to forget  
6. 13 God made promise to Abraham, because  
6. 17 wherein God, willing more abundantly  
6. 18 in which (it was) impossible for God to  
7. 1 priest of the most high God, who met  
7. 3 made like unto the Son of God; abideth  
7. 19 by the which we draw nigh unto God  
7. 25 to save them... that come unto God by  
8. 10 I will be to them a God, and they shall  
9. 14 who... offered himself without spot to G.  
9. 14 from dead works to serve the living God!  
9. 20 testament which God hath enjoined unto  
9. 24 to appear in the presence of God for us  
9. 7 said I, Lo, I come... to do thy will, O God  
9. 9 said I, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God  
10. 12 sat down on the right hand of God  
10. 21 an high priest over the house of God  
10. 29 hath trodden under foot the Son of God  
10. 31 to fall into the hands of the living God  
10. 36 after ye have done the will of God, ye  
11. 3 worlds were framed by the word of God  
11. 4 Alel offered unto God a more excellent  
11. 4 was righteous, God testifying of his gifts  
11. 5 not found, because God had translated  
11. 5 he had this testimony, that he pleased G.  
11. 6 that cometh to God must believe that he  
11. 10 a city... whose builder and maker (is) God  
11. 16 God is not ashamed to be called their God  
11. 19 God (was) able to raise (him) up, even  
11. 25 suffer affliction with the people of God  
11. 40 God having provided some better thing  
12. 2 at the right hand of the throne of God  
12. 7 God dealth with you as with sons  
12. 15 lest any man fail of the grace of God  
12. 22 and unto the city of the living God, the  
12. 23 God the Judge of all, and to the spirits  
12. 28 whereby we may serve God acceptably  
12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire  
13. 4 whoremongers and adulterers God will  
13. 7 who have: poken unto you the word of G.  
13. 15 let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God  
13. 16 for wit... such sacrifices God is well plea.  
13. 20 the God of peace, that brought again

**Jas.** 1. 1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord  
1. 5 let him ask of God, that giveth to all  
1. 13 Let no man say... I am tempted of God  
1. 13 for God cannot be tempted with evil  
1. 20 wrath... worketh not... righteousness of G.  
1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God  
2. 5 Hath not God chosen the poor of this w.  
2. 19 Thou believest that there is one God  
2. 23 which saith, Abraham believed God, and  
2. 23 and he was called the friend of God  
3. 9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father  
3. 9 which are made after the similitude of G.  
4. 4 that the friendship... is enmity with God?  
4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of God  
4. 6 he saith, God resisteth the proud, but  
4. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God  
4. 8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh  
1. 2 according to the foreknowledge of God  
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our L.  
1. 5 Who are kept by the power of God thro.  
1. 21 Who by him do believe in God, that rai.  
1. 21 that your faith and hope might be in G.  
1. 23 of incorruptible, by the word of God, wh.  
2. 4 disallowed... of men, but chosen of G.  
2. 5 sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Ch.  
2. 10 not a people, but... now the people of God  
2. 12 they may... glorify God in the day of visit.  
2. 15 so is the will of God, that with well doing  
2. 16 As free... but as the servants of God  
2. 17 Honour all... Fear God. Honour the king  
2. 19 if a man for conscience toward God end.  
2. 20 patiently, this (is) acceptable with God  
3. 4 which is in the sight of God of great price  
3. 5 the holy women also, who trusted in God



**1 Pe.** 3. 15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts  
3. 17 better, if the will of God be so, that ye  
3. 18 suffered... that he might bring us to God  
3. 20 the long suffering of God waited in the  
3. 21 answer of a good conscience toward God  
3. 22 and is on the right hand of God; angels  
4. 2 to the lusts of men, but to the will of G.  
4. 6 but live according to God in the spirit  
4. 10 good stewards of the manifold grace of G.  
4. 11 If any man speak... as the oracles of God  
4. 11 as of the ability which God giveth  
4. 11 that God in all things may be glorified  
4. 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth  
4. 16 but let him glorify God on this behalf  
4. 17 judgment must begin at the house of God  
4. 17 of them that obey not the gospel of God?  
4. 19 that suffer according to the will of God  
5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you  
5. 5 God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace  
5. 6 therefore under the mighty hand of God  
5. 10 the God of all grace, who hath called us  
5. 12 that this is the true grace of God wherein  
**2 Pe.** 1. 1 through the righteousness of God and our  
1. 2 multiplied... through the knowledge of G.  
1. 17 he received from God the Father honour  
1. 21 holy men of God spake... moved by the  
2. 4 if God spared not the angels that sinned  
2. 5 by the word of God the heavens were of  
2. 12 hasting unto the coming of the day of G.  
**3 Jo.** 1. 1 declare unto you, that God is light, and  
2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected  
2. 14 the word of God abideth in you, and ye  
2. 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for  
3. 1 that we should be called the sons of God!  
3. 2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and  
3. 8 the Son of God was manifested, that he  
3. 9 Whosoever is born of God doth not com.  
3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God  
3. 10 In this the children of God are manifest  
3. 10 doeth not righteousness is not of God  
3. 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?  
3. 20 God is greater than our heart, and know.  
3. 21 (then) have we confidence toward God  
4. 1 try the spirits whether they are of God  
4. 2 Hereby know ye the spirit of God  
4. 3 Every spirit that confesseth... is of God  
4. 3 spirit that confesseth not... is not of God  
4. 4 Ye are of God, little children, and have  
4. 6 we are of God: he that knoweth God he  
4. 6 he that is not of God heareth not us  
4. 7 let us love one another: for love is of G.  
4. 7 loveth is born of God, and knoweth God  
4. 8 that loveth not knoweth not God; for G.  
4. 9 In this was manifested the love of God  
4. 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the  
4. 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God  
4. 11 if God so loved us, we ought also to love  
4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time  
4. 12 If we love one another, God dwelleth in  
4. 12 shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God  
4. 13 God dwelleth in him; and he in God  
4. 16 known... the love that God hath to us. G.  
4. 16 in love dwelleth in God, and God in him  
4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his  
4. 20 how can he love God whom he hath not  
4. 21 That he who loveth God love his brother  
5. 1 Whosoever believeth... is born of God  
5. 1 love the children of God, when we love G.  
5. 3 For this is the love of God, that we keep  
5. 4 whatsoever is born of God overcometh  
5. 5 believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?  
5. 9 witness of men, the witness of God is gr.  
5. 9 this is the witness of God which he hath  
5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath  
5. 10 he that believeth not God hath made him  
5. 10 believeth not the record that God gave  
5. 11 that God hath given to us eternal life  
5. 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not  
5. 13, 13 believe on the name of the Son of G.  
5. 18 that whosoever is born of God sinneth not  
5. 18 he that is begotten of God keepeth him  
5. 19 we know that we are of God, and the whole  
5. 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and  
5. 20 This is the true God, and eternal life  
**3 Jo.** 3 mercy... peace, from God the Father, and  
3. 9 Whosoever transgresseth... hath not God  
**4 Jo.** 11 Beloved... He that doeth good is of God  
11 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God  
11 that are sanctified by G. the Father, and  
11 turning the grace of our God into lasciv.  
4. 1 denying the only Lord God, and our Lo.  
21 Keep yourselves in the love of G., looking  
25 To the only wise God our Saviour, (be)  
**Rev.** 1. 1 which God gave unto him, to show unto  
1. 2 Who bare record of the word of God, and  
1. 6 hath made us kings and priests unto G.  
1. 9 for the word of God, and for the testim.  
2. 7 is in the midst of the paradise of God  
2. 18 These things saith the Son of God, who  
2. 18 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and  
2. 18 not found thy works perfect before God  
3. 12 make a pillar in the temple of my G.  
3. 12 I will write upon him the name of my G.  
3. 12 and the name of the city of my G.  
3. 12 cometh down out of heaven from my G.  
3. 14 the beginning of the creation of God  
4. 5 lamps... which are the seven spirits of G.  
4. 8 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty  
4. 8 which are the seven spirits of God sent  
4. 9 hast redeemed us to God by thy blood  
4. 9 hast made us unto our God kings and  
4. 9 that were slain for the word of God, and

**Rev.** 7. 2 angel... having the seal of the living God  
7. 3 we have sealed the servants of our God  
7. 10 Salvation to our God which sitteth upon  
7. 11 fell... on their faces, and worshipped God  
7. 12 (be) unto our God for ever and ever. Am.  
7. 15 are they before the throne of God, and  
7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their  
8. 2 the seven angels which stood before God  
8. 4 ascended up before God out of the ang.  
9. 4 those men which have not the seal of G.  
9. 13 of the golden altar which is before God  
10. 7 the mystery of God should be finished  
11. 1 Rise, and measure the temple of God  
11. 4 These are... standing before the God of  
11. 11 the spirit of life from God entered into  
11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven  
11. 16 which sat before God on their seats, fell  
11. 16 upon their faces and worshipped God  
11. 17 O Lord God Almighty, which art, and  
11. 17 the temple of God was opened in hea.  
12. 5 and her child was caught up unto God  
12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God  
12. 10 strength, and the kingdom of our God  
12. 10 which accused them before our God  
12. 17 which keep the commandments of God  
13. 6 opened his mouth in blasph. against G.  
14. 4 first fruits unto God and to the Lamb  
14. 5 are without fault before the throne of G.  
14. 7 Fear God, and give glory to him; for the  
14. 10 shall drink of the wine of the wrath of G.  
14. 12 they that keep the commandments of G.  
14. 19 the great winepress of the wrath of God  
15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God  
15. 2 stand on the sea... having the harps of G.  
15. 3 sing the song of Moses the servant of G.  
15. 3 marvellous (are) thy works, Lord God A.  
15. 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of G.  
15. 8 filled with smoke from the glory of God  
15. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God  
16. 7 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and  
16. 9 blasphemed the name of God, which hath  
16. 11 And blasphemed the God of heaven beca.  
16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty  
16. 19 Babylon came in remembrance before G.  
16. 21 and men blasphemed God because of the  
17. 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil  
17. 17 until the words of God shall be fulfilled  
18. 5 and God hath remembered her iniquities  
18. 8 strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth her  
18. 20 Rejoice... God hath avenged you on her  
19. 1 honour, and power, unto the Lord our G.  
19. 4 fell down and worshipped God that sat  
19. 5 Praise our God, all ye his servants, and  
19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth  
19. 9 saith... These are the true sayings of God  
19. 10 And he said unto me... worship God; for  
19. 13 and his name is called The Word of God  
19. 15 the fierceness and wrath of Almighty G.  
19. 17 Come... unto the supper of the great God  
20. 4 for the word of God, and which had not  
20. 6 they shall be priests of God and of Christ  
20. 9 fire came down from God out of heaven  
20. 12 And I saw the dead... stand before God  
21. 2 coming down from God out of heaven  
21. 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and  
21. 3 and God himself shall be... their God  
21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their  
21. 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my son  
21. 10 city... descending out of heaven from God  
21. 11 Having the glory of God... and her light  
21. 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are  
21. 23 the glory of God did lighten it, and the L.  
22. 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and  
22. 3 the throne of God... shall be in it; and  
22. 5 for the Lord God giveth them light: and  
22. 6; 22. 9; 22. 18; 22. 19.  
**9. A daimon, demon, shade, δαίμωνιον daimonion.**  
Acts 17. 18 seemeth... a setter forth of strange gods  
**10. Lord, master, κύριος kurios.**  
Acts 19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and  
**GOD, to fight against —**  
1. To fight with God, θεομαχέω theomacheō.  
Acts 23. 9 saying... let us not fight against God  
**2. One fighting against God, θεομάχος theomachos.**  
Acts 5. 39 lest... ye be found even to fight against G.  
**GOD, taught of —**  
God taught, θεοδιδάκτος theodidaktos.  
1 Th. 4. 9 ye... are taught of God to love one another.  
**GOD, given by inspiration of —**  
God breathed, θεοπνευστος theopneustos.  
1 Th. 3. 16 Scripture (is) given by inspiration of God  
**GOD, worshipper of —**  
One fearing or reverencing God, θεοσεβής theosebēs  
John 9. 31 but if any man be a worshipper of God  
**GOD, to be a'monished of —**  
To warn by an oracle, χρηματίζω chrēmatiszō.  
Heb. 8. 5 Moses was admonished of God when he  
**GOD, answer of —**  
Oracle warning, χρηματισμός chrēmatismos.  
Rom 11. 4 But what saith the answer of God unto  
**GOD, hater of —**  
God hater, θεοστυγής theostugēs.  
Rom. 1. 30 Backbiters, haters of God, despisers, pr.

**GOD, lover of —**  
Lover of God, φιλόθεος philotheos.  
2 Ti. 3. 4 lovers of pleasures more than lovers of G.  
**GOD forbid —**  
1. Profanation! far be it! χηλίλη chailah.  
Gen. 44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do  
44. 17 God forbid that I should do so... the man  
Josh 22. 29 God forbid that we should rebel against  
24. 10 God forbid that we should forsake the L.  
1 Sa. 12. 23 God forbid that I should sin against the  
14. 45 God forbid: (as) the Lord liveth, there  
2 he said... God forbid; thou shalt not die  
Job 27. 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till  
2. Let it not be! μή γένοιτο mē genoito.  
Luke 20. 16 when they heard (it), they said, God for.  
Rom. 3. 4 God forbid: yea, let God be true, but  
3. 6 God forbid: for then how shall God judge  
3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law  
6. 10 God forbid. How shall we, that are dead  
6. 15 What then? shall we sin? God forbid  
7. 13 Was... good made death? God forbid  
9. 14 unrighteousness with God? God forbid  
11. 1 Hath God cast away his people? God for  
11. 11 stumbled that they should fall? God for.  
1 Co. 6. 15 the members of an harlot? God forbid  
Gal. 2. 17 Christ the minister of sin? God forbid  
3. 21 against the promises of God? God forbid  
6. 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in  
**GOD save —**  
To live, let live, give life, ζήη chayah.  
1 Sa. 10. 24 shouted, and said, God save the king  
1 Sa. 16. 16 God save the king, God save the king  
1 Ki. 1. 25 they eat... and say, God save king Adon.  
1. 34 blow ye... and say, God save king Solomon  
1. 39 all the people said, God save king Solom.  
2 Ki. 11. 12 clapped... and said, God save the king  
Ch. 23. 11 anointed him, and said, God save the ki.  
**GOD speed —**  
To rejoice, be of good cheer, χαίρω chairō.  
2 John 10 receive... neither bid him God speed  
11 he that biddeth him God speed is partak.  
**GOD, without —**  
Atheist, without a god, ἄθεος atheos.  
Eph. 2. 12 having no hope, and without God in the  
**(GOD) ward, to —**  
Over against, ἐναντίον enantiō.  
Exod 8. 19 Be thou for the people to God ward, that  
**GODDESS —**  
1. Gods, a god, object of worship, ἑλὸν elohim.  
1 Ki. 11. 5, 33 Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians  
2. Goddess, θεὸν theon.  
Acts 19. 27 that the temple of the great goddess Dia.  
19. 35 a worshipper of the great (goddess) Diana  
19. 37 nor yet blasphemers of your [goddess]  
**GODHEAD —**  
1. The godhead, that which is divine, τὸ θεῖον [theios].  
Acts 17. 29 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or si.  
2. Divinity, θεϊότης theiōtēs.  
Rom. 1. 20 his eternal power and Godhead; so that  
3. Deity, θεότης theotēs.  
Col. 2. 9 dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead  
**GODLINESS —**  
1. Piety, reverence, εὐσεβεία eusebeia.  
1 Ti. 2. 2 peaceable life in all godliness and honesty  
3. 16 And... great is the mystery of godliness  
7 and exercise thyself (rather) unto godlin.  
8 but godliness is profitable unto all things  
6. 3 the doctrine which is according to godli.  
6. 5 supposing that gain is godliness: from  
6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain  
6. 11 follow after righteousness, godliness, fai.  
2 Ti. 3. 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying  
Titus 1. 1 of the truth which is after godliness  
1. 3 things that (pertain) unto life and godli.  
1. 6 patience; and to patience godliness  
1. 7 And to godliness brotherly kindness; and  
1. 11 ought ye to be in... conversation and god.  
2. Fear or worship of God, θεοσεβεία theosebeia.  
1 Ti. 2. 10 which becometh women professing godli.  
**GODLY —**  
1. Kind, ἡγιή chasid.  
Psa. 4. 3 hath set apart him that is godly for him.  
37. 6 For this shall every one that is godly pray  
2. God, of God, ἑλὸν elohim.  
Mal. 2. 15 that he might seek a godly seed. There.  
3. Pious, reverential, εὐσεβής eusebēs.  
2 Pe. 2. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.  
4. Piously, reverentially, εὐσεβῶς eusebōs.  
2 Ti. 3. 12 all that will live godly in Christ Jesus  
Titus 2. 12 should live soberly, righteously, and go.  
5. Of God, θεοῦ theou.  
2 Co. 1. 12 that in simplicity and godly sincerity  
11. 2 jealousy over you with godly jealousy  
1 Ti. 1. 4 rather than godly edifying which is in I.  
6. According to God, κατὰ θεόν kata theon.  
2 Co. 7. 10 For godly sorrow worketh repentance



**GODLY** *mm* (or fear) —*Kind*, קַיִד *chaid*.

Psa. 12. 1 Help, LORD; for the godly man; He. 12:38

**GODLY** manner, after a —*According to God*, κατὰ θεόν *kata theon*.

2 Co. 7. 9 were made sorry after a godly manner

**GODLY** sort, after a —1. *Worthy of God*, ἀξιῶς τοῦ θεοῦ *axiōs tou theou*.

3 John 6 bring forward . . . after a godly sort, thou

2. *According to God*, κατὰ θεόν *kata theon*.

2 Co. 7. 11 that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what

**GODS** —1. *Gods*, ἔλῳιμ *elohim*.

Gen. 3. 5 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil

31. 30 wherefore hast thou stolen my gods?

31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods

35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are)

35. 4 strange gods which (were) in their hand

Exod. 12 against all the gods of Egypt I will exe.

20. 3 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

20. 32 Ye shall not make with me gods of silver

20. 23 neither shall ye make unto you gods of g.

22. 28 Thou shalt not revile the gods, nor curse

23. 13 no mention of the name of other gods

23. 24 Thou shalt not bow down to their gods

32. 32 shalt make no covenant . . . with their gods

23. 33 if thou serve their gods, it will surely be

32. 1, 23 make us gods, which shall go before

32. 4, 8 These (be) thy gods, O Israel, which

32. 31 this people . . . have made them gods of g. 1

34. 15 gods, and do sacrifice unto their gods

34. 16 daughters go a whoring after their gods

34. 16 thy sons go a whoring after their gods

34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molten gods

Lev. 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods

Num. 25. 2 unto the sacrifice of their gods: and the

25. 2 and the people . . . bowed down to their g.

Deut. 4. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood

5. 7 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

6. 14 shall not go after other gods, of the gods

7. 4 turn away . . . that they may serve other g.

16. 1 neither shalt thou serve their gods; for

7. 25 graven images of their gods shall ye burn

18. 19 walk after other gods, and serve them

10. 17 For the LORD your God (is) God of gods

11. 28 command . . . to go after other gods, which

12. 2 wherein the nations . . . served their gods

12. 3 hew down the graven images of their g.

12. 30 thou enquire not after their gods, saying

12. 30 How did these nations serve their gods?

12. 31 abomination . . . have they done unto their g.

12. 31 they have burnt in the fire to their gods

12. 31 saying, Let us go after other gods, which

13. 6, 13 saying, Let us go and serve other g.

13. 7 gods of the people which are round about

17. 3 And hath gone and served other gods, and

18. 20 shall speak in the name of other gods

20. 18 which they have done unto their gods; so

28. 14 not go aside . . . to go after other gods to

28. 36, 64 and there shalt thou serve other gods

29. 18 to go (and) serve the gods of these nations

29. 26 served other gods . . . gods whom they knew

30. 17 and worship other gods, and serve them

31. 16 a whoring after the gods of the strangers

31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

31. 20 then will they turn unto other gods, and

32. 17 They sacrificed . . . to gods whom they knew

32. 37 he shall say, Where (are) their gods, (their)

Josh. 22. 2 The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of g.

23. 7 make mention of the name of their gods

23. 16 and have gone and served other gods, and

24. 2 fathers dwelt . . . and they served other gods

24. 14, 15 the gods which your fathers served

24. 15 or the gods of the Amorites, in whose

24. 16 said, God forbid that we . . . serve other g.

24. 20 serve strange gods, then will he turn and

24. 23 put away . . . the strange gods which (are)

Judg. 2. 3 and their gods shall be a snare unto you

12. 2 other gods, of the gods of the people that

12. 17 they went a whoring after other gods, and

12. 19 in following other gods to serve them, and

6 gave . . . to their sons, and served their gods

5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in

6. 10 fear not the gods of the Amorites, in

6. 10 served . . . the gods of Syria, and the gods

6. 10 gods of Moab, and the gods of the chil.

6. 10 the gods of the Philistines, and forsook

10. 13 ye have forsaken me, and served other g.

10. 14 cry unto the gods which ye have chosen

10. 16 put away the strange gods from among

17. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and

18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods which I

Ruth 1. 15 unto her people and unto her gods: return

1 Sa. 4. 8 out of the hand of these mighty gods?

8 the gods that smote the Egyptians with

6. 5 from off your gods, and from off your la.

7. 3 put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth

8. 4 forsaken me, and served other gods, so do

17. 43 the Philistine cursed David by his gods

26. 19 driven me . . . saying, Go, serve other gods

28. 13 I saw gods ascending out of the earth

2 Sa. 7. 23 Egypt, (from) the nations and their gods?

1 Ki. 9. 6 and serve other gods, and worship them

9. 9 and have taken hold upon other gods

11. 2 will turn away your heart after their go.

4 turned away his heart after other gods

11. 8 wives, which burnt incense . . . unto their g.

1 Ki. 11. 10 that he should not go after other gods

12. 28 behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought

14. 9 hast gone and made thee other gods, and

18. 24 call ye on the name of your gods, and I

18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put

19. 2 So let the gods do (to me), and more also

20. 10 The gods do so unto me, and more also, if

20. 23 Their gods (are) gods of the hills; therof

2 Ki. 5. 17 neither burnt . . . sacrifice unto other gods

17. 7 that the children . . . had feared other gods

17. 29 every nation made gods of their own

17. 31 burnt their children in fire to . . . the gods

17. 33 served their own gods, after the manner

17. 35 Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow you

17. 37 observe . . . and ye shall not fear other gods

17. 38 forget; neither shall ye fear other gods

18. 33 Hath any of the gods . . . delivered at all

18. 34 Where (are) the gods of Hamath, and of

18. 34 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim, He.

18. 35 Who (are) they among all the gods of the

19. 12 Have the gods . . . delivered them which my

19. 18 cast their gods . . . for they were (no) gods

2 Ch. 2. 25 and have burnt incense unto other gods

2. 25 went a whoring after the gods of the pe.

10. 10 his armour in the house of their gods

10. 12 when they had left their gods there, Da.

16. 25 he also (is) to be feared above all gods

16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols

2 Ch. 2. 5 for great (is) our God above all gods

7. 19 shall go and serve other gods, and worship

7. 22 laid hold on other gods, and worshipped

13. 8 calves, which Jeroboam made you for g.

13. 9 may be a priest of (them) that are (no) go.

25. 14 brought the gods of the children of Seir

25. 14 set them up (to be) his gods, and bowed

25. 15 Why hast thou sought after the gods of

25. 20 because they sought after the gods of E.

28. 23 he sacrificed unto the gods of Damascus

28. 23 the gods of the kings of Syria help them

28. 25 burn incense unto other gods, and prov.

32. 13 were the gods of the nations of those la.

32. 14 Who (was) there among all the gods of

32. 17 As the gods of the nations of (other) lands

32. 19 as against the gods of the people of the

33. 15 took away the strange gods, and the idol

34. 25 and have burned incense unto other gods

Ezra 1. 7 had put them in the house of his gods

Psa. 82. 1 God standeth . . . he judgeth among the g.

82. 6 I have said, Ye (are) gods; and all of you

86. 8 Among the gods (there is) none like unto

95. 3 the LORD (is) . . . a great King above all go.

96. 4 the LORD . . . (is) to be feared above all g.

96. 5 For all the gods of the nations (are) idols

97. 7 Confounded be all . . . worship him, all (ye) g.

97. 9 thou, LORD . . . art exalted far above all gods

135. 5 and (that) our Lord (is) above all gods

136. 2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for

138. 1 before the gods will I sing praise unto

Isa. 21. 9 images of her gods he hath broken unto

36. 18 Hath any of the gods of the nations deli.

36. 19 Where (are) the gods of Hamath and Ar.

36. 19 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim? and

36. 20 Who (are) they among all the gods of

37. 12 Have the gods . . . delivered them which

37. 19 cast their gods . . . for they (were) no gods

41. 23 that we may know that ye (are) gods

Jer. 42. 17 say to the molten images, Ye (are) our g.

1. 16 have burnt incense unto other gods, and

2. 11 changed (their) gods, which (are) yet no g.?

2. 28 But where (are) thy gods that thou hast

2. 28 number of thy cities are thy gods, O Jud.

5. 7 sworn by (them) that are (no) gods: when

5. 19 and served strange gods in your land, so

6. 6 neither walk after other gods to your hu.

7. 9 walk after other gods whom ye know not

7. 18 pour out drink offerings unto other gods

11. 10 they went after other gods to serve them

11. 12 go and cry unto the gods unto whom they

11. 13 number of thy cities were thy gods, O J.

13. 10 and walk after other gods, to serve them

16. 11 walked after other gods, and have served

16. 13 there shall ye serve other gods day and

16. 20 man make gods . . . and they (are) no gods?

19. 4 burnt incense in it unto other gods, wh.

19. 9 poured out drink offerings unto other g.

22. 9 and worshipped other gods, and served

25. 6 And go not after other gods to serve them

32. 29 poured out drink offerings unto other go.

35. 15 go not after other gods to serve them

42. 12 kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of

43. 13 the houses of the gods of the Egyptians

44. 3 to serve other gods, whom they knew not

44. 5 to burn no incense unto other gods

44. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the

44. 15 burnt incense unto other gods, and all

46. 25 No, and Pharaoh . . . with their gods, and

48. 35 and him that burneth incense to his gods

Dan. 11. 8 also carry captives into Egypt their gods

Hos. 3. 1 who look to other gods, and love flags

14. 3 neither will we say . . . (Ye are) our gods

Nah. 1. 14 out of the house of thy gods will I cut

Zeph. 2. 11 he will famish all the gods of the earth

2. *God, a god, object of worship*, θεός *theos*.

John. 34 written in your law, I said, Ye are gods?

10. 35 he called them gods unto whom the word

Acts 7. 40 Make us gods to go before us: for (as for)

14. 11 gods are come down to us in the likeness

26. 18 they be no gods which are made with

1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods

8. 5 as there be gods many, and lords many

Gal. 4. 8 unto them which by nature are no gods

3. *A little demon, deified spirit*, δαιμόνιον *daimonion*.

Acts 17. 18 to be a setter forth of strange gods

**GOETH** up, that —*A going up, ascent*, מַעֲלֶה *maaleh*.

Josh. 10. 10 along the way that goeth up to Beth-hor.

**GOETH**, where —*Entrance, going in*, מָבוֹא *mabo*.

Deut. 11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down, in

**GOG**, גּוֹג *high, mountain*.1. *A Reubenite, and grandson of Joel*. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 5. 4 Shemaiah his son, G. his son, Sh. his son

2. *A prince of Rosh, Meshek, Tubal, and Tiras, in*

ancient Scythia or Tartary.

Eze. 38. 2 Son of man, set thy face against G., the

38. 3 Behold, I (am) against thee, O G., the

38. 14 son of man, prophesy and say unto G.

38. 16 when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.

38. 18 when G. shall come against the land of

39. 1 thou son of man, prophesy against G.

39. 1 Behold, I (am) against thee, O G., the

39. 11 I will give unto G. a place there of grav.

39. 11 there shall they bury G., and all his mul.

Rev. 20. 8 G. and Magog, to gather them together to

**GOING** —1. *A step, going*, אָשׁוּר *ashur*.

Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, (that) my

40. 2 upon a rock, (and) established my goings

Prov. 14. 15 the prudent (man) looketh well to his go.

2. *A going, way, company*, הַלִּיקָה *halikah*.

Psa. 68. 24 seen thy goings, O God; (even) the goings

3. *To go on*, יָלַק *yalak*.

2 Sa. 2. 19 in going he turned not to the right hand

2 Ch. 11. 4 and returned from going against Jeroboam

Prov. 30. 2 go well, yea, four are come in going

4. *Path, custom*, מַגָּלָח *magalah*.

Prov. 5. 21 the LORD, and he pondereth all his goings

Isa. 59. 8 and (there is) no judgment in their goings

5. *A step, going*, מִטְסָד *mitsad*.

Prov. 20. 24 Man's goings (are) of the LORD; how can

6. *To go over or beyond*, אָבָר *abar*.

Job 33. 28 deliver his soul from going into the pit

7. *A step, foot*, פָּעַם *paam*.

Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.

8. *A step, pace*, צֵעַד *tsaad*.

Job 34. 21 ways of man, and he seeth all his goings

9. *Stepping, going*, יִסְעָלָה *iseulah*.

2 Sa. 5. 24 when thou hearest the sound of a going

1 Ch. 14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going



2. *Going out or forth*, מוֹצֵא *motsa*.

Num. 33. 2 Moses wrote their goings out according to 33. 2 journeys according to their goings out  
2 Sa. 3. 25 to know thy going out, and thy coming  
Eze. 42. 11 their goings out (were) both according to  
43. 11 the goings out thereof, and the comings

3. *Outgoings*, מוֹצְאוֹת *motsa'oth*.

Num. 34. 5, 12 goings out of it shall be at the sea  
34. 9 goings out of it shall be at Hazar-enan  
Josh 15. 4 goings out of that coast were at the sea  
15. 7 the goings out thereof were at En-rogel  
15. 11 goings out of the border were at the sea  
16. 3 and the goings out thereof are at the sea  
16. 8 the goings out thereof were at the sea  
18. 12 goings out thereof were at the wilderness  
18. 14 goings out thereof were at Kirjath-baal  
Eze. 48. 30 goings out of the city on the north side

## GOING over —

To go over or beyond, עָבַר *abar*.

Num. 32. 7 from going over into the land which the

## GOING to and fro, —

1. To go about, אָזַל *azal*, 4.  
Eze. 27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.  
2. To go to and fro, שָׁב *shut*.  
Job 1. 7 From going to and fro in the earth, and  
2. 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and

## GOING up —

1. A going up, ascent, מַעֲלֵה *maaleh*.  
Josh 15. 7 that (is) before the going up to Adummim.  
18. 17 (is) over against the going up of Adummim.  
Judg. 1. 36 coast. (was) from the going up to Akra.  
2 Kl. 9. 27 (they did so) at the going up to Gur, wh.  
Neh. 12. 37 at the going up of the wall, above the  
Jer. 48. 5 For in the going up of Luhith continual  
Eze. 40. 31, 34, 37 the going up to it (had) eight steps  
2. To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
Neh. 3. 19 over against the going up to the armoury  
3. Upper chamber, gallery, ascent, מַעְלִיָּה *aliyyah*.  
Neh. 3. 31 Miphkad, and to the going up of the  
3. 32 between the going up of the corner unto

## GOINGS forth —

Outgoings, מוֹצְאוֹת *motsa'oth*.

Mic. 5. 2 whose goings forth (have been) from of  
GO'-LAN, גִּלְגָּל *gilgal*.

A Levitical city of Manasseh in Bashan, and one of the  
three cities of refuge E. of the Jordan. The village of  
Naiva on the E. border of *Jaulau* is much too far  
eastward to be Golan.

Deut. 4. 43 and G. in Bashan, of the Manassites  
Josh. 20. 8 G. in Bashan out of the tribe of Manass.  
21. 27 out of . . . Manasseh, (they gave) G. in Bash.  
1 Ch. 6. 71 Unto the sons of Gershom (were given) . . . G.

## GOLD —

1. Defence, wealth, כֶּסֶף *betsar*.  
Job 36. 19 not gold, nor all the forces of strength

2. Defence, wealth, כֶּסֶף *betsar*.  
Job 22. 24 shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and the

3. Gold, (from its shining), דְּהָב *dehab*.

Ezra 5. 14 vessels also of gold and silver of the  
7. 15 to carry the silver and gold, which the  
7. 16 the silver and gold that thou canst find  
7. 18 with the rest of the silver and the gold  
Dan. 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, his  
2. 33 clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold  
2. 38 over them all. Thou (art) this head of gold  
2. 45 brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold  
3. 1 the king made an image of gold, whose  
5. 4 praised the gods of gold, and of silver  
5. 7 (have) a chain of gold about his neck, and  
5. 16 (have) a chain of gold about thy neck, and  
5. 23 hast praised the gods of silver, and gold  
5. 29 (put) a chain of gold about his neck, and

4. Gold, (from its shining), זָהָב *zahab*.

Gen. 2. 11 whole land of Havilah, where (there is) g.  
2. 12 the gold of that land (is) good : there (is)  
13. 2 very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold  
24. 22 bracelets . . . of ten (shekels) weight of gold  
24. 35 flocks, and herds, and silver, and gold  
24. 53 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and  
41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck  
44. 8 out of thy lord's house silver or gold ?

Exod. 3. 22 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment  
11. 2 borrow . . . jewels of silver, and jewels of g.  
12. 35 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment  
20. 23 neither shall ye make . . . you gods of gold  
25. 3 take of them ; gold, and silver, and brass  
25. 11 And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold  
25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round abo.  
25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for it  
25. 13 make staves . . . and overlay them with g.  
25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.  
25. 18 thou shalt make two cherubim (of) gold  
25. 24 gold, and make thereto a crown of gold  
25. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold  
25. 28 overlay them with gold, that the table  
25. 29 (of) pure gold shalt thou make them  
25. 31 shalt make a candlestick (of) pure gold  
25. 36 it (shall be) one beaten work (of) pure g.  
25. 38 snuff dishes . . . (shall be of) pure gold  
25. 39 ■ talent of pure gold shall he make it  
26. 6 thou shalt make fifty taches of gold, and  
26. 29 with gold, and make their rings (of) gold

Exod. 26. 29 thou shalt overlay the bars with gold  
26. 32 with gold : their hooks (shall be of) gold  
26. 37 with gold, (and) their hooks (shall be of) g.  
28. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and pur.  
28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of) b.  
28. ■ gold, (of) blue, and purple, and scarlet  
28. 11 make them to be set in ouches of gold  
28. 13 And thou shalt make ouches (of) gold  
28. 14 And two chains (of) pure gold at the ends  
28. 15 (of) gold, (of) blue, and (of) purple, and  
28. 20 shall be set in gold in their inclosings  
28. 22 the ends (of) wreathen work (of) pure gold  
28. 23 upon the breastplate two rings of gold  
28. 24 shalt put the two wreathen (chains) of g.  
28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and  
28. 27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make  
28. 33 bells of gold between them round about  
28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold  
30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the  
30. 3 make unto it a crown of gold round about  
30. 5 the staves . . . and overlay them with gold  
31. 4 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass  
32. 24 Whosoever hath any gold, let them break  
32. 31 great sin, and have made them gods of g. !  
35. 5 an offering . . . gold, and silver, and brass  
35. 22 and rings, and tablets, all jewels of gold  
35. 22 (offered) an offering of gold unto the LORD  
35. 32 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass  
36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled  
36. 34 with gold, and made their rings (of) gold  
36. 34 and overlaid the bars with gold  
36. 36 them with gold : their hooks (were of) g.  
36. 38 their chaplets and their fillets with gold  
37. 2 he overlaid it with pure gold within and  
37. 2 made a crown of gold to it round about  
37. 3 he cast for it four rings of gold, (to be set)  
37. 4 made staves . . . and overlaid them with g.  
37. 6 And he made the mercy seat (of) pure g.  
37. 7 he made two cherubim (of) gold, beaten  
37. 11 gold, and made thereunto ■ crown of g.  
37. 12 and made a crown of gold for the border  
37. 13 he cast for it four rings of gold, and put  
37. 15 overlaid them with gold, to bear the tab.  
37. 16 his covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold  
37. 17 he made the candlesticks (of) pure gold  
37. 22 all . . . (was) one beaten work (of) pure gold  
37. 23 and his snuff dishes, (of) pure gold  
37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and  
37. 26 he overlaid it with pure gold, (both) the  
37. 26 made unto it a crown of gold round abo.  
37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under  
37. 28 the staves . . . and overlaid them with gold  
38. 24 the gold that was occupied for the work  
38. 24 the gold of the offering, was twenty and  
39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and  
39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates  
39. 5 (of) gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet  
39. 6 onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold  
39. 13 in ouches of gold in their inclosings  
39. 15 the ends, (of) wreathen work (of) pure g.  
39. 16 made two ouches (of) gold, and two gold  
39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold  
39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put  
39. 25 they made bells (of) pure gold, and put  
39. 26 the plate of the holy crown (of) pure g.  
40. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the  
Num. 7. 14 One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of  
7. 20 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full  
7. 84 twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of go.  
7. 86 the gold of the spoons (was) an hundred  
8. 4 And this work . . . (was of) beaten gold, unto  
22. 8 give me his house full of silver and gold  
24. 13 give me his house full of silver and gold  
31. 22 gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron  
31. 50 of jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets  
31. 51 Eleazar the priest took the gold of them  
31. 52 gold of the offering that they offered up  
31. 54 the priest took the gold of the captains  
Deut. 7. 25 desire the silver or gold (that is) on them  
8. 13 thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and  
17. 17 greatly multiply to himself silver and gold  
17. 17 silver and gold, which (were) among them  
Josh. 6. 19 gold, and vessels of brass and iron, (are)  
6. 24 the gold, and the vessels of brass and of  
7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight  
7. 24 the garment, and the wedge of gold, and  
22. 8 with gold, and with brass, and with iron  
Judg. 8. 26 thousand and seven hundred (shekels) . . . g.  
1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return  
6. 11 the offer with the mice of gold, and the  
6. 15 wherein the jewels of gold (were), and  
2 Sa. ■ 24 on ornaments of gold upon your apparel  
8. 7 David took the shields of gold that were  
8. 10 and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass  
8. 11 the silver and gold that he had dedicated  
12. 30 talent of gold with the precious stones  
21. 4 We will have no silver nor gold of Saul  
1 Kl. 6. 20 he overlaid it with pure gold ; and (so)  
6. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold  
6. 21 by the chains of gold before the oracle  
6. 22 a partition . . . and he overlaid it with gold  
6. 22 And the whole house he overlaid with g.  
6. 22 the whole altar . . . he overlaid with gold  
6. 28 And he overlaid the cherubim with gold  
6. 30 floor of the house he overlaid with gold  
6. 32 overlaid (them) with gold, and spread g.  
6. 35 with gold fitted upon the carved work  
7. 48 the altar of gold, and the table of gold  
7. 49 the candlesticks of pure gold, five on  
7. 49 and the lamps, and the tongs, (of) gold  
7. 50 (of) pure gold ; and the hinges (of) gold  
7. 51 even the silver, and the gold, and the v.

1 Kl. 9. 11 cedar trees and fir trees, and with gold  
9. 14 sent to the king sixscore talents of gold  
9. 28 fetched from thence gold, four hundred  
10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones  
10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold  
10. 11 brought gold from Ophir, brought in  
10. 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon  
10. 14 hundred threescore and six talents . . . gold  
10. 16 beaten gold : six hundred (shekels) of g.  
10. 17 (of) beaten gold ; three pound of gold went  
10. 18 ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold  
10. 21 Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) gold  
10. 21 vessels of the house . . . (were of) pure gold  
10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes  
10. 25 vessels of gold, and garments, and armo.  
12. 28 made two calves (of) gold, and said unto  
14. 26 shields of gold which Solomon had made  
15. 15 the house of the LORD, silver, and gold  
15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that  
15. 19 unto thee a present of silver and gold  
20. 3 Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine ; thy  
20. 5 thy gold, and thy wives, and thy children  
7. he sent . . . for my silver, and for my gold  
22. 48 made ships . . . to go to Ophir for gold  
■ Kl. 5. 5 six thousand . . . of gold, and ten changes  
7. 8 carried thence silver, and gold, and  
12. 13 any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver  
12. 18 all the gold . . . found in the treasures of  
14. 14 he took all the gold and silver, and all  
16. 8 Ahaz took the silver and gold (that was  
18. 14 talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold  
18. 14 the silver, and the gold, and the spices  
23. 33 trib . . . talents of silver, and ■ talent of go.  
23. 35 gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh  
23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the  
23. 15 cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which  
25. 15 (and) such things as (were) of gold, (in) g.  
■ Ch. 18. 7 David took the shields of gold that were  
18. 10 all manner of vessels of gold and silver  
18. 11 with the silver and the gold that he bro.  
20. 2 and found it to weigh a talent of gold  
21. 25 six hundred shekels of gold by weight  
22. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold  
22. 16 Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and  
28. 14 gave) of gold by weight for (things) of g.  
28. 15 the weight for the candlesticks of gold  
28. 15 and for their lamps of gold, by weight  
28. 16 by weight (he gave) gold for the tables  
28. 17 Also pure gold for the flesh hooks, and  
28. 17 for the altar of incense refined gold by  
28. 18 gold for the pattern of the chariot of the  
29. 2 the gold for (things to be made) of gold  
3. I have of mine own proper good, of gold  
29. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the g.  
29. 5 The gold for (things) of gold, and the sil.  
29. 7 of gold five thousand talents and ten  
2 Ch. 1. 15 the king made silver and gold at Jerusa.  
2. 7 a man cunning to work in gold, and in  
2. 14 skilful to work in gold, and in silver, in  
4. And he overlaid it within with pure gold  
3. 5 fir tree, which he overlaid with fine gold  
3. 6 and the gold (was) gold of Parvaim  
3. 7 He overlaid also the house . . . with gold  
3. 8 he overlaid it with fine gold . . . to six hun.  
3. 9 weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of g.  
3. 9 he overlaid the upper chambers with gold  
10. cherubim . . . and overlaid them with gold  
4. 7 And he made ten candlesticks of gold  
4. 8 he made an hundred basins of gold  
4. 20 Moreover the candlesticks . . . of pure gold  
4. 21 tongs, (made he of) gold, (and) . . . perfect g.  
4. 22 the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure g.  
5. 2 doors of the house of the temp. (were of) g.  
5. 1 the silver, and the gold, and all the inst.  
8. 18 four hundred and fifty talents of gold  
9. 1 gold in abundance, and precious stones  
9. 9 an hundred and twenty talents of gold  
9. 10 servants . . . which brought gold from Ophir  
9. 13 the weight of the gold that came to Sol.  
9. 13 and threescore and six talents of gold  
9. 14 governors . . . brought gold and silver to S.  
9. 15 made two hundred targets (of) beaten g.  
9. 15 six hundred . . . of beaten gold went to one  
9. 16 three hundred shields . . . beaten gold  
9. 16 three hundred . . . of gold went to one shi.  
9. 17 throne . . . and overlaid it with pure gold  
9. 18 six steps . . . with a footstool of gold . . . fast.  
9. 20 And all the drinking vessels . . . (were of) g.  
9. 20 and all the vessels . . . (were of) pure gold  
9. 21 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and  
9. 24 vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and  
12. 9 he carried away also the shields of gold  
13. 11 and the candlestick of gold with the lamps  
15. 18 he himself had dedicated, silver, and g.  
16. 2 Asa brought out silver and gold out of  
16. 3 behold, I have sent thee silver and gold  
21. 3 great gifts of silver, and of gold, and of  
24. 14 and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver  
25. 24 all the gold and the silver, and all the  
32. 27 and for gold, and for precious stones  
36. 3 hundred talents of silver . . . a talent of g.  
Ezra 1. 4, 6 with gold, and with goods, and with  
1. 9 thirty chargers of gold, ■ thousand eha.  
1. 10 Thirty basins of gold, silver basins of  
1. 11 All the vessels of gold and of silver (were)  
2. 69 They gave . . . one thousand drams of gold  
8. 25 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels  
8. 26 I even weighed . . . of gold ■ hundred tal.  
8. 27 Also twenty basins of gold of ■ thousand  
8. 27 vessels of fine copper, precious ■ gold  
8. 28 the silver and the gold (are) ■ freewill  
8. 30 the weight of the silver, and the gold



**Ezra** 8. 33 the silver and the gold and the vessels  
**Neh.** 7. 70 a thousand drams of gold, fifty basins  
**Esth.** 7. 12 twenty thousand drams of gold, and  
 1. 6 the beds (were) of gold and silver, upon  
 1. 7 they gave (them) drink in vessels of gold  
 8. 15 with a great crown of gold, and with  
**Job** 3. 15 Or with princes that had gold, who filled  
 23. 10 hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold  
 28. 1 and a place of gold (where) they fine (it)  
 28. 6 of sapphires; and it hath dust of gold  
 28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal it  
 31. 24 If I have made gold my hope, or have  
 42. 11 money, and every one an ear ring of gold  
**Psa.** 19. 10 More to be desired (are they) than gold  
 45. 13 glorious... her clothing (is) of wrought g.  
 72. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba  
 105. 37 He brought them forth also with... gold  
 115. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work  
 119. 72 better unto me than thousands of gold  
 119. 127 I love thy commandments above gold  
 135. 15 idols of the heathen (are) silver and gold  
**Prov.** 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout  
 17. 3 pot (is) for silver, and the furnace for g.  
 20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies  
 22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold  
 25. 11 like) apples of gold in pictures of silver  
 25. 12 (As) an ear ring of gold, and an ornament  
 27. 21 pot for silver, and the furnace for gold  
**Ecdl.** 2. 8 I gathered me also silver and gold, and  
**Song** 1. 11 We will make thee borders of gold, with  
 3. 10 He made... the bottom thereof (of) gold  
 5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the  
**Isa.** 2. 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold  
 2. 20 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold  
 13. 17 (as for) gold, they shall not delight in it  
 30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of gold  
 31. 7 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold  
 39. 2 the silver, and the gold, and the spices  
 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold  
 46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh  
 60. 6 they shall bring gold and incense; and  
 60. 9 their silver and their gold with them  
 60. 17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron  
**Jer.** 4. 30 thou deckest thee with ornaments of gold  
 10. 4 They deck it with silver and with gold  
 10. 9 gold from Uphaz, the work of the work.  
 52. 19 (that) which (was) of gold (in) gold, and  
**Lam.** 4. 1 How is the gold become dim! (how) is  
**Eze.** 7. 19 Their gold shall be removed... their gold  
 16. 13 fair jewels of my gold and of my silver  
 16. 17 and with all precious stones, and gold  
 27. 22 and hast gotten gold and silver into thy trea.  
 28. 4 the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold  
 28. 13 to carry away silver and gold, to take  
 38. 13 their precious vessels of silver and of gold  
**Dan.** 11. 8 shall he honour with gold, and silver, and  
 11. 38 power over the treasures of gold and of  
**Hos.** 2. 8 and multiplied her silver and gold  
 2. 4 of their silver and their gold have they  
**Joel** 3. 5 ye have taken my silver and my gold, and  
**Nah.** 2. 9 the spoil of silver, take the spoil of gold  
**Hab.** 2. 19 it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and  
**Zeph.** 1. 8 Neither their silver nor their gold shall  
**Hag.** 2. 1 The silver (is) mine, and the gold (is) mine  
**Zech.** 4. 1 behold, I have taken all (of) gold, with  
 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns  
 13. 9 and will try them as gold is tried: they  
 14. 14 gold, and silver, and apparel, in great  
**Mal.** 3. 3 and purge them as gold and silver, that  
 5. **Best gold, χρυσίον charutis.**  
**Psa.** 68. 13 silver, and her feathers with yellow gold  
**Prov.** 8. 16 and knowledge rather than choice gold  
 8. 19 My fruit is better than gold, yea, than  
 16. 16 How much better... to get wisdom than g.  
 6. **Pure gold, καθαρόν kethem.**  
**Job** 28. 16 It cannot be valued with the gold of Op.  
**Psa.** 45. 9 hand did stand the queen in gold of Oph.  
**Song** 5. 11 His head (is as) gold; his locks (are) bu.  
 7. **Refined gold, σέγιον segor.**  
**Job** 28. 15 It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall  
 8. **Gold, χρυσίον chrusion.**  
**Acts** 3. 6 Peter said, Silver and gold have I none  
 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold  
**Heb.** 9. 4 the ark... overlaid round about with gold  
**1 Pe.** 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold  
 1. 18 with corruptible things, (as) silver and g.  
 3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.  
**Rev.** 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in  
 21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear  
 21. 21 the street of the city (was) pure gold, ■  
 9. **Gold, χρυσός chrusos.**  
**Matt.** 2. 11 gifts; gold, frankincense, and myrrh  
 10. 9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass  
 23. 16 whosoever shall swear by the gold of the  
 23. 17 blind! for whether is greater, the gold  
 23. 17 or the temple that sanctifieth the gold?  
**Acts** 17. 23 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or si.  
 ■ **Co.** 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay  
 ■ **1 Ti.** 2. 9 not with broidered hair, or gold, or pearls  
**Jas.** 5. 3 Your gold and silver is cankered; and  
**Rev.** 9. 7 on their heads... as it were crowns of gold  
 9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass, 17. 4  
 18. 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and  
 18. 16 scarlet, and decked with gold, and preci.

## GOLD, fine—

1. **Best good, χρυσίον charutis.**  
**Prov.** 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold  
**Zech.** 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the street

2. **Pure gold, καθαρόν kethem.**

**Job** 31. 24 or have said to the fine gold, (Thou art)  
**Prov** 25. 12 and an ornament of fine gold, (so is) ■  
**Lam.** 4. 1 (how) is the most fine gold changed! the  
**Dan.** 10. 5 loins (were) girded with fine gold of Up.

3. **Fine gold, ἱερὸν paz.**

**Job** 28. 17 exchange... (shall not be for) jewels of fine g.  
**Psa.** 19. 10 yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also  
 119. 127 I love thy commandments... above fine g.  
**Prov.** 8. 19 My fruit (is) better... yea, than fine gold  
**Song** 5. 11 His head (is as) the most fine gold; his  
 5. 15 His legs... set upon sockets of fine gold  
**Isa.** 13. 12 make a man more precious than fine gold  
**Lam.** 4. 2 sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, how

## GOLD, pure—

1. **Pure gold, καθαρόν kethem.**

**Job** 28. 19 neither shall it be valued with pure gold

2. **Fine gold, ἱερὸν paz.**

**Psa.** 21. 3 settest a crown of pure gold on his head

## GOLD, of—

## Golden, of gold, χρυσέος chruseos.

2 **Ti.** 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of  
 Rev. 4. 4 and they had on their heads crowns of g.  
 9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and

## GOLD ring, with—

Having a gold ring, χρυσοδακτύλιος chrusodakt.

**Jas.** 2. 2 if there come... a man with a gold ring, in

## GOLDEN—

1. **Gold, χρυσὸν dehab.**

**Ezra** 6. 5 also let the golden and silver vessels of  
 5 fall down and worship the golden image  
 3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden i.  
 3. 10 fall down and worship the golden image  
 3. 12, 14, 18 nor worship the golden image  
 5. 1 to bring the golden and silver vessels  
 5. 3 Then they brought the golden vessels

2. **Gold, χρυσὸν zhab.**

**Gen.** 24. 22 that the man took a golden ear ring of  
**Exod.** 25. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the  
 28. 34, 34 A golden bell and a pomegranate  
 3. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it  
 3. 2 Break off the golden earrings, which (are)  
 3. 3 the people brake off the golden ear rings  
 39. 20 they made two (other) golden rings, and  
 39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil  
 40. 26 he put the golden altar in the tent of the  
**Lev.** 8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy cr.  
**Num.** 4. 11 upon the golden altar they shall spread  
 7. 32, 38, 44, 50, 62, 68, 74, 80 One golden spo.  
 7. 86 The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of  
**Judg.** 8. 24 they had golden ear rings, because they  
 8. 26 the weight of the golden ear rings that  
 1. **Sa.** 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden m.  
 6. 17 these (are) the golden emerods which the  
 6. 18 the golden mice... the number of all the  
 ■ **Ki.** 10. 29 the golden calves that (were) in Beth-el  
 ■ **Ch.** 28. 17 for the golden basins... by weight for  
 2 **Ch.** 4. 10 the golden altar also, and the tables  
 13. 8 (there are) with you golden calves, which  
**Esth.** 4. 11 king shall hold out the golden sceptre  
 5. 2 the king held out to Esther the golden  
 8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre to  
**Ecdl.** 12. 6 or the golden bowl be broken, or the pi.  
**Jer.** 51. 7 Babylon... a golden cup in the Lord's h.  
**Zech.** 4. 12 through the... golden pipes... empty the g.

3. **Golden, of gold, χρυσέος chruseos, -ous.**

**Heb.** 9. 4 Which had the golden censer and the ■  
 9. 4 wherein (was) the golden pot that had  
**Rev.** 1. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candle.  
 1. 13 girl about the paps with a golden girdle  
 1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks. The  
 2. 1 in the midst of the seven golden candle.  
 5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the  
 3. 8 And another angel came... having a gold.  
 3. 3 upon the golden altar which was before  
 9. 13 from the four horns of the golden altar  
 14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and  
 15. 6 their breasts girded with golden girdles  
 15. 7 golden vials full of the wrath of God  
 14. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of  
 21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city

## GOLDEN city—

Golden ore, exactress of gold, μαδβεχά madbebah.

**Isa.** 14. 4 hath the oppressor ceased! the golden c.

## GOLDEN wedge—

Pure gold, καθαρόν kethem.

**Isa.** 13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.

## GOLDSMITH—

1. **To refine, try, purify, ζών tsarahah.**

**Neh.** 3. 8 Uzziel the son of Harhaiah, of the gold.  
 3. 32 repaired the goldsmiths and the mercha.  
**Isa.** 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with go.  
 41. 7 so the carpenter encouraged the goldsm.  
 46. 6 They... hire a goldsmith; and he maketh

2. **Refiner, purifier, ζών tsonepi i.**

**Neh.** 3. 31 repaired Malchiah the goldsmith's son  
**GOL-GO'-TEA, Γολγοθᾶ a skull.**  
 The Hebrew name of the spot at which Christ was  
 crucified. It is so given by three of the evangelists;  
 but Luke, according to his usual practice, gives the  
 Greek equivalent.

**Matt.** 27. 33 they were come unto a place called G.

**Mark** 15. 22 And they bring him unto the place G.  
**John** 19. 17 a skull, which is called in the Hebrew, G.

## GOL-I'-ATH, גלילי an exile or soothsayer.

A famous giant of Gath, probably a descendant of the  
 Replaim. He defied the armies of Israel, but was  
 slain and despoiled by David while a stripling. His  
 height was 6 cubits and a span; taking the cubit at  
 21 inches, that would make him 10½ feet high. B.C. 1063.

1 **Sa.** 17. 4 there went out a champion... named G.

17. 23 there came up the champion... G. by name

21. 9 G... whom thou slewest in the valley of

22. 10 and gave him the sword of G. the Philis.

2 **Sa.** 21. 19 where Elhanan... slew (the brother of) G.

1 **Ch.** 20. 5 slew Lahmi the brother of G. the Gittite

## GO'-MER, גֹּמֶר completion, heat.

1. Eldest son of Japheth, and father of Ashkenaz, Rip-  
 hath, and Togarmah, B.C. 2340. He was progenitor of  
 the Cimerians, Cimbri, and other branches of the  
 Celtic family, as well as of the modern Gael and Cymry,  
 the latter preserving the original name with slight  
 variation.

**Gen.** 10. 3 sons of Japheth; G., and Magog, and

10. 3 the sons of G.; Ashkenaz, and Riphath

1 **Ch.** 1. 5 sons of Japheth; G., and Magog, and M.

1. 6 the sons of G.; Ashkenaz, and Riphath

2. The people descended from Gomer. They settled on  
 the N. of the Black Sea, and then spread themselves  
 southward and westward to the extremities of Europe.

**Eze.** 38. 6 G., and all his bands; the house of Tog.

2. The wife or concubine of Hosea. B.C. 785.

**Hos.** 1. 3 So he went and took G. the daughter of

**GO-MOR'-RAH, גֹּמֶר רָהַב fissure, submersion. Γόμορρα.**  
 One of the five "cities of the plain" or "valley of  
 Siddim" that were plundered by Chedorlaomer and his  
 allies. All these cities save Zoar were afterwards  
 destroyed with fire from heaven.

**Gen.** 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom, and G., and

13. 10 before the LORD destroyed Sodom and G.

14. 2 made war... with Birsha king of G., Shin.

14. 8 there went out... the king of G., and the

14. 10 the kings of Sodom and G. fled, and fell

14. 11 they took all the goods of Sodom and G.

18. 20 Because the cry of Sodom and G. is great

19. 24 LORD rained upon Sodom and upon G. br.

19. 28 he looked toward Sodom and G., and

**Deut.** 29. 23 like the overthrow of Sodom, and G., A.

32. 30 For their vine (is)... of the fields of G.: their

**Isa.** 1. 9 Except... we should have been like unto G.

1. 10 give ear unto the law... ye people of G.

13. 19 as when God overthrew Sodom and G.

**Jer.** 23. 14 and the inhabitants thereof as G.

49. 18 As in the overthrow of Sodom and G.

50. 40 As God overthrew Sodom and G. and the

**Amos** 4. 11 of you, as God overthrew Sodom and G.

**Zeph.** 2. 9 and the children of Ammon as G., (even)

**Matt.** 10. 15 It shall be more tolerable for... G. in the

**Mark** 6. 11 It shall be more tolerable for... G. in the

**Rom.** 9. 29 Except... we had... been made like unto G.

2 **Pe.** 2. 6 turning the cities of Sodom and G. into

**Jude** 7. 7 even as Sodom and G., and the cities

## GONE, to be—

Measure (itself), מֵדָד [madad, 3].

**Job** 7. 4 When shall I arise, and the night be gone

## GONE, to be—

1. **To go away, אָזַד azad.**

**Dan.** 2. 5 The thing is gone from me: if ye will

2. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me

2. **To go about or away, אָזַל azal.**

**Deut.** 32. 36 when he seeth that (their) power is gone

**Prov.** 20. 14 when he is gone his way, then he boast.

3. **He is not, there is not, אֵין ayin.**

■ **Ki.** 20. 40 And as thy servant was busy... he was

**Psa.** 38. 10 light of mine eyes, it also is gone from

4. **To go in, בָּא ba.**

**Num.** 7. 89 when Moses was gone into the tabernacle

1 **Sa.** 20. 41 as soon as the lad was gone, David arose

**Jer.** 44. 8 land of Egypt, whither ye be gone to d.

44. 14 which are gone into the land of Egypt to

44. 28 that are gone into the land of Egypt to

5. **To remove, גָּלָה galah.**

**Isa.** 24. 11 is darkened, the mirth of the land is g.

6. **To go on, הָלַךְ halak.**

**Gen.** 31. 30 now, (though) thou wouldst needs be g.

34. 17 we take our daughter, and we will be g.

1 **Sa.** 14. 17 Number now, and see who is gone from

1 **Ki.** 22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call Mi.

**Prov.** 7. 19 For the Goodman... is gone a long journey

**Song** 2. 11 winter is past, the rain is over (and) gone

6. 1 Whither in thy beloved gone, O thou fa.

**Isa.** 46. 2 but themselves are gone into captivity

**Jer.** 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after

9. 10 the fowl... and the beast... they are gone

**Lam.** 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity before

1. 8 my young men are gone into captivity

**Eze.** 37. 21 among the heathen, whither they be gone

**Hos.** 9. 10, they are gone because of destruction

7. **To be gone, הָלַךְ halak, 2.**

**Psa.** 109. 23 I am gone like the shadow when it decl.

8. **To go on, הָלַךְ halak.**

**Gen.** 28. 7 Jacob obeyed... and was gone to Padan-a.

42. 33 leave one of your brethren... and he gone

**Exod.** 12. 32 Also take... as ye have said, and be gone



- 2 Sa. 3. 22 sent him away, and he was gone in peace  
 23 hath sent him away, and he is gone in pe.  
 34 hast sent him away, and he is quite gone?  
 ■ Kl. 13. 24 when he was gone, a lion met him by the  
 18. 12 it shall come to pass. I am gone from thee  
 Job 19. 10 He hath destroyed me. and I am gone  
 Jer. 5. 23 this people. they are revolted and gone  
 15. 6 saith the LORD, thou art gone backward  
 Lam. 1. 6 they are gone without strength before  
 9. To stretch out, turn aside, נָקַד natak.  
 Psa. 73. 2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone  
 10. To go in, באו ba.  
 Exod. 33. 8 until he was gone into the tabernacle  
 Num. 7. 89 when Moses was gone into the tabernacle  
 Jer. 44. 14, 28 which are gone into the land of Eg.  
 11. To go over or beyond, עָבַר abar.  
 Num. 13. 32 through which we have gone to search it  
 Psa. 42. 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over  
 Song 5. 6 had withdrawn himself, (and) was gone

## GONE (round) about, to be —

To go or set round, נָקַד natak, 5.

- Job 1. 5 when the days of . . . feasting were gone ab.  
 Isa. 15. 8 the cry is gone round about the borders

## GONE aside, to be —

To turn, be turned aside, סָר sur.

- Psa. 14. 3 They are all gone aside, they are (all) to.

## GONE away, to be —

1. To be pressed, estranged, נָזַח zur, 2.

- Isa. 1. 4 children. . . they are gone away backward

2. To move, wander, נָזַח nua.

- Job 28. 4 they are dried up, they = gone away

3. To go on, יָלַח yalah.

- Judg. 8. 24 Ye have taken. . . and ye are gone away

4. To turn aside, סָר sur.

- Mal. 3. 7 ye are gone away from mine ordinances

## GONE back, to be —

To turn back, שָׁב shub.

- Ruth 1. 15 thy sister in law is gone back unto her

## GONE out, that which is —

An out going, מָצָא motsa.

- Deut. 23. 23 That which is gone out of thy lips thou

## GONE out, thing —

Out going, מָצָא motsa.

- Psa. 89. 34 nor alter the thing that is gone out of my

## GONE away far, to be —

To be far off, רָחַק rachaq.

- Eze. 44. 10 the Levites that = gone away far from

## GOOD —

1. Kind, חָסִיד chasid.

- Mic. 7. 2 The good (man) is perished out of the ea.

2. Good, טָב tab.

- Eze. 5. 17 Now therefore, if . . . good to the king, let

3. Good, טָב tab.

- Gen. 1. 4 And God saw the light, that (it was) good  
 1. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25 and God saw that (it was) g.  
 31 God saw. . . and, behold, (it was) very good  
 2. 9 pleasant to the sight and good for food  
 2. 9 and the tree of knowledge of good and  
 12 the gold of that land (is) good: there  
 17 tree of the knowledge of good and evil  
 28 God said, (It is) not good that the man  
 3 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil  
 3 woman saw that the tree (was) good for  
 32 is become as one of us, to know good and  
 15 thou shalt be buried in a good old age  
 18. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave  
 8 and do ye to themas (is) good in your ey.  
 24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee bad or good  
 25. 8 died in a good old age, an old man, and  
 26. 29 we have done unto thee nothing but good  
 9 fetch me from thence two good kids of  
 30. 20 God hath induced me (with) a good dowry  
 31. 24, 29 that thou speak not. . . either good or  
 16 baker saw that the interpretation was g.  
 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up. . . rank and go.  
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one. . . full and go.  
 41. 24 the thin ears devoured the seven good e.  
 41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years  
 41. 26 and the seven good ears (are) seven yea.  
 41. 35 all the food of those good years that come  
 44. 4 Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for go.?  
 49. 15 he saw that rest (was) good, and the land  
 50. 20 God meant it unto good, to bring to pass  
 Exod. 3. 8 unto a good land and a large unto a land  
 18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good  
 Lev. 27. 10 a good for a bad, or a bad for a good  
 27 shall value it, whether it be good or bad  
 27 shall estimate it, whether it be good or  
 27. 33 He shall not search whether it be good or  
 Num. 10. 23 come thou. . . and we will do thee good  
 13. 19 the land. . . whether it (be) good or bad  
 14. 7 The land. . . (is) an exceeding good land  
 24. 13 to do. . . good or bad of mine own mind  
 Deut. 1. 14 The thing which thou hast spoken (is)  
 1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God  
 1. 35 there shall not one. . . see that good land  
 1. 39 had no knowledge between good and evil  
 3. 25 see the good land that (is) beyond Jordan  
 4. 21 that I should not go in (unto) that good land  
 4. 22 ye shall go over, and possess that good  
 6. 28 thou shalt do. . . right and good in the sig.

- Deut. 6. 18 mayest go in and possess the good land  
 6. 24 to fear the LORD our God, for our good  
 8. 7 thy God bringeth thee into = good land  
 8. 10 for the good land which he hath given  
 9. 6 thy God giveth thee not this good land to  
 10. 13 which I command thee this day for thy g.?  
 11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land  
 12. 28 when thou doest. . . good and right in the  
 26. 11 thou shalt rejoice in every good (thing)  
 28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.  
 30. 9 and in the fruit of thy land, for good  
 30. 9 LORD will again rejoice over thee for g.  
 30. 15 I have set before thee. . . life and good, and  
 30. 15 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to  
 21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing  
 23. 13 until ye perish from off this good land  
 23. 14 not one thing hath failed of all the good  
 23. 15 = all good things are come upon you  
 23. 15 from off this good land which the LORD  
 23. 16 shall perish quickly from off the good la.  
 Judg. 8. 32 died in = good old age, and was buried in  
 9. 11 forsake my sweetness, and my good fruit  
 10. 15 do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth g.  
 18. 9 seen the land, and, behold, it (is) very g.  
 19. 24 with them what seemeth good unto you  
 Ruth 2. 22 good, my daughter, that thou go out with  
 ■ Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until  
 2. 24 no good report that I hear: ye make the  
 3. 18 LORD: let him do what seemeth him good  
 11. 10 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good  
 12. 23 I will teach you the good and the right  
 14. 36 Do whatsoever seemeth good unto thee  
 14. 40 people said. . . Do what seemeth good unto  
 15. 9 the fatlings, and the lambs, and all. . . good  
 19. 4 Jonathan spake good of David unto Saul  
 19. 4 his works (have been) to thee-ward very g.  
 24. 17 thou hast rewarded me good, whereas I  
 24. 19 LORD reward thee good for that thou hast  
 25. 3 = woman of good understanding, and of a  
 25. 8 we come in = good day: give, I pray thee  
 25. 15 the men (were) very good unto us, and  
 25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good  
 25. 30 according to all the good that he hath  
 26. 16 This thing (is) not good that thou hast d.  
 29. 6 thy coming in with me in the host (is) g.  
 29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight  
 ■ Sa. 3. 10 seemed good to Israel, and that. . . seemed  
 12. 12 LORD do that which seemeth him good  
 13. 22 And Absalom spake. . . neither good nor  
 14. 17 = (is) my lord the king, to discern good  
 14. 32 good for me (to have been) there still  
 15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good: and right  
 15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto  
 16. 12 LORD will requite me good for his cursing  
 17. 7 The counsel. . . (is) not good at this time  
 17. 14 LORD had appointed to defeat the good  
 18. 27 He (is) a good man, and cometh with g.  
 18. 28 carry over. . . and to do what he thought g.  
 19. 27 do therefore (what is) good in thine eyes  
 19. 35 can I discern between good and evil?  
 19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto  
 19. 38 do. . . that which shall seem good unto  
 ■ Kl. 1. 42 take and offer up what (seemeth) good  
 1. 42 thou (art) = valiant man, and bringest g  
 2. 38 The saying (is) good: as my lord the king  
 2. 42 saidst. . . The word (that) I have heard (is) g.  
 3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad  
 3. 16 that thou teach them the good way whe.  
 ■ Kl. 1. 16 hath not failed one word of all his good  
 12. 7 answer them, and speak good words to  
 14. 13 because in him there is found (some) good  
 14. 15 he shall root up Israel out of this good L  
 21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give thee  
 22. 11 he doth not prophesy good concerning  
 ■ Kl. 1. 13 the words of the prophets (declare) good  
 13. 13 I pray thee. . . speak (that which is) good  
 18. 7 he would prophesy no good. . . but evil?  
 ■ Kl. 3. 19 and shall fell every good tree, and stop  
 3. 19 mar every good piece of land with stones  
 3. 25 on every good piece of land cast every  
 3. 25 wells of water, and felled all the good  
 10. 5 do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes  
 20. 3 and have done. . . good in thy sight  
 20. 19 Good (is) the word of the LORD which  
 4. 40 they found fat pasture and good, and the  
 16. 34 give thanks unto the LORD: for (he is) g.  
 19. 13 let the LORD do. . . good in his sight  
 21. 23 let my lord the king do. . . good in his eyes  
 28. 11 that ye may possess this good land and  
 28. 12 he died in = good old age, full of days  
 ■ Ch. 5. 13 praised the LORD, (saying), For (he is) g  
 6. 17 when thou hast taught them the good  
 7. 3 praised the LORD, (saying), For (he is) g.  
 10. 7 please them, and speak good words to  
 14. 2 Asa did. . . good and right in the eyes  
 18. 7 for he never prophesied good unto me  
 18. 12 the words of the prophets (declare) good  
 18. 12 be like one of theirs, and speak thou good  
 18. 17 he would not prophesy good unto me, but  
 19. 3 there are good things found in thee  
 19. 11 and the LORD shall be with the good  
 16. 16 because he had done good in Israel, both  
 18. 18 saying, The good LORD pardon every one  
 30. 22 that taught the g. od knowledge of the L.  
 31. 20 wrought. . . good and right and truth before  
 Ezra 3. 11 because. . . good, for his mercy (endureth)  
 7. 9 according to the good hand of his God  
 8. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us  
 8. 22 upon all them for good that seek him  
 Neh. 2. 22 according to the good hand of my God  
 2. 18 of the hand of my God which was good  
 2. 18 strengthened their hands for (this) good

- Neh. 5. 9 It (is) not good that ye do: ought ye not  
 5. 19 Think upon me, my God, for good, (acco.)  
 9. 13 gavest. . . good statutes and commandments  
 9. 20 Thou gavest also thy good spirit to instr.  
 13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good  
 Esth. 3. 17 to do with them as it seemeth good to  
 7. 9 Mordecai, who had spoken good for the  
 8. 17 and gladness, a feast and a good day  
 9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day  
 9. 22 was turned. . . from mourning into a good  
 Job 2. 10 shall we receive good at the hand of God  
 7. 7 remember. . . mine eye shall no more see g.  
 25. 25 my days. . . they flee away, they see no good  
 22. 18 he filled their houses with good. . . but the  
 22. 21 be at peace: thereby good shall come  
 30. 26 When I looked for good, then evil came  
 34. 4 let us know among ourselves what (is) g.  
 Psa. 4. 6 many that say, Who will show us. . . good?  
 14. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good  
 25. 8 Good and upright (is) the LORD: therefo.  
 34. 8 O taste and see that the LORD (is) good  
 34. 10 they that seek. . . shall not want any good  
 34. 12 man. . . loveth. . . days, that he may see go.  
 34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek  
 35. 12 They rewarded me evil for good, (to) the  
 36. 4 he setteth himself in a way (that is) not g.  
 37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; (so) shall  
 37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell  
 38. 20 They also that render evil for good are  
 38. 20 because I follow (the thing that) good (is)  
 39. 2 I held my peace. . . from good; and my  
 45. 1 My heart is inditing = good matter: I  
 52. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good. . . lying  
 52. 9 I will wait. . . for (it is) good before thy  
 53. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good  
 54. 6 I will praise thy name, O LORD, for. . . go.  
 69. 16 Hear me. . . for thy loving kindness (is) good  
 71. 1 Truly God (is) good to Israel, (even) to such  
 73. 28 But (it is) good for me to draw near to G.  
 84. 11 no good. . . will he withhold from them  
 85. 12 Yea, the LORD shall give. . . good; and our  
 86. 5 For thou, Lord, (art) good, and ready to  
 86. 17 Show me a token for good; that they wh.  
 92. 1 good (thing) to give thanks unto the LORD  
 100. 5 For the LORD (is) good; his mercy (is) ever.  
 103. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good. . .  
 104. 28 thou openest thine hand, they are f. with g  
 106. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD; for. . . good  
 106. 5 That I may see the good of thy chosen  
 107. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD, for. . . good  
 109. 5 they have rewarded me evil for good, and  
 109. 21 because thy mercy (is) good, deliver thou  
 111. 10 a good understanding have all they that  
 112. 5 A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth  
 118. 1, 29 O give thanks unto the LORD; for. . . go.  
 119. 39 Turn away. . . for thy judgments (are) good  
 119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach  
 119. 71 good for me that I have been afflicted  
 119. 122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let  
 122. 9 Because of the house. . . I will seek thy g.  
 125. 4 O LORD, unto (those that be) good, and  
 133. 1 how good and how pleasant (it is) for br.  
 135. 3 Praise the LORD: for the LORD (is) good  
 135. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD; for. . . good  
 143. 10 thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good  
 145. 9 The LORD (is) good to all; and his tender  
 147. 1 for. . . good to sing praises unto our God  
 Prov. 2. 9 Then shalt thou understand. . . every good  
 2. 20 That thou mayest walk in the way of good  
 3. 4 good understanding in the sight of God  
 3. 27 Withhold not good from them to whom  
 4. 2 I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not  
 11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good  
 11. 27 He that diligently seeketh good procureth  
 12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the L.  
 12. 14 A man shall be satisfied with good by the  
 12. 25 the heart of man. . . a good word maketh  
 13. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)  
 13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but  
 13. 21 but to the righteous good shall be repaid  
 13. 22 A good (man) leaveth an inheritance to  
 14. 14 a good man (shall be satisfied) from him.  
 14. 19 The evil bow before the good; and the  
 14. 22 mercy and truth. . . to them that devise g.  
 15. 3 The eyes. . . beholding the evil and the g.  
 15. 23 and a word. . . in due season, how good  
 15. 30 = good report maketh the bones fat  
 16. 20 He that handleth. . . wisely shall find good  
 16. 29 and leadeth him into the way. . . not good  
 17. 13 Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall  
 17. 20 that hath a froward heart findeth no go.  
 17. 26 to punish the just (is) not good, (nor) to  
 18. 5 (It is) not good to accept the person of  
 18. 22 (Whoso) findeth = wife findeth a good  
 19. = soul (be) without knowledge, (it is) not g.  
 19. 8 keepeth understanding shall find good  
 20. 23 and a false balance (is) not good  
 24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is) g.  
 24. 23 (It is) not good to have respect of persons  
 24. 25 and a good blessing shall come upon  
 25. 25 so (is) good news from a far country  
 25. 27 (It is) not good to eat much honey; so  
 28. 10 but the upright shall have good (things)  
 28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good  
 31. 12 She will do him good and not evil all  
 31. 18 perceiveth that her merchandise (is) go.  
 Eccl. 2. 3 till I might see what (was) that good  
 2. 24 he should make his soul enjoy good in  
 2. 26 (God) giveth to = man that (is) good  
 2. 26 may give to (him) that (is) good before God  
 3. 12 I know that (there is) no good in them  
 3. = to rejoice, and to do good in his life



**Ecc.** 3. 13 and enjoy the good of all his labour, it  
4. 8 do I labour, and bereave my soul of go. ?  
4. 9 they have ■ good reward for their labour  
5. 18 (it is) good and comely (for one) to cut  
5. 18 to enjoy the good of all his labour that  
6. 3 his soul be not filled with good, and also  
6. 6 thousand years... yet hath he seen no go.  
6. 12 knoweth what (is) good for man in (this)  
7. 11 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance  
7. 18 (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold  
7. 20 just man... that doeth good, and sinneth  
9. 2 to the good and to the clean, and to the  
9. 2 as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner: (and)  
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good  
11. 6 or whether they both (shall be) alike go.  
12. 14 whether (it be) good, or whether (it be)

**Song** 1. 3 of the savour of thy good ointments thy  
**Isa.** 5. 20 them that call evil good, and good evil  
7. 15, 16 refuse the evil, and choose the good  
38. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy  
39. 8 Good (is) the word of the LORD which  
52. 7 feet of him that bringeth good tidings  
55. 2 eat ye (that which is) good, and let your  
65. ■ which walketh in a way (that was) not g.  
**Jer.** 5. 25 sins have withholden good (things) from  
6. 16 where (is) the good way, and walk there.  
8. 15 We looked for peace, but no good (came)  
14. 11 Pray not for this people for (their) good  
74. 19 we looked for peace, and (there is) no g.  
89. 6 shall not see when good cometh; but  
18. 10 I will repent of the good wherewith I  
18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for  
18. 20 stood before thee to speak good for them  
21. 10 for evil, and not for good, saith the LORD  
24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs, (even)  
24. 3 the good figs, very good; and the evil  
24. 5 Like these good figs... will I acknowledge  
24. 5 the land of the Chaldeans for (their) go.  
24. 6 I will set mine eyes upon them for good  
26. 14 with me as seemeth good and meet unto  
29. 10 and perform my good word toward you  
29. 32 neither shall he behold the good that I  
32. 39 all the good that I have promised them  
39. 9 hear all the good that I do unto them  
33. 11 the LORD (is) good; for his mercy (endu.)  
33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I  
33. 16 upon this city for evil, and not for good  
40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with  
40. 4 whether it seemeth good and convenient  
42. 6 Whether (it be) good, or whether (it be)  
42. 27 watch over them for evil, and not for go.  
**Lam.** 3. 25 LORD (is) good unto them that wait for  
3. 26 (It is) good that (a man) should both hope  
3. 27 (It is) good for a man that he hear the  
3. 38 the mouth... proceedeth not evil and go. ?  
**Eze.** 17. 8 planted in a good soil by great waters  
18. 18 (that) which (is) not good among his peo.  
20. 25 I gave them... statutes (that were) not g.  
24. 4 (even) every good piece, the thigh, and  
34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and  
34. 14 there shall they lie in a good fold, and  
34. 18 you to have eaten up the good pasture  
35. 31 your doings that (were) not good, and  
**Hos.** 4. 13 the shadow thereof (is) good: therefore  
8. 3 hath cast off (the thing that is) good  
**Amos** 5. 14 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live  
5. 15 love the good, and establish judgment  
9. 4 eyes upon them for evil, and not for go.  
**Mic.** 1. 12 inhabitant... waited carefully for good  
3. 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil  
6. 8 He hath showed thee, O man, what (is) g.  
**Nah.** 1. 7 The LORD (is) good, a strong hold in the  
**Zech.** 1. 13 (with) good words (and) comfortable wo.  
11. 12 If ye think good, give (me) my price: and  
**Mal.** 2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the

**4. Good, goodness, good thing, טוב טוב.**  
**Gen.** 45. 18 give you the good of the land of Egypt  
45. 20 good of all the land of Egypt (is) your's  
**Deut.** 6. 11 houses full of all good (things), which  
**Ezra** 9. 12 eat the good of the land, and leave (it)  
**Neh.** 9. 36 the fruit thereof and the good thereof  
**Job** 21. 16 Lo, their good (is) not in their hand  
**Psa.** 119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowled.  
128. 5 thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem al.  
**Isa.** 1. 19 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the la.

**5. Equity, benefit, כִּישְׁרוֹן kishron.**  
**Ecc.** 5. 11 what good (is there) to the owners the.

**6. Might, with might, מעֹד meod.**  
**Deut.** 2. 4 take ye good heed unto yourselves there.  
4. 15 Take ye therefore good heed unto yours.  
**Josh.** 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yours.

**7. Good, αγαθός agathos.**  
**Matt.** 5. 45 sun to rise on the evil and on the good  
7. 11 If ye... know how to give good gifts unto  
17. 17 every good tree bringeth forth  
17. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
12. 35 A good man, out of the good treasure of  
19. 16 Good Master, what... shall I do, that I  
19. 17 Why callest thou me good? none good  
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?  
22. 10 as many as they found, both bad and good  
25. 21, 23 Well done... good and faithful servant  
**Mark** 10. 17 Good Master, what shall I do that I may  
10. 18 Why callest thou me good?... none good  
**Luke** 6. 45 A good man out of the good treasure of  
8. 3 other fell on good ground, and sprang up  
8. 15 which in an honest and good heart, having  
10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which

**Luke** 11. 13 If ye... know how to give good gifts unto  
18. 18 Good Master, what shall I do to inherit  
18. 19 Why callest thou me good? none (is) go.  
19. 17 he said... Well, thou good servant: beca.  
23. 50 Joseph... counsellor... a good man, and  
**John** 5. 29 they that have done good... unto the resu.  
7. 12 for some said, He is a good man: others  
**Acts** 9. 36 this woman was full of good works and  
11. 24 he was a good man, and full of the Holy  
23. ■ I have lived in all good conscience before  
**Rom.** 2. 10 to every man that worketh good, to the  
3. ■ Let us do evil, that good may come?  
5. 7 for a good man some would even dare to  
7. 12 the commandment holy, and just, and g.  
7. 19 For the good that I would I do not: but  
8. 28 work together for good to them that love  
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil, that  
12. ■ that ye may prove what (is) that good  
12. 21 Be not overcome... overcome evil with g.  
3. 1 rulers are not a terror to good works, but  
13. 4 he is the minister of God to thee for good  
14. 16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of  
15. 2 Let every one of us please... for... good to  
**Co.** 5. 10 to that he hath done... whether... good or  
8. 4 that ye... may abound to every good work  
**Gal.** 6. 10 let us do good unto all... especially unto  
**Eph.** 2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works  
4. 29 that which is good to the use of edifying  
**Phil.** 1. 6 that he which hath begun ■ good work in  
Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and in  
1 Th. 3. ■ ye have good remembrance of us always  
2 Th. 1. 11 consolation and good hope through grace  
2. 17 establish you in every good word and work  
**1 Ti.** 1. 5 and (of) a good conscience, and (of) faith  
1. 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience  
2. 10 But which becometh women... with good  
5. 10 have diligently followed every good work  
**2 Ti.** 2. 21 vessel... prepared unto every good work  
3. 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works  
**Titus** 1. 16 and unto every good work reprobate  
2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good  
2. 10 Not purloining, but showing all good  
3. 1 to obey... to be ready to every good work  
**Heb.** 13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work  
**Jas.** 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift  
3. 17 full of mercy and good fruits, without  
**1 Pe.** 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but also  
3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days  
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good; let  
3. 16 Having a good conscience; that, whereas  
3. 16 that falsely accuse your good conversation  
3. 21 the answer of a good conscience toward

**8. Life, means of life, βίος bios.**  
**1 Jo.** 3. 17 whoso hath this world's good, and seeth  
**9. Well, good, εὖ eu.**  
**Mark** 14. 7 whensoever ye will ye may do them good  
**10. Beautiful, pleasing, good, καλὸν kalon.**  
**Rom.** 7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present  
**Heb.** 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil  
**Jas.** 4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and do.  
**11. Beautiful, pleasing, good, καλὸς kalos.**  
**Matt.** 3. 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good  
5. 16 that they may see your good works, and  
7. 17 tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a  
7. 18 neither... a corrupt tree bring forth good  
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good  
12. 33 make the tree good, and his fruit good  
13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought  
13. 23 he that received seed into the good ground  
13. 24 a man which sowed good seed in his field  
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?  
13. 37 He that soweth the good seed is the Son  
13. 38 the good seed are the children of the  
13. 48 gathered the good into vessels, but cast  
17. 4 Lord, it is good for us to be here: if thou  
26. 10 she hath wrought a good work upon me  
26. 24 it had been good for that man if he had  
**Mark** 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield  
4. 20 these are they which are sown on good  
9. 5 Master, it is good for us to be here: and  
9. 50 Salt (is) good; but if the salt have lost  
14. 6 said... she hath wrought a good work on  
14. 21 good were it for that man if he had never  
**Luke** 3. 9 which bringeth not forth good fruit is  
6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken  
6. 43 a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt  
6. 43 doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit  
8. 15 But that on the good ground are they  
9. 33 Master, it is good for us to be here: and  
14. 34 Salt (is) good: but if the salt have lost  
**John** 2. 10 saith... Every man... doth set forth good  
2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now  
10. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good shep.  
10. 14 I am the good shepherd, and know my  
10. 32 Many good works have I showed you  
10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not; but  
**Rom.** 7. 16 I consent unto the law that (it is) good  
14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink  
**1 Co.** 5. 6 Your glorying (is) not good. Know ye not  
7. 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.  
7. 8 it is good for them if they abide even as  
7. 26 I suppose therefore that this is good for  
7. 26 (I say), that (it is) good for a man so to  
**Gal.** 4. 18 But... good to be zealously affected alwa.  
**1 Ti.** 1. ■ we know that the law (is) good, if a man  
1. 18 thou by them mightest war a good warf.  
3. 1 this (is) good and acceptable in the sight  
3. 2 desire the office... he desireth ■ good work  
3. 7 he must have a good report of them wh.  
3. 13 purchase to themselves a good degree, and

**1 Ti.** 4. 4 every creature of God (is) good, and no.  
4. 6 thou shalt be ■ good minister of Jesus C.  
4. 6 in the words of faith and of good doctr.  
5. 4 for that is good and acceptable before G  
5. 10 Well reported of for good works: if she  
5. 10 Likewise also the good works... are mani  
5. 25 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on  
6. 12 hast professed a good profession before  
6. 13 who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a g.  
6. 18 that they be rich in good works, ready  
6. 19 a good foundation against the time to  
**2 Ti.** 1. 14 That good thing which was committed  
2. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of Je.  
4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finished  
**Titus** 2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works  
2. 14 a peculiar people, zealous of good works  
3. 8 might be careful to maintain good works  
3. 8 These things are good and profitable unto  
3. 14 maintain good works for necessary uses  
**Heb.** 6. 5 And have tasted the good word of God  
10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works  
13. 18 for we trust we have a good conscience  
**Jas.** 3. 13 let him show out of a good conversation  
**1 Pe.** 2. 12 they may by... good works, which they  
4. 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace

**12. Well, fairly, beautifully, καλῶς kalos.**  
**Matt.** 5. 44 [do good to them that hate you, and pray]  
**Luke** 6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them wh.

**13. Useful, profitable, χρηστός chrēstos.**  
■ **Co** 15. 33 evil communications corrupt good mann.  
**14. Usefulness, kindness, χρηστότης chrēstotēs.**  
**Rom.** 3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one  
[See also Advice, courage, do, heed, liking, piece, proper, think, tidings, way, what.]

**GOOD, to be —**  
**1. To be good, well, טוב tob.**  
**1 Sa.** 20. 12 behold, (if there be) good toward David  
**Job** 10. 3 (Is it) good unto thee that thou shouldst  
13. 9 Is it good that he should search you out  
**2. To be or become good, יָצַח yatah.**  
**Gen.** 41. 37 the thing was good in the eyes of Phara.  
**3. To be prosperous, profitable, יָצַח tsalach.**  
**Jer.** 13. 10 as this girdle, which is good for nothing  
**4. To be strong, have strength, יִסְחוּ ischu.**  
**Matt.** 5. 13 it is therefore good for nothing, but to  
**5. To bear or carry together, conduce, συμφέρειν sum.**  
**Matt.** 19. 10 If the case... be so... it is not good to

**GOOD, to do —**  
**To profit, יָצַח yaal, 5.**  
**Job** 15. 3 speeches wherewith he can do no good?  
**GOOD courage, to be of —**  
**To be or become strong or courageous, יָצַח amats.**  
**Deut.** 31. 6, 7, 23 Be strong, and of a good courage  
**Josh.** 1. 6, 9, 18 Be strong and of a good courage  
10. 25 be strong, and of good courage: for thus  
**1 Ch.** 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread  
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do (it)

**GOOD deed —**  
**1. Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.**  
**Neh.** 13. 14 wipe not out my good deeds that I have  
**2. Good, טוב tob.**  
**Neh.** 6. 19 they reported his good deeds before

**GOOD, to do —**  
**1. To do good, טוב tob, 5.**  
**Num.** 29. come... with us, and we will do thee good  
**Psa.** 119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach  
125. 4 Do good, O LORD, unto (those that be)  
**Jer.** 32. 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good  
**2. To do good, יָצַח yatah, 5.**  
**Gen.** 32. 12 I will surely do thee good, and make thy  
Lev. 5. 4 to do good, whatsoever (it be) that a man  
**Deut.** 8. 16 to do thee good at thy latter end  
28. 63 the LORD rejoiced over you to do you go.  
30. 5 he will do thee good, and multiply thee  
**Josh** 24. 20 after that he hath done you good  
**Judg.** 17. 13 Now know I that the LORD will do ■ g.  
**Job** 24. 21 and doeth not good to the widow  
**Psa.** 36. 3 hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good  
51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion  
**Prov.** 17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medici.  
**Isa.** 41. 23 do good, or do evil, that we may be dismay.  
**Jer.** 4. 22 but to do good they have no knowledge  
10. 5 neither also (is it) in them to do good  
13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil  
32. 40 not turn away from them, to do... good  
**Mic.** 2. 7 do good to him that walketh uprightly  
**Zeph.** 1. 12 will not do good, neither will I do evil

**3. To do good, αγαθοεργία agathoeργia.**  
**1 Ti.** 6. 18 That they do good, that they be rich in  
**4. To do good, αγαθοποιία agathopoiia.**  
**Mark** 3. 4 it lawful to do good on the sabbath days  
**Luke** 6. 9 the sabbath days to do good, or to do ev.  
6. 33 if ye do good to them which do good to  
6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing  
**Acts** 14. 17 he did good, and gave us rain from heav.  
3 Jo. 11 He that doeth good is of God: but

**5. To work well, confer benefits, εὐεργετία euergeteia.**  
**Acts** 10. 38 who went about doing good, and healing

**6. Well doing, εὐποιία eupoiia.**  
**Heb.** 13. 16 to do good and to communicate forget



**GOOD health —**

*Peace, שלום shalom.*

Gen. 43. 28 father (is) in good health, he (is) yet alive

**GOOD, to make —**

1. *To do good, טוב, yatab, 5.*

Jer. 18. 11 and make your ways and your doings good

2. *To cause to rise, confirm, קום qum, 5.*

Num. 23. 19 he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

3. *To recompense, שָׁלַם shalam, 3.*

Exod. 21. 34 The owner of the pit shall make (it) good

22. 11, 15 and he shall not make (it) good

22. 13 shall not make good that which was torn

22. 14 it be hurt. he shall surely make it good

Lev. 24. 18 he that killeth a beast shall make it good

**GOOD pleasure —**

1. *Good will or pleasure, רצון ratson.*

Psa. 51. 18 in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build

2. *Good pleasure, εὐδοκία eudokia.*

Eph. 1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his wi.

Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good pleas.

2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of... goodness

**GOOD, to seem —**

1. *To be or seem good, טוב, tob.*

Ch. 13. 2 If (it seem) good unto you, and (that it

Esth. 5. 4 If (it seem) good unto the king, let the

2. *To be or become good, טוב, yatab.*

Ezra 7. 18 whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and

3. *To be or go right, יָשָׁר, yashar.*

Jer. 18. 4 as seemed good to the potter to make (it)

**GOOD speed, to send —**

*To cause to meet, קָרָא qarah, 5.*

Gen. 24. 12 send me good speed this day, and show

**GOOD success, to have —**

*To cause to act wisely, סָכַל sakal, 5.*

Josh. 1. 8 and then thou shalt have good success

**GOOD thing —**

1. *Good, goodness, good thing, טוב, tub.*

Gen. 45. 23 asses laden with the good things of Egy.

2 Ki. 8. 9 of every good thing of Damascus, forty

2. *Good thing, αγαθόν agathon.*

Matt. 7. 11 give good things to them that ask him!

12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?

12. 35 of the heart, bringeth forth good things?

19. 16 what good thing shall I do, that I may

Luke 1. 53 hath filled the hungry with good things

16. 25 thy lifetime receivedst thy good things

John 1. 46 there any good thing come out of Nazar.

Rom. 7. 18 know that in me... dwelleth no good thing!

10. 13 and bring glad tidings of good things!

Gal. 6. 6 unto him that teacheth in all good things

Eph. 6. 8 that whatsoever good thing any man do.

Phil. 6. 6 of every g. thing which is in you in Christ

Heb. 9. 11 an high priest of good things to come

10. 1 having a shadow of good things to come

3. *Good, beautiful, καλόν kalon.*

Gal. 4. 18 zealously affected always in (a) good (thi.)

Heb. 13. 9 For (it is) a good thing that the heart be

**GOOD men, lover of —**

*Lover or friend of good men, φιλάγαθος philagathos.*

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy

**GOOD place, in a —**

*Well, pleasantly, καλώς kalos.*

Jas. 2. 3 and say... Sit thou here in a good place

**GOOD things, teacher of —**

*Teacher of good, καλοδιδάσκαλος kalodidaskalos.*

Titus 2. 3 not false. teachers of good things

**GOOD, that which is —**

1. *That which is good, τὸ ἀγαθόν to agathon.*

Luke 6. 45 heart bringeth forth that which is good

Rom. 7. 13 Was then that which is good made death

7. 13 working death in me by that which is go.

12. 9 is evil; cleave to that which is good

13. 3 Do that which is good, and thou shalt

16. 19 have you wise unto that which is good

1 Th. 5. 15 but ever follow that which is good, both

1 Pe. 3. 13 if ye be followers of that which is good?

3 John 11 that which is evil, but that which is good

2. *That which is beautiful, τὸ καλόν to kalon.*

Rom. 7. 18 to perform that which is good I find not

1 Th. 5. 21 all things: hold fast that which is good

**GOOD, the thing which is —**

*That which is good, τὸ ἀγαθόν to agathon.*

Eph. 4. 28 with (his) hands the thing which is good

**GOOD tidings, to bring —**

*To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.*

Luke 2. 10 I bring you good tidings of great joy

1 Th. 3. 6 brought us good tidings of your faith and

**GOOD way off, a —**

*To put far off, ρᾶχ, rachag, 5.*

Gen. 21. 16 went, and sat her down... a good way off

**GOOD way, —**

*To put far off, ρᾶχ, rachag, 5.*

Judg. 18. 22 when they were in good way from the h.

**GOOD while —**

1. *Again, yet, while, any more, ἔτι od.*

Gen. 46. 29 he fell... and wept on his neck a good wh.

2. *Sufficient days, ἡμέρας ἡμέρας [hēmeras] Acts 18. 18*

3. *In past days, ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων [hēmera] Acts 15. 7*

**GOOD words —**

*Courteous language, χρηστολογία chrēstologia.*

Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive

**GOOD WILL —**

1. *Good pleasure or will, רצון ratson.*

Deut. 33. 16 the good will of him that dwelt in the b.

Mal. 2. 13 or receiveth (it) with good will at your

2. *Good pleasure, εὐδοκία eudokia.*

Luke 2. 14 on earth peace, good will toward men

Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ... of good will

3. *Good will, εὐνοία eunoia.*

Eph. 6. 7 With good will doing service, as to the L.

**GOODLIER —**

*Good, טוב, tob.*

1 Sa. 9. 2 not among the children of Israel a good.

**GOODLIEST —**

*Good, טוב, tob.*

1 Sa. 8. 16 your goodliest young men, and your asses

1 Ki. 20. 3 thy children... the goodliest, (are) mine

**GOODLINESS —**

*Kindness, kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.*

Isa. 40. 6 all the goodness thereof (is) the flow.

**GOODLY —**

1. *Honourable, shining, אָדִיר addir.*

Eze. 17. 23 and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar

2. *Honourable or shining, אָדָר, eder.*

Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of th.

3. *Honourable or shining, אָדָר, addereth.*

Eze. 17. 8 It was planted... that it might be a goodly

4. *Honour, beauty, majesty, כָּדָר, badar.*

Lev. 23. 40 ye shall take... the boughs of goodly trees

5. *Honour, beauty, majesty, כָּדָר, hod.*

Zech. 10. 3 hath made him as his goodly horse in

6. *Desire, חֶסֶד chesed.*

2 Ch. 36. 10 with the goodly vessels of the house of

7. *Desires, desirable objects, חַמּוּדוֹת chamudoth.*

Gen. 27. 15 Rebekah took goodly raiment of her eld.

8. *To be good, טוב, tob.*

Num. 24. 5 How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob... thy t.

9. *Good (of form), טוֹב טוֹב (toar).*

Exod. 2. 2 when he saw him that he (was a) goodly

Deut. 3. 25 land... that goodly mountain, and Leba.

6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities, which

8. 12 and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt

Josh. 7. 21 When I saw... a goodly Babylonish garment

1 Sa. 9. 2 Saul... choice young man, and a goodly

16. 12 of a beautiful countenance, and goodly

■ Ki. 1. 6 and he also (was a) very goodly (man)

Joel 3. 5 have carried into your temples my goodly

10. *Desirable thing, חֶסֶד machmad.*

2 Ch. 36. 19 destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof

11. *Appearance, מַרְאֵה mareh.*

2 Sa. 23. 21 And he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man

12. *Beauty, ornament, נָאֵר, peer.*

Exod. 39. 28 and goodly bonnets (of) fine linen, and

13. *Beauty, desire, יָצַב tsebi.*

Jer. 3. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations?

14. *Beauty, נָאֵר shepherd.*

Gen. 49. 21 a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words

15. *Fair of form, יָפֵה, [yaphel].*

Gen. 39. 6 Joseph was (a) goodly (person), and well

Jer. 11. 16 A green olive tree... (and) of goodly fruit

16. *Good, beautiful, καλός kalos*

Matt. 13. 45 a merchant man seeking goodly pearls

Luke 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones

17. *Bright, shining, λαμπρός lampros.*

Jas. 2. 2 a man with a gold ring in goodly apparel

Rev. 18. 14 all things which were dainty and goodly

18. *God, of might, אֵל, el.*

Psa. 80. 10 the boughs... (were like) the goodly cedars

19. *Rattling wings, ostriches, עֲיָנִים renanim.*

Job 39. 13 (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the

20. *To be fair, beautiful, good, יָפֵה shaphar*

Psa. 16. 6 The lines are fallen... I have a goodly h.

**GOODLY, to make —**

*To do or make good, טוב, tob, 5.*

Hos. 10. 1 his land they have made goodly images

**GOOD —**

1. *A man, אִישׁ ish.*

Prov. 7. 19 the good man (is) not at home, he is gone

2. *House despot, master of the house, οἰκοδεσπότης.*

Luke 22. 11 And ye... say unto the good man of the h.

**GOOD MAN of the house —**

*House despot, master of the house, οἰκοδεσπότης.*

Matt. 20. 11 murmured against the good man of the h.

24. 43 if the good man of the house had known

Mark. 14. 14 say ye to the good man of the house, The

Luke 12. 39 if the good man of the house had known

**GOODNESS —**

1. *Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.*

Exod. 34. 6 LORD God... abundant in goodness and

2 Ch. 32. 32 the acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness

35. 26 rest of the acts of Josiah, and his goodn.

Psa. 33. 5 earth is full of the goodness of the LORD

52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continua.

107. 8, 15, 21, 31 praise the LORD (for) his good.

144. 1 My goodness, and my fortress; my high

Prov. 20. 6 will proclaim every one his own goodness

Hos. 6. 4 your goodness (is) as a morning cloud, and

2. *Good, goodness, טוב, tob.*

Exod. 18. 9 Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which

Num. 10. 32 what goodness the LORD shall do unto us

Judg. 8. 35 according to all the goodness which he

2 Sa. 7. 28 thou hast promised this goodness unto

1 Ki. 8. 66 for all the goodness that the LORD had

1 Ch. 17. 26 hast promised this goodness unto thy ser.

2 Ch. 6. 41 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness

7. 10 for the goodness that the LORD had sho.

Psa. 16. 2 Thou (art) my LORD: my goodness... not

21. 3 preventest... with the blessings of goodn.

23. 6 goodness and mercy shall follow me all

65. 11 Thou crownest the year with thy goodn.

68. 10 thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodn.

107. 9 and filleth the hungry soul with goodness

Jer. 33. 9 fear and tremble for all the goodness, and

Hos. 12. 1 according to the goodness of his land they

3. *Good, goodness, good thing, טוב, tub.*

Exod. 33. 9 make all my goodness pass before thee

Neh. 9. 25 delighted themselves in thy great goodn.

9. 35 thy great goodness that thou gavest them

Psa. 27. 7 remember thou me for thy goodness?

25. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness?

31. 19 how great (is) thy goodness, which thou

65. 4 satisfied with the goodness of thy house

145. 7 utter the memory of thy great goodness

Isa. 63. 7 the great goodness toward the house of

Jer. 2. 7 fruit thereof and the goodness thereof

31. 12 flow together to the goodness of the L.

31. 14 shall be satisfied with my goodness, saith

Hos. 3. 5 fear the LORD and his goodness in the

Zech. 9. 17 how great (is) his goodness, and how gre.

4. *Goodness, αγαθότης agathotēs.*

Rom. 15. 14 ye also are full of goodness, filled with

Gal. 5. 22 long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith

Eph. 5. 9 all goodness and righteousness and truth

</



1 Co. 13. 3 I bestow all my goods to feed (the poor)  
Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

13. *Existence, substance, ὑπαρξις hyparxis.*

Acts 2. 45 And sold their possessions and goods, and

GOODS, to be increased with —

To be rich, wealthy, πλουτέω plouteō.

Rev. 3. 17 and increased with goods, and have need

GOODS, thy —

The things belonging to thee, τὰ σὰ τα σα.

Luke 6. 30 taketh away thy goods ask (them) not aga.

GOPHER —

Gopher, cedar, cypress, fir wood, ἡν γopher.

Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood; ~~remains~~

GORE, —

To push, gore, ἡν γagach.

Exod. 21. 28 or gore a man or a woman, that they die

21. 31 Whether he have gored a son, or have ■

GORGEOUS —

Bright, shining, λαμπρός lampros.

Luke 23. 11 arrayed him in ■ gorgeous robe, and sent

GORGEOUSLY, most —

Perfection, ἡν γagach.

Eze. 23. 12 captains... rulers clothed most gorgeously

GORGEOUSLY appalled, they which ■ —

Those in splendid garments, οἱ ἐν ἡμισυμῇ ἐνδόξῃ

ὑπάρχοντες οἱ ἐν ἡμισυμῇ ἐνδόξῃ ὑπάρχοντες.

Luke 7. 25 they which are gorgeously appalled, and

GO-SHEEN, ἡν γ.

1. The name of a part of Egypt where the Israelites dwelt during their sojourn there. It is usually called the "land of Goshen" but also simply Goshen. "The land of Rameses" seems (Gen. 47. 11) to have been another name for Goshen, unless it be simply a district of it. From Gen. 45. 10 it appears to have been ■ territory near the palace of Joseph's Pharaoh, who was of the 15th Egyptian dynasty, and resided part of the year at Memphis, and during harvest time at Avaris, on the Bubastite or Pelusiac branch of the Nile. Goshen was probably the extreme province of Egypt towards Canaan (Gen. 46. 28, 29, and 33, 34).

Gen. 45. 10 And thou shalt dwell in the land of G.  
46. 28 he sent Judah... to direct his face unto G.  
46. 28 and they came into the land of G.

46. 29 went up to meet Israel his father, to G.  
46. 34 that ye may dwell in the land of G.: for  
47. 1 and, behold, they (are) in the land of G.

47. 4 let thy servants dwell in the land of G.  
47. 6 in the land of G. let them dwell: and if  
47. 27 And Israel dwelt... in the country of G.

50. 8 little ones... they left in the land of G.

Exod. 8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of G.

9. 26 Only in the land of G... was there no hail

2. A district in southern Canaan, between Gaza and

Gibeon, and part of the maritime plain of Judah.

Josh. 10. 41 And Joshua smote... all the country of G.

11. 16 So Joshua took... all the land of G., and

■ A town in the mountains of Judah.

Josh. 15. 51 And G., and Holon, and Giloh: eleven

GOSPEL —

Good news, tidings, word, εὐαγγέλιον euaggelion.

Matt. 4. 23 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and  
9. 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and  
24. 14 gospel of the kingdom shall be preached

26. 13 Whosoever this gospel shall be preach.  
Mark 1. 1 beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ  
1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of  
1. 15 at hand: repent ye, and believe the gos.

8. 35 lose his life for my sake and the gospel's  
10. 29 or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's  
13. 10 the gospel must first be published among

14. 9 Whosoever this gospel shall be preached  
16. 15 [and preach the gospel to every creature]  
Acts 15. 7 Gentiles... should hear the word of the g.

20. 24 to testify the gospel of the grace of God  
Rom. 1. 1 Paul... separated unto the gospel of God  
1. 9 whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel

1. 16 I ■ not ashamed of the gospel of Christ  
2. 16 by Jesus Christ according to my gospel  
10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel

11. 28 As concerning the gospel... enemies for  
15. 16 ministering the gospel of God, that the  
15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of Christ

16. 25 fullness of the blessing of [the gospel of] C.  
16. 25 to establish you according to my gospel  
1 Co. 4. 15 I have begotten you through the gospel

12. 1 lest we should hinder the gospel of Christ  
14. 14 preach the gospel should live of the gos.  
9. 18 I may make the gospel of Christ without

9. 23 this I do for the gospel's sake, that I mi.  
15. 1 I declare unto you the gospel which I pr.  
2 Co. 12. 12 I came to Troas to (preach) Christ's gos.

4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that  
4. 4 the light of the glorious gospel of Christ  
8. 18 whose praise (is) in the gospel throughout

9. 13 professed subjection unto the gospel of C.  
10. 14 to you also in (preaching) the gospel of C.  
11. 4 or another gospel, which ye have not acc.

11. 7 because I have preached to you the gos.  
Gal. 1. 6 are... removed from him... unto another g.  
1. 7 and would pervert the gospel of Christ

1. 11 the gospel which was preached of me ■

Gal. 2. ■ that gospel which I preach among  
5. 2 that the truth of the gospel might contin.  
7. 1 that the gospel of the uncircumcision was

Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard... the gospel of your  
3. 6 of his promise in Christ by the gospel  
6. 15 with the preparation of the gospel of pe.

6. 19 to make known the mystery [of the gospel]  
Phl. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the gospel from  
1. 7 defence and confirmation of the gospel

1. 12 rather unto the furtherance of the gospel  
1. 17 that I am set for the defence of the gospel  
1. 27 be ■ it cometh the gospel of Christ

1. 27 striving together for the faith of the gos.  
2. 22 a son, he hath served with me in the go.  
4. 3 women which laboured with me in the g.

4. 15 that in the beginning of the gospel, when  
Col. 1. 5 in the word of the truth of the gospel  
1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the g.

1 Th. 1. 5 our gospel came not unto you in word  
2. ■ to speak unto you the gospel of God with  
2. 4 allowed... to be put in trust with the gos.

3. ■ not the gospel of God only, but also our  
3. 9 we preached unto you the gospel of God  
3. 2 fellow labourer in the gospel of Christ

■ Th. 1. 8 that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jes.  
2. 14 Whereunto he called you by our gospel  
■ TL 1. 11 According to the glorious gospel of the  
■ TL 1. 8 partaker of the afflictions of the gospel

1. 10 immortality to light through the gospel  
2. 8 raised from the dead according to my go.  
Phm. 13 ministered... in the bonds of the gospel

1 Pe. 4. 17 of them that obey not the gospel of God  
Rev. 14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach

GOSPEL, to preach before the —

To tell good news before hand, προεὐαγγελίζομαι.

Gal. 3. 8 preached before the gospel unto Abraham

GOSPEL (of), to preach the —

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Luke 4. 18 he hath anointed me to preach the gospel  
6. 1 preaching the gospel, and healing every  
20. 1 as he taught... and preached the gospel

Rom. 1. 15 I am ready to preach the gospel to you  
10. 15 of them that [preach the gospel of peace]  
15. 20 so have I strived to preach the gospel

1 Co. 1. 17 not to baptize, but to preach the gospel  
9. 16 though I preach the gospel, I have noth.  
9. 16 woe is unto me, if I preach not the gos.

9. 18 that, when I preach the gospel, I may  
■ Co. 10. 16 To preach the gospel in the (regions) be.  
Gal. 1. 8 preach any other gospel unto you than

1. 9 if any... preach any other gospel unto you  
4. 13 I preached the gospel unto you at the

GOSPEL into or unto, to preach the —

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of  
14. 7 And there they preached the gospel  
14. 21 when they had preached the gospel to

16. 10 called us for to preach the gospel unto  
1 Pe. 1. 12 them that have preached the gospel unto

GOSPEL, to be preached by the —

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

1 Pe. 1. 25 which by the gospel is preached unto you

GOSPEL is preached to or unto, the —

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Luke 7. 22 to the poor the gospel is preached  
Heb. 4. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, ■  
1 Pe. 4. 6 for this cause was the gospel preached

GOSPEL preached to, to have the —

To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Matt. 11. 5 the poor have the gospel preached to them

GOTTEN, to be —

1. To be gathered, ἡν γagach.

■ Sa. 17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then

2. To be given, ἡν γagach.

Job 28. 15 cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall

3. To draw away, ἀποσπάω apospasō.

Acts 21. ■ that after we ■ gotten from them

GOTTEN hastily, to be —

Be hastened, ἡν γagach.

Prov. 20. 21 An inheritance (may be) gotten hastily

GOURD —

1. Gourd, palma christi, ἡν γagach.

Jon. 4. 6 the LORD God prepared ■ gourd, and  
6 So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gon.  
7 and it smote the gourd that it withered

4. 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the go.?  
4. 10 Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the

2. Knobs, gourds, wild cucumbers, ἡν γagach.

■ Ki. 4. 39 gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full

GOVERN, to —

1. To bind up, gird, ἡν γagach.

Job 34. 17 Shall even he that hateth right govern?

2. To lead forth, ἡν γagach.

Psa. 67. 4 and govern the nations upon earth. Sel.

3. To do, make, work, use, ἡν γagach.

1 Ki. 21. 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of I.?

GOVERNMENT —

1. Rule, ἡν γagach.

Isa. 22. ■ I will commit thy government into his

2. Princely power, ἡν γagach.

Isa. 9. 6 the government shall be upon his should.

9. 7 Of the increase of (his) government and

3. A steering, piloting, directing, κυβένησις kubernesis.

1 Co. 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues

4. Lordship, power, κυριότης kuriotēs.

■ Pe. 2. 10 walk after the flesh... and depise govern.

GOVERNOR —

1. A leader, ἡν γagach.

Zech. 9. 7 he shall be as a governor in Judah, and

12. 5 the governors of Judah shall say in their

12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of

2. To grave, decree, ἡν γagach.

Judg. 5. 9 My heart (is) toward the governors of Is.

3. To decree, ἡν γagach.

Judg. 5. 14 out of Machir came down governors, and

4. To rule, ἡν γagach.

Gen. 45. 26 he (is) governor over all the land of Egy.

■ Ch. 23. 20 the governors of the people, and all the

Psa. 22. 28 and he (is) the governor among the nat.

Jer. 30. 21 their governor shall proceed from the

5. Leader, one going before, ἡν γagach.

■ Ch. 28. 7 and Azrikam the governor of the house

6. One lifted up, prince, ἡν γagach.

■ Ch. 1. 2 to every governor in all Israel, the chief

7. Governor, captain, viceroy, ἡν γagach.

1 Ki. 10. 15 and of the governors of the country

2 Ch. 9. 14 governors of the country, brought gold and

Ezra 8. 36 to the governors on this side the river

Neh. 2. 7 given me to the governors beyond the ri.

9. 1 came to the governors beyond the river

9. 17 unto the throne of the governor on this

5. 14 to be their governor in the land of Jud.

5. 15 have not eaten the bread of the governor

5. 15 the former governors... were chargeable

5. 18 required not I the bread of the governor

12. 26 in the days of Nehemiah the governor

Esth. 3. 12 governors that (were) over every province

Hag. 1. 1, 14 the son of Shealtiel, governor of Jud.

2. 2 son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and

2. 21 Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah

Mal. 1. 8 offer it now unto thy governor: will he

8. Governor, captain, viceroy, ἡν γagach.

Ezra 5. 3, 6 Tatnai, governor on this side the river

5. 14 Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor.

6. 6 Now... Tatnai, governor beyond the river

6. 7 let the governor... build this house of G.

6. 13 Then Tatnai, governor on this side the

9. Overseer, inspector, ἡν γagach.

Jer. 20. 1 who (was) also chief governor in the hou.

10. Head, prince, chief, captain, ἡν γagach.

1 Ki. 22. 26 unto Amon the governor of the city, and

■ Ki. 23. 8 the gate of Joshua the governor of the

■ Ch. 24. 5 governors of the sanctuary, and govern.

■ Ch. 18. 25 carry him back to Amon the governor

11. Ruler, ἡν γagach.

Gen. 42. 6 Joseph (was) the governor over the land

12. Ethnarch, ruler of a people, ἡν γagach.

2 Co. 11. 33 the governor under Aretas the king kept

13. To make, lead, guide straight, εὐθύτως euthytōs

Jas. 3. 4 turned... whithersoever the governor list.

14. Leader, guide, one going before, ἡν γagach.

Matt. 10. 18 ye shall be brought before governors

27. ■ delivered him to Pontius Pilate the gov.

27. 11 stood before the governor: and the gov.

27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled

27. 15 the governor was wont to release unto

27. 21 The governor answered and said unto th.

27. 23 [the governor said,] Why, what evil hath

27. 27 Then the soldiers of the governor took J.

28. 14 And if this come to the governor's ears

Luke 20. 20 unto the power and authority of the gov.

Acts 23. 24 and bring... safe unto Felix [the governor]

23. 26 unto the most excellent governor Felix

23. 33 and delivered the epistle to the governor

24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul

24. 10 after that the governor had beckoned

26. 30 the king rose up, and the governor, and

■ Pe. 2. 14 Or unto governors, as unto them that ■

15. To lead, guide, go before, ἡν γagach.

Matt. 2. 6 for out of thee shall come a Governor

Acts 7. 10 he made him governor over Egypt and

16. House manager, οικονόμος oikonomos.

Gal. 4. 2 is under tutors and governors until the

GOVERNOR, to be —

To go before, be leader or guide, ἡν γagach.

Luke 2. 2 made when Cyrenius was governor of S.

3. 1 Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea

GOVERNOR of the feast —

Chief of a triklinium, ἀρχιτρικλινος architriklinos.

John 2. 8 and bear unto the governor of the feast

2. 9 the governor of the feast called the brid.

GOVERNOR, chief —

Leader, one going before, ἡν γagach.

1 Ch. 22. 29 Solomon... and anointed (him)... the chief g

Prefects, ἡν γagach.



- Dan. 3. 2 the princes, the governors, and the capt.  
3. 3 Then the princes, the governors, and cap.  
3. 27 the princes, governors, and captains, and  
6. 7 the governors, and the princes, the coun.

## GO-ZAN, גוזן food.

The English version makes this name appear to be a river; though it was evidently not a river but a country. Gozan was a place to which Israel was carried away by Pul, Tiglath-Pileser, and Shalmaneser (possibly Sargon). It was perhaps identical with the *Gauzanitis* of Ptolemy, and the *Mygdonia* of other writers. The river Habor (now Khabour), watered and drained it the great Mesopotamian affluent of the Euphrates.

- 2 Ki. 17. 6 and placed . . in Habor (by) the river of G.  
18. 11 put them . . in Habor (by) the river of G.  
19. 12 G., and Haran, and Rezepah, and the  
1 Ch. 5. 26 Hara, and to the river G., unto this day  
Isa. 37. 12 G., and Haran, and Bezepeh, and the

## GRACE —

1. Grace, favour, חֵן *chen*.

- Gen. 6. 1 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD  
19. 10 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight  
32. 5 sent . . that I may find grace in thy sight  
33. 8 to find grace in the sight of my lord  
33. 10 If now I have found grace in thy sight  
33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord  
34. 11 Let me find grace in your eyes, and what  
39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and he  
42. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord  
42. 29 If now I have found grace in thy sight  
49. 4 If now I have found grace in your eyes  
Exod. 33. 12 and thou hast also found grace in my  
33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show  
33. 15 know . . that I may find grace in thy sight  
33. 16 thy people have found grace in thy sight?  
33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I  
34. 9 If now I have found grace in thy sight  
Num. 32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let  
Judg. 6. 17 If now I have found grace in thy sight  
Ruth 2. 2 after (him) in whose sight I shall find gr.  
2. 10 Why have I found grace in thine eyes  
1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy  
20. 3 that I have found grace in thine eyes  
27. 5 If I have now found grace in thine eyes  
2 Sa. 14. 22 that I have found grace in thy sight, my  
16. 4 (that) I may find grace in thy sight, my  
Esth. 2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight  
Psa. 45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore  
84. 11 the LORD will give grace and glory: no  
Prov. 1. 9 For they . . an ornament of grace unto thy  
3. 22 life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck  
34. 3 Surely . . he giveth grace unto the lowly  
4. 9 give to thine head an ornament of grace  
22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall)  
Jer. 31. 2 The people . . found grace in the wilder.  
Zech. 4. 7 shoutings, (crying), Grace, grace unto it!  
12. 10 the spirit of grace and of supplications

2. Grace, supplication for grace, תַּחֲנוּן *techinnah*.

Ezra 9. 8 now for a little space grace hath been

3. Gracefulness, comeliness, εὐπρέπεια *euprepia*.

Jas. 1. 11 the grace of the fashion of it perisheth

4. Grace, graciousness, χάρις *charis*.

- Luke 2. 40 and the grace of God was upon him  
John 1. 14 dwelt among us . . full of grace and truth  
1. 16 And of his fulness . . and grace for grace  
1. 17 grace and truth came by Jesus Christ  
Acts 4. 33 the apostles . . great grace was upon them  
11. 23 when he came, and had seen the grace of  
13. 43 persuaded . . to continue in the grace of G.  
14. 3 gave testimony unto the word of his gr.  
14. 26 been recommended to the grace of G.  
15. 11 that through the grace of the Lord Jesus  
15. 40 being recommended . . unto the grace of G.  
18. 27 them . . which had believed through grace  
20. 24 to testify the gospel of the grace of God  
20. 32 to the word of his grace, which is able  
Rom. 1. 5 By whom we have received grace and ap.  
1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our F.  
3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through  
4. 4 is the reward not reckoned of grace, but  
4. 16 (it is) of faith, that (it might be) by grace  
5. 2 access . . into this grace wherein we stand  
5. 15 the grace of God, and the gift by grace  
5. 17 they which receive abundance of grace  
5. 20 where sin abounded, grace did much more  
5. 21 even so might grace reign through right.  
6. 1 Shall we continue in sin, that grace may  
6. 14, 15 are not under the law, but under grace  
11. 5 remnant according to . . election of grace  
11. 6 if by grace, then (is it) no more of works  
11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But  
11. 6 (it be) of works, (then is it no more grace)  
12. 3 through the grace given unto me, to every  
12. 6 according to the grace that is given to  
15. 15 of the grace that is given to me of God  
16. 20 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
16. 24 [The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ]  
1 Co. 1. 3 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.  
1. 4 the grace of God which is given you by  
1. 10 the grace of God which is given unto me  
10. 30 if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil  
15. 10 the grace of God I am what I am: and his g.  
15. 10 I, but the grace of God which was with  
23. 23 the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
2 Co. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you and peace from God  
1. 12 but by the grace of God, we have had our  
4. 15 that the abundant grace might through  
6. 1 ye receive not the grace of God in vain  
8. 1 we do you to wit of the grace of God

- 1 Co. 8. 6 also finish in you the grace also  
8. 7 (see) that ye abound in this grace also  
8. 9 know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
8. 10 chosen . . to travel with us with this grace  
9. 1 able to make all grace abound toward  
9. 14 for the exceeding grace of God in you  
12. 9 My grace is sufficient for thee; for my  
13. 14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and  
3. 1 Grace (be) to you and peace from God the  
1. 6 the grace of Christ unto another gospel  
1. 15 who separated . . and called (me) by his g.  
2. 9 perceived the grace that was given unto  
2. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for  
5. 4 by the law; ye are fallen from grace  
6. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
Eph. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God  
1. 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace  
2. 7 according to the riches of his grace  
2. 5 together with Christ, by grace ye are sav.  
2. 7 show the exceeding riches of his grace in  
2. 8 by grace ye saved through faith, and  
3. 1 dispensation of the grace of God which  
3. 7 according to the gift of the grace of God  
3. 8 least of all saints, is this grace given  
4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace  
4. 29 it may minister grace unto the hearers  
6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our L.  
Phl. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God  
1. 7 ye all are partakers of my grace  
4. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
Col. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God  
1. 6 and knew the grace of God in truth  
3. 16 singing with grace in your hearts to the  
4. 6 Let your speech (be) always with grace  
4. 18 Remember my bonds. Grace (be) with  
Th. 1. 1 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.  
5. 28 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
Th. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, from God our  
1. 12 grace of our God and the Lord Jesus C.  
1. 16 consolation and good hope through grace  
3. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God our  
1. 14 grace of our Lord was exceeding abunda.  
6. 21 Grace (be) with thee. Amen  
2 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the  
1. 9 according to his own purpose and grace  
2. 1 strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus  
4. 22 [Grace (be) with you. Amen]  
Titus 1. 4 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the  
1. 17 the grace of God that bringeth salvation  
3. 7 being justified by his grace, we should  
3. 15 Grace (be) with you all. Amen  
Phm. 3. 1 Grace to you, and peace, from God our  
25. 25 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
Heb. 2. 9 by the grace of God should taste death  
4. 16 come boldly unto the throne of grace  
4. 16 and find grace to help in time of need  
4. 16 done despite unto the spirit of grace?  
12. 15 lest any man fail of the grace of God  
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve  
13. 9 that the heart be established with grace  
13. 25 Grace (be) with you all. Amen  
Jas. 4. 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he  
4. 6 but giveth grace unto the humble  
Pe. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied  
1. 10 of the grace (that should come) unto you  
1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to  
3. 7 being heirs together of the grace of life  
4. 10 stewards of the manifold grace of God  
5. 5 For God . . giveth grace to the humble  
5. 10 the God of all grace, who hath called us  
5. 12 the true grace of God wherein ye stand  
Pe. 1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you  
3. 18 grow in grace, and (in) the knowledge of  
Jo. 1. 3 Grace be with you, mercy, (and) peace  
Jude 4 the grace of our God into lasciviousness,  
Rev. 1. 4 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from him  
22. 21 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

## GRACIOUS —

1. Grace, favour, חֵן *chen*.

- Prov. 11. 16 A gracious woman retaineth honour; and  
Eccl. 10. 12 words of a wise man's mouth (are) grac.

2. Gracious, חַנּוּן *channun*.

- Exod. 22. 27 that I will hear; for I (am) gracious  
34. 6 merciful and gracious, long suffering and  
Ch. 30. 9 LORD your God (is) gracious and merciful  
Neh. 9. 17 gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and  
9. 31 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God  
Psa. 86. 15 God full of compassion, and gracious  
103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and gracious, slow  
111. 4 the LORD (is) gracious, and full of comp.  
112. 4 gracious, and full of compassion, and ri.  
116. 5 Gracious (is) the LORD, and righteous; yea  
145. 8 The LORD (is) gracious, and full of comp.  
Joel 2. 13 for he (is) gracious and merciful, slow to  
Jon. 4. 2 for I knew that thou (art) a gracious God

3. Grace, graciousness, χάρις *charis*.

Luke 4. 22 and wondered at the gracious words which

4. Useful, kind, χρηστός *chrestos*.

1 Pe. 2. 3 If . . ye have tasted that the Lord (is) gra.

## GRACIOUS, to be —

1. To grace, be gracious, חָנַן *chanan*.

- Gen. 43. 29 said, God be gracious unto thee, my son  
Exod. 33. 19 will be gracious to whom I will be grac.  
Num. 6. 25 shine upon thee, and be gracious unto  
Kl. 13. 23 LORD was gracious unto them, and had c.  
Job 33. 24 Then he is gracious unto him, and saith  
Psa. 77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath

- Isa. 30. 18 wait, that he may be gracious unto you  
30. 19 he will be very gracious unto thee at the  
33. 2 O LORD, be gracious unto us; we have  
Amos 5. 15 LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto  
Mal. 1. 9 beseech God that he will be gracious unto

2. To be gracious, חָנַן *chanan*, 2.

Jer. 22. 23 how gracious shalt thou be when pangs

## GRACIOUS to, to be —

To be gracious, act graciously, חָנַן *chanan*, 3.

2 Sa. 12. 22 GOD will be gracious to me, that the child

## GRACIOUSLY —

God, טוב *tob*.

Hos. 14. 1 receive (us) graciously: so will we render

## GRACIOUSLY, to deal, or give —

To be gracious, חָנַן *chanan*.

Gen. 33. 5 children which God hath graciously given

33. 11 God hath dealt graciously with me, and

## GRAFF in or into, to —

To engraff, stick in, ἐγκεντρίζω *efkentrizo*.

Rom. 11. 17 thou . . wert grafted in among them, and

11. 19 broken off, that I might be grafted in

11. 23 And they also . . shall be grafted in

11. 23 for God is able to graff them in again

11. 24 and wert grafted contrary to nature into

11. 24 how much more shall these . . be grafted in

## GRAIN —

A kernel, grain, seed, κόκκος *kokkos*.

Matt. 13. 31 The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain

17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, which

Mark 4. 31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which

Luk. 13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which

17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, which

1 Co. 15. 37 not that body that shall be, but bare gr.

## GRAIN, least —

Grain, pebble, צֶרֶר *teseror*.

Amos 9. 9 yet shall not the least grain fall upon the

## GRANDMOTHER —

Mamma, grandmother, אִמָּתִי *mammē*.

2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother

## GRANT —

Grant, permission, רִשְׁיוֹן *rishyon*.

Ezra 3. 7 according to the grant that they had of C.

## GRANT, to —

1. To cause to come in, בִּיאָה *bo*, 5.

1 Ch. 4. 10 God granted him that which he requested

2. To give, נתן *nathan*.

Lev. 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land

Ruth 1. 9 The LORD grant you that ye may find rest

1 Sa. 1. 17 the God of Israel grant . . thy petition that

1 Ch. 21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing flo.

21. 22 thou shalt grant it me for the full price

2 Ch. 12. 7 but I will grant them some deliverance

Ezra 7. 6 and the king granted him all his request

Neh. 1. 11 grant him mercy in the sight of this man

2. 8 the king granted me, according to the go.

Esth. 5. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition

Job 6. 8 that God would grant . . the thing that I

Psa. 20. 4 Grant thee according to thine own heart

85. 7 Show us thy mercy . . grant us thy salva.

140. 1 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the w.

3. Do with, show towards, give to, נָתַן *asah im*.

10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour

4. To give, δίδωμι *didōmi*.

Mark. 10. 37 Grant unto us that we may sit, one on

Luke 1. 74 that he would grant unto us, that we

Acts 4. 29 grant unto thy servants, that with all

21. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles gr.

14. 3 grant you to be like minded one toward

Rom. 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward

Eph. 3. 16 that he would grant you, according to

2 Ti. 1. 18 The Lord grant unto him that he may

Rev. 3. 21 To him that overcometh will I grant to

19. 8 And to her was granted that she should

5. To say, speak, εἶπον *eipon*.

Matt. 20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may

6. To grant as a favour, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Acts 3. 14 desired a murderer to be granted unto

## GRANT graciously, to —

To be gracious, give grace, favour, חָנַן *chanan*.

Psa. 119. 29 way of lying, and grant me thy law grac.

## GRANTED, to be —

1. To give, נתן *nathan*.

2 Ch. 1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto

Prov. 10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted

2. To be given, נתן *nathan*, 2.

Esth. 5. 6 What (is) thy petition? . . it shall be gran.

7. 2 What (is) thy petition . . it shall be granted

9. 12 what (is) thy petition . . it shall be granted

9. 13 let it be granted to the Jews which (are)



## GRAPE gatherer —

*It's out off, gather, בָּצַר batsar.*

- Jer. 6. 9 turn back thine hand as a grape gatherer  
49. 9 If grape gatherers come to thee, would  
Obad. 5 if the grape gatherers came to thee

## GRAPE gleanings, gleanings of grapes —

*Gleanings, מְלִיץ oleloth.*

- Judg. 8. 2 (is) not the gleanings of the grapes of Eph.  
Mic. 7. 1 I am .as the grape gleanings of the vine.

## GRAPES —

1. *Gleanings, מְלִיץ oleloth.*

- Obad. 5 came .would they not leave (some) gra.?

2. *Grape, גֵּזֶן enab.*

- Gen. 40. 11 I took the grapes, and pressed them into  
49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes  
Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine and  
Num. 6. 3 any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes  
13. 20 the time (was) the time of the first ripe g.  
13. 23 cut .a branch with one cluster of grapes  
Deut. 23. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine  
23. 24 thou didst drink the pure blood of the g.  
32. 32 their grapes (are) grapes of gall, their cl.  
Neh. 13. 15 also wine, grapes, and figs, and all  
Isa. 5. 2, 4 looked that it should bring forth grapes  
Jer. 8. 13 no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig  
Hos. 9. 10 I found Israel like grapes in the wildern.  
Amos 9. 13 the treader of grapes him that soweth

3. *Cluster of grapes, סְטַפּוּלָה staphulá.*

- Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather [grapes] of thorns, or figs  
Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes  
Rev. 14. 18 and gather .for her [grapes] are fully ripe

## GRAPES, glean —

*Gleanings, מְלִיץ oleloth.*

- Isa. 17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it, as  
24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage  
Jer. 49. 9 would they not leave .gleaning grapes?

## GRAPES, ripe —

*Grape, גֵּזֶן enab.*

- Gen. 40. 10 clusters thereof brought forth ripe grapes

## GRAPES, wild —

*Bad grapes, בְּשֻׁמִּים beushim.*

- Isa. 5. 2 looked .and it brought forth wild grapes  
5. 4 wherefore .brought it forth wild grapes?

## GRASS —

1. *Tender grass, מִשְׁךְ deshe.*

- Gen. 1. 11 Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb  
1. 12 And the earth brought forth grass . herb  
Job 6. 5 Dost the wild ass bray when he hath gr.?  
Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing  
Jer. 14. 5 and forsook (it), because there was no gr.

2. *Hay, grass, herb, חֲצִיר chatzir.*

- 1 Ki. 18. 5 we may find grass to save the horses and  
2 Ki. 19. 26 the grass on the house tops, and . blasted  
Job 40. 15 Behold now behemoth . he eateth grass  
Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass  
90. 5 in the morning . like grass (which) grow  
103. 15 man, his days (are) as grass; as a flower  
104. 14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cat.  
129. 6 Let them be as the grass (upon) the house  
147. 8 who maketh grass to grow upon the moun.  
Isa. 35. 7 where each lay . grass, with reeds and ru.  
37. 27 the grass on the house tops, and . blasted  
40. 6 All flesh (is) grass, and all the goodness  
40. 7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeeth  
40. 7 bloweth upon it: surely the people (is) g.  
40. 8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeeth  
44. 4 they shall spring up . among the grass  
51. 12 the son of man . shall be made . grass

3. *Green herb or grass, יֵרֵק yereq.*

- Num. 22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field

4. *Herb, grass, עֵשֶׂב eseb.*

- Deut. 11. 15 I will send grass in thy fields for thy cat.  
29. 23 not any grass groweth therein, like the  
32. 1 as distil . as the showers upon the grass  
2 Ki. 19. 26 they were (as) the grass of the field, and  
Job 5. 25 thine offspring as the grass of the earth  
Psa. 72. 16 city shall flourish like grass of the earth  
92. 7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and  
102. 4 My heart is smitten . withered like grass  
102. 11 like shadow . I am withered like grass  
106. 20 the similitude of an ox that eateth grass  
Prov. 19. 12 but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass  
Isa. 37. 27 they were (as) the grass of the field, and  
Jer. 14. 6 their eyes did fail, because . no grass  
Amos 7. 1 they had made an end of eating the grass  
Mic. 5. 7 as the showers upon the grass, that tarri  
Zech. 10. 1 and give . to every one grass in the field

5. *Herb, grass, עֵשֶׂב asab.*

- Dan. 4. 15 with the beasts in the grass of the earth  
4. 25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass as  
4. 33 was driven from men, and did eat grass  
5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and

6. *Fodder, grass, חֲדָרֹת chortos.*

- Matt. 6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field  
14. 19 the multitude to sit down on the grass  
Mark 6. 39 to make all sit down . upon the green gr.  
Luke 12. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is  
John 6. 10 Now there was much grass in the place  
Jas. 1. 10 as the flower of the grass he shall pass  
1. 11 it withereth the grass, and the flower  
Pe. 1. 24 all flesh (is) as grass . as the flower of gr.  
1. 24 The grass withereth, and the flower ther.

- Rev. 8. 7 first . and all green grass was burnt up  
9. 4 that they should not hurt the grass of

## GRASS, at —

*Grassing, מִשְׁךְ dasha.*

- Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass

## GRASS, tender —

1. *Tender grass, מִשְׁךְ deshe.*

- 2 Sa. 23. 4 the tender grass (springing) out of the ea.  
Prov. 27. 25 the tender grass showeth itself, and herbs

2. *Tender grass, מִשְׁךְ detha.*

- Dan. 4. 15, 23 leave . in the tender grass of the field

## GRASSHOPPER —

1. *Locust, אַרְבֶּב arbēb.*

- Judg. 6. 5 they came as grasshoppers for multitude  
7. 12 lay along in the valley like grasshoppers  
Job 39. 20 Canst thou make him afraid as a grassh.?  
Jer. 46. 23 because they are more than the grasshop.

2. *Locust, grasshopper, גֹּבֹב gōb.*

- Amos 7. 1 he formed grasshoppers in the beginning

3. *Grasshopper, גֹּבֹב chagab.*

- Lev. 11. 22 ye may eat . the grasshopper after his  
Num. 13. 33 we were in our own sight as grasshoppers  
Eccl. 12. 5 and the grasshopper shall be a burden  
Isa. 40. 22 the inhabitants thereof (are) as grasshop.

## GRASSHOPPER, great —

*Locust, grasshopper, גֹּבֹב gōb.*

- Nah. 3. 17 thy captains as the great grasshoppers

## GRATE —

*A grate, anything twisted or woven, מִקְבָּר mikbar.*

- Exod. 27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of network  
35. 16 altar of burnt offering, with his brasen g.  
38. 4 he made for the altar a brasen grate of n.  
38. 5 cast four rings for the four ends of the g.  
38. 30 the brasen altar, and the brasen grate for  
39. 39 The brasen altar, and his grate of brass

## GRAVE —

1. *Heap, prayer, בֵּיט beī.*

- Job 30. 24 will not stretch out . hand to the grave

2. *Grave, קְבוּרָה qeburah.*

- Gen. 35. 20 And Jacob set a pillar upon her grave  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of Rachel's grave unto  
Eze. 32. 23 her company is round about her grave  
32. 24 all her multitude round about her grave

3. *Grave, קְבֹרָה qeber.*

- Gen. 50. 5 in my grave which I have digged for me  
Exod. 14. 11 Because . no graves in Egypt, hast thou  
Num. 19. 16 toucheth . a bone of a man, or a grave  
19. 18 touched . one slain, or one dead, or a gr.  
2 Sa. 3. 32 the king . wept at the grave of Abner  
19. 37 by the grave of my father and of my mo.  
1 Ki. 13. 30 And he laid his carcase in his own grave  
14. 13 mourn . for he only . shall come to the g.  
1 Ki. 22. 20 thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in  
23. 6 cast the powder thereof upon the graves  
2 Ch. 34. 4 strowed (it) upon the graves of them that  
34. 28 thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in  
Job 3. 22 are glad, when they can find the grave?  
5. 26 Thou shalt come to (thy) grave in a full  
10. 19 been carried from the womb to the grave  
17. 1 my days are extinct, the graves . for me  
21. 32 Yet shall he be brought to the grave, and  
Psa. 88. 5 like the slain that lie in the grave, whom  
88. 11 Shall thy . kindness be declared in the g.?  
Isa. 14. 19 thou art cast out of thy grave like an ab.  
5. 9 he made his grave with the wicked, and  
65. 4 Which remain among the graves, and  
Jer. 8. 1 bring out the bones . out of their graves  
20. 17 that my mother might have been my gr.  
26. 23 cast his dead body into the graves of the  
Eze. 32. 22 his graves (are) about him: all of them  
32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the  
32. 25, 26 her graves (are) round about him: all  
37. 12 O my people, I will open your graves  
37. 12 cause you to come up out of your graves  
37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my  
37. 13 and brought you up out of your graves  
39. 11 I will give unto Gog a place there of gr.  
Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave; for thou art vile

4. *The unseen state, מָוֶת sheol.*

- Gen. 37. 35 I will go down into the grave unto my son  
42. 38 down my grey hairs with sorrow to the g.  
44. 29 down my grey hairs with sorrow to the g.  
44. 31 down the grey hairs . with sorrow to the g.  
1 Sa. 2. 6 he bringeth down to the g., and bringeth  
1 Ki. 2. 6 hour head go down to the grave in peace  
9. 2 bring thou down to the grave with blood  
Job 7. 9 he that goeth down to the grave shall  
14. 13 O that thou wouldest hide me in the gr.  
17. 13 If I wait, the grave (is) mine house: I  
21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave  
24. 13 (so doth) the grave (those which) have  
Psa. 6. 5 in the grave who shall give thee thanks?  
30. 3 hast brought up my soul from the grave  
31. 17 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; d.  
49. 14 their beauty shall consume in the grave;  
49. 15 redeem my soul from the power of the g.  
88. 2 and my life draweth nigh unto the grave  
89. 48 deliver his soul from the hand of the g.?  
141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's  
Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive as the grave  
30. 16 no work . in the grave, whither thou go.  
Eccl. 9. 10 no work . in the grave, whither thou go.  
Song 8. 6 jealousy (is) cruel as the grave: the coils

- Isa. 14. 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave  
38. 10 I said . I shall go to the gates of the gr.  
38. 18 For the grave cannot praise thee, death  
Eze. 31. 15 In the day . he went down to the grave  
Hos. 13. 14 ransom them from the power of the gra.  
13. 14 O grave, I will by thy destruction: rep.

5. *Corruption, חֲשָׁכָה shachath.*

- Job 33. 22 Yea, his soul draweth near unto the gra.

6. *Hades, the unseen state, ἡδης hadēs.*

- 1 Co. 15. 55 O death . [O gr.] where (is) thy victory?

7. *Memorial, grave, μνημα mnēma.*

- Rev. 11. 9 not suffer their dead bodies to be put in g.

8. *Memorial, grave, μνημεῖον mnēmeion.*

- Matt. 27. 52 the graves were opened; and many bodies  
27. 53 came out of the graves after his resurrec.  
Luke 11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not  
John 5. 28 all that are in the graves shall hear his  
11. 17 he had [lain] in the grave four days aile.  
11. 17 She goeth unto the grave to weep there  
11. 38 Jesus therefore . cometh to the grave. It  
12. 17 when he called Lazarus out of his grave

## GRAVE clothes —

*Bandages, κειρίαι keiriai.*

- John 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes

## GRAVE —

*Venerable, reverend, grave, σεμνός semnos.*

- 1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise . the deacons . grave, not dou.  
3. 11 Even so . wives . grave, not slanderers  
Titus 2. 2 That the aged men be sober, grave, tem.

## GRAVE, to —

1. *To grave, decree, חָצַק chaqaq.*

- Isa. 22. 16 that graveth an habitation for himself in  
49. 16 I have grave thee upon the palms of

2. *To grave, cut or hew out, פָּסַל pasal.*

- Hab. 2. 18 that the maker thereof hath graven it

3. *To open up, חָתַךְ pathach, 3.*

- Exod. 28. 9 grave on them the names of the children  
28. 36 grave upon it . the engravings of a signet  
1 Ki. 7. 36 be graved cherubim, lions, and palm tr.  
2 Ch. 2. 14 to grave any manner of graving, and to  
3. 7 gold: and graved cherubim on the walls

4. *To grave gravings, פָּחַת פָּחָת [pathach, 3].*

- 2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning

## GRAVEL —

1. *Gravel, halved stone, חֲצִיץ chatsats.*

- Prov. 20. 17 but . his mouth shall be filled with grav.

2. *Bowels, gravel, מֵעַי maah.*

- Isa. 48. 19 the offspring of thy bowels like the gra.

## GRAVEL stone —

*Halved stone, gravel, חֲצִיץ chatsats.*

- Iam. 3. 16 hath . broken my teeth with gravel ston.

## GRAVEN —

1. *To plow, grave, devise, שָׂרַף charash.*

- Jer. 17. 1 graven upon the table of their heart, and

2. *To grave, plow, devise, שָׂרַף charash.*

- Exod. 32. 16 the writing of God, graven upon the tab.

3. *To be opened up, חָתַךְ pathach, 4.*

- Exod. 39. 6 graven, as signets are . with the names

4. *Something graven, sculptured, חָצַרְמָח charagma.*

- Acts 17. 29 or stone, graven by art and man's device

## GRAVEN, to be —

*To be heven, חָצַת chatseb, 2.*

- Job 19. 24 That they were graven with an iron pen

## GRAVEN, are —

*Graving, חָצַרְמָח pituach.*

- Exod. 39. 6 as signets are graven, with the names of

## GRAVEN image —

1. *Graven, cut or heven image, פֶּסֶל pesel.*

- Exod. 20. 4 Thou shalt not make . any graven image  
Lev. 26. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven im.  
Deut. 4. 16, 23 and make you a graven image  
4. 25 and make a graven image . the likeness  
5. 8 Thou shalt not make thee . graven image  
27. 15 man that maketh . graven or molten im.  
Judg. 17. 3 to make a graven image, and a molten i.  
17. 4 who made thereof a graven image and a  
18. 14 teraphim, and a graven image, and a m.  
18. 17 took the graven image, and the ephod  
18. 20 and the teraphim, and the graven image  
18. 30 children of Dan set up the graven image  
18. 31 they set them up Micah's graven image  
1 Ki. 21. 7 he set a graven image of the grove that  
Psa. 97. 7 Confounded be all . that serve graven i.  
Isa. 40. 19 The workman melteth a graven image  
40. 20 cunning workman to prepare a graven i.  
42. 17 that trust in graven images, that say to  
44. 9 They that make a graven image (are) all  
44. 10 or molten a graven image (that) is profit.  
44. 15 he maketh it a graven image, and falleth  
44. 17 he maketh a god, (even) his graven image  
45. 20 that set up the wood of their graven im.  
48. 5 my graven image, and my molten image  
Jer. 10. 14 founder is confounded by the graven im  
51. 17 founder is confounded by the graven im.  
Nah. 1. 14 I cut off the graven image and the molt.  
Hab. 2. 18 What profiteth the graven image that the  
2. *Graven, cut or heven images, פֶּסֶלִים peselim.*  
Deut. 7. 5 and burn their graven images with



Deut. 7. 25 The graven images of their gods shall ye  
12. 3 ye shall hew down the graven images of  
2 Ki. 17. 41 and served their graven images, both  
2 Ch. 33. 19 set up groves and graven images, before  
34. 7 had beaten the graven images into pow.  
Psa. 78. 58 moved... to jealousy with their graven im.  
Psa. 10. 10 whose graven images did excel them of J.  
27. 9 all the graven images of her gods he hath  
30. 22 defile... the covering of thy graven imag.  
42. 8 LORD... neither my praise to graven ima.  
Jer. 8. 19 they provoked me... with their graven im.  
50. 38 it (is) the land of graven images, and they  
51. 47 I will do judgment upon the graven im.  
51. 52 I will do judgment upon her graven im.  
Hos. 11. 2 and burnt incense to graven images  
Mic. 1. 7 all the graven images thereof shall be  
5. 13 Thy graven images also will I cut off, and

## GRAVING —

1. *Graving, carving, חֲקוּלָה miqlaath.*

1 Ki. 7. 31 upon the mouth of it (were) gravings with

2. *Graving, חֲקוּלָה pithuach.*

2 Ch. 2. 14 to grave any manner of graving, and to

Zech. 3. 9 I will engrave the graving thereof, saith

## GRAVING tool —

*Graving tool, pen, חֶרֶט cheret.*

Exod. 32. 4 fashioned it with a graving tool, after he

## GRAVITY —

*Venerableness, gravity, σεμνότης semnotēs.*

1 Ti. 3. 4 his children in subjection with all gravity

Titus 2. 7 (showing) uncorruptness, gravity, sincer.

## GRAY or GREY hairs —

*Old age, gray hairs, שֵׁבִי שֵׁבִי sebah.*

Gen. 42. 38 then shall ye bring down my grey hairs

44. 29 ye shall bring down my grey hairs with

44. 31 thy servants shall bring down the grey h.

Deut. 32. 25 the suckling... with the man of grey hairs

Hos. 7. 9 grey hairs are here and there upon him

## GRAY or GREY headed —

1. *Aged, gray headed, שֵׁבִי שֵׁבִי sō.*

Job 15. 10 both the grey-headed and very aged men

2. *Old age, gray hairs, שֵׁבִי שֵׁבִי sebah.*

Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed

Prov. 20. 29 and the beauty of old men (is) the grey h.

## GRAY or GREY headed, to be —

*To be old, gray headed, שֵׁבִי שֵׁבִי sō.*

1 Sa. 12. 2 and I am old and grey headed; and, beh.

## GREASE —

*Fat, חֶלֶב cheleb.*

Psa. 119. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I

## GREAT —

1. *Juncture, joining, אֶצֶל atstsil.*

Eze. 41. 8 foundations... a full reed of six great cub.

2. *Master, אֶצֶל baal.*

Prov. 18. 9 is brother to him that is a great waster

3. *Great, אֶצֶל gadol [v. l. בָּרוֹל].*

Josh. 15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great

4. *Great, אֶצֶל gadol.*

Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater

1. 21 God created great whales, and every liv.

10. 12 And Resen... the same (is) a great city

12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and I

12. 12 plagued Pharaoh... with great plagues be.

15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him

15. 12 shall they come out with great substance

17. 20 Ishmael... I will make him a great nation

18. 18 shall surely become a great and mighty

19. 11 smote the men... both small and great

20. 9 brought on me and on my kingdom a g.

21. 8 Abraham made a great feast (the same) day

21. 18 Arise... for I will make him a great nation

27. 34 cried with a great and exceeding bitter c.

29. 2 and a great stone... upon the well's mouth

39. 9 how then can I do this great wickedness

41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty

45. 7 for I will there make of thee a great na.

50. 10 with a great and very sore lamentation

Exod. 3. 3 I will... turn aside, and see this great si.

6. 6 I will redeem you... with great judgments

7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judg.

11. 3 the man Moses (was) very great in the land

16. 6 there shall be a great cry throughout all

12. 30 and there was a great cry in Egypt; for

14. 31 Israel saw that great work which the L.

18. 22 every great matter they shall bring unto

32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation

32. 11 with great power, and with mighty hand

32. 21 thou hast brought so great a sin upon th.?

32. 30 Ye have sinned a great sin: and now I

32. 31 this people have sinned a great sin, and

Num. 28. 2 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.

34. 6 ye shall even have the great sea for a bo.

34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for.

Deut. 1. 7 unto the great river, the river Euphrates

1. 17 shall hear the small as well as the great

1. 19 we went through all that great and ter.

1. 28 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.

2. 7 thy walking through this great wilderness

2. 10, 21 a people great, and many, and tall, ■

6. 8 Surely this great nation (is) a wise and

4. 7, 8 For what nation (is there so) great

4. 32 whether there hath been... as this great

Deut. 4. 34 by great terrors, according to all that the

4. 36 upon earth he showed thee his great fire

5. 22 of the thick darkness, with a great voice

5. 25 this great fire will consume us: if we

10. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities, which

6. ■ LORD showed... wonders, great and sore

7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes

8. 15 Who led thee through that great and

9. 1 cities great, and fenced up to heaven

9. 2 A people great and tall, the children of

10. 17 Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and

10. 21 that hath done for thee these great and

11. 7 your eyes have seen all the great acts of

18. 16 neither let me see this great fire any

25. 13 not have... divers weights, a great and a

25. 14 not... divers measures, a great and a small

26. 5 became there a nation, great, mighty, and

26. 8 with great terriblest, and with signs

27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and

28. 59 great plagues, and of long continuance

29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes

29. 3 the signs, and those great miracles

29. 24 what (meaneth) the heat of this great a.?

29. 28 In anger, and in wrath, and in great indi.

34. 12 in all the great terror which Moses show.

Josh. 1. 4 unto the great river, the river Euphrates

1. 4 unto the great sea toward the going down

6. 5 the people shall shout with a great shout

6. 20 the people shouted with a great shout

7. 9 and what wilt thou do unto thy great na.?

7. 26 they raised over him a great heap of sto.

8. 29 and raise thereon a great heap of stones

9. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over

10. 2 because Gibeon (was) a great city, as one

10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gi.

10. 11 the LORD cast down great stones from

18. 9 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the

20. 20 of slaying them with a very great slaug.

20. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth

12. 12 and (that) the cities (were) great (and)

14. 15 (Arba) was a great man among the Ana.

15. 12 And the west border (was) to the great

15. 47 and the great sea, and the border (thereof)

17. 17 Thou... hast great power: thou shalt not

22. 10 an altar by Jordan, a great altar to see to

23. 4 inheritance... unto the great sea westward

9. 9 LORD hath driven out... great nations and

24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight

24. 26 took a great stone, and set it up there

Judg. 2. 7 who had seen all the great works of the

5. 15 divisions of Reuben... great thoughts of

5. 16 divisions of Reuben... great searchings of

11. 33 smote them... with a very great slaughter

15. 8 smote them hip and thigh with a great

15. 18 Thou hast given this great deliverance

16. 5 and see wherein his great strength (lieth)

16. 6, 15 wherein thy great strength (lieth)

16. 23 to offer a great sacrifice unto Dagon their

21. 5 they had made a great oath concerning

1 Sa. 2. 17 the sin of the young men was very great

5. 1 all Israel shouted with a great shout, so

6. 6 What... the noise of this great shout in

10. 10 and there was a very great slaughter

14. 17 there hath been... a great slaughter

15. 9 against the city... with a very great destr.

16. 5 the men of the city both small and great

16. 9 he hath done us this great evil: but if

16. 14 and sto... there, where... a great stone

15. 15 the ark... and put (them) on the great stone

18. 18 even unto the great (stone of) Abel, whe.

16. 19 had smitten... the people with a great sl.

17. 10 LORD thundered with a great thunder on

12. 16 s... and see this great thing, which

12. 22 will not forsake his people for his great

14. 20 (and there was) a very great discomfite

14. 33 he said... roll a great stone unto me this

14. 45 who hath wrought this great salvation in

17. 25 the king will enrich him with great riches

5. 5 LORD wrought a great salvation for all I.

19. 8 and slew them with a great slaughter

22. 22 came to a great well that (is) in Sechu

20. 2 my father will do nothing, either great or

23. 5 David... smote them with a great slaughter

25. 2 the man (was) very great, and he had

30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small

30. 16 because of all the great spoil that they

30. 19 neither small nor great, neither sons nor

2 Sa. 5. 10 David went on, and grew great, and the

9. 4 and have made thee a great name

7. 9 like unto the name of the great (men) that

18. 7 there was there a great slaughter that

18. 9 went under the thick boughs of a great

18. 17 cast him into a great pit in the wood

18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him

18. 29 I saw a great tumult, but I knew not

19. 32 had provided... for he (was) a very great

20. 8 When they (were) at the great stone

23. 10, 12 and the LORD wrought a great victory

1 Ki. 1. 40 rejoiced with great joy, so that the ea.

4. 4 Gibeon... for that (was) the great high

3. 6 Thou hast showed... my father great mer.

3. 6 thou hast kept for him this great kindn.

4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and

5. 17 they brought great stones, costly stones

7. 9 on the outside toward the great court

10. 10 great stones, stones of ten cubits, and

7. 12 the great court round about (was) with

8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of

8. 65 all Israel with him, a great congregation

10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory

18. 45 clouds and wind, and there was a great

19. 11 a great and strong wind rent the mount.

1 Ki. 20. 13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude

20. 21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter

20. 28 will I deliver all this great multitude

22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save

2 Ki. 3. 27 Their was great indignation against Isr.

4. 8 to Shunem, where (was) a great woman

4. 38 Set on the great pot, and seethe pottage

5. ■ Naaman... was a great man with his mas.

5. 13 (if) the prophet had bid thee... great thing

6. 23 And he prepared great provision for them

6. 25 And there was a great famine in Samaria

7. 6 noise of horses... the noise of a great host

8. 13 ■ dog, that he should do this great thing?

10. 19 for I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Ba.

16. 15 Upon the great altar burn the morning

17. 21 and Jeroboam... made them sin a great

17. 36 with great power, and a stretched out arm

18. 19 Thou saith the great king, the king of A.

18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the ki.

22. 13 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that

23. 2 and all the people, both small and great

23. 26 from the fierceness of his great wrath

25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with

25. 26 And all the people, both small and great

1 Ch. 11. 14 LORD saved (them) by a great deliverance

12. 22 until... a great host, like the host of God

16. 25 great (is) the LORD, and greatly to be pr.

22. ■ and hast made great wars: thou shalt

25. 8 ■ well the small as the great, the teach

26. 13 cast lots, as well the small ■ the great

29. ■ young and tender, and the work (is) gre.

29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great

29. 22 And did eat and drink... with great glad.

2 Ch. 1. 8 Thou hast showed great mercy unto Da.

1. 10 for who can judge this



Prov 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punis.  
 25. 6 and stand not in the place of great (men)  
 Eccl. 9. 13 This wisdom have I seen... and it (seemed)  
 9. 14 and there came a great king against it  
 9. 15 besieged it, and built great bulwarks aga.  
 10. 4 for yielding pacifieth great offences  
 Isa. 5. 9 desolate... great and fair, without inhab.  
 8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it  
 2. The people... have seen great light: they  
 12. 6 great (is) the Holy One of Israel in the  
 27. 1 LORD with his sore and great and strong  
 27. 13 the great trumpet shall be blown, and  
 29. 6 with earthquake, and great noise, with  
 29. 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.  
 34. 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.  
 36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king, the  
 54. 7 but with great mercies will I gather  
 Jer. 4. 6 I will bring evil from the north, and a gr.  
 5. 1 I will get me unto the great men, and will  
 6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and great  
 6. 22 a great nation shall be raised from the  
 10. 6 LORD; thou (art) great, and thy name (is)  
 10. 11 a great commotion out of the north cou.  
 11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath  
 14. 17 my people is broken with great breach  
 16. 6 Both the great and the small shall die in  
 16. 10 hath the LORD pronounced all this great  
 21. 5 in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath  
 21. 6 And... they shall die of great pestilence  
 22. 8 the LORD done thus unto this great city?  
 25. 14 many nations and great kings shall serve  
 25. 32 great whirlwind shall be raised up from  
 26. 12 Thus might we procure great evil against  
 27. 5 by my great power and by my outstretc.  
 27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve  
 28. 8 against great kingdoms, of war, and of  
 30. 7 Alas! for that day (is) great, so that none  
 31. 8 a great company shall return thither  
 32. 17 by thy great power and stretched out arm  
 32. 18 The Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of  
 32. 19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work  
 32. 37 with stretched out arm, and with great  
 32. 37 in mine anger, and in my fury, and in g.  
 34. 2 Like I have brought all this great evil  
 34. 3 show these great and mighty things, which  
 36. 7 great (is) the anger and the fury that the  
 36. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide  
 44. 7 Wherefore commit ye... great evil against  
 44. 15 great multitude, even all the people  
 46. 1 I have sworn by my great name, saith the  
 48. 3 A voice of crying... spoiling and great  
 50. 9 assembly of great nations from the  
 50. 22 A sound of battle... and of great destruc.  
 50. 41 and great nation, and many kings shall  
 50. 41 great destruction from the land of the C.  
 51. 55 and destroyed out of her the great voice  
 52. 13 all the houses of the great... burned he  
 Lam. 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea; who  
 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself  
 3. 1 I heard behind me a voice of a great rush.  
 3. 13 the wheels... a noise of great rushing  
 8. 6 the great abominations that the house  
 9. 9 The iniquity... (is) exceeding great, and  
 17. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long wi.  
 17. 7 another great eagle with great wings and  
 19. 7 without great power or many people to  
 21. 14 It (is) the sword of the great... slain, which  
 25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon them  
 29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst  
 29. 18 to serve great service against Tyrus  
 36. 23 I will sanctify my great name, which was  
 37. 10 and stood up... an exceeding great army  
 38. 13 take away cattle and goods, to take great  
 38. 15 great company, and a mighty army  
 38. 19 in that day... shall be a great shaking in  
 39. 17 great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.  
 40. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding  
 47. 15 from the great sea, the way of Hethlon  
 47. 19 (in) Kadesh, the river to the great sea  
 48. 20 The west side also... the great... from  
 48. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea  
 Dan. 8. 8 when he was strong, the great horn was  
 8. 21 the great horn that (is) between his eyes  
 9. 4 O LORD, the great and dreadful God  
 9. 12 by bringing upon us a great evil: for  
 10. 4 as I was by the side of the great river  
 10. 7 a great quaking fell upon them, so that  
 10. 11 I was left alone, and saw this great visi.  
 11. 13 with a great army and with much riches  
 11. 25 stir up his power... with a great army  
 11. 25 with very great and mighty army  
 11. 28 Then shall he return... with great riches  
 11. 44 he shall go forth with great fury to des.  
 12. 1 the great prince which standeth for the  
 Hos. 1. 11 come up... for great... the day of Jezreel  
 Joel 1. 11 the day of the LORD (is) great and very  
 2. 25 my great army which I sent among you  
 3. 1 before the great and the terrible day of  
 Amos 6. 11 he will smite the great house with brea.  
 Jon. 1. 2 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and  
 1. 1 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea  
 1. 12 I know that for my sake this great tem.  
 1. 17 LORD had prepared a great fish to swallow  
 3. 1 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city  
 3. 1 Nineveh was an exceeding great city of  
 4. 11 should not I spare Nineveh, that great  
 Mic. 7. 3 the great (man), he uttereth his mischief.  
 Nah. 3. 1 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in power  
 Zeph. 1. 10 and great crashing from the hills  
 1. 14 The great day of the LORD (is) near, (it  
 1. 14 I am jealous for... Zion with great jealousy.  
 2. 7 Who (art) thou, O great mountain? before

Zech. 7. 12 came great wrath from the LORD of ho.  
 8. 2 I jealous for Zion with great jealousy  
 8. 2 and I jealous for her with great fury  
 14. 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley  
 Mal. 1. 11, 11 my name (shall be) great among the  
 1. 14 I (am) a great King, saith the LORD of ho.  
 4. 5 before the coming of the great and dread.  
 5. Great, גדול גדול גדול.  
 2 Ch. 17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceeding.  
 Eze. 16. 26 the Egyptians thy neighbours, great of  
 6. Great or rolled stone, גדול גדול.  
 Ezra 5. 1 which is builded with great stones, and  
 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of  
 7. To commit fornication, זנות זנות.  
 Hos. 1. 2 the land hath committed great whoredom  
 8. To be pained, צל, צל.  
 Eze. 30. 16 Sin shall have great pain and No shall be  
 9. To give honour, make heavy, כבד, כבד.  
 Num. 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great h.  
 10. Heavy, honourable, כבד, כבד.  
 Gen. 50. 9 chariots and horsemen... a very great co.  
 1. Ki. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy great  
 10. 2 she came to Jerusalem with a very great  
 1. Ki. 6. 14 sent... with a great host against Jerusalem  
 18. 17 sent... with a very great company, and camels  
 2 Ch. 9. 2 with a very great company, and camels  
 Isa. 32. 2 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary  
 36. 2 sent... unto king Hezekiah, with a great  
 11. Might, with might, מְהֵרָה מְהֵרָה.  
 Deut. 3. 5 All... beside unvalued towns agreeat many  
 Judg. 12. 2 I and my people were at great strife with  
 2 Sa. 12. 30 the spoil of the city in great abundance  
 24. 14 I am in a great strait: let us fall now into  
 1. Ki. 10. 11 brought in from Ophir great plenty of  
 11. 19 Haddad found great favour in the sight of  
 1. Ch. 21. 13 I am in a great strait: let me fall now  
 2 Ch. 4. 18 Solomon made all these vessels in great  
 9. 9 of spices great abundance, and precious  
 Job 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extremity  
 Isa. 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine enchant.  
 Zech. 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance  
 12. Increase, abundance, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of great spoil divided  
 13. To make despised, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 2 Sa. 12. 14 thou hast given great occasion to the en.  
 14. Mighty, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Num. 32. 1 Gad had very great multitude of cattle  
 15. To do, make, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 2 Sa. 26. 25 thou shalt both do great (things), and also  
 16. Abundant, much, רַב, רַב.  
 Gen. 6. 5 that the wickedness of man (was) great in  
 7. 11 the fountains of the great deep broken up  
 13. 6 their substance great, so that they  
 18. 20 the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great  
 26. 14 he had... herds, and great store of servants  
 Num. 11. 33 smote the people with a very great plague  
 14. 18 LORD (is) long suffering, and of great mercy  
 Josh. 10. 11 LORD cast down great stones from heaven  
 12. 8 chased them unto great Zidon, and unto  
 17. 14 seeing I (am) a great people, forasmuch as  
 17. 15 If thou (be) great people... get thee up  
 17. 17 Thou (art) great people, and hast... power  
 19. 28 Hammon, and Kanah... unto great Zidon  
 1. Sa. 12. 17 see that your wickedness (is) great, which  
 26. 13 afar off... great space (being) between  
 2. Sa. 3. 22 and brought in a great spoil with them  
 24. 14 his mercies (are) great: and let me not  
 1. Ki. 3. 8 people which thou hast chosen, a great  
 5. 7 hath given... a wise son unto this great peo.  
 19. 7 because the journey (is) too great for thee  
 1. Ch. 21. 13 your great (are) his mercies: but let me  
 2. Ch. 13. 11 ye (be) a great multitude, and... with you  
 17. 17 Abijah... slew them with a great slaughter  
 15. 5 great vexations (were) upon all the Inhab.  
 20. 12 we have no might against this great com.  
 20. 15 Be not afraid... by reason of this great mul.  
 21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver  
 21. 15 great sickness by disease of thy bowels  
 24. 25 for they left him in great diseases  
 28. 13 our trespass is great, and... fierce wrath  
 Ezra 10. 1 a very great congregation of men and wo.  
 Neh. 9. 17 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and  
 9. 31 for thy great mercies' sake thou didst not  
 9. 35 in thy great goodness that thou gavest  
 Esth. 1. 20 throughout all his empire, for it is great  
 Job 1. 3 she asses, and very great household  
 5. 25 shalt know also that thy seed (shall be) g.  
 22. 5 (is) not thy wickedness great? and thine  
 31. 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) gr.  
 34. 14 Did I fear great multitude, or did the  
 38. 21 or (because) the number of thy days (is) g?  
 11. 11 trust him, because his strength (is) great?  
 Psa. 19. 11 in keeping of them (there is) great reward  
 13. 1 I shall be innocent from the great trans.  
 22. 25 My praise... of thee in the great congreg.  
 25. 11 LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it (is) g.  
 119. 10 how great (is) thy goodness, which thou  
 32. 6 in the floods of great waters they shall  
 18. 1 I will give thee thanks in the great cong.  
 36. 16 thy judgments (are) a great deep: O LORD  
 40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr.  
 40. 10 and thy truth from the great congregation  
 48. 11 mount Zion... the city of the great King  
 68. 11 great (is) the company of those that  
 71. 20 which hast showed me great and sore

Psa. 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and thy foot.  
 78. 15 and gave... drink as... the great depths  
 107. 23 They... that do business in great waters  
 119. 156 Great (are) thy tender mercies, O LORD  
 119. 162 I rejoice... as one that findeth great spoil  
 119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy  
 135. 10 Whom smote great nations, and slew mighty  
 144. 7 deliver me out of great waters, from the  
 144. 7 shall... utter the memory of thy great go.  
 145. 5 of great power: his understanding (is)  
 147. 5 that maketh himself poor, yet (hath) gr.  
 Prov 13. 2 slow to wrath (is) of great understanding  
 14. 29 slow to wrath (is) of great understanding  
 15. 16 than great treasure, and trouble therewi.  
 22. 1 rather to be chosen than great riches  
 22. 10 The great (God), that formed all... both  
 28. 12 When righteous... do rejoice, (there is) gr.  
 28. 16 that wanteth understanding (is)... a great  
 Eccl. 2. 21 This also (is) vanity and a great evil  
 6. 6 the misery of man (is) great upon him  
 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich  
 10. 6 a great forsaking in the midst of the land  
 Isa. 4. 1 The noise... like as of a great people  
 13. 14 glory of Moab... with all that great mul.  
 23. 3 And by great waters the seed of Sihor  
 30. 25 waters in the day of the great slaughter  
 51. 10 dried the sea, the waters of the great de.  
 53. 12 will I divide him (a portion) with the gr.  
 54. 13 and great (shall be) the peace of thy chil.  
 63. 7 the great goodness toward the house of I.  
 Jer. 13. 9 will I mar... the great pride of Jerusalem  
 42. 12 and found him by the great waters that  
 51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters  
 Lam. 1. 1 she (that was) great among the nations  
 3. 23 new every morning: great (is) thy faith.  
 Eze. 1. 24 like the noise of great waters, as the vo.  
 17. 5 he placed (it) by great waters, set it (as)  
 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great w.  
 17. 17 with (his) mighty army and great company  
 24. 12 her great scum went not forth out of her  
 26. 19 the deep... and great waters shall cover  
 26. 26 Thy rowers have brought thee into great  
 31. 6 under his shadow dwell all great nations  
 31. 7 Thus was he... his root was by great wa.  
 32. 15 the floods... and the great waters were  
 32. 13 the beasts thereof from beside the great  
 38. 4 a great company (with) bucklers and sh.  
 47. 9 there shall be very great multitude of  
 Dan. 9. 18 for our right, but for thy great mercies  
 11. 3 that shall rule with great dominion, and  
 11. 5 his dominion (shall be) a great dominion  
 11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great forc.  
 11. 11 and he shall set forth a great multitude  
 Hos. 9. 7 multitude of thine iniquity, and the great  
 Joel 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hath  
 2. 11 for his camp (is) very great: for (he is)  
 2. 13 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and  
 3. 13 fast overflow: for their wickedness (is) g.  
 Amos 3. 9 and behold the great tumults in the mid.  
 3. 15 and the great houses shall have an end  
 6. 2 from thence go ye to Hamath the great  
 7. 4 it devoured the great deep, and did eat  
 Jon. 4. 2 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and  
 Hab. 3. 15 didst walk through... the heap of great w.  
 Zech. 14. 13 a great tumult from the LORD shall be  
 17. Abundant, much, רַב, רַב.  
 Ezra 4. 10 whom the great and noble Asnapper br.  
 5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is  
 5. 11 which a great king of Israel builded and  
 Dan. 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)  
 2. 35 and the stone... became a great mountain  
 2. 45 the great God hath made known to the  
 4. 30 Is not this great Babylon, that I have  
 5. 1 Belshazzar the king made great feast  
 7. 2 the four winds... strove upon the great sea  
 18. Abundance, multitude, רַב, רַב.  
 2 Ch. 24. 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into  
 30. 13 there assembled... a very great congreg.  
 Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with (his) great  
 30. 18 By the great force... is my garment chan.  
 36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee  
 Psa. 33. 17 neither shall he deliver... by his great  
 Prov 16. 8 a little with righteousness, than great re.  
 Lam. 1. 3 because of affliction, and because of great  
 Eze. 28. 5 By thy great wisdom... by thy traffic hast  
 19. To cause to be abundant, רַב, רַב.  
 Gen. 15. 1 I (am) thy shield... thy exceeding great  
 Neh. 4. 1 he was wroth, and took great indignation  
 4. 10 The work (is) great and large, and we are  
 Eccl. 1. 16 my heart had great experience of wisdom  
 2. 7 I had great possessions of... cattle above  
 20. Abundant, very great, רַב, רַב.  
 Dan. 2. 48 and gave him many great gifts, and made  
 3. 3 How great (are) his signs! and how mighty  
 7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea  
 7. 7 it had great iron teeth: it devoured and  
 7. 11 because of the voice of the great words  
 7. 17 These great beasts, which four (are) great?  
 21. Great, much, many, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Job 36. 26 Behold, God (is) great, and we know (him)  
 22. Great, much, many, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Dan. 2. 6 receive of me gifts and rewards and image  
 3. 31 Thou... sawest, and, behold, a great image  
 4. 10 a tree... and the height thereof (was) gre.  
 23. God, mighty one, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Psa. 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.  
 24. God, מְרִיבָה מְרִיבָה.  
 Gen. 30. 1 With great wrestlings have I wrestled  
 14. 15 quaked: as it very great trembling



25. *Conceiving, pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.  
Jer. 20. 17 becom'g grave, and her womb . . always g.
26. *Heat*, חֹרִי *chori*.  
Exod. 11. 1 he went out from Pharaoh in a great . .  
Ch. 25. 25 and they returned home in great anger
27. *Bitter*, מָר *mar*.  
Isa. 38. 17 Behold, for peace I had great bitterness
28. *Evil*, רָע *ra*.  
Hos. 10. 15 do unto you because of your great wick.
29. *Coming or reaching to, sufficient*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.  
Mark. 10. 46 his disciples and a great number of peo.  
Acts 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light
30. *Very much*, ἅλῳ *lian*.  
Mark 1. 35 rising up a great while before day, he
31. *Great*, μέγας *megas*.  
Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy  
16 The people . . in darkness saw great light  
19 the same shall be called great in the ki.  
5. 35 Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great  
7. 27 and it fell : and great was the fall of it  
8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea  
8. 26 rebuked . . the sea ; and there was a great  
15. 28 O woman, great (is) thy faith : be it unto  
20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let  
22. 36 which (is) the great commandment in  
24. 28 This is the first and great commandment  
24. 21 For then shall be great tribulation, such  
24. 24 and shall show great signs and wonders  
24. 31 angels with a great sound of trumpet  
27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of  
28. 2 And, behold, there was a great earthq.  
28. 1 they departed . . with fear and great joy  
Mark 4. 32 and shooteth out great branches ; so that  
4. 37 And there arose great storm of wind  
4. 39 the wind ceased, and there was great  
5. 11 there was . . a [great] herd of swine feeding  
5. 42 astonished with a great astonishment  
10. 43 but whosoever will be great among you  
13. 2 Seest thou these great buildings ? there  
16. 4 stone was rolled away : for it was very g.  
Luke 1. 15 he shall be great in the sight of the Lord  
1. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the  
1. 10 I bring you good tidings of great joy  
4. 25 when great famine was throughout all  
4. 38 wife's mother was taken with great fev.  
5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own  
6. 49 and the ruin of that house was great  
7. 46 That a great prophet is risen up among  
8. 37 to depart . . for they were taken with gre.  
9. 48 he that is least . . the same shall be great  
13. 19 and it grew, and waxed a [great] tree  
14. 16 A certain man made great supper, and  
16. 26 between us . . there is a great gulf fixed  
21. 11 great earthquakes shall be in divers pla.  
21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heav.  
21. 23 there shall be great distress in the land  
24. 52 and returned to Jerusalem with great  
John 6. 18 the sea arose, by reason of a great wind  
7. 37 In the last day, that great (day) of the  
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes  
Acts 2. 20 before that great and notable day of the  
4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witn.  
4. 33 and great grace was upon them all  
4. 33 great fear came upon all them that heard  
5. 11 And great fear came upon all the church  
6. 8 Stephen . . did great wonders and miracles  
7. 11 there came a death . . and great affliction  
8. 1 there was a great persecution against  
8. 2 and made great lamentation over him  
8. 8 And there was great joy in that city  
10. 13 This man is the great power of God  
10. 11 as it had been a great sheet knit at the  
11. 5 it had been a great sheet, let down  
12. 28 that there should be great death  
13. 48 they caused great joy unto all the breth.  
15. 3 And suddenly there was a great earthq.  
16. 26 that the temple of the great goddess D.  
19. 27 saying, Great (is) Diana of the Ephesians  
19. 28 cried out, Great (is) Diana of the Ephesi.  
19. 34 is a worshipper of the great goddess Dia.  
19. 35 And there arose a great cry : and the  
26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, say.  
Rom. 9. 2 That I have great heaviness and continu.  
Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto  
Eph. 5. 32 This is a great mystery : but I speak  
Ti. 1. 16 And without controversy great is the my.  
6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain  
2 Ti. 2. 20 in a great house there are not only vesa.  
Titus 2. 13 the glorious appearing of the great God  
Heb. 4. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high  
10. 35 which hath great recompence of reward  
13. 20 Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sh.  
6 reserved . . unto the judgment of the great  
Jude 1. 10 heard behind me a great voice, as of  
2. 22 that commit adultery with her into great  
4. 4 and there was given unto him great  
6. 12 there was a great earthquake ; and the  
6. 17 the great day of his wrath is come ; and  
7. 14 they which came out of great tribulation  
8. 8 it was a great mountain burning  
8. 10 there fell a great star from heaven, burn.  
9. 2 a smoke . . as the smoke of a [great] furna.  
9. 14 which are bound in the great river Euphr.  
11. 8 dead bodies . . in the street of the great  
11. 11 great fear fell upon them which saw  
12. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven say.  
13 the hour was there a great earthq.

- Rev. 11. 15 and there great voices in heaven  
11. 17 thou hast taken to thee thy great power  
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and great  
11. 19 thunderings, and an earthquake, and gr.  
12. 1 there appeared a great wonder in heaven  
12. 3 behold a great red dragon, having seven  
12. 9 the great dragon was cast out, that old  
12. 12 having great wrath, because he knoweth  
12. 14 were given two wings of a great eagle  
12. 15 his power, and his seat, and great auth.  
13. 13 he doeth great wonders, so that he mak.  
13. 16 he caused all, both small and great, rich  
14. 2 I heard . . as the voice of a great thunder  
14. 3 Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city  
14. 19 cast (it) into the great wine press of the  
15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and  
15. 3 Great and marvellous (are) thy works, I.  
16. 1 I heard great voice out of the temple  
16. 9 And men were scorched with great heat  
16. 12 poured out his vial upon the great river  
16. 14 to the battle of that great day of God A.  
16. 17 there came a [great] voice out of the tem.  
16. 18 there was a great earthquake, such  
16. 18 so mighty an earthquake, (and) great  
16. 19 the great city was divided into three pa.  
16. 19 great Babylon came in remembrance bef.  
16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of  
16. 21 for the plague thereof was exceeding gr.  
17. 1 the judgment of the great whore that  
17. 5 Mystery, Babylon The Great, The Mother  
17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great  
17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.  
18. 1 came down from heaven, having great  
18. 1 [Babylon] the great is fallen, is fallen, and  
18. 10 that great city Babylon, that mighty city  
18. 16 Alas, alas, that great city, that was clot.  
18. 18 What (city is) like unto this great city !  
18. 19 Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were  
18. 21 angel took up a stone like a great millst.  
18. 21 Thus with violence shall that great city  
19. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in  
19. 1 he hath judged the great whore, which  
19. 5 and ye that fear him, both small and gr.  
19. 17 together unto the supper of the great G.  
19. 18 (both) free and bond, both small and gr.  
20. 1 having the key . . and a great chain in his  
20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that  
20. 11 I saw the dead, small and great, stand  
21. 3 I heard a great voice out of heaven, say.  
21. 10 he carried away in the spirit to a gr.  
21. 10 and showed me that [great] city, the holy  
21. 1 And had wall great and high, (and) had

32. *Many, numerous*, πολλός *polus*.

- Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.  
4. 25 they followed him great multitudes of  
5. 12 for great (is) your reward in heaven : for  
8. 1 When he was come down . . great multitu.  
8. 18 when Jesus saw great multitudes about  
12. 15 great multitudes followed him, and he  
13. 1 great multitudes were gathered together  
14. 1 Jesus went forth, and saw great mult.  
15. 30 great multitudes came unto him, having  
19. 2 And great multitudes followed him ; and  
19. 22 sorrowful : for he had great possessions  
20. 29 from Jericho, a great multitude followed  
24. 30 coming in the clouds . . with power and gr.  
26. 47 and with him a great multitude with sw.  
Mark 3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee followed  
8. 1 they about Tyre and Sidon, great mul.  
4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great m.  
9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them  
10. 22 grieved : for he had great possessions  
12. 26 coming in the clouds with great power  
14. 43 and with him a [great] multitude with sw.  
Luke 2. 36 she was of great age, and had lived  
5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes  
5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear  
5. 29 there was great company of publicans  
6. 17 and great multitude of people out of  
6. 23 for, behold, your reward (is) great in  
6. 35 your reward shall be great, and ye shall  
10. 2 The harvest truly (is) great, but the lab.  
14. 25 there went great multitudes with him  
21. 27 coming in a cloud, with power and great  
23. 27 there followed him great company of  
John 5. 3 In these lay [great] multitude of impot.  
6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because  
6. 5 Jesus . . saw great company come unto  
Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obe.  
11. 21 a great number believed, and turned  
11. 21 that great multitude both of the Jews  
17. 4 of the devout Greeks great multitude  
21. 40 And when there was made great silence  
28. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom  
23. 10 And when there arose a great dissension  
24. 1 Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quiet.  
24. 7 with great violence took (him) away out  
23. 23 Agrippa was come, and Bernice, with gr.  
28. 6 but after they had looked a great while  
28. 29 [and had great reasoning among themself.]  
Co. 3. 12 Seeing . . we use great plainness of speech  
4. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward  
7. 4 great (is) my glorifying of you : I am fill.  
8. 2 How that in a great trial of affliction the  
8. 22 upon the great confidence which . . in you  
Eph. 4. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us  
Col. 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for you, and  
1 Th. 2. 17 endeavour . . to see your face with great  
1 Ti. 3. 13 great boldness in the faith which is in C.  
Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy  
Heb. 10. 32 in which . . ye endured a great fight of affi.

- Rev. 7. 9 After this I beheld, and lo, a great mul.  
19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of great m.  
[See also Delight, do, drought, flame, forces, grasshopper, hailstones, how, lion, man, mercies, owl, pain, power, so, stature, teeth, toe, very, while to come, wonders.]
- GREAT, be —  
1. To be mighty, strong, גָּבַר *gabar*.  
Psa. 103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear  
117. 2 For his merciful kindness is great toward  
2. To be or become great, גָּדַל *gadal*.  
Gen. 48. 19 he also shall be great ; but truly his you.  
Num. 14. 17 let the power of my Lord be great, acco.  
2 Sa. 7. 22 Wherefore thou art great, O Lord God  
Job 2. 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very gr.  
Psa. 92. 5 how great are thy works . . thy thoughts  
104. 1 thou art very great ; thou art clothed  
Eccl. 2. 9 So I was great, and increased more than  
Mic. 5. 4 for now shall he be great into the ends  
Zech. 12. 11 in that day shall there be a great mour.
3. To be bony, substantial, עָצָם *atsam*.  
Psa. 139. 17 thy thoughts . . O God ! how great is the  
GREAT would contain —  
House, בֵּית *bayith*.  
1 Ki. 18. 32 as great as would contain two measures  
GREAT, to become —  
1. To be or become great, גָּדַל *gadal*.  
Gen. 24. 35 he is become great : and he hath given  
26. 13 the man . . grew until he became very gr.  
Jer. 5. 27 therefore they are become great, and wax.  
2. To become great, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
Dan. 8. 4 did according to his will, and became g.  
GREAT with child —  
Pregnant, ἔγκυος *efkyuos*.  
Luke 2. 5 his espoused wife, being great with child  
GREAT (cattle) —  
Oxen, herd, cattle, בָּקָר *baqar*.  
Eccl. 2. 7 possessions of great and small cattle above  
GREAT curse —  
A thing devoted, ἀνάθεμα *anathema*.  
Acts 23. 14 We have bound ourselves under a great c.  
GREAT deal, the μέγα *a* —  
Much more, πολλὰ ἢ πολλὰ *pollō mallon*.  
Mark. 10. 48 he cried the more a great deal, (Thou)  
GREAT deal, as much the μέγα *a* —  
More exceedingly, μᾶλλον περισσώτερον *mallon ps*.  
Mark 7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.  
GREAT estate, to εἶναι *to* —  
To become great, γָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
Eccl. 1. 16 Lo, I am come to great estate, and have  
GREAT, exceeding —  
Greatest, μέγιστος *megistos*.  
2 Pe. 1. 4 given . . exceeding great and precious pr.  
GREAT (fear) —  
Fear, פָּחַד *pachad*.  
Psa. 14. 1 There they in great fear : 54. 5.  
GREAT, to give —  
To cause to be great, γָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
Psa. 18. 50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king  
GREAT hail (stones) —  
Hail, ice, שֶׁטֶף *elgabish*.  
Eze. 13. 11 and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall  
13. 13 and great hailstones, in (my) fury, to co.  
38. 1 and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone  
GREAT, how —  
1. How great (a degree), ἥλικος *hēlikos*.  
Jas. 3. 5 how great matter a little fire kindleth  
2. How great (a degree), πηλίκος *pēlikos*.  
Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto  
3. How great (a quantity), πόσος *posos*.  
Matt. 6. 23 be darkness : how great (is) that darkn. !  
GREAT lord —  
Warrior, knight, שֹׁרֵץ *shalish*.  
Eze 23. 23 great lords and renowned, all of them  
GREAT, to make —  
1. To make great, γָּדַל *gadal*, 3.  
Gen. 12. 1 I will bless thee, and make thy name gr.  
Ch. 29. 12 in thy hand (it is) to make great, and to  
Eze. 31. 4 The waters made him great, the deep set  
2. To cause to be great, γָּדַל *gadal*, 5.  
Eccl. 1. 4 I made me great works ; I builded me ho.  
Eze. 24. 9 I will even make the pile for fire great  
3. To make great or abundant, רָבַח *rabah*, 5.  
Judg. 20. 38 that they should make a great flame with  
2 Sa. 22. 36 and thy gentleness hath made me great  
Psa. 18. 35 and thy gentleness hath made me great  
GREAT man —  
1. A man, אִישׁ *ish*.  
Isa. 2. 9 the great man humbleth himself : there.  
2. Great one, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.  
2 Sa. 3. 38 there is a prince and a great man fallen  
Ki. 10. 6 with the great men of the city, which  
11 all his great men, and his kinsfolks, and



- Ch. 17. 8 name of the great men that (are) in the Neh. 11. 14 Zabbid, the son of (one of) the great men Prov. 18. 16 man's gift. bringeth him before great men Nah. 3. 10 and all her great men were bound in ch.
3. **Great, mighty, elder, רב, rab.**  
Job 32. 9 Great men are not (always) wise; neither
4. **Great ones, magnates, μεγαστάνες megastanes.**  
Rev. 6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men  
18. 23 thy merchants were the great men of the

**GREAT man, to make a —**

**To make great, רבך rebah, 3.**

Dan. 2. 48 Then the king made Daniel a great man

**GREAT, man of —**

**Great, לִבְיָ גדול [v. l. גורל].**

Prov. 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punis.

**GREAT matter —**

**Great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

Psa. 131. ■ neither do I exercise myself in great ma.

**GREAT measure —**

**Abundantly, by measure, שֶׁשֶׁשׁ shalish.**

Psa. 80. 5 givest them tears to drink in great mea.

**GREAT number —**

1. **Heaviness, weight, כֶּבֶד koved.**

Nah. 3. 3 a multitude of slain, and a great number

2. **Abundance, רב rob.**

2 Ch. 30. 24 a great number of priests sanctified them

**GREAT number of —**

**Coming or reaching to, sufficient, ικανός hikanos.**

Mark 10. 46 with his disciples and a great number of

**GREAT one, (some) —**

1. **Great, mighty, רב rab.**

Isa. 19. 20 shall send them saviour, and a great one

2. **A certain great one, τις μέγας tis megas.**

Acts 8. 9 giving out that himself was some great one

3. **The great ones, οἱ μεγάλοι hoi megaloi.**

Mark 10. 42 their great ones exercise authority upon

**GREAT owl —**

**Owl, crane or heron, ὄβις, ὀψών yanshuph.**

Lev. 11. 17 and the cormorant, and the great owl

Deut. 14. 16 The little owl, and the great owl, and the

**GREAT, to show —**

**To make great, magnify, μεγαλύνω megalunō.**

Luke 1. 58 heard how the Lord had showed great

**GREAT, so —**

1. **So great (a degree), τηλικούτος telikoutos.**

■ Co. 1. 10 Who delivered us from so great a death

Heb. 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so g.

Jas. 3. 4 Behold. the ships, which though. so g.

2. **So great (a quantity), τοσούτος tosouutos.**

Matt. 8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not

15. 33 much bread. as to fill so great a multi?.

Luke 7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not

Hob. 12. 1 are compassed about with so great a cloud

Rev. 18. 17 in one hour great riches is come to

**GREAT, they that —**

**The great ones, οἱ μεγάλοι hoi megaloi.**

Matt. 20. 25 they that are great exercise authority

**GREAT thing —**

1. **Great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

2. **Kl. 8. 4 Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things**

Job 5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearch.

9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding out

37. 5 great things doeth he, which we cannot

Psa. 71. 19 who hast done great things: O God, who

106. 21 which had done great things in Egypt

Jer. 45. 5 And seekest thou great things for thyself?

2. **Greatness, גְּדֻלָּה gedullah, gedulah.**

2 Sa. 7. 21 hast thou done all these great things, to

7. 23 and to do for you great things and terrible

1 Ch. 17. 19 done. making known all (these) great th.

3. **Myriad, greatness, רִבּוֹ, רבו ribbo.**

Hos. 8. 12 I have written to him the great things of

4. **Very great, רַבְרַב rabrah.**

Dan. 7. 8 eyes. and a mouth speaking great things

5. **Great thing, μέγα mega.**

1 Co. 9. 11 great thing if we shall reap thy carnal

2 Co. 11. 15 Therefore (it is) no great thing if his min.

Rev. 13. 5 given unto him a mouth speaking great th.

6. **The great things, τὰ μεγάλα ta megaleia.**

Luke 1. 49 that is mighty hath done to me [great th.]

**GREAT (things), to do —**

**To make great, לִבְיָ גדול, 5.**

1 Sa. 12. 24 consider how great (things) he hath done

Psa. 126. 2, 3 The LORD hath done great things for them

Joel 2. 20 come up, because he hath done great th.

2. 21 Fear not. for the LORD will do great th.

**GREAT things, how —**

**How great (a quantity), ὅσος hosos.**

Mark 5. 19 how great things the Lord hath done for

5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for him

Luke 8. 39 show how great things God hath done

8. 39 how great things Jesus had done unto

16. 16 I will show him how great things he must

**GREAT things, very —**

**Very great, רַבְרַב rabrah.**

Dan. 7. 20 and a mouth that spake very great things

**GREAT (things), what —**

1. **How great (a degree), ἥλικος helikos.**

Col. 2. ■ that ye knew what great conflict I have

2. **How great (a quantity), ὅσος hosos.**

Mark 3. 8 when they had heard [what great things]

**GREAT toes —**

**Thumbs of the feet, βήλον behonoth raglayim.**

Judg. 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes

1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

**GREAT, very —**

1. **To give honour, weight, כָּבֵד kaved, 3.**

Num. 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.

2. **Very much or numerous, πᾶπολος pampolus.**

Mark 8. ■ In those days the multitude [being very g.]

3. **Most, πλεῖστος pleistos.**

Matt. 21. 8 a very great multitude spread their gar.

**GREAT, to wax —**

1. **To be or become great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

Gen. 19. 13 because the cry of them is waxen great

26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward

Eze. 16. 7 and thou hast increased and waxen great

Dan. 8. 9 a little horn, which waxed exceeding gr.

8. 10 And it waxed great. to the host of heaven

2. **To make or become great, לִבְיָ גדול, 5.**

Dan. 8. 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great

**GREAT —**

1. **Great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

Gen. 1. 16 the greater light to rule the day, and the

4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can be.

39. 9 none greater in this house than I; neither

Exod. 18. 11 I know that the LORD (is) greater than all

Num. 14. 12 thee a greater nation and mightier than

Deut. 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than we

4. 38 nations. greater and mightier than thou

9. 1 to possess nations greater and mightier

11. 23 shall possess greater nations and mightier

Josh. 10. 2 because it (was) greater than Ai, and all

2 Sa. 13. 15 greater than the love wherewith he had

13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst

2 Ch. 3. 5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree

Eeth. 9. 4 for. Mordecai waxed greater and greater

Eze. 8. 6, 13, 15 thou shalt see greater abominations

43. 14 from the lesser settle. to the greater set.

Hag. 2. 9 The glory of this. house shall be greater

2. **To go on, הָלַךְ halak.**

1 Ch. 11. 9 So David waxed greater and greater: for

3. **Many, great, רַב rab.**

Deut. 7. 1 nations greater and mightier than thou

9. 14 ■ nation mightier and greater than they

Dan. 11. 13 set. a multitude greater than the former

Amos 6. 2 their border greater than your border?

4. **Greater, μείζονος meizoteros.**

3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that

5. **Greater, μείζων meizon.**

Matt. 11. 11 there hath not risen a greater than John

11. 11 least in the kingdom of heaven is greater

12. 6 in this place is (one) greater than the tem.

23. 17 whether is greater, the gold, or the tem.

23. 19 whether (is) greater, the gift, or the altar

Mark 4. 32 it groweth up, and becometh greater

12. 37 There is none other commandment grea.

Luke 7. 28 there is a not greater prophet than John

7. 28 least in the kingdom of God is greater

12. 18 I will pull down my barns, and build gr.

22. 27 whether (is) greater, he that sitteth at

John 4. 12 Art thou greater than our father Jacob

5. 20 he will show him greater works than

5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of Jo.

8. 53 Art thou greater than our father Abrah.

10. 20 My Father, which gave (them) me, is gr.

13. 16 The servant is not greater than his lord

13. 16 neither he that is sent greater than he

14. 12 and greater (works) than these shall he

14. 28 Father: for my Father is greater than I

15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that

15. 20 The servant is not greater than his lord

19. 11 he that delivered me unto thee hath the g.

1 Co. 14. 5 greater (is) he that prophesieth than he

Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater, he

6. 16 men verily swear by the greater; and an

9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle

11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater

Jas. 3. 1 we shall receive the greater condemnat.

■ Ps. 2. 11 angels, which are greater in power and

1 Jo. 3. 20 God is greater than our heart, and know.

4. 4 because greater is he that is in you, than

5. 9 the witness of God is greater: for this

6. **More abundant, περισσότερος perissoteros.**

Matt. 23. 14 [therefore ye shall receive the greater]

Mark 12. 40 these shall receive greater damnation

Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation

7. **More, something more, πλείον pleion, πλέον pleon.**

Matt. 12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is)

12. 42 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

Luker. 31 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

11. 32 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is)

Acts 15. 28 to lay upon you no greater burden than

**GREATER part, the —**

**The more part, the majority, οἱ πλείους hoi pleious.**

1 Co. 15. 6 of whom the greater part remain unto

**GREATER things —**

**Greater, μείζων meizon.**

John 1. 50 thou shall see greater things than these

**GREATER, to be (much) —**

1. **To be or become great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

Gen. 41. 40 only in the throne will I be greater than

48. 19 his younger brother shall be greater than

Lam. 4. 6 is greater than the punishment of the sin

2. **To be great, רַב rabah.**

■ Sa. 14. 30 had there not been now a much greater

Job 33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater

**GREATEST —**

1. **Great, large, μέγας megas.**

Acts 8. 10 they all gave heed, from the least to t.g.

Heb. 8. 11 shall know me from the least to the gre.

2. **Greater, larger, μείζων meizon.**

Matt. 13. 32 when it is grown, it is the greatest among

18. 1 Who is the greatest in the kingdom of h.?

18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of

23. 11 he that is greatest among you shall be

Mark 9. 34 had disputed. who (should be) the grea.

Luke 9. 46 a reasoning. which of them should be g.

22. 24 which of them should be accounted the g.

22. 26 he that is greatest among you, let him

1 Co. 13. 13 these three; but the greatest of these (is)

3. **Great, לִבְיָ גדול.**

1 Ch. 12. 14 an hundred, and the greatest over a tho.

Job 1. 3 was the greatest of all the men of the

Jer. 6. 13 from the least of them even unto the gr.

8. 10 every one from the least even unto the gr.

31. 34 from the least of them unto the greatest

42. 1, 8 people from the least even unto the g.

44. 12 shall die, from the least even unto the g.

Jon. 3. 5 from the greatest of them even to the g.

**GREATEST part —**

**Multitude, מְרִיב marbit.**

■ Ch. 12. 29 the greatest part of them had kept the

**GREATLY —**

1. **Might, מְרִיב meod.**

Gen. 7. 18 and were increased greatly upon the ea.

19. 3 he pressed upon them greatly; and they

24. 35 LORD hath blessed my master greatly

32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and distr.



6. *Shame*, בִּשְׁתֵּת *bosheth*.  
Isa. 42. 17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust
7. *Joy*, גִּיל *gil*.  
Prov. 23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly
8. *Very much, exceedingly*, ἁλὺν *ham*.  
Matt. 27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled g.  
2 Ti. 4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words  
3 John 4 I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy ch.  
3 John 3 I rejoiced greatly when the brethren ca.
9. *Greatly*, μεγάλως *megalos*.  
Phil. 4. 10 I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now
10. *Much, many*, πολλός *polus*.  
Mark 5. 23 besought him greatly, saying, My little  
5. 38 and seeth . . . them that wept and wailed g.  
12. 27 God of the living: ye therefore do greatly  
1 Co. 16. 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you
11. *Exceedingly, greatly*, σφόδρα *sphodra*.  
Matt. 27. 54 they feared greatly, saying, Truly this  
Acts 6. 7 the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem g.
12. *With joy*, χαρὰ *chara*.  
John 3. 29 rejoiceeth greatly because of the bridegr.
- GREATLY** (feared), thing —  
*Fear*, פָּחַד *pachad*.  
Job 3. 25 the thing which I greatly feared is come
- GREATLY** rejoice, to —  
*To sing, cry aloud*, רָנַן *ranan*, 3.  
Psa. 71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing
- GREATNESS** —  
1. *Great*, גדול *gadol*.  
Exod. 15. 16 by the greatness of thine arm they shall
2. *Greatness*, גְּדוּלָה, גְּדוּלָה *gedulah, gedullah*.  
1 Ch. 17. 19 hast thou done all this greatness, in ma.  
17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness and  
20. 11 Thine, O LORD, (is) the greatness, and  
Esth. 10. 2 the declaration of the greatness of Mor.  
Psa. 71. 21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and  
145. 3 the LORD . . . his greatness (is) unsearchable  
145. 6 thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy g.
3. *Greatness*, גִּדּוּל *godel*.  
Num. 14. 19 according unto the greatness of thy me.  
Deut. 3. 24 hast begun to show thy servant thy grea.  
5. 24 hath showed us his glory, and his great.  
9. 26 thou hast redeemed through thy great.  
11. 2 LORD your God, his greatness, his might  
32. 3 the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our  
Psa. 79. 11 according to the greatness of thy power  
150. 11 praise him according to his excellent gre.  
Eze. 31. 2 Whom art thou like in thy greatness?  
31. 7 Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the  
31. 18 and in greatness among the trees of Ed.
4. *Increase, abundance*, מְרִיבָה *marbith*.  
2 Ch. 9. 6 the one half of the greatness of thy wisd.
5. *Abundance, multitude, greatness*, רֹב *rob*.  
Exod. 15. 7 in the greatness of thine excellency thou  
Meh. 13. 22 spare me according to the greatness of  
Psa. 66. 3 through the greatness of thy power shall  
Prov. 5. 23 in the greatness of thy folly he shall go  
Isa. 40. 26 all by names by the greatness of his mi.  
57. 10 Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy  
63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength?  
Jer. 13. 22 For the greatness of thine iniquity are
6. *Greatness*, רֵב *rebu*.  
Dan. 4. 22 thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto  
7. 27 the greatness of the kingdom under the
7. *To be many, abundant*, רָבָה *rabah*.  
2 Ch. 24. 27 the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon
8. *Greatness*, μέγεθος *megethos*.  
Eph. 1. 19 what (is) the exceeding greatness of his
- GREATNESSES** —  
*Frontlet*, מִצְחָה *mitschah*.  
1 Sa. 17. 6 greaves of brass upon his legs, and a tar.
- GREE-CIA, GREECE**, ἡ γᾶν, Ἑλλάς *gavan, Hellas*.  
A country of southern Europe lying E. of Italy and W. of Asia Minor, the Isles of the Ionian Archipelago; called *Javan* in Hebrew.
- Dan. 8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of G.  
10. 20 when I am gone . . . the prince of G. shall  
11. 2 shall stir up all against the realm of G.  
Zech. 9. 13 thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.  
Acts 20. 2 gone over those parts . . . he came into G.
- GRECIANS** —  
1. *Sons of the Javanim*, בְּנֵי יָוָן *bene-havyevanim*.  
Joel 3. 6 children . . . have ye sold unto the Grecians
2. *Hellenist, a Jew born out of Canaan*, Ἑλληνιστής *Hellenist*.  
Acts 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians  
9. 29 spake . . . and disputed against the Grecians  
11. 20 spake unto [the Grecians], preaching the
- GREEDILY** —  
*Desire*, תַּאֲוָה *taavah*.  
Prov. 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long
- GREEDINESS** —  
*A having or desiring more*, πλεονεξία *pleonexia*.  
Eph. 4. 19 to work all uncleanness with greediness
- GREEDY** —  
1. *To heap up*, ὀψά *opsa*.  
Prov. 1. 19 the way of every one that is greedy of g.  
15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his

2. *Strong of soul*, עָזָא נֶפֶשׁ *az nephesh*.  
Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.
- GREEDY**, to be —  
*To have a desire*, ἡψᾶ *kasaph*.  
Psa. 17. 12 Like as a lion . . . is greedy of his prey, and
- GREEK** —  
1. *A native of Greece, not a Jew or barbarian*, Ἑλληὺν *Hellen*.  
John. 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them  
Acts 14. 1 a great multitude . . . of the Greeks believed  
16. 1 Jewess, and believed . . . his father . . . a Gre.  
16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek  
17. 4 of the devout Greeks a great multitude  
18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks  
18. 17 Then all [the Greeks] took Sosthenes, the  
19. 10 all . . . heard the word . . . both Jews and Gr.  
19. 17 this was known to all the Jews and Gr.  
20. 21 Testifying both to the Jews, and . . . Greeks  
21. 28 brought Greeks also into the temple, and  
Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor both to the Greeks and to  
1. 16 to the Jew first, and also to the Greek  
10. 12 no difference between the Jew and the G.  
1 Co. 1. 22 the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks  
1. 23 Christ crucified . . . unto the [Greeks] fool.  
1. 24 them which are called, both Jews and G.  
Gal. 3. 2 Titus, who was with me, being a Greek  
3. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is  
Col. 3. 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew
2. *Greek, Grecian*, Ἑλληνικός *Hellenikos*.  
Rev. 9. 11 but in the Greek tongue hath (his) name
3. *A Greek female*, Ἑλληνίς *Hellenis*.  
Mark 7. 26 The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician  
Acts 17. 12 also of honourable women which were G.
4. *In Greek*, Ἑλληνιστί *Hellenisti*.  
Acts 21. 37 chief captain . . . said, Canst thou speak G.?
- GREEK**, in —  
*In Greek*, Ἑλληνιστί *Hellenisti*.  
John. 19. 20 it was written in Hebrew, (and) Greek
- GREEK**, of —  
*Greek, Grecian*, Ἑλληνικός *Hellenikos*.  
Luke. 23. 38 [in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Heb.]
- GREEN** —  
1. *Tender grass*, ἄψῃ *deshe*.  
Psa. 23. 2 He maketh me to lie down in green pas.
2. *Green, green herb*, ἄνθος *yanag*.  
2 Ki. 19. 26 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the  
Isa. 37. 27 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the
3. *Green herb, greenness*, ἄνθος *yereg*.  
Gen. 1. 30 every green herb for meat: and it was  
9. 3 as the green herb have I given you all  
Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon . . . wither as the green herb
4. *Cotton*, ἄνθος *karpas*.  
Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue (hangings) fasten.
5. *Moist, fresh*, ἄνθος *lach*.  
Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and  
Judg. 16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs  
16. 17 seven green withs which had not been  
Eze. 17. 24 have dried up the green tree, and have  
20. 47 and it shall devour every green tree in
6. *Wet, moist*, ἄνθος *ratob*.  
Job 8. 16 He (is) green before the sun, and his b.
7. *Flourishing, fresh*, ἄνθος *raanan*.  
Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green  
1 Ki. 14. 23 they also built them . . . under every green  
2 Ki. 16. 4 and on the hills, and under every green  
17. 10 set . . . up images . . . under every green tree  
2 Ch. 28. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree  
Job 15. 32 his time, and his branch shall not be gr.  
Psa. 37. 35 and spreading himself like a green bay t.  
52. 8 I (am) like a green olive tree in the house  
Song 1. 16 thou (art) fair . . . also our bed (is) green  
Isa. 57. 5 with idols under every green tree, slaying  
Jer. 2. 20 and under every green tree thou wander.  
3. 6 she is gone . . . under every green tree, and  
3. 13 to the strangers under every green tree  
11. 16 A green olive tree, fair . . . of goodly fruit  
17. 2 their altars and their groves by the green  
17. 8 heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green  
Eze. 6. 13 under every green tree, and under every  
Hos. 14. 8 I (am) like a green fir tree. From me is
8. *Pale green, χλωρός* *chlōros*.  
Mark 6. 39 make all sit down . . . upon the green grass  
Rev. 8. 7 trees . . . and all green grass, was burnt up
9. *Wet, moist, ὑγρός* *hugros*.  
Luke. 23. 31 if they do these things in a green tree
- GREEN** thing —  
1. *Green thing*, ἄνθος *yanag*.  
Job 39. 8 and he searcheth after every green thing  
2. *Greenness, green herb*, ἄνθος *yereg*.  
Exod. 15. 7 there remained not any green thing in  
Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing
3. *Pale green, χλωρός* *chlōros*.  
Rev. 9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree
- GREENISH** —  
*Green, yellow*, ἡλεός *yeraaqag*.  
Lev. 13. 49 if the plague be greenish or reddish in  
14. 37 hollow strokes, greenish or reddish, which

- GREENNESS** —  
*Greenness, budding*, ἄνθος *eb*.  
Job. 8. 12 Whilst it (is) yet in his greenness . . . not
- GREET**, to —  
1. *To ask of peace*, εὐχῇ *shaal le-shalom*.  
1 Sa. 25. 5 go to Nabal, and greet him in my name
2. *To draw to self, clasp, embrace*, ἀσπάζομαι *aspa*.  
Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in  
16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour  
16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord  
16. 11 Greet them that be of the (household) of  
1 Co. 16. 20 All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one  
2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss  
Phil. 4. 21 The brethren which are with me greet  
Col. 4. 14 Luke, the . . . physician, and Demas, greet  
1 Th. 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss  
2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee, and Pudens, and  
Titus 3. 15 Greet them that love us in the faith  
1 Pe. 5. 14 Greet . . . one another with a kiss of charity  
2 Jo. 13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee  
3 Jo. 14 friends salute thee. Greet the friends by
- GREETING** —  
1. *Drawing to self, salutation*, ἀσπασμός *aspasmos*.  
Matt. 23. 7 greetings in the markets, and to be called  
Luke. 1. 43 for ye love . . . greetings in the markets  
20. 46 which . . . love greetings in the markets
2. *To rejoice, be of good cheer*, χαίρω *chairō*.  
Jas. 1. 1 James . . . to the twelve tribes . . . greeting
- GREETING**, (send) —  
*To rejoice, be of good cheer*, χαίρω *chairō*.  
Acts 15. 23 elders . . . (send) greeting unto the brethr.  
23. 26 Lysias unto . . . Felix (sendeth) greeting
- GREW** — [See GROW.]  
*Becoming great*, גדול *gadel*.  
Gen. 26. 13 the man . . . grew until he became very gre.  
1 Sa. 2. 26 the child Samuel grew on, and was in fa.
- GREW** upon, that which —  
*Shoot, plant*, ἔσπευ *tsemach*.  
Gen. 19. 25 overthrew . . . that which grew upon the gr.
- GREW**, where it —  
*Shoot, plant*, ἔσπευ *tsemach*.  
Eze. 17. 10 shall wither in the furrows where it grew
- GREY** head (ed) —  
*Greyiness*, שֵׁיבָה *sebah*.  
Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed  
Prov. 20. 29 and the beauty of old men (is) the grey h.
- GREY HOUND** —  
*Stag, girt in the loins*, ζαρζίρ *zazir mothnayim*.  
Prov. 30. 31 A grey hound; an he goat also; and a ki.
- GRIEF** —  
1. *To become sick, weak, pained*, ἡλὼν *chalah*, 2.  
Isa. 17. 11 a heap in the day of grief and of desperate
2. *Sickness, weakness, pain*, ἡλὼν *choli*.  
Isa. 53. 3 a man of sorrows, acquainted with grief  
53. 4 he hath borne our griefs, and carried our  
Jer. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and wou.  
10. 19 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must bear it
3. *Sorrow, affliction*, ἡλὼν *yagon*.  
Psa. 31. 10 my life is spent with grief, and my years  
Jer. 45. 3 for the LORD hath added grief to my sor.
4. *Pain, ἡλὼν* *keeb*.  
Job 2. 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very gre.  
16. 6 Though I speak, my grief is not assuaged
5. *Sadness, provocation, anger*, ἡλὼν *kaas*.  
1 Sa. 1. 16 out of the abundance of my . . . grief have  
Psa. 6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief  
31. 9 LORD . . . mine eye is consumed with grief  
Prov. 17. 25 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father  
Eccl. 1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he  
2. 23 his days (are) sorrows . . . his travail grief
6. *Sadness, provocation, anger*, ἡλὼν *kaas*.  
Job 6. 2 Oh that my grief were thoroughly weighed
7. *Pain, ἡλὼν* *makob*.  
2 Ch. 6. 29 when every one shall know . . . his own gr.  
Psa. 69. 26 they talk to the grief of those whom thou
8. *Bitterness*, ἡλὼν *morah*.  
Gen. 26. 35 Which were a grief of mind unto Isaac
9. *Stumbling block*, ἡλὼν *pugah*.  
1 Sa. 25. 31 That this shall be no grief unto thee, nor
10. *Evil*, ἡλὼν *ra*.  
Jon. 4. 6 a shadow . . . to deliver him from his grief
11. *Grief, grievance*, ἡλὼν *lupē*.  
1 Pe. 2. 19 for conscience toward God endure grief
- GRIEF**, to cause or put to —  
1. *To afflict, grieve*, ἡλὼν *yagah*, 5.  
1am. 3. 32 But though he cause grief, yet will he  
2. *To make sick, ἡλὼν* *chalah*, 5.  
Isa. 53. 10 he hath put (him) to grief: when thou  
3. *To grieve, afflict*, ἡλὼν *lupē*.  
2 Cor. 2. 5 if any have caused grief, he hath not gr.
- GRIEF**, with —  
*To groan, sigh*, στενάζω *stenazō*.  
Heb. 13. 17 they may do it with joy, and not with



## GRIEVANCE —

Labour, perverseness, misery, *אמל* amal.

Hab. 1. 3 dost thou... cause (me) to behold grievance?

## GRIEVE, to —

1. To grieve, *אדב* adab, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 33 to consume thine eyes, and to grieve th.

2. To be pained, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil.

Jer. 5. 3 thou hast stricken... but they have not g.

3. To burn, *אעזב* a'ezab, *אעזב* a'ezab.

1 Sa. 15. 11 it grieved Samuel; and he cried unto

4. To afflict, grieve, *אגאב* agab, 3.

Lam. 3. 33 he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve

5. To be or become weary, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

Prov. 26. 15 he grieveth him to bring it again to his

6. To grieve, *אעזב* a'ezab.

1 Ch. 4. 10 keep... from evil, that it may not grieve

7. To grieve, *אעזב* a'ezab, 5.

Psa. 78. 40 How oft did they... grieve him in the de.

8. To grieve, afflict, *אעזב* a'ezab.

2 Co. 2. 5 he hath not grieved me, but in part; that

Eph. 4. 30 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, where.

## GRIEVED, to be —

1. To pain self, become pained, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil, 7a.

Esth. 4. 4 Then... the queen exceedingly grieved

2. To be sick, weak, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil.

Isa. 57. 10 hast found... therefore thou wast not gr.

3. To become sick, weak, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil, 2.

Amos 6. 6 they are not grieved for the affliction of

4. To show self violent, *אעזב* a'ezab, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7.

Psa. 73. 21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was p.

5. To be evil, *אעזב* a'ezab.

Deut. 15. 10 thine heart shall not be grieved when th.

1 Sa. 1. 8 why is thy heart grieved? (am) not I be.

Neh. 2. 10 it grieved them exceedingly that there

13. 8 it grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth

6. To be pained, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

Dan. 11. 30 he shall be grieved, and return, and have

7. To be sad, angry, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Psa. 112. 10 The wicked shall... (it), and be grieved

8. To be pierced, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

Dan. 7. 15 I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the

9. To be or become weary, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

Job 4. 2 to commune with thee, wilt thou be gri.

10. To be bitter, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

1 Sa. 30. 6 the soul of all the people was grieved

11. To be grieved, solicitous, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Job 30. 25 was (not) my soul grieved for the poor?

12. To grieve, *אעזב* a'ezab.

Isa. 54. 6 as a woman forsaken, and grieved in spi.

13. To be grieved, *אעזב* a'ezab, 2.

Gen. 45. 5 be not grieved nor angry with yourselves

8a. 20. 34 for he was grieved for David, because his

2 Sa. 19. 2 how the king was grieved for his son

Neh. 8. 11 the day (is) holy; neither be ye grieved

14. To grieve self, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7.

Gen. 34. 7 the men were grieved, and they were

15. To loathe, be weary of, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Psa. 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)

16. To show self weary of, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Psa. 119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was gri.

139. 21 am not I grieved with those that rise up

17. To be vexed, weary, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Exod. 1. 12 they were grieved because of the children

18. To be or become short, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Judg. 10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of Is.

19. To labour through, grieve self, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Acts 4. 1 Being grieved that they taught the peo.

16. 18 Paul, being grieved, turned and said to

20. To grieve, afflict, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Mark. 10. 22 And he was sad... and went away grieved

John. 17. 1 Peter was grieved because he said unto

Rom. 14. 15 if thy brother be grieved with (thy) meat

2 Co. 2. 4 not that ye should be grieved, but that

21. To grieve at the same time, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Mark 3. 5 being grieved for the hardness of their

## GRIEVED with, to b —

To be grieved at, feel disgust at, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Heb. 3. 10 I was grieved with that generation, and

3. 17 with whom... he grieved forty years?

## GRIEVED, have sorely —

To make bitter, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Gen. 49. 23 The archers have sorely grieved him, and

## GRIEVED = GRIEVETH, to —

1. To grieve self, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Gen. 6. 6 made man... and it grieved him at his he.

2. To be bitter, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Ruth 1. 13 for it grieveth... much for your sakes

## GRIEVOUS —

To cause pain, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Est. 28. 24 there shall be no more... (any) grieving

## GRIEVOUS (to be) —

1. To pain, be pained, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil, 5.

Psa. 10. 5 His ways are always grievous; thy

2. To pain self, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil, 7a.

Jer. 23. 19 = whirlwind... even = grievous whirlwind

3. To become sick, weak, *חל*, *חל* chul, chil, 2.

Jer. 10. 19 Woe is me... my wound is grievous: but

14. 17 is broken... with = very grievous blow

30. 12 Thus saith the LORD... thy wound (is) grie.

Nah. 3. 19 (There is) no healing... thy wound is gri.

4. To be evil, *אעזב* a'ezab.

Gen. 21. 11 the thing... very grievous in Abraham's

21. 12 Let it not be grievous in thy sight, beca.

Isa. 15. 2 Moab... his life shall be grievous unto him

5. To be weighty, heavy, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Gen. 12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land

41. 31 not be known... for it (shall be) very gri.

50. 11 This (is) a grievous mourning to the Egy.

Exod. 8. 24 there came = grievous swarm (of flies)

9. 3 (there shall be) = very grievous murrain

9. 18 I will cause it to rain = very grievous hail

9. 24 fire mingled with the hail, very grievous

10. 14 in all the coasts of Egypt = very grievous

6. To be powerful, grievous, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

1 Ki. 2. 8 which cursed... with = grievous in

7. To turn aside, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Jer. 6. 28 They (are) all grievous revolters, walking

8. Grievous thing, grieving, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Prov. 15. 1 wrath: but grievous words stir up anger

9. Sharp, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Prov. 15. 10 Correction (is) grievous unto him that for.

Recl. 2. 17 the work that is wrought... (is) grievous

Isa. 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the

10. Evil, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Prov. 15. 10 Correction (is) grievous unto him that for.

Recl. 2. 17 the work that is wrought... (is) grievous

Isa. 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the

11. Sickneses, diseases, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Jer. 16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths; they

12. Weighty, heavy, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Acts 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you

25. 7 laid many and grievous complaints again.

1 Jo. 5. 3 and his commandments = not grievous

13. Of grief, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Heb. 12. 11 seemeth to be joyous, but grievous

14. Slothful, tedious, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Phil. 3. 1 To write... to me indeed (is) not grievous

15. Evil, painful, irksome, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous

## GRIEVOUS to be borne —

Hard to be borne, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Matt. 23. 4 heavy burdens [and grievous to be borne]

Luk. 11. 46 lade... with burdens grievous to be borne

## GRIEVOUS, to make —

To make sharp, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

1 Ki. 12. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now

2 Ch. 10. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now

## GRIEVOUS things —

Ancient, stiff, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Psa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things proudly and

## GRIEVOUSLY —

1. Sin, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Lam. 1. 8 Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; there.

2. Transgression, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Eze. 14. 13 sinneth against... by trespassing griev.

3. To rebel, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Lam. 1. 20 is turned... for I have grievously rebelled

4. Greatly, vehemently, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Matt. 8. 3 sick of the palsy, grievously tormented

5. Badly, evilly, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Matt. 15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with a

## GRIEVOUSLY, to —

To pain, be in pain, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Jer. 23. 19 it shall fall grievously upon the head of

## GRIEVOUSNESS —

1. Weight, heaviness, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Isa. 21. 15 they fled... from the grievousness of

2. Labour, perverseness, misery, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Isa. 10. 2 Woe unto them that... write grievousness

## GRIND, to —

1. Mill, mill stone, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Lam. 5. 13 They took the young men to grind, and

2. To grind, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Exod. 20. 20 took the calf... and ground (it) to powder

Num. 18. 3 gathered (it), and ground (it) in mills, or

Deut. 9. 21 I took... the calf... (and) ground (it) very

Judg. 6. 21 and he did grind in the prison house

Job 31. 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let

Isa. 3. 15 and grind the faces of the poor? saith the

47. 2 Take the mill stones, and grind meal: un

3. To grind, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Matt. 24. 41 Two (women) shall be grinding at the m.

Luk. 17. 34 Two (women) shall be grinding together

## GRIND to powder —

To disperse, scatter, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Matt. 2. 44 it shall fall, it will grind him to powder

Luke. 22. 18 it shall fall, it will grind him to powder

## GRIND —

To grind, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Ecl. 12. 3 the grinders cease, because they are

## GRINDING —

Grinding, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Ecl. 12. 4 when the sound of the grinding is low

## GRISLED —

Grisled, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Gen. 31. 10, 12 rams... ringstraked, speckled, and gri.

Zech. 6. 3 in the fourth chariot grisled and bay ho.

6. 6 the grisled go forth toward the south co.

## GROAN, to —

1. To sigh, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Joel 1. 18 How do the beasts groan! the herds of

2. To groan, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Jer. 51. 52 through... her land the wounded shall gr.

3. To groan, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Job 24. 12 Men groan from out of the city, and the

Eze. 30. 24 he shall groan before him... with the gro.

4. To moan, be deeply moved, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

John. 11. 33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled

11. 38 Jesus, therefore, again groaning in him.

5. To groan, sigh, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves

2 Co. 5. 2 in this we groan, earnestly desiring to be

4. 4 we that are in (this) tabernacle do groan

## GROAN together, to —

To groan or sigh together, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Rom. 8. 22 whole creation groaneth... in pain togeth.

## GROANING —

1. Sighing, *אעזב* a'ezab, 7a.

Job 23. 2 my stroke is heavier than my groaning

Psa. 6. 6 I am weary with my groaning; all the

38. 9 Lord... my groaning is not hid from thee

102. 5 By reason of the voice of my groaning



**Jer.** 7. 20 be poured out . . upon the fruit of the gr.  
 14. 4 the ground is chapt, for there was no rain  
 25. 33 the slain . . shall be dung upon the ground  
**Hos.** 2. 8 (with) the creeping things of the ground  
**Hag.** 1. 11 upon (that) which the ground bringeth f.  
**Mal.** 3. 11 shall not destroy the fruits of your gr.  
**2. Earth, ארץ erets.**  
**Gen.** 18. 2 ran . . and bowed himself toward the gr.  
 19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the gr.  
 33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times  
 38. 9 that he spilled (it) on the ground, lest that  
 44. 14 and they fell before him on the ground  
**Exod.** 9. 23 hail, and the fire ran along upon the gr.  
**Deut.** 15. 23 thou shalt pour it upon the ground as dew  
 28. 56 to set . . her foot upon the ground for del.  
**Judg.** 4. 21 fastened it into the ground . . so he died  
 6. 39 and upon all the ground let there be dew  
 6. 40 God did so . . there was dew on all the gr.  
 13. 20 and fell on their faces to the ground  
**Ruth** 2. 10 bowed herself to the ground, and said  
**1 Sa.** 1. 19 did let none of his words fall to the gr.  
 5. 4 fallen upon his face to the ground before  
 14. 32 t-o-k sheep . . and slew (them) on the gr.  
 14. 45 there shall not one hair . . fall to the gr.  
 20. 41 David . . fell on his face to the ground  
 25. 23 Abigail . . bowed herself to the ground  
 26. 7 his spear stuck in the ground at his bol.  
 28. 14 he stooped with (his) face to the ground  
**2 Sa.** 2. 22 wherefore should I smite thee to the gr?  
 8. 8 with a line, casting them down to the gr.  
 14. 14 as water spilt on the ground, which can  
 14. 22 Joab fell to the ground on his face, and  
 14. 33 bowed himself on his face to the ground  
 18. 11 didst thou not smite him there to the g?  
 20. 10 and shed out his bowels to the ground  
 24. 20 bowed himself . . on his face upon the gr.  
**1 Ki.** 1. 23 bowed himself . . with his face to the gr.  
**2 Ki.** 2. 15 bowed themselves to the ground before  
 4. 37 bowed herself to the ground, and took up  
**1 Ch.** 21. 21 bowed . . to David with . . face to the gr.  
**2 Ch.** 7. 3 they bowed . . with their faces to the gr.  
**Job** 1. 20 fell down upon the ground, and worship.  
 2. 13 So they sat down with him upon the gr.  
 16. 13 he poureth out my gall upon the ground  
 18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him in the ground  
 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with fierceness  
**Psa.** 74. 7 the dwelling place of thy name to the g.  
 89. 39 hast profaned his crown . . to the ground  
 89. 44 and cast his throne down to the ground  
 107. 35 He turneth . . dry ground into water-spr.  
 143. 3 hath smitten my life down to the ground  
 147. 6 he casteth the wicked down to the ground  
**Isa.** 3. 26 and she . . desolate, shall sit upon the gr.  
 12. 12 (how) art thou cut down to the ground  
 21. 9 her gods he hath broken unto the ground  
 25. 12 bring to the ground, (even) to the dust  
 26. 5 he layeth it low . . to the ground; he brin.  
 29. 4 And thou . . shalt speak out of the ground  
 4. 4 thy voice shall be . . out of the ground, and  
 47. 1 O virgin daughter of B., sit on the gr.  
 51. 23 thou hast laid thy body as the ground  
 53. 1 shall grow up . . as a root out of a dry gr.  
**Jer.** 14. 2 the gates . . they are black unto the gr.  
**Lam.** 2. 2 he hath brought . . down to the ground  
 2. 9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he  
 2. 10 The elders . . of Zion . . sit upon the ground  
 2. 10 virgins . . hang down their heads to the g.  
 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground  
**Eze.** 12. 6 cover thy . . that thou see not the ground  
 12. 12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes  
 14. 14 bring it down to the ground, so that the  
 19. 12 she was cast down to the ground, and the  
 19. 13 she (is) planted . . in a dry and thirsty gr.  
 24. 7 she poured it not upon the ground, to  
 26. 11 thy . . garrisons shall go down to the gr.  
 26. 17 they shall sit upon the ground, and shall  
 28. 17 I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay  
 38. 20 and every wall shall fall to the ground  
 41. 16 from the ground up to the windows, and  
 41. 20 From the ground unto above the door  
 43. 14 And from the bottom (upon) the ground  
**Dan.** 8. 5 an he goat came . . and touched not the  
 8. 7 cast him down to the ground, and stam.  
 8. 10 it cast down . . of the stars to the ground  
 8. 12 and it cast down the truth to the ground  
 8. 18 in a deep sleep on my face toward the g.  
 10. 9 on my face, and my face toward the gr.  
 10. 15 I set my face toward the ground, and I  
**Amos** 3. 14 horns . . shall be cut off, and fall to the g.  
**Obad.** 3. 3 Who shall bring me down to the ground?  
**Zech.** 8. 12 the ground shall give her increase, and  
**2. Portion, field, חֶלְקָה chelqah.**  
**2 Sa.** 23. 12 he stood in the midst of the ground, and  
**4. A cutting, ploughing, שִׁיחַ charish.**  
**1 Sa.** 8. 13 to ear his ground, and to reap his harvest  
**5. Dust, אפר aphar.**  
**Job** 14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground  
**6. Field, plain, שָׂדֶה sadeh.**  
**Josh.** 24. 32 a parcel of ground which Jacob bought  
 1 Sa. 14. 25 and there was honey upon the ground  
 1 Ch. 11. 13 where a parcel of ground full of bar.  
**7. Soil, land, אֲדָמָה adamah.**  
**Matt.** 10. 10 one of them shall not fall [on the ground]  
 13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought  
 13. 23 that received seed into the good ground  
 15. 35 he commanded . . to sit down on the gr.  
**Mark** 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield  
 4. 20 are they which are sown on good ground

**Mark** 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the gr.  
 8. 6 he commanded . . to sit down on the gr.  
 5. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foam.  
 13. 35 fell on the ground, and prayed that, if  
**Luke** 8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up  
 8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which  
 13. 7 cut it down; why lumbereth it the gr.  
 22. 44 (drops of blood falling down to the gr.)  
**John** 8. 6 (and with (his) finger wrote on the gr.)  
 8. 8 (he stooped down, and wrote on the gr.)  
 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the gr.  
 12. 24 place where thou standest is holy gr.  
**Acts** 7. 33 place where theophanes is holy gr.  
**8. Ground, bottom, ἔδαφος edaphos.**  
**Acts** 22. 7 I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice  
**9. Basis, foundation, ἐδαλωμα hedraisma.**  
**1 Ti.** 3. 15 God, the pillar and ground of the truth  
**10. Space, place, χώρα chōra.**  
**Luke** 12. 16 The ground of certain rich men brought  
**GROUND, to lay down with the —**  
**To lay on the ground, level, ἐδαφίζω edaphizō.**  
**Luke** 9. 44 shall lay thee even with the ground, and  
**GROUND, on or to the —**  
**On the ground or earth, χαμαὶ chamai.**  
**John** 9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of  
 18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gr.  
**GROUND, parcel = piece of —**  
**1. Spot, place, χωρίον chōrion.**  
**John** 4. 5 to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave  
**2. Field, ἀγρός agros.**  
**Luke** 14. 18 I have bought a piece of ground, and I  
**GROUND, to —**  
**To lay a foundation, θεμελιώω themeliōō.**  
**Eph.** 3. 17 ye, being rooted and grounded in love  
**Col.** 1. 23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and  
**GROUND, to —**  
**Any thing founded, מוסד musadah.**  
**Isa.** 30. 32 every place where the grounded staff shall  
 [See also Corn, dry fallow, parched.]  
**GROVE —**  
**1. A tamarisk, עֵשֶׂל eshel.**  
**Gen.** 21. 33 planted a grove in Beer-sheba, and called  
**2. A shrine, אֲשֵׁרָה asherah.**  
**Exod.** 34. 13 But ye shall . . cut down their groves  
**Deut.** 7. 5 cut down their groves, and burn their  
 12. 3 break their pillars, and burn their groves  
 16. 21 Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any  
**Judg.** 3. 7 did evil . . and served Baalim and the gr.  
 6. 25 Take . . and cut down the grove that (is)  
 6. 26 a burnt sacrifice with the wood of the gr.  
 6. 28 the grove was cut down that (was) by it  
 6. 30 because he hath cut down the grove that  
**1 Ki.** 14. 15 because they have made their groves, pr.  
 14. 23 built them high places, and images, and  
 15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove  
 16. 33 Ahab made a grove; and Ahab did more  
 18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred  
**1 Ki.** 13. 6 there remained the grove also in Samaria  
 10. 10 they set them up images and groves in  
 17. 16 made a grove, and worshipped all the  
 18. 4 brake the images, and cut down the gr.  
 21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel  
 21. 7 he set a graven image of the grove that  
 23. 4 vessels . . made for Baal, and for the grove  
 23. 6 he brought out the grove from the house  
 23. 7 where the women wove hangings for the g.  
 23. 14 brake . . the images, and cut down the gr.  
 23. 15 burned the high place . . and burned the g.  
**2 Ch.** 14. 3 brake . . the images, and cut down the gr.  
 15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove  
 16. 6 took away the high places and groves  
 19. 3 in that thou hast taken away the groves  
 24. 18 And they . . served groves and idols: and  
 31. 1 brake the images . . and cut down the gr.  
 33. 3 reared up altars for Baalim, and made g.  
 34. 19 set up groves and graven images, before  
 34. 3, 4 and the groves, and the carved images  
 34. 7 had broken down the altars and the gro.  
**Isa.** 17. 10 respect . . either the groves or the images  
 27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand  
**Jer.** 17. 2 remember their altars and their groves  
**Mic.** 5. 14 I will pluck up thy groves out of the  
**GROW, to —**  
**1. To be or become great, גדל gadal.**  
**Gen.** 21. 8 And the child grew, and was weaned; and  
 21. 20 he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness  
 25. 27 the boys grew: and Esau was a; 26. 13.  
**Exod.** 2. 10 the child grew, and she brought him  
**Judg.** 13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed  
 1 Sa. 2. 21 the child Samuel grew before the; 2. 26.  
 3. 19 Samuel grew, and the LORD was with  
**2. To increase greatly (as fish), גדד gadah.**  
**Gen.** 48. 16 let them grow into multitude in the  
**3. To go on, ילך yalak.**  
**Jer.** 12. 10 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit  
**4. To go out or forth, יצא yatsa.**  
**Job** 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and  
**5. To be or become firm, קם yatsaq.**  
**Job** 38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness  
**6. To go up, עלה alah.**  
**Deut.** 29. 23 it is not as a tree, nor any grass groweth

**Isa.** 53. 1 he shall grow up before him as a tender  
**Eze.** 47. 12 on this side and on that side, shall grow  
**7. To be fruitful, פָּרַח parach.**  
**Gen.** 47. 27 Israel . . grew, and multiplied exceedingly  
**Isa.** 11. 1 and a Branch shall grow out of his roots  
**8. To flourish, break forth, פָּרַח parach.**  
**Lev.** 13. 39 it (is) a freckled spot (that) groweth in  
**Hos.** 14. 5 he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth  
 14. 7 they shall revive (as) the corn, and grow as  
**9. To break or burst forth, פָּרַח parats.**  
**Exod.** 1. 12 But . . the more they multiplied and grew  
**10. To shoot or spring forth, צָמַח tsamach.**  
**Gen.** 2. 5 and every herb of the field before it grew  
**Exod.** 10. 5 shall eat every tree which groweth for you  
**Hos.** 8. 19 and out of the earth shall others grow  
**Eze.** 17. 6 it grew, and became a spreading vine of  
**11. To become great, רָבַח rebah.**  
**Dan.** 4. 11 The tree grew, and was strong, and the  
 4. 20 The tree that thou sawest, which grew  
**12. To become great, רָבַח rebah.**  
**Psa.** 92. 12 he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon  
**13. To become great, רָבַח rebah.**  
**Eze.** 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of  
**14. To increase, grow up, אֲבָדָנוּ avayano.**  
**Matt.** 6. 28 the lilies of the field, how they grow  
 13. 32 when it is grown, it is the greatest amo.  
**Luke** 1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in spi.  
 2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong in spi.  
 12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they  
 13. 19 it grew, and waxed a great tree; and the  
**Acts** 7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt  
 12. 24 But the word of God grew and multipl.  
 19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and  
**Eph.** 2. 21 groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord  
**1 Pe.** 2. 2 milk of the word, that ye may grow ther.  
 2. 12 grow in grace, and (in) the knowledge of  
**15. To begin to be, become, מִשְׁמָחָה mismah.**  
**Matt.** 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward  
**Acts** 5. 24 they doubted . . whereunto this would gr.  
**16. To come or go, עָרָמוּ erchomai.**  
**Mark** 5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew  
**GROW again, —**  
**To shoot or spring up, צָמַח tsamach, 3.**  
**Judg.** 16. 22 the hair of his head began to grow again  
**GROW exceedingly, to —**  
**To increase exceedingly, ὑπεραυξανό hyperaizanō.**  
**2 Th.** 1. 3 because that your faith groweth exceed.  
**GROW, to —**  
**To cause to shoot or spring up, צָמַח tsamach, 5.**  
**Psa.** 104. 14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cat.  
**GROW long, to suffer to —**  
**To send forth, שָׁלַח shalach, 3.**  
**Eze.** 44. 20 nor suffer their locks to grow long; they  
**GROW, to make (to) —**  
**1. To make great, nourish, גדל gadal, 3.**  
**Jon.** 4. 10 hast not laboured, neither madest it grow  
**2. To cause to shoot or spring up, צָמַח tsamach, 5.**  
**Gen.** 2. 9 out of the ground made . . God to grow  
 2 Sa. 23. 5 (my) desire, although he make (it) not to g.  
**Psa.** 147. 7 who maketh grass to grow upon the mo.  
**3. To cause to grow, יצא yatsa, 3a.**  
**Isa.** 17. 11 In the day . . make thy plant to grow, and  
**GROW (of selves), such things as —**  
**Self-sown grain, spontaneous growth, מִסְפָּח saphach.**  
**1 Ki.** 19. 29 this year such things as grow of themselves  
**Job** 14. 19 thou wastest away the things which grow  
**Isa.** 37. 30 eat (this) year such as growth of itself  
**GROW to end, to —**  
**To incline, decline, נָחַן chanah.**  
**Judg.** 9. 9 behold, the day groweth to end; lodge  
**GROW together, to —**  
**To increase together, סֻנְאֻזָּנוּ sunauzanō.**  
**Matt.** 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest  
**GROW up, to —**  
**1. To rise, triumph, קָם qam.**  
**Job** 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can  
**2. To be or become great, grow up, גדל gadal.**  
**Judg.** 11. 2 his wife's sons grew up, and they thrust  
 2 Sa. 12. 3 it grew up together with him, and with  
**3. To change, pass on, חָלַף chalaph.**  
**Psa.** 90. 5 (they are) like grass (which) groweth up  
 90. 6 the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up  
**4. To increase, שָׁמַש push.**  
**Mal.** 4. 2 ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves  
**5. To shoot or spring up, צָמַח tsamach.**  
**Zech.** 6. 12 he shall grow up out of his place, and he  
**6. To become great, רָבַח rebah.**  
**Job** 39. 4 Their young ones . . grow up with corn  
**7. To draw out or off, pass on, change, שָׁלַח shalach.**  
**Psa.** 129. 6 grass . . withereth afore it groweth up  
**8. To go up, אֲבָבָנוּ avabainō.**  
**Mark** 4. 7 the thorns grew up, and choked it, and  
 4. 32 when it is sown, it groweth up, and bec.



9. *To increase*, αὐξάνω *auxanō*.  
Eph. 4. 15 may grow up into him in all things, wh.
10. *To lengthen, grow up*, μακύνω *mākynō*.  
Mark 4. 27 the seed should spring and grow up, he
- GROW up**, to cause to —  
*To cause to shoot or spring up*, τσάμαχ *tsamach*, 5.  
Jer. 33. 15 will I cause the Branch. . to grow up un.
- GROWETH** of its own accord or of itself, which —  
*Self-sown grain, spontaneous growth*, σάφιαχ *saphiach*.  
Lev. 25. 5 That which groweth of its own accord of  
25. 11 neither reap that which groweth of itself
- GROWN**, to be —
1. *To be or become great*, גדל *gadal*.  
Gen. 38. 11 Remain. . till Shelah my son be grown  
38. 14 she saw that Shelah was grown, and she  
Exod. 2. 11 it came to pass. . when Moses was grown  
Ruth 1. 13 Would ye tarry. . till they were grown?  
2 Ki. 4. 18 when the child was grown, it fell on a
2. *To shoot or spring up*, τσάμαχ *tsamach*, 3.  
2 Sa. 10. 5 Tarry. . until your beards be grown, and  
1 Ch. 19. 5 Tarry. . until your beards be grown, and  
Eze. 16. 7 thine hair is grown, whereas thou (wast)
3. *To be or become great*, רבך *rebah*.  
Dan. 4. 22 It (is) thou, O king, that art grown and  
4. 22 thy greatness is grown, and reacheth  
4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagles' (ie).
- GROWN fat**, to be —  
*To increase*, שָׁמַש *push*.  
Jer. 50. 11 because ye are grown fat as the heifer at
- GROWN over**, to be —  
*To go up*, הלך *alah*.  
Prov 24. 31 And, lo, it was all grown over with thorns
- GROWN up** —  
*Standing corn, stalk*, קֶמַח *gamah*.  
2 Ki. 19. 26 and (as corn) blasted before it be grown up  
Isa. 37. 27 and (as corn) blasted before it be grown up
- GROWN up**, to be —
1. *To be or become great*, גדל *gadal*.  
1 Ki. 12. 8, 10 the young men that were grown up  
Ezra 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heav.
2. *To become great, be nourished*, גדל *gadal*, 4.  
Psa. 144. 12 (may be) as plants grown up in their yo.
3. *To shoot or spring up*, τσάμαχ *tsamach*.  
Lev. 13. 37 if. . there is black hair grown up therein
- GROWN up, not** —  
*Late, behind, not grown up*, אַפִּיל *aphil*.  
Exod. 9. 32 wheat and the rie. . (were) not grown up
- GROWTH**, latter —  
*Scattering, latter growth*, שֵׁבֶל *legesh*.  
Amos 7. 1 of the shooting up of the latter growth  
7. 1 the latter growth after the king's mow.
- GRUDGE**, to —
1. *To murmur*, לִין, לִין *lin, lin*.  
Psa. 59. 15 wander. . and grudge if they be not satis.
2. *To groan, sigh*, στενάω *stenazō*.  
Jas. 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren
- GRUDGE**, to bear —  
*To keep anger*, נָסַר *natar*.  
Lev. 19. 18 Thou shalt not. . bear any grudge against
- GRUDGING** —  
*Grudging, murmuring*, γογγυσμός *goggusmos*.  
1 Pe. 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without [g.]
- GRUDGINGLY** —  
*Out of grief*, ἐκ λύπης *ek lyphēs*.  
2 Co. 9. 7 not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God
- GUARD** —
1. *Slaughterer, butcher*, טָבַח *tabbach*.  
Gen. 37. 36 Egypt unto Potiphar. . captain of the gna.  
39. . . captain of the guard, an Egyptian bought  
40. 3 in the house of the captain of the guard  
40. 4 the captain of the guard charged Joseph  
41. 10 in ward in the captain of the guard's ho.  
41. 12 servant to the captain of the guard; and  
■ Ki. 25. 8, 11, 20 Nebuzar-adan, captain of the gu.  
25. 12 the captain of the guard left of the poor  
25. 15 silver, the captain of the guard took away  
25. 18 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the  
Jer 39. 9, 10, 11, 12 Nebuzar-adan. . captain of the g.  
40. 1 the captain of the guard had let him go  
40. 2 the captain of the guard took Jeremiah  
40. 5 So the captain of the guard gave him  
41. 10 the captain of the guard had committed  
42. 6 came Nebuzar-adan, captain of the guard  
52. 14 that (were) with the captain of the guard  
52. 15 captain of the guard carried away captive  
52. 16 the captain of the guard left (certain) of  
52. 19 silver, took the captain of the guard away  
52. 24 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the  
52. 26 the captain of the guard took them, and  
52. 30 the captain of the guard carried away c.  
Dan. 2. 14 to Arioch the captain of the king's guard
2. *Guard*, מִשְׁמָר *mishmar*.  
■ Sa. 23. 23 three: and David set him over his guard  
■ Ch. 11. 25 three: and David set him over his guard

3. *Watch*, מִשְׁמָר *mishmar*.  
Neh. 4. 22 that in the night they may be a guard to  
4. 23 the men of the guard which followed me  
Eze. 38. 7 prepare. . and be thou a guard unto them
4. *To run*, רוץ *rots*.  
1 Ki. 14. 27 unto the hands of the chief of the guard  
14. 28 was (so) that the guard bare them, and  
14. 28 brought them back into the guard cham.  
■ Ki. 10. 25 Jehu said to the guard and to the capta.  
10. 25 the guard and the captains cast (them)  
11. 4 with the captains and the guard, and br.  
11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard  
11. 11 the guard stood, every man with his we.  
11. 13 when Athaliah heard the noise of the g.  
11. 19 the guard, and all the people of the land  
11. 19 came by the way of the gate of the guard  
2 Ch. 12. 10 to the hands of the chief of the guard  
12. 11 entered. . the guard came and fetched  
12. 11 brought them again into the guard cha.
- GUD-GO'-DAH**, גִּדְדָה *giddeh*.  
A station of the Israelites in the wilderness near Ezion-  
geber between Mosera and Jotbath: perhaps the same  
as Hor-hagidgad in Num. 33. 32, 33.
- Deut. 10. 7 From thence they journeyed unto G.  
10. 7 and from G. to Jotbath, a land of rivers
- GUEST** —
1. *To call, invite*, קָרָא *gara*.  
1 Ki. 1. 41, 49 and all the guests that (were) with  
Prov. 9. 18 that her guests (are) in the depths of  
Zeph. 1. 7 prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests
2. *To be laid up, received as a guest*, ἀνάκειμαι.  
Matt. 22. 10 and the wedding was furnished with gu.  
22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests
- GUEST**, to be —  
*To loose down, rest*, καταλύω *kataluō*.  
Luke 19. 7 to be guest with a man that is a sinner
- GUEST CHAMBER** —  
*Place for resting, kham*, κατὰλυμα *kataluma*.  
Mark 14. 14 Where is the guest chamber, where I shall  
Luke 22. 11 Where is the guest chamber, where I shall
- GUIDE** —
1. *Leader, chief*, ἡγῶν, ἡγῶν *alluph*.  
Psa. 55. 13 thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and  
Prov. 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth  
Jer. 3. 4 My father, thou (art) the guide of my y.  
Mic. 7. 5 put ye not confidence in a guide; keep
2. *Captain, ruler, judge*, קָצִין *qatsin*.  
Prov. 6. 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler
3. *Guide, conductor*, δὴγῶς *hōdegos*.  
Matt. 23. 16 Woe unto you, (ye) blind guides, which  
23. 24 (Ye) blind guides, which strain at a gnat  
Acts 1. 16 which was guide to them that took Jesus  
Rom. 2. 19 thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a
- GUIDE**, to —
1. *To make or declare happy*, שָׂא *ashar*, 3.  
Prov. 23. 19 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way
2. *To cause to tread*, דָּרַךְ *darak*, 5.  
Psa. 25. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment; and
3. *To counsel*, יָצַא *yaats*.  
Psa. 32. 8 shall go: I will guide thee with mine eye
4. *To sustain*, נָסַר *kul*, 3a.  
Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion
5. *To lead, drive*, נָהַג *nahag*, 3.  
Psa. 78. 52 guided them in the wilderness like a flock
6. *To lead, tend*, נָהַג *nahal*, 3.  
Exod. 15. 13 thou hast guided. . in thy strength unto  
2 Ch. 32. 22 LORD saved. . and guided them on every  
Psa. 31. 3 for thy name's sake lead me, and guide  
Isa. 49. 10 by the springs of water shall he guide  
51. 18 none to guide her among all the sons
7. *To lead forth*, נָהַג *nachah*.  
Isa. 58. 11 LORD shall guide thee continually, and
8. *To lead forth*, נָהַג *nachah*, 5.  
Job 31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.  
38. 32 or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s?  
Psa. 73. 24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel  
78. 72 guided them by the skillfulness of his ha.  
Prov 11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide
9. *To guide straight*, κατευθύνω *kateuthunō*.  
Luke 1. 79 to guide our f at into the way of peace
10. *To show the way, guide*, δὴγῶς *hōdegos*.  
John 16. 13 is come, he will guide you into all truth  
Acts 8. 31 How can I, except some man. . guide me
- GUIDE**, to be —  
*To lead*, נָהַג *nahag*, 3.  
Psa. 48. 14 this God. . he will be our guide. . unto de.
- GUILE** —
1. *Deceit*, מִרְמָה *mirmah*.  
Psa. 34. 13 Keep. . from evil. . thy lips from speaking.  
55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her str.
2. *Craftiness, subtlety*, עֲרֵמָה *ormah*.  
Exod. 21. 14 if a man come. . to slay him with guile
3. *Deceit, sloth*, רֵמִיָּיָה *remiyyah*.  
Psa. 31. 2 the man. . in whose spirit (there is) no gu.
4. *Bait, guile*, δόλος *dolos*.  
John 1. 47 an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile

- Co. 12. 16 But. . being crafty, I caught you with gu.  
1 Th. 2. 3 For our exhortation (was) not. . in guile  
1 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside all malice, and all guile, and  
2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile round  
3. 10 and his lips that they speak no guile  
Rev. 14. 5 in their mouth was found no [guile]: for
- GUILTLINESS** —  
*Guilt*, ὀφθαλμία *asham*.  
Gen. 26. 10 shouldst have brought guiltiness upon
- GUILTLESS** —
1. *Innocent, free, acquitted*, נָקִי *nagi*.  
Num. 32. 22 shall return, and be guiltless before the  
Josh. 2. 19 his blood. . upon his head, and we. . guilt.  
2 Sa. 3. 28 and my kingdom (are) guiltless before  
14. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless
2. *Without a crime, guiltless*, ἀνὰ τίος *anatis*.  
Matt. 12. 7 ye would not have condemned the guilt.
- GUILTLESS**, to be —  
*To be innocent, free*, נָקִי *nagah*, 2.  
Num. 5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from in.  
1 Sa. 26. 9 against the LORD'S anointed, and be gui.
- GUILTLESS**, to hold —  
*To declare innocent*, נָקִי *nagah*, 3.  
Exod. 20. 7 LORD will not hold him guiltless that ta.  
Deut. 5. 11 LORD will not hold (him) guiltless that  
1 Ki. 2. 9 Now therefore hold him not guiltless
- GUILTY** —
1. *Guilty*, ὀφθαλμία *ashem*.  
Gen. 42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our br.  
Ezra 10. 19 guilty, (they offered) a ram of the flock
2. *Wicked*, שָׁרָא *rasha*.  
Num. 35. 31 for the life of a murderer, which (is) gul.
3. *Under justice*, ὑποδίκος *hypodikos*.  
Rom. 3. 19 all the world may become guilty before G.
- GUILTY**, to be —
1. *To be guilty*, ὀφθαλμία *asham*.  
Lev. 4. 13, 22 which should not be done, and are g.  
2. 22 which ought not to be done, and be gui.  
5. 2 he also shall be unclean, and guilty  
5. 3 when he knoweth. . then he shall be gui.  
5. 4 then he shall be guilty in one of these  
5. 5 it shall be, when he shall be guilty in  
5. 17 though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty  
6. 4 because he hath sinned, and is guilty  
Num. 5. 6 against the LORD, and that person be gu.  
Judg 21. 22 ye did not give. . (that) ye should be gui.
2. *To owe, be indebted*, ὀφείλω *opheilō*.  
Matt. 23. 18 sweareth by the gift. . upon it, he is guilty
- GUILTY** of —  
*Held in, subject to*, ἐνοχος *enochos*.  
Matt. 26. 66 What think ye? . He is guilty of death  
Mark 14. 64 all condemned him to be guilty of death  
1 Co. 11. 27 shall be guilty of the body and blood of  
Jas. 2. 10 yet offend in one. . he is guilty of all
- GUILTY**, to become, be found, hold self —  
*To be guilty*, ὀφθαλμία *asham*.  
Prov. 30. 10 lest he curse thee, and thou be found guil.  
Eze. 22. 4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that  
Zech. 11. 5 hold themselves not guilty: and they that
- GULF** —  
*A chasm, rent*, χάσμα *chasma*.  
Luke 16. 26 between us. . there is a great gulf fixed
- GU-NI**, גֻּנִי *protected*.  
1. A son of Naphtali, founder of the family of the  
Gunites. B.C. 1697.  
Gen. 46. 24 Jahzeel, and G., and Jezer, and Shillem  
Num. 26. 48 sons of Naphtali. . of G., the family of the  
1 Ch. 7. 13 Jahziel, and G., and Jezer, and Shallum  
2. Father of Abdiel a chief man of Gad. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 5. 15 Abi the son of Abdiel, the son of G.
- GU-NITES**, גֻּנִי *Guni*.  
The family of Guni, son of Naphtali.  
Num. 26. 48 Naphtali. . of Guni, the family of the G.
- GUR**, גֻּר *dwelling, lion's whelp*.  
"The going up to Gur" (i.e. "the Ascent or steep of  
Gur" or of the lion's whelp), a rising ground at which  
Abaziah was slain by Jehu. It was at Ibleam, between  
Jezeel and Beth-haggan, the present *Jenin*.  
2 Ki. 9. 27 (And they did so) at the going up to ■
- GUR BA'-AL**, גֻּר בֵּאֵל *dwelling of Baal*.  
A place between Canaan and the Arabian peninsula.  
2 Ch. 26. 7 against the Arabians that dwelt in G.-b.
- GUSH** out, to —
1. *To flow, issue*, זָבַח *zab*.  
Psa. 78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed o.  
105. 41 opened the rock, and the water gushed o.  
Isa. 48. 21 clave the rock. . the waters gushed out
2. *To flow*, נָזַל *nazal*.  
Jer. 9. 18 and our eyelids gush out with waters
3. *To shed, or pour out*, שָׁף *shaphak*.  
1 Ki. 18. 28 cut themselves. . till the blood gushed o.
4. *To pour out or forth*, ἐκχύνω *ekchunō*.  
Acts 1. 18 he burst. . and all his bowels gushed out
- GUTTER** —
1. *Waterspout*, טֵנִין *tsinnor*.  
2 Sa. 5. 8 Whosoever getteth up to the gutter, and



2. *Gutter, trough*, רַחֵט *rahat*.  
Gen. 30. 38 he set the rods. in the gutters in the w.  
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods. in the gutters, that

## H

## HA —

*He-ah*, הָאָה *heach*.

Job 39. 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha!

**HA-A-HASH-TA'-RI**, הַאֲחַשְׁתָּרִי *the courier*.

The Ahashtarite, a man or a family descended from Ashur father of Tekoa, by his second wife Naarah. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 6 Naarah bare. Hephher, and Temeni, and H.

**HA-BA'-IAH**, הַבְּיָה *Jah is protection*.

The Bene-Chabajah were among the sons of the priests who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 61 the children of H., the children of Koz

Neh. 7. 63 And of the priests: the children of H.

**HA-BAK'-KUK**, הַבִּקֻק *love's embrace*.

A prophet in Judah whose parentage, birthplace, and era are unrecorded. B.C. 626.

Hab. 1. 1 The burden which H. the prophet did see  
3. 1 A prayer of H. the prophet upon Shigo.

**HA-BA-ZIN'-IAH**, הַבְּצִיָּה

The head of the family of the Rechabites. His descendant Jaazeniah was chief among them in the days of Jeremiah. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 3 the son of Jeremiah, the son of H., and

**HABERGEON** —

1. *Coat of mail*, שִׁירְיָה *shiryah*.

Job 41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon

2. *Coat of mail*, שִׁירְיָן *shiryon*.

2 Ch. 25. 14 spears, and helmets, and habergeons, and

Neh. 4. 16 the shields, and the bows, and the habergeon.

3. *A linen coat of mail*, תַּחְרָא *tachara*.

Exod. 28. 32 as it were the hole of an habergeon, that

39. 23 And. . . a hole. . . as the hole of an habergeon

**HABITABLE** part —

*Fruitful or habitable place*, תֵּבֵל *tebel*.

Prov. 8. 31 Rejoicing in the habitable part of his e.

**HABITATION** —

1. *Place of sojourn, habitation*, גֵּרֻת *geruth*.

Jer. 41. 17 habitation of Chimham, which is by Beth.

2. *Habitation*, זִבּוּל, זִבּוּל *zebul*.

2 Ch. 6. 2 I have built an house of habitation for

Isa. 63. 15 behold from the habitation of thy holi.

Hab. 3. 11 sun. . . moon stood still in their habitation

3. *Tower*, תִּירָה *tirah*.

Psa. 69. 25 Let their habitation be desolate. . . let

4. *To sit down or still, dwell*, יָשָׁב *yashab*.

Psa. 33. 14 From the place of his habitation he look.

Jer. 9. 6 Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec.

Obad. 3 whose habitation (is) high; that saith in

5. *Seat, dwelling place*, מֹשָׁב *moshab*.

Gen. 36. 43 according to their habitations in the land

Exod. 12. 20 in all your habitations shall ye eat unlea,

35. 3 shall kindle no fire throughout your hab.

Lev. 13. 46 dwell alone; without the camp. his hab.

23. 17 Ye shall bring out of your habitations two

Num. 15. 2 When ye be come into the land of your ha,

1 Ch. 4. 33 These. . . their habitations, and their gene.

7. 28 their possessions and habitations. . . Beth.

Psa. 107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation

107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habitation

132. 13 the LORD. hath desired (it) for his habit.

Eze. 6. 14 make. . . desolate. . . in all their habitations

6. *Fixed place, base*, מְקוֹם *makom*.

Psa. 89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation

97. 2 righteousness and judgment (are) the h.

7. *Preparation, birth, habitation*, מְכֻרָה *mekurah*.

Eze. 29. 14 return. . . into the land of their habitation

8. *Espousal*, מְכֻרָה *mekerah*.

Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty (are in) their hab.

9. *Habitation*, מְקוֹן *maon*.

Deut. 26. 15 Look down from thy holy habitation, from

1 Sa. 2. 29 which I have commanded (in my) habit.

2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habitat.

1 Ch. 4. 41 and the habitations that were found there

Psa. 26. 8 I have loved the habitation of thy house

68. 5 A father. . . (is) God in his holy habitation

71. 3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto

91. 9 hast made. . . the most high, thy habitation

Ver. 25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habita.

Zech. 2. 13 for he is raised up out of his holy habit.

10. *Habitation*, מְקוֹנָה *meonah*.

Jer. 21. 13 or who shall enter into our habitations?

11. *Settled dwelling place*, מִשְׁכָּן *mishkan*.

2 Ch. 29. 6 turned away their faces from the habita.

Psa. 78. 28 let (it) fall. . . round about their habitations

132. 5 an habitation for the mighty (God) of Ja.

Isa. 22. 16 graveth an habitation for himself in a

54. 2 stretch forth the curtains of thine habit.

12. *Settled dwelling place*, מִשְׁכָּן *mishkan*.

Ezra 7. 15 God of Israel, whose habitation (is) in Jer.

13. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָא *naah*.

Psa. 74. 20 dark places of the earth full of the h.

Jer. 9. 10 and for the habitations of the wilderness  
25. 37 the peaceable habitations are cut down  
Lam. 2. 1 Lord hath swallowed up all the habitat.  
Amos 1. 2 the habitations of the shepherds shall

14. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָא *naah*.

Job 8. 6 make the habitation of thy righteousness

15. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָא *naah*.

Exod. 15. 13 guided. . . in thy strength unto thy holy h.

1 Sa. 25. 25 and show me (both) it and his habitation

Job 5. 3 the foolish. suddenly I cursed his habit.

5. 24 thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt

18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon his h.

Prov. 3. 33 but he blesteth the habitation of the just

Isa. 27. 10 the habitation forsaken, and left like a

32. 18 my people shall dwell in a peaceable ha.

33. 20 thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet h.

34. 13 an habitation of dragons. . . a court for owls

35. 7 in the habitation of dragons, where each

10. 25 and have made his habitation desolate

25. 30 he shall mightily roar upon his habitation

31. 23 The LORD bless thee, O habitation of jus.

33. 12 shall be an habitation of shepherds caus.

49. 19 come. . . against the habitation of the str.

49. 20 shall make their habitations desolate

50. 7 LORD, the habitation of justice, even the

50. 19 I will bring Israel again to his habitation

50. 44 come up. . . unto the habitation of the str.

50. 45 shall make (their) habitation desolate

16. *Settled dwelling place*, שֶׁכֶן *shaken*.

Deut. 12. 5 unto his habitation shall ye seek, and

17. *Fold*, ἑσπάλις *epaulis*.

Acts 1. 20 Let his habitation be desolate, and let no

18. *Place of habitation*, κατοικητήριον *katoikēterion*.

Eph. 2. 22 build together for an habitation of God

Rev. 18. 2 Babylon. . . is become the habitation of

19. *A dwelling house*, κατοικία *katoikia*.

Acts 17. 26 determined. . . the bounds of their habita.

20. *Habitation*, οἰκητήριον *oikēterion*.

Jude 6 angels which. . . left their own habitation

21. *Tent, tabernacle*, σκηνή *skēnē*.

Luk. 6. 9 they may receive you into everlasting h.

**HABITATION**, to have —

1. *To settle down, rest*, שָׁכַן *shaken*.

Psa. 104. 12 the fowls of the heaven have their habit.

2. *To settle down, rest*, שָׁכַן *shakan*.

Dan. 4. 21 the fowls of the heaven had their habit.

**HABITATION**, to prepare an —

*To make to rest*, נָחָא *naah*, 5.

Exod. 15. 2 my God, and I will prepare him an hab.

**HA'-BOR**, הַבּוֹר *united*.

The affluent of the Euphrates called by Strabo, Abhorras; by Isidore, Aburas; and by Pliny and Ptolemy, Chaboras. It still bears the name of Khabour, which was inserted in an Assyrian inscription in the 9th century before our era. See CHEBAR.

2 Ki. 17. 6 placed them in. . . Habor (by) the river of

18. 11 put them. . . in H. (by) the river of Gozan

1 Ch. 5. 26 brought them unto. . . H., and Hara, and

**HA-CHAL'-IAH**, הַחֲלִיָּה *Jah is hidden*.

Father of Nehemiah the Tirshatha. B.C. 476.

Neh. 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of H.

10. 1 those that sealed (were). . . the son of H.

**HA-CHI'-LAH**, הַחִלָּה *drought*.

A hill in the S. of Judah, in the wilderness of Ziph, facing the Jeshimon (i.e. waste and barren) district.

Sa. 23. 19 H., which (is) on the south of Jeshimon

26. 3 And Saul pitched in the hill of H., 26. 1

**HACH-MO'-NI**, הַחֲמוֹנִי *the wise*.

The father of Jehiel who was a companion of the sons of David. B.C. 1080.

1 Ch. 27. 32 Jehiel the son of H. (was) with the king's

**HACH-MO-NITE**, הַחֲמוֹנִי

That is, the "son of Hachmoni" (according to 1 Ch. 27. 32), where it is rightly translated. See TACHMONITE.

1 Ch. 11. 11 Jashobeam, an H., the chief of the capt.

**HAD** —

*There is, there are*, יֵשׁ *yesh*.

Gen. 39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his hand

39. 5 in his house, and over all that he had

39. 5 all that he had in the house, and in the

Ezra 10. 44 (and) some of them had wives by whom

[See also Abomination, charge of.]

**HAD**, to be —

*To become, begin to be*, γίνομαι *ginomai*.

Acts 25. 26 that, after examination had, I might have

**HAD** no, when as yet he —

*He not having*, οὐκ ἔστω οὐκ ὄντος *oukontos autos*.

Acts 7. 5 would give it to him. . . when. . . he had no

**HAD** not —

*If not*, οὐκ *lule*.

Psa. 106. 23 had not Moses his chosen stood before

**HA'-DAD**, הַדָּד *mighty*.

1. A son of Bedad, king of Edom. See HADAR. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 35 H. the son of Bedad. . . reigned in his stead

36. 36 H. died, and Samlah. . . reigned in his ste.

1 Ch. 1. 46 H. the son of Bedad. . . reigned in his ste.

1. 47 When H. was dead, Samlah. . . reigned

2. An Edomite of the royal family who lived in the time of Solomon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 11. 14 And the LORD stirred up. . . H. the Edomite

11. 17 H. fled. . . to go into Egypt. . . H. (being) yet

11. 19 H. found great favour in the sight of Ph.

11. 21 H. heard in Egypt that David slept with his

11. 21 H. said to Pharaoh, Let me depart, that I

11. 25 beside the mischief that H. (did): and he

3. A son of Ishmael, and grandson of Abraham. B.C. 1840.

1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, H., and Tema

4. The last of the early kings of Edom. This name should be *Hadar*. In his childhood he escaped the massacre under Joab in which his father seems to have fallen. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 1. 50 when Baal-hanan was dead, H. reigned in 1. 51 H. died also. And the dukes of Edom

**HA-DAD-E'-ZER**, הַדָּדֵעֶזֶר *mighty is the help*.

The king of the Aramite state of Zobah, who was defeated by David and driven across the Euphrates. See HADAREZER. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote also H., the son of Rehob

8. 5 Syrians of Damascus came to succour H.

8. 7 And David took the shields of gold. . . of H.

8. 8 from Bethah, and from Berothah, cities of H.

8. 9 that David had smitten all the host of H.

8. 10 because he had fought against H. . . for H.

8. 12 of Amalek, and of the spoil of H., son of

1 Ki. 11. 23 which fled from his lord H. king of Zobah

**HA-DAD-RIM'-MON**, הַדָּדֵרִמּוֹן *Hadad of Rimmon*.

A place in the valley of Megiddo in Issachar where Josiah died, not far from Jezreel; now called *Rummaneh*.

Zech. 12. 11 as the mourning of H. in the valley of M.

**HA'-DAE**, הַדָּה *enclosing, fire God*, הַדָּה *powerful*.

1. A son of Ishmael and grandson of Hagar. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 15 H., and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Ked.

2. The 8th and last of the ancient kings of Edom.

B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 Baal-hanan. . . died, and H. reigned in his

**HA-DAR-E'-ZER**, הַדָּרֵעֶזֶר *Hadar is help*.

The king of Aram-zobah, sometimes called *Hadadezer*, which see. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 10. 16 H. sent, and brought out the Syrians that

10. 16 Shobach the captain of the host of H.

10. 16 all the kings (that were) servants to H.

1 Ch. 18. 3 David smote H. king of Zobah unto H.

5 the Syrians of Damascus came to help H.

18. 7 And David took the shields of gold. . . of H.

18. 8 from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of H.

1



**HA-GA'-BAH, HAGABA, חַגְבָּא, חַגְבָּא.**

Another returned Nethinim exile. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2. 45 children of Lebanon, the children of H.  
Neh. 7. 43 children of Lebana, the children of H.

**HA'-GAR, חַגָּר, "A-yap wandering.**

Sara's Egyptian handmaid who became the mother of Ishmael by Abram. See AGAR. B.C. 1914.

Gen. 16. 1 had an handmaid, whose name (was) H.  
16. 3 And Sara, Abram's wife, took H. . . and  
16. 4 And he went in unto H., and she conceived.  
16. 5 And he said, H., Sara's maid, whence art thou?  
16. 15 And H. bare Abram a son  
16. 15 Abram called his son's name, which H.  
16. 16 when H. bare Ishmael to Abram  
21. 9 Sara saw the son of H. the Egyptian  
21. 14 a bottle of water, and gave (it) unto H.  
21. 17 the angel of God called to H. out of hea.  
21. 17 and said unto her, What saileth thee, H.?  
25. 1 Abraham's son, whom H. . . bare unto A.

**HAG-A-RENEB, חַגְרֵנֶב.**

Psa. 83. 6 The tabernacles . . of Moab, and the H.

**HAG-A-RITES, חַגְרִיתִים.**

A people upon whom the Reubenites made war in the time of Saul. They were W. of the Jordan, and E. of Gilead.

1 Ch. 5. 10 the days of Saul . . made war with the H.  
5. 19 they made war with the H., with Jetur  
5. 20 and the H. were delivered into their

**HAG-E-RITE, חַגְרִיתִי.**

A patronymic of Jaziz whom David set over his flocks.  
1 Ch. 27. 31 And over the flocks (was) Jaziz the H

**HAG'-GAI, חַגְגִּי festive.**

The tenth in order of what are called the minor prophets, and the first of those that prophesied after the captivity.

Ezra 5. 1 H. the prophet . . prophesied unto the J.  
6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.  
Hag. 1. 1 came the word of the LORD by H. the  
1. 3 Then came the word of the LORD by H.  
1. 12 Joshua . . obeyed . . the words of H. the  
1. 13 Then spake H. the LORD's messenger in  
2. 1 the word of the LORD by the prophet H.  
2. 10 the word of the LORD by H. the prophet  
1. 13 Then said H., If (one that is) unclean  
1. 14 Then answered H., and said, So (is) this  
2. 20 again the word of the LORD came unto H.

**HAG-GE'-RI, חַגְגֵּרִי wanderer.**

The father of Mibhar, one of David's heroes. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 11. 38 brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of H.

**HAG-GI, חַגְגִּי festive.**

The second son of Gad, founder of the Haggites. B.C. 1670. The name precisely is applied to the family.

Gen. 46. 16 sons of Gad: Ziphion, and H., Shuni  
Num 26. 15 of H., the family of the Haggites: of Shuni

**HAG-GI'-AH, חַגְגִּי אֶחָא.**

A descendant of Merari the son of Levi. B.C. 1035.

1 Ch. 6. 30 Shimea his son, H. his son, Asaiah his

**HAG-GITES, חַגְגִּיתִי the Haggite.**

The posterity of Haggi the second son of Gad. B.C. 1670.

Num 26. 15 of Haggi, the family of the H.: of Shuni

**HAG-GITH, חַגְגִּיתִי festive.**

A wife of king David and mother of his fourth son Adonijah. B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 3. 4 And the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.  
1 Ki. 1. 5 Then Adonijah the son of H. exalted  
1. 11 Hast thou not heard that A. the son of H.  
2. 13 Adonijah the son of H. came to Bath-sh.  
1 Ch. 3. 2 the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.

**HA'-I, חַי חַיִּי haai, the heap.**

This is the form in which *ai* appears in the first instance in the Common Version. This arises from the translators having expressed the definite article (*ha*), with which *ai* is variably accompanied, in the Hebrew text. It was a city of Benjamin E. of Beth-el. See *AI*.

Gen. 12. 8 Beth-el on the west, and H. on the east  
13. 3 at the beginning, between Beth-el and H.

**HAIL —****1. Hail, חַדַּר barad.**

Exod. 9. 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous h.  
9. 19 hail shall come down upon them, and  
9. 22 that there may be hail in all the land of  
9. 23 LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire  
9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt  
9. 24 there was hail, and fire mingled with h.  
9. 25 the hail smote throughout all the land  
9. 25 the hail smote every herb of the field  
9. 26 in the land of Goshen . . was there no hail  
9. 28 there be no . . mighty thunderings and h.  
9. 29 cease, neither shall there be any more h.  
9. 33 the thunders and hail ceased, and the  
9. 34 when Pharaoh saw that the rain and the h.  
10. 5 which remaineth unto you from the hail  
10. 12 eat every herb of the land . . all that the h.  
10. 15 fruit of the trees which the hail had le.  
Job 38. 1 or hast thou seen the treasures of the h.?  
Psa. 18. 12, 13 hail (stones) and coals of fire  
78. 47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and  
78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail  
105. 32 He gave them hail for rain . . flaming  
348. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy

Isa. 28. 2 . . . tempest of hail . . a destroying storm

28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of  
Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting . . and with ha.

**2. Hail, χαλαρα chalaza.**

Rev. 8. 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with  
11. 19 and there were lightnings . . and great h.  
16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of h.  
16. 21 men blasphemed God because of . . the h.

**HAIL, —****1. To hail, send hail, חַדַּר barad.**

Isa. 32. 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the

**2. To rejoice, be of good cheer, χαίρω chairō.**

Matt. 26. 49 and said, Hail, Master! and kissed him  
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the J. !  
Mark 15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J. !  
Luke 1. 28 Hail ! . . highly favoured, the Lord (is)  
John 19. 3 And said, Hail, King of the Jews ! and

**HAIL, all —**

To rejoice, be of good cheer, χαίρω chairō.

Matt 28. 9 behold, Jesus met them, saying, All ha !

**HAIL STONE —**

1. Stone of hail, חַדַּר עֵבֶן eben barad, Josh 10. 11, 13. Jo. 30. 30.

2. Stone of ice or hail, שֶׁבֶט־עֵבֶן [eben].

Eze. 13. 11, 13; 38. 22.

**HAIR —****1. A lock of hair, חֹט חֹט dallah.**

Song 7. 5 and the hair of thine head like purple

**2. Separation, chaplet, חֹט nezzer.**

Jer. 7. 29 Cut off thine hair . . and cast (it) away, and

**3. Hair, שָׁעַר saar.**

Isa. 7. 20 shave . . the head, and the hair of the feet

**4. Hair, שָׁעַר saar.**

Lev. 13. 3 the hair in the plague is turned white  
4. 4 and the hair thereof be not turned white  
13. 10 and it have turned the hair white, and  
13. 20 akin, and the hair thereof be turned wh.  
13. 21 and, behold, . . no white hairs therein  
13. 25 the hair in the bright spot be turned wh.  
13. 26 no white hair in the bright spot, and it  
13. 30 in it . . yellow thin hair; then the priest  
13. 31 no black hair in it; then the priest shall  
13. 32 and there be in it no yellow hair, and the  
13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair  
13. 37 and . . there is black hair grown up therein  
14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself  
14. 9 he shall shave all his hair off his head  
14. 10 even all his hair he shall shave off; and  
14. 15 let the locks of the hair of his head grow  
16. 18 take the hair of the head of his separat.  
Judg 6. 12 the hair of his head began to grow again  
16. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two h.  
Ezra 9. 3 I . . plucked off the hair of my head and  
Song 4. 1 thy hair (is) as . . flock of goats, that app.  
6. 5 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats that app.  
Eze. 16. 7 thine hair is grown, whereas thou (wast)

**5. Hair, שָׁעַר saar.**

Dan. 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed  
4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagles'  
7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure

**6. Hair, שָׁעַר saarah.**

Judg 20. 16 every one could sling stones at an hair  
16. 14 there shall not one hair of his head  
16. 14 there shall not one hair of thy son fall to  
1 Ki. 1. 52 there shall not an hair of him fall to the  
Job 4. 15 a spirit passed . . the hair of my flesh sto.  
Psa. 40. 12 more than the hairs of mine head  
69. 4 . . more than the hairs of mine head

**7. Hair, (wool, feathers), שֵׁשׁ תְּרִיר.**

Matt. 3. 4 same John had his raiment of camel's h.  
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.  
10. 30 the very hairs of your head are all num.  
Mark 1. 6 John was clothed with camel's hair, and  
Luke 7. 38 and did wipe . . with the hairs of her head  
7. 44 and wiped (them) with the hairs of her h.  
12. 7 the very hairs of your head are all num.  
21. 18 there shall not an hair of your head per.  
John 11. 3 Mary which . . wiped his feet with her h.  
13. 3 Then . . Mary . . wiped his feet with her h.  
Acts 27. 34 there shall not an hair fall from the head  
1 Pe. 3. 3 not be that outward . . of plaiting (the h.)  
Rev. 1. 14 His head and . . hairs . . white like wool, . .  
9. 8 they had hair . . the hair of women, and

**8. Hair (of the head), שֵׁשׁ קוֹמָה komē.**

1 Co. 11. 15 glory . . for . . hair is given her for a cover.

**HAIR, broided —**

Folded or braided hair, πλέγμα plegma.

1 Ti. 2. 9 nor with broided hair, or gold, or pea.

**HAIR to be fallen off —**

To be peeled, polished, plucked off, שֵׁשׁ מַרַּת, 2.

Lev. 13. 40 the man whose hair is fallen off his head  
13. 41 he that hath his hair fallen off from the

**HAIR, to pluck off —**

To peel, polish, pluck off, שֵׁשׁ מַרַּת.

Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them  
Isa. 50. 6 my cheeks to them that plucked off the h.

**HAIR, to have long —**

To have or let the hair grow long, κομῶ komō.

1 Co. 11. 14 man have long hair, it is a shame unto h.  
11. 15 if a woman have long hair, it is a glory

**HAIR, well (set) —**

Wreathed or curled work, מִגְשֶׁה migsheh.

Isa. 3. 24 instead of well set hair baldness; and

**HAIR, of —**

Made of hair, hairy, τριχινός trichinos.

Rev. 6. 12 sun became black as sackcloth of hair

**HAIRY —****1. Hairy, שָׁעִיר sair.**

Gen. 27. 11 Esau my brother (is) a hairy man, and I  
27. 23 his hands were hairy, as his brother Esa.

**2. Hair, שָׁעִיר sair.**

Gen. 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an h.  
Psa. 68. 21 the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth

**3. Owner of hair, שָׁעִיר baal saar.**

1 Ki. 1. 8 hairy man, and girt with a girdle of lea.

**HAK-KA'-TAN, חַקְקָן the little one.**

The father of Johanan who was chief of the Bene-Azgad returned exiles with Ezra. B.C. 538. The name is simply *Katan*, "little," with the definite article prefixed.

Ezra 8. 12 the son of H., and with him an hundred

**HAK-KOZ, חַקְקִי the nimble.**

A priest, the chief of the 7th course in the service of the sanctuary as appointed by David. B.C. 1015. In Ezra 2. 61, and Neh. 3. 4, 21. the name occurs that of a family of priests, the prefix in these passages being taken correctly as the definite article. Hence the name appears as *Koz*, which see.

1 Ch. 24. 10 The seventh to H., the eighth to Abijah

**HA-KU'-PHA, חַקְקָן incitement.**

The Bene-Chupha were among the Nethinim who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 51 the children of H., the children of Harh.  
Neh. 7. 53 the children of H., the children of Harh.

**HA'-LAH, חֶלֶה.**

Probably this is a different place from the *Calah* of Gen. 10. 11; but it may be identified with the Chalchit of Ptolemy, which is described as between Anthemusia and Gauzanitis. The name seems to remain in the modern *Gla*, a large mound on the Upper *Khabour* above its confluence with the *Jeruher*. Hither a portion of the Israelites were transported by Shalmaneser. B.C. 721.

2 Ki. 17. 6 and placed them in H. and in Habor

18. 11 and put them in H. and in Habor

1 Ch. 5. 26 and brought them unto H., and Habor

**HA'-LAK, חֶלֶה the smooth (mountain).**

A mountain, named the southern limit of Joshua's conquests, but which has not yet been identified.

Josh. 11. 17 from the mount H., that goeth up to S.  
12. 7 unto the mount H., that goeth up to Seir

**HALE, to —**

1. To draw or drag down or along, κατασῶ kata.

Luke 12. 58 lest he hale thee to the judge, and the j.

2. To draw or drag, σῶω surō.

Acts 8. 3 and haling men and women, committed

**HALF —****1. Half, middle, חֶמֶץ, חֶמֶץ chetsi, chatsi.**

Exod 24. 6 Moses took half of the blood, and put  
24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the al.  
25. 10, 17 two cubits and a half . . the length  
25. 10, 17 and a cubit and a half the breadth  
25. 10, 23 and a cubit and a half the height the.  
26. 12 the half curtain that remaineth shall ha.  
26. 16 a cubit and a half . . the breadth of one  
36. 21 the breadth of a board one cubit and a h.  
37. 1, 6 two cubits and a half . . the length of it  
37. 1, 6 and a cubit and a half the breadth of  
37. 1, 10 and a cubit and a half the height of  
Num 12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when  
15. 9 of flour mingled with half an hin of oil  
15. 10 bring for a drink offering half an hin of  
28. 14 drink offerings shall be half an hin of w.  
32. 33 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son  
34. 13 unto the nine tribes, and to the half tri.  
34. 14 half the tribe of Manasseh have received  
34. 15 two tribes and the half tribe have recei.  
Deut. 3. 12 half mount Gilead, and the cities thereof  
3. 13 of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Man.  
29. 12 to the Gadites, and to the half tribe of M.  
Josh. 1. 12 to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Jos.  
4. 12 half the tribe of Manasseh, passed over  
8. 33 half of them over against mount Gerizim  
8. 33 and half of them over against mount E.  
12. 2 from half Gilead, even unto the river J.  
12. 5 and the Machathites, and half Gilead  
12. 6 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.  
13. 7 the nine tribes, and the half tribe of Ma.  
13. 25 and half the land of the children of Am.  
13. 29 Moses gave . . unto the half tribe of Man.  
13. 29 was . . of the half tribe of the children of  
31. 31 And half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Ed.  
31. 31 to the one half of the children of Machir  
14. 2 for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tri.  
14. 3 and an half tribe on the other side Jor.  
18. 7 Gad, and Reuben, and half the tribe of  
21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten ci.  
21. 6 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten ci.  
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of Manasseh  
21. 27 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.  
22. 7 Now to the (one) half of the tribe of Ma.  
22. 7 unto the (other) half thereof gave Joshua



- Josh. 22. 9 the half tribe of Manasseh, returned, and  
22. 10 the half tribe of Manasseh, built there an  
22. 11 and the half tribe of Manasseh, have bui.  
22. 13 and to the half tribe of Manasseh, into  
22. 15 and to the half tribe of Manasseh, unto  
22. 21 the half tribe of Manasseh, answered and  
1 Sa. 14. 14 within as it were an half acre of land  
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards  
18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care for  
19. 40 the king, and also half the people of Is.  
1 Ki. 3. 25 give half to the one, and half to the other  
7. 31 mouth. (was) round. a cubit and an half  
7. 32 height of wheel (was) a cubit and half  
7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high: and  
10. 7 and, behold, the half was not told me  
13. 8 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I  
16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni the son  
16. 21 to make him king; and half followed O.  
1 Ki. 2. 54 Shobab. had sons; Haroeh. half of the M.  
2. 54 and half of the Manahethites, the Zorites  
18. 18 the Gadites, and half the tribe of Mana.  
23 children of the half tribe of Manasseh  
26 and the half tribe of Manasseh, and bro.  
6. 61 the half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten c.  
6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Ma.  
12. 31 of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen th.  
12. 37 and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with  
26. 32 made rulers over. the half tribe of Man.  
27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; Joel the son  
27. 21 Of the half. of Manasseh in Gilead; Iddo  
2 Ch. 9. 6 one half of the greatness of thy wisdom  
Neh. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18 the ruler of the half part of  
6. 1 wall was joined together unto the half  
4. 16 half of my servants wrought in the work  
4. 16 the other half of them held both the sp.  
4. 21 half of them held the spears from the  
12. 32 Hoshaiah, and half of the princes of Ju.  
12. 38 and the half of the people upon the wall  
12. 40 and I, and the half of the rulers with me  
13. 24 children spake half in the speech of Ash.  
Esth. 5. 3 be even given thee to the half of the ki.  
5. 6 to the half of the kingdom it shall be pe.  
7. 2 be performed. to the half of the kingdom  
Eze. 16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed half of  
40. 42 cubit and an half long. a cubit and an h.  
43. 17 and the border about it. half a cubit; and  
Dan. 12. 7 for a time, times, and an half; and when  
Zech. 14. 1 half of the city shall go forth into capti.  
14. 4 half of the mountain shall remove toward  
14. 4 the north, and half of it toward the south  
14. 8 half of them toward. former sea, and half
2. Half, *מֶחֶצֶת* *mechetsah*.  
Num. 31. 36 the half. the portion of them that went  
31. 43 the half (that pertained unto) the congr.
3. Half, *מַחֲצִית* *machatsith*.  
Exod. 30. 13 This they shall give. half a shekel after  
30. 13 an half shekel. the offering of the LORD  
30. 15 poor shall not give less, than half a she.  
38. 26 A bekah for every man. half a shekel  
Lev. 6. 20 half of it in the morning, and half thereof  
Num. 31. 29 Take. of their half, and give. unto Elea.  
31. 30 of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt  
31. 42 of the children of Israel's half, which Mose  
31. 47 of the children of Israel's half, Moses took  
Josh. 21. 25 out of the half tribe of Manasseh  
1 Ki. 16. 9 Zimri, captain of half (his) chariots, con.  
Ch. 6. 61 left of the family. out of the half tribe  
6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner
4. Middle, midst, *בֵּין* *tavch*.  
Deut. 3. 16 even unto the river Arnon half the valley
5. Half, *ἡμισυ* *hēmīsu*.  
Mark 6. 23 I will give (it) thee, unto the half of my  
Luke 19. 8 the half of my goods I give to the poor  
Rev. 11. 9 see their dead bodies three days and an h.  
11. 11 after three days and an half the spirit of  
12. 14 nourished for a time, and times, and ha.

## HALF dead —

Half dead, *ἡμιθανής* *hēmīthanēs*.

Luke 10. 30 wounded. departed, leaving. half dead

## HALF hour, the space of —

Half an hour, *ἡμιώριον* *hēmīōrion*, *ἡμιώραν*.

Rev. 8. 1 silence. about the space of half an hour

## HALF, to live out —

To halve, *ἡγαθ* *chatsah*.

Psa. 55. 23 deceitful men shall not live out half their

## HALF much —

Half, *מַחֲצִית* *machatsith*.

Exod. 30. 23 Take. of sweet cinnamon half so much

HAL-HUL, *חֹלֶל* *full of hollows*.A city in the hill country of Judah beside Beth-zur and Gedor, N. of Hebron, and about four miles distant from it. The name is said to be still unchanged, others write it *Hulhal*.

Josh. 15. 58 H., Beth-zur, and Gedor

HA-LIL, *לַיְלָה*.

A town on the boundary of Asher, named between Helkath and Beten; but nothing more is known of its situation.

Josh. 19. 25 And their border Helkath, and H.

## HALI —

Open court, *אֹרֶחַ אֵלֵי*.

Mark 15. 16 the soldiers led him away into the hall

Luke 22. 1 had kindled a fire in the midst of the h.

## HALL, common —

Praetor's house or office, *πραιτώριον* *praitōrion*. (Lat.)

Matt. 27. 27 took Jesus into the common hall, and g.

## HALLOW —

1. To set apart, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*, 3.

Exod. 20. 11 LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallow.

29. 1 to hallow them, to minister unto me in

40. 9 shalt hallow it, and all the vessels thereof

Lev. 16. 19 hallow it from the uncleanness of the ch.

22. 32 Israel: I (am) the LORD which hallow

25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and pro.

Num. 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day

1 Ki. 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the

Jer. 17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I comma.

17. 24 hallow the sabbath day, to do no work

17. 27 to hallow the sabbath day, and not to . b.

Eze. 20. 20 hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a

44. 24 my laws. they shall hallow my sabbaths

2. To set apart, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*, 5.

Exod. 28. 38 Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts

Lev. 22. 1 which they hallow unto me: I (am) the L.

22. 3 the children of Israel hallow unto the L.

Num. 3. 13 I hallowed unto me all the first born in I.

1 Ki. 9. 3 I have hallowed this house which thou

9. 7 house, which I have hallowed for my na.

Ch. 36. 14 the house of the LORD which he had hal.

3. To set apart, hallow, sanctify, *ἁγιάζω* *hagiazō*.

Matt. 6. 9 pray ye: Our Father. Hallowed be thy

Luke 11. 2 say, Our Father. Hallowed be thy name

## HALLOWED —

A setting apart, separation, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*.

1 Sa. 21. 4 there is hallowed bread; if the young

21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)

## HALLOWED, to be —

1. To be set apart, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*.

Exod. 29. 21 he shall be hallowed, and his garments

Num. 16. 37 take up the censers. for they are hallowed

16. 38 therefore they are hallowed: and they

2. To be or become set apart, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*, 2.

Lev. 22. 32 I will be hallowed among the children of

## HALLOWED part —

What is set apart, *מִקְדָּשׁ* *miqdash*.

Num. 8. 29 (even) the hallowed part thereof out of it

## HALLOWED things —

What is set apart, separation, *קָדַשׁ* *qadesh*.

Lev. 12. 4 she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor

10. 8 he hath profaned the hallowed thing of

Num. 5. 10 every man's hallowed things shall be his

18. 11 heave offerings of all the hallowed things

Deut. 13. 1 I have brought away the hallowed things

1 Ki. 12. 18 Jehoash. took all the hallowed things

12. 18 his own hallowed things, and all the gold

HA-LO'-HESH, HAL-LO'-HESH, *שִׁלְשִׁית* *the whisperer*.

1. Father of Shallum who ruled over part of Jerusalem

and helped to rebuild the wall. B.C. 475.

Neh. 3. 12 unto him repaired Shallum the son of H.

2. One or a family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 475.

Neh. 10. 24 H., Pileha, Shobek

## HALT —

Lame, crippled, *κωλός* *chōlōs*.

Matt. 18. 8 better. to enter into life halt or maimed

Mark 9. 45 better for thee to enter halt into life

Luke 14. 21 bring in hither the poor. and the halt

John 5. 3 great multitude. of blind, halt, withered

## HALT, to —

1. To leap, pass over, *פָּסַח* *pasach*.

1 Ki. 18. 21 How long halt ye between two opinions?

2. To halt, *עָסָה* *tsala*.

Gen. 32. 31 the sun rose. and he halted upon his

Mic. 4. 6 will I assemble her that halteth, and I

4. 7 I will make her that halted a remnant

Zeph. 3. 19 I will save her that halteth, and gather

3. Halting, *עָסָה* *tsala*.

Psa. 38. 17 For I (am) ready to halt, and my sorrow

## HALTING —

Halting, *עָסָה* *tsala*.

Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting

HAM, *חָם* *multitude*.

Here Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzim. If these people were the Zamzumim, Ham must have been in what was afterwards the land of the Ammonites. Hence Ham may be but another name of their chief stronghold Rabbah, now Amman. Others think it is the modern Humeimath one mile above Rabbah, the ancient Ar-moab, on the Roman road.

Gen. 14. 5 smote. the Zuzims in II., and the Emims

HAM, *חָם* *swarthy, dark coloured*.1. The youngest son of Noah, and father of Canaan. The Egyptian word *Kem*, *Ḫem* = Ham, as an adjective, means "black" and "warm." His sons were Cush and Mizraim, Phut and Canaan. Ham was the only son of Noah after whom a country was named. B.C. 2348.

Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat Shem, H., and Japheth

6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, H., and J.

7. 13 Shem, and H., and Japheth, the sons of

9. 18 the sons of Noah. were Shem, and H.

9. 18 and H. (is) the father of Canaan

9. 22 H. saw the nakedness of his father

Gen. 10. 1 generations of the sons of Noah; Shem, H.

10. 6 the sons of H.; Cush, and Mizraim, and

10. 20 These (are) the sons of H., after their

1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, Shem, H., and Japheth

1. 1 The sons of H.; Cush, and Mizraim

2. The patronymic of his descendants.

1 Ch. 4. 40 for (they) of H. had dwelt there of old

Psa. 78. 51 (their) strength in the tabernacles of H.

105. 23 and Jacob sojourned in the land of H.

105. 27 showed his. wonders in the land of H.

106. 22 Wondrous works in the land of H., (and)

HA'-MAN, *חָמָן* *celebrated Haman, Hom*.

The chief minister or vizier of Ahasuerus (Xerxes).

B.C. 550. After the failure of his plot to cut off all the Jews in the empire of Persia he was hanged on the gallows which he had erected for Mordecai.

He is called the Agagite, as signifying that he was of Amalekitic descent: but in the LXX he is called a Macedonian in Esth. 9. 24 (cf. 3. 1), and a Persian by Sulpicius Severus.

Esth. 3. 1 After these. did k. Ahasuerus promote H.

3. 2 all the king's servants. revered H.

3. 4 they told H., to see whether Mordecai's

3. 5 when H. saw. then was H. full of wrath

3. 6 wherefore H. sought to destroy all the J.

3. 7 they cast Pur, that (is), the lot, before H.

3. 8 H. said unto king Ahasuerus, There is

3. 10 king took his ring. and gave it unto H.

3. 11 the king said I unto H., The silver (is) giv.

3. 12 all that H. had commanded, unto the king's

3. 15 And the king and H. sat down to drink

4. 7 the money that H. had promised to pay

4. 14 let the king and H. come this day unto

5. 5 the king said, Cause H. to make haste

5. 5 So the king and H. came to the banquet

5. 11 let the king and H. come to the banquet

5. 9 Then went H. forth that day joyful and

5. 9 when H. saw Mordecai in the king's gate

5. 10 Nevertheless H. refrained himself, and

5. 11 H. told them of the glory of his riches, and

5. 12 H. said moreover, Yea, Esther. did let

5. 14 the thing pleased H.; and he caused the

6. 4 Now H. was come into the outward court

6. 5 said. Behold, H. standeth in the court

6. 6 So H. came in. And the king said unto

6. 6 H. thought in his heart, To whom would

6. 7 H. answered the king, For the man whom

6. 10 Then the king said to H., Make haste

6. 11 Then took H. the apparel and the horse

6. 12 but H. hastened to his house mourning

6. 13 H. told Zeresh his wife and all his friends

6. 14 and hastened to bring H. unto the banquet

7. 1 So the king and H. came to banquet with

7. 6 The adversary and enemy (is) this. H.

7. 6 Then H. was afraid before the king and

7. 7 H. stood up to make request for his life

7. 8 H. was fallen upon the bed whereon Est.

7. 8 As the word went out. they covered H.'s

7. 9 gallows. which H. had made for Morde.

7. 9 the gallows. standeth in the house of H.

7. 10 So they hanged H. on the gallows that

8. 1 did. Ahasuerus give the house of H. un.

8. 1 his ring, which he had taken from H.

8. 1 Esther set Mordecai over the house of H.

8. 3 besought. to put away the mischief of H.

8. 5 the letters devised by H. the son of Ha.

8. 7 I have given Esther the house of H., and

9. 10 ten sons of H. the son of Hammedatha

9. 12 The Jews have slain. the ten sons of H.

9. 13 let H.'s ten sons be hanged upon the gal.

9. 14 given. and they hanged H.'s ten sons

9. 24 Because H. had devised against the Je.

HA'-MATH, HE'-MATH, *חֶמְת* *defenced, walled*.

A city of Upper Syria in the valley of the Orontes, about midway between its source (near Baalbek) and the bend which it makes at Jisradid. The Hamathites were a Hamitic race and are included among the descendants of Canaan (Gen. 10. 18).

Num. 31. 21 So they went up. as men come to H.

34. 8 shall point out. unto the entrance of H.

Judg. 3. 3 Baal-hermon unto the entering in of H.

2 Sa. 8. 9 Toi king of H. heard that David had sm.

1 Ki. 8. 65 from the entering in of H. unto the river

1 Ki. 14. 25 from the entering of H. unto the sea of

14. 28 how he recovered Damascus, and H. for

17. 24 the king of Assyria brought. from H.

17. 30 and the men of H. made Ashima

18. 34 Where (are) the gods of H., and of Arpa?

19. 13 Where (is) the king of H., and the king

23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands. in H.

25. 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of H.

1 Ch. 13. 5 Shihor of Egypt. unto the entering of H.

18. 3 David smote Hadazer. unto H.,

18. 9 Toi king of H. heard how David had sm.

2 Ch. 7. 8 from the entering in of H. unto the river

8. 4 the store cities, which he built in H.

Isa. 10. 1 (is) not H. as Arpad? (is) not Samaria?

11. 11 his people, which shall be left, from. H.

36. 19 Where (are) the gods of H. and Arpad

37. 13 Where (is) the king of H., and the king of

Jer. 39. 5 they brought him up. to Riblah in. H.

49. 23 Concerning Damascus. H. is confounded

52. 9 they took the king. to Riblah in. H.

52. 27 put them to death. in the land of H.

Eze. 47. 16 H., Berthah, Sibram, which (is) between

47. 16 border of Damascus, and the border of H.

47. 17 north northward and the border of H.

47. 20 border, till a man come over against H.

48. 1 of the way of Bethlon, one goeth to H.



Eze. 48. 1 of Damascus northward, to the coast of H.  
Amos 6. 2 and from thence go ye to H. the great  
6. 14 shall attend . . . from the entering in of H.  
Zech. 9. 1 And H. also shall border thereby

**HAM-MATH-ITE**, חַמַּתִּית *belonging to Hamath*.  
The patronymic of certain descendants of Canaan dwelling on the extreme north of Palestine.

Gen. 10. 18 Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the H.  
1 Chr. 1. 16 Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the H.

**HAM-MATH ZO'-BAH**, חַמַּת צוֹבָה.

The fuller name of *Hamath*. It is called by the Greeks *Epiphania*; but it is probably not Hamath the Great, being distinguished from it by the suffix *Zobah*; as *Ramath-Gilead* is distinguished from *Ramah* in *Benjamin*.

2 Ch. 8. 3 Solomon went to H., and prevailed against

**HAM'-MATH**, חַמַּת *warm springs*.

A fortified city in the territory allotted to Naphtali, one mile from Tiberias. Its name indicates that it contained the "hot baths" of Tiberias. Josephus calls it *Ennarus*, a village not far from Tiberias, where Ves-pasian encamped before Tiberias. The *Hammam*, at present four in number, still send up their hot sulphu-reous waters (144° Fahr.), at a spot rather more than a mile S. of the modern town, *Tubariyeh*, at the ex-tremity of the ruins of the ancient city.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities. Ziddim, Zer, and H.

**HAM-ME-DA'-THA**, חַמַּת דָּתָה *given by Hom*.

The father of Haman the Agagite at the court of Ahasu-erus (Xerxes) king of Persia. B.C. 550.

Esth. 3. 1 promote Haman the son of H. the Agagite  
3. 10 and gave it unto Haman the son of H.  
8. 5 letters devised by Haman the son of H.  
9. 10 ten sons of Haman the son of H. . . slew  
9. 24 the son of H. . . had devised against the

**HAM-ME-LECH**, חַמַּת הַמֶּלֶךְ *the king*.

Though this is given in the Common Version as a proper name, it might and perhaps ought to have been translated as the ordinary Hebrew word for "the king"; i.e., in the first case Jehoia-kim, and in the latter Zedekiah.

Jer. 36. 26 king commanded Jerahmeel the son of H.  
38. 6 the dungeon of Malchiah the son of H.

**HAMMER** —

**Hammer**, *hammering*, חַמְמָה *halmuth*.

Judg. 5. 26 She put her hand . . . to the workmen's ha.

2. **Hammer**, חַמְמָה *maqgabah*.

1 Ki. 6. 7 there was neither hammer nor ax . . . heard  
Isa. 44. 12 fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh  
Jer. 10. 4 they fasten it with nails and with ham.

3. **Hammer**, חַמְמָה *maqgebeth*.

Judg. 4. 21 Then Jael . . . took an hammer in her hand

4. **Hammer**, חַמְמָה *pattish*.

Isa. 41. 7 he that smootheneth (with) the hammer  
Jer. 23. 29 a hammer (that) breaketh the rock in pi.  
50. 23 How is the hammer . . . cut asunder and

5. **Hatchets**, clubs, חַמְמָה *kaleppoth*.

Psa. 74. 6 now they break down . . . with axes and h.

**HAM-MO-LE'-KETH**, חַמַּת הַמֶּלֶךְ *the queen*.

Daughter of Machir and sister of Gilead the grandson of Manasseh. One of her children was Abi-ezer, from whose family sprang the great judge Gideon. She may have ruled over a portion of the land belonging to Gilead; and hence her name. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 7. 18 sister H. bare Ishod, and Abiezer, and M.

**HAM'-MON**, חַמֹּן *hot spring*.

1. A city of Asher, not far from Zidon-rabbah, or "Great Zidon". It may be *Hamul*, about ten miles from Tyre, and near the coast.

Josh. 19. 28 Rehob, and H., and Kanah . . . unto great

2. A city allotted to the Levites out of the tribe of Naphtali, and answering to the cities (or city) called *Hammath* and *Hammath-dor*.

3 Ch. 6. 76 with her suburbs, and H. with her sub.

**HAM-MOTH DOR**, חַמַּת דּוֹר.

A city of Naphtali allotted to the Gershonite Levites, and appointed a city of refuge. It is perhaps identical with *Hammath*. In 1 Chr. 6. 76, the name is *Ham-mon*.

Josh. 21. 32 H.-d. with her suburbs, and Kartan with

**HAM-MO-NAH**, חַמֹּן *multitude*.  
The place in or near which the multitudes of Gog are to be buried, after the great slaughter, and which is to derive its name from that circumstance.

Eze. 39. 16 also the name of the city (shall be) H.

**HAM-MON GOG**, חַמֹּן *multitude by Gog*.

A glen previously known as the "ravine of the passen-gers on the E. of the Sea," after the burial there of Gog and all his multitude.

Eze. 39. 11 and they shall call (it), The valley of H.-g.  
39. 15 have buried it in the valley of H.-g.

**HA'-MOR**, חַמּוֹר *large jackass*.

The figure employed by Jacob for Issachar; also a Hivite or Horite, who, at the return of Jacob into Pale-stine, was prince of the city of Shechem, and father of Shechem whose treatment of Dinah brought destruction to himself and all his kindred and city. The name in the Greek form is *Emmor*, and Abraham is said to have bought his sepulchre from the sons of *Emmor*. B.C. 1739.

Gen. 33. 19 at the hand of the children of H.

Gen. 34. 2 when Shechem the son of H. . . saw her  
34. 4 Shechem spake unto his father H., saying  
34. 6 H. the father of Shechem went out unto  
34. 8 And H. communed with them, saying  
34. 13 sons of Jacob answered Shechem and H.  
34. 18 their words pleased H., and Shechem, H.'s  
34. 20 H. and Shechem . . . came unto the gate of  
34. 24 unto H., and unto Shechem his son, hear.  
34. 26 they slew H. and Shechem his son with  
34. 32 which Jacob bought of the sons of H. the  
Judg. 9. 28 Serve the men of H. the father of Shechem

**HA-MU'-EL**, חַמּוּאֵל *God is a sun*.

A son of Mishma, a Simeonite, of the family of Shaul. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 26 the sons of Mishma; H. his son, Zacchur

**HA'-MUL**, חַמּוּל *pity*.

The younger son of Pharez son of Judah by Tamar. He was the head of the Hamulite family. B.C. 1650.

Gen. 46. 12 the sons of Pharez were Hezron and H.

Num. 26. 21 of H., the family of the Hamulites

1 Ch. 2. 5 The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and H.

**HA-MU-LITES**, חַמּוּלִים *belonging to Hamul*.

The descendants of Hamul son of Pharez.

Num. 26. 21 of Hamul, the family of the H.

**HA-MU'-TAL**, חַמּוּטָל *God is fresh life; kin to the dew*.

A daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah, one of King Josiah's wives, and mother of Jehoahaz and Mattaniah or Zedekiah. In the last two texts the name is given as *Hamtal*, which the LXX. adopts throughout. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 23. 31 his mother's name (was) H., the daughter

24. 18 his mother's name (was) H., the daughter

Jer. 52. 1 his mother's name (was) H. the daughter

**HA-NAM'-EEL**, חַנְמֵאל *gift or grace of God*.

Son of Shallum and cousin of Jeremiah the prophet who purchased a field from him in full assurance that it would ultimately prove a good investment. B.C. 590.

Jer. 32. 7 H. the son of Shallum thine uncle, shall

32. 8 H., mine uncle's son, came to me in the

32. 9 I bought the field of H., my uncle's son

32. 12 in the sight of H. mine uncle's (son)

**HA'-NAN**, חַנָּן *merciful*.

1. A son of Shashak, a descendant of Benjamin. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 23 And Abdon, and Zichri, and H.

2. A son of Azel = Benjaminite, through Saul. B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons. . . Azrikam, Bocheru . . .

9. 44 Azel had six sons. . . Azrikam, Bocheru . . .

3. Son of Maachah, one of the heroes of David's guard. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 11. 43 H. the son of Maachah, and Joshaphat

4. A Nethinim returned captive with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra. 2. 46 children of Shalmal, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 49 children of H., the children of Giddel

5. A Levite who assisted Ezra when he read the law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 H. . . caused the people to understand the

6. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah and the people. [Perhaps the same = No. 5]. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodiah, H.

13. 13 next to them (was) H. the son of Zaccur

7. A chief (or the patronymic of a family) who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 22 Pelatiah, H., Ananiah

8. Another of the chiefs on the same occasion.

Neh. 10. 26 And Ahijah, H., Anan

9. An officer in the Lord's house whose sons had a chamber in the temple. He was son of Igialiorhic. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 4 into the chamber of the sons of H., the

**HA-NAN'-EEL**, חַנְנֵאל *God is gracious*.

Hananeel was the builder of the tower near the Sheep-gate of Jerusalem.

Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, unto the tower of H.

12. 39 the tower of H., and the tower of Meah

Jer. 31. 38 from the tower of H. unto the gate of the

Zech. 14. 10 the tower of H. unto the king's wine pre.

**HA-NA'-NI**, חַנָּי *gracious*.

1. One of the sons of Heman, David's seer and head of the 18th course of the service of the Sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Of Heman . . . Hananiah, H., Eliathah, Gid.

25. 25 H. . . his sons, and his brethren . . . twelve

2. A seer who rebuked Asa for buying off Benhadad king of Syria. B.C. 941.

3 Ch. 16. 7 at that time H. the seer came to Asa king

3. The father of Jehu the seer who testified against Baasha and Jehoshaphat. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 1 the word . . . came to Jehu the son of H.

16. 7 by the hand of . . . Jehu the son of H. came

2 Ch. 19. 2 Jehu the son of H. the seer went out to

20. 34 written in the book of Jehu the son of H.

4. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 20 of the sons of Immer; H., and Zebadiah

5. A brother of Nehemiah who returned from Jerusalem to Susa and was afterwards made governor of Jerusalem under Nehemiah. B.C. 446.

Neh. 1. 1 That H., one of my brethren, came, he

7. 2 I gave my brother H. . . charge over Jeru.

6. A priest and musician who assisted in the ceremonial of purifying the walls of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah . . . Judah, H., with

**HA-NAN'-IAH**, חַנְנִיָּהּ, חַנְנִיָּהּ *Jah is gracious*.

1. A son of Heman the singer and chief of the 16th course of the 24 into which the 288 Levite musicians were divided by King David. Heman's sons were espe-cially employed to blow the horns. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 sons of Heman . . . Hanani, Eliathah  
25. 23 H. . . his sons, and his brethren . . . twelve

2. A chief captain of King Uzziah's army. B.C. 810.

3 Ch. 26. 11 under the hand of H., (one) of the king's

3. The father of Zedekiah, one of the princes in the reign of Jehoakim king of Judah. B.C. 630.

Jer. 36. 12 sat . . . the son of H., and all the princes

4. Son of Azur, a Benjaminite of Gibeon and false prophet in the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah. B.C. 595. In this year he withstood Jeremiah the prophet.

Jer. 28. 1 H. the son of Azur the prophet . . . spake

28. 5 propheth Jer. said unto the prophet H.

28. 10 H. . . took the yoke from off . . . Jeremiah's

28. 11 H. spake in the presence of all the people

28. 12 after . . . H. the prophet had broken the

28. 13 Go and tell H., saying, Thus saith the L.

28. 15 Then said the prophet Jeremiah unto H.

28. 15 Hear now, H.; The LORD hath not sent

28. 17 So H. the prophet died the same year, in

5. Grandfather of Irijah, the captain of the ward at the gate of Benjamin. He arrested Jeremiah on a charge of deserting to the Chaldeans. B.C. 596.

Jer. 37. 13 Irijah, the son of Shelemiah . . . son of H.

6. Son of Shashak and head of a Benjaminite house. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And H., and Elam, and Antothijah

7. The Hebrew name of Shadrach, who was of the house of David. B.C. 607.

Dan. 1. 6 these were, of the children of Judah . . . H.

1. 7 of Belteshazzar; and to H., of Shadrach

1. 11 prince of the eunuchs had set over . . . H.

1. 19 among . . . all was found none like Daniel, H.

2. 17 Daniel . . . made the thing known to H.

8. A son of Zerubbabel in the ancestry of Jesus. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 19 sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and H.

3. 21 And the sons of H.; Pelatiah, and Jesai.

9. A son of Bebai, who returned with Ezra from Babylon. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 28 the sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan, H.

10. An apothecary and priest. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 8 Next unto him also repaired H. the son

11. One that repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem with Hanun. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired H. the son of Shele.

12. A ruler of the palace at Jerusalem under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 7. 2 I gave . . . Hanani, and H. . . charge over J.

13. An individual or family that sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 23 Hoshea, H., Hashub

14. A priest in the time of Jehoia-kim. B.C. 630.

Neh. 12. 12 the chief of the fathers . . . of Jeremiah, H.

12. 41 the priests . . . Zechariah, (and) H., with

**HAND** —

1. **Palm of the hand**, חַמָּה *keph*.

Job 33. 7 neither shall my hand be heavy upon

2. **Hand**, יָד *yad*.

Gen. 3. 22 now, lest he put forth his hand, and take

4. 11 receive thy brother's blood from thy hand

5. 29 concerning our work and toil of our han.

8. 9 then he put forth his hand, and took her

2 into your hand are they delivered

9. 5, 5 at the hand of every beast will I require

9. 5 at the hand of man; at the hand of every

14. 20 delivered thine enemies into thy hand

14. 22 I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD

16. 6 Behold, thy maid (is) in thy hand; do to

16. 9 and submit thyself under her hands

16. 12 his hand (will be) against every man, and

16. 12 every man's hand against him; and he

19. 10 the men put forth their hand, and pulled

19. 16 the men laid hold upon his hand, and

19. 16 the hand of his wife, and upon the hand

21. 18 Arise . . . and hold him in thine hand; for

21. 30 seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my h.

22. 6 he took the fire in his hand, and a knife

22. 10 And Abraham stretched forth his hand

22. 13 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither

24. 2 Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.

24. 9 the servant put his hand under the thigh

24. 10 the goods of his master (were) in his hand

24. 18 and let down her pitcher upon her hand

24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten (shek.)

24. 30 and bracelets upon his sister's hands, and

24. 47 and I put . . . the bracelets upon her hands

25. 26 and his hand took hold on Esau's heel

27. 16 And she put the skins . . . upon his hands

27. 17 the bread . . . into the hand of her son Jacob

27. 22 but the hands (are) the hands of Esau

27. 23 his hands were hairy, as . . . Esau's hands

30. 35 and gave



Gen. 32. 13 took of that which came to his hand ■  
 32. 16 he delivered. into the hand of his serv.  
 33. 10 then receive my present at my hand; for  
 33. 19 at the hand of the children of Hamor  
 35. 4 strange gods which (were) in their hand  
 37. 21 and he delivered him out of their hands  
 37. 22 Shed no blood. . . and lay no hand upon  
 37. 22 he might rid him out of their hands, to  
 37. 27 and let not our hand be upon him; for  
 38. 18 she said. . . t. y staff that (is) in thine hand  
 38. 20 sent the kid by the hand of his friend  
 38. 20 receive (his) pledge from the woman's h.  
 38. 28 to pass. . . that (the one) put out (his) hand  
 38. 28 and bound upon his hand a scarlet thread  
 38. 29 as he drew back his hand, that, behold  
 38. 30 that had the scarlet thread upon his hand  
 39. 1 bought him of the hands of the Ishmeel.  
 39. 3 the LORD made all. . . to prosper in his ha.  
 39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his ha.  
 39. 6 he left all that he had in Joseph's hand  
 39. 8 committed all that he hath to my hand  
 39. 12, 13 left his garment in her hand, and fled  
 39. 22 committed to Joseph's hand. . . the prison.  
 39. 23 looked not to any thing. . . under his hand  
 40. 11 And Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand; and  
 41. 13 shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand  
 41. 35 lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh  
 42. 44 Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand  
 42. 42 put it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed  
 42. 44 without thee shall no man lift up his ha.  
 42. 47 deliver him into my hand, and I will bri.  
 43. 9 of my hand shalt thou require him: if I  
 43. 12 And take double money in your hand  
 43. 12 the money. . . carry (it) again in your hand  
 43. 15 they took double money in their hand  
 43. 21 we have brought it again in our hand  
 43. 22 we brought down in our hands to buy fo.  
 43. 26 the present which (was) in their hand  
 44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found  
 46. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine ey.  
 46. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.  
 48. 14 upon Manasseh's head, guiding his hands  
 48. 17 his right hand upon the head of Ephraim  
 48. 17 he held up his father's hand, to remove  
 48. 21 I took out of the hand of the Amorite  
 48. 21 thy hand (shall be) in the neck of thine e.  
 49. 24 the arms of his hands were made strong  
 49. 24 by the hands of the mighty (God) of Ja.  
 Exod. 2. 19 delivered us out of the hand of the shep.  
 3. 8 deliver them out of the hand of the Egy.  
 3. 19 not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand  
 3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite E.  
 4. 2 What (is) that in thine hand? And he  
 4. 2 Put forth thine hand. . . he put forth his ha.  
 4. 6 Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And  
 4. 6 put his hand into his bosom: and when  
 4. 6 behold, his hand (was) leprous as snow  
 4. 7 Put thine hand into thy bosom again  
 4. 7 he put his hand into his bosom again  
 4. 13 by the hand (of him whom) thou wilt  
 4. 13 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand  
 4. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his h.  
 4. 21 those wonders. . . I have put in thine hand  
 5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us  
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he let them go  
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he drive them  
 7. 4 that I may lay my hand upon Egypt  
 7. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.  
 7. 15 the rod. . . shalt thou take in thine hand  
 7. 15 smite with the rod that (is) in mine hand  
 7. 19 stretch out thine hand upon the waters  
 8. 5 Say unto Aaron, Stretch forth thine hand  
 8. 6 And Aaron stretched out his hand over  
 8. 17 Aaron stretched out his hand with his  
 9. 3 hand of the LORD is upon thy cattle  
 9. 15 now I will stretch out my hand, that I  
 9. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven  
 10. 12 Stretch out thine hand over the land of  
 10. 21 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven  
 10. 22 Moses stretched forth his hand toward h.  
 12. 11 eat it; (with). . . your staff in your hand  
 13. 3 by strength of hand the LORD brought  
 13. 9 be for a sign unto thee upon thine hand  
 13. 9 with a strong hand hath the LORD brou.  
 13. 14, 16 By strength of hand the LORD brou.  
 13. 16 it shall be for a token upon thine hand  
 14. 8 the children. . . went out with an high ha.  
 14. 16, 26 stretch out thine hand over the sea  
 14. 21, 27 Moses stretched. . . his hand over the  
 14. 30 saved. . . out of the hand of the Egyptians  
 15. 9 will draw my sword, my hand shall dest.  
 15. 17 O LORD, (which) thy hands have establi.  
 16. 20 Miriam. . . took a timbrel in her hand; and  
 16. 3 died by the hand of the LORD in the land  
 17. 5 thy rod. . . take in thine hand, and go  
 17. 9 stand. . . with the rod of God in mine hand  
 17. 11 when Moses held up his hand, that Isra  
 17. 11 and when he let down his hand, Amalek  
 17. 12 But Moses' hands (were) heavy; and they  
 17. 12 stayed up his hands. . . and his hands were  
 18. 9, 10 out of the hand of the Egyptians  
 18. 10 delivered. . . out of the hand of Pharaoh  
 18. 10 from under the hand of the Egyptians  
 19. 13 There shall not an hand touch it, but he  
 21. 13 but God deliver (him) into his hand; then  
 21. 16 or if he be found in his hand, he shall  
 21. 20 with a rod, and he die under his hand  
 21. 24 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for  
 22. 4 If the theft be certainly found in his ha  
 22. 8, 11 put his hand unto his neighbour's go.  
 23. 1 put not thine hand with the wicked to be  
 23. 31 inhabitants of the land into your hand

Exod. 24. 11 upon the nobles. . . he laid not his hand  
 29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the he.  
 29. 20 and upon the thumb of their right hand  
 29. 25 thou shalt receive them of their hands  
 30. 19, 21 shall wash their hands and their feet  
 32. 4 And he received (them) at their hand  
 32. 11 with great power, and with ■ mighty ha?  
 32. 15 two tables of the testimony. . . in his hand  
 32. 19 cast the tables out of his hands, and brake  
 34. 4 took in his hand the two tables of stone  
 34. 29 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha.  
 35. 25 all the women. . . did spin with their hands  
 35. 29 commanded to be made by the hand of  
 38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the  
 40. 31 washed their hands and their feet there.  
 Lev. 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of  
 3. 2, 8, 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head  
 4. 4 lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and  
 4. 15 elders. . . shall lay their hands upon the he.  
 4. 24, 29, 33 shall lay his hand upon the head  
 7. 30 His own hands shall bring the offerings  
 8. 14, 18, 22 laid their hands upon the head of  
 8. 23 put (it). . . upon the thumb of his right ha.  
 8. 24 upon the thumbs of their right hands  
 8. 36 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
 9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand toward the pe.  
 10. 11 spoken unto them by the hand of Moses  
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the thumb of his. . . hand  
 14. 32 hand is not able to get (that which per.)  
 15. 11 and hath not rinsed his hands in water  
 16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the  
 16. 21 send (him) away by the hand of ■ fit man  
 22. 25 Neither from a stranger's hand shall ye  
 24. 14 that heard. . . lay their hands upon his he.  
 25. 14 or byest (ought) of thy neighbour's ha.  
 25. 28 remain in the hand of him that. . . bought  
 26. 25 be delivered into the hand of the enemy  
 26. 46 in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses  
 Num. 4. 28 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.  
 4. 37 commandment of the LORD by the hand  
 4. 45 the word of the LORD by the hand of M.  
 4. 49 they were numbered by the hand of Mo.  
 5. 18 the priest shall have in his hand the bitter  
 5. 25 shall take. . . out of the woman's hand, and  
 6. 21 beside (that) that his hand shall get: ac.  
 7. 8 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.  
 8. 10 shall put their hands upon the Levites  
 8. 12 the Levites shall lay their hands upon the  
 9. 23 commandment of the LORD by the hand  
 10. 13 commandment of the LORD by the hand  
 11. 23 Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou  
 15. 23 commanded you by the hand of Moses  
 16. 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M.  
 20. 11 Moses lifted up his hand, and with his  
 20. 20 with much people, and with a strong ha.  
 21. 2 wilt. . . deliver this people into my hand  
 21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even  
 21. 34 for I have delivered him into thy hand  
 22. 7 the rewards of divination in their hand  
 22. 23 his sword drawn in his hand: and the ass  
 22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand  
 22. 31 his sword drawn in his hand: and he  
 25. 7 when Phinehas. . . took ■ javelin in his ha.  
 27. 18 Take. . . Joshua. . . and lay thine hand upon  
 27. 23 he laid his hands upon him, and gave him  
 27. 23 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
 31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand  
 31. 1 with their armies under the hand of Mo.  
 33. 3 Israel went out with an high hand in the  
 35. 18 Or (if) he smite him with an hand weap.  
 35. 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand  
 35. 25 deliver. . . out of the hand of the revenger  
 36. 13 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
 37. 13 they took of the fruit. . . in their hands  
 Deut. 1. 27 deliver us into the hand of the Amorites  
 2. 7 blessed thee in all the works of thy hand  
 2. 15 the hand of the LORD was against them  
 2. 24 I have given into thine hand Sihon the  
 2. 29 that he might deliver him into thy hand  
 3. 2 I will deliver him. . . into thy hand; and  
 3. 3 LORD our God delivered into our hands  
 3. 8 out of the hand of the two kings of the  
 3. 24 show. . . thy greatness, and thy mighty ha.  
 4. 28 shall serve gods, the work of men's hands  
 4. 34 wonders, and by war, and by a mighty h.  
 5. 15 brought thee out. . . through a mighty ha.  
 6. 8 shalt bind them for ■ sign upon thine h.  
 6. 21 brought us out of Egypt with ■ mighty h.  
 7. 8 LORD brought you out with a mighty ha.  
 7. 8 from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 7. 19 the mighty hand, and the stretched out  
 7. 24 he shall deliver their kings into thine h.  
 8. 17 the might of (mine) hand hath gotten me  
 9. 15 two tables of the covenant. . . in my two h.  
 9. 17 tables, and cast them out of my two ha.  
 9. 26 brought. . . out of Egypt with a mighty ha.  
 10. 3 up. . . having the two tables in mine hand  
 11. 2 your God, his greatness, his mighty hand  
 11. 18 and bind them for a sign upon your hand  
 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 7 rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand  
 12. 18 in all that thou putteth thine hands unto  
 13. 9 thine hand shall be first upon him to put  
 13. 9 and afterwards the hand of all the people  
 13. 17 nought of the cursed thing to thine hand  
 14. 25 bind up the money in thine hand, and . .  
 14. 29 bless thee in all the work of thine hand  
 15. 3 with thy brother thine hand shall release  
 15. 7 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brot.  
 15. 8 thou shalt open thine hand wide unto h.

Deut. 15. 10 and in all that thou putteth thine hand  
 15. 11 Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto  
 16. 10 a tribute of a freewill offering of thine h.  
 16. 15 bless thee. . . in all the works of thine ha.  
 17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall be first  
 17. 7 and afterward the hands of all the people  
 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the ax to  
 19. 15 deliver him into the hand of the avenger of  
 19. 21 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.  
 20. 13 thy God hath delivered it into thine hand  
 21. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer  
 21. 7 Our hands have not shed this blood, nei.  
 21. 10 God hath delivered them into thine hand  
 23. 20 in all that thou settest thine hand to in  
 23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h.  
 24. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her out of  
 24. 3 giveth (it) in her hand, and sendeth her  
 24. 19 may bless thee in. . . the work of thine hand  
 25. 11 out of the hand of him that smiteth him  
 25. 11 putteth forth her hand, and taketh him  
 26. 3 priest shall take the basket out of thine h.  
 26. 8 brou. us. . . out of Egypt with ■ mighty h.  
 27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman  
 28. 8, 20 all that thou settest thine hand unto  
 28. 12 and to bless all the work of thine hand  
 28. 32 and (there shall be) no might in thine h.  
 30. 9 thee pleteous in every work of thine h.  
 31. 29 to anger through the work of your hands  
 32. 27 lest they should say, Our hand (is) high  
 32. 33 neither. . . that can deliver out of my hand  
 32. 40 I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I  
 32. 41 If. . . mine hand take hold on judgment, I  
 33. 3 all his saints (are) in thy hand; and they  
 33. 7 let his hands be sufficient for him; and  
 33. 11 Bless. . . and accept the work of his hands  
 34. 9 for Moses had laid his hands upon him  
 34. 12 And in all that mighty hand, and in all  
 Josh. 2. 19 blood. . . on our head, if (any) hand be upon  
 2. 24 LORD hath delivered into our hands all  
 4. 24 That all. . . might know the hand of the L.  
 5. 13 a man. . . with his sword drawn in his hand  
 6. 2 See, I have given into thine hand Jericho  
 7. 1 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.  
 8. 1 I have given into thy hand the king of A.  
 8. 7 LORD your God will deliver it into your h.  
 8. 18 Stretch out the spear that (is) in thy hand  
 8. 18 for I will give it into thine hand. And J.  
 8. 18 stretched out the spear. . . in his hand to  
 8. 19 as soon as he had stretched out his hand  
 8. 26 Joshua drew not his hand back, where.  
 9. 25 And now, behold, we (are) in thine hand  
 9. 26 delivered them out of the hand of the c.  
 10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants  
 10. 8 for I have delivered them into thine hand  
 10. 19 God hath delivered them into your hand  
 10. 30 LORD delivered it also. . . into the hand of  
 10. 32 LORD delivered Lachish into the hand of  
 11. 8 LORD delivered them into the hand of I.  
 14. 2 ■ the LORD commanded by the hand of  
 2. 2 whereof I spake unto you by the ha. . . of  
 2. 5 not deliver the slayer up into his hand  
 2. 9 not die by the hand of the avenger of b.  
 21. 2, 8 LORD commanded by the hand of Mo.  
 21. 44 LORD delivered. . . enemies into their hand  
 22. 9 to the word of the LORD by the hand of  
 22. 31 children of Israel out of the hand of the  
 24. 8 I gave them into your hand, that ye mi.  
 24. 10 Balaam. . . so I delivered you out of his ha.  
 24. 11 and I delivered them into your hand  
 Judg. 1. 2 I have delivered the land into his hand  
 1. 4 delivered. . . the Perizzites into their hand  
 1. 35 the hand of the house of Joseph prevail.  
 2. 14 into the hands of spoilers that spoiled  
 2. 14 sold them into the hands of their enem.  
 2. 15 the hand of the LORD was against them  
 2. 16 out of the hand of those that spoiled them  
 2. 18 out of the hand of their enemies all the  
 2. 23 neither delivered he them into the hand  
 3. 4 commanded their fathers by the hand of  
 3. 8 and he sold them into the hand of Chus.  
 3. 10 of Mesopotamia into his hand; and his h.  
 3. 15 Ehud. . . a Benjamite, a man left handed  
 3. 21 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took  
 3. 28 your enemies the Moabites into your ha.  
 3. 30 So Moab was subdued. . . under the hand  
 4. 2 LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin  
 4. 7 and I will deliver him into thine hand  
 4. 9 shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman  
 4. 14 LORD hath delivered Sisera into thine h.  
 4. 21 Then Jael. . . took an hammer in her hand  
 4. 24 the hand of the children of Israel prosp.  
 5. 26 She put her hand to the nail, and herr. h.  
 6. 1 them into the hand of Midian seven years  
 6. 2 the hand of Midian prevailed against Isr.  
 6. 9 I delivered you out of the hand of the E.  
 6. 9 out of the hand of all that oppressed you  
 6. 21 the end of the staff that (was) in his hand  
 6. 36, 37 thou wilt save Israel by mine hand  
 7. 2 me to give the Midianites into their hand  
 7. 2 saying, Mine own hand hath saved me  
 7. 6 of them that lapped. . . their hand to  
 7. 7 and deliver the Midianites into thine h.  
 7. 8 So the people took victuals in their hand  
 7. 9 for I have delivered it into thine hand  
 7. 11 afterward shall thine hands be strength.  
 7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered Midian  
 7. 15 LORD hath delivered into your hand the  
 7. 16 he put a trumpet in every man's hand  
 7. 19 brake the pitchers that (were) in their h.  
 7. 20 and held the lamps in their left hands  
 7. 20 and the trumpets in their right hands to  
 8. 3 God hath delivered into your hands the



Judg. 8. 6, 15 Are... Zebah and Zalmunna... in thine h.  
 8. 7 delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into mine h.  
 8. 22 thou hast delivered me from the hand of  
 8. 34 out of the hands of all their enemies on  
 9. 16 according to the deserving of his hands  
 9. 17 delivered you out of the hand of Midian  
 9. 29 to God this people were under my hand  
 9. 43 Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and  
 10. 7 sold them into the hands of the Philistines  
 10. 12 into the hands of the children of Ammon  
 10. 12 tried... and I delivered you out of their h.  
 11. 21 Sihon and all his people into the hand of  
 11. 30 the children of Ammon into mine hands  
 11. 32 and the LORD delivered them into his h.  
 11. 32 called... ye delivered me not out of their h.  
 11. 3 the LORD delivered them into my hand  
 13. 1 LORD delivered them into the hand of  
 13. 5 deliver Israel out of the hand of the Ph.  
 13. 23 received... a meat offering at our hands  
 14. 6 and (he had) nothing in his hand: but  
 15. 12 deliver thee into the hand of the Philis.  
 15. 13 bind thee... and deliver thee into their h.  
 15. 14 and his hands loosed from off his hands  
 15. 15 put forth his hand and took it, and slew  
 15. 17 he cast away the jawbone out of his hand  
 15. 18 given this great deliverance into the hand  
 15. 18 and fall into the hand of the uncircumc.  
 16. 8 came up... and brought money in their h.  
 16. 23 delivered Samson our enemy into our h.  
 16. 24 Our god hath delivered into our hands  
 16. 26 said unto the lad that held him by the h.  
 17. 3 the silver... from my hand for my son, to  
 18. 10 for God hath given it into your hands  
 18. 19 lay thine hand upon thy mouth, and go  
 19. 27 and her hands (were) upon the threshold  
 20. 28 Go up... I will deliver them into thine h.

Ruth 1. 13 the hand of the LORD is gone out against  
 4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the h.  
 4. 9 that I have bought all... of the hand of N.

1 Sa. 2. 13 with a flesh hook of three teeth in his h.  
 4. 8 out of the hand of these mighty gods?  
 5. 4 the palms of his hands (were) cut off upon  
 5. 6 the hand of the LORD was heavy upon  
 5. 7 his hand is sore upon us, and upon Dagon  
 5. 9 the hand of the LORD was against the city  
 5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there  
 6. 3 known... why his hand is not removed  
 6. 5 peradventure he will lighten his hand  
 6. 9 then we shall know that (it is) not his h.  
 7. 3 he will deliver you out of the hand of the  
 7. 8 he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
 7. 13 the hand of the LORD was against the P.  
 7. 14 did Israel deliver out of the hands of the  
 8. 1 I have here at hand the fourth part of a  
 9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand  
 10. 4 which thou shalt receive of their hands  
 10. 18 delivered you out of the hand of the Eg.  
 11. 18 and out of the hand of all kingdoms, (and)  
 11. 7 sent (them)... by the hands of messengers  
 12. 3 of whose hand have I received (any) bribe  
 12. 4 neither... taken ought of any man's hand  
 12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand  
 12. 9 he sold them into the hand of Sisera, ca.  
 12. 9 and into the hand of the Philistines  
 12. 9 and into the hand of the king of Moab  
 12. 10 deliver us out of the hand of our enemies  
 12. 11 delivered you out of the hand of your en.  
 12. 15 then shall the hand of the LORD be again.  
 13. 22 neither sword nor spear found in the ha.  
 14. 10 hath delivered them into our hand: and  
 14. 12 delivered them into the hand of Israel  
 14. 13 And Jonathan climbed up upon his hands  
 14. 19 and Saul said... Withdraw thine hand  
 14. 26 no man put his hand to his mouth: for  
 14. 27 the end of the rod... in his hand, and dip.  
 14. 27 and put his hand to his mouth; and his  
 14. 37 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of I.  
 14. 43 the end of the rod that (was) in mine ha.  
 14. 48 out of the hands of them that spoiled  
 16. 16 that he shall play with his hand, and thou  
 16. 23 took an harp, and played with his hand  
 17. 22 left his carriage in the hand of the keeper  
 17. 37 he will deliver me out of the hand of this  
 17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose  
 17. 40 his sling (was) in his hand: and he drew  
 17. 46 will the LORD deliver thee into mine ha.  
 17. 47 and he will give you into our hands  
 17. 49 David put his hand in his bag, and took  
 17. 50 (there was) no sword in the hand of Da.  
 17. 57 the head of the Philistine in his hand  
 18. 10 and David played with his hand, as at  
 18. 10 and (there was) a javelin in Saul's hand  
 18. 17 Let not mine hand be upon him, but  
 18. 27 let the hand of the Philistines be upon h.  
 18. 27 that the hand of the Philistines may be  
 18. 25 make David fall by the hand of the Phil.  
 19. 9 his hand: and David played with (his) h.  
 19. 16 require (it) at the hand of David's enemies  
 21. 3 Now therefore what is under thine hand?  
 21. 3 give (me) five (loaves of) bread in mine hand  
 21. 4 no common bread under mine hand; but  
 21. 11 is there not here under thine hand spear  
 21. 13 and feigned himself mad in their hands  
 22. 6 now Saul... having his spear in his hand  
 22. 17 because their hand also (is) with David  
 22. 17 would not put forth their hand to fall  
 23. 4 deliver the Philistines into thine hand  
 23. 6 came down (with) an ephod in his hand  
 23. 7 God hath delivered him into mine hand  
 23. 11 Will the men... deliver me... into his hand?  
 23. 12 me and my men into the hand of Saul?  
 23. 14 but God delivered him not into his hand

1 Sa. 23. 16 Jonathan... strengthened his hand in God  
 23. 17 the hand of Saul... shall not find thee  
 23. 17 to deliver him into the king's hand  
 24. 4 deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that  
 24. 6 to stretch forth mine hand against him  
 24. 10 delivered thee to day into mine hand in  
 24. 10 not put forth mine hand against my lord  
 24. 11 the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for  
 24. 11 evil nor transgression in mine hand, and  
 24. 12, 13 but mine hand shall not be upon thee  
 24. 15 plead... and deliver me out of thine hand  
 24. 18 the LORD had delivered me into thine h.  
 24. 20 Israel shall be established in thine hand  
 25. 8 give... whatsoever cometh to thine hand  
 25. 26 from avenging thyself with thine own h.  
 25. 33 from avenging myself with mine own ha.  
 25. 35 So David received of her hand (that)  
 25. 39 of my reproach from the hand of Nabal  
 26. 8 delivered thine enemy into thine hand  
 26. 9 who can stretch forth his hand against  
 26. 11 that I should stretch forth mine hand  
 26. 18 have I done? or what evil (is) in mine h?  
 26. 23 for the LORD delivered thee into (my) h.  
 26. 23 but I would not stretch forth mine hand  
 27. 1 now perish one day by the hand of Saul  
 27. 1 despair... so shall I escape out of his hand  
 28. 17 hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand  
 28. 19, 19 deliver... into the hand of the Philis.  
 30. 15 nor deliver me into the hands of my mas.  
 30. 23 and delivered the company... into our ha.

2 Sa. 1. 14 to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the  
 2. 7 now let your hands be strengthened, and  
 3. 8 not delivered thee into the hand of David  
 3. 12 and, behold, my hand (shall be) with thee  
 3. 18 saying, By the hand of my servant David  
 3. 18 save... out of the hand of the Philistines  
 3. 18 and out of the hand of all their enemies  
 3. 34 Thy hands (were) not bound, nor thy feet  
 4. 1 his hands were feeble, and all the Israel.  
 4. 11 shall I not... require his blood of your h.  
 4. 12 and cut off their hands and their feet, and  
 5. 19 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?  
 5. 19 deliver the Philistines into thine hand  
 8. 1 took... out of the hand of the Philistines  
 10. 2 to comfort him by the hand of his serv.  
 10. 10 he delivered into the hand of Abishai his  
 11. 14 wrote a letter... and sent (it) by the hand  
 12. 7 I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul  
 12. 25 he sent by the hand of Nathan the prop.  
 13. 5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her ha.  
 13. 6 in my sight, that I may eat at her hand  
 13. 10 Bring the meat... that I may eat of thine h.  
 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on  
 14. 19 (is not) the hand of Joab with thee in all  
 15. 5 he put forth his hand, and took him, and  
 16. 1 delivered the kingdom into the hand of  
 16. 11 then shall the hands of all... be strong  
 18. 2 a third part... under the hand of Joab  
 18. 2 a third part under the hand of Abishai  
 18. 2 a third part under the hand of Ittai the  
 18. 12 put forth mine hand against the king's  
 18. 28 that lifted up their hand against my lord  
 20. 9 Amasa by the beard with the right hand  
 20. 10 took no heed to the sword... in Joab's h.  
 20. 21 that lifted up his hand against the king  
 21. 9 he delivered them into the hands of the G.  
 21. 20 a man... that had on every hand six fing.  
 21. 22 fell by the hand of David, and by the ha.  
 22. 21 according to the cleanness of my hands  
 22. 35 He teacheth my hands to war; so that  
 23. 6 because they cannot be taken with hands  
 23. 10 until his hand was weary, and his hand  
 23. 21 and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand  
 23. 21 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's h.  
 24. 14 let us fall now into the hand of the LORD  
 24. 14 and let me not fall into the hand of man  
 24. 16 when the angel stretched out his hand  
 24. 16 said... It is enough; stay now thine hand  
 24. 17 Let thine hand, I pray thee, be against  
 24. 25 king Solomon sent by the hand of Benai.  
 24. 26 the kingdom was established in the hand  
 24. 15 and hath with his hand fulfilled (it), say,  
 24. 24 hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand, as (it is)  
 24. 42 For they shall hear... of thy strong hand  
 24. 53 as thou spakest by the hand of Moses thy  
 24. 56 which he promised by the hand of Moses  
 24. 12 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son  
 24. 26 even he lifted up (his) hand against the  
 24. 27 the cause that he lifted up (his) hand  
 24. 31 I will rend the kingdom out of the hand  
 24. 34 not... the whole kingdom out of his hand  
 24. 35 I will take the kingdom out of his son's h.  
 24. 4 that he put forth his hand from the altar  
 24. 4 And his hand... dried up, so that he could  
 24. 6 that my hand may be restored me again  
 24. 6 the king's hand was restored him again  
 24. 18 which he spake by the hand of his serv.  
 24. 27 unto the hands of the chief of the guard  
 24. 18 them into the hand of his servants  
 24. 7 also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the  
 24. 16 provoking him... with the work of his ha.  
 24. 11 Bring me... a morsel of bread in thine h.  
 24. 18 wouldst deliver thy servant into the ha.  
 24. 46 And the hand of the LORD was on Elijah  
 24. 6 they shall put (it) in their hand, and take  
 24. 13 I will deliver it into thine hand this day  
 24. 28 deliver all this... multitude into thine ha.  
 24. 42 thou hast let go out of (thy) hand a man  
 24. 3 take it not out of the hand of the king of  
 6, 15 LORD shall deliver (it) into the hand  
 22. 12 shall deliver (it) into the king's hand  
 22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry me out of

Ki. 3. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of Mo.  
 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Eli.  
 3. 15 that the hand of the LORD came upon him  
 3. 18 deliver the Moabites also into your hand  
 4. 20 take my staff in thine hand, and go thy  
 5. 11 and strike his hand over the place, and  
 5. 18 he leaneth on my hand, and I bow myself.  
 5. 20 in not receiving at his hands that which  
 5. 24 he took (them) from their hand, and besto.  
 6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it  
 7. 2 a lord on whose hand the king leaned  
 7. 17 appointed the lord on whose hand he le.  
 8. 1 Take me present in thine hand, and go, meet  
 8. 20, 22 Edom revolted from under the hand  
 9. 1 take this box of oil in thine hand, and go  
 9. 7 avenge the blood... at the hand of Jezebel  
 9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and said  
 9. 35 and the feet, and the palms of (her) hands  
 10. 15 give... thine hand. And he gave... his ha.  
 10. 24 men whom I have brought into your ha.  
 11. 1 every man with his weapons in his hand  
 11. 16 And they laid hands on her; and she went  
 12. 11 gave the money... into the hands of them  
 12. 15 the men into whose hand they delivered  
 13. 3 delivered them into the hand of Hazeel  
 13. 3 and into the hand of Ben-hadad the son  
 13. 5 they went out from under the hand of the  
 13. 16 Put thine hand upon... he put his hand  
 13. 16 Elisha put his hands upon the king's ha.  
 13. 25 took again out of the hand of Ben-hadad  
 13. 25 cities which he had taken out of the hand  
 14. 5 as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand  
 14. 25 he spake by the hand of his servant Jonah  
 14. 27 he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam  
 15. 19 hand... to confirm the kingdom in his hand  
 17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of  
 17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers  
 17. 39 deliver you out of the hand of all your  
 18. 29 not be able to deliver you out of his hand  
 18. 30 shall not be delivered into the hand of  
 18. 33 delivered at all his land of the hand of  
 18. 34 they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?  
 18. 35 delivered their country out of mine hand  
 18. 35 should deliver Jerusalem out of mine ha?  
 19. 10 delivered into the hand of the king of A.  
 19. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand  
 19. 18 no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood  
 19. 19 save thou us out of his hand, that all the  
 21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.  
 22. 5 let them deliver it into the hand of the  
 22. 7 money that was delivered into their hand  
 22. 9 into the hand of them that do the work  
 22. 17 provoke me... with... works of their hand  
 24. 10 that thine hand might be with me, and  
 24. 10 with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand  
 25. 20 Hagarites were delivered into their hand  
 26. 15 carried... by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar  
 27. 23 in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear like  
 27. 23 plucked the spear out of... Egyptian's hand  
 27. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark  
 27. 10 he put his hand to the ark: and there he  
 27. 10 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?  
 27. 10 for I will deliver them into thine hand  
 27. 11 broken in upon mine enemies by mine h.  
 27. 16 into the hand of Asaph and his brethren  
 27. 18 towns out of the hand of the Philistines  
 27. 11 unto the hand of Abishai his brother, and  
 28. 8 fell by the hand of David, and by the h.  
 28. 13 let me fall now into the hand of the LORD  
 28. 13 but let me not fall into the hand of man  
 28. 15 said... It is enough, stay now thine hand  
 28. 16 having a drawn sword in his hand stret.  
 28. 17 Let thine hand, I pray thee, O LORD my  
 28. 18 inhabitants of the land into mine hand  
 25. 2 under the hands of Asaph, which proph.  
 25. 3 under the hands of their father Jeduthun  
 25. 6 these (were) under the hands of their fa.  
 26. 28 (it was) under the hand of Shelomith, and  
 28. 19 understand in writing by (his) hand upon  
 29. 5 (to be made) by the hands of artificers  
 29. 11 by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite  
 29. 12 hand (is) power and might; and in thine h.  
 29. 16 this store... (cometh) of thine hand, and  
 29. 6 who hath with his hands fulfilled (that)  
 6. 15 hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand, as (it)  
 6. 32 thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out  
 8. 18 sent him, by the hands of his servants  
 10. 15 which he spake by the hand of Ahijah the  
 12. 5 I also left you in the hand of Shishak  
 12. 7 out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shis.  
 12. 10 to the hands of the chief of the guard  
 13. 8 kingdom... in the hand of the sons of D.  
 13. 16 and God delivered them into their hand  
 15. 7 let not your hands be weak: for your wo.  
 16. 7 king of Syria escaped out of thine hand  
 16. 1 LORD, he delivered them into thine hand  
 17. 5 LORD established the kingdom in his hand  
 17. 5 God will deliver (it) into the king's hand  
 18. 1 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king  
 18. 14 they shall be delivered into your hand  
 18. 33 Turn thine ha, d that thou mayest carry  
 20. 6 and in thine h. (is there not) power all  
 21. 10 under the hand of Judah unto this day  
 21. 10 did Libnah revolt from under his hand  
 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand  
 23. 10 every man having his weapon in his ha.  
 23. 15 they laid hands on her: and when she was  
 23. 18 by the hand of the priests the Levites  
 24. 11 was brought... by the hand of the Levites  
 24. 24 delivered a... great host into their hand  
 25. 15 deliver their own people out of thine ha.



■ Ch. 25. 20 deliver them into the hand (of... enemies)  
 26. 11 account by the hand of Jethiel the scribe  
 26. 11 under the hand of Hananiah, (one) of the  
 26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three  
 26. 13 (had) a censer in his hand to burn incense  
 28. 5 him into the hand of the king of Syria  
 28. 5 into the hand of the king of Israel, who  
 28. 9 he hath delivered them into your hand  
 29. 23 and they laid their hands upon them  
 30. 12 hand of God was to give them one heart  
 30. 16 (they received) of the hand of the Levites  
 31. 13 (were) overseers under the hand of Con.  
 32. 13 to deliver their hands out of mine hand?  
 32. 14 could deliver his people out of mine hand?  
 32. 15 to be able to deliver you out of mine hand?  
 32. 15 out of mine hand, and out of the hand of  
 32. 15 your God deliver you out of mine hand?  
 32. 17 delivered their people out of mine hand  
 32. 17 deliver his people out of mine hand  
 32. 17 (which were) the work of the hands of m.  
 32. 22 saved... from the hand of Sennacherib  
 32. 22 and from the hand of all (other), and  
 33. 8 and the ordinances by the hand of Moses  
 34. 9 of the hand of Manasseh and Ephraim  
 34. 10 they put (it) in the hand of the workmen  
 34. 17 the hand of... overseers, and to the hand  
 34. 25 provoke me... with... the works of their ha.  
 35. 6 the word of the LORD by the hand of M.  
 35. 6 sprinkled (the blood) from their hands  
 36. 17 he gave (them) all into his hand

Extra 1. 6 strengthened their hands with vessels of  
 1. 1 by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer  
 4. 4 weakened the hands of the people of Ju.  
 6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of  
 6. 22 to the hand of the LORD his God upon  
 7. 9 to the good hand of his God upon him  
 7. 28 the hand of the LORD my God (was) upon  
 8. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us  
 8. 22 The hand of our God (is) upon all them  
 8. 26 even weighed unto their hand six hundr.  
 8. 31 the hand of our God was upon us, and  
 8. 33 by the hand of Meremoth the son of U.  
 9. 2 the hand of the princes and rulers hath  
 9. 7 into the hand of the kings of the lands  
 9. 19 they gave their hands that they would put  
 10. 10 thou hast redeemed... by thy strong hand

Neh. 2. 8 according to the good hand of my God  
 2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which  
 2. 18 So they strengthened their hands for (this)  
 4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the wo.  
 6. 5 the fifth time with an open letter in his h.  
 6. 9 Their hands shall be weakened from the  
 6. 9 Now therefore, (O God,) strengthen my h.  
 6. 16 Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands  
 9. 14 and laws, by the hand of Moses thy serv.  
 9. 24 and thou... gavest them into their hands  
 9. 27 into the hand of their enemies, who vex  
 9. 27 saved them out of the hand of their ene.  
 9. 28 leftest thou them in the hand of their ene.  
 9. 30 into the hand of the people of the lands  
 11. 24 at the king's hand in all matters concer.  
 11. 24 if ye do (so) again, I will lay hands on you

Esth. 2. 21 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuer.  
 3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.  
 3. 9 to the hands of those that have the char.  
 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and  
 3. 12 the golden sceptre that (was) in his hand  
 6. 2 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuer.  
 6. 9 be delivered to the hand of one of the ki.  
 8. 7 because he laid his hand upon the Jews  
 9. 1 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt  
 9. 10 but on the spoil laid they not their hand  
 9. 13 but on the prey they laid not their hand  
 9. 16 but they laid not their hands on the prey

Job 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands  
 1. 11 But put forth thine hand now, and touch  
 1. 12 only upon himself put not forth thine h.  
 2. 5 But put forth thine hand now, and touch  
 2. 6 he (is) in thine hand; but save his life  
 4. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak h.  
 5. 12 so that their hands cannot perform... ent.  
 5. 15 But he saveth... from the hand of the m.  
 5. 18 he woundeth, and his hands make whole  
 6. 9 that he would let loose his hand, and cut  
 6. 23 Or, Deliver me from the enemy's hand?  
 6. 23 or, Redeem me from the hand of the mig.  
 9. 24 earth is given into the hand of the wick.  
 9. 33 (that) might lay his hand upon us both  
 10. 7 none that can deliver out of thine hand  
 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashion.

11. 14 If iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far  
 12. 6 into whose hand God bringeth (abundant.)  
 12. 9 the hand of the LORD hath wrought this?  
 12. 10 In whose hand (is) the soul of every living  
 14. 15 have I desire to the work of thine hand  
 15. 23 day of darkness is ready at his hand  
 15. 25 he stretcheth out his hand against God  
 16. 11 turned me over into the hands of the wi.  
 17. 3 who (is) he (that) will strike hands with  
 17. 9 he that hath clean hands shall be strong.  
 19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me  
 20. 10 and his hands shall restore their goods  
 20. 22 every hand of the wicked shall come  
 21. 5 be astonished, and lay... hand upon... mo.  
 26. 13 Lo, their good (is) not in their hand: a  
 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpe.  
 27. 11 I will teach you by the h. of God: (that)  
 27. 22 spare: he would fain see out of his hand  
 28. 9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock  
 29. 20 and my bow was renewed in my hand  
 30. 2 whereto (might) the strength of their h.  
 30. 21 with thy strong hand thou opposeth thy.

Job 30. 24 Howbeit he will not stretch out (his) hand  
 31. 21 If I have lifted up my hand against the f.  
 31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much  
 31. 27 or my mouth hath kissed my hand  
 34. 19 for they all (are) the work of his hands  
 34. 20 mischief shall be taken away without hand  
 35. 7 givest... or what receiveth he of thine ha?  
 37. 7 He sealeth up the hand of every man  
 40. 4 I will lay mine hand upon my mouth

Psa. 8. 6 dominion over the works of thy hands  
 10. 12 Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand  
 10. 14 mischief... to requite (it) with thy hand  
 17. 14 From men (which are) thy hand, O LORD  
 18. 18 little, his enemies, and from the hand of Saul  
 18. 20, 24 according to the cleanness of my ha.  
 18. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a  
 21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine ene.  
 22. 16 the wicked... pierced my hands and my  
 26. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief, and their  
 28. 1 when I lift up my hands toward thy holy  
 28. 4 give them after the work of their hands  
 28. 5 they regard not... the operation of his h.  
 31. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou  
 31. 8 not shut me up into the hand of the ene.  
 31. 15 My times (are) in thy hand: deliver me  
 31. 15 from the hand of mine enemies, and from  
 32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon  
 32. 11 let not the hand of the wicked remove  
 37. 24 for the LORD upholdeth (him with) his h.  
 37. 33 The LORD will not leave him in his hand  
 38. 11 fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore  
 39. 10 I am consumed by the blow of thine hand  
 44. 2 didst drive out the heathen with thy hand  
 53. 20 He hath put forth his hands against such  
 58. 2 ye weigh the violence of your hands in  
 68. 31 Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her h.  
 71. 4 Deliver me... out of the hand of the wic.  
 73. 23 thou hast holden (me) by my right hand  
 74. 11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even  
 75. 8 For in the hand of the LORD (there is) a  
 76. 5 none of the men... have found their hands  
 77. 20 a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron  
 78. 42 They remembered not his hand, (nor) the  
 80. 61 and his glory into the enemy's hand  
 80. 17 Let thy hand be upon the Man of thy  
 81. 14 turned my hand against their adversaries  
 82. 4 rid (them) out of the hand of the wicked  
 88. 5 and they are cut off from thy hand  
 89. 13 strong is thy hand, (and) high is thy right  
 89. 21 With whom my hand shall be established  
 89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his  
 90. 48 deliver his soul from the hand of the g.  
 90. 17 establish... the work of our hands upon us  
 90. 17 yea, the work of our hands establish thou  
 92. 4 I will triumph in the works of thy hands  
 95. 4 In his hand (are) the deep places of the  
 95. 5 he made it; and his hands formed the  
 95. 7 and we (are)... the sheep of his hand. Tod.  
 97. 10 delivereth... out of the hand of the wicked  
 102. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy h.  
 104. 28 thou openest thine hand, they are filled  
 106. 10 he saved... from the hand of him that ha.  
 106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the ene.  
 106. 26 he lifted up his hand against them, to  
 106. 41 gave them into the hand of the heathen  
 106. 42 brought into subjection under their hand  
 107. 2 redeemed from the hand of the enemy  
 109. 27 That they may know that this (is) thy h.  
 111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verily and  
 115. 4 Their idols (are)... the work of men's hand  
 115. 7 They have hands, but they handle not  
 119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned  
 119. 73 Let thine hand help me: for I have ch.  
 121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right h.  
 123. 1 (look) unto the hand of their masters, (and)  
 123. 2 eyes of I maiden unto the hand of her m.  
 123. 3 let the righteous put forth their hands  
 127. 4 As arrows... in the hand of I mighty man  
 134. 1 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and  
 135. 15 The idols... (are)... the work of men's hands  
 136. 12 With a strong hand, and... stretched out  
 138. 7 thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against  
 138. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands  
 139. 10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and  
 140. 4 Keep me... from the hands of the wicked  
 143. 5 thy works; I muse on the work of thy h.  
 143. 6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my  
 144. 1 the LORD... which teacheth my hands to  
 144. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and  
 144. 7 deliver... from the hand of strange child.  
 144. 11 Rid me... from the hand of strange child.  
 145. 16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest  
 149. 6 and a two edged sword in their hand

Prov. 1. 24 I have stretched out my hand, and no m.  
 3. 27 it is in the power of thine hand to do (it)  
 6. 5 as a roe from the hand (of the hunter)  
 6. 5 as a bird from the hand of the fowler  
 6. 10 slumber, a little folding of the hands to  
 6. 17 tongue, and hands that shed innocent bl.  
 10. 4 but the hand of the diligent maketh rich  
 11. 21 (Though) hand (join) in hand, the wicked  
 12. 14 the recompence of... man's hands shall be  
 12. 24 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule  
 14. 1 foolish plucketh it down with her hands  
 16. 5 (though) hand (join) in hand, he shall not  
 17. 16 price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom  
 19. 24 A slothful (man) hideth his hand in (his)  
 21. 1 king's heart (is) in the hand of the LORD  
 21. 25 desire... killeth him; for his hands  
 24. 33 slumber, a little folding of the hands to  
 26. 6 sendeth a message by the hand of I fool  
 26. 9 goeth up into the hand of I drunkard, I

Prov. 26. 15 The slothful hideth his hand in (his) bos  
 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands  
 30. 32 if thou hast thought evil, (lay) thine hand  
 31. 19 She layeth her hands to the spindle, and  
 31. 20 She reacheth forth her hands to the needy  
 31. 31 Give her of the fruit of her hands; and  
 Eccl. 2. 11 I looked on... the works... my hands had  
 2. 24 I saw that it (was) from the hand of God  
 4. 5 The fool foldeth his hands together, and  
 5. 6 and destroy the work of thine hands?  
 5. 14 and (there is) nothing in his hand  
 5. 15 which he may carry away in his hand  
 7. 18 also from this withdraw not thine hand  
 7. 26 snares and nets, (and) her hands (as) ba.  
 9. 1 the wise... (are) in the hand of God: no  
 9. 10 Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do  
 10. 18 through idleness of the hands the house  
 11. 6 in the evening withhold not thine hand

Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole  
 5. 5 and my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and  
 5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the  
 7. 1 the work of the hands of a... workman

Isa. 1. 12 who hath required this at your hand, to  
 1. 15 will not hear: ye... hands are full of bl.  
 1. 25 will turn my hand upon thee, and purely  
 2. 1 they worship the work of their own hand  
 3. 6 and (let) this ruin (be) under thy hand  
 3. 11 the reward of his hands shall be given him  
 5. 12 neither consider the operation of his hand  
 5. 25 stretched forth his hand against them  
 5. 25 not turned away, but his hand (is) stret.  
 6. 6 flew one... having a live coal in his hand  
 8. 11 the LORD spake thus... with a strong hand  
 9. 12, 17, 21 but his hand (is) stretched out still  
 10. 4 but his hand (is) stretched out still  
 10. 5 staff in their hand is mine indignation  
 10. 10 hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols  
 10. 13 the strength of my hand I have done (it)  
 10. 14 my hand hath found... a nest the riches  
 10. 32 he shall shake his hand (against) the mo.  
 11. 8 shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den  
 11. 11 the LORD shall set his hand again the  
 11. 14 shall lay their hand upon Edom and M.  
 11. 15 shall he shake his hand over the river  
 13. 1 shake the hand, that they may go into  
 13. 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and  
 14. 26 this (is) the hand that is stretched out  
 14. 27 and his hand (is) stretched out, and who  
 17. 8 look to the altars, the work of his hands  
 19. 4 give over into the hand of I cruel lord  
 19. 16 shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts  
 19. 25 Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel  
 21. 1 will commit thy government into his hand  
 23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the  
 25. 10 in this mountain shall the hand of the  
 25. 11 he shall spread forth his hands in the  
 25. 11 together with the spoils of their hands  
 26. 11 thy hand is lifted up, they will not  
 28. 1 cast down to the earth with the hand  
 29. 23 the work of mine hands, in the midst of h.  
 31. 3 the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both  
 31. 7 own hands have made unto you (for)  
 34. 17 hand hath divided it unto them by line  
 35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and con.  
 35. 15 into the hand of the king of Assyria  
 36. 18 out of the hand of the king of Assyria?  
 37. 37 they delivered Samaria out of my hand?  
 38. 20 have delivered their land out of my hand  
 38. 20 should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?  
 37. 10 into the hand of the king of Assyria  
 37. 14 letter from the hand of the messengers  
 37. 19 but the work of men's hands, wood and  
 37. 36 our God, save us from his hand, that all  
 40. 1 hath received of the LORD's hand double  
 40. 1 the hand of the LORD hath done this, and  
 42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee  
 43. 13 (is) none that can deliver out of my hand  
 44. 5 subscribe (with) his hand unto the LORD  
 45. 1 concerning thou? or thy work, He hath no h.  
 45. 11 concerning the work of my hands command  
 45. 12 my hands, have stretched out the heavens  
 46. 1 I have... given them into thine hand  
 48. 13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation  
 49. 2 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me  
 49. 2 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles  
 50. 2 Is my hand shortened at all, that it can.  
 50. 11 This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall  
 51. 16 covered thee in the shadow of mine hand  
 51. 17 which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD  
 51. 18 (is there any) that taketh her by the cup  
 51. 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup  
 51. 23 into the hand of them that afflict thee  
 53. 1 pleasure of the LORD... prosper in his ha.  
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any  
 57. 10 thou hast found the life of thine hand  
 59. 1 the LORD's hand is not shortened, that  
 60. 1 work of my hands, that I may be glorified  
 62. 3 Thou shalt... be a crown of glory in the hand

64. 8 and we all (are) the work of thy hand  
 65. 2 I have spread out my hands all the day  
 65. 22 shall long enjoy the work of their hands  
 66. 1 all those (things) hath mine hand made  
 66. 14 the hand of the LORD shall be known to  
 Jer. 1. 9 the LORD put forth his hand, and touched  
 1. 16 worshipped the works of their own hands  
 2. 37 thine hands upon thine head: for the L.  
 9. 1 turn back thine hand... grape gatherer  
 6. 12 stretch out my hand upon the inhabitants  
 6. 24 our hands wax feeble: anguish hath  
 10. 3 the work of the hands of the workman  
 10. 1 work... of the hands of the founder



**Jer.** 11. 21 Prophecy not. thou die not by our hand  
 15. 6 will I stretch out my hand against thee  
 15. 17 I satalone, because of thy hand: for thou  
 15. 21 deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked  
 16. 21 cause them to know mine hand and my  
 18. 4 vessel. marred in the hand of the potter  
 18. 6 the potters' hand, so (are) ye in mine h.  
 19. 7 the hands of them that seek their lives  
 20. 4 into the hand of the king of Babylon  
 20. 5 I give into the hand of their enemies  
 20. 13 soul of the poor from the hand of evil  
 21. 4 weapons of war that (are) in your hands  
 21. 5 against you with an outstretched hand  
 21. 7 hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon  
 21. 7 hand of their enemies, and into the hand  
 21. 10 into the hand of the king of Babylon  
 21. 12 deliver. out of the hand of the oppressor  
 22. 3 deliver. out of the hand of the oppressor  
 22. 24 were the signet upon my right hand, yet  
 22. 25 into the hand of them that seek thy life  
 22. 25 the hand of (them) whose face thou fear.  
 22. 25 the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Ba.  
 22. 25 and into the hand of the Chaldeans  
 23. 14 strengthen also the hands of evil doers  
 25. 6, 7 provoke me. with the works of your h.  
 25. 14 according to the works of their own hands  
 25. 15 Take the wine cup of this fury at my ha.  
 25. 17 Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand  
 25. 28 refuse to take the cup at thine hand to  
 26. 14 As for me, behold, I (am) in your hand  
 26. 24 the hand of Ahikam. was with Jeremiah  
 26. 24 not give him into the hand of the people  
 27. 3 by the hand of the messengers which come  
 27. 6 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar the ki.  
 27. 8 until I have consumed them by his hand  
 29. 3 By the hand of Elash the son of Shaph.  
 29. 21 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of  
 30. 6 every man with his hands on his loins  
 31. 11 and ransomed him from the hand of (him)  
 31. 32 in the day. I took them by the hand, to  
 32. 3, 4, 36 into the hand of the king of Babylon  
 32. 4 shall not escape out of the hand of the C.  
 32. 21 with wonders, and with a strong hand  
 32. 24, 25, 28, 43 into the hand of the Chaldeans  
 32. 28 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king  
 32. 30 provoked me. with the work of their hand  
 32. 33 pass again under the hands of him that  
 34. 2 give this city into the hand of the king  
 34. 3 thou shalt not escape out of his hand  
 34. 3 shalt. be taken, and delivered into his h.  
 34. 20 I will even give them into the hand of  
 34. 20 into the hand of them that seek their life  
 34. 21 hand of their enemies, and into the hand  
 34. 21 the hand of the king of Babylon's army  
 34. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou  
 34. 14 took the roll in his hand, and came unto  
 37. 17 thou shalt be delivered into the hand of  
 38. 3 This city shall surely be given into the h.  
 38. 4 thus he weakeneth the hands of the men  
 38. 4 and the hands of all the people, in speak.  
 38. 5 the king said, Behold, he (is) in your hand  
 38. 16 neither will I give thee into the hand of  
 38. 8 then shall this city be given into the hand  
 38. 18, 23 thou shalt not escape out of their hand  
 38. 19 lest they deliver me into their hand, and  
 38. 23 shalt be taken by the hand of the king of  
 39. 17 thou shalt not be given into the hand  
 40. 4 the chains which (were) upon thine hand  
 41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand  
 42. 11 save you, and to deliver you from his h.  
 43. 3 to deliver us into the hand of the Chalde.  
 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide  
 44. 8 provoke me. with the works of your hand  
 44. 25 and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We  
 44. 30 king of Egypt into the hand of his enem.  
 44. 30 into the hand of them that seek his life  
 44. 30 as I gave Zedekiah. into the hand of Ne.  
 46. 24 shall be delivered into the hand of the  
 46. 26 I will deliver them into the hand of those  
 46. 26 and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar  
 46. 26 and into the hand of his servants; and  
 47. 3 shall not look back. for feebleness of h.  
 48. 37 upon all the hands. cuttings, and upon  
 50. 15 Shout against her. she hath given her h.  
 50. 43 his hands waxed feeble: anguish took h.  
 51. 7 Babylon. a golden cup in the LORD's hand  
 51. 25 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee  
**Lam.** 1. 7 when her people fell into the hand of the  
 1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand  
 1. 14 The yoke. is bound by his hand; they  
 1. 14 LORD hath delivered me into (their) hand  
 1. 17 Zion spreadeth forth her hands. none to  
 2. 7 he hath given up into the hand of the en.  
 2. 8 he hath not withdrawn his hand from d.  
 3. 3 he turneth his hand (against me) all the  
 3. 34 LORD, according to the work of their han!  
 4. 2 pitchers, the work of the hands of the p.  
 4. 6 overthrown. and no hands stayed on her  
 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have so.  
 5. 6 We have given the hand (to) the Egypti.  
 5. 8 none that doth deliver. out of their hand  
 5. 12 Princes are hanged up by their hand; the  
**Eze.** 1. 3 the hand of the LORD was there upon him  
 1. 1 And. the hands of a man under their w.  
 2. 9 I looked, behold, an hand (was) sent unto  
 3. 14 the hand of the LORD was strong upon me  
 3. 18, 20 his blood will I require at thine hand  
 3. 22 the hand of the LORD was there upon me  
 6. 14 So will I stretch out my hand upon them  
 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all knees  
 7. 21 I will give it into the hands of the stra.  
 7. 27 the hands of the people of the land shall

**Eze.** 8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon  
 8. 3 he put forth the form of an hand, and  
 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand  
 9. 1 (with) his destroying weapon in his hand  
 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his h.  
 10. 7 cherub stretched forth his hand from be.  
 10. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.  
 10. 12 their whole body. and their hands, and  
 10. 21 and the likeness of the hands of a man  
 11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers  
 12. 7 I digged through the wall with mine hand  
 13. 9 mine hand shall be upon the prophets  
 13. 21 and deliver my people out of your hand  
 13. 21 they shall be no more in your hand to be  
 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked  
 13. 23 I will deliver my people out of your hand  
 14. 9 I will stretch out my hand upon him, and  
 14. 13 then will I stretch out mine hand upon  
 16. 11 I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a  
 16. 27 I have stretched out my hand over thee  
 16. 39 I will also give thee into their hand, and  
 17. 18 neither did she strengthen the hand of  
 17. 18 when, lo, he had given his hand, and ha.  
 18. 8 hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity  
 18. 17 hath taken off his hand from the poor  
 20. 5 In the day when I. lifted up mine hand  
 20. 5 when I lifted up mine hand unto them  
 20. 6 In the day. I. lifted up mine hand unto  
 20. 16 Yet also I lifted up my hand unto them  
 20. 22 I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for  
 20. 23 I lifted up mine hand unto them, also in  
 20. 28, 42 (for) the which I lifted up mine hand  
 20. 33 I live. surely with a mighty hand, and  
 20. 34 I will bring you out. with a mighty hand  
 21. 7 all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit  
 21. 11 furnished, to give it into the hand of the  
 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men  
 22. 14 or can thine hands be strong, in the days  
 23. 9 into the hand of her lovers, into the hand  
 23. 28 I will deliver thee into the hand. into t. h.  
 23. 31 therefore will I give her cup into thine h.  
 23. 37 blood (is) in their hands, and with their  
 23. 42 which put bracelets upon their hands, and  
 23. 45 (are) adulteresses, and blood (is) in their h.  
 25. 6 Because thou hast clapped. hands, and  
 25. 7 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee  
 25. 13 I will also stretch out mine hand upon  
 25. 14 lay my vengeance upon Edom by the h.  
 25. 16 I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.  
 27. 15 many isles. the merchandise of thine h.  
 28. 9 a man, and no god, in the hand of him  
 28. 10 Thou shalt die. by the hand of strangers  
 30. 10 to cease by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar  
 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked  
 30. 12 make the land waste. by the hand of str.  
 30. 22 will cause the sword to fall out of his h.  
 30. 24 And I will. put my sword in his hand  
 30. 25 when I shall put my sword into the hand  
 30. 31 into the hand of the mighty one of t. h.  
 31. 6 blood will I require at the watchman's h.  
 31. 8 but his blood will I require at thine hand  
 32. 22 the hand of the LORD was upon me in the  
 34. 10 and I will require my flock at their hand  
 34. 27 delivered them out of the hand of those  
 35. 3 I will stretch out mine hand against thee  
 36. 7 thus saith. GOD: I have lifted up mine h.  
 37. 1 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and  
 37. 17 and they shall become one in thine hand  
 37. 19 the stick. which (is) in the hand of Eph.  
 37. 19 stick, and they shall be one in mine hand  
 37. 20 the sticks. shall be in thine hand before  
 38. 12 to turn thine hand upon the desolate pl.  
 39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand  
 39. 3 thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand  
 39. 21 and my hand that I have laid upon them  
 39. 23 and gave them into the hand of their en.  
 40. 1 in the self same day the hand of the LORD  
 40. 3 with a line of flax in his hand, and me.  
 40. 5 in the man's hand a measuring reed of  
 44. 12 therefore have I lifted up mine hand  
 46. 7 according as his hands shall attain unto  
 47. 3 when the man that had the line in his h.  
 47. 14 I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your  
**Dan.** 1. 2 LORD gave Jehoiakim. into his hand  
 8. 4 neither. that could deliver out of his h.  
 8. 7 none. could deliver the ram out of his h.  
 8. 25 he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand  
 8. 25 but he shall be broken without hand  
 9. 15 of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand  
 10. 10 And, behold, an hand touched me, which  
 10. 10 set me upon. the palms of my hands  
 11. 11 the multitude shall be given into his hand  
 11. 16 land which by his hand shall be consumed  
 11. 41 these shall escape out of his hand. Edom  
 11. 42 He shall stretch forth his hand also upon  
**Hos.** 2. 10 and none shall deliver her out of mine h.  
 7. 5 he stretched out his hand with scorners  
 12. 7 the balances of deceit (are) in his hand  
 14. 3 neither will. say. to the work of our h.  
**Joel** 3. 8 into the hand of the children of Judah  
**Amos** 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against Ekron  
 5. 19 leaned his hand on the wall, and a ser.  
 7. 17 LORD stood. with a plumb line in his h.  
 9. 2 into hell, thence shall mine hand take  
 9. 2 because it is in the power of their hand  
 9. 5 Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine  
 9. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine ha.  
 9. 13 no more worship the work of thine hands  
 9. 16 they shall lay. hand upon. mouth, their  
**Hab.** 3. 4 he had horns (coming) out of his hand  
 3. 10 the deep. lifted up his hands on high  
**Zeph.** 1. 4 I will also stretch out mine hand upon J.

**Zeph.** 2. 13 he will stretch out his hand against the  
 2. 15 every one. shall hiss, (and) wag his hand  
 3. 16 it shall be said to. Zion, Let not thine h.  
**Hag.** 2. 14 so (is) every work of their hands; and  
 2. 17 I smote you. in all the labours of your h.  
**Zech.** 2. 1 a man with a measuring line in his hand  
 2. 9 I will shake mine hand upon them, and  
 4. 9 The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the  
 4. 9 his hands shall also finish it; and thou  
 4. 10 shall see the plummet in the hand of Z.  
 8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for  
 8. 9 Let your hands be strong, ye that hear  
 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong  
 11. 6 into his neighbour's hand, and into the h.  
 11. 6 and out of their hand I will not deliver  
 13. 6 What (are) these wounds in thine hands?  
 13. 7 I will turn mine hand upon the little  
 14. 13 on the hand of his neighbour, and his h.  
 14. 13 shall rise up against the hand of his nei.  
**Mal.** 1. 10 neither. accept an offering at your hand  
 1. 13 should I accept this of your hand? saith  
 2. 13 receiveth (it) with good will at your hand  
**3. Hand, 7. yad.**  
**Ezra** 5. 8 and this work. prospereth in their hands  
 5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebuch.  
 6. 12 people that shall put to their hand to  
 7. 14 the law of thy God which (is) in thine h.  
 7. 25 wisdom of thy God that (is) in thine hand  
**Dan.** 2. 34 till that a stone was cut out without hand  
 2. 38 the fowls. hath be given into thine hand  
 2. 45 was cut out of the mountain without hand  
 3. 15 God that shall deliver you out of my ha.  
 3. 15 he will deliver (us) out of thine hand, O  
 3. 37 none can stay his hand, or say unto him  
 4. 35 some hour came. fingers of a man's hand  
 5. 5 the king saw the part of the hand that  
 5. 23 God in whose hand thy breath (is), and  
 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from  
 7. 25 they shall be given into his hand until =  
**4. Palm (of the hand), sole (of the foot), 7. kaph.**  
**Gen.** 20. 5 in the. innocency of my hands, have I  
 31. 42 God hath seen. the labour of my hands  
 40. 11 and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand  
 40. 21 and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand  
**Exod.** 4. 4 caught it, and it became a rod in his hand  
 9. 29 I will spread abroad my hands unto the  
 9. 33 spread abroad his hands unto the LORD  
 29. 24 in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands  
 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I  
 33. 23 I will take away mine hand, and thou  
**Lev.** 8. 27 upon Aaron's hands, and upon his sons' h.  
 8. 28 Moses took them from off their hands  
 14. 16 finger in the oil that (is) in his left hand  
 14. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand  
 14. 18 of the oil that (is) in the priest's hand he  
 14. 27 of the oil that (is) in his left hand seven t.  
 14. 28 priest. put of the oil that (is) in his hand  
 14. 29 rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's hand  
**Num.** 5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hand  
 6. 19 shall put. upon the hands of the Nazar.  
 24. 10 he smote his hands together: and Balak  
**Deut** 25. 12 thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye  
**Judg.** 6. 13 delivered us into the hands of the Mid.  
 6. 14 thou shalt save Israel from the hand of  
 8. 6, 15 (Are) the hands of Zebah and Zalmu.  
 12. 3 I put my life in my hands, and passed  
 14. 9 he took thereof in his hands, and went  
**1 Sa.** 4. 3 may save us out of the hand of our ene.  
 19. 5 he did put his life in his hand, and slew  
 28. 21 I have put my life in my hand, and have  
**2 Sa.** 14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand  
 18. 12 a thousand (shekels) of silver in mine hand  
 18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and th.  
 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our  
 19. 9 and he delivered us out of the hand of  
 22. 1 out of the hand of all. out of the hand  
**1 Ki.** 8. 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven  
 8. 38 spread forth his hands toward this house  
 8. 54 from kneeling on his knees with his hand  
 18. 44 a little cloud out of thesea, like a man's h.  
**2 Ki.** 4. 34 And he. put. his hands upon his hands  
 11. 12 they clapped their hands, and said, God.  
 16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of S.  
 16. 7 and out of the hand of the king of Israel  
 18. 21 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so  
 20. 6 city out of the hand of the king of Assyria  
**1 Ch.** 12. 17 seeing (there is) no spread in mine hands  
**2 Ch.** 6. 12 And he stood. and spread forth his hands  
 6. 13 and spread forth his hands toward heaven  
 6. 29 shall spread forth his hands in this house  
 30. 6 that are escaped out of the hand of the k  
 32. 11 shall deliver us out of the hand of the ki.  
**Ezra** 8. 31 he delivered us from the hand of the ene.  
**Job** 9. 30 and make my hands never so clean  
 10. 3 shouldst despise the work of thine hands  
 11. 13 and stretch out thine hands toward him  
 13. 14 Wherefore do I. put my life in mine h?  
 13. 21 Withdraw thine hand far from me; and  
 16. 17 for. injustice in mine hands; also  
 20. 30 it is delivered by the pyness of thine h.  
 27. 23 (Men) shall clap their hands at him, and  
 29. 9 The princes. laid (their) hand on their  
 37. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands  
 41. 8 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the  
**Psa.** 7. 3 O LORD. if there be iniquity in my hands  
 9. 16 is sworn in the work of his own hands  
 18. 18. delivered him from the hand of all his  
 24. 4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure h.  
 26. 6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so  
 44. 20 or stretched out our hands to a strange



**Psa.** 47. 1 O clap your hands, all ye people; shout  
71. 4 the hand of the unrighteous and cruel m.  
73. 13 I have . washed my hands in innocence  
78. 72 guided them by the skillfulness of his ha.  
81. 6 his hands were delivered from the pots  
88. 9 I have stretched out my hands unto thee  
91. 12 They shall hear thee up in (their) hands  
98. 8 Let the floods clap (their) hands: let the  
110. 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy com.  
119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand  
128. 2 thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands  
129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand  
139. 5 beset me . and laid thine hand upon me  
141. 2 the lifting up of my hands (as) the even.  
**Prov.** 6. 1 thou hast stricken thy hand with a stran.  
6. 3 thou art come into the hand of thy friend  
10. 4 beco. poor that dealeth (with) a slack h.  
17. 18 A man void of understanding striketh h.  
22. 26 Be not thou . of them that strike hands  
31. 13 and worketh willingly with her hands  
31. 13 with the fruit of her hands she planteth  
31. 19 the spindle, and her hands hold the dist.  
38. 20 She stretcheth out her hand to the poor  
**Isa.** 1. 15 when ye spread forth your hands, I will  
28. 4 while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up  
33. 15 shaketh his hands from holding of bribes  
36. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so  
38. 6 city out of the hand of the king of Assyria  
49. 16 graven thee upon the palms of (my) hands  
55. 12 all the trees of the field shall clap . hands  
59. 3 your hands are defiled with blood, and  
60. 6 and the act of violence (is) in their hands  
62. 3 and a royal diadem in the hand of thy G.  
**Jer.** 4. 31 spreadeth her hands . Woe (is) me now!  
12. 7 I have given . into the hand of her ene.  
15. 21 redeem thee out of the hand of the terri.  
**Lam.** 2. 15 All that pass by clap . hands at thee; they  
2. 19 lift up thy hands toward him for the life  
3. 41 lift up our . hands unto God in the heaven  
**Eze.** 6. 11 Smite with thine hand, and stamp with  
21. 14 prophesy, and smite . hands together  
21. 17 I will also smite mine hands together  
24. 24 ye . come . ye shall be taken with the h.  
25. 13 I have smitten mine hand at thy dishon.  
29. 7 When they took hold of thee by thy hand  
**Jon.** 3. 1 from the violence that (is) in their hands  
**Mic.** 4. 10 shall redeem thee from the hand of thine  
7. 3 That they may do evil with both hands  
**Nah.** 3. 19 all that hear . shall clap the hands over  
**Hag.** 1. 12 a drought . upon all the labour of the hand

### 5. Hand (and arm), *cheir cheir*.

**Matt.** 3. 12 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will  
4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up  
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off  
8. 3 Jesus put forth (his) hand, and touched  
8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left  
9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and  
9. 25 went in, and took her by the hand, and  
12. 10 there was a man which had (his) hand  
13. 2 Then saith he . Stretch forth thine hand  
14. 9 he stretched forth his hand toward his  
14. 31 Jesus stretched forth (his) hand, and ca.  
15. 2 they wash not their hands when they eat  
15. 20 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not  
17. 22 shall be betrayed into the hands of men  
18. 8 if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut  
18. 8 rather than having two hands or two feet  
19. 13 that he should put (his) hands on them  
19. 15 he laid (his) hands on them, and depart.  
22. 13 Bind him hand and foot, and take him  
26. 23 He that dipeth (his) hand with me in  
26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands  
26. 50 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus  
26. 51 stretched out (his) hand, and drew his  
27. 24 he took water, and washed (his) hands

**Mark** 1. 31 he came and took her by the hand, and  
1. 41 Jesus . put forth (his) hand, and touched h.  
3. 1 was a man there which had a withered  
3. 1 unto the man which had the withered h.  
3. 5 saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine h.  
3. 5 his hand was restored whole as the other  
5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she  
5. 41 he took the damsel by the hand, and said  
5. 41 such mighty works are wrought by his h.?  
6. 2 save that he laid his hands upon a few  
6. 2 with defiled that is . with unwashed hands  
7. 3 except they wash (their) hands oft, eat  
7. 5 but eat bread with unwashed hands?  
7. 32 they beseech him to put his hand upon  
8. 23 he took the blind man by the hand, and  
8. 23 put his hands upon him, he asked him if  
8. 25 he put (his) hands again upon his eyes, and  
9. 27 Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted  
9. 31 The Son of man is delivered into the hand  
9. 43 if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is  
9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell  
10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and blessed  
14. 41 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands  
14. 46 they laid their hands on him, and took  
16. 18 (they shall lay hands on the sick, and)

**Luke** 1. 66 And the hand of the Lord was with him  
1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us  
1. 74 being delivered out of the hand of our  
3. 17 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will  
4. 11 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up  
4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them  
5. 13 he put forth (his) hand, and touched him  
6. 1 did eat, rubbing (them) in (their) hands  
6. 6 was a man whose right hand was wither.  
6. 8 to the man which had the withered hand  
6. 80 Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so

**Luke** 6. 10 his hand was restored whole as the other  
8. 54 took her by the hand, and called, saying  
9. 44 shall be delivered into the hands of men  
9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.  
13. 13 he laid (his) hands on her: and immedi.  
15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)  
20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on  
21. 12 they shall lay their hands on you, and  
22. 21 the hand of him that betrayeth me (is)  
22. 53 ye stretched forth no hands against me  
23. 46 Father, into thy hands I commend my s.  
24. 7 be delivered into the hands of sinful men  
24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is  
24. 40 [he showed them (his) hands and (his) ft.]  
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them  
24. 50 and hath given all things into his hand  
**John** 3. 35 no man laid hands on him, because his h.  
7. 44 any man; but no man laid hands on h.  
10. 28 any man pluck them out of my hand  
10. 29 able to pluck (them) out of my Father's h.  
10. 39 take him: but he escaped out of their h.  
11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes  
13. 3 by given all things into his hands, and  
13. 9 feet only, but also (my) hands and (my)  
20. 20 showed unto them (his) hands and his side  
20. 25 see in his hands the print of the nails  
20. 25 thrust my hand into his side, I will not  
21. 27 behold my hands; and reach hither thy h.  
21. 18 thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and

**Acts** 2. 23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain  
3. 7 he took him by the right hand, and lifted  
4. 3 they laid hands on them, and put (them)  
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy coun.  
4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal  
5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many  
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put  
6. 6 had prayed, they laid (their) hands on th.  
7. 25 that God by his hand would deliver them  
7. 35 deliver by the hand of the Angel which  
7. 41 rejoiced in the works of their own hands  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
8. 17 Then laid they (their) hands on them, and  
8. 18 through laying on of the apostles' hands  
8. 19 on whomsoever I lay hands, he may rec.  
9. 12 and putting (his) hand on him, that he m.  
9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother  
9. 41 he gave her (his) hand, and lifted her up  
11. 21 the hand of the Lord was with them: and  
11. 30 to the elders by the hands of Barnabas  
12. 1 the king stretched forth (his) hands to vex  
12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands  
12. 11 delivered me out of the hand of Herod  
12. 17 beckoning unto them with the hand to  
13. 3 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (th.)  
13. 11 the hand of the Lord (is) upon thee, and  
13. 16 beckoning with (his) hand, said, Men of  
14. 3 and wonders to be done by their hands  
17. 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands  
19. 6 when Paul had laid (his) hands upon them  
19. 11 special miracles by the hands of Paul  
19. 26 they be no gods which are made with ha.  
19. 33 And Alexander beckoned with the hand  
20. 34 hands have ministered unto my necessit.  
21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said  
21. 11 deliver (him) into the hands of the Gent.  
21. 27 stirred . the people, and laid hands on  
21. 40 beckoned with the hand unto the people  
23. 19 the chief captain took him by the hand  
23. 17 [with . violence took (him) . out of our h.]  
26. 1 Paul stretched forth the hand, and ans.  
26. 3 came a viper . and fastened on his hand  
28. 4 saw the (venomous) beast hang on his h.  
28. 11 and laid his hands on him, and healed  
28. 17 delivered . into the hands of the Romans

**Rom** 10. 21 I have stretched forth my hands unto  
1 Co. 4. 12 And labour, working with our own hands  
12. 13 I am not the hand, I am not of the body  
12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have  
16. 21 salutation of (me) Paul with mine own h.  
1 Co. 11. 33 down by the wall, and escaped his hands  
**Gal.** 3. 19 (it was) ordained by angels in the hand  
6. 11 have written unto you with mine own h.  
**Eph.** 4. 28 working with (his) hands the thing which  
**Col.** 4. 18 The salutation by the hand of me Paul  
1 Th. 4. 11 and to work with your own hands, as  
2 Th. 3. 17 The salutation of Paul with mine own h.  
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and  
4. 14 laying on of the hands of the presbytery  
5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither  
2 Ti. 1. 6 in thee by the putting on of my hands  
**Phm.** 1. 19 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.  
**Heb.** 1. 10 the heavens are the works of thine hands  
2. 7 [didst set him over the works of thy han.]  
6. 2 of laying on of hands, and of resurrection  
8. 9 I took them by the hand to lead them out  
10. 31 to fall into the hands of the living God  
12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and

**Jas.** 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners; and  
1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves . under the mighty h.  
1 Jo. 1. 1 our hands have handled, of the Word of  
1 Jo. 1. 16 he had in his right hand seven stars; and  
1 Jo. 1. 17 he laid his right (hand) upon me, saying  
6. 5 he . had a pair of balances in his hand  
7. 9 with white robes, and palms in their ha.  
8. 4 ascended up . out of the angel's hand  
9. 20 repented not of the works of their hands  
10. 2 he had in his hand a little book open: and  
10. 5 the angel . lifted up his hand to heaven  
10. 8 in the hand of the angel which standeth  
10. 10 the little book out of the angel's hand  
13. 16 to receive a mark in thir right hand, or  
14. 9 (his) mark in his forehead, or in his hand

**Rev.** 14. 14 having . in his hand a sharp sickle  
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of  
19. 2 and hath avenged the blood . at her hand  
20. 1 angel . having . a great chain in his hand  
20. 4 neither . received (his) mark . in their ha.

### HAND, at —

1. *Near, קָרֹב garab.*  
Deut. 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand  
Isa. 13. 6 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand; it  
Jer. 23. 23 (Am) I a God at hand, saith the LORD  
Joel. 1. 15 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand, and  
Zeph. 1. 7 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand: for

### 2. *Nigh, עֲרִיב eggu.*

Matt. 26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand; I  
John 2. 13 the Jews' passover was at hand; and Je.  
7. 2 the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at hand  
Phil. 4. 5 known unto all men. The Lord (is) at h.  
Rev. 1. 3 keep those things . for the time (is) at h.  
22. 10 he saith unto me . the time is at hand

### HAND, to be at hand —

1. *To be near, קָרֹב garab.*  
Gen. 27. 41 The days of mourning . are at hand; then  
Deut. 15. 9 saying . the year of release, is at hand  
Eze. 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of

### 2. *To be or come near, קָרֹב garab, 3.*

Eze. 36. 8 people of Israel; for they are at hand to

### 3. *To be or come nigh, עֲרִיב eggu.*

Matt. 3. 2 Repent . the kingdom of heaven is at hand  
4. 17 Repent . the kingdom of heaven is at hand  
10. 7 saying. The kingdom of heaven is at hand  
26. 45 behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son  
26. 46 behold, he is at hand that doth betray me  
Mark 1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent  
14. 42 go! lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand  
Rom 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand  
1 Pe. 4. 7 But the end of all things is at hand: be

### 4. *To place in, or upon, עֲלִיתָנִי enistemi.*

2 Th. 2. 2 as that the day of Christ is at hand

### 5. *To place or set over, עֲלִיתָנִי ephistemi.*

2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of my departure is at hand

### HAND, (some) to lead by the —

1. *To lead by the hand, חֵפְצָאֵי cheiragoge.*  
Acts 9. 8 they led him by the hand, and brought  
22. 11 being led by the hand of them that were

2. *One who leads by the hand, חֵפְצָאֵי cheirag.*  
Acts 13. 11 seeking some to lead him by the hand

### HAND, out of —

*To kill, חָרַג harag.*  
Num. 15. 15 kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have

### HAND, to take in —

*To put hand on, undertake, עֲלִיתָנִי ephistemi.*  
Luke 1. 1 many have taken in hand to set forth in

### HAND, with one's own —

*With one's own hand, אֲנִי חֵפְצָאֵי autocheir.*  
Acts 27. 19 cast out with our own hands the tackling

### HAND BREADTH, hand broad —

1. *Hand breadth, כַּפַּי tephach.*  
1 Ki. 7. 26 it (was) an hand breadth thick, and the  
2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an hand breadth  
Psa. 39. 5 thou hast made my days (as) an hand br.

### 2. *Hand breadth, כַּפַּי tophach.*

Exod. 25. 25 a border of an hand breadth round about  
37. 12 a border of an handbreadth round about  
Eze. 40. 5 reed of six cubits . and an hand breadth  
40. 43 within (were) hooks, an hand broad, fast  
43. 13 The cubit (is) a cubit and an hand breadth

### HANDED, broken, left. See BROKEN and LEFT.

### HANDFUL —

1. *Sheaf, עֲמִיר amir.*  
Jer. 9. 22 as the handful after the harvest man, and

2. *Handful, expansion, superabundance, פֶּסַח pissah.*  
Psa. 72. 16 There shall be an handful of corn in the

### 3. *Handful, closed hand, קֶמֶץ gomets.*

Gen. 41. 47 the earth brought forth by handfuls  
Lev. 6. 15 he shall take of it his handful, of the

### 4. *Handful, hollow of the hand, שֹׁאֵל shoal.*

1 Ki. 20. 10 if . dust of Samaria . suffice for handfuls  
Eze. 13. 19 handfuls of barley and . pieces of bread

### 5. *Fulness of the two fists, קֶמֶץ קֶמֶץ melo.*

Exod. 9. 8 Take . handfuls of ashes of the furnace

### 6. *Fulness of the palm of the hand, קֶמֶץ melo kaph.*

Ecol. 4. 6 Better (is) an handful (with) quietness  
1 Ki. 17. 12 but an handful of meal in a barrel, and a

### 7. *Fulness of the closed hand, קֶמֶץ melo gomets.*

Lev. 2. 2 take thereof his handful of the flour  
5. 12 and the priest shall take his handful of

### HANDFUL, to take an —

1. *To take a handful, קֶמֶץ gamats.*  
Num. 5. 26 the priest shall take an handful of the

2. *Fill (his) hand, מִלֵּא מִלֵּא [male, 3]; Lev. 9. 17.*

### HANDFULS —

*Heaps, צִבְתִּים tsebathim.*  
Ruth 2. 16 let fall . (some) of the handfuls of purpose



## HANDKERCHIEFS—

*Napkin, handkerchief, σουδάριον soudarion. (Lat.)*  
Acts 19. 12 brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or

## HANDLE—

*Handle, ἡν kaph.*

Song 5. 5 dropped . . myrrh, upon the handles of the

**HANDLE, to—** [See SHAMEFULLY.]

1. *To lay hold, ἵκω achaz.*

2 Ch. 25. 5 that could handle spear and shield

2. *To feel, touch, ψάω mush.*

Psalm 115. 7 They have hands, but they handle not

3. *To draw out, ῥῥῳ mashak.*

Judg 5. 14 they that handle the pen of the writer

4. *To set in array, ῥῥῳ arak.*

1 Ch. 12. 8 that could handle shield and buckler

5. *To handle, ψάω taphas.*

Gen. 4. 21 of all such — handle the harp and organ

Jer. 2. 8 they that handle the law knew me not

46. 9 Libyans, that handle . . Lydians, that handl.

50. 16 Cut off . . him that handleth the sickle in

Eze. 27. 29 And all that handle the oar, the mariners

38. 4 great company . . all of them handling sw.

Amos 2. 15 Neither shall he stand that handleth the

6. *To touch, ὅψωψο taphano.*

Col. 2. 21 Touch not; taste not; handle not

7. *To feel, grope, handle, ψάωψο pselaphao.*

Luke 24. 39 handle me, for a spirit hath not flesh

1 Jo. 1. 1 our hands have handled, of the word

**HANDLE** deceitfully, to —

*To use deceit, δολῶω doloō.*

2 Co. 4. 2 nor handling the word of God deceitfully

**HANDLE, to be —**

*To catch or handle with the palm, ῥῥῳ taphas.*

Eze. 21. 11 to be furnished, that it may be handled

**HANDMAID—**

1. *Handmaid, ἡδῶ amah.*

Exod 23. 12 the son of thy handmaid and the stranger

Judg 19. 10 also for me, and for thy handmaid, and

Ruth 3. 9 she answered, I (am) Ruth thine handm.

9 spread . . thy skirt over thine handmaid

11 look on the affliction of thine handmaid

11 remember . . and not forget thine handm.

11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man ch.

16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter

25. 24 let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak

25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid

25. 25 I thine handmaid saw not the young men

25. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid

25. 31 dealt well . . then remember thine handm.

25. 41 Behold, (let) thine handmaid (be) a serv.

25. 60 eyes of the handmaids of Lis servants, as

14. 15 will perform the request of his handmaid

14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand

17 Hear the words of thine handmaid. And

17 Didst not thou . . swear unto thine hand.

17 My lord, thou swarest . . unto thine hand.

30 she arose . . while thine handmaid slept

Psalm 86. 16 turn . . and save the son of thine handm.

116. 6 truly I (am) . . the son of thine handmaid

2. *Maid servant, ἡδῶ shiphchah.*

Gen. 16. 1 and she had an handmaid, — Egyptian

29. 12 Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah's handmaid

29. 24 gave . . Zilpah his maid (for) an handmaid

29. 29 gave . . Bilhah his handmaid to be her

4 she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to

3. 1 divided the children . . unto the two hand.

33. 2 he put the handmaids and their children

35. 25 And the sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handm.

35. 26 And the sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid

Ruth 2. 13 has spoken friendly unto thine handm.

1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy

25. 27 which thine handmaid hath brought unto

28 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice

28. 22 also unto the voice of thine handmaid

2 Sa. 14. 6 thy handmaid had two sons, and they

14. 7 family is risen against thine handmaid

14. 12 Let thine handmaid . . speak (one) word

14. 15 thy handmaid said, I will now speak unto

14. 17 Then thine handmaid said, The word of

14. 19 put . . words in the mouth of thine hand.

2 Ki. 4. 2 Thine handmaid hath not any thing in

16 Nay . . do not lie unto thine handmaid

Prov 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress

Isa. 14. 2 possess them . . for servants and handm.

Jer. 34. 11 caused the servants and the handmaids

34. 11, 16 brought them into subjection . . for h.

34. 16 every man his handmaid, whom he had

Joel 2. 29 upon the servants and . . the handmaids

3. *Female slave or servant, δούλη doulē.*

Luke 1. 38 Behold the handmaid of the Lord; be it

**HAND MAIDEN—**

1. *Maid servant, ἡδῶ shiphchah.*

Gen. 33. 6 Then the handmaidens came near, they

Ruth 2. 13 not like unto one of thine handmaidens

2. *To hold fast, seize, πιῶω piazō.*

John 8. 20 no man laid hands on him; for his hour

**HANDS, made by or with—**

*Made by hands, χειροποίητος cheiropoiētos.*

Mark 14. 58 this temple that is made with hands

Acts 7. 48 dwelleth not in temples made with hands

17. 24 dwelleth no in temple made with hands

Eph. 2. 12 Circumcision in the flesh made by hands

Heb. 9. 11 perfect tabernacle, not made with hands

9. 24 into the ho' places made with hands

**HANDS, not made with (or without)—**

*Not made by hands, ἀχειροποίητος acheiropoiētos.*

Mark 14. 58 I will build another made without hands

2 Co. 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal in

Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without hands

**HANDS, (both)—**

*Both hands, ὁῖψο chopnayim.*

Lev. 16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small

Ecc. 4. 6 than both the hands full (with) travail

Eze. 10. 1 fill thine hand with coals of fire from

10. 7 into the hands of (him that was) clothed

**HAND STAFF—**

*A staff of the hand, ῥῥῳ maggel yad.*

Eze. 39. 9 set on fire and burn . . the hand staves, and

**HAND WRITING—**

*Writer by the hand, χειρογράφον cheirophon.*

Col. 2. 11 Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances

**HANDY WORK—**

*Work of the hands, ἡδῶ maaseh yadayim.*

Psalm 119. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handywork

**HA'NES, ἡν Mercury.**

A place in Egypt. It is improbable that it was the

Heracleopolis Magna in the Heptanomis; but most

likely it was identical with Tahpanes, Daphne, a

fortified town on the eastern frontier of Egypt.

Isa. 30. 4 at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to H.

**HANG, to —**

1. *To hang up, disjoint, ῥῥῳ yaga.*

2 Sa. 21. 9 hanged them in the hill before the LORD

2. *To give, put, ἵκω nathan.*

Exod 26. 32 shalt hang it upon four pillars of shittim

3. *To spread out, ῥῥῳ sarach.*

Exod 26. 12 the half curtain . . shall hang over the

26. 13 it shall hang over the sides of the taber.

4. *To hang up, ῥῥῳ tala.*

2 Sa. 21. 11 where the Philistines had hanged them

5. *To hang up, ῥῥῳ talah.*

Gen. 40. 19 Pharaoh . . shall hang thee on a tree; and

40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker: as Joseph

41. 13 so it was; me he restored . . him he hanged

Dent 21. 22 put to death, and thou hang him on a

Josh. 8. 20 the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until

26. 12 slew them, and hanged them on five trees

2 Sa. 4. 12 hanged (them) up over the pool in Hebron

21. 12 where the Philistines had hanged them

Esth. 6. 4 to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai

7. 9 Then the king said, Hang him thereon

7. 10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows

7. 11 him they have hanged upon the gallows

9. 14 and they hanged Haman's ten sons

Job 26. 7 He . . hangeth the earth upon nothing

Psa 137. 1 We hanged our harps upon the willows

Song 4. 4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers

Isa. 22. 24 they shall hang upon him all the glory

Eze. 15. 3 a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?

6. *To hang up, ῥῥῳ talah.*

Eze. 27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in the

17. 11 they hanged their shields upon thy walls

7. *To hang up or on, κρεμύννυμι, κρεμύω.*

Matt 18. 6 a millstone were hanged about his neck

22. 40 On these two commandments hang all

Luke 23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged

Acts 5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree

10. 39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree

28. 4 saw the (venomous) beast hang on his hand

Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a

**HANG down, to—**

1. *To cause to go down, let down, ῥῥῳ yarad.*

Lam. 2. 10 the virgins . . hang down their heads to

2. *To let down beside, παρῑημι pariēmi.*

Heb. 12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and

**HANG in doubt, to—**

*To hang up, ῥῥῳ tala.*

Dent 28. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee

**HAN' self, to—**

1. *To strangle self, ῥῥῳ chanaq.*

2 Sa. 17. 23 Ahithophel . . hanged himself and died

2. *To strangle self, ἀπαγχνομαι apanchnomai.*

Matt 27. 5 departed, and went and hanged himself

**HANG up, to—**

1. *To hang up, disjoint, ῥῥῳ yaga.*

Num 25. 4 Take all the heads . . and hang them up

2 Sa. 21. 6 we will hang them up unto the LORD in

2. *To give, ἵκω nathan.*

Exod 26. 33 And thou shalt hang up the veil under

40. 8 and hang up the hanging at the court

**HAN' (up), to be —**

1. *To be hanged or disjointed, ῥῥῳ yaga.*

1 Sa. 21. 13 the bones of them that were hanged

2. *To hang up, ῥῥῳ talah.*

Deut 21. 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God

2 Sa. 18. 10 Behold, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak

Esth. 5. 14 that Mordecai may be hanged thereon

9. 13 and let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon

9. 25 that he and his sons should be hanged

3. *To be hanged up, ῥῥῳ talah.*

Esth. 2. 23 therefore they were both hanged on a

Lam. 5. 12 Princes are hanged up by their hand

4. *To smile, hang up, ῥῥῳ mecha.*

Eze. 6. 11 being set up, let him be hanged thereon

**HANGED** about, to be —

*To lie around, περικειμαι perikeimai.*

Mark 9. 42 a millstone were hanged about his neck

Luke 17. 2 a millstone were hanged about his neck

**HANGING—**

1. *Houses, ὀψῳ [apparently an error].*

Ki. 23. 7 the women wove hangings for the grove

2. *A hanging, ῥῥῳ masak.*

Exod 26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging for the door

26. 37 thou shalt make for the hanging five pil

27. 16 an hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue

35. 15 the hanging for the door at the entering

35. 17 and the hanging for the door of the court

36. 37 an hanging for the tabernacle door (of)

38. 18 the hanging for the gate of the court (was)

39. 38 and the hanging for the tabernacle door

39. 40 and the hanging for the court gate, his

40. 5 the hanging of the door to the tabernacle

40. 8 and hang up the hanging at the court

40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of the

40. 33 set up the hanging of the court gate. So

Num. 3. 25 the hanging for the door of the tabernacle

3. 31 the hanging, and all the service thereof

4. 25 the hanging for the door of the tabernac.

4. 26 the hanging for the door of the gate of

3. *Hangings, ῥῥῳ qelaim.*

Exod 27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined

27. 11 (be) hangings of an hundred (cubits) long

27. 12 (shall be) hangings of fifty cubits

27. 14 hangings of one side (of the gate) shall



3. The son of Jared, a descendant of Seth, is once thus named. In Genesis his name is given *Enoch*. B.C. 3382-3017.

1 Ch. 1. 3 H., Methuselah, Lamech

**HA-NO-CHITES**, חֲנֹכִיִּים *belonging to Chanok.*

A family whose founder was Hanoeh, the eldest son of Reuben. B.C. 1700.

Num 26. 5 Hanoeh. the family of the H. : of Pallu

**HA-NUN**, חֲנָן *gracious.*

1. Son of Nahash, king of Ammon, who dishonoured the ambassadors of David and involved the Ammonites in disastrous war. B.C. 1037.

2 Sa. 10. 1 died, and H. his son reigned in his stead  
10. 2 said David, I will show kindness unto H.  
10. 3 the princes of Ammon said unto H. their  
10. 4 Wherefore H. took David's servants, and  
1 Ch. 19. 2 David said, I will show kindness unto H.  
19. 2 servants of David came. to H., to comfort  
19. 3 princes of Ammon said to H., Thinkest  
19. 4 Wherefore H. took David's servants, and  
19. 6 H. sent a thousand talents of silver to

2. A son of Zalaph who assisted in the repair of the wall of Jerusalem on the E. side. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 H. the sixth son of Zalaph, another place

3. A man, who, with the people of Zanoah, repaired the ravine gate in the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired H., and the in.

**HAP** —

*Chance, event*, חֲסֵד *migreh.*

Ruth 2. 3 her hap was to light on a part of the

**HAPH-RA-IM**, חֲפָרַיִם *double (two) wells, or two pits.*  
A city of Issachar next to Shunem. About six miles N.E. of Lejjun and two miles W. of Solam (the ancient Shunem) stands the village of el-Afulah, which may be the representative of Chaphraim, the Arabic Ain having been substituted for the Hebrew Cheth.

Josh 19. 19 And H., and Shihon, and Anaharath

**HAPLY** (if) —

1. If, that, לֵא, לִי *lu.*

1 Sa. 14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely

If then, הִנֵּה אֵי אַרָא.

Mark 11. 13 if haply he might find any thing thereon

3. If then, הִנֵּה אֵי אַרָא *ei arage.*

Acts 17. 27 if haply they might feel after him, and

**HAPLY**, *lest* —

1. *Lest ever, at any time*, μήποτε *mēpote.*

Luke 14. 29 Lest haply, after he laid the foundation

Acts 5. 39 lest haply ye be found even to fight

2. *Lest by any way or means*, μήπως *mēpōs.*

2 Co. 9. 4 Lest haply if they of Macedonia come

**HAPPEN**, to —

1. To meet, happen, befall, אָנָה *anah*, 4.

Prov 12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just

2. To be, אָנָה *hayah.*

1 Sa. 6. 9 it (was) chance (that) happened to us

3. To come to, touch, נָגַע *naga*, 5.

Ecdl. 8. 14, 14 it happened according to the work of

4. To meet, happen, קָרָא *qara*.

Jer. 44. 23 this evil is happened unto you, at this

5. To meet, happen, קָרָא *qarah*, 2.

2 Sa. 1. 6 I happened by chance upon mount Gilboa

6. To become, begin to be, γίνονται *ginomai.*

Rom 11. 25 blindness in part is given to Israel

7. To go or come up together, συμβαίνει *sumbainō.*

Mark 10. 32 tell. what things should happen unto him

Luke 24. 14 of all these things which had happened

Acts 3. 10 at that which had happened unto him

1 Co. 10. 11 things happened unto them for ensamples

1 Pe. 4. 12 some strange thing happened unto you

2 Pe. 2. 22 it is happened unto them according to

**HAPPEN** to be, to —

1. To meet, happen, come, קָרָא *qara*, 2.

2 Sa. 20. there happened to be there a man of Be.

**HAPPEN** (to or unto), to —

1. To meet, happen, come, קָרָא *qarah.*

1 Sa. 28. 10 punishment happen to thee for this thing

Ecdl. 4. 7 told him. all that had happened unto him

Ecdl. 2. 14 also that one event happeneth to them

2. 15 it happeneth even to m ; and why I

9. 11 but time and chance happeneth to them

Isa. 41. 22 and show what shall happen : let them

**HAPPENETH** —

*Chance, event*, חֲסֵד *migreh.*

Ecdl. 2. 15 As it happeneth to the fool, so

**HAPPY, HAPPIER** —

1. To be happy, אָשָׁר *ashar*, 4.

Prov. 3. 18 and happy (is every one) that retaineth

2. Happiness, אָשֶׁר *osher.*

Gen. 30. 13 Happy am I, for the daughters will call

3. Happinesses of, אָשֶׁר *ashere.*

Deut 33. 29 Happy (art) thou, O Israel : who (is) like

1 Ki. 10. Happy (are) thy men, Israel : (are) these

2 Ch. 9. 7 Happy (are) thy men. happy (are) these

Job 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth

Psa. 127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver

Psa. 128. 2 happy (shalt) thou (be), and (it shall be)

137. 8 happy (shall he be) that rewardeth thee

137. 9 Happy (shall he be) that taketh and das.

144. 15 Happy (is) that people that is in such a

144. 15 happy (is that) people whose God (is) the

146. 5 Happy (is he) that (hath) the God of Jacob

Prov. 3. 13 Happy (is) the man (that) findeth wisdom

14. 21 that hath mercy on the poor, happy (is) he

16. 20 whose trusteth in the LORD, happy (is) he

28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth always

29. 18 but he that keepeth the law, happy (is) he

4. Happy, μακάριος *makarios.*

John 13. 17 these things, happy are ye if ye do them

Acts 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.

Rom 14. 22 Happy (is) he that condemneth not him.

1 Co. 7. 40 she is happier if she so abide, after my

1 Pe. 3. 14 suffer for righteousness' sake, happy (are

4. 14 if ye be reproached. happy (are ye)

**HAPPY**, to be —

To be at rest, safe, שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלוֹם *shalah, shalom.*

Jer. 12. 1 (wherefore) all they happy that deal

**HAPPY**, to call or count —

1. To declare happy, אָשָׁר *ashar*, 3.

Mal. 3. 15 we call the proud happy ; yea, they that

2. To declare happy, μακαρίζω *makarizō.*

Jas. 5. 11 Behold, we count them happy which

**HA-RA**, הָרָא *hill country.*

A place utterly unknown unless it is identified with Haran or Charran, the city of Mesopotamia to which Abraham came from Ur. Haran was known to the ancients as *Carrahe*. Hence we may conclude that portions of the Israelites carried off by Pul and Tiglath-pileser were settled in *Harran* on the *Belik*, while the greater number were conveyed to *Chabora*.

1 Ch. 5. 26 H., and to the river Gozan, unto this day

**HA-RA-DAH**, הָרָדָה *terror.*

A desert station, the twentieth encampment of the Israelites in the wilderness, and the ninth from Sinai. Its position is still unknown.

Num 33. 24 from mount Shapher, and encamped in H.

33. 25 they removed from H., and pitched in M.

**HA-RAN**, הָרָן *they strong, enlightened.*

1. The third son of Terah, Abraham's father, and hence the youngest brother of Abram. He had three children, Lot, and two daughters, viz., Milcah who married her uncle Nahor, and Iscah of whom we have the name only, though by Josephus and others she is held to be identical with Sarah. B.C. 1990

Gen. 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat. H.

11. 27 Terah begat Ab., Nahor, and H. ; and H.

11. 28 H. died before his father Terah in the

11. 29 Nahor's wife, Milcah, the daughter of H.

11. 31 Lot the son of H. his son's son, and Sarai

2. A Gershonite Levite in David's time, and one of the family of Shimei. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. sons of Shimei ; Shelomith. and H., three

3. Charran.—A son of Caleb the spy, by his concubine, Ephah ; he had a son named Gazez. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 46 bare H., and Moza, and Gazez : and H.

4. Charran.—The place to which Abram with his family migrated from Ur, and where the descendants of his brother Nahor established themselves. Hence Haran (i.e., Charran) is called "the city of Nahor." It was in Padan-aram, which is the cultivated district at the foot of the hills, a beautiful district which lies between the Euphrates and the Tigris. (See Padan-aram.) About midway in the district is a town still called *Haran*, which seems to have held its name through all changes, and is the Haran or Charran of Scripture. Till a recent date the people of *Harran* retained the Chaldean language, and the worship of the Chaldean deities. *Harran* is upon the *Belik* (the ancient *Bilichius*), a small affluent of the Euphrates, and which falls into it at nearly 39° E. longitude. It was famous among the Romans as being near the scene of the defeat of Crassus. In the N.T. the name is given as *Charran*.

Gen. 11. 31 and they came unto H., and dwelt there

11. 32 and Terah died in H.

12. 4 five years old when he departed out of H.

12. 5 and the souls that they had gotten in H.

27. 43 arise, flee thou to Laban my brother to H.

28. 10 Jacob went. from Beer-sheba. toward H.

4. whence (be) ye? And they said, Of H. (are)

1 Ki. 19. 12 Gozan, and H., and Rezep, and the ch.

Isa. 37. 12 Gozan, and H., and Rezep, and the ch.

Eze. 27. 23 H., and Caneh, and Eden, the merchant.

These passages may not all refer to the same place.

**HA-RA-RITE**, הָרָרִית, הָרָרִית *mountaineer.*

Thought to denote a native of the hill-country of Judah or Ephraim. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 11 after him. Shammah. son of Agee the H.

23. 33 Shammah the H. son of Sharar the H.

1 Ch. 11. 34 Jonathan the son of Shage the H.

11. 35 Ahiam the son of Sacar the H., Eliph.

**HAR-BO'-NA, HAR-BO'-NAH**, חַרְבֹּנָא, חַרְבֹּנָא *ass-driver.*

Third of the seven eunuchs or chamberlains that served Ahasuerus (Xerxes), king of Persia. B.C. 510.

Ecdl. 1. 10 On the seventh day. he commanded. H.

7. 9 H., one of the chamberlains, said before

**HARD** —

1. Strong, אָזָן, אָזָן *ethan.*

Prov 13. 15 but the way transgressors (is) hard

2. *Weighty, heavy*, כָּבֵד *kabed.*

Eze. 3. 5, 6 strange speech and of an hard language

3. To be wonderful, אָפָא, אָפָא *pala*, 2.

2 Sa. 13. 2 Amnon thought hard for him to do any

4. Sharp, hard, קָשֶׁה *qasheh.*

Exod. 1. 14 made their lives bitter with hard bondage

18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses

Deut 26. 6 afflicted. and laid upon us hard bondage

2 Sa. 3. 39 the sons of Zeruiah (be) too hard for me

Isa. 14. 3 from the hard bondage wherein thou wast

5. Hard to please, δύσκολος *duskolos.*

Mark 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in

6. Dried up, stiff, σκληρός *sklēros.*

Matt 25. 24 I knew thee that thou art an hard man

John 6. 60 This is an hard saying ; who can hear it?

Acts 9. 5 [hard for thee to kick against the pricks]

26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

Jude 15 their hard (speeches) which ungodly sin.

[See also Follow, go, lie, pursue.]

**HARD**, to be —

1. To be firm, קָשָׁה *yatsaq.*

Job 41. 24 hard as a piece of the nether (millstone)

2. To be sharp or hard, קָשֶׁה *qashah.*

Deut. 1. 17 the cause that is too hard for you, bring

**HARD**, to arise... too —

To be wonderful, אָפָא *pala*, 2.

Deut 17. arise a matter too hard for thee in judg.

**HARD** by —

1. Near, אָפָא *etel.*

1 Ki. 21. hard by the palace of Ahab king of Sam.

2. Over against, אָפָא *ummah.*

Lev. 3. 9 shall he take off hard by the back bone

**HARD** hearted —

Hard or sharp of heart, קָשֶׁה *[qasheh]*.

Eze. 3. 7 all Israel (are) impudent and hard heart.

**HARD** (labour), to have or be in —

1. To have it hard (in bearing), קָשֶׁה *qashah*, 3.

Gen. 35. 16 Rachel travailed, and she had hard lab.

2. To have it hard (in bearing), קָשֶׁה *qashah*, 5.

Gen. 35. 17 when she was in hard labour, that the

**HARD** to be understood or uttered —

Hard to be understood, δυσνόητος *dusnoētos.*

2 Pe. 3. 16 some things hard to be under. Heb. 5. 11

**HARD** question —

Acute saying, hidden thing, חֲדָה *chidah.*

1 Ki. 10. she came to prove him with hard questions

2 Ch. 9. came to prove Solomon with hard quest.

**HARD**, to seem —

To be sharp or hard, קָשֶׁה *qashah.*

Deut 15. 18 It shall not seem hard unto thee when

**HARD** sentences —

Acute saying, hidden thing, חֲדָה *achidah.*

Dan. 5. 12 showing of hard sentences, and dissolving

**HARD** thing, to (ask) a —

To make hard (in asking), קָשֶׁה *qashah*, 5.

2 Ki. 2. 10 Thou hast asked a hard thing : (neverth.)

**HARD** things —

1. Ancient, stiff, קָשָׁה *athaq.*

Psa. 94. 4 shall they utter (and) speak hard things?

2. Sharp, קָשֶׁה *qasheh.*

Psa. 60. 3 Thou hast showed thy people hard things

**HARD**, to be too —

To be wonderful, אָפָא *pala*, 2.

Gen. 18. 14 is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the

Jer. 32. 17 (and) there is nothing too hard for thee

32. 27 is there anything too hard for me?

**HARDEN**, to —</



- 2 Ki. 17. 14 would not hear, but hardened their necks  
 Neh. 9. 16 dealt proudly, and hardened their necks  
 9. 17 but hardened their necks, and in their  
 9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear  
 Job 9. 4 who hath hardened (himself) against him  
 Psa. 95. 8 Harden not your heart, as in the provo.  
 Prov. 28. 14 he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into  
 29. 1 often reproved, hardeneth (his) neck, shall  
 Jer. 7. 26 hardened their neck: they did worse  
 19. 15 because they have hardened their necks
8. To *harden*, קָשָׁח *qashach*, 5.  
 Isa. 63. 17 (and) hardened our heart from thy fear?  
 9. To *make hard or callous*, קָרָא *qarā*, 5.  
 Mark 8. 17 he saith... have ye your heart yet harde?  
 John 12. 40 He hath... hardened their heart; that they
10. To *make dry or stiff*, σκληρύνω *sklērunō*.  
 Rom. 9. 18 Therefore... whom he will he hardeneth  
 Heb. 3. 8, 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pro.  
 4. 7 will hear his voice, harden not your heart

**HARDEN self, to —**

To *exalt, tread upon*, קָלַל *salal*, 3.

Job 6. 10 yea, I would harden myself in sorrow: let

**HARDENED —**

Heavy, קָבֵד *kawed*.

Exod. 7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth

**HARDENED, to be —**

1. To *be or become strong, hard*, קָצַח *chazaq*.

Exod. 7. 22 Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither  
 8. 19 and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and  
 9. 35 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, nei.

2. To *be or become heavy*, קָבֵד *kabed*.

Exod. 9. 7 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and

3. To *harden*, קָשָׁח *qashach*, 5.

Job 39. 16 She is hardened against her young ones

4. To *be or become strong*, קָצַח *tegeph*.

Dan. 5. 20 his mind hardened in pride, he was dep.

5. To *make hard or callous*, קָרָא *pōroō*.

Mark 6. 52 considered not... for their heart was har.

6. To *make hard or stiff*, σκληρύνω *sklērunō*.

Acts 19. 9 when divers were hardened, and believed

Heb. 3. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the

**HARDER —**

Strong, קָצַח *chazaq*.

Eze. 3. 9 As an adamant harder than flint have I

**HARDER, to make —**

To *strengthen*, קָצַח *chazaq*, 3.

Jer. 5. 3 have made their faces harder than a rock

**HARDLY —**

1. *Hard to please*, δυσκόλως *duskolōs*.

Matt. 23 rich man shall hardly enter into... heaven

Mark 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches

Luke 8. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches

2. *With labour, pain or trouble*, μόγας *mogis*.

Luke 9. 39 bruising him, hardly departeth from him

3. *With toil and fatigue*, μόλος *molis*.

Acts 27. 8 hardly passing it, came unto a place which

**HARDLY bested —**

To *be or become hardened or sharpened*, קָשָׁח *qashah*, 2.

Isa. 8. 21 pass through it hardly bested and hung.

**HARDLY, would —**

To *harden, sharpen*, קָשָׁח *qashah*, 5.

Exod. 13. 15 when Pharaoh would hardly let me go

**HARDNESS —**

1. *Straitness, hardness*, קָצַח *mutsaq*.

Job 38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness

2. *Hardness, callousness*, πάρωσις *pōroōsis*.

Mark 3. 5 grieved for the hardness of their hearts

3. *Dryness, hardness*, σκληρότης *sklērotēs*.

Rom. 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart

**HARDNESS of heart —**

*Dryness or stiffness of heart*, σκληροκαρδία *sklēro*.

Matt. 19. 8 because of the hardness of your hearts

Mark 10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote

16. 14 with their unbelief and hardness of heart

**HARDNESS, to endure —**

To *suffer evil*, κακοπαθέω *kakopatheō*.

2 Ti. 2. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of J.

**HARE —**

A *hare*, אָרְנֶבֶת *arnebeth*.

Lev. 11. 6 the hare, because he cheweth the cud, but

Deut. 14. 7 the hare, and the coney: for they chew

HA'-REPH, רֶפַח *early born*.

A son of Caleb the son of Hur, and father of Beth-gader.

In Ezra 2. 18, and Neh. 7. 24, Hariph occurs. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 2. 51 H. the father of Beth-gader.

HA'-RETH, רֶחֶת *thicket*.

A piece of forest land in the hill country of Judah.

1 Sa. 22. 5 departed, and came into the forest of H.

HAR-HA'-IAH, יָהִי חָרֶה *Jah is protecting*.

Father of Uzziel who repaired a part of the wall of

Jerusalem after Nehemiah returned from Shushan.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 8 Next... him repaired Uzziel the son of H.

HAR'-HAS, חָרַח *glitter, splendour*.

Grandfather of Shallum, the husband of Huldah the

prophetess, who lived in the time of Josiah, king of

Judah. B.C. 700.

2 Ki. 22. 14 Tikvah, the son of H., keeper of the ward.

HAR'-HUR, חֲרָה *nobility, distinction*.

A Nethinim who returned from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 51 children of Hakupha, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 53 children of Hakupha, the children of H.

HA'-RIM, רִמָּה *snub-nosed*.

1. A priest who had charge of the third division in the

duties of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 8 The third to H., the fourth to Seorim

Ezra 2. 39 children of H., a thousand and seventeen

10. 21 of the sons of H.; Maaseiah, and Elijah

Neh. 3. 11 Malchijah the son of H., and Hashub the

This may rather refer to No. 4.

Neh. 7. 42 children of H., a thousand and seventeen

2. A place in Judah or Benjamin, or rather a family of

Bene-harim which returned from exile.

Ezra 2. 32 children of H., three hundred and twenty

Neh. 7. 35 children of H., three hundred and twenty

3. One whose descendants took strange wives. B.C.

536.

Ezra 10. 31 the sons of H.; Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah

4. One that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C.

445.

Neh. 10. 5 H., Meremoth, Obadiah

5. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 27 Malluch, H., Baanah

6. Perhaps the same as No. 4.

Neh. 12. 15 of H., Adna; of Meraioth, Helkal

HA'-RIPH, רֶפֶח *early born*.

1. A hundred and twelve of the Bene-hariph returned

from the captivity with Zerubbabel. B.C. 537.

Neh. 7. 24 children of H., an hundred and twelve

2. The head of a family of Jews that sealed the covenant

with Nehemiah. B.C. 442. In Ezra (2. 18) this man is

called *Jorah*. Several MSS. (as well as the Arabic

and Syriac versions) have *Jodah*.

Neh. 10. 19 H., Anathoth, Nebai

**HARLOT —**

1. To *commit fornication, go a whoring*, זָנָה *zanah*.

Gen. 34. 31 he deal with our sister as with an harlot?

Lev. 21. 14 A widow... (or) an harlot, these shall he

Josh. 2. 1 = they went, and came into an harlot's ho.

6. 22 Only Rahab the harlot shall live, she and

6. 26 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out

6. 25 Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive, and

Judg. 11. 1 Now Jephthah... (was) the son of an harlot

16. 1 went Samson to Gaza, and saw... an harlot

1 Ki. 3. 16 Then came... two women (that were) harl.

Prov. 7. 10 a woman (with) the attire of an harlot

29. 3 but he that keepeth company with harlots

Isa. 1. 21 How is the faithful city become an har!

23. 15 after the end... shall Tyre sing as an harlot

23. 16 thou harlot that hast been forgotten

Jer. 5. 7 and assembled... in the harlots' houses

Eze. 16. 31 and hast not been as an harlot, in that

16. 35 Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of

Joel 3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold

Mic. 1. 7 for she gathered (it) of the hire of an har.

1. 7 they shall return to the hire of an harlot

Nah. 3. 4 whoresoms of the well favoured harlot

2. One *set apart*, קָדֶשֶׁת *qedeshah*.

Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot?... There was no har.

38. 22 the men... said... there was no harlot in

Hos. 4. 14 for themselves... sacrifice with harlots

3. One *sold, a seller, fornicator*, πόρνη *pornē*.

Matt. 21. 31 That the publicans and the harlots go

21. 32 the publicans and the harlots believed

Luke 15. 30 hath devoured thy living with harlots

1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an ha.?

16. 16 he which is joined to an harlot is one bo.

Heb. 11. 31 By faith the harlot Rahab perished not

Jas. 2. 25 was not Rahab the harlot justified by wo.

Rev. 17. 5 The mother of [harlots] and abominations

**HARLOT, to be or play the —**

To *commit fornication, go a whoring*, זָנָה *zanah*.

Gen. 38. 15 he thought her (to be) an harlot; because

38. 24 thy daughter in law hath played the har.

Jer. 2. 20 thou wanderest, playing the harlot

3. 1 hast played the harlot with many lovers

3. 6 gone up... and there hath played the har.

3. 11 but went and played the harlot also

Eze. 16. 15 playedst the harlot because of thy renown

16. 16 and playedst the harlot thereupon

16. 28 thou hast played the harlot with them

16. 41 cause thee to cease from playing the harlot

23. 5 Aholah played the harlot when she was

23. 19 played the harlot in the land of Egypt

23. 44 in unto woman that playeth the harlot

Hos. 2. 5 their mother hath played the harlot; she

3. 3 thou shalt not play the harlot, and thou

4. 15 Though thou, Israel, play the h.; Am. 7. 17

HARM —

1. *Evil*, מַר *ra*.

Gen. 31. 52 thou shalt not pass over this... for harm

Num. 35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his h.

Prov. 3. 30 Strike not... if he have done thee no harm

Jer. 39. 9 = look well to him, and do him no harm

2. *An evil thing*, דָּבָר רָע *dabar ra*.

2 Ki. 4. 41 And there was no harm in the pot

3. *Anything out of place*, ἀτοπος *atopos*.

Acts 28. 6 and saw no harm come to him, they cha.

4. *Bad, κακός kakos*.

Acts 16. 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here

28. 5 he shook off the beast... and felt no harm

5. *Evil, πονηρός ponēros*.

Acts 28. 21 neither... showed or spake any harm of

6. *Harm, injury, damage*, ὕβρις *hubris*.

Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss

**HARM, to (do) —**

1. To *do evil*, ἔργον *vera*.

2 Sa. 20. 6 Sheba... do us more harm than (did) Aba.

2. To *afflict, do evil*, עָרַץ *raa*, 5.

1 Sa. 26. 21 I will not more do thee harm, because my

1 Ch. 16. 22 Touch not... and do my prophets no harm

Psa. 105. 25 Touch not... and do my prophets no harm

3. To *treat badly*, κακῶς *kakos*.

1 Pe. 3. 13 who (is) he that will harm you, if ye be

he hath done —

To *miss the mark, do wrong, sin*, ἁμάρ *chata*.

Lev. 5. 16 harm that he hath done in the holy thing

**HARMLESS —**

1. *Not bad, harmless*, ἄκακος *akakos*.

Heb. 7. 26 harmless, undefiled, separate from sinn.

2. *Harmless, unmixed*, ἀκέραιος *akeraios*.

Matt. 10. 16 wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

Phil. 2. 15 ye may be blameless and harmless, the s.

HAR-NE'-PHER, חֲרָנִי

A son of Zopher of the tribe of Asher. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 36 sons of Zophah; Suah, and H., and Shual

**HARNESSE —**

1. *Armour*, נֶשֶׁךְ, נֶשֶׁק *nesheq*.

2 Ch. 9. 24 harness, and spices, horses, and mules, =

2. *Coat of mail*, שִׁירְיָן *shiryān*.

1 Ki. 22. 34 smote... between the joints of the harness

2 Ch. 18. 33 smote... between the joints of the harness

**HARNESSE, to —**

To *bind, harness*, אָסַר *asar*.

Jer. 46. 4 Harness the horses; and get up, ye horse.

**HARNESSED —**

Armed, girded, חָזָק *chamushim*.

Exod. 13. 18 the children of Israel went up harnessed

HA'-ROD, רֹדֶר *terror, trembling*.

The well of Har



**Job** 21. 12 They take the timbrel and harp, and  
30. 31 My harp also is (turned) to mourning, and  
**Ps.** 33. 2 Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto h.  
43. 4 upon the harp will I praise thee, O God  
49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp  
57. 8 awake, psaltery and harp: I (myself) will  
71. 22 unto thee will I sing with the harp, O  
81. 2 bring... the pleasant harp with the psaltery  
92. 3 upon the harp with a solemn sound  
98. 5 unto the LORD with the harp; with the h.  
108. 2 Awake, psaltery and harp: I (myself) will  
137. 2 We hanged our harps upon the willows  
147. 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God  
149. 3 praises unto him with... timbrel and harp  
150. 3 praise him with the psaltery and harp  
**Isa.** 5. 12 the harp and the viol, the tabret and pipe  
16. 11 bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab  
26. 12 Take an harp, go about the city, thou  
24. 8 The mirth... the joy of the harp ceaseth  
30. 32 (it) shall be with tabrets and harps: and  
**Eze.** 26. 13 sound of thy harp shall be no more heard

**2. Harp,** קיתר, קיתר *githaros, gathros.*  
**Dan.** 3. 5 hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp  
3. 7, 10, 15 cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery  
**3. Harp,** קיתר *kithara.*  
1 Co. 14. 7 giving sound, whether pipe or harp, etc.  
Rev. 5. 8 having every one of them harps, and gol.  
14. 2 voice of harpers harping with their harps  
15. 2 stand on the sea... having the harps of God

**HARP,** to —  
*To use the harp, קיתרית kitharitz.*  
1 Co. 14. 7 how shall it be known what is... harped?  
Rev. 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with  
**HARPER** —  
*One who plays upon a harp or guitar, קיתרן qitharon.*  
Rev. 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with  
18. 22 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and

**HARROW** —  
*Pike, קרן charits.*  
2 Sa. 12. 31 put (them) under saws, and under harrows  
1 Ch. 20. 3 cut (them) with saws, and with harrows

**HARROW,** to —  
*To level, harrow, קרן sadad, 3.*  
Job 39. 10 or will he harrow the valleys after thee?  
**HAR-SHA,** קרשן *harshah*.  
The children of Harsha were among the Nethinim who  
returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2. 52 children of Mehida, the children of H.  
Neh. 7. 54 children of Mehida, the children of H.

**HART** —  
*A hart, קרן ayyal.*  
Deut. 12. 15 as of the roebuck, and as of the hart  
12. 22 Even as the roebuck and the hart is eaten  
44. 5 The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow  
15. 22 alike, as the roebuck, and as the hart  
1 Ki. 4. 23 an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roe.  
**Ps.** 42. 1 As the hart panteth after the water brook.  
**Song** 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart  
2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon  
3. 14 a young hart upon the mountains of spices  
**Isa.** 35. 6 Then shall the lame (man) leap as an hart  
Lam. 1. 6 become like harts (that) find no pasture

**HA-RUM,** קרם *harum*.  
Father of Aharhel a descendant of Coz, from Caleb son  
of Hur. B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 and the families of Aharhel the son of H.  
**HA-RU-MAPHI,** קרמי *harumi*.  
Neh. 3. 10 next... them repaired Jedaiah the son of H.

**HA-RU-PHITE,** קרמי [V.L. קרמי] *harumi*.  
Shephatiah, a Korhite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C.  
1048.

1 Ch. 12. 5 and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the H.  
**HA-RUZ,** קרן *haruz*.  
Father of Meshullemeth, Manasseh's queen, and  
mother of Amon king of Judah. B.C. 698.

2 Ki. 21. 19 (was) Meshullemeth, the daughter of H.

**HARVEST** —  
*1. Reaping, קציר qatsir.*

Gen. 8. 22 seed time and harvest... shall not cease  
30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest  
45. 6 (there shall) neither (be) earing nor har.  
**Exod.** 23. 16 the feast of harvest, the first fruits of thy  
23. 16 earing time and in harvest thou shalt  
34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and  
**Lev.** 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land  
19. 9 neither... gather the gleanings of thy har.  
23. 10 and thou shalt reap the harvest thereof, then  
23. 10 sheaf of the first fruits of your harvest  
23. 10 when ye reap the harvest of your land  
23. 22 neither... gather any gleanings of thy har.  
25. 5 growth of its own accord of thy harvest  
**Deut.** 19. 15 When thou outtest down thine harvest  
Josh 3. 15 Jordan overfloweth... all the time of har.  
Judg 15. 1 in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson  
Ruth 1. 22 came... in the beginning of barley harvest  
2. 21 until they have ended all my harvest  
2. 23 end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest  
1 Sa. 6. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley  
8. 12 and (will set them)... to reap his harvest  
12. 17 (Is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will  
2 Sa. 21. 9 were put to death in the days of harvest  
9 in the beginning of barley harvest

2 Sa. 21. 10 from the beginning of harvest until water  
23. 13 came to David in the harvest time unto  
**Job** 5. 5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and  
Prov. 6. 8 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest  
20. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that  
40. 4 shall he beg in harvest, and (have) noth.  
25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest  
26. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harvest  
**Isa.** 9. 3 they joy... according to the joy in harvest  
9. 3 they summer fruits, and for thy harvest, is  
17. 11 the harvest (shall be) a heap in the day  
18. 4 like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest  
5. 10 before the harvest, when the bud is perfect  
23. 3 the harvest of the river, (is) her revenue  
**Jer.** 5. 17 they shall eat up thine harvest, and thy  
5. 24 reserveth... appointed weeks of the harv.  
8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended  
50. 16 handleth the sickle in the time of harvest  
51. 33 and the time of her harvest shall come  
**Hos.** 6. 11 O Judah, he hath set an harvest for thee  
**Joel** 1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perish.  
3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is  
**Amos** 4. 7 yet three months to the harvest: and I

**2. Reaping, θερισμός therismos.  
**Matt.** 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the  
9. 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest  
9. 38 will send forth labourers into his harvest  
13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest  
13. 30 in the time of harvest I will say to the  
13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world; and  
**Mark** 4. 29 in the sickle, because the harvest is come  
**Luke** 10. 2 The harvest truly (is) great, but the lab.  
10. 2 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest  
10. 2 would send forth labourers into his harv.  
**John** 4. 35 four months, and (then) cometh harvest?  
4. 35 for they are white already to harvest  
**Rev.** 14. 15 to reap; for the harvest of the earth is  
**HARVEST** man —**

*1. Reaping, reaper, קציר qatsir.*  
**Isa.** 17. 5 when the harvest man gathereth the corn  
2. To reap, shorten, קציר qatsir.  
**Jer.** 9. 22 as the handful after the harvest man, and  
**HA-SAD'-IAH,** קסיה *Jah is kind.*  
A son of Zerubbabel and descendant of Jehoiakim, king  
of Judah. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 20 Hashubah... Ohel, and Berechiah, and H.  
**HA-SE-NU'-AH,** קסנה *the violated.*  
A Benjamite of one of the chief families. The name is  
really *Senuah*, the definite article being prefixed.

1 Ch. 9. 7 Sallu... the son of Hodaviah, the son of H.  
**HA-SHAB'-IAH,** קסיה *Jah is associated.*  
1. A Merarite Levite, son of Amaziah in the line of  
than the singer. B.C. 1150.

1 Ch. 6. 45 The son of H., the son of Amaziah, the  
2. Another Merarite Levite. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 14 Shemath... the son of H., of the sons of M.  
3. The fourth of the six sons of Jeduthun, who played  
the harp in the sanctuary, and had charge of the twelfth  
course. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun... Zeri... H., and Mattith.  
4. A descendant of Hebron son of Kohath. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 26. 30 of the Hebronites, H. and his brethren  
5. A son of Kemuel who was prince of the Levites in the  
time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 17 Of the Levites, H. the son of Kemuel: of  
6. Another Levite, a chief of his tribe, and assisted king  
Josiah at his great passover feast. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah קסן, and Shemath... and H.  
7. A Merarite Levite who accompanied Ezra from Baby-  
lon. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 19 H., and with him Jeshiah of the sons of M.  
8. A chief of the priests of the family of Kohath. B.C.  
457.

Ezra 8. 24 of the chief of the priests Sherebiah, H.  
9. A ruler of half the environs of Keilah. He repaired  
a portion of the wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 457.

Neh. 3. 17 Next unto him repaired H., the ruler of  
10. A Levite that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.  
(Perhaps the same man as in Neh. 12. 24).

Neh. 10. 11 Micha, Rehob, H.  
11. Another Levite, son of Bunni. B.C. 470.

Neh. 11. 15 Shemath... the son of H., the son of Bu.  
12. Another Levite, son of Mattaniah and an attendant  
at the temple. B.C. 457.

Neh. 11. 22 Uzzi... the son of H., the son of Mattaniah  
13. A priest of the family of Hilkiyah in the days of Joia-  
kim son of Jeshua. B.C. 623.

Neh. 12. 21 Of Hilkiyah, H.; of Jedaiah  
14. A chief Levite appointed for thanksgiving after the  
return from Babylon [same as No. 12?].

Neh. 12. 24 the chief of the Levites: H., Sherebiah  
**HA-SHAB'-NAH,** קסיה *Jah is a friend.*  
A chief of the people that sealed the covenant with  
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 25 Rehun, H., Maaseiah  
**HA-SHAB'-NI'-AH,** קסיה *Jah is a friend.*  
1. His son Hattush helped to repair the wall of Jeru-  
salem. B.C. 480.

Neh. 3. 10 next... him repaired Hattush the son of H.

2. A Levite who officiated at the great fast under Neh.  
and Nehemiah when the covenant was sealed. B.C.  
445.

Neh. 9. 5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, and... H., Sh.  
**HASH-BAD'-ANA,** קסיה *hashbadana*.  
A man who stood by Ezra on the left while he read the  
law to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand, Pedaiah... and H., Zech.  
**HA'-SHEM,** קסיה *shining*.  
Father of several of David's valiant guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 34 sons of H. the Gizonite, Jonathan the son  
**HASH-MO'-NAH,** קסיה *fruitfulness*.  
A station of the Israelites next before Moseroth near  
Mount Hor. It was the twenty-fifth in the wilderness  
and the fourteenth from Sinai.

Num. 33. 29 went from Mithcah, and pitched in H.  
33. 30 they departed from H., and encamped at

**HA'-SHUB, HAS'-SHUB,** קסיה *associate*.  
1. Father of Shemaiah a descendant of Merari. The  
Common Version has omitted the doubling of the letter  
ש; the name is identical with that elsewhere correctly  
given, *Hashshub*. B.C. 480.

1 Ch. 9. 14 of the Levites; Shemaiah the son of H.  
Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of H.

2. A son of Pahath Moab who helped to repair the wall  
of Jerusalem. B.C. 480.

Neh. 3. 11 H. the son of Pahath-Moab, repaired the  
3. Another who assisted at another part of the wall.  
B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 23 repaired Benjamin and H. over against  
4. A head of a family who sealed the covenant with  
Nehemiah.

Neh. 10. 23 Hoshea, Hananiah, H.  
**HA-SHU'-BAH,** קסיה *association*.  
A son of Zerubbabel and descendant of Jehoiakim, king  
of Judah. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 20 And H., and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Ha  
**HA'-SHUM,** קסיה *shining*.  
1. His descendants returned with Zerubbabel from  
Babylon. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 19 children of H., two hundred twenty and  
10. 33 Of the sons of H.; Mattenai, Mattathah  
Neh. 7. 22 children of H., three hundred twenty and

2. A priest who stood beside Ezra while he read the law  
to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 and on his left hand, Pedaiah... and H.  
3. The head of a family that sealed the covenant with  
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 18 Hodijah, H., Bezai  
**HAS'-RAH,** קסיה *splendour*.  
Another form of *Harhas* (2 Kings 22. 14), which see.

2 Ch. 34. 22 Shallum... the son of H., keeper of the ward.  
**HA-SE-NA'-AH,** קסיה *the thorn hedge*.  
The Bene-ha-senah rebuilt the fish gate when the wall  
of Jerusalem was repaired. The name is no doubt  
identical with the *Senaah* of Ezra 2. 35 and Neh. 7. 38,  
having the definite article prefixed. It may have some  
connection with the cliff *Seneh* of 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Neh. 3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of H. build, who  
**HAST** —  
*There is, there are, שׁ yesh.*

2 Ki. 4. 2 tell me, what hast thou in the house?  
Job 33. 32 If thou hast any thing to say, answer me  
Prov. 3. 28 Say not... Go... when thou hast it by thee

**HASTE** —  
*1. To make haste, קפץ chaphaz.*  
2 Ki. 7. 15 the Syrians had cast away in their haste  
**Ps.** 31. 22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from  
116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars

**2. Haste, קפץ chippazon.**  
**Exod.** 12. 11 ye shall eat it in haste: it (is) the LORD's  
**Deut.** 16. 3 thou camest forth out of... Egypt in haste  
**Isa.** 52. 12 For ye shall not go out with haste, nor

**3. Haste, קפץ spoudē.**  
**Mark** 6. 25 she came in... with haste unto the king  
**Luke** 1. 39 and went into the hill country with haste

**HASTE,** to —  
*1. To hasten, press, קפץ uts.*  
**Exod.** 5. 13 And the taskmasters hastened (them) say.  
**Josh** 10. 13 he that go to down about a whole day  
**Prov.** 2. 12 he that hasteth with (his) feet sinneth

**2. To be troubled, hastened, קפץ bahel, 2.**  
**Prov.** 28. 22 He that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evil

**3. To haste, take trouble, קפץ bahel, 5.**  
**Esth.** 6. 14 hasteth to bring Haman unto the banquet

**4. To hasten, press, קפץ dachaph, 2.**  
2 Ch. 26. 20 ya, himself hasted also to go out, beca.  
**Esth.** 6. 12 but Haman hasted to his house mourning

**5. To make haste, קפץ crush.**  
1 Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan cried... Make speed, haste, stay  
**Job** 31. 6 or if my foot hath hasteth to deceit  
**Ps.** 22. 19 O my strength, haste thee to help me  
**Hab.** 1. 8 shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth to eat

**6. To make haste, קפץ crush, 5.**  
**Judg.** 30. 37 And the liars in wait hasted, and rushed



7. To hasten, חָפַז *chaphaz*.

Job 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not

8. To dash, hasten, חָפַז *tus*.

Job 9. 26 as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey

9. To make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 18. 7 fetched a calf, and he hastened to dress it  
22 Hasten thee, escape thither; for I cannot  
24. 18 and she hastened, and let down her pitcher  
24. 20 And she hastened, and emptied her pitcher  
45. 9 Hasten ye, and go up to my father, and say  
45. 13 ye shall haste and bring down my father

Josh. 4. 10 and the people hastened and passed over  
8. 14 that they hastened, and rose up early, and  
8. 19 the ambush. hastened and set the city on fire

1 Sa. 17. 48 David hastened, and ran toward the army  
23. 27 Hasten thee, and come; for the Philistines  
25. 23 she hastened, and lighted off the ass, and fell  
25. 34 except thou hadst hastened and come to me.

25. 42 And Abigail hastened, and arose, and rode  
28. 24 she hastened, and killed it, and took flour

1 Sa. 10. 16 Shimei. hastened and came down with the  
1 Ki. 20. 41 And he hastened, and took the ashes away  
2 Ki. 9. 13 they hastened, and took every man his gar.  
Prov. 7. 23 as bird hasteth to the snare, and know.  
Jer. 48. 16 near to come, and his affliction hasteth fast

10. Hastening, מָהָר *mahar*.

Zeph. 1. 14 The great day of the LORD. hasteth gre.

11. To pant, swallow up, חָפַז *shaaph*.

Ecd. 1. 5 and hasteth to his place where he arose

12. To hasten, שָׁעוּטָה *speudō*.

Acts 20. 16 for he hastened, if it were possible for him

## HASTE away, to —

To be hastened, חָפַז *chaphaz*, 2.

Psa. 48. 5 they were troubled, (and) hastened away

104. 7 at voice of thy thunder they hastened aw.

## HASTE, to cause to make —

To cause to make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Esth. 5. 5 Cause Haman to make haste, that he may

## HASTE, in or with —

1. Haste, בְּהִירָה *behilū*.

Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto

2. To be hastened, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 4.

Dan. 2. 25 brought. Daniel before the king in haste

3. 24 the king was astonished, and rose. in haste

6. 19 king. went in haste unto the den of lions

3. To hasten, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Exod. 10. 16 Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron in h.

12. 33 send them out of the land in haste; for

4. To hasten, שָׁעוּטָה *speudō*.

Luke 2. 16 they came with haste, and found Mary and

## HASTE, to make —

1. To hasten, press, מָצַץ *uts*.

Prov. 28. 20 he that maketh haste to be rich shall not

2. To hasten, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 3.

2 Ch. 35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste

3. To flee, בָּרַח *barach*.

Song 8. 14 Make haste, my beloved, and be thou like

4. To make haste, חָשׂה *chush*.

Deut. 32. 35 the things that shall come. make haste

Job 20. 2 to answer, and for (this) I make haste

Psa. 38. 22 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salva.

40. 13 deliver. O LORD, make haste to help me

70. 5 make haste unto me, O God: thou (art)

119. 60 I made haste, and delayed not to keep

141. LORD, I cry unto thee: make haste unto

5. To make haste, חָשׂה *chush*, 5.

Isa. 28. 16 he that believeth shall not make haste

6. To make haste, חָשׂה *chush* [v.L. חָשׂה].

Psa. 71. 12 O God. O my God, make haste for my help

7. To hasten, חָפַז *chaphaz*.

2 Sa. 4. 4 came to pass, as she made haste to flee, that

8. To be hastened, חָפַז *chaphaz*, 2.

1 Sa. 23. 26 David made haste to get away for fear of

9. To make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 24. 46 she made haste, and let down her pitcher

43. 30 Joseph made haste; for his bowels did

Exod. 34. 8 And Moses made haste, and bowed his h.

Judg. 9. 48 make haste, (and) do as I (have done)

13. 10 And the woman made haste, and ran and

1 Sa. 9. 12 make haste. for he came to day to the

25. 18 Abigail made haste, and took two hund.

Esth. 6. 10 Make haste. take the apparel and. horse

Prov. 1. 16 their feet run to evil, and make haste to

Isa. 49. 17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroy.

59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood

Jer. 9. 18 let them make haste, and take up a wail.

Nah. 2. 5 they shall make haste to the wall thereof

10. To hasten, שָׁעוּטָה *speudō*.

Luke 1. 5 Zacharias, make haste, and come down

19. 6 And he made haste, and came down, and

Acts 22. 18 Make haste, and get thee quickly out of

## HASTE, to require —

To be urgent, מָצַץ *nachats*.

1 Sa. 21. because the king's business required haste

## HASTE unto, to —

To haste, urge on, שָׁעוּטָה *speudō*.

1 Pet. 3. 13 hastening unto the coming of the day of G.

## HASTEN, to —

1. To hasten, press, מָצַץ *uts*, 5.

Gen. 19. 15 then the angels hastened Lot, saying, Ar.

Jer. 17. 16 I have not hastened from (being) pastor

2. To haste, חָשׂה *chush*.

Ecd. 2. 25 who else hasten (hereunto), more than

3. To make haste, חָשׂה *chush*, 5.

Psa. 55. 8 I would hasten my escape from the windy

Isa. 5. 19 Let him make speed, (and) hasten his work

60. 22 I the LORD will hasten it in his time

4. To hasten, שָׁעוּטָה *mahar*.

Psa. 16. 4 (that) hasten (after) another (god): their

5. To make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 18. 6 Abraham hastened into the tent unto S.

1 Ki. 22. 9 Hasten (hither) Micahiah the son of Imlah

2 Ch. 24. 5 Go out. and see that ye hasten the matter

24. 5 Howbeit the Levites hastened (it) not

Isa. 51. 14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may

6. To watch, מָצַץ *shagad*.

Jer. 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it

## HASTENED, to be —

1. To be troubled, hastened, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 4.

Esth. 8. 14 the posts. being hastened and pressed

2. To press, מָצַץ *dachaph*.

Esth. 3. 15 being hastened by the king's command.

## HASTILY —

1. Hastily, speedily, מָהָר *mahar*.

Judg. 2. 23 left. without driving them out hastily

Prov. 25. 8 Go not forth hastily to strive, lest. what

2. Haste, speed, מָהָר *meherah*.

Judg. 9. 54 he called hastily unto the young man his

3. To make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

1 Sa. 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.

1 Ki. 20. 33 Now the men. did hastily catch (it): and

4. Quickly, shortly, טַחָשׁוּ *tacheōs*.

John 11. 31 saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and

## HASTILY, to bring or be gotten —

1. To be hastened, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 4.

Prov. 20. 21 An inheritance (may be) gotten hastily at

2. To cause to run, מָצַץ *ruts*, 5.

Gen. 41. 14 brought him hastily out of the dungeon

## HASTING —

Hasty, hastening, מָהָר *mahar*.

Isa. 16. 5 seeking judgment, and hastening righteous.

## HASTY —

1. To hasten, press, מָצַץ *uts*.

Prov. 21. 5 but of every one (that is) hasty, only to

29. 20 Seest thou a man (that is) hasty in his w.

2. To be urgent, מָצַץ *chatsaph*, 5.

Dan. 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the k.

3. To be or become hasty, speedily, מָהָר *mahar*, 2.

Hab. 1. 6 Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty nation

4. To be wrath, מָצַץ *qatsaph*.

Prov. 14. 29 but (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth fol.

## HASTY, to be —

1. To be hastened, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 2.

Ecd. 8. 3 Be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand

2. To haste, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 3.

Ecd. 7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry: for

3. To make haste, מָהָר *mahar*, 3.

Ecd. 5. 2 and let not thine heart be hasty to utter

## HASTY fruit —

First fruit, מָצַץ *bikkuur*.

Isa. 28. 4 the hasty fruit before the summer; which

HA-SU'-PHA, HASTY'-PHA, חָשׂה נָשָׂא, nakedness.

A Nethinim family that returned from exile. In the

Common Version of Nehemiah 7. 46 the נָשָׂא is

inaccurately given as *Hashupha*.

Ezra 2. 43 children of H., the children of Tabbaoth

Neh. 7. 46 children of Ziba, the children of H., the ch

## HAT —

Turban, מָצַץ *karbela*.

Dan. 3. 21 these men were bound in their. hats, and

## HA'-TACH, מָצַץ.

A chamberlain eunuch in the court of Ahasuerus

(Xerxes) in immediate attendance on Esther. B.C. 510.

Esth. 4. 5 Then called Esther for H., (one) of the

4. 6 So H. went forth to Mordecai unto the

4. 9 H. came and told Esther the words of M.

4. 10 Again Esther spake unto H., and gave him

## HATCH, to —

1. To cleave, rend, hatch, מָצַץ *baqa*.

Isa. 34. 15 There shall the great owl. hatch, and ga.

2. To cleave, rend, hatch, מָצַץ *baqa*, 3.

Isa. 59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave

3. To bear, bring forth, מָצַץ *yalad*.

Jer. 17. 11 partridge sitteth (on eggs), and hatcheth

## HATE, to —

1. To hate, oppose, שָׂטָם *satam*.

Gen. 27. 41 Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing

49. 23 archers have sorely grieved. and hated

50. 15 Joseph will peradventure hate us, and

Job 16. 9 tearth (me) in his wrath, who hateth me

Psa. 55. 3 cast iniquity. and in wrath they hate me

2. To hate, שָׂטָם *sane*.

Gen. 24. 60 possess the gate of those which hate them

26. 27 Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate

37. 4 hated him, and could not speak peaceably

37. 5, and they hated him yet the more

Exod. 18. 21 men of truth, hating covetousness; and

20. 5 and fourth (generation) of them that hate

23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth thee

Lev. 19. 17 Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine

26. 17 they that hate you shall reign over you

Deut. 4. 42 hated him not in times past; and that

5. 9 fourth (generation) of them that hate me

7. 10 repayeth them that hate him to their face

7. 10 he will not be slack to him that hateth h.

7. 15 will lay them upon all (them) that hate

12. 31 for every abomination. which he hateth

12. 22 image; which the LORD thy God hateth

19. 4 neighbour. whom he hated not in time

19. 6 inasmuch as he hated him not in time

19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

22. 13 wife, and go in unto her, and hate her

22. 16 unto this man to wife, and he hateth her

24. 3 (if) the latter husband hate her, and write

30. 7 on them that hate thee, which persecuted

Josh. 20. 5 unwittingly, and hated him not beforeti.

Judg. 11. 7 Did not ye hate me, and expel me out of

14. 16 Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not

15. 2 thought that thou hadst utterly hated her

2 Sa. 13. 15 Amnon hated her exceedingly; so that

13. 15 hatred wherewith he hated her (was) gr.

13. 22 Absalom hated Amnon, because he had

19. 6 loved thine enemies. hastest thy friends

22. 18 He delivered me. from them that hated

1 Ki. 22. 8 I hate him; for he doth not prophesy go.

2 Ch. 18. 7 I hate him; for he never prophesied good

9. 1 love them that hate the LORD? therefore

Esth. 9. 1 Jews had rule over them that hated them

9. 5 did what they would unto those that hated

Job 8. 22 They that hate thee shall be clothed with

34. 17 Shall even he that hateth right govern?

Psa. 5. 15 thou hatest all workers of iniquity

9. 13 trouble (which I suffer) of them that hate

11. 5 him that loveth violence his soul hateth

18. 17 He delivered me. from them which hated

21. 8 hand shall find out those that hate thee

25. 19 many; and they hate me with cruel hat

26. 5 have hated the congregation of evil doers

31. 6 hated them that regard lying vanities: but

34. 21 that hate the righteous shall be desolate

35. 19 (neither) let them wink. that hate me

38. 19 that hate me wrongfully are multiplied

41. 7 that hate me whisper together against me

45. 7 lowest righteousness, and hatest wicked.

50. 17 thou hatest instruction, and castest my



Amos 5. 10 They hate him that rebuketh in the gate  
5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and  
5. 21 I hate, I despise your feast days, and I  
Mic. 6. 8 abhor the excellency... hate his palaces  
Zech. 8. 17 Those who hate the good, and love the evil  
Mal. 3. 1 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and  
2. 16 LORD... saith, that he hateth putting away

### 3. To hate, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Num 10. 35 let them that hate thee flee before thee  
Deut 32. 41 and will reward them that hate me  
33. 11 smite... the loins of them... that hate him  
Sa. 22. 41 that I might destroy them that hate me  
Job 31. 29 at the destruction of him that hated me  
Psa. 18. 40 that I might destroy them that hate me  
44. 7 and hast put them to shame that hated  
44. 10 they which hate us spoil for themselves  
55. 12 neither (was it) that he hated me (that)  
68. 1 let them... that hate him flee before him  
83. 2 that hate thee have lifted up the head  
89. 23 will beat... and plague them that hate him  
139. 21 O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I  
Prov. 8. 36 all they that hate me love death

### 4. To hate, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Dan. 4. 19 the dream (be) to them that hate thee

### 5. Hatred, *שִׂנְאָה sinah*.

Deut. 1. 27 the LORD hated us, he hath brought  
9. 28 he hated them, he hath brought them

### 6. To hate, *μισέω miscō*.

Matt. 5. 43 love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy  
5. 44 [do good to them that hate you], and pray  
5. 44 he will hate the one, and love the other  
10. 22 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake  
24. 9 hated of all nations for my name's sake  
24. 10 shall betray... and shall hate one another  
Mark 13. 13 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake  
Luk 1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us  
6. 22 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you  
6. 27 But I say... do good to them which hate you  
14. 26 hate not his father, and mother, and wife  
16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other  
19. 14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message  
21. 17 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake  
John 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth... light  
7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it h.  
12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall  
15. 18 world hate you, ye know that it hated me  
15. 19 chosen you... therefore the world hateth  
15. 23 He that hateth me hateth my Father also  
15. 24 now have they... hated both me and my  
15. 25 written... They hated me without a cause  
17. 14 world hath hated them, because they are  
Rom. 7. 15 that do I not; but what I hate, that do I  
9. 13 Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated  
Eph. 5. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh  
Titus 3. 3 living in malice... (and) hating one another  
Heb. 1. 9 loved righteousness, and hated iniquity  
1 Jo. 2. 9, 11 He that... hateth his brother, is in da.  
3. 13 Marvel not... if the world hate you  
3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.  
4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his  
Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the  
Rev. 2. 6 thou hatest the deeds... which I also hate  
2. 15 that hold the doctrine... [which I h.]  
17. 16 And the ten horns... shall hate the whore

### John

7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it h.  
12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall  
15. 18 world hate you, ye know that it hated me  
15. 19 chosen you... therefore the world hateth  
15. 23 He that hateth me hateth my Father also  
15. 24 now have they... hated both me and my  
15. 25 written... They hated me without a cause  
17. 14 world hath hated them, because they are  
Rom. 7. 15 that do I not; but what I hate, that do I  
9. 13 Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated  
Eph. 5. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh  
Titus 3. 3 living in malice... (and) hating one another  
Heb. 1. 9 loved righteousness, and hated iniquity  
1 Jo. 2. 9, 11 He that... hateth his brother, is in da.  
3. 13 Marvel not... if the world hate you  
3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.  
4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his  
Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the  
Rev. 2. 6 thou hatest the deeds... which I also hate  
2. 15 that hold the doctrine... [which I h.]  
17. 16 And the ten horns... shall hate the whore

### HATED, to be —

#### 1. To hate, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Gen. 29. 31 when the LORD saw that Leah (was) hated  
29. 33 Because the LORD hath heard... I (was) h.  
Deut 21. 15 two wives, one beloved, and another ha.  
21. 15 (both) the beloved and the hated  
21. 16 first born before the son of the hated  
21. 17 he shall acknowledge the son of the hated  
2 Sa. 5. 8 the blind, (that are) hated of David's soul  
Isa. 60. 15 thou hast been forsaken and hated

#### 2. To be hated, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Prov 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated  
14. 20 The poor is hated... of his own neighbour

#### 3. One hated, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Deut 21. 15 the first born... be hers that... hated

### HATEFUL, (to be) —

#### 1. To be hated, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Psa. 36. 5 until his iniquity be found to be hateful

#### 2. To hate, *μισέω miscō*.

Rev. 18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird

### 3. Hated, abominated, *συγγρητός syngretos*.

Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful, (and)

### HATEFULLY —

#### Hatred, *שִׂנְאָה sinah*.

Eze. 23. 29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully

### HATER —

#### To hate, *נִסֵּף sene*.

Psa. 81. 15 haters of the LORD should have submitted

### HATH —

#### 1. Unto, *אֶל el*.

Gen. 47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle

#### 2. There is (to or in), *(ל or ב) yesh* (le or be).

Gen. 39 8 he hath committed all... he hath to my h.  
Ch. 25. 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down  
Job 38. 28 Hath the rain a father? or who... the dro.  
Mal. 1. 14 deceiver, which hath in his flock a male

### HATH it, he that —

Its owners, *בָּאָל baal*.

Prov 16. 22 well spring of life unto him that hath it

17. 8 stone in the eyes of him that hath it

Ecl. 10. 20 and that which hath wings shall tell the

### HATH (life) —

Soul, breath, *נֶפֶשׁ nephesh*.

Gen. 1. 20 the moving creature that hath life, and

### HATH, that —

Owner, *בָּאָל baal*.

Sa. 28. 7, 7 a woman that hath a familiar spirit

### HATH, such things as one —

The present things, *τὰ παρόντα ta paronta*.

Heb. 13. 5 content with such things as ye have: for

### HATH, that one —

1. My things, *τὰ ἐμὰ ta em*.

Luk 15. 31 And he said... Son... all that I have is thine

2. The things beside one, *τὰ παρά τα para*.

Mark 5. 26 had spent all that she had, and was noth.

3. The present things, *τὰ παρόντα ta hyparchonta*.

Matt 19. 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor

Luk 22. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide

12. 44 will make him ruler over all that he hath

14. 33 of you that forsaketh not all that he hath

### HA'TEATH, *חָתוּל hatched*.

A son of Othniel the Kenazite and judge of Israel,

through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 13 and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; H.

### HA-TI-PHA, *חַתִּיפָה*.

The Bene-Hatipha were among the Nethinim that re-

turned from Babylon. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 54 children of Nezhiah, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 56 children of Nezhiah, the children of H.

### HA-TI-TA, *חַתִּיטָה* exploration.

A porter or gate keeper of the temple whose descen-

dants returned from the exile. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 42 children of Akkub, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 45 children of Akkub, the children of H.

### HATRED —

#### 1. Enmity, *אִיכָה eikhah*.

Eze. 25. 15 vengeance... to destroy (it) for the old ha.

35. 1 Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred

#### 2. Hatred, *קִשְׁמָה qishmah*.

Hos. 9. 7 for... thine iniquity, and the great hatred

9. 9 ways, (and) hatred in the house of his God

#### 3. Hatred, *שִׂנְאָה sinah*.

Num 35. 20 But if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl

Sa. 13. 15 that the hatred wherewith he hated her

Psa. 25. 19 many; and they hate me with cruel ha.

109. 3 compassed me about... with words of ha.

109. 5 they have rewarded me... hatred for my

139. 22 I hate them with perfect hatred; I count

Prov 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love cov.

10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips

15. 17 than a stalled ox and hatred therewith

26. 26 hatred is covered by deceit, his wicked.

Ecl. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred

6. 6 their hatred, and... envy, is now perished

Eze. 35. 11 hast used out of thy hatred against them

#### 4. Enmity, *ἐχθρα echthra*.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

### HAT-TIL, *חַתִּיל* decaying.

The Bene-Hattil were among the children of Solomon's

slaves who returned from exile. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 57 children of Shephatiah, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 59 children of Shephatiah, the children of H.

### HAT-TUSE, *חַתִּטָּה* contender.

1. A descendant of the kings of Judah, perhaps a son

of Shechaniah, in the 4th or 5th generation from

Zerubbabel. B.C. 465.

1 Ch. 3. 22 and the sons of Shemaiah; H., and Igeal

A descendant of David who went up from Babylon

with Ezra in the reign of Artaxerxes. In Neh. 12. 2 he

is said to have returned with Zerubbabel.

Ezra 8. 5 Daniel: of the sons of David; H.

Neh. 3. 10 next unto him repaired H. the... of Hash.

10. 4 H., Shebaniah, Malluch

3. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.

Neh. 12. 2 Amariah, Malluch, H.

### HAUGHTILY —

#### Loftiness, *רוּם romah*.

Mic. 2. 3 neither shall ye go haughtily: for this

### HAUGHTINESS —

#### 1. Rising, excellency, *גָּאֹוָה gaavah*.

Isa. 13. 11 lay low the haughtiness of the terrible

16. 6 his haughtiness, and his pride, and his

2. Loftiness, *רוּם rom*.

Isa. 2. 11 the haughtiness of men shall be bowed d.

2. 17 the haughtiness of men shall be made low

Jer. 48. 29 his pride, and the haughtiness of his ha.

### HAUGHTY —

#### 1. Height, haughtiness, *גָּבֹהַ gabah*.

Prov 16. 18 Pride... and an haughty spirit before a fall

#### 2. High, haughty, *גָּבֹהַ gabah*.

Isa. 2. 33 hewn down, and the haughty shall be h.

### 3. Haughty, *יָהִיר yahir*.

Prov 21. 24 Proud (and) haughty scorner (is) his name

4. Height, high place, *כִּרְוֹם marom*.

Isa. 24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish

### 5. To be lofty, *רָם rum*.

Sa. 22. 28 but thine eyes (are) upon the haughty

### HAUGHTY, to be —

To be high or haughty, *גָּבֹהַ gabah*.

Psa. 131. 1 LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine

Prov 18. 12 Before destruction the heart... is haughty

Isa. 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are haughty

Eze. 16. 50 were haughty, and committed abomination

Zeph. 3. 11 thou shalt no more be haughty because of

### HAUNT —

#### Foot, *רֶגֶל regel*.

1 Sa. 23. 5 his place where his haunt is, (and)

### HAUNT, to —

To sit down or still, *יָשָׁב yashab*.

Eze. 26. 17 cause their terror... on all that haunt it!

### HAUNT, to be wont to —

To go habitually, or up and down, *הָלַךְ halak*, 7.

1 Sa. 30. 31 where David... and his men were wont to h.

### HAU'RAN, *חֲרָן* cave district.

The modern Hauran and the Greek province of Auran-

itis, S. of Damascus, W. of Golan and Bashan, E. of

Trachonitis (now Leshan), and once called Auranitis.

In Ezekiel it includes Golan and Bashan W. of the

Jordan.

Eze. 47. 16 Hauran-hatticon... (is) by the coast of H.

47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from H.

### HAVE, to —

1a. There is to (or with), *(עִם) ל yesh le* (or im).

Gen. 33. 9 Esau said, I have enough, my brother

33. 11 Take... my blessing... because I have eno.

43. 7 The man asked us... have ye (another) b.?

44. 10 saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?

44. 20 We have a father, an old man, and a child

Ruth 1. 12 If I should say, I have hope, (if) I should

2 Sa. 19. 28 what right... have I yet to cry any more

1 Ki. 17. 12 I have not cake, but an handful of meal

1 Ch. 29. 3 I have of mine own proper good, of gold

2 Ch. 16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars

Ecl. 4. 9 they have a good reward for their labour

Isa. 43. 1 Bring forth... the deaf that have ears

Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat

1b. To take, *לָקַח laqach*; Deut. 21. 17; 1 Sa. 2. 15.

1c. There is in (or to), *(ל) אֵין eithai be* (or le).

Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion

Dan. 2. 30 for (any) wisdom that I have more than

3. 25 I see four men loose... and they have no h.

### 2. Owner, *בָּאָל baal*.

Ecl. 7. 12 wisdom giveth life to them that have it

Isa. 41. 15 new sharp threshing instrument having

Dan. 8. 20 The ram... having (two) horns (are) the

### 3. To be, *הָיָה hava*.

Dan. 6. 2 and the king should have no damage

### 4. To inherit, *נָחַל nachal*.

Num 18. 23 a statute... that they have no inheritance

18. 24 I have said... they shall have no inherita.

### 5. To go or come in, *בֹּא bo*.

Gen. 43. 23 Peace (be) to you... I had your money

Job 6. 8 Oh that I might have my request; and

### 6. To be to, *לִי lavah* le.

Ecl. 2. 22 what hath man of all his labour, and of

### 7. To be to, *לִי lavah* le.

Gen. 11. 3 they had brick for stone... slime had they



Matt 19. 27 followed thee; what shall we have there.  
 Mark 5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years  
 10. 22 went . . . grieved: for he had great possession  
 11. 23 he shall have whatsoever he saith  
 Luke 1. 24 What things . . . ye desire . . . ye shall have  
 1. 7 they had no child, because that Elisabeth  
 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and  
 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners  
 7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors  
 8. 42 For he had one only daughter, about tw.  
 8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve  
 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two  
 10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which also  
 12. 24 which neither have storehouse nor barn  
 14. 10 shalt thou have worship in the presence  
 John 18. 39 ye have a custom, that I should release  
 Acts. 4. 32 his own; but they had all things common  
 7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness  
 8. 21 hast neither part nor lot in this matter  
 13. 15 if ye have any word of exhortation for  
 18. 10 for I have much people in this city  
 19. 25 that by this craft we have our wealth  
 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins  
 21. 23 Do therefore this . . . We have four men  
 Rom. 9. 2. 9. 9; 1 Co. 9. 16; Rev. 22. 14.

16. My, mine, τὰ ἐμὰ to ema.

Luke 15. 31 And he said . . . all that I have is thine

17. To have, ἔχω echo.

Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair, and  
 9. not to say . . . We have Abraham to (our) f.  
 13. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and  
 15. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee  
 15. 46 love them which love . . . what reward have  
 6. 1 ye have no reward of your Father which  
 6. 8 what things ye have need of before ye ask  
 7. 29 he taught them as (one) having authority  
 8. 9 under authority, having soldiers under me  
 8. 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of  
 8. 20 Son of man hath not where to lay (his)  
 9. 6 Son of man hath power on earth to forgive  
 9. 36 scattered . . . as sheep having no shepherd  
 11. 15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 11. 18 nor drinking, and they say, He hath a  
 12. 11 What man . . . shall have one sheep, and  
 13. 5 places, where they had not much earth  
 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth  
 13. 6 they had no root, they withered away  
 13. 9 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 13. 12 whosoever hath, to him shall be given  
 13. 12 but whosoever hath not, from him shall  
 13. 12 shall be taken away even that he hath  
 13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dur.  
 13. 27 thy field? from whence then hath it tares?  
 13. 43 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 13. 44 selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that  
 13. 46 and sold all that he had, and bought it  
 14. 4 It is not lawful for thee to have her  
 14. 17 have here but five loaves, and two fishes  
 15. 30 having with them (those that were) lame  
 15. 32 now three days, and have nothing to eat  
 15. 34 saith unto them, How many loaves have  
 17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard  
 18. 8 than having two hands or two feet to be  
 18. 9 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire  
 18. 25 as he had not to pay, his lord commanded  
 18. 25 his wife and children, and all that he had  
 19. 16 shall I do, that [I may have] eternal life?  
 19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and  
 21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them  
 21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall  
 21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons; and he  
 22. 12 in hither not having a wedding garment?  
 22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his  
 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his  
 22. 28 whose . . . shall she be . . . they all had her  
 25. 25 lo, (there) thou hast (that is) thine  
 25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents  
 25. 29 unto every one that hath shall be given  
 25. 29 but from him that hath not shall be taken  
 25. 29 be taken away even that which he hath  
 26. 7 a woman having an alabaster box of very  
 26. 11 For ye have the poor always with you  
 26. 11 but me ye have not always  
 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?  
 27. 16 they had then a notable prisoner, called  
 27. 65 Ye have a watch: go your way, make (it)

Mark 1. 22 he taught them as one that had authority  
 1. 20 Son of man hath power on earth to forg.  
 1. 17 They that are whole have no need of the  
 1. 19 [as they have the bridegroom with them]  
 2. 25 when he had need, and was an hungered  
 3. 1 a man there which had a withered hand  
 3. 3 unto the man which had the withered h.  
 3. 10 for to touch him, as many as had plagues  
 3. 15 to have power to heal sicknesses, and to  
 3. 22 He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of  
 3. 26 divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end  
 3. 29 hath never forgiveness but is in danger  
 3. 30 they said, He hath an unclean spirit  
 4. 5 stony ground, where it had not much earth  
 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth  
 4. 6 because it had no root, it withered away  
 4. 9 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 4. 17 have no root in themselves, and so endu.  
 4. 23 any man have ears to hear, let him hear  
 4. 25 he that hath, to him shall be given; and  
 4. 25 he that hath not, from him shall be taken  
 4. 25 shall be taken even that which he hath  
 4. 40 he said . . . how is it that ye have no faith?

Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs  
 5. 15 see him that . . . [had] the legion, sitting, and  
 6. 18 lawful for thee to have thy brother's wife  
 6. 34 they were as sheep not having a shepherd  
 6. 36 buy . . . bread: [for they have nothing to eat]  
 6. 38 saith . . . How many loaves have ye? go and  
 7. 16 any man have ears to hear, let him hear  
 7. 25 young daughter had an unclean spirit  
 8. 1 the multitude . . . having nothing to eat  
 8. 2 been . . . three days, and have nothing to eat  
 8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have  
 8. 7 they had a few small fishes: and he bless.  
 8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them  
 8. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread  
 8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?  
 8. 17 have ye your heart yet hardened?  
 8. 18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears  
 9. 17 brought . . . my son, which hath a dumb sp.  
 9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell  
 9. 45 having two feet to be cast into hell, into  
 9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into hell  
 9. 50 Have salt in yourselves, and have peace  
 10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the  
 10. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and  
 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches  
 11. 3 say ye that the Lord hath need of him  
 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves.  
 11. 22 Jesus . . . saith unto them, Have faith in G.  
 11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any  
 12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his wellbe.  
 12. 23 whose wife . . . for the seven had her to wife  
 12. 44 of her want did cast in all that she had  
 14. 3 woman having an alabaster box of oint.  
 14. 7 For ye have the poor with you always  
 14. 7 do them good: but me ye have not always

Luke 3. 8 not to say . . . We have Abraham to (our) f.  
 11. 8 He that hath two coats, let him impart  
 11. 11 to him that hath none; and he that hath  
 14. 33 which had a spirit of an unclean devil  
 14. 40 that had any sick with divers diseases  
 15. 24 Son of man hath power upon earth to fo.  
 16. 8 to the man which had the withered hand  
 7. 8 under authority, having under me soldiers  
 7. 33 drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a d.  
 7. 40 Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee  
 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly  
 8. 8 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 8. 13 these have no root, which for a while  
 8. 18 whosoever hath, to him shall be given  
 8. 18 whosoever hath not, from him shall be  
 8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to have  
 8. 27 a certain man, which had devils long time  
 9. 3 he said . . . neither have two coats a piece  
 9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing  
 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air  
 9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.  
 11. 5 Which of you shall have a friend, and  
 11. 6 and I have nothing to set before him?  
 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the  
 12. 4 after that have no more that they can do  
 12. 5 after he . . . hath power to cast into hell  
 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my fru.  
 12. 19 had much goods laid up for many years  
 12. 50 I have a baptism to be baptized with; and  
 13. 6 had a fig tree planted in his vineyard  
 13. 11 had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years  
 14. 18 go and see it: I pray thee have me excu.  
 14. 19 prove them: I pray thee have me excused  
 14. 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
 15. 4 What man of you, having an hundred  
 15. 9 what woman, having ten pieces of silver  
 15. 10 And he said, A certain man had two sons  
 16. 8 a certain rich man which had a steward  
 16. 8 I have five brethren: that he may testify  
 16. 29 They have Moses and the Prophets; let  
 17. 6 ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed  
 17. 7 having a servant plowing or feeding cattle  
 18. 22 sell all that thou hast, and distribute  
 18. 22 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and  
 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches  
 19. 17 have thou authority over ten cities  
 19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds  
 19. 25 said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds  
 19. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given  
 19. 26 from him that hath not, even that he ha.  
 19. 31 say . . . Because the Lord hath need of him  
 19. 34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him  
 20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?  
 20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife  
 20. 33 whose . . . is she? for seven had her to wife  
 21. 4 hath cast in all the living that she had  
 22. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it)  
 22. 36 he that hath no sword, let him sell his  
 23. 37 for the things concerning me have an end  
 24. 39 and see; for a spirit hath not flesh and  
 24. 39 flesh and bones, as ye see me have  
 24. 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m.?  
 2. 3 mother of Jesus saith . . . They have no wine  
 3. 15 should not perish, but have eternal life  
 3. 16 not perish, but have everlasting life  
 3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
 3. 36 believeth on the Son hath everlasting  
 4. 11 thou hast nothing to draw with, and the  
 4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water?  
 4. 17 woman answered and said, I have no hus.  
 4. 17 Jesus said . . . well said, I have no husband  
 4. 18 For thou hast had five husbands; and he  
 4. 18 he whom thou now hast is not thy husba.  
 4. 32 I have meat to eat that ye know not of  
 4. 44 prophethat no honour in his own country  
 5. 2 a pool . . . Bethesda, having five porches  
 5. 5 had an infirmity thirty and eight years

John 2. 3 mother of Jesus saith . . . They have no wine  
 3. 15 should not perish, but have eternal life  
 3. 16 not perish, but have everlasting life  
 3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
 3. 36 believeth on the Son hath everlasting  
 4. 11 thou hast nothing to draw with, and the  
 4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water?  
 4. 17 woman answered and said, I have no hus.  
 4. 17 Jesus said . . . well said, I have no husband  
 4. 18 For thou hast had five husbands; and he  
 4. 18 he whom thou now hast is not thy husba.  
 4. 32 I have meat to eat that ye know not of  
 4. 44 prophethat no honour in his own country  
 5. 2 a pool . . . Bethesda, having five porches  
 5. 5 had an infirmity thirty and eight years

John 5. 7 I have no man, when the water is troubled  
 5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come  
 5. 26 the Father hath life in himself, so hath  
 5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of John  
 5. 38 ye have not his word abiding in you: for  
 5. 39 in them ye think ye have eternal life  
 5. 40 not come to me, that ye might have life  
 5. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you  
 5. 9 which hath five barley loaves, and two  
 6. 40 believeth on him, may have everlasting  
 6. 47 believeth on me hath everlasting life  
 6. 53 drink his blood, ye have no life in you  
 6. 54 and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life  
 6. 68 thou hast the words of eternal life  
 7. 20 hast a devil: who goeth about to kill thee  
 8. 6 [that they might have to accuse him]  
 8. 12 but shall have the light of life  
 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge  
 8. 41 said they . . . we have one Father, (even) G.  
 8. 48 thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil?  
 8. 49 I have not a devil; but I honour my Fa.  
 8. 52 we know that thou hast a devil. Abrah.  
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin  
 10. 10 might have life, and that they might have  
 10. 16 sheep I have, which are not of this fold  
 10. 18 I have power to lay it down, and I have  
 10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear  
 12. 6 had the bag, and bare what was put the  
 12. 8 always ye have with you; but me ye have  
 12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest dark.  
 12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light  
 12. 48 rejecteth me . . . hath one that judgeth him  
 13. 8 wash thee not, thou hast no part with me  
 13. 29 because Judas had the bag, that Jesus  
 13. 29 that we have need of against the feast  
 13. 35 disciples, if ye have love one to another  
 14. 21 He that hath my commandments, and  
 14. 30 the prince of this world . . . hath nothing  
 15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that  
 15. 22 they had not had sin: but now they have  
 15. 24 none other man did, they had not had sin  
 16. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you  
 16. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine  
 16. 21 woman when she is in travail hath sorrow  
 16. 22 And ye now therefore have sorrow: but  
 16. 33 have peace. In the world ye shall have  
 17. 5 which I had with thee before the world  
 17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves  
 18. 10 Peter having a sword drew it, and smote  
 19. 7 We have a law, and by our law he ought  
 19. 10 I have power to crucify thee, and have  
 19. 11 thou couldest have . . . hath the greater sin  
 19. 15 answered. We have no king but Cesar  
 20. 31 ye might have life through his name  
 21. 5 saith unto them, Children, have ye any  
 21. 24 were together, and had all things comm.  
 21. 45 parted . . . to all (men), as every man had  
 21. 47 and having favour with all the people  
 3. 6 such as I have give I thee: In the name  
 4. 35 unto every man according as he had need  
 9. 14 he hath authority from the chief priests  
 9. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout  
 13. 5 and they had also John to (their) minister  
 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed  
 15. 21 hath in every city them that preach him  
 18. 18 shorn (his) head in Cenchrea . . . he had a vow  
 19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits  
 19. 38 if Demetrius . . . have a matter against any  
 21. 23 four men which have a vow on them  
 23. 17 for he hath a certain thing to tell him  
 23. 18 man . . . who hath something to say unto  
 23. 19 asked . . . What is that thou hast to tell me?  
 23. 29 not nothing laid to his charge worthy  
 24. 15 have hope toward God, which they them.  
 24. 16 have always a conscience void of offence  
 24. 19 and object, if they had ought against me  
 24. 23 let (him) have liberty, and that he should  
 25. 16 accused have the accusers face to face  
 25. 19 But had certain questions against him of  
 25. 26 I have no certain thing to write unto my  
 25. 26 after . . . I might have somewhat to write  
 28. 9 others . . . which had diseases in the island  
 28. 19 that I had ought to accuse my nation of  
 28. 20 and had great reasoning among themse.

Rom. 1. 13 that I might have some fruit among you  
 2. 14 when the Gentiles, which have not the law  
 2. 14 these, having not the law, are a law unto  
 2. 20 which hast the form of knowledge and of  
 2. 20 he hath . . . to glory; but not before God  
 5. 1 [we have] peace with God through our L.  
 5. 2 By whom also we have access by faith  
 6. 21 What fruit had ye then in those things  
 6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the  
 8. 9 Now if any man have not the spirit of Ch.  
 8. 23 which have the first fruits of the spirit  
 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay  
 10. 2 I bear them record that they have a zeal  
 12. 4 For as we have many members in one body  
 12. 4 and all members have not the same office  
 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to  
 13. 3 and thou shalt have praise of the same  
 14. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself be.  
 15. 4 that we through patience . . . might have h.  
 15. 17 I have therefore whereof I may glory  
 15. 23 having no more place . . . and having a great  
 1 Co. 2. 16 instruct him? But we have the mind of  
 4. 7 what hast thou that thou didst not rec.?  
 4. 15 though ye have ten thousand instructors  
 5. 1 reported, that one should have his father's  
 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against  
 6. 4 If then ye have judgments of things p.  
 6. 19 which ye have of God, and ye are not your



1 Co. 7. 2 have his own wife, and let every woman  
7. 7 every man hath his proper gift of God  
7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that believeth  
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that  
7. 25 concerning virgins I have no command.  
7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but  
7. 29 they that have wives be as though they  
7. 37 having no necessity, but hath power over  
7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God  
8. 1 Now, we know that we all have knowledge  
8. 10 if any man see thee which hath knowledge  
9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?  
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister  
9. 6 Or, have not we power to forbear work?  
9. 17 if I do this thing willingly, I have a rew.  
11. 4 having (his) head covered, dishonoureth his  
11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)  
11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the chu.  
11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in?  
11. 22 or despise, and shame them that have  
11. 22 as the body is one, and hath many mem.  
12. 21 I have no need of thee. I have no need.  
12. 23 our uncomely (parts) have more abund.  
12. 24 our comely (parts) have no need: but  
12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak  
13. 1 I Though I speak... and have no charity, I  
13. 2 though I have... prophecy, though I have  
13. 2 and have not charity, I am nothing  
13. 3 and have not charity, it profiteth me not.  
13. 26 hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a  
14. 26 hath a revelation, hath an interpretation  
15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have  
15. 34 for some have not the knowledge of God  
2 Co. 1. 9 come, that ye might have a second ben.  
1. 15 lest, when I came, I should have sorrow  
2. 3 the love which I have more abundantly  
2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I fou.  
3. 4 Seeing then that we have such hope, we  
3. 12 Therefore, seeing we have this ministry  
4. 1 we have this treasure in earthen vessels  
4. 13 We having the same spirit of faith, acco.  
5. 1 we have a building of God, an house not  
5. 12 that ye may have somewhat to, them  
6. 10 having nothing, and (yet) possessing all  
7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly  
7. 1 our flesh had no rest, but we were troub.  
7. 5 a performance... out of that which ye have  
8. 12 (it is) accepted according to that a man h.  
8. 12 (and) not according to that he hath not  
8. 12 that ye, always having all sufficiency in  
10. 6 having in a readiness to revenge all diso.  
10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased  
Gal. 2. 4 Abraham had two sons: the one by a  
4. 22 children than she which hath an husband  
4. 27 then shall he have rejoicing in himself  
6. 4 As we have therefore opportunity, let  
6. 10 In whom we have redemption through  
Eph. 1. 7 In having no hope, and without God in the  
2. 13 through him we both have access by one  
2. 12 In whom we have boldness and access  
4. 28 that he may have to give to him that  
5. 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of  
5. 7 a glorious church, not having spot, or  
5. 27 because I have you in my heart; inasm.  
Phil. 1. 23 having a desire to depart, and to be with  
1. 23 Having the same conflict which ye saw  
2. 30 having the same love, (being) of one acc.  
2. 20 For I have no man like minded, who will  
2. 27 lest I should have sorrow upon sorrow  
3. 4 Though I might also have confidence  
3. 9 not having mine own righteousness, which  
3. 17 which walk so as ye have us for an ensam.  
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have redemption through his  
2. 1 that ye knew what great conflict I have  
2. 23 Which things have caused a show of wis.  
3. 13 if any man hate a quarrel against any  
4. 1 knowing that ye also have a Master in h.  
4. 13 he hath a great zeal for you, and them  
■ Th. 1. 9 what manner entering in we had unto  
6. 3 that ye have good remembrance of us al.  
12 and (that) ye may have lack of nothing  
4. 13 not, even as others which have no hope  
■ Th. 1. 9 But, ye have no need that I write unto  
■ Th. 1. 9 Not because we have not power, but to  
■ Ti. 4. 10 having his children in subjection with all  
3. 7 he must have a good report of them wh.  
4. 8 having promise of the life that now is  
4. 1 if any widow have children or nephews  
12 Having damnation, because they have  
16 If any man or woman that believeth have  
6. 2 they that have believing masters, let them  
6. 8 having food and raiment let us be there.  
16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in  
■ Ti. 1. 3 I have remembrance of thee in my prayers  
2. 19 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord  
3. 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying  
Titus 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of  
Phm. 1. 8 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of  
5 which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus  
7 we have great joy and consolation in thy  
Heb. 2. 14 might destroy him that had the power of  
3. 13 builded... hath more honour than the house  
4. 14 Seeing then that we have a great High P.  
4. 15 we have not an high priest which cannot  
5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again  
5. 12 are become such as have need of milk  
14 those who by reason of use have their sen.  
6. 18 We might have a strong consolation, who  
6. 19 Which... we have an anchor of the soul

Heb. 7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end  
7. 6 have a commandment to take tithes of  
7. 24 and blessed him that had the promises  
7. 24 this (man), hath an unchangeable priest.  
7. 28 maketh men high priests which have fail.  
8. 1 We have such a high Priest, who is set  
8. 3 that this man have somewhat also to offer  
9. 1 the first... had also ordinances of divine  
9. 4 Which had the golden censer, and the ark  
9. 4 wherein (was) full of golden pot that had m.  
9. 1 the law having a shadow of good things  
10. 2 should have had no more conscience of  
10. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to  
10. 34 that ye have in heaven a better and an  
10. 35 which hath great recompense of reward  
10. 36 ye have need of patience, that, after ye  
11. 10 he looked for a city which hath founda.  
11. 15 And truly... they might have had opport.  
12. 9 we have had fathers of our flesh which  
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve  
13. 10 We have an altar, whereof they have no  
13. 14 here have we no continuing city, but we  
13. 18 we trust we have a good conscience, in  
Jas. 1. 4 let patience have (her) perfect work, that  
2. 1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Ch.  
2. 14 though a man say he hath faith, and is dead  
2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead  
2. 18 Thou hast faith, and I have works  
3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife in your  
4. 2 Ye lust, and have not... ye have not, bec.  
1 Pe. 2. 12 Having your conversation honest among  
3. 16 Having a good conscience; that, whereas  
2 Pe. 1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.  
2. 14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that  
2. 14 an heart they have exercised with covetous  
1 John. 1. 3 If we say that we have fellowship with us  
1. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with  
1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and  
1. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive  
2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father, J.  
2. 7 an old commandment which ye had from  
2. 9 ye have an unction from the holy one, and  
2. 23 the same hath not the Father: (but he)  
2. 28 when he shall appear, we may have con.  
3. 2 every man that hath this hope in him  
3. 3 ye know that no murderer hath eternal l.  
3. 15 But whoso hath this world's good, and  
3. 17 and seeth his brother have need, and sh.  
3. 17 (then) have we confidence toward God  
3. 22 known and believed the love that God ha.  
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of  
4. 18 love casteth out fear: because fear hath  
4. 21 And this commandment have we from  
5. 10 He that believeth... hath the witness in  
5. 12 He that hath the Son hath life; (and)  
5. 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not  
5. 13 that ye may know that ye have eternal  
5. 14 this is the confidence that we have in him  
5. 15 we know that we have the petitions that  
■ John 1. 1 that which we had from the beginning  
9 Whosoever transgresseth... hath not God  
9 he hath both the Father and the Son  
12 Having many things to write unto you, I  
3 John 1. 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that  
13 I had many things to write, but I will  
Jude 1. 16 These be... sensual, having not the spirit  
Rev. 1. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars  
1. 18 and have the keys of hell and of death  
2. 3 and hast patience... laboured, and... not f.  
2. 3 Nevertheless I have... against thee, beca.  
2. 2 this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds  
2. 7, 11, 17, 20 He that hath an ear, let him h.  
2. 12 ye shall have tribulation ten days: be  
2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two e.  
2. 14, 20 I have a few things against thee, be.  
2. 14 thou hast there them that hold the doc.  
2. 15 So hast thou also them that hold the do.  
2. 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire  
2. 24 as many as have not this doctrine, and  
2. 24 that which ye have... hold fast till I come  
2. 25 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and  
3. 1 that thou hast a name that thou livest  
3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis  
3. 6, 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear  
3. 7 he that hath the key of David, he that  
3. 8 thou hast a little strength and hast kept  
3. 12 hold that fast which thou hast, that no  
3. 17 thou sayest, I am rich... and have need of  
4. 4 (and they had on their heads crowns of)  
4. 4 the third beast had a face as a man, and  
4. 4 the four beasts had each of them six wi.  
4. 5 having seven horns and seven eyes, which  
5. 8 having every one of them harps, and go.  
5. 8 he that sat on him had a bow; and a cr.  
5. 8 he that sat on him had a pair of balances  
5. 9 having the seal of the living God: and  
5. 9 stood at the altar, having a golden censer  
5. 10 the seven angels which had the seven tr.  
5. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died.  
5. 9 as the scorpions of the earth have power  
5. 9 those men which have not the seal of G.  
5. 9 they had hair as the hair of women, and  
5. 9 they had breastplates, as it were breastp.  
5. 9 they had tails like unto scorpions, and  
5. 11 they had as king over them... the angel of  
5. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name Ap.  
5. 12 to the sixth angel which had the trumpet  
5. 14 them that sat on them, having breastpla.  
5. 19 like unto serpents, and had heads, and  
10. 2 And he had in his hand a little book open  
11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it

Rev. 11. 6 and have power over waters to turn them  
12. 3 having seven heads and ten horns, and  
12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God  
12. 12 the devil is come down unto you, having  
12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time  
12. 17 and have the testimony of Jesus Christ  
13. 1 having seven heads and ten horns, and  
13. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear  
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.  
13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and  
13. 17 save he that had the mark, or the name  
13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count  
14. 1 having his Father's name written in their  
14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach  
14. 11 they have no rest day nor night, who wo.  
14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and  
14. 17 another angel... also having a sharp si.  
14. 18 another angel... which had power over fire  
14. 18 cried... to him that had the sharp sickle  
15. 1 angels having the seven last plagues  
15. 2 on the sea of glass, having the harps of G.  
15. 6 seven angels... having the seven plagues  
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast  
16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues  
17. 1 the seven angels which had the seven vi.  
17. 3 beast... having seven heads and ten horns  
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of  
17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten ho.  
17. 9 And here (is) the mind which hath wisd.  
17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their  
18. 1 I saw another angel... having great power  
18. 19 were made rich all that had ships in the  
19. 10 thy brethren that have the testimony of  
19. 12 he had a name written, that no man knew  
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh  
20. 1 having the key of the bottomless pit and  
20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part  
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power  
21. 9 the seven angels, which had the seven v.  
21. 11 Having the glory of God: and her light  
21. 12 And had a wall great and high, (and) had  
21. 14 the wall of the city had twelve founda.  
21. 15 he that talked with me had a golden reed  
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither  
18. To hold down, κατέχω katechō.

John 5. 4 [made whole of whatsoever disease he had]

19. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.

Mark 12. 22 And the seven (had her, and) left no seed

Acts 25. 16 and have licence to answer for himself

Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of... mockings and scour.

20. To receive again, μεταλαμβάνω metalambanō.

Acts 24. 25 when I have a convenient season I will

21. To begin, possess, have, ὑπαρχω hyparchō.

Acts 3. 6 Silver and gold have I none; but such as

4. 37 Having land, sold (it), and brought the

HAVE, can—

1. To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκει ginoskei.

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.

2. To have, ἔχω echō.

John 19. 11 Thou couldest have no power (at all) ag.

HAVE (a dream), to—

To see (a vision), ὁράω horaō.

Dan. 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his h.

HAVE away, to—

To cause to go or pass over or beyond, ἀπαρῶ aparō.

2 Ch. 35. 23 said... Have me away; for I am sore wo.

HAVE forth or out, to—

To cause to go out, ἀγῶ agō.

2 Sa. 13. 9 And Amnon said, Have out all men from

2 Ki. 11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges; and

2 Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges; and whose

HAVE here, to—

To be found, present, παρῶ parō.

1 Sa. 9. 8 I have here at hand the fourth part of a

HAVE (inheritance) to—

1. To see (inherit), ἵκεν hiken.

Josh 17. 6 the daughters... had an inheritance amor.

2. To fall into inheritance (it), ἐκλήθη eklethe.

Eze. 47. 22 they shall have inheritance with you am

HAVE (knowledge), to—

To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκει ginoskei.

Prov. 17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo.

30. 3 wisdom, nor have the knowledge of the

HAVE on, to—

To go in, envelope, clothe, ἐνδύω enduō.

Matt 22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding gar.

Eph. 6. 14 having on the breastplate of righteous.

HAVE (possession) to—

To be kept or held fast, ἀρῶ arō.

Gen. 47. 27 they had possessions therein, and grew

Num 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you

HAVE (sufficient), to—

To have, ἔχω echō.

Luke 14. 28 whether he have (sufficient) to finish (it)

HAVE (understanding), to—

To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκει ginoskei.

Job 38. 4 if thou hast understanding; 1 Ch 12. 39



**HAVE** nothing to do with, to —

*Nothing to thee and to, μηδὲν σοι καὶ τῷ [mēden].*  
Matt. 27. 19 Have thou nothing to do with that just

**HAVE** to do with, to —

*What to me and to thee? τί μοι καὶ σοι? [ti moi].*  
Matt. 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus  
Mark 1. 24 what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus  
5. 7 What have I to do with thee, Jesus. Son  
Luke 4. 34 what have we to do with thee. Jesus of  
8. 28 What have I to do with thee, Jesus. Son  
John 2. 4 Woman, what have I to do with thee?

**HAVE** to do, with whom we —

*Of whom we are speaking, πρὸς ὃν ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος.*  
Heb. 4. 13 the eyes of him with whom we have to do

**HAVEN** —

1. *Shore, haven, ἥν chop.*

Gen. 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the  
49. 13 and he (shall be) for an haven of ships

2. *Haven, refuge, ἡσυχία machoz.*

Psa. 107. 30 so he bringeth them unto their desired h.  
3. *Haven, refuge, λιμὴν limen.*

Acts 27. 12 because the haven was not commodious  
27. 12 Phenice. an haven of Crete, and lieth

**HAVENS, FAIR, Καλοὶ Λιμένες Kaloi Limenes.**  
A haven at the S. of Cape Salmone in Crete.

Acts 27. 8 came unto a place which is called the F.H.

**HA-VI-LAH, חֲבִילָה circle, district.**

1. A son of Cush, and descendant of Ham. B.C. 2290.

Gen. 10. 7 the sons of Cush; Seba, and H., and Sa.  
1 Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush; Seba, and H., and Sa.

2. A son of Joktan and descendant of Shem. B.C. 2240.  
Gen. 10. 29 And Ophir, and H., and Jobab: all these  
1 Ch. 1. 23 And Ophir, and H., and Jobab. All these

3. The land of Chwalissi W. of Ural (?).

Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of H.

4. A district E. of Amalek.

Gen. 25. 18 they dwelt from H. unto Shur, that (is)  
1 Sa. 15. 7 And Saul smote the Amalekites from H.

**HAVOC** of, to make —

*To treat outrageously, ἡμῶναι hūmainomai.*  
Acts 8. 3 As for Saul, he made havoc of the church

**HA'-VOTH JA'-IR, חָאִיר villages of Jair.**

Certain villages on the E. of the Jordan, in Gilead or Bashan. These villages were taken by Jair son of Manasseh, and Gilead was allotted to his tribe, while he named the villages after himself *Havoth-jair*. In Deut. 3. 14 it is stated that Jair "took all the tract of Argob unto the boundary of the Geshurite and the Maachathite, and called them after his own name *Bashan-havoth-jair*."

Num. 32. 41 took the small towns. and called them H.  
Deut. 3. 14 called them after his. name, Bashan-h-g.  
Judg. 10. 4 thirty cities, which are called H.-J, unto

**HAWK** —

*Hawk, ἰῆς nets.*

Lev. 11. 16 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind  
Deut. 14. 15 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind  
Job 39. 26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom. stretch

**HAWK, night —**

*Owl, swallow, cuckoo, ὄρνις tachmas.*

Lev. 11. 16 And the owl, and the night hawk, and  
Deut. 14. 15 And the owl, and the night hawk, and

**HAY** —

1. *Hay, grass, leek, חֲצִיר chatsir.*

Prov. 27. 25 The hay appeareth, and the tender grass  
Isa. 15. 6 the hay is withered away, the grass fail

2. *Fodder, grass, hay, χόρτος chortos.*

Co. 3. 12 silver, preciousstones, wood, hay, stubble

**HA-ZA'-EL, חָזָאֵל God sees.**

A king of Damascus who reigned from 886 to 840 B.C. He stood in a high official capacity at Ben-hadad's court, and was sent by the latter to Elisha (when he visited Damascus) to ask whether he would recover from the malady from which he was suffering. Elisha's answer was that Benhadad might recover, but would certainly die. When Hazael returned he murdered his master and usurped the throne. Lijah had anointed him as king of Syria. B.C. 905.

1 Ki. 19. 15 Go, return. anoint H. king over Syria  
19. 17 him that escapeth the sword of H. shall

2 Ki. 8. 8 the king said unto H., Take a present in  
8. 9 So H. went to meet him, and took a pre.

8. 12 H. said, Why weepeth my lord? And he  
8. 13 H. said, But what! (is) thy servant a dog

8. 15 he died: and H. reigned in his stead  
8. 28 he went with Joram. to the war against H.

8. 29 when he fought against H. king of Syria  
9. 14 Joram had kept Ram-gil. because of H.

9. 15 when he fought with H. king of Syria  
10. 32 H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel

12. 17 H. went up, and H. set his face to go  
12. 18 sent (it) to H. king of Syria: and he went

13. 3 he delivered them into the hand of H.  
13. 3 into the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H.

13. 22 H. king of Syria oppressed Israel all the  
13. 24 So K. king of Syria died; and Ben-hadad

13. 25 out of the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H.  
13. 25 to war against H. king of Syria at Ramoth

2 Ch. 22. 5 6 Ramah, when he fought with H. king of  
Amos 1. 4 I will send a fire into the house of H.

**HA-ZA'-IAH, חָזַי Jah is seeing.**

A man of Judah of the family of the Shilonites, or descendants of Shelah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 5 the son of Col-hozeh, the son of H., the

**HA-ZAR AD'-DAR, חָזָר court.**

A place on the S. boundary of the promised land, between Kadesh-Barnea and Azmon. The name appears in the shorter form of *Adzar* (or *Adar*, in Josh. 15. 3).

Num. 34. 4 shall go on to H., and pass on to Azmon

**HAZARD, to —**

*To give over, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.*

Acts 15. 26 Men that have hazarded their lives for

**HA-ZAR E'-NAN, חָזָר court of the fountains.**

The spot at which the N. and E. boundaries of the promised land meet. The place has been identified with the modern *Kurjetain* ("the two cities"), a village more than 60 miles E.N.E. of Damascus. Here are large fountains, the only ones in that vast region.

Num. 34. 9 and the goings out of it shall be at H.  
34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from H.

Eze. 47. 17 the border from the sea shall be H. the  
[In this passage the Hebrew is *Hazar-enon*.]

48 H., the border of Damascus northward, to

**HA-ZAR GAD'-DAH, חָזָר court of Gad.**

A town in the S. district of Judah, near Heshmon, but not identified with any modern site. Some think *Jurrah* near Moladah (*El-Mith*) is the modern site.

Josh. 15. 27 And H., and Heshmon, and Beth-palet

**HA'-ZAR HAT-TI'-CON, חָזָר middle Hazar.**

A place specified as on the boundary of Hauran, and named by Ezekiel (47. 16) as one of the ultimate boundaries of the land.

Eze. 47. 16 H., which (is) by the coast of Hauran

**HA-ZAR-MA'-VETH, חָזָר court of death.**

The third in order of the sons of Joktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210. The name is preserved in the Arabic *Hadramawt* and *Hadrumawt*, the appellation of a province and ancient people of southern Arabia. This identification of the settlement of the descendants of Joktan is accepted by most Biblical scholars. It rests not only on the resemblance of name, but is supported by the fact that Joktan settled in the *Yemen*, along the S. coast of Arabia; by the physical characteristics of the people of this region, and by the identification of the name of several others of Joktan's sons. The province of *Hadramawt* is E. of the modern *Yemen*; anciently the limits of the latter province embraced almost the whole of the S. of the peninsula, extending to the districts of *Shihir* and *Mahrek*. Its capital is *Shabām*, a very ancient city, whose chief ports are *Mirbāt*, *el-ri*, and *Kisheem*, from which in ancient times a great trade was carried on with India and Africa.

Gen. 10. 26 Almodad, and Sheleph, and H., and Jer.

1 Ch. 1. 20 Almodad, and Sheleph, and H., and Jerah

**HA-ZAR SHU'-AL, חָזָר fox or jackal village.**

A town in the south of Judah, between Hazar-gaddah and Beer-sheba. The modern *Saweh* is at or about the right spot, and may be a corruption of the old name.

Josh. 15. 28 And H., and Beer-sheba, and Bizjothaj  
19. 3 And H., and Balah, and Azem

1 Ch. 4. 28 dwelt at Beer-sheba, and Moladah, and H.  
Neh. 11. 27 And at H. (and) (in) the villages thereof

**HA-ZAR SU'-SAH (SUSUM), חָזָר horse village.**

A city in the extreme south of Judah, and allotted to Simeon; it stood near Beth-marcaboth, another city of Simeon.

Josh. 19. 5 Beth-marcaboth, and H.; 1 Ch. 4. 31.

**HAZAZON. See HAZEZON.**

**HAZEL** —

*Hazel, ἰξ lux.*

Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took. of the hazel and chestnut

**HA-ZE-IEL-PO'-NI, חָזַי protection of the face of.**

Sister of the sons of Etam in the genealogies of Judah. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 3 and the name of their sister (was) H.

**HA-ZE-RIM, חָזַר villages, courts.**

A district in the S. of Canaan near Gaza, inhabited in ancient times by the Avim (or Avvim), a tribe that tented over the S.W. of Palestine, and are said to have lived in villages (*Hazerim*) as far as Gaza (Deut. 2. 23) before their expulsion by the Caphtorim.

Deut. 2. 23 And the Avims which dwell in H.

**HA-ZE'-ROTH, חָזַר courts, villages.**

The station of the Israelites in the desert next to Kibroth-Hattavah, and perhaps recognisable in the Arabic *Hudhera*, which is about eighteen hours' journey from Sinai on the road to Akabah.

Num. 11. 35 from Kibroth unto H.; and abode at H.  
12. 16 afterward the people removed from H.

33. 17 And they departed. and encamped at H.  
33. 18 they departed from H., and pitched in

Deut. 1. 1 Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and H.

**HA-ZE-ZON TA'-MAR, חָזַר room of palms.**

The ancient name of *En-gedi*. The Amorites were dwelling in Hazezon-tamar when the four kings (Gen. 14. 7) made their incursion and fought their successful battle with the five kings. The name is interpreted by

Jerome as "the pruning" = "telling of the palm."

Jerome calls it *Urbs palmarum*. This may have been the "city of palm trees" (Judg. 1. 16).

Gen. 14. 7 smote. the Amorites, that dwelt in H.  
2 Ch. 20. 2 behold, they (be) in Hazezon. En-gedi

**HA-ZI'-EL, חָזַי God is seeing.**

A Levite of the family of Shimei or Shimi in the time of David. This was the younger branch of the Ger-shonites. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 9 sons of Shimei; Shelomith, and H., and

**HA'-ZO, חָזָה vision, scer.**

A son of Nahor by Milcah his wife. The name has not been perpetuated in either territory or posterity, B.C. 1800. But he must be placed in Ur (of the Chaldees), or the adjacent countries. Chazene by the Euphrates in Mesopotamia, or Chazene in Assyria, suggested by Bunsen.

Gen. 22. 22 Chesed, and H., and Pildash, and Jidlaph

**HA'-ZOR, חָזָר enclosed.**

1. A fortified city allotted to Naphtali. It was between Ramah and Kadesh on the high ground overlooking Lake Merom. It is now *Khirubek*, "the ruins," near Kelch and Lake *Huleh*. Jabin was its king, and it was the chief city of the whole of North Palestine, "the head of all those kingdoms" (Josh. 11. 10). Hazor was the only city burnt by Joshua.

Josh. 11. 1 when Jabin king of H. had heard (those  
11. 10 Joshua at that time turned. and took H.

11. 10 H. was the head of all those kingdoms  
11. 11 they smote. and he burnt H. with fire

11. 13 Israel burned none of them, save H. only  
12. 19 king of Madon, one; the king of H., one

19. 36 And Adamah, and Ramah, and H.  
Judg. 4. 2 Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in H.

4. 17 peace between Jabin the king of H. and  
1 Sa. 12. 9 hand of Sisera, captain of the host of H.

2 Ki. 15. 29 took. H., and Gilead, and Galilee, all the  
2 A city in the extreme south of Judah, named next in

order to *Kedesh* (Josh. 15. 25).  
Josh. 15. 23 And Kedesh, and H., and Ithnan

1 Ki. 9. 15 and H., and Megiddo, and Gezer  
3. Hazor-Hadattah, "new Hazor," another of the

southern towns of Judah.

Josh. 15. 25 and Kerioth, (and) Hezron, which (is) H.  
4. A place in which the Benjamites resided after their

return from captivity. It was N. of Jerusalem, and not far distant from it. Probably identical with *Baal-hazor*.

Neh. 11. 33 H., Ramah, Gittaim

5. A name given to certain countries in the E. of Arabia.  
Jer. 49. 28 and concerning the kingdoms of H., which

49. 30 Flee, get you far off. ye inhabitants of H.  
49. 33 And H. shall be a dwelling for dragons

**HA-ZOR HA-DAT'-TAH, חָזָר new town or village.**

A city of Judah near Kerioth. (See No. 3, under Hazor.)  
Josh. 15. 25 Hazor Hadattah, and Kerioth, (and) H.

**HE** —

1. *A man, any one, אִישׁ ish.*

Prov. 28. 22 He that hath steth to be rich (hath) evil  
29. 1 He that, being often reproved, hardeneth

29. 4 but he that receiveth gifts overthroweth  
2. *He himself, הוּא hu.*

Gen. 4. 4 Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of  
Isa. 15. 2 ancient and honourable, he (is) the head

9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the  
3. *This one, הַזֶּה zeh.*

Exod. 15. 2 LORD. is become my salvation: he (is)

4. *Who? he who, הוּא mi.*

2 Sa. 20. 11 He that favoureth Joab, and he that (is)

5. *Soul, breathing thing, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt. he was laid in iron

6. *The hand, יָד yad.*

Lev. 5. 7. 11 And if he be not able 12 8. 25. 28

7. *He, he himself, αὐτός autos.*

Matt. 1. 21 he shall save his people from their sins  
3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than

8. 24 covered with the waves: but he was asleep  
12. 3 when [he] was hungry, and they that

14. 1 This [is] John the Baptist: he is risen from  
16. 30 should tell no man that he was Jesus the

21. 27 he said unto them, Neither tell I you by  
25. 27 And likewise. [he] also gained other two

25. 25 And he said unto them, Have ye never  
2. 25 what David did. he, and they that were

4. 23 called. whom he would: and they came  
4. 23 spring and grow up. he knoweth not how

4. 16 said, It is John. [he] is risen from the dead  
6. 45 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land

6. 47 the more [he] charged them, so much the  
7. 36 he saith unto them, But whom say ye that

12. 21 [neither left he any seed: and the third]  
14. 15 he will show you a large upper room fur

Luke 1. 17 he beckoned unto him in the spirit and  
1. 22 he beckoned unto him, and remained

2. 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and  
3. 15 mused. whether he were the Christ, or

3. 16 he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost  
4. 15 he taught in their synagogues, being glo.

4. 30 he passing through the midst of them  
5. 1 of God, he stood by the lake of Gennesaret

5. 14 he charged him to tell no man: but go



**Luke** 5. 16 he withdrew himself into the wilderness  
 5. 17 came to pass on a certain day, as he was  
 6. he knew their thoughts, and said to the  
 6. he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and  
 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and (to)  
 7. 5 loveth our nation, and he hath built us a  
 8. that he went throughout every city and  
 8. 22 that he went into a ship with his disciples  
 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned  
 8. 41 and [he] was a ruler of the synagogue: and  
 8. 54 he put them all out, and took her by the h.  
 9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem.  
 10. 38 that he entered into a certain village: and  
 11. 17 But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto  
 11. 28 But he said, Yea rather, blessed (are) they  
 15. 14 when . . . had spent all . . . he began to be in  
 16. 24 he cried and said, Father Abraham, have  
 17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria  
 18. 39 should hold his peace: but he cried so  
 19. 9 forasmuch as he also is a son of Abraham  
 20. 41 he was withdrawn from them about  
 23. 9 questioned with him in many words; but  
 24. 21 he which should have redeemed Israel  
 24. 25 Then he said unto them, O fools, and slow  
 24. 28 he made as though he would have gone f.  
 24. 31 knew him; and he vanished out of their  
**John** 1. 27 [He] is, who coming after me, is preferred  
 2. 12 went down to Capernaum, he, and his m.  
 2. 25 should testify . . . for he knew what was in  
 7. 10 then went he also up unto the feast, not  
 9. 21 he is of age, ask him; [he] shall speak for  
 12. 49 he gave me a commandment, what I should  
 14. 10 the Father, that dwelleth in me, he doeth  
 18. 1 into the which he entered and his discip.  
**Acts** 7. 15 So Jacob . . . died, he, and our fathers  
 10. 42 that it is [he] which was ordained of God  
 12. 12 Mercurius, because he was chief speaker  
 16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway  
 17. 23 seeing he giveth to all life, and breath  
 20. 35 how he said, It is more blessed to give  
 28. 3 changed their minds, and said that he was  
**Eph.** 2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one  
 4. 11 he gave some, apostles; and some, prop.  
 5. 23 as Christ . . . and he is the saviour of a  
 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a glo.  
**Col.** 1. 17 he is before all things, and by him all  
 1. 18 And he is the head of the body, the chu.  
 1. 18 that in all . . . he might have the pre-emin.  
**Heb.** 1. 5 I will be to him a Father, and he shall be  
 4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works  
**Jas.** 1. 13 God cannot . . . neither tempteth he any  
 1. 7 if we walk in the light, he is in the  
 1. 8 he is the propitiation for our sins; and  
 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised  
 3. 24 dwelleth in him, and he in him. And  
 3. 26 but that he loved us, and sent his Son  
 4. 13 that we dwell in him, and he in us, beca.  
 4. 15 confess . . . God dwelleth in him, and he in  
 4. 19 We love him, because [he] first loved us  
**Rev.** 3. 20 come . . . and will sup with him, and he with  
 14. 17 angel came . . . he also having a sharp sickle  
 17. 11 the beast that was, and is not, even he is  
 19. 15 he shall rule them with a rod of iron  
 19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fiercen.  
 21. 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my Son

### 8. That person there, ἐκεῖνος ekeinós.

**John** 1. 18 the only begotten Son . . . he hath declared  
 2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body  
 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease  
 4. 25 I know that Messias cometh . . . when he is  
 5. 19 what things soever he doeth, these also  
 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light: and  
 5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not  
 5. 46 ye would have believed me: for he wrote  
 6. 20 that ye believe on him whom he hath se.  
 7. 11 the Jews sought him . . . said, Where is he?  
 8. 42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me  
 8. 44 He was a murderer from the beginning  
 9. 9 others (said), is like him: (but) he said  
 9. 11 He answered and said A man that is cal.  
 9. 13 then said they unto him, Where is he?  
 9. 25 He answered and said, whether . . . a sinner  
 9. 35 He answered and said, Who . . . Lord, that  
 9. 37 Thou hast both seen him, and it is he th.  
 13. 25 He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto  
 13. 26 He it is to whom I shall give a sop, when  
 13. 30 He then having received the sop went  
 14. 21 and keepeth them, he it is that loveth  
 14. 26 he shall teach you all things, and bring  
 15. 26 when the Comforter is come . . . he shall  
 16. 8 he will reprove the world of sin, and of  
 16. 13 Howbeit when he, the spirit of truth, is  
 16. 14 He shall glorify me . . . shall receive of mine  
 18. 17 Art not thou also (one) . . . He saith, I am  
 18. 25 Art not thou also (one) . . . He denied (it)  
 19. 21 but that he said, I am king of the Jews  
**Acts** 3. 13 when [he] was determined to let (him) go  
 1. 18 For not he that commendeth himself is  
 1. 21 If we believe not, (yet) he abideth faithful  
 1. 21 I ought myself also so to walk, even as he  
 3. 3 every man . . . purifieth himself, even as he  
 3. 5 ye know that he was manifested to take  
 3. 7 that doeth righteousness is righteous  
 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and  
 4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world

### 9. This one here, ὁδε hode.

**Luke** 16. 25 now [he] is comforted, and thou art torm.

### 10. This person here, οὗτος houtos.

**Matt.** 23. 23 that received seed . . . is he that heareth  
 27. 58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body

**Luke** 1. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the  
 1. 32 was the chief, . . . and [he] was r. 20. 28, 30.  
 23. 22 Why, what evil hath he done? I have fou.  
 32. 32 let him save himself, if he be Christ, the  
**John** 1. 31 He first findeth his own brother Simon  
 4. 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out  
 6. 42 how is it then that [he] saith, I came down  
 6. 46 which is of God, he hath seen the Father  
 6. 71 for he it was that should betray him, be.  
 7. 35 Whither will he go, that he shall not find  
 18. 35 If he were not a malefactor, we would  
**Acts** 3. 10 they knew that it was he which sat for  
 9. 9 impotent man, by what means he is made  
 9. 16 He brought them out, after that . . . had  
 7. 35 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear  
 9. 35 preached Christ . . . that he is the Son of G.  
 10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner  
 10. 6 [he] shall tell thee what thou oughtest to  
 10. 32 he is lodged in the house of . . . Simon = ta.  
 10. 36 peace by Jesus Christ: he is Lord of all  
 17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and ear.  
 18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue  
**Rom.** 8. 9 have not the spirit . . . he is none of his  
**Jas.** 1. 23 [he] is like unto a man beholding his natu.  
 1. 23 [he] being not a forgetful hearer, but a  
 1. 22 he is antichrist, that denieth the Father  
 2. 22 he abideth . . . he hath both the Father and  
 11. Any one, a certain one, τις tis.  
**Acts** 4. 35 unto every man according as he had need  
**Heb.** 10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without

### HE also —

#### Even that one, κακεῖνος kakeinos.

**John** 14. 12 the works that I do shall he do also; and  
 Acts 5. 37 he also perished; and all . . . as many as  
 2. 12 if we deny (him), he also will deny us

### HE himself —

#### 1. He himself, αὐτός autos.

**Luke** 10. 1 city and place, whither he himself would  
**John** 6. 6 for he himself knew what he would do  
 6. 15 he departed again into a mountain hims.  
 7. 4 and he himself seeketh to be known ope.  
**Acts** 2. 34 he saith himself, The LORD said unto my  
 18. 19 he himself entered into the synagogue  
 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season  
 1. 25 he that is spiritual . . . he himself is judged  
 3. 15 he himself shall be saved; yet so as by  
**Heb.** 2. 18 in that he himself hath suffered, being  
 5. 2 he himself also is compassed with infirm.  
**John** 10. 10 neither doth he himself receive the bret.  
**Rev.** 19. 12 a name . . . that no man knew but he him.

#### 2. This one himself, αὐτὸς οὗτος houtos (gen.)

**Acts** 25. 25 he himself hath appealed to Augustus

#### 3. One's self, himself, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.

**Luke** 23. 3 saying that he himself is Christ  
**Acts** 25. 4 that he himself would depart shortly

### HE that —

#### 1. If any one, εἴ τις ei tis.

**Rev.** 13. 10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go  
 13. 10 he that killeth with the sword must be

#### 2. He who, ὅς hos.

**Matt.** 10. 38 he that taketh not his cross, and followeth  
**Mark** 3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy  
 4. 25 For he that hath . . . and he that hath not  
 9. 40 he that is not against us is on our part

#### 3. Who at least, ὅς γε hos ge.

**Rom.** 8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but deli.

#### 4. Whoever, ὅστις hostis.

**Matt.** 23. 12 he that shall humble himself shall be ex.

### HE, (even he), καί —

#### Even that one, κακεῖνος kakeinos.

**Luke** 11. 7 And he from within shall answer and say  
 22. 12 And he shall show you a large upper room  
**John** 6. 57; 7. 29; 19. 35

#### And he, ὁ δε ho de.

**Matt.** 2. 21 And he arose, and took the; 12. 11

### HE be —

#### There is, there are, ὅ, yesh.

1. Sa. 23. 23 if he be in the land, that I will search

### HE goat —

#### 1. He goat, vigorous, ὀρέων oreion.

**Num.** 7. 17 five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the  
 (So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.)  
 7. 88 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the  
**Isa.** 1. 11 I delight not in the blood . . . of he goats  
**Jer.** 50. 8 and be as the he goats before the flocks  
 51. 40 bring them down like . . . rams with he go.  
**Eze.** 34. 17 judge . . . between the rams and the he go.

#### 2. A young he goat, hairy, ὀρέων tsaphir.

**2 Ch.** 20. 21 seven he goats, for a sin offering for the  
**Ezra** 8. 35 twelve he goats (for) a sin offering: all  
**Dan.** 8. 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great

#### 3. Hairy one of the goats, ὀρέων tsaphir.

**Ezra** 6. 17 twelve he goats, according to the number  
**Dan.** 8. 5 an he goat came from the west, on the

### HE is —

#### There is, ὅ, yesh.

1. Sa. 9. 12 and said, He is; behold (he is) before you

### HEAD —

#### 1. Poll, skull, גולגולת gulgolet.

1. Ch. 10. 10 fastened his head in the temple of Dagon

### 2. Pillow, bolster, מְרֹאשׁוֹ meraashoth.

1. Ki. 19. 6 = cruse of water at his head: and he

### 3. Head, ראש rish.

**Dan.** 2. 28 the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are  
 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, and  
 2. 38 made thee ruler . . . Thou (art) this head of  
 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed  
 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me  
 4. 10 the visions of mine head in my bed; I  
 4. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed  
 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his h.  
 7. 6 the beast had also four heads; and domin.  
 7. 9 the hair of his head like the pure wool  
 7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me  
 7. 20 of the ten horns that (were) in his head

### 4. Head, ראש rish.

**Gen.** 2. 10 it was parted, and became into four heads  
 3. 15 it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt  
 40. 13, 19 Yet . . . shall Pharaoh lift up thine head  
 40. 16 (I had) three white baskets on my head  
 40. 17 eat them out of the basket upon my head  
 40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler  
 47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head  
 48. 14 Ephraim's head . . . upon Manasseh's head  
 48. 17 his right hand upon the head of Ephraim  
 48. 17 from Ephraim's head unto Manasseh's h.  
 48. 18 father . . . put thy right hand upon his head  
 49. 26 they shall be on the head of Joseph, and

### Exod. 6. 14 These (be) the heads of their father's ho.

6. 25 these (are) the heads of the fathers of the  
 12. 9 but roast (with) fire; his head with his  
 18. 25 Moses . . . made them heads over the people  
 26. 24 above the head of it unto one ring: thus  
 29. 6 thou shalt put the mitre upon his head  
 29. 7 pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him  
 29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the h.  
 29. 19 put . . . unto his pieces, and unto his head  
 36. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to

**Lev.** 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of  
 1. 8 lay . . . the head . . . in order upon the wood  
 1. 12 his pieces, with his head and his fat: and  
 1. 15 the priest shall . . . ring off his head, and  
 2. 8, 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head  
 4. 4 lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and  
 4. 11 with his head, and with his legs, and his  
 4. 15 shall lay their hands upon the head of the  
 4. 24, 29, 33 he shall lay his hand upon the head  
 5. 1 and wring off his head from his neck, but  
 8. 9 he put the mitre upon his head; also upon  
 8. 12 And he poured . . . oil upon Aaron's head  
 8. 14, 18, 22 laid their hands upon the head of  
 8. 20 Moses burnt the head, and the pieces, and  
 9. 13 with the pieces thereof, and the head  
 10. 6 And Moses said . . . Uncover not your heads  
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot  
 13. 29 If a man . . . have a plague upon the head  
 13. 30 (even) = leprosy upon the head or beard  
 14. 40 the man whose hair is fallen off his head  
 14. 41 from the part of his head toward his face  
 14. 44 clothes shall be rent, and his head bare  
 14. 45 he shall shave all his hair off his head  
 14. 48, 29 upon the head of him that is to be  
 16. 21 shall lay both his hands upon the head  
 16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat  
 19. 27 shall not round the corners of your heads  
 21. 5 shall not make baldness upon their head  
 21. 10 upon whose head the . . . oil was poured  
 21. 10 shall not uncover his head, nor rend his  
 24. 14 let all . . . lay their hands upon his head

**Num.** 1. 4 every one head of the house of his fathers  
 1. 16 princes . . . heads of thousands in Israel  
 5. 8 priest shall . . . uncover the woman's head  
 5. 18 there shall no razor come upon his head  
 5. 18 shall let the locks of the hair of his head  
 6. 7 consecration of his God (is) upon his head  
 6. 9 hath defiled the head of his consecration  
 6. 9 then he shall shave his head in the day  
 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day  
 6. 18 And the Nazarite shall shave the head of  
 6. 18 and shall take the hair of the head of his  
 7. 1 heads of the house of their fathers, who  
 8. 12 shall lay their hands upon the heads of  
 10. 4 heads of the thousands of Israel, shall  
 10. 4 those men (were) heads of the children of  
 17. 3 the head of the house of their fathers  
 25. 4 Take all the heads of the people, and ha.  
 25. 15 he (was) head over a people, (and) of a c.  
 30. 1 Moses spake unto the heads of the tribes  
**Deut.** 1. 15 and made them heads over you, captains  
 5. 23 the heads of your tribes, and your elders  
 21. 12 shall shave her head, and pare her nails  
 28. 13 the LORD shall make thee the head, and  
 28. 33 thy heaven that (is) over thy head shall  
 28. 34 he shall be the head, and thou shalt be  
 33. 5 the heads of the people (and) the tribes  
 33. 16 come upon the head of Joseph, and upon  
 33. 21 he came with the heads of the people  
**Josh.** 2. 19 blood (shall be) upon his head . . . on our h.  
 7. 6 and the elders . . . put dust upon their he.  
 11. 10 was the head of all those kingdoms  
 14. 1 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of  
 19. 51 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of  
 21. 1 came near the heads . . . unto the heads  
 22. 21, 30 heads of the thousands of Israel  
 23. 2 for their elders, and for their judges, and  
 24. 1 for their heads, and for their judges, and  
**Judg.** 5. 26 smote Sisera, she smote off his head, when  
 7. 25 brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to G.  
 8. 28 so . . . they lifted up their heads . . . more  
 9. 53 cast a . . . millstone upon Abimelech's head



**Judg.** 9. 57 evil... did God render upon their heads  
 10. 18 shall be head over all the inhabitants of G.  
 11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.  
 11. 9 And Jephthah said... shall I be your head?  
 11. 11 the people made him head and captain  
 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for the  
 16. 13 weavest the seven locks of my head with  
 16. 17 hath not come a razor upon mine head  
 16. 19 to shave off the seven locks of his head  
 16. 22 the hair of his head began to grow again  
**1 Sa.** 1. 11 there shall no razor come upon his head  
 4. 12 his clothes rent, and... earth upon his he.  
 5. 4 head of Dagon and both the palms of his  
 10. 1 took a vial... and poured (it) upon his he.  
 14. 45 there shall not one hair of his head fall  
 15. 17 the head of the tribes of Israel, and the  
 17. 5 an helmet of brass upon his head, and he  
 17. 38 he put an helmet of brass upon his head  
 17. 46 smite thee, and take thine head from thee  
 17. 51 David... slew him, and cut off his head  
 17. 54 David took the head of the Philistine, and  
 17. 57 the head of the Philistine in his hand  
 25. 39 wickedness of Nabal upon his own head  
 28. 2 make thee keeper of mine head for ever  
 29. 4 [should it] not (be) with the heads of these  
 31. 9 they cut off his head, and stripped off his  
**2 Sa.** 1. 2 his clothes rent, and earth upon his head  
 1. 10 took the crown that (was) upon his head  
 1. 16 David said... Thy blood (be) upon thy head  
 2. 16 caught every one his fellow by the head  
 3. 8 Abner... said, (Am) I a dog's head, which  
 3. 29 Let it rest on the head of Job, and on all  
 4. 7 beheld him, and took his head, and gat  
 4. 8 they brought the head of Ish-bosheth unto  
 4. 8 Behold the head of Ish-bosheth the son of  
 4. 12 but they took the head of Ish-bosheth  
 12. 30 took their king's crown from off his head  
 12. 30 stones: and it was (set) on David's head  
 13. 19 Tamar put ashes on her head, and went on  
 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on  
 14. 26 when he put his head, for it was at  
 14. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two  
 15. 30 as he went up, and had his head covered  
 15. 30 all the people... covered every man his h.  
 15. 32 with his coat rent, and earth upon his h.  
 16. 9 let me go over, and take off his head  
 18. 9 his head, caught hold of the oak, and he  
 20. 22 his head shall be thrown to thee over the  
 20. 22 they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.  
 22. 44 hast kept me (to be) head of the heathen  
**1 Ki.** 2. 32 shall return his blood upon his own head  
 2. 32 head of Job, and upon the head of his  
 2. 32 thy blood shall be upon thine own head  
 2. 37 return thy wickedness upon thine... head  
 4. 44 all the heads of the tribes, the chief of  
 8. 32 bring his way upon his head; and justly.  
 20. 32 let us... ropes upon our heads, and  
 20. 32 So they... (put) ropes on their heads, and  
**2 Ki.** 3. 5 take... thy master from thy head to day?  
 4. 19 he said unto his father, My head, my h!  
 6. 25 until an ass's head was (sold) for fourscore  
 6. 31 if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat  
 6. 31 hath sent to take away mine head?  
 9. 3 take... oil, and pour (it) on his head, and  
 9. 6 he poured the oil on his head, and said  
 9. 30 she painted her face, and tired her head  
 10. 6 take ye the heads of... your master's sons  
 10. 7 put their heads in baskets, and sent him  
 10. 8 brought the heads of the king's sons  
 10. 21 Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee  
 25. 27 did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of  
**1 Ch.** 5. 24 heads of the house of their fathers  
 7. 2, 40 heads of their father's house  
 7. 7, 9 heads of the house of (their) fathers  
 7. 11 All these... by the heads of their fathers  
 8. 6, 13 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants  
 8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers  
 8. 28 These (were) heads of the fathers, by their  
 9. 13 heads of the house of their fathers, a tho.  
 10. 9 they took his head, and his armour, and  
 12. 10 He will fall... to (the jeopardy of) our he.  
 12. 32 the heads of them (were) two hundred  
 20. 2 David took the crown... from off his head  
 20. 2 it was set upon David's head: and he br.  
 29. 11 and thou art exalted as head above all  
**2 Ch.** 3. 16 put (them) on the heads of the pillars; and  
 5. 2 and all the heads of the tribes, the chief  
 6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head  
 12. 12 of the heads of the children of Ephraim  
**Ezra** 9. 3 plucked off the hair of my head and of  
 9. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) h.  
**Neh.** 4. 4 turn their reproach upon their own head  
**Esth.** 2. 17 he set the royal crown upon her head  
 6. 8 the crown royal which is set upon his h.  
 6. 12 house mourning, and having his head co.  
 9. 25 should return upon his own head, and  
**Job** 1. 20 Then Job arose... and shaved his head, and  
 2. 12 and sprinkled dust upon their heads to  
 10. 15 (yet) will I not lift up my head. I (am)  
 16. 4 I could heap up words... and shake mine h.  
 19. 9 He hath... taken the crown (from) my h.  
 20. 6 and his head reach unto the clouds  
 29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head  
 41. 7 Canst thou fill... his head with fish spears?  
**Psa.** 3. 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine head  
 7. 16 mischief shall return upon his own head  
 18. 43 hast made me the head of the heathen: a  
 21. 3 settest a crown of pure gold on his head  
 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.  
 23. 5 thou anointest my head with oil; my cup  
 24. 7, 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates... lift up  
 27. 6 now shall mine head be lifted up above

**Psa.** 38. 4 mine iniquities are gone over mine head  
 40. 12 they are more than the hairs of mine he.  
 44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people  
 60. 7 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine h.  
 66. 12 hast caused men to ride over our heads  
 68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies  
 69. 4 are more than the hairs of mine head  
 74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons  
 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in  
 83. 2 they that hate thee have lifted... the head  
 108. 8 Ephraim... (is) the strength of mine head  
 109. 25 looked upon me they shook their heads  
 110. 6 he shall wound the heads over many cou.  
 110. 7 drink... therefore shall he lift up the head  
 118. 22 is become the head (stone) of the corner  
 133. 3 the precious ointment upon the head  
 140. 7 thou hast covered my head in the day of  
 140. 9 the head of those that compass me about  
 140. 9 oil, (which) shall not break my head: for  
**Prov.** 1. 9 an ornament of grace unto thy head, and  
 4. 9 shall give to thine head as ornament of  
 10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just  
 11. 26 blessing (shall be) upon the head of him  
 25. 22 shalt heap coals of fire upon his head, and  
**Ecc.** 2. 14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head; but  
 9. 8 and let thy head lack no ointment  
**Song** 2. 6 His left hand (is) under my head, and his  
 5. 2 for my head is filled with dew, (and) my  
 5. 11 His head (is) as the most fine gold; his  
 7. 5 Thine head upon thee (is) like Carmel, and  
 7. 5 hair of thine head like purple: the king  
 8. 3 His left hand (should be) under my head  
**Isa.** 1. 5 The whole head is sick, and... head faint  
 1. 6 even unto the head (there is) no soundness  
 7. 8 For the head of Syria (is) Damascus, and  
 7. 8 head of Damascus (is) Keshin; and within  
 7. 9 head of Ephraim... and the head of Sam.  
 7. 20 the head, and the hair of the feet: and it  
 9. 14 will cut off from Israel head and tail  
 9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the h.  
 15. 2 on all their heads (shall be) baldness, (and)  
 19. 15 work... which (are) the head or tail... me do  
 28. 1 which (is) on the head of the fat valleys  
 35. 10 and everlasting joy upon their heads: they  
 37. 22 daughter... hath shaken her head at thee  
 51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head  
 51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, as  
 58. 5 (is) to bow down his head as a bulrush  
 59. 17 and an helmet of salvation upon his head  
 59. 17 and thine hands upon thine head: for  
**Jer.** 2. 37 1 Oh that my head were waters, and mine  
 14. 3 they were ashamed... and covered their h.  
 14. 4 were ashamed, they covered their heads  
 18. 16 every one that passeth... shall... wag his h.  
 22. 6 Thou (art) Gilead... (and) the head of L.  
 23. 10 grievously upon the head of the wicked  
 30. 23 fall with pain upon the head of the wic.  
 48. 37 For every head (shall be) bald, and every  
 52. 31 lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of  
**Lam.** 2. 10 they have cast up dust upon their heads  
 2. 10 the virgins... hang down their heads to  
 2. 15 they... wag their head at the daughter of  
 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head; (then) I  
 5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head: woe  
**Eze.** 1. 22 upon the heads of the living creature  
 1. 22 stretched forth over their heads above  
 1. 25, 26 the firmament that (was) over their h.  
 5. 1 cause (it) to pass upon thine head and  
 7. 18 faces, and baldness upon all their heads  
 8. 3 took me by a lock of mine head; and the  
 9. 10 will recompense their way upon their h.  
 10. 1 that was above the head of the cherubim  
 10. 11 whither the head looked they followed it  
 11. 21 recompense their way upon their own h.  
 13. 18 kerchiefs upon the head of every stature  
 16. 12 and a beautiful crown upon thine head  
 16. 25 thy high place at every head of the way  
 16. 31 eminent place in the head of every way  
 16. 43 will recompense thy way upon (thine) h.  
 17. 19 it will I recompense upon his own head  
 21. 19 chose (it) at the head of the way to the  
 21. 21 stood... at the head of the two ways, to  
 22. 31 have I recompensed upon their heads  
 23. 15 in dyed attire upon their heads, all of them  
 23. 42 and beautiful crowns upon their heads  
 24. 23 And your tires (shall be) upon your heads  
 27. 30 and shall cast up dust upon their heads  
 29. 18 every head (was) made bald, and every  
 32. 27 laid their swords under their heads; but  
 42. 12 a door in the head of the way, (even) the  
 44. 18 shall have linen bonnets upon their heads  
 44. 20 Neither shall they shave their heads, nor  
 44. 20 grow long; they shall only poll their hea.  
**Dan.** 1. 10 ye make (me) endanger my head to the  
**Hos.** 1. 11 appoint themselves one head, and they  
**Joel** 3. 4, 7 return your recompence upon your... h.  
**Amos** 2. 7 of the earth on the head of the poor  
 8. 10 I will bring... baldness upon every head  
 9. 1 and cut them in the head, all of them  
**Obad.** 15 reward shall return upon thine own head  
**Jon.** 2. 5 the weeds were wrapped about my head  
 4. 6 that it might be a shadow over his head  
 4. 8 the sun beat upon the head of Jonah, that  
**Mic.** 2. 13 and the LORD on the head of them  
 3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and  
 3. 9 Hear this... ye heads of the house of Jacob  
 3. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and  
**Hab.** 3. 13 thou woundest the head out of the house  
 3. 14 with his staves the head of his villages  
**Zech.** 1. 21 so that no man did lift up his head: but  
 3. 5 Let them set... fair mitre upon his head

**Zech.** 3. 5 So they set... fair mitre upon his head  
 6. 11 set (them) upon the head of Joshua the

### 5. The head, κεφαλή kephalē.

**Matt.** 5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, be.  
 6. 17 when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and  
 8. 20 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.  
 10. 30 very hairs of your head are all numbered  
 14. 8 Give me... John Baptist's head in a char.  
 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and  
 21. 42 the same is become the head of the cor.  
 26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat (at meat)  
 27. 29 they put (it) on his head, and a reed  
 27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head  
 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.  
 27. 39 And they... reviled him, wagging their he.  
**Mark** 6. 24 she said, The head of John the Baptist  
 6. 25 give me... in a charger the head of John  
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought  
 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave  
 12. 10 stone... is become the head of the corner  
 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) on his head  
 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed  
 15. 20 they... railed on him, wagging their heads  
**Luke** 7. 38 did wipe (them) with the hairs of her head  
 7. 44 wiped (them) with the hairs of her head  
 7. 46 My head with oil thou didst not anoint  
 9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.  
 12. 7 very hairs of your head are all numbered  
 20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor.  
 21. 18 shall not an hair of your head perish  
 21. 28 then look up, and lift up your heads; for  
**John** 13. 9 Lord, not my feet only but also (my)... he.  
 19. 2 a crown of thorns, and put (it) on his head  
 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost  
 20. 7 And the napkin, that was about his head  
 20. 12 two angels... sitting, the one at the head  
**Acts** 4. 11 which is become the head of the corner  
 18. 6 Your blood (be) upon your own heads; I  
 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in Cenchrea: for  
 21. 24 that they may shave (their) heads: and all  
 21. 34 shall not an hair fall from the head of any  
**Rom** 12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head  
**1 Co.** 11. 3 that the head of every man is Christ; and  
 11. 3 the head of the woman... and the head  
 11. 4 (his) head covered, dishonoureth his head  
 11. 5 head uncovered, dishonoureth her head  
 11. 7 man indeed ought not to cover (his) head  
 11. 10 power on (her) head because of the angels  
 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no  
**Eph.** 1. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)  
 4. 15 into him... which is the head, (even) Christ  
 5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife  
 5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church  
**Col.** 1. 18 he is the head of the body, the church  
 2. 10 is the head of all principality and power  
 2. 19 not holding the Head, from which all the  
**1 Pe.** 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner  
**Rev.** 1. 14 His head and... hairs (were) white like w.  
 4. 4 they had on their heads crowns of gold  
 9. 7 on their heads (were) as it were crowns  
 9. 17 the heads of the horses (were) as the heads  
 9. 19 like unto serpents, and had heads, and  
 10. 1 and... rainbow (was) upon his head, and  
 12. 1 upon her head a crown of twelve stars  
 12. 3 great red dragon, having seven heads and  
 12. 3 ten horns, and seven crowns upon his horns  
 13. 1 beast... having seven heads and ten horns  
 13. 1 upon his heads the name of blasphemy  
 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded  
 14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and  
 17. 3 beast... having seven heads and ten horns  
 17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten horns  
 17. 9 The seven heads are seven mountains, on  
 18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried  
 19. 12 and on his head (were) many crowns; and

### HEAD, wound in the —

To bring to a head, κεφαλαιώω kephalaioō.

**Mark** 12. 4 cast stones, and wounded (him) in the h.  
 [See also Ox head, bald, cow, crown, grey, hoar, hoary top.]

### HEAD (of a hatchet = spear) —

1. Iron, ἰσχυρὸν barzel.  
**Deut** 19. 5 and the head slippeth from the helve, and  
 2. Flame, blade, ῥομφαία, lahetheth.  
 1 Sa. 17. 7 spear's head (weighed) six hundred shek.

### HEAD BANDS —

Bands, girdle, ῥομφαία gishshurim.  
**Isa.** 3. 20 the head bands, and the tablets, and the

### HEADLONG, to cast down —

To cast down a precipice, κατακρημνίζω katakreim.  
**Luke** 4. 29 that they might cast him down headlong

### HEADLONG, to fall —

To fall forward, προηνύκει prenen ginomai.  
**Acts** 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the

### HEAD STONE —

Stone of the head, ῥομφαία eben roshah.  
**Zech.** 4. 7 and he shall bring forth the head stone

### HEADY —

Falling forward, προπηγής propetēs.

2 Ti. 3. 4 heady, high minded, lovers of pleasures

### HEAL, to —

1. To heal, repair, ἰσχυρὸν rapha.  
**Gen.** 20. 17 and God healed Abimelech, and his wife  
**Exod.** 15. 26 for I (am) the LORD that healeth thee



Num. 12. 13 Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee  
Deut. 32. 39 and I make alive; I wound, and I heal  
2 Ki. 20. 5 I have seen thy tears; behold, I will heal  
20. 8 the sign that the Lord will heal me, and  
2 Ch. 7. 14 forgive their sin, and will heal their land  
30. 20 LORD hearkened... and healed the people  
Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed  
30. 2 I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed  
41. 4 LORD, be merciful unto me: heal my soul  
60. 2 heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh  
103. 3 Who forgiveth... who healeth all thy dis.  
107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and  
147. 3 He healeth the broken in heart, and bin.  
Eccl. 3. 3 A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time  
Isa. 19. 22 he shall smite and heal (it): and they shall  
39. 22 be entreated of them, and shall heal them  
39. 26 and healeth the stroke of their wound  
57. 18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him  
Jer. 3. 22 Return... (and) I will heal your backslid.  
17. 14 Heal me, O LORD... save me, and I shall be  
30. 17 I will heal (thee) of thy wounds, saith the  
Lam. 2. 13 thy breach (is) great... who can heal thee?  
Hos. 6. 1 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you  
6. 1 he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath  
7. 1 When I would have healed Israel, then  
11. 3 but they knew not that I healed them  
14. 4 I will heal their backsliding, I will love

2. To heal, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.  
2 Ki. 2. 21 I have healed these waters; there shall  
Jer. 6. 14 They have healed also the hurt (of the  
8. 11 they have healed the hurt of the daughter  
51. 9 We would have healed Babylon, but she  
Eze. 34. 4 neither have ye healed that which was  
Zech. 11. 16 nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that

3. To make thoroughly sound or whole, διασώζω.  
Luke 7. 3 that he would come and heal his servant

4. With a view to healing, εἰς ἰασμὸς *eis iasin*.  
Acts 4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal

5. To attend to, heal, θεραπεύω *therapeuo*.

Matt. 4. 23 healing all manner of sickness and all  
4. 24 that had the palsy; and he healed them  
8. 7 saith unto him, I will come and heal him  
8. 16 and he... healed all that were sick  
9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease  
10. 1 to heal all manner of sickness, and all  
10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise  
12. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days?  
18. 15 followed him, and he healed them all  
22. 22 he healed him, insomuch that the blind  
14. 14 with compassion... and he healed their sick  
15. 30 cast them... at Jesus' feet; and he healed  
19. 2 followed him; and he healed them there  
21. 14 the lame came to him... and he healed them

Mark 1. 34 he healed many that were sick of divers  
3. 2 he would heal him on the sabbath day  
3. 10 he had healed many; insomuch that they  
3. 15 to have power (to heal) sickness, and to  
6. 5 upon a few sick folk, and healed (them)  
6. 13 many that were sick, and healed (them)

Luke 4. 23 this proverb, Physician, heal thyself  
4. 40 on every one of them, and healed them  
5. 15 to be healed by him of their infirmities  
6. 7 whether he would heal on the sabbath d.  
6. 18 with unclean spirits: and they were he.  
8. 2 healed of evil spirits and infirmities  
8. 43 physicians, neither could be healed of any  
9. 6 preaching... and healing every where  
10. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say  
13. 14 Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and  
13. 14 in them therefore come and be healed  
14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?  
14. 4 man which was healed standing with them  
5. 16 sick folks... they were healed every one  
8. 7 palsies, and that were lame, were healed  
28. 9 others... which had diseases... were healed  
Rev. 13. 3 his deadly wound was healed: and all the  
13. 12 first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

3. To heal, ἰδοῦμαι *iomai*.

Matt. 8. 8 but speak... and my servant shall be heal.  
8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour  
13. 15 felt... that she was healed of that plague  
Mark 5. 29 (hath sent me to heal the broken-hearted)

Luke 4. 18 the power of the Lord was (present) to h.  
5. 17 to be healed of their diseases  
6. 17 and to be healed of them, and healed (them) all  
6. 19 but say... and my servant shall be healed  
7. 7 but say... and she was healed immediately  
8. 47 and to heal the kingdom... and to heal the sick  
9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing  
9. 42 healed the child, and delivered him again  
14. 4 took (him), and healed him, and let him go  
14. 15 when he touched his ear, and healed him  
22. 51 And he would come down, and heal his son  
John 4. 47 that he would come down, and heal his son  
5. 13 And (he that was healed) wist not who it  
12. 40 and be converted, and I should heal them

Acts 3. 11 man which [was healed] held Peter and Jo.  
10. 38 healing all that were oppressed of the  
28. 8 and laid his hands on him, and healed him  
28. 27 be converted, and I should heal them  
Heb. 12. 13 which is lame... let it rather be healed  
15. 16 pray... for another, that ye may be healed  
1 Pe. 2. 24 by whose stripes ye were healed

7. To make sound, or whole, σώω *sōzo*.

Mark 5. 23 thy hands on her, that she may be healed

Luke 8. 36 he... possessed of the devils was healed

Acts 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed

## HEALED, to be —

1. To heal, be healed, רָפָא *rapha*.  
Isa. 6. 10 and understand... and convert, and be he.

2. To be or become healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 2.

Lev. 13. 18 The flesh... was a boil, and is healed  
13. 37 the scall is healed, he (is) clean: and the  
14. 3 plague of leprosy be healed in the leper  
14. 48 house clean, because the plague is healed

Deut. 8. 27 itch, whereof thou canst not be healed

28. 35 a sore botch that cannot be healed, from

1 Sa. 6. 3 ye shall be healed, and it shall be known

2 Ki. 2. 22 So the waters were healed unto this day

Isa. 53. 5 and with his stripes we are healed

Jer. 15. 18 incurable, (which) refuseth to be healed?

17. 14 I shall be healed; save me, and I shall

51. 8 take balm... if so be she may be healed

51. 9 she is not healed; forsake her, and let us

Eze. 47. 8 (being) brought... the waters shall be he.

47. 9 they shall be healed; and every thing shall

47. 11 and the marishes thereof shall not be h.

3. To let self be healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 7.

2 Ki. 8. 25 Joram went back to be healed in Jezreel

9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in Jez.

2 Ch. 22. 6 And he returned to be healed in Jezreel

4. To give remedies, רָפָא נָתַן *nathan rephuth*.

Eze. 30. 21 it shall not be bound up to be healed, to

HEALED, to cause to be —

To heal, cause to be healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.

Exod. 19. 10 shall cause (him) to be thoroughly healed

HEALER —

To bind up, gird, חָבַשׁ *chabash*.

Isa. 3. 7 I will not be an healer; for in my house

HEALING —

1. Weakening, נָחַה *nehah*.

Nah. 3. 19 (There) is no healing of thy bruise; thy

2. Healing, כִּרְפָא *marpe*.

Jer. 14. 19 (there is) no healing for us? we looked

14. 19 the time of healing, and behold trouble!

Mal. 4. 2 the Sun... arise with healing in his wings

3. What raises up, strengthens, מָעַלָה *tealah*.

Jer. 30. 13 bound up: thou hast no healing medici.

4. Attendance, healing, θεραπεία *therapeia*.

Luke 9. 11 and healed them that had need of heal.

Rev. 22. 2 (were) for the healing of the nations

5. Healing, ἰαμα *iama*.

1 Co. 12. 9 the gifts of healing by the same spirit

12. 28 then gifts of healings, helps

12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all

6. Healing, ἰασις *iasis*.

Acts 4. 22 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.

HEALTH —

1. Lengthening, prolongation, אָרְכָה *arukah*.

Isa. 58. 8 thine health shall spring forth speedily

Jer. 8. 22 why then is not the health of the daugh.

30. 17 I will restore health unto thee, and I

33. 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I

2. Safety, יְשׁוּעָה *yeshuah*.

Psa. 42. 11 the health of my countenance, and my G.

43. 5 the health of my countenance, and my G.

3. Healing, כִּרְפָא *marpe*.

Prov. 4. 22 For they (are)... health to all their flesh

12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health

13. 17 but a faithful ambassador (is) health

16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones

Jer. 8. 15 for a time of health, and behold trouble!

4. Healing, רִפְאוּת *riphuth*.

Prov. 3. 8 It shall be health to thy navel, and mar.

5. Peace, completeness, שְׁלוֹמִים *shalom*.

2 Sa. 20. 9 Joab said... (Art) thou in health, my bro.?

6. Soundness, safety, σωτηρία *sōtēria*.

Acts 27. 34 this is for your health: for there shall

HEALTH, to be in —

To be in health, ὑγιαίνω *hugiainō*.

3 John 2 that thou mayest prosper and be in health

HEAP —

1. Heap, גָּזַל *gal*.

Gen. 31. 46 heap: and they did eat there upon the h.

31. 48 This heap (is) a witness between me and

31. 51 Behold this heap, and behold (this) pillar

31. 52 This heap (be) witness, and (this) pillar

31. 52 I will not pass over this heap to thee

31. 52 over this heap and this pillar unto me

Josh. 7. 26 a great heap of stones unto this day

8. 29 and raise thereon a great heap of stones

2 Sa. 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him

1 Ki. 19. 25 to lay waste... cities (into) ruinous heaps

Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap (and)

15. 28 houses... which are ready to become heaps

Isa. 25. 2 thou hast made of a city an heap; (of) a

37. 26 lay waste... cities (into) ruinous heaps

Jer. 9. 11 I will make Jerusalem heaps, (and) a den

51. 37 Babylon shall become heaps, a dwelling

Hos. 12. 11 as heaps in the furrows of the fields

2. Mass, מִשְׁכָּה *chomer*.

Exod. 8. 14 they gathered them together upon heaps

Hab. 3. 15 walk... (through) the heap of great waters

3. Heap (of ruins), מְעִי *mei*.

Isa. 17. 1 a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap

4. Heap, mound, wall, גִּזְרִי *ned*.

Exod. 15. 8 the floods stood upright as an heap, (and)

Josh. 3. 13 and they shall stand upon an heap

3. 16 upon an heap very far from the city Adam

Psa. 33. 7 the waters of the sea together as an heap

78. 13 he made the waters to stand as an heap

Isa. 17. 11 the harvest (shall be) a heap in the day

5. Heap (of ruins), פְּיָי *i*.

Psa. 79. 1 they have laid Jerusalem on heaps

Jer. 26. 18 and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the

Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria as an heap of the field

3. 12 and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the

6. Heap, מְעִי *aremah*.

Ruth 3. 7 lie down at the end of the heap of corn

2 Ch. 31. 6 of holy things... and laid (them) by heaps

31. 7 began to lay the foundation of the heaps

31. 8 and the princes came and saw the heaps

31. 9 Hezekiah questioned... concerning the h.

Neh. 4. 2 revive the stones out of the heaps of the

Josh. 7. 2 an heap of wheat set about with lilies

Jer. 50. 26 cast her up as heaps, and destroy her ut.

Hag. 2. 16 (one) came to an heap of twenty (meas.)

7. Mound, heap, hillock, מְלָה *tel*.

Deut. 13. 16 it shall be an heap for ever; it shall not

Josh. 8. 28 burnt it, and made it an heap for ever

Jer. 30. 18 city shall be builded upon her own heap

49. 2 Rabbah... shall be a desolate heap, and

HEAP, to —

1. To put, put down, חָתַת *chathath*.

Prov. 25. 22 thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his h.

2. To add, נָסַף *saphah*, 5.

Deut. 32. 23 I will heap mischiefs upon them; I will

3. To heap up, נָסַף *isabar*.

Hab. 1. 10 for they shall heap dust, and take it

4. To press together (with the fingers), נָסַף *gabats*.

Hab. 2. 5 gathereth... and heapech unto him all

5. To make much, multiply, נָסַף *rabah*, 5.

Eze. 24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume

6. To heap up upon, ἐπιστρώω *epistreuō*.

2 Ti. 4. 3 shall they heap to themselves teachers

7. To heap up, σαρπνέω *sōreuō*.

Rom. 12. 20 for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of

HEAP up, to —

1. To join, associate, or heap together, חָבַר *chabar*, 5.

Job 16. 4 I could heap up words against you, and

2. To gather or heap up, קָנַן *kanas*.

Eccl. 2. 26 to gather and to heap up, that he may g.

3. To heap up, נָסַף *tsabar*.

Job 27. 16 Though he heap up silver as the dust, and

Psa. 39. 6 he heapech up (riches), and knoweth not

Zech. 9. 3 Tyrus... heaped up silver as the dust, and

4. To place, set, put, שָׂם *sum*, *sim*.

Job 36. 13 the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath

HEAP treasure together, to —

To treasure up, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.

Jas. 5. 3 Ye have heaped treasure together for the

HEAPS (high) —

1. Twofold heaps, מְעִי מְעִי *chamor chamorathayim*.

Judg. 15. 16 heaps upon heaps, with the jaw of an ass

2. Heaps, מְעִי *tsibburim*.

2 Ki. 10. 8 And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps

3. High heaps (as way marks), מְעִי *tamrurim*.

Jer. 31. 21 Set... up way marks, make thee high heaps

HEAR —

Hearing of the ear, שָׁמַע *shema ozen*.

Psa. 18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall

HEAR, to —

1. To give ear, אָזַן *azan*, 5.

Psa. 135. 17 They have ears, but they hear not, neither

140. 6 hear the voice of my supplications, O L.

2. To answer, respond, נָקַן *anah*.

1 Sa. 7. 9 and Samuel cried... and the Lord heard

8. 18 the LORD will not hear you in that day

1 Ki. 18. 26 called on the name of Baal... O Baal, hear

18. 37 Hear me, O LORD, hear me; that this p.

Job 30. 20 I cry unto thee, and thou dost not hear

Psa. 3. 4 he heard me out of his holy hill... Selah

4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.

13. 3 Consider (and) hear me, O LORD my God

17. 6 for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline

20. 1 The LORD hear thee in the day of trouble

20. 6 he will hear him from his holy heaven

20. 9 LORD: let the King hear us when we call

22. 2 I cry in the day time, but thou hearest

22. 21 for thou hast heard me from the horns of

34. 4 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and



Isa. 49. 8 In an acceptable time have I heard thee  
Hos. 2. 21 in that day, I will hear, saith the LORD  
2. 22 I will hear the heavens, and they shall h.  
2. 23 earth shall hear... and they shall hear Je.  
14. 8 I have heard (him), and observed him: I  
Jon. 3. 2 I cried... unto the LORD, and he heard me  
Mic. 3. 4 he will not hear them: he will even hide  
Zech. 10. 6 I (am) the LORD their God, and will hear  
13. 9 they shall call on my name, and I will h.  
3. Hearing, שָׁמַע *shema*.  
Hos. 7. 12 chastise... as their congregation hath he  
4. To hear, שָׁמַע *shamea*.  
Gen. 3. 8 And they heard the voice of the LORD G.  
3. 10 he said, I heard thy voice in the garden  
4. 23 hear my voice; ye wives of Lamech, hear.  
14. 14 Abram heard that his brother was taken  
16. 11 because the LORD hath heard thy affliction  
17. 20 as for Ishmael, I have heard thee: Behold  
18. 10 Sarah heard (it) in the tent door, which  
21. 6 (so that) all that hear will laugh with me  
21. 17 God heard the voice of the lad; and the  
21. 17 for God hath heard the voice of the lad  
21. 26 didst thou tell me, neither yet heard I  
23. 6 Hear us, my lord: Thou (art) a mighty p.  
23. 8 hear me, and entreat for me to Ephron  
23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me; the field give I  
23. 13 I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee  
23. 13 when he heard the words of Rebekah his  
24. 30 when Abraham's servant heard their v.  
24. 52 Rebekah heard when Isaac spake to Esau  
27. 5 I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy  
27. 13 when Esau heard the words of his father  
27. 34 when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob  
29. 13 Because the LORD hath heard that I (was)  
29. 33 God hath judged me, and hath also heard  
30. 6 And he heard the words of Laban's sons  
31. 1 Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah his  
34. 2 came out of the field when they heard (it)  
34. 7 Reuben... lay with Bilhah... and Israel he  
35. 22 I hear, I pray you, this dream which I have  
37. 17 for I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan  
37. 21 Reuben heard (it), and he delivered him  
37. 35 when he heard that I lifted up my voice  
39. 10 when his master heard the words of his  
41. 15 I have heard say of thee... thou canst un.  
42. 2 I have heard that there is corn in Egypt  
42. 21 when he besought us, and we would not h.  
42. 22 Spake I not unto you... and ye would not h.  
42. 23 they heard that they should eat bread  
45. 2 he wept... and the house of Pharaoh heard  
49. 2 Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye  
Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought  
2. 24 God heard their groaning, and God rem.  
3. 7 and have heard their cry by reason of  
4. 31 when they heard that the LORD had visit.  
6. 5 I have also heard the groaning of the c.  
6. 12 how then shall Pharaoh hear me, who  
7. 16 behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear  
15. 14 The people shall hear, (and) be afraid  
17. 7 for that he heareth our murmurings  
16. 8 the LORD heareth our murmurings which  
16. 9 LORD: for he hath heard your murmur.  
16. 12 I have heard the murmurings of the chl.  
18. 1 heard of all that God had done for Moses  
19. 9 that the people may hear when I speak  
20. 10 Speak thou with us, and we will hear  
22. 23 and they cry... I will surely hear their cry  
22. 27 when he crieth unto me, that I will hear  
32. 17 when Joshua heard the noise of the peo.  
32. 18 but the noise of (them) that sing do I hear  
34. 7 when the people heard these evil tidings  
Lev. 5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.  
10. 20 And when Moses heard (that), he was c.  
14. 14 let all that heard (him) lay their hands  
Num. 7. 89 he heard the voice of one speaking unto  
8. 1 I will hear what the LORD will command  
11. 1 the LORD heard (it); and his anger was  
11. 10 Then Moses heard the people weep thro.  
12. 2 spoken also by us? And the LORD heard  
12. 6 Hear now my words: If there be a prop.  
14. 13 Then the Egyptians shall hear (it), for  
14. 14 they have heard that thou, LORD, (art)  
15. 1 the nations which have heard the fame  
14. 27 I have heard the murmurings of the chl.  
16. 4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.  
16. 5 Moses said... Hear, I pray you, ye sons of  
20. 10 Hear now, ye rebels: must we fetch you  
20. 16 he heard our voice, and sent an angel  
22. 36 when Balak heard that Balaam was come  
23. 18 Rise up, Balak, and hear; hearken unto  
24. 4, 16 He hath said, which heard the words  
24. 4 And her father hear her vow, and her  
30. 5 father disallow her in the day that he h.  
30. 7, 11 her husband heard (it), and held his  
30. 7, 14 held his peace... in the day that he h.  
30. 8 disallowed her on the day that he heard  
32. 12 utterly made them void on the day he h.  
30. 15 make them void after that he hath heard  
33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I.  
Deut. 1. 16 Hear... between your brethren, and judge  
1. 17 ye shall hear the small as well as the gr.  
1. 17 too hard... bring (it) unto me, and I will h.  
1. 34 LORD heard the voice of your words and  
1. 43 ye would not hear, but rebelled against  
2. 25 who shall hear report of thee, and shall  
3. 26 LORD was wroth... and would not hear me  
4. 6 which shall hear all these statutes, and  
4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that  
4. 12 ye heard the voice of the words, but saw  
4. 28 which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor  
4. 33 Did... people hear the voice... as thou... h.

Deut. 4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his  
4. 36 thou hearest his words out of the midst  
5. 1 Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments  
5. 23 when ye heard the voice out of the midst  
5. 24 we have heard his voice out of the midst  
5. 25 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God  
5. 26 that hath heard the voice of the living G.  
5. 27 hear all that the LORD our God shall say  
5. 27 speak thou... and we will hear (it), and do (it).  
5. 28 LORD heard the voice of your words, when  
5. 28 I have heard the voice of the words of  
6. 3 Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe to  
6. 4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God (is)  
9. 1 Hear, O Israel: Thou (art) to pass over  
9. 2 thou hast heard... Who can stand before  
12. 28 Observe and hear all these words which  
13. 11 all Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall  
13. 12 If thou shalt hear... in one of thy cities  
17. 4 And it be told thee, and thou hast heard  
17. 13 all the people shall hear, and fear, and  
18. 16 Let me not hear again the voice of the L.  
19. 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear  
20. 3 Hear, O Israel; ye approach this day un.  
21. 21 stone him... and all Israel shall hear, and  
26. 7 LORD heard our voice, and looked on our  
26. 9 eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this d.  
29. 10 when he heareth the words of this curse  
30. 17 heart turn away, so that thou wilt not h.  
31. 12 that they may hear, and that they may h.  
31. 13 their children... may hear, and learn to  
32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth  
33. 7 Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, and bring  
Josh. 2. 10 we have heard how the LORD dried up the  
2. 11 as we had heard... our hearts did melt  
3. 9 Come hither, and hear the words of the L.  
3. 1 heard that the LORD had dried up the w.  
5. 5 when ye hear the sound of the trumpet  
6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the  
7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear  
9. 1 when... the Hivite, and the Jebusite, he.  
9. 3 heard what Joshua had done unto Jericho  
9. 9 we have heard the fame of him, and all  
9. 16 they heard that they (were) their neighb.  
10. 1 when Adoni-zedek... heard how Joshua  
11. 1 when Jabin king of Hazor had heard  
14. 12 thou hearest in that day how the Ana.  
22. 11 the children of Israel heard say, Behold  
22. 12 when the children of Israel heard... the  
22. 30 heard the words that the children of Re.  
24. 27 it hath heard all the words of the LORD  
Judg. 3. 9 Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes  
5. 10 to hear the beatings of the flocks? For  
7. 11 thou shalt hear what they say; and after.  
7. 15 when Gideon heard the telling of the dr.  
9. 30 when Zebul... heard the words of Gaal  
9. 46 all the men of the tower of Shechem he.  
14. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it  
20. 3 the children of Benjamin heard that the  
Ruth 1. 6 she had heard in the country of Moab h.  
2. 8 Hearest thou not, my daughter? Go not  
Sa. 2. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel  
2. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this peo.  
2. 24 for (it is) no good report that I hear: ye  
3. 9 say, Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth  
3. 10 answered, Speak; for thy servant heareth  
3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth.  
6. 2 when the Philistines heard the noise of  
14. 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying  
14. 19 when she heard the tidings, that the ark  
7. 7 when the Philistines heard that the child.  
7. 7 when the children of Israel heard (it), they  
8. 21 Samuel heard all the words of the people  
11. 6 came upon Saul when he heard those tid.  
13. 3 Jonathan smote... and the Philistines he.  
13. 3 Saul blew... saying, Let the Hebrews hear  
13. 4 all Israel heard say (that) Saul had smit.  
14. 22 they heard that the Philistines fled, even  
14. 27 Jonathan heard not when his father cha.  
15. 14 and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?  
16. 2 if Saul hear (it), he will kill me. And  
17. 11 When Saul and all Israel heard  
17. 23 spake... the same words: and David hea.  
17. 28 Eliab his eldest brother heard when he  
22. 1 his brethren and all his father's house h.  
22. 6 When Saul heard that David was discov.  
7. 2 Hear now, ye Benjamites; will the son of  
22. 12 And Saul said, Hear now, thou son of A.  
23. 10 thy servant hath certainly heard that S.  
23. 11 come down, as thy servant hath heard?  
23. 25 when Saul heard... he pursued after David  
24. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, sa.  
25. 4 David heard in the wilderness that Nabal  
25. 7 now I have heard that thou hast shears  
25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid  
25. 39 when David heard that Nabal was dead  
26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of  
31. 11 heard of that which the Philistines had  
Sa. 3. 28 afterward when David heard (it), he said  
4. 1 when Saul's son heard that Abner was d.  
5. 17 when the Philistines heard that they had  
5. 17 David heard... and went down to the hold  
5. 24 when thou hearest the sound of... going  
7. 22 according to all that we have heard with  
8. 9 When Toi king of Hamath heard that D.  
10. 7 When David heard of (it), he sent Joab  
11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead  
13. 21 when king David heard of all these things  
14. 16 the king will hear, to deliver his hand.  
15. 3 but... no man... of the king to hear thee  
15. 10 As soon as ye hear the sound of the tru.  
15. 35 what thing soever thou shalt hear out of  
15. 36 send unto me every thing that ye can hear

2Sa. 16. 21 all Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred  
17. 5 and let us hear likewise what he saith  
17. 9 that whosoever heareth it will say, There  
18. 5 all the people heard when the king gave  
19. 2 the people heard say that day how he  
19. 35 can I hear any more the voice of singing  
20. 16 Hear, hear! say, I pray you, unto Joab  
20. 17 Hear the words... And answered, I do h.  
22. 7 he did hear my voice out of his temple  
22. 45 as soon as they hear, (Heb. the ear hears.)  
Kl. 1. 11 Hast thou not heard that Adonijah the  
1. 41 Adonijah, and all the guests... heard (it)  
1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.  
1. 45 This (is) the noise that ye have heard  
2. 42 saidst... The word (that) I have heard (is)  
3. 28 all Israel heard of the judgment which  
4. 34 there came of all people to hear the wis.  
4. 34 all kings... which had heard of his wisdom  
5. 1 he had heard that they had anointed him  
5. 7 when Hiram heard the words of Solomon  
6. 7 hammer nor ax (nor) any tool of iron h.  
8. 30 hear thou... and when thou hearest, forgive  
8. 32 hear thou in heaven, and do, and judge  
8. 34, 36 hear thou in heaven, and forgive the  
8. 39, 43 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling pl.  
8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of  
8. 45, 49 hear thou in heaven their prayer and  
9. 3 I have heard thy prayer and thy supplicat.  
10. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.  
10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine  
10. 7 wisdom... exceedeth the fame which I he.  
10. 8 Happy (are) thy men... that hear thy wis.  
10. 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear  
11. 21 when Hadad heard in Egypt that David  
12. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat... heard  
12. 20 when all Israel heard that Jeroboam  
13. 4 when king Jeroboam heard the saying of  
13. 26 that brought him back from the way heard  
6. 6 when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet  
15. 21 when Baasha heard... he left off building  
16. 16 the people... encamped heard say, Zimri  
17. 22 LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and the  
19. 13 when Elijah heard... he wrapped his face  
20. 12 when (Ben-hadad) heard this message,  
20. 31 we have heard that the kings of the house  
21. 15 when Jezebel heard that Naboth was sto.  
21. 16 when Ahab heard that Naboth was dead  
21. 27 when Ahab heard those words... he rent  
22. 19 Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD  
Kl. 3. 21 when all the Moabites heard that the ki  
5. 8 when Elisha the man of God had heard  
6. 30 when the king heard the words of the w.  
7. 1 Elisha said, Hear ye the word of the LORD  
9. 30 when Jehu was come... Jezebel heard of  
11. 13 when Athaliah heard the noise of the g.  
14. 11 But Amaziah would not hear. Therefore  
17. 14 they would not hear, but hardened their  
18. 12 and would not hear (them), nor do (them)  
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king  
19. 1 when king Hezekiah heard... he rent his  
19. 4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear all  
19. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath he.  
19. 6 Be not afraid of the words... thou hast h.  
19. 7 he shall hear a rumour, and shall return  
19. 8 he had heard that he was departed from  
19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E.  
19. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assy.  
19. 16 LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear; y open  
19. 16 hear the words of Sennacherib, which  
19. 20 (That) which thou hast prayed... I have d.  
19. 25 Hast thou not heard long ago... I have d.  
20. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy  
20. 12 he had heard that Hezekiah had been  
20. 16 Isaiah said... Hear the word of the LORD  
21. 12 whosoever heareth of it, both his ears  
22. 11 when the king had heard the words of  
22. 18 (As touching) the words... thou hast heard  
22. 19 when thou hearest what I spake against  
22. 19 I also have heard (thee), saith the LORD  
25. 23 heard that the king of Babylon had made  
Ch. 10. 11 heard all that the Philistines had done to  
14. 1 heard that David was anointed king over  
18. 8 David heard... and went out against them  
14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going  
17. 20 according to all that we have heard with  
18. 9 when Tou king of Hamath heard how D.  
18. 9 when David heard... he sent Joab, and all  
28. 1 Hear me, my brethren, and my people  
Ch. 6. 21 hear thou... and when thou hearest, forg.  
6. 23 hear thou from heaven, and do, and judge  
6. 25, 27 hear thou from the heavens, and forg.  
6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place  
6. 33, 39 hear thou from the heavens... from thy  
6. 35 hear thou from the heavens their prayer  
7. 12 I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen  
7. 14 when will I hear from heaven, and will  
9. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the  
9. 5 (It was) a true report which I heard in  
9. 6 (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard  
9. 7 Happy... thy servants, which... hear thy w.  
9. 23 to hear his wisdom, that God had put in  
10. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat... heard  
13. 4 Hear me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel  
15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and Benj.  
16. 5 it came to pass, when Baasha heard (it)  
18. 18 Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I  
20. 9 (when) evil cometh... thou wilt hear and h.  
20. 20 Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of  
20. 20 when they had heard that the LORD fought  
32. 12 when Athaliah heard the noise of the pe.  
25. 1 But Amaziah would not hear; for it (sa).



**Ch. 28.** 11 hear me therefore, and deliver the captiv.  
 29. 5 Hear me, ye Levites; sanctify now your.  
 33. 13 heard his supplication, and brought him  
 34. 19 when the king had heard the words of  
 34. 26 (concerning) the words which thou hast h.  
 34. 27 when thou hearest his words against  
**Ezra** 34. 27 I have even heard (thee) also, saith the  
 9. 1 heard that the children of the captivity  
**Neh.** 9. 3 when I heard this thing, I rent my garm.  
 1. 4 I came to pass, when I heard these words  
 1. 6 that thou mayest hear the prayer of thy  
 2. 10 Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard  
 2. 19 But when . . . Geshem the Arabian, heard  
 4. 1 when Sanballat heard that we builded  
 4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised  
 4. 7 heard that the walls of Jerusalem were  
 4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was known  
 4. 20 In what place . . . ye hear the sound of the  
 5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry  
 6. 16 all our enemies heard . . . and all the heath.  
 8. 2 and all that could hear with understand.  
 8. 9 all the people wept, when they heard the  
 9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea  
 9. 27, 28 they cried . . . thou hearest . . . from heav.  
 9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear  
**Esth.** 13. 3 when they had heard the law, that they s.  
**Job** 1. 18 which have heard of the deed of the queen  
 2. 11 when Job's three friends heard of all this  
 3. 18 they hear not the voice of the oppressor  
 4. 16 (there was) silence, and I heard = voice  
 5. 27 hear it, and know thou (it) for thy good  
 13. 6 mine ear hath heard and understood it  
 13. 6 Hear now my reasoning, and hearken to  
 13. 17 Hear diligently my speech, and my decl.  
 15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and  
 15. 17 I will show thee, hear me; and that . . . I  
 16. 2 I have heard many such things: miserab.  
 20. 3 I have heard the check of my reproach  
 21. 2 Hear diligently my speech; and let this  
 22. 27 he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy  
 27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.  
 28. 22 We have heard the fame thereof with  
 29. 11 When the ear heard (me), then it blessed  
 31. 35 Oh that one would hear me! behold, my  
 33. 1 Wherefore, Job, I pray thee, hear my spe.  
 33. 8 and I have heard the voice of (thy) words  
 34. 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men); and give  
 34. 16 If now . . . understanding, hear this; heark.  
 34. 28 and he heareth the cry of the afflicted  
 35. 13 Surely God will not hear vanity, neither  
 37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice  
 42. 4 Hear, I beseech thee, and I will speak: I  
 42. 5 I have heard of thee by the hearing of the  
**Psa.** 4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.  
 4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer  
 3 the LORD will hear when I call unto him  
 5. 3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning  
 6. 1 LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping  
 6. 9 LORD hath heard my supplication; the L.  
 10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble  
 17. 1 Hear the right, O LORD, attend unto my  
 17. 6 incline thine ear unto me . . . hear my spee.  
 18. 6 he heard my voice out of his temple, and  
 18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey  
 22. 24 but when he cried unto him, he heard  
 27. 7 Hear, O LORD . . . I cry with my voice: ha.  
 28. 1 Hear the voice of my supplications when  
 28. 6 because he hath heard the voice of my  
 30. 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me  
 31. 13 For I have heard the slander of many  
 32. 2 thou hearest the voice of my supplication  
 34. 2 the humble shall hear (thereof), and be  
 34. 6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard  
 34. 17 cry, and the LORD heareth, and deliver.  
 38. 13 But I, as a deaf (man), heard not; and  
 38. 14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not  
 38. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear  
 40. 1 he inclined unto me, and heard my cry  
 40. 1 We have heard with our ears, O God, our f.  
 48. 8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the  
 49. 1 Hear this, all . . . people; give ear, all . . . in.  
 50. 7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O  
 50. 2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the  
 55. 17 Evening, and morning . . . he shall hear my  
 55. 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he  
 59. 7 swords (are) in their lips: for who . . . doth h.?  
 61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pra.  
 61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows  
 62. 11 twice have I heard this, that power . . . unto  
 64. 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: pre.  
 65. 2 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee  
 66. 16 Come . . . hear, all ye that fear God, and I  
 66. 18 If I regard iniquity . . . LORD will not hear  
 66. 19 verily God hath heard . . . he hath attended  
 69. 33 the LORD heareth the poor, and despiseth  
 78. 3 Which we have heard and known, and  
 78. 21 Therefore the LORD heard . . . and was wroth  
 78. 59 When God heard . . . he was wroth, and gr.  
 81. 5 I heard a language (that) I understood not  
 81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto  
 84. 8 O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give  
 85. 1 I will hear what God the LORD will speak  
 85. 11 mine ears shall hear . . . of the wicked that  
 94. 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not h.?  
 95. 7 To day if ye will hear his voice  
 97. 1 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daug.  
 102. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry  
 102. 20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner: to  
 106. 44 regarded their affliction, when he heard  
 115. 6 They have ears, but they hear not; noses  
 116. 1 I love the LORD, because he hath heard  
 139. 149 Hear my voice, according unto thy loving

**Psa.** 130. 2 Lord, hear my voice; let thine ears be  
 132. 6 we heard of it at Ephraim; we found it  
 138. 4 when they hear the words of thy mouth  
 141. 6 they shall hear my words; for they are  
 143. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my  
 145. 10 he also will hear their cry, and will save  
**Prov.** 1. 5 A wise (man) will hear, and will increase  
 1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father  
 4. 1 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.  
 4. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings  
 5. 7 Hear me now therefore, O ye children, and  
 8. 6 Hear; for I will speak of excellent things  
 8. 31 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse  
 8. 34 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me, wa.  
 13. 1 A wise son . . . a scorner heareth not rebuke  
 13. 8 but the poor heareth not rebuke  
 15. 29 but he heareth the prayer of the righteous  
 15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life  
 15. 32 he that heareth reproof getteth underst.  
 18. 13 that answereth = matter before he heareth  
 20. 12 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that  
 20. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction . . . to  
 20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the  
 21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly  
 21. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words  
 23. 19 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and gui.  
 25. 10 Lest he that heareth . . . put thee to shame  
 29. 24 he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)  
**Ecc.** 5. 1 be more ready to hear than to give the s.  
 7. 5 (It is) better to hear the rebuke of the  
 7. 5 than for a man to hear the song of fools  
 7. 21 no heed . . . lest thou hear thy servant curse  
 12. 13 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole  
**Isa.** 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth  
 1. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of S.  
 1. 15 when ye make many prayers, I will not li.  
 6. 8 I heard the voice of the LORD, saying  
 6. 9 Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and  
 6. 10 hear with their ears, and understand  
 7. 13 Hear ye now, O house of David; (is it)  
 16. 6 have heard of the pride of Moab . . . very p.  
 18. 3 and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye  
 21. 10 that which I have heard of the LORD of h.  
 24. 16 have we heard songs . . . glory to the right.  
 28. 12 this . . . refreshing: yet they would not hear  
 28. 14 hear the word of the LORD, ye scornful  
 28. 22 I have heard from the LORD God of hosts  
 28. 23 hear my voice; hearken, and hear my  
 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words  
 30. 9 children . . . will not hear the law of the L.  
 30. 10 when he shall hear it, he will answer thee  
 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee  
 32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken  
 32. 9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give  
 32. 13 Hear, ye . . . far off, what I have done; and  
 34. 1 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and he.  
 34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein  
 36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king, the  
 37. 1 came to pass, when king Ezekiah heard  
 37. 4 thy God will hear the words of Rabsha.  
 37. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath he.  
 37. 6 Be not afraid of the words . . . thou hast h.  
 37. 7 he shall hear a rumour, and return to his  
 37. 8 he had heard that he was departed from L.  
 37. 9 And he heard say concerning Tirlakah  
 37. 9 when he heard . . . sent messengers to R.  
 37. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria  
 37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear . . . hear  
 37. 26 Hast thou not heard long ago . . . I have  
 38. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thv  
 38. 1 he had heard that he had been sick, and  
 38. 1 said . . . Hear the word of the LORD of hosts  
 40. 21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard?  
 40. 23 Hast thou not known, hast thou not he.  
 41. 26 yea, (there is) none that heareth your wo.  
 42. 13 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that  
 42. 20 opening the ears, but he heareth not  
 42. 23 will hearken, and hear for the time to c.?  
 43. 9 or let them hear, and say, (It is) truth  
 44. 1 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and  
 48. 1 Therefore hear now this, thou . . . given to  
 48. 1 Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are  
 48. 6 Thou hast heard, see all this; and will  
 48. 7 before the day when thou hearest them  
 48. 11 thou hearest not; yea, thou knowest not  
 48. 14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear  
 48. 16 Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I h.  
 50. 4 wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned  
 51. 21 Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted  
 52. 15 which they had not heard shall they con.  
 55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I will  
 59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear  
 59. 2 hid (his) face from you, that he will not li.  
 64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the ear  
 65. 12 when I spake, ye did not hear; but did  
 65. 24 while they are yet speaking, I will hear  
 66. 4 when I spake, they did not hear: but  
 66. 5 Hear the word of the LORD, ye that tremb.  
 66. 8 Who hath heard such a thing? who hath li.  
 66. 10 the isles . . . that have not heard my fame  
**Jer.** 2. 4 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house  
 4. 10 because thou hast heard . . . the sound of  
 4. 21 How long shall I . . . hear the sound of the  
 4. 31 I have heard a voice as of a woman in  
 5. 21 Hear now this, O foolish people, and  
 5. 21 see not . . . which have ears, and hear not  
 6. 10 and give warning, that they may hear?  
 6. 18 Therefore hear, ye nations, and know  
 6. 19 Hear, O earth: behold, I will bring evil  
 6. 24 We have heard the fame thereof: our  
 7. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, all (ye of) J.  
 7. 13 and I spake unto you . . . but ye heard not

**Jer.** 7. 16 Therefore pray not . . . I will not hear thee  
 8. 6 I have heard and heard, (but) they spake  
 9. 10 neither can (men) hear the voice of the  
 9. 20 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye  
 10. 1 Hear ye the word which the LORD speaketh  
 11. 2 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant  
 11. 10 refused to hear my words; and they went  
 11. 14 for I will not hear (them) in the time that  
 13. 10 evil people, which refuse to hear my wo.  
 13. 11 and for a glory: but they would not hear  
 13. 15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for  
 13. 17 But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall  
 14. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry  
 17. 20 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings  
 17. 23 that they might not hear, nor receive  
 18. 13 Ask . . . the heathen, who hath heard such  
 19. 3 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of  
 19. 3 which whosoever heareth, his ears shall  
 19. 15 that they might not hear my words  
 20. 1 Now Pashur . . . heard that Jeremiah prop.  
 20. 10 For I heard the defaming of many, hear  
 20. 16 and let him hear the cry in the morning  
 21. 11 touching . . . (say), Hear ye the word of the  
 22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of J.  
 22. 5 if ye will not hear these words, I swear  
 22. 21 (but) thou saidst, I will not hear  
 22. 29 earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD  
 23. 18 and hath perceived and heard his word?  
 23. 18 who hath marked his word, and heard  
 23. 25 I have heard what the prophets said  
 25. 4 hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear  
 25. 8 Because ye have not heard my words  
 26. 7 all the people heard Jeremiah speaking  
 26. 10 When the princes of Judah heard these  
 26. 11 prophesied . . . as ye have heard with your e.  
 26. 12 prophesy . . . all the words that ye have h.  
 26. 21 and all the princes, heard his words, the  
 26. 21 but when Urijah heard it, he was afraid  
 27. 7 hear thou now this word that I speak in  
 28. 15 Hear now, Hananiah; the LORD hath not  
 29. 19 but ye would not hear, saith the LORD  
 29. 20 Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD  
 30. 5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of  
 31. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations  
 31. 18 I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning  
 33. 9 which shall hear all the good that I do  
 34. 4 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Zede.  
 34. 10 when all the princes . . . heard that every  
 35. 17 I have spoken . . . but they have not heard  
 36. 3 the house of Judah will hear all the evil  
 36. 11 When Michaiah . . . had heard out of the  
 36. 13 all the words that he had heard, when  
 36. 16 when they had heard all the words, they  
 36. 24 were not afraid . . . that heard all these wo.  
 36. 25 to the king . . . but he would not hear them  
 37. 5 when the Chaldeans . . . heard tidings of  
 37. 20 Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my  
 38. 1 heard the words that Jeremiah had  
 38. 7 when Ebed-melech . . . heard that they had  
 38. 25 if the princes hear that I have talked  
 40. 7, 11 heard that the king of Babylon had  
 41. 11 heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son  
 42. 4 the prophet said unto them, I have heard  
 42. 14 nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor  
 42. 15 now therefore hear the word of the LORD  
 44. 24 Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah  
 44. 26 Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD  
 46. 12 The nations have heard of thy shame  
 48. 5 enemies have heard a cry of destruction  
 48. 29 We have heard the pride of Moab, he is  
 49. 14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD  
 49. 20 Therefore hear the counsel of the LORD  
 49. 23 for they have heard evil tidings: they are  
 50. 45 king of Babylon hath heard the report of  
 50. 45 Therefore hear ye the counsel of the LORD  
 51. 51 because we have heard reproach: shame  
**Lam.** 1. 18 Hear, I pray you, all people, and behold  
 1. 21 They have heard that I sigh; (there is)  
 1. 21 mine enemies have heard of my trouble  
 3. 61 Thou hast heard my voice; hide not thi.  
 3. 61 Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD  
**Eze.** 1. 24 I heard the noise of their wings, like the  
 1. 28 and I heard = voice of one that spake  
 2. 2 that I heard him that spake unto me  
 2. 5 they, whether they will hear, or whether  
 2. 7 shalt speak . . . whether they will hear, or  
 2. 8 son of man, hear what I say unto thee  
 3. 10 receive in thine heart, and hear with thine  
 3. 11 whether they will hear, or whether they  
 3. 12 and I heard behind me a voice of a great  
 3. 17 therefore hear the word at my mouth  
 3. 27 He that heareth, let him hear; and he  
 6. 3 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word  
 8. 18 though they cry . . . (yet) will I not hear  
 12. 2 they have ears to hear, and hear not: for  
 13. 2 say thou unto them . . . Hear ye the word  
 13. 19 by your lying to my people that hear (your)  
 16. 25 Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of  
 18. 25 Hear now, O house of Israel; is not my  
 19. 4 The nations also heard of him; he was  
 20. 47 say to the forest . . . Hear the word of the  
 25. 3 say unto the Ammonites, Hear the word  
 33. 4 whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.  
 33. 5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and  
 33. 7 thou shalt hear the word at my mouth  
 33. 30 and hear what is the word that cometh  
 33. 31 they hear thy words, but they will not do  
 33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them  
 34. 7 ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD  
 34. 9 O ye shepherds, hear the word of the L.  
 35. 12 I have heard all thy blasphemies which  
 35. 13 your words against me: I have heard



**Mze.** 36. 1 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of  
36. 4 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of  
37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD  
40. 4 behold with thine eyes, and hear with  
43. 6 I heard (him) speaking unto me out of  
44. 5 behold with thine eyes, and hear with  
**Dan.** 8. 13 Then I heard one saint speaking, and an.  
8. 16 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)  
9. 17 O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant  
9. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear  
9. 19 O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord  
10. 9 Yet heard I the voice of his words; and  
10. 9 when I heard the voice of his words, then  
12. 7 And I heard the man clothed in linen  
12. 8 I heard, but I understood not: then said  
**Hos.** 4. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of  
5. 1 Hear ye this, O priests; and hearken, ye  
**Joel** 1. 2 Hear this, ye old men, and give ear, all  
**Amos** 3. 1 Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken  
3. 13 Hear ye, and testify in the house of Jacob  
4. 1 Hear this word, ye kins of Bashan, that  
5. 1 Hear ye this word which I take up  
5. 23 I will not hear the melody of thy viols  
7. 16 therefore hear thou the word of the LORD  
8. 4 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the needy  
**Obad.** 1 We have heard a rumour from the LORD  
**Jon.** 2. 2 cried I, (and) thou hearest my voice  
**Mic.** 2. 1 Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and  
3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and  
3. 9 Hear this, I pray you, ye heads of the h.  
5. 15 and fury... such as they have not heard  
6. 1 Hear ye now what the LORD saith; Arise  
6. 1 contend thou... and let the hills hear thy  
6. 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD's contr.  
6. 2 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed  
6. 9 I will wait... my God will hear me  
**Nah.** 7. 1 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap  
**Hab.** 1. 2 long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear!  
3. 2 O LORD, I have heard thy speech, (and)  
3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; my  
**Zeph.** 8. 1 have heard the reproach of Moab, and  
**Zech.** 1. 4 but they did not hear, nor hearken unto  
3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou  
7. 12 stopped their ears, that they should not h.  
7. 12 lest they should hear the law, and the w.  
7. 13 they would not hear... and I would not h.  
8. 9 ye that hear in these days these words by  
8. 23 for we have heard (that) God (is) with you  
**Mal.** 2. 1 If ye will not hear, and if ye will not lay  
3. 16 heard (it), and a book of remembrance  
b. To cause to be heard, שָׁמַעְתִּי shamea, 5.  
Deut 30. 12, 13 bring it unto us, that we may hear it

### 6. To hear, שָׁמַע shema.

**Dan.** 3. 5, 15 at what time ye hear the sound of the  
3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of  
3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound of  
5. 14 I have even heard of thee, that the spirit  
5. 16 I have heard of thee, that thou canst ma.  
5. 23 which see not, nor hear, nor know: w.  
6. 14 Then the king, when he heard (these) w.

### 7. To give ear, hearken, hear, ἀκούω akouō.

**Matt.** 2. 3 When Herod the king had heard (these t.)  
2. 9 When they had heard the king, they de.  
2. 16 In Rama was there a voice heard, lamen.  
2. 22 But when he heard that Archelaus did  
2. 22 Now when Jesus had heard that John was  
5. 21, 27 ye have heard that it was said by them  
5. 33, 38, 43 ye have heard that it hath been s.  
7. 24 whatsoever heareth these sayings of mine  
7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of  
8. 10 When Jesus heard (it), he marvelled, and  
8. 12 But when Jesus heard... he said unto them  
10. 14 whatsoever shall not... hear your words  
10. 27 what ye hear in the ear... preach ye upon  
11. 2 when John had heard in the prison the  
11. 4 show John... those things which ye do hear  
11. 5 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear  
11. 15 He that hath ears [to hear], let him hear  
12. 10 neither shall any man hear his voice in  
12. 24 when the Pharisees heard (it) they said  
12. 42 for she came... to hear the wisdom of Sol.  
13. 9 Who hath ears [to hear], let him hear  
13. 13 hearing, they hear not, neither do they  
13. 14 By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not  
13. 15 hear with (their) ears, and should under.  
13. 16 blessed are... your ears, for they hear  
13. 17 and have not seen (them); and to hear  
13. 17 (things) which ye hear, and have not heard  
13. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sow.  
13. 19 When any one heareth the word of the  
13. 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and  
13. 22, 23 that received seed... is he that heareth  
13. 43 Who hath ears [to hear], let him hear  
14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of  
14. 13 When Jesus heard... he departed thence  
14. 13 when the people had heard... they follow.  
15. 10 and said unto them, Hear, and understa.  
15. 12 were offended, after they heard this say.  
17. 5 This is my beloved Son... hear ye him  
17. 6 And when the disciples heard (it), they  
18. 15 if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained  
18. 16 But if he will not hear... take with thee  
19. 23 when the young man heard that saying  
19. 25 When his disciples heard (it), they were  
20. 24 when the ten heard (it), they were moved  
20. 30 when they heard that Jesus passed by  
21. 16 said unto him, Hearest thou what these  
21. 33 Hear another parable: There was a cert.  
21. 45 when the chief priests and Pharisees had h.  
22. 7 But when the king [heard], he was wroth  
22. 22 When they had heard... they marvelled

**Matt** 22. 33 when the multitude heard... they were as.  
22. 34 when the Pharisees had heard that he had  
24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars  
26. 65 behold, now ye have heard his blasphem.  
27. 13 Hearest thou not how many things they  
27. 47 Some... when they heard... said, This (man)  
**Mark** 2. 17 When Jesus heard (it), he saith unto them  
3. 8 when they had heard what great things  
3. 21 when his friends heard... they went out to  
4. 9 He that hath ears to hear, let him h.  
4. 12 hearing they may hear, and not underst.  
4. 15 but, when they have heard, Satan cometh  
4. 16 who, when they have heard the word, im.  
4. 18 sown among thorns; such as hear the wo.  
4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it)  
4. 23 If any man have ears to hear, let him hear  
4. 24 he said unto them, Take heed what ye h.  
4. 24 unto you that hear shall more be given  
4. 23 spake he... as they were able to hear (it)  
4. 33 When she had heard of Jesus, came in the  
5. 27 As soon as Jesus heard the word that was  
5. 36 and many hearing (him) were astonished  
6. 11 whatsoever shall not... hear you, when ye  
6. 14 And king Herod heard (of him); for his  
6. 16 But when Herod heard (thereof), he said  
6. 16 when he heard him, he... heard him gladly  
6. 20 when his disciples heard... they came and  
6. 29 those that were sick, where they heard he  
6. 55 If any man have ears to hear, let him h.  
7. 16 For a... woman... heard of him, and came  
7. 25 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the  
7. 37 and having ears, hear ye not? and do ye  
8. 18 saying, This is my beloved Son; hear him  
9. 7 when the ten heard (it), they began to be  
10. 41 when he heard that it was Jesus of Naza.  
10. 14 No man eat fruit... And his disciples heard  
11. 18 the scribes and chief priests heard (it), and  
12. 28 came, and having heard them reasoning  
12. 29 Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one  
12. 37 And the common people heard him gladly  
13. 7 when ye shall hear of wars and rumours  
13. 11 when they heard (it), they were glad, and  
14. 58 We heard him say, I will destroy this tem.  
14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think  
15. 35 And some of them... when they heard (it)  
16. 11 [when they had heard that he was alive]  
**Luke** 1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.  
1. 58 her neighbours and her cousins heard how  
1. 66 And all they that heard... laid (them) up  
2. 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at those  
2. 20 for all the things that they had heard and  
2. 46 both hearing them, and asking them que.  
2. 46 all that heard him were astonished at his  
2. 47 all they in the synagogue, when they heard  
4. 28 as the people pressed upon him to hear the  
5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear  
5. 17 which came to hear him, and to be healed  
6. 27 I say unto you which hear, Love your en.  
6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth  
6. 49 he that heareth, and doeth not, is like a  
7. 3 when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him  
7. 9 When Jesus heard these things, he marv.  
7. 22 tell John what... ye have seen and heard  
7. 22 the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the  
7. 29 all the people that heard... and the publi.  
8. 8 cried, He that hath ears to hear, let him h.  
8. 10 and hearing they might not understand  
8. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear  
8. 13 on the rock (are they), which, when they h.  
8. 14 when they have heard, go forth, and are  
8. 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and bring  
8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear... for w.  
8. 21 my brethren are these which hear the w.  
8. 50 when Jesus heard... he answered him, sa.  
9. 9 Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was  
9. 9 who is this of whom I hear such things?  
9. 35 saying, This is my beloved Son; hear him  
10. 16 He that heareth ye heareth me; and he  
10. 24 many... have desired to... hear those things  
10. 24 which ye hear, and have not heard (them)  
10. 39 also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word  
11. 28 blessed (are) they that hear the word of God  
11. 31 for she came... to hear the wisdom of Sol.  
12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken... shall be heard  
14. 15 And when one of them... heard these things  
14. 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear  
15. 1 the publicans and sinners for to hear him  
15. 25 as he came... he heard music and dancing  
16. 11 How is it that I hear this of thee? give an  
16. 14 the Pharisees also... heard all these things  
16. 29 They have... the prophets; let them hear  
16. 31 If they hear not Moses and the prophets  
16. 32 Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge  
18. 22 when Jesus heard these things, he said  
18. 23 when he heard this, he was very sorrow.  
18. 26 they that heard... said, Who then can be  
18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked  
19. 11 as they heard these things, he added and  
20. 16 the people were very attentive to hear him  
20. 18 And when they heard... they said, God for.  
21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commot.  
21. 38 all the people came early... for to hear him  
22. 71 for we ourselves have heard of his own m.  
23. 6 When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked  
23. 8 because he had heard many things of him

**John** 1. 37 the two disciples heard him speak, and  
1. 40 One of the two which heard John (speak)  
3. 1 and thou hearest the sound thereof, but  
3. 25 which standeth and heareth him, rejoice.  
3. 32 what he hath seen and heard, that he tes.  
4. 1 how the Pharisees had heard that Jesus

**John** 4. 42 for we have heard... ourselves, and know  
4. 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out  
5. 24 He that heareth my word, and believeth  
5. 25 when the dead shall hear the voice of the  
5. 25 Son of God: and they that hear shall live  
5. 28 all that are in the graves shall hear his vol.  
5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is  
5. 37 Ye have neither heard his voice at any time  
6. 45 Every man therefore that hath heard, and  
6. 60 Many therefore... when they had heard  
6. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?  
7. 32 The Pharisees heard that the people mur.  
7. 40 Many of the people... when they heard this  
7. 51 Doth our law judge... man before it hear h.  
8. 9 [they which heard... being convicted by]  
8. 26 I speak... those things which I have heard  
8. 40 told... the truth, which I have heard of G.  
8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word  
8. 47 He that is of God heareth God's words  
8. 47 ye therefore hear... not, because ye are not  
9. 27 I have told you already, and ye did not h.  
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will ye  
9. 31 Now we know that God heareth not sin.  
9. 31 if any man... doeth his will, him he hear.  
9. 32 was it not heard that any man opened the  
9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out  
9. 40 the Pharisees which were with him heard  
10. 3 the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth  
10. 8 robbers: but the sheep did not hear them  
10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall h.  
10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye  
10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them  
11. 4 When Jesus heard... he said, This sickness  
11. 6 When he had heard therefore that he was  
11. 20 as soon as she heard that Jesus was com.  
11. 29 As soon as she heard... she arose quickly  
11. 41 Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard  
11. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always  
12. 22 When they heard that Jesus was coming  
12. 18 that they heard that he had done this m.  
12. 29 people therefore that stood by, and heard  
12. 34 We have heard out of the law that Christ  
12. 47 if any man hear my words, and believe not  
14. 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but  
14. 28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go  
15. 15 all things that I have heard of my Father  
16. 13 whatsoever he shall hear, (that) shall he  
18. 21 ask them which heard me, what I have  
18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth my  
19. 8, 13 When Pilate therefore heard that sa.  
21. 7 Now when Simon Peter heard that it was  
**Acts** 1. 4 promise... which, (saith he), ye have heard  
2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own  
2. 8 how hear we every man in our own ton.  
2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the  
2. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words, Jesus  
2. 33 shed forth this, which ye now see and h.  
2. 37 Now when they heard... they were pricked  
3. 22 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever  
3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that pro.  
4. 4 many of them which heard the word bel.  
4. 20 the things which we have seen and heard  
4. 24 when they heard that, they lifted up their  
4. 24 Ananias hearing these words fell down  
5. 5 fear came on all them that heard these  
5. 11 and upon as many as heard these things  
5. 21 when they heard... they entered into the  
5. 24 when the high priest... heard these things  
5. 33 When they heard... they were out... and to.  
6. 13 We have heard him speak blasphemous w.  
6. 14 we have heard him say, that this Jesus of  
7. 12 when Jacob heard th... there was corn in  
7. 34 I have heard their groaning, and am come  
7. 37 A prophet... like unto me; him shall [ye h.]  
7. 54 When they heard these things, they were  
8. 6 hearing and seeing the miracles which he  
8. 14 Now when the apostles... heard that Sam.  
8. 34 Philip ran thither... and heard him read  
9. 4 and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul  
9. 7 the men... stood speechless, hearing a voice  
9. 13 all that heard... were amazed, and said  
9. 38 disciples had heard that Peter was there  
10. 22 to send for thee... and to hear words of thee  
10. 33 Ghost fell on all them which heard the word  
10. 44 For they heard them speak with tongues  
11. 1 the apostles... heard that the Gentiles had  
11. 7 I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, P.  
11. 18 When they heard these things, they held  
13. 7 Paulus... desired to hear the word of God  
13. 44 when the Gentiles heard this, they were  
14. 8 The same heard Paul speak: who steadfast.  
14. 14 when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, h.  
15. 7 should hear the word of the Gospel, and  
15. 24 Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain  
16. 14 a certain woman... heard (us): whose he.  
16. 38 they feared, when they heard that they  
17. 8 they troubled the people... when they h.  
17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new t.  
17. 32 when they heard of the resurrection of the  
17. 32 others said, We will hear thee again of this  
18. 8 many of the Corinthians hearing believed  
18. 26 whom when Aquilla and Priscilla had h.  
19. 2 We have not so much as heard whether  
19. 5 When they heard... they were baptized in  
19. 10 so that all they which dwelt in Asia heard  
19. 26 Moreover ye see and hear, that not alone  
19. 28 when they heard... they were full of wrath  
21. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and  
21. 20 when they heard... they glorified the Lord



**Acts** 21. 22 for they will hear that thou art come  
 22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my  
 22. 2 when they heard that he spake in the H.  
 22. 7 and heard a voice saying unto me, Saul  
 22. 5 they heard not the voice of him that spake  
 22. 14 and shouldst hear the voice of his mouth  
 22. 15 witness... of what thou hast seen and he.  
 22. 26 When the centurion heard... he went and  
 23. 16 when Paul's sister's son heard of their ly.  
 24. 4 I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of  
 24. 22 when Felix [heard these things], having  
 24. 24 and heard him concerning the faith in C.  
 25. 22 said... I would also hear the man myself  
 25. 22 To-morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him  
 26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pa.  
 26. 14 I heard a voice speaking unto me, and  
 26. 29 but also all that hear me this day. were  
 28. 15 when the brethren heard of us, they ca.  
 28. 22 we desire to hear of these what thou thin.  
 28. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not aud.  
 28. 27 and hear with (their) ears, and understand  
 28. 28 unto the Gentiles and... they will hear it

**Rom** 10. 14 believe in him of whom they have not h.  
 10. 14 and how shall they hear without a prea?  
 10. 18 But I say, Have they not heard? Yes  
 11. 8 given them... ears that they should not h.  
 15. 21 they that have not heard shall understand  
**1 Co.** 2. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither  
 11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you  
**2 Co.** 12. 4 and heard unspeakable words, which it is  
 12. 6 that which he seeth me... or... heareth of

**Gal.** 1. 13 ye have heard of my conversation in time  
 1. 23 they had heard only, that he which per.  
 4. 21 Tell me... [do ye not hear] the law?

**Eph.** 1. 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the  
 1. 15 after I heard of your faith in the Lord J.  
 3. 2 If ye have heard of the dispensation of the  
 4. 21 If so be that ye have heard him, and have  
 1. 27 or else be absent, I may hear of your affa.

**Phil.** 1. 30 ye saw in me, (and) now hear (to be) in  
 2. 26 that ye had heard that he had been sick  
 4. 9 Those things, which ye have both... heard  
 4. 14 Since ye heard of your faith in Christ J.  
 1. 6 since the day ye heard... and knew the gr.  
 1. 9 we also, since the day we heard (it), do not  
 3. 21 hope of the gospel, which ye have heard  
**Th.** 3. 11 For we hear that there are some which w.  
**1 Ti.** 4. 16 both save thyself, and them that hear thee  
**2 Ti.** 1. 13 sound words, which thou hast heard of  
 2. 2 And the things that thou hast heard of  
 4. 17 and (that) all the Gentiles might hear  
**Phm.** 5. 1 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou  
**1eb.** 2. 1 heed to the things which we have heard  
 3. 3 was confirmed unto us by them that heard  
 7. 7 Wherefore... To day if ye will hear his vo.  
 15. 15 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden  
 3. 16 For some, when they had heard, did pro.  
 4. 2 being mixed with faith in them that heard  
 4. 7 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden  
 12. 19 which (voice) they that heard entreated

**Jas.** 1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to  
 5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and  
**Pe.** 1. 18 this voice which came from heaven we h.  
**1 Jo.** 1. 1 which we have heard, which we have seen  
 3. 1 That which we have seen and heard decl.  
 1. 5 is the message which we have heard of h.  
 7. 24, 24 which ye have heard from the beg.  
 2. 18 as ye have heard that antichrist shall come  
 3. 11 this is the message that ye have heard from  
 3. 7 whereof ye have heard that it should come  
 4. 5 of the world, and the world heareth them  
 6. 6 of God: he that knoweth God heareth us  
 4. 6 he that is not of God heareth not us  
 5. 14 that, if we ask anything... he heareth us  
 5. 15 And if we know that he hear us, whatso.  
**2 John** 6. 6 That, as ye have heard from the beginning  
**3 John** 4. 1 I have no greater joy than to hear that  
**Rev.** 1. 3 they that hear the words of this prophecy  
 1. 10 and heard behind me a great voice, as of  
 7. 17, 17, 20 He that hath an ear, let him h.  
 3. 3 [Remember therefore how thou hast... h.]  
 6. 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear  
 3. 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the  
 1. 1 the first voice which I heard (was) as it  
 5. 11 I heard the voice of many angels round  
 5. 13 and all that are in them, heard I saying  
 1. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder  
 6. 3, 5, 7 I heard the... beast say, Come and see  
 6. 6 I heard a voice in the midst of the four b.  
 7. 4 I heard the number of them which were  
 8. 13 and heard an angel flying through the  
 9. 13 I heard a voice from the four horns of the  
 9. 16 horsemen... and I heard the number of  
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk  
 10. 4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto  
 10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven spake  
 11. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven sa.  
 12. 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven  
 13. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear  
 14. 2, 13 And I heard a voice from heaven  
 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with  
 16. 1 I heard a great voice out of the temple  
 16. 5 I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou  
 16. 7 I heard another out of the altar say, Even  
 16. 8 I heard another voice from heaven, saying  
 19. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in h.  
 19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great mul.  
 21. 3 I heard a great voice out of heaven, saying  
 22. 8 And I John saw these things, and heard  
 22. 8 And when I had heard and seen, I fell d.  
 22. 17 And let him that heareth say, Come  
 22. 18 I testify unto every man that heareth the

8. To hear thoroughly, διακούω diakouō.  
**Acts** 23. 35 I will hear thee, said he, when thine ac.

9. To give ear to, hearken to, εἰσακούω eiskouō.  
**Matt.** 6. 7 they shall be heard for their much speak.  
**Luke** 1. 13 Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is h.  
**Acts** 10. 31 And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard  
**1 Co.** 14. 21 yet for all that will they not hear me  
**Heb.** 5. 7 strong crying... and was heard in that he

10. To give ear, hear, hearken unto, ἑκ ακουω ek akouō.  
**2 Co.** 6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted, and

11. To hearken unto, ἐπακροδοῦμαι epakroodōmai.  
**Acts** 16. 25 sang praises... and the prisoners heard the.

**HEAR**, to cause to —  
 1. Proclamation, ἡσυχαστήριον hashmauth.  
**Eze.** 24. 26 to cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine)  
 2. To give attention, ἡσυχαστήριον gashab, 5.  
**Psa.** 10. 17 LORD... thou wilt cause thine ear to hear  
 3. To cause to hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**Psa.** 143. 8 Cause me to hear thy loving kindness in  
**Song** 8. 13 the companions hearken... cause me to h.  
**Jer.** 18. 2 there I will cause thee to hear my words  
 23. 22 and had caused my people to hear my words  
**Eze.** 36. 15 Neither will I cause (men) to hear in thee

**HEAR**, to let —  
 To cause to hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**Song** 2. 14 let me hear thy voice, for sweet (is) thy

**HEAR**, to make to —  
 To cause to hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**Deut.** 4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that they  
 4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.  
**2 Ki.** 7. 6 had made... the Syrians to hear a noise of  
**Psa.** 51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness

**HEAR** tell, to —  
 To hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea.  
**Num** 21. 1 king Arad... heard tell that Israel came

**HEAR** before, to —  
 To hear before or formerly, προακούω proakouō.  
**Col.** 1. 5 whereof ye heard before in the word of

**HEAR**, to neglect to —  
 To hear amiss, disregard, παρακούω parakouō.  
**Matt** 18. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)  
 18. 17 if he neglect to hear the church, let him

**HEARD** —  
 To be heard, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 2.  
**Ecc.** 9. 16 the poor man's... words are not heard  
 9. 17 The words of wise (men) are heard in

**HEARD**, which... —  
 Hearing, the thing heard, ἀκοή akouē.  
**Th.** 2. 13 received the word of God which ye heard

**HEARD**, to be —  
 1. To be answered, responded to, ἀνᾶν anah, 2.  
**Job** 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard  
**Prov** 21. 13 he also shall cry... but shall not be heard  
 2. To be heard, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 2.  
**Gen.** 45. 16 fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's ho.  
**Exod** 28. 35 his sound shall be heard when he goeth  
**Deut.** 4. 32 whether there... hath been heard like it  
**1 Sa.** 1. 13 she spake... but her voice was not heard  
 17. 31 when the words were heard which David  
**1 Ki.** 6. 7 (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house  
 2 Ch. 30. 27 their voice was heard, and their prayer  
**Ezra** 3. 13 people shouted... the noise was heard afar  
**Neh.** 6. 1 when Sanballat... heard that I had builded  
 12. 43 so that the joy of Jerusalem was heard  
**Esth.** 8. 2 when the king's commandment... was he.  
**Job** 26. 14 but how little a portion is heard of him  
 37. 4 will not stay them when his voice is hea.  
**Psa.** 19. 3 nor language (where) their voice is not h.  
**Song** 2. 12 voice of the turtle is heard in our land  
**Isa.** 15. 4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto J.  
 60. 18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy  
 65. 19 weeping shall be no more heard in her  
**Jer.** 3. 21 A voice was heard upon the high places  
 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her  
 8. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard from  
 9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.  
 31. 15 A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation  
 33. 10 Again there shall be heard in this place  
 49. 21 the noise thereof was heard in the Red s.  
 50. 46 and the cry is heard among the nations  
 51. 46 for the rumour that shall be heard in the  
**Eze.** 10. 5 And the sound... was heard (even) to the  
 19. 9 his voice should no more be heard upon  
 26. 13 sound of thy harp shall be no more heard  
**Dan.** 10. 12 thy words were heard, and I am come for  
**Nah.** 2. 13 of thy messengers shall no more be heard

**HEARD**, to cause to be —  
 1. To give, cause or rouse attention, ἡσυχαστήριον gashab, 5.  
**Isa.** 10. 30 Lift up thy voice... cause it to be heard  
 2. To cause to hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**Psa.** 76. 8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard  
**Isa.** 30. 30 cause his glorious voice to be heard, and  
 42. 2 nor cause his voice to be heard in the  
**Jer.** 48. 4 little ones have caused a cry to be heard  
 49. 2 I will cause an alarm... to be heard in R.  
**Eze.** 27. 30 cause their voice to be heard against thee

**HEARD**, to let be —  
 1. To be heard, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 2.  
**Exod** 23. 13 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth  
**Jer.** 18. 22 Let me cry be heard from their houses

2. To cause to hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**Judg** 18. 25 Let not thy voice be heard among us, lest

**HEARD**, to make to be —  
 To cause to be heard, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea, 5.  
**2 Ch.** 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising  
**Psa.** 66. 8 make the voice of his praise to be heard  
**Isa.** 58. 4 to make your voice to be heard on high

**HEARER** —  
 1. To give ear, hear, hearken, ἀκούω akouō.  
**Eph.** 4. 29 it may minister grace unto the hearers  
**Th.** 2. 14 no profit, (but) to the subverting of the h.  
 2. A hearer, ἀκροατής akroatēs.  
**Rom.** 2. 13 For not the hearers of the law (are) just  
**Jas.** 1. 22 and not hearers only, deceiving your own  
 1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and  
 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer

**HEARING** —  
 1. Ear, ὦς ōs.  
**Deut** 31. 11 thou shalt read this... in their hearing  
**1 Sa.** 18. 12 for in our hearing the king charged thee  
**Job** 33. 8 Surely thou hast spoken in mine hearing  
**Eze.** 9. 5 to the others he said in mine hearing, Go  
 10. 13 it was cried unto them in my hearing  
 2. Hearing, ἡσυχαστήριον mishma.  
**Isa.** 11. 3 neither reprove after the hearing of his  
 3. Attention, ἡσυχαστήριον gashab.  
**2 Ki.** 4. 31 but (there was) neither voice nor hearing  
 4. To hear, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea.  
**Prov.** 28. 9 turneth away his ear from hearing the  
**Ecc.** 1. 8 satisfied... nor the ear filled with hearing  
**Isa.** 21. 3 I was bowed down at the hearing (of it)  
 33. 15 that stoppeth his ears from hearing of  
**Amos** 8. 11 but of hearing the words of the LORD

5. Hearing, ἡσυχαστήριον shema.  
**Job** 42. 5 I have heard of thee by the hearing of

6. Hearing, the thing heard, ἀκοή akouē.  
**Matt** 13. 14 By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not  
**Acts** 28. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.  
**Rom.** 10. 17 faith (cometh) by hearing, and hearing  
**1 Co.** 12. 17 where... the hearing? if the whole... hear.  
**Gal.** 3. 2, 5 works of the law, or by the hearing of  
**Heb.** 5. 11 many things... seeing ye are dull of hear.  
**2 Pe.** 2. 8 in seeing and hearing, vexed (his) righte.

7. Thorough knowledge, διάγνωσις diagnōsis.  
**Acts** 25. 21 to be reserved unto the hearing of A.

**HEARING**, to be dull of —  
 To hear heavily, βαρέως ἀκούω bareōs akouō.  
**Matt** 13. 15 and (their) ears are dull of hearing, and  
**Acts** 28. 27 and their ears are dull of hearing, and

**HEARING**, place of —  
 Place of hearing, court room, ἀκροατήριον akroatēs.  
**Acts** 25. 23 and was entered into the place of hearing

**HEARKEN**, to —  
 1. To give ear, ὦς ōs, 5.  
**Num** 23. 18 hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor  
**Job** 9. 16 believe that he had hearkened unto my  
 33. 1 Job, I pray thee... hearken to all my wor.  
 34. 16 hearken to the voice of my words  
 37. 14 Hearken unto this, O Job: stand still, and

2. To attend, be attentive, ἡσυχαστήριον gashab.  
**Isa.** 32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken

3. To give attention, ἡσυχαστήριον gashab, 5.  
**1 Sa.** 15. 22 better... to hearken than the fat of rams  
**2 Ch.** 20. 15 Hearken ye, all... udah, and ye inhabitants  
 33. 10 to his people; but they would not hearken  
**Neh.** 9. 34 nor hearkened unto thy commandments  
**Job** 13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips  
**Psa.** 5. 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my king  
**Prov.** 29. 12 If = ruler hearken to lies, all his servants  
**Song** 8. 13 the companions hearken to thy voice  
**Isa.** 21. 7 he hearkened diligently with much heed  
 28. 23 Give ye ear... hearken, and hear my speech  
 34. 1 and hearken, ye people: let the earth hear  
 42. 23 will hearken, and hear for the time to come?  
 48. 18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my com.  
 49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD  
 51. 4 Hearken unto me, my people; and give ear  
**Jer.** 6. 10 and they cannot hearken: behold, the w.  
 6. 17 Hearken... But they said, We will not he.  
 6. 19 they have not hearkened unto my words  
 8. 6 I hearkened and heard, (but) they spake  
**Dan.** 9. 19 O LORD, hearken and do; defer not, for  
**Hos.** 5. 1 hearken, ye house of Israel; and give ye  
**Mic.** 1. 2 hearken, O earth, and all that therein is  
**Zech.** 1. 4 they did not hear, nor hearken unto me  
 7. 11 But they refused to hearken, and pulled  
**Mal.** 3. 16 and the LORD hearkened, and heard (it)

4. To hear, hearken, ἡσυχαστήριον shamea.  
**Gen.** 3. 17 Because thou hast hearkened unto the v.  
 16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of S.  
 22 hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall  
 23. 15 My lord, hearken unto me: the land (is)  
 23. 16 And Abraham hearkened unto Ephron  
 30. 17 God hearkened unto Leah, and she conc.  
 23. 16 And Abraham hearkened unto Ephron  
 30. 17 God hearkened unto Leah, and she conc.  
 30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her  
 34. 17 But if ye will not hearken unto us, to be  
 34. 24 unto... his son, hearkened all that went out  
 39. 10 he hearkened not unto her, to lie by her  
 49. 2 and hearken unto Israel your father  
**Exod.** 3. 18 And they shall hearken to thy voice: and  
 4. 1 they will not believe me, nor hearken unto  
 4. 8, 9 if they will not believe... neither hearken



Exod. 6. 9 hearkened not unto Moses for anguish of  
6. 12 Israel have not hearkened unto me; how  
6. 30 and how shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?  
7. 4 But Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you  
7. 13 that he hearkened not unto them; as the  
7. 22 neither did he hearken unto them; as the  
8. 15, 19 hearkened not unto them; as the Lo.  
9. 12 hearkened not unto them; as the Lo. h.  
11. 9 Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you; that  
15. 26 If thou wilt diligently hearken to the vo.  
16. 20 Notwithstanding they hearkened not unto  
18. 19 Hearken now unto my voice, I will give  
18. 24 So Moses hearkened to the voice of his  
Lev. 26. 14 But if ye will not hearken unto me, and  
26. 18 And if ye will not yet for all this hearken  
26. 21 And if ye... will not hearken unto me; I  
26. 27 if ye will not for all this hearken unto me  
Num. 21. 22 and have not hearkened to my voice  
21. 31 And the LORD hearkened to the voice of I.  
Deut. 1. 45 the LORD would not hearken to your voice  
4. 1 Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the  
7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep  
9. 19 But the LORD hearkened unto me at  
9. 23 ye believed him not, nor hearkened to  
10. 10 LORD hearkened unto me at that time also  
11. 13 if ye shall hearken diligently unto my  
13. 3 Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of  
13. 11 Thou shalt not... hearken unto him; neith.  
13. 18 shall hearken to the voice of the LORD  
15. 5 Only if thou carefully hearken unto the  
17. 12 and will not hearken unto the priest that  
18. 14 these nations... hearkened unto observers  
18. 15 a Prophet... unto him ye shall hearken  
18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my words  
21. 18 chastened him, will not hearken unto th.  
23. 5 the LORD thy God would not hearken unto  
26. 14 I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD  
27. 17 keep his statutes... and to hearken unto his  
27. 9 Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day  
28. 1 if thou shalt hearken diligently unto  
28. 11 if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the  
28. 13 if that thou hearken unto the commandm.  
28. 15 if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of  
28. 45 because thou hearkenedst not unto the  
30. 10 If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the  
34. 9 the children of Israel hearkened unto him  
Josh. 1. 17 According to me hearkened unto Moses  
1. 17 so will we hearken unto thee: only the  
1. 18 and will not hearken unto thy words in  
10. 14 LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man  
24. 10 But I would not hearken unto Balaam  
Judg. 2. 17 they would not hearken unto their judges  
2. 20 and have not hearkened unto my voice  
3. 4 know whether they would hearken unto  
7. 1 Hearken unto me... that God may hearken  
11. 17 but the king of Edom would not hearken  
11. 28 Howbeit the king... hearkened not unto  
13. 9 God hearkened to the voice of Manoah  
13. 25 But the men would not hearken to him  
13. 26 But... Benjamin would not hearken to the  
1 Sa. 2. 25 they hearkened not unto the voice of  
8. 7 Hearken unto the voice of the people in  
8. 9 Now therefore hearken unto their voice  
8. 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make them  
12. 1 I have hearkened unto your voice in all  
15. 1 hearken thou unto the voice of the words  
16. 9 Saul hearkened unto the voice of Jonat.  
25. 31 I have hearkened to thy voice, and have  
28. 21 and have hearkened unto thy word as wi.  
28. 22 hearken thou also unto the voice of thine  
28. 23 and he hearkened unto their voice. So he  
30. 24 who will hearken unto you in this matter?  
Sa. 12. 18 he would not hearken unto her voice  
13. 14 But he would not hearken unto her  
Ki. 8. 28 to hearken unto the cry and to the prayer  
8. 29 that thou mayest hearken unto the prayer  
8. 30 hearken thou to the supplication of thy  
8. 32 to hearken unto them in all that they c.  
11. 38 if thou wilt hearken unto all that I com.  
12. 15 Wherefore the king hearkened not unto  
12. 16 when all Israel saw that the king heark.  
12. 24 They hearkened therefore to the word of  
15. 20 So Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa  
20. 8 said... Hearken not (unto him), nor cons.  
20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did  
28. 28 said, Hearken, O people, every one of you  
Ki. 10. 6 and (if) ye will hearken unto my voice  
13. 4 and the LORD hearkened unto him; for he  
16. 9 the king of Assyria hearkened unto him  
17. 40 Howbeit they did not hearken, but they  
18. 31 Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith  
18. 32 and hearken not unto Hezekiah, when he  
20. 13 Hezekiah hearkened unto them, and sho.  
21. 9 But they hearkened not; and Manasseh  
22. 13 because our fathers have not hearkened  
Ch. 6. 19 to hearken unto the cry and the prayer  
6. 20 to hearken unto the prayer which thy se.  
6. 21 Hearken therefore unto the supplications  
10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the people  
16. 10 that the king would not hearken unto  
16. 4 And Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa  
18. 27 And he said, Hearken, all ye people  
24. 17 princes... then the king hearkened unto  
25. 16 and hast not hearkened unto my counsel  
30. 20 And the LORD hearkened to Hezekiah  
35. 22 and hearkened not unto the words of N.  
Neh. 9. 16, 23 hearkened not to thy commandments  
13. 27 Shall we then hearken unto you to do all  
Esth. 3. 4 and he hearkened not unto them, that  
Job 32. 10 Therefore I said, Hearken to me; I also  
33. 31 Mark well, O Job; hearken unto me: hold

Job 33. 33 If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace  
34. 10 Therefore hearken unto me, ye men of  
34. 34 and let a wise man hearken unto me  
Psa. 34. 11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me; I will  
43. 10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and  
58. 5 Which will not hearken to the voice of  
81. 8 O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me  
81. 11 But my people would not hearken to my  
81. 13 Oh that my people had hearkened unto  
103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word  
106. 25 hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD  
Prov. 1. 33 whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell  
7. 24 Hearken unto me now therefore, O ye  
8. 32 Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye ch.  
12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) wise  
23. 22 Hearken unto thy father that begat thee  
Isa. 36. 16 Hearken not to Hezekiah; for thus saith  
46. 3 Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and  
46. 12 Hearken unto me, ye stout hearted, that  
46. 12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my  
51. 1 Hearken to me, ye that follow after right.  
51. 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteous.  
55. 2 hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye  
Jer. 7. 24 But they hearkened not, nor inclined  
7. 26 Yet they hearkened not unto me, nor inc.  
7. 27 but they will not hearken to thee: thou  
11. 11 Behold... I will not hearken unto them  
16. 12 that they may not hearken unto me  
17. 24 if ye diligently hearken unto me, saith  
17. 27 But if ye will not hearken unto me to  
18. 19 hearken to the voice of them that cont.  
23. 16 Hearken not unto the words of the prop.  
25. 3 I have spoken... but ye have not heark.  
25. 4 but ye have not hearkened, nor inclined  
25. 7 Yet ye have not hearkened unto me, saith  
26. 3 If so be they will hearken, and turn every  
26. 4 If ye will not hearken to me, to walk in  
26. 5 To hearken to the words of my servants  
26. 5 and sending (them), but ye have not he.  
27. 9 Therefore hearken not ye to your proph.  
27. 14 hearken not unto the words of the prop.  
27. 16 Hearken not to the words of your prop.  
27. 17 Hearken not unto them; serve the king  
29. 8 neither hearken to your dreams which ye  
29. 12 pray unto me, and I will hearken unto  
29. 19 they have not hearkened to my words  
32. 33 have not hearkened to receive instruction  
34. 14 but your fathers hearkened not unto me  
34. 17 Ye have not hearkened unto me, in  
35. 13 instruction to hearken to my words: saith  
35. 14 Have spoken... but ye hearkened not unto  
35. 15 inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto me  
35. 16 this people hath not hearkened unto me  
36. 31 I have pronounced... but they hearkened  
37. 1 did hearken unto the words of the LORD  
37. 14 he hearkened not to him: so Irijah took  
38. 15 counsel, wilt thou not hearken unto me?  
44. 16 we will not hearken unto thee  
44. 5 they hearkened not, nor inclined their  
Eze. 3. 6 they would have hearkened unto thee  
3. 7 Israel will not hearken unto thee; for  
3. 7 they will not hearken unto me: for all  
20. 8 rebelled... and would not hearken unto me  
20. 39 (also), if ye will not hearken unto me: but  
Dan. 9. 6 hearkened unto thy servants the prophets  
Hos. 9. 17 they did not hearken unto him: and they  
Zech. 1. 4 they did not hear, nor hearken unto me  
5. To give ear, hearken, hear, ἀκούω akouō.  
Mark 4. 3 Hearken; Behold, there went out a sower  
7. 14 Hearken unto me every one (of you), and  
Acts 4. 19 to hearken unto you more than unto God  
7. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken: The  
15. 13 saying, Men (and) brethren, hearken unto  
Jas. 2. 5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not  
6. To hearken a little, ὑπακούω hupakouō.  
Acts 12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda  
HEARKEN to or unto, to —  
1. To give ear, ἰσάζω, 5.  
Gen. 4. 23 ye wives of Lamech, hearken unto my sp.  
2. To obey authority, πειθαρχέω peitharcheo.  
Acts 27. 21 ye should have hearkened unto me, and  
3. To receive in the ear, give ear to, ἐκρωτίζουαι enōt.  
Acts 2. 14 known unto you, and hearken to my vo.  
HEARKENING —  
To hear, ἀκούω akouō.  
Psa. 103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word  
HEART —  
1. The heart, ἡρᾶ bal.  
Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him  
2. The heart, ἡρᾶ leb.  
Gen. 6. 5 imagination of the thoughts of his heart  
6. 6 repented... and it grieved him at his heart  
8. 21 the LORD said in his heart, I will not  
8. 21 imagination of man's heart (is) evil from  
17. 17 said in his heart, Shall (a child) be born  
18. 5 and comfort ye your hearts; after that ye  
24. 45 before I had done speaking in mine heart  
27. 41 and Esau said in his heart, The days of  
42. 28 their heart failed (them), and they were  
45. 26 Jacob's heart failed, for he believed them  
Exod. 4. 14 seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart  
4. 21 I will harden his heart, that he shall not  
7. 3 will harden Pharaoh's heart, and multiply  
7. 13 hardened Pharaoh's heart, that he heark.  
7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth  
7. 14 Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither did  
7. 23 neither did he set his heart to this also

Exod. 8. 15 he hardened his heart, and hearkened not  
8. 19 and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he  
8. 32 Pharaoh hardened his heart at this time  
9. 7 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he  
9. 12 the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh  
9. 14 send all my plagues upon thine heart  
9. 34 hardened his heart, he and his servants  
9. 35 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, neither  
10. 1 I have hardened his heart, and the heart  
10. 20 Lo. d. hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that  
10. 27 the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and  
11. 10 LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that  
11. 10 I will harden Pharaoh's heart, that he  
14. 8 the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh  
14. 17 will harden the hearts of the Egyptians  
14. 17 were congealed in the heart of the sea  
15. 8 that giveth it willingly with his heart  
28. 29 breastplate of judgment upon his heart  
28. 30 they shall be upon Aaron's heart when he  
28. 30 judgment of the children... upon his heart  
31. 6 the hearts of all that are wise hearted  
31. 6 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him  
35. 5 every one whose heart stirred him up  
35. 21 the women whose heart stirred them up  
35. 26 whose heart made them willing to bring  
35. 29 hath put in his heart that he may teach  
35. 34 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart  
35. 35 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom  
36. 2 every one whose heart stirred him up to  
Num. 32. 7 wherefore discourage ye the heart of the  
32. 9 discouraged the heart of the children  
Deut. 28. 65 shall give thee there a trembling heart  
29. 4 hath not given you an heart to perceive  
29. 19 I walk in the imagination of mine heart  
Josh. 1. 20 was of the LORD to harden their hearts  
14. 8 brethren... made the heart of the people  
Judg. 5. 9 heart (is) toward the governors of Israel  
5. 15 Reuben (there were) great thoughts of h.  
5. 16 (there were) great searchings of heart  
9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech  
16. 15 when thine heart (is) not with me? thou  
16. 17 told her all his heart, and said unto her  
16. 18 saw that he had told her all his heart  
16. 18 Come... for he hath showed me all his he.  
16. 25 when their hearts were merry, that they  
18. 20 the priest's heart was glad; and he took  
19. 5 Comfort thine heart with a morsel of bread  
19. 6 Be content... and let thine heart be merry  
19. 22 as they were making their hearts merry  
Ruth 3. 7 his heart was merry, he went to lie down  
1 Sa. 1. 13 Now Hannah, she spake in her heart  
2. 1 My heart rejoiceth in the LORD; mine h.  
4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God  
6. 6 as the Egyptians... hardened their hearts?  
10. 9 God gave him another heart: and all those  
10. 26 a band of men, whose hearts God had tou.  
17. 32 Let no man's heart fail because of him  
24. 5 David's heart smote him, because he had  
25. 31 nor offence of heart unto my lord, either  
25. 36 and Nabal's heart (was) merry within him  
25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became  
27. 1 And David said in his heart, I shall now  
28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly trem.  
Sa. 6. 16 and she despised him in her heart  
7. 21 according to thine own heart, hast thou  
7. 27 hath thy servant found in his heart to pr.  
13. 28 Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is mer.  
13. 33 let not my lord... take the thing to... heart  
14. 1 that the king's heart (was) toward Absa.  
15. 6 So Absalom stole the hearts of the men  
15. 13 The hearts of the men of Israel are after A.  
17. 10 whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion, sha.  
18. 14 thrust them through the heart of Absalom  
19. 10 that the king should take it to his heart  
24. 19 And David's heart smote him after that  
Ki. 3. 9 Give... thy servant an understanding hea.  
3. 10 I, I have given thee a wise... heart; so th.  
4. 29 God gave Solomon... largeness of heart  
8. 23 that walk before thee with all their hea.  
8. 66 went unto their tents joyful and glad of h.  
9. 3 and mine heart shall be there perpetually  
10. 24 his wisdom, which God hath put in his h.  
11. 3 and his wives turned away his heart  
12. 26 Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall  
12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn ag.  
12. 33 mouth... he had devised of his own heart  
18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again  
17. 3 Arise... eat bread, and let thine heart be m.  
Ki. 5. 26 he said unto him, Went not mine heart  
6. 1 Therefore the heart of the king of Syria  
9. 24 and the arrow went out at his heart, and  
12. 4 money that cometh unto any man's heart  
14. 10 and thine heart hath lifted thee up  
23. 3 with all (their) heart and all (their) soul, to  
Ch. 12. 33 (they were) not of double heart  
12. 38 the rest also of Israel (were) of one heart  
12. 29 and she despised him in her heart  
16. 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek  
19. 19 according to thine own heart, hast thou  
28. 9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with  
9. 9 because with perfect heart they offered  
Ch. 6. 14 that walk before thee with all their hea.  
6. 38 return to thee with all their heart and  
7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness  
7. 11 all that came into Solomon's heart to make  
7. 16 and mine heart shall be there perpetually  
23. 13 his wisdom, that God had put in his hea.  
12. 14 because he prepared not his heart to seek  
17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the  
25. 19 and thine heart lifteth thee up to boast  
26. 16 his heart was lifted up to (his) destruction  
31. 31 and as many as were of a free heart, bur.



■ Ch. 30. 12 was to give them one heart to do the com.  
 32. 25 for his heart was lifted up: therefore  
 32. 26 humbled himself for the pride of his ha.  
 Ezra 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria  
 7. 27 put (such a thing) as this in the king's h.  
 Neh. 2. 2 this (is) nothing (else) but sorrow of heart  
 2. 12 what my God had put in my heart to do  
 6. 8 thou feignest them out of thine own heart  
 7. 5 my God put into mine heart to gather  
 Esth. 1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry with  
 5. 9 Then went Haman forth.. with a glad h.  
 6. 6 Now Haman thought in his heart, To wh.  
 7. 5 that durst presume in his heart to do so?  
 Job 7. 17 thou shouldest set thine heart upon him?  
 8. 10 and utter words out of their heart?  
 11. 13 If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch  
 12. 24 He taketh away the heart of the chief of  
 15. 12 Why doth thine heart carry thee away?  
 17. 4 Thou hast hid thy heart from understa.  
 23. 16 For God maketh my heart soft, and the A.  
 29. 13 I caused the widow's heart to sing for joy  
 31. 7 and mine heart walked after mine eyes  
 31. 9 If mine heart have been deceived by  
 31. 27 my heart hath been secretly enticed, or  
 33. 3 Mr words (shall be of) . my heart; and  
 34. 14 If he set his heart upon man, (if) he gather  
 36. 13 But the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath  
 37. 8 At this also my heart trembleth, and is  
 37. 24 respecteth not any (that are) wise of heart  
 41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as h.  
 Psal. 4. 1 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more  
 7. 10 of God, which saveth the upright in heart  
 9. 1 I will praise (thee) . with my whole heart  
 10. 6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be  
 11. 1 He hath said in his heart, God hath for  
 13. 6 He hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not  
 17. 10 thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt  
 11. 2 they may . shoot at the upright in heart  
 12. 2 (and) with a double heart, do they speak  
 35. 5 my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation  
 14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)  
 16. 9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory  
 17. 3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast  
 19. 8 The statutes . rejoicing the heart . the co.  
 19. 14 Let . the meditation of my heart, be accept.  
 21. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire  
 22. 14 my heart is like wax; it is melted in the  
 26. 2 O LORD . try my reins and my heart  
 27. 3 my heart shall not fear; though war sho.  
 27. 8 my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD  
 27. 14 and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait  
 28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped  
 28. 7 therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and  
 31. 11 shout . all (ye that are) upright in heart  
 33. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all genera.  
 33. 15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he con.  
 33. 21 For our heart shall rejoice in him; becau.  
 34. 18 high unto them that are of a broken heart.  
 35. 25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah! so  
 36. 1 the wicked saith within my heart (that th.)  
 36. 10 thy righteousness unto the upright in heart  
 37. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart  
 37. 15 sword shall enter into their own heart  
 37. 31 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none  
 38. 8 by reason of the disquietness of my heart  
 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me  
 39. 3 My heart was hot within me; while I was  
 40. 10 hid thy righteousness within my heart; I  
 40. 12 they are more . therefore my heart faileth  
 41. 6 his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; (wh.)  
 41. 18 Our heart is not turned back, neither have  
 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart  
 45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I  
 45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of  
 49. 3 and the meditation of my heart (shall be)  
 51. 10 Create in me a contrite heart, O God; and  
 51. 17 a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou  
 53. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)  
 54. 1 My heart is sore pained within me; and  
 55. 21 but war (was) in his heart; his words were  
 57. 7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fix.  
 58. 2 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye w.  
 61. 2 when my heart is overwhelmed; lead me  
 62. 10 If riches increase, set not your heart (upon)  
 64. 6 both the inward (thought), and the heart  
 64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory  
 66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD  
 69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am  
 74. 8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy  
 78. 8 a generation (that) set not their heart ar.  
 78. 37 For their heart was not right with him  
 81. 12 gave them up unto their own hearts' lust  
 84. 2 my heart and my flesh crieth out for thee  
 94. 15 all the upright in heart shall follow it  
 97. 11 and gladness for the upright in heart  
 102. 4 My heart is smitten, and withered like  
 105. 3 let the heart of them rejoice that seek  
 105. 25 He turned their heart to hate his people  
 107. 12 he brought down their heart with labour  
 108. 1 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing  
 109. 22 and my heart is wounded within me  
 112. 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD  
 112. 8 His heart (is) established, he shall not be  
 119. 2 (and that) seek him with the whole heart  
 119. 10 With my whole heart have I sought thee  
 119. 11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I  
 132. 32 run . when thou shalt enlarge my heart  
 139. 34 I shall observe it with (my) whole heart  
 139. 36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies  
 139. 58 I entreated . with (my) whole heart: be  
 139. 69 will keep thy precepts with (my) whole h.  
 139. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I delig.

Psal. 119. 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes  
 119. 111 for they (are) the rejoicing of my heart  
 119. 112 I have inclined mine heart to perform  
 119. 145 I cried with (my) whole heart; hear mu  
 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word  
 137. 1 LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine  
 138. 1 I will praise thee with my whole heart  
 140. 2 Which imagine mischiefs in (their) heart  
 147. 4 Incline not my heart to (any) evil thing  
 147. 4 Therefore . my heart within me is desola.  
 147. 3 healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth  
 Prov. 2. 2 (and) apply thine heart to understanding  
 2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart  
 3. 1 let thine heart keep my commandments  
 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart  
 3. 5 Trust in the LORD with all thine heart  
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep my  
 4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for  
 5. 12 have I hated instruction, and my heart de.  
 6. 14 Frowardness (is) in his heart, he deviseth  
 6. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginati.  
 6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart  
 7. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart  
 7. 10 there met him a woman . subtil of heart  
 7. 25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways  
 8. 5 ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart  
 10. 8 The wise in heart will receive command.  
 10. 20 the heart of the wicked (is) little worth  
 11. 20 They that are of a froward heart (are) ab.  
 12. 20 fool (shall be) servant to the wise of heart  
 12. 21 but he that is of a perverse heart shall be  
 12. 20 Deceit (is) in the heart of them that imag.  
 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness  
 12. 25 Inevitableness in the heart of man maketh  
 13. 12 Flove deferred maketh the heart sick: but  
 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and  
 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful.  
 14. 14 The backslider in heart shall be filled with  
 14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh: but  
 14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that  
 15. 7 but the heart of the foolish (doeth) not so  
 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.  
 15. 13 but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is  
 15. 14 The heart of him . seeketh knowledge: but  
 15. 15 he that is of a merry heart (hath) a con.  
 15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer  
 15. 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart  
 16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and  
 16. 5 Every one (that is) proud in heart (is) an  
 16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the  
 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent  
 16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth  
 17. 16 get wisdom, seeing (he hath) no heart (to  
 17. 20 He that hath a froward heart findeth no  
 17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medic.  
 18. 2 but that his heart may discover itself  
 18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is  
 18. 15 The heart of the prudent getteth knowled.  
 19. 3 and his heart fretteth against the LORD  
 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart  
 19. 21 Counsel in the heart of man (is) like) deep  
 20. 9 I have made my heart clean, I am pure  
 21. 1 The king's heart (is) in the hand of the  
 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and)  
 21. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for)  
 22. 1 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a  
 22. 15 apply thine heart unto my knowledge  
 23. 7 drink, saith he . but his heart (is) not  
 23. 7 Apply thine heart unto instruction, and  
 23. 13 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart  
 23. 13 Let not thine heart envy sinners: but  
 23. 17 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way  
 23. 19 My son, give me thine heart, and let thine  
 23. 26 thine heart shall utter perverse things  
 23. 33 For thy heart studieth destruction, and  
 24. 2 let not thine heart be glad when he stum.  
 24. 17 and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable  
 25. 3 he that singeth songs to an heavy heart  
 25. 20 burning lips and a wicked heart (are) like  
 26. 21 (there are) seven abominations in his he.  
 26. 25 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart  
 27. 9 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad  
 27. 11 As in water . so the heart of man to man  
 27. 17 As that hardeneth his heart shall fall into  
 28. 14 he that trusteth in his own heart is a fool  
 28. 26 He that of her husband doth safely trust in  
 31. 11 I gave my heart to seek and search out  
 31. 13 I communed with mine own heart, say.  
 31. 16 My heart had great experience of wisdom  
 31. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to  
 32. 1 I said in mine heart, Go to now, I will  
 32. 3 I sought in mine heart to give myself unto  
 32. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom  
 32. 10 I withheld not my heart from any joy  
 32. 10 for my heart rejoiced in all my labour  
 32. 15 Then said I in my heart, As it happeneth  
 32. 15 Then I said in my heart, that this also (is)  
 32. 20 I went about to cause my heart to despair  
 32. 22 of the vexation of his heart, wherein he  
 32. 23 his heart taketh not rest in the night  
 31. 1 also he hath set the world in their heart  
 37. 17 I said in mine heart, God shall judge the  
 37. 18 I said in mine heart concerning the estate  
 5. 2 let not thine heart be hasty to utter (any  
 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his h.  
 7. 2 and the living will lay (it) to his heart  
 7. 3 for by the sadness . the heart is made bet.  
 4 heart of the wise (is) in the house of mo.  
 7. 4 but the heart of fools (is) in the house of  
 7. 7 man mad; and a gift destroyeth the heart  
 7. 22 oftentimes also thine own heart knoweth  
 7. 25 applied mine heart to know, and to search

Ecc. 7. 26 the woman whose heart (is) snares and nets  
 8. 5 a wise man's heart discerneth both time  
 8. 6 and applied my heart unto every work  
 8. 11 therefore the heart of the sons of men is  
 8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and  
 9. 1 For all this I considered in my heart, ev.  
 9. 3 also the heart of the sons of men is full of  
 9. 7 and drink thy wine with a merry heart  
 10. 2 A wise man's heart . but a fool's heart  
 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy  
 11. 9 walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the  
 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart  
 Song 1. 11 in the day of the gladness of his heart  
 5. 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh: (it is) the  
 8. 6 Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a  
 Isa. 6. 10 Make the heart of this people fat, and  
 15. 5 heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitive  
 29. 13 have removed their heart far from me  
 32. 6 and his heart will work iniquity, to prac.  
 33. 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where  
 35. 4 Say to them (that are) of a fearful heart  
 38. 3 how I have walked . with a perfect heart  
 42. 25 it burned him, yet he laid (it) not to heart  
 44. 10 And none considereth in his heart, neither  
 44. 20 deceived heart hath turned him aside  
 47. 7 didst not lay these (things) to thy heart  
 47. 10 thou hast said in thine heart, I (am), and  
 51. 7 the people in whose heart (is) my law  
 57. 1 perisheth, and no man layeth (it) to heart  
 57. 11 and hast not . laid (it) to thy heart: have  
 57. 15 and to revive the heart of the coutrite  
 57. 17 went on frowardly in the way of his heart  
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood  
 63. 4 For the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart  
 63. 17 LORD, why hast thou . hardened our heart  
 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but  
 65. 14 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall  
 66. 14 when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice  
 Jer. 3. 10 not turned unto me with her whole heart  
 3. 15 give you pastors according to mine heart  
 3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart  
 4. 9 the heart of the king . and the heart of the  
 4. 14 wash thine heart from wickedness, that  
 4. 18 because it reacheth unto thine heart  
 4. 19 I am pained at my very heart; my heart  
 5. 23 this people hath a revolting . heart; they  
 7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart, and  
 7. 31 (them) not, neither came it into my heart  
 8. 18 I would comfort myself . my heart (is) fal.  
 9. 14 after the imagination of their own heart  
 9. 26 the house . (are) uncircumcised in the he.  
 11. 8 in the imagination of their evil heart  
 11. 20 O LORD . that triest the reins and the h.  
 12. 3 seen me, and tried mine heart toward thee  
 12. 11 desolate, because no man layeth (it) to he.  
 13. 10 walk in the imagination of their heart, and  
 14. 14 they prophesy . the deceit of their heart  
 16. 12 walk . after the imagination of his evil he.  
 17. 1 (it is) graven upon the table of their heart  
 17. 5 and whose heart departeth from the LORD  
 17. 9 The heart (is) deceitful above all (things)  
 17. 10 I the LORD search the heart, (I) try the re.  
 18. 12 will . do the imagination of his evil heart  
 20. 9 was in mine heart as a burning fire shut  
 20. 9 seest therein and the heart, let me see thy  
 22. 17 But thine eyes and thine heart (are) not  
 23. 9 Mine heart within me is broken because of  
 23. 16 they speak a vision of their own heart, (and)  
 23. 17 after the imagination of his own heart, No  
 23. 26 have performed the thoughts of his heart  
 23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of the  
 23. 26 prophets of the deceit of their own heart  
 24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me, that  
 24. 7 return unto me with their whole heart  
 30. 21 for who (is) this that engaged his heart to  
 30. 24 have performed the intents of his heart  
 31. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (even)  
 31. 33 I will give them one heart, and one way  
 32. 39 I will plant them . with my whole heart  
 32. 41 his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart  
 48. 35 mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes  
 48. 35 and mine heart shall sound like pipes for  
 48. 35 mighty men's hearts . as the heart of a w.  
 49. 16 pride of thine heart, O thou that dwellest  
 49. 22 heart of the mighty . be as the heart of a  
 Lam. 1. 30 mine heart is turned within me; for I h.  
 1. 21 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) f.  
 1. 21 Their heart cried unto the LORD, O wall of  
 3. 6 I pour out thine heart like water before the  
 3. 6 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto  
 3. 15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance  
 5. 15 For this our heart is faint; for these (th.)  
 6. 9 I am broken with their whorish heart  
 Eze. 11. 9 I will give them one heart, and I will put  
 11. 9 take the stony heart . give them an heart  
 11. 21 whose heart waketh after the heart of their  
 13. 1 them that prophesy out of their own heart  
 13. 1 which prophesy out of their own heart  
 13. 22 ye have made the heart of the righteous  
 14. 3 have set up their idols in their heart, and  
 14. 4, 7 setteth up his idols in his heart, and  
 14. 5 I make you a new heart and a new spirit  
 18. 31 polluted . for their heart went after their  
 18. 31 every heart shall melt, and all hands shall  
 21. 7 that (their) heart may faint, and (their)  
 21. 15 Can thine heart endure, or can thine  
 22. 14 Because thine heart (is) lifted up, and thou  
 28. 2 though thou set thine heart as the heart  
 28. 6 Because thou hast set . as the heart of G.  
 28. 17 Thine heart was lifted up because of thy



**Eze.** 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people  
33. 31 their heart goeth after their covetousness  
36. 26 A new heart also will I give you, and a  
36. 26 will take away the stony heart out of your  
36. 26 flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh  
40. 4 set thine heart upon all that I shall show  
44. 7 strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and  
44. 9 No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor  
**Dan.** 1. 8 But Daniel purposed in his heart that he  
10. 12 first day that thou didst set thine heart to  
**Hos.** 4. 11 wine and new wine take away the heart  
7. 6 they have made ready their heart like an  
7. 11 Ephraim also . . . without heart: they call  
7. 14 have not cried unto me with their heart  
10. 2 Their heart is divided; now shall they be  
11. 8 Mine heart is turned within me, my rep.  
13. 6 they were filled, and their heart was ex.  
13. 8 will rend the caul of their heart, and there  
**Obad.** 3 pride of thine heart hath deceived thee  
3 that saith in his heart, Who shall bring  
**Nah.** 2. 10 and the heart melteth, and the knees sm.  
**Zeph.** 3. 14 be glad and rejoice with all the heart  
**Zech.** 7. 12 they made their hearts (as) an adamant  
10. 7 their heart shall rejoice . . . heart shall rej.  
12. 5 the governors . . . shall say in their heart  
**Mal.** 2. 2 and if ye will not lay (it) to heart, to give  
2. 2 already, because ye do not lay (it) to heart  
4. 6 he shall turn the heart of the fathers to  
4. 6 the children, and the heart of the children

### 3. The heart, לֵב *leb*.

**Dan.** 7. 23 in me: but I kept the matter in my heart

### 4. The heart, לֵבָב *lebav*.

**Gen.** 20. 5 in the integrity of my heart, and innocence  
20. 6 didst this in the integrity of thy heart  
**Exod.** 15 heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was  
**Lev.** 19. 17 shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart  
26. 36 I will send a faithfulness into their hearts in  
26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be  
**Num.** 15. 39 ye seek not after your own heart and your  
**Deut.** 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart  
2. 30 and made his heart obstinate, that he mi.  
4. 1 lest they depart from thy heart all the  
4. 29 if thou seek him with all thy heart and  
4. 39 consider (it) in thine heart, that the LORD  
5. 29 O that there was such an heart in them  
6. 5 shalt love the LORD . . . with all thine heart  
6. 6 And these words . . . shall be in thine heart  
7. 17 If thou shalt say in thine heart, These  
8. 2 to know what (was) in thine heart, whether  
8. 2 Thou shalt also consider in thine heart  
8. 14 Then thine heart be lifted up, and thou  
8. 17 And thou say in thine heart, My power  
9. 4 Speak not thou in thine heart, after that  
9. 5 for the uprightness of thine heart, dost  
10. 12 and to serve the LORD . . . with all thy heart  
10. 16 Circumcise . . . the foreskin of your heart  
11. 13 and to serve him with all your heart and  
11. 16 that your heart be not deceived, and ye  
11. 18 lay up these my words in your heart and  
13. 1 love the LORD . . . with all your heart and  
15. 7 thou shalt not harden thine heart, nor  
15. 9 there be not a thought in thy wicked he.  
15. 10 and thine heart shall not be grieved when  
17. 17 that his heart turn not away: neither sh.  
17. 20 That his heart be not lifted up above his  
18. 21 And if thou say in thine heart, How shall  
6 while his heart is hot, and overtake him,  
20. 6 let not your hearts faint; fear not, and  
20. 8 brethren's heart faint as well as his heart  
26. 16 keep and do them with all thine heart  
26. 28 shall smite thee with . . . astonishment of h.  
26. 47 servedst not . . . with gladness of heart,  
27. 67 for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou  
29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from  
30. 10 that he bless himself in his heart, saying  
30. 2 I command thee . . . with all thine heart, and  
30. 6 will circumcise thine heart, and the heart  
30. 6 to love the LORD . . . with all thine heart  
30. 10 turn unto the LORD . . . with all thine heart  
30. 14 But the word (is) very high . . . in thy heart  
30. 17 But if thine heart turn away, so that thou  
32. 46 Set your hearts unto all the words which

**Josh.** 2. 11 hearts did melt, neither did there remain  
5. 1 that their heart melted, neither was the.  
7. 5 wherefore the hearts of the people melted  
7. 9 brought him word . . . as (it was) in mine h.  
22. 5 to serve him with all your heart, and with  
24. 14 ye know in all your hearts, and in all  
24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I.

**Judg.** 8 Comfort thine heart, I pray thee. And

9 lodge here, that thine heart may be merry

**1 Sa.** 1. 8 why is thy heart grieved? (am) not I bef.

2. 35 which (is) in mine heart, and in my mind

6. 6 Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts

7. 3 If ye do return . . . with all your hearts

7. 3 and prepare your hearts unto the LORD

9. 10 and will tell thee all that (is) in thine he.

12. 20 but serve the LORD with all your heart

12. 24 and serve him in truth with all your heart

13. 14 sought him a man after his own heart

14. 7 Do all that (is) in thine heart: turn thee

14. 7 I (am) with thee according to thy heart

16. 7 outward . . . but the LORD looketh on the h.

17. 26 and the naughtiness of thine heart; for

21. 12 David laid up these words in his heart

**2 Sa.** 7. 3 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart; for the

19. 14 the heart of all the men of Judah, even

**1 Ki.** 10. 4 to walk . . . with all their heart and with all

2. 44 all the wickedness which thine heart is

3. 6 and in uprightness of heart with thee; and

8. 17 I was in the heart of David my father to

**1 Ki.** 8. 18 Whereas it was in thine heart to build an  
8. 18 didst well that it was in thine heart  
8. 38 which shall know . . . his own heart, and sp.  
8. 39 whose heart thou knowest; for thou, (even)  
8. 39 knowest the hearts of all the children of  
8. 48 return unto thee with all their heart, and  
8. 58 That he may incline our hearts unto him  
8. 61 Let your heart therefore be perfect with  
9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness  
10. 2 she communed . . . of all that was in her he.  
10. 2 (for) surely they will turn away your he.  
11. 4 his wives turned away his heart after other  
11. 4 heart was not perfect . . . as (was) the heart  
11. 9 because his heart was turned from the L.  
14. 8 and who followed me with all his heart  
15. 3 heart was not perfect . . . as the heart of D.  
15. 14 nevertheless Asa's heart was perfect with  
10. 15 heart right, as my heart (is) with thy h. ?  
10. 30 hast done . . . all that (was) in mine heart  
10. 31 took no heed to walk . . . with all his heart  
20. 3 how I have walked . . . with a perfect heart  
22. 19 Because thine heart was tender, and thou  
23. 25 that turned to the LORD with all his heart  
**1 Ch.** 12. 17 mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if  
12. 18 All these men . . . came with a perfect heart  
17. 2 Do all that (is) in thine heart; for God (is)  
17. 2 Now set your heart and your soul to seek  
28. 2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house of  
28. 6 searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all  
29. 17 I know also . . . that thou triest the heart  
29. 17 in the uprightness of mine heart I have  
29. 18 keep this for ever in . . . the heart of thy pe.  
29. 18 and prepare their heart unto thee

**2 Ch.** 1. 11 Because this was in thine heart, and thou  
6. 7 it was in the heart of David my father to  
6. 8 Forasmuch as it was in thine heart to build  
8. 8 didst well in that it was in thine heart  
6. 30 and render unto every man . . . whose heart  
6. 30 for thou only knowest the hearts of the ch.  
9. 1 she communed . . . of all that was in her he.  
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the LORD G.  
15. 12 to seek the LORD God . . . with all their heart  
15. 12 for they had sworn with all their heart, and  
15. 17 nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect  
16. 9 behalf of (them) whose heart (is) perfect  
19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God  
19. 9 saying, Thus shall ye do . . . with a perfect h.  
20. 33 the people had not prepared their hearts  
22. 9 who sought the LORD with all his heart  
25. 2 did . . . right . . . but not with a perfect heart  
29. 10 Now (it is) in mine heart to make a coven.  
29. 34 the Levites (were) more upright in heart to  
30. 19 prepareth his heart to seek God, the LORD  
31. 21 he did (it) with all his heart, and prospered  
31. 8 he might know all (that was) in his heart  
32. 17 Because thine heart was tender, and thou  
34. 37 and his statutes, with all his heart, and wi.  
36. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto the  
**Ezra** 7. 10 Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law

**Neh.** 9. 8 And foundest his heart faithful before th.

**Job** 9. 1 sinned, and cursed God in their hearts

9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in streng.

10. 13 these (things) hast thou hid in thine heart

17. 11 broken off, (even) the thoughts of my heart

22. 2 and lay up his words in thine heart

27. 6 my heart shall not reproach (me) so long

13. 4 commune with your own heart upon your

15. 1 (having) sorrow in my heart daily? how lo.

15. 1 and speaketh the truth in his heart

20. 4 Grant thee according to thine own heart

22. 26 shall praise . . . your heart shall live for ever

24. 4 that hath clean hands, and a pure heart

25. 17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged

28. 3 peace . . . but mischief (is) in their hearts

31. 24 he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that

62. 8 ye people, pour out your heart before him

66. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God

73. 1 good . . . (even) to such as are of a clean heart

73. 7 they have more than heart could wish

73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain

73. 21 my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in

73. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth: (but) God

73. 26 the strength of my heart, and my portion

77. 6 I commune with mine own heart: and my

78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by asking

78. 72 according to the integrity of his heart; and

84. 5 thee; in whose heart (are) the ways (of t.)

86. 11 O LORD . . . unite my heart to fear thy name

86. 12 I will praise thee . . . with all my heart; and

90. 12 that we may apply (our) hearts unto wis.

95. 8 Harden not your heart, as in the provoca.

100. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart

101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart

101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me

101. 5 him that hath . . . a proud heart will not I

104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man

104. 15 and bread (which) strengtheneth man's h.

109. 16 he might even slay the broken in heart

111. 1 will praise the LORD with (my) whole heart

119. 7 praise thee with uprightness of heart: and

139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart

4. 25 keep them in the midst of thine heart

**Ecc.** 9. 3 Lust not after her beauty in thine heart

**Isa.** 1. 3 madness (is) in their heart while they live

1. 5 whole head is sick, and the whole heart f.

6. 10 and understand with their heart, and con.

7. 2 his heart was moved, and the heart of his

9. 9 say in the pride and stoutness of heart

10. 7 neither doth his heart think so; but (it is)

10. 7 in his heart to destroy and cut off nations

10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

13. 7 be faint, and every man's heart shall melt

**Isa.** 14. 13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will  
19. 1 heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of  
21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me  
30. 29 gladness of heart, as when one goeth with  
32. 4 heart also of the rash shall understand  
47. 8 that sayest in thine heart, I (am), and no.  
49. 21 Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who  
60. 5 and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged  
**Jer.** 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart, ye  
5. 24 Neither say they in their heart, Let us  
13. 22 if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore co.  
15. 16 and thy word was . . . rejoicing of mine heart  
29. 13 ye shall search for me with all your heart  
32. 40 but I will put my fear in their hearts  
51. 46 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the

**Lam.** 3. 41 Let us lift up our heart with (our) hands  
**Eze.** 3. 10 all my words . . . receive in thine heart, and  
28. 5 and thine heart is lifted up because of thy  
28. 6 Because thou hast set thine heart as the  
31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height  
36. 5 with the joy of all (their) heart, with des.

**Dan.** 8. 25 and he shall magnify (himself) in his heart  
11. 12 his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall  
11. 27 both these kings' hearts (shall be) to do  
11. 28 heart (shall be) against the holy covenant

**Hos.** 7. 2 they consider not in their hearts (that) I

**Joel** 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with all your heart

2. 13 rend your heart, and not your garments

**Zeph.** 1. 12 that say in their heart, The LORD will not

2. 15 that said in her heart, I (am), and (there)

**Zech.** 7. 10 none of you imagine evil . . . in your heart

8. 17 none of you imagine evil in your heart

### 5. The heart, לֵבָב *lebav*.

**Dap.** 2. 30 mightest know the thoughts of thy heart

4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's

4. 16 and let a beast's heart be given unto him

5. 20 But when his heart was lifted up, and his

5. 21 and his heart was made like the beasts

5. 22 thou . . . hast not humbled thine heart, tho.

7. 4 made stand . . . and a man's heart was given

### 6. Heart, לֵבָב *libbah*.

**Psa.** 7. 9 the righteous God trieth the hearts and

125. 4 to (them) that are) upright in their hearts

**Prov.** 15. 11 how much more than the hearts of the ch.

17. 3 for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts

21. 2 eyes: but the LORD pondereth the hearts

24. 12 doth not he that pondereth the heart con.

**Isa.** 44. 18 their hearts, that they cannot understand

**Eze.** 16. 30 how weak is thine heart, saith the LORD

### 7. Sow, breath, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.

**Exod.** 23. 9 for ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing

**Lev.** 26. 16 consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of h.

**Deut.** 24. 15 for he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon

**1 Sa.** 2. 33 consume thine eyes, and to grieve thine h.

**2 Sa.** 3. 21 mayest reign over all that thine heart

**Psa.** 10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire

**Prov.** 23. 7 For as he thinketh in his heart, so (is) he

28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stretcheth up str.

31. 6 wine unto those that be of heavy hearts

**Jer.** 42. 20 For ye dissemble in your hearts, when ye

**Lam.** 3. 51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of

**Eze.** 25. 6 and rejoiced in heart with all thy despite

25. 15 with a despiseful heart, to destroy (it) for

27. 31 shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart

**Hos.** 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity

### 8. Covered part, סֵקֶוֹ *seki*.

**Job** 38. 36 who hath given understanding to the h.?

### 9. Bowels, כִּימִים *meim*.

**Psa.** 40. 8 O my God . . . thy law (is) within my heart

### 10. Centre, midst, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

**Jer.** 9. 8 peaceably . . . but in heart he layeth his wait

### 11. The heart, καρδία *kardia*.

**Matt.** 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they

5. 28 hath committed adultery . . . in his heart

6. 21 where your treasure is, there . . . your heart

9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?

11. 29 for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye

12. 34 for out of the abundance of the heart the

12. 35 out of the good treasure [of the heart]

12. 40 and three nights in the heart of the earth

13. 15 For this people's heart is waxed gross

13. 15 and should understand with (their) heart

19. 10 catcheth . . . that which was sown in his h.

15. 8 with (their) lips; but their heart is far fr.

15. 18 But those things . . . come forth from the h.

15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts

18. 35 if ye from your hearts forgive not every

22. 37 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart

24. 48 if that evil servant shall say in his heart

**Mark** 2. 6 sitting there, and reasoning in their hea.

2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your hearts?

3. 5 grieved for the hardness of their hearts

4. 15 [taketh away the word . . . sown in their he.]

6. 52 considered not . . . for their heart was har.

7. 6 with (their) lips, but their heart is far from

7. 19 Because it entereth not into his heart

7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil tho.

8. 17 saith . . . have ye your heart yet hardened?

11. 23 shall not doubt in his heart, but shall

12. 30 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart

**Luke** 12. 33 to love him with all the heart, and with

1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the

1. 51 proud in the imagination of their hearts

1. 66 And all they . . . laid (them) up in their hea.

2. 19 But Mary . . . pondered (them) in her heart

4. 35 that the thoughts of many hearts may be

4. 51 mother kept all these sayings in her heart

9. 15 all men mused in their hearts of John



**Luke** 5. 22 said. . . What reason ye in your hearts?  
 6. 45 out of the good treasure of his heart bri.  
 6. 45 [out of the evil treasure of his heart bri.]  
 6. 45 of the abundance of the heart his mouth  
 12. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts  
 8. 15 in an honest and good heart, having  
 9. 47 perceiving the thought of their heart, took  
 10. 27 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart  
 12. 34 where your treasure is there. . . your heart  
 12. 45 But and if that servant say in his heart  
 15. 16 but God knoweth your hearts: for that  
 21. 15 Settle (it) therefore in your hearts, not to  
 21. 34 lest at any time your hearts be overchar.  
 24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all  
 24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while  
 24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?  
**John** 12. 40 He hath. . . hardened their heart; that they  
 12. 40 nor understand with (their) heart, and be  
 13. 1 the devil having now put into the heart  
 14. 1 Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe  
 14. 27 Let not your heart be troubled, neither let  
 16. 6 unto you, sorrow hath filled your heart  
 16. 22 your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no  
**1st** 2. 26 Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my  
 2. 37 they were pricked in their heart, and said  
 2. 46 did eat their meat with gladness. . . of heart  
 4. 32 multitude. . . were of one heart. . . neither sa.  
 5. 4 why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie to  
 7. 23 it came into his heart to visit his brethren  
 7. 39 in their hearts turned back again into Eg.  
 7. 51 uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do  
 7. 54 they were cut to the heart, and they gna.  
 8. 21 for thy heart is not right in the sight of G.  
 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may  
 8. 37 [If thou believest with. . . thine heart, thou]  
 11. 23 that with purpose of heart they would cl.  
 11. 23 I have found David. . . after mine own heart  
 13. 22 filling our hearts with food and gladness  
 14. 17 no difference. . . purifying their hearts by f.  
 15. 9 whose heart the Lord opened, that she att.  
 16. 14 mean ye to weep and to break mine heart?  
 21. 13 For the heart of this people is waxed gro.  
 28. 27 understand with (their) heart, and should  
**Rom.** 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened  
 1. 24 through the lusts of their own hearts, to  
 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart  
 2. 15 Which show the work. . . in their hearts  
 2. 29 and circumcision (is that) of the heart, in  
 5. 5 love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by  
 6. 17 ye have obeyed from the heart that form  
 8. 27 he that searcheth the hearts knoweth wh.  
 9. 2 That I have great heaviness. . . in my heart  
 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for  
 10. 6 Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend  
 10. 8 The word is high thee. . . and in thy heart  
 10. 9 and shalt believe in thine heart that God  
 10. 10 For with the heart man believeth unto ri.  
 16. 18 and fair speeches deceive the hearts of  
**1st Co.** 2. 9 neither have entered into the heart of man  
 4. 5 make manifest the counsels of the hearts  
 7. 37 he that standeth stedfast in his heart  
 7. 37 and hath so decreed in his heart that he w.  
 7. 37 thus are the secrets of his heart made  
**2nd Co.** 1. 22 Give the earnest of the spirit in our hearts  
 2. 4 and anguish of heart I wrote unto you  
 3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts  
 3. 3 of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart  
 3. 15 Moses shined in our hearts, to (give) the  
 5. 12 which glory in appearance, and not in he.  
 6. 11 our mouth is open unto you, our heart is  
 7. 3 ye are in our hearts to die and live with  
 8. 16 put the same earnest care into the heart of  
**Gal.** 7. 1 Every man. . . as he purposeth in his heart  
 6. 6 sent forth the spirit. . . into your hearts, c.  
**Eph.** 3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith  
 4. 18 because of the blindness of their heart  
 5. 19 making melody in your heart to the Lord  
 6. 5 in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ  
 6. 22 and (that) he might comfort your hearts  
**Phil.** 1. 7 I have you in my heart and minds through  
 7. 1 shall keep your hearts and minds through  
**Col.** 2. 2 That their hearts might be comforted  
 3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts  
 3. 16 singing with grace in your hearts to the L.  
 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God  
 4. 8 know your estate, and comfort your he.  
**1st Th.** 2. 4 but God, which trieth our hearts  
 2. 17 being taken from you. . . not in heart, end.  
 3. 13 he may establish your hearts unblameable  
**2nd Th.** 2. 17 Comfort your hearts, and establish you in  
 3. 5 the Lord direct your hearts into the love  
 1. 5 charity out of pure heart, and (of) a go.  
**1st Ti.** 2. 22 that call on the Lord out of a pure heart  
**2nd Ti.** 3. 8, 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pro.  
**Heb.** 3. 10 They do away err in (their) heart; and  
 3. 12 lest there be in any of you an evil heart  
 4. 7 if ye will hear. . . harden not your hearts  
 4. 12 and (is) a discernor. . . of the heart  
 8. 10 and write them in their hearts; and I will  
 10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and in  
 10. 22 Let us draw near with a true heart, in full  
 10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil  
**Jas.** 1. 3 For (it is) a good thing that the heart be  
 1. 26 but deceiveth his own heart, this man's  
 3. 14 But if ye have bitter. . . strife in your hearts  
 4. 8 and purify (your) hearts, (ye) double min.  
 5. 5 ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day  
 8. 2 Be ye also patient; establish your hearts  
**Pe.** 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.  
 3. 4 (let it be) the hidden man of the heart, in

**1 Pe.** 3. 15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts  
**2 Pe.** 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts  
 1. 24 an heart they have exercised with covet.  
**1 Jo.** 3. 19 and shall assure our hearts before him  
 3. 20 if our heart condemn us, God is greater  
 3. 20 than our heart, and knoweth all things  
 3. 21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not  
**Rev.** 2. 23 he which searcheth the reins and hearts  
 17. 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil  
 18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and  
 12. *Soul, life, ψυχή psuchē.*  
 Eph. 6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart  
**HEART, hardness of —**  
*Dryness or hardness of heart, σκληροκαρδία sklēr.*  
 Matt. 19. 8 Moses because of the hardness of your h.  
 Mark. 10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote  
 16. 14 with their unbelief and hardness of heart  
**HEART, which knoweth the —**  
*Heart knowing, καρδιογνώστης kardiognōstēs.*  
 Acts 1. 24 Lord, which knowest the hearts of all (men)  
 15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them  
**HEARTED —**  
**1. Heart, לב leb.**  
 Exod. 25. 3 shalt speak unto all (that are) wise hearted  
 35. 10 every wise hearted among you shall come  
 35. 22 and women, as many as were willing hea.  
 35. 25 the women that were wise hearted did spin  
 36. 1 every wise hearted man, in whom the LORD  
 36. 2 every wise hearted man, in whose heart the  
 36. 8 every wise hearted man among them that  
 Psa. 76. 5 The stout hearted are spoiled, they have  
 Isa. 24. 7 languisheth, all the merry hearted do sigh  
 46. 12 Hearken unto me, ye stout hearted, that  
 61. 1 sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to  
 Eze. 2. 4 impudent children, and stiff hearted. I do  
 3. 7 the house. . . (are) impudent and hard hea.  
**2. Heart, לבב lebab.**  
 Deut. 20. 8 What man. . . fearful and faint hearted? let  
 Isa. 7. 4 neither be faint hearted for the two tails of  
**3. Heart, καρδιά kardia.**  
 Luke 4. 18 sent me to heal the broken hearted, to  
**HEARTH —**  
**1. A stove, ἥσ ach.**  
 Jer. 36. 22 (a fire) on the hearth burning before him  
 36. 23 into the fire that (was) on the hearth  
 36. 23 in the fire that (was) on the hearth  
**2. Pan, כִּיּוּר kiyur.**  
 Zech. 12. 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood  
**3. Burning, בִּזְקֹר moked.**  
 Psa. 102. 3 and my bones are burned as an hearth  
**HEARTH, from the —**  
*To burn, דָּק, yaqad.*  
 Isa. 30. 14 a slierd to take fire from the hearth, or  
**HEARTILY —**  
*Out of the soul, ἐκ ψυχῆς ek psuchēs.*  
 Col. 3. 23 do (it) heartily, as to the Lord, and not  
**HEARTS (men's) failing from fear —**  
*To breathe away, ἀποσύχωσθαι apopsuchōs.*  
 Luke 21. 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for  
**HEARTY —**  
*Soul, breath, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*  
 Prov. 27. 9 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty  
**HEAT —**  
**1. Heat, חֹם chom.**  
 Gen. 8. 22 cold and heat, and summer and winter, and  
 18. 1 in the tent door in the heat of the day  
 11. 11 and slew the Ammonites until the heat of  
 2. 28. 4. 5 came about the heat of the day to the  
 Job 24. 19 Drought and heat consume the snow water  
 Isa. 18. 4 dwelling place like a clear heat upon  
 18. 4 a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest  
 Jer. 17. 8 shall not see when heat cometh, but her  
 51. 39 In their heat I will make their feasts  
**2. Heat, חֶמֶה chammah.**  
 Psa. 19. 6 there is nothing hid from the heat thereof  
**3. Heat, fury, חֶמֶה chemah.**  
 Eze. 3. 14 in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit  
**4. Drought, חֶרֶב choreb.**  
 Job 30. 30 and my bones are burnt with heat  
 Isa. 4. 6 a shadow in the day time from the heat  
 25. 4 a shadow from the heat, when the blast  
 25. 5 as the heat in a dry place; (even) the heat  
 Jer. 36. 30 shall be cast out in the day to the heat  
**5. Heat, fury, חֶרֶב chori.**  
 Deut. 29. 24 what (meaneth) the heat of this great an.  
**6. Heat, mirage, שָׁרָב sharab.**  
 Isa. 49. 10 neither shall the heat nor sun smite them  
**7. Warmth, heat, חֶמֶה ihermē.**  
 Acts 28. 3 there came a viper out of the heat, and  
**8. Heat, καύμα kauma.**  
 Rev. 7. 16 shall the sun light on them, nor any heat  
 16. 9 men were scorched with great heat, and  
**9. Burning, heat, καύσων kausōn.**  
 Matt. 20. 12 have borne the burden and heat of the day  
 Luke 12. 55 yēsay, There will be heat; and it cometh

**HEAT, burning —**  
*Burning, heat, καύσων kausōn.*  
 Jas. 1. 11 is no sooner risen with a burning heat  
**HEAT, with fervent —**  
*To be set on fire, burn, καυσόμαι kausōmai.*  
 2 Pe. 3. 10, 12 elements shall melt with fervent heat  
**HEAT, to —**  
 1. *To heat, ἰσθαι isa.*  
 Dan. 3. 19 they should heat the furnace one seven  
 3. 19 times more than it was wont to be heated  
 2. *To be burning, ὥρῃ baar.*  
 Hos. 7. 4 as an oven heated by the baker, (who) cease.  
**HEAT, to get —**  
 1. *To be or become warm, ὥρῃ chamam.*  
 1 Ki. 1. 2 that my lord the king may get heat  
 2. *To be or become warm, ὥρῃ yacham.*  
 1 Ki. 1. 1 covered him with clothes. . . but. . . gat no h  
**HEAT, to have —**  
*To be or become warm, ὥρῃ chamam.*  
 Eccl. 4. 11 if two lie together, then they have heat  
**HEATH —**  
**1. Naked or destitute object, עָרֹךְ aror.**  
 Jer. 48. 6 and be like the heath in the wilderness  
**2. Naked or destitute object, עָרֹךְ arar.**  
 Jer. 17. 6 he shall be like the heath in the desert  
**HEATHEN —**  
**1. A nation, גּוֹי goi.**  
 Lev. 25. 44 of the heathen that are round about you  
 26. 33 I will scatter you among the heathen, and  
 26. 38 ye shall perish among the heathen, and  
 26. 45 I brought. . . in the sight of the heathen  
 Deut. 4. 27 shall be left few in number among the h.  
 2 Sa. 22. 44 hast kept me (to be) head of the heathen  
 22. 50 thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the hea.  
 2 Ki. 16. 3 to the abominations of the heathen  
 17. 8 And walked in the statutes of the heathen  
 17. 11 as (did) the heathen whom the LORD car.  
 17. 15 went after the heathen that (were) round  
 21. 2 after the abominations of the heathen  
 1 Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen  
 16. 35 deliver us from the heathen, that we may  
 2 Ch. 20. 6 over all the kingdoms of the heathen  
 28. 3 after the abominations of the heathen  
 33. 3 like unto the abominations of the heathen  
 33. 9 to do worse than the heathen, whom the  
 33. 14 after all the abominations of the heathen  
 Ezra 6. 21 the filthiness of the heathen of the land  
 Neh. 5. 8 the Jews, which were sold unto the hea.  
 5. 9 the reproach of the heathen our enemies  
 5. 17 from among the heathen that (are) about  
 6. 16 is reported among the heathen, and Gas.  
 C. 16 the heathen that (were) about us saw (these)  
 Psa. 2. 1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people  
 2. 8 give. the heathen (for) thine inheritance  
 9. 5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast  
 9. 15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit  
 9. 19 let the heathen be judged in thy sight  
 10. 16 the heathen are perished out of his land  
 18. 43 thou hast made me the head of the heath.  
 18. 49 I give thanks. . . O LORD, among the heathen  
 33. 10 bringeth the counsel of the heathen to  
 34. 2 didst drive out the heathen with thy hand  
 44. 11 and hast scattered us among the heathen  
 44. 14 Thou makest us a byword among the hea.  
 46. 6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms werem.  
 46. 10 I will be exalted among the heathen, I  
 47. 8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.  
 59. 5 O LORD. awake to visit all the heathen  
 59. 8 shalt have all the heathen in derision  
 78. 55 He cast out the heathen also before them  
 79. 1 heathen are come into thine inheritance  
 79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen  
 79. 10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where  
 79. 10 let him be known among the heathen in  
 80. 8 hast cast out the heathen, and planted it  
 94. 10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not  
 96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his  
 96. 10 Say among the heathen. the LORD reign.  
 98. 2 openly showed in the sight of the heathen  
 102. 15 heathen shall fear the name of the LORD  
 105. 44 gave them the lands of the heathen: and  
 106. 35 But were mingled among the heathen, and  
 106. 41 gave them into the hand of the heathen  
 106. 47 gather us from among the heathen, to g.  
 110. 6 He shall judge all the heathen, he sh.  
 111. 6 give them the heritage of the heathen  
 115. 2 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where  
 126. 2 then said they among the heathen, The L.  
 135. 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and  
 149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen  
 Isa. 16. 8 the lords of the heathen have broken down  
 Jer. 9. 16 will scatter them also among the heathen  
 9. 2 Learn not the way of the heathen, and be  
 10. 2 for the heathen are dismayed at them  
 10. 25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that  
 18. 13 Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath  
 49. 14 an ambassador is sent unto the heathen  
 49. 15 I will make thee small among the heathen  
 Lam. 1. 3 she dwelleth among the heathen, she  
 1. 10 she hath seen (that) the heathen entered  
 1. 15 they said among the heathen, They shall  
 4. 20 Under his shadow. . . live among the heath.  
 Eze. 7. 24 I will bring the worst of the heathen  
 11. 12 done after the manners of the heathen  
 11. 16 have cast them far off among the heathen



12. 16 all their abominations among the heathen  
 16. 14 went. among the heathen for thy beauty  
 20. 9, 14 not be polluted before the heathen  
 20. 22 be polluted in the sight of the heathen  
 20. 23 I would scatter them among the heathen  
 20. 32 will be as the heathen, as the families  
 20. 41 be sanctified in you before the heathen  
 22. 4 I made thee a re-echo unto the heathen  
 22. 15 I will scatter thee among the heathen  
 22. 16 in thyself in the sight of the heathen  
 23. 30 hast gone whoring after the heathen  
 25. 7 deliver thee for spoil to the heathen  
 25. 11 Judah (is) like unto all the heathen  
 28. 25 sanctified in the sight of the heathen  
 30. 3 it shall be the time of the heathen  
 31. 11 hand of the mighty one of the heathen  
 31. 17 under his shadow in the midst of the heathen  
 32. 28 shall no more be a prey to the heathen  
 34. 29 bear the shame of the heathen any more  
 36. 3 possession unto the residue of the heathen  
 36. 4 derision to the residue of the heathen  
 36. 5 spoken against the residue of the heathen  
 36. 6 ye have borne the shame of the heathen  
 36. 7 the heathen that (are) about you, they shall  
 36. 15 hear the shame of the heathen any more  
 36. 19 I scattered them among the heathen, and  
 36. 20 they entered unto the heathen, whither  
 36. 21 Israel had profaned among the heathen  
 36. 22 which ye have profaned among the heathen  
 36. 23 which was profaned among the heathen  
 36. 23 the heathen shall know that I (am) the LORD  
 36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen  
 36. 30 no reproach of famine among the heathen  
 36. 36 the heathen that are left round about  
 37. 21 children of Israel from among the heathen  
 37. 28 the heathen shall know that I the LORD  
 38. 16 the heathen may know me, when I shall  
 39. 7 the heathen shall know that I (am) the Lo.  
 39. 21 among the heathen, and all the heathen  
 39. 23 the heathen shall know that the house of  
 39. 28 be led into captivity among the heathen  
**Joel** 2. 17 that the heathen should rule over them  
 2. 20 make you a reproach among the heathen  
 3. 11 come, all ye heathen, and gather yourself  
 3. 12 Let the heathen be wakened, and come up  
 3. 12 sit to judge all the heathen round about  
**Amos** 9. 12 the heathen, which are called by my name  
**Obad.** 1 an ambassador is sent among the heathen  
 1 I have made thee small among the heathen  
 15 day of the LORD (is) near. all the heathen  
 16 shall all the heathen drink continually  
**Mic.** 5. 15 in anger and fury upon the heathen, such  
**Hab.** 1. 5 Behold ye among the heathen, and regard  
 3. 12 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger  
**Zeph.** 1. 11 every one. all the isles of the heathen  
**Hag.** 2. 22 strength of the kingdoms of the heathen  
**Zech.** 1. 15 displeased with the heathen (that are) at  
 8. 13 ye were a curse among the heathen, O h.  
 9. 10 and he shall speak peace unto the heathen  
 14. 14 the wealth of all the heathen round about  
 14. 18 the LORD will smite the heathen that co.  
**Mal.** 1. 11 my name (shall be) great among the hea.  
 1. 14 my name (is) dreadful among the heathen  
**2. Nation, *ἔθνος* ethnos.**  
 Acts 4. 25 Why did the heathen rage, and the people  
 2 Co. 11. 26 (in) perils by the heathen, (in) perils in the  
**Gal.** 1. 16 that I might preach him among the hea.  
 2. 9 we (should go) unto the heathen, and they  
 3. 8 would justify the heathen through faith  
**3. Those belonging to the nations, *οἱ ἐθνικοὶ* hoi ethnikoi**  
**Matt.** 6. 7 use not vain repetitions, as the heathen (do)

## HEATHEN man —

Belonging to the nations, *ἐθνικὸς* ethnikos.

**Matt.** 18. 17 be. as an heathen man and a publican

## HEAVE, to —

To make high, lift up high, *rum*, *rum*, 5.

**Num.** 15. 20 as (ye do) the offering. shall ye have  
 18. 30 ye have heaved the best thereof from it  
 18. 32 ye have heaved from it the best of it

## HEAVE offering —

A heaved up offering, *תרומה* terumah.

**Exod.** 29. 27 the shoulder of the heave offering, which  
 29. 28 be Aaron's. for it (is) an heave offering  
 29. 28 it shall be an heave offering from the  
 29. 28 (even) their heave offering unto the LORD

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)  
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of  
**Num.** 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD  
 15. 20 offer up a cake. (for) an heave offering  
 15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so  
 15. 21 an heave offering in your generations  
 18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of  
 18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all  
 18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
 18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD  
 18. 25 ye shall offer up an heave offering of  
 18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you  
 18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 28 Lo D's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 29 give. (for) an heave offering of the LORD  
 31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.  
**Deut.** 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your  
 12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all  
 12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

**Lev.** 7. 34 the heave shoulder have I taken of the

**Lev.** 10. 17 heave shoulder shall ye eat in a clean place  
 10. 15 1. 2 heave shoulder and the wave breast  
 Num. 6. 20 with the wave breast and heave shoulder

## HEAVED up, to be —

To be made or lifted up high, *rum*, *rum*, 6.

**Exod.** 29. 27 which is heaved up, of the ram of the con.

## HEAVEN —

1. *Rolling cloud*, *galgal*.

**Psa.** 77. 18 voice of thy thunder (was) in the heaven

2. *Thin cloud*, *shachaq*.

**Isa.** 89. 6 who in the heaven can be compared unto  
 89. 37 and (as) a faithful witness in heaven

3. *Heavens*, (heaved up things), *shamayim*.

**Gen.** 1. 8 God created the heaven and the earth  
 1. 8 God called the firmament Heaven. And the  
 1. 9 the waters under the heaven be gathered  
 1. 14. 15 lights in the firmament of the heaven  
 1. 17 set them in the firmament of the heaven  
 1. 20 may fly in the open firmament of heaven  
 6. 17 to destroy all flesh. from under heaven  
 7. 11 and the windows of heaven were opened  
 7. 19 hills that (were) under the whole heaven  
 7. 23 creeping things, and the fowl of the hea.  
 8. 2 and the windows of heaven were stopped  
 8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained  
 11. 4 tower whose top (may reach) unto hea.  
 14. 19, 22 high God, possessor of heaven and ea.  
 15. 5 Look now toward heaven, and tell the st.  
 19. 24 and fire from the LORD out of heaven  
 21. 17 angel of God called to Hagar out of heaven  
 22. 11 angel. called unto him out of heaven  
 22. 15 angel. called unto Abraham out of heaven  
 22. 17 they seed as the stars of the heaven, and as  
 24. 3 the God of heaven, and the God of the  
 24. 7 The LORD God of heaven, which took me f.  
 26. 4 seed to multiply as the stars of heaven  
 27. 28 God give thee of the dew of heaven, and  
 27. 39 and of the dew of heaven from above  
 28. 12 and the top of it reached to heaven: and  
 28. 17 of God, and this (is) the gate of heaven  
 49. 25 bless thee with blessings of heaven above  
**Exod.** 9. 8 let Moses sprinkle it toward the heaven in  
 9. 10 and Moses sprinkled it up toward heaven  
 9. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven  
 9. 23 stretched forth his rod toward heaven  
 10. 21 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven  
 10. 22 stretched forth his hand toward heaven  
 16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you; and  
 16. 4 remembrance of Amalek from under hea.  
 20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
 20. 22 that I have talked with you from heaven  
 24. 10 and as it were the body of heaven (in) his  
 31. 17 for (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
 31. 13 multiply your seed as the stars of heaven  
**Lev.** 26. 19 I will make your heaven as iron, and your  
**Deut.** 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven for  
 1. 28 cities (are) great and walled up to heaven  
 2. 25 nations (that are) under the whole heaven  
 3. 24 for what God (is) there in heaven or in earth  
 4. 11 burned with fire unto the midst of heaven  
 4. 19 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven  
 4. 19 (even) all the host of heaven, shouldst be  
 4. 19 unto all nations under the whole heaven  
 4. 26 Call heaven and earth to witness against  
 4. 32 (ask) from the one side of heaven unto the  
 4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his  
 4. 39 God in heaven above, and upon the earth  
 5. 8 likeness (of any thing) that (is) in heaven  
 7. 24 destroy their name from under heaven  
 9. 1 cities great, and fenced up to heaven  
 9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven  
 10. 14 the heaven, and the heaven of heavens, (is)  
 20. 2 hath made thee as the stars of heaven for  
 11. 11 (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven  
 11. 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth  
 17. 3 or any of the host of heaven, which I have  
 25. 19 thou shalt blot out. from under heaven  
 26. 15 Look down. from heaven, and bless thy p.  
 28. 12 the heaven to give the rain unto thy land  
 28. 23 thy heaven that (is) over thy head shall be  
 28. 24 from heaven shall it come down upon thee  
 38. 62 whereas ye were as the stars of heaven  
 39. 20 shall blot out his name from under heaven  
 39. 4 he driven out unto the utmost. of heaven  
 39. 12 It (is) not in heaven, that thou shouldst say  
 40. 12 Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring  
 39. 10 I call heaven and earth to record this day  
 31. 28 call heaven and earth to record against  
 32. 40 For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say  
 33. 13 for the precious things of heaven, for the d.  
 33. 26 (who) rideth upon the heaven in thy help  
**Josh.** 1. 11 God in heaven above, and in earth beneath  
 8. 20 smoke of the city ascended up to heaven  
 10. 11 LORD cast down great stones from heaven  
 10. 13 the sun stood still in the midst of heaven  
**Judg.** 5. 20 They fought from heaven; the stars in  
 5. 20 when the flame went up toward heaven  
 5. 20 flame of the city ascended up to heaven  
**1 Sa.** 2. 10 out of heaven shall he thunder upon them  
 5. 12 and the cry of the city went up to heaven  
**2 Sa.** 18. 9 he was taken up between the heaven and  
 21. 10 water dropped upon them out of heaven  
 22. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and shook  
 22. 14 The LORD thundered from heaven, and the  
**1 Ki.** 8. 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven  
 8. 23 (there is) no God like thee, in heaven above  
 27 heaven, and heaven of heavens, cannot

**1 Ki.** 8. 30, 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49 hear thou in heav.  
 8. 35 When heaven is shut up, and there is no ra.  
 8. 54 kneeling. with his hands spread up to hea.  
 18. 43 that the heaven was black with clouds and  
 22. 19 all the host of heaven standing by him  
**2 Ki.** 1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and co.  
 1. 10 And there came down fire from heaven  
 1. 12 the fire of God came down from heaven  
 1. 14 Behold, there came fire down from heaven  
 2. 1 the LORD would take up Elijah into heaven  
 2. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven  
 7. 2 the LORD would make windows in heaven  
 7. 19 the LORD should make windows in heaven  
 14. 27 blot out the name. from under heaven: b.  
 17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and ser.  
 19. 15 O LORD. thou hast made heaven and earth  
 21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and ser.  
 21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
 23. 4 the grove, and for all the host of heaven  
 23. 5 the planets, and to all the host of heaven  
**1 Ch.** 21. 16 stand between the earth and the heaven  
 21. 26 he answered him from heaven by fire upon  
 29. 11 for all (that is) in the heaven and in the e.  
**2 Ch.** 2. 6 the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot  
 2. 12 Blessed (be) the LORD. that made heaven  
 3. 3 and spread forth his hands toward heaven  
 6. 14 (there is) no God like thee in the heaven  
 6. 18 heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot  
 6. 21 hear thou. from heaven; and when thou  
 6. 23, 27, 30 Then hear thou from heaven, and  
 6. 25, 33, 35, 39 Then hear thou from the heaven  
 6. 26 When the heaven is shut up, and there is  
 7. 1 fire came down from heaven, and consu.  
 7. 13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain  
 7. 14 then will I hear from heaven, and will for.  
 18. 18 all the host of heaven standing on his  
 20. 6 O LORD God. (art) not thou God in heaven?  
 28. 9 in a rage (that) reacheth up unto heaven  
 30. 27 their prayer came (up. even) unto heaven  
 32. 20 son of Amoz, prayed and cried to heaven  
 33. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
 33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
 36. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me  
**Ezra** 1. 1 The LORD God of heaven hath given me  
**Neh.** 1. 4 and prayed before the God of heaven  
 1. 5 O LORD God of heaven, the great and terri.  
 1. 9 unto the uttermost part of the heaven  
 2. 4 So I prayed to the God of heaven  
 2. 20 The God of heaven, he will prosper me  
 9. 6 hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens  
 9. 6 and the host of heaven worshippeth thee  
 9. 13 and spake with them from heaven, and  
 9. 15 gavest them bread from heaven for their  
 9. 23 Their children also. as the stars of hea.  
 9. 27 thou heardest (them) from heaven; and  
 9. 28 thou heardest (them) from heaven; and  
 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and  
 2. 12 sprinkled dust upon their heads toward h.  
**Job** 11. 8 (It is) as high as heaven; what canst thou  
 16. 16 Also now, behold, my witness (is) in heav.  
 20. 27 The heaven shall reveal his iniquity  
 22. 12 (is) not God in the height of heaven? and  
 22. 14 and he walketh in the circuit of heaven  
 26. 11 pillars of heaven tremble and are astonished  
 28. 24 (and) seeth under the whole heaven  
 35. 11 maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?  
 35. 13 He directeth it under the whole heaven  
 38. 29 and the hoary frost of heaven, who hath  
 38. 33 Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?  
 38. 37 or who can stay the bottles of heaven?  
 41. 11 (whatsoever is) under the whole heaven is  
**Psa.** 11. 4 the LORD's throne (is) in heaven: his eyes  
 14. 2 The LORD looked down from heaven upon  
 19. 6 going forth (is) from the end of the heaven  
 20. 6 he will hear him from his holy heaven  
 33. 13 The LORD looketh from heaven: he beh.  
 53. 2 God looked down from heaven upon the  
 57. 3 He shall send from heaven, and save me  
 69. 34 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the  
 73. 25 Whom have I in heaven (but thee)? and  
 76. 8 cause judgment to be heard from heaven  
 78. 23 above, and opened the doors of heaven  
 78. 24 and had given them of the corn of heav.  
 78. 26 caused an east wind to blow in the heaven  
 79. 2 given (to be) meat unto the fowls of the h.  
 80. 14 look down from heaven, and behold, and  
 85. 11 righteousness shall look down from heaven  
 89. 29 and his throne as the days of heaven  
 102. 19 from heaven did the LORD behold the earth  
 103. 11 For as the heaven is high above the earth  
 104. 12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven h.  
 105. 40 satisfied them with the bread of heaven  
 107. 26 They mount up to the heaven, they go d.  
 113. 6 to behold (the things that are) in heaven  
 115. 15 of the LORD which made heaven and earth  
 115. 16 The heaven, (even) the heavens, (are) the  
 119. 89 O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven  
 121. 2 of the LORD, which made heaven and earth  
 124. 1 of the LORD, who made heaven and earth  
 134. 3 LORD that made heaven and earth bless  
 135. 6 (that) did he in heaven, and in earth, in  
 136. 26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for  
 139. 8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou (art) there  
 146. 6 Who made heaven and earth, the sea  
 147. 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who  
 148. 13 his glory (is) above the earth and heaven  
**Prov.** 23. 5 they fly away as an eagle toward heaven  
 25. 3 The heaven for height, and the earth for  
 30. 4 Who hath ascended up into heaven, or  
**Ecl.** 1. 13 all (things) that are done under heaven  
 3. 1 which they should do under the heaven all  
 3. 1 a time to every purpose under the heaven



**Ecc.** 5. 2 for God (is) in heaven, and thou upon ea.  
**Isa.** 13. 5 They come from . the end of heaven  
 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations  
 14. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Luc.  
 14. 13 I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my  
 34. 4 all the host of heaven shall be dissolved  
 34. 5 For my sword shall be bathed in heaven  
 37. 16 O LORD . . thou hast made heaven and ea.  
 40. 12 and meted out heaven with the span, and  
 50. 10 and the snow from heaven, and returneth  
 63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from  
**Jer.** 66. 1 The heaven (is) my throne, and the earth  
 7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven  
 33. 1 shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven  
 8. 2 the host of heaven, whom they have loved  
 8. 7 Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her  
 10. 11 be not dismayed at the signs of heaven  
 15. 3 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of  
 16. 4 shall be meat for the fowls of heaven  
 19. 7 give to be meat for the fowls of the heaven  
 23. 14 burned incense unto all the host of hea.  
 23. 24 do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the  
 31. 37 If heaven above can be measured, and the  
 31. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth  
 32. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be number  
 33. 25 appointed the ordinances of heaven and  
 34. 20 be for meat unto the fowls of the heaven  
 44. 17 to burn incense unto the queen of heaven  
 44. 18, 25 to burn incense to the queen of heaven  
 44. 19 we burnt incense to the queen of heaven  
 49. 35 winds . from the four quarters of heaven  
 51. 9 for her judgment reacheth unto heaven  
 51. 15 hath stretched out the heaven by his und.  
 51. 48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all  
 51. 53 Babylon should mount up to heaven, and  
**Lam.** 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth the  
 3. 50 LORD look down, and behold from heaven  
 4. 19 are swifter than the eagles of the heaven  
**Eze.** 8. 3 spirit lifted me up between the . heaven  
 29. 5 given thee for meat . to the fowls of the h.  
 31. 6 All the fowls of heaven made their nests  
 31. 13 shall all the fowls of the heaven remain  
 32. 4 will cause all the fowls of the heaven to  
 32. 7 I will cover the heaven, and make the  
 32. 11 All the bright lights of heaven will I make  
 38. 20 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of  
**Dan.** 8. 8 came up . toward the four winds of heaven  
 8. 10 waxed great, (even) to the host of heaven  
 9. 12 for under the whole heaven hath not been  
 11. 4 divided toward the four winds of heaven  
 12. 7 he held up his right hand . unto heaven  
**Hos.** 2. 18 with the fowls of heaven, and (with) the  
 4. 3 with the fowls of heaven; yea, the fishes  
 7. 12 bring them down as the fowls of the heaven  
**Amos** 9. 2 though they climb up to heaven, thence  
 9. 6 he that buildeth his stories in the heaven  
**Jon.** 1. 9 the God of heaven, which hath made the  
**Nah.** 3. 16 multiplied . above the stars of heaven: the  
**Zeph.** 1. 3 I will consume the fowls of the heaven  
 1. 5 that worship the host of heaven upon the  
**Hag.** 1. 10 Therefore the heaven over you is stayed f.  
**Zech.** 2. 6 spread . as the four winds of the heaven  
 5. 9 the ephah between the earth and the heav.  
**Mal.** 3. 10 will not open up the windows of heaven

#### 4. Heavens, (heaved up things), שְׁמַיִם shemayim.

**Ezra** 5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven  
 5. 12 fathers had provoked the God of heaven  
 6. 9 the burnt offerings of the God of heaven  
 6. 10 offer . . sweetsavours unto the God of hea.  
 7. 12, 21 scribe of the law of the God of heaven  
 7. 23 commanded by the God of heaven, let it  
 7. 23 done for the house of the God of heaven  
**Dan.** 1. 18 would desire mercies of the God of heaven  
 2. 10 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven  
 2. 28 But there is a God in heaven that reveal  
 2. 37 for the God of heaven hath given thee a  
 2. 38 and the fowls of the heaven hath given  
 2. 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom  
 4. 11 and the height thereof reached unto heav.  
 4. 12 fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs  
 4. 13, 23 watcher and an holy one . from heaven  
 4. 15, 23 let it be wet with the dew of heaven  
 4. 20 whose height reached unto the heaven  
 4. 21 whose branches the fowls of the heaven  
 4. 22 reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion  
 4. 25 they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven  
 4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven, (saying), O  
 4. 33 his body was wet with the dew of heaven  
 4. 34 lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine  
 4. 35 doeth . his will in the army of heaven  
 4. 37 extol and honour the King of heaven, all  
 5. 21 his body was wet with the dew of heaven  
 5. 23 lifted up . against the Lord of heaven  
 6. 27 worketh signs and wonders in heaven and  
 7. 2 the four winds of the heaven strove upon  
 7. 13 Son of man came with the cloud of heaven  
 7. 27 of the kingdom under the whole heaven

#### 5. Heaven, sky, air, οὐρανός ouranos.

**Matt.** 3. 2 for the kingdom of heaven is at hand  
 3. 17 to a voice from heaven, saying, This is my  
 4. 17 for the kingdom of heaven is at hand  
 5. 3 for theirs is the kingdom of heaven  
 5. 12 great (is) your reward in heaven: for so  
 5. 16 glorify your Father which is in heaven  
 5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or  
 5. 19 called the least in the kingdom of heaven  
 5. 19 be called great in the kingdom of heaven  
 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into . heaven  
 5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne  
 5. 45 children of your Father which is in heaven

**Matt.** 5. 41 even as your Father (which is) in heaven  
 6. 1 have no reward of your Father . in heaven  
 6. 9 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed  
 6. 10 Thy will be done in earth, as (it is) in heav.  
 6. 20 lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven  
 7. 11 shall your Father which is in heaven give  
 7. 21 shall enter into the kingdom of heaven  
 7. 21 the will of my Father which is in heaven  
 8. 11 shall sit down . in the kingdom of heaven  
 10. 7 saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand  
 10. 32, 33 before my Father which is in heaven  
 11. 11 he that is least in the kingdom of heaven  
 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence  
 11. 23 which art exalted unto heaven, shalt be  
 11. 25 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, beca.  
 12. 50 the will of my Father which is in heaven  
 13. 11 the mysteries of the kingdom [of heaven]  
 13. 24 The kingdom of heaven is likened unto  
 13. 31 The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain  
 13. 33, 44, 45, 47, 52 The kingdom of heaven is like  
 14. 19 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and br.  
 16. 1 he would show them a sign from heaven  
 16. 17 but my Father which is in heaven  
 16. 19 give . the keys of the kingdom of heaven  
 16. 19 blind on earth shall be bound in heaven  
 16. 19 loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven  
 18. 1 Who is . greatest in the kingdom of heav.  
 18. 3 not enter into the kingdom of heaven  
 18. 4 same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven  
 18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold  
 18. 10 the face of my Father which is in heaven  
 18. 14 will of your Father which is in heaven  
 18. 18 bind on earth, shall be bound in heaven  
 18. 18 loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven  
 18. 19 be done . of my Father which is in heaven  
 18. 23 kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain  
 19. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake  
 19. 14 for of such is the kingdom of heaven  
 19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and  
 19. 23 hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven  
 20. 1 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man  
 21. 25 baptism of John, whence was it? from h.  
 21. 25 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say  
 22. 2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a  
 22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven  
 23. 9 one is your Father, (which is) in heaven  
 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against men  
 23. 12 he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth  
 24. 29 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the  
 24. 30 the sign of the Son of man in heaven  
 24. 30 Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven  
 24. 31 from one end of heaven to the other  
 24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my  
 24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but my Father  
 25. 1 the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten  
 26. 64 power, and coming in the clouds of heaven  
 28. 1 angel of the Lord descended from heaven  
 28. 18 power is given unto me in heaven and in

**Mark** 1. 11 there came a voice from heaven, (saying),  
 6. 41 he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and  
 7. 34 looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith  
 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.  
 10. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and  
 11. 25 your Father also which is in heaven may  
 11. 26 [neither . your Father which is in heaven]  
 11. 30 The baptism of John, was (it) from heaven  
 11. 31 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say  
 12. 25 are as the angels which are in heaven  
 13. 25 the stars of heaven shall fall, and the  
 13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken  
 13. 27 the earth to the uttermost part of heaven  
 13. 31 Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my  
 13. 32 not the angels which are in heaven  
 14. 62 power, and coming in the clouds of heaven  
 16. 19 [he was received up into heaven, and sat]

**Luke** 2. 15 were gone away from them into heaven  
 3. 21 it came to pass . the heaven was opened  
 3. 22 a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou  
 4. 25 heaven was shut up three years and six  
 6. 23 your reward (is) great in heaven: for in the  
 9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them, and  
 9. 54 we command fire to come down from he.  
 10. 15 Capernaum, which art exalted to heaven  
 10. 18 beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven  
 10. 20 because your names are written in heaven  
 10. 21 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that  
 11. 2 [Our Father which art in heaven, Hallow,]  
 11. 2 [will be done, as in heaven, so in earth]  
 11. 16 others . sought of him a sign from heaven  
 15. 7 joy shall be in heaven over one sinner  
 15. 18, 21 Father, I have sinned against heaven  
 16. 17 is easier for heaven and earth to pass  
 17. 24 lighteneth out . one (part) under heaven  
 17. 24 shineth unto the other (part) under heaven  
 17. 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven  
 18. 13 lift up so much as (his) eyes unto heaven  
 18. 22 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and  
 19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest  
 20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heaven  
 20. 5 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say  
 21. 11 great signs shall there be from heaven  
 21. 26 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken  
 21. 33 Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my  
 22. 43 [appeared an angel unto him from heaven]  
 24. 51 [parted from them, and carried . into hea.]

**John** 1. 32 spirit descending from heaven like a dove  
 1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels  
 1. 51 heaven, but he that came down from he.  
 1. 51 (even) the Son of man (which is in heaven)  
 3. 27 except it be given him from heaven  
 3. 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all  
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat

**John** 6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from hea.  
 6. 32 giveth you the true bread from heaven  
 6. 33 is he which cometh down from heaven, and  
 6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to do mine  
 6. 41 the bread which came down from heaven  
 6. 42 that he saith, I came down from heaven?  
 6. 50 the bread which cometh down from hea.  
 6. 51 living bread which came down from hea.  
 6. 58 that bread which came down from heaven  
 12. 28 Then came there a voice from heaven, (say.)  
 17. 1 lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said  
**Acts** 1. 10 stedfastly toward heaven as he went up  
 1. 11 why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this  
 1. 11 which is taken up from you into heaven  
 1. 11 come . as ye have seen him go into heaven  
 2. 2 there came a sound from heaven as of a  
 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven  
 2. 10 I will show wonders in heaven above, and  
 3. 21 the heaven must receive until the times  
 4. 12 there is none other name under heaven  
 4. 24 God, which hath made heaven, and earth  
 7. 42 gave them up to worship . host of heaven  
 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is) my  
 7. 55 looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw  
 9. 3 shined round about . a light from heaven  
 10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel  
 10. 16 vessel was received up again into heaven  
 11. 5 let down from heaven by four corner's  
 11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven  
 11. 10 and all were drawn up again into heaven  
 14. 15 which made heaven, and earth, and the sea  
 17. 24 seeing . he is Lord of heaven and earth  
 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light

**Rom.** 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven

10. 6 Who shall ascend into heaven? that is, to

1 Co. 8. 1 whether in heaven or in earth, as there be

5. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven

2 Co. 5. 1 with our house which is from heaven

12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven

Gal. 1. 8 or an angel from heaven, preach any other

Eph. 1. 10 which are in heaven, and which are on

3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and

6. 9 knowing that your Master . is in heaven

Phil. 3. 20 our conversation is in heaven; from when.

Col. 1. 5 hope which is laid up for you in heaven

1. 16 all things created that are in heaven

2. 20 be) things in earth, or things in heaven

1. 23 to every creature which is under heaven

4. 1 that ye also have a Master in heaven

1 Th. 1. 10 to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he

2 Th. 1. 6 shall descend from heaven with a shout

Heb. 1. 7 Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven

9. 24 into heaven itself, now to appear in the

10. 34 have [in heaven] a better and an enduring

12. 23 first born, which are written in heaven

12. 25 away from him that (speaketh) from heav.

12. 26 shake not the earth only, but also heaven

Jas. 5. 12 neither by heaven, neither by the earth

5. 18 and the heaven gave rain, and the earth

1 Pe. 1. 4 an inheritance . reserved in heaven for you

1. 12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from heav.

2 Pe. 2. 12 Who is gone into heaven, and is on the

1 Jo. 5. 18 voice which came from heaven we heard

Rev. 5. 7 are three that bear record in [heaven]

3. 12 cometh down out of heaven from my God

4. 1 a door (was) opened in heaven: and the first

4. 2 a throne was set in heaven, and (one) sat

4. 3 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither

5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and on

6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth

6. 14 the heaven departed as a scroll when it

8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the

8. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven

9. 1 a star fell from heaven unto the earth

10. 1 another mighty angel came . from heaven

10. 4 heard a voice from heaven saying unto me

10. 5 the angel . lifted up his hand to heaven

10. 6 who created heaven, and the things that

10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven spake

11. 6 These have power to slay heaven, that it

11. 12 great voice from heaven saying unto them

11. 12 they ascended up to heaven in a cloud

11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven

11. 15 there were great voices in heaven, saying

11. 19 the temple of God was opened in heaven

12. 1 appeared a great wonder in heaven

12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven

12. 4 the third part of the stars of heaven, and

12. 7 there was war in heaven: Michael and his

12. 8 neither was their place found . in heaven

12. 10 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven



- Rev. 21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for  
21. 1 the first heaven and the first earth were  
21. 2 coming down from God out of heaven, pre.  
21. 3 I heard a great voice out of [heaven] saying  
21. 10 city... descending out of heaven from God

**HEAVEN, from —**

From heaven, οὐρανὸν ouranōthen.

- Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful  
26. 13 saw in the way a light from heaven, above

**HEAVEN, in —**

Heavenly, in or on heaven, ἐπουράνιος epouranios.

- Phil. 2. 10 of (things) in heaven, and (things) in ea.

**HEAVEN, midst of —**

Mid heaven, μεσουράνημα mesouranēma.

- Rev. 8. 13 angel flying through the midst of heaven  
14. 6 saw another angel fly in the midst of he.  
19. 17 all the fowls that fly in the midst of hea.

**HEAVENLY —**

1. Out of heaven, ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ex ouranou.

Luke 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly F.

**2. Heavenly, in or on heaven, ἐπουράνιος epouranios.**

- Matt. 18. 35 So likewise shall my [heavenly] Father do  
1 Co. 15. 48 heavenly, such (are) they also that (are) h.  
15. 49 shall also bear the image of the heavenly  
Eph. 1. 20 set... at his own right hand in the heavenly  
2 Ti. 4. 18 will preserve (me) unto his heavenly kin.  
Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling, const.  
6. 4 have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were  
11. 16 now they desire a better... that is, an hea.  
12. 22 are come unto... the heavenly Jerusalem

**3. Heavenly, οὐράνιος ouranios.**

- Matt. 6. 14 your heavenly Father will also forgive you  
6. 26 the fowls... yet your heavenly Father feed  
6. 32 your heavenly Father knoweth that ye ha.  
15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father h.  
Luke 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising  
Acts 26. 19 was not disobedient unto the heavenly vi.

**HEAVENLY (places) —**

The heavens, τὰ ἐπουράνια ta epourania.

- Eph. 1. 3 spiritual blessings in heavenly (places) in  
2. 6 sit together in heavenly (places) in Christ  
3. 10 and powers in heavenly (places) might be

**HEAVENLY things —**

The things in heaven, τὰ ἐπουράνια ta epourania.

- John 3. 12 believe, if I tell you (of) heavenly things.  
Heb. 8. 5 the example and shadow of heavenly thi.  
9. 23 but the heavenly things themselves with

**HEAVENS —****1. Mixed cloud, עֲרֵב arābh.**

- Psa 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens by

**2. Dropping clouds, עֲרִיפִים arīphim.**

- Isa. 5. 30 the light is darkened in the heavens the.

**3. Heavens, the heaved up things, שָׁמַיִם shamayim.**

- Gen. 2. 1 Thus the heavens and the earth were fin.  
2. 4 the generations of the heavens and of the  
2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heavens  
Deut. 10. 14 the heaven of heavens, (is) the LORD's thy  
32. 1 Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak  
33. 28 Israel... his heavens shall drop down dew  
Judg. 5. 4 the heavens dropped, the clouds also dr.  
2 Sa. 22. 10 He bowed the heavens also, and came down  
1 Ki. 8. 27 and heaven of heavens, cannot contain thee  
1 Ch. 16. 26 (are) idols: but the LORD made the heavens  
16. 31 Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth  
27. 23 increase Israel like to the stars of the he.  
2 Ch. 2. 6 seeing the... heaven of heavens cannot con.  
6. 18 the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee  
6. 25, 33, 35, 39 Then hear thou from the heav.  
Ezra 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heavens  
Neh. 9. 6 the heaven of heavens, with all their host  
Job 9. 8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens  
14. 12 till the heavens (be) no more, they shall  
15. 1 yes, the heavens are not clean in his sight  
20. 6 Though I exalt myself mount up to the he.  
26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heav.  
35. 5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and be.  
Psa. 2. 4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh  
8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens  
8. 3 When I consider thy heavens, the work of  
18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came do.  
18. 13 The LORD also thundered in the heavens  
19. 1 Ths heavens declare the glory of God; and  
33. 6 By the word of the LORD were the heavens  
36. 5 Thy mercy, O LORD, (is) in the heavens  
50. 4 He shall call to the heavens from above  
50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteousness  
57. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.  
57. 10 For thy mercy (is) great unto the heavens  
57. 11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens  
68. 8 the heavens also dropped at the presence  
68. 33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of h.  
79. 9 They set their mouth against the heavens  
79. 9 shalt thou establish in the very heavens  
89. 5 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders  
89. 11 The heavens (are) thine, the earth also (is)  
96. 5 (are) idols: but the LORD made the heav.  
96. 11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth  
96. 6 Ths heavens declare his righteousness, and  
102. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy ha.  
103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the h.  
104. 2 who stretcheth out the heavens like a cu.  
108. 4 For thy mercy (is) great above the heavens  
108. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.  
113. 1 LORD (is) high... his glory above the heav.

- Psa. 115. 3 But our God (is) in the heavens: he hath  
115. 16 the heavens, (are) the LORD's: but the ea.  
123. 1 Unto thee... O thou that dwellest in the h.  
136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens  
144. 5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down  
148. 1 Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: pr.  
148. 4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye  
148. 4 and ye waters that (be) above the heavens  
Prov. 3. 19 by understanding... established the heaven  
8. 27 When he prepared the heavens, I (was)

**Prov. 3. 19 by understanding... established the heaven****Isa. 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth**

13. 13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and  
34. 4 the heavens shall be rolled together as a  
40. 22 that I stretch out the heavens as a curt.  
42. 5 he that created the heavens, and stretch.  
42. 5 Sing, O ye heavens: for the LORD hath  
44. 24 that stretcheth forth the heavens alone  
45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and  
45. 12 I... have... stretched out the heavens, and  
48. 18 thus saith the LORD that created the he.  
48. 13 and my right hand hath spanned the he.  
49. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth  
50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and  
51. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look  
51. 6 for the heavens shall vanish away like sm.  
51. 13 the LORD... hath stretched forth the heav.  
51. 16 that I may plant the heavens, and lay the  
55. 9 For (as) the heavens are higher than the  
64. 1 Oh that thou wouldest rend the heavens  
65. 17 For, behold, I create new heavens, and a  
66. 22 For as the new heavens, and the new earth

**Jer. 2. 12 Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this, and**

2. 23 I beheld... the heavens, and they (had) no  
4. 25 and all the birds of the heavens were fled  
4. 28 For this shall... the heavens above be black  
10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and  
14. 22 or can the heavens give showers? Art not  
51. 16 a multitude of waters in the heavens; and  
Lam. 3. 41 lift up our heart... unto God in the heav.  
3. 66 destroy them... from under the heavens of  
Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw visions  
Hos. 2. 21 I will hear the heavens, and they shall  
Joel 2. 10 the heavens shall tremble: the sun and  
2. 30 I will show wonders in the heavens and  
3. 16 and the heavens and the earth shall shake  
Hab. 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the  
Hag. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens, and the earth  
2. 21 saying, I will shake the heavens and the  
Zech. 6. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens  
8. 12 the heavens shall give their dew; and I  
12. 1 which stretcheth forth the heavens, and

**4. Heavens, (heaved up things), שָׁמַיִם shemayim.**

- Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the heaven  
10. 11 they shall perish... from under these heav.  
Dan. 4. 26 shalt have known that the heavens do rule

**5. Heavens, skies, οὐρανοὶ ouranoi.**

- Matt. 3. 16 and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him  
24. 29 and the powers of the heavens shall be  
Mark 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spir.  
Luke 12. 33 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not  
Acts 2. 34 For David is not ascended into the heav.  
2. 36 Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the  
2 Co. 5. 1 not made with hands, eternal in the hea.  
Eph. 4. 10 far above all heavens, that he might fill all  
Heb. 1. 10 the heavens are the works of thine hands  
4. 14 that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the  
7. 26 High Priest... made higher than the heav.  
8. 1 set on... the throne of the majesty in the h.  
9. 23 the patterns of things in the heavens shou.  
2 Pe. 3. 5 that by the word of God the heavens were  
7. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now  
3. 10 in the which the heavens shall pass away  
3. 12 wherein the heavens being on fire shall be  
3. 13 we... look for new heavens and a new earth  
Rev. 12. 12 Therefore rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye

**HEAVIER —**

Weighty, heavy, כָּבֵד kabed.

- Prov. 27. 3 but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them

**HEAVIER, to be —**

To be heavy, mighty, כָּבֵד kabed.

- Job 6. 3 it would be heavier than the sand of the  
23. 2 to day... my stroke is heavier than my gr.

**HEAVILY —****1. Heaviness, weight, כְּבֵדָה kēbeduth.**

- Exod. 14. 25 they drove them heavily: so that the Eg.

**2. To be black, mourning, קָדָר qadar.**

- Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that mour.

**HEAVILY, to lay —**

To make heavy or mighty, כָּבֵד kabed, 5.

- Isa. 47. 6 upon the ancient hast thou... heavily לָלַד

**HEAVINESS —****1. Sorrow, fear, דָּאָגָה daagah.**

- Prov. 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart of man maketh it

**2. Weakness, כְּהָה kehah.**

- Isa. 61. 3 garment of praise for the spirit of heav.

**3. Face, aspect, פָּנִים panim.**

- Job 9. 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort

**4. Lamentation, mourning, תַּאֲבִיבָה taavibah.**

- Isa. 29. 2 and there shall be heaviness and sorrow

**5. Affliction, sorrow, תִּגְוָה tighah.**

- Psa. 119. 28 My soul inclineth for heaviness: strengthen

- Prov. 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his

14. 13 and the end of that mirth (is) heaviness

**6. Affliction, humiliation, צָרָה tsarah.**

- Ezra 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and, having

**7. Dejection of the eye, κατάρφεια katēpheia.**

- Jas. 4. 9 be turned to mourning, and... joy to heav.

**8. Grief, λύπη lypē.**

- Rom. 9. 2 I have great heaviness and continual

- 2 Co. 2. 1 that I would not come again to you in he.

**HEAVINESS, to be full of —**

1. To be feeble, mortal, נָשָׁה nush.

- Psa. 69. 20 and I am full of heaviness: and I looked

2. To be very heavy, faint, ἀδμονέω adēmonēō.

- Phil. 2. 26 For he longed... and was full of heaviness

**HEAVINESS, to be in —**

To be grieved, λυπέομαι, lypeomai.

- 1 Pe. 1. 6 ye are in heaviness through manifold

**HEAVY —****1. Heavy, mighty, כָּבֵד kabed.**

- Exod. 17. 12 But Moses' hands (were) heavy; and they

18. 18 for this thing (is) too heavy for thee; thou

- 1 Ki. 12. 4 and his heavy yoke which he put upon us

12. 11 my father did lade you with a heavy yoke

- 2 Ch. 10. 4 and his heavy yoke that he put upon us

10. 11 my father put a heavy yoke upon you, I

- Psa. 38. 4 mine iniquities... as an heavy burden they

**2. Heaviness, כָּבֵד kabed.**

- Prov. 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty

- Isa. 30. 27 and the burden (thereof is) heavy: his lips

**3. A bar, yoke, מֹטָה motah.**

- Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the

**4. Bitler, מָר mar.**

- Prov. 31. 6 wine unto those that be of heavy hearts

**5. Sulky, sour, סָר sar.**

- 1 Ki. 20. 43 went to his house heavy and displeased

21. 4 Ahab came into his house heavy and dia.

**6. Sharp, hard, קָשֶׁה qasheh.**

- 1 Ki. 14. 6 for I (am) sent to thee (with) heavy (tid.)

**7. Evil, רָע ra.**

- Prov. 25. 20 he that singeth songs to an heavy heart

**8. Heavy, mighty, βαρὺς barus.**

- Matt. 23. 4 For they bind heavy burdens and grievous

**HEAVY, to be —****1. To be heavy, mighty, כָּבֵד kabed.**

- 1 Sa. 4. 18 for he was an old man, and heavy. And he

5. 6 the hand of the LORD was heavy upon them

5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there

- 2 Sa. 14. 26 because (the hair) was heavy on him, th.

- Neh. 5. 18 because the bondage was heavy upon this

- Job 32. 7 neither shall my hand be heavy upon thee

- Psa. 32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon

38. 4 For mine iniquities... they are too heavy

- Isa. 24. 20 the transgression thereof shall be heavy

59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear

**2. To be heavy, weighed down, βαρέομαι bareomai.**

- Matt. 26. 43 asleep again: for their eyes were heavy

- Mark. 14. 40 for their eyes were [heavy], neither wist

- Luke 9. 32 Peter and they... were heavy with sleep

**HEAVY, to be very —****To be very heavy, faint, ἀδμονέω adēmonēō.**

- Matt. 26. 37 and began to be sorrowful and very heavy

- Mark. 14. 33 began to be sore amazed, and to be very h.

**HEAVY, to make —****To make heavy, כָּבֵד kabed, 5.**

- 1 Ki. 12. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but

12. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, and I

- 2 Ch. 10. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make

10. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, but I

- Isa. 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes

- Lam. 3. 7 cannot get out: he hath made my chain h.

**HEAVY, (to be) too —****Heavy, mighty, כָּבֵד kabed.**

- Num. 11. 14 I am not able... because (it is) too heavy

**HE-BER, עֵבֶר eber, shoot, production, shoot.**

1. Head of a family in the tribe of Gad.

- 1 Ch. 5. 13 Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and H., seven

2. A son of Shashak of the tribe of Benjamin.

- 1 Ch. 8. 22 And Ishpan, and H., and Eliel

**HE-BER, עֵבֶר (Nu. 26. 25) עֵבֶר, EBER companion.**

1. A son of Beriah the son of Asher. B.C. 1640.

- Gen. 46. 17 and the sons of Beriah; H., and Malchiel

- Num. 26. 45 Of the sons of Beriah; of H., the family

- 1 Ch. 7. 31 And the sons of Beriah; H., and Malchiel

7. 32 And H. begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and

- Luke 3. 35 Phalec, which was (the son) of H., which

2. The husband of Jael who killed Sisera. He was a

- Kenite, while Sisera was captain of Jabin's army. B.C.

- 1360.

- Judg. 4. 11 H. the Kenite... of the children of Hobab

4. 17 fled... to the tent of Jael the wife of H.

4. 17 peace between Jabin... and the house of H.

4. 21 Then Jael H.'s wife took a nail of the tent

5. 24 Blessed... shall Jael the wife of H. the K.

3. A son of Ezra, apparently of the family of Caleb son

- of Jeplunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 18 And his wife... bare... H. the father of Soc.

4. A son of Elpaal, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 17 and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and H.



**HE-BE-RITES**, *הִבְרִית* *belonging to Heber.*

A family descended from Heber, ■ descendant of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1640.

Num26. 45 of Heber, the family of the H. : of Malchiel

**HE-BREW**, *עִבְרִי* *'Ebraioi belonging to Eber.*

1. Patronymic of Abraham and his offspring.

Gen. 14. 13 there came one. . . and told Abram the H.  
39. 14 he hath brought in an H. unto us to mock  
39. 17 The H. servant. . . came in unto me to mock  
40. 15 I was stolen. . . out of the land of the H.  
41. 12 And. . . there with us a young man, an H.  
43. 32 Egyptians might not speak bread with the H.

Exod. 1. 15 the king of Egypt spake to the H. midw.  
1. 16 ye do the office of a midwife to the H. wo.  
1. 19 the H. women (are) not as the Egyptian  
2. 6 she. . . said, This (is one) of the H.'s children  
2. 7 Shall I go and call. . . a nurse of the H. wo.  
2. 11 he spied an Egyptian smiting an H., one of  
2. 13 behold, two men of the H. strove together  
3. 18 The LORD God of the H. hath met with us  
5. 3 The God of the H. hath met with us  
7. 16 The LORD God of the H. hath sent me unto  
9. 1, 13 Thus saith the LORD God of the H.  
10. 3 Thus saith the LORD God of the H.  
21. 2 If thou buy an H. servant, six years he

Deut. 15. 12 if. . . an H. man, or an H. woman, be sold  
1 Sa. 4. 6 What. . . the noise. . . in the camp of the H.?

4. 9 that ye be not servants unto the H., as  
13. 3 Saul blew the trumpet. . . saying, Let the H.  
13. 7 And (some) of the H. went over Jordan to  
13. 19 Lest the H. make (them) swords or spears  
14. 11 the H. come forth out of the holes where  
14. 21 Moreover the H. . . (turned) to be with the  
29. 3 Then said the princes. . . What (do) these H.

Jer. 34. 9 every man should let. . . an H. or an Hebr.  
34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an H.  
Jon. 1. 9 And he said unto them, I (am) an H.

Acts 6. 1 murmuring of the Grecians against the H.  
2 Co. 11. 22 Are they H.? so (am) I. Are they Israel?  
Phil. 3. 5 Circum. the eighth day. . . an H. of the H.

2. The language spoken by the Jews in Palestine in the time of Christ. It might more accurately have been called *Syro-Chaldee*, being a mixture of the *Aramaean* of Daniel and Ezra with the ancient Hebrew. The Syriac *Peshito* and the Chaldee *Targum* of Onkelos are its substantial representatives. In the schools of the Rabbis after the destruction of Jerusalem an attempt was made to return to the Hebrew of the Old Testament, as may be seen in the *Mishnah*, &c.

Acts 21. 40 he spake unto (them) in the H. tongue  
22. 2 they heard that he spake in the H. tongue  
26. 14 I heard a voice speaking. . . in the H. ton.

**HEBREW** (tongue), in the —

*Hebraistic*, *'Ebraioi* *Hebraisti*.

John 5. 2 which is called in the Hebrew tongue B.  
19. 13 the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabb.  
19. 17 which is called in the Hebrew, Golgotha  
19. 20 it was written in Hebrew, (and) Greek, (and)  
Rev. 9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) Ab.  
16. 16 a place called in the Hebrew tongue A.

**HEBREW**, (of) —

*Hebraic*, *'Ebraiois* *Hebraikos*.

Luke23. 38 in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Hebrew

**HEB'-RON**, *חֶבְרוֹן* *ford, company.*

1. A city of Asher near Rehob, called also *Abdon* (which see). Properly *Ebron*.

Josh. 19. 28 H., and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah  
2. A city of Judah, 22 miles S. of Jerusalem, in a rocky but fertile district; it was also called *Kirjath-arba*, and now *El-khulil*.

Gen. 13. 18 in the plain of Mamre, which (is) in H.  
23. 2, 19 the same (is) H. in the land of Canaan  
35. 27 which (is) H., where Abraham and Isaac  
37. 14 So he sent him out of the vale of H., and

Num. 32. 22 ascended by the south, and came unto H.  
13. 22 H. was built seven years before Zoan in E.  
Josh. 10. 3 Adoni-zedek. . . sent unto Hoham king of H.

5. 3 Therefore. . . the king of H. . . encamped be.  
10. 23 did so, and brought forth. . . the king of H.  
10. 36 And Joshua went up to Caleb. . . unto H.  
10. 39 as he had done to H., so he did to Debir

11. 21 cut off the Anakims. . . from H., from Debir  
12. 10 The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of H.  
14. 13 Joshua. . . gave unto Caleb. . . H. for an inh.  
14. 14 H. therefore became the inheritance of C.

14. 15 the name of H. before (was) Kirjath-arba  
15. 13 Caleb. . . he gave. . . Arba. . . which (city) is H.  
15. 54 Humtah, and Kirjath-arba, which (is) H.  
20. 7 appointed. . . Kirjath-arba, which (is) H.

21. 11 they gave them. . . Arba. . . which (city) is H.  
21. 13 they gave to the children of Aaron. . . H.  
Judg. 1. 10 against the Canaanites that dwell in H.  
1. 10 now the name of H. before (was) Kirjath.

1. 20 they gave H. unto Caleb, as Moses said  
16. 3 up to the top of an hill, that (is) before H.  
1 Sa. 30. 31 to (them) which (were) in H., and to all

2 Sa. 2. 1 Whither shall I go up? And he said. . . H.  
2. 3 and they dwelt in the cities of H.  
2. 11 David was king in H. . . seven years and

2. 22 and they came to H. at break of day  
3. 2 And unto David were sons born in H.  
3. 5 These were born to David in H.  
3. 19 to speak in the ears of David in H.  
3. 20 So Abner came to David to H., and twenty

3. 22 but Abner (was) not with David in H.  
3. 27 when Abner was returned to H., 3. 32.  
4. 1 Saul's son heard. . . Abner was dead in H.  
■ brought the head of Ish-bosheth. . . to H.

1 Sa. 4. 12 and hanged (them) up over the pool in H.

4. 12 buried (it) in the sepulchre of Abner in H.  
5. 1 Then came all the tribes. . . to David unto H.

5. 3 elders of Israel came to the king to H.  
5. 3 king David made a league with them in H.  
5. 5 In H. he reigned over Judah seven years

5. 13 took. . . wives. . . after he was come from H.  
7. 7 which I have vowed unto the LORD, in H.

15. 9 Go in peace. So he arose, and went to H.

15. 10 then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.

■ Kl. 2. 11 seven years reigned he in H., and thirty

■ Ch. 3. 1 the sons. . . which were born unto him in H.

3. 4 (These) six were born unto him in H.; and

6. 55 they gave them H. in the land of Judah

6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave. . . H., (thee.)

11. 1 all Israel gathered. . . to David unto H.

11. 3 came all the elders. . . to the king to H.

11. 3 David made a covenant with them in H.

12. 23 the bands. . . ready. . . came to David to H.

12. 38 these. . . came with a perfect heart to H.

29. 27 seven years reigned he in H., and thirty

■ Ch. 11. 10 Zorah, and Aijalon, and H., which (are) in

8. A son of Kohath, the son of Levi. B.C. 1600.

Exod. 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath. . . H., and Uzziel

Num. 3. 19 And the sons of Kohath. . . H., and Uzziel

1 Ch. 6. 2 And the sons of Kohath. . . H., and Uzziel

6. 18 And the sons of Kohath. . . H., and Uzziel

23. 12 The sons of Kohath. . . H., and Uzziel, four

23. 19 Of the sons of H.; Jeriah the first, Ama.

4. The patronymic of Mareshah a descendant of Caleb the son of Hezron. B.C. 1500.

■ Ch. 2. 42 the sons of Mareshah the father of H.

2. 43 And the sons of H.; Korah, and Tappuah

15. 9 Of the sons of H.; Eliel the chief, and his

**HE-BRO-NITES**, *חֶבְרוֹנִי*, *Hebronites*.

Patronymic of the family of Hebron the son of Kohath. B.C. 1600.

Num. 3. 27 And of Kohath. . . the family of the H.

26. 58 families of the Levites. . . family of the H.

1 Ch. 26. 23 Of the Amramites, the Izharites, the H.

26. 30 the H., Ashabiah and his brethren, men

26. 31 Among the H. (was) Jeriah the chief

26. 31 among the H., according to the generat.

**HEDGE** —

1. *Hedge*, *fold*, *גִּדְרֵי* *gader*.

Psa. 80. 12 Why hast thou. . . broken down her hedges

Ecc. 10. 8 who so breaketh an hedge, a serpent

Eze. 13. 5 neither made up the hedge for the house

22. 30 that should make up the hedge, and stand

2. *Hedge*, *fold*, *גִּדְרֵי* *gederah*.

1 Ch. 4. 23 those that dwell among plants and hedges

Psa. 89. 40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges

Jer. 49. 3 lament, and run to and fro by the hedges

Nah. 3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold day

3. *Hedge*, *fold*, *מִסְכָּה* *mesukah*.

Prov. 15. 19 the slothful (man) is as an hedge of thorns

Isa. 5. 5 I will take away the hedge thereof, and

4. A *hedge*, *φραγμός* *phragmos*.

Mark 12. 1 set an hedge about (it), and digged (a

Luke 14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges

**HEDGE**, to —

To *hedge about*, *גִּדְרֵי* *gader*.

Lam. 3. 7 He hath hedged me about, that I cannot

**HEDGE** in, to —

To *shut up*, *cover in*, *סָכַח* *sakah*, 5.

Job 3. 23 to a man. . . whom God hath hedged in?

**HEDGE**, to make an —

To *make a fence*, *סָכַח* *suk*, 5.

Job 1. 10 Hast not thou made an hedge about him

**HEDGE** round about, to —

To *put a hedge around*, *περιθῆναι φραγμόν*.

Matt 21. 33 and hedged it round about, and digged ■

**HEDGE** up, to —

To *hedge up*, *סָכַח* *suk*.

Hos. 2. 6 I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and

**HEED**, to give —

To *give attention*, *קָשָׁח* *qashah*, 5.

Prov. 17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips

Jer. 18. 18 let us not give heed to any of his words

18. 19 Give heed to me, O LORD, and hearken to

**HEED** to, to give —

To *hold toward*, *προσέχω* *prosecho*.

Acts 8. 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least

1 Ti. 4. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless

4. 1 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctri.

Titus 1. 14 Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and

**HEED**, to give good —

To *give ear*, *אָזַן* *azan*, 3.

Ecc. 12. 9 he gave good heed, and sought out, (and)

**HEED**, much —

*Attention*, *קָשָׁח* *gesheh*.

Isa. 21. 7 he hearkened diligently with much heed

**HEED**, to take —

1. To *be warned*, *זָכַר* *zehir*.

Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this

2. To *observe silently*, *שָׁמַר* *sakath*, 5.

Deut 27. 9 Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day

3. To *give the heart*, *לֵב* *lebab* *nothan lebab*.

Ecc. 7. 21 Also take no heed unto all words that ■

4. To *see*, *רָאָה* *raah*.

1 Ch. 28. 10 Take heed now; for the LORD hath chosen

2 Ch. 19. 6 Take heed what ye do: for ye judge not

5. To *watch*, *observe*, *שָׁמַר* *shamar*.

Num 23. 12 Must I not take heed to speak that which

Josh 22. 5 take diligent heed to do the commandme.

■ Kl. 2. 4 If thy children take heed to their way, to

8. 25 that thy children take heed to their way

■ Kl. 10. 31 But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law

1 Ch. 22. 13 if thou takest heed to fulfil the statutes

2 Ch. 6. 16 so that thy children take heed to their way

19. 7 take heed, and do (it): for (there is) no iniqui.

33. 8 they will take heed to do all that I have

Psa. 39. 1 I will take heed to my ways, that I sin

Hos. 4. 10 they have left off to take heed to the LORD

6. To *be watchful*, *שָׁמַר* *shamur*, 2.

Gen. 31. 24 Take heed that thou speak not to Jacob

31. 29 Take thou heed that thou speak not to Jac.

Exod. 28. 28 Get thee from me, take heed to thyself

19. 12 Take heed to yourselves, (that ye) go (not)

34. 12 Take heed to thyself, lest thou make a cov.

Deut. 4. 9 Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy so.

4. 15 Take ye therefore good heed unto yourself.

4. 23 Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget

11. 16 Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be

12. 13, 19, 30 Take heed to thyself that thou

24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that th.

Josh 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yourselves

1 Sa. 19. 2 take heed to thyself until the morning

2 Sa. 20. 10 But Amasa took no heed to the sword that

Job 36. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this

Isa. 7. 4 Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither

Jer. 9. 4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour

17. 21 Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burd.

Mal. 2. 15 Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let

2. 16 therefore take heed to your spirit, that ye

7. To *look*, *look on or to*, *βλέπω* *blepo*.

Matt 24. 4 Take heed that no man deceive you

Mark 4. 24 he saith unto them, Take heed what ye hear

13. 5 Take heed lest any (man) deceive you

13. 23 But take ye heed: behold, I have foretold

13. 33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye

Luke 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for who.

21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived: for

■ Co. 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth

9. 9 take heed, lest by any means this liberty

12. 7 Wherefore let him. . . take heed lest he fall

Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one

Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou hast

Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of

8. To *see*, *see to*, *ὁράω* *horaō*.

Matt 6. 6 Take heed and beware of the leaven of the

18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these

Mark 8. 15 Take heed, beware of the leaven of the

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness

Acts 22. 26 Take heed what thou doest: for this man

9. To *hold toward*, *προσέχω* *prosecho*.

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before

2 Pe. 1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed

10. To *look at or on*, *mark*, *σκοπέω* *skopeō*.

Luke 11. 35 Take heed therefore that the light which

**HEED**, taking —

To *watch*, *observe*, *שָׁמַר* *shamar*.

Psa. 119. 9 By taking heed (thereto) according to thy

**HEED** unto self, to take —



**HEEL**, to take by the —

To circumvent, take by the heel, אָגַב *agab*.

Hos. 12. 3 took his brother by the heel in the womb  
**HE-GE, HE-GAI**, הֶגֶה, הָגִי, הָגִי.  
 Chief chamberlain of Ahasuerus, king of Persia. B.C. 518.

Esth. 2. 3 unto the custody of H. the king's chamb.  
 2. 8 were gathered. to the custody of H.  
 2. Esther was brought. to the custody of H.  
 2. 15 she required nothing but what H. app.

**HEIFER** —

1. **Heifer**, הֶעֱלָה *eglah* (Deu. 21. 3, 1 Sa. 16. 2 with הֶעֱלָה).  
 Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer of three years old, and  
 Deut. 21. 3 elders of that city shall take an heifer  
 21. 4 shall bring down the heifer unto a rough  
 21. 4 shall strike off the heifer's neck there in  
 21. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer  
 Judg. 14. 18 If ye had not ploughed with my heifer, ye  
 1 Sa. 16. 2 Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am  
 Isa. 15. 5 unto Zoar, an heifer of three years old  
 Jer. 46. 20 Egypt (is like) a very fair heifer, (but)  
 48. 34 uttered. (as) an heifer of three years old  
 50. 11 ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass  
 Hos. 10. 11 Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) taught

2. **Cow, kine**, קֶרֶה *parah*.

Num. 19. 5 they bring thee a red heifer without spot  
 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight  
 19. 6 the midst of the burning of the heifer  
 19. 9 shall gather up the ashes of the heifer  
 19. 10 he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer  
 Hos. 4. 16 sheth back as a backsliding heifer: now

3. **A tamed heifer**, הֶדְמָאִים *dama'im*.

Heb. 9. 13 ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean

**HEIGHT** —

1. **Height, high place**, בֶּמֶת *bamah*.  
 Isa. 14. 14 ascend above the heights of the clouds

2. **To make high or lofty**, גָּבַהּ *gabah*, 5.

Isa. 7. 11 either in. depth, or in the height above  
 3. **Loftiness**, גִּבּוֹהַּ *gobah*.

1 Sa. 17. 4 whose height (was) six cubits and span  
 2 Ch. 3. 4 and the height (was) an hundred and tw.  
 Job 22. 12 (Is) not God in the height of heaven? and  
 Eze. 10. 12 and she appeared in her height with the  
 31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height  
 31. 14 their trees stand up in their height  
 41. 8 also the height of the house round about  
 Amos 2. 9 height (was) like the height of the cedars

4. **Lofty**, גִּבּוֹהַּ *gobah*.

1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not. on the height of his stature

5. **High place**, קֶרֶם *marom*.

■ Kl. 19. 23 come up to the height of the mountains  
 Psa. 102. 19 down from the height of his sanctuary  
 148. 1 Praise ye the LORD. in the heights  
 Isa. 37. 24 I come up to the height of the mountains  
 37. 24 will enter into the height of his border  
 Jer. 31. 12 shall come and sing in the height of Zion  
 49. 16 thou. that holdest the height of the hill  
 51. 53 she should fortify the height of her stren.  
 Eze. 17. 23 In the mountain of the height of Israel  
 20. 40 in the mountain of the height of Israel

6. **Stature, height**, גִּבּוֹהַּ *gomah*.

Gen. 6. 15 and the height of it thirty cubits  
 Exodus. 25. 23 a cubit and half the height thereof  
 27. 1 the height thereof (shall be) three cubits  
 27. 18 height five cubits (of) fine twined linen  
 30. 2 two cubits (shall be) the height thereof  
 37. 1 and a cubit and a half the height of it  
 37. 10 and a cubit and a half the height thereof  
 37. 25 two cubits (was) the height of it; the h.  
 38. 1 and three cubits the height thereof  
 38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cubits  
 ■ Kl. 6. 1 and the height thereof thirty cubits  
 6. 20 twenty cubits in the height thereof: and  
 6. 26 height of the one cherub (was) ten cubits  
 7. 1 the height thereof thirty cubits, upon  
 7. 16 height of the one chapter (was) five cub.  
 7. 16 the height of the other chapter (was) five  
 7. 23 his height (was) five cubits; and a line of  
 7. 27 and three cubits the height of it  
 7. 32 height of wheel (was) a cubit and half  
 ■ Kl. 25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eighteen  
 25. 17 the height of the chapter three cubits  
 2 Ch. 4. 1 he made. ten cubits the height thereof  
 4. 2 five cubits the height thereof; and a line  
 Jer. 52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen cu.  
 52. 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cubits  
 Eze. 31. 5 Therefore his height was exalted above all  
 31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height  
 31. 14 trees. exalt themselves for their height  
 40. 5 breadth. one reed; and the height one reed

7. **Head**, רֹאשׁ *rosh*.

Job 22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high

8. **Height, loftiness**, רֹם *rum*.

Prov. 25. 3 The heaven for height, and the earth for  
 Ezra 6. 3 the height therefore threescore cubits  
 Dan. 3. 1 an image. whose height (was) threescore  
 4. 10 tree. and the height thereof (was) great  
 4. 11 the height thereof reached unto heaven  
 4. 11 whose height reached unto the heaven, and

9. **Hugeness**, רַחֲבֵי *ramuth*.

Eze. 32. 5 will lay. and fill the valleys with thy hei.

10. **Height, vastness**, הֶפְסוֹס *hupsos*.

Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth. and depth, and he.  
 Rev. 21. 16 the breadth, and the height of it are equal

11. **High thing or place**, ὑψωμα *hupsoma*.

Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other crea.

**HEIGHT**, to raise up to a great —

To make high or lofty, גָּבַהּ *gabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 33. 14 raised it up to a very great height, and

**HEINOUS crime** —

Wicked thought or device, רָצָח *zimma*.

Job 31. 11 For this (is) an heinous crime; yea, it (is)

**HEIR** —

1. **To possess, occupy, succeed**, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.

Gen. 15. 3 and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir  
 2 Sa. 14. 7 and we will destroy the heir also: and so  
 Jer. 40. 1 Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir? why  
 49. 2 unto them that were his heirs, saith the  
 Mic. 1. 15 Yet will I bring an heir unto thee. O inh.

2. **One who receives a lot or portion**, κληρονόμος.

Matt. 21. 38 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
 Mark. 12. 7 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
 Luke. 20. 14 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
 Rom. 4. 13 that he should be the heir of the world  
 14. 14 For if they which are of the law (be) heirs  
 8. 17 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God  
 Gal. 3. 29 and heirs according to the promise  
 4. 1 say, (That) the heir, as long as he is a child  
 4. 7 a son, then an heir of God through Christ  
 Titus 3. 7 we should be made heirs according to  
 Heb. 1. 1 whom he hath appointed heir of all things  
 6. 17 willing. to show unto the heirs of prom.  
 11. 7 became heir of the righteousness which is  
 Jas. 2. 5 and heirs of the kingdom which he hath p.

Gal. 3. 29 and heirs according to the promise

4. 1 say, (That) the heir, as long as he is a child

4. 7 a son, then an heir of God through Christ

Titus 3. 7 we should be made heirs according to

Heb. 1. 1 whom he hath appointed heir of all things

6. 17 willing. to show unto the heirs of prom.

11. 7 became heir of the righteousness which is

Jas. 2. 5 and heirs of the kingdom which he hath p.

**HEIR (of), to be —**

1. **To possess, occupy, succeed**, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.

Gen. 15. 3 saying, This shall not be thine heir; but  
 15. 4 he that shall come. shall be thine heir  
 21. 10 for the son. shall not be heir with my son  
 Prov. 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress  
 Jer. 49. 9 then shall Israel be heir unto them that

2. **To receive a lot or portion**, κληρονόμος *klēronomēos*.

Gal. 4. 30 for the son. shall not be heir with the son  
 Heb. 1. 14 for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

**HEIR together, or with —**

One receiving a lot with (another), συγκληρονόμος.

Heb. 11. 9 the heirs with him of the same promise

■ Pe. 3. 7 and as being heirs together of the grace

**HEIR, fellow or joint —**

One receiving a lot with (another), συγκληρονόμος.

Rom. 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ

Eph. 3. 6 That the Gentiles should be fellow heirs

**HEIR-**AH**, הֶרֶץ *tenderness*.**

A wife of Asher, descendant of Caleb son of Hur

from Judah. B.C. 1560.

■ Ch. 4. 5 the father of Tekoa had two wives, H. and

4. 7 the sons of H. (were) Zereth, and Jezoar

**HE-**LAM**, הֶלֶם *helam*.**

A place E. of the Jordan, but W. of the Euphrates.

Perhaps it is identical with *Alamatha*, on the W. of

the Euphrates, near Nicophorium.

2 Sa. 10. 16 they came to H.; and Shobach. (went) be.

10. 17 and passed over Jordan, and came to H.

**HE-**BAH**, הֶבֶת *fertility*.**

A town in the tribe of Asher, near Achzib.

Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants of. H.

**HE-**BON**, הֶבֶן *fruitful*.**

A city celebrated in ancient times for the quality of its

wine. It still bears its ancient name *Helbon* and is a

village within a few miles of Damascus and still ce-

lebrated for producing the finest grapes in the country

The Arabic name *Halban* contains the Hebrew equivalents

exactly.

Eze. 27. 18 thy merchant. in the wine of H., and white w.

**HELD —**

To be hidden, חָבַהּ *chaba*, 2.

Job 29. 10 nobles held their peace, and their tongue

**HELD in, to be —**

To curb, בָּלַם *balam*.

Psa. 32. 9 whose mouth must be held in with bit and

**HE-**DAI**, הֶדָּי *enduring*.**

1. The 12th captain for the monthly service in the sanc-

tuary. He was descended from Othniel and is called

"the Netophathite." B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 15 The. (captain) for the twelfth month. H.

2. An Israelite who returned from captivity and to whom

special honour was given. In verse 14 his name

appears to be changed to *Helem*. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 10 Take of (them) of the captivity. of H.

**HE-**LEB**, הֶלֶב *fat*. [See HELED.]**

One of David's valiant men, from Netophah, S.E. of

Jerusalem. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 29 H. the son of Baanah, a Netophathite

**HE-**LED**, הֶלֶךְ *The same as Heleb*.**

1 Ch. 11. 30 H. the son of Baanah the Netophathite

**HE-**LEK**, הֶלֶךְ *portion*.**

Second son of Gilead, and founder of the family of the

Helekites, descended from Manasse, Joseph's son.

B.C. 1560.

Num. 26. 30 of H., the family of the Helekites

Josh. 17. 2 for the children of H., and for the children

**HEL-E-KITES, הֶלֶקִיתִּי.**

Descendants of Helek, son of Gilead of the tribe of

Manasseh.

Num. 26. 30 of Gilead. of Helek, the family of the H.

**HE-**LEM**, הֶלֶם *strength*.**

1. One mentioned among the descendants of Asher,

through Heber son of Beriah. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 35 the sons of his brother H.; Zophah, and

2. Person mentioned only once, and apparently the same

as *Heldai* in verse 10 of the same chapter. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 14 the crowns shall be to H., and to Tobijah

**HE-**LEPH**, הֶלֶף *place of rushes*.**

A border town of Naphtali. It is now probably Beletly

an ancient site nearly due E. of *Ras Abyad*, and W. of

*Kades*, on the edge of a ravine which probably formed

part of the boundary between Asher and Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 33 their coast was from H. unto Lakum

**HE-**LEZ**, הֶלֶץ, הֶלֶץ *strength*.**

1. The Pelonite, one of the thirty of David's guard.

*Paltite* in 2 Sa. 23. 26 is likely a corruption. He was

Ephraimite, and captain of the 7th monthly course.

B.C. 1048.

■ Sa. 23. 26 H. the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkeah the T.

■ Ch. 11. 27 Shammoth the Harorite, H. the Pelonite

27. 10 seventh. for the seventh month (was) H.

2. A man of Judah and son of Azariah, a descendant of

Jerameel of the great family of Hezron. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 2. 39 And Azariah begat H., and H. begat Ele.

**HE-**LI**, הָלִי, הָלִי.**

The father of Joseph, the husband of Mary and real

brother of Jacob the father of the Virgin Mary herself.

This name in the Hebrew is identical with that of *Elis*

the high priest.

Luke 3. 23 son of Joseph, which was (the son) of H.

**HEL-**KAI**, הֶלֶךְ *Jah is a portion*.**

A priest of the family of Meraioth or Meremoth, who

was living in the generation following the return from

Babylon under Zerubbabel. See *Hilkiah*. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 15 Of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, H.

**HEL-**KATH**, הֶלֶת *prtion*.**

The town at the starting point of the tribe of Asher's

boundary; and allotted to the Gershonites. Levites. Some

identify it with the modern *Yerka*, 8 miles E. of *Akko*.

In 1 Ch. 6. 75, *Hukok* is substituted for *Helkath*.

Josh. 19. 25 their border was H., and Hali, and Beten

27. 31 H. with her suburbs, and Rehob with her

**HEL-**KATH HAZ-ZU-**RIM**, הֶלֶת הַצֻּרִים *field of rocks*.****

A smooth piece of ground, close to the pool of Gibeon,

where Joab's men had a fight with Abner's, which ended

in the death of the selected combatants, and brought

on a general battle.

2 Sa. 2. 16 wherefore that place was called H., which

**HELL —**

1. **The unseen state**, ἄνεψ *sheol*.

Deut. 32. 22 and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and

2 Sa. 22. 6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

Job 11. 8 what canst thou do? deeper than hell

26. 6 Hell (is) naked before him, and destruction

Psa. 9. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, (and)

16. 10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell

18. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

55. 15 (and) let them go down quick into hell: for

86. 13 delivered my soul from the lowest hell

116. 3 and the pains of hell gat hold upon me

139. 8 If I make my bed in hell, behold, thou

Prov. 5. 5 down to death; her steps take hold on h.

7. 27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down

9. 18 knoweth. her guests (are) in the depths of

15. 11 Hell and destruction (are) before the LORD

24. 24 that he may depart from hell beneath

24. 24 beat. and shalt deliver his soul from hell

27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full: so

Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and

14. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to

14. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to

28. 15 and with hell are we at agreement: when

28. 18 your agreement with hell shall not stand



Mark 9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell  
9. 45 than having two feet to be cast into hell  
9. 47 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire  
Luker 2. 5 hath power to cast into hell; yea, I say  
Jas. 3. 6 the tongue... and it is set on fire of hell

### HELL, to cast down to —

To send into *Tartarus*, *ταρταρος tartaros*.

2 Pe. 2. 4 but cast (them) down to hell, and deliver.

### HELM —

An *oar*, *rudder*, *πηδάλιον pēdalion*.

Jas. 3. 4 they turned about with a very small helm

### HELMET —

1. *Helmet*, *κέλες kēles*.

1 Sa. 17. 5 (had) an helmet of brass upon his head, and  
2 Ch. 26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them... helmets, and h.  
Isa. 59. 17 an helmet of salvation upon his head; and  
Jer. 46. 4 stand forth with (your) helmets; furnish  
Eze. 27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in thee  
38. 5 Persia... all of them with shield and helmet

2. *Helmet*, *κέλες kēles*.

1 Sa. 17. 38 he put an helmet of brass upon his head  
Eze. 23. 24 shall set... shield and helmet round about

3. *Something around the head*, *περιεφάλας perikēphalos*.  
Eph. 6. 17 take the helmet of salvation, and the sw.  
1 Th. 5. 8 and for an helmet the hope of salvation

### HE-LION, *ἡλὶ strong*.

Father of Eliab, chief man of the tribe of Zebulun,  
at the taking of the census in the wilderness at Sinai.  
B.C. 1520.

Num. 1. 9 Of Zebulun; Eliab the son of H.  
2. 7 Eliab the son of H... captain of the chil.  
7. 24 On the third day Eliab the son of H... (did)  
7. 29 this... the offering of Eliab the son of H.  
10. 16 over the host... (was) Eliab the son of H.

### HELP —

1. *Safety*, *ἡσυχία yeshuah*.

2 Sa. 10. 11 be too strong for me, then thou shalt help  
Psa. 3. 2 which say... (There is) no help for him in G.  
42. 5 praise him (for) the help of his countenance.

2. *Help*, *ἔρχομαι eirō*.

Gen. 2. 18 I will make him an help meet for him  
20 there was not found an help meet for him  
Exod. 18. 4 God of my father, (said he, was) mine help  
Deut. 33. 7 be thou an help (to him) from his enemies  
33. 26 (who) rideth upon the heaven in thy help  
33. 29 saved by the LORD, the shield of thy help  
Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and  
33. 20 soul waiteth for the LORD: he (is) our help  
70. 5 thou (art) my help and deliverer; O LORD  
89. 19 I have laid help upon one (that is) mighty  
115. 9, 10, 11 the LORD: he (is) their help and th.  
124. 1 unto the hills, from whence cometh my h.  
124. 2 My help (cometh) from the LORD, which  
124. 3 Our help (is) in the name of the LORD, who  
146. 5 that (hath) the God of Jacob for his help  
Isa. 30. 5 nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and  
Eze. 12. 14 all that (are) about him to help him, and  
Dan. 11. 34 they shall be helped with a little help: but  
Hos. 13. 9 destroyed myself, but in me (is) thine help

3. *Help*, *ἔρχομαι eirō*, *ezrah*, *ezrah*.

Judg. 5. 23 to the help of the LORD, to the help of the  
Job 6. 13 (is) not my help in me? and is wisdom d.  
31. 21 I have lifted up... when I saw my help in  
Psa. 22. 19 LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help  
27. 9 thou hast been my help; leave me not  
35. 2 Take hold of shield... stand up for mine h.  
38. 22 Make haste to help me, O Lord, my salva.  
40. 13 to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to h.  
40. 17 thou (art) my help and my deliverer; m.  
44. 26 Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy  
46. 1 God (is)... a very present help in trouble  
60. 1 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)  
63. 7 Because thou hast been my help, there.  
70. 1 O God... make haste to help me, O LORD  
71. 12 not far... O my God, make haste for my h.  
94. 17 Unless the LORD (had been) my help, my  
108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)  
108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)  
Isa. 10. 3 to whom will ye flee for help? and where  
20. 6 whither will ye flee for help to be delivered  
31. 1 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for h.  
31. 1 against the help of them that work iniqu.  
Jer. 37. 7 Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to h.  
Lam. 4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help

4. *Safety*, *ἡσυχία teshuah*.

1 Sa. 11. 9 (that time) the sun be hot, ye shall have h.  
1 Ch. 19. 12 then thou shalt help me: but if the chil.  
Psa. 60. 11 from trouble: for vain (is) the help of m.  
108. 12 from trouble: for vain (is) the help of m.  
146. 3 in the son of man, in whom (there is) no h.

5. *A helping, supporting*, *ἀντίληψις antilēpsis*.

1 Co. 12. 28 God hath set some in the church... [helps]

6. *Help, succour*, *βοήθεια boētheia*.

Acts 27. 17 when they had taken up, they used helps

7. *Help, aid, assistance*, *ἐπικουρία epikouria*.

Acts 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God, I

### HELP, to —

1. *To strengthen*, *πνίχ chazag*, 3.

2 Ch. 29. 34 their brethren the Levites did help them

2. *To make strong*, *πνίχ chazag*, 5.

Job 8. 20 not cast away... neither will he help thee

3. *To save, give safety*, *ψύχ yasha*, 5.

Exod. 2. 17 Moses stood up and helped them, and

■ Sa. 10. 11 too strong... then I will come and help  
10. 19 the Syrians feared to help the children of  
14. 4 and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king  
2 Kl. 6. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying, H.  
6. 27 the LORD do not help... whence shall I help  
■ Ch. 19. 12 too strong for thee, then I will help thee  
19. 19 neither would the Syrians help the child.  
2 Ch. 20. 9 we... cry... then thou wilt hear and help  
Psa. 12. 1 Help, LORD: for the godly man ceaseth  
116. 6 I was brought low, and he helped me

4. *To lift up*, *ἔγχε nasa*, 3.

Ezra 1. 4 let the men of his place help him with al.

Esth. 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews

5. *To leave*, *ἔγχε azab*.

Exod. 23. 5 to help him; thou shalt surely help with

6. *To help*, *ἔγχε azar*.

Gen. 49. 25 the God of thy father, who shall help thee  
Deut. 32. 38 let them rise up and help you, (and) be your  
Josh. 1. 14 all the mighty men of valour, and help  
10. 4 Come up unto me, and help me, that we  
10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and h.  
10. 33 Horam king of Gezer came up to help La.  
■ Sa. 7. 12 saying, Hitherto hath the LORD helped us  
1 Ki. 1. 7 and they following Adonijah helped (him)  
10. 16 the thirty and two kings that helped him  
1 Ch. 12. 17 If ye become peaceably unto me to help me  
12. 18 peace (be) unto thee... for thy God helpeth  
12. 19 but they helped them not: for the lords  
12. 21 they helped David against the band (of the)  
12. 22 day by day there came to David to help  
15. 26 when God helped the Levites that bare  
18. 5 the Syrians of Damascus came to help H.  
22. 17 commanded all the princes of Israel to h.

■ Ch. 14. 11 nothing with thee to help... help us, O Lo.  
18. 31 Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD hel.  
19. 2 Shouldst thou help the ungodly, and lo.  
20. 23 every one helped to destroy another  
25. 1 for God hath power to help, and to cast  
26. 7 God helped him against the Philistines  
26. 13 made war... to help the king against the  
26. 16 send unto the kings of Assyria to help him  
28. 23 I sacrifice to them, that they may help me  
32. 3 He took counsel... and they did help him  
32. 11 but with us (is) the LORD our God to help  
Ezra 8. 22 band of soldiers and horsemen to help us  
10. 15 and Shabbethai the Levite helped them  
Job 26. 2 How hast thou helped (him that is) with.  
26. 12 delivered... (him that had) none to help  
Psa. 22. 11 trouble (is) near: for (there is) none to h.  
37. 40 LORD shall help them, and deliver them  
46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early  
79. 9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the  
86. 17 because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and  
107. 12 they fell down, and (there was) none to h.  
109. 26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me ac.  
118. 7 taketh my part with them that help me  
118. 13 Thou hast thrust... but the LORD helped  
119. 86 they persecute me wrongfully; help thou  
119. 173 Let thine hand help me: for I have cho.  
119. 175 Let my soul live... let thy judgments help

Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to  
31. 3 both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that  
41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour; and  
41. 10 I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help  
41. 13 saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help  
41. 14 I will help thee, saith the LORD, and thy  
44. 2 Thus saith the LORD... (which will) help thee  
49. 8 in a day of salvation have I helped thee  
50. 7 the Lord God will help me; therefore  
50. 9 Behold, the Lord God will help me; who  
63. 5 I looked, and (there was) none to help  
Lam. 1. 7 when her people fell... none did help her  
Eze. 2. 21 the midst of hell with them that help him  
Dan. 10. 13 Michael... came to help me; and I remain.  
11. 45 come to his end, and none shall help him  
Zech. 1. 15 and they helped forward the affliction

7. *To give help*, *ἔγχε azar*, 5.

■ Ch. 23. 23 the gods of the kings of Syria help them

8. *Help*, *ἔρχομαι eirō* (see under HELP, No. 3).

2 Ch. 28. 21 unto the king of Assyria: but he helped

9. *To call, cry*, *ἔγχε gara*.

Psa. 59. 4 (my) fault: awake to help me, and behold

10. *Arm*, *ἔγχε zeroa*.

Psa. 83. 8 they have holpen the children of Lot. Se.

11. *To take hold over again, assist*, *ἀντιλαμβάνομαι*.

Luke 1. 54 He hath holpen his servant Israel, in re.

12. *To help*, *βοήθεια boētheia*.

Matt. 15. 25 worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me

Mark 9. 22 have compassion on us, and help us

9. 24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief

Acts 16. 9 saying, Come over into Macedonia, and h.

21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is

Rev. 12. 16 the earth helped the woman; and the ear.

13. *With a view to help*, *εἰς βοήθειαν eis boētheian*.

Heb. 4. 16 mercy, and find grace to help in time of

14. *To take hold at the same time*, *συναντιλαμβάνομαι sun.*

Luke 5. 7 that they should come and help them

Phil. 4. 3 help those women which laboured with

15. *To throw together, assist*, *συνβάλλομαι sunbal.*

Acts 18. 27 who... helped them much which had bel.

16. *To take hold with one*, *συναντιλαμβάνομαι sun.*

Luker 10. 40 bid her therefore that she help me

Rom. 8. 26 the spirit also helpeth our infirmities

[See Lift up again.]

### HELP together, to —

To work a little together, *συννυπουργέω sunnourgeō*.

2 Co. 1. 11 Ye also helping together by prayer for

### HELP up, to —

To cause to rise up, *διπ γυμ*, 5.

Deut. 22. 4 thou shalt surely help him to lift (them) up

Ecc. 4. 10 for (he hath) not another to help him up

### HELP with, to —

To work with, or together, *συνεργέω sunergeō*.

1 Co. 16. 16 and to every one that helpeth with (us)

### HELPED, to be —

To be helped, *ἔγχε azar*, 2.

■ Ch. 5. 20 they were helped against them, and the  
■ Ch. 26. 15 he was marvellously helped, till he was  
Psa. 28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped  
Dan. 11. 34 they shall be holpen with a little help

### HELPER, (fellow) —

1. *To help*, *ἔγχε azar*.

2 Kl. 14. 26 nor any left, nor any helper for Israel

1 Ch. 12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the war

12. 18 unto thee, and peace (be) to thine helpers

Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him

30. 13 they set forward... they have no helper

Psa. 10. 14 thou art the helper of the fatherless

30. 10 have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my h.

54. 4 Behold, God (is) mine helper: the LORD (is)

72. 12 the poor also, and (him) that hath no helper

Jer. 47. 4 cut off from Tyrrus and Zidon every helper

Eze. 30. 8 (when) all her helpers shall be destroyed

2. *Help*, *ἔγχε eirah*.

Nah. 3. 9 Put and Lubim were thy helpers

3. *Helper*, *βοηθός boēthos*.

Heb. 13. 6 we may boldly say, The Lord (is) my help.

4. *Fellow or joint worker*, *συνεργός sunergos*.

Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and Aquila my helpers

16. 9 Salute Urbane our helper in Christ, and

2 Co. 1. 24 but are helpers of your joy 8. 23; 3 Jo. 8.

### HELPING —

1. *Safety*, *ἡσυχία yeshuah*.

Psa. 22. 1 far from helping me... the words of my

2. *To support*, *ἔγχε eirah*, 5.

Ezra 5. 2 with them... the prophets of God helping

### HELVE —

Wood, *ῥύ els*.

Deut. 19. 5 the head slippeth from the helve, and

### HEM —

1. *Hem, skirt, train*, *ῥύ shul*.

Exod. 28. 33 upon the hem of it... round about the hem

28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about

39. 24 he made upon the hems of the robe po.

39. 25 the pomegranates upon the hem of the

39. 26 round about the hem of the robe to min.

2. *Border, hem*, *κράσπεδον kraspedon*.

Matt. 9. 20 and touched the hem of his garment

14. 36 they might only touch the hem of his ga.

### HE-MAM, *ἡμὸν raging*.

A son of Lotan the eldest son of Seir. In a Ch. 1. 39

the *HEM* is given as *Homan*, the correct form, which

see. Gen. 36. 22 the children of Lotan were Hori and H.

### HE-MAN, *ἡμὸν faithful*.

1. A son of Zerah the son of Jacob. B.C. 1640.

■ Kl. 4. 31 he was wiser than all men; than... H., and

■ Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah... H., and Calcol, and D.

2. Son of Joel and grandson of Samuel the prophet,

■ Kohathite. He was called "the singer" (i.e. musician),

and was the first of the three chief Levites to whom was

entrusted the conduct of the vocal and instrumental

music of the sanctuary in David's time.

■ Ch. 6. 33 of the sons of the Kohathites; H. ■ singer

15. 17 So the Levites appointed H. the son of J.

15. 19 So the singers, H., Asaph, and Ethan

16. 41, 42 with them H. and Jeduthan, and the rest

25. 1 to the service of the sons of... H., and of

25. 4 Of H.: the sons of H.; Bukkiah, Mattan.

25. 5 All these (were) the sons of H. the king's

25. 5 God gave to H. fourteen sons and three

25. 6 according to the king's order to A... and H.

2 Ch. 5. 12 all of them... of H... arrayed in white linen

29. 14 of the sons of H.; Jehiel, and Shimei

35. 15 according to the command of D... and H.

Psa. 88. 11. Maschil of H. the Ezrahite

### HE-MATH, *ἡμὸν warmth*.

1. Another form of the name *Hamath*, but not warranted

by the Hebrew.

Amos 6. 14 afflict you from the entering in of H. unto

2. A person or place mentioned in the genealogical lists

of Judah as the original of the Kenites and the father

of the house of Rechab. Hebrew, *Hammath*.

■ Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the Kenites that came of H.

### HEM-DAN, *ἡμὸν pleasant*.

Eldest son of Dishon, son of Anah, the Horite. In 1 Ch.

1. 41 the name is *Hamran*, which in the Common Version

is given as *Amram*, instead of *Chamran*. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 26 children of Dishon; H., and Eshban, and

### HEMLOCK —

1. *Wormwood*, *ἡμὸν laanah*.

Amos 6. 11 the fruit of righteousness into hemlock



2. *Poisonous herb, venom, שֶׁן־רֹשׁ.*

Hos. 10. 4 judgment springeth up = hemlock in the

HEN, הֵן *grace.*

A son of Zephaniah, apparently the same that is called *Josiah* in verse 10. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 14 the crowns shall be to . . . H. the son of

## HEN —

*Fowl, hen, ὄρνις ornīs.*

Matt. 23. 37 as a hen gathereth her chickens under (h.)  
Luke 13. 34 as a hen (doth gather) her brood under (h.)

HE-NA, הֵנָּה *low land.*

A chief city that had been reduced by the Assyrian kings shortly before the time of Sennacherib. On the Euphrates, not far from Sippara, now (*Mosiab*), is an ancient town called *Ana* or *Anah*, which is perhaps the site of the ancient *Hena*.

2 Ki. 18. 34 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim, H.  
Isa. 19. 13 Where (is) the king of . . . Sepharvaim, of H.  
Isa. 37. 13 Where (is) the king of . . . Sepharvaim, H.

HE-NA'-HAD, הֵנָּה חָדָד *Hadad is gracious.*

The head of . . . Levi family that aided in rebuilding the temple under Jeshua. B.C. 480.

Ezra 3. 9 sons of H. . . their sons and their brethren  
Neh. 3. 18 After him repaired . . . Bavaï the son of H.  
3. 24 After him repaired Binnui the son of H.  
10. 9 the Levites . . . Binnui of the sons of H., K.

## HENCE, (from) —

1. *From this, הֵנָּה מִזֶּה.*

Gen. 31. 17 the man said, They are departed hence

2. *From this or unto place, ἐντεῦθεν enteuthen.*

Matt. 17. 20 shall say unto this mountain. Remove [h.]  
Luke 13. 31 (let) the out, and depart hence; 4. 9; 16. 26.  
John 2. 16 Take these things hence; make not my  
7. 3 said unto him, Depart hence, and go into  
14. 31 that the world . . . let us go hence, 18. 36.  
Jas. 4. 1 (come they) not hence, (even) of your lusts

3. *After these, μετὰ ταύτας meta tautas.*

Acts 1. 5 with the Holy Ghost not many days hence  
[See also Get, from.]

## HENCEFORTH —

1. *Yet, still, οὕτω ὡς.*

Num. 18. 22 Neither must the children of Israel hence.

2. *Now, νῦν nūn.*

2 Ch. 16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars

3. *To add, cause to add, ἡρῖ yasaph, 5.*

Gen. 4. 12 it shall not henceforth yield unto thee

4. *From now, ἀπ' ἄρτι ap arti.*

Matt. 23. 39 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye  
26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this Jo. 14. 7.

5. *What is left, remainder, λοιπὸν loipon.*

2 Ti. 4. 8 Henceforth there is laid up for me a cro.

6. *No more, not again, μηκέτι meketi.*

Acts 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name

7. *Now, ἄρτι nūn.*

Luke 1. 48 behold, from henceforth all generations  
5. 10 Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt cat.  
12. 52 from henceforth there shall be five in one  
Acts 18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gentiles  
2 Co. 5. 16 henceforth know we no man after the flesh

## HENCEFORTH . . . no more —

*No longer, οὐκέτι ouketi.*

2 Co. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no more

## HENCEFORTH, from —

1. *From now, ἀπ' ἄρτι aparti.*

Rev. 14. 13 which die in the Lord [from henceforth]

2. *What is left, remainder, τοῦ λοιποῦ, ἄρτι loipon.*

Gal. 6. 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me  
Heb. 10. 13 From henceforth expecting till his enemies

## HENCEFORTH . . . not —

1. *No more, not again, μηκέτι meketi.*

Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin  
Co. 5. 15 should not henceforth live unto themself.  
Eph. 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other Gent.

2. *No more, not again, οὐκέτι ouketi.*

John 15. 15 Henceforth I call you not servants; for

## HENCEFORWARD —

1. *Yonder, beyond, henceforth, ἄλλῃ ἡλεαθ.*

Num. 15. 23 and henceforward among your generations

2. *No more, not again, μηκέτι meketi; Matt. 21. 19.*

## HENOCH. See ENOCH and HANOCH.

HE-PHER, הֵפֶר *a digging, a well.*

1. The youngest son of Gilead, and head of the family of the Hephrites. B.C. 1600. Heph was the father of Zelophehad whose daughters first raised the question of the right of a woman having no brother to hold her father's property.

Num. 26. 32 and (of) H., the family of the 26. 33.

27. 1 the daughters of Zelophehad, the son of H.

Josh. 17. 2 There was also (a lot) for . . . children of H.

17. 3 Zelophehad, the son of H. . . had no sons

2. The second son of Naarah one of Ashur's two wives. Tekoa was founded by Ashur in Judah's genealogy. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 6 Naarah bare him Ahuzam, and H., and T.

3. A Mecherathite, one of the thirty heroes of David's guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 36 H. the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite

4. A royal city of the Canaanites on the W. of the Jordan; so also was the "land of Heph," one of Solomon's commissariat districts. It lay below Dor, near Sochoh, to the S. of the centre of Palestine.

Josh. 12. 17 The king of Tappuah, one; the king of H.  
1 Ki. 4. 10 to him . . . Sochoh, and all the land of H.

HE-PHER-ITES, הֵפֶרִיתִּים *belonging to Chepher.*

The family of Hephzer son of Gilead.

Num. 26. 32 and (of) Hephzer, the family of the H.

HEPH-ZI'-BAH, הֵפֶז־בָּה *my delight is in her.*

1. The wife of Hezekiah and mother of Manasseh king of Judah. B.C. 710.

1 Ki. 21. 1 Manasseh . . . his mother's name (was) H.

2. A name to be borne by Jerusalem when restored.

Isa. 62. 4 thou shalt be called H., and thy land B.

## HER —

1. *Soul, breath, desire, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*

Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure

2. *He, she, it, αὐτός autos.*

Matt. 1. 20 that which is conceived in her is of the Holy

3. *He, she, it, αὐτός (gen.) autos.*

Matt. 1. 25 she had brought forth her first born son

11. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and

11. 19 But wisdom is justified of her children

14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother

14. 11 the damsel: and she brought (it) to her

20. 20 the mother of Zebedee's children with her

24. 29 and the moon shall not give her light, and

Mark 6. 24 she went forth, and said unto her mother

6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother

7. 26 would cast forth the devil out of her daughter.

7. 30 where she was come to her house, she found

10. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

12. 44 she of her want did cast . . . (even) all her

13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light

13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and putteth

Luke 1. 36 hath also conceived a son in her old age

2. 7 she brought forth her first born son, and

2. 19 Mary kept . . . and pondered (them) in her

2. 36 had lived . . . seven years from her virginity

2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her heart

7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children

7. 38. 44 wipe (them) with the hairs of her head

10. 38 woman named Martha received him into her

12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in law

12. 53 daughter in law against her mother in law

21. 4 but she of her penury hath cast in all

John 4. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and

11. 2 wiped his feet with her hair, whose brot.

11. 28 called Mary her sister secretly, saying

12. 3 wiped his feet with her hair: and the ho.

Acts 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw P.

16. 16 which brought her masters much gain by

Gal. 4. 25 now is, and is in bondage with her children

Jas. 5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit

Rev. 2. 21 I gave . . . to repent of her fornication; and

6. 13 even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

12. 14 fly into the wilderness, into her place, w.

12. 16 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow.

14. 8 the wine of the wrath of her fornication

17. 4 cup in her hand full of . . . her fornication

17. 5 And upon her forehead (was) a name wr.

18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen

19. 1 did corrupt the earth with her fornication

21. 2 prepared as a bride adorned for her husband,

22. 2 yielded her fruit every month: and the

4. *This one, ὁστος (acc.) houtos, ταύτην.*

Rev. 12. 15 cause her to be carried away of the flood

## HER, ἡ — for —

*She, ἡ ἡ.*

Eze. 30. 18 as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and her

## HER own (self) —

1. *He, she, it, αὐτός (gen.) autos.*

Luke 1. 56 three months, and returned to her own h.

2. *Of himself, one's own, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Acts 7. 21 took him up, and nourished him for her own

Matt. 9. 21; 23. 37; Luke 13. 34; 1 Co. 11. 5; 1 Th. 2. 7

## HERALD —

*Crier, herald, κηρυξ keryx.*

Dan. 3. 4 Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is c.

## HERB —

1. *Shining herb, אֹרֶךְ orah.*

2 Ki. 4. 39 went out into the field to gather herbs

Isa. 26. 19 for thy dew (is as) the dew of herbs, and

2. *Shining herb, אֹרֶךְ or.*

Isa. 18. 4 like a clear heat upon herbs, (and) like a

3. *Grass, tender grass, נֶשֶׁךְ deshe.*

2 Ki. 19. 26 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the h.

Psa. 37. 2 For they shall . . . wither a the green herb

Isa. 37. 27 they were . . . (as) the green herb, (as) the

66. 14 and your bones shall flourish like an herb

4. *Hay, grass, חֲצִיר chatsir.*

Job 8. 12 it withereth before any (other) herb

5. *Green herb, יָרֵךְ yarag.*

Deut. 11. 2 sowed thy seed . . . as garden of herbs

1 Ki. 21. 20 that I may have it for a garden of herbs

Prov. 15. 17 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love is

6. *Herb, שֶׁן־עֵשֶׂב.*

Gen. 1. 11 the herb yielding seed, (and) the fruit tree

1. 12 herb yielding seed after his kind, and

1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed

1. 30 (I have given) every green herb for meat

2. 5 and every herb of the field before it grew

3. 18 and thou shalt eat the herb of the field

9. 3 even as the green herb have I given you

Exod. 9. 22 upon every herb of the field, throughout

9. 25 the hail smote every herb of the field, and

10. 12 eat every herb of the land, (even) all that

10. 15 they did eat every herb of the land, and

10. 15 or in the herbs of the field, through all the

Psa. 104. 14 herb for the service of man: that he may

105. 35 did eat up all the herbs in their land

Prov. 27. 25 and herbs of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 42. 15 I will . . . dry up all their herbs; and I

Jer. 12. 4 How long shall . . . the herbs of every field

7. *Herbage, grass, βοτάνη botanē.*

Heb. 6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by

8. *Garden herbs, λαχανον lachanon.*

Matt. 13. 32 it is the greatest among herbs, and beco.

Mark 4. 32 becometh greater than all herbs, and sho.

Luke 11. 42 the mint and rue, and all manner of he.

Rom. 14. 2 another, who is weak, eateth herbs

## HERB, tender —

*Tender grass, νῆψ deshe.*

Deut. 32. 2 the small rain upon the tender herb, and

Job 38. 27 and to cause the bud of the tender herb

## HERD —

1. *Oxen, herd, cattle, בקר bagar.*

Gen. 13. 5 Lot also . . . had flocks, and herds, and tents

13. 7 Abraham ran unto the herd, and fetched a

24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and

26. 14 For he had . . . possession of herds, and great

32. 7 he divided . . . the flocks, and herds, and the

33. 13 the flocks and herds with young (are) with

45. 10 thy flocks, and thy herd's, and all that thou

46. 3 they have brought . . . their herds, and all

47. 1 their herds . . . are come out of the land of

47. 17 for the cattle of the herds, and for the asses

50. 8 their herds, they left in the land of Goshen

Exod. 10. 9 with our flocks and with our herds will

10. 24 let your flocks and your herds be stayed

12. 32 take your flocks and your herds, = ye

12. 38 and flocks and herds, (even) very much

34. 3 neither let . . . herds feed before that moun.

Lev. 1. 2 ye shall bring your offering . . . of the herd

1. 3 offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the herd

3. 1 if he offer (it) of the herd; whether (it be)

27. 32 concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the

Num. 11. 22 Shall the flocks and the herds be slain

15. 3 a sweet savour unto the LORD, of the herd

Deut. 8. 13 (when) thy herds and thy flocks multiply

12. 6 ye shall bring . . . firstlings of your herds

12. 17 mayest not eat . . . firstlings of thy herds

12. 21 thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy

14. 23 thou shalt eat . . . firstlings of thy herds

15. 19 the firstlings males that come of thy herd

16. 2 Thou shalt therefore sacrifice . . . the herd

1 Sa. 11. 5 Saul came after the herd out of the field

30. 20 David took all the flocks and the herds



- 3. Here, hither, הנהּ henah.**  
Gen. 21. 23 therefore swear unto me here by God
- 4. In this (place), בזהּ, בזהּ baz-zeh, ba-zeh.**  
Exod. 24. 14 Tarry ye here for us, until we come again  
1 Sa. 21. 9 take (it). (there is) no other save that h.
- 5. Thus, here, now, כהּ koh.**  
Gen. 31. 37 set (it) here before my brethren and thy  
Num. 23. 15 he said unto Balak, Stand here by thy  
1 Sa. 16. 30 said (unto him), Turn aside, (and) stand h.
- 6. Here, הנהּ po.**  
Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed
- 7. Here, הנהּ po, הנהּ poh.**  
Gen. 19. 12 said unto Lot, Hast thou here any besides?  
Isa. 22. 16 hast thou here, and whom hast thou here  
22. 16 thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre h.
- 8. Here, there, αὐτοῦ autou.**  
Matt. 26. 36 saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while
- 9. Hither, here, ἐνθάδε enthade.**  
Luke. 24. 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m.?  
Acts 16. 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here  
25. 24 both at Jerusalem, and (also) here, crying
- 10. Here, ὅδε hode.**  
Matt. 12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is) he.  
12. 42 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is) h.  
14. 8 said, Give me here John Baptist's head  
14. 17 they say unto him, We have here but five  
16. 28 I say unto you, There be some standing h.  
17. 4 to be here: if thou wilt, let us make here  
20. 23 saith. . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?  
24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone  
24. 23 if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here  
26. 38 Then saith he unto them. . . tarry ye here  
28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said  
Mark 6. 3 are not his sisters here with us? And they  
8. 4 can a man satisfy these. . . with bread here  
9. 1 That there be some of them that stand h.  
9. 5 Master, it is good for us to be here; and  
13. 21 if any man shall say to you, Lo, here (is)  
14. 32 and he saith to his disciples, Sit ye here  
14. 34 And saith unto them. . . tarry ye here, and  
16. 6 he is risen; he is not here: behold the  
Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard. . . do also here  
9. 12 Send the multitude away. . . for we are here  
9. 27 of a truth, there be some standing [here]  
9. 37 Master, it is good for us to be here: and let  
11. 21 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is) h.  
11. 32 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is) here  
17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there!  
17. 22 they shall say to you, See here! or, see there!  
22. 38 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two sws.  
24. 6 He is not here, but is risen: remember how  
John 6. 9 There is a lad here, which hath five barley  
11. 21 Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother  
11. 32 Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother  
Acts 9. 14 And here he hath authority from the chief  
Col. 4. 9 They shall make known unto you. . . here  
Heb. 7. 8 And here men that die receive tithes; but  
13. 14 For here have we no continuing city; but  
Jas. 2. 3 Sit thou [here] in a good place. . . or sit here  
Rev. 13. 10 Here is the patience and the faith of the  
13. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath under.  
14. 12 Here is the patience of the saints; [here]  
17. 9 And here (is) the mind which hath wisdom  
[See Have, present, stand.]

## HERE, to be —

- 1. To be found, מצא matza, 2.**  
Gen. 19. 15 take. . . thy two daughters, which are here
- 2. To be beside, present, παρειμι pareimi.**  
Acts 24. 19 Who ought to have been here before thee
- HERE present, to be —**  
To be beside, present, παρειμι pareimi.  
Acts 10. 33 therefore are we all here present before G.

## HERE, to be all —

- To be finished, done, תמם tamam.  
1 Sa. 16. 11 Samuel said unto Jesse, Are here all (thy)

## HERE and there, to be —

- To be sprinkled, זרק zarag.  
Hos. 7. 9 yea, grey hairs are here and there upon him

## HEREAFTER —

- 1. Behind, backward, אחור achor.**  
Isa. 41. 23 Show the things that are to come hereafter
- 2. Behind, last, furthest, אחרי achar.**  
Eze. 20. 39 serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter
- 3. After this, אחר־זאת achare den.**  
Dan. 2. 29 what should come to pass hereafter; and he  
2. 45 what shall come to pass hereafter: and
- 4. From now, henceforth, ἀπ' ἄρτι ap arti.**  
Matt. 26. 64 Jesus saith. . . Hereafter shall ye see the  
John 1. 52 I say unto you, [Hereafter] ye shall see
- 5. Yet, still, עדין eti.**  
John. 14. 30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you
- 6. No more, yet again, μηκέτι mēketi.**  
Mark. 11. 14 No man eat fruit of the tree hereafter for ever
- 7. From now, henceforth, ἀπ' ἄρτι ap arti.**  
Luke. 22. 69 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the
- 8. After these, μετὰ ταῦτα meta tauta.**  
John 13. 7 not now: but thou shalt know hereafter  
Rev. 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter  
4. 1 show thee things which must be hereafter  
9. 12 behold, there come two woes more hereaf.

## HEREBY —

- 1. In or by this, καὶ βε-zoth.**  
Gen. 42. 15 Hereby ye shall be proved: By the life of
- 2. Out of this, ἐκ τούτου ek toutou.**  
1 Jo. 4. 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and
- 3. In this, ἐν τούτῳ en toutō.**  
1 Co. 4. 4 yet am I not hereby justified: but he that  
1 Jo. 2. 3 hereby we do know that we know him  
2. 5 whoso keepeth his word. . . hereby know we  
3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), bec.  
3. 19 hereby we know that we are of the truth  
3. 24 hereby we know that he abideth in us  
4. 2 Hereby know ye the spirit of God. Every  
4. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and

## HEREIN —

- 1. In or by this, καὶ βε-zoth.**  
Gen. 34. 22 Only herein will the men consent unto
- 2. In this, ἐν τούτῳ en toutō.**  
John 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and  
9. 30 herein is a marvellous thing, that ye know  
15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear  
Acts 24. 16 herein do I exercise myself, to have always  
2 Co. 10. 18 herein I give (my) advice: for this is expe.  
1 Jo. 4. 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but  
4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we

## HEREOF —

- 1. This, αὕτη houte.**  
Matt. 9. 26 fame hereof went abroad into all that land
- 2. This, οὗτος (acc.) houtos.**  
Heb. 5. 3 by reason hereof he ought, for the peo.
- HE-RES, ἡρῆ heat, sun.**  
Mount Heres near Ajalon on the borders of Judah and  
Dan, inhabited by Amorites.  
Judg. 1. 35 the Amorites would dwell in mount H. in
- HE-RESH, ἡρῆ work, silence.**  
The head of a Levite family and attached to the staff of  
the tabernacle. B.C. 445.  
1 Ch. 9. 15 Bakkakkar, H., and Galal, and Mattan.

## HERESY —

- Choice, opinion, sentiment, αἵρεσις hairesis.  
Acts 24. 14 that after the way which they call heresy  
1 Co. 11. 19 For there must be also heresies among you  
Gal. 5. 20 variance. . . wrath, strife, seditions, heresies  
2 Pe. 2. 1 privily shall bring in damnable heresies

## HERETIC, that is —

- Opinionative person, heretic, αἱρετικός hairētikos.  
Titus 3. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first and

## HERETOFORE —

- 1. Yesterday, ἄνθι temol.**  
Exod. 4. 10 I (am) not eloquent, neither heretofore  
5. 7 straw to make brick, as heretofore: let  
5. 8 bricks, which they did make heretofore  
5. 14 both yesterday and to day, as heretofore?  
Josh. 3. 4 ye have not passed (this) way heretofore  
Ruth 2. 11 people which thou knewest not heretofore
- 2. Yesterday, third day, ἡμέραν ἑθελω ethelom shilshom.**  
1 Sa. 4. 7 there hath not been such a thing heretofore

## HEREUNTO —

- With a view to this, εἰς τοῦτο eis touto.  
1 Pe. 2. 21 hereunto were ye called; because Christ

## HEREWITH —

- In, by, or with this, καὶ βε-zoth, βε-zoth.  
Eze. 16. 29 and yet thou wast not satisfied herewith  
Mal. 3. 10 prove me now herewith, saith the LORD

## HERITAGE —

- 1. Possession, ירושה yerushshah.**  
Psa. 61. 5 thou hast given (me) the heritage of those
- 2. Possession, מורשה morashah.**  
Exod. 6. 8 I will give it you for heritage: I (am)
- 3. Inheritance, נחלה nachalah.**  
Job 20. 29 the heritage appointed unto him by God  
27. 13 the heritage of oppressors, (which) they  
Psa. 94. 5 They break. . . and afflict thine heritage  
111. 6 that he may give them the heritage of the  
127. 3 Lo, children (are) an heritage of the LORD  
135. 12 their land (for) an heritage, an heritage  
136. 21 And gave their land for an heritage: for  
136. 22 an heritage unto Israel his servant: for  
Isa. 49. 8 cause to inherit the desolate heritages  
54. 17 This (is) the heritage of the servants of the  
58. 14 feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy  
Jer. 2. 7 and made mine heritage an abomination  
3. 19 give thee. . . a goodly heritage of the hosts  
12. 7 I have left mine heritage; I have given  
8 Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the  
12. 9 Mine heritage (is) unto me (as) a speckled  
12. 15 will bring. . . every man to his heritage, and  
17. 4 shalt discontinue from thine heritage  
50. 11 O ye destroyers of mine heritage, because  
Joel 2. 17 and give not thine heritage to reproach  
3. 2 for my people and (for) my heritage Israel  
Mic. 2. 2 they oppress. . . even man and his heritage  
7. 14 the flock of thine heritage, which dwell  
7. 18 transgression of the remnant of his herit.  
Mal. 1. 3 laid his mountains and his heritage waste
- 4. Inheritance, נחלה nachalah.**  
Psa. 16. 6 lines are fallen. . . yea, I have a goodly he.
- 5. Lot, allotment, κλήρος klēros.**  
1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither being lords over (God's) herit.

## HERITAGE, to take —

- To have, take or give inheritance, ἔλαχ nachal.  
Psa. 119. 111 testimonies have I taken as an heritage

## HER-MAS, Ἑρμᾶς Mercury, interpreter.

A person to whom Paul sends greeting in his epistle to the Romans. The name is Greek, as well as the other four mentioned in the verse.

Rom 16. 14 Salute. . . H., Patrobas, Hermes, and the

## HER-MES, Ἑρμῆς Mercury, interpreter.

A Christian Greek in Rome to whom Paul sends salutation.

Rom 16. 14 Salute. . . Hermas, Patrobas, H., and the

## HER-MO-GE-NES, Ἑρμογενῆς.

A person who had turned away from Paul in his latest extremities.

2 Ti. 1. 15 turned away. . . of whom are Phygel and H.

## HER-MON, Ἑρμὸν prominent, rugged.

A mountain in the N. eastern border of Palestine, over against Lebanon, adjoining the table-land of Bashan. It stands at the southern end, and is the culminating point of the range of Antilibanus, towering high above the ancient city of Dan and the sources of the Jordan. It still retains its name *Harmon* or *Hermun*. The Amorites called it *Shenir*, and the Zidonians *Sirion*. In Deut. 4. 48 it is called *Sion*, which must not be confounded with *Zion* (Zi-yon).

Deut. 3. 8 from the river of Arnon unto mount H.

3. 9 (Which) H. the Sidonians call Sirion, and

4. 48 Arzer. . . unto mount Sion, which (is) H.

Josh 11. 3 the Hivite under H. in the land of Mizpeh

11. 17 in the valley of Lebanon, under mount:

12. 1 from the river Arnon unto mount H., and

12. 5 reigned in mount H., and in Salcah, and in

13. 5 from Baal-gad under mount H. unto the

13. 11 all mount H., and all Bashan unto Salcah

1 Ch. 5. 23 increased from Bashan. . . unto mount H.

Psa. 89. 12 Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name

133. 3 As the dew of H. . . that descended upon

Song 4. 8 look. . . from the top of Shenir and H., from

## HER-MO-NITES, Ἑρμωνίται.

The inhabitants at the N. of Naphtali and Manasseh on Mount Hermon.

Psa. 42. 6 I remember thee from the land. . . of the H.

## HE-ROD, Ἡρώδης.

1. Son of Antipater, procurator of Judea under Julius Caesar and king under Augustus, and was designated Herod the Great. B.C. 47—A.D. 2.

Matt. 2. 1 Jesus was born. . . in the days of H. the king

2. 2 When H. the king had heard. . . he was tro.

2. 7 Then H. . . enquired of them diligently wh.

2. 12 warned. . . that they should not return to H.

2. 13 H. will seek the young child to destroy

2. 15 And was there until the death of H.: that

2. 16 Then H. . . slew all the children that were

2. 19 when H. was dead. . . an angel. . . appeareth

2. 22 did reign. . . in the room of his father H., he

Luke 1. 5 There was, in the days of H. . . a certain pr.

2. Herod Antipas, son of Herod the Great by Matthea, a Samaritan, became tetrarch of Galilee and Peræa: but

banished, A.D. 41.

Matt. 14. 1 At that time H. the tetrarch heard of

14. 3 H. had laid hold on John, and bound him

14. 6 But when H.'s birthday was kept

14. 6 the daughter of Herodias. . . pleased H.

Mark 6. 14 king H. heard. . . and he said, That John

6. 16 when H. heard. . . he said, It is John, whom

6. 17 H. himself had sent forth and laid hold

6. 18 John had said unto H., It is not lawful for

6. 20 H. feared John, knowing that he was

6. 21 H., on his birthday, made a supper to his

6. 22 daughter of the said Herodias. . . pleased H.

8. 15 Take heed, beware of the leaven. . . of H.

Luke 3. 1 and H. being tetrarch of Galilee, and H.

3. 19 H. the tetrarch, being reproved by him for

3. 19 and for all the evils which H. had done

8. 3 Joanna the wife of Chuza H.'s steward, and

9. 7 H. the tetrarch heard of all that was done

9. 9 And H. said, John have I beheaded: but

13. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for H. will

23. 7 soon as he knew that he belonged unto H.'s

23. 7 he sent him to H., who himself also was

23. 8 when H. saw Jesus, he was exceeding glad

23. 11 H. with his men of war set him at nought

23. 12 Pilate and H. were made friends together

23. 15 No, nor yet H.: for I sent you to him; and

Acts 4. 27 both H. . . and the people of Israel, were

13. 1 Manaen. . . had been brought up with H.

3. The grandson of Herod the Great, and the son of Aristobolus and Berenice. He was Herod Agrippa I. In

A.D. 37 Caligula gave him the governments of the tetrarchs Philip and Lysanias with other marks of royal

favour. He died, A.D. 44.

Acts 12. 1 H. the king stretched forth. . . hands to vex

12. 6 And when H. would have brought him forth

12. 11 hath delivered me out of the hand of H.

12. 10 when H. had sought for him, and found h

12. 20 [H.] was highly displeased with them of

12. 21 H., arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon his

23. 35 commanded him to be kept in H.'s judg.

HERO-DI-ANS, Ἡρωδῆαι.

A political Jewish party that favoured Greek customs.

Matt. 22. 16 sent out unto him their disciples with the H.

Mark 3. 6 the Pharisees. . . took counsel with the H.

12. 13 they send unto him certain of the. . . H., to



**HE-RO-DI'-AS**, Ἡρώδης.

A daughter of Aristobulus, son of Herod the Great. She was married to her uncle, Philip, but left him for his brother Herod the tetrarch of Galilee.

- Matt 14. 3 and put (him) in prison for H.'s sake, his  
14. 6 the daughter of H. danced before them, and  
Mark 6. 17 bound him in prison for H.'s sake, his bro.  
6. 19 Therefore H. had a quarrel against him  
6. 22 when the daughter of the said H. came in  
Luke 3. 19 being reproved by him for H. his brother

**HE-RO-DI'-ON**, Ἡρώδης.

A Christian of Rome and a kinsman of Paul.

- Rom 16. 11 Salute [H.] my kinsman. Greet them that

**HERON** —

*Heron*, ἡρὼν *anaphah*.

- Lev. 11. 19 the heron after her kind, and the lapwing  
Deut 14. 18 the heron after her kind, and the lapwing

**HERSELF** —

1. *Soul, self, breath*, נַפְשׁ *nepesh*.

- Isa. 5. 14 hell hath enlarged herself, and opened

2. *Self*, καρδιά *heartlou*.

- Matt. 9. 21 said within herself, If I may but touch  
14. 24 Elizabeth conceived, and hid herself five  
Rev. 2. 20 which calleth herself self prophetic, to te.  
18. 7 How much she hath glorified [herself] 19. 7

3. *Spontaneously*, αὐτομάτως *automatos*; Mk. 4. 28.

**HE'-SED**, חֶסֶד *kindness*.

The Father of one of Solomon's commissariat officers, in Aruboth, in Judah. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ki. 4. 10 The son of H., in Aruboth; to him (perta.)

**HESH'-BON**, חֶשְׁבֹן *stronghold*.

A Levitical city of Reuben and Gad. It first belonged to Moab and then to Ammon, and was N. of the lower part of the Arnon. The ruins of *Hesodin*, twenty miles E. of the Jordan on the parallel of the N. end of the Dead Sea mark the site.

- Num 21. 25 Israel dwelt in . . . H., and in all the villages  
21. 26 H. (was) the city of Sihon the king of the  
21. 27 Come into H., let the city of Sihon be built  
21. 28 For there is a fire gone out of H., a flame  
21. 30 H. is perished even unto Dibon, and we  
21. 34 do to him . . . thou didst unto Sihon . . . at H.  
32. 3 H., and Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo  
32. 37 the children of Reuben built H., and Ele.  
Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain S. . . which dwelt in H.  
2. 24 I have given into thine hand S. . . king of H.  
2. 26 I sent messengers . . . unto Sihon king of H.  
2. 30 Sihon king of H. would not let us pass by  
3. 2 as thou didst unto S. . . which dwelt at H.  
3. 6 we did unto Sihon king of H., utterly  
4. 46 in the land of Sihon . . . who dwelt at H.  
29. 7 Sihon the king of H. . . came out against us  
Josh. 9. 10 all that he did to . . . Sihon king of H., and  
12. 2 S. king of the Amorites, who dwelt in H.  
12. 5 Gilead, the border of Sihon king of H.  
13. 10 all the cities of Sihon . . . which reigned in H.  
13. 17 H., and all her cities that (are) in the plain  
13. 21 kingdom of Sihon . . . which reigned in H.  
13. 26 from H. unto Ramath-mizpeh, and Beto.  
13. 27 rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of H.  
21. 39 H. with her suburbs, Jazer with her sub.  
Judg. 11. 19 sent messengers unto Sihon . . . king of H.  
11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns  
Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her  
Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.  
Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the  
Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall  
16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.  
16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and  
Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it  
48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto  
48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.  
48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.  
49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the

Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall

16. 8 the fields of H. languish . . . the vine of Sib.

16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and

Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it

48. 34 From theory of H. . . unto Elealeh . . . unto

48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.

48. 45 fire shall come forth out of H., and fl.

49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H. and her towns

Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her

Neh. 9. 22 they possessed . . . the land of the king of H.</



Jer. 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of H. king of 26. 18 Micah... prophesied in the days of H. king 26. 19 Did H... put him at all to death? did he  
Hos. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah. (and th., kings of 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah. (and th., kings of  
Mic. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah. (and th., kings of 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah. (and th., kings of

2. A son of Neariah, descendant of the royal family of Judah. B.C. 460.  
1 Ch. 3. 23 And... sons of Neariah; Elieonai, and H.  
3. The same name is found in Zephaniah, though it is there rendered in the Common Version *Hizkiah*. B.C. 640.

Zeph. 1. 1 Gedaliah... son of Amariah, the son of H.  
4. An exile that returned from Babylon.  
Ezra 2. 16 children of Ater of H., ninety and eight  
Neh. 7. 21 children of Ater of H., ninety and eight

**HEZ'-ION**, *הֶזְיוֹן* *vision*.  
The grandfather of Benhadad king of Syria in the time of Asa king of Judah. B.C. 970.  
1 Ki. 15. 18 H., king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus

**HE'-ZIR**, *הֶזִיר* *returning home*.  
1. A priest, leader of the 17th monthly course in the time of David. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 24. 15 The seventeenth to H., the eighteenth to 2. One of the chiefs that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 20 Magpiash, Meshullam, H.

**HEZ'-RAI**, *הֶזְרַי* *blooming, beautiful* [v. L. *הֶזְרַי*].  
A Carmelite, one of David's thirty heroes.  
1 Sa. 23. 35 H. the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite

**HEZ'-RO**, *הֶזְרוֹ* *blooming*.  
Supposed to be the same as the preceding.  
1 Ch. 11. 37 H. the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbal

**HEZ'-RON**, *הֶזְרוֹן* *blooming*.  
1. Son of Pharez and grandson of Judah. B.C. 1650.  
Gen. 46. 12 And the sons of Pharez were H. and Ham. Num. 26. 6 Of H., the family of the Hezronites: of C. 26. 21 Of H., the family of the Hezronites: of H. Ruth 4. 18 generations of Pharez: Pharez begat H. 4. 19 H. begat Ram, and Ram begat Aumai.

1 Ch. 2. 5 The sons of Pharez; H., and Hamul 2. 9 The sons also of H., that were born unto 2. 18 Caleb the son of H. begat... of Azubah (his) 2. 21 H. went in to the daughter of Machir the 2. 24 after that H. was dead in Caleb-ephraim 2. 24 H.'s wife, bare him Ashur the father of T. 2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H. were 4. 1 Pharez, H., and Carmi, and Hur, and Shor.

2. A son of Reuben, and founder of the family of the Hezronites. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 46. 9 Hanoch, and Phallu, and H., and Carmi Exod. 6. 14 Hanoch, and Pallu, H., and Carmi 1 Ch. 5. 3 Hanoch, and Pallu, H., and Carmi

3. A town on the S. border of the territory of the tribe of Judah (called Hazer in Josh. 15. 25).  
Josh 15. 3 passed along to H., and went up to Adar 15. 25 and Keriath, (and) H., which (is) Hazer

**HEZRONITES**, *הֶזְרוֹנִי*.  
A family that sprang from Hezron the son of Reuben. Num. 26. 6 Of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites 26. 21 of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites

**HIDE**, to be — [See also HIDE]  
1. To be hidden, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 2.  
Josh. 10. 17 five kings are found hid in a cave at Ma. 10. 27 into the cave wherein they had been hid 2 Sa. 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (other) Job 5. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the

2. To be hidden, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 6.  
Isa. 42. 22 they are hid in prison houses: they are for 3. To hide self, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 7.  
2 Ki. 11. 3 he was with her hid in the house of the 2 Ch. 22. 9 they caught him, for he was hid in Sam. 22. 12 he was with them hid in the house of G Job 38. 30 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and

4. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Deut. 32. 19 shall I suck... (of) treasures hid in the sand Josh. 7. 21 they (are) hid in the earth in the midst of 7. 22 (it was) hid in the tent, and the silver under Job 20. 26 All darkness (shall be) hid in his secret

5. To be hid, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 2.  
Psa. 69. 5 O God... my sins are not hid from thee 139. 15 My substance was not hid from thee, when Hos. 5. 3 I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid

6. To be hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Gen. 4. 14 From thy face shall I be hid; and I shall Job 3. 23 to a man whose way is hid, and whom G. Psa. 19. 6 there is nothing hid from the heat thereof 39. 6 Lord... my groaning is not hid from thee Isa. 40. 27 My way is hid from the LORD, and my jud. 65. 16 and because they are hid from mine eyes Jer. 16. 17 they are not hid from my face, neither is Hos. 13. 14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes Amos 9. 3 though they be hid from my sight in the Zeph. 2. 3 it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the

7. To hide self, *סָתַם* *satham*, 7.  
Isa. 29. 14 and the understanding of... shall be hid 8. To be hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Lev. 4. 13 the thing be hid from the eyes of the ass. 5. 3, 4 and it be hid from him; when he kno. Num. 5. 13 and it be hid from the eyes of her husband

1 Ki. 10. 3 there was not (any) thing hid from the k. 2 Ch. 9. 2 there was nothing hid from Solomon whi. Job 23. 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living Nah. 3. 11 thou shalt be hid, thou also shalt seek 9. To hide or conceal self, *סָתַם* *satham*, 7.  
Job 6. 16 reason of the ice... wherein the snow is hid

10. To be hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Jer. 16. 17 neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes 11. Hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*. [Ps. 17. 4, v. L. *סָתַם*].  
Psa. 17. 14 wh. se belly thou fillest with thy hid Hos. 13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim... his sin (is) hid

12. To hide away, *ἀποκρύψω* *apokryphos*.  
Luke 8. 17 neither... hid, that shall not be known and Col. 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of

13. Hidden, *ἰδὲν* *idēn*.  
Matt. 10. 26 there is nothing... hid, that shall not be Mark 4. 22 there is nothing hid, which shall not be Luke 12. 2 that shall not be revealed; neither hid

14. To be or lie hid, *λανθάνω* *lanthanō*.  
Mark 7. 24 have no man know (it)... he could not be hid Luke 8. 47 the woman saw that she was not hid, she c. Acts 26. 26 none of these things are hidden from him [See Treasure.]

**HID**, (thing that is) —  
Secret or hidden thing, *סֵתֶם* *satummah*.  
Job 28. 11 (the thing that is) hid bringeth he forth to l.

**HID'-DAI**, *הִידַי* *mighty, chief*.  
One of David's thirty valiant men, and dwelt in the hill of Gaash. B.C. 1048. In 1 Ch. 11. 32 he is called *Hurai*.  
1 Sa. 23. 30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, H. of the brooks?

**HID'-DE'-KEEL**, *הִידְדֵּי קֵייל* *rapid*.  
The ancient name of the Tigris and the river of Eden which flowed eastward to Assyria. *Digla* or *Diglath*, has been a name of the Tigris in all ages. The prefix *hi* or *hai* "lively" is used of running water, Gen. 26. 10. The name now in use in Mesopotamia is *Dijlah*. But *Digla* is a Semitic corruption of *Tigra*, which is the true name of the river, and means in Medo-persic "an arrow." In the inscriptions of Assyria, however, the name is *Tiggar*. See TIGRIS.

Gen. 2. 14 the name of the third river (is) H.: that Dan. 10. 4 I was by the side of the great river... H.

**HIDDEN** —  
1. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Job 3. 16 Or... an hidden untimely birth I had not 2. To stop, *הִידַם* *hidam*, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Psa. 51. 6 in the hidden (part) thou shalt make me to 3. To be wonderful, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Deut. 30. 11 this commandment... (is) not hidden from

4. *Hid*, *ἰδὲν* *idēn*.  
Psa. 3. 4 the hidden man of the heart, in that wh. 5. To hide away, *ἀποκρύπτω* *apokryptō*.  
1 Co. 2. 7 we speak the wisdom of God... the hidden

**HIDDEN**, to be —  
1. To be searched out, *ἰδὲν* *idēn*, *חָפַשׁ* *chaphash*, 4.  
Prov. 28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden 2. To be hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Lev. 5. 2 (if) it be hidden from him; he also shall be 3. To be laid up, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Job 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the opp. 24. 1 Why, seeing times are not hidden from the

**HIDDEN** —  
To lay up, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Psa. 83. 3 They... consulted against thy hidden ones

**HIDDEN** thing —  
1. Laid up or hidden things, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Obad. 6 (how) are his hidden things sought up! 2. To keep, *רָסַר* *ratsar*.  
Isa. 48. 6 I have showed thee... even hidden things 3. *Hid*, *ἰδὲν* *idēn*.  
1 Co. 4. 5 both will bring to light the hidden things of 2 Co. 4. 5 have renounced the hidden things of dis.

**HIDE** —  
Skin, *עוֹר* *or*.  
Lev. 8. 17 the bullock, and his hide, his flesh, and 9. 11 the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire

**HIDE**, to —  
1. To hide, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 5.  
Josh. 6. 17, 25 because she hid the messengers that we 1 Ki. 18. 4 Obadiah took... and hid them by fifty in 18. 13 I hid an hundred men of the LORD's proph. 1 Ki. 6. 29 that we may eat him; and she hath hid her Isa. 49. 2 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me

2. To darken, *חָשַׁק* *chashak*, 5.  
Psa. 139. 12 darkness hideth not from thee; but the ni. 3. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Psa. 27. 5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me 4. To be hidden, *סָתַם* *satham*, 2.  
Isa. 2. 10 hide thee in the dust, for fear of the L.

5. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Gen. 35. 4 Jacob hid them under the oak which (was) Exod. 12. 12 slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand Josh. 2. 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she Job 31. 33 by hiding mine iniquity in my bosom 40. 13 Hide them in the dust together... bind their

Psa. 9. 15 in the net which they hid is their own foot 35. 7 without cause have they hid for me their 35. 8 let his net that he hath hid catch himself 140. 5 The proud have hid as snare for me, and Prov. 19. 24 A slothful (man) hideth his hand in (his) 26. 15 The slothful hideth his hand in (his) bosom Jer. 13. 4 go to Euphrates, and hide it there in a hole 13. 5 I went, and hid it by Euphrates, as the LORD 13. 6 which I commanded thee to hide there 13. 7 girdle from the place where I had hid it 18. 22 they have digged... pit to take me, and hid 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide 43. 10 will set... upon these stones that I have hid

6. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*, 5.  
1 Ki. 7. 8 and went and hid (it)... and went and hid

7. To cut off, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 3.  
Gen. 47. 18 We will not hide (it) from my lord, how Josh. 17. 18 tell me now what thou hast done; hide (it) 1 Sa. 3. 17 hide it not from me... if thou hide (any) thi. 13. 18 Samuel told him every whit, and hid nothing. 13. 18 Hide not from me, I pray thee, the thing Job 15. 18 wise men have told... and have not hid (it) Psa. 78. 4 We will not hide (them) from their children Isa. 3. 9 they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide Jer. 38. 14 I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from 38. 25 hide it not from us, and we will not put

8. To cut off, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 5.  
Job 20. 12 sweet... (though) he hide it under his tongue.

9. To cover, *סָתַם* *satham*, 3.  
Gen. 18. 17 Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which Job 33. 17 That he may... hide pride from man Psa. 32. 5 mine iniquity have I not hid, I said, I will 40. 10 I have not hid thy righteousness within my 143. 9 Deliver me... I flee unto thee to hide Prov. 10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips

10. To hide, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 3.  
Isa. 16. 3 hide the outcasts; bewray not him that

11. To hide, *חָבַא* *chaba*, 5.  
Exod. 3. 6 Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to Deut. 31. 17 I will hide my face from them, and they 31. 18 I will surely hide my face in that day for 32. 20 I will hide my face from them, I will see 1 Sa. 20. 3 why should my father hide this thing from 2 Ki. 11. 1 they hid him, (even) him and his nurse, 2 Ch. 22. 11 So Jehoshabeath... hid him from Athaliah Job 3. 10 it shut not up the doors... nor hid sorrow 13. 24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and hol. 34. 29 and when he hideth (his) face, who then Psa. 10. 11 God hath forgotten: he hideth his face 13. 1 how long wilt thou hide thy face from me? 27. 8 hide me under the shadow of thy wings 28. 24 neither hath he hid his face from him; but 27. 5 in... his tabernacle shall he hide me; he 27. 9 Hide not thy face (far) from me; put not 30. 7 thou didst hide thy face, (and) I was trou. 31. 20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy 44. 24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face... forgett. 51. 9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out 64. 2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the w. 67. 17 hide not thy face from thy servant; for I 88. 14 LORD... (why) hidest thou thy face from 102. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the day 104. 29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled 119. 18 hide not thy face from me, lest I be like 143. 7 hide not thy face from me, lest I be like Isa. 8. 17 I will wait upon the LORD, that hideth 29. 15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide 49. 2 a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he h. 50. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting 53. 7 we hid as it were our faces from him; he 54. 1 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee 57. 17 I hid me and was wroth, and he went on 59. 3 your sins have hid (his) face from you, that 64. 7 thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast Jer. 33. 5 for all... I have hid my face from this city 36. 26 to take Baruch... but the LORD hid them Eze. 39. 23 therefore hid I my face from them, and 39. 24 have I done unto them, and hid my face 39. 29 Neither will I hide my face any more from Mic. 3. 4 he will even hide his face from them

12. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*, 5.  
Lev. 20. 4 if the people of the land do any ways hide 2 Ki. 4. 27 the LORD hath hid (it) from me, and hath Job 42. 3 Who (is) he that hideth counsel without Psa. 10. 1 (why) hidest thou (thyself) in times of tr. 2 Prov. 28. 27 he that hideth his eyes shall have many Isa. 1. 15 I will hide mine eyes from you; yea, when Lam. 3. 56 hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my Eze. 22. 26 and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths

13. To conceal, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Eze. 28. 3 there is no secret that they... hide from 31. 8 cedars in the garden of God could not hide

14. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.  
Exod. 2. 2 she saw... a goodly (child), she hid Josh. 2. 2 the woman took the two men, and hid them Job 10. 13 these (things) hast thou hid in thine heart 17. 4 For thou hast hid their heart from under Psa. 119. 11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that Prov. 2. 1 if thou wilt receive my words, and hide 27. 16 Whosoever hideth her hideth the wind

15. To hide, *סָתַם* *satham*, 5.  
Exod. 2. 3 when she could not longer hide him, 13 Job 14. 13 O that thou wouldst hide me in the

16. To cause to flee, *סָתַם* *satham*, 5.  
Judg. 6. 11 Gideon thrashed wheat... to hide (it) from



17. To hide away, ἀποκρύπτω *apokryptō*.

Matt 11. 25 (thou hast hid) these things from the w.  
25. 18 he that had received one. [hid] his lord's  
Luk 10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise  
Eph. 3. 9 which from the beginning. hath been hid  
Col. 1. 26 the mystery which hath been hid from

18. To cover, hide, καλύπτω *kaluptō*.

2 Co. 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that  
Jas. 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner. shall h.

19. To hide, κρύπτω *kryptō*.

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on a hill cannot be h.  
13. 44 like unto treasure hid. which. he hideth  
25. 25 I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent  
Luk 8. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither  
19. 42 known. but now they are hid from thine  
Col. 3. 3 and your life is hid with Christ in God  
1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid  
Heb. 11. 23 Moses, when he was born, was hid three  
Rev. 2. 17 To him. will I give. the hidden manna  
6. 15 the kings of the earth. hid themselves in  
6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of

20. To cover beyond, παρακαλύπτω *parakaluptō*.

Luke 9. 45 it was hid from them, that they perceived

21. To hide around, περικρύπτω *perikryptō*.

Luke 1. 24 Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five

## HIDE in, to —

To hide in, ἐγκρύπτω *enkryptō*.

Matt 13. 33 which a woman took and [hid] in three  
Luk 13. 21 which a woman took and [hid] in three  
[See Fleec.]

## HIDE self, to —

1. To be hidden, κρύβω *chaba*, 2.

Gen. 3. 10 I was afraid. and I hid myself  
Josh. 10. 16 hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah  
Judg. 9. 5 yet Jotham. was left; for he hid himself  
1 Sa. 10. 22 he hath hid himself among the stuff  
19. 2 abide in a secret (place), and hide thyself  
Ch. 18. 24 when thou shalt go. to hide thyself  
Job 20. 8 young men saw me, and hid themselves  
Dan. 10. 7 so that they fled to hide themselves  
Amos 9. 3 they hide themselves in the top of Carmel

2. To be hidden, κρύβω *chaba*, 4.

Job 24. 4 the poor of the earth hide themselves to.

3. To hide self, κρύβω *chaba*, 7.

Gen. 3. 8 Adam and his wife hid themselves from  
1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide themselves in caves  
14. 11 the holes where they had hid themselves  
14. 22 men of Israel which had hid themselves  
23. 23 lurking places where he hideth himself  
1 Ch. 21. 20 his four sons with him hid themselves

4. To hide, κρύβω *chabab*.

Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

5. To be hidden, κρύβω *chabab*, 2.

Josh. 2. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until  
Kl. 22. 25 when thou shalt go. to hide thyself  
2 Kl. 7. 12 gone out of the camp to hide themselves  
Jer. 49. 10 he shall not be able to hide himself: his

## 6. As No. 7.

Prov 22. 3 foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself

7. To be hidden, κρύβω *sathar*, 2.

Deut. 7. 20 hide themselves from thee, be destroyed  
1 Sa. 20. 5 that I may hide myself in the field unto  
20. 19 the place where thou didst hide thyself  
20. 24 David hid himself in the field: and when  
1 Kl. 17. 3 hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that  
Job 13. 20 then will I not hide myself from thee  
34. 22 workers of iniquity may hide themselves  
Psa. 55. 12 then I would have hid myself from him  
89. 46 wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy  
Prov 27. 12 foreseeth the evil, (and) hideth himself  
28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themselves.  
Isa. 28. 15 under falsehood have we hid ourselves  
Jer. 23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places  
Amos 9. 3 they hide themselves in the top of Carmel

8. To hide self, κρύβω *sathar*, 7.

1 Sa. 23. 19 Doth not David hide himself with us in  
26. 1 Doth not David hide himself in the hill  
Psa. 54. title. Doth not David hide himself with us?  
Isa. 45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thyself

9. To cover, wrap up, κρύβω *ataph*.

Job 23. 9 he hideth himself on the right hand, that

10. To hide self, κρύβω *alam*, 7.

Deut. 2. 1 and hide thyself from them: thou shalt  
22. 3 do likewise: thou mayest not hide thyself  
55. 1 hide not thyself from my supplication  
Isa. 58. 7 that thou hide not thyself from thine own

11. To hide, κρύβω *tsaphan*, 5.

Psa. 56. 6 they hide themselves, they mark my steps

12. To hide, κρύπτω *kryptō*.

John 8. 59 Jesus hid his self, and went out of the tem.  
12. 36 departed, and did hide himself from them

## HIDING —

Hiding, κρύβω *chebyon*.

Hab. 3. 4 and there (was) the hiding of his power

## HIDING place —

1. Hiding place, κρύβω *machabe*.

Isa. 32. 2 a man shall be as an hiding place from the

2. Hiding or secret place, κρύβω *sether*.

Psa. 32. 7 Thou (art) my hiding place; thou shalt pre.  
119. 114 Thou (art) my hiding place and my shield  
Isa. 28. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place

## HY-EL, הַיֵּל God is living.

A native of Bethel who rebuilt Jerico in the reign of  
Ahab, B.C. 918, and in whom was fulfilled the curse  
pronounced by Joshua (6. 26).

1 Ki. 16. 34 In his days did H. the Beth-elite build

HI-E-RA'-PO-LIS, Ἱερὰ πόλις *priestly city*.

A city of Phrygia 20 miles W. of Colosse and 6 N. of  
Laodicea which are all in the basin of the Meander.  
It is now called *Pamuk-Kalesi*.

Col. 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for. them in H.

## HIG-GA'-ION, הִיגִיֹּן.

This word occurs three times in the book of Psalms;  
and from the multiplicity of interpretations suggested,  
it would seem to have two meanings—one of a general  
character implying "thought," "reflection," and another  
in Ps. 9. 17 and 92. 4 of a special technical nature,  
bearing the import of musical sounds or signs well  
known in the age of David, but whose import cannot  
now easily be determined.

Psa. 9. 16 snared in the work of his own hands. H. S.

## HIGH (things) —

1. A man, שָׂרִישׁ *ish*.

Psa. 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together

2. Length, אֶרֶךְ *orek*.

2 Ch. 3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high

3. High, lofty, גָּבֹהַּ *gabuh*.

Psa. 101. 5 him that hath an high look and a proud  
Eze. 31. 3 the Assyrian (was) . . . of an high stature

4. Height, loftiness, גָּבֹהַּ *gabuh*.

Job 11. 8 (It is) as high as heaven, what canst thou  
Eze. 1. 18 they were so high that they were dreadful  
40. 42 a cubit and  $\frac{1}{2}$  half broad, and one cubit h.

5. High, haughty, גָּבֹהַּ *gabab*.

Gen. 7. 19 all the high hills that (were) under the  
Deut. 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high  
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come down  
1 Kl. 14. 23 on every high hill, and under every green  
2 Kl. 17. 10 images and groves in every high hill, and  
Esth. 5. 14 a gallows was made of fifty cubits high, and  
7. 9 the gallows, fifty cubits high, which Haman  
Job 41. 34 He beholdeth all high (things): he (is) a  
Psa. 104. 18 The high hills (are) a refuge for the wild  
Eccl. 12. 5 they shall be afraid of (that which is) high  
Isa. 2. 15 upon every high lower, and upon every  
30. 25 there shall be upon every high mountain  
9. get thee up into the high mountain  
Jer. 2. 20 upon every high hill and under every  
6. she is gone up upon every high mountain  
17. 2 by the green trees upon the high hills  
58. her high gates shall be burnt with fire  
Eze. 17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain, and  
17. 24 have brought down the high tree, have  
21. 26 Thus saith the Lord. . . abase (him that is) h.  
40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by  
41. 22 The altar of wood (was) three cubits high  
Dan. 8. 3 and the (two) horns (were) high; but one  
Zeph. 1. 16 fenced cities, and against the high towers

6. Heights, summits, גְּבוּרִים *gaburim*.

Psa. 68. 15 an high hill, (as) the hill of Bashan

68. 16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? (this is) the

7. Great, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.

Gen. 29. 7 Lo, (it is) yet high day, neither (is it) time  
Lev. 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon  
Num 35. 25 in it unto the death of the high priest  
35. 28 high priest. . . death of the high priest  
Josh 20. 6 until the death of the high priest that shall  
2 Kl. 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up  
4. Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he  
22. 8 Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan  
23. 4 king commanded Hilkiah the high priest  
2 Ch. 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high priest  
Neh. 3. 1 Eliashib the high priest rose up, with  
3. 20 of the house of Eliashib the high priest  
13. 28 Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest  
Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua. . . son of Josedech the high  
2. 2, 4 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high p.  
Zeek. 3. 1 And he showed me Joshua the high priest  
3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou  
6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.

8. High place, or person, מְרוֹם *marom*.

Psa. 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very h.  
8. But thou, LORD, (art) most high for ever  
Isa. 57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with  
Jer. 17. 12 A glorious high throne from the beginning  
Eze. 34. 14 upon the high mountains of Israel shall  
Obad. 3 whose habitation (is) high; that saith in h.  
Mic. 6. 6 bow myself before the high God: shall I

9. To be lifted up, מָאָה *nasa*, 2.

Isa. 30. 25 there shall be. . . upon every high hill, rivers  
57. 7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou

10. Most high, מְאֹד *illai*.

Dan. 4. . . signs and wonders that the high God hath

11. High, uppermost, most high, מְאֹד *elyon*.

Deut. 26. 19 to make thee high above all nations which  
1 Ki. 9. 8 at this house, (which) is high, every one  
Ch. 7. 21 this house, which is high, shall be an sto.  
23. 20 they came through the high gate into the  
27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of the  
Neh. 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house  
Psa. 78. 35 they remembered. . . the high God their re.  
97. 9 thou, LORD, (art) high above all the earth  
Jer. 20. 2 put him in the stocks. . . in the high gate of

12. Height, stature, מִקְוֵה *gomah*.

1 Ki. 6. 10 he built chambers. . . five cubits high: and  
6. 23 he made two cherubim. . . ten cubits high  
7. 15 he cast two pillars. . . eighteen cubits high  
7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high: and  
2 Ch. 6. 13 a brassen scaffold. . . three cubits high, and

13. To be high, מְרוֹם *rum*.

Exod. 14. 8 children of Israel went out with a high h.  
Num 33. 3 children of Israel went out with an high h.  
Deut. 12. 2 nations which. . . served. . . upon the high m.  
Job 21. 22 seeing he judgeth those that are high  
38. 15 the wicked. . . the high arm shall be broken  
Psa. 18. 27 For thou wilt. . . bring down high looks  
78. 69 he built his sanctuary like high (palaces)  
113. 4 The LORD (is) high above all nations, (and)  
138. 6 Though the LORD (be) high, yet hath he  
Isa. 2. 13 all the cedars of Lebanon, (that are) high  
2. 14 upon all the high mountains, and upon all  
6. 1 the LORD sitting upon a throne, high and  
57. 15 thus saith the high and lofty One that  
Eze. 6. 13 round about their altars, upon every high  
17. 2 I will also take. . . of the high cedar, and  
20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick  
34. 6 My sheep wandered. . . upon every high hill

14. Exaltation, מְרוֹם *romam*.

Psa. 149. 6 (Let) the high (praises) of God (be) in their

15. To be high, set on high, מָאָה *sagab*, 2.

Prov 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is). . . as an high wall  
Isa. 30. 13 swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking

16. To be high, מָאָה *shaphah*, 2.

Isa. 13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high moun.

17. Height, on high, מְרוֹם *rum*.

Prov 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and) the  
Isa. 10. 12 I will punish. . . the glory of his high looks

18. Up, above, high, מָאָה *and*.

Phil. 3. 14 the prize of the high calling of God in C.J.

19. Great, מְרוֹם *megas*.

John 9. 31 for that sabbath day was an high day  
Heb. 10. 21 And. . . an high priest over the house of God

20. High, מְרוֹם *hupselos*.

Matt. 4. 8 devil taketh him up into an exceeding high  
17. 1 bringeth them up into an high mountain  
Mark 9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain  
Luke 4. 5 [devil, taking him up into an high moun.]  
Acts 13. 17 with an high arm brought he them out of  
Rom 12. 16 Mind not high things, but condescend to  
Heb. 7. 26 such an high priest became us, (who is)  
Rev. 21. 10 he carried me. . . to a great and high mou.  
21. 12 had a wall great and high. . . had twelve g.

[See also Captain, exalt, fort, heaps, minded, most, sounding, tower.]

## HIGH, to be —

1. To be high, lofty, גָּבֹהַּ *gabab*.

Psa. 103. 11 For as the heaven is high above the earth  
Isa. 52. 13 be exalted and extolled, and be very high

2. To be high, exalted, מְרוֹם *rum*.

Deut 32. 27 lest they should say, Our hand (is) high  
Job 22. 12 the height of the stars, how high they are!  
Psa. 89. 13 strong is thy hand. . . high is thy right hand  
99. 2 The LORD. . . he (is) high above all people

3. To be high, set on high, מָאָה *sagab*, 2.

Psa. 139. 6 knowledge. . . it is high, I cannot (attain)

## HIGH degree —

1. A man, שָׂרִישׁ *ish*.

Psa. 62. 9 Surely. . . men of high degree (are) a lie: to

2. Going up, ascent, step, מַעְלֵה *maalah*.

1 Ch. 17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high d.

## HIGH, to lift up on —

To lift up, exalt, מְרוֹם *rum*, 3a.

Isa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above

## HIGH, to make —

1. To make high, go up high, גָּבֹהַּ *gabab*, 5.

Jer. 49. 16 though thou. . . make thy nest = high =

2. To exalt, lift up, מְרוֹם *rum*, 5.

Job 39. 27 Doth the eagle. . . make her nest on high?

## HIGH, most —

1. High place or person, מְרוֹם *marom*.

Psa. 56. 2 many. . . fight against me, O thou most high

2. Most high, above, מְאֹד *illai*.

Hos. 7. 16 They return, (but) not to the most high  
11. 7 though they called them to the most high

3. Most high, מְאֹד *illai*.

Dan. 3. 26 ye servants of the most high God, come  
4. 17 the living may know that the most high God  
4. 24 this (is) the decree of the most high, wh.  
4. 25, 32 thou know that the most high ruleth in  
4. 34 I blessed the most high, and I praised  
5. 18 O thou king, the most high God gave Ne.  
5. 21 till he knew that the most high God ruled  
7. 25 against the most high. . . of the most high

4. High, uppermost, most high, מְאֹד *elyon*.

Gen. 14. 18 he (was) the priest of the most high God  
14. 10 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God  
14. 20 blessed be the most high God, which hath  
14. 22 I have lift up mine hand unto. . . most high  
Num 24. 16 and knew the knowledge of the most high  
Deut 32. 8 When the most high divided to the nations  
2 Sa. 22. 14 and the most high uttered his voice  
Psa. 7. 17 will sing praise to. . . the LORD most high



**Psa.** 9. 2 sing praise to thy name, O thou most high  
21. 7 through the mercy of the most high he  
46. 4 (place) of the tabernacles of the most high  
47. 2 For the LORD most high (is) terrible; (he)  
50. 14 and pay thy vows unto the most high  
57. 2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God  
73. 11 and is there knowledge in the most high?  
77. 10 years of the right hand of the most high  
78. 17 by provoking the most high in the wilder.  
78. 56 tempted and provoked the most high God  
82. 6 all of you (are) the children of the most h.  
83. 18 thou... (art) the most high over all the earth  
91. 1 in the secret place of the most high shall  
91. 9 thou hast made. (even) the most high, thy  
92. 1 sing praises unto thy name, O most high  
107. 11 contemned the counsel of the most high  
**Isa.** 14. 14 clouds: I will be like the most high  
**Lam.** 3. 35 turn aside... before the face of the most h.  
3. 38 Out of the mouth of the most high proce.

### 5. High, uppermost, most high, עליון *elyon*.

**Dan.** 7. 18 the saints of the most high shall take  
7. 22 was given to the saints of the most high  
7. 25 speak (great) words against the most high  
7. 27 the people of the saints of the most high

### 6. Highest, most high, ὑψιστος *hypsistos*.

**Mark** 5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?  
**Luke** 8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? I  
**Acts** 7. 48 Howbeit the most high dwelleth not in t.  
16. 17 These men are the servants of the most h.  
**Heb.** 7. 1 priest of the most high God, who met A.

### HIGH, on —

1. Above, upward, למעלה, מעלה, על *[maal]*.  
**Exod** 25. 20 shall stretch forth (their) wings on high  
37. 9 cherubim spread out (their) wings on high  
39. 31 to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre; ■  
1 Ch. 14. 2 for his kingdom was lifted up on high  
2 Ch. 20. 19 to praise... with a loud voice on high  
34. 4 the images, that (were) on high above them

### 2. High place or person, on high, כרם *marom*.

2 Ki. 19. 22 lifted up thine eyes on high? (even) against  
**Job** 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that  
16. 19 now, behold... my record (is) on high  
31. 2 inheritance of the Almighty from on high  
39. 18 What time she lifteth up herself on high  
**Psa.** 7. 7 for their sakes... return thou on high  
68. 18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast  
75. 5 Lift not up your horn on high: speak  
93. 4 The LORD on high (is) mightier than the  
**Isa.** 26. 16 heweth him out a sepulchre on high  
24. 18 the windows from on high are open, and  
24. 21 shall punish the host... (that are) on high  
26. 5 bringeth down them that dwell on high  
33. 15 spirit be poured upon us from on high  
33. 5 is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he  
33. 16 He shall dwell on high; his place of defe.  
23. 18 lifted up thine eyes on high? (even) against  
40. 26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold  
58. 4 to make your voice to be heard on high  
**Jer.** 25. 30 The LORD shall roar from on high, and  
**Hab.** 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, that he

### 3. Above, על *al*.

2 Sa. 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the

### 4. High, uppermost, most high, עליון *elyon*.

**Deut** 28. 1 the LORD thy God will set thee on high

### 5. Head, top, ראש *rosh*.

1 Ki. 21. 9, 12 set Naboth on high among the people

### 6. On high, רום *rom*.

**Hab.** 3. 10 the deep... lifted up his hands on high

### 7. To lift up, exalt, מרומ, על *rum, 3a*.

2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above

### 8. On high, ἐν ὑψηλοῖς *en hypsēlois*.

**Heb.** 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high

### 9. Height, (eis) ὕψος *(eis) hypsos*.

**Luke** 1. 78 the day spring from on high hath visited  
24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on high  
**Eph.** 4. 8 When he ascended up on high, he led cap.

### HIGH, to dwell on —

To go high to dwell, גָּבַח *[gabah (5) yashab]*.

**Psa.** 113. 5 Who (is) like... our God, who dwelleth on h.

### HIGH, to —

### 1. High place or person, כרם *marom*.

**Isa.** 24. 21 LORD shall punish the host of the high o.

### 2. To be high, exalted, tall, מרומ *rum*.

**Isa.** 10. 33 the high ones of stature (shall be) hewn

### HIGH place —

### 1. High place, height, בָּמָה *bamah*.

**Lev.** 26. 30 I will destroy your high places, and cut  
**Num** 21. 28 (and) the lords of the high places of Arnon  
22. 41 brought him up into the high places of B.  
33. 52 and quite pluck down all their high places  
**Deut** 32. 13 He made him ride on the high places of  
33. 29 thou shalt tread upon their high places  
1 Sa. 9. 12 for... a sacrifice... to day in the high place  
9. 13 before he go up to the high place to eat  
9. 14 Samuel came... to go up to the high place  
9. 19 go up before me unto the high place; for  
9. 25 when they were come down from the h. p.  
10. 5 prophets coming down from the high place  
10. 13 had made an end... he came to the high p.  
1 Sa. 1. 10 beauty of Israel is slain upon thy high pl.  
1. 25 O Jonathan... slain in thine high places  
22. 34 He... setteth me upon my high places  
■ **Kl.** 3. 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places

1 Ki. 3. 3 he sacrificed and burnt incense in high pl.  
3. 4 Gibeon... for that (was) the great high pl.  
11. 7 Then did Solomon build an high place for  
12. 37 he made an house of high places, and  
12. 32 he placed in B. the priests of the high pl.  
13. 2 shall he offer the priests of the high places  
13. 32 against all the houses of the high places  
13. 33 priests of the high places... of the high pl.  
14. 23 they also built them high places, and  
15. 14 But the high places were not removed  
22. 43 the high places... yet in the high places  
■ **Kl.** 12. 3 But the high places... in the high places  
14. 4 high places... incense on the high places  
15. 4 high places... still on the high places  
15. 35 high places... still in the high places  
16. 4 and burnt incense in the high places, and  
17. 9 built them high places in all their cities  
17. 11 they burnt incense in all the high places  
17. 29 put (them) in the houses of the high pla.  
17. 32 of the high places... houses of the high p.  
18. 4 He removed the high places, and brake  
18. 22 he whose high places and whose altars H.  
21. 3 he built up again the high places which  
23. 5 to burn incense in the high places in the  
23. 8 high places... brake down the high places  
23. 9 priests of the high places came not up to  
23. 13 the high places that (were) before Jerusa.  
23. 15 high place which Jeroboam the son of Ne.  
23. 15 high place... and burned the high place  
23. 19 all the houses also of the high places that  
23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places  
1 Ch. 16. 39 in the high place that (was) at Gibeon  
21. 29 at that season in the high place at Gibeon

2 Ch. 1. 3, 13 to the high place that (was) at Gibeon  
11. 15 ordained him priests for the high places  
14. 3, 5 he took away... the high places, and  
15. 17 the high places were not taken away out  
17. 6 he took away the high places and groves  
20. 33 the high places were not taken away; for  
21. 11 he made high places in the mountains of  
28. 4 He... burnt incense in the high places, and  
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense unto  
31. 1 threw down the high places and the altars  
32. 12 taken away his high places and his altars  
33. 3 For he built again the high places which  
33. 17 did sacrifice still in the high places, (yet)  
33. 19 the places wherein he built high places  
34. 3 from the high places, and the groves, and  
**Psa.** 18. 35 and setteth me upon my high places  
18. 36 provoked him... with their high places  
**Isa.** 15. 2 He is gone up to... the high places, to we.  
16. 12 that Moab is weary on the high place  
36. 7 whose high places... Hezekiah hath taken  
38. 14 to ride upon the high places of the earth  
**Jer.** 7. 31 they have built the high places of Tophet  
17. 3 thy high places for sin, throughout all  
19. 5 They have built also the high places of  
26. 18 mountain of the house as the high places  
32. 35 they built the high places of Baal, which  
38. 35 him that offereth in the high places, and  
48. 35 and I will destroy your high places  
**Eze.** 6. 3 the high places shall be desolate; that  
16. 16 and deckedst thy high places with divers  
20. 29 What (is) the high place whereunto yego?  
36. 2 Aha! even the ancient high places are  
43. 7 nor by the carcasses... in their high places  
**Hos.** 10. 8 The high places also of Aven, the sin of I.  
**Amos** 4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the ear.  
7. 9 the high places of Isaac shall be desolate  
**Mic.** 1. 3 tread upon the high places of the earth  
1. 5 and what (are) the high places of Judah?  
3. 12 mountain of the house as the high places  
**Hab.** 3. 19 make me to walk upon mine high places

### 2. High place or person, כרם *marom*.

**Judg.** 5. 18 the death in the high places of the field  
**Job** 25. 2 he maketh peace in his high places  
**Prov.** 8. 2 She standeth in the top of high places, by  
9. 14 on a seat in the high places of the city

### 3. Pit, בְּרִית *tsariach*.

1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide... in high places, and

### 4. High place, רָמָה *ramah*.

**Eze.** 16. 24 hast made thee an high place in every st.  
16. 25 Thou hast built thy high place at every  
16. 31 maketh thine high place in every street  
16. 39 shall break down thy high places: they

### 5. Exposed place, בָּקֵץ *shephi*.

**Num** 23. 3 I will go... And he went to an high place  
**Isa.** 41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and  
49. 9 their pastures (shall be) in all high places  
**Jer.** 3. 2 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places  
3. 21 A voice was heard upon the high places  
4. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wil.  
7. 29 take up a lamentation on high places  
12. 12 The spoilers are come upon all high places  
14. 6 wild asses did stand in the high places

### 6. On or in heaven, ἐπουρανίους *epouranious*.

**Eph.** 6. 12 against spiritual wickedness in high (places)

### HIGH priest —

### 1. The head priest, כֹּהֵן הָרֹאשׁ *kohen harosh*.

2 Ch. 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied

### 2. Priest, ἱερεὺς *hierews*.

**Acts** 5. 24 when the [high priest] and the captain of

### 3. Chief priest, ἀρχιερεὺς *archiereus*.

**Matt** 26. 3 unto the palace of the high priest, who  
26. 51 struck... servant of the high priest, and  
26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest  
26. 58 followed... unto the high priest's palace

**Matt** 26. 62 the high priest arose, and said unto him

26. 63 the high priest answered and said unto  
26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, say.

### Mark 2. 26 in the days of Abiathar the high priest

14. 47 smote... servant of the high priest, and  
14. 53 they led Jesus away to the high priest: and  
14. 54 even into the palace of the high priest  
14. 60 the high priest stood up in the midst  
14. 61 Again the high priest asked him, and said  
14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and  
14. 66 cometh one of the maids of the high priest

**Luke** 3. 2 Annas and Caiaphas being the high priests  
22. 50 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut  
22. 54 brought him into the high priest's house

**John** 11. 49 being the high priest that same year  
11. 51 but being high priest that year, he proph.  
18. 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut  
18. 13 Caiaphas, which was the high priest that  
18. 15 the high priest... palace of the high priest  
18. 16 which was known unto the high priest, and  
18. 19 The high priest then asked Jesus of his dis.  
18. 22 saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?  
18. 24 Annas had sent him... unto... the high prie.

**Acts** 4. 6 Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and  
5. 17 Then the high priest rose up, and all they  
5. 21 the high priest came, and they that were  
5. 27 council: and the high priest asked them  
7. 1 Then said the high priest, Are these things  
9. 1 And Saul... went unto the high priest  
22. 5 As also the high priest doth bear me wit.  
23. 2 the high priest Ananias commanded them  
23. 4 they... said, Revilest thou God's high priest?  
23. 5 I wist not... that he was the high priest  
23. 1 Ananias the high priest descended with the  
25. 2 the high priest and the chief of the Jews  
**Heb.** 2. 17 be a merciful and faithful high priest in  
3. 1 consider the apostle and high priest of our  
4. 14 that we have a great high priest, that is  
4. 15 we have not an high priest which cannot  
5. 1 every high priest taken from among men  
5. 5 not himself to be made an high priest; but  
5. 10 Called of God an high priest after the order  
6. 20 made an high priest for ever, after the order  
7. 26 For such an high priest became us... holy  
7. 27 needeth not daily, as those high priests, to  
7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which  
8. 1 We have such an high priest, who is set on  
8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer gifts  
9. 11 into the second (went) the high priest alone  
9. 11 But Christ being come an high priest of good  
9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy  
13. 11 into the sanctuary by the high priest for

### HIGH, to set up on —

1 To lift up, exalt, מרומ, על *rum, 3a*.

**Eze.** 31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her

2 To make high, set on high, מָרַם *sayab, 3*.

**Psa.** 69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, set me up on h  
91. 14 I will set him on high, because he hath  
107. 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from aff.

### HIGH thing —

High thing, ὑψωμα *hypsōma*.

2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down... every high thing that exalt.

### HIGH, things too —

To be wonderful, מְאֵלָה *pala, 2*.

**Psa.** 131. 1 neither do I exercise... in things too high

### HIGH, too —

To be high, מִרְמָה *rum*.

**Prov.** 24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool: he open.

### HIGH, very —

Above, upward, onward, מֵעַל *maal*.

**Deut** 28. 43 The stranger... shall get up... very high

### HIGH time —

Hour, ὥρα *hōra*.

**Rom** 13. 11 knowing the time, that now (it is) high t.

### HIGHER —

### 1. High, גָּבַח *gabaah*.

1 Sa. 9. 2 (he was) higher than any of the people  
**Ecol.** 5. 8 higher than the highest... higher than they  
**Dan.** 8. 3 one... higher than the other, and the higher

### 2. High, uppermost, most high, עליון *elyon*.

2 Ki. 15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of  
**Psa.** 89. 27 I will make him (my) first born, higher  
**Jer.** 36. 10 Then read Baruch... in the higher court, at  
**Eze.** 9. 2 six men came from the way of the higher

### 3. Higher, ἀνώτερον *anōteron*.

**Luke** 14. 10 Friend, go up higher: then shalt thou

### 4. To hold or be above, ὑπερέχω *hyperēchō*.

**Rom** 13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher

### 5. High, ὑψηλός *hypsēlos*.

**Heb.** 7. 26 high priest... made higher than the heaven

### HIGHER, to be —

### 1. To be high, גָּבַח *gabaah*.

1 Sa. 10. 23 when he stood... he was higher than any  
**Job** 35. 5 behold the clouds... are higher than thou  
**Isa.** 55. 9 the heavens are higher... so are my ways h.

### 2. To be high, lifted up, exalted, מִרְמָה *rum*.

**Num** 24. 7 his king shall be higher than Agar, and  
**Psa.** 61. 2 lead me to the rock (that) is higher than

### HIGHER place —

1. Back, upper part, arch, גִּב *gab*.

**Eze.** 41. 13 this (shall be) the higher place of the altar



2. *Clean or dry place*, תִּשְׁיָח, *tsechiach*.

Neh. 4. 13 on the higher places, I even set the people

**HIGHEST** —1. *Highest, uppermost, most high*, עֲלִיּוֹן, *eliyon*.Psa. 18. 13 the highest gave his voice; hail. . and coals  
87. 5 and the highest himself shall establish her  
Eze. 41. 7 the lowest. . to the highest by the midst2. *Highest, most high*, ὑψίστος *hypsistos*.Matt. 21. 9 Blessed (is) he. . Hosanna in the highest!  
Mark 11. 10 Blessed (be) the. . Hosannain the highest  
Luke 1. 32 and shall be called the Son of the highest  
1. 35 the power of the highest shall overshadow  
1. 76 shall be called the prophet of the highest  
2. 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth  
6. 35 and ye shall be the children of the highest  
19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest**HIGHEST branch** —Foliage, highest branch, עֵצָה, *tsammereth*.

Eze. 17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar

17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of

**HIGHEST part** —Head, top, רֹאשׁ, *rosh*.

Prov. 8. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the w.

**HIGHEST places** —Backs or arches of the high place, נָפִי קִירִים, *[naph]*.

Prov. 9. 3 crieth upon the highest places of the city

**HIGHEST room** —First reclining place, πρωτοκλισία *protoklisia*.

Luke 14. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a

**HIGHEST seat** —First or foremost seat, πρωτοκαθεδρία *protokathedra*.

Luke 20. 46 the scribes. . love. . the highest seats in the

**HIGHLY** —

[See Displeased, esteemed, think].

**HIGHLY, very** —Very abundantly, ὑπερ ἐκ περισσοῦ *hyper ek perissou*.

1 Th. 5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

**HIGH MINDED, to be** —To think high, ὑψηλοφρονέω *hypsēlophronēō*.

Rom. 11. 20 Well. [be not high minded], but fear

1 Ti. 6. 17 Charge them. . that they be not high minded.

**HIGHNESS** —1. *Rising, excellency, pride*, גָּאֻוָּה, *gaavah*.

Isa. 13. 3 mighty ones. . them that rejoice in my h.

2. *Lifting up*, נָשָׂא, *seeth*.

Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not en.

**HIGHWAY** —1. *Customary path*, אֶרֶץ, *orach*.

Judg. 5. 6 the highways were unoccupied, and the

2. *Way*, דֶּרֶךְ, *derek derek*.

Deut. 2. 27 I will go along by the highway, I will nei.

3. *Out place*, חוּץ, *chuts*.

Amos 5. 16 they shall say in all the highways, Alas!

4. *Raised up way, highway*, מַסְלָה, *mesillah*.

Num. 20. 19 said unto him, We will go by the highway

Judg. 20. 31 in the highways, of which one goeth up to

20. 32 draw them from the city unto the highw.

20. 45 they gleaned of them in the highways five

21. 19 on the east side of the highway that goeth

1 Sa. 6. 12 went along the highway, lowing as they

1 Sa. 20. 12 wallowed. . in the midst of the highway

20. 12 he removed Amasa out of the highway into

20. 13 he was removed out of the highway, all

1 Ki. 18. 17 which (is) in the highway of the fuller's fl.

Prov. 16. 17 The highway of the upright (is) to depart

Isa. 7. 3 pool in the highway of the fuller's field

11. 16 there shall be an highway for the remnant

19. 23 In that day shall there be an highway out

33. 8 The highways lie waste, the wayfarer's man

36. 2 pool in the highway of the fuller's field

40. 3 make straight. . a highway for our God

49. 11 and my highways shall be exalted

62. 10 cast up, cast up the highway; gather out

Jer. 31. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (even)

5. *Highway*, מַסְלָה, *maslul*.

Isa. 35. 9 an highway shall be there, and a way, and

6. *Way*, ὁδός, *hodos*.

Matt. 22. 10 those servants went out into the highways

Mark 10. 46 Timeus, sat by the highway side begging

Luke 14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges

7. *Crossways of the ways*, διεκδόμενοι τῶν ὁδῶν *diez*.

Matt. 22. 9 Go ye therefore into the highways, and as

8. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.A city (called in Josh. 15. 51, 21. 15 *Holon*) belonging to

Judah, and assigned to the Levites.

1 Ch. 6. 58 H. with her suburbs, Debir with her sub.

9. *Highway*, חֵיל, *Jah is protection*.

1. Father of Eliakim master of the household to king

Hezekiah. B.C. 740.

2. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.3. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.4. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.5. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.6. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.7. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.8. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.9. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.10. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.11. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.12. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.13. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.14. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.15. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.16. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.17. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.18. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.19. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.20. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.21. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.22. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.23. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.24. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.25. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.26. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.27. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.28. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.29. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.30. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.31. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.32. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.33. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.34. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.35. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.36. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.37. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.38. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.39. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.40. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.41. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.42. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.43. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.44. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.45. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.46. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.47. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.48. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.49. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.50. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.51. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.52. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.53. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.54. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.55. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.56. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.57. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.58. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.59. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.60. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.61. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.62. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.63. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.64. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.65. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.66. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.67. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.68. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.69. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.70. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.71. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.72. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.73. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.74. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.75. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.76. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.77. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.78. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.79. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.80. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.81. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.82. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.83. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.84. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.85. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.86. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.87. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.88. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.89. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.90. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.91. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.92. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.93. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.94. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.95. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.96. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.97. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.98. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.99. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.100. *Highway*, חֵיל, *strong place*.







2. *Hinge, form, ציר tsir.*

Prov. 26.14 (As) the door turneth upon his hinges, so

HIN'NOM, חִנְנוֹם *gratis.*

A person of whom nothing is known but that he had a son whose name is not given, from whom a valley that lay on the W. and S.W. of Jerusalem was named, and which human sacrifices and filth were burnt. See HELL, No. 3.

Josh 15. 8 went up by the valley of the son of H.  
15. 8 mountain that (lieth) before the valley. H.  
18. 16 and descended to the valley of H., to the  
2 Ki. 23. 10 Topheth. in the valley of . children of H.  
2 Ch. 28. 3 burnt incense in the valley of the son of H.  
33. 6 through . fire in the valley of the son of H.  
Neh. 11. 30 And they dwelt . unto the valley of H.  
Jer. 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of H.  
7. 32 Tophet, nor The valley of the son of H.  
19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.  
19. 6 Tophet, nor The valley of the son of H.  
32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of H.

## HIP —

*Leg, limb, thigh, שוק shog.*

Judg 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great

HI'RAH, חִירָה *distinction, nobility.*

An Adullamite, the "friend" of Judah. B.C. 1727. For "friend" the LXX and Vulgate read "shepherd."

Gen. 38. 1 certain Adullamite, whose name (was) H.  
38. 12 went up. . he and his friend H. the Adul.

## HI'RAM, חִירָם, חִירָם.

1. A king of Tyre who lived on most friendly alliance with both David and Solomon. B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 5. 11 H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David  
1 Ki. 5. 1 H. king of Tyre sent. . for H. was ever a l.  
5. 2 And Solomon sent to H., saying  
7. when H. heard the words of Solomon, that  
5. 8 H. sent to Solomon, saying, I have consi.  
5. 10 H. gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees  
5. 11 Solomon gave H. twenty thousand meas.  
5. 11 thus gave Solomon to H. year by year  
5. 12 there was peace between H. and Solomon  
5. 18 Solomon's builders and H.'s did he. . and  
9. 11 H. . . had furnished Solomon with cedar t.  
9. 11 Solomon gave H. twenty cities in the land  
12. H. came out from Tyre to see the cities w.  
9. 14 H. sent to the king sixscore talents of gold  
9. 27 H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen  
10. 11 the navy also of H., that brought gold from  
10. 22 king had at sea a navy . with the navy of H.  
1 Ch. 14. 1 H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David  
2 Ch. 2. 11 H. the king of Tyre answered in writing  
2. 13 I have sent a cunning man. . of H. my fa.  
8. 2 the cities which H. had restored to Solomon  
8. 18 H. sent him, by the hands of his servants  
9. 10 the servants also of H. . brought algaum t.  
9. 21 went to Tarshish with the servants of H.

2. A man of eminence and the principal architect sent by King Hiram to Solomon. In Chronicles he is called Huram, where also he has the title Ab (father or master) given to him. See HURAM.

1 Ki. 7. 13 Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre  
7. 40 H. made the lavers, and the shovels  
7. 40 H. made an end of doing all the work  
7. 45 which H. made to king Solomon for the h.

## HIRE —

1. *Gift, hire, תְּחִין, תְּחִין ethnan.*

Deut 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore  
Isa. 23. 17 and she shall turn to her hire, and shall  
23. 18 and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD  
Eze. 16. 31 as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire  
16. 41 and thou also shalt give no hire any more  
Mic. 1. 7 the hires thereof shall be burnt with  
1. 7 she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot  
1. 7 shall return to the hire of an harlot

2. *Price, hire, מֶכֶר mecher.*

Mic. 3. 11 the priests thereof teach for hire, and

3. *Hire, wage, price, reward, fare, עֶבֶר sakar.*

Gen. 30. 18 God hath given me my hire, because I h.  
30. 32 spotted cattle. (of such) shall be my hire  
30. 33 it shall come for my hire before thy face  
31. 8 The ringstraked shall be thy hire; then  
Exod 22. 15 (be) an hired (thing), it came for his hire  
Deut 24. 15 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire  
1 Ki. 5. 6 unto thee. . I give hire for thy servants  
Ezech. 8. 10 no hire for man, nor any hire for beast

4. *Hire, wage, reward, μισθός misthōs.*

Matt 10. 11 give them (their) hire, beginning from the  
Luke 10. 7 for the labourer is worthy of his hire  
Jas. 5. 4 hire of the labourers who have reaped

## HIRE, to —

1. *To hire, עָבַר sakar.*

Ezra 4. 5 And hired counsellors against them, to

2. *To hire, reward, עָבַר sakar.*

Gen. 30. 16 I have hired thee with my son's mandra.  
Deut 23. 4 they hired against thee Balaam the son  
Judg. 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons  
18. 4 and hath hired me, and I am his priest  
2 Sa. 10. 6 sent and hired the Syrians of Beth-rehob  
1 Ki. 7. 6 the king of Israel hath hired against us  
1 Ch. 19. 6 to hire them chariots and horsemen out  
19. 7 hired thirty and two thousand chariots

2 Ch. 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair  
25. 6 He hired also an hundred thousand mlg.  
Neh. 6. 12 for Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him  
6. 13 Therefore (was) he hired, that I should be  
13. 2 hired Balaam against them, that he should  
Isa. 46. 6 and weigh silver. . (and) hire a goldsmith

3. *To bribe, reward, שָׁחַד shachad.*

Eze. 16. 33 hirest them, that they may come unto thee

4. *To give, hire, עָבַר tanah.*

Hos. 8. 10 they have hired among the nations, now

5. *To give, hire, עָבַר tanah, 5.*

Hos. 8. 9 by himself: Ephraim hath hired lovers

6. *To hire, μισθωσαι misthōmai.*

Matt 20. 1 went. . to hire labourers into his vineyard  
20. 7 They say. . Because no man hath hired us

## HIRE out selves, to —

## To be hired, עָבַר sakar, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 5 (They). — have hired out themselves for b.

## HIRE (man, servant) —

1. *One hired, עָבַר sakir.*

Exod 12. 45 an hired servant shall not eat thereof  
12. 45 if it (be) an hired (thing), it came for his  
Lev. 22. 10 or an hired servant, shall not eat (of) the  
25. 6 thy hired servant, and for thy stranger  
25. 40 an hired servant, (and) as a sojourner  
25. 50 according to the time of an hired servant  
25. 53 as a yearly hired servant shall he be  
Deut 15. 18 been worth a double hired servant (to thee)  
24. 14 Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant  
Jer. 46. 21 her hired men (are) in the midst of her

2. *Hireling, one hired, μισθωτός misthōtos.*

Luke 15. 17 How many hired servants of my father's  
15. 10 make me as one of thy hired servants

3. *One hired, μισθωτός misthōtos.*

Mark 1. 20 in the ship with the hired servants, and

4. *Any thing hired, μισθωματα misthōmata.*

Acts 28. 30 two whole years in his own hired house

## HIRE, that is —

1. *One hired, עָבַר sakir.*

Lev. 19. 13 the wages of him that is hired shall not

2. *What is hired, עֶבֶר sekirah.*

Isa. 7. 20 the LORD shave with a razor that is hired

## HIRELING —

1. *One hired, עָבַר sakir.*

Job 7. 1 days also like the days of an hireling?  
7. 2 hireling looketh for (the reward of) his  
14. 6 shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day  
Isa. 16. 14 three years, as the years of an hireling  
21. 16 according to the years of an hireling  
Mal. 3. 5 that oppress the hireling (in his) wages  
2. *Hired one, hireling, μισθωτός misthōtos.*  
John 10. 12 he that is an hireling. . . . . the shepherd  
10. 13 [hireling] fleeth, because he is an hireling

## HIS —

1. *His, of him, αὐτοῦ hautou.*

Matt. 1. 21 he shall save his people from their sins

2. *His own, one's own, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Luke 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his p.  
12. 47 that servant which knew his Lord's  
13. 19 which a man took, and cast into his gard.  
14. 26 hate not [his] father, and mother, and wife  
15. 5 he layeth (it) on [his] shoulders, rejoicing  
15. 20 And he arose and came to [his] father. But  
16. 5 So he called every one of his lord's debtors  
10. 1 he called his ten servants, and delivered  
Rom. 5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us  
1 Co. 7. 37 decreed. . . that he will keep his virgin, do  
2 Co. 13. 13 put a veil over [his] face, that the children  
Gal. 6. 8 he that soweth to his flesh shall of the fl.  
Eph. 5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself  
5. 31 let every one of you so love his wife even  
Th. 11 charged. . . you, as a father (doth) his chil.  
12. 12 who hath called you unto his kingdom and  
4. 4 should know how to possess his vessel in s.  
2 Th. 2. 6 that he might be revealed in his time  
Rev. 10. 7 as he hath declared to his servants the pr.

3. *His own proper, ἑαυτοῦ idios.*

Matt 22. 5 went their ways, one to his farm, another  
John 5. 18 but said also that God was his Father  
1 Ti. 6. 15 Which in his times he shall show, (who is)  
Heb. 4. 10 he also hath ceased. . . as God. . . from his  
2 Pe. 2. 16 But was rebuked for his iniquity: the du.

4. *Of him, τοῦ tou.*

Acts 17. 28 have said, For we are also his offspring  
[See also Acquaintances, bring, company].

## HIS own —

1. *His, of him, αὐτοῦ hautou.*

Matt 6. 26 gain the . world, and lose h's own soul?  
27. 60 laid it in his own new tomb, which he had  
Mark 6. 1 went out. . . and came into his own country  
6. 4 without honour, but in his own country  
6. 4 among his own kin, and in his own house  
8. 36 gain the . world, and lose his own soul?  
Luke 1. 23 accomplished, he departed to his own ho.  
5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying his  
5. 29 made him a great feast in his own house  
9. 26 when he shall come in his own glory, and  
18. 7 shall not God avenge h's own elect, which  
John 7. 53 And every man went unto his own house

Acts 21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said  
1 Co. 6. 14 will also raise up us by his own power  
Eph. 1. 11 worketh. . . after the counsel of his own will  
1. 20 and set [him] at his own right hand in the  
Heb. 3. 6 Christ as a Son over his own house; whose  
4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works  
Jas. 1. 26 but deceiveth his own heart, this man's  
1 Pe. 2. 24 bare our sins in his own body on the tree  
Rev. 1. 5 washed us from our sins in his own blood

2. *Of one's own, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Luke 14. 26 his own life also, he cannot be my disciple  
Rom. 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead  
8. 3 sending his own Son in the likeness of  
1 Co. 7. 2 let every man have his own wife, and let  
10. 24 Let no man seek his own, but every man  
Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work, and  
Eph. 5. 29 no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but  
Phil. 2. 4 Look not every man on his own things

3. *His own proper, ἑαυτοῦ idios.*

Matt. 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city  
25. 14 (who) called his own servants, and deliv.  
Mark 15. 20 put [his own] clothes on him, and led him  
Luke 2. 3 to be taxed, every one into [his own] city  
6. 41 the beam that is in thine own eye?  
6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit  
10. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought h.  
John 1. 11 He came unto his own, and his own recei.  
1. 11 He first findeth his own brother Simon  
4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own coun.  
5. 43 if another shall come in his own name  
7. 18 speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory  
8. 44 he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own  
10. 3 and he calleth his own sheep by name, and  
10. 4 when he putteth forth his own sheep, he  
13. 1 loved his own which were in the world  
15. 19 the world would love his own: but beca.  
16. 32 shall be scattered, every man to his own  
10. 27 that disciple took her unto his own (home)

Acts 1. 7 the Father hath put in his own power  
1. 25 fell, that he might go to his own place  
2. 6 heard them speak in his own language  
4. 32 the things which he possessed was his own  
13. 36 after he had served his own generation  
20. 28 he hath purchased with his own blood  
28. 30 two whole years in his own hired house

Rom. 8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but  
14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth  
14. 5 be fully persuaded in his own mind

1 Co. 3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward  
3. 8 reward, according to his own labour  
6. 18 but he. . . sinneth against his own body

7. 4 husband hath not power of his own body  
7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath  
9. 7 a warfare any time at his own charges?  
11. 21 one taketh before (other) his own supper

15. 23 every man in his own order: Christ the  
15. 38 God giveth. . . to every seed his own body

Gal. 6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden

1 Ti. 3. 4 One that ruleth well his own house, hav.  
3. 5 a man know not how to rule his own nou.  
5. 8 But if any provide not for his own, and  
Heb. 7. 27 for his own sins, and then for the people's  
9. 12; 13. 12; Jas. 1. 14; 2 Pe. 2. 22.

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

4. *Any one, τὸν tis.*

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability



- 1 Sa. 14. 38 Draw ye near hither all the chief of the  
Psa. 73. 10 Therefore his people return hither; and
2. *Here, hither*, הנה *henah*.  
Gen. 15. 16 they shall come hither again: for the in.  
2 Ki. 8. 7 saying, The man of God is come hither
3. *Here, here*, הנה *po*.  
1 Sa. 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither
4. *Hither, here*, ἐνθάδε *enthade*.  
John 4. 15 thirst not, neither come hither to draw  
4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither  
Acts 17. 6 crying, These... are come hither also  
25. 17 when they were come hither, without any
5. *Hither, here*, ἔδε *hode*.  
Matt. 2. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before  
14. 18 He said, Bring them hither to me  
17. 12 Jesus answered... Bring him hither to me  
22. 12 Friend, how camest thou in hither not  
Mark 11. 3 and straightway he will send him hither  
Luke 9. 41 Jesus answering said... Bring thy son [h.]  
14. 21 bring in hither the poor, and the maimed  
19. 27 mine enemies... bring hither, and slay (th.)  
John 6. 25 they said... Rabbi, when camest thou hither?  
20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my  
Acts 9. 21 came hither for that intent, that he might  
Rev. 4. 1 Come up hither, and I will show thee th.  
11. 12 Come up hither. And they ascended up to

## HITHER, to bring —

To cause to come nigh, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 5.

- 1 Sa. 13. 9 Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and  
14. 18 Saul said... Bring hither the ark of God  
14. 34 Bring me hither every man his ox, and  
15. 32 Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of  
23. 9 he said to Abiathar... Bring hither the ep.  
30. 7 I pray thee, bring me hither the ephod

## HITHER, to come —

To come nigh, נָגַשׁ *nagash*.

- Josh. 3. 9 Come hither, and hear the words of the Lo.  
[See Come hither].

## HITHER, to call —

To call for, μετακαλεῖσθαι *metakaleomai*.

- Acts 10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is Peter

## HITHERTO —

1. *From then, from that time*, מֵעַתָּה *me-az*.  
2 Sa. 15. 34 thy father's servant hitherto, so (will) I  
2. *Yonder, beyond*, הֵלֵךְ *haleah*.  
Isa. 18. 7 terrible from their beginning hitherto; a  
3. *Unto thus, hitherto*, הַכֹּה עַד *ad koh*.  
Exod. 7. 16 and, behold, hitherto thou wouldst not  
Josh. 17. 14 forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me h.  
4. *Unto thus, hitherto*, עַד כֹּה *ad koh*.  
Dan. 7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As for  
5. *Here, hither*, הֵלֵךְ *ad halom*.  
2 Sa. 7. 18 that thou hast brought me hitherto?  
1 Ch. 17. 16 that thou hast brought me hitherto?  
6. *Unto here, hitherto*, הֵנָּה עַד *ad henah*.  
Judg. 16. 13 Hitherto thou hast mocked me, and told  
7. *Until here or now*, ἄχρι τοῦ νῦν *achri tou deuno*.  
Rom. 1. 13 I purposed to come... but was let hitherto  
8. *Until now*, ἕως ἡρᾶς *heos arti*.  
John 5. 17 My Father worketh hitherto, and I work  
16. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my na.

## HITHERTO not —

Not yet, οὐπω *oupō*.

- 1 Co. 3. 2 for hitherto ye were not able (to bear it)

## HIT-TIMES, הֵתִי.

The descendants of Heth, son of Canaan, and inhabiting the mountainous country of Judah.

- Gen. 15. 20 the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the R.  
25. 10 Ephron the H. answered Abraham in the  
25. 10 the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the H.  
26. 34 he took... Judith... daughter of Beeri the H.  
26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of Elon the H.  
36. 2 Adah the daughter of Elon the H., and the A.  
36. 2 cave that (is) in the field of Ephron the H.  
49. 30 bought with the field of Ephron the H. for  
50. 13 possession of a burying place of E. the H.  
Exod. 3. 8, 17 the Canaanites, and the H., and the A.  
13. 5 the Canaanites, and the H., and the Am.  
23. 23 the Amorites, and the H., and the Periz.  
23. 28 drive out the Hivite... Canaanite, and...  
33. 2 the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the H.  
33. 2 the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the H.  
Num. 13. 29 the H., and the Jebusites, and the Amor.  
Deut. 7. 1 cast out many nations before thee, the H.  
20. 17 the H., and the Amorites, the Canaanites  
Josh. 1. 4 all the land of the H., and unto the great  
3. 10 drive out... the Canaanites, and the H., and  
9. 1 the H., and the Amorite, the Canaanite  
11. 3 on the west, and (to) the Amorite, and the H.  
12. 8 the Amorites, and the Canaanites  
12. 8 the Canaanites, and the H., and the Gir.  
Judg. 1. 26 the man went into the land of the H., and  
3. 5 I slayed dwelt among the Canaanites, H., and  
3. 6 Then... David... said to Ahimelech the H.  
1 Sa. 26. 3 of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the H.  
2 Sa. 11. 3 David sent... (saying), Send... Uriah the H.  
11. 6 David sent... (saying), Send... Uriah the H.  
11. 17 tell (some) of the people... and Uriah the H.  
11. 21, 24 Thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also  
12. 9 Thou hast killed Uriah the H. with the s.  
12. 10 and hast taken the wife of Uriah the H.  
30 Uriah the H.: thirty and seven in all

- 1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people... left of the Amorites, H.  
10. 29 80 for all the kings of the H., and for the  
11. 1 Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, (and) H.  
15. 5 save only in the matter of Uriah the H.  
2 Ki. 7. 6 hath hired against us the kings of the H.  
1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the H., Zabab the son of Ahlai  
2 Ch. 1. 17 for all the kings of the H., and for the k.  
8. 7 (As for) all the people... left of the H., and  
Ezra 9. 1 of the Canaanites, the H., the Perizzites  
Neh. 9. 8 to give the land of the Canaanites, the H.  
Eze. 16. 3 father... an Amorite... thy mother an H.  
16. 45 your mother... an H., and your father an A.

HIV-ITES, הִיטִי *villager, milllander*.

This word in the original Hebrew is always in the singular number, and it is quite uncertain whether it refers to progenitor or a locality. In the common English version it is sometimes kept in the singular, — the "Hivite." The Hivite is named in Gen. 10. 17 and 1 Ch. 1. 15 as descended from Canaan, son of Ham. It is difficult to fix their locality; but at the time of Jacob's return to Canaan they possessed Shechem, Hamor the Hivite being the prince of the land. They were peaceful and commercially inclined (Gen. 10. 21, 23, 28, 29).

- Gen. 10. 17 And the H., and the Arkite, and the Sin.  
34. 1 when Shechem the son of Hamor the H.  
36. 2 of Anah the daughter of Zibeon the H.  
Exod. 3. 8, 17 the Perizzites, and the H., and the J.  
13. 5 the Amorites, and the H., and the Jebus.  
23. 23 the Canaanites, the H., and the Jebusites  
23. 28 which shall drive out the H., the Canaan.  
33. 2 I will drive out the... H., and the Jebus.  
34. 11 the Perizzite, and the H., and the Jebu.  
Deut. 7. 1 the Perizzites, and the H., and the Jebu.  
20. 17 the Perizzites, the H., and the Jebusites  
Josh. 3. 10 the Hittites, and the H., and the Perizzi.  
9. 1 the Perizzite, the H., and the Jebusite  
9. 7 And the men of Israel said unto the H.  
11. 3 and (to) the H. under Hermon in the land  
11. 10 save the H., the inhabitants of Gibeon  
12. 8 the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the H.  
24. 11 the Girgashites, the H., and the Jebusite  
Judg. 3. 3 and the H. that dwelt in mount Lebanon  
3. 5 Amorites, and Perizzites, and H., and J.  
2 Sa. 24. 7 And came... to all the cities of the H., and  
1 Ki. 9. 20 Hittites, Perizzites, H., and Jebusites  
1 Ch. 1. 15 And the H., and the Arkite, and the Sin.  
2 Ch. 8. 7 the Perizzites, and the H., and the Jebu.

HIZ-KI'-AH, הִזְקִיָּה *Jah is strong*.

An ancestor of Zephaniah the prophet. In the Hebrew this name is exactly the same as *Hizkijah* and *Hezekiah*. B.C. 640.

## Zeph. 1. 1 Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of H.

HIZ-KI'-JAH, הִזְקִיָּה *Jah is strong*.

The Hebrew of this name is identical with *Hezekiah* and *Hizkiah*; and there is no doubt that the name should be taken with that preceding it, as *Ater-hizkiah*, as given in the lists of those that returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 638.

- Neh. 10. 17 Ater, H., Azzur

## HO!

Ho! (threatening, grief, exhortation), הוֹ *hoi*.

- Isa. 55. 1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to  
Zech. 2. 6 Ho, ho! (come forth), and flee from the

## HOAR, HOARY frost —

Hoar frost, קֶפֶז *kephor*.

- Exod. 16. 14 (as) small as the hoar frost on the ground  
Job 38. 29 hoary frost of heaven, who hath gendered  
Psa. 147. 16 he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes

## HOAR (or) HOARY hair or head —

Age, gray headedness, שֵׁבַח *sebah*.

- Lev. 19. 32 Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head  
1 Ki. 2. 6 let not his hoar head go down to the grave  
2. 9 his hoar head bring thou down to the gr.  
Prov. 16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if)  
Isa. 46. 4 to hoar hairs will I carry (you): I have

## HOARY, (to be) —

Age, gray headedness, שֵׁבַח *sebah*.

- Job 41. 32 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary

HO'-BAB, הוֹבָב *beloved*.

This name occurs twice. It is doubtful whether it means the father in law of Moses or his son. In Num. 10. 29 he is called the son of Raguel (or Reuel), who is identified with Jethro in Ezra 2. 38 compared with 3. 1, &c. The words of Judg. 4. 11 are in favour of Hobab's identity with Jethro. Yet this is of later date and a more casual statement.

- Num. 10. 29 Moses said unto H., the son of Raguel  
Judg. 4. 11 the children of H., the father in law of M.

HO'-BAH, הוֹבָב *burking place*.

The place to which Abraham pursued the kings who had pillaged Sodom. It was situated to the N. of Damascus. Three miles N. of Damascus there is a place called *Masjad Ibrahim*, the "prayer place of Abraham," and the tradition is that this is the spot on which Abraham thanked God after his victory. Behind this spot there is a cleft in the rock wherein according to tradition the patriarch took refuge on one occasion from the giant Nimrod. Hobab signifies "hiding place." The Jews of Damascus hold that the village of *Jobar*, not far from Buzzeah, is the *Hobab* of Scripture, and they have a synagogue there dedicated to Elijah.

- Gen. 14. 15 amote them, and pursued them unto H.

HOD, הוֹד *glory*.

A son of Zophah, a descendant of Asher. B.C. 1550.  
= Ch. 7. 37 Bezer, and H., and Shamma, and Shilshah

HO-DA'-IAH, הוֹדִיָּהּ, or הוֹדִיָּהּ *honourer of Jah*.  
This name ought to be given as *Hodaviah* the son of Elioenai, a descendant of the royal line of Judah. B.C. 445.

- 1 Ch. 3. 24 And the sons of Elioenai (were) H., and

## HO-DAV'-IAH, הוֹדִיָּהּ.

1. A chief of the half tribe of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.

- 1 Ch. 5. 24 H., and Jahdiel... heads of the house of

2. The son of Hassenuah a Benjamite. B.C. 445.

- 1 Ch. 9. 7 Salu the son of Meshullam, the son of H.  
3. A Levite and founder of the family of the Bene-hoda-viah. In Nehemiah the name is Hodevah (Neh. 7. 43) B.C. 638.

Ezra 2. 40 of the children of H., seventy and four

HO'-DESEH, הוֹדֶשֶׁה *new moon*.

A wife of Shalaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 9 he begat of H. his wife. Jobab, and Zibai

HO-DE'-VAH, הוֹדֶהָ [ו. ל. הוֹדֶהָ] *Jah is honour*.

A Levite family that returned from captivity with Zerubbabel. B.C. 638.

- Neh. 7. 43 of the children of H., seventy and four

## HO-DI'-AH, = HO-DI'-JAH, הוֹדִיָּהּ.

1. The wife of one Ezra, a man of Judah; she is the same person as *Jehudijah* in 1 Ch. 4. 18. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 19 the sons of (his) wife H., the sister of Na.

2. A Levite in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

- Neh. 8. 7 H., Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabab  
9. 5 H... said, Stand up... bless the LORD your  
10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, H., Kelita, Pel.  
10. 13 H., Bani, Beninu

3. A chief of the people under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 18 H., Hashum, Bezai

HOG'-LAH, הוֹגְלָה *magpie*.

The third of the five daughters of Zelophehad. The name is also in Beth-hoglah. B.C. 1450.

- Num. 26. 33 Mahlah, and Noah, H., Milcah, and Tirz.  
27. 1 Noah, and H., and Milcah, and Tirzah  
36. 11 Mahlah, Tirzah, and H., and Milcah, and  
Josh. 17. 3 Mahlah, and Noah, H., Milcah, and Tirzah

HO'-HAM, הוֹהָם *Jah protects the multitude*.

An Amorite king of Hebron, and one of the five kings captured and put to death by Joshua in the cave of Makkedah. B.C. 1450.

- Josh. 10. 3 Adoni-zedek... sent unto H. king of Hebron

## HOISE up, to —

To lift up, ἐπαίρω *epairō*.

- Acts 27. 40 hoised up the mainsail to the wind, and

## HOLD —

1. Stronghold, fortified place, מִצְדָּה *metsad*.

- 1 Ch. 12. 8 separated... unto David into the hold to  
12. 16 there came of the children... to the hold  
Jer. 51. 30 they have remained in (their) holds: they

2. Stronghold, fortified place, מִצְדָּה *metsodah*.

- 1 Sa. 22. 4 all the while that David was in the hold  
22. 5 Abide not in the hold; depart, and get  
24. 22 and his men get them up unto the hold  
2 Sa. 5. 17 David heard... and went down to the hold  
23. 14 David (was) then in an hold, and the gar.  
1 Ch. 11. 16 And David (was) then in the hold, and the  
Eze. 19. 9 they brought him into holds, that his voice

3. Pit, cellar, hole, חֲדָרָא *tsariach*.

- Judg. 9. 46 they entered into an hold of the house  
9. 49 set the hold on fire upon them: so that

4. Keeping, ῥήρησις *tēresis*.

- Acts 4. 3 put (them) in hold unto the next day: for

5. Watch, ward, φυλακή *phylakē*.

- Rev. 18. 2 the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage  
[See Strong].

## HOLD, to —

1. To lay or keep hold on, אָחַז *achaz*.

- Ruth 3. 15 Bring the veil that (thou hast)... and hold  
1 Ch. 13. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark  
Job 17. 9 The righteous also shall hold on his way  
23. 11 My foot hath held his steps, his way have  
Psa. 73. 23 thou hast holden (me) by my right hand  
74. 4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so  
139. 10 Even there... thy right hand shall hold me  
Eccl. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what  
Song 3. 4 I held him, and would not let him go, until  
3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in w.  
Isa. 5. 29 lay hold of the prey, and shall carry (it)  
Eze. 41. 6 they had not hold in the wall of the house

2. To bind, אָסַר *asar*.

- Song 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries

3. To lay or keep hold, חָזַק *chazaq*, 5.

- Gen. 21. 18 hold him in thine hand; for I will make  
Exod. 9. 2 if thou refuse... and wilt hold them still  
Judg. 7. 20 held the lamps in their left hands, and  
16. 26 unto the lad that held him by the hand  
Neh. 4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon  
2 = half of them held the spears from the



**Isa. 41. 13** God will hold thy right hand, saying unto  
42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee  
45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to subdue  
**Jer. 50. 42** They shall hold the bow and the lance

**4. To strengthen self, חזק chazaq, 7.**

**Dan. 10. 21** none that holdeth with me in these things

**5. To think, reckon, חשב chashab.**

**Job 13. 24** Wherefore... holdeth me for thine enemy?

**6. To contain, comprehend, כולל kul, 5.**

**2 Ch. 4. 5** received and held three thousand baths

**Jer. 2. 13** broken cisterns, that can hold no water

**7. To keep hold, גבל gabal, 5.**

**Exod. 36. 12** the loops held one (curtain) to another

**8. To stand, קים qum.**

**Job 41. 26** The sword... that layeth at him cannot h.

**9. To set, put, place, שם sum, sim.**

**Psa. 66. 9** Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffer.

**10. To hold, uphold, retain, תמך tamak.**

**Prov. 31. 19** and her hands hold the distaff

**Amos 1. 5** and him that holdeth the sceptre from

**11. To catch, keep hold, תפס taphas.**

**Jer. 49. 16** thou... that holdest the height of the hill

**Eze. 36. 12** to make it strong to hold the sword

**12. To have, hold, έχω echō.**

**Matt. 21. 26** we fear... for all hold John as a prophet

**Phil. 2. 20** Receive him... and (hold) such in reputat.

**1 Ti. 1. 19** Holding faith, and a good conscience

**3. 9** Holding the mystery of the faith in pure

**Rev. 6. 9** slain... for the testimony which they held

**13. Was, ἦν ēn.**

**Acts 14. 4** part held with the Jews, and part with the

**14. To hold down or thoroughly, κατέχω katechō.**

**Rom. 1. 18** who hold the truth in unrighteousness

**7. 6** law, that being dead wherein we were h.

**Heb. 3. 14** we hold the beginning of our confidence

**15. To lay hold on, κρατέω kratoē.**

**Mark 7. 3** holding the tradition of the elders

**7. 4** things... which they have received to hold

**7. 8** hold the tradition of men, (as) the washing

**Luke 24. 16** their eyes were holden that they should

**Acts 2. 24** was not possible... he should be holden of

**3. 11** as the lame man which was healed held

**Col. 2. 19** not holding the Head, from which all the

**Th. 2. 15** hold the traditions which ye have been t.

**Rev. 2. 1** These things saith he that holdeth the se.

**2. 14** thou hast them that hold the doctri.

**2. 15** them that hold the doctrine of the Nicol.

**7. 1** holding the four winds of the earth, that

**16. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.**

**Matt. 12. 14** the Pharisees went out, and held a coun.

**17. To do, make, ποίω poieō.**

**Mark 15. 1** the chief priests held a consultation with

**18. To hold at the same time, συνέχεω sunēchō.**

**Luke 22. 63** the men that held Jesus mocked him, and

**See Catch, lay, take; also Feast, guiltless, guilty, innoc-**

**ent, peace, tongue).**

**HOLD back, to—**

**1. To lay or keep hold, ἔχω echō, 3.**

**Job 26. 9** He holdeth back the face of his throne

**2. To keep back, withhold, darken, ἡσυχάω chasak.**

**Isa. 18. 16** people returned... for Joab held back the

**HALF by, to—**

**To lay or keep hold, κρατέω kratoē.**

**Matt. 23. 9** held him by the feet, and worshipped him

**HOLD fast, to—**

**1. To lay or keep hold, חזק chazaq, 5.**

**Job 2. 3** still he holdeth fast his integrity, although

**8. 15** he shall hold it fast, but it shall not end.

**27. 6** My righteousness I hold fast, and will not

**Jer. 8. 5** they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return

**50. 33** all that took them captives held them fast

**2. To press, crush, hold fast, ἔλκεω lachats.**

**2 Ki. 6. 32** shut the door, and hold him fast at the

**3. To hold over against, ἀντέχομαι antechomai.**

**Titus 1. 9** Holding fast the faithful word as he hath

**4. To hold down or thoroughly, κατέχω katechō.**

**Th. 5. 21** Prove all... hold fast that which is good

**Heb. 3. 6** if we hold fast the confidence and the rej.

**10. 23** Let us hold fast the profession of... faith

**5. To lay or keep hold, κρατέω kratoē.**

**Matt. 26. 48** shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast

**Heb. 4. 14; Rev. 2. 13; 2. 25; 3. 11.**

**6. To have, hold, έχω echō.**

**1 Ti. 1. 13** Hold fast the form of sound words

**HOLD forth, to—**

**To hold upon, ἐρέχω epechō.**

**Phil. 2. 16** Holding forth the word of life; that I may

**HOLD (a feast), to—**

**To do, make, observe, ἑορτάζω asah.**

**1 Ki. 8. 65** at that time Solomon held a feast, and all

**HOLD, to catch—**

**1. To lay or keep hold, ἔχω echō, 3.**

**1 Ki. 1. 51** caught hold the horns of the altar, say,

**2. To make strong, keep hold, חזק chazaq, 5.**

**1 Ki. 1. 50** and caught hold on the horns of the altar

**2. 28** and caught hold on the horns of the altar

**HOLD (on or upon), to lay—**

**1. To lay hold, ἔχω echō, 3.**

**2 Sa. 2. 21** lay thee hold on one of the young men, and

**2. To lay or keep hold, חזק chazaq, 5.**

**Gen. 19. 16** men laid hold upon his hand, and upon

**Judg. 19. 29** laid hold on his concubine, and divided

**1 Sa. 17. 27** he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle

**2 Ch. 17. 22** laid hold on other gods, and worshipped

**Prov. 3. 18** tree of life to them that lay hold upon

**Isa. 56. 2** and the son of man (that) layeth hold on

**Jer. 6. 23** They shall lay hold on bow and spear; they

**Zech. 14. 13** shall lay hold every one on the hand of his

**3. To catch, capture, lay or keep hold, תפס taphas.**

**Deut. 21. 19** Then shall his father... lay hold on him

**22. 28** If a man find a damsel... and lay hold on

**1 Ki. 13. 4** put forth his hand... saying, Lay hold on

**4. To lay or keep hold, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambano.**

**Luke 23. 12** laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyrenian

**1 Ti. 6. 12** lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou

**6. 19** that they may lay hold on eternal life

**5. To lay or keep hold, κρατέω kratoē.**

**Matt. 12. 11** will he not lay hold on it, and lift (it) out?

**14. 3** For Herod had laid hold on John, and

**26. 55** sat daily with you... and ye laid no hold on

**26. 57** And they that had laid hold on Jesus led

**Mark 3. 21** they went out to lay hold on him: for they

**6. 17** laid hold upon John, and bound him in

**12. 1** they sought to lay hold on him, but feared

**14. 51** young man... and the young men laid h. on

**Heb. 6. 18** fled... to lay hold upon the hope set before

**Rev. 20. 2** he laid hold on the dragon, that old serp.

**HOLD (of on or upon), to take—**

**1. To lay hold, ἔχω echō, 3.**

**Gen. 25. 26** his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and

**Exod. 15. 14** take hold on the inhabitants of Palestina

**15. 15** trembling shall take hold upon them; all

**Deut. 32. 41** and mine hand take hold on judgment, I

**2 Sa. 4. 10** I took hold of him, and slew him in Zikl.

**6. 6** and took hold of it, for the oxen shook (it)

**Job 21. 6** and trembling taketh hold on my flesh

**30. 16** days of affliction have taken hold upon

**Psa. 48. 6** Fear took hold upon them there, (and)

**119. 53** Horror hath taken hold upon me because

**Ecd. 7. 18** good that thou shouldst take hold of this

**Song 7. 8** I will take hold of the boughs thereof

**Isa. 13. 8** sorrows shall take hold of them; they

**21. 3** pangs have taken hold upon me, the

**2. To take or keep hold, חזק chazaq, 5.**

**2 Sa. 1. 11** Then David took hold on his clothes, and

**13. 11** he took hold of her, and said unto her

**1 Ki. 9. 9** Because they... have taken hold upon other

**1 Ki. 12. 12** took hold of his own clothes, and rent th.

**Psa. 35. 5** Take hold of shield and buckler, and sta.

**Isa. 4. 4** Take hold of one man, saying, We will eat

**27. 5** Or let him take hold of my strength, (that)

**56. 4** please me, and take hold of my covenant

**56. 6** keepeth... and taketh hold of my covenant

**64. 7** stirreth up himself to take hold of thee

**Jer. 6. 24** anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain

**8. 21** astonishment hath taken hold on me

**50. 43** anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs as

**Zech. 8. 23** men shall take hold... shall take hold (of)

**3. To reach, attain, overtake, ἵκνω nasag, 5.**

**Job 27. 20** Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.

**Psa. 40. 12** mine iniquities have taken hold upon me

**69. 24** let thy wrathful anger take hold of them

**Prov. 2. 19** neither take they hold of the paths of life

**Zech. 1. 6** did they not take hold of your fathers?

**4. To turn to clasp, ἔλκεω laphath.**

**Judg. 16. 29** Samson took hold of the two middle pil.

**5. To remove, ἵκνω nasag, 5.**

**Mic. 6. 14** thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver

**6. To take receive, cause to take, גבל gabal, 5.**

**Exod. 26. 5** that the loops may take hold one of ano.

**7. To hold, uphold, retain, תמך tamak.**

**Job 36. 17** judgment and justice take hold (on thee)

**Prov. 5. 5** Her feet go down... her steps... hold on h.

**8. To catch, capture, keep hold, תפס taphas.**

**Isa. 3. 6** When a man shall take hold of his brother

**Eze. 29. 7** When they took hold of thee by thy hand

**9. To catch, capture, keep hold, תפס taphas, 3.**

**Prov. 30. 28** The spider taketh hold with her hands

**10. To take hold upon, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambano.**

**Luke 20. 20** that they might take hold of his words before

**20. 26** they could not take hold of his words before

**HOLD, to take fast—**

**To make strong, take or keep hold, חזק chazaq, 5.**

**Prov. 4. 13** Take fast hold of instruction; let (her)

**HOLD (one's) peace, to— [See PEACE.]**

**1. To be silent, deaf, ἥσυχος charash.**

**Psa. 39. 12** hold not thy peace at my tears: for I

**83. 1** hold not thy peace, and be not still, O G.

**109. 1** Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise

**2. To keep silent, ἥσυχος charash, 5.**

**Gen. 24. 21** wondering at her held his peace, to wit

**34. 1** Jacob held his peace until they come

**Exod. 14. 14** fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace

**Num. 30. 4** her father shall hold his peace at her: then

**30. 7** held his peace at her in the day that he

**30. 11** husband heard (it), and held his peace at

**30. 17** her husband altogether hold his peace at

**30. 14** held his peace at her in the day that he

**Judg. 18. 19** Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy

**1 Sa. 10. 27** despised him... But he held his peace

**2 Sa. 13. 20** But hold now thy peace, my sister: he (is)

**2 Ki. 18. 36** But the people held their peace, and an

**Neh. 5. 8** Then held they their peace, and found no

**Eth. 4. 14** if thou altogether holdest thy peace at

**Job 11. 3** Should thy lies make men hold their peace?

**13. 5** that ye would altogether hold your peace!

**13. 13** Hold your peace, let me alone, that I may

**33. 33** hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wis.

**Prov. 11. 12** man of understanding holdeth his peace

**Isa. 36. 21** But they held their peace, and answered

**Jer. 4. 19** I cannot hold my peace, because thou h.

**3. To keep silence, σιωπῶ sigō.**

**Luke 20. 26** they could not take hold of his words be.

**Acts 12. 17** beckoning unto them... to hold their peace

**15. 13** after they had held their peace, James

**1 Co. 14. 30** to another... let the first hold his peace



**4. Hole, magq-beth.**

Isa. 51. 1 look...to the hole of the pit (whence) ye

**5. Hole, cleft, p; negig.**

Isa. 7. 19 shall rest...in the holes of the rocks, and  
Jer. 13. 4 and hide it there in a hole of the rock  
16. 16 from every hill, and out of the holes of the

**6. Mouth, opening, p; peh.**

Exod. 28. 32 there shall be an hole in the top of it, in  
28. 32 woven work round about the hole of it  
39. 23 (there was) an hole in the midst of the  
39. 23 as the hole of...round about the hole, that

**7. Pit, pachath.**

Jer. 48. 28 her nest in the sides of the hole's mouth

**8. Hole, burrow, pholeos.**

Matt. 8. 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of the  
Luke 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air (h.)

**HOLIES, with —**

To pierce, n; nagab.

Bag. 1. 6 wages (to put it) into a bag with holes

**HOLIER, to be —**

To be set apart, separate, q; qadesh.

Isa. 65. 5 come not near to me; for I am holier than

**HOLIEST (of all) —**

1. The separate, set apart objects, ta hagia ta hagia.

Heb. 9. 8 that the way into the holiest of all was  
10. 19 boldness to enter into the holiest by the

**2. Holy of holies, hagia hagon.**

Heb. 9. 3 tabernacle wh. is called the Holiest of all

**HOLLY —**

Kindly, graciously, hosios.

Th. 2. 10 how holily...we behaved ourselves among

**HOLINESS —**

1. Separation, place, or thing set apart, q; qodesh.

Exod. 15. 11 glorious in holiness, fearful (in) praises

28. 36 and gave upon it...Holiness to the LORD

Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.

Ch. 20. 21 should praise the beauty of holiness, as

18 they sanctified themselves in holiness

Psa. 29. 2 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.

30. 4 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.

48. 8 God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness

1. 1 praised...in the mountain of his holiness

60. 6 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will

89. 35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I

53. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD

36. 9 O worship the LORD in the beauty of holi.

97. 12 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.

108. 7 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will

110. 3 in the beauties of holiness from the womb

Isa. 23. 18 and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD

35. 8 and it shall be called, The way of holiness

62. 9 shall drink it in the courts of my holiness

63. 15 behold from the habitation of thy holiness

63. 18 The people of thy holiness have possessed

Jer. 2. 3 Israel (was) holiness to the LORD...the first

23. 9 and because of the words of his holiness

31. 23 The LORD bless thee, O...mountain of ho.

Amos 4. 2 The Lord God hath sworn by his holiness

Obad. 17 upon mount Zion...there shall be holiness

Zech. 14. 20 upon the bells...HOLINESS unto the LORD

14. 21 every pot...in Judah shall be holiness unto

Mal. 2. 11 Judah hath profaned the holiness of the

**2. Separation, setting apart, hiasmos.**

Rom. 6. 19 servants to righteousness unto holiness

6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the

Th. 4. 7 not...unto uncleanness, but unto holiness

Th. 4. 15 if they continue in...holiness with sobriety

Heb. 12. 14 Follow peace with all...holiness, without

**3. Separation, setting apart, hiasmos.**

Heb. 12. 10 that (we, might) be partakers of his holin.

**4. Separation, setting apart, hiasmos.**

Rom. 1. 4 according to the spirit of holiness, by the

Co. 7. 1 perfecting holiness in the fear of God

Th. 3. 13 unblameable in holiness before God, even

**5. Reverence, eusebeia.**

Acts 3. 12 as though by our own power or holiness

**6. Kindness, graciousness, hosios.**

Luke 1. 75 in holiness and righteousness before him

Eph. 4. 24 is created in righteousness and true holi.

**HOLINESS, — becometh —**

Proper to priests, hieroprepes.

Titus 2. 3 in behaviour — becometh holiness, not

**HOLLOW —**

1. Hollow, kaph.

Gen. 32. 25 touched the hollow of his thigh; and the h.

32. 32 the hollow of the thigh...touched the hol.

2. To be hollow, nabab.

Exod. 27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it: —

38. 7 he made the altar hollow with boards

Jer. 52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits...it (was) hollow

**HOLLOW of the hand —**

Handful, shoal.

Isa. 40. 12 the waters in the hollow of his hand, and

**HOLLOW place —**

Hollow place, maktesh.

Indg. 15. 19 God clave an hollow place that (was) in

**HOLLOW strikes —**

Hollow strikes or places, shegnaruroth.

Lev. 14. 37 the walls of the house with hollow strikes

**HO'-LON, hlon, strong place.**

1. A city in Judah's lot, and assigned to the Levites.

In Ch. 6. 58 it is called Huen.

Josh. 15. 51 Goshen, and H., and Giloh; eleven cities

21. 15 H. with her suburbs, and Debir with her

2. A city of Moab, a town of the Mishor or level downs

E. of the Jordan, and named with Jahazah, Dibon and

other known places, but not yet identified: probably

Horon.

Jer. 48. 21 upon H., and upon Jahazah, and upon M.

**HOLY —**

1. Kind, chusid.

Deut. 33. 8 Thummin and thy Urim (be) with thy holy

Psa. 86. 5 Preserve my soul, for I (am) holy: O thou

145. 17 (is) righteous...and holy in all his works

**2. Separate, set apart, qadosh.**

Exod. 19. 6 a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation

29. 31 and see the flesh in the holy place

Lev. 6. 16 shall it be eaten in the holy place; in the

6. 26 in the holy place shall it be eaten, in

6. 27 whereon it was sprinkled in...holy place

7. 6 it shall be eaten in the holy place: it

10. 13 ye shall eat it in the holy place, because

11. 44 ye shall be holy; for I (am) holy: neither

11. 45 ye shall therefore be holy, for I (am) holy

16. 24 wash his flesh with water in...holy place

19. 2 be holy: for I the LORD your God (am) h.

20. 7 Sanctify yourselves...and be ye holy: for I

20. 26 be holy unto me; for I the LORD (am) holy

21. 6 They shall be holy unto their God, and not

21. 7 take a wife...for he (is) holy unto his God

21. 8 sanctify him...he shall be holy unto thee

21. 8 for I the LORD, which sanctify you, (am) h.

24. 9 they shall eat it in the holy place: for it (is)

Num. 5. 17 shall take holy water in an earthen vessel

6. 5 he shall be holy, (and) shall let the locks

6. 8 the days of his separation he (is) holy

15. 40 all my commandments, and be holy un.

16. 3 the congregation (are) holy, every one of

16. 5 will show who (are) his, and (who is) holy

16. 7 whom the LORD doth choose. (shall be) h.

Deut. 7. 6 (art) an holy people unto the LORD thy G.

14. 21 a. holy people unto the LORD thy God

23. 14 therefore shall thy camp be holy: that he

26. 19 be an holy people unto the LORD thy God

28. 9 establish thee an holy people unto himself

Josh. 24. 19 he (is) an holy God; he (is) a jealous God

1 Sa. 2. 2 (There is) none holy as the LORD: for there

6. 20 able to stand before this holy LORD God?

2 Ki. 4. 9 I perceive that this (is) an holy man of

2 Ch. 35. 3 Levites...which were holy unto the LORD

Neh. 8. 9 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your G.

8. 10 for (this) day (is) holy unto our Lord: ne.

8. 11 Hold your peace, for the day (is) holy: ne.

Psa. 22. 3 But thou (art) holy, (O thou) that inhabit

46. 4 the holy (place) of the tabernacles of the

65. 4 goodness of thy house...of thy holy temp.

99. 3 Let them praise thy...name: (for) it (is) h.

99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God...for he (is) h.

99. 9 Exalt the LORD...the LORD our God (is) h.

111. 9 He sent...holy and reverend (is) his name

Prov. 9. 10 knowledge of the holy (is) understanding

3. 1 learned...nor have the knowledge of the h.

Ecc. 10. 10 come and gone from the place of the holy

Isa. 4. 3 remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called h.

16. 6 God, (that is) holy, shall be sanctified in

6. 3 said, Holy, holy, holy (is) the LORD of h.

57. 15 high and lofty One...whose name (is) holy

57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with

58. 13 delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable

Eze. 42. 13 there shall they lay...for the place (is) h.

Dan. 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy po.

**3. Separate, set apart, qadosh.**

Dan. 4. 8 and in whom (is) the spirit of the holy g.

9. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)

4. 18 for the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee

5. 11 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods

**4. Separation, object set apart, qadosh.**

Exod. 3. 5 place whereon thou standest (is) holy gr.

12. 16 an holy convocation...an holy convocation

13. 13 in thy strength unto thy holy habitation

16. 23 the rest of the holy sabbath unto the Lo.

22. 31 And ye shall be holy men unto me: neither

26. 33 veil shall divide unto you between the h.

28. 3 thou shalt make holy garments for Aaron

28. 4 they shall make holy garments for Aaron

28. 29, 35 when he goeth into the holy (place)

28. 38 children...shall hallow in all their holy g.

43. 43 unto the altar to minister in the holy (p.)

6. 6 thou shalt...put the holy crown upon the

29. 29 the holy garments of Aaron shall be his

30. 30 when he cometh...to minister in the holy

30. 33 shall not eat...because they (are) holy

30. 34 it shall not be eaten, because it (is) holy

30. 25 thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment

30. 25 ointment...it shall be an holy anointing oil

30. 31 This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me

30. 32 it (is) holy, (and) it shall be holy unto you

30. 35 a perfume...tempered together, pure...h.

30. 37 it shall be unto thee holy for the LORD

31. 10 the holy garments for Aaron the priest

31. 11 anointing oil, and sweet incense for the h.

31. 14 keep the sabbath...for it (is) holy unto you

32. 15 (is) the sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD

**Exod. 35. 10 to do service in the holy (place), the holy**

35. 21 all his service, and for the holy garments

35. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the

38. 24 work in all the work of the holy (place)

39. 1 the holy (place), and made the holy gar.

39. 30 the plate of the holy crown (of pure gold

40. 9 to do service in the holy (place), and the h.

40. 9 and shalt hallow it...and it shall be holy

40. 9 shalt put upon Aaron the holy garments

40. 13 to reconcile (withal) in the holy (place)

Lev. 6. 30 he put the golden plate, the holy crown

10. 10 put difference between holy and unholy

10. 17 not eaten the sin offering in the holy place

10. 18 was not brought in within the holy (place)

10. 18 indeed have eaten it in the holy (place)

14. 13 the burnt offering, in the holy (place): for

16. 2 come not at all times into the holy (place)

16. 3 Thus shall Aaron come into the holy (pl.

16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and

16. 5 these (are) holy garments; therefore shall

16. 16 make an atonement for the holy (place)

16. 17 to make an atonement in the holy (place)

16. 20 an end of reconciling the holy (place)

16. 23 put on when he went into the holy (place)

16. 27 in to make atonement in the holy (place)

16. 32 the linen clothes, (even) the holy garments

16. 33 make an atonement for the holy sanctuary

19. 24 the fruit thereof shall be holy, to praise

20. 3 my sanctuary, and to profane my holyness

21. 6 do offer: therefore they shall be holy

21. 22 (both) of the most holy, and of the holy

22. 3 they profane not my holy name (in those

22. 32 Neither shall ye profane my holy name

23. 2, 37 shall proclaim (to be) holy convocation

23. 3 the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation

23. 4 holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim

23. 7 ye shall have an holy convocation; ye

23. 8 the seventh day (is) an holy convocation

23. 20 shall be holy to the LORD for the priest

23. 21 it may be an holy convocation unto you

23. 24 blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation



**Psa.** 105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of  
105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)  
106. 47 Save us. . . to give thanks unto thy holy na.  
138. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple  
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever  
**Prov.** 20. 25 the man (who) devoureth (that which is) h.  
**Isa.** 6. 13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance ther.  
11. 9 shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy  
27. 13 shall worship the LORD in the holy mount  
48. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city  
52. 1 Awake, awake. . . O Jerusalem, the holy  
52. 10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in  
56. 7 them will I bring to my holy mountain  
57. 13 but he. . . shall inherit my holy mountain  
58. 13 from. . . doing thy pleasure on my holy day  
62. 12 The holy people, The redeemed of the L.  
63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his holy spirit  
63. 11 (is) he that put his holy spirit within h.?  
64. 10 Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is  
64. 11 Our holyard our beautiful house, where our  
65. 11 ye (are) they. . . that forget my holy mount.  
65. 25 shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy  
66. 20 shall bring. . . to my holy mountain Jerusa.  
**Jer.** 11. 15 and the holy flesh is passed from thee?  
25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habitation  
31. 40 the whole valley. . . (shall be) holy unto the  
**Eze.** 20. 39 pollute ye my holy name no more with your  
20. 40 in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of  
22. 26 have put no difference between the holy  
28. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of God  
36. 20 they profaned my holy name, when they s.  
36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which  
36. 22 but for mine holy name's sake, which ye  
36. 38 As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem  
39. 7 So will I make my holy name known in the  
39. 7 I will not. . . pollute my holy name any more  
39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name  
42. 13 they (be) holy chambers, where the priests  
42. 14 not go out of the holy. . . for they (are) holy  
43. 7 my holy name, shall the house of Israel no  
43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name by  
44. 19 lay them in the holy chambers, and they  
44. 23 between the holy and profane, and cause  
45. 1 This (shall be) holy in all the borders thereof  
45. 4 the holy (portion) of the lands shall be for  
45. 6 long, over against the oblation of the holy  
45. 7 on the other side of the oblation of the h.  
45. 7 the city, before the oblation of the holy  
46. 10 into the holy chambers of the priests, whi.  
48. 10 And for them. . . shall be (this) holy oblat.  
48. 14 not sell of it. . . (it is) holy unto the LORD  
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy (po.)  
48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squ.  
48. 21 of the holy oblation. . . be the holy oblation  
**Dan.** 9. 16 from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy moun.  
9. 20 my supplication. . . for the holy mountain  
9. 24 upon thy people, and upon thy holy city  
11. 28 and his heart. . . against the holy covenant  
11. 30 against the holy covenant. . . forsake the h.  
11. 45 the seas in the glorious holy mountain  
12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people  
**Joel** 2. 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain  
3. 17 your God dwelling in Zion, my holy moun.  
3. 17 then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there  
**Amos** 6. 1 that pant. . . to profane my holy name  
**Obad.** 16 as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain  
**Jon.** 2. 4 yet I will look again toward thy holy tem.  
2. 7 my prayer came. . . into thine holy temple  
**Mic.** 1. 2 Lord God. . . the Lord from his holy temple  
**Hab.** 2. 20 But the LORD (is) in his holy temple: let  
**Zeph.** 3. 11 be haughty because of my holy mountain  
**Hag.** 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his  
**Zech.** 12. 12 inherit Judah his portion in the holy land  
12. 13 for he is raised up out of his holy habit.  
8. 3 mountain of the LORD. . . the holy mountain  
**5. Separate, set apart, holy, ἅγιος hagios.**  
**Matt.** 4. 5 the devil taketh him up into the holy city  
6. 16 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs  
23. 15 see the abomination. . . stand in the holy p.  
25. 31 and all the [h l y] angels with him, then  
27. 53 went into the holy city, and appeared unto  
**Mark** 6. 20 knowing. . . he was a just man and an holy  
8. 38 the glory of his Father with the holy ang.  
**Luke** 1. 49 For he that is mighty. . . holy (is) his name  
1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.  
1. 72 and to remember his holy covenant  
2. 23 that openeth the womb shall be called h.  
9. 26 (in his) Father's, and of the holy angels  
**John** 17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own N.  
**Acts** 3. 21 by the mouth of all his holy prophets si.  
4. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Je.  
5. 30 may be done by the name of thy holy ch.  
6. 13 words against this holy place, and the law  
7. 33 place where thou standest is holy ground  
10. 22 was warned from God by an holy angel  
21. 28 and further. . . hath polluted thy holy pl.  
**Rom.** 1. 2 Which he had promised. . . in the holy scr.  
12. 12 Wherefore the law (is) holy, and the co. li.  
11. 16 If the first fruit (be) holy, the lump (is)  
11. 16 If the root (be) holy, so (are) the branches  
12. 1 living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God  
16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The  
**1 Co.** 3. 17 temple of God is holy, which (temple) ye  
3. 14 children unclean; but now are they holy  
7. 34 may be holy both in body and in spirit  
16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss  
**2 Co.** 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss  
**Eph.** 1. 4 we should be holy and without blame bef.  
2. 21 growth unto an holy temple in the Lord  
3. 5 now revealed unto his holy apostles and  
5. 27 it should be holy and without blemish

**Col.** 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and  
3. 12 as the elect of God, holy and beloved  
**1 Th.** 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss  
5. 27 epistle be read unto. . . the (holy) brethren  
**■ Ti.** 1. 9 and called (us) with an holy calling, not  
**■ Heb.** 3. 1 holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly  
**1 Pe.** 1. 15 hath called you is holy, so be ye holy  
1. 16 it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy  
2. 5 an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual  
2. 9 ye (are). . . an holy nation, a peculiar people  
3. 5 in the old time the holy women also, who  
**2 Pe.** 1. 18 when we were with him in the holy mount  
1. 21 [holy] men of God spake (as they were) mo.  
2. 21; 3. 2, 11; Rev. 3. 7; 4. 8; 6. 10; 11. 2;  
[14. 10]; 18. 20; 20. 6; 21. 2, 10; 22. 6, 11, 19.  
**6. Priestly, ἱερός hieros, τὰ ἱερὰ ta hiera.**  
**■ Co.** 9. 13 they which minister about holy things, live  
**■ Ti.** 3. 15 thou hast known the Holy Scriptures  
**7. Kind, gracious, ὁσιος hosios.**  
**■ Ti.** 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and  
**Titus** 1. 8 of good men, sober, just, holy, temperate  
**Heb.** 7. 26 (who is) holy, harmless, undefiled, separate  
**Rev.** 15. 4 glorify thy name? for (thou) only (art) [h.]  
**HOLY, to be —**  
**1. To be separate, set apart, קָדֵשׁ qadesh.**  
**Exod.** 29. 37 whatsoever toucheth. . . altar shall be holy  
30. 29 whatsoever toucheth them shall be holy  
**Lev.** 6. 18 every one that toucheth. . . shall be holy  
6. 27 whatsoever shall touch. . . shall be holy  
**Hag.** 2. 12 his skirt do touch bread. . . shall it be holy?  
**2. To separate, set apart, ἀγιάζω hagiázō.**  
**Rev.** 22. 11 and he that is. . . let him be holy still  
**HOLY day —**  
**1. Separation, separate or set apart object, קָדֵשׁ qadesh.**  
**Exod.** 35. 2 there shall be to you an holy day, a sab.  
**2. A feast, festival, ἑορτή eortē.**  
**Col.** 2. 16 in respect of an holy day, or of the new  
**HOLY day, to keep —**  
**To keep or celebrate a festival, נָחַג chagag.**  
**Psa.** 42. 4 went with a multitude that kept holy day  
**HOLY GHOST, ἅγιον πνεῦμα hagian pneuma.**  
**Mat.** 1. 18, 20; 3. 11; 12. 32; 28. 19; Mark 1. 8; 3. 29;  
12. 36; 13. 11; Luke 1. 15, 35, 41, 67; 2. 25, 26; 3. 16,  
22; 4. 1; 12. 10, 12; John 1. 33; [7. 39]; 14. 26; 20. 22,  
Acts 1. 2, 5, 8, 16; 2. 4, 33, 38; 4. 8, 31; 5. 3, 32; 6. [3],  
5; 7. 54, 55; 8. 15, 17, [18], 19; 9. 17, 37; 10. 38, 44, 45;  
47; 11. 15, 16, 24; 13. 2, 4, 9, 52; 15. 8, 28; 16. 6; 19,  
2, 6; 20. 23, 28; 21. 11; 28. 25; Rom. 5. 5; 9. 1; 14;  
17; 15. 13, 16; 1 Co. 2. [13]; 6. 19; 12. 3; 2 Co. 6. 1;  
13. 14 [13]; 1 Th. 5. 5, 6; 2 Ti. 1. 14; Titus 3. 5; Heb.  
2. 4; 3. 7; 6. 4; 9. 8; 10. 15; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 2 Pe. 1. 21;  
[1 Jo. 5. 7]; Jude 20.  
**HOLY, (thing or place), most —**  
**1. Holy of holies, קֹדֶשׁ קְדָשִׁים qodesh haq-qodashim.**  
**Exod.** 26. 33 between the holy (place) and the most h.  
26. 34 mercy seat upon the ark. . . in the most holy  
29. 37 it shall be an altar most holy: whatsoever  
30. 1 atonement. . . it (is) most holy unto the L.  
30. 29 sanctify. . . that they may be most holy: wh.  
30. 36 it shall be unto you most holy  
40. 10 sanctify. . . and it shall be an altar most h.  
**Lev.** 2. 3, 10 ■ thing most holy of the offerings of  
6. 17 it (is) most holy, as (is) the sin offering  
6. 25 be killed before the LORD: it (is) most h.  
6. 29 males. . . shall eat thereof: it (is) most holy  
7. 1 Likewise this (is) the law. . . it (is) most h.  
6. 2 Every male. . . shall eat thereof. . . it (is) m. h.  
10. 12 eat it without leaven. . . for it (is) most h.  
17. 10 seeing it (is) most holy, and (God) hath  
14. 13 (so is) the trespass offering: it (is) most h.  
24. 9 it (is) most holy unto him of the offerings  
27. 28 every devoted thing (is) most holy unto  
**Num.** 4. 4 service of the sons. . . (about) the most h.  
4. 10 when they approach unto the most holy  
18. 9 This shall be thine of the most holy thing  
18. 9 (shall be) most holy for thee and thy sons  
18. 10 In the most holy (place) shalt thou eat it  
**1 Ki.** 6. 16 for the oracle, (even) for the most holy (p.)  
7. 50 the doors of the inner house, the most h.  
8. 6 brought in the ark. . . to the most holy (p.)  
**1 Ch.** 6. 49 for all the work of the (place) most holy  
13. 1 that he should sanctify the most holy th.  
**2 Ch.** 3. 8 he made the most holy house, the length  
3. 10 in the most holy house he made two che.  
4. 22 the inner doors therefore for the most holy  
5. 7 brought in the ark. . . into the most holy (p.)  
**Ezra** 2. 63 should not eat of the most holy things, till  
**Neh.** 7. 65 should not eat of the most holy things, till  
**Rze.** 41. 4 said unto me, This (is) the most holy (pl.)  
43. 12 limit thereof round about (shall be) most h.  
45. 3 be the sanctuary (and) the most holy (pl.)  
48. 12 most holy by the border of the Levites  
**Dan.** 9. 24 to seal up. . . and to anoint the most holy  
**2. The holy things of the holies, קְדָשֵׁי הַקְּדָשִׁים [qodesh]**  
**Lev.** 21. 22 bread. . . of the most holy, and of the holy  
**2 Ch.** 31. 4 oblations of the LORD, and the most holy t.  
**Eze.** 42. 13 the priests. . . shall eat the most holy things  
42. 13 there shall they lay the most holy things  
44. 13 any of my holy things, in the most holy (p.)  
**3. Separate, set apart, holy, ἅγιος hagios.**  
**Jude** 20 building up yourselves on your most holy f.

**HOLY, to keep —**  
**To separate or set apart, קָדֵשׁ qadesh, 3.**  
**Exod.** 20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it h.  
**HOLY —**  
**1. Kind, gracious, חַסִּיד chasid.**  
**Psa.** 16. 10 thou suffer thine holy one to see corruption  
89. 19 thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and  
**2. Separate or set apart one, קָדֹשׁ qadosh.**  
**2 Ki.** 19. 22 (even) against the holy (one) of Israel  
**Job** 6. 10 not concealed the words of the holy one  
**Psa.** 71. 22 with the harp, O thou holy one of Israel  
78. 41 Yea, they. . . limited the holy one of Israel  
89. 18 and the holy one of Israel (is) our King  
**Isa.** 1. 4 provoked. . . holy one of Israel unto anger  
5. 19 let the counsel of the holy one of Israel  
5. 24 despised the word of. . . holy one of Israel  
10. 17 for a fire, and his holy one for a flame  
20. 20 stay upon the LORD, the holy one of Israel  
12. 6 great (is) the holy one of Israel in the  
17. 7 have respect to the holy one of Israel  
29. 19 shall rejoice in the holy one of Israel  
29. 23 sanctify the holy one of Jacob, and shall  
30. 11 cause the holy one of Israel to cease from  
30. 12 thus saith the holy one of Israel, Because  
30. 15 saith the LORD God, the holy one of Israel  
31. 1 they look not unto the holy one of Israel  
37. 23 (even) against the holy one of Israel  
40. 25 or shall I be equal? saith the holy one  
41. 14 and thy redeemer, the holy one of Israel  
41. 16 (and) shalt glory in the holy one of Israel  
41. 20 the holy one of Israel hath created it  
43. 3 God, the holy one of Israel, thy saviour: I  
43. 14 LORD, your redeemer, the holy one of I.  
43. 15 holy one, the creator of Israel, your king  
45. 11 LORD, the holy one of Israel, and his m.  
47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name, the holy one  
48. 17 LORD, thy Redeemer, the holy one of Isr.  
49. 7 the Redeemer of Israel, (and) his holy one  
49. 7 (and) the holy one of Israel, and he shall  
54. 5 and thy Redeemer the holy one of Israel  
55. 5 thy God, and for the holy one of Israel  
60. 9 to the holy one of Israel, because he hath  
60. 14 call thee. . . The Zion of the holy one of Israel  
**Jer.** 50. 29 proud. . . against the holy one of Israel  
51. 5 with sin against the holy one of Israel  
**Eze.** 39. 7 that I (am) the LORD, the holy one in Isr.  
Hos. 11. 9 the holy one in the midst of thee: and I  
**Hab.** 1. 12 my God, mine holy one? we shall not die  
3. 3 and the holy one from Mount Paran. Selah  
**3. One separate or set apart, קָדֵשׁ qaddish.**  
**Dan.** 4. 13, 23 an holy one came down from heaven  
17. 2 the demand by the word of the holy ones  
**4. Separate, set apart, holy ἅγιος hagios.**  
**Mark** 1. 24 I know. . . who thou art, the holy one of G.  
**Luke.** 4. 34 I know. . . who thou art; the holy one of G.  
**Acts** 3. 14 ye denied the holy one and the just, and  
1 Jo. 2. 20 ye have an unction from the holy one, and  
**5. Kind, gracious, ὁσιος hosios.**  
**Acts** 2. 27 neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to see  
13. 35 Thou shalt not suffer thine holy one to see  
**HOLY place —**  
**1. Place separate or set apart, קְדָשׁ qadesh.**  
**Psa.** 68. 35 (thou art) terrible out of thy holy places  
**Eze.** 21. 2 drop (thy word) toward the holy places, and  
45. 4 it shall be. . . an holy place for the sanctuary  
**2. To separate, set apart, קָדֵשׁ qadesh, 3.**  
**Eze.** 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled  
**3. Separate, set apart, ἅγιος hagian.**  
**Heb.** 9. 12 in once into the holy place; 9. 24, 9. 25.  
**HOLY SPIRIT—Lk. 11, 13, Eph. 1. 13, 4. 30, 1 Th. 4. 8.**  
**HOLY thing —**  
**1. Separation, separate or set apart object, קָדֵשׁ qodesh.**  
**Exod.** 28. 38 may bear the iniquity of the holy things  
**Lev.** 5. 15 and sin. . . in the holy things of the LORD  
5. 16 harm that he hath done in the holy thing  
22. 2 the holy things of the children of Israel  
22. 3 goeth unto the holy things, which the chil.  
22. 4 he shall not eat of the holy things, until  
22. 6 shall not eat of the holy things, unless  
22. 7 and shall afterward eat of the holy things  
22. 10 shall no stranger eat (of) the holy thing  
22. 10 servant, shall not eat (of) the holy thing  
22. 12 not eat of an offering of the holy things  
22. 14 a man eat (of) the holy thing unwittingly  
22. 14 give. . . unto the priest with the holy thing  
22. 15 they shall not profane the holy things of  
22. 16 iniquity when they eat their holy things  
**Num.** 4. 15 but they shall not touch (any) holy things  
4. 20 to see when the holy things are covered  
5. 9 every offering of all the holy things of the  
18. 10 All the heave offerings of the holy things  
18. 32 neither shall ye pollute the holy things of  
**Deut.** 12. 26 Only thy holy things which thou hast, and  
1 Ch. 23. 20 in the purifying of all holy things, and the  
2 Ch. 31. 6 the tithe of holy things which were conse.  
**Neh.** 10. 33 for the set feasts, and for the holy (things)  
**Eze.** 20. 40 of your oblations, with all your holy things  
22. 8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and  
22. 26 and have profaned mine holy things: they  
44. 8 have not kept the charge of mine holy th.  
44. 13 nor to come near to any of my holy things  
**2. Separate or set apart object, ἅγιος hagian.**  
**Luke** 1. 35 that holy thing which shall be born of th.



**HOLY portion —**

*Separation, separate or set apart object, שָׁרֵף qodesh.*

Eze. 45. 1 offer. unto the LORD, an holy portion of

HO'-MAM, מִמָּה maging.

The form under which an Edomite name appears, which, in Gen. 36. 22, is given Hemam. Gesenius considers Hemam the original form. B.C. 1760.

1 Ch. 1. 39 And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and H.

**HOME —**

1. Tent, אֹהֶל ohel.

Judg. 19. 9 get... on your way, that thou mayest go ho.

2. House, בַּיִת bayith.

Gen. 39. 16 laid up... garment... until his lord came h.

43. 16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and na.

45. 26 when Joseph came home, they brought him

Exod. 9. 19 beast which... shall not be brought home

Lev. 18. 9 born at home, or born abroad... their nak.

Deut. 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and shall

Josh. 2. 18 all thy father's household, home unto thee

1 Sa. 6. 7 and bring their calves home from them

6. 10 and shut up their calves at home

10. 26 Saul also went home to Gibeah; and there

2 Sa. 13. 7 Then David sent home to Tamar, saying,

1 Ki. 5. 14 a month... in Lebanon... two months at ho.

2 Ki. 14. 10 glory... and tarry at home; for why should

2 Ch. 25. 19 abide now at home; why shouldst thou

Esth. 5. 10 when he came home, he sent and called for

Psa. 68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the spoil

Prov. 7. 19 For the Goodman (is) not at home, he is

7. 20 (and) will come home at the day appointed

Ecd. 12. 5 because man goeth to his long home; and

Jer. 39. 14 that he should carry him home: so he dw.

Lam. 1. 20 Behold, O LORD... at home (there is) as de.

Hag. 1. 9 when ye brought (it) home, I did blow up

3. Place, מקום maqom.

1 Sa. 2. 20 And they went unto their own home

2 Ch. 25. 10 to go home again... and they returned home

4. To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub, 5.

Judg. 11. 9 If ye bring me home again to fight against

Ruth 1. 21 LORD hath brought me home again empty;

2 Sa. 14. 13 the king doth not fetch home again his

Job 39. 12 that he will bring home thy seed, and gather

5. Middle, midst, בֵּין, בֵּתוּן tok, tavet.

Deut. 21. 12 thou shalt bring her home to thine house

6. One's own proper (house), ιδίος (oikos) idios (oikos).

Acts 21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home

1 Ti. 5. 4 let them learn first to show piety at home

7. House, household, οἰκία oikia.

Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy

8. House, household, οἶκος oikos.

Mark 5. 19 Go home to thy friends, and tell them how

Luke 15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth together

1 Co. 11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home

14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home: for

**HOME, their own —**

Their own, ἑαυτοῦς (acc.) heautous.

John 20. 10 disciples went... again unto [their own h.]

**HOME, to be at —**

To be among one's people, be at home, ἐνδημέω.

2 Co. 5. 6 whilst we are at home in the body, we are

**HOME, to go —**

To turn back, שָׁב shub.

1 Sa. 18. 2 would let him no more go home to his f.

**HOME, to keep at home —**

1. To remain at home, נָח nava.

Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home

2. Watching or keeping the house, οἰκουρός oikouros.

Titus 2. 5 [keepers at home], good, obedient to their

HOME again — [See Bring, fetch.]

**HOME born —**

1. Native, indigenous, aboriginal, אֶרֶץ emrach.

Exod. 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is home born

2. Born in the house, בֵּית יֶלֶד yelid bayith.

Jer. 2. 14 (is) he a home born (slave)? why is he spoil?

**HOMER —**

Homer, (a dry measure = 10 ephahs), חֹמֶר chomer.

Lev. 27. 16 an homer of barley seed (shall be valued)

Num. 11. 32 that gathered least gathered ten homers

Isa. 5. 10 seed of an homer shall yield an ephah

Eze. 45. 11 may contain the tenth part of an homer

45. 11 the ephah the tenth part of an homer: the

45. 11 measure thereof shall be after the homer

45. 13, 13 sixth part of an ephah of an homer of

45. 14 the cor, (which is) an homer of ten baths

45. 14 for ten baths (are) an homer

Hos. 3. 2 and (for) an homer of barley, and an half

**HOMER, half —**

Lethke, (a half homer), לֶחֶק lethek.

Hos. 3. 2 of barley, and an half homer of barley

**HONEST (thing) —**

1. Excellent, καλὸς kalos.

Luke 8. 15 which in an honest and good heart, having

Rom. 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of

2 Co. 8. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in

1 Pe. 2. 12 conversation honest among the Gentiles

2. Venerable, grave, σεμνός semnos.

Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) honest whatsoever.

**HONEST, that which is —**

That which is excellent, τὸ καλὸν to kalon.

2 Co. 13. 7 ye should do that which is honest, though

**HONESTLY —**

1. Decently, becomingly, εὐσχημένως euschēmonōs.

Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk honestly as in the day; not

1 Th. 4. 12 ye may walk honestly toward them that

2. Excellently, καλῶς kalōs.

Heb. 13. 18 in all things willing to live honestly

**HONESTY —**

Gravity, venerableness, σεμνότης semnotēs.

1 Ti. 2. 2 peaceable life in... godliness and honesty

**HONEY —**

1. Honey, מֶדֶבַשׁ debash.

Gen. 43. 11 a little honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and

Exod. 3. 8, 17 a land flowing with milk and honey

13. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, that

16. 31 taste... (was) like wafers (made) with honey

33. 3 a land flowing with milk and honey: for

Lev. 2. 11 nor any honey, in any offering of the LORD

Num. 27. 21 it floweth with milk and honey; and this

14. 8 a land which floweth with milk and honey

16. 13, 14 land that floweth with milk and honey

Deut. 6. 3 land that floweth with milk and honey

8. 8 pomegranates... land of oil olive, and honey

11. 9 a land that floweth with milk and honey

26. 9, 15 land that floweth with milk and honey

27. 3 a land that floweth with milk and honey

31. 20 land... that floweth with milk and honey

32. 13 made him to suck honey out of the rock

Josh. 5. 6 a land that floweth with milk and honey

Judg. 14. 8 bees and honey in the carcass of the lion

14. 9 the honey out of the carcass of the lion

14. 18 What (is) sweeter than honey? and what

1 Sa. 14. 25 and there was honey upon the ground

14. 26 the honey dropped; but no man put his

14. 29 because I tasted a little of this honey

14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the

2 Sa. 17. 29 honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese

1 Ki. 14. 3 And take... a cruse of honey, and go to him

2 Ki. 18. 32 a land of oil olive and of honey, that ye

2 Ch. 31. 5 honey, and... all the increase of the field

Job 20. 17 the floods, the brooks of honey and butter

Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey c.

81. 16 with honey out of the rock should I have

119. 103 (yea, sweeter) than honey to my mouth

Prov. 24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is)

25. 16 Hast thou found honey? eat so much as is

25. 27 (It is) not good to eat much honey; so for

Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tongue

5. 1 I have eaten my honey comb with my ho.

Isa. 7. 15 honey shall he eat, that he may know to

7. 22 honey shall every one eat (that is) left in

Jer. 11. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, a (it,

32. 22 a land flowing with milk and honey

41. 8 and of barley, and of oil, and of honey

Eze. 3. 3 was in my mouth as honey for sweetness

16. 13 thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and

16. 19 honey, (wherewith) I fed thee, thou hast

26. 6, 15 land... flowing with milk and honey

27. 17 and Pannag, and honey, and oil, and balm

2. Honey, μέλι meli.

Matt. 3. 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey

Mark 1. 6 and he did eat locusts and wild honey

Rev. 10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey

10. 10 it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and

**HONEY COMB —**

1. Dropping, juice, נֶפֶת nopheth.

Prov. 5. 3 lips of a strange woman drop (as)... honey.

24. 13 honey comb, (which is) sweet to thy taste

27. 7 The full soul loatheth an honey comb

Song 4. 11 lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the honey co.

2. Comb of honey, יָרֵחַ יָדֶיךָ yarath had-debush.

1 Sa. 14. 27 dipped it in an honey comb, and put his

3. Comb (of honey), יָעַר yaar.

Song 5. 1 I have eaten my honey comb with my honey

4. Dropping of the flowings, נֶפֶת נֶפֶת nopheth.

Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey c.

5. A flowing of honey, נֶפֶת נֶפֶת tsuph debash.

Prov. 16. 24 Pleasant words (are) as an honey comb

6. An honeycomb, μέλισσιν implot melission keron.

Luke 24. 42 of a broiled fish, and of an honey comb

**HONOUR —**

1. Honour, beauty, majesty, הָדָר hadar.

1 Ch. 16. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence

Psa. 8. 5 hast crowned him with glory and honour

145. 5 of the glorious honour of thy majesty

149. 9 this honour have all his saints. Praise

Prov. 31. 25 Strength and honour (are) her clothing

2. Honour, beauty, majesty, הָדָר hadar.

Dan. 4. 36 honour and brightness returned unto me

5. 18 kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and hon.

3. Honour, beauty, majesty, הָדָר hadarah.

Prov. 14. 28 multitude of people (is) the king's honour

4. Honour, beauty, brilliancy, הֹדֶר hod.

Num. 27. 20 shalt put (some) of thine honour upon him

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

96. 6 Honour and majesty (are) before him

104. 1 thou art clothed with honour and majesty

Prov. 5. 9 Lest thou give thine honour unto others

Dan. 11. 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom

5. Preciousness, honour, יָגָר yegar.

Esth. 1. 4 and the honour of his excellent majesty

1. 20 wives shall give to their husbands honour

6. 3 What honour and dignity hath been done

6. 7, 9, 11 the king delighted to honour

6. 6 delight to do honour more than to myself?

8. 16 had light, and gladness, and joy, and hono.

Psa. 49. 12 man (being) in honour abideth not: he is

49. 20 Man (that is) in honour, and understandeth

6. Preciousness, honour, יָגָר yegar.

Dan. 2. 6 gifts and rewards and great honour

4. 30 power, and for the honour of my majesty?

7. Weight, heaviness, honour, כְּבֹד kabod.

Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly, mine honour, be not

Num. 24. 11 the LORD hath kept thee back from honour

1 Ki. 13. 13 also given thee... both riches and honour

1 Ch. 17. 18 to thee for the honour of thy servant?

28. 12 riches and honour (come) of thee, and thou

29. 28 old age, full of days, riches, and honour

2 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour

12. 12 give thee riches, and wealth, and honour

17. 5 and he had riches and honour in abundance

18. 1 had riches and honour in abundance, and

26. 8 neither (shall it be) for thine honour from

32. 27 had exceeding much riches and honour

32. 33 inhabitants... did him honour at his death

Psa. 7. 5 yea, let him... lay mine honour in the dust

26. 8 and the place where thine honour dwelleth

66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make

112. 9 his horn shall be exalted with honour

Prov. 3. 16 (and) in her left hand riches and honour

8. 18 Riches and honour (are) with me; (yea)

11. 16 A gracious woman retaineth honour; and

15. 33 wisdom; and before honour (is) humility

18. 12 is haughty, and before honour (is) humility

20. 3 an honour for a man to cease from strife

21. 21



Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the  
Judg. 9. 9 wherewith by me thy honour God and  
Sa. 2. 29 and honour thy son above me, to make  
2. 30 for them that honour me I will honour  
15. 30 I have sinned: (yet) honour me now, I  
2 Sa. 10. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour  
Ch. 19. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour  
Psa. 15. 4 but he honoureth them that fear the LORD  
91. 15 I will deliver him, and honour him  
Prov. 3. 9 Honour the LORD with thy substance, and  
14. 31 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the  
Isa. 23. 13 this people, with their lips do honour me  
43. 20 The beast of the field shall honour me  
43. 23 neither hast thou honoured me with thy  
58. 13 shalt honour him, not doing thine own  
Lam. 1. 8 all that honoured her despise her, because  
Dan. 11. 38 in his estate shall he honour the God of  
11. 38 and a god... shall he honour with gold  
Mal. 1. 6 A son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.

#### 4. To make glorious, δοξαζω *doxazō*.

John 8. 54 Jesus answered, if I honour myself, my  
8. 54 it is my Father that honoureth me; of

#### 5. To make heavy, honour, τιμάω *timáō*.

Matt 15. 4 Honour thy father and mother: and, He  
15. 6 honour not his father or his mother, (he)  
15. 8 honoureth me with (their) lips; but their  
19. 19 Honour thy father and (thy) mother; and  
Mark 7. 6 This people honoureth me with (their) lips  
7. 10 Honour thy father and thy mother; and  
10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and moth.  
Luke 18. 20 Honour thy father and thy mother  
John 5. 23 should honour the Son, even as they hon.  
5. 23 He that honoureth not the Son honoureth  
8. 49 I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour  
12. 26 man serve me, him will (my) Father hon.  
Acts 28. 10 Who also honoured us with many honours  
Eph. 6. 2 Honour thy father and mother; which is  
1 Ti. 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed  
1 Pe. 2. 17 Honour all (men). Love the brotherhood  
2. 17 Fear God. Honour the king

#### HONOUR, without —

Without honour, unhonoured, ἄτιμος *atimos*.

Matt 13. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in  
Mark 6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in

#### HONOUR, to do, bring, or promote to —

To make weighty, heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 3.  
Num 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.  
23. 37 am I not able... to promote thee to honour?  
24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great ho.  
Judg 13. 17 sayings come to pass we may do thee ho.  
Prov. 4. 8 she shall bring thee to honour, when thou

#### HONOUR, to come to, or be had in —

1. To be or become weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*.  
Job 14. 21 His sons come to honour, and he knoweth

2. To be or become weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.  
2 Sa. 6. 22 maid servants... of them shall I be had in h.

#### HONOUR self, to —

To reckon self heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 7.  
Prov. 12. 9 (is) better than he that honoureth himself

#### HONOURABLE —

1. Honour, beauty, majesty, הוֹד *hod*.  
Psa. 111. 3 His work (is) honourable and glorious; and  
2. To be or become weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.  
Gen. 34. 19 he (was) more honourable than all the h.  
Num 22. 15 sent... princes... more honourable than th  
1 Sa. 9. 6 a man of God, and (he is) an honourable  
22. 14 goeth... and is honourable in thine house?  
2 Sa. 23. 19 Was he not most honourable of three?  
23. 23 He was more honourable than the thirty  
1 Ch. 4. 9 was more honourable than his brethren  
11. 21 he was more honourable than the two, for  
11. 25 he was honourable among the thirty, but  
Isa. 3. 5 and the base against the honourable  
23. 8 whose traffickers (are) the honourable of  
23. 9 bring into contempt all the honourable of

3. To be made heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 4.  
Isa. 58. 13 ■ delight, the holy of the LORD, honour.

4. Weight, heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד *kabod*.

Isa. 5. 13 and their honourable men (are) famished

5. Glorious, in glory, ἐνδοξος *endoxos*.

1 Co. 4. 10 ye (are) honourable, but we (are) despised

6. Well fashioned, εὐσχημωσ *euschēmōs*.  
Mark 15. 43 Joseph... an honourable counsellor, which  
Acts 13. 50 stirred up the devout and honourable w.  
17. 12 of honourable women which were Greeks

7. Weighty, honourable, τίμιος *timios*.  
Heb. 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the b.

8. Lifted up of face, נָּסָא פָּנִים *nasa phanim*.  
2 Ki. 5. 1 Naaman... was a great man... and honour.  
Isa. 3. 3 the honourable man, and the counsellor  
9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the h.

#### HONOURABLE, less —

Without honour, or weight, ἄτιμος *atimos*.

1 Co. 12. 23 which we think to be less honourable

#### HONOURABLE, more —

Honourable, in honour, ἐντιμος *entimos*.

Luke 14. 8 lest a more honourable man than thou be

#### HONOURABLE, to be —

To be or become heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.  
Isa. 43. 4 thou hast been honourable, and I have

#### HONOURABLE, to make —

To make honourable, אָדָר *adar*, 5.

Isa. 42. 21 magnify the law, and make (it) honour.

#### HONOURABLE man or woman —

1. To be heavy, weighty, honourable, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.

Nah. 3. 10 and they cast lots for her honourable men

2. Lifted up of face, נָּסָא פָּנִים [*nasa*].

Job 22. 8 and the honourable man dwelt in it

3. Precious, rare, יָקָר *yakar*.

Psa. 45. 9 (were) among thy honourable women

#### HONoured, to be —

1. To be or become honoured or adorned, הָדָר *hadar*, 2.

Lam. 5. 12 the faces of elders were not honoured

2. To be or become weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.

Exod 14. 4 and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh, and

3. To be made weighty, heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 4.

Prov 13. 18 that regarthy reproof shall be honoured

27. 18 that waiteth on his master shall be hono.

#### 4. To make glorious, δοξαζω *doxazō*.

1 Co. 12. 26 or one member be honoured, all the me.

#### HOOD —

A hood, diadem, יָצִיץ *isaniph*.

Isa. 3. 23 the fine linen, and the hoods, and the ve.

#### HOOF —

Hoof, פָּרָסָה *parsah*.

Exod 10. 26 there shall not an hoof be left behind: for

Lev. 11. 3 whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is clo.

4 divide the hoof... divideth not the hoof

11. 5 And the coney... divideth not the hoof; he

11. 6 cheweth the cud, but divideth not the h.

11. 7 the swine, though he divide the hoof, and

11. 26 of every beast which divideth the hoof

Deut 14. 6 every beast that parteth the hoof, and cl.

14. 7 the cloven hoof... but divideth not the hoof

14. 8 the swine, because it divideth the hoof

Isa. 5. 28 their horses' hoofs shall be counted like

Jer. 47. 3 noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his

Eze. 26. 11 With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread

32. 13 neither shall... the hoofs of beasts trouble

Mic. 4. 13 I will make thy hoofs brass; and thoush

#### HOOFs, to have —

To divide, have hoofs, פָּרָס *paras*, 5.

Psa. 69. 31 ox (or) bullock that hath horns and hoofs

#### HOOK —

1. Reed, אֶמְנוֹן *agmon*.

Job 41. 2 Canst thou put — hook into his nose? or

2. Hook, peg, וַי *van*.

Exod 26. 32 their hooks (shall be of) gold, upon the

26. 37 their hooks (shall be of) gold: and thou

27. 10, 11 the hooks of the pillars and their fill.

27. 17 their hooks (shall be of) silver, and their

36. 36 their hooks (were of) gold; and he cast

36. 38 five pillars of it with their hooks: and he

38. 10, 11, 12, 17 the hooks of the pillars and their

38. 17 their hooks (of) silver, and the overlaying

38. 28 he made hooks for the pillars, and overl.

3. Hook, chain, ring (for nose), חֶקֶל *chakel*.

2 Ki. 19. 28 therefore I will put my hook in thy nose

Isa. 37. 29 therefore will I put my hook in thy nose

Eze. 29. 4 But I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I

38. 4 I will... put hooks into thy jaws, and I will

4. Angle, hook, חֶקֶל *chakak*.

Job 41. 1 Canst thou draw... Leviathan with an hook?

5. Thorn, hook, אֶרֶב *isrannah*.

Amos 4. 2 that he will take away with hooks

6. Double hooks, שְׁתֵּי מַחְבֵּטִים *shepkattayim*.

Eze. 40. 43 within (were) hooks... fastened round

7. A hook, fishing hook, ἄγκιστρον *ankistron*.

Matt 17. 27 cast an hook, and take up the fish that

#### HOOK, fish —

Thorn, fish, hook, סִיר *sir dugah*.

Amos 4. 2 he will take... your posterity with fish h.

[See also Pruning hook.]

#### HOPE —

1. Confidence, בָּטָח *betach*.

Psa. 16. 9 Therefore... my flesh also shall rest in h.

2. Confidence, בָּטָח *bittachon*.

Ecl. 9. 4 joined to all the living there is hope: for

3. Confidence, folly, כֶּסֶל *kesel*.

Job 8. 14 Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose

31. 24 If I have made gold my hope, or have

Psa. 78. 7 That they might set their hope in God, and

4. Confidence, מִבְּטָח *mibtach*.

Jer. 17. 7 Blessed (is) the man... whose hope the L.

5. Refuge, מַחְשֵׁה *machsch*.

Jer. 17. 17 Be not a terror unto me: thou (art), my h.

Joel 3. 16 the LORD (will be) the hope of his people

6. Expectation, מִקְוֵה *mikveh*.

Ezra 10. 2 there is hope in Israel concerning this

Jer. 14. ■ O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof

17. 13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that fors.

50. 7 even the LORD, the hope of their fathers

#### 7. Hope, waiting, שָׁבַר *seber*.

Psa. 119. 116 and let me not be ashamed of my hope

146. 5 his help, whose hope (is) in the LORD his

#### 8. Hope, expectation, תִּקְוָה *tocheleth*.

Job 41. 9 Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall

Psa. 39. 7 Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is) in thee

Prov 10. 28 The hope of the righteous (shall be) glad.

11. 7 and the hope of unjust (men) perisheth

13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but

Lam. 3. 18 My strength and my hope is perished from

#### 9. Hope, expectation, תִּקְוָה *tigrah*.

Ruth 1. 12 I have hope, (if) I should have an husband

Job 4. 6 thy hope, and the uprightness of thy ways?

5. 16 the poor hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth

7. 6 My days... are spent without hope

8. 13 and the hypocrite's hope shall perish

11. 18 shall be secure, because there is hope

11. 20 hope (shall be as) the giving up of the

14. 7 there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down

14. 19 and thou destroyest the hope of man

17. 15 where (is) now my hope? as for my hope

19. 10 mine hope hath he removed like a tree

27. 8 what (is) the hope of the hypocrite, though

Psa. 71. 5 thou (art) my hope, O Lord God: (thou art)

Prov 19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and

26. 12 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him

29. 20 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him

Jer. 31. 17 there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD

Lam. 3. 29 in the dust, if so be there may be hope

Eze. 19. 5 her hope was lost, then she took another

Jer. 11. 0 our bones are dried, and our hope is lost

Hos. 2. 15 the valley of Achor for a door of hope

Zech. 9. 12 to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope

#### 10. Hope, ἐλπίς *elpis*.

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope

16. 19 saw that the hope of the r gains was gone

23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead

24. 15 have hope toward God, which they themselves

26. 6 the hope of the promise made of God unto

26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am

27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then

28. 20 for the hope of Israel I am bound with

Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that

5. 2 and rejoice in hope of the glory of God

5. 4 patience, experience; and experience, hope

5. 5 hope maketh not ashamed: because the

8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in h.

8. 24 hope; but hope that is seen is not hope

12. 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation

15. 4 that we through patience... might have h

15. 13 the God of hope fill... ye may abound in h

15. 13 he that ploweth should plow in hope; and

1 Co. 9. 10 he that should be partaker of his hope

9. 10 in faith, hope, and charity, these th.

13. 13 our hope of you (is) steadfast, knowing, that

2 Co. 1. 7 Seeing then that we have such hope, we

10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased

Gal. 5. 5 wait for the hope of righteousness by

Eph. 1. 18 may know what is the hope of his calling

2. 12 no hope, and without God in the world

4. 4 are called in one hope of your calling

Phil. 1. 20 to my earnest expectation and (my) hope

Col. 1. 5 hope which is laid up for you in heaven

1. 23 moved away from the hope of the gospel

1. 27 which is Christ in you, the hope of glory

Th. 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ

2. 19 For what (is) our hope, or joy, or crown of

13. 13 even as others which have no hope

5. 8 and for an helmet the hope of salvation

2 Th. 2. 16 consolation good hope through grace

1 Ti. 1. ■ and Lord Jesus Christ, (which is) our hope

Tit. 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that

2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the

3. 7 according to the hope of eternal life

Heb. 6. 1 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end

6. 11 the full assurance of hope unto the end

6. 18 to lay hold upon the hope set before us

7. 19 but the bringing in of a better hope (did)



- Psa. 130. 5 soul doth wait, in his word do I hope  
Lam. 3. 24 my portion...therefore will I hope in him
- 5. To hope, wait, look for, רָצָה sabar, 3.**  
Esth. 9. 1 enemies of the Jews hoped to have power  
Psa. 119. 166 LORD, I have hoped for thy salvation, and  
Isa. 38. 18 they that go...cannot hope for thy truth
- 6. To hope, ἐλπίσω elpizō.**  
Luke 6. 34 lend (to them) of whom ye hope to receive  
23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done  
Acts 24. 26 He hoped also that money should have been  
26. 7 unto which...our twelve tribes...hope to  
1 Co. 13. 7 hope all things, endureth all things  
2 Co. 8. 5 not as we hoped, but first gave their own  
Phil. 2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently  
1 Th. 3. 14 write I...hoping to come unto thee shortly  
1 Pe. 1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to be

## HOPE, to cause or make to —

- 1. To cause to lean or trust, רָצָה batach, 5.**  
Psa. 22. 9 thou didst make me hope (when I was)
- 2. To cause to wait with hope, רָצָה yachal, 3.**  
Psa. 119. 43 upon which thou hast caused me to hope for  
Eze. 13. 6 they have made (others) to hope that they

## HOPE, to have —

- 1. To take refuge, trust, רָצָה chasah.**  
Prov. 14. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death
- 2. To wait with hope, רָצָה yachal, 5.**  
Lam. 3. 21 I recall to my mind, therefore have I hope
- 3. To hope, ἐλπίσω elpizō.**  
1 Co. 15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ
- HOPE for, to —**  
To hope, ἐλπίσω elpizō.  
Rom. 8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for  
8. 25 But if we hope for that we see not, (then)

## HOPE for again, to —

- To hope away from, ἀπελπίσω apelpizō.  
Luke 6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing a.

## HOPE, to be no —

- To be desperate, despairing, שָׁחַץ yaash, 2.  
Isa. 57. 10 saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou h.  
Jer. 2. 25 but thou saidst, There is no hope: no; for  
18. 12 And they said, There is no hope: but we

## HOPE for, thing —

- To hope, ἐλπίσω elpizō.  
Heb. 11. 1 faith is the substance of things hoped for

## HOPE-ful, רָצָה strong.

- A son of Eli the high priest and Judge. B.C. 1141.  
1 Sa. 1. 3 And the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas  
2. 34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on H.  
4. 4 the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas  
4. 11 the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, were  
4. 17 thy two sons also, H. and Phinehas, are

## HOR, רֶמֶס mountain.

1. The "mountain of mountains," on which Aaron died.  
It was on the boundary line of the land of Edom, and  
was the next halting place of the Israelites after Kadesh.

- Num. 20. 22 the children of I...came unto mount H.  
20. 23 spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount H.  
20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar...unto mount H.  
20. 27 they went up into mount H. In the sight  
21. 4 they journeyed from mount H. by the way  
Deut. 32. 50 as Aaron thy brother died in mount H.

2. A hill on the northern frontier of Israel [Num.  
34. 7, 8].

## HO-RAM, רָמָה elevated.

- A king of Gezer at the time of the conquest of the S.W.  
part of Palestine. B.C. 1451.

- Josh. 10. 33 H. king of Gezer came up to help Lachish

## HO-REB, רֶבֶע waste.

- The range of mountains of which Sinai is the chief.  
Serbal is now understood to be the range, and Jabel-  
Musa ("mount of Moses") to be Sinai. See Sinai.

- Exod. 3. 1 and came to the mountain of God...to H.  
17. 6 I will stand...there upon the rock in H.  
33. 6 Israel stripped themselves...by...mount H.

- Deut. 1. 2 eleven days...from H. by the way of mount  
1. 6 The LORD our God spake unto us in H.  
1. 19 when we departed from H., we went thr.  
4. 10 stoodest before the LORD thy God in H.  
4. 15 the LORD spake unto you in H. out of the  
5. 2 LORD...God made a covenant with us in H.  
9. 8 Also in H. ye provoked the LORD to wrath  
18. 16 thou desiredst of the LORD thy God in H.  
20. 1 the covenant that he made with them in H.

- 1 Ki. 8. 9 two tables...which Moses put there at H.  
10. 1 forty days and forty nights unto H. the  
2 Ch. 5. 10 two tables which Moses put...at H. when  
Psa. 105. 19 They made a calf in H., and worshipped  
Mal. 4. 4 which I commanded unto him in H. for

## HO-REM, רֶמֶס fortress.

- A fortified place in the territory of Naphtali, named  
with Iron and Migdalel. It is now called Hurah, near  
Yarūn, on a Tell at the S. end of the Wady-el-Ain.

- Josh. 17. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, H., and Beth-anath

## HOR-HA-GID-GAD, הִידְגָּד hill of the cleft.

- A desert station where the Israelites encamped; prob-  
ably the same as Gudgadah (Deut. 10. 7).

- Num. 33. 32 And they removed...and encamped at H.  
33. 33 they went from H., and pitched in Jobt.

## HO-RI, הִירִי free, noble.

1. A Horite, the son of Lotan, son of Seir. B.C. 1780.  
Gen. 36. 22 And the children of Lotan were H. and H.  
36. 30 these (are) the dukes (that came) of H.  
[Here it has the article prefixed, and is precisely the  
same word as that rendered "the Horites" in Gen. 36.  
21 and 29].

- 1 Ch. 1. 37 And the sons of Lotan; H., and Homam  
2. A Simeonite whose son Shaphat was one of the spies.  
B.C. 1450.

- Num. 13. 5 the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of H.

## HO-RIM, HO-RITES, הִרִים troglodytes.

- The aboriginal inhabitants of Mount Seir, probably  
related to the Emim and Rephaim. Their excavated  
dwellings are still found in hundreds in the sandstone  
cliffs and mountains of Edom, but especially at Petra.  
Perhaps they are referred to in Job 36. 6, 7.

- Gen. 14. 6 the H. in their mount Seir, unto El-paran  
36. 20 These (are) the sons of Seir the H., who  
36. 21 these (are) the dukes of the H., the chil.  
36. 29 These (are) the dukes...of the H. dukes  
Deut. 2. 12 The H. also dwelt in Seir before time; but  
2. 22 when he destroyed the H. from before

## HOR-MAH, הִרְמָה fortress.

- Under its earlier name Zephath it was the chief town  
of the king of a Canaanitish town on the S. of Palestine.  
After its reduction by Joshua it became a territory of  
Judah, but belonged to Simeon whose territory is re-  
cognized as part of the former. It is now called Es-Sufa  
and is situated in the gap in the mountain barrier run-  
ning S.W. and N.E., completing the plateau of southern  
Palestine. See Zephath.

- Num. 14. 45 smote them...discomfited them...unto H.  
21. 3 and he called the name of the place H.  
Deut. 1. 44 and destroyed you in Seir, (even) unto H.  
Josh. 12. 14 The king of H., one; the king of Arad, one  
15. 30 And Eliolad, and Chesil, and H.  
19. 4 And Eliolad, and Bethul, and H.  
Judg. 1. 17 And the name of the city was called H.  
1 Sa. 30. 30 And to (them) which (were) in H., and to  
1 Ch. 4. 30 And at Bethnel, and at H., and at Ziklag

## HORN —

## 1. Horn, קֶרֶן keren.

- Gen. 22. 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and  
Exod. 27. 1 shalt make the horns...his horns shall be  
29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar with  
30. 1 the horns thereof (shall be) of the same  
30. 3 sides...round about, and the horns thereof  
30. 4 make an atonement upon the horns of it  
37. 25 the horns thereof were of the same  
37. 26 sides...round about, and the horns of it  
38. 2 made the horns thereof on the four corn.  
38. 2 the horns thereof were of the same: and

- Lev. 1. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34 upon the horns of the altar  
8. 15 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round  
9. 2 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round  
16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar, and  
Deut. 33. 17 his horns (are like) the horns of unicorns  
Josh. 6. 5 they make a long (blast) with the ram's h.  
1 Sa. 2. 1 mine horn is exalted in the LORD: my m.  
2. 10 he shall...exalt the horn of his anointed  
16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will  
16. 13 Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed  
2 Sa. 22. 3 the horn of my salvation, my high tower  
Ki. 1. 39 took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle  
1. 50, 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar  
2. 28 and caught hold on the horns of the altar  
22. 11 son of Chenanah made him horns of iron  
1 Ch. 25. 5 All these (were)...to lift up the horn. And  
1 Ch. 18. 10 Zedekiah...had made him horns of iron, and  
Job 16. 15 I have...defiled my horn in the dust

- Psa. 18. 2 horn of my salvation, (and) my high tower  
22. 21 heard me from the horns of the unicorns  
75. 4 and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn  
75. 5 Lift not up thy horn on high: speak (not)  
75. 10 the horns of the wicked...the horns of the  
89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted  
89. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted  
92. 10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like...an  
112. 6 his horn shall be exalted with honour  
118. 27 cords, (even) unto the horns of the altar  
132. 17 There will I make the horn of David to b.

148. 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people  
Jer. 17. 13) graven...upon the horns of your altars  
48. 25 The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm  
Lam. 2. 3 cut off in (his) fierce anger all the horn of I.  
2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries  
Eze. 27. 15 (for) a present horns of ivory and ebony.  
29. 21 horn of the house of Israel to bud forth  
34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns  
45. 15 the altar and upward (shall be) four horns  
43. 20 put (it) on the four horns of it, and on the

- Dan. 8. 3 which had (two) horns: and the (two) hor.  
8. 5 goat (had) a notable horn between his eyes  
8. 6 he came to the ram that had (two) horns  
8. 7 and smote the ram, and brake his two h.  
8. 8 great horn was broken; and for it came  
8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little h.  
8. 20 ram which thou sawest having (two) horns  
8. 21 the great horn that (is) between his eyes

- Amos 1. 14 horns of the altar shall be cut off, and  
6. 13 Have we not taken to us horns by our own  
Mic. 4. 13 Arise...for I will make thine horn iron  
Hab. 3. 4 he had horns (coming) out of his hand  
Zech. 1. 18 lifted I up mine eyes...behold, four horns  
1. 19, 21 These (are) the horns which have sac.  
1. 18 cast out the horns...which lifted up...horn

## 2. Horn, קֶרֶן keren.

- Dan. 7. 7 beheld a fourth beast...and it had ten h.  
7. 8 considered the horns...another little horn  
7. 8 three of the first horns...in this horn (w.)  
7. 11 voice of the great words which the horn  
7. 20 of the ten horns...even (of) that horn that  
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints  
7. 24 the ten horns out of this kingdom (are)

## 3. Horn, κέρας keras.

- Luke 1. 69 hath raised up an horn of salvation for  
Rev. 5. 6 lamb...having seven horns and seven eyes  
9. 13 a voice from the four horns of the golden  
12. 3 dragon, having seven heads and ten horns  
13. 1 ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns  
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.  
17. 3 beast...having seven heads and ten horns  
17. 17 which hath the seven heads and ten horns  
17. 12, 16 And the ten horns which thou sawest

## HORN, ink —

## Ink horn, קֶרֶן geseth.

- Eze. 9. 2 clothed with linen, with a writer's ink horn  
9. 3 which (had) the writer's ink horn by his  
9. 11 clothed with linen, which (had) the ink h.  
[See also Ram's horn.]

## HORNET —

## Hornet, wasp, צִרְיָה tsirah.

- Exod. 23. 28 will send hornets before thee, which shall  
Deut. 7. 20 the LORD...will send the hornet among  
Jos. 24. 12 I sent the hornet before you, which drave

## HORNS, to have —

- To have or use horns, קֶרֶן qaran, 5.  
Psa. 69. 31 ox (or) bullock that hath horns and hoofs

## HO-RO-NA'-IM, הִרְנִים double caves.

- A town of Moab named with Zoar and Luhith, but no  
clue has been found to its exact site.

- Isa. 15. 5 in the way of H. they shall raise up a cry  
Jer. 48. 3 A voice of crying...from H., spoiling and  
48. 5 in the going down of H. the enemies have  
48. 34 from Zoar...unto H...heifer of three years

## HO-RO-NITE, הִרְנִי.

- A native of Horonaim Sanballat who opposed Nehe-  
miah in the restoration of Jerusalem. First derives it  
from Beth-horon.

- Neh. 2. 10 When Sanballat the H...heard...it grieved  
2. 19 when Sanballat the H., and Tobiah...he.  
13. 28 son in law to Sanballat the H.; therefore

## HORRIBLE (thing) —

1. Horror, heat, זִלְפָּה zilaphah.  
Psa. 11. 6 fire and brimstone, and an horrible tem.  
2. Wasting, desolation, noise, שָׁחַץ shaon.  
Psa. 40. 2 he brought me up...out of an horrible pit  
3. Vile, horrible, שָׁחַץ shaarur.  
Jer. 23. 14 I have seen also...an horrible thing: they  
4. Vile, horrible, שָׁחַץ shaaruri.  
Jer. 18. 13 the virgin...hath done a very horrible th.  
Hos. 6. 10 I have seen an horrible thing in...Israel

## HORRIBLY —

- Fear, fright, trembling, שָׁחַץ saar.  
Eze. 32. 10 their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee

## HORRIBLY afraid, to be —

- To be whirled away, שָׁחַץ saar.  
Jer. 2. 12 be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate

## HORROR —

1. Terror, אֵמָה emah.  
Gen. 15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him  
2. Horror, heat, זִלְפָּה zalaphah.  
Psa. 119. 53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because  
3. Trembling, horror, fright, שָׁחַץ pallatsu.  
Psa. 55. 5 upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed  
Eze. 7. 18 horror shall cover them; and shame (shall)

## HORSE —

## 1. A horse, סוּס sus.

- Gen. 47. 17 gave them bread (in exchange) for horses  
49. 17 an adder...that biteth the horse heels, so  
Exod. 9. 3 the hand of the LORD is upon...the horses  
14. 9 all the horses (and) chariots of Pharaoh  
14. 23 all Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his  
15. 1, 21 the horse and his rider hath he thrown  
15. 19 For the horse...went in with his chariots  
Deut. 11. 4 what he did...unto their horses, and to  
17. 16 he shall not multiply horses to himself  
17. 16 to the end that he should multiply horses  
20. 1 When thou...seest horses and chariots  
Josh. 11. 4 went...with horses and chariots very many  
11. 6 thou shalt hough their horses, and burn  
9. 3 Joshua...houghed their horses and burnt  
2 Sa. 15. 1 Absalom prepared...chariots and horses  
1 Ki. 4. 26 had forty thousand stalls of horses for his  
4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses and  
10. 25 horses, and mules, a rate year by year  
10. 28 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt  
10. 29 and an horse for an hundred and fifty  
18. 5 may find grass to save the horses...alive  
20. 1 thirty and two kngs with him, and horses  
20. 20 king of Syria escaped on an horse with the  
20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew  
20. 25 he...for horse, and chariot for chariot  
22. 4 people as thy people, my horses as thy h.  
2 Ki. 2. 11 a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and  
3. 7 thy people, (and) my horses...thy ho.



2 Ki. 5. 9 Naaman came with his horses and . . . cha.  
6. 14 Therefore sent he thither horses, and ch.  
6. 15 host compassed the city both with horses  
6. 17 behold, the mountain (was) full of horses  
7. 6 a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses  
7. 7 left their tents, and their horses, and their  
7. 10 horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents  
7. 13 take. . . five of the horses that remain, which  
7. 14 They took therefore two chariot horses  
9. 33 her blood was sprinkled . . . on the horses  
10. 2 (there are) with you chariots and horses  
11. 16 way by which the horses came into the  
14. 20 they brought him on horses; and he was  
18. 23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses, if  
21. 11 he took away the horses that the kings of  
2 Ch. 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt  
1. 17 and an horse for an hundred and fifty  
1. 24 horses, and mules, a rate year by year  
1. 25 had four thousand stalls for horses and  
1. 28 they brought unto Solomon horses out of  
23. 15 come to the entering of the horse gate by  
25. 28 brought him upon horses, and buried him  
Ezra 2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty  
Neh. 3. 28 From above the horse gate repaired the  
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six  
Ezra. 6. 8 and the horse that the king rideth upon  
6. 10 let this apparel and horse be delivered to  
6. 10 haste, (and) take the apparel and the horse  
6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the h.  
Job 39. 18 she scorneth the horse and his rider  
39. 19 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast  
Psa. 20. 7 Some (trust) in chariots, and some in hor.  
32. 9 Be ye not as the horse, (or) as the mule  
37. 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety: nei.  
76. 6 chariot and horse are cast into a dead sl.  
147. 10 delighteth not in the strength of the hor.  
Prov. 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of b.  
26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass  
Eccl. 10. 7 I have seen servants upon horses, and  
Isa. 2. 7 their land is also full of horses, neither  
5. 28 their horses' hoofs . . . counted like flint, and  
30. 16 ye said, No; for we will flee upon horses  
31. 1 and stay on horses, and trust in chariots  
31. 3 their horses flesh, and not spirit. When  
36. 8 I will give thee two thousand horses, if  
43. 17 bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the  
63. 13 led them . . . as an horse in the wilderness  
66. 20 upon horses . . . in chariots, and in litters  
Jer. 4. 13 his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe  
4. 15 They were (as) fed horses in the morning  
6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men  
8. 6 as the horse rusheth into the battle  
8. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard from  
12. 5 then how canst thou contend with horses?  
17. 25 kings . . . riding in chariots and on horses  
22. 4 kings . . . riding in chariots and on horses  
31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward  
4. 4 Harness the horses; and get up, ye horse.  
46. 9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots  
50. 37 A sword (is) upon their horses, and upon  
50. 42 they shall ride upon horses, (every one)  
51. 21 I break in pieces the horse and his rider  
51. 27 cause the horses to come up as the rough  
Eze. 1. 17 might give him horses and much people  
23. 6, 12 captains and . . . horsemen riding upon  
23. 20 and whose issue (is like) the issue of hor.  
23. 23 captains . . . of them riding upon horses  
26. 7 from the north, with horses, and . . . chariots  
26. 10 By reason of the abundance of his horses  
26. 11 With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread  
27. 14 They . . . traded in thy fairs with horses and  
38. 4 all thine army, horses and horsemen, all  
38. 15 people . . . of all them riding upon horses  
39. 20 with horses and chariots, with mighty men  
Hos. 1. 7 will not save them . . . by horses, nor by  
14. 3 we will not ride upon horses; neither will  
Joel 2. 4 The appearance of them (is) as . . . of horses  
Amos 2. 15 neither shall he that rideth the horse de.  
4. 10 have taken away your horses; and I have  
4. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)  
Mic. 5. 10 I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of  
Nah. 3. 2 The noise . . . of the prancing horses, and  
Hab. 1. 8 horses also are swifter than the leopards  
8. 3 that thou didst ride upon thine horses, (and)  
3. 15 walk through the sea with thine horses  
Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down  
Zech. 8. 8 and behold a man riding upon a red horse  
1. 8 behind him (were there) red horses, spec.  
6. 2 red horses . . . in the second . . . black horses  
6. 3 white horses . . . in the fourth . . . bay horses  
6. 6 The black horses . . . go forth into the north  
10. 1 I will cut off . . . the horse from Jerusalem  
10. 3 made them as his goodly horse in the ba.  
10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded  
12. 4 will smite every horse with astonishment  
12. 4 and will smite every horse . . . with blindness  
14. 15 so shall be the plague of the horse, of the  
14. 20 shall there be upon the bells of the horses

## 2. A horse, ἵππος hippos.

Jas. 3. 3 put bits in the horses' mouths, that they  
Rev. 6. 2 I saw, and behold a white horse; and he  
6. 4 there went out another horse (that was)  
6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that  
6. 8 I looked, and behold a pale horse; and his  
7. 1 like unto horses prepared unto battle; and  
9. 9 as the sound of chariots of many horses  
9. 17 the horses . . . and the heads of the horses  
14. 20 blood came . . . even unto the horse bridles  
18. 13 horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls  
19. 11 heaven opened, and behold a white horse  
19. 14 the armies . . . followed him upon white ho.

Rev. 19. 18 That ye may eat . . . the flesh of horses, and  
19. 19 make war against him that sat on the h.  
19. 21 the sword of him that sat upon the horse

## HORSEBACK, (to bring) on—

1. A horse, סוס sus.  
Esth. 8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)  
2. Riding on a horse, לרכב [rakab].  
2 Ki. 9. 18 there went one on horseback to meet him  
9. 19 Then he sent out a second on horseback  
3. To cause to ride, רכב rakab, 5.  
Esth. 6. 9 bring him on horseback through the street  
6. 11 brought him on horseback through the st.

## HORSE HOOF—

Horse heel, סוף עקב ageb sus.  
Judg. 5. 22 Then were the horse hoofs broken by the  
HORSE LEACH—  
Leech, צליקה aluqah.  
Prov. 30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters, (cry.)

## HORSEMAN—

1. Horseman, פרש parash.  
Gen. 50. 9 there went up . . . both chariots and horsem.  
Exod. 14. 9 his horsemen and his army . . . overtook them  
14. 17, 18 upon his chariots, and upon his horse.  
14. 23 (even) all Pharaoh's horses . . . and his horse.  
14. 26 the waters may come . . . upon their horse.  
14. 28 covered the chariots, and the horsemen  
15. 10 went in . . . with his horsemen into the sea  
Josh. 24. 6 Egyptians pursued . . . with . . . horsemen unto  
1 Sa. 8. 11 He will take your sons . . . (to be) his horseman.  
13. 5 six thousand horsemen, and people as the  
2 Sa. 8. 4 And David took . . . seven hundred horseman.  
10. 18 David slew . . . forty thousand horsemen, and  
1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared his chariots and horsemen  
4. 26 And Solomon had . . . twelve thousand hor.  
9. 10 cities for his chariots, and . . . horsemen, and  
9. 22 and rulers of his chariots, and his horse.  
10. 26 Solomon gathered . . . chariots and horsemen.  
10. 26 and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he  
20. 20 escaped on an horse with the horsemen  
2 Ki. 2. 12 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen  
7. 1 Neither did he leave . . . but fifty horsemen  
13. 14 chariot of Israel, and the horsemen ther.  
18. 24 and put thy trust on Egypt for . . . horsemen?  
1 Ch. 18. 4 David took . . . seven thousand horsemen  
9. 1 silver to hire . . . chariots and horsemen out  
2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen  
8. 1 he had . . . twelve thousand horsemen, which  
8. 6 the cities of the horsemen, and all that S.  
8. 9 and captains of his chariots and horsemen  
9. 25 And Solomon had . . . twelve thousand hor.  
12. 3 With . . . threescore thousand horsemen: a.  
16. 8 with very many chariots and horsemen?  
Ezra 8. 22 horsemen to help us against the enemy  
Neh. 2. 9 sent captains of the army and horsemen  
Isa. 21. 7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of horse.  
9. 1 chariot of men, (with) a couple of horse  
22. 6 bare the quiver with chariots of . . . horseman.  
22. 7 horsemen shall set themselves in array at  
28. 2 because he will not . . . bruise it (with) his h.  
31. 1 trust . . . in horsemen, because they are very  
36. 9 and put thy trust on Egypt for . . . horsemen?  
Jer. 4. 20 the noise of the horsemen and bowmen  
46. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth with  
Eze. 23. 6, 12 captains and . . . horsemen riding upon h.  
26. 7 with horsemen, and companies, and much  
26. 10 walls . . . shake at the noise of the horsemen  
27. 14 traded . . . with horses and horsemen and  
38. 4 horses and horsemen, all of them clothed  
Dan. 11. 40 with horsemen, and with many ships; and  
Hos. 1. 7 will not save them by bow . . . nor by horseman.  
Joel 2. 4 and as horsemen, so shall they run  
Nah. 3. 3 The horseman lifteth up . . . the sword  
Hab. 1. 8 their horsemen shall spread . . . their horse.

## 2. A rider, רכב rakab.

2 Ki. 9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them

## 3. Owner of a horse, בעל פרש baal parash.

2 Sa. 1. 6 chariots and horsemen followed hard after

## 4. Horseman, cavalry, ἵππικόν hippikon.

Rev. 9. 16 the number of the army of the [horsemen]

## 5. Horseman, ἵππεύς hippeus.

Acts 23. 23 horsemen threescore and ten, and spearm  
23. 32 they left the horsemen to go with him, and

## HORSES, company of—

A mare, סוסה susah.

Song 1. 9 a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

## HO'-SAH, חזה refuge.

1. A city of the tribe of Asher, and the next land mark

on the boundary to Tyre.

Josh 19. 29 and the coast turneth to H.; and the out.

2. A Levite selected by David to be one of the first door-

keepers to the ark after its arrival in Jerusalem. B.C.

1042.

1 Ch. 16. 33 Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun . . . H.

26. 10 Also H., of the children of Merari, had sons

26. 11 all the sons and brethren of H. . . thirteen

26. 16 To Shuppim and H. . . westward, with the

## HOSANNA—

Save, we pray thee! (Heb. הוֹשִׁיעָנוּ) &σαννά.

Matt. 21. 9, 15 saying, Hosanna to the son of David

21. 9 name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest

Mark. 11. 9 Hosanna! Blessed (is) he that cometh in

Mark. 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom . . . Hosanna in the  
John. 12. 13 Hosanna: Blessed (is) the King of Israel

## HO-SE'-A, הוֹשִׁיעָה Jah is help.

The first of what are commonly called the "minor prophets," as they appear in the English Bible. The name in the Hebrew is *Hoshea*. He prophesied B.C. 784-725.

Hos. 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came unto H.  
1. 2 beginning of the word of the LORD by H.  
1. 2 LORD said to H., Go, take unto thee a wife

## HOSEN—

Fine upper garment, שֵׁט, [v. L. שֵׁטֶשׁ] petesh.

Dan. 3. 21 were bound in their coats, their hosen, and

## HO-SHA'-IAH, הוֹשִׁיעָה.

1. A man who led the princes of Judah in the procession in the ceremony of the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 32 after them went H., and half of the princes

2. Father of Jezeaniah or Azariah, a man of note in the time of Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 610.

Jer. 42. 1 Jezeaniah the son of H., and all the people

43. 2 Then spake Azariah the son of H., and J.

## HO-SHA'-MA, הוֹשִׁיעָה Jah is hearer.

A son of Jeconiah or Jehoiachin, the last but one of the kings of Judah. B.C. 580.

1 Ch. 3. 18 Shenazar, Jecamiah, H., and Nedabiah

## HO-SHE'-A, or OSHEA, הוֹשִׁיעָה Jah is help.

1. The original name of Joshua the son of Nun. In

Num. 13. 1 it is given *Oshea*. B.C. 1450.

Deut. 32. 44 Moses came and spake . . . he and H. the son

2. The ruler of the tribe of Ephraim in David's time.

B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 20 Of the children of Ephraim, H. the son of

8. The nineteenth, last, and best king of Israel. B.C.

729-720; and was subdued and imprisoned by Sargon king of Assyria.

2 Ki. 15. 30 H. the son of Elah made a conspiracy ag.

17. 1 began H. the son of Elah to reign in Sa.

17. 3 H. became his servant, and gave him pr.

17. 4 king of Assyria found conspiracy in Ho.

17. 6 In the ninth year of H. the king of Assy

18. 1, 18. 9, 18. 10.

4. A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.

Neh. 10. 23 H., Hananiah, Hashub.

## HOSPITALITY—

Love of strangers, hospitality, φιλοξενία philoxenia.

Rom. 12. 13 Distributing . . . given to hospitality

## HOSPITALITY, given to, lover of, use—

Lover of strangers, hospitable, φιλόξενος philoxenos.

1 Ti. 3. 2 of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt

Titus 1. 8 a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men

1 Pe. 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without

## HOST—

1. Strength, wealth, army, force, חַיִּיל chayil.

Exod. 14. 4 I will be honoured . . . upon all his host; that

14. 17 I will get me honour upon . . . all his host

14. 28 and covered . . . all the host of Pharaoh

15. 4 Pharaoh's . . . host hath he cast into the sea

Num. 31. 14 was wroth with the officers of the host

1 Sa. 14. 48 he gathered an host, and smote the Am.

17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight

2 Sa. 8. 9 had smitten all the host of Hadadezer

24. 2 the king said to . . . the captain of the host

24. 4 and against the captains of the host

24. 4 Joab and the captains of the host went

1 Ki. 15. 20 the captains of the hosts which he had

20. 1 Ben-hadad . . . gathered all his host together.

2 Ki. 6. 14 Therefore sent he thither . . . a great host

6. 15 behold, an host compassed the city both

7. 6 of horses, (even) the noise of a great host

9. 5 the captains of the host (were) sitting; and

11. 15 commanded . . . the officers of the host, and

25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar . . . came, he, and all his h.

1 Ch. 18. 9 heard how David had smitten all the host

2 Ch. 14. 9 with an host of a thousand thousand, and

16. 7 therefore is the host . . . escaped out of thine

16. 8 Were not the Ethiopians . . . a huge host

23. 14 the captains . . . that were set over the host

24. 23 the host of Syria came up against him

24. 24 delivered a very great host into their hand

26. 11 Uzziah had an host or fighting men, that

Psa. 136. 10 no king saved by the multitude of an host

136. 15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the

## 2. Strength, wealth, army, force, חַיִּיל chel.

2 Ki. 18. 17 with a great host against Jerusalem: and

Obad. 20 captivity of this host of the children of

## 3. Camp, encampment, מַחֲנֶה machaneh.

Gen. 32. 2 This (is) God's host: and he called the

Exod. 14. 24 looked unto the host . . . troubled the host

16. 13 and . . . the dew lay round about the host

Deut. 2. 14 were wasted out from among the host, ■

2. 15 to destroy them from among the host

23. 9 When the host goeth forth against thine

Josh. 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the

3. 2 that the officers went through the host

8. 13 all the host that (was) on the north of the

10. 5 went up, they and all their hosts, and en.

11. 4 they and all their hosts with them, much.

18. 9 came . . . to Joshua to the host at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 15 LORD discomfited Sisera . . . and all (his) ho.

4. 16 after the host . . . all the host of Sisera fell

7. 1 so that the host of the Midianites were

7. 8 host of Midian was beneath him in the

7. 9 Arise, get thee down unto the host; for



Judg. 7. 10 with Phurah thy servant down to the host  
7. 11 be strengthened to go down unto the host  
7. 12 of the armed men that (were) in the host  
7. 13 a cake . . . tumbled into the host of Midian  
7. 14 into his hand . . . God delivered . . . all the host  
7. 15 the host of Israel . . . the host of Midian  
7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled  
7. 22 throughout all the host: and the host fled  
8. 10 and their hosts . . . all the hosts of the  
8. 11 and smote the host: for the host was  
8. 12 took . . . and discomfited all the host  
■ Sa. 11. 11 they came into the midst of the host in  
14. 15 there was trembling in the host, in the  
14. 19 that the noise that (was) in the host of the  
17. 46 the carcasses of the host of the Philistines  
28. 5 when Saul saw the host of the Philistines  
28. 19 LORD also shall deliver the host of Israel  
29. 6 and thy coming in with me in the host (is)  
■ Sa. 5. 24 go out . . . to smite the host of the Philistines  
23. 16 three . . . men brake through the host of the  
■ Ki. 22. 34 carry me out of the host; for I am woun.  
22. 36 went a proclamation throughout the host  
■ Ki. 3. 9 and there was no water for the host, and  
6. 24 Ben-hadad . . . gathered all his host, and  
7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the Syrians: if  
7. 6 the LORD had made the host . . . to hear a  
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians  
■ Ch. 9. 19 fathers, (being) over the host of the LORD  
11. 15 the host of the Philistines encamped in the  
11. 18 brake through the host of the Philistines  
12. 22 (it was) a great host, like the host of God  
14. 15 gone forth . . . to smite the host of the Phil.  
14. 16 they smote the host of the Philistines from  
■ Ch. 14. 13 destroyed before the LORD, and . . . his host  
18. 33 thou mayest carry me out of the host; for  
Psa. 27. 3 Though an host should encamp against  
Eze. 1. 24 voice of speech, as the noise of an host

#### 4. Host, warfare, service, מִצָּבָה tsaba.

Gen. 2. 1 were finished, and all the host of them  
21. 22, 32 P'chiloh the chief captain of his host  
Exod. 12. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out from  
Num. 1. 52 and every man . . . throughout their hosts  
2. 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30 his h.  
2. 32 of the camps, throughout their hosts, (we.)  
4. 3 all that enter into the host, to do the wo.  
10. 14 over his host (was) Nahshon the son of A.  
15. 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27 over the host of  
10. 18, 22, 25 and over his host (was)  
31. 48 which (were) over thousands of the host  
Deut. 4. 19 stars, (even) all the host of heaven, should.  
17. 3 worshipped . . . any of the host of heaven  
Josh. 5. 14 captain of the host of the LORD am I now  
5. 15 captain of the LORD's host said unto Josh.  
Judg. 4. 2 the captain of whose host (was) Sisera  
■ Sa. 1. 3 and to sacrifice unto the LORD of hosts in  
1. 11 vowed a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts  
4. 4 ark of the covenant of the LORD of hosts  
12. 9 Sisera, captain of the host of Habor, and  
14. 50 the captain of his host (was) Abner, the  
15. 2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts

[So in 2 Sa. 7. 8; 1 Ch. 17. 7; Isa. 3. 15; Jer. 6. 9; 7. 3;  
21. 9; 7. 15, 17; 11. 22; 16. 9; 19. 3, 11, 15; 23. 15, 16;  
25. 8, 27, 28, 29, 32; 26. 18; 27. 4, 19, 21; 28. 14; 29. 4, 8,  
17, 21; 31. 23; 32. 14, 15; 33. 12; 35. 13, 17, 18, 19; 39.  
16; 42. 15, 18; 43. 10; 44. 2; 44. 11, 25; 49. 7; 50. 18, 33;  
51. 33, 58; Hag. 1. 5, 7; 2. 6, 11; Zech. 1. 3, 4, 14, 17;  
2. 8; 3. 7; 8. 2, 4, 6, 14, 19, 20, 23; Mal. 1. 4.]

■ Sa. 17. 45 to thee in the name of the LORD of hosts  
17. 55 said unto Abner, the captain of the host  
26. 5 the son of Ner, the captain of his host  
■ Sa. 2. 8 the son of Ner, captain of Saul's host  
3. 23 all the host that (was) with him were come  
5. 10 and the LORD God of hosts (was) with him  
6. 2 called by the name of The LORD of hosts  
6. 18 blessed . . . in the name of the LORD of hosts  
7. 26 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over Israel  
7. 27 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, hast  
8. 16 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host  
10. 7 Joab, and all the host of the mighty men  
10. 16 captain of the host of Hadarezer (went)  
10. 18 smote Snobach the captain of their host  
17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of Joab  
17. 13 if thou be not captain of the host before  
20. 23 Joab (was) over all the host of Israel: and  
■ Ki. 1. 19 priest, and Joab the captain of the host  
1. 25 the captains of the host, and Abiathar  
2. 32 the host of Israel . . . of the host of Judah  
2. 35 put Benaiah . . . in his room over the host  
4. 4 the son of Jehoiada (was) over the host  
11. 15, 21 Joab the captain of the host was  
16. 16 made Omri, the captain of the host, king  
18. 15 (As) the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom  
19. 10, 14 very jealous for the LORD God of hosts  
22. 19 host of heaven standing by him on his  
■ Ki. 3. 14 (As) the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom  
4. 13 the king, or to the captain of the host?  
5. 1 captain of the host of the king of Syria  
17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
21. 3 built altars for all the host of heaven  
23. 4 the grove, and for all the host of heaven  
23. 5 the planets, and to all the host of heaven  
25. 19 the principal scribe of the host, which  
■ Ch. 11. 9 for the LORD of hosts (was) with him  
12. 14 of the sons of Gad, captains of the host  
12. 14 mighty men . . . and were captains in the host  
17. 24 The LORD of hosts (is) the God of Israel  
18. 15 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the h.  
19. ■ Joab, and all the host of the mighty men

■ Ch. 19. 18 Shophach the captain of the host  
25. 1 the captains of the host separated to the  
26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated  
27. 3 chief of all the captains of the host for  
27. 5 third captain of the host. (was) Benaiah  
■ Ch. 18. 18 the host of heaven standing on his right  
26. 14 throughout all the host, shields, and spears  
28. 9 he went out before the host that came to  
33. 3 and worshipped all the host of heaven  
33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven  
33. 11 the captains of the host of the king of A.  
36. 1 heaven of heavens, with all their host, the  
9. 6 the host of heaven worshippeth thee  
Psa. 24. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the king of glory  
33. 6 all the host of them by the breath of his  
46. 7, 11 LORD of hosts (is) with us; the God of  
48. 8 seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in  
59. 5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, the  
6. 6 that wait on thee, O LORD God of hosts, be  
80. 4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou  
80. 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause  
80. 14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts  
80. 19 Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause  
84. 1 amiable (are) thy tabernacles, O LORD of h.  
84. 3 O LORD of hosts, my king, and my God  
84. 8 O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give  
84. 12 O LORD of hosts, blessed (is) the man that  
89. 8 O LORD God of hosts, who (is) a strong L.  
103. 21 Bless ye the LORD, all (ye) his hosts; (ye)  
108. 11 wilt not thou, O God, go . . . with our hosts?  
148. 2 all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts  
Isa. 1. 9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us  
1. 24 the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Isr.  
12. 2 the day of the LORD of hosts (shall be)  
3. 1 behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, doth  
5. 7 For the vineyard of the LORD of hosts (is)  
5. 9 In mine ears (said) the LORD of hosts, Of  
5. 10 But the LORD of hosts shall be exalted in  
5. 24 cast away the law of the LORD of hosts  
6. 3 Holy, holy, holy (is) the LORD of hosts; the  
5. 6 for mine eyes have seen . . . the LORD of hosts  
8. 13 Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and (I)  
8. 18 from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in  
9. 7 zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this  
9. 13 neither do they seek the LORD of hosts  
19. 19 Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts is  
10. 16 Therefore shall the . . . LORD of hosts, send  
10. 23 For the LORD God of hosts shall make ■  
10. 24 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, O my  
10. 26 LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him  
10. 33 the LORD of hosts, shall lop the bough  
13. 4 LORD of hosts mustereeth the host of the  
13. 13 in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in  
14. 22 I will rise up . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
14. 23 I will sweep it . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
24. 24 LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely  
14. 27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and  
17. 3 be as the glory . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
18. 7 present be brought unto the LORD of ho.  
18. 7 place of the name of the LORD of hosts  
19. 4 rule . . . saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts  
19. 12 know what the LORD of hosts hath purp.  
19. 16 shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts  
19. 17 the counsel of the LORD of hosts, which he  
19. 18 five cities . . . swear to the LORD of hosts  
19. 20 for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in  
21. 10 Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, say.  
21. 10 which I have heard of the LORD of hosts  
22. 5 of perplexity by the LORD God of hosts in  
22. 12 did the LORD God of hosts call to weeping  
22. 14 revealed in mine ears by the LORD of hosts  
22. 14 till ye die, saith the LORD God of hosts  
22. 15 Thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Go, get  
22. 25 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall  
23. 9 The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to  
24. 21 LORD shall punish the host of the high  
24. 23 when the LORD of hosts shall reign in m.  
25. 6 shall the LORD of hosts make unto all  
28. 5 In that day shall the LORD of hosts be for  
28. 22 I have heard from the LORD God of hosts  
28. 23 This . . . cometh forth from the LORD of ho.  
29. 6 visited of the LORD of hosts with thunder  
31. 4 so shall the LORD of hosts come down to  
31. 5 so will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem  
34. 4 the host of heaven . . . all their host shall  
37. 16 LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwelleth  
37. 32 zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this  
39. 5 said . . . Hear the word of the LORD of hosts  
40. 26 that bringeth out their host by number  
44. 6 and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I  
45. 12 and all their host have I commanded  
45. 13 not for price . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
47. 4 the LORD of hosts (is) his name, the holy  
48. 2 The LORD of hosts (is) his name  
51. 15 roared: The LORD of hosts (is) his name  
54. 5 thy maker . . . The LORD of hosts (is) his na.  
54. 19 not in thee, saith the LORD God of hosts  
Jer. 3. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations?  
5. 14 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Because  
6. 14 For thus hath the LORD of hosts said, H.  
8. 2 the host of heaven, whom they have loved  
8. 3 have driven them, saith the LORD of hosts  
10. 16 The LORD of hosts (is) his name  
11. 17 The LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath  
11. 20 O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously  
15. 16 called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts  
15. 16 burned incense unto . . . the host of heaven  
20. 12 LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous  
23. 36 living God, of the LORD of hosts our God  
27. 18 make intercession to the LORD of hosts  
28. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the G.  
29. 25 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the G.

Jer. 30. 8 in that day, saith the LORD of hosts  
31. 35 the LORD of hosts (is) his name  
32. 18 Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of hosts  
33. 11 Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD  
33. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be number.  
38. 17 Thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts  
44. 7 the God of hosts, the God of Israel  
45. 10 the day of the LORD God of hosts  
45. 10 the LORD God of hosts hath a sacrifice  
46. 18 the king, whose name (is) The LORD of h  
46. 25 The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith  
48. 1 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I  
48. 15 the king, whose name (is) The LORD of h  
49. 5 Behold . . . saith the LORD God of hosts, from  
49. 26 cut off in that day, saith the LORD of hos.  
50. 25 work of the LORD God of hosts in the land  
50. 31 saith the LORD God of hosts: for thy day is  
50. 34 the LORD of hosts (is) his name: he shall  
51. 3 and spare ye not . . . destroy ye . . . all her h.  
51. 5 of his God, the LORD of hosts; though  
51. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself  
51. 19 the LORD of hosts (is) his name  
51. 57 the King, whose name (is) The LORD of h.  
52. 25 and the principal scribe of the host, who  
Dan. 8. 10 waxed great, (even) to the host of heaven  
8. 10 and it cast down (some) of the host and of  
8. 11 Yea . . . even to the prince of the host, and by  
8. 12 an host was given (him) against the daily  
8. 13 and the host to be trodden under foot?  
Hos. 12. 5 Even the LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is)  
Amos 3. 13 saith the LORD God, the God of hosts  
4. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name  
5. 14 the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye  
5. 15 LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto  
5. 16 the God of hosts, the LORD, saith thus  
5. 27 the LORD, whose name (is) The God of h.  
6. 8 saith the LORD the God of hosts, I abhor  
6. 14 saith the LORD the God of hosts; and they  
9. 5 LORD God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the  
Mic. 2. 14 mouth of the LORD of hosts hath spoken  
Nah. 2. 1 I (am) against thee, saith the LORD of h.  
3. 5 I (am) against thee, saith the LORD of h.  
Hab. 2. 13 Behold, (is it) not of the LORD of hosts  
Zeph. 1. 5 them that worship the host of heaven  
2. 9 (as) I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God  
2. 10 against the people of the LORD of hosts  
Hag. 1. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying  
1. 9 Why? saith the LORD of hosts. Because  
1. 14 in the house of the LORD of hosts, their G.  
2. 4 I (am) with you, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 7 fill . . . with glory, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 8 the gold (is) mine, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 9 saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place  
2. 9 will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 23 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, will  
2. 23 have chosen thee, saith the LORD of hosts  
Zech. 1. 3 Turn ye unto me, saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 3 will turn unto you, saith the LORD of ho.  
1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do  
1. 12 O LORD of hosts, how long wilt thou not  
1. 16 be built in it, saith the LORD of hosts, and  
2. 9, 11 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me  
3. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, and I will remove  
3. 10 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall  
4. 6 but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts  
4. 9 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto  
4. 5 bring it forth, saith the LORD of hosts  
6. 12 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying  
6. 15 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto  
7. 3 in the house of the LORD of hosts, and to  
7. 4 Then came the word of the LORD of hosts  
7. 9 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying  
7. 12 words which the LORD of hosts hath sent  
7. 12 came a great wrath from the LORD of hosts  
7. 13 I would not hear, saith the LORD of hosts  
8. 1 the word of the LORD of hosts came (to) me  
8. 3 and the mountain of the LORD of hosts  
8. 6 in mine eyes? saith the LORD of hosts  
8. 9 house of the LORD of hosts was laid  
8. 11 the former days, saith the LORD of hosts  
8. 14 provoked me . . . saith the LORD of hosts, and  
8. 18 the word of the LORD of hosts came unto  
8. 21 Let us go . . . to seek the LORD of hosts; I  
8. 22 shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in  
9. 15 The LORD of hosts shall defend them; and  
10. 3 the LORD of hosts hath visited his flock  
12. 5 strength in the LORD of hosts their God  
13. 2 in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, (that  
13. 7 Awake, O sword . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
14. 16, 17 to worship the king, the LORD of hosts  
14. 21 shall be holiness unto the LORD of hosts  
14. 21 no more . . . in the house of the LORD of ho.  
Mal. 1. 6 saith the LORD of hosts unto you, O priests  
1. 8 accept thy person? saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 9 will he regard . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 10 no pleasure in you, saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 11 (shall be) great . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 13 ye . . . snuffed at it, saith the LORD of hosts  
1. 14 I (am) a great king, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 1 unto my name, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 4 be with Levi, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 7 he (is) the messenger of the LORD of hosts  
2. 8 covenant of Levi, saith the LORD of hosts  
2. 12 offereth an offering unto the LORD of hosts  
2. 16 saith the LORD of hosts: therefore take  
3. 1 he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts  
3. 5 and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts  
3. 7 will return unto you, saith the LORD of ho.  
3. 10 prove me now . . . saith the LORD of hosts  
3. 11 time in the field, saith the LORD of hosts  
3. 12 delightful land, saith the LORD of hosts  
-14 mournfully before the LORD of hosts?



- Mal. 3. 17 shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in  
4. 1 burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts  
4. 3 I shall do (this), saith the LORD of hosts  
5. A stranger, host, ξένος xenos.  
Rom 16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church  
6. One who receives all, ὑποδέχων, πανδοχεύς pandoeus.  
Luke 10. 35 two pence, and gave (them) to the host  
7. Army, host, στρατιά stratiá.  
Luke 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising  
Acts 7. 42 gave them up to worship the host of heaven.

## HOSTAGE —

- Son of sureties, pledges, בְּנֵי עֲרֻבֹת ben taaruboth.  
2 Ki. 14. 14 he took . . . hostages, and returned to S. m.  
2 Ch. 25. 24 hostages also, and returned to Samaria

## HOT —

1. To heat, חָם, אָזָא, azah.  
Dan. 3. 22 the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the  
2. Fire, שֵׁשׁ esh.  
Lev. 13. 24 in the skin whereof (there is) a hot burn.  
3. Hot, warm, חָם cham.  
Josh. 9. 12 This our bread we took hot (for) our pro.  
4. Heat, חֹם chom.  
1 Sa. 21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was  
5. Ferment, ζεστός zestos.  
Rev. 3. 15 art neither cold nor hot . . . cold or hot  
3. 16 because thou art . . . neither cold nor hot  
[See also Thunderbolts.]

## HOT displeasure —

- Heat, fury, poison, חֶמָה chemah.  
Deut. 9. 19 I was afraid of the anger and hot displea.  
Psa. 6. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure  
38. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure

## HOT, to be or wax —

1. Heat, חֹם chom.  
1 Sa. 11. 9 Tomorrow, by (that time) the sun be hot  
Neh. 7. 3 the gates . . . be opened until the sun be hot  
Job 6. 17 when it is hot, they are consumed out of  
2. To be or become warm, חָם chamam.  
Exod 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted  
Psa. 39. 2 My heart was hot within me; while I was  
3. To be or become warm, חָם chamam, 2.  
Hos. 7. 7 They are all hot as an oven, and have  
4. To burn, be wrath, חָרָה charah.  
Exod 22. 24 my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill  
32. 10 my wrath may wax hot against them, and  
32. 11 doth thy wrath wax hot against thy people  
32. 19 Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the  
32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot  
Judg. 2. 14, 20 anger of the LORD was hot against Is.  
3. 8 anger of the LORD was hot against Israel  
6. 35 Let not thine anger be hot against me  
10. 7 anger of the LORD was hot against Israel  
5. To be warm, hot, חָם yacham.  
Deut 19. 6 pursue the slayer, while his heart is hot  
Eze. 24. 11 the brass of it may be hot, and may burn

## HOT iron, to be seared with a —

- To brand, cause to burn in, καυτηρίδιον kautiliazion.  
1 Ti. 4. 2 having their consciences seared with a hot iron.

## HOT-THAM, חֹתָם determination. [HOT-THAN.]

1. A son of Heber of the family of Jeriah of the tribe of Asher. B.C. 1640.  
1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat Japheth, and Shomer, and H.  
2. An Amorite whose two sons Shama and Jehiel were among David's worthies. B.C. 1048. Hothan for Hotham is an error since the English Version of A.D. 1611.  
1 Ch. 11. 44 Shama and Jehiel the sons of H. the Ar.

## HO-THIR, חֹתֵר abundance.

- Thirteenth son of Heman "the king's seer." He was a Kohathite and had charge of the twenty-first course in the service of the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 25. 4 Joshbekashah, Mallothi, H., (and) Mah.  
25. 28 The one and twentieth to H. . . his sons

## HOTLY — [See Pursue.]

## HOTTEST —

- Strong, חָזָק chazak.  
2 Sa. 11. 15 in the fore front of the hottest battle

## HOUGH to —

- To root out, קָצַר agar, 3.  
Josh. 11. 6 thou shalt hough their horses, and burn  
11. 9 he houghed their horses, and burnt their  
2 Sa. 8. 4 David houghed all the chariot (horses)  
1 Ch. 18. 4 David also houghed all the chariot (horses)

## HOURLY —

1. Look, glance, hour, שָׁעָה shaah.  
Dan. 3. 6 the same hour be cast into the midst of  
2. 15 ye shall be cast the same hour into the  
4. 19 Belteshazzar, was astonished for one hour  
4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled  
5. 5 In the same hour came forth fingers of a  
2. Hour, שָׁעָה hora.  
Matt. 8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour  
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that h.  
10. 19 [it shall be given you in that same hour]  
15. 28 daughter was made whole from that . . . h.  
19. 18 the child was cured from that very hour

- Matt 20. 3 he went out about the third hour, and saw  
20. 5 went out about the sixth and ninth hour  
20. 6 about the eleventh (hour) he went out, and  
20. 9 that (were hired) about the eleventh hour  
20. 12 These last have wrought (but) one hour  
24. 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)  
24. 42 know not what (hour) your Lord doth come  
24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son  
24. 50 and in a . . . hour that he is not aware of  
25. 13 the hour wherein the Son of man cometh  
26. 30 What I could ye not watch with me one h?  
26. 45 take (ye) rest; but the hour is at hand  
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.  
27. 45 from the sixth hour . . . unto the ninth hour  
27. 46 abt. in the ninth hour Jesus cried with a  
Mark 13. 11 whatsoever . . . be given you in that hour  
13. 32 of that day and (that) hour knoweth no  
13. 35 if it were possible, the hour might pass  
14. 37 Simon . . . couldst not thou watch one hour?  
14. 41 it is enough, the hour is come; Behold  
15. 25 was the third hour, and they crucified him  
15. 33 the sixth hour . . . until the ninth hour  
15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud  
Luke 7. 21 (the same) hour he cured many of (their)  
10. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and  
12. 12 teach you in the same hour what ye ought  
12. 39 had known what hour the thief would c.  
12. 40 cometh at an hour when ye think not  
12. 46 and at an hour when he is not aware, and  
20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on him  
22. 14 when the hour was come, he sat down, and  
22. 53 this is your hour, and the power of dark.  
22. 59 about the space of one hour after, anothe.  
23. 44 the sixth hour . . . until the ninth hour  
23. 43 they rose up the same hour, and returned  
John 1. 39 and abode . . . for it was about the tenth h.  
2. 4 Jesus saith . . . Woman . . . mine hour is not  
4. 6 sat thus . . . (and) it was about the sixth h.  
4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, w.  
4. 23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when  
4. 52 the hour . . . at the seventh hour the fever  
4. 53 at the same hour in the which Jesus said  
5. 25 The hour is coming, and now is, when the  
5. 28 for the hour is coming, in the which all  
7. 30 no man laid . . . because his hour was not  
8. 20 no man laid . . . for his hour was not yet c.  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?  
12. 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man  
12. 27 save me from this hour . . . unto this hour  
12. 31 when Jesus knew that his hour was come  
16. 21 hath sorrow, because her hour is come  
16. 32 Behold, the hour cometh, yea is now come  
17. 1 Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son  
17. 14 it was . . . about the sixth hour; and he saith  
17. 27 from that hour that disciple took her unto  
Acts 5. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the day  
5. 3 went . . . into the temple at the hour of pr.  
5. 7 about the space of three hours after, wh.  
10. 3 evidently, about the ninth hour of the day  
10. 9 Peter went up . . . to pray about the sixth h.  
10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this h.  
10. 30 at the ninth (hour) I prayed in my house  
16. 18 And he came out the same hour  
16. 33 he took them the same hour of the night  
19. 34 about the space of two hours cried out, G.  
22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him  
23. 23 Make ready . . . at the third hour of the night  
1 Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we . . . hunger  
15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every ho?  
Gal. 2. 5 we gave place . . . no, not for an hour; that  
Rev. 3. 3 thou shalt not know what hour I will c.  
3. 10 will keep thee from the hour of tempta.  
9. 15 which were prepared for an hour, and u  
11. 13 the same (hour) was there a great earthq.  
14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come: and  
17. 12 but receive power as kings one hour with  
18. 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come  
18. 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to  
19. 18 Alas . . . for in one hour is she made desol.

## HOURLY, half —

Half an hour, ημιώριον hemiōrion.

Rev. 8. . . silence . . . about the space of (half an hour)

## HOURLY, 'tis —

Now, ἀπὸ ἀρτί.

1 Co. 8. 7 unto this hour eat (it) as a thing offered

## HOUSE —

1. House, household, οἶκος banith.

- Gen. 7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark  
1. 1 Get thee . . . from thy father's house, unto  
12. 15 the woman was taken into Pharaoh's ho.  
12. 17 the LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house  
14. 14 his trained (servants), born in his own h.  
15. 2 steward of my house (is) this Eliezer of D?  
15. 3 and, lo, one born in my house is mine h.  
17. 12 he that is born in my house, or bought  
17. 13 He that is born in thy house, and he that  
17. 23 and all that were born in his house, and  
17. 23 male among the men of Abraham's house  
17. 27 the men of his house, born in the house  
2. turn in . . . into your servant's house, and  
3. turned in . . . and entered into his house; and  
4. men of Sodom, compassed the house round  
10. 10 pulled Lot into the house to them, and  
10. 11 the men that (were) at the door of the h.  
10. 13 caused me to wander from my father's h.  
10. 18 all the wombs of the house of Abimelech  
24. 2 eldest servant of his house, that ruled over  
24. 7 which took me from my father's house, and  
24. 23 is their room (in) thy father's house for us

- Gen. 24. 27 LORD led me to the house of my master's  
24. 28 ran, and told (them of) her mother's house  
24. 31 for I have prepared the house, and room  
24. 32 man came into the house: and he ungir.  
24. 38 But thou shalt go unto my father's house  
24. 40 thou shalt take a wife . . . of my father's fa.  
27. 15 raiment . . . which (were) with her in the h.  
28. 2 to the house of Bethuel thy mother's fa.  
28. 17 this (is) none other but the house of God  
28. 21 So that I come again to my father's house  
28. 22 this stone . . . shall be God's house: and of  
29. 3 kissed him, and brought him to his house  
30. 7 when shall I provide for mine own house?  
31. 4 or inheritance for us in our father's house?  
31. 30 thou sorelongest after thy father's house  
31. 41 Thus have I been twenty years in thy h.  
33. 17 Jacob . . . built him an house, and made bo.  
34. 19 more honourable than all the house of his  
34. 26 and took Dinah out of Shechem's house  
34. 29 and spoiled even all that (was) in the ho.  
34. 30 and I shall be destroyed, I and my house  
36. 6 Esau took . . . all the persons of his house  
38. 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house, till  
38. 11 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's h.  
39. 2 he was in the house of his master the E.  
39. 4 and he made him overseer over his house  
39. 5 he had made him overseer in his house  
39. 5 the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for  
39. 5 all that he had in the house, and in the  
39. 8 woteth not what (is) with me, and in the house  
39. 9 (There is) none greater in this house than  
39. 11 went into the house to do his business  
39. 11 none of the men of the house there within  
39. 14 she called unto the men of her house, and  
40. 3 in the house of the captain of the guard  
40. 7 with him in the ward of his lord's house  
40. 14 But think . . . and bring me out of this ho.  
41. 10 ward in the captain of the guard's house  
41. 40 Thou shalt be over my house, and accor.  
41. 51 forget . . . my toil, a d all my father's house  
42. 19 be bound in the house of your prison  
42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses  
43. 16 he said to the ruler of his house, B-ing  
43. 17, 24 man brought the men into Joseph's ho.  
43. 18 they were brought into Joseph's house  
43. 19 of Joseph's house . . . the door of the house  
43. 26 brought him the present . . . into the house  
44. 1 he commanded the steward of his house  
44. 8 out of thy lord's house silver or gold?  
44. 14 his brethren came to Joseph's house; for  
45. 2 Egyptians and the house of Pharaoh heard  
45. 8 lord of . . . his house, and a ruler throughout  
45. 16 fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's ho.  
45. 27 the souls of the house of Jacob, which  
46. 31 his brethren, and unto his father's house  
46. 31 and my father's house, which (were) in the  
47. 14 brought the money into Pharaoh's house  
50. 4 Joseph spake unto the house of Pharaoh  
50. 7 elders of his house, and all the elders  
50. 8 the house of Joseph, and his brethren  
50. 8 his father's house: only their little ones  
50. 22 dwelt in Egypt, he and his father's house  
Exod. 1. 21 feared God, that he made them houses  
2. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi  
2. 22 and of her that sojourneth in her house  
6. 14 These . . . the heads of their fathers' houses  
7. 23 Pharaoh turned and went into his house  
8. 3 shall go up and come into thine house  
8. 3 into the house of thy servants, and upon  
8. 9 destroy . . . frogs from thee and thy houses  
8. 11 from thy houses, and from thy servants  
8. 13 the frogs died out of the houses, out of  
8. 21 into thy houses: and the houses of the  
8. 24 swarm (of flies) into the house of Pharaoh  
8. 24 (into) his servants' houses, and into all  
9. 20 and his cattle fell into the houses  
10. 6 they shall fill thy houses, and the houses  
10. 6 the houses of all the Egyptians; which  
12. 3 house of (their) fathers . . . lamb for an house  
12. 4 his neighbour next unto his house take  
12. 7 and on the upper door post of the houses  
12. 13 for a token upon the houses where ye (are)  
12. 15 shall put away leaven out of your houses  
12. 19 there be no leaven found in your houses  
12. 22 shall go out at the door of his house  
12. 22 to come in unto your houses to smite (you)  
12. 27 houses of the children of Israel in Egypt  
12. 27 smote the Egyptians . . . delivered our hous.  
12. 30 not a house where (there was) not one dead  
12. 46 In one house shall it be eaten; thou shalt  
12. 46 of the flesh abroad out of the house  
13. 3 from Egypt, out of the house of bondage  
13. 14 out from Egypt, from the house of bondage  
16. 31 And the house of Israel called the name  
19. 3 Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob  
20. 2 brought thee . . . out of the house of bondage  
20. 7 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house  
22. 7 and it be stolen out of the man's house  
22. 8 the master of the house shall be brought  
23. 19 bring into the house of the LORD thy God  
34. 26 bring unto the house of the LORD thy God  
40. 38 in the sight of all the house of Israel  
Lev. 10. 6 the whole house of Israel, bewail the  
14. 34 a house of the land of your possession  
14. 35 he that owneth the house shall come and  
14. 36 (there is) as it were a plague in the house  
14. 36 shall command that they empty the house  
14. 36 that all that (is) in the house be not made  
14. 36 the priest shall go in to see the house  
14. 37 the walls of the house with hollow strakes  
14. 38 of the house to the door of the house  
14. 38 and shut up the house seven days



Lev. 14. 39 be spread in the walls of the house  
 14. 41 he shall cause the house to be scraped  
 14. 42 other mortar, and shall plaster the house  
 14. 43 break out in the house, after that he hath  
 14. 43 after he hath scraped the house, and after  
 14. 44 (if) the plague be spread in the house  
 14. 44 it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house: it  
 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the stones  
 14. 45 shall break down, the mortar of the house  
 14. 46 he that goeth into the house all the while  
 14. 47 he that lieth in the house shall wash his  
 14. 47 he that eateth in the house shall wash his  
 14. 48 the house, after the house was plastered  
 14. 48 the priest shall pronounce the house clean  
 14. 49 shall take to cleanse the house two birds  
 14. 51 water, and sprinkle the house seven times  
 14. 52 he shall cleanse the house with the blood  
 14. 53 make an atonement for the house: and it  
 14. 53 the leprosy of a garment, and of a house  
 16. 6, 11 atonement for himself, and, his house  
 17. 3, 8, 10 (there) is of the house of Israel  
 22. 11 he that is born in his house: they shall  
 22. 13 returned unto her father's house, ■  
 22. 18 Whatsoever (he be) of the house of Israel  
 25. 29 sell a dwelling house in a walled city  
 25. 30 house that (is) in the walled city shall  
 25. 31 the houses of the villages which have no  
 25. 32 houses of the cities of their possession  
 25. 33 the house that was sold, and the city of  
 25. 33 the houses of the cities of the Levites  
 27. 14 his house (to be) holy unto the LORD  
 27. 15 he that sanctified, will redeem his house  
 Num. 1. 2 by the house of their fathers

[So also 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45].  
 1. 4 every one head of a house of his fathers  
 1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers  
 2. 2 with the ensign of their father's house  
 2. 32 numbered, by the house of their fathers  
 2. 34 according to the house of their fathers  
 3. 15 of Levi after the house of their fathers  
 3. 20 according to the house of their fathers  
 3. 24, 30, 35 chief of the house of the father  
 4. 2, 20, 40, 42 by the house of their fathers  
 4. 22 throughout the houses of their fathers  
 4. 34, 46 and after the house of their fathers  
 4. 38 and by the house of their fathers  
 7. 2 heads of the house of their fathers, who  
 7. 7 not so, who (is) faithful in all mine house  
 12. 32 houses, and all the men that (appertained)  
 17. 2, 2 according to the house of (their) fathers  
 17. 3 the head of the house of their fathers  
 17. 6 according to their fathers' houses, (even)  
 17. 8 the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi  
 18. 1 thy father's house with thee, shall bear  
 18. 11, 13 every one that is clean in thy house  
 20. 20 they mourned, all the house of Israel  
 22. 18 give me his house full of silver and gold  
 24. 13 give me his house full of silver and gold  
 25. 14 of a chief house among the Simeonites  
 25. 15 a people, (and) of a chief house in Midian  
 26. 2 throughout their fathers' house, all that  
 30. 3 (being) in her father's house in her youth  
 30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or  
 30. 16 yet) in her youth in her father's house  
 32. 18 We will not return unto our houses, until  
 34. 14, 14 according to the house of their fathers

Deut. 5. 6 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage  
 5. 21 shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house  
 5. 6, 7 talk, when thou sittest in thine house  
 6. 9 write them upon the posts of thy house  
 6. 11 houses full of all good (things), which thou  
 6. 12 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage  
 7. 8 redeemed you out of the house of bond men  
 7. 26 bring an abomination into thine house  
 8. 12 built goodly houses, and dwelt (therein)  
 8. 14 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage  
 11. 19 when thou sittest in thine house, and wh.  
 11. 20 write, upon the door posts of thine house  
 13. 5 redeemed you out of the house of bondage  
 13. 10 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage  
 15. 16 he loveth thee and thine house, because  
 19. 1 dwellest in their cities, and in their houses  
 20. 5 What man (is there) that, built a new h.  
 20. 5 let him go and return to his house, lest  
 20. 6, 7, 8 let him go and return unto his house  
 21. 12 thou shalt bring her home to thine house  
 21. 13 shall remain in thine house, and bewail  
 22. 2 thou shalt bring it unto thine own house  
 22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then  
 22. 8 thou bring not blood upon thine house  
 22. 21 damsel to the door of her father's house  
 22. 21 to play the whore in her father's house  
 23. 18 into the house of the LORD thy God for  
 24. 1 give (it), and send her out of his house  
 24. 1 when she is departed out of his house  
 24. 3 and sendeth her out of his house; or if  
 24. 10 not go into his house to fetch his pledge  
 25. 9 that will not build up his brother's house  
 25. 10 house of him that hath his shoe loosed  
 25. 14 not have in thine house divers measures  
 26. 11 hath given unto thee, and unto thine house  
 26. 13 the hallowed things out of (mine) house  
 28. 30 thou shalt build an house, and thou shalt

Josh. 2. 1 came into an harlot's house, named Rahab  
 3. 3 men, which are entered into thine house  
 12 also show kindness unto my father's house  
 15 for her house (was) upon the town wall  
 19 the doors of thy house into the street, his  
 19 whosoever shall be with thee in the house  
 17 and all that (are) with her in the house  
 6. 22 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out  
 6. 24 the treasury of the house of the LORD

Josh. 9. 12 hot (for) our provision out of our houses  
 9. 23 drawers of water for the house of my God  
 17. 17 Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph  
 18. 5 the house of Joseph shall abide in their  
 20 into his own house, unto the city from  
 21. 45 LORD had spoken unto the house of Israel  
 22. 14 of each chief house a prince throughout  
 22. 14 each one (was) an head of the house of their  
 22. 15 as for me and my house, we will serve the  
 22. 17 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage

Judg. 1. 2 the house of Joseph, they also went up  
 1. 23 house of Joseph sent to decry Beth-el  
 1. 23 hand of the house of Joseph prevailed  
 4. 17 Hazer and the house of Helezer the Kenite  
 6. 8 you forth out of the house of bondage  
 6. 15 and I (am) the least in my father's house  
 8. 27 ■ snare unto Gideon, and to his house  
 8. 29 Jerubbaal, went and dwelt in his own h.  
 8. 35 Neither showed they kindness to the house  
 9. 1 family of the house of his mother's father  
 9. 4 silver out of the house of Baal-berith  
 9. 5 he went unto his father's house at Ophrah  
 9. 6 gathered together, and all the house of  
 9. 16 dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house  
 9. 18 risen up against my father's house this d.  
 9. 19 with Jerubbaal and with his house this  
 9. 20 men of Shechem, and the house of Millo  
 9. 20 let fire come, from the house of Millo  
 9. 27 went into the house of their god, and did  
 9. 46 an hold of the house of the god Berith  
 10. 9 to fight, against the house of Ephraim  
 11. 2 shalt not inherit in our father's house  
 11. 7 and expel me out of my father's house?  
 11. 31 cometh forth of the doors of my house to  
 11. 34 Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house  
 12. 1 will burn thine house upon thee with fire  
 14. 15 burn thee and thy father's house with fire  
 14. 19 and he went up to his father's house  
 16. 21 and he did grind in the prison house  
 16. 25 called for Samson out of the prison house  
 16. 26 the pillars whereupon the house standeth  
 16. 27 Now the house was full of men and women  
 16. 29 middle pillars upon which the house stood  
 16. 30 the house fell upon the lords, and upon  
 16. 31 all the house of his father came down, and  
 17. 4 and they were in the house of Micah  
 17. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and  
 17. 8 to mount Ephraim, to the house of Micah  
 17. 12 became his priest, and was in the house  
 18. 2 to the house of Micah, they lodged there  
 18. 3 When they (were) by the house of Micah  
 18. 13 And they, came unto the house of Micah  
 18. 14 know that there is in these houses an ep.  
 18. 15 came to the house of the young man the  
 18. 15 to the house of Micah, and saluted him  
 18. 18 went into Micah's house, and fetched the  
 18. 19 be a priest unto the house of one man, or  
 18. 22 when they were a good way from the ho.  
 18. 22 in the houses near to Micah's house were  
 18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house  
 18. 31 all the time that the house of God was in  
 19. 2 went away from him unto her father's h.  
 19. 3 she brought him into her father's house  
 19. 15 no man that took them into his house to  
 19. 18 going to the house of the LORD; and there  
 19. 18 no man that receiveth me to house  
 19. 21 So he brought him into his house, and g.  
 19. 22 the men, beset the house round about  
 19. 22 and spake to the master of the house, the  
 19. 22 the man that came into thine house, that  
 19. 23 the man, the master of the house, went  
 19. 23 seeing, this man is come into mine house  
 19. 26 of the man's house where her lord (was)  
 19. 27 opened the doors of the house, and went  
 19. 27 fallen down (at) the door of the house, and  
 19. 29 when he was come into his house, he took  
 20. 5 and beset the house round about upon me  
 20. 8 neither will we any of us turn into his h.

Ruth 1. 1 Go, return each to her mother's house: the  
 1. 9 each (of you) in the house of her husband  
 2. 7 that she tarried a little in the house  
 4. 11 the woman that is come into thine house  
 4. 11 which two did build the house of Israel: and  
 4. 12 let thy house be like the house of Pharez  
 1. 1 went up to the house of the LORD, so she  
 1. 19 came to their house to Ramah: and Elka.  
 1. 21 the man Elkanah, and all his house, went  
 1. 24 brought him unto the house of the LORD  
 2. 11 And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house  
 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the Pharaoh's h.?  
 2. 27 when they were in Egypt, in Pharaoh's h.  
 2. 28 Did I give unto the house of thy father  
 2. 30 I said indeed, (that) thy house, and the h.  
 2. 31 cut off, the arm of thy father's house  
 2. 32 shall not be an old man in thine house  
 2. 33 the increase of thine house shall die in  
 2. 35 I will build him a sure house: and he  
 2. 36 every one that is left in thine house  
 3. 12 which I have spoken concerning his house  
 3. 13 I will judge his house for ever for the  
 3. 14 I have sworn unto the house of Eli, that  
 3. 14 the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be  
 3. 15 opened the doors of the house of the LORD  
 5. 2 they brought it into the house of Dagon  
 5. 2 nor any that come into Dagon's house  
 7. 1 brought it into the house of Abinadab in  
 7. 1 house of Israel lamented after the LORD  
 7. 3 Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel  
 7. 17 there (was) his house; and there he judged  
 9. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.  
 9. 20 on thee, and on all thy father's house?  
 10. 25 the people away, every man to his house

1 Sa. 15. 34 Saul went up to his house to Gibeah of Saul  
 17. 25 and make his father's house free in Israel  
 18. 1 him go no more home to his father's house  
 18. 10 he prophesied in the midst of the house  
 19. 9 he sat in his house with his javelin in his  
 19. 11 also sent messengers unto David's house  
 20. 15 cut off thy kindness from my house for  
 20. 16 made (a covenant) with the house of Da.  
 21. 15 shall this (fellow) come into my house?  
 22. 1 brethren and all his father's house heard  
 22. 11 son of Ahitub, and all his father's house  
 22. 14 bidding, and is honourable in thine house?  
 22. 15 servant, (nor) to all the house of my fath.  
 22. 16 Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's ho.  
 22. 22 of all the persons of thy father's house  
 23. 18 David abode. Jonathan went to his house  
 24. 21 destroy my name out of my father's house  
 25. 7 and buried him in his house at Ramah  
 25. 6 peace (be) to thine house, and peace (be)  
 25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house  
 25. 35 Go up in peace to thine house; see, I have  
 25. 36 he held a feast in his house, like the  
 28. 24 the woman had a fat calf in the house, and  
 31. 9 to publish (it in) the house of their idols  
 31. 10 put his armour in the house of Ashtaroth

2 Sa. 1. 12 for the house of Israel; because they were  
 2. 4 David king over the house of Judah  
 2. 7 the house of Judah have anointed me king  
 2. 10 But the house of Judah followed David  
 2. 11 king in Hebron over the house of Judah  
 3. 1, 6 between the house of Saul and the ho.  
 3. 1 house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker  
 3. 6 Abner made himself strong for the house  
 3. 8 do show kindness this day unto the house  
 3. 10 translate the kingdom from the house of  
 3. 19 seemed good to the whole house of Benj.  
 3. 29 Let it rest, on all his father's house; and  
 3. 29 let there not fail from the house of Joab  
 4. 5 and came, to the house of Ish-bosheth  
 4. 6 came thither into the midst of the house  
 4. 7 when they came into the house, he lay on  
 4. 11 slain, in his own house upon his bed?  
 5. 8 the lame shall not come into the house  
 5. 11 and masons: and they built David an ho.  
 6. 3, 4 brought it out of the house of Abinadab  
 6. 5, 15 David and all the house of Israel  
 10 into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite  
 11 the ark, continued in the house of Obed.  
 12 hath blessed the house of Obed-edom, and  
 6. 12 from the house of Obed-edom into the city  
 6. 19 the people departed every one to his ho.  
 6. 21 before thy father, and before all his house  
 7. 1 when the king sat in his house, and the  
 7. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar  
 7. 5 Shalt thou build me an house, to dwell  
 7. 6 Whereas I have not dwelt in (any) house  
 7. 7 Why build ye not me an house of cedar?  
 7. 11 telleth thee that he will make thee an house  
 7. 13 He shall build an house for my name; and  
 7. 16 And thine house and thy kingdom shall be  
 7. 18 what (is) my house, that thou hast brough  
 7. 19 hast spoken also of thy servant's house  
 7. 25 concerning his house, establish (it) for ever  
 7. 26 let the house of thy servant David be  
 7. 27 saying, I will build thee an house; therefore  
 7. 29 to bless the house of thy servant, that  
 7. 29 house of thy servant be blessed for ever  
 9. 1 yet any that is left of the house of Saul  
 9. 2 (there was) of the house of Saul a servant  
 9. 3 (Is) there not yet any of the house of Saul  
 9. 4 he (is) in the house of Machir, the son of  
 9. 5 fetched him out of the house of Machir  
 9. 9 that pertained to Saul and to all his house  
 9. 12 all that dwell in the house of Ziba (were)  
 11. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house  
 11. 4 purified, and she returned unto her ho.  
 11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet  
 11. 8 Uriah departed out of the king's house  
 11. 9 slept at the door of the king's house with  
 11. 9 But Uriah, went not down to his house  
 11. 10 saying, Uriah went not down unto his ho.  
 11. 10 didst thou not go down unto thine house?  
 11. 11 shall I then go into mine house, to eat  
 11. 23 went out, but went not down to his ho.  
 11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house  
 12. 8 gave thee thy master's house, and thy  
 12. 8 and gave thee the house of Israel and of  
 12. 10 sword shall never depart from thine house  
 12. 11 evil against out of thine own house, and I  
 12. 15 Nathan departed unto his house. And the  
 12. 17 the elders of his house arose, and (went)  
 12. 20 and came into the house of the LORD, and  
 20 then he came to his own house; and when  
 7. 7 Go now to thy brother Amnon's house, and  
 7. 8 Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house  
 13. 20 desolate in her brother Absalom's house  
 4. 8 Go to thine house, and I will give charge  
 4. 9 iniquity (be) on me, and on my father's hou.  
 14. 24 Let him turn to his own house, and let  
 14. 24 Absalom returned to his own house, and  
 14. 31 came to Absalom unto (his) house, and  
 15. 16 king left ten women, to keep the house  
 15. 35 thou shalt hear out of the king's house  
 16. 3 To day shall the house of Israel restore  
 16. 5 a man of the family of the house of Saul  
 16. 8 all the blood of the house of Saul, in  
 16. 21 which he hath left to keep the house  
 17. 8 came to a man's house in Bahurim, which  
 17. 20 servants came to the woman to the house  
 17. 23 and gat him home to his house, to his city  
 19. 5 Joab came into the house of the king, and  
 19. 11 last to bring the king back to the house?



2 Sa. 19. 11 is come to the king, (even) to his house  
 19. 17 the servant of the house of Saul, and his  
 20. 1 first this day of all the house of Joseph  
 21. 23 all (of) my father's house were but dead  
 22. 3 come again in peace unto his own house  
 23. 3 David came to his house at Jerusalem; and  
 24. 3 whom he had left to keep the house; and  
 25. 1 for (his) bloody house, because he slew  
 26. 4 silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his house  
 27. 5 Although my house (be) not so with God  
 28. 24 I against me, and against my father's house  
 1 Ki. 1. 53 Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house  
 2. 24 who hath made me an house, as he prom.  
 3. 27 concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh  
 4. 21 from me, and from the house of my father  
 5. 33 upon his house, and upon his throne, shall  
 6. 24 buried in his own house in the wilderness  
 7. 26 Build thee an house in Jerusalem, and  
 8. 1 of building his own house, and the house  
 9. 2 no house built unto the name of the LORD  
 10. 17 I and this woman dwell in one house; and  
 11. 37 delivered of a child with her in the house  
 12. 18 in the house, save we two in the house  
 13. 5 my father could not build an house unto  
 14. 3 I purpose to build an house unto the name  
 15. 5 he shall build an house unto my name  
 16. 17 stones, to lay the foundation of the house  
 17. 6 timber and stones to build the house  
 18. 1 he began to build the house of the LORD  
 19. 2 the house which king Solomon built for  
 20. 3 the porch before the temple of the house  
 21. 3 according to the breadth of the house  
 22. 3 (was) the breadth thereof before the house  
 23. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow  
 24. 5 against the wall of the house he built  
 25. 6 (against) . . . walls of the house round about  
 26. 6 (in the wall) of the house he made narrow.  
 27. 6 not be fastened in the walls of the house  
 28. 7 the house, when it was in building, was  
 29. 7 (not) any fool of iron heard in the house; (and)  
 30. 8 (was) in the right side of the house; (and)  
 31. 9 he built the house, and finished it; and  
 32. 9 covered the house with beams and boards  
 33. 10 he built chambers against all the house  
 34. 10 rested on the house with timber of cedar  
 35. 12 this house which thou art in building  
 36. 12 Solomon built the house, and finished it  
 37. 15 he built the walls of the house within  
 38. 15 the floor of the house, and the walls of  
 39. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks  
 40. 15 twenty cubits on the sides of the house  
 41. 17 the house, that (is), the temple before it  
 42. 18 the cedar of the house within (was) carved  
 43. 19 oracle he prepared in the house within  
 44. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold  
 45. 22 the whole house he overlaid with pure gold  
 46. 22 until he had finished all the house: also  
 47. 26 set the cherubim within the inner house  
 48. 27 one another in the midst of the house  
 49. 29 carved all the walls of the house round  
 50. 30 floor of the house he overlaid with gold  
 51. 30 foundation of the house of the LORD laid  
 52. 37 was the house finished throughout all the  
 53. 37 was building his own house thirteen years  
 54. 1 But Solomon . . . finished all his house  
 55. 2 also the house of the forest of Lebanon  
 56. 8 house where he dwelt (had) another court  
 57. 8 made also an house for Pharaoh's daughter  
 58. 12 the inner court of the house of the LORD  
 59. 12 inner court, . . . for the porch of the house  
 60. 39 five bases on the right side of the house  
 61. 39 five on the left side of the house: and he  
 62. 39 the sea on the right side of the house  
 63. 40, 45, 51 made . . . for the house of the LORD  
 64. 48 that (pertained) unto the house of the Lo.  
 65. 50 (both) for the doors of the inner house  
 66. 50 for the doors of the house, (to wit), of the  
 67. 51 the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 68. 6 into the oracle of the house, to the most  
 69. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD  
 70. 11 glory . . . had filled the house of the LORD  
 71. 13 surely built thee an house to dwell in, ■  
 72. 16 I chose no city out . . . to build an house  
 73. 17 house for the name of the LORD God of  
 74. 18 build an house unto my name, thou didst  
 75. 19 thou shalt not build the house; but thy  
 76. 19 he shall build the house unto my name  
 77. 20 house for the name of the LORD God of  
 78. 27 much less this house that I have builded!  
 79. 27 be open toward this house night and day  
 80. 31 come before thine altar in this house  
 81. 33 make supplication unto thee in this house  
 82. 38 spread forth his hands toward this house  
 83. 42 he shall come and pray toward this house  
 84. 43 they may know that this house, which  
 85. 44, 48 house that I have built for thy name  
 86. 63 Israel dedicated the house of the LORD  
 87. 64 that (was) before the house of the LORD  
 88. 9 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho.  
 89. 3 hallowed this house which thou hast built  
 90. 7 this house, which I have hallowed for my  
 91. 8 this house, (which) is high, every one that  
 92. 8 done this unto this land . . . to this house?  
 93. 10 when Solomon had built the two houses  
 94. 10 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho.  
 95. 15 the house of the LORD, and his own house  
 96. 24 her house which (Solomon) had built for  
 97. 25 before the LORD. So he finished the house  
 98. 4 wisdom, and the house that he had built  
 99. 5 he went up unto the house of the LORD  
 100. 12 house of the LORD, and for the king's ho.  
 101. 17, 21 the house of the forest of Lebanon

1 Ki. 11. 18 gave him an house, and appointed him  
 11. 20 whom Taphenes weaned in Pharaoh's ho.  
 11. 23 all the charge of the house of Joseph  
 12. 11 build thee a sure house, as I built for D.  
 12. 16 see to thine own house, David. So Israel  
 12. 16 against the house of David unto this day  
 12. 20 none that followed the house of David but  
 12. 21 he assembled all the house of Judah, with  
 12. 21 to fight against the house of Israel, to  
 12. 21 unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin  
 12. 23 return every man to his house; for this  
 12. 24 the kingdom return to the house of David  
 12. 26 in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem  
 12. 27 he made an house of high places, and made  
 13. 31 shall be born unto the house of David  
 13. 2 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I  
 13. 8 Bring him back with thee into thine house  
 13. 18 did eat bread in his house, and drank water  
 13. 19 the houses of the high places which (are)  
 13. 34 became sin unto the house of Jeroboam  
 14. 34 came to the house of Ahijah. But Ahijah  
 14. 4 the kingdom away from the house of David  
 14. 8 bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam  
 14. 10 away the remnant of the house of Jeroboam  
 14. 12 get thee to thine own house; (and) when  
 14. 13 (some) good thing . . . in the house of Jerobo.  
 14. 14 cut off the house of Jeroboam that day  
 14. 26 the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 14. 26 the treasures of the king's house; heaven  
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house  
 14. 28 the king went into the house of the LORD  
 15. 15 into the house of the LORD, silver, and  
 15. 18 the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
 15. 27 son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar  
 15. 29 he smote all the house of Jeroboam; he  
 16. 3 of Baasha, and the posterity of his house  
 16. 3 will make thy house like the house of  
 16. 7 against thy house, even for all the evil  
 16. 7 in being like the house of Jeroboam; and  
 16. 9 the house of Arza, steward of (his) house  
 16. 11 he slew all the house of Baasha; he left  
 16. 12 did Zimri destroy all the house of Baasha  
 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house  
 16. 18 king's house, and burnt the king's house  
 16. 32 an altar for Baal in the house of Baal  
 17. 15 and she . . . and her house, did eat (many)  
 17. 17 the mistress of the house, fell sick; and  
 17. 17 down out of the chamber into the house  
 17. 23 which (was) the governor of (his) house  
 18. 18 thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken  
 20. 6 shall search thine house, and the houses  
 20. 31 kings of the house of Israel (are) merciful  
 20. 43 went to his house heavy and displeased  
 21. 2 it (is) near unto my house; and I will give  
 21. 4 came into his house heavy and displeased  
 21. 4 will make thine house like the house of  
 21. 22 the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah  
 21. 29 days will I bring the evil upon his house  
 22. 17 let them return every man to his house in  
 22. 17 and the ivory house which he made, and  
 22. 39 tell me, what hast thou in the house?  
 2 Ki. 4. 2 handmaid hath not anything in the house  
 4. 32 when Elisha was come into the house, be.  
 4. 35 stood at the door of the house of Elisha  
 4. 58 when my master goeth into the house of R.  
 5. 18 I bow myself in the house of Rimmon  
 5. 24 bestowed (them) in the house; and he let  
 6. 32 Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat  
 7. 11 and they told (it) to the king's house within  
 8. 3 to cry unto the king for her house and for  
 8. 8 And he walked . . . as did the house of Ahab  
 8. 27 he walked in the way of the house of Ahab  
 8. 27 he (was) the son-in-law of the house of A.  
 9. 6 he arose, and went into the house; and he  
 9. 7 thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy m.  
 9. 8 For the whole house of Ahab shall perish  
 9. 9 I will make the house of Ahab like the ho.  
 9. 9 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah  
 9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house  
 10. 3 Look . . . and fight for your master's house  
 10. 5 he that (was) over the house, and he that  
 10. 10 LORD spake concerning the house of Ahab  
 10. 11 slew all that remained of the house of Ah.  
 10. 12 as he (was) at the shearing house in the way  
 10. 24 slew them at the pit of the shearing house  
 10. 21 And they came into the house of Baal; and  
 11. 21 the house of Baal was full from one end  
 11. 23 And Jehu went . . . into the house of Baal  
 10. 25 and went to the city of the house of Baal  
 10. 26 brought . . . the images out of the house of  
 10. 27 brake down the house of Baal, and made  
 10. 30 hast done unto the house of Ahab accord.  
 11. 3 he was with her hid in the house of the L.  
 11. 4 brought them to him into the house of the  
 11. 4 took an oath of them in the house of the  
 11. 5 so shall ye keep the watch of the king's ho.  
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house  
 11. 7 Let her not be slain in the house of the L.  
 11. 15 way . . . horses came into the king's house  
 11. 18 went into the house of Baal, and brake it  
 11. 18 appointed officers over the house of the  
 11. 19 they brought down the king from the ho.  
 11. 19 by the way of the gate . . . to the king's hou.  
 11. 20 slew Athaliah . . . (beside) the king's house  
 12. 4 cometh . . . to bring into the house of the L.  
 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house  
 12. 6 had not repaired the breaches of the ho.  
 12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the h.?

■ Ki. 12. 7 but deliver it for the breaches of the ho.  
 12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the ho.  
 12. 9 on the right side as one cometh into the h.  
 12. 9, 13 brought into the house of the LORD  
 12. 10 the money . . . found in the house of the LORD  
 12. 11 that had the oversight of the house of the  
 12. 11 that wrought upon the house of the LORD  
 12. 12 to repair the breaches of the house of the  
 12. 12 all that was laid out for the house to rep.  
 12. 13 there were not made for the house of the L.  
 12. 14 and repaired therewith the house of the L.  
 12. 18 in the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 12. 18 and in the king's house, and sent (it) to H.  
 12. 20 servants . . . slew Joash in the house of Millo  
 13. 6 not from the sins of the house of Jeroboam  
 13. 6 the vessels . . . found in the house of the L.  
 14. 14 and in the treasures of the king's house  
 14. 14 was a leper . . . and dwelt in a several house  
 15. 5 Jotham the king's son (was) over the house  
 15. 25 in the palace of the king's house, with Ar.  
 15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of  
 16. 8 gold . . . found in the house of the LORD  
 16. 8 and in the treasures of the king's house  
 16. 14 brasen altar . . . from the forefront of the h.  
 16. 14 from between the altar and the house of  
 16. 18 the covert . . . they had built in the house  
 16. 18 turned he from the house of the LORD for  
 17. 21 For he rent Israel from the house of Da.  
 17. 29, 32 in the houses of the high places which  
 18. 15 all the silver . . . found in the house of the  
 18. 15 and in the treasures of the king's house  
 19. 1 Hezekiah . . . went into the house of the L.  
 19. 14 Hezekiah went up into the house of the L.  
 19. 30 the remnant that is escaped of the house  
 19. 37 was worshipping in the house of Nisroch  
 20. 1 Set thine house in order; for thou shalt  
 20. 5, 8 go up unto the house of the LORD  
 20. 13 showed them all the house of his precious  
 20. 13 the house of his armour, and all that was  
 20. 13 there was nothing in his house, nor in all  
 20. 15 said, What have they seen in thine house?  
 20. 15 All . . . that (are) in mine house have they  
 20. 17 all that (is) in thine house, and that wh.  
 21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD  
 21. 5 in the two courts of the house of the LORD  
 21. 7 he set a graven image . . . in the house, of  
 21. 7 In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I  
 21. 13 and the plummet of the house of Ahab  
 21. 18 was buried in the garden of his own house  
 21. 23 the servants . . . slew the king in his own h.  
 22. 3 the king sent Shaphan . . . to the house of  
 22. 5 silver . . . brought into the house of the Lo.  
 22. 5, 9 that have the oversight of the house of  
 22. 5 the work which (is) in the house of the L.  
 22. 5 to repair the breaches of the house  
 22. 6 to buy . . . hewn stone to repair the house  
 22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the h.  
 22. 9 the money that was found in the house  
 22. 2 the king went up into the house of the L.  
 22. 2 of the book . . . found in the house of the L.  
 23. 6 he brought out the grove from the house  
 23. 7 he brake down the houses of the sodom.  
 23. 7 that (were) by the house of the LORD, where  
 23. 11 at the entering in of the house of the L.  
 23. 12 in the two courts of the house of the Lo.  
 23. 19 all the houses also of the high places that  
 23. 24 book that Hilkiah . . . found in the house  
 23. 27 I have removed . . . the house of which Isa.  
 24. 13 all the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
 25. 9 And he burnt the house of the LORD, and  
 25. 9 and the king's house, and all the houses  
 25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with  
 25. 13 pillars of brass . . . in the house of the LORD  
 25. 13 the brazen sea . . . in the house of the LORD  
 25. 16 Solomon had made for the house of the L.  
 25. 24 The sons of Salma . . . the house of Jacob, and  
 25. 55 Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab  
 26. 21 families of the house . . . of the house of A.  
 26. 38 the house of their fathers increased grea.  
 26. 13 their brethren, of the house of their fath.  
 26. 15 Guni, chief of the house of their fathers  
 26. 24, 24 heads of the house of their fathers  
 26. 31 set over the service of song in the house  
 26. 32 until Solomon had built the house of the  
 26. 48 service of the tabernacle of the house of  
 27. 2 sons of Tola . . . heads of their father's house  
 27. 4 with them . . . after the house of their fath.  
 27. 7, 9 heads of the house of (their) fathers  
 27. 23 Beraiah, because it went evil with his ho.  
 27. 40 All these . . . heads of (their) father's house  
 27. 9 chief of the fathers in the house of their  
 27. 11 son of Ahiab, the ruler of the house of G.  
 27. 13 brethren, heads of the house of their fath.  
 27. 13 for the work of the service of the house of  
 27. 19 his brethren, of the house of his father  
 27. 23 the oversight of the gates of the house of  
 27. 23 the house of the tabernacle, by wards  
 27. 26 the chambers and treasures of the house  
 27. 27 they lodged round about the house of G.  
 27. 6 Saul died . . . and all his house died together  
 28. 10 they put his armour in the house of their  
 28. 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.  
 28. 29 had kept the ward of the house of Saul  
 28. 30 famous throughout the house of their fa.  
 28. 13 they carried the ark . . . out of the house of  
 28. 13 carried it aside into the house of Obad-e.  
 28. 14 the ark of God remained . . . in his house  
 28. 14 the LORD blessed the house of Obad-edom  
 28. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him an h.  
 28. 1 made him houses in the city of David, and  
 28. 25 to bring up the ark . . . out of the house of



16.43 And all . . . departed every man to his house  
 17.43 and David returned to bless his house  
 17.43 I came to pass, as David sat in his house  
 17.1 I dwell in an house of cedars, but the ark  
 17.4 Thou shalt not build me an house to dw.  
 17.5 For I have not dwelt in an house since  
 17.6 Why have ye not built me an house of cedar  
 17.10 tell thee . . . the LORD will build thee an ho.  
 17.12 He shall build me an house, and I will  
 17.14 I will settle him in mine house and in my  
 17.16 Who (am) I . . . and what (is) mine house  
 17.17 thou hast . . . spoken of thy servant's house  
 17.23 concernin' thy servant, and . . . his house  
 17.24 (let) the house of David . . . (be) established  
 17.25 hast told . . . thou wilt build him an house  
 17.27 let it please thee to bless the house of thy  
 21.17 be on me, and on my father's house; but  
 22.1 This (is) the house of the LORD God, and  
 22.2 he set masons . . . to build the house of God  
 22.5 the house (that is) to be build for the L.  
 22.6 charged him to build an house for the L.  
 22.7 it was in my mind to build an house unto  
 22.8 thou shalt not build an house unto my  
 22.10 He shall build an house for my name  
 22.11 build the house of the LORD thy God, as ho  
 22.14 I have prepared for the house of the LORD  
 22.15 into the house that is to . . . built to the  
 23.4 to set forward the work of the house of the  
 23.1 reckoning, according to (their) father's ho.  
 23.21 sons of Levi after the house of their fath.  
 23.21, 23, 32 the service of the house of the L.  
 23.23 the work of the service of the house of G.  
 24.4 sixteen chief men of the house of (their)  
 24.4 eight . . . according to the house of their fa.  
 24.19 in their service to come into the house of  
 24.30 of the Levites after the house of their fa.  
 25.6 for song (in) the house of the LORD, with c.  
 25.6 for the service of the house of God, accord.  
 26.6 ruled throughout the house of their father  
 26.12 to minister in the house of the LORD  
 26.13 according to the house of their fathers  
 26.15 and to his sons the house of Asuppim  
 26.17 over the treasures of the house of God, and  
 26.17 over the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 26.27 did I dedicate to maintain the house of  
 28.2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house of  
 28.3 Thou shalt not build an house for my name  
 28.4 chose me before all the house of my father  
 28.4 the house of Judah the house of my father  
 28.6 he shall build my house and my courts  
 28.10 chosen thee to build an house for the san.  
 28.11 of the porch, and of the houses thereof  
 28.12 of the courts of the house of the LORD, and  
 28.12 of the treasures of the house of God, and  
 28.13, 20 the service of the house of the LORD  
 28.13 vessels of service in the house of the L.  
 28.21 for all the service of the house of God; and  
 29.2 I have prepared . . . for the house of my G.  
 29.3 I have set my affections to the house of  
 29.3 I have given to the house of my God, over  
 29.3 all that I have prepared for the holy ho.  
 29.4 silver, to overlay the walls of the house  
 29.4 gave for the service of the house of God  
 29.8 to the treasure of the house of the LORD  
 29.16 to build thee an house for thine holy n.  
 3Ch. 2.1 to build an house for the name of the Lo.  
 2.1 of the LORD, and an house for his kingdom  
 2.3 cedars to build him an house to dwell th.  
 2.4 I build an house to the name of the LORD  
 2.5 house which I build (is) great; for great  
 2.6 who is able to build him an house, seeing  
 2.6 that I should build him an house, save  
 2.9 for the house which I am about to build  
 2.12 build an house for the LORD, and an h.  
 2.12 Then Solomon began to build the house  
 3.3 was instructed for the building of the hou.  
 3.4 according to the breadth of the house  
 3.5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree  
 3.6 he garnished the house with precious st.  
 3.7 He overlaid also the house, the beams  
 3.8 he made the most holy house, the length  
 3.8 according to the breadth of the house  
 3.10 in the most holy house he made two che.  
 3.11, 12 reaching to the wall of the house  
 3.15 he made before the house two pillars of  
 4.11 finished the work . . . for the house of God  
 4.16 their instruments . . . for the house of the L.  
 4.19 all the vessels that (were) for the house of  
 4.22 the entry of the house, the inner doors  
 4.22 and the doors of the house of the temple  
 5.1 that Solomon made for the house of the L.  
 5.1 among the treasures of the house of God  
 5.7 unto his place, to the oracle of the house  
 5.13 house was filled with a cloud . . . the house  
 5.14 the glory of the LORD had filled the house  
 6.2 I have built . . . house of habitation for  
 6.5 I chose no city . . . to build . . . house in, that  
 6.7 to build an house for the house of the L.  
 6.8 it . . . in thine heart to build an house for  
 6.9 thou shalt not build the house; but thy  
 6.9 he shall build the house for my name  
 6.10 have built the house for the name of the  
 6.18 much less this house which I have built!  
 6.20 That thine eyes may be open upon this h.  
 6.22 the oath come before thine altar in this h.  
 6.24 make supplication before thee in this ho.  
 6.24 shall spread forth his hands in this house  
 6.29 if they come and pray in this house  
 6.33 that this house, which I have built, is cal.  
 6.34, 38 house which I have built for thy name  
 7.1 and the glory of the LORD filled the house  
 7.1 the priests could not enter into the house

2 Ch. 7.1 glory of the LORD had filled the . . . house  
 7.3 and the glory of the LORD upon the house  
 7.5 So the king . . . dedicated the house of God  
 7.5 the court that (was) before the house of  
 7.7 the house of the LORD, and the king's h.  
 7.11 the house of the LORD, and in his own h.  
 7.12 chosen this place to myself for an house  
 7.16 now have I chosen and sanctified this ho.  
 7.20 and this house, which I have sanctified for  
 7.21 this house, which is high, shall be an as.  
 7.21 done thus unto this land, and unto this h.  
 8.1 built the house of the LORD, and his own h.  
 8.11 unto the house that he had built for her  
 8.11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of D.  
 8.16 the day of the foundation of the house of  
 8.16 (So) the house of the LORD was perfected  
 9.3 when the queen . . . had seen . . . the house that  
 9.3 which he went up into the house of the L.  
 9.11 terraces to the house of the LORD, and to  
 9.16, 20 the house of the forest of Lebanon  
 10.16 (and) now, David, see to thine own house  
 10.19 Israel rebelled against the house of David  
 11.1 he gathered of the house of Judah and B.  
 11.4 return every man to his house; for this  
 12.9 the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 12.9 and the treasures of the king's house; he  
 12.10 that kept the entrance of the king's house  
 12.11 when the king entered into the house of the  
 12.18 he brought into the house of God the thin s  
 16.2 house of the LORD and of the king's house  
 16.10 was wroth . . . and put him in a prison house  
 17.14 according to the house of their fathers: o  
 18.16 return . . . every man to his house in peace  
 19.1 the king . . . returned to his house in peace  
 19.11 the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the  
 20.5 in the house of the LORD, before the new  
 20.9 before this house . . . thy name (is) in this ho.  
 20.28 with . . . trumpets into the house of the LORD  
 21.6 like as did the house of Ahab: for he had  
 21.7 LORD would not destroy the house of David  
 21.13 like to the whoredoms of the house of A.  
 21.13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's ho.  
 21.17 the substance . . . found in the king's house  
 22.3 He also walked in the ways of the house  
 22.4 he did evil . . . like the house of Ahab: for  
 22.7 had anointed to cut off the house of Ahab  
 22.8 was executing judgment upon the house  
 22.9 So the house of Ahaziah had no power to  
 22.10 all the seed royal of the house of Judah  
 22.12 he was with them hid in the house of God  
 23.3 made a covenant with the king in the house  
 23.3 a third part (shall be) at the king's house  
 23.5 in the courts of the house of the LORD  
 23.6 let none come into the house of the LORD  
 23.7 whosoever . . . cometh into the house, he sho.  
 23.9 shields . . . which (were) in the house of God  
 23.12 she came to the people unto the house of  
 23.14 said, Slay her not in the house of the LORD  
 23.15 of the horse gate by the king's house, they  
 23.17 all the people went to the house of Baal  
 23.18 the offices of the house of the LORD by the  
 23.18 had distributed in the house of the LORD  
 23.19 he set the porters at the gates of the house  
 23.20 brought down the king from the house of  
 23.20 through the high gate into the king's house  
 24.4 Joash was minded to repair the house of  
 24.5 money to repair . . . house of your God from  
 24.7 had broken up the house of God; and also  
 24.7 the dedicated things of the house of the L.  
 24.8 without at the gate of the house of the Lo.  
 24.11 of the service of the house of the LORD  
 24.12 to repair the house of the LORD, and also  
 24.12 wrought . . . to mend the house of the LORD  
 24.13 they set the house of God in his state, and  
 24.14 whereof were made vessels for the house  
 24.14 they offered burnt offerings in the house  
 24.16 both toward God, and toward his house  
 24.18 they left the house of the LORD God of  
 24.21 stoned him . . . in the court of the house of  
 24.27 and the repairing of the house of God  
 25.5 captains . . . according to the houses of . . . fa.  
 25.24 all the vessels that were found in the ho.  
 25.24 the treasures of the king's house, the ho.  
 26.19 before the priests in the house of the Lo.  
 26.21 and dwelt in a several house . . . a leper  
 26.21 he was cut off from the house of the LORD  
 26.21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's ho.  
 27.3 He built the high gate of the house of the  
 28.7 slew . . . Azrikam the governor of th house  
 28.21 a portion (out) of the house of the LORD  
 28.21 and (out) of the house of the king, and of  
 28.24, 24 the vessels of the house of God  
 28.24 shut up the doors of the house of the LORD  
 29.3 opened the doors of the house of the LORD  
 29.3 sanctify the house of the LORD God of your  
 29.15 and came . . . to cleanse the house of the L.  
 29.16 the inner part of the house of the LORD  
 29.16 into the court of the house of the LORD  
 29.17 they sanctified the house of the LORD in  
 29.17 We have cleansed all the house of the L.  
 29.17 Hezekiah . . . went up to the house of the Lo.  
 29.25 he set the Levites in the house of the Lo.  
 29.31 bring . . . offerings into the house of the L.  
 29.35 the service of the house of the LORD was  
 30.1 they should come to the house of the LORD  
 30.15 brought . . . offerings into the house of the  
 31.10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of Z.  
 31.10 to bring the offerings into the house of the  
 31.11 to prepare chambers in the house of the  
 31.11 and Azariah the ruler of the house of God  
 31.16 that entereth into the house of the LORD  
 31.17 the genealogy of the priests by the house

2 Ch. 31.21 in the service of the house of God, and in  
 32.21 when he was come into the house of his.  
 33.4 he built altars in the house of the LORD  
 33.5 in the two courts of the house of the LORD  
 33.7 he set a carved image . . . in the house of G.  
 33.7 In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I  
 33.15 and the idol out of the house of the LORD  
 33.15 in the mount of the house of the LORD  
 33.20 they buried him in his own house; and A.  
 33.24 And his servants . . . slew him in his own h.  
 34.8 when he had purged the land, and the ho.  
 34.8 to repair the house of the LORD his God  
 34.9, 14 money that was brought into the ho.  
 34.10 workmen that had . . . oversight of the house  
 34.10 that wrought in the house of the LORD  
 34.10 gave it . . . to repair and amend the house  
 34.11 to floor the houses which the kings of J.  
 34.15 I have found the book of the law in the h.  
 34.17 the money that was found in the house of  
 34.30 the king went up into the house of the L.  
 34.30 book . . . that was found in the house of the  
 35.2 to the service of the house of the LORD  
 35.3 Put the holy ark in the house which Sol.  
 35.4 prepare . . . by the houses of your fathers  
 35.8 rulers of the house of God, gave unto the  
 35.21 but against the house where with I have  
 36.7 the vessels of the house of the LORD to B.  
 36.10 with the goodly vessels of the house of the  
 36.14 polluted the house of the LORD which he  
 36.17 slew . . . with the sword in the house of their  
 36.18 all the vessels of the house of God, great  
 36.18 the treasures of the house of the LORD  
 36.19 they burnt the house of God, and brake d.  
 36.23 hath charged me to build him an house  
 Ezra 1.2 hath charged me to build him an house  
 1.3 build the house of the LORD God of Israel  
 1.4 freewill offering for the house of God that  
 1.5 to go up to build the house of the LORD  
 1.7 brought forth the vessels of the house of  
 1.7 and had put them in the house of his gods  
 2.36 of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred se.  
 2.59 they could not show their fathers' house  
 2.68 when they came to the house of the LORD  
 2.68 offered freely for the house of God to set  
 3.8 of their coming unto the house of God at  
 3.8 to set forward the work of the house of the  
 3.9 to set forward the workmen in the house  
 3.11 because the foundation of the house of the  
 3.12 ancient men, that had seen the first house  
 3.12 when the foundation of this house was laid  
 3.3 Ye have nothing to do . . . to build an house  
 6.22 in the work of the house of God, the God  
 7.27 to beautify the house of the LORD which  
 8.17 bring unto us ministers for the house of  
 8.25 the offering of the house of our God, wh.  
 8.29 in the chambers of the house of the LORD  
 8.30 to Jerusalem, unto the house of our God  
 8.33 weighed in the house of our God by the h.  
 8.33 they furthered the people, and the house  
 9.9 to set up the house of our God, and to  
 10.1 casting himself down before the house of  
 10.6 Ezra rose up from before the house of God  
 10.9 the people sat in the street of the house  
 10.16 chief of the fathers, after the house of their  
 Neh. 1.6 both I and my father's house have sinned  
 2.8 the palace which (appertained) to the house  
 2.8 and for the house that I shall enter into  
 3.10 repaired Jedaiah . . . over against his house  
 3.16 repaired Nehemiah . . . unto the house of the  
 3.20, 21 the door of the house of Eliashib  
 3.21 even to the end of the house of Eliashib  
 3.23 After him repaired . . . over against their h.  
 3.23 After him repaired Azariah . . . by his house  
 3.24 from the house of Azariah unto the turn.  
 3.25 which lieth out from the king's high house  
 3.28 repaired . . . every one over against his house  
 3.29 repaired Zadok . . . over against his house  
 4.14 and fight for . . . your wives, and your houses  
 4.16 the rulers . . . behind all the house of Judah  
 5.3 We have mortgaged our lands . . . and houses  
 5.11 Restore, I pray you, to them . . . their houses  
 5.13 God shake out every man from his house  
 6.10 I came unto the house of Shemaiah the son  
 6.10 Let us meet together in the house of God  
 7.3 and every one (to be) over against his house  
 7.4 therein, and the houses (were) not builded  
 7.30 the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy  
 7.61 they could not show their fathers' house  
 8.16 in the courts of the house of God, and in  
 9.25 possessed houses full of all goods, wells  
 10.31 for the service of the house of our God  
 10.33 (for) all the work of the house of our God  
 10.34 lots . . . to bring (it) into the house of our G.  
 10.34 after the houses of our fathers, at times  
 10.35 And to bring . . . unto the house of the LORD  
 10.36 to bring to the house of our God, unto the  
 10.36 priests that minister in the house of our  
 10.37 to the chambers of the house of our God  
 10.38 the tithes of the tithes unto the house of our  
 10.38 to the chambers, into the treasure house  
 10.39 we will not forsake the house of our God  
 11.11 Seraiah . . . (was) the ruler of the house of  
 11.12 their brethren that did the work of the ho.  
 11.16 the outward business of the house of God  
 11.22 singers . . . over the business of the house of  
 12.29 from the house of Gilgal, and out of the f.  
 12.37 above the house of David, even unto the f.  
 12.40 So stood the two . . . in the house of God, and  
 13.4 of the chamber of the house of our God  
 13.7 chamber in the courts of the house of G.  
 13.9 brought I again the vessels of the house  
 13.11 and said, Why is the house of God forsaken?



Neh. 13. 14 that I have done for the house of my God  
 1. 8 appointed to . . the officers of his house  
 1. 9 women (in) the royal house which (belo.)  
 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his . . house  
 2. 3 the house of the women, unto the custody  
 2. 8 was brought also unto the king's house  
 2. 9 to be given her, out of the king's house  
 2. 9 the best (place) of the house of the women  
 2. 11 before the court of the women's house, to  
 2. 13 house of the women unto the king's house  
 2. 14 into the second house of the women, to the  
 2. 16 unto king Alasuerus into his house royal  
 4. 13 thou shalt escape in the king's house more  
 4. 14 thy father's house shall be destroyed; and  
 5. 1 king's house, over against the king's house  
 5. 1 house, over against the gate of the house  
 6. 4 the outward court of the king's house  
 6. 12 Haman hastened to his house mourning, and  
 7. 11 force the queen . . before me in the house?  
 7. 9 gallows . . standeth in the house of Haman  
 8. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' enemy  
 8. 1 set Mordecai over the house of Haman  
 8. 7 I have given Esther the house of Haman  
 9. 4 Mordecai (was) great in the king's house  
 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses  
 1. 10 about his house, and about all that he  
 1. 13, 18 eating . . in their eldest brother's house  
 1. 19 smote the four corners of the house, and  
 1. 15 who filled their houses with silver  
 4. 19 less (in) them that dwell in houses of clay  
 7. 10 He shall return no more to his house  
 8. 15 He shall lean upon his house, but it  
 15. 28 in houses which no man inhabiteth, which  
 17. 13 the grave (is) mine house: I have made my  
 19. 15 They that dwell in mine house, and my  
 20. 19 taken away an house which he buildeth not  
 20. 28 The increase of his house shall depart  
 21. 9 Their houses (are) safe from fear, neither  
 21. 21 what pleasures (hath) he in his house after  
 21. 28 say, Where (is) the house of the prince? and  
 22. 18 he filled their houses with good (things)  
 22. 16 in the dark they dig through houses, (wh.)  
 27. 18 He buildeth his house . . as a moth, and as  
 30. 23 and (to) the house appointed for all living  
 38. 20 know the paths (to) the house thereof  
 39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness  
 42. 11 did eat bread with him in his house; and  
 42. 7 will come (into) thy house in the multitude  
 43. 6 dwell in the house of the LORD for ever  
 43. 8 I have loved the habitation of thy house  
 46. 4 I may dwell in the house of the LORD all  
 46. 16 the dedication of the house of David  
 50. 2 rock, for an house of defence to save me  
 50. 11 satisfied with the fatness of thy house  
 52. 4 I went with him to the house of God  
 45. 10 forget . . own people, and thy father's house  
 45. 11 (that) their houses (shall continue) for ever  
 46. 16 when the glory of his house is increased  
 49. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house  
 52. 16 David is come to the house of Ahime.  
 52. 11 like a green olive tree in the house of G.  
 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company  
 55. 16 and they watched the house to kill him  
 65. 4 satisfied with the goodness of thy house  
 66. 13 I will go into thy house with . . offerings  
 69. 9 the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up  
 84. 3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house  
 84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house  
 84. 10 be a doorkeeper in the house of my God  
 92. 13 Those that be planted in the house of the  
 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD  
 93. 3 and his truth toward the house of Israel  
 101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart  
 101. 7 deceits shall not dwell within my house: he  
 104. 17 (as) for the stork, the fir trees (are) her h.  
 105. 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler  
 112. 3 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house  
 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep h.  
 114. 1 house of Jacob from a people of strange  
 115. 10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he  
 115. 12 The LORD . . will bless the house of Israel  
 115. 12 he will bless the house of Aaron  
 116. 19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the  
 118. 3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his  
 118. 26 we have blessed you out of the house of  
 119. 54 have been my songs in the house of my  
 122. 1 Let us go into the house of the LORD  
 122. 5 set thrones . . the thrones of the house of  
 122. 9 Because of the house of the LORD our God  
 127. 1 Except the LORD build the house, they  
 128. 3 fruitful vine by the sides of thine house  
 132. 3 not come into the tabernacle of my house  
 134. 1 which by night stand in the house of the  
 135. 1 Ye that stand in the house of the LORD, in  
 135. 19 in the courts of the house of our God  
 135. 19 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel . . O house  
 135. 20 Bless the LORD, O house of Levi: ye that  
 Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil  
 2. 18 For her house inclineth unto death, and  
 3. 33 curse . . (is) in the house of the wicked  
 5. 8 and come not nigh the door of her house  
 5. 10 thy labours (be) in the house of a stranger  
 6. 31 shall give all the substance of his house  
 7. 6 For at the window of my house I looked  
 7. 11 Passing . . he went the way to her house  
 7. 11 stubborn; her feet abide not in her house  
 7. 27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down  
 9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath  
 9. 14 she sitteth at the door of her house, on  
 11. 29 He that troubleth his own house shall  
 12. 7 the house of the righteous shall stand  
 14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house

Prov. 14. 11 house of the wicked shall be overthrown  
 15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much  
 15. 25 LORD will destroy the house of the proud  
 15. 27 He that is greedy . . troubleth his own ho.  
 17. 1 an house full of sacrifices (with) strife  
 17. 13 evil shall not depart from his house  
 17. 13 House and riches (are) the inheritance of  
 19. 14 with a brawling woman in a wide house  
 21. 9 considereth the house of the wicked  
 21. 12 Through wisdom is an house builded, and  
 24. 3 Prepare . . and afterwards build thine ho.  
 24. 27 Withdraw thy foot from . . neighbour's ho.  
 25. 17 with a brawling woman and in a wide ho.  
 25. 24 neither go into thy brother's house in the  
 27. 10 yet make they their houses in the rocks  
 30. 26 build me houses; I planted me viney.  
 Eccl. 2. 4 maidens, and had servants born in my h.  
 2. 7 when thou goest to the house of God, and  
 5. 1 house of mourning than to go to the house  
 7. 4 The heart of the wise (is) in the house of  
 7. 4 heart of fools (is) in the house of mirth  
 7. 14 through idleness of the hands the house  
 10. 18 the keepers of the house shall tremble  
 12. 3 The beams of our house (are) cedar, (and)  
 12. 17 He brought me to the banquetting house  
 2. 4 I had brought him into my mother's house  
 3. 4 bring thee into my mother's house, (who)  
 8. 7 all the substance of his house for love  
 8. 7 the mountain of the LORD's house shall be  
 2. 2 let us . . to the house of the God of Jacob  
 3. 0 house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk  
 2. 6 forsaken thy people the house of Jacob  
 3. 6 his brother, of the house of his father  
 3. 7 in my house (is) neither bread nor clothing  
 3. 7 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses  
 3. 14 For the vineyard, . . (is) the house of Israel  
 5. 8 Woe unto them that join house to house  
 5. 9 many houses shall be desolate, (even) gr.  
 6. 4 cried, and the house was filled with smoke  
 6. 11 the houses without man, and the land be  
 7. 2 it was told the house of David, saying  
 7. 13 O house of David: (is it) a small thing for  
 7. 17 upon thy father's house, days that have  
 14. 14 of offence to both the houses of Israel  
 17. 17 hideth his face from the house of Jacob  
 10. 20 such as are escaped of the house of Jacob  
 13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their  
 13. 21 houses shall be full of doleful creatures  
 14. 1 they shall cleave to the house of Jacob  
 14. 1 the house of Israel shall possess them in  
 14. 17 opened not the house of his prisoners?  
 18. 18 lie in glory, every one in his own house  
 22. 1 the armour of the house of the forest  
 22. 10 the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses  
 22. 15 (even) unto Shebna, which (is) over the h.  
 22. 18 (shall be) the shame of thy lord's house  
 22. 21 shall be a father . . to the house of Judah  
 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay  
 22. 23 a glorious throne to his father's house  
 22. 24 all the glory of his father's house, the  
 23. 1 there is no house, no entering in: from  
 24. 10 every house is shut up, that no man may  
 29. 22 concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob  
 31. 2 arise against the house of the evil doers  
 32. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city  
 36. 3 Hilkiah's son, which was over the house  
 37. 1 and went into the house of the LORD  
 37. 14 went up unto the house of the LORD, and  
 37. 31 that is escaped of the house of Judah  
 38. 1 he was worshipping in the house of Nisr.  
 38. 1 Set thine house in order: for thou shalt  
 38. 30 we will sing . . in the house of the LORD  
 38. 22 I shall go up to the house of the LORD?  
 39. 1 the house of his precious things, the  
 39. 2 all the house of his armour, and all that  
 39. 3 there was nothing in his house, nor in  
 39. 4 What have they seen in thine house? And  
 39. 4 All that (is) in mine house have they  
 39. 6 all that (is) in thine house, and (that)  
 42. 7 sit in darkness out of the prison house  
 42. 22 they are hid in prison houses: they are  
 44. 13 figure . . that it may remain in the house  
 46. 3 Harken unto me, O house of Jacob, and  
 46. 3 the remnant of the house of Israel, which  
 48. 1 O house of Jacob, which are called by the  
 55. 1 unto them will I give in mine house and  
 56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer  
 56. 7 called an house of prayer for all people  
 58. 1 and show . . the house of Jacob their sins  
 58. 7 the poor that are cast out to thy house?  
 60. 7 and I will glorify the house of my glory  
 63. 7 great goodness toward the house of Israel  
 64. 11 our beautiful house, where our fathers  
 65. 21 they shall build houses, and inhabit (them)  
 66. 1 where (is) the house that ye build unto me?  
 66. 20 an offering . . into the house of the LORD  
 Jer. 2. 4 the word of the LORD, O house of Jacob  
 2. 4 all the families of the house of Israel  
 2. 26 so is the house of Israel ashamed; they  
 3. 18 house of Judah shall walk with the house  
 3. 20 treacherously with me, O house of Israel  
 5. 7 assembled . . by troops in . . harlots' houses  
 5. 11 the house of Israel and the house of Judah  
 5. 15 will bring a nation, O house of Israel  
 5. 20 Declare this in the house of Jacob, and  
 5. 27 an (are) their houses full of deceit: there  
 6. 12 their houses shall be turned unto others  
 7. 1 Stand in the gate of the LORD's house  
 7. 10 stand before me in this house, which is  
 7. 11 Is this house, which is called by my name  
 7. 14 Therefore will I do unto (this) house  
 7. 30 in the house which is called by my name

Jer. 9. 26 the house of Israel (are) uncircumcised in  
 10. 1 LORD speaketh unto you, O house of Israel  
 11. 10 the house of Israel and the house of Judah  
 11. 15 What hath my beloved to do in mine ho.  
 11. 17 of the house of Israel, and of the house  
 12. 6 the house of thy father, even they have  
 12. 7 I have forsaken mine house, I have left  
 12. 14 pluck out the house of Judah from among  
 13. 11 whole house of Israel and the whole house  
 16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning  
 16. 8 not also go into the house of feasting  
 17. 22 out of your houses on the sabbath day  
 17. 26 sacrifices . . unto the house of the LORD  
 18. 2 go down to the potter's house, and there  
 18. 3 I went down to the potter's house; and  
 18. 6 O house of Israel, cannot I do with you  
 18. 6 so (are) ye in mine hand, O house of Israel  
 18. 22 Let a cry be heard from their houses  
 19. 13 the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses  
 19. 14 the houses upon whose roofs they have  
 19. 14 he stood in the court of the LORD's house  
 20. 1 chief governor in the house of the LORD  
 20. 1 which (was) by the house of the LORD  
 20. 6 all that dwell in thine house, shall go  
 21. 11 touching the house of the king of Judah  
 21. 12 O house of David, thus saith the LORD  
 22. 1 Go down to the house of the king of Jud.  
 22. 4 enter in by the gates of this house kings  
 22. 5 that this house shall become a desolation  
 22. 6 the LORD unto the king's house of Judah  
 22. 13 buildeth his house by unrighteousness  
 22. 14 build me a wide house and large chambers  
 23. 8 which led the seed of the house of Israel  
 23. 11 in my house have I found their wicked.  
 3. 34 will even punish that man and his house  
 1. 2 Stand in the court of the LORD's house  
 2. 2 which come to worship in the LORD's ho.  
 2. 6 Then will I make this house like Shiloh  
 26. 7 these words in the house of the LORD  
 26. 9 This house shall be like Shiloh, and this  
 26. 9 against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD  
 26. 10 king's house unto the house of the LORD  
 26. 12 sent me to prophesy against this house  
 26. 18 the mountain of the house as the high  
 27. 16 the vessels of the LORD's house shall now  
 27. 18, 21 house of the LORD, and (in) the house  
 28. 1 spake unto me in the house of the LORD  
 28. 3 all the vessels of the LORD's house that  
 28. 4 that stood in the house of the LORD  
 28. 5 to bring . . the vessels of the LORD's house  
 29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell (in them)  
 29. 26 be officers in the house of the LORD, for  
 31. 27 sow the house of Israel, and the house  
 31. 31 house of Israel, and with the house of I.  
 31. 33 I will make with the house of Israel  
 32. 2 which (was) in the king of Judah's house  
 32. 15 Houses and fields and vineyards shall be  
 32. 29 burn it with the houses upon whose roofs  
 32. 34 in the house which is called by name  
 33. 4 concerning the houses of this city, and  
 33. 4 concerning the houses of the kings of I.  
 33. 11 sacrifice . . into the house of the LORD  
 33. 14 the house of Israel, and to the house of  
 33. 17 upon the throne of the house of Israel  
 34. 13 of Egypt, out of the house of bond men  
 34. 15 in the house which is called by my name  
 35. 9 Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and  
 35. 5 bring them into the house of the LORD  
 35. 3 and the whole house of the Rechabites  
 35. 4 brought them into the house of the LORD  
 35. 5 I set before the sons of the house of the  
 35. 9 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed  
 35. 9 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in  
 35. 18 said unto the house of the Rechabites  
 36. 3 It may be that the house of Judah will  
 36. 3 I cannot go into the house of the LORD  
 36. 6 in the LORD's house upon the fasting day  
 36. 8 words of the LORD in the LORD's house  
 36. 10 Then read Baruch . . in the house of the L.  
 36. 10 entry of the new gate of the LORD's house  
 36. 12 he went down into the king's house, into  
 36. 12 the king sat in the winter house, in the  
 36. 15, 20 in the house of Jonathan the scribe  
 37. 17 the king asked him secretly in his house  
 38. 7 one of the eunuchs . . in the king's house  
 38. 7 went forth out of the king's house, and  
 38. 11 went into the house of the king under the  
 38. 14 entry that (is) in the house of the LORD  
 38. 17 and thou shalt live, and thine house  
 38. 24 that are left in the king of Judah's house  
 38. 26 came me to return to Jonathan's house  
 39. 8 burned the king's house, and the houses  
 41. 5 to bring (them) to the house of the LORD  
 43. 9 the entry of Pharaoh's house in Iahpanhes  
 43. 12 fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt  
 43. 13 the houses of the gods of the Egyptians  
 48. 13 house of Israel was ashamed of Beth-el  
 51. 51 into the sanctuaries of the LORD's house  
 52. 13 houses of Jerusalem, and the king's h.  
 52. 13 pillars (were) in the house of the LORD  
 52. 17 sea that (was) in the house of the LORD  
 52. 20 Solomon had made in the house of the L.  
 Lam. 2. 7 made a noise in the house of the LORD  
 5. 2 turned to strangers, our houses to aliens  
 5. 3 forbear, for they (are) a rebellious house  
 5. 6 afraid . . though they (be) a rebellious ho.  
 5. 1 not . . rebellious like that rebellious house  
 3. 1 and go speak unto the house of Israel  
 3. 4 get thee unto the house of Israel, and  
 3. 5 (art) not sent . . (h)nt) to the house of Israel  
 3. 7 the house of Israel will not hearken unto



3-7 the house of Israel (are) impudent and h. fear them not, they (be) a rebellious ho.  
 3-17 a watchman unto the house of Israel  
 3-24 said, Go, shut thyself within thine house  
 26, 27 for they (are) a rebellious house  
 4 (shall be) a sign to the house of Israel  
 4, 5 the iniquity of the house of Israel  
 6 thou shalt bear the iniquity of the house  
 5 come forth into all the house of Israel  
 11 evil abominations of the house of Israel  
 7 the heathen, shall possess their houses  
 8 I sat in mine house, and the elders of  
 6 that the house of Israel committeth here  
 8 idols of the house of Israel, portrayed  
 8, 12 the ancients of the house of Israel  
 8, 14 the door of the gate of the LORD's house  
 8, 16 into the inner court of the LORD's house  
 8, 17 Is it a light thing to the house of Judah  
 9 gone up, to the threshold of the house  
 9 ancient men which (were) before the house  
 9 Defile the house, and fill the courts with  
 9 The iniquity of the house of Israel and  
 10 stood on the right side of the house when  
 10 the threshold of the house; and the house  
 10 from off the threshold of the house, and  
 10 door of the east gate of the LORD's house  
 11 unto the east gate of the LORD's house  
 11 let us build houses: this (city is) the  
 11 Thus have ye said, O house of Israel: for  
 11 the house of Israel wholly, (are) they unto  
 12 dwellest in, midst of rebellious house  
 12 hear not: for they (are) a rebellious house  
 13 though they (be) a rebellious house  
 12 set, (for) sign unto the house of Israel  
 12 the house of Israel, the rebellious house  
 12 the house of Israel that (are) among them  
 12 divination within the house of Israel  
 12 in your days, O rebellious house, will I  
 12 (they of) the house of Israel say, The  
 13 neither made up the hedge for the house  
 13 in the writing of the house of Israel, neither  
 14 Every man of the house of Israel that  
 14 I may take the house of Israel in their  
 14 say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith  
 14 every one of the house of Israel, or of the  
 14 the house of Israel may go no more astray  
 16 they shall burn thine houses with fire, and  
 17 speak a parable unto the house of Israel  
 17 Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye  
 18, 15 to the idols of the house of Israel  
 18 O house of Israel; Is not my way equal  
 18 Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of  
 18 O house of Israel, are not my ways equal?  
 18 I will judge you, O house of Israel, every  
 18 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?  
 20 hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob  
 20 the house of Israel rebelled against me  
 20 speak unto the house of Israel, and say  
 20 say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith  
 20 I be enquired of by you, O house of Israel?  
 20 house of Israel, thus saith the Lord God  
 20 all the house of Israel, all of them in the  
 20 your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel  
 20 the house of Israel is to me become dross  
 23 have they done in the midst of mine house  
 23 slay, and burn up their house with fire  
 24 a parable unto the rebellious house, and  
 21 Speak unto the house of Israel, Thus saith  
 25 against the house of Judah, when they we.  
 25 Behold, the house of Judah (is) like unto  
 25 hath dealt against the house of Judah by  
 26 they shall, destroy thy pleasant houses  
 24 They of the house of Togarmah traded in  
 24 pricking brier unto the house of Israel  
 25 have gathered the house of Israel from the  
 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards  
 26 been staff of reed to the house of Israel  
 26 no more the confidence of the house of I.  
 26 horn of the house of Israel to bud forth  
 37 set, a watchman unto the house of Israel  
 30 speak unto the house of Israel, saying  
 31 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?  
 30 O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every  
 30 the walls, and in the doors of the houses  
 30 they, the house of Israel, (are) my people  
 35 the inheritance of the house of Israel, bec.  
 36 all the house of Israel, (even) all of it: and  
 36 when the house of Israel dwelt in their  
 36 which the house of Israel had profaned  
 36 Therefore say unto the house of Israel  
 36 do not (this) for your sakes, O house of Isr.  
 36 be ashamed and confounded, O house of  
 36 be enquired of by the house of Israel  
 37 these bones are the whole house of Israel  
 36 (for) all the house of Israel his companions  
 36 the house of Togarmah of the north quar.  
 32 seven months shall the house of Israel be  
 32 So the house of Israel shall know that I  
 32 shall know that the house of Israel went  
 32 mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and  
 32 my spirit upon the house of Israel, saith  
 40 declare all that thou seest to the house of  
 40 behold wall on the outside of the house  
 45 the keepers of the charge of the house  
 40 and the altar (that was) before the house  
 48 he brought me to the porch of the house  
 41 After he measured the wall of the house  
 41, 5 to round about the house on every side  
 41 into the wall which (was) of the house for  
 46 they had not hold in the wall of the house  
 41 for the winding about of the house went  
 41 upward round about the house: therefore

Eze. 41. 7 breadth of the house (was still) upward  
 41. 8 I saw also the height of the house round  
 41. 13 So he measured the house, an hundred c.  
 41. 14 Also the breadth of the face of the house  
 41. 17 even unto the inner house, and without  
 41. 19 made through all the house round about  
 41. 26 and (upon) the side chambers of the house  
 42. 15 made an end of measuring the inner house  
 43. 4 the glory of the LORD came into the house  
 43. 5 and the glory of the LORD filled the house  
 43. 6 speaking unto me out of the house; and  
 43. 7 shall the house of Israel no more defile  
 43. 10 show the house to the house of Israel, that  
 43. 11 show them the form of the house, and the  
 43. 12 This (is) the law of the house; upon the top  
 43. 21 burn it in the appointed place of the house  
 44. 4 way of the north gate before the house  
 44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of  
 44. 5 the ordinances of the house of the LORD  
 44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house  
 44. 6 thou shalt say, to the house of Israel, Thus  
 44. 6 O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of  
 44. 7 to be in my sanctuary, (even) my house  
 44. 11 of the house, and ministering to the house  
 44. 12 caused the house of Israel to fall into in.  
 44. 14 keepers of the charge of the house, for all  
 44. 14 maidens of the seed of the house of Israel  
 44. 30 cause the blessing to rest in thine house  
 45. 4 it shall be place for their houses, and  
 45. 5 the Levites, the ministers of the house  
 45. 6 it shall be for the whole house of Israel  
 45. 8 give to the house of Israel according to  
 45. 17 in all solemnities of the house of Israel  
 45. 17 make reconciliation for the house of Israel  
 45. 19 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and  
 45. 20 simple: so shall ye reconcile the house  
 46. 24 the ministers of the house shall boil the  
 47. 1 he brought me, unto the door of the house  
 47. 1 out from under the threshold of the house  
 47. 1 the forefront of the house (stood toward)  
 47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the  
 48. 21 and the sanctuary of the house (shall be)  
 Dan. 1. 2 with part of the vessels of the house of G.  
 1. 2 he carried into, the house of his god; and  
 1. 2 brought, into the treasure house of his g.  
 Hos. 1. 4 blood of Jezreel upon the house of Jehu  
 1. 4 cause to cease the kingdom of the house  
 1. 6 have mercy upon the house of Israel; but  
 1. 7 I will have mercy upon the house of Judah  
 5. 1 and hearken, ye house of Israel; and give  
 5. 1 house of the king; for judgment (is) tow.  
 5. 12 and to the house of Judah as rottenness  
 5. 14 young lion to the house of Judah: I  
 6. 1 seen an horrible thing in the house of Is.  
 8. 1 as an eagle against the house of the LORD  
 9. 1 shall not come into the house of the LORD  
 9. 1 as a snare, (and) hated in the house of Is.  
 9. 15 I will drive them out of mine house, I will  
 11. 1 will place them in their houses, saith the  
 11. 11 house of Israel with deceit: but Judah  
 Joel 1. 9 is cut off from the house of the LORD; the  
 1. 13 withholden from the house of your God  
 1. 14 (into) the house of the LORD your God; and  
 1. 16 and gladness from the house of our God;  
 2. 1 they shall climb up upon the houses: they  
 2. 18 fountain shall come forth of the house  
 Amos 4. 1 I will send a fire into the house of Hazael  
 1. 5 holdeth the sceptre from the house of E.  
 2. 8 they drink thy wine, (in) the house of  
 3. 13 Hear ye, and testify in the house of Jacob  
 3. 15 the winter house with the summer house  
 3. 15 and the houses of ivory shall perish, and  
 3. 15 the great houses shall have an end, saith  
 5. 1 (even) lamentation, O house of Israel  
 5. 3 that, shall leave ten, to the house of Isr  
 5. 3 saith the LORD unto the house of Israel  
 5. 6 lest he break out like fire in the house  
 5. 11 ye have built houses of hewn stone, but  
 5. 11 ye went in to the house, and leaned his hand  
 5. 25 Have ye offered, sacrifices, O house of  
 6. 1 Woe, to whom the house of Israel came!  
 6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, that  
 6. 10 of the house, by the sides of the house  
 6. 11 smite the great house, the little house  
 6. 14 will raise up against you a nation, O house  
 7. 9 I will rise against the house of Jeroboam  
 7. 9 against thee in the midst of the house of  
 7. 16 drop not (thy word) against the house of  
 8. 1 will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob  
 9. 9 I will sift the house of Israel among all  
 1. 17 house of Jacob shall possess their posse.  
 1. 18 house of Jacob shall be a fire, and the h.  
 1. 18 house of Esau for stubble, and they shall  
 1. 18 not be (any) remaining of the house of E.  
 Mic. 5. 1 for the sins of the house of Israel. What  
 1. 10 in the house of Aphrah roll thyself in the  
 1. 14 the houses of Achiz (shall be) a lie to the  
 2. 1 they covet, houses, and take (them) away  
 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even  
 2. 7 O thou that art named The house of Ja.  
 2. 9 cast out from their pleasant houses; from  
 2. 9 ye princes of the house of Israel, (Is it)  
 3. 9 house of Jacob, and princes of the house  
 3. 12 mountain of the house as the high places  
 3. 12 mountain of the house of the LORD shall  
 4. 2 to the house of the God of Jacob; and ne  
 4. 4 redeemed, out of the house of servants  
 6. 10 wickedness in the house of the wicked  
 6. 16 and all the works of the house of Ahab  
 6. 16 a man's enemies (are), of his own house  
 Nah. 1. 14 out of the house of thy gods will I cut off  
 Hab. 1. 9 coveteth evil covetousness to his house

Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house  
 3. 13 woundest the head out of the house of  
 Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their masters' houses with, dec.  
 1. 13 their houses a desolation, build houses  
 2. 7 be for the remnant of the house of Judah  
 2. 7 in the houses of Asskelon shall they lie  
 Hag. 1. 2 time that the LORD's house should be bu.  
 1. 4 dwell in your ceiled houses, and this ho.  
 1. 8 bring wood, and build the house; and I  
 1. 9 Because of mine house that (is) waste, and  
 1. 9 ye run every man unto his own house  
 1. 14 did work in the house of the LORD of ho.  
 2. 3 you that saw this house in her first glory?  
 2. 7 I will fill this house with glory, saith the  
 2. 9 The glory of this latter house shall be gr.  
 Zech. 1. 16 my house shall be built in it, saith the L.  
 3. 7 then thou shalt also judge my house, and  
 4. 9 have laid the foundation of this house; his  
 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief  
 5. 4 and into the house of him that sweareth  
 5. 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house  
 5. 12 To build it an house in the land of Shinar  
 6. 10 the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah  
 7. 1 When they had sent unto the house of G.  
 7. 3 the priests which (were) in the house of  
 8. 9 the foundation of the house of the LORD  
 8. 13 O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so  
 8. 15 to do well, to the house of Judah: fear  
 8. 19 to the house of Judah joy and gladness  
 9. 8 I will encamp about mine house because  
 10. 3 hath visited his flock the house of Judah  
 10. 6 strengthen the house, save the house of  
 11. 13 cast them to the potter in the house of the  
 12. 4 open mine eyes upon the house of Judah  
 12. 7 that the glory of the house of David and  
 12. 11 the house of David (shall be) God, and  
 12. 11 And I will pour upon the house of David  
 12. 12, 13 the family of the house of  
 13. 1 a fountain opened to the house of David  
 13. 6 I was wounded (in) the house of my friends  
 14. 1 the houses rifled, and the women ravished  
 14. 1 the pots in the LORD's house shall be like  
 14. 21 no more, in the house of the LORD of ho.  
 Mal. 3. 10 that there may be meat in mine house  
 2. House, n<sup>o</sup> bayith.  
 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God  
 5. 1 Jeshua, began to build the house of God  
 5. 3, 9 commanded you to build this house, and  
 5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is  
 5. 18 We, build the house that was builded these  
 5. 12 who destroyed this house, and carried the  
 5. 13 Cyrus made a decree to build this house  
 5. 14 the vessels also, of the house of God, which  
 5. 15 the house of God be builded in his place  
 5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God  
 5. 17 search made in the king's treasure house  
 5. 17 to build this house of God at Jerusalem  
 6. 1 search was made in the house of the rolls  
 6. 3 decree (concerning) the house of God  
 6. 3 Let the house be builded, the place where  
 6. 4 expenses be given out of the king's house  
 6. 5 silver vessels of the house of God, which  
 6. 5 place, and place (them) in the house of G.  
 6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone  
 6. 7 let the governor, build this house of God  
 6. 8 for the building of this house of God; that  
 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house  
 6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this  
 6. 12 this house of God which (is) at Jerusalem  
 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day  
 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God  
 6. 17 at the dedication of this house of God an  
 6. 17 offering willingly for the house of their G.  
 7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of  
 7. 19 for the service of the house of thy God  
 7. 20 be needful for the house of thy God  
 7. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house  
 7. 23 diligently done for the house of the God of  
 7. 24 or ministers of this house of God, it shall  
 Dan. 2. 5 and your houses shall be made a dunghill  
 2. 17 Then Daniel went to his house, and made  
 3. 29 and their houses shall be made a dunghill  
 4. 1 Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h.  
 4. 30 I have built for the house of the kingdom  
 5. 3 of the temple of the house of God which  
 5. 10 the queen, came into the banquet house  
 5. 23 brought, vessels of his house before thee  
 6. 10 he went into his house; and, his windows  
 3. Comely place, habitation, נאה naah.  
 Psa. 83. 11 Let us take to ourselves the houses of G.  
 4. House, place of habitation, οἰκηθριον οἰκηθριον.  
 2 Co. 5. 1 with our house which is from heaven  
 5. House, household, family, retainers, οἰκη οἰκια.  
 Matt. 2. 11 And when they were come into the house  
 5. 15 giveth light unto all that are in the house  
 7. 24 wise man, which built his house upon a  
 7. 25, 27 the winds blew, and beat upon that h.  
 26 man, which built his house upon the sand  
 8. 14 when Jesus was come into Peter's house  
 9. 10 as Jesus sat at meat in the house, behold  
 9. 10 when Jesus came into the ruler's house  
 9. 23 when he was come into the house, the  
 9. 28 And when ye came into an house, salute  
 10. 12 the house be worthy, let your peace come  
 10. 14 when ye depart out of that house or city  
 12. 25 every city or house divided against itself  
 12. 29 a strong man's house, and spoil his house  
 13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house  
 13. 36 Then Jesus, went into the house: and his



**Matt** 13. 57 in his own country, and in his own house  
 17. 25 when he was come into the house, Jesus  
 19. 29 every one that hath forsaken houses, or  
 23. 14 [ye devour widows' houses, and for a pr.]  
 24. 17 come down to take anything out of his h.  
 24. 43 who did not have suffered his house to be  
 26. 6 when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house  
**Mark** 1. 29 they entered into the house of Simon and  
 2. 15 as Jesus sat at meat in his house, many p.  
 3. 25 if a house be divided, that house cannot  
 3. 27 a strong man's house, and spoil, his ho.  
 6. 4 among his own kin, and in his own house  
 6. 10 what place soever ye enter into an house  
 7. 24 and, being in the house, he asked them  
 10. 10 in the house his disciples asked him again  
 10. 20 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 10. 30 he shall receive, now in this time, houses  
 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a  
 13. 15 the [h.], to take any thing out of his ho.  
 13. 34 a man taking a far journey, who left his h.  
 13. 35 ye know not, when the master of the house  
 14. 3 being in Bethany, in the house of Simon  
**Luke** 4. 38 And he arose, and entered into Simon's h.  
 5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own h.  
 6. 48 which built an house, beat, upon that h.  
 6. 49 built an house, and the ruin of that house  
 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house  
 7. 36 he went into the Pharisee's [house], and  
 7. 37 [Jesus] sat at meat in the Pharisee's house  
 7. 41 entered into thine house, thou gavest  
 8. 27 neither abode in, house, but in the tombs  
 9. 51 when he came into the house, he suffered  
 9. 4 whatsoever house ye enter into, there abide  
 10. 5 into whatsoever house ye enter, first say  
 10. 9 in the same house remain, eating and dr.  
 10. 7 Go not from house to house  
 15. 8 sweep the house, and seek diligently till  
 15. 25 he came and drew nigh to the house, he  
 17. 31 his stuff in the house, let him not come  
 18. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a  
 22. 10 follow him into the house where he ente.  
 22. 11 shall say unto the Goodman of the house  
**John** 4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole house  
 8. 35 servant abideth not in the house for ever  
 11. 31 Jews, which were with her in the house  
 12. 3 the house was filled with the odour of  
 14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions  
**Acts** 4. 34 possessors of lands or houses sold them  
 9. 11 enquire in the house of Judas for (one)  
 9. 17 entered into the house; and putting his  
 10. 6 a tanner, whose house is by the sea side  
 10. 17 men, had made enquiry for Simon's ho.  
 10. 32 he is lodged in the house of (one) Simon  
 11. 1 already come unto the house where I was  
 12. 12 to the house of Mary the mother of John  
 16. 32 they spake, to all that were in his house  
 17. 5 assaulted the house of Jason, and sought  
 17. 7 entered into a certain (man's) house, nam.  
 18. 7 whose house joined hard to the synagogue  
**1 Co.** 11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in  
 16. 15 ye know the house of Stephanas, that it  
**2 Co.** 5. 1 if our earthly house of (this) tabernacle  
 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal  
**2 Ti.** 2. 20 a great house there are not only vessels  
 3. 6 are they which creep into houses, and  
**2 John** 10 receive him not into (your) house, neither  
**6. House, oikos oikos.**  
**Matt.** 9. 6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine house  
 9. 7 And he arose, and departed, to his house  
 10. 6 to the lost sheep of the house of Israel  
 11. 8 wear soft (clothing) are in king's houses  
 12. 4 he entered into the house of God, and did  
 14. 44 return into my house from whence I came  
 15. 24 unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel  
 21. 13 My house shall be called the house of  
 23. 38 your house is left unto you desolate  
**Mark** 2. 1 it was noised that he was in the house  
 2. 11 Arise, and go thy way into thine house  
 2. 26 How he went into the house of God in the  
 3. 19 And Judas, and they went into an house  
 5. 38 the house of the ruler of the synagogue  
 7. 17 entered into the house from the people  
 7. 30 when she was come to her house, she  
 8. 3 send them away fasting to their houses  
 8. 26 And he sent him away to his house, say,  
 9. 28 when he was come into the house, his  
 11. 17 My house shall be called, house of prayer  
**Luke** 1. 23 that, he departed to his own house  
 2. 27 a man whose name was Joseph, of the h.  
 3. 33 he shall reign over the house of Jacob for  
 4. 40 entered into the house of Zacharias, and  
 5. 56 And Mary, returned to her own house  
 7. 69 an horn, in the house of his servant David  
 9. 4 because he was of the house and lineage  
 9. 24 take up thy couch, and go into thine house  
 9. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying God  
 10. 4 How he went into the house of God, and  
 7. 10 returning to the house, found the servant  
 8. 39 Return to thine own house, and show how  
 8. 41 besought, that he would come into his h.  
 9. 61 farewell which are at home at my house  
 10. 5 And, first say, Peace (be) to this house  
 10. 38 named Martha received him into her ho.  
 11. 17 and a house (divided) against a house fal.  
 11. 24 will return unto my house whence I came  
 13. 39 not have suffered his house to be broken  
 12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided  
 13. 35 Behold, your house is left unto you des.  
 14. 1 he went into the house of one of the

**Luke** 14. 23 compel, to come in, that my house may  
 16. 4 they may receive me into their houses  
 16. 27 thou wouldest send him to my father's h.  
 18. 14 this man went down to his house justified  
 19. 5 Zaccheus, to day I must abide at thy ho.  
 19. 5 This day is salvation come to this house  
 19. 46 My house is the house of prayer; but ye  
 22. 54 brought him into the high priest's [house]  
 22. 54 make not my Father's house an house of  
**John** 2. 16 The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up  
 2. 17 [And every man went unto his own house]  
 7. 53 Martha, went, but Mary sat, in the hou.  
 11. 2 it filled all the house where they were sit.  
**Acts** 2. 2 let all the house of Israel know assuredly  
 2. 36 let all the house of Israel know assuredly  
 7. 10 he made him governor over, all his house  
 7. 10 nourished up in his father's house three  
 7. 42 O ye house of Israel, have ye offered to me  
 7. 47 But Solomon built him an house  
 7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the L.  
 10. 1 one that feared God with all his house  
 10. 22 to send for thee into his house, and to hear  
 10. 30 at the ninth hour I prayed in my house  
 11. 12 and we entered into the man's house  
 11. 13 how he had seen an angel in his house  
 11. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be  
 16. 15 come into my house, and abide (there)  
 16. 15 and thou shalt be saved, and thy house  
 16. 31 when he had brought them into his house  
 16. 34 believed on the Lord with all his house  
 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked  
 21. 8 we entered into the house of Philip the ev.  
**Rom** 16. 5 Likewise, the church that is in their house  
**1 Co.** 16. 19 Salute, the church which is in his house  
**Col.** 4. 15 One that ruleth well his own house, having  
**1 Ti.** 3. 1 Know not how to rule his own house, how  
 3. 12 ruling their children and their own houses  
 3. 12 to behave thyself in the house of God  
 3. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of O.  
**Titus** 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching things  
**Phm.** 1. 1 fellow soldier, and to the church in thy h.  
**2 as** also Moses (was faithful) in all his house  
**Heb.** 3. 2 as he hath more honour than the house  
 3. 3 For every house is builded by some (man)  
 3. 4 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his house  
 3. 6 over his own house; whose house are we  
 8. 8 the house of Israel and with the house of  
 8. 10; 10. 21; 11. 7; 12. 5; 4. 17.

## HOUSE, at thy

With thee, *πρὸς σέ* *pros se*.

**Matt.** 26. 18 I will keep the passover at thy house

## HOUSE, draught

Outgoings, *מִצְאוֹת* *motsa'oth*, or *מַחֲרָאֹת* *machara'oth*.

2 Ki. 10. 27 and made it a draught house unto this day

## HOUSE to house, from

1. From house to house, *κατ' οἶκον* *kat' oikon*.

**Acts** 2. 46 and breaking bread from house to house  
 20. 20 taught you publicly, from house to house

2. The houses, *τὰς οἰκίας* *tas oikias*.

1 Ti. 5. 13 wandering about from house to house; and

## HOUSE, in or into every

From house to house, *κατ' οἶκον* *kat' oikon*.

**Acts** 5. 42 in every house, they ceased not to teach  
 8. 3 entering into every house, and haling men

## HOUSE, Goodman = master of the

House despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσπότης* *oikodespotēs*.

**Matt** 10. 25 If they have called the master of the house  
 20. 11 murmured against the Goodman of the h.  
 24. 43 if the Goodman of the house had known

**Mark** 14. 14 say ye to the Goodman of the house, The  
 14. 14 say ye to the Goodman of the house had known

**Luke** 12. 39 if the Goodman of the house is risen  
 13. 25 When once the master of the house is risen  
 21. 21 Then the master of the house, being angry

## HOUSE, to guide the

To be a house despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσποτέω* *oikodespotēō*.

1 Ti. 5. 14 women marry, bear children, guide the h.

## HOUSE, hired

What is hired, *μισθώμα* *misthōma*.

**Acts** 28. 30 dwelt two whole years in his own hired h.

## HOUSE, those of his own

Belonging to the house, *οἰκεῖος* *oikeios*.

1 Ti. 5. 8 and specially for those of his own house

## HOUSE, with all his

With all his household, *πανοικί* *panoiki*.

**Acts** 16. 34 rejoiced, believing in God with all his ho.

## HOUSEHOLD

1. House, household, *בַּיִת* *bayith*.

**Gen.** 18. 19 he will command, his household after h.  
 31. 37 what hast thou found of all thy household.  
 35. 5 Then Jacob said unto his household, and  
 42. 33 take (food for) the famine of your house.  
 45. 11 lest thou, and thy household, and all that  
 45. 18 take your father, and your households, and  
 47. 12 nourished, all his father's household, with  
 47. 24 for them of your households, and for food

**Exod.** 1. 1 every man and his household came with  
 12. 4 if the household be too little for the lamb  
 12. 17 made an atonement, for his household  
 13. 17 shall eat it in every place, ye and your ho.  
 16. 6 and upon all his household, before our eyes  
 11. 6 swallowed them up, and their households  
 12. 7 ye and your households, wherein the Lo.  
 14. 26 thou shalt rejoice, thou, and thine house.  
 15. 2 Thou shalt eat, thou and thy household

**Josh.** 2. 18 thy father's household, home unto thee  
 6. 25 thy father's household, and all that she  
 7. 14 shall come by households; and the house  
 7. 18 And he brought his household man by man  
**Judg.** 6. 27 because he feared his father's household  
 18. 25 lose thy life, with the lives of thy house.  
**1 Sa.** 25. 17 against our master, and against all his ho.  
 27. 3 he and his men, every man with his hous.  
**2 Sa.** 2. 3 bring up, every man with his household  
 6. 11 LORD blessed Obed-edom, and all his ho.  
 6. 20 Then David returned to bless his household  
 15. 16 the king went forth, and all his household  
 16. 2 The asses (be) for the king's household to  
 17. 23 put his household in order, and hanged  
 19. 18 a ferry boat to carry over the king's hou.  
 19. 41 have brought the king and his household  
**1 Ki.** 4. 6 And Alishar (was) over the household; and  
 4. 7 victuals for the king and his household  
 5. 9 my desire, in giving food for my household  
 5. 11 measures of wheat (for) food to his house.  
 11. 20 Genubath was in Pharaoh's household  
**2 Ki.** 7. 9 that we may go and tell the king's house.  
 1. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household  
 8. 2 went with her household, and sojourned  
 18. 18, 37 Eliakim, which (was) over the house.  
 19. 2 Eliakim, which (was) over the household  
**1 Ch.** 24. 6 o principal household being taken for  
**Neh.** 13. 8 I cast forth all the household stuff of T.  
**Prov.** 27. 27 for the food of thy household, and (for)  
 31. 15 giveth meat to her household, and a port.  
 31. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her house.  
 31. 21 all her household (are) clothed with scarlet  
 31. 27 looketh well to the ways of her household  
**Isa.** 36. 22 Eliakim, that (was) over the household  
 37. 2 Eliakim, who (was) over the household, and

2. Service, household, *עֲבָדָה* *avuddah*.

**Job** 1. 3 a very great household; so that this man

3. Service, household, *θεραπεῖα* *therapeia*.

**Matt** 24. 45 his lord hath made ruler over his [house].

**Luke** 12. 42 lord shall make ruler over his household

4. Household, *οἶκος* *oikia*.

**Phil.** 4. 22 chiefly they that are of Cesar's household

5. House, household, *οἶκος* *oikos*.

**Acts** 16. 15 when she was baptized, and her household  
 1 Co. 1. 16 I baptized also the household of Stephanas  
 2 Ti. 4. 19 Salute Prisca and Aquila, and the househo.

## HOUSEHOLD, of the

Belonging to the house, *οἰκεῖος* *oikeios*.

**Gal.** 6. 10 especially unto them who are of the ho.  
 Eph. 2. 19 fellow citizens, and of the household of

## HOUSEHOLD servant

Household servant, domestic, *οἰκεῖος* *oikeios*.

**Acts** 10. 7 he called two of his household servants

## HOUSEHOLD, they of the

Belonging to the house, *οἰκιακός* *oikiakos*.

**Matt** 10. 25 how much more, them of his household?  
 10. 36 a man's foes (shall be) they of his own h.

## HOUSEHOLDER

House despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσπότης* *oikodespotēs*.

**Matt** 13. 27 the servants of the householder came and  
 13. 52 is like unto a man, an householder which  
 20. 1 is like unto a man, an householder, which  
 21. 33 There was a certain householder, which

## HOUSES, desolate

Forsaken habitations, *אלמנות* *almamoth*.

**Isa.** 13. 22 wild beasts, shall cry in their desolate h.  
 [See also Roof, shearing, summer.]

## HOUSE TOP

1. Roof, top, pinnacle, *גֹּגֶגֶץ* *gag*.

2 Ki. 19. 26 they were, (as) the grass on the house tops  
 Psal. 102. 7 am as a sparrow alone upon the house top  
 129. 6 them be as the grass (upon) the house top  
 Prov. 21. 9 (It is), to dwell in a corner of the house top  
 25. 24 (It is), to dwell in, corner of the house top  
 Isa. 22. 1 thou art wholly gone up to the house tops?  
 37. 27 they were, (as) the grass on the house t.  
 Jer. 48. 38 lamentation, upon all the house tops of  
 Zeph. 1. 5 worship the host of heaven upon the h. t.

2. Building, *δῶμα* *dōma*.

**Matt** 10. 27 what ye hear, preach ye upon the house t.  
 24. 17 Let him which is on the house top not co.  
 Mark 13. 15 let him that is on the house top not go  
 Luke 5. 19 they went upon the house top, and let  
 12. 3 shall be proclaimed upon the house tops  
 17. 31 he which shall be upon the house top, and  
 Acts 10. 9 Peter went up upon the house top to pray

## HOW

1. Where? how? *ἅ* *e*.

**Jer.** 5. 7 How shall I pardon thee for this? thy ch.

2. How? how, *ἅ* *ek*.

**Gen.** 44. 34 how shall I go up to my father, and the  
 Judg. 16. 15 How canst thou say, I love thee, when

3. How? how, *ἅ* *ekah*.

**Deut.** 1. 12 How can I myself alone bear your cumb.  
 7. 17 These nations, how can I dispossess them?

4. How? how, *ἅ* *ekakah*.

**Esth.** 8. 6 how can I endure? or how can I endure?

**Song** 5. 3 how shall I put it on? how shall I defile

5. How? how, *ἅ* *pōs*.

**Matt.** 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they  
 7. 4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, how



**Mattro.** 19 take no thought how or what ye shall sp.  
 12. 4 How he entered into the house of God, and  
 26 divided. .how shall then his kingdom st.?  
 29 how can one enter into a strong man's h.  
 32. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?  
 16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that  
 21. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away!  
 22. 12 Friend, how camest thou in hither not?  
 24. 42 How then doth David in spirit call him L.  
 22. 45 If David then call him Lord, how is he his  
 23. 33 how can ye escape the damnation of hell?  
 26. 54 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled  
**Mark** 2. 26 [How] he went into the house of God in  
 3. 23 and said. . How can Satan cast out Satan?  
 4. 13 and how then will ye know all parables?  
 4. 40 Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye  
 5. 16 told them how it befell to him that was  
 8. 21 said. . How is it that ye do not understand?  
 9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that  
 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches  
 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches  
 11. 18 and sought how they might destroy him  
 12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son of  
 14. 1 beheld how the people cast money into the  
 14. 1 scribes sought how they might take him by  
 14. 11 sought how he might conveniently betray  
**Luke** 1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a man?  
 6. 42 Either how canst thou say to thy brother  
 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for w.  
 10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest  
 10. 26 how shall his kingdom stand? because ye  
 11. 11 take ye no thought how or what thing ye  
 12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they  
 12. 50 how am I straitened till it be accomplished!  
 12. 56 how is it that ye do not discern this time?  
 14. 7 when he marked how they chose out the  
 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches  
 20. 41 how say they that Christ is David's son?  
 20. 44 calleth him Lord, how is he then his son?  
 22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him  
 22. 4 how he might betray him unto them  
**John** 3. 4 How can a man be born when he is old?  
 3. 9 and said unto him, How can these things  
 3. 12 how shall ye believe, if I tell you (of)  
 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest  
 4. 9 how can ye believe, which receive honour  
 5. 47 writings, how shall ye believe my words?  
 6. 42 how is it then that he saith, I came down  
 6. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to eat?  
 7. 15 How know, this man letters, having never  
 8. 33 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?  
 9. 31 . . unto him, How were thine eyes op?  
 9. 31 asked him how he had received his sight  
 9. 36 How can a man that is a sinner do such mir.  
 9. 36 was born blind? how then doth he now see?  
 9. 36 What did he. . how opened he thine eyes?  
 11. 36 said the Jews, Behold how he loved him!  
 12. 34 how sayest thou, The Son of man must be  
 12. 34 we know not. . and how can we know the  
 14. 9 how sayest thou (then), Show us the Path.  
**Lcts** 2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tongue  
 4. 21 finding nothing how they might punish  
 8. 31 How can I, except some man should guide  
 9. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way, and  
 9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus  
 11. 13 how showed us how he had seen an angel in  
 12. 13 how the Lord had brought him out of the  
 12. 13 visit our brethren. . (and see) how they do  
 15. 30 for then how shall God judge the world?  
**Rom.** 3. 6 How was it then reckoned? when he was  
 6. 2 How shall we, that are dead to sin, live  
 8. 32 how shall he not with him also freely  
 10. 14 [How] then shall they call on him in wh.  
 10. 14 [how] shall they believe in him of whom  
 10. 14 [how] shall they hear without a preacher?  
 10. 14 [how] shall they preach except they be  
**1 Co.** 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth  
 7. 32 he. . careth. . [how] he may please the L.  
 7. 33 he. . careth. . [how] he may please (his) w.  
 7. 34 careth. . [how] she may please (her) husb.  
 14. 7 how shall it be known what is piped or  
 14. 7 how shall it be known what is spoken? for  
 14. 7 how shall he that occupieth the room of  
 15. 12 how say some among you that there is no  
 15. 12 how the dead raised up? and with what  
**2 Co.** 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
**Gal.** 4. 9 how turn ye again to the weak and begg.  
**Col.** 4. 6 know how ye ought to answer every man  
**Th.** 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve  
 1. 9 how ye ought to walk and to please God  
 2. 1 how ye yourselves know how ye ought to follow  
 2. 11 how shall he take care of the church of G.?  
 3. 15 thou mayest know how thou oughtest to  
**Heb.** 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great  
**1 Jo.** 3. 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?  
 4. 20 [how] can he love God whom he hath not  
**Rev.** 3. 3 Remember. . how thou hast received and

## HOW —

1. *That which*, *הַכֵּן* *eth asher*.  
 Gen. 10. 20 knowest how I have served thee, and how

2. *How* ? *הֵכָה* *hek*.  
 1 Ch. 13. 12 How shall I bring the ark of God (home)  
 Dan. 10. 17 how can the servant of this my lord talk  
 3. *That*, *כִּי* *ki*.  
 Josh. 10. 1 king. . had heard how Joshua had taken  
 4. *Wherefore* ? *מַדּוּנָא* *madduna*.  
 Exod. 2. 18 How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day?  
 5. *What* ? *what* ! *וְהָאֵלֹהִים* *mah*.  
 Num. 23. 8 How shall I curse, whom God hath not  
 6. *How* ? *according to what* ? *כִּמָּה* *kam-mah*.  
 Gen. 47. 8 Pharaoh said unto Jacob, How old (art)  
 7. *What* ? *what*, *כִּי* *meh*.  
 2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell  
 8. *According as*, *καθὼς* *kathōs*.  
 Acts 15. 14 Simeon hath declared how God at the first  
 9. *How*, *that*, *so that*, *ὥτως* *hōtōs*.  
 Matt. 12. 14 against him, how they might destroy him  
 22. 15 how they might entangle him in (his) talk  
 Mark 3. 6 took counsel. . how they might destroy h.  
 Luke 24. 20 And how the chief priests and our rulers  
 10. *That*, *ὅτι* *hoti*.  
 Luke 1. 58 her cousins heard how the Lord had sh.  
 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones  
 John 4. 1 the Lord knew how the Pharisees had h.  
 12. 19 Perceive how ye prevail nothing! behold  
 14. 28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go  
 Acts 14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith unto  
 20. 35 how he said, It is more blessed to give  
 Gal. 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the  
 Phm. 19 albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest  
 Jas. 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his  
 Rev. 2. 2 how thou canst not bear them which are  
 11. *How*, *as*, *ὥς* *hōs*.  
 Mark 4. 27 the seed. . grow up, he knoweth not how  
 12. 26 [how] in the bush God spake unto him  
 Luke 6. 4 [How] he went into the house of God, and  
 8. 47 declared. . how she was healed immediat.  
 22. 61 Peter remembered. . how he had said unto  
 23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body  
 24. 6 remember [how] he spake unto you when  
 24. 35 how he was known to them in breaking of  
 Acts 10. 28 Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing  
 10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with  
 11. 16 the word of the Lord, how that he said  
 20. 20 how I kept back nothing that was profit.  
 Rom. 10. 15 How beautiful are the feet of them that  
 11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God agal.  
 11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments, and  
 Co. 7. 15 how with fear and trembling ye received  
 1 Th. 2. 10 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how h.  
 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted; Phil. 1. 8.

## HOW great (things) —

1. *What* ? *what* ! *הֵכָה* *mah*.  
 Dan. 4. 3 How great (are) his signs! and how mig  
 2. *How much*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Mark 5. 19 tell them how great things the Lord hath  
 5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for him  
 Luke 8. 39 show how great things. . how great things  
 Acts 9. 16 I will show him how great things he must  
 3. *How great*, *ἥλικος* *hēlikos*, Jas. 3. 5.  
 4. *How great*, *πῆλικος* *pēlikos*.  
 Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto  
 5. *How great*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Matt. 6. 23 be darkness, how great (is) that darkness!  
 HOW greatly —  
 As, *ὥς* *hōs*.  
 Phil. 1. 8 how greatly I long after you. . in the bow.  
 HOW it will go with —  
 The things concerning, *τὰ περὶ* *ta peri*.  
 Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go with  
 HOW large —  
 How great, *πῆλικος* *pēlikos*.  
 Gal. 6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written

## HOW long —

1. *According to what*, *כִּמָּה* *kam-mah*.  
 Job 7. 19 How long wilt thou not dep.; 2 Sam. 19. 34  
 2. *Till when*, *ἕως πότε* *heōs pote*.  
 Matt. 17. 17 how long shall I be with you? how long s.  
 Mark 9. 19 how long shall I be with you? how long s.  
 Luke 9. 41 how long shall I be with you, and suffer  
 John. 24. 16 How long dost thou make us to doubt? If  
 Rev. 6. 10 How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou  
 3. *How great*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Mark 9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto h.?  
 4. *Till when* ? *ἕως* *heōs*, *ad an*, *ad anah*.  
 Job 8. 2 How long wilt thou speak these (things)?  
 18. 2 How long (will it be ere) ye make an end  
 5. *Till what* ? *ἕως* *heōs*, *ad an*.  
 Ps. 4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory into s.?  
 74. 9 neither. . among us any that knoweth how lo.

## HOW many (things) —

1. *How much*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 2 Ti. 1. 18 in how many things he ministered unto  
 2. *How great*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Matt. 13. 34 Jesus saith unto them, How many leaves  
 9. remember. . how many baskets ye took up?  
 16. 10 thousand, and how many baskets ye took

Matt. 27. 13 Hearest thou not how many things they  
 Mark 6. 38 saith. . How many loaves have ye? go and  
 8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have ye?  
 8. 19, 20 how many baskets full of fragments  
 15. 4 how many things they witness against thee  
 Luke 15. 17 how many hired servants of my father's h.  
 Acts 21. 20 seest, brother, how many thousands of J.

## HOW many soever they be —

As they, *ὡς αὐτοὶ* *ka-hem ve-ka-hem*.  
 Sa. 24. 3 unto the people, how many soever they be

## HOW mighty —

What? *what* ? *הֵכָה* *mah*.  
 Dan. 4. 3 how mighty (are) his wonders! his king.

## HOW much —

1. *How much*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints  
 Heb. 8. 6 by how much also he is the mediator of  
 Rev. 18. 7 How much she hath glorified herself, and  
 2. *How great*, *ὅσος* *hosos*.  
 Matt. 7. 11 how much more shall your Father which  
 10. 25 how much more. . them of his household?  
 12. 12 How much then is a man better than s.?  
 Luke 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly f.  
 12. 24 how much more are ye better than the f.  
 12. 28 how much more. . you, O ye of little faith?  
 16. 5 said. . How much worst thou unto my lord?  
 16. 7 Then said he. . And how much worst thou?  
 Rom. 11. 12 the fall of them. . how much more their  
 11. 24 how much more shall these, which be the  
 Phm. 16 how much more unto thee, both in the flesh  
 Heb. 9. 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ  
 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

3. *What*, *τίς* *tis*.

Luke. 9. 15 know how much every man had gained

## HOW much, less, more, rather than —

1. *Also*, *καὶ* *aph*.  
 Job 4. 19 How much less (in) them that dwell in h.  
 2. *Also that*, *καὶ* *aph* *ki*.  
 1 Sa. 14. 30 How much more, if haply the people had  
 1 Ki. 8. 27 how much less this house that I have built  
 2 Ki. 5. 13 how much rather then, when he saith to  
 3. *Not at all then*, *much more then*, *μήτις* *me ti* *ge*.  
 1 Co. 6. 3 how much more things that pertain to this

## HOW oft or often —

1. *According to what*, *כִּמָּה* *kam-mah*.  
 Ps. 78. 40 How oft did they provoke him in the w.  
 2. *How oft*, *πόσάκις* *posakis*.  
 Matt. 18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me  
 23. 37 how often would I have gathered thy ch.  
 Luke. 3. 34 how often would I have gathered thy ch.

## HOW that —

*That*, *ὅτι* *hoti*.  
 Matt. 12. 5 how that on the sabbath days the priests  
 16. 12 Then understood they how that he bade  
 16. 21 how that he must go into Jerusalem, and  
 Luke 7. 22 [how that] the blind see, the lame walk  
 Acts 7. 25 would have understood how that God by  
 13. 32 how that the promise which was made  
 15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago God  
 20. 35 how that so labouring ye ought to support  
 Rom 7. 1 Know ye not. . how that the law hath dom.  
 1 Co. 1. 26 how that not many wise men after the flesh  
 10. 1 how that all our fathers were under the cl.  
 15. 3 how that Christ died for our sins according  
 2 Co. 8. 2 how that in a great trial of affliction the  
 12. 4 how that he was caught up into paradise  
 13. 5 how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye  
 Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted  
 Eph. 3. 3 how that by revelation he made known  
 Heb. 12. 17 ye know how that afterward, when he w.  
 Jas. 2. 24 Ye see then how that by works man is  
 Jude 5 how that the Lord, having saved the peo.  
 18 How that they told you there should be

## HOWBEIT —

1. *But, truly*, *γὰρ* *garr*, *ὅτι* *oti*, *ὡς* *hōs*, *ὡς* *hōs*.  
 Judg. 18. 29 howbeit the name of the city (was) Laish at  
 2. *Only*, *μόνον* *monon*.  
 1 Sa. 8. 9 howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them  
 3. *End, no more, no further, only*, *οὐκ ἔτι* *ouk eti*.  
 2 Sa. 12. 14 Howbeit, because by this deed thou hast  
 4. *So, such, thus*, *οὕτως* *houtōs*.  
 2 Ch. 32. 31 Howbeit in (the business of) the ambass.  
 5. *Only, surely, nevertheless*, *ἢ καὶ* *h kai*.  
 1 Ki. 11. 13 Howbeit I will not rend away all the kin.  
 6. *But, save, howbeit*, *ἀλλὰ* *alla*.  
 John 7. 27 Howbeit we know this man whence he is  
 Acts 7. 48 Howbeit the most high dwelleth not in t.  
 Co. 8. 7 Howbeit. . not in every man that knowle.  
 14. 20 howbeit in malice be ye children, but in  
 15. 46; Gal. 4. 8; 1 Ti. 1. 16; Heb. 3. 16.

7. *But, de*.

John 6. 23 Howbeit there came other boats from T.

8. *Yet, nevertheless*, *μέντοι* *mento*.

John 7. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for

## HOWL, to —

1. *To howl*, *ὥλῳ* *yalal*, 5.  
 Isa. 13. 6 Howl ye; for the day of the LORD (is) at  
 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole  
 15. 2 Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over Y



**Isa.** 15. 3 everyone shall howl, weeping abundantly  
16. 7 Moab howl for Moab, every one shall ho.  
23. 1, 14 Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for  
23. 6 Pass ye over to Tarshish; howl, ye inha.  
65. 14 servants. . . shall howl for vexation of spirit  
**Jer.** 4. 8 gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl  
25. 34 Howl, ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow  
47. 2 all the inhabitants of the land shall howl  
48. 20 howl and cry; tell ye it in Arnon, that M.  
48. 31 Therefore will I howl for Moab, and I will  
48. 39 They shall howl. . . How is it broken down!  
49. 3 Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry  
51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen. . . howl for her  
**Eze.** 12. 12 Cry and howl, son of man; for it shall be  
30. 2 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Howl ye, Woe  
**Hos.** 7. 14 cried. . . when they howled upon their beds  
**Joel** 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of  
1. 11 howl, O ye vine dressers, for the wheat and  
1. 13 howl, ye ministers of the altar; come, lie  
**Mic.** 1. 8 Therefore I will wail and howl, I will go  
**Zeph.** 1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of Maktesh, for all  
**Zech.** 11. 10 Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen; be.  
11. 2 howl, O ye oaks of Bashan; for the forest

## 2. To howl, ὀλοῦν *oloun*.

**Jas.** 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come

## HOWL, to make to —

To cause to howl, ὀύαλ *yalal*, 5.

**Isa.** 52. 5 they that rule over them make them to h.

## HOWLING —

1. Howling, ὀύαλ *yalal*.

**Deut.** 32. 10 found him. . . in the waste howling wilde.

2. Howling, ὀύαλ *yalal*.

**Isa.** 15. 3 the howling thereof unto. . . and the howl.  
**Jer.** 25. 36 and a howling of the principal of the fl.  
**Zeph.** 1. 10 an howling from the second, and a great  
**Zech.** 11. 3 a voice of the howling of the shepherds; for

## HOWLINGS, to be —

To (cause to) howl, ὀύαλ *yalal*, 5.

**Amos** 8. 3 the songs of the temple shall be howlings

## HOWSOEVER —

1. All that which, ὅτι *kol asher*.

**Zeph.** 3. 7 howsoever I punished them: but they rose

2. Only, surely, nevertheless, ὅτι *raq*.

**Judg.** 19. 20 howsoever (let) all thy wants (lie) upon me

3. Let it be what, ὅτι *hayah*.

2 Sa. 18. 22 howsoever, let me, I pray thee, also run

## HUGE —

Abundance, multitude, greatness, ὁρ *rob*.

2 Ch. 16. 8 Were not the Ethiopians. . . a huge host

## HUK'-KOK, ὁρ *ditch*.

A place on the boundary of Naphtali. It is now called *Yakut*, village in the mountains of Naphtali, W. of the upper end of the Sea of Galilee, about seven miles S.S.W. of Safed, and at the head of *Wady-el-Amud*. The Jews have an ancient tradition that Habakkuk's tomb was here.

**Josh.** 19. 34 the coast. . . goeth out from thence to H.

## HU'-KOK, ὁρ *ditch*.

A name of a city in Asher which is substituted, in 1 Ch. 6. 75, for *Helkath* in **Josh.** 21. 31.

■ Ch. 6. 75 H. with her suburbs, and Rehob with her

## HUL, ὁρ *circle*.

Second son of Aram and grandson of Shem the son of Noah. B.C. 2200. In 1 Ch. 1. 17 he is made son of Shem.

**Gen.** 10. 23 the children of Aram; Uz, and H., and G.

■ Ch. 1. 17 and Uz, and H., and Gether, and Meshech

## HUL'-DAH, ὁρ *weasel*.

A prophetic in the time of king Josiah, who consulted her on the book of the law found by Hilkiah. B.C. 641.

■ **Kl.** 22. 14 Hilkiah the priest. . . went unto H. the pr.

2 Ch. 34. 22 And H. . . went to H. the prophetic, the

## HUMBLE (person) —

1. Humble, afflicted, poor, ὀύαλ *ani, anaw*.

**Psa.** 9. 12 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble  
10. 12 Arise, O LORD. . . forget not the humble  
10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble  
34. 2 the humble shall hear (thereof), and be glad  
69. 32 The humble shall see (this, and) be glad

2. Low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphal*.

**Prov.** 16. 19 Better (it is to be) of an humble spirit with  
29. 23 honour shall uphold the humble in spirit  
**Isa.** 57. 15 humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the h.

3. Bent down of eyes, humble, ὀύαλ *shach anayim*.

**Job.** 22. 29 lifting up. . . and he shall save the humble p.

4. Low, lowly, ὀύαλ *tapeinos*.

**Jas.** 4. 6 saith, God. . . giveth grace unto the humble  
1 Pe. 5. 5 for God. . . giveth grace to the humble

## HUMBLE, to —

1. To afflict, humble, ὀύαλ *anah*, 3.

**Deut.** 8. 2 to humble thee. . . to prove thee, to know  
8. 3 he humbled thee, and suffered thee to h.  
8. 16 that he might humble thee, and that he  
21. 14 shalt not. . . because thou hast humbled her  
22. 24 because he hath humbled his neighbour's  
22. 29 because he hath humbled her, he may not  
**Judg.** 19. 24 humble ye them, and do with them what  
**Psa.** 35. 13 I humbled my soul with fasting; and my  
**Eze.** 22. 10 in thee have they humbled her that was  
22. 11 another in thee. . . humbled his sister, his

2. To make low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphel*, 5

**Psa.** 113. 6 Who humbleth (himself) to behold (the th.

3. To make low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphel*, 5.

**Dan.** 5. 22 thou. . . hast not humbled thine heart, tho.

4. To make low, ὀύαλ *taπεινω ta peinos*.

**Matt.** 18. 4 Whosoever therefore shall humble hims.

23. 12 he that shall humble himself shall be ex.

**Luke** 14. 11 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

18. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

■ **Co.** 12. 21 lest. . . my God will humble me among you

**Phil.** 2. 8 he humbled himself, and became obedient

## HUMBLE self, to —

1. To be or become humbled, ὀύαλ *kana*, 2.

■ **Kl.** 21. 29 Seest thou how Ahab humbleth himself

21. 29 Because he humbleth himself before me

21. 29 thou hast humbled thyself before the LORD

■ **Ch.** 7. 14 If my people. . . shall humble themselves

6. princes. . . and the king humbled themsel.

12. 7 when the LORD saw that they humbled the.

12. 7 saying, They have humbled themselves

12. 12 when he humbled himself, the wrath of

30. 11 humbled themselves, and came to Jerusa.

32. 26 Hezekiah humbled himself for the pride of

33. 12 humbled himself greatly before the God of

33. 23 And humbled not himself before the LORD

33. 23 ■ Manasseh his father had humbled him

34. 27 and thou didst humble thyself before God

34. 27 humbledst thyself before me, and didst

36. 12 humbled not himself before Jeremiah the

2. To be or become humbled, ὀύαλ *anah*, 2.

**Exod.** 10. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble thy.

3. To trample on self, ὀύαλ *raphas*, 7.

**Prov.** 6. 3 humble thyself, and make sure thy friend

4. To bow, ὀύαλ *shachach*.

**Psa.** 10. 10 humbleth himself, that the poor may fall

5. To be or become low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphel*.

**Isa.** 2. 9 the great man humbleth himself: therefore

6. To make low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphel*, 5.

**Jer.** 13. 18 Humble yourselves, sit down: for your

7. To make self low, ὀύαλ *tapeinonai*.

**Jas.** 4. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves therefore under the

## HUMBLER, to be —

1. To be bruised, humbled, ὀύαλ *daka*, 4.

**Jer.** 44. 10 They are not humbled. . . unto this day

2. To be or become humbled, ὀύαλ *kana*, 2.

**Lev.** 26. 41 if. . . their uncircumcised hearts he humbl.

2 Ch. 33. 19 and set up groves. . . before he was humb.

3. To bow down, ὀύαλ *shuach*, 5.

**Lam.** 3. 20 still in remembrance, and is humbled in

4. To be or become low or humble, ὀύαλ *shaphel*.

**Isa.** 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled

5. 15 and the mighty man shall be humbled

5. 15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled

10. 33 Behold. . . and the haughty shall be humb.

## HUMBLENESS of mind —

Lowliness of mind, ὀύαλ *tapeinophros*.

**Col.** 3. 12 Put on therefore. . . humbleness of mind

## HUMBLY —

To be lowly, humble, prepared, ὀύαλ *tsana*, 5.

**Mic.** 6. 8 to love mercy, and to walk humbly with

## HUMBLY beseech, to —

To bow down self, ὀύαλ *shachach*, 7.

2 Sa. 16. 4 I humbly beseech thee. . . I may find grace

## HUMILIATION —

Lowliness, ὀύαλ *tapeinosis*.

**Acts** 8. 33 In his humiliation his judgment was taken

## HUMILITY —

1. Humility, gentleness, affliction, ὀύαλ *anavah*.

**Prov.** 15. 33 of wisdom; and before honour (is) humi.

18. 12 is haughty, and before honour (is) humi.

22. 4 By humility. . . the fear of the LORD, (are)

2. Lowliness of mind, ὀύαλ *tapeinophros*.

**Col.** 2. 18 in a voluntary humility and worshipping

2. 23 and humility, and neglecting of the body

1 Pe. 5. 5 Yea, all. . . be clothed with humility: for

## HUMILITY of mind —

Lowliness of mind, ὀύαλ *tapeinophros*.

**Acts** 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of m.

## HUM-TAH, ὀύαλ *enclosed place*.

A city of Judah in the hill country next to Hebron.

**Josh.** 15. 54 H. and Kirjath-arba, which (is) Hebron

## HUNDRED —

1. Hundred, ὀύαλ *meah* [V.L. ὀύαλ].

**Eze.** 42. 16 five hundred reeds, with the measuring

2. Hundred, ὀύαλ *meah*.

**Gen.** 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years

5. 4 the days of Adam. . . were eight hundred

5. 5 nine hundred and thirty years: and he

5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and

5. 7 eight hundred and seven years, and begat

5. 8 nine hundred and twelve years: and he

5. 9 eight hundred and fifteen years, and begat

5. 10 nine hundred and five years: and he died

5. 11 eight hundred and forty years, and begat

5. 12 nine hundred and ten years: and he died

**Gen.** 5. 16 eight hundred and thirty years, and begat

5. 17 eight hundred ninety and five years, and

5. 18 And Jared lived an hundred sixty and two

5. 19 lived after he begat Enoch eight hundred

5. 20 were nine hundred sixty and two years: and

5. 21 And Enoch walked with God. . . three hund.

5. 22 Were three hundred sixty and five years

5. 23 lived an hundred eighty and seven years

5. 24 lived. . . seven hundred eighty and two years

5. 25 were nine hundred sixty and nine years

5. 26 lived an hundred eighty and two years, and

5. 27 lived. . . five hundred ninety and five years

5. 28 Noah was five hundred years old: and N.

5. 29 3 days shall be an hundred and twenty years

6. 15 the ark (shall be) three hundred cubits

6. 16 Noah (was) six hundred years old when the

7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days

8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty years

9. 28 Noah lived. . . three hundred and fifty years

9. 29 days. . . were nine hundred and fifty years

11. 10 Shem (was) an hundred years old, and b.

11. 11 Shem lived. . . five hundred years, and begat

11. 12 13. 15 lived. . . four hundred and three years

11. 17 Eber lived. . . four hundred and thirty years

11. 18 Peleg lived. . . two hundred and nine years

11. 21 Eber lived. . . two hundred and seven years

11. 23 Serug lived. . . two hundred years, and beg.

11. 25 lived. . . an hundred and nineteen years, and

11. 32 days. . . were two hundred and five years

14. 14 (servants). . . three hundred and eighteen

15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years

17. 17 unto him that is an hundred years old?

21. 5 Abraham was an hundred years old when

23. 1 hundred and seven and twenty years old

23. 15 (is worth) four hundred shekels of silver

23. 16 four hundred shekels of silver, current

25. 7 an hundred threescore and fifteen years

25. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years

26. 6 meet thee, and four hundred men with

32. 14 Two hundred she goats, and twenty he g.

32. 14 Two hundred ewes, and twenty rams

33. 1 Esau came, and with him four hundred

33. 19 field. . . for an hundred pieces of money

35. 28 days. . . were an hundred and fourscore y.

45. 22 he gave three hundred (pieces) of silver y.

47. 9 The days. . . (are) an hundred and thirty y.

47. 28 age. . . was an hundred forty and seven years

50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten years

50. 22 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old

**Exod.** 6. 16 (were) an hundred thirty and seven years

6. 16 (were) an hundred thirty and three years

6. 20 an hundred and thirty and seven years

12. 37 hundred thousand on foot (that were) men

12. 40 (was) four hundred and thirty years

12. 41 end of the four hundred and thirty years

14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and

18. 21, 25 rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and

27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side

27. 11 be) hangings of an hundred (cubits) long

27. 18 The length. . . (shall be) an hundred cubits

30. 23 of pure



**Num.** 2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
 3. 22 (were) seven thousand and five hundred  
 3. 23 (were) eight thousand and six hundred  
 3. 34 (were) six thousand and two hundred  
 3. 43 two hundred and threescore and thirteen  
 3. 45 two hundred and threescore and thirteen  
 3. 50 a thousand three hundred and threescore  
 4. 35 two thousand seven hundred and fifty  
 4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty  
 4. 44 were three thousand and two hundred  
 4. 48 thousand and five hundred and fourscore  
 7. 13 whereof (was) an hundred and thirty (sh.)  
**[50]** verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.  
 7. 85 two thousand and four hundred (shekels)  
 7. 85 gold. (was) an hundred and twenty (she.)  
 11. 21 people. (are) six hundred thousand foot.  
 16. 2 two hundred and fifty princes of the  
 16. 17 bring ye. two hundred and fifty censers  
 16. 35 two hundred and fifty men that offered  
 16. 49 were fourteen thousand and seven hundred.  
 26. 7 thousand and seven hundred and thirty  
 26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men  
 26. 14 twenty and two thousand and two hundred.  
 26. 18 families. forty thousand and five hundred.  
 26. 22 and sixteen thousand and five hundred  
 26. 25 and four thousand and three hundred  
 26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred  
 26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred  
 26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred  
 26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
 26. 43 and four thousand and four hundred  
 26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hundred.  
 26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundred  
 26. 51 children of Israel, six hundred thousand  
 26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty  
 31. 14 captains over hundreds, which came from  
 31. 28 one soul of five hundred, (both) of the  
 31. 32 hundred thousand and seventy thousand  
 31. 35 three hundred thousand and seven and  
 31. 36 thirty thousand and five hundred sheep  
 31. 37 six hundred and threescore and fifteen  
 31. 39 (were) thirty thousand and five hundred  
 31. 43 hundred thousand and thirty thousand  
 31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep  
 31. 45 thirty thousand asses and five hundred  
 31. 48, 52 of thousands, and captains of hundreds  
 31. 52 thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels  
 31. 54 captains of thousands and of hundreds  
 33. 9 Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and  
**Dent.** 1. 15 captains over hundreds, and captains over  
 22. 11 in an hundred (shekels) of silver, and  
 31. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years  
**Joah.** 7. 21 two hundred shekels of silver and a wedge  
 24. 2 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old  
 24. 32 bought. for an hundred pieces of silver  
**Judg.** 2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old  
 3. 31 which slew of the Philistines six hundred  
 3. 31, 13 nine hundred chariots of iron, and  
 7. 6 them that lapped. were three hundred  
 7. 7 the three hundred men that lapped will  
 7. 11 retained those three hundred men. (into) th.  
 7. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) th.  
 7. 19 the hundred men that (were) with him  
 7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets, and  
 8. 4 the three hundred men that (were) with  
 8. 10 an hundred and twenty thousand men  
 8. 26 thousand and seven hundred (shekels) of  
 11. 26 dwell in Heshbon. three hundred years.  
 15. 4 went and caught three hundred foxes, and  
 15. 6 give thee. eleven hundred (pieces) of sil.  
 17. 2, 3 The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver  
 17. 4 mother took two hundred (shekels) of sil.  
 18. 11 hundred men appointed with weapons of  
 18. 16 the six hundred men appointed with their  
 18. 17 six hundred men (that were) appointed  
 20. 2 hundred thousand footmen that drew sw.  
 20. 10 And we will take ten men of an hundred  
 20. 10 an hundred of a thousand, and a thousand  
 20. 15, 16 seven hundred chosen men  
 20. 17 four hundred thousand men that drew sw.  
 20. 35 and five thousand and an hundred men  
 20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the  
 21. 12 four hundred young virgins, that had kn.  
**1 Sa.** 11. 8 children of Israel were three hundred th.  
 13. 15 present with him, about six hundred men  
 14. 2 the people. (were) about six hundred m.  
 15. 4 two hundred thousand footmen, and ten  
 17. 7 head (weighed) six hundred shekels of iron  
 18. 25 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines  
 18. 27 slew of the Philistines two hundred men  
 22. 2 were with him about four hundred men  
 22. 7 captains of thousands, and. of hundreds  
 23. 13 and his men. (which were) about six hu.  
 23. 13 about four hundred men; and two hundred  
 25. 18 took two hundred loaves, and two bottles  
 25. 18 and an hundred clusters of raisins, and  
 25. 18 two hundred cakes of figs, and laid (them)  
 27. 2 the six hundred men that (were) with him  
 29. 9 passed on by hundreds and by thousands  
 29. 9 the six hundred men that (were) with him  
 30. 10 heard four hundred men: for two hundred  
 30. 17 four hundred young men, which rode upon  
**2 Sa.** 21. 31 three hundred and threescore men died  
 31. 14 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines  
 8. 4 and seven hundred horsemen, and twenty  
 8. 4 reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots  
 10. 18 (of) seven hundred chariots of the Syrians  
 14. 26 at two hundred shekels after the king's  
 15. 11 went two hundred men out of Jerusalem  
 18. 18 six hundred men which came after him

**2 Sa.** 16. 1 upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread  
 16. 16 hundred bunches of raisins, and an hun.  
 18. 1 and set captains. of hundreds over them  
 18. 4 the people came out by hundreds, and by  
 21. 16 three hundred (shekels) of brass in weight  
 23. 8 (lift up his spear) against eight hundred  
 23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred  
 24. 9 eight hundred thousand valiant men that  
 24. 9 the men. (were) five hundred thousand  
**1 Ki.** 4. 23 hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks  
 5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which  
 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year  
 7. 2 the length thereof (was) an hundred cubits  
 7. 20 the pomegranates (were) two hundred, in  
 7. 42 four hundred pomegranates for the two  
 8. 63 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.  
 9. 23 five hundred and fifty, which bare rule  
 9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents  
 10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold  
 10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of  
 10. 16 made two hundred targets (of) beaten gold  
 10. 16 six hundred (shekels) of gold went to one  
 10. 17 (made) three hundred shields (of) beaten  
 10. 26 had thousand and four hundred chariots  
 10. 29 went. for six hundred (shekels) of silver  
 10. 29 an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so  
 11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses  
 11. 3 three hundred concubines: and his wives  
 12. 21 an hundred and fourscore thousand  
 18. 4 Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and  
 18. 13 hid hundred men of the LORD's proph.  
 18. 19 prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty  
 18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred  
 18. 22 prophets (are) four hundred and fifty men  
 20. 15 they were two hundred and thirty two  
 20. 39 slew. an hundred thousand footmen in  
 22. 6 prophets together, about four hundred  
**2 Ki.** 3. 4 an hundred thousand lambs, and an hun.  
 3. 26 took. seven hundred men that drew sw.  
 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?  
 11. 4, 10 rulers over hundreds, with the captains  
 11. 9 captains over the hundreds did according  
 11. 10 to the captains over hundreds did the  
 11. 15 commanded the captains of the hundreds  
 14. 13 brake down the wall. four hundred cubits  
 18. 14 appointed. three hundred talents of silver  
 19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand  
 23. 33 tribute of an hundred talents of silver  
**1 Ch.** 4. 42 five hundred men, went to mount Seir  
 5. 18 thousand seven hundred and threescore  
 5. 21 of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand  
 5. 21 they took away. men an hundred thous.  
 7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred  
 7. 9 (was) twenty thousand and two hundred  
 7. 11 thousand and two hundred (soldiers), fit  
 8. 40 sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty  
 6 and their brethren, six hundred and ninety  
 9. 9 brethren. nine hundred and fifty and six  
 9. 13 thousand and seven hundred and threes.  
 9. 22 porters. (were) two hundred and twelve  
 11. 11 lifted up his spear against three hundred  
 11. 20 lifting. his spear against three hundred  
 12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred, and  
 12. 24 (were) six thousand and eight hundred  
 12. 25 men. seven thousand and one hundred  
 12. 26 of Levi, four thousand and six hundred  
 12. 27 (were) three thousand and seven hundred  
 12. 30 twenty thousand and eight hundred  
 12. 32 the heads of them (were) two hundred; and  
 12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.  
 12. 37 an hundred and twenty thousand  
 13. 1 the captains of thousands and hundreds  
 15. 5 and his brethren an hundred and twenty  
 15. 6 and his brethren two hundred and twenty  
 15. 7 and his brethren an hundred and thirty  
 15. 8 the chief, and his brethren two hundred  
 15. 10 and his brethren an hundred and twelve  
 18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots  
 21. 3 an hundred times so many more as they  
 21. 5 an hundred thousand men that drew sword  
 21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and  
 21. 5 six hundred shekels of gold by weight  
 22. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold, and  
 25. 7 was two hundred fourscore and eight  
 26. 26 the captains over thousands and hundreds  
 26. 30 thousand and seven hundred, (were)  
 26. 32 thousand and seven hundred chief fathers  
 27. 1 captains of thousands and hundreds, and  
 28. 1 and captains over the hundreds, and the  
 6 the captains of thousands and of hundreds  
 29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron  
**1 Ch.** 2. 2 captains of thousands and of hundreds  
 1. 14 had a thousand and four hundred chariots  
 1. 17 chariot for six hundred (shekels) of silver  
 1. 17 an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so  
 2. 17 thousand and six hundred to oversee them  
 2. 17 and they were found an hundred and fifty  
 2. 17 and three thousand and six hundred  
 2. 18 six hundred overseers to set the people  
 3. 4 and the height (was) an hundred and twen.  
 3. 8 gold, (amounting) to six hundred talents  
 3. 16 made an hundred pomegranates, and put  
 4. 8 and he made an hundred basins of gold  
 4. 13 hundred pomegranates on the two wreaths  
 5. 12 with them an hundred and twenty priests  
 5. 5 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.  
 8. 10 two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over  
 8. 18 four hundred and fifty talents of gold  
 9. 9 an hundred and twenty talents of gold  
 9. 13 hundred and threescore and six talents of  
 9. 15 made two hundred targets (of) beaten gold  
 9. 15 six hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went

**2 Ch.** 9. 16 hundred shields (made he of) beaten gold  
 9. 16 three hundred (shekels) of gold went to  
 11. 1 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen  
 12. 3 twelve hundred chariots, and threescore  
 13. 3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men  
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men  
 13. 17 fell. five hundred thousand chosen men  
 14. 8 out of Judah three hundred thousand; and  
 14. 8 two hundred and fourscore thousand; all  
 14. 9 with an host. and three hundred chariots  
 15. 11 hundred oxen and seven thousand sheep  
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred rams  
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred hegoa.  
 17. 14 men of valour three hundred thousand  
 17. 15 with. two hundred and fourscore thousand  
 17. 16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va.  
 17. 17 with bow and shield two hundred thousand  
 17. 18 an hundred and fourscore thousand ready  
 18. 5 gathered. of prophets four hundred men  
 23. 1 took the captains of hundreds, Azariah  
 23. 9 delivered to the captains of hundreds  
 23. 14 brought out the captains of hundreds  
 23. 20 he took the captains of hundreds, and  
 24. 15 an hundred and thirty years old (was he)  
 25. 5 captains over hundreds, according to the  
 25. 5 three hundred thousand choice (men, able)  
 25. 6 hired also an hundred thousand mighty  
 25. 6 hired. for an hundred talents of silver  
 25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents  
 25. 23 brake down the wall. four hundred cub.  
 26. 12 men. (were) two thousand and six hund.  
 26. 13 three hundred thousand, and seven thou.  
 26. 13 five hundred, that made war with mighty  
 27. 5 same year an hundred talents of silver  
 28. 6 slew. hundred and twenty thousand in  
 28. 8 of their brethren two hundred thousand  
 29. 32 hundred rams, (and) two hundred lambs  
 29. 33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.  
 35. 8 hundred (small cattle), and three hundred  
 35. 9 (small cattle), and five hundred oxen  
 36. 3 an hundred talents of silver and a talent  
**Ezra** 1. 10 of a second (sort) four hundred and ten  
 1. 11 (were) five thousand and four hundred  
 2. 3 two thousand an hundred seventy and two  
 2. 4 children. three hundred seventy and two  
 2. 5 of Arah, seven hundred seventy and five  
 2. 6 two thousand eight hundred and twelve  
 2. 7 thousand two hundred fifty and four  
 2. 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five  
 2. 9 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore  
 2. 10 of Bani, six hundred forty and two  
 2. 11 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three  
 2. 12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two  
 2. 13 of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six  
 2. 15 of Adin, four hundred fifty and four  
 2. 17 of Bezai, three hundred twenty and three  
 2. 18 children of Jorah, an hundred and twelve  
 2. 19 Hashum, two hundred twenty and three  
 2. 21 Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty and three  
 2. 21 Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight  
 2. 25 Beeroth, seven hundred. forty and three  
 2. 26 and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one  
 2. 27 men of Michmas, an hundred twenty and  
 2. 28 and Ai, two hundred twenty and three  
 2. 30 of Magbish, an hundred fifty and six  
 2. 31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
 2. 32 of Harim, three hundred and twenty  
 2. 33 and Ono, seven hundred twenty and five  
 2. 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five  
 2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and th.  
 2. 36 Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three  
 2. 38 thousand two hundred forty and seven  
 2. 41 of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight  
 2. 42 (in) all an hundred thirty and nine  
 2. 42 (were) three hundred ninety and two  
 2. 60 of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two  
 2. 64 thousand three hundred (and) threescore  
 2. 65 thousand three hundred thirty and seven  
 2. 65 two hundred singh men and singing w.  
 2. 66 their horses (were) seven hundred thirty  
 2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 2. 67 their camels, four hundred thirty and fl.  
 2. 67 asses, six thousand seven hundred and  
 2. 69 They gave. one hundred priests' garments  
 3. 3 with him. of the males an hundred and  
 3. 4 Elihoenai. with him two hundred males  
 3. 5 Jahaziel, and with him three hundred ma.  
 3. 9 with him two hundred and eighteen males  
 3. 10 with him an hundred and threescore males  
 3. 12 and with him an hundred and ten males  
 3. 20 two hundred and twenty Nethinim: all  
 3. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver  
 3. 26 and silver vessels an hundred talents  
 3. 26 (and) of gold an hundred talents  
**Neh.** 5. 17 my table an hundred and fifty of the Jews  
 7. 8 two thousand an hundred seventy and two  
 7. 9 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and  
 7. 10 children of Arah, six hundred fifty and two  
 7. 11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) eig.  
 7. 12 Elam, thousand two hundred fifty and  
 7. 13 children of Zattu, eight hundred forty and  
 7. 14 children of Zaccai, seven hundred and th.  
 7. 15 children of Binnui, six hundred forty and  
 7. 16 children of Belai, six hundred twenty and  
 7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and  
 7. 18 Adonikam, six hundred threescore and se.  
 7. 20 children of Adin, six hundred fifty and fl.  
 7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and ei.  
 7. 23 of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four  
 7. 24 children of Hariph, an hundred and two  
 7. 26 Theman. an hundred fourscore and eight  
 7. 27 Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight



- Neh.** 7. 29 Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three  
 7. 30 of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty  
 7. 31 of Michmas, an hundred and twenty and  
 7. 32 men of . . . Ai, an hundred twenty and three  
 7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
 7. 35 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.  
 7. 36 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five  
 7. 37 and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one  
 7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty  
 7. 39 priests . . . nine hundred seventy and three  
 7. 41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven  
 7. 44 The singers . . . an hundred forty and eight  
 7. 45 The porters . . . an hundred thirty and eight  
 7. 60 All . . . (were) three hundred ninety and two  
 7. 62 The children . . . six hundred forty and two  
 7. 66 forty and two thousand three hundred and  
 7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty and  
 7. 67 two hundred forty and five singing men  
 7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six  
 7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five  
 7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments  
 7. 71 two thousand and two hundred pound of  
 11. 6 three hundred threescore and eight valiant  
 11. 6 after him . . . nine hundred, twenty and eight  
 11. 12 (were) eight hundred twenty and two  
 11. 13 his brethren . . . two hundred forty and two  
 11. 14 their brethren . . . an hundred twenty and  
 11. 18 Levites . . . two hundred fourscore and four  
 11. 19 porters . . . (were) an hundred seventy and  
 11. 19 an hundred and seven and twenty provi.  
 1. 4 many days . . . an hundred and fourscore  
 8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces  
 9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred  
 9. 12 The Jews have slain . . . five hundred men  
 9. 15 and slew three hundred men at Shushan  
 6. 30 the hundred twenty and seven provinces  
**Job** 1. 3 five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hun.  
 42. 16 After this lived Job an hundred and forty  
 Prov 17. 10 more . . . than an hundred stripes into a fool  
 Eccl. 6. 3 If a man beget an hundred (children), and  
 8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times  
**Song** 8. 12 those that keep the fruit thereof two hun.  
**Isa.** 37. 36 an hundred and fourscore and five thous.  
 65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old  
 65. 20 the sinner . . . an hundred years old, shall  
**Jer.** 23. 23 pomegranates . . . an hundred round about  
 52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons  
 52. 30 seven hundred forty and five persons  
 52. 30 all . . . (were) four thousand and six hundred  
**Eze.** 4. 5, 9 three hundred and ninety days  
 40. 19 hundred cubits eastward and northward  
 40. 23, 27 from gate to gate . . . an hundred cubits  
 40. 47 an hundred cubits long, and an hundred  
 41. 13 an hundred cubits long . . . an hundred cub.  
 41. 14 Also the breadth . . . an hundred cubits  
 41. 15 an hundred cubits, with the inner temple  
 42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits  
 42. 2 before the temple (were) an hundred cubits  
 42. 16, 17, 18, 19 He measured . . . five hundred  
 42. 16, 17, 18, 19 . . . long, and five hundred br.  
 45. 2 five hundred . . . with five hundred . . . square  
 45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.  
 48. 16, 16, 16 four thousand and five hundred  
 48. 30, 32, 33, 34 four thousand and five hundred  
 48. 17, 17, 17, 17 and toward . . . two hundred and  
**Dan.** 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.  
 12. 11 a thousand two hundred and ninety days  
 12. 12 three hundred and five and thirty days  
**Amos** 5. 3 (by) a thousand shall leave an hundred  
 5. 3 went forth (by) an hundred shall leave

### 8. Hundred, ἑκατὶν meah.

- Ezra** 6. 17 And offered . . . an hundred bullocks  
 6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs  
 7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to  
 7. 22 an hundred measures of wheat, and to an  
 7. 22 hundred baths of wine, and to an hundred  
**Dan.** 6. 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which

### 4. Hundred, ἑκατὶν hekaton.

- Matt** 18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one  
 18. 28 servants, which owed him an hundred  
**Mark** 4. 1 thirty, and some sixty, and some an hund.  
 4. 20 thirty fold, some sixty, and some . . . hund.  
**Luke** 15. 4 What man of you, having an hundred sh.  
 16. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil  
 16. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of  
**John** 19. 39 and aloes, about an hundred pound (we.)  
 21. 11 fishes, an hundred and fifty and three  
**Acts** 1. 15 together were about an hundred and tw.  
**Rev.** 7. 4 an hundred (and) forty (and) four thous.  
 14. 1 an hundred forty (and) four thousand  
 14. 3 the hundred (and) forty (and) four thou.  
 21. 17 an hundred (and) forty (and) four cubits

### HUNDRED, five —

Five hundred, πεντακόσιοι pentakosioi.

- Luke** 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the other  
 1 Co. 15. 6 he was seen of above five hundred brethren.

### HUNDRED, four —

Four hundred, τετρακόσιοι tetrakosioi.

- Acts** 5. 36 men, about four hundred, joined themse.  
 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred ye.  
 13. 20 judges about the space of four hundred  
**Gal.** 3. 17 law, which was four hundred and thirty

[See Six, three, two.]

### HUNDRED thousand thousand —

Myriads of myriads, μυριάδες μυριάδων.

- Rev.** 9. 16 (were) two hundred thousand thousand

### HUNDRED years old —

Hundred years of age, ἑκατονταετής hekatontaeτής.

- Rom.** 4. 19 when he was about an hundred years old

### HUNDRED FOLD —

1. Hundred steps, times, ἑκατὶν πᾶσι [meah paasi].  
 2 Sa. 24. 3 how many soever they be, an hundred fold  
 2. Hundred measures, ἑκατὶν μέτρα [meah shaar].  
**Gen.** 26. 12 received in the same year an hundred fold  
 3. Hundred fold, ἑκατονταπλασίον hekatontaplasion.  
**Matt** 19. 29 shall receive an hundred fold, and shall  
**Mark** 10. 30 he shall receive an hundred fold now in  
**Luke** 8. 8 sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred fold  
 4. Hundred, ἑκατὶν hekaton.

### HUNDRETH —

Hundredth, ἑκατὶν meah.

- Gen.** 7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life  
 8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year, in the  
**Neh.** 5. 11 the hundredth (part) of the money, and

### HUNDREDS, by —

- By hundreds, a hundred each, ἀνὰ ἑκατὶν ana hek.  
**Mark** 6. 40 sat down in ranks, [by hundreds] . . . fifties

### HUNGER —

#### 1. Hunger, famine, ἡνείκα raab.

- Exod.** 16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger  
**Deut.** 28. 48 in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness  
 32. 24 burnt with hunger, and devoured with bur.  
**Neh.** 9. 15 bread from heaven for their hunger, and  
**Jer.** 38. 9 he is like to die for hunger in the place  
**Lam.** 2. 19 thy young children, that faint for hunger  
 4. 9 are better than (they that be) slain with h.  
**Eze.** 34. 29 they shall be no more consumed with hu.  
 2. Hunger, famine, λιμός limos.

- Luke** 15. 17 have bread enough . . . and I perish with h.  
 2 Co. 11. 27 hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in c.  
**Rev.** 6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and

### HUNGER, to (have or suffer) —

#### 1. To hunger, be hungry, ἡνείκα raab.

- Psa.** 34. 10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger  
**Prov** 19. 15 sleep; and an idle soul shall suffer hunger  
**Isa.** 49. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither  
**Jer.** 42. 14 nor have hunger of bread; and there will

#### 2. To hunger, πεινᾶω peinaō.

- Matt.** 5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do hunger and  
 21. 18 as he returned into the city, he hungered  
**Luke** 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterward hu.  
 6. 21 Blessed . . . that hunger now; for ye shall  
 6. 25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hu.  
**John** 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger  
**Rom.** 12. 20 if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he  
 1 Co. 4. 11 we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked  
 11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home  
**Rev.** 7. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst

### HUNGER, to suffer to —

To cause or suffer to be hungry, ἡνείκα raab, 5.

- Deut.** 8. 3 suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with

### HUNGER BITTEN —

Hungry, famished, ἡνείκα raab.

- Job** 18. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten, and

### HUNGERED, to be —

To hunger, πεινᾶω peinaō.

- Matt.** 4. 2 he had fasted . . . he was afterward an hung.  
 12. 1 his disciples were an hungered, and began  
 12. 3 what David did, when he was an hungered  
 25. 35 I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat  
 25. 37 Lord, when saw we thee an hungered, and  
 25. 42 I was an hungered, and ye gave me no meat  
 25. 44 when saw we thee an hungered, or athirst  
**Mark** 2. 25 when he had need, and was an hungered  
**Luke** 6. 3 what David did, when himself was an hu.

### HUNGRY —

#### 1. Hungry, famished, ἡνείκα raab.

- 1 Sa. 2. 5 hungry ceased; so that the barren hath  
 1 Sa. 17. 20 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and  
 2 Ki. 7. 12 They know that we (be) hungry; therefore  
**Job** 5. 5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and  
 22. 7 thou hast withholden bread from the h.  
 24. 10 they take away the sneaf (from) the hun.  
**Psa.** 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in  
 107. 9 and filleth the hungry soul with goodness  
 107. 36 there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that  
 146. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The L.  
**Prov.** 25. 21 If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread  
 27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is  
**Isa.** 8. 21 pass through it hardly bestead and hun.  
 9. 20 snatch on the right hand, and be hungry  
 29. 11 It shall even be as when an hungry (man)  
 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry  
 42. 12 ye, he is hungry, and his strength faileth  
 58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry  
 58. 10 thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and  
**Eze.** 18. 7, 16 hath given his bread to the hungry, and

#### 2. To hunger, πεινᾶω peinaō.

- Luke** 1. 53 He hath filled the hungry with good things

### HUNGRY, to be —

#### 1. To hunger, be hungry, famished, ἡνείκα raab.

- Psa.** 50. 12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee  
**Prov.** 6. 30 steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry  
**Isa.** 8. 21 when they shall be hungry, they shall fret  
 65. 13 my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hun.

### 2. To hunger, πεινᾶω peinaō.

- Mark** 11. 12 when they were come from B., he was h.  
 1 Co. 11. 21 and one is hungry, and another is drunken  
**Phil.** 4. 12 both to be full and to be hungry, both to

### HUNGRY, very —

Very hungry, πρόσπεινος prospeinos.

- Acts** 10. 10 became very hungry, and would have eaten

### HUNT, —

#### 1. To hunt, lie in wait, ἵκω tsadah.

- 1 Sa. 24. 11 not sinned . . . yet thou huntest my soul to

#### 2. To hunt, lie in wait, ἵκω tsud.

- Gen.** 27. 5 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) venison  
**Lev.** 17. 13 hunteth and catcheth any beast or low  
**Job** 10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fiercelion; and again  
 38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or  
**Psa.** 142. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overth.  
**Prov.** 6. 26 the adulteress will hunt for the precious  
**Jer.** 16. 16 they shall hunt them from every mountain  
**Lam.** 4. 18 They hunt our steps, that we cannot go in  
**Mic.** 7. 11 they hunt every man his brother with a

#### 3. To hunt, ἵκω tsud, 3a.

- Eze.** 13. 18 make ker-hiefs upon the head . . . to hunt  
 13. 18 Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and  
 13. 20 wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make  
 13. 20 the souls that ye hunt to make (them) fly

#### 4. To pursue, ῥάω radaph.

- 1 Sa. 26. 20 when one doth hunt a partridge in the m

### HUNTED, to be —

A hunting, object for hunting, צידה metsudah.

- Eze.** 13. 21 shall be no more in your hand to be hunt.

### HUNTER —

#### 1. Hunter, ῥάω tsayyad.

- Jer.** 16. 16 after will I send for many hunters, and

#### 2. Hunting, ῥάω tsayid.

- Gen.** 10. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD  
 10. 9 Nimrod the mighty hunter before the L.  
 25. 27 Esau was a cunning hunter, a man of the

### HUNTING, (to take in) —

Hunting, ῥάω tsayid.

- Gen.** 27. 30 Esau his brother came in from his hunting  
**Prov** 12. 27 roasteth not that which he took in hunting

### HUP-PHAM, הופֿֿֿן protected.

A son of Benjamin, founder of the family of the Huphamites. B.C. 1670. In Gen. 46. 21, and 1 Ch. 7. 12, the name is given Huppim.

Num. 26. 39 of H., the family of the Huphamites

### HUP-PHAM, הופֿֿֿן.

The patronymic of a family that sprang from the preceding.

Num. 26. 39 of Hupham, the family of the H.

### HUP-PAH, הופֿֿֿן protection.

A priest in the time of David who had charge of the 13th of the 24 courses in the service of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 13 The thirteenth to H., the fourteenth

### HUP-PIM, הופֿֿֿן protection.

Head of a Benjaminite family; he was either a son of Bela or of Ir or Iri, one of Bela's five sons. B.C. 1670.

- Gen.** 46. 21 Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and H., and Ard  
 1 Ch. 7. 12 Shuppim also, and H., the children of Ir  
 7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of H. and

### HUR, חור free, noble.

1. A man who with Aaron stayed up the hands of Moses at Rephidim during the battle with Amalek. The Jewish tradition is that he was the husband of Miriam and the grandfather of Bezaleel. B.C. 1491

- Exod.** 17. 10 Moses, Aaron, and H., went up to the top  
 17. 12 Aaron and H. stayed up his hands, the  
 24. 14 Aaron and H. (are) with you: if any man

### 2. A son of Caleb the son of Hebron.

- Exod.** 31. 2 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of  
 35. 30 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of  
 38. 22 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of  
 1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took . . . Ephraim, which bare him H.  
 2. 20 And H. begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel  
 2 Ch. 1. 5 that Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of H.

### 3. The fourth of the five kings of Midian that were slain with Balaam. B.C. 1452.

**Num** 31. 8 Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and H., and R.  
**Josh.** 13. 21 Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and H., and R.

4. A commissariat officer of Solomon in Mount Ephraim.

B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 8 these . . . their names: The son of H., in

5. The father of Caleb and eldest son of Ephraim. B.C. 1490.

1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of Caleb the son of H.

4. These . . . the sons of H. . . the father of Bet.

6. A son of Judah; but really a member of a different generation. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 4. 1 sons of Judah . . . Carmi, and H., and Sh.

7. The ruler of half of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 460.

**Neh.** 3. 9 next . . . repaired Rephaiah the son of H.

### HU'-RAI, חור free, noble.

One of David's guard from the torrents of Gaash. B.C. 1048. In 2 Sa. 23. 30 the r is changed to d, and the name given there is Hiddai.

1 Ch. 11. 32 H. of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Ar.



**HUR-*RAM*, חִירָם noble, free.**

1. Son of Bela בֶּלָא of Benjamin. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 8. 5 And Gera, and Shephuphan, and H.

2. The king of Tyre, who is called Hiram in 2Sa. 5. 11. B.C. 1015.

2 Ch. 2. 3 Solomon sent to H. the king of Tyre, saying

2. 12 H. said moreover, Blessed (be) the LORD

3. The Tyrian artificer employed by Solomon.

4 Ch. 4. 11 H. made the pots. H. finished the work that

4. 16 all their instruments, did H. his father m.

**HUR-*RI*, חִירִי linen weaver.**

The father of Abihail chief man in the time of Gad.

B.C. 1240.

Ch. 5. 14 These. . the children of Abihail the son of H.

**HURL, to —**To cast (away, down, off, out), שָׁלַק *shalak*, 5.

Num 35. 20 hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die

**HURL as a storm, to —**To frighten, שָׁרַע *sar'ea*.

Job 27. 21 and a storm hurleth him out of his place

**HURT —**1. A thing, דָּבָר *dabar*.

1 Sa. 20. 21 peace to thee, and no hurt, (as) the LORD

2. Injury, חֲבוּלָה *chabulah*.

Dan. 6. 22 also before thee, O king, have I done no h.

3. Bruise, חֲבִירָה *chabbirah*.

Gen. 4. 23 for I have slain. . a young man to my hurt

4. Hurt, חָבַל *chabal*.

Dan. 3. 25 walking in. . the fire, and they have no h

5. Hurt, חָבַל *chabal*.

Dan. 6. 23 no manner of hurt found upon him

6. To cause loss, נָזַק *nezaq*, 5.

Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of

7. Evil, רָע *ra*.

Gen. 26. 29 That thou wilt do us no hurt, we have

31. 29 It is in. . my hand to do you hurt. . but he

1 Sa. 24. 9 saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt?

1 Sa. 18. 32 all that rise against thee to do (thee) hurt

2 Ki. 14. 10 why shouldst thou meddle to (thy) hurt

Ch. 25. 19 why shouldst thou meddle to (thine) h.

Ezra. 9. 2 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt

Psa. 35. 4 brought to confusion that devise my hurt

35. 26 confusion together that rejoice at mine h.

38. 12 they that seek my hurt speak mischievous

41. 7 hate me. . against me do they devise my h.

70. . and put to confusion, that desire my hurt

71. 13 Let them be confounded. . that seek my h.

71. 24 are brought unto shame, that seek my h.

Eccl. 5. 13 kept for the owners thereof to their hurt

8. 9 one man ruleth over another to his own h.

Jer. 7. 6 neither walk after other gods to your hurt

24. 9 I will deliver them. . for (their) hurt, (to)

27. 6 provoke me to anger. . to your own hurt

38. 4 man seeketh not the welfare. . but the hurt

8. To do or suffer evil, רָעָא *raa*, 5.

Psa. 15. 4 sweareth to (his own) hurt, and changeth

9. Fracture, breaking, breach, שֶׁבַר שֶׁבַר *sheber*.

Jer. 6. 14 They have healed also the hurt. . of my p.

8. 11 they have healed the hurt of the daughter

8. 21 For the hurt. . of my people

10. 17 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is griev.

10. Reproach, injury, זָכַר *zakar*.

Acts 27. 10 this voyage will be with hurt and much

**HURT, to (do) —**1. To destroy, injure, חָבַל *chabal*, 3.

Dan. 6. 22 that they have hurt me: forasmuch

2. To cause to blush, put to shame, קָלַם *kalam*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 15 we were not hurt, neither missed we any

3. To smite, plague, נָגַף *nagaph*.

Exod. 21. 22 If men strive, and hurt a woman with c.

21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die

4. To afflict, נָגַף *anah*, 3.

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was

5. To inspect, פָּקַד *paqad*.

Isa. 27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and

6. To do or suffer evil, hurt, afflict, רָעָא *raa*, 5.

Gen. 31. 7 your father. . God suffered him not to hurt

Num. 16. 15 not taken. . neither have I hurt one of them

Josh. 24. 20 he will turn and do you hurt, and consume

Isa. 11. 9 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my

65. 25 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my

Jer. 25. 6 provoke me not. . and I will do you no hurt

7. To do wrong, injustice, אֲדֹנָיָה *adonea*.

Luke. 10. 19 and nothing shall by any means hurt you

Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of

6. 6 and (see) thou hurt not the oil and the

7. 2 to whom it was given to hurt the earth and

7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor

9. 4 they should not hurt the grass of the earth

9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months

9. 19 and had heads. . with them they do hurt

11. 5, 5 And if any man will hurt them

8. To disable, weaken, hurt, בִּלְדָּה *bladda*.

Mark. 16. 18 [if they drink. . it shall not hurt them]

Luke 4. 35 he came out of him, and hurt him not

9. To do evil, use badly, κακῶς *kakos*.

Acts 18. . and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee

**HURT, to be —**1. To be caused to blush, put to shame, קָלַם *kalam*, 6.

1 Sa. 25. 15 we were not hurt, neither missed we any

2. To be grieved, אֲטַב *atsab*, 2.

Eccl. 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt there.

3. To be broken, destroyed, hurt, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 2.

Exod. 22. 10 If. . it die, or be hurt, or driven away, no

22. 14 if a man borrow. . and it be hurt, or die

4. To be broken, hurt, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 6.

Jer. 8. 21 For. . the daughter of my people am I h.

**HURTFUL —**1. To cause loss, נָזַק *nezaq*, 5.

Ezra 4. 15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that

2. Evil, רָע *ra*.

Psa. 144. 10 delivereth. . his servant from the hurtful s.

3. Disabling, weakening, hurtful, בִּלְדָּה *bladda*.

1 Ti. 6. 9 many foolish and hurtful lusts, which dr.

**HURTING —**To do or suffer evil, treat ill, afflict, רָעָא *raa*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 34 which hath kept me back from hurting thee

**HUSBAND —**1. A man, אִישׁ *ish*.

Gen. 3. 6 and gave also unto her husband with her

3. 16 thy desire (shall be) to thy husband, and he

16. 3 gave her to her husband Abram to be his

29. 32 now therefore my husband will love me

29. 34 Now this time will my husband be joined

30. 15 small matter that thou hast taken my hus?

30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my hu

30. 20 now will my husband dwell with me, beca

Lev. 19. 20 a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband

21. 3 for his sister. . which hath had no husband

7. 1 take a woman put away from her husband

Num. 5. 13 and it be hid from the eyes of her husband

5. 19, 20, 29 gone aside (to another) instead of h.

5. 20 some man. . with thee beside thine husb.

5. 27 and have done trespass against her husb.

30. 6 if she had at all an husband when she

30. 11 her husband heard (it), and held his p.

30. 8 if her husband disallowed her on the day

30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or

30. 16 if her husband hath utterly made them

30. 12 her husband hath made them void; and

30. 13 her husband may establish it, or her hu

30. 14 if her husband altogether hold his peace

Deut. 22. 23 If a damsel. . be betrothed unto an husb.

24. 3 And (if) the latter husband hate her, and

24. 3 or if the latter husband die, which took

25. 11 draweth near for to deliver her husband

26. 5 her eye shall be evil toward the husband

Judg. 13. 6 the woman came and told her husband

9. 1 Manaher her husband (was) not with her

13. 10 the woman. . ran, and showed her husband

14. 15 Entice thy husband, that he may declare

19. 3 her husband arose, and went after her, to

20. 4 the husband of the woman that was slain

Bul. 1. 3 Naomi's husband died; and she was left

1. 5 was left of her two sons and her husband

1. 9 each (of you) in the house of her husband

1. 12 for I am too old to have an husband

1. 12 (if) I should have an husband also to night

1. 13 would ye stay for them from having hu?

2. 1 And Naomi had a kinsman of her husba.

2. 11 hast done. . since the death of thine hus.

2. 8 Then said Elkanah her husband to her, H.

2. 8 Then said she: for she said unto her husband

2. 23 Elkanah her husband said unto her, Do

2. 19 when she came up with her husband to

2. 19. 21 that her father in law and her husband

25. 10 But she told not her husband Nabal

1 Sa. 3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping

11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead

14. 5 widow woman, and mine husband is dead

14. 7 shall not leave to my husband. . name nor

1. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and

4. 9 she said unto her husband, Behold now, I

4. 14 she hath no child, and her husband is old

4. 22 she c. . led unto her husband, and said, S.

4. 26 (is it) well with thy husband? (is it) well

Jer. 6. 11 the husband with the wife shall be taken

Eze. 16. 32 taketh strangers instead of her husband!

16. 45 that loatheth her husband and her child.

44. 25 for sister that hath had no husband, they

Hos. 2. 2 she (is) not my wife, neither (am) I her h.

2. 1 I will go and return to my first husband

2. A man, אִישׁ *enosh*.

Ruth 1. 11 sons. . that they may be your husbands?

Jer. 29. 6 give your daughters to husbands, that they

Eze. 16. 45 loathed their husbands and their children

3. Lord, master, owner, possessor, בָּעַל *baal*.

Exod. 21. 22 as the woman's husband will lay upon him

Deut. 22. 22 lying with a woman married to an husb.

24. 4 Her former husband, which sent her away

1 Sa. 11. 26 was dead, she mourned for her husband

Ezra. 1. 17 they shall despise their husbands in their

1. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands h.

Prov. 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her h.

31. 11 The heart of her husband doth safely trust

31. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, when

31. 28 her husband (also), and he praiseth her

Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin. . for the husband of

4. Son-in-law, bridegroom, husband, חָתָן *chathan*.

Exod. 4. 25 Surely a bloody husband (art) thou to me

4. 26 she said, A bloody husband. . because of

**5. Friend, אִישׁ *rea*.**

Jer. 30. 20 a wife treacherously departeth from her h.

**6. A man, אָדָם *aner*.**

Matt. 1. 16 Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary

1. 19 Joseph her husband, being a just (man)

Mark. 10. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

Luke 2. 36 had lived with an husband seven years

16. 18 her that is put away from (her) husband]

John 4. 16 saith. . Go, call thy husband, and come h.

4. 17 I have no husband. . well said, I have no h.

4. 18 hast. . five husbands. . is not thy husband

Acts 5. 9 feet of them which have buried thy hus.

5. 10 the young men. . buried (her) by her husb.

Rom. 7. 2 is bound by the law to (her) husband

7. 2 husband be dead. . the law of (her) husb.

7. 3 while (her) husband liveth. . if her husband

1 Co. 7. 2 let every woman have her own husband

7. 3 Let the husband. . the wife unto the hus.

7. 4 but the husband. . the husband hath not

7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husband

7. 11 to (her) husband: and let not the husband

7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that b.

7. 14 the unbelieving husband is sanctified by

7. 14 and the. . wife is sanctified by (the husband)

7. 16 O wife, whether thou shalt save (thy) h.?

7. 34 careth. . how she may please (her) husband

7. 39 as her husband liveth; but if her husband

14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home: for

Co. 11. 2 I have espoused you to one husband, that

Gal. 4. 27 more children than she which hath h.

Eph. 5. 22 submit yourselves unto your own husb.

5. 23 the husband is the head of the wife, even

5. 24 so (let) the wives (be) to their own husb.

5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ

5. 33 the wife (see) that she reverence (her) h.

Col. 3. 18 submit yourselves unto your own husb.

3. 19 Husbands, love (your) wives, and be not

1 Ti. 3. 2 the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of

3. 12 Let the deacons be the husbands of one

Titus 1. 6 if any be blameless, the husband of one

2. 5 obedient to their own husbands, that the

1 Pe. 3. 7 in subjection to your own husbands; that

3. 7 being in subjection unto their own husb.

3. 7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with (them)

Rev. 21. 2 prepared as a bride adorned for her husb.

**HUSBAND, to be have an —**1. To rule, possess, have, marry, בָּעַל *baal*.

Deut. 21. 13 shalt go in unto her, and be her husband

Jer. 31. 32 although I was an husband unto them

Isa. 54. 5 For thy Maker (is) thine husband; The L.

2. One under a man, ὑποδὸς *hypandros*.

Rom. 7. 1 For the woman which hath an husband is

**HUSBAND, loving one's —**Lover of a husband, φίλανδρος *philandros*.

Titus 2. 4 to love their husbands, to love their

**HUSBANDMAN —**1. Husbandman, ploughman, אִישׁ *ikkar*.

2 Ch. 26. 10 husbandmen. . and vine dressers in the

Jer. 31. 24 there shall dwell in Judah. . husbandmen

51. 23 the husbandman and his yoke of oxen

Joel 1. 11 Be ye ashamed, O ye husbandmen; howl

Amos 5. 16 they shall call the husbandman to mour.

2. To be an husband



**HU'-SHAI**, חֹשִׁי *quick*.

An inhabitant of Éric, and the friend of David in assisting to counteract and overthrow the counsels of Ahithophel. B.C. 1024.

- Sa. 15. 32 H. the Archite came to meet him with  
15. 37 So H., David's friend, came into the city  
16. 16 H., David's friend, was come unto Absa.  
26. 16 H. said unto Absalom, God save the king  
16. 17 Absalom said to H., (Is) this thy kindness  
16. 18 H. said unto Absalom, Nay; but whom  
27. 5 Then said Absalom, Call now H. the Arc.  
27. 6 when H. was come to Absalom, Absalom  
27. 7 And H. said unto Absalom, The counsel  
27. 8 For, said H., thou knowest thy father and  
17. 14 The counsel of H. the Archite (is) better  
17. 15 Then said H. unto Zadok and to Abiathar  
■ Kl. 4. 16 Baanah the son of H. (was) in Asher and  
■ Ch. 27. 33 H. the Archite... the king's companion

**HU'-SHAM**, חֹשִׁי, חֹשִׁי *hasting*.

■ Temanite who became king of Edom. B.C. 1500.

- Gen. 36. 34 H. of the land of Temani reigned in his  
36. 35 H. died, and Hadad... reigned in his stead  
■ Ch. 1. 45 H. of the land of the Temarites reigned  
1. 46 when H. was dead, Hadad... reigned in his

**HU-SHA-THITE**, חֹשִׁי.

The patronymic of the family of Hushah of the tribe of Judah.

- Sa. 21. 18 then Sibbechai the H. slew Saph, which  
21. 27 Adiezer the Anethothite, Mebunnai the H.  
■ Ch. 11. 29 Sibbechai the H., Iai the Ahohite  
20. 4 which time Sibbechai the H. slew Sipai  
27. 11 for the eighth month (was) Sibbechai the H.

**HU-SHAM**, חֹשִׁי, חֹשִׁי *hasting*.

1. Son of Dan. B.C. 1680. In Num. 26. 42 the name is changed to *Shuham*.

- Gen. 46. 23 And the sons of Dan; H.  
2. The son of Aher the Benjamite. B.C. 1650.  
■ Ch. 7. 12 children of Ir, (and) H., the sons of Aher  
3. One of the two wives of Shaharaim, and the mother of two of his sons. B.C. 1400. *Ahitub* is *abitub* in the Hebrew.  
■ Ch. 8. 8 Shaharaim... H. and Baara (were) his wives  
8. 11 And of H. he begat Ahitub, and Elpaal

**HUSK** —

1. *Husk*, חֹשֶׁק *zag*.  
Num. 6. 4 nothing... from the kernels even to the husk.  
2. *Sack, bag, husk*, חֹשֶׁק *tsiglon*.  
2. Kl. 4. 42 and full ears of corn in the husk thereof  
3. *Pod, carb pod, keparion keration*.  
Luke 5. 16 with the husks that the swine did eat

**HUZ**, חֹזֶה *firm*.

This name is elsewhere given as *Uz*, the eldest son of Nahor and Milcah. See Buz, Uz.

- Gen. 22. 21 H. his first born, and Buz his brother, and  
**HUZ-ZAB**, חֹזֶה established.  
The "Zab country," or fertile tract of Assyria E. of the Tigris, drained by the upper and lower Zab rivers (*Zab Ala* and *Zab Asfal*)—the A-dia-b-ine of the geographers. This was the most fertile and valuable part of Assyria, and might well stand for Assyria itself, with which Pliny and Ammianus identify it. *Zeb* (as applied to the rivers) is very ancient, being found in the great inscription of Tiglath-Pileser I., which belongs to the middle of the 12th century B.C.  
Nah. 2. 7 H. shall be led away captive, she shall be

**HY-MR-NE'-US**, חֹמֶר נֶפֶשׁ *nuptial*.  
One who had fallen into various errors and excommunicated by Paul.

- Ti. 1. 20 Of whom is H. and Alexander; whom I  
2. Ti. 2. 17 a canker: of whom is H. and Philetus

**HYMN** —

*Hymn, song of praise*, חֹמֶר חֹמֶר *hymnos*.  
Eph. 5. 19 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs  
Col. 3. 16 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs

**HYMN**, to sing a —

To sing a song of praise, חֹמֶר חֹמֶר *hymneō*.

Matt. 26. 30 when they had sung an hymn, Mark 14. 26.

**HYPOCRISY** —

1. *Profanation*, חֹנֶפֶת *choneph*.  
Isa. 3. 6 to practise hypocrisy, and to utter  
2. *Hypocrisy, dissimulation*, חֹנֶפֶת *hypokrisis*.  
Matt. 23 within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.  
Mark 12. 15 he, knowing their hypocrisy, said unto them.  
Luke 12. 1 the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hy.  
■ Ti. 4. 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their  
■ Ch. 2. 1 hypocrites, and envies, and all evil spea.

**HYPOCRITE** —

1. *Profane*, חֹנֶפֶת *choneph*.  
Job 8. 13 and the hypocrite's hope shall perish  
13. 16 for an hypocrite shall not come before him  
15. 34 For the congregation of hypocrites (shall)  
17. 8 shall stir up himself against the hypocrite.  
20. 5 the joy of the hypocrite (but) for a moment.  
27. 1 what (is) the hope of the hypocrite, though  
33. 13 But the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath  
Prov. 11. 9 An hypocrite with (his) mouth destroyeth  
Isa. 9. 17 every one (is) an hypocrite and an evil doer  
33. 14 fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites  
2. *A profane man*, חֹנֶפֶת אָדָם *adam choneph*.  
Job 34. 30 That the hypocrite reign not, lest the peo.

**3. Hypocrite, actor**, חֹנֶפֶת *hypokritēs*.

- Matt. 6. 2 as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and  
6. 5 thou shalt not be as the hypocrites (are)  
6. 16 when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of  
7. 5 Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out  
15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of  
16. 3 [hypocrites], ye can discern the face of the  
22. 18 Jesus... said, Why tempt ye me... hypocrite?  
23. 13, 15, 25, 26, 27, 29 woe unto you... hypocrites  
23. 14 [Woe unto you... Pharisees, hypocrites!]  
24. 51 appoint... his portion with the hypocrites  
Mark 7. 6 Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypo.  
Luke 6. 42 Thou hypocrite, cast out first the beam  
11. 44 [Woe unto you... Pharisees, hypocrites, for]  
12. 56 hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the  
13. 15 hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the

**HYPOCRISY**, without —

Without hypocrisy or dissimulation, *ἀνυπόκριτος*.

Jas. 3. 17 without partiality, and without hypocrisy

**HYPOCRITICAL** —

*Profane*, חֹנֶפֶת *choneph*.

Psa. 35. 16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they

Isa. 10. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical

**HYSSOP** —

1. *Hyssop, organy*, חֹזֶה *ezob*.  
Exod. 12. 22 ye shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip  
Lev. 14. 4 cedar wood, and the scarlet, and hyssop  
14. 6 cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop  
14. 51 with the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scar.  
Num. 19. 6 take cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet  
19. 18 shall take hyssop, and dip (it) in the water  
■ Kl. 4. 33 the hyssop that springeth out of the wall  
Psa. 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean  
2. *Hyssop*, חֹזֶה *hussopos*.  
John 19. 29 a sponge with vinegar, and put (it) upon h.  
Heb. 9. 19 he took... hyssop, and sprinkled... the book

**I** —

1. *I*, חֹזֶה *ana, ana*.  
Ezra 6. 1 I Darius have made a decree; let it be done  
7. 21 I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree  
Dan. 2. 1 I know of certainty that ye would gain the  
2. 23 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God  
3. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men  
4. 1 Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine ho.  
4. 4 and I told the dream before them; but  
4. 7 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)  
4. 18 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have  
4. 30 Is not this great Babylon, that I have built  
4. 34 at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar  
4. 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol  
5. 16 I have heard of thee, that thou canst make  
7. 15 I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the

**2. I**, חֹזֶה *ani*.

Gen. 6. 17 I... do bring a flood of waters upon the ea.  
9. 12 This (is) the token of the covenant which I

**3. I**, חֹזֶה *anoki*.

Gen. 3. 10 because I (was) naked; and... hid myself

**4. I**, חֹזֶה *ēyēd egō*.

Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto re.  
[This word occurs 350 times so translated.]

**5. Me**, חֹזֶה *eme*.

John 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease  
9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent

**6. To me**, חֹזֶה *emol*.

Acts 21. 37 And... he said... May I speak unto thee?  
22. 6 as I made my journey, and was come nigh  
Rom. 7. 21 that, when I would do good, evil is pre.  
Gal. 6. 14 But God forbid that I should glory, save

**7. And I**, חֹזֶה *kai e jō*.

Acts 20. 29 as I have said, these bonds  
2 Co. 11. 16 as a fool receive me, that I may boast  
Gal. 4. 12 for I (am) as ye (are): ye have not injured  
1 Th. 3. 5 For this cause, when I could no longer

**8. Me**, חֹזֶה *me*.

Matt. 16. 13 Whom do men say that I the Son of man  
16. 15 He saith unto them... whom say ye that I  
26. 32, 35; Mark 8. 27, 29; 10. [36]; 14. 28, 31;  
Luke 2. 49; 4. 43; 9. 18, 20; 10. 35; 11. 18; 13. 33; 19. 5;  
27. 22, 15; 11. 10; 16; Acts 11. 15; 13. [25]; 16. 30; 18  
[21]; 19. 21, 22; 22. 17; 25. 10; Rom. 15. 16, 19; 2 Co. 2.  
3. 13; 7. 7; 12. 21; Gal. 4. 18; Eph. 6. 20; Phil. 1. 7;  
Col. 4. 4

**9. To me**, חֹזֶה *moi moi*.

Acts 3. 6 Peter said, Silver and gold have I none  
18. 10 to hurt thee: for I have much people in  
21. 37 he said unto the chief captain, May I sp.  
22. 6 as I made my journey, and was come nigh  
22. 17 that, when I was come again to Jerusalem  
26. 29 altogether, such as I am, except these bonds  
Rom. 7. 10 the commandment... I found (to be) unto  
2. That I have great heaviness and continual  
1 Co. 5. 12 For what have I to do to judge them also  
9. 16 I have nothing to glory of: for necessity

**10. Of me**, חֹזֶה *moi moi*.

Matt. 3. 11 that cometh after me is mightier than I  
Mark 1. 7 There cometh one mightier than I after  
Luke 3. 16 one mightier than I cometh, the latchet  
22. 53 When I was daily with you in the temple  
John 14. 28 rejoice... for my Father is greater than I

Acts 22. 17 while I prayed in the temple, I was in a  
24. 20 any evil... while I stood before the council  
25. 15 About whom, when I was at Jerusalem  
1 Co. 4. 18 some are puffed up, as though I would not  
■ Ti. 1. 12 able to keep that which I have committed.  
Heb. 8. 9 when I took them by the hand to lead

**11. My heart**, חֹזֶה *[leb]*.

Nei. 5. 7 Then I consulted with myself, and... reb.

**12. Before me**, חֹזֶה *[goram]*.

Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and  
6. 26 I make a decree, That in every dominion  
[See also And, even, so.]

**I also** —

And I, I also, חֹזֶה *kai egō*.  
Matt. 2. 8 that I may come and worship him also  
[See also 10. 32, 33; 16. 18; 21. 24; Mark. 11. [29]; Luke  
20. 3; Rom. 3. 7; 2 Co. 11. 18, 21; Eph. 1. 15; Phil. 2.  
19; Rev. 2. 6; 3. 10; Acts. 10. 26.]  
[See Even.]

**I AM THAT I AM**, or **I AM**, חֹזֶה *ahāh or ahāh*.  
A name indicating rather the unsearchableness of God  
than his mere existence, as commonly supposed. [*hayah*]

Exod. 3. 14 God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM  
3. 14 Thus shalt thou say... I AM hath sent me

**I in likewise** —

And I, I also, חֹזֶה *kai egō*.  
Matt. 24. 24 I in likewise will tell you by what autho.

**I have** —

There is, there are, חֹזֶה *yesh*.  
Gen. 33. 9 Esau said, I have enough, my brother  
33. 11 Take, I pray thee... because I have enough  
Ruth. 1. 12 If I should say, I have hope, (if) I should  
■ Kl. 17. 12 I have not a cake, but a handful of meal  
■ Ch. 29. 3 I have of mine own proper good, of gold

**I would** —

If, O that, חֹזֶה *lu*.  
Gen. 30. 34 I would it might be according to thy word  
Num. 22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand

**IB'-HAR**, חֹזֶה *chooser*.

A son of David, born in Jerusalem. B.C. 1030.  
2 Sa. 5. 15 I. also, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Ja.  
1 Ch. 3. 6 I. also, and Elishama, and Elphelet  
14. 5 And I., and Elishua, and Elpalet

**IB-LE-AM**, חֹזֶה *place of victory*.

A city of Manasseh, but in the territory of either Issa-  
char or Asher (Josh. 17. 11). It was near the modern  
*Jentim*, at the place to the N. of it, now called *Jelama*.  
Josh. 17. 11 Manasseh had... I. and her towns, and the  
Judg. 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of I. and her towns  
2 Ki. 9. 27 at the going up to Gur, which (is) by I.

**IB-NE'-IAH**, חֹזֶה *Jah is builder*.

A son of Jeroham a Benjamite and a chief man of the  
tribe in the first settlement in Jerusalem. B.C. 480.  
1 Ch. 9. 8 I. the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son

**IB-NI'-JAH**, חֹזֶה *Jah is builder*.

A Benjamite whose offspring dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C.  
480.

1 Ch. 9. 8 Shephathiah... son of Reuel, the son of I.

**IB-RI**, חֹזֶה *passer over, Hebrew*.

A Merarite in the time of David. B.C. 1015  
■ Ch. 24. 27 Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and I.

**IB-ZAN**, חֹזֶה *splendid*.

A native of Bethlehem and a judge of Israel for seven  
years, after Jephthah. He had thirty sons and thirty  
daughters; and having taken home thirty wives for his  
sons, he sent out his daughters to as many husbands.  
His Bethlehem was that in the tribe of Zebulun.  
Judg. 12. 8 after him I. of Beth-lehem judged Israel  
12. 10 Then died I., and was buried at Beth-le.

**ICE** —

*Cold, frost, ice, chrystal*, חֹזֶה *gorach, gerach*.  
Job. 6. 16 Which are blackish by reason of the ice  
38. 29 Out of whose womb came the ice? and  
Psa. 147. 17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who

**I-CHA'-BOD**, חֹזֶה *where (is) the honour, inglorious*.

Son of Phinehas and grandson of Eli. B.C. 1141.  
1 Sa. 4. 21 she named the child I. saying, The glory  
14. 3 Ahiath, the son of Ahitub, I.'s brother, the

**I-CO-NI'-UM**, חֹזֶה *Idionon*.

The modern *Konieh*, on the central plateau of Asia  
Minor, towards the W. and not far to the N. of the  
Taurus chain. This level district was anciently called  
*Lycania* (or "domain of Jove").

Acts 13. 51 they shook off the dust... and came unto I.  
14. 1 it came to pass in I., that they went both  
14. 19 there came... Jews from Antioch and I.  
14. 21 they returned again to Lystra, and (to) I.  
16. 2 by the brethren that were at Lystra and I.  
2 Ti. 3. 11 which came unto me at Antioch, at I., at

**ID-A'-LAH**, חֹזֶה *memorial of God*.

A town of Zebulun; probably *Kellah-ah-chire*, six miles  
S.W. of *Semuniyeh*, about three miles S. of *Beit-lahm*.  
Josh. 19. 15 Nahallal, and Shimron, and I., and Beth.

**ID'-BASH**, חֹזֶה *stout, corpulent*.

One of the three sons of Abi-etam, among the families  
of Judah. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 4. 3 father of Etam; Jezreel, and Ishma... I.



**IDDO**, **ידד**, *festal, opportune.*

Father of Ahinadab, one of Solomon's commissariat officers. B.C. 1014.

■ Ki. 4. 14 Ahinadab the son of I. (had) Mahanaim

**IDDO**, **ידד**, *favourite.*

1. A descendant of Gershom, son of Levi. In verse 41 the name is *Adaiah*, where it is seen that he was an ancestor of Asaph the seer. B.C. 1300.

■ Ch. 6. 21 Joah his son, I. his son, Zerah his son, J.

2. A son of Zechariah of the tribe of Manasseh E. of Jordan, in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of Manasseh. I. the son

**IDDO**, **ידד**, *ידד, festal, opportune.*

A seer that denounced the wrath of God against Jeroboam the son of Nebat. B.C. 900.

■ Ch. 9. 29 and in the visions of I. the seer against 12. 15 in the book. of I. the seer concerning ge. 13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet I.

**IDDO**, **ידד**, *ידד, festal, opportune.*

1. Ancestor of Zechariah the prophet. B.C. 600.

■ Ezra 5. 1 Zechariah the son of I., prophesied unto

6. 14 the prophet and Zechariah the son of I. Zech. 1. 1, 7 Berechiah, the son of I., the prophet

2. A priest who returned from Babylon. B.C. 576.

■ Neh. 12. 4 I., Ginnetho, Abijah

12. 16 Of I., Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshul.

**IDDO**, **ידד**, *honourable.*

Chief of those that assembled at Casiphia at the time of the 2nd migration to Babylon in the reign of Artaxerxes Longimanus B.C. 458. He was a Nethinim.

■ Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto I.

8. 17 I told them what they should say unto I.

**IDLE** —

1. *Deceit, sloth*, **ידל** *remiyah.*

Prov. 19. 15 sleep; and an idle soul shall suffer hunger

2. To be feeble, *idle, remiss*, **ידל** *rappah.* 2.

Exod. 5. 8 they (be) idle; therefore they cry, saying

5. 17 Ye (are) idle. idle: therefore ye say, Let

3. *Idle, unprofitable*, **ידל** *argos.*

Matt. 23. 36 idle word that men shall speak, they shall

20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market

20. 6 went out, and found others standing [idle]

20. 6 said. Why stand ye here all the day idle?

■ Ti. 5. 13 they learn (to be) idle. and not only idle

**IDLE tale** —

*Idle talk*, **ידל** *logos leros.*

Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales

**IDLENESS** —

1. *Sloth*, **ידל** *atsluth.*

Prov. 31. 27 She. eateth not the bread of idleness

2. *Lowness, idleness*, **ידל** *shaphluth.*

Ecc. 10. 18 through idleness of the hands the house

3. To cause to rest or be quiet, **ידל** *shapat.* 5.

Eze. 16. 49 abundance of idleness was in her and in h.

**IDOL** —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, **ידל** *aven.*

Isa. 66. 3 burneth incense, (as if) he blessed an idol

2. *Terror, object of terror*, **ידל** *emah.*

Jer. 50. 38 graven images, and they are mad upon. i.

3. *Mighty one, a god*, **ידל** *el.*

Isa. 57. 5 Enflaming yourselves with idols under

4. *Nought, a thing of nought*, **ידל** *elil.*

Lev. 19. 4 Turn ye not unto idols, nor make to your.

26. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven

■ Ch. 16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols

Psa. 96. 5 For all the gods of the nations (are) idols

97. 7 that boast themselves of idols: worship

Isa. 2. 8 Their land also is full of idols; they wor.

2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish

2. 20 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold

2. 20 hand hath found the kingdoms of the id.

2. 20 as I have done unto Samaria and her idols

2. 20 as the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his

2. 20 they shall seek to the idols, and to the

2. 20 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold

2. 20 that. I. trusteth therein, to make dumb id.?

Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the

5. *Horror, a cause of trembling*, **ידל** *miphletseth.*

■ Ki. 15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove

15. 13 Asa destroyed her idol, and burnt (it) by

■ Ch. 15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove

15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)

6. *Figure, idol*, **ידל** *semel.*

■ Ch. 33. 7 he set a carved image, the idol which he

33. 15 he took away. the idol out of the house

7. *Grief, a cause of grief*, **ידל** *atsab.*

■ Sa. 31. 9 to publish (it in) the house of their idols

■ Ch. 10. 9 to carry tidings unto their idols, and to

■ Ch. 24. 18 served groves and idols: and wrath came

Psa. 106. 36 they served their idols which were a snare

106. 38 whom they sacrificed unto the idols of C.

113. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work

113. 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and

Isa. 19. 11 Shall I not, do to Jerusalem and her idols

49. 1 her idols were upon the beasts, and upon

Jer. 50. 2 her idols are confounded, her images are

Hos. 4. 17 Ephraim (is) joined to idols: let him alone

8. 4 of. their gold have they made them idols

Hos. 13. 2 have made them. idols according to their

14. 8 What have I to do any more with idols?

Mic. 1. 7 all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for

Zech. 13. 2 I will cut off the names of the idols out of

8. *Grief, a cause of grief*, **ידל** *etseb.*

Jer. 22. 28 this man Coniah a despised broken idol?

9. *Grief, a cause of grief*, **ידל** *etseb.*

Isa. 48. 5 Mine idol hath done them, and my graven

10. *Form, idol*, **ידל** *tsir.*

Isa. 45. 16 go to confusion. (that are) makers of idols

11. *Idol, image*, **ידל** *eidoion.*

Acts 7. 41 offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoice.

15. 20 that they abstain from pollutions of idols

Rom. 2. 22 thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou com.

■ Co. 8. 4 we know that an idol (is) nothing in the

8. 7 for some with conscience of the idol unto

10. 19 [What say I then? that the idol is any th.]

12. 2 carried away unto these dumb idols, even

■ Co. 6. 16 what. hath the temple of God with idols?

1 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve

■ Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols

Rev. 9. 20 they should not worship devils, and idols

**IDOL, thing offered (in sacrifice) to or unto an —**

*What is sacrificed to an idol*, **ידל** *eidoion.*

Acts 15. 29 ye abstain from meats offered to idols, and

21. 25 keep yourselves from (things) offered to i.

■ Co. 8. 1 Now as touching things offered unto i.

8. 4 things that are offered in sacrifice unto i.

8. 7 some. eat (it) as a thing offered unto i.

8. 10 to eat those things which are offered to i.

10. 19 that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat

10. 28 This is (offered in sacrifice unto idols), eat

Rev. 2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to

2. 20 and to eat things sacrificed unto idols

**IDOLATER** —

*Worshipper of idols*, **ידל** *eidoion.*

■ Co. 5. 10 covetous, or extortioners, or with idolat

5. 11 if any. that is called a brother be. an id.

6. 9 neither fornicators, nor idolaters, no

10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as. some of them

Eph. 5. 5 nor covetous man, who is an idolater, h.

Rev. 21. 8 idolaters, and all liars, shall have their

22. 15 without (are) dogs. and idolaters, and

**IDOLATROUS priests** —

*Servants, ascetics*, **ידל** *kemarim.*

■ Ki. 23. 5 he put down the idolatrous priests, whom

**IDOLATRY** —

1. *Healers, household idols*, **ידל** *teraphim.*

■ Sa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry

2. *Worship of idols*, **ידל** *eidoion.*

■ Co. 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from i.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance

Col. 3. 5 evil. and covetousness, which is idolatry

■ Pe. 4. 3 banquetings, and abominable idolatries

**IDOLATRY, wholly given to —**

*Full of idols*, **ידל** *kateidolos.*

Acts 17. 16 when he saw the city wholly given to id.

**IDOL'S temple** —

*Place of an idol*, **ידל** *eidoion.*

■ Co. 8. 10 see thee. sit at meat in the idol's temple

**IDOLS** —

1. *What are rolled about. large idols*, **ידל** *gillulim.*

Lev. 26. 30 cast. upon the carcases of your idols, and

Deut. 29. 17 seen their abominations, and their idols

■ Ki. 15. 12 removed all the idols that his fathers had

2. 26 he did very abominably in following idols

■ Ki. 17. 12 they served idols, whereof the LORD had

2. 21 hath made. unclean also to sin with his idols

21. 21 served the idols that his fathers served, and

21. 21 the idols, and all the abominations that

21. 21 her idols are confounded, her images are

Jer. 50. 6 I will cast down your slain. before your i.

Eze. 6. 4 lay the dead carcases. before their idols

6. 5 and your idols may be broken and cease

6. 6 eyes. which go a whoring after their idols

6. 9 when their slain. shall be among their i.

6. 13 they did offer sweet savour to all their i.

8. 10 all the idols of the house of Israel, pour

14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their

14. 3 set up his idols. multitude of his idols

14. 3 all estranged from me through their idols

14. 6 Repent, and turn. from your idols: and

14. 7 set up his idols in his heart, and put

16. 36 with all the idols of thy abominations, and

18. 6 eyes to the idols of the house of Israel

18. 12 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath

20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of Eg.

20. 8 neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt

20. 16 sabbaths: for their heart went after their i.

20. 18 I said. nor defile yourselves with their i.

20. 24 and their eyes were after their fathers' i.

20. 24 ye pollute yourselves with all your idols

20. 39 every one his idols. and with your idols

22. 3 maketh idols against herself to defile her.

23. 4 hath defiled herself in thine idols which

23. 7 with all their idols she defiled herself

23. 30 because thou art polluted with their idols

23. 30 with their idols have they committed ad.

23. 37 they had slain their children to their idols

23. 39 and ye shall hear the sins of your idols

23. 49 I will also destroy the idols, and I will

30. 13 Ye. lift up your eyes towards your idols

33. 25 For their idols (whereof) they had poll.

36. 25 and from all your idols, will I cleanse you

Eze. 37. 23 any more with their idols, nor with their

44. 10 went astray away from me after their id.

44. 12 they ministered unto them before their i.

2. *Images (of the sun)*, **ידל** *channanin.*

2 Ch. 34. 7 cut down all the idols throughout all the

3. *Healers, household gods*, **ידל** *teraphim.*

Zech. 10. 2 For the idols have spoken vanity, and the

**IDOLS, abominable** —

*Abominable or detestable thing*, **ידל** *shiqqu.*

■ Ch. 15. 8 put away the abominable idols out of all

**I-DU-ME-A**, **ידד**, *territory of Edom.*

The Greek form of the name of Edom, the "field of

Edom," or Mount Seir ("rugged") whose original in-

habitants were called *Horites* from Hori the grandson of

Seir, also because that name (*Hori*) was descriptive of

their name = troglodites or dwellers in caves. See

EDOM.

Isa. 34. 5 behold, it shall come down upon I., and

34. 6 hath. a great slaughter in the land of I.

Eze. 35. 15 shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and all I.

36. 5 have I spoken against. all I., which have

Mark 3. 8 from I., and (from) beyond Jordan; and

**IF** —

1. *Or, if*, **יד** *u.*

Lev. 26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be hu.

2. *If*, **יד** *im.*

Gen. 4. 7 If thou doest well, shalt thou not be acc.?

43. 9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set him

3. *According as, when*, **יד** *ka-asher.*

Gen. 43. 14 If I be bereaved (of. children), I am ber.

4. *If, so, though, whether, or, surely*, **יד**







**3. Image, תַּבְּעוּלָה**

Gen. 1. 26 Let us make man in our image, after our I.  
 27 man in his .image, in the image of God c.  
 5. 3 begat . . . in his own likeness, after his image  
 9. 6 shed: for in the image of God made he m.  
 Num. 33. 52 destroy all their molten images, and quite  
 1 Sa. 6. 5 make images of your emeralds, and images  
 6. 11 the mice. . . and the images of their emeralds  
 2 Ki. 18. 18 his altars and his images brake they in p.  
 2 Ch. 23. 17 brake his altars and his images in pieces  
 Psa. 73. 20 O Lord. . . thou shalt despise their image  
 Eze. 7. 20 they made. . . images of their abominations  
 16. 17 madest to thyself images of men, and di.  
 23. 14 images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with  
 Amos 5. 26 your images, the star of your god, which

**6. Image, תַּבְּעוּלָה**

Dan. 2. 31 Thou . . . sawest, and, behold, a great image  
 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)  
 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, his b.  
 2. 34 stone. . . smote the image upon his feet  
 3. 1 stone that smote the image became a g.  
 3. 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an 'image  
 3. 1 to come to the dedication of the image  
 3. 3 unto the dedication of the image that N.  
 3. 3 they stood before the image that Nebuc.  
 3. 5 ye fall down and worship the golden im.  
 3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden i.  
 3. 10 shall fall down and worship the golden i.  
 3. 12, 14, 18 nor worship the golden image which  
 3. 15 ye fall down and worship the image which

**7. Similitude, form, likeness, תַּבְּעוּלָה**

Job 4. 16 an image (was) before mine eyes. . . silence

**8. Image, likeness, תַּבְּעוּלָה**

Matt. 22. 20 Whose (is) this image and superscription?  
 Mark. 12. 16 Whose (is) this image and superscription?  
 Luke. 20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?  
 Rom. 1. 23 into an image made like to corruptible man  
 8. 29 conformed to the image of his Son, that  
 1 Co. 11. 7 forasmuch as he is the image and glory  
 15. 49 the image of the earthly . . . image of the h.  
 2 Co. 3. 18 are changed into the same image from g.  
 4. 1 Christ, who is the image of God, should  
 Col. 1. 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the  
 10. 10 after the image of him that created him  
 Heb. 10. 1 not the very image of the things, can  
 Rev. 13. 14 that they should make an image to the b.  
 15. 15 unto the image of the beast, that the im.  
 15. 15 as many as would not worship the image  
 18. 9 If any man worship the beast and his im.  
 14. 11 who worship the beast and his image, and  
 15. 2 the victory over the beast, and over his i.  
 16. 2 and (upon) them which worshipped his i.  
 19. 20 and them that worshipped his image  
 20. 4 not worshipped the beast, neither his im.  
 [See also Graven, molten.]

**IMAGE, carved —**

1. Graven object, תַּבְּעוּלָה pesel.  
 Judg. 18. 18 fetched the carved image, the ephod, and  
 2 Ch. 33. 7 he set a carved image, the idol which he  
 2. Graven objects, תַּבְּעוּלָה peselim.  
 2 Ch. 33. 22 Amon sacrificed unto all the carved im.  
 34. 3, 4 groves, and the carved images, and the

**IMAGE, express —**

Impressed character, תַּבְּעוּלָה charaktēr.  
 Heb. 1. 3 Who being . . . the express image of his pers.

**IMAGE, standing —**

Anything set up, תַּבְּעוּלָה matstsebah.  
 Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image  
 Mic. 5. 13 and thy standing images out of the midst

**IMAGE (work) —**

Movable work, תַּבְּעוּלָה tsatatsumim.

**IMAGERY —**

Imagery, תַּבְּעוּלָה maskith.  
 Eze. 8. 12 every man in the chambers of his imagery

**IMAGES —**

1. Images (of the sun), תַּבְּעוּלָה chammanim.  
 Lev. 26. 30 I will . . . cut down your images, and cast  
 2 Ch. 14. 5 took away . . . the high places and the images  
 34. 4 the images that (were) on high above them  
 Isa. 17. 8 have made, either the groves or the im.  
 27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand up  
 Eze. 6. 4 your images shall be broken; and I will  
 6. 6 your images may be cut down, and your  
 2. Healers, household gods, תַּבְּעוּלָה teraphim.  
 Gen. 31. 19 Rachel had stolen the images that (were)  
 31. 34 Rachel had taken the images, and put them  
 31. 35 he searched, but found not the images  
 1 Sa. 19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the  
 19. 16 behold . . . an image in the bed, with a pil.  
 2 Ki. 23. 24 the images, and the idols, and all the ab.  
 Eze. 21. 21 he consulted with images, he looked in

**IMAGINATION —**

1. Formation, imagination, תַּבְּעוּלָה yetser.  
 Gen. 6. 5 every imagination of the thoughts of his  
 8. 21 the imagination of man's heart (is) evil  
 Deut. 31. 21 I know their imagination which they go  
 1 Ch. 28. 9 understandeth all the imaginations of the  
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of  
 2. Stubbornness, תַּבְּעוּלָה sheriruth.  
 Deut. 29. 19 I walk in the imagination of mine heart  
 3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart  
 7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart, and

Jer. 9. 14 after the imagination of their own heart  
 11. 8 every one in the imagination of their evil  
 12. 10 walk in the imagination of their heart  
 12. 12 ye walk every one after the imagination  
 12. 12 we will every one do the imagination of  
 23. 17 after the imagination of his own heart

**3. Thought, device, תַּבְּעוּלָה machashbeth.**

Prov. 6. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginat.  
 Lam. 3. 60, 61 (and) all their imaginations against me

**4. Reasoning, διαλογισμός dialogismos.**

Rom. 1. 21 became vain in their imaginations, and

**5. Mind, understanding, διάνοια dianoia.**

Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag.

**6. Reasoning, λογισμός logismos.**

2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down imaginations, and every

**IMAGINE, to —**

1. To meditate, utter, mutter, תַּבְּעוּלָה haghah.

Psa. 2. 1 Why do . . . the people imagine a vain thing?

38. 12 and they . . . imagine deceits all the day lo.

2. To devise, purpose, תַּבְּעוּלָה zamam.

Gen. 11. 6 nothing . . . which they have imagined to do

3. To grave, devise, work, תַּבְּעוּלָה charash.

Prov. 12. 20 Deceit (is) in the heart of them that ima.

4. To think, devise, reckon, תַּבְּעוּלָה chashab.

J b 6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the

Psa. 10. 7 taken in the devices that they have ima.

21. 11 For . . . they imagined = mischievous device

140. 3 Which imagine mischiefs in . . . heart: con.

Nah. 1. 11 There is . . . come out of thee, that imagin.

Zech. 7. 10 let none of you imagine evil against his b.

8. 17 let none of you imagine evil in your hearts

5. To think, devise, reckon, תַּבְּעוּלָה chashab, 3.

Hos. 7. 15 yet do they imagine mischief against me

Nah. 1. 9 What do ye imagine against the LORD?

6. To care for, meditate, μελετάω meletaō.

Acts 4. 25 Why did . . . the people imagine vain things?

[See also Mischief, wrongfully.]

**IM-LA, IM-LAH, תַּבְּעוּלָה, תַּבְּעוּלָה fulfilling.**

Progenitor of Michaelah, who was consulted by Ahab

and Jehoshaphat before their expedition to Ramoth-

gilead. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 22. 8 (There is) yet one man, Micaiah the son of I.

22. 9 said, Hasten (hither) Micaiah the son of I.

1 Ch. 18. 7 the same (is) Michaelah the son of I. And

18. 8 said, Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of I.

**IM-MA-NU-EL, תַּבְּעוּלָה God (is) with us.**

A symbolic name given to the child who was announced

to Ahaz and the people of Judah as the sign that God

would give them deliverance from their enemies. Mat-

thew applies it similarly to Jesus the Messiah. See

EMMANUEL (Matt. 1. 23).

Isa. 7. 14 virgin shall conceive, and . . . call his name I.

8. 8 wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O I.

**IMMEDIATELY —**

1. From that very (hour), ξαυρῆς exaurēs.

Acts 10. 33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and

11. 11 immediately there were three men already

21. 32 Who immediately took soldiers and cen.

2. Directly, straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.

Matt. 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their

8. 3 And immediately his leprosy was cleansed

14. 31 immediately Jesus stretched forth (his) h.

20. 34 immediately their eyes received sight, and

24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those

26. 74 began he to curse. . . And (immediately) the

Matt. 1. 31 (immediately) the fever left her, and she

1. 42 (immediately) the leprosy departed from

2. 2 (immediately) when Jesus perceived in his

2. 2 immediately he arose, took up the bed, and

4. 5 (immediately) it sprang up, because it had

4. 15 Satan cometh (immediately), and taketh

4. 16 (immediately) receive it with gladness

4. 17 affliction. ariseeth. . . (immediately) they are

4. 29 (immediately) he putteth in the sickle, be.

5. 30 (immediately) they there met him out of the

5. 30 Jesus, (immediately) knowing in himself

6. 27 (immediately) the king sent an executioner

6. 50 (immediately) he talked with them, and

10. 52 (immediately) he received his sight, and

14. 43 (immediately), while he yet spake, come, J.

Luke 5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from

6. 49 (immediately) it fell; and the ruin of that

12. 36 that . . . they may open unto him immedia.

John 5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and

6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land

13. 30 He . . . went (immediately) out: and it was

18. 27 Peter then denied again: and immediately

Acts 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes = it

9. 34 make thy bed. And he arose immediately

16. 10 immediately we endeavoured to go into

17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul

17. 14 then immediately the brethren sent away

Gal. 1. 16 immediately I conferred not with flesh

Rev. 4. 2 immediately I was in the Spirit: and, be.

3. Directly, straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.

Mark 1. 12 immediately the spirit driveth him into

1. 28 (immediately) his fame spread abroad thr.

John 21. 3 They . . . entered into a ship (immediately)

4. Presently, along with the matter, παραρχήμα.

Luke 1. 64 his mouth was opened immediately, and

4. 39 immediately she arose and ministered unto

5. 25 immediately he = up before them, and

Luke 8. 44 immediately her issue of blood stanch-

8. 47 declared . . . how she was healed immediat-

13. 13 immediately she was made straight, and

18. 43 immediately he received his sight, and

19. 11 the kingdom of God should immediately

22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock

Acts 3. 7 immediately his feet and ancle bones rec.

12. 23 immediately the angel of the Lord smote

13. 11 immediately there fell on him = mistand

16. 26 immediately all the doors were opened

**IM-MER, תַּבְּעוּלָה projecting; prominent.**

1. Name of a family of priests who gave their name to

the 16th course of the temple service. B.C. 536. See

EMMER.

1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of Meshillemith, the son of I.

Ezra 2. 37 The children of I, = thousand fifty and

10. 20 of the sons of I; Hanani and Zebadiah

Neh. 7. 40 The children of I, a thousand fifty and

11. 13 the son of Meshillemoth, the son of I.

2. A priest in the time of David to whom the charges of

the sanctuary were assigned by lot. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to I.

3. One who returned without a genealogy from Babylon.

B.C. 536. But it may be the name of a place.

Ezra 2. 59 they which went up from Tel-melah. . I.

Neh. 7. 61 Tel-haresha, Cherub, Addon, and I.

4. The father of Zadok. B.C. 536.

Neh. 3. 29 After them repaired Zadok the son of I.

5. A priest in Jeremiah's time. B.C. 630.

Jer. 20. 1 Now Pashur the son of I. the priest, who

IMMORTAL —

Incarnate, ἀθάνατος aphanatos.

1 Th. 1. 17 Now unto the king eternal, immortal, in-

IMMORTALITY —

1. Deathlessness, ἀθανασία athanasia.

1 Co. 15. 53 and this mortal (must) put on immortality

15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality

1 Th. 6. 16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in

2. Incorruption, ἀφθαρσία aphtharsia.

Rom. 2. 7 seek for glory and honour and immortality

2 Th. 1. 10 hath brought life and immortality to light

IMMUTABILITY, IMMUTABLE —

Unchangeable, immutable, ἀμετάθετος ametathetos.

Heb. 6. 17 to show . . . the immutability of his counsel

6. 18 That by two immutable things, in which

IM-NA, תַּבְּעוּלָה withdrawing.

A son of Helem, an Asherite and prince of the tribe.

B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 35 sons of his brother Helem; Zophah, and I.

IM-NAH, תַּבְּעוּלָה prosperity.

1. The first born of Asher. In Gen. 46. 17 the name is

given as *Timnah* in the Common Version, though iden-

tical with the present. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 30 The sons of Asher; I, and Isuah, and

2. Kore Ben-Innah assisted in the reformation effected

by Hezekiah. B.C. 740.

2 Ch. 31. 14 And Kore the son of I. the Levite, the p.

IMPART, to —

1. To apportion, תַּבְּעוּלָה chalaq.

Job 39. 17 neither hath he imparted to her understa.

2. To give a share of, μεταδίδωμι metadidōmi.

Luke 3. 11 let him impart to him that hath none; and

Rom. 1. 11 that I may impart unto you some spiritual

1 Th. 2. 8 we were willing to have imparted unto

IMPEDIMENT in his speech, having an —

One who speaks with difficulty, μογιλόλος mogilalos.

Mark 7. 32 [one that . . . had an impediment in his sp.]

IMPENITENT —

Without a change of mind, ἀμετανοήτος amelanōs.

Rom. 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart

IMPERIOUS —

Ruling, domineering, תַּבְּעוּלָה shallesheth.

Eze. 16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman

IMPLACABLE —

Implacable, irreconcilable, ἄσπονδος aspondos.

Rom. 1. 31 without natural affection, [implacable]

IMPLEAD, to —

To call into (court), ἐγκαλέω ephaleō.

Acts 19. 38 the craftsmen. . . let them implead one

IMPUNITY —

Barefacedness, ἀναίδεια anaideia.

Luk. 8. 8 because of his impunity he will rise and



2. *Not to be received or accepted*, ἀνέδκετος *anend*.  
Luker. 7. It is impossible but that offences will

**IMPOSSIBLE** to be —

To be powerless, weak, impotent, ἀδυνατέω *aduna*.  
Matt. 7. 20 and nothing shall be impossible unto you  
Luke 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible

**IMPOTENT** (folk = man) —

1. *Powerless, weak, impotent*, ἀδύνατος *adunatos*.  
Acts 14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra, impo.

2. *To be without strength*, ἀσθενέω *asthenes*.  
John 5. 3 In these lay a multitude of impotent folk  
5. 7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I

3. *Without strength*, ἀσθενής *asthenēs*.  
Acts 4. 9 the good deed done to the impotent man

**IMPOVERISH**, to —

To make poor, ψῆν *rashash*, 3a.  
Jer. 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities

**IMPOVERISHED**, to be —

1. *To become lean, poor, thin, weak*, ὀλίγος *dalat*, 2.  
Judg. 6. 16 Israel was greatly impoverished because

2. *To be impoverished*, ὀλῶ, ψῆν *sakan*, 4.  
Isa. 40. 20 He that (is) so impoverished that he hath

3. *To be made poor*, ψῆν *rashash*, 4.  
Mal. 1. 4 Whereas Edom saith, We **impoverish**.

**IMPRISON**, to —

To imprison, φυλακίζω *phulakizō*.  
Acts 22. 19 Lord, they know that I imprisoned and

**IMPRISONMENT** —

1. *Band, fetter*, ἐσθρ *esur*.  
Ezra 7. 26 confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment

2. *Watch, imprisonment*, φυλακή *phulakē*.  
2 Co. 6. 5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults  
Heb. 11. 35 yea, moreover of bonds and imprison.

**IMPUDENT** —

1. *To make strong, harden*, ἰσχυρ *azaz*, 5.  
Prov. 7. 13 (and) with an impudent face said unto him

2. *Strong of forehead*, ἰσχυρ *chazay metsach*.  
Eze. 3. 7 all the house of Israel (are) impudent and

3. *Sharp of face*, ἰσχυρ *gashel*.  
Eze. 2. 4 For... impudent children, and stiff hearted

**IMPUTE**, to —

1. *To think, devise, reckon*, ψῆν *chashab*.  
Sa. 19. 19 Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me  
Psa. 32. 2 unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniqu.

2. *To put, place, set*, ὑμ, ὑμ *sum*, *sim*.  
1 Sa. 22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto

3. *To bring into account*, ἐλλογέω *ellogēs*.  
Rom. 5. 13 sin is not imputed when there is no law

4. *To count, account, reckon*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.  
Eom. 4. 4 unto whom God imputeth righteousness

8 man to whom the Lord will not impute  
11 that righteousness might be imputed unto  
22 therefore it was imputed to him for right.

23 his sake alone, that it was imputed to him  
24 for us also, to whom it shall be imputed  
Co. 5. 19 not imputing their trespasses unto them  
Jas. 2. 23 it was imputed unto him for righteousness

**IMPUTED**, to be —

To be reckoned, ψῆν *chashab*, 2.  
Lev. 7. 18 neither shall it be imputed unto him that

17. 4 blood shall be imputed unto that

**IM-RAH**, יִמְרָה *height of Jah*.

A chief of the tribe of Asher, and one of the family of  
Zophah. B.C. 1570.

Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zophah; Suah... and I.

**IM-RI**, יִמְרִי *projecting*.

1. A **man** of Judah through the family of Pharez. B.C.  
536.

Ch. 9. 4 the son of Omri. the son of J., the son of

2. A progenitor of Zaccur, one of Nehemiah's assistants  
in rebuilding the wall. B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 8 next to them builded Zaccur the son of I.

**IN** —

1. *Unto, to*, ἐν *el*.  
Gen. 8. 21 the LORD said in his heart, I will not again

2. *With*, ἐν *eth*.  
Gen. 6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and

3. *In*, ἐν *demo*.  
Isa. 44. 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with  
44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire; yea

4. *Sufficiency, for*, ἵ *dai*.  
Jer. 51. 58 labour in vain, and the folk in the fire

5. *From, out of*, ἐκ *min*.  
Gen. 21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and

6. *On, over, above*, ἐπ *al*.  
Gen. 1. 20 may fly above the earth in the open firm.

Ezra 5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his pl.

6. 7 let... build this house of God in his place

Dan. 3. 16 not careful to answer thee in this matter  
3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in him  
4. 8 But at the last Daniel **in** before me  
4. 10 Thus (were) the visions of mine head in  
4. 29 he walked in the palace of the kingdom

Dan. 4. 36 I was established in my kingdom, and  
5. 9 his countenance was changed in him, and  
6. 4 neither was there any... fault found in him  
7. 28 my countenance changed in me: but I

7. *With*, ἐν *im*.

Deut. 8. 5 Thou shalt also consider in thine heart

8. *With*, ἐν *imad*.

Job 29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow

9. *According to the mouth of*, ἐν *le-phi*.  
Hos. 10. 12 reap in mercy; break up your fallow gr.

10. *Inner part, within*, ἐν *penimah*.  
Ch. 29. 18 they went in to Hezekiah the king, and

11. *In the heart, midst*, ἐν *be-yereb*.  
Gen. 45. 6 For these two years... the famine... in the

Exod. 23. 21 Beware of him... for my name (is) in him

Deut. 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy l.

29. 11 thy stranger that (is) in thy camp, from

Josh. 6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this day

Ki. 3. 28 saw that the wisdom of God (was) in him

Isa. 7. 22 shall every one eat that is... in the land

12. *Under*, תַּחַת *tachath*.

Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves

13. *Between*, בֵּין *ben*.

Exod. 12. 6 congregation... shall kill it in the evening

14. *In the hand of*, בְּיָד *be-yad*.  
Neh. 9. 30 testifiedst... by thy spirit in thy prophets

15. *Over against*, עָלֵי *le-neged*.  
Sa. 22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eye sight

16. *In the middle, middle*, בְּתוֹךְ *be-thavek*.  
Gen. 37. 7 we (were) binding sheaves in the field, and

48 round about every city, laid he up in the

Exod. 39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple

39. 3 and in the scarlet, and in the fine linen

Lev. 11. 33 whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean; and

Num. 13. 32 the people that we saw in it (are) men of

Ki. 6. 19 the oracle he prepared in the house within

Ch. 11. 22 also he went down and slew a lion in a pit

Eze. 14. 14 Though... Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in

14. 18 Though these three men (were) in it, (as)

14. 20 Though Noah, Daniel, and Job (were) in

17. *Up in, among, and ana*.

Rev. 7. 17 the Lamb which is in the midst of the th.

18. *From, από* *apo*.

Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or

19. *Until*, ἄχρι, ἄχρις *achri, achris*.

Acts. 20. 6 and came unto them to Troas in five days

20. *Through*, διὰ *(gen.) dia*.

Matt. 26. 61 able to destroy... and to build it in three

Acts. 16. 9 And a vision appeared to Paul in the night

2 Co. 5. 10 every one may receive the things... [in]

Th. 14. 14 them also which sleep in Jesus will God

Th. 2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if

Heb. 7. 9 Levi... who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in

13. 13 for I have written... unto you in few words

2 Pe. 3. 5 standing out of the water and in the wa.

21. *Into, to, at, eis* *eis*.

Matt. 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Nazar.

13 he came and dwelt in Capernaum, which

10. 9 Provide neither gold... nor brass in your

20. 20 what ye hear in the ear... preach ye upon

41 in the name of a prophet... in the name of

42 whoever shall give... in the name of

12. 18 my beloved, [in] whom my soul is well pl.

30 and bind them [in] bundles to burn them

33 which woman took and hid in three m.

6. 6 one of these little ones which believe in

18. 20 are gathered together in my name, there

26. 26 Then did they spit in his face, and buffet

57 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

19 teach all nations, baptizing them in the

Mark 1. 9 Jesus... was baptized of John in Jordan

1. 1 and it was noised that he was [in] the house

5. 14 and told (it) in the city, and in the coun.

5. 34 Daughter... go in peace, and be whole of

6. 8 that they should take... no money in... pu.

9. 42 one of (these) little ones that believe [in]

11. 8 garments [in] the way... strawed... [in] the w.

13. 9 and in the synagogues ye shall be beaten

16 let him that is in the field not turn back

20 (It is) one... that dipeth with me in the

60 the high priest stood up in the midst, and

15. 15 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

Luke 1. 20 words, which shall be fulfilled in their s.

44 thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the

28 Then took he him up in his arms, and bl.

4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the m.

6. 8 Rise up, and stand forth in the midst.

7. 1 ended all his sayings in the audience of

7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace

8. 34 and told (it) in the city and in the country

84 thy faith hath made the whole go in peace

11. 7 my children are with me; in bed; I cannot

11. 33 No man... putteth (it) in a secret place

13. 21 which a woman took and hid in three mea.

21 sit not down in the highest room: lest a

10. 10 go and sit down in the lowest room: that

16. 8 the children of this world **in** their g.

21. 4 Settle (it) therefore [in] your hearts, not to

27 at night **in** went out, and abode in the m.

22. 19 is given... this do in remembrance of me

John 1. 8 the only begotten Son, which is in the b.

2. 23 many believed in his name, when they s.

3. 15, 16 whoever believeth [in] him should not

John 3. 18 he hath not believed in the name of the

5. 45 there is (one)... (even) Moses, in whom ye

7. 5 For neither did his brethren believe in h.

9. 7 Go, wash in the pool of Siloam, which is

11. 25 he that believeth in me, though he were

11. 26 whosoever... believeth in me shall never

11. 52 that also he should gather together in one

12. 36 believe in the light, that ye may be the c.

14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me

17. 23 that they may be made; effect in one; and

19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement, but

20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself

20. 19 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and

20. 26 came Jesus... and stood in the midst, and

2. 27 thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, neit.

2. 31 that his soul was not left in hell, neither

4. 3 laid hands on them, and put... in hold unto

8. 16 they were baptized in the name of the Lo.

8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and

10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive

12. 4 he put (him) in prison, and delivered (him)

13. 20 they took... and laid (him) in a sepulchre

16. 24 thrust, and made their feet fast in the s.

17. 21 the Athenians... spent their time in nothing

18. 21 [keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem]

19. 5 they were baptized in the name of the L.

19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season

23. 11 thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem

24. 24 and heard him concerning the faith in Ch.

26. 18 which are sanctified by faith that is in Ch.

Rom. 8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in

10. 14 call on him in whom they have not beli?

11. 32 God hath concluded them all in unbelief

1 Co. 1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?

1. 15 say that I have baptized in mine own name

6. 6 of whom (are) all things, and we in him

24 Take, eat... this do in remembrance of me

11. 23 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance of

15. 54 is written, Death is swallowed up in vict.

2 Co. 1. 5 the sufferings of Christ abound in us, so

1. 10 in whom we trust that he will yet deliver

2. 12 he which establisheth us with you in Christ

6. 6 he would also finish in you the same grace

8. 22 the great confidence which (I have) in you

10. 16 To preach the gospel in the (regions) bey.

1. 3 corrupted from the simplicity that is in C.

Gal. 2. 16 even we have believed in Jesus Christ

3. 17 that was confirmed before of God [in] Christ

5. 10 I have confidence in you through the Lord

6. 4 rejoicing in himself alone, and not in an.

Eph. 1. 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness

3. 16 with might by his Spirit in the inner man

4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith

Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the gospel from the

2. 16 I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I

22. 22 as son... he hath served with me in the

Col. 1. 10 and increasing [in] the knowledge of God

2. 5 and the steadfastness of your faith in C.

3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the image

Th. 1. 17 to meet the Lord in the air; and so shall

2 Th. 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of

Th. 6. 9 lusts, which draw men in destruction and

Phm. 6 good thing which is in you in Christ Jesus

Heb. 11. 3 By faith he sojourned in the land of pro.</



**Lake** 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80; 2. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, [33], 43, 44, 45, 51; 3. 1, 2, 4, 15, 17, 20, 22, 4, 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, [23], 24, 25, 27, 28, 33, [44]; 5. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35; 6. 12, 12, 23, 23, 41, 41, 42, 42, 42; 7. 9, 21, 23, 25, 25, 28, 32, 37, 37; 8. 10, 13, 15, 27, 27; 9. 12, 26, 31, 37, 57; 10. 7, 9, 12, 13, 13, 20, 20, 21, 26; 11. 1, [2, 2], 21, 31, 33, 33, 43, 43; 12. 1, 3, 3, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38, 42, 43, 43, 43, 53; 13. 4, [6], 10, 14, 19, 11, 12, 28, 29, 35; 14. 15; 15. 4, 7, 25; 16. 10, 1, 10, 11, 12, 23, 23, 24, 27; 17. 6, [4], 20, 26, 28, 31, 31, 3, [36]; 18. 2, 3, 22, 30, 30; 19. 17, 20, 30, 38, 38, 42, 44, 45, 47; 20. 1, 33, 42, 43, 43, 43; 21. 6, 19, 21, 2, 21, 23, 27, 37, 38; 22. 13, 20, 23, 37, 57, [14], 57, 55; 23. 4, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31, 31, 40, 43, 53; 24. 4, 6, [18], 18, 19, 27, 35, 35, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

**John** 1. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45, 47; 2. 1, 11, 14, 19, 20, 23, [23], 25; 3. [13], 14, 21, 21; 4. 14, 20, 22, 25, 25, 34, 37, 42, 37, 44, 53; 5. 3, 13, 14, 26, 26, 28, 33, 39, 42, 43, 43; 6. 1, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56, 56, 59, 61; 7. 1, 1, 4, 9, 10, 18, 38, 37; 8. [3], 3, 5, 6, 12, 17, 20, 21, 24, 31, 31, 35, 37, 44, 44; 9. 3, 5, 30, 34; 10. 23, 25, 34, 38, 38; 11. 6, 9, 10, 10, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 55; 12. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48, 1, 3, [32], 32; 14. 2, 10, 10, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 17, 20, 26, 30; 15. 2, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 16, 20, 26, 30; 16. 23, 23, 25, 25, 33, 33; 17. 10, 11, [12], 12, 13, 21, 21, 21, 23, 23, 26, 26; 18. 20, 20, 20, 26, 38; 19. 4, 6, 41, 41, 41; 20. 12, 23, 37.

**Acts** 1. 7, 8, [3], 10, 1, 1, 20, 2; 2. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46; 3. 6, 26, 4, 7, [12], 24; 5. 4, 4, 12, 12, 20, 22, 25, 25, 34, 37, 42; 6. 1, 7, 15; 7. 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, [12], 16, 17, 20, 22, [22]; 20. 30, 34, 35, 35, 35, 35, 38, 33, 41, 41, 42, 42, 44, 44; 8. 8, 9, 21, 33; 9. 10, 11, [12], 17, 20, 21, 27, 27, 29, 37, 43; 10. 1, 3, 12, 17, 30, 30, 33, 33, 39, [39], 48; 11. 5, 5, 13, 22, 26, 27, 27; 12. 5, 7, 13, 5, 17, 13, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41; 14. 1, 15, 16, 23; 15. 21, 31; 16. 3, 12, 18, 32, 36; 17. 11, 16, 17, 17, 22, 24, 24, 23, 31, 31; 18. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26; 19. 9, 10, 21, 3; 20. 4, 10, 10, 21, 27, 27; 22. 3, 3, 17, 17, 23, 6, 9, 35; 24. 12, 13, [14], 18; 20; 25; 26, 10, 17, 27; 27. 21, 27, 37, 27; 28. 9, 11, 11, 18, 30.

**Rom.** 1. 2, 7, 7, 13, 19, 21, 27, [20]; 2. 1, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 27; 3. 4, 16, 24, 25, 4, 10, 10, 10; 5. 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 17; 6. 2, 4, 12, [1]; 7. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 13, 18, 13, 23, 23; 8. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 37, 39; 9. 1, 1, 7, 17, 25, [24], 33; 10. 3, 8, 8, 9; 12. 4, 5; 13. 9, 13; 14. 5, 17, 18, 22; 15. 13, 13, 27, 29, 30, 31; 16. 2, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, [12], 13, 22.

**1 Co.** 1. 2, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 21, 30, 31; 2. 3, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 11, 13; 3. 1, 16, 13, 14, 4, 2, 6, 10, 15, 15, 17, 17, 20, 20, 21; 4. 5, 4, 9; 6. 4, 11, 19, 20, [20]; 7. 15, 17, 18, 20, 20, 22, 24, 24, 37, 37, 39; 8. 4, 5, 7, 10, 9, 1, 2, 9, 13, 24; 10. 2, 5, 8, 23; 11. 11, 13, 18, 22, 25; 12. 6, 18, 25, 28; 14. 10, 19, 17, 21, 25, 28, 34, 35; 15. 1, 17, 18, 17, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 43, 52, 52, 58; 16. 11, 13, 19, 24.

**2 Co.** 1. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 12, 14, 19, 20, [20], 22; 2. 1, 10, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17, 3, 2, 3, 3, [7], 9, 4, 2, 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12; 3. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21; 6. 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 12, 12, 10; 7. 1, 3, 9, 11, [11], 14, 16, 16; 8. 2, 7, 10, 18, 20, 22; 9. 3, 4, 8, 11; 10. 3, 6, 14, 15, 17; 11. 6, 9, 10, 10, 12, 17, 23, 23, 23, 25, 25, 26, [27], 27, 27, 27, 32, 33; 12. 2, 3, 5, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 12, [12], 19; 13. 3, 3, [4], 5, 5.

**Gal.** 1. 13, 14, 14, 16, 22, 24; 2. 4, 20, 20; 3. 8, 10, 10, 12, 19, 26, 26; 4. 14, 18, 19, 25; 5. 6, 14, 14; 6. 1, 1, 6, 12, 13, 14, [15], 17.

**Eph.** 1. 1, 3, [3], 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, [10], 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 23; 2. 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 21, 21, 22; 3. 3, 4, [5], 16, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 21; 4. 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24; 5. 2, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24; 6. [1], 4, 5, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24.

**Phil.** 1. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 13, 14, 18, 20, 20, 22, [24], 26, 27, 28, 30, 30; 2. 1, 5, 6, 7, 12, 12, 13, [15], 15, 19, 24, 26; 3. 1, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20; 4. 2, 3, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 22, 15, 16, 19, 21.

**Col.** 1. 2, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 28, 29; 2. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, [7], 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 20, 23, 23; 3. 3, 4, 7, 7, 11, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 22; 4. 2, 5, 7, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 17.

**1 Th.** 1. 1, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8; 2. 2, 3, 13, 14, 14; 3. 2, 8, 13; 4. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17; 5. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18, 18.

**2 Th.** 1. 1, 4, 4, 8, 10, 10, 12, 13, [15], 15, 19, [24], 17; 3. 4, 6, 17.

**1 Ti.** 1. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16; 2. 2, 2, [7], 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15; 3. 4, 9, 11, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16, 16; 4. 1, 2, 12, 12, 12, [12], 12, 14; 5. 17; 6. 17, [17], 18.

**2 Ti.** 1. 1, 3, 5, 5, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18; 2. 1, 1, 7, 9, 10, 20, 25; 3. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 16, 4, 5.

**Titus** 1. 5, 13; 2. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12; 3. 1, 15.

**Phm.** 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 16, 20, 20, 23.

**Heb.** 2. 8, 12, 18; 3. 2, 5, 8, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17; 4. 3, 5, 7, 5, 6, 7; 6. 17, 18; 7. 10; 8. 1, 5, 9, 9, 13, 9, 2, 4, 23; 10. 3, 7, 22, 32, [34], 38; 11. 9, 18, 19, [26], 37, 37, [38]; 12. 23; 13. 3, 4, 9, 18, 21, 21.

**Jas.** 1. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27; 2. 2, 2, 4, 5, 10, 16; 3. 2, 14, 18; 4. 1, 5, 16; 5. 5, 14.

**1 Pet.** 1. 4, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22; 2. [6], 6, 12, 22, 24; 3. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20; 4. [1], 2, 3, 4, 11, 10, 1, 9, 2, 4, 23; 5. 1, 4, 12, 13, 18, 19, 19, 2, 10, 12, 13, 18; 3. 4, [10], 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 16, 16, 18.

**2 Pet.** 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10; 2. 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 15, 15, 16, 24, 24, [24], 27, 27, 28; 3. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24, 24; 4. 2, [3], 3, 4, 4, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18; 5. [7, 8], 10, 11, 19, 20, 20.

**3 John** 1. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 9; 3 John 1. 3, 4; Jude 10, 12, [18], 20, 21. Rev. 1. 6, 4, 5, 9, [9], 10, [11], 13, 15, 16, 2; 2. 1, 1, 7, 12, [13], 18, 24; 3. 1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 12, 21, 21; 4. 1, 2, 6, 4, 6; 5. 3, 6, 6, 13, 13; 6. 5, 6; 7. 9, 14, 15; 8. 1, 9; 9. 6, 10, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18; 5. [7, 8], 10, 11, 19, 20, 20.

[19], 19; 12. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12; 13. 6, 8, 12; 14. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17; 15. 1, 1, 5, 10, 3; 17. 3, 4; 18. 6, 7, 8, [10], 19, 19, 22, 22, 22, [23]; 23. 24; 24. 1, 1, 1, 14, 17, 17; 20. 6, 8, 12, 13, 13, 15; 21. 8, 10, [14], 22, [23], 24, 27; 22. 2, 3, 18, 19.

**24. On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) epi.**

**Matt.** 2. 22 he heard that Archelaus did reign [in] Ju.  
4. 6 and in (their) hands they shall bear thee  
6. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in  
18. 16 that in the mouth of two or three witn.  
19. 28 With the son of man shall sit in the thr.  
21. 19 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came  
23. 2 The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses'  
24. 30 coming in the clouds of heaven with po.  
26. 64 sit'ng., and coming in the clouds of hea.  
28. 18 p'wer is given unto me in heaven and in

**Mark** 4. 31 seed, which when it is sown in the earth  
4. 31 [less than all the seeds that be in the] e  
6. 4 satisfy., with bread here in the wilderness?  
12. 14 but teachest the way of God in truth: Is  
12. 26 how in the bush God snaked unto him, say.

**Luke** 4. 11 And in (their) hands they shall bear thee  
5. 18 men brought in a bed a man which was  
6. 17 he came down with them, and stood in the  
11. 2 [Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in ea]  
17. 34 night there shall be two (men) in one bed  
21. 23 there shall be great distress in the land

**John** 19. 3 brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the  
8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pr.  
20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young m.

**Rom.** 1. 9 make mention of you always in my pray.  
1. 9 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth  
1. 10 In the mouth of two or three witnesses

**Eph.** 1. 16 thanks. making mention of you in my p.  
Col. 1. 16 that are in heaven, and that are in earth  
1. 16 whether . things in earth, or things in h

**1 Th.** 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers  
1. 11 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the  
Phm. 4 making mention of thee . in my prayers

**Heb.** 1. 1 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by  
8. 10 write them in their hearts: and I will be  
10. 16 my laws. [in] their min is will I write them

**1 Pe.** 1. 20 — manifest in these last times for you  
2. 10. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers  
Rev. 1. 20 — stars which thou sawest [in] my right hand

**13** under the earth, and such — are in the  
13. 4 have not the seal of God in their forehe.  
13. 8 there dead bodies (shall lie) in the street

**13** in their right hand, or [in] their forehead  
13. 1 Father's name written in their forehead  
14. 1 and receive (his) mark in his forehead, or  
17. 1 all the company in ships, and sailors, and  
17. 4 and his name (shall be) in their forehead

**25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.**

**Matt.** 13. 14 [in] them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esa.  
8. 1 Give me. John Baptist's head in a char.  
11. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and  
18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my

**18** many shall come in my name, saying, I  
18. 35 he was [in] the hinder part of the ship, as I  
5. 33 knowing what was done [in] her, came and  
6. 25 give me by and by in a charger the head  
6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave  
6. 55 began to carry about in beds those that

**6** shall receive one of such children in my  
9. 39 no man which shall do a mi. — in my  
10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches  
10. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I

**10** my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour  
14. 8 Whosoever shall receive this child in my  
14. 9 we saw one casting out devils in thy name  
18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that  
21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I am

**21** that repentance . . should be preached in  
2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope  
3. 1 be baptised every one of you [in] the name  
3. 11 the people ran together unto them in the  
17. 1 speak henceforth to no man in this name

**17** they . . commanded them not to . teach in  
18. 2 that ye should not teach in this name? and  
5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in  
14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in

**Rom.** 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that  
2. 1 By whom also we . . rejoice in hope of the  
8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in hope  
15. 12 a root of Jesse. in him shall the Gentiles

**15** plow in hope . . he that thresheth in hope  
13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth  
13. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation  
1. 1 not trust in ourselves, but in God which

**1** I am exceeding joyful in all our tribulat.  
7. 7 where with he was comforted in you, when  
7. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea  
1. 1 long. . for the exceeding grace of God in

**1** we were comforted over you in all our  
1. 4 suffer reproach, because we trust in the  
Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God that  
1. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy

**Heb.** 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him  
9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa.  
9. 26 but now once in the end of the world hath

**Jo.** 3. 3 every — that hath this hope in him  
Rev. 22. 16 to testify unto you these things [in] q. 4.

**26. On, upon, over, ἐν (acc.) epi.**

**Matt** 27. 20 they put . a reed [in] his right hand: and  
27. 43 He trusted [in] God; let him deliver him  
Mark 1. 1 [in] the morning the chief priests held a c.

**Acts** 9. 42 was known . . and many believed in the L.  
27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days  
3. 10. 3 I ought to rejoice; having confidence in

**1 Ti.** 5. 5 she that is a widow indeed . . trusteth in G.  
1. 5. 3 the holy women also, who trusted [in] God  
Rev. 2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which  
5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on  
14. 9 image, and receive (his) mark . . in his hand  
17. 8 names were not written in the book of life  
20. 1 an angel . . having . . a great chain in his h.  
20. 4 neither had received (his) mark . . in their

**27. Through, throughout, over against, κατὰ (cc.) kata.**  
Matt 1. 20 angel of the Lord appeared unto him in  
2. 12, 22 being warned of God in a dream  
2. 13, 19 of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a d.  
27. 19 I have suffered many things this day in a d.

**Luke** 6. 23 in he like manner did their fathers unto  
15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land  
Acts 3. 12 denied him in the presence of Pilate, when  
3. 12 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever  
11. 1 the apostles and brethren that were in J.  
13. 1 Now there were in the church that was  
15. 23 brethren which are of the Gentiles in An.  
15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren in  
17. 22 I perceive that in all things ye are too sup.  
24. 12 neither raising up the people . . nor in the  
24. 14 all things which are written in the law and  
25. 3 And . . laying wait in the way to kill him  
26. 11 I p . . nished them oft in every synagogue  
26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, ab.

**Rom.** 5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly  
16. 1 Likewise . . the church that is in their ho.  
1. 10. 14 Let all things be done decently and in or.  
16. 19 Aquila . . with the church that is in their  
2. 10. 1 who in presence (am) be among you, but  
3. 20 Children, obey . . parents in all things: for  
3. 22 Servants, obey in all things . . masters: as  
3. 22 Salute . . the church which is in his house  
Phm. 2 Archippus . . and to the church in thy ho.

**Heb.** 1. 10 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the  
2. 17 in all things it behoved him to be made  
3. 8 Harden not your hearts, as . . in the day  
4. 15 but was in all points tempted like as we  
9. 9 in which were offered both gifts and sac.  
11. 13 These all died in faith, not having received

**28. With, among, μετὰ (gen.) meta.**  
Mark 14. 62 sitting . . and coming in the clouds of he.  
Acts 15. 33 they were let go in peace from the bret.  
29. By, with, παρά (dat.) para.  
Rom. 11. 25 lest ye should be wise in your own conceit.  
12. 16 Mind not . . Be not wise in your own con.

**30. Around, round about, περί (acc.) peri.**  
Titus 2. 7 In all things showing thyself a pattern of  
31. Towards, πρὸς (acc.) pros.  
Luke 2. 3 and that which ye have spoken in the ear  
2. 4 [wondering in himself at that which was]  
1. 10. 5 that is the confidence that we have in him

**32. Under, ὑπὸ (acc.) hypo.**  
Acts 5. 21 entered into the temple early in the morn.  
33. Within, ἐνω ἐσθ.  
Matt 26. 58 But Peter . . went in, and sat with the ser.  
[See also Abide, abundance, act, admiration, adultery, affliction, arms, array, awe, behalf, bondage, bonds, break, breaking, bring, bringing, brought, call, cast, charge, clothed, come, conference, continue, cut, danger, derision, distress, end, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, execution, fear, gather, go, graft, hedge, hold, holding, keep, lie, lodge, more, no, order, pool, pour, put, rend, rejoice, ride, run, shut, sleep, sort, spring, steep, straight, swim, take, tear, took, thrust, trouble, turn, vain, walk, wrap, write.]

**IN, all that —**  
Fullness, πληρότης.  
Isa. 34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that therein  
42. 10 go down to the sea, and all that is therein  
Jer. 8. 16 devoured the land, and all that is in it  
9. 17 overflow the land, and all that is therein.  
Eze. 12. 19 may be desolate from all that is therein  
30. 12 all that is therein, by the hand of strang.  
Amos 6. 8 deliver up the city with all that is therein  
Mic. 1. 1 hearken, O earth, and all that therein

**IN a place —**  
On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) epi.  
Mark 11. 4 a colt tied by the door without in a place  
**IN among —**  
Into, to, at, eis eis.  
Acts 14. 14 Paul . . ran in among the people, crying out  
20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you  
**IN at —**  
Into, to, at, eis eis.  
Matt 15. 17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth go.  
**IN every —**  
Through, throughout, over against, κατὰ (acc.) kata.  
Acts 14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church  
15. 21 For Moses of old time hath in every city  
20. 23 that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every  
**IN it —**  
There, ἐν sham.  
2 Ch. 6. 11 in it have I put the ark, wherein (in) the  
**IN (no) wise —**  
To put to death, κατὰ μῆτιν, 5. [Adv. infin.].  
1 Ki. 3. 26, 27 give her the living child, and in as w.  
**IN presence, (to) be —**  
1. To see, ὡς ὁπρ.  
Ki. 25. 19 of them that were in the king's presence



2. Before, ἔμπροσθεν *emprosthen*.

1 Th. 2. 19 in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ

## IN respect of —

Through, throughout, over against, κατά (acc.) *kata*.  
Phil. 4. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for I

## IN sight of —

Before, ἔμπροσθεν *emprosthen*.

1 Th. 1. 3 in the sight of G.; Matt. 11. 26; Lu. 10. 21

## IN...stead —

In behalf of, ὑπέρ (gen.) *hyper*.

2 Co. 5. 20 we pray .in Christ's stead, beye reconcil.  
Phm. 13 that in thy stead he might have ministered  
[See also Instead.]

## IN that —

1. Because, ὅτι *ki*.

Deut. 31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

2. On, upon, because, ὡς *al*.

Gen. 31. 20 unawares .in that he told him not that

3. That, because, ὅτι *hoti*.

Rom. 5. 8 in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ

## IN that they —

Whosoever, ὅστις *hostis*.

Acts 17. 11 in that they received the word with all

## IN the days of —

On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) *epi*.

Mark 2. 26 went into the house of God in the days of  
Acts 11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claudius

## IN the time of —

On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) *epi*.

Luke 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of

## IN unto —

Into, ἐν, at, eis.

Luke 21. 4 these have of their abundance cast in unto  
Acts 19. 30 when Paul would have entered in unto

## IN (where) —

About, concerning, περὶ (gen.) *peri*.

Luke 1. 4 things, wherein thou hast been instructed

## INASMUCH as —

1. Because, ὅτι *ki*.

Deut. 19. 6 inasmuch as he hated him not in time past

2. In that...not, לֹא־בִלְבִּי *le-billi*.

Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followedst not young

3. Inasmuch as, as long as, ἕως *epi hoson*.

Matt. 25. 40 Inasmuch as ye have done (it) unto one of  
25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did (it) not to one of the

Rom. 11. 13 inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gen.

4. According as, καθὼς *kathō*.

1 Pe. 4. 13 inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's

5. Inasmuch as, as, καθὼς *epi kath hoson*.

Heb. 3. 3 inasmuch as he who hath builded the house  
7. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath

## INCENSE —

1. Frankincense, לבונה *lebannah*.

Isa. 43. 23 an offering, nor wearied thee with incense

66. 6 they shall bring gold and incense; and  
66. 3 he that burneth incense, (as if) he blessed

Jer. 6. 20 To what purpose cometh there to me in.  
17. 26 bringing burnt offerings .and incense

41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand

2. Incense, perfume, קטור, *qetorah*.

Deut. 33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and

3. To be perfumed, קטר, *qatar*, 6.

Mal. 1. 11 in every place incense (shall be) offered

4. Incense, perfume, קטר, *qitter*.

Jer. 44. 21 The incense that ye burnt in the cities

5. Incense, perfume, קטור, *qetoreth*.

Exod. 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet in.

16. 7 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense

30. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense

30. 8 a perpetual incense before the LORD thr.

30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon

30. 10 and his vessels, and the altar of incense

31. 8 for anointing oil, and for the sweet incense

35. 15 the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense

35. 28 the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense

37. 25 he made the incense altar (of) shittim wo.

37. 26 he made .the pure incense of sweet spices

38. 2 the anointing oil, and the sweet incense

40. 5 shalt set the altar of gold for the incense

40. 6 he burned sweet incense thereon; and the

Lev. 10. 1 put incense thereon, and offered strange

16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small

16. 13 he shall put the incense upon the fire be.

16. 13 that the cloud of the incense may cover

Num. 4. 16 sweet incense, and the daily meat offering

7. 14 spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of inc.

7. 20 spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of inc.

7. 26 golden spoon of ten (shekels), full of inc.

[So also v. 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.]

7. 86 golden spoons (were) twelve, full of incense

16. 7 put incense in them, and bring ye before

16. 18 laid incense thereon, and stood in the door

16. 35 consumed the .men that offered incense

16. 40 come near to offer incense before the Lo.

16. 46 put on incense, and go quickly unto the

16. 47 put on incense, and made an atonement

1 Sa. 2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before

1 Ch. 6. 49 his sons offered .on the altar of incense

28. 18 the altar of incense refuted gold by weight

2 Ch. 2. 4 to burn before him sweet incense, and

13. 11 burn .burnt sacrifices and sweet incense

26. 15 to burn incens upon the altar of incense

26. 19 the priests .from beside the incense altar

29. 7 they .have not burnt incense nor offered

Psa. 66. 15 I will offer unto thee .the incense of rams

141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth .(as) incense

Isa. 1. 13 incense is an abomination unto me; the

Eze. 8. 11 censur .and a thick cloud of incense went

16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense

23. 41 whereupon thou hast set mine incense

6. Incense, perfume, θυμίαμα *thumiama*.

Luke 1. 10 people were praying .at the time of inc.

11 angel .on the right side of the altar of I.

Rev. 8. 3 there was given unto him much incense

8. 4 the smoke of the incense .ascended up

## INCENSE, altars for —

Incense altars, מקטרת *meqatteroth*.

2 Ch. 30. 14 and all the altars for incense took they

[See also Burn burning offer, offering, sweet.]

## INCENSED, to be —

To be displeased, heated, חרה *charah*, 2.

Isa. 41. 11 all they that were incensed against thee

45. 24 all that are incensed against him shall

## INCLINE, to —

1. To stretch out, turn aside, away, down, נָחַן *natah*.

Judg. 9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech

Psa. 40. 1 and he inclined unto me, and heard my

119. 112 I have inclined my heart to perform thy

2. To stretch out, turn aside, away, נָחַן *natah*, 5.

Josh. 24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of

1 Ki. 8. 58 That ye may incline our hearts unto him

Psa. 17. 6 thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine

45. 10 Harken, O daughter .and incline thine

49. 4 I will incline mine ear to a parable; I

71. 2 Deliver .incline thine ear unto me, and

78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.

88. 2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline

102. 2 Hide not thy face from me .incline thine

116. 6 he hath inclined his ear unto me, theref.

119. 36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies

141. 4 Incline not my heart to (any) evil thing

Prov. 4. 20 My son .incline thine ear unto my saying

5. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that instr.

Isa. 37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open

55. 3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear

Jer. 7. 24 they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear

7. 26 they hearkened not unto me, nor inclined

11. 8 they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear

17. 23 they obeyed not, neither inclined their

25. 4 ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your

34. 14 fathers hearkened not unto me neither in

35. 15 ye have not inclined your ear, nor hear.

44. 5 they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear

Dan. 9. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear

3. To cause to attend, קָשַׁב *qashab*, 5.

Prov. 2. 2 So that thou incline thine ear into wisd.

4. To be bowed down, incline, שָׁח *shuach*.

Prov. 2. 18 her house inclineth unto death, and her

## INCLOSE, —

1. To make a hedge or wall, גָּדַר *gadar*.

Lam. 3. 9 He hath inclosed my ways with hewn st.

2. To set round, compass, נָאָף *nagaph*, 5.

Psa. 22. 16 the assembly of the wicked have inclosed

3. To bind, fashion, צָוַר *tsur*.

Song 8. 9 we will inclose her with boards of cedar

4. To enclose together, shut up, סָגַר *saghar*.

Luke 5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes

## INCLOSE round, to —

To compass, encircle, קָתַר *kathar*, 3.

Judg. 20. 43 they inclosed the Benjamites round about

## INCLOSED —

1. To nail, bolt, נָאָל *naal*.

Song 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.

2. To be turned round, surrounded, סָבַב *sabab*, 6.

Exod. 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ouc.

39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.

3. To shut up or in, סָגַר *sagar*.

Psa. 17. 10 they were inclosed in their own fat: with

## INCLOSING —

Fillings, settings, סָגַר *milluach*.

Exod. 28. 20 they shall be set in gold in their inclosings

39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.

## INCONTINENCY —

Incontinence, want of authority, ἀκρασία *akrasia*.

1 Co. 7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your incont.

## INCONTINENT —

Incontinent, without strength, ἀκρατής *akratēs*.

2 Ti. 3. 3 truce breakers, false accusers, incontin.

## INCORRUPTIBLE —

Incorruptible, ἀφθαρτος *aphthartos*.

1 Co. 9. 25 obtain a corruptible crown, but we an in.

15. 52 the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and

1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and und.

2. 23 not of corruptible seed, but of incorrupt.

## INCORRUPTION —

Incruption, ἀφθαρσία *aphtharsia*.

1 Co. 15. 42 It is sown in corruption .raised in incor.

15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrupt.

15. 53 For this corruptible must put on incorrupt.

15. 54 when this corruptible shall have put on in.

## INCREASE —

1. Increase, produce, יָבֵל *yebul*.

Lev. 26. 4 the land shall yield her increase, and the

26. 20 for your land shall not yield her increase

Deut. 32. 22 shall consume the earth with her increase

Judg. 6. 4 destroyed the increase of the earth, till thou

Job 20. 28 The increase of his houses shall depart, (and

Psa. 67. 6 (Then) shall the earth yield her increase

78. 46 He gave also their increase unto the cater.

85. 12 and our land shall yield her increase

Eze. 34. 27 the earth shall yield her increase, and

Zech. 8. 12 the ground shall give her increase, and the

2. Increase, abundance, מַרְבֵּה *marbeh*.

Isa. 9. 7 Of the increase of (his) government and

3. Increase, abundance, multitude, מַרְבִּית *marbith*.

Lev. 25. 37 Thou shalt not .lend him .victuals fori.

1 Sa. 2. 33 all the increase of thy house shall die in

4. Faetus, what is cast forth, שֶׁגֶר *sheger*.

Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless .the increase of thy kine

28. 4, 18 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks

28. 51 the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy

5. Increase, fruit, תְּבוּאָה *tebuah*.

Gen. 47. 24 it shall come to pass in the increase, that

Lev. 19. 25 that it may yield unto you the increase

25. 7 for thy cattle .shall all the increase ther.

25. 12 ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the

25. 20 we shall not sow, nor gather in our inc.

Num. 18. 30 the increase of the .floor .the increase of

Deut. 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of

14. 28 bring forth all the tithe of thine increase

16. 15 God shall bless thee in all thine increase

26. 12 of tithing all the tithes of thine increase

2 Ch. 31. 5 first fruits .of all the increase of the field

32. 28 Storehouses also for the increase of corn

Neh. 9. 37 it yieldeth much increase unto the kings

Job 31. 12 (is) a fire (that) .would root out all mine i.

Psa. 107. 37 vineyards, which may yield fruits of inc.

Prov. 3. 9 with the first fruits of all thine increase

14. 4 much increase (is) by the strength of the

18. 20 with the increase of his life shall he be f.

Ecl. 5. 10 nor he that loveth



## 11. To break forth, up, in, פָּרַץ parats.

Gen. 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had  
Ch. 4. 38 the house of their fathers increased great.  
Hos. 4. 20 they . . . shall not increase; because they h.

## 12. To be or become many, רָבַח rabah.

Gen. 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark  
Deut. 6. 3 that ye may increase mightily, as the L.  
7. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon  
1 Crv. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto Baal-h.  
Prov. 28. 28 but when they perish, the righteous inc.  
29. 16 wicked are multiplied, transgression inc.  
Eccl. 5. 11 When goods increase . . . what good (is there)  
Jer. 23. 3 and they shall be fruitful and increase  
Eze. 16. 7 thou hast increased and waxen great, and  
35. 11 they shall increase and bring fruit: and I  
Dan. 12. 4 shall run . . . and knowledge shall be incre.  
Zech. 10. 8 they shall increase as they have increased

## 13. To multiply, make abundant, רָבַח rabah, 3.

Judg. 9. 29 he said to Abimelech, Increase thine army  
Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest . . . and dost not increase . . . by

## 14. To cause to multiply, make abound, רָבַח rabah, 5.

Lev. 25. 16 thou shalt increase the price thereof, and  
1 Ch. 27. 23 LORD had said he would increase Israel  
Job 10. 17 and increasest thine indignation upon me  
Psa. 71. 21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and  
Prov. 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase  
22. 16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase  
28. 8 He that by usury . . . increaseth his substance  
Eccl. 6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity  
Isa. 40. 29 to (them) that have) no might he increaseth  
51. 2 for I called him alone . . . and increased him  
57. 9 didst increase thy perfumes, and didst  
Lam. 2. 5 hath increased in the daughter of Judah  
Eze. 16. 26 hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke  
28. 5 by thy traffic hast thou increased thy ric.  
36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase  
36. 37 I will increase them with men like a flock  
Dan. 11. 39 whom he shall acknowledge (and) increase  
Hos. 10. 1 he hath increased the altars; according  
12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation  
Amos 4. 9 youring trees and your olive trees increased  
Hab. 2. 6 Woe to him that increaseth (that which is)

## 15. To make great, magnify, רָבַח saga, 5.

Job 12. 23 He increaseth the nations, and destroyeth

## 16. To be or become great, רָבַח sagah.

Job 8. 7 yet thy latter end should greatly increase

## 17. To become great, רָבַח sagah, 5.

Psa. 73. 12 prosper in the world; they increase (in)

## 18. To increase, grow, אִשְׁדָּנוּ axanā.

Mark 4. 8 yield fruit that sprang up and [increased]  
John 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease  
Acts 6. 7 word of God increased; and the number  
2 Cr. 9. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness  
10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased  
Col. 1. 10 and increasing in the knowledge of God  
2. 19 body . . . increaseth with the increase of God

## 19. To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.

Acts 16. 5 And . . . the churches . . . increased in number  
1 Th. 4. 10 beseech . . . that ye increase more and more

## 20. To strike forward, προκόπτω prokoptō.

Luke 2. 52 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature  
2 Ti. 2. 16 for they will increase unto more ungodl.

## 21. To put toward, add to, προστίθημι prostithēmi.

Luker. 5 And the apostles said . . . Increase our faith

## INCREASE, to give the —

## To increase, give increase, αὐξάνω auxanō.

1 Co. 3. 6 Apollos watered; but God gave the incr.  
3. 7 any thing . . . but God that giveth the incr.

## INCREASE abundantly, to —

## To teem, bring forth abundantly, פָּרַץ sharats.

Exod. 1. 7 the children of Israel . . . increased abund.

## INCREASE in strength, to —

## To strengthen, put power in, ἐνδυναμώω endunamōō.

Acts 9. 22 Saul increased the more in strength, and c.

## INCREASE, to make to —

## To make or cause to abound, πλεονάζω pleonazō.

1 Th. 3. 12 the Lord make you to increase and abound

## INCREASE more and more, to —

## To add, ἔτι yasaph, 5.

Psa. 115. 14 LORD shall increase you more and more

## INCREASED, to be —

## To be or become mighty, δυναί, strong, ძველ atsam.

Jer. 5. 6 because . . . their backslidings are increased  
15. 8 Their widows are increased to me above  
30. 14 thine iniquity . . . thy sins were increased  
30. 15 thy sins were increased, I have done these

## 2. To be or become fruitful, פָּרַץ parah.

Exod. 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the l.  
Jer. 3. 16 when ye be multiplied and increased in

## 3. To break forth, up, in, פָּרַץ parats.

Gen. 30. 30 and it is . . . increased unto a multitude; and  
Job 1. 10 and his substance is increased in the land

## Abundance, multitude, greatness, רֶב רֶב rob.

Hos. 4. 7 they were increased, so they sinned against

## 5. To be many, multiplied, רָבַח rabah.

Psa. 3. 1 LORD, how are they increased that trouble  
4. 7 time . . . their corn and their wine increased  
Eccl. 4. 11 they ■ increased that eat them; and

## 6. To be many, multiplied, רָבַח rabah.

Gen. 7. 18 the waters . . . were increased greatly upon  
Psa. 49. 16 when the glory of his house is increased  
Ezra 9. 6 for our iniquities are increased over  
Jer. 29. 6 that ye may be increased there, and not  
Dan. 12. 4 shall run . . . and knowledge shall be increas.

## INCREASED with goods, to be —

## To be or wax rich or wealthy, πλουτέω plouteō.

Rev. 3. 17 I am rich, and increased with goods, and

## INCREDIBLE thing —

## Not to be believed, ἀπιστος apistos.

Acts 26. 8 Why should it be thought a thing incred.

## INCURABLE —

## 1. To be sickly, mortal, desperate, שָׁאֵן anash.

Job 34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transgre.  
Jer. 15. 18 Why is my pain . . . and my wound incurable  
30. 12 Thy bruise (is) incurable . . . thy wound (is)  
30. 15 thy sorrow (is) incurable for the multitude  
Mic. 1. 9 wound (is) incurable; for it is come unto

## 2. There is no healing, נִרְפָּא נִרְפָּא en marpe.

2 Ch. 21. 18 LCDR smote him . . . with an incurable dise.

## INDEBTED, to be —

## To be indebted, δέωλω ophelō.

Luker. 4 we also forgive every one that is indebted

## INDEED —

## 1. But, verily, אָבֹא abā.

Gen. 17. 19 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed  
2 Sa. 14. 5 (am) indeed a widow woman, and mine h.

## 2. Surely, truly, indeed, אִמְנָם omnah.

Gen. 20. 12 indeed (she is) my sister; she (is) the da.  
Josh. 7. 20 Indeed I have sinned against the LORD G.

## 3. Surely, truly, indeed, אִמְנָם omnam.

Job 19. 4 be it indeed (that) I have erred, mine er.  
19. 5 If indeed ye will magnify . . . against me, and

## 4. Surely, truly, indeed, אִמְנָם umnam.

Num. 37. 37 am I not able indeed to promote thee to h.  
1 Ki. 8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?  
Psa. 58. 1 Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O con.?

## 5. Truly, ἀληθῶς alēthōs.

John 1. 47 Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no  
4. 42 we . . . know that this is indeed the Christ  
6. 55 is meat [indeed,] and my blood is drink in  
7. 26 Do the rulers know indeed that this is the  
8. 31 continue . . . (then) are ye my disciples ind.

## 6. But, ἀλλά alla.

2 Co. 11. 1 bear with me . . . and indeed bear with me

## 7. For, γάρ gar.

Rom. 8. 7 for it is not subject . . . neither indeed can  
1 Th. 4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren

## 8. Indeed, μέν men.

Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto rep.  
13. 32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds; but  
20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be  
23. 27 like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed  
26. 41 spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh (is)

Mark 1. 8 I [indeed] have baptized you with water  
10. 39 Ye shall [indeed] drink of the cup that I d.  
14. 21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is wr.

Luke 3. 16 I indeed baptize you with water; but one  
11. 48 they indeed killed them, and ye build th.  
23. 41 we indeed justly; for we receive the due

Acts 4. 16 that indeed a notable miracle hath been  
11. 16 John indeed baptized with water; but ye  
22. 9 they that were with me saw indeed the

Rom. 6. 11 to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto  
14. 20 All things indeed (are) pure; but (it is)

1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his) h.  
2 Co. 8. 17 indeed he accepted the exhortation; but  
Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy

3. 1; Col. 2. 23; 1 Pe. 2. 4.

## 9. And, καὶ kai, Mark 9. 13; Phil. 2. 27.

## 10. Certainly, ὅτως ontōs.

Mark 11. 32 counted John, that he was a prophet ind.  
Luke 24. 34 The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appe.  
John 8. 36 shall make you free, ye shall be free ind.  
1 Th. 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed  
5. 5 she that is a widow indeed, and desolate  
5. 16 it may relieve them that are widows ind.

## [See also Neither.]

## IN-DI-A, Ἰνδία.

This country was the limit of the territories of Ahasuerus  
in the east, as was Ethiopia in the west. The names in  
Herodotus are similarly connected. The Hebrew form  
Hodu is an abbreviation of *Honadu*, which is identi-  
cal with the names of the Indies, *Hindu*, or *Sindhu*, as  
well as with the ancient name of the country *Hapta-*  
*Hendu*, as it appears in the Vendidad. The India of  
the book of Esther is the Punjab, and perhaps Sind, i.e.,  
the India which Herodotus described as forming part  
of the Persian empire under Darius, and the India con-  
quered by Alexander the Great.

Esth. 1. 1 Ahasuerus which reigned from I. even  
8. 9 provinces which (are) from I. unto Ethio.

## INDIGNATION —

## 1. Indignation, insolence, זַמַּם zaam.

Psa. 69. 24 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and  
78. 49 the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and in.  
102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy wr.  
Isa. 10. 5 the staff in their hand is mine indignation  
10. 25 the indignation shall cease, and mine an.

## Isa. 13. 5 LORD, and the weapons of his indignation

26. 20 hide thyself . . . until the indignation be over  
30. 27 his lips are full of indignation, and his t.

Jer. 10. 10 nations shall not be able to abide his ind.  
15. 17 for thou hast filled me with indignation

50. 25 hath brought forth the weapons of his in.  
Lam. 2. 6 hath despised in the indignation of his

Eze. 21. 31 I will pour out mine indignation upon  
22. 24 nor rained upon in the day of indignation

22. 31 have I poured out mine indignation upon  
Dan. 8. 19 what shall be in the last end of the laddg.

11. 36 shall prosper till the indignation be acco.  
Nah. 1. 6 Who can stand before his indignation? and  
Hab. 3. 12 Thou didst march through the land in in.

Zeph. 3. 8 to pour upon them mine indignation . . . all

## 2. To be indignant, insolent, זַמַּם zaam.

Isa. 66. 14 and (his) indignation toward his enemies

## 3. Wrath, rage, raging, זַמַּם zaaph.

Isa. 30. 30 show . . . with the indignation of (his) anger  
Mic. 7. 9 I will bear the indignation of the LORD

## 4. Heat, fury, זַמַּם chemah.

Esth. 5. 9 he was full of indignation against Morde.

## 5. Anger, sadness, provocation, זַמַּם kaas.

Job 10. 17 and increasest thine indignation upon me

## 6. Wrath, זַמַּם qetseph.

Deut. 29. 28 LORD rooted them out . . . in great i signa.  
2 Ki. 3. 27 there was great indignation against Israel

Isa. 34. 4 the indignation of the LORD (is) upon all

## 7. Indignation, ἀγανάκτησις aganaktesis.

2 Co. 7. 11 indignation, yea . . . fear, yea . . . vehemence de.

## 8. Zeal, ζῆλος zēlos.

Acts 5. 17 rose up . . . and were filled with indignation  
Heb. 10. 27 fiery indignation, which shall devour the

## 9. Wrath, θυμὸς thymos.

Rom. 2. 8 obey unrighteousness, indignation and

## 10. Anger, ὀργή orgē.

Rev. 14. 10 without mixture into the cup of his indig.

## INDIGNATION, to have, be moved with —

## 1. To have indignation, ἀγανακτέω aganakteō.

Matt. 20. 24 they were moved with indignation against  
26. 8 when his disciples saw (it), they had ind.

Mark 14. 4 there were some that had indignation with

## 2. To be indignant, insolent, זַמַּם zaam.

Dan. 11. 30 have indignation against the holy coven.  
Zech. 1. 12 against which thou hast had indignation

Mal. 1. 4 people against whom the LORD hath ind.

## INDIGNATION, to take —

## To be angry, sad, זַמַּם kaas.

Neh. 4. 1 he was wroth, and took great indignation

## INDIGNATION, with —

## To have indignation, ἀγανακτέω aganakteō.

Luker. 14 ruler of the synagogue answered with in.

## INDITE, to —

## To bubble up, bring forth, indite, שָׁחַח rachash.

Psa. 45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I sp.

## INDUSTRIOUS —

A doer of work, עֹשֶׂה מְלָאכָה oseh melakah. [isah].  
1 Ki. 11. 28 seeing the young man that he was indu.

## INEXCUSABLE —

Without apology or excuse, ἀναπολόγητος anapolog.

Rom. 2. 1 thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever

## INFAMOUS —

## Unclean or defiled of name, שֵׁם רָעָה [tame].

Eze. 22. 5 near . . . shall mock thee . . . infamous . . . much

## INFAMY —

## Evil account or report, רָבָה dibbah.

Prov. 25. 10 put thee to shame, and thine infamy turn  
Eze. 36. 3 taken up in the lips . . . and (are) an infamy

## INFANT —

## 1. Suckling infant, לָוֶלֶט ul.

Isa. 65. 20 There shall be no more thence an infant

## 2. Suckling, infant, לָוֶלֶט, לָוֶלֶט olel, olal.

1 Sa. 15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and su.  
Job 3. 16 not been; as infants (which) never saw  
Hos. 13. 16 their infants shall be dashed in pieces

## 3. Babe, infant, βρέφος brephos.

Luke 18. 15 they brought unto him also infants, that

## INFERIOR —

## 1. Low, lower, אֵפֶס ara.

Dan. 2. 35 after . . . shall arise another kingdom inferior

## 2. To fall, שָׁחַח naphal.

Job 12. 3 I (am) not inferior to you: yea, who kno.  
13. 2 do I know also: I (am) not inferior unto

## INFERIOR, to be —

To be less, worse, inferior, ἡττάομαι hēttaiomai.

2 Co. 12. 13 what is it wherein ye were inferior to

## INFIDEL —

Not believing, ἀπιστος apistos.

2 Co. 6. 15 or what . . . he that believeth with an infid.

1 Ti. 5. 8 denied the faith, and is worse than an infid.

## INFINITE —

1. No number, בְּסָפֵר אין en mispar.

Psa. 147. 5 of great power: his understanding (is) in



2. *No end*, קץ אין *en gets*.  
Job 22. 5 wickedness great .thine iniquities infinite?  
3. *No end*, קץ אין *en getsch*.  
Nah. 3. 9 Ethiopia and Egypt . . strength and . . infn.

## INFIRMITY —

1. *To be sick, menstruous*, נדח *davah*.  
Lev. 12. 2 to the days of the separation for her infn.  
2. *To sicken, appease, weaken*, חלה *chalah*, 3.  
Psa. 77. 10 And I said, This (is) my infirmity . . the  
3. *Sickness, disease*, מחלה *machaleh*.  
Prov 18. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infir.  
4. *Weakness*, ἀσθένεια *astheneia*.  
Matt. 8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare (our)  
Luke 5. 15 to be healed by him of their infirmities  
8. 2 which had been healed of . . infirmities  
13. 11 there was a woman which had a spirit of in.  
13. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir  
John 5. 5 because of the infirmity of thy flesh : for  
Rom. 6. 19 Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infir.  
2 Co. 11. 30 glory of the things which concern mine in.  
12. 5 of myself I will not glory, but in mine in.  
12. 6 I will rather glory in my infirmities, that  
12. 7 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in  
Gal. 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the . .  
1 Ti. 5. 23 for thy stomach's sake and thine often in.  
Heb. 4. 15 be touched with the feeling of our infirm.  
5. 2 that he himself also is compassed with in.  
7. 28 law maketh . . high priests which have in  
5. *Weakness*, ἀσθένεια *astheneia*.  
Rom 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak  
6. *Sickness, disease*, νόσος *nosos*.  
Luke 7. 21 in the same hour he cured many of . . inf.

## INFLAMMATION —

1. *Burning, inflammation*, καίω *dalegeth*.  
Deut 28. 22 LORD shall smite thee with . . an inflamm.  
2. *Burning, inflammation*, τσέρβη *tsarebeth*.  
Lev. 13. 28 for it (is) an inflammation of the burning  
INFLAME, to —  
*To cause to burn, inflame*, ῥέω *dalag*, 5.  
Isa. 5. 11 continue until night, (till) wine inflame

## INFLUENCES —

- Sweet influences*, μαδάνοθη *maadannoth*.  
Job 38. 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.

## INFOLDING —

- To take, receive, or catch oneself*, לקח *lagach*, 7.  
Eze. 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself

## INFORM, to —

1. *To consider, discern*, בין *bin*.  
Dan. 9. 22 he informed (me), and talked with me, and  
2. *To show, direct, teach*, ירה *jurah*, 5.  
Deut 17. 10 to do according to all that they inform  
3. *To make manifest*, ἐμφανίζω *emphanizō*.  
Acts 24. 1 Tertullus, who informed the governor ag.  
25. 2 chief of the Jews informed him against P.  
25. 15 priests and the elders of the Jews infor.  
4. *To sound throughout, teach fully*, καταγγέλω *katēchē*.  
Acts 21. 21 they are informed of thee, that thou tea.  
21. 24 whereof they were informed concerning

## INGATHERING —

- Ingathering*, ἀσφί, ἄσφισ *asiph*.  
Exod 23. 16 the feast of ingathering. . . in the end of the  
34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end

## INHABIT, to —

1. *To sit down or still, inhabit, dwell*, ישב *yashab*.  
Gen. 36. 20 These . . the sons of Seir the Horite, who i.  
Num 35. 34 Defile not . . the land which ye shall inh.  
Judg. 1. 17 they slew the Canaanites that inhabited  
1. 21 did not drive out the Jebusites that inha.  
1 Ch. 5. 9 eastward he inhabited unto the entering  
Job 15. 28 in houses which no man inhabiteth, which  
Psa. 22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of I.  
Isa. 42. 11 the villages (that) Kedar doth inhabit: let  
44. 26 Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities  
45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited : I (am) the L.  
65. 21 they shall build houses, and inhabit . . and  
65. 22 They shall not build, and another inhabit  
Jer. 48. 18 Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon  
Eze. 33. 24 they that inhabit those wastes of the land  
Amos 9. 14 they shall build the waste cities, and in.  
Zeph. 1. 13 they shall also build house . . but not inh.  
Zech. 7. 7 when Jerusalem was inhabited and in  
7. 9 when . . inhabited the south and the plain?  
2. *To rest, dwell, inhabit, inbermacle*, שכן *shaken*.  
Prov. 10. 30 but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth  
Isa. 57. 15 thus saith the high and lofty One that in.  
Jer. 17. 6 shall inhabit the parched places in the w.

## INHABITANT —

1. *To sojourn*, נדח *mur*.  
Job 28. 4 The flood breaketh out from the inhabit.  
2. *To dwell*, נדח *mur*.  
Dan. 4. 35 all the inhabitants of the earth (are) repu.  
4. 35 in the army of heaven, and . . the inhabit.  
3. *To sit still, or down, dwell, inhabit*, ישב *yashab*.  
Gen. 19. 25 he overthrew . . all the inhabitants of the  
34. 30 to make me to stink among the inhabita.  
50. 11 when the inhabitants of the land, the Ca.

- Exod 15. 14 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants  
15. 15 the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away  
23. 31 I will deliver the inhabitants of the land  
34. 12, 15 lest thou make a covenant with the in.  
Lev. 18. 25 and the land itself vomiteth out her inh.  
25. 10 proclaim liberty . . unto all the inhabitants  
Num 13. 32 land that catch up the inhabitants of this  
14. 14 they will tell (it) to the inhabitants of this  
13. 17 because of the inhabitants of the land  
33. 52 ye shall drive out all the inhabitants of  
33. 55 if ye will not drive out the inhabitants of  
Deut 13. 13 have withdrawn the inhabitants of their  
13. 15 Thou shalt surely smite the inhabitants  
Josh. 2. 9 all the inhabitants of the land faint bec.  
2. 24 all the inhabitants of the country do faint  
7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear  
8. 24 made an end of slaying all the inhabita.  
8. 26 utterly destroyed all the inhabitants of Ai  
9. 3 when the inhabitants of Gideon heard  
9. 11 our elders and all the inhabitants of our  
9. 24 to destroy all the inhabitants of the land  
10. 1 the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace  
11. 19 save the Hivites, the inhabitants of Gib.  
13. 6 All the inhabitants of the hill country  
13. 15 he went up thence to the inhabitants of  
15. 63 As for the Jebusites, the inhabitants of J.  
17. 7 the border went along . . unto the inhabi.  
17. 11 the inhabitants of Dor . . the inhabitants of  
17. 11 the inhabitants of Taanach . . the inhabi.

- Judg. 1. 11 he went against the inhabitants of Debir  
1. 19 could not drive out the inhabitants of the  
2. 27 nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns  
2. 27 the inhabitants of Ibleam . . the inhabita.  
3. 30 the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhab.  
3. 31 the inhabitants of Akcho, nor the inhabi.  
3. 32 the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land  
3. 33 inhabitants of Beth-shemesh, nor the in.  
3. 33 inhabitants of the land . . the inhabitants  
5. 2 ye shall make no league with the inhabi.  
5. 23 curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof  
10. 18 he shall be head over all the inhabitants  
11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.  
11. 21 Amorites the inhabitants of that country  
20. 15 besides the inhabitants of Gibeon, which  
21. 9 none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead  
21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.  
21. 12 they found among the inhabitants of Ja.  
Ruth 4. 4 Buy (it) before the inhabitants, and before  
1 Sa. 6. 21 they sent messengers to the inhabitants  
23. 5 So David saved the inhabitants of Keilah  
27. 8 for those . . of old the inhabitants of the l.  
31. 11 when the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead h.  
2 Sa. 5. 6 the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land  
1 Ki. 21. 11 who were the inhabitants in his city, did  
2 Ki. 19. 26 their inhabitants were of small power  
22. 16 will bring evil . . upon the inhabitants there.  
22. 19 what I spake . . against the inhabitants th.  
23. 2 all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him  
1 Ch. 8. 6, 13 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants  
8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath  
9. 2 the first inhabitants that (dwelt) in their  
11. 4 the Jebusites . . the inhabitants of the land  
11. 5 And the inhabitants of Jebus said to Da.  
22. 18 he hath given the inhabitants of the land  
2 Ch. 15. 5 great vexations . . upon all the inhabitants  
20. 17 Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants  
20. 18 the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before  
20. 20 Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of  
20. 23 stood up against the inhabitants of mount  
20. 23 when they had made an end of the inha.  
21. 11 caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to c.  
21. 13 hath made Judah and the inhabitants of  
22. 1 the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Aha.  
32. 2 LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants  
32. 26 he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so  
32. 33 all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusa.  
33. 9 So Manasse made Judah and the inhabi.  
34. 24 I will bring evil . . upon the inhabitants  
34. 27 against this place, and against the inha.  
34. 28 bring upon this place, and upon the inh.  
34. 30 the king went up . . and the inhabitants of  
34. 32 the inhabitants of Jerusalem did accord.  
35. 18 Josiah . . and the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
Ezra 4. 6 an accusation against the inhabitants of  
Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired . . the inhabitants  
3. 13 appoint watches of the inhabitants of Je.  
3. 24 thou subduest before them the inhabi.  
Psa. 33. 8 let all the inhabitants of the world stand  
33. 14 he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the  
49. 1 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world  
75. 3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof  
83. 7 the Philistines with the inhabitants of T.  
Isa. 5. 3 now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men  
5. 3 many houses shall be desolate . . without in.  
6. 11 Until the cities be wasted without inha.  
8. 14 and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jer.  
9. Ephraim, and the inhabitant of Samaria  
10. 13 I have put down the inhabitants like a  
10. 31 inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves  
12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.  
18. 3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dv.  
26 the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that  
21. 14 inhabitants of the land of Tema brought  
22. 21 he shall be a father to the inhabitants of  
23. 2 Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle : thou  
23. 6 Tarshish : howl, ye inhabitants of the is.  
24. 1 scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof  
24. 5 earth also is defiled under the inhabitants  
24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned  
24. 17 (are) upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth  
26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right,

- Isa. 26. 18 have the inhabitants of the world fallen  
26. 21 to punish the inhabitants of the earth for  
37. 27 their inhabitants (were) of small power  
38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the inh.  
40. 22 the inhabitants thereof (are) as grassh.  
42. 10 Sing . . the isles, and the inhabitants ther.  
49. 10 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let  
49. 19 too narrow by reason of the inhabitants  
Jer. 1. 14 shall break forth upon all the inhabitants  
2. 15 his cities are burned without inhabitant  
4. 7 ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jer.  
6. 12 I will stretch out my hand upon the inh.  
8. 1 the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
9. 11 I will make . . desolate, without an inhab.  
10. 17 Gather up thy wares . . O inhabitant of the  
10. 18 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land  
11. 1 and speak . . to the inhabitants of Jerusa.  
11. 9 A conspiracy is found . . among the inhab.  
11. 12 Then shall the . . inhabitants of Jerusalem  
13. 1 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land  
13. 13 all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with ur.  
17. 20 the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter  
17. 25 Then shall there enter . . the inhabitants of  
18. 11 speak . . to the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
19. 3 O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jeru.  
19. 12 Thus will I do . . to the inhabitants thereof  
21. 6 I will smite the inhabitants of this city  
21. 13 (am) against thee, O inhabitant of the  
22. 3 O inhabitant of Lebanon, that makest thy  
23. 14 and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah  
25. 2 the prophet spake . . to all the inhabitants  
25. 9 will bring them . . against the inhabitants  
25. 29 I will call for a sword upon all the inhab.  
25. 30 shall give a shout . . against all the inhab.  
26. 9 this city shall be desolate without an inh.  
26. 15 bring innocent blood . . upon the inhabita.  
32. 32 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of  
33. 10 without man, and without inhabitant, and  
34. 22 the cities . . a desolation without inha.  
35. 13 Go and tell the men of Judah, and the inh.  
35. 17 I will bring . . upon all the inhabitants of  
36. 31 I will bring . . upon the inhabitants of Jer.  
42. 18 hath been poured forth upon the inhabi.  
42. 22 land . . without an inhabitant, as at this day  
46. 1 I will destroy the city and the inhabitants  
46. 19 shall be waste and desolate without an in.  
47. 2 all the inhabitants of the land shall howl  
48. 19 O inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way  
48. 43 the snare, (shall be) upon thee, O inhabit.  
49. 8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabit.  
49. 20 that he hath purposed against the inhab.  
49. 30 get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitant.  
50. 21 Go up . . against the inhabitants of Pekod  
50. 34 that he may . . disquiet the inhabitants of  
50. 35 A sword (is) . . upon the inhabitants of B.  
51. 12 done that which he spake against the in.  
51. 24 I will render . . to all the inhabitants of C.  
51. 29 to make the land of B . . without an inha.  
51. 35 upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zi.  
51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants of Chald.  
51. 37 Babylon shall become heaps . . without ani.

- Lam. 4. 12 all the inhabitants of the world, would not  
Eze. 11. 15 they unto whom the inhabitants of Jerus.  
12. 19 Thus saith the Lord God of the inhabita.  
13. 6 so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
26. 17 she and her inhabitants, which cause their  
27. 8 inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad were thy  
27. 35 All the inhabitants of the isles shall be  
29. 6 the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that  
Dan. 9. 7 to the men of Judah, and to the inhabita.  
Hos. 4. 1 LORD hath a controversy with the inhab.  
Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land  
1. 14 gather the elders . . all the inhabitants of  
2. 1 let all the inhabitants of the land tremble  
Amos 1. 5 I will . . cut off the inhabitant from the  
1. 8 I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod  
Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir  
1. 11 inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth in  
1. 12 inhabitant of Maroth waited carefully for  
1. 13 O thou inhabitant of Lachish, bind the ch.  
1. 15 bring an heir unto thee, O inhabitant of M.  
6. 12 the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies  
6. 16 I should make . . the inhabitants thereof  
Zeph. 1. 4 stretch out mine hand . . upon all the inh.  
1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of Maktesh, for all  
2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast  
2. 5 destroy thee, that there shall be no inha.  
3. 6 there is no man, that there is none inhabi.  
Zech. 8. 20 there shall come people, and the inhabi.  
8. 21 the inhabitants of one (city) shall go to  
11. 6 I will no more pity the inhabitants of the  
12. 5 The inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be)  
12. 7 the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
12. 8 In that day shall the LORD defend the in.  
12. 10 I will pour . . upon the inhabitants of Jer.  
13. 1 a fountain opened . . to the inhabitants of

4. *Inhabitant, neighbour*, נדח *shaken*.

- Job 26. 5 from under the waters, and the inhabit.  
Isa. 33. 24 the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick  
Hos. 10. 5 inhabitants of Samaria shall fear because

5. *Sitter, inhabitant, dweller*, יושב *toshab*.

- 1 Ki. 17. 1 Elijah the Tishbite . . of the inhabitants of

6. *To settle down, dwell*, κατοικέω *katoikeō*.

- Rev. 17. 2 the inhabitants of the earth have been

## INHABITED, to be —

1. *To sit still or down, inhabit, dwell*, ישב *yashab*.  
Isa. 13. 20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall  
45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited : I (am) the



- Jer. 17. 6 parched places, a salt land and not inh.  
50. 13 it shall not be inhabited, but it shall be  
50. 39 and it shall be no more inhabited for ever  
Eze. 26. 20 bring thee down, that thou be not inhab.  
29. 11 neither shall it be inhabited forty years  
35. 35 desolate and ruined cities, are inhabited  
Zech. 2. 4 Jerusalem shall be inhabited (as) towns  
9. 5 Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be inhabited  
12. 6 shall be inhabited again in her own place  
14. 10 it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her  
14. 11 but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited
2. To be dwell in, *inhabited*, יָשָׁב *yashab*, 2.  
Exod. 16. 33 manna, until they came to a land inhab.  
Jer. 6. 8 I make thee desolate, a land not inhab.  
22. 6 a wilderness, cities (which) are not inhab.  
Eze. 12. 20 the cities (that are) inhabited shall be laid  
26. 17 How art thou destroyed (that wast) inhab.  
26. 19 city, like the cities that are not inhabited  
35. 10 the cities shall be inhabited, and the wa.  
38. 12 the desolate places (that are now) inhab.
3. To be caused to dwell in, יָשָׁב *yashab*, 6.  
Isa. 44. 26 saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhab.
4. To rest, tabernacle, שָׁכַן *shakan*.  
Jer. 45. 26 afterward it shall be inhabited, as in the

## INHABITED, to make to be —

- To cause to inhabit, or be inhabited, יָשָׁב *yashab*, 5.  
Isa. 54. 3 and make the desolate cities to be inhab.

## INHABITED, not —

- Separation, a cutting off, גִּזְרָה *gezarah*.  
Lev. 15. 22 all their iniquities unto a land not inhab.

## INHABITED place —

- Seat, site, מְשֻׁכָּן *moshab*.  
Eze. 34. 13 in all the inhabited places of the country

## INHABITERS (of) —

- To settle down, dwell, κατοικέω *katoikeō*.  
Rev. 8. 13 Woe, woe, woe, to the [inhabitants] of the  
12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of
- INHABITING the wilderness —  
Inhabitants of the dry places, מְשֻׁכְּמֵי תִּשְׁיִימ *tsiyyim*.  
Psa. 74. 14 meat to the people inhabiting the wilder.

## INHERIT, to —

1. To occupy, possess, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.  
Gen. 15. 7 brought thee, to give thee this land to I.  
15. 8 whereby shall I know that I shall inherit  
28. 4 that thou mayest inherit the land wherein  
Lev. 20. 24 Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give  
23. 46 take them, to inherit it (them) for a posse.  
Deut. 2. 31 begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit  
16. 20 that thou mayest live and inherit the land  
Psa. 25. 13 dwell, and his seed shall inherit the earth  
37. 9 those that wait, shall inherit the earth  
37. 11 the meek shall inherit the earth, and sh.  
37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and  
37. 29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and  
37. 34 he shall exalt thee to inherit the land  
105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.  
Isa. 54. 3 thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and  
57. 13 possess, and shall inherit my holy mou.  
60. 21 they shall inherit the land for ever, the  
65. 9 mine elect shall inherit it, and my serva.  
Jer. 8. 10 their fields to them that shall inherit  
49. 1 why, doth their king inherit Gad, and  
Eze. 33. 24 Abraham was one, and he inherited the
2. To have, take or give inheritance, יָרַשׁ *nachal*.  
Exod. 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the  
33. 13 all this land, and they shall inherit (it)  
Num. 26. 55 according to the names, they shall inh.  
32. 19 we will not inherit with them on yonder  
35. 8 according to his inheritance which he in.  
Deut. 19. 14 which thou shalt inherit in the land that  
Josh. 14. 1 which the children of Israel inherited in  
Judg. 11. 2 Thou shalt not inherit, our father's house  
Psa. 69. 36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit  
82. 8 Arise, for thou shalt inherit all nations  
Prov. 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory; but shame  
11. 27 He that troubleth his, house shall inherit  
14. 18 The simple inherit folly; but the prudent  
Jer. 16. 19 Surely our fathers have inherited lies  
Eze. 47. 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another  
Zech. 2. 12 LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in
3. To take or leave an inheritance, יָרַשׁ *nachal*, 7.  
Num. 32. 18 until the children of Israel have inherited  
33. 54 to the tribes of your fathers ye shall inh.  
34. 13 This (is) the land which ye shall inherit  
Eze. 47. 13 This, the border whereby ye shall inherit
4. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה *nachalah*.  
Num. 18. 24 tithes, I have given to the Levites to inh.  
Josh. 17. 14 given me, one lot and one portion to inh.
5. To obtain by lot, κληρονομέω *kléronomeō*.  
Matt. 5. 5 Blessed, for they shall inherit the earth  
19. 29 receive, and shall inherit everlasting life  
25. 34 inherit the kingdom prepared for you from  
Mark. 10. 17 what shall I do that I may inherit eternal  
Luke. 10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
1. Co. 6. 9 that the unrighteous shall not inherit the  
6. 10 Nor thieves, shall inherit the kingdom  
15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the king.  
15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrup.  
Gal. 5. 19 they, shall not inherit the kingdom of God

- Heb. 6. 12 who through faith and patience inherit  
12. 17 when he would have inherited the blessing  
1. Pe. 3. 9 knowing, that ye should inherit a blessing  
Rev. 21. 7 He that overcometh [shall inherit] all this.

## INHERIT, to cause, give, or make to —

1. To cause to occupy or possess, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.  
2. Ch. 20. 11 possession, which thou hast given us to in.  
2. To cause to inherit, give inheritance, יָרַשׁ *nachal*, 5.  
Deut. 1. 38 Joshua, he shall cause Israel to inherit  
3. 28 he shall cause them to inherit the land  
10. 14 LORD thy God giveth you to inh.  
19. 31 land, LORD thy God giveth thee to inh.  
21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)  
31. 7 and thou shalt cause them to inherit it  
1. Sa. 2. 1 to make them inherit the throne of glory  
Prov. 8. 21 cause those that love me to inherit subst.  
Isa. 49. 8 to cause to inherit the desolate heritages  
Jer. 12. 14 I have caused my people Israel to inherit

## INHERITANCE —

1. Portion, חֵלֶק *cheleg*.  
Deut. 16. 5 LORD (is) the portion of mine inheritance  
2. Possession, thing or place occupied, יְרֻשָּׁה *yerushshah*.  
Judg. 21. 17 an inheritance for them that he escaped  
Jer. 32. 8 the right of inheritance, (is) thine, and the  
3. A possession, thing occupied, מְרֻשָּׁה *morashah*.  
Deut. 13. 4 a law, the inheritance of the congregat.  
Eze. 33. 24 saying, the land is given for inheritance  
4. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה *nachalah*.  
Gen. 31. 14 yet any portion or inheritance for us in  
48. 6 name of their brethren in their inherita.  
Exod. 17. 14 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.  
Num. 16. 14 or given us inheritance of fields and vine.  
20. 1 (am) thy part and thine inheritance  
18. 21 all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance  
23. 24 the children of I. they have no inh.  
26. 53 which I have given you, for your inheri.  
26. 53 the land shall be divided for an inherita.  
26. 54 give the more inheritance, the less inh.  
26. 54 to every one shall his inheritance be given  
26. 62 because there was no inheritance given  
27. 7 give them a possession of an inheritance  
27. 7 thou shalt cause the inheritance of their  
27. 8 cause his inheritance, unto his daughter  
27. 9, 10, 11 ye shall give his inheritance unto  
32. 18 have inherited every man his inheritance  
32. 19 because our inheritance is fallen to us on  
32. 32 that the possession of our inheritance on  
33. 54 the more inheritance, give the less inh.  
34. 1 land that shall fall unto you for an inh.  
34. 14, 15 the half tribe, have received their inh.  
35. 2 that they give unto the Levites, of the in.  
8 give, unto the Levites according to his in.  
36. 2 to give the land for an inheritance by lot  
36. 2 to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our  
36. 3 their inheritance be taken from the inh.  
36. 3 shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe  
36. 3 shall it be taken from the lot of our inher.  
36. 4 their inheritance be put unto the inherit.  
36. 4 inheritance be taken away from the inh.  
36. 7 So shall not the inheritance, remove from  
36. 7 shall keep himself to the inheritance of  
36. 8 every daughter, that possesseth an inherit.  
36. 8 may enjoy every man the inheritance of  
36. 9 Neither shall the inheritance remove from  
36. 9 shall keep himself to his own inheritance  
36. 12 their inheritance remained in the tribe of  
Deut. 4. 20 to be unto him a people of inheritance, as  
4. 21 the LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an in.  
4. 38 to give thee their land (for) an inheritance  
9. 26, 29 people and thine inheritance, which  
10. 9 Levi hath no part nor inheritance with  
12. 9 LORD (is) his inheritance, according as the  
12. 9 to the inheritance which the LORD your  
12. 12 as he hath no part nor inheritance with  
14. 27, 29 he hath no part nor inheritance with  
15. 4 God giveth thee (for) an inheritance to  
18. 1 shall have no part nor inheritance with  
18. 1 they shall eat the offerings, and his inh.  
18. 1 shall they have no inheritance among  
18. 1 LORD (is) their inheritance, as he hath said  
19. 10 LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an inher.  
19. 14 they of old time have set in thine inherit.  
20. 16 thy God doth give thee (for) an inheritance  
21. 23 LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an inheri.  
[So in 24. 4; 25. 19; 26. 1.]  
29. 1 we took their land, and gave it for an inh.  
29. 9 For, Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance  
Josh. 11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I.  
13. 6 only divide thou it by lot, for an inheri.  
13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto  
13. 8 and the Gadites have received their inher.  
13. 14 unto the tribe of Levi he gave none inher.  
14. 1 sacrifices, made by fire (are) their inheri.  
13. 23 This (was) the inheritance of the children  
13. 23 This (is) the inheritance of the children of  
13. 33 unto, Levi Moses gave not (any) inheri.  
13. 33 LORD God of Israel (was) their inheritance  
14. 2 By lot (was) their inheritance, as the LORD  
14. 3 For Moses had given the inheritance of  
14. 3 unto the Levites he gave none inheritance  
14. 9 the land, shall be thine inheritance, and  
14. 13 gave unto Caleb, Hebron for an inheri.  
14. 14 Hebron, became the inheritance of Caleb  
15. 20 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the  
15. 6 even the border of their inheritance on  
16. 1 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the  
16. 9 among the inheritance of the children of  
27. 6 to give us inheritance among our br.

- Josh. 17. 4 he gave them an inheritance amo, 17. 6  
18. 2 which had not yet received their inherit.  
18. 4 describe it according to the inheritance  
18. 7 the priesthood of the LORD (is) their inh.  
18. 7 have received their inheritance beyond J.  
18. 20 This (was) the inheritance of the children  
18. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children of  
19. 1 their inheritance was within the inherit.  
19. 2 they had in their inheritance Beer-Sheba  
19. 11 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the  
19. 9 the inheritance of the children of Simeon  
19. 9 Simeon had, within the inheritance of the  
19. 10 the border of their inheritance was unto  
19. 16 This (is) the inheritance of the children of  
19. 23, 31, 39, 48, This (is) the inheritance of the  
19. 41 the coast of their inheritance was Zorah  
19. 41 the children of Israel gave an inheritance  
19. 51 These (are) the inheritances, which Eleazar  
21. 3 gave unto the Levites out of their inheri.  
23. 4 to be an inheritance for your tribes, from J.  
24. 28 let the people, every man unto his inher.  
24. 30 they buried him in the border of his inh.  
24. 32 it became the inheritance of the children  
Judg. 2. 6 went every man unto his inheritance to  
2. 9 they buried him in the border of his inh.  
18. 1 Danites sought them an inheritance to  
18. 1 inheritance had not fallen unto them am.  
20. 6 all the country of the inheritance of Israel  
21. 23 they went and returned unto their inher.  
21. 24 they went at, every man to his inheritance  
Ruth 4. 5 to the name of the dead upon his inheri.  
4. 6 I cannot, lest I mar mine own inheritance  
1. Sa. 10. 1 anointed thee, captain over his inheri.  
2. Sa. 16. 12 destroy me and my son, out of the inher.  
20. 1 neither have we inheritance in the son of J.  
20. 19 why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance  
21. 3 that ye may bless the inheritance of the L.  
1. Kl. 8. 36 thou hast given to thy people for an inh.  
8. 51 For they (be) thy people, and thine inh.  
8. 53 separate them, (to be) thine inheritance  
12. 16 neither, inheritance in the son of Jesse  
21. 3 that I should give the inheritance of my f.  
21. 4 I will not give thee the inheritance of my  
1. Kl. 21. 14 I will forsake the remnant of mine inh.  
1. Ch. 16. 18 the land of Canaan, the lot of your inh.  
1. Ch. 6. 27 thou hast given unto thy people for an in.  
10. 16 and, none inheritance in the son of Jesse  
Neh. 11. 20 all the cities of Judah, every one in his in  
Job 31. 2 inheritance of the Almighty from on high?  
42. 15 their father gave them inheritance among  
Psa. 2. 1 I shall give, the heathen, thine inheri.  
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheri.  
33. 12 people, he hath chosen for his own inh.  
37. 18 and their inheritance shall be for ever  
47. 4 He shall choose our inheritance for us, the  
48. 9 whereby thou didst confirm thine inheri.  
74. 2 the rod of thine inheritance, thou hast  
78. 55 divided them an inheritance by line, and  
78. 62 He, was wroth with his inheritance  
78. 71 feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inh.  
79. 1 O God, the heathen are come into thine in.  
94. 14 neither will he forsake his inheritance  
105. 11 the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheri.  
106. 5 that I may glory with thine inheritance  
106. 40 inasmuch that he abhorred his own inh.  
Prov. 17. 2 shall have part of the inheritance among  
19. 14 House and riches (are) the inheritance of  
20. 21 An inheritance, gotten hastily at the be.  
Eccl. 7. 11 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance; and  
Isa. 19. 25 saying, Blessed (be), Israel mine inheri.  
47. 6 I have polluted mine inheritance, and g.  
37. 17 thy servant's sake, the tribes of thine inh.  
Jer. 10. 16 and Israel (is) the rod of his inheritance  
12. 14 mine evil neighbours, that touch the inh.  
16. 18 they have filled mine inheritance with the  
51. 19 and (Israel) is the rod of his inheritance  
Lam. 5. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our  
Eze. 35. 15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance  
36. 12 thou shalt be their inheritance, and thou  
42. 18 it shall be unto them for an inheritance  
44. 28 I (am) their inheritance; and ye shall give  
45. 1 ye shall divide by lot the land for inheri.  
46. 16 the inheritance thereof shall be his sons'  
46. 16 it (shall be) their possession by inheritance  
46. 17 if he give a gift of his inheritance to one  
46. 17 his inheritance shall be his sons' for them  
46. 18 prince shall not take of the people's inh.  
47. 14 and this land shall fall unto you for inh.  
47. 22 ye shall divide it by lot for an inheritance  
47. 22 they shall have inheritance with you am.  
47. 23 there shall ye give (him) his inheritance  
48. 29 ye shall divide by lot unto, Israel for in.
5. What is obtained by lot, possession, κληρονομία.  
Matt. 21. 39 come, and let us seize on his inheritance  
Mark. 12. 39 let us kill him, and the inheritance shall  
Luke. 12. 39 speak, that he divide the inheritance  
20. 14 let us kill him, that the inheritance may  
20. 15 be have him none inheritance in it, no, not  
20. 32 to give you an inheritance among all them  
Gal. 3. 18 For if the inheritance (be) of, law, (it is)  
Eph. 1. 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance  
1. 18 what the riches of the glory of his inher.  
5. 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of  
Col. 3. 24 ye shall receive the reward of the inheri.  
1. Co. 9. 15 might receive the promise of eternal inh.  
11. 8 which he should after receive for an inh.  
1. Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and und.
6. A lot, possession, κλῆρος *klēros*.  
Acts 26. 18 inheritance among them which are save.  
Col. 3. 12 made us meet to be partakers of the inh.



**INHERITANCE, to distribute for —****To give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 3.**Josh 13. 32 which Moses did distribute for inheritance  
14. 1 Joshua.. distributed for inheritance to**INHERITANCE, to divide (by or for) —****1. To have or give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal.**Num 34. 18 of every tribe, to divide the land by inh.  
Josh 19. 49 made an end of dividing the land for inh.**2. To give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 3.**Num 34. 29 the LORD commanded to divide the inh.  
Josh 19. 47 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shiloh**3. To cause to inherit, נָחַל nāchal, 5.**Deut 32. 8 Most High divided to the nations their in.  
Josh 1. 6 shalt thou divide for an inheritance to**4. To take or leave an inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 7.**

Num 33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.

**INHERITANCE, to give (for) —****To cause to inherit, נָחַל nāchal, 5.**Jer. 3. 18 to the land that I have given for an inh.  
Eze. 45. 18 he shall give his sons inheritance out of**INHERITANCE, to have —****Receive possession, נָחַל nāchal (nachalah).**Num 18. 20 Thou shalt have no inheritance in their  
18. 23 that among.. Israel they have no inheri.Josh 17. 6 the daughters of Manasseh had an inh.  
19. 7 the children of Simeon had their inheri.**INHERITANCE, to leave (for) —****1. To cause to occupy, possess or succeed, שָׁרַשׁ yārash, 5.**Ezra 9. 12 leave (it) for an inheritance to your chil.  
2. **To cause to inherit, give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 5.**1 Ch. 28. 8 leave (it) for an inheritance for your chil.  
Prov. 13. 22 A good (man) leaveth an inheritance to his**INHERITANCE, to obtain (by) —****To obtain by lot, possess, κληρονομέω κληρώ.**Eph. 1. 11 In whom also [we have obtained an inh.]  
Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a more**INHERITANCE, to take (as = for an) —****1. To have or give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal.**Exod 34. 9 pardon.. our in, and take us for thine in.  
Josh 16. 4 Manasseh and Ephraim, took their inher.**2. To give inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 3 (or נָחַל, 2).**

Eze. 22. 16 thou shalt take thine inheritance in thy.

**3. To take or leave an inheritance, נָחַל nāchal, 7.**

Lev. 25. 46 ye shall take them as an inheritance for

**INHERITOR —****To occupy, possess, שָׁרַשׁ yārash.**

Isa. 65. 9 out of Judah an inheritor of my mount.

**INIQUITY —****1. Iniquity, vanity, נָאָו aven.**

Num 23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, etc.

1 Sa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry

Job 4. 8 Even.. they that plow iniquity.. reap the

11. 14 If iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far

21. 10 God layeth up his iniquity for his children

31. 3 strange (punishment) to the workers of in.?

34. 8 goeth in company with the workers of in.

34. 22 where the workers of iniquity may hide

36. 10 commandeth that they return from iniquity.

36. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this

Psa. 5. 5 not stand.. thou hatest all workers of in.

8. 3 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity

7. 14 he travaileth with iniquity, and hath con.

14. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no know.

28. 3 with the workers of iniquity, which speak

36. 3 The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and

36. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen

41. 6 heart gathereth iniquity to itself; (when)

53. 4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge?

55. 3 they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath

56. 7 Shall they escape by iniquity? in.. anger

59. 5 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity

64. 2 from the resurrection of the workers of in.

66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD

92. 7 when all the workers of iniquity do flourish

92. 9 the workers of iniquity shall be scattered

94. 4 the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

94. 16 will stand.. against the workers of iniquity

94. 23 he shall bring upon them their own iniquity.

119. 133 let not any iniquity have dominion over

125. 5 lead them forth with the workers of iniquity.

141. 4 wicked works with men that work iniquity

141. 9 and the gins of the workers of iniquity

Prov. 10. 29 but destruction.. to the workers of iniquity.

19. 28 the mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity.

21. 15 but destruction.. to the workers of iniquity.

Isa. 1. 13 (it is) iniquity, even the solemn meeting

29. 20 and all that watch for iniquity are cut off

31. 2 against the help of them that work iniquity.

32. 6 his heart will work iniquity, to practise

59. 4 conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity

59. 6 their works (are) works of iniquity, and

59. 7 their thoughts (are) thoughts of iniquity

Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city of them that work iniquity

12. 11 iniquity (in) Gilead? surely they are van.

Mic. 2. 1 Woe to them that devise iniquity.. work

Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou show me iniquity, and

**2. Mischief, calamity, desire, נָאָו havonah.**

Psa 94. 20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellows.

**3. Perversity, perverseness, נָאָו, נָאָו, evel, evel.**

Deut 2. 4 A God of truth, and without iniquity, just

Job 34. 10 Far be it from.. the Almighty.. iniquity

34. 32 If I have done iniquity, I will do no more

Psa. 7. 3 LORD my God.. if there be iniquity in my

53. 1 corrupt.. and have done abominable iniquity.

Jer. 2. 5 What iniquity (have) your fathers found in

Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth.. commit in.

18. 8 hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity

18. 24 when the righteous.. commit iniquity

18. 26 commit iniquity, and die in them

18. 26 for his iniquity that he hath done shall he

18. 28 hast defiled thy sanctuaries.. by the iniquity.

33. 13 if he.. commit iniquity, all his righteousness.

33. 13 for his iniquity that he hath committed-d

33. 15 walk.. without committing iniquity; he

33. 18 When the righteous.. commit iniquity iniquity.

**4. Perversity, נָאָו, awayyah.**

Dan. 4. 27 break off.. thine iniquities by showing

**5. Perverseness, perversity, נָאָו, avlah.**

2 Ch. 19. 7 for (there is) no iniquity with the LORD

Job 6. 29 Return, I pray you, let it not be iniquity

6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot

15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water?

22. 23 thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy

36. 23 or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity?

Psa. 37. 1 envious against the workers of iniquity

107. 42 and all iniquity shall stop her mouth

119. 3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in

125. 3 righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

Prov. 22. 8 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity

Eze. 28. 15 Thou (wast) perfect.. till iniquity is found

Hos. 10. 13 ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten

Mic. 3. 10 They build up.. Jerusalem with iniquity

Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that.. stablisheth a city by iniquity.

Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD.. doth iniquity: every

3. 13 The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity.

Mal. 2. 6 iniquity was not found in his lips: he

**6. Perverseness, perversity, נָאָו, olah.**

Job 5. 16 So the poor hath hope, and iniquity stop.

Psa. 64. 6 They search out iniquities; they accom.

**7. Perversity, נָאָו, avon.**

Gen. 15. 16 iniquity of the Amorites (is) not yet full

19. 15 lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of

44. 16 God hath found out the iniquity of thy

Exod. 5. 1 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

28. 38 may bear the iniquity of the holy things

28. 43 that they bear not iniquity, and die

34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression and

34. 7 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

34. 9 pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take

Lev. 5. 1 if he do not utter.. he shall bear his iniquity.

5. 17 yet is he guilty, and shall bear his iniquity.

7. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniquity.

10. 17 hath given it you to bear the iniquity

16. 21 confess over him all the iniquities of the

16. 22 the goat shall bear upon him all their in.

17. 16 nor bathe his flesh.. shall bear his iniquity.

18. 25 I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it, and

19. 8 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity, be

20. 17 sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.

20. 17 his near kin: they shall bear his iniquity.

22. 16 or suffer them to bear the iniquity of thy

26. 39 shall pine away in their iniquity in thy

26. 39 in the iniquities of their fathers shall they

26. 40 shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity.

26. 41, 43 accept of the chastisement of their in.

Num. 5. 15 offering.. bringing iniquity to remembrance.

5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from iniquity.

5. 31 and this woman shall bear her iniquity

14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression, and

14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

14. 19 Pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity of this

14. 34 day for a year, shall ye bear your iniquity.

15. 37 that soul shall utterly be cut off; his iniquity.

18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary

18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood

18. 23 the Levites.. they shall bear their iniquity

30. 15 if he shall.. then he shall bear her iniquity.

Deut. 5. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

19. 15 shall not rise up against a man for any in.

Josh 22. 17 (Is) the iniquity of Peor too little for us

22. 20 that man perished not alone in his iniquity.

1 Sa. 3. 13 will judge.. for the iniquity which he kn.

3. 14 the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be p.

29. 1 What have I done? what (is) mine iniquity?

29. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself

25. 24 Upon me, my lord.. me (let this) iniquity

2 Sa. 14. 9 My lord, O king, the iniquity (be) on me

14. 32 if there be (any) iniquity in me, let him

19. 19 Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me

22. 24 and have kept myself from mine iniquity

24. 10 LORD, take away the iniquity of thy serv.

1 Ch. 21. 8 do away the iniquity of thy servant: for

Ezra 9. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) he.

9. 7 for our iniquities have we, our kings, (and)

9. 13 God hath punished us less than our iniquity

Neh. 4. 5 cover not their iniquity, and let not their

9. 2 confessed their sins, and the iniquities of

Job 7. 21 why dost thou not.. take away mine in.

10. 6 That thou enquirest after mine iniquity

14. 10 thou wilt not acquit me from mine iniquity

11. 6 God exacteth of thee (less) than thine in.

13. 23 How many (are) mine iniquities and sins?

13. 26 makes\* me to possess the iniquities of my

14. 17 transgression.. thou sewest up mine iniquity.

15. 5 thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and

20. 27 The heaven shall reveal his iniquity; and

22. 5 (Is) not thy wickedness great.. thine iniquity.

31. 11 this (is) = heinous crime; yea, it (is) an in.

31. 28 This also (were) an iniquity (to be) punis.

31. 33 covered.. by hiding mine iniquity in my

Job 33. 9 I (am) innocent; neither (is there) iniquity.

Psa. 18. 23 upright.. I kept myself from mine iniquity.

25. 11 LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it (is)

31. 10 my strength faileth because of mine iniquity.

32. 2 unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity.

32. 5 mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I

32. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin

36. 2 until his iniquity be found to be hateful

38. 4 mine iniquities are gone over mine head

38. 18 I will declare mine iniquity; I will be

39. 11 When thou.. dost correct man for iniquity.

40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me

49. 5 the iniquity of my heels shall compass me

51. 2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity

51. 5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin

51. 9 Hide thy face.. blot out all mine iniquities

65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me.. our transgression.

69. 27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity; and let

78. 38 But he.. full of compassion, forgave.. iniquity.

79. 8 Remember not against us former iniquity.

85. 2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people

89. 32 Then will I visit.. their iniquity with strictness.

90. 8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee

103. 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who

103. 10 nor rewarded us according to our iniquity.

106. 43 and were brought low for their iniquity

107. 17 and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

109. 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered.

130. 3 If thou, LORD, shouldst mark iniquities,

130. 8 he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquity.

Prov. 5. 22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked

6. By mercy and truth iniquity is purged

Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity.

1. 6 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with

6. 7 thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin

13. 11 I will punish.. the wicked for their iniquity.

14. 21 slaughter.. for the iniquity of their fathers.

22. 14 Surely this iniquity shall not be purged

26. 21 punish the inhabitants of the earth for.. iniquity.

27. 9 this.. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged.

30. 13 Therefore this iniquity shall be to you

30. 34 dwell therein (shall be) forgiven (their) iniquity.

40. 2 cry unto her.. that her iniquity is pardoned.

42. 24 thou hast wearied me with thine iniquity.

50. 1 for your iniquities have ye sold yourself

53. 5 bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement

53. 6 LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us

53. 11 justify many; for he shall bear their iniquity.

57. 17 For the iniquity of his covetousness was

59. 2 your iniquities have separated between

59. 3 your fingers with iniquity; your lips

59. 12 and (as for) our iniquities, we know them

64. 6 iniquities, like the wind, have taken us

64. 7 hast consumed us, because of our iniquity.

64. 9 neither remember iniquity for ever.. beh.

65. 7 Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your

Jer. 2. 22 thine iniquity is marked before me, saith

3. 13 Only acknowledge thine iniquity, that



- Eze.** 28. 18 by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the  
29. 16 which bringeth . iniquity to remembrance  
32. 27 their iniquities shall be upon their bones  
33. 6 he is taken away in his iniquity; but his  
35. 8 that wicked (man) shall die in his iniquity  
33. 9 he shall die in his iniquity; but thou h.  
35. 5 in the time (that their) iniquity (had) an  
36. 31 for your iniquities and for your abomina.  
36. 33 I shall have cleansed you from all your in.  
39. 23 Israel went into captivity for their iniquity.  
40. 10 they may be ashamed of their iniquities  
44. 10 the Levites . they shall even bear their i.  
44. 12 and caused . Israel to fall into iniquity  
44. 12 therefore . they shall bear their iniquity  
**Dan.** 9. 13 that these might turn from our iniquities, and  
16. 16 for our sins, and for the iniquities of our  
9. 24 to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to  
**Hos.** 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity  
5. 5 shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their ini.  
7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered  
8. 13 now will he remember their iniquity, and  
9. 7 for the multitude of thine iniquity, and  
9. 9 he will remember their iniquity, he will  
12. 8 all my labours they shall find none iniquity.  
13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim (is) bound up; his  
14. 1 return . for thou hast fallen by thine ini.  
14. 2 Take away all iniquity, and receive . . .  
**Amos** 2. 1 I will punish you for all your iniquities  
**Mic.** 7. 18 a God like unto thee, that pardoneth ini.  
7. 19 he will subdue our iniquities; and thou  
**Zech.** 3. 4 I have caused thine iniquity to pass from  
3. 9 I will remove the iniquity of that land in  
**Mal.** 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity  
8. Perversity, *עָוָה* *alvah*.  
**Hos.** 10. 9 the battle . against the children of iniquity.  
9. Labour, misery, *אָמַל* *amal*.  
**Hab.** 1. 13 and canst not look on iniquity: wherefore  
10. Wrong, wickedness, *עָשָׂה* *resha*.  
**Ecdl.** 3. 16 the place of righteousness, (that) iniquity  
11. Word or matter of perversity, *דָּבָר עָוֹן* [*da'avar*].  
**Psa.** 65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me . our trans.  
12. Unrighteousness, wrong doing, *אֲדִיקְמָא adik'ma*.  
**Rev.** 18. 5 and God hath remembered her iniquities  
13. Unrighteousness, wrong, *אַדִּיקְלָא adik'la*.  
**Luker.** 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity.  
**Acts** 1. 18 purchased a field with the reward of iniquity.  
8. 23 I perceive . thou art in . . . the bond of iniquity.  
1. Co. 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in  
2. Ti. 2. 19 And, let every one . depart from iniquity  
**Jas.** 3. 6 the tongue (is) a fire, a world of iniquity  
14. Lawlessness, *ἀνομία anomia*.  
**Matt.** 7. 23 depart from me, ye that work iniquity  
13. 41 things that offend, and them which do in.  
23. 28 within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.  
24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love of  
**Rom.** 4. 7 Blessed (are) they whose iniquities are  
6. 19 to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity.  
2. Th. 2. 7 the mystery of iniquity doth already work  
**Titus** 2. 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity  
**Heb.** 1. 9 hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity  
8. 12 their iniquities will I remember no more  
10. 17 sins and iniquities will I remember no  
15. Transgression of law, *παράνομια paranomia*.  
2. Pe. 2. 16 was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb  
16. Evil, wickedness, *πονηρία ponēria*.  
**Acts** 3. 26 turning away every one of you from his i.

## INIQUITY, punishment of —

- Iniquity, punishment of iniquity, עָוֹן avon.*  
**Lev.** 26. 41, 43 accept of the punishment of their iniquity.  
**Lam.** 4. 6 the punishment of the iniquity of the d.  
4. 22 the punishment of thine iniquity is according to.  
**Eze.** 14. 10 they shall bear the punishment of their i.

## INIQUITY, to commit —

1. To do perversely, *עָוָה* *alah*.  
**Dan.** 9. 5 We have sinned, and have committed iniquity.  
2. To do perversely, cause perversity, *עָוָה* *alah*, 5.  
2. Sa. 7. 14 If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him  
**Psa.** 106. 6 we have committed iniquity, we have done  
**Jer.** 9. 5 (and) weary themselves to commit iniquity.

## INJOIN, to —

1. To give in charge, *ἐντέλλομαι entellomai*.  
**Heb.** 9. 20 testament which God hath enjoined unto  
2. To set in order upon, *ἐπιτάσσω epitassō*.  
**Phm.** 8 bold . to injoin thee that which is convenient.

## INJURE, to —

- To do injustice, wrong, injury, *ἀδικέω adikeō*.  
**Gal.** 4. 12 Brethren . ye have not injured me at all

## INJURIOUS —

- Despising, insulting, *δυσχερής hulschērēs*.  
1. Ti. 1. 13 Who was before . injurious: but I obtain

## INJUSTICE —

- Violence, wrong, injury, *δίκη chamas*.  
**Job** 16. 17 Not for . injustice in mine hands: also

## INK, to

1. Ink, *יָדָה* *deyo*.  
**Jer.** 36. 18 answered . I wrote (them) with ink in the  
2. Ink, *μέλαν melan*.  
2. Co. 3. 3 written not with ink, but with the spirit  
2. John 12 I would not (write) with paper and ink  
2. John 12 I will not with ink and pen write unto

## INK HORN —

Ink horn, *קֶרֶן גֶּשֶׁת*.

- Eze.** 9. 2 clothed with linen, with a writer's sinkhorn  
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his  
9. 11 clothed with linen, which (had) the ink.

## INN —

1. Lodging, place for passing the night, *מָלוֹן malon*.  
**Gen.** 42. 27 opened . to give his ass provender in the i.  
43. 21 it came to pass, when we came to the inn  
**Exod.** 4. 24 it came to pass by the way in the inn, that  
2. Guest chamber, *κατάλυμα kataluma*.  
**Luke** 2. 7 there was no room for them in the inn  
3. Inn, general receiving house, *πανδοχείον pandōcheion*.  
**Luker.** 34 brought him to an inn, and took care of

## INNER —

1. Inner, *פְּנִימִי penimi*.

1. Ki. 6. 27 he set the cherubim within the inner  
6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows  
7. 12 both for the inner court of the house of  
7. 50 for the doors of the inner house, the most  
1. Ch. 28. 11 pattern . of the inner parlours thereof, and  
2. Ch. 4. 22 the inner doors thereof for the most holy  
**Esth.** 4. 11 shall come unto the king into the inner  
5. 1 stood in the inner court of the king's ho.  
**Eze.** 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh  
8. 16 he brought me into the inner court of the  
10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court  
10. 15 unto the face of the porch of the inner  
10. 19 unto the forefront of the inner court with.  
40. 23 the gate of the inner court (was) over ag.  
40. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the south  
40. 28 he brought me to the inner court by the  
40. 32 brought me into the inner court toward  
40. 44 And without the inner gate (were) the  
40. 44 chambers of the singers in the inner court  
41. 15 with the inner temple and the porches of  
41. 17 To that above the door, even unto the in.  
42. 3 twenty (cubits) which (were) for the inner  
42. 15 he had made an end of measuring the in.  
43. 5 So the spirit . brought me into the inner  
44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the in.  
44. 17 they minister in the gates of the inner  
44. 21 drink . when they enter into the inner  
44. 27 unto the inner court, to minister in the  
45. 19 the posts of the gate of the inner court  
46. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh  
2. Within, inner, *ἐξω esō*.  
**Eph.** 3. 16 strengthened with might . in the inner  
3. Inner, innermost, *ἐσώτερος esōteros*.  
**Acts** 16. 24 thrust them into the inner prison, and

## INNER chamber —

- Inner chamber, *חֵדֶר cheder*.  
1. Ki. 20. 30 came into the city, into an inner chamber  
22. 25 when thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
■ Ki. 9. 2 go in . and carry him to an inner chamber  
2. Ch. 18. 24 when thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
INNER part —  
Inner part, *פְּנִימִי panim*.  
2. Ch. 29. 16 the priests went into the inner part of the  
INNERMOST part —  
Inner part, *חֵדֶר cheder*.  
**Prov.** 18. 8 down into the innermost parts of the belly  
26. 26 go down into the innermost parts of the

## INNOCENCY —

1. Purity, *זָכוּת zakut*.  
**Dan.** 6. 22 as before him innocency was found in me  
2. Innocence, cleanness, *זָכוּת נִיּוּמָיוֹן*.  
**Gen.** 20. 5 and innocency of my hands, have I done  
**Psa.** 26. 6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so  
73. 13 vain, and washed my hands in innocency  
**Hos.** 8. 5 how long . ere they attain to innocency?  
INNOCENT (person) —  
1. Gratuitous, *חֵן chinnam*.  
1. Ki. 2. 31 thou mayest take away the innocent blood  
2. Safe, covered, *חָפֵץ cheph*.  
**Job** 33. 9 I (am) innocent; neither . iniquity in me  
3. Innocent, clean, free, acquitted, *נָקִי nagi*.  
**Exod.** 23. 7 the innocent and righteous slay thou not  
**Deut.** 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy l.  
19. 13 thou shalt put away . innocent blood from  
21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto thy people of  
21. 25 shalt thou put away the . innocent blood  
27. 25 taketh reward to slay an innocent person  
1. Sa. 19. 5 wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to  
2. Ki. 21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much  
24. 4 also for the innocent blood that he shed  
24. 4 he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood?  
**Job** 4. 7 who (ever) perished, being innocent? or  
9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent  
17. 8 the innocent shall stir up himself against  
22. 19 and the innocent laugh them to scorn  
22. 30 He shall deliver the island of the innocent  
27. 17 and the innocent shall divide the silver  
**Psa.** 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the in.  
15. 5 nor taketh reward against the innocent  
104. 21 righteous, and condemn the innocent bl.  
106. 38 And shed innocent blood . the blood of  
**Prov.** 1. 11 let us lurk privily for the innocent with  
6. 17 a lying tongue, and hands that shed blood  
**Isa.** 59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood  
**Jer.** 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoc.  
7. 6 and shed not innocent blood in this place  
19. 4 have filled this place with the blood of in.

- Jer.** 22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place  
22. 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for oppr.  
26. 15 ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon  
**Jon.** 1. 14 lay not upon us innocent blood: for thou

4. Innocent, clean, *נָקִי nagi*.

- Joel** 3. 19 they have shed innocent blood in their la.  
5. Innocent, guiltless, *ἀθῶος athōos*.  
**Matt.** 27. 4 [in that I have betrayed the innocent bl.]  
27. 24 I am innocent of the blood of this just

## INNOCENT, to be —

- To be innocent, clean, free, acquitted, *נָקִי nagi*, 2.  
**Psa.** 19. 13 I shall be innocent from the great trans.  
**Prov.** 6. 29 whoever toucheth her shall not be innocent.  
28. 20 maketh haste to be rich shall not be innocent.  
**Jer.** 2. 35 Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent

## INNOCENT, to hold —

- To declare innocent, *נָקִי nagi*, 3.  
**Job** 9. 28 I know that thou wilt not hold me innocent.

## INNUMERABLE —

1. No number, without number, *עֵפֶס אֵין en mispar*.  
**Job** 21. 33 draw . as (there are) innumerable before  
**Psa.** 40. 12 For innumerable evils have compassed me  
104. 25 sea, wherein (are) things creeping innum.  
**Jer.** 46. 23 more than the grasshoppers, and . innum.  
2. Not to be numbered, *ἀναριθμητος anarithmētos*.  
**Heb.** 11. 12 as the sand which is by the sea shore in.  
[See also Company, multitude.]

## INORDINATE love or affection —

1. Doting love, *עֲגָבָה* *agabah*.  
**Eze.** 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate l.  
2. Affection, suffering, lust, *πάθος pathos*.  
**Col.** 3. 5 uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil co.

## INQUISITION to be made —

- To be sought or searched out, *בָּקַשׁ bagash*, 4.  
**Esth.** 2. 23 when inquisition was made of the matter

## INQUISITION, to make —

- To seek, inquire, require, *דָּרַשׁ darash*.  
**Deut.** 19. 18 the judges shall make diligent inquisition  
**Psa.** 9. 12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he

## INSCRIPTION —

- To write above, *ἐπιγράφω epigraphō*.  
**Acts.** 17. 23 For . I found an altar with this inscription.

## INSIDE —

- House, within, *בֵּית bayith*.  
1. Ki. 6. 15 covered (them) on the inside with wood

## INSOMUCH as —

- So that, *ὥστε hōste*.  
**Acts** 1. 19 inasmuch as that field is called in their

## INSOMUCH that —

1. With a view to which, *εἰς eis*.  
2. Co. 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as  
2. So that, *ὥστε hōste*.  
**Matt.** 8. 24 inasmuch that the ship was covered with  
12. 22 he healed him, inasmuch that the blind  
13. 54 inasmuch that they were astonished, and  
15. 31 Inasmuch that the multitude wondered  
24. 24 inasmuch that, if (it were) possible, they  
27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled  
**Mark** 1. 27 inasmuch that they questioned among  
1. 45 inasmuch that Jesus could no more open.  
2. 2 inasmuch that there was no room to rec.  
2. 12 inasmuch that they were all amazed, and  
3. 10 inasmuch that they pressed upon him for  
9. 26 inasmuch that many said, He is dead  
**Luker.** 12. 1 inasmuch that they trode one upon another.  
**Acts** 5. 15 Inasmuch that they brought forth the sick  
2. Co. 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life  
**Gal.** 2. 13 inasmuch that Barnabas also was carried

## INSPIRATION —

- Breath, *נְשָׁמָה neshamah*.  
**Job** 32. 8 the inspiration of the Almighty giveth  
INSPIRATION of God, given by —  
God-breathed, *θεόπνευστος theopneustos*.  
2. Ti. 3. 16 All scripture . given by inspiration of God

## INSTANT —

1. Moment, instant, *רֵגַע rega*.  
**Jer.** 18. 7 (At what) instant I shall speak concerning.  
2. Hour, *ὥρα hōra*.  
**Luke** 2. 38 she coming in that instant gave thanks  
INSTANT, at an —  
An instant, *πῶς petha*.  
**Isa.** 29. 5 yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly  
30. 13 breaking cometh suddenly at an instant

## INSTANT, to be —

1. To lie upon, *ἐπικεῖμαι epikeimai*.  
**Luke** 23. 23 they were instant with loud voices, requ.  
2. To place upon, *ἐφίστημι ephistēmi*.  
2. Ti. 4. 1 be instant in season, out of season; repara.

## INSTANT, to continue —

- To persevere, continue in, *προσκαρτερέω proskartēro*.  
**Rom.** 12. 12 Rejoicing in hope . continuing instant in

## INSTANTLY —

1. Instantly, *ἐν ἐκτενείᾳ en ekteneia*.  
**Acts** 26. 7 Unto which . our twelve tribes, instantly



2. *Hastily, speedily*, σπουδαίως *spoudaíōs*.

Luke 7. 4 when they came. . . they besought him ins.

**INSTEAD**, in the stead of —

1. *Under, instead of*, תחת *tachath*.

Gen. 2. 21 and closed up the flesh instead thereof  
4. 25 another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain  
22. 13 a burnt offering in the stead of his son.  
30. 2 (Am) I in God's stead, who hath withheld  
43. 32 let thy servant abide instead of the lad  
Exod. 29. 30 that son that is priest in his stead shall  
Lev. 16. 32 priest, to minister. . . in his father's stead  
Num. 3. 12 instead of all the first born that openeth  
3. 41, 45 instead of all the first born among the  
3. 41, 45 the cattle of the Levites instead of  
5. 19 (with another) instead of thy husband  
5. 20 aside (to another) instead of thy husb.  
5. 29 aside (to another) instead of her husb.  
8. 16 instead of such as open every womb, (even  
32. 14 ye are risen up in your father's stead, an

Dent. 2. 12, 23 destroyed. . . and dwell in their stead  
2. 21, 22 succeeded them, and dwell in their s.  
10. 6 Eleazar his son ministered. . . in his stead  
Josh. 5. 7 children, (whom) he raised up in their ste.

Judg. 15. 2 take her, I pray thee, instead of her  
2 Sa. 16. 8 of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned  
17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of Joab

1 K. 1. 30 he shall sit upon my throne in my stead  
1. 35 he shall be king in my stead: and I have  
3. 7 servant king instead of David my father  
14. 27 Rehoboam made in their stead brassen sh.

2 K. 17. 24 in the cities of Samaria instead of the  
1 Ch. 5. 22 dwell in their stead until the captivity  
Esth. 2. 4 the maiden. . . be queen instead of Vashti  
2. 17 and made her queen instead of Vashti

Job 16. 4 if your soul were in my soul's stead, I  
31. 40 grow instead of wheat, and cockle instead  
34. 24 He shall. . . set others in their stead

Psa. 45. 16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children  
Prov. 11. 8 and the wicked cometh in his stead  
Eccl. 4. 15 child that shall stand up in his stead

Isa. 3. 24 instead of sweet smell there shall be stink  
3. 24 and instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of  
3. 24 sackcloth; (and) burning instead of bea.  
53. 13 Instead of the thorn. . . instead of the brier

Eze. 16. 32 taketh strangers instead of her husband  
2. *For, in behalf of*, ὑπέρ *(gen.) hyper*.

2 Co. 5. 20 we pray (you), in Christ's stead, be ye re.  
Phm. 13 that in thy stead he might have minister.

**INSTRUCT**, to —

1. *To consider, discern, attend*, ἰν *bin*, 5.  
Isa. 40. 14 instructed him, and taught him in the  
Dan. 11. 33 they that understand. . . shall instruct many

2. *To cause to understand*, ἰν *bin*, 3a.  
Deut. 32. 10 he led him about, he instructed him, he

3. *Reprover, instructor*, ἰσ *yissor*.  
Job 40. 2 Shall he that contendeth. . . instruct (him)?

4. *To chasten, instruct*, ἰσ *ysar*, 3.  
Deut. 4. 35 to hear his voice, that he might instruct  
Job 4. 3 thou hast instructed many, and thou hast  
Psa. 16. 7 my reins also instruct me in the night  
Isa. 8. 11 instructed me that I should  
28. 26 his God doth instruct him to discretion

5. *To show, direct*, ἰσ *arah*, 5.  
2 Ki. 12. 2 his days wherein Jehoiada. . . instructed

6. *To teach*, ἰσ *lamad*, 3.  
Prov. 5. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that instr.  
Song 8. 2 my mother's house, (who) would instruct

7. *To cause to act wisely*, ἰσ *sakal*, 5.  
Neh. 9. 20 Thou gavest. . . thy good spirit to instruct  
Psa. 32. 8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the

8. *To sound throughout, instruct*, καθόλου *kathóloō*.  
Luke 1. 4 those things, wherein thou hast been ins.  
Acts 18. 25 This man was instructed in the way of the  
Rom. 2. 18 excellent, being instructed out of the law

9. *To make a disciple or learner*, μαθητεύω *mathēteuō*.  
Matt. 23. 52 instructed unto the kingdom of heaven, is

10. *To nurture as a child, instruct*, παιδεύω *paideuō*.  
2 Ti. 2. 25 In meekness instructing those that oppose

11. *To cause to go up or unite together*, συνβιβάζω.  
1 Co. 2. 16 mind of the Lord, that he may instruct

**INSTRUCT** before, to —  
*To cause to go up before*, προβιβάζω *prohibazō*.  
Matt. 14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother

**INSTRUCTED**, to be —  
1. *To become known*, ἰσ *yada*, 2.  
Jer. 31. 19 after that I was instructed, I smote upon

2. *To be founded, instructed*, ἰσ *yasad*, 6.  
2 Ch. 3. 3 Solomon was instructed for the building

3. *To be chastised, instructed*, ἰσ *ysar*, 2.  
Psa. 2. 10 be instructed, ye judges of the earth  
Jer. 6. 8 Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my

4. *To be taught*, ἰσ *lamad*, 4.  
1 Ch. 25. 7 their brethren that were instructed in the

5. *To cause to act wisely*, ἰσ *sakal*, 5.  
Prov. 21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth

6. *To initiate into mysteries*, ἰσ *mued*.  
Phil. 4. 72 in all things I am instructed both to be

**INSTRUCTION** —

1. *Chastisement, instruction*, מוסר *musar*.

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou hastest instruction, and cast.  
Prov. 1. 2 To know wisdom and instruction; to per.  
1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, jus.  
1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruction  
4. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father  
4. 8 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.  
4. 13 Takest hold of instruction; let (her) not  
5. 12 How have I hated instruction, and my h.  
5. 23 He shall die without instruction; and in  
6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life  
6. 20 Receive my instruction, and not silver; and  
8. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse  
10. 17 He. . . the way of life that keepeth instruc.  
12. 1 Who loveth instruction loveth knowledge.  
13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:  
13. 18 Poverty. . . to him that refuseth instruction:  
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction  
15. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth his  
15. 32 The fear of the LORD (is) the instruction  
16. 22 well spring. . . but the instruction of fools  
19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that  
19. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction  
23. 12 Apply thine heart unto instruction, and  
23. 23 wisdom, and instruction, and understand.  
24. 32 I looked upon (it), and received instruction  
Jer. 17. 23 that they might not hear, nor receive ins.  
32. 33 they have not hearkened to receive inst.  
35. 13 Will ye not receive instruction to hearken  
Eze. 5. 15 an instruction and an astonishment unto  
Zeph. 3. 7 I said, Surely. . . thou wilt receive instruc.

2. *Instruction*, מוסר *mosar*.  
Job 33. 16 openeth the ears of men. . . sealeth their in.

3. *Nurture, instruction*, παιδεία *paideia*.  
2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable. . . for instruction in righteous.

**INSTRUCTOR** —

1. *To whet, sharpen*, ὥσ *latash*.

Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in brass  
2. *Child conductor*, παιδαγωγός *paidagōgos*.  
1 Co. 4. 15 though ye have ten thousand instructors

3. *One who nurtures or instructs*, παιδευτής *paideutēs*.  
Rom. 2. 20 An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of

**INSTRUMENT** —

1. *Vessel, instrument*, κέλι *keli*.

Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty. . . their habitations  
Exod. 25. 2 the pattern of all the instruments thereof  
Num. 3. 1 they shall keep all the instruments of the  
4. 12 shall take all the instruments of minis.  
4. 26 and all the instruments of their service  
4. 32 with all their instruments, and with all  
4. 32 by name ye shall reckon the instruments  
7. 1 and all the instruments thereof, both the  
31. 6 with the holy instruments, and the trum.  
35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of iron  
1 Sa. 13. 12 his instruments of war, and instruments  
2 Sa. 24. 22 (and) (other) instruments of the oxen for  
1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled their flesh with the instruments  
1 Ch. 9. 29 to oversee the vessels and all the instrum.  
12. 33 expert in war, with all instruments of war  
12. 37 with all manner of instruments of war for  
15. 16 the singers with instruments of music  
16. 42 and with musical instruments of God  
23. 5 praised the LORD with the instruments  
28. 14 all instruments of all manner of service  
28. 14 for all instruments of silver by weight  
28. 14 all instruments of every kind of service

2 Ch. 4. 16 the flesh hooks, and all their instruments  
5. 1 all the instruments, put he among the  
5. 13 with the trumpets, and cymbals, and ins.  
7. 6 Levites also with instruments of music of  
23. 13 also the singers with instruments of mu.  
29. 25 the Levites stood with the instruments of  
29. 27 with the instruments (ordained) by David  
30. 21 (singing) with loud instruments unto the L.  
34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of mu.  
Neh. 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David the  
Psa. 7. 13 He hath also prepared for him the instr.  
Isa. 32. 7 instruments also of the churl (are) evil  
54. 16 bringeth forth an instrument for his work  
Eze. 40. 42 whereupon also they laid the instruments  
Amos 6. 5 invent to themselves instruments of music  
Zech 11. 15 Take. . . the instruments of a foolish sheph.

2. *Weapons, armour*, ὅπλα *hopla*.  
Rom. 6. 13 instruments of unrighteousness unto sin  
6. 13 instruments of righteousness unto God  
[See also Musical, threshing, ten strings.]

**INSTRUMENT** of music —

1. *A trichord*, ὡσ *shalish*.

1 Sa. 18. 6 came out. . . with instruments of music  
2. [Meaning uncertain], דָּחָבָן *dachavan*.  
Dan. 6. 18 neither were instruments of music brou.

**INSTRUMENT**, to sing to the stringed —

*To play a stringed instrument*, נָגַן *nagan*, 3].  
Psa. 33. 20 we will sing my songs to the stringed in.

**INSTRUMENT**, stringed —

1. *Stringed instrument*, נְגִינָה *neginah*.  
Hab. 3. 19 To the chief singer on my stringed instr.

2. *Stringed instrument*, מִנְחִים *minnim*.  
Psa. 150. 4 praise him with stringed instruments and

**INSTRUMENTS**, play(er) on —

1. *To pipe, play on instruments*, חָלַל *chalal*.  
Psa. 87. 7 As well the singers as the players on ins.  
*To play on a stringed instrument*, נָגַן *nagan*, 1, 2.  
Psa. 68. 25 the players on instruments; Eze. 33. 32.

**INSURRECTION** —

1. *Assembly, company*, רִיגְשָׁה *rigshah*.  
Psa. 64. 2 from the insurrection of the workers of  
2. *A standing up, uprising*, στάσις *stasis*.  
Mark. 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.

**INSURRECTION** against, to make —

1. *To lift up self*, ἤγει *nesa*, 4.  
Eze. 4. 19 of old time hath made insurrection against  
2. *To place on against*, κατεφίστημι *katēphistēmi*.  
Acts 18. 12 the Jews made insurrection. . . against Paul

**INSURRECTION** with, to make —

*An aider or abettor*, συστασιαστὴς *sustasiastēs*.  
Mark. 15. 7 them that [had made insurrection with]

**INTEGRITY** —

1. *Perfection, integrity, simplicity*, ἁ *tom*.  
Gen. 20. 5 in the integrity of my heart. . . have I done  
20. 6 I know that thou didst this in the integ.  
1 Ki. 9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness  
Psa. 17. 8 and according to mine integrity. . . in me  
25. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me  
26. 1 I have walked in mine integrity: I have  
26. 11 as for me, I will walk in mine integrity  
41. 12 as for me, thou upholdest me in mine in.  
78. 72 So he fed them according to the integrity  
Prov. 19. 8 Better. . . the poor that walketh in his int.  
20. 7 The just (man) walketh in his integrity

2. *Perfection, integrity*, תָּמָר *tummah*.  
Job 2. 3 still he holdeth fast his integrity, although  
2. 9 said. . . Dost thou still retain thine integ?  
27. 5 till I die I will not remove mine integrity  
31. 6 weighed. . . that God may know mine inte.  
Prov. 11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide

**INTELLIGENCE**, to have —

*To cause to understand*, ἰν *bin*, 5.  
Dan. 11. 30 have intelligence with them that forsake

**INTEND**, to —

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.  
Exod. 2. 14 Intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst  
Josh 22. 33 did not intend to go up against them in  
2 Ch. 28. 13 ye intend to add. . . to our sins and to our

2. *To stretch out, turn aside*, נָתַח *natah*.  
Psa. 21. 11 they intended evil against thee; they im.  
3. *To will, be minded, counselled*, βούλομαι *boulomai*.  
Acts 5. 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us  
12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

4. *To will, wish*, θέλω *thelō*.  
Luke 14. 28 which of you, intending to build a tower  
5. *To be about, μέλλω *meilō**.  
Acts 5. 35 take heed to yourselves what ye intend to  
20. 13 unto Assos, there intending to take in P.

**INTENT** —

1. *Order, condition, intent, sake*, דִּבְרָה *dibrah*.  
Dan. 4. 17 to the intent that the living may know

2. *Device*, מְזִמְמָה *mezimmah*.  
Jer. 30. 24 until he have performed the intents of his

3. *Intent, intention, mind*, ἐννοία *ennoia*.  
Heb. 4. 12 a discernor of the thoughts and intents

4. *Word, matter, thing*, λόγος *logos*.  
Acts 10. 29 I ask. . . for what intent ye have sent for

**INTENT** (that), to the or for that —

1. *In order to*, ἵνα *le-maan*.  
Eze. 40. 4 for to the intent that I might show (them)

2. *For the purpose of*, ἵνα *le-baabur*.  
2 Sa. 17. 14 to the intent that the LORD might bring

3. *To this thing*, εἰς τοῦτο *eis touto*.  
Acts 9. 21 came hither for that intent, that he might

4. *With a view to*, εἰς *eis*.  
1 Co. 10. 6 to the intent we should not lust after evil

5. *That, so that*, ἵνα *hina*.  
John. 15. 15 I was not there, to the intent ye may bel.  
Eph. 3. 10 To the intent that now unto the princip.

6. *For what?* πρὸς τί *pros ti*.  
John 13. 28 no man. . . knew for what intent he spake

**INTERCESSION** —

*A meeting between, intercession*, ἐντροχὴς *entrouchēs*.  
1 Ti. 2. 1 that. . . intercessions. . . be made for all men

**INTERCESSION**, to make —

1. *To come or fall upon, meet*, πᾶν *paga*.  
Jer. 7. 16 neither make intercession to me: for I  
27. 18 let them now make intercession to the L.

2. *To cause to come or fall upon, meet*, πᾶν *paga*, 5.  
Isa. 53. 12 made intercession for the transgressors  
Jer. 36. 25 had made intercession to the king that he

3. *To meet with, come between, intercede*, ἐντροχάμεν.  
Rom. 8. 27 because he maketh intercession for the  
8. 34 Christ. . . who also maketh intercession for  
11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God agai.  
Heb. 7. 25 ever liveth to make intercession for them







## INVENTIONS —

1. *Devices, designs*, חִשְׁשֵׁבוֹת *chishshebonoth*.

Eccl. 7. 29 they have sought out many inventions

2. *A doing, deed*, מַעֲלָל *maalal*.

Psa. 106. 29 they provoked . . . to anger with their inve.  
106. 39 went a whoring with their own inventions

3. *Doing, deed*, עֲלִילָה *allilah*.

Psa. 99. 8 though thou tookest vengeance of their i.

## INVENTIONS, witty —

*Device*, מְצִיטָה *mezimmah*.

Prov. 8. 12 and find out knowledge of witty inventions

## INVENTOR —

*One who finds out (something) more*, εὐερετής.

Rom. 1. 30 inventors of evil things, disobedient to p.

## INVISIBLE —

*Unseen*, ἀόρατος *avoratos*.

Rom. 1. 20 the invisible things of him from the crea.

Col. 1. 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the

16 visible and invisible, whether . . . thrones

1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal, immortal, invisible

Heb. 11. 27 he endured, as seeing him who is invisible

## INVITE, to —

*To call*, קָרָא *gara*.

1 Sa. 9. 24 since I said, I have invited the people. So

1 Sa. 13. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons

Esth. 5. 12 to-morrow am I invited unto her also with

## INWARD, INWARDS —

1. *House, within*, בֵּית *bayith*.

Exod. 28. 26 which (is) in the side of the ephod inward

39. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod inw.

2 Sa. 5. 9 built round about from Millo and inward

1 Ki. 7. 25 oxen . . . and all their hinder parts (were) i.

2 Ch. 3. 13 they stood . . . and their faces (were) inward

4 oxen . . . and all their hinder parts (were) i.

Eze. 40. 9 porch . . . and the porch of the gate (was) i.

2. *Secret, assembly, counsel*, סֵדֶר *sod*.

Job 19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me; and

3. *Inner part, within*, פְּנִימִי *penimi*.

Eze. 40. 16 and windows (were) round about inward

41. 3 Then went he inward, and measured the

4. *Inner part, within*, פְּנִימִי *penimi*.

Eze. 42. 4 walk of ten cubits breadth inward, a way

5. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

Exod. 29. 13, 22 the fat that covereth the inwards, and

29. 17 wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and

Lev. 1. 9 his inwards and his legs shall he wash in

3. 9, 14 the fat that covereth the inwards

3. 9, 14 all the fat that (is) upon the inwards

8 the fat that covereth the inwards, and

8 all the fat that (is) upon the inwards

11 with his legs, and his inwards, and his

7 rump, and the fat that covereth the inw.

8. 16, 25 all the fat that (was) upon the inwards

8. 21 he washed the inwards and the legs in w.

9. 14 he did wash the inwards and the legs, and

Psa. 64. 6 the inward . . . of every one . . . and the heart

6. *Within*, עֲשֹׂה *esoh*.

Rom. 7. 22 I delight in the law of God after the inw.

7. *From within*, ἐξωθεν *esothēn*.

2 Co. 4. 16 yet the [inward] (man) is renewed day by

## INWARD affection —

*Bovels*, σπλάγχνα *splanchna*.

1 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant tow.

## INWARD (fret) —

*A hollow fretting, corrosion*, פֶּחַת *pechetheth*.

Lev. 13. 55 shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) fret inw.

## INWARD part or thought —

1. *Inner part*, חֶדֶר *cheder*.

Prov. 20. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly

20. 30 so . . . stripes the inward part of the belly

2. *Covered, concealed parts, reins*, רֵמָס *tuchoth*.

Job 38. 36 Who hath put wisdom in the inward p.?

Psa. 51. 6 thou desirest truth in the inward parts

3. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

Psa. 5. 9 their inward part (is) very wickedness; their

49. 11 Their inward thought (is, that) their ho.

Isa. 16. 11 and mine inward parts for Kir-harsh

Jer. 31. 33 I will put my law in their inward parts

4. *From within*, ἐξωθεν *esothēn*.

Luke 11. 39 your inward part is full of ravening and

## INWARDLY —

1. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

Psa. 62. 4 they bless . . . but they curse inwardly. Sel.

2. *In the hidden or concealed part*, ἐν τῷ κρυπτῷ.

Rom. 2. 29 But he (is) a Jew, which is one inwardly

3. *From within*, ἐξωθεν *esothēn*.

Matt. 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravening wolves

IPH-E-DE-IAH, יִפְתָּה *Jah is freeing*.

A son of Shashak, a Benjamite; a chief of the tribe, and

residing in Jerusalem. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 25 And I., and Penuel, the sons of Shashak

IE, יִעַר *watcher*.

A Benjamite, the father of Machir. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 11 Shup, also, and Hup., the children of I.

I'-RA, יִרְאָה *watcher*.

1. A priest to David, and named among his great officers.

B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 20. 26 I. also the Jairite was a chief ruler about

2. Ira the Ithrite (or Jathrite), one of David's guard.

B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 38 I. an Ithrite, Gareb an Ithrite

1 Ch. 11. 28 I. the son of Ikkeah the Tekoite, Abi-ezer

27. 9 The sixth (captain . . . was) I. the son of I.

3. Another member of David's guard, — a Tekoite and son

of Ikkeah. He was leader of the 6th monthly course of

the 24,000, priests appointed by David. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez the Palitite, I. the son of Ikkeah the

1 Ch. 11. 40 I. the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite

I'-RAD, יִרְאָה.

Son of Enoch and grandson of Cain. B.C. 3840.

Gen. 4. 18 And unto Enoch was born I.; and I. begat

I'-RAM, יִרְמָה.

A duke of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 43 Duke Magdiel, duke I.: these (be) the du.

1 Ch. 1. 54 Duke Magdiel, duke I. These (are) the

I'-RI, יִרְיָה *Jah is watcher*.

A son of Bela son of Benjamin. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 7 And the sons of Bela; Ezbon . . . and I., five

IR-I'-JAH, יִרְיָה *Jah is seeing*.

A captain of the guard in Jerusalem, who met Jeremiah

at the gate of Benjamin and led him back to the princes.

B.C. 600.

Jer. 37. 13 captain . . . (was) there, whose name (was) I.

37. 14 I. took Jeremiah, and brought him to the

IR-NA'-HASH, יִרְיָה *serpent city; magic city*.

A descendant of Chelub from Judah through Caleb son

of Hur: or it may be a city.

1 Ch. 4. 12 Eshtai begat . . . Tehinnah the father of I.

IR'-ON, יִרְזָה *place of terror*.

A city of Naphtali, probably now *Yarun*, between En-

hazor and Migdal-el.

Josh. 19. 38 I., and Migdal-el, Horem, and Beth-anath

## IRON —

1. *Iron*, בַּרְזֶל *barzel*.

Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in . iron

Lev. 26. 19 I will make your heaven as iron, and your

Num. 31. 22 the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead

35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of i.

Deut. 3. 11 his bedstead . . . a bedstead of iron; (is)

4. 20 brought you forth out of the iron furnace

8. 9 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of

27. 5 thou shalt not lift up (any) iron . . . upon

the earth that (is) under thee (shall be) i.

38. 48 He shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck

33. 25 Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass; and

Josh. 6. 19 silver, gold, and vessels of brass and iron

6. 24 the vessels of brass and of iron, they put

17. 16 over which no man hath lift up (any) iron

8. 31 all the Canaanites, have chariots of iron

17. 18 Canaanites, though they have chariots of i.

22. 8 and with iron, and with very much rain.

Judg. 1. 19 could not . . . because they had chariots of i.

4. 13 nine hundred chariots of iron

1 Sa. 17. 7 head (weighed) six hundred shekels of iron

2 Sa. 12. 31 under harrows of iron, and under axes of i.

31 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear

1 Ki. 6. 7 (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house

8. 51 forth . . . from the midst of the furnace of i.

22. 11 Zedekiah . . . made him horns of iron: and

2 Ki. 6. 26 cast (it) in thither; and the iron did swim

1 Ch. 20. 3 saws, and with harrows of iron, and with

23. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the

23. 14 of brass and iron without weight; for it

22. 16 of . . . the silver, and the brass, and the iron

2. iron for (things) of iron, and wood for

29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron

2 Ch. 2. 7 in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in

24. 14 skilful to work in gold, and . . . in iron, in

18. 10 Zedekiah . . . had made him horns of iron

24. 12 such as wrought iron and brass to mend

Job 19. 24 That they were graven with an iron pen

20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon, (and)

28. 2 Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass

40. 18 of brass; his bones (are) like bars of iron

41. 27 He esteemeth iron as straw, brass as ro.

Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron

105. 18 they hurt with fetters; he was laid in iron

107. 10 Such as sit . . . bound in affliction and iron

107. 16 For he hath . . . cut the bars of iron in sun.

149. 8 To bind . . . their nobles with fetters of iron

Prov. 27. 17 Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man sharpen.

Ecc. 10. 10 If the iron be blunt, and he do not whet

Isa. 10. 34 he shall cut down the . . . thickets with iron

45. 2 I will . . . cut in sunder the bars of iron

4. thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy brow

60. 17 for iron I will bring silver, for stones iron

Jer. 1. 28 I have made thee this day . . . an iron pillar

6. 28 (they are) brass and iron; they (are) all

11. 4 I brought them forth . . . from the iron fur.

15. 12 Shall iron break the northern iron and the

17. 1 written with a pen of iron . . . the point of a

28. 13 but thou shalt make for them yokes of i.

Eze. 4. 3 I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck

4. 3 set it . . . a wall of iron between thee and

22. 18 all they (are) brass, and tin, and iron, and

22. 20 (As) they gather silver, and brass, and iron

27. 12 with silver, iron, tin and lead, they traded

27. 19 bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were in

Amos 1. 3 threshed . . . threshing instruments of iron

Mic. 4. 13 I will make thine horn iron, and I will

2. *Iron*, בַּרְזֶל *parzel*.

Dan. 2. 33 His legs of iron, his feet part of iron, and

2. 34 upon his feet (that were) of iron and clay

2. 35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the

2. 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron

2. 40 forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and

2. 40 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it br.

2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the

2. 41 shall be in it of the strength of the iron

2. 41 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry c.

2. 42 the toes of the feet (were) part of iron,

2. 43 whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry

2. 43 not cleave . . . even as iron is not mixed with

2. 45 it break in pieces the iron, the brass, the

4. 15, 23 with a band of iron and brass, in the

4. 15 praised the gods . . . of iron, of wood, and

5. 23 hast praised the gods of . . . iron, wood, and

7. 7 it had great iron teeth: it devoured and

7. 19 whose teeth (were) of iron, and his nails

3. *Made of iron*, σιδηρεὺς *sidereous*.

Acts 12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth

Rev. 2. 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron

9. 9 they had breastplates, as it were . . . of iron

12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron

19. 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron

4. *Iron*, σιδηρεὺς *sidereous*.

Rev. 18. 12 all manner vessels of . . . brass, and iron, and

IRONS, barbed —



Gen. 26. 9 Abimelech called I., and said, Behold, I said unto him, Because I said, Lest I dig, I sowed in that land, and received in the 27. 16 Abimelech said unto I., Go from us; for I departed thence, and pitched his tent 28. 18 I digged again the wells of water which 29. 19 I's servants digged in the valley, and 30. 20 the herdmen . . . did strive with I's herdmen 26. 25 and there I's servants digged a well 26. 27 I said unto them, Wherefore come ye to 26. 31 I sent them away, and they departed from 26. 32 I's servants came, and told him concern 26. 35 grief of mind unto I. and to Rebekah 27. 1 I was old, and his eyes were dim, so that 27. 5 Rebekah heard when I spake to Esau 27. 20 I said unto his son, How (is it) that thou 27. 21 I said unto Jacob, Come near, I pray thee 27. 22 Jacob went near unto I. his father; and 27. 26 I said unto him, Come near now, and kiss 27. 30 as I had made an end of blessing Jacob 27. 30 out from the presence of I. his father 27. 32 I. his father said unto him, Who (art) thou? 27. 33 I trembled very exceedingly, and said, W? 27. 37 I answered and said unto Esau, Behold, I 27. 39 I. his father answered and said unto him 27. 46 Rebekah said to I., I am weary of my life 28. 1 I called Jacob, and blessed him, and ch. 28. 5 I sent away Jacob; and he went to Padan. 28. 6 I had blessed Jacob, and sent him away 28. 8 the daughters of Canaan pleased not I. his 28. 13 of Abraham thy father, and the God of I. 31. 18 for to go to I. his father in the land of Can. 31. 42 the God of Abraham, and the fear of I. 31. 53 Jacob swore by the fear of his father I. 32. 9 And Jacob said, O . . . God of my father I. 35. 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and I. 35. 27 And Jacob came unto I. his father unto 37. 27 which (is) Hebron, where Abraham and I. 35. 28 the days of I. were an hundred and four. 35. 29 I gave up the ghost, and died, and was 46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his f. I. 46. 15 before whom my fathers Abraham and I. 48. 16 the name of my fathers Abraham and I. 49. 31 there they buried I. and Rebekah his wife 50. 24 land which he swore to Abraham, to I. Exod. 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with . . . I. 3. 6 Moreover he said, I (am), the God of I. 3. 15 God of I. . . hath sent me unto you: this 3. 16 the God of I., and of Jacob, appeared 4. 5 the God of I., and the God of Jacob, hath 6. 3 And I appeared unto Abraham, unto I. 6. 8 I did swear to give it to Abraham, to I. 32. 13 Remember Abraham, I., and Israel, thy 33. 1 land which I swore unto Abraham, to I. Lev. 26. 42 will I remember . . . my covenant with I., and Num. 32. 11 shall see the land which I swore unto . . . I. Deut. 1. 8 LORDS were unto your fathers, Abraham, I. 6. 10 which he swore unto thy fathers, to . . . I. 9. 3 LORDS were unto thy fathers, Abraham, I. 9. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, I., and 29. 13 hath sworn unto thy fathers, to . . . I., and 30. 20 swear unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to I. 34. 4 I swear unto Abraham, unto I., and unto Josh. 24. 3 and multiplied his seed, and gave him I. 24. 4 And I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau: and Num. 35. 36 LORD God of Abraham, I., and of Israel 2 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham, I. 1 Ch. 1. 28 The sons of Abraham; I., and Ishmael. 1. 34 And Abraham begat I., The sons of I.; E. 16 (Even of the covenant) . . . of his oath unto I. 29. 18 O LORD God of Abraham, I., and of Israel 2 Ch. 30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of . . . I., and Psalms 105. 9 made with Abraham, and his oath unto I. Jer. 32. 26 (to be) rulers over the seed of Abraham, I. Amos 7. 9 And the high places of I. shall be desolate 7. 16 drop not (thy word) against the house of I. Matt. 1. 2 Abraham begat I.; and I begat Jacob; and 8. 11 shall sit down with Abraham, and I., and 22. 32 I am the God of Abraham, and the God of I. Mark 1. 26 (am) the God of Abraham, and the God of I. Luke 3. 34 (the son) of Jacob, which was (the son) of I. 13. 28 when ye shall see Abraham, and I., and 20. 27 when he calleth the Lord . . . the God of I. Acts 3. 13 The God of Abraham, and of I., and of J. 7. 8 (Abraham) begat I., and circumcised him 7. 8 and I. (begat) Jacob; and Jacob (begat) 7. 32 the God of Abraham, and the God of I. Rom. 9. 7 but, In I. shall thy seed be called 9. 10 R. also had conceived by . . . our father I. Gal. 4. 28 Now we . . . as I was, are the children of Heb. 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob 11. 17 Abraham, when he was tried, offered up I. 11. 18 said, That in I. shall thy seed be called 11. 20 By faith I. blessed Jacob and Esau conc. Jas. 2. 21 he had offered I. his son upon the altar?

I-SA'-IAH, יִשְׂיָה *Jah (is) helper.*

The son of Amoz, of whom nothing else is known, but who must not be confounded with Amos the prophet. The duration of Isaiah's ministry must have been about sixty years. B.C. 759-690.

2 Ki. 19. 2 And he sent Eliakim . . . to I. the prophet 19. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I. 19. 6 I said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your 20. 20 Then I. the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah 20. 1 And the prophet I. the son of Amoz came 20. 4 afore I. was gone out into the middle court 20. 7 I said, Take a lump of figs. And they took 20. 8 Hezekiah said unto I., What (shalt be) the 20. 9 I said, This sign shalt thou have of the L. 20. 11 I. the prophet cried unto the LORD; and 20. 14 Then came I. the prophet unto king H.

2 Ki. 20. 16 I. said unto Hezekiah, Hear the word of 20. 19 said Hezekiah unto I., Good (is) the word 2 Ch. 26. 22 acts of Uzziah . . . did I. the prophet . . . write 32. 20 the prophet I. . . prayed and cried to hea. 32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of I. the 33. 1 The vision of I. the son of Amoz, which he 34. 1 The word that I. the son of Amoz saw con. 7. 3 Then said the LORD unto I., Go forth now 13. 1 The burden of Babylon, which I. . . did see 20. 2 At the same time spake the LORD by I. the 20. 3 I. hath walked naked and barefoot three 37. 2 he sent Eliakim . . . unto I. the prophet, the 37. 5 So the servants of king Hezekiah came to I. 37. 6 I said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto 37. 21 Then I. the son of Amoz sent unto Heze. 38. 1 I. the prophet, the son of Amoz, came unto 38. 4 Then came the word of the LORD to I. 38. 21 I. had said, Let them take a lump of figs 39. 3 Then came I. the prophet unto king Hez. 39. 7 Then said I. . . Hear the word of the LORD 39. 8 Then said Hezekiah to I., Good (is) the

IS'-OAH, יִסְיָה *Jah (is) looking.*

A daughter of Haran the brother of Abram. She was sister of Milcah and Lot. In the Jewish traditions as found in Josephus, she is identified with Sarai. B.C. 1898.

Gen. 11. 29 the father of Milcah, and the father of I.

IS-CA-RI'-OT, Ἰσκαριώτης *man of Kerioth (?)*

He is sometimes called "the son of Simon." This name has received various interpretations, e.g., it has been derived from *Kerioth* (Josh. 15. 25) in the tribe of Judah; from *Kartha*, in Galilee (*Kartan*, Josh. 21. 32); from *καριώτης*, date groves near Jerusalem and Jericho; from *Scortea*, a "leathern apron," applied to him as the bearer of the bag, i.e., "Judas with the apron;" and from the Hebrew *Ascara*, strangling (angina) given him after his death. He was that apostle and disciple who betrayed his Master. See JUDAS (ISCARIOT).

ISH'-BAH, יִשְׁבָּה *appeaser.*

Father of Eshtemoa in the line of Judah. A probable conjecture is that he was son of Mered by his Egyptian wife Bithiah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 and she bare . . . I. the father of Eshtemoa.

ISH'-BAK, יִשְׁבָּק *free.*

A son of Abraham by Keturah, and progenitor of a tribe in northern Arabia. Their locality may have been in the valley of *Sabâ' or Sibah* in the *Dahna*, a fertile and extensive tract in *Nejd* in the high land of Arabia, in the N.E. of it and on the borders of the great desert. B.C. 1853.

Gen. 25. 2 she bare him Zimran . . . and I., and Shuah

1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran . . . Midian, and I., and S.

ISH-BI BE'-NOB, יִשְׁבִּי בְנוֹב *dweller on the mount.*

A son of Rapha one of the race of the Philistine giants. He attacked David in battle but was slain by Abishai. B.C. 1019.

2 Sa. 21. 16 and I., which (was) of the sons of the g.

ISH-BO'-SHEETH, יִשְׁבֹּשֶׁת *man of shame.*

A son of Saul, made king over Israel by Abner, but at last murdered in his bed. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 2. 8 But Abner . . . took I. the son of Saul, and 2. 10 I., Saul's son, (was) forty years old when 2. 12 the servants of I. . . went out from Maha. 2. 15 twelve . . . which (pertained) to I. the 3. 7. 8 was Abner very wroth for the words of I. 3. 14 And David sent messengers to I., Saul's 3. 15 And I. sent, and took her from (her) hus. 5 came . . . to the house of I., who lay on a bed 4. 8 they brought the head of I. unto David th. 4. 8 Behold the head of I. the son of Saul th. 4. 12 they took the head of I., and buried (it)

ISH'-I, יִשְׁי *my help.*

1. A son of Appaim, a descendant of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1420.

1 Ch. 2. 31 sons of Appaim; I. And the sons of I.

2. A descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of I. (were) Zotheth and Ben-zo

3. One of the Simeonites who led their tribe against Amalek. B.C. 740.

1 Ch. 4. 42 and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of I.

4. One of the heads of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 their fathers, even Ephraim, and I., and E.

I'-SEH, יִשְׁי *my husband.*

A symbolic name which God's people were to give to him when they returned to him.

Hos. 2. 16 saith the LORD, (that) thou shalt call me I.

ISH-I'-AH, IS-SHI'-AH, ISH-I'-JAH, יִשְׁי *Jah exists.*

1. The 5th of the five sons of Izrahiah; one of the heads of Issachar in the time of David.

1 Ch. 7. 3 Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, I., five

2. A descendant of Moses. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 21 of the sons of Rehobiah, the first (was) I.

3. A descendant of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 25 brother of Michah (was) I.: of the sons of I.

4. One of the Bene-Harim who had married a strange woman. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 31 the of Harim; Eliezer, I., Malchiah

ISH'-MA, יִשְׁמָה *high, elevated.*

A descendant of Caleb the son of Hur. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 3 of Etam; Jezreel, and I., and Idbast; and

ISH-MA'-EL, יִשְׁמָאֵל *God (is) hearing.*

1. Son of Abraham by Hagar Sarah's maid. When Ishmael was born Abraham was eighty-six years of age (B.C. 1911), and dwelling in the plain of Mamre. Ishmael was circumcised at the age of thirteen years along with his father and his servants. A promise was given by God that Ishmael should beget twelve princes and become a great nation. He met Isaac, once at least after being sent away, at the burial of Abraham their father. He died aged 137 years. B.C. 1774.

Gen. 16. 11 bear a son, and shalt call his name I.; be. 16. 15 called his son's name, which Hagar bare I. 16. 16 fourscore and six . . . when Hagar bare I. to 17. 18 Abraham said, that I. might live before 17. 20 as for I., I have heard thee: Behold, I 17. 23 Abraham took I. his son, and all that were 17. 25 I. his son (was) thirteen years old when 17. 26 was Abraham circumcised, and I. his son 25. 9 his sons Isaac and I. buried him in the 25. 12 Now these (are) the generations of I., A. 25. 13 these (are) the names of the sons of I., by 25. 13 the first born of I., Nebajoth; and Kedar 25. 16 These (are) the sons of I., and these (are) 25. 17 these (are) the years of the life of I., an 28. 9 Then went Esau unto I., and took unto 28. 9 Mahalath the daughter of I., Abraham's 36. 3 Bashemath, I.'s daughter, sister of Nebaj. 1 Ch. 1. 28 The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and I. 29 The first born of I., Nebajoth; then Kedar 1. 31 Jee . . . Kedemah. These are the sons of I.

2. A descendant of Zebadiah who was ruler of the house of Judah in Jehoshaphat's time. B.C. 880.

2 Ch. 19. 11 Zebadiah the son of I., the ruler of the

3. A son of Azel a Benjamite, of Saul's family. B.C. 880.

1 Ch. 8. 38 whose names (are) these, Azrikam . . . and I. 9. 44 whose names (are) these, Azrikam . . . and I.

4. One of the captains of hundreds who assisted in raising Joash to the throne. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 and I. the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah

5. A priest who had taken a foreign wife. B.C. 450.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur . . . Maaseiah, I., [Neth,

6. Son of Nethaniah. His vile acts and character are fully given by Jeremiah. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah . . . even I. the son

25. 25 I. the son of Nethaniah . . . of the seed royal

Jer. 40. 8 they came to Gedaliah . . . even I. the son of

40. 14 Baalis . . . hath sent I. the son of Nethaniah

40. 15 Let me go . . . and I will slay I. the son of N.

40. 16 Thou shalt not . . . thou speakest falsely of I.

41. 1 I. the son of Nethaniah . . . of the seed royal

41. 2 Then arose I. the son of Nethaniah, and

41. 3 I. also slew all the Jews that were with

41. 6 I. the son of Nethaniah went forth from

41. 7 that I. the son of Nethaniah slew them

41. 8 were found among them that said unto I.

41. 9 Now the pit wherein I. had cast all the

41. 9 I. the son of Nethaniah filled it with (th.

41. 10 I. carried away captive all the residue of

41. 10 I. the son of Nethaniah carried them away

41. 11 the evil that I. the son of Nethaniah had

41. 12 took all the men, and went to fight with I.

41. 13 all the people which (were) with I. saw J.

41. 14 all the people that I. had carried away

41. 15 I. the son of Nethaniah escaped from Jo.

41. 16 remnant . . . whom he had recovered from I.

41. 18 I. the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah

## ISH-MA-EL-ITE, ISH-MA-EL-ITE, יִשְׁמָאֵלִי

Patronymic of the tribes descended from Ishmael. In Gen. 37. 28 seem to be also called *Midianites*.

Gen. 37. 25 Behold, a company of I. came from Gilead

37. 27 told, and let us sell him to the I., and

37. 28 they . . . sold Joseph to the I. for twenty

39. 1 Potiphar . . . bought him of the hands of the I.

Judg. 8. 24 had golden earrings, because they (were) I.

1 Ch. 2. 17 the father of Amasa (was) Jether the I.

27. 30 Over the camels also (was) Obil the I.; and

Psa. 83. 6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the I.; of

ISH-MA'-IAH, יִשְׁמָאֵה *Jah (is) hearing.*

A prince of Zebulun in David's reign. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Of Zebulun; I. the son of Obadiah: of Nap.

ISH-ME'-RAI, יִשְׁמֵרָי *Jah (is) keeper.*

A descendant of Benjamin, and one of the chief men of the tribe. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 18 I. also, and Jeziah, and Jobab, the

I'-SHOD, יִשְׁדֹּד *man of honour.*

Properly *ish-hod*. One of the tribe of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan, and son of Hammoleketh, "the queen." From his near relationship to Gilead he was probably an influential person. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 18 his sister Hammoleketh bare I., and Ab

ISH'-PAN, יִשְׁפָּן *firm, strong.*

A son of Shashak, chief Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 22 And I., and Heber, and Eliel

ISH TOB, יִשְׁטוֹב *man of Tob.*

A small state that formed part of *Aram*. It was here that Jephthah died when thrust out by his brethren. B.C. 1150.

2 Sa. 10. 6 sent and hired . . . of I. twelve thousand

10. 8 I., and Maacah (were) by themselves in



**ISH-U'-AH, I-SU'-AH, יִשְׁוֹא** *self-answering or satis.*  
The second son of Asher, B.C. 1680. In 1 Ch. 7. 30, the orthography is *Ishuah* in the Common Version, though it is identical with the Hebrew word in Gen. 46. 17.

Gen. 46. 17 the sons of Asher; Jimnah, and I., and  
1 Ch. 7. 30 sons of Asher; Imnah, and I., and Ishuah.

**ISH-UI, ISH-U'-AI, IS-UI, YES'-UI, יִשְׁוִי**

1. The third son of Asher, and founder of the family of the *Jesuites*. B.C. 1680.

Gen. 46. 17 sons of Asher; Jimnah, and Ishuah, and I.  
Num. 26. 44 of J., the family of the *Jesuites*: of Ber.  
1 Ch. 7. 30 sons of Asher; Imnah, and Ishuah, and I.

2. Second son of Saul by his wife Ahinoam. B.C. 1060.  
1 Sa. 14. 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and I.

**ISLAND, isle —**

1. *Isle, sea coast, יָם יִם.*

Gen. 10. 5 By these were the isles of the Gentiles  
Esth. 10. 1 upon the land, and, the isles of the sea  
Job 22. 30 He shall deliver the island of the innocent  
Psa. 72. 10 kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall

97. rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad  
Isa. 11. 11 from Hamath, and, the islands of the sea  
20. 6 the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that

23. Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou  
23. 6 Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the isle  
24. 15 LORD God of Israel in the isles of the sea

40. 15 he taketh up the isles as a very little thing  
41. 1 Keep silence before me, O islands; and  
41. 5 The isles saw (it), and feared; the ends

42. 4 judgment, and the isles shall wait for his  
42. 10 Sing, the isles, and the inhabitants there.  
42. 12 Let them, declare his praise in the islands

42. 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will  
49. 1 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye  
51. 5 the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine

59. 18 to the islands he will repay recompence  
60. 9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the  
66. 19 isles afar off, that have not heard my fa.

**Jer.** 2. 10 For pass over the isles of Chittim, and  
25. 22 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the  
31. 10 and declare (it) in the isles afar off, and

50. 39 with the wild beasts of the islands shall  
26. 13 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of  
26. 18 Now shall the isles tremble in the day of

**Eze.** 26. 18 the isles that (are) in the sea shall be tro.  
27. 3 a merchant of the people for many isles  
27. 6 benches (of) ivory, out of the isles of Ch.

27. 7 blue and purple from the isles of Elishah  
27. 15 many isles, the merchandise of thine hand  
27. 35 All the inhabitants of the isles shall be

39. 6 them that dwell carelessly in the isles  
**Dan.** 11. 18 After this shall he turn, unto the isles  
**Zeph.** 2. 11 every one from his place, all the isles of

2. *Isle, a small island, νησιον n'sion.*  
Acts 27. 16 running under a certain island which is

3. *Island, νησος n'sos.*  
Acts 13. 6 when they had gone through the isle unto

27. 26 Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain is.  
28. 1 they knew that the island was called M.  
28. 7 possessions of the chief man of the island

28. 9 others, which had diseases in the island  
28. 11 in a ship, which had wintered in the isle  
**Rev.** 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for

6. 14 every mountain and island were moved  
16. 20 every island fled away, and the mountains

**ISLAND, will beast of the —**  
*Those inhabiting the islands, יִם יִשְׁוִי.*

Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the island shall cry in  
34. 14 shall meet with the wild beasts of the is.  
**Jer.** 50. 37 with the wild beasts of the islands shall

**IS-MACH-IAH, יִמְכִּיָּהוּ** *Jah (is) supporter.*  
An overseer of the dedicated things at the temple in  
the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 13 I, and Mahath, (were) overseers under  
**IS-MA'-IAH, יִמְכִּיָּהוּ** *Jah (is) hearing.*

A Gibeonite warrior who joined David at Ziklag. He  
was among the thirty valiant men, and over them.  
1 Ch. 12. 4 I, the Gibeonite, a mighty man among

**IS-PAH, יִפְיָה** *firm, strong.*  
A son of Beriah the Benjaminite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 16 Michael, and I., and Joha, the sons of B.  
**IS-RA'-EL, יִשְׂרָאֵל** *Israhel ruling with God.*

1. The new name given to Jacob. B.C. 1739.  
Gen. 32. 28 name shall be called no more Jacob, but I.

30. 10 shall not be called any more Jacob, but I.  
35. 10 be thy name: and he called his name I.  
35. 21 I journeyed, and spread his tent beyond

35. 22 it came to pass, when I dwelt in that land  
35. 22 Reuben went and lay with Billah, and I.  
37. 3 Now I loved Joseph more than all his

37. 13 I said, Do not thy brethren feed (theft.)  
42. 5 the sons of I. came to buy (corn) among  
42. 6 I said, Wherefore dealeth ye (so) ill with

43. 11 Judah said unto I. his father, Send the  
43. 11 their father I. said unto them, If (it must  
45. 21 the children of I. did so: and Joseph  
45. 21 I said, (It is) enough; Joseph my son (is)

46. 1 I took his journey with all that he had  
46. 1 God spake unto I. in the visions of the  
46. 5 and the sons of I. carried Jacob their fat.  
46. 8 these (are) the names of the children of I.

46. 20 Joseph, went up to meet I. his father, to  
46. 30 I. said unto Joseph, Now let me die, since  
47. 27 I dwelt in the land of Egypt, in the con.  
47. 27 And the time drew nigh that I must die

Gen. 47. 31 And I. bowed himself upon the bed's head  
48. 2 I. strengthened himself, and sat upon the

48. 8 I. beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who  
48. 10 Now the eyes of I. were dim for age, (so

48. 11 I. said unto Joseph, I had not thought to  
48. 13 Ephraim in his right hand toward I.'s left

48. 13 Manasseh in his left hand toward I.'s right  
48. 14 I. stretched out his right hand, and laid

48. 21 I. said unto Joseph, Behold, I die; but  
49. 2 Gather yourselves together, hearken unto I.  
50. 2 commanded, the physicians embalmed I.

**Exod.** 1. 1 these (are) the names of the children of I.  
1. 7 children of I. were fruitful, and increased  
6. 14 The sons of Reuben the first born of I.

32. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and I., thyser  
Num. 1. 20 And the children of Reuben, I.'s eldest  
26. 5 Reuben, the eldest son of I.: the children

Judg. 18. 29 of Dan their father, who was born unto I.  
1 Ki. 18. 31 the word, I. came, saying, I shall be thy  
13. 36 God of Abraham, Isaac, and of I. let it

**2 Ki.** 17. 34 the children of Jacob, whom he named I.  
1 Ch. 1. 34 The sons of Isaac; Esau, and I.  
2. 1 These (are) the sons of I.; Reuben, Sime.

5. 1 Now the sons of Reuben, the first born of I.  
5. 3 given unto the sons of Joseph the son of I.  
5. 3 The sons, of Reuben the first born of I.

6. 38 of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of I.  
7. 29 dwell the children of Joseph the son of I.  
29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of I. our fa.

29. 18 O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of I.  
2 Ch. 30. 6 God of Abraham, Isaac, and of I.  
Ezra 8. 18 of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of I.

2. The nation that sprang from Jacob and the land in  
which they dwelt.

Gen. 32. 32 Therefore the children of I. eat not (of)  
34. 7 he had wrought folly in I., in lying with

35. 31 resigned any king over the children of I.  
48. 20 In thee shall I. bless, saying, God make  
49. 7 I will divide them, and scatter them in I.

49. 16 judge his people, as one of the tribes of I.  
49. 24 thence (is) the shepherd, the stone of I.  
49. 28 All these (are) the twelve tribes of I.: and

50. 25 Joseph took an oath of the children of I.  
**Exod.** 1. 9 people of the children of I. (are), mighti.  
1. 12 were grieved because of the children of I.

1. 13 Egyptians made the children of I. to serve  
2. 23 the children of I. sighed by reason of the  
2. 25 God looked upon the children of I., and

3. 9 behold, the cry of the children of I. is co.  
3. 10 thou mayest bring, the children of I. out  
3. 11 I should bring forth the children of I. out

3. 12 Behold, I come unto the children of I.  
3. 14, 15 shalt thou say unto the children of I.  
3. 16 Go, and gather the elders of I. together

3. 18 thou shalt come, thou and the elders of I.  
4. 22 Thus saith the LORD, I. (is) my son, (even)  
4. 29 gathered, the elders of the children of I.

4. 31 the LORD had visited the children of I.  
5. 1 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Let my p.  
5. 2 that I should oley his voice to let I. go?

5. 14, 15, 17 the officers of the children of I.  
6. 5 heard the groaning of the children of I.  
6. 6 Wherefore say unto the children of I., I

6. 9 Moses spake so unto the children of I.  
6. 11 that he let the children of I. go out of his  
6. 12 the children of I. have not hearkened unto

6. 13 gave them a charge unto the children of I.  
6. 13 bring the children of I. out of the land  
6. 26 Bring out the children of I. from the land

6. 27 to bring out the children of I. from Egypt  
7. 2 that he send the children of I. out of his  
7. 4 bring forth, my people the children of I.

7. 5 when I, bring out the children of I. from  
9. 4 LORD shall sever between the cattle of I.  
9. 4 nothing die, (that is) the children's of I.

9. 6 of the cattle of the children of I. died not  
9. 6 where the children of I. (were), was there  
9. 35 neither would he let the children of I. go

10. 20 that he would not let the children of I.  
10. 23 all the children of I. had light in their d.  
11. 7 against, the children of I. shall not a dog

11. 7 a difference between the Egyptians and I.  
11. 10 he would not let the children of I. go out  
12. 3 Speak ye unto all the congregation of I.

12. 6 the congregation of I. shall kill it in the  
12. 15 day, that soul shall be cut off from I.  
12. 19 cut off from the congregation of I., whet.

12. 21 Then Moses called for all the elders of I.  
12. 27 passed over the houses of the children of I.  
12. 28 children of I. went away, and did as the

12. 31 Rise up, both ye and the children of I.  
12. 35 children of I. did according to the word  
12. 37 children of I. journeyed from Rameses

12. 40 Now the sojourning of the children of I.  
12. 42 to be observed of all the children of I. in  
12. 47 All the congregation of I. shall keep it

12. 50 Thus did all the children of I.; as the L.  
12. 51 LORD did bring the children of I. out of  
13. 2 openeth the womb among the children of I.

13. 18 children of I. went up harnessed out of  
13. 19 he had straitly sworn the children of I.  
14. 2 Speak unto the children of I., that they

14. 3 For Pharaoh will say of the children of I.  
14. 5 said, Why have we, let I. go from serving  
14. 8 he pursued after the children of I.; and

14. 8 children of I. went out with an high hand  
14. 10 the children of I. lifted up their eyes, and  
14. 10 and the children of I. cried unto the

14. 15 spake unto the children of I., that they  
14. 16 and the children of I. shall go on dry  
14. 19 angel, which went before the camp of I.

**Exod.** 14. 20 camp of the Egyptians and the camp of I.  
14. 22 children of I. went into the midst of the

14. 25 said, Let us flee from the face of I.; for  
14. 26 But the children of I. walked upon dry

14. 30 Thus the LORD saved I. that day out of  
14. 30 I. saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea  
14. 31 I. saw that great work which the LORD

15. 1 Then sang Moses and the children of I.  
15. 19 but the children of I. went on dry (land)  
15. 22 So Moses brought I. from the Red Sea

16. 1, 2, 9, 10 congregation of the children of I.  
16. 3 children of I. said unto them, Would to  
16. 6 and Aaron said unto all the children of I.

16. 12 heard the murmurings of the children of I.  
16. 15 when the children of I. saw (it), they said  
16. 17 And the children of I. did so, and gathered

16. 31 house of I. called the name thereof Man.  
16. 35 children of I. did eat manna forty years  
17. 1 all the congregation of the children of I.

17. 5 Go, and take with thee of the elders of I.  
17. 6 Moses did, in the sight of the elders of I.  
17. 7 because of the chiding of the children of I.

17. 8 Then came Amalek, and fought with I. in  
17. 11 Moses held up his hand, that I. prevailed  
17. 12 heard of all that God had done, for I. his

18. 1 that the LORD had brought I. out of Egypt  
18. 8 told, all that the LORD had done, for I.'s  
18. 9 the goodness which the LORD had done to I.

18. 12 and Aaron came, and all the elders of I.  
18. 25 Moses chose able men out of all I., and  
19. 1 the children of I. were gone forth out of

19. 2 in the wilderness; and there I. camped  
19. 3 Thus shalt thou, tell the children of I.  
19. 6 thou shalt speak unto the children of I.

20. 22 thou shalt say unto the children of I., Ye  
21. 1 Come up, and seventy of the elders of I.  
21. 4 builded, according to the tribes of I.

21. 5 he sent young men of the children of I.  
21. 9 Then went up, seventy of the elders of I.  
21. 10 they saw the God of I.; and (there was)

21. 11 upon the nobles of the children of I. he  
21. 17 fire, in the eyes of the children of I.  
25. 2 Speak unto the children of I., that they

25. 22 I will give thee, unt. the children of I.  
27. 20 thou shalt command the children of I., that  
27. 21 on the behalf of the children of I.

28. 1 take, from among the children of I., that  
28. 9 and grave, the names of the children of I.  
28. 11 with the names of the children of I.; thou

28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of I.  
28. 21 be with the names of the children of I.  
28. 29 shall bear the names of the children of I.

28. 30 bear the judgment of the children of I.  
28. 38 holy things, which the children of I. shall  
29. 28 by a statute, from the children of I.; for

29. 28 an heave offering from the children of I.  
29. 43 there I will meet with the children of I.  
29. 45 I will dwell among the children of I., and

30. 12 thou takest the sum of the children of I.  
30. 16 the atonement money of the children of I.  
30. 16 a memorial unto the children of I. before

30. 31 shalt speak unto the children of I., saying  
31. 13 Speak thou also unto the children of I.  
31. 16 Wherefore the children of I. shall keep

31. 17 sign between me and the children of I.  
32. 4, 8 These (be) thy gods, O I. which brou.  
32. 20 and made the children of I. drink (of it)

32. 27 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Put every  
33. 5 Say unto the children of I., Ye (are) = st.  
33. 6 the children of I. stripped themselves of

34. 23 men children appear before, the God of I.  
34. 27 have made a covenant with thee and with I.  
34. 30 when Aaron and all the children of I. saw

34. 32 afterward all the children of I. came nigh  
34. 34 came out, and spake unto the children of I.  
34. 35 the children of I. saw the face of Moses

35. 1, 4, 20 the congregation of the children of I.  
35. 26 children of I. brought a willing offering  
35. 30 Moses said unto the children of I., See

36. 3 the offering which the children of I. had  
36. 6 with the names of the children of I.  
39. 7 for a memorial to the children of I.; as the

39. 14 the names of the children of I., twelve  
39. 32 children of I. did according to all that the  
39. 42 so the children of I. made all the wo.

40. 36 the children of I. went onward in all their  
40. 38 fire, in the sight of all the house of I.

**Lev.** 1. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
4. 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, If

4. 13 if the whole congregation of I. sin through  
7. 23, 29 Speak unto the children of I., saying  
7. 34 have I taken of the children of I. from off

7. 34 by a statute, from among the children of I.  
7. 36 to be given them of the children of I., in  
7. 38 he commanded the children of I. to offer

9. 9 Moses called Aaron, and the elders of I.  
9. 3 unto the children of I. thou shalt speak  
10. 6 let your brethren, the whole house of I.

10. 14 that ye may teach the children of I. all  
10. 14 of the sacrifices, of the children of I.  
11. 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, Th.

12. 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, If  
15. 1 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
15. 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of I.

16. 5 of the congregation of the children of I.  
16. 16 of the uncleanness of the children of I.  
16. 17 atonement, for all the congregation of I.

16. 19 from the uncleanness of the children of I.  
16. 21 all the iniquities of the children of I.  
16. 34 make an atonement for the children of I.

17. 2 his sons, and unto all the children of I.  
17. 3, 8, 10, 13 man (there be) of the house of I.



Lev. 17. 5 children of I. may bring their sacrifices  
 17. 12 Therefore I said unto the children of I.  
 17. 14 I said unto the children of I. Ye shall  
 18. 2 Speak unto the children of I. and say  
 19. 2 the congregation of the children of I.  
 20. 2 Again, thou shalt say to the children of I.  
 20. 21, or of the strangers that sojourn in I.  
 21. 24 his sons, and unto all the children of I.  
 22. 2 from the holy things of the children of I.  
 22. 2 the children of I. hallow unto the LORD  
 22. 15 the holy things of the children of I.  
 22. 18 his sons, and unto all the children of I.  
 22. 18 the house of I., or of the strangers in I.  
 22. 32 will be hallowed among the children of I.  
 23. 2, 10 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 23. 24, 34 Speak unto the children of I., saying  
 23. 43 made the children of I. to dwell in booths  
 23. 44 Moses declared unto the children of I. the  
 24. 2 Command the children of I., that they  
 24. 2 (being taken) from the children of I. by an  
 24. 10 son. went out among the children of I.  
 24. 10 a man of I. strove together in the camp  
 24. 15 thou shalt speak unto the children of I.  
 24. 23 Moses spake unto the children of I., that  
 24. 23 children of I. did as the LORD commanded  
 25. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 25. 33 their possession among the children of I.  
 25. 46 over your brethren the children of I. ye  
 25. 52 unto me the children of I. (are) servants  
 26. 46 made between him and the children of I.  
 27. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 27. 34 commanded Moses for the children of I.  
 Num. 1. 2 the congregation of the children of I.  
 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in I.  
 1. 16 These (were) the. heads of thousands in I.  
 1. 44 and the princes of I., (being) twelve men  
 1. 45 that were numbered of the children of I.  
 1. 45 that were able to go forth to war in I.  
 1. 49 the sum of them among the children of I.  
 1. 52 the children of I. shall pitch their tents  
 1. 53 the congregation of the children of I.  
 1. 54 the children of I. did according to all that  
 2. 2 Every man of the children of I. shall  
 2. 32 which were numbered of the children of I.  
 2. 33 not numbered among the children of I.  
 2. 34 the children of I. did according to all that  
 3. 8 keep. the charge of the children of I.  
 3. 9 given unto him out of the children of I.  
 3. 12 Levites from among the children of I.  
 3. 12 openeth the matrix among. children of I.  
 3. 13 hallowed unto me all the first born in I.  
 3. 38 for the charge of the children of I.; and  
 3. 40 of the males of the children of I. from  
 3. 41, 42, 45 first born among the children of I.  
 3. 41 among the cattle of the children of I.  
 3. 45, 50 of the first born of the children of I.  
 4. 46 and Aaron the chief of I. numbered  
 4. 2 Command the children of I., that they put  
 4. 5 the children of I. did so, and put them out  
 4. 5 as the LORD spake. did the children of I.  
 5. 6 Speak unto the children of I. When a man  
 5. 9 all the holy things of the children of I.  
 5. 12 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 5. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 6. 23 ye shall bless the children of I., saying  
 6. 27 shall put my name upon the children of I.  
 7. 2 the princes of I., heads of the house of their  
 7. 84 when it was anointed, by the princes of I.  
 8. 6, 14 Levites from among the children of I.  
 8. 9 assembly of the children of I. together  
 8. 10 the children of I. shall put their hands  
 8. 11 (for) an offering of the children of I.  
 8. 16 unto me from among the children of I.  
 8. 16, 17, 18 first born of all the children of I.  
 8. 19, 1, to do the service of the children of I.  
 8. 19 make an atonement for the children of I.  
 8. 19 the children of I., when the children of I.  
 8. 20 the congregation of the children of I.  
 8. 20 so did the children of I. unto them  
 9. 2 the children of I. also keep the passover  
 9. 4 Moses spake unto the children of I., that  
 9. 5 according to all. did the children of I.  
 9. 7 appointed season among. children of I.?  
 9. 10 Speak unto the children of I., saying, If  
 9. 17 after that the children of I. journeyed  
 9. 17 the children of I. pitched their tents  
 9. 18 the children of Israel journeyed, and at  
 9. 19 the children of I. kept the charge of the  
 9. 22 the children of I. abode in their tents  
 10. 4 (which are) heads of the thousands of I.  
 10. 12 the children of I. took their journeys out  
 10. 28 (were) the journeyings of the children of I.  
 10. 29 the LORD hath spoken good concerning I.  
 10. 36 Return. unto the many thousands of I.  
 11. 4 the children of I. also wept again, and  
 11. 16 Gather. seventy men of the elders of I.  
 11. 30 gat. into the camp, he and the elders of I.  
 11. 33. Canaan, which I give. the children of I.  
 11. 33 those men (were) heads of the children of I.  
 11. 34 grapes which the children of I. cut down  
 11. 36 the congregation of the children of I.  
 11. 32 an evil report. unto the children of I.  
 11. 34 the children of I. murmured against Mos.  
 11. 35 of the congregation of the children of I.  
 11. 47 unto all the company of the children of I.  
 11. 40 appeared. before all the children of I.  
 11. 27 heard the murmurings of the children of I.  
 11. 39 sayings unto all the children of I.; and the  
 12. 2, 18, 38 Speak unto the children of I., and  
 12. 26 the congregation of the children of I. v. 25  
 12. 29 him that is born among the children of I.  
 12. 32 the children of I. were in the wilderness

Num. 16. 11 with certain of the children of I., two  
 16. 9 (but) a small thing. the God of I. hath  
 16. 9 separated you from the congregation of I.  
 16. 25 rose up. and the elders of I. followed  
 16. 34 I. that (were) round about them fled at the  
 16. 38 shall be a sign unto the children of I.  
 16. 40 (To be) a memorial unto the children of I.  
 16. 41 the children of I. murmured against Mo.  
 17. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and take  
 17. 5 the murmurings of the children of I.  
 17. 6 Moses spake unto the children of I., and  
 17. 9 before the LORD unto. the children of I.  
 17. 12 the children of I. spake unto Moses, saying  
 18. 5 no wrath any more upon the children of I.  
 18. 6 the Levites from among the children of I.  
 18. 8 the hallowed things of the children of I.  
 18. 11 the wave offerings of the children of I.  
 18. 14 Every thing devoted in I. shall be thine  
 18. 19 the children of I. offer unto the LORD  
 18. 20 thine inheritance among the children of I.  
 18. 21 all the tenth in I. for an inheritance  
 18. 22 Neither must the children of I. henceforth  
 18. 23, 24 among the children of I. they have no  
 18. 24 the tithes of the children of I., which  
 18. 26 When ye take of the children of I. the  
 18. 28 which ye receive of the children of I.  
 18. 32 the holy things of the children of I.  
 19. 2 Speak unto the children of I., that they  
 19. 9 for the congregation of the children of I.  
 19. 10 it shall be unto the children of I., and  
 19. 13 that soul shall be cut off from I.: be careful  
 20. 1 Then came the children of I., (even) the  
 20. 12 sanctify me in the eyes of. children of I.  
 20. 13 the children of I. strove with the LORD  
 20. 14 Thus saith thy brother I., Thou knowest  
 20. 19 the children of I. said unto him, We will  
 20. 21 to give I. passage through his border  
 20. 21 wherefore I. turned away from him  
 20. 22 the children of I., (even) the whole congre.  
 20. 24 which I have given unto the children of I.  
 20. 29 they mourned. (even) all the house of I.  
 21. 1 that I. came by the way of the spies  
 21. 1 he fought against I., and took (some) of  
 21. 2 I. vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said, If  
 21. 3 the LORD hearkened to the voice of I., and  
 21. 6 bit the people; and much people of I. died  
 21. 10 the children of I. set forward, and pitched  
 21. 17 I. sang this song, Spring up, O well; sing  
 21. 21 I. sent messengers unto Sihon king of the  
 21. 23 not suffer I. to pass through his border  
 21. 23 but Sihon. went out against I. into the  
 21. 23 he came to Jahaz, and fought against I.  
 21. 24 I. smote him with the edge of the sword  
 21. 25 And I. took all these cities: and I. dwelt in  
 21. 31 Thus I. dwelt in the land of the Amorites  
 22. 1 the children of I. set forward, and pitched  
 22. 2 saw all that I. had done to the Amorites  
 22. 3 distressed because of the children of I.  
 23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I.  
 23. 10 and the number of the fourth (part) of I.?  
 23. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in I.  
 23. 23 neither (is there) any divination against I.  
 23. 23 it shall be said of Jacob and of I., What  
 24. 1 saw that it pleased the LORD to bless I.  
 24. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw I.  
 24. 5 How goodly are. thy tabernacles, O I.!  
 24. 17 a sceptre shall rise out of I., and shall  
 24. 18 Edom shall be a possession. and I. shall  
 25. 1 I. abode in Shittim, and the people began  
 25. 3 I. joined himself unto Baal-peor: and the  
 25. 4 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.  
 25. 4 fierce anger. may be turned away from I.  
 25. 5 Moses said unto the judges of I., Slay ye  
 25. 6 one of the children of I. came and brou.  
 25. 6 all the congregation of the children of I.  
 25. 7 he went after the man of I. into the tent  
 25. 8 thrust. them through, the man of I.  
 25. 8 plague was stayed from the children of I.  
 25. 11 turned my wrath. from the children of I.  
 25. 11 I consumed not the children of I. in my  
 25. 13 made an atonement: for the children of I.  
 26. 2 Take the sum of all. the children of I.  
 26. 2 Take. all that are able to go to war in I.  
 26. 4 the LORD commanded. the children of I.  
 26. 51 numbered of the children of I., six hun.  
 26. 62 not numbered among the children of I.  
 26. 62 no inheritance given. the children of I.  
 26. 63 priest, who numbered the children of I.  
 26. 64 when they numbered the children of I.  
 27. 8 thou shalt speak unto the children of I.  
 27. 11 shall be unto the children of I. a statute  
 27. 12 which I have given unto the children of I.  
 27. 20 that all. the children of I. may be obed.  
 27. 21 (both) he, and all the children of I. with  
 28. 2 Command the children of I., and say unto  
 29. 40 Moses told. the children of I. according to  
 30. 1 Moses spake. concern. the children of I.  
 30. 1 Avenge the children of I. of the Midian.  
 31. 4 throughout all the tribes of I., shall ye  
 31. 5 were delivered out of the thousands of I.  
 31. 9 children of I. took (all) the women. cap.  
 31. 12 the congregation of the children of I.  
 31. 16 these caused the children of I. to com.  
 31. 30, 42 And of the children of I.'s half  
 31. 47 Even of the children of I.'s half, Moses  
 31. 54 a memorial for the children of I. before  
 32. 4 LORD smote before the congregation of I.  
 32. 7 discourage. heart of the children of I.  
 32. 9 discouraged the heart of the children of I.  
 32. 13 the LORD's anger was kindled against I.  
 32. 14 to augment. anger of the LORD toward I.  
 32. 17 go ready armed before the children of I.

Num. 32. 18 until the children of I. have inherited  
 32. 22 shall return, and be guiltless before. I.  
 32. 28 the chief fathers. of the children of I.  
 33. 1 journeys of the children of I., which went  
 33. 3 children of I. went out with an high hand  
 33. 5 the children of I. removed from Rameses  
 33. 38 children of I. were come out of the land  
 33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I.  
 33. 51 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 34. 1 Command the children of I., and say unto  
 34. 13 Moses commanded the children of I., say  
 34. 29 to divide. unto the children of I. in the  
 35. 2 Command the children of I., that they  
 35. 8 of the possession of the children of I.  
 35. 10 Speak unto the children of I., and say  
 35. 15 for the children of I., and for the strang.  
 35. 34 I the LORD dwell among the children of I.  
 36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of I.  
 36. 2 inheritance by lot to the children of I.  
 36. 3 of the (other) tribes of the children of I.  
 36. 4 when the jubilee of the children of I. shall  
 36. 5 commanded the children of I. according  
 36. 7 not the inheritance of the children of I.  
 36. 7 every one of the children of I. shall keep  
 36. 8 an inheritance in any tribe of the child. of I.  
 36. 8 that the children of I. may enjoy every  
 36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children of I.  
 36. 13 LORD commanded. unto the children of I.  
 Deut. 1. 1 the words which Moses spake unto all I.  
 1. 3 Moses spake unto the children of I., acc.  
 1. 38 encourage him; for he shall cause I. to  
 1. 12 as I. did unto the land of his possession  
 1. 18 pass over armed before. the children of I.  
 4. 1 hear, O I., unto the statutes and unto  
 4. 44 which Moses set before the children of I.  
 4. 45 which Moses spake unto the children of I.  
 4. 46 whom Moses and the children of I. smote  
 5. 1 And Moses called all I., and said unto  
 5. 1 Hear, O I., the statutes and judgments  
 5. 3 Hear therefore, O I., and observe to do  
 6. 4 Hear, O I.: The LORD our God (is) one I.  
 9. 1 Hear, O I.: Thou (art) to pass over Jordan  
 10. 6 the children of I. took their journey from  
 10. 12 I., what doth the LORD thy God require.  
 11. 6 substance that (was). in the midst of all I.  
 11. 11 all I. shall hear, and fear, and shall do  
 17. 4 certain. such abomin. is wrought in I.  
 17. 12 and thou shalt put away the evil from I.  
 17. 20 he, and his children, in the midst of I.  
 18. 1 shall have no part nor inheritance with I.  
 18. 6 come from any of thy gates out of all I.  
 19. 13 away (the guilt of) innocent blood from I.  
 20. 3 Hear, O I.; ye approach this day unto ba.  
 20. 8 Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people I.  
 21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto. I.'s charge  
 21. 21 put evil away. all I. shall hear, and fear  
 22. 19 brought. an evil name upon a virgin of I.  
 22. 21 she hath wrought folly in I., to play the  
 22. 28 so shalt thou put away evil from I.  
 22. 17 of I., nor a sodomite of the sons of I.  
 24. 7 any of his brethren of the children of I.  
 25. 6 that his name be not put out of I.  
 25. 7 to raise up unto his brother a name in I.  
 25. 10 his name shall be called in I., The House  
 26. 15 bless thy people I., and the land which  
 27. 1 And Moses with the elders of I. comman.  
 27. 9 Israel, saying, Take heed, and hearken, O I.  
 27. 14 say unto all the men of I. with a loud  
 27. 1 the children of I. in the land of Moab  
 29. 2 Moses called unto all I., and said unto  
 29. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.  
 29. 21 unto evil out of all the tribes of I., accordi.  
 31. 1 went and spake these words unto all I.  
 31. 7 said unto him in the sight of all I., Be  
 31. 9 delivered it. unto all the elders of I.  
 31. 11 When all I. is come to appear before the  
 31. 11 thou shalt read this law before all I. in  
 31. 19 for you, and teach it the children of I.  
 31. 19 witness for me against the children of I.  
 31. 22 Moses. wrote. taught it the children of I.  
 31. 23 thou shalt bring the children of I. into  
 31. 30 in the ears of all the congregation of I.  
 32. 8 according to. number of the children of I.  
 32. 45 end of speaking all these words to all I.  
 32. 49 unto the children of I. for a possession  
 32. 51 among the children of I. at the waters of  
 32. 51 ye sanctified me not in the midst of. I.  
 32. 52 the land which I give the children of I.  
 33. 1 the man of God blessed the children of I.  
 33. 5 the tribes of I. were gathered together  
 33. 10 teach Jacob thy judgments, and I. thy law  
 33. 21 he executed. his judgments with I.  
 33. 28 I. then shall dwell in safety alone: the  
 33. 20 Hap. y (art) thou, O I.: who (is) like unto  
 34. 8 the children of I. wept for Moses in the  
 34. 9 the children of I. hearkened unto him  
 34. 10 not a prophet since in I. like unto Moses  
 34. 12 which Moses showed in the sight of all I.  
 Josh. 1. 2 give to them, (even) to the children of I.  
 2. 2 in hither to fight of the children of I.  
 3. 1 to Jordan, he and all the children of I.  
 3. 7 to magnify thee in the sight of all I.  
 3. 9 Joshua said unto the children of I., Come  
 3. 12 take you twelve men out of the tribes of I.  
 4. 4 whom he had prepared of the children of I.  
 4. 5, 6 of the tribes of the children of I.  
 4. 7 memorial unto the children of I.  
 4. 8 children of I. did as Joshua commanded  
 4. 12 passed over armed before the children of I.  
 4. 14 magnified Joshua in the sight of all I.  
 4. 21 he spake unto the children of I., saying  
 4. 22 I. came over this Jordan on dry land



Josh. 5. 1 dried up the waters of Jordan. before I.  
 5. 1 any more, because of the children of I.  
 5. 2 circumcise again the children of I. the  
 5. 3 circumcised the children of I. at the hill  
 5. 6 the children of I. walked forty years in  
 5. 10 the children of I. encamped in Gilgal, and  
 5. 12 neither had the children of I. manna any  
 6. 1 shut up because of the children of I.  
 6. 18 make the camp of I. a curse, and trouble  
 6. 23 and left them without the camp of I.  
 6. 25 and she dwelleth in I. (even) unto this day  
 7. 1 the children of I. committed a trespass  
 7. 1 was kindled against the children of I.  
 7. 6 fell to the earth. he and the elders of I.  
 7. 11 when I. turneth their backs before them  
 7. 11 I. hath sinned, and they have also trans.  
 7. 12 the children of I. could not stand before  
 7. 13 thus saith the LORD God of I. (There is)  
 7. 13 accused thing in the midst of thee, O I.  
 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in I.  
 7. 16 brought I. by their tribes; and the tribe  
 7. 19 give, I pray. glory to the LORD God of I.  
 7. 20 I have sinned against the LORD God of I.  
 7. 23 Joshua, and unto all the children of I.  
 7. 24 all I. with him, took Achah the son of Z.  
 7. 25 I. stoned him with stones, and burned  
 8. 10 went up, he and the elders of I., before  
 8. 14 and the men. went out against I. to battle  
 8. 15 I. made as if they were beaten before them  
 8. 17 not a man left. that went not out after I.  
 8. 17 left the city open, and pursued after I.  
 8. 21 all I. saw that the ambush had taken the  
 8. 22 so they were in the midst of I., some on  
 8. 24 when I. had made an end of slaying all  
 8. 27 spoil of that city, I. took for a prey unto  
 8. 30 built an altar unto the LORD God of I. in  
 8. 31 As Moses. commanded the children of I.  
 8. 32 wrote in the presence of the children of I.  
 8. 33 all I. stood on this side the ark and on  
 8. 33 commanded. should bless the people of I.  
 8. 35 read not before all the congregation of I.  
 9. 2 to fight with Joshua and with I., with one  
 9. 6 said unto him, and to the men of I. We  
 9. 7 men of I. said unto the Hivites, Pradven.  
 9. 17 the children of I. journeyed, and came  
 9. 18 children of I. smote them not, because the  
 9. 18 princes. had sworn. by the LORD God. I.  
 9. 19 sworn unto them by the LORD God of I.  
 9. 26 and delivered them out of the hand of I.  
 10. 1 inhabitants. had made peace with I., and  
 10. 4 hath made peace. with the children of I.  
 10. 10 LORD discomfited them before I., and slew  
 10. 11 came to pass, as they fled from before I.  
 10. 11 whom the children of I. slew with the  
 10. 12 the Amorites before the children of I., and  
 10. 12 said in the sight of I. Sun, stand thou still  
 10. 14 hearkened. for the LORD fought for I.  
 10. 15 Joshua returned, and all I. with him, unto  
 10. 20 Joshua and the children of I. had made  
 10. 21 moved. against any of the children of I.  
 10. 24 that Joshua called for all the men of I.  
 10. 29, 31, 34 Joshua passed. and all I. with him  
 10. 30 delivered it also. into the hand of I.; and  
 10. 32 LORD delivered Lachish into the hand of I.  
 10. 36 Joshua went up from Egion, and all I.  
 10. 38, 43 And Joshua returned, and all I. with  
 10. 40 destroyed. as the LORD God of I. comm.  
 11. 4 because the LORD God of I. fought for I.  
 11. 5 and pitched together. to fight against I.  
 11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before I.  
 11. 8 LORD delivered them into the hand of I.  
 11. 13 I. burned none of them, save Hazer only  
 11. 14 the children of I. took for a prey unto  
 11. 16 So Joshua took. the mountain of I., and  
 11. 19 that made peace with the children of I.  
 11. 20 that they should come against I. in battle  
 11. 21 and cut off. from all the mountains of I.  
 11. 22 none. left in the land of the children of I.  
 11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I.  
 12. 1 the kings. which the children of I. smote  
 12. 6 Them did Moses. and the children of I.  
 12. 7 kings. which Joshua and the children of I.  
 12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of I.  
 12. 6 I drive out from before the children of I.  
 12. 13 children of I. expelled not the Geshurites  
 12. 14 sacrifices of the LORD God of I. made by  
 12. 22 the soothsayer. did the children of I. slay  
 12. 33 the LORD God of I. (was) their inheritance  
 14. 1 which the children of I. inherited in the  
 14. 1 heads of the. tribes of the children of I.  
 14. 5 LORD commanded. so the children of I.  
 14. 10 while. I. wandered in the wilderness: and  
 14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of I.  
 17. 13 when the children of I. were waxen strong  
 18. 1 the children of I. assembled together at  
 18. 2 there remained among the children of I.  
 18. 3 Joshua said unto the children of I. How  
 18. 10 divided the land unto the children of I.  
 19. 49 the children of I. gave an inheritance to  
 19. 51 fathers of the tribes of the children of I.  
 20. 2 Speak to the children of I. saying, Appoint  
 20. 9 appointed for all the children of I., and  
 21. 1 fathers of the tribes of the children of I.  
 21. 3 children of I. gave unto the Levites out of  
 21. 8 children of I. gave by lot unto the Levites  
 21. 41 within the possession of the children of I.  
 21. 43 the LORD gave unto I. all the land which  
 21. 45 the LORD had spoken unto the house of I.  
 22. 9 departed from the children of I. out of S.  
 22. 11 children of I. heard say, Behold, the chi.  
 22. 11 Jordan, at the passage of the children of I.  
 22. 12 the children of I. heard (of it), the whole

Josh. 22. 12 children of I. gathered themselves toget.  
 22. 13 children of I. sent unto the children of R.  
 22. 14 a prince throughout all the tribes of I.  
 22. 14 of their fathers among the thousands of I.  
 22. 16 ye have committed against the God of I.  
 22. 18 he was wroth with the whole congregation of I.  
 22. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of I.  
 22. 21 said unto the heads of the thousands of I.  
 22. 22 he knoweth, and I. he shall know; if (it)  
 22. 22 What have ye. with the LORD God of I.?  
 22. 30 heads of the thousands of I. which (were)  
 22. 31 ye have delivered the children of I. out  
 22. 32 the land of Canaan, to the children of I.  
 22. 33 the thing pleased the children of I.; and  
 22. 33 children of I. blessed God, and did not  
 23. 1 after that the LORD had given rest unto I.  
 23. 2 Joshua called for I., (and) for their elders  
 23. 1 gathered all the tribes of I. to Shechem  
 24. 1 called for the elders of I., and for their  
 24. 2 Thus saith the LORD God of I. Your fath.  
 24. 9 and warred against I., and sent and called  
 24. 9 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I.  
 24. 31 I. served the LORD all the days of Joshua  
 24. 31 works of the LORD, that he had done for I.  
 24. 32 children of I. brought up out of Egypt  
 24. 32 the children of I. asked the LORD, saying  
 24. 32 when I. was strong, that they put the  
 24. 4 these words unto all the children of I.  
 24. 6 the children of I. went every man unto his  
 24. 7 great works of the LORD that he did for I.  
 24. 10 nor. the works which he had done for I.  
 24. 11 the children of I. did evil in the sight  
 24. 24, 20 anger of the LORD was hot against I.  
 24. 24 I may prove I., whether they will keep the  
 24. 31 which the LORD left, to prove I. by them  
 24. 31 generations of the children of I. might  
 24. 31 they were to prove I. by them, to know  
 24. 31 children of I. dwelt among the Canaanites  
 24. 31 the children of I. did evil in the sight  
 24. 31 the anger of the LORD was hot against I.  
 24. 31 children of I. served Chushan-rishathaim  
 24. 31 the children of I. cried unto the LORD  
 24. 31 raised up a deliverer to the children of I.  
 24. 31 he judged I., and went out to war: and  
 24. 31 the children of I. did evil again in the  
 24. 31 strengthened Egion the king. against I.  
 24. 31 went and smote I., and possessed the city  
 24. 31 the children of I. served Egion the v. 15  
 24. 31 the children of I. went down with him from  
 24. 31 was subdued that day under the hand of I.  
 24. 31 after him was Shamgar. also delivered I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. again did evil in the  
 24. 31 the children of I. cried unto the LORD  
 24. 31 he mightily oppressed the children of I.  
 24. 31 And Deborah. she judged I. at that time  
 24. 31 the children of I. came up to her for  
 24. 31 Hath not the LORD God of I. commanded  
 24. 31 the king of Canaan before the children of I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. prospered, and prevailed  
 24. 31 Praise ye the LORD for the avenging of I.  
 24. 31 I will sing (praise) to the LORD God of I.  
 24. 31 that Sinai from before the LORD God of I.  
 24. 31 they ceased in I., until that I Deborah  
 24. 31 I arose a mother in I.  
 24. 31 or spear seen among forty thousand in I.?  
 24. 31 My heart (is) toward the governors of I.  
 24. 31 (the inhabitants) of his villages in I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. did evil in the sight  
 24. 31 the hand of Midian prevailed against I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. made them the dens  
 24. 31 when I. had sown, that the Midianites ca.  
 24. 31 left no sustenance for I., neither sheep  
 24. 31 I. was greatly impoverished because of  
 24. 31 the children of I. cried unto the LORD  
 24. 31 sent a prophet unto the children of I.  
 24. 31 Thus saith the LORD God of I., I brought  
 24. 31 thou shalt save I. from the hand of the  
 24. 31 wherewith shall I save I? behold, my fam.  
 24. 31 37 thou wilt save I. by mine hand, as thou  
 24. 31 lest I. vaunt themselves against me, saying  
 24. 31 he sent all (the rest of) I. every man unto  
 24. 31 of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of I.  
 24. 31 and returned into the host of I., and said  
 24. 31 the men of I. gathered themselves togeth.  
 24. 31 the men of I. said unto Gideon, Rule thou  
 24. 31 I. went thither a whoring after it: which  
 24. 31 Midian subdued before the children of I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. turned again, and went  
 24. 31 the children of I. remembered not the L.  
 24. 31 the goodness which he had showed unto I.  
 24. 31 Abimelech had reigned three years over I.  
 24. 31 the men of I. saw that Abimelech was  
 24. 31 after Abimelech there arose, to defend I.  
 24. 31 he judged I. twenty and three years, and  
 24. 31 and judged I. twenty and two years  
 24. 31 the children of I. did evil again in the  
 24. 31 the anger of the LORD was hot against I.  
 24. 31 I. eighteen years, all the children of I.  
 24. 31 to fight. so that I. was sore distressed  
 24. 31 the children of I. cried unto the LORD  
 24. 31 the LORD said unto the children of I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. said unto the LORD  
 24. 31 his soul was grieved for the misery of I.  
 24. 31 the children of I. assembled themselves  
 24. 31 the children of Ammon made war against I.  
 24. 31 I. took away my land, when they came up  
 24. 31 I. took not away the land of Moab, nor the  
 24. 31 I. came up from Egypt, and walked thro.  
 24. 31 I. sent messengers unto the king of Edom  
 24. 31 would not (consent): and I. abode in Ka.  
 24. 31 I. sent messengers unto Sihon King of the  
 24. 31 I. said unto him, Let us pass, we pray thee

Judg. 1. 20 trusted not I. to pass through his coast  
 1. 20 pitched in Jahaz, and fought against I.  
 1. 21 the LORD God of I. delivered Sihon and all  
 1. 21 into the hand of I., so I. possessed all  
 1. 21 the LORD God of I. hath dispossessed the  
 1. 21 the Amorites from before his people I.  
 1. 21 did he ever strive against I., or did he  
 1. 21 I. dwelt in Heshbon and her towns, and in  
 1. 21 children of I. and the children of Ammon  
 1. 33 were subdued before the children of I.  
 1. 33 she returned. And it was a custom in I.  
 1. 40 the daughters of I. went yearly to lament  
 1. 7 J phthah judged I. six years. Then died  
 1. 8 after him Ithzan of Beth-lehem judged I.  
 1. 9 and he judged I. seven years  
 1. 11 Elon. judged I., and he judged I. ten  
 1. 13 the son of Hillel, = Pirathonite, judged I.  
 1. 14 and he judged I. eight years  
 1. 14 the children of I. did evil again in the  
 1. 5 he shall begin to deliver I. out of the  
 1. 4 the Philistines had dominion over I.  
 1. 20 judged I. in the days of the Philistines  
 1. 31 buried him. And he judged I. twenty  
 1. 31 in those days (there was) no king in I.  
 1. 18 in those days (there was) no king in I.  
 1. 18 fallen unto them among the tribes of I.  
 1. 18 a priest unto = tribe and a family in I.?  
 1. 19 when (there was) no king in I., that there  
 1. 12 stranger, that (is) not of the children of I.  
 1. 20 and sent her into all the coasts of I.  
 1. 19 the children of I. came up out of the land  
 1. 20 all the children of I. went out, and the  
 2. 2 the tribes of I. presented themselves in  
 2. 3 the children of I. were gone. child of I.  
 2. 6 all the country of the inheritance of I.  
 2. 6 have committed lewdness and folly in I.  
 2. 7 ye (are) all children of I.; give here you  
 2. 10 ten men. throughout all the tribes of I.  
 2. 10 the folly that they have wrought in I.  
 2. 11 the men of I. were gathered against the  
 2. 12 the tribes of I. sent men through all the  
 2. 13 put them to death, and put away evil from  
 2. 13 voice of their brethren the children of I.  
 2. 14 out to battle against the children of I.  
 2. 17 men of I., beside Benjamin, were v. 18 19  
 2. 20 the men of I. went out to battle against  
 2. 20 the men of I. put themselves in array to  
 2. 22 the people, the men of I., encouraged them.  
 2. 23 the children of I. went up and wept before  
 2. 24 the children of I. came near against the  
 2. 25 down to the ground of the children of I.  
 2. 26 the children of I., and all the people  
 2. 27 the children of I. enquired of the LORD  
 2. 29 I. set liers in wait round about Gibeah  
 2. 30 the children of I. went up against the  
 2. 31 began to smite. about thirty men of I.  
 2. 32 the children of I. said, Let us flee, and  
 2. 33 the men of I. rose up out of their place  
 2. 33 the liers in wait of I. came forth out of  
 2. 34 ten thousand chosen men out of all I.  
 2. 35 Benjamin before I., and the children of I.  
 2. 35 the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites  
 2. 38 an appointed sign between the men of I.  
 2. 39 men of I. retired in the battle, Benjamin  
 2. 39 B. began to smite (and) kill of the men of I.  
 2. 41 when the men of I. turned again, the men  
 2. 41 turned (their backs) before the men of I.  
 2. 42 the men of I. turned again upon the child.  
 2. 1 the men of I. had sworn m Mizpeh, saying  
 2. 3 God of I., why is this come to pass in I.  
 2. 3 should be to day one tribe lacking in I.?  
 2. 5 And the children of I. said, Who (is there)  
 2. 8 the tribes of I. that came not up with  
 2. 8 children of I. repented them for Benjamin  
 2. 6 There is one tribe cut off from I. this  
 2. 8 What one (is there) of the tribes of I. that  
 2. 15 LORD had made a breach in the tribes of I.  
 2. 17 that a tribe be not destroyed out of I.  
 2. 18 for the children of I. have sworn, saying  
 2. 24 the children of I. departed thence at that  
 2. 25 In those days (there was) no king in I.  
 2. 25 reward be given thee of the LORD God of I.  
 4. 7 in former time in I. concerning redeeming  
 4. 7 and this (was) a testimony in I.  
 4. 11 which two did build the house of I.  
 4. 14 kinsman, that his name may be famous in I.  
 1 Sa. 1. 17 the God of I. grant (hee) thy petition  
 2. 2 heard all that his sons did unto all I.  
 2. 28 chose him out of all the tribes of I.  
 2. 28 offerings made by fire of. children of I.?  
 2. 29 of all the offerings of I. my people?  
 2. 30 the LORD God of I. saith, I said indeed  
 2. 32 all (the wealth) which (God) shall give I.  
 3. 11 I will do a thing in I., at which both the  
 3. 20 I. from Dan even to Beer-sheba, knew that  
 4. 1 the word of Samuel came to all I. Now I.  
 4. 2 against I.: and when they joined battle, I.  
 4. 3 the elders of I. said, Wherefore hath the  
 4. 5 I. shouted with a great shout, so that the  
 4. 10 I. was smitten, and they fled every man  
 4. 10 there fell of I. thirty thousand footmen  
 4. 17 I. is fled before the Philistines, and  
 4. 18 he died. And he had judged I. forty years  
 4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from I.: because  
 5. 7 The ark of the God of I. shall not abide  
 5. 8 shall we do with the ark of the God of I.?  
 5. 8 Let the ark of the God of I. be carried  
 5. 8 they carried the ark of the God of I. about  
 5. 10 brought about the ark of the God of I. to  
 5. 11 Send away the ark of the God of I., and  
 6. 3 If ye send away the ark of the God of I.  
 6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of I.



1 Sa. 7. 2 the house of I. lamented after the LORD  
 3 Samuel spake unto all the house of I.  
 4 the children of I. did put away Baalim and  
 5 Gather all I. to Mizpeh, and I will pray  
 6 Samuel judged the children of I. in Mizpeh  
 7 the children of I. were gathered together  
 8 up against I. And when the children of I.  
 9 the children of I. said to Samuel, Cease  
 10 Samuel cried unto the LORD for I.; and  
 11 Philistines drew near to battle against I.  
 12 and they were smitten before I.  
 13 men of I. went out of Mizpeh, and pursued  
 14 they came no more into the coast of I.  
 15 had taken from I. were restored to I.  
 16 the coasts thereof did I. deliver out of  
 17 there was peace between I. and the Am.  
 18 Samuel judged I. all the days of his life  
 19 he went. and judged I. in all those places  
 20 there he judged I.; and there he built an  
 21 that he made his sons judges over I.  
 22 elders of I. gathered themselves together  
 23 Samuel said unto the men of I., Go ye  
 24 (there was) not among the children of I.  
 25 in I., when a man went to enquire of God  
 26 anoint... (to be) captain over my people I.  
 27 on whom (is) all the desire of I. (is it)  
 28 of the smallest of the tribes of I. and  
 29 And said unto the children of I., Thus  
 30 saith the LORD God of I., I brought up I.  
 31 caused all the tribes of I. to come near  
 32 and lay it (for)... reproach upon all I.  
 33 send messengers unto all the coasts of I.  
 34 sent (them) throughout all the coasts of I.  
 35 children of I. were three hundred thous.  
 36 the LORD hath wrought salvation in I.  
 37 and all the men of I. rejoiced greatly  
 38 And Samuel said unto all I., Behold, I  
 39 and when he had reigned two years over I.  
 40 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of I.  
 41 all I. heard say (that) Saul had smitten a  
 42 I. also was had in abomination with the  
 43 gathered... together to fight with I., thirty  
 44 men of I. saw that they were in a strait  
 45 established thy kingdom upon I. for ever  
 46 smith found throughout all the land of I.  
 47 hath delivered them into the hand of I.  
 48 was at that time with the children of I.  
 49 the men of I. which... hid themselves in  
 50 the LORD saved I. that day; and the battle  
 51 the men of I. were distressed that day; for  
 52 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of I.?  
 53 the LORD liveth, which saveth I., though  
 54 Then said he unto all I., Be ye on one side  
 55 Saul said unto the LORD God of I., Give  
 56 hath wrought this great salvation in I.?  
 57 Saul took the kingdom over I., and fought  
 58 delivered I. out of the hands of them that  
 59 thee (to be) king over his people, over I.  
 60 I remember (that) which Amalek did to I.  
 61 showed kindness to all the children of I.  
 62 I., and the LORD anointed thee king over I.  
 63 hath rejected thee from being king over I.  
 64 hath rent the kingdom of I. from thee this  
 65 the strength of I. will not lie nor repent  
 66 the elders of my people, and before I., and  
 67 repented that he... made Saul king over I.  
 68 I have rejected him from reigning over I.  
 69 the men of I. were gathered together, and  
 70 I stood on a mountain on the other side  
 71 cried unto the armies of I., and said unto  
 72 I defy the armies of I. this day; give me  
 73 I heard those words of the Philistine  
 74 the men of I., (were) in the valley of Elah  
 75 I., and the Philistines had put the battle  
 76 the men of I., when they saw the man  
 77 the men of I. said, Have ye seen this man  
 78 to defy I. is he come up; and it shall be  
 79 and make his father's house free in I.  
 80 taketh away the reproach from I. for the  
 81 God of the armies of I., whom thou  
 82 earth may know that there is a God in I.  
 83 men of I. and of Judah arose, and shout.  
 84 the children of I. returned from chasing  
 85 the women came out of all cities of I.  
 86 I. and Judah loved David, because he we.  
 87 what (is) my life, (or) my father's f. in I.  
 88 LORD wrought a great salvation for all I.  
 89 O LORD God of I., when I have sounded  
 90 LORD God of I., thy servant hath certain.  
 91 O LORD God of I., I beseech thee, tell thy  
 92 thou shalt be king over I., and I shall be  
 93 three thousand chosen men out of all I.  
 94 After whom is the king of I. come out?  
 95 the kingdom of I. shall be established in  
 96 and shall have appointed thee ruler over I.  
 97 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which sent  
 98 (as) the LORD God of I. liveth, which hath  
 99 three thousand chosen men of I. with him  
 100 who (is) like to thee in I.? wherefore then  
 101 the king of I. is come out to seek a flea  
 102 to seek me any more in any coast of I.  
 103 made his people I. utterly to abhor him  
 104 together for warfare, to fight with I.  
 105 all I. had lamented him, and buried him  
 106 Saul gathered all I. together, and they  
 107 the LORD will also deliver I. with thee  
 108 the LORD also shall deliver the host of I.  
 109 the servant of Saul the king of I., which  
 110 and an ordinance for I. unto this day  
 111 fought against I.; and the men of I. fled  
 112 the men of I. that (were) on the other side  
 113 saw that the men of I. fled, and that Saul

2 Sa. 1. 3 said... Out of the camp of I. am I escaped  
 12 people of the LORD, and for the house of I.  
 13 The beauty of I. is slain upon thy high  
 14 daughters of I., weep over Saul, who clo.  
 15 Ephraim... over Benjamin, and over all I.  
 16 forty years... when he began to reign over I.  
 17 Abner was beaten, and the men of I., he  
 18 pursued after I. no more, neither fought  
 19 to set up the throne of David over I., and  
 20 with thee, to bring about all I. unto thee  
 21 had communication with the elders of I.  
 22 I will save my people I. out of the hand  
 23 also to speak... all that seemed good to I.  
 24 will gather all I. unto my lord the king  
 25 I., understood that day, that it was not of  
 26 and a great man fallen this day in I.?  
 27 Then came all the tribes of I. to David  
 28 he that leddest out and broughtest in I.  
 29 I., and thou shalt be a captain over I.  
 30 elders of I. came to the king to Hebron  
 31 and they anointed David king over I.  
 32 thirty and three years over all I., and  
 33 the LORD had established him king over I.  
 34 exalted his kingdom for his people I.  
 35 that they had anointed David king over I.  
 36 gathered together all... chosen (men) of I.  
 37 the house of I. played before the LORD on  
 38 the house of I. brought up the ark of the  
 39 among the whole multitude of I., as well  
 40 How glorious was the king of I. to day  
 41 ruler over the people of the LORD, over I.  
 42 brought up the children of I. out of Egypt  
 43 I have walked with all the children of I.  
 44 I., whom I command, to feed my people I.  
 45 I took... to be ruler over my people, over I.  
 46 I will appoint a place for my people I.  
 47 commanded judges... over my people I.  
 48 I., whom God went to redeem for a people  
 49 I. (to be) a people unto thee for ever  
 50 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over I.; and  
 51 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of I., hast re.  
 52 And David reigned over all I.; and David  
 53 he chose of all the choice (men) of I., and  
 54 saw that they were smitten before I., they  
 55 he gathered all I. together, and passed  
 56 the Syrians fled before I.; and David slew  
 57 smitten before I., they made peace with I.  
 58 I., and his servants with him, and all I.  
 59 I., and Judah, abide in tents; and my I.  
 60 Thus saith the LORD God of I., King over I.  
 61 gave thee the house of I., and of Judah; and  
 62 but I will do this thing before all I., and  
 63 no such thing ought to be done in I.: do  
 64 thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.  
 65 in all I. there was none to be so much  
 66 Thy servant (is) one of the tribes of I.  
 67 on this manner did Absalom to all I. that  
 68 Absalom stole the hearts of the men of I.  
 69 sent spies throughout all the tribes of I.  
 70 hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom  
 71 To day shall the house of I. restore me  
 72 men of I., came to Jerusalem, and Ahith.  
 73 this people, and all the men of I., choose  
 74 I. shall hear that thou art abhorred of thy  
 75 And Absalom went in... in the sight of... I.  
 76 pleased Absalom... and all the elders of I.  
 77 I. knoweth that thy father (is) a mighty  
 78 all I. be generally gathered unto thee  
 79 I. bring ropes to that city, and we will  
 80 the men of I. said, The counsel of Hushai  
 81 counsel Absalom and the elders of I.; and  
 82 he and all the men of I. with him  
 83 So I. and Absalom pitched in the land of  
 84 people went out into the field against I.  
 85 the people of I. were slain before the serv.  
 86 the people returned from pursuing after I.  
 87 and all I. fled every one to his tent  
 88 for I. had fled every man to his tent  
 89 at strife throughout all the tribes of I.  
 90 in the speech of all I. is come to the king  
 91 any man be put to death this day in I.?  
 92 I know that I (am) this day king over I.?  
 93 the king, and also half the people of I.  
 94 the men of I. came to the king, and said  
 95 the men of Judah answered the men of I.  
 96 the men of I. answered the men of Judah  
 97 fiercer than the words of the men of I.  
 98 and said... every man to his tents, O I.  
 99 every man of I. went up after David  
 100 through all the tribes of I. unto Abel, and  
 101 them that are) peaceable... faithful in I.  
 102 to destroy a city and a mother in I.: why  
 103 Now Joab (was) over all the host of I.; and  
 104 Gibeonites (were) not of the children of I.  
 105 the children of I. had sworn unto them  
 106 his zeal to the children of I. and Judah  
 107 neither for us shalt thou kill any... in I.  
 108 from remaining in any of the coasts of I.  
 109 the Philistines had yet war again with I.  
 110 that thou quench not the light of I.  
 111 And when he defied I., Jonathan the son  
 112 David... the sweet psalmist of I., said  
 113 The God of I. said, The Rock of I. spake  
 114 and the men of I. were gone away  
 115 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.  
 116 Go now through all the tribes of I., from  
 117 Joab... went... to number the people of I.  
 118 there were in I. eight hundred thousand  
 119 the LORD sent a pestilence upon I., from  
 120 entreated... the plague was stayed from I.  
 121 damsel throughout all the coasts of I., and  
 122 the eyes of all I. (are) upon thee, that thou

1 Ki. 1. 30 I swear unto thee by the LORD God of I.  
 31 the prophet anoint him there king over I.  
 32 him to be ruler over I., and over Judah  
 33 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which hath  
 34 not fail thee... a man on the throne of I.  
 35 did to the two captains of the host of I.  
 36 the days that David reigned over I. (were)  
 37 set their faces on me, that I should  
 38 captain of the host of I., and Amasa the  
 39 heard of the judgment which the king  
 40 So king Solomon was king over all I.  
 41 Solomon had twelve officers over all I.  
 42 Solomon raised a levy out of all I.; and  
 43 after the children of I. were come out of  
 44 the fourth year of Solomon's reign over I.  
 45 of I., and will not forsake my people I.  
 46 Solomon assembled the elders of I., and  
 47 chief of the fathers of the children of I.  
 48 the men of I. assembled themselves unto  
 49 the elders of I. came, and the priests  
 50 the congregation of I., that were assem.  
 51 made (a covenant) with the children of I.  
 52 of I., and all the congregation of I. stood  
 53 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which  
 54 I brought forth my people I. out of Egypt  
 55 chose no city out of all the tribes of I.  
 56 but I chose David to be over my people I.  
 57 house for... name of the LORD God of I.  
 58 and sit on the throne of I., as the LORD  
 59 presence of all the congregation of I., and  
 60 LORD God of I., (there is) no God like thee  
 61 LORD God of I., keep with thy servant I.  
 62 in my sight to sit on the throne of I.; so  
 63 O God of I., let thy word, I pray thee, be  
 64 of thy servant, and of thy people I., when  
 65 When thy people I. be smitten down bet.  
 66 forgive the sin of thy people I., and bring  
 67 sin of thy servants, and of thy people I.  
 68 (made) by any man, (or) by all thy people I.  
 69 a stranger, that (is) not of thy people I.  
 70 to fear thee, as (do) thy people I.; and that  
 71 and unto the supplication of thy people I.  
 72 and blessed all the congregation of I. with  
 73 that hath given rest unto his people I., ac.  
 74 he maintain... the cause of his people I. at  
 75 king, and all I. with him, offered sacrifice.  
 76 all the children of I. dedicated the house  
 77 Solomon held a feast, and all I. with him  
 78 goodness that the LORD had done... for I.  
 79 I will establish the throne... upon I. for  
 80 not fail thee a man upon the throne of I.  
 81 Then will I cut off I. out of the land which  
 82 I. shall be a proverb and a byword among  
 83 all... which (were) not of the children of I.  
 84 the children of I. also were not able utterly  
 85 of the children of I. did Solomon make no  
 86 to set thee on the throne of I.; because the  
 87 LORD loved I. for ever, therefore made he  
 88 LORD said unto the children of I., Ye shall  
 89 heart was turned from the LORD God of I.  
 90 six months did Joab remain... with all I.  
 91 he was an adversary to I. all the days of  
 92 and he abhorred I., and reigned over Syria  
 93 thus saith the LORD, the God of I., Behold  
 94 the city which I have chosen out of all I.  
 95 thou shalt reign... and shall be king over I.  
 96 I will be with thee... and will give I. unto  
 97 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all I.  
 98 all I. were come to Shechem to make him  
 99 Jeroboam and all the congregation of I.  
 100 I. saw that the king hearkened not unto  
 101 What portion have we... to your tents, O I.  
 102 now see... So I. departed unto their tents  
 103 the children of I. which dwelt in the cit.  
 104 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Forasmuch  
 105 and made thee prince over my people I.  
 106 good thing toward the LORD God of I.  
 107 did choose out of all the tribes of I., to  
 108 LORD cast out before the children of I.  
 109 provoked the LORD God of I. to  
 110 in provoking the LORD God of I. 16, 23.  
 111 (As) the LORD God of I. liveth, before whom  
 112 For thus saith the LORD God of I., The  
 113 be known this day that thou (art) God in I.  
 114 provoked to anger the LORD God of I., acc.  
 115 My father, my father I the chariot of I.  
 116 Thus saith the LORD God of I., 10, 21.  
 117 to walk in the law of the LORD God of I.  
 118 He restored the coast of I. from the ent.  
 119 the children of I. did burn incense to it  
 120 He trusted in the LORD God of I.; so that  
 121 O LORD God of I., which dwellest (between)  
 122 Thus saith the LORD God of I., (That) which  
 123 lifted up... (even) against the holy (one) of I.  
 124 the LORD cast out before the children of I.  
 125 I have chosen out of all tribes of I., will I  
 126 Neither will I make the feet of I. move  
 127 LORD destroyed before the children of I.  
 128 Therefore thus saith the LORD God of I.  
 129 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Tell the  
 130 Thus saith the LORD God of I.  
 131 which Solomon the king of I. had builded  
 132 from the days of the judges that judged I.  
 133 which Solomon king of I. had made in  
 134 (any) king reigned over the children of I.  
 135 Achar, the troubler of I., who transgressed  
 136 Jabez called on the God of I., saying, Oh  
 137 God of I. stirred up the spirit of Pul king  
 138 to make an atonement for I., according to  
 139 children of I. gave to the Levites (these)  
 140 So all I. were reckoned by genealogies  
 141 Now the Philistines fought against I.; and



1 Ch. 10. 1 men of I. fled from before the Philistines  
 10. 7 the men of I. that (were) in the valley saw  
 11. 1 Then all I. gathered themselves to David  
 12. 2 he that leddest out and broughtest in I.  
 13. 3 thy God said. . . Thou shalt feed my people I.  
 14. 4 and thou shalt be ruler over my people I.  
 15. 5 Therefore came all the elders of I. to the  
 16. 6 they anointed David king over I., according  
 17. 7 David and all I. went to Jerusalem, which  
 18. 8 who strengthened themselves with. . . all I.  
 19. 9 king, according to the word. . . concerning I.  
 20. 10 to know what I. ought to do; the heads of  
 21. 11 to Hebron, to make David king over all I.  
 22. 12 the rest also of I. (were) of one heart to  
 23. 13 sheep abundantly; for there was ) joy in I.  
 24. 14 David said unto all the congregation of I.  
 25. 15 our brethren. . . left in all the land of I., and  
 26. 16 So David gathered all I. together, from  
 27. 17 David went up, and all I., to Baalah, (that  
 28. 18 David and all I. played before God with  
 29. 19 LORD had confirmed him king over I.; for  
 30. 20 lifted up on high, because of his people I.  
 31. 21 that David was anointed king over all I.  
 32. 22 David gathered all I. together to Jerusa-  
 33. 23 bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.  
 34. 24 bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.  
 35. 25 the elders of I., and the captains over  
 36. 27 I. brought up the ark of the covenant of  
 37. 38 he dealt to every one of I., both man and  
 39. 40 to thank and praise the LORD God of I.  
 41. 42 ye seed of I. his servant, ye children of  
 42. 43 (and) to I. (for) an everlasting covenant  
 43. 44 Blessed be the LORD God of I. for ever.  
 44. 45 written in the law. . . which he command. I.  
 45. 46 day that I brought up I. unto this day  
 46. 47 Whosoever I have walked with all I.  
 47. 48 spake I a word to any of the judges of I.  
 48. 49 thou shouldst be ruler over my people I.  
 49. 50 I will ordain a place for my people I., and  
 50. 51 command. judges (to be) over my people I.  
 51. 52 nation in the earth (is) like thy people I.  
 52. 53 thy people I. didst thou make thine own  
 53. 54 LORD. (is) the God of I., (even) a G. to I.  
 54. 55 David reigned over all I., and executed  
 55. 56 he chose out of all the choice of I., and  
 56. 57 that they were put to the worse before I.  
 57. 58 he gathered all I., and passed over Jordan  
 58. 59 the Syrians fled before I.; and David slew  
 59. 60 that they were put to the worse before I.  
 60. 61 when he defied I., Jonathan the son of  
 61. 62 against I., and provoked David to numb. I.  
 62. 63 number I. from Beer-sheba even to Dan  
 63. 64 why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?  
 64. 65 and went throughout all I., and came to  
 65. 66 God was displeased. . . therefore he smo. I.  
 66. 67 destroying throughout all the coasts of I.  
 67. 68 pestilence upon I.; and there fell of I.  
 68. 69 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering for I.  
 69. 70 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.  
 70. 71 to build an house for the LORD God of I.  
 71. 72 peace and quietness unto I. in his days  
 72. 73 the throne of his kingdom over I. for ever  
 73. 74 give thee charge concerning I., that thou  
 74. 75 the LORD charged Mos. with concerning I.  
 75. 76 David also commanded all the princes of I.  
 76. 77 he made Solomon his son king over I.  
 77. 78 gathered together all the princes of I.  
 78. 79 The LORD God of I. hath given rest unto  
 79. 80 the LORD God of I. had commanded  
 80. 81 sons (were) for the outward business over I.  
 81. 82 (were) officers among them of I. on this  
 82. 83 the children of I. after their number, (to)  
 83. 84 Furthermore over the tribes of I.: the  
 84. 85 These (were) the princes of the tribes of I.  
 85. 86 the LORD had said he would increase I.  
 86. 87 there fell wrath for it against I.; neither  
 87. 88 David assembled all the princes of I., the  
 88. 89 the LORD God of I. chose me before all  
 89. 90 chose me. . . to be king over I. for ever: for  
 90. 91 he liked me to make (me) king over all I.  
 91. 92 upon the throne of the kingdom. . . over I.  
 92. 93 in the sight of all I. the congregation of  
 93. 94 the chief. . . and princes of the tribes of I.  
 94. 95 and sacrifices in abundance for all I.  
 95. 96 sat on the throne. . . and all I. obeyed him  
 96. 97 magnified Solomon. . . in the sight of all I.  
 97. 98 had not been on any king before him in I.  
 98. 99 David the son of Jesse reigned over all I.  
 99. 100 time that he reigned over I. (was) forty  
 100. 101 the times that went over him, and over I.  
 2 Ch. 1. 1 Solomon spake unto all I., to the captains  
 2. 2 to every governor in all I., the chief of  
 3. 3 Then Solomon came. . . and reigned over I.  
 4. 4 This (is) an ordinance) for ever to I.  
 5. 5 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., that ma.  
 6. 6 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.  
 7. 7 Solomon assembled the elders of I., and  
 8. 8 chief of the fathers of the children of I.  
 9. 9 all the men of I. assembled themselves  
 10. 10 the elders of I. came; and the Levites  
 11. 11 the congregation of I. that were assembl.  
 12. 12 made (a covenant) with the children of I.  
 13. 13 . . . and all the congreg. ation of I. stood  
 14. 14 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., who hath  
 15. 15 chose no city among all the tribes of I.  
 16. 16 any man to be a ruler over my people I.  
 17. 17 have chosen David to be over my people I.  
 18. 18 for the name of the LORD God of I.  
 19. 19 am set on the throne of I., as the LORD  
 20. 20 that he made with the children of I.  
 21. 21 presence of all the congregation of I.  
 22. 22 knelt. . . before all the congregation of I.

Ch. 6. 14 LORD God of I., (there is) no God like thee  
 15. 15 LORD God of I., keep with thy servant  
 16. 16 a man. . . to sit upon the throne of I.; yet  
 17. 17 LORD God of I., let thy word be verified  
 18. 18 thy servant, and of thy people I., which  
 19. 19 thy people I. be put the worse before  
 20. 20 forgive the sin of thy people I., and bring  
 21. 21 sin of thy servants, and of thy people I.  
 22. 22 made of any man, or of all thy people I.  
 23. 23 stranger, which is not of thy people I., but  
 24. 24 fear thee, as (doth) thy people I., and may  
 25. 25 children of I. saw how the fire came down  
 26. 26 sounded trumpets before thee, and all I.  
 27. 27 I. with him, a very great congregation  
 28. 28 David, and to Solomon, and to I. his peo.  
 29. 29 not fail thee a man (to be) ruler in I.  
 30. 30 caused the children of I. to dwell there  
 31. 31 and the Jebusites, which (were) not of I.  
 32. 32 whom the children of I. consumed not  
 33. 33 of the children of I. did Solomon make no  
 34. 34 dwell in the house of David king of I., beca.  
 35. 35 God loved I., to establish them for ever  
 36. 36 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all I.  
 37. 37 to Shechem were. . . I. come to make him  
 38. 38 I. came and spake to Rehoboam, saying  
 39. 39 I. (saw) that the king would not hearken  
 40. 40 every man to your tents, O I.: (and) now  
 41. 41 So all I. went to their tents  
 42. 42 children of I. that dwell in the cities of J.  
 43. 43 Speak unto. . . all I. in Judah and Benjamin  
 44. 44 their hearts to seek the LORD God of I.  
 45. 45 he forsook the law of the LORD, and all I.  
 46. 46 the princes of I. and the king humbled  
 47. 47 had chosen out of all the tribes of I., to put  
 48. 48 LORD God of I. gave the kingdom over I.  
 49. 49 I. (hath been) without the true God, and  
 50. 50 turn unto the LORD God of I., and sought  
 51. 51 whosoever would not seek. . . LORD God of I.  
 52. 52 of the chief of the fathers of I., for the  
 53. 53 (who) drive out. . . before thy people I., and  
 54. 54 whom thou wouldst not let I. invade  
 55. 55 to praise the LORD God of I. with a loud  
 56. 56 LORD fought against the enemies of I.  
 57. 57 chief of the fathers of I., and they came  
 58. 58 gather of all I. money to repair the house  
 59. 59 of the LORD, and of the congregation of I.  
 60. 60 Moses. . . (laid) upon I. in the wilderness  
 61. 61 he had done good in I., both toward God  
 62. 62 had cast out before the children of I.  
 63. 63 they were the ruin of him, and of all I.  
 64. 64 they were the ruin of the kings of I.  
 65. 65 burnt offerings. . . unto the God of I.  
 66. 66 make a covenant with the LORD God of I.  
 67. 67 to make an atonement for all I.: for the  
 68. 68 sin offering (should be) made) for all I.  
 69. 69 the passover unto the LORD God of I.  
 70. 70 to make proclamation throughout all I.  
 71. 71 children of I., turn again unto the LORD  
 72. 72 of Solomon the son of David king of I.  
 73. 73 all I. that were present went out to the  
 74. 74 the children of I. returned, every man to  
 75. 75 the children of I. brought in abundance  
 76. 76 they blessed the LORD, and his people I.  
 77. 77 also letters to rail on the LORD God of I.  
 78. 78 had cast out before the children of I.  
 79. 79 I have chosen before all the tribes of I.  
 80. 80 will I any more remove the foot of I.  
 81. 81 had destroyed before the children of I.  
 82. 82 commanded Judah. . . serve. . . LORD God of I.  
 83. 83 that spake to him in the name of. . . God of I.  
 84. 84 written) in the book of the kings of I.  
 85. 85 the idols throughout all the land of I.  
 86. 86 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Tell ye the  
 87. 87 Thus saith the LORD God of I. (concerning  
 88. 88 that (pertained) to the children of I., and  
 89. 89 made all that were present in I. to serve  
 90. 90 said unto the Levites that taught all I.  
 91. 91 the son of David king of I. did build  
 92. 92 now the LORD your God, and his people I.  
 93. 93 according to. . . writing of David king of I.  
 94. 94 the children of I. that were present kept  
 95. 95 was no passover like to that kept in I.  
 96. 96 neither did all the kings of I. keep such  
 97. 97 Judah and I. that were present, and the  
 98. 98 day, and made them an ordinance in I.  
 99. 99 heart from turning unto. . . LORD God of I.  
 Ezra 1. 3 and build the house of the LORD God of I.  
 2. 2 The number of the men of the people of I.  
 3. 3 and their seed, whether they (were) of I.  
 4. 4 dwell in their cities, and all I. in their  
 5. 5 and the children of I. (were) in the cities  
 6. 6 build the altar of the God of I., to offer  
 7. 7 after the ordinance of David king of I.  
 8. 8 his mercy (endureth) for ever toward I.  
 9. 9 build the temple unto. . . LORD God of I.  
 10. 10 the rest of the chief of the fathers of I.  
 11. 11 we. . . will build unto the LORD God of I.  
 12. 12 prophesied. . . in the name of the God of I.  
 13. 13 which a great king of I. build and set up  
 14. 14 to the commandment of the God of I.  
 15. 15 the children of I., the priests, and the  
 16. 16 for a sin offering for all I., twelve he  
 17. 17 according to. . . number of the tribes of I.  
 18. 18 the children of I., which were come again  
 19. 19 had separated. . . to seek the LORD God of I.  
 20. 20 work of the house of God, the God of I.  
 21. 21 law. . . which the LORD God of I. had given  
 22. 22 there went up (some) of the children of I.  
 23. 23 and to teach in I. statutes and judgments  
 24. 24 of the LORD, and of his statutes to I.  
 25. 25 all they of the people of I., and (of) his  
 26. 26 counsellors. . . offered unto the God of I.

Ezra 7. 28 I gathered together out of I. chief men  
 8. 25 his lords, and all I. (there) present, had  
 9. 29 the Levites, and chief of the fathers of I.  
 10. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of I.  
 11. 35 twelve bullocks for all I., ninety and six  
 12. 1 The people of I. have not separated th.  
 13. 4 trembled at the words of the God of I.  
 14. 15 O LORD God of I., thou (art) righteous  
 15. 1 there assembled unto him out of I. a very  
 16. 1 yet now there is hope in I. concerning  
 17. 1 Then arose Ezra. . . and all I., to swear that  
 18. 10 have taken. . . to increase the trespass of I.  
 19. 25 Moreover of I.: of the sons of Parosh; R.  
 Neh. 1. 6 I pray. . . for the children of I. thy servants  
 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of I., wh.  
 2. 10 to seek the welfare of the children of I.  
 3. 7 number. . . of the men of the people of I.  
 4. 61 could not show. . . whether they (were) of I.  
 5. 75 the Nethinims, and all I., dwell in their  
 6. 73 seventh month. . . the children of I. (were)  
 7. 1 law. . . which the LORD had commanded. . . I.  
 8. 14 the children of I. should dwell in booths  
 9. 17 that day had not the children of I. done  
 10. 1 children of I. were assembled with fasti.  
 11. 2 seed of I. separated themselves from all  
 12. 33 sin offerings to make an atonement for I.  
 13. 39 children of I. . . shall bring the offering of  
 14. 3 I., the priests, and the Levites, and the  
 15. 20 residue of I. . . (were) in all the cities of J.  
 16. 47 all I. in the days of Zerubbabel. . . gave the  
 17. 2 Because they met not the children of I.  
 18. 3 separated from I. all the mixed multitu.  
 19. 18 yet ye bring more wrath upon I. by prof.  
 20. 26 Did not Solomon king of I. sin by these  
 21. 26 God made him king over all I.: neverthe.  
 Psa. 14. 7 Oh that the salvation of I. (were) come  
 14. 7 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) I. shall be glad  
 22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of I.  
 23. 23 and fear him, all ye the seed of I.  
 24. 24 Redeem I., O God, out of all his troubles  
 25. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I. from ev.  
 50. 7 O I., and I will testify against thee: I  
 53. 6 Oh that the salvation of I. (were) come out  
 53. 6 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) I. shall be glad  
 55. 1 LORD God of hosts, the God of I., awake  
 58. 8 (was moved) at the presence of. . . the G. of I.  
 68. 26 Bless ye God. . . from the fountain of I.  
 68. 34 his excellency (is) over I., and his streng.  
 68. 35 the God of I. (is) he that giveth strength  
 69. 6 let not those. . . be confounded. . . O God of I.  
 71. 22 unto thee will I sing. . . thou holy one of I.  
 72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God of I.  
 73. 1 Truly God (is) good to I., (even) to such  
 76. 1 (is) God known; his name (is) great in I.  
 78. 5 For he. . . appointed me law in I., which he  
 78. 21 Jacob, and anger also came up against I.  
 78. 31 God. . . smote down the chosen (men) of I.  
 78. 41 they turned. . . and limited the holy one of I.  
 78. 55 made the tribes of I. to dwell in their te.  
 78. 59 God heard (this), he. . . greatly abhorred I.  
 78. 71 he brought him to feed. . . I. his inheritance  
 80. 1 O Shepherd of I., thou that leadest Jose.  
 81. 4 For this (was) a statute for I., (and) law  
 81. 8 will testify. . . O I., if thou wilt hearken  
 81. 11 would not hearken. . . and I. would none  
 81. 13 hearkened unto me, (and) I. had walked  
 83. 4 that the name of I. may be no more in I.  
 85. 18 our defence; and the holy one of I. (is)  
 98. 3 hath remembered. . . toward the house of I.  
 103. 7 made known. . . unto the children of I.  
 105. 10 confirmed. . . to I. (for) an everlasting cov.  
 105. 23 I. also came into Egypt; and Jacob soj.  
 106. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I. from ev.  
 114. 1 When I. went out of Egypt, the house of  
 114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary, (and) I. his do.  
 115. 9 O I., trust thou in the LORD: he (is) thy  
 115. 12 he will bless the house of I.; he will ble.  
 118. 2 Let I. now say, that his mercy (endureth)  
 121. 4 he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber  
 122. 4 the tribes go up. . . unto the testimony of I.  
 124. 1 the LORD who was on our side, now may I  
 125. 5 LORD shall lead. . . peace (shall be) upon I.  
 128. 6 children's children, (and) peace upon I.  
 129. 1 afflicted me from my youth, may I. now  
 130. 7 Let I. hope in the LORD: for with the I.  
 130. 11 he shall redeem I. from all his iniquities  
 131. 3 Let I. hope in the LORD from henceforth  
 135. 4 LORD hath chosen. . . I. for his peculiar tr.  
 135. 12 gave their land (for). . . an heritage unto I.  
 135. 19 Bless the LORD, O house of I.: bless the  
 136. 11 brought out I. from among them: for  
 136. 14 made I. to pass through the midst of  
 136. 22 an heritage unto I. his servant: for his  
 147. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of I.  
 147. 19 his statutes and his judgments unto I.  
 148. 14 of the children of I., a people near unto  
 149. 2 Let I. rejoice in him that made him: I.  
 Prov. 1. 12 the preacher the son of David, king of I.  
 Eccl. 1. 12 the man was king over I. in Jerusa.  
 Song 1. 3 (but) I doth not know, my people doth not  
 1. 4 provoked the holy one of I. unto anger  
 1. 24 the LORD of hosts, the mighty one of I.  
 4. 2 comely for them that are escaped of I.  
 5. 7 vineyard of the LORD. (is) the house of I.  
 5. 19 let the counsel of the holy one of I. draw  
 8. 14 rock of offence to both the houses of I.  
 8. 18 for wonders in I. from the LORD of hosts  
 9. 8 set a word. . . and it hath lighted upon I.  
 9. 12 and they shall devour I. with open mouth  
 9. 24 LORD will cut off from I. head and tail



Isa. 10. 17 the light of I. shall be for a fire, and  
 10. 20 the remnant of I., and such as are escaped  
 10. 21 stay upon the LORD, the holy one of I., in  
 10. 22 thy people I. be as the sand of the sea  
 11. 12 shall assemble the outcasts of I., and  
 11. 15 like as it was to I. in the day that he  
 12. 6 great (is) the holy one of I. in the midst  
 14. 1 will yet choose I., and set them in their  
 14. 2 the house of I. shall possess them in the  
 17. 3 be as the glory of the children of I.  
 17. 6 branches thereof, saith the LORD God of I.  
 17. 7 shall have respect to the holy one of I.  
 17. 9 they left because of the children of I.  
 19. 24 that day shall I. be the third with Egypt  
 19. 25 work of my hands, and I. mine inheritance  
 21. 10 heard of the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 21. 17 for the LORD God of I. hath spoken (it)  
 21. 23 name of the LORD God of I. in the isles  
 27. 6 I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the face  
 27. 12 gathered one by one, O ye children of I.  
 29. 13 poor... shall rejoice in the holy one of I.  
 29. 23 sanctify... and shall fear the God of I.  
 30. 11 cause the holy one of I. to cease from  
 30. 12 thus saith the holy one of I., Because ye  
 30. 15 thus saith the LORD God, the holy one of I.  
 30. 29 into the mountain... to the mighty one of I.  
 31. 1 but they look not unto the holy one of I.  
 31. 6 unto (him from) whom the children of I.  
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, God of I., that dwellest  
 37. 21 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Whereas  
 37. 23 voice... (even) against the holy one of I.  
 40. 27 sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O I.  
 41. 8 thou, I., (art) my servant, Jacob whom I.  
 41. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob... ye men of I.  
 41. 14 LORD, and thy redeemer, the holy one of I.  
 41. 16 (and) shalt glory in the holy one of I.  
 41. 17 (I) the God of I. will not forsake them  
 41. 20 and the holy one of I. hath created it  
 42. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and I. to the  
 43. 1 thus saith... he that formed thee, O I., v. 3  
 43. 14 the LORD, your redeemer, the holy one of I.  
 43. 15 the LORD, your holy one, the creator of I.  
 43. 22 but thou hast been weary of me, O I.  
 43. 23 Jacob to the curse, and I. to reproaches  
 44. 1 Jacob my servant; and I., whom I have  
 44. 5 and surname (himself) by the name of I.  
 44. 6 Thus saith the LORD the King of I., and  
 44. 21 Remember these, O Jacob and I., for thou  
 44. 21 O I., thou shalt not be forgotten of me  
 44. 23 redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in I.  
 45. 3 that I., which call (thee)... (am) the God of I.  
 45. 4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and I. mine  
 45. 11 the LORD, the holy one of I., and his ma.  
 45. 15 (art) a God that hidest thyself, O God of I.  
 45. 17 (But) I. shall be saved in the LORD with  
 45. 25 In the LORD shall all the seed of I. be  
 46. 3 the remnant of the house of I., which are  
 46. 13 place salvation in Zion for I. my glory  
 47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name... holy one of I.  
 47. 4 Jacob, which are called by the name of I.  
 48. 1 make mention of the God of I., (but) not in  
 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of I.  
 48. 12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob and I., my called  
 48. 17 the LORD, thy redeemer, the holy one of I.  
 49. 3 Thou (art) my servant, O I., in whom I.  
 49. 5 Though I. be not gathered, yet shall I be  
 49. 6 raise... and to restore the preserved of I.  
 49. 7 LORD, the Redeemer of I., (and) his holy  
 49. 7 that is faithful, (and) the holy one of I.  
 52. 12 and the God of I. (will) be your reward  
 54. 5 thy redeemer the holy one of I.; The God  
 54. 5 the holy one of I.; for he hath glorified  
 56. 1 GOD which gathereth the outcasts of I.  
 60. 9 thy God, and to the holy one of I.  
 60. 14 The city... The Zion of the holy one of I.  
 63. 7 the great goodness toward the house of I.  
 63. 16 ignorant of us, and I. acknowledge us  
 66. 20 the children of I. bring an offering in a  
 66. 2 I. (was) holiness unto the LORD, (and) the  
 66. 2 and all the families of the house of I.  
 66. 14 (Is) I. a servant? (is) he a house born (slave)?  
 66. 20 dealt treacherously with me, O house of I.  
 66. 21 (and) supplications of the children of I.  
 66. 23 LORD our God (is) the salvation of I.  
 66. 4 If thou wilt return, O I., saith the LORD  
 66. 15 nation upon you from far, O house of I.  
 66. 9 thoroughly glean... remnant of I. as a vine  
 66. 3, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 66. 12 I did... for the wickedness of my people I.  
 66. 15 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 66. 16 The LORD speaketh unto you, O house of I.  
 66. 16 I. (is) the end of this inheritance. The LORD  
 66. 11 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Cursed (be)  
 66. 14 I have caused my people I. to inherit  
 66. 11 to cleave unto me the whole house of I.  
 66. 12 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Every bot.  
 66. 8 the hope of I., the saviour thereof in  
 66. 9 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 66. 14, 15 that brought up the children of I.  
 66. 13 O LORD, the hope of I., all that forsake  
 66. 6 O house of I., cannot I do with you as this,  
 66. 60 (are) ye in mine hand, O house of I.  
 66. 13 virgin of I. hath done a very horrible  
 66. 3, 15 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 66. 4 Thus saith the LORD God of I.: Behold, I  
 66. 3 thus saith the LORD God of I. against the  
 66. 7 which brought up the children of I. out  
 66. 8 which led the seed of the house of I. out  
 66. 13 prophesied... and caused my people I. to  
 66. 24 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I., Like  
 66. 15 thus saith the LORD God of I. unto me  
 66. 27 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.

Jer. 27. 4, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 28. 2 speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 28. 14 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 29. 4, 8, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 29. 23 they have committed villany in I., and  
 29. 25 speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 30. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD God of I., saying  
 30. 3 I will bring again the captivity of my people  
 30. 4 words that the LORD spake concerning I.  
 30. 10 neither be dismayed, O I.: for, lo, I will  
 31. 1 I be the God of all the families of I.  
 31. 2 (even) I., when I went to cause him to rest  
 31. 4 thou shalt be built, O virgin of I.: thou  
 31. 7 O LORD, save thy people, the remnant of I.  
 31. 9 I am a father to I., and Ephraim (is) my  
 31. 10 He that scattered I. will gather him, and  
 31. 21 virgin of I. turn again to these thy cities  
 31. 23 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 31. 33 that I will make with the house of I.  
 31. 36 the seed of I. also shall cease from being  
 31. 37 I will also cast off all the seed of I.  
 32. 14, 15 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders... in I.  
 32. 21 hast brought forth thy people I. out of  
 32. 30 children of I. have only provoked me to  
 32. 36 saith the LORD, the God of I., concerning  
 33. 4 saith the LORD, the God of I., concerning  
 33. 7 captivity of Judah, and the captivity of I.  
 33. 14 which I have promised unto the house of I.  
 33. 17 to sit upon the throne of the house of I.  
 34. 2, 13 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I.  
 35. 13, 17, 18, 19 the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 35. 2 that I have spoken unto thee against I.  
 37. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I.: Thus  
 38. 17 the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of I.  
 38. 16 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 42. 9 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I., unto  
 42. 15, 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 42. 10 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 44. 2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 44. 7 the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of I.  
 44. 11, 25 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 45. 2 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I., unto  
 45. 25 the God of I., saith: Behold, I will punish  
 46. 27 be not dismayed, O I.: for, behold, I will  
 46. 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 48. 27 was not I. a derision unto thee? was he  
 49. 1 Hath I. no sons? hath he no heir? why (saith)  
 49. 2 then shall I. be heir unto them that  
 50. 4 the children of I. shall come, they and  
 50. 17 I. (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have  
 50. 18 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 50. 10 I will bring I. again to his habitation  
 50. 20 the iniquity of I. shall be sought for  
 50. 29 against the LORD, against... holy one of I.  
 51. 5 I. (hath) not (been) forsaken, nor Judah  
 51. 5 filled with sin against the holy one of I.  
 51. 33 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.  
 51. 49 Babylon (hath caused) the slain of I. to  
 51. 2 cast down from heaven... the beauty of I.  
 Lam. 2. 3 He hath cut off... all the horn of I.  
 2. 5 hath swallowed up I., he hath swallowed  
 Eze. 3. 1 send thee to the children of I., to a  
 3. 1 and go speak unto the house of I.  
 3. 4 ret'ee unto the house of I., and speak:  
 3. 5 thou (art) not sent... (but) to the house of I.  
 3. 7 the house of I. will not hearken unto thee  
 3. 7 house of I. (are) impudent and hard hearted  
 3. 17 made thee a watchman unto the house of I.  
 3. 18 This (shall) be a sign to the house of I.  
 4. 12 thus shall the children of I. eat their  
 5. 1 fire come forth into all the house of I.  
 6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of I.  
 6. 3 Ye mountains of I., hear the word of the  
 6. 5 the dead carcasses of the children of I.  
 6. 11 the evil abominations of the house of I.  
 7. 2 saith the LORD God unto the land of I.  
 8. 4 the glory of the God of I. (was) there  
 8. 6 great abominations that the house of I.  
 8. 10 the idols of the house of I., portrayed  
 8. 11 men of the ancients of the house of I.  
 8. 12 ancients of the house of I. do in the dark  
 9. 3 the glory of the God of I. was gone up  
 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of I.  
 10. 19 the glory of the God of I. (was) over them  
 10. 20 creature that I saw under the God of I.  
 11. 5 Thus have ye said, O house of I.: for I.  
 11. 10 I will judge you in the border of I.; and  
 11. 13 thou make a full end of the remnant of I.  
 11. 15 the house of I. wholly, (are) they unto  
 11. 17 and I will give you the land of I.  
 11. 22 the glory of the God of I. (was) over them  
 12. 6 set thee (for) a sign unto the house of I.  
 12. 9 hath not the house of I., the rebellious  
 12. 10 all the house of I. that (are) among them  
 12. 19 Thus saith the LORD... of the land of I.  
 12. 22 that proverb (that) ye have in the land of I.  
 12. 23 shall no more use it as a proverb in I.  
 12. 24 flatter thy divination within... house of I.  
 12. 27 (they of) the house of I. say, The vision  
 13. 1 against the prophets of I. that prophesy  
 13. 4 O I., thy prophets are like the foxes in I.  
 13. 5 made up the hedge for the house of I. to  
 13. 9 written in the writing of the house of I.  
 13. 9 neither shall they enter... the land of I.  
 13. 16 prophets of I., which prophesy concerning  
 14. 1 came certain of the elders of I. unto me  
 14. 4 Every man of the house of I. that setteth  
 14. 5 take the house of I. in their own heart  
 14. 6 say unto the house of I., Thus saith the  
 14. 7 For every one of the house of I., or of  
 14. 7 the stranger that sojourneth in I., which

Eze. 14. 9 destroy him from the midst of my people I.  
 14. 11 house of I. may go no more astray from  
 17. 2 and speak a parable unto the house of I.  
 17. 23 In the mountain of the height of I. will I  
 18. 1 this proverb concerning the land of I.  
 18. 3 any more to use this proverb in I.  
 18. 6 h's eyes to the idols of the house of I. v. 1  
 18. 25 O house of I.; Is not my way equal? are  
 18. 29 Yet saith the house of I., The way of the  
 18. 29 house of I., are not my ways equal? are  
 18. 30 I will judge you, O house of I., every one  
 18. 31 for why will ye die, O house of I.?  
 19. 1 a lamentation for the princes of I.  
 19. 9 no more be heard upon the mountains of I.  
 20. 1 certain of the elders of I. came to enquire  
 20. 3 speak unto the elders of I., and say unto  
 20. 5 In the day when I chose I., and lifted up  
 20. 13 the house of I. rebelled against me in  
 20. 27 speak unto the house of I., and say unto  
 20. 30 say unto the house of I., Thus saith the  
 20. 31 shall I be enquired of by you... house of I.?  
 20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of I.  
 20. 39 O house of I., thus saith the LORD God  
 20. 40 in the mountain of the height of I., saith  
 20. 40 there shall all the house of I., all of  
 20. 42 I shall bring you into the land of I., into  
 20. 44 to your corrupt doings, O ye house of I.  
 21. 2 and prophesy against the land of I.  
 21. 3 say to the land of I., Thus saith the LORD  
 21. 12 it (hall be) upon all the princes of I.  
 21. 25 thou, profane wicked prince of I., whose  
 22. 6 the princes of I., every one were in thee  
 22. 18 the house of I. is to me become dross: all  
 22. 21 Speak unto the house of I., Thus saith the  
 25. 3 against the land of I., when it was desolate  
 25. 6 all thy despite against the land of I.  
 25. 14 vengeance... by the hand of my people I.  
 28. 24 a pricking brier unto the house of I.  
 28. 25 When I shall have gathered the house of I.  
 28. 6 been a staff of reed to the house of I.  
 29. 16 the confidence of the house of I., which  
 29. 21 the horn of the house of I. to bud forth  
 33. 7 set thee a watchman unto the house of I.  
 33. 10 speak unto the house of I.; Thus ye speak  
 33. 11 for why will ye die, O house of I.?  
 33. 20 ye house of I., I will judge you every  
 33. 24 inhabit those wastes of the land of I.  
 33. 28 the mountains of I. shall be desolate  
 34. 2 Son... prophesy against the shepherds of I.  
 34. 2 Woe (be) to the shepherds of I. that do  
 34. 13 feed them upon the mountains of I. by  
 34. 14 upon the high mountains of I. shall their  
 34. 14 shall they feed upon the mountains of I.  
 34. 30 they, (even) the house of I., (are) my peo.  
 35. 5 hast shed (the blood of) the children of I.  
 35. 12 hast spoken against the mountains of I.  
 35. 15 at the inheritance of the house of I., bec.  
 36. 1 prophesy unto the mountains of I., and  
 36. 1, 4 mountains of I., hear the word of the LORD  
 36. 6 Prophecy... concerning the land of I., and  
 36. 8 O mountains of I., ye shall shoot forth  
 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of I.; for  
 36. 10 multiply men upon you, all the house of I.  
 36. 12 men to walk upon you, (even) my people I.  
 36. 17 when the house of I. dwell in their own  
 36. 21 which the house of I. had profaned among  
 36. 22 Therefore say unto the house of I., Thus  
 36. 22 I do not (this) for your sakes, O house of I.  
 36. 32 ashamed... for your own ways, O house of I.  
 36. 37 I will... be enquired of by the house of I.  
 37. 1 these bones are the whole house of I.: be.  
 37. 12 come up... and bring you into the land...  
 37. 16 and (for) all the house of I. his  
 37. 19 tribes of I. his fellows, and will put them  
 37. 21 I will take the children of I. from among  
 37. 22 make them one nation in the land... of I.  
 37. 23 shall know that I the LORD do sanctify I.  
 38. 8 the mountains of I., which have been al.  
 38. 14 In that day when my people of I. dwell  
 38. 16 thou shalt come up against my people of I.  
 38. 17 spoken... by my servants the prophets of I.  
 38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of I.  
 38. 19 shall be a great slaking in the land of I.  
 39. 1 will bring thee upon the mountains of I.  
 39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of I.  
 39. 7 make... known in the midst of my people I.  
 39. 7 shall know that I (am)... the holy one in I.  
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of I. shall go  
 39. 11 give unto Gog a place... of graves in I., the  
 39. 12 seven months shall the house of I. be bu.  
 39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.  
 39. 22 So the house of I. shall know that I (am)  
 39. 23 house of I. went into captivity for their  
 39. 25 have mercy upon the whole house of I.  
 39. 29 poured out my spirit upon the house of I.  
 40. 2 brought me into the land of I., and set  
 40. 4 declare... thou seest to the house of I.  
 40. 2 the glory of the God of I. came from the  
 40. 7 dwell in the midst of the children of I.  
 40. 7 my holy name, shall the house of I. no  
 40. 10 show the house to the house of I., that  
 40. 2 God of I., hath entered in by it, therefore  
 40. 6 thou shalt say... to the house of I.  
 40. 6 O ye house of I., let it suffice you of all  
 40. 9 stranger that (is) among the children of I.  
 40. 10 when I went astray, which went astray  
 40. 12 caused the house of I. to fall into iniquity  
 40. 22 maidens of the seed of the house of I., or  
 40. 28 and ye shall give them no possession in I.  
 40. 29 every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs  
 40. 6 it shall be for the whole house of I.  
 45. 8 In the land shall be his possession in I.



**Eze.** 45. 8 land shall they give to the house of I. ac.  
 46. 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of I.: remove  
 47. 15 out of the fat pastures of I., for a meat  
 48. 16 give this oblation for the prince in I.  
 49. 17 in all solemnities of the house of I.: he  
 50. 17 to make reconciliation for the house of I.  
 51. 13 land, according to the twelve tribes of I.  
 52. 18 from the land of I. (by) Jordan, from the  
 53. 21 this land, according to the tribes of I.  
 54. 22 the country among the children of I.; they  
 55. 22 have inheritance, among the tribes of I.  
 56. 11 went not astray when the children of I.  
 57. 19 they, serve it out of all the tribes of I.  
 58. 29 shall divide by lot unto the tribes of I.  
 59. 31 gates, after the names of the tribes of I.  
**Dan.** 1. 3 should bring (certain) of the children of I.  
 2. 7 men of Judah, and unto all I., (that are)  
 3. 11 Yea, all I. have transgressed thy law, even  
 4. 20 and confessing, the sin of my people I.  
**Hos.** 1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of I.  
 2. 4 and will cause to cease the kingdom, of I.  
 3. 1 break the bow of I. in the valley of Jezr.  
 4. 6 no more have mercy upon the house of I.  
 5. 1 number of the children of I. shall be as  
 6. 1 love of the LORD toward the children of I.  
 7. 1 children of I. shall abide many days with.  
 8. 3 Afterward shall the children of I. return  
 9. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, children of I.  
 10. 45 Though thou, I., play the harlot, (yet) let  
 11. 16 For I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer  
 12. 1 Hear ye this, ye house of I.: and give ye  
 13. 1 I know Ephraim, and I. is not hid from  
 14. 3 thou committest whoredom, (and) I. is  
 15. 5 pride of I. doth testify to his face: there,  
 16. 5 shall I. and Ephraim fall in their iniquity  
 17. 9 among the tribes of I. have I made known  
 18. 10 seen an horrible thing in the house of I.  
 19. 6 there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim, I. is  
 20. 7 When I would have healed I., then the  
 21. 10 pride of I. testified to his face: and they  
 22. 8 I. shall cry unto me, My God, we know  
 23. 3 I. hath cast off (the thing that is) good  
 24. 6 For from I. (was) it also: the workman  
 25. 8 I. is swallowed up: now shall they be  
 26. 14 For I. hath forgotten his maker, and built  
 27. 1 Rejoice not, O I., for joy, as (other) peo.  
 28. 7 I. shall know (it): the prophet (is) a fool  
 29. 10 found I. like grapes in the wilderness; I  
 30. 11 (is) an empty vine, he bringeth forth fr.  
 31. 6 and I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel  
 32. 8 the sin of I., shall be destroyed: the thorn  
 33. 9 O I., thou hast sinned from the days of G.  
 34. 15 in a morning shall the king of I. utterly  
 35. 11 When I. (was) a child, then I. loved him  
 36. 12 (how) shall I deliver thee, I.? how shall I.  
 37. 12 and the house of I. with deceit: but Jud.  
 38. 12 I. served for a wife, and for a wife he kept  
 39. 13 by a prophet the LORD brought I. out of  
 40. 13 he exalted himself in I.: but when he  
 41. 9 O I., thou hast destroyed thyself; but in  
 42. 14 O I., return unto the LORD thy God: for  
 43. 15 I will be as the dew unto I.: he shall  
**Joel** 2. 27 shall know that I (am) in the midst of I.  
 3. 2 will plead with them, (for) my heritage I.  
**Amos** 1. 1 he saw concerning I. in the days of Uzziah  
 2. 6 For three transgressions of I., and for four  
 3. 11 (Is it) not even thus, O ye children of I.?  
 4. 1 Hear this word, O children of I., against  
 5. 12 so shall the children of I. be taken out  
 6. 14 I shall visit the transgressions of I. upon  
 7. 15 this liketh you, O ye children of I., saith  
 8. 12 Therefore thus will I do unto thee, O I.  
 9. 12 (and), prepare to meet thy God, O I.  
 10. 1 which I take up against you, O house of I.  
 11. 2 The virgin of I. is fallen; she shall no  
 12. 3 hundred shall leave ten, to the house of I.  
 13. 4 thus saith the LORD unto the house of I.  
 14. 25 offered unto me sacrifices, O house of I.?  
 15. 1 of the nations, to whom the house of I.  
 16. 14 will raise up, a nation, O house of I., saith  
 17. 8 a plumb line in the midst of my people I.  
 18. 9 the sanctuaries of I. shall be laid waste  
 19. 10 Amaziah, sent to Jeroboam king of I.  
 20. 10 conspired against thee in the midst of I.  
 21. 11 I. shall surely be led away captive out of  
 22. 15 unto me, Go, prophesy unto my people I.  
 23. 16 Thou sayest, Prophesy not against I., and  
 24. 17 I. shall surely go into captivity forth of  
 25. 8 and is come upon my people of I.; I will  
 26. 9 (Are) ye not as children, O children of I.?  
 27. 9 Have not I brought up I. out of the land  
 28. 9 I will sift the house of I. among all nat.  
 29. 14 bring, the captivity of my people of I.  
**Obad.** 20 captivity of this host of the children of I.  
**Mic.** 1. 1 for the sins of the house of I. What (is)  
 2. 13 for the transgressions of I. were found in  
 3. 14 houses, (shall be) lie to the kings of I.  
 4. 15 shall come unto Adullam the glory of I.  
 5. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of I.  
 6. 1 I hear, ye princes of the house of I.; (Is)  
 7. 8 to declare unto Jacob, and to I. his sin  
 8. 9 Hear this, ye, princes of the house of I.  
 9. 1 they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod  
 10. 2 unto me (that is) to be ruler in I.; whose  
 11. 3 then the remnant, shall return unto, I.  
 12. 6 hath a controversy, he will plead with I.  
**Nah.** 2. 2 hath turned away, as the excellency of I.  
**Zeph.** 2. 9 (as) I live, saith the LORD, the God of I.  
 3. 13 The remnant of I. shall not do iniquity  
 3. 14 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O I.; be

**Zeph.** 3. 15 the king of I. (is) in the midst of thee  
**Zech.** 9. 1 all the tribes of I., (shall be) toward the L.  
 12. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD for I.  
**Mal.** 1. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD to I.  
 1. 5 will be magnified from the border of I.  
 2. 16 the God of I., saith that he hateth putting  
 4. 4 I commanded unto him in Horeb for all I.  
**Matt.** 2. 6 A Governor, that shall rule my people I.  
 2. 20 Saying, Arise, and go into the land of I.  
 2. 21 And he arose, and came into the land of I.  
 8. 10 have not found so great faith, no, not in I.  
 9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in I.  
 10. 6 go rather to the sheep of the house of I.  
 10. 23 not have gone over the cities of I., till  
 15. 24 but unto the lost sheep of the house of I.  
 15. 31 wondered, and they glorified the God of I.  
 19. 28 shall sit, judging the twelve tribes of I.  
 27. 9 whom they of the children of I. did value  
 27. 42 If he be the king of I., let him now come  
**Mark** 12. 29 Hear, O I.; The Lord our God is one Lord  
 15. 32 Let Christ the king of I. descend now from  
**Luke** 1. 16 the children of I. shall he turn to the L.  
 1. 54 He hath helped his servant I., in rememb.  
 1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of I.; for he  
 1. 80 till the day of his showing unto I.  
 2. 25 devout, waiting for the consolation of I.  
 3. 32 A light, and the glory of thy people I.  
 3. 34 the fall and rising again of many in I.; and  
 4. 25 many widows were in I. in the days of E.  
 4. 27 many lepers were in I. in the time of E.  
 7. 9 have not found so great faith, no, not in I.  
 22. 30 and sit, judging the twelve tribes of I.  
 24. 21 been he which should have redeemed I.  
**John** 1. 31 but that he should be made manifest to I.  
 1. 49 art the Son of God; thou art the king of I.  
 3. 10 Art thou a master of I., and knowest not  
 12. 13 Blessed (is) the king of I. that cometh in  
**Acts** 1. 6 this time restore again the kingdom to I.?  
 2. 22 Ye men of I., hear these words; Jesus of  
 2. 36 Therefore let all the house of I. know as.  
 3. 12 Ye men of I., why marvel ye at this? or  
 4. 8 said unto them, Ye rulers, elders (of I.)  
 4. 10 Be it known unto, all the people of I.  
 4. 27 Gentiles, and the people of I., were gath.  
 5. 21 all the senate of the children of I., and  
 5. 31 give repentance to I., and forgiveness of  
 5. 35 Ye men of I., take heed to yourselves  
 7. 23 into his heart to visit, children of I.  
 7. 37 Moses which said unto the children of I.  
 7. 42 O ye house of I., have ye offered to me  
 9. 15 bear my name before, the children of I.  
 10. 36 word, (God) sent unto the children of I.  
 13. 16 Men of I., and ye that fear God, give  
 13. 17 God of this people (of I.) chose our fathers  
 13. 23 hath God, raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus  
 13. 24 first preached, to all the people of I.  
 13. 28 Crying out, Men of I., help: This is the  
 28. 20 for the hope of I. I am bound with this  
**Rom.** 9. 6 For they (are) not all I. which are of I.  
 9. 27 Esaias also crieth concerning I., Though  
 9. 31 children of I. be as the sand of the sea,  
 9. 31 But I., which followed after the law of  
 10. 1 [my heart's desire and prayer to God for I.]  
 10. 19 But I say, Did not I know? First Moses  
 10. 21 But to I. he saith, All day long I have  
 11. 2 he maketh intercession to God against I.  
 11. 7 I. hath not obtained that which he seek.  
 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to I., until  
 12. 26 so all I. shall be saved: as it is written  
**1 Co.** 10. 18 Behold I. after the flesh: are not they  
**2 Co.** 3. 7, 13 that the children of I. could not stedf.  
**Gal.** 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and upon the I. of  
**Eph.** 2. 12 being aliens from the commonwealth of I.  
**Phil.** 3. 5 Circumcise, of the stock of I., (of) the  
**Heb.** 8. 8 make a new covenant with the house of I.  
 8. 10 that I will make with the house of I. after  
 11. 22 of the departi g of the children of I.; and  
**Rev.** 12. 14 a stumblingblock before the children of I.  
 7. 4 of all the tribes of the children of I.  
 21. 12 of the twelve tribes of the children of I.

8. On the revolt of the ten tribes (1 Ki. 12. 1-5) B.C. 975; Canaan was divided into the two kingdoms of Israel and Judah. The former lasted from 975 till 721 B.C. In 974 Jeroboam sets up the two golden calves; 1 Ki. 12. 28, 29; in 956 Ahijah denounces Jeroboam, 1 A.I. 14. 7; in 953 Nadab is slain, 1 Ki. 15. 27; in 940 the king of Syria invades Israel, 1 Ch. 16. 4; in 929 confusion prevails in Israel, 1 Ki. 16. 9-20; in 918 Jericho is rebuilt, 16. 34; in 910 Elijah destroys the priests of Baal, 18. 40; in 901 the Syrians are miraculously defeated; in 895 Elijah is translated, 2 Ki. 2. 11; in 894 Elisha heals Naaman; in 893 he performs various miracles; in 892 the king of Syria besieges Samaria, 2 Ki. 6. 24; in 891 Elisha restores the Shunammite's son, 4. 32-35; in 885 Hazael kills the king of Syria, 8. 15; in 850 Jonah goes to Nineveh, Jonah 1. 2; 2. 4; in 847 Israel oppressed by the king of Syria, 2 Ki. 8. 3; in 842 is delivered from him, 13. 5; in 838 invaded by Moab, Elisha dies; in 822 Jeroboam II. restores the territory of Israel, 2 Ki. 14. 25; in 793 Amos prophesies; in 784 interregnum of 11 years; in 771 Pul invades Israel; 2 Ki. 15. 19; in 740 Tiglath-pileser carries off captives, 15. 29; in 725 the captivity of ten tribes foretold; in 723 Samaria besieged by Sennacherib, 18. 9; in 721 the ten tribes carried off into Assyria, 17. 6.

1 Ki. 4. 20 Judah and I. (were) many, 2 Sa. 24. 1.  
 4. 25 Judah and I. dwelt safely, every man un.  
 12. 13 all I. stoned him with stones, that he died  
 12. 19 So I. rebelled against the house of David  
 12. 20 so all I. heard that Jeroboam was come again  
 12. 20 they sent, and made him king over all I.  
 12. 21 warriors, to fight against the house of I.

1 Ki. 12. 24 against your brethren the children of I.  
 12. 28 behold thy gods, O I., which brought thee  
 12. 33 ordained a feast unto the children of I.  
 13. 10 (and) him that is shut up and left in I.  
 13. 13 all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him  
 14. 14 the LORD shall raise him up a king over I.  
 14. 15 For the LORD shall smite I., as a reed is  
 14. 15 he shall root up I. out of this good land  
 14. 16 he shall give I. up because of the sins of  
 14. 16 Jeroboam, who did sin, and, made I. to  
 14. 18 all I. mourned for him, according to the  
 14. 19 book of the chronicles of the king of I.  
 15. 9 the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of I.  
 15. 16 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.  
 15. 17 Baasha king of I. went up against Judah  
 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of I.  
 15. 20 sent the captains, against the cities of I.  
 15. 25 the son of Jeroboam began to reign over I.  
 15. 25 And Nadab, reigned over I. two years  
 15. 26, 34 his sin wherewith he made I. to sin  
 15. 27 Nadab and all I. laid siege to Gibbethon  
 15. 30 which he sinned, and which he made I.  
 15. 30 he provoked the LORD God of I. to anger  
 15. 31 book of the chronicles of the king of I.?  
 15. 32 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.  
 15. 33 the son of Ahijah to reign over all I. in  
 16. 2 made thee prince over my people I.; and  
 16. 2 hast made my people I. to sin, to provoke  
 16. 5, 14, 20, 27 chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 16. 8 Elah the son of Baasha to reign over I.  
 16. 13 by which they made I. to sin, in provoking  
 16. 16 all I. made Omri, the captain of the host  
 16. 16 king over I. that day in the camp  
 16. 17 went up from Gibbethon, and all I. with  
 16. 19 in his sir which he did, to make I. to sin  
 16. 21 the people of I. divided into two parts  
 16. 23 began Omri to reign over I., twelve years  
 16. 26 I. to sin, to provoke the LORD God of I.  
 16. 29 began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over I.  
 16. 29 the son of Omri reigned over I. in Samaria  
 16. 33 God of I. to anger than all the kings of I.  
 18. 17 Ahab said, (Art) thou he that troubleth I.  
 18. 18 I have not troubled I.; but thou and thy  
 18. 19 gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel, and  
 18. 20 Ahab sent unto all the children of I., and  
 19. 10 children of I. have forsaken thy covenant  
 19. 14 children of I. have forsaken thy covenant  
 19. 16 Jehu, shalt thou anoint (to be) king over I.  
 19. 18 I have left (me) seven thousand in I., all  
 20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of I., into  
 20. 4, 11 And the king of I. answered and said  
 20. 7 king of I. called all the elders of the land  
 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of I.  
 20. 15 the people, (even) all the children of I.  
 20. 20 the Syrians fled; and I. pursued them; and  
 20. 21 king of I. went out, and smote the horses  
 20. 22 the prophet came to the king of I., and  
 20. 26 and went up to Aphek, to fight against I.  
 20. 27 children of I. were numbered, and were  
 20. 27 the children of I. pitched before them  
 20. 28 spake unto the king of I., and said, Thus  
 20. 29 the children of I. slew of the Syrians an  
 20. 31 heard that the kings of the house of I.  
 21. 3 let us, I pray, go out to the king of I.  
 20. 32 came to the king of I., and said, Thy ser.  
 20. 40 the king of I. said unto him, So (shall) thy  
 20. 41 the king of I. discerned him that he (was)  
 20. 43 the king of I. went to his house heavy  
 21. 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of I.?  
 21. 18 go down to meet Ahab king of I., which  
 21. 21 and him that is shut up and left in I.  
 21. 22 provoked (me) to anger, and made I. to  
 21. 26 LORD cast out before the children of I.  
 22. 1 contin. without war between Syria and I.  
 22. 2 king of Judah came down to the king of I.  
 22. 3 the king of I. said unto his servants, Know  
 22. 4, 5 Jehoshaphat said to the king of I.  
 22. 6 king of I. gathered the prophets together  
 22. 8 king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, (Thine)  
 22. 9 the king of I. called an officer, and said  
 22. 10, 29 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat the  
 22. 17 I saw all I. scattered upon the hills, as  
 22. 18, 30 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat  
 22. 26 the king of I. said, Take Micaiah, and carry  
 22. 30 the king of I. disguised himself, and went  
 22. 31 saying, Fight, only with the king of I.  
 22. 32 that they said, Surely it (is) the king of I.  
 22. 33 perceived that it (was) not the king of I.  
 22. 34 smote the king of I. between the joints  
 22. 39 book of the chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 22. 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of I.  
 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of I.  
 22. 51 the son of Ahab began to reign over I. in  
 22. 51 Ahaziah, reigned two years over I.  
 22. 52 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin  
**2 Ki.** 1. 1 Moab rebelled against I. after the death  
 1. 3, 6, 16 not because (there is) not a God in I.  
 1. 13 book of the chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 1. 3 the son of Ahab began to reign over I. in  
 3. 3 the son of Nebat, which made I. to sin  
 3. 4 rendered unto the king of I. an hundred  
 3. 5 the king, rebelled against the king of I.  
 3. 6 Jehoram went out, and numbered all I.  
 3. 9 the king of I. went, and the king of Jud.  
 3. 10 the king of I. said, Alas! that the LORD  
 3. 11 one of the king of I.'s servants answered  
 3. 12 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat the King  
 3. 13 the king of I. said unto him, What have  
 3. 13 the king of I. said unto him, Nay: for the  
 3. 24 And when they came to the camp of I.  
 3. 27 there was great indignation against I.  
 5. 2 brought away captive out of the land of I.



5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of I.  
 5. 5 I will send a letter unto the king of I.  
 5. 6 he brought the letter to the king of I.  
 5. 7 when the king of I. had read the letter  
 5. 8 that the king of I. had rent his clothes  
 5. 9 shall know that there is a prophet in I.  
 5. 12 Abana. better than all the waters of I.?  
 5. 15 (there is) no God in all the earth, but in I.  
 5. 8 the king of Syria warred against I., and  
 5. 9 the man of God sent unto the king of I.  
 6. 10 the king of I. sent to the place which the  
 6. 11 show me which of us (is) for the king of I.  
 6. 12 prophet that (is) in I., telleth the king of I.  
 6. 21 the king of I. said unto Elisha, when he  
 6. 23 bands, came no more into the land of I.  
 6. 26 king of I. was passing by upon the wall  
 7. 6 the king of I. hath hired against us the  
 7. 13 they (are) as all the multitude of I. that  
 7. 13 that thou wilt do unto the children of I.  
 8. 16, 25 of Joram the son of Ahab king of I.  
 8. 18 he walked in the way of the kings of I.  
 8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.  
 9. 3, 12 saith. . . I have anointed thee king over I.  
 9. 6 over the people of the LORD, (even) over I.  
 9. 8 and him that is shut up and left in I.  
 9. 14 Joram. . . kept Ramoth gilead, and all I.  
 9. 21 Joram king of I. and Azariah king of Ju.  
 10. 28 Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of I.  
 10. 28 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin  
 10. 30 thy children, . . shall sit on the throne of I.  
 10. 31 the sins of Jeroboam, which made I. to sin  
 10. 32 those days the LORD began to cut I. short  
 10. 34 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of I.  
 10. 34 book of the chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 10. 35 time that Jehu reigned over I. in Samaria  
 11. 1 the son of Jehu began to reign over I. in  
 11. 3 the son of Nebat, which made I. to sin  
 11. 3 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.  
 11. 4 he saw the oppression of I., because the  
 11. 5 the LORD gave I. a saviour, so that they  
 11. 5 the children of I. dwelt in their tents, as  
 11. 6 Jeroboam, who made I. sin, (but) walked  
 11. 8, 12 of the chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 11. 10 began Jehoash. . . to reign over I. in Sama.  
 11. 11 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made I.  
 11. 13 was buried in Samaria with the kings of I.  
 11. 14 the king of I. came down unto him, and  
 11. 14 chariot of I., and the horsemen thereof  
 11. 16 he said to the king of I. Put thine hand  
 11. 18 he said unto the king of I. Smite upon the  
 11. 22 king of Syria oppressed I. all the days of  
 11. 25 beat him, and recovered the cities of I.  
 11. 25 a year of Jehoash son of Jehozah king of I.  
 11. 25 the son of Jehoash king of Jehu, king of I.  
 11. 25 the king of I. sent to Amaziah king of J.  
 11. 25 the king of I. went up; and he and  
 11. 25 Jehoash king of I. went up; and he and  
 11. 25 Judah was put to the worse before I.; and  
 11. 25 king of I. took Amaziah king of Judah  
 11. 25, 28 of the chronicles of the kings of I.?  
 11. 25 was buried in Samaria with the kings of I.  
 11. 25 of Jehoash son of Jehoash king of I.  
 11. 25 the son of Jehoash king of I. began to reign  
 11. 25 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin  
 11. 25 restored the coast of I. from the entering  
 11. 25 the LORD saw the affliction of I. (that it  
 11. 25 shut up, nor any left, nor any helper for I.  
 11. 25 he would blot out the name of I. from under  
 11. 25 recovered Damascus, and Hamath. for I.  
 11. 25 with his fathers, (even) with the kings of I.  
 11. 25 and seventh year of Jeroboam king of I.  
 11. 25 son of Jeroboam reign over I. in Samaria  
 11. 25, 9, 18, 24, 28 son of Nebat, who made I. to s.  
 11. 25, 11, 15, 21, 25, 31 chronicles of the kings of I.  
 11. 25 they shall sit on the throne of I. unto  
 11. 25 Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over I.  
 11. 25 Menahem exacted the money of I. (even)  
 11. 25 the son of Menahem began to reign over I.  
 11. 25 the son of Remaliah began to reign over I.  
 11. 25 In the days of Pekah king of I. came  
 11. 25 of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of I.  
 11. 25 he walked in the way of the kings of I.  
 11. 25 cast out from before the children of I.  
 11. 25 Pekah son of Remaliah king of I. came  
 11. 25 out of the hand of the king of I., which  
 11. 25 son of Elah to reign in Samaria over I.  
 11. 25 as the kings of I. that were before him  
 11. 25 carried I. away into Assyria, and placed  
 11. 25 the children of I. and of the kings of I.  
 11. 25 the children of I. did secretly (those)  
 11. 25 And the children of I. and against  
 11. 25 the LORD testified against I. and against  
 11. 25 the LORD was very angry with I., and re.  
 11. 25 in the statutes of I. which they made.  
 11. 25 the LORD rejected all the seed of I., and  
 11. 25 he rent I. from the house of David; and  
 11. 25 Jeroboam drave I. from following the L.  
 11. 25 the children of I. walked in all the sins  
 11. 25 the LORD removed I. out of his sight, as  
 11. 25 So was I. carried away out of their own  
 11. 25 placed (them). . . instead of the child of I.  
 11. 25 a year of Hoshea son of Elah king of I.  
 11. 25 the children of I. did burn incense to it.  
 11. 25 (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of I.  
 11. 25 the king of Assyria did carry away I. un.  
 11. 25 made a grove, as did Ahab king of I.; and  
 11. 25 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin, had  
 11. 25 the kings of I. had made to provoke (the  
 11. 25 nor in all the days of the kings of I.  
 11. 25 also out of my sight, as I have removed I.  
 11. 25 and in the days of Jeroboam king of I.  
 11. 25 in the book of the kings of I. and  
 11. 25 (they of) I. were a thousand thousand and

2 Ch. 10. 18 the children of I. stoned him with stones  
 10. 19 I. rebelled against the house of David  
 11. 1 which were warriors, to fight against I.  
 11. 3 and to all I. in Judah and Benjamin, saying  
 11. 13 the Levites that (were) in all I. resorted  
 11. 15 after them out of all the tribes of I.  
 11. 16 I. said, Hear me, thou Jeroboam, and all I.  
 11. 16 children of I., fight ye not against the  
 11. 16 that God smote Jeroboam and all I. before  
 11. 16 the children of I. fled before Judah: and  
 11. 16 there fell down slain of I. five hundred  
 11. 16 the children of I. were brought under at  
 11. 16 they fell to him out of I. in abundance  
 11. 16 high places were not taken away out of I.  
 11. 16 Baasha king of I. came up against Judah  
 11. 16 break thy league with Baasha king of I.  
 11. 16 sent. . . captains, against the cities of I.  
 11. 16 the book of the kings of Judah and I.  
 11. 16 and strengthened himself against I.  
 11. 16 and walked. . . not after the doings of I.  
 11. 16 Ahab king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat  
 11. 16 And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of I.  
 11. 16 king of I. gathered together of prophets  
 11. 16 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, (There  
 11. 16 king of I. called for one of (his) officers  
 11. 16, 28 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat king  
 11. 16 see all I. scattered upon the mountains  
 11. 16 the king of I. said to Jehoshaphat, Did I  
 11. 16 Who shall entice Ahab king of I., that he  
 11. 16 the king of I. said, Take ye Micahiah, and  
 11. 16 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, I  
 11. 16 the king of I. disguised himself; and they  
 11. 16 Fight ye. . . save only with the king of I.  
 11. 16 that they said, It (is) the king of I. Therefo.  
 11. 16 perceived that it was not the king of I.  
 11. 16 smote the king of I. between the joints  
 11. 16 the king of I. stayed (himself) up in (his)  
 11. 16 mentioned in the book of the kings of I.  
 11. 16 king. . . join himself with Amaziah king of I.  
 11. 16 (were) the sons of Jehoshaphat king of I.  
 11. 16 and slew. . . (divers) also of the princes of I.  
 11. 16 he walked in the way of the kings of I.  
 11. 16 hast walked in the way of the kings of I.  
 11. 16 with Jehoram the son of Ahab king of I. to  
 11. 16 thousand mighty men of valour out of I.  
 11. 16 let not the army of I. go with thee  
 11. 16 for the LORD (is) not with I. . . all the childr.  
 11. 16 which I have given to the army of I.?  
 11. 16 of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu, king of I.  
 11. 16 Joash king of I. sent to Amaziah king of  
 11. 16 Joash the king of I. went up; and they  
 11. 16 Judah was put to the worse before I., and  
 11. 16 the king of I. took Amaziah king of Judah?  
 11. 16 death of Joash, son of Jehoahaz king of I.  
 11. 16 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.?  
 11. 16 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah  
 11. 16 he walked in the ways of the kings of I.  
 11. 16 delivered into the hand of the king of I.  
 11. 16 the children of I. carried away captive of  
 11. 16 and (there is) fierce wrath against I.  
 11. 16 brought Judah low because of. . . king of I.  
 11. 16 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.  
 11. 16 keep the passover unto the Lord God of I.  
 11. 16 throughout all I. and Judah,  
 11. 16 the children of I. that were present at  
 11. 16 the congregation. . . that came out of I., and  
 11. 16 strangers that came out of the land of I.  
 11. 16 (concerning) the children of I. and Judah  
 11. 16 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.  
 11. 16 written) in the book of the kings of I.  
 11. 16 the remnant of I., and of all Judah and  
 11. 16 for them that are left in I. and in Judah  
 11. 16 all Judah and I. that were present, and the  
 11. 16 neither did all the kings of I. keep such  
 11. 16 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah  
 11. 16 8 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah  
 11. 16 king of I. went up toward Jerusalem to  
 11. 16 As the thief. . . is the house of I. ashamed  
 11. 16 Have I been a wilderness unto I. ? a land  
 11. 16 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding I.  
 11. 16 whereby backsliding I. committed adul.  
 11. 16 backsliding I. hath justified herself more  
 11. 16 Return, thou backsliding I., saith the Lo.  
 11. 16 house of Judah. . . walk with the house of I.  
 11. 16 the house of I. and the house of Judah  
 11. 16 house of I. (are) uncircumcised in the heart  
 11. 16 the house of I. and the house of Judah  
 11. 16 for the evil of the house of I., and of the  
 11. 16 shall be saved, and I. shall dwell safely  
 11. 16 I will sow the house of I. and the house  
 11. 16 make a new covenant with the house of I.  
 11. 16 children of I. and the children of Judah  
 11. 16 Because of all the evil of the children of I.  
 11. 16 had made for fear of Baasha king of I.  
 11. 16 house of I. was ashamed of Beth-el their  
 11. 16 the children of I. and the children of  
 11. 16 lay the iniquity of the house of I. upon it  
 11. 16 thou bear the iniquity of the house of I.  
 11. 16 The iniquity of the house of I. and Judah  
 11. 16 and the land of I. they (were) thy merch.  
 11. 16 Judah, and (for) all the children of I. his  
 11. 16 the children of I. went astray from me  
 11. 16 Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of I., v. 11.  
 11. 16 have scattered Judah, I., and Jerusalem  
 11. 16 O house of Judah, and house of I.; so will  
 11. 16 the brotherhood between Judah and I.  
 11. 16 an abomination is committed in I. and in  
 11. 16 IS-RA-EL-ITE, ISRAELITISH, יִשְׂרָאֵלִי, יִשְׂרָאֵלִית,  
 11. 16 יִשְׂרָאֵלִית.  
 11. 16 One belonging to the tribes of Israel.  
 11. 16 Exod. 9. 7 was not one of the cattle of the I. dead

Lev. 23. 42 all that are I. born shall dwell in booths  
 24. 10 the son of an I. woman, whose father (was)  
 24. 10 this son of the I. (woman) and a man of  
 24. 10 the I. woman's son blasphemed the name  
 24. 11 the name of the I. that was slain, (even)  
 24. 15 the I. passed over on dry ground, until  
 24. 17 the I. returned unto Ai, and smote it with  
 24. 17 divide thou it by lot unto the I. for an  
 13. 13 Maachathites dwell among the I. until this  
 13. 13 destroyed down to the ground of the I.  
 13. 13 they did in Shiloh unto all the I. that  
 1 Sa. 2. 14 the I. went down to the Philistines, to  
 13. 20 they also (turned) to be with the I. that  
 14. 1 the I. were gathered together, and lame.  
 25. 1 the I. pitched by a fountain which (is) in  
 2 Sa. 4. 1 were feeble, and all the I. were troubled  
 17. 25 an I., that went in to Abigail the daugh.  
 2 Ki. 3. 24 the I. rose up and smote the Moabites, so  
 7. 13 they (are), as all the multitude of the I.  
 1 Ch. 9. 2 first inhabitants that (dwelt. . . were) the I.  
 1 John 1. 47 Behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile!  
 Rom. 9. 4 Who are I.; to whom (pertaineth) the ad.  
 11. 1 I also am an I., of the seed of Abraham  
 2 Co. 11. 22 Are they I. ? so (am) I. Are they the seed  
 IS-SA'-CHAR, יִשָּׂשכָר, 'Issachar, bearing hire, reward.  
 1. The invariable form of the name in Hebrew is Issacar,  
 but the Masorites have pointed it so as to supersede the  
 second s. He was the ninth son of Jacob and the fifth  
 by Leah. Of Issachar as an individual not a word is re-  
 corded after his birth. B.C. 1746.  
 Gen. 30. 18 given me my hire. she called his name I.  
 35. 23 and Levi, and Judah, and I., and Zebulun  
 46. 13 the sons of I.; Tola, and Phuvah, and Job  
 49. 14 I. (is) a strong ass couching down between  
 Exod. 1. 3 I., Zebulun, and Benjamin  
 1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, Levi, and Judah, I., and Zebulun  
 7. 1 the sons of I. (were) Tola, and Phuvah, and Job  
 2 The tribe that was descended from Issachar, as well  
 as that allotment of Canaan which they inherited.  
 Num. 1. 8 Of I.; Nathaneel the son of Zuar  
 1. 28 Of the children of I., by their generations  
 1. 29 numbered of them, (even) of the tribe of I.  
 2. 5 pitch next unto him (shall be) the tribe of I.  
 2. 5 (shall be) captain of the children of I.  
 7. 18 Nathaneel the son of Zuar, prince of I.  
 10. 15 host of the tribe of the children of I. (was)  
 13. 7 Of the tribe of I., Igal the son of Joseph  
 26. 23 (Of) the sons of I., after their families: (of)  
 26. 25 These (are) the families of I. according to  
 34. 26 prince of the tribe of the children of I.  
 Deut. 27. 12 and Judah, and I., and Joseph, and Ben.  
 33. 18 in thy going out; and I., in thy tents  
 Josh 17. 10 Asher on the north, and in I. on the east  
 17. 11 Manasseh had in I. and in Asher, Beth.  
 19. 17 lot came out to I., for the children of I.  
 19. 23 of the tribe of the children of I. according to  
 21. 6 out of the families of the tribe of I., and  
 21. 28 out of the tribe of I., Kishon with her  
 Judg. 5. 15 princes of I. (were) with Deborah; even I.  
 10. 1 son of Pual, the son of Dodo, a man of I.  
 1 Ki. 4. 17 Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah in I.  
 15. 27 the son of Ahijah, of the house of I., con.  
 1 Ch. 6. 62 out of the tribe of I., and out of the tribe  
 6. 72 out of the tribe of I.; Kedesh with her  
 7. 5 brethren among all the families of I. (we.)  
 12. 32 the children of I., (which were men) that  
 12. 40 (even) unto I. and Zebulun and Naphtali  
 27. 18 of David: of I., Omri the son of Michael  
 2 Ch. 30. 18 I., and Zebulun, had not cleansed them.  
 Eze. 48. 25 east side unto the west side, I. a (portion)  
 48. 26 by the border of I., from the east side  
 48. 33 Simeon, one gate of I., one gate of Zebulun  
 Rev. 7. 7 Of the tribe of I. (were) sealed twelve thou.  
 The following localities were in the territory of  
 Issachar:—Abez, Anaharath, Anem, Aphek, Beth-  
 pazez, Beth-shemesh, Chesulloth, Engannim, En-  
 haddah, Haphraim, Harod, Jarmuth, Jezreel, Kedesh,  
 Megiddo, Rabbith, Shahazimah, Shikhan, Shunem, &c.  
 3. A porter of the tabernacle in David's time. B.C. 1040  
 1 Ch. 26. 5 sixth, I. the seventh, Poulthai the eighth  
 ISSHIAH. See ISHIAH.  
 ISSUE —  
 1. A flowing, זֶבֶחַ zob.  
 Lev. 15. 2 a running. . . (because of) his issue he (is)  
 15. 3 this shall be his uncleanness in his issue  
 15. 3 whether his flesh run with his issue, or  
 15. 3 his flesh be stopped from his issue, it (is)  
 15. 13 when he. . . is cleansed of his issue; then he  
 15. 15 shall make an atonement for him. . . his issue  
 15. 19 her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall  
 15. 25 all the days of the issue of her unclean.  
 15. 26 whereon she lieth all the days of her issue  
 15. 28 if she be cleansed of her issue, then she s.  
 15. 30 atonement. . . for the issue of her unclean.  
 2. Flowing, issue, זֶבֶחַ zirmah.  
 Eze. 23. 20 and whose issue (is like) the issue of horses  
 3. Birth, what is born, מוֹלֶדֶת moledeth.  
 Gen. 48. 6 And thy issue, which thou begetteth after  
 4. Fountain, קֶדֶשׁ qadesh.  
 Lev. 12. 7 she shall be cleansed from the issue of her  
 5. Issue, produce, יִצְעָקוֹת tsephioth.  
 Isa. 22. 24 the offspring and the issue, all vessels of  
 6. Outgoings, מוֹצְאוֹת molsaath.  
 Psa. 68. 20 unto God the Lord (belong) the issues from  
 Prov. 4. 23 keep thy heart. . . out of it (are) the issues



**7. A running, issue, *ῥῶσις rhusis*.**  
 Mark 5. 25 a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve  
 Luke 8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve  
 8. 44 immediately her issue of blood

**8. Seed, *σπέρμα sperma*.**  
 Matt 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his br.

**ISSUE, to —**  
 1. To go forth, issue, *נָגַד negad*, 3.  
 Dan. 7. 10 a fiery stream issued and came forth from

2. To pass out, *ἐκπορεύομαι ekporeuomai*.  
 Rev. 9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke  
 9. 18 brimstone, which issued out of their mo.

**ISSUE of blood, to be diseased with —**  
 To run with blood, *αἰμορροῦμαι haimorrhoeō*.  
 Matt. 9. 20 was diseased with an issue of blood twelve

**ISSUE, to have = (running) —**  
 To flow, issue, *זָבַב zubb*.  
 Lev. 15. 2 When any man hath a running issue out  
 15. 4 whereon he lieth that hath the issue is  
 15. 6 thing whereon he sat that hath the issue  
 15. 7 toucheth the flesh of him that hath the i.  
 15. 8 if he that hath the issue spit upon him  
 15. 9 saddle. he rideth upon that hath the issue  
 15. 11 whosoever he toucheth that hath the i.  
 15. 12 vessel. he toucheth which hath the issue  
 15. 13 when he that hath an issue is cleansed of  
 15. 19 And if a woman have an issue, (and) her  
 15. 25 if a woman have an issue of her blood  
 15. 32 This (is) the law of him that hath an issue  
 15. 33 and of him that hath an issue, of the man  
 22. 4 What man soever. hath a running issue  
 Num. 5. 5 every one that hath an issue, and whoso.  
 2 Sa. 3. 29 one that hath an issue, or that is a leper

**ISSUE out or from, to —**  
 To go forth or out, *ἔξω yatsa*.  
 Josh. 8. 22 the other issued out of the city against  
 Ki. 20. 18 thy sons that shall issue from thee, which  
 Job 38. 8 when it brake forth. it had issued out of  
 Isa. 39. 7 of thy sons that shall issue from thee  
 Eze. 47. 1 waters issued out from under the thresh.  
 47. 8 These waters issue out toward the ; 47. 12.

**ISUAH, ISUL See ISUAH, ISHUL.**

**IT —**  
 1. He, it, *הוּא hu*.  
 Gen. 3. 6 and that it (was) pleasant to the eyes, and

2. She, it, *הִיא hi*.  
 Gen. 19. 20 this city (is) near to flee unto, and it (is)  
 Dan. 2. 44 set up a kingdom. and it shall stand for  
 7. 7 and it (was) diverse from all the beasts

3. They, *הֵם hem*.  
 Psa. 38. 10 the light of mine eyes, it also is gone

4. This, *הַזֶּה zoh*.  
 Num. 4. 15 I will surely do it unto all this evil cong.  
 1 Ch. 27. 24 because there fell wrath for it against Is.

5. This, *הַזֶּה zeh*.  
 Gen. 32. 29 Wherefore (is) it (that) thou dost ask after

6. This, *הַזֶּה zoh*.  
 Eccl. 2. 2 I said. mad; and of mirth, What doeth it

7. Her face, *פָּנֶיהָ paneha*.  
 Exod. 25. 37 that they may give light over against it

8. He, he himself, *αὐτός autos*.  
 Matt. 11. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there  
 John 8. 44 own: for he is a liar, and the father of it

9. That one, *ἐκεῖνος ekeinos*.  
 1 Jo. 5. 16 sin. I do not say that he shall pray for it

10. This one, *οὗτος houtos*.  
 Mark 6. 16 [It is] John, whom I beheaded: he is risen

11. By this, *ἐν ταύτῃ ἐν ταύτῃ ταύτην ταύτην*.  
 Heb. 11. 2 For by it the elders obtained; 1 Co. 6. 13.

12. This, that, *ταῦτο touto*.  
 Matt. 12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day  
 Mark 5. 43 charged them. no man should know it  
 14. 5 For it might have been sold for more than  
 Luke 18. 36 And hearing. he asked what it meant  
 Heb. 13. 17 they may do it with joy, and not with gr.

13. Of this, of that, *ταύτων toutou*.  
 John 6. 61 knew. that his disciples murmured at it

**IT, of —**  
 Of him, of it, *αὐτοῦ autou*.  
 Rev. 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it

**IT be —**  
 1. It is, there is, *αὐτὴν ithai*.  
 Ezra 5. 17 whether it be (so), that a decree was made

2. It is, there is, *ἔστιν yesh*.  
 Gen. 23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my  
 Sa. 14. 35 though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall  
 Ki. 9. 15 thou said, If it be your minds. let none  
 15. 15 If it be, give. thine hand. And he gave

**IT is —**  
 It is, there is, *ἔστιν yesh*.  
 Gen. 31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you  
 Ki. 10. 15 And Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be

**IT was —**  
 It is, there is, *ἔστιν yesh*.  
 Num. 9. 20 And (so) it was, when the cloud was = few  
 9. 21 And (so) it was, when the cloud abode fr.

**ITALIAN, *Ἰταλικός belonging to Italy*.**  
 Acts 10. 1 centurion of the band called the Italian

**ITALY, *Ἰταλία*.**  
 The country of which Rome is the capital; it has the  
 Alps on the N., the Mediterranean on the S., Gulf of  
 Venice on the E., and France and the Mediterranean on  
 the W. In 2450 B.C. the mythic reign of Saturn is said  
 to begin; in 1710 a colony of Arcadians, under Enotrus,  
 settle in Italy and found the state of Magna Graecia;  
 in 1293 a Pelasgian colony passes from Greece into  
 Italy; in 1253 Evander leads an Arcadian colony into  
 Italy; in 1240 Latinus reigns; in 1181 Aeneas arriving,  
 founds Lavinia; in 1152 Ascanius builds Alba Longa;  
 in 895 Tiberinus being defeated, drowns himself in the  
 Albula, whence called the Tiber; in 753 (April 21),  
 Romulus founds Rome; in A.D. 476 Odoacer abolishes  
 the W. empire, and founds the Gothic kingdom of Italy.

Acts 15. 2 lately come from I., with his wife Priscilla  
 27. 1 determined that we should sail into I.  
 27. 6 found = ship of Alexandria sailing into I.  
 Heb. 13. 24 Salute all them. They of I. salute you

**ITCH —**  
 Heat, sun, itch, *חֵרֶשׁ cheres*.  
 Deut. 27 emeralds, and with the scab, and with the I.

**ITCHING, to have —**  
 To itch, *κνῆσθαι knēthomai*.  
 2 Ti. 4. 3 shall they heap. teachers, having itching

**I-THAI, *ἰταί being, existing*.**  
 One of David's thirty valiant men. In = Sam. 23. 29 he  
 is called Ithai. B.C. 1048.  
 1 Ch. 11. 31 I. the son of Ribai of Gibeah, (that perta.)

**I-THA'-MAR, *ἰθαμαρ*.**  
 The youngest son of Aaron. B.C. 1491.  
 Exod. 6. 23 barehim Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.  
 28. 1 and Abihu, Eleazar and I., Aaron's sons  
 38. 21 by the hand of I., son to Aaron the priest  
 Lev. 10. 6, 12 unto Aaron, and. Eleazar and unto I.  
 10. 16 he was angry with Eleazar and I., the sons  
 Num. 3. 1 the first born, and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.  
 3. 4 I. ministered in the priest's office in the  
 4. 28 their charge (shall be) under the hand of I.  
 4. 33 under the hand of I. the son of Aaron the  
 7. 1 the hand of I. the son of Aaron the priest  
 26. 60 born Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and I.  
 1 Ch. 6. 3 Aaron; Nabab. Abihu, Eleazar, and I.  
 24. 1 of Aaron; Nadab. Abihu, Eleazar, and I.  
 24. 2 Eleazar and I. executed the priest's office  
 24. 3 Ahimelech of the sons of I., according to  
 24. 4 there were more. than of the sons of I.  
 24. 4 eight among the sons of I. according to  
 24. 5 the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of I.  
 24. 6 taken for Eleazar, and (one) taken for I.  
 Ezra 8. 1 of the sons of I.; Daniel: of the sons of

**I-THI'-EL, *ἰθὴ ἑλ God is*.**  
 1. A Benjamite, the son of Jesaiah. B.C. 536.  
 Neh. 11. 7 Maaseiah, the son of I., the son of Jesaiah  
 2. One of the two persons to whom Agar delivered his  
 discourse.  
 Prov. 30. 1 the man speak unto I., even unto I. and

**ITH'-MAH, *ἰθμαρ purity*.**  
 A Moabite, and one of the thirty valiant men of David's  
 guard. B.C. 1048.  
 1 Ch. 11. 46 the sons of Elnaam, and I. the Moabite

**ITH'-NAN, *ἰθνη strong place*.**  
 A town in the extreme S. of Judah, on the borders of  
 the desert if not actually in it.  
 Josh. 15. 23 And Kedesh, and Hazor, and I.

**ITH' RA, *ἰθρα excellence*.**  
 The father of Absalom's captain Amasa. B.C. 1048.  
 He is called also Jether (1 Kings 2. 5)  
 1 Sa. 17. 25 a man's son whose name (was) I., = Isra.

**ITH'-RAN, *ἰθραν excellent*.**  
 1. A son of Dishon (or Dishan), son of Seir the Horite.  
 B.C. 1700.  
 Gen. 36. 26 Hemdan, and Eshban, and I., and Cheran  
 1 Ch. 1. 41 Amran, and Eshban, and I., and Cheran  
 2. A son of Zophai = Ashorite. B.C. 1550.  
 1 Ch. 7. 37 Shamma, and Shilshah, and I., and Beera

**ITH-RE'-AM, *ἰθρε ἄμ remnant of the people*.**  
 Sixth son of David by his wife Eglah. He was born at  
 Hebron. Eglah was Michal, and died in giving birth to  
 Ithream. B.C. 1046.  
 2 Sa. 3. 5 And the sixth, I., by Eglah, David's wife  
 1 Ch. 3. 3 fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, I.

**ITH-RITES, *ἰθριτες belonging to Jether*.**  
 The patronymic of the family of Jether. The designa-  
 tion of two of the members of David's guard—Ira and  
 Gareb—who belonged to Judah. Those heroes may  
 have come from Jathir in the mountains of Judah where  
 David had friends.  
 1 Sa. 23. 38 Ira an I., Gareb an I.  
 1 Ch. 2. 53 the I., and the Puhites, and the Shuma.  
 11. 40 Ira the I., Gareb the I.

**ITSELF, (of) —**  
 1. This, *הַזֶּה zeh*.  
 Psa. 68. 8 Sinai itself. at the presence of God, the

2. He, he himself, *αὐτός autos*.  
 Rom. 8. 16 the spirit itself beareth witness with our  
 8. 21 the creature itself also shall be delivered  
 8. 26 the spirit itself maketh intercession for

1 Co. 11. 14 Doth not even nature [itself] teach you, th.  
 3. 12 hath good report of all. of the truth itself

**3. Of one's self, *ἐαυτοῦ heautou*.**  
 Matt. 6. 34 shall take thought for the things of itself  
 12. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is b.  
 12. 25 every city or house divided against itself  
 Mark 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided against itself, that  
 3. 25 if a house be divided against itself, that  
 Luke 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is  
 John 15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
 Eij. 4. 16 maketh increase. unto the edifying of itse  
 R. m. 14. 14 that (there is) nothing unclear [of itself]

**ITSELF, by —**  
 Apart, *χωρὶς chōris*.  
 John 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself

**ITSELF, dead of —**  
 Fallen thing, carcass, dead body, *נֶבֶלֶה nebelah*.  
 Eze. 44. 31 of any thing that is dead of itself, or torn

**ITSELF, dieth of — [See Dieth of, groweth of itself.]**

**IT-TAH KA'-ZIN, *ἰτταχ καζιν kindred of the extremity*.**  
 A landmark of the boundary of Zebulun, near Gath-  
 hepher (Gathah-hepher).  
 Josh. 19. 13 thence passeth on along on the east to. I.

**IT'-TAI, *ἰτται being, living*.**  
 1. The Gittite (or inhabitant of Gath), = Philistine in  
 David's army when he fled from Jerusalem in Absalom's  
 rebellion. B.C. 1048.  
 1 Sa. 15. 13 Then said the king to I. the Gittite, Wh.  
 15. 21 I. answered the king, and said, (As) the I.  
 15. 22 David said to I., Go and pass over. And I.  
 18. 2 a third part under the hand of I. the Gitt.  
 18. 5 king commanded Joab and Abishai and I.  
 18. 12 the king charged thee and Abishai and I.

2. A son of Ribai, a valiant Benjamite in David's army.  
 He is called (that) in 1 Ch. 11. 31.  
 2 Sa. 23. 29 I. the son of Ribai out of Gibeah of. Be.

**I-TU-RE'-A, *ἰτυραία Ithuraea*.**  
 A small province in the N.W. border of Palestine lying  
 along the base of Mount Hermon. It probably derived  
 its name from *Jetur* = son of Ishmael. The tribe of  
 Manasseh having conquered it, dwelt in the land, and  
 increased from Bashan unto Baal-hermon.  
 Luke 3. 1 his brother Philip tetrarch of I. and of

**I'-VAH, *ἰβα θεός hamlet, or the god Iva, sky*.**  
 A district in Babylonia conquered by the Assyrians near  
 Cuthah, probably identical with *Hit*,—the I. of Hero-  
 dotus on the Euphrates between *Sippara* (Sephervaim)  
 and *Anah* (Hena), with which it was politically united  
 before the time of Sennacherib. It is probably the  
*Ahava* of Ezra 8. 15. See *Ava* or *Avva*.  
 2 Ki. 18. 34 the gods of Sepharvaim, Hena, and I.?  
 19. 13 (is) the king of Hamath. Hena, and I.?  
 Isa. 37. 33 (is) the king of Hamath. Hena, and I.?

**IVORY —**  
 1. A tooth, ivory, *שֵׁן shen*.  
 1 Ki. 10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and  
 22. 39 the ivory house which he made, and all  
 2 Ch. 9. 17 the king made a great throne of ivory, and  
 Psa. 45. 8 out of the ivory palaces, whereby they  
 Song 5. 14 (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with) sapph.  
 7. 4 thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory: thine  
 Eze. 27. 6 have made thy benches (of) ivory. out of  
 27. 15 brought thee. a present horns of ivory  
 Amos 3. 15 the houses of ivory shall perish, and the  
 6. 4 That lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

2. Elephant's tooth, ivory, *שֵׁן פִּילֵשׁ shenpillesh*.  
 1 Ki. 10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes  
 2 Ch. 9. 21 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

3. Made of ivory, *ἐλεφαντίνος elephantiнос*.  
 Rev. 18. 12 all manner vessels of ivory, and all man.

**IZ-HAR, IZE-HAR, *ἰζχαρ shining*.**  
 A son of Kohath, and grandson of Levi. B.C. 1491.  
 Exod. 6. 18 sons of Kohath; Amran, and I., and He.  
 6. 21 the sons of I.; Korah, and Nepheg, and Z.  
 Num. 3. 19 And the sons of Kohath. Amran, and I.  
 16. 1 Korah, the son of I., the son of Kohath  
 1 Ch. 6. 2 sons of Kohath; Amran, I., and Hebron  
 6. 18 the sons of Kohath (were) Amran, and I.  
 6. 38 The son of I., the son of Kohath, the son  
 23. 12 The son of Kohath; Amran, I., Hebron  
 23. 18 Of the sons of I.; Shelomith the chief

**IZ-HAR-ITES, *ἰζχαριτες belonging to Izhar*.**  
 Family of Izhar, son of Kohath (Num. 3. 27. Izeharites).  
 Num. 3. 27 of Kohath (was). the family of the I., and  
 1 Ch. 24. 22 Of the I.; Shelomith: of the sons of Shelo.  
 26. 23 Of the Amramites, (and) the I., the Heb.  
 26. 29 Of the I., Chenaniah and his sons (were)

**IZ-RAH'-IAH, *ἰζραiah Jah (is) appearing*.**  
 A grandson of Tola son of Issachar. B.C. 1600. See  
 Jerrahiah.  
 1 Ch. 7. 3 sons of Uzzi; I.: and the sons of I.; Mic.

**IZ-RAH-ITE, *ἰζραῖ*.**  
 The patronymic of Shamhuth, one of David's thirty  
 valiant men. B.C. 1048.  
 1 Ch. 27. 8 for the fifth month (was) Shamhuth the I.

**IZ'-RI, *ἰζρι creator, former*.**  
 Perhaps the same = *eri* (1 Ch. 35. 3), a Levite set over  
 the service of song by David. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 25. 11 fourth to I., (he), his sons, and his brethren



J

**JA-A'-KAN, JA'-KAN, יַאֲכָן** *intelligent*.  
He is called *Akan* in Gen. 36. 27; a son of Ezer **אֶזֶר** of Seir. B.C. 1780.

Deut. 10. 6 from Beeroth of the children of J. to Mo.  
1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

**JA-A-KO'-BAH, יַאֲכֹבָה** *to Jacob*.

A descendant of Simeon, third son of Jacob. B.C. 1048.  
1 Ch. 4. 36 Elieonai, and J., and Jeshohaiah, and A.

**JA-A'-LA, Ja-a'-lah, יַאֲלָה** *elevation*.

A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 56 The children of J., the children of Darkon  
Neh. 7. 58 The children of J., the children of Darkon

**JAA'-LAM, יַאֲלָם**.

A son of Seir by Aholibamah, daughter of Anah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 5 Aholibamah bare Jeush, and J., and K. o.  
36. 14 she bare to Esau Jeush, and J., and K. rah  
36. 18 duke Jeush, duke J., duke Korah : these

1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau. Jeush, and J., and K.  
**JAA'-NAI, יַאֲנַי** *answerer*.

A Gadite that dwelt in Baashan. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief. and J., and Shaphat in B.

**JA-A-RE O-RE'-GIM, יַאֲרֵי אֲרֵי** *foresters*.

The father of Elhanan who killed the brother of Goliath of Gath. B.C. 1080. OREGIM, "weavers," ought not to be a part of the name. In 1 Ch. 20. 5 he is called *Jair*.

1 Sa. 21. 19 where Elhanan the son of J., a Bethlehe.

**JA-A'-SAU, יַאֲסָו** *maker* [V.L. יַעֲסֹ].

One of the family of Bani who had taken a strange wife after the captivity. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, and J.

**JA-A-ST-EL, JA-ST-EL, יַאֲשֵׁל** *God is maker*.

1. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 47 Eliel, and Obad, and J. the Mesobaita

2. A son of Abner, Saul's cousin. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 21 son of Zechariah; of Benjamin; J. the son

**JA-A-ZAN'-IAH, יַאֲזָנִיָּה** *Jah is hearing*.

1. A Jewish captain, and a Maachathite. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 25. 23 J. the son of a Maachathite, they and their

2. A chief Rechabite. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 3 Then I took J. the son of Jeremiah, the

3. A visionary exciting to idolatry. B.C. 594.

Eze. 8. 11 in the midst of them stood J. the son of

4. A wicked prince of Judah seen in vision by Ezekiel. B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom I saw J. the son of Azur, and

**JA-A'-ZER, JA'-ZER, יַאֲזֵר** *fortified*.

A city in Gilead, wrested from the Ammonites, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites. It afterwards fell to Moab, and was celebrated for its wine. It is now in ruins, and called Szir six hours from Heshbon, and four from Rabbah.

Num. 31. 32 Moses sent to spy out J., and they took

31. 1 when they saw the land of J., and the

32. 3 Ataroth, and Dibon, and J., and Nimrah

32. 35 And Atroth, Shophan, and J., and Jogbe.

Josh. 13. 25 their coast was J., and all the cities of G.

21. 39 Heshbon with her suburbs, J. with her

1 Sa. 24. 5 midst of the river of Gad, and toward J.

Ch. 6. 81 Heshbon with her suburbs, and J. with her

26. 31 there were found. mighty men. at J. of

Isa. 16. 8 they are come (even) unto J., they wand.

16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of J. the

Jer. 48. 32 will weep for thee with the weeping of J.

48. 33 they reach (even) to the sea of J.: the sp.

**JA-A-ZI'-IAH, יַאֲזִיָּה** *Jah is determining*.

A descendant of Merari in the days of Solomon. B.C. 1010.

Ch. 24. 26 Mahli and Mushi: the sons of J.; Beno

24. 27 The sons of Merari by J.; Beno, and Sho.

**JA-A-ZI'-EL, יַאֲזִיֵּל** *God is determining*.

A Levite in the time of David. B.C. 1015. He is called

Aziel in 1 Ch. 15. 20.

Ch. 15. 18 Zechariah, Ben, and J., and Shemiramoth

**JA'-BAL, יַאֲבָל** *moving*.

A son of Adah, one of Lamech's wives. B.C. 3870.

Gen. 4. 20 Adah bare J.: he was the father of such

**JAB'-BOK, יַאֲבֹק** *running, flowing*.

A small brook rising in the hills of Bashan, forming

1 Sa. 11. 9 came and showed (it) to the men of J.: and  
11. 10 Therefore the men of J. said, To morrow  
31. 12 All the valiant men arose. and came to J.  
31. 13 they buried (them) under a tree at J.  
1 Ch. 10. 12 They arose. and brought them to J.  
10. 12 and buried their bones under the oak in J.

2. The father of Shallum who slew Zechariah and reigned  
in his stead. B.C. 810.

2 Ki. 15. 10 Shallum the son of J. conspired against him  
15. 13 Shallum the son of J. began to reign in J.  
15. 14 Menahem. smote Shallum the son of J. in

**JA-BESH GIL'-EAD, יַאֲבֶשׁ גִּלְעָד**.

A city in Gad, on a river of the same name, near Bethshean, six miles from Pella towards Gerasha. Its name is preserved in the *Wady Jabes* (or *Yabes*), which enters the Jordan below Bethshan and Scythopolis. Perhaps *Ed-Deir* on the S. of the Wady still marks its site.

Judg. 21. 8 behold, there came. to the camp from J.

21. 9 (there were) none of the inhabitants of J.

21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of J. with

21. 12 And they found among. inhabitants of J.

21. 14 they had saved a'ive of the women of J.

1 Sa. 11. 1 the Ammonite. encamped against J.: and

11. 9 Thus shall ye say unto the men of J., To m.

31. 11 when the inhabitants of J. heard of that

2 Sa. 2. 4 the men of J. (were they) that buried Sa.

2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of J.

21. 12 took. the bones. from the men of J., wh.

1 Ch. 10. 11 J. heard all that the Philistines had done

**JA'-BEZ, יַאֲבֵז** *height*.

1. A city of Judah; but not yet identified.

1 Ch. 2. 55 families of the scribes which dwelt at J.

2. The head of a family of the tribe of Judah. B.C. 1444.

1 Ch. 4. 9 J. was more honourable than his brethren

4. 9 his mother called his name J., saying, Be

4. 10 J. called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh

**JA'-BIN, יַאֲבִין** *intelligent*.

1. A king of Hazer, defeated by Joshua near the Lake Merom. B.C. 1450.

Josh. 11. 1 when J. king of Hazer had heard (those)

2. Another king of Hazer, who oppressed Israel for twenty years; and whose army was defeated by Deborah and Barak. B.C. 1316.

Judg. 4. 2 the LORD sold them into the hand of J.

4. 7 I will draw unto thee. the captain of J.'s

4. 17 (there was) peace between J. the king of

4. 23 God subdued on that day J. the king of C.

4. 24 Israel prospered, and prevailed against J.

4. 24 until they had destroyed J. king of Canaan

Ps. 83. 9 as (to) Sisera, as (to) J., at the brook of K.

**JAB'-NEH, יַאֲבֵנִי** *God is builder*.

1. A city in the S.W. of Judah, now called *Jebna*, one hour N.W. of *Akar* or *Ekron*.

Josh. 15. 11 and the border. went out unto J.; and

2. A border city of Naphtali S. of the Sea of Galilee; it is called *Jannia* or *Jannith* by Josephus.

Josh. 19. 33 And their coast was from. J., unto Lakum

**JAB'-NEH, יַאֲבֵנִי** *building*.

A Philistine city between Joppa and Ashdod, afterwards called *Jannia* or *Janneth*, 240 stadia from Jerusalem, and 12 miles from Diospolis on the Mediterranean, now called *Jebna*, 2 miles from the sea shore.

2 Ch. 26. 6 the wall of J., and the wall of Ashdod, and

**JA'-CHAN, יַאֲכָן** *afflicting*.

The head of a Gadite family. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 5. 13 and Jorai, and J., and Zia, and Heber, sev.

**JA'-CHIN, יַאֲכִין** *founding*.

1. A son of Simeon. B.C. 1700. Called *Jareb* 1 Ch. 1. 24.

Gen. 46. 10 and J., and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a

Exod. 6. 15 and J., and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a

Num. 26. 12 of J., the family of the Jachinites

2. The name of a pillar in Solomon's temple.

1 Ki. 7. 21 right pillar, and called the name thereof J.

2 Ch. 3. 17 called the name of that on. right hand J.

3. A priest in Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 10 the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and J

Neh. 11. 10 the priests; Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, J.

4. A head of one of the families of the sons of Aaron.

B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 17 The one and twentieth to J., the two and

**JA'-CHI-NITE, יַאֲכִינִי** *the Jachinite*.

The patronymic of the family of Jachin, a Simeonite.

Num. 26. 12 of Jachin, the family of the J.

**JACINTH, or of JACINTH** —

*Jacinth, ἰακίνθος huakinthos. βακίλινθος huakinthi.*

Rev. 9. 17 having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth

21. 20 the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an

**JA'-COB, יַאֲכֹב** *following after, supplanter*. *יַאֲכֹב*.

1. The second son of Isaac and Rebekah, and a twin brother of Esau. B.C. 1770.

Gen. 25. 26 on Esau's heel: and his name was called J.

25. 27 and J. (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents

25. 28 Isaac loved Esau. but Rebekah loved J.

25. 29 J. sold pottage: and Esau came from the

25. 30 Esau said to J., Feed me, I pray thee, with

25. 31 J. said, Sell me this day thy birth right

25. 33 J. said, Swear to me this day: and he swore

25. 34 J. gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles

27. 6 Rebekah spake unto J. her son, saying

27. 11 J. said to Rebekah his mother, Behold, E.

Gen. 27. 15 and put them upon J. her younger son

27. 17 and the bread. into the hand of her son J.

27. 19 J. said unto his father, I (am) Esau thy

27. 21 Isaac said unto J., Come near, I pray thee

27. 22 J. went near unto Isaac his father; and

27. 22 The voice (is) J.'s voice, but the hands (are)

27. 30 had made an end of blessing J., and J.

27. 36 is not he rightly named J.: for he hath

27. 41 Esau hated J. because of the blessing

27. 41 are at hand; then will I slay my brother J.

27. 42 called J. her younger son, and said unto

27. 46 if J. take a wife of the daughters of Heth

28. 1 Isaac called J., and blessed him, and char.

28. 1 Isaac sent away J.: and he went to Padan

28. 5 brother of Rebekah, J.'s and Esau's moth.

28. 6 Esau saw that Isaac had blessed J., and

28. 7 J. obeyed his father and his mother, and

28. 10 J. went out from Beer-sheba and went

28. 16 J. awakened out of his sleep, and he said

28. 18 J. rose up early in the morning, and took

28. 20 J. vowed a vow, saying, If God will be

29. 1 J. went on his journey, and came into the

29. 4 J. said unto them, My brethren, whence

29. 10 J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban his

29. 10 J. went near, and rolled the stone from

29. 11 J. kissed Rachel, and lifted up his voice

29. 12 J. told Rachel that he (was) her father's

29. 13 heard the tidings of J. his sister's son

29. 15 Laban said unto J., Because thou (art) my

29. 18 J. loved Rachel; and said, I will serve

29. 20 J. served seven years for Rachel; and

29. 21 J. said unto Laban, Give (me) my wife, for

29. 28 J. did so, and fulfilled her week: and

30. 1 Rachel saw that she bare J. no children

30. 1 said unto J., Give me children, or else I

30. 2 J.'s anger was kindled against Rachel

30. 4 handmaid to wife: and J. went into J.

30. 5 And Bilhah conceived, and bare J. a son

30. 7 conceived again, and bare J. a second son

30. 9 Zilpah her maid, and gave her J. to wife

30. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare J. a son

30. 12 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare J. a second

30. 16 J. came out of the field in the evening

30. 17 she conceived, and bare J. the fifth son

30. 19 conceived again, and bare J. the sixth son

30. 25 J. said unto Laban, Send me away, that I

30. 31 J. said, Thou shalt not give me anything

30. 36 journey betwixt myself and J.: and J.

30. 37 J. took him rods of green poplar, and of

30. 40 J. did separate the lambs, and set the faces

30. 41 J. laid the rods before the eyes of the

30. 42 feeble were Laban's, and the stronger J.'s

30. 42 J. hath taken away all that (was) our's

31. 1 J. beheld the countenance of Laban, and

31. 2 the LORD said unto J., Return unto the

31. 3 J. sent and called Rachel and Leah to the

31. 11 angel. spake unto me in a dream, (say,) J.

31. 17 J. rose up, and set his sons and his wives

31. 17 J. stole away unawares to Laban the Sy.

31. 22 told Laban on the third day that J. fled

31. 24, 20 thou speak not to J. either good or

31. 25 Laban overtook J. Now J. had pitched

31. 26 Laban said to J., What hast thou done

31. 31 J. answered and said to Laban, Because I

31. 32 J. knew not that Rachel had stolen them

31. 33 Laban went into J



**Gen.** 35. 9 God appeared unto J. again, when he came  
35. 10 J. name shall not be called any more J.  
35. 14 J. set up a pillar in the place where he  
35. 15 J. called the name of the place where G.  
35. 20 J. set a pillar upon her grave: that (is)  
35. 22 Now the sons of J. were twelve  
35. 23 J.'s first born, and Simeon, and Levi, and  
35. 26 these (are) the sons of J., which were born  
35. 27 J. came unto Isaac his father unto Manure  
35. 29 died. and his sons Esau and J. buried  
36. 6 and went. from the face of J.  
37. 1 J. dwelt in the land wherein his father  
37. 2 These (are) the generations of J. Joseph  
37. 34 J. rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon  
42. 1 J. saw that there was corn in Egypt, J.  
42. 4 Benjamin. J. sent not with his brethren  
42. 20 they came unto J. their father unto the  
42. 36 J. their father said unto them, Me have  
45. 23 and came into. Canaan unto J. their fat.  
45. 26 J.'s heart faints, for he believed them  
45. 27 the spirit of J. their father revived  
46. 2 in the visions of the night, and said, J., J.  
46. 5 And J. rose up from Beer-sheba  
46. 5 the sons of Israel carried J. their father  
46. 6 into Egypt, J., and all his seed with him  
46. 16 into Egypt, J. and his sons: Reuben, J.'s  
46. 15 sons. which she bare unto J. in Padan-a.  
46. 18 these she bare unto J., (even) sixteen so.  
46. 19 The sons of Rachel, J.'s wife; Joseph  
46. 22 the sons of Rachel, which were born to J.  
46. 25 she bare these unto J.: all the souls (we).  
46. 26 the souls that came with J. into Egypt  
46. 26 besides J.'s sons' wives, all the souls (we).  
46. 27 the souls of the house of J., which came  
47. 7 Joseph brought in J. his father, and set  
47. 7, 10 before Pharaoh: and J. blessed Pha.  
47. 8 And Pharaoh said unto J., How old art thou?  
47. 9 J. said unto Pharaoh, The days of the  
47. 28 J. lived in the land of Egypt seventeen  
47. 28 the whole age of J. was an hundred forty  
48. 2 (one) told J., and said, Behold, thy son J.  
48. 3 J. said unto Joseph, God Almighty appe.  
48. 1 J. called unto his sons, and said, Gather  
48. 2 hear, ye sons of J.; and hearken unto Is.  
48. 7 I will divide them in J., and scatter them  
48. 24 strong by. hands of the mighty (G.) of J.  
48. 33 J. had made an end of commanding his  
50. 24 he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.

**Exod.** 1. 1 every man and his household came with J.  
1. 5 souls that came out of the loins of J.  
2. 24 with Abraham, with Isaac, and with J.  
6. 1 (am). God of Isaac, and the God of J.  
15. 5 and the God of J., hath sent me unto you  
16. 6 the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of J.  
4. 5 and the God of J., hath appeared unto  
6. 3 appeared unto Abraham. Isaac, and J.  
8. 2 to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.  
13. 3 Thus shalt thou say to the house of J., and  
19. 3 I swear unto Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.

**Lev.** 26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with J.  
**Num.** 32. 11 I swear unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and J.  
**Deut.** 1. 8 unto your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and J.  
6. 10 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.  
9. 5 unto thy fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and J.  
9. 27 Remember thy servants, Ab. Isaac, and J.  
29. 13 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.  
30. 20 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.

**Josh.** 24. 4 I gave unto Isaac J. and Esau: and I gave  
24. 4 J. and his children went down into Egypt  
24. 42 a parcel of ground which J. bought of the  
**1 Sa.** 12. 11 When J. was come into Egypt, and your  
2 Kl. 13. 23 J.'s covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and J.  
**Mal.** 1. 2 J.'s brother? saith the LORD; yet I loved J.  
**Matt.** 1. 2 Isaac begat J.; and J. begat Judas and  
8. 11 sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and J.  
22. 32 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.?

**Mark** 12. 26 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.?

**Luke** 1. 33 shall reign over the house of J. for ever  
3. 34 Which was (the son) of J., which was (the  
13. 28 J., and all the prophets, in the kingdom  
20. 37 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.

**John** 4. 5 of ground that J. gave to his son Joseph  
4. 6 J.'s well was there. Jesus therefore, being  
4. 12 Art thou greater than our father J., which  
4. 13 God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of J.  
7. 8 and Isaac (begat) J.; and J. (begat) the  
7. 12 J. heard that there was corn in Egypt, he  
7. 14 called his father [J.] to (him), and all his  
7. 15 J. went down into Egypt, and died, he, and  
7. 32 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.

**Rom.** 9. 13 J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated  
11. 26 and shall turn away ungodliness from J.  
**Heb.** 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and J.  
11. 20 Isaac blessed J. and Esau concerning th.  
11. 21 J., when he was a dying, blessed both the

## 2. The father of Joseph the husband of Mary.

**Matt.** 1. 15 Eleazar begat Matthan. Matthan begat J.  
1. 16 J. begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of

The descendants of Jacob;—the Israelites.

**Num.** 23. 7 Come, curse me J., and come, defy Israel  
23. 10 Who can count the dust of J., and the  
23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in J., neither  
23. 23 (there is) no enchantment against J. me.  
23. 23 time it shall be said of J. and of Israel  
24. 5 How goodly are thy tents, O J., (and) thy  
24. 17 there shall come a Star out of J., and a  
24. 19 Out of J. shall come he that shall have  
**Deut.** 32. 9 J. (is) the lot of his inheritance

**Deut.** 33. 4 the inheritance of the congregation of J.  
33. 10 They shall teach J. thy judgments, and  
33. 28 the fountain of J. (shall be) upon a land  
2 Sa. 23. 1 the anointed of the God of J., and the  
1 Ki. 18. 31 a number of the tribes of the sons of J.  
2 Ki. 17. 34 the LORD commanded the children of J.  
1 Ch. 16. 13 ye children of J., his chosen ones  
16. 17 hath confirmed the same to J. for a law  
17. 17 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad  
20. 1 the name of the God of J. defend thee  
22. 23 the seed of J., glory him; and fear him  
24. 6 that seek him, that seek thy face, O J.  
44. 4 King, O God: command deliverances for J.  
46. 7, 11 with us; the God of J. (is) our refuge  
47. 4 for us, the excellency of J., whom he loved  
53. 6 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad  
59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in J. unto  
75. 9 But. I will sing praises to the God of J.  
76. 6 O God of J., both the chariot and horse  
77. 15 thy people, the sons of J. and Joseph  
78. 5 For he established a testimony in J., and  
78. 21 a fire was kindled against J., and anger  
78. 71 he brought him to feed J. his people, and  
79. 7 they have devoured J., and laid waste his  
81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of J.  
81. 4 for Israel, (and) a law of the God of J.  
84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of J.  
85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of J.  
87. 2 Zion more than all the dwellings of J.  
94. 7 neither shall the God of J. regard (it)  
99. 4 execute judgment. righteousness in J.  
105. 6 his servant, ye children of J. his chosen  
105. 10 confirmed the same unto J. for a law, (and)  
105. 23 and J. sojourned in the land of Ham  
114. 1 the house of J. from a people of strange  
114. 7 the Lord, at the presence of the God of J.  
114. 2 (and) vowed unto the mighty (God) of J.  
132. 5 an habitation for the mighty (God) of J.  
135. 4 LORD hath chosen J. unto himself, (and)  
146. 5 (he) that (hath) the God of J. for his help  
147. 19 He sheweth his word unto J., his statutes

**Psa.** 14. 7 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad  
20. 1 the name of the God of J. defend thee  
22. 23 the seed of J., glory him; and fear him  
24. 6 that seek him, that seek thy face, O J.  
44. 4 King, O God: command deliverances for J.  
46. 7, 11 with us; the God of J. (is) our refuge  
47. 4 for us, the excellency of J., whom he loved  
53. 6 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad  
59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in J. unto  
75. 9 But. I will sing praises to the God of J.  
76. 6 O God of J., both the chariot and horse  
77. 15 thy people, the sons of J. and Joseph  
78. 5 For he established a testimony in J., and  
78. 21 a fire was kindled against J., and anger  
78. 71 he brought him to feed J. his people, and  
79. 7 they have devoured J., and laid waste his  
81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of J.  
81. 4 for Israel, (and) a law of the God of J.  
84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of J.  
85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of J.  
87. 2 Zion more than all the dwellings of J.  
94. 7 neither shall the God of J. regard (it)  
99. 4 execute judgment. righteousness in J.  
105. 6 his servant, ye children of J. his chosen  
105. 10 confirmed the same unto J. for a law, (and)  
105. 23 and J. sojourned in the land of Ham  
114. 1 the house of J. from a people of strange  
114. 7 the Lord, at the presence of the God of J.  
114. 2 (and) vowed unto the mighty (God) of J.  
132. 5 an habitation for the mighty (God) of J.  
135. 4 LORD hath chosen J. unto himself, (and)  
146. 5 (he) that (hath) the God of J. for his help  
147. 19 He sheweth his word unto J., his statutes

**Isa.** 2. 3 of the LORD, to the house of the God of J.  
2. 5 O house of J. come ye and let us walk in  
2. 6 hast forsaken thy people the house of J.  
8. 17 that hideth his face from the house of J.  
9. 8 The LORD sent a word into J., and it hath  
10. 20 such as are escaped of the house of J.  
10. 21 remnant shall return. the remnant of J.  
14. 1 the LORD will have mercy on J., and will  
14. 1 and they shall cleave to the house of J.  
17. 4 the glory of J. shall be made thine, and  
27. 6 cause them that come of J. to take root  
27. 9 shall the iniquity of J. be purged; and  
29. 22 concerning the house of J., J. shall  
29. 23 sanctify the holy one of J., and shall fear  
40. 27 Why sayest thou, O J., and speakest, O  
41. 8 J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abra.  
41. 14 Fear not, thou worm J., (and) ye men of I.  
41. 21 your strong (reasons), saith the King of J.  
42. 24 Who gave J. for a spoil, and Israel to the  
42. 31 saith the LORD that created thee, O J.  
43. 22 thou hast not called upon me, O J.; but  
43. 28 have given J. to the curse, and Israel to  
44. 1 hear, O J. my servant; and Israel, whom  
44. 1 Fear not, O J., my servant; and thou, J.  
44. 5 another shall call (himself) by. name of J.  
44. 21 Remember these, O J. and Israel: for  
44. 23 the LORD hath redeemed J., and glorified  
45. 4 For J. my servant's sake, and Israel mine  
45. 19 I said unto the seed of J., Seek ye me  
46. 3 O house of J. art all the remnant of the  
46. 1 Hear ye this, O house of J., which are  
46. 12 Harken unto me, O J. and Israel, my  
48. 20 The LORD hath redeemed his servant J.  
49. 5 (be) his servant, to bring J. again to him  
49. 6 my servant to raise up the tribes of J.  
49. 26 and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J.  
58. 1 show my people. the house of J. their  
58. 14 feed. with the heritage of J. thy father  
59. 20 them that turn from transgression in J.  
60. 16 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J.  
65. 9 I will bring forth a seed out of J., and  
65. 4 O house of J., and all the families of the  
50. 26 Declare this in the house of J., and publ.  
10. 16 The portion of J. is not like them: for  
10. 25 they have eaten up J., and devoured him  
7. 17 (it is) even the time of J.'s trouble.  
30. 10 fear thou not, O my servant J., saith the  
30. 10 J. shall return, and shall be in rest, and  
30. 18 bring again the captivity of J.'s tents  
31. 7 Sing with gladness for J., and shout among  
31. 11 the LORD hath redeemed J., and ransom.  
33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of J.  
33. 26 the seed of Abraham, and Isaac, and J.  
46. 27 fear not thou, O my servant J., and be not  
46. 27 J. shall return, and be in rest and  
46. 28 Fear thou not, O J. my servant, saith the  
51. 17 The portion of J. (is) not like them; for  
**Lam.** 1. 17 the LORD hath commanded concerning J.  
2. 2 swallowed up all the habitations of J.  
2. 3 he burned against J. like a flaming fire  
20. 5 lifted up mine hand unto the seed of J.  
20. 25 land that I have given to my servant J.  
37. 25 Now will I bring again the captivity of J.  
**Hos.** 10. 11 shall plow, (and) J. shall break his clods  
12. 2 and will punish J. according to his ways  
12. 12 And J. fled into the country of Syria; and  
**Amos** 3. 13 testify in the house of J., saith the Lord  
6. 8 I labor the excellency of J., and hate his  
7. 2 by whom shall J. arise? for he (is) small  
7. 5 by whom shall J. arise? for he (is) small

**Amos** 8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of J.  
9. 8 Will not utterly destroy the house of J.  
**Obad.** 10 For (thy) violence against thy brother J.  
17 house of J. shall possess their possessions  
18 the house of J. shall be a fire, and the  
**Mic.** 1. 5 For the transgression of J. (is) all this  
1. 5 What (is) the transgression of J.? (is it)  
2. 7 (thou that art) named The house of J., is  
2. 12 I will surely assemble, O J., all of thee  
3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of J., and ye  
3. 8 declare unto J. his transgression, and  
3. 9 Hear, I pray. ye heads of the house of J.  
4. 2 let us go. to the house of the God of J.  
5. 7 the remnant of J. shall be in the midst  
5. 8 remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles  
7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to J., (and)  
**Nah.** 2. 2 LORD hath turned. the excellency of J.  
**Mal.** 2. 12 the scholar, out of the tabernacles of J.  
3. 6 therefore ye sons of J. are not consumed

**JA-DA, דָּא, knowing.**

A grandson of Jerahmeel the son of Hezron. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 2. 28 the sons of Onam were Shammai, and J.

2 Ch. 2. 28 the sons of J. the brother of Shammai;

**JA-DAU, דָּא, favourite, friend.**

This name is correctly Jaddai. One of the family of

Nebo who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 43 Zabad, Zebina, J., and Joel Benaiah

**JAD-DA, דָּא, very knowing.**

1. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C.

445.

Neh. 10. 21 Meshezabeel, Zadok, J.

2. A descendant of Jeshua the high priest at the end of

the captivity. B.C. 520.

Neh. 12. 11 Joiada begat Jonathan, and Jonathan. J.

12. 22 The Levites, in the days of J., (were) re.

**JA-DON, דָּוִן, judging.**

One that helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem. B.C.

445.

Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired. J. the Merono.

**JA-EL, יֵל, chamois.**

The wife of Heber the Kenite who treacherously killed

Sisera. B.C. 1316.

Judg. 4. 17 fled away on his feet to the tent of J. the

4. 18 J. went out to meet Sisera, and said unto

4. 21 J., Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent, and

4. 22 J. came out to meet him, and said unto

5. 6 in the days of J., the highways were una.

5. 24 Blessed above women shall J. the wife of

**JA-GUR, גִּיר, dwelling.**

A town in the S. part of the lot of the tribe of Judah.

Josh. 15. 21 uttermost cities. Kabzeel, and Eder. J.

**JAH, יָה, An abbreviation of Jehovah.**

Psa. 68. 4 extol him. by his name J., and rejoice

**JA-HATH, הָת, comfort, revival.**

1. A descendant of Shobal the son of Judah. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 4. 2 Reaiah the son of Shobal begat J.; and J.

2. A descendant of Gershom, son of Levi. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 6. 20 Of Gershom; Libni his son, J. his son, Z.

6. 43 The son of J., the son of Gershom, the son

3. A descendant of Gershom, son of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 10 And. sons of Shimei (were) J., Zina, and J.

23. 11 J. was the chief, and Zizah the second

4. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 22 Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; J.

5. A descendant of Merari the son of Levi. B.C. 634.

2 Ch. 34. 12 the overseers of them (were) J. and Obad.

**JA-HAZ, JA-HA-ZA, JA-HA-ZAH, יָהִי, יָהִי.**

A Levitical city in Reuben where Sihon king of the Amor-

ites had been conquered. B.C. 1452. (See Jahzah.)

**Num** 21. 23 he came to J., and fought Dent. 2. 32

Josh. 13. 18 And J., and Kedemoth, and Mephaath

21. 36 out of the tribe of Reuben. J. with her

Judg. 1. 20 and pitched in J., and fought against Isr.

Isa. 15. 4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto J.

Jer. 48. 21 upon Holon, and upon J., and upon Mep.

48. 34 From the cry of Heshbun. (even) unto J.

[Jos. 21. 35, 37 are wanting in the Hebrew text.]

**JA-HAZ-IAH, יָהִי יָהִי, Jah reveals.**

One who was employed to enumerate those who had

taken strange wives during the captivity or after the

return. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 15 Asahel and J., were employed about this

**JA-HA-ZI-EL, יָהִי יָהִי, God reveals.**

1. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 4 Jeremiah, and J., and Johanan, and Joz.

2. A priest who assisted in bringing up the ark from the

house of Obad-edom. B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 16. 6 Benaiah also and J. the priests with tru.

1 Ch. 23. 10 Amariah the second, J. the third, and Jeka.

24. 23 Amariah the second, J. the third, Jekahme.

4. A Levite that encouraged Jehoshaphat's army against

the Moabites. B.C. 856.

2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon J. the son of Zechariah, the son

5. A chief man whose son returned with Ezra from

Babylon. B.C. 487.

Ezra 8. 5 the son of J., and with him three hund.

**JAH-DAI, דָּי, leader, guide.**

One of the family of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1500

1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of J.; Regem, and Jotham



**JAH-DI'-EL**, יְהוֹדִיאל *union of God.*

The head of a family of the half tribe of Manasseh E. of the Jordan. B.C. 771.

1 Ch. 5. 24 Hodaviah, and J., mighty men of valour

**JAH'-DO**, יְהוֹדָה *union.*

Son of Buz the Gadite and father of Jeshishai. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 5. 14 son of Jeshishai, the son of J., the son of

**JAH-LE'-EL**, יְהוֹלֵאל *God waits.*

A son of Zebulun—the third of the three. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 14 And the sons of Zebulun . . . Elon, and J. Num26. 26 of J., the family of the Jahleelites

**JAH-LE-E LITES**, יְהוֹלֵאֵלִים

A family of Zebulunites founded by Jahleel.

Num26. 26 of Jahleel, the family of the J.

**JAH'-MAI**, יְהוֹמַי *Jah protects.*

A son of Tola son of Issachar, Jacob's ninth son and fifth by Leah. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola . . . Jeriel, and J., and

**JAH'-ZAH**, יְהוֹזָח *trodde down.*

A city of Reuben, but afterwards assigned to the Levites. It is called also *Jahaz, Jahaza, Jahazah.*

1 Ch. 6. 78 out of the tribe of Reuben . . . J. with her

**JAH-ZE'-EL, JAH-ZI'-EL**, יְהוֹזֵעַל, יְהוֹזִיעַל *God apportions.*

A son of Naphtali the sixth son of Jacob, but his second by Bilhah. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 24 the sons of Naphtali; J., and Guni, and Num26. 48 of J., the family of the Jahzeelites: of G. 1 Ch. 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali; J., and Guni, and G.

**JAH-ZE-E LITES**, יְהוֹזֵעִים

The patronymic of a family of Naphtalites whose founder was Jahzeel.

Num26. 48 of Jahzeel, the family of the J.: of Guni

**JAH-ZE'-RAH**, יְהוֹזָרָה *Jah protects.*

A priest of the family of Immer whose descendants dwell in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 9. 12 Adiel, the son of J., the son of Meshullam

**JAILOR** —

*Guard of a prison, δεσμοφύλαξ desmophylax.*

Acts 16. 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely

**JA'-IR**, יָאִיר *Jah enlightens.*

1. A man descended from Judah through his father Segub, and from Manasseh through his mother the daughter of Machir. B.C. 1452. By Moses he is called "son of Manasseh" (Num. 32. 41; Deut. 3. 14). In 1 Ch. 2. 23 he is called a "son of Machir the father of Gilead."

Num32. 41 J. . . went and took the small towns thereof Deut. 3. 14 J. . . took all the country of Argob unto 1 Kl. 4. 13 to him (pertained) the towns of J. the son 1 Ch. 2. 22 J., who had three and twenty cities in the

2. A Gileadite judge of Israel between Tola and Jephthah. He judged Israel twenty-three years. He may have been a descendant of No. 1. B.C. 1180.

Judg10. 3 after him arose J. . . and judged Israel tw. 10. 5 And J. died, and was buried in Camon

3. Used briefly for HAVOTH JAIR, which see.

Josh 17. 30 and all the towns of J., which (are) in B. 1 Ch. 2. 23 גֶּשּׁוּר . . . Aaram, with the towns of J.

4. A Benjaminite whose son Mordecai was Esther's cousin.

B.C. 550.

Esth. 2. 5 whose name (was) Mordecai, the son of J.

**JA'-IR**, יָאִיר *forest.*

The father of Elhanan who slew Hachimi the brother of Goliath. B.C. 1080. In 2 Sa. 21. 19 he is called *Jaare-Oregim.*

1 Ch. 20. 5 the son of J. slew Lahmi the brother of G.

**JA-I-RITE**, יָאִירִים

The patronymic of Jair's (No. 1) descendants.

2 Sa. 20. 26 Ira also the J. was a chief ruler about D.

**JA'I-RUS**, Ἰδαίρος

A ruler of a synagogue in a town of Galilee near the lake of Tiberias.

Mark 5. 22 And, behold, there cometh one . . . [J.] by Luke 8. 41 behold, there came a man named J., and

**JAKAN**. See JA'AFAN.**JA'-KEH**, יָכֵחַ *hearken.*

The father of Agur. B.C. 1000.

Prov30. 1 The words of Agur the son of J., (even) the

**JA'-KIM**, יָכִים *a settler up.*

1. Son of Shimhi, a Benjaminite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 19 And J., and Zichri, and Zabdi

2. A head of a family of the Aaronites. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 12 The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to J.

**JA'-LON**, יָלֹן *Jah abides.*

A son of Ezra through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 Jether, and Mered, and Ephraim, and J.

**JAM'-BRES**, יָמֶבְרֵס

Probably an Egyptian magician at the court of Pharaoh. He is mentioned along with *Jannes* by the apostle Paul having withstood Moses. B.C. 1491.

2 Ti. 3. 8 as Jannes and J. withstood Moses, so do

**JAMES**, Ἰάκωβος

1. A son of Zebedee and brother of John the apostle.

Matt. 4. 21 J. (the son) of Zebedee, and John his br. 10. 2 J. (the son) of Zebedee, and John his br.

Matt17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, J., and John his bro.

Mark 1. 19 he saw J. the (son) of Zebedee, and John

1. 23 the house of Simon and Andrew, with J.

3. 17 J. the (son) of Zebedee, and . . . brother of J.

5. 37 Peter, and J., and John the brother [of J.]

9. 2 taketh (with him) Peter, and J., and John

10. 35 J. and John, the sons of Zebedee come

10. 41 to be much displeased with J. and John

13. 3 J. and John and Andrew asked him priv.

14. 33 he taketh with him Peter and J. and John

5. 10 (was) also J. and John, the sons of Ze.

6. 14 J. and John, Philip and Bartholomew

8. 51 J. and John, and the father and the mot.

9. 28 he took Peter and John and J., and went

9. 54 when his disciples J. and John saw (this)

Acts 1. 13 J., and John, and Andrew, Philip, and T.

12. 2 he killed J. the brother of John with the

**2. A son of Alpheus.**

Matt10. 3 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Lebheus

Mark 3. 18 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Thaddeus, and

Luke 6. 15 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Simon called

Acts 1. 13 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Simon Zelo.

**3. The brother of the Lord Jesus.**

Matt13. 55 brethren, J., and Jesus, and Simon, and

Mark 6. 3 of J., and Jesus, and of Juda, and Simon

Acts 12. 17 Go show these things unto J.

15. 13 J. answered, saying, Men (and) brethren

21. 18 Paul went in with us unto J.; and all the

1 Co. 15. 7 he was seen of J.; then of all the apostles

Gal. 1. 19 saw I none, save J. the Lord's brother

2. 9 J., Cephas, and John, who seemed to be

12 before that certain came from J.; he did

Jas. 1. 1 J., a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus

**4. The son of Mary. He is also called the Little.**

Matt27. 56 Mary the mother of J. and Jesus, and the

Mark15. 40 Mary the mother of J. the less and; 16. 1

Luke24. 10 Mary the (mother) of J., and other (wo.

**5. James the brother of the apostle Jude.**

Luke 6. 16 (the brother) of J., and Judas; Acts 1. 13

Jude 1 brother of J., to them that are sanctified

**JA'-MIN**, יָמִין *right hand, prosperity.*

1. A son of Simeon the second son of Jacob. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 10 J., and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Exod. 6. 15 J., and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Num26. 12 of J., the family of the Jaminites: of Ja.

1 Ch. 4. 24 (were) Nemuel, and J., Jarib, Zerah, (and)

**2. A descendant of Hezron, son of Pharez. B.C. 1470.**

1 Ch. 2. 27 sons of Ram. . . were Maaz, and J., and E.

**3. A priest who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it. B.C. 445.**

Neh. 8. 7 J., Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah

**JA-MIN-ITES**, יָמִינִים

The family of Jamin, son of Simeon.

Num26. 12 of Jamin, the family of the J.: of Jachin

**JAM'-LECH**, יָמֶלֶךְ *Jah rules.*

A princely descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 34 And Moshobab, and J., and Joshah the

**JANGLING, vain** —

*Vain discourse, ματαιολογία mataiologia.*

1 Ti. 1. 6 some . . . have turned aside unto vain jang.

**JAN'-NA**, Ἰαννά

An ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary the mother of Jesus.

Luke 3. 24 (the son) of [J.], which was (the son) of

**JAN'-NES**, Ἰαννῆς

One who, with *Jambres*, withstood Moses.

2 Ti. 3. 8 as J. and Jambres withstood Moses, so do

**JA-NO'-AH**, יָנוּחַ *resting place.*

A city in the N. of Naphtali, near Abel-beth-maachah.

2 Ki. 15. 29 took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maachah, and J.

**JA-NO'-HAT**, יָנוּחַ

A city between Ephraim and Manasseh; perhaps the same as the preceding.

Josh 16. 6 the border . . . passed by it on the east to J.

16. 7 it went down from J. to Ataroth, and to

**JA'-NUM**, יָנוּם, יָנוּם *propaganda.*

A city in Judah.

Josh. 15. 53 And J., and Beth-tappuah, and Aphekah

**JA'-PHETH**, יָפֶתַח *the extender, or fair.*

The second son of Noah, whose descendants spread over the N. and W. regions of the earth. B.C. 2448. He is probably the original of *Japheth* whom the Greeks considered as the ancestor of the human race.

Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and J.

6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and J.

7. 13 Ham, and J., the sons of Noah, and Noah's

9. 18 sons of Noah . . . were Shem, . . . Ham, and J.

9. 23 J. took a garment, and laid (it) upon both

9. 27 God shall enlarge J., and he shall dwell

10. 1 of the sons of Noah; Shem, Ham, and J.

10. 2 sons of J.: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai

10. 21 Unto Shem . . . the brother of J. the elder

1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, Shem, Ham, and J.

1. 5 The sons of J.: Gomer, Magog, and Madai

**JA-PHI'-A**, יָפֶתַח *high.*

1. The Amorite king of Lachish who was defeated by Joshua at Gibeon. B.C. 1451.

Josh. 10. 3 unto J. king of Lachish, and unto Debir

2. A town near Carmel between Accho and Cesarea on the coast (Sykamenos).

Josh. 19. 12 goeth out to Daberah, and goeth up to J.

3. A son born to David after he began to reign at Jerusalem. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 5. 15 Ithar also, and Elishua, and Nepheg . . . J.

1 Ch. 3. 7 And Nogah, and Nepheg, and J.

14. 6 And Nogah, and Nepheg, and J.

**JAPH'-LET**, יָפֶלֶט *Jah causes to escape.*

A grandson of Beriah, son of Asher. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat J., and Shomer, and Hotham

7. 33 sons of J.; Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ash

7. 33 These (are) the children of J.

**JAPH-LE'-TI**, יָפֶלֶתִי

A place unknown; perhaps *Bethpalet*.

Josh. 16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of J.

**JA'-PHO**, יָפֹה *high.*

A city on the coast of the Mediterranean, which belonged to the Philistines, and bordered on the territory of the Danites. It is now called *Jafa* (or Joppa), 150 stadia from Antipatris, 6 miles W. of Rama, and 10 hours from Jerusalem at the W. end of the mountain road.

Josh. 19. 46 and Rakkon, with the border before J.

**JA'-RAH**, יָרָח *unveiler.*

A son of Ahaz of the family of Saul the Benjamite. B.C. 950. He is *Jehoadah* in 1 Ch. 8. 36.

1 Ch. 9. 42 And Ahaz begat J.; and J. begat Alem.

**JA'-REB**, יָרֵב *contender, avenger.*

An appellation of a king of Ashur.

Hos. 5. 13 then went Ephraim . . . sent to king J.

10. 6 be also carried . . . (for) a present to king J.

**JA'-RED, JE'-RED**, יָרֵד, יָרֵד *'Iap'ed, descending.*

1. A descendant of Seth and son of Mahalaleel. B.C. 3544-2582.

Gen. 5. 15 lived sixty and five years, and begat J.

5. 16 Mahalaleel lived after he begat J. eight

5. 18 J. lived an hundred sixty and two years

5. 19 J. lived after he begat Enoch eight hun.

5. 20 the days of J. were nine hundred sixty

1 Ch. 1. 2 Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered

**2. An ancestor of Jesus.**

Luke 3. 37 Enoch, which was (the son) of [J.], which

**JA-RES'-IAH**, יָרֵשׁ יָאִה *Jah gives a couch.*

A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 J., and Elijah, and Zichri . . . sons of Jeroh.

**JAR'-HA**, יָרְחָה

An Egyptian servant and husband of Ahlai the daughter of Sheshian. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 34 a servant, an Egyptian, whose name . . . J.

2. 35 gave his daughter to J. his servant to

**JA'-RIB**, יָרִיב *striving.*

1. A son of Simeon, B.C. 1720; called *Jachin* in Gen. 46.

10, and Exod. 6. 15.

1 Ch. 4. 24 (were) Nemuel, and Jamin, J. . . Zerah, (and)

2. A chief man who accompanied Ezra to Jerusalem.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 16 for J., and for Elnathan, and for Nathan

3. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 18 Maaseiah and Eliezer, and J., and Geda

**JAR'-MUTH**, יָרֵמֻת *height.*

1. A city in Judah, formerly belonging to the Amorites, whose king was slain by Joshua. It is now called *Yarmuk*, 2 miles from Beitnetif or 10 from Beit-gibrin.

Josh. 10. 3 unto Piram king of J., and unto Japhia

10. 5 the king of J., the king of Lachish, the

10. 23 the king of J., the king of Lachish, (and)

12. 11 The king of J., one; the king of Lachish



2. One of the family of Bani who had taken a strange wife in exile. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 29 Malluch, and Adaiab, J., and Sheal, and **JA-SHU-BI LE'-HEM**, יְשׁוּבֵי לֶחֶם; *turning back to Bethle*. A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 4. 22 Saraph. had the dominion in Moab, and J.

**JA-SHUB-ITES**, יְשׁוּבֵי.

The family of Jashub, son of Issachar. Num. 26. 24. **JASIEL**. See **JAAASIEL**.

**JA'-SON**, יָסוֹן *healing*.

1. A believer in Thessalonica hospitable to Paul and Silas.

Acts 17. 5 assaulted the house of J., and sought to 17. 6 they drew J. and certain brethren unto 17. 7 Whom J. hath received: and these all do 17. 9 when they had taken security of J., and

2. A kinsman of Paul whose salutation Paul sent to Rome. Rom 16. 21 J., and Sospiter, my kinsmen, salute you

**JASPER** —

*Jasper*, יָסָפֶר; *yashpheleh*.

Exod 28. 20 fourth row, ■ beryl, and an onyx, and a j. 39. 13 fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper 39. 13 the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and

2. *Jasper*, יָסָפֶר *iaspis*.

Rev. 4. 3 he that sat was to look upon like a jasper 21. 11 even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal 21. 18 the building of the wall of it was (of) jas. 21. 19 The first foundation (was) jasper; the se.

**JATH-NI'-EL**, יְתַנִּי־אֵל *God is giving*.

A son of Meshelemiah of the house of Asaph or Eblasaph (1 Chr. 9. 19). He was a gatekeeper at the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 2 the second, Zebadiah the third, J. the fo.

**JAT-TIR**, יַת־תִּיר *wide*.

A Levitical city in the hill country of Judah. Now called *Attir*, S. of Hebron.

Josh 15. 48 in the mountains, Shamir, and J., and 21. 14 J. with her suburbs, and Eshtemoa with 1 Sa. 27. 2 Ramoth, and to (them) which (were) in J. 6. 57 and J., and Eshtemoa, with their suburbs

**JA'-VAN**, יָוָן.

1. The fourth son of Japheth. B.C. 2298.

Gen. 10. 2 J., and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras 10. 4 the sons of J.; Elishah, and Tarshish, K. 1 Ch. 1. 5 and J., and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras 1. 7 the sons of J.; Elishah, and Tarshish, K.

2. His descendants and their lands, Ionia, Macedonia, Greece, Syria, &c.

Isa. 66. 19 (to) Tubal, and J., (to) the isles afar off 3. A city in S. Arabia, *Yemen*, whither the Phenicians traded. It is perhaps the same as *Uzal*.

Eze. 27. 13 J., Tubal, and Meshech, they (were) . me. 27. 19 J. going to and fro occupied in thy fairs

**JAVELIN** —

1. *Spear*, *javelin*, יָוֶלֶן *chanith*.

1 Sa. 18. 10 and (there was) a javelin in Saul's hand 18. 11 Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will sl. 19. 9 as he sat in his house with his javelin in 19. 10 Saul sought to smite David. with the jn. 19. 10 and he smote the javelin into the wall 20. 33 And Saul cast a javelin at him to smite

2. *Javelin*, *sp ar*, *dart*, יָוֶלֶן *romach*.

Num 25. 7 Phinehas . rose . and took a javelin in

**JAW**, jaw bone, jaw teeth —

1. *Cheek*, *cheek bone*, יָדַי *techi*.

Judg 15. 15 he found a new jaw bone of an ass, and 15. 16 With the jaw bone of an ass, heaps upon 15. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho. 15. 17 he cast away the jaw bone out of his hand 15. 19 I have a hollow place that (was) in the j 15. 20 ■ canst thou . bore his jaw through with ■ 15. 20 a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing 15. 20 4 I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will 38. 4 I will . put hooks into thy jaws, and I will 38. 4 they that take off the yoke on their jaws

2. *Jaw*, יָוֶלֶן *malbach*.

Psa. 22. 15 my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou

3. *Jaw teeth*, יָוֶלֶן *methalleoth*.

Job 29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and pluc. Prov. 23. 14 their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour the

**JAZER**. See **JAAZER**.

**JA'-ZIZ**, יָזִיז *shining*.

David's chief shepherd. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 31 And over the flocks (was) J. the Hagerite

**JEALOUS** —

1. *Zealous*, *jealous*, קָנָא *ganna*.

Exod 20. 5 I the Lo. D thy God (am) a jealous God 34. 14 LORD, whose name (is) Jealous, (is) ■ jea. Deut. 4. 24 thy God (is) a consuming fire . a jealous G 5. 9 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous God 6. 15 LORD thy God (is) a jealous God among

2. *Zealous*, *jealous*, קָנָא *ganna*.

Josh 24. 19 he (is) a jealous God; he will not forgive Nah. 1. 2 God (is) jealous, and the LORD revengeth

**JEALOUS**, to be —

To be *zealous*, *jealous*, קָנָא *gana*, 3.

Num. 5. 14 he be jealous of his wife, and she be

5. 14 he be jealous of his wife, and she be not

Num. 5. 30 he be jealous over his wife, and shall set 11. 19. 10, 14 I have been very jealous for the LORD 39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name Joel 2. 18 then will the LORD be jealous for his land Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion 8. 2 I was jealous for Zion. I was jealous for

**JEALOUS** over, to be —

To be *zealous*, קָנָא *zēlōd*

2 Co. 11. 2 For I am jealous over you with godly jeal.

**JEALOUSY** —

1. *Zeal*, *jealousy*, קִנְיָה *qinah*.

Num. 5. 14, 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him 5. 15 it (is) an offering of jealousy, an offering 5. 15 the offering, which (is) the jealousy offer. 5. 25 the priest shall take the jealousy offering 5. 25 This (is) the law of jealousies, when a wife 5. 30 Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh upon 5. 31 that I consumed not. Israel in my jealousy. Deut. 20. 19 his jealousy shall smoke against that man Psa. 79. 5 How long, shall thy jealousy burn like 79. 6 For jealousy (is) the rage of a man; there. Prov. 6. 34 jealousy (is) cruel as the grave: the coals Song 8. 6 jealousy (is) as cruel as the grave: the coals Isa. 42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war 42. 13 where (was) the seat of the image of Jeal. 8. 3 at the gate, this image of jealousy in the 8. 5 I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy 16. 38 my jealousy shall depart from thee, and 16. 42 I will set my jealousy against thee, and 23. 25 Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I 36. 5 Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and 38. 10 in my jealousy (and) in the fire of my wr. Zeph. 1. 18 land shall be devoured by the fire of his j. 8 shall be devoured with the fire of my jeal. Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous . for Zion with a great jealousy 8. 2 I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy

2. *Zeal*, קָנָא *zēlōs*.

2 Co. 11. 2 I am jealous over you with godly jeal.

**JEALOUSY**, to move or provoke to —

1. To make *zealous* or *jealous*, קָנָא *gana*, 3.

Dent 32. 21 They have moved me to jealousy with 1 Ki. 14. 22 they provoked him to jealousy with their 2. To cause *zeal* or *jealousy*, קָנָא *gana*, 5.

Dent 32. 16 They provoked him to jealousy with stra. 32. 21 and I will move them to jealousy with Psa. 78. 58 moved him to jealousy with their graven

3. To cause *zeal* or *jealousy*, קָנָא *gana*, 5.

Eze. 8. 3 seat of the image, which provoketh to j.

4. To make very *zealous* or *jealous*, קָנָא *gana*, 5.

Rom 10. 19 Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy 11. 11 to provoke them to jealousy; 1 Co. 10. 22

**JEALOUSY**, יָוֶלֶן *woods*. Name of hill in Josh. 15. 10

**JE-A-TE-RAI**, יְעָתֵר־אֵי *steadfast*.

A descendant of Gershon son of Levi. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 21 Iddo his son, Zerah his son, J. his son

**JE-BE-RECH-IAH**, יְבֶרֶךְ־יָה *Jah is blessing*.

The father of Zechariah. B.C. 770.

Isa. 8. 2 the priest, and Zechariah the son of J.

**JE'-BUS**, **JE-BU'-SI**, יְבוּס, יְבוּסִי *trodden down*.

The city afterwards called *Jerusalem*.

Josh 18. 16 to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of J. 18. 28 J., which (is) Jerusalem, Gibeath, (and) Judg 19. 10 and came over against J., which (is) Jer. 19. 11 when they (were) by J., the day was far 1 Ch. 11. 11 Israel went to Jerusalem, which (is) J. 11. 15 the inhabitants of J. said to David, Thou

**JE-BU-SITES**, יְבוּסִי *belonging to Jebus*.

The descendants of a son of Canaan, son of Ham. They dwelt chiefly around Jerusalem, which they held till the time of David.

Gen. 10. 16 the J., and the Amorite, and the Girgas.

15. 21 Canaanites, and the Girgasites, and . J. Exod. 3. 8, 17 Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the J. 13. 5 the Amorites, and the Hivites, and the J. 23. 23 and the Canaanites, the Hivites, and the J. 33. 2 and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the J. 34. 11 the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the J. Num 29. 2 J., and the Amorites, dwell in the moun. Deut. 7. 1 the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the J. 20. 17 the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the J. Josh. 3. 10 Girgasites, and the Amorites, and the J. 9. 1 the Hivite, and the J., heard (thereof) 11. 3 the J. in the mountains, and (to) the Hi. 12. 8 the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the J. 15. 8 border went . unto the south side of . J. 15. 63 the J. the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and 15. 63 the J. dwell with the children of Judah 24. 11 the Girgasites, the Hivites, and the J. Judg. 1. 21 J. that inhabited Jerusalem; but the J. 3. 5 Amorites, and Perizzites, and Hivites. J. 10. 11 let us turn in into this city of the J., and 2 Sa. 5. 6 his men went to Jerusalem unto the J. 5. 8 smiteth the J., and the lame and the bli. 24. 16 by the threshing place of Araunah the J. 24. 18 in the threshing floor of Araunah the J. 1 Ki. 9. 20 J., which (were) not of the children of I. 1 Ch. 1. 14 J. also, and the Amorite, and the Girga. 11. 4 where the J. (were), the inhabitants of 11. 6 Whosoever smiteth the J. first shall be 21. 15, 18 the threshing floor of Ornan the J. 2 Ch. 3. 1 in the threshing floor of Ornan the J. 8. 7 and the J., which (were) not of Israel Ezra 9. 1 the J., the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Neh. 8. 8 Perizzites, and the J., and the Girgasites Zech. 7. 7 as a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J.

**JE-CA-MI'-AH**, יְעָמִיָּה.

A son of Ner. B.C. 580. See *Jekamiah*.

1 Ch. 3. 18 and Shenzazar, J., Hoshama, and Nedab

**JE-CHOL-IAH**, יְחֹלִיָּה *Jah is able*.

A woman of Jerusalem, and mother of Azariah (or Uziah) king of Judah. B.C. 810.

2 Ki. 15. 2 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru.

2 Ch. 26. 3 His mother's name also (was) J. of Jeru.

**JE-CHON-I-AS**, יְחֹנָיָס — See *Jeconiah*.

Matt. 1. 11 Josias begat J. and his brethren

1. 12 J. begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat

**JE-CON-IAH**, יְחֹנָיָס *Jah (is) establishing*.

The altered form of *Jehoiachin* the last but one of the kings of Judah. In Matt. 1. 11, 12, it is *Jeconias*. B.C. 599.

1 Ch. 3. 16 of Jehoiakim J. his son, Zedekiah his son

3. 17 And the sons of J.: Assir, and Daniel his s.

Esth. 2. 6 had been carried away with J. king of J.

Jer. 24. 1 J. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah

27. 20 J. the son of Jehoiakim the king of Jud.

28. 4 J. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah

29. 2 J. the king, and the queen, and the eun.

**JE-DA-IAH**, יְדִיָּה *Jah is praise*.

1. A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 1080.

1 Ch. 4. 27 the son of J., the son of Shimri, the son

2. One who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 10 And next unto them repaired J. the son

**JE-DA-IAH**, יְדִיָּה *Jah (is) knowing*.

1. A priest in Jerusalem, some of whose descendants came up from Jerusalem. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 10 the priests; J. and Jehoiarib, and Jac.

24. 7 came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to J.

Ezra 2. 36 the children of J., of the house of Jeshua

Neh. 7. 39 the children of J., of the house of Jeshua

2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536

Neh. 11. 10 the priests; J. the son of Joiarib, Jachin

12. 6 Shemaiah, and Joabiah, J.

12. 19 And of Joiarib, Mattenai; of J., Uzzi

Zech. 6. 10 of Tobijah, and of J., which are come

6. 14 to J., and to Ben the son of Zephaniah

3. Another priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 7 Sallu, Amok, Elkiah, J. These (were)

12. 21 Of Hilkiah, and Shemaiah; of J. Methaneel

**JE-DI-A'-EL**, יְדִיָּה־אֵל *God knows*.

1. A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700. Also called *Ashbel*.

1 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and J.

7. 10 The sons also of J.; Bilhan; and the sons

7. 11 these the sons of J., by the heads of their

2. The son of Shimri, one of David's valiant guard of thirty. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 45 J., the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother

3. A warrior that joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 20 J., and Michael, and Joabab, and Elihu

4. Son of Meshelemiah a descendant of Korah. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 2 And the sons of Meshelemiah (were) . J.

**JE-DI'-DAH**, יְדִיָּה־דָּה *beloved*.

The wife of Amon and mother of Josiah, Kings of Judah.

B.C. 641.

1 Ki. 22. 1 his mother's name (was) J., the daughter

**JE-DI'-AH**, יְדִיָּה *Jah is a friend*.

The name given to Solomon by Nathan through the

word of the Lord. B.C. 1015.

1 Sa. 12. 25 he called his name J., because of the L.

**JE-DU'-THUN**, יְדִיָּה־תִּנָּן *a choir of praise*.

A Levite chief singer in the temple. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 16 Shemaiah, the son of Galai, the son of J.

16. 38 Obed-edom also the son of J., and Hosah

16. 41 And with them Heman and J., and the

16. 42 Heman and J. . And the sons of J. (were)

25. 1 the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of J.

25. 3 Of J.: the sons of J.; Gedaliah, and Zeri

25. 6 six, under the lands of their father J.

25. 6 according to the king's order to Asaph, J.

2 Ch. 5. 12 all of them of Asaph, of Heman, of J., with

29. 14 and of the sons of J.; Shemaiah and Uzziel

35. 15 according to the commandment of . J. the

Neh. 11. 17 of Shammai, the son of Galai, the son of J.

Psa. 39. *title*. To the chief Musician, (even) to J., A. Psalms

77. " To the chief Musician, to J., A. Psalm

**JE-E'-ZER**, יְעִזָּר, *contracted from יְעִזְרָאֵל*.

A son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1450. See *Abiezzer*.

Num 26. 30 (of) J., the family of the J.; of Helek, (he) L.

**JE-IZ-ER-ITES**, יְעִזְרָאֵלִים.

The patronymic of a family that sprang from Jeezer the son of Gilead.

Num 26. 30 of Jeezer, the family of the J.; of Helek

**JE-GAR SA-HA-DU'-THA**, יְעָר־שָׂה־דָּה *heap of testi*.

The name given by Laban to the heap of stones that

Jacob called Galeded. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 31. 47 And Laban called it J.: but Jacob called

**JE-HAL-EL'-EEL**, יְהִלֵּאלֵל *God is praised*.

1. A descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 And the sons of J.; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiris



2. A descendant of Merari in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 755.

2 Ch. 29. 12 Abdi, and Azariah the son of J.; and of the **JEH-DE'-AH**, יְהֹדִי, *union of Jah.*

1. The son of Shubael a descendant of Levi in David's time. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 24. 20 Amram; Shubael: of the . of Shubael; J.

2. An overseer of the asses in the time of David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 30 and over the asses (was) J. the Meronot.

**JE-HEZ-E'-KEL**, יְהֹזָקֵל *God is strong.*

One of the priests to whom the charges of the sanctuary were distributed by lot in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 16 nineteenth to Pethahiah. twentieth to J.

**JE-HI'-AH**, יְהִיָּה *Jah (is) living.*

A Levite gatekeeper of the ark when brought from the House of Obed-edom. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 25. 24 Obed-edom and J. (were) door keepers for

**JE-HI'-EL**, יְהִיֵּל *God is living.*

1. A Levite singer in the tabernacle in David's time. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18, 20 and Shemiramoth, and J., and Unni 16. 5 Shemiramoth, and J., and Mattithiah, and

2. A Gershonite. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 23. 8 The sons of Laadan; the chief (was) J., and 29. 8 gave (them) . by the hand of J. the Ger.

3. A companion of David's sons. B.C. 1030.

1 Ch. 27. 32 J. . son of Rachmoni (was) with the king's

4. A son of Jehoshaphat, king of Judah. B.C. 889.

2 Ch. 21. 2 the sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, and J.

5. A son of Heman the singer in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726. [V.L. יְהֹזָאֵל].

1 Ch. 29. 14 And of the sons of Heman; J. and Shimei

6. A Levite set over the dedicated things in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

1 Ch. 31. 13 And J., and Azariah, and Nahath, and A.

7. A chief priest in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 1 Hilkiah and Zechariah and J., rulers of the

8. The father of Obadiah who returned from exile with Ezra. B.C. 458.

Ezra 8. 9 Obadiah the son of J., and with him two

9. The father of Shechaniah who first acknowledged the guilt of taking strange wives. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 2 Shechaniah the son of J., (one) of the sons

10. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 21 and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and J., and Uz.

11. A man of Elam's family who had done the same thing. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 25 and J., and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and Eli.

**JE-HI'-LI**, יְהִיֵּל *Jah.*

A son of Laadan the Gershonite, set over the treasures of the sanctuary in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 21 sons of the Gershonite Laadan. (were) J. 26. 22 The sons of J.; Zetham, and Joel his

**JE-HIZ KI'-AH**, יְהִיזְכִּיָּה *Jah is strong.*

A son of Shallum, and a strong opponent of making his brethren slaves in the days of Ahaz. B.C. 724.

2 Ch. 28. 12 J. the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son

**JE-HO-A'-DAH**, יְהוֹדָה *Jah unveils.*

Son of Ahaz, the great grandson of Jonathan, Saul's son. B.C. 940. Called also *Jarah*.

1 Ch. 32. 43 And Ahaz begat J.; and J. begat Alemeth

**JE-HO AD-DAN**, יְהוֹאֲדָן *Jah gives delight.*

The mother of Amaziah and wife of Joash, kings of Judah. B.C. 885.

2 Ki. 14. 2 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru.

2 Ch. 25. 1 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru.

**JE-HO-A'-HAZ**, יְהוֹאָזָה *Jah upholds.*

1. A son of Jehu and father of Joash, kings of Israel. B.C. 885.

2 Ki. 10. 35 And J. his son reigned in his stead

13. 1 J. the son of Jehu began to reign over

14. 4 J. besought the LORD, and the LORD hea.

15. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to J.

16. 8 the rest of the acts of J., and all that

17. 9 J. slept with his fathers; and they buried

18. 10 began Jehoash the son of J. to reign over

19. 22 king. oppressed Israel all the days of J.

20. 25 the son of J. took again out of the hand

21. 25 which he had taken out of the hand of J.

22. 1 In the second year of Joash son of J. king

23. 8 the son of J., son of Jehu, king of Israel

24. 17 death of Jehoash, son of J., king of Israel

25. 17 the son of J., the son of Jehu, king of I.

26. 25 death of Joash, son of J. king of Israel

■ A son of Josiah who was deposed by Pharaoh Necho. B.C. 610. Called also *Shallum*.

2 Ki. 23. 30 the people of the land took J. the son of

24. 31 J. (was) twenty and three years old when

25. 34 turned his . to Jehoiakim, and took J. av.

26. 1 the people of the land took J. the son of

36. 2 J. (was) twenty and three years old when

36. 4 Necho took J. his brother, and carried him

3. The son and successor of Jehoram and father of Joash, kings of Judah. B.C. 885. Called also *Aharah*.

■ Ch. 21. 17 there was never a son left him, save J. 25. 23 took . the son of Joash, the son of J.

**JE-HO'-ASH**, יְהוֹאָשׁ *Jah supports.*

1. Son of Ahaziah and father of Amaziah, all kings of Judah. B.C. 850.

2 Ki. 11. 21 Seven years old (was) J. when he began to

12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, J. began to

13. 2 J. did (that which was) right in the sight

14. 4 J. said to the priests, All the money of

15. 6 the three and twentieth year of king J.

16. 7 J. called for Jehoiahi the priest, and the

17. 18 J. king of Judah took all the hallowed

18. 13 took . the son of J., the son of Ahaziah

2. The son and successor of Jehoahaz on the throne of Israel. He was father of Jeroboam II. See *Joash*.

B.C. 840.

2 Ki. 13. 10 began J. the son of Jehoahaz to reign over

14. 25 J. the son of Jehoahaz took again out

15. 14 ■ Amaziah sent messengers to J., the son of

16. 9 J. the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king

17. 11 J. king of Israel went up . he and Amaz.

18. 13 J. king of Is-ael took Amaziah king of

19. 15 the rest of the acts of J. which he did

20. 16 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried

21. 17 And Amaziah . lived after the death of J.

**JE-HO-IA'-NAN**, יְהוֹיָנָן *Jah is gracious.*

1. A Kohathite gatekeeper of the tabernacle in David's

reign. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 26. 3 Elam the fifth, J. the sixth, El'oenal the

2. A chief captain of Judah in the days of Jehoshaphat.

B.C. 900.

2 Ch. 17. 15 next to him (was) J. the captain, and with

3. Father of Ishmael, ■ captain that aided Jehoiaha.

B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 and Ishmael the son of J., and Azariah

4. A son of Bebai who had taken a strange wife. B.C.

457.

Ezra 10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai; J.; Hananiah

5. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 13 Of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, J.

6. A singer at the purification of the wall of Jerusalem.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Eleazar, and Uzzi, and J., and Malchijah

**JE-HO-I'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows.*

1. The father of Benaiah one of David's officers. B.C.

1048.

2 Sa. 8. 18 Benaiah the son of J. (was over) both the

20. 23 Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the Cie.

21. 20 Benaiah the son of J. slew two men of

22. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of J.

■ Ki. 1. 8 Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of J.

1. 26 Benaiah the son of J. hath he not called

1. 32 Call me . Benaiah the son of J. And they

1. 36 Benaiah the son of J. answered the king

1. 38 Benaiah the son of J. brought him to G.

1. 44 the king hath sent . Benaiah the son of J.

1. 45 sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of J.

1. 49 Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of J.

1. 54 So Benaiah the son of J. went up, and

1. 58 king put Benaiah the son of J. in his room

1. 59 the king commanded Benaiah the son of J.

1. 60 Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the host

1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah the son of J. had done many

18. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of J.

18. 17 Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the Cie.

27. 5 third captain. (was) Benaiah the son of J.

2. The high priest who made Joash king. B.C. 878.

■ Ki. 11. 4 J. sent and fetched the rulers over hund.

11. 9 captains . did . all (things) that J. the pr.

11. 10 took every man his men . and came to J.

11. 15 But J. the priest commanded the captains

11. 17 J. made a covenant between the LORD and

12. 2 days wherein J. the priest instructed him

12. 7 Then king Jehoash called for J. the priest

12. 9 But J. the priest took a chest, and bored

■ Ch. 21. 11 wife of J. the priest. hid him from Atha.

23. 1 in the seventh year J. strengthened him.

23. 8 all things that J. the priest had comman.

23. 8 for J. the priest dismissed not the courses

23. 9 J. the priest delivered to the captains

23. 11 J. and his sons anointed him, and said

23. 14 Then J. the priest brought out the capt.

23. 16 J. made a covenant between him, and he.

23. 18 J. appointed the offices of the house of the

24. 2 Joash did . right . all the days of J. the

24. 3 J. took for him two wives; and he begat

24. 6 the king called for J. the chief, and said

24. 12 J. gave it to such as did the work of the

24. 14 brought the rest of the money before . J.

24. 14 offered . continually all the days of J.

24. 15 But J. waxed old, and was full of days

24. 17 after the death of J. came the princes of

24. 20 spirit . came upon Zechariah the son of J.

24. 22 kindness which J. his father had done to

24. 25 for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

3. A leader of the Aaronites who joined David at Ziklag.

B.C. 1048.

■ Ch. 12. 27 J. (was) the leader of the Aaronites, and

4. Son of Benaiah, son of Jehoiaha, the third of David's

counsellors. B.C. 1030.

■ Ch. 27. 34 after Abithophel (was) J. the son of Ben.

5. One of the family of Paseach who repaired a gate Jerusalem. B.C. 445. (Heb. פָּסַח = *Paseach*)

Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired J. the son of Paseach

6. A priest in Jerusalem before the exile, but displaced by Zephaniah. B.C. 600.

Jer. 29. 26 hath made their priest in the stead of J. the

**JE-HO-IA'-CHIN**, יְהוֹיָכִן *Jah establishes.*

A son of Jehoiahi king of Judah. He was set on the throne by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 600.

■ Ki. 24. 6 and J. his son reigned in his stead

24. 8 J. (was) eighteen years old when he began

24. 12 J. the king . went out to the king of Bab.

24. 15 And he carried away J. to Babylon, and

25. 27 thirtieth year of the captivity of J. king

25. 27 he . did lift up the head of J. . out of pr.

2 Ch. 36. 8 and J. his son reigned in his stead

36. 9 J. (was) eight years old when he began to

Jer. 52. 31 thirtieth year of the captivity of J. king

52. 31 Evil-merodach . lifted up the head of J.

Eze. 1. 1 ■ which (was) the fifth year of king J. cap.

**JE-HO-IA'-KIM**, יְהוֹיָכִים *Jah sets up.*

The name given by Pharaoh-Necho to Eliakim son of Josiah king of Judah, whom he made king instead of Jehoahaz. B.C. 610-600.

■ Ki. 23. 34 Pharaoh-necho . turned his name to J.

23. 35 J. gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh

23. 30 J. (was) twenty and five years old when he

24. 1 and J. became his servant three years

24. 5 the acts of J. . (are) . written in the book

24. 6 J. slept with his fathers; and Jehoiahi

24. 19 he did . according to all that J. had done

1 Ch. 35. 1 second J., the third Zedekiah, the fourth

16 the sons of J.; Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah

2 Ch. 36. 4 the king of Egypt. turned his name to J.

36. 5 J. (was) twenty and five years old when he

36. 8 rest of the acts of J., and his abomina.

Jer. 1. 3 It came also in the days of J. the son of

22. 18 thus saith the LORD concerning J. the son

22. 24 though Coniah the son of J. king of Judah

24. 1 Jeconiah the son of J. king of Judah

25. 1 in the fourth year of J. the son of Josiah

26. 1 In the beginning of the reign of J. the

26. 21 J. the king, with all his mighty men, and

26. 22 J. the king sent men into Egypt, (namely)

26. 23 brought him unto J. the king; who slew

27. 1 In the beginning of the reign of J. the

27. 20 away capti- e Jeconiah the son of J.

28. 4 Jeconiah the son of J. king of Judah, with

35. 1 in the days of J. the son of Josiah king

36. 1 in the fourth year of J. the son of Josiah

36.



- Ki. 9. 24 smote J. between his arms, and the arrow  
 2 Ch. 22. 5 went with J. the son of Ahab king of Is.  
 22. 6 down to see J. the son of Ahab at Jezreel  
 22. 7 he went out with J. against Jehu the son

8. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat with Elishama to teach Judah. B.C. 900.  
 2 Ch. 17. 8 and with them Elishama and J., priests

**JE-HO-SHAB'-EATH**, יְהוֹשָׁבָבֶת *Jah makes oath*.  
 A daughter of Jehoram, king of Judah. She concealed Joash son of Ahaziah. B.C. 885. In 2 K. 1. 2 she is called *Jehosheba*.

- 2 Ch. 22. 11 J., the daughter of the king, took Joash  
 22. 11 J., the daughter of king Jehoram, the

**JE-HO-SHA'-PHAT**, יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Jah is judge*.  
 1. David's recorder. B.C. 1030.

- 2 Sa. 8. 16 and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was)  
 20. 24 and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was)  
 ■ Ki. 4. 3 scribes; J. the son of Ahilud, the recorder  
 ■ Ch. 18. 15 and J. the son of Ahilud, recorder

2. A commissariat officer of Solomon's. B.C. 1015.  
 ■ Ki. 4. 17 J. the son of Paruah in Issachar

■ A son of Asa who succeeded his father as king of Judah. B.C. 900.

- Ki. 15. 24 and J. his son reigned in his stead  
 22. 2 J. the king of Judah came down to the  
 22. 4 he said unto J., Wilt thou go with me to  
 22. 4 J. said to the king of Israel, I (am) as thou  
 22. 5 J. said unto the king of Israel, Enquire  
 22. 7 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of  
 22. 8 the king of Israel said unto J., (There is)  
 22. 8 And J. said, Let not the king say so  
 22. 10 the king of Israel and J. sat each on his  
 22. 18 the king of Israel said unto J., Did I not  
 22. 29 the king of Israel and J. the king of Jud.  
 22. 30 the king of Israel said unto J., I will  
 22. 32 the captains of the chariots saw J., that  
 22. 32 to fight against him: and J. cried out  
 22. 41 And J. the son of Asa began to reign over  
 22. 42 J. (was) thirty and five years old when he  
 22. 44 And J. made peace with the king of Israel  
 22. 45 acts of J., and his might that he showed  
 22. 48 J. made ships of Tharshish to go to Ophir  
 22. 49 Then said Ahaziah, son of Ahab unto J.  
 22. 49 Let my servants go with... but J. would not  
 22. 50 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
 22. 51 the seventeenth year of J. king of Judah

- Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram the son of J. king of Judah  
 3. 1 the eighteenth year of J. king of Judah  
 3. 7 sent to J. the king of Judah, saying, The  
 3. 11 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of  
 3. 12 J. said, The word of the LORD is with him  
 3. 12 J. and the king of Edom went down to  
 3. 14 regard the presence of J. the king of Ju.  
 8. 16 J. (being) then king of Judah, Jehoram  
 8. 16 son of J. king of Judah began to reign  
 12. 18 J., and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers

- Ch. 17. 8 and J. his son reigned in his stead, and  
 17. 8 the LORD was with J., because he walked  
 17. 8 Judah brought to J. presents; and he had  
 17. 10 so that they made no war against J.  
 17. 11 (some) of the Philistines brought J. pre.  
 17. 12 J. waxed great exceedingly; and he built  
 17. 13 J. had riches and honour in abundance  
 18. 3 king of Israel said unto J. king of Judah  
 18. 4 J. said unto the king of Israel, Enquire  
 18. 6 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of  
 18. 7 the king of Israel said unto J., (There is)  
 18. 7 And J. said, Let not the king say so  
 18. 9 the king of Israel and J. king of Judah  
 18. 17 the king of Israel said to J., Did I not  
 18. 28 and J. the king of Judah went up to Ram.  
 18. 29 the king of Israel said unto J., I will  
 18. 31 the captains of the chariots saw J., that  
 18. 31 J. cried out, and the LORD helped him; and  
 19. 1 J. the king of Judah returned to his house  
 19. 2 said to king J., Shouldst thou help the  
 19. 4 J. dwelt at Jerusalem: and he went out  
 19. 8 in Jerusalem did J. set of the Levites  
 20. 1 the Ammonites, came against J. to battle  
 20. 2 there came some that told J., saying There  
 20. 3 J. feared, and set him self to seek the LORD  
 20. 5 J. stood in the congregation of Judah; and  
 20. 15 thou king J., Thus saith the LORD unto  
 20. 18 J. bowed his head with (his) face to the  
 20. 20 J. stood and said, Hear me, O Judah, and  
 20. 25 J. and his people came to take away the  
 20. 27 J. in the fore front of them, to go again  
 20. 30 the realm of J. was quiet; for his God gave  
 20. 31 J. reigned over Judah: He (was) thirty and  
 20. 34 the acts of J., first and last, behold, they  
 20. 35 And after this did J. king of Judah join  
 20. 37 Eliezer... prophesied against J., saying  
 21. 1 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
 21. 2 he had brethren the sons of J., Azariah  
 21. 2 these (were) the sons of J. king of Israel  
 21. 12 not walked in the ways of J. thy father  
 22. 9 he (is) the son of J., who sought the LORD

4. The father of Jehu who conspired against Joram son of Ahab king of Israel. B.C. 900.

- 2 Ki. 9. 2 look out there Jehu the son of J., the son  
 9. 14 the son of J. the son of Nimshi conspired

5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark from Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.

- 1 Ch. 15. 24 J., and Nathaneel, and Amasai, and Zec.

6. A valley E. of Jerusalem, between it and the Mount of Olives.

- Joel 3. 2 will bring them down into the valley of J.  
 3. 12 come up to the valley of J.: for there will

**JE-HO-SHE'-BA**, יְהוֹשֶׁבֶת *Jah makes oath*.

The daughter of Joram king of Judah. She concealed her nephew Joash to prevent his being slain by Athaliah. See *Jehoshabeath*. B.C. 885.

- 2 Ki. 11. 2 J., the daughter of king Joram, sister of

**JE-HO-SHU'-A**, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Jah saves*.

A name sometimes given to Joshua the son of Nun (or Noh). B.C. 1451.

- Num. 13. 16 Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, J.  
 1 Ch. 7. 27 Noh his son, J. his son

**JE-HO'-VAH**, יְהוָה *the existing one*.

The incommunicable name of the God of Israel. In the Common Version of the English Bible it is generally, though improperly, translated by "the LORD," which see.

- Exod. 6. 3 but by my name J. was I not known to  
 Psa. 83. 18 thou, whose name alone (is) J., (art) the  
 Isa. 12. 2 J. (is) my strength and (my) song; he also  
 26. 4 in the LORD J. (is) everlasting strength

**JE-HO'-VAH JIR'-EH**, יְהוָה יִרְאֶה *Jehovah will provide*.  
 A place in Jerusalem afterwards called *Moriah*.

- Gen. 22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.

**JE-HO'-VAH NIS'-SI**, יְהוָה נִסִּי *Jehovah is my banner*.  
 An altar erected by Moses to commemorate the defeat of the Amalekites. B.C. 1491.

- Exod. 17. 15 an altar, and called the name of it J.

**JE-HO'-VAH SHA'-LOM**, יְהוָה שָׁלוֹם *Jehovah is peace*.  
 An altar built by Gideon. B.C. 1256.

- Judg. 6. 24 altar there unto the LORD, and called it J.

**JE-HO'-ZA'-BAD**, יְהוֹזָבָד *Jah endures*.

1. The son of Shomer or Shimrith from Moab. He was one of those that slew Jehoash. B.C. 839.

- Ki. 12. 21 son of Shimeath, and J. the son of Shomer  
 2 Ch. 24. 26 and J. the son of Shimrith a Moabite

2. A son of Obed-edom, a Korathite gatekeeper. B.C. 1040.

- 1 Ch. 26. 4 J. the second, Joah the third, and Sacar  
 3. A Benjamite, chief captain of Jehoshaphat king of Judah. B.C. 900.

- 2 Ch. 17. 18 next him (was) J., and with him an hun.

**JE-HO'-ZA'-DAK**, יְהוֹזָדָק *Jah is just*.

The grandson of Hilkiah who was high priest at the exile. B.C. 588.

- 1 Ch. 6. 14 Azariah begat Seraiah, Seraiah begat J.  
 6. 15 And J. went (into captivity), when the L.

**JE'-HU**, יְהוּ *Jah is he*.

1. A son of Hanani, the prophet who announced the Lord's wrath against Baasha king of Israel. B.C. 930.

- 1 Ki. 16. 1 the word of the LORD came to J. the son  
 16. 7 by the hand of the prophet J. the son of  
 16. 12 liespake against Baasha by J. the prophet  
 2 Ch. 19. 2 J. the son of Hanani the seer went out to  
 20. 34 written in the book of J... son of Hanani

2. The son or grandson of Nimshi. He was anointed by Elijah as king in the room of Ahab. B.C. 884-856.

- 1 Ki. 19. 16 J. the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint  
 19. 17 escapeth the sword of Hazael shall J. slay  
 19. 17 him that escapeth from the sword of J.  
 2 Ki. 9. 1 look out there J. the son of Jehoshaphat  
 9. 5 J. said, Unto which of all us? And he said  
 9. 11 J. came forth to the servants of his lord  
 9. 13 and blew with trumpets, saying, J. is king  
 9. 14 J. the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Ni.  
 9. 15 J. said, If it be your minds, (then) let us  
 9. 16 J. rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel  
 9. 17 he spied the company of J. as he came, and  
 9. 18 J. said, What hast thou to do with peace?  
 9. 19 J. answered, What hast thou to do with  
 9. 20 the driving (is) like the driving of J. the  
 9. 21 they went out against J., and met him in  
 9. 22 Joram saw J... he said, (Is it) peace, J.?  
 9. 24 J. drew a bow with his full strength, and  
 9. 27 J. followed after him, and said, Smite him  
 9. 30 when J. was come to Jezreel, Jezebel he.  
 9. 31 J. entered in at the gate, she said, (Had)  
 10. 1 J. wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, unto  
 10. 5 sent to J., saying, We (are) thy servants  
 10. 11 J. slew all that remained of the house of  
 10. 13 J. met with the brethren of Ahaziah king  
 10. 18 J. gathered all the people together, and  
 10. 18 Baal a little, (but) J. shall serve him much  
 10. 19 J. did (it) in subtilty, to the intent that  
 10. 20 J. said, Proclaim a solemn assembly for  
 10. 21 J. sent through all Israel: and all the  
 10. 23 J. went, and Jehonadab the son of Rec.  
 10. 24 J. appointed four score men without, and  
 10. 25 J. said to the guard and to the captains  
 10. 28 Thus J. destroyed Baal out of Israel  
 10. 29 J. departed not from after them, (to wit)  
 10. 30 the LORD said unto J., Because thou hast  
 10. 31 J. took no heed to walk in the law of the  
 10. 34 the acts of J., and all that he did, and  
 10. 35 J. slept with his fathers: and they buried  
 10. 36 the time that J. reigned over Israel in  
 12. 1 In the seventh year of J., Jehoash began  
 12. 1 the son of J. began to reign over Israel  
 14. 8 son of Jehoahaz, son of J., king of Israel  
 15. 12 word of the LORD which he spake unto J.  
 2 Ch. 22. 7 he went out with Jehoram against J. the  
 22. 8 J. was executing judgment upon the house

2 Ch. 22. 9 they caught him, and brought him to J.  
 25. 17 son of Jehoiach, the son of J., king of J.

Hos. 1. 4 the blood of Jezreel upon the house of J.

3. A son of Obed and descendant of Hezron. B.C. 1355.

1 Ch. 2. 38 And Obed begat J., and J. begat Azariah

4. A son of Josiabiah, a Simeonite. B.C. 850.

1 Ch. 4. 35 J. the son of Josiabiah, the son of Seraiah

5. A Benjamite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 3 and Berachiah, and J. the Antiochite

**JE-HUB'-BAH** (doubtful reading of יְהוֹבָב, V.L. יְהוֹבָב)  
 A descendant of Shamer, an Asherite. B.C. 1610.

1 Ch. 7. 34 sons of Shamer; Ahi, and Rohgah, J., and

**JE-HU'-CAL**, יְהוּכָל, יְהוּכָל *Jah is able*.

A son of Shelemiah, sent by Zedekiah to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers for the people. B.C. 590.

Jer. 37. 3 the king sent J. the son of Shelemiah, and  
 38. 1 J. the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the

**JE'-HUD**, יְהוּד *honourable*.

A city of Dan, near Bene-berak.

Josh 19. 45 And J., and Bene-berak, and Gath-rimmon

**JE-HU'-DI**, יְהוּדִי *a Jew*.

One employed by the princes of Judah to bring Baruch before them. B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 14 the princes sent J. the son of Nethaniah  
 36. 21 the king sent J. to fetch the roll: and he  
 36. 21 J. read it in the ears of the king, and in  
 36. 23 when J. had read three or four leaves, he

**JE-HU-DI'-JAH**, יְהוּדִי הַיְּהוּדִי *the Jewess*.

The wife of Ezra, and a descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 18 J. bare Jered the father of Gedor, and H

**JE'-HUSHI**, יְהוֹשִׁי *collector*.

A Benjamite of the family of Saul. B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 39 J. the second, and Eliphelet the third

**JE-Y'-EL**, **JE-HI'-EL**, יְעָזֵל, *God snatches away*.

1. A chief Reubenite. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 5. 7 brethren. (were) the chief, J., and Zech.  
 2. A Benjamite, the father of Gibeon, progenitor of Saul. B.C. 1180. [V.L. Jeuel.]

1 Ch. 9. 35 father of Gibeon, J., whose wife's name

3. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048. [V.L. Jeuel.]

1 Ch. 11. 44 Shama and J... sons of Hothan the Aro.

4. A Levite gatekeeper and singer in David's reign. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 15. 18 and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and J.  
 15. 21 J., and Azariah, with harps on the Shem.  
 16. 5 J., and Shemiramoth and Jehiel, and Ma.

5. A Levite of the sons of Asaph. B.C. 1040.

2 Ch. 20. 14 son of J., the son of Mattaniah, a Levite

6. A principal scribe or recorder of king Uzziah. B.C. 810. [V.L. Jeuel.]

2 Ch. 26. 11 their account by the hand of J. the scribe

7. A Levite of the family of Elizaphan in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726. [V.L. Jeuel.]

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri and J.

8. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah of Judah. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 9 J., and Jozabad, chief of the Levites, gave

9. A son of Adonikam who returned with Ezra. B.C. 458. [V.L. Jeuel.]

Ezra 8. 13 J., and Shemaiah, and with them threescore.

10. One of the family of Nebo who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 43 J., Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina, Jadan, and

**JE-KAB-ZE'-EL**, יְקָבֶזֶל *God gathers*.

A city in the S. of Judah, near Edrei. See *Kabzeel*.

Neh. 11. 25 and at J., and (in) the villages thereof

**JE-KAM'-EAM**, יְקָמִים *standing of the people*.  
 A son of Hebron, grandson of Levi. B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 23. 19 Jahaziel the third, and J. the fourth  
 24. 23 Jahaziel the third, J. the fourth

**JE-KAM'-TAH**, יְקָמֵת *Jah is standing*.  
 A descendant of Jeralmeel, grandson of Pharez. B.C. 1280.

1 Ch. 2. 41 Shallum begat J., and J. begat Elishama

**JE-KU-THI'-EL**, יְקֻתִּיאל *God is mighty*.  
 A son of Ezra, a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 18 father of Socho, and J... father of Zanoah

**JE-MI'-MA**, יְמִימָה, *pure, fortunate, day*.

The eldest of the three daughters born to Job after his restoration to health and prosperity. B.C. 1520.

Job 42. 14 he called the name of the first, J.; and

**JE-MU'-EL**, יְמִיאל *God is light*.

A son of Simeon. B.C. 1700. In Num. 26. 12, and 1 Ch. 4. 24, the name is *Nemuel*.

Gen. 46. 10 J., and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and  
 Exod. 6. 15 J., and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and



**JEOPARD, to —**

To reproach (i.e. despise), *חָרַפּ* *charaph*, 3.

Judg. 5. 18 jeopardized their lives unto the death in

**JEOPARDY, to put life in, or to go in —**

To go on with the soul, *חָלַק בֶּנֶפֶשׁ* *be-nepesh*.

■ Sa. 23. 17 men that went in jeopardy of their lives?

■ Ch. 11. 19 men that have put their lives in jeopardy?

**JEOPARDY, to be or stand in —**

To be in danger or peril, *כַּוְדֻנְעוּס* *kinduneus*.

Luke 8. 23 and they were filled. . . and were in jeopard.

■ Co. 15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every hour?

**JEPH-THAH JEPH-THAH, an opposer, יֵפֹתָה.**

A Gileadite judge of Israel. He delivered it from the Ammonites. B.C. 1150. In the Epistle to the Heb.

11. 32 he is called *Jephthah*.

Judg. 11. 1 J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of val.

11. 2 the son of an harlot: and Gilead begat J.

11. 3 they thrust out J., and said unto him

11. 4 J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in

11. 5 there were gathered vain men to J.

11. 6 went to fetch J. out of the land of Tob

11. 7 they said unto J., Come, and be our cap.

11. 8 J. said unto the elders of Gilead, Did

11. 9 the elders of Gilead said unto J., Th.

11. 10 J. said unto the elders of Gilead, If ye

11. 11 J. went with the elders of Gilead, and

11. 12 J. uttered all his words before the LORD

11. 13 J. sent messengers unto the king of the

11. 14 king. . . answered unto the messengers of J.

11. 15 J. sent messengers again unto the king

11. 16 Thus saith J., Israel took not away the

11. 17 not unto the words of J. which he sent

11. 18 the Spirit of the LORD came upon J., and

11. 19 J. vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said

11. 20 J. passed over unto the children of Amm.

11. 21 J. came to Mizpeh unto his house, and

11. 22 lamented the daughter of J. the Gileadite

11. 23 said unto J., Wherefore passedst thou

11. 24 J. said unto them, I and my people were

11. 25 J. gathered together all the men of Gilead

11. 26 J. judged Israel six years. Then died J.

11. 27 J. sent Jerubbabai, and Bedan, and J., and

11. 28 Heb. 11. 32 (of) Barak, and (of) Samson, and (of) J.

**JE-PUUN-NEH, יֵפֹתָה, appearing.**

1. A man of the tribe of Judah, and father of Caleb the

spy. B.C. 1500.

Num. 13. 6 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.

13. 7 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of J.

13. 8 the son of J., and Joshua the son of Nun

13. 9 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of J.

13. 10 the son of J., and Joshua the son of Nun

13. 11 the son of J., the Kenezite, and Joshua the

13. 12 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.

Deut. 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of J.; he shall see it

Josh. 14. 6 the son of J. the Kenezite said unto him

14. 7 gave unto Caleb the son of J. Hebron

14. 8 the inheritance of Caleb the son of J.

14. 9 unto Caleb the son of J. he gave a part

14. 10 fields. . . gave they to Caleb the son of J. for

Ch. 1. 15 sons of Caleb the son of J.; Iru, Elah, and

6. 56 fields. . . they gave to Caleb the son of J.

2. An Asherite, head of a family. B.C. 1500.

Ch. 7. 38 the sons of Jether; J., and Pispah, and

**JE-RAH, יָרָח, moon.**

A son of Juktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210.

Gen. 10. 26 Juktan begat Almodad, and J.

Ch. 1. 20 Juktan begat Almodad, and S. . . and J.

**JE-RAH-ME-EL, יֵרָחֵל, God is merciful.**

1. A son of Hezron, grandson of Judah. B.C. 1540.

Ch. 2. 9 sons also of Hezron. J., and Ram, and

2. 25 the sons of J. the first born of Hezron were

2. 26 J. had also another wife, whose name was

2. 27 sons of Ram the first born of J. were Maaz

2. 28 Peleth, and Ziza. These were the sons of J.

2. 42 Now the sons of Caleb the brother of J.

2. A son of Kish, a Merarite. B.C. 1015.

Ch. 24. 29 Concerning Kish: the son of Kish (was) J.

3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah. B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 26 the king commanded J. the son of Ham.

**JE-RAH-ME-E-LITES, יֵרָחֵלִים.**

The family of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron.

Sa. 27. 10 against the south of the J., and against

30. 29 to (them) which (were) in the cities of the J.

**JE-RED, יָרֵד, low, flowing.**

A son of Ezra a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C.

1400.

Ch. 4. 18 his wife Jehudijah bare J. the father of

**JE-RE-MAI, יֵרֵמָיָה, Jah is high.**

One of the family of Hashum who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum. J., Manasseh, (and)

**JE-RE-MI-AH, יֵרֵמְיָה, Jah is high יֵרֵמְיָה.**

1. An inhabitant of Libnah, whose daughter Hamutal

was the wife of Josiah and mother of Jehoahaz, kings

of Judah. B.C. 660.

2. Kl. 23. 31 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of J.

24. 18 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of J.

Jer. 52. 1 name (was) Hamutal the daughter of J.

2. A Manassehite, head of a family. B.C. 800.

Ch. 5. 24 Azriel, and J., and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel

3. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

Ch. 12. 4 and J., and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and

4. A Gadite who also joined David at Ziklag.

Ch. 12. 10 Mishmannah the fourth, J. the fifth

5. Another Gadite that also joined David there.

Ch. 12. 13 J. the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh

6. Son of Hilkiah. The prophet from Anathoth in the

days of Josiah. B.C. 628. He was of the line of Abi-

athar.

2 Ch. 35. 25 J. lamented for Josiah; and all the singing

36. 12 humbled not himself before J. the prophet

36. 21 To fulfill the word. . . by the mouth of J.

36. 22 the word of the LORD. . . by the mouth of J.

Ezra 1. 1 the word of the LORD by the mouth of J.

Jer. 1. 1 The words of J. the son of Hilkiah, of the

1. 11 saying, J., what seest thou? And I said, I

7. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

11. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

14. 1 The word. . . that came to J. concerning the

18. 1 The word which came to J. from the LORD

18. 18 Come, and let us devise devices against J.

19. 14 Then came J. from Tophet, whither the L.

20. 1 Now Pashur. . . heard that J. prophesied

20. 2 Then Pashur smote J. the prophet, and

20. 3 that Pashur brought forth J. out of the

20. 3 Then said J. unto him, The LORD hath not

21. 1 The word which came unto J. from the

21. 3 Then said J. unto them, Thus shall ye say

24. 3 Then said the LORD. . . What seest thou, J.

25. 1 word that came to J. concerning all the

25. 13 which J. hath prophesied against all the

26. 7 all the peo. le heard J. speaking these

26. 8 when J. had made an end of speaking al.

26. 9 all the people were gathered against J. in

26. 12 Then spake J. unto all the princes, and

26. 20 prophesied, according to all the words of J.

26. 24 hand of Ahikam. . . son of Shapham. . . with J.

27. 1 came this word unto J. from the LORD

28. 5 Then the prophet J. said unto the prophet

28. 6 Even the prophet J. said, Amen: the LORD

28. 10 took the yoke from off the prophet J.'s

28. 11 And the prophet J. went his way

28. 12 Then the word of the LORD came unto J.

28. 12 prophet had broken the yoke from off. J.

28. 15 Then said the prophet J. unto Hananiah

29. 1 letter that J. the prophet sent from Jer.

29. 2 therefore why hast thou not reproved J.

29. 29 priest read this letter in the ears of J. the

29. 30 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

30. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

30. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

32. 2 J. the prophet was shut up in the court

32. 6 J. said, The word of the LORD came unto

32. 26 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

33. 1 the word of the LORD came unto J. the

33. 19 the word of the LORD came unto J., saying

33. 23 Moreover the word of the LORD came to J.

34. 1 The word which came unto J. from the L.

34. 6 Then J. the prophet spake all these words

34. 8 (This is) the word that came unto J. from

34. 12 Therefore the word of the LORD came to J.

35. 1 The word which came unto J. from the L.

35. 12 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

35. 18 J. said unto the house of the Rechabites

36. 1 this word came unto J. from the LORD

36. 4 Then J. called Baruch the son of Neriah

36. 4 Baruch wrote from the mouth of J. all

36. 5 J. comma. . . did Baruch, saying, I (am) shut

36. 5 And Baruch. . . did according to all that J.

36. 10 read Baruch in the book the words of J.

36. 10 Go, hide thee, thou and J.; and let no

36. 26 to take Baruch the scribe, and J. the pro.

36. 27 Then the word of the LORD came to J.

36. 27 words. . . Baruch wrote at the mouth of J.

36. 32 Then took J. another roll, and gave it to

36. 32 who wrote therein, from the mouth of J.

36. 2 words. . . which he spake by the prophet J.

37. 3 the king sent Jehucal. . . to the prophet J.

37. 4 Now J. came in and went out among the

37. 6 the word of the LORD unto the prophet J.

37. 12 Then J. went forth out of Jerusalem to go

37. 13 and he took J. the prophet, saying, Thou

37. 14 Then said J. . . I fall not away to the pri.

37. 14 Irijah took J., and brought him to the pri.

37. 15 Wherefore the princes were wroth with J.

37. 16 When J. was entered into the dungeon

37. 16 and J. had remained there many days

37. 17 Is there (any) word from the LORD? And J.

37. 18 Moreover J. said unto king Zedekiah

37. 21 that they should commit J. into the court

37. 21 Thus J. remained in the court of the pris.

37. 1 Pashur. . . heard the words that J. had sp.

37. 6 Then took they J., and cast him into the

37. 6 they let down J. with cords. . . so J. v. 9.

37. 7 Ebed-melech. . . heard that he had put J.

37. 10 Take. . . hence thirty men. . . and take up J.

37. 11 took the men. . . and let them down. . . to J.

37. 12 Ethiopian said unto J. . . And J. did so

37. 13 So they drew up J. with cords, and took

37. 13 J. remained in the court of the prison

37. 14 Then Zedekiah. . . took J. . . unto him into

37. 14 the king said unto J., I will ask thee a th.

37. 15 Then J. said unto Zedekiah, If I declare

37. 16 Zedekiah the king aware secretly unto J.

37. 17 Then said J. unto Zedekiah, Thus saith

37. 17 Zedekiah the king said unto J., I am af.

37. 20 But J. said, They shall not deliver (thee)

37. 24 Then said Zedekiah unto J., Let no man

37. 27 Then came all the princes unto J., and

37. 28 So J. abode in the court of the prison

37. 31 Nebuchadne. . . gave charge concerning J.

Jer. 39. 14 they sent, and took J. out of the court

39. 15 Now the word of the LORD came unto J.

40. 1 The word which came to J. from the LORD

40. 2 the captain of the guard took J., and said

40. 6 Then went J. unto Gedaliah the son of A.

42. 2 said unto J. the prophet, Let, we beseech

42. 4 Then J. the prophet said unto them, I

42. 5 Then they said to J., The LORD be a true

42. 7 that the word of the LORD came unto J.

43. 1 J. had made an end of speaking unto all

43. 2 Then spake Azariah. . . unto J., Thou

43. 6 J. the prophet, and Baruch the son of N.

43. 8 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

44. 1 word that came to J. concerning all the J.

44. 15 all the women that stood by. . . answered J.

44. 20 Then J. said unto all the people, to the

44. 24 Moreover J. said unto all the people, and

45. 1 The word that J. the



- Ki. 2. 15 sons of . prophets . (were) to view at J.  
2. 18 they came again to him, for he tarried at J.  
25. 5 overtook him in the plains of J.; and all  
1 Ch. 6. 78 on the other side Jordan by J., on the  
10. 5 Tarry at J. until your beards be grown  
2 Ch. 28. 15 brought them to J., the city of palm trees  
Ezra 2. 34 The children of J., three hundred forty  
Neh. 3. 2 And next unto him builded the men of J.  
7. 36 The children of J., three hundred forty  
Jer. 39. 5 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of J.; and  
52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of J.; and  
Matt. 20. 29 as they departed from J., a great mult.  
Mark. 10. 46 they came to J.; and as he went out [of J.]  
Luke. 10. 30 certain (man) went . from Jerusalem to J.  
18. 35 he was come nigh unto J., a certain blind  
19. 5 And (Jesus) entered and passed through J.  
Heb. 11. 30 the walls of J. fell down, after they were

**JE-RI'-EL**, יֵרִיֵּאֵל, *foundation of God*.

A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1650. ■ Ch. 7. 2.

**JERIAH**. See **JERIAH**.

**JE-RI'-MOTH**, יֵרִיֵּמוֹת, *elevation*.

1. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.  
1 Ch. 7. 7 and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and J., and Iri, five  
2. A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650. (יֵרִיֵּמוֹת)  
1 Ch. 7. 8 and J., and Abiah, and Anathoth, and A.  
3. A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.  
1 Ch. 12. 5 and J., and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and  
4. A son of Mushi, grandson of Levi. B.C. 1055.  
■ Ch. 23. 23 sons of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and J.  
24. 30 sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder. J.  
5. A son of Heman, appointed by David for the service  
of song. B.C. 1055. (See Jeremoth.)  
1 Ch. 25. 4 J., Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Ciddalti  
6. A ruler in Naphtali in the days of David. B.C. 1020.  
1 Ch. 27. 19 Obadiah; of Naphtali; J. the son of Azriel  
7. A son of David, not elsewhere mentioned. B.C. 1015.  
2 Ch. 11. 18 daughter of J. the son of David to wife

**JE-RI'-OTH**, יֵרִיֵּוֹת, *tremulousness*.

A wife or concubine of Caleb son of Hezron. B.C. 1580.

1 Ch. 2. 18 (children) of Azubah (his) wife, and of J.

**JE-ROB-O'-AM**, יֵרֵבֹאָם, *enlarger*.

1. A son of Nebat from Zereda in Manasseh. He became  
the first king of the ten tribes of Israel. B.C. 970.

- 1 Ki. 11. 26 J. the son of Nebat, an Ephraimite of Zer.  
12. 3 J. (was) a mighty man of valour; and So.  
13. 29 at that time when J. went out of Jerusa.  
14. 31 he said to J., Take thee ten pieces; for  
15. 40 Solomon sought therefore to kill J.; and J.  
16. 2 J. the son of Nebat, who was yet in Egypt  
17. 2 for he was fled . and J. dwelt in Egypt  
18. 3 J. and all the congregation of Israel came  
19. 12 J. and all the people came to Rehoboam  
20. 15 LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto J.  
21. 20 all Israel heard that J. was come again  
22. 3 J. said in his heart, Now shall the king.  
23. 26 J. ordained a feast in the eighth month  
24. 3 and J. stood by the altar to burn incense  
25. 4 J. heard the saying of the man of God  
26. 33 J. returned not from his evil way, and  
27. 34 this thing became sin unto the house of J.  
28. 1 at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick  
29. 2 J. said to his wife, Arise, I pray thee, and  
30. 2 thou he not known to be the wife of J.  
31. 4 J.'s wife did so, and arose, and went to  
32. 5 the wife of J. cometh to ask a thing of  
33. 6 Come in, thou wife of J.: why feignest  
34. 7 tell J., Thus saith the LORD God of Israel  
35. 10 the house of J., and will cut off from J.  
36. 10 take away the remnant of the house of J.  
37. 11 Him that dieth of J. in the city shall  
38. 13 for he only of J. shall come to the grave  
39. 13 (some) good thing . in the house of J.  
40. 14 who shall cut off the house of J. that day  
41. 16 give Israel up because of the sins of J.  
42. 17 J.'s wife arose, and departed, and came  
43. 19 the acts of J., how he warred, and how he  
44. 20 the days which J. reigned (were) two and  
45. 30 war between Rehoboam and J. all (their)  
46. 18 nineteenth year of king J. the son of Ne.  
47. 6 there was war between Rehoboam and J.  
48. 17 And there was war between Abijah and J.  
49. 9 the twentieth year of J. king of Israel  
50. 25 the son of J. began to reign over Israel  
51. 30 smote all the house of J.; he left not to J.  
52. 30 Because of the sins of J., which he sinned  
53. 34 walked in the way of J., and in his sin  
54. 2 thou hast walked in the way of J., and  
55. 3 like the house of J. the son of Nebat  
56. 7 provoking him . in being like . house of J.  
57. 16 walking in the way of J., and in his sin  
58. 26 in all the way of J. the son of Nebat, and  
59. 31 walk in the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
60. 22 like the house of J. the son of Nebat  
61. 52 in the way of J. the son of Nebat, who  
62. 3 into the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
63. 9 like the house of J. the son of Nebat  
64. 20 (from) the sins of J. the son of Nebat, who  
65. 31 he departed not from the sins of J., which  
66. 23 followed the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
67. 6 departed not from the sins of . house of J.  
68. 31 from all the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
69. 24 from all the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
70. 9, 18, 24 from the sins of J. the son of Nebat  
71. 28 he departed not from the sins of J. the

- Ki. 17. 21 they made J. the son of Nebat king; and J.  
17. 22 walked in all the sins of J., which he did  
18. 23 the high place . high J. the son of Nebat  
■ Ch. 9. 29 when J. the son of Nebat, who (was) in E.  
10. 2 came to pass, that J. returned out of E.  
10. 3 J. and . Israel came and spake to Rehob.  
10. 12 J. and all the people came to Rehoboam  
10. 15 by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite to J.  
10. 15 obeyed . returned from going against J.  
11. 14 J. and his sons had cast them off from  
12. 15 wars between Rehoboam and J. contin.  
13. 1 in the eighteenth year of king J. began  
13. 2 And there was war between Abijah and J.  
13. 3 J. also set the battle in array against  
13. 4 J. and said, Hear me, thou J., and all Israel  
13. 5 J. the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon  
13. 6 golden calves, which J. made you for gods  
13. 13 But J. caused an ambushment to come  
13. 15 God smote J., and all Israel before Abijah  
13. 19 Abijah pursued after J., and took cities  
13. 20 Neither did J. recover strength again in

2. A son of Joash or Jehoash the grandfather of Jehu. B.C. 825.

- Ki. 13. 13 J. sat upon his throne; and Joash  
14. 16 and J. his son reigned in his stead  
23. 1 J. the son of Joash king of Israel began  
24. 25 saved . by the hand of J. the son of Joash  
25. 26 the acts of J., and all that he did, and  
26. 1 J. slept with his fathers, (even) with the  
27. 1 the twenty and seventh year of J. king of  
28. 8 did Zachariah the son of J. reign over  
1 Ch. 5. 17 All these were reckoned . in the days of J.  
Hos. 1. 1 and in the days of J. the son of Joash  
Amos 7. 1 in the days of J. the son of Joash king  
9. 1 I will rise against the house of J. with  
10. 1 priest of Beth-el sent to J. king of Israel  
11. 1 J. shall die by the sword, and Israel shall

**JE-RO'-HAM**, יֵרֹחַם, *loved*.

1. A Levite, the grandfather of Samuel. B.C. 1190.

- 1 Sa. 1. 1 the son of J., the son of Elihu, the son of  
1 Ch. 6. 27 Eliab his son, J. his son, Elkanah his son  
6. 34 son of J., the son of Eliel, the son of Toah

2. The head of a Benjamite family. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 Jareah . Eliah, and Zichri, the sons of J.

3. A descendant of Benjamin in Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 8 the son of J., and Elah the son of Uzzi

4. A priest whose son Adaiiah lived in Jerusalem after  
the exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of J., the son of Pashur, the son

Neh. 11. 12 the son of J., the son of Pelaliah, the son

5. One whose two sons join d David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 7 Joelah, and Zebadiah . sons of J. of Gedor

6. The father of Azareal, prince of Dan in the days of  
David. B.C. 1048.

■ Ch. 27. 22 Of Dan; Azareal the son of J. These (were)

7. The father of Azariah, who helped Jehoiada to set  
Joash on the throne of Judah. B.C. 800.

■ Ch. 23. 1 the son of J., and Ishmael the son of

**JE-RUB-BA'-AL**, יֵרֻבְבָּאֵל, *contender with Baal*.

The name given to Gideon by his father Joash. B.C. 1256.

Judg. 6. 32 he called him J., saying, Let Baal plead

7. 1 J., who (is) Gideon, and all the people that

8. 29 J. the son of Joash went and dwelt in his

8. 35 showed they kindness to the house of J.

9. 1 the son of J. went to Shechem unto his

9. 5 the sons of J., (which are) threescore and

9. 5 slew his brethren the sons of J., (being)

9. 5 Jotham the youngest son of J. was left

9. 16 ye have dealt well with J. and his house

9. 19 have dealt truly and sincerely with J.

9. 24 (done) to the three score and ten sons of J.

9. 28 (Is) not (he) the son of J. and Zebul his

9. 57 came the curse of Jotham the son of J.

■ Sa. 12. 11 And the LORD sent J., and Bedan, and J.

**JE-RUB-BE'-SHEETH**, יֵרֻבְשֶׁתַּי, *contender with the idol*.

Another name of Gideon, given to him by those who  
wished to avoid pronouncing the name of *Baal* in the  
former name. Compare Ishbosheth with Eshbaal, &c.

■ Sa. 11. 21 Who smote Abimelech the son of J.? did

**JE-RU'-EL**, יֵרֵאֵל, *foundation of God*.

A wilderness in the S. of Judah, west of the hill of Ziph.

■ Ch. 20. 16 of the brook, before the wilderness of J.

**JE-RU-SA'-LEM**, יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, יֵרוּשָׁלַיִם, יֵרוּשָׁלַיִם, *Jerusalem*.

A city of the Amorites called Jebus, on the N. of Judah,  
but counted to Benjamin; it is 15 miles from Jordan  
and Salt Sea, and 31 from the Mediterranean; it was  
built on four hills—Zion, Acra, Moriah, and Bezetha;  
it was surrounded on the E., W., and S. by a valley,  
which was environed with hills; it had three walls with  
towers, and was about 4½ miles in circumference. It  
was first taken by Judah, Judg. 1. 8, but only 1 part, v.  
21, and finally by David, B.C. 1040, 2 Sa. 5. 6; during  
1011-1004 its temple was built; in 670 it was plundered  
by Shishak; and in 884 by the Philistines and Arabs in  
the days of Jehoram; in 803 by the Israelites; in 710  
besieged by Sennacherib; in 615 taken by Pharaoh-  
Necho; in 593 plundered by Nebuchadnezzar; in 588  
rebels against him; in 587 the temple was burnt; in 538  
Cyrus encourages its rebuilding; in 515 it is dedicated;  
in 445 Nehemiah rebuilds the wall; in 332 it is visited  
by Alexander the Great; in 320 captured by Ptolemy  
Sater; in 302 annexed to Egypt; in 170 its walls razed

by Antiochus Epiphanes; in 63 taken by Pompey; in 44  
its walls rebuilt by Antipater, father of Herod the Great;  
on Sept. 8, A.D. 70, it was destroyed by the Romans; in  
130 rebuilt by Hadrian; in 335 Constantine founded the  
Church of the Holy Sepulchre; in 614 taken by the  
Persians; in 637 by the Saracens; in 1076 by the Turks;  
in 1098 assigned to Egypt; in 1099 taken by the Crusaders;  
in 1187 by Saladin; in 1228 assigned to the Christians;  
in 1243 taken by the Carizimians; in 1517 by the Ottomans;  
in 1832 assigned to Egypt; and in 1841 to Turkey.

Josh. 10. 1 when Adoni-zedec king of J. had heard  
10. 3 king of J. sent unto Holiham king of Hebron  
10. 5 Therefore . the king of J. . went up . and  
10. 23 the king of J., the king of Hebron, the king  
12. 10 The king of J., one; the king of Hebron  
15. 8 south side of the Jebusite; the same (is) J.  
15. 63 the inhabitants of J., the children of  
15. 63 dwell with the children of Judah at J.  
18. 28 and Jebusi, which (is) J., Gibeath, (and)  
Judg. 1. 7 they brought him to J., and there he died  
1. 8 children of Judah had fought against J.  
1. 21 drive out the Jebusites that inhabited J.  
1. 21 dwell with the children of Benjamin in J.  
10. 10 and came over against Jebus, which (is) J.

1 Sa. 17. 54 David took the head . and brought it to J.

2 Sa. 5. 5 In J. he reigned thirty and three years

5. 6 his men went to J. unto the Jebusites, the

5. 13 took . more concubines and wives out of J.

5. 14 of those that were born unto him in J.

8. 7 took the shields . and brought them to J.

9. 13 Mephibosheth dwelt in J.; for he did eat

10. 14 from the children of Ammon . came to J.

11. 1 But David tarried still at J.

11. 12 Uriah abode in J. that day and the morn.

12. 31 David and all the people returned unto J.

14. 23 went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to J.

14. 28 Absalom dwelt two full years in J., and

15. 1 the LORD shall bring me again indeed to J.

15. 11 with Absal. went two hundred men . of J.

15. 14 all his servants that (were) with him at J.

15. 20 Abiathar carried the ark of God again to J.

15. 37 into the city, and Absalom came into J.

16. 3 he abided at J., for he said, Today shall

16. 15 men of Israel, came to J., and Ahithoph.

17. 20 could not find (them), they returned to J.

19. 10 day that my lord the king went out of J.

19. 25 when he was come to J. to meet the king

19. 33 with me, and I will feed thee with me in J.

19. 34 that I should go up with the king unto J.

20. 2 came unto their king, from Jordan . to J.

20. 3 David came to his house at J.; and the

20. 7 they went out of J., to pursue after Sheba

20. 22 And Joab returned to J. unto the king

24. 8 they came to J. at the end of nine months

24. 16 stretched . his hand upon J. to destroy it

■ Ki. 2. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in J.

2. 26 Build thee an house in J., and dwell there

2. 38 And Shimei dwelt in J. many days

2. 41 Shimei had gone from J. to Gath, and was

3. 1 the house . and the wall of J. round about

3. 15 he came to J., and stood before the ark of

8. 1 children of Israel, unto king Solomon in J.

9. 15 the wall of J., and Hazor, and Megiddo

9. 19 that which Solomon desired to build in J.

10. 2 she came to J. with a very great train

10. 26 whom he bestowed . with the king at J.

10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in J. as stones

11. 7 high place . in the hill that (is) before J.

11. 13 and for J.'s sake, which I have chosen

12. 20 time when Jeroboam went out of J., that

12. 32 for J.'s sake, the city which I have chosen

12. 36 may have a light away before me in J.

14. 42 the time that Solomon reigned in J. over

12. 18 get him up to his chariot, to flee to J.

12. 21 when Rehoboam was come to J., he asse.

12. 27 sacrifice in the house of the LORD at J.

12. 28 It is too much for you to go up to J.

14. 21 he reigned seventeen years in J., the city

14. 25 Shishak king of Egypt came up against J.

15. 2 Three years reigned he in J.; and his

15. 4 d.d. the LORD his God give him a lamp in J.

15. 4 set . his son after him, and to establish J.

15. 10 And forty and one years reigned he in J.

22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in J.

■ Ki. 8. 17 and he reigned eight years in J.

8. 26 he reigned one year in J. And his mother's

9. 28 servants carried him in . chariot to J.

12. 1 forty years reigned he in J. And his

12. 17 and Hazael set his face to go up to J.

12. 18 sent (it) to Hazael . he went away from J.

14. 2 and reigned twenty and nine years in J.

14. 2 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.

14. 13 came to J., and brake down the wall of J.

14. 19 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

14. 20 he was buried at J. with his fathers in J.

15. 2 J. And his mother's name . Jeoliah of J.

15. 33 he reigned sixteen years in J. And his

16. 2 reigned sixteen years in J., and did not

16. 5 Pekah . king of Israel came up to J. to

18. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in J.

18. 17 against J. . they went up, and came to J.

18. 22 J. . Yeshall worship before this altar in J.

18. 35 LORD should deliver J. out of mine hand

19. 10 I shall not be delivered into the hand

20. 21 the daughter of J. hath shaken her head

20. 31 out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and

21. 1 reigned fifty and five years in J. And his

21. 4 the LORD said, In J. will I put my name

21. 7 in J., which I have chosen out of all tribes

21. 12 I (am) bringing (such) evil upon J. and

21. 13 I will stretch over J. the line of Samaria

21. 13 and I will wipe J. as (a man) wipe a dish



**21.** he had filled J. from one end to another  
**22.** 19 reigned two years in J. And his mother's  
**23.** 1 and he reigned thirty and one years in J.  
**24.** she dwelt in J. in the college; and they  
**25.** 1 unto him all the elders of Judah and of J.  
**26.** 2 the inhabitants of J. with him, and he  
**27.** 4 he buried them without J. in the fields of  
**28.** 5 Judah, and in the places round about J.  
**29.** 6 from the house of the LORD, without J.  
**30.** 9 came not up to the altar of the LORD in J.  
**31.** 13 high places that (were) before J., which  
**32.** 20 burned men's bones. and returned to J.  
**33.** 23 this pass-over was holden to . LORD in J.  
**34.** 24 were spied in the land of Judah and in J.  
**35.** 27 will cast off this city J. which I have  
**36.** 30 brought him to J., and buried him in his  
**37.** 31 and he reigned three months in J. And his  
**38.** 33 put him. that he might not reign in J.  
**39.** 36 and he reigned eleven years in J. And his  
**40.** 24 he filled J. with innocent blood; which  
**41.** 8 and he reigned in J. three months. And  
**42.** 8 Nehushta, the daughter of Elnathan of J.  
**43.** 24 the servants. came up against J., and  
**44.** 24 he carried away all J., and all the princes  
**45.** 15 (those) carried he into captivity from J.  
**46.** 18 and he reigned eleven years in J. And his  
**47.** 20 it came to pass in J. and I Judah, until he  
**48.** 25 1 his host, against J., and pitched against  
**49.** 8 a servant of the king of Babylon, unto J.  
**50.** 9 houses of J., and every great (man's)  
**51.** 25 brake down the walls of J. round about  
**52.** **Ch. 3.** 4 in J. he reigned thirty and three years  
**53.** 5 these were born unto him in J. Shimea  
**54.** 6 in the temple that Solomon built in J.  
**55.** 15 the LORD carried away Judah and J. by  
**56.** 6 had built this house of the LORD in J.  
**57.** 8 (were). chief (men). These dwelt in J.  
**58.** 32 also dwelt with their brethren in J.  
**59.** 9 in J. dwelt the children of Judah, and  
**60.** 9-34 These chief fathers. dwelt at J. 9-34  
**61.** 11 Israel went to J., which (is) Jebus, where  
**62.** 14 3 And David took more wives at J.: and D.  
**63.** 15 names of (his) children which he had in J.  
**64.** 15 3 David gathered all Israel together to J.  
**65.** 16 7 took the shields. and brought them to J.  
**66.** 15 entered into the city. Then Joab came to J.  
**67.** 20 1 David tarried at J. And Joab smote Rab.  
**68.** 20 3 David and all the people returned to J.  
**69.** 21 went throughout all Israel, and came to J.  
**70.** 15 And God sent an angel unto J. to destroy  
**71.** 21 sword in his hand stretched out over J.  
**72.** 25 people, that they may dwell in J. for ever  
**73.** 23 1 men, and with all the valiant men, unto J.  
**74.** **Ch. 4.** 29 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in J.  
**75.** 1 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at J.  
**76.** 13 the high place that (was) at Gibeon to J.  
**77.** 14 which he placed. with the king at J.  
**78.** 15 the king made silver and gold at J. (as  
**79.** 2 7 men that (are) with me in Judah and in J.  
**80.** 16 to Joppa, and thou shalt carry it up to J.  
**81.** 3 1 house of the LORD at J. in mount Moriah  
**82.** 6 2 Solomon assembled the elders. unto J.  
**83.** 6 6 I have chosen J., that my name might be  
**84.** 6 all that Solomon desired to build in J.  
**85.** 1 prove Solomon with hard questions at J.  
**86.** 25 the chariot cities, and with the king at J.  
**87.** 27 the king made silver in J. as stones, and  
**88.** 30 And Solomon reigned in J. over all Israel  
**89.** 10 18 to get him up to (his) chariot, to flee to J.  
**90.** 11 1 when Rehoboam was come to J., he gath.  
**91.** 11 5 Rehoboam dwelt in J., and built cities for  
**92.** 14 Levites left. and came to Judah and J.  
**93.** 16 such as set their hearts. came to J., to  
**94.** 2 9 Shishak king of Egypt came. against J.  
**95.** 22 4 he took the fenced cities. and came to J.  
**96.** 12 5 that were gathered together to J. because  
**97.** 7 shall not be poured out upon J. by the  
**98.** 13 Rehoboam strengthened himself in J., and  
**99.** 13 13 and he reigned seventeen years in J., the  
**100.** 13 1 He reigned three years in J. His mother's  
**101.** 14 15 carried away sheep. and returned to J.  
**102.** 15 10 they gathered themselves together at J.  
**103.** 17 13 men of war, mighty men of valour. in J.  
**104.** 10 1 returned to his house in peace to J.  
**105.** 19 4 Jehoshaphat dwelt at J.: and he went out  
**106.** 8 in J. did Jehoshaphat set of the Levites  
**107.** 8 controversies, when they returned to J.  
**108.** 5 stood in the congregation of Judah and J.  
**109.** 15 inhabitants of J., and thou king Jehosh.  
**110.** 17 the salvation of the LORD with you. J.  
**111.** 18 the inhabitants of J. fell before the LORD  
**112.** 20 Hear me, O Judah. ye inhabitants of J.  
**113.** 27 every man of Judah and J., and Jehosh.  
**114.** 27 to go again to J. with joy; for the LORD  
**115.** 28 they came to J. with psalteries and harps  
**116.** 31 he reigned twenty and five years in J.  
**117.** 5 Jehoram. reigned eight years in J.  
**118.** 11 caused the inhabitants of J. to commit  
**119.** 13 hast made Judah and the inhabitants of J.  
**120.** 20 he reigned in J. eight years, and departed  
**121.** 20 1 the inhabitants of J. made Ahaziah his  
**122.** 20 1 he reigned one year in J. His mother's  
**123.** 23 1 went about in Judah. they came to J.  
**124.** 24 1 he reigned forty years in J. His mother's  
**125.** 24 6 out of Judah and out of J., the collection  
**126.** 24 9 a proclamation through Judah and J.  
**127.** 24 18 wrath came upon Judah and J. for this  
**128.** 24 23 they came to Judah and J., and destroyed  
**129.** 25 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in J.  
**130.** 25 1 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.  
**131.** 25 23 to J., and brake down the wall of J. from  
**132.** 25 27 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

**Ch. 26.** 3 and he reigned fifty and two years in J.  
**27.** 3 mother's name also (was) Jeoliah of J.  
**28.** 9 built towers in J. at the corner gate, and  
**29.** 15 he made in J. engines, invented by cunning.  
**30.** 27 1 reigned sixteen years in J. His mother's  
**31.** 8 to reign, and reigned sixteen years in J.  
**32.** 28 1 he reigned sixteen years in J.; but he did  
**33.** 10 keep under the children of Judah and J.  
**34.** 24 he made him altars in every corner of J.  
**35.** 27 they buried him in the city, (even) in J.  
**36.** 28 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in J.  
**37.** 30 8 wrath of the LORD was upon Judah and J.  
**38.** 30 1 should come to the house of the L. at J.  
**39.** 30 1 the congregation in J., to keep the pass.  
**40.** 30 3 people gathered themselves together to J.  
**41.** 30 5 passover unto the LORD God of Israel at J.  
**42.** 30 11 Zebulun humbled themselves. came to J.  
**43.** 30 13 there assembled at J. much people to ke.  
**44.** 30 14 took away the altars that (were) in J.  
**45.** 30 21 children of Israel that were present at J.  
**46.** 30 26 there was great joy in J.: for since the  
**47.** 30 26 since the time. was not the like in J.  
**48.** 31 4 commanded the people that dwelt in J.  
**49.** 32 2 that he was purposed to fight against J.  
**50.** 32 9 king of Assyria send his servants to J.  
**51.** 32 9 unto all Judah that (were) at J., saying  
**52.** 32 10 Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide. in J.?  
**53.** 32 12 and commanded Judah and J., saying  
**54.** 32 18 the people of J. that (were) on the wall  
**55.** 32 19 they spake against the God of J., as aga.  
**56.** 32 22 saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants of J.  
**57.** 32 23 many brought gifts unto the LORD to J.  
**58.** 32 25 wrath upon him, and upon Judah and J.  
**59.** 32 26 (both) he and the inhabitants of J., so  
**60.** 32 33 the inhabitants of J. did him honour at J.  
**61.** 33 1 and he reigned fifty and five years in J.  
**62.** 33 4 had said, In J. shall my name be for ever  
**63.** 33 7 in J., which I have chosen before all the  
**64.** 33 9 Judah and the inhabitants of J. to err  
**65.** 33 13 brought him again to J. into his kingdom  
**66.** 33 15 mount of the house of the LORD, and in J.  
**67.** 33 21 began to reign. reigned two years in J.  
**68.** 34 1 and he reigned in J. one and thirty years  
**69.** 34 3 purge Judah and J. from the high places  
**70.** 34 5 burnt the bones. cleansed Judah and J.  
**71.** 34 7 he had broken down. he returned to J.  
**72.** 34 9 delivered the money. they returned to J.  
**73.** 34 22 she dwelt in J. in college; and they  
**74.** 34 22 together all the elders of Judah and J.  
**75.** 34 30 the inhabitants of J., and the priests, and  
**76.** 34 32 he caused all that were present in J. and  
**77.** 34 32 the inhabitants of J. did according to  
**78.** 35 1 Josiah kept a passover. the LORD in J.  
**79.** 35 18 were present, and the inhabitants of J.  
**80.** 35 24 and they brought him to J., and he died  
**81.** 35 24 all Judah and J. mourned for Josiah  
**82.** 36 1 made him king in his father's stead in J.  
**83.** 36 2 and he reigned three months in J.  
**84.** 36 3 the king of Egypt put him down at J., and  
**85.** 36 4 Eliakim his brother king. Judah and J.  
**86.** 36 5 reigned eleven years in J.: and he did  
**87.** 36 6 reigned three months and ten days in J.  
**88.** 36 10 Zedekiah his brother. over Judah and J.  
**89.** 36 11 Zedekiah. reigned eleven years in J.  
**90.** 36 14 of the LORD which he. hallowed in J.  
**91.** 36 16 brake down the wall of J., and burnt all  
**92.** 36 23 charged me to build him an house in J.  
**93.** **Ezra** 2 2 charged me to build him an house at J.  
**94.** 1 3 and let him go up to J., which (is) in Ju.  
**95.** 1 3 house of the LORD God. which (is) in J.  
**96.** 1 4 offering for. house of God that (is) in J.  
**97.** 1 5 build. house of the LORD which (is) in J.  
**98.** 1 7 Nebuchadnezzar. brought forth out of J.  
**99.** 1 11 were brought up from Babylon unto J.  
**100.** 1 21 came again unto J. and Judah, every one  
**101.** 2 68 to the house of the LORD which (is) at J.  
**102.** 3 1 gathered themselves. as one man to J.  
**103.** 3 8 their coming unto the house of God at J.  
**104.** 3 8 were come out of the captivity unto J.  
**105.** 4 5 against the inhabitants of Judah and J.  
**106.** 4 5 the scribe wrote a letter against J. to  
**107.** 4 12 came up from thee. are come unto J.  
**108.** 4 20 There have been mighty kings also over J.  
**109.** 4 23 they went up in haste to J. unto the Jews  
**110.** 4 24 work of the house of God which (is) at J.  
**111.** 5 1 unto the Jews that (were) in Judah and J.  
**112.** 5 1 to build the house of God which (is) at J.  
**113.** 5 14 took out of the temple that (was) in J.  
**114.** 5 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in J.  
**115.** 5 16 foundation of. house of G. which (is) in J.  
**116.** 5 17 decree. to build this house of God at J.  
**117.** 6 3 decree (concerning) the house of God at J.  
**118.** 6 5 took. out of the temple which (is) at J.  
**119.** 6 5 brought again unto. temple which (is) at J.  
**120.** 6 9 appointment of the priests which (are) at J.  
**121.** 6 12 destroy this house of God which (is) at J.  
**122.** 6 18 for the service of God, which (is) at J.  
**123.** 7 7 the porters, and the Nethinims, unto J.  
**124.** 7 8 he came to J. in the fifth month, which  
**125.** 7 9 first (day) of the fifth month came he to J.  
**126.** 7 13 of their own free will to go up to J., go  
**127.** 7 14 enquire concerning Judah and J., accord.  
**128.** 7 15 God of Israel, whose habitation (is) in J.  
**129.** 7 16 the house of their God which (is) in J.  
**130.** 7 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of J.  
**131.** 7 27 the house of the LORD which (is) in J.  
**132.** 8 24 at J., in the chambers of the house of the  
**133.** 8 30 to bring (them) to J., unto the house of  
**134.** 8 31 twelfth (day) of. first month, to go unto J.  
**135.** 8 32 we came to J., and abode there three days  
**136.** 9 9 and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.  
**137.** 10 7 made proclamation throughout J., and J.

**Ezra** 10 7 should gather themselves together unto J.  
**10.** 10 together unto J. within three days. It  
**11.** 1 1 asked them concerning the Jews. and. J.  
**12.** 1 3 the wall of J. also (is) broken down, and  
**13.** 21 So I came to J., and was there three days  
**14.** 12 my God had put in my heart to do at J.  
**15.** 23 viewed the walls of J., which were broken  
**16.** 17 J. (lieh) waste, and the gates thereof are  
**17.** 17 let us build up the wall of J., that we be  
**18.** 20 portion, nor right, nor memorial, in J.  
**19.** 8 and they fortified J. unto the broad wall  
**20.** 9 son of Hur, the ruler of the half part of J.  
**21.** 12 the ruler of the half part of J., he and  
**22.** 4 7 heard that the walls of J. were made up  
**23.** 8 (and) to fight against J., and to hinder it  
**24.** 22 every one with his servant lodge within J.  
**25.** 6 7 appointed prophets to preach of thee at J.  
**26.** 7 2 the ruler of the palace, charge over J.  
**27.** 3 Let not the gates of J. be opened until  
**28.** 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of J.  
**29.** 6 came again to J. and to Judah, every one  
**30.** 8 15 proclaim in all their cities, and in J.  
**31.** 11 And the rulers of the people dwelt at J.  
**32.** 11 one of ten to dwell in J. the holy city  
**33.** 12 willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.  
**34.** 13 chief of the province that dwelt in J.  
**35.** 11 4 at J. dwelt (certain) of the children of  
**36.** 11 6 the sons of Perez that dwelt at J. (were)  
**37.** 11 22 The overseer also of the Levites at J. (was)  
**38.** 12 27 at the dedication of the wall of J., they  
**39.** 12 27 to bring them to J., to keep the dedication  
**40.** 12 28 out of the plain country round about J.  
**41.** 12 29 had builded them villages round about J.  
**42.** 12 43 that the joy of J. was heard even afar off  
**43.** 13 6 in all this (time) was not I at J.: for in  
**44.** 13 7 I came to J., and understood of the evil  
**45.** 13 15 they brought into J. on the sabbath day  
**46.** 13 16 sold. unto the children of Judah, and in J.  
**47.** 13 19 the gates of J. began to be dark before  
**48.** 13 20 merchants. lodged without J. once or tw.  
**49.** **Esth.** 2 6 Who had been carried away from J. with  
**50.** **Psa.** 118 18 Do good. build thou the walls of J.  
**51.** 68 29 Because of thy temple at J. shall kings  
**52.** 79 1 they defiled; they have laid J. on heaps  
**53.** 79 3 have they shed like water round about J.  
**54.** 102 21 To declare the name. and his praise in J.  
**55.** 116 19 in the midst of thee, O J. Praise ye the  
**56.** 122 1 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.  
**57.** 122 3 J. is builded as a city that is compact  
**58.** 125 6 Pray for the peace of J.: they shall pros.  
**59.** 125 2 (As) the mountains (are) round about J.  
**60.** 128 5 thou shalt see the good of J. all the days  
**61.** 135 21 LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at J.  
**62.** 137 5 O J., let my right hand forget (her cunning).  
**63.** 137 6 if I prefer not J. above my chief joy  
**64.** 137 7 the children of Edom in the day of J.; who  
**65.** 147 1 The LORD doth build up J.: he gathereth  
**66.** 147 12 Praise the LORD, O J.; praise thy God, O  
**67.** **Eccl.** 1 1 the Preacher, the son of David, king in J.  
**68.** 1 12 I the Preacher was king over Israel in J.  
**69.** 1 16 all (they) that have been before me in J.  
**70.** 2 7 above all that were in J. before me  
**71.** 2 9 more than all that were before me in J.  
**72.** **Song** 1 5 black, but comely, O ye daughters of J.  
**73.** 2 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of J., by  
**74.** 3 5 I charge you, O ye daughters of J., by  
**75.** 3 10 paved (with) love, for the daughters of J.  
**76.** 5 8 I charge you, O daughters of J., if ye find  
**77.** 5 16 and this (is) my friend, O daughters of J.  
**78.** 6 4 (art) beautiful, O my love. comely as J.  
**79.** 8 4 I charge you, O daughters of J., that ye  
**80.** **Isa.** 1 1 which he saw concerning Judah and J.  
**81.** 2 1 that Isaiah. saw concerning Judah and J.  
**82.** 3 the law, and the word of the LORD from J.  
**83.** 3 1 Goeth away from J. and from Judah  
**84.** 3 8 For J. is ruined, and Judah is fallen; be.  
**85.** 4 3 (he that) remaineth in J., shall be called  
**86.** 4 3 one (that is) written among the living in J.  
**87.** 4 4 LORD. shall have purged the blood of J.  
**88.** 5 3 now, O inhabitants of J.. judge, I pray  
**89.** 7 1 went up toward J. to war against it, but  
**90.** 8 14 and for snare to the inhabitants of J.  
**91.** 10 10 graven images did excel them of J. and  
**92.** 10 11 Shall I not. so do to J. and her idols  
**93.** 10 12 his whole work upon mount Zion and on J.  
**94.** 10 32 shake his hand (against) the hill of J.  
**95.** 10 22 And ye have numbered the houses of J.  
**96.** 21 shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.  
**97.** 24 23 LORD. shall reign in mount Zion, and in J.  
**98.** 27 13 worship the LORD in the holy mount at J.  
**99.** 27 13 men, that rule this people which (is) in J.  
**100.** 30 19 the people shall dwell in Zion at J.: thou  
**101.** 31 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD. defend J.  
**102.** 31 9 whose fire (is) in Zion, and his furnace in J.  
**103.** 33 20 thine eyes shall see J. a quiet habitation  
**104.** 36 2 king. sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to J.  
**105.** 37 7 said to Judah and to J., Ye shall worship  
**106.** 36 20 the LORD should deliver J. out of my ha.  
**107.** 37 10 J. shall not be given into the hand of the  
**108.** 37 22 daughter of J. hath shaken her head at  
**109.** 37 32 out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and  
**110.** 40 2 Speak ye comfortably to J., and cry unto  
**111.** 40 9 O J., that bringest good tidings, lift up  
**112.** 41 27 I will give to J. one that bringeth good  
**113.** 41 26 that saith to J., Thou shalt be inhabited  
**114.** 42 28 saying to J., Thou shalt be built; and to  
**115.** 41 17 O J., which hast drunk at the hand of the  
**116.** 52 1 put on thy beautiful garments, O J., the  
**117.** 52 2 sit down, O J.: loose thyself from the ba.  
**118.** 52 9 sing together, ye waste places of J.: for  
**119.** 52 9 comforted his people. hath redeemed J.  
**120.** 6 1 for J.'s sake I will not rest, until the



**Isa.** 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.  
62. 7 and till he make J. a praise in the earth  
64. 10 Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation  
65. 18 I create J. = rejoicing, and her people a  
65. 19 I will rejoice in J., and joy in my people  
66. 10 Rejoice ye with J., and be glad with her  
66. 13 comfort you... ye shall be comforted in J.  
66. 20 upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain J.  
**Jer.** 1. 3 the carrying away of J. captive in the  
1. 15 throne at the entering of the gates of J.  
2. 2 cry in the ears of J., saying, Thus saith  
3. 17 they shall call J. the throne of the LORD  
3. 17 unto it, to the name of the LORD, to J.  
4. 3 saith the LORD to the men of Judah and J.  
4. 4 ye men of Judah and inhabitants of J.  
4. 5 publish in J.; and say, Blow ye the trumpet.  
4. 10 hast greatly deceived this people and J.  
4. 11 shall it be said to this people and to J.  
4. 14 O J., wash thine heart from wickedness  
4. 16 publish against J., (that) watchers come  
5. 1 ye to and fro through the streets of J.  
6. 1 gather yourselves to flee out of J., and  
6. 1 cast a mount against J.: this (is) the city  
6. 8 Be thou instructed, O J., lest my soul de-  
7. 17 cities of Judah, and in the streets of J.  
7. 34 from the streets of J., the voice of mirth  
8. 1 the bones of the inhabitants of J., out of  
8. 5 Why (then) is this people of J. slidden  
9. 11 I will make J. heaps, (and) a den of dra-  
11. 2 men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of J.  
11. 6 cities of Judah, and in the streets of J.  
11. 9 A conspiracy, among, inhabitants of J.  
11. 12 inhabitants of J. go and cry unto the gods  
11. 13 (according to), number of the streets of J.  
11. 13 pride of Judah, and the great pride of J.  
11. 13 prophets, and all the inhabitants of J.  
13. 27 O J. I will thou not be made clean? when  
14. 2 Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up  
14. 16 shall be cast out in the streets of J.  
15. 4 be removed... (for) that which he did in J.  
15. 5 who shall have pity upon thee, O J.? or  
17. 10 Go and stand... in all the gates of J.  
17. 20 the inhabitants of J., that enter in by  
17. 21 bear... nor bring (it) in by the gates of J.  
17. 25 men of Judah, and the inhabitants of J.  
17. 26 from the places about J., and from the  
17. 27 even entering in at the gates of J. on the  
17. 27 it shall devour the palaces of J., and it  
18. 1 the inhabitants of J., saying, Thus saith  
19. 3 O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of J.  
19. 7 the counsel of Judah and J. in this place  
19. 7 the houses of J., and the houses of  
19. 13 drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of J.  
22. 19 I have seen also in the prophets of J. an  
23. 14 from the prophets of J. is profaneness  
24. 1 with the carpenters and smiths, from J.  
24. 8 the residue of J., that remain in this land  
25. 2 of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of J.  
25. 18 J., and the cities of Judah, and the kings  
26. 18 J. shall become heaps, and the mountain  
27. 3 of the messengers which come to J. unto  
27. 18 the house of the king of Judah, and at J.  
27. 20 away captive Jeconiah... from J. to Baby-  
27. 20 captive... all the nobles of Judah and J.  
27. 21 the house of the king of Judah and of J.  
27. 21 the prophet sent from J. unto the residue  
29. 1 carried away captive from J. to Babylon  
29. 2 princes of Judah and J., and the carpen-  
29. 2 and the smiths, were departed from J.  
29. 4 to be carried away from J. unto Babylon  
29. 20 whom I have sent from J. to Babylon  
29. 25 letters... unto all the people that (are) at J.  
32. 2 the king of Babylon's army besieged J.; and  
32. 32 men of Judah, and the inhabitants of J.  
32. 44 in the places about J., and in the cities  
33. 10 in the streets of J., that are desolate  
33. 13 in the places about J., and in the cities  
33. 16 J. shall dwell safely; and this (is) the name  
34. 1 fought against J., and against all the  
34. 6 words unto Zedekiah king of Judah in J.  
34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against J.  
34. 8 with all the people that (were) at J.  
34. 10 the princes of J., the eunuchs, and the  
35. 11 let us go to J. for fear of the army of  
35. 11 for fear of the army... so we dwell at J.  
35. 13 men of Judah and the inhabitants of J.  
35. 17 upon all inhabitants of J. all the evil  
36. 9 proclaimed a fast... to all the people in J.  
36. 9 that came from the cities of Judah unto J.  
36. 31 upon the inhabitants of J., and upon the  
37. 5 Chaldeans that besieged J. heard tidings  
37. 5 Chaldeans... heard... they departed from J.  
37. 11 army... Chaldeans was broken up from J.  
37. 12 Jeremiah went forth out of J. to go into  
38. 28 J. was taken; and he was (there) when J.  
39. 1 Nebuchadnezzar... and... army against J., and  
39. 8 with fire, and brake down the walls of J.  
40. 1 were carried away captive of J. and Judah  
42. 18 poured forth upon the inhabitants of J.  
42. 2 all the evil that I have brought upon J.  
44. 6, 21 of Judah and in the streets of J.  
44. 9 land of Judah and in the streets of J.?   
44. 13 as I have punished J., by the sword v. 17.  
51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants... shall J.  
51. 50 remember... and let J. come into your mind  
52. 1 and he reigned eleven years in J. And  
52. 3 it came to pass in J. and Judah, till he  
52. 4 came, he and all his army, against J., and  
52. 12 fifth month... came Nebuzar-adan... into J.  
52. 13 the houses of J., and all the houses of the  
52. 14 brake down all the walls of J. round about  
52. 29 carried away captive from J. eight hund.

**Lam.** 1. 7 J. remembered in the days of her affliction  
1. 8 J. hath grievously sinned; therefore she  
1. 17 J. is as a menstruous woman among them  
2. 10 the virgins of J. hang down their heads  
2. 13 shall I liken to thee, O daughter of J.?   
2. 15 and wag their head at the daughter of J.  
4. 12 should have entered into the gates of J.  
**Eze.** 4. 1 and pourtray upon it the city, (even) J.  
4. 7 shall set thy face toward the siege of J.  
4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in J. and  
5. 5 This (is) J.: I have set it in the midst of  
8. 3 brought me in the visions of God to J.  
9. 4 midst of the city, through the midst of J.  
9. 8 in thy pouring out of thy fury upon J.?   
11. 15 unto whom the inhabitants of J. have  
12. 10 This burden (concerneth) the prince in J.  
12. 10 the Lord God of the inhabitants of J.  
13. 16 which prophesy concerning J., and which  
14. 21 I send my four sore judgments upon J.  
14. 22 the evil that I have brought upon J. (even)  
15. 6 so will I give the inhabitants of J.  
16. 2 Son... cause J. to know her abominations  
16. 3 Thus saith the Lord God unto J.; Thy  
17. 12 the king of Babylon is come to J., and  
21. 2 set thy face toward J., and drop (thy w.)  
21. 20 may come... to Judah in J. the defended  
21. 22 his right hand was the divination for J.  
22. 10 I will gather you into the midst of J.  
23. 4 names; Samaria (is) Aholah, and J. Ahol.  
23. 2 set himself against J. this same day  
26. 2 that Tyrus hath said against J., Ahol she  
33. 21 one that... escaped out of J. came unto me  
36. 38 as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts  
**Dan.** 1. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon unto J.  
5. 2 taken out of the temple which (was) in J.  
5. 3 temple of the house of God... (was) at J.  
6. 10 windows... open in his chamber toward J.  
9. 2 seventy years in the desolations of J.  
9. 7 the inhabitants of J., and unto all Israel  
9. 12 not been done as hath been done upon J.  
9. 16 thy fury be turned away from thy city J.  
9. 16 J. and thy people (are become) a reproach  
9. 25 to build J. unto the Messiah the Prince  
32. 32 J. shall be deliverance, as the LORD  
**Joel** 3. 1 bring again the captivity of Judah and J.  
3. 6 the children of J. have ye sold unto the  
3. 16 out of Zion, and utter his voice from J.  
3. 17 then shall J. be holy, and there shall no  
3. 20 and J. from generation to generation  
**Amos** 1. 2 from Zion, and utter his voice from J.  
2. 5 and it shall devour the palaces of J.  
**Obad.** 11 entered... his gates... and cast lots upon J.  
20 the captivity of J., which (is) in Sepharad  
**Mic.** 1. 1 which he saw concerning Samaria and J.  
1. 5 high places of Judah? (are they) not J.?   
1. 9 unto the gate of my people, (even) to J.  
2. 1 came down from the LORD unto... gate of J.  
3. 10 Zion with blood, and J. with iniquity  
3. 12 J. shall become heaps, and the mountain  
4. 2 of Zion, and the word of the LORD from J.  
4. 8 kingdom shall come to the daughter of J.  
**Zeph.** 1. 4 Judah, and upon all the inhabitants of J.  
1. 12 I will search J. with candles, and punish  
3. 14 rejoice with all the heart... daughter of J.  
3. 16 shall be said to J., Fear thou not; (and)  
**Zech.** 1. 12 how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.  
1. 14 I am jealous for J. and for Zion with  
1. 16 I am returned to J. with mercies: my h.  
1. 16 a line shall be stretched forth upon J.  
1. 17 yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose J.  
1. 19 which have scattered Judah, Israel, and J.  
2. 2 measure J., to see what (is) the breadth  
2. 4 J. shall be inhabited (as) towns without  
2. 12 And the LORD... shall choose J. again  
3. 1 the LORD that hath chosen J. rebuke thee  
7. 7 J. was inhabited, and in prosperity, and  
8. 3 will dwell in the midst of J.; and J. shall  
8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of J., and  
8. 5 they shall dwell in the midst of J.; and  
8. 15 I thought in these days to do well unto J.  
8. 22 shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in J.  
9. 9 shout, O daughter of J.: behold, thy King  
9. 9 chariot from E., and the horse from J.  
12. 2 I will make J. a cup of trembling unto  
12. 2 siege both against Judah (and) against J.  
12. 3 that day will I make J. = burdensome st.  
12. 5 The inhabitants of J. (shall be) my stren.  
12. 6 J. shall be inhabited again... (even) in J.  
12. 7 the glory of the inhabitants of J. do not  
12. 8 the LORD defend the inhabitants of J.  
12. 9 all the nations that come against J.  
12. 10 upon the inhabitants of J., the spirit of  
12. 11 shall there be = great mourning in J., as  
13. 1 fountain opened... to the inhabitants of J.  
13. 2 gather all nations against J. to battle  
13. 4 mount of Olives, which (is) before J. on  
14. 8 living waters shall go out from J.; half  
14. 10 a plain from Geba to Kimmon south of J.  
14. 11 but J. shall be safely inhabited  
14. 12 the people that have fought against J.  
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at J.; and the we.  
14. 16 of all the nations which came against J.  
14. 17 not come up of (all) the families... unto J.  
14. 21 Yea, every pot in J. and in Judah shall  
14. 21 abomination... committed in Is. and in J.  
**Mal.** 3. 1 Then shall the offering of Judah and J.  
**Matt.** 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to J.  
2. 3 he was troubled, and all J. with him  
3. 5 Then went out to him J.; and all Judea  
4. 25 (from) J., and (from) Judea, and (from)  
5. 35 neither by J.; for it is the city of the  
5. 1 scribes and Pharisees, which were of J.

**Matt** 16. 21 must go unto J., and suffer many things  
20. 17 And Jesus going up to J. took the twelve  
20. 18 we go up to J.; and the Son of man shall  
21. 1 they drew nigh unto J., and were come to  
21. 10 when he was come into J., all the city  
23. 37 O J., (thou) that killest the prophets  
23. 37 all the land of Judea, and they of J., and  
**Mark** 1. 5 from J., and from Idumea, and (from)  
3. 22 the scribes which came down from J. said  
7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from J.  
10. 32 they were in the way going up to J.; and  
10. 32 we go up to J.; and the son of man shall  
10. 33 when they came nigh [to J.] unto Bethph.  
11. 1 Jesus entered into J., and into the temple  
11. 11 they came to J.; and Jesus went into the  
11. 27 they come again to J.; and as he was w.  
15. 41 women which came up with him unto J.  
**Luke** 2. 22 they brought him to J., to present (him)  
2. 25 there... a man in J., whose name (was) S.  
2. 38 all them that looked for redemption in J.  
2. 41 his parents went to J. every year at the  
2. 42 they went up [to J.] after the custom of the  
2. 43 the child Jesus tarried behind in J.; and  
2. 45 they turned back again to J., seeking him  
4. 9 And he brought him to J., and set him  
5. 17 of every town of Galilee, and Judea, and J.  
6. 17 people out of all Judea and J., and from  
9. 31 because which he should accomplish at J.  
9. 51 he stedfastly set his face to go to J.  
9. 53 his face was as though he would go to J.  
10. 30 A certain (man) went down from J. to Jer.  
13. 4 sinners above all men that dwell in J.  
13. 22 went... teaching, and journey, toward [J.]  
13. 33 cannot be that = prophet perish out of J.  
13. 34 O J., J., which killest the prophets, and  
17. 11 as he went to J., that he passed through  
18. 31 we go up [to J.], and all things that are  
19. 11 because he was nigh to J., and because they  
19. 28 he went before, ascending up to J.  
21. 20 when ye shall see J. compassed with arm.  
21. 24 J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
23. 7 who himself also was at J. at that time  
23. 28 Daughters of J., weep not for me, but weep  
24. 13 which was from J. (about) threescore fur.  
24. 18 Art thou only a stranger in J., and hast  
24. 33 and returned to J., and found the eleven  
24. 47 among all nations, beginning at J.  
24. 49 tarry ye in the city of [J.] until ye be endued  
25. 2 and returned to J. with great joy  
**John** 1. 19 priests and Levites from J. to ask him  
1. 23 passover was at hand... Jesus went... to J.  
2. 23 he was in J. at the passover, in the feast  
4. 20 J. is the place where men ought to wors.  
4. 21 neither in this mountain, nor yet at J.  
4. 45 the things that he did at J., at the feast  
5. 1 feast of the Jews; and Jesus went up to J.  
5. 2 there is at J., by the sheep (market), a pool  
7. 25 Then said some of them of J., Is not this  
10. 22 it was at J. the feast of the dedication  
11. 18 Bethany was nigh unto J., about fifteen  
11. 55 and many went out of the country up to J.  
12. 12 they heard that Jesus was coming to J.  
**Acts** 1. 4 they should not depart from J., but wait  
1. 8 ye shall be witnesses unto me both in J.  
1. 12 Then returned they unto J. from the mo.  
1. 12 which is from J. a sabbath day's journey  
1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at J.  
2. 5 there were dwelling at J. Jews, devout  
2. 14 (ye) that dwell at J., be this known unto  
4. 6 and as many... were gathered together at J.  
4. 16 (is) manifest to all them that dwell in J.  
5. 16 (out) of the cities round about J.  
5. 28 ye have filled J. with your doctrine, and  
6. 7 the disciples multiplied in J. greatly; and  
6. 1 persecution against... which was at J.  
8. 14 the apostles which were at J. heard that  
8. 25 returned [to J.], and preached the gospel  
8. 26 the way that goeth down from J. unto Ga.  
8. 27 an eunuch... had come to J. for to worship  
9. 2 he might bring them bound unto J.  
9. 13 much evil he hath done to thy saints at J.  
9. 21 which called on this name in J., and came  
9. 26 when Saul was come to J., he assayed to  
9. 28 with them coming in and going out at J.  
10. 39 both in the land of the Jews, and in J.  
11. 2 when Peter was come up [to J.], they that  
11. 22 the ears of the church which was [in J.]  
11. 27 in these days came prophets from J.  
12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from J., when  
13. 13 John departing from them returned to J.  
13. 27 they that dwell at J., and their rulers  
13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee to J.  
15. 2 should go up to J. unto the apostles and  
15. 4 And when they were come to J., they were  
16. 4 the apostles and elders which were [at J.]  
18. 21 [I must... keep this feast that cometh in J.]  
19. 21 Paul purposed in spirit... to go [to J.], saying  
20. 16 hasted... to be [at J.] the day of Pentecost  
20. 22 go bound in the spirit unto J., nor know  
21. 4 who said... that he should not go up [to J.]  
21. 17 So shall the Jews at J. bind the man that  
21. 12 and they... besought him not to go up to J.  
21. 13 die at J. for the name of the Lord Jesus  
21. 15 took up our carriages, and went up [to J.]  
21. 17 And when we were come to J., the breth.  
21. 31 tidings came... that all J. was in an uproar  
22. 5 bring them which were... bound unto J.  
22. 17 when I was come again to J., even while  
22. 18 get thee quickly out of J.: for they will  
23. 11 as thou hast testified of me in J., so must  
23. 11 twelve days since I went up to J. for to  
25. 1 three days he ascended from Cesarea to J.



- Acts** 25. 3 he would send for him to J., laying wait  
25. 7 the Jews which came down from J., stood  
25. 9 Wilt thou go up to J., and there be judged  
25. 15 when I was at J., the chief priests and the  
25. 20 I asked (him) whether he would go to J.  
25. 24 have dealt with me, both at J., and (also)  
26. 4 at the first among mine own nation at J.  
26. 10 Which thing I also did in J.; and many of  
26. 20 and at J., and throughout all the coasts  
28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from J. into  
**Rom** 15. 19 from J., and round about unto Illyricum  
15. 25 I go unto J. to minister unto the saints  
15. 26 contribution for the saints which are at J.  
15. 31 that my service which (I have) for J. may  
**1 Co.** 10. 3 I send to bring your liberality unto J.  
**Gal.** 1. 17 Neither went I up to J. to them which  
1. 18 I went up to J. to see Peter, and abode  
2. 1 I went up again to J. with Barnabas, and  
4. 25 mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to J.  
4. 26 But J., which is above is free, which is the  
**Heb.** 12. 22 the city of the living God, the heavenly J.  
**Rev.** 3. 12 of the city of my God, (which is) New J.  
21. 2 John saw the holy city, new J., coming  
21. 10 and showed me that great city, the holy J.

**JE-RU'-SHA, JE-RU'-SHAH, יְרוּשָׁה, possession.**  
The daughter of Zadok and wife of Uziah, and mother  
of Jotham, kings of Judah. B.C. 760.

2 Ki. 15. 33 his mother's name (was) J., the daughter  
2 Ch. 27. 1 His mother's name also (was) J., the dau.

**JE-SA-I-AH, JE-SHA-I-AH, יֵשָׁעִי, Jah is helper.**  
A grandson of Zerubbabel. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of Hananiah; Pelatiah, and J.  
2 A son of Jeduthun, and one appointed to the service  
of song. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 Zeri, and J., Hashabiah, and Mattithiah  
25. 15 eighth to J., (he), his sons, and his brethr.

3. A grandson of Eliezer, son of Moses, and ancestor of  
Shelomith. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 25 J. his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri  
4. One of the family of Elam that returned with Ezra. B.C.  
447.

Ezra 8. 7 J. the son of Athaliah, and with him sev.  
5. A Merarite who joined Ezra. B.C. 447.

Ezra 8. 19 and with him J. of the sons of Merari, his  
6. A Benjamite whose posterity dwelt in Jerusalem.  
B.C. 447.

Neh. 11. 7 Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of J.  
**JE-SHA'-NAH, יֵשָׁנָה, ancient.**

A city near Bethel and Ephraim on the N. of Benjamin.  
2 Ch. 13. 19 J. with the towns thereof, and Ephraim

**JE-SHA-R'-LAH, יֵשָׁרָה, of Jesharah.**  
A Levite who presided over the service of song. B.C.  
1015.

1 Ch. 25. 14 The seventh to J., (he), his sons, and his  
**JE-SHEB'-E-AB, יֵשָׁבָב, seat of the father.**

The head of the 14th course of the priests in the service  
of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 13 thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to J.  
**JE'-SHER, יֵשָׁר, rightness.**

A son of Caleb, son of Hezron. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 sons (are) these; J., and Shobab, and Ard.  
**JE-SHI'-MON, יֵשִׁימון, a waste, a desert.**

1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula on the E. of Jordan.  
Num. 21. 20 the top of Pisgah, which looketh toward J.  
23. 28 the top of Peor, that looketh toward J.

2. A place in the desert of Judah on the W. of Jordan.  
1 Sa. 23. 24 of Maon, in the plain on the south of J.,  
26. 1 the hill of Hachilah, (which is) before J.

**JE-SHI'-SHAI, יֵשִׁישַׁי, Jah is ancient.**  
An ancestor of a Gadite family. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 5. 14 son of J., the son of Jahdo, the son of B.  
**JE-SHO-HA-I-AH, יֵשָׁחִי, humbled by Jah.**

A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 J., and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel  
**JE-SHU'-A, JE-SHU'-AH, יֵשִׁי, Jah is help.**

1. A priest of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 11 The ninth to J., the tenth to Shecaniah  
Ezra 2. 36 of the house of J., nine hundred seventy  
Neh. 7. 39 of the house of J., nine hundred seventy

2. A Levite in the days of Hezekiah. He managed the  
tithes. B.C. 720.

2 Ch. 31. 15 J., and Shemaiah, Amariah, and Shecan.  
Ezra 2. 40 children of J., and Kadmiel, of the children  
Neh. 7. 43 The Levites: the children of J., of Kad.

3. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 J., Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reeliah, Morde.  
3. 2 Then stood up J. the son of Jozadak, and  
3. 8 J. the son of Jozadak, and the remnant of  
3. 9 Then stood J. (with) his sons and brethren.  
4. 3 J., and the rest of the chief of the fathers  
5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and J. the son of Jozadak  
10. 18 of the sons of J. the son of Jozadak, and  
Neh. 7. 7 J., Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahum.

12. 1 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and J.  
12. 7 and of their brethren in the days of J.  
12. 10 And J. begat Joiakim, Joiakim also begat  
12. 26 (were) in the days of Joiakim the son of J.

4. The father of Jozabad the Levite that weighed the  
vessels of the sanctuary. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 33 with them (was) Jozabad the son of J.

5. A son of Pahath-Moab whose descendants returned  
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 6 the children of J. (and) Joab, two thous.  
Neh. 7. 11 the children of J. and Joab, two thousand

6. The father of Ezer who helped to repair the wall.  
B.C. 445

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of J.

7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when  
Ezra read it. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 Also J., and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin  
9. 4 of the Levites, J., and Bani, Kadmiel, Sh.  
9. 8 Then the Levites, J., and Kadmiel, Bani  
12. 8 Moreover the Levites: J., Binnui, Kadm.  
12. 24 Sherebiah, and J. the son of Kadmiel

8. The name of Joshua the son of Nun in one passage  
thus spelt. B.C. 1497.

Neh. 8. 17 since the days of J. the son of Nun unto

9. The son of Azariah, a Levite, who sealed the coven-  
nant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 9 J. the son of Azariah, Binnui of the sons

10. A city of Benjamin, near Moladah.

Neh. 11. 2 at J., and at Moladah and at Beth-phe.

**JE-SHU'-RUN, JE-SU'-RUN, יֵשִׁי, the darling upright.**  
A poetical appellation of the people of Israel.

Deut. 32. 15 J. waxed fat, and kicked: thou art waxen  
33. 5 he was king in J., when the heads of the  
33. 26 (There is) none like unto the God of J.

Isa. 44. 2 Fear not, thou, J., whom I have chosen

**JE-SI'-AH, יֵשִׁי, Jah exists.**

1. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 6 J., and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashob.  
2. A Kohathite descendant of Uzziel. B.C. 1015.

Called also Ishiah.

1 Ch. 23. 20 the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first, and J.

**JE-SI-MI'-EL, יֵשִׁימִי, God sets.**  
A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 and Asaiah, and Adiel, and J., and Bena.

**JES'-SE, יֵשִׁי, Terrestrial Jah exists.**

Son of Obed and father of David, and grandson of Boaz  
and Ruth. B.C. 1120.

Ruth 4. 17 he (is) the father of J., the father of David  
4. 22 And Obed begat J., and J. begat David

1 Sa. 16. 1 I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite  
16. 3 And call J. to the sacrifice, and I will  
16. 5 he sanctified J. and his sons, and called  
16. 8 J. called Abinadab, and made him pass  
16. 9 Then J. made Shammah to pass by. And  
16. 10 J. made seven of his sons to pass before  
16. 10 And Samuel said unto J., The LORD hath  
16. 11 And Samuel said unto J., Are here all (thy)  
16. 11 Samuel said unto J., Send and fetch him.  
16. 18 I have seen a son of J. the Beth-lehemite  
16. 19 Saul sent messengers unto J., and said  
16. 20 J. took an ass (laden) with bread, and a  
16. 22 Saul sent to J., saying, Let David, I pray  
17. 12 of that Ephrathite, whose name (was) J.  
17. 13 three eldest sons of J. went (and) follow.  
17. 17 J. said unto David his son, Take now for  
17. 20 and took, and went as J. had commanded  
17. 28 son of thy servant J. the Beth-lehemite  
20. 27 Wherefore cometh not the son of J. to  
20. 30 chosen. son of J. to thine own confusion  
20. 31 as long as the son of J. liveth upon the  
22. 7 will the son of J. give every one of you  
22. 8 son hath made a league with the son of J.  
22. 9 said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob  
22. 13 consp. against me, thou and the son of J.  
25. 10 and who (is) the son of J. There be many  
25. 10 neither have inheritance in the son of J.  
23. 1 the son of J. said, and the man (who was)  
1 Ki. 12. 16 (have we) inheritance in the son of J.: for  
1 Ch. 2. 12 And Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat J.  
2. 13 J. begat his first born Eliab, and Abina.  
10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David, son of J.  
12. 18 Thine (are we). on thyside, thou son of J.  
29. 26 David the son of J. reigned over Israel

2 Ch. 10. 16 (we have) none inheritance in the son of J.  
11. 18 Abihail, daughter of Eliab the son of J.

Psa. 72. 20 The prayers of David the son of J. are  
Isa. 11. 1 come forth a rod out of the stem of J.  
11. 10 in that day there shall be a root of J.

Matt. 1. 5 Boaz begat Obed of Ruth. Obed begat J.  
1. 6 J. begat David the king; and David the

Luke 3. 32 Which was (the son of) J., and David the  
Acts 13. 22 I have found David the (son) of J., a man  
Rom 15. 12 There shall be a root of J., and he that

**JE'-SUI, יֵשִׁי, Jah is satisfied.**

A descendant of Asher. B.C. 1700. See Ishui. Num. 26. 44

**JESURUN. See JESHURUN.**

**JESTING —**

*Pleasantry, εὐπαιγνία eutropelia.*

Eph. 5. 4 nor jesting, which are not convenient

**JE-SU'-ITES, יֵשִׁי, Jesu.**

The family of the preceding Jesu.

Num. 26. 44 of Jesu, the family of the J.: of Beriah

**JE'-SUS, Ἰησοῦς, from Heb. יֵשִׁי saviour.**

1. The son of the Virgin Mary, a descendant of Abraham  
through David of the tribe of Judah, the long promised  
and long expected Messiah, born in Bethlehem-Ephra-  
tah, and crucified in Jerusalem. A.D. 29.

Matt. 1. 16 Mary, of whom was born J., who is called  
1. 21 thou shalt call his name J.; for he shall

Matt. 1. 25 first born son: and he called his name J

2. 1 J. was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in

3. 13 Then cometh J. from Galilee to Jordan

3. 15 J. answering: aid unto him, Suffer (it to)

3. 16 J., when he was baptized, went up straight

4. 1 Then was J. led up of the spirit into the

4. 7 J. said unto him, It is written again, Thou

4. 10 Thensaid J. unto him, Get thee hence. S

4. 12 [J.] had heard that John was cast into

4. 17 J. began to preach, and to say, Repent

4. 18 [J.] walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two

4. 23 And [J.] went about all Galilee, teaching

7. 28 when J. had ended these sayings, the pe

8. 3 And [J.] put forth (his) hand, and touched

8. 4 J. saith unto him, See thou tell no man

8. 5 when [J.] was entered into Capernaum

8. 7 [J.] saith unto him, I will come and heal

8. 10 When J. heard (it), he marvelled, and

8. 13 J. said unto the centurion, Go thy way

8. 14 when J. was come into Peter's house, he

8. 18 when J. saw great multitudes about him

8. 20 J. saith unto him, The foxes have holes

8. 22 J. said unto him, Follow me; and let the

8. 29 What have we to do with thee, [J.], thou

8. 34 the whole city came out to meet J. and

9. 2 J., seeing their faith, said unto the sick

9. 4 J., knowing their thoughts, said, Wherefore

9. 9 as J. passed forth from thence, he saw a

9. 10 as J. sat at meat in the house, behold

9. 12 when [J.] heard (that), he said unto them

9. 15 J. said unto them, Can the children of the

9. 19 J. arose, and followed him, and (so did)

9. 22 J. turned him about; and when he saw

9. 23 J. came into the ruler's house, and saw

9. 27 And when J. departed thence, two blind

9. 28 J. saith unto them, Believe ye that I am

9. 30 J. straitly charged them, saying, See (that)

9. 35 J. went about all the cities and villages

10. 5 These twelve J. sent forth, and comman.

10. 11 J. had made an end of commanding his

11. 4 J. answered and said unto them, Go and

11. 7 J. began to say unto the multitudes conc

11. 25 J. answered and said, I thank thee, O J

12. 1 J. went on the sabbath day through the

12. 15 when J. knew (it), he withdrew himself

12. 25 [J.] knew their thoughts, and said unto

13. 1 The same day went J. out of the house

13. 34 these things spake J. unto the multitude

13. 36 [J.] sent the multitude away, and went

13. 51 [J.] saith unto them, Have ye understood all

13. 53 when J. had finished these parables, he

13. 57 J. said unto them, A prophet is not with

14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of J.

14. 12 and buried it, and went and told J.

14. 13 J. had heard (of) it, he departed thence by

14. 14 [J.] went forth, and saw a great multitude

14. 16 J. said unto them, They need not depart

14. 22 [J.] constrained his disciples to get into

14. 25 [J.] spake unto them, walking on the sea

14. 27 J. went unto them, saying, Be of good

14. 29 he walked on the water, to go to J.

14. 31 J. stretched forth (his) hand, and caught

15. 1 Then came to J. scribes and Pharisees

15. 16 [J.] said, Are ye also, without understa.

15. 21 Then J. went thence, and departed into

15. 28 Then J. answered and said unto her, O wo

15. 29 J. departed from thence, and came nigh

15. 30 cast them down at [J.] feet; and he healed

15. 32 J. called his disciples (unto him), and said

15. 34 J. saith unto them, How many loaves have

16. 6 J. said unto them, Take heed and beware

16. 8 when J. perceived, he said unto them, O

16. 13 J. came into the coasts of Caesarea Philip.

16. 17 J. answered and said unto him, Blessed

16. 20 tell no man that he was [J.] the Christ

16. 21 From that time forth began J. to show

16. 24 Then said J. unto his disciples, If any

17. 1 J. taketh Peter, James, and John his br.

17. 4 Then answered Peter and said unto J.

17. 7 J. came and touched them, and said, Ar

17. 11 lifted . their eyes, they saw no man, save J.

17. 9 J. charged them, saying, Tell the vision

17. 11 [J.] answered and said unto them, Elias

17. 17 Then J. rebuked the devil; and he departed

17. 18 J. rebuked the disciples to J. apart, and

17. 19 Then came the disciples to J. apart, and

17. 20 [J.] said unto them, Because of your unb

17. 22 J. said unto them, The Son of man shall

17. 25 J. prevented him, saying, What thinkest

17. 26 J. saith unto him, Then are the children

18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto J.

18. 2 [J.] called a little child unto him, and set

18. 22 J. saith unto him, I say not unto thee

19. 1 (that) when J. had finished these sayings

19. 14 J. said, Suffer little children, and forbid

19. 18 J. said, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou

19. 21 J. said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect

23. 23 Then said J. unto his disciples, Verily

26. 2 J. beheld (them), and said unto them

26. 28 J. said unto them, Verily I say unto you

20. 17 J. going up to Jerusalem said, Ye know not what

20. 22 J. answered and said, Ye know not what

20. 25 J. called them (unto him), and said, Ye

2



**Matt** 21. 24 J. answered and said unto them, I also  
21. 27 they answered J., and said, We cannot  
21. 31 J. saith unto them, Verily I say unto you  
21. 32 J. saith unto them, Did ye never read in  
21. 33 J. answered and spake unto them again  
21. 34 J. perceived their wickedness, and said  
21. 35 J. answered and said unto them, Ye do  
21. 37 [J.] said unto him, Thou shalt love the  
21. 41 Pharisees were gathered together, J. asked  
21. 43 Then spake J. to the multitude, and to  
21. 44 J. went out, and departed from the tem.  
21. 45 [J.] said unto them, See ye not all these  
21. 46 J. answered and said unto them, Take  
21. 48 J. had finished all these sayings  
21. 49 consulted. they might take J. by subtilty  
21. 50 J. was in Bethany, in the house of Simon  
21. 51 When J. understood (it), he said unto them  
21. 52 the disciples came to J., saying unto him  
21. 53 the disciples did as J. had appointed them  
21. 54 J. took bread, and blessed (it), and brake  
21. 55 Then saith J. unto them, All ye shall be  
21. 56 J. said unto him, Verily I say unto thee  
21. 57 Then cometh J. with them unto a place  
21. 58 he came to J., and said, Hail, Master!  
21. 59 J. said unto him, Friend, wherefore art  
21. 60 came they, and laid hands on J., and took  
21. 61 one of them which were with J. stretched  
21. 62 Then said J. unto him, Put up again thy  
21. 63 that same hour said J. to the multitudes  
21. 64 they that had laid hold on J. led (him) away  
21. 65 sought false witness against J., to put  
21. 66 But J. held his peace. And the high pri.  
21. 67 J. saith unto him, Thou hast said: never.  
21. 68 saying, Thou also wast with J. of Galilee  
21. 69 This (fellow) was also with J. of Nazareth  
21. 70 Peter remembered the word of J., which  
21. 71 counsel against J. to put him to death  
21. 72 And J. stood before the governor: and  
21. 73 And J. said unto him, Thou sayest  
21. 74 Barabbas, or J. which is called Christ?  
21. 75 they should ask Barabbas, and destroy J.  
21. 76 What shall I do then with J. which is  
21. 77 when he had scourged J., he delivered  
21. 78 soldiers of the governor took J. into the  
21. 79 written, This is J. the king of the Jews  
21. 80 J. cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!  
21. 81 J., when he had cried again with a loud  
21. 82 they that were with him watching J., saw  
21. 83 which followed J. from Galilee, ministe.  
21. 84 Joseph, who... himself was J. disciple  
21. 85 went to Pilate, and begged the body of J.  
21. 86 J. knew that ye seek J., which was crucified  
21. 87 J. met them, saying, All hail! And they  
21. 88 Then said J. unto them, Be not afraid: go  
21. 89 a mountain where J. had appointed them  
21. 90 J. came and spake unto them, saying, All

**Mark** 1. 9 J. came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was  
1. 10 J. came into Galilee, preaching the gospel  
1. 11 J. said unto them, Come ye after me, and  
1. 12 what have we to do with... J. of Nazareth?  
1. 13 J. rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace  
1. 14 [J.] moved with compassion: put forth  
1. 15 J. could no more openly enter into the  
1. 16 When J. saw their faith, he said unto the  
1. 17 J. perceived in his spirit that they so rea.  
1. 18 it came to pass, that, as J. sat at meat in  
1. 19 sinners sat also together with J. and his  
1. 20 When J. heard (it), he saith unto them  
1. 21 J. said unto them, Can the children... fast  
1. 22 But J. withdrew himself with his disciples  
1. 23 when he saw J. afar off, he ran and wors.  
1. 24 What have I to do with thee, J. (thou)  
1. 25 forthwith [J.] gave them leave. And the  
1. 26 they came to J., and see him that was  
1. 27 Howbeit [J.] suffered him not, but saith  
1. 28 to publish... how great things J. had done  
1. 29 when J. was passed over again by ship  
1. 30 When she had heard of J., came in the  
1. 31 J. turned him about in the press, and  
1. 32 As soon as J. heard the word that was  
1. 33 But J. said unto them, A prophet is not  
1. 34 apostles gathered themselves... unto J.  
1. 35 [J.]... was moved with compassion toward  
1. 36 [J.] said unto her, Let the children first  
1. 37 [J.] called his disciples (unto him), and  
1. 38 when [J.] knew (it), he saith unto them  
1. 39 J. went out, and his disciples, into the  
1. 40 after six days J. taketh (with him) Peter  
1. 41 with Moses; and they were talking with J.  
1. 42 Peter answered and said to J., Master, it  
1. 43 they saw no man any more, save J. only  
1. 44 J. said unto him... all things (are) possible  
1. 45 J. saw that the people came running tog.  
1. 46 But J. took him by the hand, and lifted  
1. 47 But J. said, Forbid him not: for there is  
1. 48 And J. answered and said unto them, For  
1. 49 But when J. saw (it), he was much displ.  
1. 50 J. said unto him, Why callest... me good?  
1. 51 Then J., beholding him, loved him, and  
1. 52 And J. looked round about, and saith unto  
1. 53 But J. answered again, and saith unto  
1. 54 J., looking upon them, saith, With men  
1. 55 J. answered and said, Verily I say unto  
1. 56 J. went before them: and they were am.  
1. 57 But J. said unto them, Ye know not what  
1. 58 J. said... Ye shall indeed drink of the cup  
1. 59 But J. called them (to him), and saith unto  
1. 60 when he heard that it was J. of Nazareth  
1. 61 J., (thou) son of David, have mercy on me  
1. 62 J. stood still, and commanded him to be  
1. 63 he, casting away his garment... came to J.  
1. 64 J. answered and said unto him, What wilt

**Mark** 10. 52 J. said unto him, Go thy way: thy faith  
10. 53 And immediately he... followed [J.] in the  
10. 54 they said unto them even... J. said com.  
10. 55 they brought the colt to J., and cast their  
10. 56 [J.] entered into Jerusalem, and into the  
10. 57 [J.] answered and said unto it, No man  
10. 58 [J.] went into the temple, and began to  
10. 59 J. answering saith unto them, Have faith  
10. 60 J. answered and said unto them, I will  
10. 61 they answered and said unto J., We can.  
10. 62 J. answering saith unto them, Neither do  
10. 63 J. answering saith unto them, Render to  
10. 64 J. answering saith unto them, Do ye not  
10. 65 J. answered him, The first of all the com.  
10. 66 when J. saw that he answered discreetly  
10. 67 J. answered and said, while he taught in  
10. 68 [J.] sat over against the treasury, and be.  
10. 69 J. answering saith unto him, Seest thou  
10. 70 J. answering them began to say, Take  
10. 71 J. said, Let her alone; why trouble ye her?  
10. 72 J. said... One of you which eateth with me  
10. 73 [J.] took bread, and blessed, and brake (it)  
10. 74 J. saith unto them, All ye shall be offen.  
10. 75 J. saith unto him, Verily I say unto thee  
10. 76 J. answered and said unto them, Are ye  
10. 77 they led J. away to the high priest: and  
10. 78 council sought for witness against J. to  
10. 79 high priest stood up... and asked J., saying  
10. 80 J. said, I am: and ye shall see the Son  
10. 81 J. said, And thou also wast with J. of Naz.  
10. 82 Peter called to mind the word that J. said  
10. 83 the chief priests... bound J., and carried  
10. 84 But J. yet answered nothing; so that Pil.  
10. 85 Pilate... delivered J., when he had scour.  
10. 86 at the ninth hour J. cried with a loud vo.  
10. 87 J. cried with a loud voice, and gave up  
10. 88 Joseph of Arimathea... craved... body of J.  
10. 89 Ye seek J. of Nazareth, which was cruci.  
10. 90 bring forth... son, and... call his name J.

**Luke** 1. 31 his name was called J., which was so na.  
1. 32 when the parents brought in the child J.  
1. 33 as they returned, the child J. tarried be.  
1. 34 J. increased in wisdom and stature, and  
1. 35 J. also being baptised... the heaven was  
1. 36 J. himself began to be about thirty years  
1. 37 J., being full of the Holy Ghost, returned  
1. 38 J. answered him, saying, It is written  
1. 39 J. answered and said u. to him, Get thee  
1. 40 J. answering said unto him, It is said  
1. 41 J. returned in the power of the spirit into  
1. 42 what have we to do with... J. of Nazareth?  
1. 43 J. rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace  
1. 44 he fell down at J. knees, saying, Depart  
1. 45 J. said unto Simon, Fear not; from hence.  
1. 46 who, seeing J., fell on (his) face, and beso.  
1. 47 with (his) couch into the mid- t before J.  
1. 48 But when J. perceived their thoughts, he  
1. 49 J. answering said unto them, They that  
1. 50 J. answering them said, Have ye not read  
1. 51 Then said J. unto them, I will ask you one  
1. 52 and communed... what they might do to J.  
1. 53 when he heard of J., he sent unto him the  
1. 54 when they came to J., they besought him  
1. 55 J. went with them. And when he was  
1. 56 When J. heard these things, he marvelled  
1. 57 sent (them) to J., saying, Art thou he that  
1. 58 [J.] answering said unto them, Go your  
1. 59 J. answering said unto him, Simon, I have  
1. 60 when he saw [J.], he cried out, and fell  
1. 61 What have I to do with thee, J. (thou) Son  
1. 62 And J. asked him, saying, What is thy  
1. 63 came to J., and found the man out of  
1. 64 sitting at the feet of J., clothed, and in  
1. 65 he be with him: but [J.] sent him away, say.  
1. 66 how great things J. had done unto him  
1. 67 when J. was returned, the people (gladly)  
1. 68 he fell down at J. feet, and besought him  
1. 69 J. said, Who touched me? When all den.  
1. 70 And [J.] said, Somebody hath touched me  
1. 71 when J. heard (it), he answered him, say.  
1. 72 Peter said unto J., Master, it is good for  
1. 73 when the voice was past, J. was found  
1. 74 J. answering said, O faithless and pervers.  
1. 75 J. rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed  
1. 76 wondered every one at... things which [J.]  
1. 77 J., perceiving the thought of their heart  
1. 78 J. said unto him, Forbid (him) not: for  
1. 79 And J. said unto him, Foxes have holes  
1. 80 [J.] said unto him, Let the dead bury their  
1. 81 J. said unto him No man, having put his  
1. 82 [J.] rejoiced in spirit, and said, I thank  
1. 83 he, willing to justify himself, said unto J.  
1. 84 J. answering said, A certain (man) went  
1. 85 said J. unto him, Go, and do thou likewise  
1. 86 Mary, which also sat at [J.] feet, and heard  
1. 87 [J.] answered and said unto her, Martha  
1. 88 [J.] answering said unto them, Suppose ye  
1. 89 when J. saw her, he called (her to him)  
1. 90 that J. had healed on the Sabbath day  
1. 91 J. answering spake unto the lawyers and  
1. 92 and said, J., Master, have mercy on us  
1. 93 And J. answering said, Were there not  
1. 94 J. called them (unto him), and said, Suffer  
1. 95 J. said unto him, Why callest thou me  
1. 96 when J. heard these things, he said unto  
1. 97 when J. saw that he was very sorrowful  
1. 98 told him, that J. of Nazareth passeth by  
1. 99 J., (thou) son of David, have mercy on me!  
1. 100 J. stood, and commanded him to be brot.  
1. 101 J. said unto him, Receive thy sight: thy  
1. 102 he sought to see J. who he was; and could  
1. 103 when J. came to the place, he looked up

**Luke** 19. 9 J. said unto him, This day is salvation  
19. 35 they brought him to J.: and set J. thereon  
19. 36 garments upon the colt, and sat J. thereon  
19. 37 J. said unto them, Neither tell I you by  
19. 38 J. answering said unto them, The children  
19. 39 that was called Judas... drew near unto J.  
19. 40 But J. said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou  
19. 41 J. answered and said, Suffer ye thus far  
19. 42 Then J. said unto the chief priests, and  
19. 43 the men that held [J.] n. cked him, and  
19. 44 when Herod saw J., he was exceeding glad  
19. 45 Pilate therefore, willing to release J., spake  
19. 46 released... but he delivered J. to their will  
19. 47 they laid... that he might bear (it) after J.  
19. 48 But J., turning unto them, said, Daughters  
19. 49 [Then said J., Father, forgive them: for]  
19. 50 [J.] said unto J., Lord, remember me when  
19. 51 [J.] said unto him, Verily I say unto thee  
19. 52 when J. had cried with a loud voice, he  
19. 53 went unto Pilate... begged the body of J.  
19. 54 they... found not the body of the Lord [J.]  
19. 55 J. himself drew near, and went with them  
19. 56 J. said unto him, Concerning J. of Na.  
19. 57 [J.] himself stood in the midst of them

**John** 1. 26 The next day John seeth J. coming unto  
1. 27 looking upon J. as he walked, he saith  
1. 28 two disciples heard... and they followed J.  
1. 29 Then J. turned, and saw them following  
1. 30 he brought him to J. and when J. beheld  
1. 31 The day following [J.] would go forth into  
1. 32 have found... J. of Nazareth the son of J.  
1. 33 J. saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith  
1. 34 J. answered and said unto him, Before  
1. 35 J. answered and said unto him, Because  
1. 36 Cana of Galilee; and the mother of J. was  
1. 37 But J. was called, and his disciples, to the  
1. 38 the mother of J. saith unto him, They have  
1. 39 J. saith unto her, Woman, what have I to  
1. 40 J. saith unto them, Fill the water pots  
1. 41 This beginning of miracles did J. in Cana  
1. 42 passover was at hand; and J. went up to J.  
1. 43 J. answered and said unto them, Destroy  
1. 44 and they believed... the word which J. had  
1. 45 But [J.] did not commit himself unto them  
1. 46 The same came to J. by night, and said  
1. 47 J. answered and said unto him, 3. 10  
1. 48 J. answered, Verily, verily, I say unto  
1. 49 After these things came J. and his discip.  
1. 50 the Pharisees had heard that J. made  
1. 51 Though J. himself baptized not, but his  
1. 52 J. therefore, being wearied... sat thus on  
1. 53 J. saith unto her, Give me to drink  
1. 54 J. answered and said unto her, If thou  
1. 55 J. answered and said unto her, Whosoever  
1. 56 [J.] saith unto her, Go, call thy husband  
1. 57 J. said unto her, Thou hast well said, I  
1. 58 J. saith unto her, Woman, believe me  
1. 59 J. saith unto her, I that speaketh unto  
1. 60 J. saith unto them, My meat is to do the  
1. 61 J. himself testified, that a prophet hath  
1. 62 So [J.] came again into Cana of Galilee  
1. 63 When he heard that J. was come out of J.  
1. 64 Then said J. unto him, Except ye see signs  
1. 65 J. saith unto him, Go thy way: thy son  
1. 66 the man believed the word that J. had  
1. 67 in the which J. said unto him, Thy son  
1. 68 This (is) again the second miracle (that) J.  
1. 69 there was a feast... and J. went up to Jer.  
1. 70 When J. saw him lie... he saith unto him  
1. 71 J. saith unto him, Rise, take up thy bed  
1. 72 J. had conveyed himself away, 5. 14  
1. 73 told the Jews that it was J. which had  
1. 74 therefore did the Jews persecute J., and  
1. 75 But J. answered them, My Father worketh  
1. 76 Then answered J. and said unto them  
1. 77 After these things J. went over the sea  
1. 78 J. went up into a mountain, and there he  
1. 79 When J. then lifted up (his) eyes, and saw  
1. 80 J. said, Make the men sit down. Now there  
1. 81 J. took the loaves; and when he had given  
1. 82 when they had seen the miracles that [J.]  
1. 83 J. therefore perceived that they would  
1. 84 it was now dark, and J. was not come to  
1. 85 they see J. walking on the sea, and draw  
1. 86 that J. went not with his disciples into  
1. 87 When the people therefore saw that J.  
1. 88 they... came to Capernaum, seeking for J.  
1. 89 J. answered them and said, Verily, verily  
1. 90 J. answered and said unto them, This is  
1. 91 Then J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say  
1. 92 J. said unto them, I am the bread of life  
1. 93 they said, Is not this J., the son of Joseph  
1. 94 J. therefore answered and said unto them  
1. 95 Then J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say  
1. 96 J. knew in himself that his disciples mur.  
1. 97 For J. knew from the beginning who they  
1. 98 Then said J. unto the twelve, Will ye also  
1. 99 [J.] answered them, Have not I chosen  
1. 100 After these things J. walked in Galilee  
1. 101 J. said unto them, My time is not  
1. 102 Now about the midst of the feast, J. went  
1. 103 J. answered them, and said, My doctrine  
1. 104 J. answered and said unto them, I have  
1. 105 Then cried J. in the temple, I have taught  
1. 106 Then said J. unto them, Yet a little while  
1. 107 J. stood and cried, saying, If any man  
1. 108 not yet... because that J. was not yet glor.  
1. 109 that came to J. by night, being one of  
1. 110 [J. went unto the mount of Olives.]  
1. 111 [But J. stooped down, and with (his) finger]  
1. 112 [J. was left alone, and the woman stand.]  
1. 113 [When J. had lifted up himself, and saw]



John 8. 11 [J. said unto her, Neither do I condemn] 12 Then spake J. again unto them, saying, I 13 J. answered and said unto them, though 14 J. answered, Ye neither know me, nor my 15 These words spake [J.] in the treasury, as 16 Then said [J.] again unto them, I go my 17 J. saith unto them, Even (the same) that 18 Then said J. unto them, When ye have 19 Then said J. to those Jews which believed 20 J. answered them, Verily, verily, I say 21 J. saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's 22 J. said unto them, If God were your Father 23 J. answered, I have not a devil; but I 24 J. answered, If I honour myself, my honour 25 J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say 26 But J. hid himself, and went out of the 27 J. answered, Neither hath this man sinned 28 A man that is called J. made clay, and 29 It was the sabbath day when J. made the 30 J. heard that they had cast him out; and 31 J. said unto him, Thou hast both seen him 32 J. said, For judgment I am come into 33 J. said unto them, If ye were blind, yesho. 34 6 This parable spake J. unto them: but 35 Then said J. unto them again, Verily 36 J. walked in the temple, in Solomon's p. 37 J. answered them, I told you, and ye bel. 38 J. answered them, Many good works have 39 J. answered them, Is it no written in 40 When J. heard (that), he said, This sick. 41 J. loved Martha, and her sister, and Laz. 42 J. answered, Are there not twelve hours 43 Howbeit J. spake of his death: but they 44 Then said J. unto them plainly, Lazarus 45 Then when J. came, he found that he had 46 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that J. 47 Then said Martha unto J., Lord, if thou 48 J. saith unto her, Thy brother shall rise 49 J. said unto her, I am the resurrection 50 Now J. was not yet come into the town 51 Then when Mary was come where J. was 52 When J. therefore saw her weeping, he 53 J. wept 54 J. therefore, again groaning in himself 55 J. said, Take ye away the stone. Martha 56 J. saith unto her, Said I not unto thee 57 And J. lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Fath. 58 J. saith unto them, Loose him, and let 59 Jews. had seen the things which [J.] did 60 And told them what things J. had done 61 he prophesied that J. should die for that 62 J. there. re walked no more openly amo. 63 Then sought they for J., and spake among 64 J., six days before the passover, came to 65 J. Mary. anointed the feet of J., and wiped 66 Then said J., Let her alone: against the 67 they came not for J. sake only, but that 68 many of the Jews went. and believed on J. 69 they heard that J. was coming to Jerusa. 70 And J., when he had found a young as. 71 when J. was glorified, then remembered 72 desired him, saying, Sir, we would see J. 73 and again Andrew and Philip tell J. 74 J. answered them, saying, The hour is come 75 J. answered and said, This voice came not 76 Then J. said unto them, Yet a little while 77 These things spake J., and departed, and 78 J. cried and said, He that believeth on 79 J. knew that his hour was come that he 80 [J.] knowing that the Father had given 81 J. answered and said unto him, What I 82 J. answered him, If I wash thee not, thou 83 J. saith to him, He that is washed needeth 84 When J. had thus said, he was troubled 85 leaning on J. bosom one. whom J. loved 86 He then lying on J. breast saith unto 87 J. answered, He it is to whom I shall give 88 Then said J. unto him, That thou doest 89 some (of them) thought. that J. had said 90 Therefore, when he was gone out, J. said 91 J. answered him, Whither I go, thou 92 J. answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy 93 J. saith unto him, I am the way, and the 94 J. saith unto him, Have I been so long 95 J. answered and said unto him, If a man 96 Now J. knew that they were desirous to 97 J. answered them, Do ye now believe? 98 These words spake J., and lifted up his 99 When J. had spoken these words, he went 100 for J. oftentimes resorted thither with his 101 J. therefore. went forth, and said unto 102 They answered him, J. of Nazareth. [J.] 103 Whom seek ye? And they said, J. of Naz. 104 J. answered, I have told you that I am 105 Then said J. unto Peter, Put up thy sword 106 captain and officers of the Jews took J. 107 Simon Peter followed J., and (so did) 108 That disciple. went in with J. into the p. 109 The high priest then asked J. of his disc. 110 J. answered him, I spake openly to the 111 one of the officers. struck J. with the pa. 112 J. answered him, If I have spoken evil 113 Then led they J. from Ca apias unto the 114 That the saying of J. might be fulfilled 115 Then Pilate. called J., and said unto him 116 J. answered him, Sayest thou this thing 117 J. answered, My kingdom is not of this 118 J. answered, Thou sayest that I am a king 119 Then Pilate therefore took J. and scour. 120 Then came J. forth, wearing the crown of 121 saith unto J., Whence art thou? But J. 122 J. answered, Thou couldest have no power

John 19. 13 he brought J. forth, and sat down in the 14 [And they took J., and led (him) away] 15 crucified. on either side one, and J. in 16 J. of Nazareth the king of the Jews 17 the place where J. was crucified was nig. 18 soldiers, when they had crucified J., took 19 there stood by the cross of J. his mother 20 When J. therefore saw his mother, and 21 J. knowing that all things were now 22 When J. therefore had received the vine. 23 they came to J., and saw that he was dead 24 Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of J. 25 that he might take away the body of [J.] 26 He came therefore, and took the body of J. 27 which at the first came to [J.] by night 28 Then took they the body of J., and wound 29 There laid they J. therefore, because of 30 to the other disciple whom J. loved, and 31 sitting. where the body of J. had lain 32 J. standing, and knew not that it was J. 33 J. saith unto her, Woman, why weepest 34 J. saith unto her, Mary! She turned hers. 35 J. saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am 36 came J. and stood in the midst, and saith 37 Then said [J.] to them again, Peace (be) 38 Didymus, was not with them when J. came 39 (Then) came J., the doors being shut, and 40 J. saith unto him, Thomas, because thou 41 other signs truly did J. in the presence 42 ye might believe that J. is the Christ 43 [J.] showed himself again to the disciples 44 morning was now come, J. stood on the 45 but the disciples knew not that it was J. 46 [J.] saith unto them, Children, have ye 47 disciple whom J. loved saith unto Peter 48 J. saith unto them, Bring of the fish which 49 J. saith unto them, Come (and) dine. And 50 J. then cometh, and taketh bread, and 51 J. showed himself to his disciples after 52 J. saith to Simon Peter, Simon, (son) of 53 J. saith unto him, Feed my sheep 54 seeth the disciple whom J. loved following 55 Peter seeing him saith to J., Lord, and 56 J. saith unto him, If I will that he tarry 57 J. said unto him, He shall not die; but 58 many other things which J. did, the which 59 of all that J. began both to do and teach 60 this same J., which is taken up from you 61 with the women, and Mary the mother of J. 62 Judas, was guide to them that took J. 63 that the Lord J. went in and out among 64 J. of Nazareth, man approved of God 65 J. hath God raised up, whereof we all are 66 God hath made that same J., whom ye 67 God. hath glorified his Son J.; whom ye 68 God, having raised up his Son [J.], sent him 69 preached through J. the resurrection from 70 knowledge of them. they had been with J. 71 speak at all nor teach in the name of J. 72 against thy holy child J., whom thou hast 73 be done by the name of thy holy child J. 74 witness of the resurrection of the Lord J. 75 The God of our fathers raised up J., whom 76 they should not speak in the name of J. 77 J. of Nazareth shall destroy this place 78 and J. standing on the right hand of God 79 and saying, Lord J., receive my spirit 80 were baptized in the name of the Lord J. 81 at the same. and preached unto him J. 82 I am J. whom thou persecutest. (It is) 83 [J.], that appeared unto thee in the way as 84 preached boldly at Damascus. name of J. 85 spake boldly in the name of the Lord [J.] 86 God anointed J. of Nazareth with the Holy 87 unto the Grecians, preaching the Lord J. 88 hath God. raised unto Israel a Saviour, J. 89 in that he hath raised up J. again; as it 90 this J., whom I preach unto you, is Christ 91 saying that there is another king, (one) J. 92 [preached unto them J., and the resur.] 93 testified to the Jews (that) J. (was) Christ 94 showing by. Scriptures that J. was Christ 95 were baptiz. l in the name of the Lord J. 96 they. heard the word of the Lord [J.], both 97 of the Lord J., saying, We adjure you by J. 98 I know, and Paul I know; but who are 99 and the name of the Lord J. was magnified 100 which I have received of the Lord J., to 101 remember the words of the Lord J., how 102 die at Jerusalem for. name of the Lord J. 103 I am J. of Nazareth, whom thou persecu. 104 J., which was dead, whom Paul affirmed 105 contrary to the name of J. of Nazareth 106 And he said, I am J., whom thou persecu. 107 persuading them concerning J., both out 108 the justifier of him which believeth in [J.] 109 that raised up J. our Lord from the dead 110 spirit of him that raised up J. from the 111 shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord J. 112 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J. 113 may be saved in the day of [the Lord J.] 114 are justified in the name of the Lord J. 115 J. the same night in which he was bet. 116 that no man speaking. calleth J. accursed 117 no man can say that J. is the Lord, but by 118 ye also (are) ours in the day of the Lord 119 and ourselves you: servants for J. sake 120 of the Lord J., that the life also of J. 121 death for J. sake, that the life also of J. 122 that he which raised up the Lord J. shall 123 raise up us also by J., and shall present 124 if he that cometh preacheth another J.

Gal. 6. 17 bear in my body, the marks of the Lord J 18 after I heard of your faith in the Lord J 19 been taught by him, as the truth is in J. 20 That at the name of J. every knee should 21 But I trust in the Lord J. to send 22 whatsoever ye do. (do all in the name. J. 23 J. which delivered us from the wrath. to 24 We both killed the Lord J. and their own 25 we. exhort (you) by the Lord J.. to walk 26 commandments we gave you by the Lord J. 27 For if we believe that J. died and rose 28 even so them also which sleep in J. will 29 when the Lord J. shall be revealed from 30 which thou hast toward the Lord J., and 31 But we see J., who was made a little lower 32 we have a great high priest. J. the Son 33 J., made an high priest for ever, after 34 By so much was J. made a surety of 35 enter into the holiest by the blood of J. 36 Looking unto J., the author and finisher 37 J. the mediator of the new covenant 38 Wherefore J. also. suffered without the 39 brought again from the dead our Lord J. 40 through the knowledge of God, and of J. 41 but he that denieth that J. is the Christ? 42 Whosoever shall confess that J. is the Son 43 Whosoever believeth that J. is the Christ 44 but he that I believeth that J. is the Son of 45 here (are) they that keep. the faith of J. 46 with the blood of the martyrs of J.: and 47 thy brethren that have the testimony of J. 48 the testimony of J. is the spirit of proph. 49 that were beheaded for the witness of J. 50 I J. have sent mine angel to testify unto 51 come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, L. J.

2. Jesus, for Joshua, the son of Nun.

Acts 7. 45 with J. into the possession of the Gentiles 7. 48 For if J. had given them rest, then would

3. Jesus, called Justus, a Christian who was with Paul at Rome, and with him sent salutations to the Colossians

Col. 4. 11 J., which is called Justus, who are of the JESUS CHRIST, Ἰησοῦς Χριστός.

Matt. 1. 1 The book of the generation of J. C., the 1. 18 birth of [J.] C. was on this wise: When 1. 2 of the gospel of J. C., the Son of God 1. 17 (but) grace and truth came by J. C. 1. 17 that they might know thee. and J. C. 1. 28 baptized every one. in the name of J. C. 1. 3 In the name of J. C. of Nazareth rise up 1. 30 shall send J. C., which before was preach. 1. 40 by the name of J. C. of Nazareth. doth 1. 42 they ceased not to teach and preach J. C. 1. 42 preaching. concerning. the name of J. C. 1. 37 said, [I believe that J. C. is the Son of God] 1. 34 Eneas, J. C. maketh thee whole: arise 1. 36 which (God) sent. preaching peace by J. C. 1. 17 unto us, who believed on the Lord J. C. 1. 17 through the grace of the Lord J. C. we sh. 1. 26 hazarded. for the name of our Lord J. C. 1. 18 I command thee in the name of J. C. to 1. 16 they said, Believe on the Lord J. C., and 1. 21 Testifying. faith toward our Lord J. C. 1. 28 those things which concern the Lord J. C.

Rom. 1. 1 a servant of J. C., called (to be) an apostle 1. 3 Concerning his Son J. C. our Lord, which 1. 6 Among whom are ye also called of J. C. 1. 7 peace from God our Father. the Lord J. C. 1. 8 I thank my God through J. C. for you all 1. 16 God shall judge the secrets of men by J. C. 1. 22 (which is) by faith of J. C. unto all and 1. 1 peace with God through our Lord J. C. 1. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord J. C. 1. 15 by grace, (which is) by one man, J. C. 1. 17 they. shall reign in life by one, J. C. 1. 21 righteousness unto eternal life by J. C. 1. 30 many of us as were baptized into J. C. 1. 12 alive unto God through J. C. our Lord 1. 23 gift of God (is) eternal life through J. C. 1. 25 I thank God through J. C. our Lord. So 1. 14 put ye on the Lord J. C., and make not 1. 6 glorify God. the Father of our Lord J. C. 1. 8 Now I say that [J.] C. was a minister of 1. 16 be the minister of J. C. to the Gentiles 1. 17 whereof I may glory through J. C. in those 1. 15 I beseech you. for the Lord J. C.'s sake 1. 18 that are such serve not our Lord [J.] C. 1. 20 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you. A. 1. 24 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you all. A. 1. 25 the preaching of J. C., according to the 1. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through J. C.

1 Co. 1. 1 called (to be) an apostle of J. C. through 1. 2 call upon the name of J. C. our Lord, both 1. 3 God our Father, and (from) the Lord J. C. 1. 4 grace of God which is given you by J. C. 1. 7 waiting for the coming of our Lord J. C. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord J. C. 1. 9 called unto the fellowship of his Son J. C. 1. 10 beseech you. by the name of our Lord J. C. 1. 2 not to know any thing. save J. C., and 1. 11 no man lay than that is laid which is J. C. 1. 4 In the name of our Lord J. C., when ye 1. 5 spirit, with the power of our Lord J. C. 1. 6 one Lord J. C., by whom (are) all things 1. 9 have I not seen J. C. our Lord? are not ye 1. 15 giveth. victory through our Lord J. C. 1. 22 If any man love not the Lord [J.] C., let 1. 23 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you

2 Co. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of God 1. 2 Grace (be) to you. (from) the Lord J. C. 1. 3 even the Father of our Lord J. C., the F.



■ Co. 1. 19 J. C., who was preached among you by us  
4 of the glory of God in the face of [J.] C.  
5. 18 who hath reconciled us to himself by [J.] C.  
8. 9 know the grace of our Lord J. C., that  
11. 31 God and Father of our Lord J. C., which  
13. 5 how that J. C. is in you, except ye be rep?  
Gal. 1. 14 The grace of the Lord J. C., and the love  
1. 1 by J. C., and God the Father, who raised  
3. 1 Grace (be) to you. (from) our Lord J. C.  
1. 12 taught (it), but by the revelation of J. C.  
2. 16 but by the faith of J. C., even we have  
2. 16 believed in J. C., that we might be  
3. 1 J. C. hath been evidently set forth, cruci-  
14 might come on the Gentiles through J. C.  
3. 22 promise by faith of J. C. might be given  
6. 1 in J. C. neither circumcision availeth any  
6. 14 save in the cross of our Lord J. C., by  
6. 18 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with your sp.  
Eph. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of G.  
1. 2 Grace (be) to you. (from) the Lord J. C.  
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God. of our Lord J. C.  
1. 5 Having predestinated us. by J. C. to him.  
1. 17 That the God of our Lord J. C. may give  
2. 20 J. C. himself being the chief corner (stone)  
3. 1 Paul, the prisoner of J. C. for you Gentiles  
3. 9 in God, [who created all things by J. C.]  
4. 14 [bow my knees unto. Father of our. J. C.]  
5. 20 thanks. in the name of our Lord J. C.  
6. 23 from God the Father and the Lord J. C.  
6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love. J. C.  
Phil. 1. 1 Paul and Timotheus, the servants of J. C.  
1. 2 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.  
1. 6 he. will perform (it) until the day of J. C.  
1. 8 I long after you all in the bowels of J. C.  
1. 11 the fruits. which are by J. C., unto the  
1. 19 through. the supply of the spirit of J. C.  
1. 26 rejoicing may be more abundant in J. C.  
1. 27 every tongue should confess that J. C. (is)  
2. 21 all seek. not the things which are J. C.'s  
3. 1 we look for the Saviour, the Lord J. C.  
4. 23 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you  
Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of God  
1. 2 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.  
1. 3 thanks to. the Father of our Lord J. C.  
1. 1 in God the Father and (in) the Lord J. C.  
1. 1 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.  
1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord J. C., in the  
2. 10 in the presence of our Lord J. C. at his  
1. 11 and our Lord J. C., direct our way unto  
1. 13 at the coming of our Lord J. C. with all  
1. 9 but to obtain salvation by our Lord J. C.  
5. 23 blameless unto. coming of our Lord J. C.  
5. 28 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you  
2 Th. 1. 1 in God our Father and the Lord J. C.  
1. 1 Grace unto you. peace, from. Lord J. C.  
1. 8 that obey not the gospel of our Lord J. C.  
1. 12 That the name of our Lord J. C. may be  
1. 12 according to the grace of. the Lord J. C.  
2. 1 by the coming of our Lord J. C., and (by)  
2. 14 obtaining of the glory of our Lord J. C.  
2. 16 Now our Lord J. C. himself, and God  
3. 6 command you. in. name of our Lord J. C.  
3. 12 command and exhort by our Lord J. C.  
3. 18 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you  
■ Ti. 1. 1 apostle of J. C. by the commandment  
1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from. J. C.  
1. 16 J. C. might show forth all long suffering  
4. 6 thou shalt be a good minister of J. C., no.  
5. 21 charge (thee) before God, and the Lord J. C.  
6. 3 (even) the words of our Lord J. C., and  
6. 14 until the appearing of our Lord J. C.  
2 Ti. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of G.  
1. 10 made manifest by the appearing of. J. C.  
2. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of J. C.  
2. 8 Remember that J. C. was raised from  
4. 1 I charge. before God, and the Lord J. C.  
4. 22 The Lord [J.] C. (be) with thy spirit. Gr.  
Titus 1. 1 a servant of God, and an apostle of J. C.  
1. 4 from God the Father and the Lord J. C.  
2. 13 glorious appearing of. our Saviour J. C.  
3. 6 he shed on us abundantly through J. C.  
Phm. 1. 1 Paul, a prisoner of J. C., and Timothy  
3 from God our Father and the Lord J. C.  
9 being. now also a prisoner of J. C.  
25 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with your sp.  
Heb. 10. 10 through the offering of the body of J. C.  
13. 8 J. C. the same yesterday, and to day, and  
13. 21 is well pleasing in his sight, through J. C.  
Jas. 1. 1 a servant of God and of the Lord J. C., to  
1. 1 have not the faith of our Lord J. C.  
■ Pe. 1. 1 Peter, an apostle of J. C., to the strangers  
2 and sprinkling of the blood of J. C. Gra.  
1. 3 the God and Father of our Lord J. C.  
■ 3. 1 by the resurrection of J. C. from the de.  
1. 7 honour and glory at the appearing of J. C.  
1. 13 brought unto you at the revelation of J. C.  
2. 5 offer. sacrifices, acceptable to G. by J. C.  
3. 21 save us. by the resurrection of J. C.  
4. 11 that God. may be glorified through J. C.  
■ Pe. 1. 1 a servant and an apostle of J. C., to them  
1. 1 righteousness of God and our Saviour J. C.  
1. 8 in the knowledge of our Lord J. C.  
1. 11 kingdom of our Lord and Saviour J. C.  
1. 14 even as our Lord J. C. hath showed me  
1. 16 the power and coming of our Lord J. C.  
2. 20 knowledge of the Lord and Saviour J. C.  
3. 18 knowledge of our Lord and Saviour J. C.  
I Jo 1. 1 with the Father, and with his Son J. C.  
1. 7 blood of J. C. cleanseth us from all sin  
1. 1 we have an advocate with the Father, J. C.  
2. 23 should believe on the name of his Son J. C.  
4. 2 Every spirit that confesseth that J. C. is

1 Jo. 4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that J. C.  
5. 6 he that came by water and blood. [J.] C.  
5. 20 him that is true, (even) in his Son [J.] C.  
2 John 3 Grace be with you. from the Lord J. C.  
7 who confess not that J. C. is come in the  
Jude 1 Jude, the servant of J. C. and brother  
1 to them that are. preserved in J. C., (and)  
4 denying the. Lord God, and our L. J. C.  
17 spoken be ore of the apostles of. J. C.  
21 looking for the mercy of our Lord J. C.  
Rev. 1. 1 The revelation of J. C., which God gave  
1. 2 Who bare record. of the testimony of J. C.  
1. 5 And from J. C., (who is) the faithful wit.  
1. 9 and in the kingdom and patience of [J.] C.  
1. 9 word of God, and for the testimony of J. C.  
12. 17 of God, and have the testimony of J. C.  
22. 21 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you

## JE-THER, יְתֵר pre-eminent.

1. Gideon's first born son. B.C. 1249.  
Judg. 8. 20 he said unto J. his first born, Up, (and)  
2. An Ishmaelite, the father of David's nephew Amasa.  
B.C. 1048.  
1 Ki. 2. 5 and unto Amasa the son of J., whom he  
2. 32 Amasa the son of J., captain of the host  
1 Ch. 2. 17 the father of Amasa (was) J. the Ishmael.  
3. A son of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 2. 32 J., and J. Nathan: and J. died without ch.  
4. A son of Ezra, a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) J., and Mered  
5. A descendant of Asher. B.C. 1540.  
1 Ch. 7. 38 the sons of J.; Jephunneh, and Pispah

## JE-THETH, יֶתֶת subjection.

A duke or prince of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.  
Gen. 36. 40 duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke J.  
1 Ch. 1. 51 were; duke Timnah, duke Aliah, duke J.

## JETH-LAH, יֶתֶלַח height.

A border city of Dan, now called Shiltha.  
Josh. 19. 42 And Shaalabbin, and Ajalon, and J.

## JETH-RO, יֶתֶר pre-eminence.

The father in law of Moses, and a priest of Midian. B.C. 1500.  
In Exod. 4. 18 the name is Jether, but the Common Version gives Jethro. In Exod. 2. 18 he is called Reuel; and in Num. 10. 29 we have Reuel in the Hebrew, but Raguel in the Common Version.

Exod. 3. 1 Moses kept the flock of J. his father in  
4. 18 Moses went and returned to J. his father  
4. 18 And J. said to Moses, Go in peace  
18. 1 J., the priest of Midian, Moses' father in  
18. 2 J., Moses' father in law, took Zipporah  
18. 5 J., Moses' father in law, came with  
18. 6 I thy father in law J. am come unto thee  
18. 9 J. rejoiced for all the goodness which the  
18. 10 J. said, Blessed (be) the LORD, who hath  
18. 12 J., Moses' father in law, took a burnt off.

## JE-TUR, יֶתֶר.

1. A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar, Abraham's concubine.  
B.C. 1800.  
Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and Tema, J., Naphish, and Kede.  
1 Ch. 1. 31 J., Naphish, and Kedemah. These are  
2. The tribe that sprang from Jetur.  
1 Ch. 5. 19 made war with the Hagarites, with J.

## JE-U-EL, יֶעֱזֵל snatching away.

A descendant of Zerah, son of Judah. B.C. 445.  
1 Ch. 9. 6 of the sons of Zerah; J. and their brethren

## JE-USH, יֶשֻׁש collector.

1. Esau's son by Aholiamah. B.C. 1760.  
Gen. 36. 5 And Aholibamah bare J., and Jaalam  
36. 14 and he bare to Esau J., and Jaalam, and  
36. 18 sons of Aholiamah, Esau's wife; duke J.  
1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and J.  
2. Grandson of Jediael, a Benjamite. B.C. 1630.  
1 Ch. 7. 10 the sons of Bilhan; J., and Benjamin  
3. A Gershonite and descendant of Shimei, and head of  
a family. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 23. 10 sons of Shimei (were) Jahath, Zina, and J.  
23. 11 but J. and Beriah had not many sons  
4. A son of Rehoboam, and grandson of king Solomon.  
B.C. 1000.  
2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare him children; J., and Sham.

## JE-UZ, יֶזֶר counsellor.

Son of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 8. 10 J., and Shachia, and Mirra. These (were)

## JEW, יְהוּדִי.

1. A descendant of Judah; in later times also an Israelite.  
In 2 Ki. 16. 6 this appellation is applied to the two  
tribes; in later days the twelve tribes. Strictly speak-  
ing, the name is appropriate only to the subjects of the  
kingdom of the two tribes after the separation of the  
ten tribes, B.C. 975. In 603 Daniel interprets Nebu-  
chadnezzar's first dream; in 561 Evil-merodach releases  
Jehoiachin from captivity; in 539 Daniel interprets the  
handwriting to Belshazzar; in 536 decree of Cyrus in  
favour of the Jews; in 535 the second temple founded;  
in 516 it is finished; in 463 Artaxerxes stops the rebuild-  
ing of the city; in 458 he marries Esther; in 437 Ezra  
comes; in 444 Nehemiah becomes governor; in 332  
Alexander the Great enters Jerusalem; in 320 Ptolemy  
Soter storms Jerusalem; in 312 Antigonus wrested  
Judea from Ptolemy; in 285 the Septuagint translation  
began; in 203 Antiochus the Great invades Judea and  
Phenicia; in 200 the sect of the Sadducees arises; in

199 the country is recovered by the Egyptian general  
Scopas; in 198 Scopas is defeated; in 170 Antiochus  
Epiphanes massacres 40,000 in Jerusalem; in 168 Apol-  
lonius takes Jerusalem and dedicates the temple to  
Jupiter Olympius; in 165 Judas Maccabaeus rises in  
arms; in 163 Judas made governor; in 160 he makes  
the first treaty with the Romans; in 156 the Syrians  
withdraw; in 144 Jonathan put to death; in 130  
Hyrcanus subdues the Idumeans; in 95 the Pharisees  
rebel; in 70 Hyrcanus is defeated; in 63 Hyrcanus is  
restored; in 54 Crassus plunders the temple; in 49  
Aristobolus poisoned; in 42 Herod marries Mari-  
amme; in 40 the Parthians invade Judea, and Herod pro-  
claimed king by the Romans; in 37 the Romans take  
Jerusalem; in 31 a dreadful earthquake; in 29 Mari-  
amme put to death; in 17 Herod begins to rebuild the  
temple; on Friday, April 5th, four years before the  
Common Era, Jesus is born.

Esth. 2. 5 Shushan the palace there was a certain J.  
3. 4 for he had told them that he (was) a J.  
5. 13 I see Mordecai the J. sitting at the king's  
6. 10 do even so to Mordecai the J., that sitteih  
8. 7 Esther the queen, and to Mordecai the J.  
9. 29 Mordecai the J., wrote with all authority  
9. 31 according as Mordecai the J. had enjoined.  
10. 3 Mordecai the J. (was) next unto king Ah.  
Jer. 34. 9 none should serve himself, a J. his brot.  
Zech. 8. 23 take hold of the skirt of him that is a J.

## 2. Jews, יְהוּדִים, יְהוּדִי, יְהוּדִי yehudim, 'Ioudaioi.

■ Ki. 16. 6 Rezin. recovered Elath. and drove the J.  
25. 25 he died, and the J. and the Chaldees that  
2 Ch. 32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the J.'s sp.  
Ezra 4. 12 J. which came up from thee to us are come  
4. 23 they went up in laste. unto the J., and  
5. 1 prophesied unto the J. that (were) in Ju.  
5. 5 But thee ye. was upon the elders of the J.  
6. 7 governor of the J., and the elders of the J.  
6. 8 what ye shall do to the elders of these J.  
6. 14 elders of the J. builded, and they prosp.  
Neh. 1. 2 I asked them concerning the J. that had  
2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to the J., nor  
4. 1 took great indignation, and mocked the J.  
4. 2 What do these feeble J.? will they fortify  
4. 12 when the J. which dwelt by them came.  
5. 1 a great cry. against their brethren the J.  
5. 8 have redeemed our brethren the J., which  
5. 17 an hundred and fifty of the J. and rulers  
6. 6 thou and the J. think to rebel; for which  
13. 23 In those days also saw I J. (that) had mar.

Esth. 3. 6 Haman sought to destroy all the J. that  
3. 10 took his ring. and gave it unto. the J.'s  
3. 13 cause to perish, all J., both young and old  
4. 3 (there was) great mourning among the J.  
4. 7 to pay to the king's treasures for the J.  
4. 13 the king's house more than in all the J.  
4. 14 shall thine. deliverance arise to the J.  
4. 16 gather together all the J. (that are) pres.  
6. 13 If Mordecai (be) of the seed of the J., before  
8. 1 give the house of Haman, the J.'s enemy  
8. 3 to put away the mischief. against the J.  
8. 5 which he wrote to destroy the J. which  
8. 7 because he laid his hand upon the J.  
8. 8 Write ye also for the J., as it liketh you  
8. 9 that Mordecai commanded unto the J.  
8. 9 and to the J. according to their writing  
8. 11 the king granted the J. which (were) in  
8. 13 that the J. should be ready against that  
8. 16 The J. had light, and gladness, and joy  
8. 17 J. had joy and gladness, a feast and a good  
8. 17 became J.; for the fear of the J. fell upon  
9. 1 the enemies of the J. hoped to have power  
9. 1 the J. had rule over them that hated them  
9. 2 the J. gathered themselves together in  
9. 3 officers of the king helped the J.; because  
9. 5 the J. smote all their enemies with the  
9. 6 the J. slew and destroyed five hundred acn  
9. 10 the enemy of the J., slew they; but m  
9. 12 J. have slain and destroyed five hundred  
9. 13 let it be granted to the J. which (are) n.  
9. 15 J. that (were) in Shushan gathered them.  
9. 16 other J. that (were) in the king's provinces  
9. 18 J. that (were) at Shushan assembled tog.  
9. 19 the J. of the villages that dwelt in the  
9. 20 sent letters unto all the J. that (were) in  
9. 22 wherein the J. rested from their enemies  
9. 23 the J. undertook to do as they had begun  
9. 24 of all the J., had devised against the J.  
9. 25 device, which he devised against the J.  
9. 27 J. ordained, and took upon them, and  
9. 28 days. should not fail from among the J.  
9. 30 he sent the letters unto all the J., to the  
10. 3 and great among the J.'s, and accepted

Jer. 32. 12 the J. that sat in the court of the prison  
38. 19 I am afraid of the J. that are fallen to  
40. 11 all the J. that (were) in Moab, and among  
40. 12 the J. returned out of all places whither  
40. 15 the J. which are gathered unto thee should  
41. 3 also slew all the J. that were with him  
44. 1 the J. which dwell in the land of Egypt  
52. 28 the seventh year three thousand J., and  
52. 30 carried away captive of the J. seven hun.  
Dan. 3. 8 Chaldeans came near, and accused the J.  
3. 12 There are certain J. whom thou hast set  
Matt. 2. 2 Where is he that is born king of the J.?  
27. 11 saying, Art thou the king of the J.? And  
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, king of the J.?  
27. 31 This is Jesus the king of the J.  
28. 15 reported among the J. until this day  
Mark 7. 3 the J., except they wash (their) hands off  
15. 2 asked him, Art thou the King of the J.?  
15. 9 I release unto you the King of the J.?



**Mark** 15. 12 (unto him) whom ye call the King of the J.?  
 15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.!  
**Luke** 7. 3 he sent unto him the elders of the J.  
 23. 3 saying, Art thou the King of the J.? And  
 23. 37 thou be the king of the J., save thyself  
 23. 38 superscription. This is the King of the J.  
 23. 51 (he was) of Arimathea, a city of the J.  
**John** 1. 19 when the J. sent priests and Levites from  
 2. 6 the manner of the purifying of the J.  
 2. 13 the J. passover was at hand, and Jesus  
 2. 18 Then answered the J. and said unto him  
 2. 20 Then said the J., Forty and six years was  
 3. 1 man. named Nicodemus. a ruler of the J.  
 3. 25 there arose a question. J. about purifying  
 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest  
 4. 9 J. have no dealings with the Samaritans  
 4. 22 we know what. for salvation is of the J.  
 5. 1 there was a feast of the J.; and Jesus w.  
 5. 10 The J. therefore said unto him that was  
 5. 15 told the J. that it was Jesus which had  
 5. 16 therefore did the J. persecute Jesus, and  
 5. 18 the J. sought the more to kill him, because  
 6. 4 the passover, a feast of the J. was nigh  
 6. 41 The J. then murmured at him, because he  
 6. 52 The J. therefore strove among themselves  
 7. 1 Jewry, because the J. sought to kill him  
 7. 2 the J. feast of tabernacles was at hand  
 7. 11 the J. sought him at the feast, and said  
 7. 13 spake openly of him for fear of the J.  
 7. 15 the J. marvelled, saying, How knoweth  
 7. 35 Then said the J. among themselves, Wh.  
 8. 22 Then said the J., Will he kill himself?  
 8. 31 Then said Jesus to those J. which believed  
 8. 48 Then answered the J., and said unto him  
 8. 52 Then said the J. unto him, Now we know  
 8. 52 Then said the J. unto him, Thou art not  
 9. 13 the J. did not believe concerning him  
 9. 22 they feared the J.: for the J. had agreed  
 10. 19 a division therefore again among the J.  
 10. 24 Then came the J. round about him, and  
 10. 31 the J. took up stones again to stone him  
 10. 33 The J. answered him, saying, For a good  
 11. 8 the J. of late sought to stone thee; and  
 11. 13 the J. came to Martha and Mary, to  
 11. 31 The J. then which were with her in the  
 11. 33 the J. also weeping which came with her  
 11. 35 Then said the J., Behold how he loved  
 11. 45 many of the J. which came to Mary and  
 11. 45 Jesus. walked no more openly among J.  
 11. 55 the J. passover was nigh at hand; and  
 11. 55 the J. therefore knew that he was there  
 12. 11 the J. went away, and believed on Jesus  
 12. 33 I said unto the J., Whither I go, ye can.  
 12. 33 officers of the J. took Jesus, and bound  
 12. 34 Caiaphas. he which gave counsel to the J.  
 12. 35 the temple, whither the J. always resort  
 12. 35 The J. therefore said unto him, It is not  
 12. 35 said unto him, Art thou the King of the J.?  
 12. 35 Pilate answered, Am I a J.? Thine own  
 12. 35 I should not be delivered to the J.: but  
 12. 38 he went out again unto the J., and saith  
 12. 39 I release unto you the King of the J.?  
 12. 39 said, Hail, King of the J. and they sm.  
 12. 39 The J. answered him, We have a law, and  
 12. 39 the J. cried out, saying, If thou let this  
 12. 39 and he saith unto the J., Behold your K.!  
 12. 39 was, Jesus of Nazareth the King of the J.  
 12. 39 This title then read many of the J.; for  
 12. 39 J. to Pilate, Write not, The King of the J.  
 12. 39 but that he said, I am King of the J.  
 12. 39 The J. therefore, because it was the  
 12. 39 disciple, but secretly for fear of the J.  
 12. 39 spices, as the manner of the J. is to bury  
 12. 39 because of the J.'s preparation (day); for  
 12. 39 disciples were assembled for fear of J.  
**Acts** 2. 5 there were dwelling at Jerusalem J., de.  
 2. 10 and strange, s. of Rome, J. and proselytes  
 2. 24 confounded the J. which dwelt at Damas.  
 2. 24 And after, the J. took counsel to kill him  
 2. 24 good report among all the nation of the J.  
 2. 24 for a man that is a J. to keep company  
 2. 39 he did both in the land of the J., and in  
 2. 39 the word to none but unto the J. only  
 2. 39 he saw it pleased the J., he proceeded  
 2. 39 the expectation of the people of the J.  
 2. 39 word of God in the synagogues of the J.  
 2. 39 false prophet, a J., whose name (was) B.  
 2. 39 [the J. were gone out of the synagogue]  
 2. 39 [the J. and religious proselytes followed  
 2. 39 when the J. saw the multitudes, they  
 2. 39 J. stirred up the devout and honourable  
 2. 39 together into the synagogue of the J.  
 2. 39 a great multitude both of the J. and also  
 2. 39 the unbelieving J. stirred up the Gentiles  
 2. 39 part held with the J., and part with the  
 2. 39 also of the J. with their rulers, to use  
 2. 39 (certain) J. from Antioch and Iconium  
 2. 39 circumcised him because of the J. which  
 2. 39 to them, being J., do exceedingly trou.  
 2. 39 the Thessalonica. synagogue of the J.  
 2. 39 the J. which believed not, moved with envy  
 2. 39 went into the synagogue of the J.  
 2. 39 when the J. of Thessalonica had  
 2. 39 disputed he in the synagogue with the J.  
 2. 39 found a certain J. named Aquila, born in  
 2. 39 had commanded all J. to depart from R.  
 2. 39 and persuaded the J. and the Greeks  
 2. 39 testified to the J. (that) Jesus (was) Christ  
 2. 39 the J. made insurrection with one accord  
 2. 39 Gallio said unto the J., If it were a matter  
 2. 39 O (ye) J., reason would that I should bear

**Acts** 18. 19 he entered. and reasoned with the J.  
 18. 24 certain J. named Apollos, born at Alexa.  
 18. 28 For he mightily convinced the J., (and  
 19. 10 heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both J.  
 19. 13 certain of the vagabond J., exorcists, took  
 19. 14 there were seven sons of (one) sceva, a J.  
 19. 17 this was known to all the J. and Greeks  
 19. 33 drew Alexander out. J. putting him for.  
 19. 34 when they knew that he was a J., all with  
 20. 3 the J. laid wait for him, as he was about  
 20. 13 befell me by the lying in wait of the J.  
 20. 21 Testifying both to the J., and also to the  
 21. 11 So shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man  
 21. 20 thousands of J. there are which believe  
 21. 21 thou teachest all the J. which are among  
 21. 27 the J. which were of Asia, when they saw  
 21. 39 I am anian (which am) a J. of Tarsus, (a  
 22. 12 I am verily a man (which am) a J., born in  
 22. 12 having a good report of all the J. which  
 22. 30 certainty therefore he was accused of. J.  
 22. 30 certain of the J. banded together, and  
 23. 20 The J. have agreed to desire thee that  
 23. 27 This man was taken of the J., and should  
 23. 30 how that [the J.] laid wait for the man  
 23. 30 among all the J. throughout the world  
 24. 9 the J. also assented, saying, that these  
 24. 18 certain J. from Asia found me purified  
 24. 27 Felix, willing to show the J. a pleasure  
 25. 7 chief of the J. informed him against Paul  
 25. 7 the J. which came down from Jerusalem  
 25. 8 Neither against the law of the J., neither  
 25. 9 Festus, willing to do the J. a pleasure  
 25. 10 to the J. have I done no wrong, as thou  
 25. 15 the elders of the J. informed (me), desir.  
 25. 15 multitude of the J. have dealt with me  
 25. 24 the things whereof I am accused of the J.  
 26. 3 customs and questions. are among the J.  
 26. 4 My manner of life. know all the J.  
 26. 7 which. Agrippa, I am accused of the J.  
 26. 21 the J. caught me in the temple, and went  
 28. 17 Paul called the chief of the J. together  
 28. 17 But when the J. spake against (it), I was  
 28. 29 [the J.] departed, and had great reasoning  
**Rom.** 1. 16 to the J. first, and also to the Greek  
 1. 16 to the J. first, and also of the Gentile  
 2. 10 to the J. first, and also to the Gentile  
 2. 17 thou art called a J., and retest in the  
 2. 28 For he is not a J. which is one outwardly  
 2. 29 But he (is) a J. which is one inwardly;  
 3. 1 What advantage then hath the J. ? or what  
 3. 9 have before proved both J. and Gentiles  
 3. 29 (Is he) the God of the J. only? (is he) not  
 3. 29 of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles  
 10. 12 no difference between the J. and the Gre.  
**1 Co.** 1. 22 the J. require a sign, and the Greeks seek  
 1. 23 unto the Jews a stumbling block, and unto  
 1. 24 them which are called, both J. and Greeks  
 9. 20 And unto the J. I became as a J., that  
 9. 20 I might gain the J.; to them that are  
 10. 32 neither to the J., nor to the Gentiles, nor  
 12. 13 whether (we be) J. or Gentiles, whether  
**2 Co.** 11. 24 Of the J. five times received I forty  
**Gal.** 2. 13 the other J. dissembled likewise with him  
 2. 14 I said. If thou, being a J., livest after  
 2. 14 the manner of the G., and not as do the J.  
 2. 15 We (who are) J. by nature, and not sinners  
 3. 18 There is neither J. nor Greek, there is  
**Col.** 3. 11 there is neither Greek nor J., circumcision  
**1 Th.** 2. 14 have suffered. even as they (have) of J.  
**Rev.** 2. 9 which say they are J., and are not, but  
 3. 9 which say they are J., and are not, but

## JEWEL —

1. Ornament, **חֶלֶד** *chali*.  
 Song 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels
  2. Ornament, **חֶלֶד** *chelyah*.  
 Hos. 2. 13 she decked herself with. her jewels, and
  3. Vessel, instrument, **כֵּל** *keli*.  
 Gen. 24. 53 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and  
 Exod. 3. 22 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and  
 11. 2 borrow. jewels of silver, and jewels of g.  
 12. 35 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and  
 35. 22 brought. rings, and tablets, all jewels of  
 Num 31. 50 jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets, rings  
 31. 51 took the jewels of them. all wrought jewels  
 1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return  
 6. 15 wherein the jewels of gold (were), and  
 2 Ch. 20. 25 precious jewels, which they stripped off  
 32. 27 treasures for. all manner of pleasant je.  
 Job 28. 17 the exchange of it (shall not be for) jewels  
 Prov 25. 15 the lips of knowledge (are) a precious jew.  
 Isa. 61. 10 as a bride adorneth (herself) with her je.  
 Eze. 16. 17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of  
 16. 39 shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee  
 23. 26 They shall also. take away thy fair jewels
  4. A ring for the ear or nose, **נֶזֶם** *nezem*.  
 Prov 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout  
 3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels  
 Eze. 16. 12 I put a jewel on thy forehead, and ear rings
  5. A peculiar treasure or property, **סֵקֶל** *sequallah*.  
 Mal. 3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels
- JEWESS**—A female Jew, **יְהוּדָא** *Ioudaia*.  
**Acts** 16. 1 the son of a certain woman, which was a J  
 24. 24 with his wife Drusilla, which was a J.
- JEW**—**ISH, JEWS**, **יְהוּדִים** *Ioudaïm* belonging to a J.  
**2 Ki.** 18. 26 talk not with us in the J. language in  
 18. 28 cried with a loud voice in the J. language  
**2 Ch.** 32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the J. sp.

**Neh.** 13. 24 their children. could not speak in the J.  
**Isa.** 36. 11 speak not to us in the J. language, in the  
 36. 13 cried with a loud voice in the J. language  
**Titus** 1. 14 Not giving heed to J. fables, and comman.

JEWRY, **יְהוּדָא**—See Judea.

**Luke** 23. 5 teaching throughout all J., beginning  
**John** 7. 1 he would not walk in J., because the Jews

## JEWS, to become, or live as —

1. To become, act, or show self a Jew, **יָהָד** *yahad*, 7.  
**Esth.** 8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.

2. To become, act as a Jew, **יְהוּדָאִים** *Ioudaïm*.

**Gal.** 2. 14 compellest. Gentiles to live as do the J.?

## JEWS, as do the —

Judaically, **יְהוּדָאִים** *Ioudaïkōs*.

**Gal.** 2. 14 manner of Gentiles, and not as do the J.

## JEWS' religion —

Judaism, **יְהוּדָאִיזְמוס** *Ioudaïsmos*.

**Gal.** 1. 13 in time past in the J. religion, how

1. 14 profited in the J. religion above many

JE-ZAN-IAH, **יָהָה** *Jah determines*.

A captain of the Jews, generally called Jaazeniah, who would not be persuaded to serve the Chaldeans. B. C. 588. Called also Jaazeniah.

**Jer.** 40. 8 and J. the son of a Maachathite, they and

42. 1 and J. the son of Hoshai, and all the

JE-ZE-BEL, **יֵזַבְבֵּל**, **יֵזַבְבֵּל** *without cohabitation*.

A daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians, and the wife of Ahab and mother of Joram kings of Israel. B. C. 884.

1 **Ki.** 16. 31 he took to wife J., the daughter of Ethb.

18. 4 when J. cut off the prophets of the LORD

18. 13 what I did when J. slew the prophets of

18. 19 the prophets of the groves. which eat at J's

19. 1 Ahab told J. all that Eljah had done, and

19. 2 Then J. sent a messenger unto Eljah, say

21. 5 But J. his wife came to him, and said unto

21. 7 J. his wife said unto him, Dost thou now

21. 11 the men of his city. did J. had sent

21. 14 Then they sent to J., saying, Naboth is

21. 15 when J. heard. J. said to Ahab, Arise

21. 23 J. The dogs shall eat J. by the wall of

21. 25 none like unto Ahab. whom J. his wife

2 **Ki.** 9. 7 I may avenge the blood. at the hand of J.

9. 10 the dogs shall eat J. in the portion of Jez.

9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J.

9. 30 when Jehu was come to Jezreel, J. heard

9. 36 In the portion. dogs eat the flesh of J.

9. 37 the carcass of J. shall be as dung upon

9. 37 (so) that they shall not say, This (is) J.

**Rev.** 2. 20 because thou sufferest that woman [J.]

JE ZER, **יָזֶר** *formation*.

The third son of Naphtali. B. C. 1698.

**Gen.** 46. 24 And the sons of Naphtali. Guni, and J.

**Num.** 49. 4 Of J., the family of the Jezerites: of Shil.

1 **Ch.** 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali. Guni, and J., and

JE-ZER-ITES, **יְזֵרִי**.

The descendants of the preceding Jezer.

**Num.** 26. 49 Of Jezer, the family of the J. of Shillem

JE-ZI-AH, **יָזִי** *Jah unites*.

One of the Parosh family that had taken a strange wife.

B. C. 457.

**Ezra** 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah, and J.

JE-ZI-EL, **יֵזַאֵל** *God unites* [v. L. יֵזַאֵל].

Son of Azmaveth a valiant man who joined David at

Ziklag with his brother Pelet. B. C. 1058.

1 **Ch.** 12. 3 and J., and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth

JEZ-LI-AH, **יֵזַלִי** *Jah delivers*.

A son of Elipal a Benjamite. B. C. 1400.

1 **Ch.** 8. 18 Ishmerai also, and J., and Jobab, the sons

## JE-ZO-AR, (doubtful reading of יֵזַר, v. L. יֵזַר).

A son of Helah, wife of Ashur, a descendant of Caleb

the son of Hur. B. C. 1500.

1 **Ch.** 4. 7 And the sons of Helah (were) J., and E.

JEZ-RAH-IAH, **יֵזְרָה** *Jah is shining*.

The overseer of those singing at the purification of the

people. B. C. 445. See *Izrahiah*.

**Neh.** 12. 42 And the singers sang loud, with J. (their)

JEZ-RE-EL, **יֵזְרְאֵל**, **יֵזְרְאֵל** *God sows*.

1. A city in the hill country of Judah, near Jokdeam

and Zanoah.

**Josh.** 15. 56 And J., and Jokdeam, and Zanoah

1 **Sa.** 25. 43 David also took Ahinoam of J.; and they

29. 1 Israelites pitched by a fountain. in J.

29. 11 men rose. the Philistines went up to J.

2. A city in the tribe of Issachar, but belonging to

Manasseh, between Megiddo and Bethshean near Mount

Gilboa;— now called *Zerin* or *Serin*.

**Josh.** 10. 18 their border was toward J., and Chesul.

2 **Sa.** 2. 9 made him king over Gilead. and over J.

4. 4 the tidings came of. Jonathan out of J.

1 **Ki.** 4. 12 Beth-shean. (is) by Zartanan beneath J.

18. 45 great rain. And Ahab rode, and went to J.

18. 46 and ran before Ahab to the entrance of J.

21. 1 Jezreelite had a vineyard, which (was) in J.

21. 23 dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of J.

2 **Ki.** 8. 20 Joram went back to be healed in J. of

8. 20 down to see Joram the son of Ahab in J.

9. 10 shall eat Jezebel in the portion of J.

9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in J. α



- 2 Ki. 9.** 15 out of the city to go to tell (it) in J.  
 9. 16 Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to J.; for  
 9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in J.  
 9. 30 when Jehu was come to J., Jezreel heard  
 9. 36 In the portion of J. shall dogs eat the  
 9. 37 face of the field in the portion of J.  
 10. 1 unto the rulers of J., to the elders, and  
 10. 6 come to me to J. by to-morrow this time  
 10. 7 heads in baskets... sent him (them) to J.  
 10. 11 that remained of the house of Ahab in J.  
**2 Ch. 22.** 6 he returned to be healed in J. because of  
 22. 6 down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab at J.  
**3.** The valley or plain in which Jezreel stood.  
 Josh. 17. 16 and (they) who (are) of the valley of J.  
 Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of J.  
 Hos. 1. 5 the bow of Israel in the valley of J.  
 2. 22 shall hear... the oil; and they shall hear J.  
**4.** A descendant of the father of Etam. B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 4. 3 J., and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name  
**5.** The symbolic name of the eldest son of Hosea the  
 prophet. B.C. 780.  
 Hos. 1. 4 Call his name J.; for yet a little (while)  
**■** A symbolic name of Israel.  
 Hos. 1. 4 I will avenge the blood of J. upon the  
 1. 11 for great (shall be) the day of J.

**JEZ-RE-EL-ITE,** יִזְרְעֵלִי

The people of Jezreel in Issachar.

- Ki. 21. 1 the J. had a vineyard, which (was) in Je.  
 21. 4 word which Naboth the J. had spoken to  
 21. 6 I spake unto Naboth the J., and said unto  
 21. 7 give thee the vineyard of Naboth the J.  
 21. 15 possession of... vineyard of Naboth the J.  
 21. 16 go down to the vineyard of Naboth the J.  
**■** Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of Naboth the J.  
 9. 25 the portion of the field of Naboth the J.

**JEZ-RE-EL-I-TESS,** יִזְרְעֵלִיָּה

A female inhabitant of Jezreel (in Judah). B.C. 1050.

- Sa. 27. 3 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail the Carmel.  
 30. 5 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail the wife of  
**2 Sa. 2.** 2 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail, Nabab's wife  
 3. 2 first born was Amnon, of Ahinoam the J.  
 1 Ch. 3. 1 the first born Amnon, of Ahinoam the J.

**JIB-SAM,** יִבְסָם *lovely sweet.*A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1600.  
 1 Ch. 7. 2 J., and Shennuel, heads of their father's**JID-LAPH,** יִדְלָף *melting away.*A son of Nahor and nephew of Abraham. B.C. 1870.  
 Gen. 22. 22 and Haze, and Pildash, and J., and Bet.**JIM'-NAH, JIM'-NA,** יִמְנָה *prosperity.*The first born son of Asher, whose descendants were called Jimnites. B.C. 1090. Called *Imnah* in 1 Ch. 7. 30.

Gen. 46. 17 J., and Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and Num. 26. 44 of J., the family of the Jimnites: of Jesui

**JIM-NITES,** יִמְנִיתִי

A family that sprang from Jimnah the first born of Asher.

Num. 26. 44 of Jimna, the family of the J.: of Jesui

**JIPH-TAH,** יִפְתָּה *breaking through.*

A city in Judah, near Ashnah and Nezeb.

Josh. 15. 43 And J., and Ashnah, and Nezeb

**JIPH'-THAH-EL,** יִפְתָּה־אֵל *God is breaking through.*A valley in Zebulun, on the border of Asher and Zebulun, now called *Jefat*.Josh. 19. 14 outgoings thereof are in the valley of J.  
 19. 27 the valley of J. toward the north side of**JO'-AB,** יוֹאָב *Jah is father.*

1. David's nephew, the son of his sister Zeruiah. He became a most overbearing captain in his uncle David's army. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Sa. 26.** 6 Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to J.  
**2 Sa. 2.** 13 J. the son of Zeruiah, and the servants of  
 2. 14 Abner said to J., Let the young men now  
 2. 14 play before us. And J. said, Let them arise  
 2. 18 sons of Zeruiah there, J. and Abishai, and  
 2. 22 should I hold up my face to J. thy brot?  
 2. 24 J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner  
 2. 26 Then Abner called to J., and said, Shall  
 2. 27 J. said, (As) God liveth, unless thou hadst  
 2. 28 J. blew a trumpet, and all the people  
 2. 30 J. returned from following Abner: and  
 2. 32 J. and his men went all night, and they  
 3. 2 servants of David and J. came from (pur.)  
 3. 23 J. and all the host that (was) with him  
 3. 23 they told J., saying, Abner the son of Ner  
 3. 24 Then J. came to the king, and said, What  
 3. 26 when J. was come out from David, he sent  
 3. 27 J. took him aside in the gate to speak  
 3. 29 Let it rest or the head of J., and on all  
 3. 29 let there not all from the house of J.  
 3. 30 So J. and Abishai his brother slew  
 3. 31 David said to J., and to all the people  
 8. 16 J. the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host  
 10. 7 he sent J., and all the host of the mighty  
 10. 9 J. saw that the front of the battle was  
 10. 13 J. drew nigh, and the peo. that (were) with  
 10. 14 J. returned from the children of Ammon  
 11. 6 David sent J., and his servants with him  
 11. 6 David sent to J., (saying), Send me Uriah  
 11. 6 And J. sent Uriah to David  
 12. 7 David demanded (of him) how J. did, and

- 2 Sa. 11.** 11 J., and the servants of my lord, are enca  
 11. 14 David wrote a letter to J., and sent (it) by  
 11. 16 when J. observed the city, that he assigned  
 11. 17 men of the city went... and fought with J.  
 11. 18 Then J. sent and told David all the things  
 11. 22 showed David all that J. had sent him for  
 11. 25 Thus shalt thou say unto J., Let not this  
 12. 26 J. fought against Rabbah of the children  
 12. 27 J. sent messengers to David, and said, I  
 14. 1 J. the son of Zeruiah perceived that the  
 14. 2 J. sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence a  
 14. 3 So J. put the word in her mouth  
 14. 19 (Is not) the hand of J. with thee in all  
 14. 19 J., he bade me, and he put all these words  
 14. 20 hath thy servant J. done this thing: and  
 14. 21 the king said unto J., Behold now, I have  
 14. 22 J. fell to the ground on his face, and  
 14. 22 J. said, To day thy servant knoweth that  
 14. 23 J. arose, and went to Geshur, and brought  
 14. 29 Absalom sent for J., to have sent him to  
 14. 30 J.'s field is near mine, and he hath barley  
 14. 31 Then J. arose, and came to Absalom unto  
 14. 32 Absalom answered J., Behold, I sent unto  
 14. 33 J. came to the king, and told him: and  
 17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of J.  
 17. 25 Nahash, sister to Zeruiah, J.'s mother  
 18. 2 David... a third part... under the hand of J.  
 18. 2 part under the hand of Abishai. J.'s bro.  
 18. 5 king commanded J. and Abishai and Ittai  
 18. 10 and told J., and said, Behold, I saw Abs.  
 18. 11 J. said unto the man that told him, And  
 18. 12 the man said unto J., Though I should  
 18. 14 Then said J., I may not tarry thus with  
 18. 15 ten young men that bare J.'s armour  
 18. 16 J. blew the trumpet, and the people retur.  
 18. 16 after Israel: for J. held back the people  
 18. 20 And J. said unto him, Thou shalt not bear  
 18. 21 Then said J. to Cushai, Go tell the king  
 18. 22 Then said Ahimaz... yet again to J., But  
 18. 22 J. said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my son  
 18. 29 When J. sent the king's servant, and (me)  
 19. 1 it was told J., Behold, the king weepeth  
 19. 5 J. came into the house to the king, and  
 19. 13 before me continually in the room of J.  
 20. 7 there went out after him J.'s men, and  
 20. 8 J.'s garment that he had put on was girded  
 20. 9 J. took Amasa by the beard with the right  
 20. 10 heed to the sword that (was) in J.'s hand  
 20. 10 J. and Abishai his brother pursued after  
 20. 11 one of J.'s men stood by him, and said  
 20. 11 He that favoureth J. (let him go) after J.  
 20. 13 the people went on after J., to pursue  
 20. 15 people that (were) with J. battered the  
 20. 16 say, I pray you, unto J., Come near hither  
 20. 17 the woman said, (Art) thou J.? And he  
 20. 20 J. answered and said, Far be it, far be it  
 20. 21 the woman said unto J., Behold, his head  
 20. 22 cut off the head... and cast (it) out to J.  
 20. 22 J. returned to Jerusalem unto the king  
 20. 23 J. (was) over all the host of Israel: and  
 21. 18 the brother of J., the son of Zeruiah, was  
 21. 24 the brother of J., (was) one of the thirty  
 21. 37 armour bearer to J. the son of Zeruiah  
 22. 2 the king said to J. the captain of the  
 24. 3 J. said unto the king, Now the LORD thy  
 24. 4 the king's word prevailed against J., and  
 24. 4 J. and the captains of the host went out  
 24. 9 J. gave up the sum of the number of the  
**■** Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with J. the son of Zeruiah  
 1. 19 the priest, and J. the captain of the host  
 1. 41 when J. heard the sound of the trumpet  
 2. 5 what J. the son of Zeruiah did to me, (and)  
 2. 22 the priest, and for J. the son of Zeruiah  
 2. 28 tidings came to J.: for J. had turned after  
 2. 28 J. fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD  
 2. 29 it was told king Solomon that J. was fled  
 2. 30 saying, Thus said J., and thus he answered  
 2. 31 take away the innocent blood, which J.  
 2. 33 blood shall... return upon the head of J.  
 11. 15 J. the captain of the host was gone up to  
 11. 16 For six months did J. remain there with  
 11. 21 Hadad heard... that J. the captain of the  
**1 Ch. 2.** 16 And the sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and J.  
 6. J. the son of Zeruiah went first up, and  
 8 round about: and J. repaired the rest of  
 11. 20 Abishai the brother of J., he was chief of  
 11. 26 valiant men... (were) Asahel... brother of J.  
 11. 39 Naharai... the armour bearer of J. the son  
 11. 15 J. the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host  
 8 when David heard (of it), he sent J., and  
 19. 10 J. saw that the battle was set against him  
 19. 14 So J... drew near before the Syrians unto  
 19. 15 entered into the city. Then J. came to  
 20. 1 J. led forth the power of the army, and  
 20. 1 And J. smote Rabbah, and destroyed it  
 21. 2 David said to J., and to the rulers of the  
 21. 3 J. answered, The LORD make his people  
 21. 4 the king's word prevailed against J.: wh.  
 21. 4 J. departed, and went throughout all Is.  
 21. 5 J. gave the sum of the number of the pe.  
 21. 6 for the king's word was abominable to J.  
 26. 28 all that... J. the son of Zeruiah, had dedi.  
 27. 7 fourth... (was) Asahel the brother of J.  
 27. 24 J. the son of Zeruiah began to number  
 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) J.  
**Psa. 60.** title. J. returned, and smote of Edom... twe.  
**2.** A descendant of Caleb the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah.  
**1 Ch. 2.** 54 Ataroth, the house of J., and half of the

3. A grandson of Kenaz, of the tribe of Judah. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 14 and Seraiah begat J., the father of the

4. An Israelite whose posterity went up from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 6 of the children of Jeshua (and) J., two

Neh. 7. 11 of the children of Jeshua and J., two th.

5. One whose descendants went up from Babylon with Ezra. B.C. 458.

Ezra 8. 9 Of the sons of J.; Obadiah the son of Je.

**JO'-AH,** יוֹאָה *Jah is brother.*

1. A son of Asaph the recorder in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 713.

2 Ki. 18. 18, 37 Shebna the scribe, and J. the son of

18. 26 Then said... Speak, I pray thee, to thy

**Isa. 36.** 3 Shebna the scribe, and J., Asaph's son

36. 11 Then said Eliakim and Shebna and J.

36. 22 Shebna the scribe, and J., the son of As.

2. A descendant of Gershon, son of Levi. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 6. 21 J. his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son,

2 Ch. 29. 12 J. the son of Zimnah... Eden the son of J.

3. A son of Obed-edom (a descendant of Kohath), a por-  
 ter in the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 4 J. the third, and Sacar the fourth, and N.

4. A Levite commissioned by Josiah to repair the house  
 of the Lord. B.C. 621.

2 Ch. 34. 8 J. the son of Joahaz the recorder, to rep.

**JO-A'-HAZ,** יוֹאָחָז *Jah helps.*

Father of Joah the recorder under king Josiah. B.C. 624.

2 Ch. 34. 8 Joah the son of J. the recorder, to repair

**JO-AN'-NA,** יוֹאָנָנָה *Joanna.*

1. A female disciple, the wife of an officer in Herod's household.

Luke 8. 3 And J. the wife of Chuza Herod's steward

24. 10 and J... told these things unto the apostles

2. The grandson of Zerubbabel, an ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary, in the line given by Luke.

Luke 3. 27 Which was (the son of) [J.], which was (the

**JO'-ASH,** יוֹאָשׁ *Jah supports.* (יֹאֲשִׁי, Nos. 1-2).

1. A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 11 the sons of Becher; Zenuira, and J., and

2. Keeper of the stores of oil in David's time. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) J.

3. The father of Gideon, of the tribe of Manasseh. B.C. 1250.

Judg. 6. 11 under an oak... that (pertained) unto J.

6. 29 Gideon the son of J. hath done this thing

6. 30 Then the men of the city... unto J. Bring

6. 31 J. said unto all that stood against him

7. 14 nothing e'se save the sword of... son of J.

8. 13 Gideon the son of J. returned from battle

8. 29 Jerubbaal the son of J. went and dwelt in

8. 32 Gideon the son of J. died in a loud old

8. 32 was buried in the sepulchre of J. his fa.

4. A son of Ahab, king of Israel. B.C. 896.

1 Ki. 22. 26 and carry him back... to J. the king's

2 Ch. 18. 25 and carry him back... to J. the king's son

5. A son of Ahaziah, king of Judah. B.C. 850. He called also *Jehoash*.

2 Ki. 11. 2 But Jehosheba... took J. the son of Ahaz

12. 19 the rest of the acts of J., and all that he

12. 20 his servants arose... and slew J. in the

13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of J. the

13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of J. king

14. 1 reigned Amaziah the son of J. king of J.

14. 3 he did according to all things as J. his

14. 17 Amaziah the son of J... lived after the

14. 23 fifteenth year of Amaziah the son of J.

1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, J. his son

2 Ch. 22. 11 But Jehosheba... took J. the son of Ah.

24. 1 J. (was) seven years old when he be. v. 2.

24. 4 J. was minded to repair the house of the

24. 22 Thus J. the king remembered not the kin.

24. 24 So they executed judgment against J.

25. 23 took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of J.

25. 25 Amaziah the son of J... lived after the death

6. A son of Jehoahaz, and grandson of Jehu. B.C. 840.

■ Ki. 13. 9 slept... J. his son reigned in his stead

13. 12 the rest of the acts of J., and all that he

13. 13 J. slept with his fathers... and J. was bur.

13. 14 J. the king of Israel came down unto him

13. 25 three times did J. beat him, and recovered

14. 1 In the second year of J. son of Jehoahaz

14. 23 Jeroboam the son of J. king of Israel be.

14. 27 by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J.

2 Ch. 25. 17 Then Amaziah... sent to J., the son of Jeh.

25. 18 J. king of Israel... to Amaziah king of Ju.

25. 21 So J. the king of Israel went up: and they

25. 23 J... took Amaziah king of Judah, the son

25. 25 Amaziah... lived after the death of J., son

Hos. 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of J. king

Amos 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of J. king

7. A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 22 J., and Saraph, who had the dominion in

8. The second in command of those that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) Ahiezer, then J., the sons



**JO-A'-THAM**, יואָתאָם.

A progenitor of Joseph the husband of Mary, as enumerated in Matthew's gospel.

Matt. 1. 9 Ozias begat J.; and J. begat Achaz; and

**JO3**, יואָב, *hated*.

A descendant of Aram, son of Shem, dwelling in Uz, in the N. of Arabia, or in E. of Edom and Moab; supposed to have been contemporaneous with Abraham. The book of Job was probably introduced to the knowledge of Israel by Moses, who may have written the introduction (chap. i. 1.) and the conclusion (xli. 9-17). The object of the book is twofold, to show *first*, that true religion is not based on selfish considerations, or an answer to the question, Does Job serve God for nought? and *second*, that temporal calamities are not always the consequences of sin. The character of Job is described in ch. i. 1-5; his first trial in v. 5-22; his second trial in ii. 1-10; his friends' visit, iii. 1-3; his complaint in iii. 1; Eliphaz's remonstrance in iv. 1-5; Job's reply in v. 1-7; Eliphaz's remonstrance in vii. 1; Job's reply in ix. 1-3; Zophar's remonstrance in x. 1; Job's reply xii. xiii. xiv. 1; Eliphaz responds in xv. 1; Job refutes him in xvi. xvii. 1; Bildad responds in xviii. 1; Job refutes him in xix. 1; Zophar responds in xx. 1; Job refutes him in xxi. 1; Bildad attacks Job in xxii. 1; Job refutes him in xxiii. 1; Bildad attacks Job in xxiv. 1; Job refutes him in xxv. 1; Eliphaz interposes in xxvi. 1-xxvii. 1; God interposes in xxviii. 1-xxix. 1, 2; Job humbles himself in xl. 3-5; God resumes, and concludes in xli. 6-xli. 1; Job's submission, xlii. 1, 6; his friends' submission, 7-9; his latter end, 10-17. He dies, aged about 140 years.

**Job** 1. 5 it was so, that J. sent and sanctified v. 1. 5 J. said, It may be. Thus did J. continue. 1. 11 Hast thou considered my servant J., that 1. 9 Satan answered. and said, Both J. fear 1. 14 there came a messenger unto J., and said 1. 20 Then J. arose, and rent his mantle, and 1. 22 In all this J. sinned not, nor charged G. 2. 3 Hast thou considered my servant J., that 2. 7 So went Satan forth, and smote J. with 2. 10 In all this did not J. sin with his lips 2. 11 Now when J.'s three friends heard of all 2. 1 After this J. opened his mouth, and cursed 2. 2 J. spoke, and said 2. 1 J. answered and said

[Also in 9. 12. 1; 16. 1; 19. 1; 23. 1; 26. 1.] 27. 1 Moreover J. continued his parable, and 29. 1 Moreover J. continued his parable, and 31. 40 Let thistles grow. The works of J. are 32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer J. 32. 2 against J. was his wrath kindled, because 32. 3 no answer, and (yet) had condemned J. 34. 1 Now Elihu had waited till J. had spoken 32. 12 (there was) none of you that convinced J. 33. 1 Wherefore, J., I pray thee hear my speech. 33. 31 Mark well, O J.; hearken unto me: hold 34. 5 For J. hath said, I am righteous: and God 34. 7 What man (is) like J., (who) drinketh up 34. 33 J. hath spoken without knowledge, and 35. 36 My desire (is) that J. may be tried unto 35. 16 Therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain 37. 14 Hearken unto this, O J.: stand still, and 38. 1 Then the LORD answered J. out of the 40. 1 Moreover the LORD answered J., and said 40. 3 Then J. answered the LORD, and said 40. 6 Then answered the LORD unto J. out of 42. 1 Then J. answered the LORD, and said 42. 7 the LORD had spoken these words unto J. 42. 7 ye have not spoken as my servant J. 42. 8 I take, seven rams, and go to my servant J. 42. 8 my servant J. shall pray for you: for him 42. 8 ye have not spoken, like my servant J. 42. 9 commanded them: the LORD accepted J. 42. 10 turned captivity of J., the LORD gave J. 42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of J. 42. 15 no women. (so) fair as the daughters of J. 42. 16 After this lived J. an hundred and forty 42. 17 So J. died, (being) old, and full of days

**Eze.** 14. 14 Though these men, Noah, Daniel, and J. 14. 20 Though Noah, Daniel, and J., (were) in

**Jas.** 5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of J., and

**JO3**, יואָב, *returning*.

The third son of Issachar, called in another genealogy (Num. 26. 24) *Jashub*, and (1 Ch. 7. 1) *Jashub*. B.C. 1692.

Gen. 46. 13 the sons of Issachar. Phuvah, and J., and

**JO'-BAB**, יובב, *howling*.

1. A son of Joktan the Shemite. B.C. 2200.  
Gen. 10. 29 Ophir, and Havilah, and J.: All these  
1 Ch. 1. 23 Ophir, and Havilah, and J. All these (were)

2. The second king of Edom, and son of Zerah of Bozrah. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 33 J. the son of Zerah. reigned in his stead  
36. 34 J. died, and Husham. reigned in his stead  
1 Ch. 1. 44 J. the son of Zerah. reigned in his stead  
1. 45 when J. was dead, Husham. reigned in

3. A king of Madon, a Canaanitish city conquered by Joshua. B.C. 1450.

Josh. 11. 1 came to pass, that he sent to J. king of

4. A son of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 9 he begat of Hodesh his wife, J., and Zibia

5. A son of Elpaal, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 18 Ishmerai also, and Jeziah, and J., the

**JO-CHE'-BED**, יכר, *Jah is honour*.

The wife of Amram, and mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses. B.C. 1500.

Exod. 6. 20 Amram took him J. his father's sister to Num. 26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) J., the

**JO'-ED**, יעד, *Jah is witness*.

A son of Pedaiah, a Benjamite. B.C. 520.

Neh. 11. 7 Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of J.

**JO'-EL**, יואל, *Jah is God*.

1 The first born son of Samuel the prophet; called *Vashni* in 1 Ch. 6. 28. B.C. 1112

1 Sa. 8. 2 Now the name of his first born was J., and

1 Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer, the son of J., the son of

15. 17 Levites appointed Heman the son of J.

2. A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 35 J., and Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son

3. The father of Shemaiah, a Reubenite. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 5. 4 The sons of J.; Shemaiah his son, Gog his

5 8 Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of J., who

4. A chief Gadite. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 J. the chief, and Shapham the next, and

5. A Kohathite, and ancestor of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1212.

1 Ch. 6. 36 son of Elkanah, the son of J., the son of

6. A descendant of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 3 Michael, and Obadiah, and J., Ishiah, five

7. One of David's valiant men and a brother of Nathan. B.C. 1048

1 Ch. 11. 38 J. the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son

8. A Gershonite in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 7 J. the chief, and his hundred and th.

15. 11 Asaiah, and J., Shemaiah, and Eliel, and

23. 8 the chief (was) Jehiel, and Zetham, and J.

9. A Gershonite, keeper of the treasures of the house of the Lord in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 22 Zetham, and Joel his brother, (which were)

10. A prince of Manasseh, W. of the Jordan, in the days of David. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; J. the son

11. A Kohathite that aided in cleansing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 J. the son of Azariah, of the sons of the

12. One of Nebo's family who had taken a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 43 Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Judan. J., B.

13. A son of Zichri, and overseer of the Benjamites in Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 9 J. the son of Zichri (was) their overseer

14. Son of Pethuel, and prophet in the days of Uzziah king of Judah. B.C. 720.

Joel 1. 1 word, that came to J. the son of Pethuel

Acts 2. 16 this is that which was spoken by. [J.]

**JO-E'-LAH**, יואל, *God is snatching*.

A son of Jeroham of Gedor who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 7 J. and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of

**JO-E'-ZER**, יועזר, *Jah is help*.

A Korhite who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 6 Azareel, and J., and Jashobeam, the K.

**JO3-BE'-HAH**, יובב, *height*.

A place in Gad, now called *Kanuat*.

Num. 32. 35 And Atroth, Shophan, and Jaazer, and J.

Judg. 8. 11 dwelt in tents on the east of Nobah and J.

**JO3'-LI**, ילי, *exiled*.

Father of Bukki and a prince of Dan, chosen to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1530.

Num. 34. 22 And the prince. Bukki the son of J.

**JO'-HA**, יואח, *Jah is living*.

A son of Beriah, grandson of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 16 Michael, and Ispah, and J., sons of Beriah

2. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 45 son of Shimri, and J. his brother, the TI.

**JO'-HA'-NAN**, יוחנן, *Jah is gracious*.

1. A son of Kareah or Careah, a captain of the Jews. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 25. 23 J. the son of Careah, and Seraiah the son

Jer. 40. 8 J. and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and

40. 13 J. the son of Kareah, and all the captains

40. 15 J. the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in

40. 16 the son of Ahikam said unto J. the son

41. 11, 13 J. the son of Kareah, and all the capt.

41. 14 returned, and went unto J., of Kareah

41. 15 son of Nethaniah escaped from J. with

41. 16 Then took J. the son of Kareah, and all

42. 1 J. the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the

42. 2 Then called he J. the son of Kareah, and

43. 2 J. the son of Kareah, and all the proud

43. 4 5 J. the son of Kareah, and all the capt.

2. The eldest son of Josiah, king of Judah. B.C. 610.

1 Ch. 3. 15 the first born J., the second Jehoiaikim

3. A son of Elioenai. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 24 and Akkub, and J., and Dalaiah, and A.

4. A grandson of Ahimaz, father of Azariah, a Levite. B.C. 600.

1 Ch. 6. 9 Ahimaz begat Azariah. Azariah begat J.

6. J. begat Azariah, he (it is) that executed

5. A valiant man that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 4 Jahuziel. J., and Juzabab the Gederathite

6. A Gadite that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 12 J. the eighth, Elzabad the ninth

7. An Ephraimite who opposed making slaves of the captives of Judah, in Ahaz's time. B.C. 900. (Heb. *Jehohanan*.)

2 Ch. 18. 12 Azariah the son of J., Berechiah the son

8. A returned exile, son of Hakkatan, in Artaxerxes' time. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 12 J. the son of Hakkatan, and with him an

9. A priest who, with Ezra, summoned the exiles to Jerusalem. B.C. 458. (Heb. *Jehohanan*.)

Ezra 10. 6 the chamber of J. the son of Eliashib

10. A son of Tobiah the Ammonite, and husband of Meshullam's daughter. B.C. 445. (Heb. *Jehohanan*.)

Neh. 6. 18 J. had taken the daughter of Meshullam

11. A priest in the days of Joiakim, the grandson of Jo-

zadak. B.C. 445

Neh. 12. 22 days of Eliashib, Joiada, and J., and Ja,

12. 23 until the days of J. the son of Eliashib

**JOHN**, יוחנן.

1 The son of Zacharias and Elizabeth, who came as the forerunner of the Messiah, and was beheaded by Herod, tetrarch of Galilee. A.D. 28.

Matt. 3. 1 those days came J. the Baptist, preaching

3. 4 J. had his raiment of camel's hair, and

3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee. unto J.

3. 14 [J.] forbade him, saying, I have need to be

4. 12 had heard that J. was cast into prison

9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of J., say,

11. 2 J. had heard in the prison the works of

11. 4 show J. again those things which ye do

11. 7 to say unto the multitudes concerning J.

11. 11 not risen a greater than J. the Baptist

11. 12 from the days of J. the Baptist until now

11. 13 prophets and the law prophesied until J.

11. 18 J. came neither eating nor drinking, and

14. 1 This is J. the Baptist: he is risen from the

14. 3 Herod had laid hold on J., and bound him

14. 4 J. said unto him, It is not lawful for thee

14. 8 Give me here J. Baptist's head in a char.

14. 10 And he sent, and beheaded J. in the prison

16. 14 Some (say) that thou art J. the Baptist

17. 13 that he spake unto them of J. the Baptist

21. 25 The baptism of J., whence was it? from

26. 11 people; for all hold J. as a prophet

32. 32 J. came unto you in a way of righteousness

Mark 1. 4 J. did baptize in the wilderness, and pre.

1. 6 J. was clothed with camel's hair, and with

1. 9 came, and was baptized of J. in Jordan

1. 14 after that J. was put in prison, Jesus came

1. 18 the disciples of J. and of the Pharisees

1. 28 disciples of J. and of the Pharisees fast

6. 14 J. the Baptist was risen from the dead

6. 16 it is [J.] whom I beheaded: he is risen

6. 17 laid hold upon J., and bound him in prison

6. 18 J. had said unto Herod, It is not lawful

6. 20 Herod feared J., knowing that he was a

6. 24 And she said, The head of J. the Baptist

6. 25 in a charger the head of J. the Baptist

8. 28 they answered, J. the Baptist: but some

11. 30 (men) counted J., that he was a prophet

11. 32 a son, and thou shalt call his name J.

1. 60 and said, Not (so); but he shall be called J.

1. 63 saying, His name is J. And they marvelled

3. 2 the word of God came unto J. the son of

3. 15 men mused in their hearts of J., whether

3. 16 J. answered, saying unto (them) all, I in.

3. 20 thus above all, that he shut up J. in prison

3. 20 Why do the disciples of J. fast often, and

5. 33 disciples of J. slowed him of all these

7. 19 J. calling (unto him) two of his disciples

7. 20 J. Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying

7. 22 tell J. what things ye have seen and heard

7. 24 when the messengers of J., concerning J.

7. 28 not a greater prophet than J. the Baptist

7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of J.

7. 33 J. the Baptist came neither eating bread

9. 7 of some, that J. was risen from the dead

9. 7 J. have I beheaded: but who is this of

9. 19 J. answering said, J. the Baptist: but

11. 1 to pray, as J. also taught his disciples

16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.

20. 4 The baptism of J., was it from heaven, or

20. 6 they be persuaded that J. was a prophet

John 1. 6 man sent from God, whose name (was) J.

1. 15 J. bare witness of him, and cried, saying

1. 10 this is the record of J., when the Jews

1. 26 J. answered them, saying, I baptize with

1. 28 beyond Jordan, where J. was baptizing

1. 29 [J.] seeth Jesus coming unto him, and

1. 32 J. bare record, saying, I saw the spirit

1. 35 One of the two which heard J. (speak)

2. 23 And J. also was baptizing in Aenon near

3. 24 For J. was not yet cast into prison

3. 25 a question between (some) of J.'s disciples,

3. 26 they came unto J., and said unto him, R.

</



**Acts** 10. 37 after the baptism which J. preached  
 11. 16 J. indeed baptized with water; but ye  
 12. 24 When J. had first preached before his  
 13. 25 as J. fulfilled his course, he said, Whom  
 18. 25 he spake... knowing only the baptism of J.  
 19. 3 Unto what... And they said, Unto J.'s bap.  
 19. 4 J. verily baptized with the baptism of  
 2. A son of Zebedee and younger brother of James, and the beloved disciple of Christ.

**Matt.** 4. 21 (the son) of Zebedee, and J. his brother  
 10. 2 James... son) of Zebedee, and J. his broth.  
 17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, James, and J. his

**Mark** 1. 19 (the son) of Zebedee, and J. his brother  
 1. 29 entered into the house... with James and J.  
 3. 17 James... and J. the brother of James; and  
 5. 37 follow him, save Peter, and James, and J.  
 9. 2 taketh (with him) Peter, and James, and J.  
 9. 38 J. answered him, saying, Master, we saw  
 10. 35 James and J., the sons of Zebedee, come  
 10. 41 beg in to be much displeased with... J.  
 13. 3 James and J. and Andrew asked him pr.  
 14. 33 taketh with him Peter and James and J.  
 15. 10 also James and J., the sons of Zebedee

**Luke** 6. 14 Simon... and... James and J., Philip and B.  
 8. 51 suffered no man to go in, save... J. and J.  
 9. 28 after these sayings, he took Peter and J.  
 9. 49 J. answered and said, Master, we saw one  
 9. 54 when his disciples James and J. saw (this)  
 22. 8 he sent Peter and J., saying, Go and pre.  
 22. 13 where abode both Peter and James, and J.

**Acts** 1. 13 Peter and J. went up together into the  
 3. 1 Who seeing Peter and J. about to go into  
 3. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with J.  
 3. 11 when they saw the boldness of Peter and J.  
 4. 13 Peter and J. answered and said unto them  
 4. 19 when the apostles... heard... they sent... J.  
 12. 2 killed James the brother of J. with the  
 12. 9 when James, Cephas, and J... perceived  
 Rev. 1. 1 he sent and signified... unto his servant J.  
 1. 4 J. to the seven churches which are in A.  
 1. 9 I J. who also am your brother, and com.  
 21. 2 And I [J.] saw the holy city, new Jerusa.  
 22. 8 And I J. saw these things, and heard (them)

**Gal.** 2. 9 when James, Cephas, and J... perceived  
 Rev. 1. 1 he sent and signified... unto his servant J.  
 1. 4 J. to the seven churches which are in A.  
 1. 9 I J. who also am your brother, and com.  
 21. 2 And I [J.] saw the holy city, new Jerusa.  
 22. 8 And I J. saw these things, and heard (them)

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

**JO-IA'-DA**, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.  
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.

## JOIN self, to —

1. *To join, become companion*, חָבַר *chabar*, 3.  
 ■ Ch. 20. 36 he joined himself with him to make ships

2. *To join self to*, חָבַר *chabar*, 7.  
 2 Ch. 20. 35 join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel  
 20. 37 Because thou hast joined thyself with A.  
 Dan. 11. 6 they shall join themselves together; for

3. *To be joined*, לָוָה *lavah*, 2.  
 Esth. 9. 27 all such as joined themselves unto them  
 Isa. 56. 3 that hath joined himself to the LORD, spe.  
 56. 6 that join themselves to the LORD, to serve  
 Jer. 50. 5 Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD

4. *To be coupled, yoked*, יָצַד *tsamad*, 2.  
 Num. 25. 3 Israel joined himself unto Baal-peor; and  
 Psal. 106. 28 They joined themselves also unto Baal-p.

5. *To cleave or join self to*, κολλάσθαι *kollaomai*.  
 Luke 15. 15 he went and joined himself to a citizen of  
 Acts 5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to  
 8. 29 Go near, and join thyself to this chariot  
 9. 26 he assayed to join himself to the disciples

6. *To cleave or join self to*, προσκολλάσθαι *proskol.*  
 Acts 5. 36 men, about four hundred, [joined thems.]

**JOIN** selves together, to —  
*To join self to, become companion*, חָבַר *chabar*, 7.  
 Dan. 11. 6 they shall join themselves together; for

**JOIN** together, to —  
 1. *To join together, stir up*, סָקַח *sakach*, 3a.  
 Isa. 9. 11 The LORD shall... join his enemies together

2. *To yoke together*, συζευγνῶ *syzeugnō*.  
 Matt. 19. 6 What therefore God hath joined together  
 Mark. 10. 9 What therefore God hath joined together

**JOIN** together, to perfectly —  
*To adjust perfectly, or fit thoroughly*, καταρτίζω.  
 1 Co. 1. 10 ye be perfectly joined together in the same

**JOINED**, to be —  
 1. *To cleave together, be adhering*, דָּבַק *dabek*, 4.  
 Job 41. 17 They are joined one to another, they stick

2. *To join, be joined*, חָבַר *chabar*.  
 Exod. 28. 7 The two shoulder pieces thereof joined at  
 Eze. 1. 9 Their wings... joined one to another; they  
 1. 11 two... of everyone... joined one to another  
 Hos. 4. 7 Ephraim (is) joined to idols: let him alone

3. *To be joined*, חָבַר *chabar*, 4.  
 Eccl. 9. 4 For to him that is joined to all the living

4. *To rejoice, be joined, become one*, הָדָה *chadah*.  
 Job 3. 6 let it not be joined unto the days of the

5. *To be united, one*, יָחַד *yachad*.  
 Isa. 14. 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in

6. *To be joined*, לָוָה *lavah*, 2.  
 Gen. 29. 34 Now... will my husband be joined unto me  
 Num. 18. 2 bring... that they may be joined unto thee  
 18. 4 they shall be joined unto thee, and keep  
 Psa. 83. 8 Assur also is joined with them: they have  
 Isa. 14. 1 the strangers shall be joined with them  
 Zech. 2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD

7. *To be added*, הָסַף *saphah*, 2.  
 Isa. 13. 15 every one that is joined... shall fall by the

8. *To be coupled, yoked*, יָצַד *tsamad*, 2.  
 Num. 25. 5 his men that were joined unto Baal-peor

9. *To be joined, bound to*, קָשַׁר *qashar*.  
 Eze. 46. 22 courts joined of forty... long, and thirty

10. *To be added, bound to*, קָשַׁר *qashar*.  
 1 Ki. 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined

11. *To be joined, or join self to*, κολλάσθαι *kollaomai*.  
 1 Co. 6. 16 know ye not that he which is joined to an  
 6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one

12. *To be joined, or join self to*, προσκολλάσθαι.  
 Eph. 5. 31 [shall be joined] unto his wife, and they

**JOINED** together, to be —  
 1. *To cleave, adhere*, דָּבַק *dabek*.  
 Job 41. 23 flakes of his flesh are joined together

2. *To join, become companion*, חָבַר *chabar*.  
 Gen. 14. 3 All these were joined together in the vale

3. *To be joined*, חָבַר *chabar*, 4.  
 Exod. 28. 7 thereof; and (so) it shall be joined toget.

4. *To be added, joined*, קָשַׁר *qashar*, 2.  
 Neh. 4. 6 all the wall was joined together unto the

**JOINED** fitly together, to be —  
*To lay systematically together*, συναρμολογέω.  
 Enh. 4. 16 whom the whole body fitly joined toge.

**JOINING** —  
 1. *Cleaving, adhering*, דָּבַק *dabek*.  
 2 Ch. 3. 12 joining to the wing of the other cherub

2. *Couplings*, קוּבְרִיחַ *mechuberoth*.  
 1 Ch. 22. 3 prepared iron... for the nails... for the join.

**JOINT** —  
 1. *A joining, coupling*, דָּבַק *dabek*.  
 1 Ki. 22. 34 smote... between the joints of the harness  
 2 Ch. 18. 33 smote... between the joints of the harness

2. *Rounding*, חָמֵץ *chammey*.  
 Song 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels

3. *A knot, joint*, קֶטֶר *qetar*.  
 Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

4. *A joint, fitting together*, ἀφή *haphē*.  
 Eph. 4. 16 compacted by that which every joint sup.  
 Col. 2. 19 from which all the body by joints and ba.

5. *A joint, fitting together*, ἀρμός *harmos*.  
 Heb. 4. 12 dividing asunder... of the joints and mar.

**JOINT**, out of —  
*Disjointed, tottering*, חֲרָקָה *maad*, partic. 4].  
 Prov 25. 19 (like) a broken tooth, and a foot out of joint

**JOINT**, to be out of —  
 1. *To be disjointed, alienated*, יָצָה *yaga*.  
 Gen. 32. 25 hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint

2. *To separate self, become separated*, פָּרַד *parad*, 7.  
 Psa. 22. 14 all my bones are out of joint: my heart

**JOINT** heir —  
*One who is heir with (another)*, συγκληρονόμος.  
 Rom. 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ

**JOK-DE'-AM**, יִצְחָק *anger of the people*.  
 A city in the hill country of Judah.  
 Josh 15. 56 And Jezreel, and J., and Zanoah.

**JO'-KIM**, יֹחִים *Jah sets up*.  
 A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1200.  
 1 Ch. 4. 22 And J., and the men of Chozeba, and Jo.

**JOK-ME'-AM**, יִצְחָק *standing of the people*.  
 A Levitical city of Ephraim, S.W. of Abel Meholah,  
 nearly opposite to the mouth of the Jabbok.  
 1 Ch. 6. 68 J. with her suburbs, and Beth-horon with

**JOK-NE'-AM**, יִצְחָק *possession of the people*.  
 1. A Levitical city of Zebulun, in the W., near Mount  
 Carmel.  
 Josh. 12. 22 The king of Kedesh, one; the king of J.  
 19. 11 and reached to the river that (is) before J.  
 21. 34 out of the tribe of Zebulun, J. with her

2. Should be *Jokneam* in Ephraim (in 1 Ki. 4. 12), or  
*Kibzaim* (in Josh. 21. 2).  
 1 Ki. 4. 12 (even) unto (the place that is) beyond J.

**JOK'-SHAN**, יִצְחָק *fowler*.  
 A son of Abraham by Keturah, and father of Sheba and  
 Dedan. B.C. 1848.  
 Gen. 25. 2 she bare him Zimran, and J., and Medan  
 25. 3 J. begat Sheba and Dedan. And the sons  
 1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran, and J., and Medan  
 1. 32 And the sons of J.: Sheba, and Dedan

**JOK'-TAN**, יִצְחָק *little*.  
 A son of Eber, of the family of Shem. His sons were  
 Almodad, Sheleph, Hazar-maveth, and Jerah. B.C. 2210.  
 Gen. 10. 25 divided; and his brother's name (was) J.  
 10. 26 J. begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Haz.  
 10. 29 and Jobab: all these (were) the sons of J.  
 1 Ch. 1. 19 Peleg, and his brother's name (was) J.  
 1. 20 J. begat Almodad, Sheleph, and Hazarm  
 1. 23 Havalah, and Jobab... (were) the sons of J.

**JOK-THE'-EL**, יִצְחָק *God's reward of victory*.  
 1. A city in the W. of the plain of Judah.  
 Josh. 15. 38 And Dilean, and Mizpeh, and J.

2. A name given by Amaziah to Selah or Petra in Edom.  
 B.C. 826.  
 2 Ki. 14. 7 called the name of it J. unto this day

**JO-NA'-DAB**, יְהוֹנָדָב *Jah is liberal*.  
 1. A son of Shimeah, David's brother. B.C. 1040.  
 2 Sa. 13. 3 J., the son of Shimeah, D's brother and J.  
 13. 5 J. said unto him, Lay thee down on thy  
 13. 32 And J., the son of Shimeah, David's bro.  
 13. 35 J. said unto the king, Behold, the king's

2. The son of Rechab, whom Jehu took with him to  
 show him his zeal for the Lord. B.C. 884. See *Jeho-*  
*nadab*.  
 Jer. 35. 6 J. the son of Rechab our father's command.  
 35. 8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of J. the  
 35. 10 To all that J. our father commanded us  
 35. 14 The words of J. the son of Rechab, that  
 35. 16 the sons of J. the son of Rechab have  
 35. 18 obeyed the commandment of J. your fa.  
 35. 19 J. the son of Rechab shall not want a

**JO'-NAH**, יֹנָתָן *a dove*.  
 The son of Amittai, of Gath-Hepher in Zebulun, in the  
 days of Jeroboam II. He was the first Hebrew prophet  
 or missionary sent to a heathen nation. B.C. 825.

2 Ki. 14. 25 he spake by the hand of his servant J.  
 Jon. 1. 1 word of the LORD came unto J. the son  
 1. 3 J. rose up to flee unto Tarshish from the  
 1. 5 J. was gone down into the sides of the  
 1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J.  
 1. 15 they took up J., and cast him forth into  
 1. 17 a great fish to swallow up J. And J. was  
 2. 1 J. prayed unto the LORD his God out of  
 2. 10 and it vomited out J. upon the dry (land)  
 3. 1 word of the LORD came unto J. the seco.  
 3. 3 J. arose, and went unto Nineveh, accord.  
 3. 4 J. began to enter into the city a day's  
 4. 1 it displeased J. exceedingly, and he was  
 4. 5 J. went out of the city, and sat on the  
 4. 6 made (it) to come up over J., that it might  
 4. 6 So J. was exceeding glad of the gourd  
 4. 8 the sun beat upon the head of J., that he  
 4. 9 God said to J., Doest thou well to be an.

**JO'-NAN**, יֹנָתָן *a dove*.  
 An ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary the mother  
 of Jesus.  
 Luke 3. 30 Joseph, which was (the son) of [J.], which



**JO'-NAS, JO'-NA**, יוֹנָתָן, *from Heb. יוֹנָתָן or from יוֹנָתָן*.  
 1. The Greek form of the Hebrew Jonah.

**Matt** 12. 39 given to it, but the sign of the prophet J.  
 12. 40 J. was three days and three nights in the  
 12. 41 because they repented at . . . preaching of J.  
 12. 41 and, behold, a greater than J. (is) here  
 12. 41 no sign . . . but the sign of the prophet J.  
**Luke** 11. 29 given to it, but the sign of J. (the prophet)  
 11. 30 J. was a sign unto the Ninevites, so shall  
 11. 32 for they repented at the preaching of J.  
 11. 32 and, behold, a greater than J. (is) here

2. The father of Peter the apostle. In one passage he is called Jona; and in one, Peter is called Barjona (i.e. "Son of Jona").

**John** 1. 42 Thou art Simon the son of J.: thou shalt  
 21. 15, 16, 17 Simon, (son) of J., lovest thou me?

**JO-NATH E-LEM RE-CHO-KIM**, יוֹנָתָן אֶלֶם רְחוּקִים  
**Psa.** 56. *title.* To the chief musician upon Jonath-el.

**JO-NA'-THAN**, יוֹנָתָן, *Jah is given.*  
 1. A Levite, son of Gershon, and priest of an idol in Mount Ephraim. B.C. 1406.

**Judg** 3. 30 J., the son of Gershon, the son of Mana.  
 2. A son of King Saul, and friend of David. With his father he fell in battle with the Philistines. B.C. 1056.

1 **Sa.** 13. 2 a thousand . . . with J. in Gibeah of Benja.  
 13. 3 J. smote the garrison of the Philistines  
 13. 6 J. his son, and the people (that were) pr.  
 13. 22 with Saul and J.: but with Saul and . . . J.  
 14. 1 J. the son of Saul said unto the young  
 14. 3 And the people knew not that J. was gone  
 14. 4 passages, by which J. sought to go over  
 14. 6 J. said to the young man that bare his  
 14. 8 Then said J., Behold, we will pass over  
 14. 12 the men of the garrison answered J. and  
 14. 12 J. said unto his armour bearer, Come up  
 14. 13 J. climbed up upon his hands and upon  
 14. 13 they fell before J.: and his armour bearer  
 14. 14 that first slaughter, which J. and his arm.  
 14. 17 behold, J. and his armour bearer (were)  
 14. 21 the Israelites that (were) with Saul and J.  
 14. 27 But J. heard not when his father charged  
 14. 29 Then said J., My father hath troubled the  
 14. 30 though it be in J. my son, he shall surely  
 14. 40 I and J. my son will be on the other side  
 14. 41 Saul and J. were taken: but the people  
 14. 42 Cast (lots) between me and J. . . and J. was  
 14. 43 Saul said to J., Tell me what thou hast  
 14. 43 J. told him, and said, I did but taste a  
 14. 44 God do so. for thou shalt surely die, J.  
 14. 45 people said unto Saul, Shall J. die, who  
 14. 45 so the people rescued J., that he died not  
 14. 49 Now the sons of Saul were J., and Ishui  
 18. 1 the soul of J. . . and J. loved him as his own  
 18. 3 Then J. and David made a covenant, bec.  
 18. 4 J. stripped himself of the robe that (was)  
 19. 1 Saul spake to J. his son, and to all his ser.  
 19. 2 J., Saul's son, delighted much in D.: and J.  
 19. 4 J. spake good of David unto Saul his fath.  
 19. 6 Saul hearkened unto the voice of J.: and  
 19. 7 J. called David, and J. showed him all  
 19. 7 J. brought David to Saul, and he was in  
 20. 1 David . . . came and said before J., What  
 20. 3 Let not J. know this, lest he be grieved  
 20. 4 Then said J. unto David, Whatsoever thy  
 20. 5 David said unto J., Behold, to-morrow (is)  
 20. 6 J. said, Far be it from thee: for if I knew  
 20. 10 Then said David to J., Who shall tell me?  
 20. 11 J. said unto David, Come, and let us go out  
 20. 12 J. said unto David, O LORD God of Israel  
 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to J.: but  
 20. 16 So J. made (a covenant) with the house of  
 20. 17 J. caused David to swear again, because  
 20. 18 Then J. said to David, To-morrow (is) the  
 20. 25 and J. arose, and Abner sat by Saul's side  
 20. 27 Saul said unto J. his son, Wherefore com.  
 20. 28 J. answered Saul, David earnestly asked  
 20. 30 Then Saul's anger was kindled against J.  
 20. 32 J. answered Saul his father, and said unto  
 20. 33 J. knew that it was determined . . . to slay D.  
 20. 34 So J. arose from the table in fierce anger  
 20. 35 J. went out into the field at the time app.  
 20. 37 to the place of the arrow which J. had  
 20. 37 J. cried after the lad, and said, (Is) not  
 20. 38 J. cried after the lad . . . And J.'s lad gath.  
 20. 39 knew not any thing: only J. and David  
 20. 40 J. gave his artillery unto his lad, and said  
 20. 42 J. said to David, Go in peace, forasmuch  
 20. 42 he arose and departed: and J. went into  
 23. 16 J., Saul's son, arose, and went to David into  
 23. 18 David abode in the wood, and J. went to  
 31. 2 Philistines slew J., and Abinadab, and M.  
 2 **Sa.** 1. 4 and Saul and J. his son are dead also  
 1. 5 How knowest thou that Saul and J. his  
 1. 12 they mourned . . . for Saul, and for J. his son  
 1. 17 David lamented . . . over Saul and over J.  
 1. 22 From the blood of the slain . . . the bow of J.  
 1. 23 Saul and J. (were) lovely and pleasant in  
 1. 25 O J., (thou wast) slain in thine high places  
 1. 26 I am distressed for thee, my brother J.  
 4. 4 J. . . had a son (that was) lame of (his) feet  
 4. 4 the tidings came of Saul and J. out of Jez.  
 9. 1 that I may show him kindness for J.'s  
 9. 3 J. hath yet a son, (which is) lame on (his)  
 9. 6 Now when . . . the son of J. . . was come unto  
 9. 7 I will surely show thee kindness for J. thy  
 21. 7 king spared Meribisheth, the son of J.  
 21. 7 of the LORD's oath that (was) between . . . J.  
 21. 12 David went and took . . . the bones of J.  
 21. 13 brought up from thence . . . the bones of J.

2 **Sa.** 21. 14 the bones of . . . J. his son buried they in  
 1 **Ch.** 8. 33 Saul begat J., and Malchi-shua, and Abin.  
 8. 34 the son of J. (was) Merib-baal; and Mer.  
 9. 39 Saul begat J., and Malchi-shua, and Abi.  
 9. 40 the son of J. (was) Merib-baal; and Mer.  
 10. 2 Philistines slew J., and Abinadab, and M.

3. A son of Abiathar, a high priest in the time of David.  
 B.C. 1048.

4. **Sa.** 15. 27 Ahimaa thy son, and J. the son of Abia.  
 15. 36 Behold, (they have) there . . . J., Abiathar's  
 17. 17 Now J. and Ahimaa stayed by Elnorogel  
 17. 20 they said, Where (is) Ahimaa and J.?  
 1 **Ki.** 1. 42 behold, J. the son of Abiathar the priest  
 1. 43 J. answered and said to Adonijah, Verily

4. A son of Shimea, David's brother. B.C. 1050.

2 **Sa.** 21. 21 J. the son of Shimea, the brother of Da.  
 1 **Ch.** 20. 7 J. the son of Shimea, David's brother

5. One of David's valiant men and son of Jashen (or Shage the Hararite). B.C. 1048.

2 **Sa.** 23. 32 Eliabba . . . of the sons of Jashen, J.  
 1 **Ch.** 11. 34 sons of Hashem. J. the son of Shage the

6. A son of Jada, grandson of Onam. B.C. 1400.

1 **Ch.** 2. 32 the sons of Jada, Jether, and J.: and Jet.  
 2. 33 And the sons of J.: Peleth, and Zaza. These

7. An uncle of David. B.C. 1048.

1 **Ch.** 27. 32 J., David's uncle, was a counsellor, a wise  
 8. The father of Ebed who returned with Ezra. B.C. 458.

**Ezra** 8. 6 the son of J., and with him fifty males  
 9. Son of Asahel, and employed in the matter of the  
 strange wives. B.C. 457.

**Ezra** 10. 15 J. the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son  
 10. A descendant of Jeshua the high priest. B.C. 456.

**Neh.** 12. 11 And Joiada begat J., and J. begat Jaddua  
 11. A priest descended from Melicu or Malluchi. B.C.  
 536.

**Neh.** 12. 14 Of Melicu, J.: of Shebaniah, Joseph  
 12. A priest descended from Shemaiah, in the days of  
 Joiakim. B.C. 445. In **Neh.** 12. 18 he is called Jehonathan.

**Neh.** 12. 35 the son of J., the son of Shemaiah, the son  
 13. A scribe in whose house Jeremiah was imprisoned.  
 B.C. 589.

**Jer.** 37. 15 in prison in the house of J. the scribe  
 37. 20 cause me not to return to the house of J.  
 38. 26 would not cause me to return to J.'s house

14. A son of Kareah who went to Gedaliah the governor.  
 B.C. 588.

**Jer.** 40. 8 and Johanan and J. the sons of Kareah  
**JOP'-PA**, יוֹפְיָא, *יוֹפִי height, beauty.*

A seaport in Dan, 150 stadia from Antipatris, six miles  
 W. of Rama, and thirty-seven miles N.W. of Jerusalem.  
 See *Japho*; and now called *Jafa*.

2 **Ch.** 2. 16 bring it to thee in floats by sea to J.  
**Ezra** 3. 7 cedar trees from Lebanon to the sea of J.  
**Jon.** 1. 3 Jonah rose up to flee . . . and went down to J.  
**Acts** 9. 36 there was at J. a certain disciple named  
 9. 38 Lydda was nigh to J., and the disciples  
 9. 42 it was known throughout all J.; and many  
 9. 43 he carried many days in J. with one Simon  
 10. 5 now send men to J., and call for (one) S.  
 10. 8 when he had declared . . . he sent them to J.  
 10. 23 certain brethren from J. accompanied him  
 10. 32 Send therefore to J., and call hither Simon  
 11. 5 I was in the city of J. praying; and in a  
 11. 13 Send men to J., and call for Simon, whose

**JO'-RAH**, יוֹרָא, *harvest-born.*  
 One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from  
 exile. B.C. 536.

**Ezra** 2. 18 The children of J. an hundred and twelve  
**JO'-RAI**, יוֹרָאִי.

A Gadite, head of a family. B.C. 1400.

1 **Ch.** 5. 13 Sheba, and J., and Jachan, and Zia, and  
**JO'-RAM**, יוֹרָאִים, יוֹרָאִים, *Jah is high, יוֹרָאִים.*

1. A son of Toi, king of Zobah. B.C. 1040.

2 **Sa.** 8. 10 Toi sent J. his son unto king David, to  
 2. A son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 893-885. Called also  
 Jehoram.

2 **Ki.** 8. 21 J. went over to Zair, and all the chariots  
 8. 23 the acts of J., and all that he did, (are)  
 8. 24 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
 11. 2 the daughter of king J., sister of Ahaziah

1 **Ch.** 3. 11 J. his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son  
**Matt.** 1. 8 and Josaphat begat J.; and J. begat Ozias  
 3. A son of Ahab; called also Jehoram (which see).  
 B.C. 896-884.

2 **Ki.** 8. 16 in the fifth year of J. the son of Ahab  
 8. 25 In the twelfth year of J. the son of Ahab  
 8. 28 he went with J. the son of Ahab to the  
 8. 28 against Hazael . . . the Syrians wounded J.  
 8. 29 J. went back to be healed in Jezreel of  
 8. 29 to see J. the son of Ahab in Jezreel  
 9. 14 son of Nimsi conspired against J. Now J.  
 9. 15 J. was returned to be healed in Jezreel  
 9. 16 and went to Jezreel; for J. lay there  
 9. 16 king of Judah was come down to see J.  
 9. 17 J. said Take an horseman, and send to  
 9. 17 J. said, Make ready. And his chariot was  
 9. 21 And J. king of Israel and Ahaziah king of  
 9. 22 when J. saw Jehu, that he said, (Is) it  
 9. 23 J. turned his hands, and fled, and said to  
 9. 29 in the eleventh year of J. the son of Ahab

4. A descendant of Eliezer the son of Moses. B.C. 1000.  
 1 **Ch.** 26. 25 J. his son. Zichri his son, and Shelomith

**JOR'-DAN**, יַרְדֵּן, *the Jordan, יוֹרְדָאֵן.*

The great river of Palestine, rising from two springs in  
 the valley between Lebanon and Hermon, coming forth  
 from a hollow S. of the city Dan-jann. The upper  
 spring is the *Hasbany*, which rises in the fountain of  
*Furr*, near *Hasbiya*, twelve miles N. of Tell-el-kady.  
 After flowing three miles through the valley it enters  
 a dark defile of six or seven miles, after which it enters  
 into a marsh of ten miles, terminating in the Lake  
 Merom or *Huleh*. About twelve miles further S. it  
 enters the Sea of Galilee (fourteen miles long and seven  
 broad, and 653 feet below the level of the Mediter-  
 ranean), and issuing from its S.E. end, flowing on with  
 ever increasing force till it falls into the Salt Sea, 1289  
 feet below the Mediterranean, and is lost in intense  
 evaporation. The whole length of the Jordan is only  
 120 miles in a direct line, but in its windings it is above  
 240 miles. N. of the Sea of Galilee it is called *el-  
 Urdan*, and S. of it to the Salt Sea, it is called *Es-  
 Sikiat*, i.e. "the ford." Israel crossed it, B.C. 1453,  
 and Elijah, B.C. 897-6.

**Gen.** 13. 10 behold all the plain of J., that it (was) well  
 13. 11 Lot chose him all the plain of J.; and Lot  
 32. 10 with my staff I passed over this J., and  
 50. 10 threshing floor of Atad. (is) beyond J.  
 50. 11 called Abel-mizraim, which (is) beyond J.  
**Num** 13. 29 dwell by the sea, and by the coast of J.  
 26. 1 plains of Moab on this side J. (by) Jericho  
 26. 3. 63 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) Je.  
 31. 12 plains of Moab, which (are) by J. (near) J.  
 32. 5 if we have . . . grace . . . bring us not over J.  
 32. 19 not inherit with them on yonder side J.  
 32. 19 is fallen to us on this side J. eastward  
 32. 21 will go all of you armed over J. before  
 32. 29 children of Reuben . . . pass with you over J.  
 32. 32 inheritance on this side J. (may be) ours  
 33. 48. 5 the plains of Moab, by J. (near) Jericho  
 33. 49 they pitched by J., from Beth-jesimoth  
 33. 51 passed over J. into the land of Canaan  
 34. 12 And the border shall go down to J., and  
 34. 15 on this side J. (near) Jericho eastward  
 35. 1 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) Jericho  
 35. 10 be come over J. into the land of Canaan  
 35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side J.  
 36. 13 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) Jericho

**Deut.** 1. 1 spake . . . on this side J. in the wilderness  
 1. 11 Lot chose him all the plain of J.; and Lot  
 2. 29 I shall pass over J., into the land which  
 3. 8 took . . . the land that (was) on this side J.  
 3. 17 J., and the coast (thereof), from Chinner.  
 3. 20 LORD your God hath given them beyond J.  
 3. 25 see the good land that (is) beyond J., that  
 3. 27 for thou shalt not go over this J.  
 4. 21 swear that I should not go over J., and  
 4. 22 I must not go over J.: but ye shall go over  
 4. 26 land whereunto ye go over J. to possess it  
 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.  
 4. 46 On this side J., in the valley over against  
 4. 47 the Amorites, which (were) on this side J.  
 4. 49 the plain on this side J. eastward, even  
 9. 1 Thou (art) to pass over J. this day, to go  
 11. 30 (Are) they not on the other side J., by the  
 11. 31 ye shall pass over J. to go in to possess  
 12. 10 (when) ye go over J., and dwell in the land  
 12. 2 ye shall pass over J. unto the land which  
 27. 4 it shall be when ye be gone over J. (that)  
 27. 12 bless the people, when ye are come over J.  
 30. 18 thou passest over J. to go to possess it  
 31. 2 unto me, Thou shalt not go over this J.  
 31. 13 land whither ye go over J. to possess it  
 32. 47 land whither ye go over J. to possess it

**Josh.** 1. 2 go over this J., thou, and all this people  
 1. 11 ye shall pass over this J., to go in to  
 1. 14 land which Moses gave you on this side J.  
 1. 15 gave you on this side J. toward the sun  
 2. 7 pursued after them the way to J. unto the  
 2. 10 Amorites, that (were) on the other side J.  
 3. 1 and came to J., he and all the children of  
 3. 8 the water of J. ye shall stand still in J.  
 3. 11 the ark . . . passeth over before you into J.  
 3. 13 in the waters of J., (that) the waters of J.  
 3. 14 removed from their tents, to pass over J.  
 3. 15 they that bare the ark were come unto J.  
 3. 15 J. overflowed all his banks all the time  
 3. 17 stood firm on . . . ground in the midst of J.  
 3. 17 all the people were passed clean over J.  
 4. 1 all the people were clean passed over J.  
 4. 3 Take you hence out of the midst of J., out  
 5. 1 Pass . . . before the ark . . . into the midst of J.  
 6. 7 the waters of J. were cut off before the  
 6. 7 when it passed over J., the waters of J.  
 8. 8 took . . . twelve stones out of the midst of J.  
 8. 9 set up twelve stones in the midst of J.  
 10. 10 For the priests . . . stood in the midst of J.  
 10. 16 Command . . . that they come up out of J.  
 10. 17 commanded . . . saying, Come ye up out of J.  
 10. 18 priests . . . were come . . . out of the midst of J.  
 10. 18 the waters of J. returned into their place  
 10. 19 the people came up out of J. on the tenth  
 10. 20 twelve stones, which they took out of J.  
 10. 22 Israel came over this J. on dry land  
 10. 23 dried up the waters of J. from before you  
 1. 1 which (were) on the side of J. westward  
 5. 1 the LORD had dried up the waters of J.  
 7. 7 wherefore . . . brought this people over J.  
 7. 7 content and dwelt on the other side J.  
 9. 1 the kings which (were) on this side J. in  
 9. 10 kings of . . . Amorites, that (were) beyond J.  
 12. 1 other side J. toward the rising of the sun



**Josh 12.** 7 Israel smote on this side J. on the west  
13. which Moses gave them, beyond J. east.  
23 border of the children of Reuben was J.  
27 J. and (his) border, (even) unto the edge  
27 Chinnereth on the other side J. eastward  
32 on the other side J., by Jericho, eastward  
14 3 an half tribe on the other side J.: but  
15 5 (was) the salt sea, (even) unto the end of J.  
15 5 of the sea at the uttermost part of J.  
16 1 lot of the children of Joseph fell from J.  
16 7 and came to Jericho, and went out at J.  
17 5 Gilead and Bashan. on the otherside J.  
18 7 their inheritance beyond J. on the east  
18 12 their border on the north side was from J.  
18 19 of the salt sea at the south end of J.  
18 20 J. was the border of it on the east side  
19 22 the outgoings of their border were at J.  
19 33 and the outgoings thereof were at J.  
19 34 to Judah upon J. toward the sunrising  
20 8 the other side J. by Jericho eastward, they  
22 4 which Moses . . . gave unto the other side J.  
22 7 their brethren on this side J. westward  
22 10 they came unto the borders of J., that (are)  
22 10 built there an altar by J., a great altar  
22 11 in the borders of J., at the passage of  
22 25 the LORD hath made J. a border between  
23 4 from J., with all the nations that I have  
24 8 Amorites, which dwell on the other side J.  
24 11 ye went over J., and came unto Jericho

**Judg.** 3 28 and took the fords of J. toward Moab, and  
5 17 Gilead abode beyond J.: and why did Dan  
5 24 take . . . the waters unto Beth-barah and J.  
7 24 and took the waters unto Beth-barah and J.  
7 25 brought . . . to Gideon on the other side J.  
8 4 Gideon came to J., (and) passed over, he  
8 11 of Israel that (were) on the other side J.  
10 9 passed over J. to fight also against Judah  
11 13 from Arnon even unto Jabbock, and unto J.  
11 22 and from the wilderness even unto J.  
12 5 the Gileadites took the passages of J.  
12 6 took . . . and slew him at the passages of J.

**■ Sa.** 13 7 (some of) the Hebrews went over J. to the  
31 7 (they) that (were) on the other side J., saw

**■ Sa.** 2 23 passed over J., and went through . . . Beth  
10 17 he . . . passed over J., and came to Helam  
17 22 Then David arose . . . and they passed over J.  
17 22 not one of them that was not gone over J.  
17 24 Absalom passed over J., he and all the  
17 15 kin . . . returned, and came to J. and Jud.  
19 15 meet the king, to conduct the king over J.  
19 17 and they went over J. before the king  
19 18 Shimei . . . fell down . . . as he was come over J.  
19 31 J. with the king, to conduct him over J.  
19 36 will go . . . little way over J. with the king  
19 39 the people went over J. And when the  
19 41 brought . . . David's men with him, over J.  
20 2 unto their king, from J. even to Jerusalem  
20 5 they passed over J., and pitched in Aroer

**■ Ki.** 2 11 he came down to meet me at J., and I  
7 46 In the plain of J. did the king cast them

**■ Ki.** 2 13 5 by the brook Cherith, that (is) before J.  
2 13 7 Tarry . . . for the LORD hath sent me to J.  
2 13 7 to view afar off: and they two stood by J.  
2 13 7 and went back, and stood by the bank of J.  
5 10 wash in J. seven times, and thy flesh shall  
5 14 dipped himself seven times in J., accord.  
6 2 Let us go, we pray thee, unto J., and take  
6 4 when they came to J., they cut down wo.  
7 15 they went after them unto J.; and, lo, all  
10 33 From J. eastward, all the land of Gilead

**■ Ch.** 6 78 side J. by Jericho, on the east side of J.  
12 15 These (are) they that went over J. in the  
12 37 on the other side of J., of the Reubenites  
19 passed over J., and came upon them, and  
26 30 (were) officers . . . on this side J. westward

**■ Ch.** 4 17 In the plain of J. did the king cast them  
**Job** 40 23 that he can draw up J. into his mouth  
**Psa.** 42 6 will I remember thee from the land of J.  
114 3 The sea saw (it), and fled: J. was driven  
114 5 thou J., (that) thou wast driven back?

**Isa.** 9 1 sea, beyond J., in Galilee of the nations  
**Jer.** 12 5 how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.  
19 come . . . like a lion from the swelling of J.  
50 44 come . . . like a lion from the swelling of J.

**Eze.** 47 18 from the land of Israel (by) J., from the  
**Zech.** 11 3 voice . . . for the pride of J. is spoiled

**Matt.** 3 5 Judea, and all the region round about J.  
3 6 were baptized of him in J., confessing  
3 13 cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. unto John  
4 15 the sea, beyond J., Galilee of the Gentiles

4 25 Jer., and (from) Judea. (from) beyond J.  
19 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J.

**Mark** 1 9 were all baptized of him in the river of J.  
1 9 Jesus came . . . and was bapt. of John in J.  
10 1 Jerusalem, and Idumea. (from) beyond J.

10 1 coasts of Judea by the farther side of J.  
**Luke** 3 3 And he came into all the country about J.  
4 1 returned from J., and was led by the

**John** 1 28 These . . . were done in Bethabara beyond J.  
1 26 he that was with thee beyond J., to whom  
10 40 went away again beyond J., into the place

**JO'-RIM**, ירמיה, from ירם, ירם.

An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

**Luke** 3 29 J., which was (the son) of Matthat, which

**JOR-KO'-AM**, ירמיה, spreading the people.

A son of Raham, a descendant of Hebron through Caleb the spy; or a city in Judah. **1 Ch.** 2 44.

**JOSABAD**. See **JOZABAD**.

**JO-SA'-PIAT**, יוסאפד. See **Jehoshaphat**.

**Matt.** 1 8 Asa begat J.; and J. begat Joram; and

**JO'-SE**, יוֹשֵׁה, from Heb. יוֹשֵׁה.

An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

**Luke** 3 29 Which was (the son) of [J.,] which was (the)

**JO-SE'-DECH**, יוֹשֵׁה דֵּחַ, Jah is righteous.

The father of Jeshua the priest who helped to rebuild the altar and the temple. B.C. 588. He is also called **Jozadac** in Ezra 3 2, 8; 5 2; 7 10; 13; and Neh. 12 26.

**Hag.** 1 1 to Joshua the son of J. the high priest  
1 12 the son of J., the high priest, with all  
1 14 the spirit of Joshua the son of J., the  
2 2 Joshua the son of J., the high priest, and  
2 4 be strong, O Joshua, son of J. . . high priest  
**Zech.** 6 11 upon the head of Joshua the son of J.

**JO'-SEPH**, יוֹסֵף, increaser, יוֹשֵׁה.

1. The eleventh son of Jacob and first of Rachel. B.C. 1745-1635.

**Gen.** 30 24 she called his name J.; and said, The L.  
30 25 when Rachel had born J., that Jacob  
33 2 children after, and Rachel and J. hind.  
33 7 after came J. near and Rachel, and they  
35 24 The sons of Rachel: J. and Benjamin  
37 2 J., (being) seventeen years old, was feed.  
37 2 and J. brought unto his father their evil  
37 3 Israel loved J. more than all his children  
37 5 J. dreamed a dream, and he told (it) his  
37 13 Israel said unto J., Do not thy brethren  
37 17 J. went after his brethren, and found them  
37 23 when J. was come unto his brethren, that  
37 23 they stripped J. out of his coat, (dis) coa  
37 28 lifted up J. out of the pit, and sold J. to  
37 28 and they brought J. into Egypt  
37 29 J. (was) not in the pit; and he rent his  
37 31 they took J.'s coat, and killed a kid of  
37 33 said . . . J. is without doubt rent in pieces  
39 1 J. was brought down to Egypt; and Poti.  
39 2 LORD was with J., and he was a prosperous  
39 4 J. found grace in his sight, and he served  
39 5 blessed the Egyptian's house for J.'s sake  
39 6 he left all that he had in J.'s hand; and  
39 6 J. was (a) goodly (person), and well favo.  
39 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.  
39 10 as she spake to J. day by day, that he  
39 20 J.'s master took him, and put him into  
39 21 the LORD was with J., and showed him  
39 22 the keeper of the prison committed to J.'s  
40 3 the prison, the place where J. (was) bou.  
40 4 captain of the guard charged J. with them  
40 6 J. came in unto them in the morning, and  
40 8 J. said unto them, (Do) not interpretations  
40 9 the chief butler told his dream to J., and  
40 12 J. said unto him, This (is) the interpreta.  
40 16 he said unto J., I also (was) in my dream  
40 18 J. answered . . . This (is) the interpretation  
40 22 he had . . . as J. had interpreted to them  
40 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember J.  
41 14 Then Pharaoh sent and called J., and they  
41 15 And Pharaoh said unto J., I have dreamed  
41 16 J. answered Pharaoh, saying, (It is) not  
41 17 Pharaoh said unto J., In my dream, behold  
41 25 J. said unto Pharaoh, The dream of Pha.  
41 39 Pharaoh said unto J., Forasmuch as God  
41 41 Pharaoh said unto J., See, I have set thee  
41 42 ring from his hand, and put it upon J.'s  
41 44 And Pharaoh said unto J., I (am) Pharaoh  
41 45 Pharaoh called J.'s name Zophar-paan.  
41 45 And J. went out over (all) the land of Eg.  
41 46 J. (was) thirty years old when he stood  
41 46 J. went out from the presence of Pharaoh  
41 49 J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea  
41 50 And unto J. were born two sons before  
41 51 And J. called the name of the first born  
41 54 began to come, according as J. had said  
41 55 said . . . Go unto J.; what he saith to you  
41 56 J. opened all the storehouses, and sold  
41 57 came into Egypt to J. for to buy (corn)  
42 3 J.'s ten brethren went down to buy corn  
42 4 J.'s brother, Jacob sent not with his  
42 6 J. (was) the governor over the land, (and)  
42 6 J.'s brethren came, and bowed down  
42 7 J. saw his brethren, and he knew them  
42 8 J. knew his brethren, but they knew not  
42 9 J. remembered the dreams which he dre.  
42 14 J. said unto them, That (is) it that I spa.  
42 18 J. said unto them the third day, This do  
42 23 they knew not that J. understood (them)  
42 25 J. commanded to fill their sacks with corn  
42 26 J. (is) not, and Simeon (is) not, and ye  
42 27 went down to Egypt, and stood before J.  
42 16 when J. saw Benjamin with them, he said  
42 17 And the man did as J. bade; and  
42 17 24 the man brought the men into J.'s h.  
42 18 they were brought into J.'s house; and  
42 19 came near to the steward of J.'s house  
42 25 they made ready the present against J.  
42 26 when J. came home, they brought him  
42 30 J. made haste; for his bowels did yearn  
42 30 according to the word that J. had spoken  
42 4 J. said unto his steward, Cp, follow after  
42 14 Judah and his brethren came to J.'s house  
42 15 J. said unto them, What deed (is) this  
42 15 J. could not refrain himself before all  
42 15 J. made himself known unto his brethren  
42 15 J. said unto his brethren, I (am) J.: doth  
42 15 J. said unto his brethren, Come near to  
42 15 I (am) J., your brother, whom ye sold  
42 15 Thus saith thy son J., God hath made me  
42 16 was heard . . . saying, J.'s brethren are come  
42 17 Pharaoh said unto J., Say unto thy breth.

**Gen.** 45 21 and J. gave them wagons, according

45 26 J. (is) yet alive, and he (is) governor over  
45 27 they told him all the words of J., which  
45 27 the wagons which J. had sent to carry  
45 28 J. my s-n (is) yet alive: I will go and see  
46 4 and J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes  
46 19 sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; J., and Benj.  
46 20 And unto J. in the land of Egypt were  
46 27 sons of J., which were born him in Egypt  
46 28 he sent Judah before him unto J., to dir.  
46 29 J. made ready his chariot, and went up  
46 30 Israel said unto J., Now let me die, since  
46 31 J. said unto his brethren, and unto his  
47 1 J. came and told Pharaoh, and said, My  
47 5 Pharaoh spake unto J., saying, Thy father  
47 7 J. brought in Jacob his father, and set  
47 11 J. placed his father and his brethren, and  
47 12 J. nourished his father, and his brethren  
47 14 J. gathered up all the money that was  
47 14 J. brought the money unto Pharaoh's ho.  
47 15 the Egyptians came unto J., and said, G.  
47 16 J. said, Give your cattle; and I will give  
47 17 they brought their cattle unto J.: and J.  
47 20 J. bought all the land of Egypt for Pharaoh.  
47 23 Then J. said unto the people, Behold, I  
47 26 J. made it a law over the land of Egypt  
47 29 he called his son J., and said unto him  
48 1 (one) told J., Behold, thy father (is) sick  
48 2 thy son J. cometh unto thee: and Israel  
48 3 Jacob said unto J., God Almighty appea.  
48 8 Israel beheld J.'s sons, and said, Who  
48 9 J. said unto his father, They (are) my sons  
48 11 Israel said unto J., I had not thought to  
48 12 J. brought them out from between his  
48 13 J. took them both, Ephraim in his right  
48 15 he blessed J., and said, God, before whom  
48 17 J. saw that his father laid his right  
48 18 J. said unto his father, Not so, my father  
48 21 Israel said unto J., Behold, I die; but  
49 22 J. (is) a fruitful bough, (even) a fruitful  
49 26 they shall be on the head of J., and on  
50 1 J. fell upon his father's face, and wept  
50 2 J. commanded his servants the physicians  
50 4 J. spake unto the house of Pharaoh, saying  
50 7 J. went up to bury his father: and with  
50 8 the house of J., and his brethren, and his  
50 14 J. returned into Egypt, he, and his bret.  
50 15 J.'s brethren saw that their father was  
50 15 said, J. will peradventure hate us, and  
50 16 they sent a messenger unto J., saying  
50 17 So shall ye say unto J., Forgive, I pray  
50 17 And J. wept when they spake unto him  
50 19 J. said unto them, Fear not; for (am) I  
50 22 J. dwelt in Egypt, and J. lived an hund.  
50 23 J. saw Ephraim's children of the third  
50 23 children . . . were brought up upon J.'s kn.  
50 24 J. said unto his brethren, I die: and God  
50 25 J. took an oath of the children of Israel  
50 26 So J. died, (being) an hundred and ten y.

**Exod.** 1 5 seventy souls: for J. was in Egypt (alr.)  
1 6 J. died, and all his brethren, and all that  
1 8 arose up a new king, which knew not J.  
13 10 Moses took the bones of J. with him: for

**Num.** 1 10 the children of J.; of Ephraim: Elishama  
1 32 the children of J., (namely), of the children  
13 11 Of the tribe of J., (namely), of the tribe of  
26 28 The sons of J. after their families (were)  
26 37 (are) the sons of J. after their families  
27 1 of the families of Manasseh the son of J.  
32 33 half the tribe of Manasseh the son of J.  
34 23 The prince of the children of J. . . Hanniel  
36 1 fathers . . . of the families of the sons of J.  
36 5 The tribe of the sons of J. hath said well  
36 12 families of the sons of Manasseh. son of J.

**Deut.** 27 12 Judah, and Issachar, and J., and Benja.  
33 13 of J. he said, Blessed of the LORD (be) his  
33 16 let (the blessing) come upon the head of J.

**Josh.** 14 4 children of J. were two tribes, Manasseh  
16 1 the lot of the children of J. fell from  
16 4 the children of J., Manasseh and Ephraim  
17 1 he (was) the first born of J.; (to wit), for  
17 2 male children of Manasseh the son of J.  
17 14 the children of J. spake unto Joshua, say.  
17 16 the children of J. said, The hill is not  
17 17 Joshua spake unto the house of J., (even)  
18 5 house of J. shall abide in their coasts  
18 11 children of Judah and the children of J.  
24 32 bones of J., which the children of Israel  
24 32 the inheritance of the children of J.

**Judg.** 1 22 the house of J., they also went up against  
1 23 the house of J. sent to despoil Beth-el  
1 35 the hand of the house of J. prevailed, so

2 Sa. 19 20 the first this day of all the house of J.  
1 Ki. 11 28 over all the charge of the house of J.

**■ Ch.** 2 2 J., and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and A.  
5 1 birthright was given up to the sons of J.  
5 2 Jud. prevailed . . . but . . . birthright (was) J.'s  
7 29 the children of J. the son of Israel

**Psa.** 77 15 thy people, the sons of Jacob and J.  
78 6 he refused the tabernacle of J., and chose  
81 5 thou that ledest J. like a flock; thou  
81 5 This he ordained in J. (for) . . . testimony  
105 17 He sent a man before them, (even) J.

**Eze.** 37 16 For J., the stick of Ephraim, and (for) all  
37 19 I will take the stick of J., which (is) in  
47 13 saith the Lord . . . J. (shall have two) port.

48 32 one gate of J., one gate of Benjamin, and  
Amos 5 6 he break out like fire in the house of J.  
5 15 will be gracious unto the remnant of J.

6 6 are not grieved for the affliction of J.  
**Obad.** 18; **Zech.** 10 6; **Jo.** 4 5; **Acts** 7 9, 13, 13,  
14, 18; **Heb.** 11 21, 22; **Rev.** 7 8



2. The descendants of Joseph son of Jacob.

Deut 33. 13 of J. he said, Blessed of the LORD (be) his  
3. The father of Igal of Issachar, one of the spies sent  
by Moses unto Canaan. B.C. 1490.

Num 13. 7 the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of J.

4. A son of Asaph. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 2 J., and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons  
25. 9 the first lot came forth for Asaph to J.

6. A man of the family of Bani who had taken a strange  
wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 42 Shallum, Amariah, (and) J.

6. A priest of the family of Shebaniah, in the time of  
Joiakim. B.C. 530.

Neh. 12. 14 Of Melicu, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, J.

7. The husband of Mary the mother of Jesus.

Matt. 1. 16 Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary, of  
1. 18 Mary was espoused to J., before they came  
1. 19 J. her husband, being just (naw), and  
1. 20 J., thou son of David, fear not to take unto  
1. 24 J., being raised from sleep, did as the an.  
1. 23, 19 the angel. appeareth to J. in a dream

Luke 1. 27 espoused to a man whose name was J.  
1. 27 J. also went up from Galilee, out of the  
1. 26 found Mary and J., and the babe lying  
2. 33 And [J.] and his mother marvelled at  
2. 43 [and J. and his mother knew not (of it)]  
3. 23 being as was supposed the son of J.  
4. 22 And they said, Is not this J.'s son?  
John 1. 45 found. Jesus of Nazareth the son of J.  
6. 42 Is not this Jesus, the son of J., whose

8. A Jew of Arimathea, a disciple of Jesus, in whose  
sepulchre the body of Jesus was laid.

Matt 27. 57 there came a rich man of Arimathea. J.  
27. 59 when J. had taken the body, he wrapped

Mark 15. 43 J. of Arimathea, an honourable. 15. 5  
Luke 23. 50 (there was) a man named J., a counsellor  
John 19. 38 J. of Arimathea, being a disciple of Jesus

9. Ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 24 (the son) of Janna. was (the son) of J.

10. Another progenitor of Joseph in the same line.

Luke 3. 26 Semei, which was (the son) of J., which

11. A third and more remote ancestor of Joseph the  
husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 30 Juda, which was (the son) of J., which  
12. A disciple nominated with Matthias to take the  
place of Judas Iscariot among the apostles.

Acts 1. 23 J. called Barsabas, who was surnamed

JO'-SES, יוֹסֵף.

1. One of the brethren of Jesus.

Matt 13. 55 brethren, James, and J., and Simon. Jn.  
Mark 6. 3 of James, and J., and of Juda, and Sim?

2. The son of Mary, probably the same as No. 1.

Matt 27. 56 the mother of James and J., and the mo.  
Mark 15. 40 the mother of James the less and of J.  
75. 47 (the mother) of J. beheld where he was

3. A Jew of Cyprus, Barnabas, a companion of Paul.

Acts 4. 36 [J.] by the apostles was surnamed Bar.

JO'-SHAH, יוֹשֵׁהָ, *Jah is a gift.*

A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 34 and Jamlech, and J. the son of Amaziah

JO'-SHA'-PHAT, יוֹשָׁפָט, *Jah judges.*

one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 43 the son of N. aachah, and J. the Mithnite

JO'-SHAV-IAH, יוֹשָׁבֵֿאֵל, *Jah is equality.*

one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 45 Jeribai and J., the sons of Elnaam, and

JOSH-BE-KA'-SHAH, יוֹשֵׁב־כָּסָה, *seated in hardness.*

A son of Heman, David's leader of song. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 and Romati-zer, J., Mallothi, Hothir  
25. 24 The seventeenth to J. (he), his sons, and

JO-SHU'-A, JE-HO-SHU'-A, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ, *Jah saves.*

1. The son of Nun and minister and successor of Moses.  
He led Israel over the Jordan and conquered most of  
the land and gave inheritance in it to the tribes of  
Israel. He died aged 110 years and was buried in  
Timnath-Serah in Mount Ephraim, B.C. 1427. See also  
Jehoshuah and Oshua.

Exod 17. 9 Moses said unto J., Choose us out men  
17. 10 J. did as Moses had said to him, and fou.  
17. 13 J. discomfited Amalek and his people  
17. 14 Write. and rehearse (it) in the ears of J.  
24. 13 And Moses rose up, and his minister J.  
32. 17 J. heard the noise of the people as they  
33. 11 his servant J., the son of Nun, a young  
Num 11. 28 J. the son of Nun, the servant of Moses  
16. 16 And Moses called Oshua the son of N., J.  
14. 6 J. the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of  
14. 30 son of Jephunneh, and J. the son of Nun  
14. 38 J. the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of  
26. 65 son of Jephunneh, and J. the son of Nun  
17. 18 Take thee J. the son of Nun, a man in  
27. 22 took J., and set him before Eleazar the  
32. 12 son of Jephunneh. and J. the son of Nun  
32. 28 J. the son of Nun, and the chief fathers  
34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun

Deut. 1. 38 J. the son of Nun, which standeth before  
3. 21 I commanded J. at that time, saying, Th.  
3. 28 charge J., and encourage him, and stren.  
3. 31 J., he shall go over before thee, as the  
31. 7 Moses called unto J., and said unto him  
12. 14 call J., and present yourselves in the tab.

Deut 31. 14 Moses and J. went, and presented them.

31. 23 he gave J. the son of Nun a charge, and

34. 9 J. the son of Nun was full of the spirit

Josh. 1. 1 that the LORD spake unto J. the son of

1. 10 J. commanded the officers of the people

1. 12 to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake J.

1. 16 And they answered J., saying, All that

2. 1 J. the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two

23 came to J. the son of Nun, and told him

24 they said unto J., Truly the LORD hath

3. 1 J. rose up early in the morning; and they

3. 5 J. said unto the people, Sanctify yourse.

3. 6 J. spake unto the priests, saying, Take up

7 LORD said unto J., This day will I begin

3. 9 J. said unto the children of Israel, Come

3. 10 And J. said, Hereby ye shall know that

4. 1 that the LORD spake unto J., saying

4. 4 Then J. called the twelve men, whom he

4. 5 J. said unto them, Pass over before the

4. 8 Children of Israel did so as J. commanded

4. 8 twelve stones. as the LORD spake unto J.

4. 9 J. set up twelve stones in the midst of

4. 10 LORD commanded J. to speak unto the

4. 10 according to all that Moses commanded J.

4. 14 magnified J. in the sight of all Israel

4. 15 And the LORD spake unto J., saying

4. 17 J. therefore commanded the priests, say.

4. 20 those twelve stones. did J. pitch in Gil.

5. 2 the LORD said unto J., Make thee sharp

5. 3 J. made him sharp knives, and circumci.

5. 4 this (is) the cause why J. did circumcise

5. 7 their children. J. circumcised: for they

5. 9 And the LORD said unto J., This day have

5. 13 J. was by Jericho, that he lift d up

5. 13 J. went unto him, and said unto him, (Art)

5. 14 J. fell on his face to the earth, and did

5. 15 captain of the LORD's host said unto J.

5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off. And J. did so

6. 2 the LORD said unto J., See, I have given

6. 6 J. the son of Nun called the priests, and

8 when J. had spoken unto the people, that

6. 10 J. had commanded the people, saying, Ye

6. 12 And J. rose up early in the morning, and

6. 16 J. said unto the people, Shout; for the L.

6. 22 But J. had said unto the two men that had

6. 23 J. saved Rahab the harlot alive, and her

6. 25 messengers which J. sent to spy. Jericho

6. 26 J. assured (them) at that time, saying, C.

6. 27 LORD was with J.; and his fame was (no.)

7. 2 J. sent men from Jericho, and which (is)

7. 3 they returned to J., and said unto him

7. 6 J. rent his clothes, and fell to the earth

7. 7 J. said, Alas, O Lord God, wherefore hast

7. 10 the LORD said unto J., Get thee up; whe.

7. 16 J. rose up into the morning, and said, I pray

7. 19 J. said unto Achan, My son, give, I pray

7. 20 Achan answered J., and said, Indeed I

7. 22 J. sent messengers, and they ran unto the

7. 23 brought them unto J., and unto all the

7. 24 J., and all Israel with him, took Achan

7. 25 J., and said, Why hast thou troubled us? the L.

8. 1 the LORD said unto J., Fear not, neither

8. 3 J. arose, and all the people of war, to go

8. 3 J. chose out thirty thousand mighty men

8. 9 J. therefore sent them forth: and they

8. 9 but J. lodged that night among the people

8. 10 J. rose up early in the morning, and num.

8. 13 J. went that night into the midst of the

8. 13 J. and all Israel made as if they were

8. 16 pursued after J., and were drawn away

8. 18 the LORD said unto J., Stretch out the

8. 18 J. stretched out the spear that (he had)

8. 21 J. and all Israel saw that the ambush had

8. 23 king. took alive, and brought him to J.

8. 23 J. drew not his hand back, wherewith he

9. 6 word of the LORD which he commanded J.

8. 28 J. burnt Ai, and made it an heap for ever

8. 28 J. commanded that they should take his

8. 29 J. built an altar unto the LORD God of

8. 35 J. read not before all the congregation

9. 2 to fight with J. and with Israel, with one

9. 3 the inhabitants of Gibeon heard what J.

9. 3 they went to J. unto the camp at Gilgal

9. 6 J. said unto J., We (are) thy servants. And J.

9. 15 J. made peace with them, and made a

9. 22 J. called for them, and he spake unto them

9. 22 J. answered J., and said, Because it was

9. 24 J. made them that day hewers of wood and

10. 1 Adoni-zedec. had heard how J. had taken

10. 4 it hath made peace with J. and with the

10. 4 men of Gibeon sent unto J. to the camp

10. 7 So J. ascended from Gilgal, he, and all the

10. 8 the LORD said unto J., Fear them not: for

10. 9 J. therefore came unto them suddenly

10. 12 Then spake J. to the LORD in the day when

10. 15, 38, 43 J. returned, and all Israel with him

10. 17 it was told J., saying, The five kings are

10. 18 J. said, Roll great stones upon the mouth

10. 20 J. and the children of Israel had made an

10. 21 the people J. and returned to the camp to J. at

10. 22 Then said J., Open the mouth of the cave

10. 24 brought out those kings unto J., that J.

10. 25 J. said unto them, Fear not, nor be dism.

10. 26 J. smote them, and slew them, and hanged

10. 27 J. commanded, and they took them down

10. 28 J. took Makkedah, and smote it with the

10. 29 J. passed from Makkedah, and all Israel with

10. 31 J. passed from Libnah, and all Israel with

10. 33 J. smote him and his people, until he had

10. 34 J. passed unto Eglon, and all Israel with

10. 36 J. went up from Eglon, and all Israel with

10. 40 J. smote all the country of the hills, and

Josh 10. 41 J. smote them from Kadesh-barnea even

10. 42 and their land did J. take at one time

11. 6 LORD said unto J., Be not afraid because

11. 7 J. came, and all the people of war with

11. 9 J. did unto them as the LORD bade him

11. 10 J. at that time turned back, and took H.

11. 12 the kings of them, did J. take, and smote

11. 13 none. save Hazor only; (that) did J. burn

11. 15 so did Moses command J., and so did J.

11. 16 J. took all that land, the hills, and all

11. 18 J. made war a long time with all those

11. 21 that time came J., and cut off the Anakim

11. 21 J. destroyed them utterly with their cities

11. 23 J. took the whole land, according to all

11. 23 J. gave it for an inheritance unto Israel

12. 7 which J. and the children of Israel smote

12. 7 which J. gave unto the tribes of Israel

13. 1 Now J. was old (and) stricken in years

13. 1 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun

14. 6 the children of Judah came unto J. in G.

14. 13 J. blessed him, and gave unto Caleb the

15. 13 according to the commandment. to J.

17. 4 and before J. the son of Nun, and before

17. 14 And the children of Joseph spake unto J.

17. 15 J. answered them, If thou (be) a great

17. 17 J. spake unto the house of Joseph, (even)

18. 3 J. said unto the children of Israel, How

18. 3 J. charged them that went to describ the

18. 9 and came (again) to J. to the host at Shil.

18. 10 J. cast lots. in Shiloh. and there J. div.

18. 10 gave an inheritance to J. the son of Nun

19. 51 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun

20. 1 The LORD also spake unto J., saying

21. 1 unto J. the son of Nun, and unto the heads

21. 1 Then J. called the Reubenites, and the

22. 6 So J. blessed them, and sent them away

22. 7 but unto the (other) half thereof gave J.

22. 7 J. sent them away also unto their tents

23. 1 came to pass. that J. waxed old (and)

23. 2 J. called for all Israel, (and) for their

24. 1 J. gathered all the tribes of Israel to She.

24. 2 J. said unto all the people, Thus saith the

24. 19 J. said unto the people, Ye cannot serve

24. 21 said unto J., Nay; but we will serve the

24. 22 J. said unto the people, Ye (are) witnesses

24. 24 said unto J., The LORD our God will we

24. 25 So J. made a covenant with the people

24. 26 J. wrote these words in the book of the

24. 27 J. said unto all the people, Behold, this

24. 28 So J. Let the people depart, every man

24. 29 it came to pass after these things, that J.

24. 31 Israel served the LORD all the days of J.

24. 31 all the days of the elders that overlived J.

Judg. 1. 1 Now after the death of J. it came to pass



2 Ch. 35. 25 the singing women spake of J. in their  
35. 26 the acts of J., and his goodness, according  
Jer. 1. 2 word of the LORD came in the days of J.  
1. 3 in the days of Jehoiaquin the son of J.  
1. 11 eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of J.  
3. 6 said also unto me in the days of J. the  
22. 11 touching Shallum the son of J. king of  
22. 11 which reigned instead of J. his father  
22. 18 concerning Jehoiaquin the son of J. king  
25. 1 Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
25. 3 From the thirteenth year of J. the son of  
26. 1 Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
36. 1 of Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
36. 2 from the days of J., even unto this day  
36. 9 of Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
37. 1 the son of J. reigned instead of Coniah  
45. 1 of Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
45. 2 of Jehoiaquin the son of J. king of Judah  
Zeph. 1. 1 in the days of J. the son of Amon, king of  
Matt. 1. 10 Manasses begat Amon. Amon begat J.  
1. 11 J. begat Jechonias and his brethren, about

2. A son of Zephaniah, dwelling in Jerusalem. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 10 into the house of J. the son of Zephaniah  
JO-SIB-IAH, יוֹסִיָּהוּ *Jah causes to dwell.*  
A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 35 the son of J., the son of Seraiah, the son

JO-SIPH-IAH, יוֹסִיָּהוּ *Jah adds.*  
The father of ■ chief that returned from exile with Ezra.  
B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 10 the son of J., and with him an hundred

JOT —  
*Smallest letter in the Hebrew alphabet, יוֹט.*  
Matt. 5. 18 one jot or one tithe shall in no wise pass

JOT'-BAH, יוֹתָבָה *excellent for water.*  
A place in Judah, same as *Juttah*, now *Elah*, three  
miles S. of Hebron, and two miles N.W. of *el-Karmil*.  
2 Ki. 21. 19 Meshullemeth. daughter of Haruz of J.

JOT-BA'-THAH, JOT'-BATH, יוֹתָבָה.  
The 29th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and the  
18th from Sinai.

Num. 33. 33 went from Hor-hagidgad, and pitched in J.  
33. 34 removed from J., and encamped at Ebron.  
Deutio. 7 from Gudgodah to J., a land of rivers of

JO'-THAM, יוֹחָם *Jah is perfect.*  
1. Gideon's youngest son who escaped from Abimelech.  
B.C. 1209.

Judg. 9. 5 J. the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left  
9. 7 when they told (it) to J., he went and stood  
9. 21 J. ran away, and fled, and went to Beer  
9. 57 came the curse of J. the son of Jerubbaal

2. A son of Azariah (or Uzziah), king of Judah and father  
of Ahaz king of Judah. B.C. 750.

■ Ki. 15. 5 J. the king's son (was) over the house, jud.  
15. 7 and J. his son reigned in his stead; v. 30.  
15. 32 began J. the son of Uzziah king of Judah  
15. 35 the acts of J., and all that he did, (are)  
15. 38 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
16. 1 son of J. king of Judah began to reign  
■ Ch. 3. 12 Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his  
5. 17 genealogies in the days of J. king of Judah  
■ Ch. 26. 21 J. his son (was) over the king's house, jud.  
26. 23 and J. his son reigned in his stead  
27. 1 J. (was) twenty and five years old when  
27. 6 J. became mighty, because he prepared  
27. 7 the acts of J., and all his wars, and his  
27. 9 J. slept with his fathers, and they buried

Isa. 1. 1 Uzziah, J., Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of  
1. 1 in the days of Ahaz, the son of J., the son  
Hos. 1. 1 Uzziah, J., Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings  
Mic. 1. 1 to Micah the Morashite in the days of J.

3. A son of Jahdai. B.C. 1470.  
1 Ch. 2. 47 and J., and Gesham, and Pelet, and Eph.

JOURNEY —

1. *Way, journey, דֶּרֶךְ derek.*  
Gen. 24. 21 whether the LORD had made his journey  
30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself  
31. 23 and pursued after him seven days' journey  
Exod. 3. 18 go. . three days' journey. . the wilderness  
5. 3 go. . three days' journey into the desert  
8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the  
Num. 9. 10 in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the  
9. 13 the man that (is) clean, and is not in a jour.  
10. 33 departed from the mount. . three days' j.  
10. 33 went before them in the three days' jour.  
11. 33 as it were a day's journey on this side, and  
11. 33 as it were a day's journey on the other  
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilderness  
Josh. 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey, and  
9. 13 became old by reason of the very long jour.  
Judg. 4. 13 the journey that thou takest shall not be  
1 Sa. 15. 18 LORD sent thee on a journey, and said, Go  
2 Sa. 11. 10 Camest thou not from (thy) journey? why  
■ Ki. 18. 27 or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey  
19. 4 because the journey (is) too great for thee  
■ Ki. 3. 9 they fetched a compass of seven days' jo.  
Prov. 7. 19 For the Goodman. . is gone a long journey

2. *A going on, walk, journey, מַלְאָכָה mahalak.*  
Neh. 2. 6 For how long shall thy journey be? and  
Jon. 3. 2 . . as a . . great city of three days' journey  
3. 4 began to enter into the city a day's journey

3. *Journey, מַסָּע massa.*  
Gen. 13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south  
Exod. 17. 1 after their journeys, according to the com.  
40. 36 Israel went onward in all their journeys  
40. 38 house of Israel, throughout all their jour.  
Num. 10. 6 they shall blow an alarm for their jour.  
10. 12 the children of Israel took their journeys  
33. 1 These (are) the journeys of the children  
33. 2 according to their journeys by the com.  
33. 2 these (are) their journeys according to  
Deutio. 11 Arise, take (thy) journey before the people

4. *Way-faring, journeying, ὁδοπολία hodoiporia.*  
John 4. 6 Jesus therefore, being wearied with . . jour.

5. *Way, ὁδὸς hodos.*  
Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for . . journey, neither two coats  
Mark 6. 8 they should take nothing for . . journey  
Luke 2. 44 But they . . went a day's journey; and they  
3. 1 Take nothing for . . journey, neither staves  
11. 6 a friend of mine in his journey is come to  
Acts 1. 12 Olivet. . from Jerusalem a sabbath day's j.

JOURNEY, to —

1. *To lift up, remove, journey, נָסָה nasa.*  
Gen. 11. 2 it came to pass, as they journeyed from  
12. 9 Abram journeyed, going on still toward  
13. 11 Lot journeyed east: and they separated  
20. 1 Abraham journeyed from thence toward  
33. 17 Jacob journeyed to Succoth, and built  
35. 5 they journeyed: and the terror of God  
35. 16 they journeyed from Beth-el; and there  
35. 21 Israel journeyed, and spread his tent be.  
Exod. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from R.  
17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of  
40. 37 they journeyed not till the day that it was  
Num. 9. 17 after that the children of Israel journeyed  
9. 18 the children of Israel journeyed, and at  
9. 19 Israel kept the charge. . and journeyed  
9. 20 to the commandment of the LORD they j.  
9. 21 was taken up in the morning, then they j.  
9. 21 that the cloud was taken up, they jour.  
9. 22 abode in their tents, and journeyed not  
9. 22 but when it was taken up, they journeyed  
9. 23 at the commandment of the LORD they j.  
10. 29 We are journeying unto the place of which  
11. 35 the people journeyed from Kibroth-hat.  
12. 15 the people journeyed not till Miriam was  
20. 22 the whole congregation, journeyed from  
21. 4 they journeyed from mount Hor by the  
21. 11 they journeyed from Oboto, and pitched  
22. 7 they journeyed from Rissah, and pitched  
Deut. 10. 2 From thence they journeyed unto Gudgo.  
Josh. 9. 17 the children of Israel journeyed, and came

2. *To lift up the feet, נָסָה וְנָסָה nasa raglayim.*  
Gen. 29. 1 Jacob went on his journey, and came in.

3. *To make a way, progress, יָצָא אֶשֶׁח derek.*  
Judg. 17. ■ to the house of Micah, as he journeyed

4. *To journey, ὁδεύω hodeuō.*  
Luke 10. 33 a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came

5. *To pass on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.*  
Acts 9. 3 as he journeyed, he came near Damascus  
26. 13 round about me and them which journey.

JOURNEY, to bring forward on one's —

1. *To send forward, προπέμπω propempō.*  
3 John 6 if thou bring forward on their journey

JOURNEY, to go on one's —

1. *To pass on the way, ὁδοπορεύω hodoiporeuō.*  
Acts 10. 9 as they went on their journey, and drew

JOURNEY, to have ■ prosperous —

1. *To have a good journey or passage, εὐδοδοῦμαι euodo.*  
Rom. 1. 10 I might have ■ prosperous journey by the

JOURNEY, in a —

1. *To pass throughout, διαπορεύομαι diaporeuomai.*  
Rom. 15. 24 for I trust to see you in my journey, and

JOURNEY, to make or take a —

1. *To lift up, remove, journey, נָסָה nasa.*  
Gen. 33. 12 Let us take our journey, and let us go, and  
46. 1 Israel took his journey with all that he  
Exod. 13. 20 they took their journey from Succoth  
16. 1 they took their journey from Elim, and  
Num. 10. 6 then the camps . . shall take their journey  
10. 12 the children of Israel took their journey  
10. 13 they first took their journey according to  
33. 12 they took their journey out of the wilder.

Deut. 1. 7 Turn you, and take your journey, and go  
1. 40 take your journey into the wilderness by  
2. 1 we turned, and took our journey into the  
2. 24 Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass  
10. 6 the children of Israel took their journey

2. *To go away from one's people, ἀποδημεῖν apodhemei.*  
Matt. 25. 15 ever man . . and straightway took his jour.  
Luke 13. 13 took his journey into ■ far country, and

3. *To pass on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.*  
Acts 22. 6 it came to pass, that as I made my journey  
Rom. 15. 24 Whosoever I take my journey into Spain

JOURNEY, taking a far —

1. *Away from one's people, ἀποδημεῖν apodhemos.*  
Mark 13. 34 as a man taking a far journey, who left

JOURNEY with, to —

1. *To journey with, συνοδεύω sunodeuō.*  
Acts 9. 7 the men which journeyed with him stood

## JOURNEYING —

1. *Journey, מַסָּע massa.*  
Num. 10. 2 use them. . for the journeying of the camps  
10. 28 Thus (were) the journeyings of the child.

2. *A passing on, journeying, ὁδοπολία hodoiporia.*  
2 Co. 11. 26 (in) journeyings often, (in) perils of wat.

3. *To make a passage, progress, πορεύω πορεύω πορεύω.*  
Luk. 23. 22 teaching and journeying toward Jerusa.

## JOY —

1. *Joy, rejoicing, גִּיל gil.*  
Psa. 43. 4 Then will I go . . unto God my exceeding j.  
Isa. 16. 10 gladness is taken away, and joy out of the  
Hos. 9. 1 Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as . . people

2. *Joy, rejoicing, גִּיל gil.*  
Isa. 35. 2 It shall . . rejoice even with joy and singing

3. *Joy, חֵדָּה chedah.*  
Ezra 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house. . with joy  
Neh. 8. 10 for the joy of the LORD is your strength

4. *Goodness, טוֹב tub.*  
Isa. 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but

5. *Joy, rejoicing, מָשׁוֹס masos.*  
Job 8. 19 this (is) the joy of his way, and out of the  
Psa. 48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion  
Isa. 24. 8 mirth of tabrets. . joy of the harp ceaseth  
32. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city  
32. 14 dens. . a joy of wild asses, ■ pasture of flo.  
Isa. 15 I will make thee . . a joy of many generat.  
65. 18 Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a j.  
66. 10 rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn  
Jer. 49. 25 city of praise not left, the city of my joy!  
Lam. 2. 15 that (men) call. . The joy of the whole earth  
5. 15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance  
Eze. 24. 25 the joy of their glory, the desire of their

6. *Loud cry, proclamation, singing, רִנָּה rinnah.*  
Psa. 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy  
42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with a  
126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy

7. *Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה simchah.*  
■ Sa. 18. 6 to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy  
1 Ki. 1. 40 rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth  
1 Ch. 12. 40 brought bread. . for (there was) joy in Isr.  
15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy  
15. 25 David . . went to bring up the ark. . with joy  
29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great j.  
29. 17 now have I seen with joy thy people, whi.  
2 Ch. 20. 27 returned . . to go again to Jerusalem with j.  
2 Ch. 26. 30 So there was great joy in Jerusalem: for  
Ezra 3. 12 many . . wept. . many shouted aloud for joy  
3. 13 discern the noise of the shout of joy from  
6. 22 And kept the feast . . seven days with joy  
Neh. 12. 43 God had made them rejoice with great j.  
12. 43 the joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar  
Esth. 8. 17 the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and  
9. 22 was turned unto them from sorrow to joy  
9. 22 make them days of feasting and joy, and  
Job 20. 5 and the joy of the hypocrite. . for a mom.  
Psa. 16. 11 in thy presence (is) fulness of joy; at thy  
137. 6 I prefer not Jerusa. above my chief joy  
Prov. 12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy  
14. 1 stranger doth not intermeddle with his j.  
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to (him) that (is) destitute of  
15. 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his mo.  
21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment: but  
Eccl. 2. 10 I withheld not my heart from any joy; for  
2. 26 (God) giveth to a man . . knowledge, and j.  
5. 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his he.  
7. 30 thy word, eat thy bread with joy, and d.  
Isa. 9. 3 Thou hast . . not increased the joy: they j.  
9. 3 before thee according to the joy in harv.  
24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is  
29. 19 The meek also shall increase. . joy in the L.  
35. 10 songs, and everlasting joy upon their he.  
51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head  
51. 12 they shall obtain gladness and joy; (and)  
55. 12 ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth  
57. 1 therefore. . everlasting joy shall be unto  
66. 5 he shall appear to your joy, and they shall  
Jer. 48. 33 joy and gladness is taken from the plent.  
Eze. 36. 5 with the joy of all (their) heart, with des.  
Joel 1. 16 joy and gladness from the house of our G.  
Zeph. 3. 17 he will rejoice over thee with joy; he will

8. *Joy, rejoicing, gladness, שִׂשׂוֹן sason.*  
Esth. 8. 16 The Jews had light . . gladness, and joy  
Psa. 51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; (that)  
51. 12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation  
105. 43 And he brought forth his people with joy  
Isa. 12. 3 Therefore with joy shall ye draw water  
22. 13 behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen and  
35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and  
51. 1 joy and gladness shall be found therein  
61. 3 the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of  
Jer. 15. 16 thy word was unto me the joy and rejoy.  
31. 13 I will turn their mourning into joy, and  
33. 9 it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
33. 11 The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness  
Joel 1. 12 because joy is withered away from the sons  
Zech. 8. 19 shall be to the house of Judah joy and

9. *Shout, shouting, תְּרוּחָה teruah.*  
Job 33. 26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will  
Psa. 27. 6 I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy

10. *Gladness, joy, ἀγαλλίασις agalliasis.*  
Luke 1. 44 lo. . the babe leaped in my womb for joy



11. Gladness, joy, εὐφροσύνη *euphrosunē*.

Acts 2. 28 shalt make me full of joy with thy coun.

12. Joy, χαρά *chara*.

Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy  
13. 20 heareth the word, and anon with joy rece.  
13. 44 for joy thereof gather thou and sell all that  
23. 21, 23 servant... enter thou into the joy of thy  
28. 8 they... quickly... with fear and great joy

Luke 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and  
10. 1 I bring you good tidings of great joy, which  
12. 13 when they hear, receive the word with joy  
10. 17 the seventy returned again with joy, say.  
15. 7 That likewise joy shall be in heaven over  
15. 10 is joy in the presence of the angels of God  
24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and  
52. 2 and returned to Jerusalem with great joy  
John 3. 29 rejoice greatly. This my joy therefore  
15. 11 that my joy might remain... and... your joy  
16. 20 but your sorrow shall be turned into joy  
16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world  
16. 22 rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from  
16. 24 ye shall receive, that your joy may be full  
17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves

Acts 8. 8 And there was great joy in that city  
13. 52 the disciples were filled with joy and with  
15. 3 they caused great joy unto all the brethren  
20. 24 so that I might finish my course [with joy]  
Rom 14. 17 and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost  
15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and  
15. 32 That I may come unto you with joy by the  
2 Co. 1. 24 are helpers of your joy: for by faith ye  
3. 3 confidence... that my joys (the joy) of you  
7. 13 the more joyed we for the joy of Titus  
8. 2 the abundance of their joy and their deep  
5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace

Phil. 4. 1 Always... you all in making request with joy  
1. 25 you all for your furtherance and joy of  
2. 2 Fulfill ye my joy, that ye be like minded  
4. 1 beloved and longed for, my joy and crown  
1 Th. 1. 6 received the word... with joy of the H. G.  
2. 19 for what (is) our hope, or joy, or crown  
2. 20 For ye are our glory and joy  
3. 9 for all the joy wherewith we joy for your  
2 Th. 1. 4 to see thee... that I may be filled with joy  
Heb. 12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him  
13. 17 that they may do it with joy, and not with  
Jas. 1. 2 My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall  
4. 9 to mourning, and (your) joy to heaviness  
1 Pe. 1. 8 ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full  
1 Jo. 1. 4 these things write we... that your joy may  
2 John 12 speak face to face, that our joy may be  
3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that

13. Grace, thankfulness, χάρις *charis*.

Phm. 7 we have great [joy] and consolation in thy  
[See also Aloud, shout for, sing for, skip for.]

JOY, to —

1. To leap, rejoice, joy, be joyful, גיל, גיל *gil, gul*.

Hab. 3. 18 yet... I will joy in the God of my salvation  
Zeph. 3. 17 The LORD... he will joy over thee with singing.

2. To rejoice, be glad, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *sus, sis*.

Isa. 65. 19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in

3. To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *sameach*.

Psa. 21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O L.  
Isa. 9. 3 they joy before thee according to the joy

4. To boast, καυχόμαι *kauchaomai*.

Rom. 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Je.

5. To rejoice, joy, χαίρω *chairō*.

2 Co. 7. 13 exceedingly the more joyed we for the  
Phil. 2. 17 if I be offered... I joy and rejoice with  
2. 18 For the same cause also do ye joy and  
Col. 2. 5 yet am I... joying and beholding your or.

1 Th. 3. 9 wherewith we joy for your sakes before

JOY, to leap for —

To leap, σκίπτω *skiptō*.

Luke 6. 23 leap for joy: for, behold, your reward (is)

JOY, exceeding —

Gladness, joy, ἀγαλλίασις *agalliasis*.

Jude 24 is able... to present (you)... with exceeding j.

JOY, to break forth into —

To break forth, παύ *palsach*.

Isa. 52. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, ye

JOY, to have —

1. To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *sameach*.

Prov. 17. 21 a fool... the father of a fool hath no joy  
23. 24 that begetteth a wise (child) shall have j.  
Isa. 9. 17 Therefore the LORD shall have no joy in

2. To have joy, pleasure, or advantage, δύννημι, δύννημι.

Phm. 20 brother, let me have joy of thee in the L.

JOY, with exceeding —

To be glad, ἀγαλλιάω *agalliaō*.

1 Pe. 4. 13 ye may be glad also with exceeding joy

JOYFUL —

1. Good, טוב *tob*.

Ecc. 7. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful, but in

2. Singing, רָנָן *renanah*.

Psa. 63. 5 my mouth shall praise... with joyful lips

3. Rejoicing, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *sameach*.

1 Ki. 8. 56 went unto their tents joyful and glad of

Esth. 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful

Psa. 113. 9 (and to be) joyful father of children

4. With joy, χαρά *chara*.

2 Co. 7. 4 I am exceedingly joyful in... our tribulation

JOYFUL, to be —

1. To leap, rejoice, joy, be joyful, גיל, גיל *gul, gil*.

Psa. 35. 9 my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it  
149. 2 let the children of Zion be joyful in their  
Isa. 49. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth  
61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God; for

2. To rejoice, exult, גָּלָה *alaz*.

Psa. 96. 12 Let the field be joyful, and all that (is)  
149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them

3. To rejoice, exult, גָּלָה *alaz*.

Psa. 5. 11 let them also that love thy name be joyful

4. To sing, cry aloud, רָנָן *ranan*, 3.

Psa. 95. 8 let the hills be joyful together

JOYFUL, to make —

To make joyful or glad, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *sameach*, 3.

Ezra 6. 22 the LORD had made them joyful, and tur.  
Isa. 56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer

JOYFUL noise, to make a —

To shout, רָנָן *rua*, 5.

Psa. 66. 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands  
81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob  
95. 1 let us make a joyful noise to the rock of  
2 and make a joyful noise unto him with  
98. 4 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all  
98. 6 make a joyful noise before the LORD, the  
100. 1 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye

JOYFUL sound —

Shout, shouting, תְּרוּחָה *teruah*.

Psa. 89. 15 Blessed... people that know the joyful son.

JOYFUL voice —

Singing, רָנָן *renanah*.

Job 3. 7 that night... let no joyful voice come there

JOYFULLY —

1. To see life, רָאָה חַיִּים *raah chaiyim*.

Ecc. 9. 9 Live joyfully with the wife, whom thou

2. To rejoice, שׂוֹשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ *chairō*.

Luke 9. 6 and came down, and received him joyful.

3. With joy, μετὰ χαρᾶς *meta charas*.

Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS —

1. Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה *simchah*.

Deut. 28. 47 servedst not the LORD thy God with joy.

2. Joy, χαρά *chara*.

Col. 1. 11 all patience and long suffering with joy.

JOYOUS —

1. Rejoicing, exulting, גָּלָה *alliz*.

Isa. 22. 2 a tumultuous city, a joyous city: thy

23. 7 (is) this your joyous (city), whose antiqu-

23. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city

2. Of joy, χαρᾶς *charas*.

Heb. 12. 11 no chastening... seemeth to be joyous, but

JO-ZA'-BAD, יִזְבִּי *Jah endows*.

1. A Gederathite in Judah. He joined David in Ziklag.

B.C. 1048. [A.V. Josabab]

2. Two men of Manasseh that joined David at Ziklag.

B.C. 1048.

3. Ch. 12. 20 J... and Michael, and J., and Elihu, and

3. A Levite overseer of the dedicated things in the days

of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.

4. Ch. 31. 13 J., and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath

4. A chief of the Levites in Josiah's time. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 9 Jeiel and J., chief of the Levites, gave

5. A son of Jeshua who was employed in weighing the

vessels of the sanctuary brought from Babylon. B.C.

445.

Ezra 8. 33 J. the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son

6. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 22 Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, J., and

7. A Levite who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 23 J., and Shimei, and Kethiah, the same (is)

8. A Levite interpreter of the law read by Ezra. B.C.

445.

Neh. 8. 7 J., Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, cau.

9. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 16 and J., of the chief of the Levites, (had)

JO-ZA'-CHIAH, יִזְכָּרִי *Jah remembers*.

The son of Shimeath (a Moabitess) who slew Joash or

Jehoash king of Judah. B.C. 837.

2 Ki. 12. 21 J. the son of Shimeath, and Jehoabad

JO-ZA'-DAR, יִזְכָּרִי *Jah is great*.

A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile

with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech in

Haggai and Zechariah.

Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests

3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their

5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.

10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and

Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO'-BAL, יִבְלִי *playing, nomad*.

A son of Adah, wife of Lamech, a descendant of Cain.

B.C. 3504.

Gen. 4. 21 his brother's name (was) J.: he was the

JUBILEE —

1. Jubilee, time of shouting, יָבֵיב *yobel*.

Lev. 25. 10 it shall be a jubilee unto you; and ye

25. 11 A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto

25. 12 For it (is) the jubilee: it shall be holy

25. 13 In the year of this jubilee ye shall return

25. 14 the number of years after the jubilee thou

25. 15 the number of years after the jubilee thou

25. 16 until the year of jubilee, and in the jubi-

25. 17 the houses... shall not go out in the jubilee

25. 18 the houses... they shall go out in the jubilee

25. 19 shall go out in (the year of) jubilee: for

25. 20 shall serve thee unto the year of jubilee

25. 21 from the year... unto the year of jubilee

25. 22 ...but few years unto the year of jubilee

25. 23 he shall go out in the year of jubilee

25. 24 if he sanctify... field from the year of jub.

25. 26 if he sanctify his field after the jubilee

25. 27 remain, even unto the year of the jubilee

25. 28 the field, when it goeth out in the jubilee

25. 29 unto the year of the jubilee: and he shall

25. 30 in the year of the jubilee the field shall

Num. 36. 4 when the jubilee of the children of Israel

2. Shouting, shout, blowing, תְּרוּחָה *teruah*.

Lev. 25. 9 shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubi.

JU'-CAL, יָבֵיב *able*.

A son of Shelemiah and prince of Judah, a deadly enemy

of Jeremiah. B.C. 590.

Jer. 38. 1 J. the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the

JU'-DA, JU'-DAH, JU'-DAS, יְהוּדָה *praise*.

1. The tribe of Judah, named by Leah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 29. 35 she called his name J.: and left bearing

29. 36 and Levi, and J., and Issachar, and Zeb.

37. 26 J. said unto his brethren, What profit (is)

38. 1 J. went down from his brethren, and tur.

38. 2 And J. saw there a daughter of a certain

38. 6 J. took a wife for Er his first born, whose

38. 7 J.'s first born, (was) wicked in the sight of

38. 8 J. said unto Onan, Go in unto thy brother's

38. 11 Then said J. to Tamar his daughter in L.

38. 12 daughter of Shuah, J.'s wife, died; and J.

38. 13 When J. saw her, he thought her (to be)

38. 20 J. sent the kid by the hand of his friend

38. 22 he returned to J., and said, I cannot find

38. 23 J. said, Let her take (it) to her, lest we be

38. 24 it was told J. saying, Tamar thy daughter

38. 25 J. said, Bring her forth, and let her be

38. 26 J. acknowledged (them), and said, She

43. 3 And J. spake unto him, saying, The man

43. 8 J. said unto Israel his father, Send the

44. 14 J. and his brethren came to J.'s house

44. 16 J. said, What shall we say unto my lord?

44. 18 J. came near unto him, and said, Oh my lord

46. 12 the sons of J.; Er and Onan, and Shelah

46. 28 he sent J. before him unto Joseph, to di.

49. 8 J., thou (art) he whom thy brethren shall

49. 9 J. (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey, my

Exod. 1. 2 Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and J.

Num. 26. 19 the sons of J. (were) Er and Onan; and Er

Ruth 4. 12 Pharez, whom Tamar bare unto J., of

1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, Levi, and J., Issachar, and Zeb.

2. 3 The sons of J., Er, and Onan, and Shelah

2. 3 the first born of J., was evil in the sight

2. 4 All the sons of J. (were) five

2. 10 begat Nahshon, prince of the children of J.

4. 1 The sons of J., Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi

4. 21 The sons of Shelah the son of J. (were)

4. 27 family multiply, like to the children of J.

5. 2 J. prevailed above his brethren, and of

9. 4 of the children of Pharez the son of J.

Neh. 11. 24 and Jacob begat J. and his brethren

Matt. 1. 3 J. begat Phares and Zara of Tamar; and

Luke 3. 33 son of Phares, which was (the son) of J.

2. The tribe which sprang from Judah, and applied also

to the territory occupied by them.</



**Josh. 18.** 11 between the children of J. and the childr.  
18. 14 Kirjath-jearim, a city of the children of J.  
19. 1 within the inheritance of the children of J.  
19. 9 Out of the portion of the children of J.  
19. 9 the part of the children of J. was too  
19. 34 and to J. upon Jordan toward the sunris.  
20. 7 which (is) Hebron, in the mountain of J.  
21. 4 had by lot out of the tribe of J. and out  
21. 9 gave out of the tribe of the children of J.  
21. 11 Hebron, in the hill (country) of J., with

**Judg.** 1. 2 the LORD said, J. shall go up: behold  
1. 3 J. said unto Simeon his brother, Come up  
1. 4 J. went up; and the LORD delivered the  
1. 8 the children of J. had fought against Jer.  
1. 9 afterward the children of J. went down  
1. 10 J. went against the Canaanites; that dwelt  
1. 16 went up... with the children of J. into the  
1. 16 wilderness of J., which (lieth) in the south  
1. 17 J. went with Simeon his brother, and  
1. 18 Also J. took Gaza with the coast thereof  
1. 19 the LORD was with J. and he drave out  
1. 19 passed over Jordan to fight also against J.  
1. 25 Then the Philistines went up, and pitch.  
1. 25 the men of J. said, Why are ye come up  
1. 25 three thousand men of J. went to the top  
1. 27 there was a young man... of the family of J.  
1. 28 they went up, and pitched... in J.: wher.  
2. 18 And the LORD said, J. (shall go up) first  
2. 17 on their way to return into the land of J.

**Ruth** 1. 8 children of Israel... and the men of J.  
**1 Sa.** 1. 4 Saul gathered... ten thousand men of J.  
1. 17 gathered... at Shocchoh... (belongeth) to J.  
1. 52 men of Israel and of J. arose, and shout.  
1. 16 But all Israel and J. loved David, becau.  
2. 2 depart, and get thee into the land of J.  
2. 3 m said... Behold, we be afraid here in J.  
2. 3 search... throughout all... thousands of J.  
2. 6 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of J.  
2. 10 David said, Against the south of J., and I  
2. 14 upon (the coast) which (belongeth) to J.  
2. 16 that they had taken... out of the land of J.  
2. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of J.  
2. 18 he bids them teach the children of J.

**1 Sa.** 2. 1 Shall I go up into any of the cities of J.?  
2. 4 And the men of J. came, and I there they  
2. 4 anointed David king over the house of J.  
2. 7 house of J. have anointed me king over J.  
2. 10 But the house of J. followed I David  
2. 11 was king in Hebron over the house of J.  
3. 8 which against J. do show kindness this  
3. 10 and to set up the throne of David over... J.  
5. 5 he reigned over J. seven years and six  
5. 5 reigned thirty and three years overall... J.  
6. 2 people... (were) with him from Beale of J.

**11. 11** The ark, and Israel, and I, abide in tents  
12. 1 give thee the house of Israel and of J.  
12. 1 saying, Speak unto the elders of J., saying  
12. 14 he bowed the heart of all the men of J.  
12. 15 J. came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king  
12. 16 Shimai... came down with the men of J.  
12. 16 all the people of J. concluded the king  
12. 14 Why have... the men of J. stolen thee  
12. 42 all the men of J. answered the men of I.  
12. 43 men of Israel answered the men of J.  
12. 43 words of the men of J. were fiercer than  
2. 2 but the men of J. clave unto their king  
20. 4 Assemble me the men of J. within three  
20. 5 So Amasa went to assemble (the men of) J.  
21. 2 slay them in his zeal to the children of J.  
21. 4 he moved... to say, Go, number Israel... J.  
21. 7 they went out to the south of J. (even)  
21. 9 the men of J. (were) five hundred thousa.

**1 Ki.** 1. 9 and all the men of J. the king's servants  
1. 35 I have appointed him to be ruler... over J.  
2. 32 and Amasai... captain of the host of J.  
2. 20 J. and Israel (were) many, as the sand  
4. 25 J. and Israel dwelt safely, every man under

**Ch.** 6. 57 they gave them Hebron in the land of J.  
6. 57 sons of Aaron they give the cities of J.  
6. 63 give by lot out of the tribe of J., and I  
9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of J.  
12. 16 there came of the children of J... unto  
12. 24 The children of J. that bare shield and sp.  
13. 6 to Kirjath-jearim, which (belonged) to J.  
17. 18 Of J., Elihu, (one) of the brethren of Da.  
28. 4 I. (to be) the ruler; and of the house of J.

**2 Ch.** 2. 7 that (are) with me in J. and in Jerusalem  
9. 11 none such seen before in the land of J.

**Ezra** 1. 2 built... house at Jerusalem, which (is) in J.  
1. 3 let him go up to Jerusalem, which (is) in J.  
1. 5 chief of the fathers of J. and Benjamin  
1. 8 numbered them... Sheshbazzar... prince of J.  
4. 4 weakened the hands of the people of J.  
4. 6 against... inhabitants of J. and Jer. 3. 9.  
5. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in J.  
7. 14 to enquire concerning J. and Jerusalem  
9. 9 to give us a wall in J. and in Jerusalem  
10. 7 they made proclamation throughout J.  
10. 9 men of J. and Benjamin gathered them.

**Neh.** 1. 1 That H... came, he and (certain) men of J.  
2. 5 thou wouldst send me unto J. unto the  
2. 7 may convey me over till I come into J.  
4. 10 J. said, The strength of the bearers of  
4. 16 rulers (were) behind all the house of J.  
5. 14 to be their governor in the land of J.  
6. 7 (There is) a king in J.: and now shall it  
6. 17 the nobles of J. sent many letters unto  
6. 18 For (there were) many in J. sworn unto  
7. 6 came again to Jerusalem and to J. every  
11. 3 in the cities of J. dwelt every one in his  
11. 4 at Jerusalem dwelt... the children of J.  
12. 4 Of the children of J.; Athaliah the son of

**Neh.** 11. 20 the residue... (were) in all the cities of J.  
11. 25 the children of J. dwelt at Kirjath-arba  
11. 36 of the Levites (were) divisions (in) J., (and)  
12. 31 I brought up the princes of J. upon the  
12. 32 Hoshaiah, and half of the princes of J.  
12. 44 J. rejoiced for the priests and for the  
12. 12 Then brought all J. the tithe of the corn  
13. 15 those days saw I in J. (some) treading wine  
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto... children of J.  
13. 17 I contended with the nobles of J., and

**Esth.** 2. 6 been carried away with Jeconiah king of J.  
**Psa.** 48. 11 let the daughters of J. be glad, because  
60. 7 strength of mine head; J. (is) my lawgiver  
63. title. D... when he was in the wilderness of J.  
68. 27 the princes of J. (and) their council, the  
69. 35 save Zion, and will build the cities of J.  
76. 1 In J. (is) God known; his name (is) great  
76. 68 chose the tribe of J., the mount Zion wh.  
97. 8 the daughters of J. rejoiced because of  
108. 8 the strength of mine head; J. (is) my law.  
114. 2 J. was his sanctuary... Israel his dominion  
**Matt.** 2. 6 And thou, Bethlehem, (in) the land of J.  
2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.  
**Luke** 1. 39 into the hill country... into a city of J.  
**Heb.** 7. 14 (is) evident that our Lord sprang out of J.  
8. 8 house of Israel and with the house of J.  
**Rev.** 5. 5 the Lion of the tribe of J., the Root of  
7. 5 Of the tribe of J. (were) sealed twelve

3. After the revolt of the ten tribes the kingdom over which Rehoboam reigned was called Judah.

**1 Ki.** 12. 17 Israel which dwelt in the cities of J.  
12. 20 none that followed... but the tribe of J.  
12. 21 he assembled all the house of J., with  
12. 23 king of J., and unto all the house of J.  
12. 27 their lord, (even) unto Rehoboam... of J.  
12. 27 shall... go again to Rehoboam king of J.  
12. 32 feast... like unto the feast that (is) in J.  
13. 1 there came a man of God out of J. by  
13. 12 the man of God went which came from J.  
13. 14 thou the man of God that camest from J.  
13. 21 unto the man of God that came from J.  
14. 21 Rehoboam... son of Solomon reigned in J.  
14. 22 J. did evil in the sight of the LORD, and  
14. 29 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
15. 1 eighteenth year... reigned Abijah over J.  
15. 7 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
15. 9 in the twentieth year... reigned A... over J.  
15. 17 king of Israel went up against J., and  
15. 17 to go out or come in to Asa king of J.  
15. 22 Asa made a proclama. throughout all J.  
15. 23 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
15. 25 in the second year of Asa king of J.  
15. 28, 33 in the third year of Asa king of J.  
16. 8 twenty and sixth year of Asa king of J.  
16. 10, 15 and seventh year of Asa king of J.  
16. 23 thirty and first year of Asa king of J.  
16. 29 thirty and eighth year of Asa king of J.  
19. 3 to Beer-sheba, which (belongeth) to J.  
22. 2 king of J. came down to the king of Isr.  
22. 10 Ki. of Israel and Jehoshaphat... king of J.  
22. 29 the king of J. went up to Ramoth-gilead  
22. 41 the son of Asa began to reign over J. in  
22. 45 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
22. 51 seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.

**1 Ki.** 1. 17 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat ki. of J.  
1. 18 eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.  
9. 7 sent to Jehoshaphat the king of J., say.  
9. 9 and the king of J., and the king of Edom  
14. 1 presence of Jehoshaphat the king of J.  
8. 16 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of J., Jeho.  
8. 16 son of Jehoshaphat king of J. began to  
8. 19 the LORD would not destroy J. for David  
8. 20, 22 E. revolted from under the hand of J.  
8. 23 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
8. 25 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of J.  
8. 29 the son of Jehoram king of J. went down  
9. 16 king of J. came down to see Joram  
9. 21 king of Israel and Ahaziah king of J. went  
9. 27 when Ahaziah the king of J. saw (this)  
9. 29 began Ahaziah to reign over J.

10. 13 with the brethren of Ahaziah king of J.  
12. 18 king of J. took all the hallowed things  
12. 18 J., and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of J.  
12. 19 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
13. 1 of Joash the son of Ahaziah king of J.  
13. 10 thirty... seventh year of Joash king of J.  
13. 12 he fought against Amaziah king of J.  
14. 1 Amaziah the son of Joash king of J.  
14. 9 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.  
14. 10 shouldst fall, (even) thou, and J. with  
14. 11 he and Amaziah king of J. looked one an.  
14. 11 at Beth-shemes, which (belongeth) to J.  
14. 12 J. was put to the worse before Israel; and  
14. 13 king of Israel took Amaziah king of J.  
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziah king of J.  
14. 17 the son of Joash king of J. lived after  
14. 18 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
14. 21 the people of J. took Azariah, which (was)  
14. 22 built Elath, and restored it to J., after  
14. 23 of Amaziah the son of Joash king of J.  
14. 28 Dama... Hamath, (which) belonged to J.  
15. 1 began Azariah son of Amaziah king of J.  
15. 6 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
15. 8 eighth year of Azariah king of J. did  
15. 13 and thirtieth year of Azariah king of J.  
15. 17 and thirtieth year of Azariah king of J.  
15. 23 the fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.  
15. 27 and fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.  
15. 32 began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of J.  
15. 36 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
15. 37 send against J. Rezin the king of Syria

**2 Ki.** 16. 1 son of Jotham king of J. began to reign  
16. 19 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of J.  
17. 13 Israel and against J. by all the prophets  
17. 18 was none left but the tribe of J. only  
17. 19 J. kept not the commandments of the L.  
18. 1 the son of Ahaz king of J. began to reign  
18. 5 none like him among all the kings of J.  
18. 13 up against all the fenced cities of J.  
18. 14 king of J. sent to the king of Assyria to  
18. 14 appointed unto Hezekiah king of J. three  
18. 16 which Hezekiah king of J. had overlaid  
18. 22 hath said to J. and Jerusalem, Ye shall  
19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.  
19. 30 remnant that is escaped of the house of J.  
20. 20 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
21. 1 king of J. hath done these abominations  
21. 11 hath made J. also to sin with his idols  
21. 12 bringing (such) evil upon Jerusalem... J.  
21. 16 beside his sin wherewith he made J. to  
21. 17, 25 book of the chronicles of the ki. of J.  
22. 13 for me, and for the people, and for all J.  
22. 16 the book which the king of J. hath read  
22. 18 the king of J., which sent you to enquire  
23. 1 all the elders of J. and of Jerusalem  
23. 2 the men of J. and all the inhabitants of  
23. 5 kings of J. had ordained to burn incense  
23. 5 in the high places in the cities of J., and  
23. 8 all the priests out of the cities of J., and  
23. 11 that the kings of J. had given to the sun  
23. 12 altars... which the kings of J. had made  
23. 17 of the man of God, which came from J.  
23. 22 the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of J.  
23. 24 spied in the land of J. and in Jerusalem  
23. 26 his anger was kindled against J., because  
23. 27 I will remove J. also out of my sight, as  
23. 28 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
24. 2 sent them against J. to destroy it, accord.  
24. 3 the commandment... came (this) upon J.  
24. 5 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.  
24. 12 the king of J. went out to the king of  
24. 20 came to pass in Jerusalem and J., until  
24. 21 So J. was carried away out of their land  
25. 22 people that remained in the land of J.  
25. 27 the captivity of Jehoiachin king of J.  
25. 27 lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of J.

**1 Ch.** 4. 41 came in the days... of Hezekiah king of J.  
5. 17 genealogies in... days of Jotham king of J.  
6. 15 the LORD carried away J. and Jerusalem  
9. 1 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.

**2 Ch.** 10. 17 of Israel that dwelt in the cities of J.  
11. 1 gathered of the house of J. and Benjamin  
11. 3 king of J., and to all Israel in J. and Ben.  
11. 5 Rehoboam... built cities for defence in J.  
11. 10 (are) in J. and in Benjamin fenced cities  
11. 12 strong, having J. and Benjamin on his side  
11. 14 came to J. and Jerusalem: for Jeroboam  
11. 17 they strengthened the kingdom of J., and  
11. 23 all the countries of J. and Benjamin, unto  
12. 4 the fenced cities which (pertained) to J.  
12. 5 (to) the princes of J., that were gathered  
12. 12 turned... and also in J. things went well  
13. 1 Now... began Abijah to reign over J.  
13. 13 they were before J., and the anointment  
13. 14 when J. looked back, behold, the battle  
13. 15 of J. gave a shout: and as the men of J.  
13. 15 smote... all Israel before Abijah and J.  
13. 16 the children of Israel fled before J.: and  
13. 18 the children of J. prevailed, because they  
14. 4 commanded J. to seek the Lord God of  
14. 5 he took away out of all the cities of J.  
14. 6 he built fenced cities in J.: for the land  
14. 7 he said unto J., Let us build these cities  
14. 8 Asa had... out of J. three hundred thous.  
14. 12 the Ethiopians before Asa, and before J.  
15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all J. and Benjamin  
15. 8 out of all the land of J. and Benjamin  
15. 9 he gathered all J. and Benjamin, and the  
15. 15 J. rejoiced at the oath: for they had sworn  
16. 1 king of Israel came up against J., and  
16. 6 none go out or come in to Asa king of J.  
16. 6 king took all J.; and they carried away  
16. 7 the seer came to Asa king of J., and said  
16. 17 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel  
17. 2 of J., and set garrisons in the land of J.  
17. 5 J. brought to Jehoshaphat presents; and  
17. 6 took... the high places and groves out of J.  
17. 7 to Michaiah, to teach in the cities of J.  
17. 9 they taught in J., and (had) the book of  
17. 9 went about throughout all the cities of J.  
17. 10 of the lands that (were) round about J.  
17. 12 he built in J. castles, and cities of store  
17. 13 he had much business in the cities of J.  
17. 14 Of J., the captains of thousands; Adnah  
17. 19 put in the fenced cities throughout... J.  
18. 3 king of Israel said unto... king of J., Wilt  
18. 8 king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of J.  
18. 28 the king of J. went: up to Ramoth-gilead  
19. 1 the king of J. returned to his house in  
19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of J.  
19. 11 Zedachiah... the ruler of the house of J.  
20. 3 and proclaimed a fast throughout all J.  
20. 4 J. gathered themselves together to ask  
20. 4 out of all the cities of J. they came to  
20. 5 in the congregation of J. and Jerusalem  
20. 13 J. stood before the LORD, with their little  
20. 15 Harken ye, all J., and ye inhabitants of  
20. 17 see... salvation of the Lord with you, O J.  
20. 18 J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell  
20. 20 O J., and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem  
20. 20 children of Ammon... were come against J.



■ Ch. 20. 24 when J. came toward the watch tower  
20. 27 they returned, every man of J. and Jerus.  
20. 31 And Jehoshaphat reigned over J. (He was)  
20. 35 after this did Jehoshaphat king of J. join  
21. 3 precious things, with fenced cities in J.  
21. 8 revolted from under the dominion of J.  
21. 10 revolted from under the hand of J. unto  
21. 11 made high places in the mountains of J.  
21. 11 commit fornication, and compelled J.  
21. 12 father, nor in the ways of Asa king of J.  
21. 13 made J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
21. 17 they came up into J. and brake into it  
22. 1 the son of Jehoram king of J. reigned  
22. 6 the son of Jehoram king of J. went down  
22. 8 found the princes of J., and the sons of  
22. 10 all the seed royal of the house of J.  
22. 2 they went about in J., and gathered the  
22. 23 Levites out of all the cities of J., and  
22. 23 all J. did according to all things that  
22. 24 Go out unto the cities of J., and gather  
22. 24 bring in, out of J. and out of Jerusalem  
22. 24 a proclamation through J. and Jerusalem  
22. 24 after the death . . . came the princes of J.  
22. 24 wrath came upon J. and Jerusalem for  
22. 24 came to J. and Jerusalem, and destroyed  
22. 24 Amaziah gathered J. together, and made  
22. 24 captains . . . throughout all J. and Benjamin  
22. 24 an anger was greatly kindled against J.  
22. 24 did the children of J. carry away captive  
22. 24 fell upon the cities of J., from Samaria  
22. 24 Then Amaziah king of J. took advice, and  
22. 24 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.  
22. 24 shouldst fall, (even) thou, and J. with  
22. 24 J., at Beth-shemesh. (belongeth) to J.  
22. 24 J. was put to the worse before Israel, and  
22. 24 the king of Israel took Amaziah king of J.  
22. 24 the son of Joash king of J. lived after  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel?  
22. 24 buried . . . with his fathers in the city of J.  
22. 24 a people of J. took Uziah, who (was) sixteen  
22. 24 He built Elath, and restored it to J., after  
22. 24 he built cities in the mountains of J., and  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.  
22. 24 the son of Remaliah slew in J. an hundred  
22. 24 LORD God of your fathers . . . wroth with J.  
22. 24 purpose to keep under the children of J.  
22. 24 the Edomites had come and smitten J.  
22. 24 of the low country, and of the south of J.  
22. 24 the LORD brought J. low because of Ahaz  
22. 24 he made J. naked, and transgressed sore  
22. 24 in every several city of J. he made high  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel  
22. 24 wrath of the LORD was upon J. and Jeru.  
22. 24 king's tomb, and for the sanctuary, and for J.  
22. 24 Hezekiah sent to all Israel and J., and  
22. 24 his princes throughout all Israel and J.  
22. 24 in J. the hand of God was to give them  
22. 24 king of J. did give to the congregation a  
22. 24 the congregation of J., with the priests  
22. 24 the strangers . . . that dwell in J., rejoiced  
22. 24 Israel . . . went out to the cities of J., and  
22. 24 the altars out of all J. and Benjamin, in  
22. 24 Israel and J., that dwell in the cities of J.  
22. 24 thus did Hezekiah throughout all J., and  
22. 24 entered into J., and encamped against  
22. 24 upon the words of Hezekiah king of J.  
22. 24 unto Hezekiah king of J., and unto all J.  
22. 24 commanded J. and Jerusalem, saying, Ye  
22. 24 brought . . . presents to Hezekiah king of J.  
22. 24 wrath upon him, and upon J. and Jerus.  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel  
22. 24 J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did  
22. 24 Manasseh made J. and the inhabitants of  
22. 24 captives . . . in all the fenced cities of J.  
22. 24 and commanded J. to serve the LORD God  
22. 24 in the twelfth year he began to purge J.  
22. 24 And he . . . cleansed J. and Jerusalem  
22. 24 remnant of Israel . . . of all J. and Benjamin  
22. 24 houses which the kings of J. had destroyed.  
22. 24 them that are left in Israel and in J.  
22. 24 they have read before the king of J.  
22. 24 the king of J., who sent you to enquire of  
22. 24 gathered . . . all the elders of J. and Jerus.  
22. 24 men of J., and the inhabitants of Jerus.  
22. 24 all J. and Israel that were present, and  
22. 24 What have I to do with thee . . . king of J.?  
22. 24 all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.  
22. 24 to his brother king over J. and Jerusalem  
22. 24 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.  
22. 24 an house in Jerusalem, which (is) in J.  
Ezra 2. 1 came again unto Jerusalem and J., every  
2. 1 the adversaries of J. and Benjamin heard  
2. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in J.  
2. 14 to enquire concerning J. and Jerusalem  
2. 9 to give us a wall in J. and in Jerusalem  
Prov. 25. 1 the men of Hezekiah king of J. copied  
Isa. 1. 1 which he saw concerning J. and Jerus.  
1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.  
1. 1 Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning J.  
1. 1 from J. the stay and the staff, the whole  
1. 8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and J. is fallen  
1. 3 men of J., judge, I pray you, betwixt me  
1. 7 and the men of J. his pleasant plant: and  
1. 7 son of Jotham . . . son of Uziah, king of J.  
1. 6 Let us go up against J., and vex it, and  
1. 7 the day that Ephraim departed from J.  
1. 8 he shall pass through J.; he shall overfl.  
1. 21 they together (shall be) against J. For all  
11. 12 gather together the dispersed of J. from  
11. 13 the adversaries of J. shall be cut off  
11. 13 Ephraim shall not envy J., and J. shall

Isa. 19. 17 land of J. shall be a terror unto Egypt  
22. 8 he discovered the covering of J., and  
22. 21 of Jerusalem, and to the house of J.  
22. 21 shall this song be sung in the land of J.  
26. 1 up against all the fenced cities of J.  
26. 7 and said to J. and to Jerusalem, Ye shall  
26. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.  
26. 31 remnant that is escaped of the house of J.  
26. 38 The writing of Hezekiah king of J., when  
26. 40 say unto the cities of J., Behold your God  
26. 44 to the cities of J., Ye shall be built, and  
26. 48 are come forth out of the waters of J.  
Jer. 1. 1 out of J. an inheritor of my mountains  
1. 2 days of Josiah the son of Amon king of J.  
1. 3 of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
1. 3 of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of J.  
1. 15 shall come . . . against all the cities of J.  
1. 28 against the kings of J., against the princes  
1. 28 the number of thy cities are thy gods, O J.  
3. 7 And her treacherous sister J. saw (it)  
3. 8 J. feared not, but went and played the  
3. 10 J. hath not turned unto me with her wh.  
3. 11 justified herself more than treacherous J.  
3. 18 house of J. shall walk with the house of  
3. 18 thus saith the LORD to the men of J. and  
3. 4 ye men of J. and inhabitants of Jerusalem  
3. 4 Declare ye in J., and publish in Jerusalem  
3. 4 give out their voice against . . . cities of J.  
3. 11 house of Israel and the house of J. have  
3. 20 Declare this . . . and publish it in J., saying  
3. 2 (ye of) J., that enter in at these gates  
3. 17 Seest . . . not what they do in the cities of J.  
3. 20 the children of J. have done evil in my  
3. 31 I cause to cease from the cities of J.  
3. 1 bring out the bones of the kings of J.  
3. 11 and I will make the cities of J. desolate  
3. 26 J., and Edom, and the children of Amm.  
10. 22 to make the cities of J. desolate, (and) a  
11. 2 and speak unto the men of J., and to the  
11. 6 Proclaim . . . these words in the cities of J.  
11. 9 conspiracy is found among the men of J.  
11. 10 house of Israel and the house of J. have  
11. 12 Then shall the cities of J. and inhabitants  
11. 13 number of thy cities were thy gods, O J.  
11. 17 house of Israel, and of the house of J.  
12. 14 pluck out the house of J. from among  
13. 9 this manner will I mar the pride of J.  
13. 11 house of Israel and the whole house of J.  
13. 19 J. shall be carried away captive all of  
14. 2 J. mourneth, and the gates thereof lang.  
14. 19 Hast thou utterly rejected J.? hath thy  
15. 1 Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of J.  
17. 1 The sin of J. (is) written with a pen  
17. 19 whereby the kings of J. come in, and by  
17. 20 ye kings of J., and all J., and all the  
17. 25 men of J. and the inhabitants of Jerus.  
17. 26 they shall come from the cities of J., and  
18. 11 speak to the men of J. . . to the inhabit.  
19. 3 kings of J. and inhabitants of Jerusalem  
19. 4 fathers have known, nor the kings of J.  
19. 7 make void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem  
19. 13 the houses of the kings of J., shall be  
20. 4 I will give all J. into the hand of the  
20. 5 the treasures of the kings of J. will I  
21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah king of J., and  
21. 11 And touching the house of the king of J.  
21. 1 Go down to the house of the king of J.  
22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of J.  
22. 6 saith the LORD unto the king's house of J.  
22. 11 Shallum the son of Josiah king of J. wh.  
22. 18 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
22. 24 though Coniah, king of J. were there signet  
22. 24 no man . . . shall prosper, ruling any more in J.  
23. 1 In his days J. shall be saved, and Israel  
23. 1 carried away captive Jeconiah . . . king of J.  
23. 1 princes of J., with the carpenters and sm.  
23. 1 them that are carried away captive of J.  
23. 8 So will I give Zedekiah the king of J., and  
23. 1 that came . . . concerning all the people of J.  
23. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
23. 2 Jeremiah . . . spake unto all the people of J.  
23. 3 year of Josiah the son of Amon king of J.  
23. 18 Jerusalem, and the cities of J. . . to make  
23. 26 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
26. 2 Stand . . . and speak unto all the cities of J.  
26. 10 When the princes of J. heard these things  
26. 18 prophesied in the days of . . . king of J. and  
26. 18 spake to all the people of J., saying, Thus  
26. 19 Did Hezekiah king of J. and all J. put him  
26. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
26. 7 which come to Jerusalem unto . . . king of J.  
26. 12 I spake also to Zedekiah king of J. acco.  
26. 18 are left in . . . the house of the king of J.  
26. 20 king of J., and all the nobles of J. and  
26. 21 remain . . . (in) the house of the king of J.  
26. 1 the beginning of the reign of . . . king of J.  
26. 4 I will bring again . . . Jeconiah . . . king of J.  
26. 4 all the captives of J., that went into Ba.  
26. 2 After . . . the princes of J. were departed  
26. 3 whom Zedekiah king of J. sent unto Bab.  
26. 22 a curse be all the captivity of J. which  
26. 3 that I will bring again the captivity of . . . J.  
26. 4 words that the LORD spake concerning . . . J.  
31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in . . . J.  
31. 24 there shall dwell in J. itself . . . husbandmen  
31. 27 that I will sow the house . . . of J. with the  
31. 31 make a new covenant with the house of J.  
32. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of J.  
32. 2 the prison, which (was) in the king of J.'s  
32. 3 For Zedekiah king of J. had shut him up  
32. 4 Zedekiah king of J. shall not escape out  
32. 30 For the children . . . of J. have only done

Jer. 32. 32 of all the evil . . . of the children of J., wh.  
32. 32 the men of J., and the inhabitants 32. 32  
32. 44 take witnesses . . . in the cities of J., and in  
33. 4 houses of the kings of J., which are thro.  
33. 7 I will cause the captivity of J. . . to return  
33. 10 without beast, (even) in the cities of J.  
33. 13 in the cities of J., shall the flocks pass  
33. 14 which I have promised . . . to the house of J.  
33. 16 In those days shall J. be saved, and Jer.  
34. 2 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of J., and  
34. 4 Yet hear the word . . . O Zedekiah king of J.  
34. 6 all these words unto Zedekiah king of J. in  
34. 7 against all the cities of J. that were left  
34. 7 these . . . cities remained of the cities of J.  
34. 19 The princes of J., and the princes of Jer.  
34. 21 Zedekiah king of J. . . will I give unto the  
34. 22 I will make the cities of J. a desolation  
35. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
35. 13 Go and tell the men of J., and the inhab.  
35. 17 Behold, I will bring upon J. . . all the evil  
35. 19 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
36. 2 that I have spoken unto thee . . . against J.  
36. 3 It may be that the house of J. will hear  
36. 6 also thou shalt read, in the ears of all J.  
36. 9 that came from the cities of J. unto Jeru.  
36. 28 which Jehoiaquim the king of J. hath bur.  
36. 29 And thou shalt say to Jehoiaquim king of J.  
36. 30 saith the LORD of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
36. 31 I will bring . . . upon the men of J., all  
36. 32 book which Jehoiaquim king of J. had bu.  
37. 1 a hom. . . king of Babylon making in . . . J.  
37. 7 Thus shall ye say to the king of J., that  
37. 22 women that are left in the king of J.'s h.  
39. 1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of J.  
39. 4 when Zedekiah the king of J. saw them  
39. 6 king of Babylon slew all the nobles of J.  
39. 10 which had nothing, in the land of J.  
40. 1 all that were carried away captive of . . . J.  
40. 5 hath made governor over the cities of J.  
40. 11 king of Babylon had left a remnant of J.  
40. 12 Even all the Jews . . . came to the land of J.  
40. 15 that all the Jews . . . and the remnant in J.  
40. 15 hear the word . . . ye remnant of J.; Thus  
40. 19 O ye remnant of J.; Go ye not into Egypt  
40. 4 obeyed not . . . to dwell in the land of J.  
40. 5 Johanan . . . took all the remnant of J.  
40. 5 were returned . . . to dwell in the land of J.  
40. 9 Take great stones . . . in . . . sight of . . . men of J.  
40. 2 I have brought . . . upon all the cities of J.  
40. 6 my fury . . . was kindled in the cities of J.  
40. 7 cut off from you man and woman . . . out of J.  
40. 9 forgotten . . . wickedness of the kings of J.  
40. 9 they have committed in the land of J., and  
40. 11 set my face against you . . . to cut off all J.  
40. 12 I will take the remnant of J., that have  
40. 14 none of the remnant of J., which are gone  
40. 14 they should return unto the land of J.  
40. 17, 21 in the cities of J., and in the streets of  
40. 24 Hear . . . all J. that (are) in the land of Eg.  
40. 26 all J. that dwell in the land of Egypt  
40. 26 be named in the mouth of any man of J.  
40. 27 men of J. that (are) in the land of Egypt  
40. 28 the land of J., and all the remnant of J.  
40. 30 I gave Zedekiah king of J. into the hand  
40. 1 of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
40. 2 of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
40. 3 beginning of . . . reign of Zedekiah king of J.  
40. 4 they and the children of J. together, going  
40. 20 the sins of J., and they shall not be found  
40. 30 the children of J. (were) oppressed toge.  
51. 5 not (been) forsaken, nor J. of his God  
51. 50 he went with Zedekiah the king of J. into  
52. 3 it came to pass in Jerusalem and J., till  
52. 10 slew also all the princes of J. in Riblah  
52. 17 J. was carried away captive out of his  
52. 31 of the captivity of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
52. 31 lifted . . . the head of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
Lam. 1. 1 J. is gone into captivity because  
1. 15 hath trodden the virgin . . . daughter of J.  
2. 2 the strong holds of the daughter of J.  
2. 5 increased in the daughter of J. mourning  
5. 11 They ravished . . . maidens in the cities of J.  
Eze. 6. 9 bear the iniquity of the house of J. forty  
8. 1 the elders of J. sat before me, that tho  
8. 17 Is it a light thing to the house of J.  
9. 9 The iniquity of the house of Israel and J.  
21. 20 and to J. in Jerusalem the defenced  
25. 3 against the house of J., when they went  
25. 8 house of J. (is) like unto all the heathen  
25. 12 Edom hath dealt against the house of J.  
27. 17 J., and the land of Israel, they (were) thy  
37. 16 For J., and for the children of Israel his  
37. 19 put them with him . . . with the stick of J.  
48. 7 unto the west side, a (portion for) J.  
48. 8 by the border of J., from the east side  
48. 22 border of J. and the border of Benjamin  
48. 31 of Reuben, one gate of J., one gate of Levi  
Dan. 1. 1 year of the reign of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
1. 1 gave Jehoiaquim king of J. into his hand  
1. 6 the children of J., Daniel, Hananiah, M.  
2. 25 I have found a man of the captives of J.  
5. 13 of the children of the captivity of J.  
6. 13 of the children of the captivity of J.  
9. 7 to the men of J., and to the inhabitants  
Hos. 1. 1 Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz . . . Hezekiah, ks. of J.  
1. 7 I will have mercy upon the house of J., and  
1. 11 the children of J. and the children of  
4. 5 let not J. offend; and come not ye unto  
5. 1 therefore . . . J. also shall fall with them  
5. 10 princes of J. were like them that remove  
5. 12 moth, and to the house of J. as rottenness  
5. 13 his sickness, and J. (saw) his wound.



- Hos.** 5. 14 as a young lion to the house of J.: I, (even)  
6. 1 O J., what shall I do unto thee? for your  
6. 11 O J., he hath set an harvest for thee, when  
8. 14 J. hath multiplied fenced cities: but I  
10. 11 J. shall plow, (and) Jacob shall break his  
11. 12 J. yet ruleth with God, and is faithful  
12. 2 The LORD hath also a controversy with J.  
**Joel** 3. 1 shall bring again the captivity of J. and  
3. 6 The children also of J. have ye sold unto  
3. 8 sell... into the hand of the children of J.  
3. 18 the rivers of J. shall flow with waters  
3. 19 the violence (against) the children of J.  
3. 20 J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem  
**Amos** 1. 1 he saw... in the days of Uzziah king of J.  
2. 4 For three transgressions of J., and for  
2. 5 I will send a fire upon J., and it shall  
7. 12 flee thee away into the land of J., and  
**Obad.** 12 have rejoiced over the children of J. in  
**Mic.** 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.  
1. 5 what (are) the high places of J.? (are they)  
1. 9 it is come unto J.; he is come unto the  
5. 2 thou be little among the thousands of J.  
**Nah.** 1. 15 O J., keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy  
**Zeph.** 1. 1 days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of J.  
1. 4 I will also stretch out mine hand upon J.  
2. 7 be for the remnant of the house of J.  
**Hag.** 1. 1, 14 the son of Shealtiel, governor of J.  
2. 2 the son of Shealtiel, governor of J., and  
2. 21 Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of J., say.  
**Zech.** 12. 12 mercy on Jerusalem and on the cities of J.  
1. 19, 21 (are) the horns which have scattered J.  
1. 21 horn over the land of J. to scatter it  
1. 22 the LORD shall inherit J. his portion in  
8. 13 O house of J., and house of Israel  
8. 15 unto Jerusalem, and to the house of J.  
8. 19 be to the house of J. joy and gladness  
9. 7 he shall be as a governor in J., and Ekron  
9. 13 I have bent J. for me, filled the bow with  
10. 3 hath visited his flock the house of J.  
10. 6 I will strengthen the house of J., and I  
11. 14 the brotherhood between J. and Israel  
12. 2 both against J. (and) against Jerusalem  
12. 4 will open mine eyes upon the house of J.  
12. 5 the governors of J. shall say in their  
12. 6 that day will I make the governors of J.  
12. 7 LORD also shall save the tents of J. first  
12. 7 do not magnify (themselves) against J.  
14. 5 earthquake in... days of Uzziah king of J.  
14. 14 J. also shall fight at Jerusalem: and the  
14. 21 every pot in Jerusalem and in J. shall be  
**Mal.** 2. 11 J... dealt treacherously, and an abomin.  
2. 11 J. hath profaned the holiness of the LORD  
3. 4 shall the offering of J. and Jerusalem

The following localities were in the territory of Judah: Achzib, Adadah, Adar, Adithaim, Adoraim, Adullam, Ain, Amam, Anab, Anim, Aphekah, Arab, Aroer, Aruboth, Ashan, Ashdod, Ashnah, Athach, Azal, Azchah, Azem, Azmaveth, Baalah, Bealoth, Berachah, Beth-anoth, Beth-dagon, Beth-ezel, Beth-gader, Beth-lehenu, Ephratah, Beth-palet, Beth-shemesh, Beth-tappuah, Beth-zur, Bizjothjah, Boscah, Cabbon, Cain, Caleu, Ephratah, Carmel, Chesalon, Chezbib, Dannah, Debir, Dilean, Eder, Eglon, Eltekon, En-gannim, Engedi, Enam, Ephes-dammim, Ephron, Esheah, Eshtemoa, Etam, Gederoth, Gederothaim, Gedor, Gibeah, Giloh, Gimzo, Goshen, Hadashah, Halhul, Hareth, Hazar-addar, Hazar-gaddah, Hazezon-tamar, Hazor, Hadattah, Hebron, Heshmon, Holon, Humtah, Ithnan, Jim, Jabez, Jabneel, Jabneh, Jagur, Janam, Jarmuth, Jattir, Jekabzeel, Jiphthah, Jokdeam, Joktheel, Jorkeam, Juttah, Karkaa, Kedesh, Keilah, Kerioth, Kinah, Kirjath-arba, Kirjath-jearim, Kirjath-sannah or -sepher, Kithlish, Lachish, Lahmam, Lechah, Libnah, Lod, Maarath, Madmen, Makkedah, Mamre, Maon, Mareshah, Mekonah, Middin, Migdal-gad, Mizpah, Naamah, Nebo, Netophah, Nezeb, Nibshan, Rabbah, Rachal, Rechah, Rimmon, Sansannah, Saphir, Secacah, Seir, Sennah, Shaaraim, Shamir, Sheba, Shiema, Shilon, Shilhim, Shochmo, Sorek, Tappuah, Tekoa, Telaim, Telern, Timnah, Zaanan, Zanoah, Zenan, Zephathah, Ziklag, Zior, Ziph, &c.

4. An ancestor of Kadmiel who helped to rebuild the temple. B.C. 535.

**Ezra** 3. 9 Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of J., toge.

5. A Levite who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

**Ezra** 10. 23 same (is) Kelitha, Pethahiah, J., and Eliezer

6. A Benjamite, son of Senuah; the second in authority over Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 446-434.

**Neh.** 1. 9 J. the son of Senuah (was) second over

7. A Levite who came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

**Neh.** 12. 8 J., (and) Mattaniah, (which was) over the

8. A prince of Judah. B.C. 445.

**Neh.** 12. 34 J., and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jer.

9. A priest and musician. B.C. 445.

**Neh.** 12. 36 J., Hanani, with the musical instruments

**JU'-DAS, JU'-DA, JUDE, יוּדָאָס.**

1. A disciple, surnamed Iscariot, who betrayed his Master and then hanged himself.

**Matt** 10. 4 and J. Iscariot, who also betrayed him

26. 14 J. Iscariot, went unto the chief priests

26. 25 J., which betrayed him, answered and

**Luke** 22. 47 J., one of the twelve, went before them  
22. 48 J., betrayest thou the Son of man with a  
**John** 6. 71 He spake of J. Iscariot (the son of) Simon  
12. 4 J. Iscariot, Simon's (son), which should  
13. 2 having... put into the heart of J. Iscariot  
13. 26 he gave (it) to J. Iscariot, (the son of) S.  
13. 29 because J. had the bag, that Jesus had  
18. 2 J. also, which betrayed him, knew the  
18. 3 J. then, having received a band (of men)  
18. 5 J. also, which betrayed him, stood with  
**Acts** 1. 16 spake before concerning J., which was  
1. 25 from which J. by transgression fell, that

2. One of the brothers of Jesus.

**Matt** 13. 55 brethren, James, and James, and... J.  
**Mark** 6. 3 of James, and James, and of J., and Simon?

3. The brother of James and writer of an epistle known by his name, "JUDE."

**Luke** 6. 16 And J. (the brother) of James, and... Is.  
**Acts** 1. 13 Simon Zelotes, and J. (the brother) of James  
**Jude** 1. 1 J., the servant of Jesus Christ, and brother

4. An apostle (not Iscariot), supposed to be Lebbeus or Thaddeus.

**John** 14. 22 J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord

5. A Galilean who stirred up sedition shortly after the birth of Jesus.

**Acts** 5. 37 rose up J. of Galilee in the days of the

6. One with whom Paul lodged in Straight St., Damascus.

**Acts** 9. 11 enquire in the house of J. for (one) called

7. The prophet surnamed Barsabas, sent with Silas to Antioch by the Apostles, to convey their decree regarding circumcision.

**Acts** 15. 22 J. surnamed Barsabas, and Silas, chief

15. 27 We have sent therefore J. and Silas, who

**JU-DE'-A, JEW'-RY, יוּדֵיָאָה.**

Another name or form of the name of the land of Judah, which see.

**Ezra** 5. 8 we went into the province of J., to the

**Dan.** 5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of J.?

**Matt.** 2. 1 Jesus was born in Bethlehem of J., in the

2. 5 In Bethlehem of J.: for thus it is written

2. 22 Archelaus had reigned in J. in the room of

3. 1 Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of J.

3. 5 J., and all the region round about Jordan

4. 25 and (from) J., and (from) beyond Jordan

19. 1 came unto the coasts of J. beyond Jordan

24. 16 let them... in J. flee into the mountains

**Mark** 1. 5 there went out unto him all the land of J.

3. 7 great multitude from Galilee... and from J.

10. 1 cometh unto the coasts of J. by the farther

13. 14 them that be in J. flee to the mountains

**Luke** 1. 5 was, in the days of Herod the king of J., a

1. 65 were noised abroad throughout all J.

2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee... into J.

1. 1 Pontius Pilate being governor of J., and

5. 17 which were come out of every town of J.

6. 17 a great multitude of people out of all J.

7. 17 this rumour... went forth throughout all J.

21. 21 let them which are in J. flee to the moun.

23. 5 He stirreth up... teaching throughout J.

**John** 3. 22 came Jesus... into the land of J.; and th.

4. 3 He left J., and departed again into Galilee

4. 47 heard that Jesus was come out of J. into

4. 54 when he was come out of J. into Galilee

7. 1 for he would not walk in J., because the

7. 3 Depart hence, and go into J., that thy dis.

11. 7 after that saith he... Let us go into J. again

**Acts** 1. 8 shall be witnesses unto me... in all J., and

2. 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in J.

2. 14 Ye men of J... be this known unto you, and

8. 1 were all scattered abroad throughout J.

9. 31 had the churches rest throughout all J.

10. 37 which was published throughout all J.

11. 1 apostles and brethren that were in J. heard

11. 29 to send relief unto the brethren... in J.

12. 19 And he went down from J. to Caesarea, and

15. 1 certain men which came down from J.

21. 10 there came down from J. a certain prop.

26. 20 and throughout all the coasts of J., and

28. 21 We neither received letters out of J. con.

**Rom** 15. 31 That I may be delivered from them... in J.

2 Co. 1. 16 of you to be brought on my way toward J.

**Gal.** 1. 22 unto the churches of J. which were in Ch.

1 Th. 2. 14 the churches of God which in J. are in Ch.

**JUDGE** —

1. A judge, discerner, יָדָן dayyan.

1 Sa. 24. 15 LORD therefore be judge, and judge betw.

**Ezra** 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may ju.

**Psa.** 68. 5 a judge of the widows, (is) God in his holy

2. A judge, sifter, יָדָן palil.

**Exod.** 22. 22 and shall pay as the judges (determine)

**Deut.** 32. 31 even our enemies themselves (being) jud.

**Job** 31. 11 an iniquity (to be punished by) the judge

3. Judicial, יָדָן palil.

**Job** 31. 28 an iniquity (to be punished by) the judge

4. To judge, act as a magistrate, יָדָן shaphat.

**Gen.** 18. 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do

**Exod.** 2. 14 Who made thee a prince and a judge over

**Num** 25. 5 Moses said unto the judges of Israel, Slay

**Deut.** 1. 16 I charged your judges at that time, saying

16. 18 Judges and officers shall thou make thee

17. 9 unto the judge that shall bein those days

17. 10 will not hearken... unto the judge, even

17. 17 before the priests and the judges which

19. 18 the judges shall make diligent inquisition

21. 9 thy elders and thy judges shall come fo

**Deut** 25. 2 that the judge shall cause him to lie do.

**Josh.** 8. 33 all Israel... and their judges, stood on this

23. 2 for their judges, and for their officers, and

24. 1 for their heads, and for their judges, and

**Judg.** 2. 16 LORD raised up judges, which delivered

2. 17 yet they would not hearken unto their J.

2. 18 And when the LORD raised them up judges

2. 18 then the LORD was with the judge, and de.

2. 18 delivered them... all the days of the judge

2. 19 it came to pass, when the judge was dead

11. 27 LORD the Judge be judge this day between

**Ruth** 1. 1 it came to pass in the days when the ju.

1 Sa. 8. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel

2 Sa. 7. 11 I commanded judges... over my people I

15. 4 Oh that I were judge in the land

2 Ki. 23. 22 from the days of the judges that judged I.

1 Ch. 17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of Is.

17. 10 since the time that I commanded judges

23. 4 six thousand (were) officers and judges

23. 29 Chenaniah and his sons (were)... for... ju.

2 Ch. 1. 2 to the captains... and to the judges, and

19. 5 he set judges in the land, throughout all

19. 5 said to the judges, Take heed what ye do

**Ezra** 10. 14 the elders of every city, and the judges

**Job** 9. 24 he covereth the faces of the judges there.

12. 17 so should I be delivered... from my judge

23. 7 so should I be delivered... from my judge

**Psa.** 2. 10 be instructed, ye judges of the earth

50. 6 shall declare... for God (is) judge himself

75. 7 God (is) the judge: he putteth down one

94. 2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth

141. 6 When their judges are overthrown in st.

148. 11 Kings, princes, and all judges of the earth

**Prov.** 8. 16 By me princes rule... all the judges of the

**Isa.** 1. 26 I will restore thy judges as at the first, and

3. 2 the man of war, the judge, and the prop.

33. 22 the LORD (is) our judge, the LORD (is) our

40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as va.

**Dan.** 9. 12 spake... against our judges that judged us

**Hos.** 7. 7 and have devoured their judges; all their

13. 10 and thy judges of whom thou saidst, Give

**Amos** 2. 3 I will cut off the judge from the midst th.

**Mic.** 5. 1 they shall smite the judge of Israel with

7. 3 the judge (asketh) for a reward; and the

**Zeph.** 3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; and they gnaw

5. A judge, judicial functionary, δικαστής dikastēs.

**Luke** 12. 14 Man, who made me (a judge) or a divider

**Acts** 7. 27 Who made thee a ruler and a judge over

7. 35 Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the

6. A judge, critic, κριτής kritēs.

**Matt.** 5. 25 deliver thee to the judge, and the judge

12. 27 therefore they shall be your judges

**Luke** 11. 19 therefore shall they be your judges

12. 58 he hale thee to the judge, and the judge

18. 2 There was in a city a judge, which feared

18. 6 Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge

**Acts** 10. 42 ordained of God... the judge of quick and

13. 20 after that he gave... judges about the spa.

18. 15 for I will be no judge of such (matters)

24. 10 thou hast been of many years a judge

2 Ti. 4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall

**Heb.** 12. 23 to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits

**Jas.** 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?

4. 11 thou art not a doer of the law, but a jud.

5. 9 behold, the judgestandeth before the door

**JUDGE** —

1. To judge, discern, יָדָן din.

**Gen.** 15. 14 also that nation... will I judge: and after.

30. 6 God hath judged me, and hath also heard

49. 16 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the

**Deut** 32. 36 LORD shall judge his people and repent

1 Sa. 2. 10 LORD shall judge the ends of the earth

**Ezra** 7. 25 judges, which may judge all the people

**Job** 36. 31 For by them judgeth he the people; he

**Psa.** 7. 8 The LORD shall judge the people

8. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness

50. 4 He shall call... that he may judge his peo.

54. 1 Save me, O God... judge me by thy stren.

72. 2 He shall judge thy people with righteous

96. 10 the LORD... shall judge the people right.

110. 6 He shall judge among the heathen, he

135. 14 the LORD will judge his people, and he will

**Isa.** 3. 13 The LORD... standeth to judge the people

**Jer.** 5. 18 they judge not the cause, the cause of the

22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy



**Judge.** 4. Deborah . she judged Israel at that time  
10. 2 And he judged Israel twenty and three  
10. 3 and judged Israel twenty and two years  
11. 27 LORD the Judge be judge this day between  
12. 7 And Jephthah judged Israel six years  
12. 8 after him Ibzan of Beth-lehem judged Isr.  
12. 9 and he judged Israel seven years  
12. 11 a Zebulonite, judged Israel; and he judged  
12. 13 after him Abdon . . a Pirathonite, judged  
12. 14 and he judged Israel eight years  
15. 20 he judged Israel in the days of the Philist.  
16. 31 and he judged Israel twenty years  
**1 Sa.** 3. 13 I have told him that I will judge his house  
4. 18 And he had judged Israel forty years  
7. 6 Samuel judged the children of Israel in M.  
7. 15 Samuel judged Israel all the days of his  
7. 16 went . . and judged Israel in all those pla.  
7. 17 there he judged Israel; and there he built  
8. 5 make us a king; to judge us like all the  
8. 6 when they said, Give us a king to judge  
8. 20 that our king may judge us, and go out  
24. 12 LORD judge between me and thee, and  
24. 15 judge between me and thee, and see, and  
**1 Ki.** 3. 9 to judge thy people, that I may discern  
3. 10 who is able to judge this . . so greata peop.  
3. 28 of the judgment which the king had judg.  
7. 7 a porch for the throne where he might ju.  
8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the wick.  
**2 Ki.** 15. 5 over the house, judging the people of the  
22. 22 from the days of the judges that judged  
**1 Ch.** 16. 33 LORD, because he cometh to judge the  
**2 Ch.** 1. 10 for who can judge this thy people, (that  
1. 11 that thou mayest judge my people, over  
6. 23 judge thy servants, by requiting the wic.  
6. 24 ye judge not for man, but for the LORD  
20. 12 O our God, wilt thou not judge them? for  
26. 21 over the king's house, judging the people  
**Job** 21. 22 seeing he judgeth those that are high  
22. 13 God . . can he judge through the dark clo?  
**Psa.** 7. 8 judge me, O LORD, according to my righ.  
7. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and God is  
9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right  
9. 8 he shall judge the people in righteousness  
10. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed  
26. 1 Judge me, O LORD; for I have walked in  
35. 24 Judge me, O LORD my God, according to  
43. 1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause  
51. 4 thou mightest . . be clear when thou judg.  
58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?  
58. 11 verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth  
67. 4 for thou shalt judge the people righteous.  
72. 4 He shall judge the poor of the people  
75. 2 When I shall receive . . I will judge uprig.  
82. 1 God standeth . . he judgeth among the gods  
82. 2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and ac.  
82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou  
96. 13 he cometh to judge the earth: he shall j.  
98. 9 to judge . . righteousness shall he judge  
**Prov** 29. 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor  
31. 9 judge righteously, and plead the cause of  
**Ecc.** 3. 17 God shall judge the righteous and the w.  
**Isa.** 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow  
1. 23 they judge not the fatherless, neither doth  
2. 4 he shall judge among the nations, and  
5. 3 men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt  
11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his  
11. 4 with righteousness shall he judge the poor  
16. 5 sit . . in the tabernacle of David, judging  
51. 5 mine arms shall judge the people: the  
**Jer.** 5. 28 O LORD of the needy do they not judge  
5. 29 O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously  
**Lam.** 3. 59 O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong; judge  
**Eze.** 7. 3, 8 will judge thee according to thy ways  
7. 27 according to their deserts will I judge  
11. 10 will judge you in the border of Israel  
11. 11 (but) I will judge you in the border of Is.  
16. 38 I will judge thee, as women that break  
18. 30 I will judge you, O house of Israel, every  
20. 4 Wilt thou judge them . . wilt thou judge  
21. 30 I will judge thee in the place where thou  
22. 3 wilt thou judge, wilt thou judge the blo.  
23. 24 they shall judge thee according to thy jud.  
36. 16 wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?  
23. 45 they shall judge them after the manner  
24. 14 according to thy doings, shall they judge  
33. 20 O ye house of Israel, I will judge you  
34. 17 I judge between cattle and cattle, betw.  
34. 20 I, will judge between the fat cattle and  
34. 22 and I will judge between cattle and cat.  
35. 11 make myself known . . when I have judg.  
35. 19 and according to their doings I judged  
44. 24 they shall judge it according to my jud.  
**Dan.** 9. 12 spake . . against our judges that judged  
**Joel** 3. 12 there will I sit to judge all the heathen  
**Obad.** 21 shall come up on mount Zion to judge  
**Mic.** 3. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and  
4. 3 he shall judge among many people, and

## 8. To judge, κρινω κρίνω.

**Matt.** 7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged  
7. 2 with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be j.  
19. 28 shall sit . . judging the twelve tribes of Is.  
**Luke** 6. 37 Judge not, and ye shall not be judged; co.  
7. 37 he said unto him, Thou hast rightly jud.  
12. 57 even of yourselves judge ye not what is ri.  
19. 22 Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee  
22. 30 and sit . . judging the twelve tribes of Isr.  
**John** 5. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath  
5. 30 as I hear, I judge; and my judgment is  
7. 24 Judge not according to the appearance, but j.  
7. 25 Both our law judge (any) man before it.  
8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man  
8. 16 yet if I judge, my judgment is true; for  
8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge  
8. 50 there is one that seeketh and judgeth  
12. 47 if any man . . believe not, I judge him not  
12. 47 I came not to judge the world, but to save  
12. 48 hath one that judgeth . . the same shall ju.  
16. 11 because the prince of this world is judged  
18. 31 Take ye him, and judge him according to  
**Acts** 4. 19 Whether it be right . . to hearken . . judge ye  
7. 7 And the nation . . will I judge, said God  
13. 47 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting  
16. 15 If ye have judged me to be faithful to the  
17. 31 day, in the which he will judge the world  
27. 31 for sittest thou to judge me after the law  
28. 3 would have [judged] according to our law  
29. 9 there be judged of these things before me?  
29. 10 at Caesar's . . seat, where I ought to be jud.  
25. 20 go . . and there be judged of these matters  
26. 6 I stand and am judged for the hope of the  
**Rom.** 2. 1 O man, whosoever thou art that judgest  
2. 1 wherein thou judgest another, thou con.  
2. 1 for thou that judgest doest the same things  
2. 3 man, that judgest them which do such  
2. 12 as many as . . sinned in the law shall be j.  
2. 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men  
2. 27 shall not unrighteousness . . judgeth thee, who  
3. 4 mightest overcome when thou art judged  
3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?  
3. 7 more . . why yet am I also judged as a si?  
14. 3 let not him which eateth not ju. him that  
14. 4 Who art thou that judgest another man's  
14. 10 why dost thou judge thy brother? or why  
14. 13 let us not therefore judge one another  
14. 13 but judge this rather, that no man put a  
**1 Co.** 4. 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time  
5. 3 For I verily . . have judged already, as  
5. 12 what have I to do to judge them also that  
5. 12 do not ye judge them that are within?  
5. 12 But them that are without God judgeth  
5. 12 Do ye not know that the saints shall judge  
6. 2 and if the world shall be judged by you  
6. 3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels?  
10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I  
10. 29 why is my liberty judged of another . . co.?  
11. 13 Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a  
11. 31 for if we would . . we should not be judg.  
13. 2 When we are judged, we are chastened  
**2 Co.** 5. 14 we thus judge, that if one died for all, th.  
2. 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat  
**2 Ti.** 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead  
**Heb.** 10. 30 And again, The Lord shall judge his peo.  
13. 4 whoremongers and adulterers God will j.  
13. 2 that shall be judged by the law of liberty  
**Jas.** 4. 11 and judgeth his brother . . judgeth the law  
4. 11 if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer  
4. 12 one law giver . . who art thou that judgest  
**1 Pe.** 1. 17 who . . judgeth according to every man's  
2. 23 committed (himself) to him that judgeth  
4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead  
4. 6 they might be judged according to men  
**Rev.** 6. 10 dost thou not judge and avenge our blood  
11. 18 that they should be judged, and that thou  
16. 5 and shalt be, because thou hast judged  
18. 8 strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth her  
19. 2 he hath judged the great whore, which  
20. 11 in righteousness he doth judge and make  
20. 12 the dead were judged out of those things  
20. 13 they were judged every man according to

## 9. Place of judgment, κριτήριον κρίτηριον.

**1 Co.** 6. 2 unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

## JUDGE, to be a —

To judge, act as a magistrate, judge, שפוט shaphat.

**Gen.** 19. 9 came in to sojourn, and he will . . be a ju.

## JUDGED, to be —

## 1. Judgment, שפוט mishpat.

**Eze.** 16. 38 as women that . . shed blood are judged

## 2. To be judged, שפוט shaphat, 2.

**Psa.** 9. 19 Arise . . let the heathen be judged in thy  
37. 33 LORD will not . . condemn him when he is j.  
109. 7 When he shall be judged, let him be con.

## 3. To fall, נפל naphal, 3a [A. V. palat, 2].

**Eze.** 28. 23 the wounded shall be judged in the midst

## JUDGES —

## 1. Honourable judges, שופטים adargazeraiya.

**Dan.** 3. 2, 3 the captains, the judges, the treasurers

## 2. Gods, those representing God, אלהים elohim.

**Exod.** 21. 6 his master shall bring him unto the judges  
22. 8 master . . shall be brought unto the judges  
22. 9 come before the judges . . whom the judges

## 3. To judge, act as a magistrate, שפוט shaphat, 3a.

**Job** 9. 15 (but) I would make supplication to my j.

## JUDGMENT —

## 1. Judgment, דין din [V. L. דין].

**Job** 19. 29 of the sword, that ye may know . . a judg.

## 2. Judgment, דין din.

**Ezra** 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon  
**Esth.** 1. 13 manner toward all that knew law and ju.  
**Job** 35. 14 judgment (is) before him; therefore trust  
35. 17 thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the  
36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)  
**Psa.** 75. 8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard  
**Prov** 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of judg.  
31. 5 pervert the judgment of any of the afflic.  
**Isa.** 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment  
**Dan.** 4. 37 whose works (are) truth, and his ways ju.  
7. 10 judgment was set, and the books were  
7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the  
7. 26 the judgment shall sit, and they shall

## 3. Taste, טעם taam.

**Psa.** 119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge

## 4. Place of judgment, מדין middin [R. V. plur. of mad].

**Judg.** 5. 10 ye that sit in judgment, and walk by the

## 5. Judgment, שפוט mishpat.

**Gen.** 18. 19 they shall . . do justice and judgment; that  
**Exod.** 21. 1 judgments which thou shalt set before  
21. 31 according to this judgment shall it be  
23. 6 Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of thy  
24. 3 Moses came and told . . all the judgments  
28. 15 thou shalt make the breastplate of judg.  
28. 29 the breastplate of judgment upon his  
28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate of judg.  
28. 30 shall bear the judgment of the children  
**Lev.** 18. 4 Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine  
18. 5, 26 Ye shall . . keep my statutes, and my j.  
19. 15, 35 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judg.  
19. 37 all my statutes, and all my judgments  
20. 22 Ye shall . . keep all my statutes . . all my ju.  
25. 18 ye shall do my statutes, and keep my ju.  
26. 15 or if your soul abhor my judgments, so  
26. 43 because they despised my judgments, and  
26. 46 These (are) the statutes and judgments  
**Num** 27. 11 it shall be unto . . Israel a statute of judg.  
27. 21 after the judgment of Urim before the L.  
35. 12 stand before the congregation in judgment  
35. 24 shall judge . . according to these judgments  
35. 29 shall be for a statute of judgment unto you  
36. 13 commandments and the judgments which  
**Deut.** 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment  
1. 17 the judgment (is) God's: and the cause  
4. 1 hearken . . unto the statutes and unto . . j.  
4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments  
4. 8 what nation . . that hath statutes and jud.  
4. 14 to teach you statutes and judgments, that  
4. 45 judgments, which Moses spake unto the  
5. 1 Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments  
5. 31 the judgments, which thou shalt teach  
6. 1, 20 statutes, and the judgments, which  
7. 11 statutes, and the judgments, which I  
7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and  
8. 11 his commandments, and his judgments  
10. 18 He doth execute the judgment of the fat.  
11. 1 his judgments, and his commandments  
11. 32 to do all the statutes and judgments which  
12. 1 These (are) the statutes and judgments  
16. 18 they shall judge the people with just jud.  
16. 19 Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou  
17. 8 arise . . matter too hard for thee in judg.  
17. 9 they shall show thee the sentence of judg.  
17. 11 to the judgment which they shall tell thee  
17. 14 Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of  
25. 1 a controversy . . and they come unto judg.  
26. 16 to do these statutes and judgments: thou  
26. 17 his commandments, and his judgments  
27. 19 Cursed (be) he that perverteth the judg.  
30. 16 to keep . . his statutes, and his judgments  
32. 4 his ways (are) judgment: a God of truth  
32. 41 and mine hand take hold on judgment  
33. 10 They shall teach Jacob thy judgments  
33. 21 justice of the LORD, and his judgments  
**Josh** 24. 6 stand before the congregation for judg.  
**Judg.** 4. 5 children of Israel came up to her for jgd.  
**1 Sa.** 8. 3 and took bribes, and perverted judgment  
**2 Sa.** 8. 15 David executed judgment and justice unto  
15. 2 when any man . . came to the king for jud.  
15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for ju.  
22. 23 For all his judgments (were) before me  
**1 Ki.** 2. 3 his commandments, and his judgments  
3. 11 asked . . understanding to discern judgm.  
3. 28 all Israel heard of the judgment which  
3. 28 the wisdom of God (was) in him to do j.  
6. 12 if thou wilt . . execute my judgments, and  
7. 7 he made a porch . . the porch of judgment  
8. 5 his statutes, and his judgments, which  
9. 4 wilt keep my statutes and my judgments  
9. 9 made he thee king, to do judgment and  
11. 33 (to keep) my statutes and my judgments  
20. 40 So (shall) thy judgment (be); thyself hast  
**2 Ki.** 25. 6 the king . . and they gave judgment upon  
**1 Ch.** 16. 12 his wonders, and the judgments of his  
16. 14 our God; his judgments (are) in all the  
18. 14 David reigned . . and executed judgment  
22. 13 to fulfil the statutes and judgments which  
28. 7 to do my commandments and my judgm.  
**2 Ch.** 7. 17 shalt observe my statutes and my judgm.  
8. 1 made he thee king over them, to do jud.  
19. 6 for the LORD, who (is) with you in the ju.  
19. 8 for the judgment of the LORD, and for con.  
19. 10 law and commandment, statutes and jud.  
**Ezra** 7. 10 to teach in Israel statutes and judgments  
**Neh.** 1. 7 nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which

## 5. To judge strictly, afresh, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.

**1 Co.** 2. 15 But he that is spiritual judgeth all things  
2. 15 yet he himself is judged of no man  
4. 3 that I should be judged of you . . I judge  
4. 4 but that that judgeth me is the Lord  
14. 24 he is convinced of all. he is judged of all

## 6. To judge thoroughly, διακρίνω diakrinō.

**1 Co.** 6. 5 that shall be able to judge between his b.  
11. 31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should  
14. 29 speak two or three, and let the other jud.

## 7. To account, think, ἡγεομαι hēgeomai.

**Heb.** 11. 11 she judged him faithful who had promised



**Neh.** 9. 13 right judgments, and true laws, good st.  
9. 29 but sinest against thy judgments, which  
10. 29 and do all. . thy judgments and his statutes  
**Job** 8. 3 Both God pervert judgment? or doth the  
9. 10 and if of judgment, who shall set me a  
9. 32 (and) we should come together in judgm.  
14. 3 and bringest me into judgment with thee?  
19. 7 I am not heard: I cry aloud, but . no ju.  
22. 4 reprove. . will he enter with thee into ju.?  
27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my ju.  
29. 14 my judgment (was) as a robe and a diad.  
32. 9 neither do the aged understand judgment  
34. 4 Let us choose to us judgment: let us kn.  
34. 5 Job hath said. . God hath taken away my j.  
34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert judgm.  
34. 23 that he should enter into judgment with  
37. 23 excellent in power, and in judgment, and  
40. 8 Wilt thou also disannul my judgment?  
**Psa.** 1. 5 the ungodly shall not stand in the judgm.  
7. 6 awake for me (to) the judgment. . thou  
9. 7 he hath prepared his throne for judgment  
9. 16 The LORD is known (by) the judgment  
10. 5 thy judgments (are) . above out of his sight  
18. 22 all his judgments (were) before me, and  
19. 9 the judgments of the LORD (are) true  
25. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment  
33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment  
35. 23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment  
36. 6 thy judgments (are) a great deep: O LORD  
6 bring forth. . thy judgment as the noon  
37. 28 the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh  
38. 30 wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judg.  
41. 11 Let . Judah be glad, because of thy judg.  
72. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and  
72. 2 He shall judge. . thy poor with judgment  
76. 9 When God arose to judgment, to save all  
89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation  
89. 30 If his children. . walk not in my judgments  
94. 15 But judgment shall return unto righteous.  
97. 2 righteousness and judgment (are) the hab.  
97. 8 rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD  
99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment  
99. 4 thou executest judgment and righteous.  
101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto  
103. 6 The LORD executeth judgment for all that  
105. 5 his wonders, and the judgments of his  
105. 7 our God: his judgments (are) in all the earth  
106. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment  
111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and j.  
119. 7 when I shall have learned thy righteous j.  
119. 13 With my lips have I declared all the jud.  
119. 20 longing. . unto thy judgments at all times  
119. 30 I have chosen. . thy judgments have I laid  
119. 39 Turn away. . for thy judgments (are) good  
119. 43 take not. . for I have hoped in thy judgm.  
119. 52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lo.  
119. 62 I will rise. . because of thy righteous jud.  
119. 75 I know, O LORD, thy judgments (are) right  
119. 84 when wilt thou execute judgment on them  
119. 102 I have not departed from thy judgments  
119. 105 that I will keep thy righteous judgments  
119. 120 Accept. . O LORD, and teach me thy jud.  
119. 120 trembleth. . and I am afraid of thy judg.  
119. 121 I have done judgment and justice: leave  
119. 127 Righteous. . and upright (are) thy judgm.  
119. 149, 156 quicken me according to thy judg.  
119. 160 and every one of thy righteous judgments  
119. 164 praise. . because of thy righteous judgm.  
119. 175 Let my soul live. . let thy judgments help  
122. 5 there are set thrones of judgment, the  
143. 2 enter not into judgment with thy servant  
146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.  
147. 10 He sheweth. . his judgments unto Israel  
147. 20 his judgments, they have not known them  
149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment wri.  
**Prov.** 1. 3 To receive the instruction of . judgment  
2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and  
2. 9 righteousness, and judgment, and equity  
8. 20 I lead. . in the midst of the paths of jud.  
23. 23 there is (that is) destroyed for want of j.  
16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment  
17. 23 taketh a gift. . to pervert the ways of judg.  
18. 5 not good. . to overthrow the righteous in j.  
19. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment  
21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more acc.  
21. 7 destroy. . because they refuse to do judg.  
21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment: but  
24. 23 to have respect of persons in judgment  
28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment: but  
29. 4 The king by judgment establisheth the  
29. 26 (every) man's judgment (cometh) from the  
**Ecc.** 1. 16 I saw under the sun the place of judgment  
8. 10 violent perverting of judgment and justice  
8. 5 man's heart discerneth both time and ju.  
8. 6 to every purpose there is time and judg.  
11. 9 for all. . God will bring thee into judgment  
12. 14 God shall bring every work into judgment  
**Isa.** 1. 17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve  
1. 21 it was full of judgment: righteousness  
1. 27 Zion shall be redeemed with judgment  
3. 14 The LORD will enter into judgment with  
4. 4 by the spirit of judgment, and by the sp  
5. 7 he looked for judgment, but behold opp.  
5. 16 LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judgment  
9. 7 to establish it with judgment and with  
16. 5 judging, and seeking judgment, and hast.  
26. 8 Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD  
26. 9 for when thy judgments (are) in the earth  
26. 6 of judgment to him that sitteth in judg.  
28. 17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and  
30. 18 for the LORD (is) a God of judgment  
32. 1 Behold. . princes shall rule in judgment,

**Isa.** 32. 16 judgment shall dwell in the wilderness  
33. 5 be hath filled Zion with judgment and  
34. 5 upon the people of my curse, to judgment  
40. 14 taught him in the path of judgment, and  
40. 27 my judgment is passed over from my God?  
41. 1 speak: let us come near together to judg.  
42. 1 he shall bring forth judgment to the Gen.  
42. 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth  
42. 4 till he have set judgment in the earth  
44. 4 my judgment (is) with the LORD, and my  
49. 4 I will make my judgment to rest for me  
53. 8 He was taken from prison and from jud.  
54. 17 tongue (that) shall rise against thee in ju.  
59. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for  
59. 8 and (there is) no judgment in their goings  
59. 9 Therefore is judgment far from us, neither  
59. 11 we look for judgment, but (there is) none  
59. 14 judgment is turned away backward, and  
59. 15 it displeased him that (there was) no judg.  
61. 8 I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery  
**Jer.** 1. 16 I will utter my judgments against them  
2. 2 The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment  
4. 1 if there be. . that executeth judgment  
5. 4 they know not. . the judgment of their G.  
5. 5 they have known. . the judgment of their  
7. 5 if ye thoroughly execute judgment between  
7. 7 my people know not the judgment of the  
9. 24 which exercise loving kindness, judgment  
10. 24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment  
12. 1 Let me talk with thee of (thy) judgments  
21. 12 Execute judgment in the morning, and  
22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness  
22. 15 Did not thy father. . do judgment and ju.  
23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the ear.  
33. 15 execute judgment and righteousness in  
39. 5 Hamath, where he gave judgment upon  
48. 21 judgment is come upon the plain country  
48. 47 bring again. . Thus far (is) the judgment  
49. 12 they whose judgment (was) not to drink  
51. 9 her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and  
52. 9 Hamath: where he gave judgment upon  
52. 6 she hath changed my judgments into wi.  
**Eze.** 5. 6 they have refused my judgments and my  
5. 7 neither have kept my judgments, neither  
5. 7 have done according to the judgments of  
5. 8 will execute judgments in the midst of  
11. 12 neither executed my judgments, but have  
18. 8 hath executed true judgment between  
18. 9 Hath walked. . and hath kept my judgm.  
18. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walk.  
20. 11 and showed them my judgments, which  
20. 13 and they despised my judgments, which  
20. 16 Because they despised my judgments  
20. 18 neither observe their judgments, nor de.  
20. 19 and keep my judgments, and do them  
20. 21 neither kept my judgments to do them  
20. 24 they had not executed my judgments, but  
20. 25 judgments whereby they should not live  
23. 24 I will set judgment before them, and they  
23. 24 shall judge thee according to their judg.  
34. 16 I will destroy. . I will feed them with ju.  
36. 27 and ye shall keep my judgments, and do  
37. 24 they shall also walk in my judgments  
39. 21 all the heathen shall see my judgment  
44. 24 they shall judge it according to my judg.  
45. 3 execute judgment and justice, take away  
**Dan.** 9. 5 from thy precepts and from thy judgments  
**Hos.** 2. 19 I will betroth thee unto me. . in judgm.  
5. 1 judgment (is) toward you, because ye ha.  
5. 11 Ephraim (is) oppressed. . broken in judg.  
5. 13 thy judgments (are as) the light (that)  
10. 4 judgment springeth up as hemlock in the  
12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on  
**Amos** 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and  
5. 15 establish judgment in the gate: it may  
5. 24 let judgment run down as waters, and  
6. 12 ye have turned judgment into gall, and  
**Mic.** 3. 1 Hear. . (is) not for you to know judgment?  
3. 1 I am full. . of judgment, and of night, to  
3. 9 that abhor judgment, and pervert all equi.  
**Hab.** 1. 4 judgment doth never go forth. . wrong j.  
1. 7 their judgment and their dignity shall  
1. 12 LORD, thou hast ordained them for judg.  
**Zeph.** 2. 3 ye meek. . which have wrought his judg.  
3. 5 every morning doth he bring his judgment  
3. 15 LORD hath taken away thy judgments, he  
**Zech.** 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy  
8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace  
**Mal.** 2. 17 When ye say. . Where (is) the God of ju.?  
3. 5 I will come near to you to judgment; and  
4. 4 Remember ye. . the statutes and judgments  
6. Judgment, פִּלְיָה pelilah.  
**Isa.** 16. 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make  
7. Judgment, פִּלְיָה pelili.  
**Isa.** 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.  
8. Judgment, שֹׁפֵט shephot.  
2 Ch. 20. 9 sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine  
Eze. 23. 10 for they had executed judgment upon her  
9. To judge, act as a magistrate, שֹׁפֵט shephat.  
Eze. 44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judg.  
10. Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.  
2 Ch. 10. 6 for the LORD, who (is) with you in the ju.  
11. Perception, sense, intelligence, αἰσθησις aisthēsis.  
Phil. 1. 9 in me and more in knowledge and. . judg.  
12. Mind, opinion, sentence, γνώμη gnōmē.  
1 Co. 1. 10 in the same mind and in the same judg.  
7. 25 I give my judgment, as one that hath  
7. 40 she is happier if she abide, after my j.

13. A judicial sentence, δικαίωμα dikaiōma.  
Rom. 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that  
Rev. 15. 4 O Lord. . thy judgments are made manifest  
14. Justice, vengeance, δίκη dikē.  
Acts 25. 15 desiring (to have) [judgment] against him  
15. Day, ἡμέρα hēmera.  
1 Co. 4. 3 should be judged of you, or of man's jud.  
16. Judgment, κρίμα krima.  
Matt. 7. 2 what judgment ye judge, ye shall be j.  
John 9. 39 For judgment I am come into this world  
Acts 24. 25 as he reasoned of. . temperance, and jud.  
Rom. 2. 2 we are sure that the judgment of God is  
2. 3 that thou shalt escape the judgment of G.?  
5. 10 judgment (was) by one to condemnation  
11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments  
Gal. 5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his jud.  
Heb. 6. 1 Of the doctrine of baptisms. . and of. . jud.  
1 Pe. 4. 17 judgment must begin at the house of God  
1 Pe. 2. 3 whose judgment now of a long time  
Rev. 17. 1 the judgment of the great whore that  
20. 4 and judgment was given unto them: and  
17. Judgment, κρίσις krisis.  
Matt. 5. 21, 22 shall be in danger of the judgment  
10. 15 shall be more tolerable. . in the day of ju.  
11. 22, 24 be more tolerable. . at the day of jud.  
12. 18 and he shall show judgment to the Gen.  
12. 20 till he send forth judgment unto victory  
12. 36 shall give account thereof in the day of j.  
12. 41 men of Nineveh shall rise in judgment  
12. 42 queen of the south shall rise up in the j.  
23. 23 weightier (matters) of the law, judgment  
Mark 6. 11 [shall be more tolerable. . in the day of j.]  
Lukero. 14 more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at. . ju.  
11. 31 queen of the south shall rise up in the judg.  
11. 32 men of Nineveh shall rise up in the judg.  
11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God  
John 5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the Son  
5. 27 hath given him authority to execute judg.  
5. 30 my judgment is just; because I seek not  
7. 24 Judge not. . but judge righteous judgment  
8. 16 if I judge, my judgment is true: or I am  
12. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now  
16. 8 and of righteousness, and of judgment  
16. 11 Of judgment, because the prince of this  
Acts 8. 33 his humiliation his judgment was taken  
2 Th. 1. 5 a manifest token of the righteous judgment  
1 Ti. 5. 24 are open beforehand, going before to ju.  
Heb. 9. 27 once to die, but after this the judgment  
10. 27 a certain fearful looking for of judgment  
Jas. 2. 13 he shall have judgment without mercy  
2. 13 and mercy rejoiceth against judgment  
2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered. . to be reserved unto judgment  
2. 9 reserve the unjust unto the day of judg.  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of judg.  
1 Jo. 4. 17 we may have boldness in the day of judg.  
Jude 6 reserved. . unto the judgment of the great  
15 To execute judgment upon all, and to con.  
Rev. 14. 7 Fear. . for the hour of his judgment is come  
16. 7 Lord. . true and righteous (are) thy judg.  
18. 10 Alas. . in one hour is thy judgment come  
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments  
18. Place of judgment, κριτήριον kritērion.  
1 Co. 6. 4 If then ye have judgments of things per.  
JUDGMENT hall, hall of judgment —  
Praetor's hall, πραιτώριον praitōrion.  
John 8. 28 Then led they Jesus. . unto the hall of ju.  
18. 28 they . went not into the judgment hall  
18. 33 Pilate entered into the judgment hall  
19. 9 And went again into the judgment hall  
Acts 23. 35 commanded him to be kept in H. s. judg. h.  
JUDGMENT seat —  
1. Foot print, tribunal, βῆμα bēma.  
Matt. 27. 19 When he was set down on the judgment's  
John 18. 13 sat down in the judgment seat in a place  
Acts 18. 12 the Jews brought him to the judgment s.  
18. 16 he drave them from the judgment seat  
18. 17 and beat (him) before the judgment seat  
26. 6 next day, sitting on the judgment seat  
25. 10 I stand at Caesar's judgment seat, where I  
25. 17 on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat  
Rom 14. 10 stand before the judgment seat of Christ  
2 Co. 5. 10 must all appear before the judgment seat  
2. Place of judgment, κριτήριον kritērion.  
Jas. 2. 6 and draw you before the judgment seats?  
JUDGMENT, righteous —  
Righteous judgment, δικαιοκρατία dikaiokratisia.  
Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of G.  
JUDGMENT, to do, execute, or minister —  
1. To judge, plead, strive, decide, דִּין din.  
Psa. 9. 1 he shall minister judgment to the people  
2. To judge, adjudge, execute judgment, פָּלַץ palal, 3.  
Psa. 106. 30 executed judgment: and (so) the plague  
3. To visit, inspect, פָּקַד paqad.  
Jer. 51. 47, 52 that I will do judgment upon the gr.  
4. To be judged, do judgment, שָׁפַט shaphat, 2.  
Ch. 22. 8 when Jehu was executing judgment upon  
JUDGMENTS, (judgment) —  
Judgments, magisterial decisions, שְׁפָטִים shephatim.  
Exod. 6. 6 with a stretched out arm. . with great ju.  
7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judgm.



Exod. 12. 2 aginst all the gods. I will execute judg.  
 Num. 33. 4 upon their gods. The Lord executed judg.  
 Ch. 24. 24 So they executed judgment against Joash  
 Prov. 19. 29 Judgments are prepared for scorners, and  
 Eze. 5. 10 I will execute judgments in thee, and the  
 5. 15 when I shall execute judgments in thee  
 11. 9 I will bring. and will execute judgments  
 14. 21 when I send my four sore judgments upon  
 16. 41 execute judgments upon thee in the sight  
 25. 11 I will execute judgments upon Moab; and  
 28. 22 when I shall have executed judgments in  
 28. 26 when I have executed judgments upon all  
 30. 14 will set fire. and will execute judgments  
 30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt

JU-DITH, יודית *Jeovess*.

A daughter of Beeri a Hittite, and wife of Esau. B.C. 1796.

Gen. 26. 34 Esau took to wife J. the daughter of B.

JUICE —

Juice, טַבַּח *asis*.

Song 8. 2 spiced wine of the juice of my pomegran.

JU-LI-A, 'Ιουλία.

A female believer in Rome to whom Paul sent a salutation.

Rom. 16. 15 Salute Philologus, and J., Nereus, and his

JU-LI-US, 'Ιούλιος.

A centurion in whose charge Paul was sent to Rome.

Acts 27. 1 delivered Paul. unto (one) named J., a

27. 3 J. courteously entreated Paul, and gave

JUMP, to —

To skip, dance, רָקַד *raqad*, 3.

Nah. 3. 2 prancing horses, and of the jumping cha.

JU-NI-A, 'Ιουνίας.

This ought to be Junias: a believer and kinsman of Paul.

Rom. 16. 7 Salute Andronicus and J., my kinsmen

JUNIPER (tree) —

Juniper, broom, רֹתֵם *rothem*.

1 Ki. 19. 4 came and sat down under a juniper tree

19. 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree

Job 30. 4 Who cut up. juniper roots (for) their meat

Psa. 120. 4 arrows of the mighty, with coals of juniper.

JU-PI-TER, Ζεύς (i.e. Zeus-pater), father Jove.

The chief Greek and Roman deity.

Acts 14. 12 they called Barnabas, J.; and Paul, Mer.

14. 13 Then the priest of J... brought oxen and

JUPITER, which fell down from —

What is fallen from Zeus, Διοπατὴρ Διοπέτης.

Acts 19. 35 of the (image) which fell down from Jup.?

JURISDICTION —

Authority, privilege, ἐξουσία *exousia*.

Luke 23. 7 knew that he belonged unto Herod's jur.

JU-SHAB HE-SED, יִשָּׁב הַסֵּד *kindness is returned*.

A son of Zerubbabel, of the family of David. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 20 Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, J.

JUST —

1. Right, upright, straight. יָשָׁר *yashar*.

Prov. 29. 10 The bloodthirsty hate. but the just seek

2. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט *mishpat*.

Prov. 16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the LORD's

3. Right, righteous, just, rigid, צָדִיק *tsaddiq*.

Gen. 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his

Deut. 32. 4 and without iniquity, just and right (is) he

2 Sa. 23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just, rul.

Neh. 9. 33 thou (art) just in all that is brought upon

Job 12. 4 the just upright (man) is laughed to scorn

27. 17 He will prepare (it), but the just shall put

34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?

Psa. 7. 9 establish the just: for the righteous God

37. 12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and

Prov. 3. 33 but he blesteth the habitation of the just

4. 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining light

9. 9 teach a just (man), and he will increase

10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just

10. 7 The memory of the just (is) blessed: but

10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice silver

10. 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth wis.

11. 9 through knowledge shall the just be del.

12. 13 lips: but the just shall come out of trouble

12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just

13. 22 wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the just

17. 15 and he that condemneth the just, even

17. 26 Also to punish the just (is) not good, (nor)

18. 17 first in his own cause (seemeth) just; but

20. 7 The just (man) walketh in his integrity

21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment: but

24. 16 For a just (man) falleth seven times, and

29. 27 unjust man (is) an abomination to the j.

Ecc. 7. 15 there is a just (man) that perisheth in his

7. 20 not a just man upon earth, that doeth good

8. 14 there be just (men), unto whom it happen

Isa. 26. 7 The way of the just. the path of the just

29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought

45. 21 a just God and a Saviour. none beside me

Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the just in the

Eze. 18. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is law.

18. 9 he (is) just, he shall surely live, saith the

Hos. 14. 9 the just shall walk in them: but the tra.

Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe, and

Hab. 2. 4 not upright. but the just shall live by his

Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD (is) in the midst thereof

Zech. 9. 9 he (is) just, and having salvation; lowly

4. Righteousness, צְדָקָה *tsedeq*.

Lev. 19. 36 Just balances, just weights, a just ephah

19. 36 a just hin, shall ye have: I (am) the LORD

Deut. 16. 18 They shall judge the people with just jud.

16. 20 That which is altogether just shalt thou

25. 15 thou shalt have a perfect and just weight

25. 15 a perfect and just measure shalt thou have

Ezo. 45. 10 just balances, and a just ephah, and a just

5. Finished, perfect, whole, שָׁלֵם *shalem*.

Prov. 11. 1 the LORD: but a just weight (is) his delight

6. Just, righteous, δίκαιος *dikaios*.

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph her husband, being a just (man)

5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust

13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the just

27. 19 I have thou nothing to do with that just

27. 24 I am innocent of the blood of this [just]

Mark 6. 20 knowing that he was a just man and an

Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the just

2. 25 the same man (was) just and devout, wait.

14. 14 recompensed at the resurrection of the j.

15. 7 more than over ninety and nine just per-

20. 20 which should feign themselves just men

23. 50 Joseph a counselor. a good man, and a j

John 5. 30 my judgment is just, because I seek not

Acts 7. 52 ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and

7. 52 Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and

22. 14 see that Just One, and shouldest hear the

15. 15 of the dead, both of the just and unjust

Rom. 1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by faith

13. 13 For not the hearers of the law (are) just

3. 20 that he might be just, and the justifier of

3. 20 the commandment holy, and just, and

Gal. 3. 11 evident, for, The just shall live by faith

Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) just, whatsoever

Col. 4. 1 give. that which is just and equal: know

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men. just, holy, temper.

Heb. 10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith. but if

12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perf.

Jas. 5. 6 Ye have condemned (and) killed the just

Pe. 2. 18 suffered for sins, the just for the unjust

Pe. 2. 17 delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy

Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)

Rev. 15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou King

7. In justice, according to justice, εὐδικῶς *endikos*.

Rom. 3. 8 good may come? whose damnation is just

Heb. 2. 2 disobedience received a just recompence

JUST, to be —

To be right, righteous, just, צָדִיק *tsadik*.

Job 4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God?

9. 2 but how should man be just with God?

33. 12 Behold, (in) this thou art not just: I will

JUST, that which is altogether —

Right, righteousness, צְדָקָה *tsedeq*.

Deut. 16. 20 That which is altogether just shalt thou

JUSTICE —

1. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט *mishpat*.

Job 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)

2. Right, rightness, צְדָקָה *tsedeq*.

Job 8. 3 or doth the Almighty pervert justice?

Psa. 89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation

119. 121 I have done judgment and justice: leave

Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, ju

8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree ju

Ecc. 5. 8 violent perverting of judgment and just.

Isa. 58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice

59. 4 None calleth for justice, nor. pleadeth

Jer. 31. 23 O habitation of justice. mountain of ho.

50. 7 against the LORD, the habitation of just.

3. Right, rightness, צְדָקָה *tsedeq*.

Gen. 18. 10 to do justice and judgment: that the Lo.

Deut. 33. 21 he executed the justice of the LORD, and

2 Sa. 8. 15 judgment and justice unto all his people

1 Ki. 10. 9 made he thee king, to do judgment and j.

Ch. 18. 14 executed judgment and justice among all

Ch. 9. 8 king over them, to do judgment and jus.

Job 37. 23 and in judgment, and in plenty of justice

Prov. 21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more acc.

Isa. 9. 7 with justice from henceforth even for ever

56. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for

59. 9 neither doth justice overtake us: we wait

59. 14 justice standeth afar off: for truth is fal.

Jer. 22. 15 and drink, and do judgment and justice

23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth

Eze. 45. 9 execute judgment and justice, take away

JUSTICE, to do —

To declare right or just, צָדִיק *tsadik*, 5.

2 Sa. 15. 4 come unto me, and I would do him justice

Psa. 82. 3 Defend. do justice to the afflicted and

JUSTIFICATION —

1. Judicial sentence, declaration of right, δίκαιωμα.

Rom. 5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto j.

2. A setting right, δίκαιωσις *dikaiosis*.

Rom. 4. 25 and was raised again for our justification

5. 18 (came) upon all men unto justification of

JUSTIFIED, to be —

To be or become right, צָדִיק *tsadik*.

Job 11. 5 and should a man full of talk be justified?

13. 18 Behold now. I know that I shall be ju.

25. 4 How then can man be justified with God?

Psa. 51. 4 that thou mightiest be justified when

Psa. 143. 2 in thy sight shall no man living be just.

Isa. 43. 9 that they may be justified: or let them

43. 20 declare thou, that thou mayest be justified

45. 23 shall all the seed of Israel be justified

JUSTIFIER —

To make or declare right, δικάω *dikaioō*.

Rom. 3. 26 the justifier of him which believeth in J.

JUSTIFY, to —

1. To make or declare right, צָדִיק *tsadik*, 3.

Job 32. 2 because he justified himself rather than

33. 32 answer me: speak, for I desire to justify

Jer. 3. 11 backsliding Israel hath justified herself

Eze. 16. 51 hath justified thy sisters in all thine abo.

16. 52 shame, in that thou hast justified thy sis

2. To make or declare right, צָדִיק *tsadik*, 5.

Exod. 23. 7 slay. not, for I will not justify the wicked

Deut. 25. 1 they shall justify the righteous, and con.

1 Ki. 8. 32 justifying the righteous, to give him acc.

2 Ch. 6. 23 and by justifying the righteous, by giving

Job 27. 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till

Prov. 17. 15 He that justifieth the wicked, and he that

Isa. 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and

50. 8 (He is) near that justifieth me; who will

53. 11 shall my righteous servant justify many

3. To make or declare right, δικάω *dikaioō*.

Matt. 11. 19 But wisdom is justified of her children

12. 37 by thy words thou shalt be justified, and

Luke 7. 29 the publicans, justified God, being bapti.

7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children

10. 29 her, willing to justify himself, said unto J.

16. 15 Ye are they which justify yourselves bef.

18. 14 this man went down to his house justified

Acts 13. 39 by him all that believe are justified from

13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by

Rom. 2. 13 but the doers of the law shall be justified

3. 4 That thou mightest be justified in thy s.

3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his s.

3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through

3. 28 we conclude that a man is justified by fa.

3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify

4. 2 if Abraham were justified by works, he

4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the ung.



**KA-DESH**, קַדֶּשׁ *holy*.

The same as *En-mishpat* and *Kadesh-barnea*; a place in the wilderness of Paran, between Shur and Edom, or in the N. W. of the Paran desert, or the wilderness of Zin, forming the S. border of Canaan and the W. one of Edom. From this place Moses sent out spies, and began the conquest of the land. It was afterwards called the *Waters of Meribah*. Four or five hours to the S. E. of Beer-lahai-roi, or Hagar's well, between Bered and Kadesh, is a place *Rudes* with a fountain, said to be eleven days from Sinai, Deut. 1. 2.

Gen. 14. 7 came to En-mishpat, which (is) K., and  
16. 14 Beer-lahai-roi; behold, (it is) between K.  
20. 1 Abraham... dwelled between K. and Shur  
Num. 13. 26 Came... unto the wilderness of Paran, to K.  
20. 1 the people abode in K.; and Miriam died  
20. 14 Moses sent messengers from K. unto the  
20. 16 behold, we (are) in K., a city in the utter  
20. 22 the whole congregation journeyed from K.  
27. 14 that (is) the water of Meribah in K. in the  
33. 36 pitched in the wilderness... which (is) K.  
33. 37 they removed from K., and pitched in m.  
Deut. 1. 46 So ye abode in K. many days, according  
32. 51 ye trespassed... at the waters of Meribah-K.  
Jud. 11. 16 Israel... walked through... and came to K.  
11. 17 he would not... and Israel abode in K.  
Psa. 29. 8 The LORD shaketh the wilderness of K.  
Eze. 47. 19 to the waters of strife (in) K., the river  
48. 28 the waters of strife (in) K. to the river to.

**KA-DESH BAR-NE-EA**, קַדֶּשׁ בַּרְנֵא *K.*

The same as the preceding.

Num. 32. 8 when I sent them from K. B. to see the  
34. 4 border... shall be from the south to K. B.  
Deut. 1. 2 eleven days' journey from H. unto K. B.  
1. 19 when we departed... we came to K. B.  
2. 14 the space in which we came from K. B.  
9. 23 when the LORD sent you from K. B., saying  
Josh. 10. 41 Joshua smote them from K. B. even unto  
14. 6 Thou knowest... the LORD said... in K. B.  
14. 7 when Moses... sent me from K. B. to spy  
15. 3 ascended up in the south side unto K. B.

**KAD-MI-EL**, קַדְמִי־אֵל *God the primeval*.

1. A Levite whose descendants returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 40 Levites: the children of Jeshua, and K.  
Neh. 7. 43 Levites: the children of Jeshua, of K.  
2. One apparently of the tribe of Judah, who assisted in rebuilding the temple. B.C. 545.

Ezra 3. 9 K. and his sons, the sons of Judah, toge.  
3. A Levite who led the devotions of the people. B.C. 545.

Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs... K., She.  
9. 5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, and K... said  
10. 9 the Levites: both Jeshua... Binnui... K.  
12. 8 K. (and) Mattaniah... over the thanksgiving.  
12. 24 Jeshua the son of K... to praise (and) to

**KAD-MON-ITES**, קַדְמוֹנִיִּים *eastern*.

A Phœnician tribe, once a portion of the Hivites, N. of Midian, and E. of the kingdom of Sihon.

Gen. 15. 19 Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the K.

**KAL'-LAI**, קַלְיָה *Jah is light*.

A priest in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 20 Of Sallai, K.; of Amok, Eber

**KAN'-AH**, קַנָּה *a reed, or possession*.

1. A brook between Ephraim and Manasseh; now called *Wady-Kanah*.

Josh. 16. 8 The border went... unto the river K.; and  
17. 9 And the coast descended unto the river K.

2. A city in Asher near Hammon and Rehob, not far from Sidon; now called *Ain Kanah*.

Josh. 19. 28 and Hammon, and K., (even) unto great

**KA-RE'-AH**, קַרְעִי־אֵה *bold*.

The father of Johanan, a captain of the Jews when Gedaliah was made governor by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 588.

Ki. 25. 23 there came... Johanan the son of C., and  
Jer. 40. 8 Johanan and Jonathan the sons of K., and  
40. 13 Johanan the son of K... came to Ge... aliah  
40. 15 Johanan the son of K. spake to Gedaliah  
40. 16 Gedaliah... said unto Johanan the son of K.  
41. 11 When Johanan the son of K... heard of all  
41. 13 all the people... saw Johanan the son of K.  
41. 14 people... went unto Johanan the son of K.  
41. 16 Then took Johanan the son of K., and all  
42. 1 and Johanan the son of K... came near  
42. 11 Then called he Johanan the son of K., and  
43. 2 Then spake... Johanan the son of K., and  
43. 4 So Johanan the son of K... obeyed not the  
43. 5 But Johanan the son of K... took all the

**KAR-KA'-A**, קַרְקָא, accus. of קַרְקָא *deep ground*.

A city on the S. border of Judah.

Josh. 15. 3 up to Adar, and fetched a compass to K.

**KAR'-FOR**, קַרְפֹּר *deep ground*.

A city in Gad, E. of Jordan; one day's journey from Selah.

Judg. 8. 10 Zeba and Zalmunna (were) in K., and their

**KAR'-TAH**, קַרְתָּה *city*.

A city of the Levites in Zebulun.

Josh. 11. 34 Jokneam with her suburbs, and K. with

**KAR'-TAN**, קַרְתָּן *double city*.

A Levitical city in Naphtali; called *Kirjathaim* in 1 Ch. 6. 76; now called *Kerkeah*.

Josh. 21. 32 and K. with her suburbs; three cities

**KAT'-TATH**, קַתְתָּה *little*.

A city in Zebulun, near Nahallal; called *Kitron* in Judg. 1. 30. Now called *Sefuriah*.

Josh. 19. 15 K., and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Ida.

**KE'-DAR**, קֶדֶר *powerful*.

1. One of the sons of Ishmael, the son of Abraham by Hagar. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 13 first born of Ishmael Nebajoth; and K.  
1 Ch. 1. 29 first born of Ishmael, Nebajoth; then K.

2. The tribe which sprang from him, and their territory in the desert between Arabia Petraea and Babylonia.

Psa. 120. 5 Woe is me... I dwell in the tents of K.  
Song 1. 5 as the tents of K., as the curtains of Sol.

Isa. 21. 16 Within a year... all the glory of K. shall  
21. 17 the children of K., shall be diminished  
42. 11 the villages (that) K. doth inhabit: let the  
60. 7 All the flocks of K. shall be gathered together

Jer. 2. 10 send unto K., and consider diligently, and  
49. 28 Concerning K., and concerning the king.  
49. 28 Arise ye, go up to K., and spoil the meap

Eze. 27. 21 Arabia, and all the princes of K., they oc.

**KE-DE'-MAH**, קֶדְמָה *eastern*.

Youngest son of Ishmael. B.C. 1820.

Gen. 25. 15 Hagar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and K.  
1 Ch. 1. 31 Jetur, Naphish, and K. These are the sons

**KE-DE'-MOTH**, קֶדְמוֹת *eastern parts*.

1. A wilderness in the E. part of Reuben, near the Arnon.

Deut. 2. 26 sent messengers out of... K. unto Sihon  
2. A Levitical city of Reuben, near Jahaza and Mephaath

Josh. 13. 18 And Jahaza, and K., and Mephaath  
21. 37 K. with her suburbs, and Mephaath with  
1 Ch. 6. 79 K. also with her suburbs, and Mephaath

**KE'-DESH**, קֶדֶשׁ *holy*.

1. A city of the Canaanites near the N. border, its king being defeated by Joshua, it probably became part of Naphtali.

Josh. 12. 22 The king of K., one; the king of Jokneam  
19. 37 And K., and Edrei, and En-hazor

2. Sometimes called *Kedesh-Naphtali*, a Levitical city of refuge in Naphtali; now called *Kedes*, W. of the Lake Merom.

Josh. 20. 7 They appointed K. in Galilee in mount  
21. 32 K. in Galilee with her suburbs... a city of  
Judg. 4. 6 she sent and called Barak... out of K. N.

4. 9 Deborah arose, and went with Barak to K.  
4. 10 Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali to K.  
4. 11 unto the plain of Zaanaim, which (is) by K.

2 Ki. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser... took... K., and Hazor  
1 Ch. 6. 76 K. in Galilee with her suburbs, and Ham.

3. A Levitical city in Issachar, elsewhere called *Kishion* or *Kishon*, now *Kison*.

1 Ch. 6. 72 K. with her suburbs, Daberath with her  
4. A city of Judah, near Hazor and Ithnan.

Josh. 15. 23 And K., and Hazor, and Ithnan

**KEEP**, to —

1. *Guard, charge, ward*, מִשְׁמֶרֶת *mishmereth*.

Exod. 12. 6 ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth

2. *To do, make, serve*, עָבַד *abad*.

Ezra 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God

3. *To keep back*, אָסַף *atsaf*.

Ecd. 2. 10 whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not

4. *To darken, keep back, spare, withhold*, חָשַׁק *chasak*.  
1 Sa. 25. 39 hath kept his servant from evil: for the L.

5. *To shut, restrain*, קָלַל *kala*.

1 Sa. 25. 33 which hath kept me this day from coming

6. *To withhold, keep back*, מָנַח *mana*.

Job 20. 13 (Though) he... keep it still within his mouth

7. *To keep, watch*, נָצַר *natar*.

Dan. 7. 28 As for me... I kept the matter in my heart

8. *To keep, watch*, נָצַר *natar*.

Psa. 103. 9 neither will he keep (his anger) for ever  
Song 1. 6 (but) mine own vineyard have I not kept  
8. 12 those that keep the fruit thereof two hu.

Jer. 3. 12 I (am) merciful... I will not keep (anger)

9. *To keep, watch, reserve*, נָצַר *natsar*.

Deut. 32. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye  
33. 9 observed thy word, and kept thy covenant

Psa. 25. 10 mercy and truth unto such as keep his  
34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
78. 7 not forget the works of God, but keep his

105. 4 might observe his statutes, and keep his  
119. 2 Blessed (are) they that keep his testimonies  
119. 22 Remove... for I have kept thy testimonies

119. 33 the way... and I shall keep it (unto) the  
119. 34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep  
119. 56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts  
119. 60 I will keep thy precepts with (my) whole

119. 100 I understand... because I keep thy prec.  
119. 115 I will keep the commandments of my G.  
119. 129 wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep  
119. 145 hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statu.

141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD... keep the door of  
Prov. 2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and  
2. 11 preserve thee, understanding shall keep  
3. 1 but let thine heart keep my commandm.

3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.

**KEEP**

Prov. 4. 6 preserve thee: love her, and she shall k.  
4. 13 let... not go: keep her; for she (is) thy life

4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for  
5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge

6. 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment  
13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his

13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him) that (is) upr.  
16. 17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his

24. 12 he that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he  
27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the

28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but  
Isa. 26. 3 Thou wilt keep (him) in perfect peace

27. 3 I the LORD do keep it: I will water it  
27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and

42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee  
Nah. 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make

10. *To do, perform*, עָבַד *abad*.

Exod. 13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this month

11. *To do, perform*, עָבַד *asad*.

Exod. 12. 47 All the congregation of Israel shall keep

Num. 9. 2 Let the children of Israel also keep the

9. 3 ye shall keep it in his appointed season

9. 3 all the ceremonies thereof, shall ye keep

9. 4 spake... that they should keep the passover

9. 5 they kept the passover on the fourteenth

9. 6 could not keep the passover on that day

9. 10 he shall keep the passover unto the LORD

9. 11 at even they shall keep it, (and) eat it with

9. 12 ordinances of the passover they shall keep

9. 13 forbearance to keep the passover, even the

9. 14 and will keep the passover unto the LORD

Deut. 15. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day

16. 1 keep the passover unto the LORD thy God

16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto

Josh. 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day

2 K. 23. 21 Keep the passover unto the LORD your

1 Ch. 4. 10 that thou wouldest keep (me) from evil

2 Ch. 7. 8 Solomon kept the feast seven days, and

7. 9 they kept the dedication of the altar seven

30. 1 to keep the passover unto the LORD God

30. 2 to keep the passover in the second month

30. 3 they could not keep it at that time, because

30. 5 that they should come to keep the pass.

30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread in

30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

30. 23 whole assembly took counsel to keep other

30. 23 and they kept... seven days with gladness

35. 1 Josiah kept a passover unto the LORD in

35. 16 to keep the passover, and to offer burnt

35. 17 kept the passover at that time, and the

35. 18 did... keep such a passover as Josiah kept

Ezra 3. 4 They kept also the feast of tabernacles, as

6. 19 the children of the captivity kept the pass.

6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

Neh. 8. 18 They kept the feast seven days; and on the

9. 34 Neither have... our fathers, kept thy law

12. 27 to keep the dedication with gladness, both

Esth. 3. 8 neither keep they the king's laws: there.

9. 21 that they should keep the fourteenth day

9. 27 that they would keep these two days acc.

Eze. 5. 7 neither have kept my judgments, neither

12. *To keep sabbath*, שָׁבַת *shabath*.

Lev. 25. 2 then shall the land keep a sabbath unto

13. *To keep, observe, take heed*, שָׁמַר *shamar*.

Gen. 2. 15 garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it

3. 24 sword... to keep the way of the tree of life

17. 9 Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore

17. 10 This (is) my covenant, which ye shall keep

18. 19 they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do

26. 5 Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my

28. 15 I (am) with thee, and will keep thee in all

28. 20 will keep me in this way that I go, and will

30. 31 If thou wilt... I will again feed (and) keep

41. 35 let them gather... and let them keep food

Exod. 12. 25 it shall come to pass... ye shall keep this

13. 10 Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance

15. 26 If thou wilt... keep all his statutes, I will

28. 12 How long refuse ye to keep my command.

19. 5 if ye will obey my voice... and keep my co.

20. 6 that love me, and keep my commandment,

21. 29 testified... and he hath not kept him in, but

21. 36 his owner hath not kept him in; he shall

22. 7 money or stuff to keep, and it be stolen out

22. 10 or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast, to keep

23. 15 Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened

23. 20 I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee

31. 13 Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it (is)

31. 14 Ye shall keep the sabbath therefore; for

31. 16 the children of Israel shall keep the sab.

38. 18 feast of unleavened bread shalt thou keep

Lev. 8. 35 keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die

18. 4 keep mine ordinances, to walk therein

18. 5, 26 Ye shall therefore keep my statutes

19. 30 Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance

19. 3 keep my sabbaths: I (am) the LORD your G.

19. 19 Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not

19. 30 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence

20. 1 And ye shall keep my statutes, and do

20. 22 Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes

20. 9 They shall therefore keep nine ordinances

22. 1 Therefore shall ye keep my commandment.

25. 18 keep my judgments, and do them; and ye

26. 2 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence

26. 3 and keep my commandments, and do them

Num. 1. 53 the Levites shall keep the charge of the</



Num. 9. 19 the children of Israel kept the charge of  
 23 they kept the charge of the LORD, at the  
 18. 3 they shall keep thy charge, and the charge  
 4 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the c.  
 18. 5 ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary  
 18. 7 shall keep your priest's office for every  
 31. 30 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the  
 47 kept the charge of the tabernacle of the  
 Deut. 4. 4 that ye may keep the commandments of  
 6 Keep therefore and do (them): for this (is)  
 4 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget  
 40 Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and  
 1 may learn them, and keep and do them  
 5. 10 that love me and keep my commandments  
 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as  
 5. 20 and keep all my commandments always  
 6. 2 to keep all my statutes, and his comma.  
 6. 17 Ye shall diligently keep the command.  
 7. 8 because he would keep the oath which he  
 7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with  
 7. 9 that love him and keep his command.  
 7. 11 Thou shalt therefore keep the command.  
 7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep  
 7. 12 that the LORD thy God shall keep unto  
 8. 2 whether thou wouldst keep his comma.  
 8. 6 shalt keep the commandments of the L.  
 8. 11 in not keeping his commandments, and  
 10. 13 To keep the commandments of the LORD  
 11. 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and his  
 11. 8 Therefore shall ye keep all the comma.  
 11. 22 For if ye shall diligently keep all these c.  
 13. 4 fear him, and keep his commandments, and  
 13. 18 to keep all his commandments which I co.  
 17. 10 If thou shalt keep all these command.  
 19. 9 gone out, thou shalt keep and perform  
 23. 18 thou shalt therefore keep and do them  
 26. 17 to keep his statutes, and his command.  
 26. 18 and, shouldst keep all his command.  
 27. 1 Keep all the commandments which I com.  
 28. 9 if thou shalt keep the commandments of  
 28. 45 to keep his commandments and his statu.  
 29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this covenant  
 30. 10 to keep his commandments and his statu.  
 30. 16 to walk in his ways, and to keep his com.  
 Josh. 6. 18 in any wise said, from the accursed thing  
 10. 18 Joshua said, set men by it for to keep  
 22. 2 Ye have kept all that Moses the servant  
 23. 3 have kept the charge of the command,  
 23. 5 to keep his commandments, and to cleave  
 23. 6 Be ye, very courageous to keep and to do  
 Judg. 2. 23 whether they will keep the way of the L.  
 2. 22 as their fathers did keep (it), or not  
 1 Sa. 2. 9 I will keep the feet of his s. uits, and the  
 7. 1 thou hast kept the charge of the LORD thy God  
 13. 13 thou hast not kept the commandment of  
 13. 14 because thou hast not kept (that) which  
 25. 21 Surely in vain have I kept all that this (f.)  
 25. 15 wherefore then hast thou not kept thy lord  
 26. 16 because ye have not kept your master, the  
 26. 16 the king left ten women, to keep the house  
 26. 21 which he hath left to keep the house  
 26. 21 whom he hath left to keep the house  
 22. 22 I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have  
 22. 44 kept me (to be) head of the heathen  
 1 Ki. 2. 3 And keep the charge of the LORD thy God  
 2. 3 to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes  
 2. 3 Why then hast thou not kept the oath of  
 4. 6 thou hast kept for him this great kindness  
 6. 14 to keep my statutes and my command.  
 6. 12 keep all my commandments to walk in  
 8. 23 who keepeth covenant and mercy with thy  
 8. 24 Who hath kept with thy servant David  
 8. 25 keep with thy servant David my father  
 8. 58 to keep his commandments, and his statu.  
 8. 61 to keep his commandments, as at this day  
 9. 4 (and) wilt keep my statutes and my judg.  
 9. 6 and will not keep my commandments  
 11. 10 kept not that which the LORD commanded  
 11. 11 thou hast not kept my covenant, and mys.  
 11. 34 because he kept my commandments and  
 11. 38 to keep my statutes and my command.  
 13. 21 hast not kept the commandment which  
 14. 8 David, who kept my commandments, and  
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house  
 20. 39 Keep this man: if by any means he be m.  
 1 Ki. 9. 14 Joram had kept Ramoth-gilead, he and  
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house  
 11. 7 they shall keep the watch of the house of  
 12. 9 the priests that kept the door put therein  
 17. 13 keep my commandments (and) my statu.  
 17. 10 Also Judah kept not the commandments  
 18. 6 kept his commandments, which the LORD  
 3. 3 to keep his commandments and his testi.  
 1 Ch. 10. 13 the word of the LORD, which he kept not  
 12. 29 greatest part of them had kept the ward  
 22. 12 that thou mayest keep the law of the Lo.  
 32. 32 they should keep the charge of the tab.  
 28. 8 keep and seek for all the commandments  
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of  
 29. 19 to keep thy commandments, thy testimo.  
 2 Ch. 6. 14 which keepeth covenant, and, mercy unto  
 6. 15 Thou which hast kept with thy servant D.  
 6. 16 keep with thy servant David my father  
 12. 10 that kept the entrance of the king's house  
 13. 11 we keep the charge of the LORD our God  
 23. 6 all the people shall keep the watch of the  
 34. 9 which the Levites that kept the doors had  
 34. 21 because our fathers have not kept the  
 34. 31 to keep his commandments, and his testi.  
 Ezra 8. 29 Watch ye, and keep (them), until ye weigh  
 Neh. 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for

Neh. 1. 7 have not kept the commandments, nor  
 1. 9 and keep my commandments, and do them  
 9. 32 God, who keepeth covenant and mercy  
 11. 19 their brethren that kept the gates, an hu.  
 12. 45 kept the ward of their God, and the ward  
 13. 22 they should come, keep the gates, to san.  
 Esth. 2. 14 chamberlain, which kept the concubines  
 2. 21 two, of those which kept the door, were  
 Job 23. 11 his way have I kept, and not declined  
 Psa. 12. 7 Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt  
 17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)  
 17. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye; hide  
 18. 21 I have kept the ways of the LORD, and  
 19. 11 in keeping of them (these) great reward  
 25. 20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me  
 34. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them  
 37. 34 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and  
 39. 1 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while  
 78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and  
 78. 56 Yet they tempted, and kept not his tes.  
 80. 28 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.  
 89. 31 If they break, and keep not my comma.  
 91. 11 give his angels charge over thee, to keep  
 99. 7 they kept his testimonies, and the ordin.  
 103. 18 To such as keep his covenant, and to those  
 106. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment  
 119. 4 Thou hast commanded (us) to keep thy  
 119. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep  
 119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me  
 119. 17 with thy servant, (that) I may live, and  
 119. 44 So shall I keep thy law continually for  
 119. 55 I have remembered, and have kept thy  
 119. 57 I have said that I would keep thy words  
 119. 60 I, delayed not to keep thy commandme.  
 119. 63 I (am) a companion, of them that keep  
 119. 67 I went astray; but now have I kept thy  
 119. 88 so shall I keep the testimony of thy mo.  
 119. 101 I have refrained, that I might keep thy  
 119. 106 I have sworn, that I will keep thy righ.  
 119. 134 Deliver me, so will I keep thy precepts  
 119. 136 run down, because they keep not thy  
 119. 140 save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies  
 119. 158 I, was grieved; because they kept not  
 119. 167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and  
 119. 168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testim.  
 121. 3 he that keepeth thee will not slumber  
 121. 4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neit.  
 127. 1 except the LORD keep the city, the watch.  
 132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant and  
 140. 4 Keep me, O LORD, from the hands of the  
 141. 9 Keep me from the snares (which) they have  
 146. 6 Which made heaven, which keepeth truth  
 Prov. 2. 20 That thou mayest, keep the patis of the  
 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken  
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep my  
 4. 21 keep them in the midst of thine heart  
 6. 22 when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee  
 6. 24 To keep thee from the evil woman, from  
 7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my  
 7. 2 Keep my commandments, and live; and  
 7. 5 That they may keep thee from the strange  
 8. 32 for blessed (are) they that keep my ways  
 10. 17 He (is in) the way of life that keepeth in  
 13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his  
 13. 8 he that keepeth understanding shall find  
 19. 16 He that keepeth the commandment keep.  
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth his mouth and tongue k.  
 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far  
 22. 18 a pleasant thing if thou keep them within  
 28. 4 such as keep the law contend with them  
 29. 18 but he that keepeth the law, happy (is) he  
 Eccl. 3. 6 a time to keep, and a time to cast away  
 1. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the  
 8. 2 to keep the king's commandment, and  
 8. 5 Whoso keepeth the commandment shall  
 12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments  
 Isa. 26. 2 that the righteous nation which keepeth  
 56. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for  
 56. 2 that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it  
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any evil  
 56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths  
 56. 6 every one that keepeth the sabbath from  
 Jer. 3. 5 Will he reserve, for ever? will he keep (it)  
 16. 11 have forsaken me, and have not kept my  
 31. 10 and keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his  
 35. 18 kept all his precepts, and done according  
 38. 20 and keep mine ordinances, and do them  
 Eze. 11. 20 by keeping of his covenant it might stand  
 17. 14 and hath kept my judgments, to deal  
 18. 9 and hath kept all my statutes, and hath done  
 18. 21 keep all my statutes, and do that which  
 20. 10 and keep my judgments, and do them  
 20. 21 neither kept my judgments, and do  
 36. 27 and ye shall keep my judgments, and do  
 43. 11 that they may keep the whole form there.  
 44. 8 ye have not kept the charge of mine holy  
 44. 15 that kept the charge of my sanctuary  
 44. 16 minister unto me, and they shall keep my  
 44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes  
 48. 11 which have kept my charge, which went  
 Dan. 9. 4 and to them that keep his commandments  
 Hos. 12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on  
 12. 12 Israel served, and for a wife he kept (sh.)  
 Amos 1. 11 because, he kept his wrath for ever  
 2. 4 have not kept his commandments, and  
 3. 7 keep the doors of thy mouth from her  
 Mic. 7. 5 if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou  
 Zech. 3. 7 shalt also keep my courts, and I will give  
 Mal. 2. 7 the priest's lips should keep knowledge  
 2. 9 according as ye have not kept my ways  
 3. 7 ye are gone away, and have not kept  
 3. 14 what profit (is it) that we have kept his

14. To lead, bring, ἔγω ἀγῶ.  
 Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birth day [was kept], the d.  
 15. To feed, βόσκειν boskein.  
 Matt. 8. 33 they that kept them fled, and went their  
 16. To keep thoroughly, διατηρεῖν diatirein.  
 Luke 2. 57 his mother kept all these sayings in her  
 Acts 15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall  
 17. To guard thoroughly, διαφυλάσσω diaphulassō.  
 Luke 4. 10 give his angels charge over thee, to keep  
 18. To have, hold, ἔχω echō.  
 Luke 19. 20 thy pound, which I have kept laid up in  
 19. To lie down, recline, κατακείμεναι katakeimainai.  
 Acts 9. 33 Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight ye.  
 20. To hold fast, κατέχω katechō.  
 Luke 8. 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and  
 1 Co. 11. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered, to  
 21. To hold firm, κρατέω krateō.  
 Mark 9. 10 And they kept that saying with themself.  
 22. To hold near, offer, παρέχω parechō.  
 Acts 22. 2 they kept the more silence: and he saith  
 23. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.  
 Matt. 26. 18 I will keep the passover at thy house with  
 John 7. 19 and (yet) none of you keepeth the law?  
 Acts 18. 21 I must by all means (keep) this feast that  
 Heb. 11. 28 Through faith he kept the passover, and  
 24. To do, practice, πράσσω prassō.  
 Rom. 2. 25 circumcision, profiteth, if thou keep the  
 25. To keep together, συντηρεῖν sunterein.  
 Luke 2. 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered  
 26. To keep, watch, observe, τηρεῖν terein.  
 Matt. 17. 17 if thou wilt enter into life, keep the com.  
 Mark 7. 9 reject, that [ye may keep] your own tradi.  
 John 2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now  
 8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never  
 8. 52 If a man keep my saying, he shall never  
 8. 55 but I know him, and keep his saying  
 9. 16 because he keepeth not the sabbath day  
 12. 7 against the day of my burying hath she k.  
 14. 15 If ye love me, keep my commandments  
 14. 21 He that hath my commandments, and k.  
 14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words  
 14. 24 He that loveth me will not keepeth not my  
 15. 10 If ye keep my commandments, ye shall  
 15. 10 as I have kept my Father's command.  
 15. 26 have kept my saying, they will keep yours  
 17. 6 unto the men, and they have kept thy  
 17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own name  
 17. 12 I kept them in thy name: those that  
 17. 15 that thou shouldst keep them from the  
 Acts 12. 5 Peter therefore was kept in prison: but  
 12. 6 keepers before the door kept the prison  
 15. 5 and to command, to keep the law of Mo.  
 15. 24 he (circumcised), and keep the law; to wh. I  
 16. 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely  
 24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul  
 25. 4 that Paul should be kept at Caesarea, and  
 25. 21 to be kept till I might send him to Cesar  
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed, that he will keep his  
 2 Co. 11. 9 I have kept myself, and (so) will I keep  
 Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the sp.  
 1 Ti. 5. 22 partaker of other men's sins: keep thy  
 6. 14 That thou keep (this) commandment with  
 2 Ti. 4. 7 I have finished (my) course, I have kept  
 Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unstained from the world  
 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and  
 1 Jo. 2. 1 we know him, if we keep his command.  
 2. 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth  
 2. 5 whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is  
 3. 22 because we keep his commandments, and  
 3. 22 he that keepeth his commandments, and  
 5. 2 we love God, and [keep] his command.  
 5. 2 that we keep his commandments: and  
 5. 18 he that is begotten of God keepeth him.  
 Jude 6 angels which kept not their first estate  
 21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, look  
 Rev. 1. 3 keep those things which are written there.  
 2. 26 he that overcometh, and keepeth my wo.  
 3. 8 hast kept my word, and hast not denied  
 3. 10 Because thou hast kept, I also will keep  
 12. 17 which keep the commandments of God  
 12. 18 they that keep the commandments of God  
 14. 15 keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked  
 22. 7 blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings of  
 22. 9 them which keep the sayings of this book  
 27. To watch, keep ward, guard, φρουρέω phroureō.  
 Gal. 3. 23 we were kept under the law, shut up unto  
 Phil. 4. 7 shall keep your hearts and minds through  
 1 Pe. 1. 5 Who are kept by the power of God through  
 28. To keep guard, watch, φυλάσσω phulassō.  
 Matt. 26. 20 All these things have I kept from my youth  
 Luke 2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night  
 8. 29 he was kept bound with chains and in f.  
 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his  
 11. 28 They that hear the word of God, and keep  
 18. 21 All these have I kept from my youth up  
 John 12. 25 he that hateth his life, shall keep it unto  
 12. 25 those that thou gavest me, I have kept  
 Acts 7. 53 have received the law, and have not kept  
 12. 4 to four quarters of soldiers to keep him  
 16. 4 they delivered them the decree for to k.  
 21. 24 also walked orderly, and kepteth the law  
 22. 20 kept the raiment of them that slew him  
 23. 35 he commanded him to be kept in Herod's  
 28. 16 dwell by himself with a soldier that kept



Rom. 2. 26 Therefore if the uncircumcision keep the law  
Gal. 6. 13 they . . . are circumcised keep the law  
2 Th. 3. 3 shall establish you, and keep (you) from  
1 Ti. 6. 20 keep that which is committed to thy trust  
2 Ti. 1. 12 am persuaded that he is able to keep that  
1. 14 keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in  
Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols  
Jude 1. 24 Now unto him that is able to keep you  
[See also Alive, bondage, company with, holy, holy day, rank, remembrance, sabbath, secret, silence, solemn feast, watch.]

## KEEP back, to —

1. To keep back, withhold, ἡρῶν chasak.  
Gen. 39. 9 neither hath he kept back any thing from Job 33. 23 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and Psa. 19. 13 Keep back thy servant also from presum.  
2. To shut, restrain, ἡρῶν kala.  
Isa. 43. 6 Give up; and to the south, Keep not back

## 3. To withhold, keep back, ἡρῶν mana.

Num. 24. 11 the LORD hath kept thee back from hon.  
Sa. 25. 34 which hath kept me back from hurting  
Jer. 42. 4 I will declare (it) unto you I will keep . . . b.  
48. 10 cursed (be) he that keepeth back his sword

## 4. To put apart for self, purloin, νοσφίζουμαι nosphi.

Acts 5. 2 kept back . . . of the price, his wife also being  
5. 3 and to keep back . . . of the price of the l. ?

## 5. To put under, suppress, ὑποστέλλω hypostellō.

Acts 20. 20 how I kept back nothing that was profit.

## KEEP bed, to —

To full on, ἡρῶν naphal le.  
Exod. 1. 18 and, he die not, but keepeth (his) bed

## KEEP cattle, to teach to —

To acquire, buy, possess, ἡρῶν ganah, 5.  
Zech. 13. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my

## KEEP close, to —

To be or keep silent, σιγῶν sigō.  
Luke 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told me none in

## KEEP company, to —

1. To feed, enjoy, be a friend, ἡρῶν raah; Prov. 29. 3.  
2. To mix up self together with, συναμύγνυμι.

Co. 5. 11 I have written unto you not to keep co.  
3. Adhere to, associate with, κολλάσθαι; Acts 10. 28

## KEEP, to be delivered to —

To be charged with, committed to, ἡρῶν paqad, 6.  
Lev. 6. 4 or that which was delivered him to keep

## KEEP fast, to —

To cleave, adhere to, pursue, ἡρῶν dabeg.  
Ruth 2. 21 Thou shalt keep fast by my young men

2. 23 she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz to

## KEEP a (solemn) feast or holy day, to —

To keep a feast or festival, ἡρῶν chagag (chag).  
Exod. 12. 14 ye shall keep it a feast, . . . ye shall keep it

23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep = feast unto  
Lev. 23. 35 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD; 23. 14.

23. 41 ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD se.  
Num. 29. 12 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven

Deut. 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast  
Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows

Zech. 14. 16, 18, 19 go up, . . . to keep the feast of taber.  
Psa. 47. 4 I went . . . with a multitude that kept holy d.

## KEEP from, to —

To hinder, restrain, κωλύω kolūō.  
Acts 27. 43 the centurion . . . kept them from (their)

## KEEP house, to make to —

To cause to sit down or still, dwell, ἡρῶν yashab, 5.  
Psa. 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep h.

## KEEP in, to —

1. To restrain, ἡρῶν shahach, 3.  
Prov. 29. 11 = wise (man) keepeth it in till afterwards

2. To hold together, συνέχω sunēchō.  
Luke 19. 43 round, and keep thee in on every side

## KEEP in memory, to —

To hold fast, κατέχω katechō.  
Co. 15. 2 if ye keep in memory what I preached

KEEP in store, to —  
To treasure up, θησαυρίζω thesaurizō.

2 Pe. 3. 7 by the same word are kept in store, res.

## KEEP (one's self) far, to —

To be far off, ἡρῶν rachag.  
Exod. 23. 7 Keep thee far from = false matter; and

## KEEP secret, to —

To be or keep silent, σιγῶν sigō.  
Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world

## KEEP secretly, to —

To hide, lay up, ἡρῶν tsaphan.  
Psa. 31. 20 thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavil.

## KEEP self, to —

1. To cleave or adhere to, ἡρῶν dabeg.  
Num. 36. 7, 9 every one . . . shall keep himself to the

2. To be kept, preserved, ἡρῶν shamar, 2.  
Deut. 23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing

2 Sa. 21. 11 if the young men have kept themselves

## 3. To keep or preserve self, ἡρῶν shamar, 7.

2 Sa. 22. 24 and have kept myself from mine iniquity  
Psa. 18. 23 upright . . . and I kept myself from mine in.

## 4. To keep guard, watch, φυλάσσω phulassō.

Acts 21. 25 save only that they keep themselves from

## KEEP self close, to —

To keep in, restrain, ἡρῶν atsr.  
1 Ch. 12. 1 while he yet kept himself close because

## KEEP (sheep), to —

To feed, keep sheep, ἡρῶν raah.  
Gen. 29. 9 came with his father's sheep; for she kept

Exod. 3. 1 Mosses kept the flock of Jethro his father.  
1 Sa. 10. 11 youngest, and, behold, he keepeth thesh.

17. 34 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and  
25. 16 we were with them keeping the sheep

## KEEP silence, to —

1. To be silent, deaf, ἡρῶν charash.  
Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old

35. 22 thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not silence  
50. 3 God shall come, and shall not keep silence

50. 21 These . . . hast thou done, and I kept silence  
Isa. 41. 1 Keep silence before me, O islands: and

## 2. To be or keep silence, σιγῶν sigō.

Acts 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and  
Co. 14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and

14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the church.

## KEEP still, to —

To keep in, restrain, ἡρῶν atsr.  
2 Ch. 22. 9 house of Ahaziah had no power to keeps.

## KEEP, that which was delivered to —

Store, deposit, ἡρῶν pigadon.  
Eze. 6. 2, 4 that which was delivered him to keep

## KEEP under, to —

1. To subdue, force, ἡρῶν kabash.  
Ch. 28. 10 ye purpose to keep under the children of

2. To keep down, press under, ὑποπιέζω hypopiezō.  
Co. 9. 27 I keep under my body, and bring (it) into

## KEEP with = garrison, to —

To watch, guard, φρουρέω phroureō.  
Co. 11. 32 kept the city of the Damascenes with a gar.

## KEEPER —

1. To keep, watch, ἡρῶν natar.  
Song 1. 6 they made me the keeper of the vineyards

8. 11 Solomon . . . let out the vineyard unto keep.  
2. To keep, watch, reserve, ἡρῶν natsar.

Job 27. 18 and as = booth (that) the keeper maketh  
3. To feed sheep, ἡρῶν raah.

Gen. 4. 2 Abel was = keeper of sheep, but Cain was  
4. Prince, captain, chief, ἡρῶν sar.

Gen. 39. 21 favour in the sight of the keeper of the  
39. 22 the keeper of the prison committed to J.

39. 23 The keeper of the prison looked not to any  
5. To keep, observe, preserve, ἡρῶν shamar.

Gen. 4. 9 said, I know not: (Am) I my brother's keeper?  
1 Sa. 17. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and

17. 22 left his carriage in the hand of the keeper  
28. 2 I make thee keeper of mine head for ever

Ki. 11. 5 shall even be keepers of the watch of the  
4. 1 which the keepers of the door have gath.

22. 14 the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe  
23. 4 the keepers of the door, to bring forthout

25. 18 the second priest, and the three keepers of  
Ch. 9. 10 service, keepers of the gates of the taber.

9. 10 their fathers. . . (were) keepers of the entry  
2 Ch. 34. 22 the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe

Neh. 8. 2 unto Asaph the keeper of the king's for.  
3. 29 also Shemaiah . . . the keeper of the eastgate

Esth. 2. 8 king's chamberlain, keeper of the women  
2. 8 the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women

2. 15 what . . . the keeper of the women, appoint.  
6. 2 keepers of the door, who sought to lay

Psa. 121. 5 The LORD (is) thy keeper; the LORD (is)  
Eccl. 12. 3 In the day when the keepers of the house

Song 5. 7 keepers of the walls took away my veil  
Jer. 4. 17 As keepers of a field, are they against her

35. 4 above the chamber of . . . the keeper of the  
52. 24 the second priest, and the three keepers

Eze. 40. 45, 46 priests, the keepers of the charge of the  
44. 8 ye have set keepers of my charge in my s.

44. 14 I will make them keepers of the charge of  
6. Watchman, guard, φύλαξ phulax.

Acts 5. 23 keepers standing without before the doors  
12. 6 keepers before the door kept the prison

12. 19 he examined the keepers, and commanded  
7. To keep, watch, observe, τηρέω tērēō.

Matt. 28. 4 for fear of him the keepers did shake, and  
KEEP at home —

One who keeps his own house, οἰκονομῆς oikonomois.  
Titus 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good

## KEEPER of the prison —

Guard of = prison, δεσμοφύλαξ desmophylax.  
Acts 16. 27 the keeper of the prison awaking out of

16. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying  
KEEPING —

## 1. To keep, watch, reserve, ἡρῶν natsar.

Exod. 34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving  
2. To keep, observe, preserve, ἡρῶν shamar.

Num. 3. 28, 38 keeping the charge of the sanctuary

Neh. 12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of the

ban. 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them

## 3. Keeping, observing, τηρέω tērēō.

Co. 7. 19 the keeping of the commandments of God

## KE-HE-LA'-THAH, ἡρῶν place of assembly.

The 18th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and 7th from Sinai.

Num. 33. 22 journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in K.  
33. 23 they went from K. and pitched in mount

## KE-I-LAH, ἡρῶν inclosed.

1. A city in the hill country of Judah, towards the Philis-  
tines, near Achub; now Aza, eight miles from Eleu-  
theropolis.

Josh. 15. 44 K., and Achzib, and Mareshah: nine cities  
Sa. 23. 1 the Philistines fight against K., and they

23. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.  
23. 3 if we come to K. against the armies of the

23. 4 Arise, go down to K.; for I will deliver  
23. 5 David . . . went to K. . . So David saved . . . K.

6 when Abiahah . . . fled to David to K. . . he  
23. 7 it was told Saul that David was come to K.

23. 8 Saul called all the people . . . to go down to K.  
23. 10 Saul seeketh to come to K., to destroy the

23. 11 Will the men of K. deliver me up into his  
23. 12 Will the men of K. deliver me and my men

23. 13 David and his men . . . departed out of K.  
23. 13 told Saul that David was escaped from K.

Neh. 3. 17, 18 the ruler of the half part of K.  
2. A descendant of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

Ch. 4. 19 K. the Garnite, and Eshtemon the Maach,  
KE-LE-I-AH, ἡρῶν Jah is light.

A Levite who had taken a strange wife during =  
after the captivity. B.C. 456. Called also Keltia.

Ezra 10. 23 Also of the Levites . . . K., the same (is) K.

## KE-LI'-TA, ἡρῶν poverty, littleness.

1. Same as Kelaiah. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 23 Kelaiah, the same (is) K., Pethahiah, Ju.  
2. A priest who explained the law when read by Ezra.

B.C. 456.  
Neh. 8. 7 K., Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pethahiah

3. A Levite who sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah.  
B.C. 456.

Neh. 10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah, K.  
KE-MU'-EL, ἡρῶν God stands, or rises.

1. The third son of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1800.  
Gen. 22. 21 Huz his first born . . . K. the father of Aram

2. A prince or chief of Ephraim, one of those appointed to  
divide the land. B.C. 1452.

Num. 34. 24 prince . . . of Ephraim, K. the son of Shiph-  
3. A Levite, the father of Hashabiah ruler of the Levites

in David's reign. B.C. 1015.  
Ch. 27. 17 Of the Levites; Hashabiah, the son of K.

KE'-NAN, ἡρῶν one acquired or begotten.  
The son of Enosh, the grandson of Adam. B.C. 3679-

2794. Called Canaan in Gen. 5. 9.  
Ch. 1. 2 K., Mahalaleel, Jered

## KE'-NATH, ἡρῶν possession.

A city of Bashan in Argob, taken from the Amorites by  
Nobah, a Maassate, and called after him. Now called

Kunawat.  
Num. 32. 42 Nobah went and took K., and the villages

Ch. 2. 23 And he took . . . K., and the towns thereof  
KEN'-AZ, KEN'-TZ, ἡρῶν side, flank.

1. The fourth son of Eliphaz the son of Esau. B.C.  
1740.

Gen. 36. 17 the sons of Eliphaz were Teman . . . and K.  
36. 15 of the sons of Esau . . . duke Zepho, duke K.

Ch. 1. 36 The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and . . . K.  
2. A duke of Edom. B.C. 1470. Perhaps the same as No. 1.

Gen. 36. 42 Duke K., duke Teman, duke Mibzar  
Ch. 1. 53 Duke K., duke Teman, duke Mibzar

3. The brother of Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and father  
of Othniel, one of the judges. B.C. 1490.

Josh. 15. 17 Othniel the son of K., the brother of Caleb  
Judg. 1. 13 Othniel the son of K., Caleb's younger b.

3. 9 the LORD raised up . . . Othniel the son of K.  
3. 17 And Othniel the son of K. died

Ch. 4. 13 the sons of K.; Othniel, and Seraiah  
4. A grandson of Caleb the son of Jephunneh. B.C.

1400.  
Ch. 4. 15 sons of Caleb . . . sons of Elah, even K.

## KEN-E-ZITE, ἡρῶν belonging to Kenaz.

The patronymic of Jephunneh the father (or ancestor)  
of Caleb. B.C. 1400. See also Kenizzites.

Num. 32. 12 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the K.  
Josh. 14. 6 Caleb the son of Jephunneh the K. said

14. 14 Caleb the son of Jephunneh the K. unto  
KE-NITES, ἡρῶν belonging to Ken or Qen.

One of the ten tribes of Palestine in the time of Abra-  
ham: apparently destroyed afterwards by the Amorites,

and dispersed among the Amalekites in the S. and the  
Canaanites in the N. Perhaps also called Midianites.

Gen. 15. 10 The K., and the Kenizzites, and the Kad.  
Num. 24. 21 he looked on the K., and took up his

24. 22 Nevertheless the K. shall be wasted, until  
Judg. 1. 16 the children of the K. . . went up out of

1. 11 Heber the K. . . severed himself from the K.  
4. 17 the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the K.

17. 17 between Jabin, and the use of H. the K.  
5. 24 Blessed . . . shall Jael . . . wife of Heber the K.



- 18a. 15. 6 Saul said unto the K., Go, depart, get  
15. 6 So the K. departed from among the Am.  
27. 10 David said, Ag must the south of . the K.  
30. 20 (to them) which were in . cities of the K.  
1 Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the K. that came of Heman

# KE-NIZ-ZITES, קני belonging to Kenaz.

One of the ten tribes of Palestine, named between the Kenites in the S. and the Kadmonites in the N.

Gen. 15. 19 The Kenites, and the K., and the Kadmon

## KEPT, to be —

1. To be or remain bound, אָסַר asar, 2.  
Gen. 42. 16 ye shall be kept in prison, that your words  
2. Guard, charge, ward, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.  
Exod. 16. 23 lay up for you to be kept until the morn.  
16. 23, 33 an omer . be kept for your generations  
16. 34 laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept  
Num. 17. 10 to be kept for a token against the rebels  
19. 9 it shall be kept for the congregation of

## 3. To keep in, restrain, אָסַר asar.

1 Sa. 21. 5 Of a truth women (have been) kept from

## 4. To be done, אָסַח asah, 2.

2 Ch. 35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in  
35. 19 the reign of Josiah was this passover kept

## 5. To set or be set apart, אָסַד qadesh, 7.

Isa. 30. 29 as in the night . a holy solemnity is kept

## 6. To keep, preserve, שָׁמַר shamar.

1 Sa. 9. 24 unto this time hath it been kept for thee  
Eccl. 5. 13 riches kept for the owners thereof to their

## 7. To be kept, observed, שָׁמַר shamar, 7.

Mic. 6. 16 the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the

## 8. To be, אָסַח asah.

Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he kept alive, and whom

## 9. To lead or bring on, אָסַח asah.

Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birthday [was kept,] the

## KEPT back, to be —

To be diminished, withdrawn, נָסַר gara, 2.

Num. 9. 7 wherefore are we kept back, that we may

## KEPT close, to be —

To hide, אָסַח asah, 2.

Num. 5. 13 and he kept close, and she be defiled, and

Job 28. 21 and kept close from the fowls of the air

## KEPT secret, to be —

To be hidden, אָסַח asah, 2.

Mark 4. 22 neither was anything kept secret, but that

## KERCHIEFS —

Veils, kerchiefs, מִסְפָּחוֹת mispachoth.

Eze. 13. 18 make kerchiefs upon the head of every

13. 21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver

## KE-REN HAP'-PUCH, קֶרֶן הַפָּח horn for paint.

The youngest daughter of Job, born after his trial. B.C.

1520.

Job 42. 14 And he called the name . of the third K.

## KE-RI'-OTH, KIRIOTH, קִרְיֹת cities, hamlets.

1. A city in the E. of Judah, now Kureiatem.

Josh. 15. 25 Hazer, Hadattah, and K. (and) Hezron

2. A city of Moab, now Kureiat or Kureiyah.

Jer. 48. 24 And upon K., and upon Bozrah, and upon

48. 41 K. istaken, and the strongholds are sur.

Amos 2. 2 it shall devour the palaces of Kiriath

## KERNEL —

Kernels, sour grapes, אֲשֵׁי חֲרָטִים chartsannim.

Num. 6. 4 nothing . from the kernels even to the husk

## KE'-ROS, קִרְס bent.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned to

Jerusalem with Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 44 The children of K., the children of Siah

Neh. 7. 47 The children of K., the children of Sia

## KETTLE —

Kettle, basket, דִּבְדִּי dibdi.

1 Sa. 2. 14 he struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or

KE-TU'-RAH, קֶטְרֵה fragrance.

Wife of Abraham after Sarah's death. B.C. 1853.

Gen. 25. 5 Abraham took a wife, and her name (was) K.

25. 4 All these (were) the children of K.

1 Ch. 1. 32 Now the sons of K., Abraham's concubine

1. 33 All these (are) the sons of K.

## KEY —

1. Key, opener, מַעֲקֵה ma'eqeh.

Judg. 3. 25 therefore they took a key, and opened

Isa. 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay

## 2. A key, מַעֲקֵה ma'eqeh.

Matt. 16. 19 I will give unto thee the keys of the king.

Luk. 12. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge

Rev. 1. 18 behold I . have the keys of hell and of death

3. he that hath the key of David, he that op.

9. t him was given the key of the bottomless

20. 5 having the key of the bottomless pit and

## KE-ZI'-A, קֶזִיָּה cassia.

The second daughter of Job, born after his trial. B.C.

1520.

Job 42. 14 And He called the name . of the second, K.

## KE'-ZIZ, קֶזִיָּה border.

A valley and city of Benjamin.

Josh 18. 21 and Beth-hoglah, and the valley of K.

## KIB-ROTH HAT-TA'-A-VAH, קִבְרוֹת הַתְּאֵבָה.

The 12th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and the 1st  
from Sinai, so called because of the people lusting for  
flesh while there.

Num. 11. 34 And he called the name of that place K.-h.

11. 35 the people journeyed from K.-h. unto H.

33. 16 they remov. from . Sinai, and pitched at K.

33. 17 And they departed from K.-h., and enca.

Deut. 9. 22 at K.-h., ye provoked the LORD to wrath

## KIB-ZA'-IM, קִבְצֵי double gathering.

A Levitical city in Ephraim; Jokneam?

Josh 21. 22 K. with her suburbs, and Beth-horon with

## KICK, to —

1. To kick, אָסַח asah.

Deut. 32. 15 Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: thou art

1 Sa. 2. 29 Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and at

## 2. To kick (with the heel), אָסַח asah.

Acts 9. 5 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

## KID —

1. A kid, קִדְדִי gedi.

Gen. 27. 9 fetch me from thence two good kids of the

27. 16 she put the skins of the kids of the goats

38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found

Exod. 23. 19 Thou shalt not see the kid in his mother's

34. 26 Thou shalt not see the kid in his mother's

Judg. 14. 6 he rent him as he would have rent a kid

1 Sa. 10. 3 one carrying three kids, and another car

## 2. A kid of the goats, קִדְדִי gedi.

Gen. 38. 17 said, I will send (thee) a kid from the flock

38. 20 Judah sent the kid by the hand of his fri.

Judg. 6. 19 Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and

13. 15 until we shall have made ready a kid for

15. 19 Manoah took a kid with a meat offering

13. 1 that Samson visited his wife with a kid

1 Sa. 16. 20 bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and

## 3. A kid, קִדְדִי gedi.

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 11. 6 the leopard shall lie down with the kid

## 4. A goat, strong one, יֵזַע izim.

Deut. 14. 21 Thou shalt not see the kid in his mother's

1 Ki. 20. 27 before them like two little flocks of kids

## 5. A kid, hairy one, קִדְדִי izim.

Gen. 37. 31 killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the

Lev. 4. 23 a kid of the goats, a male without blemish

9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.

16. 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering

23. 19 ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for

Num. 7. 16 One kid of the goats for sin offering

So in V. 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.

7. 87 the kids of the goats for a sin offering

15. 24 and one kid of the goats for a sin offering

28. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto

28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atonem.

29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25 one kid of the goats . a sin

Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid of the goats without

43. 23 a kid of the goats daily . a sin offering

## 6. Hairy one, kid, קִדְדִי seirah.

Lev. 4. 28 a kid of the goats, a female without blemish

5. 6 a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin off.

## 7. Sons of the goats, קִדְדִי bene izim.

2 Ch. 35. 7 gave . of the flocks, lambs and kids, all

## 8. A kid, קִדְדִי eriphos.

Luke 15. 29 thou never gavest me a kid, that I might

## KIDNEYS —

Kidneys, reins, קִלְיֹת kelayoth.

Exod. 29. 13, 22 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is)

Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 the two kidneys, and the fat that

3. 10, 15 the caul above the liver, with the kid.

4. 9 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys

7. 4 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on

7. 4 the caul . above the liver, with the kidneys

8. 16, 25 liver, and the two kidneys, and their

9. 10, 19 the kidneys, and the caul above the li.

Deut. 32. 14 goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat

Isa. 34. 6 made fat . with the fat of the kidneys of

## KID'-RON, קִדְדִי turbid.

A brook running through the valley between Jerusalem

and the Mount of Olives, and falling into the Dead Sea.

Called Cedron in John 18. 1.

1 Sa. 15. 23 the king . passed over the brook K., and

1 Ki. 2. 37; 15. 13; 23. 4, 6, 12; 2 Ch. 15. 16;

20. 16; 30. 14; Jer. 31. 40.]

## KILL, to —

1. To slay, אָסַח asah.

Gen. 12. 12 will kill me, but they will save thee alive

26. 7 men of the place should kill me for Reb.

27. 42 comfort himself, (purposing) to kill thee

Exod. 2. 14 Intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst

22. 24 I will kill you with the sword; and your

Lev. 20. 16 thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast

Num. 1. 15 kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have

22. 29 a sword in mine hand . now would I kill

31. 17 Now . kill every male among the little ones

31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man

31. 10 whosoever hath killed any person, and

Deut. 13. 9 thou shalt surely kill him; thine hand

Judg. 9. 24 which aided him in the killing of his bre.

16. 5 morning, when it is day, we shall kill him

1 Sa. 16. 2 can I go? if Saul hear (it), he will kill me

20. 10 bade (me) kill thee; but (mine eye) spared

24. 11 and killed thee not, know thou and see

24. 18 dealt well . forasmuch . thou killedst

1 Ki. 12. 27 they shall kill me, and go again to Rehob.

Esth. 3. 13 to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews

Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy

Eccl. 3. 3 A time to kill, and a time to heal; = time

## 2. To slaughter, אָסַח zabach.

Deut. 12. 15 thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy g.

12. 21 thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy flock

1 Sa. 28. 24 she hastened, and killed it, and took flour

2 Ch. 18. 2 Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in

Eze. 34. 3 ye kill them that are fed . ye feed not the

## 3. To pierce, wound, אָסַח chadal.

Judg. 30. 31 kill, as at other times, in the highways

20. 39 Benjamin began to smite (and) kill of the

## 4. To slaughter, אָסַח tabach.

Exod. 22. 7 an ox, or = sheep, and kill it, or sell it

1 Sa. 25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my shears

Prov. 9. 5 She hath killed her beasts; she hath min.

Lam. 2. 21 hast slain . thou hast killed . not pitied

## 5. To put to death, אָסַח muth, 5.

Exod. 1. 16 if (he) a son, then ye shall kill him; but

4. 24 the LORD methim, and sought to kill him

16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger

17. 3 to kill us and our children and our cattle

21. 29 that he hath killed a man or a woman

Lev. 20. 4 And if the people of the land . kill him

Num. 14. 15 thou shalt kill . this people = one man

16. 13 to kill us in the wilderness, except thou

16. 4 saying, Ye have killed the people of the

Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I

Judg. 13. 2 If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he

15. 13 bind thee fast . but surely we will not kill

1 Sa. 2. 6 LORD killeth, and maketh alive: he brin.

19. 5 to all his servants, that they should kill

20. 2 saying, Saul my father seeketh to kill thee

19. 17 He said . Let me go; why should I kill

30. 15 that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver

1 Sa. 13. 28 I say unto you, Smite Ammon; then kill

14. 7 that we may kill him, for the life of his

32. 32 if there be . iniquity in me, let him kill



- 2 Ch. 29. 22 when they had killed the ramsthey ki.  
29. 24 the priests killed them, and they made  
30. 15 Then they killed the passover on the four.  
35. 1 they killed the passover on the fourteen.  
35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourse.  
35. 11 they killed the passover, and the priests  
Ezra 6. 20 killed the passover for all the children  
Isa. 66. 3 He that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew a
- 11. To take away, kill, ἀναπέω anaireō.**  
Luke 22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him  
Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou didst the Egy.  
9. 23 And after . the Jews took counsel to kill  
24 watched the gates day and night to kill  
12. 2 he killed James the brother of John with  
16. 27 would have killed himself, supposing that  
23. 15 we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill  
23. 21 neither eat nor drink till they have killed  
23. 27 should have been killed of them: then  
25. 3 send . laying wait in the way to kill him
- 12. To kill entirely, ἀποκτείνω apokteino.**  
Matt 28. which kill the body, but are not able to k.  
16. 21 killed, and he raised again the third day  
17. 23 they shall kill him, and the third day he  
21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned  
21. 38 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
23. 34 (some) of them ye shall kill and crucify  
23. 37 Jerusalem . . that killest the prophets, and  
24. 9 shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all  
26. 4 they might take Jesus by subtilty, and k.  
Mark 3. 4 Is it lawful . . to save life, or to kill? But  
6. 19 would have killed him; but she could not  
8. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again  
9. 31 into the hands of men, and they shall kill  
9. 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise  
10. 34 and shall spit upon him, and shall kill  
12. 5 him they killed, and many others, killing  
12. 7 This is the heir; come, let us kill him  
12. 8 took him, and killed . . and cast . . out of  
Luke 11. 47 for ye build . . and your fathers killed them  
11. 48 they indeed killed them, and ye build  
12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body  
12. 5 which after he hath killed hath power to  
13. 31 and depart hence: for Herod will kill thee  
13. 34 which killest the prophets, and stonest  
20. 14 let us kill him, that the inheritance may  
20. 15 they cast him out of the vineyard, and k.  
John 5. 18 Jews sought the more to kill him, because  
7. 1 would not . . because the Jews sought to k.  
7. 19 Did not Moses . . Why go ye about to kill  
7. 20 people answered . . who goeth about to k.  
7. 25 said . . is not this he whom they seek to k?  
8. 22 Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself  
8. 37 ye seek to kill me, because my word hath  
8. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that  
16. 2 whosoever killeth you will think that he  
Acts 3. 15 killed the prince of life, whom God hath  
21. 31 as they went about to kill him, tidings c.  
23. 12 neither eat nor drink till they had killed  
27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.  
Rom 1. 3 Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and  
2 Co. 3. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth  
1 Th. 2. 15 Who both killed the Lord Jesus and their  
Rev. 2. 23 I will kill her children with death; and  
6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and  
6. 11 their brethren, that should be killed as  
9. 5 it was given that they should not kill them  
9. 18 was the third part of men killed, by the  
9. 20 the rest of the men, which were not killed  
11. 5 hurt them, he must in this manner be k.  
11. 7 the beast . . shall overcome them, and kill  
13. 10 he that killeth with the sword must be k.  
13. 15 would not violently the image . . should be k.
- 13. To handle violently, διαχειρίζομαι diacheirizomai**  
Acts 26. 21 the Jews caught me . . and went about to k
- 14. To slaughter, sacrifice, θύω thuo.**  
Matt 22. 4 my oxen and . . fattings (are) killed, and  
Mark 14. 12 the first day . . when they killed the pass.  
Luke 8. 23 bring hither the fatted calf, and kill . . let  
15. 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf, be.  
15. 30 thou hast killed for him the fatted calf  
22. 7 the day . . when the passover must be killed  
John 10. 10 but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy  
Acts 10. 13 there came a voice . . Rise, Peter; kill, and
- 15. To slay, kill, wound, σφάζω sphazo.**  
Rev. 6. 4 that they should kill one another: and
- 16. To murder, φονεύω phoneuo.**  
Matt 5. 21 Thou shalt not kill . . whosoever shall kill  
23. 31 ye are the children of them which killed  
Mark 10. 19 [Do not kill]. Do not steal, Do not bear  
Luke 8. 20 Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false  
Rom 13. 9 Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal  
Jas 2. 11 said, Do not commit adultery . . Do not kill  
11 if thou kill thou art become a transgressor.  
2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot  
5. 6 Ye have condemned . . killed the just . . he
- KILLED, to be—**  
1. To be killed, ἡρᾶ harag, 4.  
Psa. 44. 22 for thy sake are we killed all the day long  
2. To slaughter, שָׁחַט shachat,  
Lev. 4. 15 the bullock shall be killed before the L.  
14. 5 shall command that one of the birds be k.  
3. To be slaughtered, שָׁחַט shachat, 2.  
Lev. 6. 25 is killed shall the sin offering be killed be,  
14. 6 in the blood of the bird . . killed over the  
4. To be put to death, θανατώνω thanatoo.  
Rom 8. 36 For thy sake are we killed all the day long  
2 Co. 6. 9 behold, we live; as chastened, and not k.

## KILLING —

1. To murder, רָצַח ratsach.  
Hos. 4. 2 By swearing, and lying, and killing, and  
2. To slaughter, שָׁחַט shachat.  
Isa. 22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating f.  
3. A slaughter, שְׁחִיתָה shechitah.  
2 Ch. 30. 17 the Levites had the charge of the killing
- KIN, (near or nigh) —**  
1. Near of flesh, קָרִיב sheer basar.  
Lev. 18. 6 shall approach to any that is near of kin  
25. 49 or (any) that is nigh of kin unto him of his  
2. Flesh, relation, שָׂרָא sheer.  
Lev. 20. 19 for he uncovereth his near kin: they 21. 2.  
2a. Near, קָרִיב garob. Lev. 25. 25.  
3. Of the same race, συγγενής suggenes.  
Mark 6. 4 among his own [kin], and in his own house
- KI-NAH, קִנָּה kinithy.**  
A city in the S. of Judah, near Dimonah.  
Josh. 15. 22 And K., and Dimonah, and Adadah
- KIND (divers) —**  
1. Species, kind, מִין zan.  
2 Ch. 16. 14 divers kinds . . prepared by the apothecar.  
Dan. 3. 5 psaltory, dulcimer, and all kinds of mus.  
7 sackbut, psaltory, and all kinds of music  
3. 10, 15 psaltory, and dulcimer, and all kinds
2. Kind, species, מִין min.  
Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind  
1. 12 herb yielding seed after his kind, and the  
1. 12 whose seed (was) in itself, after his kind  
1. 21 after their kind, and . . fowl after his kind  
1. 24 the living creature after his kind, cattle  
1. 24 beast of the earth after his kind: and it  
1. 25 made the beast of the earth after his kind  
1. 25 cattle after their kind, and every thing  
1. 25 creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and  
6. 20 Of fowls after their kind  
6. 20 and of cattle after their kind, of every  
6. 20 creeping thing of the earth after his kind  
7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind  
7. 14 and all the cattle after their kind  
7. 14 and every creeping thing . . after his kind  
7. 14 and every fowl after his kind, every bird  
Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind  
11. 15 Every raven after his kind  
11. 16 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind  
11. 19 the stork, the heron after her kind, and  
11. 22 ye may eat; the locust after his kind, and  
11. 22 and the bald locust after his kind  
11. 22 and the beetle after his kind  
11. 22 and the grasshopper after his kind  
11. 29 the mouse, and the tortoise after his kind  
Deut 14. 13 the kite, and the vulture after his kind  
14. 14 And every raven after his kind  
14. 15 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind  
14. 18 the stork, and the heron after her kind  
Eze. 47. 10 their fish shall be according to their kinds
3. Family, מִשְׁפָּחָה mishpachah.  
Gen. 8. 19 Every beast . . after their kinds, went forth  
Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds, saith
4. Kind, species, race, γένος genos.  
Matt 13. 47 into the sea, and gathered of every kind  
17. 21 this [kind] goeth not out but by prayer  
Mark 9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but  
1 Co. 12. 10 to another. kinds of tongues; to another  
14. 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of
5. Nature, φύσις phusis.  
Jas. 3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of
- Useful, beneficial, χρηστός chrēstos.**  
Luke 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and . . the  
Eph. 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted
- KIND, to be —**  
To be useful, beneficial, χρηστεύομαι chrēsteuomai.  
1 Co. 13. 4 Charity suffereth long . . is kind; charity
- KIND OF, a —**  
A certain, τις tis.  
Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of firstfruits of
- KINDLE, to —**  
1. To cause brightness, give light, אִיר or, 5.  
Mal. 1. 10 neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar  
2. To burn, בָּרַק bar.  
2 Sa. 22. 9 fire . . devoured: coals were kindled by its  
22. 13 Through the brightness . . were coals . . kin.  
Psa. 2. 12 when his wrath is kindled but a little  
18. 8 fire . . devoured: coals were kindled by it  
106. 18 a fire was kindled in their company; the  
Isa. 30. 33 the breath of the LORD . . doth kindle it  
43. 6 neither shall the flame kindle upon thee  
Jer. 44. 6 was kindled in the cities of Judah and in
3. To make to burn, בָּרַק bar, 3.  
Exod 35. 3 Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your  
Isa. 50. 11 and in the sparks (that) ye have kindled  
Jer. 7. 18 the fathers kindle the fire, and the women  
Eze. 20. 48 shall see that I the LORD have kindled it
4. To cause to burn, בָּרַק bar, 5.  
Exod 22. 6 he that kindled the fire shall surely make
5. To burn, pursue holily, דָּלַק dalaq.  
Obad. 18 they shall kindle in them, and devour them

6. To cause to burn, kindle, דָּלַק dalaq, 5.  
Eze. 24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, and
7. To cause to burn, דָּלַק charah, 5.  
Job 19. 11 He hath also kindled his wrath against
8. To kindle, דָּלַק charar, 3a.  
Prov 26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife
9. To kindle, burn, יָצַח yatsath.  
Isa. 9. 18 shall kindle in the thickets of the forest
10. To kindle, burn, יָצַח yatsath, 5.  
Jer. 11. 16 he hath kindled fire upon it, and the bra.  
17. 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates the.  
21. 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof  
43. 12 I will kindle a fire in the houses of the g.  
49. 27 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas.  
50. 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it sh.  
Lam. 4. 11 hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath d.  
Eze. 20. 47 I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall  
Amos 1. 14 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah
11. To burn, kindle, בָּרַק yaqad.  
Isa. 10. 16 under his glory he shall kindle a burning
12. To set on fire, burn, לָהַט lahat, 3.  
Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame
13. To burn, נָסַף nasaf, 5.  
Isa. 44. 15 yea, he kindleth (it), and baketh bread
14. To kindle, be kindled, קָדַח qadach.  
Isa. 50. 11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that com.  
Jer. 17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger
15. To perfume, make or offer perfume, קָטַף qatar, 5.  
Jer. 33. 18 to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacri.
16. To burn, kindle, קָדַח saraph.  
Lev. 10. 6 the burning which the LORD hath kindled
17. To light up, ἀνάπτω anapto.  
Luke 12. 49 and what will I, if it be already kindled?  
Acts 28. 2 [they kindled] a fire, and received us every  
Jas. 3. 5 how great a matter a little fire kindleth!
18. To light, ἡμπερ haptō.  
Luke 22. 55 when [they had kindled] a fire in the midst
- KINDLED, to be —**  
1. To burn, דָּלַק charah.  
Gen. 30. 2 Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel  
39. 19 it came to pass . . that his wrath was kind.  
Exod. 4. 14 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
Num 11. 1 the LORD heard . . and his anger was kind.  
11. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly  
11. 33 the wrath of the LORD was kindled against  
12. 9 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went  
22. 27 Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote  
24. 10 Balaak's anger was kindled against Balaam  
25. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled again.  
32. 10 the LORD's anger was kindled, the same time  
Deut. 6. 15 the anger of the LORD . . be kindled against  
7. 4 so will the anger of the LORD be kindled  
11. 17 the LORD's wrath be kindled against you  
29. 27 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
31. 17 Then my anger shall be kindled against  
Josh. 7. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
16. 10 then shall the anger of the LORD be kind.  
Judg. 9. 30 he heard the words . . his anger was ki.  
14. 19 his anger was kindled, and he went up to  
11. 6 when he heard . . his anger was kindled  
17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against David  
20. 30 Then Saul's anger was kindled against J.  
2 Sa. 6. 7 the anger of the LORD was kindled against J.  
12. 5 David's anger was greatly kindled against  
12. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
2 Ki. 13. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
26. 1 his anger was kindled against Judah, bec.  
1 Ch. 13. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled against  
2 Ch. 25. 10 their anger was greatly kindled against J.  
25. 15 anger of the LORD was kindled against A.  
Job 32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the  
32. 2 against Job was his wrath kindled, becau.  
32. 3 against his three friends was his wrath ki.  
32. 5 When Elihu saw . . then his wrath was ki.  
42. 7 My wrath is kindled against thee, and  
Psa. 106. 40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kin.  
124. 3 when their wrath was kindled against us  
Isa. 5. 25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kind.  
Hos. 8. 5 mine anger is kindled against them: how  
Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against the shep.
2. To be kindled, burned, יָצַח yatsath, 2.  
2 Ki. 22. 13 the wrath of the LORD that is kindled again.  
22. 17 my wrath shall be kindled against this
3. To be burning, yearning, בָּרַק kamar, 2.  
Hos. 11. 8 Mine heart . . my repentings are kindled
4. To be kindled, נָסַף nasaf, 2.  
Psa. 78. 21 so mine anger was kindled against Jacob, and
5. To be kindled, קָדַח qadach.  
Deut 32. 22 mine anger is kindled in mine anger, and shall  
Jer. 15. 14 a fire is kindled in mine anger, (which)
- KINDLY —**  
1. Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.  
Gen. 24. 49 if ye will deal kindly and truly with my  
47. 29 deal kindly and truly with me; bury me not  
Josh. 2. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with  
Ruth 1. 1 LORD deal kindly, with you, as ye have  
1 Sa. 20. 8 thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant
2. Good, טוֹב tob.  
2 Ki. 25. 28 he spake kindly to him, and set his throne  
Jer. 52. 32 spake kindly unto him, and set his throne



3. To the heart, *לֵב-לֵב* *al leb.*

Gen. 34. 3 he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto  
50. 21 he comforted them, and spake kindly unto

## KINDLY affectioned —

Loving with natural affection, *φιλανθρωπος philo.*

Rom 12. 10 kindly affectioned one to another with

## KINDNESS —

1. Kindness, *חסד chesed.*

Gen. 20. 13 This (is) thy kindness which thou shalt  
21. 23 according to the kindness that I have done  
24. 12 show kindness unto my master Abraham  
24. 14 thou hast showed kindness unto my mas.

Josh. 2. 12 since I have showed you kindness that ye  
12 ye will also show kindness unto my father

Judg. 8. 35 Neither showed they kindness to the house  
Ruth 2. 20 who hath not left off his kindness to the

1 Sa. 15. 6 ye showed kindness to the children of I.  
20. 14 show me the kindness of the LORD, that I

20. 15 thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from  
2. 5 that ye have showed this kindness unto

2. 6 LORD show kindness and truth unto you  
3. 8 which against Judah do show kindness

1 that I may show him kindness for Jonathan  
3 that I may show the kindness of God unto

7 I will surely show thee kindness for Jon.  
10. 2 I will show kindness unto Hanan the son

10. 2 as his father showed kindness unto me  
16. 17 (Is) this thy kindness to thy friend? why

1 Ki. 2. 7 show kindness unto the sons of Barzilai  
3 thou hast kept for him this great kindness

1 Ch. 19. 2 I will show kindness unto Hanan the son  
19. 2 because his father showed kindness to me

2 Ch. 24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness  
Neh. 9. 17 a God. slow to anger, and of great kind.

Esth. 2. 9 pleased him, and she obtained kindness  
Psa. 31. 21 he hath showed me his marvellous kind.

147. 5 (it shall be) kindness; and let him rep.  
Prov 19. 22 The desire of a man (is) his kindness: and

31. 26 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness  
Isa. 54. 8 with everlasting kindness will I have u.

54. 10 my kindness shall not depart from thee  
Jer. 2. 2 kindness of thy youth, the love of thine

Joel 2. 13 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and  
Jon. 4. 2 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and

2. Good, *טוב tov.*

2 Sa. 2. 6 I also will requite you this kindness, bec.

3. Love of mankind, *φιλανθρωπία philanthropia.*

Acts 28. 2 barbarous people showed us no little kind.

4. Usefulness, beneficence, *χρηστότης chrēstotēs.*

2 Co. 6. 6 by long suffering, by kindness, by the H. G.  
Eph. 2. 7 kindness toward us through Christ Jesus

Col. 3. 12 kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness  
Titus 3. 4 the kindness and love of God our Saviour

## KINDNESS, brotherly —

Love of the brotherhood, *φιλadelphia philadelphia.*

2 Pe. 1. 7 godliness brotherly kindness. to br. kind.  
[See also Loving kindness, merciful.]

## KINDRED —

1. Brother, *ἀδελφός adelphos.*

1 Ch. 12. 29 of the children of Benjamin, the kindred

2. Relationship, *קשר קרובות qeser qarvut.*

Eze. 11. 15 thy brethren, the men of thy kindred, and

3. Acquaintance, *קשר קרובות qeser qarvut.*

Ruth 3. 2 And now (is) not Boaz of our kindred

4. Birth, kindred, *קשר קרובות qeser qarvut.*

Gen. 12. 1 out of thy country, and from thy kindred  
24. 4 go unto my country, and to my kindred

24. 7 from the land of my kindred, and which  
31. 3 Return. to thy kindred; and I will be

31. 13 and return unto the land of thy kindred  
32. 9 Return unto thy country, and to thy kin.

Num. 10. 30 will depart to mine own land and to my k.  
Esth. 2. 10 had not showed her people nor her kind.

20. 20 Esther had not showed her kindred nor  
6. 6 can I endure the destruction of my k.?

5. Family, *משפחה mishpachah.*

Gen. 24. 38 go unto my father's house, and to my ki.  
24. 40 shalt take a wife for my son of my kind.

24. 41 when thou comest to my kindred; and if  
Josh. 6. 23 they brought out all her kindred, and left

Ruth 2. 3 Boaz, who (was) of the kindred of Elime.  
1 Ch. 16. 28 Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the

Job 32. 2 Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of R.  
Psa. 22. 27 all the kindreds of the nations shall wor

96. 7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the

6. Race, *γένος genos.*

Acts 4. 6 as many as were of the kindred of the  
7. 13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto

7. Family, tribe, *πατριά patria.*

Acts 3. 25 shall all the kindreds of the earth be ble.

8. The same race, *συγγένεια syngeneia.*

Luke 1. 61 There is none of thy kindred that is called

9. Tribe, *φυλή phulē.*

Rev. 1. 7 all kindreds of the earth shall wail beca.  
5. 9 out of every kindred, and tongue, and pe.

7. 9 of all nations, and kindreds, and people  
12. 9 they of the people and kindreds, and ton.

Rev. 13. 7 over all kindreds, and tongues, and natl.  
14. 6 nation, and kindred, and tongue, and pe.

## KINE —

1. Ox, steer, *בקר eleph.*

Deut. 7. 13 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks  
28. 4, 18 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks

28. 51 the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy

2. Herd, horned cattle, *בקר baqar.*

Deut. 32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with  
2 Sa. 17. 29 butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, for

3. Cow, heifer, *בקר parah.*

Gen. 32. 15 forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty she asses  
41. 2 seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed

41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out  
41. 3 stood by the kine upon the brink of the

41. 4 the ill favoured and lean fleshed kine did  
41. 4 eat up the seven well favoured and fat k.

41. 18 came up out of the river seven kine  
41. 19 seven other kine came up after them, poor

41. 20 And the lean and the ill favoured kine  
41. 20 did eat up the first seven fat kine

41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years; and  
41. 27 the seven thin and ill favoured kine that

1 Sa. 6. 7 make a new cart, and take two milch kine  
7 tie the kine to the cart, and bring their

6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the  
6. 12 the kine took the straight way to the way

6. 14 offered the kine a burnt offering unto the  
Amos 4. 1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that

## KING —

1. Prince, king, *מלך melech* [v. L. מלך].

2 Sa. 11. 1 it came to pass. at the time when kings

2. King, counsellor, *מלך melech.*

Gen. 14. 1 in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar  
14. 1 Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer

14. 1 king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations  
14. 2 made war with Bera king of Sodom, and

14. 2 Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinar king of  
14. 2 8 king of Zebonim, and the king of Bela

14. 5 the kings that (were) with him, and smote  
14. 8 there went out the king of Sodom, and

14. 8 king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah  
14. 9 the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of

14. 9 and Amraphel king of Shinar, and  
14. 9 Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with

14. 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled  
14. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him

14. 17 and of the kings that (were) with him, at  
14. 17 valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale

14. 18 Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth  
14. 21 the king of Sodom said unto Abram, Give

14. 22 Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have  
17. 6 I will make nations of thee, and kings sh.

17. 16 I will bless her. kings of people shall be  
26. 1 Abimelech king of Gerar sent and took S.

26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the  
26. 8 Abimelech king of the Philistines looked

31. 11 and kings shall come out of thy loins  
31. 31 these (are) the kings that reigned in the

36. 31 before there reigned any king over the ch.  
39. 20 where the king's prisoners (were) bound

40. 1 (that) the butler of the king of Egypt and  
40. 1 had offended their lord the king of Egypt

40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of E  
41. 46 when he stood before Pharaoh king of E.

Exod. 1. 8 there arose up a new king over Egy., which  
1. 15 the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew

1. 17 not as the king of Egypt commanded  
1. 18 the king of Egypt called for the midwives

2. 23 it came to pass. the king of Egypt died  
3. 18 thou shalt come. unto the king of Egypt

3. 19 the king of Egypt will not let you go, no  
5. 4 king of Egypt said unto them, Wherefore

6. 11 Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt  
6. 13 gave them a charge. unto Pharaoh king

6. 27 which spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt  
6. 29 speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt

14. 5 And it was told the king of Egypt that  
14. 8 hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of E.

Num. 14. 14 Moses sent messengers. unto the king of  
20. 17 we will go by the king's (high) way, we

21. 1 king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in  
21. 21 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of

21. 22 we will go along by the king's (high) way  
21. 26 city of Sihon the king of the Amorites

21. 26 who had fought against the former king  
21. 29 into captivity unto Sihon king of the Am.

21. 33 Og the king of Bashan went out against  
21. 34 do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king of

22. 4 Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of the  
22. 10 Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab

23. 7 Balak the king of Moab hath brought me  
23. 21 and the shout of a king (is) among them

24. 7 and his king shall be higher than Agag  
31. 8 they slew the kings of Midian, besides the

31. 8 five kings of Midian: Balaam also the  
32. 33 kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites

32. 33 and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan  
34. 40 king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in

Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon the king of the  
1. 4 Og the king of Bashan, which dwelt at A.

2. 24 Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and  
2. 26 unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words

30. 30 Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us  
3. 1 Og the king of Bashan came out against

3. 2 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Am.  
3. 3 delivered. Og also, the king of Bashan

3. 6 as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon  
3. 11 out of the hand of the two kings of the A.

Deut. 3. 11 For only Og king of Bashan remained of

3. 21 God hath done unto these two kings: so  
4. 46 in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites

4. 47 the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings  
7. 8 from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt

7. 24 shall deliver their kings into thine hand  
11. 3 which he did. unto Pharaoh the king of

17. 14 I will set a king over me, like as all the  
17. 15 (Thou) shalt in any wise set (him) king over

17. 15 among thy brethren shalt thou set king  
28. 3 thy king which thou shalt set over thee

29. 7 the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of  
31. 4 as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the

33. 5 he was king in Jeshurun, when the heads  
Josh. 2. 2 And it was told the king of Jericho, say.

2. 3 the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, say.  
2. 10 and what ye did unto the two kings of

5. 1 it came to pass, when all the kings of the  
5. 1 all the kings of the Canaanites, which

6. 2 given into thine hand Jericho, and the k.  
8. 1 I have given into thine hand the king of

8. 2 And thou shalt do to Ai and her king  
8. 2 as thou didst unto Jericho and her king

8. 14 came to pass, when the king of Ai saw  
8. 23 And the king of Ai they took alive, and

8. 20 the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until  
9. 1 when all the kings which (were) on this

9. 10 all that he did to the two kings of the A.  
9. 10 to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king

10. 1 when Adonizedek king of Jerusalem had  
10. 1 as he had done to Jericho and her king

10. 1 so he had done to Ai and her king; and  
10. 3 king of Jerusalem sent unto Hohan king

10. 3 Piram king of Jarmuth. unto Japhia king  
10. 3 and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying

10. 5 Therefore the five kings of the Amorites  
10. 5, 23 the king of Jerusalem, the king of H.

10. 5, 23 the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lac.  
10. 5, 23 the king of Eglon, gathered themselves

10. 6 for all the kings of the Amorites that dw.  
10. 16 these five kings fled, and hid themselves

10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at  
10. 22 bring out those five kings unto me out of

10. 23 brought forth those five kings unto him  
10. 24 when they brought out those kings unto

10. 24 your feet upon the necks of these kings  
10. 28 and the king thereof he utterly destroyed

10. 28 and he did to the king of Makkedah  
10. 28 as he did unto the king of Jericho

10. 30 delivered it also, and the king thereof  
10. 30 unto the king thereof as he did unto the k.

10. 33 Then Horam king of Gezer came up to  
10. 37 and the king thereof, and all the cities

10. 39 he took it, and the king thereof, and all  
10. 39 so he did to Debir, and to the king thereof

10. 39 had done also to Libnah, and to her king  
10. 40 So Joshua smote all. their kings: he left

10. 42 all these kings and their land did Joshua  
11. 1 Jabin ki. of Hazor had heard (those things)

11. 1 that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and  
11. 1 to the king of Shimron, and to the king of

11. 2 to the kings that (were) on the north of the  
11. 5 when all these kings were met together

11. 10 and smote the king thereof with the sword  
11. 12 cities of those kings, and all the kings of

11. 17 all their kings he took, and smote them  
11. 18 made war a long time with all those kings

12. 1 Now these (are) the kings of the land  
12. 2 Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt in

12. 4 the coa. of Og king of Bashan, (which was)  
12. 5 Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshb.

12. 7 these (are) the kings of the country which  
12. 9 The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai

12. 10 The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of  
12. 11 The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of L.

12. 12 The king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer  
12. 13 The king of Debir, one; the king of Ged.

12. 14 The king of Hormah, one; the king of A.  
12. 15 The king of Libnah, one; the king of Ad.

12. 16 The king of Makkedah, one; the king of  
12. 17 The king of Tappuah, one; the king of H.

12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of La.  
12. 19 The king of Madon, one; the king of Ha.

12. 20 The king of Shimron-meron, one; the k.  
12. 21 The king of Taanach, one; the king of M.

12. 22 The king of Kadesh, one; the king of Jo.  
12. 23 The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one

12. 23 the king of the nations of Gilgal, one  
12. 24 The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thi.

13. 10 the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites  
13. 21 all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Am.

13. 27 the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of  
13. 30 all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and

24. 9 Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of M.  
24. 12 (even) the two kings of the Amorites

Judg. 1. 7 Threescore and ten kings, having their

3. 8, 10 Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopota.

3. 12 strengthened Eglon the king of Moab

3. 14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen

3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.

3. 17 he brought the present unto Eglon king

3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king

4. 2 sold them into the hand of Jabin king of

4. 17 for (there was) peace between Jabin the k.

4. 23 God subdued on that day Jabin the king

4. 24 prevailed against Jabin the king of Can.

4. 24 they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan

5. 3 Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes

5. 19 The kings came. then fought the kings

8. 5 after Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Mid.

8. 12 pursued. and took the two kings of Mid.

8. 18 each one resembled the children of a king



Judg. 8. 26 purple raiment that (was) on the kings of  
 9. 6 and went and made Abimelech king, *uy*  
 9. 8 went forth (on a time) to anoint *m* king  
 9. 15 If in truth ye anoint me king over you  
 11. 12, 13, 14, 28 the king of the children of A.  
 11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of Edom  
 11. 17 but the king of Edom would not hearken  
 11. 17 in like manner they sent unto the king  
 11. 19 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king  
 11. 19 the king of Heshbon; and Israel said  
 11. 25 than Balak the son of Zippor, king of M.?  
 17. 6 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 18. 1 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 19. 1 when (there was) no king in Israel, that  
 21. 25 In those days (there was) no king in Israel  
 x Sa. 2. 10 and he shall give strength unto his king  
 8. 5 now make us a king to judge us like all  
 8. 6 they said, Give us a king to judge us  
 8. 9 show them the manner of the king that  
 8. 10 unto the people that asked of him a king  
 8. 11 This will be the manner of the king that  
 8. 18 cry out in that day because of your king  
 8. 19 Nay; but we will have a king over us  
 8. 20 that our king may judge us, and go out  
 8. 22 LORD said...Hearken...and make them a k.  
 10. 19 have said unto him, (Nay), but set a king  
 10. 24 people shouted, and said, God save the k.  
 12. 1 I have hearkened, and have made a king  
 12. 2 now, behold, the king walketh before you  
 12. 9 and into the hand of the king of Moab  
 12. 12 when ye saw that Nahash the king of the  
 12. 12 Nay; but a king shall reign over us: when  
 12. 12 when the LORD your God (was) your king  
 12. 13 behold the king whom ye have chosen  
 12. 13 behold, the LORD hath set a king over you  
 12. 14 then shall both ye and also the king that  
 12. 17 wickedness (is) great...in asking you a k.  
 12. 19 have added... (this) evil, to ask us a king  
 12. 25 shall be consumed, both ye and your king  
 14. 47 against the kings of Zobah, and against the  
 15. 1 sent me to anoint thee (to be) king over  
 15. 8 he took Agag the king of the Amalekites  
 15. 11 that I have set up Saul (to be) king: for  
 15. 17 the LORD anointed thee king over Israel?  
 15. 20 have brought Agag the king of Amalek  
 15. 23 he hath also rejected thee from (being) k.  
 15. 26 hath rejected thee from being king over  
 15. 32 Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of  
 16. 1 have provided me a king among his sons  
 17. 25 king will enrich him with great riches  
 17. 55 (As) thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell  
 17. 56 the king said, Enquire thou whose son the  
 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul  
 18. 18 that I should be so in law to the king?  
 18. 22 Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and  
 18. 22 now therefore be the king's son in law  
 18. 23 (a) light (thing) to be *m* king's son in law  
 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but an  
 18. 25 to be avenged of the king's enemies  
 18. 26 it pleased David well to be the king's son  
 18. 27 they gave them in full tale to the king  
 18. 27 that he might be the king's son in law  
 19. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant  
 20. 5 I should not fail to sit with the king at  
 20. 24 the king sat him down to eat meat  
 20. 25 the king sat upon his seat, as at other  
 20. 29 therefore he cometh not unto the king's  
 21. 2 The king hath commanded me *m* business  
 8. because the king's business required haste  
 10. David arose...and went to Achish the king  
 11. (Is) not this David the king of the land?  
 12. was sore afraid of Achish the king of Gath  
 22. 3 said unto the king of Moab, Let my father  
 22. 4 brought them before the king of Moab  
 22. 11 king sent...and they came...to the king  
 22. 14 Ahimelech answered the king, and said  
 22. 14 as David, which (is) the king's son in law  
 22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto  
 22. 16 the king said, Thou shalt surely die, Ah.  
 22. 17 the king said unto the footmen that stood  
 22. 17 the servants of the king would not put  
 22. 18 the king said to Doeg, Turn thou, and fall  
 23. 20 Now therefore, O king, come down, acco.  
 23. 20 (shall be) to deliver him into the king's  
 24. 8 cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king  
 24. 14 After whom is the king of Israel come o?  
 25. 36 he held a feast...like the feast of a king  
 26. 14 said, Who (art) thou (that) criest to the k.?  
 26. 15 hast thou not kept thy lord the king?  
 26. 15 for there came one...to destroy the king  
 26. 16 now see where the king's spear (is), and  
 26. 17 said, (It is) my voice, my lord, O king  
 26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of  
 26. 20 king of Israel is come out to seek a flea  
 26. 22 answered and said, Behold the king's sp.  
 27. 2 unto Achish, the son of Maach, king of G.  
 27. 6 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah  
 28. 13 the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for  
 29. 3 the servant of Saul the king of Israel  
 29. 8 against the enemies of my lord the king?  
 a Sa. 2. 4 there they anointed David king over the  
 2. 7 house of Judah have anointed me king  
 2. 11 the time that David was king in Hebron  
 3. 3 the daughter of Talmi, king of Geshur  
 3. 7 sought for David in times past (to be) king  
 3. 21 gather all Israel unto my lord the king  
 3. 23 Abner the son of Ner came to the king  
 3. 24 Then Joab came to the king, and said  
 3. 31 And king David (himself) followed the  
 3. 32 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at  
 3. 33 the king lamented over Abner, and said  
 3. 36 as whatsoever the king did pleased all the

2 Sa. 3. 37 that it was not of the king to slay Abner  
 3. 38 the king said unto his servants, Know  
 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed k.  
 4. 8 said to the king, Behold the head of Ish.  
 4. 8 hath avenged my lord the king this day of  
 5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us  
 5. 3 the elders of Israel came to the king to H.  
 5. 3 king David made a league with them in  
 5. 3 and they anointed David king over Israel  
 5. 6 the king and his men went to Jerusalem  
 5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.  
 5. 12 had established him king over Israel, and  
 5. 17 they had anointed David king over Israel  
 6. 12 it was I *ld* king David, saying, The LORD  
 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing before  
 6. 20 How glorious was the king of Israel to day  
 7. 1 when the king sat in his house, and the L.  
 7. 1 the kings said unto Nathan the prophet, See  
 7. 3 Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that  
 7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before  
 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, king of Z.  
 8. 5 came to succour Hadadezer king of Zobah  
 8. 8 king David took exceeding much brass  
 8. 9 When Toi king of Hamath heard that D.  
 8. 10 Then Toi sent Joram his son unto king D.  
 8. 11 Which also king David did dedicate unto  
 8. 12 Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah  
 9. 2 the king said unto him, (Art) thou Ziba?  
 9. 3 the king said, (Is) there not yet *s*ay of the  
 9. 3 Ziba said unto the king, Jonathan hath  
 9. 4 the king said unto him, Where (is) he?  
 9. 4 Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he (is) in  
 9. 5 Then king David sent and fetched him from  
 9. 9 the king called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and  
 9. 11 Then said Ziba unto the king, According  
 9. 11 all that my lord the king hath commanded  
 9. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons  
 9. 13 he did eat continually at the king's table  
 10. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died  
 10. 5 the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your  
 10. 6 and of king Maach a thousand men, and  
 10. 19 all the kings (that were) servants to Had.  
 11. 1 at the time when kings go forth to (battle)  
 11. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house  
 11. 8 Uria departed out of the king's house, and  
 11. 8 followed him a mess (of meat) from the k.  
 11. 9 Uria slept at the door of the king's house  
 11. 19 telling the matters of the war unto the k.  
 11. 20 And if so be that the king's wrath arise  
 11. 24 and (some) of the king's servants be dead  
 12. 7 I anointed thee king over Israel, and I  
 12. 30 he took their king's crown from off his  
 13. 4 Why (art) thou, (being) the king's son  
 13. 6 and when the king was come to see him  
 13. 6 Ammon said unto the king, I pray thee  
 13. 13 therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king  
 13. 18 for with such robes were the king's daugh.  
 13. 21 when king David heard of all these things  
 13. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons  
 13. 24 and Absalom came to the king, and said  
 13. 24 let the king, I beseech thee, and his serv.  
 13. 25 the king said to Absalom, Nay, my son  
 13. 26 And the king said unto him, Why should  
 13. 27 he let Ammon and all the king's sons go  
 13. 29 all the king's sons arose, and every man  
 13. 30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and  
 13. 31 Then the king arose, and tare his garment  
 13. 32 slain all the young men the king's sons  
 13. 33 therefore let not my lord the king take  
 13. 33 think that all the king's sons are dead  
 13. 35 said unto the king...the king's sons com.  
 13. 36 the king's sons came, and the king also  
 13. 37 Talmi, the son of Ammihud, king of Ge.  
 13. 39 king David longed to go forth unto Absa.  
 14. 1 perceived that the king's heart (was) tow.  
 14. 3 come to the king, and speak on this man  
 14. 4 spake to the king...and said, Help, O king!  
 14. 5 the king said unto her, What aileth thee?  
 14. 5 the king said unto the woman, Go to thine  
 14. 9 said unto the king, My lord, O king, the  
 14. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless  
 14. 10 the king said, Whosoever saith (ought)  
 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God  
 14. 12 speak (one) word unto my lord the king  
 14. 13 for the king doth speak this thing as one  
 14. 13 in that the king doth not fetch home again  
 14. 15 speak of this thing unto my lord the king  
 14. 15 said, I will now speak unto the king  
 14. 15 it may be that the king will perform the  
 14. 16 the king will hear, to deliver his hand.  
 14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now  
 14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the king  
 14. 18 the king answered and said unto the wom.  
 14. 18 woman said, Let my lord the king now  
 14. 19 the king said, (Is not) the hand of Joab  
 14. 19 (As) thy soul liveth, my lord the king, none  
 14. 19 from ought that my lord the king hath  
 14. 21 the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I  
 14. 22 and bowed himself, and thanked the king  
 14. 22 found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king  
 14. 22 in that the king hath fulfilled the request  
 14. 24 the king said, Let him turn to his own  
 14. 24 Absalom returned...and saw not the king's  
 14. 26 hundred shekels after the king's weight  
 14. 28 So Absalom dwelt...and saw not the king's  
 14. 20 to have sent him to the king; but he  
 14. 32 that I may send thee to the king, to say  
 14. 32 now therefore let me see the king's face  
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him  
 14. 33 he came to the king, and bowed himself  
 14. 33 before the king: and the king kissed Ab.  
 25. 1 when any man...came to the king for jud.

■ Sa. 15. 3 but (there is) no man (deputed) of the king  
 15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for  
 15. 7 Absalom said unto the king, I pray thee  
 15. 9 the king said unto him, Go in peace  
 15. 15 the king's servants said unto the king  
 15. 15 whatsoever my lord the king shall appoint  
 15. 16 the king went forth...And the king left  
 15. 17 the king went forth, and all his people  
 15. 18 six hundred men...passed...before the king  
 15. 19 Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite  
 15. 19 return to thy place, and abide with the king  
 15. 21 Ittai answered the king, and said, (As) the  
 15. 21 (as) my lord the king liveth, I abide in wh.  
 15. 21 place my lord the king shall be, whether  
 15. 23 the king also himself passed over the br.  
 15. 25 the king said unto Zadok, Carry back the  
 15. 27 The king said also unto Zadok the priest  
 15. 34 and say...I will be thy servant, O king  
 15. 35 thou shalt hear out of the king's house  
 16. 2 the king said unto Ziba, What meanest  
 16. 2 The asses (be) for the king's household to  
 16. 3 the king said, And where (is) thy master's  
 16. 3 Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth  
 16. 4 Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, thine  
 16. 4 find grace in thy sight, my lord, O king  
 16. 5 when king David came to Bahurim, behold  
 16. 6 cast stones...at all the servants of king D.  
 16. 9 Then said Abishai...unto the king, Why  
 16. 9 should this dead dog curse my lord the k.?  
 16. 10 the king said, What have I to do with you  
 16. 14 the king, and all the people that (were)  
 16. 16 said...God save the king, God save the k.  
 17. 2 shall flee; and I will smite the king only  
 17. 16 lest the king be swallowed up, and all the  
 17. 17 and they went and told king David  
 17. 21 went and told king David, and said unto  
 17. 2 the king said unto the people, I will surely  
 17. 4 the king said unto them, What seemeth  
 17. 4 the king stood by the gate side, and all  
 18. 5 the king commanded Joab and Abishai  
 18. 5 when the king gave all...captains charge  
 18. 12 forth mine hand against the king's son  
 18. 12 for in our hearing the king charged thee  
 18. 13 for there is no matter hid from the king  
 18. 18 a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale; for  
 18. 19 Let me now run and bear t<sup>e</sup> king tidings  
 18. 20 no tidings, because the king's son is dead  
 18. 21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen  
 18. 25 told the king...And the king said, If he  
 18. 26 And the king said, Be also bringeth tidings  
 18. 27 the king said, He (is) a good man, and  
 18. 28 Ahimaz called, and said unto the king  
 18. 28 to the earth up on his face before the king  
 18. 28 lifted up their hand against my lord the k.  
 18. 29 the king said, Is the young man Absalom  
 18. 29 When Joab sent the king's servant, and  
 18. 30 the king said (unto him), Turn aside, (and)  
 18. 31 Cushai said, Tidings, my lord the king: for  
 18. 32 the king said unto Cushai, (Is) the young  
 18. 32 The enemies of my lord the king, and all  
 18. 33 the king was much moved, and went up  
 19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for Ab.  
 19. 2 people heard say that day how the king  
 19. 4 the king covered his face, and the king  
 19. 5 Joab came into the house to the king, and  
 19. 8 Then the king arose, and sat in the gate  
 19. 8 Behold, the king doth sit in the gate  
 19. 8 And all the people came before the king  
 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our  
 19. 10 not a word of bringing the king back  
 19. 11 king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar  
 19. 11 Why are ye the last to bring the king back  
 19. 11 speech of all Israel is come to the king  
 19. 14 are ye the last to bring back the king?  
 19. 14 so that they sent (this word) unto the king  
 19. 15 So the king returned, and came to Jordan  
 19. 15 go to meet the king, to conduct the king  
 19. 16 hated and came down...to meet king D.  
 19. 17 and they went over Jordan before the k.  
 19. 18 to carry over the king's household, and  
 19. 18 fell down before the king, as he was come  
 19. 19 said unto the king...Let not my lord imp.  
 19. 19 that my lord the king went out of Jerus.  
 19. 19 that the king would take it to his heart  
 19. 20 to go down to meet my lord the king  
 19. 22 know that I (am) this day king over Israel  
 19. 23 the king said...And the king swore unto  
 19. 24 came down to meet the king, and had  
 19. 24 from the day the king departed until the  
 19. 25 to meet the king, that the king said unto  
 19. 26 My lord, O king, my servant deceived me  
 19. 26 I may ride thereon, and go to the king  
 19. 27 he hath slandered...unto my lord the king  
 19. 27 but my lord the king (is) as an angel of G.  
 19. 28 but dead men before my lord the king  
 19. 28 have I yet to cry any more unto the king?  
 19. 29 the king said unto him, Why speakest  
 19. 30 Mephibosheth said unto the king, Yea, let  
 19. 30 forasmuch as my lord the king is come  
 19. 31 went over Jordan with the king, to cond.  
 19. 32 he had provided the king of sustenance  
 19. 33 the king said unto Barzillai, Come thou  
 19. 34 Barzillai said unto the king, How long  
 19. 34 that I should go up with the king unto J.  
 19. 35 he yet a burden unto my lord the king?  
 19. 36 little way over Jordan with the king  
 19. 36 why should the king recompense it me  
 19. 37 let him go over with my lord the king; and  
 19. 38 the king answered, Chimham shall pro over  
 19. 39 when the king was come over, the king  
 19. 40 Then the king went on to Gilgal, and Ch.  
 19. 40 the people of Judah conducted the king



19. 41 came to the king, and said unto the king  
 19. 41 have brought the king and his household  
 19. 42 Because the king (is) near of kin to us  
 19. 42 have we eaten at all of the king's (cost?)  
 19. 43 We have ten parts in the king, and we  
 19. 43 do not be first hal in bringing back our ki.  
 20. 2 the men of Judah clave unto their king  
 20. 3 and the king took the ten women (his)  
 20. 4 Then said the king to Amasa, Assemble  
 20. 21 hath lifted up his hand against the king  
 20. 22 Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king  
 21. 2 the king called the Gibeonites, and said  
 21. 5 they answered the king, The man that  
 21. 6 And the king said, I will give (them)  
 21. 7 the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of  
 21. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the  
 21. 14 performed all that the king commanded  
 22. 51 (He is) the tower of salvation for his king  
 24. 1 For the king said to Joab the captain of  
 24. 3 Joab said unto the king, Now the LORD  
 24. 3 that the eyes of my lord the king may see  
 24. 3 way doth my lord the king delight in this  
 24. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab, and  
 24. 4 went out from the presence of the king to  
 24. 9 Joab gave up the sun. unto the king: and  
 24. 20 saw the king and his servants coming on  
 24. 20 bowed himself before the king on his face  
 24. 21 Wherefore is my lord the king come to  
 24. 21 Let my lord the king take and offer up  
 24. 23 Araunah, (as) a king, give unto the king  
 24. 23 Araunah said unto the king, The LORD  
 24. 24 the king said unto Araunah, Nay; but I  
 2. 1 king David was old (and) stricken in years  
 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord the king  
 1. 2 let her stand before the king, and let her  
 1. 2 that my lord the king may get heat  
 1. 3 found Abishag, and brought her to the k.  
 1. 4 cherished the king, but the king knew  
 1. 9 called all his brethren the king's sons, and  
 1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants  
 1. 13 Go and get thee in unto king David, and  
 1. 13 Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear  
 1. 14 thou yet talkest there with the king, I  
 1. 15 Bath-sheba went in unto the king into the  
 1. 15 the king was very old; and Abishag  
 1. 15 the Shunammite ministered unto the king  
 1. 16 did obeisance unto the king. And the k.  
 1. 18 now, my lord the king, thou knowest (it)  
 1. 19 and hath called all the sons of the king  
 1. 20 thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Isr.  
 1. 20, 27 sit on the throne of my lord the king  
 1. 21 when my lord the king shall sleep with  
 1. 22 whiles he yet talked with the king, Nathan  
 1. 23 they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan  
 1. 23 when he was come in before the king, he  
 1. 23 bowed himself before the king with his  
 1. 24 My lord, O king, hast thou said, Adonijah  
 1. 24 and hath called all the king's sons, and  
 1. 24 they eat, and say, God save king Adonijah  
 1. 27 Is this thing done by my lord the king  
 1. 28 Then king David answered and said, Call  
 1. 28 into the king's presence, before the king  
 1. 29 the king sware, and said, (As) the LORD  
 1. 31 to the king, and said, Let my lord king D.  
 1. 32 king David said, Call me Zadok the priest  
 1. 32 And they came before the king  
 1. 33 The king also said unto them, Take with  
 1. 34 let, the prophet anoint him there king  
 1. 34 blow ye, and say, God save king Solomon  
 1. 35 the son of Jehoiada answered the king  
 1. 35 the LORD God of my lord the king say so  
 1. 36 LORD hath been with my lord the king  
 1. 37 greater than the throne of my lord king  
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king David's  
 1. 38 all the people said, God save king Solomon  
 1. 39 Verily our lord king David hath said S.  
 1. 43 the king hath sent with him Zadok the  
 1. 44 caused him to ride upon the king's mule  
 1. 44 have anointed him king in Gihon: and they  
 1. 45 king's servants came to bless our lord king  
 1. 47 And the king bowed himself upon the bed  
 1. 47 thus said the king, Blessed (be) the LORD  
 1. 48 Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon  
 1. 51 Let king Solomon swear unto me to day  
 1. 53 So king Solomon sent, and they brought  
 1. 53 came and bowed himself to king Solomon  
 1. 53 Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the ki.  
 1. 53 Well: I will speak for thee unto the king  
 1. 53 Bath-sheba therefore went unto king Sol.  
 1. 53 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed  
 1. 53 caused a seat to be set for the king's mo.  
 1. 53 the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother  
 1. 53 king Solomon answered and said unto his  
 1. 53 king Solomon swear by the LORD, saying  
 1. 53 king Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah  
 1. 53 unto Abiathar the priest said the king, G.  
 1. 53 was told king Solomon that Joab was fled  
 1. 53 said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come  
 1. 53 And Benaiah brought the king word again  
 1. 53 the king said unto him, Do as he hath said  
 1. 53 the king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada  
 1. 53 Zadok the priest did the king put in the  
 1. 53 the king sent and called for Shimei, and  
 1. 53 Shimei said unto the king, The saying  
 1. 53 as my lord the king hath said, so will thy  
 1. 53 unto Achish son of Maachah king of Gath  
 1. 53 the king sent and called for Shimei, and  
 1. 53 The king said moreover to Shimei, Thou  
 1. 53 king Solomon (shall be) blessed, and the  
 1. 53 So the king commanded Benaiah the son  
 1. 53 made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 1. 53 the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there

3. 13 there shall not be any among the kings  
 3. 16 came there two women, unto the king  
 3. 22 Thus they spake before the king  
 3. 23 Then said the king, The one saith, This  
 3. 24 And the king said, Bring me a sword  
 3. 24 And they brought a sword before the king  
 3. 25 the king said, Divide the living child in  
 3. 26 Then spake the woman, unto the king,  
 3. 27 Then the king answered and said, Give  
 3. 28 judgment which the king had judged  
 3. 28 they feared the king: for they saw that  
 4. 1 So king Solomon was king over all Israel  
 4. 5 Zadok, (was) principal officer, (and) the k.'s  
 4. 7 which provided victuals for the king and  
 4. 10 king of the Amorites, and of Og king of  
 4. 24 over all the kings on this side the river  
 4. 27 provided victual for king Solomon, and  
 4. 27 for all that came unto king Solomon's table  
 4. 34 from all kings of the earth, which had hea.  
 5. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto  
 5. 1 heard that they had anointed him king in  
 5. 13 king Solomon raised a levy out of all Isr.  
 5. 17 the king commanded, and they brought  
 6. 1 the house which king Solomon built for  
 7. 13 king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out  
 7. 14 he came to king Solomon, and wrought all  
 7. 40 that he made king Solomon for the house  
 7. 45 which Hiram made to king Solomon for  
 7. 46 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast  
 7. 51 So was ended all the work that king Sol.  
 8. 1 unto king Solomon in Jerusalem, that they  
 8. 1 assembled themselves unto king Solomon  
 8. 5 king Solomon, and, the congregation of I.  
 8. 14 the king turned his face about, and blessed  
 8. 62 the king, and all Israel with him, offered  
 8. 63 So the king and all the children of Israel  
 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the  
 8. 66 they blessed the king, and went unto their  
 9. 1 when Solomon had finished, the king's  
 9. 10 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho  
 9. 11 Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished S.  
 9. 11 then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty  
 9. 14 sent to the king sixscore talents of gold  
 9. 15 the reason of the levy which king Solomon  
 9. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up and  
 9. 26 king Solomon made a navy of ships in E.  
 9. 28 fetched, gold, and brought (it) to king S.  
 10. 3 was not (any) thing hid from the king  
 10. 6 she said to the king, It was a true report  
 10. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg.  
 10. 10 she gave the king an hundred and twenty  
 10. 10 the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon  
 10. 12 the king made of the almug trees pillars  
 10. 12 for the king's house, harps also and psal.  
 10. 13 king Solomon gave unto the queen of S.  
 10. 15 and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the  
 10. 16 king Solomon made two hundred targets  
 10. 17 the king put them in the house of the  
 10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and  
 10. 21 all king Solomon's drinking vessels (were)  
 10. 22 the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish  
 10. 23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of  
 10. 26 and with the king at Jerusalem  
 10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem  
 10. 28 king's merchants received the linen yarn  
 10. 29 kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of  
 11. 1 king Solomon loved many strange women  
 11. 14 Hadad the Edomite: he (was) of the king's  
 11. 18 they came to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of  
 11. 23 fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zob.  
 11. 25, 27 he lifted up (his) hand against the king  
 11. 27 thou shalt reign, and shalt be king over  
 11. 40 fled into Egypt, unto Shishak king of Eg  
 12. 2 fled from the presence of king Solomon  
 12. 6 king Rehoboam consulted with the old  
 12. 12 as the king had appointed, saying, Come  
 12. 13 the king answered the people roughly, and  
 12. 15 the king hearkened not unto the people  
 12. 16 all Israel saw that the king hearkened not  
 12. 16 people answered the king, saying, What  
 12. 18 Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who  
 12. 18 king Rehoboam made speed to get him up  
 12. 23 the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and  
 12. 27 unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they  
 12. 28 Whereupon the king took counsel, and  
 13. 4 when king Jeroboam heard the saying of  
 13. 6 the king answered and said unto the man  
 13. 6 the king's hand was restored him again  
 13. 7 the king said unto the man of God, Come  
 13. 8 the man of God said unto the king, If thou  
 13. 11 words which he had spoken unto the king  
 13. 14 which told me that (I should be) king over  
 13. 14 the LORD shall raise him up a king over Isr.  
 14. 10, 20 the book of the Chronicles of the kings  
 14. 25 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, (that)  
 14. 25 Shishak king of Egypt came up against  
 14. 26 and the treasures of the king's house; he  
 14. 27 king Rehoboam made in their stead brass  
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house  
 14. 28 when the king went into the house of the  
 15. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam  
 15. 7, 23, 31 the book of the Chronicles of the ki.  
 15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king  
 15. 16, 32 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.  
 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went up against J.  
 15. 17 to go out or to come in to Asa king of Ju.  
 15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
 15. 18 king Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son  
 15. 18 Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at Dama.  
 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of Isr.  
 15. 20 So Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa  
 15. 22 king Asa made a proclamation throughout

15. 22 king Asa built with them Geba of Benja.  
 15. 25 in the second year of Asa king of Judah  
 15. 28, 33 in the third year of Asa king of Judah  
 16. 5, 14, 20, 27 book of the Chronicles of the k.  
 16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king  
 16. 10, 15 the twenty and seventh year of Asa k.  
 16. 16 conspired, and hath also slain the king  
 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house  
 16. 18 burnt the king's house over him with fire  
 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of  
 16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king  
 16. 31 daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidon.  
 16. 33 than all the kings of Israel that were bef.  
 16. 33 when thou comest, anoint Hazael (to be) k.  
 19. 16 shalt thou anoint (to be) king over Israel  
 20. 1 the king of Syria gathered all his host  
 20. 1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him  
 20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel  
 20. 4 And the king of Israel answered and said  
 20. 4 My lord, O king, according to thy saying  
 20. 7 the king of Israel called all the elders of  
 20. 9 Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst  
 20. 11 the king of Israel answered and said, Tell  
 20. 12 he and the kings in the pavilions, that he  
 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of  
 20. 16 the kings, the thirty and two kings that  
 20. 20 the king of Syria escaped on an horse with  
 20. 21 the king of Israel went out, and smote  
 20. 22 the prophet came to the king of Israel  
 20. 22 the king of Syria will come up against  
 20. 23 the servants of the king of Syria said unto  
 20. 24 Take the kings away, every man out of  
 20. 28 spake unto the king of Israel, and said  
 20. 28 heard that the kings, (are) merciful kings  
 20. 31 go out to the king of Israel: peradventure  
 20. 32 came to the king of Israel, and said, Thy  
 20. 38 and waited for the king by the way, and  
 20. 39 the king passed by, he cried unto the king  
 20. 40 And the king of Israel said unto him, So  
 20. 41 the king of Israel discerned him that he  
 20. 43 the king of Israel went to his house heavy  
 21. 1 hard by the palace of Abiab king of Samaria  
 21. 10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king  
 21. 13 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king  
 21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Is.  
 22. 2 the king of Judah came down to the king  
 22. 3 the king of Israel said unto his servants  
 22. 3 take it not out of the hand of the king of  
 22. 4 Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel,  
 22. 5 Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel  
 22. 6 Then the king of Israel gathered the pro.  
 22. 6 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king  
 22. 6 the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat  
 22. 6 Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so  
 22. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer  
 22. 10, 29 the king of Israel and, the king of J.  
 22. 12 LORD shall deliver (it) into the king's hand  
 22. 13 (declare) good unto the king with one  
 22. 15 he came to the king. And the king said  
 22. 15 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king  
 22. 16 the king said unto him, How many times  
 22. 18, 30 the king of Israel said unto Jehosa.  
 22. 26 the king of Israel said, Take Micahiah, and  
 22. 26 carry him back, to Joash the king's son  
 22. 27 Thus saith the king, Put this (fellow) in  
 22. 30 king of Israel disguised himself, and went  
 22. 31 the king of Syria commanded his thirty  
 22. 31 saying, Fight, only with the king of Isr.  
 22. 32 they said, Surely it (is) the king of Israel  
 22. 32 perceived that it (was) not the king of I.  
 22. 34 smote the king of Israel between the joints  
 22. 35 and the king was stayed up in his chariot  
 22. 37 the king died, and they buried the king  
 22. 39, 45 book of the Chronicles of the kings of  
 22. 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel  
 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of  
 22. 47 then no king in Edom: deputy (was) k.  
 22. 51 seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of  
 22. 51 to meet the messengers of the king of S.  
 22. 51 turn again unto the king that sent you  
 22. 51 man of God, the king hath said, Come down  
 22. 51 thus hath the king said, Come down quick,  
 22. 51 and went down with him unto the king  
 22. 51 the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah  
 22. 51 the book of the Chronicles of the kings of  
 22. 51 eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.  
 22. 51 Mesha king of Moab was sheep master  
 22. 51 rendered unto the king of Israel an hun.  
 22. 51 king of Moab rebelled against the king of  
 22. 51 king Jehoram went out of Samaria the  
 22. 51 sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah  
 22. 51 The king of Moab hath rebelled against  
 22. 51 king of Israel, king of Judah, king of  
 22. 51 king of Israel said, Alas! that the LORD  
 22. 51 hath called these three kings together to  
 22. 51 one of the king of Israel's servants answ.  
 22. 51 the king of Israel, and the king of Edom  
 22. 51 Elisha said unto the king of Israel, What  
 22. 51 the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for  
 22. 51 the LORD hath called these three kings to  
 22. 51 the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of  
 22. 51 when all the Moabites heard that the king  
 22. 51 This (is) blood: the kings are surely slain  
 22. 51 when the king of Moab saw that the bat,  
 22. 51 to break through (even) unto the king of  
 22. 51 wouldst thou be spoken for to the king, or  
 22. 51 captain of the host of the king of Syria  
 22. 51 the king of Syria said, Go to, go, and I  
 22. 51 will send a letter unto the king of Israel  
 22. 51 brought the letter to the king of Israel  
 22. 51 when the king of Israel had read the let.  
 22. 51 had heard that the king of Israel had sent



2 Ki. 5. 8 sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast  
6. 8 the king of Syria warred against Israel  
6. 9 man of God sent unto the king of Israel  
6. 10 the king of Israel sent to the place which  
6. 11 Therefore the heart of the king of Syria  
6. 12 show me which of us (is) for the king of I?  
6. 12 said, None, my lord, O king: but Elisha  
6. 12 telleth the king of Israel the words that  
6. 12 the king of Israel said unto Elisha, when  
6. 24 king of Syria gathered all his host, and  
6. 26 as the king of Israel was passing by upon  
6. 26 there cried a woman, saying, Help, O k.  
6. 28 the king said unto her, What aileth thee?  
6. 30 when the king heard the words of the  
6. 30 a lord on whose hand the king leaned  
7. 2 the king of Israel hath hired, the kings  
7. 6 and the kings of the Egyptians, to come  
7. 9 we may go and tell the king's household  
7. 11 they told (it) to the king's house within  
7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto  
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians  
7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the k.  
7. 15 the king appointed the lord on whose hand  
7. 17 who spake when the king came down to  
7. 18 the man of God had spoken to the king  
8. 3 she went forth to cry unto the king for  
8. 4 the king talked with Gehazi, the servant  
8. 4 as he was telling the king how he had rest,  
8. 5 cried to the king for her house and for her  
8. 5 My lord, O king, this (is) the woman and  
8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told  
8. 6 king appointed unto her a certain officer  
8. 7 and Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick  
8. 8 the king said unto Hazael, Take a present  
8. 9 Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria hath  
8. 13 hath showed me that thou (shalt be) king  
8. 16, 25 of Joram the son of Ahab king of Isr.  
8. 16 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of Judah  
8. 16 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of  
8. 18 walked in the way of the kings of Israel  
8. 20 Edom revolted, and made a king over  
8. 23 the book of the chronicles of the kings of  
8. 25, 29 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of J.  
8. 25 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.  
8. 28 to the war against Hazael king of Syria  
8. 29 king Joram went back to be healed in J.  
8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of S.  
9. 3, 12 I have anointed thee king over Israel  
9. 6 I have anointed thee king over the people  
9. 14 he and all Israel, because of Hazael king  
9. 15 king Joram was returned to be healed in  
9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria  
9. 16 Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to  
9. 18, 19 Thus saith the king, (Is it) peace? And  
9. 21 king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah  
9. 27 But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw  
9. 34 and bury her; for she (is) a king's daugh.  
10. 4 Behold, two kings stood not before him  
10. 6 Now the king's sons, (being) seventy per.  
10. 7 they took the king's sons, and slew seventy  
10. 8 have brought the heads of the king's sons  
10. 13 the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah  
10. 13 to salute the children of the king and the  
10. 34 the book of the Chronicles of the kings of  
11. 2 Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram  
11. 2 and stole him from among the king's sons  
11. 4 and showed them the king's son  
11. 5 be keepers of the watch of the king's ho.  
11. 7 they shall keep the watch, about the king  
11. 8 compass the king, be ye with the king  
11. 10 did the priest give king David's spears  
11. 11 the guard stood, round about the king  
11. 12 he brought forth the king's son, and put  
11. 12 clapped, hands, and said, God save the k.  
11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner  
11. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the k.  
11. 16 came into the king's house: and there  
11. 17 between the LORD and the king and the  
11. 17 they brought down the king from the ho.  
11. 19 the gate of the guard to the king's house  
11. 19 And he sat on the throne of the kings  
11. 20 they slew Athaliah, (beside) the king's h.  
12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king  
12. 7 king Jehoash called for Jehoiada the pr.  
12. 10 the king's scribe and the high priest came  
12. 17 Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought  
12. 18 And Jehoash king of Judah took all the  
12. 18 kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his  
12. 18 in the king's house, and sent (it) to, king  
12. 19 in the book of the Chronicles of the kings  
13. 1 Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah  
13. 3 into the hand of Hazael king of Syria  
13. 4 because the king of Syria oppressed them  
13. 7 for the king of Syria had destroyed them  
13. 8, 12 the book of the chronicles of the kings  
13. 10 the thirty and seventh year of Joash king  
13. 12 he fought against Amaziah king of Judah  
13. 13 was buried in Samaria with the kings of  
13. 14 Joash the king of Israel came down unto  
13. 16 he said to the king of Israel, Put thine h.  
13. 16 Elisha put his hands upon the king's hand  
13. 18 said unto the king of Israel, Smite upon  
13. 22 Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all  
13. 24 Hazael king of Syria died; and Ben-hadad  
14. 1 of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel  
14. 1 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah  
14. 5 servants which had slain the king his fat.  
14. 8 son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Isr.  
14. 9 the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king  
14. 11 Therefore Jehoash king of Israel went up  
14. 11 he and Amaziah king of Judah looked

2 Ki. 14. 13 king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah  
14. 14 and in the treasures of the king's house  
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziah king of Ju.  
14. 15, 18, 28 book of the chronicles of the kings  
14. 15 was buried in Samaria with the kings or  
14. 17, 23 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Jud.  
14. 17 Jehoash, son of Jehoahaz king of Israel  
14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers  
14. 23 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel  
14. 29 Jeroboam slept, with the kings of Israel  
15. 1 Jeroboam king of Israel, Amaziah king of  
15. 1 smote the king, so that he was a leper  
15. 5 Jotham the king's son (was) over the ho.  
15. 6, 11, 15 book of the chronicles of the kings  
15. 6 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah k.  
15. 13 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah k.  
15. 17 Pul the king of Assyria came against the  
15. 17 give to the king of Assyria: so the king of  
15. 21, 26, 31, 36 book of the chronicles of the k.  
15. 21 In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of  
15. 23 in the palace of the king's house, with Ar.  
15. 23 the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king  
15. 29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel came  
15. 29 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and took  
15. 29 Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel  
15. 32 began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of J.  
15. 32 Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the  
15. 32 Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah  
16. 1 walked in the way of the kings of Israel  
16. 3 Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of  
16. 5 Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerus.  
16. 6 At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered  
16. 7 sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of  
16. 7 out of the hand of the king of  
16. 8 and in the treasures of the king's house  
16. 8 sent (it) for a present to the king of A.  
16. 9 the king of Assyria hearkened unto him  
16. 9 for the king of Assyria went up against D.  
16. 10 king Ahaz went, to meet, king of Assyria  
16. 10 king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the  
16. 11 according to all that king Ahaz had sent  
16. 11 Urijah the priest made (it) against king A.  
16. 12 when the king was come from Damascus  
16. 12 the king saw the altar: and the king  
16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest  
16. 15 Upon the great altar burn, the king's  
16. 16 according to all that king Ahaz comman.  
16. 17 king Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases  
16. 18 the king's entry without, turned he from  
16. 18 the house of the LORD for the king of As.  
16. 19 the book of the chronicles of the kings of  
17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah  
17. 2 but not as the kings of Israel that were  
17. 3 Against him came up Shalmaneser king of  
17. 4 the king of Assyria found conspiracy in H.  
17. 4 for he had sent messengers to So king of  
17. 4 and brought no present to the king of A.  
17. 4 therefore the king of Assyria shut him up  
17. 5 the king of Assyria came up throughout  
17. 6 In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.  
17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of E.  
17. 8 of the kings of Israel, which they had  
17. 24 king of Assyria brought (men) from Bab.  
17. 26 Wherefore they spake to the king of Ass.  
17. 27 Then the king of Assyria commanded  
18. 1 third year of Hosheon of Elah king of I.  
18. 1 Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah  
18. 5 none like him among all the kings of Ju.  
18. 7 he rebelled against the king of Assyria  
18. 9 it came to pass in the fourth year of king  
18. 9 seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king  
18. 9 Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up ag.  
18. 10 the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel  
18. 11 the king of Assyria did carry away Israel  
18. 13 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah  
18. 13 did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up  
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king  
18. 14 And the king of Assyria appointed unto  
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred  
18. 15 and in the treasures of the king's house  
18. 16 king of Judah, gave it to the king of As.  
18. 17 the king of Assyria sent, to king Hezek.  
18. 18 when they had called to the king, there  
18. 19 saith the great king, the king of Assyria  
18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh king of Egypt unto all that  
18. 23 give pledges to my lord the king of Assy.  
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king  
18. 29 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah  
18. 30 be delivered into the hand of the king of  
18. 31 for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make  
18. 33 delivered, of the hand of the king of A.  
18. 30 king's commandment was, saying, Answer  
19. 1 when king Hezekiah heard (it), that he  
19. 4 whom the king of Assyria his master hath  
19. 5 servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah  
19. 6 with which the servants of the king of A.  
19. 8 found the king of Assyria warring against  
19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Et.  
19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.  
19. 10 not be delivered into the hand of the king  
19. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria  
19. 13 Where (is) the king of Hamath, and the k.  
19. 13 and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of  
19. 17 kings of Assyria have destroyed the nati.  
19. 20 prayed to me against Sennacherib king  
19. 32 Thus saith the LORD concerning the king  
19. 32 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed  
20. 6 deliver, out of the hand of the king of A.  
20. 12 king of Babylon, sent letters and a present  
20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king  
20. 18 shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king

2 Ki. 20. 20 in the book of the chronicles of the kings  
21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel  
21. 11 Because Manasseh king of Judah hath  
21. 17, 25 in the book of the chronicles of the k.  
21. 23 conspired, and slew the king in his own  
21. 24 all them that had conspired against king  
22. 3 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah  
22. 9 came to the king and brought the king  
22. 10 Shaphan the scribe showed the king, say.  
22. 10 And Shaphan read it before the king  
22. 11 when the king had heard the words of the  
22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest  
22. 12 and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying  
22. 16 all the words of the book which the king  
22. 18 But to the king of Judah, which sent you  
22. 20 And they brought the king word again  
23. 1 the king sent, and they gathered unto him  
23. 2 the king went up into the house of the L.  
23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a cov.  
23. 4 the king commanded Hilkiah the high pr.  
23. 5 whom the kings of Judah had ordained to  
23. 11 horses that the kings of Judah had given  
23. 12 which the kings of Judah had made, and  
23. 12 the altars, did the king beat down, and  
23. 13 the king of Israel, did the king defile  
23. 19 which the kings of Israel had made to pr.  
23. 21 the king commanded all the people, say,  
23. 22 of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of  
23. 23 But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
23. 25 like unto him was there no king before  
23. 26 the book of the chronicles of the kings of  
23. 29 king of Egypt went up against the king  
23. 29 king Josiah went against him; and he slew  
24. 1, 10, 11 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
24. 5 the book of the chronicles of the kings of  
24. 7 king of Egypt came not, for the king of B.  
24. 7 all that pertained to the king of Egypt  
24. 12 king of Judah went out to the king of B.  
24. 12 the king of Babylon took him in the eighth  
24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
24. 13 which Solomon king of Israel had made  
24. 15 the king's mother, and the king's wives  
24. 16 even then the king of Babylon brought  
24. 17 And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah  
24. 20 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.  
25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he  
25. 1 unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah  
25. 4 two walls, which (is) by the king's garden  
25. 5 pursued after the king, and overtook him  
25. 6 So they took the king, and brought him up  
25. 6 to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they  
25. 8 of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
25. 8 came, a servant of the king of Babylon  
25. 9 he burnt, the king's house, and all the  
25. 11 fugitives that fell away to the king of Ba.  
25. 19 of them that were in the king's presence  
25. 20 brought them to the king of Babylon to  
25. 21 the king of Babylon smote them, and slew  
25. 22 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
25. 23 heard that the king of Babylon had made  
25. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.  
25. 27 captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in  
25. 27 Evil-merodach king of Babylon, did lift  
25. 27 the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah out  
25. 28 his throne above the throne of the kings  
25. 30 continual allowance given him of the king  
■ Ch. 1. 43 kings that reigned in the land of Edom  
1. 43 before (any) king reigned over the child.  
3. 2 Maachah the daughter of Talmi king of Ju.  
4. 23 there they dwelt with the king for his wo.  
4. 41 came in the days of Hezekiah king of Ju.  
5. 6 whom Tiglath-pileser ki. of Assyria  
5. 17 in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and  
5. 17 in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel  
5. 26 stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assy.  
5. 26 the spirit of Tiglath-pileser king of As.  
9. 1 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.  
9. 18 hitherto (waited) in the king's gate east.  
11. 2 in time past, even when Saul was k., thou  
11. 3 Therefore came all the elders, to the king  
11. 3 and they anointed David king over Israel  
14. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.  
14. 2 had confirmed him king over Israel; for  
14. 8 heard that David was anointed king over  
15. 29 Michal, saw king David dancing and pl.  
16. 21 yea, he reproved kings for their sakes  
16. 17 David the king came and sat before the  
18. 3 came to help Hadadrez king of Zobah  
18. 9 Tou king of Hamath heard how David had  
18. 9 smitten all the host of Hadadrez king of  
18. 10 He sent Hadoram his son to king David  
18. 11 Them also king David dedicated unto the  
18. 17 sons of David (were) chief about the king  
19. 1 Nahash the king of the children of Ammon  
19. 5 the king said, Tarry at Jericho until you  
19. 7 the king of Maachah and his people, who  
19. 9 the kings that were come (were) by them,  
20. 1 at the time that kings go out to (battle)  
20. 2 took the crown of their king from off his  
21. 3 but, my lord the king, (are) they not all  
21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab  
21. 6 for the king's word was abominable to J.  
21. 23 let my lord the king do (that which is)  
21. 24 king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I  
21. 24 Shemaiah, wrote them before the king  
24. 31 in the presence of David the king, and  
25. 2 prophesied according to the order of the k.  
25. 5 the sons of Heman the king's seer to Asaph  
25. 6 according to the king's order to Asaph  
26. 26 which David, the king, and the chief fat,



**1 Ch.** 26. 30 business... and in the service of the king  
 26. 32 king D. made rulers... for... affairs of the k.  
 27. 1 their officers that served the king in any  
 27. 24 the account of the chronicles of king D.  
 27. 25 over the king's treasures (was) Aznaveth  
 27. 31 of the substance which (was) king David's  
 27. 32 son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's  
 27. 33 the king's counsellor... the king's compan.  
 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) Joab  
 28. 1 the companies that ministered to the king  
 28. 1 all the substance and possession of the k.  
 28. 2 Then David the king stood up upon his  
 28. 4 chose me... to be king over Israel for ever  
 29. 1 David the king said unto all the congreg.  
 29. 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered  
 29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great  
 29. 20 and worshipped the LORD, and the king  
 29. 23 Solomon sat... as king instead of David his  
 29. 24 and all the sons likewise of king David  
 29. 24 submitted themselves unto Solomon the k.  
 29. 25 as had not been on any king before him  
 29. 29 Now the acts of David the king, first and  
**3 Ch.** 1. 12 such as none of the kings have had that  
 1. 14 which he placed... with the king at Jerus.  
 1. 15 king made silver and gold at Jerusalem  
 1. 16 the king's merchants received the linen  
 1. 17 kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of  
 2. 1 Solomon sent to Huram the king of Tyre  
 2. 11 the king... answered... he hath made t. k.  
 2. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son  
 4. 1 the work that he was to make for king  
 4. 16 did Hiram his father make to king Solo.  
 4. 17 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast  
 5. 3 assembled themselves unto the king in  
 5. 6 Alas king Solomon, and all the congregat.  
 6. 3 the king turned his face, and blessed the  
 7. 4 the king and all the people offered sacr.  
 7. 5 king Solomon offered... So the king and all  
 7. 6 which David the king had made to praise  
 7. 11 Thus Solomon finished... the king's house  
 8. 10 these (were) the chief of king Solomon's  
 8. 11 not dwell in the house of David king of I.  
 8. 12 commandment of the king unto the  
 8. 18 and brought (them) to king Solomon  
 9. 5 she said to the king (It was) a true report  
 9. 8 king for the LORD... therefore made he t. k.  
 9. 9 gave the king an hundred and twenty ta.  
 9. 9 spice as the queen of Sheba gave king So.  
 9. 11 the king made terraces to the king's  
 9. 12 king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba  
 9. 12 which she had brought unto the king  
 9. 14 all the kings of Arabia, and governors of  
 9. 15 king Solomon made two hundred targets  
 9. 16 the king put them in the house of the  
 9. 17 Moreover the king made a great throne of  
 9. 20 all the drinking vessels of king Solomon  
 9. 21 For the king's ships went to Tarshish with  
 9. 22 king Solomon passed all the kings of the  
 9. 23 the kings of the earth sought the presence  
 9. 25 whom he bestowed... with the king at Jo.  
 9. 26 he reigned over all the kings from the  
 9. 27 king made silver in Jerusalem as stones  
 10. 2 from the presence of Solomon the king  
 10. 6 king Rehoboam took counsel with the old  
 10. 12 came to Rehoboam... as the king bade, say.  
 10. 13 the king answered... and king Rehoboam  
 10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the people  
 10. 16 king would not... answered the king, say.  
 10. 18 Then king Rehoboam sent... but king Re.  
 11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam... king of Judah, and  
 11. 2 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam... king  
 11. 6 the princes of Israel and the king humbled  
 12. 9 Shishak king of Egypt came up against J.  
 12. 9 took away... the treasures of the king's  
 12. 10 Instead of which king Rehoboam made  
 12. 10 that kept the entrance of the king's house  
 12. 11 when the king entered into the house of  
 12. 13 So king Rehoboam strengthened... in J.  
 13. 1 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jer.  
 15. 16 (concerning)... the mother of Asa the king  
 15. 1 Baasha king of Israel... Asa king of Judah  
 16. 2 king's house, and sent to Ben-hadad king of  
 16. 3 break thy league with Baasha king of Is.  
 16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa, and  
 16. 6 Then Asa the king took all Judah; and  
 16. 7 came to Asa king of Judah, and said unto  
 16. 7 Because thou hast relied on the king of S.  
 16. 7 therefore is the host of the king of Syria  
 16. 11 the book of the kings of Judah and Israel  
 17. 19 waited on the king... whom the king put  
 18. 3 king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat king  
 18. 4 Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel  
 18. 5 the king of Israel gathered together of  
 18. 5 for God will deliver (it) into the king's  
 18. 7 the king of Israel... Let not the king say so  
 18. 8 the king of Israel called for one (of his)  
 18. 9, 28 king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king  
 18. 11 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king  
 18. 12 (declare) g. od to the king with one assent  
 18. 14 when he was come to the king, the king  
 18. 15 the king said to him, How many times  
 18. 17 the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat  
 18. 19 Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that  
 18. 25 king of Israel said, Take ye Micaiah, and  
 18. 25 carry him back... to Joash the king's son  
 18. 26 Thus saith the king, Put this (fellow) in the  
 18. 29 the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat  
 18. 29 So the king of Israel disguised himself  
 18. 30 the king of Syria had commanded the cap.  
 18. 30 Fight ye not... save only with the king of I.  
 18. 31 that they said, It (is) the king of Israel  
 18. 32 perceived that it was not the king of Isr.

**2 Ch.** 18. 33 smote the king of Israel between the joints  
 18. 34 howbeit the king of Israel stayed (himself)  
 19. 1 Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned  
 19. 2 said to king Jehoshaphat, Shouldest thou  
 19. 11 and Zebadiah... for all the king's matters  
 20. 15 Harkien ye... and thou king Jehoshaphat  
 20. 34 mentioned in the book of the kings of Is.  
 20. 35 And after this did Jehoshaphat king of J.  
 20. 35 join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel  
 21. 2 all these (were) the sons of Jehoshaphat k.  
 21. 6, 13 walked in the way of the kings of Israel  
 21. 8 Edomites revolted... made themselves a k.  
 21. 12 nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah  
 21. 17 substance (that was) found in the king's  
 21. 20 but not in the sepulchres of the kings  
 22. 1 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah  
 22. 5 Ahab king of Israel... against Hazael king  
 22. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria  
 22. 6 Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah  
 22. 11, 11 Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king  
 22. 11 stole him from among the king's sons that  
 23. 3 made a covenant with the king in the ho.  
 23. 3 the king's son shall reign, as the LORD hath  
 23. 5 And a third part (shall be) at the king's  
 23. 7 Levites shall compass the king round ab.  
 23. 7 but be ye with the king when he cometh  
 23. 9 and shields, that (had been) king David's  
 23. 10 along by the altar... by the king round ab.  
 23. 11 they brought out the king's son, and put  
 23. 11 anointed him, and said, God save the king  
 23. 12 the people running and praising the king  
 23. 13 the king stood at his pillar at the entering  
 23. 13 the princes and the trumpets by the king  
 23. 15 entering of the horse gate by the king's  
 23. 16 all the people, and between t. e king, that  
 23. 20 brought down the king... and set the king  
 23. 20 through the high gate into the king's house  
 24. 6 king called for Jehoiaha... and said unto  
 24. 8 at the king's commandment they made a  
 24. 11 chest was brought unto the king's office  
 24. 11 king's scribe and the high priest's officer  
 24. 12 the king and Jehoiaha gave it to such as  
 24. 14 the rest of the money before the king and  
 24. 16 in the city of David among the kings, bec.  
 24. 17 made obeisance to the king; then the king  
 24. 21 at the commandment of the king in the  
 24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness  
 24. 23 sent all the spoil of them unto the king of  
 24. 25 but... not in the sepulchres of the kings  
 24. 27 in the story of the book of the kings  
 25. 3 slew his servants that had killed the king  
 25. 7 O king, let not the army of Israel go with  
 25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel? for.  
 25. 17 Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and  
 25. 17 to Joash... the son of Jehu, king of Israel  
 25. 18 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.  
 25. 21 So Joash the king of Israel went up; and  
 25. 21 (both) he and Amaziah king of Judah, at  
 25. 23 king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah  
 25. 24 and the treasures of the king's house, the  
 25. 25 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah  
 25. 25 death of Joash, son of Jehoahaz king of I.  
 25. 26 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.  
 26. 2 after that the king slept with his fathers  
 26. 11 hand of Hananiah, (one) of the king's cap.  
 26. 13 army... to help the king against the enemy  
 26. 18 they withstood Uzziah the king, and said  
 26. 21 Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day  
 26. 21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's house  
 26. 23 in the field... which (belonged) to the kings  
 27. 5 He fought also with the king of the Am.  
 27. 7 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.  
 28. 2 he walked in the ways of the kings of I.  
 28. 5 delivered him into the hand of the king  
 28. 5 into the hand of the king of Israel, who  
 28. 7 Z., a mighty man... slew Maaseiah the k.'s  
 28. 7 and Elkanah (that was) next to the king  
 28. 16 did king Ahaz send unto the kings of As.  
 28. 19 brought Judah low because of Ahaz king  
 28. 20 Tilgath-pileser king of Assyria came unto  
 28. 21 of the house of the king, and of the princes  
 28. 21 and gave (it) unto the king of Assyria: but  
 28. 22 trespass yet more... this (is that) king A.  
 28. 23 Because the gods of the kings of Syria  
 28. 26 in the book of the kings of Judah and Is.  
 28. 27 not into the sepulchres of the kings of I.  
 29. 15 according to the commandment of the k.  
 29. 18 Then they went in to Hezekiah the king  
 29. 19 which king Ahaz in his reign did cast  
 29. 20 Then Hezekiah the king rose early, and  
 29. 23 before the king and the congregation; and  
 29. 24 the king commanded (that) the burnt off.  
 29. 25 Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the pro.  
 29. 27 instruments (ordained) by David king of  
 29. 29 the king and all that were present with  
 29. 30 Hezekiah the king and the princes comm.  
 30. 2 For the king had taken counsel, and his  
 30. 4 pleased the king and all the congregation  
 30. 6 the posts went with the letters from the k.  
 30. 6 according to the commandment of the k.  
 30. 6 escaped out of the hand of the kings of A.  
 30. 12 to do the commandment of the king and  
 30. 12 For Hezekiah king of Judah did give to  
 30. 26 of Solomon the son of David king of Isr.  
 31. 3 also the king's portion of his substance  
 31. 13 the commandment of Hezekiah the king  
 31. 1 Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and  
 32. 4 Why should the kings of Assyria come  
 32. 7 be not afraid nor dismayed for the king  
 32. 8 upon the words of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 32. 9 did S. king of Assyria send... unto Hezek.  
 32. 10 Thus saith Sennacherib king of Assyria

**2 Ch.** 32. 11 deliver us out of the hand of the king of  
 32. 20 Hezekiah the king, and the prophet Isaiah  
 32. 21 captains in the camp of the king of Assy.  
 32. 22 from the hand of Sennacherib the king  
 32. 23 and presents to Hezekiah king of Judah  
 32. 32 in the book of the kings of Judah and Is.  
 33. 11 the captains of the host of the king of A.  
 33. 18 in the book of the kings of Israel  
 33. 25 that had conspired against king Amon  
 34. 11 which the kings of Judah had destroyed  
 34. 16 to the king, and brought the king word  
 34. 18 Then Shaphan the scribe told the king  
 34. 18 And Shaphan read it before the king;  
 34. 19 when the king had heard the words of  
 34. 20 king commanded... Asaiah a seer of the k.'s  
 34. 22 and (they) that the king (had appointed)  
 34. 24 which they have read before the king of J.  
 34. 26 as for the king of Judah, who sent you tr  
 34. 28 So they brought the king word again  
 34. 29 Then the king sent and gathered together  
 34. 30 the king went up into the house of the L.  
 34. 31 the king stood in his place, and made a  
 35. 3 which Solomon the son of David king of  
 35. 4 according to the writing of David king  
 35. 7 these (were) of the king's substance  
 35. 10 according to the king's commandment  
 35. 15 and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer  
 35. 16 according to the commandment of king J.  
 35. 18 neither did all the kings of Israel keep  
 35. 20 Necho king of Egypt came up against Car.  
 35. 21 What have I to do with thee, thou king of  
 35. 23 the archers shot at king Josiah: and the k.  
 35. 27 in the book of the kings of Israel and Ju.  
 36. 3 the king of Egypt put him down at Jeru.  
 36. 4 king of Egypt made Eliakim his brother  
 36. 6 came up Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 36. 8 in the book of the kings of Israel and Ju.  
 36. 10 king Nebuchadnezzar sent and brought  
 36. 13 he also rebelled against king Nebuchadn.  
 36. 17 Therefore he brought upon them the king's  
 36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his prin.  
 36. 22 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia  
 36. 22 stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Per.  
 36. 23 Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the k.  
**Ezra** 1. 1 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia  
 1. 1 stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Per.  
 1. 2 Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, The LORD  
 1. 7 Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels  
 1. 8 Even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring  
 1. 1 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.  
 1. 7 the grant that they had of Cyrus king of  
 1. 10 after the ordinance of David king of Isr.  
 4. 2 since the days of Esar-haddon king of As.  
 4. 3 as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath co.  
 4. 5 Cyrus king of Persia... Darius king of Persia  
 4. 7 wrote... unto Artaxerxes king of Persia  
 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria  
 7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia  
 7. 6 the king granted him all his request, ac.  
 7. 7 the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king  
 7. 8 which (was) in the seventh year of the k.  
 7. 17 copy of the letter that the king Artaxerx  
 7. 27 (such a thing) as this in the king's heart  
 7. 28 before the king... and before all the king's  
 8. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes the king  
 8. 22 For I was ashamed to require of the king  
 8. 22 because we had spoken unto the king, sa.  
 8. 25 which the king, and his counsellors, and  
 8. 36 the king's commissions unto the king's  
 9. 7 and for our iniquities have we, our kings  
 9. 7 delivered into the hand of the kings of  
 9. 9 unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia  
**Neh.** 1. 11 For I was the king's cup bearer  
 2. 1 the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king  
 2. 1 took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the k.  
 2. 2 Wherefore the king said unto me, Why  
 2. 3 said unto the king, Let the king live for  
 2. 4 the king said unto me, For what dost thou  
 2. 5, 7 I said unto the king, If it please the king  
 2. 6 the king said unto me... It pleased the king  
 2. 8 unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest  
 2. 8 the king granted me, according to the good  
 2. 9 gave them the king's letters. Now the king  
 2. 14 Then I went on... to the king's pool: but  
 2. 18 as also the king's words that he had spoken  
 2. 10 that ye do? will ye rebel against the king?  
 3. 15 of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden  
 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house  
 4. 1 have borrowed money for the king's trib.  
 5. 14 thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king  
 6. 6 that thou mayest be their king, according  
 6. 7 (Their is) a king in Judah: and now shall  
 6. 7 it be reported to the king according to  
 7. 6 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.  
 9. 22 of the king of Heshbon, and... of Og king  
 9. 24 with their kings, and the people of the  
 9. 32 on our kings... since the time of the kings  
 9. 34 Neither have our kings, our princes, our  
 9. 37 unto the kings whom thou hast set over  
 11. 23 For (it was) the king's commandment co.  
 11. 24 at the king's hand in all matters concern.  
 13. 6 thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Bab.  
 13. 6 unto the king... obtained I leave of the king  
 13. 26 Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by th.  
 13. 26 among many nations was there no king  
 13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel  
**Esth.** 1. 2 the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of  
 1. 5 the king made a feast unto all the people  
 1. 5 the court of the garden of the king's pal.  
 1. 7 according to the state of the king  
 1. 8 the king had appointed to all the officers  
 1. 9 the royal house which (belonged) to king A.



1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry  
 1. 11 served in the presence of Ahasuerus the k.  
 1. 12 To bring Vashti the queen before the king  
 1. 13 queen Vashti refused to come at the king's  
 1. 14 therefore was the king very wrath, and  
 1. 15 Then the king said to the wise men, which  
 1. 16 for so (was) the king's manner toward all  
 1. 17 which saw the king's face, (and) which sat  
 1. 18 the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?  
 1. 19 Memucan answered before the king and  
 1. 20 hath not done wrong to the king only, but  
 1. 21 in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus  
 1. 22 The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti  
 1. 23 say this day unto all the king's princes  
 1. 24 If it please the king, let there go a royal  
 1. 25 That Vashti come no more before King A  
 1. 26 and let the king give her royal estate unto  
 1. 27 when the king's decree which he shall  
 1. 28 the saying pleased the king, and the king  
 1. 29 sent letters into all the king's provinces  
 1. 30 when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was  
 1. 31 Then said the king's servants that minis.  
 1. 32 be fair young virgins sought for the king  
 1. 33 let the king appoint officers in all the pr.  
 1. 34 custody of Hege the king's chamberlain  
 1. 35 let the maiden which pleaseth the king  
 1. 36 the thing pleased the king, and he did  
 1. 37 carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah  
 1. 38 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.  
 1. 39 when the king's commandment and his  
 1. 40 Esther was brought also into the king's  
 1. 41 meet to be given her, out of the king's  
 1. 42 turn was come to go in to king Ahasuerus  
 1. 43 Then, came (every) maiden unto the king  
 1. 44 house of the women unto the king's hou.  
 1. 45 custody of Shaashgaz the king's chambe  
 1. 46 in unto the king no more, except the king  
 1. 47 was come to go in unto the king, she re  
 1. 48 nothing but what Hegai the king's cham  
 1. 49 So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus  
 1. 50 the king loved Esther above all the wom.  
 1. 51 Then the king made a great feast unto all  
 1. 52 according to the state of the king  
 1. 53 then Mordecai sat in the king's gate  
 1. 54 sat in the king's gate, two of the king's  
 1. 55 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus  
 1. 56 Esther certified the king (thereof) in Mor.  
 1. 57 the book of the chronicles before the king  
 1. 58 After these things did king Ahasuerus  
 1. 59 king's servants, that (were) in the king's  
 1. 60 for the king had so commanded concern  
 1. 61 the king's servants, which (were) in the  
 1. 62 Why transgressed thou the king's comma.  
 1. 63 in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus  
 1. 64 Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There  
 1. 65 neither keep they the king's laws. there.  
 1. 66 (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them  
 1. 67 If it please the king let it be written that  
 1. 68 to bring (it) into the king's treasures  
 1. 69 the king took his ring from his hand, and  
 1. 70 the king said unto Haman, The silver (is)  
 1. 71 Then were the king's scribes called on the  
 1. 72 unto the king's lieutenants, and to the  
 1. 73 in the name of king Ahasuerus was it  
 1. 74 written, and sealed with the king's ring  
 1. 75 sent by posts into all the king's provinces  
 1. 76 being hastened by the king's commandm.  
 1. 77 the king and Haman sat down to drink  
 1. 78 came even before the king's gate: for none  
 1. 79 enter into the king's gate clothed with sac.  
 1. 80 whithersoever the king's commandment  
 1. 81 (one) of the king's chamberlains, whom  
 1. 82 unto the street, which (was) before the k.  
 1. 83 promised to pay to the king's treasures  
 1. 84 that she should go in unto the king, to  
 1. 85 king's servants, and the people of the king  
 1. 86 shall come unto the king into the inner  
 1. 87 except such to whom the king shall hold  
 1. 88 not been called to come in unto the king  
 1. 89 that thou shalt escape in the king's house  
 1. 90 and so wilt I go in unto the king, which  
 1. 91 of the king's house, over against the king's  
 1. 92 the king sat upon his royal throne in the  
 1. 93 so, when the king saw Esther the queen  
 1. 94 the king held out to Esther the golden sc.  
 1. 95 Then said the king unto her, What wilt  
 1. 96 If (it seem) good unto the king, let the king  
 1. 97 the king said, So the king and Haman  
 1. 98 the king said unto Esther at the banquet  
 1. 99 found favour in the sight of the king, and  
 1. 100 if it please the king to grant my petition  
 1. 101 let the king and Haman come to the ban.  
 1. 102 I will do to morrow as the king hath said  
 1. 103 when Haman saw Mordecai in the king's  
 1. 104 wherein the king had promoted him, and  
 1. 105 above the princes and servants of the king  
 1. 106 did let no man come in with the king  
 1. 107 am I invited unto her also with the king  
 1. 108 Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's g.  
 1. 109 to morrow speak thou unto the king that  
 1. 110 then go thou in merrily with the king unto  
 1. 111 On that night could not the king sleep  
 1. 112 and they were read before the king  
 1. 113 two of the king's chamberlains, the keep.  
 1. 114 who sought to lay hand on the king Aha.  
 1. 115 the king said, What honour and dignity  
 1. 116 Then said the king's servants that minis.  
 1. 117 And the king said, Who (is) in the court?  
 1. 118 into the outward court of the king's house  
 1. 119 to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai  
 1. 120 the king's servants said unto him, Behold  
 1. 121 And the king said, Let him ~~minis~~ in

Esth. 6. 6 the king said unto him, What shall be  
 6. 6 unto the man whom the king delighteth  
 6. 6 To whom would the king delight to do ho.  
 7. 7 Haman answered the king, For the man  
 7. 7, 9, 9, 11 whom the king delighteth to hon.  
 6. 8 Let the royal apparel, which the king  
 6. 8 the horse that the king rideth upon, and  
 6. 9 to the hand of one of the king's most noble  
 6. 10 Then the king said to Haman, Make haste  
 6. 10 the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate  
 6. 12 Mordecai came again to the king's gate  
 6. 14 came the king's chamberlain, and hastened  
 7. 1 So the king and Haman came to banquet  
 7. 2 the king said again unto Esther on the  
 7. 3 thy sight, O king, and if it please the king  
 7. 4 could not countervail the king's damage  
 7. 5 the king Ahasuerus answered, and said  
 7. 6 Haman was afraid before the king and  
 7. 7 king, arising from the banquet of wine  
 7. 7 evil determined against him by the king  
 7. 8 the king returned out of the palace garden  
 7. 8 Then said the king, Will he force the queen  
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth  
 7. 9 Harbonah, said before the king, Behold  
 7. 9 Mordecai, who had spoken good for the k.  
 7. 9 Then the king said, Hang him thereon  
 7. 10 Then was the king's wrath pacified  
 8. 1 On that day did the king Ahasuerus give  
 8. 1 and Mordecai came before the king; for  
 8. 2 the king took off his ring, which he had  
 8. 3 Esther spake yet again before the king  
 8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre tow.  
 8. 4 So Esther arose, and stood before the king  
 8. 5 If it please the king, and if I have found  
 8. 5 and the thing (seem) right before the king  
 8. 5 which (are) in all the king's provinces  
 8. 7 Then the king Ahasuerus said unto Esther  
 8. 8 as it liketh you, in the king's name, and  
 8. 8 seal (it) with the king's ring: for the  
 8. 8 in the king's name, with the king's ring  
 8. 9 Then were the king's scribes called at  
 8. 10 he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name  
 8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring; and sent  
 8. 11 Wherein the king granted the Jews which  
 8. 12 in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus  
 8. 14 pressed on by the king's commandment  
 8. 15 went out from the presence of the king in  
 8. 17 whithersoever the king's commandment  
 9. 1 when the king's commandment and his  
 9. 2, 20 all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus  
 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews  
 9. 4 Mordecai (was) great in the king's house  
 9. 11 the number, was brought before the king  
 9. 12 the king said unto Esther the queen, The  
 9. 12 done in the rest of the king's provinces?  
 9. 13 If it please the king, let it be granted  
 9. 14 the king commanded it so to be done: and  
 9. 16 other Jews that (were) in the king's prov.  
 9. 25 But when (Esther) came before the king  
 10. 1 the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the  
 10. 2 whereunto the king advanced him, (are)  
 10. 2 in the book of the chronicles of the kings  
 10. 3 Mordecai the Jew (was) next unto king A.  
 3. 14 With kings and counsellors of the earth  
 12. 18 He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth  
 15. 24 prevail against him, as a king ready to the  
 18. 14 it shall bring him to the king of terrors  
 20. 25 and dwell as a king in the army, as one  
 34. 18 (Is it fit) to say to a king, (Thou art) wicked?  
 37. 6 but with kings (are they) on the throne  
 41. 34 he (is) a king over all the children of pride  
 42. 2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and  
 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill  
 2. 10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings; be  
 2. 10 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my k.  
 10. 16 The LORD (is) king for ever and ever: the  
 18. 50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king  
 20. 9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when  
 21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD  
 21. 7 For the king trusteth in the LORD; and  
 24. 7, 9 and the king of glory shall come in  
 24. 8, 10 Who (is) this king of glory? The LORD  
 24. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the king of gl.  
 20. 10 yea, the LORD sitteth king for ever  
 33. 16 There is no king saved by the multitude  
 44. 4 Thou art my king, O God: command del.  
 45. 1 which I have made touching the king; my  
 45. 5 sharp in the heart of the king's enemies  
 45. 9 King's daughters (were) among thy hono.  
 45. 11 So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty  
 45. 13 The king's daughter (is) all glorious within  
 45. 14 shall be brought unto the king in raiment  
 45. 15 they shall enter into the king's palace  
 47. 2 (he is) a great king over all the earth  
 47. 6 sing praises unto our king, sing praises  
 47. 7 For God (is) the king of all the earth: sing  
 48. 2 (is) mount Zion, the city of the great king  
 48. 4 the kings were assembled, they passed by  
 61. 6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life; (and)  
 63. 11 the king shall rejoice in God; every one  
 68. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace; and she  
 98. 14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it  
 98. 24 the goings of my God, my king, in the  
 98. 20 because of thy temple, shall kings bring  
 78. 1 Give the king, and, unto the king's son  
 72. 10 The kings of Tarshish, the kings of Sheba  
 72. 11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him  
 74. 12 For God (is) my king of old, working sa.  
 76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth  
 84. 3 O LORD of hosts, my king, and my God  
 89. 18 and the Holy One of Israel (is) our king  
 89. 27 higher than the kings of the earth

Psa. 95. 3 For the LORD (is) great, king above all  
 98. 6 a joyful noise before the LORD, the king  
 99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment  
 102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory  
 105. 14 yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes  
 105. 20 The king sent and loosed him; (even) the  
 105. 30 frogs, in the chambers of their kings  
 110. 5 shall strike through kings in the day of  
 119. 46 speak of thy testimonies also before kings  
 135. 10 smote great nations, and slew mighty k.  
 135. 11 Sion king, and Og king of Baashan, and  
 130. 17 To him which smote great kings: for his  
 130. 18 slew famous kings: for his mercy (endu.)  
 136. 19 Sion king of the Amorites: for his mercy  
 136. 20 Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy  
 138. 4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee  
 144. 10 (It is he) that giveth salvation unto kings  
 145. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O King; and I  
 148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.  
 149. 2 the children of Zion be joyful in their k.  
 149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and their  
 Prov. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David, king of Israel  
 8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.  
 14. 28 In the multitude of people (is) the king's  
 14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.  
 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the k.  
 16. 12 abomination to kings to commit wicked.  
 16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings  
 16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of  
 16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance  
 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a  
 20. 2 fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion  
 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of judg.  
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and  
 20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king; and  
 21. 1 The king's heart (is) in the hand of the L.  
 22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall)  
 22. 29 he shall stand before kings; he shall not  
 24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD and the king  
 25. 1 which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 25. 1 the honour of kings (is) to search out a  
 25. 3 and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable  
 25. 5 Take away the wicked from before the k.  
 25. 6 Put not forth, in the presence of the king  
 29. 4 The king by judgment establisheth the  
 29. 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor  
 30. 27 The locusts have no king, yet go they for.  
 30. 28 spider taketh hold, and is in king's pala.  
 30. 31 a king, against whom (there is) no rising  
 31. 1 The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy  
 31. 3 thy ways to that which destroyeth kings  
 31. 4 for kings, O Lemuel, (it is) not for kings to  
 Eccl. 1. 1 Preacher, the son of David, king of J.  
 1. 12 I the Preacher was king over Israel in J.  
 2. 8 the peculiar treasure of kings and of the  
 2. 12 the man (do) that cometh after the king  
 4. 13 a wise child than an old and foolish king  
 5. 9 the king (himself) is served by the field  
 5. 2 I (counsel thee) to keep the king's com.  
 8. 4 Where the word of a king (is, there is) p.  
 9. 14 and there came a great king against it, and  
 10. 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is) a  
 10. 17 when thy king (is) the son of nobles, and  
 10. 20 Curse not the king, no not in thy thought  
 Song 1. 4 The king hath brought me into his cham.  
 1. 12 While the king (sitteth) at his table, my  
 3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of  
 3. 11 and beheld king Solomon with the crown  
 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries  
 Isa. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, kings of  
 6. 1 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw  
 6. 5 for mine eyes have seen the king, the LORD  
 7. 1 the days of, Uzziah king of Judah, (that)  
 7. 1 ki g of Syria, and, king of Israel, went  
 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the son  
 7. 16 land, shall be forsaken of both her kings  
 7. 17 departed from Judah; (even) the king of  
 7. 20 by the king of Assyria, the head, and the  
 8. 4 shall be taken away before the king of A.  
 8. 7 (even) the king of Assyria, and all his glory  
 8. 21 set themselves, and curse their king and  
 10. 8 (Are) not my princes altogether kings?  
 10. 12 of the stout heart of the king of Assyria  
 14. 4 take up this proverb against the king of B.  
 14. 9 it hath raised up, all the kings of the na.  
 14. 18 All the kings of the nations, (even) all of  
 14. 28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this  
 19. 4 a fierce king shall rule over them, saith  
 19. 11 son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?  
 20. 1 when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him  
 20. 4 So shall the king of Assyria lead away the  
 20. 6 to be delivered from the king of Assyria  
 23. 15 according to the days of one king: after  
 24. 21 and the kings of the earth upon the earth  
 33. 3 yea, for the king it is prepared: he hath  
 32. 1 a king shall reign in righteousness, and  
 33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty  
 33. 22 our lawgiver, the LORD (is) our king; he  
 36. 7 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah  
 36. 1 Sennacherib king of Assyria came up ag.  
 36. 1 the king of Assyria sent, unto king Hez.  
 36. 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.  
 36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that  
 36. 8 I've pledged, to my master the king of A.  
 36. 13 Hear, the words of the great king, the k.  
 36. 14 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah  
 36. 15 delivered into the hand of the king of A.  
 36. 16 for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make  
 36. 18 his land out of the hand of the king of A.  
 36. 21 for the king's commandment was, saying  
 37. 1 when king Hezekiah heard (it), that he  
 37. 4 whom the king of Assyria his master hath



Isa. 37. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.  
 37. 6 the servants of the king of Assyria have  
 37. 7 found the king of Assyria warring against  
 37. 8 heard say concerning Tirhakah king of E.  
 37. 9 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of  
 37. 10 given into the hand of the king of Assyria  
 37. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria  
 37. 12 king of Hamath, and the king of Arphad  
 37. 13 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena  
 37. 14 the kings of Assyria have laid waste all  
 37. 15 prayed to me against Sennacherib king of  
 37. 16 concerning the king of Assyria, He shall  
 37. 17 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed  
 37. 18 out of the hand of the king of Assyria: and  
 37. 19 The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 37. 20 king of Babylon, sent letters and a present  
 37. 21 came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezek.  
 37. 22 he eunuchs in the palace of the king of B.  
 37. 23 called him... and made (him) rule over k.  
 37. 24 bring forth... saith the king of Jacob  
 37. 25 Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your king  
 37. 26 Thus saith the LORD the king of Israel  
 37. 27 I will loose the loins of kings, to open  
 37. 28 kings shall see and arise, princes also  
 37. 29 kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and  
 37. 30 the kings shall shut their mouths at him  
 37. 31 thou wentest to the king with ointment  
 37. 32 and kings to the brightness of thy rising  
 37. 33 and their kings shall minister unto thee  
 37. 34 thy gates shall be open. (that) thy kings  
 37. 35 shalt suck the breasts of kings: and thou  
 37. 36 thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory  
 Jer. 1. 2 of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah  
 1. 3 the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the  
 1. 4 against the kings of Judah, against the  
 1. 5 their kings, their princes, and their priests  
 1. 6 unto me in the days of Josiah the king  
 1. 7 the heart of the king shall perish, and  
 1. 8 shall bring out the bones of the kings of  
 1. 9 (Is) not the LORD in Zion? (is) not her king  
 1. 10 Who would not fear thee, O king of nat.?  
 1. 11 the living God, and an everlasting King  
 1. 12 the kings that sit upon David's throne  
 1. 13 Say unto the king, and to the queen, Hu.  
 1. 14 Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of J.  
 1. 15 whereby the kings of Judah come in, and  
 1. 16 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings  
 1. 17 Then shall there enter... kings and princes  
 1. 18 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings  
 1. 19 nor the kings of Judah, and have filled  
 1. 20 the houses of the kings of Judah, shall  
 1. 21 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and  
 1. 22 all the treasures of the kings of Judah  
 1. 23 when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pas.  
 1. 24 king of Babylon maketh war against us  
 1. 25 wherewith ye fight against the king of B.  
 1. 26 I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah  
 1. 27 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 1. 28 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and  
 1. 29 touching the house of the king of Judah  
 1. 30 Go down to the house of the king of Judah  
 1. 31 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Ju.  
 1. 32 then shall there enter... kings sitting upon  
 1. 33 thus saith the LORD unto the king's house  
 1. 34 Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 1. 35 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 1. 36 Coniah the son of Jehoiaquim king of Judah  
 1. 37 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 1. 38 and a King shall reign and prosper, and  
 1. 39 after that Nebuchadnezzar king of Baby.  
 1. 40 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
 1. 41 So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah  
 1. 42 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 1. 43 the first year of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 1. 44 Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah  
 1. 45 Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my  
 1. 46 these nations shall serve the king of Bab.  
 1. 47 I will punish the king of Babylon, and  
 1. 48 many nations and great kings shall serve  
 1. 49 the kings thereof, and the princes thereof  
 1. 50 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants  
 1. 51 all the kings... and all the kings of the land  
 1. 52 the kings of Tyrus, and all the kings  
 1. 53 the kings of the isles which (are) beyond  
 1. 54 the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of  
 1. 55 And all the kings of Zimri, and all the  
 1. 56 kings of Elam, and all the kings of the M.  
 1. 57 all the kings of the north, far and near  
 1. 58 the king of Sheshach shall drink after them  
 1. 59 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 1. 60 they came up from the king's house unto  
 1. 61 prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king  
 1. 62 Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah  
 1. 63 when... the king... heard his words, the king  
 1. 64 Jehoiaquim the king sent men into Egypt  
 1. 65 and brought him unto Jehoiaquim the k.  
 1. 66 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 1. 67 to the king of Edom, and to the king of M.  
 1. 68 king of the Ammonites, and to the king  
 1. 69 and to the king of Zidon, by the hand of  
 1. 70 come to Jerusalem unto Zedekiah king of  
 1. 71 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king  
 1. 72 many nations and great kings shall serve  
 1. 73 which will not serve... the king of Babylon  
 1. 74 8, 11, 12 under the yoke of the king of Bab.  
 1. 75 9, 14 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon  
 1. 76 12 I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah  
 1. 77 that will not serve the king of Babylon?  
 1. 78 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live: whe.  
 1. 79 13, 21 (in) the house of the king of Judah  
 1. 80 Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 1. 81 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of J.

Jer. 28. 1 the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in  
 28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of Ba.  
 28. 3 king of Babylon took away from this place  
 28. 4 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
 28. 5 will break the yoke of the king of Babylon  
 28. 6 the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.  
 28. 7 may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Baby.  
 28. 8 After that Jeconiah the king, and the qu.  
 28. 9 king of Judah sent unto... king of Babylon  
 28. 10 of the king that sitteth upon the throne  
 28. 11 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 28. 12 whom the king of Babylon roasted in the  
 28. 13 But they shall serve... David their king  
 28. 14 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.  
 28. 15 then the king of Babylon's army besieged  
 28. 16 prison, which (was) in the king of Judah's  
 28. 17 Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up  
 28. 18 into the hand of the king of Babylon  
 28. 19 Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape  
 28. 20 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 28. 21 their kings, their princes, their priests  
 28. 22 delivered into the hand of the king of  
 28. 23 concerning the houses of the kings of J.  
 28. 24 when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 28. 25 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah  
 28. 26 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and  
 28. 27 behold the eyes of the king of Babylon  
 28. 28 I hear the word... O Zedekiah king of Judah  
 28. 29 the former kings were before thee  
 28. 30 spake all these words unto Zedekiah king  
 28. 31 When the king of Babylon's army fought  
 28. 32 after that the king Zedekiah had made a  
 28. 33 Zedekiah king of Judah, and his princes  
 28. 34 into the hand of the king of Babylon's  
 28. 35 days of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king  
 28. 36 when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 28. 37 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of  
 28. 38 Then he went down into the king's house  
 28. 39 We will surely tell the king of all these  
 28. 40 they went in to the king into the court  
 28. 41 told all the words in the ears of the king  
 28. 42 So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll  
 28. 43 and Jehudi read it in the ears of the king  
 28. 44 the princes which stood beside the king  
 28. 45 Now the king sat in the winter house, in  
 28. 46 the king, nor any of his servants that  
 28. 47 had made intercession to the king that  
 28. 48 the king commanded Jerahmeel the son  
 28. 49 after that the king had burnt the roll, and  
 28. 50 which Jehoiaquim king of Judah hath  
 28. 51 thou shalt say to Jehoiaquim king of Judah  
 28. 52 The king of Babylon shall certainly come  
 28. 53 saith the LORD of Jehoiaquim king of Jud.  
 28. 54 king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned  
 28. 55 Coniah... whom Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 28. 56 Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son  
 28. 57 Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah  
 28. 58 the king sent... and the king asked him  
 28. 59 be delivered into the hand of the king of  
 28. 60 Jeremiah said unto king Zedekiah, What  
 28. 61 king of Babylon shall not come against  
 28. 62 hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king  
 28. 63 Then Zedekiah the king commanded that  
 28. 64 be given into the hand of the king of Bab.  
 28. 65 the princes said unto the king, We beseech  
 28. 66 Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he (is) in  
 28. 67 for the king (is) not (he) that can (any)  
 28. 68 in the king's house... the king then sitting  
 28. 69 the king's house, and spake to the king  
 28. 70 My lord the king, these men have done  
 28. 71 Then the king commanded Ebed-melech  
 28. 72 went into the house of the king under the  
 28. 73 Zedekiah the king sent... and the king said  
 28. 74 the king swore secretly unto Jeremiah  
 28. 75 go forth unto the king of Babylon's prin.  
 28. 76 if thou wilt not go forth to the king of B.  
 28. 77 the king said unto Jeremiah, I am afraid  
 28. 78 that are left in the king of Judah's house  
 28. 79 (shall be) brought forth to the king of B.  
 28. 80 shall be taken by the hand of the king of  
 28. 81 Declare... what thou hast said unto the k.  
 28. 82 hide it not... what the king said unto thee  
 28. 83 presented my supplication before the king  
 28. 84 these words that the king had commanded  
 28. 85 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.  
 28. 86 came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon and  
 28. 87 all the princes of the king of Babylon came  
 28. 88 the residue of the princes of the king of B.  
 28. 89 when Zedekiah the king of Judah saw them  
 28. 90 by the way of the king's garden, by the  
 28. 91 brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king  
 28. 92 the king of Babylon slew... also the king of  
 28. 93 the Chaldeans burnt the king's house, and  
 28. 94 king of Babylon gave charge concerning  
 28. 95 and all the king of Babylon's princes  
 28. 96 whom the king of Babylon hath made go.  
 28. 97 heard that the king of Babylon had made  
 28. 98 serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be  
 28. 99 heard that the king of Babylon had left a  
 28. 100 certainly know that Baalis the king of the  
 28. 101 the princes of the king, even ten men with  
 28. 102 whom the king of Babylon had made go.  
 28. 103 the king had made for fear of Baasha king  
 28. 104 the king's daughters, and all the people  
 28. 105 whom the king of Babylon made governor  
 28. 106 Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, of  
 28. 107 the king's daughters, and every person  
 28. 108 send and take Nebuchadnezzar the king of  
 28. 109 and the wickedness of the kings of Judah  
 28. 110 our kings, and our princes, in the cities of  
 28. 111 your kings, and your princes, and the pe.  
 28. 112 give Pharaoh-hophra king of Egypt into

Jer. 44. 30 I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the  
 44. 31 hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 32 of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
 44. 33 against the army of Pharaoh-necho king  
 44. 34 which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 35 of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
 44. 36 how Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 37 Pharaoh king of Egypt (is) but a noise  
 44. 38 (As) I live, saith the king, whose name  
 44. 39 I will finish... then kings; even Pharaoh  
 44. 40 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 44. 41 saith the King, whose name (is) The LORD  
 44. 42 I will (then) doth their king inherit Gad  
 44. 43 for their king shall go into captivity, (and)  
 44. 44 which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 45 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath  
 44. 46 beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king  
 44. 47 will destroy from the king and  
 44. 48 first the king... and last this... king of Ba.  
 44. 49 I will punish the king of Babylon and  
 44. 50 as I have punished the king of Assyria  
 44. 51 many kings shall be raised up from the  
 44. 52 the king of Babylon hath heard the report  
 44. 53 hath raised up the spirit of the kings of  
 44. 54 with the kings of the Medes, the Chaldeans  
 44. 55 to show the king of Babylon that his city  
 44. 56 the king of Babylon hath devoured me  
 44. 57 saith the King, whose name (is) The LORD  
 44. 58 when he went with Zedekiah the king of  
 44. 59 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.  
 44. 60 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came  
 44. 61 besieged unto the eleventh year of king  
 44. 62 walls, which (was) by the king's garden  
 44. 63 the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and  
 44. 64 Then they took the king, and carried him  
 44. 65 up to the king of Babylon to Riblah in  
 44. 66 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Ze.  
 44. 67 the king of Babylon bound him in chains  
 44. 68 year of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 69 served the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem  
 44. 70 burned... the king's house; and all the ho.  
 44. 71 fell to the king of Babylon, and the  
 44. 72 which king Solomon had made in the ho.  
 44. 73 of them that were near the king's person  
 44. 74 brought them to the king of Babylon to  
 44. 75 the king of Babylon smote them, and put  
 44. 76 year of the captivity of Jehoiaquim king  
 44. 77 Evil-merodach king of Babylon in the first  
 44. 78 lifted up the head of Jehoiaquim king of  
 44. 79 set his throne above the throne of the king  
 44. 80 continual diet given him of the king of  
 44. 81 and hath despised... the king and the pr.  
 44. 82 her king and her princes (are) among the  
 44. 83 kings of the earth, and all the inhabitants  
 44. 84 which (was) the fifth year of king Jehoia.  
 44. 85 The king shall mourn, and the prince shall  
 44. 86 the king of Babylon... hath taken the king  
 44. 87 in the place (where) the king (dwelleth)  
 44. 88 and brought him to the king of Babylon  
 44. 89 that the sword of the king of Babylon  
 44. 90 the king of Babylon stood at the parting  
 44. 91 the king of Babylon set himself against  
 44. 92 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, as king  
 44. 93 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth  
 44. 94 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall  
 44. 95 take up a lamentation upon the king of T.  
 44. 96 I will lay thee before kings, that they may  
 44. 97 set thy face against Pharaoh king of Eg.  
 44. 98 I (am) against thee, I Pharaoh king of Eg.  
 44. 99 king of Babylon caused his army to serve  
 44. 100 unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 44. 101 by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 44. 102 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king  
 44. 103 Behold, I (am) against Pharaoh king of E.  
 44. 104 I will strengthen the arms of the king  
 44. 105 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and  
 44. 106 Speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and  
 44. 107 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king  
 44. 108 their kings shall be horribly afraid  
 44. 109 The sword of the king of Babylon shall  
 44. 110 There (is) Edom, her kings, and all her  
 44. 111 and one king shall be king to them all  
 44. 112 David my servant (shall be) king over  
 44. 113 (neither) they, nor their kings, by their  
 44. 114 nor by the carcasses of their kings in their  
 44. 115 the carcasses of their kings far from me  
 Dan. 1. 1 of the reign of Jehoiaquim king of Judah  
 1. 2 came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 1. 3 the Lord gave Jehoiaquim king of Judah  
 1. 4 the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master  
 1. 5 ability in them to stand in the king's pal.  
 1. 6 king appointed... provision of the king's  
 1. 7 that... they might stand before the king  
 1. 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor  
 1. 9 I fear my lord the king, who hath appointed  
 1. 10 ye make (me) endanger my head to the k.  
 1. 11 that eat of the portion of the king's meat  
 1. 12 which did eat the portion of the king's  
 1. 13 at the end of the days that the king had  
 1. 14 king commended... stood they before the k.  
 1. 15 in all matters... that the king enquired  
 1. 16 continued (even) unto the first year of k.  
 1. 17 the king commanded... to show the king  
 1. 18 So they came and stood before the king  
 1. 19 the king said unto them, I have dreamed  
 1. 20 Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in  
 1. 21 In the third year of the reign of king Bel.  
 1. 22 thou sawest having (two) horns (are) the k.  
 1. 23 the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia, and  
 1. 24 that (is) between his eyes (is) the first king  
 1. 25 in the latter time... a king of fierce count.  
 1. 26 I rose up, and did the king's business; and



**Dan.** 9. 6 which spake in thy name to our kings, our  
8 to our kings, to our princes, and to our  
10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia  
10. 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia  
11. 2 there shall stand up yet three kings in Pe-  
11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall  
11. 5 the king of the south shall be strong, and  
11. 6 for the king's daughter of the south shall  
11. 6 to the king of the north to make an agree,  
11. 7 shall enter into the fortress of the king  
11. 8 shall continue (more) years than the king  
11. 9 So the king of the south shall come into  
11. 11 the king of the south. (even) with the k.  
11. 11 For the king of the north shall return  
11. 13 shall many stand up against the king  
11. 15 So the king of the north shall come, and  
11. 25 against the king of the south with a great  
11. 25 these kings' hearts (shall be) to do misch.  
11. 27 the king shall do according to his will  
11. 30 shall the king of the south push at him  
11. 40 the king of the north shall come against

**Hos.** 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.  
1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Is  
1. 4 shall abide many days without a king, and  
1. 5 return, and seek . . . David their king . . .  
1. 5 give ye ear, O house of the king; for jud.  
1. 13 sent to king Jereb; yet could he not heal  
1. 13 They make the king glad with their wick.  
1. 3 In the day of our king the princes have  
1. 7 all their kings are fallen: (there is) none  
1. 10 sorrow, for the burden of the king of pri.  
1. 10 We have no king, what then should a k.  
1. 10 unto Assyria (for) a present to king Jereb  
1. 7 her king is cut off as the foam upon the  
1. 15 in a morning shall the king of Israel utt.  
1. 15 the Assyrian shall be his king, because  
1. 13 I will be thy king. Give me a king and  
1. 13 I gave thee a king in mine anger, and took

**Amos** 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and  
1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Isr.  
1. 15 their king; shall go into captivity, he and  
1. 2 he burned the bones of the king of Edom  
1. 7 latter growth after the king's mowings  
1. 10 sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying  
1. 13 for it (is) the king's chapel, and it (is) the  
1. 6 For word came unto the king of Nineveh  
1. 3 by the decree of the king and his nobles

**Jon.** 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.  
1. 14 Achizib (shall be) a lie to the kings of Is.  
1. 13 their king shall pass before them, and  
1. 9 (is there) no king in thee? is thy counsel.  
1. 6 remember now what Balak king of Moab

**Nah.** 3. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria  
1. 10 shall scoff at the kings, and the princes  
1. 10 days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of  
1. 8 punish the princes, and the king's children  
1. 15 the king of Israel, (even) the LORD, (is)

**Hag.** 1. 1, 15 In the second year of Darius the king  
1. 1 in the fourth year of king Darius, (that)  
1. 5 the king shall perish from Gaza, and As.  
1. 9 thy king cometh unto thee: he (is) just  
1. 6 I will deliver . . . into the hand of his king  
1. 14 earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of  
1. 14 the LORD shall be king over all the earth  
1. 10 tower of Hananeel unto the king's wine  
1. 16 shall even go up . . . to worship the king  
1. 17 to worship the king, the LORD of hosts, even

**Mal.** 1. 14 for I (am) a great king, saith the LORD of

**8. A king, counsellor, מלך, מלך melek, malaka.**

**Ezra** 4. 8 wrote a letter . . . to Artaxerxes the king in  
11 that they sent . . . unto Artaxerxes the king  
12 Be it known unto the king, that the Jews  
13 Be it known now unto the king, that if  
13 shalt endanger the revenue of the kings  
14 not meet for us to see the king's dishonour  
14 therefore have we sent and certified the k.  
15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that  
16 We certify the king, that if this city be bu.  
17 sent the king an answer unto Rehun the  
18 hath made insurrection against kings, and  
19 There have been mighty kings also over  
22 damage grow to the hurt of the kings?  
23 when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter  
24 second year of the reign of Darius king of  
26 letter that Tatnai . . . sent unto Darius the k.  
27 written thus: Unto Darius the king, all p.  
28 Be it known unto the king, that we went  
11 which a great king of Israel builded and  
12 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the k.  
13 the first year of Cyrus the king of Babylon  
13 king Cyrus made a decree to build this h.  
14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the  
17 if (it seem) good to the king, let there be  
17 search made in the king's treasure house  
17 a decree was made of Cyrus the king to  
17 the king; send his pleasure to us concern.  
6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and  
6. 3 first year of Cyrus the king . . . the king  
6. 4 the expenses be given out of the king's  
6. 8 of the king's goods, (even) of the tribute  
6. 10 pray for the life of the king, and of his  
6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall  
6. 13 according to that which Darius the king  
6. 14 Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king  
6. 15 the sixth year of the rei n of Darius the k.  
7. 12 Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the  
7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king  
7. 15 which the king and his counsellors have  
7. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house  
7. 21 I, (even) I Artaxerxes the king, do make

**Ezra** 7. 23 against the realm of the king and his sons?  
7. 26 thy God and the law of the king, let judg.  
**Dan.** 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants  
2. 4 The king answered and said to the Chal.  
2. 7 Let the king tell his servants the dream  
2. 8 king answered and said, I know of certa.  
2. 10 The Chaldeans answered before the king  
2. 10 There is not a man . . . can show the king's  
2. 10 therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler  
2. 11 a rare thing that the king requireth; and  
2. 11 that can show it before the king, except  
2. 12 For this cause the king was angry and  
2. 14 to Arioch the captain of the king's guard  
2. 15 said to Arioch the king's captain, Why  
2. 15 decree (so) hasty from the king? Then A.  
2. 16 desired of the king that he would give  
2. 16 he would show the king the interpretation  
2. 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings  
2. 23 made known unto us the king's matter  
2. 24 whom the king had ordained to destroy  
2. 24 before the king, and I will show unto the k.  
2. 25 brought in Daniel before the king in haste  
2. 25 that will make known unto the king the  
2. 26 The king answered and said to Daniel  
2. 27 answered in the presence of the king, and  
2. 27 secret which the king . . . show unto the king,  
2. 28 maketh known to the king . . . what shall  
2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came  
2. 30 make known the interpretation to the k.  
2. 31 Thou, O king, sawest, and, behold, a great  
2. 36 tell the interpretation . . . before the king  
2. 37 Thou, O king, (art) a king of kings: for  
2. 44 in the days of these kings shall the God  
2. 45 God hath made known to the king what  
2. 46 the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his  
2. 47 king answered. Of a truth, a Lord of k.  
2. 48 Then the king made Daniel a great man  
2. 49 Then Daniel requested of the king, and  
2. 49 but Daniel (sat) in the gate of the king  
3. 1 king made an image of gold, whose height  
3. 2 the king sent to gather together the pri.  
3. 2 which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set  
3. 3, 7 that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set  
3. 5 that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set  
3. 9 said to the king Nebuchadnezzar, O king  
3. 12 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that  
3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee  
3. 13 Then they brought these men before the k.  
3. 16 said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we  
3. 17 he will deliver . . . out of thine hand, O king  
3. 18 be it known unto thee, O king, that we  
3. 22 the king's commandment was urgent, and  
3. 24 the king was astonished, and rose up in haste  
3. 24 They answered, unto the king, True, O k.  
3. 27 captains, and the king's counsellors, being  
3. 28 have changed the king's word, and yielded  
3. 30 the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach  
3. 30 the king, unto all people, nations, and  
4. 1 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have  
4. 19 The king spake, and said, Belshazzar  
4. 22 It (is) thou, O king, that art grown and  
4. 23 the king saw a watcher and an holy one  
4. 24 This (is) the interpretation, O king, and  
4. 24 decree . . . which is come upon my lord, k  
4. 27 O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto  
4. 28 this came upon the king Nebuchadnezzar  
4. 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great B.  
4. 31 While the word (was) in the king's mouth  
4. 31 king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken  
4. 37 and extol and honour the king of heaven  
5. 1 the king made a great feast to a thousand  
5. 2, 3 the king, and his princes, his wives, and  
5. 5 master of the wall of the king's palace  
5. 5 king saw the part of the hand that wrote  
5. 6 the king's countenance was changed, and  
5. 7 the king cried aloud to bring in the astro.  
5. 7 the king spake, and said to the wise (men)  
5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)  
5. 8 nor make known to the king the interpr.  
5. 9 Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled  
5. 10 by reason of the words of the king and his  
5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts  
5. 11 whom the king Nebuchadnezzar . . . the king  
5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named Belshazzar.  
5. 13 Then was Daniel brought . . . before the king  
5. 13 the king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art)  
5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of  
5. 17 Daniel answered and said before the king  
5. 17 I will read the writing unto the king, and  
5. 18 O thou king, the most high God gave N.  
5. 30 In that night was Belshazzar the king  
6. 2 and the king should have no damage  
6. 3 king thought to set him over the whole  
6. 6 to the king, and said thus unto him, King  
6. 7, 12 save of thee, O king, he shall be cast.  
6. 8 O king, establish the decree, and sign the  
6. 9 king Darius signed the writing and the  
6. 12 spake before the king concerning the king's  
6. 12 the king answered and said, The thing (is)  
6. 13 Then answered they . . . before the king, that  
6. 13 regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree  
6. 14 the king, when he heard (these) words, was  
6. 15 unto the king, and said unto the king  
6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes  
6. 15 nor statute which the king establisheth  
6. 16 king commanded, and they brought Dan.  
6. 16 the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy  
6. 17 the king sealed it with his own signet  
6. 18 the king went to his palace, and passed  
6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning  
6. 20 king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel  
6. 21 said Daniel unto the king, O king, live

**Dan.** 6. 22 before thee, O king, have I done no hurt  
6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for him  
6. 24 the king commanded, and they brought  
6. 25 king Darius wrote unto all people, nations  
7. 1 first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon  
7. 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth  
7. 24 horns out of this kingdom (are) ten kings  
7. 24 and another . . . shall subdue three kings

**4. Kingdom, מְלֻכָּה melukah.**  
Eze. 17. 13 hath taken of the king's seed, and made  
Dan. 1. 3 and of the king's seed, and of the princes

**5. Kingdom, מַמְלָכָה mamlakah.**  
Amos 7. 13 it (is) the . . . chapel, and it (is) the king's

**6. A king, βασιλεὺς basileus.**  
Matt. 1. 6 begat David the king; and David [the k.]  
2. 1 in the days of Herod the king, behold  
2. 2 Where is he that is born king of the Jews  
2. 3 When Herod the king had heard (these)  
2. 9 they had heard the king, they departed  
5. 35 for it is the city of the great king  
10. 18 before governors and kings for my sake  
11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in [k.]  
14. 9 the king was sorry: nevertheless, for the  
17. 25 do the kings of the earth take custom or  
18. 23 likened unto a certain king, which  
21. 5 thy king cometh unto thee, meek, and  
22. 2 is like unto a certain king, which  
22. 7 when the king heard . . . he was wroth: and  
22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests  
22. 13 Then said the king to the servants, Bind  
25. 34 Then shall the king say unto them on his  
25. 40 the king shall answer and say unto them  
27. 11 saying, Art thou the King of the Jews?  
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, king of the J.  
27. 37 written, This is Jesus the king of the J.  
27. 42 If he be the king of Israel, let him now  
Mark 6. 14 king Herod heard (of him); for his name  
6. 22 the king said unto the damsel, Ask of me  
6. 25 straightway with haste unto the king  
6. 26 the king was exceeding sorry; (yet) for his  
6. 27 king sent an executioner, and commanded  
13. 9 before rulers and kings for my sake, for  
15. 2 asked him, Art thou the king of the Jews?  
15. 9 I release unto you the king of the Jews?  
15. 12 (him) whom ye call the king of the Jews  
15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.  
15. 26 was written over, The king of the Jews  
15. 32 Let Christ the king of Israel descend  
Luke 1. 5 in the days of Herod the king of Judea  
10. 24 kings have desired to see those things w.  
14. 31 king, going to . . . war against another king  
19. 38 king that cometh in the name of the Lord  
21. 12 before kings and rulers for my name's sake  
22. 25 kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship  
23. 2 saying that he himself is Christ a king?  
23. 3 saying, Art thou the king of the Jews?  
23. 37 If thou be the king of the Jews, save thy.  
23. 38 and Hebrew, This is the king of the Jews?  
John 1. 49 Son of God; thou art the king of Israel  
6. 15 and take him by force, to make him a k.  
12. 13 king of Israel that cometh in the name  
12. 15 thy king cometh, sitting on an ass's colt  
18. 33 and said, Art thou the king of the Jews?  
18. 37 Pilate . . . said unto him, Art thou a king  
18. 37 Thou sayest that I am a King  
18. 39 I release unto you the king of the Jews?  
19. 3 said, Hail, king of the Jews! and they  
19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak.  
19. 14 he saith unto the Jews, Behold your k.  
19. 15 Pilate saith. Shall I crucify your king  
19. 15 priests answered, We have no king but C.  
19. 19 Jesus of Nazareth the king of the Jews  
19. 21 The king of the Jews . . . he said, I am king  
19. 21 The kings of the earth stood up, and the  
7. 10 wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh king of E.  
7. 18 another king arose, which knew not Jos.  
9. 15 Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Ix.  
12. 1 the king stretched forth (his) hands to vex  
12. 20 made Blasius the king's chamberlain their  
13. 21 they desired a king: and God gave unto  
13. 22 raised . . . unto them David to be their king  
17. 2 that there is another king, (one) Jesus  
25. 13 king Agrippa and Bernice came unto Ces.  
25. 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the ki.  
25. 24 king Agrippa, and all men which are here  
26. 2 specially before thee, O king Agrippa, that  
26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.  
26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am  
26. 13 At mid day, O king, I saw in the way a light  
26. 17 Whereupon, O king Agrippa, I was not  
26. 26 the king knoweth of these things, before  
26. 27 King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets  
26. 30 the king rose up, and the governor, and  
2 Co. 11. 32 governor under Aretas the king kept the  
1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal, immortal, invisible  
2. 2 For kings, and (for) all that are in autho.  
6. 15 Potentate, the king of kings, and Lord  
Heb. 7. 1 king of Salem, priest of the most high G.  
7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings  
7. 2 by interpretation king of righteousness  
7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of peace  
11. 23 were not afraid of the king's commandm.  
12. 12 not fearing the wrath of the king: for he  
1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit . . . whether it be to the king, assup.  
2. 17 Love the brotherhood. Honour the king  
Rev. 1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth  
1. 6 [kings] and priests unto God and his Fat.  
5. 10 made us unto our God [kings] and priests  
6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men  
9. 11 they had a king over them, (which is) the



Rev. 10 11 peoples, and nations, and tongues, and ki.  
 15 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of  
 16 12 the way of the kings of the east might be  
 17 14 go forth unto the kings of the earth and  
 17 2 With whom the kings of the earth have  
 17 10 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and  
 17 12 ten horns which thou sawest, are ten kings  
 17 12 receive power askings one hour with the  
 17 14 for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings  
 17 18 which reigneth over the kings of the earth  
 18 3 and the kings of the earth have committed  
 18 9 kings of the earth, who have committed  
 19 16 name. King of kings, and Lord of lords  
 19 18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and  
 19 19 the kings of the earth, and their armies  
 21 24 the kings of the earth do bring their glory

7. To rule as a king, βασιλεύω *basileuō*.

1 Ti. 6 15 the King of kings, and Lord of lords

KING, to be —

To reign, be or become king, מלך *malak*.

1 Sa. 23 17 shalt be king over Israel, and I shall  
 24 20 know well that thou shalt surely be king  
 1 Ki. 1 5 exalted himself, saying, I will be king  
 1 35 he shall be king in my stead: and I have  
 2 Ki. 9 13 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king

KING, to be made —

To be caused to reign, be made king, מלך *malak*, 6.

Dan. 9 1 made king over the realm of the Chaldeans

KING, to make, set, set up a —

To cause to reign, make king, מלך *malak*, 5.

Judg 9 6 went and made Abimelech king, by the  
 9 16 in that ye have made Abimelech king, by the  
 9 18 king over the men of Shechem, because

1 Sa. 8 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make a k.  
 11 15 made Saul king before the LORD in Gilgal  
 12 1 Behold, I have made a king over you  
 15 11 that I have set up Saul (to be) king: for  
 15 35 that he had made Saul king over Israel

2 Sa. 2 9 made him king over Gilead, and over the  
 1 Ki. 1 43 our lord. David hath made Solomon king  
 3 7 made thy servant king instead of David

12 1 were come to Shechem to make him king  
 12 20 called. and made him king over all Israel  
 16 16 made Omri, the captain of the host, king  
 16 21 Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king

1 Ki. 8 20 revolted and made a king over themselves  
 10 5 we will not make any king, do thou (that)  
 11 12 and they made him king, and anointed  
 14 21 and made him king instead of his father

17 21 made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king  
 21 24 made Josiah his son king in his stead  
 30 30 and made him king in his father's stead  
 34 34 made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in

17 17 made Mattaniah his father's brother king  
 1 Ch. 11 10 to make him king, according to the word  
 12 31 by name, to come and make David king

12 38 to make David king over all Israel: and  
 13 38 (were) of one heart to make David king  
 23 1 he made Solomon his son king over Israel  
 28 4 liked me to make (me) king over all Israel

29 22 they made Solomon the son of David king  
 1 Ch. 1 9 thou hast made me king over a people  
 1 11 people, over whom I have made thee king

10 1 to S were all Israel come to make him k.  
 11 22 brethren for (he thought) to make him k.  
 21 8 Edomites revolted, and made them a k.  
 22 1 made Ahaziah his youngest son king in

23 11 (gave him) testimony, and made him k.  
 26 1 made him king in the room of his father  
 33 23 people, made Josiah his son king in his  
 36 1 made him king in his father's stead in

36 4 made Eliakim his brother king over Jud  
 36 10 and made Zedekiah his brother king over  
 Isa. 7 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the  
 Jer. 37 1 Nebuchadnezzar. made king in the land

Eze. 17 16 that made him king, whose oath he desp  
 Hos 4 4 They have set up kings, but not by me

KINGDOM —

1. Kingdom, מלכות *melukhah*.

1 Sa. 10 16 the matter of the kingdom, whereof Sam.  
 10 25 told the people the manner of the king.  
 14 14 go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom  
 14 47 Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and

8 8 and (what) can he have more but the ki?  
 16 8 the LORD hath delivered the kingdom  
 1 Ki. 1 46 And. sitteth on the throne of the kingdom  
 2 15 Thou knowest that the kingdom was

15 kingdom is turned about, and is become  
 22 ask for him the kingdom also, for he (is)  
 11 35 take the kingdom out of his son's hand  
 12 21 to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam

21 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of Is.  
 1 Ch. 10 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son  
 Psa. 22 28 the kingdom (is) the LORD S; and he (is)  
 Isa. 34 12 shall call the nobles thereof to the king.

Eze. 16 13 and thou didst prosper into a kingdom  
 Obad. 21 judge. the kingdom shall be the LORD'S

2. Kingdom, מלכו *maleku*.

Dan. 2 37 God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom  
 2 39 arise another kingdom inferior to thee  
 2 39 another third kingdom of brass, which  
 2 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as  
 2 41 part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided  
 2 42 the kingdom shall be partly strong, and  
 2 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom  
 2 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people  
 2 44 break. and consume all these kingdoms  
 4 3 his kingdom (is) everlasting kingdom

Dan. 4 17, 28 32 Most High ruleth in the kingdom  
 4 18 the wise (men) of my kingdom are not  
 4 26 thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee  
 4 29 in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon  
 4 30 that I have built for the house of the ki.  
 4 31 O king. The kingdom is departed from  
 4 34 kingdom (is) from generation to generation  
 4 36 for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour  
 4 36 and I was established in my kingdom, and  
 5 7 and shall be the third ruler in the king  
 5 11 There is a man in thy kingdom in whom  
 5 16 and shalt be, third ruler in the kingdom  
 5 18 gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingd.  
 5 21 most high God ruled in the kingdom of  
 5 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom, and  
 5 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to the  
 5 29 he should be the third ruler in the king  
 5 31 And Darius the Median took the kingdom  
 6 1 It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom  
 6 1 which should be over the whole kingdom  
 6 4 against Daniel concerning the kingdom  
 6 7 All the presidents of the kingdom, the  
 6 26 every dominion of my kingdom men  
 6 26 and his kingdom (that) which shall not be  
 7 14 given him dominion. glory, and a kingd.  
 7 14 and his kingdom (that) which shall not be  
 7 18 take the kingdom, and possess the kingd.  
 7 22 came that the sabbath possessed the king.  
 7 23 shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth  
 7 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms  
 7 24 the ten horns out of this kingdom (are)  
 7 27 And the kingdom and dominion, and the  
 7 27 greatness of the kingdom under the whole  
 7 27 whose kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom

3. Kingdom, מלכות *malekuth*.

Num. 24 7 higher. and his kingdom shall be exalted  
 1 Sa. 20 37 shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom  
 1 Ki. 2 12 and his kingdom was established greatly  
 1 Ch. 11 10 who strengthened themselves. in his ki

12 23 turn the kingdom of Saul to him, accord  
 12 24 his kingdom was lifted up on high, because  
 17 11 thy seed. and I will establish his kingdom  
 17 14 in mine house and in my kingdom for ever  
 22 10 establish the throne of his kingdom over I

28 5 the throne of the kingdom of the LORD  
 28 7 I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he  
 2 Ch. 1 1 Solomon. was strengthened in his king  
 2 1 And. to build. an house for his kingdom

7 18 Then will I establish the throne of thy ki  
 11 17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Ju.  
 12 1 when Rehoboam had established the kin.  
 33 13 brought. again to Jerusalem into his ki  
 36 20 until the reign of the kingdom of Persia

36 22 proclamation throughout all his kingdom  
 Ezra 1 1 proclamation throughout all his kingdom  
 Neh 9 35 they have not served thee in their king.

Esth. 1 2 Anasuerus sat on the throne of his king.  
 1 4 he showed the riches of his glorious king  
 1 14 (and) which sat the first in the kingdom

2 3 officers in all the provinces of his king.  
 3 6 throughout the whole kingdom of Ahas  
 3 8 dispersed. in all the provinces of thy ki  
 4 14 whether thou art come to the kingdom

5 5 even given thee to the half of the kingdom  
 5 6 to the half of the kingdom it shall be pe.  
 7 2 shall be performed. to the half of the k.  
 9 30 twenty and seven provinces of the kingdom

Psa. 45 6 the sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right  
 103 10 The LORD. his kingdom ruleth over all  
 145 11 They shall speak of the glory of thy king  
 145 12 and the glorious majesty of his kingdom

145 13 Thy kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom  
 Eccl 4 14 (he that is) born in his kingdom becometh  
 Jer 10 7 and in all their kingdoms. none like unto

Dan. 8 22 four kingdoms shall stand up out of the  
 8 23 in the latter time of their kingdom, when  
 13 1 But the prince of the kingdom of Persia  
 11 4 his kingdom shall be broken, and shall

11 4 his kingdom shall be plucked up, even  
 11 9 king of the south. come into (his) kingd.  
 11 17 with the strength of his whole kingdom  
 11 20 shall stand. (in) the glory of the kingdom

11 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom  
 11 21 come. and obtain the kingdom by flatter.

4. Kingdom, reign, מלכות *mamlakah*.

Gen 10 10 the beginning of his kingdom was Babel  
 20 9 thou hast brought on me and on my kingd.  
 Exod. 19 6 ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests  
 Num 32 33 the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amori.

32 33 the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the  
 32 33 all Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan  
 Deut. 3 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan  
 3 11 all Bashan. the kingdom of Og, gave I

3 13 unto all the kingdoms whither thou pas.  
 3 21 when he sitteth upon the throne of his k.  
 17 18 that he may prolong (his) days in his king.  
 17 20 removed into all the kingdoms of the

28 25 Hazor. was the head of all those kingdoms  
 Josh 11 10 out of the hand of all kingdoms. of them  
 1 Sa. 10 18 established thy kingdom upon Israel for  
 13 14 thy kingdom shall not continue. the L.

13 14 thy kingdom of Israel shall be established  
 24 20 the king rent the kingdom out of thine hand  
 2 Sa. 3 10 translate the kingdom, from the house  
 3 28 I and my kingdom (are) guiltless before

3 28 I exalted his kingdom for his people Israel s  
 7 12 thy seed. and I will establish his kingdom  
 7 13 establish the throne of his kingdom forever  
 7 16 thy kingdom shall be established for ever

1 Ki. 2 46 the kingdom was established in the hand  
 4 21 Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from

1 Ki. 9 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom  
 10 20 there was not the like made in any king.  
 11 11 I will surely rent the kingdom from thee  
 11 13 I will not rend away all the kingdom: (but)  
 11 31 will rent the kingdom out of the hand of  
 11 34 I will not take the whole kingdom out of  
 12 26 the kingdom return to the house of David  
 14 8 rent the kingdom away from the house of  
 16 10 there is no nat. on or kingdom whither ny  
 18 10 he took an oath of the kingdom and nat.

2 Ki. 14 5 as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand  
 15 19 with him to confirm the kingdom in his  
 19 15 thou art the God. of all the kingdoms of  
 19 19 that all the kingdoms of the earth may  
 19 20 and from (one) kingdom to another people

1 Ch. 16 20 thine (is) the kingdom, O LORD, and thou  
 29 11 and over all the kingdoms of the countr.  
 2 Ch. 9 19 there was not the like made in any king.  
 11 1 might bring the kingdom again to Rehob.

12 8 the service of the kingdoms of the countr.  
 13 5 gave the kingdom over Israel to David for  
 13 8 ye took to withstand the kingdom of the  
 14 5 look away. the images: and the kingdom

17 5 LORD established the kingdom in his hand  
 17 10 fear of the LORD fell upon. the kingdoms  
 20 6 rulest (not) thou over all the kingdoms of  
 20 29 was on all the kingdoms of (those) count.

21 3 the kingdom gave he to Jehoram, because  
 21 4 was risen up to the kingdom of his father  
 22 9 Ahaziah had no power to keep still the k.  
 23 20 the king upon the throne of the kingdom

25 3 when the kingdom was established to him  
 25 31 for a sin offering for the kingdom, and  
 29 21 no god of any nation or kingdom was able  
 32 15 All the kingdoms of the earth hath the L.

Ezra 1 2 hath given me all the kingdoms of the  
 Neh. 9 22 thou gavest them kingdoms and nations  
 Psa. 46 6 heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved

68 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
 79 6 the kingdoms that have not called upon  
 102 22 the people, and the kingdoms, to serve  
 105 13 went. from (one) kingdom to another pe.

135 11 Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan  
 Isa. 9 7 the throne of David, and upon his king.  
 10 10 hand hath found the kingdoms of the id.  
 40 4 of the kingdoms of nations gathered tog.

13 10 the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the  
 14 16 (Is) this the man. that did shake kingd.  
 17 3 the kingdom from Damascus, and the  
 17 2 city against city. kingdom against king.

23 11 stretched out his hand. shook the king.  
 23 17 commit fornication with all the kingdoms  
 37 16 thou art) the God. of all the kingdoms  
 37 20 the kingdoms of the earth may know that

37 20 shalt no more be called The lady of king.  
 47 12 nation and kingdom that will not serve  
 Jer. 1 10 over the nations, and over the kingdoms  
 1 15 families of the kingdoms of the north

15 4 to be removed into all kingdoms of the  
 18 7 concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, and  
 18 9 concerning a kingdom, to build and to pl.  
 24 9 to be removed into all the kingdoms of

25 26 the kingdoms of the world, which (are)  
 27 8 the nation and kingdom which will not  
 28 8 against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil  
 29 18 to be removed to all the kingdoms of

34 1 the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion  
 34 17 removed into all the kingdoms of the ea.  
 49 28 concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which  
 51 20 and with thee will I destroy kingdoms

51 27 call together against her the kingdoms of  
 Lam. 2 2 bath polluted the kingdom and the prin.  
 Eze. 17 14 That the kingdom might be base, that it

20 14 and they shall be there a base kingdom  
 20 15 It shall be the basest of the kingdoms  
 37 22 divided into two kingdoms any more at

Amos 6 2 (be they) better than these kingdoms? or  
 9 8 eyes of the LORD. upon the sinful kingdom  
 Mic 4 8 the kingdom shall come to the daughter  
 Nah 3 nakedness, and the kingdoms thy shame

Zeph. 3 8 I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour  
 Hag. 2 22 I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms  
 2 22 strength of the kingdoms of the heathen

5. Kingdom, מלכות *mamlakuth*.

Josh. 13 12 the kingdom of Og in Bashan, which rei.  
 13 21 the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amori.  
 13 27 of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon  
 13 30 the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and

1 Sa. 15 31 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan  
 1 Sa. 16 28 LORD hath rent the kingdom of Israel  
 2 Sa 16 3 the house of Israel restore me the kingdom  
 Hos. 1 4 will cause to cease the kingdom of the ho.

6. Kingdom, βασιλεία *basileia*.

Matt 3 2 Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is  
 4 8 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the wo.  
 4 17 Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at  
 4 23 and preaching the gospel of the kingdom

5 3 for theirs is the kingdom of heaven  
 5 19 called the least in the kingdom of heaven  
 5 19 shall be called great in the kingdom of hea.  
 5 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingd.

6 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in  
 6 13 [thine is the kingdom, and the power, and]  
 6 33 seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his  
 7 21 shall enter into the kingdom of heaven

8 11 Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of hea.  
 8 12 the children of the kingdom shall be cast  
 9 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and  
 10 7 saying. The kingdom of heaven is at hand

11 11 he that is least in the kingdom of heaven  
 11 12 the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence



**Matth. 25** Every kingdom divided against itself is  
 12. 26 Satan. how shall then his kin. stand?  
 12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto  
 13. 11 to know the mysteries of the kingdom of  
 13. 19 any one heareth the word of the kingdom  
 13. 24 The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a  
 13. 31, 33, 41, 45, 47 The kingdom of heaven is  
 13. 38 good seed are the children of the kingdom  
 13. 41 they shall gather out of his kingdom all  
 13. 43 shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of  
 13. 52 (is) instructed unto the kingdom of heaven  
 16. 19 I will give unto thee the keys of the king  
 16. 28 see the Son of man coming in his kingdom  
 18. 1 Who is the greatest in the kingdom of h.  
 18. 3 ye shall not enter into the king. om of h.  
 18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of  
 18. 23 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven like.  
 19. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake  
 19. 14 Suffer. for of such is the kingdom of he.  
 19. 23 shall hardly enter into the kingdom of h.  
 19. 24 a rich man to enter into the kingdom of  
 20. 1 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man  
 20. 21 and the other on the left, in thy kingdom  
 21. 31 harlots go into the kingdom of God before  
 21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from  
 22. 2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a cer.  
 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against  
 24. 7 kingdom against kingdom: and there sh.  
 24. 14 this gospel of the kingdom shall be prea.  
 25. 1 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be lik  
 25. 34 inherit the king. lom prepared for you from  
 26. 29 drink it. with you in my Father's kingdom

**Mark** 1. 14 preaching the gospel [of the kingdom] of  
 1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye  
 3. 24 And if a kingdom be divided. that king.  
 4. 11 to know the mystery of the kingdom of  
 4. 26 So is the kingdom of God, as if a man sh  
 4. 30 Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of  
 6. 23 give (it) thee. unto the half of my kingdom  
 9. 1 seen the kingdom of God come with power  
 9. 47 to enter into the kingdom of God with  
 10. 14 Suffer for of such is the kingdom of God  
 10. 15 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom  
 10. 23 that have riches enter into the kingdom  
 10. 24 that trust in riches to enter into the king  
 10. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of God  
 10. 26 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father D  
 12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of God  
 13. 8 kingdom against kingdom; and there sh.  
 14. 25 that I drink it new in the kingdom of God  
 15. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God

**Luke** 1. 33 and of his kingdom there shall be no end  
 4. 5 showed unto him all the kingdoms of the  
 4. 43 must preach the kingdom of God to other  
 6. 20 (ye) poor: for yours is the kingdom of G.  
 7. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is  
 8. 1 the glad tidings of the kingdom of God  
 8. 10 know the mysteries of the kingdom of God  
 9. 2 sent them to preach the kingdom of God  
 9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God  
 9. 27 not taste of death, till they see the king.  
 9. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God  
 9. 62 No man looking is fit for the kingdom  
 10. 9. 11 The kingdom of God is come nigh unto  
 10. 9. 2 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done  
 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is y.  
 11. 18 how shall his kingdom stand? because ye  
 11. 20 no touch the kingdom of God is come upon  
 11. 22 seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these  
 12. 31 Father's good pleasure to give you the k.  
 12. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?  
 13. 20 Whereinto shall I liken the kingdom of G  
 13. 28 all the prophets, in the kingdom of God  
 13. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God  
 14. 15 that shall eat bread in the kingdom of G.  
 16. 16 since that time the kingdom of God is p.  
 17. 20 when the kingdom of God should come  
 17. 20 The king. lom of God cometh not with  
 17. 21 behold, the kingdom of God is within you  
 17. 21 Suffer. for of such is the kingdom of God  
 17. 24 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom  
 18. 24 they that have riches enter into the king  
 18. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.  
 18. 29 or children, for the kingdom of God's sake  
 19. 11 kingdom of God should immediately app.  
 19. 12 to receive for himself a kingdom, and to  
 19. 15 having received the kingdom, then he c.  
 19. 10 nation, and kingdom against kingdom  
 21. 31 that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand  
 22. 16 until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God  
 22. 18 not drink. until the kingdom of God shall  
 22. 29 appoint unto you a kingdom, as my Father  
 22. 30 eat and drink at my table in my kingdom  
 22. 42 remember. when thou comest into thy k.  
 23. 5 also himself waited for the kingdom of G.  
 23. 3 he born again, he cannot see the kingdom  
 23. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God  
 18. 35 kingdom is not of this world. my kingdom  
 16. 35 but now is my kingdom not from hence

**Acts** 1. 3 things pertaining to the kingdom of God  
 1. 1 wilt thou. restore again the kingdom to I.  
 12. 12 preaching the things concerning the king.  
 14. 22 much tribulation enter into the kingdom  
 10. 8 the things concern; the kingdom of G.  
 20. 25 I have gone preaching the kingdom of G.  
 7. 28 expounded and testified the kingdom of G.  
 28. 31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.  
 17. 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and drink  
 1 Co. 4. 20 the kingdom of God (is) not in word, but  
 6. 9. 10 shall not inherit the kingdom of God  
 15. 24 shall have delivered up the kingdom to G.  
 15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingd.

**Gal. 5. 21** do such things shall not inherit the king  
**Eph. 5. 5** hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.  
**Col. 1. 13** translated (us) into the kingdom of his  
**4. 11** fellow workers unto the kingdom of God  
**1 Th. 2. 12** hath called you unto his kingdom and gl.  
**2 Th. 1. 5** ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom  
**2 Ti. 4. 1** dead at his appearing and his kingdom  
**4. 18** preserve (me) unto his heavenly kingdom  
**Heb. 1. 8** of righteousness (is) the sceptre of thy k.  
**11. 33** through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought  
**12. 28** receiving a kingdom which cannot be mo  
**Jas. 2. 5** rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom  
**Pe. 1. 11** into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord  
**Rev. 1. 9** and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus  
**11. 15** The kingdoms of this world are become  
**12. 10** the kingdom of our God, and the power  
**16. 10** and his kingdom was full of darkness  
**17. 12** kings, which have received no kingdom  
**17. 17** to agree, and give their kingdom unto the

## KING'S (country) —

Kingly dwelling, βασιλικός basilikos.

Acts 12. 20 their country was nourished by the k.'s c.

## KINGS' COURT —

Kingly, royal, βασιλείον basileion.

Luke 7. 25 which. live delicately, are in kings' courts

## KING'S DALE. חֶמֶק עֵינֵי חֶמֶק חֶמֶק חֶמֶק

The valley on the E. of Jerusalem afterwards called the valley of Jehoshaphat, through which the Kidron passes.

Gen. 14. 17 the valley of Shaveh, which (is) the K d

2 Sa. 18. 18 reared up. a pillar, which (is) in the K d.

## KING'S POOL, בֵּרֶכַת חֶמֶק bereketh ha-melek.

The large reservoir on the W. side of Jerusalem. Also called the Upper or Old Pool, now called Birket-el-Mamilla.

Neh. 2. 14 Then I went on. to the K P: but

Isa. 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the Upper P.

22. 11 made. a ditch. for the water of the O. P.

## KINGLY —

Kingdom, מַלְכוּת meleku.

Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne

## KINSFOLK —

1. To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

1 Ki. 16. 11 neither of his kinsfolks, nor of his friends

2. To be known, יָדָע yada, 4.

2 Ki. 10. 11 his great men, and his kinsfolks, and his

3. Near, קָרִיב qarob.

Job 19. 14 My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar

4. One of the same race, kinsman, συγγενής suggenēs.

Luke 2. 44 they sought him among kinsfolk and ac

21. 16 parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and

## KINSMAN, (next or near) —

1. To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

Num. 5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompe.

Ruth 2. 20 The man (is) near. one of our next kins.

3. 9 spread therefore for thou (art) a near k.

3. 12 now it is true that I (am) thy near kins.

3. 12 howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I

4. 1 the kinsman of whom Boaz spake came by

4. 1 he said unto the kinsman, Naomi, that is

4. 3 the kinsman said, I cannot redeem (it)

4. 4 the kinsman said unto Boaz, Buy (it) for

4. 14 hath not left thee this day without a ki.

2. Acquaintance, מוֹדָע moda [V. ל. מוֹדָע].

Ruth 2. 1 Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's

3. Near, קָרִיב qarob.

Psa. 38. 11 My lovers. and my kinsmen stand afar

4. Flesh, relation, בָּשָׂר sheer.

Num. 27. 11 unto his kinsman that is next to him of

5. One of the same race, kinsman, συγγενής suggenēs.

Luke 4. 12 neither thy kinsmen, nor. neighbours

John 8. 26 being (his) kinsman whose ear Peter cut

Acts 10. 24 called together his kinsmen and near

Rom. 9. 3 my brethren, my kinsmen according to

16. 7 Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen

16. 11 Salute Herodion my kinsman Greet

16. 21 Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my k.

## KINSMAN, to do or perform the part of a —

To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

Ruth 3. 13 if he will perform. the part of a kinsman

3. 13 well; let him do the kinsman's part: but

3. 13 if he will not do the part of a kinsman

3. 13 then will I do the part of a kinsman to

## KINSWOMAN —

1. Acquaintance, one known, מוֹדָע moda.

Prov. 7. 4 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman

2. Flesh, relation, בָּשָׂר sheer.

Lev. 18. 12 father's sister: she (is) (thy) father's near k.

18. 13 for she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman

3. Flesh, relation, בָּשָׂר sheer.

Lev. 18. 17 they (are) her near kinswomen: it (is) wi.

## KIR, קִיר

1. An Assyrian district between the Caspian and Black

seas, near Elam, on the river Kur; *Gulistan*, or *modern*

Georgia.

■ Ki. 16. 9 carried (the people of) it captive to K., and

Amos 1. 5 the people shall go into captivity unto K.

9. 7 Have not I brought the Syrians from K.?

2. The inhabitants of the district so called

Isa. 22. ■ Elam bare the quiver. and K. uncovered

of Moab, קִיר-חַרְסֶּתֶת. See *Kir-haraseth*.

Isa. 15. ■ K. of Moab is laid waste. brought to sfl.

**KIR HA-RA'-SETH or HAR-E-SETH**, קִיר-חַרְסֶּתֶתA fortified city of Moab, probably the same as *Kir-harseth*, *Kir-heres*, and *Kir* of Moab; now *Kerak*, three hours S. E. of Ar.

■ Ki. 3. 25 only in K. left they the stones thereof

Isa. 16. 7 for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn

**KIR-HA'-RESH, or HE'-RES**, קִיר-חַרְסֶּתֶת or חֶרֶשׁ

A fortified city of Moab. Same as the preceding.

Isa. 16. 11 For Moab, and mine inward parts for K.

Jer. 48. 31 mourn for the men of Kir Har; 48. 36.

**KIRIOTH.** See *KERIOTH*.**KIR'-JATH**, קִיר-חַתA contraction for *Kirjath-jearim*,

Josh. 18. 28 K.; fourteen cities with their villages

**KIR-JA-THA'-IM, KIR-IA-THA'-IM**, קִיר-חַת-יָמִים, double c.

1. A city of Reuben E. of the Jordan, four miles W. of Medeba, which is S. E. of Heshbon.

Num. 32. 37 And the children of Reuben built. K.

Josh. 13. 19 And K., and Sibmah, and Zareth-shahar

Jer. 48. 1 K. is confounded (and) taken; Misgab is

48. 23 And upon K., and upon Beth-gamul, and

Eze. 25. 9 I will open. the glory of the country. K.

2. A Levitical city in Naphtali; same as *Kartan*; now*Kerkarah*.

■ Ch. 6. 76 out of. Naphtali. K. with her suburbs

**KIR-JATH AR'-BA**, קִיר-חַת אַרְבָּע

A city in the hill country of Judea, S. from Jerusalem,

originally the city of Arba, the father of Anak; afterwards called *Hebron*.

Gen. 23. 2 Sarah died in K.-a.; the same (is) Hebron

Josh. 14. 15 the name of Hebron before (was) K.-a.

15. 54 Humtah, and K.-a., which (is) Hebron, and

20. 7 K.-a., which (is) Hebron, in the mountain

Judg. 1. 10 the name of Hebron before (was) K.-a.

Neh. 11. 25 (some) of. children of Judah dwelt at K.-a.

**KIR-JATH A'-RIM**, קִיר-חַת אֶרֶםSame as *Kirjath-jearim*, *Kirjath-baal*, or *Baalath*.

Ezra 2. 25 The children of K.-a., Chephirah, and B.

**KIR-JATH BA'-AL**, קִיר-חַת בָּאָלSame as *Kirjath-jearim*, and *Baalath*

Josh. 15. 60 K.-b., which (is) Kirjath-jearim, and Rab.

18. 14 goings out thereof were at K.-b., which

**KIR-JATH BU'-ZOTH**, קִיר-חַת בּוֹזֵת

The residence of Balak, king of Moab, near Bamoth-

baal, not far from the Arnon. Taken by Sihon, then

by Israel.

Num. 22. 39 with Balak, and they came unto K.-h.

**KIR-JATH JE-A'-RIM**, קִיר-חַת יְרֵמֶה

A city of Judah (formerly of the Hivites) on the confines

of Benjamin, near Beeroth and Chephirah; called

also *Baalath*, *Kirjath*, *Kirjath-baal*, and *Kirjath-arim*.Now called *Kurruet el-Enab*, eight miles W. of Jeru-

salem

Josh. 9. 17 Gibeon, and Chephirah. Beeroth. K.-j.

15. 9 border was drawn to Baalath. (is) K.-j.

15. 60 Kirjath-baal, which (is) K.-j., and Rabbah

18. 14 Kirjath-baal, which (is) K.-j., city of

18. 15 south quarter (was) from the end of K.-j.

Judg. 8. 12 pitched in K.-j., in Judah; wherefore

18. 12 Mahaneh-dan behold, (it) is behind K.-j.

1 Sa. 6. 21 sent messengers to the inhabitants. K.-j.

7. 1 the men of K.-j. came, and fetched up

7. 2 while the ark abode in K.-j., that the time

1 Ch. 13. 5 Israel. to bring the ark of God from K.-j.

13. 6 (that is), to K.-j., which (belonged) to Ju.

2 Ch. 1. 4 ark of God. David brought up from K.-j.

Neh. 7. 29 The men of K.-j., Chephirah, and Beeroth

Jer. 26. 20 the son of Shemaiah of K.-j., who proph.

2. The name or patronymic appellation of a descendant

of Caleb the son of Hur B. C. 650.

1 Ch. 15. 50 the sons of Caleb. Shobal the father of K.

2. 52 Shobal the father of K. had sons; Haroeh

2. 53 families of K.; the Ithrites, and the Fu.

**KIR-JATH SAN'-NAH**, קִיר-חַת שַׁנָּה

A city in the hill country of Judah one hour S.W. of

Hebron; called also *Debir*, and now *De-wirban*.

Josh. 15. 49 And Dannah, and K., which (is) Debir

**KIR-JATH SE'-PHER**, קִיר-חַת שֶׁפֶר

Another name for the preceding, and showing the early

rise of literature

Josh. 15. 15 and the name of Debir before (was) K.

15. 16 He that smiteth K., and taketh it, to him

Judg. 1. 11 and the name of Debir before (was) K.

1. 12 He that smiteth K., and taketh it, to him

**KISH**, קִישׁ

bow, power.

1. A Benjamite, father of Saul the first king of Israel.

B. C. 1120. (Same as *Cis* in Acts 13. 21.)

■ Sa. 9. 1 a man of Benjamin, whose name (was) K.

9. 3 the asses of K. were lost. And K. said

9. 11 this (that) is come unto the son of K. ? (Is)

10. 21 Saul the son of K. was taken: and when

41. 51 K. (was) the father of Saul; and Ner the

2 Sa. 21. 14 buried. in the sepulchre of K. his father

1 Ch. 8. 31 Ner begat K., and K. begat Saul, and Saul

9. 39 Ner begat K., and K. begat Saul, and Saul

12. 1 kept. close because of Saul the son of K.

26. 25 all that. Saul the son of K. had dedica



- 2. Another Benjamite, son of Abi-Gibeon.** B.C. 1180.  
 1 Ch. 8. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Zur, and K.  
 9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Zur, and K.
- 3. A Levite, grandson of Merari.** B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 23. 21 Mushi The sons of Mahli; Eleazar and K.  
 23. 22 and their brethren the sons of K. took  
 24. 29 Concerning K.: the son of K. (was) Jerah.
- 4. Another Levite and Merarite, who assisted in cleansing the temple in Hezekiah's time.** B.C. 726.  
 1 Ch. 29. 12 K. the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of J.
- 5. A Benjamite, ancestor of Mordecai, the cousin of Queen Esther.** B.C. 610.  
 Esth. 2. 5 son of Shimei, the son of K., a Benjamite
- KI' SHI, קִישִׁי bow of Jsh.**  
 A Levite of the Merari family, whose son Ethan was set over the service of song. B.C. 1015. Called *Kushaiah* in 1 Ch. 15. 17.  
 1 Ch. 6. 44 Ethan the son of K., the son of Abdi, the
- KISH' ION, KISH' ON, קִישִׁוֹן hard.**  
 A Levitical city in Issachar, near Rabbith and Abez; called *Kadish* in 1 Ch. 6. 72; now *Kison*.  
 Josh. 19. 20 And Rabbith, and K., and Abez  
 21. 28 K. with her suburbs, Dabareh with her
- KISH' ON, KIS' ON, קִישִׁוֹן winding, binding.**  
 A brook rising in Mount Tabor and flowing nearly westward into the Mediterranean, near the northern base of Mount Carmel. Called also *Kohefa*, and now *el Makutta*.  
 Judg. 4. 7 I will draw unto thee, to the river K., Sis.  
 4. 13 from Harosheth unto the river of K.  
 5. 21 river of K. ancient river, the river K.  
 1 Ki. 18. 40 Elijah brought them down to the brook K.  
 Psa. 83. 9 (to) Sisera, as (to) Jabin, at the brook of K.
- KISS —**  
**1. A kiss, kissing, נִשְׁקָה neshiqah.**  
 Prov. 27. 6 but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful  
 Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.
- 2. A kiss, mark of friendship, φίλημα philēma.**  
 Luke 7. 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman  
 22. 48 betrayest thou the Son of man with a k?  
 Rom. 16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The  
 1 Co. 16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss  
 2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss  
 1 Th. 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss  
 1 Pe. 5. 14 Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity
- KISS, to —**  
**1. To kiss, touch, נָשַׁק nashaq.**  
 Gen. 27. 26 said. Come near now, and kiss me, my  
 27. 27 he came near, and kissed him: and he  
 27. 31 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his  
 33. 4 fell on his neck, and kissed him: and  
 48. 10 and he kissed them, and embraced them  
 50. 1 Joseph fell and wept upon him, and ki.  
 Exod. 4. 27 he went, and met him. . . and kissed him  
 18. 7 Moses went. . . and did obeisance, and kis.  
 Ruth 1. 9 she kissed them: and they lifted up their  
 14. 10 Orpah kissed her mother in law: but Ruth  
 1 Sa. 10. 1 Samuel. . . poured (it) upon his head, and k.  
 20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one  
 2 Sa. 14. 33 bowed himself. . . and the king kissed Ab.  
 15. 5 put forth his hand, and took him, and k.  
 19. 39 the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him  
 20. 9 Joab took Amasa by the beard. . . to kiss him  
 1 Ki. 18. 18 and every mouth which hath not kissed  
 20. 20 Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and  
 Job 31. 27 enticed, or my mouth hath kissed my hand  
 Psa. 85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each  
 Prov. 7. 13 So she caught him, and kissed him, (and)  
 24. 26 shall kiss (his) lips that giveth a right ans.  
 Song 1. 1 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.  
 8. 1 I would kiss thee; yea, I should not be des.  
 Hos. 13. 2 Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves
- 2. To kiss, touch, נָשַׁק nashaq, 3.**  
 Gen. 29. 13 kissed him, and brought him to his house  
 31. 28 hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my  
 31. 55 Laban. . . kissed his sons and his daughters  
 45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon  
 Psa. 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye per.
- 3. To kiss thoroughly, be very friendly, καταφιλέω.**  
 Matt. 26. 49 and said, Hail, master: and kissed him  
 Mark. 14. 45 and saith, Master, master: and kissed him  
 Luke 7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed. . . with the  
 7. 45 this woman. . . hath not ceased to kiss my  
 15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him  
 Acts 20. 37 wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck, and k.
- 4. To kiss, be friendly, φιλέω philēo.**  
 Matt. 26. 48 Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he  
 Mark. 14. 44 Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he  
 Luke 22. 47 Judas. . . drew near unto Jesus to kiss him
- KITE —**  
**Kite, vulture, אֵרֵי ayah.**  
 Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind  
 Deut. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture
- KITH' LISH, כִּתְלִיש separation.**  
 A city of Judah, near Lahmam.  
 Josh. 15. 40 And Cabbon, and Lahmam, and K.
- KIT' RON, קִטְרוֹן shortened, little.**  
 A city of Zebulun held by the Canaanites; same as *Katath* in Josh. 19. 15; now called *Seiruch*.  
 Judg. 1. 30 Neither. . . drive out the inhabitants of K.

## KIT' TIM, כִּיתִּים.

- A son of Javan, son of Japheth. B.C. 2200, whose descendants are called *Chittim*, i.e. the people of Cyprus and the adjacent coasts and islands.
- Gen. 10. 4 sons of Javan: Elishah, and Tarshish, K.  
 1 Ch. 1. 7 sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, K.
- KNEAD, to —**  
**To knead, לִש lish.**  
 Gen. 18. 6 knead (it), and make cakes upon the hearth  
 1 Sa. 28. 24 took flour, and kneaded (it), and did bake  
 2 Sa. 13. 8 kneaded (it), and made cakes in his sight  
 Jer. 7. 18 the women knead dough, to make cakes  
 Hos. 7. 4 ceased from raising aiter he hath kneaded
- KNEADING TROUGH —**  
**Kneading trough, מִשְׁרֵת mishereth.**  
 Exod. 8. 3 thine ovens, and into thy kneading trough  
 12. 34 their kneading troughs being bound up in
- KNEE —**  
**1. The knee, אֲרָכָה arkubah.**  
 Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another
- 2. The knee, בֵּרֶךְ berek.**  
 Gen. 30. 3 she shall bear upon my knees, that I may  
 48. 12 brought them out from between his knees  
 50. 21 were brought up upon Joseph's knees  
 Deut. 28. 35 The LORD shall smite thee in the knees  
 Judg. 7. 5 that boweth down upon his knees to drink  
 7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink  
 16. 10 she made him sleep upon her knees; and  
 1 Ki. 8. 54 from kneeling on his knees with his hands  
 18. 42 Elijah. . . put his face between his knees  
 19. 18 all the knees which have not bowed unto  
 1 Ki. 1. 13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah  
 4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and died  
 2 Ch. 6. 13 kneeled down upon his knees before all  
 Ezra 9. 5 I tell upon my knees, and spread out my  
 Job 3. 12 Why did the knees prevent me? or why  
 4. 4 and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.  
 Psa. 100. 24 My knees are weak through fasting; and  
 Isa. 35. 3 Strengthen ye. . . confirm the feeble knees  
 45. 21 unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue  
 66. 12 ye shall be. . . dandled upon (her) knees  
 Eze. 7. 17 and all knees shall be weak (as) water  
 21. 7 and all knees shall be weak (as) water  
 4. 4 brought me. . . the waters (were) to the kn.  
 Dan. 6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a  
 10. 10 which set me upon my knees and. . . the  
 Nah. 2. 10 the knees smite together, and much pain
- 3. The knee, גֻּנָּה gonah.**  
 Mark. 15. 19 and bowing (their) knees worshipped him  
 Luke 5. 12 fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, D-part  
 Rom. 1. 4 men, who have not bowed the knee to. . . B.  
 14. 11 every knee shall bow to me, and every  
 Eph. 3. 14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the F.  
 Phil. 2. 10 at the name of Jesus every knee should  
 Heb. 12. 12 which hang down, and the feeble knees
- KNEEL (down), to —**  
**1. To kneel, bow or bend the knee, בֵּרֶךְ barak.**  
 2 Ch. 6. 13 kneeled down upon his knees before all  
 Psa. 95. 6 come. . . let us kneel before the LORD our
- 2. To kneel, bow or bend the knee, בֵּרֶךְ barak.**  
 Dan. 6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a
- 3. To put the knees (down), τίθημι τὰ γόνατα.**  
 Luke 22. 41 he was withdrawn. . . kneeled down, and  
 Acts 7. 60 he kneeled down, and cried with a loud  
 9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled do  
 20. 36 he kneeled down, and prayed with them  
 21. 5 kneeled down on the shore, and prayed
- 4. To fall down on the knees, γονυπετέω gonupeteō.**  
 Matt. 17. 14 man, kneeling down to him, and saying  
 Mark 1. 40 beseeching him, (and kneeling down) to  
 10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to
- KNEEL down, to make to —**  
**To cause to kneel, bow or bend the knees, בֵּרֶךְ barak, 5.**  
 Gen. 24. 11 he made his camels to kneel down with.
- KNEELING —**  
**To bow or bend the knee, בֵּרֶךְ kara.**  
 1 Ki. 8. 54 Solomon. . . arose. . . from kneeling on his k.
- KNIFE —**  
**1. Sword, כֶּרֶב chereb.**  
 Josh. 5. 2 Make these sharp knives, and circumcise  
 5. 3 Joshua made him sharp knives, and circ  
 1 Ki. 18. 28 cut themselves. . . with knives and lancets  
 Eze. 5. 1 take these sharp knife, take thee a barber's  
 5. 2 take a third part. . . smite about it with a k.
- 2. Knife (for food), כַּמֶּלֶךְ maa'keleth.**  
 Gen. 22. 6 and he took the fire in his hand, and a k.  
 22. 10 Abraham took the knife to slay his son  
 Judg. 19. 20 he took a knife, and laid hold on his con.  
 Prov. 30. 14 their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour the
- 3. Knife, spear, שֶׁבֶן sabbin.**  
 Prov. 23. 2 put a knife to thy throat, if thou (be) a man
- 4. Knife, מַחֲלָאֵךְ machalakh.**  
 Ezra 1. 9 chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives
- KNIT, to —**  
**1. Altogether, alike, יָצָח yachad.**  
 1 Ch. 12. 17 mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if
- 2. To be bound, -שׁ קָשָׁר qashar, 2.**  
 1 Sa. 18. 1 soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul
- 3. To bind, tie, knit, דָּבַדּ doo.**  
 Acts 10. 11 a great sheet (knit) at the four corners

## KNIT together, to —

- 1. A companion, associate, חֶבֶר chaber.**  
 Judg. 20. 11 So all the men. . . knit together as one
- 2. To cause to go up together, συσβιβάζω symbibazō.**  
 Col. 2. 2 be comforted, being knit together in love  
 2. 19 knit together, increaseth with the increa.
- KNOCK, to —**  
**1. To beat, knock, דָּפַף daphaf.**  
 Song 5. 1 the voice of my beloved that knocketh
- 2. To knock (at a door), κρούω krouō.**  
 Matt. 7. 7 knock, and it shall be opened unto you  
 7. 8 and to him that knocketh it shall be op.  
 Luke. 11. 9 knock, and it shall be opened unto you  
 11. 10 and to him that knocketh it shall be op.  
 12. 36 that, when he cometh and knocketh, they  
 13. 25 to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord  
 Acts 12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the gate  
 12. 16 But Peter continued knocking: and when  
 Rev. 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock
- KNOP —**  
**1. Capital or chapter of a column, κεφαλὴ kaphtor.**  
 Exod. 25. 31 his knops, and his flowers, shall be of the  
 25. 33 a knop and a flower. . . a knop and a flower  
 25. 34 almonds. . . their knops and their flowers  
 25. 35, 35, 35 a knop under two branches of the  
 25. 36 their knops and their branches shall be  
 37. 17 his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, were  
 37. 19 a knop and a flower. . . a knop and a flower  
 37. 20 four bowls made like almonds, his knops  
 37. 21, 21, 21 a knop under two branches of the  
 37. 22 Their knops and their branches were of
- 2. Knops, gourds, cucumber, περικύπερος pegavm.**  
 1 Ki. 6. 18 carved with knops and open flowers: all  
 7. 24 knops compassing it, ten in a cubit, com.  
 7. 24 the knops (were) cast in two rows, when
- KNOW (by), to —**  
**1. To understand, יָדַע yad, 1, or 5.**  
 Job 38. 20 that thou shouldst know the paths (to)
- 2. Knowledge, דַּעַת daath.**  
 Job 10. 7 Thou knowest that I am not wicked; and  
 13. 2 What ye know, (the same) do I. I (am)  
 Prov. 29. 7 (but) the wicked regardeth not to know  
 Isa. 48. 4 Because I knew that thou (art) obstinate  
 58. 1 delight to know my ways, as a nation that  
 Jer. 22. 16 (was) not this to know me? saith the LORD
- 3. To know, יָדַע yada.**  
 Gen. 3. 5 God doth know that in the day ye eat  
 3. 5 ye shall be as gods, knowing good and  
 3. 7 they knew that they (were) naked; and  
 3. 22 become as one of us, to know good and  
 4. 1 Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived  
 4. 9 said, I know not: (Am) I my brother's  
 4. 17 Cain knew his wife; and she conceived  
 4. 25 Adam knew his wife again; and she bare  
 8. 11 Noah knew that the waters were abated  
 9. 24 and knew what his younger son had done  
 12. 11 I know that thou (art) a fair woman to  
 15. 1 whereby shall I know that I shall inherit  
 15. 13 Know of me surely that thy seed shall be  
 18. 19 I know him, that he will compass him  
 18. 21 they have done. . . and if not, I will know  
 19. 5 bring them. . . unto us that we may know  
 19. 8 I have two daughters which have. . . known  
 20. 6 I know that thou didst this in the integr.  
 20. 7 know thou that thou shalt surely die. thou  
 22. 12 I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou  
 24. 14 shall I know that thou hast showed kind.  
 24. 16 a virgin, neither had any man known her  
 27. 2 I am old, I know not the day of my death  
 28. 16 LORD is in this place; and I knew (it) not  
 29. 5 Know ye Laban. . . And they said, We know  
 30. 26 knowest my service which I have done  
 30. 29 Thou knowest how I have served thee, and  
 31. 6 ye know that with all my power I have  
 31. 32 Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen  
 33. 13 lord knoweth that the children (are) ten.  
 38. 1 Onan knew that the seed should not be  
 38. 16 knew not that she (was) his daughter in l.  
 38. 26 And he knew her again no more  
 39. 6 he knew not ought he had. save the bread  
 42. 23 they knew not that Joseph understood  
 42. 33 Hereby shall I know that ye (are) true  
 42. 34 then shall I know that ye (are) no spies  
 43. 7 could we certainly know that he would  
 44. 27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)  
 46. 6 thou knowest (any) men of activity among  
 48. 10 I know (it), my son, I know (it): he also  
 Exod. 1. 8 new king over Egypt, which knew not J.  
 3. 7 heard their cry. . . for I know their sorrows  
 14. 1 I know that he can speak well. . . And also  
 5. 2 I know not the LORD neither will I let  
 6. 7 ye shall know that I (am) the LORD your G.  
 7. 5 Egyptians shall know that I (am) the LORD  
 7. 17 In this thou shalt know that I (am) the L.  
 8. 10 thou mayest know that (there is) none like  
 8. 22 thou mayest know that I (am) the LORD  
 9. 14 thou mayest know that (there is) none like  
 9. 20 thou mayest know how that I (am) the LORD  
 9. 30 I know that ye will not yet fear the LORD  
 10. 1 that ye may know how that I (am) the L.  
 10. 7 knowest thou not yet that E ypt is des l.  
 10. 26 we know not with what we must serve the  
 11. 7 ye may know how that the LORD doth put  
 14. 4 the Egyptians may know that I (am) the L.  
 14. 18 Egyptians shall know that I (am) the LORD  
 16. 6 ye shall know that the LORD hath brought



**Exod.** 16. 12 shall know that I (am) the LORD your God  
 18. 11 I know that the LORD (is) greater than all  
 22. 9 ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing  
 29. 46 shall know that I (am) the LORD their God  
 31. 13 (ye) may know that I (am) the LORD that  
 32. 22 thou knowest the people, that they (are)  
 33. 5 that I may know what to do unto thee  
 33. 12 I know thee by name, and thou hast also  
 33. 13 I may know thee, that I may find grace  
 17 grace in my sight. I know thee by name  
**Lev.** 5. 1 whether he hath seen or known. if he do  
 5. 3, 4 when he knoweth. then he shall be gu.  
 23. 43 That your generations may know that I  
**Num.** 10. 31 thou knowest how we are to encamp in  
 11. 16 whom thou knowest to be the elders of  
 14. 31 they shall know the land which ye have  
 14. 34 and ye shall know my breach of promise  
 16. 28 ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me  
 20. 14 Thou knowest all the travel that hath bet.  
 22. 19 that I may know what the LORD will say  
 22. 34 I knew not that thou stoodest in the way  
 16 knew the knowledge of the most High  
 31. 17 that hath known man by lying with him  
 31. 18 have not known a man by lying with him  
 31. 35 that had not known man by lying with him  
**Deut.** 2. 7 knoweth thy walking through this great  
 3. 19 your cattle. I know that ye have much  
 4. 35 that thou mightest know that the LORD  
 4. 39 Know therefore this day, and consider  
 7. 9 Know therefore that the LORD thy God  
 7. 15 evil diseases of Egypt, which thou know.  
 8. 2 to know what (was) in thine heart, whet.  
 8. 3 knewest not, neither did thy fathers know  
 8. 16 with manna, which thy fathers knew not  
 9. 2 whom thou knowest, and (of whom) thou  
 9. 24 rebellious. from the day that I knew you  
 11. 2 And know ye this day: for (I speak) not  
 11. 2 with your children which have not known  
 11. 28 after other gods, which ye have not known  
 13. 2 other gods, which thou hast not known  
 13. 3 to know whether ye love the LORD your  
 13. 13 serve. gods, which ye have not known  
 18. 21 How shall we know the word which the  
 20 knowest that they (be) not trees for meat  
 22. 3 or if thou know him not, then thou shalt  
 28. 33 a nation which thou knowest not eat up  
 28. 36, 64 neither thou nor thy fathers have kn.  
 29. 6 might know that I (am) the LORD your G  
 29. 16 ye know how we have dwelt in the land  
 29. 26 gods whom they knew not, and (whom)  
 31. 13 children, which have not known (any th.)  
 31. 21 I know their imagination which they go  
 31. 27 I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck  
 31. 29 know that after my death ye will utterly  
 31. 17 gods whom they knew not, to new (gods)  
 33. 9 his brethren, nor knew his own children  
 34. 6 man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this  
 34. 10 Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face  
**Josh.** 2. 9 I know that the LORD hath given you the  
 4. 14 ye may know the way by which ye must  
 3. 7 shall know that the living God (is) among  
 4. 24 people of the earth might know the hand  
 14. 6 Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said  
 22. 12 LORD. knoweth, and Israel he shall know  
 22. 13 Know for a certainty that the LORD your  
 23. 14 know in all your hearts, and in all your  
 24. 31 which had known all the works of the L.  
**Judg.** 2. 10 which knew not the LORD, nor yet. works  
 3. 1 as had not known all the wars of Canaan  
 3. 2 the generations. of Israel might know to  
 3. 2 at the least such as before knew nothing  
 3. 4 to know whether they would hearken unto  
 6. 37 then shall I know that thou wilt save  
 11. 39 which he had vowed: and she knew no  
 13. 16 knew not that he (was) an angel of the L.  
 13. 21 knew that he (was) an angel of the LORD  
 14. 4 mother knew not that it (was) of the LORD  
 15. 11 Knowest thou not that the Philistines (are)  
 17. 13 Now know I. the LORD will do me good  
 18. 5 we may know whether our way which we  
 18. 14 Do ye know that there is in these houses  
 22. 2 Bring. the man. that we may know him  
 19. 25 and they knew her, and abused her all the  
 20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near  
 21. 12 had known no man by lying with any male  
**Ruth** 2. 11 people which thou knowest not heretofore  
 3. 11 doth know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.  
 3. 18 until thou know how the matter will fall  
 4. 4 redeem (it, then) tell me that I may know  
**1 Sa.** 1. 19 Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the  
 2. 12 Now the sons of Eli. knew not the LORD  
 3. 7 Samuel did not yet know the LORD, neit.  
 3. 17 judge. for the iniquity which he knoweth  
 3. 20 Israel from Dan even to Beer-sheba knew  
 6. 9 we shall know that (it is) not his hand  
 10. 11 all that knew him before time saw that  
 14. 3 the people knew not that Jonathan was  
 14. 38 know and see wherein this sin hath been  
 17. 46 I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of  
 17. 46 may know that there is a God in Israel  
 17. 47 assembly shall know that the LORD saveth  
 18. 28 knew that the LORD (was) with David, and  
 20. 3. Thy father certainly knoweth that I have  
 20. 3 Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be g.  
 20. 30 for if I knew certainly that evil were deter  
 20. 30 do not I know that thou hast chosen the  
 20. 33 Jonathan knew that it was determined of  
 20. 33 knew not. only Jonathan and David knew  
 21. 2 Let no man know anything of the business  
 21. 3 with you, till I know what God will do for

**1 Sa.** 22. 15 thy servant knew nothing of all this, less  
 22. 17 because they knew when he fled, and did  
 22. 19 I knew (it) that day, when Doeg the Edo  
 23. 9 David knew that Saul secretly practised  
 23. 17 be king. that also Saul my father knoweth  
 23. 22 know and see his place where his haunt is  
 24. 11 know thou and see that (there is) neither  
 24. 20 know well that thou shalt surely be king  
 25. 11 unto men whom I know not whence they  
 25. 17 know and consider what thou wilt do  
 26. 12 no man saw (it), nor knew (it), neither  
 28. 1 Know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go  
 28. 2 thou shalt know what thy servant can do  
 28. 9 thou knowest what Saul hath done, how  
 29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight  
**2 Sa.** 1. 5 How knowest thou that Saul and Jonat.  
 2. 26 knowest thou not that it will be bitterness  
 3. 25 Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that  
 3. 25 to know thy going out. and to know all  
 3. 26 brought him again. but David knew (it)  
 3. 38 Know ye not that there is a prince and a  
 7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant  
 11. 16 a place where he knew that valiant men  
 11. 20 knew ye not that they would shoot from  
 14. 20 to know all (things) that (are) in the earth  
 14. 22 thy servant knoweth that I have found  
 15. 11 and they went. and they knew not any  
 17. 8 thou knowest thy father and his men, that  
 17. 10 knoweth that thy father (is) a mighty man  
 18. 29 great tumult, but I knew not what (it) as  
 19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned  
 22. 23 know that I (am) this day king over Israel  
 22. 44 people (which) I knew not shall serve me  
 24. 2 that I may know the number of the people  
**1 Ki.** 1. 4 ministered to him, but the king knew her  
 1. 11 reign, and David our lord knoweth (it) not  
 1. 18 now, my lord the king, thou knowest (it)  
 2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab the son of  
 9. 9 knowest what thou oughtest to do unto  
 15. 15 Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine  
 22. 32 slew them. my father David not knowing  
 23. 37 thou shalt know for certain that thou  
 24. 42 Know for a certain, on the day thou goest  
 24. 44 Thou knowest all the wickedness which  
 3. 7 child. I know not (how) to go out or come  
 5. 3 Thou knowest how that David my father  
 5. 6 thou knowest that (there is) not among us  
 8. 38 which shall know every man the plague  
 8. 39 to every man. whose heart thou knowest  
 8. 39 knowest the hearts of all the children of  
 8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name  
 8. 43 they may know that this house, which I  
 8. 60 the people. may know that the LORD (is)  
 14. 2 that thou be not known to be the wife of  
 17. 24 I know that thou (art) a man of God, (and)  
 18. 12 Spirit shall carry thee whither I know not  
 18. 37 people may know that thou (art) the LORD  
 20. 13 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD  
 20. 28 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
 22. 3 Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead (is) ours  
**2 Ki.** 2. 3 Knowest thou that the LORD will take  
 2. 3, 5 he said, Yea, I know (it); hold ye your  
 4. 1 knowest that thy servant did fear the L.  
 4. 39 and shred (them). for they knew (them)  
 5. 8 shall know that there is a prophet in Isr.  
 5. 15 I know that (there is) no God in all the  
 7. 12 They know that we (be) hungry; therefore  
 8. 12 I know the evil that thou wilt do unto the  
 9. 11 Ye know the man and his communication  
 10. 10 Know now that there shall fall unto the  
 17. 26, 26 know not the manner of the God of  
 19. 19 I know thy abode, and thy going out and  
**1 Ch.** 12. 32 understanding. to know what Israel ou.  
 17. 18 can David (speak) more. thou knowest  
 21. 2 number of them to me, that I may know  
 28. 9 know thou the God of thy father, and  
 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou triest the  
**2 Ch.** 2. 8 know that thy servants can skill to cut  
 6. 29 shall know his own sore and his own grief  
 6. 30 every man. whose heart thou knowest  
 6. 30 thou only knowest the hearts of the chil  
 6. 33 people of the earth, may know thy name  
 6. 33 may know that this house, which I have  
 12. 8 I ought ye not to know that the LORD God  
 13. 5 Ought ye not to know that the LORD God  
 13. 12 neither know we what to do: but our eyes  
 15. 16 know that God hath determined to destroy  
 32. 13 Know ye not what I and my fathers have  
 32. 31 he might know all (that was) in his heart  
 33. 11 Manasseh knew that the LORD (he) (was) G.  
**Neh.** 2. 16 the rulers knew not whither I went, or  
 4. 11 They shall not know, neither see till we  
 10. 9 knowest that they dealt proudly against  
**Esth.** 1. 13 said to the wise men, which knew the  
 1. 13 toward all that knew law and judgment  
 2. 17 to know how Esther did, and what should  
 4. 5 and. to know what it (was), and why it  
 4. 11 the people of the king's provinces, do know  
 4. 14 who knoweth whether thou art come to  
**Job** 5. 24 know that thy tabernacle (shall) be in  
 5. 25 know also that thy seed (shall) be great  
 5. 27 hear it, and know thou (it) for thy good  
 8. 9 we (are) but of yesterday, and know not  
 9. 2 I know (it is) so of a truth: but how sho  
 9. 5 remove the mountains, and they know  
 9. 21 (were) perfect, (yet) would I not know my  
 9. 28 know that thou wilt not hold me innocent  
 10. 13 hast thou hid. I know that this (is) with  
 11. 6 Know therefore that God exacteth of thee  
 11. 8 deeper than hell; what canst thou know?  
 11. 11 knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedness

**Job** 12. 9 Who knoweth not in all these that the  
 13. 2 (the same) do I know also: I (am) not ir  
 13. 18 Behold now. I know that I shall be ju.  
 14. 21 sons come to honour, and he knoweth (it)  
 15. 9 What knowest thou, that we know not?  
 15. 23 he knoweth that the day of darkness is  
 18. 21 (is) the place (of him that) knoweth not  
 19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown m  
 19. 6 I know (that) my redeemer liveth, and  
 19. 25 that ye may know: (there is) = judg.  
 19. 29 that I know (not) this of old, since man  
 20. 4 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man  
 21. 19 he rewardeth him, and he shall know (it)  
 21. 27 Behold, I know your thoughts, and the  
 22. 13 How doth God know? can he judge thro  
 23. 3 Oh that I knew where I might find him!  
 23. 5 I would know the words (which) he would  
 23. 10 he knoweth the way that I take: (when)  
 24. 1 do they that know him not see his days?  
 24. 16 in the day time: they know not the light  
 28. 7 (There is) a path which no fowl knoweth  
 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof: nei  
 28. 23 God understandeth. he knoweth. place  
 29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched  
 30. 23 I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to) death  
 31. 6 weighed. that God may know mine integ  
 32. 22 For I know not to give flattering words  
 34. 4 let us know among ourselves what (is) good  
 34. 33 not I: therefore speak what thou knowest  
 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extremity  
 36. 26 we know (him) not, neither can the num.  
 37. 7 sealeth. that all men may know his work  
 37. 15 Dost thou know when God disposed them  
 37. 16 Dost thou know the balancings of the cl  
 38. 5 Who. I laid the measures. if thou knowest?  
 38. 18 of the earth? declare if thou knowest it  
 38. 31 Knowest thou (it), because thou wast then  
 38. 33 Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?  
 39. 1 Knowest thou the time when the wild g  
 39. 2 or knowest thou the time when they bring  
 42. 2 I know that thou canst do every (thing)  
**Psa.** 42. 3 too wonderful for me, which I knew not  
 1. 6 the LORD knoweth the way of the right.  
 4. 3 know that the LORD hath set apart him  
 9. 10 they that know thy name will put their  
 9. 20 nations may know themselves (to be) but  
 18. 43 people (whom) I have not known shall  
 20. 6 know I that the LORD saveth his anointe  
 31. 7 thou hast known my soul in adversities  
 35. 11 laid to my charge (things) that I knew not  
 35. 15 gathered themselves. and I knew (it) not  
 35. 10 loving kindness unto them that know thee  
 37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upright  
 39. 4 what it (is); that I may know how frail I  
 39. 6 and knoweth not who shall gather them  
 40. 9 not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou know.  
 41. 11 By this I know that thou favourest me  
 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart  
 46. 10 Be still, and know that I (am) God: I  
 50. 11 I know all the fowls of the mountains  
 56. 9 shall mine enemies turn back: this I k.  
 59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in Jacob  
 67. 2 That thy way may be known upon earth  
 69. 5 thou knowest my foolishness; and my  
 69. 19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my  
 71. 15 all the day; for I know not the numbers  
 73. 11 How doth God know? and is there know.  
 73. 16 When I thought to know this, it (was) too  
 74. 9 (is there) among us any that knoweth how  
 78. 3 Which we have heard and known, and  
 78. 6 the generation to come might know (them)  
 79. 6 the heathen that have not known thee  
 82. 5 know not, neither will they understand  
 83. 18 That (men) may know that thou, whose  
 87. 4 will make mention. to them that know  
 89. 15 the people that know the joyful sound  
 90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?  
 91. 14 on high, because he hath known my name  
 92. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth  
 94. 11 The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man  
 95. 10 a people. they have not known my ways  
 100. 3 Know ye that the LORD (he) (is) God: (it is)  
 101. 4 from me: I will not know a wicked (person)  
 103. 14 he knoweth our frame; he remembereth  
 104. 10 for seasons: the sun knoweth his going  
 109. 27 That they may know that this (is) thy h.  
 119. 75 know, O LORD, that thy judgments (are)  
 119. 79 and those that have known thy testimonies  
 119. 125 give me understanding, that I may know  
 119. 152 have known of old that thou hast founded  
 135. 5 I know that the LORD (is) great, and (that)  
 138. 6 he respect. but the proud he knoweth  
 139. 1 LORD, thou hast searched me, and know  
 139. 2 knowest my down sitting and mine upris.  
 139. 4 (but), lo, O LORD, thou knowest it alog.  
 139. 14 and (that) my soul knoweth right well  
 139. 23 know my heart; try me, and know my  
 140. 12 I know that the LORD will maintain the  
 142. 3 was overwhelmed. thou knowest my path  
 147. 20 his judgments, they have not known  
**Prov.** 1. 2 know wisdom and instruction: to perceive  
 4. 1 Hear. and attend to know understanding  
 4. 19 the wicked. they know not at what they  
 5. 6 moveable, (that) thou canst not know  
 7. 23 and knoweth not that it (is) for his life  
 9. 13 clamorous; (she is) simple, and knoweth  
 9. 18 he knoweth not that the dead (are) there  
 10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is  
 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and  
 24. 12 If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not  
 24. 12 that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he know  
 24. 22 and who knoweth the ruin of the wicked?  
 27. 1 thou knowest not what a day may bring



Prov. 23. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of thy  
30. 18 wonderful for me, yea, four which I know  
Eccl. 1. 17 know wisdom, and to know madness and  
2. 19 who knoweth whether he shall be a wise  
3. 12 I know that (there is) no good in them  
3. 14 know that whatsoever God doeth, it shall  
3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth  
6. 5 hath not seen the sun, nor known (any th.)  
6. 8 the poor, that knoweth to walk before the  
6. 12 knoweth what (is) good for man in (this)  
7. 22 thine own heart knoweth that thou thy  
7. 25 to know, and to search, and to seek out  
7. 25 to know the wickedness of folly, even of  
8. 1 who knoweth the interpretation of a thing  
8. 7 For he knoweth not that which shall be  
8. 12 I know that it shall be well with them  
8. 16 When I applied mine heart to know wis.  
8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)  
9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred  
9. 5 know that they shall die; but the dead kn.  
9. 12 For man also knoweth not his time: as  
10. 15 because he knoweth not how to go to the  
11. 2 knowest not what evil shall be upon the  
11. 5 knowest not what (is) the way of the spirit  
11. 5 knowest not the works of God who maketh  
11. 6 thou knowest not whether shall prosper  
11. 9 know thou that for all these (things) God  
Song 1. 8 If thou knowest not, O thou fairest among  
Isa. 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass  
1. 3 draw nigh and know, my people doth not  
5. 19 know to refuse the evil, and choose the  
7. 15 the chif' a shall know to refuse the evil  
9. 9 let them know what the LORD of hosts  
19. 12 Egyptians shall know the LORD in that  
19. 25 they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth  
37. 20 kingdoms... may know that thou (art) the  
37. 28 I know thy abode, and thy going out, the  
40. 21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard?  
40. 28 Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard  
41. 20 they may see, and know, and consider  
41. 22 that we may... know the latter end of them  
41. 23 that we may know that ye (are) gods: yea  
41. 26 Who hath declared... that ye may know?  
42. 16 the blind by = way (that) they knew not  
42. 16 them in paths (that) they have not known  
42. 16 it hath set him on fire... yet he knew not  
42. 25 may know and believe me, and understand  
43. 10 shall spring forth: shall ye not know (it)?  
43. 10 yea, (there is) no God; I know not (any)  
44. 9 they see not, nor know; that they may  
44. 18 They have not known nor understood: for  
45. 3 mayest know that I the LORD, which  
45. 3 they may know from the rising of the sun  
45. 3 sunarised thee, though thou hast... known  
45. 5 girded thee, though thou hast not known  
47. 8 neither shall I know the loss of children  
47. 11 thou shalt not know from whence it riseth  
47. 11 and desolation... (which) thou shalt not k.  
47. 11 hidden things, and thou didst not know  
48. 7 thou shouldest say, Behold, I knew them  
48. 8 thou knowest not, yea, from that time  
48. 8 I knew that thou wouldest deal very tre.  
49. 23 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD  
49. 23 all flesh shall know that I the LORD (am)  
49. 26 that I should know how to speak a word  
50. 4 and I know that I shall not be ashamed  
50. 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness,  
51. 6 my people shall know my name: therefore  
51. 6 thou knowest not, and nations (that) kn.  
55. 3 The way of peace they know not; and  
59. 11 whosoever goeth therein shall not know  
59. 12 and (as for) our iniquities, we know them  
59. 12 thou shalt know that I the LORD (am) thy  
Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew  
1. 5 and they that handle the law knew me  
2. 19 know therefore and see that (it is) an evil  
2. 19 in the valley, know what thou hast done  
4. 22 people (is) foolish, they have not known  
5. 1 know, and seek in the broad places ther  
5. 1 they know not the way of the LORD, (nor)  
5. 4 they have known the way of the LORD  
5. 5 = nation whose language thou knowest  
5. 15 know, O congregation, what (is) among  
6. 18 that thou mayest know and try their way  
6. 27 that after other gods whom ye know not  
7. 9 the stork... knoweth her appointed times  
8. 7 people know not the judgment of the L.  
8. 7 and they know not me, saith the LORD  
9. 3 and through deceit they refuse to know me  
9. 16 neither they nor their fathers have known  
9. 24 he understandeth and knoweth me, that  
10. 23 I know that the way of man (is) not in  
10. 23 fury upon the heathen that know thee not  
11. 18 LORD hath given me knowledge... and I k.  
11. 19 I knew not that they had devised devices  
12. 3 thou, O LORD, knowest me; thou hast seen  
12. 12 Do we not certainly know that every bo.  
14. 18 go about into a land (which) thou knowest  
15. 14 pass... into a land (which) thou knowest  
15. 15 LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and  
15. 15 know that for thy sake I have suffered reb.  
16. 13 I cast you... into a land that ye know not  
16. 21 they shall know that my name (is) the L.  
17. 4 enemies in the land which came out of  
17. 16 thou knowest: that which came out of  
17. 9 and desperately wicked: who can know  
18. 23 knowest all their counsel against me to  
19. 4 neither they nor their fathers have known  
22. 28 are cast into a land which they know not  
24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me, that

Jer. 26. 15 know ye for certain, that, if ye put me to  
29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward  
29. 23 know, and (am) a witness, saith the LORD  
31. 34 Know the LORD: for they shall all know  
32. 8 knew that this (was) the word of the LORD  
33. 3 and mighty things, which thou knowest  
36. 19 Go, hide... and let no man know where ye  
38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and thou  
40. 14 Dost thou certainly know that Baalis the  
40. 15 slay Ishmael... and no man shall know (it)  
41. 4 he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew  
42. 19 know certainly that I have admonished  
42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the  
44. 3 to serve other gods, whom they knew not  
44. 15 the men which knew that their wives had  
44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, mine  
44. 29 ye may know that my words shall surely  
48. 17 all ye that know his name, say, How is  
48. 30 I know his wrath, saith the LORD: but  
Eze. 2. 5 shall know that there hath been a prophet  
5. 13 shall know that I the LORD have spoken  
6. 7 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
6. 10 they shall know that I (am) the LORD, and  
6. 13 Then shall ye know that I (am) the LORD  
6. 14 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
7. 4 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
7. 9 shall know that I (am) the LORD that sm.  
7. 27 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
10. 20 and I knew that they (were) the cherubim  
11. 5 I know the things that come into your  
11. 10, 12 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
12. 15, 16 they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
12. 20 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
13. 9, 14, 21, 23 ye shall know that I (am) the  
14. 8 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
14. 23 shall know that I have not done without  
15. 7 ye shall know that I (am) the LORD, when  
16. 62 and thou shalt know that I (am) the L.  
17. 12 Know ye not what these (things mean)?  
17. 21 shall know that I the LORD have spoken  
17. 24 all the trees of the field shall know that  
17. 29 they knew their desolate palaces, and he laid  
20. 12 they might know that I (am) the LORD  
20. 20 ye may know that I (am) the LORD your  
20. 26 that they might know that I (am) the L.  
20. 38 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
20. 42, 44 ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
21. 5 all flesh may know that I the LORD have  
21. 16 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD  
22. 22 ye shall know that I the LORD have pou.  
23. 49 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
24. 24, 27 shall know that I (am) the LORD GOD  
25. 5 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
25. 7 and thou shalt know that I (am) the Lo.  
25. 11, 17 they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
25. 14 they shall know my vengeance, saith the  
26. 6 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
28. 19 they that know thee among the people  
28. 22, 23, 24, 26 shall know that I (am) the LORD  
29. 6, 9, 16, 21 shall know that I (am) the LORD  
30. 8, 19, 25, 26 shall know that I (am) the Lo.  
32. 9 the countries which thou hast not known  
32. 15 then shall they know that I (am) the L.  
32. 29 Then shall they know that I (am) the L.  
33. 29 then shall they know that a prophet hath  
33. 33 shall know that I (am) the LORD, when I  
34. 27 Thus shall they know that I the LORD  
34. 30 12 thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD  
35. 4 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
35. 9 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
35. 15 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
36. 11 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD  
36. 22 the heathen shall know that I (am) the L.  
36. 35 shall know that I the LORD build the ru.  
36. 38 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
37. 34 and I answered, O LORD God, thou know.  
37. 6, 13 and ye shall know that I (am) the L.  
37. 14 ye know that I the LORD have spoken (it)  
37. 28 know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel  
37. 38 dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know (it)?  
38. 14 the heathen may know me, when I shall  
38. 23 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
39. 6 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD  
39. 6 the heathen shall know that I (am) the  
39. 22 the house of Israel shall know that I (am)  
39. 23 the heathen shall know that the house of  
39. 28 they know that I (am) the LORD their God  
Dan. 2. 3 Know therefore and understand, (that)  
9. 25 Knowest... wherefore I come unto thee?  
10. 20 that do know their God shall be strong  
11. 32 a god whom his fathers knew not shall  
11. 38 she did not know that I gave her corn, and  
2. 20 betroth thee... and thou shalt know the L.  
3. 5 know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid from  
5. 3 whoredoms... they have not known the L.  
5. 4 we know, (if) we follow on to know the L.  
6. 3 devoured his strength, and he knoweth  
7. 9 grey hairs are here... yet he knoweth not  
8. 2 they have made princes, and I knew (it)  
8. 4 Israel shall know (it): the prophet (is) =  
9. 7 Ephraim... they knew not that I healed  
11. 3 thou shalt know no god but me: for (there)  
13. 4 thou shalt know thee in the wilderness, in the  
13. 5 I did know thee and he shall know them? for  
Joel 1. 4 Who knoweth (if) he will return and rep.  
2. 14 ye shall know that I (am) in the midst of  
3. 17 shall ye know that I (am) the LORD your  
Amos 3. 2 You only have I known of all the families  
3. 10 they know not to do right, saith the LORD  
5. 12 I know your manifold transgressions and  
Jon. 1. 7 know for whose cause this evil (is) upon

Jon. 1. 10 men knew that he fled from his presence  
1. 12 know that for my sake this great tempest  
2. 1 I knew that thou (art) a gracious God, and  
Mic. 3. 1 Hear... (Is it) not for you to know judgment?  
3. 12 But they know not the thoughts of the L.  
6. 5 ye may know the righteousness of the L.  
Nah. 1. 7 and he knoweth them that trust in him  
Zeph. 3. 5 faithless not; but the unjust knoweth no  
Zeph. 3. 9 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent  
2. 11 thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts  
4. 5, 13 said... Knowest thou not what these lw  
4. 9 thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts  
6. 15 ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath  
7. 14 among all the nations whom they knew  
11. 11 poor of the flock that waited upon me k.  
Mal. 2. 4 know that I... sent this commandment  
4. To know, ידע, yeda.  
Ezra 4. 15 know, that this city (is) = rebellious city  
7. 25 judge... all such as know the laws of thy  
7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not  
Dan. 2. 8 I know of certainty that ye will gain  
2. 9 I shall know that ye can show me the in.  
2. 21 knowledge to them that know understand.  
2. 22 he knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and  
3. 70 mightest know the thoughts of thy heart  
4. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)  
4. 17 the living may know that the most high  
4. 25 till thou know that the most high ruleth  
4. 26 shalt have known that the heavens do  
4. 32 until thou know that the most high ruleth  
5. 21 he knew that the most high God ruled in  
5. 22 not humbled... though thou knewest all  
5. 23 gods... which see not, nor hear, nor know  
6. 10 Daniel knew that the writing was signed  
6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes  
5. To know, discern, ידע, nakar, 3.  
Job 21. 29 Have ye not asked... do ye not know their  
6. To discern, ידע, nakar, 5.  
Gen. 37. 32 know now whether it (be) thy son's coat  
37. 33 he knew it, and said, (It is) my son's coat  
42. 7 he knew them, but made himself strange  
42. 8 knew his brethren, but they knew not him  
Judg. 18. 3 they knew the voice of the young man the  
Ruth 3. 14 she rose up before one could know another  
1 Sa. 26. 17 Saul knew David's voice, and said, (Is)  
1 Ki. 18. 7 knew him, and fell on his face, and said  
Job 2. 12 lifted up their eyes... and knew him not  
7. 10 neither shall his place know him any more  
24. 13 they know not the ways thereof, nor abide  
24. 17 if (one) know (them), they are in the ter.  
34. 25 he knoweth their works, and he overture.  
Psa. 103. 16 the place thereof shall know it no more  
142. 4 but (there was) no man that would know  
7. To know, γινώσκω ginoskō.  
Matt. 6. 25 knew her not till she had brought forth  
6. 3 left hand know what thy right hand doeth  
7. 23 will profess unto them, I never knew you  
9. 30 charged them saying, See (that) no man k.  
10. 26 is nothing... hid, that shall not be known  
10. 27 if ye had known what (this) meaneth, I  
12. 15 when Jesus knew (it), he withdrew himself  
12. 33 corrupt: for the tree is known by (his) fr.  
13. 11 it is given unto you to know the mysteries  
13. 32 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.  
14. 39 know that it is near, (even) at the doors  
24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took  
24. 43 But know this, that if the good man of the  
25. 24 I knew thee that thou art an hard man  
Mark 4. 11 to [know] the mystery of the kingdom of  
4. 13 and how then will ye know all parables  
5. 43 charged them... that no man should know  
6. 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two  
7. 24 would have no man know (it); but he could  
8. 17 when Jesus knew (it), he saith unto them  
9. 30 he would not that any man should know  
12. 12 they knew that he had spoken the parable  
12. 28 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.  
13. 20 So... know that it is high, (even) at the doors  
15. 10 For he knew that the chief priests had de.  
15. 45 when he knew (it) of the centurion, he gave  
Luke 1. 18 Whereby shall I know this? for I am an  
1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a  
2. 43 Joseph and his mother knew not (of it)  
6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit  
7. 39 would have known who and what manner  
8. 10 know the mysteries of the kingdom of G.  
8. 17 that shall not be known and come abroad  
9. 11 the people, when they knew (it), followed  
10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the  
12. 2 For... neither hid, that shall not be known  
12. 39 And this know, that if the good man of the  
12. 43 he that knew not, and did commit things  
16. 15 God knoweth your hearts: for that which  
18. 34 neither knew they the things which were  
19. 15 know how much every man had gained by  
19. 42 If thou hadst known, even thou, at least  
19. 42 thou knewest not the time of thy visitat.  
21. 26 know that the desolation thereof is nigh  
21. 30 know of your own selves that summer is  
21. 31 know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh  
24. 13 hast not known the things which are come  
24. 35 was known of them in breaking of bread  
John 1. 10 made by him, and the world knew him not  
1. 48 saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me?  
2. 24 commit himself... because he knew all (men)  
2. 25 needed not... for he knew what was in man  
3. 10 a master... and knowest not these things?  
4. 1 the Lord knew how the Pharisees had ha.



**John** 4: 53 father knew that (it was) at the same hour  
 5: 6 knew that he had been now a long time (in  
 5: 42 I know you, that ye know not the love of  
 7: 17 he shall know of the doctrine, whether  
 7: 26 know indeed that it is the very Christ?  
 7: 27 when Christ cometh no man knoweth  
 7: 49 people who knoweth not the law are cur.  
 7: 51 before it hear him, and know what he d.  
 8: 28 then shall ye know that I am (he), and  
 8: 32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth  
 8: 52 said. Now we know that thou hast a devil  
 8: 55 Yet ye have not known him; but I know  
 10: 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of  
 10: 15 knoweth me, even so know I the Father  
 10: 27 My sheep. I know them, and they follow  
 10: 38 ye may know, and believe, that the Father  
 11: 57 if any man knew where he were, he should  
 12: 9 the Jew therefore knew that he was there  
 12: 9 not now; but thou shalt know hereafter  
 13: 12 said. Know ye what I have done to you?  
 13: 28 knew for what intent he spake this unto  
 13: 35 By this shall all. know that ye are my  
 14: 7 If ye had known me, [ye should have kn.]  
 14: 7 henceforth ye know him, and have seen  
 14: 9 and yet hast thou not known me, Philip?  
 14: 17 neither knoweth him: but ye know him  
 14: 20 ye shall know that I (am) in my Father  
 14: 31 that the world may know that I love the  
 15: 18 ye know that it hated me before (I hated)  
 16: 3 they have not known the Father, nor me  
 16: 19 Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask  
 17: 3 they might know thee the only true God  
 17: 7 they have known that all things whatso.  
 18: 8 [known] surely that I came out from thee  
 19: 23 world may know that thou hast sent me  
 19: 25 not known thee: but I have known thee  
 19: 25 these have known that thou hast sent me  
 19: 4 ye may know that I find no fault in him  
 21: 17 thou knowest all things; thou knowest  
**Acts** 1: 7 for you to know the times or the seasons  
 2: 35 let all the house of Israel know assuredly  
 9: 24 But their laying await was known of Saul  
 10: 19 May we know what this new doctrine  
 17: 20 would know therefore what these things  
 19: 15 I know and Paul I know; but who are ye?  
 19: 35 what man is there that knoweth not how  
 20: 34 ye yourselves know, that these hands have  
 21: 24 all may know that those things, whereof  
 21: 34 could not know the certainty for the tum.  
 22: 14 thou shouldst know his will, and see  
 22: 30 would have known the certainty whereof.  
 23: 28 [known] the cause wherefore they accused  
**Rom.** 1: 21 when they knew God, they glorified (him)  
 1: 18 knowest (his) will. approve the things  
 1: 17 And the way of peace have they not known  
 6: 6 Knowing this, that our old man is crucified  
 7: 1 for I speak to them that know the law  
 7: 7 I had not known sin, but by the law: for  
 10: 19 Did not Israel know? First Moses saith  
 11: 34 who hath known the mind of the Lord?  
**1 Co.** 1: 21 after. the world by wisdom knew not God  
 2: 8 none of the princes. knew. had they kn.  
 2: 14 neither can he know (them), because they  
 2: 16 who hath known the mind of the Lord  
 3: 20 Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise  
 4: 19 will know, not the speech of them which  
 8: 2 knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know  
 8: 3 if any man love God, the same is known  
 13: 9 we know in part, and we prophesy in part  
 13: 12 I know in part; but then. even as also I  
 14: 7 shall it be known what is piped or harped?  
 14: 9 how shall it be known what is spoken?  
**1 Co.** 2: 4 ye might know the love which I have  
 2: 9 I might know the proof of you, whether  
 2: 9 in our hearts, known and read of all men  
 5: 16 though we have known Christ after the  
 5: 16 now henceforth know we (him) no more  
 5: 21 made him (to be) sin for us, who knew no  
 8: 9 ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Ch.  
**Gal.** 3: 6 I trust that ye shall know that we are not  
 3: 7 Know ye therefore that they which are  
 3: 9 ye have known God, or rather are known  
**Eph.** 3: 19 know the love of Christ, which passeth k.  
 5: 5 ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unc.  
 6: 22 ye might know our affairs, and (that) he  
**Phil.** 1: 19 may be of good comfort, when I know  
 2: 22 ye know the proof of him, that, um  
 3: 10 That I may know him, and the power of his  
**Col.** 4: 5 Let your moderation be known unto all  
 4: 8 he might know your estate, and comfort  
**1 Th.** 5: 1 I sent to know your faith, lest by some  
**2 Ti.** 1: 18 how. he ministered. thou knowest very  
 2: 19 seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his  
 3: 1 know also, that in the last days perilous  
**Heb.** 3: 10 always err. they have not known my ways  
 8: 11 every man his brother, saying, Know the  
 10: 34 knowing in yourselves that ye have in  
 13: 23 Know ye that (our) brother Timothy is set  
**Jas.** 1: 3 Knowing (this), that the trying of your  
 2: 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that fa.  
 5: 20 Let him know, that he which converteth  
**1 Pe.** 1: 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of  
 3: 3 Knowing this first, that there shall come  
**1 Jo.** 2: 3 we do know that we know him, if we keep  
 2: 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth  
 2: 5 perfected: hereby know we that we are in  
 2: 13, 14 know him (that is) from the beginning  
 2: 13 I write. because ye have known the Fat.  
 2: 18 Little children. we know that it is the last  
 2: 29 If ye know that he is righteous, ye know  
 3: 1 the world knoweth us not, because it kn.  
 3: 6 sinneth hath not seen him, neither knoweth

**1 Jo.** 3: 10 hereby we know that we are of the truth  
 3: 20 For. God is greater. and knoweth all th.  
 3: 24 hereby we know that he abideth in us, by  
 4: 2 Hereby know ye the spirit of God: Every  
 4: 6 he that knoweth God heareth us: he that  
 4: 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and  
 4: 7 that loveth is born of God, and knoweth  
 4: 8 He that loveth not knoweth not God; for  
 4: 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and  
 4: 16 we have known and believed the love that  
 5: 2 we know that we love the children of God  
 5: 20 that we may know him that is true; and  
 5: 21 but also all they that have known the tr.  
**2 Jo.** 2: 17 which no man (knoweth) saving he that  
**Rev.** 2: 23 all the churches shall know that I am he  
 2: 24 know the depths of Satan, as they speak  
 3: 3 not know what hour I will come upon thee  
 3: 9 I will make them. to know that I have

### 8. Known, γνωστός gnōstos.

Acts 28. 22 know that every where it is spoken against

### 9. To see, have seen, known, οἶδα oida.

**Matt.** 6: 8 your Father knoweth what things ye have  
 6: 32 knoweth that ye have need of all these  
 7: 11 know how to give good gifts unto you  
 9: 4 Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, Whe.  
 9: 6 may know that the Son of man hath power  
 12: 25 knew their thoughts, and said unto them  
 13: 12 Knowest thou that the Pharisees were off.  
 20: 22 Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to  
 20: 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles  
 22: 16 we know that thou art true, and teachest  
 22: 29 not knowing the scriptures, nor the power  
 24: 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)  
 24: 42 know not what hour your Lord doth come  
 24: 43 if the good man of the house had known  
 25: 12 said, Verily I say unto you, I know you  
 25: 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour  
 25: 26 thou knowest that I reap where I sowed  
 26: 2 Ye know that after two days is. the pas.  
 26: 70 denied. saying, I know not what thou sa.  
 26: 72 denied with an oath, I do not know the  
 26: 74 and to swear, (saying), I know not the man  
 27: 18 knew that for envy they had delivered  
**Mark** 5: 5 for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was  
 1: 24 I know thee who thou art, the Holy One  
 1: 34 the devils to speak, because they knew h.  
 1: 30 may know that the Son of man hath power  
 4: 13 Know ye not this parable? and how then  
 4: 27 should spring and grow up, he knoweth  
 5: 33 knowing what was done in her, came and  
 6: 20 knowing that he was a just man and an h.  
 10: 19 Thou knowest the commandments, do not  
 10: 38 Ye know not what ye ask: can ye drink  
 10: 42 Ye know that they which are accounted  
 12: 14 we know that thou art true, and earnest  
 12: 15 he, [knowing] their hypocrisy, said unto  
 12: 24 ye know not the scriptures, neither the  
 13: 32 of that day and. hour knoweth no man  
 13: 33 and pray: for ye know not when the time  
 13: 35 ye know not when the master of the house  
 14: 68 know not, neither understand I what thou  
 14: 71 I know not this man of whom ye speak  
**Luke** 4: 34 I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of  
 4: 41 to speak: for they knew that he was Chr.  
 4: 41 may know that the Son of man hath power  
 6: 8 he knew their thoughts, and said to the  
 8: 53 And they laughed. knowing that she was  
 9: 33 and one for Elias: not knowing what he  
 9: 55 [know not what manner of spirit ye are of]  
 11: 13 know how to give good gifts unto your ch.  
 11: 17 knowing their thoughts, said unto them  
 12: 30 knoweth that ye have need of these things  
 12: 39 if the Goodman of the house had known w.  
 13: 25 and say unto you, I know not whence ye  
 13: 27 I tell you, I know you not whence ye are  
 18: 20 Thou knowest the commandments, do not  
 19: 22 Thou knowest that I was an austere man  
 20: 21 know that thou sayest and teachest rightly  
 22: 34 thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest  
 22: 57 denied him, saying, Woman, I know him  
 22: 60 Peter said, Man, I know not what thou  
 23: 34 [forgive them; for they know not what]

**John** 1: 26 standeth one among you, whom ye know  
 1: 31 knew him not: but that he should be m.  
 1: 33 And I knew him not: but he that sent  
 2: 9 was made wine, and knew not whence it  
 2: 9 the servants which drew the water knew  
 3: 2 we know that thou art a teacher come  
 3: 11 We speak that we do know, and testify  
 4: 10 If thou knowest the gift of God, and who  
 4: 22 Ye worship ye know not what: we know  
 4: 25 I know that Messias cometh, which is cal.  
 4: 32 said. I have meat to eat that ye know of  
 4: 42 and know that this is indeed the Christ  
 5: 32 know that the witness which he witness.  
 6: 6 for he himself knew what he would do  
 6: 42 Jesus. whose father and mother we know?  
 6: 61 Jesus knew in himself that his disciples  
 6: 64 Jesus knew from the beginning who they  
 7: 15 How knoweth ths man letters, having  
 7: 27 we know (this man) whence he is: but when  
 7: 28 Ye both know me, and ye know whence I  
 7: 28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know  
 7: 20 I know him. for I am from him, and he  
 8: 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go  
 8: 10 answered, Ye neither know me, nor my  
 8: 10 if ye had known me, ye should have known  
 8: 37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed: but  
 8: 55 I know him and if I should say, I know  
 8: 55 I liar. but I know him, and keep his say

**John** 9: 12 said they. Where is he? He said, I know  
 9: 20 We know that this is our son, and that he  
 9: 21 But by what means he now seeth, we know  
 9: 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know not  
 9: 24 and said. we know that this man is a sin.  
 9: 24 sinner (or no), I know not: one thing I k  
 9: 25 We know that God spake unto Moses: (as  
 9: 29 this (fellow), we know not from whence  
 9: 30 ye know not from whence he is, and (yet)  
 9: 31 Now we know that God heareth not sinners  
 10: 4 sheep follow him: for they know his voice  
 10: 5 for they know not the voice of strangers  
 11: 22 know, that even now, whatsoever thou  
 11: 24 I know that I shall rise again in the  
 11: 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always  
 11: 49 said unto them, Ye know nothing at all  
 12: 35 in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth  
 12: 50 And I know that his commandment is life  
 13: 1 Jesus knew that his hour was come that  
 13: 3 Jesus knowing that the Father had given  
 13: 7 thou k owest not now; but thou shalt  
 13: 11 he knew who should betray him; theref.  
 13: 17 If ye know these things, happy are ye if  
 13: 18 I know whom I have chosen: but that the  
 14: 4 whither I go ye know, and whither [ye k.]  
 14: 5 Lord, we know not. how can we know the  
 15: 15 servant knoweth not what his lord doeth  
 15: 21 because they know not him that sent me  
 16: 30 Now are we sure that thou knowest all  
 18: 2 Judas. which betrayed him, knew the pl.  
 18: 4 knowing all things that should come upon  
 18: 21 ask them. behold, they know what I said  
 19: 10 knowest thou not that I have power to  
 19: 28 Jesus [knowing] that all things were now  
 19: 35 he knoweth that he saith true, that ye  
 20: 2 we know not where they have laid him  
 20: 9 they knew not the scripture, that he must  
 20: 13 Because. I know not where they have laid  
 20: 14 saw Jesus. and knew not that it was Je.  
 21: 4 but the disciples knew not that it was J.  
 21: 12 Who art thou? knowing that it was the L.  
 21: 15 Lord; thou knowest that I love thee  
 21: 16 Lord; thou knowest that I love thee  
 21: 17 And he said. Lord, thou knowest all th.  
 21: 24 and we know that his testimony is true  
**Acts** 2: 22 midst of you, as ye yourselves also know  
 3: 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oath  
 3: 16 made this man strong, whom ye see and k.  
 5: 7 wile, not knowing what was done, came  
 7: 18 Till another king arose, which knew not J.  
 10: 37 word, (I say), ye know, which was publish.  
 12: 11 know of a surety, that the Lord hath sent  
 16: 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek  
 19: 32 the more part knew not wherefore they  
 20: 22 not knowing the things that shall befall  
 20: 25 I know that ye all, among whom I have  
 20: 29 I know this, that after my departing shall  
 26: 27 King Agrippa. I know that thou believest  
**Rom.** 3: 19 we know that what things soever the law  
 5: 3 knowing that tribulation worketh patience  
 6: 9 Knowing that Christ being raised from the  
 6: 16 Know ye not, that to whom ye yield you.  
 7: 7 I had not known lust, except the law had  
 7: 14 we know that the law is spiritual: but I  
 7: 18 For I know that in me that is, in my flesh  
 8: 22 we know that the whole creation groaneth  
 8: 26 we know not what we should pray for as  
 8: 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the spirit  
 8: 28 we know that all things work together for  
 13: 11 knowing the time, that now (it is) high  
 14: 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J.  
**1 Co.** 1: 6 besides, I know not whether I baptized  
 1: 12 determined not to know any thing among  
 2: 11 what man knoweth the things of a man  
 2: 11 the things of God [knoweth] no man, but  
 2: 12 that we might know the things that are  
 3: 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God  
 5: 6 Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth  
 6: 2 Do ye not know that (ye) saints shall ju.  
 6: 3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels?  
 6: 9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall  
 6: 15 Know ye not that your bodies are the me.  
 6: 16 know ye not that he which is joined to  
 6: 19 know ye not that your body is the temple  
 7: 16 what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou  
 7: 16 how knowest thou, O man, whether thou  
 8: 1 Now. we know that we all have knowle.  
 8: 2 if any man think that [he knoweth] any  
 8: 4 know that an idol (is) nothing in the world  
 9: 13 Do ye not know that they which minister  
 9: 24 Know ye not that they which run in a race  
 11: 3 I would have you know, that the head of  
 12: 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried  
 14: 11 if I know not the meaning of the voice, I  
 15: 58 ye know that your labour is not in vain  
 16: 15 ye know the house of Stephanas, that it  
**2 Co.** 7: 7 knowing, that as ye are partakers of the  
 4: 14 Knowing that he which raised up the Lord  
 5: 1 know that if our earthly house of (this) tab.  
 5: 6 knowing that, whilst we are at home in the  
 5: 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord  
 6: 1 henceforth know we no man after the flesh  
 9: 2 I know the forwardness of your mind, for  
 11: 11 because I love you not? God knoweth  
 11: 31 The God and Father. knoweth that I lie  
 12: 2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen  
 12: 2, 3 out of the body, I cannot tell: God kn.  
 12: 3 I knew such a man, whether in the body  
**Gal.** 2: 16 Knowing that a man is not justified by the  
 4: 8 when ye knew not God, ye did service unto  
 4: 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the fi.  
**Eph.** 1: 18 ye may know what is the hope of his call.



**Eph. 6.** 8 Knowing that whatsoever good thing any  
6. 9 knowing that your Master also is in heaven  
6. 21 that ye also may know my affairs, (and) now  
**Phil. 1.** 17 knowin' that I am set for the defence of  
1. 19 know that this shall turn to my salvation  
1. 25 I know that I shall abide and continue with  
4. 12 I know both how to be abased, and I know  
4. 15 know also, that in the beginning of the g.  
**Col. 2.** 1 that ye knew what great conflict I have  
2. 24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive  
4. 1 knowing that ye also have a Master in h.  
4. 6 may know how ye ought to answer every  
**Th. 1.** 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election  
1. 5 as ye know what manner of men we were  
2. 1 yourselves. know our entrance in unto  
2. 2 as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in  
2. 5 neither. used . . . flattering words, as ye k  
2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted and comforted  
3. 3 yourselves know that we are appointed  
3. 4 told . . . even as it came to pass and ye know  
4. 4 ye know what commandments we gave  
4. 4 every one of you should know how to pos.  
4. 5 even as the Gentiles which know not God  
5. 2 yourselves know perfectly, that the day of  
5. 12 to know them which labour among you  
**2 Th. 1.** 8 taking vengeance on them that know not  
1. 6 ye know what withholde that he might  
3. 7 For yourselves know how ye ought to fol.  
**1 Ti. 1.** 1 I know that the law (is) good, if a man  
1. 9 Knowing th.s, that the law is not made  
3. 5 a man know not how to rule his own house  
3. 15 that thou mayest know how thou oughtest  
**2 Ti. 1.** 12 for I know whom I have believed, and am  
1. 15 This thou knowest, that all they which  
2. 23 avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes  
3. 14 knowing of whom thou . . . learned (them)  
3. 15 And that from a child thou hast known  
**Titus 1.** 16 They profess that they know God; but in  
1. 11 Knowing that he that is such is subverted  
2. 21 knowing that thou wilt also do more  
**Phm. Heb. 8.** 11 for all shall know me, from the least to  
10. 30 we know him that hath said, Vengeance  
**Jas. 3.** 1 knowing that we shall receive the greater  
4. 4 know ye not that the friendship of the  
4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth  
**Pe. 1.** 18 ye know that ye were not redeemed with  
3. 9 [knowing] that ye are thereunto called  
5. 9 knowing that the same afflictions are ac.  
**Pe. 1.** 12 ye always in remembrance. . . though ye k  
1. 14 Knowing that shortly I must put off (this)  
2. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the  
**1 Jo. 1.** 11 knoweth not whether he goeth, because  
2. 20 have an unctio. . . and ye know all things  
2. 21 ye know not the truth, but because ye k  
2. 29 If ye know that he is righteous. . . every one  
3. 2 we know that, when he shall appear, we  
3. 5 ye know that he was manifested to take  
3. 14 We know that we have passed from death  
3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal  
3. 13 ye may know that ye have eternal life  
3. 15 we know that he hear us, whatsoever we  
3. 15 we know that we have the petitions that  
3. 18 We know that whosoever is born of God  
3. 19 know that we are of God, and the whole  
3. 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and  
**3 John 12** record; and ye know that our record is  
**Jude 5** ye once knew this, how that the Lord  
10 speak evil of those things which they know  
**Rev. 2.** 2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and  
2. 9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and  
2. 13 I know thy works, and where thou dwelt.  
2. 19 I know thy works, and charity, and service  
3. 1 I know thy works, and thou hast a name  
3. 8 I know thy works: behold, I have set be.  
3. 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither  
3. 17 knowest not that thou art wretched, and  
7. 14 And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest  
12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time  
12 he had a name written that no man knew  
**10. To know about or fully, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō.**  
**Matt 7.** 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do  
7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know  
11. 27 and no man knoweth the Son, but the F.  
12. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save  
12. 12 they knew him not, but have done unto  
**Mark 5.** 30 knowing in himself that virtue had gone  
6. 33 many [knew] him, and ran afoot thither out  
6. 54 And when they were come out . . . they knew  
**Luke 1.** 4 thou mightest know the certainty of those  
7. 37 when she knew that (Jesus) sat at meat  
7. 37 as he knew that he belonged unto Herod's  
16. 16 eyes were holden that they should not k.  
24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew  
**Acts 3.** 10 they knew that it was he which sat for  
9. 30 when the brethren knew, they brought  
12. 14 when she knew Peter's voice, she opened  
12. 34 when they knew that he was a Jew all  
22. 24 know wherefore they cried so against him  
22. 29 afraid, after he knew that he was a Roman  
22. 30 does no wrong, as thou very well knowest  
22. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land  
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita  
**Rom. 1.** 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that  
**Co. 13.** 12 then shall I know even as also I am known  
**Co. 13.** 5 Know ye not your own selves, how that  
**Col. 1.** 6 since the day ye . . . knew the grace of God  
**1 Ti. 4.** 3 of them which believe and know the truth  
**Pe. 2.** 21 to have known the way of righteousness  
2. 21 after they have known (it), to turn from  
**11. To understand, ἐπίσταμαι epistamai.**  
**Acts 10.** 28 Ye know how that it is unlawful thing

**Acts 15.** 7 ye know how that a good while ago God  
18. 25 he spake. . . knowing only the baptism of  
19. 15 answered and said. . . Paul I know; but who  
20. 25 know that by this craft we have our we.  
20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came  
22. 19 they know that I imprisoned and beat in  
24. 10 I know that thou hast been of many years  
26. 26 For the king knoweth of these things, before  
**1 Ti. 6.** 4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting  
**Heb. 11.** 8 he went out, not knowing whither he went  
**Jas. 4.** 14 Whereas ye know not what (shall be) on  
**Jude 10** but what they know naturally, as brute b.  
**12. To know, ἴσθμι isēmi.**  
**Acts 26.** 4 My manner of life from my youth. . . know  
**Heb. 12.** 17 For ye know how that afterward, when he  
**13. To know beforehand or formerly, προγινώσκω.**  
**Acts 26.** 5 Which knew me from the beginning, if  
**14. To know together, συνοῖδα sunoida.**  
**1 Co. 4.** 4 For I know nothing by myself; yet am I  
**KNOW, to cause, let, or make to —**  
**1. To make to know, γινῶ, gida, 3.**  
**Job 38.** 12 Hast thou . . . caused the day spring to know  
**2. To cause to know, γινῶ, gida, 5.**  
**Exod. 18.** 16 I do make (them) know the statutes of G.  
33. 12 thou hast not let me know whom thou  
**Deut. 8.** 3 that he might make thee know that man  
**Josh. 4.** 22 Then ye shall let your children know, say.  
**2 Sa. 7.** 21 hast thou done all. . . to make thy servant k.  
**Job 13.** 23 make me to kn w my transgression and  
**Psa. 39.** 4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and  
51. 6 and . . . thou shalt make me to know wisdom  
143. 8 cause me to know the way wherein I sho  
**Prov. 22.** 21 That I might make thee know the certai.  
**Jer. 16.** 21 behold, I will this once cause them to know  
16. 21 I will cause them to know mine hand and  
**Eze. 16.** 2 cause Jerusalem to know her abominations  
20. 4 cause them to know the abominations of  
**Dan. 8.** 19 I will make thee know what shall be in  
**3. To know, γινῶ, gida, 5.**  
**Dan. 7.** 16 and made me know the interpretation of  
**KNOW before, to —**  
**To know beforehand, προγινώσκω proginōskō.**  
**2 Pe. 3.** 17 seeing ye know. . . before, beware lest ye  
**KNOW fully, to —**  
**To follow alongside, παρακολουθεῖν parakolouthēō.**  
**2 Ti. 3.** 10 But thou hast fully known my doctrine  
**KNOW not, to —**  
**To be ignorant, not to know, ἀγνοεῖν agnoeō.**  
**Acts 13.** 27 because they knew him not, nor yet the  
**Rom. 2.** 4 not knowing that the goodness of God  
6. 3 know ye not, that so many of us as were  
7. 1 Know ye not, brethren. . . how that the law  
**KNOW the uttermost, to —**  
**To know thoroughly, διαγινώσκω diaginōskō.**  
**Acts 24.** 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter  
**KNOW well, to —**  
**To know about or fully, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō.**  
**2 Co. 6.** 9 As unknown, and (yet) well known; as  
**KNOWLEDGE —**  
**1. Understanding, γινῶ binah.**  
**Prov. 2.** 3 Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, (and)  
**Dan. 2.** 21 knowledge to them that know understa.  
**2. Knowledge, γινῶ dea.**  
**Job 36.** 3 I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and  
37. 16 works of him which is perfect in knowle.  
**3. Knowledge, γινῶ deah.**  
**1 Sa. 2.** 3 for the LORD (is) a God of knowledge, and  
**Job 36.** 4 he that is perfect in knowledge (is) with  
**Psa. 73.** 11 and is there knowledge in the most High?  
**Isa. 11.** 9 the earth shall be full of the knowledge  
28. 9 Whom shall he teach knowledge? and  
**Jer. 3.** 15 which shall feed you with knowledge and  
**4. Knowledge, γινῶ danth.**  
**Gen. 2.** 9 the tree of knowledge of good and evil  
2. 17 of the tree of the knowledge of good and  
**Exod. 31.** 3 in understanding, and in knowledge, and  
35. 31 in understanding, and in knowledge, and  
**Num. 24.** 16 and knew the knowledge of the most H.  
**Job 15.** 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge  
21. 14 for we desire not the knowledge of thy  
21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing  
33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly  
34. 35 Job hath spoken without knowledge, and  
35. 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge  
35. 12 obey not. . . they shall die without knowle.  
38. 2 darkeneth counsel by words without kno.  
42. 3 (is) he that hideth counsel without know.  
**Psa. 19.** 14 and night unto night sheweth knowledge  
94. 10 he that teacheth man knowledge, (shall)  
106. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge  
139. 6 (Such) knowledge (is) too wonderful for  
**Prov. 1.** 4 To give. . . to the young man knowledge  
1. 7 fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of kn.  
1. 22 delight in . . . coming, and fools hate kno.  
1. 29 For that they hated knowledge, and did  
2. 5 Then shalt thou . . . find the knowledge of  
2. 6 out of his mouth (cometh) knowledge and  
2. 10 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul  
3. 20 By his knowledge the depths are broken  
5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge  
8. 9 (are) all . . . right to them that find knowle.  
8. 10 and knowledge rather than choice gold

**Prov. 8.** 12 find out knowledge of witty inventions  
9. 10 knowledge of the holy (is) understanding  
10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge; but the  
11. 9 through knowledge shall the just be del.  
12. 1 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowle.  
12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge; but  
13. 16 prudent (man) dealeth with knowledge  
14. 6 knowledge (is) easy unto him that under.  
14. 7 when thou perceivest not. . . the lips of kn.  
14. 18 the prudent are crowned with knowledge  
15. 2 The tongue of the wise useth knowledge  
15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge  
15. 14 hath understanding seeketh knowledge  
17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his words  
18. 15 heart of the prudent getteth knowledge  
18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge  
19. 2 Also. . . the soul. . . without knowledge. . . not  
19. 25 reprove. . . (and) he will understand know.  
19. 27 instruction. . . to err from the words of kn.  
20. 15 lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel  
21. 11 wise is instructed, he receiveth knowledge  
22. 12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge  
22. 17 and apply thine heart unto my knowledge  
22. 20 excellent things in counsels and knowle.  
23. 12 and thine ears to the words of knowledge  
24. 4 And by knowledge shall the chambers be  
24. 5 yea, a man of knowledge increaseth stre.  
30. 3 neither learned. . . nor have the knowledge  
**Ecc. 1.** 16 great experience of wisdom and knowledge  
1. 18 he that increaseth knowledge increaseth  
2. 21 labour (is) in wisdom, and in knowledge  
2. 26 giveth to a man. . . wisdom, and knowledge  
7. 12 but the excellency of knowledge (is, that)  
9. 10 no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor  
12. 9 he still taught the people knowledge; yea  
**Isa. 5.** 13 captivity, because (they have) no knowle.  
11. 2 the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of  
32. 4 of the rash shall understand knowledge  
33. 6 wisdom and knowledge shall be the stabi.  
40. 14 taught him knowledge, and showed to him  
40. 19 neither. . . knowledge nor understanding  
40. 25 wise. . . and maketh their knowledge fool.  
47. 10 Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath  
53. 11 by his knowledge shall my righteous serv.  
**Jer. 10.** 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge  
51. 17 Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge  
**Dan. 1.** 4 cunning in knowledge, and understanding  
12. 4 shall run. . . and knowledge shall be incre.  
**Hos. 4.** 1 no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God  
4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of kno.  
4. 6 because thou hast rejected knowledge, I  
6. 6 knowledge of God more than burnt offer.  
**Mal. 2.** 7 For the priest's lips should keep knowle.  
**5. To know, γινῶ, gida.**  
**Prov. 24.** 14 So (shall) the knowledge of wisdom (be)  
28. 2 but by a man of understanding (and) kn.  
**Hab. 2.** 14 For the earth shall be filled with the kno.  
**6. Knowledge, γινῶ madda.**  
**2 Ch. 1.** 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that  
1. 11 but hast asked wisdom and knowledge for  
1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto  
**Dan. 1.** 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in all  
**7. Knowledge, γινῶ manda.**  
**Dan. 2.** 21 knowledge to them that know understand.  
5. 12 an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and  
**8. Eyes, γινῶ [ayin].**  
**Num. 15.** 24 committed by ignorance without the kn.  
**9. Understanding, γινῶ sekel.**  
**2 Ch. 30.** 22 Levites that taught the good knowledge  
**10. Knowledge, γινῶ gnōsis.**  
**Luke 1.** 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his  
11. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge  
**Rom. 11.** 30 which hath the form of knowledge and of  
12. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.  
14. 14 filled with all knowledge, able also to ad.  
**Co. 15.** 1 enriched. . . in all utterance, and (in) all k.  
1. 7 Now. . . we know that we all have knowle.  
8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth  
8. 7 Howbeit (there is) not in. . . that knowled.  
8. 10 For if any man see thee which hath know.  
8. 11 And through thy knowledge shall the w.  
12. 8 to another the word of knowledge by the  
13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all knowl.  
13. 8 whether. . . knowledge, it shall vanish away  
16. 6 knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doc.  
**2 Co. 2.** 14 maketh manifest the savour of his know.  
4. 6 the light of the knowledge of the glory of  
6. 6 By pureness, by knowledge, by long suffe.  
8. 7 faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and  
10. 5 thing that exalteth itself against the kno.  
11. 6 though. . . rude in speech, yet not in know.  
**Eph. 3.** 19 the love of Christ, which passeth knowle.  
**Phil. 3.** 8 the excellency of the knowledge of Christ  
**Col. 2.** 3 are hid all the treasures of wisdom and k.  
**1 Pe. 3.** 7 dwell with (them) according to virtue k.  
**Pe. 1.** 5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue k.  
1. 6 to knowledge temperance; and to temp  
1. 18 the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour J  
**11. Full knowledge, ἐπιγνώσις epignōsis.**  
**Rom. 1.** 28 as they did not like to retain God in. . . kn  
3. 20 for by the law (is) the knowledge of sin  
10. 2 a zeal of God but not according to know.  
**Eph. 1.** 17 and revelation in the knowledge of him  
4. 13 and of the more and more in knowledge  
**Phil. 1.** 9 abound yet more and more in knowledge  
**Col. 1.** 9 be filled with the knowledge of his will in  
1. 10 and increasing in the knowledge of God  
3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the imagin



- 1 Ti. 2. 4 to come unto the knowledge of the truth  
2 Ti. 3. 7 never able to come to the knowledge of  
Heb. 10. 26 after that we have received the knowledge  
2 Pe. 1. 2 through the knowledge of God, and of J.  
1. 3 through the knowledge of him that hath  
1. 8 barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge  
2. 20 through the knowledge of the Lord and

12. Understanding, σύνεσις *sunesis*.

Eph. 3. 4 ye may understand my knowledge in the

KNOWLEDGE, not —

Ignorance, without knowledge, ἀγνοσία *agnosia*.

Co. 15. 34 for some have not the knowledge of God

KNOWLEDGE, to come to —

To be caused to be known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 6.

Lev. 4. 23, 28 Or if his sin... come to his knowledge

KNOWLEDGE, to give, have, or take —

1. To know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*.

- Deut. 1. 39 had no knowledge between good and evil  
1 Sa. 23. 23 take knowledge of all the lurking places  
1 Ki. 9. 27 shipmen that had knowledge of the sea  
2 Ch. 18 servants that had knowledge of the sea  
Neh. 10. 28 every one having knowledge, and having  
Job 34. 2 and give ear unto me, ye that have know  
Psa. 14. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no kno?  
53. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no kno?  
144. 3 what (is) man, that thou takest knowledge  
Prov. 17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo  
30. 3 Neither learned... nor have the knowledge  
Isa. 8. 4 For before the child shall have knowledge  
45. 20 they have no knowledge that set up the  
58. 3 afflicted our soul, and thou takest no kn.  
Jer. 4. 22 but to do good they have no knowledge

2. To cause to know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 5.

Jer. 11. 18 the LORD hath given me knowledge (of it)

3. To discern, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 5.

Ruth 2. 10 that thou shouldest take knowledge of me  
2. 19 blessed be he that did take knowledge of

4. To know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*.

Acts 17. 13 when the Jews of Thessalonica had kno.

5. To see, know, οἶδα *oīda*.

Acts 24. 22 having more perfect knowledge of (that)

6. To know about or fully, ἐπιγινῶσκειν *epiginōskein*.

Matt. 14. 35 when the men of that place had knowledge  
Acts 4. 13 they took knowledge of them, that they  
24. 8 thyself mayest take knowledge of all these

KNOWLEDGE, ended with —

Understanding, intelligent, ἐπιστήμων *epistēmōn*.

Jas. 3. 13 Who (is) wise man and ended with k.

KNOWN —

1. To know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*.

Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men... known among your  
1. 15 So I took... wisdom, and known, and made

2. To be or become known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 6 [V. L. 4].

Isa. 12. 5 he hath done excellent things: this (is) k.

3. Known, γνωστός *gnōstos*.

John 18. 15 That disciple was known unto the high p.  
18. 16 that other disciple, which was known unto  
Acts 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at Je.  
2. 14 he is this known unto you, and hearken to  
4. 10 Be it known unto you all, and to all the  
9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa; and  
13. 38 Be it known unto you therefore men, br  
15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works from]  
19. 17 And this was known to all the Jews and  
28. 28 Be it known therefore unto you, that the

4. Apparent, manifest, φανερός *phaneros*.

Matt. 12. 16 charged... they should not make him kn.  
Mark 3. 12 charged... they should not make him kn  
Acts. 7. 13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto

KNOWN, to be —

1. To be known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 2.

Gen. 41. 21 it could not be known that they had eaten  
41. 31 the plenty shall not be known in the land

Exod. 2. 14 feared, and said, Surely this thing is known.

6. 3 by my name JEHOVAH was I not known  
21. 36 Or if it be known that the ox hath used to  
33. 16 wherein shall it be known here that I and

Lev. 4. 14 When the sin... is known, then the congr

Deut. 21. 1 (and) it be not known who hath slain him

Judg. 16. 9 brake the withs... his strength was not kn.

Ruth 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came

1 Sa. 6. 3 it shall be known to you why his hand is

2 Sa. 17. 19 spread a covering... the thing was not kn

1 Ki. 18. 36 let it be known this day that thou (art)

Neh. 4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was known

Eth. 2. 22 the thing was known to Mordecai, who

Psa. 9. 16 The LORD is known (by) the judgment

48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge

76. 1 In Judah (is) God known; his name (is)

77. 19 Thy way... and thy footsteps are not known

79. 10 let him be known among the heathen in

88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?

Prov. 10. 9 he that perverteth his ways shall be known

12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a

14. 33 but... in the midst of fools is made known

31. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, when

Ecc. 6. 10 and it is known that it (is) man: neither

Isa. 19. 21 the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and

61. 9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.

66. 14 the hand of the LORD shall be known to

Jer. 28. 9 the prophet be known that the LORD hath

Eze. 36. 32 be it known unto you: be ashamed and

Eze. 38. 23 I will be known in the eyes of many nat.  
Nah. 3. 17 and their place is not known where they  
Zech. 14. 7 one day which shall be known to the LORD

2. To know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*.

Ezra. 4. 12 Be it known unto the king, that the Jews

4. 13 Be it known now unto the king, that if

5. 8 Be it known unto the king, that we went

Dan. 3. 18 But if not, be it known unto thee, O king

3. To be known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 2.

Lam. 4. 8 They are not known in the streets: their

4. To make self known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 7.

Prov. 10. 11 Even a child is known by his doings, whe.

KNOWN, to be fully —

To bear or carry fully, πληροφόρεω *plērophoreō*.

2 Ti. 4. 17 by me the preaching might be fully known

KNOWN, to be made —

To make self known again, ἀναγνωρίζωμαι *anagnōrizōmai*.

Acts 7. 13 Joseph was made known to his brethren

KNOWN, to make (to be) —

1. To cause to know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 5.

1 Sa. 28. 15 that thou mayest make known unto me

1 Ch. 16. 18 make known his deeds among the people

17. 19 in making known all (these) great things

Neh. 9. 14 maecst known unto them thy holysabbath

Psa. 78. 5 with my mouth will I make known thy fa.

89. 5 with my mouth will I make known thy fa.

98. 2 LORD hath made known his salvation: his

103. 7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his

105. 1 make known his deeds among the people

106. 8 that he might make his... power to be kn.

145. 12 To make known to the sons of men his

Prov. 1. 23 Turn... I will make known my words unto

22. 19 I have made known to thee this day, even

Isa. 38. 19 the father to the children shall make kn.

64. 2 to make thy name known to thine adver.

Eze. 39. 7 So will I make my holy name known in

Hos. 5. 9 among the tribes of Israel have I made kn.

Hab. 3. 2 in the midst of the years make known; in

2. To cause to know, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 5.

Dan. 2. 5, 9 if ye will not make known unto me the

2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to D.

2. 17 and made the thing known to Hananiah

2. 23 hast made known unto me now what we

2. 23 thou hast... made known unto us the king's

2. 25 will make known unto the king the inter.

2. 26 Art... able to make known unto me the d.

2. 28 maketh known to the king Nebuchadne.

2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known

2. 30 that shall make known the interpretation

4. 5 the great God hath made known to the k.

6. 7, 8 make known unto me the interpre.

5. 8 nor make known to the king the interpr.

5. 15, 16 make known unto me the interpreta.

5. 17 and make known to him the interpretat.

3. To make known, γνωρίζω *gnōrizō*.

Luke 2. 15 which the Lord hath made known unto

John 15. 15 for all things... I have made known unto

Acts 28. 28 Thou hast made known to me the ways of

Rom. 9. 22 if God, willing... to make his power known

9. 23 that he might make known the riches of

16. 26 made known to all the nations for the ob

Eph. 1. 9 Having made known unto us the mystery

3. 5 How that by revelation he made known

3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known

3. 10 might be known by the church the mani

6. 19 to make known the mystery of the gospel

6. 21 Tychicus... shall make known to you all

Phil. 4. 6 let your requests be made known unto God

Col. 1. 27 To whom God would make known what

4. 9 They... make known unto you all things

2 Pe. 1. 16 when we made known unto you the power

KNOWN abroad, to make —

To make known throughout, thoroughly, διαγινώσκω *diaginōskō*.

Luke 2. 17 they made known abroad the saying which

KNOWN, which may be —

That which may be known, τὸ γνωστόν *to gnōston*.

Rom. 1. 19 Because that which may be known of God

KNOWN, to make self —

1. To be or become known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 2.

Ruth 3. 3 make not thyself known unto the man, un.

Eze. 20. 5 made myself known unto them in the land

20. 9 in whose sight I made myself known unto

35. 11 I will make myself known among them

2. To make self known, γινῶσκειν *ginōskein*, 7.

Gen. 45. 1 while Joseph made himself known unto

Num. 12. 6 LORD will make myself known unto him

KO'-A, קוֹא *ko'a*.

A people dwelling between Egypt and Syria, named

among others as enemies of Jerusalem.

Eze. 23. 23 the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and K.

KO'-HATH, קוֹהָת *ko'hath* assembly.

The second son of Levi, and ancestor of Moses; died

aged 133. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 11 sons of Levi; Gershon, K., and Merari

Exod. 6. 16 sons of Levi; Gershon, and K., and Mer.

6. 18 the sons of K.; Amram, and Izhar, and

6. 18 years of the life of K. (were) an hundred

Num. 3. 17 by their names; Gershon, and K., and M.

3. 19 the sons of K. by their families: Amram

3. 27 of K. (was) the family of the Amramites

3. 29 The families of the sons of K. shall pitch

4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of K. from

Num. 4. 4 service of the sons of K. in the tabernacle

4. 15 the sons of K. shall come to bear (it): but

4. 15 burden of the sons of K. in the tabernacle

7. 9 unto the sons of K. he gave none; because

16. 1 the son of K., the son of Levi, and Dathan

26. 57 of K., the family of the Kohathites: of M.

26. 58 [these (are) the families. And K. begat

Josh. 21. 5 the rest of the children of K. (had) by lot

21. 20 the families of the children of K., the

21. 20 which remained of the children of K.

21. 26 of the children of K. that remained

1 Ch. 6. 1, 16 The sons of Levi; Gershon, K., and Me.

6. 2 the sons of K.; Amram, Izhar, and Heb.

6. 18 the sons of K. (were) Gershon

6. 22 The sons of K.; Amminadab his son, Ko.

6. 38 the son of K., the son of Levi, the son of

6. 61 unto the sons of K., (which were) left of

6. 66 residue) of the families of the sons of K.

6. 70 family of the remnant of the sons of K.

15. 5 Of the sons of K.; Uriel the chief, and his

23. 6 sons of Levi, (namely), Gershon, K., and

23. 12 sons of K.; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and

KO-HATH-ITES, קוֹהָתִים *ko'hathites* belonging to Kohath.

The descendants of Kohath, son of Levi.

Num. 3. 27 these (are) the families of the K.

3. 30 of the father of the families of the K.

4. 18 the tribe of the families of the K.

4. 34 the sons of the K. after their families

4. 37 were numbered of the families of the K.

10. 21 the K. set forward, bearing the sanctuary

26. 57 Kohath, the family of the K.; of Merari

Josh. 21. 4 lot came out for the families of the K.

21. 10 (being) of the families of the K., (who were)

Ch. 6. 33 of the sons of K.; Heman a singer, the

6. 54 sons of Aaron, of the families of the K.

9. 32 of their brethren, of the sons of the K.

Ch. 20. 19 the Levites, of the children of the K., and

20. 12 of the sons of the K.: and of the sons of

34. 12 of the sons of the K., to set (it) forward

KO-IA-YAH, קוֹיָאֵיָה *ko'ia-yah* voice of Jah.

1. A Benjamite, some of whose descendants dwelt in

Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 550.

Neh. 11. 7 the son of Pedaiiah the son of K., the son

2. Father of Ahab who suffered death for falsely pro-

phesying the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon.

B.C. 636.

Jer. 29. 21 of Ahab the son of K., and of Zedekiah

KO'-RAH, קוֹרָה *ko'-rah* baldness.

1. A son of Esau by Aholibamah. B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 5 Aholibamah bare Jeshu, and... K.; these

36. 14 bare to Esau Jeshu, and Jaalam, and K.</



- 1 Ch. 26. 1 Of the K. (was) Meshelemiah. .son of Ko.  
2 Ch. 20. 19 of the children of the K., stood up to pr.

### KOZ, קוז the thorn.

1. A priest whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel, but lost their position through being unable to prove their descent B.C. 1015.  
Ezra 2. 61 children of K., the children of Barzillai  
Neh. 7. 63 children of K., the children of Barzillai  
2. Ancestor of Meremoth, who repaired portions of the wall of Jerusalem in Nehemiah's time B.C. 1430.  
Neh. 3. 4, 21 Meremoth. .son of Urijah. .son of K.  
**KU-SHA-TAH, קוֹשָׁה** *bow of Jah.*  
A Merarite, called *Kishi* in 1 Ch. 4. 44; father of a chief singer in David's reign. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 15. 17 the sons of Merari. .Ethan the son of K.

## L

### LA-A'-DAH, לָאֵר set time, festival.

Son of Shelah, the son of Judah. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 21 L., the father of Mareshah, and the fami.

### LA-A'-DAN, לָדָן festive-born.

1. A descendant of Ephraim through his son Beriah. B.C. 1540.

- 1 Ch. 7. 26 L. his son, Ammihud hisson, Elishama his  
2. A descendant of Gershon the son of Levi. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 23. 7 Of the Gershonites (were) L. and Shimei  
23. 8 The sons of L.; the chief (was) Jehiel, and  
23. 9 These (were) the chief of the fathers of L.  
26. 21 (As concerning) the sons of L.; the sons of  
26. 21 Gershonite L., chief fathers, (even) of L.

### LA-SAN, לָסָן white, glorious.

1. Son of Bethuel, brother of Rebekah, and father of Rachel and Leah. B.C. 1740.

- Gen. 24. 29 his name (was) L.: and L. ran out unto  
24. 50 L. and Bethuel answered and said, The  
25. 20 took Rebekah. .the sister to L. the Syrian  
27. 43 arise, flee thou to L. my brother to Haran  
28. 2 the daughters of L. thy mother's brother  
28. 5 went to Padan-aram unto L., son of Bet.  
29. 5 said unto them, Know ye L. the son of N.?  
29. 10 the daughter of L. his mother's brother  
29. 10 the sheep of L. his mother's brother, that  
29. 10 watered. .flock of L. his mother's brother  
29. 13 L. heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's  
29. 13 And he told L. all these things  
29. 14 L. said to him, Surely thou (art) my bone  
29. 15 L. said unto Jacob, Because thou (art) my  
29. 16 L. had two daughters: the name of the el.  
29. 16 L. said, (It is) better that I give her to  
29. 21 Jacob said unto L., Give (me) my wife, for  
29. 22 L. gathered together all the men of the  
29. 24 L. gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah his  
29. 25 he said to L., What (is) this thou hast done  
26. 26 And L. said, It must not be so done in our  
29. 26 L. gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah his  
30. 25 Jacob said unto L., Send me away, that I  
30. 27 L. said unto him, I pray thee, if I have  
30. 34 L. said, Behold, I would it might be acco.  
30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of L.'s flocks  
30. 40 toward. .all the brown in the flock of L.  
30. 40 and he put his own flocks. .not unto L.'s  
30. 42 so the feeble were L.'s, and the stronger  
31. 1 heard the word of L.'s sons, saying, Jacob  
31. 2 Jacob beheld the countenance of L., and  
31. 12 for I have seen all that L. doeth unto thee  
31. 19 L. went to shear his sheep: and Rachel  
31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syr.  
31. 22 it was told L. on the third day that Jacob  
31. 24 God came to L. the Syrian in a dream by  
31. 25 Then L. overtook Jacob. .and L. with his  
31. 26 L. said to Jacob, What hast thou done  
31. 31 Jacob answered and said to L., Because I  
31. 33 L. went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's  
31. 34 L. searched all the tent, but found (them)  
31. 36 chode with L.: and Jacob. .said to L., What  
31. 43 L. answered and said unto Jacob, (These)  
31. 47 L. called it Jegar-saha-dutha: but Jacob  
31. 48 L. said, This heap (is) a witness between  
31. 51 L. said to Jacob, Behold this heap, and  
31. 55 L. rose up. .and L. departed, and returned  
32. 4 I have sojourned with L., and stayed there  
46. 18 sons of Zilpah, whom L. gave to Leah his  
46. 25 which L. gave unto Rachel his daughter

2. One of the stations of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea; perhaps the same as Libnah.

Deut. 1. 1 between Paran, and Tophel, and L., and

### LABOUR —

#### 1. Labour, weariness, עָיָה yegia.

- Gen. 31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction and the lab.  
Deut. 28. 33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours  
Neh. 5. 13 from his house, and from his labour, that  
Job 39. 11 Wilt thou trust. .wilt thou leave thy lab.  
16 hardened. .her labour is in vain without  
Psa. 78. 46 He gave also. .their labour unto the locust  
100. 11 catch all. .and let the strangers spoil his l.  
128. 2 For thou shalt eat the labour of thine h.  
Isa. 45. 14 The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of  
55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not?  
Jer. 3. 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our  
20. 5 all the labours thereof, and all the prec.  
23. 29 shall take away all thy labour, and shall

- Hos. 12. 8 (in all my labours they shall find none  
Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought. .upon all the labour

#### 2. The hand, יָד yad.

- Prov 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase

#### 3. To bear a child, יָלַד yalad.

- Gen. 35. 16 Rachel travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 17 when she was in hard labour, that the

#### 4. Work, מְלָכָה melakah.

- Neh. 4. 22 may be a guard to us, and labour on the

#### 5. Doing, deed, מַעֲשֶׂה ma'aseh.

- Exod. 23. 16 the first fruits of thy labours, which thou  
23. 16 when thou hast gathered in thy labours  
Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the  
Hag. 2. 17 with hail in all the labours of your hands

#### 6. Service, tillage, עֲבֹדָה 'abodah.

- Psa. 104. 23 Man goeth forth. .to his labour until the

#### 7. Labour, perverseness, misery, עָמָל amal.

- Deut. 26. 7 looked on our affliction, and our labour  
Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow  
105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.  
107. 12 he brought down their heart with labour

- Eccl. 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour  
2. 10 for my heart rejoiced in all my labour  
2. 10 and this was my portion of all my labour  
2. 11 on the labour that I had laboured to do  
2. 18 I hated all my labour which I had taken  
2. 19 yet shall he have rule over all my labour  
2. 20 cause my heart to despair of all the labour  
2. 21 a man whose labour (is) in wisdom, and in  
2. 22 For what hath man of all his labour, and  
2. 24 make his soul enjoy good in his labour  
3. 13 man should. .enjoy the good of all his lab  
4. 8 (is there) no end of all his labour; neither  
4. 9 they have a good reward for their labour  
5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he  
5. 19 to rejoice in his labour: this (is) the gift  
5. 18 to enjoy the good of all his labour that he  
6. 7 All the labour of man (is) for his mouth  
8. 15 that shall abide with him of his labour  
9. 9 in thy labour which thou takest under the  
10. 15 The labour of the foolish wearieth every  
Jer. 20. 18 I forth out of the womb to see labour and

#### 8. Grievous burden, one grieved, עָצֵב atseb.

- Isa. 58. 3 find pleasure, and exact all your labours

#### 9. Grievous burden, עָצֵב atseb.

- Prov. 5. 10 Lest. .thy labours (be) in the house of a

#### 10. Act, work, doing, deed, מַעֲשֶׂה pe'ullah.

- Prov. 10. 16 The labour of the righteous (tendeth) to  
Eze. 29. 20 his labour wherewith he served against it

#### 11. Work, עֲבֹדָה ergon.

- Phil. 1. 22 this (is) the fruit of my labour: yet what

#### 12. A beating, wearying out work, κόπος kopos.

- John 4. 38 men. .ye are entered into their labours  
1 Co. 3. 8 own reward, according to his own labour  
15. 58 that your labour is not in vain in the Lord  
2 Co. 6. 5 in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in  
10. 15 of other men's labours; but having hope  
11. 23 in labours more abundant, in stripes  
1 Th. 1. 3 labour of love, and patience of hope in  
2. 9 For ye remember, brethren, our labour  
3. 5 have tempted you, and our labour be in  
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night and  
Heb. 6. 10 your work and [labour] of love, which ye  
Rev. 2. 2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and  
14. 13 they may rest from their labours; and their  
[See also Companion in.]

### LABOUR, to—

#### 1. To press, hasten, מָצָא uts, 5.

- Isa. 22. 4 labour not to comfort me, because of the

#### 2. To labour, be weary, fatigued, עָיָה yaga.

- Josh. 24. 13 a land for which ye did not labour, and  
Job 9. 29 (If) I be wicked, why then labour I in  
Prov. 23. 4 Labour not to be rich; cease from thine  
Isa. 47. 12 sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured  
47. 15 they be. .with whom thou hast laboured  
49. 4 I have laboured in vain, I have spent my  
62. 8 thy wine for the which thou hast laboured  
65. 23 They shall not labour in vain, nor bring  
Jer. 51. 58 the people shall labour in vain, and the  
Lam. 5. 5 necks (are) under persecution; we labour  
Hab. 2. 13 that the people shall labour in the very

#### 3. To do, serve, עָבַד 'abad.

- Exod. 20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy

- Deut. 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy

#### 4. To labour, עָבַד amal.

- Psa. 127. 1 they labour in vain that build it: except  
Prov. 16. 26 He that laboreth, laboreth for himself  
Eccl. 2. 11 on the labour that I had laboured to do  
19. 21 yet to a man that hath not laboured the  
5. 16 what profit hath he that hath laboured  
8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet  
Jon. 4. 10 the gourd, for the which thou hast not l.

#### 5. Labouring, עָבַד amal.

- Eccl. 2. 22 wherein he hath laboured under the sun?

4. 8 For whom do I labour, and bereave my

#### 6. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.

- Exod. 5. 9 more work. .that they may labour therein  
Neh. 4. 21 So we laboured in the work; and half of  
Prov. 21. 25 killeth him; for his hands refuse to labour

#### 7. To endeavour, שָׁדַד shedar, 4.

- Dan. 6. 14 he laboured till the going down of the sun

#### 8. To labour, be wearied out, κοπιάω kopiaō.

- Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and  
John 4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered  
Acts 20. 35 how that so labouring ye ought to support  
Rom. 16. 12 Salute Tryphena and Tryphosa, who lab.  
16. 12 Persis, which laboured much in the Lord  
1 Co. 4. 12 And labour, working with our own hands  
15. 10 I laboured more abundantly than they all  
16. 16 to every one that helpeth with (us), and lab.  
Eph. 4. 28 but rather let him labour, working with  
Phil. 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain  
Col. 1. 29 Whereunto I also labour, striving accord.  
1 Th. 5. 12 to know them which labour among you  
1 Ti. 4. 10 therefore we both labour and suffer repr.  
5. 17 especially they who labour in the word  
2 Ti. 2. 6 The husbandman that laboreth must be  
Rev. 2. 3 for my name's sake hast laboured, and

#### 9. To make haste, speed, σπουδάζω spoudazō.

- Heb. 4. 11 Let us labour therefore to enter into that

#### 10. To esteem as an honour, φιλοτιμέομαι philotimē.

- 2 Co. 5. 9 we labour, that, whether present or absent  
[See also Bring forth.]

### LABOUR, to bestow —

#### To labour, be wearied out, κοπιάω kopiaō.

- John 4. 38 to reap that whereon ye bestowed no lab.  
Rom. 16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour  
Gal. 4. 11 lest I have bestowed upon you labour in v.

### LABOUR, to contend, to —

#### To agonize, contend, wrestle, ἀγωνίζομαι agōnizomai.

- Col. 4. 12 always labouring fervently for you in pr.

### LABOUR for, labouring, to —

#### To work, ἐργάζομαι ergazomai.

- John 6. 27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth  
1 Th. 2. 9 labouring night and day, because we wo.

### LABOUR with, to —

#### To strive along with any one, συναβλέω sunatlēō.

- Phil. 4. 3 help those women which laboured with

### LABOUR, full of —

#### Labouring, weary, עָיָה yaga.

- Eccl. 1. 8 All things (are) full of labour; man can.

### LABOUR, to make to —

#### To weary, make weary, עָיָה yaga, 3.

- Josh. 7. 2 make not all the people to labour thither

### LABOUR, strong to —

#### To be borne, carried, set up, סָבַל sabal, 4.

- Psa. 144. 14 (That) our oxen (may be) strong to labour

### LABOURED for, that which he —

#### What is got by labour, עָיָה yaga.

- Job 23. 18 That which he laboured for shall he res.

### LABOURER (fellow) —

#### A worker, ἐργάτης ergatēs.

- Matt. 9. 37 harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the lab.  
9. 38 he will send forth labourers into his har.  
20. 1 went out early in the morning to hire lab.  
20. 2 when he had agreed with the labourers for  
20. 8 Call the labourers, and give them (their)  
Luke 10. 1 but the labourers (are) few: pray ye tha.  
2. 1 would send forth labourers into his harv.  
10. 7; 1 Ti. 5. 18; Jas. 5. 4

#### Joint-worker, συνεργός sunergos.

- Phil. 4. 3; 1 Th. 3. 2; Phm. 1. 24.

### LABOURER together with —

#### A worker together, συνεργός sunergos.

- 1 Co. 3. 9 we are labourers together with God: ye

### LABOURETH, that —

#### Labouring, עָבַד amal.

- Prov. 16. 26 He that laboreth, laboreth for himself

- Eccl. 3. 9 he that worketh in that wherein he labo.

### LABOURING man —

#### To do, serve, עָבַד 'abad.

- Eccl. 5. 12 The sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet

### LACE —

#### Ribbon, thread, wire, חֵטִי pathil.

- Exod. 28. 38 unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of  
28. 37 thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it  
39. 21 unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of  
39. 31 they tied into it a lace of blue, to fasten

### LA'-CHISH, לָחִישׁ height.

The name survived in Um Lakhish, and the site of the ancient Amorite city has been securely identified by recent exploration at Tell-el-Hesi near by.

- Josh. 10. 3 king of Jerusalem sent unto. .king of L.  
10. 5 king of L., the king of Eglon, gathered  
10. 23 brought forth. .out of the cave. .king of L.  
10. 31 Joshua passed. .unto L., and encamped  
10. 32 Lord delivered L. into the hand of Israel  
10. 33 Horam king of Gezar came up to help L.  
10. 34 from L. Joshua passed unto Eglon, and  
10. 35 according to all that he had done to L.  
12. 11 king of Jarmuth, one: the king of L.,  
15. 39 L., and Bozath, and Eglon  
2 Ki. 14. 19 fled to L.; but they sent after him to L.  
18. 14 sent to the king of Assyria to L., saying, I  
18. 17 king of Assyria sent. .from L. to king He.  
19. 8 had heard that he was departed from L.



- 2 Ch. 11. 9 And Adoraim, and L., and Azekah  
25. 27 he fled to L.: but they sent to L. after him  
32. 9 but he (himself) laid siege against L., and  
Neh. 11. 30 and (in) their villages, at L., and the fields  
Isa. 36. 2 sent Rabshakeh from L. to Jerusalem, unto  
37. 8 had heard that he was departed from L.  
Jer. 34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against L.  
Mic. 1. 13 O thou inhabitant of L., bind the chariot

**LACK —**

1. *Need, want, lack, מחסור machsor.*  
Prov. 23. 27 He that giveth unto . . . poor shall not lack  
2. *The thing lacking, ὑστερήμα husterēma.*  
Phil. 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me  
3. *Necessity, χρεία cheia.*  
1 Th. 4. 12 honestly . . . and (that) ye may have lack of

**LACK, to —**

1. *To abate, be lacking, חסר chaser.*  
Gen. 18. 28 Perventure there shall lack five of the  
Deut. 2. 7 these forty years. . . thou hast lacked noth.  
8. 9 thou shalt not lack any (thing) in it; a  
Neh. 9. 27 they lacked nothing; their clothes waxed  
Eccl. 9. 8 white: and let thy head lack no ointment  
2. *Lacking, חסר chaser.*  
2 Sa. 3. 29 or that is a leper. . . or that lacketh bread  
1 Ki. 11. 22 But what hast thou lacked with me, that  
Prov. 6. 32 whoso committeth adultery . . . lacketh un.  
12. 9 that honoureth himself, and lacketh bread

3. *To be lacking, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
2 Sa. 17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one

4. *To let be lacking, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
1 Ki. 4. 27 officers provided victual . . . they lacked

5. *To be visited, missed, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Num. 31. 49 men of war . . . there lacketh not one man  
Jud. 3. 3 should be to day one tribelacking in Israel?  
Sa. 2. 30 there lacked of David's servants nineteen  
Jer. 23. 4 neither shall they be lacking, saith the L.

6. *To be poor, impoverished, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Psa. 34. 10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hun.

7. *In want, ἔνδεος ἐνδεός.*  
Acts 4. 34 Neither was there any . . . that lacked: for

8. *Not to have, ἔχω μέ ἐχθ.*  
Luke 8. 6 withered away, because it lacked moisture

9. *To leave, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Luke 13. 22 Yet lacketh thou one thing: sell all that  
Jas. 1. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask

10. *Not to be near one, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind

11. *To be last, behind, ὑστερήω husterēō.*  
Matt. 19. 20 have I kept my youth up: what lack I  
Mark. 10. 21 One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell  
Luke. 22. 35 lacked ye anything? And they said, Not.  
1 Co. 12. 24 abundant honour to that (part) which la.

- LACK, to have —**  
1. *To suffer lack, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered little had no lack: they

2. *To make less, ἐλαττωνέω elattonēō.*  
2 Co. 8. 15 he that (had gathered) little had no lack

- LACK, for —**  
For or from deficiency of, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey  
38. 41 young ones, they wander for lack of meat  
[See also Opportunity.]

- LACKING, to be —**  
1. *To be lacking, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
1 Sa. 30. 19 there was nothing lacking to them, nei.

2. *The thing lacking, ὑστερήμα husterēma.*  
1 Co. 16. 17 that which was lacking on your part they  
2 Co. 11. 9 that which was lacking to me the brethren  
1 Th. 3. 10 might perfect that which is lacking in

- LACKING in his parts —**  
To be contracted, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Lev. 22. 23 that hath . . . superfluous or lacking in his p.

- LACKING, to suffer to be —**  
To cause or suffer to cease, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Lev. 2. 13 suffer the salt. . . to be lacking from thy meat

- LAD —**  
1. *A young person, child, lad, servant, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 21. 12 he is grievous in thy sight because of the lad  
21. 17 And God heard the voice of the lad; and  
21. 17 God hath heard the voice of the lad where  
21. 18 Arise. lift up the lad, and hold him in  
21. 19 and filled the bottle. . . and gave the lad d.  
21. 20 God was with the lad: and he grew, and  
21. 21 I and the lad will go yonder and worship  
22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither  
37. 2 the lad (was) with the sons of Bilhah, and  
43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will arise  
44. 22 The lad cannot leave his father: for (if)  
44. 30 and the lad (be) not with us: seeing that  
44. 31 when he seeth that the lad (is) not (with)  
44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad unto  
44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad a  
44. 34 and let the lad go up with his brethren  
44. 34 and the lad (be) not with me? lest pera.  
46. 16 The angel, . . . bless the lads: and let my  
Judg. 16. 26 Samson said unto the lad that held him  
1 Sa. 20. 21 And, behold, I will send a lad, (saying)

- 1 Sa. 20. 21 If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold  
20. 35 Jonathan went out. . . and a little lad with  
20. 36 he said unto his lad, Run, hind out now  
20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond  
20. 37 when the lad was come to the place of the  
20. 37 Jonathan cried after the lad, and said, (1s)  
20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed  
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows, and  
20. 39 the lad knew not anything: only Jona.  
20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad  
20. 41 as soon as the lad was gone, David arose  
2 Sa. 17. 18 Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told A.  
2 Ki. 4. 19 he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother  
2. *A little boy, παιδάριον paidarion.*  
John 6. 9 There is a lad here, which hath five barley

**LADDER —**

1. *Ladder, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 28. 12 he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up

- LADDER, LOAD (with), to —**  
1. *To load, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 45. 17 This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, get

2. *To make heavy, weighty, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Hab. 2. 6 to him that ladeth himself with thick clay  
3. *To lay on, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 42. 26 they laded their asses with the corn, and

4. *To lay on, load, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 44. 13 laded every man his ass, and returned to  
Neh. 13. 15 and bringing in sheaves, and lading asses  
Psa. 68. 19 Blessed (be) the LORD, (who) daily ladeth  
Isa. 46. 1 your carriages (were) heavy laden. . . a bur.

5. *To lay on, load, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
1 Ki. 12. 11 now whereas my father did lade you with  
6. *To put on or upon, ἐπιτίθημι epitithēmi.*  
Acts 28. 10 they laded (us) with such things as were

7. *To burden, φορτίω phortioō.*  
Luk. 11. 46 ye lade men with burdens grievous to be

- LADEN —**  
To load, lay on, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Neh. 4. 17 that bare burdens, with those that laded

- LADEN —**  
1. *Heavy, weighty, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with ini.

2. *To lift up, bear, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Gen. 45. 23 ten asses laden. . . ten she . . . laden with

3. *To heap up, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

- LADEN, to be heavy —**  
To burden, φορτίω phortioō.

- Matt. 11. 28 all (ye) that labour and are heavy laden

- LADING —**  
What is borne, burden, φόρος phortos.

- Acts 27. 10 not only of (the lading) and ship, but also

- LADY —**  
1. *Mistress, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Isa. 47. 5 thou shalt no more be called, The lady of  
47. 7 And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever

2. *Princess, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Judg. 5. 29 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she  
Esth. 1. 18 shall the ladies of Persia and Media say

3. *Lady, κυρία kuria.*  
2 John 1 The Elder unto the elect lady and her ch.  
5 now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I

- LA'-EL, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
A Levite of the family of Gershon. B.C. 1510.

- Num. 3. 24 the chief. . . (shall be) Eliasaph the son of L.

- LA' HAD, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
Great grandson of Shobal the son of Judah. B.C. 1600.

- 1 Ch. 4. 2 and Jahath begat Ahumai, and L. These

- LA-HAI RO'I, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
A well or fountain in the wilderness of Paran, between

- Kadish and Berod.

- Gen. 24. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well L.  
25. 11 blessed . . . and Isaac dwelt by the well L.

- LAH'-MAM, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
A city of Judah. Most Heb. MSS. have Lahmas.

- Josh. 15. 40 And Cabbon, and L., and Kithlish

- LAH'-MI, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
A brother of Goliath, slain by Elhanan. B.C. 1020.

- 1 Ch. 20. 1 Elhanan the son of Jair slew L. the brot.

- LAD —**  
To put, place, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Dan. 6. 17 a stone was brought, and laid upon the

2. *To be caused to be laid down, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
2 Ki. 4. 32 the child was dead, (and) laid upon his bed  
[See also Desolate, waste.]

- LAD, to be —**  
1. *To go in, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Psa. 105. 18 they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron

2. *To lift up, bear, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
1 Ki. 8. 31 an oath be laid upon him to cause him to  
2 Ki. 6. 22 an oath be laid upon him to make him s.  
Job 6. 2 were . . . my calamity laid in the balances

3. *To be given, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Eze. 32. 27 princes which with their might laid  
4. *To go up, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Psa. 62. 9 to be laid in the balance, they (are) alto.  
5. *To put, place, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Judg. 9. 24 and their blood be laid upon Abimelech  
6. *To be put, placed, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Ezra 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work  
7. *To set, put, place, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Exod. 30. 10 If there be laid on him a sum of money  
21. 30 shall give . . . whatsoever is laid upon him  
8. *To be caused to lie down, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Eze. 32. 19 go down, and be thou laid with the unc.  
32. 32 he shall be laid in the midst of the uncir.

9. *To be set, put, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Psa. 49. 14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave

10. *To be laid, to lie, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Matt. 3. 10 now also the ax is laid unto the root of  
Luke 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root of  
23. 53 sepulchre . . . wherein never man . . . was laid  
24. 12 (beheld the linen clothes laid by them.)  
John 11. 41 (from the place) where the dead was laid  
1 Co. 3. 11 foundation can no man lay than that is I.  
[See also Foundation.]

- LAD down, to be —**  
To lie down, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- 1 Sa. 3. 2 when Eli (was) laid down in his place, and  
3. 3 And ere . . . Samuel was laid down (to sleep)  
2 Sa. 13. 8 went to her brother . . . and he was laid down

- LAD against, or to — [See Crime, charge.]**  
**LAD, r ore be —**  
To be heavy, weighty, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Exod. 5. 9 Let there more work be laid upon the men

- LAD out, to be —**  
To go out, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- 1 Ki. 12. 12 that was laid out for the house to repair

- LAD —**  
To overlay, catch, capture, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Hab. 2. 19 it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and

- LAD strongly —**  
To be borne, set, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Ezra 6. 3 and let the foundations . . . be strongly laid

- LAD thereon or upon, to be —**  
To lie or be laid upon, ἐπιτίθημι epitithēmi.

- John. 9. 9 they saw a fire. . . and fish laid thereon, and  
1 Co. 9. 16 for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is

- LAD up (in store), to be —**  
1. *To become strong or great, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Isa. 23. 18 it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for

2. *To store up, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Deut. 32. 34 (Is) not this laid up in store with me, (and)  
3. *To lie or be laid, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Luk. 19. 19 Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for

- LAD up, that which —**  
A deposit, store, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Isa. 15. 7 that which they have laid up, shall

- LAD waste, to be —**  
1. *To be laid waste, stripped, burnt, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Jer. 4. 7 thy cities shall be laid waste, without an

2. *To be spoiled, destroyed, ἄν ἄν ἄν.*  
Isa. 15. 1 Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid w.  
15. 1 because in the night Kir of Moab is laid w.  
23. 1 it is laid waste, so that there is no house  
23. 14 Howl. . . for your strength is laid waste  
Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan

- LA'-ISH, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
1. A Sidonian city at the N. extremity of Palestine;  
called also Leshem, Josh. 19. 47; and afterwards Dan.

- Judg. 18. 7 five men departed, and came to L., and  
18. 14 men that went to spy out the country of L.  
18. 27 came unto L., unto a people (that were)  
18. 29 howbeit the name of the city (was) L. at

- Isa. 10. 30 cause it to be heard unto L., O poor Ana.

2. A Benjamite, whose son became the husband of  
Michal, David's wife. B.C. 1080.

- 1 Sa. 25. 44 and Iven Michal, to Thalti the son of L.  
2 Sa. 3. 15 and took her . . . from Phaltiel the son of L.

- LAK —**  
Lak, ἄν ἄν ἄν.

- Luke 5. 1 it came to pass . . . he stood by the lake of G.  
5. 2 And saw two ships standing by the lake  
8. 22 Let us go . . . unto the other side of the lake  
8. 23 came down a storm of wind on the lake  
8. 33 violently down a steep place into the lake  
Rev. 19. 20 into a lake of fire burning with brimstone  
20. 10; 20. 14; 20. 15; 21. 8.

- LAMA, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
Aramaic, ἄν ἄν ἄν, Matt. 27. 46; Mark 15. 34.

- LA'-KUM, ἄν ἄν ἄν.**  
A border city in Naphtali; said to be Capernaum or  
the sea of Galilee.

- Josh. 19. 33 and Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto L.



**LAMB, (he and ewe) —**

1. *A he lamb, tender one, תֵּלֵךְ taleh.*  
 1 Sa. 7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered  
 Isa. 65. 25 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together
2. *A he lamb, כֶּבֶד kebes.*  
 Exod. 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day  
 29. 39 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mo.  
 29. 39 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even  
 29. 40 with the one lamb a tenth deal of flour m.  
 29. 41 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even  
 Lev. 4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he s.  
 4. 33 a calf and a lamb . of the first year, with.  
 12. 6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for  
 14. 10 he shall take two he lambs without blem.  
 14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and off.  
 14. 13 he shall slay the lamb in the place where  
 14. 21 take one lamb (for) a trespass offering to  
 14. 24 the priest shall take the lamb of the tres.  
 14. 25 he shall kill the lamb of the trespass offe.  
 23. 12 an he lamb without blemish of the first  
 23. 18 seven lambs without blemish of the first  
 23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice  
 23. 20 with the two lambs : they shall be holy to  
 Num. 6. 12 a lamb of the first year for a trespass offe.  
 6. 14 one he lamb of the first year without ble  
 7. 15 one ram, one lamb of the first year  
 [So in v. 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]  
 7. 17 five he goats, five lambs of the first  
 join v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87.]  
 7. 88 he goats sixty . the lambs of the first year  
 15. 5 burnt offering or sacrifice, for one lamb  
 28. 3 two lambs of the first year without spot  
 28. 4 The one lamb shalt thou offer in the mo.  
 28. 4 and the other lamb shalt thou offer at even  
 28. 7 the fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb  
 28. 8 And the other lamb shalt thou offer at even  
 28. 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the first  
 28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without spot  
 28. 13 oil (for) a meat offering unto one lamb  
 28. 14 and a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb  
 28. 19 one ram, and seven lambs of the first year  
 28. 21 every lamb, throughout the seven lambs  
 28. 27 offer . one ram, seven lambs of the first  
 28. 29 one lamb, throughout the seven lambs  
 29. 2 seven lambs of the first year, without ble.  
 29. 4. 10 for one lamb, throughout the seven la.  
 29. 8 seven lambs of the first year : they shall  
 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of  
 29. 15 tenth deal to each lamb of the fourteen l.  
 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33 the rams, and for the lambs  
 29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.  
 29. 37 the bullock, for the ram, and for the lambs  
 x Ch. 29. 21 a thousand rams . a thousand lambs, with  
 m Ch. 29. 21 seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven  
 22 killed also the lambs, and they sprinkled  
 29. 32 an hundred rams, (and) two hundred la.  
 35. 7 lambs and kids, all for the passover offeri.  
 Ezra 8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats  
 Prov. 27. 26 The lambs (are) for thy clothing, and  
 Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood . of lambs, or of  
 5. 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their ma.  
 11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb  
 Jer. 11. 19 But I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox (that)  
 Eze. 46. 4 six lambs without blemish, and a ram wi.  
 46. 5 the meat offering for the lambs as he shall  
 46. 6 bullock without blemish, and six lambs  
 46. 7 for the lambs according as his hands shall  
 46. 11 to the lambs as he is able to give, and an  
 46. 13 a lamb of the first year without blemish  
 46. 15 Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the  
 Hos. 4. 16 Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large
3. *A she lamb, כֶּבֶד kebes.*  
 Gen. 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock  
 21. 29 What . these seven ewe lambs which thou  
 21. 30 seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my h.  
 Lev. 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without b.  
 Num. 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without b.  
 2 Sa. 12. 3 had nothing, save one little ewe lamb, w.  
 14. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it  
 12. 6 he shall restore the lamb fourfold, because
4. *A stout he lamb, אֶרֶב erab.*  
 Deut. 32. 14 milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams  
 1 Sa. 15. 9 and of the fattings, and the lambs, and all  
 2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand lambs, and an hun.  
 Psa. 37. 20 as the fat of lambs : they shall consume  
 Isa. 16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
 34. 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, with  
 Jer. 51. 40 I will bring them down like lambs to the  
 Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and rams  
 39. 18 of rams, of lambs . of goats, of bullocks  
 Amos 6. 4 and eat the lambs out of the flock, and the
5. *A he lamb, כֶּבֶד kebes.*  
 Gen. 30. 40 Jacob did separate the lambs, and set the  
 Lev. 3. 7 If he offer a lamb for his offering, then  
 4. 35 as the fat of the lamb is taken away from  
 17. 3 that killeth an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the
6. *A she lamb, כֶּבֶד kebes.*  
 Lev. 5. 6 a female from the flock, a lamb, or a kid of
7. *A sheep, אֶרֶב erab.*  
 Exod. 12. 21 Draw out and take you a lamb according to
8. *A young lamb or kid, a sheep, אֶרֶב erab.*  
 Gen. 22. 7 but where (is) the lamb for a burnt off.?  
 22. 8 God will provide himself a lamb for a b.  
 Exod. 12. 3 take . every man a lamb . a lamb for an  
 12. 4 the household he too little for the lamb  
 12. 4 every . shall make your count for the lamb  
 12. 5 Your lamb shall be without blemish, a m.  
 13. 13 thou shalt redeem with a lamb ; and if

- Exod. 34. 20 firstling . thou shalt redeem with a lamb  
 Lev. 5. 7 If he be not able to bring a lamb, then he  
 12. 8 If she be not able to bring a lamb, then  
 22. 23 Either a bullock or a lamb that hath any  
 Num. 15. 11 one bullock, or for one ram, or for a lamb  
 1 Sa. 17. 34 there came a lion . and took a lamb out of  
 Isa. 53. 7 he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter  
 66. 3 he that sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) he cut  
 Eze. 45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.  
 9. *A son of the flock, a young sheep, אֶרֶב erab.*  
 Psa. 114. 4 like rams, (and) the little hills like lambs  
 114. 6 like rams ; (and) ye little hills, like lambs?
10. *Lambs, אֶרֶב immerin.*  
 Ezra 6. 9 rams, and lambs, for the burnt offerings  
 6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs  
 7. 17 buy speedily with this money . lambs, with
11. *Young or tender lambs, אֶרֶב immerin.*  
 Isa. 40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm
12. *A lamb, אֶרֶב amnos.*  
 John 1. 29 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh  
 1. 36 looking . he saith, Behold the Lamb of G. !  
 Acts 8. 32 and like a lamb dumb before his shear  
 1 Pe. 1. 19 as of a lamb without blemish and without
13. *A lamb, אֶרֶב amnos (gen.)*  
 Luko. 3. 30 . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
14. *A little lamb, אֶרֶב amnon.*  
 John. 12. 15 I love . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs  
 Rev. 5. 6 stood = Lamb as it had been slain, having  
 5. 8 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb  
 5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.  
 5. 13 Blessing . unto the Lamb, for ever and  
 6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of  
 6. 16 and hide us . from the wrath of the Lamb  
 7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.  
 7. 10 Salvation to our God . and unto the Lamb  
 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb  
 7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the  
 12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.  
 12. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake  
 14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with  
 14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.  
 14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb  
 14. 10 he is tormented . in the presence of the L.  
 15. 3 they sing . the song of the Lamb, saying  
 17. 14 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.  
 19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his  
 19. 9 called unto the marriage supper of the L.  
 21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.  
 21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb  
 21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple  
 21. 23 And the city . the Lamb (is) the light th.  
 21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of  
 22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb  
 22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall  
 [See also Ewe.]

**LAME (man) —**

1. *Smitten, אֶרֶב nakeh.*  
 2 Sa. 4. 4 Saul's son, had n son . lame of (his) feet  
 9. 3 Jonathan hath yet = son . lame on (his)
2. *Limping, אֶרֶב pisseach.*  
 Lev. 21. 18 a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath  
 Deut. 15. 21 lame, or blind . any ill blemish, thou shalt  
 2 Sa. 5. 6 Except thou take away . the lame, thou  
 5. 8 the lame and the blind . hated of David's  
 5. 8 The blind and the lame shall not come into  
 9. 13 Mephibosheth . was lame on both his feet  
 19. 26 I may ride . because thy servant (is) lame  
 Job 29. 15 eyes to the blind, and feet . to the lame  
 P. ov. 26. 7 The legs of the lame are not equal ; so (is)  
 Isa. 33. 23 is . spoon divided ; the lame take the prey  
 35. 6 Then shall the lame . leap as an hart, and  
 Jer. 31. 8 them the blind and the lame, the woman  
 Mal. 1. 8 ye offer the lame and sick, (is it) not evil?  
 1. 13 the lame, and the sick ; thus ye brought
3. *Lame, crippled, אֶרֶב chalos.*  
 Matt. 11. 5 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed  
 15. 30 lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many  
 15. 31 saw . the lame to walk, and the blind to  
 21. 14 the blind and the lame came to him in the  
 Luke 7. 22 how that the blind see, the lame walk, the  
 14. 13 call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the  
 Acts 3. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's w.  
 8. 7 with palsies, and that were lame, were h.
- LAME (man), that which is —**  
 The lame, (רֶגֶל) אֶרֶב (to) chalos.  
 Acts 3. 11 as [the lame man] which was healed held P.  
 Heb. 12. 13 lest that which is lame be turned out of
- LAME, to become —**  
 To become limping, אֶרֶב pasach, 2.  
 2 Sa. 4. 4 haste to flee, that he fell, and became lame
- LA-MECH, אֶרֶב overthrower, wild man.**  
 1. A descendant of Cain, by Methusael. B.C. 3130-2353.  
 Gen. 4. 18 begat Methusael : and Methusael begat L.  
 4. 19 L. took unto him two wives : the name of  
 4. 23 L. said unto his wives . ye wives of L. be.  
 4. 24 Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly L.  
 2. The son of Methuselah, and father of Noah. B.C.  
 3000.  
 Gen. 5. 25 Methuselah lived an hundr. . and begat L.  
 5. 26 Methuselah lived after he begat L. seven  
 5. 28 L. lived an hundred eighty and two years  
 5. 30 L. lived after he begat Noah five hundred  
 5. 31 all the days of L. were seven hundred se.

- 1 Ch. 1. 3 Henoch, Methuselah, L.  
 Luke 3. 36 (the son) of Noe, which was (the son) of L.
- LAMENT, to —**  
 1. *To mourn, be moist, אֶרֶב abal.*  
 Isa. 19. 8 all they that cast angle . shall lament, and  
 2. *To show self a mourner, אֶרֶב abal, 7.*  
 1 Sa. 6. 19 the people lamented, because the LORD  
 3. *To wail, אֶרֶב alah.*  
 Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin girded with sackcl.  
 4. *To lament, mourn, אֶרֶב anah.*  
 Isa. 3. 26 her gates shall lament and mourn ; and  
 5. *To wail, אֶרֶב nahah.*  
 Mic. 2. 4 take up a parable against you, and lament  
 6. *To become wailing, אֶרֶב nahah, 2.*  
 1 Sa. 7. 2 all the house of Israel lamented after the  
 7. *To beat the breast, mourn, lament, אֶרֶב saphad.*  
 1 Sa. 25. 1 lamented him, and buried him in his ho.  
 28. 3 lamented him, and buried him in Ramah  
 Isa. 32. 12 They shall lament for the tears, for the  
 Jer. 4. 8 For this gird you with sackcloth, lament  
 16. 5 neither go to lament nor bemoan them  
 16. 6 neither shall (men) lament for them, nor  
 22. 18, 18 They shall not lament for him . Ah my  
 34. 5 they will lament thee . Ah lord ! for I  
 39. 3 lament, and run to and fro for the hedges  
 Joel 1. 13 Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests
8. *To con, lament, mourn, אֶרֶב gun, 3a.*  
 2 Sa. 1. 17 David lamented with this lamentation  
 3. 33 the king lamented over Abner, and said  
 2 Ch. 35. 25 Jeremiah lamented for Josiah ; and all  
 Eze. 27. 32 lament over thee, (saying), What (city) is  
 32. 16 lamentation wherewith they shall lament  
 32. 16 the nations . lament her : they shall lam.
9. *To give (praise), אֶרֶב tanah, 3.*  
 Judg. 11. 40 went yearly to lament the daughter of Je.
10. *To bewail, אֶרֶב threneb.*  
 Luke 23. 27 women, which also bewailed and lamented  
 John. 16. 20 ye shall weep and lament, but the world  
 11. *To beat or strike (the breast), אֶרֶב koptomai.*  
 Matt. 17. 17 mourned unto you, and ye have not lam.  
 Rev. 18. 9 shall bewail her, and lament for her, when
- LAMENT, to make to —**  
 To cause to mourn, אֶרֶב abal, 5.  
 Lam. 2. 1 he made the rampart and the wall to la.
- LAMENTABLE —**  
 To be grievous, אֶרֶב atsah.  
 Dan. 6. 20 cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel
- LAMENTATION —**  
 1. *Lamentation, mourning, אֶרֶב aniygah.*  
 Lam. 2. 5 and hath increased . mourning and lam.  
 2. *Beating of the breast, אֶרֶב misped.*  
 Gen. 50. 10 mourned with a great and very sore lam.  
 Jer. 6. 26 make thee mourning . most bitter lament.  
 48. 38 lamentation generally upon all the house
3. *A wailing, אֶרֶב nehi.*  
 Jer. 31. 15 A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation  
 Amos 5. 16 such as are skillful of lamentation to wail.  
 Mic. 2. 4 lamentation with a doleful lamentation, (and)
4. *A coming, lamentation, אֶרֶב qnah.*  
 2 Sa. 1. 17 David lamented with this lamentation  
 2 Ch. 35. 25 spake of Josiah in their lamentations to  
 35. 25 behold, they (are) written in the Lament  
 Jer. 7. 29 take up a lamentation on high places ; for  
 9. 20 a lamentation, because they are  
 9. 20 and every one her neighbour lamentation  
 Eze. 2. 10 written therein lamentations, and mour.  
 19. 1 Moreover take thou up a lamentation  
 19. 14 a lamentation, and shall be for a lament  
 26. 17 they shall take up a lamentation for thee  
 27. 2 son of man, take up a lamentation for T  
 27. 32 they shall take up a lamentation for thee  
 28. 12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon  
 32. 2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for P.  
 32. 16 This (is) the lamentation wherewith they  
 Amos 5. 1 Hear ye this word . a lamentation, O house  
 8. 10 I will turn . all your songs into lamentat.
5. *Wailing, אֶרֶב threneb.*  
 Matt. 2. 18 In Rama was there = voice heard, [lam.]
6. *Beating or smiting (of the breast), אֶרֶב koptomai.*  
 Acts 8. 2 devout men . made great lamentation over
- LAMENTATION, to make —**  
 To weep, אֶרֶב bakah.  
 Psa. 78. 64 and their widows made no lamentation
- LAMENTED, to be —**  
 To be beaten for, lamented, אֶרֶב saphad, 2.  
 Jer. 16. 4 they shall not be lamented, neither shall  
 25. 33 they shall not be lamented, neither gather.
- LAMP —**  
 1. *A torch, flame, אֶרֶב lappid.*  
 Gen. 15. 17 a burning lamp that passed between those  
 Judg. 7. 16 empty pitchers, and lamps within the pi.  
 7. 20 held the lamps in their left hands, and  
 Job 12. 5 a lamp despised in the thought of him  
 41. 19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps . spa.  
 Isa. 62. 1 the salvation thereof as = lamp (that) bu.  
 Eze. 1. 13 appearance . like the appearance of lamps  
 Dan. 12. 6 his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and



2.A light, lamp, נֵר ner.

■ Sa 22. 29 thou (art) my lamp, O LORD: and . . LORD

3.A light, lamp, נֵר ner.

■ Ki 15 4 give him a lamp in Jerusalem, to set up

4.A light, lamp, נֵר ner.

Exod 25. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof

25. 37 they shall light the lamps thereof, that

27. 20 oil olive . . to cause the lamp to burn alw.

30. 7 when he dresseth the lamps, he shall burn

30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even

35. 14 and his lamps, with the oil for the light

37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers

39. 37 the lamps thereof . . the lamps to be set in

40. 4 thou shalt bring in . . and light the lamps

40. 25 he lighted the lamps before the LORD; as

Lev. 24. 2 oil . . to cause . . lamps to burn continually

24. 4 He shall order the lamps upon the pure

Num. 4. 9 candlestick of the light, and his lamps

■ 2 When thou lightest the lamps the seven I

8. 3 Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps thereof

■ Sa. 3. 9 ere the lamp of God went out in the temple

■ Ki. 7. 49 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs

■ Ch. 28. 15 and for their lamps of gold, by weight

28. 15 every candlestick, and for the lamps the

28. 15 for the lamps thereof, according to the

2 Ch. 4. 20 the candlesticks with their lamps, that

4. 21 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs

13. 11 the candlestick of gold, with the lamps

29. 7 put out the lamps, and have not burnt

Psa. 119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and

132. 17 I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed

Prov. 6. 23 the commandment (is) a lamp; and the

13. 9 the lamp of the wicked shall be put out

20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in obscure dar.

Zech. 4. 2 with a bowl . . and his seven lamps thereon

4. 2 and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which

LANCET —

Halber, javelin, יָדֵן kidon.

Jer. 50 42 They shall hold the bow and the lance

LANCET —

Dart, javelin, spear, רֶמֶח romach.

■ Ki 18. 28 with knives and lancets, till the blood

LAND —

1.Land, earth, ground, firm soil, אֲדָמָה adamah.

Gen. 28. 15 will bring thee again into this land; for

47. 18 there is not . . but our bodies, and our lands

47. 19 Wherefore shall we die . . we and our land?

47. 19 buy us and our land for bread, and we

47. 19 and our land will be servants unto Phara.

47. 19 and not die, that the land be not desolate

47. 20 Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for P

47. 22 Only the land of the priests bought he not

47. 22 wherefore they sold not their lands

47. 23 I have bought you this day and your land

47. 23 lo . . seed for you, and ye shall sow the l.

47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.

47. 26 except the land of the priests only, (which)

Exod 20. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land

23. 19 The first of the first fruits of thy land thou

34. 26 The first of the first fruits of thy land thou

Lev 20. 24 Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give

Num 11. 12 the land which thou swarest unto their

32. 11 see the land which I swear unto Abraham

Deut 5. 16 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee

7. 13 the fruit of thy land, thy corn, and thy w.

7. 13 the land which he swore unto thy fathers

11. 9 that ye may prolong . . days in the land, w.

11. 17 and that the land yield not her fruit; and

21. 21 the land which the LORD sware unto your

21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which

21. 23 that thy land be not defiled, which the

25. 15 thy days may be lengthened in the land

26. 10 have brought the first fruits of the land

26. 15 the land which thou hast given us, as thou

26. 15 the land which the LORD sware unto thy

28. 18 the fruit of thy land, the increase of thy

28. 21 he have consumed thee from off the land

28. 33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours

42. 42 fruit of thy land shall the locust consume

28. 21 eat . . of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy land

28. 63 ye shall be plucked from off the land wh.

29. 28 the LORD roote I them out of their land in

30. 9 plentifulness . . in the fruit of thy land for good

30. 18 shall not prolong (your) days upon the l.

30. 20 that thou mayest dwell in the land which

31. 13 as long as ye live in the land whither ye

31. 20 the land which I swear unto thy fathers

32. 43 will be merciful unto his land . . to his peo.

32. 43 ye shall prolong (your) days in the land

Josh 23. 13 ye perish from off this good land which

23. 15 have destroyed you from off this good land

■ Sa. 6. 10 shall till the land for him, and thou shalt

■ Ki. 8. 34 bring them again unto the land which thou

8. 40 land which thou gavest unto our fathers

9. 7 out of the land which I have given them

14. 15 shall root up Israel out of this good land

■ Ki. 17. 23 Israel carried away out of their own land

21. 8 out of the land which I give their fathers

25. 21 Judah was carried away out of their land

2 Ch. 6. 25 bring them again unto the land which thou

6. 31 land which thou gavest unto our fathers

7. 20 out of my land which I have given them

33. 8 the land which I have appointed for your

Neh. 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and

Job 31. 38 If my land cry against me, or that the tur.

Psa. 49. 11 call (their) lands after their own names

137. 4 we sing the LORD'S song in a strange land

Prov. 12. 11 that tilleth his land shall be satisfied

28. 19 He that tilleth his land shall have plenty

Isa. 1. 7 your land, strangers devour it in your pre.

6. 11 Until the cities . . and the land be utterly

7. 16 the land that thou abhorrest shall be fors.

14. 1 the LORD will . . set them in their own land

14. 2 Israel shall possess them in the land of

15. 9 Moab, and upon the remnant of the land

15. 9 the land of Judah shall be a terror unto E.

32. 13 Upon the land of my people shall come up

Jer. 12. 14 I will pluck them out of their land, and

16. 15 I will bring them again into their land

8. 18 Israel . . they shall dwell in their own land

24. 10 till they be consumed from off the land

25. 5 and dwell in the land that the LORD hath

27. 10 unto you, to remove you far from your land

27. 11 will I let remain still in their own land

35. 7 ye may live many days in the land where

35. 15 ye shall dwell in the land which I have

42. 12 and cause you to return to your own land

52. 27 carried away captive out of his own land

Eze. 2. 2 saith the LORD GOD unto the land of Israel

11. 17 say . . and I will give you the land of Israel

12. 19 Thus saith the LORD GOD . . of the land of I.

12. 22 proverb (that) ye have in the land of Israel

13. 9 neither shall they enter into the land of I.

18. 2 this proverb concerning the land of Israel

20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of Israel

20. 42 I shall bring you into the land of Israel

21. 2 and prophesy against the land of Israel

21. 3 say to the land of Israel, Thus saith the L.

25. 3 against the land of Israel, when it was d.

25. 6 all thy despite against the land of Israel

28. 25 land that I have given to my servant Ja

33. 24 those wastes of the land of Israel speak

34. 13 will bring them to their own land, and

34. 27 they shall be safe in their land, and shall

36. 6 Prophecy thereof re concerning the land

36. 17 house of Israel dwell in their own land

36. 24 take . . and will bring you into your own l.

37. 12 I will . . bring you into the land of Israel

37. 14 and I shall place you in your own land

37. 21 I will . . bring them into their own land

38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of

38. 19 shall be a great shaking in the land of I.

39. 26 when they dwell safely in their land, and

39. 28 I have gathered them unto their own land,

Dan. 11. 9 the king . . shall return into his own land

11. 39 Thus shall he . . divide the land for gain

Joel 1. 10 The field is wasted, the land mourneth

2. 21 Fear not, O land: be glad and rejoice: for

Amos 5. 2 she is forsaken upon her land, none to

7. 11 be led away captive out of their own land

7. 17 and thy land shall be divided by line

7. 17 die in a polluted land . . forth of his land

9. 15 I will plant them upon their land, and

9. 15 out of their land which I have given them

Zeph. 1. 2 I will . . consume all, from off the land

3. 1 I will cut off man from off the land, saith

Zech. 2. 12 inherit Judah his portion in the holy land

9. 16 crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land

2.Land, earth, country, אֶרֶץ erets.

Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of Ha.

2. 12 And the gold of that land (is) good: there

2. 13 that compasseth the whole land of Ethio.

4. 16 in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden

10. 5 these were the isles . . divided in their lands

10. 10 Aced, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar

10. 11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and

10. 11 These . . in their lands, after their nations

11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar

11. 28 Havan died . . in the land of his nativity

11. 31 they went . . to go into the land of Canaan

12. 1 Get thee . . unto a land that I will show

12. 5 and into the land of Canaan they came

12. 5 went forth to go into the land of Canaan

12. 6 through the land unto the place of Sichem

12. 6 And the Canaanite (was) then in the land

12. 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land: and

12. 10 there was a famine in the land: and Abr.

12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land

13. 6 the land was not able to bear them, that

13. 7 and the Perizzite dwelt then in the land

13. 9 (Is) not the whole land before thee? Sep.

13. 10 like the land of Egypt, as thou comest

13. 12 Abram dwelt in the land of Canaan, and

13. 15 the land which thou seest, to thee will I

13. 17 brought thee . . to give thee this land to

15. 13 be a stranger in a land (that is) not theirs

15. 18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from

16. 3 had dwelt ten years in the land of Canaan

17. 8 the land wherein thou art a stranger, all

17. 8 all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting

20. 18 toward all the land of the plain, and beh.

20. 25 Behold, my land (is) before thee: dwell

21. 21 took him a wife out of the land of Egypt

21. 23 to the land wherein thou hast sojourned

21. 32 they returned into the land of the Philis.

21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many

22. 2 and get thee into the land of Moriah; and

22. 2 the same (is) Hebron in the land of Can.

23. 7 bowed himself to the people of the land

Gen 23. 12 bowed down . . before the people of the land

23. 13 in the audience of the people of the land

23. 15 the land (is worth) four hundred shekels

23. 19 the same (is) Hebron in the land of Can.

24. 5 not be willing to follow me unto this land

24. 5 unto the land from whence thou camest

24. 5 and from the land of my kindred, and

24. 7 saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land

24. 7 of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell

26. 1 there was a famine in the land, beside

26. 2 in the land which I shall tell thee of

26. 3 Sojourn in this land, and I will be with

26. 12 Isaac sowed in that land, and received

26. 12 For now . . we shall be fruitful in the land

27. 46 of the daughters of the land, what good

28. 4 inherit the land wherein thou art a stranger

28. 13 the land whereon thou liest, to thee will

29. 1 came into the land of the people of the east

29. 1 Return unto the land of thy fathers, and

31. 3 from this land, and return unto the land

31. 18 to Isaac his father in the land of Canaan

31. 3 to Esau his brother, unto the land of Seir

33. 1 Shechem, which (is) in the land of Canaan

34. 1 went out to see the daughters of the land

34. 1 the land shall be before you: dwell and

34. 1 the land, and trade therein; for the land



Gen. 48. 4 will give this land to thy seed after thee  
 48. 5 which were born unto thee in the land of  
 48. 6 Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan  
 48. 21 bring you again unto the land of your fa-  
 48. 15 ne saw . the land that (it was) pleasant  
 49. 30 before Mamre, in the land of Canaan, wh.  
 50. 5 I have digged for me in the land of Canaan  
 50. 7 and all the elders of the land of Egypt  
 50. 8 their herds, they left in the land of Gos.  
 50. 11 And when the inhabitants of the land, the  
 50. 13 his sons carried him into the land of Can.  
 50. 24 out of this land unto the land which he s.  
 Exod. 1. 7 mighty; and the land was filled with them  
 1. 10 fight . and (so) get them up out of the land  
 2. 15 Moses fled . and dwelt in the land of Midian  
 2. 22 I have been a stranger in a strange land  
 3. 8 out of that land unto a good land and  
 3. 8, 17 unto a land flowing with milk and honey  
 3. 17 bring you . unto the land of the Canaanites  
 4. 20 Moses . returned to the land of Egypt; and  
 5. 5 the people of the land now (are) many, and  
 5. 12 scattered abroad throughout all the land  
 6. 1 with . hand shall he drive them out of his l.  
 6. 4 to give them the land of Canaan, the land  
 6. 4 I will bring you in unto the land, concern.  
 6. 11 the children of Israel go out of his land  
 6. 13 the children of Israel out of the land of E.  
 6. 26 the children of Israel from the land of E.  
 6. 28 LORD spake unto Moses in the land of E.  
 7. 2 send the children of Israel out of his land  
 7. 3 my signs and my wonders in the land of E.  
 7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judgm.  
 7. 19, 21 blood throughout all the land of Egypt  
 8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of E.  
 8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.  
 8. 7 brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt  
 8. 14 together upon heaps; and the land stank  
 8. 16 thy rod, and smite the dust of the land  
 8. 16 it may become lice throughout all the land  
 8. 17 land became lice throughout all the land  
 8. 22 will sever in that day the land of Goshen  
 8. 24 into all the land of Egypt: the land was  
 8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land  
 9. 5 saying . LORD shall do this thing in the l.  
 9. 9 become small dust in all the land of Egypt  
 9. 22, 25 throughout all the land of Egypt  
 9. 22 there may be hail in all the land of Egypt  
 9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt  
 9. 24 in all the land of Egypt since it became a  
 9. 26 Only in the land of Goshen, where the ch.  
 10. 12 Stretch . thine hand over the land of Eg.  
 10. 12 they may come up upon the land of Egypt  
 10. 12 and eat every herb of the land . all that  
 10. 13 stretched forth his rod over the land of E.  
 10. 13 brought an east wind upon the land and  
 10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of E.  
 10. 15 they covered . so that the land was dark  
 10. 15 they did eat every herb of the land, and  
 10. 15 there remained not . through all the land  
 10. 21 there may be darkness over the land of E.  
 10. 22 a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt  
 11. 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of Eg.  
 11. 5 all the first born in the land of Egypt shall  
 11. 6 a great cry throughout all the land of E.  
 11. 9 wonders may be multiplied in the land of E.  
 11. 10 let the children of Israel go out of his l.  
 12. 1 unto Moses and Aaron in the land of E.  
 12. 12 I will pass through the land of Egypt this  
 12. 12, 29 all the first born in the land of Egypt  
 12. 13 destroy (you), when I smite the land of E.  
 12. 17 brought your armies out of the land of E.  
 12. 10 whether he be a stranger, or born in the l.  
 12. 25 when ye be come to the land which the L.  
 12. 33 might send them out of the land in haste  
 12. 41 the hosts . went out from the land of E.  
 12. 42 for bringing them out from the land of E.  
 12. 48 he shall be as one that is born in the land  
 12. 51 out of the land of Egypt by their armies  
 13. 5, 11 bring thee into the land of the Cana.  
 13. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, that  
 13. 15 slew all the first born in the land of Egypt  
 13. 17 not . the way of the land of the Philistines  
 13. 18 went up harnessed out of the land of E.  
 14. 3 They (are) entangled in the land the wil.  
 14. 1 after their departing out of the land of E.  
 16. 3 by the hand of the LORD in the land of E.  
 16. 6 brought you out from the land of Egypt  
 16. 32 LORD hath brought you forth from the l.  
 16. 35 eat . until they came to a land inhabited  
 16. 35 unto the borders of the land of Canaan  
 16. 3 I have been an alien in a strange land  
 16. 27 and he went his way into his own land  
 19. 1 were gone forth out of the land of Egypt  
 20. 2 which have brought thee out of the land  
 20. 21 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt  
 23. 9 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.  
 23. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.  
 23. 26 shall nothing cast their young . in thy l.  
 23. 29 lest the land become desolate, and the b.  
 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the la.  
 23. 31 I will deliver the inhabitants of the land  
 23. 31 They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they  
 29. 46 that brought them forth out of the land  
 31. 23 brought us up out of the land of Egypt  
 32. 4, 8 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt  
 32. 7 which thou broughtest out of the land of  
 32. 11 out of the land of Egypt with great power  
 32. 11 all this land that I have spoken of will I  
 33. 1 up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land  
 33. 3 Unto a land flowing with milk and honey  
 34. 12, 15 covenant with the inhabitants of the l.  
 34. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Lev. 11. 45 LORD that bringeth you up out of the land  
 14. 34 When ye be come into the land of Canaan  
 14. 34 in a house of the land of your possession  
 16. 22 all their iniquities unto a land not inhabi.  
 18. 3 After the doings of the land of Egypt  
 18. 3 and after the doings of the land of Canaan  
 18. 25 the land is defiled: therefore I do visit  
 18. 25 the land itself vomiteth out her inhabita.  
 18. 27 these abominations have the men of the l.  
 18. 27 (were) before you, and the land is defiled  
 18. 28 That the land spue not you out also, when  
 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land  
 19. 23 And when ye shall come into the land, and  
 19. 29 lest the land fall to whoredom, and the l.  
 19. 33 if a stranger sojourn with thee in your l.  
 19. 34 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt  
 19. 36 which brought you out of the land of Eg.  
 20. 2 the people of the land shall stone him with  
 20. 4 if the people of the land do any ways hide  
 20. 2 that the land, whither I bring you to dw.  
 20. 24 a land that floweth with milk and honey  
 22. 24 neither shall ye make . (thereof) in your l.  
 22. 33 That brought you out of the land of Egypt  
 23. 10 When ye be come into the land which I  
 23. 12 when ye reap the harvest of your land  
 23. 39 ye have gathered in the fruit of the land  
 23. 43 when I brought them out of the land of  
 25. 2 land which I give you, then shall the land  
 25. 4 shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a  
 25. 5 not reap . it is a year of rest unto the land  
 25. 6 the sabbath of the land shall be meat for  
 25. 7 for the beast that (are) in thy land, shall  
 25. 9 trumpet sound throughout all your land  
 25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout . the land  
 25. 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety  
 25. 19 the land shall yield her fruit, and ye shall  
 25. 23 The land shall not be sold for ever: for  
 25. 23 the land (is) mine; for ye (are) strangers  
 25. 24 And in all the land of your possession ye  
 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land  
 25. 38 of the land of Egypt, to give you the land  
 25. 42, 55 I brought forth out of the land of E.  
 25. 45 families . which they begat in your land  
 26. 1 set up (any) image of stone in your land  
 26. 4 the land shall yield her increase, and the  
 26. 5 shall eat . and dwell in your land safely  
 26. 6 I will give peace in the land, and yeshall  
 26. 6 and I will rid evil beasts out of the land  
 26. 6 neither shall the sword go through your l.  
 26. 13 which brought you forth out of the land  
 26. 20 your land shall not yield her increase  
 26. 20 neither shall the trees of the land yield  
 26. 32 And I will bring the land into desolation  
 26. 33 your land shall be desolate, and your cities  
 26. 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths  
 26. 34 as long as . ye (be) in your enemies' land  
 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her  
 26. 36 a faintness into their hearts in the lands  
 26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up  
 26. 39 in their iniquity in your enemies' lands  
 26. 41 have brought them into the land of their  
 26. 42 my covenant . and I will remember the l.  
 26. 43 The land also shall be left of them, and  
 26. 44 when they be in the land of their enemies  
 26. 45 whom I brought forth out of the land of  
 27. 24 to him to whom the possession of the land  
 27. 30 tithe of the land . of the seed of the land  
 Num. 1. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.  
 3. 13 that I smote all the first born in the land  
 8. 17 that I smote every first born in the land  
 9. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.  
 9. 14 ordinance . for him that was . in the land  
 10. 9 if ye go to war in your land against the  
 10. 30 I will depart to mine own land, and to my  
 13. 2 that they may search the land of Canaan  
 13. 16 men which Moses sent to spy out the land of C  
 13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C  
 13. 18 see the land, what it (is); and the people  
 13. 19 what the land (is) that they dwell in wh.  
 13. 20 what the land (is), whether it (be) fat or  
 13. 20 courage, and bring of the fruit of the land  
 13. 21 searched the land from the wilderness of  
 13. 25 they returned from searching of the land  
 13. 26 and showed them the fruit of the land  
 13. 27 We came unto the land whither thou sent.  
 13. 28 people (he) strong that dwell in the land  
 13. 29 Amalekites dwell in the land of the south  
 13. 32 they brought up an evil report of the land  
 13. 32 The land, through which we have gone to  
 13. 32 (is) a land that eateth up the inhabitants  
 14. 2 Would God that we had died in the land  
 14. 3 hath the LORD brought us unto this land  
 14. 6 (which were) of them . searched the land  
 14. 7 The land . (is) an exceeding good land  
 14. 8 then he will bring us into this land, and  
 14. 8 a land which floweth with milk and honey  
 14. 9 neither fear ye the people of the land  
 14. 14 will tell (it) to the inhabitants of this land  
 14. 16 into the land which he sware unto them  
 14. 23 the land which I sware unto their fathers  
 14. 24 him will I bring into the land whereunto  
 14. 30 Doubtless ye shall not come into the land  
 14. 31 they shall know the land which ye have  
 14. 34 of the days in which ye searched the land  
 14. 35 men which Moses sent to search the land  
 14. 36 by bringing up a slander upon the land  
 14. 37 did bring up the evil report upon the land  
 14. 38 of the men that went to search the land  
 15. 2 When ye be come into the land of your  
 15. 18 When ye come into the land whither I  
 15. 19 when ye eat of the bread of the land, ye  
 15. 41 which brought you out of the land of E.

Num. 13. 13 hast brought us up out of a land that  
 16. 14 thou hast not brought us into a land  
 18. 13 whatsoever is first ripe in the land, which  
 18. 20 shalt have no inheritance in their land  
 20. 12 nothing . into the land which I have given  
 20. 23 mount Hor, by the coast of the land of E.  
 20. 24 he shall not enter into the land which I  
 21. 4 of the Red sea, to compass the land of E.  
 21. 22 Let me pass through thy land: we will not  
 21. 24 possessed his land from Arnon unto Jab.  
 21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even  
 21. 31 Israel dwelt in the land of the Amorites  
 21. 34 and all his people, and his land; and thou  
 21. 35 none left him . and they possessed his land  
 22. 5 Pethor, which (is) by the river of the land  
 22. 6 and (that) I may drive them out of the l.  
 22. 13 Get you into your land; for the LORD ref.  
 26. 4 which went forth out of the land of Egypt  
 26. 10 and Er and Onan died in the land of Can.  
 26. 53 Unto these the land shall be divided for  
 26. 55 Notwithstanding the land shall be divided  
 27. 12 see the land which I have given unto the  
 32. 1 they saw the land of Jazer, and the land  
 32. 4 the country . (is) a land for cattle, and  
 32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants  
 32. 7 into the land which the LORD hath given  
 32. 8 when I sent them from Kadesh, to see the l.  
 32. 9 For when they went up . and saw the land  
 32. 9 into the land which the LORD had given  
 32. 17 because of the inhabitants of the land  
 32. 22 And the land be subdued before the LORD  
 32. 22 this land shall be your possession before  
 32. 29 and the land shall be subdued before you  
 32. 29 then ye shall give them the land of Gilead  
 32. 30 have possessions among you in the land  
 32. 32 before the LORD into the land of Canaan  
 32. 33 land, with the cities thereof in the coast  
 33. 1 which went forth out of the land of Egypt  
 33. 37 mount Hor, in the edge of the land of E.  
 33. 38 Israel were come out of the land of Egypt  
 33. 40 dwell in the south in the land of Canaan  
 33. 51 passed over Jordan into the land of Canaan  
 33. 52 drive out all the inhabitants of the land  
 33. 53 ye shall possess . the land, and dwell  
 33. 53 for I have given you the land to possess  
 33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.  
 33. 55 not drive out the inhabitants of the land  
 33. 55 shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell  
 34. 2 into the land of Canaan, this (is) the land  
 34. 2 the land of Canaan, with the coasts thereof  
 34. 12 your land with the coasts thereof round  
 34. 13 This (is) the land which ye shall inherit  
 34. 17 men which shall divide the land unto you  
 34. 18 prince . to divide the land by inheritance  
 34. 20 unto the children of Israel in the land of  
 35. 10 When ye be come over Jordan into the l.  
 35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.  
 35. 28 shall return into the land of his possession  
 35. 32 he should come again to dwell in the land  
 35. 33 ye shall not pollute the land wherein ye  
 35. 33 for blood it defileth the land: and the land  
 35. 34 Defile not therefore the land which ye  
 36. 2 LORD commanded my lord to give the land  
 Deut. 1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab  
 1. 7 to the land of the Canaanites, and unto L.  
 1. 8 Behold, I have set the land before you: go  
 1. 8 go in and possess the land which the LORD  
 1. 21 LORD thy God hath set the land before  
 1. 22 they shall search us out the land, and br.  
 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their  
 1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God doth  
 1. 27 he hath brought us forth out of the land  
 1. 35 of this evil generation see that good land  
 1. 36 to him will I give the land that he hath  
 2. 5 I will not give you of their land, no, not  
 2. 9 will not give thee of their land . a posses.  
 2. 12 as Israel did unto the land of his posses.  
 2. 10 I will not give thee of the land of the ch.  
 2. 20 That also was accounted a land of giants  
 2. 24 Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land  
 2. 27 Let me pass through thy land: I will go  
 2. 29 into the land which the LORD our God  
 2. 31 I have begun to give Sihon and his land  
 2. 31 possess, that thou mayest inherit his land  
 2. 37 Only unto the land of the children of Am.  
 3. 2 all his people, and his land, into thy hand  
 3. 8 the land that (was) on this side Jordan  
 3. 12 that land, (which) we possessed at that time  
 3. 13 Bashan, which was called the land of gi.  
 3. 18 God hath given you this land to possess  
 3. 20 they also possess the land which the LORD  
 3. 25 let me go over and see the good land that  
 3. 28 to inherit the land which thou shalt see  
 4. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.  
 4. 5 so in the land whither ye go to possess it  
 4. 14 the land whither ye go over to possess it  
 4. 21 I should not go in unto that good land  
 4. 22 I must die in this land, I must not go over  
 4. 22 shall go over, and possess that good land  
 4. 25 ye shall have remained long in the land  
 4. 26 shall soon utterly perish from off the land  
 4. 38 to give thee their land (for) an inheritance  
 4. 46 the land of Sihon king of the Amorites  
 4. 47 they possessed his land, and the land of  
 4. 56 which brought thee out of the land of E.  
 5. 15 that thou wast a servant in the land of E.  
 5. 31 in the land which I give them to possess  
 5. 31 ye may prolong . days in the land which  
 6. 1 in the land whither ye go to possess it  
 6. 3 the land that floweth with milk and honey  
 6. 10 into the land which he sware unto thy f.  
 6. 12 which brought thee forth out of the land



**Deut. 6.** 18 the good land which the LORD swore unto  
 6. 23 the land which he swore unto our fathers  
 7. 1 into the land whither thou goest to possess  
 7. 1 possess the land which the LORD swore  
 8. 7 into a good land; a land of brooks of wa.  
 8. 8 A land of wheat, a land of oil olive and  
 8. 9 A land wherein thou shalt eat bread with  
 8. 9 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of  
 8. 10 for the good land which he hath given  
 8. 14 which brought thee forth out of the land of  
 9. 4 hath brought me in to possess this land  
 9. 5 dost thou go to possess their land; but  
 9. 6 giveth thee not this good land to possess  
 9. 7 thou didst depart out of the land of Egypt  
 9. 23 Go up and possess the land which I have  
 9. 28 Lest the land whence thou broughtest us  
 9. 28 into the land which he promised them  
 10. 7 and... to Jothab, a land of rivers of waters  
 10. 11 that they may go in and possess the land  
 10. 19 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt  
 11. 3 the king of Egypt, and unto all his land  
 11. 8 go in and possess the land whither ye go  
 11. 9 a land that floweth with milk and honey  
 11. 10 the land, whither thou goest in to possess  
 11. 10 (is) not as the land of Egypt, from whence  
 11. 11 But the land, whither ye go to possess it  
 11. 11 (is) a land of hills and valleys, (and) drink  
 11. 12 A land which the LORD thy God careth  
 11. 14 I will give... the rain of your land in his  
 11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land  
 11. 25 upon all the land that ye shall tread upon  
 11. 29 the land whither thou goest to possess it  
 11. 30 in the land of the Canaanites, which dwell  
 11. 31 the land which the LORD your God giveth  
 12. 1 which ye shall observe to do in the land  
 12. 10 dwell in the land which the LORD your G.  
 12. 23 succeedest them, and dwellest in their land  
 13. 5, 10 which brought... out of the land of Egypt  
 13. 4 LORD shall greatly bless thee in the land  
 13. 7 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 15. 11 the poor shall never cease out of the land  
 15. 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land  
 15. 15 that thou wast a bondman in the land of  
 16. 3, 3 camest forth out of the land of Egypt  
 16. 20 inherit the land which the LORD thy God  
 17. 14 unto the land which the LORD thy God  
 18. 9 into the land which the LORD thy God  
 19. 1 whose land the LORD thy God giveth thee  
 19. 2 cities for thee in the midst of thy land  
 19. 3 divide the coasts of thy land, which the L.  
 19. 8 give thee all the land which he promised  
 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy l.  
 19. 14 which thou shalt inherit in the land that  
 20. 1 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt  
 23. 7 because thou wast a stranger in his land  
 23. 20 in the land whither thou goest to possess  
 24. 4 thou shalt not cause the land to sin, which  
 24. 14 strangers that (are) in thy land within thy  
 24. 22 thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt  
 25. 19 the land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 26. 1 when thou (art) come in unto the land  
 26. 2 thy land that the LORD thy God giveth  
 26. 9 hath given us this land... a land that flow.  
 26. 15 a land that floweth with milk and honey  
 27. 2, 3 unto the land which the LORD thy God  
 27. 3 a land that floweth with milk and honey  
 28. 8 the land which the LORD thy God giveth  
 28. 12 give the rain unto thy land in his season  
 28. 24 LORD shall make the rain of thy land po.  
 28. 52, 52 all thy gates... throughout all thy land  
 29. 1 the children of Israel in the land of Moab  
 29. 2 did before your eyes in the land of Egypt  
 29. 2 unto all his servants, and unto all his land  
 29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an inh.  
 29. 16 how we have dwelt in the land of Egypt  
 29. 22 stranger that shall come from a far land  
 29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land  
 29. 23 the whole land thereof (is) brimstone, and  
 29. 24 hath the LORD done thus unto this land?  
 29. 25 when he brought them forth out of the l.  
 29. 27 the anger... was kindled against this land  
 29. 28 cast them into another land, as... this day  
 30. 5 into the land which thy fathers possessed  
 30. 16 God shall bless thee in the land whither  
 31. 4 unto the land of them, whom he destroyed  
 31. 7 thou must go with this people unto the l.  
 31. 16 after the gods of the strangers of the land  
 31. 21 brought them into the land which I swore  
 31. 23 bring... into the land which I swore unto  
 32. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the  
 32. 49 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.  
 32. 49 behold the land of Canaan, which I give  
 32. 52 Yet thou shalt see the land before (thee)  
 32. 52 unto the land which I give the children  
 33. 1 Blessed of the LORD (be) his land, for 'he  
 33. 28 fountain of Jacob... upon a land of corn and  
 34. 1 LORD showed him all the land of Gilead  
 34. 2 the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and  
 34. 2 the land of Judah, unto the utmost sea  
 34. 4 This (is) the land which I swore unto A.  
 34. 5 So Moses... died there in the land of Moab  
 34. 6 he buried him in a valley in the land of  
 34. 11 sent him to do in the land of Egypt to P  
 34. 11 and to all his servants, and to all his land  
**Josh. 1.** 2 unto the land which I do give to thee  
 1. 4 all the land of the Hittites, and unto the  
 1. 6 thou divide for an inheritance the land  
 1. 11 to go in to possess the land, which the L.  
 1. 13 LORD your God... hath given you this land  
 1. 14 shall remain in the land which Moses gave  
 1. 15 possessed the land which the LORD your  
 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land of your pos.

**Josh. 2.** 1 Go view the land, even Jericho. And they  
 2. 9 that the LORD hath given you the land  
 2. 9 all the inhabitants of the land faint bec.  
 2. 14 when the LORD hath given us the land  
 2. 18 we come into the land, thou shalt bind this  
 2. 24 hath delivered into our hands all the land  
 3. 6 that he would not show them the land  
 3. 6 a land that floweth with milk and honey  
 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn of the land  
 5. 12 they had eaten of the old corn of the land  
 5. 12 eat of the fruit of the land of Canaan that  
 7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear  
 8. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land  
 9. 24 servant M. see to give you all the land  
 9. 24 destroy all the inhabitants of the land from  
 10. 4 all these kings, and their land did Joshua  
 11. 3 the Hivite under Hermon in the land of  
 11. 16 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and  
 11. 16 all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and  
 11. 22 none... left in the land of the children of  
 11. 23 Joshua took the whole land... And the land  
 12. 1 kings of the land... their land on the other  
 13. 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be  
 13. 2 This (is) the land that yet remaineth: all  
 13. 4 all the land of the Canaanites, and Menrah  
 13. 5 the land of the Gilebites, and all Lebanon  
 13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto  
 13. 25 half the land of the children of Ammon  
 14. 1 Israel inher. ted in the land of Canaan  
 14. 4 gave no part unto the Levites in the land  
 14. 5 so... Israel did, and they divided the land  
 14. 7 from Kadesh-barnea to spy out the land  
 14. 9 Surely the land whereon thy feet have  
 14. 15 And the land had rest from war  
 15. 19 thou hast given me a south land; give me  
 15. 5 beside the land of Gilead and Bashan  
 16. 6 Manasseh's sons had the land of Gilead  
 16. 8 Manasseh had the land of Tappuah: but  
 17. 12 the Canaanites would dwell in that land  
 17. 15 in the land of the Perizzites and of the  
 17. 16 all the Canaanites that dwell in the land  
 18. 1 And the land was subdued before them  
 18. 3 long (are) ye slack to... possess the land  
 18. 4 go through the land, and describe it acc.  
 18. 6 Ye shall therefore describe the land (unto)  
 18. 8 charged them that went to describe the l.  
 18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and desc.  
 18. 9 men went and passed through the land  
 18. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children  
 19. 49 of dividing the land for inheritance by  
 21. 2 at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying  
 21. 43 LORD gave unto Israel all the land w. ich  
 22. 4 unto the land of your possession, which  
 22. 9 out of Shiloh, which (is) in the land of C.  
 22. 9 to the land of their possession, whereof  
 22. 10 borders of Jordan, that (are) in the land  
 22. 11 built an altar over against the land of C.  
 22. 13, 15 tribe of Manasseh, into the land of G.  
 22. 19 if the land of your possession (be) unclean  
 22. 19 pass ye over unto the land of the possess.  
 22. 32 out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of  
 22. 33 to destroy the land wherein the children  
 23. 5 ye shall possess their land, as the LORD  
 23. 16 the good land which he hath given unto  
 23. 3 led him throughout all the land of Canaan  
 24. 8 I brought you into the land of the Amor.  
 24. 8 gave... that ye might possess their land  
 24. 14 I have given you a land for which ye did  
 24. 15 the gods of the Amorites, in whose bond  
 24. 17 brought... our fathers out of the land of E.  
 24. 18 even the Amorites which dwell in the land  
**Judg. 1.** 2 behold, I have delivered the land unto his  
 1. 15 thou hast given me a south land; give me  
 1. 25 the man went into the land of the Hittites  
 1. 27 the Canaanites would dwell in that land  
 1. 32, 33 Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land  
 2. 1 brought you unto the land which I swore  
 2. 2 league with the inhabitants of this land  
 2. 6 unto his inheritance to possess the land  
 2. 12 which brought them out of the land of E.  
 3. 11 the land had rest forty years. And Oth.  
 3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years  
 3. 31 And the land had rest forty years  
 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it  
 6. 9 from before you, and gave you their land  
 6. 10 the gods of the Amorites, in whose land  
 9. 37 people down by the middle of the land  
 10. 4 thirty cities... which (are) in the land of  
 10. 8 in the land of the Amorites, which (is) in  
 11. 3 Jephthah fled... and dwelt in the land of  
 11. 5 to fetch Jephthah out of the land of Tob  
 11. 12 art come against me to fight in my land  
 11. 13 Israel took away my land, when they came  
 11. 15 the land of Moab, nor the land of the ch.  
 11. 17 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land  
 11. 18 compassed the land of Edom, and the land  
 11. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab  
 11. 19 Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy l.  
 11. 21 possessed all the land of the Amorites  
 12. 15 buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim  
 12. 2 sent... to spy out the land, and to search  
 12. 2 they said unto them, Go, search the land  
 12. 7 and (there was) no magistrate in the land  
 12. 9 we have seen the land, and, behold, it (is)  
 12. 9 to go, (and) to enter to possess the land  
 12. 10 unto a people secure, and to a large land  
 12. 17 men that went to spy out the land went  
 12. 30 until the day of the captivity of the land  
 13. 30 Israel came up out of the land of Egypt  
 20. 1 to Beer-sheba, with the land of Gilead  
 21. 12 to Shiloh, which (is) in the land of Canaan  
 21. 21 every man... and go to the land of Benjamin

**Ruth 1.** 1 that there was a famine in the land  
 1. 7 the way to return unto the land of Judah  
 2. 11 thy mother, and the land of thy nativity  
**1 Sa.** 6. 5 and images of your mice that war the land  
 6. 5 from off your gods, and from off your land  
 9. 4 passed through the land of Shalish, but  
 9. 4 they passed through the land of Shalim  
 9. 4 passed through the land of the Benjamites  
 9. 5 when they were come to the land of Zuph  
 9. 16 send thee a man out of the land of Benja.  
 12. 6 your fathers up out of the land of Egypt  
 13. 3 blew the trumpet throughout all the land  
 13. 7 over Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead  
 13. 17 leadeth to) Ophrah, unto the land of S.  
 13. 19 found throughout all the land of Israel  
 14. 25 And all (they) of the land came to a wo.  
 14. 29 My father hath troubled the land: see, I  
 21. 11 (Is) not this David the king of the land?  
 22. 5 depart, and get... into the land of Judah  
 23. 23 if he be in the land, that I will search him  
 23. 27 the Philistines have invaded the land  
 27. 1 escape into the land of the Philistines  
 27. 8 for those... of old the inhabitants of the l.  
 27. 8 goest to Shur, even unto the land of Egypt  
 27. 9 David smote the land, and left neither  
 28. 3, 9 spirits, and the wizards, out of the land  
 29. 11 to return into the land of the Philistines  
 30. 16 the land of the Philistines and out of the l.  
 31. 9 the land of the Philistines round about  
**1 Sa.** 3. 12 on his behalf, saying, Whose (is) the land?  
 5. 6 Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land  
 7. 23 for thy land, before thy people, which thou  
 10. 2 came into the land of the children of Am.  
 15. 4 O! that I were made judge in the land, that  
 17. 26 and Absalom pitched in the land of Gilead  
 19. 9 now he is fled out of the land for Absalom  
 21. 14 after that God was entreated for the land  
 24. 6 to Gilead, and to the land of Tahtim-ho.  
 24. 8 when they had gone through all that land  
 24. 13 shall... famine come unto thee in thy land  
 24. 13 there be three days' pestilence in thy land  
 24. 25 the LORD was entreated for the land, and  
**1 Ki.** 4. 10 to him... Sochoh, and all the land of Ephraim  
 4. 19 and... the only officer which (was) in the l.  
 4. 21 from the river unto the land of the Phil.  
 6. 1 Israel were come out of the land of Egypt  
 6. 9 when they came out of the land of Egypt  
 8. 21 he brought them out of the land of Egypt  
 8. 36 give rain upon thy land, which thou hast  
 8. 37 if there be in the land famine, if there be  
 8. 37 if their enemy besiege them in the land of  
 8. 46 away captives unto the land of the enemy  
 8. 47 land whither they were carried captives  
 8. 47 land of them that carried them captives  
 8. 48 in the land of their enemies, which led  
 8. 48 pray unto thee toward their land which  
 9. 8 hath the LORD done this unto this land  
 9. 9 brought forth their fathers out of the land  
 9. 11 gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of J.  
 9. 13 called them the land of Cabul unto this  
 9. 18 and Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land  
 9. 19 to build... in all the land of his dominion  
 9. 21 that were left after them in the land, whom  
 9. 26 shore of the Red sea, in the mine of Edom  
 10. 6 true report that I heard in mine own land  
 11. 18 appointed him victuals, and gave him land  
 12. 28 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt  
 14. 24 And there were also Sodomites in the land  
 15. 12 took away the Sodomites out of the land  
 15. 20 Cinneroth, with all the land of Naphtali  
 17. 7 because there had been no rain in the land  
 18. 5 Go into the land, unto all fountains of water  
 18. 6 they divided the land between them, to  
 20. 7 the king... called all the elders of the land  
 22. 46 And the remnant... he took out of the l.  
**2 Ki.** 3. 27 from him, and returned to (their own) land  
 4. 38 (which) was a dearth in the land; and I swore  
 5. 2 brought... out of the land of Israel a little  
 5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of Israel  
 6. 23 came no more into the land of Israel  
 8. 1 shall also come upon the land seven years  
 8. 2 in the land of the Philistines seven years  
 8. 3 that the woman returned out of the land  
 8. 6 since the day that she left the land, even  
 10. 33 the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and the  
 11. 3 And Athaliah did reign over the land  
 11. 14 the people of the land rejoiced, and blew  
 11. 18 people of the land went into the house of  
 11. 19 the guard, and all the people of the land  
 12. 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and  
 13. 20 bands of the Moabites invaded the land at  
 15. 5 king's son... judging the people of the land  
 15. 19 the king of Assyria came against the land  
 15. 20 the king... stayed not there in the land  
 15. 29 and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and  
 16. 15 burnt offering of all the people of the land  
 17. 5 the king... came up throughout all the land  
 17. 7 had brought them up out of the land of E.  
 17. 26, 26 not the manner of the God of the land  
 17. 27 teach... the manner of the God of the land  
 17. 36 who brought you up out of the land of E.  
 18. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
 18. 32 away to a land like your own land, a land  
 18. 32 a land of bread... a land of oil olive and of  
 18. 33 delivered at all his land out of the hand  
 19. 7 hear... and shall return to his own land  
 19. 7 cause... to fall by the sword in his own land  
 19. 11 kings of Assyria have done to all lands by  
 19. 17 have destroyed the nations and their lands  
 19. 37 and they escaped into the land of Arme.  
 21. 24 the people of the land slew all them that  
 21. 24 the people of the land made Josiah his man



**Ki. 23.** 24 in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem  
 30 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the  
 33 at Riblah, in the land of Hamath, that he  
 33 put the land to a tribute of an hundred  
 35 but he taxed the land to give the money  
 35 exacted, the gold of the people of the land  
 24 7 came not again any more out of his land  
 24 14 the poorest sort of the people of the land  
 24 15 the mighty of the land; (those) carried he  
 25 3 was no bread for the people of the land  
 25 12 left of the poor of the land (to be) vine  
 25 19 which mistreated the people of the land  
 25 19 threescore men of the people of the land  
 25 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of Ham.  
 25 22 people that remained in the land of Judah  
 25 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.  
**Ch. 1.** 43 the kings that reigned in the land of Edom  
 1 45 Husham of the Temanites re-  
 2 22 three and twenty cities in the land of G.  
 4 40 the land (was) wide, and quiet, and peace,  
 5 9 their cattle were multiplied in the land of  
 5 11 dwelt, in the land of Bashan unto Salchah  
 5 23 half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land  
 5 25 after the gods of the people of the land  
 6 55 gave them Hebron in the land of Judah  
 7 21 men, (that were) born in (that) land slew  
 10 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round  
 11 4 Jebusites (were), the inhabitants of the l.  
 13 2 (that are) left in all the land of Israel, and  
 14 17 the fame of David went out into all lands  
 16 18 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan  
 19 2 into the land of the children of Ammon  
 19 3 and to overthrow, and to spy out the land  
 21 12 the pestilence, in the land, and the angel  
 22 22 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.  
 22 18 of the land into mine hand; and the land  
 28 8 ye may possess this good land, and leave  
**Ch. 2.** 17 strangers that (were) in the land of Israel  
 6 2 brought forth my people out of the land  
 6 2 I rain upon thy land, which thou hast  
 6 28 if there be dearth in the land, if there be  
 6 28 besiege them in the cities of their land  
 6 36 away captives unto a land far off or near  
 6 37 in the land whither they are carried cap.  
 6 37 pray unto thee in the land of their capti.  
 6 38 in the land of their captivity, whither  
 6 38 pray toward their land, which thou hast  
 7 13 I command the locusts to devour the land  
 7 13 forgive their sin, and will heal their land  
 7 14 hath the Lord done thus unto this land  
 7 21 brought them forth out of the land of E.  
 8 2 and throughout all the land of his domi.  
 8 8 who were left after them in the land, whom  
 8 8 Eloth, at the sea side in the land of Elom  
 8 17 I heard in mine own land of thine acts  
 9 5 none such seen before in the land of Jud.  
 9 11 went away to her own land, she and her  
 9 12 from the river even unto the land of the  
 9 26 horses out of Egypt, and out of all lands  
 9 28 the manner of the nations of (other) lands?  
 13 9 In his days, the land was quiet ten years  
 14 1 the land had rest, and he had no war in  
 14 6 and wars, (while) the land (is) yet before  
 15 8 out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin  
 15 8 set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in  
 17 10 of the lands that (were) round about Jud.  
 17 3 hast taken away the groves out of the l.  
 17 3 he set judges in the land, throughout all  
 20 5 didst drive out the inhabitants of this land  
 20 10 when they came out of the land of Egypt  
 22 10 hid, and Athaliah reigned over the land  
 22 13 people of the land rejoiced, and sounded  
 23 13 governors, and all the people of the land  
 23 21 all the people of the land rejoiced: and  
 26 21 son (was), judging the people of the land  
 30 9 that they shall come again into this land  
 30 25 that came out of the land of Israel, and  
 32 4 that ran through the midst of the land  
 32 13 done unto all the people of (other) lands  
 32 13 lands any ways able to deliver their lands  
 32 17 the gods of the nations of (other) lands  
 32 21 he returned with shame, to his own land  
 32 31 of the wonder that was (done) in the land  
 32 31 the people of the land slew all them that  
 33 25 the people of the land made Josiah his son  
 33 25 the people of the land of Israel, he return  
 34 7 throughout the land, and the house  
 36 1 he had purged the land, and the house  
 36 1 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the  
 36 3 condemned the land in an hundred talents  
 36 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths  
**Ezra.** 4 4 the people of the land weakened the hands  
 6 21 the filthiness of the heathen of the land  
 9 2 separated, from the people of the lands  
 9 2 mingled, with the people of (those) lands  
 9 7 into the hand of the kings of the lands, to  
 9 11 The land, unto which ye go to possess it  
 9 11 is an unclean land with the filthiness of  
 9 11 of the people of the lands, and leave (it)  
 9 12 eat the good of the land, and leave (it)  
 10 2 strange wives of the people of the land  
 10 11 separate, from the people of the land, and  
**Neh.** 4 4 give them for a prey in the land of capt.  
 5 14 to be their governor in the land of Judah  
 9 8 with him, to give the land of the Canaan,  
 9 10 servants, and on all the people of his land  
 9 15 land which thou hadst sworn to give them  
 9 22 possessed the land of Sihon, and the land  
 9 22 Heshbon, and the land of Oza king of B.  
 9 23 broughtest them into the land concern  
 9 24 children went in and possessed the land  
 9 24 before them the inhabitants of the land  
 9 24 the people of the land, that they might

**Neh.** 9 30 into the hand of the people of the lands  
 9 35 fat land which thou gavest before them  
 9 39 the land that thou gavest unto our fathers  
 10 28 separated, from the people of the lands  
 10 30 our daughters unto the people of the land  
 10 31 (if) the people of the land bring war or  
**Esth.** 8 17 many of the people of the land became J.  
 10 1 Alasuerus laid a tribute upon the land  
**Job** 1 1 There was a man in the land of Uz, whose  
 1 10 and his substance is increased in the land  
 10 21 land of darkness, and the shadow of death  
 10 22 A land of darkness, as darkness (itself)  
 28 13 neither is it found in the land of the living  
 37 13 whether for correction, or for his land, or  
 42 15 in all the land were no women found (so)  
**Psa.** 10 16 the heathen are perished out of his land  
 27 13 the goodness of the Lord in the land of  
 35 20 against (them that are) quiet in the land  
 37 3 shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily  
 37 29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and  
 37 34 he shall exalt thee to inherit the land  
 42 6 I remember thee from the land of Jordan  
 44 3 they got not the land in possession by their  
 52 5 root thee out of the land of the living  
 63 1 lengthen for thee in a dry and thirsty land  
 66 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands  
 74 8 burnt, the synagogues of God in the land  
 78 12 in the land of Egypt, (in) the field of Zoan  
 80 9 to take deep root, and it filled the land  
 81 5 when he went out through the land of E.  
 81 10 which brought thee out of the land of E.  
 85 1 thou hast been favourable unto thy land  
 85 9 fear him; that glory may dwell in our land  
 85 12 and our land shall yield her increase  
 88 12 righteousness in the land of forgetfulness  
 100 1 a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands  
 107 6 (shall be) upon the faithful of the land  
 107 8 early destroy all the wicked of the land  
 105 11 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan  
 105 16 he called for a famine upon the land: he  
 105 23 and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham  
 105 27 They showed wonders in the land of H.  
 105 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.  
 105 32 He gave them, flaming fire in their land  
 105 35 did eat up all the herbs in their land, and  
 105 36 smote also all the first born in their land  
 105 44 And gave them the lands of the heathen  
 106 22 Wonderful works in the land of Ham; (and)  
 106 22 Yea, they despised the pleasant land; they  
 106 27 To overthrow, to scatter them in the la.  
 106 38 and the land was polluted with blood  
 107 3 gathered them out of the lands, from the  
 107 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the  
 116 9 before the Lord in the land of the living  
 135 12 And gave their land (for) an heritage, an  
 135 21 gave their land for an heritage: for his  
 142 5 (and) my portion in the land of the living  
 143 6 (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirsty land  
 143 10 good: lead me unto the land of upright  
**Prov.** 2 2 the upright shall dwell in the land, and  
 28 2 For the transgression of a land many (are)  
 29 4 king by judgment establisheth the land  
 29 23 he sitteth among the elders of the land  
**Eccle.** 10 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king is  
 10 17 Blessed (art) thou, O land, when thy king  
**Song** 2 12 voice of the turtle is heard in our land  
**Isa.** 1 19 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land  
 2 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold  
 2 7 their land is also full of horses, neither  
 2 8 Their land also is full of idols; they wor  
 5 30 if (ne) look unto the land, behold dark.  
 6 12 great forsaking in the midst of the land  
 7 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of Assyria  
 7 22 shall every one eat that is left in the land  
 7 21 the land shall become briars and thorns  
 8 8 wings shall fill the breadth of thy land  
 9 1 land of Zebulun, and the land of Naphtali  
 9 2 dwell in the land of the shadow of death  
 9 10 Through the wrath, is the land darkened  
 10 23 determined, in the midst of all the land  
 11 16 that he came up out of the land of Egypt  
 13 5 his indignation, to destroy the whole land  
 13 5 and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate  
 13 14 turn, and see every one into his own land  
 14 20 thou hast destroyed thy land, (and) slain  
 14 21 nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the  
 14 25 I will break the Assyrian in my land, and  
 16 4 oppressors are consumed out of the land  
 18 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings  
 18 2, 7 a nation, whose land the rivers have sp.  
 19 18 shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak  
 19 20 altar to the Lord in the midst of the land  
 19 20 for a witness unto the Lord, in the land  
 19 24 (even) a ble sing in the midst of the land  
 21 1 cometh from the desert, from a terrible l.  
 21 14 The inhabitants of the land of Tema bro  
 23 1 from the land of Chittim it is revealed to  
 23 1 Pass through thy land as a river, O daug.  
 23 13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans: this  
 23 13 The land shall be utterly emptied, and  
 24 1 is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone  
 24 13 thus it shall be in the midst of the land  
 26 1 this song be sung in the land of Judah  
 26 10 in the land of unrighteousness will he deal  
 27 11 ready to perish in the land of Assyria  
 27 13 outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall  
 30 6 Into the land of trouble and anguish, from  
 30 6 shadow of a great rock in a weary land  
 32 17 they shall behold the land that is very far  
 34 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea  
 34 7 their land shall be soaked with blood, and

**Isa.** 34 9 land thereof shall become burning pitch  
 36 10 Am I now come up, against this land to  
 36 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it  
 36 17 you away to a land like your own land  
 36 17 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread  
 36 18 gods of the nations delivered their land out  
 36 20 lands, that have delivered their land out  
 37 7 hear a rumour, and return to his own land  
 37 7 him to fall by the sword in his own land  
 37 11 to all lands by destroying them utterly  
 37 38 and they escaped into the land of Armenia  
 38 11 (even) the Lord, in the land of the living  
 41 18 will make, the dry land springs of water  
 49 12 Behold, these from the land of Sinim  
 49 19 the land of thy destruction, shall even  
 53 8 he was cut off out of the land of the living  
 57 13 putteth his trust, shall possess the land  
 60 18 Violence shall no more be, in thy land  
 60 21 they shall inherit the land for ever, the  
 61 7 their land they shall possess the double  
 62 4 thy land any more be termed Desolate  
 62 4 be called Ephraim, and thy land Ben.  
 62 4 LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall  
**Jer.** 1 1 (were) in Anathoth in the land of Benja.  
 1 14 upon all the inhabitants of the land  
 1 18 and brazen walls against the whole land  
 1 18 priests, and against the people of the land  
 2 2 wilderness, in a land (that was) not sown  
 2 6 that brought us up out of the land of Eg.  
 2 6 land of deserts and of pits, through a land  
 2 6 through a land that no man passed thro.  
 2 7 ye defiled my land, and made mine heri.  
 2 15 (and) yelled, and they made his land wa.  
 2 31 a wilderness unto Israel: a land of dark.  
 3 1 shall not that land be greatly polluted?  
 3 2 and thou hast polluted the land with thy  
 3 9 that she defiled the land, and committed  
 3 16 be multiplied and increased in the land  
 3 18 out of the land of the north to the land  
 3 19 and give thee a pleasant land, a goodly  
 4 5 Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, ga.  
 4 7 from his place to make thy land desolate  
 4 20 the whole land is spoiled: suddenly are  
 4 27 The whole land shall be desolate; yet will  
 5 19 land, so shall ye serve strangers in a land  
 5 30 horrible thing is committed in the land  
 6 8 make thee desolate, a land not inhabited  
 6 12 my land upon the inhabitants of the land  
 7 7 in the land that I gave to your fathers, for  
 7 22 that I brought them out of the land of E.  
 7 25 cause forth out of the land of Egypt unto  
 7 34 cause to cease, for the land shall be des.  
 8 16 the whole land trembled at the sound of  
 8 16 have devoured the land, and all that is  
 9 12 the land perisheth (and) is burnt up like  
 9 12 have forsaken the land, because our  
 10 17 Gather up thy wares out of the land, O  
 10 18 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land  
 11 4 I brought them forth out of the land of E.  
 11 5 them a land flowing with milk and honey  
 11 7 brought them up out of the land of Egypt  
 11 10 let us cut him off from the land of the l.  
 12 4 How long shall the land mourn, and the  
 12 5 and (if) in the land of peace, (wherein)  
 12 11 the whole land is made desolate, because  
 12 12 land even to the (other) end of the land  
 12 15 to his heritage, and every man to his land  
 13 13 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land  
 14 8 thou be as a stranger in the land, and as  
 14 15 and famine shall not be in this land: By  
 14 18 go about unto a land that they know not  
 15 7 fan them with a fan in the gates of the l.  
 15 14 pass, into a land (which) thou knowest  
 16 3 their fathers that begat them in this land  
 16 6 great and the small shall die in this land  
 16 13 out of this land unto a land that ye know  
 16 14 the children of Israel out of the land of E.  
 16 15 land of the north, and from all the lands  
 16 18 because they have defiled my land, they  
 17 4 to serve thine enemies in the land which  
 17 6 wilderness, (in) a salt land and not inhab.  
 17 26 from the land of Benjamin, and from the  
 18 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.  
 18 12 captive, and shall see this land no more  
 22 27 the land whereunto they desire to return  
 22 28 are cast into a land which they know not  
 23 7 the children of Israel out of the land of E.  
 23 10 For the land is full of adulterers; for  
 23 10 because of swearing the land mourneth  
 23 15 is profaneness gone forth into all the land  
 24 5 into the land of the Chaldeans for (their)  
 24 6 and I will bring them again to this land  
 24 8 this land, and the men that dwell in the land  
 25 9 will bring them against this land, and aga.  
 25 11 this whole land shall be a desolation, (and)  
 25 12 the land of the Chaldeans, and will make  
 25 13 I will bring upon that land all my words  
 25 20 land of Uz, and all the kings of the land  
 25 38 their land is desolate because of the fierce,  
 26 17 rose up certain of the elders of the land,  
 26 20 against this city and against this land  
 27 6 now have I given all these lands into the  
 27 7 serve, until the very time of his land  
 30 2 to the land that I gave to your fathers  
 30 10 thy seed from the land of their captivity  
 31 16 shall come again from the land of the  
 31 23 use this speech in the land of Judah  
 31 32 to bring them out of the land of Egypt  
 32 15 shall be possessed again in this land  
 32 20 signs and wonders in the land of Egypt  
 32 21 out of the land of Egypt with signs, and  
 32 22 this land, a land flowing with milk and



**Jer.** 32. 41 I will plant them in this land assuredly  
32. 43 And fields shall be bought in this land  
32. 44 take witnesses in the land of Benjamin  
33. 11 cause to return the captivity of the land  
33. 13 in the land of Benjamin, and in the places  
33. 15 judgment and righteousness in the land  
34. 13 that I brought them forth out of the land  
34. 19 all the people of the land, which passed  
35. 11 king of Babylon came up into the land  
36. 29 shall certainly come and destroy this land  
37. 1 king of Babylon made king in the land of  
37. 2 nor the people of the land, did hearken  
37. 7 shall return to Egypt into their own land  
37. 12 went . . . to go into the land of Benjamin, to  
37. 19 come against you, nor against this land  
39. 5 brought . . . to Riblah in the land of Hamath  
39. 10 which had nothing, in the land of Judah  
40. 4 the land (is) before thee: whither it seem  
40. 6 among the people that were left in the l.  
40. 7 the son of Ahikam governor in the land  
40. 7 the poor of the land, of them that were  
40. 9 dwell in the land, and serve the king of  
40. 12 came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah  
41. 2 the king . . . had made governor over the l.  
41. 18 whom the king . . . made governor in the l.  
42. 10 If ye will still abide in this land, then will  
42. 13 We will not dwell in this land, neither  
42. 14 we will go into the land of Egypt, where  
42. 16 shall overtake you there in the land of E.  
43. 4 obeyed not . . . to dwell in the land of Judah  
43. 5 hee driven, to dwell in the land of Judah  
43. 7 they came into the land of Egypt: for  
43. 11 when he cometh he shall smite the land  
43. 12 shall array himself with the land of Egypt  
43. 13 Beth-shemesh, that (is) in the land of E.  
44. 1 all the Jews which dwell in the land of E.  
44. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the l.  
44. 9 they have committed in the land of Judah  
44. 12, 14, 28 the land of Egypt to sojourn there  
44. 12 consumed, (and) fall in the land of Egypt  
44. 13 I will punish them that dwell in the land  
44. 14 they should return into the land of Judah  
44. 15 the people that dwell in the land of Egypt  
44. 21 the people of the land, did not the LORD  
44. 22 therefore is your land a desolation, and  
44. 24, 27 Judah that (are) in the land of Egypt  
44. 26 all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt  
44. 26 any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt  
44. 28 the land of Egypt into the land of Judah  
45. 4 and . . . I will pluck up, even this whole land  
45. 12 and thy cry hath filled the land: for the  
45. 13 should come (and) smite the land of Egypt  
45. 16 to the land of our nativity, from the  
46. 27 thy seed from the land of their captivity  
47. 2 shall overflow the land, and all that is  
47. 3 the inhabitants of the land shall howl  
48. 24 upon all the cities of the land of Moab  
48. 33 plentiful field, and from the land of Moab  
50. 1 against the land of the Chaldeans by Jer.  
50. 1 which shall make her land desolate, and  
50. 8 go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans  
50. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land  
50. 18 punish the king of Babylon and his land  
50. 21 Go up against the land of Merathaim  
50. 22 A sound of battle (is) in the land, and of  
50. 25 the work . . . in the land of the Chaldeans  
50. 28 that flee and escape out of the land of B.  
50. 34 he may give rest to the land, and disquiet  
50. 38 it (is) the land of graven images, and they  
50. 45 purposed against the land of the Chaldeans  
51. 2 shall fan her, and shall empty her land  
51. 4 shall fall in the land of the Chaldeans  
51. 5 their land was filled with sin against the  
51. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow  
51. 28 rulers . . . and all the land of his dominion  
51. 29 the land shall tremble and sorrow: for  
51. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation  
51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and  
51. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither  
51. 45 rumour that shall be heard in the land  
51. 46 and violence in the land, ruler against  
51. 47 her whole land shall be confounded, and  
51. 52 through all her land the wounded shall  
51. 54 destruction from the land of . . . Chaldeans  
52. 6 was no bread for the people of the land  
52. 9 carried . . . to Riblah in the land of Hamath  
52. 16 of the poor of the land for vine dressers  
52. 25 who mustered the people of the land; and  
52. 25 threescore men of the people of the land  
52. 27 put them to death in Riblah in the land  
52. 28 daughter . . . that dwellest in the land of Uz  
53. 1 the land of the Chaldeans, by the river  
53. 14 hand upon them, and make the land des.  
53. 2 is come upon the four corners of the land  
53. 7 O thou that dwellest in the land: the time  
53. 7 the land is full of bloody crimes, and the  
53. 7 hands of the people of the land shall be  
53. 7 they have filled the land with violence  
53. 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full  
53. 11 unto us is this land given in possession  
53. 12 to Babylon (to) the land of the Chaldeans  
53. 19 say unto the people of the land, Thus saith  
53. 19 her land may be desolate from all that  
53. 20 laid waste, and the land shall be desolate  
53. 24 land sinneth against me by trespassing  
53. 25 noisome beasts to pass through the land  
53. 26 delivered, but the land shall be desolate  
53. 27 land, and say, Sword, go through the land  
53. 28 I send a pestilence into that land, and pour  
53. 28 I will make the land desolate, because they  
53. 28 thy nativity (is) of the land of Canaan  
53. 29 in the land of Canaan unto Chaldea; and

**Eze.** 17. 4 carried it into a land of traffic; he set it  
17. 5 He took also of the seed of the land, and  
17. 13 he hath also taken the mighty of the land  
19. 4 him with chains unto the land of Egypt  
19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness  
20. 5 known unto them in the land of Egypt  
20. 6 forth of the land of Egypt into a land that  
20. 6, 15 which (is) the glory of all lands  
20. 8 anger . . . in the midst of the land of E.  
20. 9 bringing them forth out of the land of E.  
20. 10 to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and  
20. 15 them into the land which I had given  
20. 28 I had brought them into the land, (for)  
20. 36 in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, ==  
20. 40 Israel, all of them in the land, serve me  
21. 19 twain shall come forth out of one land  
21. 30 I will judge thee . . . in the land of thy nat.  
21. 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the land  
22. 24 Thou (art) the land that is not cleansed  
22. 29 people of the land have used oppression  
22. 30 stand in the gap before me for the land  
23. 15 of Chaldea, the land of their nativity  
23. 19 played the harlot in the land of Egypt  
23. 27 whoredom (brought) from the land of Eg.  
23. 48 cause lewdness to cease out of the land  
26. 10 I shall set glory in the land of the living  
27. 17 land of Israel, they (were) thy merchants  
27. 29 all the pilots . . . shall stand upon the land  
29. 9 land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste  
29. 10 will make the land of Egypt utterly waste  
29. 12 I will make the land of Egypt desolate  
29. 14 (into) the land of Pathros, into the land  
29. 19 Behold, I will give the land of Egypt unto  
29. 20 I have given him the land of Egypt (for)  
30. 5 the men of the land that is in league  
30. 11 He . . . shall be brought to destroy the land  
30. 11 they shall . . . fill the land with the slain  
30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked  
30. 12 I will make the land waste, and all that  
30. 13 there . . . be no more a prince of the land of E.  
30. 13 I will put a fear in the land of Egypt  
30. 25 he shall stretch it out upon the land of E.  
31. 12 are broken by all the rivers of the land  
31. 4 Then will I leave thee upon the land, I  
32. 6 will also water with thy blood the land  
32. 8 set darkness upon thy land, saith the LORD  
32. 15 I shall make the land of Egypt desolate  
32. 23 which caused terror in the land of the liv.  
32. 24, 26 their terror in the land of the living  
32. 25 terror was caused in the land of the living  
32. 27 terr . . . of the mighty in the land of the living  
32. 32 caused my terror in the land of the living  
33. 2 upon a land, if the people of the land take  
33. 3 he seeth: but we (are) many; the land is  
33. 24 the land: but we (are) many; the land is  
33. 25 shed blood, and shall ye possess the land?  
33. 26 ye defile . . . and shall ye possess the land?  
33. 26 I will lay the land most desolate, and  
33. 28 when I have laid the land most desolate,  
34. 25 the evil beasts to cease out of the land  
34. 28 shall the beast of the land devour them  
34. 29 no more consumed with hunger in the land  
35. 5 which have appointed my land into their  
36. 18 blood that they had shed upon the land  
36. 20 These . . . are gone forth out of his land  
36. 28 in the land that I gave to your fathers  
36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas  
36. 35 This land that was desolate is become like  
37. 22 in the land upon the mountains of Israel  
37. 25 they shall dwell in the land that I have  
38. 2 Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince  
38. 8 land (that is) brought back from the sword  
38. 9 shalt be like a cloud to cover the land  
38. 10 go up to the land of unwalled villages  
38. 12 nations . . . dwell in the midst of the land  
38. 16 shalt come . . . as a cloud to cover the land  
38. 16 I will bring thee against my land, that  
39. 12 burying . . . that they may cleanse the land  
39. 13 all the people of the land shall bury (them)  
39. 14 passing through the land, to bury with  
39. 15 the passengers (that) pass through the l.  
39. 16 Thus shall they cleanse the land  
39. 27 gathered them out of their enemies' lands  
40. 2 brought me into the land of Israel, and  
40. 1 ye shall divide by lot the land for inheri.  
40. 15 unto the LORD, an holy portion of the land  
40. 45 The holy (portion) of the land shall be for  
40. 45 In the land shall be his possession in Is.  
40. 45 (the rest of) the land shall they give to the  
40. 46 All the people of the land shall give this  
40. 46 for all the people of the land a bullock  
40. 46 the people of the land shall worship at  
40. 46 the people of the land shall come before  
47. 13 border whereby ye shall inherit the land  
47. 14 land shall fall unto you for inheritance  
47. 15 border of the land toward the north side  
47. 18 from the land of Israel (by) Jordan, from  
47. 21 So shall ye divide this land unto you  
48. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered  
48. 14 nor alienate the first fruits of the land  
48. 20 This (is) the land which ye shall divide  
49. 2 which he carried into the land of Shinar  
49. 6 fathers, and to all the people of the land  
49. 15 brought thy people forth out of the land  
49. 16 he shall stand in the glorious land, which  
49. 17 his face toward the fort of his own land  
49. 18 he return into his land with great riches  
49. 28 do (exploits), and return to his own land  
49. 47 He shall enter also into the glorious land  
49. 42 and the land of Egypt shall not escape  
50. 2 the land hath committed great whoredom  
51. 11 they shall come up out of the land: for

**Hos.** 2. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with  
2. 15 when she came up out of the land of Eg.  
4. 1 controversy with . . . inhabitants of the land  
4. 1 mercy, nor knowledge of God in the land  
4. 3 Therefore shall the land mourn, and every  
4. 7 His (shall be) thy derision in the land  
9. 3 They shall not dwell in the LORD's land  
10. 1 according to the goodness of his land they  
11. 5 shall not return into the land of Egypt  
11. 11 and a dove out of the land of Assyria  
12. 9 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt  
13. 1 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt  
13. 5 the wilderness, in the land of great drought  
Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land  
1. 6 a nation is come up upon my land, strong  
1. 14 all the inhabitants of the land (into) the  
2. 1 the inhabitants of the land tremble: for  
2. 3 land (is) as the garden of Eden before them  
2. 18 Then will the LORD be jealous for his land  
2. 20 drive him into a land barren and desolate  
2. 20 among the nations, and parted my land  
2. 19 have shed innocent blood in their land  
Amos 2. 10 I brought you up from the land of Egypt  
2. 10 led you . . . to possess the land of the Amo.  
3. 1 which I brought up from the land of E.  
3. 9 Publish . . . in the palaces in the land of E.  
3. 11 (there shall be) even round about the land  
7. 2 made an end of eating the grass of the land  
7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words  
7. 12 flee thee away into the land of Judah, and  
8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail  
8. 8 Shall not the land tremble for this, and  
8. 11 I will send a famine in the land, not a  
9. 5 God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the land  
9. 5 brought up Israel out of the land of E.  
Mic. 5. 5 when the Assyrian shall come into our l.  
5. 6 they shall waste the land of Assyria with  
6. 1 land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof  
5. 6 when he cometh into our land, and when  
5. 11 I will cut off the cities of thy land, and th.  
6. 4 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt  
7. 13 the land shall be desolate because of them  
7. 15 of thy coming out of the land of Egypt  
Nah. 3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide open  
Hab. 1. 6 march through the breadth of the land, to  
2. 8, 17 the violence of the land, of the city, and  
3. 7 curtains of the land of Midian did tremble  
3. 12 Thou didst march through the land in ind.  
Zeph. 1. 18 the whole land shall be devoured by the  
1. 18 riddance of all them that dwell in the land  
2. 5 the land of the Philistines, I will even  
3. 10 land where they have been put to shame  
Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought upon the land, and  
2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith  
Zech. 1. 21 horn over . . . the land of Judah to scatter  
3. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the  
3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one  
5. 11 To build it an house in the land of Shinar  
7. 5 Speak unto all the people of the land, and  
7. 14 the land was desolate after them, that no  
7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate  
9. 1 word of the LORD in the land of Hadrach  
10. 10 I will bring them . . . out of the land of E.  
10. 10 into the land of Gilead and Lebanon; and  
10. 6 no more pity the inhabitants of the land  
11. 6 they shall smite the land, and out of their  
11. 16 I will raise up a shepherd in the land  
12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart  
13. 2 the names of the idols out of the land, and  
13. 2 the unclean spirit to pass out of the land  
13. 2 shall come to pass, (that) in all the land  
14. 10 the land shall be turned as a plain from  
Mal. 3. 12 ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the  
3. Field, country, level place, אֶרֶץ שָׂדֵה.  
Ruth 4. 3 Naomi . . . selleth a parcel of land, which  
1 Sa. 14. 14 within as it were an half acre of land  
2 Sa. 9. 7 restore . . . all the land of Saul thy father  
2 Ki. 8. 3 have said, Thou and Ziba divide the land  
2 Ki. 8. 3 the king for her house and for her land  
Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards  
5. 4 (and that upon) our lands and vineyards  
5. 4 other men have our lands and vineyards  
5. 11 their lands, their vineyards, their olive y.  
5. 16 neither bought we any land: and all my  
4. Field, ἀγρός agros.  
Matt. 29. 29 or mother, or wife, or children, or lands  
Mark. 10. 29 mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for  
10. 30 sisters . . . mothers, and children, and lands  
Acts 4. 37 Having land, sold (it), and brought the m.  
5. Land, earth, γῆ gē.  
Matt. 2. 6 (in) the land of Juda, art not the least am.  
2. 20 go into the land of Israel: for they are d.  
2. 21 arose . . . and came into the land of Israel  
4. 15 The land of Zabulon, and the land of N.  
9. 26 fame . . . went abroad into all that land  
10. 15 be more tolerable for the land of Sodom  
10. 15 be more tolerable for the land of Sodom  
14. 34 they came into the land of Gennesaret  
27. 45 over all the land unto the ninth hour  
Mark 4. 1 multitude was by the sea on the land  
4. 47 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land  
6. 53 they came into the land of Gennesaret, and  
15. 33 over the whole land until the ninth hour  
Luke 4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land  
5. 3 would thrust out a little from the land  
8. 11 when they had brought their ships to land  
8. 27 when he went forth to land, there met him  
24. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for  
24. 33 there shall be great distress in the land  
John 3. 22 and his disciples into the land of Judea



**John** 6. 21 ship was at the land whither they went  
21. 8 they weren't far from land, but as it were  
21. 9 As soon then as they were come to land  
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes  
**Acts** 7. 3 into the land which I shall show thee  
7. 4 came he out of the land of the Chaldeans  
7. 4 he removed him into this land, wherein ye  
7. 6 seed should sojourn in a strange land  
7. 11 over all [the land of] Egypt and Chanaan  
7. 29 and was a stranger in the land of Midian  
7. 36 wonders and signs in the land of Egypt  
7. 40 which brought us out of the land of Egypt  
13. 17 when they dwelt as strangers in the land  
13. 19 had destroyed seven nations in the land  
13. 19 he divided their land to them by lot  
27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land  
27. 43 (themselves). (into the sea), and get to l.  
27. 44 it came to pass. . . escaped all safe to land  
**Heb.** 8. 9 by the hand to lead them out of the land  
11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of prom.  
**Jude** 5 having saved the people out of the land

**6. Dry land, ξηρός xēros.**  
**Matt** 23. 15 for ye compass sea and land to make one

**7. Place, region, χώρα chōra.**  
**Mark** 1. 5 there went out unto him all the land of J.  
**Luke** 15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land  
**Acts** 10. 39 in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem

**8. A small place, spot, χωρίον chōrion.**  
**Acts** 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands  
5. 3 keep back (part) of the price of the land?  
5. 3 Tell me whether ye sold the land for so  
[See also Barren, dry, piece, thirsty.]

**LAND, to —**  
**1. To lead down, bring to land, καταγω katagō.**  
**Acts** 21. 3 and sailed into Syria, and [landed] at T.  
28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried . . . three  
**2. To come down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.**  
**Acts** 18. 22 when he had landed at Caesarea, and gone  
[See also Bring to.]

**LAND, born in the —**  
**Native, aboriginal, indigenous, ἄρξ esrach.**  
**Lev.** 24. 16 the stranger, as he that is born in the land  
**Num** 15. 30 born in the land, or a stranger, the same

**LAND MARK —**  
**1. Border, גבול gebul.**  
**Deut** 19. 14 shalt not remove thy neighbour's landmark  
27. 17 he that removeth his neighbour's landmark  
**Prov** 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which  
23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter  
**2. Border, גבולה gebulah.**  
**Job** 24. 2 remove the landmarks: they violently

**LANE —**  
**A narrow passage, δῆμη dēmē.**  
**Luke** 14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes

**LANGUAGE —**  
**1. Word, דבר dabar.**  
**Psa.** 19. 3 no speech nor language. . . their voice is not  
**2. Tongue, לשון lashon.**  
**Neh.** 13. 24 but according to the language of each  
**Esth.** 1. 22 and to every people after their language  
1. 22 published according to the language of  
3. 12 and (to) every people after their language  
8. 9 unto every people after their language  
8. 9 to the Jews. . . according to their language  
**Jer.** 5. 15 a nation whose language thou knowest  
**Eze.** 3. 5, 6 strange speech and of an hard language  
**Zech.** 8. 23 out of all languages of the nations, even

**3. Tongue, לשון lishshon.**  
**Dan.** 3. 4 cried aloud. . . O people, nations, and lan.  
3. 7 all the people, the nations, and the lang.  
3. 29 That every people, nation, and language  
4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages  
5. 19 all people, nations, and languages, trem.  
6. 25 wrote unto all people, nations, and lang.  
7. 14 that all people, nations, and languages

**4. Lip, שפה saphah.**  
**Gen.** 11. 1 the whole earth was of one language, and  
11. 6 they have all one language; and this they  
11. 7 go down, and there confound their lang.  
11. 9 LORD did there confound the language of  
**Psa.** 81. 5 I heard a language (that) I understood not  
**Isa.** 19. 18 speak the language of Canaan, and swear  
**Zeph.** 3. 9 will I turn to the people a pure language

**5. Dialect, tongue, διάλεκτος dialektos.**  
**Acts** 2. 6 heard them speak in his own language

**LANGUAGE, strange —**  
**To speak a strange language, ἑνὶ ἑνὶ laaz.**  
**Psa.** 114. 1 went out. . . from a people of strange lan.

**LANGUISH, to —**  
**To become weak, languish, ἀμαλ amal, 4b.**  
**Isa.** 16. 1 the fields of Heshbon languish. . . the vine  
16. 1 and they that spread nets. . . shall languish  
24. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeeth away  
24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish  
24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth  
33. 9 The earth mourneth. . . languisheth: Leb.  
33. 9 the gates thereof languish: they are black  
**Jer.** 14. 2 she that hath borne seven languisheth  
15. 9 She that hath borne seven languisheth  
**Lam.** 2. 8 the rampart and the wall. . . languisheth to.  
**Hos.** 4. 3 every one that dwelleth therein shall la.  
**Joel** 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth

**Joel** 1. 12 The vine is dried up. . . the fig tree languisheth.  
**Nah.** 1. 4 Bashan languisheth. . . the flower. . . languisheth.

**LANGUISHING —**  
**Sick, sickness, דבר devai.**  
**Psa.** 41. 3 will strengthen him upon the bed of lan.

**LANTERN —**  
**A light, flambeau, lantern, φανός phanos.**  
**John** 18. 3 cometh thither with lanterns and torches

**LA-O-DI-CE-A, Λαοδικεία.**  
The chief city of Phrygia Pacatiana in Asia Minor, on the river Lycus, a little above its junction with the Meander, and not far to the S. of Colosse and Hierapolis. Its earlier name was Antiochia, and afterwards Rhoeas; it was enlarged by Diocletian II., and called by him Laodicea, after his wife. About A.D. 64 it was destroyed as also Colosse and Hierapolis, by an earthquake, but was rebuilt by Marcus Aurelius. Its ruins are called Eski-hissar.

**Col.** 2. 1 (for) them at L., and (for) as many as have  
4. 13 them (that are) in L., and them in Hierapolis.  
4. 15 Salute the brethren which are in L., and  
4. 16 that ye likewise read the (epistle) from L.  
**Rev.** 1. 11 Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto L.

**LA-O-DI-CE-AN, Λαοδικεῖος.**  
An inhabitant of Laodicea.

**Col.** 4. 16 it be read also in the church of the L.  
**Rev.** 3. 14 unto the angel of the church of the L.

**LAP —**  
**1. Cloak, garment, covering, בגד beged.**  
**2 Ki.** 4. 39 gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full  
**2. Bosom, centre, חיק cheq.**  
**Prov** 16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole

**3. Lap, bosom, חיק chetsen.**  
**Neh.** 5. 13 I shook my lap, and said, So God shake

**LAP, to —**  
**1. To lick, lap, לקק laqqa.**  
**Judg.** 7. 5 Every one that lappeth. . . as a dog lappeth  
**2. To lick, lap, לקק laqqa, 3.**  
**Judg.** 7. 6 And the number of them that lapped  
7. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped

**LAP-I'-DOTH, לפידות lamps, lightning.**  
The husband of Deborah the prophetess. B.C. 1316.  
**Judg.** 4. 4 the wife of L., she judged Israel at that

**LAPWING —**  
**Lapwing, woodcock, דוכיפה dukiphat.**  
**Lev.** 11. 19 And the stork. . . the lapwing, and the bat  
**Deut** 14. 18 And the stork. . . the lapwing, and the bat

**LARGE —**  
**1. To be airy, רחב ravach, 4.**  
**Jer.** 22. 14 build me a wide house and large chamb.  
**2. To be broad, wide, רחב rachab, 2.**  
**Isa.** 30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large  
**3. Broad, wide, רחב rachab.**  
**Gen.** 34. 21 the land, behold, (it is) large enough for  
**Exod.** 3. 8 unto a good land and a large, unto a land  
**Neh.** 4. 19 The work (is) great and large, and we are  
9. 35 in the large and fat land which thou gavest  
**Eze.** 23. 32 drink of thy sister's cup deep and large

**4. Broad of hands, רחב ידים [rachab].**  
**Judg.** 10. 18 unto a people secure, and to a large land  
**Neh.** 7. 4 Now the city (was) large and great; but  
**Isa.** 22. 18 toss thee (like) a ball into a large country

**5. Sufficient, ικανός hikanos.**  
**Matt** 28. 12 they gave large money unto the soldiers

**6. Great, large, μέγας megas.**  
**Mark** 14. 15 And he will show you a large upper room  
**Luke** 22. 12 And he shall show you a large upper room  
[See also As, how.]

**LARGE, to make —**  
**To make broad or wide, רחב rachab, 5.**  
**Isa.** 30. 33 he hath made (it) deep (and) large; the

**LARGE place or room —**  
**Broad or wide place, רחב merchab.**  
**2 Sa.** 22. 40 He brought me forth also into a large pl.  
**Psa.** 18. 19 He brought me forth also into a large pl.  
31. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room  
118. 5 the LORD answered me. . . in a large place  
**Hos.** 4. 16 will feed them as a lamb in a large place

**LARGENESS —**  
**Breadth, width, רחב rachab.**  
**1 Ki.** 4. 29 largeness of heart, even as the sand that

**LASCIVIOUSNESS —**  
**Excess, licentiousness, ἀσέλγεια aselgeia.**

**Mark** 7. 22 lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy  
**2 Co.** 12. 21 lasciviousness. . . they have committed  
**Gal.** 5. 19 Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciv.  
**Eph.** 4. 19 have given themselves over unto lasciv.  
**1 Pe.** 4. 3 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts  
**Jude** 4 turning the grace of our God into lasciv.

**LA-SE-A, Λασαία.**  
A city on a promontory at the S.E. extremity of Crete, five miles E. of Fair Havens, and close to Cape Leonda. The name is now given to a small island off the coast.  
**Acts** 27. 8 place. . . high whereunto was the city (of) L.

**LA-SHA, λῆσθ bursting forth.**  
A place at the S. extremity of Canaan, E. of the Salt Sea; called also Chathinoh.  
**Gen.** 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom. . . even unto L.

**LASH-A'-RON, λῆרון the plain of Sharon.**  
**Josh.** 12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of L.

**LAST —**  
**1. Last, latter, אחרון acharon.**

**■ Sa.** 19. 11 Why are ye the last to bring the king back  
19. 12 wherefore then are ye the last to bring  
23. 1 Now these (be) the last words of David  
**1 Ch.** 23. 27 For by the last words of David the Levites  
29. 29 the acts of David the king, first and last  
**2 Ch.** 9. 29 rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last  
12. 15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last  
16. 11 behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, lo  
20. 34 the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, be.  
25. 26 rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and last  
26. 22 rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last, did  
28. 26 the rest of his acts. . . first and last, behold  
35. 27 And his deeds, first and last, behold, they  
**Ezra** 8. 13 the last sons of Adonikam, whose names  
**Neh.** 8. 18 from the first day unto the last day, he  
**Isa.** 41. 4 I the LORD, the first, and with the last  
44. 6 I (am) the first, and I (am) the last; and  
48. 12 I (am) he; I (am) the first, I also. . . the last  
**Jer.** 50. 17 last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon  
**Dan.** 8. 3 one (was) higher. . . the higher came up last

**2. Last or latter end, אחרית acharith.**  
**Gen.** 49. 1 which shall befall you in the last days  
**Isa.** 2. 2 And it shall come to pass in the last days  
**Jer.** 12. 4 because they said. . . shall not see our last  
**Amos** 9. 1 I will slay the last of them with the sword  
**Mic.** 4. 1 But in the last days it shall come to pass

**3. Last, ἔσχατος eschatos.**  
**Matt** 19. 30 first shall be last; and the last (shall be)  
20. 8 give. . . beginning from the last unto the f.  
20. 12 These last have wrought (but) one hour  
20. 14 I will give unto this last, even as unto thee  
20. 16 the last shall be first, and the first last  
27. 64 the last error shall be worse than the first  
**Mark** 9. 35 first. . . shall be last of all, and servant of all  
10. 31 many. . . first shall be last; and the last first  
12. 6 he sent him also last unto them, saying  
12. 22 no seed: [last] of all the woman died also  
**Luke** 12. 59 not. . . till thou hast paid the very last mite  
13. 30 behold, there are last which shall be first  
13. 30 and there are first which shall be last  
**John** 6. 39 but should raise it up again at the last day  
6. 40, 44, 54 I will raise him up at the last day  
7. 37 In the last day, that great (day) of the f.  
8. 9 [beginning at the eldest. . . unto the last]  
11. 24 again in the resurrection at the last day  
12. 48 the same shall judge him in the last day  
**Acts** 2. 17 And it shall come to pass in the last days  
**1 Co.** 4. 6 God hath set forth us the apostles last  
15. 8 last of all he was seen of me also, as of  
15. 26 last enemy (that) shall be destroyed (is) d.  
15. 45 the last Adam (was). . . a quickening spirit  
15. 52 in the twinkling of an eye, at the last tr.  
**2 Ti.** 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come  
**Heb.** 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by  
**Jas.** 3. 3 heaped treasure together for the last days  
**1 Pe.** 1. 5 salvation ready to be revealed in the last  
1. 20 was manifest in these last times for you  
**2 Pe.** 3. 3 that there shall come in the last days sc.  
**1 Jo.** 2. 18 Little children, it is the last time: and  
2. 18 whereby we know that it is the last time  
**Jude** 18 there should be mockers in the last time  
**Rev.** 1. 11 Alpha and Omega, (the first and the last)  
1. 17 saying. . . Fear not; I am the first and the last  
2. 10 These things saith the first and the last  
2. 19 I know. . . the last (to be) more than the f.  
15. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues  
15. 1 seven vials full of the seven last plagues  
22. 13 Alpha and Omega. . . the first and the last

**4. Later than, after, ὑστερον husteron.**  
**Matt** 22. 27 And last of all the woman died also  
**Luke** 20. 32 Last of all the woman died also

**LAST, to —**  
**To be, יהי hayah.**  
**Judg** 14. 17 the seven days, while their feast lasted

**LAST, at the —**  
**1. At last, אחרון ochoren.**

**Dan.** 4. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me

**2. Last or latter end, אחרית acharith.**  
**Prov.** 5. 11 And thou mourn at the last, when thy  
23. 32 At the last it biteth like a serpent, and

**3. Heel, end, עקב aqeb.**  
**Gen.** 49. 19 him: but he shall overcome at the l.

**4. At any time, ποτέ pote.**  
**Phil.** 4. 10 that now at the last your care of me hath

**5. At last, after all, ὑστερον husteron.**  
**Matt** 26. 60 At the last came two false witnesses

**LAST of all —**  
**At last, after all, ὑστερον husteron.**  
**Matt** 21. 37 But last of all he sent unto them his son

**LAST or latter (end or time or state) —**  
**1. Last or latter end, אחרית acharith.**

**Num** 23. 10 righteous, and let my last end be like his  
**Deut.** 8. 16 prove. . . to do thee good at thy latter end  
32. 29 (that) they would consider their latter end!



Job 8. 7 yet thy latter end should greatly increase  
42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job  
Prov 19. 20 that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end  
Isa. 41. 22 that we may know the latter end of them  
47. 7 neither didst remember the latter end of  
Lam. 1. 9 she remembereth not her last end; there.  
Dan. 8. 19 what shall be in the last end of the indignity.  
8. 23 in the latter time of their kingdom, when

## 2. Last, ἔσχατος eschatos.

Matt 11. 45 the last (state) of that man is worse than  
Luke 11. 26 the last (state) of that man is worse than  
2 Pe. 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than

## LASTING —

Age lasting, ὄλις olam.

Deut 31. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills

## LATCHET —

1. Latchel, שריון serok.

Gen. 14. 23 from a thread even to a shoe latchet, and  
Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

2. Latchel, thong, strap, ἰμὸς himas.

Mark 1. 7 the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
Luke 3. 16 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wor.  
John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to  
[See also Shoe-latchet.]

## LATE, to be —

To tarry, delay, hinder, ἄρῃ achar, 3.

Psa. 127. 2 to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows

## LATE, of —

1. Yesterday, (ἑθέρῃ) ἑθέρῃ ethmul.

Mic. 2. 8 Even of late my people is risen up as an

2. Now, νῦν nun.

John 11. 8 Master, the Jews of late sought to stone

## LATELY —

Recently, προσφάτως prosphatos.

Acts 18. 2 lately come from Italy, with his wife Pr.

LATIN, Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαϊστὶ Romaic, Romaist.  
The language of the Romans.

Luke 23. 38 written over him in letters of L., and H.  
John 19. 20 written in Hebrew, (and) Greek, (and) L.

## LATTER —

1. Last, latter, ἄχαρον acharon.

Exod 4. 8 they will believe the voice of the latter  
Deut 4. 3 And (if) the latter husband hate her and  
24. 3 or if the latter husband die, which took  
Ruth 3. 10 showed more kindness in the latter end  
2 Sa. 2. 26 that it will be bitterness in the latter end  
Job 19. 25 he shall stand at the latter (day) upon the  
Dan. 11. 29 shall not be as the former, or as the latter  
Hag. 2. 9 The glory of this latter house shall be gr.

2. Last or latter end, ἄχαριθ acharith.

Num. 24. 14 shall do to thy people in the latter days  
24. 20 but his latter end . . . that he perish forever  
Deut 4. 30 in the latter days, if thou turn to the LORD  
31. 29 and evil will befall you in the latter days  
Jer. 23. 20 in the latter days ye shall consider it per.  
34. 24 in the latter days ye shall consider it  
48. 47 the captivity of Moab in the latter days  
49. 30 But it shall come to pass in the latter d.  
Eze. 38. 8 in the latter years thou shalt come into  
38. 16 it shall be in the latter days, and I will  
Dan. 2. 28 known . . . what shall be in the latter days  
10. 14 shall befall thy people in the latter days  
Hos. 3. 5 the LORD and his goodness in the latter

3. Late, latter, ὄλιμος olimos.

Jas. 5. 7 until he receive the early and latter rain

4. Latter, ὕστερος husteros.

1 Ti. 4. 1 that in the latter times some shall depart

## LATTER (growth) —

The latter growth, gathering, ἑσπέρη legesh.

Amos 7. 1 of the shooting up of the latter growth  
7. 1 the latter growth after the king's sowings

## LATTER rain —

The latter or gathered rain, μαλγὸς malgosh.

Deut 11. 14 the first rain, and the latter rain, that thou  
Job 29. 23 opened their mouth wide . . . for . . . latter rain  
Prov 16. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter rain  
Jer. 3. 3 Therefore . . . there hath been no latter rain  
5. 24 giveth rain, both the former and the latter  
Hos. 6. 3 as the latter (and) former rain unto the e.  
Joel 2. 23 the former rain, and the latter rain in the  
Zech 10. 1 Ask . . . rain in the time of the latter rain

## LATTICE —

1. Lattice, casement, ἄσκη eshnab.

Judg. 5. 28 cried through the lattice, Why is his cha.

2. Lattices, ἰστίαι charakkim.

Song 2. 9 looketh . . . showing himself through the l.

3. Net or wreathed work, σέβκα sebakah.

1 Ki. 1. 2 Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his

## LAUD, to —

To applaud, ἐπαίνεω epaineō.

Rom 15. 11 Praise the Lord . . . laud him, all ye people

## LAUGH, to —

1. To scorn, ἔλῃ laa.

Job 9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent  
Psa. 80. 6 and our enemies laugh among themselves

2. Laughter, γέγῃ tsechog.

Gen. 21. 6 God hath made me to laugh . . . all that hear

## 3. To laugh, γέγῃ tsechog.

Gen. 17. 17 Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed  
18. 12 Sarah laughed within herself, saying, Af.  
18. 13 Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall  
18. 15 Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not: for  
18. 15 And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh  
21. 0 (so that) all that hear will laugh with me

## 4. To laugh, γέγῃ sachag.

Job 5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt la.  
24. 24 (If) I laughed on them, they believed (it)  
41. 24 Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth  
Psa. 2. 4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh  
37. 13 The LORD shall laugh at him; for he seeth  
52. 6 shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him  
59. 8 But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them  
Prov. 1. 26 I also will laugh at your calamity: I will  
Ecc. 3. 4 A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a

## 5. To laugh, γέλωδω gelaw.

Luke 6. 21 Blessed . . . that weep now: for ye shall la.  
35. 25 We unto you that laugh now! for ye sh.

## LAUGH to scorn, to —

1. To scorn, ἔλῃ laa.

2 Ki. 19. 21 daughter of Zion . . . laughed thee to scorn  
Job 22. 19 glad; and the innocent laugh them to sc.  
Neh. 2. 19 they laughed us to scorn, and despised  
Psa. 22. 7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn  
Isa. 37. 22 daughter of Zion . . . laughed thee to scorn

2. To laugh, deride, γέγῃ sachag, 5.

2 Ch. 30. 10 they laughed them to scorn, and mocked

3. Laughter, γέγῃ tsechog.

Eze. 32. 32 thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in

4. Laughter, derision, play, γέγῃ tsechog.

Job 12. 4 the just upright (man is) laughed to scorn

5. To laugh at, or down, καταγέλωδω katagelaw.

Matt 9. 24 sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn  
Mark 5. 40 And they laughed him to scorn. But when  
Luke 8. 53 And they laughed him to scorn, knowing

## LAUGHING or laughter —

1. Laughter, γέγῃ tsechog.

Job 8. 21 Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and  
Psa 126. 2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter  
Prov. 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful  
Ecc. 2. 2 I said of laughter (It is) mad; and of mi.  
7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter . . . for by  
6. 1 under a pot, so (is) the laughter of the fool  
10. 19 A feast is made for laughter, and wine

2. Laughter, γέλωδω gelaw.

Jas. 4. 9 let your laughter be turned to mourning

## LAUNCH (forth or out), to —

1. To lead up, launch out, ἀναγαγεω anagaw.

Luke 8. 22 side of the lake. And they launched fo.  
Acts 21. 1 we were gotten from them, and had lau.  
27. 1 we launched, meaning to sail by the co.  
27. 4 when we had launched from thence, we

2. To lead up upon, launch forth, ἐπαναγαγεω epaganaw.

Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down

## LAVER —

Pan, laver, κιγγὸν kiyyor.

Exod 30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass  
30. 18 all his vessels, and the laver and his foot  
31. 9 his furniture, and the laver and his foot  
35. 16 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot  
38. 8 he made the laver (of) brass, and the foot  
39. 39 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot  
40. 7 thou shalt set the laver between the tent  
40. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot  
40. 30 he set the laver between the tent of the  
Lev 8. 11 both the laver and his foot, to sanctify  
10. 30 under the laver (were) undersetters mol.  
13. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass: one la.  
13. 38 (and) every laver was four cubits: (and)  
13. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver  
13. 40 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels  
13. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases  
2 Ki. 16. 17 removed the laver from off them; and  
2 Ch. 4. 6 He made also ten lavers, and put five on  
4. 14 He made also bases, and lavers made he

## LAVISH, to —

To lightly esteem, pour forth, ὀλίω olu.

Isa. 46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and we.

## LAW —

1. Law, sentence, δῶθ dath.

Deut 32. 2 from his right hand (went) a fiery law for  
Ezra 7. 12, 21 a scribe of the law of the God of hea.  
7. 14 according to the law of thy God which (is)  
7. 25 judge . . . all such as know the laws of thy G.  
7. 26 who-soever will not do the law of thy God  
7. 26 and the law of the king, let judgment be  
Esth. 1. 8 the drinking (was) according to the law  
1. 13 toward all that knew law and judgment  
1. 15 unto the queen Vashti according to law  
1. 16 let it be written among the laws of the P  
3. 8 and their laws (are) diverse from all peo  
3. 8 neither keep they the king's laws: there.  
4. 1 one law of his to put (him) to death, ex.  
4. 16 go in . . . which (is) not according to the law  
Dan. 6. 5 except we find (it) . . . concerning the law of  
6. 8, 12 according to the law of the Medes and  
6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes  
7. 25 he shall . . . think to change times and laws

## 2. Statute, decree, πῆ choq.

Gen. 47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
1 Ch. 16. 17 hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a l.  
Psa. 94. 20 thee, which frameth mischief by a law?  
105. 10 confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law

## 3. To decree, grave, πῆ choqag 4.

Prov. 31. 5 Lest they drink, and forget the law, and

## 4. Command, precept, charge, מצוה mitsvah.

Jer. 32. 11 which was sealed (according) to the law

## 5. Judgment, teaching, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

Psa. 81. 4 this (was) a statute for Israel, (and) a law

## 6. Direction, teaching, דֹרֶךְ dorah.

Gen. 26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed . . . my laws  
Exod 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is home born  
13. 9 that the LORD's law may be in thy mouth  
16. 4 whether they will walk in my law, or no  
16. 28 How long refuse ye to keep . . . my laws?  
18. 16 know the statutes of God, and his laws  
18. 20 shall teach them ordinances and laws  
24. 12 will give thee tables of stone, and a law  
Lev. 6. 9 This (is) the law of the burnt offering: It  
6. 14 this (is) the law of the sin offering: the  
6. 25 This (is) the law of the trespass offering: In  
7. 1 this (is) the law of the priest that maketh  
7. 1 one law for them: the priest that maketh  
7. 11 this (is) the law of the sacrifice of peace  
7. 37 This (is) the law of the burnt offering, of  
11. 46 This (is) the law of the beasts, and of the  
12. 7 This (is) the law for her that hath born a  
13. 59 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy  
14. 2 This shall be the law of the leper in the  
14. 32 This (is) the law (of him) in whom (is) the  
14. 54 This (is) the law for all manner of plague  
14. 57 when (it is) clean: this (is) the law of le.  
15. 32 This (is) the law of him that hath an issue  
26. 46 These (are) the statutes . . . and laws which  
Num. 5. 29 This (is) the law of jealousies, when a wife  
5. 30 priest shall execute upon her all this law  
6. 13 this (is) the law of the Nazirite, when the  
6. 21 This (is) the law . . . after the law of his se.  
15. 16 One law and one manner shall be for ye  
15. 29 Ye shall have one law for him that sinneth  
19. 2 This (is) the ordinance of the law which  
19. 14 This (is) the law, when a man dieth in a  
31. 21 This (is) the ordinance of the law which  
Deut. 1. 5 began Moses to declare this law, saying  
8. 1 righteous as all this law, which I set before  
4. 44 this (is) the law which Moses set before  
17. 11 According to the sentence of the law which  
17. 18 he shall write him a copy of this law in a  
17. 19 keep all the words of this law and these  
27. 3. 8 thou shalt write . . . the words of this law  
27. 26 confirmeth not (all) the words of this law  
28. 58 not observe to do all the words of this law  
28. 61 which (is) not written in the book of this L.  
29. 21 that are written in this book of the law  
29. 29 that (we) may do all the words of this law  
30. 10 (which are) written in this book of the law  
31. 9 Moses wrote this law, and delivered it unto  
31. 11 thou shalt read this law before all Israel  
31. 12 and observe to do all the words of this law  
31. 24 of writing the words of this law in a book  
31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it in  
32. 46 to observe to do, all the words of this law  
33. 4 Moses commanded us a law, (even) the  
33. 10 They shall teach. Israel thy law: they  
Josh. 1. 7 observe to do according to all the law  
1. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of  
31 as it is written in the book of the law of M.  
8. 32 he wrote there . . . a copy of the law of M.  
8. 34 he read all the words of the law, the bl.  
8. 34 all that is written in the book of the law  
22. 5 take diligent heed to do . . . the law, which  
23. 6 is written in the book of the law of M.  
24. 26 wrote these words in the book of the law  
1 Ki. 2. 3 as it is written in the law of Moses, that  
2 Ki. 10. 31 Jehu took no heed to walk in the law of  
6 is written in the book of the law of M.  
17. 13 according to all the law which I comma.  
17. 34 neither do they . . . after the law and com.  
17. 37 the law . . . which he wrote for you, ye shall  
21. 8 according to all the law that my servant  
21. 8 I have found the book of the law in the  
22. 11 heard the words of the book of the law  
23. 24 he might perform the words of the law  
23. 25 according to all the law of Moses; neither  
1 Ch. 16. 40 according to all that is written in the law  
12 that thou mayest keep the law of the L.  
2 Ch. 6. 16 take heed to their way to walk in my law  
12. 1 he forsook the law of the LORD, and all L.  
14. 4 and to do the law and the commandment  
15. 3 long season Israel (hath been) . . . without L.  
17. 9 the book of the law of the LORD with thm  
19. 10 between law and commandment, statutes  
19. 18 written in the law of Moses, with rejoicing  
25. 4 written in the law in the book of Moses  
30. 16 according to the law of Moses the man of G.  
31. 3 as (it is) written in the law of the LORD  
31. 4 they might be encouraged in the law of  
31. 21 in the law, and in the commandments, to  
33. 8 according to the whole law and the stat.  
34. 14 Hilkiah the priest found a book of the law  
34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the law  
19 the king had heard the words of the law  
35. 26 according to (that . . .) written in the law  
Ezra 3. 2 written in the law of Moses the man of G.  
6 he (was) a ready scribe in the law of Mo.  
7. 10 had prepared his heart to seek the law of  
10. 3 and let it be done according to the law



**Neh.** 8. 1 to bring the book of the law of Moses  
 8. 2 Ezra the priest brought the law before the  
 8. 3 (were attentive) unto the book of the law  
 8. 7 caused the people to understand the law  
 8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of G.  
 8. 9 when they heard the words of the law  
 8. 13 even to understand the words of the law  
 8. 14 they found written in the law which the  
 8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God  
 9. 3 read in the book of the law of the Lord  
 9. 13 givest them... true laws, good statutes and  
 9. 14 commanded them... laws, by the hand of  
 9. 26 cast thy law behind their backs, and slew  
 9. 29 mightest bring them again unto thy law  
 9. 34 Neither have our kings, kept thy law; nor  
 9. 28 from the people of the lands unto the law  
 10. 29 to walk in God's law, which was given by  
 10. 34 to burn... as (it is) written in the law  
 10. 36 of our cattle, as (it is) written in the law  
 12. 44 portions of the law for the priests and L.  
 13. 3 came to pass, when they had heard the law  
 22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.  
**Joh.** 1. 2 In the law of the Lord; and in his law  
**Ps.** 19. 7 The law of the LORD (is) perfect, convert  
 37. 31 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none  
 40. 8 I delight to do thy will... yea, thy law (is)  
 78. 1 Give ear, O my people, (to) my law: in-  
 78. 5 appointed a law in Israel, which he com-  
 78. 10 kept not... and refused to walk in his law  
 89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk  
 94. 12 O Lord, and teachest him out of thy law  
 105. 45 observe his statutes, and keep his laws  
 105. 1 the undefiled... who walk in the law of the  
 119. 18 behold wondrous things out of thy law  
 119. 29 Remove, and grant me thy law graciously  
 119. 34 I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe  
 119. 44 (yet) have I not declined from thy law  
 119. 51 because of the wicked that forsake thy law  
 119. 53 remembered thy name... have kept thy law  
 119. 61 me: (but) I have not forgotten thy law  
 119. 70 fat as grease; (but) I delight in thy law  
 119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me  
 119. 77 that I may live: for thy law (is) my deli-  
 119. 85 digged pits, which (are) not after thy law  
 119. 92 Unless thy law (had been) my delights, I  
 119. 97 O how love I thy law! (it is) my meditat-  
 119. 109 in my hand: yea do I not forget thy law  
 119. 113 I hate (vain) thoughts: but thy law do I  
 119. 126 work: (for) they have made void thy law  
 119. 136 run down... because they keep not thy law  
 119. 142 righteousness, and thy law (is) the truth  
 119. 150 draw nigh... they are far from thy law  
 119. 153 deliver me: for I do not forget thy law  
 119. 163 I hate and abhor lying: (but) thy law do  
 119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy law  
**Prov.** 1. 7 And forsake not the law of thy mother  
 1. 8 My son, forget not my law: but let thine  
 4. 2 good doctrine, forsake ye not my law  
 6. 20 and forsake not the law of thy mother  
 6. 23 law (is) light; and reproofs of thy mother  
 7. 2 Keep... my law as the apple of thine eye  
 7. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life  
 8. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi-  
 8. 4 such as keep the law contend with them  
 8. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise man: but  
 8. 7 turneth away his ear from hearing the law  
 8. 8 but he that keepeth the law, glory (is) he  
 9. 18 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness  
**Isa.** 31. 26 give ear unto the law of our God, ye pe-  
 1. 10 For out of Zion shall go forth the law, and  
 2. 3 because they have cast away the law of the  
 5. 24 Bind up the testimony, seal the law and  
 8. 16 To the law and to the testimony: if they  
 8. 20 because they have transgressed the laws  
 24. 5 children (that) will not hear the law of the  
 30. 9 earth: and the isles shall wait for his law  
 42. 4 magnify the law, and make (it) honourable  
 42. 21 neither were they obedient unto his law  
 42. 24 neither will they proceed from me, and I will  
 51. 4 a law shall proceed from me, and I will  
**Jer.** 1. 7 the people in whose heart (is) my law; fear  
 2. 8 they that handle the law knew me not: the  
 6. 10 not hearkened unto my words, nor to my l.  
 8. 8 We (are) wise, and the law of the LORD (is)  
 9. 13 Because they have forsaken my law which  
 16. 11 forsaken me, and have not kept my law  
 18. 18 for the law shall not perish from the pri-  
 26. 4 to walk in my law, which I have set before  
 31. 33 I will put my law in their inward parts  
 32. 23 obeyed not... neither walked in thy law  
 44. 10 neither have they... walked in my law, nor  
 44. 23 not obeyed... nor walked in his law  
**Lam.** 2. 9 the law (is) no (more): her prophets also  
**Eze.** 7. 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and  
 22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and have  
 44. 11 show them... all the laws thereof, and w.  
 44. 12 the law of the house... the law of the house  
 44. 5 I say unto thee concerning... all the laws  
 44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes  
**Dan.** 9. 10 to walk in his laws, which he set before  
 9. 11 Yea, all Israel have transgressed thy law  
 9. 11 the oath that (is) written in the law of M.  
 9. 13 written in the law of Moses, all this evil  
**Hos.** 4. 6 thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I  
 8. 1 they have... trespassed against my law  
 8. 12 written to him the great things of my law  
**Amos** 2. 4 they have despised the law of the LORD  
**Mic.** 4. 2 for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the  
**Hab.** 1. 4 Therefore the law is slackened, and judgm.  
**Zeph.** 3. 4 her priests have... done violence to the law  
**Hag.** 2. 11 Ask now the priests (concerning) the law

**Zech.** 7. 12 they should hear the law, and the words  
**Mal.** 2. 6 The law of truth was in his mouth, and  
 2. 7 they should seek the law at his mouth: for  
 2. 8 have caused many to stumble at the law  
 2. 9 not kept... but have been partial in the law  
 4. 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my serv.

### 7. Belonging to the forum, ἀγορᾶς ἀγοραίως.

Acts 19. 38 the law is open, and there are deputies

### 8. A law, ordinance, custom, νόμος nomos.

**Matt.** 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the l.  
 5. 18 shall in no wise pass from the law, till all  
 7. 12 do ye even so to them: for this is the law  
 11. 13 all the prophets and the law prophesied  
 12. 5 have ye not read in the law, how that on  
 23. 36 (is) the great commandment in the law?  
 23. 40 On these two... hang all the law and the  
**Luke** 2. 22 when the days... according to the law of M.  
 2. 23 it is written in the law of the Lord, Every  
 2. 24 that which is said in the law of the Lord  
 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law  
 2. 39 performed all things according to the law  
 10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest  
 16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.  
 16. 17 it is easier... than one tithe of the law to  
 24. 44 which were written in the law of Moses  
**John** 1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but) gr.  
 1. 45 found him of whom Moses in the law, and  
 7. 19 Did not Moses give you the law, and (yet)  
 7. 19 none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye  
 7. 23 the law of Moses should not be broken  
 7. 40 people... knoweth not the law are cursed  
 7. 51 Both our law judge (any) man before it  
 8. 5 [Moses in the law commanded us, that]  
 8. 17 It is also written in your law, that the  
 10. 34 Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye  
 12. 31 We have heard out of the law that Christ  
 15. 25 the word... that is written in their law, They  
 18. 31 and judge him according to your law  
 19. 7 We have a law, and by our law he ought

**Acts** 6. 13 blasphemous words against this... law  
 7. 53 Who have received the law by the dispo-  
 13. 15 after the reading of the law and the prop.  
 13. 39 could not be justified by the law of Moses  
 15. 5 command (them) to keep the law of Moses  
 15. 24 (Ye must) be circumcised, and keep the l.  
 18. 13 men to worship God contrary to the law  
 18. 15 But if it be a question of... your law, look  
 21. 20 believe; and they are all zealous of the law  
 21. 24 also walketh orderly, and keepeth the law  
 21. 28 This is the man that teacheth... the law  
 22. 3 perfect manner of the law of the fathers  
 22. 12 a devout man according to the law, having  
 23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the law  
 23. 29 to be accused of questions of their law, but  
 24. 6 (would) have judged according to our law  
 24. 14 all things which are written in the law  
 28. 8 Neither against the law of the Jews, nei-  
 28. 23 both out of the law of Moses, and (out of)  
 28. 12 in the law shall be judged by the law

**Rom** 2. 13 For not the hearers of [the] law (are) just  
 2. 13 but the doers of [the] law shall be justified  
 2. 14 the Gentiles, which have not the law, do  
 2. 14 by nature the things contained in the law  
 2. 14 these, having not the law, are a law unto  
 2. 15 which show the work of the law written  
 2. 17 art called a Jew, and retest in [the] law  
 2. 18 excellent, being instructed out of the law  
 2. 20 of knowledge and of the truth in the law  
 2. 23 boast of the law, though breaking the law  
 2. 25 verily profited, if thou keep the law: but  
 2. 25 if thou be a breaker of the law, thy cir-  
 2. 26 keep the righteousness of the law, shall  
 2. 27 which is by nature, if it fulfil the law, ju-  
 2. 27 by the letter... dost transgress the law?  
 2. 30 we know that what things soever the law  
 2. 30 it saith to them who are under the law  
 2. 30 by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh  
 2. 30 for by the law (is) the knowledge of sin  
 2. 31 the righteousness of God without the law  
 2. 31 witnessed by the law and the prophets  
 2. 32 what law? of works? Nay; but by the law  
 2. 32 justified by faith without... deeds of the l.  
 3. 31 Do we then make void the law through  
 3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law  
 4. 13 to his seed, through the law, but through  
 4. 14 For if they which are of the law (be) heirs  
 4. 15 the law worketh wrath: for where no law  
 4. 16 not to that only which is of the law, but  
 5. 13 For until the law sin was in the world  
 5. 13 sin is not imputed when there is no law  
 5. 20 the law entered, that the offence might ab-  
 6. 14 ye are not under the law, but under grace  
 6. 15 because we are not under the law, but  
 7. 1 them that know the law how that the law  
 7. 2 which hath an husband (her) husband  
 7. 2 she is loosed from the law of (her) husband  
 7. 3 husband be dead, she is free from that law  
 7. 4 ye also are become dead to the law by the  
 7. 5 the motions of sins, which were by the law  
 7. 6 we are delivered from the law, that being  
 7. 7 What shall we say then? (Is) the law sin?  
 7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law  
 7. 7 except the law had said, Thou shalt not  
 7. 8 For without the law sin (was) dead  
 7. 9 I was alive without the law once: but  
 7. 12 the law (is) holy, and the commandment  
 7. 14 we know that the law is spiritual: but I  
 7. 16 I consent unto the law that (it is) good  
 7. 21 I find then a law, that, when I would do

**Rom.** 7. 22 I delight in the law of God after the inward  
 7. 23 law in my members, warring aga. the law  
 7. 23 to the law of sin, which is in my members  
 7. 25 the law of God, but with the flesh the law  
 8. 2 the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus  
 8. 2 made me free from the law of sin and de-  
 8. 2 what the law could not do, in that it was  
 8. 3 That the righteousness of the law might  
 8. 4 it is not subject to the law of God, neither  
 8. 7 Israel, which followed after the law of  
 9. 31 hath not attained to the law of righteous-  
 9. 31 but as it were by the works (of the law)  
 9. 32 For Christ (is) the end of the law for right-  
 10. 5 describeth the righteousness... of the law  
 13. 8 that loveth another hath fulfilled the law  
 13. 10 therefore love (is) the fulfilling of the law

**1 Co.** 7. 39 The wife is bound (by the law) as long as  
 9. 8 a man? or saith not the law the same also?  
 9. 9 For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou  
 9. 20 that are under the law, as under the law  
 9. 20 I might gain them that are under the law  
 14. 21 the law it is written, With (men of) other  
 14. 24 be under obedience, as also saith the law  
 15. 56 Thesing... and... strength of sin (is) the law

**Gal.** 2. 16 man is not justified by... works of the law  
 2. 16 not... of the law: for by... works of the law  
 2. 19 I through the law am dead to the law, that  
 2. 21 if righteousness (come) by the law, then  
 2. 21 the spirit by the works of the law, or by the  
 3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hearing  
 3. 10 as many as are of the works of the law are  
 3. 10 which are written in the book of the law  
 3. 11 that no man is justified by the law in the  
 3. 12 the law is not of faith: but, The man that  
 3. 12 redeemed us from the curse of the law  
 3. 13 the law, which was four hundred and th.  
 3. 17 if the inheritance (be) of the law, (it is)  
 3. 18 Wherefore then (serveth) the law? It was  
 3. 21 (Is) the law then against the promises of  
 3. 21 a law given which could have given life  
 3. 21 righteousness should have been by the law  
 3. 23 we were kept under the law, shut up unto  
 3. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster  
 4. 4 Son, made of a woman... under the law  
 4. 5 To redeem them that were under the law  
 4. 21 be under the law, do ye not hear the law?  
 5. 3 testify... he is a debtor to do the whole law  
 5. 4 whosoever of you are justified by the law  
 5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in... word, (even)  
 5. 18 led of the spirit, ye are not under the law  
 5. 23 temperance: against such there is no law  
 6. 2 Bear ye... burdens, and so fulfil the law of  
 6. 13 they... who are circumcised keep the law

**Eph.** 2. 15 the enmity... the law of commandments  
**Phil.** 3. 5 Hebrew... as touching the law, a Pharisee  
 3. 6 touching the righteous, which is in the law  
 3. 9 own righteousness, which is of the law

**1 Ti.** 1. 8 We know that the law (is) good, if a man  
 1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man  
**Heb.** 7. 15 of the people according to the law  
 7. 12 made of necessity a change also of the law  
 7. 16 not after the law of a carnal commandm.  
 7. 19 For the law made nothing perfect: but  
 7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which  
 7. 28 word of the oath, which was since the law  
 8. 4 priests that offer gifts according to the law  
 8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and  
 9. 10 to all the people according to [the] law  
 9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged  
 10. 1 the law having a shadow of good things  
 10. 8 burnt offerings... are offered by [the] law  
 10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and  
 10. 18 He that despised Moses' law died without  
**Jas.** 1. 25 whoso looketh into the perfect law of lib.  
 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the  
 2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors  
 2. 10 For whosoever shall keep the whole law  
 2. 11 thou art become a transgressor of the law  
 2. 12 that shall be judged by the law of liberty  
 4. 11 evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but  
 4. 11 judge the law, thou art not a doer of the l.

[See also Daughter, doctor, father, mother, sister, son, sue, teacher, transgress.]

### LAW, manner of —

Judgment, δίκην δίκην.

Lev. 24. 22 Ye shall have one manner of law, = well

### LAW, about the —

Legal, belonging to law, νομικός nomikos.

Titus 3. 9 But avoid... strivings about the law; for

### LAW, contrary to the —

To act aside from law, παρανομέω paranomeō.

Acts 23. 3 me to be smitten contrary to the law?

### LAW, giving of the —

Lawgiving, νομοθεσία nomothesia.

Rom. 9. 4 the covenants, and the giving of the law

### LAW, to go to, or sue at the —

1. To have a lawsuit, ἔχω κρίμα echō krima.

1 Co. 6. 7 because ye go to law one with another

### 2. To judge, σφί. κρίνω krinō.

Matt. 5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and  
 1 Co. 6. 1 Dareany of you... go to law before the un-  
 6 But brother goeth to law with brother, and

### LAW, to receive the —

To set, appoint or give a law, νομοθετέω nomotheteō.

Heb. 7. 11 for under it the people received the law



**LAW**, transgression of the —Lawlessness, ἀνομία *anomia*.

1 Jo. 3. 4 for sin is the transgression of the law

**LAW**, under the —Within law, ἐννομος *ennomos*.

1 Co. 9. 21 but under the law [to Christ], that I might

**LAW**, without —1. Lawless, ἀνομος *anomos*.1 Co. 9. 21 To them that are without law, as without l.  
21 being not without law to God, but under  
9. 21 I might gain them that are without law2. Lawlessly, ἀνόμως *anómōs*.

Rom. 2. 12 without law shall also perish without law

**LAWFUL** —1. Judgment, κρίσις *mishpat*.Eze. 18. 5 If a man do . . . that which is lawful and right  
18. 9 When the son hath done that which is l.  
18. 21 and do that which is lawful and right, he  
18. 27 doeth that which is lawful and right, he  
33. 14, 19 and do that which is lawful and right  
33. 16 he hath done that which is lawful and r.2. Right, righteous, just, rigid, ἱσθαι *tsaddiq*.

Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey be taken. . . or the lawful cap.

3. In conformity to law, ἐννομος *ennomos*.

Acts 19. 39 It shall be determined in a lawful assembly

**LAWFUL**, to be —1. A ruler, κρίσις *shallit*.

Eze. 7. 24 It shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute

2. It is privileged, authorized, ἐξουσιάζει *exesti*.

Matt. 12. 2 thy disciples do that which is not lawful

12. 4 why was not lawful for him to eat, nei.

12. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?

12. 12 Is it lawful to do well on the sabbath days

14. 4 John said . . . It is not lawful for thee to

19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his w.

20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with

22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar, or

27. 6 It is not lawful for to put them into the

Mark 2. 24 why do they . . . that which is not lawful?

2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the priests

3. 4 Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath

6. 18 It is not lawful for thee to have thy broth.

10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w.?

12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or

Luke 6. 2 Why do ye that which is not lawful to do

6. 4 which it is not lawful to eat but for the p.

6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good

14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?

20. 22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.

John 5. 10 It is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed

18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to

Acts 16. 21 teach customs . . . not lawful for us to receive

22. 15 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that

1 Co. 10. 12 All things are lawful. . . all things are law.

6. 13, 23 All things are lawful for me, but all

2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utter

**LAWFULLY** —Lawfully, according to law, νομίμως *nomimōs*.

1 Ti. 1. 8 the law (is) good, if a man use it lawfully

2 Ti. 2. 5 is he not crowned, except he strive law.

**LAWGIVER** —1. To grave, decree, κτάσις *chaqag*, 3a.

Gen. 49. 10 nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until

Num. 21. 18 digged it by (the direction of) the lawgiver

Deut. 33. 21 there, (in) a portion of the lawgiver, (was

Psa. 60. 7 strength of mine head: Judah (is) my la.

108. strength of mine head: Judah (is) my la.

Isa. 33. 22 LORD (is) our lawgiver, the LORD (is) our

2. One who gives a law, νομοθέτης *nomothētēs*.

Jas. 4. 12 There is one lawgiver, who is able to save

**LAWLESS** —Lawless, ἀνομος *anomos*.

1 Ti. 1. 9 but for the lawless and disobedient, for

**LAWYER** —Lawyer, belonging to the law, νομικός *nomikos*.

Matt. 23. 35 Then one of them, (which was) a lawyer

Luke 7. 30 the Pharisees and lawyers rejected the

10. 25 a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted

11. 45 Then answered one of the lawyers, and

11. 46 Woe unto you also, (ye) lawyers! for ye

11. 52 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken

14. 3 Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers

Titus 3. 13 Bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on

**LAY**, to —1. To full, לָאץ *naphal*.

Judg. 4. 22 behold, Sisera lay dead, and the nail (was)

2. To cause to lie down, רָבַח *rabats*, 5.

Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and

3. A lying, שֶׁקֶבֶת *shekabah*.

Exod. 16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about

16. 14 And when the dew that lay was gone up

4. To send sickness, חָלָה *chalah*, 3.

Deut. 29. 22 sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon

5. To give, יָחַב *yehab*.

Eze. 5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God

6. To cause to rest, place, נָחַח *nuaach*, 5.

Judg. 6. 20 lay (them) upon this rock, and pour out

Ki. 13. 23 laid it upon the ass, and brought it back

13. 30 And he laid his carcass in his own grave

1 Ki. 13. 31 When I am dead . . . lay my bones beside his

Eze. 40. 42 whereupon also they laid the instruments

42. 13 there shall they lay the most holy things

42. 14 there they shall lay their garments wher.

44. 19 lay them in the holy chambers, and they

7. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד *yasad*.

2 Ch. 31. 7 they began to lay the foundation of the

Psa. 104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth

8. To cast, יָרַח *yarah*.

Job 38. 6 or who laid the corner stone thereof

9. To let escape, hatch, מָלַח *malat*, 3.

Isa. 34. 15 shall the great owl make her nest, and lay

10. A sending or stretching forth, מִשְׁלַח *mishloach*.

Isa. 11. 14 they shall lay their hand upon Edom and

11. To cause to rest, leave, put down, נָחַח *nuaach*, 5.

Isa. 30. 32 which the LORD shall lay upon him, (it)

12. To stretch out, נָחַח *natah*, 5.

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them. . . and I laid meat unto them

13. To set up, נָחַח *natsab*, 5.

2 Sa. 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him

14. To lift up, נָחַח *nasa*.

2 Ki. 9. 25 Ahab. . . the LORD laid this burden upon

15. To give, נָחַח *nathan*.

Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another

Exod. 7. 4 that I may lay my hand upon Egypt, and

Deut. 7. 15 will lay them upon all (them) that hate

11. 25 God shall lay the fear of you and the dr.

26. 6 afflicted us, and laid upon us hard boud.

1 Sa. 6. 1 lay it upon the cart; and put the jewels

Ki. 18. 23 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire (un).

2 Ki. 5. 23 and laid (them) upon two of his servants

2 Ch. 31. 6 brought in the tithe. . . and laid (them) by

Neh. 13. 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.

Psa. 119. 110 The wicked have laid a snare for me

Eccl. 7. 2 end. . . and the living will lay (it) to his h.

Isa. 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay

Jer. 6. 21 I will lay stumbling blocks before this p.

Eze. 3. 20 and I lay a stumbling block before him

4. 1 lay it before thee, and pourtray upon it

4. 2 lay siege against it, and build a fort age

4. 5 For I have laid upon thee the years of

4. 8 I will lay bands upon thee, and thou shalt

4. 9 I will lay the dead carcasses of the child.

25. 14 I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by

25. 17 when I shall lay my vengeance upon them

28. 17 I will lay thee before kings, that they may

32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains

32. 27 have laid their swords under their heads

32. 28 For I will lay the land most desolate, and

33. 29 when I have laid the land most desolate

36. 29 will increase it, and lay no famine upon

36. 6 I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring

Jon. 1. 14 lay not upon us innocent blood: for thou

Zech. 3. 9 the stone that I have laid before Joshua

16. To sustain, support, נָחַח *sanak*.

Lev. 3. 2, 8, 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head

4. 4 shall lay his hand upon the bullock's head

4. 15 shall lay their hands upon the head of

4. 24, 29, 33 heshall lay his hand upon the head

8. 14, 18, 22 Aaron and his sons laid their hands

16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the

24. 14 let all that heard . . . lay their hands upon

Num. 8. 12 the Levites shall lay their hands upon the

27. 18 Take thee Joshua. . . and lay thine hand

27. 23 he laid his hands upon him, and gave him

Deut. 34. 9 for Moses had laid his hands upon him

2 Ch. 29. 23 he goats. . . and they laid their hands upon

17. To cause to pass over, put away, נָחַח *abar*, 5.

Jon. 3. 6 and he laid his robe from him, and cove.

18. To cause to meet, נָחַח *paga*, 5.

Isa. 53. 6 LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of

19. To put, place, set, נָחַח *sum*, *sim*.

Gen. 9. 23 laid (it) upon both their shoulders, and

22. 6 laid (it) upon Isaac his son; and he took

22. 9 and laid him on the altar upon the wood

20. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the

Exod. 2. 3 she laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink

5. 1 ye shall lay upon them; ye shall not dim.

19. 7 laid before their faces all these words wh.

22. 25 neither shalt thou lay upon him usury

Lev. 2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.

Num. 11. 1 that thou layest the burden of all this p.

16. 18 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon

Josh. 8. 2 lay thee an ambush for the city behind it

10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth

Judg. 9. 48 took it, and laid (it) on his shoulder, and

18. 10 Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy

1 Sa. 6. 11 they laid the ark of the LORD upon the cart

11. 2 and lay it (for) a reproach upon all Israel

11. 2 how he laid (wait) for him in the way, when

19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the

25. 18 hundred cakes of figs, and laid. . . on asses

Sa. 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on

Ki. 18. 23 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire (under)

18. 33 and cut the bullock in pieces, and laid

Ki. 4. 29 and lay my staff upon the face of the child

4. 31 laid the staff upon the face of the child

10. 8 Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering

11. 16 they laid hands on her; and she went by

20. 7 they took and laid (it) on the boil, and he

2 Ch. 23. 15 So they laid hands on her: and when she

Esth. 10. 1 And the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon

Job 21. 5 Mark me. . . lay. . . hand upon (your) mouth

21. 12 Men groan. . . yet God layeth not fully (to)

29. 9 princes refrained talking, and laid (their)

Job 34. 23 For he will not lay upon man more (than

38. 5 Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou

40. 4 Behold. . . I will lay mine hand upon if thou

41. 1 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the

Psa. 66. 12 Thou. . . thou laidst affliction upon our loins

79. 1 O God. . . they have laid Jerusalem on heaps

Isa. 13. 9 to lay the land desolate: and he shall des.

28. 17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and

42. 25 it burned him, yet he laid (it) not to heart

47. 7 that thou didst not lay these. . . to thy heart

51. 23 thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and

57. 1 The righteous perisheth, and no man lay

57. 11 nor laid (it) to thy heart? have not I held

Jer. 9. 8 peaceably. . . but in heart he layeth his wait

12. 11 desolate, because no man layeth (it) to he.

Eze. 4. 4 lay the iniquity of the house of Israel upon

11. 7 Your slain, whom ye have laid in the mi.

26. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber

35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt

39. 21 and my hand that I have laid upon them

Joel 1. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and barked

Obad. 7 (they that eat) thy bread have laid a wo.

Mic. 1. 7 and all the idols thereof will I lay desol.

5. 1 he hath laid siege against us; they shall

7. 16 they shall lay. . . hand upon. . . mouth, their

Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate

Mal. 1. 3 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and

2. 2 if ye will not lay (it) to heart, to give glory

2. 2 cursed. . . because ye do not lay (it) to heart

20. To make equal, compare, place, נָחַח *shavah*, 3.

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

89. 19 I have laid help upon (one that is) mighty

119. 30 the way of truth; thy judgments have I la.

21. To set, נָחַח *shith*.

Gen. 48. 14 and laid (it) upon Ephraim's head, who

48. 17 when Joseph saw that his father laid his

Exod. 21. 22 as the woman's husband will lay upon him

Num. 12. 11 lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have

Ruth 3. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into the

16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her

Job 4. 33 daysman. . . might lay his hand upon us

Psa. 84. 6 for herself, where she may lay her young

88. 6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in

139. 5 Thou hast beset. . . and laid thine hand upon

Isa. 5. 6 I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned

22. To cause to lie down, נָחַח *shakab*, 5.

1 Ki. 3. 20 laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead

17. 19 carried him. . . and laid him upon his own

2 Ki. 4. 21 she went up, and laid him on the bed

Ch. 16. 14 laid him in the bed which was filled with

23. To cause to tabernacle, נָחַח *shakm*, 5.

Psa. 7. 5 and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah

24. To send forth, נָחַח *shalach*.

Gen. 22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither

37. 22 Shed no blood. . . and lay no land upon him

Exod. 24. 11 And upon the nobles. . . he laid not his hand

Esth. 2. 21 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus

3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.

8. 1 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus

7. 9 because he laid his hand upon the Jews

2.



Acts 9. 37 washed, they laid (her) in an upper cham.  
13. 29 from the tree, and laid (him) in a sepulchre  
Rom. 9. 33 I lay in Sion a stumbling stone and rock  
1 Co. 3. 10 I have laid the foundation, and another  
3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than  
1 Pe. 2. 6 I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect

### 33. To bear, carry, φέρω pherō.

Acts 25. 7 laid many and grievous complaints agai.  
[See also Beams, dying, foundation, hands, heavily, hold, low, plaster, pledge, siege, snare, wait, waste]

### LAY along, to —

To full, πληρῶ pherō.  
Judg. 7. 12 all the children of the east lay along in  
7. 13 and overturned it, that the tent lay along

### LAY apart or aside, to —

1. To put away, ἀποτίθεμαι apotithēmai.  
Heb. 12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin  
Jas. 1. 21 Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and su.  
1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore laying aside all malice, and all

### 2. To send away, ἀφίημι aphīēmi.

Mark 7. 8 For, laying aside the commandment of G.

### 3. To put, place, τίθεμι tithēmi.

John 13. 4 laid aside his garments; and took a towel

### LAY at, to —

To attain, overtake, cause to reach, ἵκναι nasag, 5.  
Job 41. 26 The sword of him that layeth at him can.

### LAY away or by, to —

To turn aside, στῆναι sur, 5.

Gen. 38. 19 laid by her veil from her, and put on the  
Eze. 26. 16 lay away their robes, and put off their

### LAY down, to —

1. To cause to rest, place, ἔναι nuach, 5.

Josh. 4. 8 where they lodged, and laid them down

2. To (cause to) stretch out, ἵκναι nuach, 5.

Amos 2. 8 And they lay (themselves) down upon cl.

3. To put, place, τίθεμι tithēmi, sum.

Job 17. 3 Lay down now, put me in a surety with

4. To put away or off, ἀποτίθεμαι apotithēmai.

Acts 7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at

5. To put, place, τίθεμι tithēmi.

Luke 19. 21 thou takest up that thou layest not down

19. 22 taking up that I laid not down and reap.

John 10. 15 know I, and I lay down my life for the

10. 17 because I lay down my life, that I might

10. 18 lay it down. I have power to lay it down

13. 37 Lord. I will lay down my life for thy sake

13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?

15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends

Acts 4. 35 And laid (them) down at the apostles' feet

1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and

3. 16 we ought to lay down lives for the brethren.

6. To put or place under, ὑποτίθεμαι hypotithēmai.

Rom. 16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own

LAY for; to — [See Foundation.]

LAY even with the ground, to —

To raise to the ground, ἐθαφίζω edaphizō.

Luke 9. 44 And shall lay thee even with the ground

LAY hold (of, on or upon), to —

1. To lay or keep hold on, ἅρπασθαι achaz.

2 Sa. 2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men, and

Eze. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what

Isa. 5. 29 they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey

2. To catch, capture, keep hold. ἅρπασθαι taphas.

Deut 21. 19 shall his father and his mother lay hold on

22. 28 lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they

1 Ki. 13. 4 saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand

LAY in — [See Order.]

LAY meat, to —

To give to eat, ἀκαλᾶν akal, 5.

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them, and I laid meat unto them

LAY on or upon, to —

1. To cast or throw upon, ἐπιβάλλω epiballō.

Matt 26. 50 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus

Mark 14. 46 they laid their hands on him, and took him

Luke 20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on him

21. 12 shall lay their hands on you, and persec.

John 7. 30 no man laid hands on him, because his

7. 44 taken him; but no man laid hands on him

Acts 4. 3 they laid hands on them, and put, in hold

5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put

21. 27 the Jews, when they saw, laid hands on

2. To lie or be laid upon, ἐπικειμαι epikeimai.

John 11. 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it

27. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid

Acts 27. 20 And when, no small tempest lay on (us)

3. To put or place upon, ἐπιτίθεμαι epitithēmai.

Matt. 9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and she

15. 14 he laid (his) hands on them, and departed

23. 4 lay, on men's shoulders; but they will

Mark 5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she

6. 5 save that he laid his hands upon a few

16. 18 they shall lay hands on the sick, and they

Luke 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them, and

13. 13 he laid (his) hands on her: and immediately

15. 5 And he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rei.

26. 26 on him they laid the cross, that he might

Acts 6. 6 they had prayed, they laid (their) hands on

8. 17 Then laid they (their) hands on them, and

Acts 8. 19 that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may  
13. 3 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (them)  
15. 28 to lay upon you no greater burden than  
16. 23 when they had laid many stripes upon  
19. 6 when Paul had laid (his) hands upon them  
28. 3 had gathered a bundle of sticks, and laid  
28. 8 and laid his hands on him, and healed him  
1 Ti. 5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither  
Rev. 1. 17 he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto

### LAY open, to —

To spread forth or abroad, ὑπερᾶν paras.  
Prov. 13. 16 knowledge: but a fool layeth open (his) folly

### LAY out, to —

1. To cause to go out, expend, ὀφείλειν yatsa, 5.

2 Ki. 12. 11 laid it out to the carpenters and builders

2. To pour out, ὀφείλειν yatsa, 5.

Josh. 7. 23 brought, and laid them out before the L.

LAY privily, to —

To hide, secrete, ἔκρυπται taman.

Psa. 31. 4 the net that they had laid privily for me

64. 5 they commune of lay, snares privily; they

142. 3 In the way, have they privily laid a snare

LAY self down, to —

To lie down, ἵκναι shakab.

Ruth 3. 4 and uncover his feet, and lay thee down

3. 7 and uncovered his feet, and laid her down

2 Sa. 13. 5 Lay thee down on thy bed, and make th.

1 Ki. 19. 6 did eat and drink, and laid him down ag.

21. 4 he laid him down upon his bed, and tur.

Psa. 3. 5 I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for

4. 8 I will both lay me down in peace, and sl.

LAY sick of, to —

To hold or press together, συνέχω sunēchō.

Acts 28. 8 That the father of Publius lay sick of a fe.

LAY to the charge of, to —

1 To set, place, ἵστημι histēmi.

Acts 7. 60 cried, Lord, lay not this sin to their ch.

2 To count, reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.

2 Ti. 4. 16 that it may not be laid to their charge

LAY snare, to —

To lay a snare, ὑπὸν yakash.

Psa. 141. 9 Keep me from the snares, they have laid

Jer. 50. 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art

LAY to — [See Charge.]

LAY unto, to —

To put toward, add to, προστίθεμι prostithēmi.

Acts 13. 36 was laid unto his fathers, and saw corr.

LAY unto charge, to —

To give, ὑπὸν nathan.

Deut 21. 8 lay not, unto thy people of Israel's cha.

LAY up, to —

1. To cause to rest, place, ἔναι nuach, 5.

Gen. 39. 16 she laid up his garment by her until his l.

Exod. 16. 23 that which remaineth over lay up for you

16. 24 they laid it up till the morning, as Moses

33. 13 lay it up before the LORD, to be kept for

16. 34 so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony

Num 17. 4 thou shalt lay them up in the tabernacle

17. 7 Moses laid up the rods before the LORD in

19. 9 lay up without the camp in a clean place

Deut 14. 28 bring forth, and shalt lay (it) up within

1 Sa. 10. 25 wrote, in a book, and laid (it) up before

2. To put down, ἔκρυπται nechath, 5.

Ezra 6. 1 where the treasures were laid up in Baby.

3. To give, ὑπὸν nathan.

Gen. 41. 48 laid up the food, the food, laid he up in

4. To number, appoint, charge, lay up, ὑπὸν yagad, 5.

Isa. 10. 28 at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages

5. To heap up, ὑπὸν tsabar.

Gen. 41. 35 and lay up corn unto the hand of Pharaoh

6. To hide, lay up, ὑπὸν tsaphan.

Job 21. 19 God layeth up his iniquity for his children

Psa. 31. 19 which thou hast laid up for them that fear

Prov. 2. 7 F - layeth up sound wisdom for the rich.

7. My son, lay up my commandments with

10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge: but the

13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for

Song 7. 13 I have laid up for thee, O my beloved

7. To put, place, ὑπὸν sim, sum.

1 Sa. 21. 12 David laid up these words in his heart

Job 22. 22 Receive, lay up his words in thine heart

8. To set, ὑπὸν shuth.

Job 22. 24 Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and

Prov 26. 24 He that hateth, layeth up deceit within

9. To lie or be laid away, ἀποκειμαι apokeimai.

Luke 19. 20 thou pound, which I have kept laid up in

Col. 1. 5 For the hope which is laid up for you in h.

2 Ti. 4. 8 Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown

10. To treasure up, θησαυρίζω thesaurizō.

Matt. 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon

6. 20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in h.

2 Co. 12. 14 children ought not to lay up for the par.

11. To put, place, ὑπὸν tithēmi.

Luke 1. 66 they that heard, laid (them) up in their h.

LAY up in store, to —

1. To treasure up, ὑπὸν tsar.

2 Ki. 20. 17 which thy fathers have laid up in store

Isa. 39. 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store

2. To treasure off or away, ἀποθησαυρίζω apothēsaurō.  
1 Ti. 6. 19 Laying up in store for themselves a good

### LAY up treasure, by or in store, to —

To treasure up, θησαυρίζω thesaurizō.  
Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that layeth up treasure for him.

1 Co. 16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store

### LAY wait (for), to —

1. To lie in wait, ἄραβι arab.

Judg. 9. 34 laid wait against Shechem in four comp.

9. 43 and laid wait in the field, and looked, and

16. 43 laid wait for him all night in the gate of

Ezra 8. 31 and of such as lay in wait by the way

Job 31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door

Prov. 1. 11 Come with us, let us lay wait for blood

1. 18 they lay wait for their (own) blood; they

24. 15 Lay not wait, O wicked (man), against the

Lam. 4. 19 Our persecutors, laid wait for us in the w.

### 2. To lay wait, ἄραβι arab, 5.

1 Sa. 15. 5 And Saul came, and laid wait in the val.

3. To behold, look, ὀφείλειν shur.

Jer. 5. 26 lay wait, as that he setteth snares; they

4. To make a snare, ποιέω ἐνέδραν poieō enedran.

Acts 25. 3 would send, laying wait in the way to kill

5. To lie in wait, ἐνεδρεύω enedreuō.

Luke 11. 54 [Laying wait for him, and seeking to catch

6. To be counsel against (one), ἐπιβουλή epiboulē.

Acts 20. 3 when the Jews laid wait for him, as he was

7. A plot to be about to be, ἐπιβουλή μέλλειν εἶναι.

Acts 23. 30 how that the [Jews] laid wait for the man

### LAY, where each —

A crouching place, ῥέβη rebets.

Isa. 35. 7 the habitation of dragons, where each lay

### LAY, while he —

Dwelling, ῥέβη shibah.

2 Sa. 19. 32 the king of sustenance while he lay at M.

### LAYING of wait, laying await —

1. A hunting, lying in wait, ῥέβη tseydyah.

Num 35. 20 or hurl at him by laying of wait, that he

35. 22 upon him any thing without laying of wait

2. Counsel against (one), plot, ἐπιβουλή epiboulē.

Acts 9. 24 their laying await was known 20. 19.

### LAYING —

A putting upon, ἐπιθέσις epithesis.

Acts 8. 18 when Simon saw that through laying on

1 Ti. 4. 14 with the laying on of the hands of the pres.

Heb. 6. 2 the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on

### LAY-AR- 'US, Ἀράπος arapos without help.

1. A symbolic name in one of the parables.

Luke 16. 20 there was a certain beggar named L, wh.

16. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and L in his bo.

16. 24 Abraham, have mercy on me, and send L

16. 25 good things, and likewise L evil things

2. A man of Bethany whom Jesus raised from the dead,

brother of Martha and Mary.



**Deut. 8. 15** Who led thee through that great and ter.  
**Jos. 24. 3** I have led you forty years in the wildern.  
**Jos. 24. 3** led him throughout all the land of Canaan  
**2 Ki. 6. 19** I will bring you. But he led them to Sam.  
**Job 12. 17** He leadeth counsellors away spoiled, and  
**12. 19** He leadeth princes away spoiled, and  
**Psa. 106. 9** so he led them through the depths, as th.  
**136. 16** To him which led his people through the  
**Prov 16. 29** and leadeth him into the way (that is) not  
**Isa. 48. 21** they thirsted not (when) he led them thr.  
**63. 12** That led . . by the right hand of Moses  
**63. 13** That led them through the deep, as an h.  
**Jer. 2. 6** led us through the wilderness, through  
**2. 17** thy God, when he led thee by the way?  
**32. 5** he shall lead Zedekiah to Babylon, and  
**Amos 2. 10** Also I . . led you forty years through the

#### 7. To lead, drive, נָהַג, nahag.

**Exod. 3. 1** he led the flock to the backside of the de.  
**Psa. 80. 1** thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou  
**Song 8. 2** I would lead thee . . bring thee into my m.  
**Isa. 11. 6** together; and a little child shall lead me  
**Lam 3. 1** He hath led me, and brought . . darkness

#### 8. To lead, drive, נָהַג, nahag, 3.

**Deut. 4. 27** the heathen, whither the LORD shall lead  
**28. 37** all nations whither the LORD shall lead  
**Isa. 40. 10** he that hath mercy on them shall lead  
**63. 14** so didst thou lead thy people, to make thy.  
**Nah. 2. 7** her maids shall lead (her) as with the vo.

#### 9. To lead, lead, feed, נָהַל, nahal, 3.

**Psa. 23. 2** to lie down . . he leadeth me beside the still

#### 10. To lead forth, נָהַל, nahal.

**Gen. 21. 27** LORD led me to the house of my master's  
**Exod 13. 17** God led them not . . the way of the land of  
**32. 34** Therefore now go, lead the people unto  
**Psa. 5. 8** Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness  
**27. 11** lead me in a plain path, because of mine  
**60. 9** Who will bring . . who will lead me into E?  
**77. 20** Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the  
**108. 10** Who will bring . . who will lead me into E?  
**139. 24** And see . . and lead me in the way everla.

#### 11. To lead forth, put, נָהַל, nahal, 5.

**Gen. 24. 48** which had led me in the right way to take  
**Exod 13. 21** in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way  
**Deut 32. 12** the LORD alone did lead him, and . . not.  
**Neh. 9. 12** thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy  
**9. 19** from them by day, to lead them in the day  
**Psa. 31. 3** He restored my soul: he leadeth me in  
**31. 3** thy name's sake lead me, and guide  
**43. 3** thy light and thy truth: let them lead me  
**61. 2** lead me to the rock (that) is higher than I  
**78. 14** In the day time also he led them with a cl.  
**78. 53** he led them on safely, so that they feared  
**139. 10** Even there shall thy hand lead me, and I  
**143. 10** Teach . . lead me into the land of upright.  
**Prov. 6. 22** When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when  
**Isa. 57. 18** I will lead him also, and restore comforts

#### 12. Head, שָׂרָא, sarah.

**Deut 20. 9** shall make captains . . to lead the people

#### 13. To lead, שָׂרָא, sarah.

**Mark 13. 11** when they shall lead . . and deliver you  
**Luke 4. 1** was led by the Spirit into the wilderness  
**4. 29** led him unto the brow of the hill whereon  
**22. 54** Then took they him, and led . . and brought  
**23. 1** the whole . . arose, and led him unto Pilate  
**23. 32** two other . . led with him to be put to d.  
**John 8. 28** Then led they Jesus from Caiaphas unto  
**Acts 8. 32** He was led as a sheep to the slaughter  
**Rom. 8. 32** knowing that the goodness of God leadeth  
**8. 14** as many as are led by the the Spirit of God  
**1 Co. 12. 2** Gentiles, carried away . . as ye were led  
**Gal. 5. 18** if ye be led by the Spirit, ye are not under

#### 14. To lead up or back, אָנַח, anach.

**Luke 22. 66** came together, and [led] him into their c.

#### 15. To lead away, אָנַח, anach.

**Matt. 7. 13** broad (is) the way, that leadeth to destr.  
**7. 14** narrow (is) the way, which leadeth unto l.

#### 16. To lead through, מִנְהַל, minhal.

**1 Ti. 2. 2** that we may lead a quiet and peaceable l.

#### 17. To lead the way, מִנְהַל, minhal.

**Matt. 15. 14** if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall  
**Luke 6. 33** Can the blind lead the blind? shall they  
**Rev. 7. 17** shall lead them unto living fountains of w.

#### 18. To hear, carry, פָּרַשׁ, parash.

**Acts 12. 10** the iron gate that leadeth unto the city  
 [See also Captive, hand.]

#### LEAD about, to —

**1. To turn or bring round about, סָבַח, sabah, 3a.**

**Deut 32. 10** he led him about, he instructed him, he

**2. To turn or bring round about, סָבַח, sabah, 5.**

**Exod 13. 18** God led the people about . . the way of the  
**Eze. 47. 2** led me about the way without unto the

#### 3. To lead around about, מִסְבָּח, misbah.

**1 Co. 9. 5** Have we not power to lead about a sister

#### LEAD away, to —

**1. To lead, drive, נָהַג, nahag.**

**1 Sa. 30. 22** that they may lead (them) away, and de.  
**Isa. 20. 4** So shall the king of Assyria lead away the

#### 2. To lead away, אָנַח, anach.

**Matt. 26. 57** led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest  
**27. 2** they led (him) away, and delivered him to  
**27. 31** they took . . and led him away to crucify

**Mark 14. 44** is he; take him, and lead . . away safely  
**14. 53** they led Jesus away to the high priest  
**15. 10** the soldiers led him away into the hall  
**Luke 13. 15** loose . . and lead (him) away to watering?  
**23. 20** as they led him away, they laid hold upon  
**John 8. 13** And [led him away] to Annas first: for he  
**19. 16** And they took Jesus, and [led (him) away]

#### LEAD captive, to —

**To cause to remove, exile, גָּלָה, galah, 5.**

**Jer. 22. 12** place whither they have led him captive

#### LEAD forth, to —

**1. To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ, darak, 5.**

**Psa. 107. 7** he led them forth by the right way, that

**2. To cause to go on, יָצַק, yatsak, 5.**

**Psa. 125. 5** LORD shall lead them forth with the wor.

#### 3. To lead, drive, נָהַג, nahag.

**1 Ch. 20. 1** Joab led forth the power of the army, and  
**2 Ch. 25. 11** Amaziah . . led forth his people, and went

#### 4. To lead forth, נָהַל, nahal.

**Exod 15. 13** Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the peo.

#### LEAD on, gently, to —

**1. To lead, tend, feed, נָהַל, nahal, 3.**

**Isa. 40. 11** shall gently lead those that are with young.

**2. To lead self on, נָהַל, nahal, 7.**

**Gen. 33. 14** I will lead on softly, according as the cat.

#### LEAD into, to —

**1. To lead into, εἰσάγω eisago.**

**Acts 21. 37** as Paul was to be led into the castle, he

**2. To bear or carry into, εἰσφέρει eispheri.**

**Matt. 6. 13** lead us not into temptation, but deliver  
**Luke 11. 4** lead us not into temptation; but deliver

**3. To lead together, συνάγω sunago.**

**Rev. 13. 10** [He that leadeth into] captivity shall go

#### LEAD out, to —

**1. To cause to go out or forth, יָצַק, yatsak, 5.**

**Num 27. 17** which may lead them out, and which may  
**2 Sa. 5. 2** Also . . thou wast he that leddest out . . I.  
**1 Ch. 11. 2** he that leddest out and brought in I.

**2. To lead out or forth, יָצַק, yatsak, 5.**

**Mark 8. 23** [led him out of the town; and when he  
**15. 20** they took . . and [led him out] to crucify  
**Luke 24. 50** And he led them out as far as to Bethany  
**John 10. 3** own sheep by name, and leadeth them out  
**Acts 21. 38** and leddest out into the wilderness four  
**Heb. 8. 9** took . . to lead them out of the land of E.

#### LEAD up, to —

**1. To lead up, אָנַח, anach.**

**Matt. 4. 1** Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into

**2. To bear or carry up, ἀναφέρει anapheri.**

**Mark 9. 2** leadeth them up into an high mountain

#### LEADER —

**1. To declare happy, cause to step, שָׂא, ashah, 3.**

**Isa. 9. 16** the leaders of this people cause . . to err

**2. Leader, one who goes before, יָצַק, yatsak.**

**1 Ch. 12. 27** Jehoiada (was) the leader of the Aaronites  
**13. 1** David consulted with the captains . . leader  
**2 Ch. 32. 21** the leaders and captains in the camp of  
**Isa. 55. 4** I have given him . . a leader and command.

**3. Leader of the way, δὴνός, hodiyos.**

**Matt. 15. 14** Let them alone: they be blind leaders of

#### LEAF —

**1. Any thing torn away, a leaf, תֵּרֶפֶח, tereph.**

**Eze. 17. 9** it shall wither in all the leaves of her ep.

**2. What go up, a leaf, נֶחֱל, nehel.**

**Gen. 3. 7** they sewed fig leaves together, and made  
**11. 11** in her month (was) an olive leaf plucked off  
**Lev. 26. 35** sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them  
**Job 13. 25** Wilt thou break a leaf driven to and fro?  
**Psa. 1. 3** his leaf also shall not wither; and what.  
**Isa. 1. 30** ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth  
**31. 4** as the leaf fadeth off from the vine, and  
**61. 6** we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquit.  
**Jer. 8. 13** nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall  
**17. 8** when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be  
**Eze. 47. 12** whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall the  
**47. 12** for meat, and the leaf thereof for medic.

**3. A rib, side, צִלְע, tsalel.**

**1 Ki. 6. 34** two leaves of the one door (were) folding

**4. A leaf, φύλλον phyllon.**

**Matt. 21. 10** found nothing thereon, but leaves only  
**24. 32** is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ve  
**Mark 11. 13** seeing a fig tree, bare after having leaves, he  
**11. 13** he found nothing but leaves; for the time  
**13. 28** is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves  
**Rev. 22. 2** the leaves of the tree (were) for the healing

#### LEAGUE —

**1. An eating, covenant, league, בְּרִית, berith.**

**Josh. 9. 6, 11** now therefore make ye a league with you?  
**9. 7** and how shall we make a league with you?  
**9. 15** made a league with them, to let them live  
**9. 16** three days after they had made a league  
**Judg. 2. 2** ye shall make a league with the inhabit.  
**2 Sa. 3. 12** Make thy league with me, and, behold, my  
**3. 13** Well: I will make a league with thee: but  
**3. 21** that they may make a league with thee.  
**5. 3** king David made a league with them in H.  
**1 Ki. 5. 12** peace . . and they two made a league tog.  
**19. 19** (There is) a league between me and thee

**1 Ki. 15. 19** come and break thy league with Baasha  
**2 Ch. 16. 3** (There is) a league between me and thee  
**16. 3** break thy league with Baasha king of Is.

**2. To join selves together, חָבַר, chabar, 7.**  
**Dan. 11. 23** And after the league . . with him he shall

#### LEAGUE, to be in or make a —

**1. An eating, covenant, league, בְּרִית, berith.**

**Job 5. 23** thou shalt be in league with the stoneso.

**Eze. 30. 5** and the men of the land that is in league

**2. To cut, prepare, make, חָבַר, chabar.**

**1 Sa. 22. 8** that my son hath made a league with the

#### LE-AH, לָאָה, laah.

The elder daughter of Laban and first wife of Jacob.

**B.C. 1730.**

**Gen. 29. 16** name of the elder (was) L., and the name

**29. 17** L. (was) tender eyed; but Rachel was be.

**29. 17** he took L. his daughter, and brought her

**29. 24** Laban gave unto his daughter L. Zilpah

**29. 25** in the morning, behold, it (was) L.; and he

**29. 30** he loved also Rachel more than L., and

**29. 31** then the LORD saw that L. (was) hated, he

**29. 32** L. conceived, and bare a son, and she cal.

**30. 9** When L. saw that she had left bearing

**30. 10, 12** And Zilpah, L.'s maid, bare Jacob a

**30. 11** L. said, A troop cometh: and she called

**30. 13** L. said, Happy am I, for the daughters

**30. 14** brought them unto his mother L. Then

**30. 14** Rachel said to L., Give me, I pray thee, of

**30. 16** and L. went out to meet him, and said

**30. 17** God hearkened unto L., and she conceived

**30. 18** L. said, God hath given me my hire, bec.

**30. 19** L. conceived again, and bare Jacob the

**30. 20** L. said, God hath endured me (with) a good

**31. 4** Jacob sent and called Rachel and L. to the

**31. 14** Rachel and L. answered and said unto him

**31. 33** Laban went into L.'s tent, and into the

**31. 33** Then went he out of L.'s tent, and entered

**33. 1** he divided the children unto L., and unto

**33. 2** L. and her children after, and Rachel and

**33. 7** L. also with her children came near, and

**34. 1** Dinah the daughter of L., which she bare

**35. 23** The sons of L.; Reuben, Jacob's first born

**35. 26** sons of Zilpah, L.'s handmaid; Gad and

**46. 15** these (be) the sons of L., which she bare

**46. 18** whom Laban gave to L. his daughter; and

**49. 31** buried Abraham . . and there I buried L.

**Ruth 4. 11** LORD make the woman . . like L., which

#### LEAN —

**1. Weak, poor, lean, לָא, laa.**

**2 Sa. 13. 4** Why (art) thou . . lean from day to day?

**2. Lean, נָחַץ, nakhaz.**

**Num 13. 20** whether it (be) fat or lean, whether there

**Eze. 34. 20** the fat cattle and between the lean cattle

**3. Thin, lean, נָחַץ, nakhaz.**

**Gen. 41. 20** the lean and the ill favoured kine did eat

#### LEAN, to —

**1. To take hold on, חָזַק, chazak, 5.**

**2 Sa. 3. 29** that is a leper, or that leaneth on a staff

**2. To support, חָזַק, chazak.**

**Amos 5. 19** or went into the house, and leaned his

**3. To be supported, חָזַק, chazak, 2.**

**2 Ki. 18. 21** on which if a man lean, it will go into

**Isa. 36. 6** whereon if a man lean, it will go into his

**4. To strengthen or rest self, נָחַץ, nakhaz, 7.**

**Song 8. 5** that cometh up, leaning upon her beloved?

**5. To be supported, lean on, נָחַץ, nakhaz, 2.**

**Judg. 16. 26** feel the pillars. I may lean upon them

**2 Sa. 1. 6** Saul leaned upon his spear; and lo, the

**2 Ki. 5. 18** e leaneth on my hand, and I bow myself

**7. 2** Then a lord on whose hand the king leaned

**7. 17** the lord on whose hand he leaned to have

**Job 8. 15** He shall lean upon his house, but it shall

**Prov 3. 5** and lean not unto thine own understand.

**Eze. 29. 7** when they leaned upon thee, thou brak.

**Mic. 3. 11** yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say

**6. 7** lie or be laid up or back, ἀνακειμαι anakeimai.



2. *To leap, skip*, לָקַץ *dalag*, 3.  
 ■ Sa. 22. 30 For . . . by my God have I leaped over ■ w.  
 Psa. 18. 29 For . . . by my God have I leaped over a w.  
 Song 2. 8 he cometh leaping upon the mountains  
 Isa. 35. 6 Then shall the lame . . . leap as an hart, and
3. *To leap with violence*, קָצַץ *zanag*, 3.  
 Deut. 32. 22 a lion's whelp: he shall leap from Bashan
4. *To move, leap*, קָצַץ *nathar*, 3.  
 Lev. 11. 21 have legs . . . to leap withal upon the earth
5. *To go up*, אָלַח *alah*.  
 Gen. 31. 10 the rams which leaped upon the cattle  
 31. 12 all the rams which leap upon the cattle
6. *To pass over, leap*, קָצַץ *pasach*, 3.  
 1 Ki. 18. 26 they leaped upon the altar which was m.
7. *To leap, watch enviously*, קָצַץ *ratsud*, 3.  
 Psa. 68. 16 Why leap ye, ye . . . hills? (this is) the hill
8. *To dance, skip, bound*, קָצַץ *ruqad*, 3.  
 Joel 2. 5 shall they leap, like the noise of ■ flame
9. *To leap*, ἁλλομαι *hallomai*.  
 Acts 3. 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God  
 14. 10 Said . . . Stand upright . . . And he leaped and
10. *To bound, spring*, σκιρτάω *skirtao*.  
 Luke 1. 41 the babe leaped in her womb; and Elisa.  
 1. 44 the babe leaped in my womb for joy

## LEAP for joy, to —

*To bound, spring*, σκιρτάω *skirtao*.

Luke 6. 23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy

## LEAP on, to —

*To leap upon*, ἐφάλλομαι *ephallomai*.

Acts 19. 16 leaped on them, and overcame them, and

## LEAP out, to —

*To escape, deliver self*, σὺν ὧν, ἵνα μὴ μάλιν, 7.

Job 41. 19 Out of his mouth . . . sparks of fire leap out

## LEAP up, to —

*To leap forth or out of*, ἐξάλλομαι *exallomai*.

Acts 3. 8 he leaping up stood, and walked, and en.

## LEAPING —

*To move, leap*, ὡς παρὰ, 3.

2 Sa. 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing bef.

## LEARN, to —

1. *To learn*, ἄλφ *alah*.

Prov. 22. 25 Lest thou learn his ways, and get ■ snare

2. *To learn, accustom self*, ἄλφ *larnad*.

Deut. 4. 10 that they may learn to fear me all the days

5. 1 ye may learn them, and keep and do them

14. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD thy God al.

17. 10 that he may learn to fear the LORD his G.

18. 9 thou shalt not learn to do after the abom.

31. 12 may learn, and fear the LORD your God

31. 13 may hear, and learn to fear the LORD your

Psa. 105. 35 among the heathen, and learned their v.

119. 7 when I shall have learned thy righteous j.

119. 71 good for me . . . that I might learn thy stat.

119. 73 give me understanding, that I may learn

Prov. 30. 3 I neither learned wisdom, nor have the k.

Isa. 1. 17 Learn to do well: seek judgment, relieve

2. 4 And . . . neither shall they learn war any m.

26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right.

26. 10 (yet) will he not learn righteousness: and

29. 24 they that murmured shall learn doctrine

Jer. 10. 2 Learn not the way of the heathen, and be

12. 16 if they will diligently learn the ways of my

Eze. 19. 3 I learned to catch the prey; (and) devoured

Mic 4. 3 And . . . neither shall they learn war any m.

3. *To learn*, μαθήσας *manthanō*.

Matt. 9. 13 go ye and learn what (that) meaneth, I

21. 23 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me

24. 32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When

Mark. 13. 28 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When

John 6. 45 that hath heard, and hath learned of the

Rom 16. 17 contrary to the doctrine which ye have l.

1 Co. 4. 6 that ye might learn in us not to think (of)

14. 31 that all may learn, and all may be conf.

14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them ask

Gal. 3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Received

Eph. 4. 20 But ye have not so learned Christ

Phil. 4. 9 which ye have both learned, and received

11 for I have learned, of Epaphras our dear

Col. 1. 7 As ye also learned, in Epaphras our dear

■ Ti. 2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with fear

5. 4 let them learn first to show piety at home

5. 13 And whilst they learn (to be) idle, wand.

■ Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to

3. 14 in the things which thou hast learned (them)

3. 14 knowing of whom thou hast learned (them)

Titus 3. 14 let ours also learn to maintain good works

Heb. 5. 8 Though he were a Son, yet learned he oib.

Rev. 14. 3 and no man could learn that song but the

4. *To instruct, train up*, παιδεύω *paidēō*.

1 Ti. 1. 20 delivered . . . that they may learn not to

## LEARN by experience, to —

*To observe diligently*, ὁρᾶν *nachash*, 3.

Gen. 30. 27 I have learned by experience that the L.

## LEARNED, to be —

1. *To know a book*, ἴδε σφρ *yada sepher*.

Isa. 29. 11 (men) deliver to one that is learned, saying

29. 12 him that is not learned . . . I am not learned

2. *Who is taught, learned*, לָמַד *limmad*.

Isa. 50. 4 hath given me the tongue of the learned

50. 4 wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned

3. *To instruct*, παιδεύω *paidēō*.

Acts 7. 22 Moses was learned in all the wisdom of

## LEARNING —

1. *Reception, a taking in*, לקח *legach*.

Prov. 1. 5 A wise (man) . . . will increase learning; and

9. 9 teach . . . and he will increase in learning

16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth lear.

16. 23 The heart of the wise . . . addeth learning

2. *A book, literature*, סֵפֶר *sepher*

Dan. 1. 4 whom they might teach the learnin: and

1. 17 knowledge and skill in all learning and

3. *A letter, something written, learning*, γράμμα.

Acts 26. 24 Paul . . . much learning doth make thee mad

4. *Teaching, instruction*, διδασκαλία *didaskalia*.

Rom. 15. 4 were written for our learning; that we

## LEASING —

1. *To, deceit*, כָּזַב *kazab*.

Psa. 4. ■ will ye love vanity, (and) seek after leas?

5. 6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas.

## LEAST (bat thing which is) —

1. *Small, little, young*, קָטָן *tsair*.

Judg. 6. 15 and I (am) the least in my father's house

1 Sa. 9. 21 my family the least of all the families of

Jer. 49. 20 Surely the least of the flock shall draw

50. 45 Surely the least of the flock shall draw

2. *Little, small*, קָטָן *qatan*.

2 Ki. 18. 24 face . . . of the least of my master's servants

1 Ch. 12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred

Isa. 36. 9 face . . . of the least of my master's servants

Jer. 6. 13 For from the least of them even unto the

31. 31 from the least of them unto the greatest

Jon. 3. 5 greatest of them even to the least of them

3. *Little, small, young*, קָטָן *qatan*.

Jer. 8. 10 from the least even unto the greatest is g.

42. 1, 8 all . . . from the least even unto the greatest

44. 12 die, from the least even unto the greatest

4. *The least*, ἐλάχιστος *elachistos*.

Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.

5. 19 shall break one of these least commandme.

5. 19 he shall be called the least in the kingdom

25. 40 unto one of the least of these my brethren

25. 45 ye did (it) not to one of the least of these

Luke 12. 26 not able to do that thing which is least

16. 10 he that is faithful in that which is least

16. 10 he that is unjust in the least is unjust also

1 Co. 15. 9 I am the least of the apostles, that am

5. *Little, small*, μικρός *mikros*.

Acts 8. 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the le.

Heb. 8. 11 shall know me, from the least to the gre.

6. *Lesser, smaller*, μικρότερος *mikroteros*.

Matt. 11. 11 he that is least in the kingdom of heaven

13. 32 Which indeed is the least of all seed; but

Luke 7. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is g.

9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same

[See At, esteemed, less.]

## LEAST, at (the) —

1. *Or, it may be*, ἢ *o*.

Gen. 24. 55 let . . . abide with us . . . days, at the least ten

2. *Only*, ὅτι *raq*.

Judg. 3. 2 at the least such as before knew nothing

3. *Even indeed*, καὶ γὰρ *kai ga*.

Luke 19. 42 known, even thou, [at least] in this thy

4. *Even if*, καὶ κιν *kin*.

Acts 5. 15 at the least the shadow of Peter passing

## LEAST to gather —

*To make few or little*, εὐσε *maat*, 5.

Num. 11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten ho.

## LEATHER, LEATHERN —

1. *Skin*, ὀν *or*.

2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins

2. *Made of skin*, δερμάτινος *dermatinos*.

Matt. 3. 4 John had . . . a leathern girdle about his l.

## LEAVE, to —

1. *To cease*, ἔλ *chadal*.

Gen. 41. 49 very much, until he left numbering: for

Judg. 9. 9 Should I leave my fatness, wherewith for

9. 13 Should I leave my wine, which cheereth

Ruth 1. 18 minded to go . . . she left speaking unto her

1 Sa. 9. 5 lest my father leave (caring) for the asses

2. *To cause to rest, place*, ἔλ *nuach*, 5.

Gen. 42. 31 leave one of your brethren . . . with me, and

Lev. 7. 15 shall not leave any of it until the morning

16. 23 shall put off . . . and shall leave them there

Num. 32. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.

Josh. 4. 3 leave them in the lodging place where ye

6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel

Judg. 3. 23 Therefore the LORD left those nations

3. 1 these (are) the nations which the LORD left

2 Sa. 16. 21 concubines, which he hath left to keep

20. 3 concubines, whom he had left to keep the

1 Ki. 7. 47 Solomon left all the vessels . . . because they

19. 3 and . . . he arose . . . and left his servant there

Psa. 114. 14 leave the rest of their (substance) to their

119. 121 I have done . . . leave me not to mine opp.

Eccl. 2. 18 because I should leave it unto the man

10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifich

Isa. 65. 15 ye shall leave your name for ■ curse unto

Jer. 14. 9 we are called by thy name; leave us not

43. 6 the captain of the guard had left with G.

Eze. 10. 39 they shall strip . . . and leave thee naked and

22. 20 and I will leave (you there), and melt you

3. *To set up, place*, ἔλ *yatsuf*, 5.

Gen. 33. 15 Let me now leave with thee . . . of the folk

4. *To leave, let remain over*, ἔλ *yuthar*, 5.

Exod. 10. 15 fruit of the trees which the hail had left

16. 19 said, Let no man leave of it till t.e

16. 20 some of them left of it until the morning

Lev. 22. 30 ye shall leave none of it until the morrow

Deut. 28. 54 remnant of his children which he shall l.

Ruth 2. 14 and she did eat, and was sufficed, and left

2 Ki. 4. 43 They shall eat, and shall leave (thereof)

4. 44 they did eat, and left . . . according to the

2 Ch. 31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left

Isa. 1. 9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us

Jer. 44. 7 out of Judah, to leave you none to remain

Eze. 12. 16 I will leave a few men of them from the

39. 28 and have left none of them any more there

5. *To finish*, ἔλ *kalah*, 3.

Gen. 18. 33 as s on as he had left communing with A.

44. 12 at the eldest, and left at the youngest

6. *To leave, spread out*, ἔλ *natash*.

1 Sa. 10. 2 thy father hath left the care of the asses

17. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took

17. 22 David left his carriage in the hand of the

17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep

Neh. 10. 31 we would leave the seventh year, and the

Psa. 27. 9 leave me not, neither forsake me, O God

Jer. 12. 7 I have left mine heritage: I have given

Eze. 29. 5 I will leave thee . . . into the wilderness, thee

31. 12 strangers . . . have cut him off, and have l.

31. 12 all the people of the earth . . . have left him

32. 4 Then will I leave thee upon the land, I

Hos. 12. 14 therefore shall he leave his blood upon h.

7. *To give*, ἔλ *nathan*.

Eccl. 2. 21 to a man . . . shall he leave it (for) his port.

Jer. 40. 11 the king of Babylon had left a remnant of

8. *To forsake, leave, abandon*, ἔλ *azab*.

Gen. 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and

24. 27 who nith not left destitute my master of

28. 15 I will not leave thee, until I have done



12. To leave, let remain, *שאף shaaf*, 5.

Exod. 10. 12 eat every herb . . . all that the hail hath left  
 Num. 9. 12 They shall leave none of it unto the mo.  
 21. 35 Until there be none left him alive : and  
 Deut. 2. 35 And . . . of every city, we left none to remain  
 3. 3 We smote him until none was left to him  
 28. 51 shall not leave thee . . . corn, wine, or oil  
 28. 55 because he hath nothing left him in the  
 J Josh. 10. 33 he left none remaining, according to all  
 10. 37 he left none remaining : as he had done  
 10. 39 he left none remaining, but utterly dest.  
 10. 40 smote . . . until they left them none remain.  
 11. 1 They smote . . . neither left they any to hre  
 Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep  
 1 Sa. 14. 36 Saul said . . . let us not leave a man of them  
 25. 22 if I leave of all that (pertain) to him, by  
 1 Ki. 15. 29 he left not to Jeroboam any that breathed  
 16. 11 he left him not one that pisseth against  
 18. 1 I have left . . . seven thousand in Israel, all  
 2 Ki. 3. 25 only in Kir-harasheth left they the stones  
 10. 11 slew all . . . until he left him none remain.  
 10. 14 and slew them . . . neither left he any of them  
 13. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to Je.  
 15. 12 the captain of the guard left of the poor  
 25. 22 whom Nebuchadnezzar . . . had left, even  
 Ezra 9. 8 to leave us a remnant to escape, and to  
 Jer. 39. 10 captain . . . left of the poor of the people  
 49. 9 would they not leave . . . gleanings grapes?  
 52. 16 left . . . of the poor of the land for vine dre.  
 Joel 2. 14 leave a blessing behind him . . . a meat off  
 Amos 5. 3 The city that went out . . . shall leave an h.  
 5. 3 that which went forth . . . shall leave ten  
 Obad. 5 to thee, would they not leave (some) gr?  
 Zeph. 3. 12 I will also leave in the midst of thee an

13. To leave, let alone, *שאף shebaq*.

Dan. 4. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth  
 4. 23 leave the stump of the roots thereof in  
 4. 26 And . . . to leave the stump of the tree roots

14. To cause or suffer to cease, *שאף shabath*, 5.

Ruth 4. 14 LORD, which hath not left thee this day

15. To send up or back, *אניחני anihi*.

Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee

16. To leave behind or off, *ἀπολείπω apoleipō*.

2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with Car.  
 2 Co. 10. 2 Trophimus have I left at Miletum sick  
 Jude 6 left their own habitation, he hath reserved

17. To send away, let go, *ἀφίημι aphiehmi*.

Matt. 4. 11 Then the devil leaveth him ; and, behold  
 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fo.  
 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their  
 5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and  
 8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left  
 18. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and  
 22. 22 marvelled, and left him, and went their  
 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his br.  
 23. 23 done, and not to leave the other undone  
 23. 38 Behold, your house is left unto you deso.  
 24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone upon  
 24. 40, 41 the one shall be taken, and the other l.  
 26. 44 he left them, and went away again, and  
 1. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship  
 1. 31 immediately the fever left her, and she  
 8. 13 he left them, and, entering into the ship  
 10. 28 we have left all, and have followed thee  
 10. 23 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 12. 12 feared . . . and they left him, and went their  
 12. 19 and leave no children, that his brother sh.  
 12. 20 first took ■ wife, and dying left no seed  
 12. 21 [neither left he any seed : and the third]  
 12. 22 And the seven had her, and left no seed  
 13. 2 there shall not be left one stone upon  
 13. 34 who left his house, and gave authority to  
 4. 39 stood . . . and rebuked the fever ; and it left  
 10. 30 wounded . . . and departed, leaving . . . half  
 11. 42 to have done, and not to leave the other  
 13. 35 Behold, your house is left unto you deso.  
 17. 34 shall be taken, and the other shall be left  
 17. 35 the one shall be taken, and the other left  
 17. 36 [the one shall be taken, and the other left]  
 18. 28 said, Lo, we have left all, and followed  
 18. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 19. 44 they shall not leave in thee one stone upon  
 21. 6 there shall not be left one stone upon an.

John 4. 3 He left Judea, and departed again into G.  
 4. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and  
 4. 52 Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever l.  
 8. 29 the Father hath not left me alone ; for I  
 10. 12 seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the  
 14. 25 I will not leave you comfortless : I will  
 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give  
 16. 28 I leave the world, and go to the Father  
 16. 32 shall leave me alone : and yet I am not a.  
 Acts 14. 17 he left not himself without witness, in  
 Rom. 1. 27 men, leaving the natural use of the woman  
 1 Co. 7. 13 pleased to dwell with her, let her not le.  
 Heb. 2. 8 he left nothing (that is) not put under him  
 1. 1 Therefore leaving the principles of the  
 Rev. 2. 4 I have . . . against thee . . . thou hast left thy

18. To let, suffer, *έδω εαδ*.  
 Acts 23. 32 On the morrow they left the horsemen to  
 19. To leave down in, *ἐγκαταλείπω ekkataleipō*.  
 Acts 2. 27 [thou wilt not leave] my soul in hell  
 Rom. 9. 29 Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us ■  
 20. To cast out, or forth, *ἐκβάλλω ekballō*.

Rev. 11. ■ But the court . . . leave out, and ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ it

21. To leave down, behind, utterly, *καταλείπω*.

Matt. 4. 13 leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in C.  
 16. 4 no sign . . . And he left them, and departed  
 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father  
 21. 17 he left them, and went out of the city into  
 Mark. 10. 7 For this cause shall a man leave his father  
 12. 10 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) wife  
 14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled from them  
 Luke 5. 28 And he left all, rose up, and followed him  
 10. 40 that my sister hath left me to serve alone?  
 15. 4 doth not leave the ninety and nine in the  
 20. 31 the seven . . . and they left no children, and  
 John 8. 9 [Jesus was left alone, and the woman]  
 Acts 2. 31 that his soul was not left in hell, neither  
 6. 2 It is not reason that we should leave the  
 18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there  
 21. 3 we left it on the left hand, and sailed into  
 24. 27 to show the Jews a pleasure, left Paul bo.  
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.  
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father  
 1 Th. 3. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens  
 Titus 1. 5 For this cause [left I] thee in Crete, that  
 Heb. 4. 1 a promise being left (us) of entering into

22. To cease, *παύομαι paumai*.

Luke 5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said  
 Acts 21. 32 when they saw . . . they left beating of Paul

23. To leave behind, *ὑπολείπων hypoleipōn*.

■ Pa. 2. 21 also suffered for us, leaving us an example

## LEAVE destitute, to —

To forsake, *λεωω, λείω azab*.  
 Gen. 24. 27 who hath not left destitute my master of  
 [See also Alive, sixth part, unpunished.]

## LEAVE, to give —

1. To give, suffer, *ἵκω nathan*.  
 Num. 12. 13 LORD refuseth to give me leave to go with  
 2. To turn over upon one, permit, *ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō*.  
 Mark 5. 13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave  
 John 19. 38 Pilate gave . . . leave . . . He came therefore

## LEAVE, to obtain —

To ask for oneself, *שאף shaaf*, 2.  
 Neh. 13. 6 After certain days obtained I leave of the

## LEAVE for, to — [See Inheritance.]

## LEAVE off, to —

1. To cease, leave off, forbear, *ἔρη chadal*.  
 Gen. 11. 8 LOKP scattered, and they left off to build  
 1 Ki. 15. 21 he left off building of Ramah, and dwelt  
 2 Ch. 16. 5 he left off building of Ramah, and let his  
 Psa. 36. 3 he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good  
 Jer. 44. 18 But since we left off to burn incense to the  
 2. To cause to rest, place, *ἡν nuach*, 5.  
 Amos 5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth

3. To finish, *ἔρη kalah*, 3.

Gen. 17. 22 he left off talking with him, and God went

4. To leave, spread out, *ἔρη natash*.

Prov. 17. 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled

5. To forsake, abandon, *ἔρη azab*.

Ruth 2. 20 who hath not left off his kindness to the  
 Neh. 5. 10 I pray you, let us leave off this usury  
 Job 9. 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort  
 Hos. 4. 10 they have left off to take heed to the LORD

6. To remove, leave off, *ἔρη athag*, 5.

Job 32. 15 They were amazed . . . they left off speaking

## LEAVE off, to take —

1. To arrange oneself off from any one, *ἀποτάσσομαι*.  
 Acts 18. 18 took his leave of the brethren, and sailed  
 2 Co. 2. 13 taking my leave of them, I went from th.

2. To salute, *ἀσπάζομαι aspazomai*.

Acts 21. 6 when [we had taken our leave] one of an.

## LEAVE off speaking, to —

To keep or remain silent, *ἔρη charash*, 5.  
 Jer. 38. 27 So they left off speaking with him ; for

## LEAVE a remnant, to —

To let remain, *ἔρη yathar*, 5.  
 Eze. 6. 8 Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may

## LEAVE undone, to —

To turn aside, *ἔρη sur*, 5.  
 Josh. 11. 15 he left nothing undone of all that the L.

## LEAVE, what they —

What remains over, *ἔρη yether*.  
 Exod. 23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field

## LEAVED — [See Gates.]

## LEAVEN, leavened bread —

1. Anything leavened or fermented, *ἄζυζα chamets*.

Exod. 12. 15 whosoever eateth leavened bread from  
 13. 3 there shall no leavened bread be eaten  
 13. 7 there shall no leavened bread be seen with  
 13. 18 blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread  
 23. 25 offer the blood of my sacrifice with leaven  
 Lev. 2. 11 No meat offering . . . shall be made with l.  
 6. 17 It shall not be baken with leaven . . . I have  
 7. 13 leavened bread with the sacrifice of thanks  
 23. 17 wave loaves . . . they shall be baken with l.  
 Deut. 16. 3 Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with it  
 Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanks giving with lea.

2. Leaven, *ἄζυζα seor*.

Exod. 12. 15 ye shall put away leaven out of your hou  
 12. 19 Seven days shall there be no leaven found

Exod. 13. 7 neither shall there be leaven seen with

Lev. 2. 11 ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey

Deut. 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread seen with

3. Leaven, *ἄζυζα zume*.

Matt. 13. 33 The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven

16. 6, 11 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees

16. 12 not beware of the leaven of bread, but of

Mark 8. 15 the leaven of the Pharisees, and . . . the le.

Luke 12. 1 Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees

13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and

1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?

7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that

5. 8 not with old leaven, neither with the le.

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

## LEAVEN, to —

To leaven, *ἄζυζα zumeō*.

Matt. 13. 33 took and hid . . . till the whole was leavened

Luke 13. 21 took and hid . . . till the whole was leavened

1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven [leaveneth] the whole lump?

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

## LEAVEN, without —

Unleavened, pressed, *ἄζυζα matstsa*.

Lev. 10. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the altar

## LEAVENED, to be —

1. To be or become leavened, *ἄζυζα chamets*.

Exod. 12. 34 took their dough before it was leavened

12. 39 it was not leavened ; because they were

Hos. 7. 4 kneaded the dough, until it be leavened

2. To leaven, *ἄζυζα chamets*, 5.

Exod. 12. 19 whosoever eateth that which is leavened

12. 20 Ye shall eat nothing leavened ; in all your

## LEAVES, (two leaved gates) —

1. Leaf (of a door or gate), *ἄζυζα deleth*.

Isa. 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates

Jer. 36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leaves

Eze. 41. 24 doors had two leaves . . . two turning leaves

41. 24 two . . . for the one door, and two leaves for

2. Leaf (of a tree or flower), *ἄζυζα ophi*.

Dan. 4. 12 The leaves thereof (were) fair, and the fr.

14. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit

4. 21 Whose leaves (were) fair, and the fruit

3. Hangings, *ἄζυζα gelaim*.

1 Ki. 6. 34 two leaves of the other door (were) fold.

LE-BA'-NAH, LE-BA'-NA, *לבנה, לבן whiteness*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants accompanied

Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 45 The children of L., the childr. of Hagabab

Neh. 7. 48 The children of L., the childr. of Hagaba

LE-BA'-NON, *לבנון white, snowy*.

The mountain range which, commencing near Tyre,

runs N.E. through Syria, nearly parallel to the sea-

coast, sometimes as high ■■■■ 9000 feet above the sea.

Deut. 1. 7 take your journey . . . unto L., unto the gr.

3. 25 me go over and see the good land . . . and L.

11. 24 from the wilderness and L. from the river

Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness and this L., even unto

9. 1 coasts of the great sea over against L., the

11. 17 even unto Baal-gad in the valley of L.

12. 7 from Baal-gad in the valley of L. even unto

5. 5 the land of the Gibeonites, and all L. toward

13. 6 All the inhabitants . . . from L. unto Misre.

Judg. 3. 3 Hivites that dwelt in mount L., from m.

9. 15 fire come out . . . and devour the cedars of L.

1 Ki. 4. 33 from the cedar tree that (is) in L. even

5. 6 that they hew me cedar trees out of L.

5. 9 My servants shall bring them down from L.

15. 14 sent them to L. . . a month they were in L.

7. 2 built also the house of the forest of L.; the

9. 10 which Solomon desired to build in L., and

10. 17 put them in the house of the forest of L.

10. 21 vessels of the house of the forest of L.

■ Ki. 14. 9 The thistle that (was) in L. sent to the ce.

14. 9 that (was) in L., saying, Give thy daughter

14. 9 passed by ■ wild beast that (was) in L.

23. 1 I am come up . . . to the sides of L., and will

2 Ch. 2. 8 Send me also cedar trees . . . out of L.; for

2. 8 thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.

2. 16 we will cut wood out of L., as much ■

6. 6 Solomon desired to build . . . in L., and th.

9. 20 vessels of the house of the forest of L. v. 16.

25. 18 The thistle that (was) in L. sent to the

25. 18 that (was) in L., saying, Give thy daughter

18. 7 passed by ■ wild beast that (was) in L., and

Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from L. to the sea of

Psa. 29. 5 yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of L.

6. 6 L. and Sirion like a young unicorn

72. 16 fruit thereof shall shake like L.; and (they)

92. 12 righteous . . . shall grow like a cedar in L.

104. 16 the cedars of L., which he hath planted

Song 3. 9 made himself a chariot of the wood of L.

8. 8 come with me from L. . . from L. : look from

4. 11 and the smell . . . (is) like the smell of L.

15. 5 fountain of gardens . . . and streams from L.

15. 5 his countenance (is) as L., excellent as the

7. 4 thy nose (is) as the tower of L. which lo.

2. 13 upon all the cedars of L., (that are) high.

10. 34 shall cut down the thickets . . . and L. shall

10. 34 ■ trees rejoice at thee, (and) the cedars of L.

20. 17 L. shall be turned into a fruitful field, and

33. 9 L. is ashamed (and) hewn down; Sharon

35. 2 glory of L. shall be given unto it, the ex.

37. 24 I come up . . . to the sides of L., and I will

40. 16 L. (is) not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts

60. 13 The glory of L. shall come unto thee, the

Jer. 18. 14 Will (a man) leave the snow of L. (which

23. 6 Thou (art) . . . the head of L. : (yet) surely



Jer. 22. 20 Go up to L., and cry; and lift up thy voice  
22 23 O inhabitant of L., that makest thy nest  
Eze. 17. 3 A great eagle . . . came unto L., and took the  
27. 5 they have taken cedars from L. to make  
31. 3 (was) a cedar in L. with fair branches  
31. 15 I caused L. to mourn for him, and all the  
31. 16 the choice and best of L., all that drink  
Hos. 14. 5 he shall . . . cast forth his roots as L.  
14. 6 be as the olive tree, and his smell as L.  
14. 7 scent thereof (shall be) as the wine of L.  
Nah. 1. 4 Bashan . . . and the flower of L. languisheth  
Hab. 2. 17 the violence of L. shall cover thee, and  
Zech. 10. 10 bring them into the land of Gilead and L.  
11. 1 Open thy doors, O L., that the fire may

**LE-BA'-OTH**, לְבָאוֹת *place of lionesses.*

A city of Simeon, in the S. of Judah near Shilhim; the same as *Beth-lebaoth* in Jos. 19. 6. It is also called *Beth-babel*, "place of stout ones," in 1 Ch. 4. 31.

Josh. 15. 32 L., and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon

**LEB-BE'-US**, Λεββαῖος *man of heart.*  
An apostle surnamed Thaddeus; supposed to be the same as Jude, the brother of James.

Matt. 10. 3 Alpheus, and L., whose surname was Th.

**LE-BO'-NAH**, לבִּנְיָן *frankincense.*

A city of Ephraim, a little N. of Shiloh; now called *Lubban*.

Judg. 21. 19 Beth-el to Shechem, and on the south of L.

**LE'-CAH**, לֶכָּה *addition, attached place.*

Son of Er, the son of Shelah, the son of Judah, B.C. 1660; or the place where Er dwelt.

1 Ch. 4. 21 the father of L., and Laadah, the father

**LED**, to be —

To be caused to step, declared happy, אָשָׁר *ashar*, 4.

Isa. 9. 16 (they that are) led of them (are) destroyed

**LED away**, to be —

To lead, אָגַד *agad*.

2 Ti. 3. 6 laden with sins, led away with divers lu.

**LED away captive**, to be —

To be removed, exiled, גָּלָה *galah*, 4.

Nah. 2. 7 Huzzab shall be led away captive, she

**LED away with**, to be —

To lead away with, συναπαγάγω *sunapagagō*.

2 Pe. 3. 17 beware lest ye also, being led away with

**LED forth**, to be —

To be caused to flow or go forth, יָצָא *yatsa*, 6.

Isa. 55. 12 ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth

**LED into**, to be —

To lead into, εἰσάγω *eisagō*.

Acts 21. 37 as Paul was to be led into the castle, he

**LED into captivity**, to cause to be —

To cause to remove, exile, גָּלָה *galah*, 5.

Eze. 39. 28 which caused them to be led into captivity

**LEDGE** —

1. *Hand*, שֵׁפָקָה *shafqah*.

1 Ki. 7. 35 on the top of the base the ledges thereof

7. 36 on the plates of the ledges thereof, and

2. *Joints, joinings*, שֵׁלָבִים *shelabim*.

1 Ki. 7. 28 and the borders (were) between the ledges

7. 29 between the ledges (were) lions, oxen, and

7. 29 upon the ledges (there was) a base above

**LEEK** —

*Herb, leek*, חֲצִיר *chatsir*.

Num. 11. 5 melons, and the leeks, and the onions,

**LEES** —

*Preserves*, שְׁמֵרִים *shemarim*.

Isa. 25. 6 a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things

25. 6 marrow, of wines on the lees well refined

Jer. 48. 11 he hath settled on his lees, and hath not

Zeph. 1. 12 punish . . . men that are settled on their lees

[See also Wines].

**LEFT (hand, side) —**

1. *The left hand, side*, שְׂמָאל *semal*.

Gen. 13. 9 if the left hand, then I will go to the ri.

14. 15 Hobah, which (is) on the left hand of Da.

24. 49 to the right hand or to the left

[So in Num. 20. 17; 22. 25; Deut. 2. 27; 5. 32; 17. 11, 20;

18. 14; Josh. 1. 7; 23. 6; 1 Sa. 6. 12; 2 Sa. 2. 19; 2 Ki.

22. 2; 2 Ch. 34. 2; Prov. 4. 27].

Gen. 48. 13 took . . . Ephraim . . . toward Israel's left hand

48. 13 and Manasseh in his left hand toward I.

48. 14 and his left hand upon Manasseh's head

Exod. 14. 22, 23 on their right hand, and on their left

Josh. 19. 27 and goeth out to Cabul on the left hand

Judg. 3. 21 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took

7. 20 and held the lamps in their left hands

16. 29 Samson took hold . . . of the other with his l.

2 Sa. 2. 21 Turn . . . aside to thy right hand or to thy l.

16. 2 men . . . on his right hand and on his left

1 Ki. 7. 39 five on the left side of the house; and he

7. 49 five on the left, before the oracle, with the

22. 10 by him on his right hand and on his left

2 Ki. 23. 1 on a man's left hand at the gate of the city

1 Ch. 6. 44 the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand

2 Ch. 3. 17 the right hand, and the other on the left

4. 6, 7, 8 the right hand, and five on the left

18. 18 standing on his right hand and (on) his left

Neh. 8. 4 on the left hand, Pedaiiah, and Misael

Job 23. 9 On the left hand, where he doth work

Prov. 3. 16 (and) in her left hand riches and honour

Ecd. 10. 1 right hand; but a fool's heart at his left  
Song. 2. 6 His left hand (is) under my head, and his  
8. 3 His left hand (should be) under my head  
Isa. 9. 20 he shall eat on the left hand, and they  
54. 3 break forth on the right hand and on the l.  
Eze. 1. 10 I will have the face of an ox on the left side  
16. 43 her daughters that dwell on thy left hand  
39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand  
Dan. 12. 7 held up his right hand and his left hand  
Jon. 4. 11 between their right hand and their left  
Zech. 4. 3 and the other upon the left (side) thereof  
4. 11 upon the right . . . and upon . . . left . . . thereof?  
12. 6 devour . . . on the right hand and on the left

2. *To turn to the left*, שְׂמָאל *semal*, 5.

2 Sa. 14. 19 or to the left from ought that my lord the

1 Ch. 12. 2 could use both the right hand and the left

Eze. 21. 16 Go thee . . . on the right hand, (or) on the left

3. *The left hand, side*, שְׂמָאל *semali*.

Lev. 14. 15, 26 into the palm of his own left hand

14. 16, 27 the oil that (is) in his left hand

1 Ki. 7. 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the

2 Ki. 11. 1 to the left corner of the temple . . . by the

Ch. 3. 17 and the name of that on the left Boaz

23. 10 to the left side of the temple, along by

Eze. 4. 4 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay

4. *Remnant, residue*, שְׁאֵרִית *sheerith*.

Jer. 50. 26 destroy her . . . nothing of her be left

5. *To be sent forth*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 4.

Prov. 29. 1 a child left (to himself) bringeth his mot.

6. *Having a good name, the left*, εὐδυνμος εὐδυνμος.

Matt. 20. 21 and the other on the left, in thy kingdom

20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left

25. 33 on his right hand, but the goats on the l.

25. 41 shall he say also unto them on the left h.

27. 38 on the right hand, and another on the left

Mark. 10. 37 the other on thy [left] hand, in thy glory

10. 40 to sit on my right hand and on my left h.

15. 27 his right hand, and the other on his left

Acts 21. 3 we left it on the left hand, and sailed into

Rev. 10. 5 and he set . . . (his) left (foot) on the earth

**LEFT**, to be —

1. *To be made to rest, placed*, נָחָה *nuach*, 6.

Eze. 41. 9 (that) which (was) left (was) the place of

41. 11 doors . . . (were) two . . . (the place that was) l.

41. 11 and the breadth of the place that was left

2. *To be left, remain over*, יָתֵר *yathar*, 2.

Gen. 32. 24 Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled

44. 20 he alone is left of his mother, and his fa

Lev. 2. 10 And that which is left of the meat offering

10. 12 unto Aaron, and . . . his sons that were left

10. 16 with . . . the sons of Aaron (which were) left

Num. 26. 65 there was not left a man of them, save C.

Josh. 11. 11 there was not any left to breathe; and he

11. 22 There was none of the Anakims left in the

Judg. 8. 10 all that were left of all the hosts of the c.

9. 5 yet . . . the youngest son of Jerubbaal was l.

1 Sa. 2. 36 every one that is left in thine house shall

25. 34 surely there had not been any left unto N

2 Sa. 9. 1 Is there yet any that is left of the house

13. 30 king's . . . and there is not one of them left

17. 12 all . . . there shall not be left so much as one

1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people . . . left of the Amorites, Hit.

9. 21 Their children that were left after them

15. 18 left in the treasures of the house of the L.

17. 17 sore, that there was no breath left in him

19. 10 I only, am left; and they seek my life, to

19. 14 I, (even) I only, am left; and they seek

20. 30 seven thousand of the men (that were) left

2 Ki. 20. 17 shall be carried . . . nothing shall be left

1 Ch. 6. 61 left of the family of that tribe . . . out of the

2 Ch. 8. 7 all the people . . . left of the Hittites, and

8. 9 were left after them in the land, whom

31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left

31. 10 and that which is left (is) this great store

Neh. 6. 1 (that) there was no breach left therein

Psa. 106. 11 enemies; there was not one of them left

Isa. 1. 8 the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage

7. 22 shall every one eat (that is) left in the land

30. 17 till ye be left as a beacon upon the top of

Jer. 27. 18 that the vessels which are left in the ho.

7. 4 against . . . the cities of Judah that were left

Eze. 14. 22 therein shall be left a remnant that shall

48. 15 the five thousand . . . left in the breadth over

Zech. 13. 8 shall come to pass . . . the third shall be left

14. 16 every one that is left of all the nations

3. *To lodge, pass the night*, לָיַן *layin*, 10.

Exod. 34. 25 neither shall the sacrifice . . . be left unto

4. *To be found*, מָצָא *matza*, 2.

2 Ki. 19. 4 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that are l.

Isa. 37. 4 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that is left

5. *To be forsaken, left, abandoned*, עָזַב *azab*, 2.

Lev. 26. 41 The land also shall be left of them, and

Isa. 18. 6 They shall be left together unto the fowls

27. 10 the habitation forsaken, and left like

6. *To be forsaken, left, abandoned*, עָזַב *azab*, 4.

Isa. 32. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left: the

Jer. 49. 25 How is the city of praise not left, the city

7. *Remnant, remaining one*, שְׂרִיד *surid*.

Job 20. 21 There shall none of his meat be left

20. 26 it shall go ill with him that is left in his

Jer. 31. 1 The people . . . left of the sword found grace

8. *To remain, be left*, שָׁרָא *shaar*, 2.

Gen. 32. 11 other company which is left shall escape

42. 38 his brother is dead, and he is left alone

47. 18 there is not ought left in the sight of my

Exod. 10. 26 there shall not an hoof be left behind

Lev. 26. 36 upon them that are left . . . of you I will send

26. 39 they that are left of you shall pine away

Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number among the

7. 20 until they that are left . . . be destroyed

28. 62 ye shall be left few in number, whereas

Josh. 8. 17 there was not a man left in Ai or Bethel

Judg. 4. 16 all the host . . . fell . . . there was not a man

Ruth 1. 3 Elimelech . . . died; and she was left, and

1. 5 the woman was left of her two sons and

1 Sa. 5. 4 only (the stump of) Dagon was left to him

9. 24 Behold that which is left! set (it) before

11. 11 so that two of them were not left together

2 Sa. 14. 7 so they shall quench my coal which is left

1 Ki. 7. 13 of the horses that remain, which are left

7. 13 as all the multitude of Israel that are left

10. 21 that there was not a man left that came

17. 18 was none left but the tribe of Judah only

25. 11 the rest of the people . . . left in the city, and

1 Ch. 13. 2 our brethren . . . left in all the land of Israel

2 Ch. 21. 17 so that there was never a son left him

34. 21 for them that are left in Israel and in J.

Neh. 1. 2 for the Jews . . . which were left of the captivity

1. 3 The remnant that are left of the captivity

Isa. 4. 3 he that is left in Zion, and (he that) rem.

11. 11, 16 remnant of his people which shall be l.

17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it, as

24. 6 curse devoured the earth . . . and few men

12. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate

49. 21 I was left alone; these, where (had) they

Jer. 21. 7 (such as are) left in this city from the pe.

32. 22 all the women that are left in the king of

40. 6 among the people that were left in the l.

42. 2 we are left . . . a few of many, as thine

Eze. 9. 8 they were slaying them, and I was left

36. 36 Then the leathern that are left round ab.

Dan. 10. 8 Therefore I was left alone,



John 19. 32 brake the legs of the first, and of the other  
19. 33 saw...he was dead...they brake not his legs  
[See also Ornament.]

## LEGION —

A legion, λεγεών *legeōn* (from *Lat. legio*).

Matt 25. 53 give me more than twelve legions of angels:  
Mark 5. 9 saying, my name (is) legion: for we are  
5. 15 and I see him that...had the legion, sitting  
Luke 8. 33 What is thy name? And he said, Legion

LE-HA'-BIM, לֵהָבִים *le-ha-bim*—coloured, red.

The third son of Mizraim, supposed to be the ancestor of the Egyptian Libyans.

Gen. 10. 13 Ludim, and Anamim, and L., and Naph.  
1 Ch. 1. 11 L., and Anamim, and L., and Naphtulim

LE-HI הִי *le-hi*—*le-hi*—bone.

A district in the hill country of Judah near Philistia, and not far from Jerusalem.

Jud 15. 9 pitched in Judah...spread themselves in L.  
15. 14 he came unto L., the Philistines shouted  
15. 19 En-hakkore, which (is) in L. unto this day

## LEISURE, to have —

To have a favourable opportunity, εὐκαιρέω *eukaireō*.

Mark 6. 31 and they had no leisure so much as to eat

LE-MU'-EL, לֵמוֹעַל *le-mu-el*—*God is bright*.

A king, generally supposed to be Solomon. B.C. 1000.

Prov. 31. 1 The words of king L., the prophecy that  
31. 4 O L., (it is) not for kings to drink wine

## LEND, to —

1. To cause to join, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Exod 12. 25 If thou lend money to (any of) my people  
Deut 23. 12 thou shalt lend unto many nations, and  
23. 14 He shall lend...and thou shalt not lend to  
Psa. 37. 25 (He is) ever merciful, and lendeth; and  
112. 5 A good man showeth favour, and lendeth  
Prov 19. 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth

2. To bite, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Deut 24. 11 the man to whom thou dost lend shall bring  
Jer. 15. 10 I have neither lent...nor men have lent to

3. To cause to bite, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Deut 15. 2 Every creditor to that lendeth...unto his ne.  
24. 10 When thou dost lend thy brother any thing

4. To give, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Lev 25. 37 Thou shalt not...lend him thy victuals for

5. To suffer to borrow, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Deut 15. 6 thou shalt lend unto many nations, but  
15. 8 shalt surely lend him sufficient for his

6. To suffer to ask, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Exod 12. 35 so that they lent unto them (such things)  
1 Sa. 1. 28 Therefore...I have lent him to the LORD

7. To lend, make a loan, דָּאַנַה *daneh*, 5.

Luke 6. 34 If ye lend to them of whom ye hope to rec.  
6. 34 for sinners also lend to sinners, to receive  
6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing

8. To give as a piece of business, לִכְרֶמֶי *kichremi*.

Luke 11. 5 and say...Friend, lend me three loaves  
[See Usury.]

## LENDER —

To cause to be bound, lend, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

Prov 22. 7 and the borrower (is) servant to the lender

Isa. 24. 2 as with the lender, so with the borrower

## LENTH, (at) —

Lutter end, furthest part, אַחֲרִית *acharith*.

Prov 23. 21 shall have him become (his) son at the le.

Length, אֶרֶץ *erek*.

Gen. 6. 15 The length of the ark...three hundred cu.

17 walk through the land, in the length of it

Exod 25. 10, 17 two cubits and a half...the length the

23 two cubits...the length thereof, and a cu.

26. 2, 8 The length of one curtain (shall be)

25 in the length of the curtains of the tent

16 Ten cubits...the length of a board, and a

27 11 And likewise for the north side in length

27 18 The length of the court...an hundred cu.

28 16 a span...the length thereof, and a span

30 2 A cubit...the length thereof, and a cubit

36 9, 15 The length of one curtain (was)

36 21 The length of a board...ten cubits, and

37 1, 6 two cubits and a half (was) the length

37 10 two cubits...the length thereof, and a cu.

37 25 the length of it...a cubit, and the breadth

38 11 five cubits...the length thereof, and five cu.

38 18 twenty cubits...the length, and the height

39 9 a span...the length thereof, and a span

Deut. 3. 11 nine cubits...the length thereof, and four

30 he (is) thy life, and the length of thy days

Judg. 6. 16 Ehud made him a dagger...of a cubit len.

1 Ki. 5. 2 the length thereof...threescore cubits, and

6. 32 twenty cubits...the length thereof, accord.

6. 20 twenty cubits in length, and twenty cub.

6. 2 the length thereof...an hundred cubits, and

6. 6 the length thereof...fifty cubits, and the

7. 27 four cubits...the length of one base, and

2 Ch. 3. 3 The length by cubits after the first meas.

3. 4 the length (of it was) according to the br.

3. 8 the length whereof (was) according to the

4. 1 twenty cubits the length thereof, and tw.

Job 12. 12 and in length of days understanding

Psa. 21. 4 thou gavest...length of days for ever and

Prov. 3. 2 length of days, and long life, and peace

3. 10 length of days (is) in her right hand

31. 7 in the length of his branches: for his root

Eze. 40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits

40. 18 over against the length of the gates, (was)

40. 20 he measured the length thereof, and t. e

40. 21 the length thereof...fifty cubits, and t. e

40. 25, 36 the length...fifty cubits; and the bre.

40. 49 the length of the porch...twenty cubits

41. 2 he measured the length thereof, forty cu.

41. 4 So he measured the length thereof, twenty

41. 12 the building...the length thereof ninety

41. 15 he measured the length of the building

41. 22 The altar of wood...the length thereof two

41. 22 the corners thereof, and the length there.

42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits

42. 7 the wall...the length thereof...fifty cubits

42. 8 For the length of the chambers that (were)

45. 1 the length...the length of five and twenty

45. 3 the length of five and twenty thousand

45. 5 the five and twenty thousand or length

45. 7 the length (shall be) over against one of

48. 8 and (in) length as one of the (other) parts

48. 9, 10, 13 five and twenty thousand in length

48. 13 all the length...five and twenty thousand

48. 18 the residue in length over against the oib.

Zech. 2. 1 he said...to see...what (is) the length the.

5. 2 the length thereof (is) twenty cubits, and

3. Length, μήκος *makos*.

Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, and length, and de.

Rev. 21. 16 and the length is as large as the breadth

21. 16 The length, and the breadth, and...height

4. At any time, ποτέ *pote*.

Rom. 1. 10 if by any means now at length I might

LENGTHEN, be lengthened, to —

To lengthen, make long, אָרַךְ *arak*, 5.

Deut 25. 15 that thy days may be lengthened in the

1 Ki. 3. 14 if thou wilt walk...then will I lengthen

Isa. 54. 2 lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy

LENGTHENING, אָרְכָה *arekah*.

Dan. 4. 27 if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquil.

LENT, to be —

To ask, לָוַה *lavah*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 20 seed...for the loan which is lent to the L.

LENTILES —

Levites, לֵוִיִּם *ladashim*.

Gen. 25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of l.

1 Sa. 17. 28 and beans, and lentiles, and parched

23. 11 where was a piece of ground full of lenti.

Eze. 4. 9 beans, and lentiles, and millet, and fitches

LEOPARD —

1. Leopard, נֶמֶר *nemer*.

Song 4. 8 look...from the mountains of the leopards

Isa. 11. 6 the leopard shall lie down with the kid

Jer. 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities

13. 23 Can the Ethiopian change...skin, or the leo.

Hos. 13. 7 as a leopard by the way will I observe

Hab. 1. 8 Their horses also are swifter than the le.

2. Leopard, נֶמֶר *nemer*.

Dan. 7. 6 another, like a leopard, which had upon

3. Leopard, panther, πάρις *paris*.

Rev. 13. 2 the beast which I saw was like unto a le.

LEPER, LEPROUS —

1. To be leprous, לָרָץ *tsara*.

Lev. 13. 44 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean: the

13. 45 the leper in whom the plague (is), his clo.

14. 3 plague of leprosy be healed in the leper

22. 4 What man soever... (is) a leper, or hath a

Num. 5. 2 that they put out of the camp every leper

2. To be or become leprous, לָרָץ *tsara*, 4.

Exod. 4. 6 And...behold, his hand (was) leprous as

Lev. 14. 2 This shall be the law of the leper in the

Num. 12. 10 behold, Miriam...leprous...as snow...lepr.

2 Sa. 3. 29 one that hath an issue, or that is a leper

1 Ki. 5. 1 was also a mighty man in valour...a leper

5. 11 hand over the p. ace, and recover the le

5. 27 And he went out from his presence a le.

7. 3 there were four leprous men at the ente

7. 8 when these lepers came to the uttermost

15. 50 that he was a leper unto the day of his

2 Chr. 26. 20 he (was) leprous in his forehead, and they

26. 21 Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day

26. 21 and dwelt in a several house...a leper

26. 23 for they said, He (is) a leper: and J. tham

3. Scabbed, scaly, a leper, λέπρος *lepros*.

Matt. 8. 2 there came a leper and worshipped him

8. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the

11. 5 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear

26. 6 Jesus was...in the house of Simon the le.

Mark 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him

1. 31 in Bethany, in the house of Simon the le.

Luke 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of

7. 22 the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the

17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers

LEPROSY —

1. Leprosy, לָרָץ *tsara*.

Lev. 13. 2 in the skin of his flesh...the plague of le.

13. 3 it (is) a plague of leprosy: and the priest

13. 8 shall pronounce him unclean: it (is) a le.

13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man

13. 11 It (is) an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh

13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin

13. 12 and the leprosy cover all the skin of (him)

13. 13 (if) the leprosy have covered all his flesh

13. 13 (for) the raw flesh (is) unclean: it (is) a l.

Lev. 13. 20 a plague of leprosy broken out of the boil

13. 25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning

13. 25, 27 him unclean: it (is) the plague of lepr.

13. 30 dry scall...a leprosy upon the head or be.

13. 42 it (is) a leprosy sprung up in his bald head

13. 43 as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the

13. 47 the garment also that the plague of lepr.

13. 49 it (is) a plague of leprosy, and shall be

13. 51 the plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is)

13. 52 it (is) a fretting leprosy; it shall be burnt

13. 53 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy

14. 3 (if) the plague of leprosy be healed in the

14. 7 him that is to be cleansed from the leprosy

14. 32 in whom (is) the plague of leprosy, whose

14. 34 I put the plague of leprosy in a house of

14. 44 it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house: it

14. 54 the law for all manner of plague of leprosy

14. 55 for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house

14. 57 when (it is) clean: this (is) the law of lepr.

Deut 24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that

2 Ki. 5. 3 for he would recover him of his leprosy

5. 6 that thou mayest recover him of his lep.

5. 7 unto me to recover a man of his leprosy?

5. 27 The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall

2 Ch. 26. 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead

2. Leprosy, λέπρα *lepra*.

Matt. 8. 3 And immediately his leprosy was cleansed

Mark 1. 42 immediately the leprosy departed from

Luke 5. 12 behold a man full of leprosy; who seeing

5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from

LE'-SHEM, לֵשֵׁם *leshem*—*fortress*.

A city on the W. of Mount Hermon, between Naphtali

and Manasseh: called also *Laish* and *Dan*.

Josh. 19. 47 children of Dan went up to fight against L.

19. 47 called L., Dan, after the name of Dan their

LESS, LESSER —

1. Beneath, below, מִתַּחַת *mittach*.

Ezra 9. 13 hast punished us less than our iniquities

2. To make little, few, less, מִעַל *maat*, 5.

Exod 16. 17 did so, and gathered, some more, some l.

3. Little, small, young, קָטָן *qatan*.



- Co. 2. 3 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I  
 2. 11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of you  
 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be vain  
 12. 7 lest I should be exalted above measure  
 13. 7 [lest I should be exalted above measure]  
 13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness  
 Gal. 6. 12 lest they should suffer persecution for the  
 Eph. 6. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast  
 Phil. 2. 27 lest I should have sorrow upon sorrow  
 Col. 4. 2 this I say, lest any man should beguile  
 3. 21 provoke not your children. lest they be  
 1 Ti. 3. 6 Not a novice, lest being lifted up with  
 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare of  
 Heb. 13. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the  
 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example  
 11. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born should  
 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds  
 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest that  
 Jas. 5. 9 Grudge not. brethren, lest ye be condemn  
 5. 12 nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation  
 2 Pe. 1. 17 beware lest ye also, being led away with  
 Rev. 16. 13 keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked
6. Not, μή μή.  
 Mark 1. 5 say, Take heed lest any (man) deceive you  
 13. 35 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleeping  
 Acts 13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon you  
 23. 10 fearing lest Paul should have been pulled  
 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall into the pit  
 27. 42 kill the prisoners, lest any of them should  
 1 Co. 10. 12 let him that standeth take heed lest he  
 2 Co. 12. 6 lest any man should think of me above  
 12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God will hum.  
 Gal. 6. 1 consider myself, lest thou also be temp.  
 Col. 2. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through  
 Heb. 12. 15 Looking diligently lest any man fall of the  
 12. 15 lest any man of bitterness springing v. 16.
7. In order that not, εἰς ὅσον. 2 Co. 4. 4.
8. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.  
 Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet  
 13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye  
 15. 32 I will not send them away fasting, lest they  
 25. 9 lest there be not enough for us and you  
 27. 64 lest his disciples come by night, and steal  
 Mark 14. 2 Not on the feast. lest there be an uproar  
 Luke 12. 58 lest he hale thee to the judge, and the j.  
 14. 8 lest a more honourable man than thou be  
 14. 12 lest they also bid thee again, and a reco.  
 Acts 28. 27 their eyes have they closed; lest they sh.  
 Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any  
 4. 1 Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise be.
9. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.  
 Acts 27. 29 Then fearing [lest] we should have fallen  
 Rom 11. 21 (take heed) [lest] he also spare not thee  
 2 Co. 12. 20 For I fear, lest, when I come. lest (there be)  
 Gal. 4. 14 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed
- LEST at any time, = by any or some means —  
 1. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.  
 Matt. 4. 6 lest at any time thou dash thy foot against  
 5. 25 lest at any time the adversary deliver thee  
 13. 15 lest at any time they should see with (th.).  
 Mark 4. 12 lest at any time they should be converted  
 Luke 4. 11 lest at any time thou dash thy foot agai.  
 21. 34 lest at any time your hearts be overchar.  
 Heb. 2. 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip
2. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.  
 1 Co. 8. 9 lest by any means this liberty of yours  
 9. 27 lest that by any means, when I have pre.  
 2 Co. 11. 3 lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled  
 Gal. 2. 2 lest by any means I should run, or had run  
 1 Th. 3. 5 lest by some means the tempter have te.
- LEST haply, perhaps, peradventure —  
 1. Facing, fronting, lest, ἵνα pen.  
 Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him
2. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.  
 Luke 14. 23 Lest haply, after he hath laid the found.  
 Acts 5. 33 lest haply ye be found even to fight agai.
3. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.  
 2 Co. 2. 7 lest perhaps such a one should be swell.  
 9. 4 Lest haply if they of Macedonia come with
- LET, to —  
 1. To give, let, suffer, permit, ἵνα nathan.  
 Exod. 3. 10 that the king of Egypt will not let you go  
 Lev. 18. 21 thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass  
 1 Sa. 18. 2 would let him go no more home to his f.  
 2 Ch. 16. 1 that he might let none go out or come in  
 Ch. 20. 10 whom thou wouldst not let Israel invade
2. To make free, let, para. 5.  
 Exod. 5. 4 do ye. let the people from their works?
3. To cause or suffer to remain, ἵνα shaan. 5.  
 Josh. 8. 22 so that they let none of them remain or  
 10. 28 he let none remain: and he did to the k.  
 10. 30 he let none remain in it; but did unto the k.
4. To cause to turn back, let, shub. 5.  
 Isa. 43. 13 none. I will work, and who shall let it?
5. To send away, let go away, ἀφήμι αφήμι.  
 Matt. 7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye  
 8. 22 Follow me: and let the dead bury their d.  
 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest  
 Mark 7. 27 Let the children first be filled: for it is  
 Luke 6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine  
 9. 6 let the dead bury their dead: but go thou  
 John 11. 44 Jesus saith. Loose him, and let him go  
 18. 1 If therefore ye seek me, let these go their

6. To permit, suffer, let go, ἔδω εαθ.  
 Acts 27. 32 cut off the ropes. and let her fall off
7. It is privileged, authorized, ἔξεστι ἐξεστι.  
 Acts 2. 29 brethren, let me freely speak unto you of
8. To turn over upon, permit, ἐπιτρέπω ἐπιτρέπω.  
 Luke 9. 61 let me first go bid them farewell which
9. To hold down or fast, κατέχω κατέχω.  
 2 Th. 2. 7 only he who now letteth (will let), until
10. To hinder, restrain, forbid, κωλύω κωλύω.  
 Rom 1. 13 purposed to come unto you, but was let  
 [See also Cease, come, conversation, depart, down, drink, drive, fail, fall, gender, go, out, hear, heard, know, live, loose, redeemed, remain, rest, run down, see, slip, wander.]
- LET alone, to —  
 1. To cease, ἵνα chadal.  
 Exod. 14. 12 Let us alone, that we may serve the Eg.  
 Job 7. 16 I would not live alway: let me alone; for
2. To cause to rest, place, ἵνα nuach. 5.  
 Exod. 32. 10 Now therefore let me alone, that my wrath  
 2 Sa. 16. 11 Let alone, and let him curse; for the L.  
 2 Ki. 23. 18 And he said, Let him alone; let no man  
 Hos. 4. 17 Ephraim (is) joined to idols: let him alone
3. To let escape, ἵνα malat. 3.  
 2 Ki. 23. 18 So they let his bones alone, with the bones
4. To cause or suffer to fall, let go, ἵνα raphah. 5.  
 Deut. 9. 14 Let me alone, that I may destroy them  
 Judg. 11. 37 let me alone two months, that I may go  
 2 Ki. 4. 27 And the man of God said, Let her alone  
 Job 7. 19 let me alone till I swallow down my spittle
5. To leave, let alone, ἵνα shebaq.  
 Ezra. 6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
6. To set, place, ἵνα shulh.  
 Job 10. 20 let me alone, that I may take comfort
7. To send away, let go, ἀφήμι αφήμι.  
 Matt. 15. 14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of  
 Mark 14. 6 Let her alone; why trouble ye her: she  
 15. 36 and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone  
 Luke 13. 8 Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall  
 John 11. 48 If we let him thus alone, all will believe  
 12. 7 Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against
8. To permit, suffer, let go, ἔδω εαθ.  
 Mark 1. 24 [Let alone;] what have I to do with thee  
 Luke 4. 34 Let alone; what have we to do with thee  
 Acts 5. 38 now I say unto you. [let them alone]: for
- LET down, to —  
 1. To cause to go down, let down, ἵνα yarad. 5.  
 Gen. 24. 16 she hastened, and let down her pitcher upon  
 24. 45 she made haste, and let down her pitcher  
 Josh. 2. 15 Then she let them down by a cord through  
 2. 18 window which thou didst let us down by  
 1 Sa. 19. 12 Michael let David down through a window
2. To cause to rest, put down, ἵνα nuach. 5.  
 Exod. 17. 11 when he let down his hand, Amalek prev.
3. To cause to stretch out, ἵνα nalah. 5.  
 Gen. 24. 14 Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that
4. To let fall, be feeble, ἵνα raphah. 3.  
 Eze. 1. 24 when they stood, they let down their wi.  
 1. 25 when they stood, (and) had let down their
5. To send, ἵνα shulach. 3.  
 Jer. 38. 6 and they let down Jeremiah with cords  
 38. 11 let them let down by cords into the dungeon
6. To cause to sink, let sink, ἵνα shaqa. 5.  
 Job 41. 1 tongue with a cord. thou lettest down?
7. To send down, καθήμι καθήμι.  
 Luke 5. 19 and let him down through the tiling with  
 Acts 9. 25 and let (him) down by the wall in a basket  
 10. 11 a great sheet knit. and let down to the  
 11. 5 sheet, let down from heaven by four cor.
8. To loose, let loose, let down, χαλᾶω χαλᾶω.  
 Mark 2. 4 they let down the bed wherein the sick  
 Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down  
 5. 5 nevertheless at thy word I will let down  
 Acts 9. 25 and let (him) down by the wall in a basket  
 27. 30 when they had let down the boat into the  
 2 Co. 11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let d.
- LET down, to be —  
 To go on, ἵνα yalak.  
 2 Ki. 13. 21 when the man was let down, and touched
- LET go or get away, to —  
 1. To escape, let off, ἵνα malat. 2.  
 1 Sa. 20. 29 Let me get away, I pray thee, and see my br.
2. To let full, desire, ἵνα raphah.  
 Exod. 4. 26 So he let him go: then she said, A bloody
3. To cause to full, let fall, ἵνα raphah. 5.  
 Job 27. 6 I hold fast, and will not let it go: my h.  
 Prov. 4. 13 let. not go: keep her: for she (is) thy life  
 Song 3. 4 I held him, and would not let him go
4. To send, ἵνα shalach.  
 2 Sa. 13. 27 that he let. the king's sons go with him
5. To send, ἵνα shalach. 3.  
 Gen. 32. 26 Let me go. I will not let thee go, except  
 Exod. 3. 20 smite. and after that he will let you go  
 21 Pharaoh. he shall not let the people go  
 23 Let my son go, that he may serve me: and  
 4. 23 if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I will

- Exod. 5. 1 Let my people go, that they may hold a f.  
 5. 2 that I should obey his voice to let Israel go  
 5. 2 I know not. neither will I let Israel go  
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he let them go  
 6. 11 that he let the children of Israel go out  
 7. 14 Pharaoh. he refuseth to let the people go  
 7. 16 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
 8. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
 8. 2 if thou refuse to let. go, let old, I will  
 8. 1 I will let the people go, that they may serve me  
 8. 20 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
 8. 21 if thou wilt not let my people go, behold  
 8. 28 I will let you go, that ye may sacrifice to  
 8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice to  
 8. 32 this time. neither would he let the peo. go  
 9. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
 9. 2 thou refuse to let. go, and wilt hold them  
 9. 7 hardened, and he did not let the people go  
 9. 13 Let my people go, that they may serve me  
 9. 17 exaltest. that thou wilt not let them go?  
 9. 28 I will let you go, and ye shall stay no lo.  
 9. 35 neither would he let the children. go  
 10. 3 let my people go, that they may serve me  
 10. 4 if thou refuse to let my people go, behold  
 10. 7 let the men go, that they may serve the  
 10. 10 as I will let you go, and your little ones  
 10. 20 would not let the children of Israel go  
 10. 27 hardened. and he would not let them go  
 11. 1 yet. afterwards he will let you go hence  
 11. 1 when he shall let (you) go, he shall surely  
 11. 10 would not let the children of Israel go  
 13. 15 when Pharaoh would hardly let us go  
 13. 17 when Pharaoh had let the people go, that  
 14. 5 we have let Israel go from serving us?  
 21. 26, 27 he shall let him go free for his sake  
 Lev. 14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the  
 16. 10 to let him go for a scape goat into the wild.  
 16. 22 he shall let go the goat in the wilderness  
 16. 26 he that let go the goat for the scape goat  
 Deut. 15. 12 thou. thou shalt let him go free from thee  
 15. 13 And. thou shalt not let him go away em.  
 21. 14 then thou shalt let her go whither she  
 22. 7 thou shalt in any wise let the dam go, and  
 Judg. 1. 25 but they let go the man and all his family  
 2. 6 when Joshua had let the people go, the  
 1. 5 he let. go into the standing corn of the  
 16. 25 and when the day began. they let her go  
 1 Sa. 5. 6 did they not let the people go, and they  
 9. 19 to morrow I will let thee go, and will tell  
 11. 1 said. Let me go; why should I kill thee?  
 20. 5 let me go, that I may hide myself in the  
 20. 29 And he said, Let me go, I pray thee: for  
 19. 10 will he let him go well away? wherefore  
 1 Ki. 11. 22 Nothing: howbeit let me go in any wise  
 42. 4 Because thou hast let go out of (thy) hand  
 2 Ki. 5. 24 and he let the men go, and they departed  
 Isa. 45. 13 he shall let go my captives, not for price  
 58. 6 to let the oppressed go free, and that yeb.  
 Jer. 34. 9, 10 thou d let his man servant. go free  
 34. 10 heard. then they obeyed, and let (them) go  
 34. 11 the handmaids, whom they had let go free  
 34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an Hebrew  
 34. 14 thou shalt let him go free from thee: but  
 40. 1 the captain of the guard had let him go  
 50. 5 gave. victuals and a reward, and let him go  
 50. 33 held them fast: they refused to let them go  
 Eze. 13. 20 will let the souls go. the souls that ye h.
6. To loose away, ἀπολύω ἀπολύω.  
 Luke 22. 68 if I also ask. ye will not. let (me) go
7. To send away, ἀφήμι αφήμι.  
 Mark 11. 6 they sent him out. and they let them go  
 [See also Free.]
- LET forth, to —  
 To give forth or out, ἐκδίδωμι ἐκδίδωμι.  
 Luke 20. 9 man planted a vineyard, and let it forth
- LET out, to —  
 1. To give, ἵνα nathan.  
 Song 8. 11 let out the vineyard unto keepers; every
2. To open, free, ἵνα palat.  
 Prov 17. 14 one letteth out water; therefore leave
3. To give out or forth, ἐκδίδωμι ἐκδίδωμι.  
 Matt. 21. 33 let it out to husbandmen, and went into  
 21. 41 and will let out (his) vineyard unto other  
 Mark 12. 1 let it out to husbandmen, and went into
- LET be or have, to —  
 To send away, let go, ἀφήμι αφήμι.  
 Matt. 5. 40 take. thy coat, let him have (thy) 27. 49.  
 To be, εἶμι εἶμι.  
 Matt. 5. 37; 18. 17; 20. 26, 27; Luke 12. 35; Gal.  
 1. 8, 9; 1 Th. 3. 12; Jas. 1. 19; 1 Pe. 3. 3.
- LET remain, to —  
 To cause to rest, place, ἵνα nuach. 5.  
 Jer. 27. 11 those will I let remain still in their own
- LETTER —  
 1. A letter, ἡ γράμμα ἡ γράμμα.  
 Ezra 4. 11 wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artax.  
 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they  
 5. 6 The copy of the letter that Tatnai, gover.
2. A letter, ἡ γράμμα ἡ γράμμα.  
 Ch. 30. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manas.  
 30. 6 the posts went with the letters from the  
 Neh. 2. 7 let letters be given me to the governors  
 8 And a letter unto Asaph the keeper of the  
 9 I came. and gave them the king's letters  
 6. 5 Then sent. with an open letter in v. 17. 19.



**Esth.** 9. 26 Therefore for all the words of this letter  
9. 29 wrote. to confirm this second letter of P.  
**3. Epistle, letter,** *נישטעבן* *nishtevan*.  
**Ezra** 4. 7 the writing of the letter (was) written in  
4. 18 The letter which ye sent unto us hath been  
4. 23 when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter  
5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning  
7. 11 this (is) the copy of the letter that the king

#### 4. A book, account, *ספר* *sepher*.

■ **Sa.** 11. 14 that David wrote a letter to Joab, and  
11. 15 he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Ur.  
■ **Ki.** 21. 8 she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and s.  
21. 8 and sent the letters unto the elders, and  
21. 9 she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim  
21. 11 as it (was) written in the letters which she  
■ **Ki.** 5. 5 I will send a letter unto the king of Israel  
5. 6 he brought the letter to the king of Israel  
5. 6 Now when this letter is come unto thee  
5. 7 when the king of Israel had read the let.  
10. 1 Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria  
10. 2 Now as soon as this letter cometh to you  
10. 6 Then he wrote a letter the second time to  
10. 7 it came to pass, when the letter came to  
10. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand  
10. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah  
■ **Ch.** 32. 17 He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD  
**Esth.** 10. 17 For he sent letters into all the king's  
13 the letters were sent by posts into all the  
8. 5 to reverse the letters devised by Haman  
8. 10 and sent letters by posts on horse back  
9. 20 and sent letters unto all the Jews that  
9. 25 he commanded by letters, that his wicked  
9. 30 he sent the letters unto all the Jews, to  
**Isa.** 37. 14 Hezekiah received the letter from the hand  
39. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
**Jer.** 29. 1 these (are) the words of the letter that J.  
29. 25 Because thou hast sent letters in thine name  
29. 29 Zephaniah the priest read this letter in

#### 5. Matter, word, sentence, *דבר* *pytham*.

**Ezra** 5. 7 They sent *■* letter unto him, wherein was  
**6. A letter, anything written, *γράμμα* *gramma*.**  
**Luke** 23. 38 [written over him in letters of Greek]  
**John** 7. 15 How knoweth this man letters, having  
**Acts** 28. 21 We neither received letters out of Judea  
**Rom.** 2. 27 who by the letter and circumcision dost  
2. 29 in the spirit, (and) not in the letter  
7. 6 serve . . . not (in) the oldness of the letter  
■ **Co.** 3. 6 the letter, but of the spirit : for the letter  
**Gal.** 6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written  
**7. An epistle, any thing sent, *ἐπιστολή* *epistolē*.**  
**Acts** 9. 1 desired of him letters to Damascus to the  
22. 5 from whom also I received letters unto  
23. 25 And he wrote a letter after this manner  
■ **Co.** 16. 3 whomsoever ye shall approve by (your) l.  
10. 7 For though I made you sorry with a letter  
10. 9 not seem as if I would terrify you by let  
10. 10 For (his) letters, say they, (are) weighty  
10. 11 such as we are in word by letters when  
■ **Th.** 2. 2 nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as

**LETTER** — [See Write.]  
**LE-TU-SHIM, *למשל* *oppressed, struck*.**  
Son of Dedan, who was grandson of Abraham by Ketu-  
rah. B.C. 1800.  
**Gen.** 25. 3 the sons . . . were Asshurim, and L., and Le.  
**LE-UM-MIM, *לממ*.**  
Son of Dedan, who was grandson of Abraham by Ketu-  
rah. B.C. 1800. Also the name of the tribe that sprung  
from him, called *Beni Lam*, in Assyria, S. of Hedgah,  
in the province of Shira, five stations from Mecca, on  
the mountain between Tubuk and Akhdar; also in  
Babylonia and Mesopotamia.  
**Gen.** 25. 3 sons . . . were Asshurim . . . Letushim, and L.  
**LE-VI, *לוי* *joined, Aevit*.**  
1. The third son of Jacob by Leah. B.C. 1756-1619.  
**Gen.** 29. 34 therefore was his name called L.  
34. 25 Simeon and L., Dinah's brethren, took each  
34. 30 And Jacob said to Simeon and L., Ye have  
35. 23 and L., and Judah, and Issachar, and Ze  
46. 11 the sons of L.; Gershon, Kohath, and M.  
49. 5 Simeon and L. (are) brethren; instruments  
**Exod.** 1. 2 Reuben, Simeon, L., and Judah  
6. 16 sons of L. according to their generations  
6. 16 years of the life of L. (were) an hundred  
**Num.** 3. 17 these were the sons of L. by their names  
16. 1 the son of L., and Dathan and Abiram the  
26. 59 daughter of L., whom (her m.) bare to L.  
■ **Ch.** 2. 1 Simeon, L., and Judah, Issachar, and Ze  
6. 1, 16 sons of L.; Gershon, Kohath, and M.  
6. 38 Kohath, the son of L., the son of Israel  
6. 43 Jahath, the son of Gershon, the son of L.  
6. 47 of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of L.  
**Ezra** 8. 18 of Mahli, the son of L., the son of Israel  
■ The tribe descended from Levi.

**Exod.** 2. 1 of L., and took (to wife) a daughter of L.  
6. 19 these (are) the families of L. according to  
32. 25 sons of L. gathered themselves together  
32. 28 the children of L. did according to the  
**Num.** 1. 49 Only thou shalt not number the tribe of L.  
6. 16 Bring the tribe of L. near, and present  
3. 15 Number the children of L. after the house  
4. 2 sons of Kohath from among the sons of L.  
16. 7 (ye take) too much upon you, ye sons of L.  
16. 11 Moses said . . . Hear, I pray you, ye sons of L.  
16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of L. with thee  
17. 3 shalt write Aaron's name upon the rod of L.  
17. 17 rod of Aaron for . . . house of L. was budded

**Num.** 18. 2 thy brethren also of the tribe of L., the  
18. 21 I have given thee the children of L. all the  
**Deut.** 10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of L., to bear  
10. 9 L. hath no part nor inheritance with his  
18. 1 the tribe of L. shall have no part nor  
21. 5 the sons of L. shall come near; for them  
27. 12 L., and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph  
31. 9 delivered it unto . . . priests the sons of L.  
33. 8 of L. he said, (Let) thy Thummim and thy  
**Josh.** 13. 14 the tribe of L. he gave none inheritance  
13. 13 tribe of L. Moses gave not (any) inherita.  
21. 10 Kohath, (who were) of the children of L.  
■ **Ki.** 12. 31 people, which were not of the sons of L.  
■ **Ch.** 9. 18 in the companies of the children of L.  
12. 6 the children of L., four thousand and six  
21. 6 L. and Benjamin counted he not among  
23. 6 divided . . . into courses among the sons of L.  
23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of L.  
23. 24 These (were) the sons of L. after the house  
24. 20 And the rest of the sons of Levi (were) th.  
**Ezra** 8. 15 and found there none of the sons of L.  
**Neh.** 10. 39 children of L. shall bring the offering  
12. 23 The sons of L., the chief of the fathers  
**Psa.** 135. 20 Bless the LORD, O house of L.: ye that fear  
**Eze.** 40. 46 the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.  
48. 31 Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of L.  
**Zech.** 12. 13 The family of the house of L. apart, and  
**Mal.** 2. 4 my covenant might be with L., saith the  
2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of L., saith  
3. 3 he shall purify the sons of L., and purge  
**Heb.** 7. 5 verily they that are of the sons of L.  
7. 9 L. also, who receiveth tithes, payed tithes  
**Rev.** 7. 7 tribe of L. (were) sealed twelve thousand  
3. An apostle, called also Matthew, formerly a publican  
or Roman tax-gatherer.  
Mark 2. 14 saw L. the (son) of Alphus sitting at the  
Luke 5. 27 named L., sitting at the receipt of custom  
5. 29 L. made him a great feast in his own house  
4. An ancestor of Jesus.  
Luke 3. 24 which was (the son) of L., which was (the  
5. Another ancestor of Jesus.  
Luke 3. 29 (son) of Matthat, which was (the son) of L.

**LEVIATHAN** —  
*Leviathan, great water animal, *לִיָּאָתָן* *liyathan*.*  
**Job** 41. 1 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an  
**Psa.** 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in  
104. 26 that leviathan . . . thou hast made to play  
**Isa.** 27. 1 leviathan the piercing serpent . . . leviathan  
**LE-VITE, *לוי*, *דלית* *Aevitay*.**  
An appellation of the descendants of Levi.

**Exod.** 4. 14 (Is) not Aaron the L. thy brother? I know  
6. 25 (are) the heads of the fathers of the L.  
38. 21 (for) the service of the L., by the hand of  
**Lev.** 25. 32 the cities of the L., (and) the houses of  
25. 32 the houses . . . may the L. redeem at any  
25. 33 if a man purchase of the L., then the house  
25. 33 the houses of the cities of the L. (are)  
**Num.** 1. 47 the L. after the tribe of their fathers  
1. 50 shalt appoint the L. over the tabernacle  
1. 51 setteth forward, the L. shall take it down  
1. 51 the tabernacle . . . the L. shall set it up  
1. 53 L. shall pitch round about the tabernacle  
1. 53 L. shall keep the charge of the tabernacle  
2. 17 camp of the L. in the midst of the camp  
2. 33 L. were not numbered among the children  
9. 9 thou shalt give the L. unto Aaron and to  
12. 12 have taken the L. from among the children  
12. 12 therefore the L. shall be mine  
20. 20 These (are) the families of the L. according  
3. 32 (shall be) chief over the chief of the L.  
3. 39 All that were numbered of the L., which  
3. 41 thou shalt take the L. for me . . . instead  
3. 41 the cattle of the L. instead of all the  
3. 45 Take the L. instead of all the first born  
3. 45 the L. instead of their cattle; and the L.  
3. 46 of Israel, which are more than the L.  
3. 49 above them that were redeemed by the L.  
4. 18 families of . . . Kohathites from among the L.  
4. 46 those that were numbered of the L., whom  
7. 5 thou shalt give them unto the L., to every  
7. 6 and the oxen, and gave them unto the L.  
8. 6 Take the L. from among the children of  
8. 9 shalt bring the L. before the tabernacle  
8. 10 thou shalt bring the L. before the LORD  
8. 10 Israel shall put their hands upon the L.  
8. 11 Aaron shall offer the L. before the LORD  
8. 12 L. shall lay their hands upon the heads  
8. 12 offering . . . to make an atonement for the L.  
8. 13 thou shalt set the L. before Aaron, and  
8. 14 Thus shalt thou separate the L. from amo.  
8. 14 the children of Israel: and the L. shall be  
8. 15 after that shall the L. go in to do the serv.  
8. 18 I have taken the L. for all the first born  
8. 19 I have given the L. (as) a gift to Aaron  
8. 20 did to the L. according unto all that the  
8. 20 LORD commanded Moses concerning the L.  
8. 21 the L. were purified, and they washed their  
8. 22 after that went the L. . . concerning the L.  
8. 24 This (is) it that (belongeth) unto the L.  
8. 26 Thus shalt thou do unto the L. touching  
18. 6 I have taken your brethren the L. from  
18. 23 L. shall do the service of the tabernacle  
18. 24 I have given to the L. to inherit: therefore  
18. 26 speak unto the L., and say unto them, When  
18. 30 it shall be counted unto the L. as the  
26. 57 they that were numbered of the L. after  
26. 58 These (are) the families of the L.: the family  
31. 30 give them unto the L., which keep the  
31. 47 gave them unto the L., which kept the ch.

**Num.** 35. 2 they give unto the L., of the inheritance  
35. 2 ye shall give (also) unto the L. suburbs  
4. 6, 7 cities which ye shall give unto the L.  
35. 8 every one . . . give of his cities unto the L.  
**Deut.** 12. 18 and the L. that (is) within your gates  
12. 19 thou forsake not the L. as long as thou  
14. 27 the L. that (is) within thy gates: thou shalt  
14. 29 L., because he hath no part nor inheritance  
16. 11 the L. that (is) within thy gates, and the  
16. 14 thou shalt rejoice . . . and the L. the stran.  
17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priests of the L.  
17. 18 of (that which is) before the priests of the L.  
18. 1 The priests the L., (and) all the tribe of L.  
18. 6 if a L. come from any of thy gates out of  
18. 7 minister . . . as all his brethren the L.  
24. 8 according to all that the priests the L.  
26. 11 thou shalt rejoice . . . and the L. and the  
26. 12 given (it) unto the L., the stranger, the  
26. 13 and also have given them unto the L., and  
27. 9 Moses and the priests the L. spake unto  
27. 14 the L. shall speak, and say unto all the  
31. 25 Moses commanded the L., which bare the  
**Josh.** 3. 3 the priests the L. bearing it, then ye shall  
8. 33 on that side before the priests the L., wh.  
14. 3 but unto the L. he gave none inheritance  
14. 4 therefore they gave no part unto the L. in  
18. 7 the L. have no part among you; for the  
21. 1 heads of the fathers of the L. unto Eleazar  
21. 3 children of Israel gave unto the L. out of  
21. 4 children of Aaron . . . (which were) of the L.  
21. 8 children of Israel gave by lot unto the L.  
21. 20 the L. which remained of the children of  
21. 27 of the families of the L., out of the (other)  
21. 34 the rest of the L., out of the tribe of Zeb.  
21. 40 were remaining of the families of the L.  
21. 41 All the cities of the L. within the paese.  
**Judg.** 17. 7 there was a young man . . . who (was) a L.  
17. 9 he said unto him, I (am) a L. of Beth-lehem  
17. 10 said . . . Dwell with me . . . So the L. went in  
17. 11 the L. was content to dwell with the man  
17. 12 Michah consecrated the L.; and the young  
17. 13 Lo! D will do me good, seeing I have a L.  
18. 3 knew the voice of the young man the L.  
18. 15 came to the house of the young man the L.  
19. 1 there was a certain L. sojourning on the  
20. 4 the L., the husband of the woman that  
■ **Sa.** 6. 15 the L. took down the ark of the LORD, and  
2. 15. 24 Lo Zadok also, and all the L. (were) with  
■ **Ki.** 8. 4 even those did the priests and the L. bring  
■ **Ch.** 6. 19 these (are) the families of the L. according  
6. 48 Their brethren also the L. (were) appoint.  
6. 64 children of Israel gave to the L. (these)  
9. 2 first inhabitants . . . (were) the priests. L.  
9. 14 of the L.; Shemaiah the son of Hashbui  
9. 26 For these L., the four chief porters, were  
9. 31 Mattithiah, (one) of the L., who (was) the  
9. 33 the singers, chief of the fathers of the L.  
9. 34 These (chief) fathers of the L. (were) chief  
13. 2 and L. (which are) in their cities (and)  
15. 2 None ought to carry the ark . . . but the L.  
15. 4 David assembled the children of . . . the L.  
15. 11 David called for Zadok and for the L.  
15. 12 Ye (are) the chief of the fathers of the L.  
15. 14 So the priests and the L. sanctified them.  
15. 15 children of the L. bare the ark of God  
15. 16 David spake to the chief of the L. to app.  
15. 17 So the L. appointed Heman the son of J.  
15. 22 Chenaiah, chief of the L. (was) for song  
15. 26 when God helped the L. that bare the ark  
15. 27 and all the L. that bare the ark, and  
16. 4 he appointed (certain) of the L. to minister  
2. 2 gathered together . . . the priests and the L.  
23. 3 Now the L. were numbered from the age  
23. 26 unto the L.: they shall no (more) carry  
23. 27 For by the last words of David the L.  
24. 6 Shemaiah . . . (one) of the L. . . wrote them  
24. 6, 31 chief of the fathers of the priests. L.  
24. 30 These (were) the sons of the L. after the  
26. 17 Eastward (were) six L., northward four  
26. 20 of the L., Ahijah (was) over the treasures  
27. 17 Of the L.; Hashabiah the son of Kemuel  
28. 13 for the courses of the priests and the L.  
28. 21 the courses of the priests and the L. (even  
2. 2 Ch. 5. 4 all the elders of Israel came; and the L.  
5. 5 these did the priest (and) the L. bring up  
5. 12 Also the L. (which were) the singers, all  
7. 6 L. also with instruments of music of the  
8. 14 he appointed . . . the L. to their charges, to  
8. 15 commandment of the king unto the L.  
11. 13 priests and the L. that (were) in all Israel  
11. 14 For the L. left their suburbs, and their  
13. 9 Have ye not cast out . . . the L., and have  
13. 10 priests, which minister . . . and the L. (wait)  
17. 8 with them (I sent) L. (even) Shemaiah  
17. 8 Asahel . . . and Tobiah, and Tob-adonijah, L.  
19. 8 did Jehoshaphat set of the L. and (of)  
19. 11 also the L. (shall be) officers before you  
20. 14 Then upon Jahaziel . . . a L. of the sons of A.  
20. 19 the L., of the children of the Kohathites  
2. 2 gathered the L. out of all the cities of J.  
23. 4 of the L., (shall be) porters of the doors  
6. 1 none . . . save . . . they that minister of the L.  
23. 7 the L. shall compass the king's court about  
8. 8 So the L. and all Judah did according  
23. 18 by the hand of the priests the L., whom  
24. 5 gathered together the priests and the L.  
24. 5 Howbeit the L. hastened (it) not  
24. 6 Why hast thou not required of the L. to  
24. 11 was brought . . . by the hand of the L.  
24. 4 he brought in the priests and the L. and  
29. 5 Hear me, ye L.: sanctify now yourselves  
29. 12 the L. arose, Mahath the son of Amasai



**2 Ch. 29.** 16 the L. took (it), to carry (it) out abroad into  
 29. 25 he set the L. in the house of the LORD  
 29. 26 the L. stood with the instruments of David  
 29. 30 princes commanded the L. to sing praise  
 29. 34 their brethren the L. did help them, till  
 29. 34 L. (were) more upright in heart to sanctify  
 30. 15 L. were ashamed, and sanctified themselves  
 30. 16 (which they received) of the hand of the L.  
 30. 17 the L. had the charge of the killing of  
 30. 21 the L. and the priests praised the  
 30. 22 the L. that taught them the knowledge of  
 30. 25 the L., and all the congregation that came  
 30. 27 the L. arose and blessed the people: and  
 31. 2 the priest and the L. after their courses  
 31. 2 and L. for burnt offerings and for peace  
 31. 4 give the portion of the priests and the L.  
 31. 9 questioned with the priests and the L.  
 31. 12 Cononiah the L. (was) ruler, and Shimei  
 31. 14 the son of Innah the L., the porter towa.  
 31. 17 the L. from twenty years old and upward  
 31. 19 reckoned by genealogies among the L.  
 31. 34 the L. that kept the doors had gathered  
 31. 34 Jahath and Obadiah, the L., of the sons of  
 31. 34 the L., all that could skill of instruments  
 31. 34 of the L. (there were) scribes, and officers  
 31. 34 the L., and all the people, great and small  
 31. 34 said unto the L. that taught all Israel  
 31. 35 the division of the families of the L.  
 31. 38 the people, to the priests, and to the L.  
 31. 39 Jozabad, chief of the L., gave unto the L.  
 31. 40 the L. in their courses, according to the  
 31. 41 killed the passover, and the L. flayed  
 31. 42 the L. prepared for themselves, and for  
 31. 43 their brethren the L. prepared for them  
 31. 44 the L. and all Judah and Israel that were  
 31. 45 the L., with all (them) whose spirit God  
 31. 46 The L.: the children of Jeshua, and Kad.  
 31. 47 L. (and) some of the people, and the sin.  
 31. 48 of their brethren the priests and the L.  
 31. 49 appointed the L., from twenty years old  
 31. 50 (with) their sons and their brethren the L.  
 31. 51 the L., the sons of Asaph, with cymbals  
 31. 52 many of the priests and L., and chief of  
 31. 53 the L., and the rest of the children of  
 31. 54 the L. in their courses, for the service  
 31. 55 priests and the L. were purified together  
 31. 56 the L., and the singers, and the porters  
 31. 57 people of Israel, and (of) his priests and L.  
 31. 58 touching any of the priests and L., singers  
 31. 59 had appointed for the service of the L.  
 31. 60 before the chief of the priests and the L.  
 31. 61 so took the priests and the L. the weight  
 31. 62 J., and Noadiah the son of Binnui, L.  
 31. 63 the L., have not separated themselves from  
 31. 64 and made the chief priests, the L., and all  
 31. 65 and Shabbethai the L. helped them  
 31. 66 the L.; Jozabad, and Shimei, and Ke.  
**Neh.** 3. 17 after him repaired the L., Rehun the son  
 7. 1 the singers and the L. were appointed  
 7. 43 The L.: the children of Jeshua, of Kad.  
 7. 73 the L., and the porters, and the singers  
 7. 74 the L., caused the people to understand  
 8. 9 the L. that taught the people, said unto  
 8. 11 the L. still all the people, saying, Hold  
 8. 13 were gathered, the priests, and the L.  
 9. 4, 5 the L., Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Sh.  
 9. 38 our princes, L. (and) priests, seal (unto  
 10. 9 the L.: both Jeshua the son of Azariah  
 10. 28 L., the porters, the singers, the Nethinims  
 10. 34 we cast the lots among the priests, the L.  
 10. 37 of our ground unto the L. that the sa. L.  
 10. 38 the L., when the L. take tithes; and the L.  
 11. 3 the L., and the Nethinims, and the child.  
 11. 15 of the L. Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the  
 11. 16 Jozabad, of the chief of the L., (had) the  
 11. 18 the L. in the holy city (were) two hundred  
 11. 20 residue of Israel, of the priests, the L.  
 11. 22 The overseer also of the L. at Jerusalem  
 11. 35 of the L. (were) divisions in Judah, (and)  
 12. 1 the L. that went up with Zerubbabel the  
 8. 18 the L. Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Shereb  
 12. 22 The L. in the days of Eliashub Jozabad  
 12. 24 the chief of the L.: Hashabiah Sherebiah  
 12. 27 they sought the L. out of all their places  
 12. 30 the L. purified themselves, and purified  
 12. 44 portions of the law for the priests and L.  
 12. 47 (holy things) unto the L., and the L.  
 13. 5 was commanded (to be given) to the L.  
 13. 10 L. had not been given (them): for the L.  
 13. 13 of the L., Pedaiah: and next to them (was)  
 13. 22 commanded the L. that they should cleanse  
 13. 29 covenant of the priesthood, and of the L.  
 13. 30 appointed the wards, and the L., every  
**Isa.** 66. 21 I will also take of them, for L. saith the  
**Jer.** 33. 18 Neither shall the priests the L. want a  
 33. 21 so will I multiply the L. that minister  
**Eze.** 43. 19 thou shalt give to the priests the L. that  
 44. 10 the L. that are gone away far from me  
 44. 15 the priests the L., the sons of Zad-ak, that  
 45. 5 shall also the L., have for themselves, for  
 45. 11 went not astray, as the L. went astray  
 48. 12 a thing most holy by the border of the L.  
 48. 13 against the border of the priests the L.  
 48. 22 Moreover from the possession of the L.  
**Lukero.** 32 likewise a L., when he was at the place  
**John** 1. 16 when the Jews sent priests and L. from  
 Acts 4. 36 Joseph a L. (and) of the country of Cyp.

**LEVITICAL**, Λευιτικός belonging to the Levites

**Heb.** 7. 11 If therefore perfection were by the L. pr.

## LEVY

**A burden, tribute, כֶּסֶם mas.**

**1 Ki.** 5. 13 Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel  
 5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men  
 5. 14 and Adoniram (was) over the levy  
 9. 15 this (is) the reason of the levy which king

**LEVY, to —**

**1. To cause to go up, לָקַח alah, 5.**  
**1 Ki.** 9. 21 upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of  
**2. To cause to be high, lift up, רָם rum, 5.**  
**Num.** 31. 28 levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men

**LEWD, LEWDLY —**

**1. Wicked thought or device, זָמָה zimmah.**  
**Eze.** 16. 27 that hate, which are ashamed of thy lewd  
 22. 11 another hath lewdly defiled his daughter  
 23. 44 Aholah and Aholibah, the lewd women

**2. Causing or having labour, bad, evil, πονηρός.**  
**Acts** 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort, and

**LEWDNESS —**

**1. Wicked thought or device, זָמָה zimmah.**  
**Judg.** 20. 6 they have committed lewdness and folly  
**Jer.** 13. 27 thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whore.  
**Eze.** 16. 43 thou shalt not commit this lewdness above  
 16. 58 Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine  
 22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewdness  
 23. 21 thou caldest to remembrance the lewdn.  
 23. 27 Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease  
 23. 29 both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms  
 23. 35 therefore bear thou also thy lewdness and  
 23. 48 Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out  
 23. 48 may be taught not to do after your lewd.  
 23. 49 they shall recompense your lewdness upon  
 24. 13 In thy filthiness (is) lewdness: because I  
**Hos.** 6. 9 the company of priests, they commit le.

**2. Wicked thought or device, זָמָה zimmah.**  
**Jer.** 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many

**3. Emptiness, folly, dishonour, נָבִלָה nabluth.**

**Hos.** 2. 10 now will I discover her lewdness in the

**4. Work of levity, recklessness, ραδιούργημα rhalui.**

**Acts** 18. 14 If it were a matter of wrong or wicked I.

**LIAR —**

**1. Lying, failing, אֶכְזָב akzab.**

**Jer.** 15. 18 wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar

**2. A device, כָּזָב kazab.**

**Isa.** 44. 25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars

**Jer.** 50. 36 A sword (is) upon the liars; and they

**3. To be a liar, deceiver, כָּזָב kazab.**

**Psa.** 116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars

**4. A lie, falsehood, שקר sheger.**

**Prov.** 17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue

**5. A man of lies, כָּזָב ish kazab.**

**Prov.** 19. 22 and a poor man (is) better than a liar

**6. Lying, ψευδής pseudes.**

**Rev.** 2. 1 and are not, and hast found them liars

**2. 8** all (liars), shall have their part in the lake

**7. A liar, ψευδστής pseustēs.**

**John** 8. 44 the devil, he is a liar, and the father of

**8. 55** I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know

**Rom.** 3. 4 let God be true, but every man a liar; as

**1 Ti.** 1. 10 for liars, for perjured persons, and if there

**Titus** 1. 12 The (cretians) are always liars, evil beasts

**Jo.** 1. 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not

**4 He.** is a liar, and the truth is not in him

**2. 22** Who is a liar but he that denieth that J.

**4. 20** and hateth his brother, he is a liar. for

**5. 10** believeth not God hath made him a liar

**LIAR, to be found or make a —**

**1. To become or prove a liar, כָּזָב kazab, 2.**

**Prov.** 30. 6 he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar

**2. To cause to lie, prove a liar, כָּזָב kazab, 5.**

**Job** 24. 25 who will make me a liar and make my s.

**3. To feign, כָּזָב kachash, 2.**

**Deut.** 33. 29 thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee

**LIBERAL, liberal things —**

**1. A blessing, בֵּרָכָה berakah.**

**Prov.** 11. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he

**2. Free, willing, noble, נָדִיב nadib.**

**Isa.** 32. 5 vile person shall be no more called liberal

**32. 8** liberal deviseth liberal things; and by l.

**3. Simplicity, unaffectedness, ἀπλότης haplotēs.**

**2 Co.** 9. 13 for, liberal distribution unto them, and

**LIBERALITY —**

**1. Unaffectedness, simplicity, ἀπλότης haplotēs.**

**2 Co.** 8. 2 abounded unto the riches of their libera.

**2. A gracious act, benevolence, χάρις charis.**

**1 Co.** 16. 3 send to bring your liberality unto Jerus.

**LIBERALLY —**

**1. To encircle, περιανασα, 5.**

**Deut.** 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him liberally out of

**2. Simply, in simplicity, απλως haplōs.**

**Jas.** 1. 5 ask of God, that giveth to all, liberally

**LIBERTINES, Λιβερτινοί (Lat. Libertini), freedmen.**

Jews who had been captives at Rome, but being freed

had returned to Jerusalem, where they had a synagogue.

**Acts** 6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the L.

## LIBERTY

**1. Freedom, דֵּרוֹר deror.**

**Lev.** 25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout the land  
**Isa.** 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and  
**Jer.** 34. 8 all the people, to proclaim liberty unto  
 34. 15 in proclaiming liberty every man to his  
 34. 17 in proclaiming liberty, every one to his  
 34. 17 behold, I proclaim a liberty for you, saith  
**Eze.** 46. 17 then it shall be his to the year of liberty

**2. Free, חֲפִשִּׁי chophshi.**

**Jer.** 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.

**3. A sending back, letting loose, ἀφ᾽ εἰς anesis.**

**Acts** 24. 23 to keep Paul, and to let (him) have liberty

**4. A sending away, remission, ἀφεσις aphesis.**

**Luke** 4. 18 sent me to set at liberty them that are

**5. Freedom, liberty, ἐλευθερία eleutheria.**

**Rom.** 8. 21 the glorious liberty of the children of God

**1 Co.** 10. 29 for why is my liberty judged of another

**2 Co.** 3. 17 the spirit of the Lord (is), there (is) liberty

**Gal.** 2. 4 came in privily to spy out our liberty wh.

**5. 1** Stand fast therefore in the liberty where.

**5. 13** brethren, ye have been called unto liberty

**5. 13** (use) not liberty for an occasion to the fl.

**Jas.** 1. 25 looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and

**12** that shall be judged by the law of liberty

**1 Pe.** 1. 16 As free, and not using (your) liberty for a

**2 Pe.** 2. 19 While they promise them liberty, they

**6. Authority, privilege, ἐξουσία exousia.**

**1 Co.** 8. 9 lest by any means this liberty of yours

**LIBERTY, at —**

**1. Broad, wide, רָחֵב rachab.**

**Psa.** 119. 45 I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy pre.

**2. Free, ἐλεύθερος eleutheros.**

**1 Co.** 7. 39 she is at liberty to be married to whom

**LIBERTY, to give —**

**To turn over upon, permit, ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō.**

**Acts** 27. 3 gave (him) liberty to go unto his friends

**LIBERTY, to set at —**

**To loose away, ἀπολύω apolyō.**

**Acts** 26. 32 This man might have been set at liberty

**Heb.** 13. 23 Know ye that, Timothy is set at liberty

**LIB-NAH, לִבְנָה libnah.**

**1.** The 16th station of Israel from Egypt and 5th from

**Sinai. See Liban.**

**Num.** 33. 20 And they departed, and pitched in L.

**33. 21** they removed from L., and pitched at R.

**2. A Levitical city in Judah, S. from Jerusalem; now**

**Tel-el-safieh, a rifle from Eleutheropolis.**

**Josh.** 10. 29 Joshua passed, unto L., fought aga. L.

**10. 31** Joshua passed from L., and all Israel with

**10. 32** according to all that he had done to L.

**10. 39** as he had done also to L., and to her king

**12. 15** The king of L., one: the king of Adullam

**15. 42** L., and Ether, and Ashan

**21. 13** they gave to the children, L. with her su.

**2 Ki.** 8. 22 Yet Edom revolted, Then L. revolted

**19. 8** found the king, warring against L.: for

**23. 31** Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

**24. 18** Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

**1 Ch.** 6. 57 they gave L. with her suburbs, and Ja.

**2 Ch.** 21. 10 The same time (also) did L. revolt from

**Isa.** 37. 8 found the king, warring against L.: for

**Jer.** 52. 1 Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

**LIB-NI, לִבְנִי libni, distinguished.**

**1.** Son of Gershon, the son of Levi. B.C. 1491.

**Exod.** 6. 17 sons of Gershon: L. and Shimi, according

**Num.** 3. 18 sons of Gershon by their families, L., and

**1 Ch.** 6. 17 names of the sons of Gershon, L., and

**6. 20** Of Gershon; L. his son, Jahath his son

**2.** Grandson of Merari, the son of Levi. B.C. 1491.

**1 Ch.** 6. 29 The sons of Merari, Mahli, L. his son, S.

**LIB-NITES, לִבְנֵי libnites.**

Descendants of Libni the son of Gershon. B.C. 1491.

**Num.** 3. 21 Of Gershon (was) the family of the L., and

**26. 58** These (are), the family of the L., the fam.

**LIB-YA, לִבְיָ put.**

The Greek name for the region W. from Egypt along

the African coast. The Hebrew name is Phut.

**Eze.** 30. 5 Ethiopia, and L., and Lydia, and all the

**38. 5** Persia, Ethiopia, and L. with them; all

**Acts** 2. 10 and in the parts of L. about Cyrene, and

**LIB-YANS, לִבְיָ put, לִבְיָ libnim, bannenen.**

The inhabitants of Libya, supposed to have sprung from

Phut, the son of Ham. B.C. 2300. (See Libini).

**Jer.** 46. 9 Ethiopians and the L., that handle the

**Dan.** 11. 43 the L. and the Ethiopians (shall be) at his

**LICE —**

**1. Gnath, louse, כָּן ken.**

**Exod.** 8. 16 that it may become lice throughout all the

**8. 17** the dust of the land became lice throughout

**8. 18** did so, to bring forth lice, but they could

**Psa.** 105. 31 He spake, and there came, lice in all the ear

**2. Gnats, lice, חֲבֵרִים chabrim.**

**Exod.** 8. 17 and it became lice in man and in beast

**8. 18** so there were lice upon man and upon



## LICENCE—

Plucc, τόπος τοπος.

Acts 25. 16 and have licence to answer for himself

## LICENCE, to give—

To turn over upon, permit, ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō.

Acts 21. 40 when he had given him licence, Paul stood

## LICK (up), to—

1. To lick up, λῆλῃ lachak.

Num 22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field

2. To lick up, λῆλῃ lachak, 3.

Num 22. 4 Now shall this company lick up all round

Ki 12. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.

Psa. 72. 9 that dwell, and his enemies shall lick

Isa. 49. 23 bow, and lick up the dust of thy feet

Mic. 7. 17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent

3. To lick, lap, λῆλῃ laqag.

Ki 21. 19 where dogs licked, shall dogs lick thy bl.

22. 38 the dogs licked up his blood; and they

4. To lick off or away, ἀπολείχω apoleichō.

Luke 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and [licked] his

## LID—

Leaf, lid, door, ῥῆλ deleth.

2 Ki 12. 9 bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it bes.

## LIE—

1. Lying, failing, λῆλῃ alzarb.

Mic. 1. 14 Achizib (shall be) a lie to the kings of Is.

2. Devise, λῆλῃ brul.

Job 11. 3 Should thy lies make men hold their peace?

Isa. 15. 6 Moab, very proud, his lies (shall) not (be)

Jer. 43. 30 but... not... so; his lies shall not so effect (it)

3. A lie, deceit, λῆλῃ kazab.

Judg 16. 10, 13 I have mocked me, and told me lies

Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not, such as turn aside to lies

58. 3 astray as soon as they are born, speaking t

62. 4 they delight in lies: they bless with their l

62. 9 men of high degree (are) a lie: to be lat l

Prov. 6. 19 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and

14. 5 not lie: but a false witness will utter lies

14. 25 delivereth, but a deceitful, speaketh lies

19. 5 and (he that) speaketh lies shall not esca

19. 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish

30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies; give

Isa. 28. 15 we have made lies our refuge, and under

28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of l

Eze. 13. 8 ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, th

13. 9 that see vanity, and that divine lies: they

13. 19 by your lying to my people that hear, lies?

21. 20 whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to bring

22. 28 seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them

Dan. 11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it

Hos. 7. 13 redeemed them, yet they have spoken lies

12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation

Amos 2. 4 their lies caused them to err, after the

Zeph. 3. 13 Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies

4. Feigning, λῆλῃ kachash.

Hos. 7. 3 wickedness, and the princes with their lies

10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because

11. 12 Ephraim compasseth me about with lies

Nah. 3. 1 it (is) all full of lies (and) robbery; the

5. Vain thing, λῆλῃ shav.

Isa. 59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they

6. A lie, falsehood, λῆλῃ sheger.

Job 13. 4 ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all physic

Psa. 63. 11 the month of them that speak lies shall

101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my

119. 69 The proud have forged a lie against me

Isa. 9. 15 and the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is)

44. 20 nor say, (Is there) not a lie in my right h?

59. 3 your lips have spoken lies, your tongue

59. 3 bend their tongues (like) their bow (for) l

9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak l

14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name

16. 10 Surely our fathers have inherited lies, ya

6 friends, to whom thou hast prophesied l

23. 14 they commit adultery, and walk in lies

23. 23 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I

23. 26 heart of the prophets that prophesy lies?

23. 32 cause my people to err by their lies, and

27. 10, 14, 16 For they prophesy a lie unto you

27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that

28. 15 makest this people to trust in a lie

29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my name

29. 21 Shemaiah, he caused you to trust in a lie

Eze. 13. 22 Because with lies ye have made the heart

Mic. 6. 12 the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies

Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies

Zech. 13. 2 the diviners have seen a lie, and have told

13. 3 thou speakest lies in the name of the L

7. A word of falsehood, λῆλῃ [labar].

Prov. 29. 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants

8. Sorrows, λῆλῃ teunim.

Eze. 24. 12 She hath wearied (herself) with lies, and

9. A lie, lying, falsehood, ψεύδος pseudos.

John 8. 44 When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of

Rom. 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie

2 Th. 2. 11 send, delusion, that they sh. believe a lie

1 Jo. 2. 21 because ye know it, and that no lie is of

2. 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath

Rev. 21. 27 worketh abomination, or (maketh) a lie

22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

## 10. What is false, ψεύσμα pseudos.

Rom. 3. 7 hath more abounded through my lie unto

## LIE, to—

1. To lie, act as a liar, λῆλῃ kazab, 3.

Num 23. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie

2 Ki. 4. 16 man of God, do not lie unto thine land.

Job 6. 28 look, for (it is) evident unto you if I l

34. 6 Should I lie against my right: my wound

Psa. 78. 36 and they lied unto him with their tongues

89. 35 Once have I sworn, I will not lie unto D.

Prov 14. 5 A faithful witness will not lie: but a false

Isa. 57. 11 that thou hast lied, and hast not remem

Mic. 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit, do lie, I

Hab. 2. 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie

2. To feign, λῆλῃ kachash, 3.

Lev. 6. 2 and lie unto his neighbour in that which

6. 3 and lieth concerning it, and sweareth fal

1 Ki. 13. 18 an angel spake. (But) he lied unto him

3. To lie, deal falsely, λῆλῃ shagar, 3.

Lev. 19. 11 neither deal falsely, neither lie one to ano.

1 Sa. 15. 29 the Strength of Israel will not lie norrep.

Isa. 63. 8 my people, children (that) will not lie: so

4. To face, front, λῆλῃ pauth, 6.

Eze. 9. 2 higher gate, which lieth toward the north,

5. To crouch, λῆλῃ rabuts.

Gen. 4. 7 thou dost not well, sin lieth at the door

29. 2 three flocks of sheep lying by it; for out

49. 25 with blessings of the deep that lieth un.

Exod 23. 5 lying under his burden, and wouldst

Deut 29. 20 all the curses, shall lie upon him, and

Isa. 13. 21 wild beasts of the desert shall lie there

Eze. 29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst

34 there shall they lie in a good fold, and

6 To lie down, λῆλῃ shukab.

Gen. 19. 32 we will lie with him, that we may preserve

19. 33 first born went in, and lay with her sister

19. 34 I lay yesterday with my father: let us

19. 35 go thou in, lie with him, that we may p

19. 35 the younger arose, and lay with him; and

26. 10 might lightly have lien with thy wife, and

28. 13 the land whereon thou liest, to thee will

30. 15 he shall lie with thee tonight for thy son's

36. 16 mandrakes. And he lay with her that ni

34. 2 he to k her, and lay with her, and defiled

35. 22 that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his

39. 7 his master's wife, she said, Lie with me

39. 10 he hearkened not unto her, to lie by her

39. 12 she caught him, saying, Lie with me; and

39. 14 he came in unto me to lie with me, and I

47. 30 I will lie with my fathers; and thou shalt

Exod 22. 16 if a man entice a maid, and lie with her

22. 19 Whosoever lieth with a beast shall surely

Lev. 14. 47 he that lieth in the house shall wash his c

15. 4 Every bed whereon he lieth that hath the

15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie

15. 20 every thing that she lieth upon in her se

15. 24 if any man lie with her at all, and her

15. 24 all the bed whereon he lieth shall be un

15. 26 Every bed whereon she lieth all the days

15. 33 of him that lieth with her that is unclea

18. 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind as with

19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman

20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife

20. 12 a man lie with his daughter in law, both

20. 13 If a man also lie with mankind, as he

20. 16 if a man shall lie with a woman having her

20. 18 a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he

Num. 5. 19 And a man lie with her carnally, and it be

15. 19 If no man have lain with thee, and if thou

Deut 11. 19 when thou liest down, and when thou ri

22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman

22. 22 the man that lay with the woman, and the

22. 23 man find her in the city, and lie with her

22. 25 and the man force her, and lie with her

22. 25 the man only that lay with her shall die

22. 28 lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they

22. 29 the man that lay with her shall give unto

27. 20, 21, 22 Cursed (be) he that lieth with

28. 30 betroth, and another man shall lie with

Judg 16. 3 Samson lay till midnight, and arose at m

Ruth 3. 4 shalt mark the place where he shall lie

3. 8 turned, and, behold, a woman lay at his

14 she lay at his feet until the morning

1 Sa. 2. 22 how they lay with the women that assem

3. 15 Samuel lay until the morning, and opened

26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay

26. 5 Saul lay in the trench, and the people pi

26. 7 Saul lay sleeping within the trench, and

26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him

2 Sa. 4. 5 of Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at noon

4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bed chamber, and

11. 4 she came in unto him, and he lay with her

11. 11 eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife?

11. 13 at even he went out to lie on his bed with

12. 3 lay in his bosom, and was unto him as a d

12. 11 he shall lie with thy wives in the sight of

12. 16 went in, and lay all night upon the earth

12. 24 went in unto her, and lay with her; and

13. 11 said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister

13. 14 stronger than she, forced her, and lay with

13. 31 tare his garments, and lay on the earth

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord the

19. 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree

21. 27 Ahab lay in sackcloth, and went softly

2 Ki. 4. 11 he turned into the chamber, and went there

4. 34 he went up, and lay upon the child, and

9. 16 and went to Jezreel: for Joram lay there

Joh 4. 21 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co

Psa. 3. 5 I laid me down and slept; I waked; for

41. 6 (now) that he men he shall rise up no

57. 4 I lie (even among) them that are set on

68. 13 though ye have men among the pots, (ye

88. 5 like the slain that he in the grave, whom

Prov 23. 34 or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast

Ecc. 4. 11 if two be together, then they have heat

Isa. 14. 18 all of them, he in glory, every one in his

51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, as

Lam. 2. 21 the young and the old lie on the ground

Ecc. 4. 4 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay

4. 6 a number of the days that thou shalt lie

4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt

23. 8 in her youth they lay with her, and they

31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncirc

32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword

32. 27 And they shall not be with the mighty

32. 28 and shalt lie with, slain with the sword

32. 29 they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and

32. 30 they lie uncircumcised with, slain by the

Amos 6. 4 that lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

Jon. 1. 5 gone down, and he lay, and was fast asl

Mic. 7. 5 keep the doors, from her that lieth in thy

7. To be supported, λῆλῃ shaan, 2.

</



3. To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

- Gen. 19. 4 before they lay down, the men of the city  
19. 33, 35 he perceived not when she lay down  
Lev. 26. 6 ye shall lie down, and none shall make  
Num. 24. 4 he shall not lie down until he eat. the p.  
24. 9 He couched, he lay down as a lion, and  
Dent. 6. 7 when thou liest down, and when thou ri.  
Josh. 2. 8 before they were laid down, she came up  
Judg. 5. 27 At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down  
Ruth 3. 4 it shall be, when he lieth down, that thou  
3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the heap  
3. 13 Tarry this night. lie down until the mor.  
1 Sa. 3. 5 lie down again. And he went and lay down  
3. 6 I called him, my son; he down again  
3. 9 lie down: So Samuel went and lay down  
2 Sa. 13. 5 Lay thee down on thy bed, and make th.  
13. 6 Amnon lay down, and made himself sick  
1 Ki. 19. 6 did eat an I drink, and laid him down ag.  
19. 4 he laid him down upon his bed, and tur.  
Job 3. 13 For now should I have lain still and been  
3. 17 When I lie down, I say, When shall I arise  
14. 12 man lieth down, and riseth not: till  
14. 11 which shall lie down with him in the dust  
21. 26 They shall lie down alike in the dust, and  
27. 10 The rich man shall lie down, but he shall  
Prov. 3. 24 When thou liest down, thou shalt not be  
3. 24 thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall  
3. 24 thou shalt be as he that lieth down in the  
Isa. 14. 8 Since thou art laid down, no feller is come  
43. 17 they shall lie down together, they shall  
50. 11 This shall ye have. ye shall lie down in  
56. 10 all sleeping, lying down, loving to slum.  
Jer. 3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our con.

## LIE down, to cause or make to —

1. To cause to fall, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.  
Deut. 25. 2 that the judge shall cause him to lie down

2. To cause to crouch, רָבַץ *rabats*, 5.

- Psa. 23. 2 lie maketh me to lie down in green pas.  
Jer. 33. 12 of shepherds causing. flocks to lie down  
Eze. 34. 15 I will cause them to lie down, saith the

3. To cause to lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 5.

- Hos. 2. 18 In that day will I make them to lie down

## LIE down in, to —

A crouching, רָבַץ *rebets*.

- Isa. 65. 10 a place for the herds to lie down in, for

## LIE down, place to —

A place of crouching, רָבַץ *marbets*.

- Zeph. 2. 15 a place for beasts to lie down in every

## LIE down, to, —

To lie down, רָבַץ *raba*.

- Lev. 18. 23 stand before a beast to lie down thereto  
20. 16 approach unto any beast. lie down thereto

## LIE down to sleep, to —

To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

- Gen. 28. 11 lighted. . . and lay down in that place to s.

## LIE hard, to —

To lean, קָנַן *samak*.

- Psa. 88. 7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou

## LIE in ambush or in wait, to —

1. To lie in wait, יָרַב *arab*.

- Deut. 19. 11 lie in wait for him, and rise up against  
Josh. 8. 4 Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the  
8. 12 set them to lie in ambush between Beth-el  
Judg. 9. 32 up by night. . . and lie in wait in the field  
21. 20 saying, G. and lie in wait in the vineyards  
1 Sa. 22. 8 aginst me, to lie in wait, as at this day?  
22. 13 he should rise aginst me, to lie in wait  
Ezra 8. 31 hand. . . of such as lay in wait by the way  
Psa. 10. 9 lie lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his  
10. 9 he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth  
59. 3 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the  
Prov. 7. 12 now in the streets, and lieth in wait at  
12. 6; 23. 28; Hos. 7. 6; Mic. 7. 2.

## 2. Toward the methodizing, קָנַן הַן מִשְׁכִּילָאֵן.

- Eph. 4. 14 whereby they lie in wait to deceive

3. A lying in wait, אָרַב *arab*.

- Job 38. 40 When they abide in the covert to lie in

4. To hunt, ensnare, יָרַב *tsalah*.

- Exod. 21. 13 if a man lie not in wait, but God deliver

## LIE on, to —

To fall upon, ἐπιπίπτω *epipinto*.

- John 13. 25 He then (lying on) Jesus' breast saith unto

## LIE out, to —

To go forth or out, יָצָא *yatsa*.

- Neh. 3. 25 the tower which lieth out from the king's  
3. 26 unto. . . over against. tower that lieth out  
3. 27 over against the. tower that lieth out

## LIE sore, to —

To press, קָנַן *tsav*, 5.

- Judg. 14. 17 told her, because she lay sore upon him

## LIE still, to —

1. To spread out, leave, יָשַׁב *natash*.

- Exod. 12. 11 thou shalt let it rest and lie still; that

2. To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

- Job 3. 13 For now should I have lain still and been

## LIE, that —

To incline, קָנַן *chanah*.

- Num. 5. 6 then the camps that lie on the east parts

## LIE or be lien with, to —

1. To lie with, שָׁכַב *shagat* [v. l. שָׁכַב].

- Deut. 28. 30 and another man shall lie with her: thou

2. To lie down or with, שָׁכַב [v. l. שָׁכַב, 4] *shagat*, 4.

- Jer. 3. 2 see where thou hast not been lien with

## LIER in ambush or in wait —

1. To lie in wait, יָרַב *arab*.

- Josh. 8. 14 liers in ambush against him behind the c.  
Judg. 16. 12 And liers in wait abiding in the chamber  
20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about Gibeath  
20. 33 the liers in wait of Israel came forth out  
20. 30 they trusted unto the liers in wait which  
20. 37 the liers in wait hastened and rushed upon  
20. 37 the liers in wait drew. along, and smote  
20. 38 between. Israel and the liers in wait, that

2. To lie in wait, יָרַב *arab*, 3.

- Judg. 9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers in wait for

3. The rear, hinder part, יָרַב *arab*.

- Josh. 8. 13 set. . . their liers in wait on the west of the

## LIES, to speak —

- One speaking a falsehood, ψευδολόγος *pseudologos*.

- 1 Ti. 4. 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their c.

## LIETH with —

A lying, שָׁכַב *mishkab*.

- Lev. 20. 13 as he lieth with a woman, both of them

## LIEUTENANTS —

Satraps, שָׂרֵי מִשְׁכָּלֵי *achashdarpenim*.

- Ezra 8. 36 delivered. commissions unto the king's l

- Esth 3. 12 unto the king's lieutenants, and to the

8. 9 to the lieutenants, and the deputies, and

9. 3 the lieutenants, and the deputies, and offi.

## LIFE, lives —

1. Life, חַיִּים *chaiyim*.

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils. . . breath of life  
2. 9 the tree of life also in the midst of the  
2. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life  
3. 17 shalt thou eat. . . at all the days of thy life  
3. 22 take also of the tree of life, and eat, and  
3. 24 sword. . . to keep the way of the tree of life  
6. 17 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life  
7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life  
7. 15 of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life  
7. 22 in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life  
† 8. 10, 14 unto thee according to the time of life  
21. 1 (these were) the years of the life of Sarah  
27. 7 the years of Abraham's life which he lived  
25. 17 these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael  
27. 46 I am weary of my life because of the d.  
27. 46 if Jacob take. . . what good shall my life do  
† 42. 15 By the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go forth  
† 42. 16 by the life of Pharaoh surely ye (are) spies  
47. 9 have the days of the years of my life been  
47. 9 unto the days of the years of the life of my

## Exod. 1. 14 they made their lives bitter with hard

- 16 the years of the life of Levi (were) an hu.

- 16 the years of the life of Kohath (were) an

6. 20 the years of the life of Amram (were) an

- Lev. 18. 18 to uncover. besides the other in her life

- Deut. 4. 9 from thy heart all the days of thy life: but

6. 2 and thy son's son, all the days of thy life

16. 3 mayest remember. . . all the days of thy life

17. 19 shall read therein all the days of his life

28. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee

28. 66 and shalt have none assurance of thy life

30. 15 I have set before thee this day life and

30. 19 I have set before you life and death, lie.

30. 19 therefore choose life, that both thou and

30. 20 he (is) thy life, and the length of thy days

32. 47 because it (is) your life: and through this

- Josh. 1. 5 stand before thee all the days of thy life

- 14 they feared him. . . all the days of his life

- Judg. 16. 30 more than (they) which he slew in his life

- 1 Sa. 1. 11 unto the LORD all the days of his life

17. 15 Samuel judged Is. all the days of his life

18. 18 Who (am) I? and what (is) my life. or my

25. 29 sh. ll be bound in the bundle of li e with

- 2 Sa. 1. 23 ov ly and pleasant in their lives, and in

15. 21 whether in death or life, even there also

- 1 Ki. 4. 21 served Solomon all the days of his life

11. 34 make him prince all the days of his life

15. 5 all the days of his life, save only in the m.

15. 6 there was war. . . all the days of his life

- † 2 Ki. 4. 16 accord ng to the time of life, thou shalt

- † 4. 17 bare a son. according to the time of life

25. 29 did eat. . . before him all the days of his life

25. 30 a daily rate. . . all the days of his life

- Ezra 6. 10 pray for the life of the kin, and of his

- Job 3. 20 Wherefore is. life unto the bitter (in) soul

7. 0 remember that my life (is) wind: mine

21. 21 not know my soul: I would despise my l.

10. 1 My soul is weary of my life: I will leave

10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour, and

24. 22 he riseth up, and no (man) is sure of life

- \* 33. 18 and his life from perishing by the sword

- \* 32. 20 so that his life abhorreth bread, and his

- \* 32. 22 unto the grave, and his life to the destro.

- \* 32. 28 into the pit, and his life shall see the light

- \* 35. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) among

- Psa. 7. 5 let him tread down my life upon the earth

16. 11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in

17. 14 (which have) their portion in (thi) life

21. 4 He asked life of thee. . . thou gavest (it) him

23. 6 mercy shall follow me all. days of my life

29. 6 Gather not my soul. nor my life with bl.

27. 1 the LORD (is) the strength of my life; 27. 4

- † Heb. *chai*. \* Heb. *chaiyim*.

## Psa. 30. 5 in his favour (is) life: weeping may endure

31. 10 my life is spent with grief, and my years

34. 12 What man (is he that) desireth life, (and)

36. 9 with thee (is) the fountain of life: in thy

42. 8 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life

63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life

64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy

66. 9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suff.

- \* 78. 50 but gave their life over to the pestilence

18. 3 and my life draweth high unto the grave

103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction

128. 5 shalt see the good. . . all the days of thy life

133. 3 commanded the blessing. . . life for everm.

- \* 143. 3 he hath smitten my life down to the ground

- Prov. 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life

3. 2 long life, and peace, shall they add to thee

3. 18 She (is) a tree of life to them that lay hold

3. 22 So shall they be life unto thy soul, and g.

4. 10 and the years of thy life shall be many

4. 13 let. . . not go: keep her; for she (is) thy life

4. 22 they (are) life unto those that find them

4. 23 thy heart. . . out of it (are) the issues of life

5. 6 Lest thou. . . ponder the path of life, her

6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are). way of life

8. 35 whose findeth me findeth life, and shall

9. 11 and the years of thy life shall be increased

10. 11 a well of life: but violence covereth them.

10. 16 The labour of the righteous (tendeth) to l.

10. 17 He (is in) the way of life that keepeth ins.

11. 19 As righteousness (tendeth) to life; so he

11. 30 the fruit of the righteous. . . a tree of life

12. 28 In the way of righteousness (is) life; and

13. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of l

13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life,

24. 27 fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life, to

14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh: but

15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life: but

15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise, that

15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life

16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance. . l

16. 22 Understanding (is) a well spring of life

18. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the t.

19. 23 The fear of the LORD (tendeth) to life: and

21. 21 He. . . findeth life, righteousness, and hon.

22. 4 humility. . . (are) riches, and honour, and l.

31. 12 good and not evil all the days of her life

- Eccl. 2. 3 they should do. . . all the days of their life

2. 17 Therefore I hated life; because the work

3. 12 for. . . to rejoice, and to do good in his life

5. 18 all the days of his life, which God giveth

5. 20 not much remember the days of his life

6. 12 in (this) life, all the days of his vain life

8. 15 the days of his life, which God giveth him

9. 9 all the days of the life of thy vanity, which

9. 9 for that (is) thy portion in (this) life, and

- Isa. 38. 12 I have cut off like a weaver my life: he

38. 16 in all these. . . is) the life of my spirit: so

38. 20 we will sing. . . all the days of our life in

- \* 57. 10 thou hast found the life of thine hand

- Jer. 8. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life by

21. 8 I set before you the way of life, and the

52. 33 did. . . eat. . . before him all the days of his l.

52. 34 given. . . every day. . . all the days of his life

- Lam. 3. 53 They have cut off my life in the dungeon

3. 58 O Lord, thou. . . thou hast redeemed my life

- Eze. 7. 13 strengthen himself in. . . iniquity of his life

33. 15 walk in the statutes of life, without com.

- Dan. 12. 2 their lives were prolonged for a season

12. 2 some to everlasting life, and some to sh.

- Jon. 2. 6 hast thou brought up my life; Mal. 2. 5.

\* Heb. *chaiyim*.



Luke<sup>12</sup>. 22 Take no thought for your life, what ye  
12. 23 The life is more than meat, and the body  
14. 20 and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he  
17. 33 whosoever shall seek to save his life shall  
17. 33 whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve  
John<sup>10</sup>. 11 the good shepherd giveth his life for the  
10. 15 so know I . . . and I lay down my life for the  
10. 17 I lay down my life, that I might take it;  
12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and  
12. 25 ne that hateth his life in this world shall  
13. 37 Lord . . . I will lay down my life for thy sake  
13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?  
15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends  
Acts<sup>15</sup>. 20 Men that have hazarded their lives for the  
20. 10 Trouble not yourselves; for his life is in  
20. 24 neither count I my life dear. unto myself  
27. 10 with hurt and much damage. of our lives  
27. 22 there shall be no loss or. life among you  
Rom.<sup>11</sup>. 3 I am left alone, and they seek my life  
16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own  
Phil. 2. 30 migh unto death, not regarding his life, to  
1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and  
3. 16 we ought to lay down (our) lives for the br.  
Rev. 8. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died  
12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death  
  
O. To live, move, ζῶν zō.  
2 Co. 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life  
See also Jeopardy, lead, preserve, promise, restore,  
live.]  
  
[FE again.—[See Raise to.]  
  
IFE, of this, things pertaining to —  
*Belonging or pertaining to life.* βιωτικὸς biōtikos.  
Luke<sup>21</sup>. 34 drunkenness, and cares of this life, and  
1 Co. 6. 3 much more things that pertain to this l:  
6. 4 judgment of things pertaining to this life  
  
IFE, things without —  
*The things without breath, τὰ ἄψυχα ta apsycha.*  
1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound  
  
IFE, manner of —  
*Course of life, ἀγωγὴ αἰσθῆ.*  
2 Ti. 3. 10 thou hast fully known my . . manner of life  
*Manner of life, βίωσις biosis.*  
Acts 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which  
  
IFE, to give or preserve —  
*To give, preserve, or revive life, ἡγῆ chayah, 3.*  
Job 33. 4 breath of the Almighty hath given me l.  
36. 6 He preserveth not the lie of the wicked  
Eccl. 7. 12 wisdom giveth life to them that have it  
  
*To make alive, or living, ζωοποιεῖν zoopoiein.*  
2 Co. 3. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life  
Gal. 3. 21 a law given which could have given life  
  
IFE TIME —  
*Life, alive, living, ἡ χαι.*  
2 Sa. 18. 18 Absalom in his lifetime had taken and r.  
  
*Life, motion, activity, ζωή zōē.*  
Luke<sup>16</sup>. 25 thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good  
  
*To live, be alive, ζῶν zō.*  
Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage  
  
IFT up or out, to —  
*To make great, magnify, γὰλ gadal, 5.*  
Psa. 41. 9 friend . . hath lifted up (his) heel against  
  
*To draw up, ἤγῃ dalah, 3.*  
Psa. 30. 1 thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made  
  
*To waive, ἦν naph, 5.*  
Exod<sup>20</sup>. 25 for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou  
Deut<sup>10</sup>. 5 thou shalt not lift up . iron . upon thee  
Josh. 8. 51 over which no man hath lift up . iron  
Job 31. 21 If I have lifted up my hand against the  
  
*To lift up, נָסַל netal.*  
Dan. 4. 34 I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes  
  
*To lift up, bear, carry away, נִשָּׂא nasa.*  
Gen. 13. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the  
13. 14 Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the  
18. 2 he lift up his eyes and looked, and, lo, th.  
21. 16 shesat over-against . . and lift up her voice  
21. 18 Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in thine  
22. 4 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the  
22. 13 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked  
24. 63 he lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold  
24. 64 Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and wlen she  
27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept  
29. 17 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his v.  
31. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream  
31. 12 Lift up now thine eyes, and see, all the  
31. 33 Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and  
33. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw the women  
35. 25 they lifted up their eyes and looked, and  
40. 13, 19 within three days shall Pharaoh lift up  
40. 2 he lifted up the head of the chief butler  
43. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother  
Exod<sup>14</sup>. 10 the children of Israel lifted up their eyes  
Lev. 9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand toward the po.  
Num. 6. 26 The LORD lift up his countenance upon  
14. 1 all the congregation lifted up their voice  
26. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw Is.  
Deut. 3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and north.  
4. 19 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven  
32. 40 I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I  
Josh. 5. 13 that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and  
Judg. 2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept  
8. 28 that they lifted up their heads no more  
9. 7 lifted up his voice and cried, and <sup>and</sup>



Judg. 17 when he had lifted up his eyes, he saw a  
21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore  
Ruth 1. 9, 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept  
1 Sa. 6. 13 they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark  
11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept  
24. 16 And Saul lifted up his voice, and wept  
30. 4 lifted up their voice and wept, until they  
2 Sa. 3. 32 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at  
13. 34 the young man . . . lifted up his eyes and l.  
13. 36 came, and lifted up their voice and wept  
18. 24 lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold  
18. 28 lifted up their hand against my lord the  
20. 21 hath lifted up his hand against the king  
2 Kl. 9. 32 he lifted up his face to the window, and  
14. 10 and thine heart hath lifted thee up: glory  
14. 9 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that are  
19. 22 lifted up thine eyes on high? . . . against the  
25. 27 did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of  
1 Ch. 27. 16 David lifted up his eyes, and saw the an.  
# Ch. 25. 19 and thine heart lifted thee up to boast  
Job 2. 12 when they lifted up their eyes afar off, and  
2. 12 they lifted up their voice, and wept; and  
10. 15 (if) I be righteous, (yet) will I not lift up  
11. 13 then shalt thou lift up thy face without  
22. 26 For then shalt lift up thy face unto God  
30. 22 Thou liftest me up to the wind; thou ca.  
Psa. 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance  
10. 12 lift up thine hand: forget not the humble  
24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul unto van.  
24. 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye  
24. 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates. . . lift . . . up  
25. 1 Unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul  
28. 2 when I lift up my hands toward thy holy  
63. 4 I will lift up my hands in thy name  
83. 4 they that hate thee have lifted up the h.  
86. 4 unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul  
93. 3 The floods have lifted up . . . have lifted up  
93. 3 O LORD . . . the floods lift up their waves  
102. 10 for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me  
106. 26 he lifted up his hand against them, to over.  
119. 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy com.  
121. 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills  
123. 1 Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that  
134. 8 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and  
143. 8 cause me to know . . . for I lift up my soul  
Isa. 2. 4 nation shall not lift up sword against na.  
5. 26 he will lift up an ensign to the nations  
10. 24 shall lift up his staff against thee, after  
10. 26 so shall he lift up it after the manner of  
12. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mount.  
13. 2 he lifted up an ensign on the mountains  
18. 3 They shall lift up their voice, they shall  
24. 14 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that is l.  
37. 4 exalted (thy) voice, and lifted up thine  
37. 23 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who  
42. 2 He shall not cry nor lift up, nor cause his  
42. 2 Let the wilderness and the cities . . . lift up  
49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.  
49. 22 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles  
51. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look  
51. 8 Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with  
52. 8 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see  
60. 4 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places  
Jer. 3. 2 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them  
7. 16 neither lift up a cry or prayer for them  
11. 14 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that  
13. 20 Lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of J  
52. 31 lift up thy hands toward him for the life  
Lam. 2. 19 Let us lift up our heart with . . . hands unto  
Eze. 3. 14 So the spirit lifted me up, and took me  
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth  
8. 3 lift up thine eyes now the way toward the  
8. 5 So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward  
10. 16 when the cherubim lifted up their wings  
10. 19 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me  
11. 22 Then did the cherubim lift up their wings  
18. 6, 15 neither hath lifted up his eyes to the  
18. 12 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath  
20. 5, 6, 15, 23 Lifted up mine hand unto them  
20. 28, 42 I lifted up mine hand to give it to them  
23. 27 thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them  
33. 25 and lift up your eyes toward your idols  
36. 7 I have lifted up mine hand, Surely he h.  
44. 12 therefore have I lifted up mine hand ag.  
44. 12 lifted up mine hand to give it unto your  
Dan. 8. 1 Then I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and  
10. 5 Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked  
Mic. 3. 3 nation shall not lift up a sword against n.  
Hab. 3. 10 the deep . . . lifted up his hands on high  
Zech. 1. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and  
1. 21 so that no man did lift up his head: but  
1. 21 which lifted up (their) horn over the land  
2. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked  
2. 1 Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes  
5. 9 Lift up now thine eyes, and see what (is)  
5. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked  
5. 9 they lifted up the ephah between the earth  
6. 5 And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and

6. To lift up, bear, carry away, נָסַח nasa, 3.  
Psa. 28. 9 feed them also, and lift them up for ever  
7. To give, נָתַן nathan.  
Prov. 2. 3 liftest up thy voice for understanding  
Jer. 22. 20 lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from  
8. To cause to stand, נָחַד ud, 3a.  
Psa. 147. 6 The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth  
9. To stir up, נָחַר ur, 3a.  
2 Sa. 23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred  
1 Ch. 11. 17 lifted up his spear against three hundred

10. To cause to come up, draw up, אָלַח alah, 5.  
Gen. 37. 28 drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit  
Nah. 3. 3 The horseman lifteth up both the bright  
11. To answer, respond, נָקַד anah.  
Jer. 51. 14 and they shall lift up a shout against thee  
12. To cry aloud, rejoice, neigh, נָחַד tsahul, 3.  
Isa. 10. 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim  
13. To cause to rise up, נָקַד gum, 5.  
Eccl. 4. 10 if they tall, the one will lift up his fellow  
Eze. 26. 8 He shall . . . lift up the buckler against thee  
14. To make high, נָחַר rum, 3a.  
1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD . . . bringeth low, and lifteth up  
2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above  
Psa. 9. 13 that liftest me up from the gates of death  
18. 48 thou liftest me up above those that rise  
107. 25 wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof  
15. To make high, נָחַר rum, 5.  
Gen. 14. 22 I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD  
39. 15 when he heard that I lifted up my voice  
39. 18 it came to pass, as I lifted up my voice  
41. 44 without thee shall no man lift up his hand  
Exod. 7. 20 he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters  
14. 10 lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine  
Num. 20. 11 Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod  
1 Sa. 2. 8 lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill  
1 Ki. 11. 26, 27 he lifted up (his) hand against the king  
1 Ch. 25. 5 All . . . the sons of Henan . . . to lift up the l.  
2 Ch. 5. 13 when they lifted up (their) voice with the  
Ezra 9. 6 blush to lift up my face to thee, my God  
Job 38. 34 Canst thou lift up thy voice to the clouds  
Psa. 74. 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual deso  
75. 4 I said, to the wicked, Lift not up the horn  
75. 5 Lift not up your horn on high . . . speak (not)  
110. 7 He shall drink . . . therefore shall he lift up  
113. 7 He . . . lifeth the needy out of the dunghill  
Isa. 10. 15 shake (itself) against them that lift it up  
10. 15 as if the staff should lift up (itself), as if  
40. 3 lift up thy voice with strength; lift (it) up  
58. 1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show  
62. 10 Go through . . . lift up a standard for the p.  
Eze. 21. 22 to lift up the voice with shouting, to ap.  
16. To cause to enter upward, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי le-malah  
Psa. 74. 5 he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees  
17. To lift up, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי.  
Luke 17. 13 they lifted up (their) voices, and said, J.  
John 11. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father  
Acts 4. 24 they lifted up their voice to God with one  
Rev. 10. 5 the angel . . . lifted up his hand to heaven  
18. To cause to stand up, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי anistemi.  
Acts 9. 41 he gave her (his) hand, and lifted her up  
19. To set upright again, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי anorthos.  
Heb. 12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and  
20. To lift out, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי egeiro.  
Matt 12. 11 will he not lay hold on it and lift (it) out?  
Mark 1. 31 took her by the hand, and lifted her up  
9. 27 took him by the hand, and lifted him up  
Acts 3. 7 took him by the right hand, and lifted . . . up  
21. To lift up, raise upon, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי epairo.  
Matt 17. 8 when they had lifted up their eyes, they  
Luke 6. 20 as he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and  
11. 27 a certain woman . . . lifted up her voice, and  
16. 23 in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torment  
18. 13 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes unto  
21. 28 then look up, and lift up your heads; for  
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them  
John 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields  
6. 5 When Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and  
13. 18 that catch bread with me hath lifted up  
17. 1 lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, F.  
Acts 2. 14 lifted up his voice, and said unto them  
14. 11 lifted up their voices, saying in the speech  
22. 22 lifted up their voices, and said, Away with  
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and  
22. To exalt, elevate, set on high, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי hupsos.  
John 3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wil.  
3. 14 even so must the Son of man (be lifted up)  
8. 28 When ye have lifted up the Son of man  
12. 32 I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will d.  
12. 34 The Son of man must be lifted up? who is  
Jas. 4. 10 Humble yourselves . . . he shall lift you up

LIFT up again, to help to —

To cause to rise up, נָקַד gum, 5.

Deut. 22. 4 thou shalt surely help him to lift . . . up ag.

LIFT up — or on — [See Ensign, high.]

LIFT up self, to —

1. To be or become high or haughty, נָבָה gabah.  
Eze. 31. 10 thou hast lifted up thyself in height, and

2. To lift self on high, נָבָה gabah, 5.  
Job 30. 18 What time she lifteth up herself on high

3. To be lifted up, נָבָה nasa, 2.  
Psa. 7. 6 lift up thyself, because of the rage of mine

04. 2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth  
Isa. 33. 10 Now will I rise . . . now will I lift up myself

4. To lift up self, נָבָה nasa, 7.  
Num. 16. 3 wherefore then lift ye up yourselves above

23. 24 and lift up himself as a vanguard: he shall  
Prov. 30. 32 hast done foolishly in lifting up thyself  
Eze. 17. 14 that it might not lift itself up . . . that by k.

5. To stir up self, נָבָה ur, 7a.  
Job 31. 29 or lifted up myself when evil found him

6. To lift up self, go up high, אָלַח alah, 7.

Jer. 51. 3 against (him that) lifeth himself up in

7. To lift up or exalt self, נָבָה rum, 7a.  
Dan. 5. 23 hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of

8. To be lifted up, נָבָה ramam, 2.  
Eze. 10. 17 (these) lifted up themselves . . . for the spirit

9. To lift self up again, אָרָא מִלְּמַלְאִי anakupto.  
Luke 13. 11 a woman . . . could in no wise lift up (hers.)

John 8. 7 lifted up himself, and said unto them  
8. 10 [When Jesus had lifted up himself, and]

LIFT up become or ensign, to —

1. To cause to flee, lift up an ensign, נָבָה nus, 3a.  
Isa. 59. 19 LORD shall lift up a standard against him

2. To lift up self, display self, נָבָה nasas, 7a.  
Zech. 9. 16 lifted up as an ensign upon his land

LIFTED up, to be —

1. To be or become high or haughty, נָבָה gabah.  
2 Ch. 17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the

26. 16 his heart was lifted up to (his) destruction  
32. 25 his heart was lifted up: therefore there was  
Eze. 28. 2 Because thine heart (is) lifted up, and thou

28. 5 thine heart is lifted up because of thy ri.  
28. 17 Thine heart was lifted up because of thy

2. To be lifted up, נָבָה netaf.  
Dan. 7. 4 it was lifted up from the earth, and made

3. To be lifted up, נָבָה nasa, 2.  
1 Ch. 14. 2 for his kingdom was lifted up on high be.

Psa. 24. 7 and ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and  
Prov. 30. 13 their eyes! and their eyelids are lifted up  
Isa. 2. 12 and upon every (one that is) lifted up, and

2. 13 all the cedars . . . (that are) . . . lifted up, and  
2. 14 and upon all the hills (that are) lifted up  
6. 1 upon a throne, high and lifted up, and

Jer. 51. 9 her judgment . . . is lifted up . . . to the skies  
Eze. 1. 19 when the living creatures were lifted up  
1. 19 from the earth, the wheels were lifted up  
1. 20 the wheels were lifted up over against  
1. 21 when those were lifted up from the earth  
1. 21 the wheels were lifted up over against

4. To be drawn away, נָבָה nathaq, 2.  
Josh. 4. 18 the priests' feet were lifted up unto the

5. To be lifted up, presumptuous, נָבָה aphal, 4.  
Hab. 2. 4 Behold, his soul (which) is lifted up is not

6. To be high, נָבָה raam.  
Zech. 14. 10 it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her

7. To be high, נָבָה rum.  
Gen. 7. 17 the ark, and it was lift up above the earth

Deut. 8. 14 Then thine heart be lifted up, and thou  
Psa. 17. 22 That his heart be not lifted up above his  
Psa. 27. 6 now shall mine head be lifted up above  
Isa. 26. 11 LORD . . . thy hand is lifted up, they will not

Eze. 10. 17 stood; and when they were lifted up, (th.)  
31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height  
Dan. 5. 20 when his heart was lifted up, and his mind  
11. 12 his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall  
Mic. 5. 9 Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine

8. To be lifted up, נָבָה ramam, 2.  
Eze. 10. 15 And the cherubims were lifted up. This

LIFTED up with pride, to be —

To be puffed up, נָבָה tuphoomai.  
1 Ti. 3. 6 lest being lifted up with pride he fall into

LIFTER up —

To make high, נָבָה rum, 5.  
Psa. 3. 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine head

LIFTING up —

1. Rising, lifting up, נָבָה geuth.  
Isa. 9. 18 shall mount up (like) the lifting up of sm.

2. Rising, lifting up, נָבָה vab.  
Job 22. 29 thou shalt say, (There is) lifting up; and

3. Lifting up, נָבָה moal.  
Neh. 8. 6 Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands

4. Lifting up, נָבָה maseth.  
Psa. 141. 2 the lifting up of my hands (as) the evening

5. To stir up, נָבָה ur, 3a.  
1 Ch. 10. 10 for lifting up his spear against three hun

6. To make high, נָבָה rum, 5.  
15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy

LIFTING up of self —

Lifting up, נָבָה romemuth.  
Isa. 33. 3 at the lifting up of thyself the nations

LIGHT —

1. Light, אֹר, or.  
Gen. 1. 3 Let there be light: and there was light

1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good: and  
1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness  
1. 5 God called the light Day, and the darkness

1. 5 and to divide the light from the darkness  
Exod. 20. 23 all the children of Israel had light in their  
Judg. 20. 26 fell down at the door . . . till it was light

1 Sa. 14. 36 spoil them until the morning light, and  
25. 22 that (pertain) to him, by the morning light  
25. 34 left unto Nabal by the morning light  
25. 36 told him nothing . . . until the morning light

2 Sa. 17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one  
23. 4 as the light of the morning (when) the sun  
2 Kl. 7. 9 if we tarry till the morning light, some



**Job** 3. 9 let it look for light, but (have) none; nei.  
 3. 16 not been; as infants (which) never saw li.  
 3. 20 Therefore is light given to him that is in  
 12. 22 bringeth out to light the shadow of death  
 12. 23 They grope in the dark without light, and  
 17. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness  
 18. 5 the light of the wicked shall be put out  
 18. 6 The light shall be dark in his tabernacle  
 18. 18 He shall be driven from light into dark.  
 22. 28 and the light shall shine upon thy ways  
 24. 13 They are... those that rebel against the L.  
 24. 14 The murderer rising with the light killeth  
 24. 16 in the day time: they know not the light  
 25. 3 and upon whom doth not his light arise?  
 28. 11 thing that is) hid bringeth he forth to li.  
 29. 3 by his light I walked (through) darkness  
 29. 4 the light of my countenance they cast not  
 30. 26 I waited for light, there came darkness  
 33. 28 into the pit, and his life shall see the light  
 33. 30 to be enlightened with the light of the liv.  
 36. 30 he spreadeth his light upon it, and cover.  
 36. 32 With clouds he covereth the light; and c  
 37. 15 and caused the light of his cloud to shine?  
 37. 21 And now (men) see not the bright light  
 38. 15 from the wicked their light is withdrawn  
 38. 19 Where (is) the way... light dwelleth? and  
 38. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)  
 41. 18 By his needings a light doth shine, and his  
**Psa.** 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance  
 27. 1 The LORD (is) my light and my salvation  
 36. 9 with thee... in thy light shall we see light  
 37. 6 bring forth thy righteousness as the light  
 38. 10 light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me  
 43. 3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let  
 44. 3 and the light of thy countenance, because  
 49. 19 of his fathers; they shall never see light  
 56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light  
 78. 14 he led them... all the night with a light  
 89. 15 they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of  
 97. 11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gla.  
 104. 2 Who coverest... with light as... a garment  
 112. 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in  
 119. 105 a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto  
 136. 7 To him that made great lights: for his  
 139. 11 even the night shall be light about me  
 148. 3 Praise ye... praise him, all ye stars of light  
**Prov.** 4. 18 as the shining light, that shineth more  
 6. 23 the law (is) light; and reproofs of instru.  
 13. 9 The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but  
 16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance (is)  
 22. 13 excelleth... as far as light excelleth dark.  
**Ecc.** 1. 7 Truly the light (is) sweet, and a pleasant  
 11. 2 or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be  
**Isa.** 2. 5 and let us walk in the light of the LORD  
 5. 20 that put darkness for light, and light for  
 5. 30 light is darkened in the heavens thereof  
 9. 2 The people... have seen a great light: they  
 9. 2 that dwell... upon them hath the light sh.  
 10. 17 the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and  
 13. 10 For the stars... shall not give their light  
 13. 10 moon shall not cause her light to shine  
 30. 26 light of the moon shall be as the light  
 30. 26 light of the sun shall be... as the light of  
 42. 6 I... give thee... for a light of the Gentiles  
 42. 16 I will make darkness light before them  
 45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness: I  
 45. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.  
 51. 4 I will make my judgment to rest for a li.  
 58. 8 Then shall thy light break forth as the mo.  
 58. 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and  
 59. 9 we wait for light, but behold obscurity  
 60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and  
 60. 3 the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and  
 60. 19 The sun shall be no more thy light by day  
 60. 19 shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and  
 60. 20 the LORD shall be thine everlasting light  
**Jer.** 4. 23 and the heavens, and they (had) no light  
 13. 16 while ye look for light, he turn it into the  
 25. 10 of the millstones, and the light of the c.  
 31. 35 LORD, which giveth the sun for a light by  
 31. 35 and of the stars for a light by night  
**Lam.** 3. 2 and brought... darkness, but not... light  
**Eze.** 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light  
**Hos.** 6. 5 thy judgments... the light (that) goeth  
**Amos** 5. 18 the day of the LORD (is) darkness... not li.  
 5. 20 the day of the LORD (be) darkness... not li  
**Mic.** 2. 1 when the morning is light, they practise  
 7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD... a light  
 7. 9 he will bring me forth to the light... I shall  
**Hab.** 3. 4 And (his) brightness was as the light; he  
 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went  
**Zeph.** 3. 5 doth he bring his judgment to light, he f.  
**Zechar.** 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark  
 14. 7 pass, (that) at evening time it shall be l.  
**2. Light, אור or.**  
**Isa.** 50. 11 walk in the light of your fire, and in the  
**3. Light, אור orah.**  
**Esth.** 8. 16 The Jews had light, and gladness, and joy  
**Psa.** 139. 12 the darkness and the light (are) both alike  
**4. Light giver, מאור maor.**  
**Gen.** 1. 14 Let there be lights in the firmament of the  
 1. 15 let them be for lights in the firmament of  
 1. 16 And God made two great lights; the  
 1. 16 greater light to rule... the lesser light to  
**Exod.** 25. 6 Oil for the light, spices for anointing oil  
 27. 20 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to ca.  
 35. 8 oil for the light, and spices for anointing  
 35. 14 The candlestick also for the light, and his  
 35. 14 and his lamps, with the oil for the light  
 35. 28 spice, and oil for the light, and for the

**Exod.** 39. 37 all the vessels thereof, and the oil for light  
**Lev.** 24. 2 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to cause  
**Num.** 4. 9 and cover the candlestick of the light, and  
 4. 16 the oil for the light, and the sweet incense  
**Psa.** 74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun  
 90. 8 our secret (sin) in the light of thy count.  
**Prov.** 15. 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart  
**5. Place of sight, vision, window, מַעְזֵזֶה mechezeh.**  
**1 Ki.** 7. 4, 5 light (was) against light (in) three ranks  
**6. Shining, נֹר nōr.**  
**Isa.** 50. 10 walketh (in) darkness, and hath no light?  
**7. Light, נֹר, [Y. L. נֹר] nōr.**  
**Dan.** 2. 22 knoweth... and the light dwelleth with him  
**8. Light, נֹר nōr.**  
**Dan.** 5. 11 light and understanding and wisdom, like  
 5. 14 light and understanding and excellent w.  
**9. Light, נֹר neharah.**  
**Job** 3. 4 darkness... neither let the light shine upon  
**10. Light, נֹר nōr.**  
**1 Ki.** 11. 36 David my servant may have a light always  
 2 Ki. 8. 19 he promised him to give him... a light  
 2 Ch. 21. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and  
**11. Light, נֹר nōr.**  
**2 Sa.** 21. 17 that thou quench not the light of Israel  
**12. Dawning, עֶרֶב shachar.**  
**Isa.** 8. 10 (it is) because (there is) no light in them  
**13. Light, not heavy, ελαφρός elaphros.**  
**Matt.** 11. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light  
 2 Co. 4. 17 our light affliction, which is but for a m.  
**14. A torch, λαμπάς lampas.**  
**Acts** 20. 8 there were many lights in the upper cha.  
**15. A lamp, λύχνος lychnos.**  
**Matt.** 6. 22 The light of the body is the eye: if ther.  
**Luke** 11. 34 The light of the body is the eye: therefore  
 12. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and... lights  
**John** 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light: and  
 2 Pe. 1. 19 as unto a light that shineth in a dark place  
**Rev.** 21. 23 And the city... the Lamb (is) the light th.  
**16. Splendour, brightness, a shining light, φέγγος.**  
**Matt.** 24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the  
**Mark** 13. 24 after that... the moon shall not give her l.  
**Luke** 11. 33 that they which come in may see [the li.]  
**17. Light, radiance, φῶς phōs.**  
**Matt.** 4. 16 The people... saw great light; and to them  
 4. 16 in the... shadow of death light is sprung up  
 5. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that  
 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that  
 6. 23 If therefore the light that is in thee be  
 10. 27 What I tell you... speak ye in light: and  
 17. 1 and his raiment was white as the light  
**Luke** 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the  
 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light  
 11. 35 the light which is in thee be not darkness  
 12. 3 shall be heard in the light; and that which  
 16. 8 generation wiser than the children of light  
**John** 1. 4 In him was life, and the life was the light  
 1. 5 the light shineth in darkness; and the dar.  
 1. 7 came... to bear witness of the Light, that  
 1. 8 not that Light, but... witness of that Light  
 1. 9 the true Light, which lighteth every man  
 1. 9 that light is come into the world, and men  
 3. 19 loved darkness rather than light, because  
 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the light  
 3. 20 neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds  
 3. 21 cometh to the light, that his deed may be  
 5. 35 willing for a season to rejoice in the light  
 8. 12 I am the light of the world: he that foll.  
 8. 12 not walk... shall have the light of life  
 9. 5 As long as I am in the world, I am the li.  
 11. 9 because he seeth the light of this world  
 11. 10 stumble, because there is no light in him  
 12. 35 Yet a little while is the light with you  
 13. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness  
 12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light  
 12. 36 that ye may be the children of light. These  
 12. 46 I am come a light into the world, that who.  
**Acts** 9. 3 there shined round about him a light from  
 12. 7 came upon... and a light sh. ed in the pr.  
 13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gent.  
 16. 29 he called for a light, and sprang in, and  
 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light ro.  
 22. 9 they that were with me saw indeed the l.  
 22. 11 And when I could not see for... that light  
 26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, ab.  
 26. 18 to turn... from darkness to light, and (from)  
 26. 23 should show light unto the people, and  
**Rom.** 2. 19 art... a light of them which are in darkness  
 13. 12 let us therefore... put on the armour of li.  
**2 Co.** 4. 6 God, who commanded the light to shine  
 6. 14 what communion hath light with dark?  
 11. 14 Satan... is transformed into an angel of li.  
**Eph.** 5. 8 light in the Lord: walk as children of li.  
 5. 13 all things... are made manifest by the light  
 5. 13 whatsoever doth make manifest is light  
**Col.** 1. 12 of the inheritance of the saints in light  
 1 Th. 5. 5 Ye are all the children of light, and the  
 1 Ti. 6. 16 the light which no man can approach  
**Jas.** 1. 7 cometh down from the Father of lights  
 1 Pe. 9. 8 hath called you... into his marvellous light  
**Jo.** 1. 5 declare unto you, that God is light, and  
 1. 7 if we walk in the light, as he is in the li.  
 2. 8 is past, and the true light now shineth  
 9. 9 He that saith he is in the light, and hateth  
 10. 10 He that loveth... abideth in the light, and

**Rev.** 18. 23 the light of a candle shall shine no more  
 21. 24 the nations... shall walk in the light of it  
 22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the  
**18. Light giver, φωστήρ phōstēr.**  
**Ps.** 112. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the w.  
**Rev.** 21. 11 her light... like unto a stone most precious  
**19. Light, illumination, φωτισμός phōtismos.**  
**2 Co.** 4. 4 lest the light of the glorious gospel of C.  
 4. 6 the light of the knowledge of the glory of  
 [See Give, set, show.]  
**LIGHT —**  
**1. To be unstable, παχά pachaz.**  
**Judg.** 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons  
**Zeph.** 3. 4 Her prophets (are) light (and) treacher.  
**2. Light, not heavy, קָל gal.**  
**2 Sa.** 2. 18 Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe  
**3. Very light, קָלֵל qelol.**  
**Num.** 21. 5 spake... our soul loatheth this light bread  
**LIGHT, to —**  
**1. To light, kindle, אָר or, 5.**  
**Psa.** 18. 28 thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my  
**2. To come down, יָרַד yarad.**  
**1 Sa.** 25. 23 she hasted, and lighted off the ass, and  
**3. To fall, נָפַל naphal.**  
**Gen.** 24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the c.  
**Isa.** 9. 8 The LORD sent... and it hath lighted upon  
**4. To cause to go up, אָלַח alah, 5.**  
**Exod.** 25. 37 they shall light the lamps thereof, that  
 30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even  
 40. 4 bring in the candlestick, and light the l.  
 40. 25 he lighted the lamps before the LORD; as  
**Num.** 8. 2 When thou lightest the lamps, the seven  
 8. 3 Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps ther.  
**5. To light, kindle, אָרַת hayit.**  
**Luke** 8. 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle  
 11. 33 No man, when he hath lighted a candle  
 15. 8 doth not light a candle, and sweep the  
**6. To burn, cause to burn, κάω kaō.**  
**Matt.** 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put  
**7. To fall, fall upon, πίπτω pīptō.**  
**Rev.** 7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor  
**8. To enlighten, φωτίσω phōtizō.**  
**John** 1. 9 which lighteth every man that cometh  
**9. To come, ἐρχομαι erchomai.**  
**Matt.** 3. 16 descending like a dove, and lighting upon  
**LIGHT, to be —**  
**1. To be or become light, אָר or.**  
**Gen.** 44. 3 As soon as the morning was light, the men  
 1 Sa. 29. 10 as soon as ye be up... and have light, dep.  
**2. To (cause to) shine, שָׁן shān, 5.**  
**Job** 10. 22 without any order, and... the light (is) **■**  
**LIGHT down, to —**  
**1. To come down, יָרַד yarad.**  
**Judg.** 4. 15 Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot, and  
**2. To fall, נָפַל naphal.**  
**2 Ki.** 5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to meet  
**LIGHT (from off), to —**  
**To alight, sink down, נָצַל tsanach.**  
**Josh** 15. 18 she lighted off (her) ass; and Caleb said  
**Judg.** 1. 14 she lighted from off (her) ass; and Caleb  
**LIGHT, to bring to —**  
**To enlighten, bring to light, φωτίσω phōtizō.**  
**1 Co.** 4. 5 will bring to light the hidden things of d.  
 1 Ti. 1. 10 hath brought life and immortality to light  
**LIGHT, full of —**  
**Full of light, shining, bright, φωτεινός phōteinos.**  
**Matt.** 5. 22 single, thy whole body shall be full of li.  
**Luke** 11. 34 single, thy whole body also is full of light  
 11. 36 If thy whole body... (be) full of light, hav.  
 11. 36 the whole shall be full of light, as when  
**LIGHT, to give or show —**  
**1. To cause or give light, אָר or, 5.**  
**Gen.** 1. 15 to give light upon the earth: and it was  
 1. 17 God set them... to give light upon the ea.  
**Exod.** 13. 21 in a pillar of fire, to give them light: to  
 14. 20 it gave light by night... so that the one came  
 25. 37 that they may give light over against it  
**Num.** 8. 2 shall give light... ver against the candles.  
**Neh.** 9. 12 to give them light in the way wherein they  
 9. 19 pillar of fire by night, to show them light  
**Psa.** 105. 39 He spread... fire to give light in the night  
 118. 27 LORD, which hath showed us light: bind  
 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light  
**Isa.** 60. 19 for brightness shall the moon give light  
**2. To cause to appear or shine upon, ἐπιφαίνω.**  
**Luke** 1. 79 To give light upon that that sit in darkness  
**3. To appear or shine upon, ἐπιφαίνω epiphainō.**  
**Eph.** 5. 14 Awake... and Christ shall give thee light  
**4. To give the light of a torch, λαμπά lampas.**  
**Matt.** 5. 15 it giveth light unto all that are in the ho.  
**5. To enlighten, φωτίσω phōtizō.**  
**Luke** 11. 36 shining of a candle doth give thee light  
**Rev.** 22. 5 the Lord God giveth them light: and they



**LIGHT** of, to make —

To be careless, disregard, ἀμελέω *ameleo*.

Matt. 22. 5 they made light of (it), and went their w.

**LIGHT** on, or upon, to —

1. To find, εὑρίσκειν *musla*.

Deut. 19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die

2 Ki. 10. 15 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rec.

2. To come or strike upon, πατάγει *paga*; Gen. 28. 11.

3. Encounter, παρρησία *qarah*; Ruth 2. 3.

**LIGHT** thing, to be or seem a —

To be or become light, λαμπρύνω *qalah*, 2.

1 Sa. 18. 23 Seemeth it to you (a) light (thing) to be a

1 Ki. 16. 31 as if it had been a light thing for him to

1 Ki. 16. 31 this is a light thing to the sign of the

20. 10 it is a light thing for the shadow to go

Isa. 49. 6 It is a light thing that thou shouldst go

Eze. 8. 17 Is it a light thing to the house of Judah

**LIGHTS**, of — *Latticed (?)*, ἐκδομή *shequphim*, 1 Ki. 6.4.

**LIGHTEN**, to —

1. To cause or give light, φωτίζω *or*, 5.

Ezra. 9. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and

Psa. 13. 3 O LORD my God: lighten mine eyes, lest

77. 18 the lightnings lighten the world: the

Prov. 29. 13 meet. the LORD lighteneth both their

2. To cause to shine, ναύω *ayah*, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 29 and the LORD will lighten my darkness

3. To make light, lighten, λαμπρύνω *qalah*, 5.

1 Sa. 6. 5 he will lighten his hand from off you, and

Jon. 1. 5 cast forth the wares. to lighten (it) of

4. To lighten as lightning, ἀστραπύω *astraphō*.

Luke 17. 24 as the lightning, that lighteneth out of

5. To lighten, make light, κομφίζω *komphizō*.

Acts 27. 33 they lightened the ship, and cast out the

6. To make a clearance or casting out, ἐκβολήν ποιέω.

Acts 27. 18 And the next (day) they lightened the

7. To enlighten, give light, φωτίζω *photizō*.

Rev. 18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his glory

21. 23 the glory of God did lighten it, and the L.

8. Uncovering, εἰς ἀποκάλυψιν *eis apokalupsin*.

Luke 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the

**LIGHTENED**, to be —

To become bright, ναύω *nachar*.

Psa. 34. 5 They looked unto him, and were lightened

**LIGHTER**, to make (somewhat) —

To make light, λαμπρύνω *qalah*, 5.

1 Ki. 17. 4 make thou the grievous service. lighter

12. 9 Make the yoke thy father, put upon us!

12. 10 make thou (it) lighter unto us; thus shalt

2 Ch. 10. 10 make thou (it) somewhat lighter for us

**LIGHTING** down —

Coming down, καταβή *nachath*.

Isa. 30. 30 shall show the lighting down of his arm

**LIGHTLY** —

1. As a little thing, εἰς ὀλίγον *ki-ment*.

Gen. 26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien

2. Quickly, hastily, ταχύ *tachē*.

Mark 9. 39 no man . . . that can lightly speak evil of me

[See also Afflict, move.]

**LIGHTLY** esteem, to —

To dishonour, ἀτιμάζω *nabel*, 3.

Deut. 32. 15 lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation

**LIGHTNESS** —

1. Instability, ἀσταθία *pachanth*.

Jer. 23. 32 to err by their lies, and by their lightness

2. Lightness, εὐφροσύνη *qol*.

Jer. 3. 9 came to pass through the lightness of her

3. Lightness, εὐφροσύνη *elaphrut*.

2 Co. 1. 17 did I use lightness? or the things that I

**LIGHTNING** —

1. Light, αἶσχος *or*.

Job 37. 3 his lightning unto the ends of the earth

2. Lightning, βροντή *bravay*.

Exod. 19. 16 thither were thunders and lightnings

2 Sa. 22. 15 he sent out . . . lightning, and discomfited

Job 38. 35 Canst thou send lightnings, that they may

Psa. 18. 14 he shot out lightning's, and discomfited

77. 18 the lightnings lightened the world: the

97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the

135. 7 he maketh lightnings for the rain: he b.

144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them

Jer. 10. 13 he maketh lightnings with rain, and brin.

51. 16 he maketh lightnings with rain, and brin.

Eze. 1. 13 and out of the fire went forth lightning

Dan. 10. 6 his face as the appearance of lightning

Nah. 2. 4 The chariots . . . shall run like the lightnings

Zech. 9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning

3. Brightness, lightning, χαράζω *chaziz*.

Job 28. 26 and a way for the lightning of the thunder

38. 25 or a way for the lightning of thunder

4. Flame, λαίλαψ *lappid*.

Exod. 18. 18 the thunders, and the lightnings, and

5. Lightning, ἀστραπή *astraphē*.

Matt. 24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east

28. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and

Luke 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.

17. 24 as the lightning, that lighteneth out of

Rev. 4. 5 lightnings and thunders, and voices

8. 5 voices, and thunders, and lightnings

11. 19 there were lightnings, and voices, and th.

16. 18 were voices, and thunders, and light.

**LIGHTNING**, flash of —

Lightning, βροντή *bazag*.

Eze. 1. 14 as the appearance of a flash of lightning

**LIGN** aloes. See **TREES**.**LIGURE** —

Opal, jacinth, ὄψις *leshem*.

Exod. 19. 13 third row a ligure, an agate, and an am.

37. 12 third row, a figure, an agate, and an am.

**LIKE** (things, occupation) —

1. A brother, ἀδελφός *ach*.

Eze. 18. 10 (that) doeth the like to (any) one of these

2. Likeness, ὁμοιότης *demuth*.

Psa. 58. 4 Their poison (is) like the poison of a serp.

3. Thus, οὕτως *koh*.

Jer. 23. 29 (is) not my word like as fire? saith the

4. Like, ὅμοιος *kemo*.

2 Ch. 35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in

Isa. 46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none like me

51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like

Lam. 1. 21 hast called, and they shall be like unto me

5. Simile, similitude, ὁμοίωμα *marshal*.

Job 13. 12 Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes

6. Similitude, ὁμοίωμα *moshel*.

Job 41. 33 Upon earth there is not his like, who is

7. With, ὅμοιος *im*.

Psa. 73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men

Dan. 5. 21 his heart was made like the beasts, and

8. Likeness, ὁμοιότης *dimyon*.

Psa. 17. 12 Like as a lion . . . is greedy of his prey, and

9. As these, like these, οὕτως *ka-hemah*.

Jer. 36. 32 there were added besides . . . many like w.

10. Like, equal, ἴσος *isos*.

Acts 11. 17 God gave them the like gift as . . . unto us

11. Like, resembling, ὁμοιος *homoios*.

Matt. 11. 16 It is like unto children sitting in the ma.

13. 31 The kingdom of heaven is like to a gram

13. 33 The kingdom of heaven is like unto heaven

13. 44 the kingdom of heaven is like unto treas.

13. 45 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a m.

13. 47 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net

13. 52 is like unto a man . . . an householder which

20. 1 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man

22. 39 the second (is) like unto it, Thou shalt love

Mark 12. 31 the second (is) like . . . this, Thou shalt love

Luke 6. 47 I will show you to whom he is like

6. 48 He is like a man which built an house

6. 49 is like a man that . . . built an house upon

7. 31 And the Lord said . . . to what are they like?

7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the

12. 36 like unto men that wait for their lord

13. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?

13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which

13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took

John 8. 55 I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know

9. 9 others (said), He is like him . . . he said, I am

Acts 17. 29 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or

Gal. 5. 21 drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of

Jo. 3. 3 we shall be like him; for we shall see him

Jude 7 the cities about them, in like manner

Rev. 1. 13 like unto the Son of man, clothed with

1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they

12. 18 the Son of God . . . his feet (are) like fine b.

4. 3 he that sat was to look upon like a jasper

3. 4 rainbow . . . in sight (like) unto an emerald

4. 6 a sea of glass like unto crystal . . . and in the

7. 1 like a lion, and the second beast like a

7. 4 and the fourth beast . . . like a flying eagle

7. 1 locusts . . . like unto horses prepared unto

7. 9 as they were crowned (like) gold, and their

9. 10 they had tails like unto scorpions, and

9. 10 their tails . . . like unto serpents, and had

11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod

13. 4 Who (is) like unto the beast? who is able

13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake

14. 14 (one) sat like unto the Son of man, having

16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits (like) frogs

18. 18 saying, What (city) is like unto this great

21. 11 Her light (was) like unto a stone most pr.

21. 18 the city . . . pure gold, like unto clear glass

12. Thus as, οὕτως ὡς *hontis hōs*.

John 7. 46 [Never man spake like this man]

13. Nearly like, similar, παρόμοιος *paramoios*.

Mark 7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]

7. 13 and many such like things

14. These, ταῦτα τιντα.

1 Th. 2. 14 ye also have suffered like things of your

15. Such as these, τοιαῦτα τοιαῦτα.

Acts 19. 25 with the workmen of like occupation, and

16. As, ὡς ὡς *hōs*.

Matt. 6. 29 Solomon . . . was not arrayed like one of th.

28. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and

Mark 4. 31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which

Luke 12. 27 Solomon . . . was not arrayed like one of

Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearer, and

Rev. 18. 21 took up a stone like a great millstone, and

17. As if, ὡς ἐάν *hōsei*.

Matt. 3. 16 saw the spirit of God descending upon him

Mark 1. 10 spirit (like) a dove descending upon him

Luke 3. 22 descended in a bodily shape (like) a dove

John 1. 32 spirit descending from heaven (like) a dove

Rev. 1. 14 his head and . . . hairs . . . white (like) wool

[See also Come, each, even, figure, manner, men, occu-

pation, passions, precious, such, tires.]

**LIKE**, to —

1. To love, ἀγαπάω *ahab*.

Amos 4. 5 for this liketh you, O ye children of Israel

2. To delight, ἡδύνομαι *chaphets*.

Deut. 7. 1 if the man like not to take his brother's

25. 8 (if) he stand . . . and say, I like not to take

3. To be pleased, ἡδύνομαι *ratsah*.

1 Ch. 28. 4 he liked me to make (me) king over all I.

4. To make trial, proof, δοκιμάζω *dokimazō*.

Rom. 1. 28 even as they did not like to retain God in

**LIKE**, to be —

1. To be like, ὅμοιος *damah*.

Psa. 102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness; I

144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a

Song 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart

2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon

7. 7 This thy stature is like to a palm tree, and

8. 14 be thou like to a roe or to a young hart

Isa. 1. 9 we should have been like unto Gomorrah

46. 5 equal . . . compare me, that we may be like?

Jer. 6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Zion to a

Eze. 31. 2 speak . . . Whom art thou like in thy great?

31. 8 the fir trees were not like his boughs, and

31. 8 not any tree . . . was like unto him in his b.

31. 18 To whom art thou thus like in glory and

2. To be or become like, ὅμοιος *damah*, 2.

Eze. 32. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations



3. According to the likeness, καθ' ομοιότητα *kath' ho*.  
Heb. 4. 15 but was in all points tempted likeas (we)
4. As, so as, ὡς *hōs*.  
Matt. 12. 13 it was restored whole, like as the other
5. As if, ὡς εἰ *hōsei*.  
Acts 2. 3 appeared unto them cloven tongues, likeas
6. Just as, ὡς περ *hōsper*.  
Rom. 6. 4 that like as Christ was raised up from the
- LIKE, the —**  
So, thus, ὅθεν *hēn*.  
1 Ki. 10. 20 there was not the like made in any king.

**LIKE, to, made —**

- A likeness, something made like, ὁμοίωμα *homoïōma*.  
Rom. 1. 23 into an image made like to corruptible
- LIKE unto, (to be) —**  
To be or act nearly like, παρομοιάω *paromoiazō*.  
Matt. 23. 27 [ye are like unto] whited sepulchres, which  
As, ὡς *hōs*, Acts 3. 22; 7. 37; Rev. 2. 18.

**LIKE MINDED, to be —**

1. To mind the same thing, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν [*phroneō*].  
Rom. 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward  
Phil. 2. 2 Fulfill ye my joy, that ye be like minded
2. One of a like or equal soul, ἰσοψυχος *isopsychos*.  
Phil. 2. 20 I have no man like minded, who will na.
3. Joint-souled, συναψυχος *sumpsuchos*, Phil. 2. 2

**LIKEN, or be likened to —**

1. To liken, ὁμοιάω *homoiāō*.  
Isa. 40. 18 To whom then will ye liken God? or what  
Rom. 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward  
Phil. 2. 2 Fulfill ye my joy, that ye be like minded
2. To liken, compare, ὁμοιάω *homoiāō*.  
Psa. 89. 6 (who) among . sons . can be likened unto  
Jer. 6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Zion to a
3. To make like, ὁμοίωω *homoiōō*.  
Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which  
7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man, which  
11. 16 But whereunto shall I liken this genera?  
13. 24 The kingdom of heaven is likened unto  
18. 23 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven like  
25. 1; Mark 4. 30; Luke 7. 31; 13. 20.

**LIKENESS —**

1. Likeness, ὁμοιότης *homoiotēs*.  
Gen. 1. 26 Let us make man . after our likeness : and  
1. 27 day that God created man, in the likeness  
3. Adam . begat (a son) in his own likeness  
Isa. 40. 13 or what likeness will ye compare unto him?  
Eze. 1. 5 And this . they had the likeness of a man  
1. 10 As for the likeness of their faces, they four  
1. 13 As for the likeness of the living creatures  
1. 16 they four had one likeness : and their  
1. 22 the likeness of the firmament upon the h.  
1. 26 above the firmament . (was) the likeness  
1. 26 upon the likeness of the throne . the like  
1. 28 This (was) the appearance of the likeness  
8. 2 a likeness as the appearance of fire : from  
10. 1 the appearance of the likeness of a throne  
10. 10 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel  
10. 21 the likeness of the hands of a man . under  
10. 22 the likeness of their faces (was) the same

**2. Pattern, form, building, tabnuth**

- Deut. 4. 16 any figure, the likeness of male or female  
4. 17 likeness of any beast . likeness of any vi.  
4. 18 likeness of any thing . likeness of any fish

**3. Form, similitude, likeness, ὁμοιότης *homoiotēs***

- Exod. 20. 4 or any likeness (of any thing) that (is) in  
Deut. 4. 23 the likeness of any (thing), which the L.  
4. 25 make = graven image, (or) the likeness of  
5. 8 Thou shalt not make thee . any likeness  
Psa. 17. 15 satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness

4. A likeness, something made like, ὁμοίωμα *homoïōma*.  
Rom. 6. 5 if we have been planted . in the likeness  
8. 3 God, sending his own Son in the likeness  
Phil. 2. 7 took . and was made in the likeness of men

**5. To make like, ὁμοίωω *homoiōō***

- Acts 14. 11 gods are come down to us in the likeness

**LIKETH (best) —**

Is good to (or in the eyes of), ὅμοιος *to be ene*

- Deut. 23. 16 He shall dwell . where it liketh him best

Esth. 8. 8 Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh you

**LIKEWISE —**

1. Also, ἴσα *gam*.  
Deut. 12. 30 How did these . even so will I do likewise
2. Thus, according to this, ὁμοίως *ka-zoth*.  
Judg. 8. 8 to Penuel, and spake unto them likewise
3. Together, alike, at once, ἁπλοῦς *yachad*.  
Job 31. 38 or that the furrows likewise thereof com.
4. So, thus, ὅθεν *hēn*.  
Exod. 22. 30 Likewise shall thou do with thine oxen
5. And, καὶ *kai*.  
Matt. 18. 35; 20. 10; 24. 33; Lu. 3. 14; 17. 10; 19. 15;  
21. 31; Acts 3. 24; 1 Co. 14. 9; Col. 4. 16; 1 Pe. 4. 1.
6. In like manner, likewise, ὁμοίως *homoïōs*.  
Matt. 22. 26 Likewise the second also, and the third  
26. 35; 27. 41; Mark 4. 16; 15. 31.

- Luke 3. 11 and he that hath meat, let him do likewise  
5. 33 and likewise (the disciples) of the Phar.  
6. 31 should do to you, do ye also to them like.  
20. 32 likewise a Levite, when he was at the pl.  
30. 37 Then said Jesus unto him, Go . do thou l.  
23. 5 except ye repent, ye shall all [likewise]  
26. 25 likewise Lazarus evil things : but now he  
27. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot  
27. 31 the field, let him likewise not return back  
22. 36 let him take (it), and likewise (his) scrip  
John 5. 19 what . doeth, these . doeth the Son like.  
6. 11 likewise of the fishes as much as they wo.  
21. 13 Jesus then . taketh bread . and fish like.  
Rom. 1. 27 likewise also the men, leaving the natural  
1 Co. 7. 3 likewise also the wife unto the husband  
7. 4 likewise also the husband hath not power  
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being) free  
Jas. 2. 25 Likewise also, was not Rahab the harlot j.  
1 Pe. 3. 1 Likewise, ye wives, (be) in subjection to  
3. 7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with (them)  
5. 5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves  
8. Likewise also these . dreamers defile the  
Jude Rev. 8. 12 the day shone not . and the night likewise

**7. Thus, so, οὕτως *houtō***

- Matt. 12. 7 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer  
Luke 15. 7 Likewise joy shall be in heaven over one  
15. 10 Likewise, I say unto you, There is joy in  
Rom. 6. 11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be

**8. Very near to, παραπλήσιος *paraplesiōs***

- Heb. 2. 14 he also himself likewise took part of the

**9. So, in the same manner, ὁσαύτως *hōsaútōs***

- Matt. 20. 5 went out about the sixth . and did likew.  
21. 30 And he came to the second, and said like.  
21. 36 otherservants . and they did unto them l.  
25. 17 likewise he that (had received) two, he  
Mark. 12. 1 the second took her . and the third like.  
14. 31 I will not deny thee . Likewise also said  
Luke. 3. 3 except ye repent, ye shall all [likewise]  
22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying  
Rom. 8. 26 Likewise the spirit also helpeth our inf.  
1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise . the deacons (be) grave, not d.  
5. 25 Likewise also the good works . are mani.  
Titus 2. 3 aged women likewise, that . in behaviour  
2. 6 Young men likewise exhort to be sober mi.

**LIK' HI, לקחי *Jah* is doctrine**

Son of Shemidah, a Benjamite B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of Shemidah were . L. and Aniam

**LIKING, in good —**

To be safe, sound, חָלָם *chalam*.

- Job 39. 4 Their young ones are in good liking, they

**LILY —****1. A lily, שִׁשְׁן *shoshan***

- 1 Ki. 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lily work  
7. 26 the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies  
Song 2. 16 and I (am) his : he feedeth among the lil.  
4. 5 that are twins, which feed among the lil.  
5. 13 his lips . lilies, dropping sweet smelling  
6. 2 to feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies  
6. 3 beloved (is) mine, he feedeth among the l.  
7. 2 an heap of wheat set about with lilies

**2. A lily, שִׁשְׁן *shoshan***

- 1 Ki. 7. 19 the chapters . of lily work in the porch  
3. A lily, שִׁשְׁן *shoshannah*.  
2 Ch. 4. 5 the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies  
Song 2. 1 I (am) the rose of Sharon . the lily of the  
2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love  
Hos. 14. 5 he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth

**4. A lily, κρίνον *krinon***

- Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they  
Luke. 12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow : they

**LIME —****Plaster, lime, שִׁיר *sid***

- Isa. 33. 12 people shall be (as) the burnings of lime  
Amos 2. 1 he burned the bones of the king . into lime

**LIMIT —****A border, גְּבוּל *gebul***

- Eze. 43. 12 the whole limit thereof round about (sh.

**LIMIT, to —****1. To mark off, limit, חָגַר *lavah*, 5.**

- Psa. 78. 41 Yea, they . limited the Holy One of

**2. To mark off, חָגַר *horizō***

- Heb. 4. 7 Again, he limiteth = certain day, saying

**LINE —****1. Cord, line, rope, חֵבֶל *chebel***

- 2 Sa. 8. 2 with a line . with two lines . one full line  
Psa. 16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant  
78. 55 He . divided them an inheritance by line  
Amos 7. 17 thy land shall be divided by line ; and thou  
Zech. 2. 1 behold, a man with a measuring line in

**2. A thread, cord, חֵבֶל *chut***

- 1 Ki. 7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass either

**3. Ribbon, thread, חֵבֶל *pathil***

- Eze. 40. 3 a man . with a line of flax in his hand, and

**4. A line, rule, קוֹ, קוֹ *qav*, קוֹ *qevēh***

- 1 Ki. 7. 23 = line of thirty cubits did compass it ro.  
2 Ki. 21. 13 I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.  
2 Ch. 4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it round  
Job 38. 5 or who hath stretched the line upon it?  
Psa. 10. 4 Their line is gone out through all the ea.  
Isa. 28. 13 line upon line, line upon line ; here a  
28. 17 judgment also will I lay to the line, and

- Isa. 34. 11 he shall stretch out upon it the line of con.  
34. 17 his hand hath divided it unto them by line  
Jer. 31. 39 the measuring line shall yet go forth over  
Lam. 2. 8 he hath stretched out a line, he hath not  
Eze. 47. 3 when the man that had the line in his h.  
Zech. 1. 16 a line shall be stretched forth upon Jeru.

**5. A cutting instrument, red ochre, רִיבֵי *sered***

- Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with a line, he fitteth

**6. Line, קוֹ *tiquah***

- Josh. 2. 18 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread  
2. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window

**7. A canon, reed, rule, קַנּוֹן *kanōn***

- 2 Co. 10. 16 not to boast in another man's line of things

**LINEAGE —****Paternal descent, πατρίδ πατρία**

- Luke 2. 4 he was of the house and lineage of David

**FINE —****1. Fine linen, רִיבֵי *bad***

- Exod. 28. 42 thou shalt make them linen breeches to c.  
39. 28 and linen breeches (of) fine twined linen  
Lev. 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment  
6. 10 his linen breeches shall he put upon his  
16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and  
16. 4 he shall have the linen breeches upon his  
16. 4 a linen girdle, and with the linen mitre  
16. 23 shall put off the linen garments which he  
16. 32 shall put on the linen clothes . the holy  
1 Sa. 2. 18 (being) a child, girded with a linen ephod  
22. 18 slew . persons that did wear a linen ephod  
2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod  
1 Ch. 15. 27 David . (had) upon him an ephod of linen  
Eze. 9. 2 one man among them . clothed with linen  
9. 3 and he called to the man clothed with li.  
9. 11 behold, the man clothed with linen, which  
10. 2 he spake unto the man clothed with linen  
10. 6 he commanded the man clothed with li.  
10. 7 hands of (him) that (was) clothed with linen  
Dan. 10. 5 a certain man clothed in linen, whose lo.  
12. 6 And . said to the man clothed in linen  
12. 7 I heard the man clothed in linen, which

**2. Linen, flax, קוֹ *pishteh***

- Lev. 13. 47 a woollen garment, or a linen garment  
13. 48 of linen, or of woollen, whether in a skin  
13. 52 whether warp or woof, in woollen or in l.  
13. 59 in a garment of woollen or linen, either  
Deut. 22. 11 of divers sorts, (as) of woollen and linen  
Jer. 13. 1 Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put it  
Eze. 44. 17 they shall be clothed with linen garments  
44. 18 They shall have linen bonnets upon their  
44. 18 shall have linen breeches upon their loins

**3. Flax, linen, אֵשׁוֹן *linon***

- Rev. 15. 6 angels . clothed in pure and white [linen]

**4. Muslim, fine linen, סִנְדוֹן *sindon***

- Mark. 15. 46 fine linen . and wrapped him in the linen  
Luke. 23. 53 wrapped it in linen, and laid it in = sepul.

**LINEN and woollen —****Mixed cloth, שֵׁטָט *shaatnez***

- Lev. 19. 19 shall a garment mingled of linen and wo.

**LINEN, fine —****1. Linen garment, קִטְוֹן *sadin***

- Prov. 31. 24 She maketh fine linen, and selleth (it)  
Isa. 3. 23 The glasses, and the fine linen, and the

**2. Fine linen, שֵׁשׁ, שֵׁשׁ *sheshi, shesh***

- Gen. 41. 42 arrayed him in vestures of fine linen, and  
Exod. 25. 4 purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and  
26. 1 ten curtains (of) fine twined linen, and  
26. 31 and fine twined linen, of cunning work  
26. 36 fine twined linen, wrought with needlewo.  
27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined l.  
27. 16 fine twined linen, wrought with needlewo.  
27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined linen  
28. 5 they shall take gold . and fine linen  
28. 6 shall make the ephod (of) . fine twined l.  
28. 8 girdle . shall be of . fine twined linen  
28. 15 (of) fine twined linen, shalt thou maketh  
28. 39 shalt embroider the coat of fine linen  
28. 39 thou shalt make the mitre (of) fine linen  
35. 6, 23 purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and  
35. 25 that which they had spun . of fine linen  
35. 35 the embroiderer . in fine linen, and of the  
36. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen  
36. 35 And he made a veil (of) . fine twined linen  
37. 37 he made . fine twined linen, of needlewo.  
38. 9, 16 the hangings . (were of) fine twined l.  
38. 18 needlework, (of) blue . and fine twined l.  
38. 23 and an embroiderer in blue . and fine li.  
39. 2, 5, 8 purple, and scarlet . fine twined linen  
39. 3 and in the fine linen, (with) cunning work  
39. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen, (of) woven  
39. 28 mitre (of) fine linen . bonnets (of) fine li.  
39. 28 and linen breeches (of) fine twined linen  
39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue  
Eze. 16. 10 I girded thee about with fine linen, and  
16. 13 thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk  
27. 7 Fine linen with brodered work from E.

**3. Made of fine linen, Βύσσινος *bussinos***

- Rev. 18. 16 that great city, that was clothed in fine l.  
19. 8 that she should be arrayed in fine linen  
19. 8 the fine linen is the righteousness of saints  
19. 14 the armies . followed . clothed in fine linen

**4. Fine flax or linen, Βύσσινος *bussinos***

- Luke. 16. 19 which was clothed in purple and fine linen  
Rev. 18. 12 merchandise of gold, and [fine linen], and



## LINEN cloth, clothes —

1. *A piece of fine linen.* ὀθωνιον *othonion*.

- Luke 24. 12 [beheld the linen clothes laid by them.]  
John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices  
20. 5 saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he  
20. 6 cometh Simon. and seeth the linen cloth  
20. 7 napkin. . . not lying with the linen clothes

2. *Muslin, fine linen.* σινδών *sindōn*.

- Matt 27. 59 Joseph. . . wrapped it in a clean linen cloth  
Mar. 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about (his) naked  
14. 52 left the linen cloth, and fled from them

## LINEN yarn —

Linen yarn, *מִקְנֵה מִקְנֵה* *mikveh, mikveh*.

- Ki. 10. 28 Solomon had horses. . . and linen yarn: the  
10. 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a p  
■ Ch. 1. 16 And Solomon had horses. . . and linen yarn  
1. 16 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.

## LINGER, to —

1. *To tarry, linger, delay.* מָהַח *mahah, 7a*.

- Gen. 19. 16 while he lingered, the men laid hold upon  
43. 10 except we had lingered, surely now we

2. *To be inactive.* ἀργέω *argeō*.

- Pe. 2. 3 whose judgment. . . lingereth not, and their

## LINTEL (upper) —

1. *A ram, post.* אֵיל *ayil*.

- Ki. 6. 31 the lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth

2. *Capital of a column.* קַפְּתוֹר *kaphthor*.

- Amos 9. 1 Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts  
Zeph. 2. 14 the bittern shall lodge in the upper lintels

3. *Lintel, upper door post.* מַשְׁקֹפֶה *mashqoph*.

- Exod 12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts  
12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel

LI-NUS, *Λίγος*.

## A Christian at Rome.

- Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee. . . L., and Claudia

## LION —

1. *A lion.* אֵרִי, אֵרִי *ari, arye*.

- Gen. 49. 9 Judah (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey  
49. 9 he stooped down, he couched as a lion  
Num 24. 9 he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion  
Deut 33. 22 Dan (is) a lion's whelp: he shall leap from  
Judg 14. 11 he turned aside to see the carcase of the l.  
14. 18 bees and honey in the carcase of the lion  
14. 19 taken the honey out of the carcase of the l.  
14. 18 what (is) stronger than a lion? And he said  
17. 34 there came a lion and ■ bear, and took a  
17. 35 Thy servant slew both the lion and the b.  
17. 37 delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and  
■ Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles. . . stronger than lions  
17. 10 whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion, sh.  
23. 20 a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow  
■ Ki. 7. 29 the borders. . . lions, oxen, and cherubim  
7. 29 beneath the lions and oxen (were) certain  
7. 36 he graved cherubim, lions, and palm trees  
10. 19 seat, and two lions stood beside the stays  
10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side  
13. 24 ■ lion methim. . . the lion also stood by the  
13. 25 men. saw. . . the lion standing by the carc.  
13. 26 the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion  
13. 28 found. . . the lion standing by the carcase  
13. 28 the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor  
20. 36 as soon as thou art departed. . . a lion shall  
20. 36 as soon as he was departed. . . a lion found  
■ Ki. 17. 25 therefore the LORD sent lions among them  
17. 26 therefore he hath sent lions among them  
■ Ch. 11. 22 also he went down and slew a lion in a pit  
12. 8 whose faces (were like) the faces of lions  
■ Ch. 9. 18 stays. . . and two lions standing by the sta.  
9. 19 twelve lions stood there on the one side  
Job 4. 10 The roaring of the lion, and the voice of  
Psa. 7. 2 Lest he fear my soul like a lion, rending  
10. 9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his  
17. 12 like as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey  
22. 13 gaped. (as) a ravening and a roaring lion  
22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou  
Prov 22. 13 a lion without, I shall be slain in the str.  
26. 13 saith. . . a lion (is) in the streets  
28. 15 (As) ■ roaring lion, and a ranging bear  
Eccl. 9. 4 a living dog is better than ■ dead lion  
Song 4. 8 from the lion's dens, from the mountains  
Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox  
15. 9 I will bring. . . lions upon him that escapeth  
21. 8 he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand conti.  
21. 4 Like as the lion. . . roaring on his prey  
35. 9 no lion shall be there, nor (any) ravenous  
38. 13 as a lion, so will he break all my bones  
65. 25 the lion shall eat straw like the bullock  
Jer. 2. 30 hath devoured. . . like a destroying lion  
4. 7 The lion is come up from his thicket, and  
5. 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them  
12. 11 Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the  
19. 19 shall come up like a lion from the swell.  
50. 17 the lions have driven (him) away: first  
50. 14 he shall come up like a lion from the swell.  
51. 38 shall roar. . . they shall yell as lions' whelps  
■ Lam. 3. 10 He (was) unto me. . . a lion in secret places  
■ Eze. 1. 10 the face of ■ lion on the right side; and  
10. 14 and the third the face of a lion, and the  
19. 2 she lay down among lions, she nourished  
19. 6 he went up and down among the lions, he  
22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they  
Dan. 6. 7. 12, shall be cast into the den of lions  
6. 16 brought. . . and cast (him) into the den of l.  
6. 19 and went in haste unto the den of lions

- Dan. 6. 20 is thy God. . . able to deliver. . . from the l.  
6. 22 My God. . . hath shut the lions' mouths, that  
6. 24 they cast. . . into the den of lions, them  
6. 24 the lions had the mastery of them, and  
6. 27 delivered D. from the power of the lions  
7. 4 The first. like a lion, and had eagle's wi.  
Hos. 11. 10 he shall roar like a lion: which he shall  
Joel 1. 6 whose teeth (are) the teeth of a lion, and  
Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest, when he  
3. 8 The lion hath roared, who will not fear?  
3. 12 taketh out of the mouth of the lion two  
5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear  
Mic. 5. 11 as a lion among the beasts of the forest  
Nah. 2. 11 Where (is) the dwelling of the lions, and  
2. 11 where the lion. . . walked. . . the lions' whelp  
2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his  
Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions

2. *A young lion, whelp.* קֶפְרִי *kephri*.

- Judg 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared; Psa. 35. 17.  
Prov 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a l.  
20. 2 The fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a l.  
28. 1 flee. . . but the righteous are bold as a lion  
Jer. 25. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion  
51. 38 They shall roar together like lions; they

3. *Lions.* לְבָיִם *lebayim*.

- Psa 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions. . . I lie (..among)

4. *A bold lion.* לִבִּי *lavi*.

- Deut 33. 20 he dwelleth as ■ lion, and teareth the  
Job 38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or  
Isa. 5. 29 Their roaring (shall be) like a lion, they  
Hos. 13. 8 there will I devour them like ■ lion: the

5. *An old lion.* יָשֵׁן *layish*.

- Prov 30. 30 A lion, (which is) strongest among beasts

6. *A roaring lion.* שָׁחַל *shachal*.

- Psa. 91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder  
Prov 26. 13 The slothful. . . saith, (There is) a lion in  
Hos. 5. 14 For I (will be) unto Ephraim as a lion, and  
13. 7 Therefore I will be unto them as a lion

7. *Pride.* שָׁחַל *shachats*.

- Job 28. 8 The lions' whelps have not trodden it; nor

8. *A lion.* לֵאֲוֵן *leawn*.

- Ti. 4. 17 I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion  
Heb. 11. 33 through faith. . . stopped the mouths of l.  
■ Pe. 5. 8 as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking  
Rev. 4. 7 And the first beast (was) like a lion, and  
5. 5 behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the  
9. 11 and their teeth were as (the teeth) of lions  
9. 17 the heads. . . (were) as the heads of lions  
10. 3 with a loud voice, as (when) ■ lion roar.  
13. 2 and his mouth as the mouth of ■ lion

## LION, fierce —

A roaring lion, שָׁחַל *shachal*.

- Job 4. 10 the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth  
10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fierce lion; and aga.  
28. 8 trodden it; nor the fierce lion passed by

## LION, great, old, stout —

1. *A bold lion.* לִבִּי *lavi*.

- Gen. 49. 9 he couched. . . as an old lion; who shall  
Num 23. 24 the people shall rise up as ■ great lion  
24. 9 he lay down. . . as a great lion: who shall  
Job 4. 11 and the stout lion's whelps are scattered  
Joel 1. 6 and he hath the cheek teeth of a great l.  
Nah. 2. 11 where. . . the old lion, walked. . . and none

2. *An old lion.* יָשֵׁן *layish*.

- Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, and  
Isa 30. 6 from whence (come) the young and old l.

## LION, young —

1. *A lion.* אֵרִי, אֵרִי *ari, arye*.

- Num 23. 24 lift up himself as ■ young lion: he shall

2. *A bold lion.* לִבִּי *lavi*.

- Isa. 30. 6 from whence come the young and old lion

3. *A young lion, whelp.* קֶפְרִי *kephri*.

- Job 4. 10 and the teeth of the young lions, are bro.  
38. 39 or fill the appetite of the young lions  
Psa. 17. 12 and as it were ■ young lion lurking in se.  
34. 10 young lions do lack, and suffer hunger  
58. 6 break out the. . . teeth of the young lions  
104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and  
104. 21 they shall roar like young lions; yea, they  
Isa. 5. 29 the calf and the young lion and the fatl.  
11. 6 the young lion roaring on his prey, when  
31. 4 The young lions roared upon him, (and) y.  
Jer. 2. 15 she nourished her whelps among young l.  
Eze. 19. 6 became a young lion, and it learned to  
19. 5 she took another. . . made him a young l.  
19. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations  
38. 13 Sheba. . . with all the young lions thereof  
41. 19 the face of a young lion toward the palm  
Hos. 5. 14 and ■ young lion to the house of Judah  
Amos 3. 4 will ■ young lion cry out of his den if he  
Mic. 5. 8 as a young lion among the flocks of sheep  
Nah. 2. 11 and the feeding place of the young lions  
2. 13 and the sword shall devour thy young l.  
Zech 11. 3 ■ voice of the roaring of young lions; for

## LIONESS —

1. *A bold lioness.* לִבְיָא *lebiya*.

- Eze. 19. 2 say, What (is) thy mother? A lioness: she

2. *Bold lionesses.* לִבְיָאוֹת *lebioth*.

- Nah. 2. ■ strangled for his lionesses, and filled his

## LION LIKE men —

Lion of God, אֵרִי, אֵרִי *ariel*.

- 2 Sa. 23. 20 Benaiah. . . slew two lion like men of Moab  
1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah. . . slew two lion like men of Moab

## LIP —

1. *Lip, ledge.* שֹׁפָה *saphah*.

- Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips?  
12. 1 (am) of uncircumcised lips, and how  
Lev. 5. 4 pronouncing with (his) lips to do evil, or  
Num 30. 6 vowed, or uttered ought out of her lips  
30. 8 that which she uttered with her lips, w.  
30. 12 whatsoever proceeded out of her lips co.  
Deut 23. 23 That which is gone out of thy lips thou  
■ Sa. 1. 13 only her lips moved, but her voice was not  
■ Ki. 19. 25 I will put. . . my bridle in thy lips, and I  
Job 2. 10 In all this did not Job sin with his lips  
8. 21 Till he all. . . thy lips with rejoicing  
11. 5 oh that God would. . . open his lips against  
13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips  
15. 6 yea, thine own lips testify against thee  
16. 3 the moving of my lips should assuage  
23. 12 back from the commandment of his lips  
27. 4 My lips shall not speak wickedness, nor  
32. 20 I will speak. . . I will open my lips and  
33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly  
Psa. 12. 1 flatterings lips, with a double heart, do they  
12. 3 LORD shall cut off all flatterings lips. . . the  
12. 4 our lips (are) our own: who (is) lord over  
16. 4 nor take up their names into my lips  
17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips  
17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)  
21. 1 hast not withholden the request of his lips  
22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.  
31. 18 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which  
34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
40. 1 I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou  
45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore G.  
■ Is. 55. 1 O LORD, open thou my lips; and my mo.  
59. 7 words (are) in their lips: for who. . . doth  
59. 12 the words of their lips let them even be  
63. 3 Because thy loving kindness. . . my lips sh.  
63. 5 my mouth shall praise. . . with joyful lips  
66. 14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mo.  
71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing  
89. 34 nor alter the thing. . . gone out of my lips  
106. 33 that he spake unadvisedly with his lips  
119. 13 With my lips have I declared all the ju.  
119. 17 My lips shall utter praise, when thou  
120. 5 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips  
140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips. Selah  
140. 9 let the mischief of their own lips cover  
141. 3 Set ■ watch. . . keep the door of my lips  
Prov. 4. 24 froward. . . and perverse lips put far from  
5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge  
5. 3 For the lips of a strange woman drop (as)  
7. 21 with the flattering of her lips she forced  
8. 6 the opening of my lips (shall be) right th.  
8. 7 wickedness (is) an abomination to my lips  
10. 13 In the lips of him that hath understand.  
10. 18 He that hath hatred (with) lying lips  
10. 19 sin: but he that refraineth his lips (is) wise  
10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many: but  
10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is ac.  
12. 13 The wicked is snared by. . . (his) lips: but  
12. 19 The lip of truth shall be established for  
12. 22 Lying lips (are) abomination to the LORD  
13. 3 he that openeth wide his lips shall have  
14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve them  
14. 7 when thou perceivest not. . . the lips of k.  
14. 23 but the talk of the lips. . . only to penury  
15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge  
16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the  
16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings  
16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth lear.  
16. 23 heart of the wise. . . addeth learning to. . . l.  
16. 27 and in his lips (there is) as ■ burning fire  
16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass  
17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips  
17. 7 becometh not a fool; much less do lying l.  
17. 28 he that shutteth his lips (is esteemed) ■  
18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and his  
18. 7 A fool's mouth. . . and his lips (are) the sn.  
18. 20 with the increase of his lips shall he be  
19. 1 than (he that is) perverse in his lips, and  
20. 15 lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel  
20. 17 not with him that flattereth with his lips  
22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall be)  
22. 18 For. . . they shall withal be fitted in thy lips  
23. 16 my reins shall rejoice when thy lips speak  
24. 2 their heart. . . and their lips talk of misch.  
24. 26 (Every man) shall kiss (his) lips that giveth  
24. 28 cause; and deceive (not) with thy lips  
26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are like)  
26. 24 He that hateth dissembleth with his lips  
27. 2 another man praise. . . not thine own lips  
Eccl. 10. 12 but the lips of ■ fool will swallow up him.  
Song 4. 3 Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet, and  
4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the hon.  
5. 13 his lips (like) lilies, dropping sweet smell.  
7. 9 causing the lips of those that are asleep  
Isa. 6. 5 I (am) a man of unclean lips, and I dwell  
6. 5 in the midst of ■ people of unclean lips  
6. 7 Lo, this hath touched thy lips; and thine  
11. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay  
28. 11 with stammering lips. . . will he speak to  
29. 13 this people. . . with their lips do honour me  
30. 27 his lips are full of indignation, and his to.  
37. 29 therefore will I put. . . my bridle in thy lips  
59. 19 I create the fruit of the lips: Peace, peace  
59. 3 your lips have spoken lies, your tongue



Jer. 17. 16 that which came out of my lips was (right)  
 Lam. 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me  
 Eze. 36. 3 ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and  
 Dan. 10. 10 (one) like... sons of men touched my lips  
 Hos. 14. 2 so will we render the calves of our lips  
 Hab. 3. 16 When I heard... my lips quivered at the  
 Mal. 2. 6 and iniquity was not found in his lips: he  
 2. = "For the priest's lips should keep knowledge."

## 2. Upper lip, שֵׁפֶף sapham.

Eze. 24. 17 cover not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread  
 24. 22 ye shall not cover (your) lips, nor eat the  
 Mic. 3. 7 yea, they shall all cover their lips: for

## 3. A lip, χείλος cheilos.

Matt. 15. 8 people... honouret me with (their) lips  
 Mark 7. 6 people honour me with (their) lips  
 Rom. 13. 13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips  
 Co. 14. 21 With (men of)... other lips will I speak unto  
 Heb. 13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips giving thanks to his  
 Pe. 3. 10 let him refrain... his lips that they speak

## LIP, upper —

### Upper lip, שֵׁפֶף sapham.

Lev. 13. 45 shall put a covering upon his upper lip

## LIQUOR —

### 1. A tear, liquid, דֶּמָּא dema.

Exod. 22. 29 Thou shalt not delay... the first... of thy l.

### 2. A mixture, מֵזֶגֶג mezeg.

Song 7. 2 a round goblet, (which) wanteth not liquor

### 3. Liquor, מִשְׁכָּה mishrah.

Num. 6. 3 neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes

## LIST, to —

### 1. To wish, βούλουμαι boulomai.

Jas. 3. 4 turned... whithersoever the governor listeth.

### 2. To will, wish, θέλω thelo.

Matt. 17. 12 have done unto him whatsoever they list.  
 Mark 9. 13 have done unto him whatsoever they list.  
 John 3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth, and

## LISTEN, to —

### To hear, שָׁמַע shamea.

Isa. 49. 1 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye

## LITTER —

### Litter, covered coach, צָב, צָב tsab.

Isa. 66. 20 upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters

## LITTLE, (for a... farther, one, time) —

### 1. Small, little, young, זָעִיר zeer.

Job 36. 2 Suffer me a little, and I will show thee that  
 Isa. 28. 10, 13 here a little, (and) there a little  
 Dan. 7. 8 came up among them another little horn

### 2. A little, few, מעט me'at.

Gen. 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched  
 24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water  
 24. 43 Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy  
 30. 30 For (it was) little which thou hadst before  
 32. 2 their father said, Go... buy us a little food  
 44. 11 a present, a little balm and a little honey  
 44. 25 father said... Go again, buy us a little food  
 Exod. 13. 30 By little and little I will drive them out  
 Deut. 7. 22 God will put out those... by little and little  
 28. 38 shall gather... little in; for the locust shall  
 Josh. 22. 17 (Is) the iniquity of Peor too little for us  
 Judg. 4. 19 Give me, I pray thee, a little water to dr.  
 Ruth 2. 7 until now, that she carried a little in the  
 1 Sa. 14. 29 enlightened, because I tasted a little of  
 14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the end  
 2 Sa. 12. 8 and if (that had been) too little, I would  
 16. 1 And when David was a little past the top  
 36. 3 Thy servant will go a little way over Jor.  
 1 Ki. 17. 10 Fetch me, I pray thee, a little "water in a  
 17. 12 I have not a cake, but... a little oil in a c.  
 2 Ki. 10. 18 Ahab served Baal a little... Jehu shall serve  
 Ezra 9. 8 And now for a little space grace hath been  
 9. 8 and give us a little reviving in our bond.  
 Job 20. 12 let me alone, that I may take comfort a li.  
 Psa. 2. 12 when his wrath is kindled but a little  
 8. 5 thou hast made him a little lower than the  
 37. 16 A little that a righteous man hath (is) b  
 Prov. 6. 10 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fo  
 10. 20 the heart of the wicked (is) little worth  
 15. 16 Better (is) a little with the fear of the LORD  
 16. 8 Better (is) a little with righteousness than  
 24. 33 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fo  
 Eccl. 5. 12 (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much  
 10. 1 a little folly him that is in reputation for  
 Song 3. 4 but a little that I passed from them, but  
 Isa. 10. 25 a very little while, and the indignation  
 Jer. 51. 33 yet a little while, and the time of her har.  
 Eze. 11. 16 yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary  
 16. 47 but, as (if that were) a very little (thin) r  
 Dan. 11. 34 they shall be holpen with a little help: but  
 Hos. 1. 4 yet a little... and I will avenge the blood  
 8. 10 they shall sorrow a little for the burden  
 Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little  
 1. 9 looked for much, and, lo, (it came) t little  
 Zech. 1. 15 for I was but a little displeased and I they

## 3. Little, small, קָטָן qatan. (A.V. translates צָעִיר [tsair].)

Dan. 8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little horn

## 4. Little, small, זָעִיר tsair.

Psa. 68. 27 There (is) little Benjamin (with) their ruler

Mic. 5. 2 (though) they be little among the thous.

## 5. Little, small, קָטָן qatan.

2 Sa. 12. 3 the poor (man) had nothing, save one little

Ki. 11. 17 Had adied... Hadad (being) yet a little c.

17. 13 make me thereof a little cake first, and

Ki. 18. 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea  
 2 Ki. 2. 23 there came forth little children out of the  
 4. 10 Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee  
 5. 2 had brought away captive... a little maid  
 Prov. 30. 24 There be four things... little upon the ea.  
 Eccl. 9. 14 a little city, and few men within it; and  
 Song 2. 15 Take us, the little foxes, that spoil the  
 8. = "We have a little sister, and she hath no

## 6. Little, small, קָטָן qatan.

1 Sa. 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and b.  
 15. 17 When thou (wast) little in thine own sight  
 20. 35 Jonathan went out... and a little lad with  
 1 Ki. 3. 7 and... a little child: I know not... to go out  
 8. 64 the brasen altar... (was) too little to rece.  
 12. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my  
 Ki. 5. 14 his flesh came again like... a little child  
 2 Ch. 10. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my  
 Isa. 11. 6 together; and a little child shall lead them  
 60. 22 A little one shall become a thousand, and  
 Amos 6. 11 he will smite... the little house with clefts

## 7. A little way, מְעַט מֵדָבָר me'at me'dabar.

Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to come to Ep.  
 48. 7 yet... but a little way to come unto Ephr.

Ki. 5. 19 Go... So he departed from him a little way

## 8. A little thing, מְעַט שֵׁמֶט me'at shemet.

Job 4. 12 a thing... mine ear received a little thereof

26. 14 but how little a portion is heard of him?

## 9. Outpouring, מְעַט שֵׁט eph.

Isa. 54. 8 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee

## 10. Short, small, Βραχύ brachy ti.

John 6. 7 that every one of them may take a little

Acts 27. 28 when they had gone a little further, they

Heb. 2. 7 Thou madest him a little lower: than the

2. 9 who was made a little lower than the an.

## 11. In a measure, μετρίως metriōs.

Acts 20. 12 man alive, and were not a little comforted

## 12. Small, little, short, μικρόν mikron.

Matt. 26. 39 went a little farther, and fell on his face

Mark 14. 35 he went forward a little, and fell on the

14. 70 a little after, they that stood by said again

2 Co. 11. 1 ye could bear with me a little in (my) fo.

11. 16 receive me, that I may boast myself a li.

Heb. 10. 37 yet a little while, and he that shall come

## 13. Small, little, μικρόν mikros.

Matt. 10. 42 un- one of these little ones a cup of cold

18. 6 whoso shall offend one of these little ones

18. 10 that ye despise not one of these little ones

18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish

Mark 9. 42 shall offend one of (these) little ones that

Luke 12. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's

17. 2 he should offend one of these little ones

19. 3 could not... because he was little of stature

John 7. 33 Yet a little while I am with you, and (then)

12. 35 Yet a little while is the light with you

Co. 5. 6 Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

Jas. 3. 8 Even so the tongue is a little member, and

Rev. 3. 8 thou hast a little strength and hast kept

6. 11 they should rest yet for a [little] season

20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little sea.

## 14. Little, ὀλίγος oligos.

Mark 1. 19 when he had gone a little further thence

Luke 5. 3 he would thrust out a little from the land

7. 47 but to whom little is forgiven... loveth li.

2 Co. 8. 15 and he that (had gathered) little had no

1 Ti. 4. 8 bodily exercise profiteth little; but godl.

5. 23 use a little wine for thy stomach's sake

Jas. 3. 5 how great a matter [a little] fire kindleth!

4. 14 a vapour, that appeareth for a little time!

## 15. To happen, occur, τυγχάνω tuchanō.

Acts 28. 2 the barbarous people showed us no little

[See also Book, chamber, child, children, daughter,

faith, fish, flock, river, ship, while].

## LITTLE, as it were for —

### As a little, מְעַט קִי-מֵעַט ki-me'at.

Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

## LITTLE, to be, gather, seem —

### 1. To be or become few or little, מעט מעט me'at me'at.

Exod. 12. 4 if the household be too little for the lamb

Neh. 9. 32 let not all the trouble seem little before

### 2. To make few or little, מעט me'at.

Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered little had no lack: they

## LITTLE, a very —

### Least, smallest, ἐλαχιστος elachistos.

Luke 19. 17 thou hast been faithful in a very little

## LITTLE hill —

### A height or hill, מִדְבָּר midbar.

Psa. 65. 12 and the little hills rejoice on every side

72. 3 people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

114. 4 skipped like rams... little hills, like la.

## LITTLE one —

### 1. Little, small, מְעַט me'at.

Gen. 10. 20 a little one... (is) it not a little one?

### 2. A sucking, מְעִיר me'ir.

Job 21. 11 They send forth their little one (and) a li.

Ki. 137. 3 that taketh and dasheth thy little ones

### 4. Little, small, מְעִיר [V.L. צָעִיר tsair].

Jer. 14. 3 their nobles have sent their little ones to

48. 4 her little ones have caused a cry to be l.

## 5. To be little or small, קָטָן qatan.

Zech. 13. 7 will turn mine hand upon the little ones

## 6. Little, small, קָטָן qatan.

Gen. 44. 20 a child of his old age, a little one; and his

## 7. Infant, heap, mass, קָטָן qatan.

Gen. 34. 29 all their little ones... took they captive, and

43. 8 that we may live... also our little ones

43. 19 take you wagons... for your little ones, and

46. 5 sons of Israel carried... their little ones

46. 5 four parts shall be... for your little ones

50. 8 little ones... they left in the land of Goshen

50. 21 I will nourish you, and your little ones

Exod. 10. 10 as I will let you go, and your little ones

10. 24 Go, ye... let your little ones also go with you

Num. 31. 31 your little ones, which ye said should be

31. 31 took (all) the women... and their little ones

31. 31 kill every male among the little ones, and

31. 31 We will build... cities for our little ones

32. 16 our little ones shall dwell in the fenced

32. 17 Build you cities for your little ones, and

32. 26 Our little ones... shall be there in the

Deut. 1. 39 your little ones, which ye said should be

23. 4 we... destroyed... the little ones, of every

39. 19 your little ones... shall abide in your cities

24. 14 the little ones... shalt thou take unto thy

29. 11 Your little ones... your wives, and thy str.

Josh. 1. 14 your little ones... shall remain in the land

8. 35 with the women, and the little ones, and

Judg. 18. 21 So they... put the little ones (with) him

2 Sa. 15. 22 all the little ones that (were) with him

2 Ch. 20. 13 Judah stood before... with their little ones

31. 18 to the genealogy of all their little ones

Ezra. 8. 21 to seek... a right way... for our little ones

Esth. 8. 11 to cause to perish... little ones and women

## LITTLE owl —

### A little owl, pelican, כֹּס kōs.

Lev. 11. 17 the little owl, and the cormorant, and the

Deut. 14. 16 The little owl, and the great owl, and the

## LITTLE thing, very —

### Lean, thin, small, dwarfish, דָּאָג daq.

Isa. 40. 15 taketh up the isles as a very little thing

## LITTLE while or space —

### 1. Little, small, מעט me'at.

Job 24. 24 They are exalted for a little while, but

Psa. 37. 10 For yet a little while, and the wicked (sh.)

Hag. 2. 6 a little while, and I will shake the heav.

### 2. Little, small, מְעַט me'at.

Isa. 63. 18 people... have possessed (it) but a little wh.

### 3. Short, small, Βραχύ brachy, Βραχύ brachy.

Luke 22. 58 after a little while, another saw him, and

Acts 5. 34 and... to put the apostles forth a little space

### 4. Small, little, μικρόν mikron.

John 13. 33 Little children, yet a little while I am with

14. 19 Yet a little while, and the world seeth me

16. 16, 17, 19 A little while... again, a little while

16. 18 What is this that he saith, A little while?

## LIVE coal —

### Burning coal, hot stone, רִטְסָפָה ritspah.

Isa. 6. 6 having a live coal in his hand... he had ta.

## LIVE, to —

### 1. Living, alive, חַי chai.

Gen. 9. 3 Every moving thing that liveth shall bern.

25. 6 while he yet lived, eastward, unto the east

45. 3 I (am) Joseph: doth my father yet live?

Lev. 25. 35 or a sojourner: that he may live with thee

25. 36 God; that thy brother may live with thee

Num. 14. 21 I live, all the earth shall be filled with the

14. 28 I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken

Deut. 4. 10 to fear me all the days that they shall live

12. 1 do... all the days that ye live upon the ea.

30. 6 and with all thy soul, that thou mayest l.

31. 13 as long as ye live in the land whither ye

32. 40 I lift up my hand... and say, I live for ever

Judg. 8. 19 LORD liveth, if ye



2 Ki. 12. 6 Solomon his father while he yet lived, and  
 17. 1 LORD God of Israel liveth, before whom  
 17. 12 LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake  
 17. 23 Elijah took, and . . . said, See, thy son liveth  
 18. 10 LORD thy God liveth, there is no nation  
 18. 15 LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand  
 22. 14 LORD liveth, what the LORD saith unto me  
 ■ Ki. 2. 2, 4, 6 LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul liveth  
 3. 14 LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand  
 4. 30 LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul liveth, I  
 5. 15 LORD liveth, before whom I stand, I will  
 20 LORD liveth, I will run after him, and  
 2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which  
 10. 6 Solomon his father while he yet lived  
 18. 13 LORD liveth, even what my God saith, that  
 Job 19. 25 For I know . . . my redeemer liveth, and . . . he  
 27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my J.  
 Psa. 18. 46 Lo . . . D liveth; and blessed (be) my rock  
 18. 46 Though while he lived he blessed his soul  
 63. 4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will  
 101. 33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live  
 146. 2 While I live will I praise the LORD: I will  
 Eccl. 9. 3 madness (is) in their heart while they live  
 9. 9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lo.  
 Isa. 49. 18 live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely cl.  
 Jer. 4. 1 LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment, and in  
 5. 1 The LORD liveth; surely they swear falsely  
 12. 16 The LORD liveth; as they taught my peo.  
 16. 14, 15 The LORD liveth, that brought up the  
 22. 24 I live, saith the LORD, though Coniah the  
 23. 7, 8 The LORD liveth, which brought up the  
 38. 16 LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will  
 46. 26 be named, saying, The LORD God liveth  
 46. 18 I live, saith the king, whose name (is) The  
 Eze. 5. 11 (As) I live, saith the LORD God  
 [So in 14, 16, 18, 20; 16. 48; 17. 16, 19; 18. 3; 20. 3, 31;  
 33. 11; 34. 8; 35. 6, 11.]  
 Eze. 33. 27 I live, surely they that (are) in the wastes  
 37. 9 And . . . every thing that liveth, which mo.  
 Dan. 4. 34 I praised and honoured him that liveth  
 12. 7 and sware by him that liveth for ever, that  
 Hos. 4. 15 neither . . . ye . . . nor swear, The LORD liveth  
 Amos 8. 14 They that swear by Thy God, O Dan, I  
 8. 14 and, the manner of Beer-sheba liveth; even  
 Jon. 4. 3, 8 for . . . better . . . me to die than to live  
 Zeph. 2. 9 I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God

## 2. To live, be alive, *חַיָּה chayah*.

Gen. 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years  
 5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and  
 5. 7 Seth lived after he begat Enos eight hu.  
 5. 9 Enos lived ninety years, and begat Cainan  
 5. 10 Enos lived after he begat Cainan eight h.  
 5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat M.  
 5. 13 Cainan lived after he begat Mahalaleel e.  
 5. 15 Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and  
 5. 16 Mahalaleel lived after he begat Jared eight  
 5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ye.  
 5. 19 Jared lived after he begat Enoch eight h.  
 5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and be.  
 5. 25 Methuselah lived an hundred eight and  
 5. 26 Methuselah lived after he begat Lamech  
 5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two  
 5. 30 Lamech lived after he begat Noah five h.  
 5. 32 Noah lived after the flood three hundred  
 11. 11 Shem lived after he begat Arphaxad five  
 11. 13 Arphaxad lived after he begat Salah four  
 11. 15 Salah lived after he begat Eber four hun.  
 11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.  
 11. 17 Eber lived after he begat Peleg four hun.  
 11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat R.  
 11. 19 Peleg lived after he begat Reu two hund.  
 11. 20 Reu lived two and thirty years, and begat  
 11. 21 Reu lived after he begat Serug two hund  
 11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor  
 11. 23 Serug lived after he begat Nahor two hu  
 11. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and  
 11. 25 Nahor lived after he begat Terah an hun.  
 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat Ab  
 12. 13 sister . . . and my soul shall live because of  
 17. 18 O that Ishmael might live before thee!  
 20. 9 Oh, let me escape . . . and my soul shall live  
 20. 7 shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live  
 27. 10 by thy sword shalt thou live, and shalt  
 31. 32 whomsoever thou findest . . . let him not live  
 42. 2 get you down . . . that we may live and not  
 42. 18 Joseph said . . . This do, and live . . . I fear God  
 43. 8 that we may live, and not die, both we  
 47. 9 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not  
 47. 28 Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen  
 50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.  
 Exod. 19. 13 whether . . . beast or man, it shall not live  
 Num. 4. 19 that they may live, and not die, when they  
 14. 38 Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb . . . if ed  
 21. 23 Alas, who shall live when God doeth this?  
 Deut. 4. 1 that ye may live, and so in and possess  
 4. 33 Did (ever) people hear the voice . . . and live?  
 5. 26 who . . . hath heard the voice . . . and lived?  
 5. 33 Ye shall walk . . . that ye may live, and (that)  
 8. 1 shall ye observe to do, that ye may live  
 8. 3 man doth not live by bread only, but by  
 8. 3 by every (word) . . . of the LORD doth man l.  
 16. 20 that thou mayest live, and inherit the lan  
 30. 16 love . . . that thou mayest live and multipl  
 30. 19 that both thou and thy seed may live  
 33. 6 Let Reuben live, and not die; and let (not)  
 Josh. 6. 17 only Rahab the harlot shall live, she and  
 9. 21 Let them live; but let them be hevers of  
 ■ Sa. 1. 10 I was sure that he could not live a ter he  
 ■ Ki. 1. 31 Let my lord king David live for ever  
 20. 32 Benhadad saith, I pray thee, let me live  
 2 Al. 4. 7 live thou and thy children of the rest

2 Ki. 7. 4 if they save us alive, we shall live; and  
 10. 19 whosoever shall be wanting . . . shall not l.  
 14. 17 Amaziah . . . lived after the death of Jeho.  
 18. 32 that ye may live, and not die; and hear  
 20. 1 in order; for thou shalt die, and not live  
 2 Ch. 25. 25 Amaziah . . . lived after the death of Joash  
 Neu. 2. 3 Let the king live for ever: why should  
 5. 2 we take up corn . . . that we may eat, and l.  
 9. 29 which if a man do, he shall live in them  
 Esth. 4. 11 unto the golden sceptre, that he may live  
 Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live away: let  
 14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? All the  
 21. 7 Wherein . . . the wicked live, become old  
 42. 16 After this lived Job an hundred and forty  
 Psa. 22. 26 seek him: your heart shall live for ever  
 49. 9 he should still live for ever, (and) not see  
 63. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God  
 79. 15 he shall live, and to him shall I e given  
 89. 48 What man . . . liveth, and shall not see de.  
 118. 17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the  
 119. 17 Deal bountifully . . . (that) I may live, and  
 119. 77 Let thy tender mercies . . . that I may live  
 119. 116 Uphold . . . unto thy word, that I may live  
 119. 144 give me understanding, and I shall live  
 119. 175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee  
 Prov. 4. 4 said . . . keep my commandments, and live  
 7. 2 Keep my commandments, and live; and  
 9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in  
 15. 27 but he that hateth gifts shall live  
 Eccl. 6. 3 If a man . . . live many years, so that the d.  
 6. 6 Yea, though he live a thousand years  
 11. 8 if a man live many years, (and) rejoice  
 Isa. 26. 14 (They are) dead, they shall not live; (they)  
 28. 19 Thy do . . . (men) shall live, (together with)  
 36. 1 in order: for thou shalt die, and . . . not live  
 38. 16 by these (things men) live, and in all these  
 55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I  
 Jer. 21. 9 he shall live, and his life shall be unto  
 27. 12 and serve him and his people, and live  
 27. 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live: wh.  
 33. 7 ye may live many days in the land where  
 38. 2 he that goeth . . . to the Chaldeans shall live  
 38. 17 thy soul shall live, and this city shall  
 38. 17 go . . . and thou shalt live, and thine house  
 38. 20 be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live  
 Lam. 4. 20 Under his shadow we shall live among  
 Eze. 3. 21 he shall surely live, because he is warned  
 19. 9 save the souls alive that should not live  
 16. 6, I said unto thee . . . in thy blood, live  
 18. 9 he shall surely live, saith the LORD God  
 18. 13 he shall not live: he  
 18. 17 he shall not die . . . he shall surely live  
 18. 19 and hath done them, he shall surely live  
 18. 21 But . . . he shall surely live, he shall not die  
 18. 22 in his righteousness . . . done he shall live  
 18. 23 he should return from his ways, and live  
 18. 28 he shall surely live, he shall not die  
 18. 32 no pleasure . . . wherefore turn . . . and live ye  
 20. 25 judgments whereby they should not live  
 33. 10 pine away in them, how should we . . . live?  
 33. 11 the wicked turn from his way and live  
 33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live  
 33. 13 When I shall say . . . he shall surely live; if  
 33. 15 walk . . . he shall surely live, he shall not die  
 33. 16 he hath done that . . . he shall surely live  
 33. 19 If the wicked turn . . . he shall live thereby  
 37. 3 Son of man, can these bones live? And I  
 37. 5 I will cause breath . . . and ye shall live  
 37. 6 put breath in you, and ye shall live: and  
 37. 9 breathe upon these slain . . . they may live  
 37. 10 the breath came into them, and they lived  
 37. 14 put my Spirit in you, and ye shall live  
 47. 9 whithersoever the rivers . . . come, shall live  
 Hos. 6. 2 he will raise us up, and we shall live in  
 Amos 5. 4 the LORD . . . Seek ye me, and ye shall live  
 5. 6 Seek the LORD, and ye shall live; lest he  
 5. 14 Seek good, and . . . evil, that ye may live  
 Hab. 2. 4 but the just shall live by his faith  
 Zech. 1. 5 and the prophets do they live for ever?  
 10. 6 they shall live with their children, and  
 13. 3 Thou shalt not live; for thou speakest lies

## 3. To live, *חַיָּה chayah, chayah*.

Dan. 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the  
 3. 9 They spake and said . . . O king, live for e.  
 5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts  
 6. 6 said thus . . . king Darius, live for ever  
 6. 21 Then said Daniel . . . O king, live for ever

## 4. To live, *חַיָּה chayah*.

Gen. 3. 22 take also of the tree . . . and live for ever  
 5. 5 all the days that Adam lived were nine  
 11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and  
 11. 14 Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber  
 25. 7 the years of Abraham's life which he lived  
 Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) a daughter, then she shall live  
 33. 20 for there shall no man see me, and live  
 Lev. 18. 5 which if a man do, he shall live in them  
 Num. 8. 8 when he looketh upon it, shall live  
 21. 9 he be held the serpent of brass, he lived  
 Deut. 4. 42 fleeing unto one of these cities he might l.  
 19. 24 that God doth talk with man, and he liv.  
 19. 4 which shall flee thither, that he may live  
 19. 5 shall flee unto one of those cities, and live  
 1 Jer. 20. 31 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon  
 Jer. 38. 2 shall have his life for a prey, and shall live  
 Eze. 18. 13 hath taken increase: shall he then live?  
 18. 24 that the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?  
 20. 11, 13, 21 which (if) a man do, he shall even l.  
 47. 9 every thing shall live whither the river l.

5. To turn, *conduct self, ἀναστρέφω anastrephomai*  
 Heb. 13. 18 trust . . . in all things willing to live honestly

2 Pe. 2. 18 clean escaped from them who live in error

## 6. To live, *βίωω bioō*.

1 Pe. 4. 2 That he no longer should live the rest of

## 7. To eat, consume, devour, *ἐσθίω esthio*.

1 Co. 9. 13 they which minister about holy things l.

## 8. To live, have life, *ζῶω zao*.

Matth. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but by  
 9. 18 lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live  
 Mark 5. 23 lay thy hands on her . . . and she shall live  
 Luke 2. 36 she was of a great age, and had lived with  
 4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone, but by  
 10. 28 answered right: this do, and thou shalt l.  
 20. 38 a God . . . of the living: for all live unto him  
 John 4. 50 Go thy way: thy son liveth. And the man  
 4. 51 servants . . . told (him), saying, Thy son liveth  
 4. 53 which Jesus said unto him: Thy son liveth  
 5. 25 shall hear . . . and they that hear shall live  
 6. 51 If any man eat of this bread, he shall live  
 6. 57 Father hath sent me, and I live by the F.  
 6. 57 he that eateth me . . . he shall live by me  
 6. 58 he that eateth of this bread shall live for  
 11. 25 though he were dead, yet shall he live  
 11. 26 whosoever liveth and believeth in me sh.  
 14. 19 ye see me: because I live, ye shall live  
 Acts 17. 28 For in him we live, and move, and have  
 22. 22 Away . . . for it is not fit that he should live  
 25. 24 crying that he ought not to live any longer  
 26. 5 after the most straitest sect . . . I lived a P.  
 28. 4 whom . . . yet vengeance suffereth not to l.  
 Rom. 1. 17 it is written, The just shall live by faith  
 6. 11 How shall we . . . any longer therein?  
 6. 10 but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God  
 7. 1 dominion over a man as long as he liveth  
 7. 2 bound . . . to (her) husband so long as he liv.  
 7. 3 if, while (her) husband liveth, she be ma.  
 8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh  
 8. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die  
 8. 13 but if ye . . . mortify the deeds . . . ye shall l.  
 10. 5 man which doeth those things shall live  
 14. 7 none of us liveth to himself, and no man  
 14. 8 whether we live, we live unto the Lord  
 14. 8 whether we live therefore, or die, we are  
 14. 11 I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall b.  
 1 Co. 7. 39 by the law as long as her husband liveth  
 14. 14 they which preach the Gospel should live  
 2 Co. 4. 11 we which live are always delivered unto  
 5. 15 they which live should not henceforth l.  
 6. 9 as dying, and behold, we live; as chas.  
 13. 4 crucified . . . yet he liveth by the power of  
 Gal. 2. 14 If thou, being a Jew, livest after the ma.  
 2. 19 I . . . am dead to the law, that I might live  
 2. 20 yet not I, but Christ liveth in me  
 2. 20 life which I now live in the flesh I live by  
 3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith  
 3. 12 The man that doeth them shall live in  
 Phil. 1. 21 For to me to live (is) Christ, and to die (is)  
 1. 22 if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of  
 Col. 3. 7 ye also walked sometime, when ye lived  
 1 Th. 3. 1 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the L.  
 5. 10 whether we wake or sleep, we should live  
 ■ Ti. 5. 6 But she . . . in pleasure is dead while she l.  
 ■ Ti. 3. 12 Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ  
 Titus 2. 12 we should live soberly, righteously, and  
 Heb. 7. 8 he . . . of whom it is witnessed that he liveth  
 7. 25 seeing he ever liveth to make intercession  
 9. 17 of no strength at all while the testator li.  
 10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith: but if  
 12. 9 much rather be in subjection . . . and live?  
 Jas. 4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this  
 1 Pe. 2. 23 by the word of God, which liveth and ab.  
 2. 24 that we, being dead to sins, should live  
 4. 6 but live according to God in the spirit  
 1 Jo. 4. 9 God sent . . . that we might live through him  
 Rev. 1. 18 (I am) he that liveth, and was dead; and  
 1. 18 that thou hast a name that thou livest  
 9. 6 to him that sat on the throne, who liveth  
 4. 10 worship him that liveth for ever and ever  
 5. 14 worshipped him that liveth for ever and e.  
 10. 6 aware by him that liveth for ever and ever  
 13. 14 had the wound by a sword, and did live  
 15. 7 vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth  
 20. 4 they lived and reigned with Christ a tho.

## 9. To preserve life, *ζωογονέω zōogoneō*.

Acts 7. 19 cast out . . . to the end they might not live

## 10. To be a citizen, *πολιτεύομαι politēxomai*.

Acts 23. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before

## 11. To begin to be, *ἐκάρχω ekarchō*.

Luke 7. 25 apparelled, and live delicately, are in ki.  
 (See also Jews, peace, pleasure, ungody.)

## LIVE again, to —

To live again, *ἀναζῶω anazao*.

Rev. 20. 5 rest of the dead (lived not again) until the

## LIVE deliciously, to —

To be luxurious, *σπαργινδω spargindō*.

Rev. 18. 7 she hath glorified herself, and lived dell.  
 18. 9 And the kings . . . lived deliciously with her

## LIVE long, to —

To be long timed, long lived, *εὐμακροχρόνιος*.

Eph. 6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth

## LIVE peaceably, or in peace, to —

To be peaceable, *εἰρηνεύω eirēneō*.

Rom. 12. 18 If it be possible . . . live peaceably with all  
 ■ Co. 13. 11 be of one mind, live in peace; and the Q.



**LIVE with, to —****To live with, συζῶ *suzao*.**

- Rom. 6. 8 we believe that we shall also live with him  
 Co. 7. 3 ye are in our hearts to die and live with  
 Ti. 2. 11 if we be dead with . . . we shall also live with

**LIVE, to let, or suffer, or make to —**

1. **To live, keep living or alive, revive, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.**  
 Exod. 28. 15 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live  
 Josh. 9. 15 made a league with them, to let them live

**2. To cause to live, let live, חַיָּה *chayah*, 5.**

- Josh. 9. 20 we will even let them live, lest wrath be  
 Isa. 38. 16 wilt thou recover me . . . make me to live

**LIVE, so long as I. See LONG.****LIVE, have to, to —****Are the days of the years of my life; 2 Sam. 19. 34****LIVE, LIVELY, LIVING —****1. Living, alive, lively, חַיָּה *chai*.**

- Gen. 1. 21 God created . . . every living creature that  
 2. 24 Let the earth bring forth the living crea.  
 7. 1 breathed . . . and man became a living soul  
 2. 19 whatsoever Adam called every living crea.  
 3. 20 because she was the mother of all living  
 9. 12, 15 between me and you and every living  
 9. 16 between God and every living creature  
 Exod. 21. 35 they shall sell the live ox, and divide the  
 Lev. 11. 10 any living thing which (is) in the waters  
 11. 46 This (is) the law of . . . every living creature  
 6. 3 As for the living bird, he shall take it  
 6. 6 shall dip . . . the living bird in the blood  
 7. 1 shall let the living bird loose into the open  
 14. 5 he shall take . . . the living bird, and dip  
 14. 52 with the living bird, and with the cedar  
 14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the  
 16. 20 he shall bring the live goat  
 16. 21 his hands upon the head of the live goat  
 Num. 16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living  
 Deut. 5. 26 hath heard the voice of the living God  
 Josh. 3. 10 ye shall know that the living God (is) am.  
 Ruth 2. 20 not left off his kindness to the living and  
 1 Sa. 17. 26, 35 should defy the armies of the living G?  
 1 Ki. 3. 22 Nay; but the living (is) my son, and the d.  
 2. 22 dead (is) thy son, and the living (is) my son  
 3. 23 thy son (is) the dead . . . my son (is) the liv.  
 3. 25 Divide the living child in two, and give  
 3. 26 the woman whose the living child (was)  
 3. 26, 27 give her the living child, and in no w.  
 2 Ki. 19. 4, 16 hath sent to reproach the living God  
 Job 12. 10 In whose hand (is) the soul of every living  
 28. 13 neither is it found in the land of the liv.  
 28. 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living  
 30. 23 and (to) the house appointed for all living  
 33. 30 enlightened with the light of the living  
 Psa. 27. 13 see the goodness . . . in the land of the living  
 13. 19 But mine enemies (are) lively . . . they are  
 42. 2 My soul thirsteth . . . for the living God  
 52. 5 and root thee out of the land of the living  
 56. 13 that I may walk . . . in the light of the living  
 58. 9 he shall take them away . . . both living  
 68. 28 be blotted out of the book of the living  
 84. 2 and my flesh crieth out for the living God  
 116. 9 before the LORD in the land of the living  
 142. 5 (and) my portion in the land of the living  
 143. 2 for in thy sight shall no man living be just.

(Note: *chai* is rendered by man living.)

- Ecc. 4. 2 I praised the dead . . . more than the living  
 4. 15 I considered all the living which walk  
 6. 8 poor, that knoweth to walk before the li.  
 7. 2 men; and the living will lay (it) to his he.  
 4. 10 to him that is joined to all the living there  
 9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion  
 5. 1 the living know that they shall die: but  
 Song 1. 15 a well of living waters, and streams from  
 Isa. 4. 3 every one . . . written among the living in  
 8. 19 people seek unto their God? for the living  
 37. 4, 17 hath sent to reproach the living God  
 38. 11 see the LORD . . . in the land of the living  
 38. 19 The living, the living, he shall praise thee  
 53. 8 he was cut off out of the land of the living  
 Jer. 2. 13 forsaken me, the fountain of living waters  
 10. 10 he (is) the liv'ng God, and an everlasting  
 11. 19 let us cut him off from the land of the li.  
 17. 13 forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living  
 23. 36 have perverted the words of the living G.  
 Lam. 3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain, a  
 Eze. 26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living  
 23. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32 in the land of the living  
 Dan. 3. 30 wisdom that I have more than any living  
 4. 17 that the living may know that the most  
 6. 20 O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy  
 6. 26 he (is) the living God, and steadfast forever  
 Hos. 1. 10 he said . . . (Ye are) the sons of the living G.  
 Zech. 14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

**2. Life, lively, חַיָּה *chayah*.**

- Exod. 1. 19 they (are) lively, and are delivered ere the

**3. [In widowhood] of life, חַיָּה *chayuth*.**

- 2 Sa. 20. 3 So they were shut up . . . living in widowh.

**4. Means of life, בִּיּוֹס *bios*.**

- Mark. 12. 44 did cast in all that she had . . . all her living  
 Luke 8. 43 had spent all her living upon physicians  
 15. 12 give . . . And he divided unto them (his) liv.  
 15. 30 which hath devoured thy living with har.  
 21. 4 she . . . hath cast in all the living that she

**5. To lead or go through, διὰ ζωῆς *diago*.**

- Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful . . . hating

**6. To live, ζῶω *zaō*.**

- Matt. 16. 16 Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living  
 22. 32 not the God of the dead, but of the living  
 26. 53 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou  
 Mark. 12. 27 not the God of the dead, but, of the living  
 Luke. 15. 13 wasted his substance with riotous living  
 20. 38 is not a God of the dead, but of the living  
 24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?  
 John 4. 10 and he would have given thee living water  
 4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water?  
 6. 51 I am the living bread which came down  
 6. 57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I  
 6. 69 thou art that Christ, the Son of the living  
 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living  
 Acts 7. 38 received the lively oracles to give unto us  
 14. 15 that ye should turn . . . unto the living God  
 Rom. 9. 26 they be called the children of the living G.  
 12. 1 ye present your bodies a living sacrifice  
 14. 9 might be Lord both of the dead and living  
 1 Co. 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living s.  
 2 Co. 3. 3 written . . . with the Spirit of the living God  
 6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God; as  
 Col. 2. 20 why, as though living in the world, are  
 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned . . . to serve the living and  
 1 Ti. 3. 15 which is the church of the living God, the  
 4. 10 because we trust in the living God, who is  
 6. 17 in [the living] God, who giveth us richly  
 Heb. 3. 12 unbelief, in departing from the living G  
 9. 14 from dead works to serve the living God  
 10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath  
 10. 31 to fall into the hands of the living God  
 12. 22 the city of the living God, the heavenly J.  
 Pe. 1. 3 hath begotten us again unto a lively hope  
 2. 4 To whom coming, (as unto) a living stone  
 2. 5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a sp.  
 Rev. 7. 2 angel . . . having the seal of the living God  
 7. 17 shall lead them unto [living] fountains of  
 16. 3 blood . . . and every [living] soul died in the

**LIVER —****Liver, כִּבְדָּה *kibedah*.**

- Exod. 29. 13, 22 the caul . . . above the liver, and the two  
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 caul above the liver, with the kid.  
 4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys  
 7. 4 the caul . . . above the liver, with the kidn.  
 8. 16, 25 caul (above) the liver, and the two ki.  
 9. 10, 19 the kidneys, and the caul (above) the  
 Prov. 7. 23 Till I dark strike through his liver; as a  
 Lam. 2. 11 my liver is poured upon the earth, for the  
 Eze. 21. 21 the king of Babylon . . . looked in the liver

**LIVING creature —****A living being, חַיָּה *chayah*.**

- Eze. 1. 5 Also . . . the likeness of four living creatures  
 1. 13 As for the likeness of the living creatures  
 1. 13 it went up and down among the living c.  
 1. 14 the living creatures ran and returned as  
 1. 15 Now as I beheld the living creatures, be.  
 1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living c.  
 1. 19 when the living creatures went, the whe.  
 1. 19 when the living creatures were lifted up  
 1. 20, 21 for the spirit of the living creature  
 1. 22 upon the heads of . . . living creature (was)  
 1. 23 also the noise of the wings of the living c.  
 10. 15, 20 This (is) the living creature that I saw  
 10. 17 for the spirit of the living creature . . . in

**LIVING thing —****1. Living (being), חַיָּה *chai*.**

- Gen. 6. 10, 8. 1, 8. 21; Job 12. 10; Psa. 145. 16.

**2. Living being, חַיָּה *chayah*.**

- Gen. 1. 28, 8. 17.

**LIVING substance —****Living substance, בִּיּוֹס *yegum*.**

- Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made  
 7. 23 every living substance was destroyed wh.

**L'ZARD —****A lizard, לִצְלוֹן *litzlawn*.**

- Lev. 11. 30 and the lizard, and the snail, and the m.

**LO —****1. Lo, see, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Dan. 7. 6 After this I beheld . . . lo another, like a l.

**2. Lo, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Dan. 3. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men

**3. Lo, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Gen. 47. 23 Lo . . . seed for you, and ye shall sow the l.

**4. Lo, see, behold, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Gen. 29. 7 Lo . . . yet high day, neither . . . time that the  
 Exod. 8. 26 lo, shall we sacrifice the abomination of

**5. Lo, see, behold, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Gen. 42. 28 My money is restored; and, lo, even in  
 50. 5 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I

**6. To see, לוֹ *lu*.**

- 1 Ch. 21. 23 lo, I give . . . the oxen . . . for burnt offerings  
 Eccl. 7. 29 lo, this only have I found, that God hath  
 Eze. 4. 15 lo, I have given thee cow's dung for ma.

**7. See, behold, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Matt. 25. 25 and hid thy talent . . . lo . . . thou hast . . . thine  
 John 7. 26 lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say not.  
 16. 29 Lo, now speaketh thou plainly, and speak.

**8. See, behold, לוֹ *lu*.**

- Matt. 2. 9 lo, the star, which they saw in the east  
 3. 16 lo, the heavens were opened unto him  
 3. 17 lo, a voice from heaven, saying, This is my  
 24. 23 lo, here (is) Christ, or there; believe (it)  
 26. 47 lo, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and

- Matt. 28. 7 there shall ye see him: lo, I have told  
 28. 20 lo, I am with you always . . . unto the end  
 Mark. 16. 28 Lo, we have left all, and have followed  
 13. 21 [Lo,] here (is) Christ; or, [lo,] (he is) there  
 14. 42 let us go; lo, he that betrayeth me is at  
 Luke 1. 44 lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation  
 2. 9 lo, the angel of the Lord came unto them  
 9. 39 lo, a spirit hath taken him, and he suddenly  
 13. 16 Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen ye.  
 15. 29 Lo, these many years do I serve thee, no.  
 17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here I or, [lo]  
 18. 28 said, Lo, we have left all, and followed  
 23. 15 lo, nothing worthy of death is done unto  
 Acts 13. 46 ye put it from you . . . lo, we turn to the G.  
 27. 24 lo, God hath given thee all them that sail  
 Heb. 10. 7 said I, Lo, I come . . . to do thy will, O God  
 10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will  
 Rev. 5. 6 [lo,] in the midst of the throne and of the  
 6. 5 lo a black horse; and he that sat on him  
 6. 12 [lo,] there was a great earthquake; and  
 7. 9 [lo,] a great multitude, which no man  
 14. 1 lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and

**LO AM-*MI*, לוֹ אֲמִי *not my people*.**

A symbolic name given by Hosea to his son. B.C. 765.

Hos. 1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name L.: for ye

[In v. 9, 10; 2. 23 the name is translated.]

**LO DE'-BAR, לוֹ דֵּבָר *or לוֹ דְּבָר with pasture*.**

A city in Manasseh beyond Jordan in Gilead, near Mahanaim. Here Mephobosheth resided with Machir the Ammonite.

2 Sa. 9. 4 house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, in L.

9. 5 of Machir, the son of Ammiel, from L.

17. 27 the son of Ammiel of L., and Barzillai

**LOAD, to — (See also LADE.)**

1. **To lay on, load, עָמַס *amas*.**

Psa. 68. 19 Blessed (be) the Lord, (who) daily loadeth

2. **To heap up, load, עָמַס *sareus*.**

2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

**LOAF —****1. Cake, כֶּקֶךָ *kikkar*.**

Exod. 29. 23 one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled

Judg. 8. 5 Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto

1 Sa. 10. 3 another carrying three loaves of bread

1 Ch. 16. 3 to every one a loaf of bread, and a good

**2. Bread, food, לֶחֶם *lechem*.**

Lev. 23. 17 bring . . . two wave loaves of two tenth de.

1 Sa. 17. 17 Take . . . these ten loaves, and run to the

25. 18 Abigail . . . took two hundred loaves, and

1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

2 Ki. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of

**3. Bread, a loaf, ἄρτος *artos*.**

Matt. 14. 17 We have here but five loaves, and two fi.

14. 19 took the five loaves . . . and gave the loaves

15. 34 How many loaves have ye? And they said

15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and

16. 9 neither remember the five loaves of the

16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.

Mark 6. 38 saith . . . How many loaves have ye? go and

6. 41 when he had taken the five loaves and the

6. 41 and blessed, and brake the loaves, and g.

6. 44 they that did eat of the loaves were about

6. 52 For they considered not . . . of the loaves

8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have ye?

8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks

8. 14 had they . . . with them more than one loaf

8. 19 When I brake the five loaves among five

Luke 9. 13 have no more but five loaves and two fish.

9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes

11. 5 say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves

John 6. 9 a lad here, which hath five barley loaves

6. 11 Jesus took the loaves; and when he had

6. 13 with the fragments of the five barley loa.

6. 26 because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.

**LOAN —****Asking, request, שְׁאֵלָה *sheelah*.**

1 Sa. 2. 20 give . . . for the loan which is lent to the L.

**LOATHE, to —****1. To tread down, בָּס *bas*.**

Prov. 27. 7 The full soul loatheth an honey comb; but

**2. To despise, reject, בָּס *maas*.**

Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live alway: let

**3. To be vexed, weary, קָיָץ *quts*.**

Num. 21. 5 no bread . . . our soul loatheth this light br.

[See also Lothe.]

**LOATHSOME —****1. A strange abomination, נִזְיוֹן *zara*.**

Num. 11. 20 until . . . it be loathsome unto you: because

**2. To be burning or loathsome, קָלָה *galah*, 2.**

Psa. 37. 7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome

**LOATHSOME, to be or become —****1. To cause a stink, abhorrence, בָּאֵשׁ *baash*, 5.**

Prov. 13. 5 a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh

**2. To be despised, rejected, מָאָס *maas*, 2.**

Job 7. 5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome

**LOCK —****1. A lock of door, מַנְדִּיל *manul*.**

Neh. 3. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15 locks thereof, and the bars

Song 5. 5 dropped . . . myrrh, upon the handles of the el.

**2. A fringe or lock of hair, נְצַיִת *tsitith*.**

Eze. 8. 1 took me by a lock of mine head; and the



**3. Braided locks of hair, מַחְלָפוֹת machlaphoth.**

Judg 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks of my h.  
16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks

**4. Locks or other part of the hair of the head, פֶּרָא pera.**

Num. 6. 5 shall let the locks of the hair of his head  
Eze. 44. 20 Neither . . . suffer their locks to grow long

**5. A lock of hair, veil, תְּסַמְמָה tsammah.**

Song 4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks  
4. 3 a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks  
6. 7 a piece of a pomegranate . . . within thy lo.  
Isa. 47. 2 uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, un.

**6. Ends or locks of hair, קְטוּטִיסוֹת qeutstsoth.**

Song 5. 2 dew . . . my locks with the drops of the ni.  
5. 11 his locks (are) bushy, (and) black = a ra.

**LOCK, to —**

To bolt, nail, נָאָל naal.

Judg. 3. 23 shut the doors . . . upon him, and locked th.  
3. 24 behold, the doors of the parlour (were) l.

**LOCUST —****1. A locust, אֲרֵבָה arbeh.**

Exod 10. 4 to morrow will I bring the locusts into thy  
10. 12 for the locusts, that they may come up  
10. 13 morning, the east wind brought the loc.  
10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of  
10. 14 there were no such locusts as they, neit.  
10. 19 west wind, which took away the locusts  
10. 19 there remained not one locust in all the  
Lev. 11. 22 these of them ye may eat; the locust after  
Deut 10. 8 little in; for the locust shall consume it  
1 Ki. 8. 17 if there be . . . mildew, locusts, (or)  
2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be . . . mildew, locusts, or caterpil.  
Psa. 78. 45 He gave also . . . their labour unto the locust  
105. 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and cat.  
109. 23 I am gone . . . tossed up and down as the l.  
Prov 30. 27 The locusts have no king, yet go they fo.  
Joel 1. 4 palmerworm hath left hath the locust  
1. 4 that which the locust hath left hath the  
2. 25 restore . . . the years that the locust hath  
Nah. 3. 15 many as the cankerworm . . . as the locusts  
3. 17 Thy crowned (are) as the locusts, and thy

**2. A locust, grasshopper, גִּבּי geb.**

Isa. 33. 4 as the running to and fro of locusts shall

**3. A grasshopper, חֲבָב chagab.**

2 Ch. 7. 13 if I command the locusts to devour the

**4. A locust, cymbal, shadow, צִלְצִל tseltsal.**

Deut 8. 42 All thy trees . . . shall the locusts consume

**5. A locust, אֲכִרִיס akris.**

Matt. 3. 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey  
Mark 1. 6 And John . . . did eat locusts and wild honey  
Rev. 9. 3 there came out of the smoke locusts upon  
9. 7 the shapes of the locusts . . . like unto horses

**LOCUST, bald —**

Bald or devouring locust, סֹלָמִים solam.

Lev. 11. 22 bald locust after his kind, and the beetle

**LOD, לֹד fissure.**

A city in Benjamin, near Joppa, on the road from Jeru-  
salem to Cesarea. Under the Syrian supremacy it be-  
longed to Samaria, then to Judah, and was left to  
Jonathan for a possession. It was destroyed during  
the Jewish war by Cestius the Roman general, but being  
afterwards restored, it became the seat of an academy.  
The Greeks called it Lydda, Lydde, and others Diospolis.  
Now called Liddi.

1 Ch. 8. 12 built Ono and L., with the towns thereof  
Ezra 2. 33 The children of L., Hadid, and Ono, seven  
Neh. 7. 37 The children of L., Hadid, and Ono, seven  
11. 35 L., and Ono, the valley of craftsmen

**LODGE —**

Place for passing the night, מְלוּנָה melunah.

Isa. 1. 8 as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a

**LODGE (all night, or all this night), to —****1. To pass the night, לֹדַג, לֵן lun, lin.**

Gen. 24. 23 is there room (in) thy father's . . . to lodge in?  
24. 25 and provender enough, and room to lodge  
32. 13 he lodged there that same night; and took  
32. 21 himself lodged that night in the company  
Num 22. 8 Lodge here this night, and I will bring you  
Josh. 3. 1 and lodged there before they passed over  
4. 3 lodging place where ye shall lodge this  
6. 11 they came into the camp, and lodged in  
8. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the peo.  
Judg 8. 2 to the house of Micael, they lodged there  
19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there  
9. 4 urged him; therefore he lodged there ag.  
19. 6 the day growth to an end; lodge here  
19. 11 let us turn in into this city . . . and lodge in  
19. 13 to lodge all night, in Gibeah, or in Ramah  
19. 15 to go in (and) to lodge in Gibeah: and  
19. 20 Peace (be) with thee . . . only lodge not in  
20. 4 said, I came . . . and my concubine, to lo.  
Ruth 1. 16 where thou lodgest, I will lodge: thy peo.  
2 Sa. 17. 8 thy father . . . will not lodge with the people  
17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the  
1 Ki. 19. 9 And he came . . . unto a cave, and lodged  
1 Ch. 9. 27 They lodged round about the house of God  
Neh. 4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge without  
13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without  
13. 21 Why lodge ye about the wall? if ye do (so)  
Job. 31. 32 The stranger did not lodge in the vi.  
Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved . . . let us lodge in the vi.  
1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now mur.  
21. 13 In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye

Isa. 65. 4 Which . . . lodge in the monuments; which

Zeph. 2. 14 the bittersn shall lodge in the upper lintels

**2. To pass the night, לֵן, לֵן lun, lin.**

Jer. 4. 14 How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge

**3. To lie down, שָׁכַב shamah.**

Josh. 2. 1 into a harlot's house . . . and lodged there

**4. To lie in a fold, ἀντλιομα antlizomai.**

Matt. 17. 17 went out . . . into Bethany; and he lodged

**5. To loose down, ungirded, καταλῶ kataluō.**

Luke 9. 12 that they may go . . . lodge, and get victuals

**6. To rest as in a tent, κατασκηνῶ kataskēnō.**

Matt 13. 32 birds of the air come and lodge in the br.  
Mark 4. 32 fowls of the air may lodge under the sha.  
Luke 13. 19 fowls of the air lodged in the branches of

**7. To receive a stranger, ἐξελῶ xenizō.**

Acts 10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner, wh.  
10. 18 and asked whether Simon . . . were lodged  
10. 23 Then called he them in, and lodged (them)  
10. 32 he is lodged in the house of . . . Simon a ta.  
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should lo.  
28. 7 Publius . . . lodged us three days courteous.

**LODGE, to —**

To cause to pass the night, לֵן, לֵן lin, lun, 5.

Job 24. 7 They cause the naked to lodge without c.

**LODGE, lodging place, place where to —****1. Place for passing the night, מְלוּנָה malon.**

Josh. 4. 3 in the lodging place, where ye shall lodge

4. 4 unto the place where they lodged, and l.

2 Ki. 19. 23 I will enter into the lodgings of his bord.

Isa. 10. 29 they have taken up their lodging at Gaba

Jer. 9. 2 a lodging place of wayfaring men, that I

**2. A place for strangers, ξενία xenia.**

Acts 28. 23 there came many to him into (his) lodging

Phm. 22 But withal prepare me also a lodging: for

**LOFT —**

Upper chamber, אֵלִיָּה aliyah.

1 Ki. 17. 19 carried him up into a loft, where he abode

**LOFTILY —**

High thing, place or person, מָרוֹם marom.

Psa. 73. 8 They are corrupt, and . . . they speak loftily

**LOFTINESS —****1. Height, loftiness, haughtiness, גִּבּוֹה gubah.**

Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab . . . his loftiness, and his

**2. Loftiness, haughtiness, height, גִּבְהוּת gabbhuth.**

Isa. 2. 17 the loftiness of man shall be bowed down

**LOFTY —****1. High, lofty, haughty, גִּבּוֹה gaboah.**

Isa. 5. 15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled

57. 7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou

**2. Height, loftiness, haughtiness, גִּבְהוּת gabbhuth.**

Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled

**3. To be lifted up, גָּבַהּ gaba, 2.**

Isa. 57. 15 For thus saith the high and lofty One that

4. To be or become high, מָרוֹם marom.

Isa. 2. 12 upon every (one that is) proud and lofty

5. To be or become high or strong, שָׁבַב sayab, 2.

Isa. 26. 5 the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth

**LOFTY, to be —**

To be high, מָרוֹם rum.

Psa. 131. 1 heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty

Prov. 30. 13 a generation, O how lofty are their eyes!

**LOG —**

A log, a liquid measure,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of an imperial pint, לֹג log.

Lev. 14. 10 meat . . . mingled with oil, and one log of oil

14. 12 for a trespass offering, and the log of oil

14. 15 the priest shall take . . . of the log of oil, and

14. 21 flour . . . for a meat offering, and a log of oil

14. 24 of the trespass offering, and the log of oil

**LOIN —****1. Loin, חֵטֶר charat.**

Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

**2. Loins, חֵטֶרֶי chalatayim.**

Gen. 35. 11 nation . . . kings shall come out of thy loins

1 Ki. 8. 19 son, that shall come forth out of thy loins

2 Ch. 6. 9 son, which shall come forth out of thy lo.

Job 31. 20 If his loins have not blessed me, and (if)

38. 3 Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I

40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man: I will

Isa. 52. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be l.

31. 11 make you bare, and gird . . . upon (your) l.

Jer. 30. 6 see every man with his hands on his loins

**3. Thigh, יָדֵי yarek.**

Gen. 46. 26 souls . . . which came out of his loins, besides

Exod 1. 5 all the souls that came out of the loins of J.

**4. Flank, כֶּסֶל kesel.**

Psa. 38. 7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome

**5. Loins, חֵטֶרֶי mothnayim.**

Gen. 37. 34 put sackcloth upon his loins, and mourned

Exod 12. 11 your loins girded, your shoes on your feet

28. 42 smite through the loins of them that rise

2 Sa. 30. 8 a sword fastened upon his loins in the sh.

1 Ki. 2. 5 about his loins, and in his shoes that (w.)

12. 10 little . . . shall be thicker than my father's l.

18. 46 he girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab

30. 31 let us . . . put sackcloth on our loins and

1 Ki. 20. 32 So they girded sackcloth on their loins

2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins

4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in

1. Gird up thy loins, and take this box of oil

2 Ch. 10. 10 little . . . shall be thicker than my father's l.

Job 12. 18 looth . . . and girdeth their loins with a g.

40. 16 Lo now, his strength (is) in his loins, and

Psa. 66. 17 Thou . . . thou laidst affliction upon our loins

69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake

Prov. 31. 17 She girdeth her loins with strength, and

Isa. 11. 5 shall be the girdle of his loins, and faith.

2. loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and

21. 3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain

4. I will loose the loins of kings, to open

Jer. 1. 17 Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and ar.

1. linen girdle, and put it upon thy loins, and

13. 2 . . . put a girdle . . . and put (it) on my loins

13. 4 which (is) upon thy loins, and arise, go to

13. 11 as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a m.

48. 37 be cuttings, and upon the loins sackcloth

Eze. 1. 27, 27 from the appearance of his loins even

8. 2 from the appearance of his loins even d.

2. from his loins even upward, = the appe.

21. 6 with the breaking of . . . loins; and with bl

23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, ex.

29. 7 madest all their loins to be at a stand

44. 18 shall have linen breeches upon their loins

47. 4 he measured . . . the waters (were) to the lo.

Dan. 10. 5 whose loins . . . girded with fine gold of Up.

Amos 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins

Nah. 2. 1 watch the way, make . . . loins strong, for

2. 10 much pain (is) in all loins, and the faces

**6. The loins, lower part of the back, ὀσφύς osphus.**

Matt. 3. 4 a leathern girdle about his loins; and his

Mark 1. 6 and with a girdle of a skin about his loins

Luke 2. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and . . . lights

Acts 3. 30 that of the fruit of his loins, according

Eph. 6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth

Heb. 7. 5 though they come out of the loins of Abr.

7. 10 he was yet in the loins of his father when

Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind

**LO-IS, ὧς**

The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for

her faith.

1 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother L.

**LONG —****1. Length, אָרָה arek.**

Exod 27. 1 altar . . . five cubits long, and five cubits br.

27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side

27. 11 hangings of an hundred . . . long, and his

2 Ch. 3. 11 wings of the cherubim . . . twenty cubits long

6. 13 brazen scaffold, of five cubits long, and

Psa. 91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and show

Prov 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded

Lam. 5. 20 forget us for ever . . . forsake us so long t.?

Eze. 4. 7 little chamber . . . one reed long, and one

40. 29 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cu.

40. 30 five and twenty cubits long, and five cu.

40. 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cu.

40. 42 tables . . . of a cubit and an half long, and

40. 47 the court, an hundred cubits long, and

41. 13 measured the house, an hundred cubits l.

41. 13 and the building . . . an hundred cubits long

42. 11 as long as they . . . as broad as they: and all

43. 16 altar . . . twelve (cubits) long, twelve broad

43. 17 the settle . . . fourteen (cubits) long and fo.

45. 6 five and twenty thousand long, over aga.

46. 22 courts joined of forty (cubits) long, and

**2. Length, אָרָה amukkah.**

2 Sa. 3. 1 Now there was long war between the ho.

Jer. 29. 28 This (captivity is) long: build ye houses

**3. Great, גָּדוֹל gadol.**

Dan. 10. 1 but the time appointed (was) long: and

**4. When? מָתַי mathai.**

Exod 10. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble thy.

**5. Age lasting, indefinite (time), עוֹלָם olam.**

Psa. 143. 3 dwell . . . as those that have been long dead

Ecc. 12. 5 because man goeth to his long home; and

**6. Time, עֵת eth.**

Esth. 5. 13 so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting



13. *Sufficient*, *ικανός hikanos*.

Luke 8. 27 certain man, which had devils long time  
20. 9 went into a far country for a long time  
Acts 8. 11 of long time he had bewitched them with  
14. 3 long time therefore abode they speaking

14. *Long*, *μακρός makros*.

Matt 23. 14 for a pretence make long prayer: theref.  
Mark 12. 40 for a pretence make long prayers: these  
Luke 20. 47 for a show make long prayers. the same

15. *Much*, *πολύς polus*.

Matt 25. 19 After a long time the lord of those serv.  
John 5. 6 knew that he had been now a long time  
Acts 27. 14 But not long after there arose against it  
27. 21 after long abstinence Paul stood forth in

[See also All life, bear, clothing, enjoy, garment, grow, hair, how, live, remain, patience, robe, sew, span, suffer, tarry, time.]

## LONG, to —

1. *To desire*, *ἡγῶμαι hōgōmai*, 3.  
Deut. 12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh, thou

2. *To desire for oneself*, *ἡγῶμαι hōgōmai*, 7.  
2 Sa. 23. 15 David longed, and said, Oh that one wou.  
2 Ch. 11. 17 David longed, and said, Oh that one wou

3. *To wait*, *ὑπομένω hypomenō*, 3.  
Job 3. 21 Which long for death, but it (cometh)

4. *To join to, be filleted*, *ἡμίσυμι hēmisi*, 3.  
Gen. 34. 8 The soul of my son Shechem longeth for

5. *To desire, incline to*, *ἡμίσυμι hēmisi*, 3.  
Psa. 119. 131 I opened. I longed for thy commandm

6. *To consume, make an end*, *καταλείπω kataleipō*, 3.  
2 Sa. 13. 39 king David longed to go forth unto Abs

7. *To long for, pine, be weary*, *ἐλπίσθω elpisthō*, 3.  
Psa. 63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and th.

8. *To have a desire*, *ἐλπίσθω elpisthō*, 2.  
Gen. 31. 30 because thou sore longedst after thy fat.

9. *To run to and fro*, *ἡμίσυμι hēmisi*, 3.  
Psa. 107. 9 he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth

10. *To desire, incline to*, *ἡμίσυμι hēmisi*, 3.  
Psa. 119. 40 I have longed after thy precepts: quicken  
119. 174 I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD

11. *To desire much or upon*, *ἐπιποθέω epiplotheō*, 3.  
Rom. 1. 11 I long to see you, that I may impart unto

LONG, to be —

1. *To be or become long*, *ἄραξ arak*, 3.  
Gen. 26. 8 when he had been there a long time, that

2. *To make long, prolong, lengthen*, *ἄραξ arak*, 5.  
Exod. 12. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land w.

3. *To delay, be long*, *βύβω bōw*, 3.  
Judg. 5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming? why

4. *To be many, much, great*, *ῥαβ rabah*, 3.  
Deut. 14. 24 if the way be long for thee, so that  
19. 6 overtake him, because the way is long, and  
21. 7 the time was long; for it was twenty years

LONG after (greatly), to —

*To desire much or upon*, *ἐπιποθέω epiplotheō*, 3.  
2 Co. 9. 14 which long after you for the exceeding g.

Phil. 1. 8 how greatly I long after you in the bowels  
2. 26 he longed after you all, and was full of h.

LONG, to become, make, or sound —

1. *To be or become long*, *ἄραξ arak*, 3.  
Eze. 31. 5 his branches became long, because of the

2. *To make long, lengthen, prolong*, *ἄραξ arak*, 5.  
Psa. 129. 3 plowers plowed. they made long their f.

3. *To draw (along or out)*, *ῥαβ rabah*, 3.  
Exod. 13. 13 when the trumpet soundeth long, they  
Josh. 6. 5 when they make a long (blast) with the

LONG, to bear, suffer, or live —

1. *To be long suffering*, *μακροθυμέω makrothumēō*, 3.  
Luke 18. 7 God avenge. though he bear long with  
1 Co. 13. 4 Charity suffereth long, (and) is kind; ch.

2. *Long timed*, *μακροχρόνιος makrochronios*, 3.  
Eph. 6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth

LONG continuance (to be) of —

*To be steady*, *ῥαβ man*, 2.  
Deut. 28. 59 great plagues, and of long continuance  
28. 59 sore sicknesses, and of long continuance

LONG ago —

1. *Far off*, *ῥαβ rachog*, 3.  
2 Ki. 19. 25 Hast thou not heard long ago. I have d.

Isa. 22. 11 respect unto him that fashioned it long a.  
37. 26 Hast thou not heard long ago. I have d.

2. *Long ago, formerly, anciently*, *παλαι palai*, 3.  
Matt. 11. 21 they would have repented long ago in s.

LONG as, so long as, —

1. *A day*, *ῥαב yom*, 3.  
Lev. 26. 34 as long as it lieth desolate, and ye (he) in  
26. 35 As long as it lieth desolate it shall rest

Num. 9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the tab.  
Deut. 12. 19 forsake not the Levite as long as thou liv.

2. *As long as ye live in the land whitherso*,  
21. 13 as long as ye live in the land whitherso  
21. 13 as long as ye live in the land whitherso

3. *As long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the*,  
20. 31 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the  
25. 15 as long as we were conversant with them  
28. 80 long I have been with thee unto this

2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which thou  
26. 5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made  
36. 21 as long as she lay desolate, she kept saub.

2. *At the face of*, *לפני li-phenē*.

Psa. 72. 17 his name shall be continued as long as the

3. *As much time as*, *ὡσον χρόνον, hoson chronon*, 3.  
Mark 2. 19 as long as they have the bridegroom with

Rom. 7. 1 law hath dominion over a man as long as  
1 Co. 7. 39 The wife is bound by the law as long as her

Gal. 4. 1 the heir, as long as he is a child, abideth

LONG as I live, so —

*During my days*, *יָמַי yomai*, 3.  
Job 27. 6 heart shall not reproach. so long as I l.

LONG, all my life —

*From my being*, *מֵעַד מֵעַד me-ad-i*, 3.  
Gen. 48. 15 the God which fed me all my life long unto

LONG enough —

*Much, many, abundant*, *רַב rab*, 3.  
Deut. 1. 6 Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount  
2. 3 compassed this mountain long enough

LONG for, (thing that I) —

1. *Hope, expectation*, *תִּקְוָה tiqwah*, 3.  
Job 6. 11 would grant (me) the thing that I long for

2. *One much desired*, *ἐπιποθέω epiplotheō*, 3.  
Phil. 4. 1 my brethren dearly beloved and longed for

LONG (season or) while —

1. *Many, much*, *רַב rab*, 3.  
Josh. 12. 7 ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season

2 Ch. 15. 3 Now for a long season Israel (hath been)

2. *Out of sufficiency*, *ἐξ ἱκανότητος, ex ikano-*, 3.  
Luke 23. 8 for he was desirous to see him (of a long s.)

Acts 20. 11 talked a long while, even till break of day

LONG time —

*From indefinite time*, *מֵעַד מֵעַד me-ad-i*, 3.  
Isa. 42. 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have

LONGER, (any) —

1. *Length*, *אָרָב aravkah*, 3.  
Job 11. 9 The measure thereof (is) longer than the

2. *Yet, still, any more*, *אֲנִי עוֹד ani ood*, 3.  
Exod. 2. 3 when she could not longer hide him, she

Judg. 2. 14 so that they could not any longer stand

3. *Yet, still*, *עוֹד eti*, 3.  
Luke 16. 2 account. for thou mayest be no longer

Rom. 6. 1 are dead to sin, live any longer therein?

4. *More*, *πλεον πλεον*, 3.  
Acts 18. 20 When they desired (him) to tarry longer

5. *To add*, *ῥαβ yavaph*, 5  
Exod. 9. 28 will let you go and yeshall stay no longer

LONGING —

*A desire, inclination, longing*, *תַּאֲבָה taabah*, 3.  
Psa. 119. 27 My soul breaketh for the longing (that

LONG SUFFERING —

1. *Long of face or aspect*, *אָרָב erek aph*, 3.  
Exod. 34. 6 merciful and gracious, long suffering, and of great

Num. 14. 18 The LORD (is) long suffering, and of great  
Psa. 86. 15 long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and

Jer. 15. 15 take me not away in thy long suffering

2. *Long suffering*, *μακροθυμία makrothumia*, 3.  
Rom. 2. 4 goodness and forbearance and long suffer.

Gal. 5. 22 endured with much long suffering the ves.  
2 Co. 6. 6 by long suffering, by kindness, by the H.

Gal. 5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is. long suffering  
Eph. 4. 2 with long suffering, forbearing one anot.

Col. 1. 11 unto all patience and long suffering with  
3. 1 humbleness of mind, meekness, long suff.

1 Ti. 1. 16; 2 Ti. 3. 10; 4. 2; 1 Pe. 3. 20; 2. Pe. 3. 15

LONGED for —

*Much desired*, *ἐπιποθέω epiplotheō*, 3.  
Phil. 4. 1 brethren, dearly beloved and longed for

LONG SUFFERING, to be —

*To be long suffering*, *μακροθυμέω makrothumēō*, 3.  
2 Pet. 3. 9 is long suffering to us ward, not willing

LONG WINGED —

*Long of wing*, *אָרָב erek eber*, 3.  
Psa. 17. 3 great eagle with great wings, long winged

LOOK —

1. *Vision, sight*, *חֵזֶק chezev*, 3.  
Dan. 7. 20 whose look. more stout than his fellows

2. *Eyes*, *אֵינַי [ayin]*, 3.  
Psa. 18. 27 thou wilt save. I will bring down high looks

101. 5 that hath an high look and a proud heart  
Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and bands

21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart. the plo  
Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled  
10. 12 I will punish. the glory of his high looks

LOOK, to —

1. *To be pained, stan*, *חִיל chul, chil*, 3.  
Job 20. 21 therefore shall no man look for his goods

2. *To see, behold, look*, *חָזַק chazak*, 3.  
Song 6. 13 return, return, that we may look upon thee

Isa. 33. 20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities  
Mic. 4. 11 nations. that say. let our eye look upon

3. *To look attentively*, *נָבַט nabat*, 3.  
Isa. 5. 30 if (one) look unto the land, behold dark.

4. *To look attentively*, *נָבַט nabat*, 5.

Gen. 15. 5 Look now toward heaven, and tell the st.

19. 17 look not behind thee, neither stay thou

19. 20 his wife looked back from behind him

Exod. 3. 6 Moses hid his face: for he was afraid to l.

33. 8 the people. looked after Moses, until he

1 Sa. 10. 7 Look not on his countenance, or on the h.

17. 42 when the Philistine looked about, and saw

24. 8 And when Saul looked behind him, David

1 Ki. 18. 43 look toward the sea. And he. looked

19. 6 he looked, and behold. a cake baked on

2 Ki. 3. 14 I would not look toward thee, nor see thee

1 Ch. 21. 21 as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked

Job 6. 19 The troops of Tema looked, the companies

28. 24 for he looketh to the ends of the earth

35. 5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and beh.

Psa. 22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look (and) beh.

33. 13 The LORD looketh from heaven: he beh.

34. 5 They looked unto him, and were lightened

84. 9 and look upon the face of thine anointed

104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth

142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and beheld

Prov. 4. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine

Isa. 8. 22 they shall look unto the earth; and beh.

22. 8 thou didst look in that day to the armour

22. 11 ye have not looked unto the maker there.

42. 18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye

51. 1 look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn

52. 1 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto

51. 6 look upon the earth beneath: for the he.

63. 5 I looked, and (there was) none to help, and

63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from

66. 2 but to this (man) will I look, (even) to (him)

Jon. 2. 4 I will look again toward thy holy temple

Hab. 1. 13 to behold evil, and canst not look on it.

1. 13 wherefore lookest thou upon them that

2. 15 that thou mayest look on their nakedness

Zech. 12. 10 they shall look upon him whom they have

5. *Sight of the eyes*, *חֵזֶק [chazek]*, 3.  
Lev. 13. 1 cover all. wheresoever the priest looketh

6. *To turn the face*, *פָּנָה panah*, 3.  
Exod. 2. 12 he looked this way and that way, and w

16. 10 that they looked toward the wilderness

Num. 12. 10 Aaron looked upon Miriam, and, behold

16. 42 that they looked toward the tabernacle

Deut. 2. 9 look not unto the stubbornness of this p.

Josh. 8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them

15. 2 sea. From the bay that looketh southward

15. 7 and so northward, looking toward Gilgal

Judg. 6. 14 the LORD looked upon him, and said, Go

20. 40 the Benjamites looked behind them, and

2 Sa. 1. 7 when he looked behind him, he saw me

2. 20 Then Abner looked behind him, and said

8. 8 that thou shouldst look upon such a dead

2 Ki. 7. 25, 25, 25, three looking toward the

2 Ch. 4. 4, 4, 4, three looking toward the

13. 14 when Judah looked back, behold, the ba.

20. 24 they looked unto the multitude, and, beh.

26. 20 all the priests, looked upon him, and, be.

Job 6. 28 Now therefore be content; look upon me

Psa. 119. 132 Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto

Ecc. 2. 11 I looked on all the works that my hands

Isa. 8. 21 curse their king and their God, and look

45. 22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the e.

56. 11 they all look to their own way, every one

Eze. 8. 3 inner gate that looketh toward the north

10. 11 to the place whither the head I looked they

11. 1 unto the east gate. which looketh eastw.

29. 16 when they shall look after them: but they

31. 1 gate. the gate that looketh toward the e.

43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east

44. 1 of the gate. which looketh toward the e.

46. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh

46. 12 open. the gate that looketh toward the n.

46. 19 of the gate. which looked toward the n.

47. 2 utter gate by the way that looketh east.

Hos. 3. 1 who look to other gods, and love flags

Isa. 1. 9 Ye looked for much, and, lo. little: and

7. *To inspect*, *חָזַק chazak*, 3.  
2 Sa. 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take th.

8. *To wait, expect*, *חָזַק chazak*, 3.  
Job 3. 9 let it look for light, but (I have) none; ne.

7. 2 and as a hireling looketh for. his work

30. 26 When I looked for good, then evil came

Psa. 69. 20 I looked (for some) to take pity, but. n.

Isa. 5. 2, 4 looked that it should bring forth grapes

5. 7 he looked for judgment, but behold opp.

8. 17 I will wait upon the LORD. will look for

59. 11 we look for judgment, but. none; for sa.

64. 3 didst terrible things. we looked not for</



- Exod. 3. 2 he looked, and, behold, the bush burned  
4. 31 that he had looked upon their affliction  
5. 21 LORD look upon you, and judge; because  
10. 10 And he said, I look . . . for evil (is) before you  
25. 40 look that thou make (them) after their pa-  
37. 13 Moses did look upon all the work, and  
Lev. 13. 3, 50 And the priest shall look on the plague  
13. 25, 43 the priest shall look upon it: and, be-  
13. 31 if the priest look on the plague of the s.  
13. 32, 31 in the seventh day the priest shall lo-  
13. 33 Then the priest shall look: and, behold  
13. 34 he shall look on the plague on the seventh  
13. 51 if the priest look, and, behold, the p.  
13. 55 the priest shall look on the plague, after  
14. 3 the priest shall look, and, behold, the p.  
14. 37 he shall look on the plague: and, behold  
14. 39 come again the seventh day, and shall look  
14. 44 the priest shall come and look, and behold  
14. 48 if the priest shall come in, and look, and  
Num. 15. 39 that ye may look upon it, and remember  
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod  
21. 8 every one, when he looketh upon it, shall  
24. 20 when he looked on Analek, he took up  
24. 21 he looked on the Kenites, and look up his  
Deut. 9. 16 I looked, and, behold, ye had sinned ag-  
23. 7 Lo ye heard our voice, and looked on our  
28. 37 thine eyes shall look, and fail, for them  
Josh. 5. 13 that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and  
Judg. 7. 17 Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold  
9. 43 laid wait in the field, and looked, and be-  
9. 43, 20 and Manoah and his wife looked on  
1. 11 O LORD of hosts, if thou wilt, look on the  
1. 16 because they had looked into the ark of  
9. 13 I have looked upon my people, because  
9. 13 the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah, looked  
16. 6 he looked on Eliab, and said, Surely the  
16. 7 man looketh on the outward, LORD look.  
2 Sa. 13. 31 looked, and, behold, there came much  
16. 12 it may be that the LORD will look on m.  
18. 12 looked, and, behold, a man running alone  
■ Ki. 6. 30 he passed by, and the people looked, and  
6. 32 Look, when the messenger cometh, sit  
9. 2 when thou comest thither, look out there  
10. 3 Look even out the west and west of yo.  
10. 23 look that there be here with you none of  
11. 14 when she looked, behold, the king stood  
■ Ch. 12. 14 the God of our fathers look, and rebuke  
■ Ch. 23. 13 she looked, and, behold, the king stood  
24. 22 the LORD look upon (it), and require (it)  
Neh. 4. 14 I looked, and rose up, and said unto the  
Ezr. 1. 12 Look on every one, proud, (and) bring  
Job. 40. 12 Look upon mine affliction and my pain  
Psa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain  
103. 25 they looked upon me they shaked their  
Prov. 21. 31 Look not thou upon the wine when it is  
24. 32 I looked upon (it), and received instruction  
Eccl. 12. 3 those that look out of the windows be d.  
Song. 1. 6 Look not upon me, because I (am) black  
Isa. 23. 4 which (when) he that looketh upon it  
66. 24 and look upon the carcasses of the men  
Eze. 1. 4 I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came  
2. 9 when I looked, behold, an hand, sent  
10. 7 I looked, and, behold, in the firmament  
10. 9 when I looked, behold, the four wheels  
16. 1 when I passed by thee, and looked upon  
21. 21 the king of Babylon, looked in the liver  
44. 4 I looked, and, behold, the glory of the L.  
Dan. 10. 5 I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and be-  
12. 5 I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood  
Obad. 12. 1 thou shalt not have looked on the  
Nah. 3. 7 all they that look upon thee shall flee from  
Zech. 3. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked  
4. 2 I have looked, and, behold, a candlestick  
5. 1 I turned, looked, and, behold, a flying roll  
5. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked  
6. 1 I looked, and, behold, there came four  
10. To look, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 5.  
Psa. 33. 14 he looketh, upon all the inhabitants of the  
Song. 2. 9 he looketh forth at the windows, showing  
11. To behold, look, *שׁוּר shur*.  
Job. 33. 27 He looketh upon men; and (if any) say  
Song. 4. 1 look from the top of Amanah, from the top  
12. To look, *גִּלְעָה gileah*.  
■ Sa. 22. 42 They looked, but none to save, unto the  
Isa. 17. 7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker  
17. 8 he shall not look to the altars, the work  
31. 1 they look not unto the Holy One of Israel  
13. To look, *הִשָּׁהּ hishah*, 2.  
Num. 20. 18 Pishah, which looketh toward Jeshimon  
23. 23 top of Peor, that looketh toward Jeshimon  
Judg. 5. 23 The mother of Sisera looked out, at a win-  
1 Sa. 13. 18 the way of the border that I looketh to  
■ Sa. 16. 16 Saul's laughter, looked through a window  
■ Ch. 15. 29 daughter of Saul looking out at a window  
Prov. 7. 6 For at the window, I looked through my  
14. To look, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 5.  
Gen. 18. 16 the men rose up, and looked toward So-  
19. 28 he looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah  
Exod. 14. 24 in the morning watch the LORD looked  
2 Sa. 24. 20 Araunah looked, and saw the king and  
15. To set the heart, *לֵב lēb*.  
Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent, look well to thy herds  
16. To look up or again, *ἀναβλέπω anablepō*.  
Mark. 16. 4 when they looked, they saw that the stone  
17. To be intent, *ἀτενίζω atenizō*.  
Acts. 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid

18. To look away, *ἀποσάω aphorāō*.  
Heb. 12. 2 Looking unto Jesus, the author and finis.  
19. To look, *βλέπω blepō*.  
Luke. 9. 62 No man, looking back, is fit for the kin.  
John. 13. 22 the disciples looked one at another, dou.  
Acts. 3. 4 And Peter, with John, said, Look on us  
20. To see, perceive, *εἶδω eido*.  
John. 7. 52 Search, and look: for out of Galilee ariseth  
Rev. 4. 1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door  
6. 8; 14. 1; 14. 14; 15. 5  
21. See! *ἴδε ide*.  
John. 7. 52 Search and look; for out of Galilee  
22. To see, behold, look after, *ὀπτομαι optomai*.  
Jo. 119. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced  
Acts. 18. 15 look ye (to it); for I will be no judge of  
23. To stoop alongside of, *παρὰπλευρὰ parapleurā*.  
Jas. 1. 25 whose looketh into the perfect law of li.  
■ Pe. 1. 12 which things the angels desire to look into  
24. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω prosdokāō*.  
Acts. 28. 6 they looked when he should have swollen  
6 but after they had looked a great while, and  
LOOK round about (on), to —  
To look around, *περιβλέπω periblepō*.  
Mark. 3. 5 when he had looked round about them which sat  
3. 34 he looked round about on them which sat  
5. 32 he looked round about to see her that had  
9. 8 when they had looked round about, they  
10. 23 Jesus looked round about, and saith unto  
11. 11 when he had looked round about upon all  
Luke. 6. 10 looking round about upon them all, he said  
LOOK at or on, to —  
To view, inspect, *σκοπέω skopeō*.  
2 Co. 4. 18 While we look not at the things which  
Phil. 2. 4 Look not every man on his own things  
LOOK away, to —  
To look, *ᾤσω oisō*.  
Isa. 22. 4 Look away from me; I will weep bitterly  
LOOK back, to —  
To turn the face, *פָּנָה panah*, 5.  
Jer. 46. 5 are fled apace, and look not back, fear  
47. 3 fathers shall not look back to, children  
Nah. 2. 8 Stand, stand, but none shall look back  
LOOK diligently —  
To view or inspect, *ἐπισκοπέω episkopeō*.  
Heb. 12. 15 Looking diligently lest any man fail of  
LOOK down, to —  
1. To look attentively, regard, *בָּטָה nabat*, 5.  
Psa. 80. 14 look down from heaven, and behold, and  
2. To look, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 2.  
Psa. 85. 11 righteousness shall look down from hea-  
3. To look, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 5.  
Deut. 26. 15 Look down from thy holy habitation  
Psa. 14. 2 LORD looked down from heaven upon the  
53. 2 God looked down from heaven upon the  
102. 19 he hath looked down from the height of  
Lam. 3. 50 Till the LORD look down, and behold from  
LOOK earnestly on or upon, to —  
To be intent, *ἀτενίζω atenizō*.  
Luke. 22. 55 earnestly looked upon him, and said, This  
Acts. 3. 12 or why look ye so earnestly on us, as tho.  
LOOK for, to —  
1. To receive out from, wait long for, *ἀπεκδέχομαι*.  
Phil. 3. 20 from whence also we look for the Saviour  
Heb. 9. 28 unto them that look for him shall he ap-  
2. To receive out, wait for, *ἐκδέχομαι ekdechomai*.  
1 Co. 16. 11 may come, for I look for him with the  
Heb. 11. 10 he looked for a city which hath foundation  
3. To receive toward, wait, *προσδέχομαι prosdechō*.  
Luke. 2. 33 to all them that looked for redemption  
Acts. 23. 21 are ready, looking for a promise from  
Titus. 2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the  
Jude. 21 looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus  
4. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω prosdokāō*.  
Matt. 11. 3 Art thou he, or do we look for another?  
24. 50 come in a day when he looketh not for  
Luke. 19. 20 Art thou he, or look we for another?  
12. 46 come in a day when he looketh not for (h.)  
■ Pe. 3. 12 Looking for and hasting unto the coming  
3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth  
3. 14 seeing that ye look for such things, be d.  
LOOK forth, to —  
To look, look out, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 2.  
Song. 6. 10 Who (is) she (that) looketh forth as the  
LOOK, to narrowly —  
To look, *בִּיטָה biythah*, 5.  
Isa. 14. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look  
LOOK on or upon, to —  
1. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה mareah*.  
Gen. 12. 11 that thou (art) a fair woman to look upon  
24. 16 damsel, very fair to look upon, a virgin  
26. 7 kill me, because she (was) fair to look u.  
2 Sa. 11. 2 woman (was) very beautiful to look upon  
Esth. 1. 11 Vashti the queen, (was) fair to look on  
2. To see, *רָאָה raah*.  
Gen. 9. 16 I will look upon it, that I may remember  
Lev. 13. 3, 5, 6, 27 And the priest shall look on him

- Lev. 13. 21, 26 if the priest look on it, and, behold  
13. 36 Then the priest shall look on him: and  
■ Ki. 2. 24 he turned back, and looked on them, and  
Psa. 35. 17 LORD, how long wilt thou look on? rescue  
Esth. 1. 15 in the sight of all them that looked upon  
3. To be seen, *רָאָה raah*, 2.  
Dan. 1. 13 Then let our countenances be looked upon  
4. To see, behold, scorch, *שׁוּחַ shuach*.  
Song. 1. 6 because the sun hath looked upon me  
5. To look, *βλέπω blepō*.  
Matt. 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust  
2 Co. 10. 7 Do ye look on things after the outward  
Rev. 5. 3, 4 open the book, neither to look thereon  
6. To see, perceive, *εἶδω eido*.  
Mark. 8. 33 when he had turned about, and looked on  
Luke. 32 and looked, and passed by on the other s.  
7. To look in, *ἐμβλέπω emblepō*.  
Mark. 10. 27 Jesus, looking upon them, saith, With men  
14. 67 she looked upon him, and said, And thou  
Luke. 22. 61 And the Lord turned, and looked upon P.  
John. 1. 36 looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith  
8. To look upon, *ἐμβλέπω emblepō*.  
Luke. 9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son  
9. To look upon, *ἐπειδον epeidon*.  
Luke. 1. 25 in the days wherein he looked on (me)  
10. To view, *θεωρέω theoreō*.  
Mark. 15. 40 There were also women looking on afar off  
11. To view, contemplate, *θεάομαι theaomai*.  
John. 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields  
1 Jo. 1. 1 which we have looked upon, and our hands  
12. The sight, aspect, *ὁρασις horasis*.  
Rev. 4. 3 he that sat was to look upon like a jasper  
LOOK one (upon) another, to —  
To see or look on one another, *רָאָה raah*, 7.  
Gen. 42. 1 said, Why do ye look one upon another?  
2 Ki. 14. 8 Come, let us look one another in the face  
14. 11 he and Amaziah, looked one another in  
LOOK out —  
1. To see, provide, *רָאָה raah*.  
Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and  
2. To look, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 5.  
Gen. 26. 8 Abimelech looked out at a window, and  
■ Ki. 9. 30 tired her head, and looked out at a window  
9. 32 there looked out to him two, three eun.  
3. To look out for, *ἐπισκοπέω episkopeomai*.  
Acts. 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of honest  
LOOK steadfastly, to —  
To be intent, *ἀτενίζω atenizō*.  
Acts. 1. 10 while they looked stedfastly toward he,  
6. 15 looking stedfastly on him, saw his face  
7. 55 looked up steadfastly into heaven, and s.  
2 Cor. 3. 13 could not stedfastly look to the end of  
LOOK to or toward, to —  
1. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה mareah*.  
Lev. 13. 12 cover all, whosoever the priest looketh  
Eze. 23. 15 all of them princes to look to, after the  
2. To look out, watch, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 3.  
Song. 7. 4 tower, which looketh toward Damascus  
Mic. 7. 7 I will look unto the LORD; I will wait for  
3. A spectacle, sight, appearance, *רָאָה raah*.  
■ Sa. 16. 12 beautiful countenance, goodly to look to  
4. To look, *βλέπω blepō*.  
2 John. 8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those  
LOOK up, to —  
1. To look out, watch, *שׁוּחַ shuach*, 3.  
Psa. 5. 3 will I direct, unto thee, and will look up  
2. To see, *רָאָה raah*.  
Psa. 40. 11 so that I am not able to look up: they  
3. To look up, *ἀναβλέπω anablepō*.  
Matt. 14. 19 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and br.  
Mark. 6. 41 he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and  
7. 34 looking up to heaven, he sighed, and said  
8. 24 he looked up, and said, I see men as trees  
8. 25 [made him look up]: and he was restored  
Luke. 9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them  
19. 5 he looked up, and saw him, and said unto  
21. 1 he looked up, and saw the rich men cast.  
Acts. 22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him  
4. To bend up or back again, *ἀνυκτιπύω anuktipyō*.  
Luke. 21. 28 look up, and lift up your heads; for your  
LOOK well, to —  
1. To understand, consider, discover, attend, *בִּיטָה bin*.  
Prov. 14. 15 the prudent, looketh well to his going  
2. To look out, watch, *שׁוּחַ shuach*.  
Prov. 31. 27 She looketh well to the ways of her house.  
3. To set the eye, *עֵינַי eynay*.  
Jer. 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm; but  
40. 4 come, and I will look well unto thee; but  
LOOKETH, looked —  
Face, *פָּנִים panim*.  
Eze. 40. 6, 22 gate which looketh toward the east  
40. 20 the gate, that looked toward the north  
LOOKING after or for —  
1. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω prosdokāō*.  
Luke. 22. 26 for looking after those things which



## 2.A reception, waiting for, ἐκδοχή ekdochē.

Heb. 10. 27 ■ certain fearful looking for of judgment

## LOOKING GLASS —

### 1.Face, ὀφθαλμοὶ marah.

Exod. 38. 8 of the looking glasses of (the women) asse.

### 2.Looking glass, ὀφθαλμοί rei.

Job 37. 18 Hast thou... spread out... as a looking glass

## LOOKS, to look —

### Face, ὀφθαλμοί panim.

Gen. 40. 7 saying, Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to d.?

Eze. 2. 6 nor be dismayed at their looks, though

3. 9 neither be dismayed at their looks, tho.

## LOOPS —

### Loops, ὀφθαλμοὶ lulaoth.

Exod. 26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the

26. 5, 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the

26. 5 that the loops may take hold one of ano.

26. 10, 10 fifty loops on the edge of the curtain

26. 11 put the taches into the loops, and couple

26. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one

26. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and,

26. 12 fifty loops made he in the edge of the cu.

26. 12 the loops held one (curtain) to another

26. 17 he made fifty loops upon the uttermost

26. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the

## LOOSE, to —

### 1.To draw off, ὀφθαλμοί chalats.

Deut. 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit

25. 10 The house of him that hath his shoe loo.

### 2.To cast off, ὀφθαλμοί nashal.

Josh. 5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for

### 3.To loose, shake off, ὀφθαλμοί nathar, 5.

Psa. 105. 20 The king sent and loosed him... the ruler

146. 7 hungry. The LORD loosed the prisoners

### 4.To open, ὀφθαλμοί pathach, 3.

Job 12. 18 He loosed the bond of kings, and girdeth

30. 11 Because he hath loosed my cord, and affi.

38. 31 Canst thou... loose the bands of Orion?

39. 5 who hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?

Psa. 102. 20 to loose those that are appointed to death

116. 16 O LORD, truly... thou hast loosed my bonds

Isa. 20. 2 Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy l.

45. 1 I will loose the loins of kings, to open

58. 1 to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo

Jer. 40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains wh.

### 5.To loose off or away, ἀπολύω apoluō.

Matt. 18. 27 and loosed him, and forgave him the debt

Luke. 12. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir.

### 6.To make inactive, καταργέω katargeō.

Rom. 7. ■ she is loosed from the law of (her) husb.

### 7.To loose, λύω lyō.

Matt. 16. 10 whatsoever thou shalt loose... shall be lo.

18. 18 whatsoever ye shall loose... shall be loosed

2. 2 and a colt... loose... and bring... unto me

Mark 7. 31 the string of his tongue was loosed, and

11. ■ ye shall find a colt... loose him, and bring

11. 4 found the colt tied... and they loose him

11. 5 certain... said... What do ye, loosing the c.?

Luke. 13. 15 on the sabbath loose his ox or... ass from

13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the sabbath

13. 16 ye shall find a colt... loose him, and bring

13. 17 And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose

13. 17 And as they were loosing the colt, they

13. 17 owners... said unto them, Why loose ye the

John. 14. 4 Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let

Acts 2. 24 having loosed the pains of death: because

13. 25 one... whose shoes... I am not worthy to l.

20. 30 loosed him from... bands, and commanded

24. 26 (that he might loose him: wherefore he)

1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not

Rev. 5. 2 is worthy to open the book, and to loose

5. 5 and (to loose) the seven seals thereof

9. 14 Loose the four angels which are bound in

20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little sea.

20. 7 And... Satan shall be loosed out of his pr.

### ■ To send again or up, let go, ἀνίημι aniēmi.

Acts 16. 26 opened, and every one's bands were loosed

27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoised up

### 9.To lift up, ἀρῶ arō.

Acts 27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by Cre.

### 10.To lead forth, ἀνάγω anagō.

Acts 13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from

16. 11 loosing from Troas, we came with a stra.

27. 21 not have loosed from Cre, and to have

## LOOSE, to let —

### 1.To loose, shake off, ὀφθαλμοί nathar, 5.

Job 6. 9 that he would let loose his hand, and cut

### 2.To send forth or away, ὀφθαλμοί shalach.

Gen. 49. 21 Naphtali (is) ■ hind let loose: he giveth

### 3.To send forth or away, ὀφθαλμοί shalach, 3.

Lev. 14. 7 shall let the living bird loose into the open

Job 30. 11 they have also let loose the bridle before

## LOOSE self, to —

### To open for one's self, ὀφθαλμοί pathach, 7.

Isa. 52. 2 loose thyself from the bands of thy neck

## LOOSED, to be —

### 1.To be loosed, ὀφθαλμοί zachach, 2.

Exod. 28. 28 that the breast plate be not loosed from the

39. 21 that the breast plate might not be loosed

### 2.To be melted, ὀφθαλμοί masas, 2.

Judg. 15. 14 and his bands loosed from off his hands

### 3.To be spread out, ὀφθαλμοί natash, 2.

Isa. 33. 23 Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not

### 4.To be opened, ὀφθαλμοί pathach, 2.

Isa. 5. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be l.

51. 14 exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and

### 5.To be bound (?), ὀφθαλμοί rathag [V.L. ὀφθαλμοί ruchag].

Eccl. 12. 6 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the

### 6.To loose, ὀφθαλμοί shere.

Dan. 3. 25 Lo, I ■ four men loose, walking in the

### 7.To be loosed, ὀφθαλμοί shere, 4.

Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

### 8.A loosening, ὀφθαλμοί lysis.

1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou bound unto... seek not to be lo.

## LOP, to —

### To lop, cast off, ὀφθαλμοί saaph, 3.

Isa. 10. 33 LORD of hosts shall lop the bough with

## LORD —

### 1.Lord, sir, master, ὀφθαλμοί adon.

Gen. 18. 12 shall I have pleasure, my lord being old

19. 2 now, my lords, turn in, I pray you, into

19. 18 Lot said unto them, Oh! not so, my lord

23. 6 Hear us, my lord: Thou (art) ■ mighty p.

23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I

23. 15 My lord, hearken unto me: the land (is w.)

24. 18 she said, Drink, my lord: and she hastened

31. 35 Let it not displease my lord that I cannot

32. 4 Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau

32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find

32. 18 it (is) ■ present sent unto my lord Esau

33. ■ (are) to find grace in the sight of my lord

33. 13 My lord knoweth that the children (are)

33. 14 Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over before

33. 14 lead on... until I come unto my lord unto

33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord

36. 18 she laid up his garment... until his lord

40. 1 had offended their lord the king of Egypt

40. 7 with him in the ward of his lord's house

40. 10 Nay, my lord, but to buy food are thy se.

42. 30 The man, (who is) the lord of the land, s.

42. 33 the lord of the country, said unto us, He.

44. 5 (Is) not this (it) in which my lord drink.

44. 7 Wherefore saith my lord these words? G.

44. 8 how then should we steal out of thy lord's

44. 9 and we also will be my lord's bond men

44. 16 say unto my lord?... we (are) my lord's se.

44. 18 Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee

44. 18 speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not

44. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying, Have

44. 20 we said unto my lord, We have ■ father

44. 22 we said unto my lord, The lad cannot le.

44. 24 came... we told him the words of my lord

44. 33 abide instead... a bond man to my lord

45. 8 lord of all his house, and a ruler through

45. 9 God hath made me lord of all Egypt: come

47. 18 We will not hide (it) from my lord, how

47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle: th.

47. 18 is not ought left in the sight of my lord

47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord

Exod. 23. 17 thy males shall appear before the Lord God

32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot

32. 22 men children appear before the Lord God

Num. 11. 28 answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid

12. 1 Aaron said unto Moses, Alas! my lord, I

32. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth

32. 27 every man armed for war... as my lord sa.

36. ■ commanded my lord to give the land for

36. ■ my lord was commanded... to give the in.

Deut. 10. 17 Lord of lords, a great God, ■ mighty, and

Josh. 3. 11 ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the

3. 13 ark of... the Lord of all the earth, shall

3. 14 What saith my Lord unto his servant?

Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the

18. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not

6. 13 Gideon said unto him, Oh my Lord, if the

19. 26 of the man's house where her lord (was)

19. 27 her lord rose up in the morning, and ope.

Ruth 2. 13 Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord

1. 15 No, my lord; I (am) a woman of a sorrow.

2. 16 Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth, my lord, I

12. 16 Let our lord now command thy servants

2. 12 And he answered, Here I (am), my lord

8. 18 cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king

24. 10 not put forth mine hand against my lord

25. 24 Upon me, my lord, (upon) me (let this)

25. 25 Let not my lord, I pray thee, regard this

25. 25 saw not the young men of my lord, whom

25. 26 Now therefore, my lord... (as) thy soul li.

25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, be ■ Na.

25. 27 thine handmaid hath brought unto my l.

25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord

25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house

25. 28 because my lord fighteth the battles of the

25. 29 but the soul of my lord shall be bound in

25. 30 shall have done to my lord according to

25. 31 no grief... nor offence of heart unto my l.

25. 31 or that my lord hath avenged himself

25. 31 shall have dealt well with my lord, then

25. 41 to wash the feet of the servants of my lord

25. 15 hast thou not kept thy lord the king?

25. 15 came one... to destroy the king thy lord

## ■ Sa. 26. 17 David said, (It is) my voice, my lord, O king

26. 18 Wherefore doth my lord thus pursue after

26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of his

26. 8 go fight against the enemies of my lord the

2 Sa. 1. 10 have brought them hither unto my lord

2. 5 showed this kindness unto you, lord,

3. 21 gather all Israel unto my lord the king

4. 8 hath avenged my lord the king this day of

9. 11 According to all that my lord the king hath

10. 3 said unto Hanun thy lord, Thinkest thou

11. 9 slept... with all the servants of his lord, and

11. 11 my lord Joab, and the servants of my l.

11. 13 lie... with the servants of his lord, but went

13. 32 Let not my lord suppose (that) they have

13. 33 Now therefore let not my lord the king

14. 9 My lord, O king, the iniquity (be) on me

14. 12 speak (one) word unto my lord the king

14. 15 to speak of this thing unto my lord the k.

14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now be

14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the k.

14. 18 woman said, Let my lord the king now sp.

14. 19 my lord the king, none can turn to the ri.

14. 19 ought that my lord the king hath spoken

14. 20 my lord (is) wise, according to the wisdom

14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord

15. 15 whatsoever my lord the king shall appoi.

15. 21 (As) the LORD liveth, and (as) my lord the

15. 21 in what place my lord the king shall be

16. 4 I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O



Isa. 22. 18 (shall be) the shame of thy lord's house  
26. 13 lords besides thee have had dominion over  
51. 22 Thus saith thy Lord... and thy God (that)  
Jer. 22. 18 for him, (saying) Ah lord! or, Ah his glory  
34. 5 they will lament thee, (saying), Ah lord!  
37. 20 hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king  
38. 9 My lord the king, these men have done  
Dan. 1. 10 fear my lord the king, who hath appointed  
10. 16 O my lord, by the vision my sorrows are  
10. 17 of this my lord talk with this my lord? for  
10. 19 my lord speak; for thou hast strengthened  
12. 8 O my lord, what (shall be) the end of these  
Hos. 12. 14 reproach shall his Lord return unto him  
Mic. 4. 13 substance unto the Lord of the whole  
Zech. 1. 9 Then said I, O my lord, what (are) these?  
4. 4 with me, saying, What (are) these, my lo?  
4. 5 I knowest thou not. And I said, No, my l.  
4. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth  
6. 4 I answered, What (are) these, my lord?  
6. 5 standing before the Lord of all the earth  
Mal. 3. 1 the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly

### My lords, יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ.

Gen. 15. 2 Lord God, what wilt thou give me, seeing  
15. 8 Lord God, whereby shall I know that I sh.  
18. 3 My Lord, if now I have found favour in  
18. 27, 32 let not the Lord be angry, and I will  
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous nat.  
Exod. 4. 10 O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, neither h.  
4. 13 O my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand  
5. 22 Lord, wherefore hast thou (so) evil 15. 17.  
34. 9 O Lord, let my Lord, I pray thee, go am.  
Num. 14. 17 let the power of my Lord be great, accor.  
Deut. 3. 24 O Lord God, destroy not thy people and  
9. 25 O Lord God, wherefore hast thou at all b.  
Josh. 7. 7 O Lord, what shall I say, when Israel turn.  
6. 15 Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save Isr.  
Judg. 6. 15 O Lord God! for because I have seen an  
13. 8 O my Lord, let the man of God which  
16. 28 O Lord God, remember me, I pray thee  
Sa. 7. 18 Who (am) I, O Lord God? and what (is)  
7. 19 yet a small thing in thy sight, O Lord God  
7. 19 And (is) this the manner of man, O Lord  
7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant  
7. 20 O Lord God, thou (art) that God, and thy  
7. 23 for thou, O Lord God, hast spoken (it)  
7. 23 thou barest the ark of the Lord God be  
Ki. 2. 25 thou barest the ark of the Lord God be  
ro. 3. 11; 4. 14; Job 28. 28; Psa. 2. 4; 16. 2;  
22. 30; 35. 17; 44. 23; 57. 9; 66. 18; 68. 11; 26;  
77. 2; 89. 9; 139. 6

Psa. 35. 23 (even) unto my cause, my God and my L.  
37. 13 The Lord shall laugh at him; for he se.  
38. 9 Lord, all my desire (is) before thee; and  
38. 15 do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my G.  
38. 22 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salva.  
39. 7 Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is) in  
40. 17 the Lord thinketh upon me: thou (art)  
51. 15 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mo.  
54. 4 Destroy, O Lord, (and) divide their toug.  
55. 11 and bring them down, O Lord our shield  
62. 12 Also unto thee, O Lord, (belongeth) me.  
67. 17 the Lord (is) among them, (as) in Sinai  
68. 10 Blessed (be) the Lord, (who) daily load.  
68. 20 unto God the Lord (belong) the issues  
68. 22 The Lord said, I will bring again from B.  
68. 32 Sing unto God. O sing praises unto the L.  
69. 6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God  
71. 5 For thou (art) my hope, O Lord God... my  
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
73. 20 O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt  
73. 28 I have put my trust in the Lord God, that  
77. 17 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will  
77. 05 Then the Lord awakened as one out of sleep  
79. 12 wherewith they have reproached, O Lord  
86. 3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry  
86. 4 for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul  
86. 4 thou, Lord, (art) good, and ready to forgive.  
86. 5 none like unto thee, O Lord; neither (are)  
86. 12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with  
86. 15 But thou, O Lord, (art) a God full of com.  
89. 15 Lord, where (are) thy former loving kin.  
89. 47 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy se.  
89. 50 do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy  
109. 21 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike  
110. 5 Lord, hear my voice; let thine ears be  
130. 3 If thou... shouldst mark, O Lord, who  
130. 3 O God the Lord, the strength of my salv.  
140. 7 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the Lord  
141. 8 What mean ye... saith the Lord God of h.

Isa. 3. 15 The Lord will smite with a scab the crown  
3. 17 In that day the Lord will take away the  
3. 18 When the Lord shall have washed away  
4. 4 Then said I, Lord, how long? And 6. 1, 8.  
7. 7 saith the Lord God, It shall not v. 14, 15.  
7. 7 the Lord bringeth up upon them the wa.  
7. 7 the Lord sent a word unto Jacob, and it  
9. 7 the Lord said I have no joy in their young  
10. 12 when the Lord hath performed his whole  
10. 16 shall... the Lord of hosts, send among his  
10. 23 For the Lord God of hosts shall make a  
10. 24 saith the Lord God of hosts, O my people  
11. 11 Lord shall set his hand again the second  
21. 6 thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set  
21. 8 he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand contin.  
21. 16 thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within  
22. 5 by the Lord God of hosts in the valley of  
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts call  
22. 14 till ye die, saith the Lord God of hosts

Isa. 22. 15 Thus saith the Lord God of hosts, Go, get  
25. 8 Lord God will wipe away tears from off all  
28. 2 the Lord hath a mighty and a strong one  
28. 16 saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion  
28. 22 I have heard from the Lord God of hosts  
29. 13 the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people  
30. 15 saith the Lord God, the Holy One of Israel  
30. 20 the Lord give you the bread of adversity  
32. 24 reproached the Lord, and hast said, By the  
38. 16 O Lord, by these (things men) live, and in  
40. 10 the Lord God will come with strong (hand)  
48. 16 the Lord God, and his spirit, hath sent me  
49. 14 But Zion said... my Lord hath forgotten me  
49. 22 Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will  
50. 4 Lord God hath given me the tongue of the  
50. 5 Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I  
50. 7 For the Lord God will help me; therefore  
50. 9 Behold, the Lord God will help me; who  
52. 4 saith the Lord God, My people went down  
52. 11 The Lord God which gathereth the out c.  
61. 1 spirit of the Lord God (is) upon me; bec.  
61. 11 the Lord God will cause righteousness and  
61. 13 saith the Lord God, Behold, my servants  
65. 15 for the Lord God shall slay thee, and call  
Jer. 1. 6 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, I can.  
2. 19 my fear (is) not in thee, saith the Lord G.  
2. 22 thine iniquity is marked... saith the Lord  
4. 10 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! surely thou  
4. 20 saith the Lord God; Behold, mine anger  
14. 13 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, the  
17. 17 Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made  
32. 25 thou hast said unto me, O Lord God, Buy  
46. 26 in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord  
46. 10 day of the Lord... for the Lord God of h.  
50. 25 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts  
50. 31 (am) against thee... saith the Lord God of  
Lam. 2. 1 How hath the Lord covered, 1. 14, 15, 15.  
2. 5 Lord hath swallowed up all the habitations  
2. 7 The Lord hath cried out his altar, he hath  
2. 10 their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of  
2. 10 like water before the face of the Lord v.  
3. 36 For the Lord will not cast off for ever  
3. 36 To subvert a man... the Lord approveth  
3. 36 commandeth to pass, (when) the Lord c.  
3. 38 O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of  
Eze. 2. 4 Thus saith the Lord God

[So in 3. 11, 27; 5. 5, 7, 8; 6. 3, 11; 7. 2, 5; 11. 7, 16, 17;  
12. 10, 19, 23; 13. 3, 8, 13, 18, 20; 14. 4, 6, 21; 15. 6;  
16. 3, 36, 59; 17. 3, 9, 19, 22; 18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32, 20, 3, 5;  
27, 30, 37, 47; 21. 24, 26, 28; 22. 3, 19, 28; 23. 22, 28, 32,  
35, 46; 24. 3, 6, 9, 21; 25. 3, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16; 26. 3, 7,  
15, 19; 27. 3, 28, 2, 6, 12, 22, 25; 29. 3, 8, 13, 19; 30. 2,  
10, 13, 22; 31. 10, 15; 32. 3, 11; 33. 25, 27; 34. 2, 10, 11,  
17, 20; 35. 3, 14; 36. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37; 37. 5,  
12, 19, 21; 38. 3, 10, 14, 17; 39. 1, 17, 25; 43. 10; 44.  
6, 9, 45, 9, 18; 46. 1, 16; 47. 13]

Eze. 4. 11 Then said I, Ah Lord God! behold, my  
5. 11 saith the Lord God  
[So in 11. 12, 21; 12. 25, 28; 13. 8, 16; 14. 11, 14, 16, 18,  
20, 23; 15. 8; 16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48, 63; 17. 16; 18.  
3, 9, 23, 30, 32; 20. 3, 14, 33, 36, 40, 44; 21. 7, 13; 22. 12,  
31; 23. 34; 24. 14, 25, 14; 26. 5, 14, 21; 28. 10; 30. 6;  
31. 18; 32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32, 33, 34; 34. 8, 15, 30, 31; 35.  
6; 36. 14, 15, 23, 32; 38. 18, 21; 39. 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29;  
43. 19, 27; 44. 12, 15, 27; 45. 9, 11; 47. 23; 48. 29]

Eze. 6. 3 hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith  
8. 1 hand of the Lord God fell there upon me  
9. 8 Ah Lord God! wilt thou destroy all the  
11. 13 Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end  
12. 9 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
18. 25 The way of the Lord is not equal  
20. 49 Ah Lord God! they say of me, Doth he  
23. 49 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
24. 24 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
25. 3 Hear the word of the Lord God: Thus  
25. 3 they shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
29. 16 they shall know that I (am) the Lord God  
29. 20 they wrought for me, saith the Lord God  
32. 17 The way of the Lord is not equal  
36. 4 hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith  
37. 4 I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest

Dan. 1. 2 Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into  
3. 1 set my face unto the Lord God, to seek  
9. 4 I prayed... and said, O Lord, the great and  
9. 4 O Lord, righteousness (belongeth) unto  
9. 7 O Lord, to thy (belongeth) confusion of face  
9. 9 To the Lord our God (belong) mercies and  
9. 15 O Lord our God, that hast brought thy p.  
9. 16 O Lord, according to all thy righteousness  
9. 17 O our God, hear the prayer... for the Lo.  
9. 18 O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord  
Amos 1. 8 the remnant... shall perish, saith the Lord  
2. 7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but  
3. 11 the Lord God hath spoken, who can but  
3. 11 thus saith the Lord God: An adversary  
3. 13 Hear ye, and testify... saith the Lord God  
2. 2 The Lord God hath sworn by his holiness  
4. 5 ye children of Israel, saith the Lord God  
5. 3 For thus saith the Lord God: The city that  
5. 16 the Lord, saith thus: Walling (shall be) in  
6. 8 The Lord God hath sworn by himself, saith  
7. 1, 4 Thus hath the Lord God shewed unto  
7. 2 said O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee  
7. 4 the Lord God called to contend by fire  
7. 5 said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee  
7. 6 This also shall not be, saith the Lord God  
7. 7 the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by  
7. 8 said the Lord, Behold, I will set a plumb.  
8. 1 Thus hath the Lord God shewed unto me  
8. 3 howlings in that day, saith the Lord God

Amos 8. 9 it shall come to pass... saith the Lord God  
8. 11 days come, saith the Lord God, that I will  
9. 1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar  
9. 5 Lord God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the  
9. 8 eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the sinful  
Obad. 1 saith the Lord God concerning Edom; We  
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God... the Lord from; Hab. 3. 19  
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the presence of the L.  
Zech. 9. 4 Behold, the Lord will cast her out, and he  
9. 14 the Lord God shall blow the trumpet, and  
Mal. 1. 14 sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt thing

### 3. Lord, master, owner, אֱלֹהֵינוּ baal.

Num. 21. 28 the lords of the high places of Arnon  
Isa. 16. 8 lords of the heathen have broken down

### 4. A mighty or strong one, גִּבּוֹר gibir.

Gen. 27. 29 be lord over thy brethren, and let thy  
27. 37 I have made him thy lord, and all his br.

### 5. He (who) is, יְיָ yahuweh (read adonai).

Gen. 2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heavens  
2. 5 the LORD God had not caused it to rain  
2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust of  
2. 8 the LORD God planted a garden eastward  
2. 9 out of the ground made the LORD God  
2. 15 the LORD God took the man, and put him  
2. 16 the LORD God commanded the man, saying  
2. 18 the LORD God said, (It is) not good that  
2. 21 the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall  
2. 22 which the LORD God had taken from man  
3. 1 any beast... which the LORD God had made  
3. 8 And they heard the voice of the LORD God  
3. 8 from the presence of the LORD God amon.  
3. 9 the LORD God called unto Adam, and said

3. 13, 14, 21, 22, 23; 4. 1, 3, 4, 9, 13, 15, 15;  
16, 26; 5. 29; 6. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; 7. 1, 5, 10; 8. 20, 21, 21;  
9. 26; 10. 9, 9; 11. 5, 6, 8, 9; 12. 1, 4, 7, 7, 8, 17;  
13. 4, 10, 10, 13, 14, 18; 14. 22; 15. 1, 4, 6, 7, 18; 16. 2,  
5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13; 17. 1; 18. 1, 13, 14, 17, 19, 19, 20;  
22, 26, 33; 19. 13, 13, 14, 16, 24, 24, 27; 20. 18; 21. 1, 1,  
33; 22. 11, 14, 15, 16; 24. 1, 3, 7, 12, 21, 26, 27, 31, 35;  
40, 42, 44, 48, 48, 50, 51, 52, 50; 25. 21, 21, 22, 23; 26. 2,  
12, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29; 27. 7, 20, 27; 28. 13, 13, 16, 21; 29;  
31, 32, 33, 35; 30. 24, 27, 30, 31; 31. 3, 39; 32. 9; 38. 7, 7;  
10; 39. 2, 3, 3, 5, 5, 21, 23; 49. 18.

Exod. 3. 2, 4, 7, 15, 16, 18, 18; 4. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11,  
11, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24; 27, 28, 30, 31; 5. 1, 2, 3, 17, 21;  
22; 6. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 20, 28, 29, 30; 7. 1,  
5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25; 8. 1, 1, 5, 6,  
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29;  
30, 31, 9, 1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 12, 12, 13, 13, 20, 21, 22;  
23, 23, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30, 33, 35; 10. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9;  
10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27; 11.  
1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10; 12. 1, 11, 12, 23, 23, 25, 25, 29, 29, 33;  
36, 41, 42, 43, 43, 48, 50, 51; 13. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12;  
12, 14, 15, 15, 20, 21; 14. 1, 4, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 21, 24;  
25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 31, 31, 15, 1, 3, 3, 6, 6, 11, 16, 17;  
18, 19, 21, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10;  
11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 33, 34; 17. 8, 4, 5, 5;  
7, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 3, 7, 8, 9, 9;  
10, 11, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 24; 20. 5, 7, 7;  
10, 11, 12, 22, 22, 22, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24; 21. 2, 3, 3;  
4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17; 25. 1; 27. 1, 28, 28, 29, 30, 30, 35;  
36, 38; 29. 11, 18, 18, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33;  
30. 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 34, 42, 43, 43, 43;  
13, 15, 17; 32. 5, 7, 9, 11, 11, 14, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35;  
33. 1, 5, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21, 31, 34, 1, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 10, 14;  
23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34; 35. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 21, 22, 24;  
20, 29, 30; 36. 1, 1, 2, 5, 38, 22; 39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29;  
39. 31, 32, 42, 43; 40. 1, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 25, 27, 29;  
32, 34, 35, 38

Lev. 1. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17; 2. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10,  
11, 11, 12, 14, 16; 3. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16; 4. 1,  
2, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 13, 15, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35; 5. 6,  
7, 12, 14, 15, 15, 17, 19; 6. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 18, 20,  
21, 22, 24, 25; 7. 5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30,  
30, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38; 8. 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 21, 26,  
27, 28, 29, 29, 35, 36; 9. 2, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 10, 21, 23;  
24; 10. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17, 19, 19; 11.  
1, 44, 45; 12. 1, 7; 13. 1; 14. 1, 11, 12, 16, 18, 23, 24, 27,  
29, 31, 33; 15. 1, 14, 15, 30; 16. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13;  
18, 20, 34; 17. 1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 9; 18. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 21,  
30; 19. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,  
28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37; 20. 1, 7, 8, 24, 26; 21. 1, 6, 8,  
12, 15, 16, 21, 23; 22. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 22;  
22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; 23. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9;  
11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 33; 24. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 27, 28, 33;  
34, 36, 36, 37, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44; 24. 1, 3, 4, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 22, 23; 25. 1, 2, 4, 17, 38, 55; 26.  
1, 2, 13, 44, 45, 46; 27. 1, 2, 9, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23,  
26, 26, 28, 28, 30, 30, 32, 34

Num. 1. 1, 19, 48, 54; 2. 1, 33, 34; 3. 1, 4, 5, 11, 13,  
14, 16, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 51, 51, 51, 17, 21, 37, 43;  
45, 49, 49, 51, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 18, 21, 21, 25, 30; 6. 1, 1,  
5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; 7. 3, 4, 11, 11;  
1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23; 9. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 13, 14, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 23, 23, 23; 10. 1, 6, 10, 13,  
29, 29, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36; 11. 1, 1, 1, 3, 10, 11, 10;  
18, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 29, 31, 33, 33; 12. 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8,  
9, 13, 14; 13. 1, 3, 14, 3, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 16, 18,  
20, 21, 26, 28, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44; 15. 1, 3, 4,  
7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 22, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30,  
31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 41; 16. 3, 5, 7, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19;  
20, 23, 28, 29, 30, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 40, 41, 42, 44; 17.  
1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13; 18. 1, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20,  
24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 29; 19. 1, 2, 13, 20, 30, 31, 4, 6, 7, 12,  
13, 16, 23, 27; 21. 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 8, 14, 16, 34; 22. 8, 9, 18,  
19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 31, 34, 34, 35; 23. 3, 5, 6,  
12, 16, 17, 21, 26; 24. 1, 6, 11, 13, 13; 25. 3, 4, 4, 4, 10, 16;  
26. 1, 4, 9, 52, 61, 65; 27. 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,  
22, 23; 28. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26; 29.  
2, 6, 8, 12, 13, 36, 39, 40; 30. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 12, 16; 31. 1.



3, 12; 2, 22, 14; 2, 27; 27; 15; 3, 8, 9, 11, 10, 25; 20, 15; 18, 10;  
26; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 20, 33; 17; 3, 15; 18, 10;  
22; 19, 10; 14, 17, 21; 23; 20, 10, 12, 23; 24; 27; 21;  
2, 3, 30, 31; 22, 2, 4, 12, 14, 19, 23; 23; 17; 24, 18, 21;  
25; 22; 28, 5, 25; 29; 13, 25; 26; 30; 9; 31, 30.  
Isa. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 24, 28; 2, 3, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11;  
12, 17, 19, 21; 3, 1, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17; 4, 2, 5; 5, 7, 9, 12;  
16, 24; 25; 6, 3, 5, 12; 7, 3, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18; 8, 1, 3, 10;  
11, 13, 17, 18, 18; 9, 7, 11, 13, 14, 19; 10, 26, 33; 11, 1;  
2, 3, 9, 15; 12, 1, 2, 4, 5; 13, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13; 14, 1, 2, 3, 5;  
22, 23, 24, 27, 32; 16, 13, 14; 17, 3, 6; 18, 4, 7; 19, 1;  
4, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 25; 20;  
2, 3; 21, 10, 17; 22, 14, 17, 25, 25; 23, 9, 11, 17, 18, 18;  
24, 1, 3, 14, 15, 15, 21, 23; 25, 1, 6, 8, 9, 10; 26, 4, 4, 10;  
11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21; 27, 1, 3, 12; 28, 5, 13, 14, 21;  
20; 29, 6, 10, 15, 19, 22; 30, 1, 9, 18, 18, 26, 27, 29, 30;  
31, 32, 33; 31, 1, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9; 32, 6; 33, 2, 5, 6, 10, 21;  
22, 22; 34, 2, 6, 6, 15; 35, 2, 10; 36, 7, 10, 10, 15;  
15, 18, 20; 37, 1, 4, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20, 21;  
21, 22, 32, 33, 34, 36; 38, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 20, 22;  
5, 6, 8; 40, 2, 3, 5, 5, 7, 13; 27, 28, 31; 41, 4, 13, 14;  
17, 20, 21; 42, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24; 43, 1, 3, 10;  
11, 12, 14, 15, 16; 44, 2, 5, 6, 6, 23, 23, 24, 24; 45, 1, 5;  
6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25; 47, 4; 48, 1;  
2, 14, 17, 17, 20, 22; 49, 1, 4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15;  
3, 25; 26; 50, 1, 10, 10; 51, 1, 3, 9, 11, 13, 15, 15, 17;  
20, 22; 52, 3, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; 53, 1, 6, 10, 10; 54, 1;  
5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 17; 55, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13; 56, 1, 3, 3, 4, 6;  
57, 19; 58, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 14; 59, 1, 13, 15, 19, 19;  
20, 21, 21; 60, 1, 2, 6, 9, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22; 61, 1, 2, 3, 6;  
62, 9, 10; 62, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12; 63, 7, 9, 14, 16, 17;  
64, 8, 9, 12; 65, 7, 8, 11, 23, 25; 66, 1, 2, 5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14;  
15, 16, 17, 20, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23.  
Jer. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19; 2, 1, 2, 3;  
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 17, 19, 29, 31, 37; 3, 1, 6, 10, 11, 12, 12;  
13, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25; 4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5;  
9, 17, 26; 5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22;  
24, 29; 6, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21, 22, 30, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3;  
4, 4, 11, 13, 19, 21, 28, 29, 32, 30; 8, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13;  
14, 17, 17, 19; 9, 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25;  
25; 10, 1, 2, 6, 10, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24; 11, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13;  
17, 18, 20, 21, 21, 22; 12, 1, 3, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17; 13, 1;  
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 25; 14, 7, 9, 10, 10;  
11, 14, 15, 20, 22; 15, 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20; 16, 1;  
3, 5, 5, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21; 17, 5, 5, 7, 7;  
10, 13, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26; 18, 1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 10;  
23; 19, 1, 3, 3, 6, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15; 20, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11;  
12, 13, 13, 16; 21, 1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14; 22, 1;  
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 18, 14, 29, 30; 23, 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7;  
7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31;  
32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38; 24, 1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8;  
25, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31, 34;  
33, 36, 37; 26, 1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 13, 13;  
16, 18, 19, 19, 19, 20; 27, 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18;  
18, 19, 21, 21, 22; 28, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13;  
15, 16, 16; 29, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19;  
21, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 32, 33; 30, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5;  
9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24; 31, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 10, 10;  
12, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 23, 27, 31, 32, 33;  
34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38, 40; 32, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 8, 14, 15, 16;  
11, 26, 27, 28, 30, 36, 42, 44; 33, 1, 2, 2, 4, 10, 11, 11, 11;  
18, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25; 34, 1, 2, 2, 4, 4;  
12, 12, 13, 17, 17, 22; 35, 1, 2, 4, 12, 13, 13, 17, 10, 19;  
36, 1, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31;  
32, 3, 6, 7, 9, 17; 38, 3, 3, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21; 39, 15, 16, 17;







John 20. 2 taken away the Lord out of the sepulchre  
 20. 13 they have taken away my Lord, and I kn.  
 20. 18 and told. . . that she had seen the Lord  
 20. 20 the disciples glad when they saw the Lord  
 20. 25 said unto him, We have seen the Lord  
 20. 28 and said unto him, My Lord and my God  
 21. 7 disciple. . . saith unto Peter, It is the Lord  
 21. 7 Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord  
 21. 12 durst ask. . . knowing that it was the Lord  
 21. 15, 16 Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love  
 21. 17 Lord, thou knowest all things; thou know  
 21. 20 said, Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee  
 21. 21 saith, Lord, and what (shall) this man (do)

Acts 1. 6 Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again  
 1. 21 the Lord Jesus went in and out among us  
 1. 24 Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of  
 1. 26 great and notable day of the Lord come  
 1. 27 on the name of the Lord shall be saved  
 1. 28 I foresaw the Lord always before my face  
 1. 34 The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on  
 1. 36 whom ye have crucified, both Lord and C.  
 1. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call  
 1. 47 the Lord added to the church daily such  
 1. 19 shall come from the presence of the Lord  
 1. 22 A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise  
 1. 26 were gathered together against the Lord  
 1. 29 Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant  
 1. 33 witness of the resurrection of the Lord J.  
 1. 5 together to tempt the spirit of the Lord?  
 1. 14 believers were the more added to the Lord  
 1. 19 the angel of the Lord by night opened the  
 1. 30 Angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a b.  
 1. 31 and. . . the voice [of the Lord] came unto h.  
 1. 33 Then said the Lord to him, Put off thy s.  
 1. 37 A Prophet shall [the Lord] your God raise  
 1. 49 what house will ye build. . . saith the Lord  
 1. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit  
 1. 60 Lord, lay not this sin to their charge  
 1. 62 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 24 Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of  
 1. 25 and preached the word of the Lord  
 1. 26 the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip  
 1. 39 the spirit of the Lord caught away Philip  
 1. 1 slaughter against the disciples of the Lord  
 1. 9 said, Who art thou, Lord? And [the Lord]  
 1. 9 [said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?]  
 1. 6 [the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go]  
 1. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, Ananias  
 1. 10 And he said, Behold, I (am here), Lord  
 1. 11 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go  
 1. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man  
 1. 15 the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for  
 1. 17 the Lord, (even) Jesus, that appeared unto  
 1. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way, and  
 1. 29 spake boldly in the name of the Lord Je  
 1. 31 walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the  
 1. 35 and Saron saw him, and turned to the L.  
 1. 41 all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord  
 1. 42 he was afraid, and said, What isit, Lord?  
 1. 14 Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten any  
 1. 36 peace by Jesus Christ: he is Lord of all  
 1. 48 to be baptized in the name of [the Lord]  
 1. 18 Not so, Lord; for nothing common or un  
 1. 16 Then remembered I the word of the Lord  
 1. 17 who believed on the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 20 unto the Grecians, preaching the Lord J.  
 1. 21 the hand of the Lord was with them: and  
 1. 21 number believed, and turned unto the L.  
 1. 23 that. . . they would cleave unto the Lord  
 1. 24 and much people was added unto the L.  
 1. 7 the angel of the Lord came upon (him)  
 1. 11 the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath  
 1. 12 Lord had brought him out of the prison  
 1. 23 the angel of the Lord smote him, because  
 1. 2 they ministered to the Lord, and fasted  
 1. 10 cease to pervert the right ways of the L.  
 1. 11 the hand of the Lord (is) upon thee, and  
 1. 12 astonished at the doctrine of the Lord  
 1. 47 so hath the Lord commanded us, (saying)  
 1. 48 glorified the word of the Lord: and as m.  
 1. 49 word of the Lord was published throughout  
 1. 34 abode they speaking boldly in the Lord  
 1. 23 they commended them to the Lord, on w  
 1. 11 through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 17 residue of men might seek after the Lord  
 1. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things  
 1. 26 lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 35 preaching the word of the Lord, with many  
 1. 36 we have preached the word of the Lord  
 1. 10 [the Lord] had called us for to preach the  
 1. 14 whose heart the Lord opened, that she  
 1. 15 have judged me to be faithful to the Lord  
 1. 31 Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou  
 1. 32 they spake unto him the word of the Lord  
 1. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth  
 1. 27 they should seek [the Lord], if haply they  
 1. 8 believed on the Lord with all his house  
 1. 9 spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a  
 1. 25 man was instructed in the way of the L.  
 1. 25 taught diligently the things of [the Lord]  
 1. 5 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 10 they. . . heard the word of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 13 to call over. . . the name of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 17 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified  
 1. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and p.  
 1. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of m.  
 1. 21 and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 24 which I have received of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 35 to remember the words of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 13 to die. . . for the name of the Lord Jesus  
 1. 14 ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be d.  
 1. 20 they glorified [the Lord], and said unto him

Acts 22. 1 I answered, Who art thou, Lord? v. 10, 10.  
 22. 16 baptized. . . calling on the name [of the L.]  
 22. 19 Lord, they know that I imprisoned and b.  
 23. 11 Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good  
 23. 16 no certain thing to me, write unto my lord  
 26. 15 I said, Who art thou, Lord? And he said  
 28. 31 things which concern the Lord Jesus Chr.

Rom. 1. 3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord  
 1. 7 God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ  
 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute  
 4. 24 raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead  
 5. 1 with God through our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 11 joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 21 unto eternal life by Jesus Christ (our Lord)  
 6. 11 unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord  
 6. 23 eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord  
 7. 25 thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord  
 8. 30 love. . . which is in Christ Jesus our Lord  
 9. 28 work will the Lord make upon the earth  
 9. 29 the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed  
 10. 9 confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus  
 10. 12 the same Lord over all is rich unto all  
 10. 13 shall call upon the name of the Lord  
 10. 16 saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?  
 11. 3 Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and  
 11. 34 who hath known the mind of the Lord? or  
 12. 11 Not slothful in business. . . serving the [L.]  
 12. 19 is written. . . I will repay, saith the Lord  
 12. 14 put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make  
 14. 6 the day, regardeth (it) unto the Lord; and  
 14. 6 [to the Lord he doth not regard (it)]  
 14. 6 He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he  
 14. 6 that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth not  
 14. 8 For whether we live, we live unto the Lord  
 14. 8 and whether we die, we die unto the Lord  
 14. 8 we live therefore, or die, we are the Lord's  
 14. 11 (As) I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall  
 14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J.  
 15. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 15. 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud  
 15. 30 for the Lord Jesus Christ's sake, and for  
 16. 2 ye receive him in the Lord, as becometh  
 16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord  
 16. 11 them. . . of Narcissus, who labour in the Lord  
 16. 12 and Tryphosa, who labour in the Lord  
 16. 12 [Persis, which laboured much in the Lord]  
 16. 13 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his  
 16. 18 such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but  
 16. 20 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
 16. 22 I Tertius. . . salute you in the Lord  
 16. 24 [The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ]

1 Co. 1. 2 upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord  
 1. 3 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 7 for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 9 the fellowship of his Son Jesus. . . our Lord  
 1. 10 by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that  
 1. 31 He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord  
 2. 3 who would not have crucified the Lord of glory  
 2. 16 who hath known the mind of the Lord, that  
 3. 5 ministers. . . as the Lord gave to every man  
 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise  
 4. 4 nothing. . . but he that judgeth me is the L.  
 4. 4 until the Lord come, who both will bring  
 4. 5 my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord  
 4. 17 will come to you shortly, if the Lord will  
 4. 19 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when  
 5. 4 with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 4 may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus  
 5. 17 justified in the name of the Lord Jesus  
 6. 13 for the Lord, and the Lord for the body  
 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and  
 6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one sp.  
 7. 10 I command, (yet) not I, but the Lord, Let  
 7. 12 to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any  
 7. 17 as [the Lord] hath called every one, so let  
 7. 22 in the Lord, (being) a servant, is the Lord's  
 7. 25 I have no commandment of the Lord: yet  
 7. 25 obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful  
 7. 32 to the Lord, how he may please the Lord  
 7. 34 woman careth for the things of the Lord  
 7. 35 attend upon the Lord without distraction  
 7. 39 married to whom she will; only in the L.  
 8. 5 as there be gods many, and lords many  
 8. 6 and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom (are)  
 9. 1 our Lord? are not ye my work in the Lord  
 9. 5 the seal of mine apostleship. . . in the Lord  
 9. 5 (as) the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas  
 9. 14 the Lord ordained that they which preach  
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and  
 10. 21 ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table  
 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are  
 10. 26 the earth (is) the Lord's, and the fulness  
 10. 28 [the earth (is) the Lord's, and the fulness]  
 11. 1 the woman without the man, in the Lord  
 11. 21 I have received of the Lord that which  
 11. 23 the Lord Jesus the (same) night in which  
 11. 26 ye do show the Lord's death till he come  
 11. 27 and drink (this) cup of the Lord, unworth.  
 11. 27 guilty of the body and blood of the Lord  
 11. 29 damnation. . . not discerning the [Lord's]  
 11. 32 we are chastened of the Lord, that we  
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but  
 12. 5 there are differences, but the same Lord  
 14. 21 that will they not hear me, saith the Lord  
 14. 37 unto you are. . . commandments of the Lord  
 15. 31 which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord  
 15. 47 the second man (is) [the Lord] from hea.  
 15. 57 the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ  
 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord  
 15. 58 your labour is not in vain in the Lord  
 16. 7 tarry while with you, if the Lord permit

1 Co. 16. 10 he worketh the work of the Lord, I also  
 16. 19 and Priscilla salute you much in the Lord  
 16. 22 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ  
 16. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
 2 Co. 1. 2 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 3 the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the  
 1. 14 also (are) ours in the day of the Lord Je.  
 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.  
 3. 16 it shall turn to the Lord, the veil shall  
 3. 17 Now the Lord is that spirit: and where  
 3. 17 the spirit of the Lord (is), there (is) liberty  
 3. 18 as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are ch.  
 3. 18 to glory, (even) as by the spirit of the L.  
 4. 5 not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord  
 4. 5 in the body the dying of [the Lord] Jesus  
 4. 16 he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall  
 4. 16 in the body, we are absent from the Lord  
 5. 1 absent. . . and to be present with the Lord  
 5. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord  
 5. 17 be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch  
 6. 18 and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty  
 8. 5 but first gave their own selves to the Lord  
 8. 9 ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Chr.  
 8. 19 by us to the glory of the same Lord, and  
 8. 21 not only in the sight of the Lord, but also  
 8. 21 the Lord hath given us for edification  
 10. 17 that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord  
 10. 18 is approved, but whom the Lord commen.  
 11. 17 I speak (it) not after the Lord, but it  
 12. 1 come to visions and revelations of the L.  
 12. 8 I besought the Lord thrice, that it might  
 12. 8 the Lord hath given me to edification  
 13. 10 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and  
 13. 10 the Father, and (from) our Lord Jesus C.

Gal. 1. 3 the Father, and (from) our Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 19 saw I none, save James the Lord's brother  
 4. 1 from servant, though he be lord of all  
 5. 10 have confidence in you through the Lord  
 5. 10 in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 6. 14 in my body the marks of [the Lord] Jesus  
 6. 17 the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be)  
 6. 18 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.

Eph. 1. 3 God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 15 I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus  
 1. 15 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the  
 2. 17 growth unto an holy temple in the Lord  
 2. 17 which he purposed in Christ Jesus our L.  
 3. 11 [the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ]  
 3. 14 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be.  
 4. 1 One Lord, one faith, one baptism  
 4. 17 testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth w.  
 5. 8 but now. . . light in the Lord: walk as ch.  
 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord  
 5. 17 understanding what the will of [the Lo.]  
 5. 19 making melody in your heart to the Lord  
 5. 20 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 22 unto your own husbands, as unto the Lord  
 5. 22 cherisheth it, even as [the Lord] the church  
 6. 1 obey your parents [in the Lord]: for this is  
 6. 1 the nurture and admonition of the Lord  
 6. 7 service, as to the Lord, and not to men  
 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord  
 6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power  
 6. 21 brother and faithful minister in the Lord  
 6. 23 God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ  
 6. 24 I. . . ve our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity

Phil. 1. 2 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 14 many of the brethren in the Lord, waxing  
 2. 11 should confess that Jesus Christ (is) Lord  
 2. 11 trust in [the Lord] Jesus to send Timoth.  
 2. 24 I trust in the Lord that I also myself  
 2. 29 Receive him therefore in the Lord with  
 3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord  
 3. 8 of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord  
 3. 20 for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ  
 4. 1 stand fast in the Lord, (my) dearly belo.  
 4. 2 that they be of the same mind in the Lord  
 4. 2 Rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I  
 4. 2 known unto all men. . . The Lord (is) at hand  
 4. 10 I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at  
 4. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (he) with  
 4. 23 [God our Father and the Lord Jesus Ch.]

Col. 1. 3 and the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 10 walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing  
 2. 6 therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord  
 3. 16 with grace in your hearts to [the Lord]  
 3. 17 (do) all in the name of [the Lord] Jesus  
 3. 18 your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord  
 3. 20 for this is well pleasing unto the Lord  
 3. 23 heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men  
 3. 24 that of the Lord. . . for ye serve the Lord C.  
 4. 7 minister and fellow servant in the Lord  
 4. 17 which thou hast received in the Lord  
 1 Th. 1. 1 the Father and (in) the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 1 [God our Father, and the Lord Jesus C.]  
 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 6 became followers of us, and of the Lord  
 1. 8 from you sounded out the word of the L.  
 2. 15 the Lord Jesus and their own prophets  
 2. 15 presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his  
 3. 8 now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord  
 3. 11 our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto  
 3. 12 [the Lord] make you to increase and abo.  
 3. 12 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 4. 1 exhort (you) by the Lord Jesus, that as ye  
 4. 2 commandments we gave you by the Lord  
 4. 6 the Lord (is) the avenger of all such, . .  
 4. 15 we say unto you by the word of the Lord  
 4. 15 (and) remain unto the coming of the Lord  
 4. 16 Lord himself shall descend from heaven  
 4. 17 the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air  
 4. 17 and so shall we ever be with the Lord  
 5. 2 the day of the Lord cometh. . . thief



**Th.** 5. 9 obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 12 are over you in the Lord, and admonish  
 5. 23 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. 27 charge you by the Lord that this epistle  
 5. 28 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
**Th.** 1. 1, 2 our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 7 Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven  
 1. 8 obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 9 destruction from the presence of the Lord  
 1. 12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 12 grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Ch.  
 2. 1 by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 2. 8 the Lord shall consume with the spirit  
 2. 13 brethren beloved of the Lord, because God  
 2. 14 obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus  
 2. 16 our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God  
 3. 1 word of the Lord may have (free) course  
 3. 3 (the Lord) is faithful, who shall stablish  
 3. 4 have confidence in the Lord touching you  
 3. 5 the Lord direct your hearts into the love  
 3. 6 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that  
 3. 12 exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with  
 3. 16 the Lord of peace himself give you peace  
 3. 16 by all means. The Lord (be) with you all  
 3. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
**Ti.** 1. 1 [Lord] Jesus Christ, (which is) our hope  
 1. 2 God our Father and Jesus Christ our  
 1. 12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath  
 1. 14 grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant  
 5. 21 [Lord] Jesus Christ, and the elect angels  
 6. 3 the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and  
 6. 3 until the appearing of our Lord Jesus C.  
 6. 14 only Potentate, the King of kings, and L.  
**Ti.** 1. 2 God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord  
 1. 8 ashamed of the testimony of our Lord  
 1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of  
 1. 18 The Lord grant unto him that he may find  
 1. 18 mercy of the Lord in that day; and in how  
 1. 18 Lord give thee understanding in all things  
 2. 14 charging (them) before (the Lord) that they  
 2. 19 seal. The Lord knoweth them that are his  
 2. 22 that call on the Lord out of a pure heart  
 2. 22 the servant of the Lord must not strive  
 2. 22 but out of (them) all the Lord delivered  
 3. 11 (the Lord) Jesus Christ, who shall judge  
 4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, sh.  
 4. 14 Lord reward him according to his works  
 4. 17 the Lord stood with me, and strengthened  
 4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil  
 4. 22 The Lord Jesus Christ (be) with thy spirit  
 4. 22 and (the Lord) Jesus Christ our Saviour  
**Titus Phil.** 3. 1 God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ  
 3. 5 which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus  
 3. 10 more... both in the flesh, and in the Lord  
 3. 10 the Lord: refresh my bowels in (the Lord)  
 3. 10 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with  
**Heb.** 1. 10 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid  
 1. 13 the first began to be spoken by the Lord  
 2. 3 evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda  
 7. 14 The Lord swear and will not repent, Thou  
 8. 2 tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and  
 8. 2 the days come, saith the Lord, when I will  
 8. 9 and I regarded them not, saith the Lord  
 8. 10 of Israel after those days, saith the Lord  
 8. 11 shall not teach... saying, Know the Lord  
 8. 11 with them after those days, saith the Lord  
 10. 30 saith [the Lord]. And again, The Lord sh.  
 12. 5 despise not thou the chastening of the L.  
 12. 6 whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and  
 12. 14 without which no man shall see the Lord  
 13. 6 The Lord (is) my helper, and I will not  
 13. 20 brought again from the dead our Lord J.  
**Jas.** 1. 1 a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus C.  
 1. 7 that he shall receive any thing of the L.  
 1. 12 [Lord] hath promised to them that love  
 2. 1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Ch.  
 2. 1 Humble yourselves in the sight of the L.  
 4. 10 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this  
 4. 15 entered into the ears of the Lord of sab.  
 5. 4 Be patient... unto the coming of the Lord  
 5. 7 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh  
 5. 8 who have spoken in the name of the Lord  
 5. 10 seen the end of the Lord; that [the Lord]  
 5. 11 him with oil in the name of the Lord  
 5. 14 the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up  
**Pe.** 1. 3 God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 25 the word of the Lord endureth for ever  
 2. 3 ye have tasted that the Lord (is) gracious  
 2. 13 every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake  
 6. 6 as Sarabeyed Abraham, calling him lord  
 12. 12 the eyes of the Lord (are) against them that do  
 12. 12 the face of the Lord (is) against them that do  
 12. 12 sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and  
**Pe.** 2. 1 knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord  
 2. 1 knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1. 8 in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus C.  
 1. 11 kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ hath showed me  
 1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath showed me  
 1. 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Ch.  
 1. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the go.  
 2. 11 accusation against them before (the Lord)  
 2. 20 knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus  
 3. 2 us the apostles of the Lord as a thousand years  
 3. 2 day (is) with the Lord as concerning his promise  
 3. 9 Lord is not slack concerning his promise  
 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief  
 3. 10 long suffering of our Lord (is) salvation  
 3. 18 knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus  
**John** 3. 1 from [the Lord] Jesus Christ, the Son of  
**Jude** 4. the only... God, and our Lord Jesus Christ  
 5. how that [the Lord], having saved the pe.  
 9. durst not... but said, The Lord rebuketh thee  
 10. the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his

**Jude** 17 of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 21 for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto  
**Rev.** 1. 8 beginning and the ending, saith the Lord  
 4. 8 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, w.  
 4. 11 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory  
 18 city... where also our Lord was crucified  
 11. 15 are become (the kingdoms) of our Lord, and  
 11. 17 O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast  
 14. 13 dead which die in the Lord from hencefo.  
 15. 3 marvellous (are) thy works, Lord God Al.  
 15. 3 Who shall not fear thee, (O Lord), and gl.  
 16. 4 Thou art righteous (O Lord), which art  
 16. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous  
 17. 14 Lamb shall overcome them: for he is L.  
 18. 8 strong (is) [the Lord] God who judgeth her  
 19. 1 honour, and power, unto [the Lord] our  
 19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth  
 19. 16 written, King of kings, and Lord of lords  
 21. 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are  
 22. 5 the Lord God giveth them light: and they  
 22. 6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent  
 22. 20 come quickly, Amen. Even so, come, L.  
 22. 21 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

15. My master, *my rabbi*, (from Heb. רבני, *rabboni*).  
 Mark 10. 51 said... Lord, that I might receive my sight

16. To be lord, *κυριεύω kuriéuō*.  
 1 Ti. 6. 15 only Potentate... King of kings, and... of I.

17. Great men, *μεγιστάνες megistanes*.  
 Mark 6. 21 made a supper to his lords, high captains

**LORD, to be —**  
 1. To rule, *ῥυδ* *rud*.  
 Jer. 2. 31 We are lords; we will come no more unto  
 2. To be lord, *κυριεύω kuriéuō*.  
 Rom. 14. 9 might be Lord both of the dead and living

**LORD over, to be —**  
 To lord it over one, *κατακυριεύω katakuriéuō*.  
 1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords over (God's) heri.

**LORD'S, the —**  
 Belonging to the Lord, *κυριακός kuriakós*.  
 1 Co. 11. 20 ye come... (this) is not to eat the Lord's  
 Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and

**LORDLY —**  
 Honourable, *ἄδιδ* *addir*.  
 Judg. 5. 25 brought forth butter in a lordly dish

**LORDSHIP over, to exercise —**  
 1. To be a very lord, *κατακυριεύω katakuriéuō*.  
 Mark 10. 42 accounted to rule... exercise lordship over

2. To lord, *κυριεύω kuriéuō*.  
 Luke 22. 25 The kings... exercise lordship over them

**LO RU-HA'-MAH, לֹא רָחַמָּה** *lo' rachamah* not pitied.  
 A symbolic name given to Hosea's daughter, indicating  
 God's rejection of Israel. B.C. 783.

Hos. 1. 6 Call her name L: for I will no more have  
 1. 7 when she had spoken L, she conceived  
 [In Hos. 2. 23 the name is translated.]

**LOSE, to —**  
 1. To be lost from, *אבד* *abad* *min*.  
 Deut. 22. 3 which he hath lost, and thou hast found  
 2. To lose, *אבד* *abad*, 3.  
 Eccl. 3. 6 A time to get, and a time to lose; a time

3. To gather, *אסף* *asaph*.  
 Judg. 18. 25 and thou lose thy life, with the lives of

4. To fall, from, *נָפַל* *naphal* *min*.  
 1 Ki. 20. 25 an army like the army that thou hast lost

5. To corrupt, *מָר* *mar*, *שָׁחַח* *shachath*, 3.  
 Prov. 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and lose thy sweet

6. To cut, cut off, *קָרַח* *karath*, 5.  
 1 Ki. 18. 5 find grass... that we lose not all the beasts

7. To lose *ἀπολλύμι apollumi*.  
 Matt. 10. 39 shall lose it: and he that loseth his life

10. 42 verily... he shall in no wise lose his reward  
 16. 25 shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his

Mark 8. 35 shall lose it: but whosoever shall lose his  
 9. 41 verily I say... he shall not lose his reward

Luke 9. 24 shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his  
 9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him.

15. 4 if he lose one of them, doth not leave the  
 15. 8 if she lose one piece, doth not light a ca.

15. 9 I have found the piece which I had lost  
 17. 33 shall lose it: and whosoever shall lose

John 6. 39 I should lose nothing, but should raise it  
 12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he

18. 9 Of them which thou gavest me have I lost  
 2 John 8 that we lose not those things which we

8. To cause loss, *ζημιόω zēmiōō*.  
 Matt. 26. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose  
 Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose

**LOSE children, to —**  
 To be bereaved, *שָׁחַח* *shachol*.  
 Isa. 49. 21 seeing I have lost my children, and am de.

**LOSE, to cause to —**  
 To cause to breathe out, *נָפַח* *naphach*, 5.  
 Job 31. 39 caused the owners thereof to lose their I.

**LOST —**  
 1. A casting away, *ἀποβολή apobolē*.  
 Acts 27. 22 there shall be no loss of... life among you

2. Loss, *ζημία zēmia*.  
 Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss  
 Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain... those I counted L.  
 Phil. 3. 8 I count all things... loss for the excellency

**LOSS, to bear the —**  
 To atone for, make good, *חָטָא* *chata*, 3.  
 Gen. 31. 39 I bare the loss of it; of my hand didst

**LOSS of (children or) others, to have after the —**  
 1. Bereavement, *שָׁחַח* *shekol*.  
 Isa. 47. 8 neither shall I know the loss of children  
 47. 9 the loss of children, and widowhood: they

2. Bereaved, *שָׁחַח* *shikkulim*.  
 Isa. 49. 20 shalt have, after thou hast lost the other

**LOSS, to suffer —**  
 To cause loss, *ζημιόω zēmiōō*.  
 1 Co. 3. 15 he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall

Phil. 3. 8 for whom I have suffered the loss of all

**LOST, to be —**  
 1. To perish, be lost, *אבד* *abad*.  
 1 Sa. 9. 3 the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were lost

9. 20 as for thine asses that were lost three days  
 Psa. 119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek

Jer. 50. 6 My people hath been lost sheep; their sh.  
 Eze. 19. 5 when she saw that... her hope was lost

34. 4 neither have ye sought that which was lost  
 34. 16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring  
 37. 11 our hope is lost: we are cutoff for our pa.

2. To fall, *נָפַל* *naphal*.  
 Num. 6. 12 the days that were before shall be lost, be.

3. To lose away, destroy, waste, *ἀπολλύμι apollumi*.  
 Matt. 10. 6 go rather to the lost sheep of the house

15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of  
 18. 11 [Son... is come to save that which was lost]

Luke 15. 4 go after that which is lost, until he find  
 15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost

15. 24 For this my son was... lost, and is found  
 15. 32 this thy brother... was lost, and is found

19. 10 to seek and to save that which was lost  
 John 6. 12 Gather... fragments... that nothing be lost

17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of perdi.  
 2 Co. 4. 3 gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are I.

**LOST (thing), that which was —**  
 Lost thing, *אבדה* *abedah*.  
 Exod. 22. 9 (or) for any manner of lost thing, which

Lev. 6. 3 Or have found that which was lost, and  
 6. 4 shall restore... the lost thing which he fo.

Deut. 22. 3 with all lost thing of thy brother's, which

**LOT —**  
 1. A lot, *גֹּרָל* *goral*.  
 Lev. 16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats

16. 8 one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for  
 16. 9 bring the goat upon which the LORD's lot

16. 10 But the goat, on which the lot fell to be  
 Num. 26. 55 the land shall be divided by lot: accord.

26. 56 According to... lot shall the possession th.  
 33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.

33. 54 shall be in the place where his lot falleth  
 34. 13 the land which ye shall inherit by lot, wh.

36. 2 to give the land for an inheritance by lot  
 36. 3 so shall it be taken from the lot of our in.

Josh. 14. 1 By lot (was) their inheritance, as the LORD  
 15. 1 (This) then was the lot of the tribe of the

15. 1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from  
 17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of Man.

17. 14 Why hast thou given me... one lot and one  
 17. 17 great power: thou shalt not have one lot

18. 6 that I may cast lots for you here before  
 18. 10 Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before

18. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of B.  
 18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between

19. 1 the second lot came forth to Simeon... for  
 19. 10 the third lot came up for the children of

19. 17 the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for  
 19. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe of the

19. 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of N.  
 19. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of

19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shiloh  
 21. 4 lot came out for the families of the Koh.

21. 4 had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and  
 21. 5 lot out of the families of the tribe of Ep.

21. 6 the children of Gershon (had) by lot out  
 21. 8 gave by lot unto the Levites these cities

21. 10 Kohathites; for theirs was the first lot  
 21. 20 they had the cities of their lot out of the

21. 40 all the cities... were (by) their lot twelve  
 Judg. 1. 3 Come up with me into my lot, that we may

1. 3 I likewise will go with thee into thy lot  
 20. 9 the thing which we will do... by lot against

1 Ch. 6. 54 of the Kohathites; for theirs was the lot  
 6. 61 (out of) the half... of Manasseh, by lot, ten

6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari... by lot... twelve  
 6. 65 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the c

24. 5 Thus were they divided by lot, one sort  
 7. Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib



- Psa. 22. 18 They part . . . and cast lots upon my vesture  
 125. 3 shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous  
 Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have  
 16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole  
 18. 18 The lot causeth contentions to cease, and  
 Isa. 17. 14 the portion . . . and the lot of them that rob  
 34. 17 he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand  
 57. 6 they, they (are) thy lot: even to them hast  
 Jer. 13. 25 thy lot, the portion of thy measures from  
 Eze. 24. 6 Woe to the bloody city . . . let no lot fall upon  
 Dan. 12. 13 thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at  
 Joel 3. 3 they have cast lots for my people; and  
 Obad. 11 and cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou  
 Jon. 1. 7 Come, and let us cast lots, that we may  
 1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jon.  
 Mic. 2. 5 that shall cast a cord by lot in the cong.  
 Nah. 3. 10 they cast lots for their honourable men, and  
 2. A cord, portion, snare, רֶבֶב, *chebel*.  
 Deut. 32. 9 For . . . Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance  
 1 Ch. 16. 18 land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance  
 Psa. 105. 11 land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance  
 3. A lot, κλήρος *klēros*.  
 Matt. 27. 35 [and parted his garments, casting lots]  
 27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]  
 Mark. 15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots upon  
 Luke. 23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots  
 John. 19. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots  
 Acts 1. 26 they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell  
 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.

LOT, לוֹל, *concealed, dark coloured*.

Abraham's brother's son, father of Ammon and Moab.  
 B.C. 1838.

- Gen. 11. 27 Nahor, and Haran; and Haran begat L.  
 11. 31 L. the son of Haran his son's son, and S.  
 12. 4 Abram departed . . . and L. went with him  
 12. 5 And Abram took Sarai his wife, and L.  
 12. 5 wife and all that he had, and L. with him  
 13. 5 L. also, which went with Abram, had cattle  
 13. 7 strife between . . . the herdmen of L.'s cattle  
 13. 8 Abram said unto L., Let there be no strife  
 13. 10 L. lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the  
 13. 11 L. chose him . . . the plain of Jordan; and L.  
 13. 12 L. dwelt in the cities of the plain, and  
 13. 14 Abram, after that L. was separated from  
 14. 12 they took L., Abram's brother's son, who  
 14. 16 brought a gain his brother L., and his goods  
 19. 1 L. sat in the gate of Sodom: and L. see.  
 19. 5 And they called unto L., and said unto  
 19. 6 L. went out at the door unto them, and  
 19. 9 they pressed sore upon the man, (even) L.  
 19. 10 pulled L. into the house to them, and shut  
 19. 12 the men said unto L. Hast thou here any  
 19. 14 L. went out, and spake unto his sons in  
 19. 15 the angels hastened L., saying, Arise, take  
 19. 18 And L. said unto them, Oh! not so, my  
 19. 23 The sun was risen upon the earth when L.  
 19. 25 sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow  
 19. 29 overthrew the cities in the which L. dwelt  
 19. 30 L. went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in  
 30. 6 Thus were both the daughters of L. with  
 Deut. 2. 9 the children of L. (for) a possession  
 Psa. 83. 8 they have holpen the children of L. Selah  
 Luke. 17. 28 as it was in the days of L.; they did eat  
 17. 29 the same day that L. went out of Sodom  
 17. 32 Remember L.'s wife.  
 2 Pe. 2. 7 delivered just L., vexed with the filthy  
 LOT, to be one's, to cast —

To cast a lot, *obtain by lot*, λαγχάνω *laŭchanō*.  
 Luke 1. 9 his lot was to burn incense when he went  
 John. 24. 2 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, wh.

LO-TAN, לוֹטָן, *a covering*.  
 Son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1800.

- Gen. 36. 20 L., and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah  
 36. 22 children of L.: Horian and Heman; and L.'s  
 36. 23 duke L., duke Shobal, duke Zibeon, duke  
 1 Ch. 1. 38 L., and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and  
 1. 39 L.; Hori, and Homam; and Timna (was) L.'s

LOTHE, לוֹתֵה, *to* —

1. To loathe, cast away, נָעַץ *na'at*.  
 Jer. 14. 19 hath thy soul loathed Zion? why hast thou  
 Eze. 16. 45 that lotheth her husband and her children  
 16. 45 which loathed their husbands and their ch.

2. To be or become weary, נָאֵץ *na'at*, 2.  
 Exod. 7. 18 Egyptians shall loathe to drink of the wa.  
 3. To be short, grieved, נָאֵץ *na'at*.  
 Zech. 11. 1 my soul loathed them, and their soul also  
 [See also Loathe.]

LOTHE selves, to —

- To be cut off, loathed, נָאֵץ *na'at*, 2.  
 Eze. 6. 9 they shall loathe themselves for the evils  
 30. 43 shall loathe yourselves in your own sight  
 36. 31 shall loathe yourselves in your own sight

LOTHING —

- Casting away, נָעַץ *na'at*.  
 Eze. 16. 5 to the lothing of thy person, in the day

LOUD —

1. Great, (old, high, loud), רָעִיד *ra'idol*.  
 Gen. 39. 14 he came in . . . and I cried with a loud voice  
 1 Sa. 28. 12 she cried with a loud voice; and the wo.  
 1 Sa. 15. 23 all the country went with a loud voice, and  
 19. 4 the king cried with a loud voice, O my son  
 1 Kl. 8. 55 and blessed all . . . with a loud voice, saying  
 1 Kl. 18. 23 with a loud voice in the Jews' language  
 1 Ch. 15. 14 swear unto the LORD with a loud voice, and  
 20. 19 to praise the LORD . . . with a loud voice on  
 32. 18 Then they cried with a loud voice in the.

- Ezra 3. 12 wept with a loud voice; and many shou.  
 3. 13 the people shouted with a loud shout, and  
 10. 12 congregation . . . said with a loud voice, As  
 Neh. 9. 4 cried with a loud voice unto the LORD  
 E. th. 4. 1 Mordecai . . . cried with a loud and a bitter  
 Prov. 27. 14 He that blesteth his friend with a loud vo.  
 Isa. 36. 11 with a loud voice in the Jews' language  
 Eze. 8. 18 though they cry in mine ears with a loud  
 9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud v.  
 11. 13 cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord

2. To roar, move, sound, make a noise, רָעִיד *hamah*.  
 Prov. 7. 11 She (is) loud and stubborn; her feet abide

3. Strong, hard, severe, רָעִיד *chazaq*.

- Exod. 19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud

4. Strength, might, hardness, יֶזֶק *oz*.

- 2 Ch. 30. 21 with loud instruments unto the LORD

5. To be high, רָעִיד *rum*.

- Deut. 27. 14 the Levites shall speak . . . with a loud voice

6. He ring, שָׁמַע *shema*.

- Psa. 150. 5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise

7. Great, μέγας *megas*.

- Matt. 27. 46 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!

27. 50 when he had cried again with a loud voice

- Mark 1. 26 had torn him, and cried with a loud voice

5. 7 cried with a loud voice, and said, What

15. 34 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!

15. 37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up

- Luke 4. 42 she spake out with a loud voice, and said

4. 43 unclean devil, and cried out with a loud

8. 28 with a loud voice said, What have I to do

17. 15 turned back, and with a loud voice glori

19. 37 began to . . . praise God with a loud voice

23. 23 they were instant with loud voices, req.

23. 46 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice

- John. 11. 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come

- Acts 7. 57 Then they cried out with a loud voice, and

7. 60 cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this

8. 7 unclean spirits, crying with loud voice

14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on

16. 28 Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do

26. 24 Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou

- Rev. 5. 1 strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice

5. 12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the

6. 10 he cried with a loud voice, saying, How

7. 2 he cried with a loud voice to the four an

10. 1 cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation

8. 13 saying with a loud voice Woe, woe, woe

10. 3 cried with a loud voice, as . . . a lion roareth

12. 1 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven

14. 7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and

14. 9 saying with a loud voice, If any man wo

14. 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat

14. 18 cried with a loud cry to him that had

19. 17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all

LOUD, to sing —

To cause to be heard, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 5.

Neh. 12. 42 And the singers sang loud, with Jezrah.

LOUDER and louder —

Much in strength, חָזָק חָזָק *chazeq meod*.

Exod. 19. 19 sounded long, and waxed louder and lou.

LOVE —

1. Love, אָהָבָה *ahavah*.

Gen. 29. 20 (but) a few days, for the love he had to her

2 Sa. 1. 26 thy love to me was . . . passing the love of

13. 15 than the love wherewith he . . . 1 Kl. 11. 2.

Psa. 103. 4 For my love they are my adversaries

109. 4 they have rewarded me . . . hatred for my love

Prov. 5. 19 and be thou ravished always with her love

15. 17 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love cover.

15. 17 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love is

17. 9 that covereth a transgression seeketh love

27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love

Eccl. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)

9. 6 Also their love, and their hatred, and their

2. 4 house, and his banner over me (was) love

2. 7 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love

3. 5 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love

10. 1 the midst thereof being paved (with) love

5. 1 I tell him, that I (am) sick of love

7. 6 how pleasant art thou, O love, for delights

8. 4 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love

6. 1 love (is) strong as death; jealousy (is) cruel

8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither

8. 7 if a man would give all . . . for love, it would

Isa. 63. 9 in his love and in his pity he redeemed

Jer. 2. 2 the love of thine espousals, when thou w.

2. 33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?

Hos. 3. 1 according to the love of the LORD toward

11. 4 with cords of a man, with bands of love

Zeph. 3. 17 he will rest in his love; he will joy over

2. Acts of love, אֲהָבָה *ahavim*.

Prov. 7. 18 Come . . . let us solace ourselves with loves

3. Offices of love, אֲהָבָה *ahavim*.

Prov. 7. 18 let us take our fill of love until the morn.

Song 1. 2 his m. with . . . thy love (is) better than wine

4. 4 we will remember thy love more than wine

10. 4 How fair is thy love, my sister . . . spouse

10. 12 how much better is thy love than wine!

12. 12 the vineyards . . . there will I give thee my l.

Eze. 16. 1 behold, thy time (was) the time of love

23. 17 came to her into the bed of love, and they

4. A female friend, אֲהָבָה *ahavah*.

Song 1. 9 I have compared thee, O my love, to a co.

- Song 1. 15 Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold  
 2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love  
 2. 10 Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come  
 2. 13 Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away  
 4. 1 Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold  
 4. 7 Thou (art) all fair, my love . . . no spot in  
 5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove  
 6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as Tirzah

5. Love, אֲהָבָה *agapē*.

Matt. 24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love of

Luke. 11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God

John 5. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you

13. 35 my disciples, if ye have love one to anot.

15. 9 so have I loved . . . continue ye in my love

15. 10 abide in my love . . . as I . . . abide in his love

15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that

17. 26 that the love wherewith thou hast loved

Rom. 5. 5 because the love of God is shed abroad in

8. 28 But God commendeth his love to . . . ward us

8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C?

8. 39 able to separate us from the love of God

12. 9 (Let) love be without dissimulation. Ab.

13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour . . . love

15. 30 for the love of the spirit, that ye strive

1 Co. 1. 21 shall I come unto you . . . in love, and (in)

16. 24 My love (be) with you all in Christ Jesus

2 Co. 2. 4 that ye might know the love which I have

2. 14 that ye would confirm . . . love toward him

5. 14 For the love of Christ constraineth us; be.

6. 6 by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned

7. 7 and (in) all diligence, and (in) y. ur love

8. 2 and to prove the sincerity of your love

8. 24 show ye . . . the proof of your love, and of our

13. 11 God of love and peace shall be with you

13. 14 the love of God, and the communion of

Gal. 5. 6 uncircumcision; but faith . . . worketh by lo.

5. 13 to the flesh, but by love serve one another

5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace

Eph. 4. 1 and without blame before him in love

1. 15 of your faith . . . and [love] unto all the sai.

2. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us

3. 17 that ye, being rooted and grounded in love

3. 19 And to know the love of Christ, which

4. 2 meekness . . . forbearing one another in love

4. 15 speaking the truth in love, may grow up

4. 16 the body unto the edifying of itself in l.

5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved

6. 23 and love with faith, from God the Father

Phil. 1. 9 this I pray, that your love may abound

1. 17 the other of love, knowing that I am set

2. 1 if any comfort of love, if any fellowship

2. 2 ye be like minded, having the same love

Col. 1. 4 of the love (which ye have) to all the sa.

1. 8 Who also declared unto us your love in

2. 2 be comforted, being knit together in love

1 Th. 3. 1 your work of faith, and labour of love

3. 12 and abound in love one toward another

5. 8 putting on . . . breast plate of faith and love

5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

1 Th. 2. 10 because they received not the love of the

3. 5 direct your hearts into the love of God

1 Ti. 1. 14 with faith and love which is in Christ

1. 11 follow after . . . faith, love, patience, meek.

2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound m.

1. 13 in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus

Phil. 4. 9 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou

7 have great joy and consolation in thy love

9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech . . . b.

Heb. 6. 10 your work and labour of love, which ye

10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works

1 Jo. 2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected

2. 15 world, the love of the Father is not in

3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father

3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), be.

3. 17 But . . . how dwelleth the love of God in him?

4. 7 for love is of God; and every one that l.

4. 11 loveth not knoweth not God . . . God is love

4. 9 In this was manifested the love of God to

4. 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but

4. 12 dwelleth . . . and his love is perfected in us

4. 16 and believed the love that God hath to us



Deut. 4. 37 because he loved thy fathers, therefore he  
5. 10 unto thousands of them that love me and  
6. 5 thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all  
7. 9 mercy with them that love him and keep  
7. 13 he will love thee, and bless thee, and mu-  
10. 12 to walk in all his ways, and to love him  
10. 15 had a delight in thy fathers to love them  
10. 18 loveth the stranger, in giving him food  
10. 19 Love ye therefore the stranger: for ye w-  
11. 1 thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and  
11. 13 to love the LORD your God, and to serve  
11. 22 to love the LORD your God, to walk in all  
13. 3 know whether ye love the LORD your God  
15. 16 because he loveth thee and thine house  
19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, and to walk  
23. 5 turned... because the LORD thy God loved  
30. 6 to love the LORD thy God with all thine  
30. 16 In that I command thee this day to love  
30. 20 That thou mayest love the LORD thy God  
Josh. 22. 5 charged you, to love the LORD your God  
23. 11 Take good heed... that ye love the LORD  
Judg. 3. 1 (let) them that love him (be) as the sun  
14. 16 Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not  
16. 4 he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek  
16. 15 How canst thou say, I love thee, when  
Ruth 4. 15 for thy daughter in law, which loveth thee  
1 Sa. 1. 5 he loved Hannah: but the LORD had shut  
16. 21 he loved him greatly; and he became his  
18. 1 and Jonathan loved him as his own soul  
18. 15 But all Israel and Judah loved David  
18. 20 An I Michal, Saul's daughter, loved David  
18. 22 all his servants love thee: now therefore  
18. 23 (that) Michal, Saul's daughter, loved him  
20. 17 for he loved him as... his own soul  
1 Sa. 12. 24 bare a son... Solomon... and the LORD loved  
13. 1 and Ammon the son of David loved her  
13. 4 Ammon said unto him, I love Tamir, my  
13. 15 than the love wherewith he had loved her  
19. 6 In that thou lovest thine enemies, and ha-  
1 Ki. 3. 3 Solomon loved the LORD, walking in the  
11. 1 king Solomon loved many strange women  
1 Ki. 21. 21 Rehoboam loved Maachah the daughter of  
20. 1 Shouldst thou... love them that hate the  
25. 10 and in Carmel: for he loved husbandry  
Neh. 1. 5 mercy for them that love him and observe  
Esth. 2. 17 the king loved Esther above all the women  
Job 19. 19 they whom I loved are turned against me  
Psa. 4. 2 will ye love vanity, (and) seek after lies?  
5. 11 let them also that lovethy name be joyful  
5. 15 and him that loveth violence his soul ha-  
11. 7 For the righteous LORD loveth righteous.  
26. 8 LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy  
31. 23 O love the LORD, all ye his saints... the L.  
33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment  
34. 12 loveth (many) days, that he may see good?  
37. 23 the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh  
40. 16 such as love thy salvation say continually  
45. 7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wi-  
47. 4 the excellency of Jacob whom he loved  
52. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good... lying  
52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O... decee.  
62. 35 they that love his name shall dwell ther-  
70. 4 let such as love thy salvation say contin-  
78. 63 But chose... the mount Zion which he loved  
87. 2 The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more  
97. 10 Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he pr-  
99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment  
102. 17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto  
116. 1 I love the LORD, because he hath heard  
117. 47, 48 thy commandments, which I have loved  
117. 23 O how I love thy law! it (is) my meditat-  
117. 17 I hate... thoughts: but thy law do I love  
119. 119 Thou puttest away... therefore I love thy  
119. 127 I love thy commandments above gold  
119. 132 used to do unto those that love thy name  
119. 140 very pure: therefore thy servant loveth  
119. 159 Consider how I love thy precepts: qui-  
119. 163 I hate and abhor lying... thy law do I love  
119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy law  
119. 167 thy testimonies... I love them exceedingly  
122. 6 Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love  
145. 20 LORD preserveth all them that love him  
146. 8 bowed down: the LORD loveth the righ-  
1. 22 How long, ye simple ones, will ye love sin?  
1. 12 For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth  
6. 1 preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep  
8. 17 I love them that love me; and those that  
8. 21 That I may cause those that love me to  
8. 35 own soul: all they that hate me love de-  
9. 8 rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee  
12. 8 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowle-  
23. 24 he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes  
25. 9 he loveth him that followeth after right.  
35. 12 A scornful loveth not one that reproveth  
16. 13 and they love him that speaketh right  
17. 17 A friend loveth at all times, and a brother  
17. 19 He loveth transgression that loveth strife  
18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof  
20. 13 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own  
20. 13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor  
21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be  
22. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for) the  
29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father  
Deut. 3. 8 A time to love, and a time to hate; a time  
5. 10 He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied  
10. 9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lo-  
Song 1. 3 ointment... therefore do the virgins love  
1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh-  
1. 4 we will run after thee... the upright love  
3. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I

Song 3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I  
3. 3 watchmen... saw ye him whom my soul lo-  
3. 4 but I found him whom my soul loveth: I  
Isa. 1. 23 every one loveth gifts, and followeth after  
43. 4 I have loved thee: therefore will I give  
43. 14 The LORD hath loved him: he will do his  
56. 6 and to love the name of the LORD, to be  
56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber  
57. 8 thou lovest their bed where thou sweest  
61. 1 I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery  
66. 10 and be glad with her, all ye that love her  
Jer. 2. 25 I have loved strangers, and after them will  
5. 31 my people lo- (to) have it; so: and what  
8. 2 whom they have loved, and whom they  
14. 10 Thus have they loved to wander, they have  
31. 3 I have loved thee with an everlasting love  
Eze. 16. 37 and all (them) that thou hast loved, with  
Dan. 9. 4 covenant and mercy to them that love him  
Hos. 3. 1 love a woman beloved of (her) friend, yet  
3. 1 who took to other gods, and love flagons  
4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye  
9. 1 thou hast loved a reward upon every corn,  
9. 10 abominations were according as they loved  
10. 11 Ephraim... an heifer... taught... loveth to  
11. 1 then I loved him, and called my son out  
12. 7 (He is) a merchant... he loveth to oppress  
14. 4 I will love them freely: for mine anger is  
Amos 5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and est-  
Mic. 3. 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil; who  
Zech. 8. 17 love no false oath: for all these... that I  
8. 13 feasts; therefore love the truth and peace  
Mal. 1. 2 have loved you... Wherein hast thou loved  
1. 1 not Esau Jacob's brother?... yet I loved J.  
1. 12 the holiness of the LORD which he loved  
2. Love, אהבה *ahabah*.  
Deut. 7. 8 because the LORD loved you, and because  
1 Sa. 18. 3 made... because he loved him as his own s-  
20. 17 because he loved him... as he loved his own  
1 Ki. 10. 9 because the LORD loved Israel for ever  
2 Ch. 2. 11 Because the LORD hath loved his people  
9. 11 because thy God loved Israel, to establish  
Hos. 9. 15 I will love them no more: all their princes  
Mic. 6. 8 but to do justly, and to love mercy, and  
3. To love, have in the bosom, רַחַם *chabab*.  
Deut. 33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints  
4. To love, pity, be merciful, רַחַם *racham*.  
Psa. 18. 1 I will love thee, O LORD, my strength  
5. To love, αγαπαω *agapas*.  
Matt. 5. 43 Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate  
5. 44 I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless  
5. 46 For if ye love them which love you, what  
6. 24 either he will hate the one, and love the  
19. 19 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
22. 37 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all  
22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
Mark. 10. 21 Then Jesus, beholding him, loved him, and  
10. 30 thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all  
12. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
12. 33 to love him with all the heart, and with  
12. 33 to love (his) neighbour as himself, is more  
Luke 6. 27 Love ye unenemies, do good to them which  
6. 32 if ye love them which love you, what th-  
6. 32 for sinners also love those that love them  
6. 35 love ye your enemies, and do good, and l-  
7. 5 he loveth our nation, and he hath built us  
7. 42 Tell me... which of them will love him m-?  
7. 47 she loved much; but... (the same) loveth li-  
10. 27 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all  
10. 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the synag-  
16. 13 either he will hate the one, and love the  
John 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his  
3. 19 and men loved darkness rather than light  
3. 35 The Father loveth the Son, and hath given  
8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love  
10. 17 Therefore doth my Father love me, bec-  
11. 5 Jesus loved Martha, and her sister and L.  
12. 43 they loved the praise of men more than  
13. 1 having loved his own... he loved them unto  
13. 23 Now... one of his disciples, whom Jesus l-  
13. 34 A new commandment... That ye love one  
13. 34 as I have loved you, that ye also love me  
14. 15 If ye love me, keep my commandments  
14. 21 and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me  
14. 21 he that loveth me shall be loved of my F-  
14. 21 I will love him, and will manifest myself  
14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words  
14. 23 my Father will love him, and we will come  
14. 24 He that loveth me not keepeth not my  
14. 28 If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because  
14. 31 that the world may know that I love the F-  
15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I l-  
15. 12 That ye love one another, as I have loved  
15. 17 I command you, that ye love one another  
17. 23 and hast loved them, as thou hast loved  
17. 24 thou lovest me before the foundation of  
17. 26 that the love wherewith thou hast loved  
19. 26 and the disciple standing by whom he l-  
21. 7 that disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto  
21. 15 Simon... lovest thou me more than these?  
21. 16 again... Simon, (son) of Jonas, lovest thou  
21. 20 seest the disciple whom Jesus loved fol-  
Rom. 8. 28 work... for good to them that love God  
8. 37 than conquerors, through him that loved  
9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but  
13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an-  
13. 8 he that loveth another hath fulfilled the  
13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
1 Co. 2. 9 God hath prepared for them that love him  
3. 1 If any man love God, the same is known of

2 Co. 9. 7 or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful  
11. 11 Wherefore? because I love you not? God  
12. 15 abundantly I love you, the less I be loved  
Gal. 2. 20 the Son of God, who loved me, and gave  
5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
Eph. 2. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us  
2. 5 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us  
5. 25 love your wives, even as Christ... loved  
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their  
5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself  
5. 33 let every one... so love his wife even as h-  
6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our L.  
Col. 3. 19 Husbands, love (your) wives, and be not  
1 Th. 4. 9 ye yourselves are taught of God to love  
2 Th. 2. 16 even our Father, which hath loved us, and  
2 Ti. 4. 8 unto all them also that love his appearing  
4. 10 Demas... having loved this present world  
Heb. 1. 9 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated  
12. 6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth  
Jas. 1. 12 Lord hath promised to them that love him?  
2. 5 he hath promised to them that love him?  
2. 11 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself  
Pe. 1. 1 Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom  
1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv-  
2. 17 Honour all (men)... Love the brotherhood  
3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days  
2 Pe. 2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness  
1 Jo. 2. 10 He that loveth his brother abideth in the  
2. 15 Love not the world, neither the things  
2. 15 If any man love the world, the love of the  
3. 10 neither he that loveth not his brother  
3. 11 the message... that we should love one an-  
3. 14 We know that... because we love the bre-  
3. 14 He that loveth not (his) brother abideth  
3. 18 My little children, let us not love in word  
3. 23 and love one another, as he gave us com-  
4. 7 let us love one another... every one that l-  
4. 8 He that loveth not knoweth not God; for I  
4. 10 not that we loved God, but that he loved  
4. 11 if God... loved us, we ought also to love  
4. 12 If we love one another, God dwelleth in  
4. 19 We love him, because he first loved us  
4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his  
4. 20 that loveth not his brother... how can he l-  
4. 21 That he who loveth God love his brother  
5. 1 every one that loveth him that begat lov-  
5. 1 By this we know that we love the children  
5. 1 when we love God, and keep his comma-  
5. 1 whom I love in the truth; and not I only  
2 John 5. 19 new commandment... that we love one a-  
3 John 1. 1 well beloved Gaius, whom I love in the  
Rev. 1. 5 Unto him that loved us, and washed us  
3. 9 make them... to know that I have loved  
12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death  
6. To will or wish, θελω *thelo*.  
Mark. 13. 38 scribes, which love to go in long clothing  
7. To be a friend, φιλεω *phileo*.  
Matt. 6. 5 for they love to pray standing in the syn-  
10. 37 He that loveth father or mother more  
10. 37 he that loveth son or daughter more than  
23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and  
Luke 20. 46 love greetings in the markets, and the  
John 5. 20 the Father [loveth] the Son, and sheweth  
11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick  
11. 36 Then said the Jews, Behold, how he loved  
12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and  
15. 19 the world would love his own: but beca-  
16. 27 Father... loveth you, because ye have loved  
20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved  
21. 15, 16, 17 Lord, thou knowest that I love thee  
21. 17 Simon... Lovest thou me? Lovest thou me?  
1 Co. 16. 22 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ  
Titus 3. 15 Greet them that love us in the faith, Grace  
Rev. 3. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten  
22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

## LOVE, in —

1. To love, אהב *ahab*.  
1 Ki. 11. 2 the nations... Solomon clave unto these in 1.
2. To cleave to, קָשַׁר *chashaq*.  
Isa. 38. 17 thou hast in love to my soul (delivered)

## LOVE, inordinate or much —

1. Doting love, עֲגַבָּה *agabah*.  
Eze. 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate l.
2. Doting loves, עֲגַבִּים *agabim*.  
Eze. 33. 31 for with their mouth they show much love

## LOVE to have the pre-eminence, to —

- To love to be first, φιλοπρωτεύω *philoproteuo*.  
3 John 9 Diotrephes, who loveth to have the pre-e-

## LOVE, to set —

- To cleave to, קָשַׁר *chashaq*.  
Deut. 7. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you  
Psa. 91. 14 Because he hath set his love upon me

## LOVE, tender —

- Pity, mercy, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.  
Dan. 1. 9 into favour and tender love with the pri-

## LOVE = brethren —

- Loving one's brethren, φιλαδέλφος *philadelphos*.  
1 Pe. 3. 8 love as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) court-

## LOVE of the brethren, or brotherly love —

- Love of the brethren, φιλαδελφία *philadelphia*.  
Rom. 12. 10 one to another with brotherly love: in hon-  
1 Th. 4. 9 as touching brotherly love ye need not  
Heb. 13. 1 Let brotherly love continue  
1 Pe. 1. 1 purified... unto unfeigned love of the bre-



**LOVE of money —***Love of silver, φιλαργυρία philarguriz.*

- 1 Ti. 6. 10 For the love of money is the root of all e.

**LOVE one's children or husband —***1. Lover of children, φιλοτέκνος philoteknos.*

- Titus 2. 4 teach the young women... to love their ch.

*2. Lover of husband, φιλανδρος philandros.*

- Titus 2. 4 women to be sober, to love their husbands

**LOVE toward man —***Love of mankind, φιλανθρωπία philanthropia.*

- Titus 3. 4 and love of God our Saviour toward man

**LOVELY —***1. To be loved, αγαθός aeth.*

- 2 Sa. 1. 23 Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely and ple.

*2. Desire, a desirable thing, μαχμαδ.*

- Song 5. 16 yea, he (is) altogether lovely. This (is) my

*3. Very lovely, or lovable, προσφιλής prosphilis.*

- Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) lovely... think on

**LOVELY, very —***Doting acts of love, αγαπών agabim.*

- Eze. 33. 32 as a very lovely song of one that hath a pl.

**LOVER —***1. To love, αγαθός aeth.*

- 1 Ki. 5. 1 for Hiram was ever a lover of David

*2. My lovers and my friends stand aloof from*

88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from

*Lam. 1. 2 among all her lovers she hath none to co.**2. To love, αγαθός aeth.*

- Jer. 22. 20 and cry... for all thy lovers are destroyed

*22 thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely*

30. 14 All thy lovers have forgotten thee; they

*Lam. 1. 19 I called for my lovers... they deceived me*

- Eze. 16. 33 thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers, and

*16. 36 with thy lovers, and with all the idols of*

16. 37 I will gather all thy lovers, with whom

*23. 5 she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians*

23. 9 delivered her into the hand of her lovers

*Hos. 2. 5 I will raise up thy lovers against thee, from*

2. 7 she shall follow after her lovers, but she

*2. 10 her lewdness in the sight of her lovers*

2. 12 my rewards that my lovers have given me

*2. 13 she went after her lovers, and forgat me**3. To dote on, love, αγαπών agab.*

- Jer. 4. 30 lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy

*4. A friend, companion, σύν συν.*

- Jer. 3. 1 hast played the harlot with many lovers

*5. Loves, αγαπών agabim.*

- Hos. 8. 9 alone by himself: Ephraim hath hired lo.

**LOVER of God —***Lover of God, φιλόθεος philotheos.*

- 2 Ti. 3. 4 of pleasures more than lovers of God

**LOVER of good men —***Lover of the good, φιλάγαθος philagathos.*

- Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, tem.

**LOVER of hospitality —***Lover of strangers or of hospitality, φιλόξενος.*

- Titus 1. 8 But a lover of hospitality... sober, just, h.

**LOVER of own self —***Lover of self, φιλαυτός philautos.*

- 2 Ti. 3. 2 men shall be lovers of their own selves

**LOVER of pleasures —***Lover of pleasure, φιλήδονος philēdonos.*

- 2 Ti. 3. 4 lovers of pleasures more than of God

**LOVES —***Beloved, αγαπών agabim.*

- Psa. 45. title. sons of Korah. Maschil, A song of loves

**LOVING —***1. Loves, αγαπών agabim.*

- Prov. 5. 19 the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her

*2. Good, טוב tob.*

- Prov. 22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold

**LOVING kindness —***Kindness, חסד chesed.*

- Psa. 17. 7 Show thy marvellous loving kindness, O

*25. 6 tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses*

76. 3 thy loving kindness (is) before mine eyes

*76. 7 How excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O*

36. 10 O continue thy loving kindness unto them

*40. 10 I have not concealed thy loving kindness*

42. 11 let thy loving kindness and thy truth co.

*42. 8 LORD will command his loving kindness*

48. 9 We have thought of thy loving kindness

*51. 1 O God, according to thy loving kindness*

63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life

*63. 16 Hear me, O LORD; for thy loving kindn.*

88. 11 Shall thy loving kindness be declared in

*89. 33 my loving kindness will I not utterly take*

89. 49 where (are) thy former loving kindnesses

*92. 2 To show forth thy loving kindness in the*

103. 4 who crowneth thee with loving kindness

*107. 43 they shall understand the loving kindness*

119. 88 Quicken me after thy loving kindness; so

*119. 149 Hear... according unto thy loving kind.*

119. 159 O LORD, according to thy loving kindness

*128. 2 praise thy name for thy loving kindness*

Psa. 143. 8 Cause me to hear thy loving kindness in  
Isa. 63. 7 I will mention the loving kindnesses of  
63. 7 to the multitude of his loving kindnesses  
Jer. 9. 24 I (am) the LORD which exercise loving ki.  
16. 5 my peace. Loving kindness and mercies  
31. 3 with loving kindness have I drawn thee  
32. 18 showest loving kindness unto thousands  
38. 18 showest loving kindness unto thousands  
Hos. 2. 19 betroth... in loving kindness, and in mer.

**LOW —***1. A (common) man, אדם adam.*

- Psa. 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, toget.

*2. Low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphal.*

- Job 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that

*Eccl. 12. 4 when the sound of the grinding is low, and*

- Eze. 17. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature

*17. 24 I the LORD... have exalted the low tree*

21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him that

*3. Lower, under, תַּחַת tacht.*

- Lam. 3. 55 I called... O LORD, out of the low dungeon

*[See also Bring, brought, degree, man.]***LOW, to —***To low, נָפֶשׁ gaah.*

- 1 Sa. 6. 12 along the highway, lowing as they went

*Job 6. 5 grass! or loweth the ox over his fodder?***LOW, to be —***1. To be bowed down, נָפֶשׁ shachach, 2.*

- Isa. 29. 4 thy speech shall be low out of the dust

*2. To be low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphel.*

- Isa. 32. 19 and the city shall be low in a low place

**LOW, to be made —***1. To be low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphel.*

- Isa. 2. 17 the haughtiness of man shall be made low

*40. 4 every mountain and hill shall be made low**2. Humiliation, lowliness, ταπεινότης tapeinōsis.*

- Jas. 1. 10 But the rich, in that he is made low: be.

**LOW, to bring or lay —***To make low or humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphel, 5.*

- 1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD... he bringeth low, and lifteth

*Prov. 29. 23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but h.*

- Isa. 13. 11 will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible

*25. 12 of thy walls shall he bring down, lay low*

26. 5 lofty city, he layeth it low... layeth it low

**LOW, to be brought —***1. To be low, נָפֶשׁ makak.*

- Psa. 106. 43 and were brought low for their iniquity

*2. To be made low, נָפֶשׁ makak, 6.*

- Job 24. 24 but are gone and brought low; they are

*3. To bow down, נָפֶשׁ shachach.*

- Psa. 107. 39 they are minished and brought low thro.

*4. To be bowed down, נָפֶשׁ shachach, 2.*

- Eccl. 12. 4 daughters of music shall be brought low

*5. To be low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphel.*

- Isa. 2. 12 and... lifted up... he shall be brought low

*6. To make low, ταπεινώω tapeinōō.*

- Luke 3. 5 every mount, and hill shall be brought low

**LOW country or plain —***Low country, low land, נָפֶשׁ shephelah.*

- 1 Ch. 27. 28 sycamore trees that (were) in the low pl.

*2 Ch. 9. 27 that (are) in the low plains in abundance*

26. 10 had much cattle, both in the low country

*28. 18 had invaded the cities of the low country***LOW estate, or place, or degree —***1. Low, humble place, נָפֶשׁ shephel.*

- Psa. 136. 23 Who remembered us in our low estate

*Eccl. 10. 6 great dignity, and the rich sit in low pl.**2. Lowness, low place, נָפֶשׁ shiphlah.*

- Isa. 32. 19 and the city shall be low in a low place

*3. Low, humble, ταπεινός tapeinos.*

- Luke 1. 52 put down... and exalted them of low deg.

*Rom. 12. 16 condescend to men of low estate. Be not*

- Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

*4. Lowliness, low estate, ταπεινότης tapeinōsis.*

- Luke 1. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of

**LOW, lower or lowest parts —***Lower, under, תַּחַת tacht.*

- Psa. 63. 9 shall go into the lower parts of the earth

*139. 15 wrought in the lowest parts of the earth*

- Isa. 44. 23 shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break

*Eze. 26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the earth***LOW, very —***Beneath, low, נָפֶשׁ mattah.*

- Deut. 28. 43 high, and thou shalt come down very low

**LOWEST, lowest —***1. End, extremity, קֶצֶף qatsah.*

- 1 Ki. 12. 33 made priests of the lowest of the people

*13. 31 made... of the lowest of the people priests*

- 2 Ki. 17. 32 and made unto themselves of the lowest

*2. Low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphal.*

- Lev. 13. 20 behold, it (be) in sight lower than the skin

*13. 21 and (if) it (be) not lower than the skin, but*

13. 26 and it (be) no lower than the (other) skin

*14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall***3. Lower, under, תַּחַת tacht.***Isa. 22. 9 gathered together the waters of the lower**Eze. 40. 18 And the pavement... (was) the lower pav.**40. 19 from the forefront of the lower gate unto**41. 7 and so increased (from) the lowest... to the**42. 5 than the lower, and than the middlemost**42. 6 straitened more than the lowest and the**43. 14 to the lower settle (shall be) two cubits**4. Lower, under, תַּחַת tacht.**Gen. 6. 16 lower, second, and third... shalt thou make**Deut. 32. 23 shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall**Neh. 4. 13 Therefore set I in the lower places behind**Psa. 86. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from the lo.**88. 6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in da.**5. Last, most extreme, distant, ἔσχατος eschatos.**Luke. 14. 9 begin with shame to take the lowest room**14. 10 But... go and sit down in the lowest room**6. Lower down, κατώτερος katōteros.**Eph. 4. 9 descended first into the lower parts of the**LOWER or LOUR, to —**To low, be dark, gloomy, στυγνάζω stugnazō.**Matt. 16. 3 for the sky is red and lowering... hypocrites**LOWER, to make —**1. To let or make to lack, רָחַק chaser, 3.**Psa. 8. 5 thou hast made him a little lower than the**2. To make low, less, ἐλαττώω elatōō.**Heb. 7. 7 madest him a little lower than the ang.**2. 9 who was made a little lower than the an.**LOWER, to be put —**To make low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphel, 5.**Prov. 25. 7 than that thou shouldst be put lower in**LOWING —**A voice, הִק gol.**1 Sa. 15. 14 and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?**LOWLINESS (of mind) —**Lowliness of mind, ταπεινότητα tapeinophrosunē.**Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with**Phil. 2. 3 in lowliness of mind let each esteem other**LOWLY —**1. Low, humble, afflicted, נָפֶשׁ [V.L. נָפֶשׁ] anov.**Prov. 3. 34 scorneth... but he giveth grace unto the l.**16. 19 of an humble spirit with the lowly, than**2. To be lowly, נָפֶשׁ tsana.**Prov. 11. 2 cometh shame: but with the lowly (is) w.**3. Low, humble, נָפֶשׁ shaphal.**Psa. 138. 6 yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but**4. Low, humble, ταπεινός tapeinos.**Matt. 11. 29 I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye**LU'BIMS, לוֹבִים.**The inhabitants of N. Africa, W. from Egypt. (See**Libyans).**2 Ch. 12. 3 the L, the Sukkiims, and the Ethiopians**16. 8 Were not... Ethiopians and... L. a huge**Nah. 3. 9 Put and Lubim were thy helpers**LU'-AS, LUKE, ΛΟΥΚΑΣ light-giving.**A physician who travelled much with the apostle Paul,**and is understood to have written the third gospel and**the Acts of the Apostles.**Col. 4. 14 L, the beloved physician, and Demas**2 Ti. 4. 11 Only L. is with me. Take Mark, and bring**Phm. 24 Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas, L., my fell.**LU'-CI-FER, לוֹלֵי shining one.**A translation of hebel applied to the king of Babylon**by Isaiah, in reference to his glory and pomp. B.C. 720.*

&lt;



LU'-DIM, לודים.

Son of Mizraim; the African *Luwatah* in Mauritania.  
Gen. 10. 13 Mizraim begat L., and Ananim, and Lehi.  
1 Ch. 1. 11 Mizraim begat L., and Ananim, and Lehi.

LU'-HITH, לוֹחִית, *table*.

A city of Moab between Ar and Zoar, at the S. extremity of the Salt Sea.

Isa. 15. 5 for by the mounting up of L. with weep.  
Jer. 48. 5 For in the going up of L. continual weep.

LUKE

Physician, author of the third gospel and Acts, one of Paul's fellow-workers

Col. 4. 14 Luke, the beloved physician  
2 Ti. 4. 11 Only Luke is with me  
Phil. 24 Demas, Luke, my fellow-workers

LUKEWARM —

*Somewhat warm*, χλιαρός *chliaros*.

Rev. 3. 16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and

LUMP (of figs) —

1. *Bunch of dried figs*, דְּבִלְחָה *debelah*.

2 Ki. 20. 7 And Isaiah said, Take a lump of figs. And  
Isa. 38. 21 Let them take a lump of figs, and lay (it)

2. *Mass of things mixed*, φύραμα *phurama*.

Rom. 9. 21 of the same lump to make one vessel unto  
11. 16 if the first fruit (be) hump, the lump (is) also  
1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?  
1 Pe. 5. 7 that ye may be a new lump, as ye are uni.  
Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

LUNATICK, to be —

To be moon-struck, σεληνιαζομαι *selēniázomai*.

Matt. 4. 24 those which were lunatick, and those that  
17. 15 he is lunatick, and sore vexed: for oft

LURK privily, to —

To hide, watch secretly, ἰσθ' *tsaphan*.

Prov. 1. 11 let us lurk privily for the innocent with.  
1. 18 And..they lurk privily for their (own) lives

LURKING —

To sit still or down, ἡσ' *yashab*.

Psa. 17. 12 as it were a young lion lurking in secret

LURKING place —

1. *Place of lying in wait*, מארבה *maarab*.

Psa. 10. 8 Hesiteth in the lurking places of the vill.

2. *Hiding place*, מַחְבֵּאִים *machaboim*.

1 Sa. 23. 23 take knowledge of all the lurking places

LUST —

1. *Soul, breath, desire*, נַפְשׁ *nepshesh*.

Exod. 15. 9 my lust shall be satisfied upon them; I  
Psa. 78. 18 they tempted..by asking meat for their l.

2. *Stubbornness, enmity, imagination*, נִשְׁמֵרִית *sherruth*

Psa. 81. 12 gave them up unto their own hearts' lust

3. *Object of desire*, תַּאֲוָה *taavah*.

Psa. 78. 30 They were not estranged from their lust

4. *Desire, over desire*, ἐπιθυμία *epithumia*.

Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in, choke  
John 8. 44 the lusts of your father ye will do. Hew.  
Rom. 1. 24 through the lusts of their own hearts, to

6. 12 [that ye should obey] in the lusts thereof  
7. 7 for I had not known lust, except the law

13. 14 provision for the flesh, to (fulfil) the lust of the flesh

Gal. 5. 16 and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh

5. 24 have crucified the flesh with the..lusts

Eph. 2. 3 corrupt according to the deceitful lusts

4. 22 many foolish and hurtful lusts, which dr.

1 Ti. 6. 9 Many also youthful lusts: but follow right.

2 Ti. 2. 22 Yea also youthful lusts: with divers lusts

3. 6 silly women..led away with divers lusts

4. 3 after their own lusts shall they heap to

Titus 2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts

3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living

Jas. 1. 14 when he is drawn away of his own lust

1. 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth fo.

1 Pe. 1. 14 according to the former lusts in your ig.

2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war ag.

4. 2 in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the

4. 3 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts

2 Pe. 1. 4 the corruption..in the world through lust

2. 10 that walk after the flesh in the lust of un.

2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh

3. 3 come..scoffers, walking after their own l.

1 Jo. 2. 16 lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes

2. 17 the world passeth away, and the lust the.

Jude 16 complainers, walking after their own lusts

18 should walk after their own ungodly lusts

5. *Pleasure, sweetness*, ἡδονή *hedonē*.

Jas. 4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members?

4. 3 ask..that ye may consume (it) upon your l.

6. *Bayet desire*, ὀρεξις *orexis*.

Rom. 1. 27 burned in their lust one towards another

7. *Suffering, affection*, πάθος *pathos*.

1 Th. 4. 5 Not in the lust of concupiscence even as

LUST (after), to —

1. *To desire, incline to*, ὁρᾶ *avah*, 7.

Num. 34. 24 there they buried the people that lusted

Psa. 106. 14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness

2. *To desire*, ὁρᾶ *avah*, 3.

Deut. 14. 26 for whatsoever thy soul lusted after, for

3. *Desire*, ὁρᾶ *avah*.

Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21 whatsoever thy soul lusteth after

4. *To desire*, ὁρᾶ *chamad*.

Prov. 6. 25 Lust not after her beauty in thine heart

5. *To desire greatly*, ἐπιθυμῶ *epithumēō*.

Matt. 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust af

1 Co. 10. 6 not..after evil things, as they also lusted

Gal. 5. 17 the flesh lusteth against the spirit, and

Jas. 4. 2 Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire

6. *To be desiring*, ἐλπεῖν ἐπιθυμησῆς *epithumēsēs*.

1 Co. 10. 6 we should not lust after evil things, as they

7. *Desire, over desire*, ἐπιθυμία *epithumia*.

Rev. 18. 14 the fruits that thy soul lusted after are d.

8. *To desire upon or eagerly*, ἐπιποθεῖν *epipotheō*.

Jas. 4. 5 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to

LUSTING —

*Desire*, ὁρᾶ *taavah*.

Num. 1. 4 the mixed multitude..fell in lusting: and

LUSTY —

*Fat, lusty*, ἡσ' *shamen*.

Judg. 3. 29 about ten thousand men, all lusty, and

LUZ, לוֹז, *bending, curve*.

1. A city of the Canaanites, afterwards called Beth-el;  
in the lot of Benjamin. Now called *Beitin*.

Gen. 28. 19 the name of that city (was called) L. at the

35. 6 So Jacob came to L., which (is) in the land

48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at L. in

Josh. 16. 2 goeth out from Beth-el to L., and passeth

18. 13 toward L., to the side of L., which (is) B.

Judg. 1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) L.

2. A city in the land of the Hittites, i.e. Cyprus: built  
by the man who showed the entrance of Luz or Bethel  
to the spies of Israel. B.C. 1425.

Judg. 1. 26 called the name thereof L.: which (is) the

LY-CA-O-NI'-A, Λυκαονία.

A province of Asia Minor N. from Cilicia, W. from  
Cappadocia, and S. from Galatia. Its chief cities were  
Derbe, Lystra, and Iconium.

Acts 14. 6 fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.

14. 11 saying in the speech of L., The gods are

LY-CI'-A, Λυκία.

A province in the extreme S. of Asia Minor.

Acts 27. 5 Pamphylia, we came to Myra, (a city) of L.

LYD'-DA, Λύδδα.

A city of Dan, ten miles E. from Joppa; once called  
*Lod* and *Diopolis*; now *Ludd*.

Acts 9. 32 down also to the saints which dwelt at L.

9. 35 all that dwelt in L. and Saron saw him

9. 38 forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa, and

LY-DI'-A, Λύδία.

1. *Lud*, A country and people in the N. of Africa, W.  
from Egypt.

Eze. 30. 5 Ethiopia, and Libya, and L., and all the

2. A devout woman of Thyatira, converted by Paul's  
preaching at Philippi.

Acts 16. 14 certain woman named L., a seller of pur.

16. 40 entered into (the house of) L.: and when

LYDIANS, Λύδιοι.

A people of Africa. See *Lud*, *Ludim*.

Jer. 46. 9 the L., that handle (and) bend the bow

LYING —

1. *A lying, deceitful one*, כָּזָב *kedab*.

Dan. 2. 9 ye have prepared lying and corrupt words

2. *To lie, deceive, fail*, כָּזַב *kasab*, 3.

Eze. 13. 19 your lying to my people that hear (your) l.?

3. *A lie, deceit*, כָּזַב *kasab*.

Eze. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divination

13. 7 and have ye not spoken a lying divination

4. *To fail, feign, lie, deceive*, כָּשַׁב *kachash*, 3.

Isa. 59. 13 In transgressing and lying against the L.

Hos. 4. 2 By swearing, and lying, and killing, and

5. *A lie, failure, feigning*, כָּשַׁב *kachash*.

Psa. 59. 12 and for cursing and lying (which) they s.

6. *Lying*, כָּזָב *kachashim*.

Isa. 30. 9 lying children, children (that) will not

7. *To fall*, נָפַל *naphal*.

Deut. 21. 1 If (one) be found slain..lying in the field

8. *Vanity, falsehood*, שָׁוְיָ *shan*.

Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying va.

Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

9. *Falsehood, lie*, שָׁוְיָ *sheger*.

1 Ki. 22. 22 I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of

22. 23 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth

2 Ch. 18. 21 lying spirit in the mouth of all his proph.

18. 22 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth

Psa. 37. 13 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which

109. 2 they have spoken against me with a lying

119. 20 Remove from me the way of lying; and

119. 163 I hate and abhor lying: (but) thy law do

120. 2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips

Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands

10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips

12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment

12. 22 Lying lips (are) abomination to the LORD

17. 7 becometh not a fool; much less do lying l.

21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue

26. 28 A lying tongue hateth (those that are) affi.

Isa. 32. 7 devices to destroy the poor with lying wo.

Jer. 7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The

7. 8 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit

29. 23 have spoken lying words in my name, wh.

10. *A word of falsehood*, דְּבַר שָׁקֶר [*dabar*].

Prov. 13. 5 A righteous (man) hateth lying; but a wicked

11. *A lie, falsehood*, ψεῦδος *pseudos*.

Eph. 4. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak ev.

2 Th. 2. 9 with all power and signs and lying won.

LYING down —

1. *A couch, lying down*, רֶבֶעַ *reba*.

Psa. 139. 3 compasseth my path and my lying down

2. *To lie, lie down*, שָׁכַב *shukab*.

Isa. 56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber

LYING in wait —

1. *Place of lying in wait*, ἐνεδρὸν *enedron*.

Acts 23. 16 heard of their lying in wait, he went and

2. *Counsel against one*, ἐπιβουλὴ *epiboulē*.

Acts 20. 19 befell me by the lying in wait of the Jews

LYING in wait, (men) —

1. *To lie in wait*, ὄρεα *arab*.

Judg. 16. 9 men lying in wait, abiding with her in the

2. *Place of lying in wait*, מארבה *maarab*.

Judg. 9. 35 Abimelech rose up..from lying in wait

LYING with —

1. *A place of lying down*, מִשְׁכָּב *mishkab*.

Num. 31. 17 woman that hath known man by lying w.

31. 18 that hath not known a man by lying with

31. 35 that had not known man by lying with him

Judg. 12. 12 that had known woman by lying with any

2. *To lie, lie down*, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

Gen. 34. 7 Jolly..in lying with Jacob's daughter; w.

Deut. 22. 12 If a man be found lying with a woman w.

LY-SA-NI'-AS, Λυσανίας.

A tetrarch of Abilene. A.D. 26.

Luke 3. 1 Herod being tetrarch of Galilee..and L.

LY-SI'-AS, Λυσίας.

Chief captain of the Roman garrison at Jerusalem.

Acts 23. 26 Claudias L. unto the most excellent gov.

24. 7 [when Captain L. came (upon us), and with]

24. 22 When L. the chief captain..come down

LYS'-TRA, Λύστρα.

A city of Lycaonia, in Asia Minor, forty miles W. of  
Iconium. Now called *Latik*.

Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto L.

14. 8 there sat a certain man at L., impotent in

14. 12 they returned again to L., and (to) Icon.

16. 1 Then came he to Derbe and L.: and, beh.

16. 2 by the brethren that were at L. and Ico.

2 Ti. 3. 11 afflictions, which came unto me..at L.

M



**MA-A-CHA-THITES**, מַאֲכַתִּי

Patronymic of the inhabitants of Maachah or Maachath, near Mount Hermon, at the W. slope of South Anti-Lebanus. *Maachathi* in Deut. 3: 14.

Deut. 3: 14 Argob unto the coasts of Geshuri and M. Josh. 12: 5 the border of the Geshurites, and the M. 13: 11 and the border of the Geshurites and M. 13: 13 expelled not. the M.; but. the M. dwell 2 Sa. 23: 34 Ahasbai, the son of the M., Eliam the son 2 Ki. 25: 23 Jaazaniah the son of a M., they and their 1 Ch. 4: 19 Naham, the father of. Eshtemoa the M. Jer. 40: 8 Jezaniah the son of a M., they and their

**MA-A'-DAI**, מַאֲדַי *Jah is ornament.*

One who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10: 34 Of the sons of Bani; M., Anuram, and Uel

**MA-AD-IAH**, מַאֲדִיָּה *Jah is ornament.*

A priest who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Neh. 12: 5 Miamim, M., Bilgah

**MA'-AI**, מַאֲיָה *Jah is compassionate.*

One of the priests who purified the people after their return from Babylon. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12: 36 his brethren. Milalai, Gilalai, M., Neth.

**MA-A'-LEH AC-RAB'-BIM**, מַאֲלֵה עַקְרָבִים

An acclivity on the S. border of Judah, between Kedish and the Salt Sea, with a bend toward the East.

Josh. 15: 3 it went out to the south side to M.-A., and

**MA-A'-RATH**, מַאֲרַת *bare place.*

A city in the hill country of Judah near Beth-anon; now *Umm-an*.

Josh. 15: 59 M., and Beth-anoth, and Eltekon; six

**MA-A-SE'-IAH**, מַאֲשֵׁיָּה *work of Jah.*

1. A Levite appointed for the service of praise. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15: 18 with them their brethren. M., and Matt. 15: 20 Eliab, and M., and Benaiab, with psalter.

2. One of the captains who assisted in setting Joash on the throne of Judah. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23: 1 M. the son of Adaiab, and Elishaphat the

■ An officer of king Uzziah. B.C. 810.

2 Ch. 26: 11 hand of Jeiel the scribe, and M. the ruler

4. Son of Ahaz, king of Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28: 7 slew M. the king's son, and Azrikam the

5. The governor of Jerusalem in Josiah's reign. B.C. 640.

2 Ch. 34: 1 M. the governor of the city, and Joah the

6. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10: 18 M., and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah

7. A priest of the family of Harim, who had taken a

strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10: 21 M., and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel

8. A priest, family of Pashur, who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10: 22 M., Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad, and El.

9. One who had taken a strange wife of the family

of Pahath-Moab. B.C. 486.

Ezra 10: 30 M., Mattaniah, Bezaleel, and Binnui, and

10. Father of Azariah who repaired part of the wall of

Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

Neh. 3: 23 After him repaired Azariah the son of M.

11. A priest who stood beside Ezra while he read the

law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8: 4 M., on his right hand; and on his left hand

12. A priest who explained the law read by Ezra. Per-

haps the same with No. 11.

Neh. 8: 7 M., Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pe.

13. One who sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10: 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, M.

14. A descendant of Pharez, dwelling in Jerusalem after

the captivity. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11: 5 M. the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh

15. A Benjamite whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem

after the captivity. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11: 7 the son of M., the son of Ithiel, the son of

16. A priest who assisted at the purification of the wall.

Perhaps the same with No. 11.

Neh. 12: 41 M., Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zech.

17. Another priest who took part in the above ceremony.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12: 42 M., and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi

18. A priest whose son was sent by king Zedekiah to

inquire of the Lord. B.C. 680.

Jer. 21: 1 and Zephaniah the son of M. the priest

29: 25 Zephaniah the son of M. the priest, and

37: 3 and Zephaniah the son of M. the priest

19. The father of a false prophet during the Babylonish

captivity. B.C. 638.

Jer. 29: 21 of Ahab. and of Zedekiah the son of M.

20. An officer of the temple in Jehoiakim's reign. B.C.

601.

Jer. 35: 4 above the chamber of M. the son of Shal.

**MAA-SE'-IAH**, מַאֲשֵׁיָּה *Jah is a refuge.*

The grandfather of Baruch, Jeremiah's amanuensis and

messenger. B.C. 650.

Jer. 32: 12 Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of M.

53: 59 Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of M.

**MA-A-SI'-AI**, מַאֲסִיָּה *work of Jah.*

An Aaronite whose family dwelt in Jerusalem after

the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9: 12 M. the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah

**MA'-ATH, MATH**

An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.

Luke 3: 26 Which was (the son) of M., which was (the

**MA'-AZ**, מַאֲזָה *counsellor.*

A son of Ram, the eldest son of Jerahmeel, great grand-

son of Judan. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2: 27 the sons of Ram. were M., and Jamin, and

**MA-AZ IAH**, מַאֲזִיָּה *strength of Jah.*

1. A priest to whom the charges of the sanctuary were

assigned by lot in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24: 18 to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to M.

2. A priest or family of priests that sealed the covenant

made by Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10: 8 M., Bilgai, Shemaiah: these (were) the p.

**MA-CE-DO NI-A**, Μακεδονία, *Macedonia*

A region N. of Greece proper, having Thessaly and

Epirus on the S., Thrace and the Aegean Sea on the E.,

the Adriatic and Illyria on the W., and Dardania and

Moesia to the N. The towns were Amphipolis, Apollonia,

Berea, Philippi, and Thessalonica. The Romans

divided the whole country S. of the valley of the Danube

into Illyricum, Achaia, and Macedonia, which included

Thessaly. In Macedonia proper are Amphipolis, Berea,

Philippi, Thessalonica, and Apollonia.

Acts 16: 9 M., and prayed him. Come over into M.

16: 10 we endeavoured to go into M., assuredly

16: 12 which is the chief city of that part of M.

18: 5 Silas and Timotheus were come from M.

19: 21 when he had passed through M. and Ac.

19: 22 sent into M. two of them that ministered

19: 23 caught Gaius and Aristarchus, men of M.

20: 1 and departed for to go into M.

20: 3 he purposed to return through M.

27: 2 a M. of Thessalonica, being with us

Rom. 15: 26 it hath pleased them of M. and Achaia

■ Co. 16: 5 pass through M.: for I do pass through M.

2 Co. 1: 10 by you into M.: to come again out of M.

2: 13 leave of them, I went from thence into M.

7: 1 when we were come into M., our flesh had

8: 1 grace of God bestowed on. churches of M.

9: 2 I boast of you to them of M. that Achaia

9: 4 if they of M. come with me, and find you

11: 9 the brethren which came from M. supplied

Phil. 1: 5 I departed from M., no churches count.

1 Th. 1: 7 to all that believe in M. and Achaia

1: 8 word of the Lord not only in M. and Ach.

4: 10 all the brethren which are in all M.: but

1 Th. 1: 3 abide still at Ephesus, when I went into M.

**MACH-BAN'-AI**, מַכַּבְנִי *thick.*

A Gadite warrior who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12: 13 Jeremiah the tenth, M. the eleventh

**MACH-BE'-NAH**, מַכַּבְנָה *knob, lump.*

Patronymic of a descendant of Caleb the son of Jephun-

neh; comp. *Cabbon*, Josh. 15: 40.

1 Ch. 2: 49 the father of M., and the father of Gibeon

**MA'-CHI**, מַאֲכִי

A Gadite, the father of Geuel whom Moses sent to spy

out the land. B.C. 1520.

Num. 13: 15 Of the tribe of Gad Geuel the son of M.

**MA'-CHIR**, מַאֲכִיר *salesman.*

1. Son of Manasseh. B.C. 1635.

Gen. 50: 23 children also of M. the son of Manasseh

Num. 26: 29 M., the family of the Machirites; and M.

27: 1 the son of M., the son of Manasseh, of the

32: 40 gave Gilead unto M. the son of Manasseh

36: 1 the son of M., the son of Manasseh, of the

Deut. 3: 15 And I gave Gilead unto M.

Josh. 17: 31 the children of M. the son of Manasseh

13: 31 of the children of M. by their families

17: 1 M., the first born of Manasseh, the father

17: 3 Gilead, the son of M., the son of Manasseh

Judg. 5: 14 out of M. came down governors, and out

1 Ch. 2: 21 the daughter of M. the father of Gilead

2: 23 to the sons of M., the father of Gilead

7: 14 the Aramites bare M. the father of Gilead

7: 15 M. took to wife (the sister) of Huppim and

7: 16 the wife of M. bare a son, and she called

7: 17 Gilead, the son of M., the son of Manasseh

2. A Manassite, living near Mahanaim in the days of

David. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 9: 4, 5 the house of M., the son of Ammiel

17: 27 and M. the son of Ammiel of Lo-debar, and

**MA-CHIR-ITES**, מַאֲכִירִים *Descendants of the preceding.*

Num. 26: 29 of Machir, the family of the M.: and M.

**MACH-NAD-E'-BAI**, מַכַּנְדִּי *gift of the noble one.*

A Jew who had taken a strange wife during or after the

captivity. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10: 40 M., Shashai, Sharai

**MACH-PE'-LAH**, מַכַּפְלָה *winding, spiral form.*

A field before Mamre in Hebron with a cave bought for

burying place by Abraham from Ephron the Hittite.

Gen. 23: 9 he may give me the cave of M., which he

23: 17 the field of Ephron, which (was) in M.

23: 10 the cave of the field of M. before Mamre

23: 9 Ishmael buried him in the cave of M., in

49: 30 In the cave that (is) in the field of M.

50: 13 buried him in the cave of the field of M.

**MAD** —

1. *To pretend to be feeble*, מַדָּה *lahah*, 7

Prov. 26: 18 As a mad (man), who casteth fire brands

2. *To be mad, erring*, מַדָּה *shaga*, 4.

Deut. 28: 34 So that thou shalt be mad for the sight

2 Ki. 9: 11 wherefore came this mad (fellow) to thee?

Jer. 29: 26 for every man (that is) mad, and maketh

Prov. 9: 7 the spiritual man (is) mad, for the mult.

3. *Madness, mania*.

Acts 26: 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but sp.

**MAD**, מַדָּה *or feign self* —

1. *To be foolish, to shine*, מַדָּה *halal*.

Ecc. 2: 2 I said of laughter, (it is) mad; and of m.

2. *To show self foolishly*, מַדָּה *halal*, 7a.

1 Sa. 21: 13 feigned himself mad in their hands, and

Jer. 25: 10 shall drink, and be moved, and be mad

50: 38 images, and they are mad upon (their) id.

51: 7 drunken. therefore the nations are mad

3. *To show self mad or erring*, מַדָּה *shaga*, 7.

1 Sa. 21: 14 Lo, ye see the man is mad: wherefore

4. *To be furious, raving, mad*, μαίνουμαι *mainomai*.

John 10: 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye

Acts 12: 15 And they said unto her, Thou art mad. B.

26: 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but sp.

1 Co. 14: 23 come in. will they not say that ye are m.?

**MAD** against, to be —

1. *To act foolishly*, מַדָּה *halal*, 3a.

Psa. 102: 8 they that are mad against me are sworn

2. *To be furious or mad with any one*, ἐμμενέωμαι.

Acts 26: 11 being exceedingly mad against them, I.

**MAD**, to make —

1. *To act foolishly*, make foolish, מַדָּה *halal*, 3a.

Ecc. 7: 7 Surely oppression maketh a wise man m.

Isa. 44: 25 maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise

2. *To turn round into madness*, περιστρέφω *eis mania*.

Acts 26: 24 Paul. much learning doth make thee mad

**MA'-DAI**, מַאֲדַי *middle.*

A son of Japheth, B.C. 2320, whose descendants (Medes)

lived in Media, the region S. of the Caspian Sea, having

Hyrcania and Parthia on the E., Persia and Susiana on

the S., Assyria and Armenia on the W.



**John 5.** 6 saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?  
 9 immediately the man was made whole, and  
 14 Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more  
 83 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?  
 93 that they which see might be made blind

**Acts**  
 7-13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto  
 12 prayer was made without ceasing of the  
 13 how that the promise which was made  
 14 when there was an assault made both of  
 19 they be no gods which are made with ha.  
 21 when there was made a great silence, he  
 26 the promise made of God unto our fathers  
 3 which was made of the seed of David acc.  
 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision  
 7-13 Was then that which is good made death  
 10-20 I was made manifest unto them that asked  
 11 Let their table be made a snare, and a t.  
 1 Co. 1. 30 who of God is made unto us wisdom, and  
 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest  
 4 we are made a spectacle unto the world  
 4-13 we are made as the filth of the world, (and)  
 7 if thou mayest be made free, use (it) ra.  
 9-22 I am made all things to all (men), that I  
 11 approved may be made manifest among  
 14-25 these are the secrets of his heart made m.  
 15 The first man Adam was made a living  
 2 Co. 5. 21 that we might be made the righteousness  
 Gal. 3. 13 Christ hath redeemed us... being made  
 4 Son, made of a woman, made under th.  
 Eph. 2. 13 ye... are made high by the blood of Christ  
 3 Whereof I was made a minister, according  
 Phil. 2. 7 took... and was made in the likeness of men  
 Col. 1. 25 gospel... whereof I Paul am made a min  
 1. 25 Whereof I am made a minister, according  
 Titus 3. 7 we should be made heirs according to the  
 Heb. 1. 4 Being made so much better than the an.  
 3-14 For we are made partakers of Christ, if  
 5 Christ glorified not himself to be made  
 6 and were made partakers of the Holy G.  
 6-20 made an high priest for ever, after the  
 7-12 there is made of necessity a change also  
 7-16 Who is made, not after the law of a car  
 7-21 For those priests were made without an  
 7-22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of  
 7-26 an high priest... made higher than the h.  
 11. 3 were not made of things which do appear  
 Jas. 3. 9 which are made after the similitude of G  
 1 Pe. 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner

**11. To be, εἶναι einai.**  
 Acts 16. 13 where prayer was wont to be made; and

**12. To lay, be laid, κεῖναι kēnai**  
 1 Ti. 1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man  
 [See also Almonds, appear, atonement, bald, better, breach, bring forth, broad, cedars, clean, confession, conformable, de-late, drunk, fat, gazingstock, glorious, inquisition, king, like, low, mention, naked, partition, plain, possess, reckoning, red, search, serve, slaughter, straight, strong, sure, sweet, tann, unclean, white, whole].

**MADE of, that is —**  
 Vessel, instrument, κῆλῆ keli.  
 Num. 31. 20 all that is made of skins, and all work of

**MADE, thing —**  
 1. Work, κῆλῆ melakah.  
 Lev. 13. 48 in a skin, or in any thing made of skin  
 2. Dead, work, κῆλῆ moush.  
 Ch. 9. 31 the things that were made in the pans  
 Psa. 45. 1 I speak of the things which I have made  
 3. Anything made, ποιῆμα poimēma.  
 Rom. 1. 20 being understood by the things that are m.

**MAD 3 ready to hand —**  
 Ready, prepared, ετοιμός hetoimos.  
 2 Co. 10. 16 line of things made ready to our hand

**MADE with or without hands, not —**  
 Not made w. the hands, ἀχειροποίητος acheiropoiētos.  
 Mark. 14. 58 I will build another made without hands  
 2 Co. 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal  
 Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without ha.

**MADE up, to be —**  
 A healing (scur) went up on, ἀνέβη [anēbēh].  
 Neh. 4. 7 that the walls of Jerusalem were made up

**MADIAN, Μαδιάμ — See Midian.**  
 Acts 7. 29 was a stranger in the land of M., where he

**MAD MAN, (to play the) —**  
 1. To be mad or erring, σῆγα shaga.  
 1 Sa. 21. 15 Have I need of mad men, that ye have  
 2. To show self mad or erring, σῆγα shaga.  
 1 Sa. 21. 15 to play the mad man in my presence?

**MAD-MAN-NAH, מַדְמָנָה heap.**  
 1. A city of Judah, near Ziklag. Same as El-Minyay, fifteen miles from Gaza.  
 Josh. 15. 31 And Ziklag, and M., and Sansannah  
 2. Aronymic of a son of Caleb the son of Jephunneh.  
 1 Ch. 2. 49 She bare also Shaaph the father of M.

**MAD-MEN, מַדְמָנִים heap.**  
 A city of Moab, whose destruction was foretold by Jeremiah. B.C. 628-380.  
 Jer. 48. 2 thou shalt be cut down, O M.; the sword

**MAD-ME-NAH, מַדְמֶנָה heap.**  
 A city of Benjamin, near Jerusalem.  
 Isa. 10. 31 M. is removed; the inhabitants of Gebim

## MADNESS —

1. Foolishness, madness, boasting, הוֹלֵלָה holelah.  
 Eccl. 1. 17 I gave my heart to know... madness and  
 2. 12 to behold wisdom, and madness, and folly  
 7. 25 of folly, even of foolishness (and) madness  
 9. 3 madness (is) in their heart while they live

2. Foolishness, madness, boasting, הוֹלֵלָה holeluth.  
 Eccl. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.

3. Madness, erring, שִׁגְגָּא shiggāa.  
 Deut. 28. 28 LORD shall smite thee with n. adness, and  
 Zech. 12. 4 I will smite e. his rider with madness; and

4. Went of thought or sense, ἀνοία anoia.  
 Luke 6. 11 they were filled with madness; and com.

5. Wrong mindedness, παραφροσύνη paraphronia.  
 2 Pe. 2. 16 dumb ass... forbade the madness of the pr.

**MA'-DON, מַדְוֵן district of the dan.**  
 A Canaanitish city in the N. of the Holy Land.  
 Josh. 11. 1 he sent to Jobab king of M., and to the  
 12. 19 The king of M., one; the king of Hazor

**MAG'-BISH, מַגְבִּישׁ a fortress.**  
 A place named with Bethel, Ai, &c.  
 Ezra 2. 30 children of M., an hundred fifty and six

**MAG-DA'-LA, Μαγδαλά, Μαγδαλὴ a tower, greatness.**  
 A city of Galilee, S.W. of the Sea of Tiberias; the same with Dalmanutha, or near it; comp. Mark 8. 10. Now a small village called Mejdal, three miles N. of Tiberias.

Matt. 15. 39 took ship, and came into the coasts of [M.]

**MAG-DA-LE-NE, Μαγδαληνή.**  
 A woman of Magdala, called Mary.  
 Matt. 27. 56 Among which was Mary M., and Mary the  
 27. 61 And there was Mary M., and the other M.  
 28. 1 the first (day) of the week, came Mary M.  
 Mark. 15. 40 among whom. Mary M., and Mary the m.  
 15. 47 And Mary M. and Mary (the mother) of J.  
 16. 1 Mary M., and Mary (the mother) of James  
 16. 9 the appeared first to Mary M., out of w  
 Luke 8. 2 Mary called M., out of whom went seven  
 24. 10 It was Mary M., and Joanna, and Mary  
 John. 19. 25 Mary the (wife) of Cleophas, and Mary M.  
 20. 1 first (day) of the week cometh Mary M.  
 20. 18 Mary M. came and told the disciples that

**MAG-DI'-EL, מַגְדִּיֵּאל God is renowned.**

A duke of Edom. B.C. 1450.  
 Gen. 36. 43 Duke M., duke Iram: these (be) the dukes  
 1 Ch. 1. 34 Duke M., duke Iram. These (are) the dukes

## MAGICIAN —

1. Scribes, magicians, חַרְטֻמְמִים chartummm.  
 Gen. 41. 8 sent and called for all the magicians of E.  
 41. 24 And I told (this) unto the magicians; but  
 Exod. 7. 11 the magicians of Egypt, they also did in  
 7. 22 the magicians of Egypt did so with their  
 7. 18 the magicians did so with their ench.  
 8. 10 the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This (is)  
 9. 11 the magicians could not stand before M.  
 9. 11 the boil was upon the magicians, and upon  
 Dan. 1. 20 ten times better than all the magicians  
 2. the king commanded to call the magicians

2. Scribe, magician, חַרְטֻמִּים chartom.  
 Dan. 1. 20 asked such things at any magician, or as  
 2. 27 the astrologers, the magicians, the sooth.  
 4. 7 the magicians, the astrologers, the Chal.  
 4. 9 O Belteshazzar master of the magicians  
 5. 11 of the magicians astrologers, Chaldeans

## MAGISTRATE —

1. A judge, magistrate, שֹׁפֵט shaphet.  
 Ezra 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may j.  
 2. To possess restraint, קָשָׁר קֶשֶׁר qash etser.  
 Judg. 18. 7 no magistrate in the land, that might put  
 3. Ruler, the first, foremost, ἀρχή archē.  
 Luke. 11. 11 when they bring you unto magistrates  
 4. A ruler, ἀρχὸν archon.  
 Luke. 12. 58 thou goest with... adversary to the magi.  
 5. Leader of a host, στρατηγός strátegos.  
 Acts 16. 20 brought them to the magistrates, saying  
 16. 22 the magistrates rent off their clothes, and  
 15. 35 the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying  
 16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go  
 16. 38 sergeants told these words unto the mag.

## MAGISTRATES, to obey —

To be obedient to rulers. πειθαρχέω pritharchēō.  
 Titus 3. 1 to obey magistrates, to be ready to every

## MAGNIFICENT —

To make great, 'גַּדַּל gadal, 5.

1 Ch. 22. 5 house... (must be) exceeding magnificent

## MAGNIFICENCE —

Greatness, μεγαλειότης megaleiotēs.

Acts 10. 27 and her magnificence should be destroyed

## MAGNIFIED, to be —

1. To be or become great, 'גַּדַּל gadal.  
 2 Sa. 7. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever. say.  
 1 Ch. 17. 24 that thy name may be magnified for ever  
 Psa. 35. 27 Let the LORD be magnified, which hath  
 40. 10 let such... say continually. The LORD be  
 70. 4 let such... say continually. Let God be ma.  
 Zech. 12. 7 do not magnify (themselves) against Ju.  
 Mal. 1. 5 The LORD will be magnified from the bor.

2. To be lifted up, נָשָׂא nasa, 2.

2 Ch. 32. 23 so that he was magnified in the sight

## MAGNIFY, to —

1. To magnify, 'גַּדַּל gadal, 3.  
 Josh. 3. 7 This day will I begin to magnify thee  
 4. 14 On that day the LORD magnified Joshua  
 1 Ch. 29. 25 the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly  
 2 Ch. 1. 1 his God (was) with him, and magnified him  
 Job 7. 17 What (is) man, that thou shouldst mag.  
 Psa. 34. 3 O magnify the LORD with me, and let us  
 69. 30 and will magnify him with thanksgiving

2. To make great, 'גַּדַּל gadal, 5.  
 Gen. 19. 19 thou hast magnified thy mercy, which thou  
 Job 19. 5 If indeed ye will magnify... against me,  
 Psa. 35. 26 clothed with shame and dishonour that m.  
 38. 16 when my footslippeth, they magnify... ag.  
 55. 12 neither... he that hated me... did magnify  
 138. 2 thou hast magnified thy word above all  
 Isa. 42. 21 he will magnify the law, and make (it) h.  
 Jer. 48. 26 Make ye him drunken; for he magnified (h.)  
 48. 42 because he hath magnified... against the L.  
 Lam. 1. 9 O LORD, behold... for the enemy hath ma.  
 Dan. 8. 11 Yea, he magnified... even to the prince of  
 8. 25 he shall magnify... in his heart, and by pe.  
 Zeph. 2. 8, 10 have reproached... and magnified... aga.

3. To make great, magnify, increase, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
 Job 36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work,

4. To make honourable or glorious, δοξαζέω doxazēō.  
 Rom. 11. 13 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine

5. To make great, μεγαλύνω megalunō.  
 Luke 1. 46 Mary said, My soul doth magnify the L.  
 Acts 5. 13 durst no man... but the people magnified  
 10. 46 them speak with tongues, and magnify G.  
 19. 17 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified  
 Phil. 1. 20 also Christ shall be magnified in my body

**MAGNIFY self, to —**  
 To make self great, 'גַּדַּל gadal, 7.  
 Isa. 10. 15 shall the saw magnify itself against him  
 Eze. 38. 23 Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify  
 Dan. 11. 36 magnify himself above every god, and ab.  
 11. 37 for he shall magnify himself above all

**MA'-GOG, מַגּוֹג, Μαγόγ.**  
 1. The second son of Japheth. B.C. 2340.  
 Gen. 10. 2 M., and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and  
 1 Ch. 1. 5 M., and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and  
 2. The descendants of Magog and their land, called Scythia, in the N. of Asia and Europe.  
 Eze. 38. 2 set thy face against Gog, the land of M.  
 39. 6 I will send a fire on M., and among them  
 Rev. 20. 8 Gog and M., to gather them together to

**MA-GOR MIS-SA'-BIB, מַגּוֹר מִסַּבִּיב terror is about.**  
 A symbolic name of Pashur. B.C. 600.  
 Jer. 20. 3 hath not called thy name Pashur, but M.

**MAG-PI'-ASH, מַגְפִּישׁ collector of a cluster of stars.**  
 A person or family in the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 10. 20 M., Meshullam, Hezir.

**MAGUS, Μάγος, magian.** Acts 13. 6, 8.

**MA-HA'-LAH, מַחֲלָה kindness, mildness.**  
 Great grandson of Manasseh, through Hammoleketh B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 7. 18 sister Hammoleketh bare... Abiezer, and M.

**MA-HA-LAL'-EEL, מַחֲלָלֵל God is splendour.**  
 1. Son of Cainan the grandson of Seth. B.C. 3609-2714.  
 Gen. 5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat M.  
 5. 13 Cainan lived after he begat M. eight hun.  
 5. 15 M. lived sixty and five years, and begat J.  
 5. 16 M. lived after he begat Jared eight hund.  
 5. 17 all the days of M. were eight hundred xl.  
 Ch. 1. 2 Kenan, M., Jered

2. One whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 566.  
 Neh. 11. 4 Shephatiah, the son of M., of the children

**MA-HA'-LATH, מַחֲלָת mild.**  
 1. A daughter of Ishmael, and one of Esau's wives. B.C. 1760.  
 Gen. 28. 6 took unto the wives which he had M. the  
 2. A grand-daughter of David, and wife of Rehoboam.  
 2 Ch. 11. 18 Rehoboam took him M. the daughter of J.  
 3. A musical choir (See Leannoth.)  
 Psa. 53. title. To the chief musician upon M., Maschil  
 88. 1 to the chief musician upon M. Leannoth

**MAHALL, See MAHIL**

**MA-HA-NA-IM, מַחֲנֵה שְׁנֵי תַּחֲמֵי two camps.**  
 A town E. of Jordan S. of the Jabbock, so named by Jacob; afterwards a Levitical city of Gad. On the upper course of the Wady-Jabes, N. of Tibni, are rivers called Mahaneh.  
 Gen. 32. 1 and he called the name of that place M.  
 Josh. 13. 26 and from M. unto the border of Debir  
 13. 30 their coast was from M., all Bashan, all  
 21. 38 city of refuge for the slayer; and M. with  
 2 Sa. 2. 8 Abner... son of Ner... brought him... to M.  
 2. 12 Abner the son of Ner... went out from M.,  
 2. 29 through all Bithron, and they came to M.  
 17. 24 Then David came to M. And Absalom pa.  
 17. 27 came to pass, when David was come to M.  
 19. 32 provided... sustenance while he lay at M.  
 1 Ki. 2. 8 cursed me... in the day when I went to M.  
 4. 14 Ahinadab the son of Iddo (had) M.  
 1 Ch. 6. 80 Ramoth in Gilead... and M. with her sub.



**MA-HA'-NEH DAN**, מַחֲנֵה דָן *camp of Dan.*

A place in Judah, W. of Kirjath-jearim.

Judg. 18. 12 they called that place M.D. unto this day

**MA-HA'-RAI**, מַחֲרֵי *hasty.*

One of David's warriors. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the Aholite, M. the Netophathite

1 Ch. 11. 30 M. the Netophathite, Heled the son of B.

27. 13 The tenth (captain). (was) M. the Netop.

**MA'-HATH**, מַחֲת *dissolution.*

1. A descendant of Kohath the son of Levi. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 6. 35 the son of Elkanah, the son of M., the son

2 Ch. 29. 12 Then the Levites arose, M. the son of Am.

2. A Levite, overseer of the dedicated things in Heze-

kiah's reign. B.C. 726; or perhaps the same as No 1.

■ Ch. 31. 13 M., and Benaiah, (were) overseers under

**MA-HA-VITE**, מַחֲוִי.

Patronymic of Eliel, one of David's warriors. Locality

unknown.

1 Ch. 11. 46 Eliel the M., and Jeribai and Joshaviah

**MA-HA-ZI'-OTH**, מַחֲזִיאוֹת *visions.*

One of the sons of Heman, set over the service of song

in David's reign. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Of Heman. Mallothi, Hothir, (and) M.

25. 30 The three and twentieth to M., (he), his

**MA'-HER SHA'-LAL HASH BAZ**, מַחֲרֵשׁ לָלַחַשׁ בָּז

Symbolical name given to a son of Isaiah, signifying

"hasten the spoil, rush on the prey." B.C. 741.

Isa. 8. 1 Take. . . and write in it. . . concerning M.

8. 3 Then said the LORD to me, Call his name M.

**MAH'-LAH**, מַחֲלָה *malice.*

The eldest daughter of Zelophehad, descended from

Manasseh, and allowed a portion in the land because

her father left no male issue. B.C. 1452.

Num. 26. 33 the names. (were) M., and Noah, Hoglah

27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters; M., and

36. 11 For M. Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah

Josh. 17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters, M.

**MAH'-IL**, מַחֲיִל *mild.* (In Ex. 6. 19 some editions *Mahali*.)

1. Son of Merari, son of Levi. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 19 sons of Merari; M. and Mushi: these (are)

Num. 3. 20 sons of Merari by their families; M., and

1 Ch. 6. 19 sons of Merari; M., and Mushi. And these

6. 29 sons of Merari; M., Libni his son, Shimei

23. 21 M. and Mushi. The sons of M.; Eleazar

24. 26 sons of Merari (were) M. and Mushi: the

24. 28 Of M. (came) Eleazar, who had no sons

Ezra 8. 18 of the sons of M., the son of Levi, the son

2. Son of Mushi the son of Merari. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 47 The son of M., the son of Mushi, the son

23. 23 sons of Mushi; M., and Eder, and Jerem.

24. 30 sons also of Mushi; M., and Eder, and J.

**MAH-LITES**, מַחֲלִי.

Descendants of Mahli the son of Merari.

Num. 3. 33 Of Merari (was) the family of the M., and

26. 58 family of the M., the family of the Mus.

**MAH'-LON**, מַחֲלֹן *mild.*

Elder son of Naomi, and first husband of Ruth.

B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 2 the name of his two sons M. and Chilion

1. 5 M. and Chilion died also both of them

4. 9 bought. . . all that (was) Chilion's and M.'s

4. 10 Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of M., have

**MA'-HOL**, מַחֲוֹל *dancer.*

The father of certain men renowned for wisdom in

Solomon's time. B.C. 1000

1 Ki. 4. 31 For he was wiser than. . . the sons of M.: and

**MAID, MAIDEN** —1. *Handmaid*, מַעֲבֵדָה *amah.*

Gen. 30. 3 Behold my maid Bilhah, go in unto her

Exod. 2. 5 when she saw. . . she sent her maid to fetch

21. 20 if a man smite. . . his maid, with a rod, and

21. 26 if a man smite. . . the eye of his maid, that

Lev. 25. 6 for thy servant, and for thy maid, and for

Eze. 2. 65 Besides their servants and their maids, of

Job 19. 15 my maids, count me for a stranger: I am

Nah. 2. 7 her maids shall lead. . . as with the voice of

2. *Virgin*, מַעֲרֵבָה *bethulah.*

Exod. 22. 16 if a man entice a maid that is not betro.

Judg. 19. 24 Behold. . . my daughter, a maiden, and his

2 Ch. 36. 17 no compassion upon young man or maiden

Job 31. 1 eyes; why then should I think upon a m?

Psa. 78. 63 their maidens were not given to marriage

148. 12 Both young men and maidens; old men

Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget her ornaments, (or) a

51. 22 will I break. . . the young man and the m.

Lam. 5. 11 They ravished. . . the maids in the cities of

Eze. 9. 6 both maids, and little children, and wo.

44. 22 they shall take maidens of the seed of

Zech. 9. 17 make. . . cheerful, and new wine the maids

3. *Marks of virginity*, מַעֲרֵבָה *bethulim.*

Deut. 22. 14 when I came to her I found her not a m.

22. 17 saying, I found not thy daughter: I maid

4. *A maid, maiden*, מַעֲרֵבָה *naarah.*

Exod. 2. 5 and her maidens walked along by the

Ruth 2. 2 ■ Go not. . . but abide here fast by my maid.

2. 22 that thou go out with his maidens, that

2. 23 So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz

3. 2 (is) not Boaz. . . with whose maidens thou

1 Sa. 9. 11 they found young maidens going out to

2 Ki. 5. 2 had brought away captive. . . a little maid

2 Ki. 5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of Isr.

Esth. 2. 4 let the maiden which pleaseth the king

2. 7 Esther. . . the maid (was) fair and beautiful

2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toge.

2. 9 the maiden pleased him, and she obtained

2. 9 and seven maidens. . . to be given her

2. 9 he preferred her and her maids unto the

2. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go

2. 13 Then thus came (every) maiden unto the

4. 4 Esther's maids and her chamberlains came

4. 16 I also and my maidens will fast likewise

Job 41. 5 or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens?

Prov. 9. 3 She hath sent forth her maidens: shri.

27. 27 and. . . the maintenance for thy maidens

31. 15 Shiereth. . . and giveth. . . a portion to her m.

Amos 2. 7 will go in unto the. . . maid, to profane

5. *A young woman, virgin*, מַעֲרֵבָה *almah.*

Exod. 2. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.

Prov. 30. 19 the sea, and the way of a man with a m.

6. *A maid, servant*, מַעֲבֵדָה *shiphchah.*

Gen. 16. 2 I pray thee, go in unto my maid; it may

16. 3 Sarai, Abram's wife, took Hagar her maid

16. 5 I have given my maid into thy bosom

16. 6 Behold, thy maid (is) in thy hand; do to

16. 8 Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence camest thou?

29. 24 gave. . . Zilpah his maid (for) an handmaid

29. 29 gave. . . Bilhah his handmaid to be her m.

30. 7 Bilhah, Rachel's maid, conceived again

30. 9 she took Zilpah her maid, and gave her J.

30. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a son

30. 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second

30. 18 I have given my maid to my husband

Psa 123. 2 as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of

Eccl. 2. 7 I got. . . servants and maidens, and had ser.

Isa. 24. 2 as with the maid, so with her mistress; as

7. *A damsel*, κοράσιον *korasion.*

Matt. 9. 24 Give place. . . the maid is not dead, but sle.

9. 25 took her by the hand, and the maid arose

8. *A little maid*, παιδίσκη *paidiskē.*

Mark. 14. 66 there cometh one of the maids of the high

14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began to say

Luk. 12. 45 to beat the men servants and maidens, and

22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by the

9. *A maid, maiden, child*, παῖς *pais.*

Luke 8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden

8. 54 took her by the hand, and called. . . Maid

**MAID CHILD** —A *female*, נַעֲרָה *negebah.*

Lev. 12. 5 if she bear a maid child, then she shall be

**MAID SERVANT** —1. *Handmaid*, מַעֲבֵדָה *amah.*

Gen. 20. 17 God healed. . . his wife, and his maid serv.

31. 33 into the two maid servants' tents; but he

Exod. 20. 10 thy man servant, nor thy maid servant, nor

20. 17 nor his man servant, nor his maid servant

21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid s.

21. 27 if he smite out. . . his maid servant's tooth

21. 32 shall push a man servant or maid servant

Deut. 5. 14 nor thy man servant, nor thy maid servant

5. 14 thy maid servant may rest as well as thou

5. 21 or his man servant, or his maid servant

12. 12 your men servants, and your maid serv.

12. 18 thy man servant, and thy maid servant

15. 17 unto thy maid servant thou shalt do like.

15. 11, 14 thy man servant, and thy maid servant

Judg. 9. 18 made Abimelech, the son of his maid se.

2 Sa. 6. 22 the maid servants which thou hast spoken

Neh. 7. 67 their man servants and. . . maid servants

Job 31. 13 If I did des. the cause. . . of my maid serv.

2. *Maid servant*, מַעֲבֵדָה *shiphchah.*

Gen. 12. 16 men servants, and maid servants, and

24. 35 and men servants, and maid servants, and

30. 43 maid servants, and men servants, and ca.

Exod. 11. 5 unto the first born of the maid servant that

2 Ki. 5. 26 oxen, and men servants, and maid servants?

Jer. 34. 9 That every man should let his. . . maid serv.

34. 10 every one should let his. . . maid servant

**MAIL** —Scales, fins, armour, מַעֲשֵׂה גַסְגֶּסֶת *gasgeseth.*

1 Sa. 17. 5 and he (was) armed with a coat of mail

[See also Coat.]

**MAIMED** —1. *To cut off*, חָרַץ *charatz.*

Lev. 22. 22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a

2. *Maimed, deprived of a limb*, ἀνάπηρος *anapēros.*

Luke 14. 13 call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the

14. 21 the poor, and the maimed, and the halt

3. *Distorted, crooked*, κωλός *kulos.*

Matt. 15. 30 lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many

15. 31 the maimed to be whole. the lame to walk

18. 8 for thee to enter into life halt or maimed

Mark 9. 43 it is better for thee to enter into life mai.

**MAINSAIL** —Main sail, jib, dolon, ἀρτεμῶν *artemōn.*

Acts 27. 40 hoisted up the mainsail to the wind, and

**MAINTAIN**, to —1. *To make or keep strong*, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

1 Ch. 26. 27 Out of the spoils. . . to maintain the house

2. *To reason, make prominent*, יָכַח *yakach*, 5.

Job 13. 15 I will maintain mine own ways before him

3. *To do*, עָשָׂה *asah.*

1 Ki. 8. 45, 49. Then hear thou. . . and maintain their

8. 59 that he maintain the cause of his servant

2 Ch. 6. 35, 39 Then hear thou. . . and maintain their

Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained my right and my c.

140. 12 I know that the LORD will maintain the c.

4. *To hold, uphold, retain*, תָּמַךְ *tamak.*

Psa. 16. 5 The LORD. . . thou maintainest my lot

5. *To cause to stand before or forward*, προίστημι.

Titus 3. 8 might be careful! to maintain good works

3. 14 let ours also learn to maintain good works

**MAINTENANCE**, (to have)1. *Life*, חַיִּים *chayim.*

Prov. 27. 27 and (for) the maintenance for thy maidens

2. *To salt*, שָׁחַט *melach melach.*

Ezra 4. 14 Now because we have maintenance from

**MAJESTY** —1. *Excellency*, גָּאוֹן *gaon.*

Job 40. 10 Deck thyself now (with) majesty and ex.

Isa. 2. 10, 19, 21 and for the glory of his majesty

24. 14 they shall sing for the majesty of the L.

Eze. 7. 20 he set it in majesty; but they made the

Mic. 5. 4 in the majesty of the name of the LORD

2. *Excellency*, כְּבוֹד *geuth.*

Psa. 93. 1 The LORD reigneth; he is clothed with m.

Isa. 26. 10 and will not behold the majesty of the L.

3. *Greatness*, גְּדֻלָּה *gedulah.*

Esth. 1. 4 showed. . . the honour of his excellent ma.

4. *Honour, majesty, beauty*, הָדָר *hadar.*

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

29. 4 the voice of the LORD (is) full of majesty

45. 3 Gird thy sword. . . with thy glory and thy m.

45. 4 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because

66. 6 Honour and majesty (are) before him: s.

104. 1 thou art clothed with honour and majesty

145. 12 and the glorious majesty of his kingdom

5. *Honour, majesty, beauty*, הָדָר *hadar.*

Dan. 4. 30 I have built. . . for the honour of my maj.

6. *Honour, beauty, majesty*, הֹדֶר *hod.*

1 Ch. 29. 11 the glory, and the victory, and the maj.

29. 25 bestowed upon him. . . royal majesty as had

Job 37. 22 Fair weather. . . with God (is) terrible ma.

Psa. 145. 5 I will speak of. . . glorious honour of thy m.

7. *Greatness*, רֵבִי *rebu.*

Dan. 4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto me

5. 18 = kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and

5. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all pe.

8. *Greatness*, μεγαλειότης *megaleiōtēs.*

2 Pe. 1. 16 fables. . . but were eye witnesses of his ma.

9. *Greatness*, μεγαλυνούνη *megalōsunē.*

Heb. 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high



Deut. 28. 13 LORD shall make thee the head, and not  
28. 24 LORD shall make the rain of thy land po.  
Josh. 7. 19 make confession unto him; and tell me  
9. 27 Joshua made them that day hewers of w.  
22. 25 LORD hath made Jordana border between  
Ruth 4. 11 LORD make the woman that is come into  
1 Sa. 9. 22 make them sit in the chiefest place among  
1 Ki. 6. 6 he made narrowed rests round about, that  
9. 22 of Israel did Solomon make no bondmen  
10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem  
12. 27 cedars made he... as the sycamore trees  
14. 7 and made thee prince over my people I.  
16. 2 and made thee prince over my people I.  
16. 3 will make thy house like the house of J.  
21. 22 will make thine house like the house of  
2 Ki. 9. 9 I will make the house of Ahab like the  
1 Ch. 12. 18 David received them, and made them en.  
17. 22 thy people Israel didst thou make thine  
2 Ch. 1. 15 the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem  
1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees  
2. 11 the LORD... hath made thee king over them  
7. 20 and will make it... a proverb and a byword  
8. 9 of Israel did Solomon make no servants  
9. 8 therefore made he thee king over them  
9. 27 the king made silver in Jerusalem as  
9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees  
24. 9 they made a proclamation through Judah  
25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel? for  
35. 25 and made them an ordinance in Israel: and  
Ezra 10. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of  
Neh. 13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel  
Psa. 132. 32 (It is) God that... maketh my way perfect  
39. 5 Behold, thou hast made my days (as) an h.  
69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and I  
89. 27 Also I will make him... first born, higher  
106. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all those  
148. 6 he hath made a decree which shall not p.  
Isa. 43. 16 Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way  
53. 9 he made his grave with the wicked, and  
Jer. 1. 18 I have made thee this day a defended city  
5. 14 I will make my words in thy mouth fire  
9. 11 And I will make Jerusalem heaps... a den  
9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate  
12. 10 they have made my pleasant portion a d.  
15. 20 I will make thee unto this people a fenced  
19. 12 Thus will I do... make this city as Tophet  
20. 4 I will make thee a terror to thyself, and  
25. 18 to make them a desolation, an astonishm.  
26. 6 Then will I make this house like Shiloh  
26. 6 and will make this city a curse to all the  
27. 17 will make them like vile figs, that cannot  
29. 26 LORD hath made thee priest in the stead of  
34. 17 I will make you to be removed into all  
34. 22 I will make the cities of Judah a desola.  
49. 15 I will make the small among the heathen  
51. 25 Behold, I... will make thee a burnt mount.  
Lam. 1. 13 he hath made me desolate... faint all the  
2. 7 they have made a noise in the house of the  
Eze. 3. 8 I have made thy face strong against their  
3. 9 an adamant harder than flint have I made  
3. 17 I have made thee a watchman unto the h.  
5. 14 I will make thee waste, and a reproach  
6. 14 and make the land desolate, yea, more d.  
8. 1 I will make the land desolate, because they  
22. 4 therefore have I made thee a reproach  
25. 4 and I make their dwellings in thee: they  
25. 5 I will make Rahbah a stable for camels  
25. 13 and I will make it desolate from Teman  
26. 4 scrape... and make her like the top of a r.  
26. 8 he shall make a fort against thee, and cast  
26. 19 When I shall make thee a desolate city  
26. 21 I will make thee a terror, and thou shalt  
29. 10, 12 I will make the land of Egypt  
30. 12 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the  
32. 15 When I shall make the land of Egypt de.  
34. 26 I will make them and the places round  
35. 3 Behold... I will make thee most desolate  
35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol.  
35. 9 I will make thee perpetual desolations  
44. 14 I will make them keepers of the charge  
Hos. 11. 8 how shall I make thee as Admah?... shall  
Joel 2. 19 I will no more make you a reproach am.  
Obad. 2. 1 I have made thee small among the heat.  
Mic. 6. 26 that I should make thee a desolation, and  
Zeph. 3. 20 I will make y u a name and a praise am.  
Mal. 2. 9 have I also made you contemptible and  
8. To make, do, עָשָׂה, *abad*.  
Jer. 10. 11 the gods that have not made the heavens  
Dan. 3. 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image  
3. 15 and worship the image which I have made  
5. 1 Belshazzar the king made a great feast to  
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints  
9. To cause to stand, set up, עָשָׂה, *amad*, 5.  
2 Ch. 11. 22 Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maac.  
5. 5 made them captains over thousands, and  
Neh. 10. 32 Also we made ordinances for us, to charge  
10. To take pains, labour, עָשָׂה, *atsab*, 3.  
Job 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashione.  
11. To do, make, עָשָׂה, *asah*.  
Gen. 1. 7 God made the firmament, and divided the  
1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater I.  
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after his  
1. 26 Let us make man in our image, after our  
1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made  
2. 2 God ended his work which he had made  
2. 2 day from all his work which he had made  
2. 3 all his work which God created and made  
2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heav.  
2. 18 I will make him an help meet for him  
3. 1 any beast... which the LORD God had made

Gen. 3. 7 fig leaves together, and made themselves  
3. 21 God made coats of skins, and clothed them  
5. 1 man, in the likeness of God made he him  
6. 6 that he had made man on the earth, and  
6. 7 for it repenteth me that I have made them  
6. 14 Make thee an ark... rooms shalt thou make  
6. 15 And this... which thou shalt make it... The  
6. 16 A window shalt thou make to the ark, and  
6. 16 lower, second, and third... shalt thou make  
7. 4 every living substance that I have made  
8. 6 the window of the ark which he had made  
9. 6 man... for in the image of God made he man  
11. 4 let us make us a name, lest we be scatt.  
12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and I  
13. 4 altar, which he had made there at the fi.  
14. 2 made war with Bera king of Sodom, and  
18. 6 knead... and make cakes upon the hearth  
19. 3 make them a feast, and did bake unleav.  
21. 6 God hath made me to laugh... all that hear  
21. 8 Abraham made a great feast the... day that  
26. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat  
27. 4 make me savoury meat, such as I love, and  
27. 7 make me savoury meat, that I may eat, and  
27. 9 I will make them savoury meat for thy f.  
27. 14 his mother made savoury meat, such as his  
27. 31 And he also had made savoury meat, and  
29. 22 Laban gathered... the men... and made a  
31. 46 they took stones, and made an heap; and  
31. 17 built him an house, and made booths for  
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that appe.  
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God, who  
37. 3 and he made him a coat of (many) colours  
40. 20 that he made a feast unto all his servants  
50. 10 made a mourning for his father seven days  
Exod. 1. 21 it came to pass... that he made them houses  
5. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did make  
5. 16 they say to us, Make brick; and, behold  
20. 4 Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven  
20. 11 six days the LORD made heaven and earth  
20. 23 Ye shall not make with me gods of silver  
20. 23 neither shall ye make unto you gods of g.  
20. 24 An altar of earth shalt thou make unto  
20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone  
25. 8 let them make me a sanctuary; that I may  
25. 9 and the pattern... even so shall ye make (it)  
25. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood  
25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round about  
25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood  
25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.  
25. 18 thou shalt make two cherubim (of) gold  
25. 18 beaten work shalt thou make them, in the  
25. 19 make one cherub on the one end, and the  
25. 19 shall ye make the cherubim on the two  
25. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim  
25. 24 make thereto a crown of gold round about  
25. 25 thou shalt make unto it a border of an h.  
25. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the b.  
25. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold  
25. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.  
25. 29 to cover withal... pure gold shalt thou ma.  
25. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure g.  
25. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof  
25. 39 a talent of pure gold shall he make it, with  
25. 40 look that thou make... after their pattern  
25. 41 thou shalt make the tabernacle... ten cu.  
26. 1 cherubim of cunning work shalt thou make  
26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the  
26. 4 likewise shalt thou make in the uttermost  
26. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the  
26. 6 thou shalt make fifty taches of gold, and  
26. 7 And thou shalt make curtains (of) goat's  
26. 7 tabernacle; eleven curtains shalt thou m.  
26. 10 thou shalt make fifty loops on the edge  
26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and  
26. 14 thou shalt make a covering for the tent  
26. 15 thou shalt make boards for the tabernacle  
26. 17 thou shalt make for all the boards of  
26. 18 thou shalt make the boards for the taber.  
26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver un.  
26. 22 for the sides... thou shalt make six boards  
26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the corner  
26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood  
26. 29 make their rings (of) gold... places for the  
26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and pur.  
26. 37 thou shalt make for the hanging five pill.  
27. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim wood  
27. 2 thou shalt make the horns of it upon the  
27. 3 thou shalt make his pans to receive his as.  
27. 3 all the vessels thereof thou shalt make (of)  
27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of net work  
27. 4 upon the net shalt thou make four brazen  
27. 6 Thou shalt make staves for the altar, sta.  
27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it  
27. 8 as it was showed... so shall thou make (it)  
27. 9 thou shalt make the court of the taberna.  
28. 2, 4 make holy garments for Aaron thy  
28. 3 that they may make Aaron's garments to  
28. 4 these... the garments which they shall m.  
28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of)  
28. 11 thou shalt make them to be set in ouches  
28. 13 And thou shalt make ouches (of) gold  
28. 14 (of) wreathe work shalt thou make them  
28. 15 thou shalt make the breast plate of judg.  
28. 15 after the work of the ephod thou shalt m.  
28. 15 (of) fine twined linen, shalt thou make it  
28. 22, 23 thou shalt make upon the breast plate  
28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and  
28. 27 two... rings of gold thou shalt make, and  
28. 37 thou shalt make the robe of the ephod all  
28. 33 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue  
28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and  
28. 39 thou shalt make the mitre (of) fine linen

Exod. 28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needlework  
28. 40 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats  
28. 40 and thou shalt make for them girdles, and  
28. 40 bonnets shalt thou make for them, for  
28. 42 thou shalt make them linen breeches to  
29. 2 (of) wheaten flour shalt thou make them  
30. 1 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense  
30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it  
30. 3 thou shalt make unto it a crown of gold  
30. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it un.  
30. 4 upon the two sides of it shalt thou make  
30. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.  
30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass  
30. 25 thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment  
30. 32 neither shall ye make... like it, after the  
30. 35 thou shalt make it a perfume, a confection  
30. 37 And... the perfume which thou shalt make  
31. 9 ye shall not make to yourselves according  
31. 38 Whosoever shall make like unto that, to  
31. 6 that they may make all that I have com.  
31. 17 six days the LORD made heaven and earth  
32. 1 make us gods, which shall go before us  
32. 4 tool, after he had made it a molten calf  
32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and  
32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation  
32. 20 he took the calf which they had made, and  
32. 23 Make us gods which shall go before us  
32. 31 this people... have made them gods of gold  
32. 35 because they made the calf which Aaron m.  
34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molten gods  
35. 10 and make all that the LORD hath comm.  
35. 33 And... to make any manner of cunning w.  
36. 3 And they received of Moses all... to make it  
36. 4 every man from the work which they made  
36. 5 work which the LORD commanded to make  
36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make anymore  
36. 7 was sufficient for all the work to make it  
36. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen, and  
36. 8 cherubim of cunning work made he them  
36. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one  
36. 11 likewise he made in the uttermost side of  
36. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and  
36. 12 fifty loops made he in the edge of the  
36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled  
36. 14 made curtains... eleven curtains he made  
36. 17 made fifty loops upon the uttermost edge  
36. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the  
36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple  
36. 19 he made a covering for the tent (of) ram's  
36. 20 he made boards for the tabernacle (of) s.  
36. 22 thus did he make for all the boards of  
36. 23 he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty  
36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the t.  
36. 25 for the other side... he made twenty boards  
36. 27 for the sides... westward he made six bo.  
36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of the  
36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for the  
36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through  
36. 34 made their rings (of) gold... places for the  
36. 35 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and  
36. 35 (with) cherubim made he it of cunning  
36. 36 And he made thereunto four pillars (of)  
36. 37 he made an hanging for the tabernacle  
37. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood  
37. 2 and made a crown of gold to it round ab.  
37. 4 he made staves (of) shittim wood, and  
37. 6 he made the mercy seat (of) pure gold  
37. 7 And he made two cherubim (of) gold  
37. 7 beaten out of one piece made he them  
37. 8 out of the mercy seat made he the cher  
37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood: two  
37. 11 made thereunto a crown of gold round  
37. 12 Also he made thereunto a border of an  
37. 12 and made a crown of gold for the border  
37. 15, 28 he made the staves (of) shittim wood  
37. 16 he made the vessels which (were) upon  
37. 17 he made the candlestick (of) pure gold  
37. 17 (of) beaten work made he the candlestick  
37. 23 he made hisseven lamps, and his snuffers  
37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and  
37. 25 made the incense altar (of) shittim wood  
37. 26 he made unto it a crown of gold round  
37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under  
37. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the  
38. 1 he made the altar of burnt offering (of)  
38. 2 he made the horns thereof on the four  
38. 3 he made all the vessels of the altar, the  
38. 3 all the vessels thereof made he (of) brass  
38. 4 he made for the altar a brazen grate of  
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and  
37. 7 And... he made the altar hollow with ho.  
38. 8 he made the laver (of) brass, and the foot  
38. 9 he made the court: on the south side so.  
38. 22 made all that the LORD commanded M.  
38. 28 he made hooks for the pillars, and over  
38. 30 he made the sockets to the door of the  
39. 1 they made cloths of service, to do service  
39. 1 and made the holy garments for Aaron  
39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and  
39. 4 They made shoulder pieces for it, to cou.  
39. 8 he made the breast plate (of) cunning w.  
39. 9 they made the breast plate double: a s.  
39. 15 they made upon the breast plate chains  
39. 16 they made two ouches (of) gold, and two  
39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put (th.)  
39. 20 they made two... golden rings, and put  
39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod (of) woven  
39. 24 they made upon the hems of the robe po.  
39. 25 they made bells (of) pure gold, and put  
39. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen, (of) woven  
39. 30 they made the plate of the holy crown (of)  
39. 40 so the children of Israel made all the w.



**Lev.** 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods: I cut; neither shall ye make. in your land  
22. 24 cut; neither shall ye make. in your land  
25. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven i.  
**Num.** 8. 4 the pattern: so he made the candlestick  
10. 2 Make. of a whole piece shalt thou make  
11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it  
14. 12 will make of thee a greater nation and  
15. 3 will make an offering by fire unto the L.  
15. 3 to make a sweet savour unto the LORD, of  
15. 38 bid them that they make them fringes in  
16. 38 let them make them broad plates: a cov.  
21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon  
27. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put  
**Deut.** 4. 16 Lest ye corrupt. and make you a graven  
4. 23 lest ye. make you a graven image, (or) the  
4. 25 When thou shalt. make a graven image.  
5. 12 Thou shalt not make thee (any) graven i.  
9. 12 for. they have made them a molten image  
9. 14 I will make of thee a nation mightier and  
9. 16 had made you a molten calf: ye had tur  
9. 21 I took your sin. the calf which ye had m  
10. 1 and come. and make thee an ark of wood  
10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he  
10. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had made  
15. 1 At the end of. even years thou shalt make  
16. 21 unto the altar. which thou shalt make  
20. 12 but will make war against thee, then thou  
20. 20 build bulwarks against the city that ma  
22. 8 thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof  
22. 12 Thou shalt in the thee fringes upon the fa  
26. 13 high above all nations which he hath m  
27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any) g.  
27. 15 hath he not made thee, and established  
32. 15 then he forsook God (which) made him  
**Josh.** 5. 2 Make thee sharp knives, and circumsise  
5. 3 Joshua made him sharp knives, and cir.  
9. 15 Joshua made peace with them, and made  
11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all those  
22. 28 which our fathers made, not for burnt off.  
**Judg.** 3. 16 Ehud made him a dagger which had two  
6. 2 the children of Israel made them the dens  
6. 19 Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and  
8. 27 Gideon made an ephod thereof, and put  
9. 27 and trode (the grapes), and made merry  
13. 15 until we shall have made ready a kid for  
14. 10 Samson made there a feast, for so used  
17. 3 to make a graven image and a molten i.  
17. 4 who made thereof a graven image and a m.  
17. 5 made an ephod, and teraphim and con.  
18. 3 Who brought thee hither? and what ma  
18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods, which I ma  
18. 27 they took (the things) which Micah had m  
18. 31 set. up Micah's graven image which he  
21. 15 had made a breach in the tribes of Israel  
**1 Sa.** 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and b  
6. 5 ye shall make images of your emeralds, and  
7. 1 make a new cart, and take two milch k.  
8. 12 to make his instruments of war, and ins.  
12. 22 pleased the LORD to make you his people  
13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make. swords or spears  
17. 25 and make his father's house free in Israel  
18. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house  
**2 Sa.** 3. 20 David made Abner, and the men. a feast  
7. 9 have made thee a great name like unto  
7. 11 telleth. that he will make thee an house  
13. 20 Tamar took the cakes which she had made  
**2 Ki.** 2. 24 who hath made me an house, as he prom.  
5. 15 Solomon. made a feast to all his servants  
6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow  
6. 5 oracle: and he made chambers round about  
6. 23 within the oracle he made two cherubim  
6. 31 for the entering of the oracle he made d.  
6. 33 So also made he for the door of the tem.  
7. 6 he made a porch of pillars: the length th.  
7. 7 he made a porch for the throne where he  
7. 8 Solomon made also an house for Pharaoh's  
7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass  
7. 18 he made the pillars, and two rows round  
7. 23 he made a molten sea, ten cubits from the  
7. 27 he made ten bases of brass. four cubits  
7. 37 After this. he made the ten bases: all of  
7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass: one  
7. 40 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels  
7. 40 all the work that he made king Solomon  
7. 45 all these vessels, which Hiram made to  
7. 48 And Solomon made all the vessels that  
9. 51 all the work that king Solomon made for  
9. 26 king Solomon made a navy of ships in E  
10. 12 the king made of the albug trees pillars  
10. 16 king Solomon made two hundred targets  
10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and  
10. 28 king took counsel, and made two calves  
12. 31 he made an house of high places, and m  
12. 32 sacrificing unto the calves that he had m  
12. 32 priests of the high places which he had m.  
12. 33 upon the altar which he had made in B.  
13. 33 thou hast gone and made the lowest of the people  
14. 5 because they have made thee other gods  
14. 15 who did sin, and who made Israel to sin  
14. 16 the shields of gold which Solomon had m.  
14. 26 made in their stead brassen shields, and  
15. 12 removed. the idols that his fathers had m.  
15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove  
16. 33 Ahab make a grove: and Ahab did more  
17. 13 he made thereof a little cake first, and  
17. 13 and after make for thee and for thy son  
18. 26 they leaped upon the altar which was m.  
22. 31 he made a trench about the altar, as great  
22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships of Tharshish  
**2 Ki.** 3. 2 the image of Baal that his father had m.

**2 Ki.** 16 And he said. Make this valley full of di.  
4. 10 Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee  
6. 2 let us make us a place there, where we may  
7. 2, 19 (if) the LORD would make windows in  
16. 11 made (it) against king Ahaz came from D.  
17. 8 walked in the statutes which they had m.  
17. 16 made them molten images. two calves  
17. 19 in the statutes of Israel which they made  
17. 30 the men of Babylon made Succoth benoth  
17. 30 made Nergal. men of Hamath made Ash.  
17. 31 Avites made Nimaz and Tartak, and the  
17. 29 every nation made gods of their own, and  
17. 29 high places which the Samaritans had m.  
17. 32 made unto themselves of the lowest of  
18. 4 the brazen serpent that Moses had made  
18. 31 Make. with me by a present, and come  
19. 15 O LORD. thou hast made heaven and earth  
20. 20 how he made a pool, and a conduit, and  
21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel  
21. 7 the grove that he had made in the house  
23. 12 altars. which the kings of Judah had made  
23. 12 the altars which Manasseh had made in  
23. 15 high place which Jeroboam. had made  
23. 19 which the kings of Israel had made to pro.  
24. 13 which Solomon king of Israel had made  
25. 16 the bases which Solomon had made for  
**1 Ch.** 5. 10 in the days of Saul they made war with  
5. 10 they made war with the Hagarites, with  
15. 1 made him houses in the city of David, and  
16. 26 the gods (are) idols: but the LORD made  
17. 8 have made thee a name like the name of  
18. 11 wherewith Solomon made the brassen sea  
21. 23 the tabernacle of the LORD, which M. made  
22. 11 Thou hast shed blood. and hast made  
23. 5 LORD with the instruments which I made  
**2 Ch.** 1. 3 Moses the servant of the LORD had made  
1. 5 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur  
2. 12 LORD God of Israel, that made heaven and  
3. 8 he made the most holy house, the length  
3. 10 he made two cherubim of image work, and  
3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and  
3. 15 he made before the house two pillars of  
3. 16 he made chains, (as) in the oracle. and m.  
4. 1 he made an altar of brass twenty cubits  
4. 2 he made a molten sea of ten cubits from  
4. 6 He made also ten lavers and put five on  
4. 7 he made ten candlesticks of gold accord  
4. 8 He made also ten tables, and placed. in  
4. 8 and he made an hundred basins of gold  
4. 9 he made the court of the priests, and the  
4. 11 Hiram made the pots, and the shovels  
4. 11 finished the work that he was to make for  
4. 14 He made also bases, and lavers made he  
4. 16 did Hiram his father make to king Solo.  
4. 18 Solomon made all these vessels in great  
4. 19 Solomon made all the vessels that (were)  
5. 1 all the work that Solomon made for the h  
6. 13 Solomon had made a brassen scaffold, of five  
6. 13 which David the king had made to praise  
7. 7 the brassen altar which Solomon had made  
7. 9 in the eighth day they made a solemn as  
7. 11 all that came into Solomon's heart to m.  
9. 11 the king made (of) the albug trees, terraces  
9. 15 king Solomon made two hundred targets  
9. 17 the king made a great throne of ivory, and  
11. 15 priests for the calves which he had made  
12. 9 the shields of gold which Solomon had m  
12. 10 king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and  
13. 8 calves, which Jeroboam made you for gods  
13. 9 have made you priests after the manner  
15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove  
18. 10 Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah had made  
20. 36 make ships to go to Tarshish. and they m.  
21. 1 he made high places in the mountains of  
21. 19 his people made no burning for him, like  
24. 8 they made a chest, and set it without at  
24. 14 whereof were made vessels for the house  
24. 14 that made war with mighty power, to help  
26. 15 he made in Jerusalem engines, invented  
26. 2 and made also molten images for Baalim  
28. 24 he made him altars in every corner of J.  
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense unto  
32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance  
32. 27 he made himself treasures for silver, and  
33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim and made  
33. 7 a carved image, the idol which he had m  
33. 22 images whi h Manasseh his father had m  
**Neh.** 8. 8 pulpit of wood, which they had made for  
8. 12 to make great mirth because they had  
8. 15 branches of thick trees, to make booths  
8. 16 made themselves booths every one upon  
8. 17 made booths and sat under the booths  
9. 6 thou hast made heaven, the heaven of h  
9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf  
**Esth.** 1. 3 he made a feast unto all his princes and  
1. 5 the king made a feast unto all the people  
1. 9 Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.  
1. 20 the king's decree which he shall make  
2. 18 the king made a great feast unto all his  
2. 18 he made a release to the provinces, and  
5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high  
5. 14 and he caused the gallows to be made  
7. 9 gallows. which Haman had made for M.  
7. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness  
9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.  
9. 22 they should make them days of feasting  
**Job** 9. 9 maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and  
10. 9 Remember. thou hast made me as the c.  
15. 27 and maketh collops of fat on (his) flanks  
25. 2 he maketh peace in his high places  
27. 18 and as a booth. the keeper maketh  
28. 25 To make the weight for the winds; and

**Job** 28. 26 When he made a decree for the rain, m.  
31. 15 did not he that made me in the womb. m.  
33. 4 The spirit of God hath made me, and the  
40. 15 behemoth, which I made with thee; he  
40. 19 he that made him can make his sword to  
**Psa.** 9. 15 heathen are sunk down in the pit. they m.  
86. 9 All nations whom thou hast made shall  
95. 5 The sea (is) his, and he made it; and his  
95. 5 the gods (are) idols: but the LORD made  
100. 3 he (that) hath made us, and not we ours.  
104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his min.  
104. 24 in wisdom hast thou made them all: the  
106. 19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worship.  
111. 4 He hath made his wonderful works to be  
115. 8 They that make them are like unto them  
115. 15 Ye (are) blessed of the LORD which made  
118. 24 This (is) the day (which) the LORD hath m.  
119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned  
121. 2 My help. from the LORD, which made h.  
124. 1 of the LORD, who made heaven and earth  
134. 3 The LORD that made heaven and earth b.  
135. 7 he maketh lightnings for the rain: he br.  
135. 18 They that make them are like unto them  
136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens  
136. 7 To him that made great lights: for his m.  
146. 6 Which made heaven and earth, the sea  
149. 2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him  
**Prov.** 8. 26 While as yet he had not made the earth  
20. 12 the LORD hath made even both of them  
20. 18 counsel; and with good advice make war  
23. 5 for (riches) certainly make themselves w.  
23. 6 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war  
31. 22 She maketh herself coverings of tapestry  
31. 24 She maketh finelinen, and selleth (it); and  
**Eccle.** 2. 5 I made me gardens and orchards, and I p.  
2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water there.  
3. 11 He hath made every (thing) beautiful in  
3. 11 can find out the work that God maketh  
7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they  
10. 10 A feast is made for laughter, and wine  
11. 5 knowest not. works of God who maketh  
12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end  
**Song** 1. 11 We will make thee borders of gold, with  
3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of  
3. 10 He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the  
**Isa.** 2. 8 that which their own fingers have made  
2. 20 which they made. for himself to worship  
10. 23 LORD God of hosts shall make a consump.  
19. 8 which his fingers have made, either the  
19. 10 all that make sluice, (and) ponds for fish  
21. 11 Ye made an o ditch between the two  
25. 6 make unto all people a feast of fat things  
27. 5 he may make peace with me. he shall m.  
27. 11 he that made them will not have mercy on  
29. 16 for shall the word say of him that made it  
29. 16 He made me not? or shall the thing fra.  
31. 7 which your own hands have made unto you  
36. 16 Make (an agreement) with me (by) a pre.  
37. 16 O LORD. thou hast made heaven and earth  
40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as va.  
43. 7 I have found him; yea, I have made him  
44. 2 Thus saith the LORD that made thee, and  
44. 13 and maketh it after the figure of a man  
44. 15 he maketh it a graven image, and selleth  
44. 17 the residue thereof he maketh a god. his  
44. 19 shall I make the residue thereof an abo.  
44. 24 (am) the LORD that maketh all (things)  
45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the L.  
45. 9 Shall the clay say. What makest thou?  
45. 12 I have made the earth, and created man  
45. 18 God himself that formed the earth, and m.  
46. 4 I have made, and I will bear; even I will  
46. 6 hire a goldsmith; and he maketh it a god  
57. 16 the spirit. and the souls (which) I have  
63. 12 led. to make himself an everlasting name?  
63. 14 thou lead. to make thyself a glorious n.  
66. 2 all those. both mine hand made, and all  
66. 22 and the new earth, which I will make  
**Jer.** 2. 28 where. thy gods which thou hast made  
4. 27 land shall be desolate; yet will I not make  
5. 10 and destroy; but make not a full end: take  
5. 18 saith the LORD, I will not make a full end  
6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son  
7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and  
8. 8 Lo, certainly in vain made he (it); the pen  
10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power, he  
10. 13 he maketh lightnings with rain, and bri.  
14. 2 O LORD our God. thou hast made all these  
16. 20 Shall a man make gods unto himself, and  
18. 4 vesse, that he made of clay was marred  
18. 4 so he made it. as seemed good. to make  
27. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them  
27. 5 I have made the earth, the man and the b.  
28. 13 but thou shalt make for them yokes of c.  
30. 11 though I make a full end of all nations  
30. 11 yet will I not make a full end of thee: but  
32. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth  
32. 20 and hast made thee a name, as at this day  
37. 15 the house. for they had made that the pr.  
38. 16 LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will  
41. 9 which Asa the king had made for fear of  
41. 10 did we make her cakes to worship her  
46. 28 I will make a full end of all the nations  
46. 28 I will not make a full end of thee, but co.  
51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power, he  
51. 16 he maketh lightnings with rain, and bri.  
52. 20 which king Solomon had made in the h.  
**Eze.** 4. 9 make thee bread thereof. to the number  
7. 20 make the images of their abominations  
7. 23 Make a chain: for the land is full of blo.  
11. 13 wilt thou make a full end of the remnant  
13. 18 Woe to the (women) that. make kerchiefs



Eze. 16. 17 modest to thyself images of men, and di.  
16. 24 hast made thee an high place in every  
16. 31 and maketh thine high place in every st.  
17. 17 make for him in the war, by casting up  
18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit  
20. 17 make an end of them in the wilderness  
22. 3 maketh idols against herself to defile her.  
22. 4 defiled . . . in thine idols which thou hast m.  
22. 13 by dishonest gain which thou hast made  
22. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for the  
27. 5 taken cedars from Lebanon to make masts  
27. 6 (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they made  
29. 6 Ashurites have made thy benches (of ivory  
29. 7 My river (is) mine own, and I have made  
29. 9 The river (is) mine, and I have made (it)  
31. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of  
35. 14 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will m.  
37. 19 make them one stick, and they shall be  
37. 22 I will make them one nation in the land  
40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits  
43. 27 the priests shall make your burnt offerings  
Dan. 11. 6 shall come to the king . . . to make an agre.  
Hos. 8. 4 their god have they made them idols  
8. 6 the workman made it; therefore it (is) not  
13. 2 have made them molten images of their  
Amos 9. 13 that maketh the morning darkness, and  
5. 8 that maketh the seven stars and Orion  
5. 26 the star of your god, wh. ye made to  
9. 14 they shall also make gardens, and eat the  
Jon. 1. 9 God . . . which hath made the sea and the  
4. 5 made him a booth, and sat under it in the  
Mic. 1. 8 I will make a wailing like the dragons  
Nah. 1. 8 he will make an utter end of the place  
1. 9 he will make an utter end: affliction sh.  
Hab. 1. 14 makest men as the fishes of the sea, as the  
2. 18 that . . . trusteth therein, to make dumb it?  
Zeph. 1. 18 he shall make even a speedy riddance of  
Zech. 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns  
10. 1 LORD shall make bright clouds, and give  
Mal. 2. 15 And did not he make one? Yet had he  
3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels  
12. To ponder, פָּקַד *palas*. 3.  
Psa. 78. 50 He made a way to his anger; he spared  
13. To work, make, עָשָׂה *paal*.  
Exod. 17. 17 thou hast made for thee to dwell in: (in)  
Psa. 7. 15 and is fallen into the ditch (which) he m.  
Prov. 16. 4 The LORD hath made all (things) for  
Isa. 44. 15 he maketh a god, and worshippeth (it)  
14. To give a charge, פָּקַד *paqul*.  
Deut. 20. 9 they shall make captains of the armies  
15. To give a charge, פָּקַד *paqul*. 5.  
1 Ki. 11. 28 he made him ruler over all the charge of  
Jer. 40. 5 whom the king . . . had made Gedaliah gove.  
40. 7 had made Gedaliah . . . governor in the land  
41. 2 whom the king . . . had made governor, 41. 18  
[See ruler and governor]  
16. 2 cause to rise or stand still, קָם *qum*. 5.  
Psa. 107. 29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the  
Dan. 5. 11 made master of the magicians, astrologers  
17. To set, put, lay, שָׁם *sum*.  
Gen. 13. 16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the e.  
21. 13 of the son of the bond w-man will I make  
21. 18 lift up the lad . . . I will make him a great  
27. 37 I have made him thy lord, and all his br.  
32. 12 make thy seed as a father to Pharaoh, and  
45. 8 he hath made me lord of all Egypt; come  
45. 9 God hath made me lord of a great nation  
46. 3 I will there make rulers over my cattle  
47. 6 then make them rulers over my cattle  
47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
48. 20 Go I make thee as Ephraim, and as Man.  
Exod. 14. 1 Who made thee a prince and a judge over  
14. 11 Who hath made man's mouth . . . or who in  
14. 21 LORD . . . made the sea dry . . . and the waters  
15. 25 there he made for them a statute, and an  
Deut. 1. 13 Take . . . and I will make them rulers over  
10. 12 hath made thee as the stars of heaven for  
14. 1 nor make any valdness between your eyes  
Josh. 6. 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and tro.  
8. 23 Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for  
Judg. 8. 33 Israel turned . . . and made Balaith their  
11. 11 the peopl . . . made him head and captain  
1 Sa. 8. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel  
8. 5 make us a king to judge us like all the na.  
18. 13 and made him his captain over a thousand  
22. 7 make you all captains of thousands, and  
28. 1 I make thee keeper of mine head for ever  
27. 25 he made it a statute an law an ordinance for  
Sa. 7. 23 to make him a name, and to do for you  
15. 4 Oh that I were made judge in the land  
17. 25 Absalom made Amasa captain of the host  
23. 5 he hath made with me an everlasting co.  
Ki. 10. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg.  
19. 2 if I make not thy life as the life of one of  
20. 34 and thou shalt make streets for thee in D  
20. 34 in Damascus as my father made in Sam.  
2 Ki. 10. 17 and made it a drug it house unto this day  
13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing  
Ch. 17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness, and te.  
26. 10 Simri . . . yet his father made him the chief  
Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and  
18. 2 How long (will it be a lie) ye make an end  
24. 25 who will make me a liar, and make my  
31. 24 If I have made gold my hope, or have said  
38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment the  
39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness  
41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment  
Psa. 18. 43 thou hast made me the head of the sea.

Psa. 39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish  
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the L.  
44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.  
44. 14 Thou makest us a byword among the h.  
46. 8 what desolations he hath made in the ea.  
52. 7 Lo . . . the man (that) made not God his st.  
66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make  
80. 6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neigh.  
89. 29 His seed also will I make, for ever, and  
91. 9 Because thou hast made the LORD . . . thy  
104. 3 who maketh the clouds his chariot; who  
105. 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler  
107. 41 and maketh (him) families like a flock  
147. 14 He maketh peace (in) thy borders . . . fillet  
Prov. 30. 26 yet make they their houses in the rocks  
Song 1. 6 they made me the keeper of the vineyards  
6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.  
Isa. 3. 7 saying . . . make me not a ruler of the peo.  
14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.  
14. 23 I will also make it a possession for the  
25. 2 For thou hast made of a city an heap; (of)  
29. 9 when he maketh all the stones of the a.  
28. 15 we have made lies our refuge, and under  
41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing  
41. 15 small, and shalt make the hills as chaff  
41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of wa.  
41. 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will  
42. 16 I will make darkness light before them  
43. 19 I will even make a way in the wilderness  
43. 19 he hath made my mouth like a sharp sw.  
49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft  
49. 11 I will make all my mountains a way, and  
50. 2 I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish  
50. 3 heavens . . . I make a cloak their covering  
51. 3 he will make her wilderness like Eden, and  
51. 10 hath made the depths of the sea a way for  
53. 10 when thou shalt make his soul an offering  
54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates, and thy  
60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency, a  
60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and  
62. 7 till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.  
Jer. 2. 7 and made mine heritage an abomination  
7. 1 he is gone forth from his place to make  
6. 8 lest I make thee desolate, a land not in.  
10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate. a  
12. 11 They have made it desolate. desolate it  
17. 5 Cursed (be) the man that . . . maketh flesh  
18. 16 To make their land desolate. a perpetual  
19. 8 I will make this city desolate, and an hi.  
25. 9 and make them an astonishment, and an  
25. 12 and will make it perpetual desolations  
29. 22 LORD make thee like Zedekiah, and like A.  
31. 21 make thee high heaps: set thine heart to.  
51. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation  
Lam. 3. 11 pulled me in pieces: he hath made me d  
3. 45 Thou hast made us . . . the offscouring and  
Eze. 12. 5 took another of her whelps . . . made him  
20. 28 there also they made their sweet savour  
Hos. 2. 3 make her as a wilderness, and set her like  
2. 12 I will make them a forest, and the beasts  
Amos 8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only  
Mic. 1. 6 I will make Samaria as an heap of the fl.  
4. 13 I will make her that halted . . . remnant  
4. 13 I will make thee like horn, and I will m.  
Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave; for thou art vile  
Hab. 3. 19 he will make my feet like hinds' (feet)  
Zeph. 2. 13 And he . . . will make Nineveh a desolation  
Hag. 2. 23 I will make thee as a signet: for I have ch  
Zech. 7. 12 they made their hearts . . . an adamant stone  
9. 13 made thee as the sword of a mighty man  
10. 3 hath made them as his goodly horse in the  
12. 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling  
12. 3 in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur  
12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of  
18. To set, place, שָׁם *sum*.  
Ezra 5. 13 made a decree to build this house of God  
5. 14 Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor  
6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and  
6. 3 Cyrus the king made a decree (concerning)  
6. 8 I make a decree what ye shall do to the  
6. 11 I have made a decree, that whosoever s  
6. 12 I Darius have made a decree; let it be d.  
7. 13 I make a decree, that all they of the peo.  
7. 21 I . . . do make a decree to all the treasurers  
Dan. 3. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that  
3. 20 I make a decree, That every people, nat  
4. 6 Therefore made I a decree to bring in all  
6. 26 I make a decree, That in every dominion  
19. To set, put, lay, שָׁם *shth*.  
2 Sa. 22. 12 he made darkness pavilions round about  
1 Ki. 11. 34 I will make him prince all the days of his  
Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his  
21. 6 thou hast made him most blessed forever  
21. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in  
21. 12 Therefore shalt thou make them turn th.  
45. 16 whom thou mayest make princes in all  
83. 11 Make their nobles like Oreb and like Z.  
83. 13 O my God, make them like a wheel: as the  
84. 6 make it a well; the rain also fillet the  
88. 8 thou hast made me an abomination unto  
104. 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: w.  
110. 1 until I make thine enemies thy foot stool  
Isa. 16. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the midst  
Jer. 2. 15 they made his land waste: his cities are  
13. 15 he turn it . . . (and) make (it) gross darkness  
26. 6 surely I will make thee a wilderness . . . ci  
50. 3 which shall make her land desolate, and  
51. 39 In their heat I will make their feasts, and  
20. To dig, prepare, כָּסָה *ko-ha*.  
Ch. 16. 24 in his own sepulchres, which he had made

Psa. 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen.  
21. To loose, unloose, נָתַן *nathar*, 5.  
2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength . . . hemaketh my way  
22. To put, set, or lay out throughout, διατίθειαι.  
Acta. 3. 25 of the covenant which God made with our  
Heb. 8. 10 this (is) the covenant that I will make; 10. 16  
23. To give, δίδωμι *dulomi*, 2 Th. 3. 9; Rev. 3. 9.  
24. To make an end of, ἐπιτελέω *epiteleō*.  
Heb. 8. 5 when he was about to make the tabern.  
25. To be, εἶμι *eimi*.  
Mark 12. 42 threw in two mites, which make a farthing  
26. To set down, καθίστημι *kathistēmi*.  
Matt. 24. 45 whom his lord hath made ruler over his  
24. 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods  
25. 21, 23 I will make thee ruler over many things  
Luke 12. 14 Man, who made me a judge or a divider  
12. 42 lord shall make ruler over his household  
12. 44 he will make him ruler over all that he  
Acts 7. 10 he made him governor over Egypt and all  
7. 27, 35 Who made thee a ruler and a judge?  
Rom. 5. 19 For as by one . . . many were made sinners  
5. 19 by the obedience of one shall many be m.  
Heb. 7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which  
2 Pe. 1. 8 they make . . . neither . . . barren nor unfruit.  
27. To prepare thoroughly, κατασκευάζω *kataskēvazō*.  
Heb. 9. 2 For there was a tabernacle made; the first  
28. To make, found, κτίζω *ktizō*.  
Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man  
29. To do, make, ποίεω *poieō*.  
Matt. 3. 3 the way of the Lord, make his paths str.  
4. 19 Follow me . . . I will make you fishers of men  
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.  
12. 16 charged . . . they should not make him kn.  
12. 33 make the tree good . . . or . . . make the tree c.  
13. 4 let us make here three tabernacles; one  
19. 4 he which [made], at the beginning made  
20. 12 thou hast made them equal unto us, which  
21. 13 My house . . . ye have made it a den of thl.  
22. 2 a certain king, which made a marriage for  
23. 15 to make one proselyte, and when he is m.  
23. 15 ye make him twofold more the child of h.  
25. 16 with the same, and [made], other five ta.  
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of men  
12. 1 charged . . . they should not make him known  
6. 21 Herod, on his birth day made a supper to  
7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the  
8. 25 [made him look up]; and he was restored  
9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for thee  
10. 6 from the beginning . . . God made them male  
11. 17 My house . . . ye have made it a den of thieves  
Luke 3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own h.  
5. 33 fast often, and make prayers, and likewise  
5. 34 Can ye make the children of the bride ch.  
9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for  
11. 40 did not he that made that . . . without make  
14. 12 When thou makest a dinner or a supper  
14. 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor  
14. 16 A certain man made a great supper, and  
15. 19 no more . . . make me as one of thy hired s.  
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mammon  
19. 46 My house . . . ye have made it a den of thieves  
John 2. 15 when he had made an scourge of small cords  
2. 16 make not my Father's house an house of  
4. 1 that Jesus made and baptized more disc.  
4. 46 Cana of Galilee, where he made the water  
5. 11 He that made me whole, the same said  
5. 15 it was Jesus which had made him whole  
5. 18 God was his Father, making himself equal  
6. 10 And Jesus said, Make the men sit down  
6. 15 come and take him by force, to make him  
7. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on  
8. 53 the prophets are dead: whom makest thou  
9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of  
9. 11 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes  
9. 14 Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes  
10. 33 that thou, being a man, makest thyself G.  
12. 2 There they made him a supper; and Ma.  
14. 23 we will come unto him, and make our ab.  
18. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold  
19. 7 because he made himself the Son of God  
19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak.  
19. 23 took his garments, and made four parts  
Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O The.  
2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye  
3. 12 or holiness we had made this man to w.  
4. 24 Lord, thou (art) God, which hast made h.  
7. 40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go be.  
7. 43 figures which ye made to worship them  
7. 44 should make it according to the fashion  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
8. 2 devout men . . . made great lamentation over  
9. 39 the coats and garments which Dorcas m.  
14. 15 unto the living God, which made heaven  
17. 24 God that made the world and all things  
17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of men  
19. 24 which made silver shrines for Diana, br.  
23. 13 they were more than forty which had m.  
Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I make mention of  
9. 20 say to him . . . Why hast thou made me thus?  
9. 21 to make one vessel unto honour, and an  
9. 28 a short work will the Lord make upon the  
13. 14 make not provision for the flesh, to the  
15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the p.  
1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an har.  
10. 13 make a way to escape, that ye may be able



2 Co. 5. 21 he hath made him .sin for us, who knew  
Eph. 1. 16 thanks .making mention of you in my pr.  
1. 16 he is our peace, who hath made both one  
2. 15 of twin one new man, (so) making peace  
4. 16 maketh increase of the body unto the edifi.  
Phil. 1. 4 Always .for you all making request with  
1 Th. 1. 2 always .making mention of you in our p.  
1 Ti. 2. 1 prayers, intercessions .be made for all m.  
Phil. 4. 1 making mention of thee always in my pr.  
Heb. 1. 2 heir of all things, by whom also he made  
1. 7 Who maketh his angels spirits, and his  
8. 5 thou make all things according to the pa.  
8. 9 the covenant that I made with their fat.  
12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest that  
12. 27 that are shaken, as of things that are m.  
Jas. 3. 18 is sown in peace of them that make peace  
2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure: for  
1 Jo. 1. 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not  
Rev. 1. 6 hath made us kings and priests unto God  
3. 9 I will make them to come and worship be.  
3. 12 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar  
5. 10 hast made us unto our God kings and pr.  
11. 7 the beast .shall make war against them  
12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of  
13. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]  
13. 13 [he maketh] fire come down from heaven  
13. 14 they should make an image to the beast  
14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth  
17. 16 shall make her desolate and naked, and  
19. 19 gathered together to make war against h.  
21. 5 Behold, I make all things new. And he  
22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

30. To hand forth, προχειρίζομαι procheirizomai.  
Acts 26. 16 to make thee a minister and a witness

31. To speak, utter, ἐρῶ erō.  
Gal. 3. 16 Now to Abraham .were the promises m.

32. To place together, set, συνίστημι sunistēmi.  
Gal. 2. 18 if I build .I make myself a transgressor

33. To end with, accomplish, συντελέω sunteleō.  
Heb. 8. 8 when I will make a new covenant with

34. To set, put, lay, τίθειμι tithēmi.  
Matt. 22. 44 Sit .till I make thine enemies thy footst.  
Mark 12. 36 Sit .till I make thine enemies thy footst.  
Luke 20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool  
Acts 2. 25 Until I make thy foes thy footstool  
20. 28 the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers  
Rom. 4. 17 I have made thee a father of many nati.  
1 Co. 9. 18 I may make the gospel of Christ without  
Heb. 1. 13; 10. 13; 2 Pe. 2. 6.

35. To cast or put together, συμβάλλω eis, Lu. 14. 31  
[See also Abhorred, abide, abominable, about, account  
of, accused, ado, affected, afraid alive, ashamed,  
astonished, amazed, amends, appointment, approach,  
attonement, bald, banquet, bear, beams, bed, better,  
bitter, boast, bold, brick, bright, bring forth, broad,  
cakes, calf, cease, cheerful, childless, clean, cleave,  
come up, confession, conspiracy, consume, count,  
crooked, cry, dark, deep, derision, desolate, differ, difference,  
distribution, doubt, drink, drunk, drunken,  
dry, dust, dwell, eat, empty end, endanger, enjoy,  
enquiry, equal, err, eunuch, excuse, fail, fast, fat,  
few, firm, first born, fit, flee, flourish, fly, fold, foolish,  
fools, forget, free, fret, friend, friendship with, fruitful,  
full, gain, glad, glorious, go, go forth, go over, go up,  
good, goodly, great, great man, grievous, grow, hard,  
haste, hear, heard, heavy, hedge, high, honourable,  
hope, howl, increase, inhabited, inherit, inquisition,  
intercession, invasion, journey, joyful, joyful noise,  
keep (house) king, kneel down, know, known, labour,  
lament, large, league, liar, lie down, tight, lighter, like,  
long, lower, many, marriages, matter, meet, melody,  
melt, mention, mention of, merchandise, merry, mirth,  
mock, more, move, multiply, murmur, naked, nest,  
noise, obedient, obeisance, obstinate, odious, offend,  
offender, oil, old, oration, overflow, overseer, pass,  
pass by, pay, payment, peace, perfect, perish, plain,  
plenteous, poor, possess, prayer, precious, preparation,  
princes, proclamation, promise, prosper, prosperous,  
provision, queen, ready, reconciliation, refuge, reign,  
rejoice, remembered, rent, request, rest, restitution,  
return, rich, ride, rise up, rode, room, rot, rule, ruler,  
run away, rushing, sad, search, see, separation, serve,  
servants, shake, show, shine, shipwreck, signs, sin,  
singular, skip, slaughter, sleep, sit down, sit together,  
small, soft, sore, sorry, sound, speed, spoil, sport, stag-  
ger, stand, stiff, stink, stoop, straight, strange, strong,  
stronger, suck, subject, suddenly, suit, supplication,  
sure, swear, sweet, swell, swim, tinkling, transgress,  
treasurer, tremble, trouble, trust, tumult, turn, under-  
stand, uproar, vain, vile, void, walk, wander, war,  
waste, weak, weary, which, white, whole, wide, willing,  
wise, wiser, wonderful, wonderfully.]

as though, to —  
To make toward, προσηγορεύομαι prospoiēcomai.  
Luke 24. 28 he made as though he would have gone

MAKE away, utterly to —  
To devote (to God by destruction), ὀφρ̄ charām, 5.  
Dan. 11. 44 to destroy, and utterly to make away m.

MAKE (baldness), to —  
To make bald, ὀφρ̄ garach.  
Lev. 21. 5 They shall not make baldness upon their  
HEAD (bed), to —

1. To turn over, change, ἡρῆ hapshak.  
Psa. 41. 3 thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness

2. To spread out, ῥῆφ̄ raphad, 3.  
Job 17. 13 if I wait .I have made my bed in the da.

MAKE (breach), to —  
To break forth, ῥῆφ̄ parats.

2 Sa. 6. 8 the LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah  
1 Ch. 13. 12 the LORD had made a breach upon Uzza  
15. 13 LORD our God made a breach upon us, for

MAKE (brick), to —  
To make brick, ἱλ̄ laben.  
Gen. 11. 3 let us make brick, and burn them thro.  
Exod. 5. 7 no more .give straw to make brick, ■

MAKE (burning) to —  
To make a burning, ῥῆφ̄ saraph.  
2 Ch. 16. 14 and they made a very great burning for

MAKE cakes, to —  
To make cakes, ἱλ̄ labab, 3.  
2 Sa. 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight  
13. 8 made cakes in his sight, and did bake the

MAKE choice, to —  
To lay or choose out, ἐκλέγομαι eklegomai.  
Acts 15. 7 how that a good while ago God made ch.

MAKE (conspiracy), to —  
To conspire, bind together, ῥῆφ̄ gashar.  
2 Ki. 12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspiracy  
14. 19 they made a conspiracy against him in J.  
15. 15 Shallum, and his conspiracy which he m.  
15. 30 Hoshea. made a conspiracy against Pek.  
2 Ch. 25. 27 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

MAKE (covenant or league), to —  
To cut or prepare, ῥῆφ̄ karath.  
Gen. 15. 18 the LORD made a covenant with Abram  
21. 27 gave .and both of them made a covenant  
21. 32 Thus they made a covenant at Beer-sheba  
26. 28 said .let us make a covenant with thee  
31. 44 let us make a covenant, I and thou : and  
Exod. 23. 32 Thou shalt make no covenant with them  
24. 8 of the covenant, which the LORD hath m.  
34. 10 I make a covenant : before all thy people  
34. 12, 15 lest thou make a covenant with the in.  
34. 27 I have made a covenant with thee and  
Deut. 4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD  
5. 2 LORD our God made a covenant with us  
5. 3 LORD made not this covenant with our  
7. ■ thou shalt make no covenant with them  
9. 9 of the covenant which the LORD made  
29. 1 covenant . LORD commanded Moses to m.  
29. 1 the covenant which he made with them  
29. 12 covenant . which the LORD . maketh with  
29. 14 Neither with you only do I make this co.  
29. 25 have forsaken the covenant . he made  
31. 16 break my covenant which I have made with

Josh. 9. 6, 11 now therefore make ye a league with  
9. 7 and how shall we make a league with you?  
9. 15 made a league with them, to let them live  
9. 16 after they had made a league with them  
24. 25 Joshua made a covenant with the people  
Judg. 2. 2 ye shall make no league with the inhabi.  
1 Sa. 11. 1 Make a covenant with us, and we will se.  
11. 2 On this .will I make (a covenant) with you  
18. 3 Then Jonathan and David made a coven.  
20. 16 So Jonathan made (a covenant) with the  
23. 18 they two made a covenant before the LORD  
2 Sa. 3. 12 Make thy league with me, and behold, my  
3. 13 that I will make a league with thee : but one  
3. 21 David made a league with them in Heb.  
5. 3 and they two made a league together  
8. 9 when the LORD made (a covenant) with  
8. 21 he ark, wherein (is) the covenant . he ma.  
20. 34 he made a covenant with them, and sent  
2 Ki. 11. 4 Jehoiada made a covenant between the L.  
11. 17 they rejected . the covenant that he made  
17. 35 With whom the LORD had made a coven.  
17. 38 the co: enant that I have made with you  
23. 3 David made a covenant before the LORD, to walk  
1 Ch. 11. 13 (Even of the covenant) which he made  
16. 16 when the LORD made (a covenant) with  
2 Ch. 5. 11 covenant of the LORD, that he made with  
6. 11 because of the covenant that he had made  
21. 7 of the congregation made a covenant with  
23. 3 Jehoiada made a covenant between him  
29. 10 to make a covenant with the LORD God  
34. 31 let us make a covenant with our God to  
Ezra 10. 3 madest a covenant with him, to give the  
9. 38 because of all this we make a sure (coven)  
Job 31. 1 I made a covenant with mine eyes : why  
41. 4 Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt  
Psa. 50. 5 that have made a covenant with me by sa.  
89. 3 I have made a covenant with my chosen  
105. 9 Which (covenant) he made with Abraham  
Isa. 28. 15 We have made a covenant with death, and  
55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
57. 8 and made thee (a covenant) with them  
61. 8 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
Jer. 11. 10 have broken my covenant which I made  
31. 31 I will make a new covenant with the ho.  
31. 32 Not according to the covenant that I made  
31. 33 the covenant that I will make with the  
32. 40 I will make an everlasting covenant with  
34. 8 Zedekiah had made a covenant with all  
34. 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in  
34. 15 ye had made a covenant before me in the  
34. 18 words of the covenant which they had m.

Eze. 17. 13 made a covenant with him, and hath ta.  
34. 25 I will make with them a covenant of peace  
37. 26 I will make a covenant of peace with them  
Hos. 2. 18 in that day will I make a covenant for  
10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant  
12. 1 they do make a covenant with the Assy.  
Zech. 11. 10 I might break my covenant which I . m.

MAKE (cuttings), to —  
To cut in, make an incision, ὀφρ̄ sarat.  
Lev. 21. 5 They shall not . make any cuttings in their

MAKE (ensample), to —  
To give, δίδωμι didōmi.  
2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you  
Rev. 3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of Sa.

MAKE for, things which —  
The things, τὰ ta.  
Rom. 14. 19 follow after the things which make for p.

MAKE full (proof) of, to —  
To bear on fully, πληροφρορέω plerophoreō.  
2 Ti. 4. 5 watch thou . make full proof of thy min.

MAKE glorious, to —  
To make honourable or glorious, δαξάζω doxazō.  
2 Co. 3. 10 even that which was made glorious had

MAKE (go) up and down, to —  
To move, shake, stagger, wander, ῥῆφ̄ nua.  
2 Sa. 15. 20 should I . make thee go up and down with

MAKE (interpretations), to —  
To interpret, ῥῆφ̄ peshar.  
Dan. 5. 16 thou canst make interpretations, and dia.

MAKE (a king), to —  
To make a king, cause to reign, ῥῆφ̄ malak, 5.  
1 Sa. 8. 22 LORD said . Harken . and make them a ki.  
12. 1 I have hearkened . and have made a king

MAKE mad, to —  
To turn round to raving, περιτρέπω eis mania.  
Acts 26. 24 Paul . much learning doth make thee m.

MAKE merchandise, to —  
To travel, traffic, cheat, ἐμπορεύομαι emporēuomai.  
2 Pe. 2. 3 with feigned words make merchandise of

MAKE (noise), to —  
To cause to hear or be heard, ὑψῶ shamea, 5.  
Josh. 6. 10 ye shall not . make any noise with your

MAKE (ointment), to —  
To mix, compound, ῥῆφ̄ rapach.  
1 Ch. 9. 30 the priests made the ointment of the sp

MAKE out, to —  
To set, place, lay, ὀφρ̄ sum, sim.  
Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and

MAKE peace, to —  
To make peace, εἰρηνοποιέω eirēnopoieō.  
Col. 1. 20 having made peace through the blood of

MAKE perfect, to —  
To make an end of, perfect, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.  
Gal. 3. 3 Are ye so foolish? . are ye now made per.

MAKE (petition), to —  
To request, pray, seek, ἡρῆ bea.  
Dan. 6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day

MAKE (prayer or supplication), to —  
1. To entreat grace or favour, ῥῆφ̄ chanan, 7.  
1 Ki. 9. 3 and thy supplication that thou hast made

2. To judge for oneself, ῥῆφ̄ palal, 7.  
1 Ki. 8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make  
2 Ch. 6. 21 supplications . which they shall make to.

MAKE ready, to —  
1. Finished, perfect, whole, ὀφρ̄ shalem.  
1 Ki. 6. 7 of stone made ready before it was brou.

2. To make ready, ἐτοιμάζω hetoimazō.  
Matt. 26. 19 And the disciples . made ready the pass.  
Mark 14. 15 large upper room . there make ready for  
14. 16 And his disciples . made ready the pass.

Luke 1. 17 to make ready a people prepared for the  
9. 52 they went . into a village . to make ready  
17. 8; 22. 12; 22. 13; Acts 23. 23; Rev. 19. 7.

MAKE up beforehand —  
To make fully ready beforehand, προκαταρτίζω.  
2 Co. 9. 5 and make up beforehand your bounty

MAKE self —  
[See Fair, known, many, poor, prey, prince, prophet, rich,  
sick, strong, unclean, wise.]

MAKE (slaughter), to —  
To smite, ῥῆφ̄ nakah, 5.  
1 Sa. 14. 14 that first slaughter which Jonathan . ma.

MAKE to rise, to —  
To rise or spring up, raise, ἀνατέλλω anateleō.  
Matt. 5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and

MAKE toward, to —  
To hold down, κατέχω katechō.  
Acts 27. 40 unto the sea . and made toward shore



**MAK** up, to —

1. To hedge about, make a hedge, *הָגַד גָּדָר*.

Eze. 13. 5 neither made up the hedge for the house  
22. 30 for a man. . . that should make up the he.

2. To perfect, finish, complete, *הָלַל קֶלֶל*, 5a.

Ezra 5. 3 Who hath commanded. . . to make up this  
5. 9 Who commanded you. . . to make up these

**MAKE** (vow), to —

To vow, *נָדָר נָדָר*.

Jon. 1. 16 a sacrifice unto the LORD, and made vows

**MAK** (wall), to —

To hedge, hedge about, *הָגַד גָּדָר*.

Hos. 2. 6 I will. . . make a wall, that she shall not find

**MAKE** (war), to —

To cast or throw together with, *סִמְבָּלָא sumba*.

Luk. 24. 31 Or what king, going to make war against

**MAKER** —

1. Graver, *חָרָשׁ charash*.

Isa. 45. 16 go to confusion together (that are) makers

2. To form, *יָצַר yatsar*.

Isa. 45. 9 Woe unto him that striveth with his mak. I

45. 11 LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Ma.

Hab. 2. 18 that the maker thereof hath graven it; the

2. 18 that the maker of his work trusteth ther.

3. To do, make, *עָשָׂה asah*.

Job 4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his maker?

32. 22 For. . . my maker would soon take me away

32. 22 But none saith, Where (is) God my maker

Psa. 95. 6 let us kneel before the LORD our maker

Prov. 14. 31 oppresseth the poor reproacheth his Ma.

17. 5 mocketh the poor reproacheth his Maker

2. 2 rich and poor. . . the LORD (is) the maker of

Isa. 17. 7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker

22. 11 ye have not looked unto the maker the

51. 13 forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath

54. 5 For thy Maker (is) thine husband; The

Jer. 33. 2 Thus saith the LORD, the maker thereof

Hos. 8. 14 For Israel hath forgotten his Maker, and

4. To work, make, *עָשָׂה asah*.

Job 36. 3 and will ascribe righteousness to my M.

5. Worker, doer, *עָשָׂה asah*; otherwise *עָשָׂה asah*.

Isa. 1. 31 and the maker of it as a spark, and they

6. A public worker, *δουλοποιός douloupos*.

Heb. 11. 10 a city. . . whose builder and maker (is) God

**MAK-HE-LOTH**, *מַקְהֵלוֹת* assemblies.

The twenty-first station of Israel from Egypt. Locality

uncertain.

Num. 33. 25 removed from Haradah, and pitched in M.

33. 26 they removed from M., and encamped at

**MAK-KE-DAH**, *מַקְקֵהָ* place of shepherds.

A city twelve miles S.W. of Jerusalem, in the plain

country of Judah, near Naamah; now called *Mughar*.

Josh. 10. 10 and smote them to Azekah, and unto M.

10. 16 fled, and hid themselves in a cave at M.

10. 17 The five kings. . . found hid in a cave at M.

21 returned to the camp to Joshua at M. in

28 that day Joshua took M., and smote it

28 he did to the king of M. as he did unto

10. 29 Then Joshua passed from M., and all Isr.

12. 16 The king of M., one; the king of Beth-el

15. 41 Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and M.; six.

**MAKING** —

To do, make, *עָשָׂה asah*.

Ecc. 12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end

**MAKING**, wares of —

Work, deed, doing, *מַעֲשֵׂה maaseh*.

Eze. 27. 16, 18 the multitude of the wares of thy m.

**MAK'-TESH**, *מַקְתֵּשׁ* depression.

A district in or near Jerusalem where merchants traded.

Zeph. 1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of M., for all the m.

**MAL-A'-CHI**, *מַלְאֲכֵי* messenger of Jah.

The last of the O. T. prophets. B.C. 400-300.

Mal. 1. 1 The burden of the word. . . to Israel by M.

**MAL'-CHAM**, *מַלְכָּם* thnking.

1. Son of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 9 begat of Hodesh his wife. . . Mesha, and M.

2. An idol of the Ammonites. Supposed the same

with *Molech* and *Milcom*. (Amos 1. 15.)

Zeph. 1. 5 swear by the LORD, and that swear by M.

**MAL-CHI'-AH, MAL-CHI'-JAH**, *מַלְכֵי יָהּ* Jah is king.

1. A Gershonite, ancestor of Asaph, = leader of the

singing in David's reign. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 40 Michael, the son of Baaseiah. . . son of M.

2. An Aaronite (B.C. 630) whose descendants dwelt in

Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of Pashur, the son of M., and M.

Neh. 11. 12 Zechariah, the son of Pashur. . . son of M.

3. The head of a family of priests when the charges of

the sanctuary were assigned by lot. B.C. 1015. Per-

haps the same as No. 2.

1 Ch. 24. 9 The fifth to M., the sixth to Mijamin

4. One who had taken = strange wife during or after

the captivity. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah. . . M., and

5. Another who had done the same.

Ezra 10. 25 Miamin, and Eleazar, and M., and Bena.

6. Another who had done the same.

Ezra 10. 31 Eliezer, Ishijah, M., Shemaiah, Shimeon

7. One who assisted in repairing the wall after the cap-

tivity. B.C. 456. May be the same as No. 6.

Neh. 3. 11 M. . . son of Harim, and Hashub. . . son of P.

8. One of the Rechab family, who did the same.

Neh. 3. 14 But the dung gate repaired M. the son of

9. Another who did the same. May be the same as

No. 7 or 8.

Neh. 3. 31 After him repaired M. the goldsmith's son

10. A prince or Levite who stood beside Ezra while he

read the law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand. . . M., and Hashum, and

11. A priest who assisted in purifying the wall of Jeru-

salem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 3 Pashur, Amariah, M.

12. 42 Jehohanan, and M., and Elam, and Ezer

12. Father of Pashur whom Zedekiah sent to Jeremiah

to consult the Lord B.C. 630.

Jer. 27. 1 Pashur the son of Melchiah, and

38. 1 Pashur the son of M., heard the words

**MAL-CHI'-EL**, *מַלְכֵי אֵל* God is a king.

A son of Beriah, son of Asher. B.C. 1660.

Gen. 46. 17 and the sons of Beriah; Heber and M.

Num. 26. 45 of the sons of Beriah. . . of M., the family

1 Ch. 7. 31 sons of Beriah; Heber, and M., who (is)

**MAL-CHI'-EL-ITES**, *מַלְכֵי אֵלִים*.

The descendants of the preceding.

Num. 26. 45 the sons of. . . Malchiel, the family of the M.

**MAL-CHI'-RAM**, *מַלְכֵי רָמ* my king is exalted.

Son or grandson of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of

Judah. B.C. 580.

1 Ch. 3. 18 M. also, and Pedaiah, and Shenazar, Jec.

**MAL-CHI'-SHUA** — See *Melchi-shua*.

**MAL'-CHUS**, *Μαλχος* counsellor.

A servant of the high priest whose ear Peter cut off,

but who was healed by Jesus.

John 18. 10 the high priest's. . . servant's name was M.

**MALE** —

1. A male, *זָכָר zakur*.

Exod. 23. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.

Deut. 16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males

20. 13 thou shalt smite every male thereof with

2. A man, individual, *אִישׁ ish*.

Gen. 7. 2 the male and his female. . . the male and

3. Male, *זָכָר zakur*.

Gen. 1. 27 God. . . male and female created he them

5. 2 Male and female created he them; and

6. 19 with thee; they shall be male and female

7. 3 the male and the female; to keep seed

7. 9 went in two and two. . . the male and the

7. 16 went in male and female of all flesh, as

17. 25 every male among the men of Abraham's

34. 15 If ye will be as we. . . that every male of

34. 22 if every male among us be circumcised

34. 24 every male was circumcised, all that w.

34. 25 came upon the city. . . and slew all the m.

Exod. 12. 5 a male of the first year: ye shall take (it)

12. 48 let all his males be circumcised, and then

12. 51 every firstling. . . the males (shall be) the L.

13. 13 all that openeth the matrix, being males

Lev. 1. 3 let him offer a male without blemish: he

1. 10 he shall bring it a male without blemish

3. 1 whether (it be) a male or female, he shall

6. 1 male or female, he shall offer it without

4. 23 he shall bring. . . a kid. . . a male without blemish

6. 18 All the males among the children of Aaron

6. 20 All the males among the priests shall eat

7. 6 Every male among the priests shall eat

12. 7 for her that hath born a male or a female

22. 19 at your own will a male without blemish

27. 3 the male from twenty years old even unto

27. 5, 6 then thy estimation shall be of the male

27. 7 if (it be) a male, then thy estimation shall

Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum. . . every male by their p.

1. 20, 22 every male from twenty years old and

3. 15 every male from a month old and upward

22. 2 according to the number of all the males

3. 28, 34, 39 all the males, from a month old and

4. 40 Number all the first born of the males of

3. 43 all the first born males by the number of

5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out

18. 10 every male shall eat it: it shall be holy

26. 62 all males from a month old and upward

31. 7 they warred. . . and they slew all the males

17. 17 kill every male among the little ones, and

Deut. 4. 16 any figure, the likeness of male or female

15. 19 All the firstling males that come of thy h

Josh. 5. 4 males, (even) all the men of war, died in

17. 2 the male children of Manasseh the son of

Jud. 21. 11 Ye shall utterly destroy every male, and

21. 12 had known no man by lying with any m.

1 Ki. 11. 15 after he had smitten every male in Edom

11. 16 until he had cut off every male in Edom

2 Ch. 31. 16 Besides their genealogy of males, from thr.

31. 19 to give portions to all the males among

Ezra 8. 3 were reckoned by genealogy of the males

8. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and with him. . . m.

8. 13 last sons. . . and with them threescore m.

8. 14 the sons also. . . and with them seventy m.

Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and voweth

4. A male, *ἀρσεν αρσεν*.

Matt. 19. 4 at the beginning made them male and fa.

Mark. 10. 6 But. . . God made them male and female

Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall

Gal. 3. 28 there is neither male nor female: for ye

**MALEFACTOR** —

1. Evil doer, *κακοποιός kakopoiós*.

John 18. 30 If he were not a malefactor, we would not

2. Evil worker, *κακούργος kakourgos*.

Luke 23. 32 there were also two others, malefactors

23. 33 there they crucified him, and the malefa.

23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged

**MA-LE-LE'-EL**, *Μαλελεήλ* — See *Mahaleleel*.

Luke 3. 37 Jared, which was (the son of) M., which

**MALICE, MALICIOUSNESS** —

Evil, badness, *κακία kakia*.

Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with all. . . maliciousness; full

1 Co. 5. 8 neither with the leaven of malice and w.

14. 20 in malice be ye children, but in underst.

Eph. 4. 31 all. . . be put away from you, with all mal.

Col. 3. 8 also put off all these; anger, wrath, mal.

Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful. . . hating

1 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside all malice, and all guile, and

2. 16 for a cloak of maliciousness, but = the

**MALICIOUS** —

Laborious, evil, *πονηρός ponēros*.

3 John 10 prating against us with malicious words

**MALIGNITY** —

Evil disposition, *κακοθεία kakothēia*.

Rom. 1. 29 full of envy. . . deceit, malignity; whisperers

**MAL-LO'-THI**, *מַלְלוֹת* Jah is speaking, or splendid.

One of the sons of Heman, set over the service of song.



**Gen.** 7. 23 both man, and cattle, and the creeping  
8. 21 curse the ground any more for man's sake  
9. 21 for the imagination of man's heart (is) evil  
9. 5 will I require it, and at the hand of man  
9. 5 at the hand, will I require the life of man  
9. 6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall  
9. 6 for in the image of God made he man  
11. 5 tower, which the children of men builded  
16. 12 he will be a wild man; his hand (will be)  
**Exod.** 4. 11 Who hath made man's mouth? or who m.  
8. 17 it became like man and in beast; all the  
8. 18 there were lice upon man and upon beast  
9. 9, 10 breaking forth (with) blains upon man  
9. 10 every man and beast which shall be found  
9. 22 that there may be hail, upon man, and  
9. 25 the hail smote, both man and beast; and  
12. 12 will smite all, both man and beast; and  
12. 2 whatsoever, (both) of man and of beast  
13. 13 the first born of man among thy children  
13. 15 both the first born of man, and the first  
30. 32 Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured  
33. 20 for there shall no man see me, and live  
**Lev.** 2. 1 If any man of you bring an offering unto  
5. 3 whatsoever uncleanness (it be) that a man  
5. 4 that a man shall pronounce with an oath  
6. 3 in any of all these that a man doeth, sin.  
7. 21 the uncleanness of man, or (any) unclean  
13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin of his  
13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man  
16. 17 there shall be no man in the tabernacle  
18. 5 which if a man do, he shall live in them  
22. 5 a man of whom he may take uncleanness  
17. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be  
24. 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man, ■  
21. 21 he that killeth a man, he shall be put to  
27. 28 no devoted thing that a man shall devote  
27. 29 devoted, which shall be devoted of men, s.  
**Num.** 3. 13 I hallowed, both man and beast; mine  
5. 6 or woman shall commit any sin that men  
8. 17 all the first born, man and beast: on  
9. 6, 7 defiled by the dead body of a man  
12. 3 above all the men which (were) upon the  
16. 29 die the common death of all men, or if  
16. 29 be visited after the visitation of all men  
16. 32 the men that (appertained) unto Korah  
18. 15 of men, nevertheless the first born of man  
19. 11, 13 toucheth the dead body of any man  
19. 14 This (is) the law, when a man dieth in a  
19. 16 whosoever toucheth, a bone of a man, or  
19. 23 that he should lie; neither the son of man  
31. 1 they took all the spoil, of men and of b.  
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey, of man and of  
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty, of man  
48. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood  
4. 32 since the day that God created man upon  
5. 24 seen this day that God doth talk with man  
8. 3 that man doth not live by bread only  
8. 3 but by every (word), doth man live  
20. 10 for the tree of the field (is) man's (life)  
**Josh.** 11. 14 every man they smote with the edge of  
14. 15 (which Arba) was a great man among the  
**Judg.** 16. 7, 11 shall I be weak, and be as another man  
16. 17 become weak, and be like any (other) man  
18. 7, 28 had no business with (any) man  
**1 Sa.** 15. 29 for he (is) not a man, that he should repent  
17. 3 not as man seeth: for man looketh on  
17. 32 Let no man's heart fail because of him  
19. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, say.  
23. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and  
26. 19 but if (they be) the children of men, cur.  
**2 Sa.** 7. 14 with the stripes of the children of men  
7. 15 (is) this the manner of man, O Lord God?  
23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just  
24. 14 and let me not fall into the hand of man  
**3 Ki.** 11 For he was wiser than all men; than E.  
8. 38 supplication soever be (made) by any man  
8. 39 give to every man according to his ways  
8. 45 for (there is) no man that sinneth not, and  
13. 2 and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee  
**4 Ki.** 10 neither voice of man, but horses tied, and  
19. 8 no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood  
23. 14 filled their places with the bones of men  
23. 20 and burned men's bones upon them, and  
**1 Ch.** 5. 21 two thousand, and of men an hundred th.  
17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high  
21. 13 but let me not fall into the hand of man  
21. 13 for the palace (is) not for man, but for the  
**2 Ch.** 6. 18 will God in very deed dwell with men on  
6. 29 what prayer, shall be made of any man  
27. 17 render unto every man according unto all  
6. 36 for (there is) no man which sinneth not  
19. 6 ye judge not for man, but for the Lord  
32. 17 (which were) the work of the hands of m.  
**Neh.** 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare  
2. 12 neither told I (any) man what my God had  
2. 19 which if a man do, he shall live in them  
7. 5 Yet man is born unto trouble, as the spa.  
7. 20 do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?  
11. 12 though man be born (like) a wild ass's colt  
12. 1 Man (that is) born of a woman (is) of few  
14. 10 man giveth up the ghost, and where (is)  
15. 7 (Art) thou the first man (that) was born?  
16. 21 Oh that one might plead, as a man, for  
20. 1 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man  
20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from  
21. 4 As for me, (is) my complaint to man? and  
21. 33 every man shall draw after him, ■ (these  
25. 6 How much less, the son of man, (which  
27. 14 This (is) the portion of a wicked man with  
28. 28 unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the  
32. 21 neither give flattering titles unto man  
33. 17 That he may withdraw man (from his) p.

**Job** 33. 23 ■ messenger, to show unto man his upr.  
34. 11 For the work of a man shall he render  
34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man  
34. 29 whether (it be done) against a man only  
35. ■ righteousness (may profit) the son of man  
36. 25 Every man may, behold (it) afar off  
36. 28 clouds do drop (and) distil upon man ab.  
37. 7 He sealeth up the hand of every man; th.  
38. 26 the wilderness, wherein (there is) no man  
**Psa.** 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest h?  
11. 4 behold, his eyelids try, the children of m.  
11. 1 the faithful fail from, the children of m.  
12. 8 The wicked walk, when the vilest men  
14. 2 looked down, upon the children of men  
17. 4 Concerning the works of men, by the word  
21. 10 their seed from among the children of m.  
22. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the pe.  
31. 19 that trust in thee before the sons of men!  
32. 2 Blessed (is) the man unto whom the Lord  
33. 13 The Lord, beholdeth all the sons of men  
36. 6 O Lord, thou preservest man and beast  
36. 7 the children of men put their trust under  
39. 5 man at his best state (is) altogether vanity  
39. 11 like a moth: surely every man (is) vanity  
45. ■ Thou art fairer than the children of men  
49. 12 Man (being) in honour abideth not: he is  
49. 20 Man (that is) in honour, and understand.  
53. 2 looked down, upon the children of men  
56. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do unto  
57. 4 sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears and  
58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?  
58. 10 So that a man shall say, Verily (there is)  
60. 11 Give us help, for vain (is) the help of m.  
64. 9 all men shall fear, and shall declare the  
66. 5 (he is) terrible, toward, children of men  
68. 18 thou hast received gifts for men; yea  
73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men  
76. 10 surely the wrath of man shall praise thee  
78. 66 forsook, tent (which) he placed among m.  
80. 17 upon the son of man (whom) thou madest  
82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like one of  
84. 5 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is)  
84. 12 blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee  
89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all men in v?  
90. 3 Thou, sayest, Return, ye children, I men  
94. 10 be that teacheth man knowledge, (shall  
94. 11 Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that  
104. 14 herb for the service of man: that he may  
104. 23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his  
105. 14 He suffered no man to do him wrong; yea  
107. 8, 15, 21, 31 wonderful, to, children of men!  
108. 12 Give us help, for vain (is) the help of man  
115. 4 silver and gold, the work of men's hands  
115. 16 earth hath he given to the children of men  
116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars  
118. 6 I will not fear: what can man do unto  
118. 8 To trust, than to put confidence in man  
119. 13 Deliver me from the oppression of man  
124. 2 on our side, when men rose up against us  
135. 8 Who smote the first born, both of man  
135. 15 silver and gold, the work of men's hands  
140. 1 Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man  
144. 3 what (is) man, that thou takest knowle.  
144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a  
145. 12 To make known to the sons of men his  
146. 3 Put not your trust, in the son of man, in  
146. 4 find favour, in the sight of God and man  
**Prov.** 3. 13 Happy (is) the man, and the man (that)  
3. 30 Strive not with a man without cause, if he  
8. 4 I call; and my voice, to the sons of man  
8. 31 and my delights (were) with, sons of men  
8. 34 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me, w.  
11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expect.  
12. 3 man shall not be established by wicked  
12. 14 the recompence of a man's hands shall be  
12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge  
12. 27 the substance of a diligent man (is) pre.  
15. 1 much more, hearts of the children of men?  
15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother  
16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and  
16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the  
17. 18 A man void of understanding, shall be  
18. 16 A man's gift maketh room for him, and  
19. 3 foolishness of man perverteth his way  
19. 17 discretion of a man deferreth his anger  
19. 22 desire of a man (is) his kindness: and a  
20. 6 Most men will proclaim every one his own  
20. 24 how can a man then understand his own  
20. 25 (It is) ■ snare to the man (who) devoureth  
20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the L.  
21. 16 The man that wandereth out of the way  
21. 20 treasure, but a foolish man spendeth it  
23. 28 and increaseth the transgressors among m.  
24. 9 and the scorner (is) an abomination to m.  
24. 12 shall (not) he render to (every) man acco.  
24. 30 vineyard of the man void of understand.  
10. 19 As in water, so the heart of man to man  
27. 20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied  
28. 2 by a man of understanding (and) knowl.  
28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hid  
28. 14 Happy (is), man that feareth alway: but  
28. 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood  
28. 21 He that rebuketh a man, afterwards shall  
28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themse.  
29. 23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but  
29. 25 fear of man bringeth a snare: but wh. so  
30. 2 and have not the understanding of a man  
30. 14 to devour, the needy from (among) men  
**Ecc.** 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour  
1. 13 travail hath God given to the sons of man  
2. 3 what (was) that good for the sons of men  
2. 8 the delights of the sons of men, (as) mus.

**Ecc.** 2. 12 what (can) the man (do) that cometh after  
2. 18 because I should leave it unto the man  
2. 21 there is a man, yet to a man that hath  
2. 22 For what hath man of all his labour, and  
2. 24 nothing better for a man, (than) that he  
2. 26 giveth to a man that (is) good in his sight  
3. 10 God hath given to the sons of men to be  
3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that  
3. 13 also that every man should eat and drink  
3. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men  
3. 19 For that which befalleth the sons of men  
3. 19 man hath no pre-eminence above a beast  
3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth  
3. 22 that a man should rejoice in his own works  
5. 19 Every man also to whom God hath given  
6. 1 There is an evil, it (is) common among m.  
6. 7 All the labour of man (is) for his mouth  
6. 10 ■ is known that it (is) man; neither may  
6. 11 there be many things, (is) man the better?  
6. 12 w. o knoweth what (is) good for man in  
6. 12 who can tell a man what shall be after him  
7. 2 for that (is) the end of all men; and the  
7. 14 to the end that man should find nothing  
7. 20 For (there is) not a just man upon earth  
7. 28 one man among a thousand have I found  
7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they  
8. 1 a man's wisdom maketh his face to shine  
8. 6 the misery of man (is) great upon him  
8. 11 (There is) no man that hath power over  
8. 11 the heart of the sons of men is fully set  
8. 15 a man hath no better thing under the sun  
8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is  
8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet  
9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)  
9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil  
9. 12 For man also knoweth not his time: as  
9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil  
9. 15 yet no man remembered that same poor  
10. 14 man cannot tell what shall be; and what  
11. 8 if a man live many years, (and) rejoice in  
12. 5 man goeth to his long home; and the m.  
12. 13 Fear God, this (is) the whole (duty) of man  
12. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled  
12. 17 the loftiness of man shall be bowed down  
2. 20 a man shall cast his idols of silver, and  
2. 22 Cease ye from man, whose breath (is) in  
6. 11 the houses without man, and the land be  
6. 12 the Lord have removed men far away, and  
13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.  
17. 7 that day shall a man look to his Maker  
22. 6 bare the quiver with chariots of men (and)  
29. 19 the poor among men shall rejoice in the  
29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word  
31. 3 the Egyptians (are) men, and not God; and  
31. 19 the work of men's hands, wood and stone  
38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the  
43. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and  
44. 11 they (are) of men: let them all be cattle,  
44. 13 according to the beauty of a man, that  
44. 15 Then shall it be for man to burn: for he  
45. 12 made the earth, and created man upon it  
47. 3 and I will not meet (thee) as a man  
51. 12 son of man (which) shall be made (as) grass  
52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men  
56. 2 and the son of man (that) layeth his soul  
58. 5 Is it, a day for a man to afflict his soul?  
**Jer.** 2. 6 through a land, where no man dwelt?  
4. 25 (there was) no man, and all the birds of the  
7. 20 upon man, and upon beast, and upon the  
9. 22 the carcasses of men shall fall as dung  
10. 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge  
10. 23 I know that the way of man (is) not in h.  
16. 20 Shall a man make gods unto himself, and  
17. 5 that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh  
21. 6 inhabitants of this city, man and I east  
27. 5 the man and beast that (are) upon the g.  
31. 27 sow, house of Judah with the seed of man  
31. 30 every man that eateth the sour grape, his  
32. 19 open upon all the ways of the sons of men  
32. 20 set signs, in Israel, and among (the) men  
32. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast: it  
33. 5 to fill them with the dead bodies of men  
33. 10, 12 desolate without man and without h.  
33. 10 without man, and without inhabitant, and  
36. 29 cause to cease from thence man and beast  
47. 2 the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants  
49. 15 lo, I will make thee, despised among men  
49. 18 neither shall a son of man dwell in it  
49. 33 abide there, nor (any) son of man dwell in  
50. 3 they shall depart, both man and I east  
50. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell therein  
51. 14 fill thee with men, as with caterpillars  
51. 17 Every man is brutish, as with caterpillars  
51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass thereby  
51. 62 shall remain in it, neither man nor I east  
**Lam.** 3. 36 To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord  
3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain, ■  
**Eze.** 1. 5 appearance, they had the likeness of a man  
1. 11 (they had) the hands of a man under their  
1. 10 they four had the face of a man, and the  
1. 26 as the appearance of a man above upon  
2. 3, 3 And he said unto me, Son of man  
■ 6 son of man, be not afraid of them, (neither)  
2. 8 son of man, hear what I say unto thee: Lo  
3. 1, 3, 4, 10 he said unto me, Son of man  
3. 17 Son of man, I have made thee a watchman  
3. 25 son of man, behold, they shall put baids  
4. 1 son of man, take thee a tile, and lay it  
4. 12 I have given thee cow's dung for man's d.  
4. 16 Son of man, behold, I will break the staff  
5. 1 son of man, take thee a sharp knife, take



Eza. 6. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward the mo.  
 7. 2 son of man, thus saith the Lord God unto  
 8. 5, 8 Then said he unto me, Son of man  
 9. 8 Son of man, seest thou what they do?  
 10. 12 Son of man, hast thou seen what the an.  
 11. 15, 17 said. Hast thou seen (this) O son of man  
 12. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.  
 13. 11 the second face (was) the face of a man, and  
 14. 21 the likeness of the hands of a man (was)  
 15. 2 said he unto me, Son of man, these (are)  
 16. 4 prophesy against them. O son of man  
 17. 15 Son of man, thy brethren, (even) thy bre.  
 18. 2 Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of  
 19. 2 son of man, prepare thee stuff for remov.  
 20. 9 Son of man, hath not the house of Israel  
 21. 18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
 22. 22 Son of man, what (is) that proverb (that) ye  
 23. 12 Son of man, behold, (they of) the house  
 24. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the proph.  
 25. 17 thou son of man, set thy face against the  
 26. 3 Son of man, these men ha e set up their  
 27. 13 Son of man, when the land sinneth agai.  
 28. 13, 17, 19, 21 cut off man and beast from it  
 29. 2 Son of man, What is the vine tree more  
 30. 16. 2 Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her  
 31. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak  
 32. 3, 6 learned to catch the prey, it devoured in  
 33. 3 Son of man, speak unto the elders of Isr.  
 34. 4 Wilt thou judge them, son of man? Wilt  
 35. 11, 13, 21 which (if) a man do, he shall even  
 36. 27 son of man, speak unto the house of Israel  
 37. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south  
 38. 21 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem  
 39. 6 Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the  
 40. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith  
 41. 12 howl, son of man; for it shall be upon my  
 42. 14 Son of man, prophesy, and smite (hine)  
 43. 19 son of man, appoint thee two ways, that  
 44. 23 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith  
 45. 2 son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou  
 46. 18 Son of man, the house of Israel is to me  
 47. 24 Son of man, say unto her, Thou (art) the  
 48. 23 Son of man, there were two women, the  
 49. 35 Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and  
 50. 2 Son of man, Write thee the name of the  
 51. 16 Son of man, behold, I take away from thee  
 52. 25 Son of man, (shall it) not (be), in the day  
 53. 2 Son of man, set thy face against the  
 54. 13 will cut off man and beast from it; and I  
 55. 2 Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said  
 56. 8 and cut off man and beast out of thee  
 57. 11 No foot of man shall pass through it  
 58. 18 Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Ba.  
 59. 2 Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith  
 60. 21 Son of man, I have broken the arm of  
 61. 2 Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of  
 62. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with  
 63. 2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for  
 64. 3 Son of man, I have set thee a watchman  
 65. 10 Son of man, speak unto the house of Isr.  
 66. 24 Son of man, they that inhabit those wa.  
 67. 30 Son of man, the children of thy people  
 68. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the sheph.  
 69. 31 the flock of my pasture, (are) men, (an-)l  
 70. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount  
 71. 1 Son of man, prophesy unto the mountains  
 72. 10 will multiply men upon you, all the house  
 73. 11 I will multiply upon you man and beast  
 74. 12 I will cause men to walk upon you, (even)  
 75. 13 Thou (land) devourest up (on), and hast  
 76. 14 Son of man, when the house of Israel d.  
 77. 17 will increase them with men like a flock  
 78. 36 waste cities be filled with flocks of men  
 79. 37 he said. Son of man, can these bones live?  
 80. 9 prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind  
 81. 37 Son of man, these bones are the whole h.  
 82. 11 Son of man, take thee one stick, and write  
 83. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the  
 84. 2 Son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog  
 85. 14 men that (are) upon the face of the earth  
 86. 2 Son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say  
 87. 1 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then shall  
 88. 15 Son of man, thus saith the Lord God; Sp.  
 89. 17 Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and  
 90. 4 the face of a man (was) toward the palm  
 91. 19 Son of man, the place of my throne, and  
 92. 10 Son of man, show the house to the house  
 93. 18 Son of man, thus saith the Lord God; These  
 94. 46 he said. Son of man, hast thou seen (this)  
 95. 16 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)  
 96. 10 (one) like the similitude of the sons of men  
 97. 10 (one) like the appearance of a man, and  
 98. 6 they, like men, transgressed the covenant  
 99. 12 (there shall) not (be) a man (left): yea, woe  
 100. 4 drew them with cords of a man, with hands  
 101. 12 the men that sacrifice kiss the calves  
 102. 12 joy is withered away from the sons of men  
 103. 13 declareth unto man what (is) his thought  
 104. 3 Let neither man nor beast be covered with  
 105. 8 But let man and beast be covered with  
 106. 12 noise by reason of (the multitude of) men  
 107. 5 seven shepherds, and eight principal men  
 108. 7 tarrieth. nor waiteth for the sons of men  
 109. 8 He hath showed these O man, what (is) good  
 110. 2 (there is) none upright among men: they  
 111. 14 makest men as the fishes of the sea, as  
 112. 8, 17 because of men's blood, and (for) the  
 113. 3 will consume man and beast; I will con.  
 114. 3 I will cut off man from off the land, saith

Zeph. 1. 17 I will bring distress upon men, that they  
 Hag. 1. 11 upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all  
 Zech. 2. 4 speak to this young man, saying, Jerusa.  
 8. 10 there was no hire for man, nor any hire  
 10. 10 set all men every one against his neighb.  
 11. 9 the eyes of man, as of all the tribes of  
 12. 6 I will deliver the men every one into  
 13. 1 and I will smite the spirit of man within him  
 14. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my  
 Mal. 3. 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed

### 2. A man, husband, individual, v. x. ish.

Gen. 2. 23 Woman, because she was taken out of m.  
 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father  
 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD  
 4. 23 I have slain a man to my wounding, and  
 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his  
 13. 16 if a man cutteth the dust of the earth  
 19. 8 two daughters which have not known man  
 19. 9 they pressed sore upon the man, (even) L.  
 19. 31 (there is) not a man in the earth to come  
 20. 7 restore the man (his) wife; for he (is) a p.  
 24. 21 the man wondering at her laid his peace  
 24. 22 the man took a golden ear ring of half a  
 24. 26 man bowed down his head, and worship.  
 24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the w.  
 24. 30 saying, This spake the man unto me  
 24. 30 he came unto the man; and, behold, he  
 24. 31 said unto her, Wilt thou go with this m?  
 24. 32 rode upon... canals, and followed the man  
 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the fi.  
 25. 27 was a cunning hunter, a man of the field  
 26. 11 he that toucheth this man or his wife  
 26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward  
 27. 11 (is) a hairy man, and I (am) a smooth man  
 29. 19 that I should give her to another man  
 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had  
 31. 50 If thou shalt afflict... no man (is) with us  
 32. 6 he cometh... and four hundred men with  
 32. 24 there wrestled a man with him until the  
 33. 1 Ksai came, and with him four hundred men  
 37. 15 a certain man found him, and, behold, he  
 37. 15 man asked him, saying, What seest thou?  
 37. 17 the man said, They are departed hence  
 38. 25 the man whose these (are) an I with child  
 39. 2 he was a prosperous man; and he was in  
 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and  
 41. 33 a man in whom the spirit of God (is)  
 41. 38 without thee shall no man lift up his  
 41. 44 We (are) all one man's sons: we (are) true  
 42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of Canaan  
 42. 30 The man, (who is) the lord of the land, sp.  
 42. 30 the man, the lord of the country, said unto  
 42. 33 every man's bundle of money (was) in his  
 43. 3 The man did solemnly protest unto us, s.  
 43. 5 the man said unto us, Ye shall not see my  
 43. 5 to tell the man whether ye had... a brother  
 43. 7 The man asked us straightly of our state  
 43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little b.  
 43. 13 Take... your brother... go again unto the m.  
 43. 14 Almighty give you mercy before the man  
 43. 17 the man did as Joseph bade; and the man  
 43. 21 (every) man's money (was) in the mouth of  
 43. 24 the man... gave (them) water, and they wa.  
 44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth  
 44. 11 took down every man his sack to the gro.  
 44. 11 Then they... opened every man his sack  
 44. 13 laden every man his ass, and returned to  
 44. 15 that such a man as I can certainly divine  
 44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found  
 44. 26 we may not see the man's face, except our  
 45. 1 cried, Cause every man to go out from me  
 45. 1 there stood no man with him while Joseph  
 46. 5 for in their anger they slew a man, and in  
 47. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi, and

Exod. 2. 20 why (is) it (that) ye have left the man?  
 2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the man  
 17. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour, and  
 17. 3 the man Moses (was) very great in the land  
 11. 3 not a dog move his tongue, against man  
 17. 7 But every man's servant that is bought  
 12. 44 The LORD (is) a man of war: the LORD (is)  
 15. 3 Let no man leave of it till the morning  
 16. 29 abide ye every man in his place; let no m.  
 19. 13 whether (it be) beast or man, it shall not  
 21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid  
 21. 12 He that smiteth a man so that he die, shall  
 21. 14 if a man come presumptuously upon his  
 21. 16 he that stealeth a man, and selleth him  
 21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid  
 21. 25 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or  
 21. 28 If an ox gore a man or a woman, that they  
 21. 29 but that he hath killed a man or a woman  
 21. 31 if a man shall open a pit, or if a man  
 21. 31 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die  
 22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and  
 22. 5 If a man shall cause a field or vineyard  
 22. 7 If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour  
 22. 7 if it be stolen out of the man's house  
 22. 10 If a man deliver unto his neighbour an  
 22. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour  
 22. 16 And if a man entice a maid that is not  
 32. 1, 23 the man that brought us up out of the  
 32. 28 and no man did put on him his ornaments  
 33. 4 I spake... as a man speaketh unto his friend  
 34. 3 no man shall come up with thee, neither  
 35. 22 every man that offered (offered) an offering  
 35. 23 every man with whom was found blue, and  
 35. 29 every man and woman, whose heart made  
 36. 1, a every wise hearted man, in whom the

Exod. 36. 11 Let neither man nor woman make any m.  
 Lev. 13. 29 If a man or woman have a plague upon  
 13. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin  
 13. 40 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean: the  
 14. 11 present the man that is to be made clean  
 15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie  
 16. 27 send (him) away by the hand of a fit man  
 17. 5, 10, 13 What man soever (there be) of  
 17. 4 that man; he hath shed blood; and that m.  
 17. 9 that man shall be cut off from among his  
 20. 3, 5 I will set my face against that man, and  
 20. 4 do any ways hide their eyes from the man  
 20. 10 man that committeth with (another) man's  
 20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife  
 20. 12 if a man lie with his daughter in law, both  
 20. 13 if a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth  
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it (is)  
 20. 15 if a man lie with a beast, he shall surely  
 20. 17 a man shall take his sister, his father's  
 20. 18 if a man shall lie with a woman having  
 20. 20 if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife,  
 20. 21 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it  
 20. 27 a man in our woman that hath a familiar  
 21. 18 whatsoever man (he be) that hath a lie.  
 21. 18 a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath  
 21. 19 Or a man that is broken footed, or broken  
 21. 21 No man that hath a blemish of the seed  
 22. 4 What man soever seed getteth from Aaron (is)  
 22. 4 or a man whose seed getteth from him  
 22. 14 a man eat (of) the holy thing unwittingly  
 24. 10 son of the Israelitish (woman) and a man  
 24. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be  
 24. 19 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour  
 25. 26 if the man have none to redeem it, and  
 25. 27 restore the overplus unto the man to whom  
 25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled  
 27. 2 When a man shall make a singular vow  
 27. 14 when a man shall sanctify his house (to  
 27. 14 if a man shall sanctify unto the LORD  
 27. 20 if he have sold the field to another man  
 27. 26 firstling of the beasts... no man shall san.  
 27. 28 no devoted thing that a man shall devote  
 27. 31 if a man will at all redeem (ought) of his  
 Num. 1. 4 with you there shall be a man of every tr.  
 1. 44 princes of Israel, (being) twelve men: each  
 5. 8 When a man or woman shall commit any  
 5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompense  
 5. 13 a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid  
 5. 15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto  
 5. 15 if no man have lain with thee, and it thou  
 5. 20 some man have lain with thee besides  
 5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from ini.  
 6. 8 When either man or woman shall separate  
 9. 13 man that (is) clean... that man shall bear  
 11. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the elders  
 11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders  
 12. 3 Now the man Moses (was) very meek  
 12. 3 of every tribe... shall ye send a man, every  
 14. 15 thou shalt kill (all) this people as one man  
 15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks  
 15. 35 The man shall be surely put to death: all  
 16. 7 it shall be (that) the man whom the LORD  
 16. 22 shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth  
 16. 35 consumed the two hundred and fifty men  
 17. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall  
 19. 5 man (that is) clean shall gather up the  
 19. 20 man that shall be unclean, and shall not  
 19. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie  
 25. 8 went after the man... the man of Israel  
 26. 10 he devoured two hundred and fifty men  
 26. 61 among these there was not a man of t  
 26. 65 there was not left a man of them, save  
 27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then ye  
 27. 16 Let the LORD... set a man over the congre.  
 27. 18 Take thee Joshua... a man in whom (is)  
 30. 2 If a man vow a vow... or swear an oath to  
 30. 16 statutes... between a man and his wife  
 31. 17 kill every man that hath known man  
 31. 17 and there lacketh not one man of us  
 Deut. 1. 16 judge righteously between (every) man  
 1. 17 ye shall not be afraid of the face of man  
 1. 31 bare thee, as a man doth bear his son, in  
 1. 11 the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man  
 4. 3 for all the men that followed Balaam  
 7. 24 there shall no man be able to stand before  
 8. 5 as a man chasteneth his son, (so) the LORD  
 11. 25 There shall no man be able to stand bef.  
 17. 2 man or woman, that hath wrought wick.  
 17. 5 bring forth that man... (even) that man or  
 17. 12 man that will do... even that man shall die  
 17. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in  
 19. 15 One witness shall not rise up against a m.  
 19. 16 a false witness rise up against any man  
 20. 5 What man (is) there that hath built a new  
 20. 5, 6, 7 die in the battle, and another man  
 20. 6 what man (is) he that hath planted a vine  
 20. 7 what man (is) there that hath betrothed  
 20. 8 What man (is) there that is fearful and fa.  
 21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and  
 21. 18 If a man have a stubborn and rebellious  
 21. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of  
 22. 16 gave my daughter unto this man to wife  
 22. 18 elders of that city shall take that man and  
 22. 22 if a man be found lying with a woman m.  
 22. 22 man that lay with the woman, and the w.  
 22. 23 man find her in the city, and lie with her  
 22. 24 the man, because he hath humbled his ne.  
 22. 25 if a man find... and the man force her, and  
 22. 25 then the man only that lay with her shall  
 22. 26 for as when a man riseth against his nei.  
 22. 28 If a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin



Deut 22. 29 Then the man that lay with her shall give  
23. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor  
24. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and mar-  
25. 2 she may go and be another man's (wife)  
26. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, he  
27. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his br-  
28. 11 man to whom thou dost lend shall bring  
29. 12 if the man (be) poor, thou shalt not sleep  
30. 7 if the man like not to take his brother's  
31. 9 So shall it be done unto that man that  
32. 14 say unto all the men of Israel with a loud  
33. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any) g.  
34. 28 shalt betroth a wife, and another man sh.  
35. 54 (So that) the man (that is) tender among  
36. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.  
37. 18 Lest there should be among you man, or  
38. 20 his jealousy shall smoke against that man  
39. 23 sword. shall destroy both the young man  
40. 31 Moses the man of God blessed the children  
41. 6 no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this

Josh. 3. 12 twelve men. out of every tribe a man  
4. 2 Take you twelve. out of every tribe a man  
5. 4 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he  
6. 4 children of Israel, out of every tribe a man  
7. 13 there stood a man over against him with  
8. 21 utterly destroyed. both man and woman  
9. 26 Cursed (be) the man before the LORD that  
10. 7 let about two or three thousand men go  
11. 4 there went up. about three thousand men  
12. 5 smote of thirty thousand and six men  
13. 8 chose out thirty thousand mighty men of  
14. 8 took about five thousand men, and set  
15. 17 there was not a man left in Ai or Beth-el  
16. 25 all that fell that day, both of men and wo-  
17. 9 said unto him, and to the men of Israel  
18. 7 men of Israel said unto the Hivites, Per-  
19. 10 there shall not a man of them stand before  
20. 14 LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man  
21. 14 Joshua called for all the men of Israel  
22. 6 said unto Moses the man of God concern-  
23. 1 because he was a man of war, therefore  
24. 17 there stood not a man of all their enemies  
25. 24 that man perished not alone in his iniqui-  
26. 3 no man hath been able to stand before  
27. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand

Judg. 1. 1 slew of them in Bezek ten thousand men  
2. 1 spies saw a man come forth out of the city  
3. 1 but they let go the man and all his family  
4. 1 the man went into the land of the Hittites  
5. 1 a Benjamite, a man left handed : and  
6. 17 unto Eglon. and Eglon (was) a very fat m.  
7. 28 took the fords. and suffered not a man to  
8. 29 about ten thousand men. all men of va-  
9. 29 they slew. and there escaped not a man  
10. 31 slew of the Philistines six hundred men  
11. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the  
12. 10 went up with ten thousand men at his  
13. 14 Barak went down. and ten thousand men  
14. 22 will show thee the man whom thou seek.  
15. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one man  
16. 6 number of them. were three hundred men  
17. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped  
18. 7 he sent. every man unto his tent, and  
19. 13 a man that told a dream unto his fellow  
20. 14 Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel  
21. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) three  
22. 10 So Gideon, and the hundred men that  
23. 23 men of Israel gathered themselves toge-  
24. 24 the men of Ephraim gathered themselves  
25. 8 the men of Ephraim said unto him, Why  
26. 8 the three hundred men that (were) with  
27. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew sw-  
28. 14 described. threescore and seventeen men  
29. 21 for as the man (is, so is) his strength  
30. 22 the men of Israel said unto Gideon, Rule  
31. 9 likewise cut down every man his bough  
32. 9 died also, about a thousand men and w  
33. 55 men of Israel saw that Abimelech was d  
34. 55 they departed every man unto his place  
35. 10 Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar  
36. 18 What man (is he) that will begin to fight  
37. 31 that she returned. and she knew no man  
38. 1 the men of Ephraim gathered themselves  
39. 2 there was a certain man of Zorah, of the  
40. 6 man of God came unto me, and his coun-  
41. 8 let the man of God which thou didst send  
42. 10 the man hath appeared unto me, that came  
43. 11 and came to the man, and said unto him  
44. 11 (Art) thou the man that spakest unto the  
45. 14 slew thirty men of them, and took their  
46. 10 the men of Judah said, Why are ye come  
47. 11 three thousand men of Judah went to the  
48. 15 took it, and slew a thousand men there.  
49. 16 with the jaw. have I slain a thousand m.  
50. 16 she called for a man, and she caused him  
51. 27 three thousand men and women, that he  
52. 1 there was a man of mount Ephraim, whose  
53. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and  
54. 18 And the man departed out of the city from  
55. 11 Levi was content to dwell with the man  
56. 11 16 hundred men appointed with weapons  
57. 17 six hundred men (that were) appointed  
58. 10 to be a priest unto the house of one man  
59. 6 the damsel's father had said unto the man  
60. 7, 9 And when the man rose up to depart  
61. 10 the man would not tarry that night, but  
62. 15 (there was) no man that took them into  
63. 16 there came an old man from his work out  
64. 17 a wayfaring man in the street of the city  
65. 17 the old man said, Whither goest thou? and  
66. 11 there (is) no man that receiveth me to house  
67. 20 And the old man said, Peace (be) with thee

Judg 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine  
23. 23 the man, the master of the house, went  
24. 23 this man is come into mine house, do not  
25. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing  
26. 24 fell down at the door of the man's house  
27. 28 the man took her (w.) upon an ass, and  
28. 1 was gathered together as one man, from  
29. 8 the people arose as one man, saying, We  
30. 11 So all the men of Israel were gathered  
31. 11 against the city, knit together as one man  
32. 15 and six thousand men that drew sword  
33. 15 were numbered seven hundred chosen m.  
34. 16 (were) seven hundred chosen men left h.  
35. 17 the men of Israel, besides Benjamin, were  
36. 17 men that drew sword: all these (were) men  
37. 20 men of Israel went out to battle against  
38. 20 the men of Israel put themselves in array  
39. 21 destroyed. twenty and two thousand men  
40. 22 the men of Israel, encouraged themselves  
41. 25 destroyed. again eighteen thousand men  
42. 31 began to smite. about thirty men of Israel  
43. 31 the men of Israel rose up out of their  
44. 34 ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel  
45. 35 and five thousand and an hundred men  
46. 36 men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites  
47. 38 the men of Israel and the liars in wait  
48. 39 kill the men of Israel retired in the battle  
49. 39 kill the men of Israel about thirty  
50. 41 the men of Israel turned again, the men  
51. 42 turned (their backs) before the men of I.  
52. 44 fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men  
53. 45 pursued. in highways five thousand men  
54. 45 and five thousand men that drew the s.  
55. 46 six hundred men turned and fled to the  
56. 48 the men of Israel turned again upon the  
57. 11 Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mi-  
58. 12 twelve thousand men of the valiantest  
59. 12 had known no man by lying with any male

Ruth 1. 2 a certain man of Beth-lehem judah went  
2. 2 the name of the man (was) Elimelech, and  
3. 2 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of  
4. 2 The man's name with whom I wrought to  
5. 2 The man (is) wear of kin unto us, one of  
6. 2 make not thyself known unto me, until  
7. 3 the man was afraid, and turned himself  
8. 16 told her all that the man had done to her  
9. 16 the man will not be in rest until he have  
10. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)  
11. 1 Now there was a certain man of Ramath.

1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly  
2. 1 the man Elkanah, and all his house  
3. 9 for by strength shall no man prevail  
4. 15 said to the man that sacrificed, Give  
5. 25 If one man sin against another, the Judge  
6. 25 if a man sin against the LORD, who shall  
7. 27 there came a man of God unto Eli, and  
8. 27 the man of thine, (whom) I shall not cut  
9. 33 slew of the army about four thousand m.  
10. 4 there ran a man of Benjamin out of the  
11. 13 the man came into the city, and told (it)  
12. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.  
13. 16 the man said unto Eli, I (am) he that came  
14. 18 he died : for he was an old man, and heavy  
15. 19 fifty thousand and threescore and ten men  
16. 1 there was a man of Benjamin, whose name  
17. 6 a man of God, and (he is) an honourable m.  
18. 7 what shall we bring the man? for the b.  
19. 7 not a present to bring to the man of God  
20. 9 give to the man of God to tell us our way  
21. 9 when a man went to enquire of God, thus  
22. 10 unto the city where the man of God (was)  
23. 16 send. a man out of the land of Benjamin  
24. 17 Behold the man whom I spake to thee of  
25. 6 and shalt be turned into another man  
26. 10 if the man should yet come thither  
27. 8 and the men of Judah thirty thousand  
28. 9 Thus shall ye say unto the men of Jaleph  
29. 11 There shall not a man be put to death  
30. 6 the men of Israel saw that they were in  
31. 14 hath sought him a man after his own he.  
32. 15 present with him, about six hundred men  
33. 2 the people. (were) about six hundred m.  
34. 14 was about twenty men, within as it were  
35. 22 men of Israel which had hid themselves  
36. 24 men of Israel were distressed that day  
37. 24, 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)  
38. 36 spoil. and let us not leave a man of them  
39. 52 Saul saw any strong man, or any valiant  
40. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and s.  
41. 4 numbered them. ten thousand men of J.  
42. 16 to seek out a man, (who is) a cunning pl.  
43. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well  
44. 18 a man of war, and prudent in matters, and  
45. 2 the men of Israel were gathered together  
46. 8 choose you a man for you, and let him  
47. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together  
48. 12 had eight sons : and the man went among  
49. 10 the men of Israel, (were) in the valley of  
50. 24 the men of Israel, when they saw the man  
51. 25 men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man  
52. 25 the man who killeth him, the king will  
53. 26 What shall be done to the man that killeth  
54. 27 So shall it be done to the man that killeth  
55. 33 and he a man of war from his youth  
56. 41 man that bare the shield (went) before him  
57. 23 that I (am) a poor man, and lightly esteem  
58. 27 David arose and went, he and his men  
59. 1 Why (art) thou alone, and no man with  
60. 2 Let no man know anything of the business  
61. 7 Now a certain man of the servants of Saul  
62. 14 ye see the man mad : wherefore (then)

1 Sa. 22. 2 were with him about four hundred men  
23. 19 snote he, both men and women, children  
24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out  
25. 19 For if a man find his enemy, will he let  
26. 2 a man in Maon, whose possessions (were)  
27. 2 the man (was) very great, and he had th.  
28. 3 name of the man. but the man (was) ch.  
29. 3 there went up. about four hundred men  
30. 13 Let not my lord. regard this man of Belial  
31. 25 having three thousand chosen men of Isr.  
32. 15 (Art) not thou a (valiant) man? and who  
33. 27 passed over with the six hundred men that  
34. 9 left neither man nor woman alive, and  
35. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive  
36. 14 An old man cometh up, and he (is) cov-  
37. 9 he and the six hundred men that (were)  
38. 10 pursued, he and four hundred men : for  
39. 10 there escaped not a man of them, save  
40. 17 young men, which rode upon camels, and  
41. 32 Then answered all the wicked men. of  
42. 12 All the valiant men arose, and went all

2 Sa. 1. 2 a man came out of the camp from Saul  
3. 30 lacked of David's servants nineteen men  
4. 31 three hundred and three score men died  
5. 19 as well to the women as men, to every one  
6. 8 David slew. two and twenty thousand m.  
7. 6 and of king Maacah a thousand men and  
8. 4 came a traveller unto the rich man ; and  
9. 4 poor man's lamb. dressed it for the  
10. 12 anger was greatly kindled against the m.  
11. 5 man that hath done this (thing) shall surely  
12. 7 Nathan said to David, Thou (art) the man  
13. 3 and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man  
14. 9 Ammon said, Have out all men from me  
15. 16 out of the hand of the man (that would)  
16. 1 and horses, and fifty men to run before  
17. 11 with Absalom went two hundred men out  
18. 13 hearts of the men of Israel are after Abs.  
19. 15 six hundred men. passed on before the  
20. 5 thence came out a man of the family of  
21. 7 thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial  
22. 8 mischief, because thou (art) a bloody man  
23. 15 men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and A.  
24. 16 Nay ; but whom. men of Israel, choose  
25. 23 as if a man had enquired at the oracle of  
26. 1 Let me. choose out twelve thousand men  
27. 3 man whom thou seekest (is) as if all retu-  
28. 8 father (is) a man of war, and will not lo-  
29. 14 all the men of Israel said, The counsel of  
30. 18 came to a man's house in Bahurim, which  
31. 24 passed over Jordan, he and all the men  
32. 25 which Amasa (was) a man's son whose n.  
33. 10 a certain man saw (it), and told Joab, and  
34. 11 Joab said unto the man that told him, And  
35. 12 man said unto Joab, Though I should re-  
36. 24 looked, and behold a man running alone  
37. 26 the watchman saw another man running  
38. 26 said, Behold (another) man running alone  
39. 27 He (is) a good man, and cometh with good  
40. 16 came down with the men of Judah to m.  
41. 17 a thousand men of Benjamin with him  
42. 32 provided. for he (was) a very great man  
43. 11 all the men of Israel. said unto the king  
44. 19 Why have our brethren the men of Judah  
45. 42 men of Judah answered the men of Israel  
46. 43 men of Israel answered the men of Judah  
47. 19 And the words of the men of Judah were  
48. 43 fiercer than the words of the men of Israel  
49. 21 there happened to be there a man of B.  
50. 2 but the men of Judah clave unto their  
51. 4 Assemble me the men of Judah within  
52. 12 when the man saw that all the people  
53. 21 man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son of  
54. 5 man that consumed us, and that devised  
55. 20 where was a man of (great) stature, that  
56. 49 hast delivered me from the violent man  
57. 7 the man (that) shall touch them must be  
58. 9 and the men of Israel were gone away  
59. 20 the son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel, who  
60. 21 he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man : and  
61. 9 eight hundred thousand valiant men that  
62. 9 men. (were) five hundred thousand men  
63. 15 died of the people. seventy thousand men  
64. 5 he prepared. fifty men to run before him  
65. 12 Come in : for thou (art) a valiant man, and  
66. 1 and rose up, and went every man his way  
67. 2 be thou strong. and show thyself a man  
68. 4 there shall not fail thee. a man on the  
69. 9 for thou (art) a wise man, and knowest  
70. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men  
71. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre. a worker  
72. 2 all the men of Israel assembled themself.  
73. 25 There shall not fail thee a man in my sight  
74. 5 There shall not fail thee a man upon the  
75. 11 the man Jeroboam (was) a mighty. and  
76. 22 came unto Shemaiah the man of God, say-  
77. 1 there came a man of God out of Judah by  
78. 4 Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of  
79. 5 according to the sign which the man of G.  
80. 6 king answered and said unto the man of  
81. 6 man of God besought the LORD, and the  
82. 7 king said unto the man of God, Come h.  
83. 8 man of God said unto the king, If thou  
84. 11 told him all the works that the man of G.  
85. 12 had seen what way the man of God went  
86. 14 went after the man of God, and found him  
87. 14 (Art) thou the man of God that camest  
88. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came  
89. 26 It (is) the man of God, who was disob-  
90. 29 prophet took up the carcase of the man  
91. 31 sepulchre wherein the man of God (is) b.  
92. 18 What have I to do with thee, O thou



**1 Ki.** 17. 24 by this I know that thou (art) a man of G.  
 18. 13 how I hid an hundred men of the LORD's  
 18. 22 prophets (are) four hundred and fifty men  
 18. 44 cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand  
 20. 20 they slew every one his man: and the Sy.  
 20. 28 there came a man of God, and spake unto  
 20. 30 twenty and seven thousand of the men (th.  
 20. 35 certain man. said. And the man refused  
 20. 37 found another man. And the man smote  
 20. 39 man turned aside, and brought a man unto  
 20. 39 Keep this man: if by any means he be m.  
 20. 42 thou hast let go out of (thy) hand a man  
 22. 6 gathered. about four hundred men, and  
 22. 8 (There is) yet one man, Micahiah the son  
 22. 17 let them return every man to his house  
 22. 34 man drew a bow at a venture, and smote  
**e Ki.** 1. 6 There came a man up to meet us, and said  
 1. 7 What manner of man (was he) which came  
 1. 8 (He was) an hairy man, and girt with a g.  
 1. 9 Thou man of God, the king hath said, Come  
 1. 10, 12 Elijah answered. If I (be) a man of G.  
 1. 11 O man of God, thus hath the king said, C.  
 1. 13 man of God, I pray thee, let my life, and  
 1. 15 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went  
 2. 17 They sent therefore fifty men: and they  
 3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that  
 4. 7 Then she came and told the man of God  
 4. 9 I perceive that this (is) an holy man of God  
 4. 16 man of God, do not lie unto thine hand,  
 4. 21 laid him on the bed of the man of God  
 4. 22 that I may run to the man of God, and c.  
 4. 25 came unto the man. when the man of G.  
 4. 27 when she came to the man. the man of  
 4. 40 man of God, (there is) death in the pot  
 4. 42 came a man. and brought the man of  
 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?  
 5. 1 great man. he was also a mighty man in  
 5. 7 doth send unto me to recover a man of  
 5. 9 when Elisha the man of God had heard  
 5. 13 according to the saying of the man of G.  
 5. 15 returned to the man of God, he and all  
 5. 15 Gehazi, the servant of the man of God  
 5. 26 when the man turned again from his ch.  
 6. 1 man of God said, Where fell it? And he  
 6. 1 man of God sent unto the king of Israel  
 6. 10 which the man of God told him and war.  
 6. 15 when the servant of the man of God was  
 6. 17 will bring you to the man whom ye seek  
 6. 32 sent a man from before him: but ere the  
 7. 2 answered the man of God, and said, Beh.  
 7. 5 when they were come. (there was) no man  
 7. 10 no man there, neither voice, but horses  
 7. 17 died, as the man of God had said, who sp.  
 7. 18 as the man of God had spoken to the king  
 7. 19 lord answered the man of God, and said  
 7. 21 did after the saying of the man of God  
 8. 4 with Gehazi, the servant of the man of G.  
 8. 7 saying, The man of God is come hither  
 8. 8 meet the man of God, and enquire of the  
 8. 11 settled his countenance, and the man of  
 9. 11 Ye know the man, and his communication  
 10. 14 slew. two and forty men: neither left he  
 10. 21 so that there was not a man left that came  
 10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without  
 12. 4 money that cometh into any man's heart  
 13. 19 man of God was wroth with him, and said  
 13. 21 as they were burying a man, they spied  
 13. 21 cast the man. and when the man was let  
 13. 21 exacted. of each man fifty shekels of sil.  
 13. 25 and with him fifty men of the Gileadites  
 18. 25 staff. on which if a man lean, it will go  
 18. 25 Thus saith the LORD. Tell the man that  
 22. 15 all the men of Judah and all the inhabit.  
 23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the c  
 23. 10 no man might make his son of his daugh.  
 23. 16 word of the LORD, which the man of God  
 23. 17 (It is) the sepulchre of the man of God  
 23. 18 Let him alone; let no man move his bones  
 25. 10 and threescore men of the people of the  
**3 Ch.** 10. 1 men of Israel fled from before the Philis.  
 10. 7 when all the men. saw that they fled, and  
 10. 12 They arose, all the valiant men, and took  
 10. 22 son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had  
 10. 23 slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) stature  
 16. 21 suffered no man to do them wrong; yea  
 18. 5 David slew. two and twenty thousand m.  
 20. 6 at Gath, where was a man of (great) stat.  
 21. 5 an hundred thousand men that drew sw.  
 21. 5 threescore and ten thousand men that dr.  
 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men  
 22. 9 son shall be born. who shall be a man of  
 23. 14 Now (concerning) Moses the man of God  
 23. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and ascribe  
 23. 3 because thou (hast been) a man of war  
**2 Ch.** 2. 2 told out threescore and ten thousand men  
 2. 7 Send me now therefore a man cunning to  
 2. 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with  
 2. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, skilful to  
 5. 3 all the men of Israel assembled themselves  
 6. 5 neither chose I any man to be a ruler over  
 6. 16 There shall not fail thee a man in my sight  
 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour, and  
 7. 18 There shall not fail thee a man (to be) ru.  
 8. 14 so had David the man of God commanded  
 11. 2 came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying  
 13. 3 with an army of valiant men of war, (even)  
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men  
 13. 15 Then the men. as the men of Judah sh.  
 13. 17 fell down. five hundred thousand men  
 15. 13 whether small or great, whether man or  
 15. 5 gathered. four hundred men, and said  
 18. 7 (There is) yet one man, by whom we may

**2 Ch.** 18. 33 a. man drew a bow at a venture, and sm.  
 20. 27 Then they returned, every man of Judah  
 25. 7 there came a man of God to him, saying  
 25. 9 said to the man. And the man of God  
 30. 16 according to the law of Moses the man of  
 34. 23 answered. Tell ye the man that sent you  
 34. 30 king went up. and all the men of Judah  
**Ezra** 3. 1 gathered themselves together as one man  
 3. 2 (it is) written in the law of Moses. man  
 8. 18 they brought us a man of understanding  
**Neh.** 1. 11 grant him mercy in the sight of this man  
 6. 11 Should such a man as I flee? and who (is)  
 7. 2 for he (was) a faithful man, and feared God  
 8. 1 gathered themselves together as one man  
 8. 1 both of men and women, and all that co.  
 12. 24 commandment of David the man of God  
 12. 36 musical instruments of David. man of G.  
**Esth.** 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own h.  
 4. 11 that whosoever, whether man or women  
 6. 6, 7, 9, 9, 11 man whom the king delighteth  
 9. 2 no man could withstand them; for the  
 9. 4 this man Mordecai waxed greater and gr.  
 9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred in  
 9. 12 slain and destroyed five hundred men in  
 9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan: but  
**Job** 1. 1 There was a man. and that man was per.  
 1. 3 so that this man was the greatest of all the  
 1. 1 perfect and an upright man, one that fe.  
 1. 1 perfect and an upright man, one that fe.  
 2. 4 all that a man hath will he give for his  
 9. 32 For (he is) not a man, as I (am, that) I sh.  
 11. 2 and should a man full of talk be justified?  
 11. 2 For vain man would be wise, though, born  
 11. 12 he shutteth up a man, and there can be  
 12. 14 So man lieth down, and riseth not: till  
 12. 15 much more abominable and filthy (is) m.  
 15. 16 But (as for) the mighty man, he had the  
 22. 8 Say. God thrusteth him down, not man  
 32. 13 Let me not. accept any man's person  
 32. 21 For his eyes (are) upon the ways of man  
 34. 23 For he will not lay upon man more (than)  
 35. 8 Thy wickedness (may hurt) a man as thou  
 37. 20 If a man speak, surely he shall be swall.  
 38. 26 to rain on the earth, (where) no man (is)  
**Psa.** 7. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in  
 4. 2 O ye sons of men, how long (will ye turn)  
 5. 6 LORD will abhor. bloody and deceitful m.  
 18. 48 hast delivered me from the violent man?  
 22. 6 But I (am) a worm, and no man; a repr  
 25. 12 What man (is) he that feareth the LORD?  
 31. 20 shalt hide them. from the pride of man  
 34. 12 What man (is) he that desireth life, (and)  
 37. 7 because of the man who bringeth wicked  
 37. 37 behold the upright. for the end of (that) m.  
 38. 14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and  
 39. 11 When thou with rebukes doest correct man  
 43. 1 O deliver me from the deceitful. man  
 62. 3 will ye imagine mischief against a man?  
 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them  
 80. 17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy ri.  
 87. 5 This and that man was born in her: and  
 90. 1 title. A prayer of Moses the man of God  
 102. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth  
 105. 17 He sent a man before them, (even) Joseph  
 109. 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man  
 112. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the L.  
 112. 5 A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth  
 140. 1 O LORD. preserve me from the violent m.  
 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overt.  
 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that  
 147. 10 takeeth not pleasure in the legs of a man  
**Prov.** 1. 12 To deliver thee. from the man that spea.  
 5. 21 For the ways of man (are) before the eyes  
 11. 1 poverty. and thy want as an armed man  
 12. 1 a wicked man, walketh with a froward in.  
 6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his  
 8. 4 Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice  
 10. 23 but a man of understanding hath wisdom  
 11. 17 merciful man doeth good to his own soul  
 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will he condemn  
 12. 8 man shall be commended according to  
 12. 14 man shall be satisfied with good by the f.  
 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart of man maketh it  
 13. 2 man shall eat good by the fruit of (his) m  
 13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches  
 14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man  
 14. 12 is a way which seemeth right unto a man  
 14. 14 a good man (shall be satisfied) from him.  
 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated  
 15. 18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but (he)  
 15. 21 man of understanding walketh uprightly  
 15. 23 man hath joy by the answer of his mouth  
 16. 2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in his own  
 16. 7 When a man's ways please the LORD, he  
 16. 14 messengers of death: but a wise man will  
 16. 25 way that seemeth right unto a man; but  
 16. 27 An ungodly man diggeth up evil; and in  
 16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a wh  
 16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and  
 17. 2 bear robbed of her whelps meet a man  
 17. 27 man of understanding is of an excellent  
 18. 4 words of a man's mouth (are as) deep wa.  
 18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is h.  
 18. 14 spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity  
 18. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the  
 18. 24 man (that) hath friends must show him.  
 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart  
 20. 3 (It is) an honour for a man to cease from  
 20. 5 Counsel in the heart of man (is like) deep  
 20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out  
 20. 6 his own goodness: but a faithful man

**Prov.** 20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but  
 21. 2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own  
 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange  
 21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor  
 21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly  
 21. 29 A wicked man hardeneth his face: but (as)  
 22. 4 and with a furious man thou shalt not go  
 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business  
 24. 5 a man of knowledge increaseth strength  
 24. 9 I will render to the man according to his  
 24. 29 I will render to the man according to his  
 24. 34 poverty. and thy want as an armed man  
 25. 18 man that beareth false witness against his  
 26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason  
 26. 19 So (is) the man (that) deceiveth his neigh.  
 26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife  
 27. 8 so (is) a man that wandereth from his pl.  
 27. 17 as a man sharpeneth the countenance of  
 27. 21 the furnace (is) gold; so (is) a man to his  
 28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit  
 28. 20 A faithful man shall abound with blessings  
 28. 6 In the transgression of an evil man (there)  
 29. 9 wise man contendeth with a foolish man  
 29. 13 poor and the deceitful man meet together  
 29. 20 Seest thou a man (that is) hasty in his w?  
 29. 22 An angry man stirreth up strife, and a fu.  
 29. 26 but. man's judgment (cometh) from the  
 29. 27 An unjust man (is) an abomination to the  
 30. 2 Surely I (am) more brutish than (any) man  
**Eccl.** 1. 8 All things (are) full of labour; man can.  
 4. 4 for this a man is envious of his neighbour  
 4. 6 A man to whom God hath given riches  
 6. 3 If a man beget an hundred (children), and  
 6. 5 than for a man to hear the song of fools  
 9. 15 Now there was found in it a poor wise man  
 9. 15 yet no. remembered that same poor man  
**Song** 3. 1 every man (hath) his sword upon his thigh  
 8. 7 if a man would give all the substance of  
**Isa.** 2. 9 the great man humbleth himself: theref.  
 3. 2 man of war, the judge, and the prophet  
 6. 2 When a man shall take hold of his brother  
 4. 7 seven women shall take hold of one man  
 3. 1 men of Judah, judge, I pray thee, betwixt  
 5. 3 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant  
 7. 6 because I (am) a man of unclean lips, and  
 6. 5 a man shall nourish a young cow and two  
 7. 21 as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare  
 14. 16 (Is) this the man that made the earth to  
 21. 9 here cometh a chariot of men, (with) a co.  
 32. 2 man shall be as an hiding place from the  
 36. 6 whereon if a man lean, it will go into his  
 41. 28 I beheld, and (there was) no man; even  
 42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war  
 44. 13 and maketh it after the figure of a man  
 46. 11 man that executeth my counsel from a far  
 50. 1 Wherefore, when I came, (was there) no m?  
 52. 14 visage was so marred more than any man  
 53. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man  
 55. 7 and the unrighteous man his thoughts; and  
 57. 1 perisheth, and no man layeth (it) to heart  
 59. 16 saw that (there was) no man, and wonder.  
 66. 3 that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew a man  
**Jer.** 2. 6 a land that no man passed through, and  
 3. 1 They say, If a man put away his wife, and  
 3. 1 she go from him, and become another ma.  
 3. 1 thus saith the LORD to the men of Judah  
 4. 4 men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusa.  
 4. 29 be forsaken, and not a man dwell therein  
 5. 1 if ye can find a man, if there be (any) that  
 6. 23 set in array as men for war, against thee  
 7. 5 judgment between a man and his neigh.  
 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness  
 9. 12 Who (is) the wise man, that may unders.  
 10. 23 (It is) not in man that walketh to direct  
 11. 2 speak unto the men of Judah, and to the  
 11. 3 the man that obeyeth not the words of  
 11. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of  
 12. 11 desolate, because no man layeth (it) to h.  
 13. 11 the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man  
 14. 9 Why shouldst thou be as a man astonished  
 15. 10 hast born me a man of strife and a man  
 17. 25 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of  
 18. 11 go. speak to the men of Judah, and to the  
 20. 15 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings  
 20. 16 let that man be as the cities which the  
 22. 30 saith the LORD, Write ye this man child  
 22. 30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting  
 23. 9 like a man whom wine hath overcome, be.  
 23. 34 I will even punish that man and his house  
 26. 11 This man (is) worthy to die; for he hath  
 26. 16 This man (is) not worthy to die: for he  
 26. 20 there was also a man that prophesied in  
 29. 32 not have a man to dwell among this peop.  
 32. 3 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of  
 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon  
 33. 18 shall the priests the Levites want a man  
 35. 4 Hanan, the son of Igdaiah, a man of God  
 35. 13 tell the men of Judah, and the inhabita.  
 35. 19 want a man to stand before me for ever  
 36. 31 upon the men of Judah, all the evil that  
 38. 4 let this man be put to death; for thus he  
 38. 4 let this man seeketh not the welfare of this  
 38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and thou  
 40. 15 no man shall know (it): wherefore should  
 41. 7 he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew  
 41. 5 fourscore men, having their beards shaven  
 44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman, child  
 44. 26 named in the mouth of any man of Judah  
 44. 27 the men of Judah that (are) in the land of  
 49. 18 no man shall abide there, neither shall a  
 49. 33 there shall no man abide there, nor (any)  
 50. 40 (so) shall no man abide there, neither shall  
 50. 42 like a man to the battle, against thee, O



Jer. 51. 22 also will I break in pieces man and woman.  
 51. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither  
 52. 25 threescore men of the people of the land  
 Lam. 3. 33 he doth not... grieve the children of men  
 Eze. 8. 11 seven men of the ancients of the house  
 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand, and  
 8. 16 five and twenty men, with their backs  
 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand  
 9. 2 one man among them (was) clothed with  
 9. 3 he called to the man clothed with linen  
 6 come not near any man upon whom (is) the  
 9. 11 the man clothed with linen, which (had)  
 10. 2 he spake unto the man clothed with linen  
 10. 3 stood on the right... when the man went  
 10. 6 had commanded the man clothed with li.  
 11. 1 at... door of the gate five and twenty men  
 14. 8 I will set my face against that man, and  
 18. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is  
 18. 8 executed true judgment between man and  
 22. 30 I sought for a man among them, that sh<sup>d</sup>.  
 33. 2 people of the land take a man of their  
 39. 20 filled at my table... with all men of war  
 40. 3 (there was) a man, whose appearance (was)  
 40. 4 the man said unto me... behold with thine  
 40. 5 in the man's hand a measuring reed of six  
 41. 6 heard (him) speaking, and the man stood  
 44. 2 no man shall enter in by it: because the  
 47. 3 the man that had the line in his hand  
 Can. 9. 7 the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants  
 9. 21 the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the  
 10. 5 behold... certain man clothed in linen  
 10. 11 O Daniel, a man greatly beloved, under.  
 10. 19 O man greatly beloved, fear not: peace  
 12. 6 (one) said to the man clothed in linen  
 12. 7 I heard the man clothed in linen, which  
 Hos. 3. 3 thou shalt not be for (another) man: so  
 4. 4 let no man strive, nor reprove another  
 6. 9 as troops of robbers wait for a man, (so)  
 7. 9 spiritual man (is) w<sup>d</sup>, for the multitude  
 11. 9 I (am) God, and not man; the Holy One  
 Amos 2. 7 a man and his father will go in unto the  
 5. 9 man did flee from a lion, and a bear met  
 Jon. 1. 14 let us not perish for this man's life, and  
 Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress... a man and his heritage  
 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falseh<sup>d</sup>.  
 5. 7 tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the  
 7. 6 a man's enemies (are)... of his own house  
 Zeph. 1. 6 that there is no man, that there is none  
 Zech. 1. 8 behold a man riding upon... red horse  
 1. 10 the man that stood among the myrtle trees  
 1. 20 no man did lift up his head: but these  
 1. 21 a man with... measuring line in his hand  
 1. 21 a man that is wakened out of his sleep  
 12. 8 Behold the man whose name (is) The Branch  
 Mal. 2. 12 The Lord will cut off the man that doeth  
 8. A man, a mortal, *enosh*. (plur. *anashim*).  
 Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty... men of reno  
 10. 20 Pharaoh commanded (his) men concerning  
 13. 13 the men of Sodom (were) wicked and sin.  
 14. 24 the men which went with me, Abner, Es<sup>h</sup>.  
 17. 23 every male among the men of Abraham's  
 22. 17 the men of his house, born in the house  
 22. 23 three men stood by him: and, when he  
 18. 15 the men rose up from thence, and looked  
 18. 15 the men turned their faces from thence  
 18. 22 the men of the city, (even) the men of S<sup>o</sup>  
 19. 5 Where (are) the men which came in to the  
 19. 8 into these men do nothing, for therefore  
 19. 10 But the men put forth their hand, and p<sup>u</sup>  
 19. 11 they smote the men that (were) at the d<sup>r</sup>.  
 19. 12 And the men said unto Lot, Hast thou h<sup>d</sup>.  
 19. 16 the men laid hold upon his hand, and  
 20. 8 called all his servants... and the men were  
 24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come  
 24. 32 and the men's feet that (were) with him  
 24. 51 he and the men that (were) with him, and  
 24. 52 they sent... Abraham's servant, and his in  
 25. 7 men of the place asked (him) of his wife  
 25. 7 the men of the place should kill me for  
 27. 22 Laban gathered together all the men of  
 27. 23 his trust power with God and with men  
 34. 7 the men were grieved, and they were very  
 34. 25 and communed with the men of their city  
 34. 21 These men (are) peaceable with us; ther<sup>e</sup>.  
 34. 22 Oily herein will the men consent unto us  
 38. 21 Then he asked the men of that place, sa  
 38. 22 also the men of the place said, (that) these  
 39. 11 (there was) none of the men of the house  
 39. 14 she called unto the men of the house, and  
 43. 15 And the men took that present, and they  
 45. 16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and in  
 45. 15 for (these) men shall dine with me at noon  
 47. 21 brought the men into Joseph's house  
 47. 18 And the men were afraid, because they  
 47. 33 and the men marvelled one at another  
 47. 33 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much  
 47. 33 the men were sent away, they and their  
 47. 4 Up, follow after the men; and when thou  
 47. 32 the men (are) shepherds, for their trade  
 47. 2 And he took... five men, and presented  
 47. 6 If thou knowest (any) men of activity am  
 Exod. 13. 1 behold, two men of the Hebrews strove  
 19. 10 for all the men are deaf which sought  
 5. 9 Let there more work be laid upon the men  
 10. 7 let the men go, that they may serve the  
 17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with  
 18. 21 provide... able men, such as fear God, men  
 18. 25 Moses chose able men out of all Israel  
 21. 18 And if men strive together, and one smite  
 21. 22 If men strive, and hurt a woman with c.  
 22. 31 yeshall be holy unto me: neither shall

Exod. 35. 22 men and women, as many as were willing  
 Lev. 18. 27 these abominations have the men of the  
 Num. 1. 5 these (are) the names of the men that shall  
 1. 17 Aaron took these men which are expressed  
 9. 7 those men said unto him, We (are) defiled  
 11. 26 there remained two (of the) men in the  
 12. 2 Send thou men, that they may search the  
 13. 3 those men (were) heads of the children of  
 13. 16 These (are) the names of the men which M<sup>o</sup>  
 13. 31 the men that went up with him said, We  
 13. 32 the people that we saw in it (are) men of  
 14. 22 those men which have seen my glory, and  
 14. 35 men which Moses sent to search the land  
 14. 37 Even those men that did bring up the evil  
 14. 38 of the men that went to search the land  
 15. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.  
 16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?  
 16. 26 Depart... from the tents of... wicked men  
 16. 30 that these men have provoked the Lord  
 22. 9 and said, What men (are) these with thee?  
 22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up, (and)  
 22. 35 Go with the men: but only the word that  
 25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined  
 31. 21 the priest said unto the men of war which  
 31. 28 the men of war which went out to battle  
 31. 42 which Moses divided from the men that  
 31. 43 the men of war which (are) under our c<sup>o</sup>  
 31. 53 For the men of war had taken spoil, every  
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.  
 32. 14 an increase of sinful men, to augment yet  
 34. 17 These (are) the names of the men which  
 34. 19 And the names of the men (are) these: Of  
 Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding  
 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men  
 1. 22 We will send men before us, and they shall  
 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe  
 1. 35 these shall not one of these men of a tribe  
 2. 14 generation of the men of war were wasted  
 2. 16 the men of war were consumed and dead  
 13. 13 (Certain) men, the children of Belial, are  
 19. 17 the men, between whom the controversy  
 21. 21 the men of his city shall stone him with  
 21. 21 the men of the city shall stone her with  
 25. 1 If there be a controversy between men, and  
 25. 11 When men strive together one with ano.  
 31. 12 men, women, and children, and thy str.  
 32. 26 remembrance of them to cease... among m.  
 Josh. 2. 1 son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men  
 2. 2 there came men in hither to night of the  
 2. 3 Bring forth the men that are come to thee  
 2. 4 the woman took the two men, and hid  
 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not  
 2. 5 the men went out: whither the men went  
 2. 7 men pursued after them the way to Jordan  
 2. 9 she said unto the men, I know that the L<sup>d</sup>  
 2. 14 the men answered her, Our life for yours  
 2. 17 the men said unto her, We (will be) bla.  
 2. 23 the two men returned, and descended from  
 2. 24 Take you twelve men out of the people  
 5. 4 the men of war, died in the wilderness  
 5. 6 the people (that were) men of war, which  
 6. 3 shall compass the city, all (ye) men of war  
 6. 22 Joshua h<sup>d</sup> said unto the two men that  
 7. 1 Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which  
 7. 2 And the men went up and viewed Ai  
 7. 4 and they fled before the men of Ai  
 7. 5 the men of Ai smote of them about thirty  
 8. 14 men of the city went out against Israel  
 8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them  
 8. 21 they turned again, and slew the men of  
 10. 1 the men took of their victuals, and asked  
 10. 1 and all the men thereof (were) mighty  
 10. 6 the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to  
 10. 18 gave, and set men by it for to keep them  
 13. 4 Give out from among you three men for  
 18. 8 the men arose, and went away: and Jos  
 18. 9 the men went and passed through the land  
 Judg. 6. 27 Gid<sup>on</sup> took ten men of his servants, and  
 6. 27 father's household, and the men of the city  
 6. 28 the men of the city arose early in the  
 6. 30 men of the city said unto Jos<sup>h</sup>, Bring  
 8. 5 he said unto the men of Succoth, Give. I  
 8. 8 the men of Succoth answered him as the men  
 8. 9 spake also unto the men of Peniel, saying  
 8. 14 And caught... of the men of Succoth, and  
 8. 15 came unto the men of Succoth, and said  
 8. 15 give bread unto thy men (that are) weary  
 8. 16 with them he taught the men of Succoth  
 8. 17 heat down the tower... and slew the men  
 8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom  
 9. 9 wherewith by me thy honour God and m.  
 9. 13 leave my wine, which cheereth God and m.  
 9. 28 Serve the men of Hamor the father of  
 9. 35 seest the shadow... as if they were) men  
 9. 47 the men of the tower of Shechem did also  
 9. 51 thither fled all the men and women, and  
 9. 57 the evil of the men of Shechem did God  
 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jephthah  
 12. 4 gathered together all the men of Gilead  
 12. 4 the men of Gilead smote Ephraim, because  
 12. 5 the men of Gilead said unto him, (Art) thou  
 14. 13 the men of the city said unto him on the  
 16. 27 the house was full of men and women: and  
 18. 2 five men from their coasts, men of valour  
 18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish  
 18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to  
 18. 17 the five men that went to spy out the  
 18. 21 the men that (were) in the houses near to  
 19. 16 out the men of the place (were) Beniamites  
 19. 22 the men of the city, certain sons of Belial  
 19. 23 the men would not hearken to him; so the  
 20. 10 will take ten men of an hundred throug.

Judg. 20. 12 the tribes of Israel sent men through all  
 20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of Belial  
 20. 44, 46 all these (were) men of valour  
 Ruth 4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city  
 1 Sa. 1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child  
 2. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the Lord  
 2. 26 favour... with the Lord, and also with m.  
 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, O ye Philistines  
 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, and fight  
 5. 7 when the men of Ashdod saw that (it was)  
 5. 9 he smote the men of the city, both small  
 5. 12 the men that died not were smitten with  
 6. 10 the men did so; and took two milch kine  
 6. 15 and the men of Beth-shemesh offered bu.  
 6. 15 he smote the men of Beth-shemesh beca  
 6. 20 the men of Beth-shemesh said, Who is able  
 7. 11 men of Kirjath-jearim came, and fetched  
 7. 11 the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh, and  
 8. 22 Samuel said unto the men of Israel, Go ye  
 10. 2 shall find two men by Rachel's sepulchre  
 10. 3 there shall meet these three men going up  
 11. 1 the men of Jabesh said unto Nahash, M<sup>o</sup>  
 11. 5 told him the tidings of the men of Jabe<sup>h</sup>  
 11. 9 came and showed (it) to the men of Jabesh  
 11. 10 the men of Jabesh said, To morrow we will  
 11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to  
 11. 15 and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly  
 14. 8 we will pass over unto (these) men, and  
 14. 12 the men of the garrison answered Jonat.  
 17. 12 went among men... in the days of Saul  
 17. 12 David spake to the men that stood by him  
 17. 23 brother heard when he spake unto the men  
 17. 23 the men of Israel and of Judah arose, and  
 18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war; and he  
 18. 27 and went, he and his men, and slew of the  
 22. 6 discovered, and the men that (were) with  
 23. 3 David's men said unto him, Behold: we  
 23. 5 his men went to Keilah, and fought with  
 23. 8 to Keilah, to besiege David and his men  
 23. 12 deliver me and my men into the hand of  
 23. 13 his men, (which were) about six hundred  
 23. 24 his men (were) in the wilderness of Maon  
 23. 25 his men went to seek (him), and they told  
 23. 26 and his men on that side of the mountain  
 23. 26 his men compassed David and his men  
 23. 26 his men compassed David and his men  
 24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the  
 24. 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave  
 24. 4 the men of David said unto him, Behold  
 24. 6 he said unto his men The Lord forbid that  
 24. 22 and his men gat them up unto the hold  
 25. 11 unto men whom I know not, whence they  
 25. 13 David said unto his men, Gird ye on every  
 25. 13 the men (were) very good unto us, and we  
 25. 20 his men came down against her; and she  
 27. 3 dwell with Achish at Gath, he and his men  
 27. 8 men went up, and invaded the Geshurites  
 28. 1 out with me to battle, thou and thy men  
 28. 8 he went, and two men with him, and they  
 29. 2 his men passed on in the reeward with  
 29. 4 (should it) not (be)... heads of these men  
 29. 11 his men rose up early to depart in the  
 30. 1 his men were come to Ziklag on the third  
 30. 3 his men came to the city, and, behold, (it)  
 30. 21 David came to the two hundred men which  
 30. 31 himself and his men were wont to haunt  
 31. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the  
 31. 6 his armour bearer, and all his men, that  
 31. 7 the men of Israel that (were) on the other  
 31. 7 saw that the men of Israel fled, and that  
 2 Sa. 1. 11 likewise all the men that (were) with him  
 2. 3 men that (were) with him did David bring  
 2. 4 the men of Judah came, and there they  
 2. 4 the men of Jabesh-gilead (were they) that  
 2. 5 messengers unto the men of Jabesh-gilead  
 2. 17 Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel  
 2. 23 his men walked all that night through the  
 3. 31 smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's men  
 3. 32 his men went all night, and they came to  
 3. 32 So Abner came... and twenty men with him  
 3. 30 Abner, and the men that (were) with him  
 3. 39 these men the sons of Zeruiah (be) too h<sup>d</sup>.  
 4. 2 had two men (that were) captains of bands  
 4. 11 when wicked men have slain a righteous  
 5. 6 men went to Jerusalem unto the Jebusites  
 5. 21 images, and David and his men burnt them  
 7. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of men  
 10. 5 the men were greatly ashamed: and the  
 11. 16 place where he knew that valiant men  
 11. 17 the men of the city went out and fought  
 11. 23 the men prevailed against us, and came  
 12. 1 There were two men in one city; the one  
 15. 5 stole the hearts of the men of Israel  
 15. 22 his men, and all the little ones that (w.)  
 16. 13 as David and his men went by the way, S.  
 17. 8 thou knowest thy father and his men, that  
 17. 12 of all the men that (are) with him there  
 18. 28 the men that lifted up their hand against  
 19. 28 all (of) my father's house were... dead men  
 19. 41 and all David's men with him, over Jordan  
 20. 7 there went out after him Joab's men, and  
 21. 6 Let seven men of hissons be delivered unto  
 21. 17 the men of David swore unto him, saying  
 21. 17 the men that went in jeopardy of their  
 1 Ki. 1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants  
 2. 32 two men more righteous and better than  
 9. 22 they (were) men of war, and his servants  
 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men, happy (are) these thy  
 11. 18 they took men with them out of Paran, and  
 11. 24 gathered men unto him, and became ca.  
 13. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcase cast  
 20. 17 saying, There are men come out of Sam.  
 20. 33 the men did diligently observe whether



**Ki.** 21. 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him  
 21. 11 the men of his city, (even) the elders and  
 21. 12 there came in two men, children of Belial  
**Ki.** 21. 13 the men of Belial witnessed against him  
 21. 16 there be with . . . servants fifty strong men  
 21. 19 men of the city said unto Elisha, Behold  
 4. 40 they poured out for the men to eat: and  
 5. 24 and he let the men go, and they departed  
 7. 3 were four leprous men at the entering  
 10. 6 the heads of the men your master's sons  
 10. 24 of the men whom I have brought into your  
 11. 9 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
 12. 13 they reckoned not with the men into wh.  
 17. 30 the men of Babylon: made Succoth-benoth  
 17. 30 the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the m.  
 18. 27 (sent me) to the men which sit on the w.  
 20. 14 What said these men? and from whence  
 23. 17 And the men of the city told him, (It is)  
 24. 16 the men of might, (even) seven thousand  
 25. 4 the men (of war) fled by night by the way  
 25. 19 was set over the men of war, and five m.  
 25. 23 their men, heard that the king of Babylon  
 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah . . . they and their m.  
 25. 24 Gedaliah swore to them, and to their men  
 25. 25 Ishmael came, and ten men with him, and  
**Ch.** 4. 12 Paseah, and Tehinnah . . . These (are) the m.  
 4. 12 the men of Chobab, and Joash, and Sa.  
 4. 12 five hundred men, went to mount Seir, h.  
 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and  
 5. 24 men of valour, famous men, (and) heads  
 7. 21 the men of Gath (that were) born in (that)  
 7. 40 number. (was) twenty and six thousand m.  
 8. 40 sons of Ulam were mighty men of valour  
 9. 9 these men (were) chief of the fathers in  
 11. 19 shall I drink the blood of these men that  
 12. 8 men of war (fit) for the battle, that could  
 12. 38 these men of war, that could keep rank  
 19. 5 told David how the men were served: and  
 19. 5 he sent . . . the men were greatly ashamed  
**Ch.** 8. 9 they (were) men of war, and chief of his  
 9. 7 Happy (are) thy men, and happy (are) these  
 13. 7 there are gathered unto him vain men, and  
 14. 11 our God: let not man prevail against thee  
 17. 13 and the men of war . . . (were) in Jerusalem  
 23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
 24. 24 Syrians came with a small company of men  
 28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose  
 31. 19 the men that were expressed by name, to  
 34. 12 the men did the work faithfully: and the  
**Ezra** 1. 4 let the men of his place help him with  
 2. 2 number of the men of the people of Israel  
 2. 22 The men of Anaphoth, fifty and six  
 2. 23 The men of Netophah, an hundred twenty  
 2. 27 men of Michmas, an hundred twenty and  
 2. 28 men of Beth-el and Ai, two hundred tw.  
 10. 1 congregation of men and women and ch.  
 9. 9 the men of Judah and Benjamin gathered  
 10. 17 the men that had taken strange wives by  
**Neh.** 1. 1 he and (certain) men of Judah; and I as  
 1. 12 in the night, I and some few men with me  
 3. 2 next unto him builded the men of Jericho  
 3. 7 the men of Gibeon and of Mizpah, unto  
 3. 22 repaired the priests, the men of the plain  
 4. 23 the men of the guard which followed me  
 7. 7 The number (I say), of the men of the pe  
 7. 25 men of Beth-lehem and Netophah, an hu.  
 7. 27 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty  
 7. 28 The men of Beth-azbaveth, forty and two  
 7. 29 The men of Kirjath-jearim, Chephirah, and  
 7. 30 men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred tw.  
 7. 31 The men of Michmas, an hundred and tw.  
 7. 32 men of Beth-el and Ai, an hundred twenty  
 7. 33 The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two  
 8. 3 before the men and the women and those  
 8. 3 the men that willingly offered themselves  
 11. 6 hundred threescore and eight valiant men  
**Job** 4. 13 the night, when deep sleep falleth on men  
 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth  
 5. 17 not an appointed time to man upon earth  
 7. 17 What (is) man, that thou shouldst magni  
 9. 2 but how should man be just with God?  
 10. 4 eyes of flesh? or seest thou as man seeth?  
 10. 5 (Are) thy days as the days of man? (are)  
 14. 19 and thou destroyest the hope of man  
 14. 14 What (is) man, that he should be clean?  
 25. 4 How then can man be justified with God?  
 25. 6 How much less man, (that is) a worm, and  
 28. 4 are dried up, they are gone away from m.  
 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; nei.  
 32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job  
 32. 5 no answer in the mouth of (these) three m.  
 32. 8 But (there is) a spirit in man: and the  
 32. 12 answer thee, that God is greater than man  
 33. 15 night, when deep sleep falleth upon men  
 33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth  
 33. 26 will render unto man his righteousness  
 33. 27 He looketh upon men; and (if any) say, I  
 34. 8 goeth and walketh with wicked men  
 34. 10 hearken unto me, ye men of understanding  
 34. 34 Let men of understanding tell me, and  
 34. 36 because of (his) answers for wicked men  
 36. 24 thou magnify his work, which men beh.  
 36. 25 may see it: man may behold (it) afar of  
 37. 7 sealeth, that all men may know his work  
 37. 24 Men do therefore fear him, he respecteth  
**Psa.** 8. 4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him?  
 9. 19 let not man prevail: let the heathen be  
 9. 20 nations know themselves (to be but) men  
 10. 18 the man of the earth may no more oppr  
 9. 6 Gather not, my life with bloody men  
 55. 13 thou a man mine equal, my guide, and m  
 55. 23 deceitful men shall not live out half their

**Psa.** 56. 1 man would swallow me up: he fighting  
 59. 2 Deliver me, and save me from bloody m.  
 60. 12 hast caused men to ride over our heads  
 73. 5 They (are) not in trouble (as other) men  
 70. 5 none of the men of might have found th.  
 90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and say.  
 103. 15 (As for) man, his days (are) as grass; as a  
 104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man  
 104. 15 and bread (which) strengtheneth man's h.  
 139. 19 depart from me thereto, e, ye bloody men  
 144. 3 son of man, that thou makest account of  
**Prov.** 24. 1 Be not thou envious against evil men  
 25. 1 men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out  
 28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment: but  
 29. 8 Scornful men bring a city into a snare  
**Ecc.** 9. 14 (was) a little city, and few men within it  
 12. 3 the strong men shall bow themselves, and  
**Isa.** 11. 11 haughtiness of men shall be bowed down  
 2. 17 the haughtiness of men shall be made low  
 5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink  
 7. 13 (Is it) a small thing for you to weary me  
 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning  
 13. 7 be faint, and every man's heart shall melt  
 13. 12 make a man more precious than fine gold  
 24. 6 inhabitants . . . are burned, and few men left  
 28. 14 ye scornful men, that rule this people  
 29. 13 their fear . . . taught by the precept of men  
 33. 8 despised the cities, he regardeth no man  
 32. 12 (sent me) to the men that sit upon the w.  
 39. 3 What said these men? and from whence  
 45. 14 merchandise . . . of the Sabeans men of (st.  
 51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men neither  
 51. 12 shouldst be afraid of . . . man (that) shall d.  
 56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this, and  
 57. 1 merciful men (are) taken away, none con  
 66. 24 men that have transgressed against me  
**Jer.** 5. 26 lay wait . . . they set a trap, they catch men  
 11. 21 saith the LORD of the men of Anathoth  
 11. 23 will bring evil upon the men of Anathoth  
 18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their  
 10. 10 in the sight of the men that go with thee  
 26. 22 king sent men into Egypt, (namely), Eln  
 26. 22 and (certain) men with him into Egypt  
 34. 18 will give the men that have transgressed  
 37. 10 there remained (but) wounded men among  
 38. 4 the men of war that remain in this city  
 38. 9 these men have done evil in all that they  
 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee, and  
 38. 11 Ebed melech took the men with him, and  
 38. 16 the hand of these men that seek thy life  
 39. 4 king of Judah saw them, and . . . men of war  
 39. 17 hand of the men of whom thou (art) afraid  
 40. 7 their men, heard that the king of Babylon  
 40. 7 had committed unto him men, and women  
 40. 8 the sons of Ephai . . . they and their men  
 40. 9 swore unto them, and to their men, saying  
 41. 1 ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah  
 41. 2 and the ten men that were with him, and  
 41. 3 the Chaldeans . . . (and) the men of war  
 41. 7 he, and the men that (were) with him  
 41. 8 ten men were found among them that said  
 41. 9 had cast all the dead bodies of the men  
 41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight  
 41. 15 escaped from Johanan with eight men, and  
 41. 16 men of war, and the women, and the ch  
 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into  
 43. 2 the son of Kareah, and all the proud men  
 43. 9 hide . . . in the sight of the men of Judah  
 44. 15 the men which knew that their wives had  
 44. 19 drink offerings unto her, without our m?  
 48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the war  
 48. 31 shall mourn for the men of Kir-heres  
 48. 36 shall sound . . . for the men of Kir-heres  
 49. 26 the men of war shall be cut off in that day  
 50. 30 her man of war shall be cut off in that  
 51. 32 burned . . . and the men of war are affright  
 52. 7 the men of war fled, and went forth out  
 52. 25 charge of the men of war: and seven men  
**Eze.** 9. 2 men came from the way of the higher gate  
 9. 4 the men that sigh and that cry for all  
 9. 6 ancient men which (were) before the ho.  
 11. 1 these (are) the men that devise mischief  
 11. 15 the men of thy kindred, and all the house  
 12. 16 leave a few men of them from the sword  
 14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their  
 14. 14 these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job  
 14. 16, 18 (Though) these three men (were) in it  
 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men  
 22. 9 are men that carry tales to shed blood  
 23. 14 she saw men pourtrayed upon the wall  
 24. 40 ye have sent for men to come from far  
 24. 42 the men of the common sort (were) brou  
 24. 45 the righteous men, they shall judge them  
 27. 17 cover not, and eat not the bread of men  
 24. 22 cover (your) lips, nor eat the bread of men  
 27. 10 They . . . were in thine army, thy men of war  
 27. 27 thy men of war, that (are) in thee, and in  
 39. 14 sever out men of continual employment  
**Dan.** 10. 7 men that were with me saw not the vision  
**Joel** 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war  
 3. 9 let all the men of war draw near, let them  
**Amos** 6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, that  
**Obad.** 7 the men of thy confederacy have brought  
 7 men that were at peace with thee have  
**Jon.** 1. 10 The . . . were the men exceedingly afraid, and  
 1. 10 men knew that he fled from the presence  
 1. 11 men rowed hard to bring (it) to the land  
 1. 16 the men feared the LORD exceedingly, and  
**Mic** 7. 6 enemies (are) the men of his own house  
**Nah** 2. 3 the valiant men (are) in scarlet . . . the char  
**Zeph** 1. 12 punish the men that are settled on high  
**Zech.** 3. 8 they (are) men wondered at: for, behold

**Zech.** 7. 2 Sherezzer and Regem-melech, and their m.  
 8. 23 men shall take hold out of all languages  
**4. A man, mortal, מָוֶת enash.**  
**Ezra** 4. 11 men on this side the river, and at such  
**Dan.** 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that  
 2. 38 whosoever the children of men dwell  
 2. 43 mingle themselves with the seed of men  
 3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound of  
 4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and  
 4. 17, 25, 32 Most High ruleth in kingdom of m.  
 4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men  
 4. 25, 32 they shall drive thee from men, and  
 4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat grass  
 5. 5 came forth fingers of a man's hand, and  
 5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men; and  
 5. 21 most high God ruled in the kingdom of m  
 6. 7 shall ask a petition of any god or man  
 6. 12 not signed a decree, that every man that  
 6. 12 shall ask (a petition) of any god or man  
 7. 4 stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's  
 7. 11 in this horn (were) eyes like . . . eyes of man  
 7. 13 (one) like the Son of man came with the  
**5. One connected with or possessing, a son, בֶּן ben.**  
**Ki.** 1. 52 If he will show himself a worthy man  
**Ki.** 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong m.  
**Judg** 12. 2 men of valour, from Zorah, and from Esh.  
**Eze.** 23. 7 chosen men of Assyria, and with all on  
 27. 11 The men of Arvad with thine army (were)  
 27. 15 The men of Dedan (were) thy merchants  
**Sa.** 14. 52 when Saul saw . . . any valiant man, he took  
**Sa.** 3. 34 as a man falleth before wicked men, (so)  
 17. 10 they which (be) with him (are) valiant m.  
**Ch.** 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, Elihu  
 26. 9 men of valour, a thousand and seven hu.  
 26. 32 And his brethren, men of valour, (wer-)  
**Ch.** 26. 17 priests of the LORD (that were) valiant m.  
 28. 6 hundred and twenty thousand . . . valiant m.  
**Job** 1. 3 the greatest of all the men of the east  
**Eze** 49. 28 Arise ye . . . and spoil the men of the east  
**Jer** 25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the  
 25. 10 the men of the east with the Ammonites  
 30. 5 the men of the land that is in league  
**6. A son of man, a human being, בֶּן אָדָם ben adam.**  
**Job** 16. 21 as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour  
**Psa.** 12. 8 walk on every side, when the vilest men  
 89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all men in vain  
**Ecc.** 3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth  
**7. Owner, master, lord, בָּאָל baal.**  
**Gen.** 20. 3 the woman which thou hast . . . (is) a man's  
**Exod** 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let  
**Judg.** 9. 2, 3 in the ears of all the men of Shechem  
 9. 6 the men of Shechem gathered together  
 9. 7 Hearken unto me, ye men of Shechem  
 9. 18 king over the men of Shechem, because he  
 9. 20 devour the men of Shechem, and the house  
 9. 20 let fire come out from the men of Shechem  
 9. 23 the men of Shechem; and the men of S.  
 9. 24 upon the men of Shechem, which aided  
 9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers in wait for  
 9. 26 men of Shechem put their confidence in  
 9. 39 Gaal went out before the men of Shechem  
 9. 46 men of the tower of Shechem heard (that)  
 9. 47 men of the tower of Shechem were gath.  
 20. 5 the men of Gibeah rose against me, and  
**Sa.** 23. 11 Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into  
 23. 12 Will the men of Keilah deliver me and my  
**Sa.** 21. 12 from the men of Jabesh-gilead, which had  
**Prov** 22. 4 Make no friendship with an angry man  
 23. 2 if thou (be) a man given to appetite  
 29. 22 a furious man aboundeth in transgression  
**8. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר gibbor.**  
**Sa.** 22. 26 with the upright man thou wilt show  
**Ch.** 12. 8 there separated . . . unto David . . . men of mi.  
 28. 1 and with all the valiant men  
**Ch.** 13. 3 an army of valiant men of war, (even) four  
**9. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר gebar.**  
**Ezra** 4. 21 commandment to cause these men to ce.  
 5. 4 What are the names of the men that make  
 5. 10 the names of the men that (were) the chief  
 6. 8 forthwith expences given unto these men  
**Dan.** 2. 25 have found a man of the captives of Judah  
 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee  
 3. 13 they brought these men before the king  
 3. 20 most mighty men that (were) in his army  
 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, their  
 3. 22 flame . . . slew those men that took up Sha.  
 3. 23 And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach  
 3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into the  
 3. 25 I see four men loose, walking in the midst  
 3. 27 saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire  
 5. 11 There is a man in thy kingdom in whom  
 6. 5 Then said these men, We shall not find  
 6. 15 these men assembled unto the king, and  
 6. 24 brought those men which had accused D.  
**10. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר geber.**  
**Exod** 10. 11 go now ye (that are) men, and serve the  
 12. 37 hundred thousand on foot (that were) men  
**Num** 24. 3, 15 the man whose eyes are open hath said  
**Deut** 22. 5 pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a m.  
**Josh.** 7. 14 and the household . . . shall come man by man  
 7. 17 the family of the Zarhites man by man  
 7. 18 he brought his household man by man; and  
**Judg** 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera  
**Sa.** 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the  
**Ch.** 23. 3 their number by their polls, מִנָּהּ by מִנָּהּ



1 Ch. 24. 4 there were more chief men found of the  
26. 12 (even) among the chief men, (having) wards  
Job 3. 3 was said, There is a man child conceived  
3. 23 (Why is light given) to a man whose way  
4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his Maker  
10. 5 (Are) thy days . . . thy years as man's days  
14. 10 But man dieth, and wasteth away; yea  
14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? All the  
16. 21 Oh that one might plead for a man with  
22. 2 Can a man be profitable unto God, as he  
33. 17 may withdraw . . . and hide pride from man  
33. 29 these . . . worketh God oftentimes with m.  
34. 7 What man (is) like Job, (who) drinketh up  
34. 9 It profiteth a man nothing that he should  
34. 34 and let a wise man hearken unto me  
38. 3 Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I  
40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man: I will  
Psa. 34. 8 blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him  
37. 23 steps of a (good) man are ordered by the  
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the L.  
52. 7 the man (that) made not God his strength  
88. 4 I am counted . . . I am as a man (that) hath  
89. 48 What man (is he that) liveth, and shall  
94. 12 Blessed (is) the man whom thou chasten.  
127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver  
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that feareth  
Prov. 6. 34 jealousy (is) the rage of a man; therefore  
20. 24 Man's goings (are) of the LORD; how can  
24. 5 A wise man (is) strong; yea . . . of knowle.  
28. 3 A poor man that oppreseth the poor (is  
28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will trans.  
35. 5 man that flattereth his neighbour sprea.  
39. 1 man spake unto Ithiel, even unto Ithiel  
39. 19 and the way of a man with a maid  
Jer. 17. 5 Thus saith the LORD, Cursed (be) the man  
17. 7 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the  
22. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days  
23. 9 and like a man whom wine hath overcome  
6. 7 therefore do I see every man with his  
31. 22 new thing . . . A woman shall compass a m.  
43. 6 men, and women, and children . . . the king's  
44. 20 Then Jeremiah said . . . to the men, and to  
Lam. 3. 1 I (am) the man (that) hath seen affliction  
3. 27 (It is) good for a man that he bear the  
3. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before  
3. 39 a man for the punishment of his sins?  
Dan. 8. 15 there stood before . . . the appearance of a m.  
Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even  
Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home  
Zech. 13. 7 Awake, O sword . . . against the man (that  
11. A (mighty) man, זָכָר גִּבּוֹר.  
Psa. 18. 25 with an upright man thou wilt show thy.  
12. A male, זָכָר.  
Lev. 15. 33 of the man, and of the woman, and of him  
Num. 31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man by  
31. 18 have not known a man by lying with him  
31. 35 women that had not known man by lying  
Judg. 21. 11 and every woman that hath lain by man  
Jer. 20. 15 A man child is born unto thee, making  
6. 6 see whether a man doth travail with child  
Eze. 16. 17 maddest to thyself images of men, and didst  
13. A soul, breathing creature, נֶפֶשׁ.  
2 Ki. 12. 4 money that every man is set at, (and) all  
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took . . . of men an hundred; Ex. 12. 16.  
14. One, אֶחָד.  
Judg. 4. 16 Barak pursued . . . (and) there was not a man  
15. A man, husband, אִישׁ.  
Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which  
7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man, which  
12. 41 men of Nineveh shall rise in judgment with  
14. 21 they . . . were about five thousand men, bes.  
14. 35 when the men of that place had knowledge  
15. 38 they that did eat were four thousand men  
Mark 6. 20 knowing that he was a just man and an  
6. 44 And they . . . were about five thousand men  
Luke 1. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w?  
1. 27 To a virgin espoused to a man whose name  
1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a m?  
5. 8 Depart from me: for I am a sinful man  
5. 12 a man full of leprosy; who, seeing Jesus  
5. 18 men brought in a bed . . . and they sought  
7. 20 When the men were come unto him, they  
7. 27 there met him out of the city a certain man  
8. 38 Now the man out of whom the devils were  
8. 41 there came a man named Jairus, and he  
9. 14 For they were about five thousand men  
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which were  
9. 30 they saw his glory, and the two men that  
9. 38 man of the company cried out, saying, M.  
11. 31 rise up in the judgment with the men of  
11. 32 men of Nineveh shall rise up in the judgm.  
14. 24 none of those men which were bidden shall  
17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers  
19. 2 man named Zaccheus, which was the chief  
19. 7 he was gone to be guest with a man that  
22. 63 men that held Jesus mocked him, and sm.  
23. 50 a man named Joseph . . . a good man, and a  
24. 4 two men stood by them in shining garm.  
John 1. 13 not of blood . . . nor of the will of man, but  
1. 30 After me cometh a man which is preferred  
1. 30 So the men sat down, in number about five  
Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel  
1. 11 Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing  
1. 16 Men (and) brethren, this scripture must  
2. 1 Wherefore of these men which have com.  
2. 5 devout men, out of every nation under h.  
2. 14 Ye men of Judea, and all (ye) that dwell  
2. 22 Ye men of Israel . . . a man approved of God  
2. 29 Men (and) brethren, let me freely speak

Acts 2. 37 said . . . Men (and) brethren, what shall we  
3. 2 certain man lame from his mother's womb  
3. 12 Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this?  
4. 4 number of the men was about five thou.  
5. 1 certain man named Ananias, with Sapph.  
5. 14 multitudes both of men and women  
5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing  
5. 35 Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves  
5. 36 to whom a number of men . . . joined them.  
6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of ho.  
6. 5 they chose Stephen, a man full of faith and  
6. 11 Then they suborned men, which said, We  
7. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken: The  
8. 3 devout men carried Stephen (to his burial)  
8. 3 haling men and women, committed (them)  
8. 9 there . . . a certain man called Simon, which  
8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women  
8. 27 man of Ethiopia, an eunuch of great aut.  
9. 2 whether they were men or women, he might  
9. 7 men which journeyed with him stood sp.  
9. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named Anan.  
9. 13 I have heard by many of this man, how  
9. 38 they sent unto him two [men], desiring  
10. 1 There was a certain man in Caesarea called  
10. 5 send men to Joppa, and call for (one) Simon  
10. 17 men which were sent from Cornelius had  
10. 19 spirit said unto him, Behold, three men  
10. 21 Then Peter went down to the men which  
10. 22 Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and  
10. 28 unlawful thing for a man that is a Jew to  
10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing  
11. 3 Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised  
11. 11 three men already come unto the house  
11. 12 and we entered into the man's house  
11. 13 Send [men] to Joppa, and call for Simon  
11. 24 For he was a good man, and full of the  
13. 7 Sergius Paulus, a prudent man; who ca.  
13. 15 men (and) brethren, if ye have any word  
13. 16 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give  
13. 21 gave . . . a man of the tribe of Benjamin, by  
13. 22 I have found David, [a man] after mine own  
13. 26 Men (and) brethren . . . to you is the word  
13. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men (and)  
14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra, impo.  
15. 7 Men (and) brethren, ye know how that  
15. 13 James answered, saying, Men (and) bre.  
15. 22 send chosen men . . . chief men among the  
15. 25 send chosen men unto you with our bel.  
16. 9 There stood a man of Macedonia, and pr.  
17. 12 many of them believed . . . of men, not a few  
17. 22 men of Athens, I perceive that in all th.  
17. 31 (that) man whom he hath ordained . . . he  
17. 34 certain men clave unto him, and believed  
17. 34 an eloquent man, (and) mighty in the Scr.  
19. 7 And all the men were about twelve  
19. 35 that man is there that knoweth not how  
19. 37 For ye have brought hither these men  
19. 38 Also of your own selves shall men arise  
21. 11 So shall the Jews . . . bind the man that ow.  
21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on  
21. 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day  
21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is  
21. 38 four thousand men that were murderers?  
22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my  
22. 3 I am verily a man (which am) a Jew, born  
22. 4 delivering unto prisons both men and wo  
22. 12 devout man according to the law, having  
23. 1 Men (and) brethren, I have lived in all  
23. 6 Men (and) brethren, I am a Pharisee, the  
23. 21 lie in wait . . . more than forty men, which  
23. 27 This man was taken of the Jews, and sh.  
23. 30 how that the Jews laid wait for the man  
24. 5 For we have found this man (a) pestilent  
25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man  
25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.  
25. 17 commanded the men to be brought forth  
25. 23 with the chief captains and principal m.  
25. 24 all men which are here present with us  
28. 17 Men (and) brethren, though I have com.  
Rom. 4. 8 Blessed (is) the man to whom the Lord  
7. 3: 3 she be married to another man  
11. 4 reserved to myself seven thousand men  
1 Co. 7. 16 how knowest thou, O man, whether thou  
11. 3 know, that the head of every man is Christ  
11. 3 and the head of the woman (is) the man  
11. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, having  
11. 7 For a man indeed ought not to cover (his)  
11. 7 but the woman is the glory of the man  
11. 8 man is not . . . but the woman of the man  
11. 9 Neither was the man created for the wo.  
11. 9 but the woman for the man  
11. 11 neither is the man without the woman  
11. 11 neither the woman without the man, in  
11. 12 woman (is) of the man, even so (is) the m.  
11. 14 if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto  
11. 14 when I became a man, I put away childish  
Eph. 4. 13 unto a perfect man, unto the measure of  
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their  
1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray every where  
2. 8 not to usurp authority over the man, but  
5. 9 widow . . . having been the wife of one man  
Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in all  
1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth temp.  
1. 20 wrath of a man worketh not the righteous.  
1. 23 he is like unto a man beholding his natu.  
2. 2 For if there come . . . a man with a gold ring  
3. 2 the same (is) a perfect man, (and) able also

16. Belonging to man, or humanity, ἀνθρωπίνος.  
1 Co. 2. 4 not with enticing words of [man's] wisdom  
2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.

1 Co. 4. 3 be judged of you, or of man's judgment  
1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit . . . to every ordinance of man for

17. A man, a human being, ἄνθρωπος ἀνθρώπος.  
Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but  
4. 19 Follow . . . and I will make you fishers of m.  
5. 13 and to be trodden under foot of men  
5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that  
5. 19 Whosoever therefore . . . shall teach men so  
6. 1 do not your alms before men, to be seen  
6. 2 that they may have glory of men. Verily  
6. 5 standing . . . that they may be seen of men  
6. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your  
6. 15 ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither  
6. 16 that they may appear unto men to fast  
6. 16 That thou appear not unto men to fast  
7. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his  
7. 12 whatsoever ye would that men should do  
8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having  
8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay  
8. 27 the men marvelled saying, What manner  
9. 6 the Son of man hath power on earth to for.  
9. 8 God, which had given such power unto m.  
9. 9 saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at the  
9. 32 brought to him a dumb [man] possessed  
10. 17 But beware of men: for they will deliver  
10. 23 not have gone . . . till the Son of man be come  
10. 32 Whosoever . . . shall confess me before men  
10. 33 whosoever shall deny me before men, him  
10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance  
10. 36 man's foes (shall be) they of his own hou.  
11. 8 man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they  
11. 19 The Son of man came eating and drinking  
11. 19 say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a wine  
12. 8 For the Son of man is lord even of the  
12. 10 there was a man which had (his) hand w.  
12. 11 What man shall there be among you that  
12. 12 How much then is a man better than a  
12. 13 Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth  
12. 31 and blasphemy shall be forgiven [unto m.]  
12. 31 blasphemy . . . shall not be forgiven unto m.  
12. 32 speaketh a word against the Son of man  
12. 34 A good man . . . and an evil man, out of the  
12. 36 every idle word that men shall speak  
12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and  
12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
12. 45 last (state) of that man is worse than the  
13. 24 kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man  
13. 25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.  
13. 31 grain of mustard seed, which a man took  
13. 37 He that soweth the seed is the Son of man  
13. 41 The Son of man shall send forth his ang.  
13. 44 which when a man hath found, he hideth  
13. 45 like unto a merchant man seeking goodly  
13. 52 like unto a man (that is) an householder  
15. 9 worship . . . teaching . . . commandments of m.  
15. 11 defileth a man; but . . . this defileth a m.  
15. 18 forth from the heart; and they defile the m.  
15. 20 These are (the things) which defile a m.  
15. 20 eat with unwashed hands defileth not a m.  
16. 13 Whom do men say that I the Son of man  
16. 23 not the things . . . but those that be of men  
16. 26 what is a man . . . or what shall a man give  
16. 27 For the Son of man shall come in the gl.  
16. 28 till they see the Son of man coming in his  
17. 9 until the Son of man be risen again from  
17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer  
17. 14 there came to him a (certain) man, kneel  
17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into  
17. 22 shall be betrayed into the hands of men  
18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence co.  
18. 11 [For the Son of man is come to save that]  
18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one  
19. 3 Is it lawful for [a man] to put away his w.  
19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father and  
19. 6 What . . . God hath joined . . . let not man put  
19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his) w.  
19. 12 eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of m.  
19. 26 With men this is impossible; but with G.  
20. 18 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.  
20. 1 kingdom of heaven is like unto a man (that  
20. 18 the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the  
20. 28 Even as the Son of man came not to be m.  
21. 25 whence was it? from heaven, or of men?  
21. 26 But if we shall say, Of men; we fear the  
21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons; and he c.  
22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding garm.  
22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men  
23. 4 bind heavy burdens . . . and lay (them) on m.  
23. 5 their works they do for to be seen of men  
23. 7 greetings . . . to be called of men, Rabbi, R.  
23. 13 for ye shut up the kingdom . . . against men  
23. 28 outwardly appear righteous unto men, but  
24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man  
24. 30 sign of the Son of man . . . see the Son of man  
24. 37, 39 shall also the coming of the Son of man  
24. 44 an hour as ye think not the Son of man  
25. 13 day nor the hour wherein the Son of man  
25. 14 For (the kingdom of heaven is) as a man  
25. 24 I knew thee that thou art an hard man  
25. 31 When the Son of man shall come in his  
26. 24 The Son of man goeth . . . the Son of man is  
26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands  
26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit  
26. 72 again he denied . . . I do not know the man  
26. 74 I know not the man. And immediately the  
27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name  
27. 57 there came a rich man of Arimathea, na.  
Mark 1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of men  
1. 23 there was . . . a man with an unclean spirit  
2. 10 that the Son of man hath power on earth  
2. 27 sabbath was made for man, and not man



**Mark** 8 28 the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath  
 3 1 there was a man which had a withered  
 3 3 he saith unto the man which had the wi.  
 3 5 saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine  
 3 28 sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men  
 4 26 a man should cast seed into the ground  
 5 2 there met him out of the tombs a man w.  
 5 8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean sp.  
 7 7 (for) doctrines the commandments of men  
 7 8 ye hold the tradition of men, (as) the w.  
 7 11 if a man shall say to his father or mother  
 7 15 There is nothing from without a man, that  
 7 15 but... those are they that defile the man  
 7 18 thing from without entereth into the man  
 7 20 cometh out of the man, defileth the man  
 7 21 For from within, out of the heart of men  
 7 23 All these evil things... defile the man  
 8 24 looked up, and said, I see men as trees  
 8 27 saying unto them, Whom do men say that  
 8 33 thou savourest, the things... be of men  
 8 36 For what shall it profit a man, if he shall  
 8 37 what shall [a man] give in exchange for  
 8 38 of him also shall the Son of man be asha.  
 9 9 till the Son of man were risen from the  
 9 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that  
 9 31 Son of man is delivered... the hands of men  
 10 7 For this cause shall a man leave his father  
 10 9 What... God hath joined... let not man put  
 10 27 With men (it is) impossible, but not with  
 10 33 the Son of man shall be delivered unto the  
 10 45 the Son of man came not to be ministered  
 11 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat  
 11 30 The baptism of John, was (it)... of men?  
 11 32 if we shall say, Of men; they feared the  
 12 1 man planted a vineyard, and set an hedge  
 12 14 thou art true, and carest for no man; for  
 12 26 then shall they see the Son of man coming  
 13 34 the Son... is) as a man taking a far journey  
 14 13 there shall meet you a man bearing a pit.  
 14 21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is wr.  
 14 21 woe to that man by whom the Son of man  
 14 21 for that man if he had never been born  
 14 41 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands  
 14 62 ye shall see the Son of man sitting on  
 14 71 I know not this man of whom ye speak  
 15 9 said, Truly this man was the Son of God  
**Luke** 1 25 to take away my reproach among men  
 2 14 and oneath peace, good will toward men  
 2 25 there was a man... the same man (was) just  
 2 52 Jesus increased... favour with God and m.  
 4 4 That man shall not live by bread alone  
 4 33 in the synagogue there was a man which  
 5 10 from henceforth thou shalt catch men  
 5 18 a man which was taken with a palsy; and  
 5 20 said unto him, Man, thy sins are forgiven  
 5 24 that the Son of man hath power upon e.  
 6 5 the Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.  
 6 6 there was a man whose right hand was  
 6 8 said to the [man] which had the withered  
 6 10 said unto [the man], Stretch forth thy h.  
 6 22 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you  
 6 22 cast out... as evil, for the Son of man's  
 6 26 Woe unto you when all men shall speak  
 6 31 as ye would that men should do to you, do  
 6 45 A good man... and an evil [man] out of the  
 6 48 He is like a man which built an house, and  
 6 49 like a man that without a foundation built  
 7 8 For I also am a man set under authority  
 7 25 what went ye out for to see? A man cloth.  
 7 31 Whereunto then shall I liken the men of  
 7 34 The Son of man is come eating and drin.  
 7 34 Behold a glutinous man, and a wine bib.  
 8 29 the unclean spirit to come out of the man  
 8 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and  
 8 35 found the man out of whom the devils were  
 9 22 The Son of man must suffer many things  
 9 25 what is a man advantaged, if he gain the  
 9 26 of him shall the Son of man be ashamed  
 9 44 the Son of man shall be delivered into... m.  
 9 56 (Son of man is not come to destroy men's)  
 9 58 but the Son of man hath not come to lay  
 11 24 the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he  
 11 26 last (state) of that man (is) worse than the  
 11 30 so shall also the Son of man be to this  
 11 44 the men that walk over (them) are not a.  
 11 46 for ye lade men with burdens grievous to  
 12 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men  
 12 8 shall the Son of man also confess before  
 12 9 he that denieth me before men shall be  
 12 10 he shall speak a word against the Son of man  
 12 14 Man, who made me a judge or a divider  
 12 16 ground of a certain rich man brought forth  
 12 36 like unto men that wait for their lord, w.  
 12 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when  
 13 4 sinners above all men that dwell at Jeru.  
 13 9 grain of mustard seed, which a man took  
 13 2 there was a certain man before him which  
 14 16 A certain man made a great supper, and  
 14 30 This man began to build, and was not able  
 15 4 What man of you, having an hundred sh.  
 15 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons  
 16 1 There was a certain rich man which had  
 16 15 which justify yourselves before men; but  
 16 15 which is highly esteemed among men is  
 16 19 There was a certain rich man, which was  
 17 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man  
 17 24 so shall also the Son of man be in his day  
 17 26 it be also in the days of the Son of man  
 17 30 it be in the day when the Son of man is  
 18 2 which feared not God, nor regarded m.  
 18 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man  
 18 5 when the Son of man cometh, shall he find

**Luke** 8 10 Two men went up into the temple to pray  
 18 11 I thank thee, that I am not as other men  
 18 27 things which are impossible with men are  
 18 31 concerning the Son of man shall be acco.  
 19 10 For the Son of man is come to seek and  
 19 21 feared... because thou art an austere man  
 19 22 Thou knewest that I was an austere man  
 19 30 colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: loose  
 20 4 The baptism of John, was it... of men?  
 20 6 if we say, Of men; all the people will stone  
 20 9 certain man planted a vineyard, and let  
 21 25 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and  
 21 27 then shall they see the Son of man coming  
 21 27 worthily... to stand before the Son of man  
 22 10 there shall a man meet you, bearing a p.  
 22 22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was det.  
 22 22 ye unto that man by whom he is betrayed?  
 22 48 betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss?  
 22 58 also of them. And Peter said, Man, I am  
 23 50 Peter said, Man, I know not what thou  
 23 59 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the  
 23 61 Then said Pilate... I find no fault in this m.  
 23 6 he asked whether the man were a Galilean  
 23 14 Ye have brought this man unto me, as one  
 23 14 have found no fault in this man touching  
 23 47 saying, Certainly this was a righteous m.  
 24 7 The Son of man must be delivered into the  
 24 7 hands of sinful men, and be crucified  
 24 7 was life; and the life was the light of men  
**John** 1 4 There was a man sent from God, whose  
 1 9 lighteth every man that cometh into the  
 1 51 angels... descending upon the Son of man  
 2 10 Every man at the beginning doth set forth  
 2 25 testify of man... he knew what was in man  
 3 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named  
 3 4 How can a man be born when he is old?  
 3 13 but he... the Son of man which is in heav  
 3 14 even so must the Son of man be lifted up  
 3 19 men loved darkness rather than light, b.  
 3 27 man can receive nothing, except it be gi.  
 4 28 woman... went... and saith to the men  
 4 29 see a man which told me all things that  
 4 50 man believed the word that Jesus had sp.  
 5 5 certain man was there, which had an inf.  
 5 7 I have no man, when the water is troubl.  
 5 9 immediately the man was made whole  
 5 12 What man is that which said unto thee  
 5 15 man departed, and told the Jews that it  
 5 27 authority... because he is the Son of man  
 5 34 I receive not testimony from man; but  
 5 41 I receive not honour from men  
 6 10 Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now  
 6 14 men, when they had seen the miracle that  
 6 27 which the Son of man shall give unto you  
 6 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
 6 62 and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend  
 7 22 ye on the sabbath day circumscribe a man  
 7 23 If a man on the sabbath day receive circ.  
 7 23 I have made a man every whit whole on  
 7 46 answered, Never man spake like this [m].  
 8 17 written... that the testimony of two men  
 8 28 When ye have lifted up the Son of man  
 8 40 man that hath told you the truth, which  
 9 1 he saw a man which was blind from (his)  
 9 15 that is called Jesus made clay, and  
 9 16 This man is not of God, because he keep.  
 9 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such  
 9 24 Then again called they the man that was  
 9 24 Give God the praise: we know that this m.  
 9 30 man answered... Why herein is a marvel.  
 10 33 because that thou, being a man, makest  
 11 47 What do we? for this man doeth many  
 11 50 that one man should die for the people  
 12 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man sh.  
 12 34 The Son of man... who is this Son of man?  
 12 43 loved the praise of men more than the p.  
 13 31 Now is the Son of man glorified, and God  
 16 21 for joy that a man is born into the world  
 16 6 have manifested thy name unto the men  
 18 14 expedient that one man should die for the  
 18 17 Art not thou also (one) of this man's dis.  
 18 29 What accusation bring ye against this m?  
 19 5 (Pilate) saith unto them, Behold the man!  
**Acts** 4 9 the good deed done to the impotent man  
 4 12 name under heaven given among men w.  
 4 13 that they were unlearned and ignorant m.  
 4 14 the man which was healed standing with  
 4 16 What shall we do to these men? for that  
 4 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name  
 4 22 For the man was above forty years old on  
 5 4 thou hast not lied unto men, but unto G.  
 5 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us  
 5 29 We ought to obey God rather than men  
 5 35 what ye intend to do as touching these men  
 5 38 Refrain from these men, and let them al.  
 5 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men  
 6 13 This man ceaseth not to speak blasphem.  
 7 56 I see... the Son of man standing on the right  
 9 33 there he found a certain man named Eneas  
 10 26 saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man  
 10 28 should not call any man common or unc.  
 12 22 It is the voice of a god, and not of a man  
 14 11 come down to us in the likeness of men  
 14 15 We also are men of like passions with you  
 15 17 residue of men might seek after the Lord  
 15 26 Men that have hazarded their lives for the  
 16 17 These men are the servants of the most  
 16 20 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly  
 16 35 magistrates sent... saying, Let those men  
 17 25 Neither is worshipped with [men's] hands  
 17 26 made of one blood all nations of men for

**Acts** 17 29 silver, or stone, graven by art and man's  
 17 30 commandeth all men everywhere to repent  
 18 13 persuadeth men to worship God contrary  
 19 10 man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on  
 19 35 what man is there that knoweth not how  
 21 25 This is the man that teacheth all (men) ev.  
 21 39 I am a Jew (which am) a Jew of Tarsus  
 22 15 thou shalt be his witness unto all men of  
 22 15 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that  
 22 26 Take heed what thou doest... for this man  
 23 9 We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit  
 24 16 a conscience void of offence toward... men  
 25 16 deliver any man to die, before that he w.  
 25 22 Agrippa said, I would also hear the man  
 26 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death  
 26 32 This man might have been set at liberty  
 28 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom  
**Rom.** 1 18 against all... unrighteousness of men, wh.  
 1 23 an image made like to corruptible man  
 2 1 O man, whosoever thou art that judgest  
 2 3 O man, that judgest them which do such  
 2 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of  
 2 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men  
 2 29 a Jew... whose praise (is) not of men, but  
 3 4 let God be true, but every man a liar; v. s.  
 3 25 man is justified by faith without the deeds  
 6 5 describe the blessedness of the man, unto  
 6 12 by one man, so death passed upon all men  
 5 15 if through the offence of one man be dead  
 5 18 (judgment came) upon all men to condem.  
 5 18 the free gift came) upon all men unto j.  
 5 19 For as by one man's disobedience many  
 6 6 our old man is crucified with (him), that  
 7 1 the law hath dominion over a man as long  
 7 22 delight in the law of God after the in. m.  
 7 24 O wretched man that I am! who shall deli.  
 9 20 Nay but, O man, who art thou that repli.  
 10 5 man which doeth those things shall live  
 12 17 things honest in the sight of all men  
 12 18 If it be possible... live peaceably with all m.  
 14 18 he that... serveth Christ (is)... approved of m.  
 14 20 evil for that man who eateth with offence  
**1 Co.** 1 25 the foolishness of God is wiser than men  
 1 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men  
 2 5 should not stand in the wisdom of men  
 2 9 have entered into the heart of man, the  
 2 11 For what man knoweth the things of a m.  
 2 11 save the spirit of man which is in him  
 2 14 natural man receiveth not the th.; 3. 3.  
 4 1 Let a man so account of us as of the min.  
 4 9 a spectacle unto the world... and to men  
 6 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the  
 7 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.  
 7 7 would that all men were even as I myself  
 7 23 Ye are bought... be not ye the servants of m.  
 7 26 (I say), that (it is) good for a man so to be  
 11 28 let a man examine himself, and so let him  
 13 1 Though I speak with the tongues of men  
 14 2 speaketh not unto men, but unto God: for  
 14 3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto m.  
 15 19 In Christ, we are of all men most; v. 32.  
 15 21 For since by man (came) death; by man  
 15 39 but (there is) one (kind of) flesh of men  
 15 45 The first [man] Adam was made a living s.  
 15 47 The first man... the second man (is) the L.  
**2 Co.** 3 2 are our epistle... known and read of all m.  
 4 2 to every man's conscience in the sight of  
 4 16 though our outward man perish, yet the  
 5 11 we persuade men: but we are made mani.  
 8 21 not only... but also in the sight of men  
 12 2 I knew a man in Christ above four; v. 8  
 12 3 I knew such a man, whether in the bod  
 12 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utter  
**Gal.** 1 1 not of men, neither by man, but by Jes  
 1 10 men, or God? or do I seek to please me.  
 1 10 If I yet pleased men, I should not v. 11.  
 1 12 I neither received it [of man], neither: was  
 2 6 God accepteth no man's person: for they  
 2 15 a man is not justified by the works of  
 3 12 man that doeth them shall live in them  
 3 15 Though (it be) but a man's cov... no man  
 3 15 again to every man that is circumcised  
 6 1 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which  
 6 7 whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he  
**Eph.** 2 15 to make in himself of twain one new man  
 3 5 was not made known unto the sons of m.  
 3 16 with might by his spirit in the inner man  
 4 8 captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men  
 4 14 the sleight of men, (and) cunning craftiness  
 4 22 the old man, which is corrupt according  
 4 24 that ye put on the new man, which after  
 5 31 shall a man leave his father and mother  
 6 7 service, as to the Lord, and not to men  
**Phil.** 2 7 and was made in the likeness of men  
 2 8 being found in fashion as a man, he hum.  
 4 5 Let your moderation be known unto all m.  
**Col.** 1 28 warning every man, and teaching every [m.]  
 1 28 We may present every man perfect in (h.)  
 2 8 after the tradition of men, after the rudi.  
 2 22 the commandments and doctrines of men  
 3 9 have put off the old man with his deeds  
 3 23 heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men  
 4 24 not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth  
 6 2 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of you  
 13 ye received (it) not (as) the word of men  
 15 please not God, and are contrary to all men  
 4 8 despiseth not man, but God, who hath also  
**2 Th.** 2 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of  
 2 3 delivered from unreasonable wicked men  
**1 Ti.** 2 1 (and) giving of thanks, be made for all men  
 2 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to  
 2 5 one mediator between God and men, the



- 1 Ti.** 4. 10 who is the saviour of all men, specially  
5. 24 men's sins are open beforehand, going be.  
6. 5 Perverse disputings of men of corrupt m.  
6. 9 down men in destruction and perdition  
6. 11 O man of God, flee these things. Follow  
6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to  
2. 2 the same command thou to faithful men, who  
3. 2 men shall be lovers of their own selves  
3. 8 man of corrupt minds, reprobate conceit.  
3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse and  
3. 17 the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly  
**Titus** 1. 14 commandments of men, that turn from  
1. 11 grace of God, hath appeared to all men  
3. 2 speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers  
3. 8 things are good and profitable unto men  
3. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first  
**Heb.** 6. 1 What is man, that thou art mindful of  
2. 6 or the son of man, that thou visitest him  
5. 7 taken from among men is ordained for m.  
6. 16 men verily swear by the greater; and an  
7. 8 here men that die receive tithes; but there  
7. 23 the law maketh men high priests which  
8. 2 which the Lord pitched, and not man  
9. 27 it is appointed unto men once to die, but  
9. 3 will not fear what man shall do unto me  
**Jas.** 1. 7 For let not that man think that he shall  
1. 10 let every man be swift to hear, slow to  
2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith  
2. 24 by works a man is justified, and not by  
3. 8 tongue can no man tame; (it is) an unruly  
3. 9 therewith curse we men, which are made  
3. 10 Elias was a man subject to like passions  
**1 Pe.** 1. 24 the glory [of man] as the flower of grass  
2. 4 disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of G.  
2. 15 to silence the ignorance of foolish men  
3. 4 (let it be) the hidden man of the heart, in  
3. 4 live. In the flesh to the lusts of men, but  
6. 6 be judged according to men in the flesh  
**2 Pe.** 1. 21 old time by the will of man; but holy men  
2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice  
3. 7 judgment and perdition of ungodly men  
3. 9 If we receive the witness of men, the  
3. 10 there are certain men crept in unawares  
4. 7 the third beast had a face as a man, and  
4. 11 men died of the waters, because they were  
4. 14 those men which have not the seal of God  
5. 5 of a scorpion, when he striketh a man  
5. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and  
5. 7 and their faces (were) as the faces of men  
5. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months  
5. 15 loosed. For to slay the third part of men  
5. 18 By these three was the third part of men  
5. 20 the rest of the men, which were not killed  
11. 13 in the earthquake were slain men of seven  
11. 13 maketh fire come down. In the sight of m.  
13. 18 It is the number of a man; and his number  
14. 4 These were redeemed from among men  
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast  
16. 8 given unto him to scorch men with fire  
16. 9 And men were scorched with great heat  
16. 18 as was not since men were upon the earth  
16. 21 fell upon men a great hail out of heaven  
16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the pla.  
18. 13 and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men  
21. 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and he  
21. 17 (according to) the measure of a man, that  
**18. A male, ἀρσεν αρρην.**  
Rom. 1. 27 also the men, leaving the natural use of  
Rev. 12. 5 she brought forth a man child, who was  
**19. A male, αρσεν αρσεν.**  
Rom. 1. 27 men with men working that which is un-  
**20. Some one, a certain one, τις τις.**  
Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way  
18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one  
22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his br.  
Mark 8. 4 From whence can a man satisfy these (m.)  
12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) w.  
Luke 12. 15 for a man's life consisteth not in the ab.  
John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot  
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and (of)  
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die  
8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never  
8. 52 thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he  
11. 10 But if a man walk in the night, he stumb.  
12. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words  
15. 6 If a man abide in me, he is cast forth  
15. 13 A man lay down his life for his friends  
**Acts** 13. 41 not believe, though a man declare it unto  
Rom. 8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope  
1 Co. 4. 2 it is required, that a man be found faith.  
2 Co. 8. 12 accepted according to that [a man] hath  
11. 20 if a man... a man... a man... a man  
Gal. 6. 3 For if a man think himself to be someth.  
1 Ti. 1. 8 the law (is) good, if a man use it lawfully  
1. 11 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he  
3. 5 For if a man know not how to rule his own  
1. 11. 5 And if a man also strive for masteries  
2. 21 If a man... purge himself from; H... 5. 4  
Jas. 1. 14 though a man say he hath faith, and have  
2. 18: 1 Pe. 2. 19; 2 Pe. 2. 19; 1 Jo. 4. 20.

## 21. Perfect, τέλειος τελειος.

1 Co. 14. 20 Brethren... in understanding be men

[See also Aged, another, any, every, forbidding, free, heathen, if, impotent, love toward, manner, never, no, not, old, other, some, such, this, wise, yet, young.]

## MAN, common to—

Human, belonging to man, ἀνθρωπίνος anthropinos.

1 Co. 10. 13 temptation... but such as is common to m.

## MAN CHILD—

A male, ἄρσεν αρρην.

Gen. 17. 10 Every man child among you shall be cir.  
17. 12 every man child in your generations, he  
17. 14 the uncircumcised man child, whose flesh  
Lev. 12. 2 have conceived seed, and born a man child  
Isa. 66. 7 Before... she was delivered of a man child

## MAN, every—

A skull, poll, ὀφθαλμοὶ guloeth.

Exod. 16. 16 an omer for every man... the number of  
38. 26 A beka'a for every man... half a shekel

## MAN of great—

1. Great, גדול gadol.

Prov. 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punish.

## MAN of war—

Army, military force, στρατευμα strateuma.

Luke 23. 11 Herod with his men of war set him at no.

## MAN, strong—

Strong, ισχυρός ischuros.

Matt. 12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's ho.  
12. 29 except he first bind the strong man? and  
Mark 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's ho.  
3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man?  
Luke 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his p.

## MAN, young—

1. Youth, young man, ὄψις elem.

1 Sa. 20. 22 But if I say thus unto the young man

2. Youth, young man, νεανίας neanias.

Acts 7. 58 their clothes at a young man's feet, whose  
20. 9 certain young man named Eutychus, being  
23. 17 Bring this young man unto the chief cap.  
23. 18 prayed me to bring this [young man] unto  
23. 22 let [the young man] depart, and charged

3. Youth, youngster, νεανίσκος neaniskos.

Matt. 19. 20 The young man saith unto him, All these  
19. 22 when the young man heard that saying  
Mark 14. 51 a certain young man... and [the young man]  
16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right  
Luke 7. 14 said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise  
Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and y.  
5. 10 the young men came in, and found her  
1 Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, young men, because ye  
2. 14 I have written unto you, young men, be.

## MA-NA'-EN, Μαναην comforter.

An early associate of Herod the tetrarch, and one of the five prophets or teachers in Antioch.

Acts 13. 1 M., which had been brought up with H.

## MA-NA'-HATH, Μανηαθ resting place, rest.

1. A son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these. M.  
1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal; Alian, and M., and E.

2. A city in Benjamin, over against Gilead.

1 Ch. 8. 6 inhabitants of Geba... removed them to M.

## MA-NA-HETH-ITES, Μανηαθιται.

The families of Shobal and Salma, two sons of Caleb son of Hur.

1 Ch. 2. 52 Shobal... had sons; Haroeh... half of the M.  
2. 54 The sons of Salma... half of the M., the Z.

## MA-NAS'-SEH, Μανασση, causing forgetfulness.

1. Elder son of Joseph. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 41. 51 Joseph called... the first born M.: For God  
46. 20 unto Joseph... were born M. and Ephraim  
48. 1 and he took with him... M. and Ephraim  
48. 5 thy two sons, Ephraim and M... (are) mi.  
48. 13 Joseph took... M. in his left hand toward  
48. 14 Israel... laid... his left hand upon M's head  
48. 14 guiding his hand wittingly; for M. (was)  
48. 17 to remove it from Ephraim's... unto M's  
48. 20 God make thee as Ephraim, and as M.: and  
48. 20 blessed them... he set Ephraim before M.  
50. 23 the children also of Machir the son of M.  
Num. 26. 28 The sons of Joseph... (were) M. and Eph.  
26. 29 Of the sons of M.: of Machir, the family  
27. 1 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.  
27. 1 the families of M. the son of Joseph: and  
32. 39 children of Machir the son of M. went to  
32. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto... the son of M., and  
32. 41 Jair the son of M. went and took the sin.  
36. 1 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.

Deut. 3. 14 Jair the son of M. took all the country

Josh 13. 31 the children of Machir the son of M., (even)

17. 1 for Machir, the first born of M., the father

17. 2 There was (a lot) for... the children of M.

17. 2 these (were) the male children of M. the

3. 1 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.

1 Ki. 4. 13 the towns of Jair the son of M., which

1 Ch. 7. 14 The sons of M.; Ashriel, whom she bare

7. 17 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.

## 2. His posterity.

Num. 1. 10 Of the children... of M.; Gamaliel the son

1. 34 Of the children of M., by their generations

1. 35 Those... of the tribe of M., (were) thirty and

2. 40 And by him (shall) be the tribe of M.

2. 40 the captain of the children of M. (shall)

7. 54 Gamaliel... prince of the children of M.

10. 23 over... the children of M. (was) Gamaliel

10. 23 of the tribe of M. Gaddi the son of Susi

26. 24 These (are) the families of M., and those

33. 33 Moses gave... unto half the tribe of M.

34. 14 half the tribe of M. have received their

23. 23 for the tribe of the children of M., Han.

36. 12 the families of the sons of M. the son of

- Dent 3. 13 gave I unto the half tribe of M.; all the  
29. 8 an inheritance... to the half tribe of M.  
34. 17 ten thousands of Ephraim... thousands of M.  
34. 17 all Naphtali... and M., and all the land  
Josh. 1. 12 to half the tribe of M., spake Joshua  
1. 12 half the tribe of M., passed over armed  
4. 6 a possession unto... the half tribe of M.  
13. 7 an inheritance unto... the half tribe of M.  
13. 23 (the possession)... of the children of M. by  
13. 23 the children of Joseph were two tribes, M. and  
16. 4 the children of Joseph, M. and Ephraim  
16. 9 among the inheritance of... M., all the  
17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of M.  
17. 5 There fell ten portions to M., besides the  
17. 6 Because the daughters of M. had an inh.  
17. 6 the coast of M. was from Asher to Michmo.  
17. 8 (Now) M. had the land of Tappuah: but  
17. 8 Tappuah on the border of M. (belonged)  
17. 9 these cities... (are) among the cities of M.  
17. 9 the coast of M. also (was) on the north side  
17. 10 northward (it was) M.'s, and the sea is his  
17. 11 M. had in Issachar and in Asher, Beth-sh.  
17. 12 Yet the children of M. could not drive out  
17. 17 Joshua spake unto... M., saying, Thou (art)  
18. 7 half the tribe of M., have received their  
20. 8 assigned... Golan... out of the tribe of M.  
21. 5 and out of the half tribe of M., ten cities  
21. 6 out of the half tribe of M., thirteen cities  
21. 25 out of the half tribe of M., Taanach with  
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of M., (they g.)  
22. 1 Then Joshua called... the half tribe of M.  
22. 9 Now to the (one) half of the tribe of M.  
22. 9, 10, 11, 21 and the half tribe of M.  
22. 13 sent... to the half tribe of M., into the land  
22. 15 they came unto... the half tribe of M., unto  
22. 30 heard the words that the children of M.  
22. 31 Pinhas... said... to the children of M.  
Judg. 1. 27 Neither did M. drive out (the inhabitants)  
1. 15 my family (is) poor in M., and I (am) the  
6. 35 he sent messengers through all M., who  
7. 23 gathered themselves... out of all M., and  
11. 29 he passed over Gilead... and M., and passed  
11. 58 and half the tribe of M., of valiant men  
5. 23 children of the half tribe of M. dwell in  
5. 26 carried... away... the half tribe of M.  
6. 61 (out of) the half (tribe) of M., by lot, ten  
6. 62 out of the tribe of M. in Bashan, thirteen  
6. 70 out of the half tribe of M., Aner with her  
6. 71 given) out of the... half tribe of M., Golan  
7. 29 by the borders of the children of M., Be.  
9. 3 and of the children of Ephraim, and M.  
12. 19 there fell (some) of M. to David, when he  
12. 20 there fell to him of M., Adnah, and Joz.  
12. 20 captains of the thousands that (were) of M.  
12. 31 of the half tribe of M. eighteen thousand  
12. 37 of the half tribe of M., with all manner  
26. 32 rulers over... the half tribe of M., for every  
27. 20 of the half tribe of M.: Joel the son of P.  
27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of M. in Gilead; Iddo  
2 Ch. 15. 9 strangers... out of Ephraim and M., and  
1. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and M., that  
30. 10 passed... through the country of... M., even  
30. 11 divers of Asher and M. and of Zebulun h.  
30. 18 many of Ephraim, and M., Issachar, and  
31. 1 the high places... in Ephraim also and M.  
31. 6 (so did he) in the cities of M., and Ephraim  
34. 9 gathered of the hand of M. and Ephraim  
Psa. 60. 7 Gilead (is) mine, and M. (is) mine; Ephr.  
80. 2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and M. stir  
108. 8 Gilead (is) mine; M. (is) mine; Ephraim  
Isa. 9. 21 M., Ephraim, and Ephraim, M.: (and) they  
Eze. 48. 4 border of Naphtali... a (portion for) M.  
48. 5 by the border of M... a (portion for) Eph.

The following localities were in the territory of Manasseh: Abel, Abel-beth-maachab, Abel-maim, Adam, Aner, Ashtaroth, Beesherah, Beth-shean, Beth-shittah, Bilcam, Dor, Edrei, Endor, Gath-rimmon, Gilead, Golan, Gur, Ibleam, Megiddo, Michmethah, Nophah, Ophrah, Taanach, Tappuah, Zarthan, Zereda, &c.

3. The grandfather of Jonathan who, with his sons, became priests to the tribe of Dan when they set up a graven image in Laish; but perhaps Manasseh should be read Moses in this passage. B.C. 1450.

Judg. 18. 30 Gershom, the son of M., he and his sons

4. The son of Hezekiah, and father of Amon king of Judah. B.C. 686.

2 Ki. 20. 21 Hezekiah slept... and M. his son reigned in

21. 1 M. (was) twelve years old when he began

21. 9 M. seduced them to do more evil than did

21. 11 Because M. king of Judah had done these

21. 16 Moreover M. shed innocent blood very mu.

21. 17 the rest of the acts of M., and all that he

21. 18 M. slept with his fathers, and was buried

2. 20 And he did... evil... as his father M. did

23. 12 the altars which M. had made in the two

23. 26 the provocations that M. had provoked

24. 3 to remove (them)... for the sins of M., ac.

1 Ch. 3. 13 Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, M. his son

2 Ch. 33. 33 Hezekiah slept... And M. his son reigned in

33. 1 M. (was) twelve years old when he began

33. 9 So M. made Judah and the inhabitants of

33. 10 the LORD spake to M., and to his people

33. 11 the captains... took M. among the thorns

33. 13 M. knew that the LORD he (was) God

33. 18 the rest of the acts of M., and his prayer

33. 20 So M. slept with his fathers, and they bu.

33. 22 he did... evil... as did M. his father: for A.

33. 22 carved images which M. his father had m.



2 Ch 33: 23 humbled not himself. as M. his father had  
Jer. 15: 4 M. the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for  
5. One of the family of Pahath-moab who had taken a  
strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10: 30 the sons of Pahath-moab; Adna. and M.

6. One of the family of Hashum, who had done the  
same.

Ezra 10: 33 the sons of Hashum; Mattenai. M., (and)

MA-NAS-SES, Μανασσης—See *Manasseh*.

1. A king of Judah. B.C. 680.

Matt. 1: 10 Ezekias begat M.; and M. begat Amon

2. The descendants of Joseph's elder son.

Rev. 7: 6 Of the tribe of M. (were) sealed twelve

MA-NAS-SITES, מנשסית.

The descendants of Manasseh, elder son of Joseph.

Deut. 4: 43 (Namely). Golan in Bashan, of the M.

Judg. 12: 4 among the Ephraimites, (and) among the M.

2 Ki. 10: 33 the Reubenites, and the M., from Aroer

MANDRAKES—

Love apples, דודאי.

Gen. 30: 14 found mandrakes in the field, and brought

30: 14 Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mandra.

30: 15 wouldest thou take away my son's mand.

30: 15 lie with thee to night for thy son's mand.

30: 16 have hired thee with my son's mandrakes

Song 7: 13 The mandrakes give a smell, and at our

MANEH—

A weight,  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a talent, מנה maneh.

Eze. 45: 12 And . . . fifteen shekels, shall be your maneh

MANGER—

Manger, crib, φάτην phatēn.

Luke 2: 7 laid him in a manger; because there was

2: 12 Ye shall find the babe . . . lying in a manger

2: 16 found Mary . . . and the babe lying in a ma.

MANIFEST—

1. Evident, δῆλος *delos*.

1 Co. 15: 27 (it is) manifest that he is excepted which

2. Very evident, ἐκδῆλος *ekdelos*.

2 Ti. 3: 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all

3. Fully manifest, apparent, ἐμφανής *emphanēs*.

Rom. 10: 20 I was made manifest unto them that ask.

4. Manifest, apparent, φανερός *phaneros*.

Luke 8: 17 is secret that shall not be made manifest

Acts 4: 16 manifest to all them that dwell in Jerus.

Rom. 1: 19 is manifest in them; for God hath showed

1 Co. 3: 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest

11: 19 that they . . . may be made manifest among

14: 25 are the secrets of his heart made manifest

Gal. 5: 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest

Phil. 1: 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest

1 Jo. 3: 10 In this the children of God are manifest

MANIFEST, to—

1. To purify, clear, ברר *barar*.

Ecd. 3: 18 that God might manifest them, and that

2. To manifest, φανερώ *phanerōō*.

Mark 4: 22 is nothing hid, which shall not be mani.

John 17: 6 I have manifested thy name unto the men

Rom. 3: 21 without the law is manifested, being w.

1 Ti. 3: 16 God was manifest in the flesh, justified

Titus 1: 3 But hath in due times manifested his word

1 Pe. 1: 20 but was manifest in these last times for

1 Jo. 1: 2 the life was manifested, and we have seen

1: 2 that eternal life which . . . was manifested

3: 5 ye know that he was manifested to take

3: 8 the Son of God was manifested, that he

4: 9 In this was manifested the love of God to

3. To make fully manifest, ἐφανίζω *emphanizō*.

John 14: 21 love him, and will manifest myself to him

14: 22 how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself

MANIFEST beforehand—

Evident beforehand, προδήλος *prodēlos*.

1 Ti. 5: 25 the good works . . . are manifest beforehand

MANIFEST forth, to—

To make manifest, φανερώ *phanerōō*.

John 2: 11 and manifested forth his glory; and his

MANIFEST, to make or be—

To make manifest, φανερώ *phanerōō*.

John 1: 31 that he should be made manifest to Israel

3: 21 that his deeds may be made manifest, that

9: 3 the works . . . should be made manifest in

Rom. 16: 26 But now is made manifest, and by the so.

1 Co. 4: 5 make manifest the counsels of the hearts

2 Co. 2: 14 maketh manifest the savour of his know.

4: 10, 11 life also of Jesus might be made manifest

5: 11 we are made manifest unto God; and I trust

5: 11 I trust also are made manifest in your c.

11: 6 'ut we have been thoroughly made manif.

Eph. 5: 13 all things . . . are made manifest by the light

5: 13 whatsoever doth make manifest is light

Col. 1: 26 but now is made manifest to his saints

4: 4 That I may make it manifest, as I ought

2 Ti. 1: 10 But is now made manifest by the appear.

Heb. 9: 8 was not yet made manifest, while as the

1 Jo. 2: 19 that they might be made manifest that they

Rev. 15: 4 O Lord . . . thy judgments are made manifest

MANIFEST, not—

Not manifest, ἀφανής *aphanēs*.

Heb. 4: 13 Neither is there any . . . that is not manifest

MANIFESTATION—

1. Uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις *apokalypsis*.

Rom. 8: 19 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons

2. Manifestation, φανέρωσις *phanerōsis*.

1 Co. 12: 7 But the manifestation of the spirit is gi.

2 Co. 4: 2 by manifestation of the truth commending

MANFOLD—

1. Many, abundant, רב *rab*.

Neh. 9: 19 Yet thou in thy manifold mercies forsook

9: 27 according to thy manifold mercies thou

Amos 5: 12 For I know your manifold transgressions

2. To be many, multiplied, רבב *rabab*.

Psa. 104: 24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works! in

3. Manifold, ποικίλος *poikilos*.

1 Pe. 1: 6 in heaviness through manifold temptations

4: 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace of

4. Very manifold, πολυποικίλος *polypoikilos*.

Eph. 3: 10 by the church the manifold wisdom of God

MANIFOLD more—

Manifold more, πολλαπλασίον *pollaplasion*.

Luke 8: 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in

MANKIND—

1. A male, זכר *zakar*.

Lev. 18: 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind as with

20: 13 If a man also lie with mankind, as he

2. Flesh of man, שׂרֶשֶׁת בָּשָׂר *[basar]*.

Job 12: 10 the soul . . . and the breath of all mankind

3. Human nature, φύσις ἀνθρωπίνη *phusis anthrō*.

Jas. 3: 7 is tamed, and hath been tamed of mank.

MANNA—

1. Man, a sweet gum or resin, מַן *man*.

Exod. 16: 15 they said one to another, It (is) manna

16: 31 And . . . Israel called the name thereof M.

16: 33 put an omer full of manna therein, and

16: 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty

16: 35 they did eat manna until they came unto

Num. 11: 6 nothing at all, besides this manna, (before)

11: 7 And the manna (was) as coriander seed

11: 9 And . . . in the night, the manna fell upon

Deut. 8: 3 fed thee with manna, which thou knewest

8: 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with ma.

Josh. 5: 12 the manna ceased on the morrow after they

5: 12 had the children of Israel manna any

Neh. 9: 20 withheldst not thy manna from their

Psa. 78: 24 had rained down manna upon them to eat

2. A sweet resin or gum, (from Heb.) מַנְנָה *manna*.

John 6: 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert

6: 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.

6: 58 not as your fathers did eat [manna], and

Heb. 9: 4 the golden pot that had manna, and A's

Rev. 2: 17 will I give to eat of the hidden manna

MANNER—

1. Path, custom, ארך *orach*.

Gen. 18: 11 to be with Sarah after the manner of w.

2. Word, thing, matter, דבר *dabar*.

Gen. 18: 25 That be far from thee to do after this m.

32: 19 On this manner shall ye speak unto Esau

39: 19 After this manner did thy servant to me

Exod. 9: 9 For all manner of trespass . . . for ox, for

Deut. 15: 2 And this (is) the manner of the release

1 Sa. 17: 27 people answered him after this manner

17: 30 he turned . . . and spake after the same man.

17: 30 answered him again after the former ma.

18: 24 saying, On this manner spake David

2 Sa. 14: 3 come . . . and speak on this manner unto him

15: 6 on this manner did A! salom to all Israel

16: 6 Ahithophel hath spoken after this manner

Neh. 6: 4 I answered them after the same manner

6: 5 in like manner the fifth time with an open

Esth. 1: 13 for so (was) the king's manner toward all

3. Leading, pasture, דבר *dober*.

Isa. 5: 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their ma.

4. Likeness, דמות *demuth*.

Eze. 23: 15 after the manner of the Babylonians of

5. Way, דרך *derek*.

Gen. 19: 31 unto us after the manner of all the earth

1 Sa. 21: 5 and (the bread is) in a manner common

Isa. 10: 24 against thee, after the manner of Egypt

10: 26 shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt

Jer. 22: 21 this . . . thy manner from thy youth, that

Eze. 20: 30 Are ye polluted after the manner of your

Amos 4: 10 the pestilence after the manner of Egypt

8: 14 The manner of Beer-sheba liveth; even

6. Law, sentence, דת *dath*.

Esth. 2: 12 according to the manner of the women

7. Statute, custom, חוק *chugah*.

Lev. 20: 23 ye shall not walk in the manners of the n.

8. Judgment, דין *mispat*.

Gen. 40: 13 after the former manner when thou wast

Exod. 21: 9 he shall deal with her after the manner

Lev. 5: 10 a burnt offering, according to the manner

9: 16 and offered it according to the manner

24: 22 Ye shall have one manner of law, as well

Num. 9: 14 according to the manner thereof, so shall

15: 16 One law and one manner shall be for you

15: 24 his drink offering, according to the man.

29: 6 drink offerings, according unto their ma.

29: 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 number, after the m.

Josh. 6: 15 compassed the city after the same manner

Judg. 8: 7 after the manner of the Zidonians, quiet

1 Sa. 8: 9 show them the manner of the king that

8: 11 This will be the manner of the king that

10: 25 the manner of the kingdom, and wrote

27: 11 his manner all the while he dwelleth in

1 Ki. 18: 28 cut themselves, after their manner, with

2 Ki. 1: 7 What manner of man (was he) which came

11: 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner

17: 26, 26 know not the manner of the God of the

17: 27 let him teach them the manner of the God

17: 33 after the manner of the nations whom they

17: 34 they do after the former manners: they

17: 40 but they did after their former manner

1 Ch. 24: 19 according to their manner, under Aaron

2 Ch. 4: 20 burn after the manner before the oracle

30: 16 they stood in their place after their man.

Neh. 8: 18 solemn assembly, according unto the m.

Jer. 30: 18 the palace shall remain after the manner

Eze. 11: 12 have done after the manners of the heathen

23: 45 they shall judge them after the manner of

23: 45 after the manner of women that shed bl.

9. Instruction, direction, תורה *torah*.

2 Sa. 7: 19 (is) this the manner of man, O Lord God!

10. Custom, habit, manner, ἔθος *ethos*.

John 19: 40 spices, as the manner of the Jews is to b.

Acts 15: 1 Except ye be circumcised after the man.

25: 16 It is not the manner of the Romans to d.

Heb. 10: 25 Not forsaking . . . as the manner of some (is)

11. A mark, impression, type, τύπος *typos*.

Acts 23: 25 And he wrote a letter after this manner

[See also After, all, any, like, know, perfect, that, this.

what, whatmanship.]

MANNER, after this, or in this, = in like—

1. Also, ὁ γὰρ *gam*.

1 Sa. 19: 24 prophesied before Samuel in like manner

2. In which manner, or τῷ, ὡς τὸν τρόπον *hon tropōn*.

Acts 1: 11 shall so come in like manner as ye have

3. Thus, so, accordingly, οὕτω *houtō*.

Matt. 6: 9 After this manner therefore pray ye

Mark 13: 29 So ye, in like manner, when ye shall see



Exod. 21. 32 If the ox shall push a man servant or maid  
 Dent. 5. 14 nor thy man servant, nor thy maid servant  
 5. 14 that thy man servant... may rest as well as  
 5. 21 or his man servant, or his maid servant  
 12. 12 your men servants, and your maid servants  
 12. 18 and thy man servant, and thy maid serv.  
 16. 11, 14 and thy man servant, and thy maid serv.  
 1 Sa. 8. 16 will take your men servants, and your m.  
 2 Ki. 5. 26 oxen, and men servants, and maid serv.?  
 Neh. 7. 67 Besides their man servants and their ma.  
 Job 31. 13 If I did despise the cause of my man ser.  
 Jer. 34. 9 That every man should let his man servant  
 34. 10 should let his man servant... go free, that

## 2. Child, boy, servant, παῖς pais.

Luke 12. 45 to beat the men servants and maidens, and

## MANSION —

Mansion, abode, μονή monē.

John 14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions

## MAN SLAYER —

### 1. To murder, רצח ratsach.

Num. 35. 6 which ye shall appoint for the man slayer  
 35. 12 that the man slayer die not, until he stand

### 2. Man-murderer, ἀνδροφόνος androphonos.

1 Ti. 1. 9 and murderers of mothers, for man slayers

## MANTLE —

### 1. Ornamental mantle, ἀντήρ addereth.

1 Ki. 19. 13 that he wrapped his face in his mantle  
 19. 19 Elijah passed by him, and cast his mantle  
 2 Ki. 2. 8 Elijah took his mantle and wrapped (it)  
 2. 13 He took up also the mantle of Elijah that  
 2. 14 he took the mantle of Elijah that fell from

### 2. Coverings, mantles, wrappers, ματαφωθ. maataphoth.

Isa. 3. 22 suits of apparel, and the mantles, and the

### 3. Upper robe, מעיל meil.

1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle  
 28. 14 And she said... he (is) covered with a mau.  
 Ezra 9. 3 I rent my garment and my mantle, and  
 9. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle  
 Job 1. 20 Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and  
 2. 12 rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled  
 Psa. 109. 29 with their own confusion, as with a man.

### 4. A coverlet, שֵׁמֶט semkah.

Judg. 4. 18 turned in... she covered him with a man.

## MANY (things, of) —

### 1. Multitude, רבון hamon.

Gen. 17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many nations  
 17. 5 father of many nations have I made thee  
 2 Ch. 11. 23 And he desired many wives

### Many, רב rab.

Gen. 21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many  
 37. 34 Jacob... mourned for his son many days  
 Exod. 5. 5 the people of the land now (are) many  
 19. 21 lest they... gaze, and many of them perish  
 23. 2 to decline after many to wrest (judgm.)

Lev. 15. 25 have an issue of her blood many days out  
 25. 51 If... yet many years... according unto them

Num. 9. 19 when the cloud tarried many days, then  
 13. 18 whether they... strong or weak, few or m.  
 22. 3 of the people, because they (were) many  
 24. 7 and his seed... in many waters, and his k.  
 26. 54 To many thou shalt give the more inheri.  
 26. 56 possession... be divided between many and

35. 8 from (them that have) many ye shall give

Deut. 1. 46 So ye abide in Kadesh many days, accord.  
 1. 1 and we compassed mount Seir many days  
 10. 21 a people great, and many, and tall, and

7. 1 bath cast out many nations before thee  
 15. 6 thou shalt lend unto many nations, but  
 15. 6 thou shalt reign over many nations, but  
 25. 3 and beat him above these with many stri.  
 28. 12 thou shalt lend unto many nations, and  
 31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them  
 31. 21 many evils and troubles are befallen them

Josh. 11. 4 Ye have not left your brethren these many  
 22. 3 The people... with thee (are) too many for

Judg. 7. 2 The people (are) yet (too) many; bring  
 7. 4 The people (are) yet (too) many; bring  
 8. 30 many were overthrown (and) wounded  
 9. 40

1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint to the Lord to save by many  
 22. 17 he took me; he drew me out of many w.

1 Ki. 2. 38 And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many d.  
 4. 20 Judah and Israel (were) many, as the sand  
 11. 1 But king Solomon loved many strange w.

18. 1 came to pass, (after) many days, that the  
 18. 25 ye (are) many; and call on the name of

2 Ki. 9. 22 but his brethren had not many children  
 1 Ch. 4. 27 For there fell down many slain, because

5. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days  
 7. 22 for the LORD hath given me many sons

2 Ch. 14. 11 whether with many, or with them that  
 30. 17 For (there were) many in the congregation  
 30. 18 multitude of the people, (even) many of E.

Ezra 3. 12 many... wept... and many shouted aloud  
 10. 13 people (are) many, and (it is) a time of

Neh. 5. 2 our daughters, (are) many; therefore we  
 6. 18 For (there were) many in Judah sworn

7. 2 faithful man, and feared God above many  
 9. 28 many times didst thou deliver them acc.

30. 28 Yet many years didst thou forbear them  
 13. 26 yet among many nations was there no k.

Esth. 1. 4 many days, (even) an hundred and fours.  
 2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toge.

Esth. 4. 3 wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and

8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.

Job 4. 3 Behold, thou hast instructed many, and

11. 19 thou shalt lie down... yea, many shall make

16. 2 have heard many such things: miserable

23. 14 performeth... and many such (things) are

Psa. 3. 1 LORD... many (are) they that rise up against

3. 2 Many (there be) which say of my soul, (Th.

4. 6 many that say, Who will show us (any) g.

18. 16 he took me, he drew me out of many wa.

22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me: strong

29. 3 thundereth: the LORD (is) upon many w.

31. 13 For I have heard the slander of many: f.

32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked: but

34. 19 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous

37. 16 (is) better than the riches of many wicked

40. 3 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall

55. 5 Many... (are) thy wonderful works (which)

55. 18 hath delivered... for there were many with

56. 2 for (they be) many that fight against me

71. 7 I am as a wonder unto many: but thou

93. 4 (is) mightier than the noise of many wat.

106. 43 Many times did he deliver them; but they

110. 6 shall wound the heads over many count.

119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine o.

Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounded

21. 2 lips of the righteous feed many: but fools

14. 20 poor is hated... but the rich (hath) many

19. 4 Wealth maketh many friends: but the

19. 6 Many will entreat the favour of the prince

19. 21 many devices in a man's heart; nevertheless

28. 2 For the transgression of a land many (are)

28. 27 he that hideth his eyes shall have many

29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)

31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously, but

Ecc. 6. 3 If a man... live many years, so that the

6. 3 days of his years be many, and his soul be

7. 29 but they have sought out many inventions

Song 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither

Isa. 2. 3 many people shall go and say, Come ye

2. 4 shall rebuke many people; and they shall

5. 9 Of a truth many houses shall be desolate

8. 7 the waters of the river, strong and many

8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall

17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people

17. 13 shall rush like the rushing of many waters

31. 1 and trust in chariots, because (they are)

52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men

52. 15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; the

53. 11 shall my righteous servant justify many

53. 12 bare the sin of many, and made interces.

Jer. 3. 1 but thou hast played the harlot with m.

11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many

12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard

16. 6 came to pass after many days, that the

16. 6 send for many fishers... many hunters, and

20. 10 For I heard the defaming of many, fear

22. 8 many nations shall pass by this city, and

25. 14 For many nations and great kings shall

27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve

28. 8 prophesied both against many countries

32. 14 put them... that they may continue many

35. 7 that ye may live many days in the land

36. 3 were added besides unto them many like

37. 16 and Jeremiah had remained there many

50. 41 many kings shall be raised up from the

51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters

Lam. 1. 22 for my sighs (are) many, and my heart

Eze. 3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech

12. 27 The vision that he seeth (is) for many days

16. 41 execute judgments... in the sight of many

17. 7 eagle with great wings and many feathers

17. 9 without great power or many people to

17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many persons

19. 10 full of branches by reason of many waters

26. 3 will cause many nations to come up aga.

27. 3 a merchant of the people for many isles

27. 15 many isles (were) the merchandise of th.

27. 33 thou fillest many people; thou didst

32. 3 over thee with a company of many people

32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people

32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee

33. 24 but we (are) many; this land is given us

37. 2 (there were) very many in the open valley

38. 6 all his bands; (and) many people with thee

38. 8 After many days thou shalt be visited: in

38. 15 gathered out of many people, against

38. 9 all thy bands, and many people with thee

38. 15 many people with thee, all of them riding

38. 22 upon the many people that (are) with him

38. 23 will be known in the eyes of many nations

39. 27 sanctified. In the sight of many nations

43. 2 his voice (was) like a noise of many wate.

47. 7 many trees on the one side and on the

47. 10 the fish of the great sea, exceeding many

Dan. 8. 25 by peace shall destroy many: he shall also

8. 26 the vision; for it (shall be) for many days

9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many

11. 14 there shall many stand up against the

11. 18 face unto the isles, and shall take many

11. 26 overflow; and many shall fall down slain

11. 33 they that understand... shall instruct ma.

11. 34 many shall cleave to them with flatteries

11. 39 he shall cause them to rule over many, and

11. 40 and with horsemen, and with many ships

11. 41 many (countries) shall be overthrown: but

11. 44 to destroy, and utterly to make away ma.

12. 2 many of them that sleep in the dust of

12. 3 they that turn many to righteousness as

12. 4 many shall run to and fro, and knowledge

12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white

Hos. 3. 1 Thou shalt abide for me many days; thou

Hos. 3. 4 shall abide many days without a king

Amos 3. 3 (shall be) many dead bodies in every place

Mic. 4. 2 many nations shall come, and say, Come

4. 3 And he shall judge among many people

4. 11 many nations are gathered against thee

4. 13 thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and

5. 7 shall be in the midst of many people as

5. 8 the Gentiles in the midst of many people

Nah. 1. 12 Though (they be) quiet, and likewise m.

Hab. 2. 8 thou hast spoiled many nations, all the

2. 10 hast consulted shame... by cutting off m.

Zech. 2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD

8. 20 people, and the inhabitants of many cities

8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.

Mal. 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity

2. 8 have caused many to stumble at the law

3. Abundance, רב rob.

1 Ki. 7. 47 they were exceeding many: neither wa.

Isa. 24. 22 and after many days shall they be

4. Myriad, רבבב rebbab.

Num. 10. 36 Return... unto the many thousands of I

5. Great, רבב saggi.

Ezra 5. 11 that was builded these many years ago

Dan. 2. 48 gave him many great gifts, and made him

6. Sufficient, ικανός hikanos.

Luke 7. 11 many of his disciples went with him, and

8. 32 an herd of many swine feeding on the

23. 9 he questioned with him in many words

Acts 9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled, the

9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one

12. 12 where many were gathered together pra.

14. 21 when they... had taught many, they retu.

19. 10 Many of them also which used curious arts

20. 8 were many lights in the upper chamber

27. 7 we had sailed slowly many days, and sca.

1 Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you

7. More, greater, πλείον pleion.

Luke 11. 53 to provoke him to speak of many things

Acts 2. 40 with many other words did he testify and

13. 31 he was seen many days of them which c.

21. 10 as we tarried (there) many days, there c.

24. 17 after many years I came to bring alms to

25. 14 when they had been there many days, F.

27. 20 sun nor stars in many days appeared

28. 23 there came many to him into (his) lodging

1 Co. 10. 5 with many of them God was not well ple.

2 Co. 2. 6 punishment, which (was) inflicted of ma.

4. 15 might through the thanksgiving of many

Phil. 1. 14 many of the brethren in the Lord, waxing

Heb. 7. 23 they truly were many priests, because they

8. Much, many, πολὺς polus.

Matt. 3. 7 But when he saw many of the Pharisees

7. 13 broad... and many there be which go in

7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, L.

7. 22 and in thy name done many wonderful

8. 11 many shall come from the east and west

8. 16 many that were possessed with devils: and

8. 30 there was... an herd of many swine feeding



Mark 14. 24 This is my blood, which is shed for many  
 14. 50 many bare false witness against him, but  
 15. 3 the chief priests accused him of many th.  
 15. 41 many other women which came up with  
 Luke 1. 1 many have taken in hand to set forth in  
 1. 14 gladness; and many shall rejoice at his  
 1. 16 many of the children of Israel shall be turn  
 2. 34 for the fall and rising again of many in I.  
 2. 35 the thoughts of many hearts may be re.  
 3. 18 many other things in his exhortation pr.  
 4. 25 many widows were in Israel in the days  
 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of  
 4. 41 devils also came out of many, crying out  
 7. 21 he cured many of (their) infirmities and pl.  
 7. 21 and unto many (that were) blind he gave  
 7. 47 Hersins, which are many, are forgiven; for  
 8. 3 Susanna, and many others, which minis.  
 8. 30 because many devils. entered into him  
 9. 22 Son of man must suffer many things, and  
 10. 24 For I tell you, that many prophets and k.  
 10. 41 thou art careful and troubled about many  
 12. 7 ye are of more value than many sparrows  
 12. 19 hast much goods laid up for many years  
 12. 47 that servant. shall be beaten with many  
 13. 24 for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter  
 14. 16 A. man made a great supper, and bade m.  
 15. 13 And not many days after, the younger son  
 17. 25 But first must he suffer many things, and  
 21. 8 for many shall come in my name, saying  
 22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake  
 23. 8 because he had heard many things of him  
 John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days  
 2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw  
 4. 39 many of the Samaritans of that city beli.  
 4. 41 many more believed because of his own  
 6. 63 Many therefore of his disciples, when they  
 6. 66 From (time) many. disciples went back  
 7. 31 many of the people believed on him, and  
 7. 40 [Many] of the people therefore, when they  
 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge of  
 8. 30 As he spake these words many believed on  
 10. 20 many of them said, He hath a devil, and is  
 10. 32 Many good works have I showed you from  
 10. 41 many resorted unto him, and said, John  
 10. 42 And many believed on him there  
 11. 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.  
 11. 45 Then many of the Jews which came to M.  
 11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many  
 11. 55 many went out of the country up to Jeru.  
 12. 11 Because that by reason of him many of the  
 12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed  
 12. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions  
 16. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you  
 19. 20 This title then read many of the Jews; for  
 20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the p.  
 21. 25 there are also many other things which J.  
 Acts 1. 3 by many infallible proofs, being seen of t.  
 1. 5 baptized with the Holy Ghost not many  
 2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the  
 4. 4 Howbeit many of them which heard the  
 5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many s.  
 8. 7 came out of many. and many taken with  
 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of  
 9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man  
 9. 42 known. and many believed in the Lord  
 10. 27 and found many that were come together  
 13. 43 many of the Jews and religious proselytes  
 15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words  
 15. 35 the word of the Lord, with many others  
 18. 13 this did she many days. But Paul, being  
 16. 23 when they had laid many stripes upon them  
 17. 12 Therefore many of them believed; also  
 18. 8 many of the Corinthians hearing believed  
 19. 18 many that believed came, and confessed  
 20. 19 with [many] tears, and temptations, which  
 24. 10 know that thou hast been for many years  
 26. 9 laid many and grievous complaints agai.  
 26. 9 that I ought to do many things contrary  
 26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison  
 28. 10 Who also honoured us with many honours  
 Rem. 4. 17 have made thee a father of many nations  
 4. 18 might become the father of many nations  
 5. 15 if through the offence of one many be dead  
 5. 15 grace of God. hath abounded unto many  
 5. 16 but the free gift (is) of many offences unto  
 5. 19 by one man's disobedience many were m.  
 5. 19 the obedience of one shall many be made  
 8. 29 that he might be the first born among  
 12. 4 For as we have many members in one b.  
 12. 5 So we, (being) many, are one body in Ch.  
 15. 23 having a great desire these many years  
 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many  
 Co. 1. 26 many wise. not many mighty, not many  
 4. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in C.  
 8. 5 earth, as there be gods many, lords m.  
 10. 17 For we (being) many are one bread, (and)  
 10. 33 mine own profit, but the (profit) of many  
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly  
 12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many m.  
 12. 12 members of that one body, being many  
 12. 14 For the body is not one member, but m.  
 20. 20 But now (are they) many members, yet  
 16. 9 opened unto me, and (there are) many ad.  
 Co. 1. 11 upon us by the means of many persons  
 1. 11 thanks may be given by many on our be.  
 2. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears; not  
 2. 17 For we are not as [many], which corrupt  
 6. 10 as poor, yet making many rich; as having  
 8. 22 proved diligent in many things, but now  
 9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings  
 27. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I  
 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned

Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own nat.  
 3. 16 He saith not, And to seeds, as of many  
 4. 27 for the desolate hath many more children  
 Phil. 3. 18 For many walk, of whom I have told you  
 1 Ti. 6. 9 and (into) many foolish and hurtful lusts  
 6. 10 pierced themselves through with many  
 6. 12 a good profession before many witnesses  
 2 Ti. 2. 2 hast heard of me among many witnesses  
 Titus 1. 10 For there are many unruly and vain talk.  
 Heb. 2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to make  
 5. 11 of whom we have many things to say  
 9. 28 was once offered to bear the sins of many  
 12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby [many] be def.  
 Jas. 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters, kno.  
 3. 2 For in many things we offend all. If any m.  
 2 Pe. 2. 2 many shall follow their pernicious ways  
 1 Jo. 2. 18 even now are their many antichrists; wh.  
 4. 1 because many false prophets are gone out  
 2 John 7 For many deceivers are entered into the  
 12 Having many things to write unto you, I  
 3 John 13 I had many things to write, but I will not  
 Rev. 1. 15 and his voice as the sound of many waters  
 5. 11 heard the voice of many angels round ab.  
 8. 11 many men died of the waters, because they  
 9. 9 as the sound of chariots of many horses  
 10. 11 must prophesy again before many peoples  
 14. 2 as the voice of many waters, and as the v.  
 17. 1 great whore that sitteth upon many waters  
 19. 6 as the voice of many waters, and as the  
 19. 12 on his head (were) many crowns; and he  
 [See also How, so, these very.]

### MANY thousands —

A myriad, רבבה *rebabab*.

Num 10. 36 Return. unto the many thousands of Is.

MANY, to be, do, give, have, make, use —

1. To be many, multiplied, רבב *rabab*.

1 Sa. 25. 10 There be many servants now a days that  
 Psa. 25. 19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many  
 Isa. 22. 9 of the city of David, that they are many  
 66. 16 and the slain of the LORD shall be many  
 Jer. 5. 6 because their transgressions are many  
 14. 7 for our backslidings are many; we have

2. To be many, רבה *rabab*.

1 Ch. 23. 17 but the sons of Rehabiah were very many  
 Prov. 4. 10 and the years of thy life shall be many

3. To make many, רבה *rabab*, 5.

Num 35. 8 from (them that have). y. shall give many  
 1 Ch. 7. 4 for war. for they had many wives and  
 8. 40 had many sons, and sons' sons, an hund.  
 23. 11 but Jeshu and Beriah had not many sons  
 Ezra 10. 13 we are many that have transgressed in  
 Job 41. 3 Will he make many supplications unto  
 Prov. 6. 35 rest content, though thou givest many  
 Isa. 1. 15 yea, when ye make many prayers, I will  
 Jer. 46. 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines  
 46. 16 He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon  
 Eze. 22. 25 they have made her many widows in the  
 Hos. 3. 11 Because Ephraim hath made many altars

4. Many, abundant, רב *rab*.

1 Sa. 2. 5 that hath many children is waxed feeble  
 1 Sa. 23. 20 of Kabzeel, who had done many acts, he  
 1 Ch. 11. 22 man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts

5. Abundance, רב *rob*.

1 Ki. 7. 47 because they were exceeding many: nei.

MANY a time —

1. Many, abundant, רב *rab*.

Psa. 129. 1, 2 Many a time have they afflicted me from  
 Psa. 78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away, and

MANY, to make self —

To make self heavy, כבד *kabed*, 7.

Nah. 3. 15 make thyself many. make thyself many

MANY things —

Many, abundant, רב *rab*.

Isa. 42. 20 Seeing many things, but thou observest

MA'-OCH, כוער *poor*.

Father of Achish king of Gath, to whom David fled  
 when persecuted by Saul. B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 27. 2 unto Achish, the son of M., king of Gath

MA'-ON, קעון *habitation*.

1. A city and wilderness in Judah, near Ziph and  
 Carmel; now called *Main*, seven miles S.E. of Hebron.

Josh 15. 55 M., Carmel, and Ziph, and Juttaah  
 1 Sa. 25. 2 (there was) a man in M., whose possessions

2. A descendant of Caleb, son of Hezron, or his abode.  
 B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 45 And the son of Shammai (was) M.: and M.

MA-ON-ITES, מעוני.

A tribe (near Amalek) that oppressed Israel. See  
*Mehunim*.

Judg 10. 12 the M., did oppress you; and ye cried to  
 MAR, to —

1. To give pain, mar, מר *kaab*, 5.

2 Ki. 3. 19 and mar every good piece of land with s.  
 2. To break down, mar, נסח *nathas*.

Job 30. 13 They mar my path, they set forward my  
 3. To corrupt, שחח *shachath*, 3.

Nah. 2. 2 emptied them out, and marred their vine  
 4. To corrupt, שחח *shachath*, 5

Lev. 19. 27 neither shalt thou mar the corners of thy

Ruth 4. 6 lest I mar mine own inheritance: redeem  
 1 Sa. 6. 5 images of your mice that mar the land; and  
 Jer. 13. 9 After this manner will I mar the pride of

MA'-RA, בָּרָא *bitter*.

An appellation assumed by Naomi, B.C. 1320, instead  
 of her former one which signified "pleasant."

Ruth 1. 20 Call me not Naomi, call me M.: for the

MA'-RAH, בָּרָא *bitter*.

The first station of Israel on the E. of the Red Sea, in  
 the peninsula of Sinai.

Exod. 15. 23 when they came to M., they could not d.  
 15. 23 drink of the waters of M., for they (were) b.  
 15. 23 therefore the name of it was called M.

Num 33. 8 And they departed. and pitched in M.  
 33. 9 and they removed from M., and came unto

MAR-A'-LAH, מַרְעִי *deceit*.

A city in Zebulun, now called *Arrabeh*.

Josh 19. 11 border went up toward the sea, and M.

MAR-AN-A'-THA, מַרְאֲנָא *Aramaic* מַרְאֲנָא.

An emphatic assertion of the apostle Paul, in Aramaic or  
 Syriac, meaning "Our Lord has come" (or "will come")  
 1 Co. 16. 22 love not. let him be anathema maranatha

MARBLE —

1. White marble, שֵׁשׁ, שֵׁשׁ *shesh, shayish*.

1 Ch. 29. 2 stones, and marble stones in abundance  
 Esth. 1. 6 silver rings and pillars of marble: the b.  
 Song 5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon

2. Shining marble, מַרְמָרִים *marmaros*.

Rev. 18. 12 wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble

MARCH (through), to —

1. To go on, הָלַךְ *halak*.

Hab. 1. 6 which shall march through the breadth

2. To go on, הָלַךְ *yalak*.

Jer. 46. 22 for they shall march with an army, and  
 Joel 2. 7 they shall march every one on his ways

3. To remove, journey, נָסַח *nasa*.

Exod 14. 10 Egyptians marched after them; and they

4. To step forward, צָאָה *tsaad*.

Judg. 5. 4 when thou marchest out of the field of  
 Psa. 68. 7 thou didst march through the wilderness  
 Hab. 3. 12 Thou didst march through the land in in.

MA-RE'-SHAH, מַרְשָׁה, מַרְשָׁה *possession*.

1. A fortified city in the plain of Judah, one and a half  
 miles S. of Eleutheropolis.

Josh. 15. 44 Keilah, and Achzib, and M., nine cities  
 2 Ch. 11. 8 And Gath, and M., and Ziph

14. 9 And there came out against them. unto M.  
 14. 10 and they set the battle in array. at M.

20. 37 Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah of M. p.  
 Mic. 1. 15 an heir unto thee, O inhabitant of M.: he

2. The father of Hebron. B.C. 1400.

Ch. 2. 42 and the sons of M. the father of Hebron

3. The son of Laadah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 21 Laadah, the father of M., and the families

MARINER —

1. Mariner, מַלְאָךְ *mallaach*.

Eze. 27. 9 the ships of the sea with their mariners  
 27. 27 thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers  
 27. 29 the mariners, (and) all the pilots of the

Jon. 1. 5 Then the mariners were afraid, and cried  
 2. To go to and fro, רָוַח, רָוַח *shut*.

Eze. 27. 8 inhabitants of Zidon. were thy mariners

MARISH —

Ditch, marshy place, מְרִיחַ *gebe*.

Eze. 47. 11 marishes thereof shall not be healed; t.

MARK, MAR-CUS, מַרְקוֹס.

1. The surname of John, cousin (or nephew) of Barnabas,  
 the companion of Paul.

Acts 12. 12 John, whose surname was M.: where m.  
 12. 25 took with. John, whose surname was M.

15. 37 with them John, whose surname was M.  
 15. 39 Barnabas took M., and sailed unto Cyprus

Col. 4. 10 M., sister's son to Barnabas, touching whom  
 2 Ti. 4. 11 Take M., and bring him with thee; for he

Phm. 24 M., Aristarchus, Demas, Lucas, my fellow

2. A son or disciple of Peter, said to have written the  
 second Gospel.

1 Pe. 5. 13 The (church), saluteth you; and. M. my son

MARK —

1. A sign, מַחָה *oth*.

Gen. 4. 15 LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any find

2. A butt, mark, מַחָה, מַחָה *mattarah, mattara*.

1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot. as though I shot at a mark  
 Job 16. 12 shaken me. and set me up for his mark

Lam. 3. 12 bent his bow, and set me as a mark for tui  
 3. A butt, mark, מַחָה *miphga*.

Job 7. 20 why hast thou set me as a mark against

4. A mark, מַחָה *tav*.

Eze. 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the  
 9. 6 not near any man upon whom (is) the m.

5. A cross mark, מַחָה *qaaga*.

Lev. 19. 28 Ye shall not. print any marks upon you.



**6. Mark, goal, aim, σκοπός skopos.**

Phil. 3. 14 I press towards the mark for the prize of

**7. A point, puncture, στίγμα stigma.**

Gal. 6. 17 for I bear in my body the marks of the

**8. Impressed mark, engraving, χάραγμα charagma.**

Rev. 13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or  
13. 17 save he that had the mark, or the name  
14. 9 receive (his) mark in his forehead, or in  
14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his name  
15. 2 (and over his image, and over his mark)  
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast  
19. 20 that had received the mark of the beast  
20. 4 neither had received (his) mark upon th.

**MARK, to —****1. To understand, בין bin.**

Job 18. 2 mark, and afterwards we will speak

**2. To seal, shut up, סָם chatham, 3.**

Job 24. 16 (which) they had marked for themselves

**3. To know, יָדָע yadu.**

Ruth 3. 4 that thou shalt mark the place where he  
1 Ki. 22. 7 Mark, I pray you, and see how this (man)  
20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and s.

**4. To face, front, פָּנִים panim.**

Job 21. 5 Mark me, and be astonished, and lay (your)

**5. To give attention, שָׁם qashab, 5.**

Jer. 23. 18 who hath marked his word, and heard (it)

**6. To see, רָאָה raah.**

2 Sa. 13. 28 Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is m.

**7. To observe, watch, שָׁם shamah.**

1 Sa. 1. 12 it came to pass, that Eli marked her m.  
Job 10. 14 If I sin, then thou markest me, and thou  
12. 15 Hast thou marked the old way which w.  
33. 11 in the stocks, he marketh all my paths  
39. 1 must thou mark when the hinds do calve?  
Psa. 37. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the  
56. 6 they hide themselves, they mark my steps  
130. 3 If thou, LORD, shouldst mark iniquities

**8. To hold on or upon, ἐρέχω epecho.**

Luke 14. 7 when he marked how they chose out the

**9. To look at, watch, σκοπέω skopeō.**

Rom. 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.

Phil. 3. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us

**MARK out, to —****To mark out, תָּאָר taar, 3.**

Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with a line, he fitteth

44. 13 he marketh it out with the compass, and

**MARK well, to —****1. To give attention, שָׁם qashab, 5.**

Job 33. 31 Mark well, O Job; hearken unto me: hold

**2. To set heart (to), (לֵב לֵב sim leb (le).**

Eze. 44. 5 Son of man, mark well, and behold with

44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house

**3. To set heart to, לֵב לֵב shilb leb le.**

Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her

**MARKED, to be —**

To be treasured up, marked, spotted, סָם katham, 2.

Jer. 2. 22 (yet) thine iniquity is marked before me

**MARKET (place) —****1. Merchandise, סוּכָּה sukah.**

Eze. 27. 13 of men and vessels of brassy in thy market  
27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.  
27. 19 cassia, and calamus, were in thy market  
27. 25 Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market

**2. Market place, place of assembly, ἀγορά agora.**

Matt. 16. 20 into children sitting in the markets, and

20. 3 others standing ill: in the market place

23. 7 greetings in the markets, and to be called

Mark 7. 4 (when they come) from the market, except

12. 38 and (love) salutations in the market places

Luke 7. 32 into children sitting in the market place

12. 43 for ye love, greetings in the markets

20. 46 love greetings in the markets, and the hi

Acts 16. 19 drew (them) into the market place unto

17. 17 in the market daily with them that net

**MA' ROTH, קִירו lordship.**

A city in the N.W. of Judah; perhaps the same as

Jarmuth.

Mic. 1. 12 the inhabitant of M. waited carefully for

**MARRED, to be —****1. Corruption, marring, סָחַשׁ shachath.**

Isa. 52. 14 his visage was so marred more than any

**2. To corrupt, mar, סָחַשׁ shachath, 2.**

Jer. 13. 7 and, behold, the girdle was marred, it

18. 4 vessel that he made of clay was marred

**3. To lose, destroy, ἀπολλύμι apollumi.**

Mark 2. 22 is spilled, and the bottles will be marred

**MARRIAGE —****Marriage or wedding feast, γάμος gamos.**

Matt. 22. 2 king, which made a marriage for his son

22. 4 things (are) ready: come unto the marri.

22. 9 many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage

25. 10 went in with him to the marriage: and

John 2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in C.

2. 2 called, and his disciples, to the marriage

Heb. 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the

Rev. 19. 7 for the marriage of the lamb is come, and

19. 9 they which are called unto the marriage

**MARRIAGE, duty of —****Cohabitation, נָחַם nah.**

Exod. 1. 10 her raiment, and her duty of marriage

**MARRIAGE, to give, be given in or to —****1. To be praised, הָלַל halal, 4.**

Psa. 78. 63 their maidens were not given to marriage

**2. To be given in marriage, γαμίσκομαι gamiskomai.**

Mark 12. 25 neither marry, nor [are given in marriage]

**3. To give out in marriage, ἐκγαμίζω ekgamizō.**

Matt. 22. 30 nor [are given in marriage], but are as the

24. 38 marrying and [given in marriage], until

Luke 17. 27 [they were given in marriage], until the

1 Co. 7. 38 So then [he that giveth (her) in marriage]

7. 38 but [he that giveth (her) not in marriage]

**4. To be given out in marriage, ἐκγαμίσκομαι.**

Luke 20. 34 children, marry, and [are given in mar.]

20. 35 neither marry, nor [are given in marriage]

**MARRIAGES, to make —****To intermarry, נָחַם chatham, 7.**

Gen. 34. 9 make ye marriages with us, (and) give your

Deut. 7. 3 Neither shalt thou make marriages with

Josh. 23. 12 and shall make marriages with them, and

**MARRIED, to be —****1. LORD, master, owner, בָּעַל baal.**

Deut. 22. 22 with a woman married to an husband, then

Jer. 3. 14 for I am married unto you: and I will take

**2. To be lord, master, owner, בָּעַל baal, 2.**

Prov. 30. 23 For an odious (woman) when she is marr.

Isa. 62. 4 in thee, and thy land shall be married

**3. Owner of a wife, בָּעַל baal ishshah.**

Exod. 21. 3 if he were married, then his wife shall go

**4. Wives, נָשִׁים nashim.**

Num. 36. 3 if they be married to any of the sons of

36. 11 married unto their father's brother's sons

36. 12 they were married into the families of the

**5. To marry, γαμέω gameō.**

Mark. 10. 12 if a woman, be married to another, she

1 Co. 7. 10 unto the married I command, (yet) not

7. 33 But he that is married careth for the th.

7. 34 but she that is married careth for the th.

7. 39 she is at liberty to be married to whom

**6. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.**

Rom. 7. 3 she be married to another man, she shall

7. 3 no adulteress, though she be married to

7. 4 that ye should be married to another, (even)

**MARRIED wife —****To be master, owner, בָּעַל baal.**

Isa. 54. 1 more, than the children of the married w.

**MARROW, (full of) —****1. Fat, חֵלֶב cheleb.**

Psa. 63. 5 soul shall be satisfied as (with) marrow and

**2. Marrow, מֶמֶךְ memek.**

Job 21. 24 and his bones are moistened with marrow

**3. To be full of marrow, מָלֵא machah, 4.**

Isa. 25. 6 of fat things full of marrow, of wines on

**4. Juice, marrow, שֶׁם shiqui.**

Prov. 3. 8 health to thy navel, and marrow to thy b.

**5. Marrow, μῆλον muelos.**

Heb. 4. 12 and spirit, and of the joints and marrow

**MARRY (a wife), to —****1. To be master, owner, בָּעַל baal.**

Deut. 21. 1 hath taken a wife, and married her, and

Isa. 62. 5 For (as) young man marieth a virgin

62. 5 shall thy sons marry thee: and (as) the b.

Mal. 2. 11 hath married the daughter of a strange

**2. To marry a brother's widow, נָחַם yabam, 3.**

Gen. 38. 8 unto thy brother's wife, and marry her

**3. To cause to sit down or still, שָׁם qashab, 5.**

Neh. 13. 27 Jews (that) had married wives of Ashdod

13. 27 transgress against our God in marrying s.

**4. To take, לָקַח laqach.**

Gen. 19. 14 sons in law, which married his daughters

Num. 12. 1 the Ethiopian woman whom he had mar.

12. 1 for he had married an Ethiopian woman

1 Ch. 2. 21 whom he married when he (was) threescore.

**5. To lift up, הָרָם nasa.**

2 Ch. 13. 21 waxed mighty, and married fourteen wi.

**6. Become wives, נָשִׁים qay [uyah].**

Num. 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best

36. 6 only to the family, shall they marry

**7. To marry, γαμέω gameō.**

Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall marry her that is divor.

10. 9 Whosoever, shall marry another, comm.

10. 9 whoso marieth her which is put away a.

10. 10 be so with (his) wife, it is not good to m.

22. 25 first, when he had married a wife, decea.

22. 30 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

24. 38 marrying and given in marriage, until

Mark 6. 11 Philip's wife: for he had married her

10. 11 shall put away his wife, and marry anot.

12. 25 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

Luke 14. 20 And another said, I have married a wife

16. 18 putteth away his wife, and marieth an.

16. 18 whosoever marieth her that is put away

17. 27 they drank, they married wives, they were

24. 3 children of this world marry, and are gi.

20. 35 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

1 Co. 7. 9 But if they cannot contain, let them marry

**1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn**

7. 28 But and if thou marry, thou hast not sin.

7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned

7. 36 what he will, he sinneth not: let them m.

**1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry, (and commanding)**

5. 11 wax wanton against Christ, they will ma.

5. 14 therefore that the younger women marry

**8. To marry a brother's widow, ἐκγαμίσκομαι.**

Matt. 22. 24 his brother shall marry his wife, and raise

**MAR-SE-NA, מַרְסֵּנָה marsenah.**

One of the seven princes of Media and Persia which saw

the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 14 next unto him (was) Carshena. Meres, M.

**MAR'S HILL, Ἀρειοπύργος areios pyrgos.**

See Areopagus.

A hill in Athens with an open space, where sat the court

of the Areopagus, the supreme tribunal of justice

modified by Solon.

Acts 17. 22 Paul stood in the midst of M. H., and said

**MART —****A mart, merchandise, סָחַר sachar.**

Isa. 23. 3 her revenue; and she is a mart of nations

**MAR-THA, Μάρθα, from Ch. מרת lady.**

The elder sister of Mary and Lazarus in Bethany.

Luke 10. 38 a certain woman named M. received him

10. 40 But M. was cumbered about much serving

10. 41 Jesus, said unto her, M., M., thou art c.

**John 11. 1 (named) Lazarus, of Bethany, town of.**

11. 5 Now Jesus loved M., and her sister, and

11. 19 many of the Jews came to M. and Mary

11. 20 Then M., as soon as she heard that Jesus

11. 21 Then said M. unto Jesus, Lord, if thou h.

11. 24 M. saith unto him, I know that he shall r.

11. 30 Jesus, was in that place where M. met him

11. 39 M., the sister of him that was dead, saith

12. 2 they made him a supper; and M. served

**MARTYR —****A witness, martyr, μάρτυς, μάρτυρος martyr, martyr.**

Acts 22. 20 the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed

Rev. 2. 13 Antipas (was) my faithful martyr, who was

17. 6 with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus

**MARVEL —****Admirable, wonderful, θαυμαστός thaumastos.**

2 Co. 11. 14 And no [marvel]; for Satan himself is

**MARVEL (at), to —****1. To wonder, marvel, θαύμαζω tamah.**

Gen. 43. 33 and the men marvelled one at another

Psa. 48. 5 they marvelled: they were troubled, (and)

Ecl. 5. 8 marvel not at the matter: for (he that is)

**2. To admire, wonder, θαυμάζω thauamizō.**

Matt. 8. 10 marvelled, and said to them that followed

8. 27 the men marvelled, saying, What manner

9. 8 [they marvelled], and glorified God, which

9. 33 the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was

21. 20 they marvelled, saying, How soon is the

22. 22 they marvelled, and left him, and went



- Zech. 8. 6 If it be marvellous in the eyes of the  
8. 6 should it also be marvellous in mine eyes
2. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.  
Psa. 31. 21 his marvellous kindness in a strong city
3. To show self wonderful, פלא *pala*, 7.  
Job 10. 16 thou showest thyself marvellous upon me
4. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.  
Psa. 17. 7 Show thy marvellous loving kindness, O

## MARVELLOUS work, to do a —

- To make wonderful, do singularly, פלא *pala*, 5.  
Isa. 29. 14 to do a marvellous work among this peo.

## MARVELLOUSLY, to be —

1. To be wonderful, פלא *pala*, 2.  
Job 37. 5 God thundereth marvellously with his v.
2. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.  
2 Ch. 26. 15 he was marvellously helped, till he was
3. To wonder, marvel, פלא *tumah*.  
H ub 1. 5 wonder marvellously: for (I) will work a

## MARVELS —

To be wonderful, פלא *pala*, 2.

Exod. 34. 10 I will do marvels, such as have not been

MARY, Μαρία, Μαριάμ, from Heb. מרים *marim* bitter.

1. The mother of Jesus, and wife of Joseph.

- Matt. 1. 16 Joseph the husband of M., of whom was  
1. 18 When as his mother M. was espoused to J.  
1. 20 fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife; for  
2. 11 they saw the young child with M. his m.  
13. 55 is not his mother called M.? and his bret.
- Mark 6. 3 the son of M., the brother of James, and  
Lake 1. 27 virgin espoused. virgin's name (was) M.  
1. 30 Fear not, M.: for thou hast found favour  
1. 31 Then said I. unto the angel, How shall  
1. 38 And M. said, Behold the handmaid of the  
1. 39 And M. arose in those days and went into  
1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.  
1. 45 And M. said, My soul doth magnify the  
1. 56 And M. abode with her about three mon.  
2. 5 To be taxed with M. his espoused wife, be.  
2. 16 they came with haste, and found M. and  
2. 19 But M. kept all these things, and pondered  
2. 34 Simeon . . . said unto M. his mother, Behold  
Acts 1. 14 and M. the mother of Jesus, and with his

2. A woman of Magdala, in Galilee.

- Matt. 27. 56 Among which was M. Magdalene and . . .  
27. 61 there was M. Magdalene . . . sitting over ag.  
28. 1 In the end of the sabbath . . . came M. Ma.
- Mark 15. 40 among whom was M. Magdalene, and . . .  
15. 47 And M. Magdalene . . . beheld where he was  
16. 1 when the sabbath was past, M. Magdalene,  
16. 9 he appeared first to M. Magdalene, out of  
Luke 8. 2 M. called Magdalene, out of whom went  
24. 10 It was M. Magdalene, and Joanna, and  
John 19. 25 Now there stood by the cross . . . M. Magd.  
20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh M. M.  
20. 11 But M. stood without at the sepulchre  
20. 16 Jesus saith unto her, M. She turned he.  
20. 18 M. Magdalene came and told the disciples

2. Mother of James and Joses, the apostles.

- Matt. 27. 56 Among which was . . . M. the mother of J.  
27. 61 And there was . . . the other M., sitting over  
28. 1 as it began to dawn . . . came . . . the other M.
- Mark 15. 40 among whom was . . . M. the mother of J.  
15. 47 M. (the mother) of Joses beheld where he  
16. 1 when the sabbath was past . . . M. the (mot.)  
Luke 24. 10 It was . . . M. (the mother) of James, and

4. Wife of Cleophas.

John 19. 25 there stood by the cross . . . M. the (wife) of

5. Sister of Lazarus and Martha in Bethany.

- Lukero. 39 she had a sister called M., which also sat  
10. 42 M. hath chosen that good part, which shall  
John 11. 1 Bethany, the town of M. and her sister  
11. 2 It was (that) M. which anointed the Lord  
11. 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.  
11. 20 Martha . . . went and met him: but M. sat  
11. 28 called M. her sister secretly, saying, The  
11. 31 when they saw M., that she rose up hastily  
11. 32 Then when M. was come where Jesus was  
11. 32 many of the Jews which came to M., and  
11. 45 Then took M. . . pound of ointment of sp.

8. Mother of John Mark, nephew of Barnabas.

Acts 12. 12 he came to the house of M. the mother of

7. A female believer in Rome who had helped Paul.

Rom 16. 6 Greet [M.], who bestowed much labour on

## MASCHIL —

Didactic poem (פזם), פזם *maschil*.

- Psa. 32. title. (A psalm) of David, Maschil  
42. " To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the  
44. " for the sons of Korah, Maschil  
45. " for the sons of Korah, Maschil, A Song of  
52. " To the chief Musician, Maschil, (A)  
53. " chief Musician upon Mahalath, Maschil  
54. " chief Musician upon Neginoth, Maschil  
55. " To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Mas.  
56. " Maschil of Asaph  
57. " Maschil of Asaph  
58. " Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite  
59. " Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite  
142. " Maschil of David; A prayer when he

## MASH, מֶשֶׁךְ

A son of Aram, son of Shem, the same as Meshech, in  
Ch. 1. 17.

Gen. 10. 23 children of Aram; Uz, and Hul . . . and M.

MA'-SHAL, מִשְׁאָל *depressed*.

A Levitical city in Asher. See *Misheal*.

1 Ch. 6. 74 of the tribe of Asher; M. with her subu.

## MASON —

1. Hever of stone wall, קרש אבן *charash eben gir*.  
2 Sa. 5. 11 and masons: and they built David an ho.
2. To make a hedge or wall, גדר *gader*.  
2 Ki. 12. 12 to masons, and hewers of stone, and to  
12. 6 carpenters, and builders, and masons, and
3. To hew, dig, חָצַב *chatsab*.  
1 Ch. 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones to  
2 Ch. 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair the  
Ezra 3. 7 They gave money also unto the masons
4. Hever of a wall, קרש אבן *charash gir*.  
1 Ch. 14. " masons and carpenters, to build him an

MAS-RE'-KAH, מִסְרֵה קַה *place of rivers*.

A place in Edom, between Petra and Shobek, the place of  
Samlah, the fifth king of Edom.

Gen. 36. 36 Hadad died, and Samlah of M. reigned in  
1 Ch. 14. 47 when Hadad was dead, Samlah of M. rei.

MAS'-SAH, מִסְאָה *burden*.

A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar, and his land near  
Dumah, in Mount Seir. B.C. 1880.

Gen. 25. 14 And Mishma, and Dumah, and M.

1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and Dumah, M., Hadad, and T.

MAS'-SAH, מִסְאָה *trial, temptation*.

A place also called Meribah, in the wilderness, where  
the people murmured for want of water. B.C. 1492.

- Exod. 17. 7 he called the name of the place M., and  
Deut. 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD . . . as . . . in (M.)  
9. 22 and at M. . . ye provoked the LORD to wr.  
33. 8 thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.

## MAST —

1. Mast, cable, rope, חבל *chibbel*.  
Prov 23. 34 as he that lieth upon the top of a mast
2. A pole, mast, מֵרָן *toren*.  
Isa. 33. 23 they could not well strengthen their mast  
Eze. 27. 5 have taken cedars . . . to make masts for thee

## MASTER, (ship) —

1. Lord, sir, אֲדוֹן *adon*.  
Gen. 24. 9 under the thigh of Abraham his master  
24. 10 ten camels of the camels of his master  
24. 10 the goods of his master (were) in his hand  
24. 12 and show kindness unto my master Abra.  
24. 12 and thou hast showed kindness unto my master  
24. 14 thou hast not left destitute my master of  
24. 27 led . . . to the house of my master's brethren  
25. 35 the LORD hath blessed my master greatly  
25. 35 my master's wife bare a son to my master  
25. 36 my master made me swear, saying, Thou  
25. 37 I said unto my master, Peradventure the  
25. 39 I had appointed out for my master's son  
25. 44 take my master's brother's daughter unto  
25. 48 will deal kindly and truly with my master  
25. 49 let her be thy master's son's wife, as the  
25. 54 and he said, Send me away unto my master  
25. 54 send me away that I may go to my master  
25. 56 And the servant (had) said, I (i-) my ma.  
25. 65 in the house of his master the Egyptian  
39. 2 his master saw that the LORD (was) with  
39. 7 master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph  
39. 8 unto his master's wife, Behold, my master  
39. 13 his master heard the words of his wife  
39. 19 Joseph's master took him, and put him  
39. 20 I said unto my master, Peradventure the  
39. 21 I love my master, my wife, and my chil.  
21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my chil.  
21. 6 master shall bring him unto the judges  
21. 6 his master shall bore his ear through  
21. 8 If she please not her master, who hath  
21. 32 unto their master thirty shekels of silver  
21. 32 Thou shalt not deliver unto his master  
Deut 23. 15 which is escaped from his master unto  
23. 15 the servant said unto his master, Come, I  
Judg 19. 11 the master said unto him, We will not turn  
10. 12 master said unto him, Come to my master  
1 Sa. 20. 38 And Jonathan's lad . . . came to his master  
24. 6 I should do this thing unto my master  
25. 10 that break away every man from his ma.  
25. 14 salute our master: and he rallied on them  
25. 17 evil is determined against our master, and  
25. 16 ye have not kept your master, the LORD's  
29. 4 he reconcile himself unto his master?  
29. 10 master's servants that are come with thee  
30. 13 and my master left me, because three d.  
30. 15 deliver me into the hands of my master

2 Sa. 2. 7 your master Saul is dead, and also the

9. 9 I have given son may have food to eat

10. 10 thy master's son shall eat bread away

12. 8 thy master's house, and thy master's wi.

16. 3 king said, And where (is) thy master's son?

1 Kl. 22. 17 These have no master: let them return

2 Kl. 2. 3, 5 the LORD will take away thy master

2. 16 seek thy master: lest peradventure the

5. 1 Naaman . . . was a great man with his master

18 when my master goeth into the house of

20 Behold, my master hath spared Naaman

22 My master hath sent me, saying, Behold

5. 5 and he cried, and said, Alas, master I

6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?

6. 22 may eat and drink, and go to their master

6. 23 and they went to their master. So the bands

- 2 Ki. 6. 32 sound of his master's feet behind him?  
8. 14 came to his master; who said to him  
9. 7 shalt smite the house of Abiah thy master?  
9. 31 (Had) Zimri peace, who slew his master?  
10. 2 seeing your master's sons (are) with you  
10. 3 best and meetest of your master's sons  
10. 3 Look . . . out and fight for your master's house  
10. 6 the heads of the men your master's sons  
10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew  
10. 24 of the least of my master's servants, and  
18. 27 Hath my master sent me to thy master  
19. 4 whom . . . his master hath sent to reproach  
19. 6 Thus shall ye say to your master, Thus saith  
1 Ch. 12. 19 saying, He will fall to his master Saul to  
2 Ch. 18. 16 and the LORD said, These have no master  
3. 10 the servant (is) free from his master  
Psa. 123. 2 (look) unto the hand of their masters  
Prov 25. 13 he that waiteth on his master shall be  
13. 16 he that waiteth on his master shall be  
30. 10 Accuse not a servant unto his master, lest  
30. 12 as with the servant, so with his master  
30. 8 to my master the king of Assyria, and  
30. 9 of the least of my master's servants, and  
30. 12 Hath my master sent me to thy master  
37. 4 his master hath sent to reproach the  
37. 6 Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus  
Jer. 27. 4 command them to say unto their masters  
27. 4 Thus shall ye say unto your masters  
Amos 4. 1 which say to their masters, Bring, and  
Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their masters' houses with viol.  
Mal. 1. 6 if I (be) a master: if then I (be) a father  
6. 1 if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear? saith

2. Master, owner, בעל *baal*.

- Exod. 22. 8 the master of the house shall be brought  
Judg 19. 22 spake to the master of the house, the old  
19. 23 the master of the house, went out unto  
Eccl. 12. 11 fastened (by) the masters of assemblies  
Isa. 1. 3 the ass his master's crib: (but) Israel doth

3. Great, mighty, elder, רב *rab*.

- Dan. 1. 3 unto Asshpenaz the master of his eunuchs  
9. 0 Belteshazzar, master of the magicians  
5. 11 made master of the magicians, astrologers  
Jon. 1. 6 the ship master came to him, and said unto

4. Prince, head, chief, captain, שׂר *sar*.

- Exod. 1. 11 they did set over them task masters to  
1 Ch. 15. 27 the master of the song with the singers

5. To awake, stir up, עיר *ur*.

Mal. 1. 12 the master and the scholar, out of the

6. A despot, sovereign master, δεσπότης *despotēs*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all  
6. 2 they that have believing masters, let them  
2 Ti. 2. 21 and meet for the master's use, (and) pre.  
Titus 2. 9 to be obedient unto their own masters  
1 Pe. 2. 18 (be) subject to (your) masters with all fear

7. Teacher, διδάσκαλος *didaskalos*.

- Matt. 8. 19 Master, I will follow thee whithersoever  
9. 11 Why eateth your Master with publicans  
10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master, nor  
10. 25 It is enough . . . that he be as his master  
12. 38 Master, we would see a sign from thee  
17. 24 and said, Doth not your master pay tribute  
19. 16 Master, what good thing shall I do, that  
22. 16 Master, we know that thou art true, and  
22. 26 Master, Moses said, If a man die, having  
22. 36 Master, which (is) the great commandm.  
26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand: I

## Mark 4. 38 Master, carest thou not that we perish?

5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further  
9. 17 Master, I have brought unto thee my son  
9. 17 Master, we saw one casting out devils in  
9. 38 Good Master, what shall I do that I may  
10. 20 Master, all these have I observed from my  
10. 35 Master, we would that thou shouldst do  
12. 14 Master, we know that thou art true, and  
12. 19 Master, Moses wrote unto us, If a man's  
12. 32 Master, thou hast said the truth: for thou  
13. 1 Master, see what manner of stones and  
14. 14 Master saith! Where is the guest chamber  
14. 14 and said unto him, Master, what shall we  
Luke 3. 12 The disciple is not above his master: but  
6. 40 that is perfect shall be as his master  
7. 40 say unto thee, And he saith, Master, say  
7. 40 daughter is dead: trouble not the Master  
9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son  
10. 25 Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal  
11. 45 Master, speak to my brother, that he di.  
12. 13 Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal  
19. 39 said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples  
20. 21 saying, Master, we know that thou sayest  
20. 28 Master, Moses wrote unto us, If any man's  
20. 39 answering said, Master, thou hast well said  
21. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?  
21. 17 The Master saith unto thee, Where is the

## John 1. 38 which is to say, being interpreted, Master

3. 10 Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest

8. 4 They say unto him, Master, this woman!

11. 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee

13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say

14. 14 I then, (your) Lord and Master, have

20. 16 saith . . . Rabboni! which is to say, Master

Jas. 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters, kno.

## 8. Superintendent, one who stands over, ἐπιστάτης.

Luke 5. 5 Master, we have toiled all the night, and

8. 2 awoke him, saying, Master, master, we

8. 45 Master, the multitude throng thee and

9. 33 Peter said unto Jesus, Master, it is good



Luke 9. 49 Master, we saw one casting out devils in 17. 13 and said, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us

**4. A leader, καθηγῆτης kathēgētēs.**

Matt. 23. 8, 10 for one is your [Master], (even) Christ 23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is

**10. Master, lord, sir, κύριος kurios.**

Matt 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either 15. 27 crumbs which fall from their masters' ta.

Mark 13. 35 not when the master of the house cometh

Luke 14. 21 the master of the house, being angry, said

16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for

Acts 16. 16 which brought her masters much gain by

Rom 14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth

Eph. 6. 5 are (your) masters according to the flesh

6. 9 ye masters, do the same things unto them

6. 9 knowing that your Master .is in heaven

Col. 3. 22 (your) masters according to the flesh

4. 1 Masters, give unto (your) servants that wh.

4. 1 knowing that ye also have a Master in he.

**11. Rabbi, my teacher, (Heb. רבי) ῥαββί rhabbi.**

Matt. 26. 25 Then Judas .said, Master, is it I? He said

26. 49 and said, Hail, Master! and kissed him

Mark 9. 5 Master, it is good for us to be here: and

11. 21 saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree

14. 45 and saith, Master, [master]; and kissed

John 4. 31 his disciples prayed him, saying, Master

9. 2 Master, who did sin, this man, or his

11. 8 disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews

**12. Pilot, steersman, governor, κυβερνήτης kubernētēs.**

Acts 27. 11 centurion believed the master and the

Rev. 18. 17 And every ship master, and all the com.

## MASTER BUILDER —

**Chief architect, ἀρχιτέκτων architectōn.**

1 Co. 3. 10 as a wise master builder, I have laid the

[See also Sheep master, task master, ship master.]

## MASTERY, (to have) —

**1. Might, גְּבוּרָה geburah.**

Exod. 32. 18 the voice of (them that) shout for mastery

**2. To rule, have power, שָׁלַט shelat.**

Dan. 6. 24 and the lions had the mastery of them

## MATE —

**Friend, companion, neighbour, רֵעִי reuth.**

Isa. 34. 15 also begathered, every one with her mate

34. 16 none shall want her mate: for my mouth

**MA-THU-SA'-LA, Μαθουσαλά — See Methuselah.**

Luke 3. 37 M., which was (the son) of Enoch, which

**MAT-RED, מַתְרֵד Matred, God is pursuer.**

Mother of Mehetabel, wife of Hadar, last of the old

kings of Edom. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 Mehetabel, the daughter of M., the dau.

1 Ch. 35. 50 Mehetabel, the daughter of M., the daug.

**MAT-RI, מַתְרִי Matri, Jah is watching.**

Head of a Benjamite family from which Saul came.

B.C. 1096.

1 Sa. 10. 21 the family of M. was taken, and Saul the

## MATRIX —

**Womb, רֶחֶם rechem.**

Exod. 13. 12 set apart .all that openeth the matrix, and

13. 15 all that openeth the matrix, being males

19. 11 All that openeth the matrix (is) mine; and

Num. 3. 12 the first born that openeth the matrix

18. 15 Every thing that openeth the matrix in all

**MAT-TAN, מַתָּן gift.**

1. A priest of Baal in Jerusalem in the days of Athaliah,

and slain along with her. B.C. 878.

2 Ki. 11. 18 slew M. the priest of Baal before the alt.

2 Ch. 23. 17 slew M. the priest of Baal before the alt.

2. The father of Shephatiah, a prince of Judah in the

time of Zedekiah. B.C. 630.

Jer. 38. 1 Shephatiah the son of M., and Gedaliah

**MAT-TA'-NAH, מַתָּנָה gift.**

station of Israel, N. of the Arnon, and W. of the wil-

derness of Kedemoth.

Num. 21. 18 And from the wilderness (they went) to M.

21. 19 And from M. to Nahaliel: and from Na.

**MAT-TAN-IAH, מַתָּנִי, מַתָּנִי gift of Jah.**

1. A brother of Jehoiakim, made king instead of his

nephew Jehoiakim, also called Zedekiah. B.C. 590. The

last king of Judah.

2 Ki. 24. 17 made M. his father's brother king in his

2. A Levite, descendant of Asaph, whose family dwelt in

Jerusalem. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Heresh, and Galal, and M. the son of As.

2 Ch. 20. 14 the son of M., a Levite of the sons of As.

Neh. 11. 17 And M. the son of Micha, the son of Za.

11. 22 Hashabiah, the son of M., the son of Mi.

12. 1 M., (which was) over the thanksgiving, he

12. 25 M., and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam

12. 35 Shemaiah, the son of M., the son of Mic.

3. A son of Heman the singer. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 sons of Heman; Bukkiah, M., Uzziel

25. 16 The ninth to M., (he), his sons, and his br.

4. A descendant of Asaph who helped to cleanse the

temple in the days of king Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

1 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Asaph, Zechariah and M.

5. A descendant of Elam that had taken a strange wife.

B.C. 436.

Ezra 10. 26 of the sons of Elam; M., Zechariah, and

6. A son of Zattu that had done the same,

Ezra 10. 27 the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, Eliashib, M.

7. One of the family of Pahath-Moab who had done the

same.

Ezra 10. 30 the sons of Pahath-Moab; Adna, and .M.

8. A son of Bani that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 37 M., Mattenai, and Jaasau

9. A Levite whose descendant Hanan was one of the

treasurers appointed by Nehemiah. B.C. 536.

Neh. 13. 13 Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of M.

**MAT-TA'-THA, מַתָּתָה gift.**

An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 31 Menan, which was (the son) of M., which

**MAT-TA'-THAH, מַתָּתָה.**

One of the family of Hashum that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum; Mattenai, M., Z.

**MAT-TA-THI'-AS, מַתָּתָיָאס.**

1. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 25 M., which was (the son) of Amos, which

2. An ancestor of the former in the sixth remove.

Luke 3. 26 Maath, which was (the son) of M., which

**MAT-TE-NA'-I, מַתְתָּנִי gift of Jah.**

1. One of the family of Hashum that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 33 of the sons of Hashum; M., Mattathah

2. One of the family of Bani that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 37 Mattaniah, M., and Jaasau

3. A priest of the family of Joiarib. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 19 And of Joiarib, M.; of Jedaiah, Uzzi

## MATTER —

**1. Word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.**

Gen 24. 9 and swore to him concerning that matter

Exod. 18. 16 When they have a matter, they come unto

18. 22 every great matter they shall bring unto

18. 22 but every small matter they shall judge

18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.

23. 7 Keep thee far from a false matter; and

24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let him

Num. 16. 49 them that died about the matter of Kor.

25. 18 in the matter of Peor, and in the matter

31. 16 commit trespass. .in the matter of Peor

Deut. 3. 26 speak no more unto me of this matter

17. 8 If there arise a matter too hard for thee

17. 8 matters of controversy, within thy gates

19. 15 witnesses, shall the matter be established

22. 26 and slayeth him, even so (is) this matter

Ruth 3. 18 how the matter will fall: for the man will

1 Sa. 10. 16 But of the matter of the kingdom, whereof

16. 18 a man of war, and prudent in matters

20. 23 (as touching) the matter which thou and

20. 39 only Jonathan and David knew the mat.

30. 24 who will hearken unto you in this matter?

2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell

11. 19 made an end of telling the matters of the

15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good and right; but

18. 13 for there is no matter hid from the king

19. 29 speakest thou any more of thy matters?

19. 42 therefore then be ye angry for this ma.?

20. 21 The matter (is) not so: but a man of m.

Ki. 8. 59 at all times, as the matter shall require

15. 5 save only in the matter of Uriah the Hit.

1 Ch. 26. 32 for every matter pertaining to God, and

27. 1 that served the king in any matter of the

2 Ch. 8. 15 concerning any matter, or concerning the

19. 11 priest (is) over you in all matters of the L.

19. 11 for all the king's matters: also the Levites

24. 5 see that ye hasten the matter. Howbeit

Ezra 4. 4 Arise; for (this) matter (belongeth) unto

10. 9 because of (this) matter, and for the great

10. 14 wrath of our God for this matter returned

10. 16 and sat down. .to examine the matter

Neh. 11. 24 at the king's hand in all matters concer.

Esth. 2. 23 when inquisition was made of the matter

3. 4 to see whether Mordecai's matters would

9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry

9. 32 confirmed these matters of Purim; and

Job 19. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in

33. 13 giveth not account of any of his matters

Psa. 35. 20 devise deceitful matters against (them)

45. 1 My heart is lusting a good matter: I sp.

64. 5 encourage themselves (in) an evil matter.

Prov. 11. 13 of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter

16. 20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall

17. 9 but he that repeateth a matter separateth

18. 13 He that answereth a matter before he he.

25. 2 honour of kings (is) to search out a matter

Eccl. 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat.

12. 13 hear the conclusion of the whole matter

Jer. 38. 27 left off. .for the matter was not perceived

Eze. 9. 11 reported the matter, saying, I have done

Dan. 1. 14 So he consented to them in this matter

1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understand.

9. 23 therefore understand the matter, and co.

**2. Business, matter, pleasure, מְעֵשֶׂה me'esh.**

Eccl. 5. 8 marvel not at the matter: for (he that

**3. Reason, behaviour, decree, מִצְוָה mitzvah.**

Ezra 5. 5 to cease, till the matter come to Darius

**4. Word, speech, matter, מִלָּה millah.**

Job 32. 18 For I am full of matter; the spirit within

Dan. 2. 10 that can show the king's matter: theref

2. 23 made known unto us the king's matter

7. 1 wrote. .(and) told the sum of the matters

7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As

7. 28 troubled. .but I kept the matter in my

**5. Sentence, matter, letter, מִצְוָה pithgom.**

Dan. 3. 16 not careful to answer thee in this matter

4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the wa.

**6. Word, thing, matter, λόγος logos.**

Mark 1. 45 to blaze abroad the matter, insomuch

Acts 8. 21 hast neither part nor lot in this matter

15. 6 came together for to consider of this mat.

19. 38 if Demetrius. .have a matter against any

**7. Anything done, affair, matter, πρᾶγμα pragma.**

1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against

2 Co. 7. 11 approved yourselves. .in this m., 1 Th. 4. 6

**8. Against, κατά kata, Acts 24. 22.**

**9. Matter, ὁρὴ horē.**

Jas. 3. 5 Behold how great a matter a little fire

[See also Great, small, this, wrong.]

## MATTER, to make —

**To bear or carry diversely, διαφέρω diapherō.**

Gal. 2. 6 it maketh no matter to me: God accept.

**MAT-THAN, Μαθθάν, Μαθθάν.**

An ancestor of Jesus, through Joseph.

Matt. 1. 15 and Eleazar begat M.; and M. begat Jacob

**MAT-THAT, Μαθθάτ, Μαθθάτ.**

1. The grandfather of Joseph, the husband of Mary.

2. A more remote ancestor still.

Luke 3. 29 Jorin, which was (the son) of M., which

**MAT-THEW, Μαθθαῖος, Μαθθαῖος.**

A taxgatherer (called also Levi, the son of Alphaeus) who

became an apostle of Christ, and is generally reckoned

to have written the first gospel. A.D. 40.

Matt. 9. 9 Jesus .saw a man, named M., sitting at

10.







## MEANS, by all —

1. *By all means, altogether, entirely, πάντως pantōs.*  
Acts 18. 21 I must by all means keep this feast that  
1 Co. 9. 22 that I might by all means save some
2. *In every way, ἐν παντί πρόσω εν παντί tropō.*  
2 Th. 3. 16 Lord. give you peace always by all [means]

## MEANS, by any, some, no —

1. *Any how, πως, pōs.*  
Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain to Ph.  
Rom. 1. 10; 11. 14; 1 Co. 8. 9; 27; 2 Co. 11. 3;  
Gal. 2. 2; Phil. 3. 11; 1 Th. 3. 5.
2. *Not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ mā.*  
Matt. 5. 26 Thou shalt by no means come out
3. *Through any turn, κατά μηδέν τροπὸν kata.*  
2 Th. 2. 3 Let no man deceive you by any means

## MEANS, by this —

- Over against this, ἡ γὰρ το-ḡobel denah.*  
Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion

## MEANS, by what —

- How, πῶς pōs.*  
Luke 8. 36 by what means he that was possessed of  
John 9. 21 by what means he now seeth, we know not
- By what, ἐν τίνι εν τίνι, Acts 4. 9.*

## MEANS of, by —

1. *Through, διὰ διὰ.*  
Prov. 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man)
2. *Out of, ἐκ ek, 2 Co. 1. 11.*
3. *To become, γίνονται gínomai, Heb. 9. 15.*

## MEAN WHILE, in the —

1. *Unto thus, ἄχρι ad koh.*  
1 Ki. 18. 45 it came to pass in the mean while, that
2. *After, between, mean while, μεταξὺ metaxu.*  
John 4. 31 In the mean while his disciples prayed  
Rom. 2. 15 (their) thoughts the mean while accusing

## ME-A'-RAI, קריה cave.

- A place in the N of Canaan, near Sidon; now Adlan.  
Josh. 13. 4 M. that (is) beside the Sidonians, unto A.

## MEASURE —

1. *An ephah, measure (3 seahs), עֶפָה ephah.*  
Deut. 25. 14 Thou shalt not have divers measures  
25. 15 just measure shalt thou have: that thy  
Prov. 20. 10 Divers weights, (and) divers measures  
Mic. 6. 10 and the scant measure (that is) abomin.
2. *A fore arm, cubit, measure, קַמַּח ammah.*  
Jer. 51. 13 (and) the measure of thy covetousness
3. *Statute, limit, ph choq.*  
Isa. 5. 14 and opened her mouth without measure
4. *A cor, measures (10 ephahs), קֹר kor.*  
1 Ki. 4. 22 for one day was thirty measures of fine  
4. 22 fine flour, and threescore measures of meal  
5. 11 twenty thousand measures of wheat (for)  
5. 11 and twenty measures of pure oil: thus  
2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of beaten wheat  
2. 10 twenty thousand measures of barley, and  
27. 5 ten thousand measures of wheat and ten
5. *Cors, measures (10 ephahs each), קֹרין korin.*  
Ezra 7. 22 to an hundred measures of wheat, and to
6. *A measure, long robe, קַד mad.*  
Job 11. 9 The measure thereof (is) longer than the  
Jer. 13. 25 the portion of thy measures from me
7. *Measure, long robe, קַד middah.*  
Exod. 26. 2 of the curtains shall have one measure  
26. 8 curtains (shall be all) of one measure  
Josh. 3. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure  
1 Ki. 6. 25 the cherubim (were) of one measure and  
7. 9 according to the measures of hewed stones  
7. 11 after the measures of hewed stones, and  
7. 37 had one casting, one measure, (and) one size  
2 Ch. 3. 3 length by cubits after the first measure  
Job 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure  
Psa. 39. 4 know mine end, and the measure of my  
Eze. 40. 10 one measure: and the posts had one me.  
40. 21 were after the measure of the first gate  
40. 22 measure of the gate that looketh toward  
40. 24, 28, 32, 33, 35 according to these mea.  
41. 17 about, within and without, by measure  
43. 13 measures of the altar after the cubits  
45. 3 of this measure shalt thou measure the  
46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure  
48. 16 these (shall be) the measures thereof: the  
48. 30, 33 four thousand and five hundred mea.
8. *Measures, קִמְדִּים memaddim.*  
Job 38. 5 Who hath laid the measures thereof, if
9. *A liquid measure, מִשְׁרָח mesurach.*  
Lev. 10. 35 in mete yard, in weight, or in measure  
1 Ch. 23. 29 and for all manner of measure and size  
Eze. 4. 11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure  
4. 16 they shall drink water by measure, and
10. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*  
Jer. 30. 11 I will correct thee in measure, and will  
40. 28 end of thee, but correct thee in measure
11. *Measure, proper quantity, מִתְקָנָה mitkonneh.*  
Eze. 45. 11 measure thereof shall be after the homer
12. *A seah, measure (third of an ephah), סֵאה seah.*  
Gen. 18. 6 Make ready quickly three measures of fine  
1 Sa. 25. 18 and five measures of parched (corn), and  
1 Ki. 18. 32 as would contain two measures of seed

- 2 Ki. 7. 1 measure of fine flour (he sold) for a shekel  
7. 1, 15, 18 two measures of barley for a shekel  
7. 16 So a measure of fine flour was (sold) for a  
7. 18 and a measure of fine flour for a shekel

## 13. [Meaning uncertain], סֶסֶה sasseah.

- Isa. 27. 8 In measure, when it shooteth forth, thou

## 14. A threefold measure, שְׁלִישִׁי shulish.

- Psa. 40. 5 giveth them tears to drink in great mea.  
Isa. 40. 12 the dust of the earth in a measure, and

## 15. Weight or measure, מֶזֶל loken.

- Eze 45. 11 the bath shall be of one measure, that the

## 16. Bath (7½ gallons, Heb. בַּת), בָּתוֹס butos.

- Luke 16. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil

## 17. A cor (7½ gallons), Heb. קֹר, kóros koros.

- Luke 16. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of w.

## 18. A measure (of length or capacity), μέτρον meltron.

- Matt. 7. 2 what measure ye mete, it shall be measu.  
23. 32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fath.  
Mark 4. 24 what measure ye mete, it shall be measu.  
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken  
6. 38 the same measure that ye mete withal  
John 3. 34 giveth not the spirit by measure (unto him)  
Rom. 12. 3 dealt to every man the measure of faith  
2 Co. 10. 13 the measure of the rule which God hath  
10. 13 to us, a measure to reach even unto you  
Eph 4. 7 accord to the measure of the gift of Christ  
4. 13 the measure of the stature of the fulness  
4. 16 working in the measure of every part  
Rev. 21. 17 the measure of a man, that (is), of the an.

## 19. A seat (2½ gallons, Heb. סֵאָה), סֵאָה saton.

- Matt. 13. 33 took and hid in three measures of meal  
Luke 13. 21 took and hid in three measures of meal

## 20. A choinin (1½ pints), χοίνιξ choinix.

- Rev 6. 6 A measure of wheat. . . and three measures

## MEASURE, to —

1. *To measure, stretch out, קָדַד madad.*  
Num. 35. 5 ye shall measure from without the city  
Deut. 21. 2 they shall measure unto the cities which  
Ruth 3. 15 he measured six (measures) of barley, and  
Isa. 40. 12 Who hath measured the waters in the ha.  
65. 7 therefore will I measure their former wo.  
Eze 40. 5 he measured the breadth of the building  
40. 6 measured the threshold of the gate, (wh.  
40. 8 he measured also the porch of the gate  
40. 9 Then measured he the porch of the gate  
40. 11 he measured the breadth of the entry of  
40. 13 he measured then the gate from the roof  
40. 16 he measured the breadth, from the fore  
40. 16 he measured the length thereof, and the  
40. 23, 27 and he measured from gate to gate  
40. 24 he measured the posts thereof, and the  
40. 28 he measured the south gate according to  
40. 32 he measured the gate according to these  
40. 35 measured (it according to) these measures  
40. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cubits  
40. 48 and measured (each) post of the porch, five  
41. 1 measured the posts, six cubits broad on  
41. 2 and he measured the length thereof, forty  
41. 3 measured the post of the door two cubits  
41. 4 So he measured the length thereof, twen.  
41. 5 he measured the wall of the house six  
41. 13 he measured the house, an hundred cub.  
41. 15 he measured the length of the building  
42. 15 toward the east, and measured it round  
42. 16 measured the east side with the measur  
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred  
42. 18 He measured the south side, five hundred  
42. 19 measured five hundred reeds, with the m.  
42. 20 He measured it by the four sides: it had  
43. 10 iniquities; and let them measure the pa.  
45. 3 And of this measure shalt thou measure  
47. 3 measured a thousand cubits, and he ur  
47. 4 Again he measured a thousand  
47. 5 Afterward he measured a thousand (and  
47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from Hau  
Zech. 2. 2 he said unto me, To measure Jerusalem
2. *To measure, קָדַד madad, 3.*  
2 Sa. 8. 2 measured them with a line casting them  
8. 11 even with two lines measured he to put
3. *To stretch out self, to measure, קָדַד madad, 3a.*  
Hab 3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth: he
4. *To measure, μέτρον meltrō.*  
2 Co. 10. 12 measuring themselves by themselves, and  
Rev 11. 1 Rise, and measure the temple of God, and  
11. 2 the temple leave out, and measure it not  
21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city, and  
21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, twe.  
21. 17 he measured the wall thereof, an hundred

## MEASURE, above —

- Above measure, ὑπερβαλλόντως hyperballontōs.*

- 2 Co. 11. 23 in stripes above measure, in prisons more

## MEASURE again, to —

- To measure in return, corresponding, ἀντιμετρέω.*  
Matt. 7. 2 mete, it shall be measured to you [again]  
Luke 6. 38 withal it shall be measured to you [again]

## MEASURE, beyond or out of —

1. *Abundantly, excessively, ἐκ περισσοῦ ek perissou.*  
Mark 6. 51 amazed in themselves [beyond measure]
2. *Beyond measure, καθ' ὑπερβολὴν kath' hyperbolēn.*  
2 Co. 1. 8 that we were pressed out of measure, ab.  
Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted

## 3. Most abundantly or excessively, ὑπερπερισσός.

- Mark 7. 37 And were beyond measure astonished, a.

## 4. Abundantly, excessively, περισσός perissós.

- Mark 10. 26 they were astonished out of measure, sa.

## MEASURE, thing without —

- Unmeasured, without measure, ἄμετρος ametros.*

- 2 Co. 10. 13 boast of things without (our) measure, but  
10. 15 Not boasting of things without (our) me.

## MEASURED, to be —

1. *To be measured, קָדַד madad, 2.*  
Jer. 31. 37 If heaven above can be measured, and the  
33. 22 neither the sand of the sea measured; so  
Hos. 1. 10 which cannot be measured nor numbered

## 2. To measure, μετρέω metreō.

- Mark 4. 24 it shall be measured to you; and unto you

## MEASURING —

## Measure, קָדַד middah.

- Jer. 31. 39 And the measuring line shall yet go forth  
Eze 40. 3 flax in his hand, and a measuring reed  
40. 5 in the man's hand a measuring reed of six  
42. 15 when he had made an end of measuring  
42. 16, 17, 18, 19 with the measuring reed  
Zech. 2. 1 and, behold, a man with a measuring line

## MEAT —

## 1. What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה akilah.

- 1 Ki. 19. 8 went in the strength of that meat forty days

## 2. To eat, אָכַל akal.

- Lev. 25. 7 shall all the increase thereof be meat  
1 Sa. 20. 5 not fail to sit with the king at meat: but  
Job 34. 3 trieth words, as the mouth tasteth meat  
Psa. 59. 15 Let them wander up and down for meat

## 3. What is eaten, food, אָכַל okel.

- Lev. 11. 34 Of all meat which may be eaten, (that) thou  
Deut. 2. 6 Ye shall buy meat of them for money, that  
2. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that  
Job 12. 11 try words? and the mouth taste his meat?  
20. 21 There shall none of his meat be left: the  
36. 31 judgeth he the people; he giveth meat  
38. 41 cry unto God, they wander for lack of m.  
Psa. 78. 18 tempted God. . . by asking meat for their  
78. 30 while their meat (was) yet in their mouths  
104. 21 The young lions. . . seek their meat from G.  
104. 27 mayest give (them) their meat in due sea.  
107. 18 Their soul suffereth all manner of me.  
145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due season  
Lam. 1. 11 have given their pleasant things for meat  
1. 10 they sought their meat to relieve their so.  
Joel 1. 16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes  
Hab. 3. 17 the fields shall yield no meat; the flock  
Mal. 1. 12 fruit thereof, (even) his meat, (is) con.

## 4. What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה oklah.

- Gen. 1. 29 yielding seed: to you it shall be for meat  
1. 30 (I have given) every green herb for meat  
9. 3 thing that liveth shall be meat for you  
Lev. 25. 6 the sabbath of the land shall be meat for  
Eze. 29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts  
34. 5 and they became meat to all the beasts  
34. 8 my flock became meat to every beast of  
34. 10 their mouth that they may not be meat

## 5. To eat, קָדַד barah, 3.

- Lam. 4. 10 they were their meat in the destruction

## 6. Food, eating, בָּרַח baruth.

- Psa. 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and

## 7. Food, eating, בִּרְיָה biryah.

- 2 Sa. 13. 5 dress the meat in my sight, that I may see  
13. 7 now to. . . Amnon's house, and dress him m.  
13. 10 Bring the meat into the chamber, that I

## 8. Torn food, בִּרְיָה tereyah.

- Psa. 111. 5 He hath given meat unto them that fear  
Prov. 31. 15 and giveth meat to her household, and  
Mal. 3. 10 that there may be meat in mine house, and

## 9. Bread, food, flesh, לֶחֶם lechem.

- Lev. 22. 11 in his house: they shall eat of his meat  
22. 13 she shall eat of her father's meat: but  
Num. 28. 24 the meat of the sacrifice made by fire  
1 Sa. 20. 7 and the king sat him down to eat meat  
20. 27 cometh not the son of Jesse to eat meat, nei.  
20. 34 did eat no meat the second day of the m.  
2 Sa. 3. 35 people came to cause David to eat meat  
13. 5 I am come and give me meat to eat meat  
Job 6. 7 The things (are) as my sorrowful meat  
20. 14 his meat in his bowels is turned, (it is) the  
30. 4 who cut up. . . juniper roots (for) their meat  
Psa. 42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and night  
Prov. 6. 8 Provideth her meat in the summer, (and)  
23. 3 his dainties; for they (are) fruitful meat  
30. 22 and a fool when he is filled with meat  
Isa. 65. 25 dust (shall be) the serpent's meat. The  
Eze. 16. 19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine flour

## 10. What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה maakal.

- Gen. 40. 17 (there was) of all manner of bake meats  
Deut. 20. 20 knowest that they (be) not trees for meat  
23. 26 thy carcase shall be meat unto all fowls  
Judg. 14. 14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and out  
1 Ki. 10. 5 the meat of his table, and the sitting of  
1 Ch. 12. 40 on mules, and on oxen, (at) meat, meal  
2 Ch. 9. 4 the meat of his table, and the sitting of  
Ezra 3. 7 meat, and drink, and oil, unto them of Z.  
Job 33. 20 abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty meat  
Psa. 44. 11 given us like sheep (appointed) for meat



- Psa.** 74. 14 gavest him (to be) meat to the people in.  
79. 2 dead bodies. have they given (to be) meat  
**Isa.** 62. 11 give thy corn (to be) meat for thine enemies  
**Jer.** 7-33 shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven  
16. 4 shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, and  
19. 7 will I give to be meat for the fowls of the  
34. 20 their dead bodies shall be for meat unto  
**Eze.** 4. 10 they meat which thou shalt eat (shall be)  
47. 12 shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf  
47. 12 and the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and  
**Dan.** 1. 10 who hath appointed your meat and your  
**Hab.** 1. 16 portion (is) fat, and their meat plenteous  
**Hag.** 2. 12 or wine, or oil, or any meat, shall it be h.?  
**11. Food,** מזון *mazon*.  
**Gen.** 45. 23 corn and bread and meat for his father by  
**Dan.** 4. 12, 21 and in it (was) meat for all  
**12. Morsel,** מֶסֶל *path*.  
2 **Sa.** 12. 3 it did eat of his own meat, and drank of  
**13. Hunting, venison, provision,** ציד *tsedah*.  
**Psa.** 78. 25 eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the  
**4. Food, meat,** בשר *brsha*.  
**Mark** 7. 19 out into the draught, purging all meats?  
**Luke** 3. 11 and he that hath meat, let him do likewise  
9. 13 except we should go and buy meat for all  
**John** 4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent  
**Rom** 14. 15 is thy brother be grieved with (thy) meat  
14. 15 Destroy not him with thy meat for whom  
14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God. All  
**1 Co.** 3. 2 feed you with milk, and not with meat  
6. 11 Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats  
8. 8 But meat commendeth us not to God: for  
8. 13 if meat make my brother to offend, I will  
10. 3 And did all eat the same spiritual meat  
**1 Ti.** 4. 3 (and commanding) to abstain from meats  
**Heb.** 9. 10 (Which stood) only in meats and drinks  
13. 9 not with meats, which have not profited  
**15. Eatable, what may be eaten,** βρώσιμος *brōsimos*.  
**Luke** 24. 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m.  
**16. Act of eating, food,** βρώσις *brōsis*.  
**John** 4. 32 I have meat to eat that ye know not of  
6. 27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth  
6. 27 but for that meat which endureth unto  
6. 53 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood  
**Rom** 14. 17 For the kingdom of God is not meat and  
**Col.** 2. 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat  
**17. Any thing to eat, προσφάγιον** *prospagion*.  
**John** 21. 5 Children, have ye any meat? They ans.  
**18. Table, τράπεζα** *trapeza*.  
**Acts** 16. 34 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, b.  
**19. Nourishment, τροφή** *trophē*.  
**Matt.** 3. 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey  
6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the b.  
10. 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat  
24. 45 male ruler. to give them meat in due s.  
**Luke** 12. 23 The life is more than meat, and the body  
**John** 4. 8 were gone away unto the city to buy meat  
**Acts** 2. 46 did eat their meat with gladness and sin.  
9. 19 when he had received meat, he was stren.  
27. 33 Paul besought (them) all to take meat, sa.  
27. 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) meat  
27. 36 good cheer, and they also took (some) meat  
**Heb.** 5. 12 have need of milk, and not of strong meat  
5. 14 But strong meat belongeth to them that  
**20. To eat, feed on, consume, corrode, φάγω** *phagō*.  
**Matt.** 25. 35 I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat  
25. 42 I was an hungered, and ye gave me no m.  
**Luke** 8. 55 and he commanded to give her meat

**MEAT offering —****An offering, present,** מִנְחָה *minchah*.

- Exod.** 29. 41 shalt do thereto according to the meat off.  
30. 9 Ye shall offer no. meat offering; neither  
29. 20 and offered upon it. the meat offering; as  
**Lev.** 2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto  
2. 3 And the remnant of the meat offering (shall  
2. 3 if thou bring an oblation of a meat offer.  
2. 5, 7 if thy oblation (be) a meat offering. in  
2. 6 pour oil thereon: it (is) a meat offering  
2. 8 thou shalt bring the meat offering that is  
2. 9 the priest shall take from the meat offer  
2. 10 And that which is left of the meat offering  
2. 11 No meat offering, which ye shall bring  
2. 13 every oblation of thy meat offering shalt  
2. 13 suffer. to be lacking from thy meat offer  
2. 14 if thou offer a meat offering of thy first  
2. 14 offer for the meat offering of thy first fru.  
2. 15 lay frankincense thereon: it (is) a meat o.  
2. 15 and. shall be the priest's, as a meat offer  
2. 15 And this (is) the law of the meat offering  
6. 15 of the flour of the meat offering, and of  
6. 15 frankincense: which (is) upon the meat off.  
6. 20 of an eph of fine flour for a meat offer.  
6. 21 the baken pieces of the meat offerings shalt  
6. 23 For every meat offering for the priest shall  
6. 23 all the meat offering; that is baken in the  
7. 9 every meat offering mingled with oil, and  
7. 37 This (is) the law. of the meat offering, an  
9. 4 and a meat offering mingled with oil: for  
9. 17 An the brought the meat offering, and took  
10. 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of  
10. 12 he priest shall take. (for) a meat offering, min.  
14. 20 the priest shall offer. the meat offering.  
14. 21 fine flour mingled with oil for a meat off.  
14. 21 a burnt offering, with the meat offering  
14. 31 the meat offering thereof. two tenth deals  
23. 16 ye shall offer a new meat offering unto the

- Lev.** 23. 18 with their meat offering and their drink  
23. 18 a burnt offering, and a meat offering, a  
**Num.** 4. 16 the daily meat offering, and the anointing  
6. 15 their meat offering, and their drink offer.  
6. 17 the priest shall offer also his meat offering  
7. 13 flour mingled with oil, for a meat offering  
[So in v. 1, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]  
7. 87 All the oil, 13, 33, 37 their meat offering  
8. 8 take a young bullock with his meat offer.  
15. 4, 9 Then shall he. bring a meat offering of  
15. 6 thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering  
15. 24 with his meat offering, and his drink off.  
18. 9 every meat offering of theirs, and every  
28. 5 And. of an eph of flour for a meat off.  
28. 8 as the meat offering of the morning, and  
28. 9, 12, 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) a m.  
28. 13 flour mingled with oil (for) a meat offering  
28. 20 their meat offering. flour mingled with  
28. 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto  
28. 28 their meat offering of flour mingled with  
28. 31 continual burnt offering, and his meat o.  
29. 3, 9, 14 their meat offering. flour mingled  
29. 6 offering of the month, and his meat offer.  
29. 6 the daily burnt offering, and his meat off.  
29. 11 continual burnt offering, and the meat off.  
29. 16, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38 his meat offering, and  
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 33, 37 their meat offering  
29. 19 the meat offering thereof, and their drink  
29. 39 for your meat offerings, and for your dr. o.  
**Josh.** 22. 23 or if to offer thereon. meat offering, or if  
22. 23 to build an altar. for meat off. rings, or  
**Judg** 13. 19 Manoah took a kid with a meat offering  
23. 23 would not have received. a meat offering  
**1 Ki.** 8. 64 for there he offered. meat offerings, and  
8. 64 too little to receive the. meat offerings  
2 **Ki.** 3. 20 when the meat offering was offered, that  
16. 13 And he burnt. his meat offering, and po.  
16. 15 burn. the evening meat offering, and the  
16. 15 their meat offering, and their drink offer.  
**1 Ch.** 21. 23 the wheat for the meat offering. I give it  
23. 29 for the fine flour for meat offering, and for  
2 **Ch.** 7. 7 the burnt offerings, and the meat offerings  
**Ezra** 7. 17 lambs, with their meat offerings and their  
**Neh.** 10. 33 for the continual meat offering, and for  
13. 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.  
13. 9 with the meat offering and the frankinc.  
**Isa.** 57. 6 to them. thou hast offered a meat offer.  
**Jer.** 17. 26 bringing. meat offerings and incense, and  
33. 18 to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacri.  
**Eze.** 44. 13 there shall they lay. the meat offering  
44. 19 They shall eat the meat offering, and the  
45. 15 one lamb. for a meat offering, and for a  
45. 17 meat offerings, and drnk offerings, in the  
45. 17 he shall prepare. the meat offering, and  
45. 24 he shall prepare a meat offering of an ep  
45. 25 according to the meat offering, and acco.  
45. 5 And the meat offering. an eph for a  
45. 5 and the meat offering for the lambs as he  
45. 7 he shall prepare a meat offering, an eph  
45. 11 the meat offering shall be an eph for a  
45. 14 thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it  
45. 14 a meat offering continually by a perpet.  
45. 15 Thus shall they prepare. the meat offer.  
45. 20 where they shall bake the meat offering  
**Joel** 1. 9, 13 The meat offering and the drink offer  
2. 14 a meat offering and a drink offering unto  
**Amos** 5. 22 Though ye offer me. your meat offerings

**MEAT, morsel of —****Act of eating, food,** βρώσις *brōsis*.**Hab.** 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.**MEAT, portion or provision of —****Morsel or portion of food,** מֶסֶל *pathbq*.

- Dan.** 1. 5 them a daily provision of the king's meat  
1. 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor  
1. 13 with eat of the portion of the king's m.  
1. 15 which did eat the portion of the king's m.  
1. 16 took away the portion of their meat, and  
1. 16 they that feed of the portion of his meat  
[See also Broken, dainty, lay, offered to idols, portion, sit, savoury.]

**ME-BUN-NAI,** מֶבֶן נָאִי *built up*.

One of David's valiant men of the family of Hushah and tribe of Judah. B.C. 1043. In Ch 11 29; 2 Sa. 23. 27. it is Sibbecai, Abiezer the Anethothite, M. the Hushathite.

2 **Sa.** 23. 27 Abiezer the Anethothite M. the Hushathite.**MECH-ER-A-THITE,** מֶכֶר אֶתִּית *pat*.

Patronymic of Hephher, one of David's valiant men; place unknown. B.C. 1043.

1 **Ch.** 11 36 Hephher the M., Ahijah the Pelonite**ME-DAD,** מֶדָּד *lode*.

An elder on whom the spirit fell when remaining in the camp with Eldad. B.C. 1492.

**Num.** 11. 26 But there remained. Eldad, and. M.: and  
11. 27 said, Eldad and M. do prophesy in the c.

**ME-DAN,** מֶדָּן *judgment*.

A son of Abraham by Keturah, brother of Midian. B.C. 1844.

**Gen.** 25. 2 she bare him Zimran, and. M., and Mid.  
1. 32 she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and M.

**MEDDLE (with), to —**1. **To stir self up,** נָרַר *garah*, 7.

- Deut.** 2. 5 Meddle not with them; for I will not give  
2. 19 distress them not, nor meddle with them  
2 **Ki.** 14. 10 why shouldst thou meddle to (thy) hurt  
■ **Ch.** 25. 19 why shouldst thou meddle to (thine) h.

2. **To cause self to pass over,** אָבַר *abar*, 7.  
**Prov.** 26. 17 meddleth with strife (belonging) not to h.  
3. **To mix self up with,** נָרַר *arab*, 7.  
**Prov.** 20. 19 meddle not with him that flattereth with  
24. 21 meddle not with them that are given to

**MEDDLING, meddled with, to be —****To intermeddle with,** גָּלָה *gala*, 7.

- Prov.** 17. 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled w.  
20. 3 cease from strife. every fool will be me.

**ME-DE-BA,** מֶדֶבָּה *full waters*.

A plain and city in Reuben, S.E. of Heshbon on the right side of the Arnon; taken from Moab by Sihon, but finally retaken. Now called *Madizabeh*.

- Num.** 21. 30 unto Nophah, which (reacheth) unto M.  
**Josh.** 13. 9 the city. and all the plain of M. unto Di.  
13. 16 city. in the. river, and all the plain by M.  
1 **Ch.** 19. 7 and the king. came and pitched before M.  
**Isa.** 15. 2 Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over M.

**MEDES,** מֶדֶי, מֶדִּי, מִדְּיָה *the middle, midst*.

The inhabitants of Media, a rude and uncultivated race.

- 2
- Ki.**
17. 6 and placed them. in the cities of the M.

18. 11 and put them. in the cities of the M.

**Ezra** 6. 2 palace that (is) in the province of the M.**Esth.** 1. 19 the laws of the Persians and the M., that**Isa.** 13. 17 I will stir up the M. against them, which**Jer.** 25. 25 kings of Elam, and all the kings of the M.

51. 11 the spirit of the kings of the M.: for his

51. 28 Prepare against her. the kings of the M.

**Dan.** 5. 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to. M.

6. 8, 12 the law of the M. and Persians, which

6. 15 the law of the M. and Persians (is), That

9. 1 Ahasuerus, of the seed of the M., which was

11. 1 first year of Darius the M., (even) I, stood

**Acts** 2. 9 Parthians, and M., and Elamites, and the**ME-DIA,** מֶדִּי *middle land*.

A country having the Caspian Sea on the N., Hyrcania and Parthia on the E., Persia and Susiana on the S., and Assyria and Armenia Major on the W. It separated from Assyria B.C. 711, and became a republic; in 709 Deioces became king; in 656 it was invaded, and Deioces was defeated and slain; in 634 its king Phraortes, with his army, perished before Babylon; in 632 it was invaded by the Scythians; in 609 they are expelled; in 603 the Lydian war commences; in 593 Cyrus was born; in 584 the Lydian war closes by the battle of Halys; in 560 Cyrus deposes Astyages, and raises Cyaxares II. or Darius the Mede, to the throne; in 557 Cyrus becomes king; in 547 Larissa and Mespila, cities of Media, revolt but are subdued; in 538 Cyrus takes Babylon, and marries the daughter of his uncle Cyaxares, thereby uniting Persia and Media.

**Esth.** 1. 3 the power of Persia and M., the nobles

1. 14 the seven princes of Persia and M., which

1. 18 (Likewise) shall the ladies of Persia and M.

10. 2 Chronicles of the kings of M. and Persia?

**Isa.** 21. 2 Go up, O Elam: besiege, O M.: all the**Dan.** 8. 20 (two) horns (are) the kings of M. and Pe.**ME-DI-AN,** מֶדִּיָּא *medi*.

A native of Media. B.C. 538.

**Dan.** 5. 31 Darius the M. took the kingdom, (being)

**MEDIATOR —****Middle man, mediator,** μεσίτης *mesitēs*.**Gal.** 3. 19 ordained by angels in the hand of a med.

3. 20 Now a mediator is not. of one; but God

1 **Ti.** 2. 5 and one mediator between God and men**Heb.** 8. 6 he is the mediator of a better covenant

9. 15 for this cause he is the mediator of the

12. 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant

**MEDICINE —**1. **Medicine,** רֶפָא *rehpa*.**Prov.** 17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medicine2. **Curatives, medicine,** רֶפָאוֹת *rephauoth*.**Jer.** 30. 13 none to plead. thou hast no healing me.

46. 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines

3. **Healing remedy, medicine,** רֶפָאוֹת *terephah*.**Eze.** 47. 12 fruit. for meat, and the leaf. for medi.**MEDITATE, (upon), to —**1. **To meditate, muller,** חָגַל *hagah*.**Josh.** 1. 8 thou shalt meditate therein day and night**Psa.** 1. 2 in his law doth he meditate day and

63. 6 meditate on thee in the (night) watches

77. 12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and

143. 5 I meditate on all thy works; I muse on

**Isa.** 33. 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where2. **To bow down, muse, meditate,** שָׁחַח *siach*, *suach*.**Gen.** 24. 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field at**Psa.** 119. 15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have

119. 23 thy servant did meditate in thy statutes

119. 48 and I will meditate in thy statutes

119. 78 (but) I will meditate in thy precepts

119. 148 watches, that I might meditate in thy w.

3. **To be careful, take care,** μελετᾶω *meletāō*.1 **Ti.** 4. 15 Meditate upon these things; give thyself**MEDITATE before, to —****To take care beforehand,** προμελετᾶω *promeletāō*.**Luke** 21. 14 to meditate before what ye shall answer**MEDITATION —**1. **Meditation,** חֲגוּלָה *haguth*.**Psa.** 40. 2 the meditation of my heart (shall be) of



2. *Earnest meditation*, חֲזוֹן חָגִיג, *hagig*.  
Psa. 5. 1 Give ear. O LORD; consider my medita.  
3. *Meditation*, חֲזוֹן חִגְיָוּמ, *higguyom*.  
Psa. 19. 14 Let . . . the meditation of my heart, be ac.  
4. *Meditation*, חֲשׂוֹן שִׁיחָה, *sichah*.  
Psa. 104. 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet : I  
5. *A bowing down, musing*, חֲשׂוֹן שִׁיחָה.  
Psa. 119. 97 thy law : it (is) my meditation all the day  
119. 93 for thy testimonies (are) my meditation

# **MEET**

1. *Humble*, נָחָה *anav*.  
Psa. 22. 25 The meek shall eat and be satisfied : they  
25. 9 The meek will be guide in judgment; and  
25. 9 and the meek will he teach his way  
37. 71 the meek shall inherit the earth; and sh.  
75. 9 When God arose . . . to save all the meek of  
147. 6 The LORD lifteth up the meek : he casteth  
149. 4 he will beautify the meek with salvation  
Isa. 11. 4 and reprove with equity for the meek of  
29. 19 The meek also shall increase . . . joy in the  
61. 1 meek to preach good tidings unto the meek  
Amos 2. 7 pant . . . and turn aside the way of the meek  
Zeph. 2. 3 all ye meek of the earth, which have wr.  
2. *Humble*, נָחָה [V.L. נָחָה] *anav*.  
Num. 12. 3 Now the man Moses (was) very meek, ab.  
3. *Meek, easy, mild*, πᾶσις πραῖς *prais*.  
Matt. 23. 1 am [meek] and lowly in heart : and ye  
4. *Meek, easy, mild*, πᾶσις πραῖς *prais*.  
Matt. 5. 5 Blessed (are) the meek : for they shall inh.  
21. 5 Behold, thy king cometh unto thee, meek  
1 Pe. 3. 4 of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the

1. *Humility*, נָחָה *anavah*.  
Psa. 45. 4 because of truth, and meekness (and) rig  
2. *Humility*, נָחָה *anavah*.  
Zeph. 2. 3 seek righteousness, seek meekness : it  
3. *Meekness, mildness*, πραῖτης *praitis*.  
1 Co. 4. 21 or in love, and (in) the spirit of [meekness]  
2 Co. 10. 1 by the [meekness] and gentleness of Chri.  
Gal. 5. 23 [Meekness], temperance : against such  
6. 1 restore such an one in the spirit of [me.]  
Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness and [meekness], will  
Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore . . . [meekness], long suffe.  
1 Ti. 6. 11 follow after . . . love, patience, [meekness]  
2 Ti. 2. 25 In [meekness] instructing those that opp  
Titus 3. 2 gentle, showing all [meekness] unto all m.  
4. *Meekness, mildness*, πραῖτης *praitis*.  
Jas. 1. 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word  
3. 13 let him show . . . his works with meekness  
1 Pe. 3. 15 hope that is in you with meekness and f.

# **MEET, (more than is) —**

1. *Sons of*, בְּנֵי *ben*.  
Deut. 3. 18 shall pass over . . . all (that are) meet for the  
2. *Upright, right*, יָשָׁר *yashar*.  
Jer. 26. 14 do with me as seemeth good and meet unto  
3. *Uprightness*, יָשָׁר *yosher*.  
Prov. 11. 24 that withholdeth more than is meet, but  
4. *Chosen*, נָחָה *raah* (partic.).  
Esth. 2. 9 meet to be given her, out of the king's h.  
5. *Worthy*, ἄξιός *axios*.  
Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for rep.  
Acts 26. 20 they should . . . do works meet for repentan.  
1 Co. 16. 4 if it be meet that I go also, they shall go  
2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God . . . as it is meet  
6. *Just, right*, δίκαιος *dikaïos*.  
Phil. 1. 7 Even as it is meet for me to think this of  
2 Pe. 1. 13 Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in  
7. *Well set*, εὐθετός *euthetos*.  
Heb. 6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by  
8. *Sufficient*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.  
1 Co. 15. 9 that am not meet to be called an apostle  
9. *Honest, beautiful*, καλός *kalos*.  
Matt. 15. 26 It is not [meet] to take the children's br.  
Mark 7. 27 it is not meet to take the children's bread

# **MEET, (together or with), be met, to —**

1. *To meet together by appointment*, יָצָא, 2.  
Exod. 25. 22 And there I will meet with thee, and I  
29. 42 where I will meet you, to speak there unto  
29. 43 there I will meet with the children of Is.  
30. 36 testimony, where I will meet with thee  
Num. 17. 4 testimony, where I will meet with you  
Josh. 11. 5 when all these kings were met together  
Neh. 6. 2 Come, let us meet together in . . . the villa.  
6. 10 Let us meet together in the house of God  
2. *To find*, מָצָא *matza*.  
1 Sa. 30. 3 there shall meet thee three men going up  
1 Ki. 13. 24 a lion met him by the way, and slew him  
2 Ki. 4. 29 if thou meet any man, salute him not; and  
9. 21 they went out against Jehu, and met him  
10. 13 Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah k.  
3. *To come or fall upon*, פָּגַע *paga*.  
Gen. 32. 1 went . . . and the angels of God met him  
Exod. 5. 20 they met Moses and Aaron, who stood in  
23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass  
Num. 35. 19 when he meeteth him, he shall slay him  
35. 21 shall slay the murderer when he meeteth  
Josh. 2. 16 Get you to . . . lest the pursuers meet you

- Josh. 17. 10 they met together in Asher on the north  
Ruth 2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field  
1 Sa. 10. 5 thou shalt meet a company of prophets  
Isa. 47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not meet  
47. 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and w.  
Amos 5. 19 did flee from a lion, and a bear met him  
4. *To meet*, פָּגַע *pagash*.  
Gen. 32. 17 When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and  
33. 8 What . . . thou by all this drove which I met  
Exod. 4. 24 the LORD met him, and sought to kill him  
4. 27 met him in the mount of God, and kissed  
1 Sa. 25. 20 men came down against her; and she met  
2 Sa. 2. 13 went out, and met together by the pool  
Prov. 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a m.  
Isa. 34. 14 wild beasts of the desert shall also meet  
Jer. 41. 6 as he met them, he said unto them, Come  
Hos. 13. 8 I will meet them as a bear (that is) bere.  
5. *To be met*, פָּגַע *pagash*, 2.  
Psa. 85. 10 Mercy and truth are met together; right.  
Prov. 22. 2 The rich and poor meet together : the L.  
29. 13 The poor and the deceitful man meet to.  
6. *To meet*, פָּגַע *pagash*, 3.  
Job 5. 14 They meet with darkness in the day time  
7. *To go or come before*, קָדַם *qadam*, 3.  
Deut. 33. 4 Because they met you not with bread and  
Neh. 13. 2 Because they met not the children of I.  
8. *To meet, happen, come*, קָרָא *qara*.  
Gen. 14. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him  
18. 2 when he saw . . . he ran to meet them from  
19. 1 Lot seeing . . . rose up to meet them; and  
24. 17 the servant ran to meet her, and said, Let  
21. 65 this that walketh in the field to meet us  
29. 13 he ran to meet him, and embraced him  
30. 10 Leah went out to meet him, and said, Thou  
32. 6 he cometh to meet thee, and four hundred  
36. 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him  
39. 20 went up to meet Israel his father, to Gus.  
Exod. 4. 14 he cometh forth to meet thee; and when  
27. 27 said . . . Go into the wilderness to meet M.  
18. 7 Moses went out to meet his father in law  
17. 1 people out of the camp to meet with God  
Num. 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of M.  
23. 3 peradventure the LORD will come to meet  
31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.  
Josh. 9. 11 go to meet them, and say unto them, We  
Judg. 4. 18 Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said  
4. 22 Jael came out to meet him, and said unto  
6. 35 And he sent . . . and they came up to meet  
11. 31 forth of the doors of my house to meet me  
11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with  
19. 3 the father . . . saw him, he rejoiced to meet  
1 Sa. 10. 10 behold, a company of prophets met him  
13. 10 Saul went out to meet him, that he might  
15. 12 when Samuel rose early to meet Saul in  
17. 48 and came and drew nigh to meet David  
17. 48 ran toward the army to meet the Philistine  
18. 6 the women came out . . . to meet king Saul  
25. 32 God . . . which sent thee this day to meet  
25. 34 thou hast hastened and come to meet me  
30. 21 they went forth to meet David, and to meet  
2 Sa. 6. 20 Michal . . . came out to meet David, and said  
10. 5 he sent to meet them, because the men  
15. 32 Hushai the Archite came to meet him w.  
16. 1 Ziba . . . servant of Mephibosheth met him  
19. 13 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the  
19. 16 came down with the men of Judah to m.  
19. 20 I am come the first . . . to meet my lord the  
19. 24 the son of Saul came down to meet the k.  
25. 15 when he was come to Jerusalem to meet  
1 Ki. 2. 8 he came down to meet me at Jordan, and  
2. 19 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed  
18. 7 as Obadiah was in the way . . . Elijah met  
18. 16 went to meet Ahab . . . And Ahab went to m.  
21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Isr.  
2 Ki. 1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the  
1. 6 There came a man up to meet us, and said  
1. 7 which came up to meet you, and told you  
2. 15 they came to meet him, and bowed them.  
4. 26 Run now, I pray thee, to meet her, and  
4. 31 wherefore he went again to meet him, and  
5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to meet  
5. 26 turned again from his chariot to meet thee?  
8. 8 meet the man of God, and enquire of the  
8. 9 So Hazeel went to meet him, and took a p.  
9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them  
9. 18 So there went one on horseback to meet  
10. 15 the son of Rechab (coming) to meet him  
10. 16 king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Ti.  
1 Ch. 19. 5 and he sent to meet them : for the men  
Job 39. 21 He paveth . . . he goeth out to meet the armed  
Prov. 7. 10 there met him a woman (with) the attire  
7. 15 therefore came I forth to meet thee, did  
Isa. 7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and Sh.  
14. 9 Hell . . . is moved for thee to meet (thee) at  
Jer. 41. 6 And . . . went . . . from Mizpah to meet them  
51. 31 One post shall run to meet another  
51. 31 and one messenger to meet another, to s.  
Amos 4. 12 Therefore . . . prepare to meet thy God, O  
Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him  
9. *To meet, come (to view)*, קָרָא *qara*, 2 (li-phené).  
Exod. 5. 3 The God of the Hebrews hath met with us  
2 Sa. 18. 9 And Absalom met the servants of David  
10. *To meet, happen, come*, קָרָא *qarah*.  
Deut. 25. 18 How he met thee by the way, and smote  
11. *To meet, happen, come*, קָרָא *qarah*, 2.  
Exod. 3. 18 The LORD God of the Hebrews hath met

- Num. 23. 4 God met Baalam : and he said unto him  
23. 15 Stand . . . by thy burnt offering, while I meet  
23. 16 LORD met Baalam, and put a word in his  
12. *To the face of*, לְפָנֶיךָ *[panim]*.  
1 Ch. 12. 17 David went out to meet them, and ans.  
2 Ch. 15. 2 he went out to meet Asa, and said unto h.  
19. 2 son of Hanani the seer went . . . to meet him  
13. *To meet*, ἀπαντᾶν *apanatān*.  
Matt. 28. 9 behold, Jesus [met] them, saying, All hail  
Mark 5. 2 there [met] him out of the tombs a man  
14. 13 there shall meet you a man bearing a pl.  
Luke 14. 31 he be able with ten thousand [to meet]  
17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers  
John 4. 51 his servants [met] him, and told . . . saying  
Acts 16. 16 a certain damsel possessed . . . [met] us, w.  
14. *For a meeting*, εἰς ἀπαντήσιν *eis apantēsin*.  
Matt. 25. 1 virgins, which . . . went forth [to meet] the  
25. 6 the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet  
Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as Appii Fo.  
1 Th. 4. 17 shall be caught up . . . to meet the Lord in  
15. *To happen to be near*, παραγίγναι *paratūgēh*.  
Acts 17. 17 disputed . . . daily with them that met with  
16. *To cast together, come up with*, συμβάλλω *sum*.  
Acts 20. 14 when he met with us at Assus, we took  
17. *To meet together*, συναντᾶν *sunantān*.  
Luke 9. 37 it came to pass, that . . . much people a  
22. 10 there shall a man meet you, bearing a p.  
Acts 10. 25 Cornelius met him, and fell down at his  
Heb. 7. 1 who met Abraham returning from the s.  
7. 10 loins of his father when Melchisedec met  
18. *For a meeting with*, εἰς συνάντησιν *eis sinantēsin*.  
Matt. 8. 34 the whole city came out [to meet] Jesus  
19. *To come to meet*, ὑπαντᾶν *hupantān*.  
Matt. 8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils  
Luke 8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain man  
John. 11. 30 was in that place where Martha met him  
12. 18 For this cause the people also met him  
20. *In order to a meeting*, εἰς ὑπάντησιν *eis hupantēsin*.  
John 12. 13 went forth to meet him, and cried, Hos.  
**MEET, go and —**  
*To come to meet*, ὑπαντᾶν *hupantān*.  
John. 11. 20 Then Martha . . . went and met him : but  
**MEET, to be —**  
1. *To have patience*, ἄρα *arak*.  
Ezra 4. 14 it was not meet for us to see the king's  
2. *To be right, prepared*, כָּן *kun*, 2.  
Exod. 8. 26 It is not meet so to do; for we shall sac.  
3. *To be made, used*, אָשָׂה *asah*, 2.  
Eze. 15. 5 when it was whole, it was meet for no work  
15. 5 shall it be met yet for (any) work, when  
4. *To prosper, cast*, ἵστα *tsaleach*.  
Eze. 15. 4 cast into the fire . . . Is it meet for (any) w.?  
5. *It behoveth*, δεῖ *dei*.  
Luke 15. 32 It was meet that we should make merry  
Rom. 1. 27 recompence of their error which was meet  
**MEET for use —**  
*Very useful*, εὐχρηστος *euchrēstos*.  
2 Ti. 2. 21 sanctified, and meet for the master's use  
**MEET, to make —**  
*To make sufficient*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.  
Col. 1. 12 which hath made us meet to be partakers  
**MEET, to seem —**  
*To be or seem right*, יָשָׁר *yashar*.  
Jer. 27. 5 have given it unto whom it seemed meet  
**MEETEST —**  
*Right, upright*, יָשָׁר *yashar*.  
2 Ki. 10. 3 Look even out the best and meetest of your  
**MEETING —**  
*To meet, happen, come*, קָרָא *qara*.  
1 Sa. 21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of  
**MEETING (two ways) —**  
*Double way, crossway*, ἀμφόδοι *amphodon*.  
Mark. 1. 4 without in a place where two ways met  
**ME-GID-DO, ME-GID-DON**, מִגִּיד, מִגִּידוֹן *place of God*.  
A city in Issachar or Manasseh, W. of Jordan, in the  
plain of Jezreel, at the N.E. of Mount Carmel, near  
Taanach and Ibleam; once *Legio*, now *Leggun*.  
Josh. 12. 21 The king of Taanach, one; the king of M.  
17. 11 the inhabitants of M. and her towns, (even)  
Judg. 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of M. and her towns  
5. 19 Taanach by the waters of M.; they took  
1 Ki. 4. 12 (to him pertained) Taanach and M., and  
9. 15 to build the house of the LORD . . . and M.  
2 Ki. 9. 27 Ahaziah the king . . . fled to M., and died  
23. 29 he slew him at M., when he had seen him  
23. 30 carried him in a chariot dead from M., and  
1 Ch. 7. 29 M. and her towns, Dor and her towns. In  
2 Ch. 35. 22 Josiah . . . came to fight in the valley of M.  
Zech. 12. 11 as the mourning of H. in the valley of M.  
**ME-HE-TAB-EL**, מִיֵּה־טַב־עֵל *God is doing good*.  
1. Wife of Hadar, eighth king of Edom. B.C. 1500.  
Gen. 36. 39 M., the daughter of Matred, the daughter  
1 Ch. 1. 50 M., the daughter of Matred, the daughter



2. A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah when threatened by Sanballat and Tobiah. B.C. 490.

Neh. 6. 10 Delaiah the son of Mehetabeel, who (was)

**ME-HI-DA**, מֵהִידָא famous.

A Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 530.

Ezra 2. 52 the children of M., the children of Hars.

Neh. 7. 54 the children of M., the children of Hars.

**ME-HIR**, מֵהִיר dexterity.

A son of Chelub, through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1420.

1 Ch. 4. 11 Chelub the brother of Shuah begat M.

**ME-HO-IA-THITE**, מֵהוֹיָאִיתִי.

An inhabitant of a city in Issachar, also called *Abel-meholah*.

1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto Adriel the M. to wife

2 Sa. 21. 8 for Adriel the son of Barzillai the M.

**ME-HU-JA-EL**, מֵהוּיָאֵל *God is combating*.

Son of Irad, a descendant of Cain, and father of Methusael. B.C. 3700.

Gen. 4. 18 Irad begat M.: and M. begat Methusael

**ME-HU-MAN**, מֵהוּמָן.

One of the seven chamberlains that served in the presence of Ahasuerus king of Persia. B.C. 500.

Esth. 1. 10 the king. commanded M., Biztha, Harb.

**ME-HU-NIM, ME-U-NIM**, מֵהוּנִים.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 50 the children of M., the children of Neph.

Neh. 7. 52 the children of M., the children of Neph.

**ME-HU-NIMS**, מֵהוּנִים.

An Arab tribe at the S. of the Salt Sea, and towards Petra.

2 Ch. 26. 7 And God helped him against .the M.

**ME-JAR-KON**, מֵיִרְקוֹן.

A city in Dan, near Rakkon; now called *Oyun Kara*.

Josh. 19. 46 And M., and Rakkon, with the border b.

**ME-KO'-NAH**, מֵקוֹנָה foundation.

A city in Judah, near Ziklag.

Neh. 11. 28 And at Ziklag, and at M., and in the vill.

**ME-LAT'-IAH**, מֵלֶאֱיָה *Jah delivers*.

A Gibeonite who helped to repair the wall after Nehemiah came from Shushan. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired M. the Gibeonite

**MEL'-CHI**, מֵלֶכִי, מֵלֶכֶל, from Heb. מֶלֶךְ *my king*.

1. An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

Luke 3. 24 Levi which was (the son) of M., which was

2. A still more remote ancestor. Luke 3. 28.

**MELCHIAH**, SEE MALCHIAH, No. 12.

**MEL-CHI-SE'-DEC**, מֵלֶכִי־שֵׁדֶק. See *Melchizedek*.

Heb. 5. 6 a Priest for ever, after the order of M.

5. 10 Called. . . Priest after the order of M.

6. 20 High Priest for ever, after the order of M.

7. 1 For this M., king of Salem, priest of the

7. 10 in the loins of his father when M. met

7. 11 priest should rise after the order of M.

7. 15 after the similitude of M. there ariseth

7. 17, 21 [a Priest for ever, after the order of M.]

**MEL-CHI-SHU'-A, MAL-CHI-SHU'-A**, מֵלֶכִי־שׁוּא.

The third son of king Saul. B.C. 1056.

1 Sa. 14. 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan .and M.

31. 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan .and Mel.

1 Ch. 8. 33 Saul begat Jonathan, and M., and Abina.

9. 39 Saul begat Jonathan, and M., and Abin.

10. 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan .and M.

**MEL-CHI-ZE'-DEK**, מֵלֶכִי־צֶדֶק *my king is righteous*.

The priest and king of Salem, who met Abraham and blessed him. B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 18 And M. king of Salem brought forth bread

Psa. 110. 4 (art) a priest for ever after the order of M.

**ME-LE'-A**, מֵלֶאֱאֵס.

An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.

Luke 3. 31 Which was (the son) of M., which was (the)

**ME'-LECH**, מֶלֶךְ *king*.

A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of king Saul.

B.C. 970.

1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and M.

9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and M.

**ME-LI'-CU**, מֵלִי־קו *counselor* [v. L. מְלוּכִי].

A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Jotham, grandson of Jozadak; called also *Malluch*. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 14 Of M., Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph

**ME-LI-TA**, מֵלִי־תָה.

An island in the Adriatic, where Paul was shipwrecked; now called *Malta*, which is twenty miles long by twelve broad; or it may have been *Meleda* or *Meilita*, a small isle near Dalmatia.

Acts 28. 1 they knew that the island was called M.

**MELODY** —

1. *Song* or instrument of praise, זִמְרָה *zimrah*.

Isa. 51. 3 joy. . . thanksgiving, and the voice of melody

Amos 5. 23 for I will not hear the melody of thy viols

2. *To play on a stringed instrument*, נָגַן *nagan*, 3.

Isa. 23. 16 make sweet melody, sing many songs, that

**MELODY**, to make —

*To play on a stringed instrument*, פָּלַל *psallō*.

Eph. 5. 19 make melody in your heart to the Lord

**MELONS** —

*Melons*, מֵלֶפֶס *abattichim*.

Num. 11. 5 the cucumbers, and the melons, and the

**MELT** (away), to —

1. *To drop*, דָּלַף *dalaph*.

Psa. 119. 28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen

2. *To melt, waste*, מָסַח *masah*, 5.

Psa. 147. 18 He sendeth out his word and melteth them

3. *To be loathed, despised, rejected*, מָאָס *maas*, 2.

Psa. 58. 7 Let them melt away as waters (which) run

4. *To melt, dissolve*, מָג *mug*.

Psa. 46. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted

Amos 9. 5 it shall melt, and all that dwell therein

5. *To be melted, dissolved*, מָג *mug*, 2.

Exod. 15. 15 the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away

1 Sa. 14. 16 the multitude melted away, and they went

6. *To be melted*, מָג *mug*, 7a.

Amos 9. 13 sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt

Nah. 1. 5 the hills melt, and the earth is burned at

7. *To be melted, wasted*, מָסַס *masas*, 2.

Exod. 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted

Josh. 2. 11 our hearts did melt, neither did there re.

5. 1 their heart melted, neither was their spi.

7. 5 the hearts of the people melted, and be.

2 Sa. 17. 10 And he also . . . shall utterly melt: for all I.

Psa. 68. 2 as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let the

97. 5 The hills melted like wax at the presence

112. 10 he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away

Isa. 13. 7 Therefore . . . every man's heart shall melt

19. 1 the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst

Eze. 21. 7 every heart shall melt, and all hands shall

Mic. 1. 4 the mountains shall be molten under him

Nah. 2. 10 the heart melteth, and the knees smite

8. *To flow*, נָזַל *nazal*.

Judg. 5. 5 The mountains melted from before the

9. *To pour out*, נָסַק *nasak*.

Isa. 40. 19 The workman melteth a graven image, and

44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a gra

10. *To pour out*, נָתַק *nathak*, 5.

Eze. 22. 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it); so

22. 20 and I will leave (you there), and melt you

11. *To refine, purify*, טָרַף *tsaraph*.

Jer. 6. 20 the founder melteth in vain; for the wi.

9. 7 Behold, I will melt them, and try them

12. *A melting or wasting away*, מָסַם *mesam*.

Psa. 58. 8 As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one

13. *To loose*, לָוַם *luw*.

2 Pe. 3. 10 the elements shall melt with fervent heat

14. *To be dissolved, melted, liquified*, τήκομαι *tekomai*.

■ Pe. 3. 12 the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

**MELT**, to make —

*To melt, waste*, מָסַח *masah*, 5.

Josh. 14. 8 brethren . . . made the heart of the people m.

**MELTED**, to be —

1. *Melting*, מִתְחַלֵּף *hitkhaluf*.

Eze. 22. 22 As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.

2. *To be melted*, מָג *mug*, 7a.

Psa. 107. 26 their soul is melted because of trouble

3. *To be melted*, מָסַס *masas*, 2.

Psa. 22. 14 it is melted in the midst of my bowels

Isa. 34. 3 the mountains shall be melted with their

4. *To be poured out*, נָתַק *nathak*, 2.

Eze. 22. 21 ye shall be melted in the midst thereof

5. *To be poured out*, נָתַק *nathak*, 6.

Eze. 22. 22 so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof

**MELTING** —

*Stubble, meltings, refuse*, מִסִּים *hamasim*.

Isa. 64. 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the

**MEL-ZAR**, מֵלֶזֶר *the overseer*.

One to whose care Daniel and his companions were com-

mitted by the chief of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar.

B.C. 530.

Dan. 1. 11 Then said Daniel to M., whom the prince

1. 16 Thus M. took away the portion of their m.

**MEMBER** —

1. *Things formed*, יָצַרִים *yetsurim*.

Job 17. 7 and all my members (are) as a shadow

2. *A member, limb, part of the body*, μέλος *melos*.

Matt. 5. 29, 30 that one of thy members should perish

Rom. 6. 13 Neither yield ye your members (as) inst.

6. 13 your members (as) instruments of right.

6. 19 as ye have yielded your members servants

6. 19 yield your members servants to righteousness

7. 5 did work in our members to bring forth

7. 23 I see another law in my members, warring

7. 23 to the law of sin which is in my members

12. 4 For as we have many members in one body

12. 4 and all members have not the same office

12. 5 and every one members one of another

1 Co. 6. 15 that your bodies are the members of Ch.

6. 15 shall I then take the members of Christ

1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an har?

12. 12 as the body is one, and hath many mem.

12. 12 all the members of that one body, being

12. 14 For the body is not one member, but many

12. 18 But now hath God set the members every

12. 19 And if they were all one member, where

12. 20 But now (are they) many members, yet

12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the

12. 25 the members should have the same care

12. 26 whether one member suffer, all the mem.

12. 26 one member be honoured, all the members

12. 27 ye are the body of Christ, and members

Eph. 4. 25 for we are members one of another

Col. 3. 5 For we are members of his body, of his

Jas. 3. 5 Mortify therefore your members which

3. 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and

3. 6 so is the tongue amongst our members, that

4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members?

**MEMORIAL** —

1. *Memorial*, זִכָּרוֹן *azkaron*.

Lev. 2. 2 the priest shall burn the memorial of it

2. 9 shall take from the meat offering a mem.

2. 16 the priest shall burn the memorial of it

5. 12 a memorial thereof, and burn (it) on the

6. 15 shall burn . . . the memorial of it, unto the

24. 7 that it may be on the bread for a mem.

Num. 5. 26 the memorial thereof, and burn (it) upon

2. *Remembrance, memorial*, זִכָּר, זִכָּר *zeker*.

Exod. 3. 15 this (is) my memorial unto all generations

Esth. 9. 28 not the memorial of them perish from

Psa. 9. 6 thy memorial is perished with them

135. 13 thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all g.

Hos. 12. 5 LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is) his m.

3. *Memorial, remembrance*, זִכְרוֹן *zikkaron*.

Exod. 12. 14 this day shall be unto you for a mem.

13. 6 for a memorial between thine eyes, that

17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in a book, and

28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of

28. 12 upon his two shoulders, for a memorial

28. 29 for a memorial before the LORD continu.

30. 16 it may be a memorial unto the children

39. 7 stones for a memorial to the children of

Lev. 23. 24 a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an

Num. 5. 15 an offering of memorial, bringing iniquity

5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands

10. 10 that they may be to you for a memorial

16. 40 (To be) a memorial unto the children of I



**MEN**, after the manner of —

*Human, belonging to man*, ἀνθρώπινος *anthrōpinos*.  
Rom. 6. 19 I speak after the manner of men because

**MEN'S** persons —

*Face*, προσῶπον *prosōpon*.

Jude 16 having men's persons in admiration beca.

**MEN**, to play or quit like —

1. To strengthen self, חָזַק *chazaq*, 7.

2 Sa. 10. 12 let us play the men for our people, and

2. To act as men, ἀνδρίζουαι *andrizomai*.

1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye... quit you like men, be strong

**MEN**, to show selves —

To show self a man, ἴσθι *ish*, 7a.

Isa. 46. 8 Remember this, and show yourselves men

**ME-NA'-HEM**, מִנְחָם *mincham* comforter.

The son of Gadi who slew Shallum, and was succeeded by his son Pekahiah. B.C. 761.

■ Ki. 15. 14 M. the son of Gadi went up from Tizrah.  
15. 16 Then M. smote Tiphshah, and all that (were).  
15. 17 began M. the son of Gadi to reign over I.  
15. 19; 15. 20; 15. 21; 15. 22; 15. 23.

**MENE** —

To Number, מָנָה, מְנָה *mena, menah*.

Dan. 5. 26 MENE, God hath numbered thy kingd. v. 25

**ME-NAN**, Μηνῆν, or Μενῆν.

An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.

Luke 3. 31 Melea, which was (the son of) [M.,] which

**MEN CHILDREN** —

A male, זָכָר *zakar*.

Exod. 23. 23 Thrice in the year shall all your men ch.

**MEND**, to —

1. To strengthen, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

2 Ch. 24. 12 and brass to mend the house of the LORD

2. To make thoroughly fit, καταρτίζω *katartrizō*.

Matt. 4. 21 he saw other two brethren, mending their  
Mark 1. 19 who also were in the ship mending their

**MEN PLEASERS** —

Pleasing men, ἀνθρώπωνπρέσκος *anthrōpōpreskos*.

Eph. 6. 6 Not with eye service, as men pleasers; but  
Col. 3. 22 not with eye service, as men pleasers; but

**MEN STEALER** —

Men enslaver, ἀνδραποδιστής *andrapodistēs*.

1 Ti. 1. 10 for men stealers, for liars, for perjured p.

**MENSTRUOUS** woman or cloth —

1. One separated, נָדָה *nidlal*.

Lam. 1. 17 Jerusalem is as a menstruous woman am.

Eze. 18. 6 neither... come near to a menstruous wo.

2. Sick, menstruous, דָּוָה *daveh*.

Isa. 30. 22 shalt cast them away ■ ■ menstruous cl

**MENTION** —

Mention, μνησθαι *mnēsthai*.

Rom. 1. 9 I make mention of you always in my pra.

Eph. 1. 16 making mention of you in my prayers

1 Th. 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers

Phm. 4 making mention of thee always in my pr.

**MENTION** (of, to make), to —

1. To remember, be mindful of, זָכַר *zakar*.

Jer. 20. 9 I will not make mention of him, nor sp

23. 36 the burden of the LORD shall ye mention

2. To make mention, זָכַר *zakar*, 5.

Gen. 40. 14 make mention of me unto Pharaoh, and

Exod. 23. 13 make no mention of the name of other g

Josh. 23. 7 neither make mention of the name of their f

1 Sa. 4. 18 when he made mention of the ark of God

Psa. 71. 16 I will make mention of thy righteousness

87. 4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon

Isa. 12. 4 make mention that his name is exalted

19. 17 every one that maketh mention thereof

26. 13 by thee only will we make mention of thy

41. 1 which... make mention of the God of Isr

49. 1 mother hath he made mention of my name

62. 6 ye that make mention of the LORD, keep

63. 7 I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the

Jer. 4. 16 Make ye mention to the nations; behold

Amos 6. 10 we may not make mention of the name of

3. To mention, remember, ἀνμνησθαι *anēmōnesthai*.

Heb. 11. 22 made mention of the departing of the ch.

**MENTION** of, to be made —

To be remembered, mentioned, זָכַר *zakar*, 2.

Job 28. 18 No mention shall be made of coral, or of

**MENTIONED** —

What is heard, report, tidings, שְׁמוּעָה *shemuah*.

Eze. 16. 56 thy sister Sodom was not mentioned by

**MENTIONED**, to be —

1. To go or come in, בָּיִא *bo*.

1 Ch. 4. 38 these mentioned by... names... princes in

2. To be remembered, mentioned, זָכַר *zakar*, 2.

Eze. 18. 22 they shall not be mentioned unto him

18. 24 that he hath done shall not be mentioned

33. 16 hath committed shall be mentioned unto

3. To be caused to come up, גָּלָה *alah*, 6.

2 Ch. 20. 34 who (is) mentioned in the book of the ki.

4. To call, read, קָרָא *qara*.

Josh. 21. 9 cities which are (here) mentioned by name

**ME-O-NE'-NIM**, מֵעֹנֵי נִים *me'oni nim*.

A Judge in Ephraim, near Shechem.

Judge. 9. 37 company came along by the plain of M.

**ME-O-NO'-THAI**, מֵעֹנֵי תַּהֵי *me'oni tahai* dwellings.

Father of Ophrah, and descendant of Judah through  
Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1450.

■ Ch. 4. 14 M. begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab

**ME-PHA'-ATH**, מֵפָאֵת *me'phat* height.

A Levitical city in Reuben, near Kedemoth or Kirjath-  
aim. In Jer. 48. 21, V.L. מֵפָאֵת.

Josh. 13. 18 And Jahazah, and Kedemoth, and M

21. 37 Kedemoth with her suburbs. M with her

1 Ch. 6. 79 Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and M

Jer. 48. 21 judgment is come upon Jahazah, and M.

**ME-PHI-BO'-SHETH**, מֵפִיבֹשֶׁת *me'phiboshet* utterance of Bual.

1. Son of Jonathan, son of Saul. B.C. 1058.

2 Sa. 4. 4 was five years old. And his name (was) M

9. 6 Now when M., the son of Jonathan the

6 David said, M. And he answered, Behold

9. 10 but M. thy master's son shall eat bread

9. 11 As for M. (said the king,) he shall eat at

9. 12 And M. had a youngson, whose name (was)

9. 13 the house of Ziba (were) servants unto M

9. 13 So M. dwelt in Jerusalem; for he did eat

16. 1 Ziba the servant of M. met him with a

16. 4 thine (are) all that (pertained) unto M. And

19. 24 And M. the son of Saul came down to meet

19. 25 Wherefore wentest not thou with me? I

19. 30 And M. said unto the king, Yea, let him

21. 7 the king spared M., the son of Jonathan

2. A son of Rizpah, Saul's concubine, whom David gave

up to the Gibeonites.

2 Sa. 21. 8 the king took. Armoni and M.; and the

**ME-RAB**, מֵרַב *me'rab* increase.

Elder daughter of king Saul, promised to David, but  
given to Adriel the Melolathite. B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 14. 49 the name of the first born M. and the name

18. 17 Behold my elder daughter M., her will I

18. 19 when M., Saul's daughter, should have

**ME-RA'-IAH**, מֵרֵיָה *me'riah* revelation of Jah.

A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Joiakim, grandson  
of Jozadak. B.C. 600.

Neh. 12. 12 of Seraiah, M. of Jeremiah, Hananiah

**ME-RA'-JOTH**, מֵרֵיָה *me'riah* revelations.

1. An Aaronite, and ancestor of Azariah the priest in

the days of Solomon. B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 6. 6 Uzzi begat Zerihiah, and Zeriahah. M.

6. 7 M. begat Amariah, and Amariah begat A.

6. 52 M. his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his

Ezra 7. 3 Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of M.

2 Another priest of the same line. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 9. 11 Zadok, the son of M., the son of Ahitub

Neh. 11. 11 Zadok, the son of M., the son of Ahitub

3. A priest at the close of the exile. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 15 Of Harim, Adnah; of M. Helkai

**ME-RA'-RI**, מֵרֵרִי *me'ri* bitter, excited.

The third and youngest son of Levi, ancestor of the  
Merarites. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 17 sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

Exod. 6. 16 sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

6. 10 the sons of M., Mahli and Mushi; these

Num. 3. 17 sons of Levi; Gershon, and Kohath M.

3. 20 sons of M. by their families, Mahli: and M.

3. 33 of M. (was) the family of the Mahlites, and

3. 35 the Mushiites these (are) the family of M.

3. 35 the chief of the families of M. (was) Zu

3. 36 (under) the charge of the sons of M. shall

4. 29 As for the sons of M., thou shalt number

4. 33 the families of the sons of M. according

4. 42 the families of the sons of M. throughout

4. 45 the families of the sons of M., whom Mo

7. 8 he gave unto the sons of M., according unto

10. 17 the sons of M. set forward, bearing the t

26. 57 they that were numbered of M. the f

Josh. 21. 7 The children of M. by their families (had)

21. 34 the families of the children of M. the rest

21. 40 the children of M., by their families, wh

1 Ch. 6. 1 sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

6. 16 The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

6. 19 The sons of M.: Mahli, and Mushi. And

6. 29 sons of M.: Mahli, Ithi his son, Shimei

6. 44 the sons of M. (stood) on the left hand: E

6. 47 of Mushi, the son of M., the son of Levi

6. 63 Unto the sons of M. (were) given by lot

6. 77 Unto the rest of the children of M. (were)

9. 14 the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of M. (were)

15. 6 Of the sons of M.: Asnah the chief, and

15. 17 of the sons of M. their brethren, Edmon

2. 6 the sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

2. 21 The sons of M.: Mahli and Mushi. The

24. 26 The sons of M. (were) M. and Mushi: the

24. 27 The sons of M. by Jaaziah: Beno, and Sh

26. 10 Hosah, of the children of M., had sons

■ Ch. 29. 12 of the sons of M.: Kish the son of Abdi

34. 12 Levites, of the sons of M.; and Zechariah

Ezra 8. 19 Jeshiah of the sons of M., his brethren

**ME-RA-RITES**, מֵרֵרִי *me'ri* the Merari.

The descendants of Merari.

Num. 26. 57 Levites. of Merari, the family of the M.

**ME-RA-THA'-IM**, מֵרָתִים *me'ratim* double bitterness.

A symbolic name for Babylon. B.C. 628—586.

Jer. 50. 21 Go up against the land of M., (even) against

**MERCHANDISE** —

1. Merchandise, barter, traffic, מַעְרָב *ma'arab*.

Eze. 27. 9 all... were in thee to occupy thy merchan.

27. 27 thy merchandise, thy mariners, and thy p.

27. 27 and the occupiers of thy merchandise, and

27. 33 multitude of thy riches, and of thy merc.

27. 34 thy merchandise, and all thy company in

2. Merchandise, traffic, מַרְכָּלֶת *markoleth*.

Eze. 27. 24 made of cedar, among thy merchandise

3. Gain of merchandise, מַסְחָר *sachar*.

Prov. 3. 14 better than the merchandise of silver, and

Isa. 45. 14 merchandise of Ethiopia, and of the Sa.

4. Gain of merchandise, מַסְחָר *sachar*.

Prov. 3. 14 the merchandise of it (is) better than the

31. 18 She perceive that her merchandise (is) g.

Isa. 23. 18 her merchandise and her hire shall be h.

23. 18 for her merchandise shall be for them that

5. Merchandise, trade or gain, סֶחָרָה *sechorah*.

Eze. 27. 15 many isles (were) the merchandise of thine

6. Merchandise, traffic, trade, ware, רֶקֶלֶה *rekulah*.

Eze. 26. 12 and make a prey of thy merchandise

28. 17 the multitude of thy merchandise they

7. Merchandise, the lading of a ship, סֶחָרָה *sechorah*.

Rev. 18. 11 no man buyeth their merchandise any m.

18. 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and

9. Trade, merchandise, traffic, Εμπορία *emporía*.

Matt. 22. 5 one t. his farm, and another to his mer.

9. A place of trade or traffic, Εμπορίον *emporion*.

John 2. 16 not my Father's house an house of merc.

**MERCHANT**, to make —

1. To show self a tyrant, אָמַר *amar*, 7.

Deut. 21. 14 thou shalt not make merchandise of her

24. 7 maketh merchandise of him, or selleth

2. To traffic, make a trade of, Εμπορεύομαι *emporeuomai*.

2 Pe. 2. 3 shall they with feigned word make merc.

**MERCHANT** (man) —

1. Canaanite, merchant, כְּנָעִי *kenani*.

Isa. 23. 11 given a commandment against the merc.

Hos. 12. 7 (He is) a merchant, the balances of deceit

Zeph.



**Ps. 25.** 5 Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies  
 40. 11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies  
 51. 1 acc. unto the multitude of thy tender merc.  
 69. 16 acc. to the multitude of thy tender mercies  
 77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mer.  
 79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us  
 103. 4 with loving kindness and tender mercies  
 119. 77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that  
 119. 156 Great (are) thy tender mercies, O LORD  
 145. 9 his tender mercies (are) over all his works  
**Prov. 12.** 10 the tender mercies of the wicked (are) cruel  
**Isa.** 54. 7 but with great mercies will I gather thee  
 63. 7 according to his mercies, and according  
 63. 15 the sounding... of thy mercies toward me?  
**Jer.** 16. 5 my peace... loving kindness and mercies  
 42. 12 I will show mercies unto you, that he may  
**Dan.** 9. 9 To the Lord our God (belong) mercies and  
 9. 18 our righteousnesses, but for thy great m.  
**Hos.** 2. 19 to me in loving kindness, and in mer.  
**Zech.** 1. 16 I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies

3. The kindnesses, judgments, τὰ δόξα τα κούα.

Acts 13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of David

**MERCIFUL (kindness) —**

1. *Pity, חַמְלָה chemlah.*  
**Gen.** 19. 16 the LORD being merciful unto him: and  
 2. *Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.*  
**Ki.** 20. 31 the kings of the house of Israel (are) me.  
 21. 1 his merciful kindness is great toward us  
 119. 76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be  
**Prov.** 11. 17 The merciful man doeth good to his own  
**Isa.** 57. 1 merciful men (are) taken away, none con.

3. *Kind, חַסִּיד chasid.*

2. *Kind, חַסִּיד chasid.*  
**Sa.** 22. 26 With the merciful... wilt show thyself m.  
**Ps.** 18. 25 With the merciful... wilt show thyself m.  
**Jer.** 3. 12 I (am) merciful, saith the LORD... I will not

4. *Pitiful, merciful, רַחֵם racham.*

**Exod.** 34. 6 The LORD God, merciful and gracious, lo.  
**Deut.** 4. 31 For the LORD thy God (is) a merciful God  
**Ch.** 30. 9 LORD your God (is) gracious and merciful  
**Neh.** 9. 17 a God ready to pardon, gracious and me.  
 9. 31 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God  
**Ps.** 103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and gracious, slow  
**Joel.** 2. 13 he (is) gracious and merciful, slow to anger  
**Jon.** 4. 2 thou (art) a gracious God, and merciful

5. *To love, pity, be merciful, רַחֵם racham, 3.*

**Ps.** 116. 5 and righteous; yea, our God (is) merciful  
 6. *Kind, compassionate, ἐλεῆμων eleēmōn.*  
**Matt.** 5. 7 Blessed (are) the merciful: for they shall  
**Heb.** 2. 17 that he might be a merciful and faithful

7. *Kind, propitious, ἡλεως hileōs.*

**Heb.** 8. 12 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness

8. *Pitiful, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirmōn.*

**Luke** 6. 36 Be ye... merciful, as your Father... is mer

**MERCIFUL, to be (or show self) —**

1. *To be gracious, inclined to, חַן chanan.*  
**Ps.** 26. 11 redeem me, and be merciful unto me  
 37. 26 (He is) ever merciful, and lendeth; and  
 41. 4 be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I  
 41. 10 be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that  
 56. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God; for man w.  
 57. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful  
 59. 5 be not merciful to any wicked transgress.  
 67. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us; (and)  
 86. 3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord; for I cry  
 119. 58 be merciful unto me according to thy word  
 119. 132 be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do

2. *To cover, pardon, כָּפַר kaphar, 3.*

**Deut.** 21. 8 Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people I.  
 32. 43 will be merciful unto his land... to his p.

3. *To show self kind, חַסִּיד chasid, 7.*

2. *Sa.* 22. 26 thou wilt show thyself merciful with the  
**Ps.** 18. 25 thou wilt show thyself merciful; with an

4. *To be propitious, appease, ἐλεῶμαι elēōmai.*

**Luke** 18. 13 saying, God be merciful to me a sinner

**MERCY-RI-US, Ἐμῆς Hermēs.**

One of the false gods of Greece and Rome, their mes-  
 senger, and patron of eloquence and trade.

Acts 14. 12 they called... Paul, M., because he was the

**MERCY —**

1. *Kindness, loving kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.*

**Gen.** 19. 19 thou hast magnified thy mercy, which thou  
 24. 27 not left destitute my master of his mercy  
 32. 10 not worthy of the least of all the mercies  
 39. 21 showed him mercy, and gave him favour  
**Exod.** 15. 13 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth thepeo.  
 20. 6 showing mercy unto thousands of them  
 34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving  
**Num.** 14. 18 The LORD (is)... of great mercy, forgiving  
 14. 19 according unto the greatness of thy mercy  
**Deut.** 5. 10 showing mercy unto thousands of them  
 7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with  
 7. 12 thy God shall keep unto thee... the mercy  
**Judg.** 1. 24 into the city, and we will show thee mercy  
 2. *Sa.* 7. 15 But my mercy shall not depart away from  
 25. 20 return thou... mercy and truth (e) with  
 22. 51 showeth mercy to his anointed, unto D.  
**Ki.** 3. 6 Thou hast showed... great mercy, accord.  
 8. 23 who keepeth covenant and mercy with thy  
**1 Ch.** 16. 34 give thanks... for his mercy (endureth)  
 15. 41 thanks... because his mercy (endureth)  
 17. 13 I will not take my mercy away from him  
**a Ch.** 1. 8 Thou hast showed great mercy unto David  
 5. 13 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for

2. *Ch.* 6. 14 mercy unto thy servants that walk before

6. 42 remember the mercies of David thy serv.  
 7. 3 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for  
 7. 6 because his mer. (endureth) for ever, when  
 20. 21 Praise the LORD; for his mercy (endureth)

**Ezra** 3. 11 his mercy (endureth) for ever toward Is.

3. 21 hath extended mercy unto me before the

9. 9 hath extended mercy unto us in the sight

**Neh.** 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for them

9. 32 God, who keepeth covenant and mercy, let

13. 22 according to the greatness of thy mercy

37. 13 for correction, or for his land, or for mercy

**Ps.** 5. 7 thy house in the multitude of thy mercy

6. 4 Return... on save me for thy mercies' sake

13. 5 I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart

18. 50 showeth mercy to his anointed, to David

21. 7 through the mercy of the most High he

23. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow

27. 7 according to thy mercy remember thou

25. 10 All the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and

31. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy

31. 16 thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake

32. 10 he that trusteth... mercy shall compass

33. 18 fear him, upon them that hope in his m.

33. 22 Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, acc.

36. 5 Thy mercy, O LORD, (is) in the heavens

44. 26 Arise... and redeem us for thy mercies' s.

52. 3 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and

53. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his t.

57. 10 For thy mercy (is) great unto the heavens

57. 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me

59. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.

59. 17 God (is) my defence... the God of my me.

61. 7 O prepare mercy and truth, (which) may

62. 12 Also unto thee, O LORD, (belongeth) me.

66. 20 God... hath not turned... his mercy from

69. 13 in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in

77. 8 Is his mercy cleanse me for ever: doth (his)

85. 7 show us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us

85. 10 Mercy and truth are met together; right;

86. 5 pleteous in mercy unto all them that c.

86. 13 great (is) thy mercy toward me; and thou

86. 15 thou... a God... pleteous in mercy and

89. 1 I will sing of the mercies of the LORD for

89. 2 Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy fal.

89. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face

89. 24 my faithfulness and my mercy (shall be)

89. 25 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.

89. 26 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that

94. 18 My foot slipeth; thy mercy, O LORD, h.

98. 3 He hath remembered his mercy (is) everla.

100. 5 (is) good; for his mercy (is) everla.

101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto

103. 8 LORD, slow to anger, and pleteous in m.

103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear

103. 17 the mercy of the LORD (is) from everlast.

106. 1 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for

106. 7 remembered not the multitude of thy m.

106. 7 according to the multitude of his mercies

107. 1 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for

107. 4 thy me- cy (is) great above the heavens, and

109. 12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto

109. 16 he remembered not to show mercy, but

109. 21 because thy mercy (is) good, deliver thou

109. 26 Help... save me according to thy mercy

113. 1 glory, for thy mercy... for thy truth's sake

118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29 his mercy (endureth) for ever

119. 41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O L.

119. 64 The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy

120. 124 Deal with thy servant acc. unto thy m.

130. 7 for with the LORD (there is) mercy, and

130. 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 for his mercy (endureth) for

[So in v 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,

22, 23, 24, 25, 26.]

8. thy mercy, O LORD, (endureth) for ever

143. 12 of thy mercy out of mine enemies, and

145. 8 The LORD... slow to anger, and of greatm.

147. 11 pleasure... in those that hope in his mercy

**Prov.** 3. 3 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee

14. 22 mercy and truth (shall be) to them that

16. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged; and

20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king

20. 28 and his throne is upheld by mercy

21. 21 He that followeth after... mercy findeth

**Isa.** 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established

55. 3 covenant with you... the sure mercies of

**Jer.** 33. 11 for the LORD (is) good; for his mercy

**Lam.** 3. 22 (It is of) the LORD's mercies that we are

3. 32 according to the multitude of his mercies

**Dan.** 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them

**Hos.** 4. 1 no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God

6. 6 I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the

10. 12 Sow... in righteousness, reap in mercy; br.

12. 6 Keep mercy and judgment, and wait on

**Jon.** 2. 8 They that observe... forsake their own m.

**Mic.** 6. 8 to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk

18. he reba neth not... he delighteth (in) mercy

**Zech.** 7. 20 Thou wilt perform... the mercy (to) him

9. show mercy and compassions every man

2. *To love, pity, be merciful, רַחֵם racham, 3.*

**Hab.** 3. 2 make known; in wrath remember mercy

3. *Bovels, mercies, רַחֵם rachamim.*

**Gen.** 43. 14 God Almighty give... mercy before the m.

**Deut.** 13. 17 the LORD may turn... and show thee mercy

**Neh.** 1. 1: grant him mercy in the sight of this man

**Isa.** 47. 6 thou didst show them no mercy; upon thee

4. *Kindness, beneficence, ἔλεος elēos.*

**Matt.** 9. 13 I will have [mercy], and not sacrifice: for

12. 7 I will have [mercy], and not sacrifice, ye

23. 23 (matters) of the law, judgment, [mercy]

**Luke** 1. 50 his mercy (is) on them that fear him from

1. 54 He hath holpen... in remembrance of (his)

1. 58 the Lord had showed great mercy upon

1. 72 To perform the mercy (promised) to our

1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God, w.

10. 37 And he said, He that showed mercy on him

**Rom.** 9. 23 on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore

1: 31 through your mercy they also may obtain

15. 9 the Gentiles might glorify God for (his) m.

**Gal.** 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon

**Eph.** 2. 4 God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love

1. 11. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God our

2. 11. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace from God the

1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of

1. 18 that he may find mercy of the Lord in that

**Titus** 1. 4 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the F.

3. 5 according to his [mercy] he saved us, by

**Heb.** 4. 16 that we may obtain [mercy], and find grace

**Jas.** 2. 13 have judgment... that hath showed no m.

2. 13 and mercy rejoiceth against judgment

3. 17 full of mercy and good fruits, without p.

1. *Pe.* 1. 3 which according to his abundant mercy

2. *Jo.* 3. 16 Grace be with you, mercy, (and) peace

**Jude** 2. 2 Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be

21 looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus

5. *Pity, merciful compassion, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirmōs.*

**Rom.** 12. 1 I beseech you... by the mercies of God, that

2. *Co.* 1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all

**Phil.** 2. 1 if any fellowship... if any bowels and me.

**Col.** 3. 12 Put on therefore... bowels of mercies, kind.

**Heb.** 10. 28 did without mercy under two or three

**MERCY on or upon, to find, have, obtain, receive, show —**

1. *To be gracious, inclined to, חַן chanan.*

**Deut.** 7. 2 no covenant with them, nor show mercy

**Ps.** 4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer

6. 2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I (am)

9. 13 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider

25. 16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me

27. 1 have mercy also upon me, and answer me

30. 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me

31. 9 Have mercy upon me, O LORD, for I am

37. 21 the righteous showeth mercy, and giveth

51. 1 Have mercy upon me, O God, according

86. 16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me

123. 2 God, until that he have mercy upon us

123. 3 Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy u.

**Prov.** 14. 31 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the

2. *To be gracious, inclined to, חַן chanan, 3a.*

**Prov.** 14. 21 he that hath mercy on the poor, happy (is)

3. *To be gracious, inclined to, חַן chanan.*

**Dan.** 4. 27 break off... thine iniquities by showing m.

4. *To love, pity, be merciful, רַחֵם racham, 3.*

**Exod.** 33. 19 will show mercy on whom I will show m.



**MERCY**, of tender —

*Tender, pitiful, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirōn.*

Jas. 5. 11 The Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

**MERCY**, without —

*Without kindness, ἀνίλεως anileōs.*

Jas. 2. 13 he shall have judgment [without mercy]

**MERCY SEAT** —

1. *A lid, place of covering (sin), כַּפֹּרֶת kapporeth.*

Exod. 25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.  
25. 18 cherubim..in the two ends of the mercy s.  
25. 19 of the mercy seat shall ye make the che.  
25. 20 covering the mercy seat..toward the m. s.  
25. 21 thou shalt put the mercy seat above upon  
25. 22 commune with thee from above the m. s.  
26. 34 thou shalt put the mercy seat upon the  
30. 6 before the mercy seat that (is) over the  
31. 7 the mercy seat that (is) thereupon, and  
35. 12 (with) the mercy seat, and the veil of the  
37. 6 And he made the mercy seat (of) pure g.  
37. 7 cherubim..on the two ends of the mercy s.  
37. 8 out of the mercy seat made he the cher.  
37. 9 over the mercy seat..to the mercy seat  
39. 35 and the staves thereof, and the mercy seat  
40. 20 and put the mercy seat above upon the  
Lev. 16. 2 within the veil before the mercy seat, wh.  
16. 2 I will appear in the cloud upon the m. s.  
16. 13 cloud of the incense may cover the m. s.  
16. 14 upon the mercy seat..before the mercys.  
16. 15 upon the mercy seat, and before the m. s.  
Num. 7. 89 from off the mercy seat that (was) upon  
1 Ch. 28. 11 the pattern..of the place of the mercy s.

2. *Place of propitiation, or appeasement, ἱλαστήριον.*

Heb. 9. 5 cherubim of glory shadowing the mercy s.

**ME-RED**, מֶרֶד, כֶּדֶר, rebellious.

A son of Ezra, = descendant of Judah, through Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether, and M., and

4. 18 these (are) the sons of Bithiah..which M.

**ME-RE-MOTH**, מֶרֶדְמוֹת, strong, firm.

1. The son of Uriah the priest who weighed the gold and silver vessels he had brought. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 33 M. the son of Uriah the priest; and with Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired M. the son of U.

3. 21 After him repaired M. the son of Urijah the

2. One of the family of Bani that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 36 Vaniah, M., Eliashib

3. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant. B.C. 457.

Neh. 10. 5 Harim, M. Obadiah

12. 3 Shechaniah, Rehun, M.

**ME-RES**, מֶרֶס, worthy.

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media that saw the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 520

Esth. 1. 14 M., Marsena, (and) Memucan, the seven

**ME-RI-BAH**, מֶרֶיבָּה, (מֶרֶיבָּה) strife, contention.  
A place in Rephidim between Sin and Sinai, at Kadesh-barnea, where Moses struck the rock and water flowed out. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 17. 7 he called the name of the place..M., be.  
Num. 20. 13 This (is) the water of M.; because the c.

20. 24 because ye rebelled..at the water of M.  
27. 14 that (is) the water of M. in Kadesh in the

Deut. 32. 51 the waters of M.-Kadesh, in the wilderness

33. 11 thou didst strive at the waters of M.

Psa. 81. 7 I proved thee at the waters of M. Selah.

**ME-RIB BA'-AL**, מֶרֶיב בָּעַל, מֶרֶיב בָּעַל.

Son of Jonathan son of Saul, and father of Micah. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 8. 34 the son of Jonathan (was) M.; and M. be.

9. 40 the son of Jonathan (was) M.: and M. be.

**ME-RO'-DACH**, מֶרֶדַּח, bold.

A Babylonian idol, the god of war. Compare *Evil-Merodach* and also *Merodach-baladan*

Jer. 50. 2 Bel is confounded, M. is broken in pieces

**ME-RO-DACH BA-LA'-DAN**, מֶרֶדַּח בַּלְדָּן.

The king of Babylon in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 712. See *Berodach-baladan*.

Isa. 39. 1 At that time M., the son of Baladan, king

**ME'-ROM**, מֶרֶם, high place.

The district in which lies a small lake N. of Cinneroth, nearer the springs of Jordan.

Josh. 11. 5 pitched together at the waters of M., to

11. 7 J. came..against them by the waters of M.

**ME-RO-NO-THITE**, מֶרֶוֹנוֹתִי.

An inhabitant of a district in Zebulun. Compare *Shimon-meron*.

1 Ch. 27. 30 and over the asses (was) Jehdeiah the M.

Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired..Jadon the M.

**ME'-BOZ**, מֶרְבֹּז.

A place N. of Mount Tabor, near the lake of Merom.

Judg. 5. 23 Curse ye M., said the angel of the LORD

**MERRILY, MERRY** —

1. *Praised things, הִלּוּלִים hillulim.*

Judg. 9. 27 made merry, and went into the house of

2. *Good, טוב tob.*

Judg. 16. 25 when their hearts were merry, that they

1 Sa. 25. 36 and Nabal's heart (was) merry within him

2 Sa. 13. 28 when Amnon's heart is merry with wine

2 Ch. 7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness

Esth. 1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry with

Prov. 15. 15 he that is of a merry heart (hath) a contin.

Ecdl. 9. 7 drink thy wine with a merry heart; for G.

3. *Rejoicing, שִׂמְחָה sameach.*

Esth. 5. 14 then go thou in merrily with the king unto

Prov. 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.

17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medicine

**MERRY**, to be —

1. *To be or become good, glad, טוב yatab.*

Judg. 19. 6 Be content. And let thine heart be merry

19. 9 lodge here, that thine heart may be merry

Ruth 3. 7 And when..his heart was merry, he went

1 Ki. 21. 7 eat bread, and let thine heart be merry

2. *To rejoice, שִׂמְחָה sameach.*

Ecdl. 8. 15 than to eat, and to drink, and to be merry

3. *To be cheerful, merry, שִׂמְחָה shakar.*

Gen. 43. 34 And they drank, and were merry with him

4. *To be of good courage, εὐθυμέω euthumeō.*

Jas. 5. 13 let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing

5. *To have an easy mind, be merry, εὐφραίνομαι.*

Luke. 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry,

15. 23 and kill (it); and let us eat, and be merry

15. 24 is found. And they began to be merry

**MERRY**, to make —

1. *To do good, make glad, טוב yatab, 5.*

Judg. 19. 22 as they were making their hearts merry

2. *To gladden, life, חַיִּים שִׂמְחָה sameach (3) chayim.*

Ecdl. 10. 19 wine maketh merry: but money answereth

3. *To have an easy mind, be merry, εὐφραίνομαι.*

Luke. 15. 29 that I might make merry with my friends

15. 32 It was meet that we should make merry

Rev. 11. 10 shall rejoice over them, and make merry

**MERRY**, (making) —

*Becoming glad, rejoicing, שִׂמְחָה sameach.*

1 Ki. 4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry

**MERRY**, that make —

*To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, שִׂחָה sachah, 3.*

Jer. 30. 19 and the voice of them that make merry

31. 4 in the dances of them that make merry

**MERRY HEARTED** —

*Rejoicing of heart, לֵב שִׂמְחָה [sameach].*

Isa. 24. 7 the vine languisheth, all the merry hear.

**ME'-SHA**, מֶשָּׂה, freedom.

1 A king of Moab in the days of Ahab, Ahaziah, and Jehoram, kings of Israel, who rebelled against Ahaziah. B.C. 856.

2 Ki. 3. 4 And M. king of Moab was a sheep master

2. Eldest son of Caleb, brother of Jerahmeel, and grand-son of Pharez. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 42 the sons of Caleb..(were) M. his first born

**ME'-SHA**, מֶשָּׂה, מִשָּׂה.

1. A place in Yemen, or S. E. Arabia.

Gen. 10. 30 their dwelling was from M., as thou goest

2. A Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 9 And he begat..Zibia, and M., and Malcham

**ME'-SHACH**, מֶשָּׁח.

The name given to Michael, one of Daniel's companions, by the chief of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs. B.C. 600.

Dan. 1. 7 he gave..(the name)..of M.; and to Azariah

2. 49 he set Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, over

12. 12 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego; these men

13. 13 commanded to bring Shadrach, M., and

14. 14 (Is it) true, O Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego,

16. 16 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, answered

19. 19 visage was changed against Shadrach, M., and

20. 20 he commanded..to bind Shadrach, M., and

22. 22 those men that took up Shadrach, M., and

23. 23 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, fell down

30. 30 said, Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, ye se.

32. 32 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, came forth

28. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, M., and

29. 29 the God of Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego

30. 30 the king promoted Shadrach, M., and A.

**ME'-SHECH, ME'-SECH**, מֶשֶׁךְ.

1. A son of Japheth. B.C. 2320.

Gen. 10. 2 The sons of Japheth; Gomer..and M., and

1 Ch. 1. 5 The sons of Japheth; Gomer..and M., and

2. A son of Shem. B.C. 2320.

1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; Elam..and Gether, and M.

3. A tribe joined with Kedar.

Psa. 120. 5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in M., (that)

4. The descendants of the son of Japheth, the Moschi or Mosochi.

Eze. 27. 13 Javan, Tubal, and M., they (were) thy m.

32. 26 There (is) M., Tubal, and all her multitude

38. 2 set thy face against..M. and Tubal, and

38. 3 Gog, the chief prince of M. and 39. 1

**ME-SHE-LEM'-IAH**, מֶשֶׁה־לֵּמְיָהּ, Jah-recompenses.

A Kohathite whose son Zechariah was = gate keeper of the tabernacle. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 21 Zechariah the son of M. (was) porter of

26. 1 Of the Korhites (was) M. the son of Kore

26. 2 And the sons of M. (were) Zechariah the

26. 9 And M. had sons and brethren, strong men

**ME-SHE ZAB'-EEL**, מֶשֶׁה־זָּבִיעֵל, and is deliverer.

1. One whose descendant, Meshullam, helped to repair the wall. B.C. 500.

Neh. 3. 4 the son of Berechiah, the son of M. And

2. A person or family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 21 M., Zadok, Jaddua

11. 24 Pethahiah the son of M., of the children

**ME-SHIL-LE-MITH**, מֶשֶׁלֶל־לֵמִית, recompense.

A priest whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 9. 12 Meshullam, the son of M., the son of Im.

**ME-SHIL-LE-MOTH**, מֶשֶׁלֶל־לֵמוֹת, recompenses.

1. An Ephraimite whose son Berechiah opposed making slaves of the Jewish captives. B.C. 770.

2 Ch. 28. 12 Berechiah the son of M., and Jehizkiah

2. A priest of the family of Immer, whose descendant Amashai dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

Neh. 11. 13 the son of Ahasai, the son of M., the son of

**ME-SHO'-BAB**, מֶשֶׁה־בָּב, returned, delivered.

A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 34 And M., and Jamlech, and Joshah the son

**ME-SHUL'-LAM**, מֶשֶׁשׁ־לָאֵם, associate, friend.

1. Grandfather of Shaphan, a scribe in the days of king Josiah. B.C. 700.

2 Ki. 22. 3 the son of Azaliah, the son of M., the scr.

2. A descendant of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 520.

1 Ch. 3. 19 the sons of Zerubbabel; M., and Hananiah

3. The head of a Gadite family. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 13 And their brethren..(were) Michael, and M.

4. A Benjamite of the family of Elpaal. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 17 And Zebadiah, and M., and Hezeki, and

5. A Benjamite of the family of Hasenuah, whose son dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 7 Salu the son of M., the son of Hodaviah

6. A Benjamite of the family of Shephathiah who dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 510.

1 Ch. 9. 8 and M. the son of Shephathiah, the son

7. An Aaronite of the family of Zadok, whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 9. 11 Hilkiyah, the son of M., the son of Zadok

Neh. 11. 11 Hilkiyah, the son of M., the son of Zadok

8. A priest, ancestor of a family that dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 12 Jahzerah, the son of M., the son of Mesh.

9. A Kohathite appointed to oversee the repairs of the temple by Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ch. 34. 12 Zechariah and M., of the sons of the Koh.

10. A chief man who returned with Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer..and for M., chief

11. One who assisted in taking account of those who had taken strange wives. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 15 M. and Shabbethai the Levite helped them

12. A son of Bani who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 20 of the sons of Bani; M., Malluch, and

13. A person who rebuilt two portions of the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired M. the son of

3. 30 After him repaired M. the son of Berech.

6. 18 Johanan had taken the daughter of M.

14. Another who repaired a portion. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 6 and M. the son of Besodeiah; they laid

15. A prince, priest, or Levite who stood beside Ezra. B.C. 457.

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand..Zechariah, (and) M.

16. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 7 M., Abijah, Mijamin.

17. A chief man who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.



**ME-SO-PO-TAM-IA**, מֶסּוֹפּוֹתַיִם *Mesopotamia*.

The country between the Tigris and Euphrates, on the N.W. of Babylonia and S.W. of Assyria. See *Aram-Naharaim*. It passed successively under the Babylonians, the Medes, and the Persians; after the battle of Issus, B.C. 333, it came under the Macedonians; in A.D. 165 under the Romans; in 563 under the Persians; in 902 under the Carmathians; and in 1514 under the Turks, who still possess it.

Gen. 24. 10 he arose, and went to M., unto the city of  
Deut. 23. 4 Balaam the son of Beor of Pethor of M.  
Judg. 3. 8 the hand of Chushanrishathaim king of M.  
3. 10 the LORD delivered . . king of M. into his  
1 Ch. 19. 6 chariots and horsemen out of M., and out  
Acts 2. 9 dwellers in M., and in Judea, and Cappa.  
7. 2 Abraham, when he was in M., before he

**MESS**—

*Lifting, burden, gift*, מַשָּׂא *maseth*.

Gen. 43. 34 he took (and sent) messes unto them from  
43. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times so much  
2 Sa. 11. 8 and there followed him a mess

**MESSAGE**—

1. *Word, thing, matter*, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Judg. 3. 20 I have a message from God unto thee  
1 Ki. 20. 12 when (Ben-hadad) heard this message, as  
Prov. 26. 6 He that sendeth a message by the hand of

2. *Message*, מַלְאָכָה *malak'ah*.

Hag. 1. 13 spake . . in the LORD's message unto the p.

3. *Message*, ἀγγελία *aggelia*.

1 Jo. 3. 11 this is the message that ye heard from the

4. *Message, promise*, ἐπαγγελία *epaggelia*.

1 Jo. 1. 5 This then is [the message] which we have

5. *Embassy*, πρεσβεία *presbeia*.

Luke 19. 14 sent a message after him, saying, We w.

**MESSENGER**—

1. *To tell (good) news*, בָּשָׂר *basar*, 3.

1 Sa. 4. 17 the messenger answered and said, Israel is

2. *Messenger*, מַלְאָךְ *maluk*.

Gen. 32. 3 Jacob sent messengers before him to Esau

32. 6 the messengers returned to Jacob, saying

Num. 20. 14 And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh

21. 21 And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon

22. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto Balaam

24. 12 Spake I not also to thy messengers which

Dent. 2. 26 And I sent messengers out of the wilderness

Josh. 6. 17 because she hid the messengers that we

6. 25 because she hid the messengers which

Judg. 7. 22 So Joshua sent messengers, and they ran

6. 35 And he sent messengers throughout all

6. 35 and he sent messengers unto Asher, and

7. 24 And Gideon sent messengers throughout

9. 31 And he sent messengers unto Ahimelech

11. 12 And Jephthah sent messengers unto the

11. 13 answered unto the messengers of Jephth.

11. 14 And Jephthah sent messengers again unto

11. 17 Then Israel sent messengers unto the king

11. 19 And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon

11. 21 And they sent messengers to the inhabit.

11. 23 that we may send messengers unto all the

11. 24 Then came the messengers to Gibeon of

11. 27 by the hands of messengers, saying, Whoso

11. 29 And they said unto the messengers that

11. 31 And the messengers came and showed (it)

16. 19 Wherefore Saul sent messengers unto

19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto David's

19. 14 And when Saul sent messengers to take

19. 15 And Saul sent the messengers (again) to

19. 16 And when the messengers were come in

19. 20 And Saul sent messengers to take David

19. 21 the spirit of God was upon the messengers

19. 22 he sent other messengers, and they prop.

19. 24 Saul sent messengers again the third time

23. 27 there came a messenger unto Saul, saying

24. 14 David sent messengers out of the wilder.

25. 42 she went after the messengers of David

1 Sa. 2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of Ja.

3. 12 Abner sent messengers to David on his

3. 14 David sent messengers to Ishbosheth, S.

3. 16 he sent messengers after Abner, which

5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.

11. 4 And David sent messengers, and took her

11. 19 charged the messenger, saying, When thou

11. 22 So the messenger went, and came and sh.

11. 23 the messenger said unto David, Surely he

11. 25 Then David said unto the messenger, Thus

12. 27 Joab sent messengers to David, and said

1 Ki. 19. 2 Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah

20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel

20. 5 the messengers came again, and said, Thus

20. 9 Wherefore he said unto the messengers

20. 9 the messengers departed, and brought him

22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call M.

1 Ki. 1. 2 he sent messengers, and said unto them

1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the

1. 5 when the messengers turned back unto him

1. 16 Forasmuch as thou hast sent messengers

5. 10 Elisha sent a messenger unto him, saying

6. 32 ere the messenger came to him, he said

6. 32 when the messenger cometh, shut the door

6. 33 the messenger came down unto him: and

7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the king

9. 18 The messenger came to them, but he co.

8. 2 there came a messenger, and told him

8. 2 Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash

16. 7 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-Pileser

37. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Eg.

2 Ki. 19. 9 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah

19. 14 received the letter of the hand of the m.

19. 23 By thy messengers thou hast reproached

1 Ch. 14. 1 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers

2 David sent messengers to comfort him

19. 16 they sent messengers, and drew forth the

2 Ch. 18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micah

36. 15 sent to them by his messengers, rising up

36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and

Neh. 6. 3 I sent messengers unto them, saying, I (am)

Job 1. 14 there came a messenger unto Job, and

33. 23 If there be a messenger with him, an int.

Prov. 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief

16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of

17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against

Isa. 14. 32 What shall (one) then answer the messe.

18. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sea.

37. 9 he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying

37. 14 letter from the hand of the messengers

42. 19 or deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent?

44. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers

Jer. 27. 3 by the hand of the messengers which come

Eze. 13. 16 sent messengers unto them into Chaldea

23. 40 unto whom a messenger (was) sent; and

30. 9 In that day shall messengers go forth from

Nah. 2. 13 the voice of thy messengers shall no more

Hag. 1. 13 Then spake Hagai the LORD's messenger

Mal. 2. 7 he (is) the messenger of the LORD of hosts

3. 1 I will send my messenger, and he shall

3. 1 even the messenger of the covenant, whom

3. *To cause to go before, tell, declare*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.

2 Sa. 15. 13 there came a messenger to David, saying

Jer. 51. 31 one messenger to meet another, to show

4. *Ambassador*, צִיר *tsir*.

Prov. 25. 13 a faithful messenger to them that send

Isa. 57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and

5. *Messenger*, ἄγγελος *aggelos*.

Matt. 11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.

Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face, w.

Luke 7. 24 when the messengers of John were dep.

7. 27 I send my messenger before thy face, w.

9. 52 sent messengers before his face: and they

Co. 12. 7 the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest

2 Jo. 2. 25 when she had received the messengers

6. *Apostle, one sent off*, ἀπόστολος *apostolos*.

2 Co. 8. 23 the messengers of the churches. the

Phil. 2. 25 your messenger, and he that ministered

**MESSENGER, to send a**—

*To lay a charge, command*, צָוָה *tsawah*, 3.

Gen. 50. 16 they sent a messenger unto Joseph, saying

**MES-SI' AH**, מְשִׁיחַ *ointed*.

The prince who was to come as Leader.

Dan. 9. 25 unto the M. the Prince (shall be) seven

9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall M.

**MES-SI'-AS**, Μεσσίας *Measias* Gr. form of preceding.

John 1. 41 We have found the M., which is, being in.

4. 25 I know that M. cometh, which is called C.

**METE** (out), to—

1. *To measure*, מָדַד *madad*.

Exod. 16. 18 when they did mete (it) with an omer, he

2. *To measure*, מָדַד *madad*, 3.

Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the

108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the

3. *To weigh, measure*, מָדַד *madad*, 3.

Isa. 40. 12 Who hath . . meted out heaven with the spa.

4. *To measure*, μετρέω *metreo*.

Matt. 7. 2 with what measure ye mete, it shall be m.

Mark 4. 24 with what measure ye mete, it shall be m.

Luke 6. 38 with the same measure that ye mete wit.

**METED** out—

*A line, rule*, קוֹ, קוֹ *qav*.

Isa. 18. 2, 7 a nation meted out and trodden

**METE YARD**—

*A measure, mete yard*, מִידָּה *middah*.

Lev. 19. 35 in judgment, in mete yard, in weight, or

**ME-THEG AM'-MAH**, מֵתֶגְאֵם *meteg'ah* *bride of metropolis*.

A place in Philistia not known.

2 Sa. 8. 1 David took M. out of the hand of the P.

**ME-THU-SA'-EL**, מֵתוּשָׁאֵל.

Son of Mehujael, a descendant of Cain, and father of

Lamech. B.C. 3800.

Gen. 4. 18 Mehujael begat M.: and M. begat Lamech

**ME-THU-SE'-LAH**, מֵתוּשֶׁלָּה.

Son of Enoch, and grandfather of Noah. B.C. 3317-

2348.

Gen. 5. 21 Enoch lived sixty . . years, and begat M.

5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat M.

5. 25 M. lived an hundred and eighty and seven

5. 26 M. lived after he begat Lamech seven hu.

5. 27 all the days of M. were nine hun; 1 Ch. 1. 3.

**MEUNIM**. See **MEHUNIM**.

**ME ZA'-HAB**, מֵזָהָב *offspring of the shining one*.

Grandfather of Mehetabel, wife of Hadar the eighth

king of Edom. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of M.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of M.

**MI-A'-MIN**, מִימִין *fortunate*.

1. One of the family of Parash who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 450.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parash; Ramiah . . and M.

2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

See *Mijamin*.

Neh. 12. 5 M., Maadiah, Bilgah

**MIB'-HAR**, מִיבְּחָר *choice, youth*.

A son of Haggeri, and one of David's valiant men. B.C.

1048.

1 Ch. 11. 38 Joel the brother of Nathan, M. the son of

**MIB'-SAM**, מִיבְּשָׁמ *sweet odour*.

1. A son of Ishmael son of Hagar. B.C. 1940.

Gen. 25. 13 the sons of Ishmael. . . Adbeel, and M.

1 Ch. 1. 23 Nebaioth; then Kedlar, and Adbeel, and M.

2. A son of Simeon. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 25 Shallum his son, M. his son, Mishma his

**MIB'-ZAR**, מִיבְּצָר *fortified*.

A chief of Edom, descendant from Esau. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 42 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke M.

1 Ch. 1. 53 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke M.

**MI'-CAH**, (MI'-CHAH), מִיכָה.

1. An Ephraimite who hired a Levite to be priest to

his image. B.C. 1406.

Judg. 17. 1 there was a man . . whose name (was) M.

17. 4 made . . a graven image . . in the house of M.

17. 5 the man M. had an house of gods, and

17. 8 he came . . to the house of M., as he journ.

17. 9 M. said unto him, Whence comest thou?

17. 10 M. said unto him, Dwell with me, and

17. 12 And M. consecrated the Levite; and the

17. 12 and the young man . . was in the house of M.

17. 13 Then said M., Now know I that the LORD

18. 2 when they came to . . the house of M., they

18. 3 When they (were) by the house of M., they

18. 4 Thus and thus dealt H. with me, and

18. 13 And they passed . . unto the house of M.

18. 15 and came to the house of . . M., and saluted

1



2. A Gershonite whose great-grandson Asaph was chief singer in the temple. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 40 M., the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malc.

5. A chief man of Issachar. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 3 the sons of Izrahiah; M., and Obadiah

6. A Benjamite, in Jerusalem. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 16 And M., and Ispah, and Joha, the sons of

A Man issite, who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 20 of Manasseh, Adnah, and M., and Jozabad

8. The father of Omri prince of Issachar. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 18 of David: of Issachar; Omri the son of M.

9. A son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 1 the sons of Jehoshaphat. M., and Shep.

10. The father of Zebadiah who returned with Ezra. B.C. 470.

Ezra 8. 8 Zebadiah the son of M., and with him four.

11. The messenger of God who came to Daniel, and is called by him prince of the people of Israel. B.C. 530.

Dan. 10. 13 but, lo, M., one of the chief princes, came

10. 21 and (there is) none, but M., your prince

12. 1 at that time shall M. stand up, the great

Jud. 9. 7 Yet M. the archangel, when contending

Rev. 12. 9 M. and his angels fought against the dragon

**MI-CHA-IAH**, מִיכָאֵל, מִיכָאֵל, מִיכָאֵל, מִיכָאֵל *who is like J.*

1. Father of Achbor, chief officer of king Josiah. B.C. 600.

■ Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded. Achbor the son of M.

2. Daughter of Uriel of Gibeah, wife of Rehoboam, and another of Abijah. B.C. 960 In 1 Ki. 15. 2 she is called Maachah, daughter of Abishalom, and in 2 Ch. 11. 20 Maachah, daughter of Absalom.

2 Ch. 13. 2 His mother's name also (was) M. the dan.

3. A prince of Judah ordered by Jehoshaphat to teach the people. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes. to M., to teach

4. A priest of the family of Asaph, one of whose descendants took part in the purification of the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 35 Mattaniah, the son of M., the son of Zac.

12. 41 And the priests; Eliakim. M., Elienai

5. The son of Gemariah, one of the princes of Judah in the days of Jehoiahim. B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 11 When M., the son of Gemariah, the son

36. 13 The M. declared unto them all the words

**MI'-CHAL**, מִיכָל *who is like God?*

The younger daughter of king Saul who became David's wife, saved him in his distress, and mocked him in his triumph. B.C. 1050.

■ Sa. 14. 49 names of his two daughters. Merab. M.

18. 20 And M., Saul's daughter, loved David: and

18. 27 And Saul gave him M. his daughter to w.

18. 28 Saul saw. (that) M., Saul's daughter, loved

19. 11 M., David's wife, told him, saying, If thou

19. 12 So M. let David down through a window

19. 13 And M. took an image, and laid (it) in the

19. 17 And Saul said unto M., Why hast thou

19. 17 And M. answered S., He said unto me, Let

25. 44 But Saul had given M. his daughter, Da.

■ Sa. 3. 13 except thou first bring M., Saul's daughter

3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife M., which I espous.

6. 16 M., Saul's daughter, looked through a w.

6. 20 And M. the daughter of Saul came out to

6. 21 David said unto M., (It was) before the L.

6. 23 Therefore M. the daughter of Saul had no

21. 8 the five sons of M. the daughter of Saul

■ Ch. 15. 29 M. the daughter of Saul, looking out at a

**MICH'-MAS**, מִיכְמָס *place of Chemosh.*

A place to which some belonged who returned with Zerubbabel: the same as *Michmas*.

Ezra 2. 27 The men of M., an hundred twenty and

Neh. 7. 31 The men of M., an hundred and twenty

**MICH'-MASH**, מִיכְמָשׁ, *קִרְיַת*

A city in Benjamin; *Mukhmas*, seven miles N. of Jerusalem, and E. of *Beth-aven*.

1 Sa. 13. 2 two thousand were with Saul in M. and in

13. 5 And the Philistines, pitched in M., east.

13. 11 the Philistines gathered. together at M.

13. 16 but the Philistines encamped in M.

13. 23 the Philistines went. to the passage of M.

14. 5 the fore front. (was). over against M., and

14. 37 they smote the Philistines. from M. to A.

Neh. 11. 31 Benjamin from Geba (dwelt) at M., and

Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath. at M. he hath laid

**MICH'-ME'-THAH**, מִיכְמֶתְהָ *burking place.*

A city between Ephraim and Manasseh.

Josh 16. 6 And the border went out. to M. on the

17. 7 And the coast. was from Asher to M., that

**MICH'-RI**, מִיכְרִי *Jah possesses.*

A Benjamite, ancestor of the head of a family in Jerusalem. B.C. 480.

1 Ch. 9. 8 Uzzi, the son of M., and Meshullam the

**MICH'-TAM**, מִיכְתָּם, *קִרְיַת*

The name of a particular kind of Psalm; perhaps "golden."

Psa. 16. title. M. of David

56. " M. of David, when the Philistines took

57. " M. of David, when he fled from Saul in

58. " To the chief Musician. M. of David

59. " M. of David, when Saul sent, and they

60. " To the chief Musician. M. of David, to

## MID DAY —

1. *Double brightness*, צְהִירָה *tsoharayim.*

1 Ki. 18. 29 when mid day was past, and they proph.

2. *Mid day*, הַיּוֹם מִצְרַח *machatsch hay-yom.*

Neh. 8. 3 from the morning until mid day, before

3. *Middle of the day*, ἡμέρας μεσση *hēmeras meses.*

Acts 26. 13 At mid day O king, I saw in the way a l.

**MID'-DIN**, מִדְּיָן *extension.*

A city in the desert, S. of Judah.

Josh 15. 61 In the wilderness, Beth-arabah, M., and

**MIDDLE, MIDST** —

1. *Half, middle, midst*, חֲצִי, חֲצִי *chatsi, chetsi.*

Exod. 27. 5 that the net may be even to the midst of

38. 4 a brasen grate. beneath unto the midst

Josh. 10. 13 the sun stood still in the midst of heaven

2 Sa. 10. 4 and cut off their garments in the middle

1 Ch. 19. 4 cut off their garments in the midst hard

Psa. 102. 24 take menot away in the midst of my days

Jer. 17. 11 shall leave them in the midst of his days

Dan. 9. 27 in the midst of the week he shall cause

Zech. 14. 4 shall cleave in the midst thereof toward

2. *Back, body, midst*, גֻּבַּר *gav.*

Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 he cast into the midst of a burning

3. 21, 23 into the midst of the burning fiery fur.

23. 23 Did not we cast. into the midst of the fire?

3. 25 walking in the midst of the fire, and they

3. 26 Shadrach. came forth o t e m st of

4. 10 behold a tree in the midst of the earth

7. 15 was grieved in my spirit in the midst of

3. *Bosom, centre*, חֶגֶר *cheg.*

1 Ki. 22. 35 blood ran out of the wound into the midst

4. *Middle, navel, high part*, טַבְּרִי *tabbur.*

Judg. 9. 37 See there come people down by the midd.

Eze. 38. 12 people. that dwell in the midst of the land

5. *Palm*, קָפַח *kaph.*

1 Sa. 25. 21 them shall he sling out. of the middle of

6. *Heart*, לֵב *leb.*

Deut. 4. 11 burned with fire unto the midst of heaven

2 Sa. 18. 14 while (he) was yet alive in the midst of the

Psa. 46. 2 the mountains be carried into the midst of

Prov. 23. 34 as he that lieth down in the midst of the

30. 19 the way of a ship in the midst of the sea

Jer. 51. 1 against them that dwell in the midst of

Eze. 27. 4 Thy borders are in the midst of the seas

27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the s.

27. 26 hath broken thee in the midst of the seas

27. 27 shall fall into the midst of the sea in the

28. 2 I (am) a god, I sit. in the midst of the s.

28. 8 (them that are) slain in the midst of the s.

7. *Heart*, לֵב *leb.*

Jon. 2. 3 hadst cast me into. the midst of the seas

8. *Inward part*, קֶרֶב *qereb.*

Gen. 48. 16 into a multitude in the midst of the earth

Exod. 3. 20 wonders which I will do in the midst the.

8. 22 I (am) the LORD in the midst of the earth

23. 25 take sickness away from the midst of thee

33. 3 for I will not go up in the midst of thee

33. 5 I will come up into the midst of thee in

34. 12 lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee

Deut. 4. 34 (and) take him a nation from the midst of

11. 6 And what he did. in the midst of all Isr.

13. 5 put the evil away from the midst of thee

17. 20 he, and his children, in the midst of Isr.

18. 15 a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy

23. 14 LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy c.

Josh. 7. 13 an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O

Judg. 18. 20 took. and went in the midst of the peop.

■ Sa. 16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren

■ Ki. 20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of the

Psa. 46. 5 God (is) in the midst of her; she shall not

48. 9 We have thought. in the midst of thy te.

55. 10 mischief also and sorrow (are) in the mi.

55. 11 Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof; de.

74. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.

74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the ea.

78. 28 he let (it) fall in the midst of their camp

110. 1 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies

138. 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble

Prov. 14. 33 (that which is) in the midst of fools is m.

Isa. 4. 4 the blood of Jerusalem from the midst

5. 8 he placed alone in the midst of the earth

5. 25 their carcases. torn in the midst of the

6. 12 great forsaking in the midst of the land

10. 23 consumption. in the midst of all the la.

12. 6 the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee

19. 1 the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst

19. 3 spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst

19. 14 hath mingled a perverse spirit in the mi.

24 (even) a blessing in the midst of the land

24. 13 When thus it shall be in the midst of the

25. 11 shall spread forth his hands in the midst

29. 23 the work of mine hands, in the midst of

Jer. 6. 1 to flee out of the midst of Jerusalem, and

6. 16 she (is) wholly oppression in the midst of

9. 2 yet thou, O LORD, (art) in the midst of us

29. 8 diviners, that (be) in the midst of you, de.

30. 21 their governor shall proceed from the m.

46. 21 her hired men (are) in the midst of her

Lam. 1. 15 all my mighty (men) in the midst of me

3. 45 Thou hast made us. refuse in the midst

4. 13 shed the blood of the just in the midst of

Eze. 22. 27 Her princes in the midst thereof (are) like

Hos. 5. 4 spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst of

11. 9 the Holy One in the midst of thee: and I

Joel 2. 27 ye shall know that I (am) in the midst of I.

Amos 2. 3 will cut off the judge from the midst the.

3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst the.

7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my

7. 10 hath conspired against thee in the midst

Mic. 5. 7, 8 shall be in the midst of many people

5. 10 I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of

5. 13 thy standing images out of the midst of

5. 14 I will pick up thy groves out of the midst

6. 14 thy casting down (shall be) in the midst

Nah. 1. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wo.

Hab. 2. 19 and. no breath at all in the midst of the

3. 2 revive thy work in the midst of the years

3. 2 in the midst of the years make known

Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD (is) in the midst thereof; he

3. 11 I will take away out of the midst of thee

3. 12 I will also leave in the midst of thee an

3. 15 the LORD, (is) in the midst of thee: thou

3. 17 The LORD thy God in the midst of thee (is)

Zech. 14. 1 spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee

9. *Middle, midst*, תָּוֶק *tavek.*

Gen. 1. 6 Let there be a firmament in the midst of

2. 9 the tree of life also in the midst of the ga.

3. 3 the fruit of the tree which (is) in the midst

15. 10 divided them in the midst, and laid each

19. 29 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthru

Exod. 3. 2 in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush

3. 4 God called unto him out of the midst of

11. 4 About midnight will I go out into the m.

14. 16 dry (ground) through the midst of the sea

14. 22 went into the midst of the sea up. n the

14. 23 went in after them to the midst of the sea

14. 27 overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of

14. 29 walked upon dry (land) in the midst of the

15. 19 went on dry (land) in the mid-t of the sea



Song 3. 10 the midst thereof being paved (with) love  
 Isa. 5. 2 built a tower in the midst of it, and also  
 6. 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean  
 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it: the son of T.  
 16. 3 as the night in the midst of the noon day  
 19. 10 an altar to the LORD in the midst of the l.  
 24. 18 he that cometh up out of the midst of the  
 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys  
 52. 11 go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean  
 58. 9 If thou take away from the midst of thee  
 66. 17 in the gardens behind one (tree) in the in.  
 Jer. 9. 6 Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec.  
 12. 16 then shall they be built in the midst of my  
 21. 4 I will assemble them into the midst of  
 37. 12 to separate himself thence in the midst of  
 39. 3 princes... came in, and sat in the middle g.  
 41. 7 when they came into the midst of the city  
 47. 7 into the midst of the pit, he, and the men  
 50. 1 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and  
 51. 3 mingled people that (are) in the midst of  
 51. 6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and de.  
 51. 45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her  
 51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her  
 51. 63 and cast it into the midst of Euphrates  
 52. 25 (that were) found in the midst of the city  
 Eze. 1. 4 out of the midst thereof... out of the midst  
 1. 5 Also out of the midst thereof (came) the  
 1. 16 as it were a wheel in the middle of a wh  
 2. 2 burn with fire a third part in the midst of  
 5. 5 cast them into the midst of the fire, and  
 5. 5 I have set it in the midst of the nations  
 8. 5 execute judgments in the midst of thee in  
 10. 5 fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of  
 12. 12 shall they be consumed in the midst of thee  
 17. 4 And the slain shall fall in the midst of you  
 7. 4 thine abominations shall be in the midst  
 9. 9 thine abominations (that) are in the midst  
 8. 11 in the midst of them stood Jazariah the  
 9. 4 LORD said... Go through the midst of the  
 9. 4 through the midst of Jerusalem, and set  
 9. 4 abominations that be done in the midst  
 10. 10 as if a wheel had been in the midst of a  
 11. 7 whom ye have laid in the midst of it, they  
 11. 7 I will bring you forth out of the midst of  
 11. 9 I will bring you out of the midst thereof  
 11. 11 neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst  
 11. 23 glory... went up from the midst of the city  
 12. 2 thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious  
 13. 14 ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof  
 14. 8 I will cut him off from the midst of my p.  
 14. 9 I will destroy him from the midst of my p.  
 15. 4 fire devoureth... the midst of it is burnt  
 16. 53 the captivity of thy captives in the midst  
 17. 16 with him in the midst of Babylon he shall  
 20. 8 them in the midst of the land of Egypt  
 21. 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the land  
 22. 3 The city shed lech blood in the midst of it  
 22. 7 in the midst of thee have they dealt by  
 22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewdness  
 22. 13 thy blood which hath been in the midst of  
 22. 18 iron, and lead, in the midst of the furnace  
 22. 19 I will gather you into the midst of Jeru.  
 22. 20 lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace  
 22. 21 ye shall be melted in the midst thereof  
 22. 22 As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.  
 22. 22 so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof  
 22. 23 a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst  
 22. 23 have made her many widows in the midst  
 23. 23 thus have they done in the midst of mine  
 24. 7 For her blood is in the midst of her; she  
 25. 5 the spreading of nets in the midst of the  
 25. 12 shall lay... thy dust in the midst of the w.  
 25. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst  
 27. 27 company which (is) in the midst of thee  
 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of the sea  
 27. 31 thy company in the midst of thee, shall  
 28. 11 thou hast walked up and down in the m.  
 28. 15 they have filled the midst of thee with  
 28. 16 destroy... from the midst of the stones of  
 28. 18 will I bring forth a fire from the midst of  
 28. 22 I will be glorified in the midst of thee  
 28. 23 the wounded shall be judged in the midst  
 29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst  
 29. 4 I will bring thee up out of the midst of thy  
 29. 12 make... desolate in the midst of the coun.  
 29. 21 opening of the mouth in the midst of them  
 30. 7 they shall be desolate in the midst of the  
 30. 7 her cities shall be in the midst of the cit.  
 31. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with  
 31. 17 dwell under his shadow in the midst of the  
 31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the unclean.  
 32. 20 They shall fall in the midst of (them) that  
 32. 21 shall speak to him out of the midst of hell  
 32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of the  
 32. 25 he is put in the midst of (them) that be  
 32. 28 thou... be broken in the midst of the unc.  
 32. 32 he shall be laid in the midst of the unclean.  
 36. 21 which ye have profaned in the midst of  
 37. 1 set me down in the midst of the valley w.  
 37. 26 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them  
 37. 28 when my sanctuary shall be in the midst  
 39. 7 will I make my holy name known in the m.  
 43. 7 where I will dwell in the midst of the ch.  
 43. 9 I will dwell in the midst of them forever  
 46. 10 the prince in the midst of them, when they  
 48. 8 the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it  
 48. 10 the sanctuary... shall be in the midst the  
 48. 15 and the city shall be in the midst thereof  
 48. 21 and the sanctuary... in the midst thereof  
 48. 22 in the midst (of that) which is the prince's  
 Amos 3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst th.  
 6. 4 the calves out of the midst of the stall

Mic. 2. 12 as the flock in the midst of their fold  
 7. 14 dwell sojournly (in) the wood, in the midst  
 Zeph. 2. 14 flocks shall lie down in the midst of her  
 Zeck. 2. 5 and will be the glory in the midst of her  
 2. 10, 11 and I will dwell in the midst of thee  
 5. 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house  
 7. 13 (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst  
 8. 8 And he cast it into the midst of the ephah  
 8. 3 and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem  
 8. 8 they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem

### 10. Middle, *מִיָּתֶּן tikon.*

Exod. 26. 28 the middle bar in... the boards shall reach  
 36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through  
 Judg. 7. 19 came... in the beginning of the middle w.  
 1. Ki. 6. 6 the middle (was) six cubits broad, and the  
 6. 8 The door for the middle chamber (was) in  
 6. 8 went up with winding stairs into the m.  
 6. 8 went up... out of the middle into the third  
 1. Ki. 20. 4 afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle  
 Eze. 41. 7 lowest (chamber) to the highest by the m.

### 11. Middle, *מיד, μέσος mesos, -ov.*

Matt. 10. 16 I send you forth as sheep in the midst of  
 14. 24 [the ship was now in the midst of the sea]  
 18. 2 And Jesus... set him in the midst of them  
 18. 20 two or three... there am I in the midst of  
 Mark 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and  
 7. 31 through the midst of the coasts of Decap.  
 9. 36 he took a child, and set him in the midst  
 14. 60 the high priest stood up in the midst, and  
 Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both  
 4. 30 he passing through the midst of them w.  
 4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the m.  
 5. 19 with (his) couch into the midst before J.  
 6. 8 Rise up, and stand forth in the midst  
 17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria  
 21. 21 let them which are in the midst of it de.  
 22. 55 when they had kindled a fire in the midst  
 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m.  
 24. 30 Jesus himself stood in the midst of them

John 8. 3 [when they had set her in the midst]  
 8. 9 [and the woman standing in the midst]  
 8. 59 going through the midst of them, and so  
 19. 18 on either side one, and Jesus in the midst  
 20. 19 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and  
 20. 26 came Jesus... and stood in the midst, and  
 Acts 1. 15 in those days Peter stood up in the midst  
 1. 18 he burst asunder in the midst, and all his  
 2. 22 which God did by him in the midst of you  
 4. 7 when they had set them in the midst, they  
 17. 22 Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill  
 27. 21 Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and

Phil. 2. 15 in the midst of a crooked and perverse  
 Heb. 2. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing pr.  
 Rev. 1. 13 in the midst of the seven candlesticks (one)  
 2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven g.  
 7. 1 which is in [the midst] of the paradise of  
 6. 6 in the midst of the throne, and round about  
 5. 6 in the midst of the throne and of the four  
 6. 6 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb  
 6. 6 I hear a voice in the midst of the four b.  
 7. 17 the Lamb which is [in the midst] of the  
 22. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on

### MIDDLE wall between—

Middle wall, *μεσότης mesotichon.*

Eph. 2. 14 hath broken down the middle wall... bet.

### MIDDLEMOST—

Middle, *מיד, tikon.*

Eze. 42. 5 and than the middlemost of the building  
 42. 6 more than the lowest and the middlemost

### MID'IAN, *מִדְיָן contention.*

1. A son of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 1 And she bore him Zimran, and M., and  
 25. 4 And the sons of M., Ephah, and Eph  
 1. Ch. 1. 32 she bore Zimran, and M., and Ishbak, and  
 1. 33 the sons of M.; Ephah, and Ephraim, and H.

2. His descendants and their land beyond the Jordan, in Edom, the Sinai peninsula, and Arabia Petraea.

Gen. 36. 35 Haddad the son of Bealad, who smote M. in  
 Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled, and dwelt in the land of M.  
 2. 16 Now the priest of M. had seven daughters  
 3. 1 Jethro his father in law, the priest of M.  
 4. 10 the LORD said unto Moses in M., Go, ret.  
 18. 1 Jethro, the priest of M., Moses' father in l.

Num. 22. 4 Moab said unto the elders of M., Nowsh.  
 7. 7 the elders of M. departed with the rewards  
 25. 15 he (was) head... of a chief house in M.  
 25. 18 the daughter of a prince of M., their sister

31. 3 Moabspoke, saying, Avenge the LORD of M.  
 8. 8 they slew the kings of M., besides the rest  
 31. 8 Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of M.  
 31. 9 took (all) the women of M. captives, and

Josh. 13. 21 Moses smote with the princes of M., Evi  
 Judg. 6. 1 delivered them into the hand of M. again  
 2. 2 the hand of M. prevailed against Israel

7. 8 the host of M. was 1 beneath him in the v.  
 7. 14 a cake... tumbled into the host of M., and  
 7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered M., and  
 7. 15 delivered into your hand the host of M.  
 7. 25 And they... pursued M., and brought the  
 8. 3 princes of M., Oreb and Zeeb: and what  
 8. 5 and I am pursuing after... kings of M.

8. 12 took the two kings of M., Zebah and Zal.  
 8. 22 thou hast delivered us from the hand of M.  
 8. 26 raiment that (was) on the kings of M., and  
 8. 28 Thus was M. subdued before the children

9. 17 and delivered you out of the hand of M.  
 1. Ki. 11. 18 they arose out of M., and came to Paran  
 1. Ch. 4. 46 which smote M. in the field of Moab, reig.

Isa. 9. 4 hast broken the yoke... as in the day of M.  
 10. 26 according to the slaughter of M. at the r.  
 60. 6 the dromedaries of M. and Ephah; all the  
 Hab. 3. 7 the curtains of the land of M. did tremble

### MID-IAN-ITES, *מִדְיָאִיטִים.*

They are distinguished (but not always) from the  
 Israelites, as in Judg. 6. 33 and 7. 12.

Gen. 37. 28 Then there passed by M., merchant men  
 37. 36 And the M. sold him into Egypt unto P'o.  
 Num. 10. 29 Hobab, the son of Raguel the M., Moses'

25. 17 Vex the M., and smite them  
 31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel of the M.  
 31. 3 let them go against the M., and avenge  
 31. 7 they warred against the M., as the LORD

Judg. 6. 2 because of the M. the children of Israel  
 6. 3 the M. came up, and the Amalekites  
 6. 6 Israel was... impoverished because of the M.  
 6. 7 Israel cried unto the L. because of the M.  
 6. 11 threshed w. eat... to hide (it) from the M.  
 6. 13 and delivered us into the hands of the M.  
 6. 14 shalt save Israel from the hand of the M.  
 6. 16 and thou shalt smite the M. as one man  
 6. 33 Then all the M. and the Amalekites and  
 7. 1 the host of the M. were on the north side  
 7. 2 to give the M. into their hands, lest Israel  
 7. 7 and deliver the M. into thine hand: and  
 7. 12 the M. and the Amalekites and all the  
 7. 23 the men of Israel... pursued after the M.  
 7. 24 Come down against the M., and take before  
 7. 25 they took two princes of the M., Oreb and  
 8. 1 when thou wentest to fight with the M.?

Psa. 83. 9 Do unto them as (unto) the M.; as (to) S.  
 belonging to Midian.

### MID-IAN-IT-ISH, *מִדְיָאִיטִי fem. of מִדְיָאִיטִי.*

Num. 25. 6 brought unto his brethren a M. woman in  
 25. 14 that was slain with the M. woman, (was)  
 25. 15 the name of the M. woman that was slain

### MID NIGHT, (at) —

1. Mid night, *לַיְלָה chatsoth layelah.*  
 Exod. 11. 4 About mid night will I go out into them.  
 Job 34. 20 the people shall be troubled at mid night  
 Psa. 119. 62 At mid night I will rise to give thanks unto

2. Mid night, *חֲצִי לַיְלָה chatshi hal-layelah.*  
 Exod. 12. 29 at mid night the LORD smote all the first  
 Judg. 6. 3 Samson lay till mid night, and arose at mid.  
 Ruth 3. 8 It came to pass at mid night, that the man

3. Mid night, *חֲצִי לַיְלָה tok hal-layelah.*  
 1. Ki. 3. 20 she arose at mid night, and took my son

4. Middle of the night, *μέσος (or μέσον τῆς) νυκτός.*  
 Matt. 25. 6 at mid night there was a cry made, Behold  
 Acts 27. 27 about mid night the shipmen deemed that

5. Mid night, *μεσονύκτιον mesonuktion.*  
 Mark. 13. 35 cometh, at even, or at mid night, or at the  
 Luke. 11. 5 shall go unto him at mid night, and say unto  
 Acts 16. 25 at mid night Paul and Silas prayed, and  
 20. 7 and continued his speech until mid night

### MIDST of heaven —

Mid heaven, *μεσούραννημα mesouranēma.*  
 Rev. 8. 13 an angel flying through the midst of he.  
 14. 6 another angel fly in the midst of heaven  
 19. 17 all the fowls that fly in the midst of hea.

### MIDST, about the —

To be or reach the middle, *μεσῶν mesōn.*  
 John 7. 14 about the midst of the feast, Jesus went

### MIDST, to be cut off in the —

To be halved, *חָצֵץ chatsats, 4.*  
 Job 21. 27 number of his months is cut off in the m.

### MIDST, to reach to the —

To halve, come to the middle, *חָצֵץ chatsats.*  
 Isa. 30. 28 shall reach to the midst of the neck, to

### MIDWIFE, (to do the office of a) —

To help to bear, be a midwife, *יָלַד yalad, 3.*  
 Gen. 35. 17 the midwife said unto her, Fear not; thou  
 38. 28 the midwife took and bound upon his hand

Exod. 1. 15 king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midw.  
 1. 16 When ye do the office of a midwife to the  
 1. 17 the midwives feared God, and did not as  
 1. 18 the king of Egypt called for the midwives  
 1. 19 the midwives said unto Pharaoh, Because  
 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in un.  
 1. 20 Therefore God dealt well with the midwives  
 1. 21 it came to pass, because the midwives fe.

### MIG-DAL EL, *מִיגְדָּלֵיִל tower of God.*

A fortified city in Naphtali, near Iron and Horem,  
 supposed by some to be the Magdala of the New Testa-  
 ment, on the W. of the sea of Galilee, but the latter is  
 in Zebulun, S. of Capernaum, and one and a half hours  
 from Tiberias.

Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and M., Horem, and Beth-anath

### MIG-DAL GAD, *מִיגְדָּלֵיִל tower of Gad.*

A city in the plain of Judah, now Mejdal.  
 Josh. 15. 37 Zenan, and Hadashah, and M.

### MIG-TOL, *מִיגְדָּלֵיִל tower.*

1. A place W. of the Red Sea.  
 Exod. 14. 2 Pi-hahiroth, between Migdol and the sea  
 Num. 33. 7 they removed... and they pitched before M.

2. A city in the N.E. of Egypt from Palestine, M. Syene was  
 in the south.

Jer. 44. 1 all the Jews which dwell... at M., and at  
 46. 14 Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in M.



## MIGHT —

1. *Strength, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Isa. 40. 26 by names by the greatness of his might  
40. 29 to (them that have) no might, he increases.

2. *Might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Deut. 32. 32 and (there shall be) no might in thine hand

3. *Might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Deut. 3. 24 Go! that can do, according to thy might

Judg. 5. 31 as the sun when he goeth forth in his might

1 Ki. 15. 23 all his might, and all that he did, and the

16. 5 what he did, and his might, (are) they not

16. 27 which he did, and his might that he showed

22. 45 his might that he showed, and how he

2 Ki. 10. 34 all that he did, and all his might, (are)

13. 8 all that he did, and his might, (are) they

14. 12 his might wherewith he fought against A.

15. 12 his might, and how he fought with Ama

14. 28 all that he did, and his might, how he

20. 20 all his might, and how he made a pool

1 Ch. 29. 12 in thine hand (is) power and might; and

2 Ch. 20. 6 power and might, so that none is able to

Esth. 10. 2 all the acts of his power, and of his might

Isa. 11. 2 the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit

13. 13 ye (that are) near, acknowledge my might

Jer. 9. 23 neither let the mighty... glory in his might

10. 6 Forasmuch as... thy name (is) great in m

16. 21 cause... to know mine hand and my might

49. 35 the bow of Elam, the chief of their might

51. 30 their might hath failed: they became as

Eze. 32. 29 princes, which with their might are laid

32. 30 their terror they are ashamed of their m

Dan. 2. 20 and ever: for wisdom and might are his

2. 23 who hath given me wisdom and might, and

Mic. 3. 8 I am full... of judgment, and of might, to

7. 16 see, and be confounded at all their might

4. *Force, army, strength, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

2 Ki. 24. 16 all the men of might... seven thousand

1 Ch. 7. 7 valiant men of might in their generations

7. 5 valiant men of might, reckoned in all by

12. 8 men of might... men of war... for the battle

Psa. 76. 5 none of the men of might have found their

Zech. 4. 6 Not by might, nor by power, but by mys.

5. *To be able, לֵב, leib.*

Gen. 43. 32 the Egyptians might not eat bread with

6. *Power, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Gen. 49. 3 Reuben, thou (art) my first born, my might

Num. 14. 13 thou broughtest up this people in thy m

Judg. 6. 14 Go in this thy might, and thou shalt save

16. 30 he bowed himself with (all his) might

1 Ch. 29. 1 I have prepared with all my might for the

2 Ch. 20. 12 we have no might against this great com

Ecd. 9. 10 hand findeth to do, do (it) with thy m.

7. *Might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Deut. 6. 5 with all thy soul, and with all thy might

2 Ki. 23. 25 with all his might, according to all the law

8. *Strength, might, vigour, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

2 Sa. 6. 14 danced before the LORD with all (his) m

1 Ch. 13. 8 played before God with all (their) might

9. *Strength, vigour, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Psa. 145. 6 shall speak of the might of thy terrible

10. *Substance, bone, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Deut. 8. 17 My power and the might of (mine) hand

11. *Strength, might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Dan. 4. 30 by the might of my power, and for the

12. *Power, δύναμις, dunamis.*

Eph. 1. 21 all principality, and power, and might

3. 16 to be strengthened with might by his spirit

Col. 1. 11 Strengthened with all might, according

2 Pe. 1. 11 angels, which are greater in power and m.

13. *Strength, ισχύς, ischus.*

Eph. 6. 10 in the Lord, and in the power of his might

Rev. 7. 12 honour, and power, and might, (be) unto

14. *To be strong, have strength, ισχύς, ischus.*

Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way

## MIGHTIER, MIGHTILY, MIGHTY, (that is) —

1. *Mighty, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 24. 22 He draweth also the mighty with his po

34. 20 the mighty shall be taken away without

Lam. 1. 15 all my mighty (men) in the midst of me

2. *Mighty, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Gen. 49. 24 by the hands of the mighty (God) of Jacob

Psa. 132. 2 vowed unto the mighty (God) of Jacob

132. 5 habitation for the mighty (God) of Jacob

Isa. 1. 24 LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel

49. 26 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob

60. 16 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob

3. *Honourable, shining, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Exod. 15. 10 they sank as lead in the mighty waters

1 Sa. 4. 8 us out of the hand of these mighty Gods

Psa. 93. 4 mightier than... the mighty waves of the

Zech. 11. 2 because the mighty are spoiled: howl, O

Jer. 5. 15 a mighty nation, it (is) an ancient nation

Amos 5. 24 as waters, and righteousness as a mighty

7. *Mighty one, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Psa. 29. 1 Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give

50. 1 The mighty God... the LORD, hath spoken

82. 1 standeth in the congregation of the mig

89. 6 (who) among the sons of the mighty cau

8. *Strong, courageous, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stre

9. *Force, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 12. 21 and weakeneth the strength of the mighty

10. *Mighty one, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Gen. 10. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD

10. 9 as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the

Deut. 10. 17 a great God, a mighty, and a terrible, which

Josh. 10. 2 Gibeon... all the men thereof (were) migh

Judg. 5. 13 made me have dominion over the mighty

5. 23 to the help of the LORD against the mighty

Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of E

1 Sa. 16. 18 a mighty valiant man, and a man of war

2 Sa. 1. 19, 25, 27 How are the mighty fallen

1. 21 there the shield of the mighty is vilely c

1. 22 from the fat of the mighty, the bow of J

2 Ki. 5. 1 Naaman... was also a mighty man in valour

1 Ch. 1. 10 he began to be mighty upon the earth

5. 24 mighty men of valour, famous men... heads

11. 24 the Ahoiite, who (was) one of the three m

11. 10 These things did these three mightiest

11. 24 and had the name among the three migh

12. 28 Zadok, a young man mighty of valour, and

27. 6 Benaiah... mighty (among) the thirty, and

Ezra 7. 28 and before all the king's mighty princes

Neh. 3. 16 over against... unto the house of the mighty

9. 32 the great, the mighty, and the terrible God

Psa. 24. 8 LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty

45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O... mig

89. 19 I have laid help upon (one that is) mighty

112. 2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the

120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of

Prov. 16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty

21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mighty

Isa. 5. 22 Woe unto (them that are) mighty to drink

6. Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God

10. 21 the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty G

49. 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty

49. 25 Even the captives of the mighty shall be

Jer. 20. 11 But the LORD (is) with me as a mighty te

32. 18 The Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of

46. 12 hath stumbled against the mighty, (and)

48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the

Eze. 12. 12 By the words of the mighty will I cause

32. 21 The strong among the mighty shall speak

32. 27 And they shall not lie with the mighty

32. 27 the terror of the mighty in the land of

39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and

Dan. 11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall

Amos 1. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself

2. 16 courageous among the mighty shall flee aw

Obad. 9. mighty (men), O Teman, shall be dismayed

Zeph. 3. 17 LORD thy God in the midst of thee (is) m

Zech. 10. 5 they shall be as mighty (men), which tread

10. 7 Ephraim shall be like a mighty (man), and

11. *Might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Psa. 89. 13 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy h

Isa. 3. 25 Thy men shall fall... and thy mighty in the

12. *Mighty, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Dan. 3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men that

13. *Great, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Lev. 19. 15 nor honour the person of the mighty: (but)

Deut. 4. 37 brought thee... with his mighty power out

7. 21 God (is) among you, a mighty God and t

7. 23 shall destroy them with a mighty destru

9. 20 thou broughtest out by thy mighty power

Eze. 17. 17 Neither shall Pharaoh with (his) mighty

Jon. 1. 4 and there was a mighty tempest in thesea

14. *Arm, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 22. 8 But... the mighty man, he had the earth

15. *Strong, hard, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Exod. 3. 19 not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand

32. 12 with great power, and with a mighty hand

Deut. 3. 24 to show... thy greatness, and thy mighty

4. 34 by war, and by a mighty hand, and by a

5. 15 brought thee out thence through a mighty

6. 27 brought us out of Egypt with a mighty h

7. 8 LORD brought you out with a mighty hand

7. 10 the wonders, and the mighty hand, and

9. 26 brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty

11. 2 his greatness, his mighty hand, and his s

8. 6 brought us forth out of Egypt with a mi

34. 12 in all that mighty hand, and in all the g

Josh. 4. 24 the hand of the LORD, that it (is) mighty

2 Ch. 6. 32 thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out

Job 5. 15 But he saveth... from the hand of the m

Prov. 23. 11 thy Redeemer (is) mighty; he shall plead

Isa. 28. 2 the LORD hath a mighty and strong one

Eze. 20. 33, 34 with a mighty hand, and with a stret

Dan. 9. 15 out of the land of Egypt with a mighty

16. *Strength, hardness, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Judg. 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the

Jon. 3. 8 cry mightily unto God; yea, let them turn

17. *Force, might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Ch. 26. 13 that made war with mighty power to help

18. *Heavy, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 34. 24 He shall break in pieces mighty men w

36. 5 God (is) mighty... mighty in strength (and)

Isa. 17. 12 make a rushing like the rushing of mig

28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing

19. *Might, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Exod. 10. 19 LORD turned a mighty strong west wind

Deut. 6. 3 that ye may increase mightily, as the L

Nah. 2. 1 make... loins strong, fortify... power migh

20. *Strong, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Neh. 9. 11 threwest... as a stone into the mighty wa

Psa. 59. 3 the mighty are gathered against me; not

Isa. 43. 16 which maketh... a path in the mighty wa

21. *Terror, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Isa. 11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his

22. *Bony, substantial, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Gen. 18. 18 shall surely become = great and mighty

Exod. 1. 9 of Israel (are) more and mightier than we

Num. 14. 12 a greater nation and mightier than thou

22. 6 for they (are) too mighty for me: perad

Deut. 4. 38 greater and mightier than thou... to bring

7. 1 seven nations greater and mightier than

9. 1 nations greater and mightier than thyself

9. 14 a nation mightier and greater than they

11. 23 greater nations and mightier than your

26. 5 there a nation, great, mighty, and popul

Psa. 135. 10 Who smote great nations, and slew mig

Prov. 18. 18 The lot... parteth between the mighty

Dan. 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy p

11. 25 to battle with a very great and mighty a

Amos 5. 12 manifold transgressions and your mighty

23. *Terrible, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Job 6. 23 Redeem me from the hand of the mighty

Job 35. 9 cry out by reason of the arm of the mighty

24. *Great, mighty, מִצְחָה, mizchah.*

Eccl. 7. 19 more than ten mighty... which are in the

25. *Ruler, ruling, מִצְחָה, mizchah.</*



Psa. 106. 8 might make his mighty power to be k. 145. 4 One generation . . . shall declare thy mighty. 145. 12 To make known . . . his mighty acts, 150. 2.

2. *Greatness, μεγαλειότης megaleiotes*, Luke 9. 43.

**MIGHTY**, to become or war —

1. *To strengthen self*, קָיָה *chazaq*, 7.

Exod. 1. 7 Abijah waxed mighty, and married four. 27. 6 So Jotham became mighty, because he p.

2. *To be or become bony, substantial*, עָצָה *atsam*.

Exod. 1. 7 multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty. 1. 20 people multiplied, and waxed very mighty

**MIGHTY deed or work** —

*Power, δύναμις dynamis*.

Matt. 11. 20 wherein most of his mighty works were 11. 21 if the mighty works which were done in 11. 23 if the mighty works, which have been d. 13. 54 Whence . . . this wisdom, and (these) mighty w. 13. 58 he did not many mighty works there, be. 14. 2 therefore mighty works do show forth th. 6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought 5. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save 6. 14 therefore mighty works do show forth th. Luke 10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in Tyre 10. 37 all the mighty works that they had seen 2 Co. 12. 12 in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds

**MIGHTY God** —

A *rock, firm one*, צֶרֶם *tsur*.

Hab. 1. 12 O mighty God, thou hast established them

**MIGHTY man** —

1. A *man, male*, אִישׁ *ish*.

Isa. 5. 15 the mighty man shall be humbled, and 31. 8 fall with the sword, not of a mighty man

2. *Mighty*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty men which (we.) Josh. 1. 14 the mighty men of valour, and help them 6. 2 I have given into thine hand . . . mighty men 8. 3 thirty thousand mighty men of valour 10. 7 with him, and all the mighty men of valour Jud. 6. 12 Lorb (is) with thee, thou mighty man of 11. 1 Jephthah . . . was a mighty man of valour 1 Sa. 2. 21 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken 9. 1 Josh. a Benjamite, a mighty man of po. 2 Sa. 10. 7 Kish, and all the host of the mighty men 16. 6 and all the people and all the mighty m. 17. 3 his men, that they (be) mighty men, and 17. 10 knoweth that thy father (is) a mighty man 20. 7 and the Pelethites, and all the mighty m. 23. 8 These (be) the names of the mighty men 23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with David 23. 15 the three mighty men brake through the 23. 17 These things did these three mighty men 23. 22 and had the name among three mighty m. 1 Ki. 1. 8 Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty men w. 1. 10 and Benaiah, and the mighty men, and S. 1. 23 the man Jeroboam (was) a mighty man of 1 Ki. 15. 20 of all the mighty men of wealth, of each 24. 14 princes, and all the mighty men of valour 1 Ch. 7. 7 mighty men of valour; and were reckoned 7. 9 of their fathers, mighty men of valour 7. 11 of their fathers, mighty men of valour 7. 40 choice, mighty men of valour, chief of the 8. 40 the sons of Ullam were mighty men of va. 10 the chief of the mighty men whom David 11. 11 number of the mighty men whom David 12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the w. 12. 4 a mighty man among the thirty, and over 12. 21 for they (were) all mighty men of valour 12. 25 of Simeon, mighty men of valour for the 12. 30 mighty men of valour, famous throughout 16. 8 Job, and all the host of the mighty men 26. 6 for they (were) mighty men of valour 26. 31 found among them mighty men of valour 28. 1 with the mighty men, and with all the 29. 24 all the princes, and the mighty men, and 2 Ch. 13. 3 chosen men, (being) mighty men of valour 14. 8 And all these (were) mighty men of valour 17. 13 and the men of war, mighty men of valour 17. 14 and with him mighty men of valour three 17. 16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va. 17. 17 Eliada a mighty man of valour, and with 25. 6 an hundred thousand mighty men of val. 25. 12 chief of the fathers of the mighty men of 28. 7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, slew M. 32. 3 with his princes and his mighty men to 32. 31 which cut off all the mighty men of valour Neh. 11. 14 their brethren, mighty men of valour, and Psa. 33. 16 a mighty man is not delivered by much 33. 1 Why boastest thou . . . O mighty man? 78. 65 like a mighty man that shouteth by reason 127. 4 As arrows (are) in the hand of a mighty m. Song 4. 4 thousand bucklers, all shields of mightym. Isa. 3. 2 The mighty man, and the man of war, the 21. 17 the mighty men go forth as a mighty man 42. 13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man Jer. 5. 16 open sepulchre, they (are) all mighty men 5. 23 neither . . . the mighty (man) glory in him. 9. 4 as a mighty man (that) cannot save? yet 25. 21 Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty m. 45. 6 Let not the swift . . . nor the mighty man 46. 9 Let the mighty men come forth; the 46. 12 the mighty man hath stumbled against the 48. 4 the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that 50. 22 shall the heart of the mighty expert man 50. 9 their arrows . . . as of a mighty expert man 50. 36 a sword (is) upon her mighty men; and 51. 20 The mighty men of Babylon have 51. 56 upon Babylon, and her mighty men are

Jer. 51. 57 make drunk . . . her rulers, and her mighty m. Eze. 39. 20 with mighty men, and with all men of war Hos. 10. 13 trust . . . in the multitude of thy mighty men Joel. 2. 7 They shall run like mighty men; they sh. Nah. 2. 3 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men, let Zeph. 1. 14 the mighty man shall cry there bitterly Zech. 9. 13 made thee as the sword of a mighty man

3. *Mighty or strong ones*, אֲלִים *elim*.

Exod. 15. 15 the mighty men of Moab, trembling shall

4. *Powerful*, *δυνατός dynatos*.

Rev. 6. 15 the chief captains, and the [mighty men]

**MIGHTY one** —

1. *Mighty*, אֲבִיר *abbir*.

Judg. 5. 22 by . . . the prancings of their mighty ones

2. *Honourable, shining*, אָדִיר *addir*.

Isa. 10. 34 and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one

3. *Mighty one, god*, אֱלֹהִים *el*.

Eze. 31. 11 into the hand of the mighty one of the h.

4. *Mighty one*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Gen. 10. 8 he began to be a mighty one in the earth Isa. 13. 3 I have also called my mighty ones for m. Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones are beaten down, and Joel 3. 11 Either cause thy mighty ones to come d.

5. A *rock, firm one*, צֶרֶם *tsur*.

Isa. 30. 29 mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One

**MIGHTY things** —

*To cut off, fence*, בָּצָר *batsar*.

Jer. 33. 3 show thee great and mighty things, which

**MIGHTY**, so —

*Such, so much*, *τηλικούτος telikoutos*.

Rev. 16. 18 so mighty an earthquake, (and) so great

**MIG'-RON**, קֶרֶן *kand-slip*.

A city in Benjamin near Gibeah, where the main road from Aiath to Michmash passed, Isa. 10. 28. Now called *Makrun*.

1 Sa. 14. 2 a pomegranate tree which (is) in M.; and Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to M.; at

**MI-JA'-MIN**, מִיָּמִין *fortunate*.

1. A priest in the time of David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 24. 9 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to M.

2. A priest that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant. (See *Me-amin*). B.C. 450.

Neh. 10. 7 Meshullam, Abijah, M.

**MIL'-LOTH**, לֶחֱלִי *twigs, sticks*.

1. A Benjamite in Jerusalem. B.C. 1160.

1 Ch. 8. 32 And M. begat Shimeah. And these also 9. 37 Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and M. 9. 38 And M. begat Shimeam. And they also

2. A ruler in the second division of the guard appointed by David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 4 of his course (was) M. also the ruler: in

**MIL-NE'-IAH**, מִלְכֵי *Jah is zealous*.

A Levite musician. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 brethren of the second (degree), Zech. . . M. 15. 21 M., and Obed-edom, and Joiel, and Azaziah

**MI-LA'-LAI**, מִלְכֵי *Jah is elevated*.

A priest that took part in the purification of the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 And his brethren . . . M., Gilalai, Maai, Ne.

**MIL'-CAH**, מִלְכָּה *counsel*.

1. Daughter of Haran Abraham's brother, wife of Nahor, and mother of Bethuel. B.C. 1996.

Gen. 11. 29 and the name of Nahor's wife, M., the d. 11. 29 Haran, the father of M., and the father 22. 20 Behold, M., she hath also born children 22. 23 these eight M. did bear to Nahor, Abra. 24. 15 who was born to Bethuel, son of M., the d. 24. 24 (am) the daughter of Bethuel the son of M. 24. 47 The daughter of Bethuel . . . whom M. bare

2. A daughter of Zelophehad, a Manassahite.

Num. 26. 33 the daughters of Zelophehad (were) . . . M. 27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters . . . M. 36. 11 For Mahlah, and M., and Noah, the dau. Josh. 17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters . . . M.

**MILCH** —

1. *To suckle, give suck*, יָמַח *yamaq*, 5.

Gen. 32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty

2. *To suckle*, יָמַח *yl*.

1 Sa. 6. 7 take two milch kine, on which there hath 6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the

**MIL'-COM**, מִלְכָּם *the national deity of the Ammonites, the same as Mo-lech, Malcham, or Malchan*.

1 Ki. 11. 5 Solomon went after . . . M. the abomination 11. 33 and have worshipped . . . M. the god of the 2 Ki. 23. 13 had builded for . . . M. the abomination of

**MILDEW** —

*Mildew, greenness, paleness*, יֶרֶק *yeraqon*.

Deut. 28. 22 smite thee . . . with blasting, and with mil. 1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew, l. 2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be blasting, or mildew, locusts, or Amos 4. 9 I have smitten you with blasting and mil. Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with mild.

## MILE —

A *mile, μίλιον (from Lat. miliarium) milion*.

Matt. 5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile

**MILE'-TUS, MI-LE'-TUM**, Μίλητος.

A city and seaport in the province of Caria, at the S. of Ionia, on the confines of Caria, forty miles S. of Ephesus; it is now ten miles inland, and its ruins are called *Melas*. It had a temple of Apollo, and was the birthplace of Thales and Anaximander.

Acts 20. 15 And wedded thence, and . . . we came to M. 20. 17 And from M. he sent to Ephesus, and ca. 2 Ti. 4. 20 but Trophimus have I left at M. sick

## MILK —

1. *Milk, fat*, חָלָב *chalah*.

Gen. 18. 8 he took butter, and milk, and the calf w. 49. 12 with wine, and his teeth white with milk Exod. 3. 8, 17 unto a land flowing with milk and hon. [So in 13. 5; 33. 3; Lev. 20. 24; Num. 14. 8; 16. 13, 14; Deut. 6. 3; 11. 9; 26. 9, 15; 27. 3; Josh. 5. 6; Jer. 11. 5; 32. 22; Eze. 20. 6, 15.]

Exod. 23. 19 shalt not see a kid in his mother's milk 34. 26 shalt not see a kid in his mother's milk Num. 13. 27 and surely it floweth with milk and honey Deut. 14. 21 shalt not see a kid in his mother's milk 31. 20 land . . . that floweth with milk and honey 32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat Judg. 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him 5. 25 He asked water . . . she gave . . . milk; she br. Job 10. 10 Hast thou not poured me out as milk, and 21. 24 His breasts are full of milk, and his bones Prov. 27. 27 goats' milk . . . for thy food, for the food 30. 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth forth Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tongue 5. 1 I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat 5. 12 His eyes . . . washed with milk . . . (and) fitly set Isa. 7. 22 for the abundance of milk (that) they shall 28. 9 weaned from the milk . . . drawn from the 55. 1 come, buy wine and milk without money 60. 16 Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Ge. Lam. 4. 7 they were whiter than milk, they were m. Eze. 25. 4 eat thy fruit, and they shall drink thy m. Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the

2. *Milk, gála, gala*.

1 Co. 3. 2 I have fed you with milk, and not with m. 9. 7 or who . . . catcheth out of the milk of the fo. Heb. 5. 12 are become such as have need of milk, and 5. 13 every one that useth milk (is) unskilful in 1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere m.

**MILK out, to** —

*To wring, suck, or milk out*, מָצָן *matsas*.

Isa. 66. 11 that ye may milk out, and be delighted

**MILL (stone, nether or upper) —**

1. *Mill stones*, מִלִּים *rechayim*.

Exod. 11. 5 the maid servant (that) is behind the mill Num. 1. 8 ground (it) in mills, or beat (it) in a mor. Deut. 24. 6 No man shall take the nether . . . millstone Isa. 47. 5 Take the millstones, and grind meal; M. 9. 42. 4a *mill*, מִלּוֹן *mulon*.

Matt. 24. 41 Two (women) shall be grinding [at the m.]

5. A *millstone turned by an ass*, מִלּוֹן דְּנִיכּוֹס *[mulos]*.

Matt. 18. 6 that [a millstone] were hanged about his Luke 17. 2 that [a millstone] were hanged about his Rev. 18. 21 took up a stone like a great [millstone] 18. 22 the sound of . . . millstone shall be heard no

**MILLET** —

*Millet, corn*, דָּחַן *dochan*.

Eze. 4. 9 beans, and lentiles, and millet, and fitches

**MILLIONS** —

A *myriad, ten thousand*, רֶבֶבָה *rebabah*.

Gen. 24. 60 be thou (the mother) of thousands of m.

**MIL'-LO**, מִלּוֹ, מִלּוֹ *fullness*.

1. A fortification near Shechem.

Judg. 9. 6 men of Shechem . . . and all the house of M. 9. 20 and devour . . . the house of M.; and let fire 9. 20 men of Shechem . . . from the house of M.

2. One near Jerusalem, enlarged by David and Solomon, and wherein Joash was slain.

2 Sa. 5. 9 David built round about from M. and in. 1 Ki. 9. 15 to build . . . his own house, and M., and the 9. 24 had built for her: then did he build M. 11. 27 Solomon built M., (and) repaired i the bre. 2 Ki. 12. 20 slew Joash in the house of M., which 1 Ch. 11. 8 he built the city . . . even from M. round 2 Ch. 32. 5 and repaired M. (in) the city of David, and

**MINCE**, to —

*To mince, trip nicely*, תָּפַף *taphaph*.

Isa. 3. 16 walking and mincing (as) they go, and mak.

**MIND** —

1. *Imagination, frame, formation*, יֶעֱרֵר *yets'er*.

Isa. 26. 3 in perfect peace, (whose) mind (is) stayed

2. *Heart*, לֵב *leb*.

Num. 16. 28 (I have) not (done) them of mine own mind 24. 13 go . . . to do . . . good or bad of mine own mind 1 Sa. 9. 20 set not thy mind on them; for they are Neh. 4. 6 was joined . . . for the people had a mind to



Psa. 31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind  
 Isa. 46. 8 bring (it) again to mind, O ye transgress.  
 65. 17 not be remembered, nor come into mind  
 Jer. 3. 16 neither shall it come to mind, neither I.  
 19. 5 spake (it), neither came (it) into my mind  
 32. 35 neither came it into my mind, that they  
 44. 21 remember, and came it (not) into his m.  
 Lam. 3. 21 This I recall to my mind, therefore have

### 3. Heart, לבב lebab.

Deut. 30. 1 thou shalt call (them) to mind among all  
 Ch. 22. 7 it was in my mind to build an house also  
 Jer. 51. 50 and let Jerusalem come into your mind  
 Eze. 35. 10 same time shall things come into thy mind

### 4. Soul, breath, נפש nephesh.

Gen. 23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my  
 Deut. 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind unto  
 28. 65 give thee... failing of eyes, and sorrow of m.  
 1 Sa. 2. 35 which (is) in mine heart and in my mind  
 2 Sa. 17. 8 they (be) chafed in their minds, as a bear  
 2 Ki. 9. 15 If it be your minds... let none go forth (nor)  
 1 Ch. 28. 9 a perfect heart and with a willing mind  
 Eze. 15. 9 my mind (could) not (be) toward this pe.  
 23. 17 and her mind was alienated from them  
 23. 18 then my mind I was alienated from her  
 23. 18 like as my mind I was alienated from her  
 23. 22 from whom thy mind is alienated, and I  
 23. 28 into the hand (of them) from whom thy m.  
 24. 25 that wh repon they set their minds, th.  
 36. 5 with despitful minds, to cast it out for

### 5. Mouth, פה peh.

Lev. 24. 12 that the mind of the LORD might be sho.

### 6. Spirit, רוח ruach.

Gen. 26. 35 Which were a grief of mind unto Isaac  
 Prov. 29. 11 A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise  
 Eze. 11. 5 know the things that come into your m.  
 20. 32 that which cometh into your mind shall  
 Dan. 5. 20 and his mind hardened in pride, he was d.  
 Hab. 1. 11 Then shall (his) mind change, and he sh.

### 7. Knowledge, opinion, decision, γνώμη gnōmē.

Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing  
 Rev. 17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their

### 8. Intellect, full or thorough mind, διάνοια diánoia.

Matt. 22. 37 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind  
 Mark. 12. 30 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind  
 Luke. 10. 27 with all thy strength, and with all thy m.  
 Eph. 2. 3 the desires of the flesh and of the mind  
 Col. 1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works  
 Heb. 8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and  
 10. 16 my laws... in their minds will I write them  
 1 Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind  
 2 Pe. 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.

### 9. Inner mind, purpose, έννοια ennoia.

1 Pe. 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same m.

### 10. Thought, νόημα nóēma.

2 Co. 3. 14 their minds were blinded; for until this day  
 4. 4 hath blinded the minds of them which bel.  
 11. 3 so your minds should be corrupted from  
 Phil. 4. 7 shall keep your hearts and minds through

### 11. Mind, will, νόος noos.

Rom. 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind  
 7. 23 warring against the law of my mind, and  
 7. 25 So then with the mind I myself serve the  
 11. 34 For who hath known the mind of the L?   
 12. 2 transformed by the renewing of your mi.  
 14. 5 man be full, persuaded in his own mind  
 1 Co. 1. 10 joined together in the same mind and in  
 2. 16 For who hath known the mind of the Lord  
 2. 16 But we have the mind of Christ  
 Eph. 4. 17 ye... walk not... in the vanity of their mind  
 4. 23 be renewed in the spirit of your mind  
 Col. 2. 18 not... vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind  
 2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or  
 1 Ti. 6. 5 disputings of men of corrupt minds, and  
 2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concern.  
 Titus 1. 15 even their mind and conscience is defiled  
 Rev. 17. 9 And here (is) the mind which hath wisdom

### 12. Mind, inclination, φρόνημα phronēma.

Rom. 8. 7 Because the carnal mind (is) enemy aga.  
 8. 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the Spirit

### 13. Soul, animal life, ψυχή psuchē.

Acts 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against the  
 Phil. 1. 27 with one mind striving together for the f.  
 Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds

### MIND, to —

#### 1. To be about, μέλλω mellō.

Acts 20. 13 he appointed, minding himself to go afoot

#### 2. To mind, will, φρονέω phroneō.

Rom. 8. 5 they that are after the flesh do m; 12. 16.  
 Phil. 3. 16 [same rule, let us mind the same thing]  
 3. 19 glory is in their shame, who mind earthly t.

[See also Cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, humbleness, humility, lowliness, put in readiness, ready, sound, wicked, willing.]

### MIND, to be in a right —

To have a sound mind, σωφρονέω sophroneō.

Mark 5. 15 see him... clothed, and in his right mind  
 Luke 8. 35 feet of Jesus, clothed, and in his right m.

### MIND, let this —

To mind this, φρονέω τοῦτο phroneō touto.

Phil. 2. 5 Let this (mind) be in you, which was also

### MIND, to be of one or the same —

To mind the same thing, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονέω [phroneō].

Rom. 12. 16 (Be) of the same mind; 2 Co. 13. 11, Phil. 4. 2.

### MIND, be according to —

[Be] from with, ἐν.

Job 34. 33.

### MIND, to call to —

To remind, put in mind. ἀναμνήσκω anamimnēs.

Mark. 14. 72 Peter called to mind the word that Jesus

### MIND, of —

1. Of a like mind, ὁμοφρων homophron.

1 Pe. 3. 8 Finally... all of one mind, having compas.

2. To mind the same thing, φρονεῖν τὸ ἐν [phroneō].

Phil. 2. 2 the same love... of one accord, of one mind

### MIND, to put in —

To remind quickly, ὑπομνήσκω hypomimnēsō.

Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind to be subject to princ.

### MIND, with —

With the like mind, ὁμοθυμαδὸν homothymadon.

Rom. 15. 6 That ye may with one mind... one mouth

### MIND, to be —

1. To be with the heart, ἔν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ ἐν leb.

2 Ch. 24. 4 Joash was minded to repair the house of

2. To wish, will, determine, βούλομαι, βουλέομαι.

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph... was minded to put her away pr.

Acts 27. 39 a shore, into the which they were minded,

2 Co. 1. 15 I was minded to come unto you before

1. 17 When I therefore was thus (minded), did

3. To mind, set the mind on, φρονέω phroneō.

Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded

Phil. 3. 15 Let... be thus minded... be otherwise minded

### MIND, to be carnally —

The mind of the flesh, φρόνημα τῆς σαρκὸς phron.

Rom. 8. 6 For to be carnally minded (is) death; but

### MIND, to be sober —

To be of a sound mind, σωφρονέω sophroneō.

Titus 2. 6 men likewise exhort to be sober minded

### MIND, to be spiritually —

The mind of the spirit, φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος.

Rom. 8. 6 to be spiritually minded (is) life and peace

### MIND, to be high —

To be raised or puffed up, τυφόομαι typhoomai.

2 Ti. 3. 4 Traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pl.

### MINDFUL (of), to be —

1. To remember, be mindful of, ἠν zakar.

1 Ch. 16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant, the

Neh. 9. 17 neither were mindful of thy wonders that

Psa. 8. 4 What is man, that thou art mindful of

11. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant

115. 12 The LORD hath been mindful of us: he

Isa. 17. 10 hast not been mindful of the Rock of thy

2. To remember, be mindful of, μνησκόμαι mnēskōmai.

2 Ti. 1. 4 being mindful of thy tears, that I may be

Heb. 2. 6 What is man, that thou art mindful of him

2 Pe. 3. 2 That ye may be mindful of the words wn.

3. To remember, recollect, μνημονεύω mnēmoneuō.

Heb. 11. 15 truly, if they had been mindful of that

### MINE —

#### 1. I, myself, ἐγώ ego.

Prov. 23. 15 be wise, my heart shall rejoice, even mine

#### 2. To me, ἐν [le].

Gen. 31. 43, 48. 5; Exod. 13. 2, 19. 5, 34. 19, &c., &c.

#### 3. With me, ἐν [immar].

Psa. 50. 11 and the wild hearts of the field (are) mine

4. To me, my, mine, ἐμοί (dat.) emoi.

Rom. 12. 19 Vengeance (is) mine; I will repay, saith

#### 5. Of me, my, mine, ἐμός (gen.) emos.

Matt. 23. 23 is not mine to give, but... for whom it is

John 7. 16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent

10. 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of u.

14. 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but

16. 14 he shall receive of mine, and shall show (it)

16. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine

16. 15 therefore said I, that he shall take of m.

17. 10 And all mine are thine, and thine are m.

1 Co. 9. 2 seal of mine apostleship are ye in the L.

9. 3 Mine answer to them that do examine me

#### 6. Of me, my, mine, ἐμοῦ (gen.) emou.

Rom. 16. 13 Salute Rufus... and his mother and mine

7. To me, my, mine, μοι (dat.) moi.

Luke 9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only c.

#### 8. Of me, mine, my, μου (gen.) mou.

Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine

7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of m.

Luke 1. 44 the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine

11. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is come

18. 3 came... saying, Avenge me of mine adversary.

19. 27 But those mine enemies, which would not

John 9. 11 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes

9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed

9. 15 a marvellous thing... he hath opened mine

2 Co. 11. 13 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine of.

2 Co. 11. 30 I will glory of... things which concern m.

12. 5 of myself I will not glory, but in [mine] in.

Phil. 1. 4 Rev. 22. 16; Mark 9. 24; Luke 2. 30; John

2. 4; Acts 21. 13; Rom. 16. 23.

MINE own (self) —

1. He, it, αὐτός autos.

Luke. 9. 23 I might have required mine own with us?

2. Of myself, ἐμαυτοῦ (gen.) emautou.

John 5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing: I

1 Co. 4. 3 small thing... yea, I judge not mine own s.  
 10. 33 not seeking mine own profit, but (the profit)

### 3. To me, my, mine, ἐμός (dat.) emos.

Matt. 25. 27 I should have received mine own; 20. 15.

John 5. 30 I seek not mine own will, but the will of

1 Co. 1. 15 say that I had baptized in mine own name

Gal. 16. 21 The salutation of (me) Paul with mine own

Gal. 6. 11 I have written unto you with mine own

Paul. 3. 9 not having mine own righteousness, wh.

2 Th. 3. 17 The salutation of Paul with mine own h.

Phm. 12 therefore I receive him that is mine own bo.

19 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.

### 4. Of me, my, mine, μου (gen.) mou.

John 8. 50 I seek not mine own glory: there is one

Acts 13. 22 a man after mine own heart, which shall

26. 4 which was at the first among mine own n.

Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own nation

### MINGLE, to —

#### 1. To mix, μίχθω balat.

Exod. 29. 40 tenth deal of flour mingled with the fou.

Lev. 2. 4 unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled w.

2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil

7. 10 every meat offering mingled with oil, and

7. 12 unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and

7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried

9. 4 a meat offering mingled with oil: for to day

14. 10 a meat offering, mingled with oil, and one

14. 21 one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with

23. 13 two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with

Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and wa.

7. 13 full of fine flour mingled with oil, for

[So in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]

8. 8 fine flour mingled with oil, and another

15. 4, 6, 9 of a tenth deal of flour mingled with

28. 5 mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin

28. 9, 12, 12 a meat offering, mingled with oil

28. 13 a several tenth deal of flour mingled with

28. 20, 28 their meat offering... of flour mingled

29. 3, 9, 14 their meat offering... flour mingled

#### 2. To mix, mingle, μίχθω mikthō.

Psa. 102. 9 I have... mingled my drink with weeping

Prov. 9. 2 she hath mingled her wine: she hath also

9. 5 drink of the wine (which) I have mingled

Isa. 5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink

19. 14 The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit

### 3. To mix, mingle, μίγνυμι mignymi.

Matt. 27. 34 They gave him vinegar to drink mingled

Luke. 3. 1 whose blood Pilate had mingled with their

Rev. 8. 7 followed hail and fire mingled with blood

15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with

### MINGLE selves, be mingled, to —

#### 1. To mingle self, ἄρα arab, 7.

Ezra 9. 2 the holy seed have mingled themselves

Psa. 106. 35 But were mingled among the heathen, and

#### 2. To be mingled, ἄρα arab, 4.

Dan. 2. 43 they shall mingle themselves with the seed

### MINGLED people —

The mixture, Arab, ἄρα arab.

Jer. 25. 20 all the mingled people, and all the kings

25. 24 all the kings of the mingled people that

Eze. 30. 5 Lydia, and all the mingled people, and Ch.

### MINGLED (seed) —

#### 1. Two divers kinds, κίλαιμι kilayim.

Lev. 19. 19 shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed

19. 19 neither shall a garment mingled of linen

#### 2. To take or catch self, λαλᾶ λαχᾶ, 7.

Exod. 9. 24 So there was hail, and fire mingled with

### MINE-IA'-MIN, ἰαμίν fortunate.



- 3. Deacon, labourer, ministrant, διάκονος diakonos.**  
 Matt 20. 26 great among you, let him be your minister  
 Mark 10. 43 be great among you, shall be your minis.  
 Rom 13. 4 For he is the minister of God to thee for  
 13. 4 for he is the minister of God, a revealer  
 15. 8 Christ was a minister of the circumcision  
 1 Co. 3. 5 but minister by whom ye believed, even  
 2 Co. 3. 6 Who also hath made us able ministers of  
 6. 4 approving ourselves as the ministers of G.  
 11. 15 (it is) no great thing if his ministers also  
 11. 15 transformed as the ministers of  
 11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ? I speak  
 Gal. 2. 17 (is) therefore Christ the minister of sin?  
 Eph. 3. 7 Whereof I was made a minister, according  
 6. 21 a beloved brother and faithful minister  
 Col. 1. 7 who is for you a faithful minister of Chr.  
 23 gospel, whereof I Paul am made a mini.  
 1. 25 Whereof I am made a minister, according  
 4. 7 a beloved brother, and a faithful minister  
 Th. 3. 2 [our brother, and minister of God, and]  
 1 Ti. 4. 6 thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus C.
- 4. Public worker, or labourer, λειτουργός leitourgos.**  
 Rom 13. 6 they are God's ministers, attending cont.  
 15. 16 That I should be the minister of Jesus C.  
 Heb. 1. 7 Who maketh... his ministers a flame of fire  
 8. 2 A minister of the sanctuary, and of the true
- 5. An under rower, assistant, ὑπηρέτης hypēretēs.**  
 Luke 1. 2 eye witnesses, and ministers of the word  
 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and said d.  
 Acts 13. 5 and they had also John to (their) minister  
 26. 16 make thee a minister and a witness both  
 1 Co. 4. 1 so account of us as of the ministers of C.

#### MINISTER (to or unto), to —

- 1. To minister, שָׁמַע shemash.**  
 Dan. 7. 10 thousand thousands ministered unto him
- 2. To minister, serve, שָׂרַח sharath.**  
 Exod 28. 35 And it shall be upon Aaron to minister  
 28. 43 they come near unto the altar to minister  
 29. 30 when he cometh... to minister in the holy  
 30. 20 when they come near to the altar to min.  
 35. 19 The cloths... to minister in the priest's off.  
 26. 20 round about the hem of the robe to mini.  
 41 The cloths... to minister in the priest's off.  
 Num 1. 50 they shall minister unto it, and shall  
 3. 6 priest, that they may minister unto him  
 3. 31 wherewith they minister, and the hanging  
 4. 9 oil vessels... wherewith they minister unto  
 4. 12 wherewith they minister in the sanctuary  
 4. 14 wherewith they minister about it... censers  
 8. 26 But shall minister with their brethren in  
 16. 9 the congregation to minister unto them  
 18. 2 may be joined unto thee, and minister unto  
 Deut 10. 8 to stand before the LORD to minister unto  
 17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there  
 28. 5 to stand to minister in the name of the L.  
 17. 7 Then... shall minister in the name of the L.  
 21. 5 LORD thy God hath chosen to minister unto  
 1 Sa. 2. 11 the child did minister unto the LORD be.  
 2. 18 But Samuel ministered before the LORD  
 2 Sa. 1. 1 the child Samuel ministered unto the LORD  
 2 Sa. 13. 17 he called his servant that ministered unto  
 1 Ki. 1. 4 cherished the king, and ministered to him  
 1. 15 Abishag the Shunammite ministered unto  
 8. 11 the priests... old stand to minister bec.  
 19. 21 went after Elijah, and ministered unto  
 1 Ki. 25. 14 the vessels... brass wherewith they mi.  
 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered before the dwelling place  
 2. 2 to carry the ark of God, and to minister  
 16. 4 to minister before the ark of the LORD  
 16. 37 to minister before the ark continually, ■  
 23. 13 to minister unto him, and to bless in his  
 25. 12 men... to minister in the house of the LORD  
 28. 1 captains of the companies that ministered  
 Ch. 5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister by  
 8. 14 to praise and minister before the priests  
 13. 10 the priests, which minister unto the LORD  
 22. ■ the brethren of Ahaziah, that ministered  
 26. 6 and they that minister of the Levites  
 21. 11 that yeshould minister unto him, and burn  
 31. ■ to minister, and to give thanks, and to p.  
 Neh. 10. 36 priests that minister in the house of our  
 10. 39 the priests that minister, and the porters  
 Esth. 2. 3 said the king's servants that ministered u.  
 Isa. 60. 7 rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee  
 60. 10 their kings shall minister unto thee; for  
 Jer. 33. 22 David... and the Levites that ministered unto  
 52. 18 vessels of brass wherewith they ministered  
 Eze. 40. 46 which come near to the LORD to minister u.  
 42. 14 shall lay their garments wherein they m.  
 43. 19 to minister unto me, saith the Lord GOD  
 44. 11 ministering to the house... to minister unto  
 44. 12 Because they ministered unto them before  
 44. 15 they shall come near to me to minister unto  
 44. 16 shall come near to my table, to minister  
 44. 17 whilst they minister in the gates of the  
 44. 19 off their garments wherein they ministered  
 44. 27 to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer  
 45. 4 which shall come near to minister unto

#### 3. Ministry, שָׂרָה shareth.

- Ch. 24. 14 were made... vessels to minister, and to
- 4. To act as a deacon, serve, διακονέω diakoneō.**  
 Matt. 4. 11 angels came and ministered unto him  
 8. 15 and she arose, and ministered unto them  
 20. 28 not to be ministered unto, but to minister  
 25. 44 in prison, and did not minister unto thee?  
 27. 55 which followed Jesus... ministering unto  
 1. 13 tempted... and the angels ministered unto

- Mark 1. 31 fever left her, and she ministered unto th.  
 10. 45 not to be ministered unto, but to minister  
 15. 41 followed him, and ministered unto him  
 Luke 4. 39 immediately she arose and ministered unto  
 8. 3 which ministered unto him of their subs.  
 Acts 19. 22 sent... two of them that ministered unto  
 Rom 15. 25 I go unto Jerusalem to minister unto the  
 2 Co. 3. 3 to be the epistle of Christ ministered by  
 2 Ti. 1. 18 in how many things he ministered unto  
 Phm. 13 he might have ministered unto me in the  
 Heb. 6. 10 ye have ministered to the saints, and do m.  
 1 Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are  
 4. 10 minister the same one to another, as good  
 4. 11 if any man minister, (let him do it) as of

#### 5. Unto ministratōn, εἰς διακονίαν eis diakoniam.

- Heb. 1. 14 spirits, sent forth to minister for them who
- 6. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.**  
 Eph. 4. 23 that it may minister grace unto the hea.

#### 7. To supply, ἐπιχορηγέω epichorēgeō.

- 2 Co. 9. 10 Now he that ministereth seed to the sower  
 Gal. 3. 5 He therefore that ministereth to you  
 2 Pe. 1. 11 Forso an entrance shall be ministered unto

#### 8. To work as a priest, ιεουργέω hierourgeō.

- Rom 15. 16 ministering the gospel of God, that the

#### 9. To work publicly, λειτουργέω leitourgeō.

- Acts 13. 2 As they ministered to the Lord, and fas.  
 Rom. 15. 27 their duty is also to minister unto them  
 Heb. 10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering

#### 10. To hold alongside, παρέχω parechō.

- 1 Ti. 1. 4 endless genealogies, which minister que

#### 11. To act as an under rower, assist, ὑπηρετέω.

- Acts 20. 34 these hands have ministered unto my nec.  
 24. 23 forbid none of his acquaintance to my min.

#### 12. To supply, (lead the chorus), χορηγέω chorēgeō.

- 2 Co. 9. 10 both minister bread for (your) food, and m.

#### MINISTER about, to —

##### To work, ἐργάζομαι ergazomai.

- 1 Co. 9. 23 that they which minister about holy things

#### MINISTER judgment, to —

##### To judge, plead, strive, decide, דִּין din.

- Psa. 9. 8 he shall minister judgment to the people

#### MINISTERED (nourishment) —

##### 1. Public worker or servant, λειτουργός leitourgos.

- Phil. 2. 25 your messenger, and he that ministered

##### 2. To supply, (lead the chorus), ἐπιχορηγέω epichor.

- Col. 2. 19 having nourishment ministered, and knit

#### MINISTERING —

##### 1. Service, עָבַד abodah.

- 1 Ch. 9. 28 had the charge of the ministering vessels

##### 2. Ministratōn, διακονία diakonia.

- Rom 12. 7 (let us wait) on (our) ministering; or he

- 2 Co. 8. 4 the fellowship of the ministering to the s.

9. 1 For as touching the ministering to the sa.

##### 3. Liturgical, working publicly, λειτουργικὸς.

- Heb. 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent

#### MINISTRATION —

##### 1. Ministratōn, διακονία diakonia.

- Acts 6. 1 were neglected in the daily ministratōn

- 2 Co. 3. 7 But if the ministratōn of death, written

3. 8 How shall not the ministratōn of the sp.

3. 9 For if the ministratōn of condemnation

3. 9 much more doth the ministratōn of righ.

9. 13 Whiles by the experiment of this ministra.

##### 2. Public work, λειτουργία leitourgia.

- Luke 1. 23 as soon as the days of his ministratōn

#### MINISTRY —

##### 1. Band, ἡ γὰρ.

- 2 Ch. 7. 6 when David praised by their ministry; and

- Hos. 10. 1 I have also spoken... by the ministry of the

##### 2. Ministry, שָׂרָה shareth.

- Num. 4. 12 shall take all the instruments of ministry

##### 3. Ministratōn, διακονία diakonia.

- Acts 1. 17 and had obtained part of this ministry

1. 25 That he may take part of this ministry

6. 4 to prayer, and to the ministry of the word

12. 25 when they had fulfilled (their) ministry

20. 24 finish my course with joy, and the minis.

21. 19 wrought among the Gentiles by his min.

- Rom 12. 7 Or ministry, (let us wait)... or he that tea.

- 1 Co. 16. 15 have addicted themselves to the ministry

- 2 Co. 4. 1 seeing we have this ministry, as we have

5. 18 hath given to us the ministry of reconcil.

6. 3 no offence... that the ministry be not bla.

- Eph. 4. 12 for the work of the ministry, for the edi.

- Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou

- 1 Ti. 1. 12 counted... faithful, putting me into the m.

- 2 Ti. 4. 5 watch thou... make full proof of thy mini

4. 11 for he is profitable to me for the ministry

1. Public work, λειτουργία leitourgia.

- Heb. 8. 6 hath he obtained a more excellent minis.

9. 21 sprinkled... all the vessels of the ministry

- MINISTRY, service of the —

- Service, עָבַד abodah.

- Num. 4. 47 that came to do the service of the ministry

#### MIN-NE, ܡܢܢ.

The district of Manavas in the centre of later Armenia, near Ararat.

Jer. 51. 27 the kingdoms of Ararat, M., and Ashche.

#### MIN-NITH, ܡܢܢ distribution.

A city in the E. of Ammon, four miles from Heshbon, on the way to Philadelphia, whence grain was taken by merchants to Tyre.

Judg 11. 33 till thou come to M., (even) twenty cities

Eze. 27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of M.

#### MINSTREL —

1. To play on a stringed instrument, ܢܐܢ nagan, 3.

- 2 Ki. 3. 15 bring me a minstrel... when the minstrel

##### 2. Piper, ἀνδραγῆς andragēs.

- Matt. 9. 23 saw the minstrels and the people making

#### MINT —

##### Mint, a fragrant herb, ἡδίσσμον hedusmon.

- Matt 23. 23 ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin

- Luke 11. 42 ye tithe the mint and rue, and all manner of

##### MIPH-KAD, ܡܢܢ appointed place.

Gate of Jerusalem or of the temple, near the S.E. corner.

- Neh. 3. 31 over against the gate M., and to the going

#### MIRACLE —

##### 1. A sign, ܡܐܬܐ oth.

- Num 14. 22 my miracles which I did in Egypt and in

- Deut 11. 3 his miracles, and his acts, which he did

##### 2. Miracle, wonder, sign, type, ܡܘܢܐ mopheth.

- Exod. 7. 9 Show a miracle for you: then thou shalt

- Deut 29. 3 temptations... the signs, and those great m.

##### 3. To be wonderful, ܡܠܐ pala, 2.

- Judg. 6. 13 where (be) all his miracles which our fa.

##### 4. Act of power, δυνάμις dunamis.

- Mark 9. 39 no man, which shall do a miracle in my

- Acts 2. 22 approved of God among you by miracles

8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which

19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the ha.

- Co. 12. 10 To another the working of miracles; to

12. 28 thirdly, teachers, after that miracles; then

- Gal. 3. 5 therefore that... worketh miracles among

- Heb. 2. 4 with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy

##### 5. A sign, ܡܐܬܐ simeion.

- Luke 23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done

- John 2. 11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Can.

2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did

3. 2 no man can do these miracles that thou

4. 54 This (is) again the second miracle... Jesus

6. 2 they saw his miracles which he did on

16. 14 when they had seen the miracle that Jesus

6. 26 not because ye saw the miracles, but he

7. 31 will be to do more miracles than these which

7. 31 can a man that is a sinner do such miracles?

7. 41 unto him, and said, John did no miracle?

11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many m.

12. 18 that they heard that he had done this m.

12. 37 though he had done so many miracles be.

- Acts 4. 16 for that indeed a notable miracle hath

4. 22 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.

6. 8 did great wonders and miracles among

8. 6 hearing and seeing the miracles which he

15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God

- Rev. 13. 14 by... those miracles which he had power

16. 14 they are the spirits of devils, working m.

19. 20 the false prophet that wrought miracles

#### MIRACLES, workers of —

##### Power; (pl.) powers, δυνάμεις dunamis.

- 1 Co. 12. 29 (are) all teachers? (are) all workers of m.?

#### MIRE —

##### 1. Mire, ܡܝܪ bots.

- Jer. 38. 22 thy feet are sunk in the mire... they are

##### 2. Mire, ܡܝܪ bitsteh.

- Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can

##### 3. Heap, clay, ܡܝܪ chomer.

- Job 30. 19 He hath cast me into the mire, and I am

- Isa. 40. 6 to tread them down like the mire of the

##### 4. Mud, mire, ܡܝܪ tit.

- 2 Sa. 22. 43 I did stamp them as the mire of the street

- Job 41. 30 spreadeth sharp pointed things on the m.

- Psa. 69. 14 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not

- Jer. 38. 6 but mire, so Jeremiah sunk in the mire

- Mic. 7. 10 shall she be trodden down as the mire of

- Zecl. 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the streets

20. 5 tread down (their enemies) in the mire of

##### 5. Mire, ܡܝܪ yaven.

- Psa. 69. 2 I sink in deep mire, where... no standing

##### 6. Filth, mire, ܡܝܪ repheš.

- Isa. 57. 20 sea... whose waters cast up mire and dirt

##### 7. Mire, filth, βόρρος bōrros.

- 2 Pe. 2. 22 was washed to her wallowing in the mire

#### MI-RI-AM, ܡܝܪܝܐ fat, thick, strong.

1. The elder sister of Aaron and Moses; she watched over

- Moses, sang at the Red Sea, murmured against Moses.

- and was smitten with leprosy. B.C. 1578-1460.

- Exod 15. 20 And M., the prophetess, the sister of Aaron

15. 21 And M. answered them, Sing ye to the L.

- Num 12. 1 And M. and Aar. nspake against Moses

12. 4 And the LORD spake, unto M., Come out

12. 5 called Aaron and M.: and they both came

12. 10 behold, M. (became) leprous, (white) as a

32. 10 Aaron looked upon M., and behold, (she



- Num. 12. 15 And M. was shut out from the camp seven  
12. 15 the people journeyed not till M. was bro.  
20. 1 the people abode in Kadesh; and M. died  
26. 59 she bare unto Amram. M. their sister  
Deut. 24. 9 Remember what the LORD did unto M.  
Ch. 6. 3 the children of Amram; Aaron, and M.  
Mic. 6. 4 I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.  
2. A daughter of Ezra of the tribe of Judah.  
Ch. 4. 17 she bare M., and Shammal, and Ishbah  
**MIR-MA**, מִרְמָה *height*,  
A son of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.  
Ch. 8. 10 Jeuz, and Shachia, and M. These (were)  
**MIRTH** —  
1. Joy, rejoicing, מָסוֹס *masos*.  
Isa. 24. 8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of  
24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land  
Hos. 2. 11 I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her  
2. Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה *simchah*.  
Gen. 31. 27 that I might have sent thee away with m.  
Neh. 8. 12 to send portions, and to make great mirth  
Psa. 137. 3 they that wasted us (required of us) mirth  
Prov. 14. 13 and the end of that mirth (is) heaviness  
Eccl. 2. 1 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth  
2. 2 a said of laughter, and of mirth, What d.  
7. 4 the heart of fools (is) in the house of m.  
8. 15 Then I commended mirth, because a man  
3. Joy, rejoicing, gladness, שִׂשׂוֹן *sason*.  
Jer. 7. 34 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness  
16. 9 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness  
25. 10 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness  
**MIRTH**, to make —  
To enjoy, rejoice, שִׂשׂוֹן, שִׂשׂוֹן, *sis, sus*.  
Eze. 21. 10 it is furnished.. should we then make m.?  
**MIRY** (place) —  
1. Mire, מִרְיָה *bitstah*.  
Eze. 47. 11 the miry places thereof, and the marishes  
2. Mire, mud, מִין *tin*.  
Dan. 2. 41, 43 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry  
3. Mire, מִין *yaven*.  
Psa. 40. 2 He brought me up.. out of the miry clay  
**MISCARRY**, to —  
To bereave, cause to miscarry, שָׁכַל *shakol*, 5.  
Hos. 9. 14 give them a miscarrying womb and dry b.  
**MISCHIEF** —  
1. Iniquity, vanity, מִצָּר *aven*.  
Psa. 36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed: he s.  
55. 10 mischief also and sorrow (are) in the midst  
Eze. 11. 2 these (are) the men that devise mischief  
2. Mischief, injury, מִצָּר *ason*.  
Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him  
42. 38 if mischief befall him by the way in the  
44. 29 and mischief befall him, yeshall bring d.  
Exod. 21. 22 so that her fruit depart.. yet no mischief  
21. 23 if.. mischief follow, then thou shalt give  
3. Mischief, calamity, מִצָּר *havah*.  
Psa. 52. 2 thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like = sh.  
4. Mischief, accident, מִצָּר *hovah*.  
Isa. 47. 11 mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt  
Eze. 7. 26 Mischief shall come upon mischief, and  
5. Wicked thought or device, מִצָּר *zimmah*.  
Psa. 26. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief, and their ri.  
119. 150 They draw nigh that follow after mischi  
Prov. 10. 23 (It is) asport to a fool to do mischief: but  
6. Perversity, punishment for iniquity, מִצָּר *avon*.  
2 Ki. 7. 9 some mischief will come upon us: now  
7. Labour, perverseness, misery, מִצָּר *amal*.  
Job 15. 35 They conceive mischief, and bring forth  
Psa. 7. 14 conceived mischief, and brought forth fa.  
16. 16 His mischief shall return upon his own h.  
10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity  
10. 14 for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to  
94. 20 throne.. which frameth mischief by a law  
140. 9 let the mischief of their own lips cover the.  
Prov. 24. 2 studieth and their lips talk of mischief.  
Isa. 59. 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth in.  
8. Evil, wrong, מִצָּר *ra*.  
Exod. 32. 12 For mischief did he bring them out, to  
32. 22 the people, that they (are set) on mischief  
Deut. 32. 23 I will heap mischiefs upon them; I will  
1 Sa. 23. 9 knew that Saul secretly practised mischief  
2 Sa. 16. 8 thou (art taken) in thy mischief, because  
1 Ki. 11. 25 besides the mischief that Hadad (did); and  
20. 7 and see how this (man) seeketh mischief  
Neh. 6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief  
Esth. 8. 3 to put away the mischief of Haman the A.  
Psa. 28. 3 speak peace.. mischief (is) in their hearts  
52. 1 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O  
140. 2 Which imagine mischiefs in (their) heart  
Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually; he so.  
6. 18 feet that be swift in running to mischief  
11. 27 he that seeketh mischief, it shall come  
12. 21 but the wicked shall be filled with misch.  
13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief  
17. 20 perverse tongue falleth into mischief  
24. 16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief  
28. 14 hardeneth his heart shall fall into misch.  
Dan. 11. 27 these king's hearts (shall be) to do misch.  
Hos. 7. 15 yet do they imagine mischief against me  
9. Easy work, craftiness, ραδιουργία *rhadiourgia*.  
Acta 13. 10 full of all subtilty and all mischief

**MISCHIEF**, to do or imagine —

1. To do evil, מִצָּר *raa*, 5.  
Prov. 4. 16 sleep not, except they have done mischief  
2. To devise mischief, מִצָּר *hathath*, 3a.  
Psa. 62. 3 How long will ye imagine mischief against  
**MISCHIEVOUS** (device or thing) —  
1. Mischief, calamity, מִצָּר *havah*.  
Psa. 38. 12 that seek my hurt speak mischievous th.  
Mic. 7. 3 uttereth his mischievous desire: so they  
2. Wicked device, מִצָּר *mezmah*.  
Psa. 21. 11 For.. they imagined a mischievous device  
Prov. 24. 8 to do evil shall be called a mischievous  
3. Evil, bad, sad, wrong, מִצָּר *ra*.  
Eccl. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.  
**MISERABLE**, that is in misery, most —  
1. Lamentable, perverse, miserable, מִצָּר *amal*.  
Job 16. 2 I have heard.. miserable comforters (are)  
2. Labouring, perverse, miserable, מִצָּר *amel*.  
Job 3. 20 is light given to him that is in misery  
3. An object for kindness, ελεεινός *eleinos*.  
1 Co. 15. 19 in this life.. we are of all men most mis.  
Rev. 3. 17 thou art wretched, and miserable, and  
**MISERABLY** —  
Evilly, κακῶς *kakōs*.  
Matt. 41 He will miserably destroy those wicked  
**MISERY** —  
1. Miserable, mourning, מִצָּר *marud*.  
Lam. 1. 7 remembered in the days.. of her miseries  
3. 19 Remembering.. my misery, the wormwood  
2. Labour, perverseness, misery, מִצָּר *amal*.  
Judg. 10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of Is.  
Job 11. 16 Because thou shalt forget (thy) misery  
Prov. 3. 7 forget his poverty, and remember his m.  
3. Evil, מִצָּר *ra*.  
Eccl. 8. 6 therefore the misery of man (is) great upon  
4. Grievous misery, ταλαιπωρία *talai-pōria*.  
Rom. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their ways  
Jam. 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come  
**MIS-GAB**, מִצָּר *the high land*.  
The mountainous country of Moab.  
Jer. 48. 1 thus saith the LORD.. M. is confounded  
**MI-SHA'-EL**, מִצָּר *who is what God is?*  
1. A son of Uzziel, son of Kohath. B.C. 1452.  
Exod. 6. 22 the sons of Uzziel; M., and Elzaphan, and  
Lev. 10. 4 Moses called M. and Elzaphan, the sons  
2. One who stood beside Ezra when he read the law.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand, Pedaliah, and M., and M.  
3. A companion of Daniel, also called Meshek. B.C.  
607.  
Dan. 1. 6 among these were.. Hananiah, M., and  
1. 7 he gave.. (the name) to M., of Meshach  
1. 11 had set over Daniel, Hananiah, M., and  
1. 19 none like Daniel, Hananiah, M., and Az.  
2. 17 Daniel.. made the thing known to.. M.  
**MISH-AM**, מִצָּר *impetuous, haste, fame*.  
A Benjamite, son of Elpaal. B.C. 1100.  
1 Ch. 8. 12 The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and M., and S.  
**MISH-E'-AL**, מִצָּר *depression*.  
A Levitical city in Asher, near Amad.  
Josh. 19. 26 Alammelech, and Amad, and M.; and  
21. 30 of the tribe of Asher, M. with her suburbs  
**MISH-MA**, מִצָּר *fame*.  
A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar. B.C. 1846.  
Gen. 25. 14 And M., and Dumah, and Massa  
1 Ch. 1. 30 M., and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema  
4. 25 Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, M. his  
4. 26 sons of M.; Hamuel his son, Zaccur his  
**MISH-MAN-NAH**, מִצָּר *strength, vigour*.  
A Gadite that joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.  
1 Ch. 12. 10 M. the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth  
**MISH-RA-ITES**, מִצָּר *שִׁמְרִית*.  
A family of Kirjath Jearim.  
1 Ch. 2. 53 the Shumathites, and the M.: of them c  
**MIS-PE'-RETH**, מִצָּר *writing*.  
The person called Mispas in Ezra 2 2, who returned  
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.  
Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua. M.  
**MIS-RE-PHOTH MA'-IM**, מִצָּר *burning waters*.  
A city E. of Sidon; same as Zarephath.  
Josh. 11. 8 chased them unto M., and unto the va.  
13. 6 the hill country from Lebanon unto M.  
**MISS**, to —  
1. To err, sin, miss, מִצָּר *chata*, 5.  
Judg. 20. 16 sling stones at an hair.. and not miss  
2. To inspect, look after, מִצָּר *pagad*.  
1 Sa. 20. 6 If thy father at all miss me, then say, D.  
25. 15 neither missed we anything, as long as we  
**MISSED**, MISSING, to be —  
To inspect, look after, מִצָּר *pagad*, 2.  
1 Sa. 20. 18 thou shalt be missed, because thy seat will  
25. 7 neither was there ought missing unto them  
25. 21 so that nothing was missed of all that  
1 Ki. 20. 39 if by any means he be missing, then shall

**MIST** —

1. Mist, vapour, מִיֵּט *ed*.  
Gen. 2. 6 there went up a mist from the earth, and  
2. Thick mist, fog, ἀέχλυς *achlys*.  
Acts 13. 11 immediately there fell on him a mist and  
3. Thick darkness, blackness, ὄψος *zophos*.  
2 Pe. 2. 17 to whom the mist of darkness is reserved  
**MISTRESS** —  
1. Lady, owner, מִצָּר *baalah*.  
1 Ki. 17. 17 the son of.. the mistress of the house, fell  
Nah. 3. 4 the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth  
2. Mistress, mighty one, מִצָּר *gebereth*.  
Gen. 16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes  
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai  
16. 9 Return to thy mistress, and submit thy  
2 Ki. 5. 3 she said unto her mistress, Would God my  
Psa. 123. 2 eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her m.  
Prov. 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress  
Isa. 24. 2 as with the maid, so with her mistress  
**MISUSE**, to —  
To show self a deceiver, מִצָּר *taa*, 7a.  
2 Ch. 36. 16 misused his prophets, until the wrath of  
**MITE** —  
1. Lepton, (tenth of a penny), λεπτόν *lepton*.  
Mark. 12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a f.  
Luke. 21. 59 not.. till thou hast paid the very last mite  
21. 61 poor widow casting in thither two mites  
**MITH'-GAH**, מִצָּר *sweet place*.  
The 24th station of Israel from Egypt, and the 13th from  
Sinai, in Arabia the rocky.  
Num. 33. 28 removed from Tarah, and pitched in M.  
33. 29 they went from M., and pitched in Hash.  
**MITH-NITE**, מִצָּר *Patronymic of Josphat, one of David's valiant men.*  
B.C. 1048.  
1 Ch. 11. 43 son of Maachah, and Josphat the M.  
**MITH-RE'-DATH**, מִצָּר *given by Mithra, i.e. sun.*  
1. The treasurer of Cyrus king of Persia. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 1. 8 by the hand of M. the treasurer, and nu.  
2. An enemy of the Jews in the days of Artaxerxes king  
of Persia. B.C. 522.  
Ezra 4. 7 in the days of Artaxerxes wrote.. M., Tab.  
**MITRE** —  
1. A mitre, מִצָּר *mitsnepheth*.  
Exod. 28. 4 a broidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle  
28. 37 blue lace, that it may be upon the mitre  
28. 37 upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be  
28. 39 thou shalt make the mitre (of) fine linen  
29. 6 And thou shalt put the mitre upon his h.  
29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre  
29. 28 a mitre (of) fine linen, and goodly bonnets  
39. 31 lace to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre  
Lev. 8. 9 And he put the mitre upon his head; also  
8. 9 also upon the mitre.. upon his fore front  
16. 4 with the linen mitre shall he be attired  
2. Diadem, hood, מִצָּר *tsaniph*.  
Zech. 3. 5 Let them set a fair mitre upon his head  
3. 5 So they set a fair mitre upon his head, and  
**MI-TY-LE'-NE**, Μιτυλήνη *The capital city of Lesbos, in the Aegean Sea, birthplace of Sappho, Alcaeus, Pittacus, &c.; now Castro and Mytilene.*  
Acts 20. 14 at Assos, we took him in, and came to M.  
**MIX** self, to —  
To mix self, מִצָּר *balal*, 7a.  
Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim, he hath mixed himself among  
**MIXED** (with), to be —  
1. To mix, מִצָּר *mahal*.  
Isa. 1. 22 Thy silver is.. dross, thy wine mixed with  
2. To mingle, מִצָּר *arab*, 3.  
Dan. 2. 41 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry c.  
2. 43 whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry  
3. To mingle self, מִצָּר *arab*, 4.  
Dan. 2. 43 not cleave.. even as iron is not mixed with  
4. Mingle, crowd, מִצָּר *ereb*.  
Exod. 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with them  
Neh. 13. 3 separated from Israel all the mixed mul.  
5. To mix, mingle with, συγκεράννυμι *synkerannymi*.  
Heb. 4. 2 not being mixed with faith in them that  
**MIXTURE** —  
1. Mixture, מִצָּר *mesek*.  
Psa. 75. 8 it is full of mixture; and he poureth out  
2. Mixture, μίγμα *migma*.  
John. 19. 39 brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, ab.  
**MIXTURE**, without —  
Unmixed, ἀκράτος *akratos*.  
Rev. 14. 10 which is poured out without mixture into  
**MIZ'-AR**, מִצָּר *little, small*.  
A hill near Hermon.  
Psa. 42. 6 therefore will I remember.. the hill M.



**MIZ'-PAH, MIZ'-PEH, מִצְפָּה, מִצְפֶּה, watch-tower.**

1. A city of Gad in Gilead, called also *Galeed* and *Jegar-sahadutha*.  
 Gen. 31. 49 And M.; for he said, The LORD watch be.  
 Judg. 10. 17 the children of Israel . . . encamped in M.  
 11. 11 and Jephthah uttered all his words . . . in M.  
 11. 29 Jephthah . . . passed over M. of Gilead, and  
 11. 29 from M. of Gilead he passed over (unto)  
 11. 34 Jephthah came to M. unto his house, and
2. A valley in Manasseh, at Mount Hermon.  
 Josh. 11. 3 Hivite under Hermon in the land of M.  
 11. 8 and chased them . . . unto the valley of M.
3. A city in the plain of Judah, near Dilean and Gilgal, and Geba.  
 Josh. 15. 38 And Dilean, and M., and Joktheel  
 Judg. 20. 1 the children of Israel went out . . . unto . . . M.  
 20. 3 the children of Israel were gone up to M.  
 21. 1 the men of Israel had sworn in M., saying  
 21. 5 him that came not up to the LORD to M.  
 21. 8 came not up to M. to the LORD? And, be  
 1 Sa. 7. 5 Samuel said, Gather all Israel to M., and  
 7. 6 they gathered together to M., and drew  
 7. 6 Samuel judged the children of Israel in M.  
 7. 7 children of Israel were gathered . . . to M.  
 7. 11 the men of Israel went out of M., and p.  
 7. 12 Samuel . . . set (it) between M. and Shen, and  
 7. 16 he went . . . in circuit to Bethel . . . and M., and  
 10. 17 Samuel called the people together . . . to M.  
 2 Ki. 23. 23 there came to Gedaliah to M., even Ishm.  
 25. 23 the Chaldees that were with him at M.  
 2 Ch. 15. 6 and he built therewith Geba and M.  
 Jer. 40. 6 Then went Jeremiah . . . to M., and dwelt  
 40. 8 Then they came to Gedaliah to M., even  
 40. 10 As for me, behold, I will dwell at M., and  
 40. 12 all the Jews returned . . . unto M., and gat.  
 40. 13 Moreover Johan . . . came to Gedaliah to M.  
 40. 15 Then Johanan . . . spake to Gedaliah in M.  
 41. 1 Ishmael . . . came . . . to M., and there they did  
 41. 1 and there they did eat bread together in M.  
 41. 3 Ishmael also slew . . . Gedaliah, at M., and  
 41. 6 And Ishmael . . . went forth from M. to meet  
 41. 10 the residue of the people that (were) in M.  
 41. 10 and all the people that remained in M.  
 41. 14 Ishmael had carried away captive from M.  
 41. 16 all the remnant of the people . . . from M.

- Hos. 5. 1 ye have been a snare on M., and a net spr.  
 4. A city in Benjamin, near Chephirah, on . . . hour from Rama, and now called *Neby Samuil*.  
 Josh. 18. 26 And M., and Chephirah, and Mozah  
 1 Ki. 15. 22 king Asa built with them Geba . . . and M.  
 Neh. 3. 7 the men of Gibeon and of M., unto the th.
5. A city in Moab.  
 1 Sa. 22. 3 David went thence to M. of Moab : and he
6. A city or district of part of which Shallum was ruler.  
 Neh. 3. 15 repaired Shallum . . . the ruler of part of M.
7. A place of which Ezer son of Joshua was ruler.  
 Neh. 3. 19 Ezer the son of Joshua, the ruler of M.

- MIZ'-PAR, מִצְפָּר writing.**  
 A chief man who returned with Zerubbabel, B.C. 538; called in Neh. 7. 7 *Mispereth*.  
 Ezra 2. 2 Which came with Zerubbabel . . . M., Bigvai

- MIZ'-RA'-IM, מִצְרַיִם.**  
 The second son of Ham, and father of Ludim, &c.; his descendants in *Egypt*. B.C. 2300.

- Gen. 10. 6 the sons of Ham; Cush, and M., and Phut  
 10. 13 And M. begat Ludim, and Ananiam, and  
 1 Ch. 1. 8 The sons of Ham; Cush, and M., Put, and  
 1. 11 And M. begat Ludim, and Ananiam, and

- MIZ'-ZAH, מִצְחָה terror, joy.**  
 Son of Reuel son of Esau, one of the dukes of Edom. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 36. 13 these (are) the sons of Reuel; Nahath . . . M.  
 36. 17 these (are) the sons of Reuel . . . duke M.  
 1 Ch. 1. 37 The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah . . . and M.

- MNA'-SON, מְנַסוֹן.**  
 A native of Cyprus, an aged disciple with whom Paul lodged on his last visit to Jerusalem.

- Acts 21. 16 brought with them one M. of Cyprus, an

- MO'-AB, מוֹאָב water of a father.**  
 1. Son of Lot and his elder daughter. B.C. 1897.

- Gen. 19. 37 And the first born . . . called his name M.  
 2. His place and race, in the S.E. of Judah, and E. of the Salt Sea, and S. of Reuben. Its chief places are Ar, the Arnon, Bamoth Baal, Beer, Elim, Beth-Diblahaim, Dibon or Dimon, Eglaim, Eglath-shelishiyah, Horonaim, Kirjathaim, Kirjath-huzoth, Kir-haraseth, -harash, -heres, Kir-Moab, Luhith, Medeba, Nimrim or Nimrah, Nobah or Nophah, Hap-Pisgah, Hap-Poor Shaveh-Kirjathaim, Zophim, Zoar, &c.

- Gen. 36. 35 Bedad, who smote Midian in the field of Mer.  
 Exod. 15. 15 the mighty men of M., trembling shall  
 Num. 21. 11 the wilderness which (is) before M., tow.

21. 13 Arnon (is) the border of M., between M.  
 21. 15 And at the stream . . . upon the border of M.  
 21. 20 the valley, that (is) in the country of M.  
 21. 26 had fought against the former king of M.  
 21. 28 it hath consumed Ar of M., (and) the lords  
 21. 29 Woe to thee, M! thou art undone, O peo.  
 22. 1 pitched in the plains of M. on this side J.

22. 3 And M. was sore afraid of the people, be.  
 22. 3 and M. was distressed because of the chil.  
 22. 4 And M. said unto the elders of Midian  
 22. 7 the elders of M. and the elders of Midian  
 22. 8 and the princes of M. abode with Balaam

- Num. 22. 10 Balaam the son of Zippor, king of M., hath  
 22. 11 the princes of M. rose up, and they went  
 22. 21 And Balaam . . . went with the princes of M.  
 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of M.  
 23. 6 he stood . . . and all the princes of M.  
 23. 7 Balaam the king of M. hath brought me from  
 23. 17 he stood . . . and the princes of M. with him  
 24. 17 shall smite the corners of M., and destroy  
 25. 1 commit whoredom . . . the daughters of M.  
 26. 3 the priest spake with them in . . . M., by Jo.  
 26. 63 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho  
 31. 12 the plains of M., which (are) by Jordan  
 33. 44 pitched in Ije-abarim, in the border of M.  
 33. 48 and pitched in the plains of M., by Jordan  
 33. 49 they pitched by Jordan . . . in the plains of M.  
 33. 50 the plains of M., by Jordan (near) Jericho  
 35. 1 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho  
 36. 13 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho

- Deut. 1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of M., be.  
 2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of M.  
 2. 18 Thou art to pass over . . . the coast of M.  
 29. 1 the children of Israel in the land of M.  
 29. 49 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.  
 34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of M. unto  
 34. 5 So Moses . . . died there in the land of M.  
 34. 6 buried him in a valley in the land of M.  
 34. 8 Israel wept for Moses in . . . M. thirty days  
 34. 13 inheritance in the plains of M., on the

- Josh. 13. 32 Balak the son of Zippor, king of M., arose  
 24. 9 Balak the son of Zippor, king of M., arose  
 Judg. 3. 1 LORD strengthened Eglon the king of M.  
 3. 14 children of Israel served . . . the king of M.  
 3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.  
 3. 17 brought the present unto Eglon king of M.  
 3. 28 and took the fords of Jordan toward M.  
 3. 29 they slew of M. at that time about ten th.  
 3. 30 So M. was subdued that day under the h.  
 10. 6 gods of M., and the gods of the children  
 11. 15 I took not away the land of M., nor the l.  
 11. 1 in like manner . . . unto the king of M.: but  
 11. 18 compassed the land . . . of M., and came by  
 11. 18 east side of the land of M., and pitched on  
 11. 18 border of M.: for Arnon . . . the border of M.  
 11. 25 (art) . . . anything better than . . . king of M.?

- Ruth 1. 1 went to sojourn in the country of M., he  
 1. 2 came into the country of M., and continued  
 1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.  
 1. 6 she might return from the country of M.  
 1. 6 she had heard in the country of M. how  
 1. 22 which returned out of the country of M.  
 2. 6 back with Naomi out of the country of M.  
 4. 3 is come again out of the country of M., se.  
 1 Sa. 12. 9 sold them . . . into the hand of the king of M.  
 14. 47 So Saul . . . fought . . . against M., and against  
 22. 3 David went thence to Mizpeh of M.; and  
 22. 3 said unto the king of M., Let my father  
 24. 6 brought them before the king of M.; and  
 2 Sa. 8. 2 he smote M., and measured them with a  
 8. 12 Of Syria, and of M., and of the children of  
 23. 20 he slew two lion like men of M.: he went  
 1 Ki. 11. 7 the abomination of M., in the hill that (is)  
 2 Ki. 1. 1 Then M. rebelled against Israel after the  
 3. 4 Mesha king of M. was a sheep master, and  
 3. 5 king of M. rebelled against the king of I.  
 3. 7 The king of M. hath rebelled against me  
 3. 7 wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?  
 3. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of M.  
 3. 23 And they said . . . now therefore, M., to the  
 3. 26 when the king of M. saw that the battle  
 1 Ch. 1. 46 which smote Midian in the field of M., r.  
 4. 22 Saraph, who had the dominion in M., and  
 8. 8 begat (children) in the country of M., after  
 11. 2 he slew two lion like men of M.: also he  
 11. 2 he smote M.; and the Moabites became  
 18. 11 gold that he brought . . . from M., and from  
 2 Ch. 20. 1 children of M. . . came against Jehoshaphat  
 20. 20 children of Ammon and M. and mount S.  
 20. 22 against the children of Ammon, M., and  
 20. 23 For the children of Ammon and M. stood  
 Neh. 13. 23 saw I Jews (that) . . . married wives . . . of M.  
 Psa. 60. 8 (is) my wash pot; over Edom will I cast  
 83. 6 The tabernacle of Edom . . . of M., and the  
 108. 9 M. (is) my wash pot; over Edom will I c.  
 Isa. 11. 14 shall lay their hand upon Edom and M.  
 15. 1 burden of M. . . Ar of M. is laid waste, (and)  
 15. 1 Kir of M. is laid waste, (and) brought to  
 15. 2 M. shall howl over Nebo, and over Med.  
 15. 4 therefore the armed soldiers of M. shall  
 15. 5 My heart shall cry out for M.; his fugitives  
 15. 8 cry is gone round about the borders of M.  
 15. 9 lions upon him that escapeth of M., and  
 16. 2 daughters of M. shall be at the fords of A.  
 16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, M.; be  
 16. 6 We have heard of the pride of M.; (is) he  
 16. 7 Therefore shall M. howl for M., every one  
 16. 11 my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.  
 16. 12 when it is seen that M. is weary on the  
 16. 13 LORD hath spoken concerning M. since  
 16. 14 glory of M. shall be contemned, with all  
 25. 10 M. shall be trodden down under him, even  
 Jer. 9. 26 children of Ammon, and M., and all (that)  
 25. 21 Edom, and M., and the children of Am.  
 27. 3 send them . . . to the king of M., and to the  
 41. 11 when all the Jews that (were) in M., and  
 48. 1 Against M. thus saith the LORD of hosts:  
 48. 2 (There shall be) no more praise of M.: in  
 48. 4 M. is destroyed; her little ones have  
 48. 9 Give vines unto M., that it may flee and  
 48. 11 M. hath been at ease from his youth, and  
 48. 13 M. shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the  
 48. 15 M. is spoiled, and gone up (out of) her c.  
 48. 16 calamity of M. (is) near to come, and his  
 48. 18 for the spoiler of M. shall come upon thee

- Jer. 48. 20 M. is confounded . . . tell ye it . . . that M. is  
 48. 24 upon all the cities of the land of M., far  
 48. 25 horn of M. is cut off, and his arm is broken,  
 48. 26 M. also shall wallow in his vomit, and he  
 48. 28 O ye that dwell in M., leave the cities, and  
 48. 29 We have heard the pride of M., he is ex.  
 48. 31 howl for M., and I will cry out for all M.  
 48. 33 gladness is taken . . . from the land of M.  
 48. 35 Moreover I will cause to cease in M., saith  
 48. 36 mine heart shall sound for M. like pipes  
 48. 38 all the house tops of M. . . I have broken M., and  
 48. 39 how hath M. turned . . . so shall M. be a d.  
 48. 40 Behold, he . . . shall spread his wings over M.  
 48. 41 mighty men's hearts in M. at that day s.  
 48. 42 M. shall be destroyed from (being) a pe.  
 48. 43 Fear . . . (shall be) upon thee, O inhabi. of M.  
 48. 44 for I will bring upon it, (even) upon M.  
 48. 45 a flame . . . shall devour the corner of M., and  
 48. 46 Woe be unto thee, O M.: the people of Ch.  
 48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity of M.  
 48. 47 Thus far (is) the judgment of M.  
 Eze. 25. 8 Because that M. and Seir do say, Behold  
 25. 9 I will open the side of M. from the cities  
 25. 11 I will execute judgments upon M.; and  
 Dan. 11. 41 these shall escape. . . (even) Edom, and M.  
 Amos 2. 1 For three transgressions of M., and for  
 2. 2 I will send a fire upon M. . . and M. shall  
 Mic. 6. 5 remember now what Balak king of M. co.  
 Zeph. 2. 8 I have heard the reproach of M., and the  
 2. 9 Surely M. shall be as Sodom, and the chi

- MO-AB-ITES, מוֹאָבִי, מוֹאָבִי, מוֹאָבִי.**  
 The posterity of the preceding; they were not to be received into Israel; were conquered by David; rebelled after Ahab's death; again defeated, when their king offers his son a sacrifice.

- Gen. 19. 37 the same (is) the father of the M. unto this  
 Num. 22. 4 Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of the M.  
 Deut. 2. 9 Distress not the M., neither contend with  
 2. 11 accounted giants . . . but the M. call them M.  
 2. 29 As the . . . M. which dwell in Ar, did unt.  
 23. 3 An Ammonite or M. shall not enter into  
 Judg. 3. 28 delivered your enemies the M. into your  
 2 Sa. 8. 2 the M. became David's servants, (and) h.  
 1 Ki. 11. 33 worshipped . . . Chemosh the god of the M.  
 1 Ki. 18. 18 he will deliver the M. also into your hand  
 3. 21 when all the M. heard that the kings were  
 3. 22 the M. saw the water on the other side (as)  
 3. 24 smote the M. . . smiting the M., even in  
 13. 20 bands of the M. invaded the land at the  
 23. 13 for Chemosh the abomination of the M.  
 24. 2 LORD sent against him . . . bands of the M.  
 1 Ch. 11. 46 the sons of Elinaam, and Tilmah the M.  
 18. 2 the M. became David's servants, (and) br.  
 Ezra 9. 1 abominations, (even) of the . . . M., the Eg.  
 Neh. 13. 1 that the Ammonite and the M. should not

- MO-AB-ITESS, מוֹאָבִיָּה, מוֹאָבִיָּה, מוֹאָבִיָּה.**  
 1. Patronymic of Ruth, the wife of Boaz. B.C. 1312.

- Ruth 1. 2 So Naomi returned, and Ruth the M. her  
 2. 1 Ruth the M. said unto Naomi, Let me now  
 2. 6 It (is) the M. damsel that came back with  
 2. 21 Ruth the M. said, He said unto me also  
 4. 5 thou must buy (it) also of Ruth the M., the  
 4. 10 Moreover Ruth the M., the wife of Mahlon

2. Some of Solomon's wives. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ki. 11. 1 women of the M., Ammonites, Edomites  
 3. Shimrith, who slew king Joash. B.C. 835.  
 2 Ch. 24. 26 and Jehoabad the son of Shimrith a M.

- MO-AD-IAH, מוֹאָדִיָּה festival of Jah.**  
 A priest in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak; also called *Maadiah* (which see). B.C. 536.  
 Neh. 12. 17 Of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of M.

- MOCK (on), to —**  
 1. To play upon, deceive, mock, מִצְחָה hathal, 3.  
 Judg. 16. 10 Behold, thou hast mocked me, and told  
 16. 13 Hitherto thou hast mocked me, and told  
 16. 15 thou hast mocked me these three times  
 1 Ki. 18. 27 Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud  
 Job 13. 9 as one man mocketh . . . do ye (so) mock him

2. To mock, מִצְחָה laab, 5.  
 2 Ch. 36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and

3. To scorn, מִצְחָה laag.  
 Job 11. 3 when thou mockest, shall no man make  
 Prov. 1. 26 I also . . . I will mock when your fear cometh  
 17. 5 Whoso mocketh the poor: reproacheth his  
 30. 17 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father, and  
 Jer. 20. 7 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh

4. To scorn, מִצְחָה laag, 5.  
 2 Ch. 30. 10 laughed them to scorn, and mocked them  
 Neh. 4. 1 took great indignation, and mocked the J.  
 Job 21. 3 and after that I have spoken, mock on

5. To roll self, abuse, insult, מִצְחָה alal, 7.  
 Num. 22. 29 Because thou hast mocked me: I would  
 Jer. 38. 19 deliver me into their hand, and they mock

6. To mock, play with, מִצְחָה tsachag, 3.  
 Gen. 19. 14 he seemed as one that mocked unto his s.  
 21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar . . . mocking  
 39. 14 brought in an Hebrew unto us to mock us  
 39. 17 Hebrew servant . . . came in unto me to mock

7. To show self a derider, scoffer, מִצְחָה galas, 7.  
 1 Ki. 2. 23 mocked him, and said unto him, Go up  
 Eze. 22. 5 (those that be) far from thee, shall mock

8. To laugh, deride, play, מִצְחָה sachag.  
 Job 39. 22 He mocketh at fear, and is not affrighted  
 Lam. 1. 7 saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths



### 9. To treat as a child, mock, ἐμπαίζω empaizō.

- Matt. 2. 16 Herod, when he saw that he was mocked  
20. 19 to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify  
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the J  
27. 31 And after that they had mocked him, they  
41 Likewise also the chief priests, mocking  
Mark 10. 34 they shall mock him, and shall scourge him  
15. 20 when they had mocked him, they took off  
15. 31 Likewise also the chief priests mocking  
Luke 14. 29 all that behold (it) begin to mock him  
18. 31 shall be mocked, and spitefully entreated  
22. 63 the men that held Jesus mocked him, and  
23. 11 set him at nought, and mocked. . . and arr.  
23. 36 the soldiers also mocked him, coming to

### 10. To mock, scoff, deride, laugh, χλευάζω chleuazō.

- Acts 2. 13 Others (mocking), said, These men are full  
17. 32 of the resurrection of the dead, some mo.  
MOCK, to make a —  
To scorn, γίλνι, 5.  
Prov 14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin: but among the

### MOCKED, to be —

1. Laughter, derision, play, ᾠδὴν sechoy.  
Job 12. 4 I am (as) one mocked of his neighbour, who  
2. To sneer, mock, μωκτηρίζομαι mōkterizomai.  
Gal. 6. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for

### MOCKER —

1. Deceivers, mockers, ἡθῆναι hathulim.  
Job 17. 2 (Are there) not mockers with me? and doth  
2. To scorn, γίλνι luts.  
Prov 20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) rag.  
3. To show self a scorner, γίλνι luts, 1a.  
Isa. 28. 22 Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your  
4. Mocking, stammering, γίλνι laey.  
Psa. 35. 16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they  
5. To laugh, deride, play, ᾠδὴν sachag, 3.  
Jer. 15. 17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers

### 6. Sporting as children, ἐμπαίκτης empaiktēs.

- Jude 18 they told you there should be mockers in

### MOCKING —

1. Derision, scoffing, ᾠδὴν gallasah.  
Eze. 22. 4 have I made thee. . . a mocking to all coun.  
2. Sporting, ἐμπαίγματος empaigmōs.  
Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of. . . mockings and scour.

### MODERATELY —

- To rightness, ἡμετέραν litsedaqah.  
Joel 2. 23 hath given you the former rain moderat.

### MODERATION —

- Yieldingness, pliability, τὸ ἐπιεικὲς to epieikes.  
Phil. 4. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all

### MODEST —

- Orderly, becoming, κόσμιος kosmios.  
1 Ti. 2. 9 that women adorn themselves in modest

### MOIST —

- Moist, fresh, ὡς lach.  
Num. 6. 3 neither shall he. . . eat moist grapes, or dr.

### MOISTENED, to be —

- To be watered, moistened, ὡς shayah, 4.  
Job 21. 24 and his bones are moistened with marrow

### MOISTURE —

1. Moisture, freshness, ὡς leshad.  
Psa. 32. 4 my moisture is turned into the drought  
2. Moisture, humour, ἰκμὸς ikmas.  
Luke 8. 6 it withered away, because it lacked mois.

### MOLE —

1. Chameleon, οὐλ, ὡς tishameth.  
Lev. 11. 30 the lizard, and the snail, and the mole  
2. A mole, ὡς chapharperah [confer. reading].  
Isa. 2. 20 shall cast his idols. . . to the moles

### MO-LA'-DAH, ὡς, ὡς birth.

- A city in the S.W. of Judah, near Shema, Sheba, or  
Jeshua.

- Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and Shema, and M.  
19. 2 had in their inheritance. . . Sheba, and M.  
Ch. 4. 28 they dwelt at Beer-sheba, and M., and H.  
Neh. 11. 26 at Jeshua, and at M., and at Beth-phelet

### MO'-LECH, MO'-LOCH, ὡς Μολόχ counselor, King.

- A god of the Ammonites; called also Molcam, Malcam,  
and Malcan.  
Lev. 18. 21 shalt not let. . . pass through (the fire) to M.  
20. 2 Whosoever. . . giveth (any) of his seed unto  
20. 3 because he hath given of his seed unto M.  
20. 4 when he giveth of his seed unto M., and  
20. 5 to commit whoredom with M., from among  
1 Ki. 11. 7 for M., the abomination of the children  
2 Ki. 23. 10 his daughter to pass through the fire to M.  
Jer. 32. 35 daughters to pass through (the fire) unto M.  
Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of your M.  
Acts 7. 43 ye took up the tabernacle of M., and the

### MO'-LID, ὡς begetter.

- A descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez son of  
Judah. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 2. 29 Abihail, and she bare him Ahban, and M.

### MOLLIFIED, to be —

- To be made tender, soft, ὡς rakak, 4.

- Isa. 1. 6 bound up, neither mollified with ointment

### MOLTEN (image) —

1. To cast, melt, pour, be firm, ὡς yatsaq.

- 1 Ki. 7. 30 under the laver (were) undersetters molten

2. To be poured out, cast firm, ὡς yatsaq, 6.

- 1 Ki. 7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass, to

7. 23 he made a molten sea, ten cubits from

7. 33 their fellows, and their spokes. . . all molten

- Ch. 4. 2 he made a molten sea of ten cubits from

- Job 37. 18 strong, (and) as a molten looking-glass

### 3. A molten image, ὡς massekah.

- Exod 32. 4 And. . . after he had made it a molten calf

32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and

34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molten gods

- Lev. 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods: (I am)

- Num 32. 52 destroy all their molten images, and quite

- Deut. 9. 12 they have made them a molten image

9. 16 had made you a molten calf: ye had turned

27. 15 that maketh (any) graven or molten image

- Judg 17. 3. 4 a graven image, and a molten image

18. 14 and a graven image and a molten image

18. 17, 18 and the teraphim, and the molten im.

- 1 Ki. 14. 9 made thee other gods, and molten images

- 2 Ki. 17. 16 and made them molten images. . . two cal.

- 2 Ch. 28. 2 and made also molten images for Baalim

34. 3. 4 carved images, and the molten images

- Neh. 9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf

- Psa. 106. 10 made. . . and worshipped the molten image

- Isa. 30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of g.

42. 17 that say to the molten images, Ye (are) our

- Hos. 13. 2 have made them molten images of their

- Nah. 1. 14 the graven image and the molten image

- Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies

### 4. A pouring out, molten image, ὡς, ὡς nesek.

- Isa. 41. 29 their molten images (are) wind and con.

48. 5 my molten image, hath commanded them

- Jer. 10. 14 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and

51. 17 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and

### MOLTEN, to be —

1. To be poured out, melted, ὡς nathak, 2.

- Eze. 24. 11 the filthiness of it may be molten in it

2. To pour out, ὡς tsug.

- Job 28. 10 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stone

### MOMENT —

1. A moment, ὡς rega.

- Exod 33. 5 come up into the midst of thee in a mom.

- Num 16. 21 that I may consume them in a moment

16. 45 that I may consume them as in a moment

- Job 7. 18 visit him every morning. . . try him every m.

20. 5 the joy of the hypocrite (but) for a mom.

21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave

- Psa. 30. 5 For his anger (endureth but) a moment

73. 19 How are they. . . unto desolation, as in a m.

- Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

27. 3 I will water it every moment: lest (any)

47. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one d.

54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee

54. 8 I hid my face from thee for a moment

- Jer. 4. 20 my tents spoiled. . . my curtains in a mom.

- Lam. 4. 6 overthrow as in a moment, and no hands

- Eze. 26. 13 shall tremble at (every) moment, and be

32. 10 they shall tremble at (every) moment, ev.

2. In a moment, ὡς ἄντομος (dat.) en atomō.

- 1 Co. 15. 52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye

3. Point, puncture, ὡς stigmē.

- Luke 4. 5 kingdoms of the world in a moment of t.

### MOMENT, but for a —

- Instant (ly), momentary, ὡς paraulika.

- 2 Co. 4. 17 our light affliction, which is but for a m.

### MOMENT, to be a —

- To cause to rest, ὡς raga, 5.

- Prov 12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment

### MONEY —

1. Silver, money, ὡς keseph.

- Gen. 17. 12 or bought with money of any stranger

17. 13 he that is bought with thy money, must

17. 23 all that were bought with his money, ev.

17. 27 bought with money of the stranger, were

23. 9 for as much money as it is worth: he shall

23. 13 I will give thee money for the field: take

31. 15 and hath quite devoured also our money

42. 25 to restore every man's money into his sack

42. 27 he espied his money: for, behold, it (was)

42. 28 My money is restored: and, lo, it (is) even

42. 35 every man's bundle of money (was) in his

43. 12 And take double money in your hand

43. 12 and the money that was brought again in

43. 15 they took double money in their hand, and

43. 18 Because of the money that was returned

43. 21 (every) man's money (was) in the month

43. 21 of his sack, our money in full weight: and

43. 22 other men have we brought down in our

43. 23 we can't tell who put our money in our

43. 23 I have your money. And he brought Sim.

44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth

44. 2 and his corn money. And he did accord.

44. 3 the money which we found in our sack's

44. 4 Joseph gathered up all the money that

47. 14 Joseph brought the money into Pharaoh's

### Gen. 47. 15 when money failed in the land of Egypt

47. 15 why should we die. . . for the money faileth

47. 16 I will give you for your cattle, if money

47. 18 We will not hide. . . how that our money

### Exod 12. 44 every man's servant. . . bought for money

21. 11 then shall she go out free without money

21. 21 he shall not be punished: for he (is) his m.

21. 34 (and) give money unto the owner of them

21. 35 sell the live ox, and divide the money of

22. 7 shall deliver unto his neighbour money or

22. 17 he shall pay money according to the dowry

22. 25 If thou lend money to. . . my people (that is)

30. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money of

- Lev. 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money

25. 37 Thou shalt not give him thy money upon

25. 51 out of the money that he was bought for

27. 15. 19 shall add the fifth. . . of the money of thy

27. 18 the priest shall reckon unto him the money

- Num. 3. 48 thou shalt give the money, wherewith the

3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them

30. 50 of the children of Israel took he the money

31. 52 Moses gave the money of them that were

18. 16 for the money of five shekels, after the a.

- Deut. 2. 6 Ye shall buy meat of them for money, that

6. 6 Ye shall also buy water of them for money

28. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that

28. 28 give me water for money, that I may drink

28. 28 turn (it) into money, and bind up the m.

28. 28 thou shalt bestow that money for whats.

28. 28 thou shalt not sell her at all for money

28. 28 usury of money, usury of victuals, usury

- Judg. 5. 19 The kings came. . . they took no gain of m.

18. 18 came. . . and brought money in their hand

17. 4 Ye have restored the money unto his mother

- 1 Ki. 21. 6 Give me thy vineyard for money; or else

21. 15 which he refused to give thee for money

- 2 Ki. 5. 25 (Is it) a time to receive money, and to r.

4. 4 All the money of the dedicated things that

12. 4 the money of every one that passeth (the

12. 4 the money that every man is set at, (and)

12. 4 all the money that cometh into any man's

12. 7 receive no (more) money of your acquaint.

12. 8 consented to receive no (more) money of

12. 9 put therein all the money. . . brought into

12. 10 when they saw that. . . much money in the

12. 10 told the money. . . found in the house of the

12. 11 they gave the money, being told, into the

12. 13 of the money. . . brought into the house of

12. 15 into whose hand they delivered the money

12. 16 The trespass money and sin money was

15. 20 Menahem exacted the money of Israel

27. 7 no reckoning made with them of the mo.

22. 9 Thy servants have gathered the money

23. 35 but he taxed the land to give the money

- 2 Ch. 24. 5 gather of all Israel money to repair the

24. 11 when they saw that. . . much money, the

24. 11 Thus they did. . . and gathered money in

24. 14 they brought the rest of the money before

34. 9 they delivered the money that was brought

34. 14 when they brought out the money that was

34. 17 they have gathered together the money

- Ezra 3. 7 They gave money also unto the masons

- Neh. 5. 4 We have borrowed money for the king's

5. 10 I. . . might exact of them money and corn

5. 11 also the hundredth (part) of the money

- Esth. 4. 7 of the sum of the money that Haman had

- Job 31. 39 If I have eaten the fruits. . . without money

- Psa. 15. 5 neither out his money to usury, nor

- Prov. 7. 20 He hath taken a bag of money (his)



Acts 8. 20 gift of (God may be purchased with money  
24. 26 He hoped... that money should have been

**MONEY, piece of —**

1. *A qesitah, (a silver coin), קֶסֶת qesitah.*  
Gen. 33. 19 he bought... for an hundred pieces of mo.  
Job 42. 11 every man also gave him a piece of money

**2. A stater (24 drachmms), στατήρ statēr.**

Matt 17. 27 thou shalt find a piece of money: that

**MONEY, with —**

*Acquisition, substance, קִנְיָן qinyan.*

Lev. 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money

**MONEY CHANGER —**

*A changer of small coin, κολλυβιστής kollubistēs.*

Matt 21. 12 overthrew the tables of the money chan.  
Mark 11. 15 overthrew the tables of the money chan.

**MONSTER, sea —**

*Dragons, דִּמְיוֹן dymyon.*

Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the bre.

**MONTH, —****1. New moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.**

Gen. 7. 11 second month, the seventeenth... of the m.  
8. 4 month, on the seventeenth... of the month  
8. 5 the tenth month... on the first... of the m.  
8. 13 first month, the first (day) of the month  
8. 14 And in the second month, on the seven  
8. 14 and twentieth day of the month, was the  
29. 14 he abode with him the space of 3 month  
33. 21 it came to pass, about three months after

Exod. 12. 2 This month... unto you the beginning of m.  
2. 12 it (shall be) the first m. of the year to  
12. 13 In the tenth... of this month they shall take  
12. 16 until the fourteenth day of the same mo.  
12. 18 on the fourteenth day of the month at even  
12. 18 the one and twentieth day of the month  
13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib  
13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this month  
16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month  
19. 1 In the third month, when the children of  
23. 15 in the time appointed of the month Abib  
34. 18 unleavened... in the time of the month A.  
34. 18 for in the month Abib thou camest out  
40. 2 On the first day of the first month shalt  
40. 17 the first month, on the first... of the month

Lev. 16. 23 the seventh mo., on the tenth... of the m.  
23. 5 In the fourteenth... of the first month at  
23. 6 on the fifteenth day of the same month (is)  
23. 24 seventh month, in the first... of the month  
23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month  
23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even  
23. 31, 39 The fifteenth day of this seventh month  
23. 41 ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month  
25. 9 on the tenth (day) of the seventh month  
26. 6 if (it be) from a month old even unto five

Num. 1. 1, 18 on the first (day) of the second month  
3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 37, 40, 13 from a month old and  
9. 1 in the first month of the second year after  
9. 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at  
9. 5 on the fourteenth day of the first month  
9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month  
9. 22 two days, or a month, or a year, that the  
10. 10 in the beginnings of your months, ye shall  
10. 11 on the twentieth... of the second month  
11. 20 even a whole month, until it come out  
11. 21 flesh, that they may eat a whole month  
16. 16 from a month old shalt thou redeem, ac.  
20. 1 into the desert of Zin in the first month  
26. 62 all males from a month old and upward  
28. 11 in the beginnings of your months ye shall  
28. 14 of every month throughout the months of  
28. 15 in the fourteenth day of the first month  
28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the  
29. 1 seventh month, on the first... of the month  
29. 6 Beside the burnt offering of the month, and  
29. 7 on the tenth... of this seventh month an  
29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month  
33. 3 departed from Rameses in the first month  
33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month  
33. 3 and died... in the first (day) of the fifth mo.

Deut. 1. 3 eleventh month, on the first... of the mo.  
16. 1 Observe the month of Abib, and keep the  
16. 1 for in the month of Abib the Lord thy God  
Josh. 4. 19 came up... on the tenth... of the first month  
5. 10 on the fourteenth day of the month at even  
Judg. 11. 37 let me alone two months, that I may go  
11. 38 And he sent her away... two months: and  
11. 39 it came to pass, at the end of two months  
19. 2 went away... and was there four whole m.  
20. 47 abode in the rock Rimmon four months

1 Sa. 6. 1 the country of the Philistines seven months  
20. 27 on the morrow... the second... of the month  
20. 31 eat no meat the second day of the month  
27. 7 the time... was a full year and four months  
2 Sa. 2. 11 of July it was seven years and six months  
5. 5 over Judah seven years three months: and  
6. 11 continued in the house three months and  
24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty days  
24. 13 or wilt thou flee three months before thine

1 Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.  
4. 27 every man in his month: they lacked no  
5. 14 sent them... ten thousand... month by co.  
5. 14 a month they were in Lebanon... two mo.  
6. 1 the month Zif, which (is) the second mo.  
6. 38 in... Bul, which (is) the eighth month, was  
8. 2 Echanim, which (is) the seventh month  
11. 16 six months did Joab remain there with all  
22. 32 month, on the fifteenth day of the month

**1 Ki. 12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month.**

12. 33 in the month which he had devised of this  
2 Ki. 15. 8 reign over Israel in Samaria six months  
23. 31 and hereigned three months in Jerusalem  
24. 8 he reigned in Jerusalem three months  
25. 1 ninth year of his reign, in the tenth mo.  
25. 1 in the tenth... of the month... Nebuchad.  
25. 3 on the ninth... of the... month the famine  
25. 8 fifth month, on the seventh... of the month  
25. 25 it came to pass in the seventh month, that  
25. 27 twelfth month, on the... (day) of the month  
1 Ch. 3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.  
12. 15 that went over Jordan in the first month  
13. 14 family of Obed-edom in his house three m.  
21. 12 or three months to be destroyed before thy  
27. 1 came in and went out month by month  
27. 1 throughout all the months of the year, of  
27. 2 Over the first course for the first month  
27. 3 the chief... of the host for the first month  
27. 4 And over the course of the second month  
27. 5 third captain of the host for the third mo.  
27. 6 The fourth... for the fourth month (was)  
27. 7 The fifth... for the fifth month (was) Sha.  
27. 8 The sixth... for the sixth month (was) Ira  
27. 9 The seventh... for the seventh month (was)  
27. 10 The eighth... for the eighth month (was) S.  
27. 11 The ninth... for the ninth month (was) A.  
27. 12 The tenth... for the tenth month (was) M.  
27. 13 The eleventh... for the eleventh month (was)  
27. 14 The twelfth... for the twelfth month (was)

2 Ch. 3. 2 in the second (day) of the second month  
5. 3 in the feast which (was) in the seventh m.  
10. 1 day of the seventh month he sent the pe.  
15. 10 at Jerusalem in the third month, in the  
22. 3 in the first month, opened the doors of the  
27. 1 they began on the first... of the first month  
27. 17 on the eighth day of the month came they  
27. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month they  
30. 2 to keep the passover in the second month  
30. 13 to keep the feast, in the second month, a  
30. 15 on the fourteenth... of the second month  
31. 7 In the third month they began to lay the  
31. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month  
35. 12 on the fourteenth (day) of the first month  
35. 12 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem  
35. 9 he reigned three months and ten days  
Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and  
3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month  
3. 8 in the second month, began Zerubbabel  
6. 19 upon the fourteenth (day) of the first m.  
7. 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month  
7. 9 For upon the first (day) of the first month  
7. 9 on the first (day) of the fifth month came he  
8. 31 departed... on the twelfth... of the first m.  
10. 9 ninth month, on the twentieth... of the m.  
10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth m.  
10. 17 an end... by the first day of the first month

Neh. 1. 1 it came to pass in the month Chisleu, in  
2. 1 it came to pass in the month Nisan, in the  
7. 73 when the seventh month came, the chil.  
8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month  
8. 14 in booths in the feast of the seventh mo.  
9. 1 in the twenty and fourth day of this mo.  
Esth. 2. 12 after that she had been twelve months, ac.  
2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six mo.  
2. 16 in the tenth month, which (is) the month  
3. 7 In the first month, that (is), the month N.  
3. 7 from day to day, and from month to mo.  
3. 7 the twelfth (month), that (is), the month  
3. 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month  
3. 13 upon the thirteenth... of the twelfth month  
3. 13 which (is) the month Adar, and (to take)  
8. 9 in the third month, that (is), the month  
8. 12 twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar  
9. 1 the twelfth month, that (is), the month A.  
9. 15 on the fourteenth day also of the month  
9. 17 On the thirteenth day of the month Adar  
9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.  
9. 21 keep the fourteenth day of the month A.  
9. 22 the month which was turned unto them

Job 14. 5 the number of his months (are) with thee  
21. 21 when the number of his months is cut off  
Jer. 2. 3 away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth m.  
2. 24 wild ass... in her month they shall find her  
28. 1 in the fourth year, (and) in the fifth month  
28. 17 died the same year, in the seventh month  
35. 9 in the ninth month... they proclaimed a  
35. 22 in the winter house, in the ninth month  
39. 1 In the ninth year... in the tenth month, c.  
39. 1 in the fourth month, the ninth... of the m.  
41. 1 Now it came to pass in the seventh month  
52. 4 tenth month, in the tenth... of the m.  
52. 6 the fourth month, in the ninth... of the m.  
52. 12 the fifth month, in the tenth... of the m.  
52. 31 month, in the fifth and twentieth... of them.

Eze. 1. 1, 2 In the fifth (day) of the month  
3. 1 in the fifth (day) of the month, (as) I sat in  
20. 1 the tenth (day) of the month... certain of the  
24. 1 in the tenth month, in the tenth... of the m.  
25. 1 in the first... of the month... the word of the  
29. 1 in the twelfth... of the month... the word of  
29. 17 in the first... of the month... the word of  
30. 20 in the seventh... of the month... the word  
31. 1 in the first... of the month... the word of the  
31. 1 the twelfth month, in the first... of the mo.  
32. 17 in the fifteenth... of the month... the word  
32. 21 in the fifth... of the month... one that had  
39. 12 seven months shall the house of Israel be  
39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they  
40. 1 in the tenth... of the month, in the fourte.  
45. 18 in the first... of the month, thou shalt take  
45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh... of the month

Eze. 45. 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye  
45. 25 in the fifteenth day of the month, shall he  
47. 12 bring forth new fruit according to his m  
Dan. 10. 4 four and twentieth day of the first month  
Hos. 5. 7 now shall a month devour them with th.  
Amos 4. 7 when... yet three months to the harvest  
Hag. 1. 1 sixth month, in the first day of the month  
1. 15 four and twentieth day of the sixth month  
2. 1 in the one and twentieth... of the month  
2. 20 in the four and twentieth... of the month  
Zech. 1. 1 In the eighth month, in the second year  
1. 7 seventh month, which (is) the month Seb.  
1. 7 in the fourth... of the ninth month... in Ch.  
7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month, sepear.

**2. Moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ yerach.**

Exod. 2. 2 (a) really (child), she hid him three months  
Deut. 21. 13 her father and her mother a full month  
1 Ki. 6. 37 In the fourth year... in the month Zif  
6. 38 in the month Bul, which (is) the eighth  
8. 2 the month Ecthanim, which (is) the seventh  
2 Ki. 15. 13 and he reigned a full month in Samaria  
Jon. 3. 6 let it not come in to the number of the m.  
7. 3 So am I made to possess months of vanity  
29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past, as (in)  
39. 2 Canst thou number the months... they fu.  
Zech. 11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo

**3. Moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ yerach.**

Ezra 6. 15 on the third day of the month Adar, which  
Dan. 4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked in

**4. A month, חֹדֶשׁ men.**

Luke 1. 24 conceived, and hid herself five months  
1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was  
1. 36 this is the sixth month with her, who was  
1. 56 Mary abode with her about three months  
4. 25 was shut up three years and six months  
Acts 7. 20 nourished... in his father's house three m.  
18. 11 he continued... a year and six months, te.  
19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months  
20. 3 And... abode three months. And when the  
28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship  
Gal. 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times  
Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six months  
Rev. 9. 5 that they should be tormented five months  
9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months  
9. 15 for an hour, and a day, and a month, and  
11. 2 they tread under foot forty... two months  
13. 5 unto him to continue forty (and) two mon.  
22. 2 yielded her fruit every month: and the l.  
[See also Four, three.]

**MONTHLY —**

*New moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.*

Isa. 47. 13 Let now... the monthly prognosticators

**MONUMENTS —**

*To keep, watch, preserve, נָצַח natsar.*

Isa. 65. 4 and lodge in the monuments: which eat

**MOON —****1. Moon, wandering, חֹדֶשׁ yareach.**

Gen. 37. 9 the sun, and the moon, and the eleven stars  
Deut. 4. 19 when thou seest the sun, and the moon  
17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the host  
Josh. 10. 12 and thou, moon, in the valley of Ajalon  
10. 13 and the moon stayed, until the people had  
2 Ki. 23. 5 to the sun, and to the moon, and to the pl.  
Job 25. 5 Behold even to the moon, and it shineth  
31. 26 If I beheld... the moon walking (in) bright.  
Psa. 8. 3 the moon and the stars, which thou hast  
72. 5 shall fear thee as long as the sun and m.  
72. 7 abundance of peace so long as the moon  
89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the m.  
104. 19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the  
121. 6 shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon  
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for  
148. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him  
Eccl. 12. 2 While the sun, or the light, or the moon  
Isa. 13. 10 the moon shall not cause her light to shine  
60. 19 neither for brightness shall the moon give  
Jer. 8. 2 the moon, and all the host of heaven  
31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the stars  
Eze. 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light  
Joel 2. 10 the sun and the moon shall be dark, and  
2. 31 and the moon into blood, before the great  
3. 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened  
Hab. 3. 11 sun (and) moon stood still in their habit.

**2. The moon, חֹדֶשׁ yerach.**

Deut. 33. 14 the precious things put forth by the moon  
Isa. 60. 20 neither shall thy moon withdraw itself

**3. The moon (from its whiteness), חֹדֶשׁ lebanah.**

Song 6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun... terrible  
Isa. 24. 23 Then the moon shall be confounded, and  
30. 26 the light of the moon shall be as the light

**4. The moon, σελήνη selēnē.**

Matt. 24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the  
Mark 13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light  
Luke 21. 25 shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon  
Acts 2. 20 the moon into blood, before that great  
1 Co. 15. 41 another glory of the moon, and another  
Rev. 6. 12 became black... and the moon became as  
8. 12 the third part of the moon, and the third  
12. 1 the moon under her feet, and upon her  
21. 23 the city had no need... of the moon, to shine

**MOON, NEW —****1. New moon, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.**

1 Sa. 20. 5 to morrow (is) the new moon, and I should  
20. 18 to David, Tomorrow (is) the new moon: and  
20. 24 when the new moon was come, the king  
2 Ki. 4. 23 said... (it is) neither new moon nor sabbath



- 1 Ch. 23. 31 in the sabbaths, and in the new moons, and on  
 2 Ch. 2. 4 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
 8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
 31 for the sabbaths, and for the new moons  
**Ezra** 3. 3 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the  
 Neh. 10. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in  
 Isa. 1. 13 the new moons and sabbaths, the calling  
 1. 14 Your new moons and your appointed fea.  
 66. 23 from one new moon to another, and from  
**Eze.** 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and  
 46. 1 in the day of the new moon it shall be  
 46. 3 worship. in the sabbaths and in the new m.  
 46. 5 in the day of the new moon. . a young bu.  
**Hos.** 2. 11 her feast days, her new moons, and her  
**Amos** 8. 5 When will the new moon be gone, that

2. New moon, *νομήνια νομήνια*, *νομήνια*.

Col. 2. 16 of an holy day, or of the new moon, or of

**MOR-AS-THITE**, מוראשתי.

Patronymic of Micah the prophet from Moresheth Gath.  
 B.C. 750—721.

**MOR-DE-CAT**, מרדכי *dedicated to Mars*.

1. A chief man that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

**Ezra** 2. 2 M., Bilshan, Mizpar, Bigvai, Rehum, Ba

**Neh.** 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua. . M.

■ A Benjamite, cousin of Esther the queen of Ahasuerus.

B.C. 520.

- Esth.** 2. 5 there was a . . Jew, whose name (was) M.  
 2. 7 whom M. . . took for his own daughter  
 2. 10 M. had charged her that she should not  
 2. 11 M. walked every day before the court of  
 2. 15 M. . . who had taken her for his daughter  
 2. 19 when the virgins were gathered. . M. sat  
 2. 20 had not (yet) showed. . as M. had charged  
 2. 20 Esther did the commandment of M., like  
 2. 21 while M. sat in the king's gate, two of the  
 2. 22 the thing was known to M., who told (it)  
 2. 22 certified the king (thereof) in M.'s name  
 3. 1 but M. bowed not, nor did (him) reverence  
 3. 3 Then the king's servants . . said unto M.  
 3. 4 to see whether M.'s matters would stand  
 3. 5 Haman saw that M. bowed not, nor did  
 3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on M. alone  
 3. 6 for they had showed him the people of M.  
 3. 6 Haman sought to destroy . . people of M.  
 4. 1 When M. perceived all that was done, M.  
 4. 4 she sentraiment to clothe M., and to take  
 4. 5 gave him a commandment to M. . . to know  
 4. 6 Hatach went forth to M. unto the street  
 4. 7 M. told him of all that had happened unto  
 4. 9 Hatach came and told E. . . words of M.  
 4. 10 Estherspake. . gave him command. unto M.  
 4. 12 And they told to M. Esther's words  
 4. 13 M. commanded to answer Esther, Think  
 4. 15 Esther bade (them) return M. (his answer)  
 4. 17 M. went his way, and did according to all  
 5. 9 Haman saw M. in the king's gate, that he  
 5. 9 he was full of indignation against M.  
 5. 13 so long as I see M. the Jew sitting at the  
 5. 14 speak thou. . that M. may be hanged the  
 6. 2 M. had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two  
 6. 3 What honour. . hath been done to M. for  
 6. 4 to hang M. on the gallows that he had  
 6. 10 do even so to M. the Jew, that sitteth at  
 6. 11 arrayed M., and brought him on horseback  
 6. 12 M. came again to the king's gate, but H.  
 6. 13 If M. (be) of the seed of the Jews, before  
 7. 9 the gallows. . which Haman . . made for M.  
 7. 10 the gallows that he had prepared for M.  
 7. 1 M. came before the king. . for Esther had  
 8. 2 and gave it unto M. And Esther set M.  
 8. 7 unto Esther the queen, and to M. the Jew  
 8. 9 written according to all that M. comman.  
 8. 15 M. went out from the presence of the king  
 9. 3 because the fear of M. fell upon them  
 9. 4 M. (was) great in the king's house and his  
 9. 4 for this man M. waxed greater and grea.  
 9. 20 M. wrote these things, and sent letters  
 9. 23 to do. . as M. had written unto them  
 9. 29 M. the Jew, wrote with all authority, to  
 9. 31 as M. the Jew and Esther the queen had  
 10. 2 the declaration of the greatness of M.  
 10. 3 M. the Jew (was) next unto king Ahasue

**MORE**, (the) —

1. Great, *גדול gadol*.

Num. 22. 18 the word of the LORD. . to do less or more  
 1 Sa. 22. 15 for thy servant knew nothing. . less or m.  
 25. 36 she told him nothing, less or more, until  
 Isa. 56. 12 shall be as this day. . much more abund.

2. Outside of, *חן chuts*.

Ecd. 2. 25 or who else can hasten. . more than I?

3. Advantage, farther, *יותר yother*.

Esth. 6. 6 the king delight to do honour more than  
 Ecd. 2. 15 why was I then more wise? Then I said  
 6. 8 For what hath the wise more than the f.

4. Again, yet, any more, *יותר od*.

Gen. 9. 15 the waters shall no more become a flood to

5. Abundant, much, many, *רַב rab*.

Gen. 36. 7 For their riches were more than that they  
 Exod. 1. 9 the children of Israel (are) more and mi.  
 Num. 22. 15 And Balak sent yet again princes, more  
 33. 54 to the more ye shall give. . inheritance  
 Deut. 7. 17 These nations (are) more than I; how can  
 20. 1 a people more than thou, be not afraid of

Judg. 16. 30 were more than (they) which he slew in  
 2 Ki. 6. 16 they that (be) with us (are) more than they  
 1 Ch. 24. 4 there were more chief men found of the  
 2 Ch. 32. 7 for (there be) more with us than with him  
 Isa. 54. 1 for more (are) the children of the desolate

6. Second, other, again, *שנית shenith*.

Lev. 13. 5 priest shall shut him up seven days more  
 13. 33 up (him that hath) the scall seven days m.  
 13. 54 and he shall shut it up seven days more

7. Other, *אלλος allos*.

Matt. 25. 20 I have gained beside them five talents m.

8. Yet, still, *ετι eti*.

Matt. 18. 16 take with thee one or two more, Lu. 20. 36.

Joh. 11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly  
 14. 19 little while, and the world seeth me no m.  
 16. 10 I go to my Father, and yesee me no more  
 16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish  
 16. 25 when I shall no more speak unto you in  
 17. 11 now I am no more in the world, but these  
 Rom. 6. 9 Christ. dieth no more; death hath no m.  
 7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that  
 11. 6 more of works; otherwise grace is no m.  
 11. 6 no more grace; otherwise works is no more

2 Co. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we. . no more

Gal. 3. 18 (it is) no more of promise; but God gave

4. 7 thou art no more = servant, but a son; and

Heb. 12. 2 should have had no more conscience of

10. 2 sins and iniquities will I remember no m.

10. 18 remission of these (is, there is) no more

10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins

11. 32 what shall I more say? for the time wou.

Rev. 3. 12 he shall go no more out: and I will write

7. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst

9. 12 behold, there come two woes more 12. 8,

18. 21 thrown down, and shall be found no more

18. 22, 23 shall be heard no more at all in thee

18. 23 shall shine no more at all in thee; and the

18. 23 shall be heard no more at all in thee

20. 3 that he should deceive the nations no m.

21. 1 And I saw. . and there was no more sea

21. 4 there shall be no more death, neither so.

22. 3 there shall be no [more] curse: but the th.

9. More, rather, *μᾶλλον mallon*.

Matt. 6. 30 not much more (clothe) you, O ye of little

7. 11 how much more shall your Father which

10. 25 how much more. . them of his household?

18. 13 he rejoiceth more of that. . than of the n.

Luke 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly F.

12. 24 how much more are ye better than the f.

12. 28 how much more. . you, O ye of little faith

Joh. 12. 43 they loved the praise of men more than

Acts 4. 19 to hearken unto you more than unto God

20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive

27. 11 more than those things which were spok.

Rom. 5. 9 Much more then, being now justified by

5. 10 much more, being reconciled, we shall be

5. 15 much more the grace of God, and the gr.

5. 17 much more they which receive abundance

11. 12 the fall of them. . how much more their

11. 24 how much more shall these, which be the

1 Co. 12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the b

14. 18 I speak with tongues more than ye all

2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of righ.

3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) glo

Gal. 4. 27 the desolate hath many more children than

Phil. 2. 12 now much more in my absence; 1. 9. 9.

3. 4 whereof he might trust in the flesh, I m.

2 Ti. 3. 4 lovers of pleasure more than lovers of G.

Phm. 16 how much more unto thee, both in the fl.

Heb. 9. 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ

12. 23 much more (shall not) we. . if we turn away

10. Greater, more, *μείζων meizon*.

Jas. 4. 6 But he giveth more grace Wherefore he

11. Abundant, exceeding, *περισσός perissos*.

Matt. 5. 37 whatsoever is more than these cometh of

5. 47 what do ye more. . do not even the publi.

12. More abundant, *περισσότερον perissoteron*.

Matt. 11. 9 yea, I say unto you, and more than a pr

Luke 12. 4 after that have no more that they can do

12. 48 to whom. . of him they will ask the more

2 Co. 10. 8 I should boast somewhat more of our au.

13. More, *πλεον pleion*, *πλεον*, *πλεον*.

Matt. 6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the

20. 10 that they should have received more; and

21. 36 he sent other servants more than the first

26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of an. ?

Mark 12. 35 is [more] than all whole burnt offerings

12. 43 That this poor widow hath cast more in

Luke 3. 13 Exact no more than that which is appoi

9. 13 We have no more but five leaves and two

12. 23 The life is more than meat, and the body

21. 3 that this poor widow hath cast in more

John 4. 1 made and baptized more disciples than J

4. 41 many more believed because of his own

7. 31 will he do more miracles than these which

15. 2 purgeth it, that it may bring forth more

21. 5 lowest thou me more than these? He saith

Acts 23. 13 they were more than forty which had made

21. 21 there lie in wait for him of them more than

25. 6 servant he had tarried among them more

1 Co. 9. 19 servant unto all, that I might gain the m.

2 Ti. 2. 16 they will increase unto more ungodliness

Heb. 3. 3 was counted worthy of more glory than M.

3. 3 he who hath builded the house hath more

Rev. 2. 19 I know. . the last (to be) more than the first

14. Above, beyond, more than, *ὑπέρ hyper*.

2 Co. 11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ. I (am) more

[See also Abominable, afflict, any, carefully, cheerfully, come, enough, excellent, get, give, honourable, how much, laid, much, not, put to, ready, show, so many, so much, spend, surely, twofold, value, vile.]

15. To weep, *κρην bakah*.

Isa. 30. 19 thou shalt weep no more: he will be very

16. To add, *ἔτι yasaph*.

Lev. 26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your

Judg. 8. 28 so that they lifted up their heads no more

1 Sa. 27. 4 and he sought no more again for him

2 Sa. 2. 28 stood still. . neither fought they any more

2 Ki. 6. 23 so the bands of Syria came no more into

17. To be added, *ἔτι yasaph*, 2.

Isa. 15. 9 I will bring more upon Dimon, lions upon

18. On, above, *ἐπ' al*.

Dan. 3. 19 heat the furnace one seven times more

19. To cause to multiply, make many, *רַב rabah*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly: let

2 Sa. 18. 3 the wood devoured more people that day

**MORE**, to be —

1. To be over and above, *עוד adaph*.

Num. 3. 46 of Israel, which are more than the Levites

2. To be bony, substantial, *עצ atsum*.

Psa. 40. 5 they are more than can be numbered

40. 12 they are more than the hairs of mine head

3. To be many, multiplied, *רַב rabah*.

Psa. 69. 4 They . . are more than the hairs of mine h.

**MORE** and more —

1. To go on, *עוד halak*.

Prov. 4. 18 that shineth more and more unto the pe.

2. To cause to add, *ἔτι yasaph*, 5.

Psa. 71. 14 and will yet praise thee more an 1 more

115. 14 The LORD shall increase you more and m.

Isa. 1. 5 Why. . ye will revolt more and more

Hos. 13. 2 now they sin more and more, and have m.

3. To cause to multiply, make many, *רַב rabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 33. 23 but Amos trespassed more and more

4. More, rather, *μᾶλλον mallon*.

1 Th. 4. 1 God, (so) ye would abound more and more

4. 10 brethren, that ye increase more and more

**MORE** excellent —

Thoroughly excellent, *καθ' ὑπερβολήν kath' hyper*.

1 Co. 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way

**MORE**, far or much —

1. To cause to multiply, make many, *רַב rabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 9 LORD is able to give thee much more than

2. To cause to add, *ἔτι yasaph*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jona.

3. More abundantly, *περισσότερον perissoteron*.

Luke 7. 26 I say unto you. . much more than a prop.

Heb. 7. 15 it is yet far more evident: for that after

4. More abundantly, *περισσότερος perissoteros*.

Phil. 1. 14 are much more bold to speak the word

**MORE**, can no —

Thus neither, *οὐτως οὐδέ houtos oude*.

Joh. 15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide in me

**MORE** part —

More, greater, *πλεον pleion*.

Acts 19. 32 the more part knew not wherefore they

27. 12 the more part advised to depart thence

**MORE** than —

1. From, out of, above, *ἐκ min*.

Dan. 2. 30 wisdom that I have more than any living

2. With, *ὁμι im*.

Ecd. 1. 16 no remembrance of the wise more than of

3. Except, *ἐκ εκ ki im*.

2 Ki. 9. 35 they found no more of her than the skull

4. Before, *ἐμπ' li-phene*.

Job 34. 19 nor regardeth the rich more than the poor

5. Except, *ἐκ εκ ki im*.

Mark 8. 14 had they in the ship with them more than

6. Above, upon, over, more than, *ἐπάνω epānō*.

Mark 14. 5 For it might have been sold for more than

7. Beyond, alongside of, more than, *παρα (acc.) para*.

Rom. 1. 25 served the creature more than the; 12. 5.

8. Than, *ἢ ē*, Luke 15. 7.

9. Over, above, beyond, more than, *ὑπέρ (acc.) hyper*.

Matt. 10. 37 He that



- 2 Ch. 10. 11 I will put more to your yoke: my father  
28. 22 did he trespass yet more against the LORD  
Job 34. 32 I have done iniquity, I will do no more  
47. 8 Lay. remember the battle, do no more  
Isa. 1. 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is  
Neh. 13. 18 yet ye bring more wrath upon Israel by

**MORE, to give or have (the) —****1. To pass over, אָבָר, *abar*.**

Psa. 73. 7 they have more than heart could wish

2. **To cause to multiply, make many, רָבָה, *rabah*, 5.**  
Exod. 30. 15 Thierich shall not give more, and the poor  
Lev. 11. 42 or whatsoever hath more feet among all  
Num. 26. 54 To many thou shalt give the more inher.  
33. 54 to the more ye shall give the more inher.

**MORE in number, to be —****1. Abundance, רֹב, *rob*.**

Deut. 7. 7 because ye were more in number than any

**2. To be many, רָבָה, *rabah*.**

Psa. 139. 18 they are more in number than the sand

**MORE, to (see) —****To turn back, שָׁב, *shub*.**

Job 7. 7 remember... mine eye shall no more see

**MORE, (so much) the —****1. To cause to add, יָסַף, *yasaph*, 5.**

Gen. 37. 5, 8 And they hated him yet the more

1 Sa. 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

**2. So, כֵּן, *ken*.**

Exod. 11. 12 the more they multiplied and grew

**3. Rather, more, μάλλον, *mallon*.**

Mark 7. 35 so much the more a great deal they pub.  
10. 48 he cried the more a great deal, (Thou) son  
14. 31 he spoke (the more) vehemently, if I should  
Luke 5. 15 so much the more went there a fame abr.  
13. 39 cried so much the more, (thou) son of D.  
John 5. 18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to  
19. 8 heard that saying, he was the more afraid  
Acts 5. 14 believers were the more added to the L.  
9. 22 Saul increased the more in strength, and  
22. 2; 2 Co. 7. 7; 7. 13; Heb. 10. 25.

**4. Greater, μέγας, *meizon*.**

Matt. 20. 31 they cried the more, saying, Have mercy

**5. As much as, ὥσως, *hosos*.**

Mark 7. 35 but the more he charged them, so much

**6. Abundantly, περισσῶς, *perissōs*.**

Matt. 27. 23 they cried out the more, saying, Let him

**MORE, whatsoever —****Remnant, residue, שְׁאֵר, *shear*.**

Ezra 7. 20 whatsoever more shall be needful for the

**MORE, to be yet the —****To cause to add, יָסַף, *yasaph*, 5.**

Exod. 9. 34 he sinned yet more, and hardened his he.

1 Sa. 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

**MO'-REH, מוֹרֵה, *teacher*.****1. A place in Ephraim, near Gilgal and Mount Gerizim.**

Gen. 12. 6 the place of Sichem, unto the plain of M.

Deut. 11. 30 against Gilgal, beside the plains of M.

**2. A hill in Issachar, at the E. end of Jezreel.**

Judg. 7. 1 the north side of them, by the hill of M.

**MOREOVER —****1. Also, even, but, yea, although, אֲפֹ, *aph*.**

Num. 16. 14 Moreover thou hast not brought us into

**2. Also, even, yea, yet, truly, כֵּן, *gam*.**

Gen. 32. 20 say ye moreover, Behold, thy servant Ja.

1 Ch. 11. 2 moreover in time past, even when Saul

**3. Advantage, more, יָתֵר, *othar*.**

Eccl. 12. 9 And moreover, because the Preacher was

**4. Again, yet, while, any more, עוֹד, *od*.**

Exod. 3. 15 God said moreover unto Moses, Thus sh.

**5. But even, ἀλλὰ καὶ, *alla kai*.**

Luke 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his s.

**6. Yet, still, עַד, *eti*.**

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope

Heb. 11. 36 yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment

**7. But what is left over, ὃ δὲ λοιπὸν ἦν, *de loipon*.**

1 Co. 4. 2 Moreover it is required in stewards, that

**8. And, kal, and also δὲ καὶ, 1 Ti. 3. 7.****9. And likewise, καὶ ὁμοίως καὶ ὁμοίως, He. 9. 21.****MOREOVER if —****And if, εἰ, *veim*.**

2 Sa. 17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then

**MO-RE'-SHEETH GATH, מוֹרֵשֶׁת גֶּת, *possession of Gath*.**

A city in the W. of Judah, birthplace of Micah the prophet.

Mic. 1. 14 Therefore shalt thou give presents to M.

**MO-RI'-AH, מוֹרֵיָה, *Jah provides*.**

The hill on the N.W. of Jebus (afterwards called the

city of David), on which Solomon's temple was built.

Gen. 22. 2 get thee into the land of M.; and offer

2 Ch. 3. 1 house of the LORD at Jerus. in mount M.

**MORNING, (in the) —****1. Light, אֹר, *or*.**

Neh. 8. 3 from the morning until mid day, before

**2. Morning, בֹּקֶר, *boger*.**

Gen. 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 the evening and the mo.  
19. 27 Abraham gat up early in the morning to  
20. 8 Abimelech rose early in the morning, and  
21. 14 Abraham rose up early in the morning  
22. 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning  
24. 54 they rose up in the morning; and he said  
26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and  
28. 13 Jacob rose up early in the morning, and  
29. 25 that in the morning, behold, it (was) Leah  
31. 55 early in the morning Laban rose up, and  
40. 6 Joseph came in unto them in the morning  
41. 8 it came to pass in the morning, that his  
44. 3 As soon as the morning was light, the men  
49. 27 in the morning he shall devour the prey

Exod. 7. 15 Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning  
8. 20 Rise up early in the morning, and stand  
9. 13 Rise up early in the morning, and stand  
10. 13 when it was morning, the east wind bro.  
12. 10 let nothing of it remain until the morning  
12. 10 that which remaineth of it until the m.  
12. 22 none of you shall go out... until the mor.  
14. 24 In the morning watch the LORD looked  
14. 27 returned to his strength when the morn.  
16. 7 in the morning, then shall ye see the gl.  
16. 8 in the morning bread to the full; for that  
16. 12 in the morning ye shall be filled with b.  
16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about  
16. 19 Let no man leave of it till the morning  
16. 20 some of them left of it until the morning  
16. 21 they gathered it every morning, every man  
16. 23 lay up for you to be kept until the morn.  
16. 24 they laid it up till the morning, as Moses  
18. 13 the people stood by Moses from the mor.  
18. 14 all the people stand by thee from morning  
19. 16 it came to pass... the morning, that there  
18. 18 shall the fat... remain until the morning  
24. 4 Moses... rose up early in the morning, and  
27. 21 shall order from evening to morning be.  
29. 34 if ought... remain unto the morning, then  
29. 39 one lamb thou shalt offer in the morning  
29. 41 according to the meat offering of the m.  
30. 7 burn thereon sweet incense every morn.  
34. 2 ready in the morning... come up in the m.  
34. 4 Moses rose up early in the morning, and  
34. 25 the sacrifice... be left unto the morning  
36. 3 they brought yet unto him... every morn.  
36. 6 the burning... all night unto the morning  
6. 2 priest shall burn wood on it every morn.  
6. 20 half of it in the morning, and half thereof  
6. 25 he shall not leave any of it until the mo.  
9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning  
19. 13 shall not abide with thee... until the mor.  
24. 3 shall Aaron order it... unto the morning  
Num. 9. 12 They shall leave none of it unto the mor.  
9. 15 the appearance of fire, until the morning  
9. 21 when the cloud abode... unto the morning  
9. 21 the cloud was taken up in the morning  
14. 40 they rose up early in the morning, and gat  
22. 13 Balaam rose up early in the morning, and  
22. 13 Balaam rose up in the morning, and sad.  
28. 4 The one lamb shalt thou offer in the mo.  
28. 8 as the meat offering of the morning, and  
28. 16 beside the burnt offering in the morning  
Deut. 16. 4 neither... remain all night until the morn.  
16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go  
16. 27 In the morning thou shalt say, Would God  
28. 67 thou shalt say, Would God it were morn.

Josh. 3. 1 Joshua rose early in the morning, and  
6. 12 In the morning therefore ye shall be bro.  
7. 14 So Joshua rose up early in the morning  
7. 16 So Joshua rose up early in the morning, and  
10. 1 Joshua rose up early in the morning, and  
Judg. 6. 23 when the men... arose early in the morn.  
6. 31 let him be put to death whilst... morning  
9. 33 it shall be... in the morning, as soon as  
9. 33 In the morning, when it is day, we shall  
16. 2 when they arose early in the morning  
19. 8 he arose early in the morning, on the fifth  
19. 25 abused her all night unto the morning  
19. 25 her lord rose up in the morning, and op.  
19. 27 the children of Israel rose up in the mo.  
20. 19 hath continued even from the morning  
Ruth 3. 7 Tarry... and it shall be in the morning  
3. 13 LORD liveth: lie down until the morning  
3. 14 she lay at his feet until the morning; and  
3. 14 they rose up in the morning early, and  
1 Sa. 17. 1 Samuel lay until the morning, and opened  
3. 15 when they arose early on the morrow m.  
5. 1 midst of the host in the morning watch  
11. 11 and spoil them until the morning light  
14. 36 Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the m.  
15. 12 David rose up early in the morning, and  
17. 20 take heed to thyself until the morning  
19. 2 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.  
19. 11 it came to pass in the morning, that Jon.  
20. 35 if I leave of all... by the morning light, any  
25. 22 had not been left... by the morning light  
25. 34 told him nothing... until the morning light  
25. 34 it came to pass in the morning, when the  
25. 37 now rise up early in the morning with thy  
29. 10 as soon as ye be up early in the morning  
29. 10 rose up early to depart in the morning, to  
2 Sa. 2. 27 surely then in the morning the people had  
11. 14 it came to pass in the morning, that Da.  
17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one  
23. 4 as the light of the morning... a morning  
24. 11 when David was up in the morning, the  
24. 15 from the morning even to the time appo.  
1 Ki. 3. 21 when I rose in the morning to give my  
3. 21 when I had considered it in the morning  
17. 6 brought him bread and flesh in the morn.

1 Ki. 18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning  
2 Ki. 3. 20 it came to pass in the morning, when the  
3. 22 they rose up early in the morning, and the  
7. 9 if we tarry till the morning light, some  
10. 8 Lay ye them in two heaps... until the mor.  
10. 9 it came to pass in the morning, that he  
10. 10 Upon the great altar burn the morning  
16. 15 when they arose early in the morning, b.  
19. 35 the opening thereof every morning... 16  
1 Ch. 9. 27 To offer... continually morning and even.  
16. 40 to stand every morning to thank and pr  
23. 30 for the burnt offerings morning and eve.  
2 Ch. 2. 4 they burn unto the LORD every morning  
13. 11 they rose early in the morning, and went  
20. 20 for the morning and evening burnt offer  
31. 3 offered... burnt offerings morning and eve.  
Ezra 3. 3 rose up early in the morning, and offered  
Job 1. 20 They are destroyed from morning to eve,  
4. 18 shouldst visit him every morning... try  
11. 17 shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning  
24. 17 the morning (is) to them even as the sh.  
38. 12 When the morning stars sang together, and  
38. 12 Fast thou commanded the morning since  
Psa. 5. 3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning  
5. 3 in the morning will I direct... unto thee  
5. 3 endure for a night, but joy... in the morn.  
30. 14 shall have dominion over them in the m.  
49. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will  
55. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.  
65. 8 thou makest the outgoings of the morning  
73. 14 been plagued, and chastened every morn.  
88. 13 in the morning shall my prayer prevent  
90. 5 in the morning... like grass (which) grow.  
90. 6 In the morning it flourisheth, and grow.  
92. 2 To show forth... in the morning, and thy  
130. 6, 6 they that watch for the morning  
143. 8 Cause me to hear... in the morning; for in  
Prov. 7. 18 let us take our fill of love until the mor.  
27. 14 with a loud voice, rising early in the mo.  
Eccl. 10. 16 Woe to thee... thy prices eat in the mo.  
11. 6 In the morning sow thy seed, and in the  
Isa. 5. 11 Woe unto them that rise up... in the mo.  
17. 11 in the morning shalt thou make thy seed  
17. 14 And behold... before the morning he (is)  
21. 12 The watchmen said, The morning cometh  
28. 10 for morning by morning shall it pass over  
33. 2 be thou their arm every morning, our sa.  
37. 36 when they arose early in the morning, b.  
38. 13 I reckoned till morning... as a lion, so will  
50. 4 he wakeneth morning by morning, he w.  
Jer. 20. 16 let him hear the cry in the morning, and  
21. 12 Execute judgment in the morning, and d.  
Lam. 3. 23 new every morning: great (is) thy faithful.  
Eze. 12. 8 in the morning came the word of the LORD  
24. 18 So I spake unto the people in the morning  
24. 18 I did in the morning as I was commanded  
32. 22 until he came to me in the morning; and  
46. 13 lamb... thou shalt prepare it every morn.  
46. 14 prepare a meat offering for it every morn.  
46. 15 shall they prepare the lamb... every mor.  
Dan. 8. 26 the vision of the evening and the morning  
Hos. 6. 4 for your goodness (is) as a morning cloud  
7. 6 in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire  
13. 3 they shall be as the morning cloud, and as  
Amos 4. 4 and bring your sacrifices every morning  
5. 8 the shadow of death into the morning  
Mic. 2. 1 when the morning is light, they practise  
Zeph. 3. 5 every morning doth hebring his judgment

**3. Dawn, מִשְׁכָּר, *mischar*.**

Psa. 110. 3 of holiness from the womb of the morning

**4. Shining, brightness, נֹגַהּ, *nogah*.**

Dan. 6. 19 Then the king arose very early in the m.

**5. An awakening, warning, mishap, מִשְׁפָּחָה, *tsephirah*.**

Eze. 7. 7 The morning is come unto thee, O thou

7. 10 the morning is gone forth; the rod hath

**6. Dawn, מִשְׁכָּר, *shachar*.**

Gen. 19. 15 when the morning arose, then the angels

Neh. 4. 21 from the rising of the morning till the

Job 41. 18 his eyes... like the eyelids of the morning

Psa. 139. 9 I take the wings of the morning... dwell in

Song 6. 10 looketh forth as... morning, fair as the m.

Isa. 14. 12 O Lucifer, son of the morning! (how) art

58. 8 shall thy light break forth as the morning

Hos. 6. 3 his going forth is prepared as the morn.

10. 15 in a morning shall the king of Israel utt.

Joel 2. 2 the morning spread upon the mountains

Amos 4. 13 that maketh the morning darkness, and

Jon. 4. 7 God prepared a worm when the morning

**7. To rise or go early, מִשְׁכָּר, *shakam*, 5.**

1 Sa. 17. 16 the Philistine drew near morning and ev.

**8. To wander, מִשְׁכָּר, *shakah*, 5.**

Jer. 5. 8 They were (as) fed horses in the morning

**9. Of the early dawn, ὁρβρινός, *orthrinos*.**

Rev. 22. 16 I am the root... the bright and [morning] a

**10. Early, former, πρωτός, *prōtos*.**

Rev. 2. 28 And I will give him the morning star

**11. Early, πρωτός, *prōti*.**

Matt. 16. 3 in the morning... foul weather to day

Mark 1. 35 in the morning, rising up a great while

11. 20 in the morning, as they passed by, they

43. 35 master... cometh, at even... or in the m.

15. 1 straightway in the morning the chief pr.

Acts 28. 23 persuading them... from morning till eve.

**12. Early dawn, πρωτα, *prōta*.**

Matt. 21. 18 Now [in the morning], as he returned into

27. 1 When the morning was come, all the chief

John 21. 4 when the morning was now come, Jesus



**MORNING**, to come early in the—

To be early in dawn or morning, *ὀρθρίω orthrizō*.  
 Luke 21. 38 all the people came early in the morning

**MORNING**, early in the—

1. *Early dawn or morning*, *ὀρθρος orthros*.

John 8. 5 [early in the morning he came again into]  
 Acts 5. 21 entered into the temple early in the mor.

2. (When it was) *early*, (*ἡμα*) *ἡμα* (*hama*) *proi*.

Matt 20. 1 which went out early in the morning to  
 Mark 16. 2 very early in the morning, the

**MORROW** (after)—

1. *Morning*, *בקר* *boger*.

Lev. 22. 30 ye shall leave none of it until the morrow  
 Num 10. 5 Even to morrow the LORD will show who

22. 41 it came to pass on the morrow, that Balak  
 1 Sa. 9. 19 to morrow I will let thee go, and will tell

Esth. 2. 14 on the morrow she returned into the se.  
 5. 14 to morrow speak thou unto the king that

Zeph. 3. 3 they gnaw not the bones till the morrow

2. *Morrow*, *מחר* *mochorath*.

Gen. 19. 34 it came to pass on the morrow, that the  
 Exod. 9. 6 the LORD did that thing on the morrow

18. 13 it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses  
 26. 6 they rose up early on the morrow, and

32. 30 it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses  
 Lev. 17. 16 the morrow also the remainder of it shall

19. 6 the same day ye offer it, and on the mor.  
 23. 11 on the morrow after the sabbath the priest

23. 15 ye shall count unto you from the morrow  
 Num 16. 41 on the morrow all the congregation of the

17. 8 it came to pass, that on the morrow Moses  
 33. 3 on the morrow after the passover the ch.

Josh. 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn . . . on the mor.  
 5. 12 the manna ceased on the morrow after they

Judg. 6. 38 he rose up early on the morrow, and th.  
 9. 42 it came to pass on the morrow, that the p.

21. 4 when they . . . arose early on the morrow, be.  
 1 Sa. 5. 3 when they arose early on the morrow m.

11. 11 it was (so) on the morrow, that Saul put  
 18. 10 it came to pass on the morrow, that the

20. 27 it came to pass on the morrow . . . the second  
 31. 11 it came to pass on the morrow, when the

2 Sa. 11. 12 Tarry . . . and to morrow I will let thee de.  
 2 Ki. 8. 15 it came to pass on the morrow, that the

1 Ch. 10. 8 it came to pass on the morrow, when he  
 29. 21 on the morrow after that day . . . a thousand

Jer. 20. 3 it came to pass on the morrow, that Pa.

3. *The dawn*, to *morroic*, *αἰριον airon*.

Matt. 6. 34 Take therefore no thought for the morrow  
 6. 34 for the morrow shall take thought for the

Luke 10. 35 on the morrow, when he departed, he took  
 Acts 4. 5 it came to pass on the morrow, that their

Jas. 4. 14 Whereas ye know not what . . . on the mor.

4. *Succeeding (day)*, *ἐξῆς hexēs*.

Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat on

5. *The morrow*, *ἐπαύριον epaurion*.

Mark 11. 12 on the morrow, when they were come from  
 Acts 10. 9 On the morrow, as they went on their

20. 23 on the morrow Peter went away with them  
 20. 24 the morrow after they entered into Cesarea

10. 7 preached . . . ready to depart on the morrow  
 22. 30 On the morrow, because he would have k.

23. 32 On the morrow they left the horsemen to  
 25. 23 on the morrow, when Agrippa was come

**MORROW**, to — [See To morrow.]

**MORSEL** (of meat) —

1. *A cake*, *כֶּכֶל kikkar*.

1 Sa. 2. 36 shall . . . crouch to him for . . . a morsel of br.

2. *Morsel*, *כֶּכֶל path*.

Gen. 18. 5 I will fetch . . . morsel of bread, and comf.  
 Judg. 19. 5 Comfort thine heart with a morsel of br.

Ruth. 2. 14 come thou . . . and dip thy morsel in the vi.  
 1 Sa. 28. 22 let me set a morsel of bread before thee

1 Ki. 17. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread  
 Job 31. 17 Or have eaten my morsel myself alone

Ps. 147. 17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who  
 Prov 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness

23. 8 The morsel . . . thou hast eaten shalt thou

3. *Act of eating, food*, *βρῶσις brōsis*.

Heb. 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.

**MORTAL** (man) —

1. *A man*, *άνθρωπος enosh*.

Job 4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God?

2. *Mortal, dying*, *θνητός thnētos*.

Rom. 6. 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal  
 8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies by

Co. 15. 53 and this mortal (must) put on immortality  
 15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality

2 Co. 4. 11 might be made manifest in our mortal flesh

**MORTALITY** —

*Dying, mortal*, *θνητόν thnēton*.

2 Co. 5. 4 that mortality might be swallowed up of

**MORTALLY** —

*Soul, breath*, *נפש nephesh*.

Deut 19. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and flee.

**MORTAR, MORTER** —

1. *Clay, heap*, *חמר chomer*.

Gen. 11. 3 for stone, and slime had they for mortar

Exod. 1. 14 hard bondage, in mortar, and in brick, and  
 Isa. 41. 25 he shall come upon princes as . . . mortar

Nah. 3. 14 go into clay, and tread the mortar, make

2. *A mortar*, *כֶּכֶל medokah*.

Num 11. 5 or beat (it) in a mortar, and baked (it) in

3. *A mortar, hollow place*, *כֶּכֶש maktesh*.

Prov 27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

4. *Dust*, *אפר aphar*.

Lev. 14. 42 he shall take other mortar, and shall pl.  
 14. 45 all the mortar of the house: and he shall

**MORTGAGE**, to —

To *mingle, traffic, negotiate*, *pledge*, *אָרַב arab*.

Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards

**MORTIFY**, to —

1. To put to death, kill, *θανάτωθαι thanatōs*.

Rom. 8. 13 if ye through the Spirit do mortify the d.

2. To put to death, *deaden*, *νεκρώω nekroō*.

Col. 3. 5 Mortify therefore your members which are

**MO-SE'-RA**, *מֹשֶׁה מֹשֶׁה chashtisement*.

The place where Aaron died and was buried; between  
 Bereth Bene-Jaaken and Gudgadah.

Deut 10. 6 Beeroth of the children of Jaakan to M.

**MO-SE'-ROTH**, *מֹשֶׁה מֹשֶׁה מֹשֶׁה* *drawer out*.

The youngest son of Amram and Jochebed, born B.C.  
 1571, just at the time when the king of Egypt had re-

solved on the destruction of every newly born male  
 child among the Israelites. Being saved by Pharaoh's

daughter, she gave him her own title, the "drawer out,"  
 from the water, and brought him up as an adopted son,

so that he was skilled in all the wisdom of the  
 Egyptians. His patriotic desire for his brethren at last

compelled him to leave Egypt when forty years of age,  
 to which he returned after an interval of forty years'

sojourn in Midian only at the repeated command of  
 God. His successive interviews with his brethren, and

with the king of Egypt, his wonderful miracles, and the  
 admirable patience, faith, and skill he evinced through-

out his whole career, are graphically depicted in his  
 works that remain. He is traditionally supposed to

have written the introductory chapters of the Book of  
 Job, and the conclusion of the whole. His authorship

of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy are  
 attested by every possible mark of an internal and of

an external kind. These books bear incontestable  
 evidence that they were composed in a wilderness

state, yet with an express view to a speedy settlement  
 in a fruitful land. Repeatedly in these Moses is

directed to write in a book (or more properly, in the  
 Book), Exod. 17. 14; 34. 27, and he is represented as writing

in Exod. 24. 4-7; 34. 28. These passages refer to the  
 wars, the ten commandments, the treatment of the

Canaanites, and the various festivals. In Num. 33. 2  
 it is said he "wrote their goings out according to their

journeys by the commandment of the Lord," that is,  
 apparently, a kind of "Daily Journal." Deuteronomy

is, if possible, even more express on the point, in such  
 passages as 1. 9, 22, 24, enjoining, "the book—the

song—the law," to be read and rehearsed and pre-  
 served. Accordingly the Book of Joshua makes

express mention of "the Book of the Law of Moses," in  
 1. 7, 8; 3. 32; 23. 3, 6, 16; 24. 26, and all the succeed-

ing books of Scripture support the same view. The  
 ten tribes who revolted after the death of Solomon, held

fast to the Pentateuch, which they certainly would not  
 have done had it been composed after that event. The

Book which Hilikiah found in the temple was prob-  
 ably the Book of Leviticus—a book so strictly appro-

priate for the priests alone, that it is not wonderful it  
 was left very much in their hands—the threatenings

of which in chapter xvi. are so well fitted to have  
 stirred the heart of the pious king Josiah. As a

historian, an orator, a leader, a statesman, a legislator,  
 a patriot, and a man, Moses stands pre-eminent.

But no mere genius could have made him the originator  
 of sound jurisprudence—the great teacher of mono-

theism and sound morality—except he had also been  
 a prophet of the Most High, supernaturally guided and

aided in his work. He died in the plains of Moab, over  
 against Beth-peor, B. C. 1451, at the ripe age of 120

years, while yet "his eye was not dim, nor his natural  
 force abated."

Exod. 2. 10 she called his name M.: and she said, Be.

11 when M. was grown, that he went out

12 M. feared, and said, Surely this thing is

13 he sought to slay M. but M. fled from the

14 M. stood up and helped them, and wate.

15 And M. was content to dwell with the man

16 and he gave M. Zipporah his daughter

17 M. kept the flock of Jethro his father in

18 M. said, I will now turn aside, and see

19 God called unto him . . . and said, M., M.

20 M. hid his face; for he was afraid to look

21 M. said unto God, Who (am) I, that I sho.

22 M. said unto God, Behold, (when) I come

23 God said unto M., I am that I am: and he

24 God said moreover unto M., Thus shalt

25 M. answered and said, But, behold, they

26 became a serpent; and M. fled from bef.

27 And the LORD said unto M.

So in 4. 19, 21; 6. 1; 7. 1, 14; 8. 16, 20; 9. 1, 8, 13, 22;  
 10. 1, 12, 21; 11. 1, 9; 12. 43; 14. 15, 20; 16. 28; 17. 5,

14; 19. 9, 10, 21; 20. 22; 24. 12; 30. 34; 32. 9; 33. 33;  
 17; 34. 1, 27. Lev. 10. 3; 21. 1. Num. 3. 40; 7. 11; 11.

16, 23; 12. 14; 11. 15, 35; 17. 10; 21. 8, 34; 25. 4;  
 27. 12, 18. Deut. 31. 14, 16.

Exod. 4. 10 M. said unto the LORD, O my Lord, I (am)

11 anger of the LORD was kindled against M.

12 M. went and returned to Jethro his father

13 And Jethro said to M., Go in peace

14 M. took his wife and his sons, and set

15 and M. took the rod of God in his hand

16 said . . . Go into the wilderness to meet M.

17 M. told Aaron all the words of the LORD

18 M. and Aaron went and gathered together

19 words which the LORD had spoken unto M.

20 M. and Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh

21 Wherefore do ye, M. and Aaron, let the

22 they met M. and Aaron, who stood in the

23 M. returned unto the LORD, and said, L.

24 God spake unto M., and said unto him, I

25 M. spake so unto the children of Israel

26 they hearkened not unto M. for anguish

27 And the LORD spake unto M., saying

28 M. spake before the LORD, saying, Behold,

29 the LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron

30 she bare him Aaron and M.; and the years

31 Taese (are) that Aaron and M., to whom

32 these (are) that M. and Aaron

33 LORD spake unto M. in the land of Egypt

34 the LORD spake unto M., saying, I (am)

35 M. and Aaron did as the LORD comman.

36 And M. (was) fourscore years old, and A.

37 LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron,

38 M. and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh, and

39 The LORD spake unto M., Say unto Aaron

40 M. and Aaron did so, as the LORD comm.

41 The LORD spake unto M., Go unto Pharaoh

42 the LORD spake unto M., Say unto Aaron

43 Pharaoh called for M. and Aaron, and said

44 M. said unto Pharaoh, Glory over me: w.

45 M. and Aaron went out from Pharaoh . . . M.

46 LORD did according to the word of M.

47 Pharaoh called for M. and for Aaron, and

48 M. said, It is not meet so to do; for we

49 M. said, Behold, I go out from thee, and

50 M. went out from Pharaoh, and entreated

51 let M. sprinkle it toward the heaven in

52 M. sprinkled it up toward heaven; and it

53 magicians could not stand before M.

54 as the LORD had spoken unto M.

55 M. stretched forth his rod toward heaven

56 called for M. and Aaron, and said unto

57 M. said unto him, As soon as I am gone

58 M. went out of the city from Pharaoh, and

59 hardened . . . as the LORD had spoken by M.

60 M. and Aaron came in unto Pharaoh, and

61 And M. and Aaron were brought again

62 M. said, We will go with our young and

63 M. stretched forth his rod over the land

64 Pharaoh called for M. and Aaron in haste

65 M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven

66 And Pharaoh called unto M., and said, Go

67 M. said, Thou must give us also sacrifices

68 M. said, Thou hast spoken well, I will see

69 M. (was) very great in the land of Egypt

70 M. said, Thus saith the LORD, About mid.

71 M. and Aaron did all these wonders before

72 the Lo d spake unto M. and Aaron in the

73 M. called for all the elders of Israel, and

74 did as the LORD had commanded M. and A.

75 he called for M. and Aaron by night, and

76 did according to the word of M.; and they

77 as the LORD commanded M. and Aaron

78 And the LORD spake unto M., saying



Exod 17. 10 Joshua did as M. had said. and M., Aaron  
 17. 11 when M. held up his hand, that Israel p.  
 17. 12 M.' hands (were) heavy; and they took  
 17. 15 M. built an altar, and called the name of  
 18. 1 When Je hro. M.' father in law heard  
 13. 1 that G-d had done for M. and for Israel  
 13. 2 M.' father in law, took Zipporah, M.' wife  
 18. 5 M.' father in law, came with his sons and  
 18. 5 came. unto M. into the wilderness, where  
 18. 6 he said unto M., I thy father in law Jethro  
 18. 7 M. went out to meet his father in law, and  
 18. 8 M. told his father in law all that the  
 18. 12 M.' father in law, took a burnt offering  
 18. 12 eat bread with M.' father in law before God  
 18. 13 that M. sat to judge the people; and the  
 18. 13 people stood by M. from the morning unto  
 18. 14 M.' father in law saw all that he did to  
 18. 15 M. said unto his father in law, Because  
 18. 17 M.' father in law said unto him, The thing  
 18. 24 M. hearkened to the voice of his father  
 18. 25 M. chose able men out of all Israel, and  
 18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto M.  
 18. 27 M. let his father in law depart; and he  
 19. 3 M. went up unto God, and the LORD call.  
 19. 7 M. came and called for the elders of the  
 19. 8 M. returned the words of the people unto  
 19. 9 M. told the words of the people unto the  
 19. 14 M. went down from the mount unto the  
 19. 17 And M. brought forth the people out of  
 19. 19 M. spoke, and Gods were heard him by a voice  
 20. 10 calle I M. (up) to the top of the mount  
 20. 23 M. said unto the LORD, The people cannot  
 20. 25 M. went down unto the people, and spake  
 20. 29 they said unto M., Speak thou with us  
 20. 20 M. said unto the people, Fear not: for God  
 20. 21 M. drew near unto the thick darkness w.  
 24. 1 he said unto M., Come up unto the LORD  
 24. 2 M. alone shall come near the LORD; but  
 24. 3 M. came and told the people all the words  
 24. 4 M. wrote all the words of the LORD, and  
 24. 6 M. took half of the blood, and put (it) in  
 24. 8 M. took the blood, and sprinkled (it) on  
 24. 9 Then went up M., and Aaron, Nadab, and  
 24. 13 M. rose up, and his minister Joshua: and  
 24. 13, 15 And M. went up into the mount  
 24. 16 he called unto M. out of the midst of the  
 24. 18 M. went into the midst of the cloud, and  
 24. 18 M. was in the mount forty days and forty  
 32. 18 he gave unto M., when he had made an  
 32. 1 M. delayed to come down out of the mo.  
 32. 1 (as for) this M., the man that brought us  
 32. 1 the LORD said unto M., Go, get thee down  
 32. 1 M. besought the LORD his God, and said  
 32. 15 M. turned, and went down from the mo.  
 32. 17 he said unto M., (There is) a noise of war  
 32. 19 M.' anger waxed hot, and he cast the ta.  
 32. 21 M. said unto Aaron, What did this people  
 32. 25 M. saw that the people (were) naked, and  
 32. 26 M. stood in the gate of the camp, and said  
 32. 28 Levi did according to the word of M.: and  
 32. 29 M. had said, Consecrate yourselves to day  
 32. 30 M. said unto the people, Ye have sinned  
 32. 31 M. returned unto the LORD, and said, Oh  
 32. 31 LORD said unto M., Depart, (and) go up he.  
 32. 33 the LORD had said unto M., Say unto the  
 32. 37 And M. took the tabernacle, and pitched  
 32. 38 M. went out unto the tabernacle, (that) all  
 32. 38 looked after M., until he was gone into the  
 32. 39 as M. entered into the tabernacle, the  
 32. 39 descended. and (the LORD) talked with M.  
 32. 41 the LORD spake unto M. face to face, as  
 32. 41 M. said unto the LORD, See, thou sayest,  
 32. 41 M. rose up early in the morning, and went  
 32. 41 M. made haste, and bowed his head tow.  
 32. 49 when M. came down from mount Sinai  
 32. 49 the two tables of testimony in M.' hand  
 32. 49 M. wist not that the skin of his face shone  
 32. 49 Aaron and the children of Israel saw M.  
 32. 49 M. called unto them; and Aaron and all  
 32. 49 returned unto him: and M. talked with  
 32. 49 (till) M. had done speaking with them, he  
 32. 49 M. went in before the LORD to speak with  
 32. 49 M., that the skin of M.' face shone: and M.  
 32. 49 M. gathered all the congregation of the  
 32. 49 M. spoke unto all the congregation of the  
 32. 49 Israel departed from the presence of M.  
 32. 49 commanded to be made by the hand of M.  
 32. 49 M. said unto the children of Israel, See  
 32. 49 M. called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and every  
 32. 49 they receive I of M. all the offering which  
 32. 49 they spake unto M., saying, The people  
 32. 49 M. gave commandment, and they caused  
 32. 49 according to the commandment of M.  
 32. 49 made all that the LORD commanded M.  
 32. 49 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31 as the LORD com. M.  
 32. 49 all that the LORD commanded M., so did  
 32. 49 they brought the tabernacle unto M., so the  
 32. 49 all that the LORD commanded M., so the  
 32. 49 M. did look upon all the work. and M.  
 32. 49 Thus did M.: according to all that the  
 32. 49 M. reared up the tabernacle, and fastened  
 32. 49 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 32 as the LORD com. M.  
 32. 49 M. and Aaron and his sons washed their  
 32. 49 he reared up the court. So M. finished  
 32. 49 M. was not able to enter into the tent of  
 Lev. 1. 1 LORD called unto M., and spake unto him  
 7. 38 Which the LORD commanded M. in mount  
 8. 4 M. did as the LORD commanded him; and  
 8. 5 M. said unto the congregation, This (is)  
 8. 6 M. brought Aaron and his sons, and wa.  
 9. 13, 17, 21, 23 as the LORD commanded M.  
 8. 10 M. took the anointing oil, and anointed

Lev. 8. 13 M. brought Aaron's sons, and put coats  
 8. 15 M. took the blood, and put (it) upon the  
 8. 16 he took. their fat, and M. burned (it) upon  
 8. 19 M. sprinkled the blood upon the altar ro.  
 8. 20 M. burnt the head, and the pieces, and  
 8. 21 M. burnt the whole ram upon the altar  
 8. 23 M. took of the blood of it, and put (it) upon  
 8. 24 M. put of the blood. and M. sprinkled the  
 8. 28 M. took them from off their hands, and  
 8. 29 M. took the breast. it was M.' part; as  
 8. 30 M. took of the anointing oi. and of the b.  
 8. 31 M. said unto Aaron and to his sons, Boil  
 8. 36 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
 9. 1 M. called Aaron and his sons, and the el.  
 9. 5 they brought (that) which M. commanded  
 9. 6 M. said, This (is) the thing which the L.  
 9. 7 M. said unto Aaron, Go unto the altar, and  
 9. 10 he burnt. as the LORD commanded M.  
 9. 21 wave offering before the LORD; as M. co.  
 9. 23 M. and Aaron went into the tabernacle  
 10. 3 M. said unto Aaron, This (is) that the  
 10. 4 M. called Mishaël and Elzaphan, the sons  
 10. 5 went near, and carried them. as M. had  
 10. 6 M. said unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar and  
 10. 7 And they did according to the word of M.  
 10. 11 hath spoken unto them by the hand of M.  
 10. 12 M. spoke unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar  
 10. 16 M. diligently sought the goat of the sin o.  
 10. 19 A. said unto M., Behold, this day have  
 10. 20 And when M. heard (that), he was content  
 11. 1 LORD spoke unto M. and to Aaron, saying  
 11. 1 And the LORD spoke unto M. and Aaron  
 14. 33 LORD spoke unto M. and unto Aaron, sa.  
 15. 1 And the LORD spoke unto M. and to Aaron  
 15. 1 LORD spoke unto M., after the death of  
 16. 34 And he did as the LORD commanded M.  
 21. 4 M. told (it) unto Aaron, and to his sons  
 23. 44 M. declared unto the children of Israel  
 24. 1 brought him unto M.: and his mother's  
 24. 23 M. spoke unto the children of Israel, that  
 24. 23 Israel did as the LORD commanded M.  
 25. 1 LORD spoke unto M. in mount Sinai, say.  
 26. 45 which the LORD made. by the hand of M.  
 27. 34 which the LORD commanded M. for the  
 Num. 1. 1 the LORD spoke unto M. in the wilderness  
 1. 17 And M. and Aaron took these men which  
 1. 19 As the LORD commanded M., so he num.  
 1. 44 which M. and Aaron numbered, and the  
 1. 48 For the LORD had spoken unto M., saying  
 1. 54 accord. to all that. LORD commanded M.  
 1. 54 LORD spoke unto M. and unto Aaron, say.  
 1. 54 numbered. as the LORD commanded M.  
 1. 54 accord. to all that. LORD commanded M.  
 1. 54 M., in the day (that) the LORD spoke with M.  
 3. 16 M. numbered them, according to the word  
 3. 38 those that encamp before. (shall be) M.  
 3. 39 M. and Aaron numbered at the command.  
 3. 42 M. numbered, as the LORD commanded  
 3. 49 M. took the redemption money of them  
 3. 51 M. gave the money of them that were  
 3. 51 word of the LORD, as the LORD comma. M.  
 4. 1, 17, 21 And the LORD spoke unto M. and  
 4. 34 And M. and Aaron the chief of the  
 4. 37 which M. and Aaron did number, accord.  
 4. 37 command. of the LORD by the hand of M.  
 4. 41 M. and Aaron did number according to the  
 4. 45 whom M. and Aaron numbered, according  
 4. 45 that were numbered. by the hand of M.  
 4. 46 whom M. and Aaron and the chief of Isr.  
 4. 49 they were numbered by the hand of M.  
 4. 49 numbered of him. the LORD command. M.  
 5. 4 as the LORD spoke unto M., so did the ch.  
 7. 1 M. had fully set up the tabernacle, and  
 7. 6 M. took the wagons and the oxen, and  
 7. 8 M. was gone into the tabernacle of the  
 8. 3 lighted the lamps, as the LORD comma. M.  
 8. 4 pattern which the LORD had showed M.  
 8. 20 M., and Aaron, and all the congregation  
 8. 20, 22 commanded M. concerning the Levites  
 9. 1 the LORD spoke unto M. in the wilderness  
 9. 4 M. spoke unto the children of Israel, that  
 9. 5 all that the LORD commanded M., so did  
 9. 6 they came before M. and before Aaron on  
 9. 8 M. said unto them, Stand still, and I will  
 9. 23 command. of the LORD by the hand of M.  
 10. 13 command. of the LORD by the hand of M.  
 10. 29 M. said unto Hobab, the son of. M.' father  
 10. 35 M. said, Rise up, LORD, and let thine en.  
 11. 2 the people cried unto M.: and when M. pr.  
 11. 10 M. heard the people weep throughout th.  
 11. 10 anger of the LORD. M. also was displeased  
 11. 11 M. said unto the LORD, Wherefore hast  
 11. 21 M. said, The people, among whom I am  
 11. 24 M. went out, and told the people the wo.  
 11. 27 and told M., and said, Eldad and Medad  
 11. 28 the servant of M. (one) of his young men  
 11. 28 answered and said, My lord M., forbid  
 11. 29 M. said unto him, Envyest thou for my s?  
 11. 30 M. gat him into the camp, he and the el.  
 12. 1 and Aaron spake against M. because of  
 12. 2 Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by M.  
 12. 3 M. (was) very meek, above all the men w.  
 12. 4 the LORD spake suddenly unto M., and  
 12. 7 M. (is) not so, who (is) faithful in all mine  
 12. 8 not afraid to speak against my servant M.  
 12. 11 Aaron said unto M., Alas! my lord, I be.  
 12. 13 M. cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal he  
 12. 3 M. by the commandment of the LORD sent  
 12. 16 which M. sent to spy out the land. And M.  
 12. 17 M. sent them to spy out the land of Can.  
 12. 26 and came to M., and to Aaron, and to all  
 13. 30 Caleb stilled the people before M., and

Num 14. 2 murmured against M. and against Aaron  
 14. 5 M. and Aaron fell on their faces before  
 14. 13 M. said unto the LORD, Then the Egypt.  
 14. 26 LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron, say.  
 14. 36 the men which M. sent to search the land  
 14. 39 M. told these sayings unto all the children  
 14. 41 M. said, Wherefore now do ye transgress  
 14. 44 ark of the covenant of the LORD, and M.  
 15. 22 which the LORD hath spoken unto M.  
 15. 23 hath commanded you by the hand of M.  
 15. 33 they that. brought him unto M. and Aa  
 15. 36 and he died; as the LORD commanded M.  
 16. 2 they rose up before M., with certain of  
 16. 3 gathered themselves together against M.  
 16. 4 And when M. heard (it), he fell upon his  
 16. 8 M. said unto Korah, Hear, I pray you, ye  
 16. 12 M. sent to call Dathan and Abiram, and  
 16. 15 M. was very wrath, and said unto the L.  
 16. 16 M. said unto Korah, Be thou and all thy  
 16. 18 and stood in the door. with M. and Aaron  
 16. 25 M. rose up, and went unto Dathan and Ab.  
 16. 28 M. said, Hereby ye shall know that the L.  
 16. 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M.  
 16. 41 murmured against M. and against Aaron  
 16. 42 was gathered against M. and against Aa  
 16. 43 M. and Aaron came before the tabernacle  
 16. 46 M. said unto Aaron, Take a censor, and  
 16. 47 Aaron took as M. commanded, and ran  
 16. 50 Aaron returned unto M. unto the door of  
 17. 6 M. spake to the children of Israel, and  
 17. 7 M. laid up the rods before the LORD in  
 17. 8 M. went into the tabernacle of witness  
 17. 9 M. brought out all the rods from before  
 17. 11 M. did (so): as the LORD commanded him  
 17. 12 children of Israel spake unto M., saying  
 20. 2 gathered themselves together against M.  
 20. 3 the people chode with M., and spake, sa.  
 20. 6 M. and Aaron went from the presence of  
 20. 9 M. took the rod from before the LORD, as  
 20. 10 And M. and Aaron gathered the congr.  
 20. 11 M. lifted up his hand, and with his rod  
 20. 12 LORD spoke unto M. and Aaron, Because  
 20. 14 M. sent messengers from Kadesh unto the  
 20. 23 LORD spake unto M. and Aaron in mount  
 20. 27 M. did as the LORD commanded: and  
 20. 28 M. stripped Aaron of his garments, and  
 20. 28 M. and Eleazar came down from the m.  
 21. 5 people spake against God, and against M.  
 21. 7 the people came to M. And M. prayed  
 21. 9 M. made a serpent of brass, and put it  
 21. 16 the well whereof the LORD spoke unto M.  
 21. 32 M. sent to spy out Jazer, and they took  
 25. 5 M. said unto the judges of Israel, Slay ye  
 25. 6 a Midianitish woman in the sight of M.  
 26. 1 LORD spoke unto M. and unto Eleazar the  
 26. 3 M. and Eleazar the priest spake with them  
 26. 4 the LORD commanded M. and the children  
 26. 9 who strove against M. and against Aaron  
 26. 59 she bare unto Amram Aaron and M., and  
 26. 63 were numbered by M. and Eleazar the pr.  
 26. 64 them whom M. and Aaron the priest nu.  
 27. 2 they stood before M., and before Eleazar  
 27. 5 And M. brought their cause before the L.  
 27. 11 a statute. as the LORD commanded M.  
 27. 15 And M. spoke unto the LORD, saying  
 27. 22 M. did as the LORD commanded him: and  
 27. 23 as the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
 29. 40 M. told the children of Israel according  
 29. 40 according to all that the LORD commanded M.  
 29. 41 And M. spoke unto the heads of the tribes  
 30. 16 statutes which the LORD commanded M.  
 31. 3 M. spoke unto the people, saying, Am  
 31. 6 M. sent them to the war, a thousand of  
 31. 7 they warred. as the LORD commanded M.  
 31. 12 unto M., and Eleazar the priest, and all  
 31. 13 And M., and Eleazar the priest, and all  
 31. 14 M. was wroth with the officers of the host  
 31. 15 M. said unto them, Have ye saved all the  
 31. 21 of the law which the LORD commanded M.  
 31. 31 M. and Eleazar, did as the LORD com. M.  
 31. 41 M. gave the tribute, (which was) the L.  
 31. 41 unto Eleazar, as the LORD command. M.  
 31. 42 which M. divided from the men that wa.  
 31. 47 M. took one portion of fifty, (both) of man  
 31. 47 gave them. as the LORD commanded M.  
 31. 48 captains of hundreds, came near unto M.  
 31. 49 they said unto M., Thy servants have taken  
 31. 54 M. and Eleazar the priest took the gold  
 32. 5 spake unto M., and to Eleazar the priest  
 32. 6 M. said unto the children of Gad and to  
 32. 20 M. said unto them, If ye will do this thing  
 32. 25 children of Reuben spake unto M., saying  
 32. 28 M. commanded Eleazar the priest, and J.  
 32. 29 M. said unto them, If the children of Gad  
 32. 33 M. gave unto them, (even) to the children  
 32. 40 And M. gave Gilead unto Machir the son  
 33. 1 armies under the hand of M. and Aaron  
 33. 1 M. wrote their goings out according to  
 33. 50 the LORD spoke unto M. in the plains of  
 33. 13 M. commanded the children of Israel, s.  
 36. 1 spake before M., and before the princes  
 36. 5 And M. commanded the children of Israel  
 36. 10 Even as the LORD commanded M., so did  
 36. 13 which the LORD comma. by the hand of M.  
 Deut. 1. 1 M. spoke unto all Israel on this side  
 1. 3 (that) M. spoke unto the children of I.  
 1. 5 land of Moab, began M. to declare this law  
 4. 41 M. severed three cities on this side Jordan  
 4. 44 which M. set before the children of Israel  
 4. 45 M. spoke unto the children of Israel, after  
 4. 46 whom M. and the children of Israel smote  
 5. 1 M. called all Israel, and said unto them



Deut 27. 1 M. with the elders of Israel commanded  
27. 9 M. and the priests the Levites spake unto  
27. 11 M. charged the people the same day, say,  
29. 1 covenant which the LORD commanded M.  
29. 2 M. called unto all Israel, and said unto  
31. 1 M. went and spake these words unto all  
31. 7 M. called unto Joshua, and said unto him  
31. 9 M. wrote this law, and delivered it unto  
31. 10 M. commanded them, saying, At the end  
31. 14 M. and Joshua went, and presented the  
31. 22 M. therefore wrote this song the same day  
31. 24 M. had made an end of writing the words  
31. 25 M. commanded the Levites, which bare  
31. 30 M. spake in the ears of . . . the congregation  
32. 44 M. came and spake all the words of this  
32. 45 M. made an end of speaking all these w.  
32. 48 the LORD spake unto M. that self same day  
33. 1 M. the man of God blessed the children  
33. 4 M. commanded us a law, (even) the inhe.  
33. 1 M. went up from the plains of Moab unto  
34. 5 M. the servant of the LORD died there in  
34. 7 M. (was) an hundred and twenty years old  
34. 8 the children of Israel wept for M. in the  
34. 8 weeping (and) mourning for M. were ended  
34. 9 for M. had laid his hands upon him : and  
34. 9 hearkened, and did as . . . LORD comma. M.  
34. 10 a prophet since in Israel like unto M.  
Josh 1. 12 which M. showed in the sight of all Israel  
1. 1 the death of M. the servant of the LORD  
1. 2 unto Joshua the son of Nun, M. minister  
1. 2 M. my servant is dead ; now therefore arise  
1. 3 have I given unto you, as I said unto M.  
1. 5 as I was with M. (so) I will be with thee  
1. 7 the law which M. my servant commanded  
1. 13 M. the servant of the LORD commanded  
1. 14 and which M. gave you on this side Jor.  
1. 15 M. the LORD's servant gave you on this  
1. 17 as he hearkened unto M. in all things, so  
1. 17 thy God be with thee, as he was with M.  
3. 7 as I was with M. (so) I will be with thee  
4. 10 according to all that M. commanded Jo.  
4. 12 passed over armed . . . as M. spake unto them  
4. 14 as they feared M., all the days of his life  
8. 31 M. the servant of the LORD commanded  
8. 31 is written in the book of the law of M.  
8. 32 upon the stones a copy of the law of M.  
8. 33 M. the servant of the LORD had comma.  
8. 35 was not a word of all that M. commanded  
9. 24 God commanded his servant M. to give  
11. 12 as M. the servant of the LORD commanded  
11. 15 the LORD commanded M. his servant, so  
11. 15 undone of all that the LORD comma. M.  
11. 20 destroy them, as the LORD commanded M.  
11. 23 according to all that . . . LORD said unto M.  
12. 6 M. the servant of the LORD and the chil.  
12. 6 M. the servant of the LORD gave it (for) a  
13. 8 which M. gave them, beyond Jordan east.  
13. 8 as M. the servant of the LORD gave them  
13. 12 for these did M. smite, and cast them out  
13. 15 M. gave unto the tribe of the children of  
13. 21 whom M. smote with the princes of Mid.  
13. 24 M. gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of Gad  
13. 29 M. gave (inheritance) unto the half tribe  
13. 32 (are) the countries which M. did distribute  
13. 33 tribe of Levi M. gave not (any) inheritance  
14. 2 as the LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
14. 3 M. had given the inheritance of two tribes  
14. 3 As the LORD commanded M., so the chil.  
14. 6 that the LORD said unto M. the man of God  
14. 7 M. the servant of the LORD sent me from  
14. 9 M. swore on that day, saying, Surely the  
14. 10 the LORD spake this word unto M., while  
14. 11 strong. . . (I was) in the day that M. sent me  
17. 4 LORD commanded M. to give us an inherit.  
17. 7 which M. the servant of the LORD gave them  
20. 1 whereof I spake unto . . . by the hand of M.  
20. 2 3 LORD commanded by the hand of M.  
22. 2 Ye have kept all that M. the servant of  
22. 4 which M. the servant of the LORD gave you  
22. 5 which M. the servant of the LORD charged  
22. 7 (one) half of the tribe of Manasseh M. had  
22. 9 to the word of the LORD by the hand of M.  
22. 6 is written in the book of the law of M.  
24. 5 I sent M. also and Aaron, and I plagued  
Judg. 1. 16 the children of the Kenite, M. father in  
1. 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as M. said  
3. 4 commanded their fathers by . . . hand of M.  
4. 11 Heber the Kenite . . . the father in law of M.  
Sa. 12. 6 (It is) the LORD that advanced M. and A.  
12. 8 then the LORD sent M. and Aaron, which  
x Ki. 2. 3 as it is written in the law of M., that thou  
8. 9 two tables of stone, which M. put there  
8. 53 as thou spakest by the hand of M. thy s.  
8. 56 which he promised by the hand of M. his  
Ki. 14. 6 is written in the book of the law of M.  
18. 4 brake in pieces the brazen serpent that M.  
18. 6 but kept . . . which the LORD commanded M.  
18. 12 transgressed . . . all that M. the servant of  
18. 2 all the law that my servant M. commanded  
23. 25 turned . . . according to all the law of M.  
r Ch. 6. 3 children of Amram ; Aaron, and M., and  
6. 49 according to all that M. the servant of G.  
15. 15 as M. commanded according to the word  
21. 29 tabernacle of the LORD, which M. made in  
22. 13 judgments which the LORD charged M.  
23. 13 sons of Amram ; Aaron and M. : and Aa.  
23. 14 Now (concerning) M. the man of God, his  
23. 15 The sons of M. (were) Gershom and Elie.  
26. 24 Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of M.  
Ch. 1. 3 which M. the servant of the LORD had m.  
1. 10 the two tables which M. put (therein) at H.  
8. 13 according to the commandment of M., on

2 Ch. 23. 18 as (it is) written in the law of M., with  
24. 6 (according to) the commandment of M.  
24. 9 bring in to the LORD the collection . . . M.  
25. 4 written in the law in the book of M., where  
30. 16 according to the law of M. the man of G.  
30. 16 law and the statutes . . . by the hand of M.  
33. 8 a book of the law of the LORD (given) by M.  
34. 14 to the word of the LORD by the hand of M.  
35. 6 as (it is) written in the book of M. : and  
35. 12 as (it is) written in the law of M. the man  
Ezra 3. 2 set . . . as it is written in the book of M.  
6. 18 (he was) a ready scribe in the law of M.  
7. 6 which thou commandedst thy servant M.  
Neh. 1. 7 which thou commandedst thy servant M.  
1. 8 bring the book of the law of M., which  
8. 1 the LORD had commanded by M., that the  
8. 14 statutes, and laws, by the hand of M. thy  
9. 14 which was given by M. the servant of G.  
10. 29 On that day they read in the book of M.  
13. 1 leddest thy people . . . by the hand of M. and  
Psa. 77. 20 A prayer of M. the man of God  
90. 6 M. and Aaron among his priests, and Sa.  
99. 6 He made known his ways unto M., his a.  
105. 27 He sent M. his servant, (and) Aaron whom  
106. 16 They envied M. also in the camp, (and) A.  
106. 23 had not M. his chosen stood before him in  
106. 32 so that it went ill for M. for their sakes  
Isa. 63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.  
63. 12 That led (them) by the right hand of M.  
Jer. 15. 1 Though M. and Samuel stood before me  
Dan. 9. 1 oath that (is) written in the law of M. the  
9. 13 As (it is) written in the law of M., all this  
Mic. 6. 4 and I sent before thee M., Aaron, and M.  
Mal. 4. 4 Remember ye the law of M. my servant  
Matt. 8. 4 offer the gift that M. commanded, for a  
17. 3 there appeared unto them M. and Elias  
17. 4 one for thee, and one for M., and one for  
19. 7 Why did M. then command to give a wr.  
19. 8 M. because of the hardness of your hearts  
22. 24 Master, M. said, If a man die, having no  
23. 2 scribes and the Pharisees sit in M.'s seat  
Mark 1. 44 offer . . . those things which M. commanded  
7. 10 For M. said, Honour thy father and thy m.  
9. 4 there appeared unto them Elias with M.  
9. 5 one for thee, and one for M., and one for  
10. 3 he answered . . . What did M. command you?  
10. 4 M. suffered to write a bill of divorce  
12. 10 M. wrote unto us, If a man's brother die  
12. 25 have ye not read in the book of M., how  
Luke 2. 22 purification according to the law of M.  
5. 14 offer . . . according as M. commanded, for a  
9. 30 talked with him two men, which were M.  
9. 33 one for thee, and one for M., and one for  
16. 29 They have M. and the prophets ; let them  
16. 31 If they hear not M. and the prophets, ne.  
20. 28 M. wrote unto us, If any man's brother  
20. 37 even M. showed at the bush, when he ca.  
24. 27 beginning at M. and all the prophets, he  
24. 44 which were written in the law of M., and  
John 1. 17 For the law was given by M., (but) grace  
1. 45 We have found him of whom M. in the law  
3. 14 as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilder.  
5. 45 there is (one) that accuseth you, (even) M.  
5. 46 For had ye believed M., ye would have b.  
6. 32 M. gave you not that bread from heaven  
7. 19 Did not M. give you the law, and (yet)  
7. 23 M. therefore gave . . . not because it is of M.  
7. 23 that the law of M. should not be broken  
8. 5 [Now M. in the law commanded us, that]  
9. 28 Thou art his disciple ; but we are M.'s dis.  
9. 29 We know that God spake unto M. : (as for)  
3. 22 For M. truly said unto the fathers, A pr.  
6. 11 speak blasphemous words against M., and  
6. 14 shall change the customs which M. deli.  
7. 20 M. was born, and was exceeding fair, and  
7. 22 M. was learned in all the wisdom of the  
7. 29 Then fled M. at this saying, and was a  
7. 31 When M. saw (it), he wondered at the sl.  
7. 32 Then M. trembled, and durst not behold  
7. 35 M. whom they refused, saying, Who made  
7. 37 M. which said unto the children of Israel  
7. 40 M., which brought us out of the land of  
7. 44 speaking unto M., that he should make  
13. 39 could not be justified by the law of M.  
13. 1 ye be circumcised after the manner of M.  
15. 5 to command (them) to keep the law of M.  
15. 21 M. of old time hath in every city them that  
21. 21 thou teachest all the Jews . . . to forsake M.  
26. 22 the prophets and M. did say should come  
28. 23 of the law of M., and (out of) the prophets  
Rom. 5. 14 death reigned from Adam to M., even over  
9. 15 he saith to M., I will have mercy on whom  
10. 5 M. describeth the righteousness which is  
10. 19 M. saith, I will provoke you to jealousy  
1 Co. 9. 9 it is written in the law of M., Thou shalt  
10. 2 were all baptized unto M. in the cloud and  
Co. 3. 7 could not steadfastly behold the face of M.  
13. 13 M., (which) put a veil over his face, that  
15. 1 when M. is read, the veil is upon their  
2 Ti. 3. 8 as James and Jambres withstood M., so do  
Heb. 2. 2 as also M. (was faithful) in all his house  
3. 3 was counted worthy of more glory than M.  
3. 5 M. verily (was) faithful in all his house  
3. 16 not all that came out of Egypt by M.  
7. 14 M. spake nothing concerning priesthood  
8. 5 M. was admonished of God when he was  
9. 19 M. had spoken every precept to all the  
10. 28 He that despised M. law died without in.  
11. 23 M., when he was born, was hid three mo.  
11. 24 M., when he was come to years, refused  
12. 21 (that) M. said, I exceedingly fear and qu.  
Jude 9 when . . . he disputed about the body of M.

Rev. 15. 3 they sing the song of M. the servant of  
MOST —  
1. Abundant, great, mighty, קביר kabbir.  
Job 34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?  
2. Abundance, רב rob.  
Prov 20. 6 Most men will proclaim every one his own  
3. Good, טוב toṭ.  
Lam. 4. 1 How . . . is the most fine gold changed ! the  
4. More, πλεον pleion.  
Luke 7. 42 Tell me . . . which of them will love him m.  
7. 43 I suppose that . . . to whom he forgave most  
5. Most, πλείστος pleistos  
Matt. 20 wherein most of his mighty works were  
1 Co. 14. 27 by two, or at the most . . . three, and . . . by  
[See also Believed, bitter, bitterly, holy, noble, rebel-  
lious, upright.]  
MOST desolate —  
Waste and desolation, שְׁמָמָה שְׁמָמָה [shimamah].  
Eze. 35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol.  
MOST fine gold —  
Pure gold, קֶתֶם kethem.  
Song 5. 11 His head . . . the most fine gold ; his locks  
MOST high —  
High, most high, ὑψιστος hypsistos.  
Mark 5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God  
Luke 8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high  
Acts 7. 48 Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in t.  
16. 17 These men are the servants of the most h.  
Heb. 7. 1 Melchisedec . . . priest of the most high God  
MOST (mighty) —  
Strength, might, power, כֹּחַ chayil.  
Dan. 3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men that  
MOST strong —  
Strong place or hold, ὀχυρμασ.  
Dan. 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds  
MOST of all —  
Most of all, chiefly, ὑπέρτατα malista.  
Acts 20. 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which  
MOTH —  
Chaff, stubble, splinter, κάρφος karpfos.  
Matt. 7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye  
7. 5 to cast out the mote out of thy brother's  
Luke 6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine  
6. 42 to pull out the mote that is in thy broth.  
MOTH —  
1. Moth, worm, ὄχ ash.  
Job 4. 19 houses . . . (which) are crushed before them.  
13. 28 consumeth, as a garment that is moth eat.  
27. 18 He buildeth his house as a moth, and as  
Psa. 39. 11 his beauty to consume away like a moth  
Isa. 50. 9 Behold . . . the moth shall eat them up  
51. 8 For the moth shall eat them up like a ga.  
Hos. 5. 12 unto Ephraim as a moth, and to the house  
2. Moth, σῆς sēs.  
Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and  
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt  
Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth  
MOTH EATEN —  
Moth eaten, σηρόβρωτος setōbrōtos.  
Jas. 5. 2 corrupted, and your garments are mothe.  
MOTHER —  
1. Mother, dam, ancestress, ἡ μήρ em.  
Gen. 2. 24 shall a man leave his father and his mot.  
3. 20 because she was the mother of all living  
10. 12 not the daughter of my mother ; and she  
21. 21 his mother took him a wife out of the L.  
28. 28 and told . . . her mother's house these things  
24. 53 he gave also . . . to her mother precious thing  
24. 55 her brother and her mother said, Let the  
24. 67 Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah's  
24. 67 Isaac was comforted after his mother's (d.)  
27. 11 Jacob said to Rebekah his mother, Behold  
27. 13 his mother said unto him, Upon me . . . thy  
27. 14 and fetched, and brought . . . to his mother  
27. 14 his mother made savoury meat, such as  
27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee  
28. 2 the house of Bethuel thy mother's father  
28. 2 daughters of Laban thy mother's brother  
28. 5 brother of Rebekah, Jacob's and Esau's m.  
7 that Jacob obeyed his father and his mo.  
29. 10 the daughter of Laban his mother's brot.  
29. 10 the sheep of Laban his mother's brother  
29. 10 watered the flock of Laban his mother's  
30. 14 brought them unto his mother Leah  
31. 1 will come and smite . . . the mother with the  
37. 10 Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren  
43. 29 saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's  
44. 20 he alone is left of his mother, and his father  
Exod. 2. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.  
20. 12 Honour thy father and thy mother : that  
21. 15 he that smiteth his father or his mother  
21. 17 he that curseth his father or his mother  
23. 19 shalt not see a kid in his mother's m.  
26. 19 shalt not see a kid in his mother's m.  
Lev. 18. 7 or the nakedness of thy mother, shalt  
18. 7 she (is) thy mother ; thou shalt not unc.  
18. 9 or daughter of thy mother . . . born at home  
18. 13 uncover the nakedness of thy mother's



Lev. 18. 13 for she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman  
 19. 3 Ye shall fear every man his mother and  
 20. 9 For every one that curseth... his mother  
 20. 9 he hath cursed his father or his mother  
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it  
 20. 17 if a man shall take... his mother's daughter  
 20. 19 not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's  
 21. 2 with his mother, and for his father, and for  
 21. 11 defile himself for his father, or for his m.  
 24. 11 his mother's name (was) Shelomith, the d.  
 Num. 6. 7 for his father or for his mother, for his  
 12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb  
 Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the  
 13. 6 If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or  
 14. 21 shalt not see a kid in his mother's milk  
 21. 13 bewail her father and her mother a full m.  
 21. 18 will not obey... the voice of his mother, and  
 21. 19 Then shall his father and his mother lay  
 22. 15 the father of the damsel, and her mother  
 22. 16 that setteth light by his father or his mo.  
 27. 22 with his sister... the daughter of his mot.  
 33. 9 Who said unto his father and to his mot.  
 Josh. 2. 13 ye will save alive my father, and my mot.  
 2. 18 thou shalt bring thy father, and thy mo.  
 6. 23 Rahab, and her father, and her mother  
 Judg. 5. 7 that I Deborah arose, that I arose a mo.  
 5. 28 The mother of Sisera looked out at a wi.  
 8. 19 They... my brethren... the sons of my mo.  
 9. 1 went to Shechem unto his mother's bret.  
 9. 1 all the family of the house of his mother's  
 9. 3 his mother's brethren spake of him in the  
 14. 2 told his father and his mother, and said  
 14. 3 Then his father and his mother said unto  
 14. 4 his father and his mother knew not that  
 14. 5 Then went Samson down... and his mother  
 14. 6 he told not his father or his mother what  
 14. 9 came to his father and mother, and he  
 14. 16 I have not told... my father nor my mother  
 16. 17 a Nazarite unto God from my mother's  
 17. 2 he said unto his mother, The eleven hun.  
 17. 2 his mother said, Blessed... of the LORD, my  
 17. 3 to his mother, his mother said, I had wh.  
 17. 4 unto his mother; and his mother took two  
 Ruth 1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house  
 2. 12 thou hast left thy father and thy mother  
 1 Sa. 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and  
 15. 30 shall thy mother be childless among w.  
 20. 30 unto the confusion of thy mother's name.  
 22. 3 Let my father and my mother, I pray thee  
 2 Sa. 17. 25 Nahash, sister to Zeruah, Joab's mother  
 19. 37 by the grave of my father and of my mo.  
 20. 19 to destroy a city and a mother in Israel  
 1 Ki. 1. 11 Nathan spake unto Bath-sheba the mother  
 2. 13 came to Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon  
 2. 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mo.  
 2. 20 the king said unto her, Ask on, my moth.  
 2. 22 Solomon answered and said unto his mo.  
 3. 27 in no wise slay it: she (is) the mother  
 1. 26 Jeroboam... whose mother's name (was)  
 14. 21, 31 his mother's name (was) Naamah an  
 15. 2, 10 his mother's name (was) Maachah, the  
 15. 13 also Maachah his mother, even her he re  
 23 delivered him unto his mother: and Eli  
 19. 20 Let me... kiss my father and my mother  
 2. 42 his mother's name (was) Azubah the dau.  
 5. 2 walked... in the way of his mother, and in  
 2 Ki. 3. 2 but not like his father, and like his moth.  
 3. 13 get thee... to the prophets of thy mother  
 9. he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother  
 4. 20 brought him to his mother, he sat on her  
 4. 30 the mother of the child said... the LORD  
 8. 26 And his mother's name (was) Athaliah  
 9. 22 so long as the whoresoms of thy mother  
 11. 1 when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw  
 11. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of Beer-  
 14. 2 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.  
 15. 2 his mother's name (was) Jehoshaphat of J.  
 15. 33 his mother's name (was) Jerusha, the da.  
 18. 2 his mother's name also (was) Abi, the da.  
 21. 1 And his mother's name (was) Hephzi bah  
 21. 19 his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth  
 22. 1 his mother's name (was) Jedidiah, the da.  
 23. 1 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.  
 24. 36 his mother's name (was) Zebudiah, the da.  
 24. 8 his mother's name (was) Nebushta, the d.  
 24. 12 he, and his mother, and his servants, and  
 24. 15 he carried away... the king's mother, and  
 24. 18 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.  
 1 Ch. 2. 26 Atarah: she (was) the mother of Onam  
 4. 9 his mother called his name Jabez, saying  
 2 Ch. 12. 13 his mother's name (was) Naamah an Am.  
 13. 2 His mother's name also (was) Michaiiah  
 15. 16 Maachah the mother of Asa the king, he  
 20. 31 his mother's name (was) Azubah the da.  
 22. 1 His mother's name also (was) Athaliah  
 22. 3 his mother was his counsellor to do wick  
 22. 10 when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw  
 24. 1 His mother's name also (was) Zibiah of B.  
 25. 1 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.  
 26. 3 His mother's name also (was) Jerusha  
 27. 1 His mother's name also (was) Jerushah  
 29. 1 his mother's name was Abijah, the daug.  
 Esth. 2. 7 she had neither father nor mother, and  
 7. 2 when her father and mother were dead  
 Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb  
 17. 14 I have said... to the worm... my mother  
 31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.  
 Psa. 22. 9 make me hope... upon my mother's breasts  
 27. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's belly  
 27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake  
 35. 14 bowed... as one that mourneth (for his) m.  
 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's son

Psa. 51. 5 Behold... in sin did my mother conceive me  
 69. 8 and an alien unto my mother's children  
 71. 6 that took me out of my mother's bowels  
 109. 14 let not the sin of his mother be blotted  
 113. 9 He maketh... a joyful mother of children  
 131. 2 as a child that is weaned of his mother  
 139. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's wo.  
 Prov. 1. 8 and forsake not the law of thy mother  
 4. 3 and only (beloved) in the sight of my mo.  
 6. 20 My son... forsake not the law of thy mother  
 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his mot.  
 15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother  
 19. 26 He that... chaseth away (his) mother, (is) a  
 20. 20 Whoso curseth his father or his mother  
 23. 22 and despise not thy mother when she is  
 23. 25 Thy father and thy mother shall be glad  
 28. 24 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother  
 29. 15 but a child... bringeth his mother to shame  
 30. 11 a generation... doth not bless their mother  
 30. 17 despiseth to obey (his) mother, the ravens  
 31. 1 the prophecy that his mother taught him  
 Eccl. 5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb  
 Song 1. 6 my mother's children were angry with me  
 3. 4 had brought him into my mother's house  
 3. 11 with the crown wherewith his mother cr.  
 6. 9 she (is) the (only) one of her mother, she  
 8. 1 that sucked the breasts of my mother  
 8. 2 I would... bring thee into my mother's ho.  
 8. 5 there thy mother brought thee forth; th.  
 Isa. 8. 4 shall have knowledge to cry... my mother  
 49. 1 from the bowels of my mother hath he m.  
 50. 1 Where (is) the bill of your mother's divorce  
 50. 1 for your transgressions is your mother put  
 66. 13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so  
 Jer. 15. 8 against the mother of the young men as.  
 15. 10 Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast b.  
 16. 3 concerning their mothers that bare them  
 16. 7 cup of consolation to drink for their moth.  
 17. 1 let not the day wherein my mother bare me  
 20. 17 that my mother might have been my grave  
 22. 26 I will cast thee out, and thy mother that  
 50. 12 Your mother shall be sore confounded  
 52. 1 his mother's name (was) Hamutal the da.  
 Lam. 2. 12 They say to their mothers, Where (is) corn  
 2. 12 was poured out into their mother's bosom  
 5. 3 We are orphans... our mothers (are) as wid.  
 Eze. 16. 3 thy father... an Amorite... thy mother an H.  
 16. 44 saying, As (is) the mother, (so is) her dau.  
 16. 45 Thou (art) thy mother's daughter, that I  
 16. 45 your mother (was) an Hittite, and your fa.  
 19. 2 What (is) thy mother? A lioness: she lay  
 19. 10 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood  
 22. 7 In thee... they set light by father and mo  
 23. 2 two women, the daughters of one mother  
 44. 25 or for mother... they may defile themsel.  
 Hos. 2. 2 Plead with your mother, plead: for she  
 2. 5 For their mother hath played the harlot  
 4. 5 prophet also... and I will destroy thy mo.  
 10. 14 the mother was dashed in pieces upon  
 Mic. 7. 6 the daughter riseth up against her mother  
 Zech. 13. 3, 3, his father and his mother that begat  
 2. Mother, μήτηρ mētēr.  
 Matt. 1. 18 When as his mother Mary was espoused  
 2. 11 saw the young child with Mary his mother  
 2. 13 take the young child and his mother, and  
 2. 14 he took the young child and his mother by  
 2. 20 take the young child and his mother, and  
 2. 21 and took the young child and his mother  
 10. 35 the daughter against her mother, and the  
 10. 37 He that loveth father or mother more than  
 12. 46 mother and his brethren stood without  
 12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with  
 12. 48 Who is my mother? and who are my breth.  
 12. 49 said, Behold my mother and my brethren  
 12. 50 same is my brother, and sister, and mother  
 13. 55 is not his mother called Mary? and his  
 14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother  
 14. 11 damsel, and she brought (it) to her mot.  
 15. 4 saying, Honour thy father and mother  
 15. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let him  
 15. 5 Whosoever shall say to... father or... mot.  
 15. 6 And honour not his father or his mother  
 19. 5 shall a man leave father and mother, and  
 19. 12 which were so born from... mother's womb  
 19. 19 Honour thy father and (thy) mother: and  
 19. 29 [every one that hath forsaken... mother, or]  
 20. 20 Then came to him the mother of Zebedee  
 27. 56 mother of James and Joseph, and the mo.  
 Mark 3. 31 There came then his brethren and his m.  
 3. 32 thy mother and thy brethren without seek  
 3. 33 saviour, Who is my mother, or my breth?  
 3. 34 Behold my mother and my brethren:  
 3. 35 is my brother, and my sister, and mother  
 5. 40 he taketh the father and the mother of the  
 6. 24 she went forth, and said unto her mother  
 6. 28 head, and the damsel gave it to her mo.  
 7. 10 Honour thy father and thy mother; and  
 7. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him  
 7. 11 If a man shall say to his father or mother  
 7. 12 to do ought for his father or his mother  
 10. 7 shall a man leave his father and mother  
 10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and mo  
 10. 20 There is no man that hath left... mother  
 10. 30 he shall receive... sisters, and mothers, and  
 15. 40 among whom was... Mary the mother of  
 Luke 1. 15 shall be great... even from his mother's  
 1. 43 that the mother of my Lord should come  
 1. 62 And his mother answered and said, Not  
 2. 33 Joseph and his mother marvelled at this  
 2. 34 Simeon... said unto Mary his mother, Be.  
 2. 43 [and Joseph and his mother knew not]

Luke 2. 48 his mother said unto him, Son, why hast  
 2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her  
 7. 12 only son of his mother, and she was a w.  
 7. 15 And he delivered him to his mother  
 8. 10 Then came to him (his) mother and his  
 8. 20 Thy mother and thy brethren stand with.  
 8. 21 My mother and my brethren are  
 8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden  
 12. 53 the mother against the daughter, and the  
 12. 53 and the daughter against the mother  
 14. 26 hate not his father, and mother, and wife  
 18. 20 Honour thy father and thy mother  
 John 2. 1 Cana... and the mother of Jesus was there  
 2. 3 the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They  
 2. 5 His mother saith unto the servants, Wh.  
 2. 12 went down to Capernaum, he, and his m.  
 3. 4 can he enter... into his mother's womb, and  
 6. 42 Jesus... whose father and mother we know?  
 19. 25 there stood by the cross of Jesus his mo.  
 19. 25 his mother's sister, Mary (the wife) of C.  
 19. 26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and  
 19. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold  
 19. 27 Then saith he... Behold thy mother! And  
 Acts 1. 14 with the women, and Mary the mother of  
 3. 2 a certain man came from his mother's wo.  
 12. 12 to the house of Mary the mother of John  
 14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb  
 Rom. 16. 13 Salute Rufus... and his mother and mine  
 Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's w.  
 4. 26 Jerusalem... which is the mother of us all  
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause... shall a man leave his m.  
 6. 2 Honour thy father and mother; which  
 1 Ti. 5. 2 The elder women as mothers; the younger  
 2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in... thy mother Eunice  
 Rev. 17. 5 The mother of harlots and abominations  
 MOTHER IN LAW --  
 1. Husband's mother, חַמְתָּה chamoth.  
 Ruth 1. 14 Orpah kissed her mother in law; but R.  
 2. 11 that thou hast done unto thy mother in l.  
 2. 18 her mother in law saw what she had gle.  
 2. 19 her mother in law said unto her, Where  
 2. 19 she showed her mother in law with whom  
 2. 23 So she... dwelt with her mother in law  
 3. 1 Then Naomi her mother in law said unto  
 3. 6 did... all that her mother in law bade her  
 3. 16 when she came to her mother in law, she  
 3. 17 said... Go not empty unto thy mother in law  
 Mic. 7. 6 daughter in law against her mother in law  
 2. To be a father or mother in law, חַמְתָּה chamoth.  
 Deut. 27. 23 Cursed (be) he that lieth with his m. in l.  
 3. A husband's mother, πενθερά penthēra.  
 Matt. 10. 35 daughter in law against her mother in law  
 Luke. 12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in law  
 12. 53 daughter in law against her mother in law  
 MOTHER, wife's --  
 A wife's mother, πενθερά penthēra.  
 Matt. 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of  
 Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever  
 Luke 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with m  
 MOTHER, without --  
 Motherless, without mother, ἀμήτωρ amētōr.  
 Heb. 7. 3 Without father, without mother, without  
 MOTHER, murderer of a --  
 One who beats a mother, μητροκλῶς, μητροκλῶς.  
 1 Ti. 1. 9 murderers of fathers and murderers of m.  
 MOTION --  
 Suffering, affection, πάθημα pathēma.  
 Rom. 7. 5 motions of sins, which were by the law  
 MOULDY --  
 Small round cakes, נִגְגֻדִים niggidim.  
 Josh. 9. 5 bread of their provision was dry... mouldy  
 9. 12 but now, behold, it is dry, and it is mouldy  
 MOUNT, MOUNTAIN --  
 1. Mount, hill, הַר har.  
 Gen. 7. 20 Fifteen cubits... and the mountains were  
 8. 4 the ark rested... upon the mountains of A.  
 8. 5 were the tops of the mountains seen  
 10. 30 as thou goest, unto Sephar, a mount of the  
 12. 8 he removed from thence unto a mountain  
 14. 10 they that remained fled to the mountain  
 19. 17 escape to the mountain, lest thou be con.  
 19. 19 I cannot escape to the mountain, lest some  
 19. 30 Lot went up... and dwelt in the mountain  
 22. 2 upon one of the mountains which I will  
 22. 14 In the mount of the LORD it shall be  
 31. 21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead  
 31. 23 they overtook him in the mount Gilead  
 31. 25 Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount  
 31. 25 brethren pitched in the mount of Gilead  
 31. 54 Jacob offered sacrifice upon the mount, and  
 31. 54 and they... tarried all night in the mount  
 36. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir: Esau (is)  
 36. 9 the father of the Edomites in mount Seir  
 Exod. 3. 1 and came to the mountain of God... to H.  
 3. 12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain  
 4. 27 he went, and met him in the mount of God  
 15. 17 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.  
 18. 5 where he encamped at the mount of God  
 19. 2 and there Israel camped before the mount  
 3. 1 LORD called unto him out of the mountain  
 19. 11 in the sight of all the people upon mount  
 19. 12 go (not) up into the mount, or touch the  
 19. 12 whosoever toucheth the mount shall be  
 19. 13 smothered... they shall come up to the mo.  
 19. 14 Moses went down from the mount unto



Exod. 16 a thick cloud upon the mount, and the  
 17 they stood at the nether part of the mount  
 18 mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke  
 19 and the whole mount quaked greatly  
 20 up on mount Sinai, on the top of the mount  
 21 LORD called Moses, to the top of the mo.  
 22 The people cannot come up to mount S.  
 23 Set bounds about the mount, and sanctify  
 24 all the people saw the mountain smoking  
 25 Come up to me into the mount, and be there  
 26 and Moses went up into the mount of G.  
 27 the mount, and a cloud covered the mount  
 28 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount  
 29 like devouring fire on the top of the mount  
 30 And Moses, going up into the mount, and  
 31 Moses was in the mount forty days and fo.  
 32 pattern, which was showed thee in the m.  
 33 fashion, which was showed thee in the m.  
 34 as it was showed thee in the mount, so  
 35 an end of communing with him upon mo.  
 36 Moses delayed to come down out of the m.  
 37 to slay them in the mountains, and to c.  
 38 Moses turned, and went down from the m.  
 39 cast, and break them beneath the mount  
 40 stripped, of their ornaments by the mo.  
 41 come up in the morning unto mount Sinai  
 42 present thyself, to me in the top of the m.  
 43 neither let any, throughout all the mount  
 44 neither let, herds feed before that mount  
 45 went up unto mount Sinai, as the LORD  
 46 when Moses came down from mount Sinai  
 47 when he came down from the mount, that  
 48 LORD had spoken with him in mount Sinai  
 Lev. 7 the LORD commanded Moses in mount S.  
 8 the LORD spake unto Moses in mount Si.  
 9 which the LORD made, in mount Sinai by  
 10 the LORD commanded Moses, in mount S.  
 Num. 3 the LORD spake with Moses in mount Si.  
 4 they departed from the mount of the L.  
 5 southward, and go up into the mountain  
 6 and the Amorites dwell in the mountains  
 7 got them up into the top of the mountain  
 8 from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor  
 9 spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount H.  
 10 Take, and bring them up unto mount H.  
 11 they went up into mount Hor in the sight  
 12 Aaron died there in the top of the mount  
 13 and Eleazar came down from the mount  
 14 journeyed from mount Hor by the way  
 15 Get thee up into this mount Abarim, and  
 16 which was ordained in mount Sinai for  
 17 they went, and pitched in mount Shapher  
 18 they removed from mount Shapher, and  
 19 pitched in mount Hor in the edge of the  
 20 Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor  
 21 Aaron (was), old when he died in mount  
 22 they departed from mount Hor, and pit.  
 23 pitched in the mountains of Abarim, bef.  
 24 they departed from the mountains of Ab.  
 25 great sea ye shall point out for you in m.  
 26 From mount Hor ye shall point out (your  
 Deut. 1 from Horeb by the way of mount Seir unto  
 2 Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount  
 3 go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto  
 4 which ye saw by the way of the mountain  
 5 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A.  
 6 they turned and went up into the mount.  
 7 the Amorites, which dwell in that mun.  
 8 and we compassed mount Seir many days  
 9 Ye have compassed this mountain long  
 10 because I have given mount Seir unto E.  
 11 unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto  
 12 from the river of Arnon unto mount Her  
 13 and half mount Gilead, and the cities th.  
 14 land, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon  
 15 ye came near and stood under the mount  
 16 the mountain burned with fire unto the  
 17 even unto mount Zion, which (is) Hermon  
 18 I talked with you face to face in the mount  
 19 of the fire, and went not up into the m.  
 20 spake unto all your assembly in the mount  
 21 for the mountain did burn with fire  
 22 When I was gone up into the mount to r.  
 23 then I abode in the mount forty days and  
 24 which the LORD spake with you in them  
 25 came down from the mount, and I the m.  
 26 the brook that descended out of the mo.  
 27 come up unto me into the mount, and m.  
 28 went up into the mount, having the two  
 29 the LORD spake unto you in the mount  
 30 I turned, and came down from the mount  
 31 I stayed in the mount, according to the  
 32 upon mount Gerizim, the curse upon m.  
 33 upon the high mountains, and upon the  
 34 ye shall set these stones, in mount E.  
 35 These shall stand upon mount Gerizim to  
 36 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to c.  
 37 set on fire the foundations of the mount.  
 38 Get thee up into this mountain Abarim  
 39 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.  
 40 die in the mount whither thou goest up  
 41 as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor  
 42 he shewed forth from mount Paran, and he  
 43 They shall call the people unto the moun.  
 44 Get you to the plains of Moab unto the moun.  
 Josh. 1 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.  
 2 they went, and came unto the mountain  
 3 descended from the mountain, and passed  
 4 Then Joshua built an altar, in mount E.  
 5 half of them over against mount Gerizim  
 6 half of them over against mount Ebal  
 7 the Amorites that dwell in the mountains

Josh. 11 kings that (were) on the north of the m.  
 12 the Jebusite in the mountains, and (to)  
 13 the mountain of Israel, and the valley of  
 14 from the mount Halak, thence up to S.  
 15 in the valley of Lebanon, under mount H.  
 16 cut off the Anakims from the mountains  
 17 mountains of Judah, and I from all the m.  
 18 from the river Arnon unto mount Hermon  
 19 reigned in mount Hermon, and I in Seir  
 20 unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to  
 21 In the mountains, and in the valleys, and I  
 22 from Baal-gad in mount Hermon unto  
 23 all mount Hermon, and all Bash unto S.  
 24 Zureth-shahar in the mount of the valley  
 25 Now therefore give me this mountain, w.  
 26 went up to the top of the mountains that  
 27 went out to the cities of mount Ephraim  
 28 from Balah westward unto mount Seir  
 29 the side of mount Jearim, which (is) Che.  
 30 passed along to mount Baalah, and went  
 31 in the mountains, Shanir, and Jattir, and I  
 32 up from Jericho, throughout mount Be.  
 33 if thou it Ephraim be too narrow for thee  
 34 the mountain shall be thine; for it (is) a  
 35 went up through the mountain westward  
 36 border came to the end of the mo. t.  
 37 he asked, Tammath-serah in mount Eph.  
 38 An I, Kelash in Galilee in mount Neph.  
 39 an I Shechem in mount Ephraim, and I  
 40 Kirjath-arba, in the mountain of Judah  
 41 Shechem with her suburbs in mount Eph.  
 42 I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess  
 43 which (is) in mount Ephraim, on the north  
 44 which was given him in mount Ephraim  
 Judg. 1 Circumcises, that dwell in the mountain  
 2 drive out (the inhabitants) of the mo.  
 3 forced the children of Dan into the mo.  
 4 the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres  
 5 in the mount of Ephraim, on the north s.  
 6 the Hivites that dwell in mount Lebanon  
 7 from mount Baal-hermon unto the enter.  
 8 he blew a trumpet in the mountain of E.  
 9 went down with him from the mount, and I  
 10 between Ramah and Beth-el in mount E.  
 11 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and  
 12 son of Abinoam was gone up to mount T.  
 13 So Barak went down from mount Tabor  
 14 The mountains melted from before the L.  
 15 miles, the dens which (are) in the moun.  
 16 return and depart early from mount Gilead  
 17 sent messengers throughout all mount E.  
 18 he went and stood in the top of mount G.  
 19 liers in wait for him in the top of the m.  
 20 come people down from the top of the m.  
 21 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains  
 22 Abimelech gat him up to mount Zalmon  
 23 and he dwelt in Shamir in mount Ephraim  
 24 that I may go up and down upon the m.  
 25 bewailed her virginity upon the mountains  
 26 of Ephraim, in the mount of the Anakim  
 27 there was a man of mount Ephraim, whose  
 28 he came to mount Ephraim, to the house  
 29 who when they came to mount Ephraim  
 30 they passed thence unto mount Ephraim  
 31 sojourning on the side of mount Ephraim  
 32 an old man, which (was) also of mount E.  
 33 passing, toward the side of mount Eph.  
 1 Sa. 1 a man of Ramathaim Zophim of mount Ep.  
 2 he passed through mount Ephraim, and  
 3 were with Saul in Michmash in mount Eph.  
 4 which had hid themselves in mount Eph.  
 5 the Philistines stood on a mountain on the  
 6 Israel stood on a mountain on the other  
 7 remained in a mountain in the wilderness  
 8 Saul went on this side of the mountain  
 9 David and his men on that side of the m.  
 10 doth hunt a partridge in the mountains  
 11 And I fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
 12 Saul and his three sons fallen in mount G.  
 2 Sa. 1 6 A I happened by chance up in mount G.  
 2 Ye in the plains of Gilboa, now, neither  
 3 a man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son  
 1 Ki. 1 And these, The son of Hur, in mount E.  
 2 fourscore thousand hewers in the mount  
 3 Jeroboam built Shechem in mount Eph.  
 4 gather to me all Israel unto mount Carmel  
 5 the prophets together unto mount Carmel  
 6 and went, unto Horeb the mount of God  
 7 Go forth, and stand upon the mount bef.  
 8 great and strong wind rent the mount.  
 1 Ki. 2 cast him upon some mountain, or into  
 3 And he went from thence to mount Car.  
 4 came unto the man of God unto mount C.  
 5 even now there he come to see from mount  
 6 the mountain (was) full of horses and cha.  
 7 I am come up to the height of the moun.  
 8 and I they that escape out of mount Zion  
 9 on the right hand of the mount of corru.  
 10 sepulchres that (were) there in the mount  
 1 Ch. 4 went to mount Seir, having for their cap.  
 5 Baal-hermon and I Senir, and unto mount  
 6 Shechem in mount Ephraim with her su.  
 7 I fled, and I fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
 8 Saul and his sons fallen in mount G.  
 12 as swift as the roes upon the mountains  
 2 Ch. 2 fourscore thousand to hew in the mount.  
 3 fourscore thousand hewers in the moun.  
 4 to build, at Jerusalem in mount Moriah  
 5 Abiah stood up upon mount Zemaraim  
 6 which (is) in mount Ephraim, and said  
 7 which he had taken from mount Ephraim  
 8 I did see, Israel scattered upon the mo.

2 Ch. 19 4 went out, from Beer-sheba to mount Ep.  
 10 children of Ammon and Moab and mount S.  
 21 stood up against the inhabitants of mount  
 22 the most vexing places in the mountains of  
 23 vine dressers in the mountains, and in C.  
 24 he built cities in the mountains of Judah  
 25 all the altars that he had built in the mo.  
 26 Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive  
 27 Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai  
 28 Which removeth the mountains, and they  
 29 surely the mountain falling cometh to thee  
 30 They are wet with the showers of the mo.  
 31 he overturneth the mountains by the roots  
 32 The range of the mountains (is) his pasture  
 33 Surely the mountains bring him forth food  
 34 how say ye, Flee (as) a bird to your mou.  
 35 though the mountains be carried into the  
 36 mountains shake with the swelling thereof  
 37 in the city of our God, the mountain of  
 38 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion  
 39 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters  
 40 know all the fowls of the mountains: and  
 41 Which by his strength setteth fast the m.  
 42 The mountains shall bring peace to the p.  
 43 corn in the earth upon the top of the mo.  
 44 this in mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt  
 45 this in mount Zion, his right hand had pure.  
 46 chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
 47 as the flame setteth the mountains on fire  
 48 Before the mountains were brought forth  
 49 the waters stood above the mountains  
 50 They go up by the mountains; they go d.  
 51 The mountains skipped like rams, a little  
 52 Ye mountains, ye skipped like rams, ye  
 53 They that trust in the LORD, as mount Z.  
 54 the mountains (are) round about Jerusa.  
 55 touch the mountains, and they shall sm.  
 56 who maketh grass to grow upon the mou.  
 57 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees  
 Prov. 8 Before the mountains were settled, before  
 25 and herbs of the mountains are gathered  
 Song 2 he cometh leaping upon the mountains  
 17 a young hart upon the mountains of Be.  
 18 a flock of goats, that appear from mount  
 19 I will get me to the mountain of myrrh  
 20 a young hart upon the mountain of spl.  
 Isa. 2 the mountain of the LORD's house shall be  
 3 established in the top of the mountains  
 4 Come ye, and let us go up to the mount,  
 5 upon all the high mountains, and upon  
 6 create upon every dwelling place of mou.  
 7 LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount  
 8 whole work upon mount Zion and on Je.  
 9 the mount of the daughter of Zion, the  
 10 not hurt nor destroy in all my holy moun.  
 11 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mount.  
 12 The noise of a multitude in the mountains  
 13 I will sit also upon the mount of the con.  
 14 upon my mountains tread him under foot  
 15 unto the mount of the daughter of Zion  
 16 shall be chased as the chaff of the moun.  
 17 when he lifteth up an ensign on the mou.  
 18 left, unto the fowls of the mountains, and  
 19 the name of the LORD of hosts, the mount  
 20 the walls, and of crying to the mountains  
 21 LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Zion  
 22 in this mountain shall the LORD of hosts  
 23 he will destroy in this mountain the face  
 24 in this mountain shall the hand of the L.  
 25 worship the LORD in the holy mount at J.  
 26 the LORD shall rise up as (in) mount Per.  
 27 nations be that fight against mount Zion  
 28 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain  
 29 there shall be upon every high mountain  
 30 come into the mountain of the LORD  
 31 come down to fight for mount Zion, and  
 32 mountains shall be melted with their bl.  
 33 I come up to the height of the mountains  
 34 and they that escape out of mount Zion  
 35 every mountain and hill shall be made l.  
 36 O Zion, get thee up into the high mount.  
 37 weighed the mountains in scales, and the  
 38 thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat  
 39 let them shout from the top of the moun.  
 40 I will make waste mountains and hills, and  
 41 break forth into singing ye mountains, O  
 42 I will make all my mountains a way, and  
 43 break forth into singing, O mountains: for  
 44 How beautiful upon the mountains are the  
 45 For the mountains shall depart, and the  
 46 the mountains and the hills shall break  
 47 Even then will I bring to my holy moun.  
 48 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou  
 49 but he, shall inherit my holy mountain  
 50 that the mountains might flow down at  
 51 the mountains flowed down at thy prese.  
 52 which have burnt incense upon the mou.  
 53 out of Judah an inheritor of my mounta.  
 54 that forget my holy mountain, that pre.  
 55 not hurt nor destroy in all my holy moun.  
 56 to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the  
 Jer. 3 she is gone up upon every high mountain  
 4 from the hills, the multitude of mount.  
 5 publisheth affliction from mount Ephraim  
 6 I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they wr.  
 7 For the mountains will I take up a tear.  
 8 your feet stumble upon the dark mount.  
 9 they shall hunt them from every mountain  
 10 from the mountains, and from the south  
 11 the mountain of the house as the high p.  
 12 Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mo.



Jer. 31. 6 watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall  
31. 23 O habitation of justice, mountain of ho.  
32. 44 in the cities of the mountains, and in the  
33. 13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cit  
45. 18 Surely as Tabor (is) among the mountains  
50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the m.  
50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill, the m.  
50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.  
51. 25 I (am) against thee, O destroying mount.  
51. 25 and will make thee a burnt mountain  
Lam. 4. 19 they pursued us upon the mountains, they  
5. 18 Because of the mountain of Zion, which is  
Eze. 6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of Israel  
6. 3 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of  
6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains  
6. 13 in all the tops of the mountains, and under  
7. 7 not the sounding again of the mountains  
7. 16 shall be on the mountains like doves of  
11. 23 stood upon the mountain which (is) on the  
17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain and  
17. 23 In the mountain of the height of Israel  
18. 6, 15 hat I not eaten upon the mountains  
18. 11 but even hath eaten upon the mountains  
19. 9 voices could no more be heard upon the m.  
20. 40 in mine holy mountain, in the mountain  
22. 9 and in thee they eat upon the mountains  
28. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of God  
28. 16 I will cast thee as profane out of the m.  
31. 12 upon the mountains, and in all the valleys  
32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains  
32. 6 I will also water the land, to the mou.  
33. 28 the mountains of Israel shall be desolate  
34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mo.  
34. 13 and feed them upon the mountains of I.  
34. 14 upon the high mountains of Israel shall  
34. 14 shall they feed upon the mountains of I.  
35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount S.  
35. 3 Behold, O mount Seir, I (am) against thee  
35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol  
35. 8 And I will fill his mountains with his sl.  
35. 12 which thou hast spoken against the mon.  
35. 15 thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, an l  
36. 1 prophesy unto the mount of Israel, and  
36. 1, 4 ye mountains of Israel, hear the word  
36. 4 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains  
36. 6 say unto the mountains, and to the hills  
36. 8 But ye, O mountains of Israel, ye shall  
37. 22 in the land upon the mountains of Israel  
38. 8 against the mountains of Israel, which  
38. 20 the mountains shall be thrown down, and  
38. 21 call against him throughout all my mo.  
39. 2 will bring thee upon the mountains of I.  
39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Is.  
39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.  
40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by w  
43. 12 Upon the top of the mountain the whole  
Dan. 9. 16 from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy moun.  
9. 20 before the Lord thy God for the holy m.  
Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice up in the tops of the mou.  
Joel 2. 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain  
2. 2 as the morning spread upon the mountains  
2. 5 Like noise of chariots on the tops of m.  
2. 12 in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be  
3. 17 your God dwelling in Zion, my holy moun.  
3. 18 the mountains shall drop down new wine  
Amos 3. 9 Assemble yourselves upon the mountains  
4. 1 that (are) in the mountain of Samaria  
4. 13 For, lo, he that formeth the mountains  
6. 1 and trust in the mountain of Samaria  
9. 13 and the mountains shall drop sweet wine  
Obad. 8 understanding out of the mount of Esau?  
9 that every one of the mount of Esau may  
16 For as ye have drunk upon my holy mou.  
17 But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance  
19 the south shall possess the mount of Esau  
21 come up on mount Zion to judge the mo.  
Jon. 1. 6 I went down to the bottoms of the moun.  
Mic. 4. 1 the mountains shall be molten under him  
12 the mountain of the house as the high p.  
4. 1 the mountain of the house of the Lord  
4. 1 be established in the top of the mountains  
4. 1 Come, and let us go up to the mountain  
4. 7 Lord shall reign over them in mount Z  
6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountains  
6. 1 Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's contro.  
7. 12 from sea to sea, and mountain to mou.  
Nah. 1. 5 The mountains quake at him, and the h.  
1. 15 Behold upon the mountains the feet of  
3. 18 thy people is scattered upon the mount.  
Hab. 3. 3 the holy one from mount Paran. Selah  
3. 10 The mountains saw thee, they trembled  
Zeph. 3. 10 be haughty because of my holy mountain  
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood  
1. 11 upon the land, and upon the mountains  
Zech. 7. 1 Who (art) thou O great mountain? before  
6. 1 four chariots out from between two mo  
6. 1 the mountains (were) mountains of brass  
6. 3 be called, the mountain. The holy moun.  
14. 4 feet shall stand in that day upon the m.  
14. 4 the mount of Olives shall cleave in the  
14. 4 half of the mountain shall remove toward  
14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mount.  
15 the valley of the mountains shall reach  
Isa. 1. 3 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and

Psa. 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.  
76. 4 more glorious than the mountains of p.  
87. 1 His foundation (is) in the holy mountains  
133. 3 that descended upon the mountains of Z.  
Song 4. 8 look, from the mountains of the leopards  
Jer. 17. 3 O my mountain in the field, I will give thy  
Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered  
3. Something set up, station, מַצֵּב, *mitsab*.  
Isa. 29. 3 will lay siege against thee with a mount  
4. What is raised up, mount, סֹלֶלֶה, *solelah*.  
Jer. 6. 6 Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount a.  
32. 24 Behold the mounts, they are come unto  
33. 4 which are thrown down by the mounts  
Eze. 4. 2 build a fort against it, and cast a mount  
17. 17 by casting up mounts, and building forts  
21. 22 against the gates, to cast a mount, to b.  
26. 8 cast a mount against thee, and lift up the  
Dan. 11. 15 of the north shall come, and cast up a m.  
5. Round tower, height, מִגְדָּל, *magdal*.  
Dan. 2. 35 became a great mountain, and filled the  
2. 45 that the stone was cut out of the mount.  
6. Mount, mountain, hill, ὄρος, *oros*.  
Matt. 4. 8 taketh him up into an exceeding high m.  
5. 1 he went up into a mountain: and when  
8. 1 When he was come down from the moun.  
14. 23 he went up into a mountain apart to pray  
15. 23 went up into a mountain, and sat down  
17. 1 bringeth them up into an high mountain  
17. 9 as they came down from the mountain, J.  
17. 20 ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove  
18. 12 goeth into the mountains, and seeketh that  
21. 1 were come unto the mount of Olives  
21. 21 if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou  
24. 3 as he sa' upon the mount of Olives, the d.  
24. 16 let them which be in Judea flee into the m.  
26. 30 they went out into the mount of Olives  
28. 16 went away into Galilee, into a mountain  
Mark 3. 13 he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth  
5. 1 night and day, he was in the mountains  
5. 11 there was there, high (unto the mountains)  
6. 46 And he departed into a mountain to p.  
9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain  
9. 9 as they came down from the mountain  
11. 1 at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth  
11. 23 whosoever shall say unto this mountain  
13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over  
13. 14 let them that be in Judea flee to the mo.  
14. 26 And, they went out into the mount of O  
Luke 3. 5 every mountain and hill shall be brought  
4. 5 (the devil, taking him up into an high m.)  
6. 12 that he went out into a mountain to pray  
8. 32 an herd of many swine feeding on the m.  
9. 28 and went up into a mountain to pray  
19. 20 at the mount called (the mount) of Olives  
19. 37 now at the descent of the mount of Olives  
21. 21 let them which are in Judea flee to the m  
21. 37 abide in the mount that is called, of Ol  
22. 37 went, as he was wont, to the mount of O  
23. 30 Then shall they begin to say to the mou  
24. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain  
21. 1 when ye shall neither in this mountain  
6. 13 Jesus went up into a mountain, and there  
6. 15 departed again into a mountain himself  
8. 1 (Jesus went unto the mount of Olives)  
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which is  
7. 30 appeared to him in the wilderness of m.  
7. 30 angel which spake to him in the mount  
1 Co. 13. 2 so that I could remove mountains, and  
Gal. 4. 24 one from the mount Sinai, which gender  
4. 25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia  
Heb. 8. 5 the pattern showed to thee in the mount  
11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and mountains  
12. 18 For ye are not come unto the (mount) that  
12. 20 if so much as a beast touch the mountain  
12. 22 ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto  
2 Pe. 1. 18 when we were with him in the holy mount  
Rev. 16. 14 every mountain and island were moved  
6. 15 in the dens and in the rocks of the moun  
6. 16 said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on  
8. 8 as it were a great mountain burning with  
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with  
14. 2 fled away, and the mountains were not  
17. 9 The seven heads are seven mountains, on  
21. 10 in the spirit to a great and high mountain  
[See also Abiram, Ararat, Baalath, Baal hermon, Beth-el,  
Bethor, Carmel, Ebal, Ephraim, Ephron, Gerizim, Gil-  
boa, Gilead, Halak, Heres, Hermon, Hor, Horeb,  
Jearam, Lebanon, Moriah, Naphtali, Necho, Olivet,  
Paran, Perazim, Samaria, Seir, Shaphar, Sion, Sinai,  
Tabor, Zalmon, Zemaraim, Zon, &c.]  
MOUNT up, to —  
1. To raise self up, אָבַק, *abak*, 7.  
Isa. 9. 18 they shall mount up, the lifting up of  
2. To go up high, גָּבַחַ, *gabach*, 5.  
Job 39. 27 Doth the eagle mount up at thy command  
3. To go up, אָלַה, *alah*.  
Job 20. 6 Though his excellency mount up to the  
Psa. 107. 26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down  
Isa. 40. 31 they shall mount up with wings as eagles  
Jer. 51. 53 Though Babylon should mount up to he.  
4. To be high, רָמָה, *rum*.  
Eze. 10. 16 lifted up their wings to mount up from  
5. To be high, lifted up, רָמַם, *ramam*, 2.  
Eze. 10. 19 lifted up their wings, and mounted up

## MOURNING up —

Going up, ascent, step, מַעֲלֵה, *maaleh*.

Isa. 15. 5 by the mounting up of Luhith with we.

## MOURN, to —

1. To mourn, אָבַל, *abal*.

Job 14. 22 and his soul within him shall mourn  
Isa. 3. 26 her gates shall lament and mourn; and  
24. 4 The earth mourneth, fadeeth away, the  
24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine langu.  
33. 9 The earth mourneth (and) languisheth  
Jer. 4. 28 For this shall the earth mourn, and the  
12. 4 How long shall the land mourn, and the  
12. 11 desolate it mourneth unto me; the whole  
14. 2 Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof  
23. 10 for because of swearing the land mourneth  
Hos. 4. 3 Therefore shall the land mourn over it  
10. 5 the people thereof shall mourn over it  
Joel 1. 9 the priests, the Lord's ministers, mourn  
1. 10 The field is wasted, the land mourneth  
Amos 1. 2 the habitations of the shepherds shall m.  
8. 8 and every one mourn that dwelleth the.  
9. 5 and all that dwell therein shall mourn

2. Mourning, אָבֵל, *abel*.

Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that mon.  
Isa. 61. 2 day of our God; to comfort all that mo.  
61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion  
Lam. 1. 4 The ways of Zion do mourn, because none  
3. To show self a mourner, אָבַל, *abal*, 7.  
Gen. 37. 34 loins, and mourned for his son many days  
Exod. 33. 4 heard these evil tidings, they mourned  
Num. 14. 39 Moses told, and the people mourned gr  
Sa. 15. 35 Samuel mourned for Saul: and the Lord  
16. 1 How long wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing  
2 Sa. 13. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every day  
14. 1 that had a long time mourned for the dead  
19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for Abs.  
1 Ch. 7. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days  
Ch. 35. 24 Judah and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah  
Ezra 10. 6 he mourned because of the transgression of  
Neh. 1. 4 wept, and mourned (certain) days, and f.  
8. 9 holy unto the Lord your God; mourn not  
Isa. 66. 10 Rejoice with her, all ye that mourn for  
Eze. 7. 12 let not buyer rejoice, nor seller mourn  
7. 27 The king shall mourn, and the prince sh.  
Dan. 10. 2 In those days I Daniel was mourning th.

4. To lament, mourn, אָנַח, *anach*.

Isa. 19. 8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they

5. To be sighing, to sigh, אָנַח, *anach*, 2.

Prov. 29. 2 the wicked beareth rule, the people mo.

6. To weep, בָּכָה, *bakah*.

Gen. 50. 3 Egyptians mourned for him three score  
Num. 20. 29 saw, they mourned for Aaron thirty days

7. To be grieved, pained, דָּאָב, *dab*.

Psa. 88. 9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction

8. To meditate, muller, חָגַח, *hagah*.

Isa. 16. 7 foundations of Kir hareseth shall ye mou.  
38. 14 I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail  
59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore  
Jer. 48. 31 and shall mourn for the men of Kir-he.

9. To sound, make a noise, חָמַח, *hamach*.

Eze. 7. 16 all of them mourning, every one for his i.

10. To howl, groan, נָחַם, *naham*.

Prov. 5. 11 thou mourn at the last, when thy flesh and  
Eze. 24. 23 ye shall pine away, and mourn one tow.

11. To move, benoan, נָחַם, *nacham*.

Job 2. 11 to come to mourn with him and to comf.

12. To beat (the breast), mourn, lament, שָׁפַח, *sophad*.

Gen. 23. 2 Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and  
50. 10 there they mourned with a great and very  
2 Sa. 1. 12 they mourned and wept, and fasted until  
3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before  
11. 26 was dead, she mourned for her husband  
1 Ki. 13. 20 the old prophet came to the city, to mo.  
13. 30 they mourned over him. Alas, my broth.  
14. 13 all Israel shall mourn for him, and bury  
14. 18 all Israel mourned for him, according to  
Eccl. 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to dance  
Eze. 24. 16 yet neither shalt thou mourn nor weep  
24. 23 ye shall not mourn nor weep; but ye shall  
Zech. 7. 5 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth  
12. 10 they shall mourn for him, as one mourn.  
12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart

13. To be black, to mourn, גָּדַד, *gadar*.

Job 5. 11 that those which mourn may be exalted to  
30. 28 I went mourning without the sun. I stood  
Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled. I go mourning all the day  
49. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppre  
43. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppre

14. To rule, mourn, רָדָה, *rad*, 5.

Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a

15. To bewail, lament, θρηνηνέω, *threneō*.

Matt. 17. 17 we have mourned unto you, and ye have  
Luke 7. 32 we have mourned unto you, and ye have not

16. To beat (the breast), κόμποιαι, *koptomai*.

Matt. 24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.

17. To mourn, grieve, sorrow, πενθέω, *pentheō*.

Matt. 5. 4 Blessed (are) they that mourn: for they  
9. 15 Can the children of the bride chamber m.  
Mark. 16. 10 [that had been with him, as they mourned]

Luke 6. 25 Woe unto you that laugh, for ye shall m.  
1 Co. 5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather m.

2 Mountain, hill, הָרָה, *harar*, *harar*.

Gen. 14. 6 the Horites in their mount Seir, unto E.

Num. 23. 7 brought me from Aram, out of the mou.

Deut. 33. 15 for the chief things of the ancient moun.

Psa. 30. 7 thou hast made my mountain to stand



Jas. 4. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let  
Rev. 18. 11 merchants of the earth shall weep and m.

### MOURN, to cause to —

To make black, cause to mourn, קָדַר qadar, 5.

Eze. 31. 15 I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and

### MOURNER, MOURNING —

#### 1. Mourning one, אָבֵל abel.

Gen. 37. 35 go down into the grave unto my son mo.  
Esth. 6. 12 Haman hastened to his house mourning  
Job 29. 25 sat . . . as one (that) comforteth the mourner.  
Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his m.

#### 2. Mourning, אֵבֶל ebel.

Gen. 27. 41 The days of mourning for my father are  
50. 10 he made a mourning in the floor of Atad, they  
50. 11 This (is) a grievous mourning to the Egy.  
Deut. 34. 8 so the days of weeping . . . mourning for M.  
■ Sa. 11. 27 when the mourning was past, David sent  
14. 2 put on now mourning apparel, and anoint  
19. 2 the victory that day was . . . into mourning  
Esth. 9. 2 great mourning among the Jews, and fa.  
9. 22 was turned . . . from mourning into a good  
Job 30. 31 My harp also is . . . to mourning, and my o.  
Eccl. 7. 4 better to go to the house of mourning than  
7. 4 heart of the wise (is) in the house of mo.  
Isa. 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended  
61. 3 the oil of joy for mourning, the garment  
Jer. 6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son  
16. 7 neither . . . tear (thyself) for them in m.  
31. 13 I will turn their mourning into joy, and  
Lam. 5. 15 ceased; our dance is turned into mourning  
Eze. 24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for me  
Amos 5. 16 they shall call the husbandman to mourn  
8. 10 I will turn your feasts into mourning, and  
8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only  
Mic. 1. 8 like the dragons, and mourning as the o.

#### 3. Vanity, iniquity, אָוֵן aven.

Deut. 25. 14 I have not eaten thereof in my mourning  
Hos. 9. 4 as the bread of mourners; all that eat the

#### 4. A sigh, sighing, אָנָחָה anachah.

Isa. 51. 11 (and) sorrow and mourning shall flee away

#### 5. Weeping, בִּכְיָה bekith.

Gen. 50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past

#### 6. Meditation, muttering, הִגְיָה hegeh.

Eze. 2. 10 lamentations, and mourning, and

#### 7. Beating the breast, mourning, כָּסַף misped.

Psa. 30. 11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into  
Isa. 22. 12 call to weeping, and to mourning, and to  
Joel 2. 12 Turn ye . . . with weeping and with mour.  
Mic. 1. 11 came not forth in the mourning of Beth.  
Zech. 12. 11 In that day shall there be a great mourn.  
12. 11 as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the

#### 8. A mourning feast, מַרְזֵעַח marzeach.

Jer. 16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning, ne.

#### 9. To beat the breast, mourn, כָּסַף saphad.

Eccl. 12. 5 because . . . the mourners go about the stre.

#### 10. Lamentation, mourning, לִמְנוּחָה limnuchoh.

Lam. 2. 5 in the daughter of Judah mourning and

#### 11. Leviathan, לִיָּאָן lvyathan.

Job 3. 8 who are ready to raise up their mourning

#### 12. Lamentation, wailing, אֲדֻמְנוּס adumnos.

Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.  
2 Co. 7. 7 your mourning, your fervent mind toward

#### 13. Sorrow, grief, mourning, πένθος penthos.

Jas. 4. 9 let your laughter be turned to mourning  
Rev. 18. 8 come in one day . . . death, and mourning, and

### MOURNER, to feign self to be a —

To feign self to be a mourner, אָבֵל abel, 7.

2 Sa. 14. 2 I pray thee, feign thyself to be a mourner

### MOURNFULLY —

In blackness, כְּדֹרֶמֶת gedoramith.

Mal. 3. 14 that we have walked mournfully before the

### MOURNING, to cause a —

To cause to mourn, אָבֵל abel, 5.

Eze. 31. 15 he went down to the grave I caused ■ m.

### MOURNING woman —

To come, mourn, lament, קִין qun, 3a.

Jer. 9. 17 call for the mourning women, that they

### MOUSE —

A mouse, עֶכְרִי akbar.

Lev. 11. 29 weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise  
1 Sa. 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden mice  
6. 5 and images of your mice that mar the land  
6. 11 the coffer with the mice of gold, and the  
6. 18 the golden mice . . . the number of all the c.  
Isa. 66. 17 eating . . . the abomination, and the mouse

### MOUTH —

#### 1. Throat, רֶוֶן garon.

Psa. 149. 6 the high (praises) of God (be) in their mo.

#### 2. Palate, פֶּה chek.

Job 12. 11 Doth not the ear try words? . . . the mouth  
13. 10 it not, but keep it still within his mouth  
31. 30 Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin  
32. 2 Behold . . . my tongue hath spoken in my m.  
34. 3 the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth  
Prov. 5. 3 a strange woman . . . her mouth (is) smooth.  
8. 7 For my mouth shall speak truth; and w.

Song 5. 16 His mouth (is) most sweet: yea, he (is) a l.  
Hos. 8. 1 (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (He shall

### 3. Cheek, צֶדֶד adi.

Psa. 32. 9 Whose mouth must be held in with bit and  
103. 5 Whosatisfeth thy mouth with good (thi.)

### 4. Mouth, פֶּה peh.

Gen. 4. 11 which hath opened her mouth to receive  
8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf plucked off  
24. 57 call the damsel, and enquire at her mou.  
29. 2 a great stone (was) upon the well's mouth  
29. 3 they rolled the stone from the well's mo.  
29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth  
29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth  
29. 10 and rolled the stone from the well's mou.  
42. 17 money . . . behold, it (was) in his sack's mo.  
42. 12 brought again in the mouth of your sacks  
43. 21 man's money (was) in the . . . mouth of his s.  
43. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth  
44. 2 in the sack's mouth of the youngest, and  
44. 2 money which we found in our sacks' mo.  
45. 12 (is) my mouth that speaketh unto you  
Exod. 4. 11 Who hath made man's mouth? or who m  
4. 12 therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth  
4. 12 speak unto him, and put words in his m.  
4. 15 will be with thy mouth and with his mo.  
4. 15 he shall be to thee instead of a mouth, and  
4. 15 that the LORD's lip may be in thy mouth  
13. 9 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth  
23. 13 With him will I speak mouth to mouth  
Num. 12. 8 the earth open her mouth, and swallow  
16. 32 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo  
22. 28 the word that God putteth in my mouth  
23. 12 the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth  
23. 12 that which the LORD hath put in my mo?  
23. 15 put a word in his mouth, and said, Go  
26. 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo  
30. 2 to all that proceeded out of his mouth  
32. 24 which hath proceeded out of your mouth  
30. 2 be put to death by the mouth of witnesses  
Deut. 8. 3 that proceeded out of the mouth of the L.  
11. 6 how the earth opened her mouth, and s.  
11. 6 At the mouth of two . . . at the mouth of one  
18. 18 and will put my words in his mouth; and  
19. 15 at the mouth of two . . . or at the mouth of  
23. 21 which thou hast promised with thy mouth  
31. 14 word (is) very high unto thee, in thy mo  
31. 19 put it in their mouths, that this song may  
31. 21 shall not be forgotten out of the mouths  
32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth  
Josh. 1. 8 the law shall not depart out of thy mouth  
6. 10 shall (any) word proceed out of your mo.  
9. 14 and asked not . . . at the mouth of the LORD  
10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the  
10. 22 Open the mouth of the cave, and bring  
10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth  
Judg. 7. 6 lapped, (putting) their hand to their mo.  
9. 38 Where (is) now thy mouth, wherewith thou  
11. 35 for I have opened my mouth unto the L.  
11. 36 thou hast opened thy mouth unto the L.  
11. 36 that which hath proceeded out of thy m.  
18. 19 Hold thy peace lay . . . hand upon thy mo.  
1 Sa. 1. 12 it came to pass . . . that Eli marked her m.  
2. 1 my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies  
2. 3 let (not) arrogance come out of your mo.  
14. 26 but no man put his hand to his mouth: for  
14. 27 put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes  
17. 35 and delivered (it) out of his mouth: and  
2 Sa. 1. 16 for thy mouth hath testified against thee  
14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth  
14. 10 put all these words in the mouth of thine  
18. 25 if he (be) alone, (there is) tidings in his m.  
22. 9 fire out of his mouth devoured . . . coals were  
1 Ki. 7. 31 the mouth of it within the chapter and  
7. 31 but the mouth thereof (was) round . . . the  
7. 31 also upon the mouth of it (were) gravings  
8. 15 which spake with his mouth unto David  
8. 24 thou spakest also with thy mouth, and  
13. 21 Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the m.  
17. 24 the word of the LORD in thy mouth (is)  
19. 18 and every mouth which hath not kissed  
22. 13 (declare) god unto the king with one m.  
22. 23 I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all  
22. 23 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth  
2 Ki. 4. 34 put his mouth upon his mouth, and his e.  
1 Ch. 16. 12 his wonders, and the judgments of his m.  
2 Ch. 6. 4 which he spake with his mouth to my fa.  
6. 15 spake with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled  
18. 21 and be a lying spirit in the mouth of all  
18. 22 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth  
35. 22 unto the words of Necho from the mouth  
36. 12 (speaking) from the mouth of the LORD  
36. 21 To fulfil the word of the LORD by the m.  
36. 22 that the word of the LORD . . . by the mouth  
Ezra 1. 1 that the word of the LORD by the mouth  
Neh. 9. 20 withheldst not thy manna from their m.  
Esth. 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth  
Job 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and cur.  
5. 15 from their mouth, and from the hand of  
5. 16 hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth her m.  
7. 11 Therefore I will u . . . refrain my mouth: I  
8. 2 the words of thy mouth . . . a strong wind  
8. 21 Till he fill thy m . . . with laughing, and  
9. 20 If I justify myself, mine own mouth shall  
15. 5 For thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and  
15. 6 Thine own mouth condemneth thee, and  
15. 13 and testest . . . words go out of thy mouth  
15. 30 by the breath of his mouth shall he go  
16. 5 I would strengthen you with my mouth  
16. 10 They have gaped upon me with their m.  
19. 16 my servant . . . I entreated him with my m.

Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth  
21. 5 Mark me . . . and lay . . . hand upon . . . mouth  
22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.  
23. 4 I would . . . fill my mouth with arguments  
23. 12 I have esteemed the words of his mouth  
29. 9 The princess . . . laid (their) hand on their m.  
29. 23 they opened their mouth wide (as) for the  
31. 27 heart . . . or my mouth hath kissed my hand  
32. 5 no answer in the mouth of (these) three  
32. 5 Behold, now I have opened my mouth, my  
33. 16 Therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.  
37. 2 and the sound (that) goeth out of his mo.  
40. 4 what . . . I will lay mine hand upon my mo.  
40. 23 that he can draw up Jordan into his mo.  
41. 19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps, (and)  
41. 21 coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth  
Psa. 5. 9 For . . . no faithfulness in their mouth; their  
8. 2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings  
10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit  
17. 3 I am purposed . . . my mouth shall not tran.  
17. 10 fat: with their mouth they speak proudly  
18. 8 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals w.  
19. 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the me.  
22. 13 They gaped upon me (with) their mouths  
22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou  
33. 6 host of them by the breath of his mouth  
34. 1 his praise (shall) continually (be) in my m.  
35. 2 they opened their mouth wide against me  
35. 3 The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and  
37. 3 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.  
38. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.  
39. 1 as a man . . . in whose mouth (are) no repr.  
39. 1 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, wh.  
39. 9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth  
39. 9 And he hath put a new song in my mouth  
49. 3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the  
50. 16 shouldest take my covenant in thy mo?  
50. 19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy  
51. 15 and my mouth shall show forth thy praise  
54. 2 O God: give ear to the words of my mouth  
54. 21 (The words) of his mouth were smoother  
58. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth  
59. 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth  
59. 12 (For) the sin of their mouth . . . the words  
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they cur.  
63. 5 my mouth shall praise . . . with joyful lips  
63. 11 the mouth of them that speak lies shall  
66. 14 my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath  
66. 17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he  
69. 15 let not the pit shut her mouth upon me  
71. 15 Let my mouth be filled (with) thy praise  
71. 15 My mouth shall show forth thy righteous.  
73. 9 They set their mouth against the heavens  
78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.  
78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I w.  
78. 30 while their meat (was) yet in their mouths  
78. 36 they did flatter him with their mouth, and  
81. 10 open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it  
89. 1 with my mouth will I make known thy  
105. 5 his wonders, and the judgments of his m.  
107. 42 and all iniquity shall stop her mouth  
107. 2 the mouth of the wicked and the mouth  
109. 30 I will greatly praise . . . LORD with my mo.  
115. 5 They have mouths, but they speak not  
119. 13 I declared all the judgments of thy mouth  
119. 43 take not the word of truth . . . out of my m.  
119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me  
119. 88 so shall I keep the testimony of thy mo.  
119. 103 (yea, sweeter) than honey to my mouth!  
119. 108 Accept the free will offerings of my mo.  
119. 131 I opened my mouth, and parted: for I L.  
126. 2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter  
135. 16 They have mouths, but they speak not  
135. 17 neither is there . . . breath in their mouths  
138. 4 when they hear the words of thy mouth  
141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth  
141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's m.  
144. 8 . . . Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and  
145. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the L.

Prov. 2. 6 out of his mouth . . . knowledge and under.  
4. 5 decline from the words of my mouth  
4. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and  
5. 7 and depart not from the words of my m.  
6. 2 Thou art snared with the words of thy m.  
6. 2 thou art taken with the words of thy m.  
6. 12 wicked man, walketh with a froward m.  
7. 24 Hearken . . . attend to the words of my m.  
8. 1 All the words of my mouth (are) in right.  
8. 13 the evil way, and . . . froward mouth, do I  
10. 6 . . . violence covereth the mouth of the w.  
10. 11 The mouth of a righteous (man) is a well  
10. 14 the mouth of the foolish (is) near destru.  
10. 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth wis.  
10. 32 but the mouth of the wicked . . . frowardness  
11. 9 An hypocrite with (his) mouth destroyeth  
11. 11 overthrow by the mouth of the wicked  
12. 6 the mouth of the upright shall deliver  
12. 14 shall be satisfied . . . by the fruit of (his) m.  
12. 21 man shall eat good by the fruit of (his) m.  
13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his  
13. 3 in the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of  
15. 2 the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness  
15. 14 the m . . . of fools feedeth on foolishness  
15. 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his mo.  
15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil  
16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment  
16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth  
16. 26 laboureth . . . for his mouth craveth it of him  
18. 4 The words of a man's mouth (are as) deep  
18. 6 A fool's . . . mouth calleth for strokes  
18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and  
18. 8 shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.



6. *To move*, נָחַן *nua*.  
1 Sa. 1. 13 only her lips moved, but her voice was not  
Isa. 6. 4 the posts of the door moved at the voice

6. *To cause to move*, נָחַן *nua*, 5.  
2 Ki. 23. 18 Let him alone; let no man move his bones

7. *To cause to waver*, נָחַן *nuph*, 5.  
Deut 23. 25 thou shalt not move ■ sickle unto thy

8. *To move, persuade, remove*, נָחַן *suth*, 5.  
Josh 15. 18 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
Judg. 1. 14 she moved him to ask of her father a field  
2 Sa. 24. 1 he moved David against them to say. Go  
Ch. 18. 31 and God moved them (to depart) from him  
Job 2. 3 although thou movest me against him

9. *To make, do*, עָבַד *abad*.  
Ezra 4. 15 that they have moved sedition within the

10. *To cause to fall, stumble*, פָּגַע *puq*, 5.  
Jer. 10. 4 they fasten it with nails . . that it move not

11. *To move, cause to step*, פָּגַע *paam*.  
Judg 13. 25 spirit of the LORD began to move him at

12. *To move, wink*, קָרַן *qarats*.  
Prov 16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass

13. *To be angry, to trouble, tremble*, רָגַז *ragaz*.  
2 Sa. 7. 10 dwell in a place of their own, and move  
22. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and sh.  
Psa. 18. 7 foundations also of the hills moved and  
Mic. 7. 17 they shall move out of their holes like w.

14. *To move, shake*, רָחַף *rachaph*, 3.  
Gen. 1. 2 spirit of God moved upon the face of the

15. *To teem, bring forth abundantly*, שָׂרַץ *sharats*.  
Eze. 47. 9 every thing that liveth, which moveth

16. *A teeming creature*, שָׂרֵץ *sherets*.  
Lev. 11. 10 of all that move in the waters, and of

17. *To stir up, excite*, ἀνασείω *anaseio*.  
Mark 15. 11 the chief priests moved the people, that

18. *To move, agitate, shake, excite*, κινέω *kineo*.  
Matt 23. 4 will not move them with one of their fin.  
Acts 17. 28 in him we live, and move, and have our

**MOVE** lightly, to —  
*To move self lightly*, קָלַל *qalal*, 7a.  
Jer. 4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved 1.

**MOVE** me, none of these things —  
*To make account of not even one thing*, οὐδενὸς  
λόγον ποιεῖν *oudenos logon poieo*.  
Acts 20. 24 none of these things move me, neither c

**MOVE**, to make —  
*To cause to move*, נָדָה *nud*, 5.  
2 Ki. 21. ■ Neither will I make the feet of Israel m.

**MOVE** self, to —  
*To go up and down*, הָלַךְ *halak*, 7.  
Prov. 23 3 colour in the cup . . it moveth itself aright

**MOVABLE** or moved, to be —

1. *To shake self, be shaken*, נָעַץ *gaash*, 7, 7a.  
Jer. 25 16 they shall drink, and be moved, and be  
46. 7 flood, whose waters are moved as the riv. f  
46. 8 and (his) waters are moved like the rivers

2. *To be moved*, הָיָה *hum*, 2.  
Ruth 1. 19 all the city was moved about them, and

3. *To move, sound, make a noise*, הָמָה *hamah*.  
Song 5. 4 My beloved . . my bowels were moved for

4. *To move, slip, fail*, מָוַת *mot*.  
Psa. 46. 6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were m  
55-22 shall never suffer the righteous to be m.

5. *To be moved*, מָוַת *mot*, 2.  
1 Ch. 16. 30 also shall be stable, that it be not moved  
Job 41. 23 firm in themselves; they cannot be moved  
Psa. 10. 6 hath said in his heart, I shall not be m.  
13. 4 that trouble me rejoice when I am moved  
15. 5 He that doeth these . . shall never be m.  
16. 8 is) at my right hand, I shall not be moved  
21. 7 mercy of the most High he shall not be m  
30. 6 my prosperity I said, I shall never be m.  
46. 5 she shall not be moved : God shall help  
62. 2 my defence; I shall not be greatly moved  
62. 6 He only . . my defence; I shall not be m  
93. 1 also is established, that it cannot be moved  
66. 10 shall be established that it shall not be m  
112. 6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever  
Prov 12. 3 the root of the righteous shall not be m  
Isa. 40. 23 a graven image, (that) shall not be moved  
47. 7 it with nails, (that) it should not be moved

6. *A moving, tottering*, מָוַת *mot*.  
Psa. 66. 9 and suffereth not our feet to be moved  
121. 3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved

7. *To move self, be moved*, מָוַת *mot*, 7.  
Isa. 24. 19 is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exc.

8. *To shake, be moved, turned*, נָוַן *nu*.  
Psa. 99. 1 The LORD reigneth . . let the earth be mov.

9. *To move, shake, wander*, נָוַן *nua*.  
Prov. 5. 6 her ways are moveable . . thou canst not  
Isa. 7. 2 his heart was moved, and the heart of  
7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with  
19. 1 idols of Egypt shall be moved at his pres.

10. *To be moved*, נָוַן *nathar*.  
Job 37. ■ my heart trembleth, and is moved out of



11. *To tremble, be troubled, angry*, רָגַז *ragaz*.  
 ■ Sa. 18. 33 the king was much moved, and went up  
 ■ Ch. 17. 9 shall dwell in their place, and shall be m.  
 Isa. 14. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to

12. *To shake, tremble*, רָעַשׁ *raash*.  
 Jer. 49. 21 The earth is moved at the noise of their

13. *To be shaken*, רָעַשׁ *raash*. 2.  
 Jer. 50. 46 earth is moved, and the cry is heard am.

14. *To move, agitate, shake, excite*, קִנְיוֹ *kineo*.  
 Acts 21. 30 all the city was moved, and the people  
 Rev. 6. 14 every mountain and island were moved

15. *To frown upon, cajole, saiw*, סָאִיו *saini*.  
 ■ Th. 3. 3 That no man should be moved by these affl.

16. *To shake, agitate, toss*, סָלַעַס *saleus*.  
 Acts 2. 25 my right hand, that I should not be mo.

17. *To shake, trouble, disturb*, סָעַס *seis*.  
 Matt. 21. 10 all the city was moved, saying, Who is t.?

18. *To bear, carry*, פָּרַע *phero*.  
 ■ Pe 1. 21 men of God spake. . moved by the Holy G.

**MOVED away, be —**

*To move away, or over*, μετακινέω *metakineo*.  
 Col. 1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the g.

**MOVED, which cannot be —**

*Unshaken*, ἀσάλευτος *asaleutos*.  
 Heb. 12. 28 receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.

**MOVED with fear, to be —**

*To be careful, devout*, εὐλαβέσθαι *eulabemai*.  
 Heb. 11. 7 moved with fear, prepared an ark to the

**MOVER of —**

*To move, κινέω *kineo*.*  
 Acts 24. 5 a mover of sedition among all the Jews

**MOVING (creature or thing) —**

1. *Moving*, נָד *nid*.  
 Job 16. 5 and the moving of my lips should assuage

2. *A creeping thing*, שָׂרָפָה *seraph*.  
 Gen. 9. 3 Every moving thing that liveth shall be

3. *A teeming thing*, שָׂרָפָה *sherets*.  
 Gen. 1. 20 the moving creatures that hath life, and

4. *Movement, commotion*, κίνησις *kinēsis*.  
 John 5. 3 folk. [waiting for the moving of the water]

**MOWER —**

*To shorten, reap*, קָצַר *qatsar*.  
 Psa. 129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand

**MOWING, MOWN grass —**

*A shearing, mowing, cut grass*, קָצֵר *gez*.  
 Psa. 72. 6 come down like rain upon the mown grass  
 Amos 7. 8 the latter growth after the king's mowings

**MO'-A, מוֹא *moa*, offspring.**

1. A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1475.  
 ■ Ch. 2. 46 Ephah. begat Haran, and M., and Gazez

2. A Benjamite, descendant of Saul. B.C. 1800.  
 ■ Ch. 8. 36 Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat M.  
 8. 37 M. begat Binea: Rapha (was) his son, Ele.  
 9. 42 Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat M.  
 9. 43 And M. begat Binea; and Rephaiah his

**MO'-ZAH, מוֹזָה.**

A city in Benjamin, near Rosh, now Kulonish or Mizzeah.  
 Josh. 18. 26 And Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and M.

**MUCH —**

1. *Heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kahed*.  
 Exod. 12. 38 and flocks and herds, (even) very much c.  
 Num. 20. 20 Edom came out against him with much

2. *Abundant, great, mighty*, כָּבֵד *kabbir*.  
 Job 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy fat  
 31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much

3. *Might*, כָּבֵד *meod*.  
 Gen. 26. 16 Go from us; for thou art much mightier  
 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and  
 Ruth 1. 13 grieveth me much for your sakes, that  
 1 Sa. 18. 30 more wisely. so that his name was much  
 19. ■ Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in  
 2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as  
 Neh. 6. 16 they were much cast down in their own  
 Psa. 119. 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O  
 Isa. 56. 12 as this day and much more abundant  
 Jer. 2. 36 Why gaddest thou about so much to cha.

4. *Abundance, increase*, רַב *rab*.  
 Eze. 23. 32 and had in derision; it containeth much

5. *Bony, substantial*, בָּזָז *atzom*.  
 Psa. 35. 18 I will praise thee among much people

6. *To spread*, פָּרַשׁ *pasch*.  
 Lev. 13. 35 if the scall spread much in the skin after

7. *Many, much*, רַב *rab*.  
 Gen. 30. 43 had much cattle, and maid servants, and  
 50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save much people a.  
 Num. 2. 6 bit the people; and much people of Israel  
 Deut. 3. 19 your cattle. I know that ye have much  
 28. 38 Thou shalt carry much seed into the  
 Josh. 2. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents  
 22. 8 and with very much cattle, with silver  
 2 Sa. 13. 34 there came much people by the way of the  
 1 Ki. 10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones  
 2 Ki. 12. 10 when they saw. much money in the chest

1 Ch. 18. 8 very much brass, wherewith Solomon m.  
 22. 8 because thou hast shed much blood up-  
 2 Ch. 17. 13 he had much business in the cities of J.  
 20. 25 in gathering of the spoil, it was so much  
 26. 11 when they saw that. much money, the  
 25. 13 three thousand of them, and took much  
 25. 10 he had much cattle, both in the low coun.  
 23. 8 and took also away much spoil from them  
 32. 4 there was gathered much people together  
 32. 4 kings of Assyria come, and find much w.  
 Psa. 19. 10 than gold, yea, than much fine gold; sw.  
 Prov. 15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much  
 Isa. 21. 7 and he hearkened diligently with much he.  
 Eze. 17. 15 that they might give him for es and m.  
 22. 5 shall mock thee. . infamous. much vexed  
 26. 7 horsemen, and companies, and much pe.  
 Jon. 4. 11 and their left hand; and. much cattle

8. *Abundance*, רַב *rob*.  
 2 Ch. 27. 3 gate. . and on the wall of Ophel he built m.  
 Psa. 33. 16 ■ mighty man is not delivered by much  
 Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him  
 13. 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor  
 14. 4 much increase (is) by the strength of the  
 Eccl. 1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he

9. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רַבֵּה *rabah*. 5.  
 Gen. 41. 49 Joseph gathered corn. very much, until  
 Josh. 13. 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be  
 22. 8 And with iron, and very much raiment: divide  
 2 Sa. 8. 8 And. king David took exceeding much  
 1 Ki. 4. 20 God gave Solomon wisdom. . exceeding m.  
 2 Ki. 10. 18 Bael a little. Jehu shall. . erve him much  
 21. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of  
 17. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much  
 1 Ch. 20. 2 he brought also exceeding much spoil out  
 2 Ch. 14. 13 and they carried away very much spoil  
 32. 27 Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and  
 32. 6 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.  
 Neh. 4. 10 is decayed, and (there is) much rubbish  
 Prov. 25. 27 not good to eat much honey: so. . to search  
 Eccl. 5. 12 (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much  
 5. 17 much sorrow and wrath with his sickness  
 5. 20 he shall not much remember the days of  
 9. 18 war: but one sinner destroyeth much g.  
 12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fl.  
 Isa. 30. 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood  
 Jer. 40. 11 gathered wine and summer fruits very m.  
 Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little  
 1. 9 Ye looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to

10. *Much, many, great*, רַב *saggi*.  
 Dan. 4. 12 the fruit thereof much, and in (it was) m.  
 7. 5 they said thus unto it, Arise, devour m.  
 7. 28 my cogitations much troubled me, and my

11. *Sufficient*, יָסָרִים *hikanos*.  
 Luke 7. 12 and much people of the city was with her  
 Acts 5. 37 Judas. drew away (much) people after him  
 11. 24 and much people was added unto the L.  
 11. 26 with the church, and taught much people  
 19. 26 hath persuaded and turned away much p.  
 27. 9 Now, when much time was spent, and

12. *More, rather*, μᾶλλον *mallon*.  
 Matt. 6. 26 the fowls. . Are ye not much better than

13. *Much, many*, πολλός *polos*.  
 Matt. 6. 30 not much more. . you, O ye of little faith  
 13. 5 stony places, where they had not much  
 26. 9 this ointment might have been sold for m.  
 Mark 1. 45 he went out, and began to publish (it) m.  
 4. 5 stony ground, where it had not much ea.  
 10 he besought him much that he would not  
 5. 21 other side, much people gathered unto him  
 5. 24 much peo. le followed him, and thronged  
 6. 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much pe.  
 Luke 7. 47 Her sins. are forgiven; for she loved m.  
 8. 4 when much people were gathered thou, 7. 11.  
 9. 37 down from the hill, much people met him  
 10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serving  
 12. 13 Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for m.  
 12. 48 much is given, of him shall be much rep.  
 12. 48 to whom men have committed much, of  
 16. 10 that which is least is faithful also in m.  
 16. 10 is unjust in the least is unjust also in much  
 John 3. 23 because there was much water there: and  
 10. Now there was much grass in the place  
 7. 12 there was much murmuring among the p.  
 12. 9 Much people of the Jews therefore knew  
 12. 12 On the next day much people that were  
 12. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit  
 13. 30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you  
 15. ■ is my Father glorified, that ye hear much  
 Acts 10. 2 which gave much alms to the people, and  
 12. 22 that we must through much tribulation  
 7. 7 when there had been much disputing, Pe.  
 16. 16 which brought her masters much gain by  
 18. 10 to hurt thee: for I have much people in  
 18. 27 helped them much which had believed  
 20. 2 and had given them much exhortation, he  
 26. 24 Paul. . much learning doth make thee mad  
 27. 10 this voyage will be with hurt and much  
 Rom. 3. 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that  
 5. 9 Much more then. being now justified by his  
 5. 10 much more, being reconciled, we shall be  
 5. 15 much more the grace of God, and the gift  
 5. 17 much more they which receive abundance  
 9. 2 endured with much long suffering the v.  
 12. 2 I have been (much) hindered from coming  
 16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour  
 16. 12 [Persis, which laboured much in the Lord]

1 Co. 2. 3 in weakness, and in fear, and in much tr.  
 12. 22 much more those members of the body  
 16. 19 Aquila and Priscila salute you much in

2 Co. 2. 4 For out of much affliction and anguish of  
 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of rig.  
 3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.  
 6. 4 as the ministers of God, in much patience  
 8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we  
 8. 15 He that (had gathered) much had nothing  
 8. 22 now much more diligent, upon the great

Phil. 2. 12 but now much more in my absence, work  
 1 Th. 1. 5 in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance  
 6 having received the word in much afflict.  
 2 the gospel of God with much contention

1 Ti. 3. 8 not given to much wine, not greedy of fl.  
 2 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much  
 Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good  
 Phil. 1. 8 though I might be much bold in (Christ to  
 Heb. 12. 9 shall we not much rather be in subjection  
 12. 25 much more (shall not) we (escape) if we

Jas. 5. 10 prayer of a righteous man availeth much  
 1 Pe. 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold  
 Rev. 5. 4 I wept (much), because no man was found  
 8. 3 there was given unto him much incense  
 10. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in

[See also And, as, discouraged, displeased, half so  
 heed, how, love, more, observed, perplexed, over, pain  
 pained, so, speaking, sufficient, too, twice as, very  
 work.]

**MUCH, to ask, gather, take, or yield —**

*To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רַבֵּה *rabah*. 5.  
 Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and  
 Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered much had nothing over  
 Neh. 9. 37 it yieldeth much increase unto the kings  
 Jer. 2. 22 For though thou. . take thee much soap

**MUCH abroad —**

*To spread, be spread*, פָּרַשׁ *pasach*.  
 Lev. 13. 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the s.  
 13. 22 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then  
 13. 27 if it be spread much abroad in the skin

**MUCH less, how —**

*How much less*, כִּי לֹא אֶפֶס *aph ki lo*.  
 2 Ch. 32. 15 how much less shall your God deliver you

**MUCH more —**

1. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רַבֵּה *rabah*. 5.  
 Exod. 16. 5 The people bring much more than enough  
 2 Ch. 25. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more

2. *To 'cause (to) add*, יָסַף *yasaph*. 5.  
 1 Sa. 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jon.

**MUCH perplexed, to be —**

*To be in doubt or perplexity*, διαπορέω *diaporeo*.  
 Luke 24. 4 as they were much perplexed thereabout

**MUCH set by, to be —**

*To be great*, נָדָה *gadal*.  
 1 Sa. 26. 24 so let my life be much set by in the eyes

**MUCH, to be so —**

*To be many, abundant*, רַבֵּה *rabah*.  
 Gen. 43. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times so much

**MUCH, too —**

1. *To cause to or let remain over*, יָתַר *yathar*. 5.  
 Exod. 36. 7 for all the work to make it, and too much

2. *Many, much, abundant*, רַב *rab*.  
 Num. 16. 3, 7 (Ye take) too much upon you  
 Josh. 19. 9 the part of Judah was too much for them  
 1 Ki. 12. 28 It is too much for you to go up to Jerus.

**MUCH, very —**

*Much, many, abundant*, רַב *rab*.  
 Ch. 32. 20 for God had given him substance very m.

**MUFFLERS —**

*A veil, muffler*, רָעַל *raal*.  
 Isa. 3. 19 the chains, and the bracelets, and the m.

**MULBERRY TREE —**

*Baka tree, mulberry*, בָּקָא *baka*.  
 2 Sa. 5. 23 upon them over against the mulberry trees  
 5. 24 a go in the tops of the mulberry trees  
 1 Ch. 14. 14 upon them over against the mulberry trees  
 14. 15 going in the tops of the mulberry trees

**MULE —**

1. *A mule, separate one*, פֶּרֶד *pered*.  
 2 Sa. 11. 29 every man gat him up upon his mule, and  
 18. 9 Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule  
 18. 9 the mule that (was) under him went away

1 Ki. 10. 25 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by  
 18. 5 find grass to save the horses and mules a.  
 2 Ki. 5. 17 be given to thy servant two mules' burden  
 1 Ch. 12. 40 bread on asses, and on camels, and on m.  
 2 Ch. 9. 24 spices, horses and mules, a rate year by  
 Ezra 2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 Neh. 7. 63 their mules, two hundred forty and five  
 Psa. 32. 9 Be ye not as the horse, (or) as the mule  
 Isa. 65. 20 in litters, and upon mules, and upon sw.  
 Eze. 27. 14 traded. . with horses. . horsemen and mu.  
 Zech. 14. 15 so shall be the plague of the. . mule, of

2. *A female mule*, פֶּרֶדָה *peredah*.  
 1 Ki. 1. 33 to ride upon mine own mule, and bring  
 1. 38 Solomon to ride upon king David's mule  
 1. 44 have caused him to ride upon the king's m.

3. *A swift beast, courser*, רָקִישׁ *reshesh*.  
 Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dro.  
 8. 14 the posts that rode upon mules (and) ca.



## 4. Warm springs, יָמִים yemim.

Gen. 35. 24 that found the mules in the wilderness

## MULTIPLIED, to be —

## 1. To be many, multiply, רָבַב rabab.

Gen. 6. 1 when men began to multiply on the face  
Job 35. 6 or (if) thy transgressions be multiplied  
Psa. 38. 19 they that hate me wrongfully are in mult.  
Isa. 59. 12 our transgressions are multiplied before

## 2. To be many, more, abundant, רָבַב rabab.

Exod. 17. 9 that my wonders may be multiplied in the  
Deut. 8. 13 is multiplied, and all that thou hast is m.  
11. 21 Th it your days may be multiplied, and  
1 Ch. 5. 9 because their cattle were multiplied in  
Job 27. 14 If his children be multiplied, (it is) for  
Psa. 16. 4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied (that)  
107. 38 so that they are multiplied greatly, and  
Prov. 9. 11 by me thy days shall be multiplied, and  
29. 15 When the wicked are multiplied, transg.  
Jer. 3. 16 when ye be multiplied and increased in  
Eze. 31. 5 his boughs were multiplied, and his bran.

## 3. To cause to multiply, make abundant, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Eze. 21. 15 heart may faint, and (their) ruins be mul

## 4. To become great or many, רָבַב rabab.

Dan. 4. 1 unto all people. Peace be multiplied unto  
6. 25 unto all people. Peace be multiplied unto

## 5. To multiply, increase, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Acts 6. 1 when the number of the disciples was m.

## MULTIPLY —

## 1. Abundant, רָבַב rab.

Exod. 23. 23 beast of the field multiply against thee

## 2. A myriad, ten thousand, רָבַב rab.

Eze. 16. 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the bud

## MULTIPLY, to —

## 1. To multiply (1), רָבַב rabab [perhaps error].

Eze. 5. 7 Because ye multiplied more than the na.

## 2. To multiply, heap up, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Job 35. 16 he multiplied words without knowledge

## 3. To multiply, make abundant, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Eze. 35. 13 have multiplied your words against me

## 4. To be many, abundant, רָבַב rabab.

Gen. 1. 22 Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the w.  
1. 22 and let fowl multiply in the earth  
1. 22 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish  
8. 17 be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth  
9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish  
9. 7 and you be fruitful, and multiply: bring  
9. 7 forth abundantly in the earth, and multi.  
35. 11 I (am) God Almighty: be fruitful and m.  
47. 27 Israel. grew and multiplied exceedingly  
Exod. 1. 7 increased abundantly, and multiplied, and l  
1. 10 lest they multiply and it come to pass, that  
1. 12 But... the more they multiply and grew  
1. 20 the people multiplied and waxed very m.  
Deut. 8. 1 that ye may live, and multiply, and l go in  
8. 13 And... thy herds and thy flocks multiply  
30. 16 that thou mayest live and multiply: and l

## 5. To cause to multiply, make abundant, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Gen. 3. 16 I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy  
16. 10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, th it  
17. 2 covenant and will multiply thee exceedingly  
17. 20 will multiply him exceedingly: twelve p  
22. 17 in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as  
26. 24 will bless thee, and multiply thy seed, for  
28. 3 make thee fruitful, and multiply thee: that  
48. 8 I will make thee fruitful, and multiply  
Exod. 7. 3 multiply my signs and my wonders in the l  
32. 13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of  
Lev. 26. 9 make you fruitful, and multiply you, and  
Deut. 1. 10 The Lord your God hath multiplied you  
7. 13 he will love thee and bless thee and l m.  
13. 17 multiply thee, as he hath sworn unto thy  
17. 16 he shall not multiply horses to himself  
17. 17 to the end that he should multiply horses  
17. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself  
17. 17 neither shall he greatly multiply to him.  
26. 63 do you good, and to multiply you; so  
30. 5 he will do thee good and multiply thee

Josh. 24. 3 and multiplied his seed, and gave him l

1 Ch. 4. 27 neither did all their family multiply, like

Neh. 9. 23 Their children also multiplied: thou as

Job 9. 17 and multiplieth my wounds without cause

29. 18 and I shall multiply days as the sand

34. 37 and I multiplieth his words against God

Isa. 9. 3 Thou hast multiplied the nation, (and)

Jer. 30. 19 I will multiply them, and l they shall not

32. 20 will I multiply the seed of David my

Eze. 11. 6 Ye have multiplied your slain in this city

16. 25 to every one that passed by, and multipl.

16. 29 Thou hast moreover multiplied thy form.

16. 51 Thou hast multiplied thine abominations

19. 15 Yet she multiplied her whoredoms, in ca.

36. 10 I will multiply men upon you, all the ho.

36. 11 I will multiply upon you man and l beast

36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and l

36. 30 I will place them, and multiply them, and

Hos. 2. 8 wine, and oil, and l multiplied her silver

8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities

12. 10 I have multiplied visions, and used sim.

Amos 4. 4 at Gilgal multiply transgression: and b.

Nah. 3. 16 Thou hast multiplied thy merchants above

6. To multiply, increase, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Acts 6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied in

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

Acts 9. 31 the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were mu.  
12. 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied  
2 Co. 9. 10 multiply your seed sow, and increase the  
Heb. 6. 14 Surely, in multiplying I will multiply thee  
1 Pe. 1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you  
2 Pe. 1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you  
Jude 2 Mercy unto you, and l peace, and love, be m.

## MULTIPLYING, to make to multiply —

To cause to multiply, make abundant, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Gen. 22. 17 in multiplying I will multiply thy seed

26. 4 I will make thy seed to multiply as the

## MULTITUDE —

## 1. A multitude, רַב רבון.

Jer. 46. 25 Behold, I will punish the multitude of

52. 15 carried away... the rest of the multitude

## 2. A multitude, noise, store, רַב רבון.

Judg. 4. 7 with his chariots, and his multitude; and

1 Sa. 14. 16 and, behold, the multitude melted away

2 Sa. 6. 13 among the whole multitude of Israel, as

1 Ki. 20. 13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude?

20. 28 will I deliver all this great multitude into

■ Ki. 7. 13 as all the multitude of Israel that are left

7. 13 as all the multitude of the Israelites that

25. 11 with the remnant of the multitude, did N.

2 Ch. 13. 8 ye (be) a great multitude, and l... with you

14. 11 in thy name we speak against this multitude

20. 2 There cometh a great multitude against

20. 15 nor dismayed by reason of this great mu.

20. 24 they lo to the multitude, and, be

32. 7 nor for all the multitude that (is) with him

Job 31. 34 Did I fear a great multitude, or did the

39. 7 He scorneth the multitude of the city, n.

Psa. 42. 1 For I have gone with the multitude: I went

Isa. 5. 13 and their multitude dried up with thirst

5. 14 their glory, and their multitude, and l their

13. 4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains

16. 14 be contemned, with all that great multi.

17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people

29. 5 the multitude of the terrible ones... as ch.

29. 5 the multitude of all the nations

29. 8 so shall the multitude of all the nations

32. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left; the

Jer. 3. 23 from the hills, the multitude of mount

10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and

49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle a spoil

51. 16 (is) a multitude of waters in the heavens

Eze. 51. 42 she is covered with the multitude of the

7. 11 nor of their multitude, nor any of theirs

7. 12 for wrath (is) upon all the multitude th.

7. 14 a voice of a multitude being at ease (was)

23. 42 a voice of a multitude being at ease (was)

29. 17 he shall take her multitude, and take her

30. 4 they shall take away her multitude, and

30. 10 I will also make the multitude of Egypt

30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of Egypt

31. 2 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multi.

31. 18 This (is) Pharaoh and all his multitude

32. 12 will I cause thy multitude to fall, the ter.

32. 12 all the multitude thereof shall be destro

32. 16 for Egypt, and for all her multitude saith

32. 20 the sword: draw her and all her multi

32. 24 There (is) Ham and all her multitude ro.

32. 25 in the midst of the slain with all her mu.

32. 26 Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude

32. 31 shall be comforted over all his multitude

32. 32 Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the

39. 14 there shall they bury God, and all his m

Dan. 10. 6 voice of his words like th: voice of a mu.

11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great forces

11. 11 he shall set forth a great multitude; but

11. 12 the multitude shall be given into his hand

11. 12 when he hath taken away the multitude

11. 13 shall set forth a multitude greater than

Joel 3. 14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of de

## 3. Captivity, שְׁבִי שְׁבִי.

5 carried away a great m. of them captives

## 4. Full, מָלֵא male.

Jer. 12. 6 they have called a multitude after thee

## 5. Fulness, מָלֵא male.

Gen. 48. 10 his seed shall become a multitude of na.

Isa. 31. 4 when a multitude of shepherds is called

## 6. Abundance, increase, מְרִיבִים maribith.

2 Ch. 30. 18 a multitude of the people... many of Eph.

7. A thick mass, crowd, מָסָה sak.

Psa. 42. 4 for I had gone with the multitude; I went

## 8. Company, swarm, מִדָּן midan.

Psa. 68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves

9. A congregation, convention, מִדָּן midan.

Gen. 28. 3 that thou mayest be a multitude of people

48. 4 I will make of thee a multitude of people

Jer. 41. 13 a great multitude, even all the people that

10. A multitude, מִדָּן midan.

Exod. 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with them

23. 2 Thou shalt not follow a mixed multitude to do evil

Num. 32. 1 Gad had a very great multitude of cattle

2 Ch. 1. 9 a people like the dust of the earth in nu.

Psa. 97. 1 let the multitude of isles be glad (thereof)

107. 30 yea, I will praise him in the multitude.

Eze. 3. 5 because of the multitude of waters, where

11. Abundance, מִדָּן midan.

Gen. 16. 10 that it shall not be numbered for multi.

## Gen. 30. 30 and it is (now) increased unto a multitude

12 which cannot be numbered for multitude

48. 16 let them grow into a multitude in the mi.

Lev. 25. 16 According to the multitude of years thou

Deut. 1. 10 this day as the stars of heaven for multi.

10. 22 made thee as the stars of heaven for mu.

28. 62 ye were as the stars of heaven for multi.

Josh. 11. 4 the sand that (is) upon the sea shore in mu.

Judg. 6. 5 and l they came as grasshoppers for multi.

7. 12 in the valley like grasshoppers for multi.

7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude

1 Sa. 13. 5 the sand which (is) on the sea shore in m.

2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that (is) by the sea for multi.

1 Ki. 3. 8 cannot be numbered nor counted for mu.

4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in mult.

8. 5 could not be told nor numbered for mul.

2 Ch. 5. 8 could not be told nor numbered for mul.

Esth. 5. 11 multitude of his children, and all... where.

3 accepted of the multitude of his brethren

Job 11. 3 Should not the multitude of words be an.

32. 7 multitude of years should teach wisdom

35. 9 By reason of the multitude of oppressions

Psa. 5. 7 thy house in the multitude of thy mercy

5. 10 cast them out in the multitude of their

33. 16 There is no king saved by the multitude

49. 6 boast themselves in the multitude of their

51. 1 according unto the multitude of thy ten.

63. 1 O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear

66. 16 acc. to the multitude of thy tender merc.

94. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within

106. 7 they remembered not the multitude of thy

106. 45 repented according to the multitude of

Prov. 10. 1 In the multitude of words there wanteth

11. 14 but in the multitude of counselors... saf.

14. 28 In the multitude of people (is) the king's

15. 22 in the multitude of counselors they are

25. 12 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies

26. 6 and in multitude of counselors... safety

Eccl. 5. 3 a dream cometh through the multitude of

5. 3 and a fool's voice... by multitude of words

5. 7 in the multitude of dreams and many v.

Isa. 1. 11 To what purpose (is) the multitude of your

37. 24 By the multitude of my chariots am I come

47. 9 in their perfection for the multitude of thy

47. 12 with the multitude of thy sorceries, wh.

47. 13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy

63. 7 according to the multitude of thine loving

Jer. 30. 14, 15 for the multitude of thine iniquity

Lam. 1. 5 afflicted her for the multitude of her tra.

Eze. 3. 32 according to the multitude of his mercies

Eze. 14. 4 according to the multitude of his idols

19. 11 in her height with the multitude of her b.

27. 12 by reason of the multitude of all... riches

27. 16 by reason of the multitude of the wares of

27. 18 in the multitude of the wares of thy ma.

27. 18 for the multitude of all riches; in the wine

27. 33 with the multitude of thy riches, and of

28. 16 By the multitude of thy merchandise thy

28. 18 by the multitude of thine iniquities, by

31. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of

Hos. 9. 7 for the multitude of thine iniquity, and

10. 1 according to the multitude of thy fruit he

10. 13 trust... in the multitude of thy mighty men

Nah. 3. 3 a multitude of slain, and a great number

4. Because of the multitude of the whored.

Zech. 2



**Matt** 22. 33 when the multitude heard. they were as.  
 23. 1 Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and  
 26. 47 with him a great multitude with swords  
 26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.  
 27. 20 persuaded the multitude that they should  
 27. 24 washed hands before the multitude, say.  
**Mark** 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him, and  
 3. 9 should wait on him because of the multi.  
 3. 20 the multitude cometh together again, so  
 3. 32 the multitude sat about him; and they  
 4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great mu.  
 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the  
 4. 35 when they had sent away the multitude  
 5. 31 Thou seest the multitude thronging thee  
 7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and  
 8. 1 In those days the multitude being very g.  
 8. 2 I have compassion on the multitude, be.  
 9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them, and  
 9. 17 one of the multitude answered and said  
 14. 43 with him a great multitude with swords  
 15. 8 the multitude, crying aloud, began to d.  
**Luke** 3. 7 Then said he to the multitude that came  
 5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear  
 5. 19 might bring him in because of the mult.  
 6. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him  
 8. 45 Master, the multitude throng thee and  
 9. 12 Send the multitude away, that they may  
 9. 16 gave to the disciples to set before the m.  
 14. 25 there went great multitudes with him: and  
 18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by he asked  
 19. 39 some of the Pharisees from among the m.  
 22. 6 unto them in the absence of the multitude  
 22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude  
**John** 5. 13 Jesus had conveyed himself away, a mu.  
 6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because  
**Acts** 13. 45 when the Jews saw the multitudes, they  
 16. 22 the multitude rose up together against  
 19. 33 they drew Alexander out of the multitude  
 20. 34 one thing, some another, among the mu.  
 24. 18 found me. neither with multitude, nor  
**Rev.** 7. 9 a great multitude, which no man could  
 17. 15 and multitudes, and nations, and tongues  
 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great m.

**16. Multitude, fulness, πλήθος plēthos.**  
**Mark** 3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee followed  
 3. 8 a great multitude, when they had heard  
**Luke** 1. 10 the whole multitude of the people were  
 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising  
 5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes  
 6. 17 great multitude of people out of all Judea  
 8. 37 Then the whole multitude of the country  
 19. 37 the whole multitude of the disciples began  
 23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and  
**John** 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude of impotent  
 5. 6 not able to draw it for the multitude of  
**Acts** 2. 6 the multitude came together, and were  
 4. 32 the multitude of them that believed were  
 14. 4 added. multitudes both of men and wo.  
 16. 2 There came also a multitude (out) of the  
 6. 2 Then the twelve called the multitude of  
 5 the saying pleased the whole multitude  
 14. 1 that a great multitude both of the Jews  
 14. 4 the multitude of the city was divided: and  
 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and  
 15. 30 when they had gathered the multitude to.  
 17. 4 of the devout Greeks a great multitude  
 19. 9 spake evil of that way before the mult.  
 21. 22 the multitude must needs come together  
 21. 36 the multitude of the people followed after  
 27. 7 arose a dissension. and the multitude was  
 25. 24 about whom all the multitude of the Jews  
**Heb.** 11. 12 as the stars of the sky in multitude, and  
**Jas.** 5. 20 from death, and shall hide a multitude of  
 Pe. 4. a charity shall cover the multitude of sins

#### MULTITUDE, innumerable —

**Myriad, large number, μυριάς murias.**  
**Luke** 12. 1 were. an innumerable multitude of peo.

#### MULTITUDE, mixed or mixt —

1. **Gathered crowd, riff-raff, ἀσάφης asaphsaph.**  
**Num** 11. 4 the mixed multitude that (was) among

2. **Mixture, rabble, εἶδος eidos.** Neh. 13. 3.

**MULTITUDE [of the wicked] —**

**Life, wild beast, χείρ chairah.** Ps. 74. 19.

#### MUNITION —

1. **Stronghold, מצודא metsud.** Isa. 33. 16.

2. **Stronghold, מצודה metsodah.** Isa. 29. 7.

3. **Siege, bulwark, מצודה metsurah.**

**Nah.** 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make

#### MUP-PIM, obscurities.

A son of Benjamin, Jacob's youngest son. B.C. 1680.

**Gen.** 46. 21 sons of Benjamin (were). M., and Huppim

#### MURDER —

**Murder, φόνος phonos.**

**Matt** 15. 19 out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, m.

**Mark** 7. 21 evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, m.

15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.

**Luke** 23. 19 Who. for murder, was cast into prison

23. 25 him that for sedition and murder was c.

**Rem.** 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, mal.

**Gal.** 5. 21 Envyings, [murders], drunkenness, revel.

**Rev.** 9. 21 Neither repented they of their murders

#### MURDER, to (do) —

1. **To kill, הרג harag.**

**Psa.** 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the

2. **To do murder, רצח ratsach.**

**Jer.** 7. 9 Will ye steal, murder, and commit adul.

3. **To do murder, רצח ratsach, 3.**

**Psa.** 94. 6 the stranger, and murder the fatherless

**Hos.** 6. 9 the company of priests murder in the way

4. **To do murder, φονεύω phoneuō.**

**Matt** 19. 18 Jesus said, Thou shalt do no murder

#### MURDERER —

1. **To kill, הרג harag.**

**Jer.** 4. 31 for my soul is wearied because of murd.

**Hos.** 9. 13 shall bring forth his children to the mur.

2. **To (cause to) smite, נקח nukah, 5.**

2 **Ki.** 14. 6 the children of the murderers he slew not

3. **To murder, רצח ratsach.**

**Num** 35. 16, 17, 18 he (is) a murderer: the murderer

35. 19 The revenger himself shall slay the mu.

35. 21 shall be put to death. he (is) a murderer

35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the mur.

35. 30 the murderer shall be put to death by the

35. 31 take no satisfaction for the life of a mur.

**Job** 24. 14 The murderer rising with the light killeth

4. **To do murder, רצח ratsach, 3.**

2 **Ki.** 6. 32 See ye how this son of a murderer hath

**Isa.** 1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now mu.

5. **Man killer, ἀνθρωποκτόνος anthrōpoktonos.**

**John** 8. 44 He was a murderer from the beginning

1 **Jo.** 3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.

3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal l.

6. **Assassin, σκάρπος, Lat. sicarius, from sica.**

**Acts** 21. 38 four thousand men that were murderers?

7. **Homicide, murderer, φονεύς phoneus.**

**Matt** 22. 7 destroyed those murderers, and burned

**Acts** 3. 14 desired a murderer to be granted unto

7. 52 ye have been now the betrayers and mu.

28. 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom

1 **Pe.** 4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer

**Rev.** 21. 8 the abominable, and murderers, and wh.

22. 15 murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever

#### MURMUR, (to make to) —

1. **To murmur, לוין lun, lin, 2.**

**Exod** 15. 24 the people murmured against Moses, say.

16. 2 children of Israel murmured against M.

\* 16. 7 what (are) ye, that ye murmur against us?

\* **Num** 14. 2 all the children of Israel murmured agai.

16. 11 what (is) Aaron, that ye murmur against

16. 41 children of Israel murmured against M.

**Josh.** 9. 18 all the congregation murmured against

\* [V.L. as No. 2.]

2. **To (cause to) murmur, לוין lun, lin, 5.**

**Exod** 16. 8 your murmurings which ye murmur aga.

17. 3 the people murmured against Moses, and

**Num** 14. 27 evil congregation, which murmur against

14. 27 of Israel, which they murmur against me

14. 29 numbered. which have murmured against

14. 36 all the congregation to murmur; 17. 5.

\* [V.L. as No. 1.]

3. **To murmur, be discontented, רגן ragan.**

**Isa.** 29. 24 they that murmured shall learn doctrine

4. **To be discontented, murmur, רגן ragan, 2.**

**Deut.** 1. 27 And ye murmured in your tents, and said

**Psa.** 106. 25 murmured in their tents, (and) hearkened

5. **To mutter, murmur, grumble, γογγύζω gongguzō.**

**Matt** 20. 11 they murmured against the good man of

**Luke** 5. 30 their scribes and Pharisees murmured ag.

**John** 6. 41 The Jews then murmured at him, because

6. 43 said unto them, Murmur not among your.

6. 61 knew in himself that his disciples murm.

7. 32 Pharisees heard that the people murmu.

1 **Co.** 10. 10 Neither murmur. as some of them also m.

6. **To murmur throughout, διαγογγύζω diag gongguzō.**

**Luke** 15. 2 Pharisees and scribes murmured saying

19. 7 when they saw (it), they all murmured, s.

#### MURMUR against, to —

**To groan, censure, χιδο, ἐμβριμαδομαι embriomadomai.**

**Mark** 14. 5 been sold. And they murmured against

#### MURMURER —

**Murmurer, γογγυστής gonggustēs.**

**Jude** 16 These are murmurers, complainers wal.

#### MURMURING —

1. **Murmuring, ἰλιγγία telunnoth.**

**Exod** 16. 7 for that he heareth your murmurings aga.

16. 8 the LORD heareth your murmurings which

16. 9 your murmurings (are) not against us, but

16. 9 LORD: for he hath heard your murmurings

16. 12 I have heard the murmurings of the chil.

**Num** 14. 27 I have heard the murmurings of the chil.

17. 5 I will make to cease from me the murm.

17. 10 thou shalt quit take away their murmur.

2. **Murmuring, γογγυσμός gonggusmos.**

**John** 7. 12 there was much murmuring among the p.

**Acts** 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians

**Phil.** 2. 14 Do all things without murmurings and d.

**MURRAIN —**

**Pestilence, plague, דבר deber.**

**Exod.** 9. 3 (there shall be) a very grievous murrain

**MUSE, to —**

1. **To meditate, שׂח siach, 3a.**

**Psa.** 143. 5 I meditate. I muse on the work of thy h.

2. **To reason diversely, διαλογίζουαι dialogizomai.**

**Luke** 3. 15 and all men mused in their hearts of John

**MU-SHI, מושי, מוש drawn out.**

A son of Merari, son of Levi. B.C. 1660.

**Exod.** 6. 19 sons of Merari; Mahli and M.: these (are)

**Num.** 3. 20 of Merari by their families; Mahli, and M.

1 **Ch.** 6. 19 The sons of Merari; Mahli, and M. And

6. 47 The son of Mahli, the son of M., the son

23. 21 The sons of Merari; Mahli and M. The

23. 23 The sons M.; Mahli, and Eder, and Jere.

24. 26 The sons of Merari (were) Mahli and M.

24. 30 The sons also of M.; Mahli, and Eder, and

#### MU-SHITES, מושי.

The family of Mushi son of Merari.

**Num.** 3. 33 Of Merari (was). the family of the M.

26. 58 (are) the families. the family of the M.

#### MUSIC —

1. **Singing of praise, music, זמר zamar.**

**Dan.** 3. 5 all kinds of music, ye fall down and wor.

3. 7 all kinds of music, all the people, the nat.

3. 10 all kinds of music, shall fall down and w.

3. 15 all kinds of music, ye fall down and wor.

2. **Music, song with instrument, מנגינה manginah.**

**Lam.** 3. 63 Behold. their rising up; I (am) their mu.

3. **Stringed instrumental music, נגינה neginah.**

**Lam.** 5. 14 the gate, the young men from their music

4. **Song, שיר shir.**

1 **Ch.** 15. 16 the singers with instruments of music, ps.

2 **Ch.** 5. 13 cymbals, and instruments of music, and

7. 6 Levites also with instruments of music of

23. 13 the singers with instruments of music, and

34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of music

**Neh.** 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David

**Eccl.** 12. 4 all the daughters of music shall be bron.

**Amos** 6. 5 invent to themselves instruments of mu.

5. **Symphony, harmony, συμφωνία sumphōnīa.**

**Luke** 15. 25 drew nigh to the house, he heard music

#### MUSICAL —

4. **Song, שיר shir.**

1 **Ch.** 16. 42 cymbals. with musical instruments of G.

**Neh.** 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David the

#### MUSICAL instrument —

**Mistress, breast, שדד shiddah.**

**Eccl.** 2. 8 musical instruments, and that of all sorts

#### MUSICIAN, (chief) —

1. **To be pre-eminent, prominent, נצח natsach, 3.**

**Psa.** 4. title. To the chief Musician

[So **Psa.** 5. 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 36, 39,

40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,

59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81,

84, 85, 88, 109, 139, 140.]

2. **Musician, μουσικός mousikos.**

**Rev.** 18. 22 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and

#### MUSING —

**Earnest meditation, חגית hagig.**

**Psa.** 39. 3 while I was musing the fire burned: (then)

#### MUST —

**It behoveth, δεῖ dei.**

**Matt** 16. 21 how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and

17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must

26. 6 for all. must come to pass, but the end is

26. 54 Scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be?

**Mark** 8. 31 that the Son of man must suffer many th.

9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first

13. 10 the Gospel must first be published among

**Luke** 2. 49 that I must be about my Father's business

4. 43 he said unto them, I must preach the king.

9. 22 The Son of man must suffer many things

13. 33 Nevertheless



- 2 Ti. 2. 6 The husbandman that laboreth must be  
 2.24 the servant of the Lord must not strive  
 Titus 1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the steward  
 1. 11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who sub.  
 Heb. 9. 26 For then must he often have suffered since  
 11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that  
 Rev. 1. 1 things which must shortly come to pass  
 1. 1 show thee things which must be hereafter  
 10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many p.  
 11. 5 if any man will hurt them, he must in this  
 13. 10 he that killeth with the sword, must be  
 17. 10 when he cometh, he must continue a short  
 20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little 22. 6.

2. In order that, *iva hina*, Mark 14. 49.

#### MUST needs, of necessity—

1. *It behoveth, δεῖ dei.*  
 Mark 13. 7 must needs be; but the end (shall) not (be)  
 John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria  
 Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been fulfil  
 17. 3 that Christ must needs have suffered and  
 21. 22 the multitude must needs come together  
 2 Co. 11. 30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the

2. *To have a necessity, έχω ανάγκην echō anagkēn.*  
 Luke 14. 18 bought a piece of ground, and I must need

3. *A necessity, ἀνάγκη anagkē.*

- Matt 18. 7 for it must needs be that offences come  
 Luke 23. 17 For of necessity he must release one unto  
 Rom 13. 5 Wherefore (ye) must needs be sub. 11c. 9. 10.

4. *To be indebted, ὀφείλω o. heilō, I Co. 5. 10.*

#### MUSTARD seed—

*Mustard tree or seed, σίναπς sinapis.*

- Matt 13. 31 kingdom... is like to a grain of mustard s  
 17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed  
 Mark 4. 31 (it is) like a grain of mustard seed, which  
 Luke 13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which  
 17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed

#### MUSTER, to—

1. *To inspect, ρηρ παραδ.*  
 Isa. 13. 4 LORD of hosts mustered the host of the  
 2. *To cause to assemble, ρηρ ts-iba.*  
 2 Ki 25. 19 which mustered the people of the land  
 Jer. 52. 25 who mustered the people of the land; and

#### MUTH LABBEN—

*Death of Ben, or of the son, מוֹת לַבֶּן muth labben.*  
 Psa. 9. title. To the chief musician upon Muth labben

#### MUTTER, to—

1. *To mutter, meditate, ρηρ haqah.*  
 Isa. 59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness  
 2. *To (cause to) mutter, ρηρ haqah.*  
 Isa. 8. 19 unto wizards that peep and that mutter

#### MUTUAL—

*In each other, ἐν ἀλλήλοις en allēlois.*

Rom. 1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me

#### MUZZLE—

1. *To muzzle, stop, ρηρ chasam.*  
 Deut 25. 4 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he t  
 2. *To muzzle, gag, φιδω φιδωσι.*  
 1 Co. 9. 9 Thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the  
 1 Ti. 5. 18 saith, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that

#### MY—

1. *Relating to me, κατ' ἐμὲ kat' eme.*  
 Eph. 6. 21 that ye also may know my affairs... how  
 Col. 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto  
 2. *To me, ἐμοί emoi.*  
 Heb. 13. 6 The Lord (is) my helper, and I will not f.  
 3. *My, mine, ἐμός emos.*  
 Matt 18. 20 two or three are gathered together in my  
 Mark 8. 38 shall be ashamed of me and of my words  
 Luke 9. 26 shall be ashamed of me and of my words  
 John 3. 29 voice. This my joy therefore is fulfilled  
 4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent  
 5. 30 as I hear, I judge; and my judgment is  
 5. 47 his writings, how shall ye believe my w.?  
 7. 6 My time is not yet come: but your time is  
 7. 8 this feast; for my time is not yet full come  
 8. 16 And yet if I judge, my judgment is true  
 8. 31 If ye continue in my word (then) are ye  
 8. 37 but... because my word hath no place in  
 8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?  
 8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word  
 8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never  
 8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my  
 10. 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of m.  
 10. 26 ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you  
 10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them  
 12. 26 where I am, there shall also my servant be  
 13. 35 By this shall all... know that ye are my d.  
 14. 15 If ye love me, keep my commandments  
 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give  
 15. 8 that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my  
 15. 9 have I loved you: continue ye in my love  
 15. 11 that my joy might remain in you, and (that)  
 15. 12 This is my commandment, That ye love one  
 17. 13 they might have my joy fulfilled in them.  
 17. 24 that they may behold my glory, which thou  
 18. 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this  
 18. 36 If my kingdom were of this world, then  
 18. 36 would my servants fight, that I should not  
 18. 36 but now is my kingdom not from hence  
 Rom. 3. 7 hath more abounded through my lie unto  
 10. 1 Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to  
 1 Co. 5. 4 and my spirit, with the power of our Lord

- 1 Co. 7. 40 she is happier if she so abide after my f.  
 11. 25 This cup is the new testament is my blood  
 16. 18 For they have refreshed my spirit and y.  
 2 Co. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that  
 2. 3 in you all, that my joy is... of you all  
 8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concerning  
 Gal. 1. 13 For ye have heard of my conversation in  
 Phil. 1. 26 abundant... for me by my coming to you  
 2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of [my] departure is at hand  
 Phm. 10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus  
 2 Pe. 1. 15 that ye may be able after my decease to  
 3 Jo. 4 than to hear that my children walk in tr.  
 Rev. 2. 20 to teach and to seduce my servants to com.

4. *Of me, my, mine, (παρ) ἐμοῦ (par') emou.*

- Matt 5. 11 all... evil against you falsely, for my sake  
 18 before governors and kings for my sake  
 39 he that loseth his life for my sake shall  
 16. 25 whosoever will lose his life for my sake  
 Mark 8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life for my sake  
 20 left... lands, for my sake, and the gospel's  
 13 brought before rulers and kings for my  
 Luke 9. 24 whosoever will lose his life for my sake  
 John 13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?  
 Rom 11. 27 this (is) my covenant unto them, when I

5. *Me, με me.*

Matt 26. 12 ointment on my body, she did (it) for my

6. *To me, μοι moi.*

- Mark 5. 9 My name (is) Legion: for we are many  
 Acts 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is)  
 1 Co. 9. 18 What is [my] reward then? that, when  
 2 Co. 6. 16 their God, and they shall be [my] people  
 6. 18 ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith  
 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward  
 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled  
 Phil. 1. 19 For I know that this shall turn to my sal.  
 1. 22 in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of my labour  
 4. 16 ye sent once and again unto my necessity  
 Rev. 21. 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my son

7. *Of me, my, mine, μου mou.*

- Matt. 2. 6 Governor, that shall rule my people Israel  
 2. 15 saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son  
 3. 17 This is my beloved son, in whom I am w.  
 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father w  
 8. 6 Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the  
 8 that thou shouldst come under my roof  
 8 word only, and my servant shall be heal.  
 8 to my servant. Do this, and he doeth (it)  
 8 suffer me first to go and bury my father  
 9. 18 My daughter is even now dead: but come  
 10. 22 ye shall be hated of all... for my name's sake  
 10. 32 also before my Father which is in heaven  
 10. 33 deny before my Father which is in heaven  
 11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face, w.  
 11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my F.  
 11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
 11. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light  
 12 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen  
 12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well ple.  
 12. 18 I will put my Spirit upon him, and he sh.  
 12. 44 I will return into my house from whence  
 12. 48 Who is my mother? and who are my bre  
 12. 49 said, Behold my mother and my brethren!  
 12. 50 shall do the will of my Father which is in  
 12. 50 the same is my brother, and sister, and m.  
 13. 30 to burn... but gather the wheat into my b.  
 13. 35 I will open my mouth in parables: I will  
 15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father  
 15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with a d.  
 16. 17 hath not revealed (it) unto thee, but my  
 16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church  
 17. 5 This is my beloved son, in whom I am well  
 17. 15 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is lu.  
 18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my  
 18. 10 to do always behold the face of my Father  
 18. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father which  
 21. 20 how oft shall my brother sin against me  
 18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do  
 19. 20 All these things have I kept from [my] y.  
 19. 29 for my name's sake, shall receive an hun  
 20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the  
 20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be  
 20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is  
 20. 23 for whom it is prepared of [my] Father  
 21. 13 My house shall be called the house of pr.  
 21. 28 said, Son, go work to day in [my] vineyard  
 21. 37 son, saying, They will reverence my son  
 22. 4 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and  
 22. 44 unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand  
 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I am  
 24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my n.  
 24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my  
 24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but [my] Father  
 24. 48 say in his heart, My lord delayeth his co.  
 25. 27 to have put my money to the exchangers  
 25. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the  
 25. 40 unto one of the least of these [my] breth.  
 26. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body  
 26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand; I  
 26. 18 the passover at thy house with my discip.  
 26. 26 gave, and said, Take, eat; this is my body  
 26. 28 this is my blood of the new testament, w.  
 26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto  
 26. 39 O [my] Father, if it be possible, let this  
 26. 42 O my Father, if this cup may not pass a.  
 26. 53 that I cannot now pray to my Father, and  
 27. 35 [They parted my garments among them]  
 27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]  
 27. 46 My God! my God! why hast thou forsaken  
 28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.

- Mark 1. 2, 11; 3. 33; [33]; 34. 34. 35; [35]; 5. 23. 30; 6.  
 23; 9. 7. 17. 37. 39. [41]; 10. 20. 40. [40]; 11. 17; 12. 6. 36.  
 35; 13. 6. 13. 31; 14. 8. 14. 22. 24. 34; 15. 34. 34; 16. [17].  
 Luke 1. 18. 20. 25. 43. 44. 46. 47. 47; 2. 49; 3. 22; 6.  
 47; 7. 6. 7. 8. 27. [44]. 44. 45. 46. [46]; 8. 21. 21. 9. 35.  
 38. 48. 59. 61; 10. 22. 29. 40; 11. 7. 24; 12. 4. 13. 17. 18.  
 [18]; 18. 19. 45; 14. 23. 24. 25. 27. 33; 15. 6. 17. 18. 24.  
 29; 16. 3. 5. 24. 27; 18. [21]; 19. 8. 23. 46; 20. 13. 42. 42;  
 21. 8. 12. 17. 33; 22. 11. 19. 20. 28. 29. 30. 30. 42; 23. 46;  
 24. 39. 39. 49.

John 2. 16; 4. 49; 5. 17. 24. 31. 43; 6. 32. 51. 54. 54.  
 55. 55. 56. 56. [65]; 8. 14. 19. 19. [28]; 49. 52. 54.  
 54; 10. 15. 16. 17. 18. 25. 27. 28. 29. [29. 32]; 37; 11. 21.  
 32; 12. 7. 27. 47. 48; 13. 6. 8. 9. 37; 14. 2. 7. [12]; 13. 14.  
 20. 21. 21. 23. 23. 24. 26. [28]; 15. 1. 7. 8. 10. 10. [10]. 14.  
 15. 16. 20. 21. 23. 24. [10]. 23. 24. 26; 18. 37; 19. 24.  
 24; 20. 13. [17]. 17. 17. 17. 25. 25. 27. 27. 28. 28; 21. 15  
 16. 17.

Acts 2. 14. 17. 18. 18. 25. 25. 26. 26. 26. 27. 34. 34; 7.  
 34. 49. 49. 50. 59; 9. 15; 16. 10. 30; 11. 8; 13. 22. 33; 15.  
 7. 17; 16. 15; 20. [24]. 24. 25. 29; 13. 3; 22. 1. 24. 17; 26.  
 4; 28. 19.

Rom. 1. 8. 9. 9. 9; 2. 16; 7. 4. 18. 23. 23; 9. 1. 2.  
 3. 5. 17. 17. 25. 25. 26; 10. 21; 11. 3. 14; 15. 14. 31; 16.  
 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9. 11. 21. 21. 25.

1 Co. 1. 4. 11; 2. 4. 4; 4. 14. 17. 17; 8. 13. 13; 9. 1.  
 15. 18. 27; 10. 14. 29; 11. 24. 33; 13. 3; 14. 14. [18].  
 19; 15. 58; 16. 24.

2 Co. 2. 13. 13; 12. 9. [9]. 9. 21; Gal. 1. 14. 15; 4. [14].  
 14. 19. 20; 6. 17.

Eph. 1. 16; 3. 4. 13. 14. 6. [10]. 19; Phil. 1. 3. 7. 7. 8.  
 1. 14. 16. 20. 20; 2. 12. 12. 12. 25; 2. 3. 1. [8]; 4. 1.  
 1. 3. 14. 19; Col. 1. [24]. 24; 2. 1. 4. 10. 15.

2 Ti. 1. 3. 6. 16; 2. 1. 8; 3. 10; 4. 16; Phm. 4. 4. [10].  
 20. 23. 24.

Heb. 1. 5. 13; 2. 12; 3. 9. 10. 11. 11; 4. 3. 5. 5. 5.  
 8. 9. 10; 10. 16. [34]. 38; 12. 5; Jas. 1. 2. 16. 19; 2. 5. 3.  
 5. 14. [18]; 3. 1. 10. 12; 5. [10]. 12; 1 Pe. 5. 13; 2 Pe. 1.  
 14. 17. 1. 1. 3. 13. [18]; Rev. 1. 20; 2. 3. 13. 13.  
 16. 26. 27; 3. 5. 8. 10. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 16. 20. 21. 21;  
 10. 10. 10; 11. 3; 18. 4; 22. 12.

#### MY-RA, Múra, Múppa.

One of the chief cities of Lycia, a province on the S.W. of Asia Minor, between Cana and Pamphylia; forty miles E. of Patara; now called *Dembra*.

Acts 27. 5 when we had sailed... we came to M. of Lycia

#### MYRRH—

1. *Gum of the cistus, ladanum, לוֹט lot.*

Gen. 37. 25 bearing spicery and balm and myrrh, go.  
 43. 11 honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and alm.

2. *Myrrh, מור mor.*

- Exod. 30. 23 of pure myrrh five hundred (shekels), and  
 Esth. 2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six m.  
 Psa. 45. 8 All thy garments (smell) of myrrh, and al.  
 Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes  
 Song 1. 13 A bundle of myrrh (is) my well beloved  
 3. 6 perfumed with myrrh and frankincense  
 4. 6 I will get me to the mountain of myrrh  
 4. 14 myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices  
 5. 1 I have gathered my myrrh with my spice  
 5. 5 my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and  
 5. 5 my fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh  
 5. 13 (like) lilies, dropping sweet smelling my.

3. *Myrrh, σμύrna smurna.*

Matt. 2. 11 presented... gold, and frankincense, and m.  
 John 19. 39 brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, ab.

#### MYRRH, to be mingled with—

*To mix or mingle with myrrh, σμυρνίζω smurnizō.*  
 Mark 15. 23 gave him to drink wine mingled with m

#### MYRTLE (tree)—

*Myrtle tree, מֵרֵק, מֵרֵק hadas.*

- Neh. 8. 15 pine branches, and myrtle branches, and  
 Isa. 41. 19 the cedar, the shittah tree, and the myr.  
 55. 13 of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree  
 Zech. 1. 8 and he stood among the myrtle trees that  
 1. 10 the man that stood among the myrtle tree  
 1. 11 angel... that stood among the myrtle trees

#### MYSELF—

1. *I, I myself, אני ani.*

2 Sa. 18. 2 I will surely go forth with you myself also

2. *My life (soul), נַפְשִׁי nephesh.* Psa. 131. 2.

2a. *My flesh, בָּשָׂר [basar].* Eccl. 2. 3.

3. *Of myself, ἐμαυτοῦ emautou.*

- Luke 7. 7 Wherefore neither thought I myself wor.  
 John 5. 31 If I bear witness of myself, my witness  
 7. 17 be of God, or (whether) I speak of myself  
 7. 28 I am not come of myself, but he that sent  
 8. 14 Though I bear record of myself... my record  
 8. 18 I am one that bear witness of myself, and  
 8. 28 I do nothing of myself; but as my Father  
 8. 42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me  
 8. 54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my  
 10. 18 taketh it from me, but I lay it down of m.  
 12. 49 I have not spoken of myself; but the Fa.  
 14. 3 I will come again, and receive... unto my  
 14. 10 that I speak unto you I speak not of my  
 14. 21 love him, and will manifest myself to him  
 17. 19 for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they  
 Acts 20. 24 neither count I my life dear unto myself  
 24. 10 I do the more cheerfully answer for my.  
 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.  
 26. 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought  
 Rom 11. 4 I have reserved to myself seven thousand  
 1 Co. 4. 4 For I know nothing by myself; yet am I  
 4. 6 I have in a figure transferred to myself and



- 1 Co. 9. 19 yet have I made myself servant unto 7. 7.  
2 Co. 2. 1 I determined this with myself, that I would  
11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abasing in.  
11. 9 I have kept myself from being burdensome  
12. 5 yet of myself I will not glory, but in mine  
Gal. 2. 18 I destroyed, I make myself a trill. 3. 13.  
4. He, himself, *avtós autos*, Ro. 9. 3; 16. 2.  
5. Me, *ἐμὲ eme*.

Phm. 17 If thou count me... receive him as myself  
IY'SIA, *Mysia*.

A province in the N.W. of Asia Minor, having Lydia on the S., Bithynia on the E., and the Propontis on the N.; Assos, Pergamos, and Troas were its chief cities.

- Acts 16. 7 After they were come to M., they assayed  
16. 8 And they passing by M. came down to T.

#### MYSTERY —

What is known only to the initiated, *μυστήριον*.

- Matt 13. 11 it is given unto you to know the mysteries  
Mark 4. 11 Unto you it is given to know the mystery  
Luke 8. 10 Unto you it is given to know the mysteries  
Rom 11. 25 that ye should be ignorant of this mystery  
16. 25 according to the revelation of the mystery  
1 Co. 2. 7 we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery  
4. 1 and stewards of the mysteries of God  
13. 2 and understand all mysteries, and all kn.  
14. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myste.  
15. 51 Behold, I show you a mystery; We shall  
Eph. 1. 9 Having made known unto us the mystery  
3. 3 how... he made known unto me the mys.  
3. 4 may understand my knowledge in the m.  
3. 7 see what (is) the fellowship of the mystery  
5. 32 This is a great mystery: but I speak conce.  
6. 19 to make known the mystery of the gospel  
Col. 1. 26 the mystery which hath been hid from ages  
1. 27 what (is) the riches of the glory of this in.  
2. 2 to the acknowledgment of the mystery of  
4. 3 to speak the mystery of Christ, for which  
2 Th. 2. 7 the mystery of iniquity doth already work  
1 Ti. 3. 9 Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure  
3. 16 without controversy great is the mystery  
Rev. 1. 20 The mystery of these seven stars which thou  
10. 7 the mystery of God should be finished, as  
17. 5 Mystery, Babylon the great, the mother of  
17. 7 I will tell thee the mystery of the woman

## N

### NA-AM, נָאִם *pleasantness*.

A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.

- 1 Ch. 4. 15 the sons of Caleb... Iru, Elah, and N.: and

### NA-A'-MAH, נָאִמָּה

1. Sister of Tubal-cain, and daughter of Zillah wife of Lamech, of the race of Cain. B.C. 3874.  
Gen. 4. 22 and the sister of Tubal-cain (was) N.

2. An Ammonitess, mother of Rehobam. B.C. 998.  
1 Ki. 14. 21, 31 his mother's name (was) N. an Amm.  
2 Ch. 12. 13 his mother's name (was) N. an Ammonit.

3. A city in the S.W. of Judah, near Beth-dagon.  
Josh 15. 41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, and N., and Mak.

### NA-A' MAN, נָאִמָּן, *Neemán, Naumán, pleasant*.

1. A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 46. 21 N., Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and Huppim  
2. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

Num 26. 40 the sons of Bela were Ard and N.: (of Ard)  
26. 40 (and) of N., the family of the Naamites  
1 Ch. 8. 4 And Abishua, and N., and Ahoah  
3. A son of Ehud or Abihud, grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

- 1 Ch. 8. 7 N., and Abiah, and Gera, he removed them  
4. A Syrian captain in the days of Joram son of Ahab,  
who was cured of leprosy by Elisha the prophet. B.C. 894.

- 2 Ki. 5. 1 N., captain of the host of the king of Sy.  
5. 2 a little maid; and she waited on N.'s wife  
6. 1 I have (therewith) sent N. my servant; to  
5. 9 N. came with his horses and with his ch.  
5. 11 N. was wroth, and went away, and said  
5. 17 N. said, Shall there not then, I pray thee  
5. 20 my master hath spared N. this Syrian, in  
5. 21 Gehazi followed after N. And when N. saw  
5. 23 And N. said, Be content, take two talents  
5. 27 The leprosy therefore of N. shall cleave  
Luke 4. 27 and none... was cleansed, saving [N.] the

### NA-A-MA-THITE, נָאִמָּתִי *Naamathí*.

Patronymic of Zophar, one of Job's friends; probably from Edom.

- Job 2. 11 Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the N.  
11. 1 Then answered Zophar the N., and said  
20. 1 Then answered Zophar the N., and said  
42. 9 the N. went and did according as the L.

### NA-A-MITES, נָאִמִּי *the Naamí*.

The family of Naaman, grandson of Benjamin youngest son of Jacob.

Num 26. 40 (and) of Naaman, the family of the N.

### NA-A'-RAH, נָאִרָה *shoot, posterity*.

A wife of Ashur, descended from Judah through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1560.

- 1 Ch. 4. 5 father of Tekoa had... wives, Helah and N.  
4. 6 N. bare him Ahuzam, and Hopher, and  
4. 6 These (were) the sons of N.

### NA-A'-RAI, נָאִרָי *pleasantness of Jah*.

One of David's valiant men, and son of Ezbal; in 2 Sa. 23. 35 called *Paurai* the Arbite. B.C. 1048.

- 1 Ch. 11. 37 Hezro the Carmelite, N. the son of Ezbal

### NA-A'-RAN, נָאִרָן *waterfall*.

A city in Ephraim; the same as the succeeding.

- 1 Ch. 7. 28 the towns thereof, and eastward N., and

### NA-A'-RATH, נָאִרָת *waterfall*.

A city in Ephraim or Benjamin, near Jericho.

- Josh. 16. 7 it went down from Janolah. to N., and

### NA-A'-SHON, נָאִשׁוֹן *oracle*.

Brother of Elisheba, Aaron's wife; perhaps the same as Nahshon son of Amminadab. B.C. 1492

- Exod. 6. 23 Aaron took Elisheba... sister of N. to wife

### NA-AS'-SON, נָאִסְסוֹן. *An ancestor of Jesus*.

Matt. 1. 4 Ammadab begat N.; and N. begat Salmon  
Luke 3. 32 (the son) of Salmon... was (the son) of N.

### NA'-BAL, נָבָל *fool, projecting*.

A rich man in Maon who insulted David and died of fright, husband of Abigail whom David afterwards married. B.C. 1060.

- 1 Sa. 25. 3 Now the name of the man (was) N., and  
25. 4 David heard in the wilderness that N. did  
25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to N., and  
25. 9 they spake to N. according to all those w.  
25. 10 N. answered David's servants, and said  
25. 14 told Abigail, N.'s wife, saying, Behold, D.  
25. 19 But she told not her husband N.  
25. 25 N.: for as his name (is), so (is) he; N. (is)  
25. 26 and they that seek evil to my lord, be as N.  
25. 34 surely there had not been left unto N. by  
25. 36 Abigail came to N. and N.'s heart (was)  
25. 37 when the wine was gone out of N., and  
25. 38 came to pass... that the LORD smote N.  
25. 39 when David heard that N. was dead, he  
25. 39 cause of my reproach from the hand of N.  
25. 39 hath returned the wickedness of N. upon  
27. 3 David... and Abigail the Carmelitess, N.'s  
30. 5 Ahinoam... and Abigail the wife of N. the  
2 Sa. 2. 5 Ahinoam... and Abigail, N.'s wife, 3-3.

### NA'-BOTH, נָבוֹת *prominence*.

A Jezreelite of the tribe of Issachar, whom Jezebel, wife of Ahab, caused to be put to death to obtain his vineyard. B.C. 899.

- 1 Ki. 21. 1 N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which  
21. 2 Ahab spake unto N., saying, Give me thy  
21. 3 N. said to Ahab, The LORD forbid it me  
21. 4 displeased because of the word which N.  
21. 6 Because I spake unto N. the Jezreelite  
21. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of N. the J.  
21. 8 the nobles... in his city dwelling with N.  
21. 9 Proclaim a fast, and set N. on high among  
21. 12 They proclaimed a fast, and set N. on high  
21. 13 against N... saying, N. did blaspheming God  
21. 14 Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, N. is  
21. 15 when Jezebel heard that N. was stoned  
21. 15 possession of the vineyard of N... for N.  
21. 16 when Ahab heard that N. was dead, that  
21. 16 rose up to go down to the vineyard of N.  
21. 18 in the vineyard of N., whither he  
21. 19 the place where dogs licked the blood of N.  
2 Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of N. the Jezreel.  
9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.  
9. 26 I have seen yesterday the blood of N., and

### NA'-CHON, נָחֹן *stroke*.

A Benjamite at whose thrashing floor Uzzah was smitten for touching the ark. B.C. 1042. In 1 Ch. 13. 9 called also *Chidon* (which see).

- 2 Sa. 6. 6 when they came to N.'s threshing floor

### NA'-CHOR, נָחֹר *day*. *An ancestor of Jesus*.

Luke 3. 34 (son) of Thara, which was (the son) of N.

### NA'-DAB, נָדָב *liberal, willing*.

1. Elder son of Aaron, slain by fire for offering strange fire. B.C. 1490.

- Exod. 6. 23 she bare him N., and Abihu, Eleazar, and  
24. 1 Come up... thou, and Aaron, N., and Ab.  
24. 9 Then went up Moses, and Aaron, N., and  
28. 1 Aaron, N. and Abihu, Eleazar, and Itham.  
Lev. 10. 1 N. and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took eit.  
Num. 3. 4 N. the first-born, and Abihu, Eleazar, and  
3. 4 N. and Abihu died before the LORD, when  
26. 60 unto Aaron was born N. and Abihu, Ele.  
26. 61 N. and Abihu died, when they offered  
1 Ch. 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron: N., and Abihu  
24. 1 of Aaron: N., and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.  
24. 2 N. and Abihu died before their father, and

2. Son of Jeroboam I. king of Israel, and slain by Baasha. B.C. 954.

- 1 Ki. 14. 20 and N. his son reigned in his stead

15. 25 N. the son of Jeroboam began to reign o.  
15. 27 N. and all Israel laid siege to Gibbethon  
15. 31 the acts of N., and all that he did, (are)

3. Great grandson of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1410.

- 1 Ch. 2. 28 And the sons of Shammai: N., and Abis.  
30 the sons of N., Seled and Appaim: but S.  
4. A Benjamite of the kindred of king Saul. B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 8. 30 Abdon... Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and N.  
9. 36 Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and N.

### NAG'-GE, נָגַעַל. *An ancestor of Jesus*.

Luke 3. 25 (the son) of Esli, which was (the son) of N.

### NA-HA-LI'-EL, נָהָלִי־אֵל *inheritance of God*.

A station of the Israelites in the wilderness, between Mattanah and Bamoth, N. of Moab, near the wilderness of Kedemoth, and watered by a tributary of the Arnon.

Num 21. 19 from Mattanah to N.: and from N. to B.

### NA-HAL'-LAL, NA-HA'-LAL, NA-HA'-LOL, נָהָלִל, נָהָלִל, נָהָלִל

A Levitical city in Zebulun, retained by the Canaanites, near Kattath and Dimnah. Now called *Mahul*.

- Josh. 19. 15 N., and Shilum, and Idalah, and Beth-le.  
21. 35 Dimnah... N. with her suburbs; four cit.

Judg. 1. 30 of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of N

### NAH'-AM, נָחָם *consolation*.

Brother of Hodiah wife of Ezra, descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 19 the sister of N., the father of Keilah the

### NA-HA-MA'-NI, נָחָמָנִי *comforter*.

A chief man who returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

- Neh. 7. 7 N., Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai

### NA-HA-RA'-I, NA-HA-RI, נָהָרִי, נָהָרִי *snorting one*.

One of David's valiant men, from Beeroth in Benjamin. B.C. 1048.

- 2 Sa. 23. 37 N. the Beerothite, armour bearer to Joab  
1 Ch. 11. 39 N. the Berotite, the armour bearer to Joab

### NA'-HASH, נָחָשׁ *oracle*.

1. An Ammonite king who besieged Jabesh-gilead, and was defeated by Saul. B.C. 1090.

- 1 Sa. 11. 1 Then N. the Ammonite came up, and enc.  
11. 1 all the men of Jabesh said unto N., Make  
11. 2 N. the Ammonite answered them, On this  
12. 12 N. the king of the children of Ammon c.

2. Another king of Ammon and father of Shobi and Hanan. B.C. 1050.

- 2 Sa. 10. 2 show kindness unto Hanun the son of N.  
17. 27 the son of N. of Rabhah of the children

1 Ch. 19. 11 N. the king of the children of Ammon d.  
19. 11 show kindness unto Hanun the son of N.

3. Mother of Abigail the mother of Amasa, Absalom's general, and sister of Zeruiah Joab's mother. B.C. 1090.

- 2 Sa. 17. 25 that went in to Abigail the daughter of N.

### NA'-HATH, נָחַת *lowness*.

1. A son of Reuel, son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 36. 13 N., and Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah  
36. 17 duke N., duke Zerah, duke Shammah, d.  
1 Ch. 1. 37 sons of Reuel: N., Zerah, Shammah, and  
2. A Kohathite, son of Zophai; perhaps the same as Toah in 1 Ch. 6. 34. B.C. 1170.  
1 Ch. 6. 26 of Elkanah; Zophai his son, and N. his s.  
3. A Levite, overseer of the offerings in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.  
1 Ch. 31. 13 N., and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Joza.

### NAH'-BI, נָחֲבִי *Jah is protection, consolation*.

A prince of Naphtali whom Moses sent out to spy the land. B.C. 1490.

Num 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, N. the son of Vop.

### NA'-HOR, נָחֹר *piercer, slayer*.

1. Grandfather of Abraham, and great grandson of Peleg, fourth from Shem. B.C. 2140.

- Gen. 11. 22 And Serug lived thirty years, and begat N.  
11. 23 Serug lived after he begat N. two hundred  
11. 24 N. lived nine and twenty years, and begat  
11. 25 N. lived after he begat Terah an hundred  
1 Ch. 1. 26 Serug, N., Terah

2. Son of Terah, brother of Abraham, husband of Milcah, who bore him eight children. B.C. 1950.

- Gen. 11. 26 Terah lived... and begat Abram, N., and  
11. 27 Terah begat Abram, N., and Haran; and  
11. 29 Abram and N. took them wives: the name  
11. 29 the name of N.'s wife, Milcah, the daugh.  
22. 20 also born children unto thy brother N.  
22. 23 these eight Milcah did bear to N., Abra.  
24. 10 went to Mesopotamia, unto the city of N.  
24. 15 Milcah, the wife of N., Abraham's brother  
24. 24 the son of Milcah, which she bare unto N.  
24. 47 Bethuel, N.'s son, whom Milcah bare unto  
29. 5 unto them, Know ye Laban the son of N.  
31. 53 and the God of N., the God of their father  
Josh. 24. 2 father of Abraham, and the father of N.

### NAH'-SHON, נָחֲשׁוֹן *oracle*.

Son of Aminadab, and prince of Judah in the days of Moses. See *Naashon*. B.C. 1492.

- Num. 1. 7 Of Judah: N. the son of Amminadab  
2. 3 N. the son of Amminadab (shall be) cap.  
7. 12 he that offered... was N. the son of Amm.  
7. 17 the offering of N. the son of Amminadab  
10. 14 over his host (was) N. the son of Ammin.  
Ruth 4. 20 And Amminadab begat N., and N. begat  
1 Ch. 2. 10 Amminadab begat N., prince of the chil.  
2. 11 And N. begat Salma, and Salma begat B.

### NA'-HUM, נָחֻם *comforter*.

One of the later prophets, a native of Elkosh in Galilee, who prophesied against Nineveh. B.C. 713.

Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of N. the Elkoshite

### NAIL —

#### 1. Nail, claw, נִיץ *tenhr*.

Dan. 4. 33 like eagles' (feathers), and his nails like  
7. 19 (were of) iron, and his nails (of) brass



2. *A pin, nail, נַיִל yathed.*

Judg. 4. 21 took a nail of the tent, and took an ham.  
4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.  
4. 22 lay dead, and the nail (was) in his temples  
5. 25 She put her hand to the nail, and her ri.  
Ezra 9. 8 and to give us a nail in his holy place, that  
Isa. 22. 23 And I will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure  
22. 25 shall the nail that is fastened in the sure  
Zech. 10. 4 came forth the corner, out of him the na.

3. *A nail or pin, נַיִל masmer.*

1 Ch. 22. 3 prepared iron in abundance for the nails  
2 Ch. 3. 9 the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels  
Isa. 41. 7 he fastened it with nails, (that) it should  
Jer. 10. 4 fasten it with nails and with hammers, that

4. *Nails, or pins, נַיִל masmeroth.*

Ecc. 12. 11 and as nails fastened (by) the masters of

5. *Nail, print, נַיִל tsipporen.*

Deut. 12. 12 shall shave her head, and pare her nails

6. *Nail, ῥῆλος hēlos.*

John 20. 25 see in his hands the print of the nails, and  
20. 25 my finger into the print of the nails, and

## NAIL, to —

To nail, προσθηδω prosēdō.

Col. 2. 14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.

## NAILIN, Ναίειν.

A city in Galilee, two miles S. of Mount Tabor, a little S.W. of the sea of Galilee, where Jesus restored a widow's son to life; now called *Nāin*.

Luke 7. 11 he went into a city called N.; and many

## NA-IOTH, נַיִת [v. L. נֵיִת] dwelling.

A place in Ramah where Samuel dwelt.

1 Sa. 13. 13 And he and Samuel went and dwelt in N.  
19. 19, 21, 23 Behold, Dav. d. (is) at N. in Ramah  
19. 22 and (one) said, Behold, (they be) at N. in  
20. 1 David fled from N. in Ramah, and came

## NAKED —

1. *Nakedness, נָקִיט nakiyim.*

2 Ch. 28. 15 clothed all that were naked among them

2. *Naked, נָקִיט erom.*

Gen. 3. 7 and they knew that they (were) naked; and  
3. 10 and I was afraid, because I (was) naked  
3. 11 Wh. told thee that thou (wast) naked?

Eze. 16. 7 grown, whereas thou (wast) naked and  
16. 23 when thou wast naked and bare, (and)  
16. 33 fair jewels, and leave thee naked and ba.  
18. 7, 16 hath covered the naked with a garment  
23. 25 and shall leave thee naked and bare; and

3. *Naked, נָקִיט erom.*

Gen. 2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his  
1 Sa. 19. 24 and lay down naked all that day and all  
Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb

1. 21 naked I shall I return thither: the LORD  
22. 6 and stripped the naked of their clothing  
27. 7 They cause the naked to lodge without cl.  
27. 10 They cause (him) to go naked without a  
26. 6 Hell (is) naked before him, and destruct.

Ecc. 5. 15 naked I shall I return to go as he came  
Isa. 20. 2 And he did so, walking naked and barefoot  
20. 3 Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot  
20. 4 young and old, naked and barefoot, even

53. 7 when thou seest the naked, that thou cover  
Hos. 2. 3 Let I strip her naked, and set her as in  
Amos 2. 15 shall flee away naked in that day, saith  
Mic. 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make

4. *Nakedness, נָקִיט erom.*

Mic. 1. 11 of Saphir, having thy shame naked: the

5. *To free, expose, נָקִיט para.*

Exod. 32. 25 when Moses saw that the people (were) n.

6. *Naked, γυμνός gymnos.*

Matt 25. 35 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and  
25. 38 took (thee) in yornaked, and clothed (thee):  
25. 43 naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and

25. 44 or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick  
Mark 14. 51 a linen cloth castab out (his) naked (body)  
14. 52 the linen cloth, and fled from them naked

John 21. 7 for he was naked, and did cast himself  
Acts 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked  
2 Co. 5. 3 being clothed we shall not be found nak.

Heb. 4. 13 but all things (are) naked and opened unto  
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother or sister be naked, and dest.

Rev. 3. 17 miserable, and poor, and blind, and nak.  
16. 15 he walk naked, and they see his shame  
17. 16 and shall make her desolate and naked, and

## NAKED, to be 'made) —

1. *To be naked, נָקִיט ur.*

Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked, (accor.)

2. *To be naked, destitute, γυμνῶντο gymnotō.*

1 Co. 4. 11 thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted

## NAKED, to make (self) —

1. *To make or show self naked, נָקִיט arah.*

Lam. 4. 21 be drunken, and shalt make thyself naked

2. *To free, expose, נָקִיט para.*

Exod. 32. 25 Aaron had made them naked unto (their)

3. *To make free, expose, נָקִיט para.*

2 Ch. 28. 19 he made Judah naked, and transgressed

## NAKEDNESS —

1. *Nakedness, נָקִיט maar.*

Hab. 2. 15 that thou mayest look on their nakedness

2. *Nakedness, void space, נָקִיט maar.*

Nah. 3. 5 I will show the nations thy nakedness, and

3. *Naked, נָקִיט erom.*

Deut. 28. 48 and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in

4. *Nakedness, נָקִיט erom.*

Gen. 9. 22 saw the nakedness of his father, and told

9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father

9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness

42. 9 see the nakedness of the land ye are come

42. 12 Nay, but to see the nakedness of the land

Exod. 20. 26 that thy nakedness be not discovered th.

Lev. 18. 6 shall approach. . . to uncover (their) naked.

18. 7 nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness

18. 7, 11, 15 thou shalt not uncover her naked.

18. 8 The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt

18. 8 not uncover: it (is) thy father's nakedness

18. 9 The nakedness of thy sister, the daughter

18. 9 (even) their nakedness thou shalt not un.

18. 10 The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or

18. 10 their nakedness thou shalt not uncover

18. 10 for theirs (is) thine own nakedness

18. 11 The nakedness of thy father's wife's dau.

18. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 shalt not uncover the n.

18. 16 brother's wife: it (is) thy brother's naked.

18. 17 to uncover her nakedness; (for) they (are)

18. 18 to vex (her), to uncover her nakedness, be.

18. 19 to uncover her nakedness as long as she

18. 19 hath uncovered his father's nakedness: b.

20. 17 see her nakedness, and she see his naked

20. 17 he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness

20. 18 shall uncover her nakedness, he hath dis.

20. 19 And thou shalt not uncover the nakedness

20. 20 he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness

20. 21 he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness

1 Sa. 20. 30 the confusion of thy mother's nakedness

Isa. 47. 3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy

Lam. 1. 8 because they have seen her nakedness; yea

Eze. 16. 8 over thee, and covered thy nakedness

16. 36 and thy nakedness discovered through thy

16. 37 and will discover thy nakedness unto them

16. 37 that they may see all thy nakedness

22. 10 they discovered their father's nakedness

23. 10 These discovered her nakedness: they t.

23. 18 discovered her nakedness: then my mind

23. 29 and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall

Hos. 2. 9 and my fax (given) to cover her nakedness

5. *Flesh of nakedness, נָקִיט [basar].*

Exod. 32. 42 linen breeches to cover their nakedness

6. *Nakedness, γυμνότης gymnotēs.*

Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword

2 Co. 11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness

Rev. 3. 18 the shame of thy nakedness do not appear

## NAME —

1. *Name, ὄνομα onoma.*

Gen. 1. 11 name of the first (is) Pison: that (is) it wh.

2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) Gi.

2. 14 And the name of the third river (is) Hid.

2. 15 living creature, that (was) the name ther.

2. 20 Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the

3. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve; because

4. 17 called the name of the city, after the name

4. 19 name of the one (was) Adah, and the name

4. 21 his brother's name (was) Jubal: he was the

4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth

4. 26 born a son; and he called his name Enos

4. 26 began men to call upon the name of the L.

5. 1 blessed them, and called their name Adam

5. 3 after his image; and called his name Seth

5. 29 And he called his name Noah, saying, This

10. 25 the name of one (was) Pele; for in his d.

10. 25 divided; and his brother's name (was) Jo.

11. 4 let us make us a name, lest we be scattered

11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel

11. 29 the name of Abram's wife (was) Sarai

11. 29 name of Nahor's wife, Milcah. daughter

12. 2 will bless thee, and make thy name great

12. 8 and called upon the name of the LORD

13. 4 there Abram called on the name of the L.

16. 1 had. an Egyptian, whose name (was) H.

16. 11 a son, and shalt call his name Ishmael

16. 13 she called the name of the LORD that sp.

16. 15 Abram called his son's name, which Hag.

17. 5 Neither shall thy name any more be called

17. 5 but thy name shall be Abraham: for a f.

17. 15 name Sarai, but Sarah (shall) have name (he)

17. 19 and thou shalt call his name Isaac: and

19. 22 Therefore the name of the city was called

19. 38 bare a son, and called his name Moab: he

19. 38 bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi

21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son that

21. 33 and called there on the name of the LORD

22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.

22. 24 his concubine, whose name (was) Reumah

24. 29 had a brother, and his name (was) Laban

25. 1 took a wife, and her name (was) Keturah

25. 13 these (are) the names of the sons of Ishu.

25. 13 by their names, according to their gener.

25. 16 of Ishmael, and these (are) their names

25. 25 garment; and they called his name Esau

25. 26 and his name was called Jacob: and Isaac

25. 30 faint; therefore was his name called Edom

25. 38 he called their names after the names by

26. 20 and he called the name of the well Esek

26. 21 also; and he called the name of t Sital

26. 22 and he called the name of it Rehoboth

26. 25 and called upon the name of the LORD

26. 33 the name of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto

38. 19 he called the name of that place Beth-el

## Gen. 28. 19 the name of that city (was called) Luz at

29. 16 name of the elder (was) Leah, and the n.

29. 32 she called his name Reuben: for she said

29. 33 (son) also; and she called his name Sime.

29. 34 sons: therefore was his name called Levi

29. 35 therefore she called his name Judah: and

30. 6 a son: therefore called she his name Dan

30. 8, 11, 13, 18, 20 and she called his name

30. 21 a daughter, and called her name Dinah

30. 24 And she called his name Joseph; and said

31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called Gale.

32. 2 he called the name of that place Mahan.

32. 27 he said unto him, What (is) thy name?

32. 28 Thy name shall be called no more Jacob

32. 2, said, Tell (me), I pray thee, thy name. And

32. 29 (is) it (that) thou dost ask after my name?

32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel

33. 7 therefore the name of the place is called

35. 8 the name of it was called Allon-bachuth

35. 10 God said unto him, Thy name (is) Jacob

35. 10 thy name shall not be called any more J.

35. 10 shall be thy name; and he called his name

35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place where

35. 18 that she called his name Ben-oni: but his

35. 10 these (are) the names of Esau's sons; E.

35. 32, 35, 39 and the name of his city (was)

35. 39 his wife's name (was) Melitabel, the da.

35. 40 these (are) the names. by their names

38. 1 certain Aduilunite, whose name (was) H.

38. 1 certain Canaanite, whose name (was) Sh.

38. 3 and bare a son; and he called his name Er

38. 4 bare a son; and she called his name Onan

38. 5 bare a son; and called his name Shelah

38. 6 Judah took a wife. . . whose name (was) T.

39. 29 therefore his name was called Pharez

39. 38 his hand: and his name was called Zarah

41. 45 Pharaoh called Joseph's name Zaphnath

41. 51 Joseph called the name of the first born

41. 52 the name of the second called, he Ephraim

46. 8 these (are) the names of the children of I.

48. 6 called after the name of their brethren in

48. 16 my name be named on them, and the name

50. 11 the name of it was called Abel-mizraim

Exod. 1. 11 Now these (are) the names of the children

1. 15 name of the one (was) Shiphrah. the name

1. 10 And she called the name Moses; and she

2. 22 a son, and he called his name Gershom

3. 13 they shall say to me, What (is) his name?

3. 15 this (is) my name for ever, and this (is)

5. 23 I came to Pharaoh to speak in thy name

6. 3 but by my name Jehovah was I not known

6. 16 And these (are) the names of the sons of

9. 16 that my name may be declared throughout

15. 3 (is) a man of war: the LORD (is) his name

15. 23 therefore the name of it was called Marah



Num 13. 16 These (are) the names of the men which M.  
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon his rod  
17. 3 thou shalt write Aaron's name upon the  
17. 4 and he called the name of the place Hor.  
25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite that was  
25. 15 the name of the Midianitish woman that  
26. 33 the names of the daughters of Zelophehad  
26. 45 And the name of the daughter of Asher  
26. 53 shall be, according to the number of na.  
26. 53 according to the names of the tribes of  
26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) Jochebed  
27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters; M.  
27. 4 Why should the name of our father be  
32. 38 Baal-meon, their names being changed  
32. 38 and gave other names unto the cities wh.  
32. 42 and called it Nobah, after his own name  
34. 17 These (are) the names of the men which  
34. 19 the names of the men (are) these: Of the  
Deut. 3. 14 called them after his own name, Bashan.  
5. 11 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD  
5. 11 hold (him) guiltless that taketh his name in  
6. 13 and serve him, and shalt swear by his n.  
7. 24 and thou shalt destroy their name from  
9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven  
10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day  
10. 20 shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name  
12. 3 destroy the names of them out of that p.  
12. 5 out of all your tribes to put his name th.  
12. 11 choose to cause his name to dwell there  
12. 21 thy God hath chosen to put his name th.  
12. 23 he shall choose to place his name there  
14. 24 God shall choose to set his name there  
16. 2 LORD shall choose to place his name there  
16. 6 thy God shall choose to place his name in  
16. 11 God hath chosen to place his name there  
18. 5, 7 minister in the name of the LORD  
18. 19 words which he shall speak in my name  
18. 20 shall presume to speak a word in my name  
18. 20 that shall speak in the name of other gods  
18. 22 When a prophet speaketh in the name of  
21. 5 and to bless in the name of the LORD; and  
21. 14 bring up an evil name upon her, and say  
21. 16 because he hath brought up an evil name  
21. 16 shall succeed in the name of his brother  
21. 16 that his name be not put out of Israel  
25. 7 raise up his brother a name in Israel  
25. 10 his name shall be called in Israel, The h.  
26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there  
26. 10 in praise, and in name, and in honour; and  
26. 10 see that thou art called by the name of  
28. 58 fear this glorious and fearful name, The  
29. 20 LORD shall blot out his name from under  
32. 3 Because I will publish the name of the L.  
Josh. 5. 9 Wherefore the name of the place is called  
7. 9 and cut off our name from the earth; and  
7. 9 what wilt thou do unto thy great name?  
7. 26 the name of that place was called, The v.  
9. 9 because of the name of the LORD thy God  
14. 15 the name of Hebron before (was) Kirjath.  
15. 15 and the name of Debir before (was) Kir.  
17. 3 and these (are) the names of his daughters  
19. 47 Dan, after the name of Dan their father  
21. 9 cities which are (here) mentioned by name  
23. 7 make mention of the name of their gods  
Judg. 1. 10 the name of Hebron before (was) Kirjath.  
1. 11 the name of Debir before (was) Kirjath-s.  
1. 17 the name of the city was called Hormah  
1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) Luz  
1. 26 a city, and called the name thereof Luz  
1. 26 which (is) the name thereof unto this day  
2. 5 they called the name of that place Bochim  
8. 31 a son, whose name he called Abimelech  
13. 2 the Danites, whose name (was) Manoah  
13. 6 whence he (was), neither told he me his n.  
13. 17 What (is) thy name, that when thy sayings  
13. 18 him, Why askest thou thus after my name  
13. 24 bare a son, and called his name Samson  
15. 10 he called the name thereof En-hakkore  
16. 4 loved a woman, whose name (was) Del.  
17. 1 man of mount Ephraim, whose name (was)  
18. 29 And they called the name of the city Dan  
18. 29 after the name of Dan their father, who  
18. 29 the name of the city (was) Laish at the fl.  
Ruth 1. 2 And the name of the man (was) Elimelech  
1. 2 name of his wife Naomi, and the name  
1. 4 of Moab; the name of the one (was) Or.  
1. 4 name of the other Ruth; and they dwelt  
2. 7 of Elimelech; and his name (was) Boaz  
2. 10 The man's name with whom I wrought  
4. 5, 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon  
4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off  
4. 14 that his name may be famous in Israel  
4. 17 the women her neighbours gave it a name  
4. 17 and they called his name Obed: he (is) the  
■ Sa. 1. 7 and his name (was) Elkanah, the son of J.  
1. 2 name of the one (was) Hannah, and the n.  
1. 20 bare a son, and called his name Samuel  
1. 20 and called the name of it Eben-ezer, say.  
8. 2 Now the name of his first born was Joel  
8. 2 the name of his second, Abiah; (they were)  
9. 1 whose name (was) Kish, the son of Abiel  
9. 2 And he had a son, whose name (was) Saul  
12. 22 not forsake his people for his great name's  
14. 4 the name of the one (was) Bozez, and the n.  
14. 49 the names of his two daughters (were) th.  
14. 49 name of the first born Merab, and the na.  
14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) Abinoam, the  
14. 50 name of the captain of his host (was) Ab.  
17. 12 of that Ephraimite, whose name (was) J.  
17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to  
17. 23 the Philistine of Gath, Goliath by name  
17. 45 I come to thee in the name of the LORD

1 Sa. 18. 30 wisely, so that his name was much set by  
20. 42 sworn both of us in the name of the LORD  
21. 7 his name (was) Doeg, an Edomite, the ch.  
21. 21 destroy my name out of my father's house  
25. 3 name of the man (was) Nabal, and the n.  
25. 5 and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.  
25. 9 they spake to Nabal, in the name of Da.  
25. 9 his name (is), so (is) he; Nabal (is) his n.  
2 Sa. 3. 7 a concubine, whose name (was) Rizpah, the  
4. 2 name of the one (was) Baanah, and the n.  
4. 4 became lame. And his name (was) Mep.  
5. 14 the names of those that were born unto  
5. 20 called the name of that place Baal-pera.  
6. 2 called by the name of The LORD of hosts  
6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the  
7. 9 made thee a great name, like unto the n.  
7. 13 I shall build an house for my name; and  
7. 23 to make him a name, and to do for you  
7. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever, saying  
8. 13 David ga (him) a name when he returned  
8. 13 (there was) a servant, whose name (was)  
9. 12 had a young son, whose name (was) Micah  
9. 24 he called his name Solomon; and the L.  
12. 25 he called his name Jedidiah, because of  
12. 28 the city, and it be called after my name  
13. 1 had a fair sister, whose name (was) Tamar  
13. 3 a friend, whose name (was) Jonadab, the  
13. 7 (neither) name nor remainder upon the  
14. 27 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.  
16. 5 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of Gera  
17. 23 (was) a man's son whose name (was) Ithra  
18. 18 no son to keep my name in remembrance  
18. 18 he called the pillar after his own name  
20. 1 a man of Belial, whose name (was) Sheba  
20. 21 Sheba the son of Bichri by name, hath  
22. 50 and I will sing praises unto thy name  
23. 8 the names of the mighty men whom Da.  
23. 18 (and) slew (them), and had the name am.  
23. 22 and had the name among three mighty m.  
1 Ki. 1. 47 the name of Solomon better than thy n.  
3. 2 no house built unto the name of the L.  
4. 8 these (are) their names: The son of Hur  
5. 3, 5 build an house unto the name of the L.  
5. 3 he shall build an house unto my name  
7. 21 pillar, and called the name thereof Jachin  
7. 21 pillar, and called the name thereof Boaz  
8. 16 an house, that my name might be therein  
8. 17, 20 an house for the name of the LORD God  
8. 18 was in thine heart to build, unto my name  
8. 19 he shall build the house unto my name  
8. 20 thou hast said, My name shall be there  
8. 33 and confess thy name, and pray, and make  
8. 33 confess thy name, and turn from their sin  
8. 41 out of a far country for thy name's sake  
8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of  
8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name  
8. 43 that this house, I have built by thy name  
8. 44, 48 house that I have built for thy name  
9. 3 hast built, to put my name there for ever  
9. 7 house, which I have hallowed for my name  
10. 1 concerning the name of the LORD, she  
11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a w.  
11. 36 I have chosen me to put my name there  
13. 2 a child shall be born, Josiah by name  
14. 21 LORD did choose, to put his name there  
14. 21, 31 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.  
15. 2, 10 mother's name (was) Maachah, the d.  
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built  
16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the  
18. 24 And call upon the name of your gods, and  
18. 24 I will call on the name of the LORD; and  
18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no  
18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning  
18. 31 came, saying, Israel shall be thy name  
18. 32 built an altar in the name of the LORD  
21. 8 she wrote letters in Ahal's name, and s.  
22. 16 (which is) true in the name of the LORD  
22. 42 his mother's name (was) Azubah the dau.  
2 Ki. 2. 24 and cursed them in the name of the LORD  
1. 11 call on the name of the LORD his God, and  
8. 26 his mother's name (was) Athaliah, the d.  
12. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of Beer-s.  
14. 2 mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of Jeru.  
17. 4 called the name of it Joktheel unto this  
14. 27 he would blot out the name of Israel from  
15. 2 and his mother's name (was) Jecoliah of  
15. 33 his mother's name (was) Jerusha, the da.  
16. 2 mother's name also (was) Abi, the daug.  
21. 1 And his mother's name (was) Hepzibah  
21. 4 said, In Jerusalem will I put my name  
21. 7 In this house, I put my name for ever  
21. 10 his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth  
22. 1 his mother's name (was) Jedidiah, the da.  
23. 27 of which I said, My name shall be there  
23. 31 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.  
23. 34 and turned his name to Jehoiachim, and to  
23. 36 his mother's name (was) Zebudah, the d.  
24. 8 And his mother's name (was)  
24. 17 the king, changed his name to Zedekiah  
24. 18 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the  
1 Ch. 1. 10 the name of the one (was) Peleg, because  
1. 10 and his brother's name (was) Joktan  
1. 43 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabah  
1. 46 and the name of his city (was) Avith  
1. 50 and the name of his city (was) Pai; and  
1. 50 wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the daughter  
2. 26 also another wife, whose name (was) Ahar.  
2. 29 name of the wife of Abishur (was) Abiha.  
2. 34 servant, an Egyptian, whose name (was)  
4. 3 the name of their sister (was) Hazeleponi  
4. 3 his mother called his name Jabez, saying  
4. 38 These mentioned by (their) names (were)

1 Ch. 4. 41 these written by name came in the days  
6. 17 these (be) the names of the sons of Gers.  
6. 65 cities which are called by (their) names  
7. 15 sister's name (was) Maachah; and the name  
7. 16 she called his name Peresh; and the name  
7. 23 and he called his name Beriah, because  
8. 29 father of Gibeon; whose wife's name (was)  
8. 38 had six sons, whose names (are) these  
9. 35 Jeliel, whose wife's name (was) Maachah  
9. 44 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) these  
11. 20 slew (them), and had a name among the  
11. 24 and had the name among the three mighti.  
12. 31 which were expressed by name, to come  
13. 6 cherubim, whose name is called (on it)  
14. 4 these (are) the names of (his) children wh.  
14. 11 called the name of that place Baal-perazim  
16. 2 blessed the people in the name of the L.  
16. 8 call upon his name, make known his deeds  
16. 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart  
16. 29 Give, the LORD the glory, unto his name  
16. 35 we may give thanks to thy holy name, (and)  
16. 41 were chosen, who were expressed by name  
17. 8 have made thee a name like the name of  
17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness and  
17. 24 thy name may be magnified for ever, saying  
21. 19 which he spake in the name of the LORD  
22. 7 house unto the name of the LORD my God  
22. 8 shall not build an house unto my name  
22. 9 his name shall be Solomon, and I will g.  
22. 10 He shall build an house for my name  
22. 19 is to be built to the name of the LORD  
23. 13 to minister, and to bless in his name for  
23. 24 counted by number of names by their  
28. 3 shall not build an house for my name  
29. 13 thank thee, and praise thy glorious name  
29. 16 build thee an house for thine holy name  
2 Ch. 2. 1 build an house for the name of the LORD  
2. 4 I build an house to the name of the LORD  
3. 17 called the name of that on the right hand  
3. 17 and the name of that on the left Boaz  
6. 5 an house, that my name might be there  
6. 6 Jerusalem, that my name might be there  
6. 7, 10 for the name of the LORD God of Israel  
6. 8 in thine heart to build an house for my n.  
6. 9 he shall build the house for my name  
6. 20 that thou wouldest put thy name there  
6. 24 confess thy name, and pray, and make  
6. 26 confess thy name, and turn from their sin  
6. 32 a far country for thy great name's sake  
6. 33 all people of the earth may know thy na.  
6. 33 house. I have built, is called by thy na.  
6. 34, 38 house which I have built for thy name  
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my na.  
7. 16 that my name may be there for ever; and  
7. 20 house, which I have sanctified for my na.  
12. 13 LORD had chosen, to put his name there  
12. 13 mother's name (was) Naamah an Ammon.  
13. 2 His mother's name also (was) Michaiah the  
14. 11 in thy name we go against this multitude  
18. 15 the truth to me in the name of the LORD  
18. 2 built, a sanctuary therein for thy name  
20. 9 presence, for thy name (is) in this house  
20. 26 the name of the same place was called  
20. 31 his mother's name (was) Azubah the da.  
22. 2 His mother's name also (was) Athaliah the  
23. 1 mother's name also (was) Zibiah of Beer.  
23. 1 mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of Jeru.  
26. 3 his mother's name also (was) Jecoliah of  
26. 8 name spread abroad (even) to the entering  
26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was  
27. 1 His mother's name also (was) Jerushah  
28. 9 prophet of the LORD, whose name (was)  
28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose  
29. 1 his mother's name (was) Abijah, the da.  
31. 19 the men that were expressed by name, to  
33. 4 In Jerusalem shall my name be for ever  
33. 7 In this house, I put my name for ever  
33. 18 in the name of the LORD God of Israel  
33. 14 and turned his name to Jehoiachim, and  
Ezra 2. 61 Gileadite, and was called after their name  
8. 13 whose names (are) these, Eliphelet, Jeiel  
8. 20 all of them were expressed by name  
10. 16 all of them by (their) names, were separ.  
Neh. 1. 9 that I have chosen to set my name there  
1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name  
7. 63 to wife, and was called after their name  
9. 5 and blessed be thy glorious name, which is  
9. 7 and gavest him the name of Abraham  
9. 10 so didst thou get thee a name, as (it is)  
Esth. 2. 5 certain Jew, whose name (was) Mordecai  
2. 14 in her, and that she was called by name  
2. 22 certified the king, in Mordecai's name  
3. 12 in the name of king Assuerus it was w.  
8. 8 as it liketh you, in the king's name, and  
8. 8 which is written in the king's name, and  
8. 10 And he wrote in the king Assuerus' na.  
9. 26 these days Purim, after the name of Pur  
Job 1. 1 whose name (was) Job; and that man was  
1. 21 away; blessed be the name of the LORD  
18. 17 and he shall have no name in the street  
42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima  
42. 14 the name of the second, Kezia; and then  
Psa. 5. 11 them also that love thy name be joyful in  
7. 17 will sing praise to the name of the LORD  
8. 1 excellent (is) thy name in all the earth!  
9. 2 I will sing praise to thy name, O thou M.  
9. 5 hast put out their name for ever and ever  
9. 10 they that know thy name will put their  
16. 4 offer, nor take up their names into my l.  
18. 49 heathen, and sing praises unto thy name  
20. 1 the name of the God of Jacob defend thee  
20. 5 in the name of our God we will set up (our)



**Psa.** 20. 7 we will remember the name of the LORD  
 22. 21 I will declare thy name unto my brethren  
 23. 3 paths of righteousness for his name's sake  
 25. 11 For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon me,  
 29. 1 the LORD the glory due unto his name; w.  
 31. 3 therefore for thy name's sake lead me  
 32. 21 because we have trusted in his holy name  
 34. 3 magnify, and let us exalt his name toget.  
 41. 5 When shall he die, and his name perish?  
 44. 5 through thy name will we tread them un.  
 48. 8 the day long, and praise thy name for ever  
 49. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our God  
 45. 17 I will make thy name to be remembered  
 48. 10 According to thy name, O God, so (is) thy  
 49. 11 they call (their) lands after their own na.  
 52. 9 I will wait on thy name; for (it is) good  
 54. 1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge  
 56. 1 I will praise thy name, O LORD, for (it is)  
 61. 5 the heritage of those that fear thy name  
 51. 8 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever  
 63. 4 live: I will lift up my hands in thy name  
 66. 2 Sing forth the honour of my name; make  
 66. 4 sing unto thee; they shall sing (to) thy n.  
 68. 4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name  
 68. 4 rideth upon the heavens by his name Jah  
 69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song  
 69. 36 and they that love his name shall dwell  
 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name  
 72. 19 And blessed (be) his glorious name for ever  
 74. 7 dwelling place of thy name to the ground  
 74. 10 the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?  
 74. 13 foolish people have blasphemed thy name  
 74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name  
 75. 1 for (that) thy name (is) near thy wondrous  
 75. 1 God known; his name (is) great in Israel  
 79. 6 kingdoms that have not called upon thy n.  
 79. 9 our salvation, for the glory of thy name  
 79. 9 purge away our sins, for thy name's sake  
 80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy na.  
 83. 4 that the name of Israel may be no more  
 83. 16 that they may seek thy name, O LORD  
 83. 18 that thou, whose name alone (is) Jehovah  
 86. 9 thee, O LORD; and shall glorify thy name  
 86. 11 truth: unite my heart to fear my name  
 86. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore  
 89. 12 Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy n.  
 89. 16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the  
 91. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted  
 91. 14 on high, because he hath known my name  
 92. 1 sing praises unto thy name, O most High  
 96. 2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; show  
 96. 8 Give... the glory (due unto) his name: br.  
 99. 3 Let them praise thy, terrible name, (for)  
 99. 6 among them that call upon his name; and  
 100. 4 thankful unto him, (and) bless his name  
 102. 15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the  
 102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Zion  
 103. 1 all that is within me, (bless) his holy name  
 103. 1 call upon his name: make known his  
 105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart  
 105. 8 he saved them for his name's sake, that he  
 106. 47 to give thanks unto thy holy name, (and)  
 109. 13 generation following let their name be  
 109. 21 do thou for me... for thy name's sake: be.  
 111. 9 for ever: holy and reverend (is) his name  
 113. 1 of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD  
 113. 2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from this  
 113. 3 From the rising of the sun, the LORD S n.  
 115. 1 but unto thy name give glory, for thy m.  
 116. 4 Then called I upon the name of the LORD  
 116. 13, 17 call upon the name of the LORD  
 118. 10 in the name of the LORD will I destroy  
 118. 11, 12 in the name of the LORD I will destroy  
 118. 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name  
 118. 55 I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in  
 119. 132 usest to do unto those that love thy name  
 122. 4 to give thanks unto the name of the LORD  
 124. 8 Our help (is) in the name of the LORD, who  
 129. 8 you: we bless you in the name of the Lo  
 135. 1 Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise  
 135. 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is) pl  
 135. 13 Thy name, O LORD, (endureth) for ever  
 138. 2 praise thy name for thy loving kindness  
 138. 2 magnified thy word above all thy name  
 140. 13 righteous shall give thanks unto thy name  
 142. 7 of prison, that I may praise thy name: the  
 143. 11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake  
 145. 1 I will bless thy name for ever and ever  
 145. 2 I will praise thy name for ever and ever  
 145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever  
 147. 4 stars; he calleth them all by (their) names  
 148. 5. 13 Let them praise the name of the LORD  
 148. 13 for his name alone is excellent; his glory  
 149. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance  
**Prov** 10. 7 blessed: but the name of the wicked shall  
 18. 10 The name of the LORD (is) a strong tower  
 21. 24 (is) his name who dealeth in proud wrath  
 22. 1 A (good) name (is) rather to be chosen than  
 30. 4 his name, and what (is) his son's name, if  
 30. 9 lest I... steal, and take the name of my God  
 36. 1 his name shall be covered with darkness  
**Ecc.** 7. 1 A (good) name (is) better than precious o.  
 7. 3 thy name (is as) ointment poured forth  
**Song** 1. 3 thy name let us be called by thy name, to take  
**Isa.** 1. 4 only let us be called by thy name, to take  
 7. 14 a son, and shall call his name Immanuel  
 8. 3 Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz  
 9. 6 and his name shall be called Wonderful  
 12. 4 say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name  
 12. 4 make mention that his name is exalted  
 14. 22 cut off from Babylon the name, and rem.  
 18. 7 to the place of the name of the LORD of h.  
 24. 15 (even) the name of the LORD God of Israel

**Isa.** 25. 1 I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name  
 26. 8 desire of (our) soul (is) to thy name, and  
 26. 13 only will we make mention of thy name  
 29. 23 of him, they shall sanctify my name, and  
 30. 27 the name of the LORD cometh from far  
 40. 26 calleth them all by names by the greatn.  
 41. 23 shall he call upon my name; and he shall  
 42. 8 I (am) the LORD: that (is) my name; and  
 43. 1 I have called (thee) by thy name; thou  
 43. 7 every one that is called by my name; for  
 44. 5 shall call (himself) by the name of Jacob  
 44. 5 surname (himself) by the name of Israel  
 45. 3 I the LORD, which call (thee) by thy name  
 45. 4 I have even called thee by thy name: I  
 47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name, the Holy One  
 48. 1 which are called by the name of Israel  
 48. 1 which swear by the name of the LORD, and  
 48. 2 Israel: The LORD of hosts (is) his name  
 48. 9 For my name's sake will I defer mine ang.  
 48. 19 his name should not have been cut off  
 49. 1 hath he made mention of my name  
 50. 10 let him trust in the name of the LORD, and  
 51. 15 waves roared: The LORD of hosts (is) his n.  
 52. 5 name continually every day (is) blasphem.  
 52. 6 Therefore my people shall know my name  
 54. 5 The LORD of hosts (is) his name; and thy  
 55. 13 and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for  
 56. 5 a place and a name better than of sons  
 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name, t, e t  
 56. 6 and to love the name of the LORD, to be  
 57. 15 high and lofty One, whose name (is) Holy  
 59. 10 So shall they fear the name of the LORD  
 60. 9 unto the name of the LORD thy God, and  
 62. 2 and thou shalt be called by a new name  
 63. 12 to make himself an everlasting name?  
 63. 14 people, to make thyself a glorious name  
 63. 16 Redeemer; thy name (is) from everlasting  
 63. 19 them; they were not called by thy name  
 64. 2 make thy name known to thine adversar.  
 64. 7 (there is) none that calleth upon thy name  
 65. 1 nation (that) was not called by my name  
 65. 15 ye shall leave your name for a curse unto  
 65. 15 and call his servants by another name  
 66. 5 that cast you out for my name's sake, said  
 66. 30 shall your seed and your name remain  
**Jer.** 3. 17 to the name of the LORD, to Jerusalem  
 7. 10, 11, 14, 30 house, which is called by my n.  
 7. 12 Shiloh, where I set my name at the first  
 10. 6 great, and thy name (is) great in might  
 10. 16 inheritance. The LORD of hosts (is) his n.  
 10. 25 the families that call not on thy name: for  
 11. 16 The LORD called thy name, A green olive  
 11. 19 that his name may be no more remembe.  
 12. 21 Prophecy not in the name of the LORD  
 12. 26 ways of my people, to swear by my name  
 12. 26 for a name, and for a praise, and for a gl.  
 14. 7 do thou (it) for thy name's sake: for our  
 14. 9 we are called by thy name; leave us not  
 14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name  
 14. 15 the prophets that prophesy in my name  
 14. 21 Do not abhor (us), for thy name's sake, do  
 15. 16 for I am called by thy name, O LORD God  
 16. 21 shall know that my name (is) The LORD  
 20. 3 The LORD hath not called thy name Pas.  
 20. 9 of him, nor speak any more in his name  
 23. 6 (is) his name whereby he shall be called  
 23. 25 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I  
 23. 27 to cause my people to forget my name by  
 23. 27 their fathers have forgotten my name  
 25. 29 on the city which is called by my name  
 26. 9 Whv hath thou prophesied in the name of  
 26. 16 for he hath spoken to us in the name of  
 26. 20 that prophesied in the name of the LORD  
 27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that  
 29. 9 prophesy falsely unto you in my name: I  
 29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my name  
 29. 23 and have spoken lying words in my name  
 29. 25 thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all  
 31. 35 thereof roar; The LORD of hosts (is) his n.  
 32. 18 Mighty God, the LORD of hosts (is) his n.  
 32. 20 hast made thee a name, as at this day  
 32. 34 in the house which is called by my name  
 33. 2 to establish it; The LORD (is) his name  
 33. 9 it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
 34. 15 in the house which is called by my name  
 34. 16 But ye turned, and polluted my name, and  
 37. 13 name (was) Irijah, the son of Shelemiah  
 44. 16 spoken unto us in the name of the LORD  
 44. 26 Behold, I have sworn by my great name  
 46. 18 king, whose name (is) The LORD of hosts  
 48. 15 king, whose name (is) The LORD of hosts  
 48. 17 and all ye that know his name, say, How  
 50. 34 strong; The LORD of hosts (is) his name  
 51. 19 inheritance: The LORD of hosts (is) his n.  
 51. 57 King, whose name (is) The LORD of hosts  
 52. 1 his mother's name (was) Hamutal the da.  
**Lam.** 3. 55 I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of the  
**Eze.** 20. 9, 14, 22 wrought for my name's sake, that it  
 20. 29 And the name thereof is called Bamah  
 20. 39 but pollute ye my holy name no more with  
 20. 44 have wrought with you for my name's sake  
 23. 4 And the names of them (were) Aholah the  
 24. 4 Thus (were) their names; Samaria (is) Ah.  
 24. 2 Write thee the name of the day, (even) of  
 36. 20 they profaned my holy name, when they  
 36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which  
 36. 22 but for mine holy name's sake, which ye  
 36. 23 And I will sanctify my great name, which  
 37. 7 So will I make my holy name known in the  
 39. 7 will not (let them) pollute my holy name  
 39. 16 also the name of the city (shall be) Ham.

**Eze.** 39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name  
 43. 7 my holy name, shall the house of Israel  
 43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name by  
 43. 1 Now these (are) the names of the tribes  
 48. 31 after the names of the tribes of Israel: t.  
 48. 35 and the name of the city from (that) day  
**Dan.** 1. 7 the prince of the eunuchs gave names to:  
 6 the prophets, which spake in thy name to:  
 9 and the city which is called by thy name  
 9 city and thy people are called by thy name  
 10. 1 whose name was called Belteshazzar; and  
**Hos.** 1. 4 said unto him, Call his name Jezreel; for  
 1. 6 said unto him, Call his name Lo-ruhamah  
 1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name Lo-ammi  
 2. 17 no more be remembered by their name  
**Joel** 2. 26 and praise the name of the LORD your G.  
 2. 32 whosoever shall call on the name of the L.  
**Amos** 2. 7 the (same) maid, to profane my holy name  
 4. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name  
 5. 2 face of the earth; The LORD (is) his name  
 5. 27 LORD, whose name (is) The God of hosts  
 6. 10 not make mention of the name of the Lo.  
 9. 6 face of the earth; The LORD (is) his name  
 9. 12 which are called by my name, saith the L.  
**Mic.** 4. 5 walk every one in the name of his god  
 4. 5 we will walk in the name of the LORD our  
 5. 4 in the majesty of the name of the LORD his  
 5. 9 (the man of) wisdom shall see thy name  
**Nah.** 1. 14 thee, (that) no more of thy name be sown  
**Zeph.** 1. 4 (and) the name of the Chemarims with the  
 3. 9 may all call upon the name of the LORD  
 3. 12 they shall trust in the name of the LORD  
 3. 20 for I will make you a name and a praise  
**Zech.** 5. 1 of him that sweareth falsely by my name  
 6. 12 the man whose name (is) The Branch; and  
 10. 2 they shall walk up and down in his name  
 10. 2 I will cut off the names of the idols out of  
 13. 3 speaketh lies in the name of the LORD  
 13. 3 they shall call on my name, and I will hear  
 14. 9 there be one LORD, and his name one  
**Mal.** 1. 6 you, O priests, that despise my name. And  
 1. 6 ye say, Wherein have we despised thy na?  
 1. 11, 12 my name (shall be) great among the  
 1. 11 incense (shall be) offered unto my name  
 1. 14 my name (is) dreadful among the heathen  
 2. 2 to heart, (to give) glory unto my name, saith  
 5. 5 feared me, and was afraid before my name  
 3. 16 that feared... and that thought upon his n.  
 4. 1 But unto you that fear my name shall the  
**2. Name, renown, דָּבָר שְׁמוֹ.**  
**Ezra** 5. 1 in the name of the God of Israel, (even)  
 5. 4 What are the names of the men that make  
 5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify  
 5. 10 the names of the men that (were) the chief  
 5. 14 unto (one), whose name (was) Sheshbazzar  
 6. 12 God that hath caused his name to dwell  
**Dan.** 2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and  
 2. 26 to Daniel, whose name (was) Belteshazzar  
 4. 8 Daniel came... whose name (was) Beltesh.  
 4. 8 according to the name of my god, and in  
 4. 19 Daniel, whose name (was) Belteshazzar  
**3. To call, καλέω kaleō.**  
**Acts** 7. 58 at a young man's feet, whose name was S.  
**4. Name, ὄνομα onoma.**  
**Matt.** 1. 21 thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he  
 1. 23 they shall call his name Emmanuel, which  
 1. 25 first born son: and he called his name Je.  
 6. 9 pray ye: Our Father... Hallowed be thy n.  
 7. 22 prophesied in thy name? and in thy name  
 7. 22 in thy name done many wonderful works?  
 10. 2 the names of the twelve apostles are these  
 10. 22 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake  
 10. 41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name  
 10. 41 receiveth a righteous man in the name of  
 10. 42 cold (water) only in the name of a disciple  
 12. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust  
 18. 5 such little child in my name receiveth me  
 18. 20 three are gathered together in my name  
 19. 9 or children, or lands, for my name's sake  
 21. 9 he that cometh in the name of the Lord  
 23. 9 he that cometh in the name of the Lord  
 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I am  
 24. 9 hated of all nations for my name's sake  
 27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by n.  
 28. 19 baptizing them in the name of the Father  
**Mark** 5. 9 thy name? And he answered, saying, Myn.  
 5. 22 cometh one of the rulers, Jairus (by name)  
 6. 14 for his name was spread abroad: and he  
 9. 37 receive one of such children in my name  
 9. 38 saw one casting out devils in thy name  
 9. 39 man which shall do a miracle in my name  
 9. 41 give... a cup of water to drink in my name  
 11. 9 that cometh in the name of the Lord  
 11. 10 [that cometh in the name of the Lord]  
 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I am  
 13. 13 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake  
 16. 17 [In my name shall they cast out devils]  
**Luke** 1. 5 and his wife... her name (was) Elisabeth  
 1. 13 a son, and thou shalt call his name John  
 1. 27 espoused to a man whose name was Joseph  
 1. 27 a virgin... and the virgin's name (was) M.  
 1. 31 bring... a son, and shalt call his name Jesus  
 1. 49 For he that is mighty... holy (is) his name  
 1. 50 Zacharias, after the name of his father  
 1. 61 none of thy kindred... called by this name  
 1. 63 saying, His name is John. And they ma.  
 2. 21 his name was called Jesus, which was so  
 2. 25 man in Jerusalem, whose name (was) Si.



**Luke** 6. 22 cast out your name as evil, for the Son  
8. 30 Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy n.  
9. 48 shall receive this child in my name receiv.  
9. 49 saw one casting out devils in thy name  
10. 17 are subject unto us through thy name  
10. 20 because your names are written in heaven  
11. 2 say, Our Father, Hallowed be thy name  
11. 35 he that cometh in the name of the Lord  
19. 38 King that cometh in the name of the Lord  
21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I  
21. 12 before kings and rulers for my name's sa.  
21. 17 be hated of all (mei) for my name's sake  
24. 18 the one of them, whose name was Cleopas  
24. 47 be preached in his name among all nations

**John** 1. 6 man sent from God, whose name (was) J.  
1. 12 (even) to them that believe on his name  
2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw  
3. 18 he hath not believed in the name of the  
4. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye  
5. 43 another shall come in his own name, him  
10. 3 and he calleth his own sheep by name, and  
10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name  
12. 13 that cometh in the name of the Lord  
12. 23 Father, glorify thy name. Then came there  
14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that  
14. 14 If ye shall ask anything in my name, I  
14. 26 whom the Father will send in my name  
15. 16 ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he  
15. 21 will they do unto you for my name's sake  
20. 23 Whatsoever ye shall ask, in my name, he  
16. 24 ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and  
16. 26 that day ye shall ask in my name: and I  
17. 6 I have manifested thy name unto them  
17. 11 keep through thine own name those whom  
17. 12 I kept them in thy name: those that thou  
17. 26 I have declared unto them thy name, and  
18. 10 The servant's name was Malchus

**Acts** 20. 31 But, ye might have life through his name  
1. 15 the number of the names together were  
2. 21 whosoever shall call on the name of the  
2. 38 be baptized every one of you in the name  
6. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth  
13. 16 his name through faith in his name hath  
17. 3 or by what name, have ye done this?  
18. 10 the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, w.  
18. 12 there is none other name under heaven  
17. 31 speak henceforth to no man in this name  
18. 12 to speak, nor teach in the name of Jesus  
18. 40 alone by the name of thy holy child Jesus  
23. 23 that ye should not teach in this name?  
25. 40 should not speak in the name of Jesus  
25. 41 worthy to suffer shame for his name  
8. 12 concerning, the name of Jesus Christ  
8. 16 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus  
9. 14 priests to bind all that call on thy name  
9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles, and  
16. 16 things he must suffer for my names sake  
21. 21 which called on this name in Jerusalem  
27. 27 boldly at Damascus in the name of Jesus  
29. 29 spake boldly in the name of the Lord Je.  
40. 43 through his name whosoever believeth in  
40. 48 to be baptized in the name of the Lord  
6. 10 prophet, a Jew, whose name (was) Bar-J.  
13. 8 for so is his name by interpretation  
15. 14 take out of them, people for his name  
15. 17 the Gentiles, upon whom my name is cal.  
25. 25 for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
16. 18 command thee in the name of Jesus Christ  
18. 15 if it be a question of words and names  
19. 5 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus  
19. 13 call over them, name of the Lord Jesus  
19. 17 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified  
21. 13 to die at Jerusalem for the name of the  
21. 16 baptized, calling on the name of the Lord  
26. 9 contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth  
27. 7 of the chief man, whose name was Publ.

**Rom.** 1. 5 the faith among all nations, for his name  
2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among the  
9. 17 that my name might be declared through  
13. 13 whosoever shall call upon the name of the  
15. 9 I will confess, and sing unto thy name  
1. 2 upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord  
1. 10 by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?  
1. 15 say that I had baptized in mine own name  
4. 1 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
6. 11 justified in the name of the Lord Jesus

**Eph.** 1. 21 every name that is named, not only in  
5. 20 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
**Phil.** 2. 9 given him a name which is above every n.  
2. 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee  
3. 1 and, whose names (are) in the book of life  
3. 17 (do) all in the name of the Lord Jesus  
2 Th. 1. 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ  
3. 6 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ

**1 Ti.** 1. 1 that the name of God and (his) doctrine  
**2 Ti.** 2. 19 every one that nameth the name of Christ  
**Heb.** 4. 1 obtained a more excellent name than they  
2. 12 will declare thy name unto my brethren  
4. 16 love, which ye have showed toward his n.  
13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips, thanks to his name

**Jas.** 2. 7 Do not thy blaspheme that worthy name  
5. 10 who have spoken in the name of the Lord  
5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of the  
1. 14 ye be reproached for the name of Christ  
1 Jo. 2. 12 sins are forgiven you for his name's sake  
3. 23 we should believe on the name of his Son  
5. 13 [believe on the name of the Son of God]  
5. 13 believe on the name of the Son of God

**3 John** 7 for his name's sake they went forth, tak.  
1 salute thee. Greet the friends by name  
**Rev.** 2. 3 for my name's sake hast laboured, and

**Rev.** 2. 13 thou holdest fast my name, and hast not  
2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which  
3. 1 thou hast a name that thou livest, and art  
3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis  
3. 5 blot out his name out of the book of life  
3. 5 will confess his name before my Father  
3. 8 kept my word, and hast not denied my n.  
3. 12 upon him the name of my God, and the n.  
3. 12 and (I will write upon him) my new name  
6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and  
8. 11 the name of the star is called Wormwood  
9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) A.  
9. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name Ap.  
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and great  
13. 1 and upon his heads the name of blasphemy  
13. 6 to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle  
13. 8 whose names are not written in the book  
13. 17 name of the beast, or the number of his n.  
14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads  
14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his name  
15. 2 the victory, over the number of his name  
15. 4 not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy na.  
16. 9 blasphemed the name of God, which hath  
17. 3 coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy  
17. 5 upon her forehead (was) a name written  
17. 8 whose names were not written in the book  
19. 12 he had a name written that no man knew  
19. 13 and his name is called The Word of God  
19. 16 he hath on his thigh a name written, King  
21. 12 and names written thereon, which are  
21. 14 name of the twelve apostles of the Lamb  
22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

## NAME, to —

1. To say, אָמַר *amar*.  
1 Sa. 16. 3 anoint unto me (him) whom I name unto  
28. 8 me (him) up whom I shall name unto  
Mic. 2. 7 O (thou that art) named The house of Ja.

2. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.  
Gen. 23. 16 which he had named in the audience of

3. To mark out, define, בָּרַךְ *barak*.  
Isa. 62. 2 which the mouth of the LORD shall name  
Amos 6. 1 (which are) named chief of the nations, to

4. To call, קָרָא *qara*.  
1 Sa. 4. 21 And she named the child I-chabod, saying

5. To place (give) name as, שָׁם שֵׁם *sim shem*.  
Dan. 5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named Belteshaz.

6. To place (give) name as, שָׁם שֵׁם *sim shem*.  
2 Ki. 17. 34 children of Jacob, whom he named Israel

7. To say, call, אָרָא *lego*.  
Matt. 9. 9 he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at  
Mark 5. 7 And there was (one) named Barabbas, (wh.

8. To name, give a name, ὀνόμαζον *onomazo*.  
Luke 6. 13 twelve, whom also he named apostles  
6. 14 Simon, whom he also named Peter, and  
Rom. 15. 20 the gospel, not where Christ was named  
1 Co. 5. 1 as is not [so much as named] among the  
Eph. 1. 21 and every name that is named, not only  
3. 15 whole family in heaven and earth is named  
5. 3 let it not be once named among you, as  
Ti. 2. 19 every one that nameth the name of Christ

## NAMED —

1. (And) his (her) name was, ὄνομα *shem*.  
Josh. 2. 1 came into an harlot's house, named Rah.  
1 Sa. 17. 4 named Goliath, of Gath, whose height  
20. 20 the son of Abitab, named Abiathar, esca.

2. Name, ὄνομα *onoma*.  
Matt. 27. 57 rich man of Arimathea, named Joseph  
Mark 14. 32 to place which was named Gethsemane  
Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the  
1. 26 unto city of Galilee, named Nazareth  
5. 27 saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the  
8. 41 behold, there came a man named Jairus  
10. 38 a certain woman named Martha received  
16. 20 there was a certain beggar named 19. 2.  
30 behold, (there was) a man named Joseph  
John 3. 1 a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus  
Acts 5. 1 But a certain man named Ananias, with  
5. 34 a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of  
9. 10 disciple at Damascus, named Ananias; and  
9. 12 seen in a vision a man named Ananias  
9. 33 there he found a certain man named Eneas  
9. 36 at Poppa, a certain disciple named Tabitha  
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agabus  
12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda  
16. 1 a disciple was there, named Timotheus, the  
16. 14 certain woman named Lydia, a seller of  
17. 34 woman named Damaris, and others with  
18. 3 found a certain Jew named Aquila, born  
18. 7 a certain (man's) house, named Justus  
18. 24 And a certain Jew named Apollus, born  
19. 24 For a certain (man) named Demetrius, a  
20. 9 a certain young man named Eutychus  
21. 10 from Judea a certain prophet, named A.  
27. 1 unto (one) named Julius, a centurion of A.

**John** 3. 1 a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus  
**Acts** 5. 1 But a certain man named Ananias, with  
5. 34 a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of  
9. 10 disciple at Damascus, named Ananias; and  
9. 12 seen in a vision a man named Ananias  
9. 33 there he found a certain man named Eneas  
9. 36 at Poppa, a certain disciple named Tabitha  
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agabus  
12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda  
16. 1 a disciple was there, named Timotheus, the  
16. 14 certain woman named Lydia, a seller of  
17. 34 woman named Damaris, and others with  
18. 3 found a certain Jew named Aquila, born  
18. 7 a certain (man's) house, named Justus  
18. 24 And a certain Jew named Apollus, born  
19. 24 For a certain (man) named Demetrius, a  
20. 9 a certain young man named Eutychus  
21. 10 from Judea a certain prophet, named A.  
27. 1 unto (one) named Julius, a centurion of A.

## NAMED, to be —

1. To call a name, קָרָא *qara sh-m*.  
Gen. 27. 36 he said, Is not he rightly named Jacob?  
2. To be called, קָרָא *qara*, 2.  
Gen. 48. 16 and let my name be named on them, and  
Ch. 23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi

Ecc. 6. 10 is named already [Heb., its name is called]  
Isa. 61. 6 ye shall be named the priests of the LORD  
Jer. 44. 26 that my name shall no more be named in

3. To call, καλέω (*onoma*) *kaleō (onoma)*.  
Luke 2. 21 which was so named of the angel before he  
19. 1 behold, (there was) a man named Zaccheus

## NAMELY —

In the, ἐν τῷ ἐν τῷ.  
Rom. 13. 9 comprehended in this saying, [namely]  
NA-O'-MI, נָאֻם *pleasant*.  
Wife of Elimelech, mother of Mahlon and Chilion, and  
mother in law of Ruth the Moabitess. B.C. 1312.

**Ruth** 1. 2 the name of his wife N., and the name of  
1. 3 N.'s husband died; and she was left, and  
1. 8 N. said unto her two daughters in law, Go  
1. 11 N. said, Turn again, my daughters; why  
1. 19 moved about them, they said, (Is) this N.  
1. 20 Call me not N., call me Mara: for the Alm.  
1. 21 why (then) call ye me N., seeing the LORD  
1. 22 N. returned, and Ruth the Moabitess, her  
2. 1 N. had a kinsman of her husband's, a mi.  
2. 2 the Moabitess said unto N., Let me now  
2. 6 Moabitish damsel that came back with N.  
2. 20 N. said unto her daughter in law, Blessed  
2. 20 N. said unto her, The man (is) near of kin  
2. 22 N. said unto Ruth her daughter in law  
3. 1 Then N. her mother in law said unto her  
3. 3 N., that is come again out of the country  
4. 5 thou buyst the field of the hand of N.  
4. 9 that I have bought all, of the hand of N.  
4. 14 the women said unto N., Blessed (be) the  
4. 16 N. took the child, and laid it in her bosom  
4. 17 a name, saying, There is a son born to N.

NA'-PHISH, NE'-PHISH, נֶפֶשׁ *numerous*.  
1. A son of Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar. B.C.  
1840.

Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, N., and Kedemah  
Ch. 1. 31 Jetur, N., and Kedemah. These are the sons  
2. His descendants, W. of Jordan, subdued along with  
the Hagarites and Jeter and Nodah by the two and a  
half tribes.  
Ch. 5. 19 the Hagarites, with Jetur, and N., and N.

NAPH-TA'-LI, נָפְתָלִי *wrestling*.  
1. Sixth son of Jacob, and second of Bilhah Rachel's  
maid. B.C. 1747.

Gen. 30. 1 have prevailed: and she called his name N.  
35. 25 Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; Dan and N.  
46. 24 the sons of N.; Jahzeel, and Guai, and J.  
49. 21 N. (is) a hind let loose: he giveth goodly  
Exod. 1. 4 Dan, and N., Gad, and Asher  
1 Ch. 2. 2 Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, N., Gad, and  
7. 13 The sons of N.; Ja hiel, and Guai, and Ge.  
2. His descendants and their territory which lay in  
Galilee, E. of Asher and N. of Zebulun. See *Nephthalim*.

Num. 1. 15 Of N.: Ahira the son of Enan  
1. 42 Of the children of N., throughout their  
1. 43 numbered of them, (even) of the tribe of N.  
2. 29 N.: and the captain of the children of N.  
7. 78 son of Enan, prince of the children of N.  
10. 27 host of the tribe of the children of N.  
13. 14 Of the tribe of N., Nahbi the son of Vop.  
13. 48 (Of) the sons of N. after their families: of  
26. 50 families of N. according to their families  
34. 28 prince of the tribe of the children of N.

Dent. 27. 13 Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and N.  
33. 23 of N. he said, O N., satisfied with favour  
34. 1 N., and the land of Ephraim, and Manas.

Josh. 19. 32 children of N. (even) for the children of N.  
19. 39 tribe of the children of N. according to  
19. 39 appointed Kedesh in Galilee in mount N.  
20. 6 out of the tribe of N., and out of the half  
21. 32 out of the tribe of N., Kedesh in Galilee  
Judg. 1. 33 Neither did N. drive out the inhabitants  
6. 10 Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh  
10. 10 Zebulun and N. (were) a people (that) Jeop.  
5. 18 Zebulun and N. unto Zebulun, and unto N.  
6. 35 unto Asher, and unto Zebulun, and unto N.  
7. 23 gathered themselves together out of N.

1 Ki. 15. 15 Ahimaz (was) in N.; he also took Basm.  
17. 14 He (was) widow's son of the tribe of N.  
15. 20 and all Cinneroth, with all the land of N.

2 Ki. 15. 29 and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of N.  
1 Ch. 6. 62 out of the tribe of N., and out of the tribe  
6. 76 out of the tribe of N.; Kedesh in Galilee  
12. 34 of a thousand captains, and with them  
12. 40 (even) unto Issachar and Zebulun and N.  
27. 19 of N.; Jerimoth the son of Azriel

2 Ch. 16. 4 Abel-maim, and all the store cities of N.  
34. 6 and Ephraim, and Simeon, even unto N.  
Psa. 68. 27 princes of Zebulun, (and) the princes of N.

Isa. 9. 1 the land of Zebulun, and the land of N.  
Eze. 48. 3 even unto the west side, a (portion for) N.  
48. 4 by the border of N., from the east side  
48. 34 of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of N.

The following localities were in the territory of Naph-  
tali: Adamah, Adami, Allon, Aznoth-tabor, Beth-anath,  
Beth-shemesh, En-hazor, Hammath, Hammon, Hazor,  
Heleph, Horem, Hukkok, Ijon, Itron, Jabneel, Kartan,  
Kedesh, Kirjathaim, Lakum, Migdal-el, Neker, Rakkath,  
Ramah, Tishb, Zaanannim, Zer, &c.

NAPH-TU'-HIM, נַפְתָּלִים.  
The inhabitants of Central Egypt, as the Pathrusim  
are of Upper Egypt.

Gen. 10. 13 begat Ludim, Ananim, and Lehabim, N.  
1 Ch. 1. 11 begat Ludim, Ananim, and Lehabim, N.



## NAPKIN—

*Napkin, handkerchief, σουδιριον (Lat. sudarium).*  
 Luker. 20 which I have kept laid up in a napkin  
 John 11. 44 and his face was bound about with a na.  
 20. 7 the napkin, that was about his head, not

**NAR CIS-SUS**, *Nápcirosos flower causing lethargy.*  
 A belliever at Rome, whose household Paul salutes;  
 perhaps the favourite freedman of Claudius the emperor.  
 Rom 15. 11 Greet them that be of...N., which are in the

## NARROW, (to be) —

1. *To be narrow, shut, stopped, צָרָה atam.*  
 Ecze. 40. 16 narrow windows to the little chambers  
 41. 15 The door posts, and the narrow windows  
 41. 25 narrow windows and palm trees on the

2. *To be narrow, pressed, צָרָה uts.*

Josh 17. 15 if mount Ephraim be too narrow for thee

3. *To be straitened, distressed, צָרָה yatsar.*

Isa. 49. 19 shall even now be too narrow by reason of

4. *Strait, צָרָה tsar.*

Num 22. 26 went further, and stood in a narrow place

Prov 23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit

5. *To be straitened, צָרָה tsarar.*

Isa. 28. 20 covering narrower than that he can wrap

6. *Compressed, θλίβω thlibō (pass. partic.).*

Matt. 7. 14 narrow (is) the way, which leadeth unto

## NARROW —

*Closed, latticed, אֶתְצִיט [atam (pass. partic.).]*

1 Ki. 6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow l.

## NARROWED rests —

*Leaves, rests, צָרָה מִגְרָוֹת migravoth.*

1 Ki. 6. 6 he made narrowed rests round about, that

## NARROWLY, to look —

*To observe, אֶתְצִיט, take heed, צָרָה shamar.*

Job 13. 27 and lookest narrowly unto all my paths

## NA'-THAN, נָתָן giver.

1. A son of David, born after he came to reign over Israel. B.C. 1030.

8a. 5. 14 Shammuah, and Shobab. N. Solomon

1 Ch. 3. 5 N., and Solomon, four, of Bathshua the d.

14. 4 Shammua, and Shobab, N., and Solomon

2. One of David's prophets. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 7. 2 the king said unto N. the prophet, See now

7. 3 N. said to the king, Go, do all that (is) in

7. 4 the word of the LORD came unto N., say,

7. 17 According to all .so did N. speak unto D.

12. 1 the LORD sent N. unto David. And he c

12. 5 he said to N. (As) the LORD liveth, the m

12. 7 And N. said to David, Thou (art) the man

12. 13 David said unto N., I have sinned against

12. 13 N. said unto David, The LORD also hath put

12. 15 N. departed unto his house. And the L.

12. 25 he sent by the hand of N. the prophet; and

1 Ki. 1. 8 N. the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and

1. 11 N. spake unto Bath-sheba the mother of

1. 22 And, lo. N. the prophet also came in

1. 23 told the king, saying, Behold N. the prop.

1. 24 And N. said, My lord, O king, hast thou

1. 32, 38, 44 N. the prophet, and Benaiah the

1. 34 let Zadok the priest and N. the prophet

1. 45 priest and N. the prophet have anointed

1 Ch. 17. 1 David said to N. the prophet, Lo, I dwell

17. 2 N. said unto David, Do all that (is) in thine

17. 3 that the word of God came to N., saying

17. 15 According to all .so did N. speak unto D.

29. 23 in the book of N. the prophet, and in the

1 Ch. 9. 29 not written in the book of N. the prophet

23. 23 of Gad the king's seer, and N. the prophet

Psa. 51. 1 title. N. the prophet came unto him, after he

3. From Zobah in Syria, and father of Igal, one of

David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.

2 Sa. 23. 36 Igal the son of N. of Zobah, Bani the Ga.

4. Father of Azariah who was over Solomon's officers.

B.C. 1050.

1 Ki. 4. 5 the son of N. (was) over the officers; and

5. Father of Solomon's chief officer. B.C. 1060.

1 Ki. 4. 5 the son of N. (was) principal officer, (and)

6. Son of Attai, and father of Zabab, of the family of

Ierahmeel. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 36 And Attai begat N., and N. begat Zabab

7. Brother of Joel, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 38 the brother of N., Mibhar the son of Hag.

8. A chief man who returned from exile with Ezra. B.C.

457.

Ezra 8. 16 for N., and for Zechariah, and for Mesh.

9. One of the family of Banni who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 39 And Shelemiah, and N., and Adaiah

10. A chief man in Israel. B.C. 1030.

Zech. 12. 12 the family of the house of N. apart, and

11. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 31 (the son) of N., which was (the son) of D.

**NA-THAN ME'-LECH**, נָתָן מֶלֶךְ the king is giver.

A eunuch or chamberlain of king Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 23. 11 the chamber of N. the chamberlain, which

## NA-THA-NA'-EL, Ναθανάη gift of God.

A native of Cana in Galilee; supposed to be the same

■ Bartholomew the apostle.

John 1. 45 Philip findeth N., and saith unto him, We

1. 46 N. said unto him, Can there any good th.

1. 47 Jesus saw N. coming to him, and saith of

1. 48 N. saith unto him, Whence knowest thou

1. 49 N. answered and saith unto him, Rabbi

21. 2 and N. of Cana in Galilee, and the (sons)

## NATION —

1. *A nation, אֶמְמָה ammah.*

Ezra 4. 10 the rest of the nations whom the great and

Dan. 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people, nations

3. 7 people, the nations, and the languages, fell

3. 29 That every people, nation, and language

4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages

5. 19 nations, and languages, trembled and fe.

6. 25 Darius wrote unto all people, nations, and

7. 14 that all people, nations, and languages

2. *A nation, corporate body, אֶמְמָה goi.*

Gen. 10. 5 after their families, in their nations

10. 25 in their countries, (and) in their nations

10. 31 tongues, in their lands, after their nations

10. 32 after their generations, in their nations

10. 32 and by these were the nations divided in

12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and

14. 1 king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations

14. 9 of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations

15. 14 And also that nation, whom they shall

17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many nations

17. 5 a father of many nations have I made thee

17. 6 I will make nations of thee, and kings shall

17. 16 she shall be (a mother) of nations; kings

17. 20 beget, and I will make him a great nation

18. 18 surely become a great and mighty nation

18. 18 all the nations of the earth shall be blessed

20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay. a righteous nation?

21. 13 of the bond woman will I make a nation

21. 18 hand; for I will make him a great nation

22. 18 And in thy seed shall all the nations of

25. 23 Two nations (are) in thy womb, and two

26. 4 shall all the nations of the earth be bles.

35. 11 a nation, and a company of nations

36. 3 I will there make of thee a great nation

48. 19 seed shall become a multitude of nations

Exod. 2. 24 land of Egypt since it became a nation

19. 6 a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation

32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation

33. 13 and consider that this nation (is) thy pe.

34. 10 done in all the earth, nor in any nation

34. 24 I will cast out the nations before thee

Lev. 18. 24 for in all these the nations are defiled w.

18. 25 as it spued out the nations that (were)

20. 23 not walk in the manners of the nations

Num. 14. 12 and will make of thee a greater nation and

15. 15 then the nations which have heard the f.

23. 9 not be reckoned among the nations

24. 8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies

24. 20 said, Amalek (was) the first of the nations

Deut. 4. 6 the nations, which shall hear all these st.

4. 7, 8 what nation (is) there so great

4. 27 LORD shall scatter you among the nations

4. 34 take him a nation from the midst of (ano.)

4. 34 nation, by temptations, by signs, and by

4. 38 To drive out nations from before thee gre.

7. 1 hath cast out many nations before thee

7. 17 nations greater and mightier than thou

7. 22 These nations (are) more than I; how can

7. 22 LORD thy God will put out those nations

8. 20 As the nations which the LORD destroyeth

9. 1 to go in to possess nations greater and

9. 4, 5 but for the wickedness of these nations

9. 14 I will make of thee a nation mightier and

11. 23 will the LORD drive out all these nations

12. 23 and ye shall possess greater nations and

12. 23 all the places wherein the nations which

12. 29 shall cut off the nations from before thee

12. 30 How did these nations serve their gods?

15. 6 and thou shalt lend unto many nations

15. 6 and thou shalt reign over many nations

17. 14 like as all the nations that (are) about me

18. 9 after the abominations of those nations

18. 14 For these nations, which thou shalt pos.

19. 1 LORD thy God hath cut off the nations

20. 15 which (are) not of the cities of these nat.

26. 5 became there a nation, great, mighty, and

26. 10 And to make thee high above all nations

28. 1 will set thee on high above all nations of

28. 12 and thou shalt lend unto many nations

28. 36 unto a nation which neither thou nor thy

28. 49 The LORD shall bring a nation against thee

28. 49 a nation whose tongue thou shalt not un

28. 50 A nation of fierce countenance, which sh.

28. 65 among these nations shalt thou find no

29. 16 how we came through the nations which

29. 18 (and) serve the gods of these nations

29. 24 Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath

30. 1 call (them) to mind among all the nations

31. 3 he will destroy these nations from before

32. 8 divided to the nations their inheritance

32. 21 provoke them to anger with a foolish na.

32. 28 For they (are) a nation void of counsel

32. 43 Rejoice, O ye nations, (with) his people

Josh 23. 3 your God hath done unto all these nations

23. 4 have divided unto you by lot these nations

23. 4 with all the nations that I have cut off

23. 7 That ye come not among these nations

23. 9 from before you great nations and strong

23. 12 leave unto the remnant of these nations

23. 13 drive out (any of) these nations from bef.

Judg. 2. 21 the nations which Joshua left when he d.

2. 23 Therefore the LORD left those nations, wi.

3. 1 Now these (are) the nations which the L.

■ Sa. 5 make us a king to judge us like all the n.

8. 20 That we also may be like all the nations

2 Sa. 7. 23 And what on nation in the earth (is) like

7. 23 Egypt, (from) the nations and their gods?

8. 11 he had dedicated of all nations which I a

■ Ki. 4. 31 his fame was in all nations round about

11. 2 Of the nations (concerning) which the L.

14. 24 to all the abominations of the nations wh.

18. 10 there is no nation or kingdom whither my

18. 10 took an oath of the kingdom and nation

■ Ki. 17. 26 The nations which thou hast removed, and

17. 29 Howbeit every nation made gods of their

17. 29 every nation in their cities wherein they

17. 33 after the manner of the nations whom they

17. 41 So these nations feared the LORD, and se.

18. 33 Hath any of the gods of the nations deli.

19. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered

19. 17 have destroyed the nations and their lands

21. 9 did the nations whom the LORD destroyed

■ Ch. 14. 17 brought the fear of him upon all nations

16. 20 (when) they went from nation to nation

16. 31 and let (men) say among the nations, The

17. 21 And what one nation in the earth (is) like

17. 21 by driving out nations from before thy p.

18. 11 that he brought from all (these) nations

2 Ch. 15. 6 And nation was destroyed of nation, and

32. 13 were the gods of the nations of those lands

32. 14 among all the gods of those nations that

32. 15 for no god of any nation or kingdom was

32. 17 As the gods of the nations of (other) lands

32. 23 was magnified in the sight of all nations

Neh. 12. 26 yet among many nations was there no king

Job 12. 23 increaseth the nations, and destroyeth

12. 23 enlarge the nations, and straiteneth them

34. 29 whether (it be done) against



**Jer.** 1. 5 ordained thee a prophet unto the nations  
1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations  
1. 11 Hath a nation changed (their) gods, which  
1. 17 all the nations shall be gathered unto it  
1. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations  
1. 2 the nations shall bless themselves in him  
1. 16 Make ye mention to the nations; behold  
1. 9, 29 soul be avenged on such a nation as  
1. 15 I will bring a nation... a mighty nation, it  
1. 15 an ancient nation, a nation whose language  
1. 18 Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O  
1. 22 great nation shall be raised from the sides  
1. 28 This (is) a nation that obeyeth not the voice  
1. 9 soul be avenged on such a nation as this?  
1. 26 for all (these) nations (are) uncircumcised  
1. 7 Who would not fear thee, O king of nat.  
1. 7 as among all the wise (men) of the nations  
1. 10 the nations shall not be able to abide his  
1. 17 utterly pluck up and destroy that nation  
1. 7, 9 I shall speak concerning a nation, and  
1. 18 If that nation, against whom I have pro.  
1. 28 And many nations shall pass by this city  
1. 29 against these nations round about, and  
1. 25 these nations shall serve the king of Ba.  
1. 12 punish the king of Babylon, and that na.  
1. 13 hath prophesied against all the nations  
1. 14 For many nations and great kings shall  
1. 15 and cause all the nations, to whom I send  
1. 17 made all the nations to drink, unto whom  
1. 21 LORD hath a controversy with the nations  
1. 23 evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
1. 26 make this city a curse to all the nations of  
1. 27 And all nations shall serve him, and his  
1. 27 many nations and great kings shall serve  
1. 28 the nation and kingdom which will  
1. 28 that nation will I punish, saith the LORD  
1. 11 But the nations that bring their neck u.  
1. 13 LORD hath spoken against the nation that  
1. 18 from the neck of all nations within the s.  
1. 28 iron upon the neck of all these nations  
1. 29 and I will gather you from all the nations  
1. 18 reproach, among all the nations whither  
1. 11 though I make a full end of all nations  
1. 7 and shout among the chief of the nations  
1. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations  
1. 35 also shall cease from being a nation bef.  
1. 9 and an honour before all the nations of  
1. 24 should be no more a nation before them  
1. 2 against all the nations, from the day I s.  
1. 5 that were returned from all nations whi.  
1. 48 reproach among all the nations of the ea.  
1. 12 nations have heard... if thy shame, and thy  
1. 26 will make a full end of all the nations w  
1. 48 let us cut it off from (being) a nation  
1. 31 get you up unto the wealthy nation that  
1. 36 shall be no nation whither the outcasts  
1. 50 Declare ye among the nations, and publ  
1. 3 there cometh up a nation against her w  
1. 9 an assembly of great nations from the n  
1. 12 behold, the hindmost of the nations  
1. 50 become a desolation among the nations  
1. 50 and a great nation, and many kings shall  
1. 50 and the cry is heard among the nations  
1. 7 nations have drunken... therefore the na  
1. 20 with thee will I break in pieces the nations  
1. 27 among the nations, prepare the nations  
1. 28 Prepare against her the nations with the  
1. 51 after an astonishment among the nat  
1. 44 nations shall not flow together any more  
**Lam.** 1. 1 she (that was) great among the nations  
1. 17 we have watched for a nation (that) could  
**Eze.** 1. 3 a rebellious nation that hath rebelled ag  
1. 5 I have set it in the midst of the nations  
1. 6 into wickedness more than the nations  
1. 7, 14, 15 the nations that (are) round ab  
1. 8 midst of thee in the sight of the nations  
1. 8 shall escape the sword among the nations  
1. 9 shall remember me among the nations w  
1. 15 when I shall scatter them among the nat  
1. 14 The nations also heard of him: he was ta.  
1. 11 Then the nations set against him on every  
1. 10 may not be remembered among the nat  
1. 3 will cause many nations to come up aga  
1. 26 and it shall become a spoil to the nations  
1. 7 upon thee, the terrible of the nations, and  
1. 28 scatter the Egyptians among the nations  
1. 15 exalt itself any more above the nations  
1. 15 they shall no more rule over the nations  
1. 11 the terrible of the nations, shall be brought  
1. 23, 26 scatter the Egyptians among the nat  
1. 6 under his shadow dwell all great nations  
1. 12 strangers, the terrible of the nations, have  
1. 16 I made the nations to shake at the sound  
1. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations  
1. 9 bring thy destruction among the nations  
1. 12 terrible of the nations, all of them; and  
1. 16 the daughters of the nations shall lament  
1. 18 and the daughters of the famous nations  
1. 35 two nations and these two countries shall  
1. 13 devour... men, and have bereaved thy n.  
1. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more, sa.  
1. 15 neither shalt thou cause thy nations to  
1. 22 I will make them one nation in the land  
1. 27 they shall be no more two nations, neither  
1. 12 people (that are) gathered out of the nat.  
1. 38 be known in the eyes of many nations  
1. 39 in them in the sight of many nations  
**Dan.** 8. 22 shall stand up out of the nation, but not  
1. 1 such as never was since there was a nation  
**Hos.** 8. 10 though they have hired among the nations  
1. 7 they shall be wanderers among the nations  
**Joel** 1. 6 For a nation is come up upon my land, str.

**Joel** 3. 2 I will also gather all nations, and will br.  
3. 2 they have scattered among the nations  
**Amos** 6. 1 (which are) named chief of the nations, to  
6. 14 I will raise up against you a nation, O h  
6. 9 sift the house of Israel among all nations  
**Mic.** 4. 2 And many nations shall come, and say  
4. 3 and rebuke strong nations afar off; and  
4. 3 nation shall not lift up... against nation  
4. 7 her that was cast far off a strong nation  
4. 11 Now also many nations are gathered agai.  
4. 16 The nations shall see, and be confounded  
**Nah.** 3. 4 that selth nations through her whored.  
3. 5 I will show the nations thy nakedness  
**Hab.** 1. 6 (that) bitter and hasty nation, which sh.  
1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations?  
2. 5 but gathereth unto him all nations, and  
2. 8 Because thou hast spoiled many nations  
3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations  
**Zeph.** 2. 1 yea, gather together, O nation not desired  
2. 5 Woe unto... the nation of the Cherethites!  
2. 14 all the beasts of the nations: both the  
3. 6 I have cut off the nations: their towers  
3. 8 my determination (is) to gather the nati.  
**Hag.** 2. 7 all nations, and the desire of all nations  
2. 14 so (is) this nation before me, saith the  
**Zech.** 2. 8 sent me unto the nations which spoiled  
2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD  
7. 14 among all the nations whom they knew  
8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the L.  
8. 23 hold out of all languages of the nations  
12. 9 the nations that come against Jerusalem  
14. 2 will gather all nations against Jerusalem  
14. 3 forth, and fight against those nations, as  
14. 16 the nations which came against Jerusalem  
14. 19 all nations that come not up to keep the  
**Mal.** 3. 9 ye have robbed me, (even) this whole nat.  
3. 12 all nations shall call you blessed: for ye  
**3. A nation, people, עַם leom.**  
Gen. 27. 29 people serve thee, and nations bow down  
Psa. 47. 3 shall subdue... the nations under our feet  
57. 9 I will sing unto thee among the nations  
67. 4 let the nations be glad, and sing for joy  
67. 4 thou shalt... govern the nations upon earth  
108. 3 sing praises unto thee among the nations  
Prov. 24. 24 the people curse, nations shall abhor him  
Isa. 17. 12 the rushing of nations, (that) make a rush.  
17. 13 The nations shall rush like the rushing  
51. 4 give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law  
**4. A people, עַם am.**  
Exod. 1. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall  
Deut. 2. 25 nations (that are) under the whole heaven  
4. 6 unto all nations under the whole heaven  
4. 19 LORD shall scatter you among the nations  
14. 2 all the nation that (are) upon the earth  
22. 33 shall a nation which thou knowest not eat  
28. 37 among all nations whither the LORD shall  
37 gather thee from all the nations, whither  
Ch. 16. 24 his marvellous works among all nations  
2 Ch. 7. 20 proverb and a by word among all nations  
13. 9 the manner of the nations of (other) lands  
Neh. 3. 8 will scatter you abroad among the nations  
9. 22 thou gavest them kingdoms and nations  
Psa. 97. 5 the gods of the nations (are) idols: but  
106. 34 did not destroy the nations, concerning  
Eze. 38. 8 it is brought forth out of the nations, and  
**5. Generation, race, גֵּנֶזֶס genea.**  
Phil. 2. 15 midst of a crooked and perverse nation  
**6. Generation, race, γένος genos.**  
Mark 7. 26 was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation  
Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own nat.  
**7. A nation, ἔθνος ethnos.**  
Matt. 21. 43 and given to a nation bringing forth the  
24. 7 For nation shall rise against nation, and  
24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my  
24. 14 preached... for a witness unto all nations  
25. 32 before him shall be gathered all nations  
28. 19 teach all nations, baptizing them in the  
Mark 11. 17 My house shall be called of all nations  
13. 8 For nation shall rise against nation, and  
13. 10 must first be published among all nations  
**Luke** 7. 5 he loveth our nation, and he hath built us  
12. 30 these things do the nations of the world  
21. 10 Nation shall rise against nation, and king  
21. 24 shall be led away captive into all nations  
21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with  
23. 2 found this (fellow) perverting the nation  
24. 47 preached in his name among all nations  
**John** 1. 48 and take away both our place and nation  
1. 50 die... and that the whole nation perish not  
11. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation  
11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also  
18. 35 Thine own nation and the chief priests  
Acts 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven  
7. 7 nation to whom they shall be in bondage  
10. 22 good report among all the nation of the  
10. 35 in every nation he that feareth him, and  
13. 10 he had destroyed seven nations in the  
14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to  
17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of men  
24. 2 worthy deeds are done unto this nation  
24. 10 of many years a judge unto this nation  
24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation, and  
26. 4 first among mine own nation at Jerusalem  
28. 14 that I had ought to accuse my nation of  
**Rom.** 1. 5 obedience to the faith among all nations  
1. 7 have made thee a father of many nations  
1. 8 might become the father of many nations  
10. 19 (and) by a foolish nation I will anger you

**Rom.** 6. 26 made known to all nations for the obedience  
Gal. 3. 8 preached... In thee shall all nations be bless.  
1 Pe. 2. 9 ye (are)... an holy nation, a peculiar people  
Rev. 2. 26 him will I give power over the nations  
5. 9 kindred, and tongue, and people, and na.  
7. 9 all nations, and kindreds, and people, and  
10. 11 many peoples, and nations, and tongues  
11. 9 kindreds, and tongues, and nations, shall  
11. 18 the nations were angry, and thy wrath is  
12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron  
13. 7 all kindreds, and tongues, and nations  
14. 6 every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and  
14. 8 she made all nations drink of the wine of  
15. 4 all (nations) shall come and worship before  
16. 10 the cities of the nations fell: and great  
17. 15 and multitudes, and nations, and t ngues  
18. 3 all nations have drunk of the wine of the  
18. 23 by thy sorceries were... nations deceived  
19. 15 that with it he should smite the nations  
20. 3 he should deceive the nations no more, till  
20. 8 shall go out to deceive the nations which  
21. 24 the nations of them which are saved shall  
21. 26 bring the glory and honour of the nations  
22. 2 leaves... (were) for the healing of the nations  
**8. Nations, peoples, אֻמּוֹת ummoth.**  
Gen. 25. 16 twelve princes according to their nations  
**9. Land, country, אֶרֶץ erets.**  
Isa. 37. 18 the kings... have laid waste all the nations  
**NATION, of one's own —**  
*Aboriginal, native, indigenous, אֶרֶץ ezech.*  
Lev. 18. 26 (neither) any of your own nation, nor any  
**NATIVE, NATIVITY —**  
*1. Birth, kindred, מוֹלֶדֶת moledeth.*  
Gen. 11. 28 Haron died... in the land of his nativity  
Ruth 2. 11 thy mother, and the land of thy nativity  
Jer. 22. 10 return no more, nor see his native country  
46. 16 and let us go... to the land of our nativity  
Eze. 16. 3 and thy nativity (is) the land of Canaan  
16. 4 (as for) thy nativity, in the day thou wast  
23. 15 of Chaldea, the land of their nativity  
**2. A cutting out, birth, כְּכִירָה mekurah.**  
Eze. 21. 30 wast created, in the land of thy nativity  
**NATURAL (force), nature —**  
**1. Origin, birth, γένεσις genesis.**  
Jas. 1. 23 man beholding his natural face in a glass  
3. 6 seteth on fire the course of nature; and  
**2. According to nature, κατὰ φύσιν kata phusin.**  
Rom 11. 21 if God spared not the natural branches  
11. 24 these, which be the natural (branches), be  
**3. Natural, belonging to nature, φυσικός phusikos.**  
Rom. 1. 26 women did change the natural use into  
1. 27 men, leaving the natural use of the woman  
2 Pe. 2. 12 as natural brute beasts, made to be taken  
**4. Nature, φύσις phusis.**  
Rom. 1. 26 the... use into that which is against nature  
2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the  
2. 27 not uncircumcision which is by nature  
11. 24 the olive tree, which is wild by nature  
11. 24 wert grafted contrary to nature into a  
1 Co. 11. 14 Doth not even nature itself teach you, that  
Gal. 2. 15 We (who are) Jews by nature, and not si.  
4. 8 unto them which by nature are no gods  
Eph. 2. 3 and were by nature the children of wrath  
2 Pe. 1. 4 ye might be partakers of the divine nature  
**5. Animal, sensuous, ψυχικός psychikos.**  
1 Co. 2. 14 But the natural man receiveth not the th.  
15. 44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a  
15. 44 There is a natural body, and there is a  
15. 46 which is spiritual, but that which is natural  
**6. Moistness, freshness, greenness, ῥῆ leach.**  
Deut 34. 7 was not dim, nor his natural force abated  
**NATURALLY —**  
**1. Genuinely, sincerely, γνησίως gnesiōs.**  
Phil. 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state  
**2. Naturally, φυσικῶς phusikōs.**  
Jude 10 but what they know naturally, as brute b  
**NAUGHT, NAUGHTINESS, NAUGHTY —**  
**1. Without profit, worthless, בִּלְיָא beliyyal.**  
Prov. 6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh  
**2. Mischief, calamity, חָרָב havrah.**  
Prov 11. 6 shall be taken in (their own) naughtiness  
17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue  
**3. Evil, bad, רָע ra.**  
1 Kl. 2. 19 the water (is) naughty, and the ground b.  
Prov. 20. 14 (It is) naughty, (it is) naughty, saith the b.  
Jer. 24. 2 other basket (had) very naughty figs, wh.  
**4. Evil, badness, רָע roa.**  
1 Sa. 17. 28 pride, and the naughtiness of thine heart  
**5. Badness, evil, wickedness, κακία kakia.**  
Jas. 1. 21 superfluity of naughtiness, and receive  
**NA'-UM, נְאוּם, from Heb. נֶחֱם necham comfort.**  
An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.  
Luke 3. 25 which was (the son of) N., which was (the  
**NAVE —**  
*Nave, back, ring, גִּבּ gab.*  
1 Ki. 7. 33 their axletrees, and their naves, and their.



## NAVEL —

1. *Navel, nerve, sineu*, נֶשֶׁךְ *shor*.  
Prov. 3. 8 It shall be health to thy navel, and marrow  
Eze. 16. 4 day thou wast born thy navel was not cut

2. *Muscle or sineu*, שָׁרִיר *sharir*.  
Job 40. 16 and his force (is) in the navel of his belly

3. *Navel*, שָׁרִיר *shorir*.  
Song 7. 2 Thy navel (is like) a round goblet, (which)

## NAVY (of ships) —

A ship, navy, יָם *oni*.

1 Ki. 9. 26 And king Solomon made a navy of ships  
9. 27 And Hiram sent in the navy his servants  
10. 11 And the navy also of Hiram, that brought  
10. 22 For the king had at sea a navy of Tarshish.  
10. 22 with the navy of Hiram... came the navy

## NAY —

1. *Not*, לֹא *al*.

Judg. 19. 23 Nay, my brethren, (nay), I pray you, do

2. *No*, לֹא *lo*.

Gen. 13. 15 And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh  
23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I

3. *But, except, unless*, ἀλλὰ *alla*.

Rom. 7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law  
8. 37 Nay, in all these things we are more than  
1 Co. 6. 8 Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that  
12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the b

4. *No, not*, οὐ *ou*.

Matt. 5. 37 your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay;  
13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye  
John 7. 12 said, Nay; but he deceiveth the people  
Acts 16. 37 nay verily; but let them come themselves  
2 Co. 1. 17 there should be yea yea, and nay nay?  
1. 18 our word toward you was not yea and nay  
1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea  
Jas. 5. 12 let your yea be yea; and (your) nay, nay

5. *No, not*, οὐκ *ouch*.

Luke 12. 51 I tell you, Nay; but rather division  
13. 3 Nay; but, except ye repent, ye shall  
16. 30 Nay, father Abraham: but if one went  
Rom. 3. 27 of works? Nay; but by the law of faith

## NAY but —

Therefore indeed, yea verily, μενοῦντε *menounge*.

Rom. 9. 20 Nay but, O man, who art thou that repli.

## NAY...NEITHER —

Also...also, οὐδὲ *gam*...*gam*.

Jer. 6. 15 nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither

## NAZ-AR-ENE, Ναζαρεθ. A native of Nazareth.

Matt. 2. 23 which was spoken. He shall be called a N

Acts 24. 5 man... a ringleader of the sect of the N

## NAZ-AR-ETH, Ναζαρεθ, -ετ, -dθ, -d.

A city in Zebulun, in Lower Galilee, seventy miles N. of Jerusalem, six miles W. of Mount Tabor, and twenty-four S.E. of Acocho or Acre. It is not mentioned in the Old Testament, but still exists under the name of el-Nazirah.

Matt. 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called N. th.  
4. 13 leaving N., he came and dwelt in Caperna  
21. 11 This is Jesus the prophet of N. of Galilee  
26. 71 This (fellow) was also with Jesus of N.

Mark 1. 9 Jesus came from N. of Galilee, and was  
1. 24 what have we to do with thee... of N  
10. 47 when he heard that it was Jesus of N. he  
14. 67 And thou also wast with Jesus of N.  
16. 6 Ye seek Jesus of N., which was crucified

Luke 1. 26 was sent... unto a city of Galilee, named N  
2. 4 out of the city of N., into Judea, unto the  
3. 39 returned into Galilee, to their own city N  
2. 51 came to N., and was subject unto them  
4. 16 he came to N., where he had been brought  
4. 34 what have we to do with thee... Jesus of N  
18. 37 they told him, that Jesus of N. passeth by  
24. 19 Concerning Jesus of N., which was a pro.

John 1. 45 have found... Jesus of N. the son of Joseph  
1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of N.?  
18. 5 They answered him, Jesus of N. Jesus  
18. 7 Whom seek ye? And they said, Jesus of N.  
19. 19 writing was, Jesus of N. the king of the J.

Acts 2. 22 Jesus of N., a man approved of God among  
3. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ of N. rise up  
4. 10 by the name of Jesus Christ of N., whom  
6. 14 Jesus of N. shall destroy this place, and  
10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of N. with the  
22. 8 I am Jesus of N., whom thou persecutest  
26. 9 thing contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NAZ-AR-ITE, נָזִיר *separated*.

The appellation of one who by a vow refrains from certain things for a longer or shorter time.

Nun. 6. 2 separate (themselves) to vowe a vow of a N.  
6. 13 this (is) the law of the N., when the days  
6. 18 N. shall shave the head of his separation  
6. 19 shall put (them) upon the hands of the N.  
6. 20 and after that the N. may drink wine  
6. 21 This (is) the law of the N. who hath vowed

Judg 13. 5, 7 the child shall be a N. unto God from  
16. 17 I (have been) a N. unto God from my mo.  
Lam. 4. 7 Her N. were purer than snow, they were  
Amos 2. 11 And I raised up... of your young men for  
2. 12 ye gave the N. wine to drink; and comm.

NE-AR-ITE, נֶאֱרָר *the settlement*.

A city in Zebulun.

Josh 19. 13 and goeth out to Remmon-methoar, to N.

## NE-A-PO-LIS, Νεάπολις.

A seaport on the E. of Macedonia, ten miles S.E. of Philippi, on the Sinus Strymonicus; now called Kavalla.

Acts 16. 11 to Samothracia, and the next (day) to N.

## NEAR, NEARER, (unto or to) —

1. *To the hand of*, קָרִיב *el yad*.

2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field is near mine, and he hath bar.

2. *Near*, קָרִיב *etsel*.

Deut. 16. 21 a grove of any trees near unto the altar

Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her corner

Dan. 8. 17 he came near where I stood; and when he

3. *By the hand*, קָרִיב *el yad*.

Josh. 15. 46 all that (lay) near Ashdod, with their

2 Ch. 21. 16 Arabians, that (were) near the Ethiopians

4. *To touch, come upon, strike*, נָגַע *naga*.

Judg. 20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near

5. *Near*, קָרִיב *garob*.

Gen. 19. 20 this city (is) near to flee unto, and it (is)

45. 10 thou shalt be near unto me, thou, and thy

Exod. 13. 17 land of the Philistines... that (was) near

Lev. 21. 2 his kin that is near unto him, (that is)

Ruth 3. 12 howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than

1 Ki. 8. 46 unto the land of the enemy, far or near

2. 2 it (is) near unto my house: and I will give

2 Ch. 6. 36 captives unto a land far off or near

Psa. 22. 11 for trouble (is) near; for (there is) none

75. 1 (that) thy name (is) near thy wondrous w.

119. 151 Thou (art) near, O LORD; and all thy

148. 14 children of Israel, a people near unto him

Prov. 10. 14 mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction

27. 10 better (is) a neighbour (that is) near, than

Isa. 13. 22 her time (is) near to come, and her days

33. 13 and ye (that are) near, acknowledge my

50. 8 (He is) near that justifieth me; who will

51. 5 My righteousness (is) near; my salvation

55. 6 Seek... call ye upon him while he is near

56. 1 for my salvation (is) near to come, and my

57. 19 Peace... to him that is near, saith the L.

Jer. 12. 2 thou (art) near in their mouth, and far

25. 26 the kings of the north, far and near, one

48. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come

48. 24 the cities of the land of Moab, far or near

Eze. 6. 12 he that is near shall fall by the sword

7. 7 the day of trouble (is) near, and not

11. 3 (It is) not near; let us build houses: this

22. 5 (Those that be) near, and (those that be)

30. 3 (is) near, even the day of the LORD (is) near

Dan. 9. 7 all Israel, (that are) near, and (that are)

Joel 3. 14 the day of the LORD (is) near in the valley

Obad. 15 the day of the LORD (is) near upon all the

Zeph. 1. 14 great day of the LORD (is) near, (it is) near

6. *Necessary, closely connected*, ἀναγκαῖος *anagkaios*.

Acts 10. 24 called... his kinsmen and near friends

7. *Nigh*, ἐγγύς *eggyus*.

Matt. 24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors

Mark. 13. 28 leaves, ye know that summer is near

John 3. 23 also was baptizing in Aenon near to Salim

11. 54 unto a country near to the wilderness

8. *Nigher, nearer*, ἐγγύτερον *eggyuteron*.

Rom. 13. 11 now (is) our salvation nearer than when

9. *Close to, near*, πλησίον *plesion*.

John 4. 5 near to the parcel of ground that Jacob

[See also Bring, come, draw, go, kin, kinsman, kins-

woman.]

NEAR, to be —

1. *To be nigh*, קָרִיב *nagash*.

Job 41. 16 One is so near to another, that no air

2. *To be near*, קָרִיב *garab*.

Lam. 4. 13 our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for

3. *To see*, רָאָה *raah*.

Jer. 52. 25 of them that were near the king's person

NE-AR-IAH, נֶאֱרִיָּה *Jah drives away*.

1. Grandson of Shechaniah, descended from David.

B.C. 456.

1 Ch. 3. 22 and Igeal and Bariah, and N., and Shap.

3. 23 the sons of N.; Elioenai, and Hezekiah

2. A Simeonite captain who smote the remnant of the

Amalekites in Mount Seir B.C. 722

1 Ch. 4. 42 N., and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons

NE-BAI, נֶבִי *marrowy, projecting* [נֶבִי].

A person or family that with Nehemiah sealed the cove-

nant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 19 Hariph, Anathoth, N.

NE-BA'-JOTH, NE-BA'-JOTH, נֶבִי *husbandry*.

1. Eldest son of Ishmael son of Hagar B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 13 the first born of Ishmael, N.; and Kedar

28. 9 the daughter of Ishmael... the sister of N.

36. 3 Bashem, Ishmael's daughter, sister of N.

1 Ch. 1. 29 The first born of Ishmael, N.; then Kedar

2. His descendants, the Nabatheans, in Arabia Petraea

and Arabia Felix.

Isa. 60. 7 the rams of N. shall minister unto thee

NE-BAI'-LAT, נֶבִי *hard, firm*.

A city in Judah or Benjamin, now called Bir Nebala.

Neh. 11. 34 Hadid, Zeboin, N.

NE-BAT, נֶבֶט *look, cultivation*.

Father of Jeroboam who rebelled against Rehoboam, and became the first king of the ten tribes of Israel, and set up the two golden calves at Bethel and Dan. B.C. 1010.

1 Ki. 11. 26 the son of N., an Ephraimite of Zereda

12. 2 the son of N., who was yet in Egypt, heard

12. 15 LORD spake... unto Jeroboam the son of N.

15. 1 the year of king Jeroboam the son of N.

10. 3 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.

10. 16 in all the way of Jeroboam the son of N.

16. 31 walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.

21. 22 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.

22. 22 in the way of Jeroboam the son of N., who

2 Ki. 3. 3 unto the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.

9. 9 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.

10. 29 (from) the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.

13. 2 followed the sins of Jeroboam... son of N.

13. 11 all the sins of Jeroboam the son of N., who

14. 24 all the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.

15. 9, 18, 24, 28 sins of Jeroboam the son of N.

17. 21 they made Jeroboam the son of N. king

23. 15 high place which Jeroboam the son of N.

2 Ch. 9. 29 visions... against Jeroboam the son of N.?

2. 2 when Jeroboam the son of N... heard (it)

10. 15 which he spake... to Jeroboam the son of N.

13. 6 Yet Jeroboam the son of N... is risen up

NE'-BO, נֶבִי *height*.

1. A city in Reuben, E. of Jordan

Num. 32. 3 Elealeh, and Shebam, and N., and Beon

32. 38 N., and Baal-meon, their names being c.

33. 47 and pitched in the mountains... before N.

1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz... even unto N. and

Isa. 15. 2 Moab shall howl over N., and over Med.

Jer. 48. 1 Woe unto N.! for it is spoiled; Kiriaathaim

48. 22 upon Dibon, and upon N., and upon Beth.

2. A mount E. of Jordan over against Jericho, in Moab,

part of the Abarim range, with a top called Pisgah, six

miles W. of Heshbon.

Deut. 32. 49 Get thee up... (unto) mount N., which (is)

34. 1 went up... unto the mountain of N., to the

3. A twofold city in Judah; perhaps Beith-Nube, near

Lydda.

Ezra 2. 29 The children of N., fifty and two

Neh. 7. 33 The men of the other N., fifty and two

4. The name of a Chaldean idol.

Isa. 46. 1 Bel boweth down, N. stoopeth; their idols

5. The ancestor of certain Jews who had taken strange

wives during or after the captivity.

Ezra 10. 43 Of the sons of N., Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zab.

NE-BU-CHAD-NEZ-ZAR, or REZ'-ZAR, נֶבִי *king*.

Son of Nabopolassar, and king of Babylon who invaded

Judah, captured Jerusalem, destroyed it and the temple,

carried the inhabitants to Babylon, set up a golden

image in the plain of Dura, put three young men into

the fiery furnace, became proud, had a dream which

Daniel explained, was driven for a time from men, but

restored and praised God. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 24. 1 In his days N. king of Babylon came up

24. 10 At that time the servants of N. king of B.

24. 11 N. king of Babylon came against the city

25. 1 N. king of Babylon came, he, and all his

25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king N.

25. 22 people... whom N. king of Babylon had left

1 Ch. 6. 15 carried away Judah... by the hand of N.

2 Ch. 36. 6 Against him came up N. king of Babylon

36. 7 N. also carried of the vessels of the house

36. 10 when the year was expired king N. sent

36. 13 he also rebelled against king N., who had

Ezra 1. 7 which N. had brought forth out of Jerus.

2. 12 he gave them into the hand of N. the ki.

5. 14 which N. took out of the temple that (was)

6. 5 which N. took forth out of the temple w.

Neh. 7. 6 whom N. the king of Babylon had carried



Jer. 50. 17 N. king of Babylon hath broken his bones  
51. 34 N. the king of Babylon hath devoured me  
52. 4 N. king of Babylon came, he and all his  
52. 12 the nineteenth year of N. king of Babylon  
52. 28 the people whom N. carried away captive  
52. 29 In the eighteenth year of N. he carried  
52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of N.  
Eze. 26. 7 will bring upon Tyros N. king of Babylon  
29. 18 N. king of Babylon caused his army to s.  
29. 19 I will give the land of Egypt unto N. king  
30. 10 cease by the hand of N. king of Babylon  
Dan. 1. 1 came N. king of Babylon unto Jerusalem  
1. 18 then the prince, brought them in before N.  
1. 21 in the second year of the reign of N., N.  
2. 28 maketh known to the king N. what shall  
2. 46 N. fell upon his face, and worshipped  
3. 1 N. the king made an image of gold, whose  
3. 2 N. the king sent to gather together the  
3. 2, 3, 3, 5, 7 image which N. the king had set  
3. 9 said to the king N., O king, live for ever  
3. 13 N. in (his) rage and fury commanded to br.  
3. 14 N. spake and said unto them, (Is it) true  
3. 16 O N., we (are) not careful to answer thee in  
3. 19 Then was N. full of fury, and the form of  
3. 24 N. the king was astonished, and rose up in  
3. 26 N. came near to the mouth of the burning  
3. 28 N. spake, and said, Blessed (be) the God of  
4. 1 N. the king, unto all people, nations, and  
4. 4 I N. was at rest in mine house, and flour.  
4. 18 This dream I king N. have seen. Now thou  
4. 28 All this came upon the king N.  
4. 31 (saying). O king N., to thee it is spoken  
4. 33 same hour was the thing fulfilled upon N.  
4. 34 I N. lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and  
4. 37 I N. praise and extol and honour the King  
5. 2 N. had taken out of the temple which (was)  
5. 11 N. thy father, the king, I (say), thy father  
5. 18 God gave N. thy father a kingdom, and

## NE-BU-SHAS-BAN, נְבוּשַׁשְׁבַּן.

A prince of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. B.C. 600.

Jer. 39. 13 N., Rabсарis, and Nergal-sharezer, Rab.

## NE-BU-ZAR-A'-DAN, נְבוּזַרְאֲדַן.

The captain of the guard whom Nebuchadnezzar left behind him in Jerusalem for a time. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 25. 8 came N., captain of the guard, a servant  
25. 11 did N., the captain of the guard, carry a.  
25. 20 And N., captain of the guard, took these  
Jer. 39. 9 N. the captain of the guard carried away  
39. 10 N. the captain of the guard left of the  
39. 11 to N. the captain of the guard, saying  
39. 13 So N. the captain of the guard sent, and  
40. 1 N. the captain of the guard had let him  
41. 10 N. the captain of the guard had committed  
43. 6 N. the captain of the guard had left with  
52. 12 came N., captain of the guard, (which) s.  
52. 15, 30 N. the captain of the guard carried a.  
52. 16 N. the captain of the guard had left (ce).  
52. 26 N. the captain of the guard took them, and

## NECESSARY, NECESSITY, (must of) —

1. *Statute*, חֹק *chog*.  
Job 23. 12 esteemed the words . . more than my nec.  
2. *Necessary*, ἀναγκαῖος *anagkaios*.  
Acts 13. 46 It was necessary that the word of God  
1 Co. 12. 22 members . . which seem . . feeble, are neces.  
2 Co. 9. 5 I thought it necessary to exhort the  
Phil. 2. 25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you  
Titus 3. 14 Maintain good works for necessary uses  
3. *Necessity*, ἀνάγκη *anagkē*.  
1 Co. 7. 37 having no necessity, but hath power over  
9. 16 for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woes  
2 Co. 6. 4 in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses  
9. 7 not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God  
12. 10 I take pleasure . . in necessities, in perse.  
Phm. 14 should not be as it were of necessity, but  
Heb. 7. 12 there is made of necessity a change also  
9. 16 must also of necessity be the death of the  
9. 23 (It was) therefore necessary that the pat.  
4. *The things necessary*, τὰ ἐπ' ἀνάγκης τὰ ὑπαναγκαῖες.  
Acts 15. 28 greater burden than these necessary things  
5. *Use, need, necessity*, χρεία *chreia*.  
Acts 20. 34 have ministered unto my necessities, and  
28. 10 laden (us) with such things as were [nec.].  
Rom 12. 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints  
Phil. 4. 16 ye sent once and again unto my necessity

## NECESSITY, of —

1. *To have necessity*, ἔχω ἀνάγκην *echō anagkēn*.  
Luke 23. 17 [For of necessity he must release one unto]  
2. *Necessary*, ἀναγκαῖος *anagkaios*.  
Heb. 8. 3 (it is) of necessity that this man have so.

## NE'-GEO, נְגִי.

An appellation given to the king of Egypt who succeeded Psammetichus and fought against Nabopolassar in the days of king Josiah, and after making Eliakim (or Jehoikim) king, carried off Jehoahaz his brother to Egypt. B.C. 610. See also Pharaoh.

2 Ch. 35. 20 N. king of Egypt came up to fight against  
35. 22 hearkened not unto the words of N. from  
36. 4 N. took Jehoahaz his brother, and carried

## NECK —

1. *Throat, neck*, גָּרְגֵרֹת *gargeroth*.  
Prov. 1. 9 unto thy head, and chains about thy neck  
3. 3 bind them about thy neck: write them  
3. 22 life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck  
6. 21 thine heart, (and) tie them about thy neck

2. *Throat*, גָּרֹן *garon*.  
Isa. 3. 16 walk with stretched forth necks, and wa.  
Eze. 16. 11 upon thy hands, and a chain on thy neck

3. *Bone or vertebrae*, מַפְרֶהֶגֶת *maphreheth*.

1 Sa. 4. 18 the gate, and his neck brake, and he died

4. *Neck, back*, עֶרֶךְ *oreph*.

Gen. 49. 8 (shall be) in the neck of thine enemies; thy  
Lev. 5. 8 and wring of his head from his neck, but  
Deut. 31. 27 I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck: b.  
2 Sa. 22. 41 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine  
2 Ki. 17. 14 would not hear, but hardened their necks  
17. 14 like to the neck of their fathers, that did  
2 Ch. 36. 13 but he stiffened his neck, and hardened  
Neh. 9. 16 hardened their necks, and hearkened not  
9. 17 but hardened their necks, and in their re.  
9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear  
Job 16. 12 he hath also taken (me) by my neck, and  
Psa. 18. 40 Tho' hast also given me the necks of mine  
Prov. 29. 1 being often reproved, hardened (his) neck  
Isa. 48. 4 and thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy  
Jer. 7. 25 their ear, but hardened their neck: they  
17. 23 made their neck stiff, that they might not  
19. 15 because they have hardened their necks

5. *Neck, nape*, צִוָּר *tsavur*.

Gen. 27. 16 hands, and upon the smooth of his neck  
27. 40 shalt break his yoke from off thy neck  
33. 4 fell on his neck, and kissed him: and they  
41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck  
45. 14 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck  
45. 14 wept; and Benjamin wept upon his neck  
46. 29 he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck  
Deut. 28. 48 shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck  
Josh. 10. 24 put your feet upon the necks of these ki.  
10. 24 and put their feet upon the necks of them  
Judg. 5. 30 for the necks of (them that take) the sp.  
8. 21 ornaments that (were) on their camel's n.  
8. 26 chains that (were) about their camel's ne.  
Neh. 3. 5 but their nobles put not their necks to  
Job 15. 26 runneth upon him, (even) on (his) neck  
39. 19 hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?  
41. 22 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.  
Psa. 75. 5 horn on high: speak (not) with a stiff n.  
Song 1. 10 rows (of jewels), thy neck with chains (of  
4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of David bu.  
7. 4 Thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory; thine  
Isa. 8. 8 he shall reach (even) to the neck: and the  
10. 27 his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke  
30. 28 shall reach to the midst of the nec., to  
52. 10 loose thyself from the bands of thy neck  
Jer. 27. 2 Make . . yokes, and put them upon thy neck  
27. 8 that will not put their neck under the  
27. 11 the nations that bring their neck under  
27. 12 Bring your necks under the yoke of the  
28. 10 yoke from off the prophet Jeremiah's neck  
28. 11 from the neck of all nations within the  
28. 12 had broken the yoke from off the neck of  
28. 14 iron upon the neck of all these nations  
30. 8 I will break his yoke from off thy neck  
Lam. 1. 14 are wreathed, (and) come up upon my n.  
5. 5 Our necks (are) under persecution: we la.  
Eze. 21. 29 upon the necks of (them that are) slain  
Dan. 5. 7, 29 a chain of gold about his neck, and  
5. 16 (have) a chain of gold about thy neck, and  
Hos. 10. 11 I passed over upon her fair neck: I will  
Mic. 2. 3 from which ye shall not remove your ne.  
Hab. 3. 13 discovering the foundation unto the neck

6. *Neck*, צִוָּר *tsavur*.

Song 4. 9 of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck

7. *Neck*, τράχηλος *trachēlos*.

Matt. 18. 6 a millstone were hanged about his neck  
Mark 9. 42 a millstone were hanged about his neck  
Luk. 5. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him  
17. 2 a millstone were hanged about his neck  
Acts 15. 10 a yoke upon the neck of the disciples  
20. 37 and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him  
Rom. 16. 4 for my life laid down their own necks

## NECK, to break, cut or strike off the —

To break the neck, behead, cause to drop, גָּרַךְ *araph*.  
Exod. 13. 13 thou shalt break his neck: and all the  
34. 20 if thou redeem (him) not . . break his neck  
Deut. 21. 4 shall strike off the heifer's neck there  
Isa. 66. 3 a lamb, (as if) he cut off a dog's neck

## NECROMANCER —

To enquire at the dead, קַדְשׁ אֵל הַמֵּתִים *[darash]*.  
Deut. 18. 11 a charmer . . or a wizard, or a necromancer

NE-DAB-YAH, נְדָבְיָה *Nah is willing, liberal*.

Son of Jeconiah, son of Jehoikim king of Judah. B.C. 590.  
1 Ch. 3. 18 Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and N.

## NEED, needs, needful, to need —

1. *Needful things, necessities*, חֲמוּץ *chashchuth*.  
Ezra 7. 20 whatsoever more shall be needful for the  
2. *Need, want, lack*, חָסֵר *chaser*.  
Deut. 15. 1 surely lend him sufficient for his need  
3. *Necessity, need*, צָרָה *tsorek*.  
2 Ch. 2. 16 will cut wood . . as much as thou shalt n.  
4. *Necessity*, ἀνάγκη *anagkē*.  
Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high  
Jude 3 it was needful for me to write unto you  
5. *It behoveth*, δεῖ *dei*.  
Acts 15. 5 it was needful to circumsise them, and  
1 Pe. 1. 6 if need be, ye are in heaviness through  
6. *To owe, be under obligation*, ὀφείλω *opheilō*.  
2 Co. 7. 36 ἔδωκεν αὐτὸν ὅτι οὕτως αὐτὸν ἔδει

7. *To want besides, need more*, προσδέομαι *prosdēomai*  
Acts 17. 25 as though he needed any thing, seeing he

8. *Use, need, necessity*, χρεία *chreia*.

Matt. 3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and c.  
6. 8 Father knoweth what things ye have need  
9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician  
14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to eat  
21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them  
26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?  
Mark 2. 17 They that are whole have no need of the  
25. 25 read what David did, when he had need  
11. 3 say ye that the Lord hath need of him  
14. 63 saith, What need we any further witness?  
Luke 5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician  
9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing  
10. 42 But one thing is needful: and Mary hath  
15. 7 nine just persons, which need no repent.  
19. 31 say unto him, Because the Lord hath need  
19. 34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him  
22. 71 they said, What need we any further wi?  
John 2. 25 needed not that any should testify of man  
13. 10 He that is washed needeth not save to w.  
13. 29 Buy . . that we have need of against the f.  
16. 30 needest not that any man should ask thee  
Acts 2. 45 parted them to all . . as every man had need  
4. 35 unto every man according as he had need  
1 Co. 12. 21 eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no n.  
12. 21 the hand to the feet, I have no need of ye  
12. 24 For our comely (parts) have no need: but  
Eph. 4. 28 that he may have to give to him that ne.  
Phil. 4. 19 But my G-d shall supply all your need ac.  
1 Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak anything  
4. 9 ye need not that I write unto you; for ye  
5. 1 But . . ye have no need that I write unto  
Heb. 5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again w.  
5. 12 a become such as have need of milk, and  
7. 11 what further need . . that another priest a.  
10. 36 have need of patience, that, after ye have  
1 Jo. 2. 17 and ye need not that any man teach you  
3. 17 seeth his brother have need, and shutteth  
Rev. 3. 17 increased with goods and have need of n.  
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither  
22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the

9. *To want, need*, χρῆζω *chrēzō*.

Luke 11. 8 and give him as many as he ne.; 2 Co. 3. 1

10. *Necessary*, ἀναγκαῖος *anagkaios*. Phil. 1. 24

## NEED of, to have —

1. *To abate, lack*, חָסֵר *chaser*.  
Prov. 31. 11 trust . . so that he shall have no need of sp.  
2. *Lacking*, חָסֵר *chaser*.  
1 Sa. 21. 15 Have I need of mad men, that ye have br.  
3. *To have need*, חָסֵר *chashach*.  
Ezra 6. 9 that which they have need of, both young  
4. *To want, need*, χρῆζω *chrēzō*.  
Matt. 6. 32 Father knoweth that ye have need of all  
Luk. 12. 30 Father knoweth that ye have need of these  
Rom 16. 2 in whatsoever business she hath need of

## NEEDFUL, things which are —

The things suitable, convenient, τὰ ἐπιτρεπόμενα *epitrepōmena*  
Jas. 2. 16 those things which are needful to the body

## NEEDLE —

A needle, βελός *raphis*.  
Matt. 19. 24 for a camel to go through the eye of a ne.  
Mark. 10. 25 for a camel to go through the eye of a ne.  
Luk. 18. 25 for a camel to go through a [needle's] eye

## NEEDLE WORK (wrought with) —

1. *Work of the embroiderer*, ἡ τέχνη ἡ μαλακή *[maaschē]*.  
Exod. 36. 36 fine twined linen, wrought with needle w.  
27. 16 fine twined linen, wrought with needle w.  
28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needle w.  
36. 37 scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needle w.  
38. 18 hanging for the gate of the court. n. w.  
39. 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet, of needle w.  
2. *Embroidered work*, רִמְמָה *rigmah*.  
Judg. 5. 30 as prey of divers colours of needle work, of  
5. 30 of divers colours of needle work on both s.  
Psa. 45. 14 shall be brought . . in raiment of needle w.

## NEEDS, must —

1. *To be necessary*, ἔχω ἀνάγκην, ἀνάγκη ἐστίν.  
Matt. 18. 7 for [it] must needs be that offences come  
Luk. 14. 18 ground, and I must needs go and see it  
Rom 13. 5 must needs be subject, not only for wrath  
2. *It behoveth*, δεῖ *dei*.  
Mark. 3. 7 must needs be; but the end (shall) not (be)  
John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria  
Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been ful.  
17. 3 that Christ must needs have suff. 21. 22.  
2 Co. 11. 30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the

3. *By all means it behoves*, πάντως δεῖ *pantōs dei*.  
Acts 21. 22 [the multitude must needs come together]

## NEEDY —

1. *Needy, desiring*, ἄμεινον *ameinon*.  
Deut. 15. 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land  
24. 14 oppress an hired servant . . poor and needy  
Job 24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way: the  
24. 14 killeth the poor and needy, and in the ni.  
Psa. 9. 18 For the needy shall not alway be forgotten  
12. 5 for the sighing of the needy, now will I  
35. 10 poor and the needy from him that spoileth  
37. 14 to cast down the poor and needy . . to slay  
40. 17 But I (am) poor and needy: the Lord thinketh  
70. 5 But I (am) poor and needy; make haste  
72. 12 he shall deliver the needy when he crieth



Psa. 72. 13 He shall spare the poor and needy  
72. 14 and shall save the souls of the needy  
72. 15 let the poor and needy praise thy name  
82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid. out of  
86. 1 Lord, hear me; for I (am) poor and needy  
109. 16 persecuted the poor and needy man, that  
109. 22 I (am) poor and needy, and my heart is  
113. 7 He lifteth the needy out of the dung hill  
Prov. 30. 14 to devour the poor, and the needy from  
31. 9 and plead the cause of the poor and needy  
31. 20 she reacheth forth her hands to the needy  
Isa. 14. 30 the needy shall lie down in safety: and  
25. 4 a strength to the needy in his distress, a  
32. 7 to destroy, even when the needy speaketh  
41. 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water  
Jer. 5. 28 the right of the needy do they not judge  
22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy  
Eze. 16. 49 strengthen the hand of the poor and ne.  
18. 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath  
22. 29 have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they  
Amos 4. 1 which oppress the poor, crush the needy  
8. 4 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the needy  
8. 6 That we may buy. the needy for a pair of

2. *Lean, thin, weak*, *לָדַל* *dal*.

Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment  
26. 6 the feet of the poor, the steps of the ne.

3. *Afflicted, humble, poor*, *אָנִי* *ani*.

Prov. 31. 20 she stretcheth out her hand to the poor

4. *To be poor, lacking*, *רָשׁ* *rush*.

Psa. 32. 3 do justice to the afflicted and needy

#### NEESING —

A *sneezing*, *אֶתִּישָׁה* *atishah*.

Job 41. 18 By his sneezings light doth shine, and his  
NE-GI-NAH, NE-GI-NOTH, *נִגְיָנָה* *nginah*.

A *kind of stringed instrument*.

Psa. 4. *title*. To the chief musician on Neginoth  
[So in Psa. 6. 54. 55. 61. 67. 76.]

NEGLECT, (to hear) to —

1. *To be careless, not to care*, *ἀμελέω* *ameleo*.

1 Ti. 4. 14 Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which  
Heb. 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so gr.

2. *To view amiss, overlook, neglect*, *παράβλεω* *parabaleo*.

Acts 6. 1 because their widows were neglected in

3. *To hear amiss, disregard*, *παράκουω* *parakouo*.

Matt. 18. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)  
18. 17 if he neglect to hear the church, let him

#### NEGLECTING —

Unsparring severity, *ἀπειρία* *apeiria*.

Col. 2. 21 and humility, and neglecting of the body

#### NEGLENT, to be —

1. *To be deceive l, at rest*, *ἀνῆλθαι* *anethai*, 2.

2 Ch. 29. 11 My sons, be not now negligent; for the

2. *To be careless, not to care*, *ἀμελέω* *ameleo*.

2 Pe. 1. 12 Wherefore [I will not be negligent] to put

NE-HE-LA'-MITE, *נְהִלְמִי* *nehilmi*.

Patronymic of Shemaiah, a presumptuous person whom

God reproved by the mouth of Jeremiah.

Jer. 29. 24 thou also speak to Shemaiah the N., say.

29. 31 saith. LORD concerning Shemaiah the N.

29. 32 I will punish Shemaiah the N., and his

NE-HEM-I-AH, *נְחֵמְיָה* *nehemiah*.

1. A chief man who returned from exile. B.C. 535.

Ezra 2. 2 N., Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan

Neh. 7. 7 N., Azariah, Raamiah, Nahumai, Morl.

2. The son of Halachiah, who being cup bearer to

Artaxerxes, was sent by him to Jerusalem where he

became governor for many years. B.C. 445.

Neh. 1. 1 The words of N. the son of Hachaliah

8. 9 N., which (is) the Tirshatha, and Ezra the

10. 1 Now those that sealed (were) N., the Tir.

12. 26 and in the days of N. the governor, and

12. 47 all Israel. in t e days of N., gave the por.

3. A person who repaired a portion of the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 16 After him repaired N. the son of Azbuk

NE-HI'-LOTH, *נְחִלֹת* *nehilot*.

Name of a music choir, inheritance.

Psa. 5. *title*. To the chief musician upon Nehiloth

NE'-HUM, *נְחֻם* *nehum*.

A chief man that returned from the exile with Zerub-

babel; called *Rehum* in Ezra 2. 2. B.C. 535.

Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel. .M., Baanah

NE-HUSH'-TA, *נְחֻשְׁתָּא* *nehushtah*, *ground, support*.

Wife of Jehoiaikim and mother of Jehoiachin. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 24. 8 his mother's name (was) N., the daughter

NE-HUSH'-TAN, *נְחֻשְׁתָּן* *nehushtan*.

The contemptuous appellation given by Hezekiah to the

brazen serpent made by Moses in the wilderness, when

men began to worship it.

2 Ki. 18. 4 brake the images. and he called it N.

NE-I'-EL, *נְעִיל* *neel*, *dwelling of God*.

A city in Asher (or Naphtali), near Beth-emek: now *Mar*.

Josh. 19. 27 toward the north side of .N., and goeth

#### NEIGH, to —

*To cry aloud, neigh*, *נָחַל* *tsahal*.

Jer. 5. 8 every one neighed after his neighbour's w.

#### NEIGHBOUR —

1. *Neighbour, equal, fellow*, *אִמִּית* *amith*.

Lev. 6. 2 lie unto his neighbour in that which was

Lev. 6. 2 by violence, or hath deceived his neighb.  
18. 20 thou shalt not lie carnally with thy neigh.  
19. 15 in righteousness shalt thou judge thy ne.  
19. 17 thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighb.  
24. 19 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour  
25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or  
25. 14 buyest. of thy neighbour's hand, ye shall  
25. 15 after the jubilee thou shalt buy of thy n.

2. *Near one*, *קָרוֹב* *qarob*.

Exod. 32. 27 his companion, and every man his neigh.

Josh. 9. 16 they heard that they (were) their neighb.

Psa. 15. 3 nor taketh up a reproach against his nei.

Eze. 23. 5 on her lovers, on the Assyrians (her) nei.

23. 12 She doted upon the Assyrians (her) neigh.

3. *Friend, companion, neighbour*, *רֵעַ* *rea*.

Exod. 11. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour

20. 16 shalt not bear false witness against thy n.

20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's ho.

20. 17 thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife

20. 17 nor his ass, nor any thing that (is) thy ne.

21. 14 if a man come presumptuously upon his n.

22. 7 If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour

22. 8 he have put his hand unto his neighbour's

22. 9 he shall pay double unto his neighbour

22. 10 If a man deliver unto his neighbour an ass

22. 11 that he hath not put his hand unto his n.

22. 14 if a man borrow. of his neighbour, and it

22. 26 If thou at all take thy neighbour's raimen.

Lev. 19. 13 Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, n.

19. 16 thou shalt stand against the blood of thy neigh.

19. 18 thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

20. 10 that committeth adultery with his neigh.

Deut. 4. 42 which should kill his neighbour unawares

20. Neither. hear false witness against thy n.

5. 21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's

5. 21 neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's

5. 21 his ass, or any (thing) that (is) thy neighb.

15. 2 Every creditor that lendeth. unto his ne.

15. 2 he shall not exact (it) of his neighbour, or

19. 4 Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly

19. 5 a man goeth into the wood with his neigh.

19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die

19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

19. 14 Thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's l.

22. 24 because he hath humbled his neighbour's

22. 26 for as when a man riseth against his nei.

23. 24 When thou comest into thy neighbour's

23. 25 comest into the standing corn of thy nei.

23. 25 thou shalt not move a sickle unto thy ne.

27. 17 he that removeth his neighbour's land m.

27. 17 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour

Josh. 20. 5 because he smote his neighbour unwittingly.

Ruth 4. 7 plucked off his shoe, and gave. to his ne.

1 Sa. 15. 28 given it to a neighbour of thine. better

28. 17 and given it to thy neighbour. to David

2 Sa. 12. 11 and give. unto thy neighbour, and he sh.

1 Ki. 8. 31 If any man trespass against his neighbour

35. 35 unto his neighbour in the word of the L.

2 Ch. 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour, and

Job 12. 4 I am (as) one mocked of his neighbour

16. 21 might plead. as a man. for his neighbour

31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door

Psa. 12. 2 They speak vanity every one with his ne.

15. 3 with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his ne.

28. 3 which speak peace to their neighbours, but

101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour

Prov. 3. 28 Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come

3. 29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour, se.

6. 29 So he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.

11. 9 An hypocrite. destroyeth his neighbour

12. 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his n

12. 16 The righteous. more excellent than his n.

14. 20 The poor is hated even of his own neigh.

21. 1 He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth

16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour

18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him

19. 4 but the poor is separated from his neigh.

21. 10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his eyes

24. 28 Be not a witness against thy neighbour

25. 8 when thy neighbour hath put thee to sh.

25. 9 Debate thine cause with thy neighbour (him.)

25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's

25. 18 that beareth false witness against his ne.

26. 19 So (is) the man (that) deceiveth his neigh.

Ecc. 4. 4 A man that flattereth his neighbour apr.

4. 4 that for this a man is envied of his neigh.

Isa. 3. 5 one by another, and every one by his ne.

19. 2 every one against his neighbour; city ag.

41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour; and

8 every one neighed after his neighbour's

9 judgment between a man and his neigh.

4. Take ye heed every one of his neighbour

4 and every neighbour will walk with slan.

9 they will deceive every one his neighbour

9 speaketh peaceably to his neighbour with

22. 11 they shall say every man to his neighbour

22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without w.

22. 17 which they tell every man to his neighb.

23. 30 steal my words every one from his neigh.

23. 35 Thus shall ye say every one to his neighbour

29. 23 have committed adultery with their nei.

31. 34 shall teach no more every man his neigh.

34. 15 proclaiming liberty every man to his nei.

34. 17 to his brother, and every man to his nei.

Eze. 18. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife

18. 11 but even hath. defiled his neighbour's w.

18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife

22. 11 hath committed abomination with his n.

22. 12 thou hast greedily gained of thy neighb.

33. 26 and ye defile every one his neighbour's w.

Hab. 2. 15 Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour

Zecl. 3. 10 shall ye call every man his neighbour un.  
8. 10 for I set all men every one against his n.  
8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his nei.  
17. 17 imagine evil in your hearts against your n.  
11. 6 men every one into his neighbour's hand  
14. 13 lay hold every one on the hand of his ne.  
14. 13 shall rise up against the hand of his nei.

4. *Female friend, companion, neighbour*, *רֵעָה* *reuth*.

Exod. 11. 2 every woman of her neighbour, jewels

Jer. 9. 20 and every one her neighbour lamentation

5. *Dweller, neighbour, inhabitant*, *שָׂכֵן* *shaken*.

Exod. 3. 22 But every woman shall borrow of her ne.

12. 4 let him and his neighbour next unto his

Ruth 4. 17 the women her neighbours gave it a name

Ki. 4. 3 borrow these vessels abroad of all thy ne.

Psa. 31. 11 especially among my neighbours, and a fear

44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.

79. 4 We are become a reproach to our neighb.

79. 12 render unto our neighbours seven fold in.

80. 6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighb.

89. 4 spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighb.

Prov. 27. 10 better (is) a neighbour. near, than a bro.

Jer. 6. 21 the neighbour and his friend shall perish

12. 14 saith the LORD against all mine evil neig.

49. 10 his brethren, and his neighbours, and he

49. 18 Sodom and Gomorrah, and the neighbour

50. 40 Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour

Eze. 16. 26 with the Egyptians thy neighbours, great

6. *Fellow countryman*, *γέλων* *geilon*.

Luke. 4. 12 call not thy. rich neighbours; lest they

15. 6 he calleth together (his) friends and nei.

15. 9 she calleth (her) friends and (her) neigh.

John 9. 8 The neighbours therefore, and they which

7. *One dwelling around about*, *περίτοιχος* *peritochos*.

Luke 1. 58 her neighbours and her cousins heard how

8. *The one near or close to*, *δ πλησίον* *ho plasion*.

Matt. 5. 43 Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate

19. 19 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

Mark. 12. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

12. 33 and to love (his) neighbour as himself

Luke. 10. 27 all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thys.

10. 29 said unto Jesus, And who is my neighbour?

10. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among



Acts 21. 21 to circumcise .neither to walk after the  
23. 8 there is no resurrection, [neither] angel  
Rom. 6. 13 Neither yield ye your members. instrum.  
9. 13 neither having done any good or evil, that  
1 Co. 5. 8 neither with the heaven of malice and wi.  
10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as. some of them  
10. 8 Neither let us commit fornication, as some  
10. 9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of  
10. 10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also  
2 Th. 3. 10 if any would not work, neither should he  
1 Ti. 4. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless  
5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins  
1 Pe. 3. 14 be not afraid of their terror, neither be  
5. 3 [Neither] as being lords over (God's) her.  
1 Jo. 2. 15 Love not the world, neither the things  
3. 18 let us not love in word, neither in tongue

### 12. Not even, μήτε mēte.

Matt. 5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne  
5. 35 neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of  
5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, be.  
11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking  
Luke 7. 33 John the Baptist came neither eating br  
9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey, neither  
9. 3 neither bread, neither money; neither  
Acts 23. 12, 21 they would neither eat nor drink till  
27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days  
Eph. 4. 27 [Neither] give place to the devil  
2 Th. 2. 2 neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by le.  
1 Ti. 1. 7 understanding neither what they say, nor  
Heb. 7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end  
Jas. 5. 12 neither by heaven, neither by the earth  
5. 12 neither by any other oath: but let your  
Rev. 7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor

### 13. Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ μᾶ.

Mark 13. 19 God created unto this time, neither shall  
Luke 1. 15 shall drink neither wine nor strong drink

### 14. No, not, οὐ οὐ.

Matt. 23. 13 for ye neither go in. neither suffer ye them  
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour  
Luke 8. 43 spent all . upon physicians, neither could  
12. 24 they [neither] sow nor reap; which neith.  
John 17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them  
Acts 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.  
9. 9; 24. 18; Gal. 3. 28; Col. 3. 11; 2 Pe. 1. 8.

### 15. And not, καὶ οὐ καὶ οὐ or οὐκ δὲ οὐκ δὲ.

Matt. 22. 16; Mark 8. 14; 14. 40; Luke 8. 27; 18. 34;  
20. 21; Jo. 3. 20; 10. 28; Acts 4. 12; 1 Co. 2. 9, 14;  
11. 9; Eph. 5. 4; 6. 9; Heb. 4. 13; Rev. 9. 21; 20. 4.

### 16. Not even, neither, οὐδὲ οὐδὲ.

Matt. 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it  
6. 15 neither will your Father forgive your tre.  
6. 26 for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor  
6. 28 the lilies. they toil not, neither do they  
7. 18 neither . a corrupt tree bring forth good  
7. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old bo  
11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save  
12. 4 neither for them which were with him, but  
12. 10 neither shall any man hear his voice in the  
13. 13 they hear not; neither do they understand  
16. 9 Do ye not yet understand, neither reme  
16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho  
21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
22. 46 neither durst any . from that day forth  
23. 13 neither suffer ye them that are entering

Mark 4. 22 neither was any thing kept secret, but that  
8. 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?  
11. 26 [neither] will your Father which is in he.  
11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority  
12. 2 the second took her, and died, neither left  
13. 34 not the angels. neither the Son, but the  
14. 50 neither so did their witness agree together  
14. 68 [neither] understand I what thou sayest  
16. 13 [fold, the residue: neither believed they]

Luke 6. 43 neither doth a corrupt tree bring forth g  
7. 9 neither thought I myself worthy to come  
7. 17 neither . hid that shall not be known and  
8. 17 neither under a bushel, but on a candle.  
11. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth  
16. 34 neither will they be persuaded though one  
17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there  
20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

John 6. 24 saw that Jesus was not there, neither his  
7. 5 neither did his brethren believe in him  
8. 11 [Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin]  
8. 42 [neither] came I of myself, but he sent me  
13. 16 neither he that is sent greater than he that  
13. 16 it seeth him not, neither knoweth him  
14. 17 neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to

Acts 2. 27 that . [neither] his flesh did see corruption  
2. 31 that . [neither] said any . that ought of the things  
4. 34 Neither was there any among them that  
4. 34 not lawful for us to receive, neither to o.  
16. 21 Neither is worshipped with men's hands  
17. 23 [neither] count I my life dear unto myself  
20. 24 neither (is that) circumcision which is out.

Rom. 2. 28 Neither, because they are the seed of A.  
9. 7 we have no such custom, neither the ch.  
1 Co. 11. 16 neither doth corruption inherit incorru.  
15. 50 not of men, neither by man, but by Jesus

Gal. 1. 1 neither received it of man . but by the  
1. 12 Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them  
1. 17 Neither Titus, who was with me, being  
2. 3 But neither they themselves who are cir  
6. 13 For neither they themselves who are cir  
Phil. 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain  
2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread for n.  
Heb. 9. 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves  
9. 12 Whereupon neither the first . dedicated  
10. 8 for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst  
1 Pe. 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found

1 Jo. 3. 6 sinneth hath not seen him, neither known  
Rev. 5. 3 in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the  
5. 3 to open the book, neither to look thereon  
7. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst  
7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor  
9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree  
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither of

### 17. Not even, neither, οὐτε οὐτε.

Luke 20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for they  
Acts 24. 12 they neither found me in the temple dis.  
24. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city  
24. 13 Neither can they prove the things whereof  
25. 8 Neither against the law of the Jews, nei.  
Rom. 8. 38 For I am persuaded, that neither death  
1 Co. 3. 7 neither is he that planteth . neither he  
6. 9 neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor ad.  
Gal. 1. 12 neither was I taught (it), but by the revel.  
1 Th. 2. 6 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of you  
3 John 10 neither doth he himself receive the breti.  
Rev. 5. 4 to read the book, neither to look thereon  
9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk  
12. 8 [neither] was their place found any more  
20. 4 neither worshipped the beast, neither his im.  
21. 4 neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall

### 18. But not even, ἀλλ' οὐτε all' oúte.

1 Co. 3. 2 hitherto ye were notable . neither yet now

### NEITHER...NEITHER—

Not even...not even, οὐτε...οὐτε οὐτε...οὐτε.

Matt 12. 32 neither in this world, neither in the (wo.)  
Act 28. 21 We neither received letters . neither any  
1 Co. 3. 7 neither is he that planteth . neither he  
8. 8 neither, if we eat . neither, if we eat not  
11. 11 neither is the man without . neither the

### NEITHER...NOR (yet) —

Not even...not even, οὐτε...οὐτε οὐτε...οὐτε.

Matt. 6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt  
23. 30 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
Mark 12. 25 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
Luke 14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for  
20. 35 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
John 4. 21 ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet  
5. 37 neither heard his voice at any time, nor  
8. 19 Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if  
9. 3 Neither hath this man sinned, nor his pa.  
Acts 15. 10 which neither our fathers nor we were able  
19. 37 are neither robbers of churches, nor yet  
Gal. 5. 6 neither circumcision availeth . nor uncir.  
6. 15 neither circumcision availeth . nor uncir.  
1 Th. 2. 5 neither . used we flattering words . nor a  
Rev. 3. 15 I know . that thou art neither cold nor  
3. 16 thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor

### NEITHER...any (man or thing) —

Not even one, καὶ οὐδὲς καὶ οὐδὲς.

Mark 5. 4 in pieces: neither could any . tame him  
16. 8 neither said they any thing to any . for  
Jas. 1. 13 God cannot . neither tempteth he any man

### NEITHER at any time —

Not even at any time, οὐδέποτε οὐδέποτε.

Luke 5. 29 neither transgressed I at any time thy co.

### NEITHER indeed —

Not even, οὐδέ οὐδέ.

Rom. 8. 7 to the law of God, neither indeed can be

### NE-KEB, נֶקֶב the hollow.

A city in Naphtali, between Adami and Jabneel; now called Huzethi.

Josh. 19. 33 their coast was from Heleph . N., and J.

### NE-KO'-DA, נֶקֶדָּא herdsmen.

1. One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned from  
exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 48 the children of N., the children of Gazzam

Neh. 7. 50 the children of Rezin, the children of N.

2. A person whose descendants did the same, but could  
not show their genealogy. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 60 the children of Tobiah, the children of N.

Neh. 7. 62 the children of Tobiah, the children of N.

### NE-MU'-EL, נֶמֶאֵל God is spreading.

1 A Reubenite, son of Eliab, and brother of Dathan and  
Abiram who strove against Moses. B.C. 1490.

Num. 26. 9 the sons of Eliab: N., and Dathan, and

2 A son of Simeon, second son of Jacob and Leah. B.C.

1700.

Num. 26. 12 of N., the family of the Nemuelites: of

1 Ch. 4. 24 The sons of Simeon (were) N., and Jamin

### NE-MUE-LI-TES, נֶמֶאֵלִים.

The family of Nemuel son of Simeon.

Num. 26. 12 of Nemuel, the family of the N.: of Jamin

### NE-PHEG, נֶפֶג sprout.

1. A son of Izhar, son of Kohath. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 6. 21 the sons of Izhar; Korah, and N., and Z.

2. A son born to David after he became king of Israel.

B.C. 1028.

2 Sa. 5. 15 Ibharsalso, and Elishua, and N., and Japhia

1 Ch. 3. 7 And Nogah, and N., and Japhia

14. 6 And Nogai, and N., and Japhia

### NEPHEW —

1. Sons of sons, grandchildren, בְּנֵי בָנִים bene banim.

Judg 12. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews, that

2. Successor, progeny, נֶכֶד nekēd.

Job 18. 19 He shall neither have son nor nephew am.

Isa. 14. 22 name, and remnant, and son, and nephew

### 3. Offspring, descendants, ἑκγονα ekgonā.

1 Ti. 5. 4 if any widow have children or nephews

### NEPHIS. See NAPHISH.

NE-PHISHE'-SIM, נֶפֶשִׁים expansions [V.L. נֶפֶשִׁים].

A family of the Nephthim who returned with Zerub-

babel. B.C. 536. In Ezra 2. 50, Nephthim.

Neh. 7. 52 children of Meunim, the children of N.

### NEPH-THA'-LIM, Νεφθαλίμ.

The country and tribe of Naphtali, (which see).

Matt. 4. 13 in Capernaum . in the borders of . N.

4. 15 the land of N., (by) the way of the sea

Rev. 7. 6 Of the tribe of N. (were) sealed twelveth.

### NEPH-TO'-AH, נֶפְתָּח.

A small stream on the W. or N.W. of Jerusalem.

Josh. 15. 9 unto the fountain of the water of N., and

18. 15 and went out to the well of waters of N.

### NE-PHU'-SIM, נֶפְשִׁים expansions [V.L. נֶפֶשִׁים].

A family of the Nethumim whose descendants returned

with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. (See Nephtheshim.)

Ezra 2. 50 children of Meunim, the children of N.

### NER, נֶר light.

A Benjamite, grandfather of Saul the first king of

Israel, and father of Abner his chief captain. B.C.

1112.

1 Sa. 14. 50 name. (was) Abner, the son of N., Saul's

14. 51 N. the father of Abner (was) the son of A.

26. 5 Abner the son of N., the captain of his h.

26. 14 David cried . to Abner the son of N., sa.

2 Sa. 2. 8 Abner the son of N. took Ish-bosheth

12. 12 Abner the son of N. went out from Ma.

3. 23 Abner the son of N. came to the king, and

23. 23 Thou knowest Abner the son of N., that

3. 28 from the blood of Abner the son of N.

3. 37 not of the king to slay Abner . son of N.

1 Ki. 2. 5 what he did . unto Abner the son of N.

2. 32 Abner the son of N., captain of the host

1 Ch. 8. 33 N. begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and

9. 36 first born son Abdon, then Zur . N.

9. 39 N. begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and

26. 28 all that . Abner the son of N. . had dedi.

### NE-RE'-US, Νηρεὺς.

A believer at Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16. 15 Salute Philologus, and Julia, N., and his

### NER'-GAL, נֶרְגָּל.

The war god of the men of Cuth whom Shalmaneser

placed in the cities of Israel in place of the ten tribes.

2 Ki. 17. 30 Men of Cuth made N., and the men of H.

### NER-GAL SHAR-E'-ZER, נֶרְגָּל שָׂרָאֵר.

1. A prince of Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 600.

Jer. 39. 3 all the princes . came in . (even) N., Sam.

2. Another of the same name, at the same time.

Jer. 39. 3 N., Rab-mag, with all the residue of the

39. 13 N., Rab-mag, and all the king of Babylon's

### NE'-RI, Νηρί. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 27 (son) of Salathiel, which was (the son) of N.

### NE-RI'-AH, נֶרְיָה Jah is light.

Father of Baruch the amanuensis and messenger of

Jeremiah. B.C. 630.

Jer. 32. 12 gave . unto Baruch the son of N., the son

32. 16 had delivered . unto Baruch the son of N.

36. 4 Jeremiah called Baruch the son of N.: and

36. 8 Baruch the son of N. did according to all

36. 14 So Baruch the son of N. took the roll in

36. 32 it to Baruch . the son of N.: who wrote

43. 3 Baruch the son of N. setteth thee on ag.

43. 6 the prophet, and Baruch the son of N.

45. 1 prophet spake unto Baruch the son of N.

51. 59 commanded Seraiah the son of N., the son

### NEST —

1. A nest, cell, קֶן qen.

Num. 24. 21 Strong . and thou puttest thy nest in a rock

Deut. 22. 6 If a bird's nest chance to be before thee

32. 11 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, flutter.

Job 29. 18 Then I said, I shall die in my nest, and

39. 27 thy command, and make her nest on high?

Psa. 84. 3 the swallow a nest for herself, where she

Prov. 27. 8 As a bird that wandereth from her nest

Isa. 10. 14 my hand hath found as a nest the riches

16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest

Jer. 49. 16 though thou shouldst make thy nest as

Oba. 4. 4 though thou set thy nest among the stars

Hab. 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, that he

2. Place for roosting in, κατασκήνωσις kataskēnōsis.

Matt. 8. 20 birds of the air (have) nests; but the Son

Luke 9. 58 birds of the air (have) nests; but the Son

### NEST, to make a —

1. To nestle, make a nest, קָנָן qanan, 3.

Psa. 104. 17 Where the birds make their nests . the st.

Isa. 34. 15 There shall the great owl make her nest

Jer. 48. 28 be like the dove (that) maketh her nest in

Eze. 31. 6 All the fowls of heaven made their nests

2. To be nestled, קָנָן qanan, 4.

Jer. 22. 23 that maketh thy nest in the cedars, how

NET —

1. A net, snare, harm, חֶרֶם cherem.

Ecd. 7. 26 the woman whose heart (is) snares and n.

Eza. 26. 5 the spreading of nets in the midst of the

26. 14 thou shalt be (a place) to spread nets upon

32. 3 and they shall bring thee up in my net

47. 10 they shall be (a place) to spread forth ■



Mic. 7. 2 they hunt every man his brother with a n.  
Hab. 1. 15 they catch them in their net, and gather  
1. 16 Therefore they sacrifice unto their net, and  
1. 17 Shall they therefore empty their net, and

2. A drag or net, מִקְמֹר, mikmor, mikmar.  
Psa. 141. 10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets  
Isa. 51. 20 of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net

3. A drag or net, מִקְמֹר, mikmoreth.  
Isa. 19. 8 they that spread nets upon the waters sh

4. A fortress, net, מַטְסוּד, matsud.  
Job 19. 6 that God . . . hath compassed me with his n.  
Prov 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)

5. A fortress, net, מַטְסוּד, metsudah, metsudah.  
Psa. 66. 11 Thou broughtest us into the net; thou I  
Eccl. 9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net

6. 1 net, what takes possession, רֶשֶׁת, resheth.  
Exod. 27. 4 upon the net shalt thou make four brasen  
27. 5 that the net may be even to the midst of  
Job 18. 8 For he is cast into a net by his own feet  
Psa. 9. 15 in the net which they hid is their own f.  
10. 9 the poor, when he draweth him into his n.  
25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net  
31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid  
35. 7 without cause. . . they hid for me their net  
35. 8 let his net that he hath hid catch himself  
57. 6 They have prepared a net for my steps; my  
140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side  
Prov. 1. 17 Surely in vain the net is spread in the si.  
29. 5 flattereth. . . spreadeth a net for his feet  
Lam. 1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath  
Eze. 12. 13 My net also will I spread upon him, and  
17. 20 I will spread my net upon him, and he  
19. 8 spread their net over him: he was taken  
32. 3 I will therefore spread out my net over  
Hos. 5. 1 a snare or Mizpah, and a net spread upon  
7. 12 When they shall go, I will spread my net

7. A net, סַבָּא, sabak.  
1 Ki. 7. 17 nets of checker work, and wreaths of chain

8. A large fishing net, ἀμφιβλοστρον amphiblostron.  
Matt. 4. 18 Andrew his brother, casting a net into the  
Mark 1. 16 Andrew his brother casting [a net] into

9. A fishing net, δίκτυον diktyon.  
Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fo.  
4. 21 Zebedee their father, mending their nets  
Mark 1. 18 straightway they forsook their nets, and  
1. 19 also were in the ship mending their nets  
Luke 5. 2 gone out of them, and were washing . . . nets  
5. 4 Launch out. . . and let down your nets for  
5. 5 said. . . at thy word I will let down the net  
5. 6 great multitude of fishes: . . and their net  
John 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
21. 8 little ship. . . dragging the net with fishes  
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes  
21. 11 there were so many, yet was not the net

10. A drag net, σαγήνη sagēnē.  
Matt 13. 47 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net  
NE-THAN'-EEL, נֶתַנְאֵל God gives.  
1. The prince of Issachar, and son of Zuar, whom Moses  
sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1490.  
Num. 1. 8 Of Issachar; N. the son of Zuar  
2. 5 N. the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of  
7. 18 On the second day N. the son of Zuar, pr.  
7. 23 this (was) the offering of N. the son of Z.  
10. 15 And over the host. . . (was) N. the son of Z.

2. One of David's brothers. B.C. 1060.  
1 Ch. 2. 14 N. the fourth, Raddai the fifth

3. A priest who helped to bring up the ark from the  
house of Obad-edom. B.C. 1042.  
1 Ch. 15. 24 Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and N., and  
4. A Levite whose son Shemaiah was employed by David  
to write down the distribution of the Levites in the  
service of the sanctuary. B.C. 1070.  
1 Ch. 24. 6 Shemaiah the son of N. the scribe, (one)  
5. A son of Obad-edom appointed by David as gate keeper  
for the tabernacle. B.C. 1042.  
1 Ch. 26. 4 sons of Obad-edom (were). N. the fifth

6. A prince of Judah whom king Jehoshaphat sent to  
teach the people. B.C. 912.  
2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes. . . to N., and to Mi.

7. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.  
2 Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah also, and Shemaiah, and N., his  
3. A person who returned with Ezra, and had taken a  
strange wife. B.C. 456.  
Ezra 10. 23 of the sons of Pashur . . . N., Jozabad, and  
9. A priest of the family of Jedaiah, who lived in the  
days of Joiakim grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 500.  
Neh. 12. 21 of Hilkiah, Hashabiah, of Jedaiah, N.  
10. An Aaronite musician who helped in the ceremony  
of purification. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah . . . N., and Judah

NE-THAN'-IAH, נֶתַנְיָה Jah gives.  
1. Father of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, whom Nebu-  
shadnezar had left governor in the land. B.C. 625.  
2 Ki. 25. 23 there came. . . even Ishmael the son of N.  
25. 25 Ishmael the son of N. . . came, and ten men  
Jer. 40. 8 they came. . . even Ishmael the son of N.  
40. 14 sent Ishmael the son of N. to slay thee?  
40. 15 I will slay Ishmael the son of N., and no  
41. 1 the son of N. the son of Elishama, of the  
41. 2 then arose Ishmael the son of N., and the  
41. 6 the son of N. went forth from Mizpah to

Jer. 41. 7 the son of N. slew them, (and cast them)  
41. 9 the son of N. filled it with (them) that  
41. 10 the son of N. carried them away captive  
41. 11 evil that Ishmael the son of N. had done  
41. 12 went to fight with Ishmael the son of N.  
41. 15 the son of N. escaped from Johanan with  
41. 16 had recovered from Ishmael the son of N.  
41. 18 the son of N. had slain Gedaliah the son

2. A chief singer in the days of David.  
1 Ch. 25. 2 N., and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph, under  
25. 12 fifth to N., (he), his sons, and his brethren

3. A Levite whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach in the cities  
of Judah. B.C. 912.  
2 Ch. 17. 8 N., and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shem.

4. Father of Jehudi whom the princes of Judah sent to  
bring Baruch. B.C. 625.  
Jer. 36. 14 the princes sent Jehudi the son of N., the

NETHER (part), nethermost —  
1. Lower, under, תַּחְתִּי tachtī.  
Josh. 16. 3 unto the coast of Beth-horon the nether  
18. 13 on the south side of the nether Beth-hor.  
1 Ki. 6. 6 The nethermost chamber (was) five cub.  
9. 17 built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether  
1 Ch. 7. 24 Sherah, who built Beth horon the nether  
2 Ch. 8. 5 Also he built. Beth-horon the nether, fen.

2. Lower, under, תַּחְתִּי tachi.  
Exod. 17. 17 they stood at the nether part of . . . mount  
Josh. 15. 19 the upper springs, and the nethers springs  
Judg. 1. 15 the upper springs and the nether springs  
Job 41. 24 as hard as a piece of the nether (millstone)  
Eze. 31. 14 to the nether parts of the earth, in the  
31. 16 shall be comforted in the nether parts of  
31. 18 Eden unto the nether parts of the earth  
32. 18 unto the nether parts of the earth, with  
32. 24 are gone down . . . into the nether parts of

NETHER and upper millstone —  
The two millstones, רֶמֶס רֶמֶס rechayim.  
Deut. 24. 6 No man shall take the nether . . . millstone

NE-THIN'-IMS, נֶתִּינִים dedicated.  
A class of persons employed as servants or assistants to  
the Levites; probably the Gibeonites and others reduced  
to servitude.  
1 Ch. 9. 2 Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the N.  
Ezra 2. 43 The N.: the children of Zihai, the children  
2. 58 N., and the children of Solomon's servants  
2. 70 N., dwell in their cities, and all Israel  
7. 7 the singers, and the porters, and the N.  
7. 24 N., or ministers of this house of God  
8. 17 and to his brethren the N., at the place  
8. 20 of the N., whom David and the prince had  
8. 20 two hundred and twenty N.: all of them  
Neh. 3. 26 the N. dwell in Ophel, unto (the place)  
3. 31 goldsmith's son unto the place of the N.  
7. 46 the N.: the children of Zihai, the children  
7. 60 N., and the children of Solomon's servants  
7. 73 N., and all Israel, dwell in their cities  
10. 28 the N., and all they that had separated  
11. 3 N., and the children of Solomon's servants  
11. 21 But the N. dwell in Ophel  
11. 21 and Zihai and Gispah (were) over the N.

NE-TO'-PHAH, נֶתֶפַח resin-dropping.  
A city in Judah, S. of Jerusalem, near Bethlehme; now  
called Beit-Netiph.  
Ezra 2. 22 The men of N., fifty and six  
Neh. 2. 26 The men of Beth-lehem and N., an hund.

NE-TO'-PHA'-THI, נֶתֶפַח Inhabitant of Netophah.  
Neh. 12. 28 plain country. . . and from the villages of N.

NE-TO'-PHA'-THITE, נֶתֶפַח same as preceding.  
2 Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the N.  
23. 29 the son of Baanah, a N. . . the son of  
2 Ki. 25. 23 the son of Tanluneth the N., and Jaaza.  
1 Ch. 2. 54 the N., Ataroth, the house of Iobab, and  
9. 10 that dwell in the villages of the N.  
11. 30 the N., Heled the son of Baanah the N.  
27. 13 The tenth (captain). . . (was) Maharai the N.  
27. 15 The twelfth (captain). . . (was) Hei-lai the N.  
Jer. 40. 8 the sons of Ephai the N., and Jezaniah the

NETTLE —  
1. Nettle, thorn, shrub, חֲרָדִל charul.  
Job 30. 7 under the nettles they were gathered toge.  
Prov. 24. 31 nettles had covered the face thereof, and  
Zeph. 2. 9 the breeding of nettles, and salt pits, and  
2. Thorn, nettle, קִיטוֹשׁ, gimmosh, gimosh.  
Isa. 34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses th.  
Hos. 9. 6 for their silver, nettles shall possess them

NET WORK —  
1. Net or white work, חוּר chor.  
Isa. 19. 9 they that weave net works, shall be conf.  
2. Net or wreathed work, lattice, סִבְכָּה sivebakh.  
1 Ki. 7. 18 rows round about upon the one net work  
7. 20 the belly which (was) by the net work; and  
7. 41 the two net works, to cover the two bowls  
7. 42 for the two net works. . . for one net work  
Jer. 52. 22 with net work and pomegranates upon the  
52. 23 all the pomegranates upon the net work

3. Work of net, מַנְשֵׁת מַנְשֵׁת mansef resheth.  
Exod. 27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of net work  
38. 4 he made . . . a brasen grate of net work un.

NEVER —  
1. There is not, there are not, אֵין ayin.  
Judg. 14. 3 (Is there) never a woman among the dan.  
Eze. 28. 19 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)

2. No, לא lo.  
Gen. 41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.  
Num. 19. 2 a red heifer . . . upon which never came yo.  
Prov 27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full; so  
Jer. 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon

3. For generations not, לֹא לְדֹר לְדֹר la-dor va-dor lo.  
Psa. 10. 6 for (I shall) never (be) in adversity

4. Not to the age, לֹא לְעוֹלָם lo le-olam.  
Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you  
2 Sa. 12. 10 Now therefore the sword shall never de.  
Psa. 15. 5 He that doeth these . . . shall never be mo.  
30. 6 in my prosperity I said, I shall never be  
31. 1 let me never be ashamed; deliver me in  
55. 22 he shall never suffer the righteous to be  
71. 1 LORD. . . let me never be put to confusion  
119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with  
Prov 10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed; but  
Isa. 14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned  
25. 2 palace. . . to be no city; it shall never be bu.  
63. 19 We are (thine); thou never barest rule  
Eze. 26. 21 yet shalt thou never be found again, saith  
Joel. 2. 26, 27 and my people shall never be ashamed

5. Not to the ages, לֹא לְעוֹלָם la le-alemin.  
Dan. 2. 44 kingdom, which shall never be destroyed

6. Not continual, תָּמִיד tamid lo.  
Isa. 62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night

7. Not to the age, לֹא לְעוֹלָם al le-olam.  
Psa. 31. 1 let me never be ashamed: deliver me in  
71. 1 LORD. . . let me never be put to confusion

8. Not to perpetuity, לֹא לְנֶצַח lo la-netsach.  
Psa. 10. 11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it).  
49. 19 his fathers; they shall never see light  
Isa. 13. 20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall  
Amos 8. 7 Surely I will never forget any of their w.  
Hab. 2. 4 and judgment doth never go forth: for

9. Not, מֵי מֵי.  
John 7. 15 How knoweth this man letters, having ne.

10. Not at any time, οὐδέποτε oudepote.  
2 Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to

11. Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή ου μέ.  
John 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger  
Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee

12. Not at all to the age, οὐ μή εἰς ὀνείδω αἰῶνα ου μέ.  
John 4. 14 [that I shall give him, shall never thirst]  
8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never see  
8. 52 If a man keep my saying, he shall [never]  
10. 28 they shall never perish, neither shall any  
11. 26 whosoever . . . believeth in me shall never wa.  
13. 8 Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wa.

13. Not to the age, οὐκ εἰς αἰῶνα ουκ εἰς αἰῶνα.  
Mark 3. 29 hath [never] forgiveness, but is in danger

14. Not at all at any time, οὐ μή πώποτε ου μέ ποπο.  
John 6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

15. No, not, οὐ ου.  
Mark 14. 21 good were it for that man if he had never  
Luke 23. 29 that never bare, and the paps which never

16. Not even, οὐδέ ουδε.  
Matt 27. 14 And he answered him to never a word

17. Not even one, οὐδέ τις πώποτε ουδεις ποποτε.  
Mark 11. 2 shall find a colt tied, whereon never man  
Luke 19. 30 find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat

18. Not even at any time, οὐδέποτε ουδεποτε.  
Matt. 7. 23 will I profess unto them, I never knew you  
9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in Israel  
21. 16 have ye never read, Out of the mouth of  
21. 42 Did ye never read in the Scriptures, The  
26. 33 Though all . . . (yet) will I never be offended  
Mark 2. 12 God, saying, We never saw it on this fas.  
2. 25 Have ye never read what David did, when  
Luke 15. 29 thou never gavest me a kid, that I might  
John 7. 46 answered, Never man spake like this man  
Acts 10. 14 for I have never eaten anything that is  
14. 8 cripple from his mother's womb, who never  
1 Co. 13. 8 Charity never faileth. . . whether (there be)  
Heb. 10. 1 can never with those sacrifices which they  
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away sins

19. Not at all at any time, οὐ μή πώποτε ου μέ pote.  
2 Pe. 1. 10 for if ye do these things, ye shall never

NEVER before or yet —  
Not even yet, οὐδέποτε ουδεπο.  
Luke 23. 53 stone, wherein never man before was laid  
John 19. 41 sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid

NEVER so —  
With cleanness, purity, בְּבֹרֶה be-bor.  
Job 9. 30 If I wash, . . . make my hands never so clean

NEVER . . . any man —  
Not even at any time, οὐδέ τις πώποτε ουδεις ποποτε.  
John 8. 33 We . . . were never in bondage to any man

NEVERTHELESS —  
1. But, verily, אֲבָל abal.  
2 Ch. 19. 3 Nevertheless there are good things found  
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still

2. Only, אַךְ ak.  
Lev. 11. 4 Nevertheless these shall ye not eat of th.

3. Surely, but, אֲבָל akēn.  
Psa. 31. 22 nevertheless thou hearest the voice of



4. *End, cessation, only*, *ἄπαρ ἐφες*.  
Num 13. 28 Nevertheless the people (be) strong that
5. *But*, *ὅτι* *beram*.  
Dan. 4. 15 Nevertheless, leave the stump of his roots
6. *Because, when*, *ὅτι* *ki*.  
1 Sa. 15. 35 nevertheless Samuel mourned for Saul; and
7. *Only, surely, nevertheless*, *ὅτι* *raq*.  
1 Ki. 8. 19 Nevertheless thou shalt not build the h.
8. *But, but surely*, *ὅτι* *ἂν* *ki in*.  
Num 24. 22 Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted
9. *But*, *ἀλλὰ* *alla*.  
Mark 14. 36 nevertheless not what I will, but what  
John 11. 15 I am glad. nevertheless, let us go unto  
16. 7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is  
Rom. 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam  
1 Co. 9. 12 Nevertheless we have not used this power  
2 Co. 7. 6 Nevertheless God, that comforteth those  
12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you  
Gal. 4. 30 Nevertheless what saith the scripture?  
2 Ti. 1. 12 nevertheless I am not ashamed; for I k.  
Rev. 2. 4 Nevertheless I have... against thee, beca.
10. *And consequently indeed*, *καὶ τοι γὰρ καὶ τοι γε*.  
Acts 14. 17 Nevertheless he left not himself without
11. *At the same time indeed*, *ὅμως μὲντοι* *homōs*.  
John 12. 42 Nevertheless among the chief rulers also
12. *But yet, nevertheless*, *ἀλλήν* *plēn*.  
Matt 26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou  
26. 64 nevertheless, I say unto you, Hereafter  
Luke 13. 33 Nevertheless I must walk to day, and to  
18. 8 Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh  
22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be  
1 Co. 11. 11 Nevertheless neither is the man without  
Eph. 5. 33 Nevertheless let every one Ph. 3. 16.
13. *But*, *ὅτι* *de*, Gal. 4. 20.
14. *Nevertheless, yet indeed*, *ὅμως μὲντοι* *ho men tri*.  
2 Ti. 2. 19 Nevertheless the foundation of God stan.

## NEW (man, moon, thing) —

1. *New*, *νέος* *chailash*.  
Exod. 1. 8 Now there arose up a new king over E.  
Lev. 23. 16 ye shall offer a new meat offering unto  
26. 10 and bring forth the old because of the new  
Num 28. 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto  
Deut 20. 5 What man... that hath built a new house  
22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then  
24. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, he  
32. 17 to gods whom they knew not, to new (gods)  
Josh. 9. 13 these bottles of wine... (were) new; and  
Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in  
15. 13 they bound him with two new cords, and  
16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that  
16. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.  
1 Sa. 6. 17 Now therefore make a new cart, and take  
2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart  
6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart  
21. 16 he, being girded with a new (sword), tho.  
1 Ki. 11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment  
11. 30 And Ahijah caught the new garment that  
1 Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new euse, and put salt ther.  
1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark of God in a new cart  
2 Ch. 20. 15 in the house of the LORD, before the new  
Job 32. 19 my belly... is ready to burst like new bot.  
Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully  
40. 3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth  
96. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; sing  
98. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he  
144. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God  
Eccl. 1. 9 (there is) no new (thing) under the sun  
1. 10 whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new?  
Eccl. 7. 13 all manner of pleasant (fruits), new and  
Isa. 41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing  
42. 9 are come to pass, and new things do I d.  
42. 10 Sing unto the LORD a new song... his praise  
43. 19 I will do a new thing; now it shall spring  
48. 6 I have showed thee new things from this  
62. 2 thou shalt be called by a new name, wh.  
65. 17 I create new heavens, and a new earth  
66. 22 as the new heavens, and the new earth  
Jer. 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of  
31. 22 the LORD hath created a new thing in this  
31. 31 that I will make a new covenant with the  
36. 10 at the entry of the new gate of the LORD's  
Lam. 3. 23 new every morning: great (is) thy faithful.  
Eze. 11. 19 I will put a new spirit within you; and I  
18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit  
36. 26 A new heart... will I give you, and a new

2. *New*, *νέος* *chadath*.  
Ezra 6. 4 rows of great stones, and a row of new ti.
3. *Fresh, raw*, *νέος* *tari*.  
Judg 15. 15 he found a new jaw bone of an ass, and
4. *A creation*, *νέος* *beriah*.  
Num 16. 30 if the LORD make a new thing, and the
5. *Unsmoothed, unfinished*, *ἀγνάφος* *agnaphos*.  
Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto  
Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth
6. *New, fresh, recent, newly made*, *καινός* *kainos*.  
Matt. 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved  
13. 52 out of his treasure (things) new and old  
26. 28 For this is my blood of the [new] testam.  
26. 29 until that day when I drink it new with  
27. 60 laid it in his own new tomb, which he  
Mark 1. 27 what new doctrine (is) this? for with au.  
2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up taketh

- Mark 2. 22 [but... wine must be put into new bottles]  
14. 24 This is my blood of the [new] testament  
14. 25 until that day that I drink it new in the  
16. 17 [In my name... they shall speak with new]  
Luke 5. 36 a piece of a new garment upon an old  
5. 36 then both the new maketh a rent, and the  
5. 36 piece that was (taken) out of the new agr.  
5. 38 wine must be put into new bottles; and  
22. 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my bl.  
John 13. 34 A new commandment I give unto you, T.  
19. 41 in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein  
Acts 17. 19 May we know what this new doctrine, w.  
17. 21 either to tell, or to hear some new thing  
1 Co. 11. 25 This cup is the new testament in my bl.  
2 Co. 3. 6 hath made us able ministers of the new  
5. 17 if any man (be) in Christ, (he is) a new c.  
5. 17 away; behold, all things are become new  
Gal. 6. 15 no uncircumcision, but a new creature  
Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new  
4. 21 that ye put on the new man, which after  
Heb. 8. 8 when I will make a new covenant, with  
8. 13 In that he saith, A new... he hath made the  
9. 15 he is the mediator of the new testament  
2 Pe. 3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth, w.  
1 Jo. 2. 7 I write no new commandment unto you  
2. 8 a new commandment I write unto you  
2 Jo. 5 not as though I wrote a new commandm.  
Rev. 2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which  
12. 12 the name of the city of my God... new Jern.  
12. 12 and (I will write upon him) my new name  
5. 9 they sung a new song, saying, Thou art w.  
14. 3 they sung as it were a new song before the  
21. 1 And I saw a new heaven and a new earth  
21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem  
21. 5 he... said, Behold, I make all things new

7. *New, young, νέος* *neos*.

- Matt. 9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.  
9. 17 they put new wine into... bottles, and both  
Mark 2. 22 no man putteth new wine into old bottles  
2. 22 else the [new] wine doth burst the bottles  
2. 22 [but new wine must be put into... bottles]  
Luke 5. 37 new wine into old bottles; else the new  
5. 38 new wine must be put into... bottles; and  
5. 39 straightaway desireth ye; for he saith, The  
1 Co. 7. 17 the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump  
Col. 3. 10 have put on the new (man), which is rene.  
Heb. 12. 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new cove

8. *Newly slain, recent*, *πρόσφατος* *prosphatos*.  
Heb. 10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath

## NEW fruit, to bring —

- To bring forth first fruit, *πρῶτον* *prōton*, 3.  
Eze. 47. 12 it shall bring forth new fruit according to

## NEW moon —

New moon, month, *νῆς* *chodesh*.

- 1 Sa. 20. 5 Behold, to-morrow (is) the new moon, and  
20. 18 To-morrow (is) the new moon: and thou  
20. 24 when the new moon was come, the king  
2 Ki. 4. 23 said, (it is) neither new moon nor sabbath  
1 Ch. 23. 31 in the sabbaths, in the new moons, and  
2 Ch. 2. 4 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
31. 3 both of the new moons, and for the new moons  
Ezra 3. 5 both of the new moons, and of all the set  
Neh. 10. 33 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the  
Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon  
Isa. 65. 23 from one new moon to another, and from  
Eze. 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and  
46. 3 in the sabbaths, and in the new moons  
46. 6 in the day of the new moon... a young bu.  
Hos. 2. 11 her feast days, her new moons, and hers.  
Amos 8. 5 When will the new moon be gone, that we

## NEW wine —

1. *New sweet wine, or juice of grapes*, *νέος* *tiros*.  
Neh. 10. 39 the offering of the corn, of the new wine  
13. 5 the tithes of the corn, the new wine, and  
13. 12 the tithe of the corn, and the new wine  
Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine  
Isa. 24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languish  
65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster  
Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine and new wine take  
9. 2 The floor... and the new wine shall fail in  
Joel 1. 10 the corn is wasted: the new wine is dried  
Hag. 1. 11 upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and  
Zechar. 9. 17 young men cheerful, and new wine the m.

2. *New, sweet new wine*, *νέος* *gleukos*.

- Acts 2. 13 Others... said, These men are full of new w.

## NEW born —

- New born, lately born*, *ἀρτιγέννητος* *artigenētos*.  
1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere mi.

## NEWLY, (but) —

1. *Setting*, *νέος* *gum*, 5 (adv. inf.).  
Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch  
2. *Recently*, *νέος* *miq-garob*.  
Deut 32. 17 to new (gods that) came newly up, whom

## NEWNESS —

Newness, freshness, *καινότης* *kainotēs*.

- Rom. 6. 4 so we also should walk in newness of life  
7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit

## NEWS —

Report, tidings, *ἡμετις* *shemutah*.

- Prov 25. 25 so (is) good news from a far country

## NEXT, (that is) —

1. *After, later*, *ἄρτι* *acher*.

- Gen. 17. 21 bear... at this set time in the next year  
2 Ki. 6. 29 I said unto her on the next day, Give thy  
2. *The second*, *ἑξῆς* *mishneh*.  
1 Sa. 17. 13 and next unto him, Abinadab; and the  
23. 17 I shall be next unto thee; and that also  
1 Ch. 5. 12 Shaphan the next, and Jaanai, and Sha.  
16. 5 next to him Zechariah, Jeeil, and Schem.  
2 Ch. 28. 7 and Elkanah (that was) next to the king  
31. 12 ruler, and Shimei his brother... the next  
Esth 10. 3 the Jew (was) next unto king Ahasuerus

3. *Near*, *ἄρτι* *qarō*.

- Exod 12. 4 him and his neighbour next unto his house  
Num 27. 11 his kinsman that is next to him of his  
Deut 21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain man  
21. 6 elders... (that are) next unto the slain (man)  
Esth 1. 14 the next unto his (was) Carshena, Shethar

4. *In succession*, *ἑξῆς* *hexēs*.

- Luke 9. 37 the next day, when they were come down

5. *Coming on*, *ἐπιούσα* *epiousa*.

- Acts 7. 26 the next day he showed himself unto them

6. *To come*, *ἐρχομαι* *er homai*.

- Acts 13. 44 And the [next] sabbath day came almost

7. *Between*, *μεταξύ* *metaxu*.

- Acts 13. 42 be preached to them the next sabbath

8. *To have, hold, adhere to, adjoin*, *ἔχω* *echō*.

- Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns, that I may  
Acts 21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them

## NEXT day (after) —

1. *At noon*, *ἡμέρα* *mochorath*.  
Num 11. 32 all (that) night, and all the next day, and  
1 Sa. 30. 17 even unto the evening of the next day  
Jon. 4. 7 when the morning rose the next day, and  
2. *In succession*, *ἑξῆς* *hexēs*.  
Acts 27. 18 the next (day) they lightened the Lu. 7. 11.  
3. *The morrow*, *ἄρτιον* *aurlon*.  
Acts 4. 3 put (laem) in hold unto the next day: for  
4. *Belonging to the second day*, *δεύτερος* *os deuteraios*.  
Acts 28. 13 and we came the next day to Puteoli  
5. *Coming on*, *ἐπιούσα* *epiousa*.  
Acts 16. 11 we came... the next (day) to Neapolis  
20. 15 came the next day over against Chios; and

6. *To morrow*, *ἐπαύριον* *epaurion*.

- Matt 27. 62 the next day, that followed the day of  
John 1. 29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming  
1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two  
12. 12 the next day much people that were come  
Acts 14. 20 the next day he departed with Barnabas  
21. 8 next (day) we that were of Paul's company  
25. 6 the next day, sitting on the judgment seat

7. *Other, the other, different from*, *ἕτερος* *heteros*.

- Acts 20. 15 and the next (day) we arrived at Samos  
27. 3 next (day) we touched at Sidon. And Ju.

8. *To have, hold, adhere to, adjoin*, *ἔχω* *echō*.

- Acts 20. 15 and the next (day) we came to Miletus

NE-ZI'-AH, *נְצִי* *pre-eminent*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with

Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 54 The children of N., the children of Hatipha

Neh. 7. 56 The children of N., the children of Hatipha

NE'-ZIB, *נְצִי* *plantation*.

A city in Judah; now called Beit Nasib, near Ashna.

Josh. 15. 43 And Jiphtah, and Asnah, and N.

NIB'-HAZ, *נִבְי*.

An idol of the Avites (in the form of a dog) brought to

Samaria along with Tartak, etc.

2 Ki. 17. 31 And the Avites made N. and Tartak, and

NIB'-SHAN, *נִבְשָׁן* *the furnace*.

A city in the S.E. of Judah, near the city of Salt, and

En-gedi, supposed to be the same as *Ashan* and *Chor-*

*Ashan*; but these were rather in the tribe of Simeon to the

S.W.

Josh. 15. 62 N., and the city of Salt, and En-gedi; six

NI-CA'-NOR, *Νικάνωρ* *conqueror*.

One of the seven disciples chosen to serve tables in the

church at Jerusalem.

Acts 6. 5 N., and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas

NI-CO-DE'-MUS, *Νικόδημος* *innocent blood*.

A rabbi who came to Jesus by night; who vindicated

him, and who at last embalmed him.

John 3. 1 was a man of the Pharisees, named N.

4. N. saith unto him, How can a man be born

3. 9. N. answered and said unto him, How can

7. 50 N. saith unto them, he that came to Jesus

10. 39 there came also N., which at the first came

NI-CO-LAI-TANES, *Νικόλαῖ* *aiantai*.

The followers of one Nicolas, whose deeds are con-

demned without being mentioned. B.C. 70.

Rev. 2. 6 thou hatest the deeds of the N., which I

2. 15 also them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NI-CO'-LAS, *Νικόλαος* *conqueror of the people*.

A proselyte of Antioch, and one of the seven disciples

chosen to serve tables.

Acts 6. 5 and Parmenas, and N. a proselyte of An.



**NI-CO-PO-LIS, Νικόπολις city of victory.**

A city of Thrace, now called *Nikopi*, on the river Nessus (Karasu), the boundary between Thrace and Macedonia.

Titus 3. 12 be diligent to come unto me to N: for I

**NI-GER, Νίγερ.**

Surname of Simeon, one of the prophets and teachers at Antioch when Paul and Barnabas returned thither after carrying the contributions of the brethren to the poor saints at Jerusalem.

Acts 13. 1 Simeon that was called N., and Lucius of

**NIG- (at hand, to or unto) —****1. Near, γίγρω gírw.**

Lev. 10. 3 be sanctified in them that come nigh me

21. 3 a virgin, that is nigh unto him, which h.

Num 24. 17 I shall behold him, but not nigh: there

Deut. 4. 7 who (hath) God (so) nigh unto them, as

13. 7 which (are) round about you, nigh unto

22. 2 if thy brother (be) not nigh unto thee, or

30. 14 the word (is) very nigh unto thee, in thy

1 Ki. 8. 53 nigh unto the LORD our God day and night

1 Ch. 12. 40 Moreover they that were nigh them, (ev.)

Esth. 9. 20 in all the provinces. (both) nigh and far

Psa. 34. 18 The LORD (is) nigh unto them that are of

85. 9 his salvation (is) nigh them that fear him

145. 18 The LORD (is) nigh unto all them that call

Joel 2. 1 for the day of the LORD. (is) nigh at hand

**2. Flesh, relation, γίγ sheer.**

Lev. 25. 49 (any) that is nigh of kin unto him of his

**3. Neighbourhood, γίγ shaken.**

Deut. 1. 7 (the places) nigh thereunto, in the plain

**4. Nigh, γίγος gígos.**

Mat 24. 32 leaves, ye know that summer (is) nigh

Mk 13. 32 know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors

Luke 19. 11 because he was nigh to Jerusalem, and

21. 30 and know. that summer is now nigh at

John 5. 4 the passover, a feast of the Jews, was n.

6. 13 see Jesus. drawing nigh unto the ship

6. 23 nigh unto the place where they did eat

11. 18 Now Bethany was nigh unto Jerusalem

11. 55 the Jews' passover was nigh at hand: and

19. 23 place where Jesus was crucified was nigh

19. 42 for the sepulchre was nigh at hand

Acts 9. 38 Lydia was nigh to Joppa, and the discip.

27. 8 nigh whereunto was the city (of) Lasea

Rom. 10. 8; Eph. 2. 13; 2. 17; Heb. 6. 8.

**5. To be or come nigh, γίγίζω gígizō.**

Luke 21. 20 that the desolation. is nigh, Phil. 2. 30

**6. Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.**

Mat 15. 29 and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee

Mark 5. 21 passed over. he was nigh unto the sea

**7. Very near or nigh to, παρατήσιον paratēsiōn.**

Phil. 2. 27 he was sick nigh unto death: but God had

**8. Toward, πρὸς (acc.) pros.**

Mark 5. 11 there was there, [nigh unto] the mount.

**NIG-IT, (by or in the) —****1. Darkness, γίγ chosheh.**

Job 25. 10 until the day and night come to an end

**2. Night, לַיִל, לַיִל layil, l'ayil.**

Gen. 1. 5 and the darkness he called night. And

1. 14 lights. to divide the day from the night

1. 16 and the lesser light to rule the night: (he

1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night

7. 4, 12 upon the earth forty days and forty n.

8. 22 winter, and day and night shall not cease

14. 15 he and his servants, by night, and I smote

19. 5 the men which came in to thee this night?

19. 31 let us take him drink wine that night also

19. 35 their father drink wine that night also

20. 3 came to Abimelech in a dream by night

26. 21 LORD appeared unto him the same night

30. 15 in the night. And he lay with her that n.

31. 21 to be with the Syrian in a dream by night

31. 21 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night

31. 21 and the first by night: and

31. 21 and the second there that same night: and

31. 21 and the third that night in the company

31. 21 And he rose up that night, and took his

40. 5 each man in his dream in one night, each

41. 11 And I dreamed a dream in one night, I

46. 2 unto Israel in the visions of the night, and

Exod. 10. 13 the land all that day, and all (that) night

12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night, ro.

12. 12 pass through the land of Egypt this night

12. 30 And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and

12. 31 he called for Moses and Aaron by night

12. 42 It (is) a night to be much observed unto

12. 42 this (is) that night of the LORD to be obs.

13. 21 and by night in a pillar of fire

13. 21 to give them light: to go by day and night

13. 21 nor the pillar of fire by night, (from) before

14. 20 but it gave light by night (to these): so

14. 20 one came not near the other all the night

14. 21 by a strong east wind all that night, and

14. 21 in the mount forty days and forty nights

24. 28 with the LORD forty days and forty nights

40. 38 and fire was on it by night, in the sight of

Lev. 6. 9 burning upon the altar all night unto the

8. 3 Therefore shall ye abide. day and night

Num. 9. 16 and the appearance of fire by night

9. 21 whether (it was) by day or by night that the

11. 9 the dew fell upon the camp in the night

Num. 11. 32 stood up all that day, and all (that) night

14. 1 and cried: and the people wept that night

14. 14 cloud, and in a pillar of fire by night

22. 8 said unto them, Lodge here this night, and

22. 19 I pray you, tarry ye also here this night

22. 20 And God came unto Balaam at night, and

Deut. 1. 33 in fire by night, to show you by what way

9. 9, 11, 18, 25 forty days and forty nights

10. 10 first time, forty days and forty nights; and

10. 16 I brought thee forth out of Egypt by night

23. 10 uncleanliness that chanceeth him by night

28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt

Josh. 1. 1 shalt meditate therein day and night, that

4. 3 lodging place where ye shall lodge this n.

8. 3 of valour, and sent them away by night

8. 9 but Joshua lodged that night among the

8. 13 Joshua went that night into the midst of

10. 9 Joshua. went up from Gilgal all night

Judg. 6. 25 came to pass the same night, that the L.

6. 27 not do (it) by day, that he did (it) by night

6. 40 And God did so that night: for it was dry

7. 9 And it came to pass the same night, that

9. 32 Now therefore up by night, thou and the

9. 34 people that (were) with him, by night, and

16. 2 laid wait for him all night in the gate of

16. 2 and were quiet all the night, saying, In the

20. 5 knew her, and abused her all the night

25. 5 beset the house round about. by night

Ruth 3. 13 Tarry this night, and it shall be in the m.

1 Sa. 14. 34 every man his ox with him that night, and

14. 36 go down after the Philistines by night, and

15. 11 and he cried unto the LORD all night

15. 16 what the LORD hath said to me this night

19. 10 and David fled, and escaped that night

19. 24 naked all that day and all that night

25. 16 They were a wall unto us, both by night

25. 17 and Abisail came to the people by night

28. 8 and they came to the woman by night: and

28. 20 we bread all the day, nor all the night

28. 23 they rose up, and went away that night

30. 12 (any) water, three days and three nights

31. 12 valiant men arose, and went all night, and

2 Sa. 2. 29 Abner and his men walked all that night

3. 23 Joab and his men went all night, and they

4. 7 gat them away through the plain all night

4. 4 And it came to pass that night, that the

17. 1 arise and pursue after David this night

17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the

17. 7 will not tarry one with thee this night: and

21. 10 by day, nor the beasts of the field by nig.

1 Ki. 3. 5 appeared to Solomon in a dream by night

3. 19 this woman's child died in the night; be.

8. 29 may be open toward this house night and

8. 59 night unto the LORD our God day and night

8. 8 forty days and forty nights unto Horeb

2 Ki. 6. 14 they came by night, and compassed the c.

7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto

8. 21 he rose by night, and smote the Edomites

19. 35 it came to pass that night, that the angel

25. 4 all the men. fled by night by the way of

1 Ch. 9. 23 they were employed in. work day and n.

9. 3 it came to pass the same night, that the

2 Ch. 1. 7 In that night did God appear unto Solo.

6. 20 may be open upon this house day and n.

7. 12 LORD appeared to Solomon by night, and

11. 9 rose up by night, and smote the Edomites

35. 14 of burnt offerings and the fat until night

Neh. 1. 6 which I pray before thee now, day and n.

12. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men

13. 1 I went out by night by the gate of the v.

15. 25 Then went I up in the night by the brook

4. 9 set a watch against them day and night

4. 22 that in the night they may be a guard to

10. 12 in the night will they come to slay thee

9. 12 in the night by a pillar of fire, to give

19. 12 neither the pillar of fire by night, to show

6. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night or

6. 1 On that night could not the king sleep

2. 13 they sat down. seven days and seven n.

3. 3 and the night. it was said, There is a man

3. 6 that night, let darkness seize upon it: let

3. 7 Lo, let that night be solitary; let no joy

4. 13 In thoughts from the visions of the night

5. 14 and grope in the noon day as in the night

7. 3 and wearisome nights are appointed to me

17. 12 They change the night into day: the fig.

20. 11 he chased away as a vision of the night

24. 14 and needy, and in the night is as a thief

27. 20 a tempest stealth him away in the night

33. 15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, when

34. 25 he overturneth. In the night, so that they

35. 10 my maker, who giveth signs in the night

20. 20 Desire not the night, when people are cut

Psa. 1. 2 in his law doth he meditate day and night

6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim; I

17. 3 thou hast visited. in the night; thou ha.

19. 2 and night unto night sheweth knowledge

22. 2 and in the night season, and am not silent

32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon

42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and n.

48. 8 in the night his son: (shall be) with me

55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the

74. 16 The day (is) thine, the night also (is) thine

73. 14 led them. all the night with a light of f.

88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee

90. 4 when it is past, and (as) a watch in the n.

91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for. terror by n.

92. 2 To show forth. thy faithfulness every n.

104. 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night

105. 39 covering, and fire to give light in the ni.

Psa. 119. 55 remembered. in the night, and have kept

121. 6 not suite thee by day, nor the moon by n.

134. 1 which by night stand in the house of the

136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for

139. 11 even the night shall be light about me

139. 12 the night shineth as the day: the darkn.

Prov. 7. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark ni.

31. 15 She riseth also while it is yet night, and

31. 18 good: her candle goeth not out by night

Ecc. 2. 23 yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night

8. 16 neither day nor night: seeth sleep with his

Song 3. 1 By night on my bed I sought him whom

3. 8 upon his thigh, because of fear in the ni.

5. 2 (and) my locks with the drops of the night

Isa. 4. 5 the shining of a flaming fire by night: for

15. 1, 1 Because in the night. of Moab is laid w.

16. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the mid.

21. 8 and I am set in my ward whole nights

21. 11 what of the night? what of the night?

21. 12 The morning cometh, and also the night

26. 9 my soul have I desired thee in the night

27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and

28. 19 shall it pass over, by day and by night; and

29. 7 all. shall be as a dream of a night vision

30. 29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night, (w.)



Acts 27. 23 For there stood by me this night the angel  
27. 27 But when the fourteenth night was come  
Rom 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand  
1 Co. 11. 23 That the Lord Jesus the (same) night in  
1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we  
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that  
5. 2 we day . . . so cometh as a thief in the night  
5. 5 the day . . . not of the night, nor of darkness  
5. 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and  
7. 7 that be drunken are drunken in the night  
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night and  
1 Ti. 5. 5 supplications and prayers night and day  
2 Ti. 3. 1 remembrance of thee in my prayers night  
2 Pe. 3. 10 will come as a thief (in the night); in the  
Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy  
7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple; and  
8. 12 third part of it, and the night likewise  
12. 10 accused them before our God day and n.  
14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who  
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever  
21. 25 day: for there shall be no night there  
22. 5 there shall be no night there; and they

#### NIGHT and a day, a —

A night and a day, *νυκθήμερον* *nykthēmeron*.  
2 Co. 11. 25 a night and a day I have been in the deep

#### NIGHT, to pass the —

To pass the night, *לילה* *lailah*.  
Dan. 6. 18 Then the king . . . passed the night fasting

#### NIGHT HAWK —

Owl, *swallow, cuckoo*, *חֲסִידָה* *tachmas*.  
Lev. 11. 16 the night hawk, and the cuckoo, and the  
Deut 14. 15 the night hawk, and the cuckoo, and the

#### NIGHT season —

Night, *לילה* *lailah*.  
Job 30. 17 are pierced in me in the night season  
Psa. 16. 7 my reins . . . instruct me in the night seasons

#### NIM-RAH, נִימְרָה

flowing water.  
A city in Gad in Gilead, bordering on Moab, between Jazer and Heshon, or in the valley near Beth-aram. See *Beth-nimrah*.

Nun 32. 3 N., and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam

#### NIM-RIM, נִימְרִים

flowing streams.  
Waters on the borders of Gad and Moab; the ruins of a city *Nimrin* still remain near Ramoth (*el-Salt*).  
Isa. 15. 6 the waters of N. shall be desolate: for the  
Jer. 48. 34 the waters also of N. shall be desolate

#### NIM-ROD, נִימְרֹד

valiant, strong.  
1. Son of Cush, son of Ham. B.C. 2218.  
Gen. 10. 8 Cush begat N.: he began to be a mighty  
10. 9 as N. the mighty warrior before the Lord  
1 Ch. 1. 10 Cush begat N.: he began to be mighty upon  
2. His land, i.e. Babylonia.  
Mic. 5. 6 the land of N. in the entrances thereof

#### NIM-SHI, נִימְשִׁי

*Jah reveals*.  
Grandfather or father of Jehu, who smote Joram son of Ahab, and reigned in his stead over Israel. B.C. 950.  
1 Ki. 10. 16 the son of N. shalt thou anoint (to be) k.  
2 Ki. 9. 2, 14 Jehu, son of Jehoshaphat, the son of N.  
9. 20 (is) like the driving of J. the son of N.  
2 Ch. 22. 7 he went out . . . against Jehu the son of N.

#### NINE —

1. Nine, *תֵּשַׁה* *tesha*, *tishah*.  
Gen. 5. 5 days . . . were nine hundred and thirty ye.  
8 the days of Seth were nine hundred and  
5. 11 the days of Enos were nine hundred and  
5. 14 the days of Cain were nine hundred and  
5. 20 the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty  
5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years  
9. 29 the days of Noah were nine hundred and  
11. 19 Peleg lived . . . two hundred and nine years  
12. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and  
17. 1. 24 Abram was ninety years old and nine  
Exod 33. 24 the gold . . . was twenty and nine talents, and  
Lev. 25. 8 shall be unto thee forty and nine years  
Num. 1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hundr.  
3. 15 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred  
29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams  
34. 13 nine cubits (was) the length thereof, and  
Deut. 3. 11 for an inheritance unto the nine tribes  
Josh 13. 7 for an inheritance unto the nine tribes  
14. 2 the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe  
15. 32 the cities (are) twenty and nine, with th.  
25. 44, 54 nine cities with their villages  
21. 16 nine cities out of those two tribes  
Judg. 4. 3 he had nine hundred chariots of iron: and  
4. 13 nine hundred chariots of iron, and all  
2 Sa. 24. 8 the end of nine months and twenty days  
2 Ki. 14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerus.  
15. 13 the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah  
17. 17 the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah  
17. 1 reigned in Samaria over Israel nine years  
18. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
1 Ch. 3. 8 Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine  
9. 9 brethren . . . nine hundred and fifty and six  
2 Ch. 25. 1 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
29. 1 reigned nine and twenty years in Jerusa.  
Ezra 1. 9 thousands and chargers . . . nine and twenty kn.  
2. 8 The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty  
2. 36 children . . . nine hundred seventy and three  
2. 42 (in) all an hundred thirty and nine  
Neh. 7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty  
7. 39 children . . . nine hundred seventy and three  
11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities  
11. 8 Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight

#### 2. Nine, ἐννέα *ennea*.

Luke 17. 17 not ten cleansed? but where (are) the nine?

#### NINETEEN —

Nine-ten, *תֵּשַׁה עֶשְׂרֵה* *tesha esre, tishah asar*.  
Gen. 11. 25 Nahor lived . . . an hundred and nineteen  
Josh 19. 38 nineteen cities with their villages  
2 Sa. 2. 30 lacked of David's servants nineteen men

#### NINETEENTH —

Nine-ten, *תֵּשַׁה עֶשְׂרֵה* *tesha esre, tisha asar*.  
2 Ki. 25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king N.  
1 Ch. 24. 16 The nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth.  
25. 26 The nineteenth to Mallothi, (he), his sons  
Jer. 52. 12 which (was) the nineteenth year of Nebu.

#### NINETY —

Ninety, *תִּשְׁעִים* *tishim*.  
Gen. 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat C.  
5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years  
5. 30 Lamech lived . . . five hundred ninety and  
17. 1 And when Abram was ninety years old  
17. 17 shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?  
17. 24 And Abram (was) ninety years old and n.  
1 Sa. 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old  
1 Ch. 9. 6 their brethren, six hundred and ninety,  
Ezra 2. 16 children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and  
2. 20 The children of Gibbar, ninety and five  
2. 58 servants, (were) three hundred ninety and  
8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven  
Neh. 7. 21 of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight  
7. 25 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five  
7. 60 (were) three hundred ninety and two  
Jer. 52. 23 there were ninety and six pomegranates on  
Eze. 4. 5 the days, three hundred and ninety days  
4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou  
47. 12 and the length thereof ninety cubits  
Dan. 12. 11 a thousand two hundred and ninety days

#### NINETY and nine —

Ninety nine, *ἐννεήκονταεννέα* *enneēkontaennea*.  
Matt. 8. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine  
18. 13 than of the ninety and nine which went  
Luke 15. 4 doth not leave the ninety and nine in the  
15. 7 more than over ninety and nine just per.

#### NIN-E-VE, Νινευί

Same as succeeding.  
Luke 11. 32 men [of N.] shall rise up in the judgment

#### NI-NE-VEH, נִינְוֶה, Νινευή

A city on a tract above the confluence of the Zabatus or Lycus (great Zab) with the Tigris; now called *Kouanjak*. It was greater than Babylon, being in circumference 480 stadia, or twenty-four hours (three days') journey, Jonah 3. 3; was the capital of Assyria; had more than 120,000 infants in it at one time; it was taken by Arbaces the Mede, B.C. 876; warned by Jonah in 882; conquered and destroyed by Cyaxares and Nebuchadnezzar in 606; Hieracilus and Rhazates fought a great battle on its site, A.D. 627; it was explored by Layard in 1840-1853.

Gen. 10. 11 builded N., and the city Rehoboth, and  
10. 12 Resen between N. and Calah: the same  
2 Ki. 19. 36 and went and returned, and dwelt at N.  
Isa. 37. 37 and went and returned, and dwelt at N.  
Jon. 1. 2 go to N., that great city, and cry against  
3. 2 go unto N., that great city, and preach  
3. 3 Jonah arose, and went unto N., according  
3. 3 N. was an exceeding great city of three  
4. 1 yet forty days, and N. shall be overthrown,  
5. 1 the people of N. believed God, and proclaimed  
3. 6 word came unto the king of N., and he arose  
3. 7 published through N. by the decree of the  
4. 11 And should not I spare N., that great city  
Nah. 1. 1 The burden of Nineveh. The book of the  
2. 8 N. (is) of old like a pool of water; yet  
3. 7 N. is laid waste: who will bemoan her? w.  
Zeph. 2. 13 will make N. a desolation, (and) dry like  
Matt. 2. 41 The men of N. shall rise in judgment with

#### NI-NE-VITES, Νινευίται

Inhabitants of Nineveh.  
Luke 11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the N., so shall

#### NINTH —

1. Ninth, *תֵּשִׁי* *teshi*.  
Lev. 25. 22 eat (yet) of old fruit until the ninth year  
Num 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.  
2 Ki. 17. 6 And in the ninth year of Hoshea the king of  
1 Ch. 12. 12 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth  
24. 11 The ninth to Jeshiah, the tenth to Shee.  
24. 16 The ninth to Mattaniah, (he), his sons  
27. 12 The ninth (captain) for the ninth month  
Ezra 10. 9 It (was) the ninth month, and the twentieth  
Jer. 36. 9 it came to pass . . . in the ninth month, (that)  
36. 22 in the winter house, in the ninth month  
39. 2 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.  
52. 4 it came to pass in the ninth year of his  
Eze. 24. 1 Again in the ninth year, in the tenth m.  
Hag. 2. 10, 18 four and twentieth (day) of, ninth (m.).  
Zech. 7. 1 in the fourth (day) of the ninth month  
2. Nine, *תֵּשַׁה* *tesha*, *tishah*.  
Lev. 23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even  
2 Ki. 18. 10 that (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of  
25. 3 And on the ninth (day) of the (fourth) m.  
2 Ch. 16. 12 in the thirty and ninth year of his reign  
Jer. 39. 2 in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of the  
52. 6 in the fourth month, in the ninth (day) of  
3. Ninth, *ἐννὰτος* *ennatos*, *énatos* *enatos*.  
Matt. 20. 5 went out about the sixth and ninth hour  
27. 45 over all the land unto the ninth hour  
27. 46 about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a  
Mark 15. 33 over the whole land until the ninth hour

Mark 15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud  
Luke 23. 44 over all the earth until the ninth hour  
Acts 3. 1 the hour of prayer, (being) the ninth (ho.)  
10. 3 He saw . . . about the ninth hour of the day  
10. 30 at the ninth hour I prayed in my house  
Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the

#### NI-SAN, נִסָּן

The first month of the year (called *Abib* in the Books of Moses), beginning with the new moon at the end of March. It is the name of the Babylonian god of "spring."  
Neh. 2. 1 And it came to pass in the month N., in the  
Esth. 3. 7 the first month, that (is), the month N.

#### NIS'-ROCH, נִסְרֹךְ

*eagle, hawk*.  
An Assyrian idol with a temple in Nineveh, in which Sennacherib was slain, B.C. 698: it had a human form with an eagle's head, according to Philo, as quoted by Eusebius.

2 Ki. 19. 37 worshipping in the house of N. his god  
Isa. 37. 38 worshipping in the house of N. his god

#### NITRE —

Nitre, *נֶפֶת* *nether*.  
Prov 25. 20 vinegar upon nitre, so (is) he that singeth  
Jer. 2. 22 though thou wash thee with nitre, and

#### NO, נֹא

A city on both sides of the Nile; the capital of Upper Egypt, called also *Thebes* and *Diospolis*; the chief seat of the worship of Amon, with a famous temple. It was destroyed. B.C. 81.

Jer. 46. 25 I will punish the multitude of N., and  
Eze. 30. 14 in Zoan, and will execute judgments in N.  
30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of N.  
30. 16 N. shall be rent asunder, and Noph (shall)  
Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous N., that was

#### NO —

1. There is not, there are not, *אֵין* *ayin*.  
1 Ki. 18. 26 But (there was) no voice, nor any that  
Jer. 7. 32 shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place  
2. Not (anything), *לֹא* *al* (*meimnah*).  
Gen. 13. 8 Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no  
Jer. 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm  
3. End, cessation, only, *עַד* *ephes*.  
Isa. 5. 8 lay field to field, till . . . no place, that they  
Prov 26. 20 Where no wood is . . . the fire goeth out; so  
Amos 6. 10 he shall say, No. Then shall he say, Hold  
4. Not, *לֹא* *bal*.  
Isa. 33. 21 wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither  
5. Not any, *לֹא* *kol* *la*.  
Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion  
Dan. 2. 10 therefore . . . no king, lord, nor ruler . . . asked  
2. 35 no place was found for them: and the st.  
3. 25 the midst of . . . fire, and they have no hurt  
3. 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power  
3. 29 because there is no other God that can de.  
4. 9 no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visi.  
6. 2 accounts . . . and the king should have no  
6. 15 That no decree nor statute which the king  
6. 22 before thee, O king, have I done no hurt  
6. No, *לֹא* *lo*.  
Gen. 15. 3 Behold, to me thou hast given no seed: and  
16. 1 Sarai, Abram's wife, bare him no children  
7. Without, *לֹא* *le lo*, *be lo*.  
1 Ch. 12. 17 seeing . . . no wrong in mine hands, the God  
2 Ch. 13. 9 may be a priest of (them that are) no gods  
Job 26. 3 hast thou counselled (him that hath) no w.?  
8. But, *ἀλλὰ* *alla*.  
Luke 23. 15 No, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him  
9. No, not, *οὐκ* *mē*.  
Matt. 6. 31 Therefore take no thought, saying, What  
6. 34 Take therefore no thought for the morrow  
9. 36 were scattered abroad, as sheep having no  
13. 5 sprung up, because they had no deepness  
13. 6 because they had no root, they withered  
22. 23 which say that there is no resurrection, and  
22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his bro.  
23. 5 having no issue, left his wife unto his br.  
23. 9 call no (man) your father upon the earth  
Mark 4. 5 sprang up, because it had no depth of ea.  
4. 6 and because it had no root, it withered a.  
6. 8 save a staff only: no scrip, no bread, no  
12. 18 Sadducees, which say there is no resurre.  
12. 19 leave no children, that his brother should  
13. 11 take no thought beforehand what ye shall  
Luke 12. 11 take ye no thought I say or what thing ye  
12. 22 Take no thought for your life, what ye  
13. 11 was bowed together, and could in no wise  
22. 36 he that hath no sword, let him sell his g.  
Acts 1. 20 be desolate, and let no man dwell therein  
23. 8 For the Sadducees say that there is no r.  
Rom. 5. 13 but sin is not imputed when there is no l.  
7. 3 so that she is no adulteress, though she  
1 Co. 1. 10 and (that) there be no divisions among you  
7. 37 standeth steadfast in his heart, having no  
2 Co. 5. 21 made him . . . sin for us, who knew no sin  
13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not  
Gal. 4. 8 service unto them which by nature are no  
Eph. 2. 12 having no hope, and without God in the w.  
5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful w.  
1 Th. 4. 6 That no (man) go beyond and defraud his  
4. 13 not, even as others which have no hope  
2 Th. 3. 14 have no company with him, that he may  
1 Ti. 1. 3 charge some that they teach no other do.  
3. 3 Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy



Titus 1. 7 not given to wine, no striker, not given to Jas. 2. 13 without mercy that hath showed us me.  
 1 Pe. 3. 10 refrain...his lips that they speak no guile  
 10. *Not any, μή τι μὲ τί.*  
 Luke 11. 36 full of light, having no part dark, 12. 4.  
 11. *Not even one, μηδὲς μᾶλεις.*  
 Luke 3. 13 Exact no more than that which is appoin.  
 Acts 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name  
 13. 28 And though they found no cause of death  
 15. 28 to lay upon you no greater burden than  
 16. 40 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here  
 19. 28 there being no cause whereby we may give  
 21. 25 [concluded that they observe no such thing]  
 28. 6 had looked a great while, and saw no harm  
 28. 18 because there was no cause of death in me  
 1 Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift; wait.  
 30. 25, 27 asking no question for conscience' sake  
 2 Co. 6. 3 Giving no offence in any thing, that them.  
 13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not  
 Heb. 10. 2 should have had no more conscience of  
 12. *Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ μὲ.*  
 1 Co. 8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand  
 Rev. 18. 7 I sit a queen...and shall see no sorrow  
 13. *Not, no, οὐ οὐ.*  
 Matt. 6. 1 otherwise ye have no reward of your Fat.  
 12. 39 there shall no sign be given to it, but the  
 16. 4 there shall no sign be given unto it, but  
 16. 7 (It is) because we have taken no bread  
 16. 8 why...because ye have brought no bread?  
 19. 18 Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt  
 23. 1 Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not thou  
 25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with them  
 25. 42 was an hungered, and yegave me no meat  
 25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink  
 26. 55 teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold  
 Mark 2. 17 They that are whole have no need of the  
 4. 7 thorns...choked it, and it yielded no fruit  
 4. 17 have no root in themselves, and so endure  
 4. 40 [so fearful? how is it that ye have no fa.?  
 8. 16 they reasoned... (It is) because we have no  
 8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?  
 9. 30 as no fuller on earth can white them  
 12. 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed  
 Luke 12. 2 And the seven had her, and left no seed  
 1. 7 They had no child, because that Elisabeth  
 1. 33 and of his kingdom there shall be no end  
 7. 2 because there was no room for them in the  
 7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet: but  
 7. 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman  
 8. 13 these have no root, which for a while be  
 8. 14 of...life, and bring no fruit to perfection  
 8. 27 had devils long time, and ware no clothes  
 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two  
 11. 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the sign  
 12. 17 What shall I do, because I have no room  
 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth  
 15. 7 first persons, which need no repentance  
 16. 2 account...for thou mayest be no longer  
 20. 22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute...or no?  
 20. 31 the seven...they left no children, and died  
 22. 53 ye stretched forth no hands against me  
 John 1. 21 thou that prophet? And he answered, No  
 1. 47 an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!  
 2. 3 mother...saith unto him, They have no w.  
 4. 9 for the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
 4. 17 woman answered and said, I have no hu.  
 4. 17 Thou hast well said, I have no husband  
 4. 38 to reap that whereon ye bestowed no la.  
 4. 44 a prophet hath no honour in his own co.  
 5. 7 Sir, I have no man, when the water is tr.  
 6. 53 and drink his blood, ye have no life in you  
 7. 18 is true, and no unrighteousness is in him  
 7. 52 look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet  
 8. 37 to kill me, because my word hath no place  
 8. 44 in the truth, because there is no truth in  
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin; but  
 11. 10 he stumbleth, because there is no light in  
 13. 8 If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with  
 15. 22 but now they have no cloak for their sin  
 16. 6 and crucify...for I find no fault in him  
 16. 9 Whence art thou? But Jesus gave him no  
 19. 15 answered, We have no king but Cesar  
 Acts 21. 5 have ye any meat? They answered him, No  
 7. 5 his seed after him, when...he had no chi.  
 7. 11 dearth...and our fathers found no sustena.  
 10. 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.  
 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldi.  
 13. 37 whom God raised again, saw no corrupt.  
 15. 2 had no small dissension and disput.v. 24.  
 18. 15 for I will be no judge of such (matters)  
 19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir  
 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen  
 19. 26 saying that they be no gods which are  
 21. 39 Tarsus...in Cilicia, a citizen of no mean c.  
 25. 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write  
 27. 20 and no small tempest lay on...all hope that  
 28. 2 the barbarous people showed us no little  
 Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with G.  
 3. 9, in no wise: for we have before proved  
 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes  
 3. 22 all them that believe; for there is no diff.  
 4. 15 for where no law is...no transgression  
 7. 18 in my flesh, dwelleth no good thing: for  
 10. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew  
 10. 19 you to jealousy by (them that are) no pe.  
 13. 1 there is no power but of God: the powers  
 13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: the  
 2 Co. 7. 25 I have no commandment of the Lord: yet  
 10. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but  
 11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the ch.

1 Co. 12. 21 eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no  
 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no  
 12. 24 our comely (parts) have no need: but God  
 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil  
 15. 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?  
 15. 13 But if there be no resurrection of the dead  
 2 Co. 2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found  
 8. 15 that [had gathered] little had no lack  
 11. 14 no marvel; for Satan himself is transfors.  
 11. 15 Therefore...no great thing if his ministers  
 Gal. 2. 6 God accepteth no man's person: for they  
 5. 23 temperance: against such there is no law  
 Phil. 3. 3 For we...have no confidence in the flesh  
 Col. 3. 25 receive...and there is no respect of persons  
 1 Th. 5. 1 But...ye have no need that I write unto  
 2 Ti. 3. 9 But they shall proceed no further, for  
 Heb. 8. 7 then should no place have been sought for  
 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission  
 10. 6 offerings...for sin thou hast had no plea,  
 10. 38 but...my soul shall have no pleasure in him  
 12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though  
 13. 10 whereof they have no right to eat which  
 13. 14 here have we no continuing city, but we  
 Jas. 1. 17 with whom is no variableness, neither s.  
 2. 11 Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if  
 1 Pe. 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found  
 1 Jo. 1. 8 If we say that we have no sin; we deceive  
 2. 7 I write no new commandment unto you  
 2. 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath  
 3. 5 to take away our sins; and in him is no  
 4. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love  
 3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my  
 Rev. 7. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst  
 6. 5 sware...that there should be time no lon.  
 14. 5 in their mouth was found no guile: for  
 14. 11 they have no rest day nor night, who wor.  
 18. 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and  
 20. 6 on such the second death hath no power  
 20. 11 and there was found no place for them  
 21. 1 passed away; and there was no more sea  
 21. 4 there shall be no more death, neither so.  
 21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God  
 21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither  
 21. 25 not be shut...for there shall be no night  
 22. 3 there shall be no more curse: but the th.  
 22. 5 shall be no night there...they need no c.  
 14. *Not any by any means, οὐ (μὴ) πᾶς οὐ (μὲ) πας.*  
 Matt. 24. 22 there should no flesh be saved: but for  
 Mark 13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the el.  
 Rom. 3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his sight  
 1 Co. 1. 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence  
 Gal. 2. 16 by the works of the law shall no flesh be  
 Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed  
 5. 5 For this ye know, that no whoremonger  
 Heb. 12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth  
 2 Pe. 1. 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of  
 1 Jo. 2. 21 because ye know it, and that no lie is of  
 3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal  
 Rev. 18. 22 shall be heard no more at all in these  
 15. *Not even, οὐδέ ουδέ.*  
 Rom. 4. 15 for where...law is...no trans. Matt. 24. 21.  
 2 Co. 3. 10 had [no] glory in this respect, by reason  
 16. *Not even one, οὐδὲς οὐδεις.*  
 Mark 6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save  
 Luke 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own country  
 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for e.  
 23. 4 (to) the people, I find no fault in this man  
 23. 14 have found no fault in this man touching  
 23. 22 I have found no cause of death in him: I  
 John 10. 41 John did no miracle: but all things 18. 36.  
 16. 29 speakest thou plainly, and speakest no p.  
 19. 4 ye may know that I find no fault in v. 11.  
 Acts 15. 9 put no difference between us and them  
 23. 0 We find no evil in this man: but if a spi.  
 25. 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as thou  
 27. 22 there shall be no loss of...life among you  
 28. 5 he shook off the beast...and felt no harm  
 Rom. 8. 1 therefore no...no condemnation to them  
 2 Co. 7. 5; 2 Ti. 2. 14; Ph. 4. 15; He. 6. 13; Ja. 3. 12.  
 17. *If, εἰ εἰ, Mark 8. 12.*  
 18. *No more, μηκέτι μέκετι, Mark 2. 2.*  
 19. *No not, οὐ μὴ οὐ μὲ, 1 Co. 8. 13; Rev. 18. 7.*  
 [See also Doubt, hope, means, purpose, rising.]  
 NO...as yet --  
 Not yet, οὐπω οὐπω.  
 Rev. 17. 12 which have received no kingdom == yet  
 NO...at all --  
 1. *Not at any time, μή ποτε μὲ ποτε*  
 Heb. 9. 17 otherwise it is of no strength at all while  
 2. *No, not even one, οὐ...οὐδὲς οὐ...οὐδεις.*  
 1 Jo. 1. 5 is light, and in him is no darkness at all  
 NO...is, where --  
 Without, ἄνευ βελι.  
 Psa. 63. 1 a dry and thirsty land, where no water is  
 NO case, in --  
 Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ μὲ.  
 Matt 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom  
 NO doubt --  
 1. *In truth, indeed, ἄρα ἀρα.*  
 Luke 11. 20 no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon  
 2. *For, wherefore, truly, γὰρ γαρ.*  
 1 Co. 9. 10 For our sakes no doubt, (this) is written

NO...henceforward --  
 Not any more, μηκέτι μέκετι.  
 Matt 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward  
 NO longer --  
 1. *Not any more, μηκέτι μέκετι.*  
 1 Th. 3. 5 when we could no longer forbear, we th.  
 3. 5 when I could no longer forbear, I sent to  
 1 Ti. 5. 23 Drink no longer water, but use a little w.  
 1 Pe. 4. 2 That he no longer should live the rest of  
 2. *Not any more, not again, οὐκέτι ουκέτι.*  
 Gal. 3. 25 we are no longer under a; Rev. 10. 6.  
 NO man --  
 1. *Not even one, μηδὲς μᾶλεις.*  
 Matt 8. 4 saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but  
 9. 30 saying, See (that) no man know (it)  
 16. 20 tell no man that he was Jesus the Christ  
 17. 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of  
 Mark 5. 43 straitly that no man should know it; and  
 7. 36 charged them that they should tell no m.  
 8. 30 charged them that they should tell no m.  
 9. 9 charged them that they should tell no m.  
 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever  
 Luke 3. 14 violence to no man, neither accuse (any)  
 5. 14 he charged him to tell no man; but go, and  
 8. 56 charged them that they should tell no m.  
 9. 21 commanded (them) to tell no man that  
 10. 4 nor shoes: and salute no man by the way  
 Acts 9. 7 hearing a voice, but seeing no man  
 23. 22 (See thou) tell no man that thou hast sh.  
 Rom 12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil. Pro.  
 13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an.  
 1 Co. 3. 18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man  
 3. 21 Therefore let no man glory in men. For  
 10. 24 Let no man seek his own, but every man  
 Gal. 6. 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me  
 Eph. 5. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words  
 Col. 2. 18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in  
 1 Th. 3. 3 That no man should be moved by these  
 1 Ti. 4. 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou  
 5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be  
 Titus 2. 15 with all authority. Let no man despise  
 3. 2; Jas. 1. 13; 1 Jo. 3. 7; Rev. 3. 11.  
 2. *No, no one, μὴ, μὴ τις μὲ, μέ τις, Matt. 8. 28.*  
 Rom. 14. 13; 1 Co. 16. 11; 2 Co. 11. 16; Col. 2. 16;  
 2 Th. 2. 3.  
 3. *Not, no, οὐ οὐ.*  
 2 Co. 11. 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting in  
 4. *Not even one, οὐδὲς οὐδεις.*  
 Matt 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either  
 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto  
 11. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father  
 17. 8 eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only  
 20. 7 unto him, Because no man hath hired us  
 22. 46 And no man was able to answer him a w.  
 24. 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)  
 Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth  
 2. 22 And no man putteth new wine into old  
 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's h.  
 5. 3 and no man could bind him, no, not with  
 5. 37 And he suffered no man to follow him, s.  
 7. 24 house, and would have no man know (it)  
 9. 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus  
 9. 39 there is no man which shall do a miracle  
 10. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 12. 14 thou art true, and carest for no man  
 12. 34 And no man after that durst ask him (any)  
 13. 32 knoweth no man, no, not the angels with  
 Luke 5. 36 No man putteth a piece of a new garment  
 5. 37 And no man putteth new wine into old  
 5. 39 No man also having drunk old (wine) st.  
 8. 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle  
 8. 51 [he suffered] no man to go in, save Peter  
 9. 36 told no man in those days any of these  
 9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.  
 10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the  
 11. 33 No man, when he hath lighted a candle  
 15. 16 swine did eat: and no man gave unto him  
 18. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or  
 John 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the  
 3. 1 for no man can do these miracles that t.  
 3. 13 And no man hath ascended up to heaven  
 3. 32 and no man receiveth his testimony  
 4. 27 yet no man said, What seekest thou? or  
 5. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath  
 6. 44 No man can come to me, except the Father  
 6. 65 that no man can come unto me, except it w.  
 7. 4 For (there is) no man (that) doeth any t.  
 7. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for  
 7. 27 cometh, no man knoweth whence he is  
 7. 30 but no man laid hands on him, because  
 7. 44 taken him: but no man laid hands on him  
 8. 10 [accusers? hath no man condemned thee?]  
 8. 11 [She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said]  
 8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man  
 8. 20 and no man laid hands on him; for his h.  
 9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can work  
 10. 18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it d.  
 13. 28 Now no man at the table knew for what  
 14. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by  
 15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that  
 16. 22 and your joy no man taketh from you  
 Acts 5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to  
 5. 23 when we had opened, we found no man  
 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw [no m.]  
 18. 10 and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee  
 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or  
 25. 11 no man may deliver me unto them. I app.  
 Rom 14. 7 to himself, and no man dieth to himself



- 1 Co. 2. 11 so the things of God knoweth no man, but  
 2. 15 yet he himself is judged of no man  
 3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than  
 12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God  
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but  
 14. 2 unto God: for no man understandeth (him)  
 2 Co. 5. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man  
 7. 1 Receive us: we have wronged no man, we  
 7. 2 corrupted no man, we have defrauded no m.  
 11. 9 I was chargeable [to no man]: for that w.  
 Gal. 3. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in  
 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto  
 Eph. 5. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh  
 Paul. 2. 20 For I have no man like minded, who will  
 Ti. 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see; to  
 Ti. 2. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself  
 4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with me  
 Heb. 7. 13 of which no man gave attendance at the  
 12. 14 without which no man shall see the Lord  
 Jas. 3. 8 But the tongue can no man tame; (it is) an  
 1 Jo. 4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we  
 Rev. 17. 17 which no man knoweth saying he that re.  
 3. 7 he that openeth, and no man shutteth  
 3. 7 and shutteth, and no man openeth  
 3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it: for  
 5. 3 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither  
 4. 4 because no man was found worthy to open  
 7. 9 multitude, which no man could number  
 14. 3 and no man could learn that song but the  
 15. 3 no man was able to enter into the temple  
 18. 11 for no man buyeth their merchandise any  
 19. 12 written that no man knew but he himself

## NO manner —

Not any, לא כול la.

Dan. 6. 23 and no manner of hurt was found upon

## NO more —

1. Without, save, not, בלתי bilti.

Job 14. 12 till the heavens (be) no more, they shall

2. Not any more, μηκέτι mēketi.

Mark 1. 45 inasmuch that Jesus could no more openly

9. 25 out of him, and enter no more into him

John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto

8. 11 [do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more]

Acts 13. 34 no more to return to corruption, he said

Rom 15. 23 But now having no more place in these

Eph. 4. 28 Let him that stole steal no more; but ra.

3. So not even, οὐδὲ οὐδε ousde.

John 15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide in me

4. Not any more, not again, οὐκέτι ouketi.

Matt 19. 6 Wherefore they are no more twain, but

Mark 7. 12 And ye suffer him no more to do ought

10. 8 so then they are no more twain, but one

14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the v.

Luke 15. 19, 21 am no more worthy to be called thy

John 6. 66 went back, and walked no more with him

11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly

14. 19 while, and the world seeth me no more

16. 10 I go to my Father, and ye see me no more

16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish, for

16. 25 time cometh, when I shall no more speak

17. 11 And now I am no more in the world, but

Acts 8. 33 that the eunuch saw him no more: and he

20. 25 kingdom of God, shall see my face no m.

20. 38 that they should see his face no more

Rom. 6. 9 being raised from the dead dieth no more

6. 9 death hath no more dominion over him

7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that

11. 6 And if by grace, then (is it) no more of w.

11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But if

11. 6 [no more grace, otherwise works is no more]

Gal. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no more

Gal. 3. 18 (be) of the law, (it is) no more of promise

4. 7; Eph. 2. 19; Heb. 10. 18; 10. 26; Re. 18. 14

5. No more at all, οὐ μὴ ἔτι, Heb. 8. 12; 10. 21.

6. No more at all, πᾶς οὐ μὴ ἔτι, Rev. 18. 22.

## NO, nor yet —

But not even, ἀλλ' οὐδέ all' ousde.

Luke 23. 15 No, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him

## NO (one) —

1. Not even, μηδέ mēde.

Co. 5. 11 extortioner; with such an one no not to

2. Not even, οὐδέ ousde.

Matt. 8. 10 not found so great faith, [no, not] in Isr.

24. 26 knoweth no (man), no, not the angels of

Mark 13. 32 hour knoweth no man, not the angels

Luke 7. 9 not found so great faith, no, not in Israel

Acts 7. 5 no, not (so much as) to set his foot on: yet

Rom. 3. 10 There is none righteous, no, not one

1 Co. 6. 5 [no, not] one that shall be able to, Gal. 2. 5

3. Unto, up to, ἕως heōs, Rom. 3. 12.

4. Not even, οὐτε oute.

Mark 5. 3 man could bind him, [no, not] with chains

## NO room —

Not any more, μηκέτι mēketi.

Mark 2. 2 that there was no room to receive (them)

## NO...so much —

Not even, οὐδέ ousde.

Mark 6. 31 they had no leisure so much as to eat

## NO value —

Nought, οὐκ ἔτι.

Job 13. 4 ye (are) all physicians of no value

## NU where —

There is not, there are not, לֹא־אֵין.

1 Sa. 10. 14 we saw that (they were) no where, we

## NO whither —

No whither, לֹא אָנֹכִי לֹא־אֵנִי lo aneh va-anah.

Kl. 5. 25 And he said, Thy servant went no whither

## NO wise, in —

Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ mā.

Matt. 5. 18 one tittle shall in no wise pass from the

10. 42 I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose

Luke 8. 17 a little child shall in no wise enter

John 6. 37 him that cometh to me I will in no wise

Acts 13. 41 a work which ye shall in no wise believe

Rev. 21. 27 there shall in no wise enter into it any

## NO-AD-ṬAH, נֹחַדִּיחַ Nah assemblies.

1. A Levite who weighed the vessels of the sanctuary.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 33 Jozabad. and N. the son of Binnui, Lev.

2. A female partisan of Sanballat and Tobiah, called a

prophetess, who tried to terrify Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 6. 14 on the prophetess N., and the rest of the

## NO'-AH, NO'-E, נֹחַ rest. Nōe.

Son of Lamech, and father of Shem, Ham, and Japheth;

born B.C. 2548, died 1998, aged 950 years; he was the

tenth from Adam through Seth, and was born 126 years

after the death of Adam, and 14 after that of Seth; he

was contemporary with Enos for 84 years, with Terah

for 128 years, and with Abram for about 50 years. The

Babylonians called him Xisuthrus, son of Ohiartes; the

Chinese, Yao or Fo-Hi; others Prometheus, Deucalion,

Atlas, Theuth, Inachus, Osiris, Dagon, &c.

Gen. 5. 29 he called his name N., saying, This (sa.)

5. 30 Lamech lived after he begat N. five hun.

5. 32 N. was five hundred years old: and N. b.

6. 8 But N. found grace in the eyes of the Lo.

6. 9 These (are) the generations of N.: N. was

6. 10 just man. (and) N. walked with God

6. 11 N. begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and J.

6. 13 God said unto N., The end of all flesh is

6. 22 Thus did N.; according to all that God

7. 1 the LORD said unto N., Come thou and all

7. 5 N. did according unto all that the LORD

7. 6 And N. (was) six hundred years old when

7. 7 N. went in, and his sons, and his wife, and

7. 9 two and two unto N.. God. comman. N.

7. 11 In the sixth hundredth year of N.'s life, in

7. 13 the selfsame day entered N., and Shem

7. 13 the sons of N., and N.'s wife, and the th.

7. 15 they went in unto N. into the ark, two

7. 23 N. only remained (alive), and they that

8. 1 God remembered N., and every living th.

8. 6 N. opened the window of the ark which

8. 11 N. knew that the waters were abated from

8. 13 N. removed the covering of the ark, and

8. 15 And God spake unto N., saying

8. 18 N. went forth, and his sons, and his wife

8. 20 N. builded an altar unto the LORD; and

9. 1 God blessed N. and his sons, and said unto

9. 8 God spake unto N., and to his sons with

9. 17 God said unto N., This (is) the token of

9. 18 the sons of N., that went forth of the ark

9. 19 These (are) the three sons of N.: and of

9. 20 N. began (to be) an husbandman, and he

9. 24 N. awoke from his wine, and knew what

9. 28 N. lived after the flood three hundred and

9. 29 the days of N. were nine hundred and fifty

10. 1 (are) the generations of the sons of N.

10. 32 These (are) the families of the sons of N.

1 Ch. 1. 4 N., Shem, Ham, and Japheth

Isa. 54. 9 For this (is as) the waters of N. unto me

54. 9 have sworn that the waters of N. should

Eze. 14. 14 Though these three men, N., Daniel, and

14. 20 Though N., Daniel, and Job, (were) in it

Matt. 24. 37 But as the days of N. (were), so shall also

24. 38 until the day that N. entered into the ark

Luke 3. 36 which was (the son of) N., which was (the

17. 26 as it was in the days of N., so shall it be

17. 27 until the day that N. entered into the ark

Heb. 11. 7 By faith N., being warned of God of things

Pe. 3. 20 waited in the days of N., while the ark was

Pe. 2. 5 spared not the old world, but saved N.

## NO'-AH, נֹחַ flattery.

A daughter of Zelophehad, the grandson of Gilead, the

grandson of Manasseh, the elder son of Joseph. B.C.

1470.

Num. 26. 33 names of the daughters. (were). N., Hog.

27. 1 Mahlah, N., and Heglal, and Milcah, and

36. 11 For Mahlah. and N., the daughters of Zel.

Josh. 17. 3 names of his daughters, Mahlah, and N.

## NOB, נֹב height.

A Levitical city in Benjamin, two miles N. of Jeru-

salem, where eighty-five priests and their families were

slain by Doeg.

1 Sa. 21. 1 Then came David to N. to Ahimelech the

22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to N., to

22. 11 king sent to call. priests that (were) in N.

22. 19 N. smote he with the edge of the sword

Neh. 11. 32 (And) at Anathoth, N., Ananiah

Isa. 10. 32 As yet shall he remain at N. that day

NO'-PAH, נֹפֶח prominent.

1. A Manassite who took Kenath, an Amorite city in

mount Gilead. B.C. 1452.

Num. 32. 42 N. went and took Kenath, and the villag.

2. The city Kenath in Trachonitis at Bostra (Argob in Bashan); now called Kanuut; it is called Nophah, E. of Moab, or of the kingdom of Sihon, near Medeba.

Num. 32. 42 took Kenath. and called it N., after his

Judg. 8. 11 that dwelt in tents on the east of N. and

## NOBLE —

1. Honourable, אָדִיר addir.

Judg. 5. 13 dominion over the nobles among the peo.

2 Ch. 23. 20 nobles, and the governors of the people

Neh. 3. 5 their nobles put not their necks to the

10. 29 They clave to their brethren, their nobles

Jer. 14. 3 their nobles have sent their little ones

30. 21 their nobles shall be of themselves, and

Nah. 3. 18 thy nobles shall dwell (in the dust): thy

2. Great, גָּדוֹל gadol.

Jon. 3. 7 by the decree of the king and his nobles

3. Freemen, nobles, חֹרִים chorim.

1 Ki. 21. 8 the nobles that (were) in his city dwelling

21. 11 the nobles who were the inhabitants in

Neh. 2. 16 nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor

4. 14, 15 said unto the nobles, and to the rulers

5. 7 I rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and

7. 1 nobles of Judah sent many letters unto

7. 5 the nobles, and the rulers, and the people

13. 17 I contended with the nobles of Judah, and

Ecdl. 10. 17 thy king (is) the son of nobles, and thy

Isa. 34. 12 call the nobles thereof to the kingdom

Jer. 27. 20 all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem

29. 6 the king of Babylon slew all the nobles

4. Rare, precious, prized, יָקָר yagqir.

Ezra 4. 10 the great and noble Asnapper brought over

5. A leader, נָגִיד nagid.

Job 29. 10 The nobles held their peace, and their

6. Willing hearted, liberal, נָדִיב nadiḇ.

Num. 21. 18 the nobles of the people digged it, by

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like Ureḇ and like Zeeb

Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule, and nobles, (even) all

Isa. 13. 2 they may go into the gates of the nobles

7. Well born, of good birth, εὐγενής eugenēs.

Acts 17. 11 These were more noble than those in Th.

1 Co. 1. 26 not many mighty, not many noble, (are c.)

## NOBLE, most —

1. Foremost ones, פְּרָמִיּוֹת partemim.

Esth. 6. 9 of one of the king's most noble princes

2. Strongest, most powerful, κράτιστος kratistos.

Acts 24. 3 always, and in all places, most noble Felix

26. 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but speak

## NOBLEMAN —

1. Kingly, belonging to a king, βασιλικός basilikos.

John 4. 46 there was a certain nobleman



- 1 Sa. 4. 6 the noise of this great shout in the camp  
4. 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying  
4. 14 What (meaneeth) the noise of this tumult?  
1 Ki. 1. 41 Wherefore (is this) noise of the city being  
1. 45 This (is) the noise that ye have heard  
2 Ki. 7. 6 the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots  
7. 6 a noise of horses, (even) the noise of a  
11. 13 Athaliah heard the noise of the guard  
2 Ch. 23. 12 Athaliah heard the noise of the people  
Ezra 3. 13 noise of the shout of joy from the noise  
3. 13 shout, and the noise was heard afar off  
Psa. 42. 7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of  
43. 4 mightier than the noise of many waters  
Isa. 13. 4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains  
13. 4 a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of  
24. 18 he who fleeth from the noise of the fear  
30. 6 great noise, with storm and tempest, and  
33. 3 At the noise of the tumult the people  
Jer. 4. 29 The whole city shall flee for the noise of  
10. 22 the noise of the bruit is come, and a great  
11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath  
47. 3 At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs  
49. 21 earth is moved at the noise of their fall  
49. 21 noise thereof was heard in the Red sea  
50. 46 At the noise of the taking of Babylon the  
Lam. 2. 7 they have made a noise in the house of the  
Eze. 1. 24 the noise of their wings, like the noise of  
1. 24 the voice of speech, as the noise of an host  
3. 13 noise of the wings... the noise... a noise of  
19. 7 the land was desolate... by the noise of his  
26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the  
37. 7 as I prophesied, there was a noise, and he  
43. 2 his voice (was) like a noise of many wat.  
Joel 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of m.  
2. 5 like the noise of a flame of fire that devo.  
Nah. 3. 2 The noise of a whip, and the noise of the  
Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and

5. Trembling, trouble, anger, rage, רעש, רעש.  
Job 37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and

6. Outcry, shouting, רעש rea.  
Job 36. 33 The noise thereof sheweth concerning it

7. Wasting, desolation, noise, שאון shaon.  
Psa. 65. 7 stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of  
Isa. 24. 8 the noise of them that rejoice endeth  
25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of stra.  
26. 6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice from  
Jer. 25. 31 A noise shall come... to the ends of the e.  
46. 17 Pharaoh king of Egypt (is but) a noise; he  
55. 5 do roar... a noise of their voice is uttered

8. Cry, crying, noise, תשואה teshuah.  
Job 36. 29 the clouds, (or) the noise of his tabernacle?

9. Sound, voice, tone, פאנף phanph.  
Rev. 6. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder

NOISE, loud —  
Shout, shouting, blowing, רעש teruah.  
Psa. 33. 3 new song, play skillfully with a loud noise

NOISE, to make = (loud) —  
1. To (cause to) make a noise, הוּם hum. 5.  
Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.  
Mic. 2. 12 they shall make great noise by reason of

2. To roar, more, sound, רעש hamah.  
Psa. 59. 6 they make a noise like a dog, and go round  
59. 14 let them make a noise like a dog, and go  
Isa. 17. 12 of many people (which) make a noise like  
Jer. 4. 10 my heart maketh a noise in me, Zec. 9. 15

3. To break forth, פצץ patsach.  
Psa. 93. 4 Make a loud noise and rejoice, and sing p.

4. To cause to hear or be heard, שמע shamen, 5.  
Josh. 6. 10 Ye shall not shout, nor make any noise.  
1 Ch. 15. 28 making a noise with psalteries and harps

5. To disturb, cause a tumult, θορυβέω thourub-eo.  
Matt. 9. 23 minstrels and the people making a noise

NOISE, with great —  
With a hissing noise, βοῦνθρον boynthron.  
2 Pe. 3. 10 shall pass away with a great noise, and the

NOISED (abroad), to be —  
1. To bear, ακούω akouo.  
Mark 2. 1 It was noised that he was in the house

2. To talk or speak throughout, διαλαλέω dialaleo.  
Luke 1. 65 and all these sayings were noised abroad

3. There came a voice, ἰννομαί φωνή, Acts 2. 6.

NOISOME —  
1. Mischief, calamity, חמא hamah.  
Psa. 91. 3 deliver thee... from the noisome pestilence

2. Evil, רע ra.  
Eze. 14. 15 If I cause noisome beasts to pass through  
14. 21 the famine, and the noisome beast, and the

3. Evil, bad, κακός kakos.  
Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore u.

NON, נון continuation.  
An Ephraimite through Beriah, who was born to  
Ephraim after the men of Gath had slain some of his  
sons; supposed by some to be the same as Nun the  
father of Joshua. B.C. 1492.

1 Ch. 7. 27 N. his son, Jehoshuah his son

NONE —  
1. There is not, אין ayin.  
Isa. 45. 21 and a Saviour; (there is) none besides me  
Jer. 30. 7 great, so that none (is) like; = Ch. 20. 24.

2. Not, לא al.  
Ki. 9. 15 (then) let none go forth (nor) escape out

3. End, cessation, except, only, עסן enhes.  
Deut. 32. 36 is gone, and (there is) none shut up, or left  
Isa. 40. 9 (I am) God, and (there is) none like me

4. Not, לא bal.  
Psa. 1. 15 seek out his wickedness (till) thou find n.

5. Nothingness, not, בלי beli.  
Job 18. 15 his tabernacle, because (it is) none of his  
Isa. 14. 6 he... is persecuted, (and) none hindereth

6. Without, בלי bilti.  
Num. 21. 35 until there was none left him alive: and

7. No, לא la.  
Dan. 2. 11 and there is none other that can show it  
4. 35 none can stay his hand, or say unto him  
6. 4 they could find none occasion nor fault

8. No, לא lo.  
Exod. 9. 24 was none like it in all the land of Egypt  
Num. 7. 9 But unto the sons of Kohath he gave none

9. Not a man, לא איש ish lo.  
Gen. 23. 6; Psa. 49. 7; Jer. 23. 14; Zech. 8. 17, &c.

10. Not any, לא כל kol lo.  
Lev. 27. 29 None devoted, which shall be devoted of  
Isa. 34. 16 these shall fail, none shall want her mate

11. Not a woman, לא אישה ishshah lo.  
Isa. 34. 16 these shall fail, none shall want her mate

12. Not any, לא כל kol.  
Dan. 6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

13. Not, לא מē.  
Luke 3. 11 let him impart to him that hath none  
11. 24 finding none, he saith, I will return unto  
Co. 7. 29 that have wives be as though they had n.

14. Not even one, μηδεις mēdeis.  
John 8. 10 [saw none but the woman, he said unto h.]  
Acts 8. 24 Pray... that none of these things which ye  
11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the  
24. 23 that he should forbid none of his acquai.

1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to sp.  
Rev. 2. 10 Fear [none of] those things which thou sh.

15. No, not, οὐ ou.  
Matt. 12. 43 dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none  
26. 60 But found none: yea, though many false  
26. 60 witnesses came, [ye] found they none]

Mark. 12. 31 There is none other commandment grea.  
12. 32 there is one God; and there is none other  
14. 55 sought... to put... to death; and found none

Luke. 13. 7 seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none  
13. 7 seek that there was none other boat there  
John 6. 22 silver and gold have I none; but such as  
Acts 3. 6 he gave him none inheritance in it, nor  
Rom. 3. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous  
3. 11 none that understandeth, there is none  
3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one  
3. 13 not the spirit of Christ, he is none of his

2 Co. 1. 13 we write none other things unto you than  
Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.  
1 Jo. 2. 10 there is none occasion of stumbling in him  
Rev. 2. 24 But... I will put upon you none other bur.

16. Not even one, ουδεις oudeis.  
Matt. 17. 17 [(there is) none good but one, (that is)]  
Luke 1. 61 There is none of thy kindred that is ca.  
4. 26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save  
4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Na.  
14. 24 that none of these men which were bid  
18. 10 good? none (is) good, save one, (that is)

John 7. 10 none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye  
15. 24 done... the works which none other man  
16. 5 none of you asketh me, Whither goest  
17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of perd.  
18. 9 them which thou gavest me... I lost none  
21. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him, Who

Acts 8. 16 as yet he was fallen upon none of them  
18. 17 And Gallio cared for none of those [20. 24.  
25. 11 if there be none of these things whereof  
25. 18 they brought none accusation of such t.  
26. 22 saying none other things than those v. 26.

Rom. 14. 7 none of us liveth to himself, and no man  
1 Co. 1. 14 I thank God that I baptized none of you  
8. 4 Which none of the princes of this world  
8. 4 we know... that... none other God but one  
9. 15 I have used none of these things: neither  
14. 10 none of them (is) without signification  
Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded

17. Not even, ουτε oute.  
Acts 4. 12 there is [none] other name under heaven

18. Not any, μη τις mē tis.  
1 Pe. 4. 15 But let none of you suffer = murderer

19. Not any, ου τις ou tis.  
cts. 26. 26 I am persuaded that [none] of these thi.

20. Not any, איש בלי belish.  
Jer. 9. 10 so that none can pass through (them)

NONE (else) besides me —  
1. None except me, אפס בלי ephes bilade.  
Isa. 45. 6 they may know... that... none besides me

2. [There is] none still, אפס אפס aphsi od.  
Zeph. 2. 15 in her heart, I (am), and... none besides me

NOON (day or tide) —  
1. Brightness, bright thing, noon, צהר tsohar.

Gen. 43. 16 for (these) men shall dine with meat noon  
43. 25 the present against Joseph came at noon  
Deut. 28. 29 thou shalt grope at noon day, as the blind

2 Sa. 4. 5 Ishbosheth, who lay on = bed at noon  
1 Ki. 18. 26 name of Baal from morning even until n.  
18. 27 it came to pass at noon, that Elijah noc.  
20. 16 they went out at noon: but Benhadad

2 Ki. 4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and... died  
Job 5. 14 and grope in the noon day as in the night  
11. 17 age shall be clearer than the noon day  
Psa. 37. 6 bring forth... thy judgment as the noon d.  
55. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will  
91. 6 the destruction (that) wasteth at noon d.

Song 1. 7 where thou makest (thy flock) to rest at n.  
Isa. 16. 3 as the night in the midst of the noon day  
58. 10 thy darkness (be) as the noon day  
59. 10 we stumble at noon day as in the night

Jer. 6. 4 Prepare ye war... arise... let us go up at n.  
15. 8 brought upon them... a spoiler at noon d.  
Amos 8. 9 I will cause the sun to go down at noon  
Zeph. 2. 4 shall drive out Ashdod at the noon day

2. Even time, צהר עת eth tsoharayim.  
Jer. 20. 16 the morning, and the shouting at noon t.

3. Mid day, μεσημβρία mesēmbria.  
Acts 22. 6 was come high unto Damascus about noon

NOPH, נף.  
A city in Egypt, the same as Memphis (or Mophi), on the  
W. bank of the Nile, S. of Cairo or Kahira.

Isa. 19. 13 the princes of N. are deceived; they have  
Jer. 2. 16 Also the children of N. and Tahapanes h.  
44. 1 and at N., and in the country of Patlros  
46. 14 and publish in N. and in Tahpanhes: say  
46. 19 N. shall be waste and desolate without  
Eze. 30. 13 will cause (their) images to cease out of N.  
30. 16 and N. (shall have) distresses daily

NO'-PHAH, נפח height.  
A city in the E. of the kingdom of Sihon, near Medeba.  
See Nabah.

Num. 31. 30 we have laid them waste unto N., which

NOR —  
1. Or, או o.  
Judg. 11. 34 beside her he had neither son nor daugh.

2. And is (was) not, אין ve-ayin.  
1 Ki. 18. 26 But (there was) no voice nor any that  
Isa. 40. 16 Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn, nor the

3. And not, לא... ve... al.  
Josh. 22. 19 rebel not against the LORD, nor rebel ag.

4. Or, או im.  
1 Sa. 30. 15 that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver  
Eze. 14. 20 they shall deliver neither son nor daughter

5. And not, אין u-bal.  
Psa. 16. 4 will I not offer, nor take up their names

6. And not, לא... ve... la.  
Dan. 3. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the  
3. 27 the fire had no power, nor was an hair of  
3. 27 were their coats changed, nor the smell  
5. 23 the gods... which see not, nor hear, nor k.  
6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

7. And not, לא ve-lo.  
Exod. 1. 6 such as there was none like it, nor shall  
2 Sa. 19. 24 nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his c.

8. Or, either, ה e.  
Luke. 22. 68 If I also ask... ye will not answer me, [nor]  
Co. 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no  
Eph. 5. 4 foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not  
5. 5 no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor

9. Not, לא mē.  
Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for... journey, neither two coats  
Luke. 9. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip... and salute

10. Not even, μηδεις mēdeis.  
Matt. 10. 9 Provide neither gold, [nor] silver, nor br.  
10. 14 shall not receive you, nor hear your words  
22. 29 not knowing the Scriptures, nor the power  
Mark 6. 11 shall not receive you, nor hear you, when  
8. 26 Neither go into the town, nor tell... to any  
Luke. 9. 4 Carry neither purse... nor shoes: and salu.  
14. 12 nor thy brethren, neither thy kinsman, nor  
17. 23 or, see there! go not after... nor follow (th.)

Acts 4. 18 commanded them not to speak at all nor  
Rom 14. 21 neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine nor  
2 Co. 4. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling the  
1 Ti. 6. 17 that they be not high minded, nor trust  
1 Ti. 8. 1 ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor  
Heb. 12. 5 nor faint when thou art rebuked of him

11. Not even, nor, μητε mēte.  
Matt. 5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his foot stool  
11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking  
Luke 7. 33 came neither eating bread nor drinking  
9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread

Acts 23. 8 is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spi.  
23. 21 that they will neither eat nor drink till  
27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days  
2 Th. 2. 2 nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as  
1 Ti. 1. 7 understanding neither what they say, nor  
Heb. 3. 7 having neither beginning of days, nor end  
Rev. 7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor  
7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor

12. No, not, οὐ ou, μήτι mēti.  
Luke. 8. 4 Though I fear not God, [nor] regard man



- Co. 2. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither  
6. 10 nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inh.

### 13. Not even, οὐδέ ουδε.

- Matt. 6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor  
6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into barns  
10. 24 (his) master, nor the servant above his  
12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry: neither shall  
24. 21 was not. . . to this time, no, nor ever shall  
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour  
Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather ye grapes  
12. 24 the ravens: for they neither sow [nor] f.  
12. 24 which neither have store house nor barn  
21. 15 shall not be able to gamsay [nor] resist  
John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will  
11. 50 Nor consider that it is expedient for us  
16. 3 they have not known the Father, nor me  
Acts 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.  
9. 9 three days. . . and neither did eat nor drink  
24. 18 neither with multitude, nor with tumult  
Rom. 9. 16 not of him that willeth, nor of him that  
1 Co. 2. 6 yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of  
2 Co. 7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but  
Gal. 3. 28 Jew nor Greek. . . bond nor free. . . male nor  
4. 14 in my flesh ye despised not, nor rejected  
1 Th. 3. 9 your exhortation (was) not of deceit, nor  
5. 5 we are not of the night, nor of darkness  
1 Ti. 2. 12 nor to usurp authority over the man, but  
6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to  
Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee  
2 Pe. 1. 8 neither (be) barren nor unfruitful in the  
Rev. 5. 3 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither  
7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor

### 14. Not even, nor, οὐτε ουτε.

- Matt. 6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt  
22. 30 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
Mark 12. 25 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
Luke 20. 35 neither marry, nor are given in marriage  
John 1. 25 if thou be not that Christ, [nor] Elias, nei.  
5. 37 neither heard his voice at any time, nor  
8. 10 Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if  
9. 3 Neither hath this man sinned, nor his p.  
Acts 15. 10 which neither our fathers nor we were  
24. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city  
Rom. 8. 38 death, nor life, nor angels, nor principal.  
8. 38 nor powers, nor things present, nor things  
8. 37 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other cr.  
1 Co. 6. 9 nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effem.  
6. 9 nor abusers of themselves with mankind  
6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, [nor] drunkards  
Gal. 5. 6 nor uncircumcision; but faith which wo.  
6. 15 nor uncircumcision, but a new creature  
1 Th. 2. 3 not of deceit. . . of uncleanness, nor in guile  
2. 5 nor a cloak of covetousness: God (is) wit.  
6. 2 Nor of men. . . nor (yet) of others, when we  
Rev. 3. 15 that thou art neither cold nor hot: I wo.  
3. 16 thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor  
9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor v. 21.

### 15. And, καὶ kai.

- Gal. 3. 28 there is neither male nor female; Jo. 12. 40

### NOR any thing—

There is not, ἢ ἀγιν.

Ecc. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, nor any thing

### NOR ever—

Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή ου μή.

Matt. 24. 21 was not. . . to this time, no, nor ever shall

### NOR yet—

1. Not even, οὐδέ ουδε.

Matt. 6. 25 nor yet for your body, what ye shall put  
10. 10 neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet

2. Not even, οὐδέ ουδε.

Heb. 9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often

3. Not even, nor, οὐτε ουτε.

Acts 25. 8 nor yet against Cesar, have I offended any

### NORTH, Northern, side, wind, ward—

1. Scattering winds, ὁππὶς mezarim.

Job 37. 9 the whirlwind; and cold out of the north

2. North, ἰσχυρ tsaphon.

- Gen. 13. 14 look from the place where thou art north.  
18. 14 to the east, and to the north, and to the  
Exod. 26. 30 side of the tabernacle, on the north side  
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side  
27. 11 And likewise for the north side in length  
35. 25 toward the north corner, he made twenty  
38. 11 for the north side. . . an hundred cubits, t.  
40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward  
Lev. 1. 11 shall kill it on the side of the altar north.  
Num. 2. 25 standard of the camp of Dan. . . on the n. s.  
3. 35 pitch on the side of the tabernacle north.  
34. 7 this shall be your north border: from the  
34. 9 Hazar-enan: this shall be your north b.  
35. 5 and on the north side two thousand cub.  
Deut. 2. 3 compassed. . . long enough: turn you north.  
3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and northw.  
Josh. 8. 11 before the city, and pitched on the north s.  
8. 13 all the host that (was) on the north of the  
11. 2 to the kings that (were) on the north of  
3. 7 even unto the borders of Ekron northward  
15. 5 border in the north quarter (was) from the  
15. 6 passed along by the north of Beth-arabah  
15. 7 from the valley of Achor, and so northw.  
15. 8 At the end of the valley of the giants n. w.  
15. 10 side of mount Jearim. . . on the north side  
15. 11 went out unto the side of Ekron northw.  
26. 6 toward the sea to Michmethah on the n. s.

- Josh. 17. 9 the north side of the river, and the out.  
17. 10 northward (it was) Manasseh's, and the  
17. 10 they met together in Asher on the north  
18. 5 shall abide in their coasts on the north  
18. 12 their border on the north side was from  
18. 12 went up to the side of Jericho on the no.  
18. 16 in the valley of the giants on the north  
18. 16 was drawn from the north, and went forth  
18. 18 toward the side over against Arabah, n. w.  
18. 19 along to the side of Beth-hoglah northw.  
18. 19 out goings of the border were at the w.  
18. 19 the border compasseth it on the north s.  
19. 27 toward the north side of Beth-emeck, and  
20. 30 Dimnah-heres. . . on the north side of the  
Judg. 2. 9 the Midianites were on the north  
7. 1 host of the Midianites, and said unto Jephthah  
12. 1 went northward, and said unto Jephthah  
21. 10 which (is) on the north side of Bethel, on  
1 Sa. 14. 5 situate northward over against Michmash  
1 Ki. 7. 25 twelve oxen, three looking towards the n.  
2 Ki. 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar  
1 Ch. 9. 24 were. . . toward the east, west, north, and  
26. 14 Zechariah. . . and his lot came out northw.  
26. 17 Levites, northward four a day, southward  
2 Ch. 4. 4 twelve oxen, three looking towards the n.  
Job 26. 7 He stretcheth out the north over the em.  
37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north: w.  
Psa. 42. 6 mount Zion, (on) the sides of the north  
89. 12 The north and the south thou hast created  
107. 3 west, from the north, and from the south  
Prov. 25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain: so (d.)  
Eccl. 1. 6 the south, and turneth about unto the n.  
11. 3 or toward the north, in the place where  
Song 4. 10 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou s.  
Isa. 13. 13 thine congregation, in the sides of the north  
14. 31 there shall come from the north a smoke  
41. 25 I have raised up (one) from the north, and  
43. 6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to  
49. 12 lo, these from the north and from the w.  
Jer. 1. 13 and the face thereof (is) towards the north  
1. 14 Out of the north an evil shall break forth  
1. 15 the families thereof the kingdoms of the north  
3. 12 proclaim these words toward the north  
3. 18 come together out of the land of the north  
6. 1 I will bring evil from the north, and a g.  
6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and great  
6. 22 a people cometh out of the north coun.  
10. 22 a great commotion out of the north coun.  
13. 20 behold them that come from the north  
15. 12 Shall iron break the northern iron and the  
26. 15 from the land of the north, and from all  
26. 15 house of Israel out of the north country  
25. 9 send all the kings of the north, far and near  
25. 26 all the take of the north from the north country  
31. 8 I will bring them from the north country  
36. 6 fall toward the north by the river Euphr.  
45. 10 the north country by the river Euphrates  
46. 20 destruction cometh. . . cometh out of the n.  
46. 24 into the hand of the people of the north  
47. 2 waters rise up out of the north, and shall  
47. 2 out of the north there cometh up a nation  
50. 9 assembly of great nations from the north  
50. 9 Behold, a people shall come from the north  
51. 43 spoilers shall come unto her from the n.

- Eze. 1. 4 a whirlwind came out of the north, a great  
8. 1 inner gate that looketh toward the north  
8. 3 lift up thine eyes. . . the way toward the n.  
8. 5 lifted. . . mine eyes the way toward the no.  
8. 5 northward at the gate of the altar this n.  
8. 14 door of the gate. which (was) toward the n.  
8. 14 higher gate, which lieth toward the north  
20. 47 all faces from the south to the north shall  
21. 4 against all flesh from the south to the no.  
26. 4 king of kings, from the north, with horses  
32. 30 There (be) the princes of the north, all of  
38. 6 the house of Togarmah of the north qua.  
38. 15 shall come from thy place out of the north  
39. 1 will cause thee to come up from the north  
39. 19 an hundred cubits eastward and north w.  
40. 20 outward court that looked toward the no.  
40. 23 over against the gate toward the north  
40. 35 he brought me to the north gate, and m.  
40. 40 as one goeth up to the entry of the north  
40. 44 which (was) at the side of the north gate  
40. 44 gate (having) the prospect toward the nor.  
40. 44 chamber whose prospect (is) toward the n.  
41. 11 one door toward the north, and another  
42. 1 the outer court, the way toward the north  
42. 1 (was) before the building toward the nor.  
42. 1 of an hundred cubits (was) the north door  
42. 1 one cubit: and their doors toward the n.  
42. 11 the chambers which (were) toward the n.  
42. 13 The north chambers (and) the south cham.  
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred  
44. 4 the way of the north gate before the ho.  
44. 4 he that entereth in by the way of the north  
46. 9 shall go forth by the way of the north gate  
46. 10 the priests, which looked toward the no.  
47. 1 brought me out of the way of the gate n. w.  
47. 15 border of the land toward the north side  
47. 17 north northward. . . (this is) the north side  
48. 1 From the north end to the coast of the way  
48. 1 the border of Damascus northward, to the  
48. 1 toward the north five and twenty thous.  
48. 16 the north side four thousand and five hu.  
48. 17 suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.  
48. 30 the goings out of the city on the north side  
48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Reu.  
Dan. 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and n. w.  
11. 6 shall come to the king of the north to m.  
11. 7 into the fortress of the king of the north  
11. 8 (more) years than the king of the north

- Dan. 11. 11 fight with him. . . with the king of the north  
11. 13 king of the north shall return, and shall  
11. 15 So the king of the north shall come, and  
11. 40 the king of the north shall come against  
11. 44 tidings out of the east and out of the no.  
Amos 8. 12 from the north even to the east, they shall  
Zeph. 2. 13 he will stretch out his hand against the n.  
Zech. 2. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the  
6. 6 therein go forth into the north country  
6. 8 these that go toward the north country  
6. 8 quieted my spirit in the north country  
14. 4 mountain shall remove toward the north

### 3. Northern, ἰσχυρ tsaphon.

Joel 2. 20 I will remove far off from you the north.

### 4. North wind, north, βορρᾶς borrrhas.

Luke 13. 29 from the north, and. . . the south, and shall

Rev. 21. 13 on the north, three gates; on the south

### NORTH WEST—

North west wind, north west, (Lat. corus) χάρπος.

Acts 27. 12 toward the south west and north west

### NOSE, NOSTRILS—

1. Nose, ἦρ aph.

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath of life  
Job 22. 11 in whose nostrils (was) the breath of  
Exod. 15. 8 with the blast of thy nostrils the waters  
Num. 11. 20 until it come out at your nostrils, and it  
2 Sa. 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils  
22. 16 at the blast of the breath of his nostrils  
2 Ki. 19. 28 I will put my hook in thy nose, and my  
Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they con  
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils  
40. 24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose  
41. 2 Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or  
Psa. 18. 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils  
18. 15 at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils  
115. 6 ears. . . noses have they, but they smell not  
Prov. 30. 33 winging of the nose bringeth forth blood  
Song 7. 4 thy nose (is) as the tower of Lebanon wh.  
7. 8 and the smell of thy nose like apples  
Isa. 2. 22 from man, whose breath (is) in his nostr.  
3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels  
37. 29 therefore will I put my hook in thy nose  
65. 5 These (are) a smoke in my nose, a fire that  
Lam. 4. 20 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed  
Eze. 8. 17 and, lo, they put the branch to their nose  
23. 25 they shall take away thy nose and thine  
Amos 4. 10 of your camps to come up unto your nos.

### 2. Snorting, ἠρ nachar.

Job 39. 20 afraid. . . the glory of his nostrils (is) terr.

### 3. Nostrils, ἠρ nechirin.

Job 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as. . . of

### NOSE, to have a flat—

To have a flat nose, ἠρ charam.

Lev. 21. 18 or a lame, or he that hath a flat nose, or

### NOT—

1. There is not, ἢ ἀγιν.

Gen. 2. 5 and (there was) not a man to till the gro.

Lam. 5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not

2. There is not, ἢ ἀγιν.

1 Sa. 21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear

3. Not, ἢ ἀγιν.

Dan. 2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon

4. 19 let not the dream, or the interpretation

5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let

9. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God

4. If, ἢ ἀγιν.

1 Sa. 19. 6 (As) the LORD liveth, he shall not be slain

5. End, cessation, ἢ ἀγιν ephes.

2 Sa. 9. 3 (is) there not yet any of the house of Saul

Isa. 54. 15 they shall surely gather together. . . not by

6. Not, ἢ ἀγιν.

Isa. 26. 10 (yet) will he not learn righteousness

26. 10 and will not behold the majesty of the L.

7. Without, ἢ ἀγιν.

Gen. 31. 20 unawares. . . in that he told him not that he

8. Without, save, besides, ἢ ἀγιν bilade.

Job 34. 32 (That which) I see not, teach thou me; if

9. Without, ἢ ἀγιν.

Gen. 3. 11 commanded thee that thou shouldest not

Exod. 8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice

Lev. 20. 4 of his seed unto Molech, and kill him n. t

Num. 14. 16 Because the LORD was not able to bring

Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followest not young

1 Sa. 20. 26 Something hath befallen him, he is not c.

10. No, not, ἢ ἀγιν.

Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom

4. 14 it was not meet for us to see the king's

4. 21 to cease, and that this city be not builded

5. 5 that they could not cause them to cease

5. 16 hath it been in building, and. . . it is not thus.

6. 8 given unto these men, that they be not h.

7. 24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute

7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not

7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God

Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the heavens

Dan. 2. 5, 9 if ye will not make known unto me the

2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that

2. 11 the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh

2. 18 that Daniel and his fellows should not p.

2. 30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)

2. 43 not cleave one to another. . . as iron is not



Matt. 6. 26 for they sow not, neither do they reap  
6. 26 Behold. Are ye not much better than they?  
6. 28 lilies. . . they toil not, neither do they spin?  
6. 30 (shall he) not much more (clothe) you, O  
7. 3 but considerest not the beam that is in thine  
7. 21 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord  
7. 22 Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name  
7. 25 it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock  
7. 29 having authority, and not as the scribes  
8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldst come  
8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay  
9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician  
9. 13 mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not  
9. 14 we. . . fast oft, but thy disciples fast not?  
9. 24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth  
10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the spirit  
10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master, nor  
10. 26 there is nothing covered, that shall not be  
10. 26 is nothing. . . hid, that shall not be known  
10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground  
10. 34 I came not to send peace, but a sword  
10. 37, 37 more than me, is not worthy of me  
10. 38 taketh [not] his cross. . . is not worthy of me  
11. 11 there hath not risen a greater than John  
11. 17 ye have not danced. . . ye have not lamen.  
11. 20 to upbraid. . . because they repented not  
12. 2 thy disciples do that which is not lawful  
12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when  
12. 4 did eat the shewbread, which was not la  
12. 5 Or have ye not read in the Law, how that  
12. 7 what. . . I will have mercy, and not sacrifice  
12. 7 ye should not have committed the guilti  
12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall  
12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and  
12. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, till he  
12. 24 This fellow doth not cast out devils, but  
12. 25 every city or house divided. . . shall not st  
12. 31 blasphemy. . . shall not be forgiven unto m  
12. 32 it shall not be forgiven him, neither in  
13. 5 upon stony places, where they had not m  
13. 11 it is given unto you. . . but to them it is not  
13. 12 whosoever hath not, from him shall be  
13. 13 they seeing, see not; and hearing, they  
13. 17 and have not seen. . . and have not heard  
13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dur  
13. 34 without a parable spake he [not] unto them  
13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his  
13. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in  
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there, be  
14. 4 said. . . It is not lawful for thee to have her  
14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to eat  
15. 2 wash not their hands when they eat bread  
15. 11 Not that which goeth into the mouth de  
15. 13 which my heavenly Father hath not pla  
15. 20 to eat with unwashen hands defileth not  
15. 23 he answered her not a word. And his dis  
15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of  
15. 26 It is not meet to take the children's bread  
15. 32 will not send them away fasting; lest they  
16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that  
16. 11 I spake. . . not to you concerning bread, that  
16. 12 he bade. . . not beware of the leaven of br  
16. 17 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it) unto  
16. 18 the gates of hell shall not prevail against  
16. 23 savourer not the things that be of God  
17. 12 they knew him not, but have done unto  
17. 21 (this kind goeth not out but by prayer and)  
17. 24 said, Doth not your master pay tribute?  
17. 24 Even so it is not the will of your Father  
18. 22 I say not unto thee, Until seven times; but  
18. 30 he would not; but went and cast him into  
18. 33 Shouldst not thou also have had compa  
19. 4 Have ye not read, that he which made  
19. 8 He saith. . . from the beginning it was not  
19. 10 His disciples say, it is not good to marry  
19. 11 All. . . cannot receive this saying, save. . . to  
19. 12 Jesus said. . . Thou shalt not commit adul  
19. 18 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not hear  
19. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will  
19. 22 Jesus answered and said, Ye know not w  
19. 23 to sit on my right hand. . . is not mine to  
19. 26 it shall not be so among you: but whoso  
19. 28 Even as the Son of man came not on a w  
19. 21 ye shall not only do this. . . to the fig tree  
21. 25 say. . . Why did ye not then believe him?  
21. 29 He answered and said, I will not: but a  
21. 30 answered and said, I (go), sir; and went unt  
21. 32 ye believed him not. . . repented [not] aft  
21. 32 sent. . . to call them. . . and they would not  
21. 8 but they which were bidden were not w  
21. 11 he saw there a man which had not on a w  
21. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men  
21. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto C. or not?  
22. 31 Have ye not read that which was spoken  
22. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of the  
23. 3 do. . . ye after. . . for they say, and do not  
23. 4 but they. . . will not move them with one of  
23. 30 we would not have been partakers with  
23. 37 would I have gathered. . . and ye would not  
24. 2 See ye [not] all these things? Verily I say  
24. 21 such as was not since the beginning of the  
24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the  
24. 30 knew not until the flood came, and took  
24. 42 know not what hour your Lord doth come  
24. 43 would not have suffered his house to be b  
24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son of  
24. 50 shall come in a day when he looketh not  
24. 50 and in an hour that he is not aware of  
25. 9 Verily I say unto you, I know you not  
25. 12 lest they be [not] enough for us and you  
25. 24 thou hast not sown, and. . . thou hast not  
25. 24 I sowed not, and gather where I have not



Matt 23. 43 ye took me not in. .ye clothed me not  
25. 43 ick, and in prison, and ye visited me not  
25. 44 in prison, and did not minister unto thee:  
25. 45 inasmuch as ye did (it) not to one of the  
26. 11 ye have the poor. .but me ye have not al.  
26. 24 had been good for that man if he had not  
26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou (wilt)  
26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one h.?  
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away from me  
26. 40 denied. .saying, I know not what thou say.  
26. 72 again he denied with an oath, I do not k.  
26. 74 curse and to swear. .I know not the man  
27. 6 It is not lawful for to put them into the  
27. 13 Hearest thou not how many things they  
27. 34 and when he had tasted. .he would not dr.  
28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said  
[This particle occurs in no wise about 1270 times.]

23. By no means, in no wise, οὐδαμῶς οὐδαμῶς.

Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.

24. Not even, οὐδέ οὐτε.

Matt 25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did. .ye did (it) not to me  
Mark 12. 10 have ye not read this scripture; The stone  
Luke 12. 27 (they) toil not, they spin not; and yet I say  
12. 27 Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed  
23. 40 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in  
John 1. 3 without him was not any thing made that  
1 Co. 4. 3 judged. .yea, I judge not mine own self  
14. 21 for all that will they not hear me, saith  
Heb. 8. 4 if he were on earth he should not be a p.  
1 Jo. 2. 23 denieth the Son, the same hath not the F.

25. Not even one, οὐδὲς οὐδεὶς.

Luke 7. 28 there is not a greater prophet than John

26. Not even, οὐτε οὐτε.

Luke 12. 26 If ye then be not able to do that thing w.

27. No, not, οὐκ οὐκ.

Matt. 5. 45 if ye love them which love you. .do not ev.  
5. 47 if ye salute your brethren. .do not even  
6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the bo.  
10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?  
12. 11 will he not lay his hand on it, and lift (it) out?  
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?  
13. 55 Is [not] his mother called Mary? and his  
13. 55 And his sisters, are they not all with us?  
18. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and  
13. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?  
Luke 6. 39 shall they not both fall into the fire?  
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God  
14. 28 which of you. .sitteth not down first, and  
14. 31 Or what king. .sitteth not down first, and  
15. 8 what woman. .doth not light a candle, and  
17. 8 will not rather say unto him, Make ready  
17. 17 Were there [not] ten cleansed? but where  
22. 27 (is) not he that sitteth at me? but I am  
24. 25 Ought not Christ to have suffered these t.  
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

NOT, for —

Without, ἄνευ be-lo.

Isa. 55. 1 ye spend money for (that which is) not b.  
55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not

NOT, of —

Of (or by) not, ἄνευ le-lo.

Isa. 61. 1 I am sought of (them that) asked not (for  
65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me not

NOT as yet —

Not any more, no more, οὐκέτι οὐκέτι 2 Co. 1. 23  
Not yet, μὴδέπω μέτερον, Heb. 11. 7.

NOT at all —

1. Not even one, μὴδὲς μέδεις.

2 Th. 3. 11 working not at all, but are busy bodies

2. Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μή.

Rev. 21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by

3. Not even one, οὐδὲς οὐδεὶς.

Gal. 4. 12 Brethren. .ye have not injured me at all

NOT (can) —

1. Not to be able, to be unable, οὐ δύναμαι οὐ δύναμαι.

Matt. 5. 14 city that is set on an hill cannot be hid  
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or bl.  
6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
16. 3 but can ye not. .the signs of the times?  
17. 16 thy disciples, and they could not cure him  
17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?  
26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to  
27. 12 He saved others; himself he cannot save  
Mark 2. 19 as long as they have. .with them, they can.  
3. 24, 25 divided against itself, that. .cannot st.  
3. 26 divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end  
6. 19 would have killed him; but she could not  
7. 18 thing from without. .(it) cannot defile him  
7. 24 would have no man know. .but he could not  
9. 23 asked. .Why could not we cast him out?  
15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save

Luke 1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak unto  
8. 19 and could not come at him for the press  
9. 40 I besought thy disciples. .they could not  
11. 7 he from within shall answer. I cannot r.  
14. 20 married a wife, and therefore I cannot c.  
14. 26 hate not his father. .he cannot be my d.  
14. 27 doth not bear his cross. .cannot be my d.  
14. 33 that forsaketh not all. .he cannot be my d.  
16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
19. 3 could not for the press, because he was

John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot see  
3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God  
7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it h.  
7. 34, 35 and where I am. .ye cannot come  
8. 21 Then said Jesus. .whither I go, ye cannot  
8. 22 because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot  
8. 43 do ye not. .because ye cannot hear my w.  
10. 35 called. .and the Scripture cannot be bro.  
12. 39 Therefore they could not believe, because  
13. 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I  
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follo me  
13. 37 Lord, why cannot I follow thee now? I w.  
14. 17 the spirit of truth; whom the world can  
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself  
16. 12 have yet many things. .but ye cannot bear

Acts 4. 10 (is) manifest to all. .and we cannot deny  
4. 20 we cannot but speak the things which we  
5. 39 if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it  
13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by  
15. 1 Except ye be circumci-ed. .ye cannot be  
27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot  
Rom. 8. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot  
1 Co. 1. 3 I, brethren, could not speak unto you as  
10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and  
10. 21 ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table  
12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have  
2 Co. 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not s.  
1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid  
2 Ti. 2. 13 he abideth faithful: he cannot deny him.  
Heb. 3. 19 So we see that they could not enter in b.  
Jas. 4. 9 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot ob.  
1 Jo. 3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God  
Rev. 2. 21 thou canst not bear them which are evil

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

John 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ  
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If  
11. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all  
11. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.  
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not  
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his uncircumcision be counted  
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the  
3. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give  
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
3. 3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as  
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollus; are ye [not]  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.  
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.  
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is  
10. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the  
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ  
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices  
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of  
2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.  
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.

NOT tell, can —

Not to know, οὐκ οἶδα οὐκ οἶδα.

Matt 21. 27 And they answered Jesus. .We cannot tell  
Mark 11. 33 And they. .said unto Jesus, We cannot t.  
Luke 20. 7 they answered, That they could not tell w.  
John 3. 8 but canst not tell whence it cometh, and  
8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whith.  
16. 18 They said. .we cannot tell what he saith  
2 Co. 12. 1 a man. .whether in the body, I cannot tell  
12. 2 or whether out of the body, I cannot tell  
12. 3 whether. .out of the body, I cannot tell

NOT even, even. .not —

Not even, οὐδέ οὐτε.

Matt 6. 29 That even Solomon in all his glory was not  
1 Co. 11. 14 Doth not even nature itself teach you, that

NOT henceforth, henceforth. .not —

Not any more, μὴκέτι μέτετι.

Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin  
2 Co. 5. 15 they which live should not henceforth live  
Eph. 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other Ge.

NOT in me —

Without, save, besides me, ἄνευ [bilade].

Gen. 41. 16 Joseph answered Pharaoh. .(It is) not in me

NOT. .in any wise —

Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μή.

Mark 14. 31 he spake. .I will not deny thee in any wise

NOT now, now. .not —

Not any more, no more, οὐκέτι οὐκέτι.

John 4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying  
21. 6 now they were not able to draw it for the  
Rom 14. 15 grieved. .now walkest thou not charitably  
Phm. 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant

NOT. .once —

Not even, μὴδέ μέτε.

Eph. 5. 3 let it not be once named among you, as b.

NOT out of —

Without, in, not in, ἄνευ be-lo.

Psa. 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips

NOT —

By no means, in no wise, μὴδαμῶς μέδαμῶς.

Acts 10. 14 Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten any  
11. 8 Not so, Lord: for nothing common or un.

NOT so much as, no —

1. Not even, μὴδέ μέτε.

Mark 2. 2 no room. .no, not so much as about the

2. Not even, ἀλλ' οὐδέ α



2. *To note down, note, sign*, רָשָׁם *rasham*.  
Dan. 10. 21 I will show thee that which is noted in
3. *To put a sign on*, σήμειον *sêmeiōd*.  
2 Th. 3. 14 note that man, and have no company with
- NOTHING, no thing** —
1. *There is not, there are not*, אֵין *ayin*.  
Eccl. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, nor; Isa. 41. 24.
2. *End, cessation, nothing*, עָפֶה *ephēs*.  
Isa. 44. 12 They shall call. . . her princes shall be noth.  
41. 29 their works (are) nothing: their molten
3. *Without any thing*, בְּלֹא *belimah*.  
Job 26. 7 stretcheth. . . hangeth the earth upon noth.
4. *Without, save, not*, בְּלִי *billi*.  
Isa. 44. 10 molten a graven image. . . profitable for n.  
Amos 3. 4 cry out of his den if he hath taken noth.
5. *Ruin, vacancy*, תֹּהוּ *tohu*.  
Job 6. 18 The paths. . . are turned aside; they go to n.
6. *Not a thing*, לֹא דָבָר *lo dabar*.  
Isa. 44. 8 do ye to them. . . only unto these men do n.  
1 Sa. 20. 2 my father will do nothing, either great or
7. *Not any (thing)*, לֹא כֹל *lo kol*.  
Gen. 11. 6 now nothing will be restrained from them  
Prov. 13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet. . . n.
8. *Not any thing*, לֹא מְעִמָּה *lo meumah*.  
Gen. 40. 15 here also have I done nothing that they  
Judg. 14. 6 he rent him. . . and. . . nothing in his hand  
1 Sa. 23. 21 so that nothing was missed of all that  
1 Ki. 10. 21 it was nothing accounted of in the days of  
18. 43 and looked, and said, (There is) nothing  
Eccl. 15. 14 he beggetteth a son, and (there is) nothing  
5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he  
7. 14 that man should find nothing after him  
Jer. 39. 10 of the poor of the people which had noth.
9. *Not any thing*, בַּל בָּל *bal mah*.  
Prov. 9. 13 A foolish woman. . . knoweth nothing
10. *Not*, מִן *mīn*.  
Luke 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly
11. *Not anything*, מִן מֵטָה *mē tū*.  
Mark 8. 1 being very great, and having nothing to  
1 Co. 4. 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time
12. *Not any one*, μηδείς *mēdeis*.  
Matt. 27. 19 Have thou nothing to do with that just m.  
Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man; but go  
5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.  
6. 8 that they should take nothing for. . . journey  
Luke 6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing ag.  
9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey. neither  
Acts 4. 21 Arise, and go with them, doubting noth.  
10. 20 Spirit bade me go with them, nothing do  
11. 12 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing as  
19. 36 will eat nothing until we have slain Paul  
23. 14 to have nothing laid to his charge worthy  
25. 25 had committed nothing worthy of death  
27. 33 continued fasting, having taken nothing  
2 Co. 6. 10 as having nothing, and. . . possessing all t.  
7. 9 ye might receive damage by us in nothing  
Gal. 6. 3 think to be something, when he is not.  
Phil. 1. 28 in nothing terrified by your adversaries  
1. 28 (Let) nothing (be done) through strife or  
2. 3 be careful for nothing; but in every thing  
4. 12 honestly. . . and. . . ye may have lack of noth.  
1 Th. 4. 12 observe these. . . doing nothing by partial.  
1 Ti. 5. 21 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting  
6. 4 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of  
Titus 2. 13 Bring that nothing; he wanting unto t.  
Jas. 1. 4 may be perfect and entire, wanting noth.  
1. 6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering.  
3 John 7 went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles
13. *No, not*, οὐ *ou*.  
Luke 8. 17 For nothing is secret that shall not be  
11. 6 come. . . and I have nothing to set before him  
1 Co. 9. 16 though I preach. . . I have nothing to glory
14. *Not any*, οὐ τις *ou tis*.  
Matt. 5. 32 they continue. . . and have nothing to eat  
Mark 6. 36 buy. . . bread: [for they have nothing to eat]  
8. 2 with me three days, and have nothing to
15. *Not any word*, οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα *ou pan rhēma*.  
Luke 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible
16. *Not even any*, οὐδέ τις *ou de tis*.  
1 Ti. 6. 7 (It is) certain we can carry nothing out
17. *Not even one*, οὐδείς *oudeis*.  
Matt. 5. 13 It is therefore good for nothing, but to  
10. 26 there is nothing covered that shall not be  
17. 20 and nothing shall be impossible unto you  
21. 19 found nothing thereon, but leaves only  
23. 16 shall swear by the temple, it is nothing  
23. 18 shall swear by the altar, it is nothing; but  
26. 62 said unto him, Answerest thou nothing?  
27. 12 when he was accused. . . he answered not.  
27. 24 When Pilate saw that he could prevail n.  
Mark 7. 15 There is nothing from without a man, t.  
8. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but  
11. 13 when he came to it, he found nothing but  
14. 60 asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou not?  
14. 61 But he held his peace, and answered no.  
15. 3 accused him. . . [but he answered nothing]  
15. 4 Pilate asked him. . . Answerest thou not?  
15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that Pilate  
Luke 4. 2 in those days he did eat nothing: and w.  
5. 5 we have toiled. . . and have taken nothing  
10. 19 and nothing shall by any means hurt you

- Luker. 2 there is nothing covered, that shall not be  
22. 35 lacked ye any thing? And they said, No.  
23. 9 he questioned. . . but he answered him no.  
23. 15 nothing worthy of death is done unto him  
23. 41 but this man hath done nothing amiss
- John 3. 27 A man can receive nothing, except it be  
5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but w.  
5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I h.  
6. 63 the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that  
7. 26 he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing  
8. 28 shall ye know. . . (that) I do nothing of mys.  
8. 54 If I honour myself, my honour is nothing  
9. 33 this man were not of God, he could do n.  
12. 19 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? beh.  
14. 30 prince. . . cometh, and hath nothing in me  
15. 5 branches. . . without me ye can do nothing  
16. 23 And in that day ye shall ask me nothing  
16. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my n.  
18. 20 Jesus answered. . . in secret have I said n.  
21. 3 They went. . . and that night they caught n.  
Acts 4. 14 beholding the man. . . they could say noth.  
17. 21 spent their time in nothing else, but eit.  
20. 10 I kept back nothing that was profit.  
21. 24 all may know that those things. . . are noth.  
26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death  
28. 17 though I have committed nothing against  
Rom 14. 14 that (there is) nothing unclean of itself  
1 Co. 4. 4 For I know nothing by myself; yet am I  
7. 19 Circumcision is n. . . uncircumcision is no  
8. 2 he knoweth [nothing] yet as he ought to  
8. 4 we know that an idol (is) nothing in the  
13. 3 have not charity, it profiteth me nothing  
1 Co. 12. 11 in nothing am I behind. . . though I be no.  
Gal. 2. 6 for they who seemed. . . added nothing to  
4. 5 differeth nothing from a servant, though  
5. 2 if. . . circumcised, Christ shall profit you n.  
Phil. 1. 20 hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed  
1 Ti. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received w.  
6. 7 For we brought nothing into (this) world  
Titus 1. 15 unto them that are defiled. . . (is) nothing  
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing  
Heb. 2. 8; 7. 14; 7. 19; Rev. 3. 17.
18. *Nothing*, οὐθέν *outhen*, 1 Co. 13. 2.
19. *Not even*, οὐτε *oute*.  
John 4. 11 Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and
- NOTHING** . . . at any time, at all —  
Any thing not even at any time, πᾶν . . . οὐδέποτε.  
Acts 11. 8 [nothing] common or unclean hath at any t.  
Not a thing, οὐκ οὐθέν *ouk outhen*, Jo. 11. 49.
- NOTHING, as** —  
No, nothing, לֹא *lah*.  
Dan. 4. 35 all the inhabitants. . . (are) reputed as not.
- NOTHING, to bring to** —  
1. *To make few, little*, מעט *maat*, 5.  
Jer. 10. 24 in thine anger, lest thou bring me to no.  
2. *To put away or aside*, ἀθετέω *atheteo*.  
1 Co. 1. 19 will bring to nothing the understanding
- NOTHING but** —  
Only, πῶς *rag*.  
Gen. 26. 29 we have done unto thee nothing but good
- NOTHING, (for)** —  
Gratis, free, for nought, ὅτι *chinnam*.  
Exod. 21. 7 the seventh he shall go out free for noth.  
2 Sa. 24. 24 offer. . . that which doth cost me nothing
- NOTHING worth** —  
For nothing, לֹא *le-al*.  
Job 24. 25 who will. . . make my speech nothing wo.?
- NOTICE, to take** —  
To discern, נָקַד *nakar*, 5.  
2 Sa. 3. 36 all the people took notice. . . and it pleased
- NOTICE before, to have** —  
To tell or announce beforehand, προκαταγγέλλω.  
2 Co. 9. 5 your bounty, whereof [ye had notice bef.]
- NOTWITHSTANDING** —  
1. *Only*, ὅτι *ak*.  
Exod. 21. 21 Notwithstanding, if he continue a day or  
2. *And only*, καὶ *ve-ak*.  
Josh 22. 19 Notwithstanding, if the land of your po.  
3. *End, cessation, nothing*, עָפֶה *ephēs*.  
Judg. 4. 9 notwithstanding the journey that thou  
4. *Only*, πῶς *rag*.  
2 Ch. 6. 9 Notwithstanding thou shalt not build the  
5. *But*, ἀλλὰ *alla*.  
Rev. 2. 20 Notwithstanding I have a few things ag.  
6. *But yet*, πλὴν *plen*.  
Luke 10. 11 notwithstanding, be ye sure of this, that  
10. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that  
Phil. 1. 18 notwithstanding, every way, whether in  
4. 14 Notwithstanding ye have done well that
- NOUGHT** —  
1. *Vanity*, נָא *aven*.  
Amos 5. 5 seek not Beth-el. . . Beth-el shall come to n.  
2. *Ruin, vacancy*, תֹּהוּ *tohu*.  
Isa. 49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and  
3. *Not anything*, לֹא מְעִמָּה *lo meumah*.  
Deut. 32. 17 there shall cleave nothing of the cursed  
4. *Confutation, full conviction*, ἀπελεγμός *apelegmos*.  
Acts 19. 27 our craft is in danger to be set at nought

5. *Not even one*, οὐδείς *oudeis*.  
Acts 5. 36 all. . . were scattered, and brought to nought.
- NOUGHT, for** —  
1. *Gratis, for nought*, ὅτι *chinnam*.  
Gen. 29. 15 shouldst thou therefore serve me for n.?  
Job 1. 9 and said, Dost thou rear God for nought?  
22. 6 taken a pledge from thy brother for nou.  
Isa. 52. 3 Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and  
52. 5 that my people is taken away for nought?  
Mal. 1. 10 do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar for nou.
2. *Without wealth or substance*, בְּלֹא *be-lo hon*.  
Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and
3. *Freely, without payment*, δωρεν *dorean*.  
2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread for n.
- NOUGHT, (thing) of** —  
1. *Nought, nothing*, עָפֶה *epha*.  
Isa. 41. 24 ye (are) of nothing, and your work of no.  
2. *End, cessation, nothing*, עָפֶה *ephēs*.  
Isa. 41. 12 shall be as nothing, and as a thing of no.  
3. *Not a thing*, לֹא דָבָר *lo dabar*.  
Amos 6. 13 Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, w.  
4. *Ruin, vacancy*, תֹּהוּ *tohu*.  
Isa. 29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought
- NOUGHT, to bring or come to** —  
1. *To fade or wear away*, נָבַל *nabel*.  
Job 14. 18 surely the mountain falling cometh to n.  
2. *To make void*, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.  
Psa. 33. 10 bringeth the counsel of the heathen to n.  
3. *To break off, make void*, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.  
Neh. 4. 15 God had brought their counsel to nought  
4. *To be broken, made void*, פָּרַר *parar*, 6.  
Isa. 8. 10 Take counsel. . . and it shall come to nought  
5. *To cut off, lay waste, destroy*, שָׁמַד *shamad*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 63 destroy you, and to bring you to nought  
6. *To desolate, lay waste*, ἐρημώω *eremoō*.  
Rev. 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to n.  
7. *To make useless, without effect*, καταργέω *katargeo*.  
1 Co. 1. 28 things which are not, to bring to nought  
2. 6 princes of this world, that come to nought  
8. *To loose down*, καταλύω *kataluo*.  
Acts 5. 38 if this work be of men, it will come to no.
- NOUGHT, to be brought to** —  
To cease, fail, have an end, Εἰς *aphēs*.  
Isa. 29. 20 For the terrible one is brought to nought
- NOUGHT, to set at** —  
To free, make void, refuse, פָּרַר *para*.  
Prov. 1. 25 But ye have set at nought all my counsel
- NOUGHT, to come to** —  
It is not, אֵין *ayin*.  
Job 8. 22 place of the wicked shall come to nought
- NOURISH (up in), to** —  
1. *To make great, magnify, bring up*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 3.  
Isa. 1. 2 I have nourished and brought up children  
23. 4 neither do I nourish up young men, (nor)  
44. 14 planteth an ash, and the rain doth nour.  
Dan. 1. 5 so nourishing them three years, that at the
2. *To keep living or alive*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.  
2 Sa. 12. 3 which he had bought and nourished up  
Isa. 7. 21 shall nourish a young cow and two sheep
3. *To provide, nourish, sustain*, כָּל *kul*, 3a.  
Gen. 45. 11 And there will I nourish thee; for yet  
47. 12 Joseph nourished his father, and his bre.  
50. 21 I will nourish you, and your little ones  
Ruth 4. 15 he shall be. . . a nourisher of thine old age
4. *To multiply, nourish*, רָבָה *rabah*, 3.  
Eze. 19. 3 she nourished her whelps among young
5. *To nourish or bring up*, ἀνατρέφω *anatrephō*.  
Acts 7. 20 nourished up in his father's house three  
7. 21 took him up, and nourished him for her
6. *To nourish much*, ἐκτρέφω *ektrephō*.  
Eph. 5. 29 nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the
7. *To be nourished in*, ἐντρέφωμαι *entrephomai*.  
1 Ti. 4. 6 nourished up in the words of faith and of
8. *To nourish*, τρέφω *trephō*.  
Acts 12. 20 because their country was nourished by  
Jas. 5. 5 ye have not nourished your hearts, as in a day  
Rev. 12. 14 where she is nourished for a time, and t.
- NOURISHMENT** ministratio, to have —  
To supply besides, ἐπιχορηγέω *epichorēgeo*.  
Col. 2. 19 having nourishment ministered, and knit
- NOVICE** —  
One newly planted, νεόφυτος *neophytos*.  
1 Ti. 3. 6 Not a novice, lest being lifted up with p.
- NOW** —  
1. *Then*, ἔτι *edayin*.  
Ezra 4. 23 Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes'  
2. *Then*, ἔτι *az*.  
Josh. 22. 31 now ye have delivered the children of I.  
3. *Here, now*, νῦν *ephō*.  
Gen. 27. 37 what shall I do now unto thee, my son?  
43. 11 father Israel said unto them, If. . . so now  
Judg. 9. 38 Where (is) now thy mouth, wherewith thou  
= Ki. 10. 10 Know now that there shall fall unto the  
Job 17. 15 where (is) now my hope? as for my hope



1 Ti. 4. ■ having promise of the life that now is, and  
 2 Ti. 1. 10 But is now made manifest by the appear.  
 Heb. 8 But now we see not yet all things put un.  
 9 5 of which we cannot now speak particula.  
 9 24 so now to appear in the presence of God for  
 12 26 but [now] once, in the end of the world  
 12 26 but now he hath promised, saying, Y et  
 Jas. 4. 13 Go to now, ye that say, To day, or to mo.  
 4. 16 But now ye rejoice in your boastings : all  
 5. 1 Go to now . . rich men, weep and howl for  
 1 Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are now  
 2. 10 (are) now the people of God . . but now h.  
 2. 25 but are now returned unto the shepherd  
 3. 21 wherunto . . baptism doth also now save  
 2 Pe. 3. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now  
 3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever  
 1 Jo. 2. 28 even now are there many antichrists, wh.  
 3. 28 And now, little children, abide in him  
 3. 2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God ; and  
 3. 3 and even now already is it in the world  
 2 John 5 And now I beseech thee, lady, not as th.  
 Jude 25 (be) glory and majesty . . both now and ever  
 20. The now, the present things, *ra vñv ta num.*  
 Acts 4. 29 And now, Lord, behold their threatenings  
 5. 28 And now I say unto you, Refrain from th.  
 20. 32 And now, brethren, I commend you to G.  
 27. 22 And now I exhort you to be of good che.  
 21. Now, at this moment, *vñv nuni.*  
 Rom. 6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and  
 7. 6 But now we are delivered from the law  
 7. 17 Now then it is no more I that do it, but  
 15. 23 But now I have no more place in these  
 15. 25 But now I go unto Jerusalem to minister  
 1 Co. 5. 11 But now I have written unto you not to  
 12. 18 But now hath God set the members every  
 13. 13 And now abideth faith, hope, charity, th.  
 14. 6 Now, brethren, if I come unto you spea.  
 15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead  
 ■ Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing . . that  
 8. 12 but now much more diligent, upon the  
 Eph. 2. 13 But now in Christ Jesus ye who someti.  
 Col. 1. 21 you, that were . . alienated . . now hath he  
 ■ 26 the mystery which . . now is made mani<sup>st</sup>  
 8 But now ye also put off all these : anger  
 Phm. 9 and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ  
 11 but now profitable to thee and to me  
 Heb. 8. 6 But now hath he obtained a more excell.  
 11. 16 But [now] they desire a better . . that is, an  
 22. Therefore, then, now, *oñv oun.*  
 Mark 12. 20 [Now] there were seven brethren : and the  
 Luk 10. 36 Which [now] of these three, thinkest thou  
 John 16. 19 [Now] Jesus knew that they were desirous  
 19. 29 [Now] there was set a vessel full of vine  
 21. 7 Now when Simon Peter heard that it was  
 Acts 1. 18 Now this man purchased a field with the  
 11. 19 Now they which were scattered abroad  
 25. 1 Now when Festus was come, 1 Co. 9. 25.  
 23. And, *kai kui*, I Co. 4. 7.  
 NOW already —  
 Even now or already, *kai ðñq kai ðð.*  
 Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past, P.  
 NOW . . not, or no more —  
 Not any more, *no more, oñkérí ouketi.*  
 John 4. 42 Now ye believe, not because of thy say.  
 17. 11 And now I am no more in the world, but  
 21. 6 now they were not able to draw it for the  
 Rom 14. 15 be grieved . . now walkest thou not charit.  
 Phm. 16 Not now as a servant, but about a servant  
 NOW then, or henceforth —  
 Therefore, then, now, *oñv oun.*  
 2 Co. 5. 20 Now then we are ambassadors 2 Co. 5. 16.  
 NOW, seeing that which —  
 Already, now, *kai kebar.*  
 Eccl. 2. 16 seeing that which now (is), in the days to  
 NUMBER —  
 1. Search, searching, *çeqer çeqer.*  
 Job 34. 24 break in pieces mighty men without num.  
 2. Number, amount, *miqsah.*  
 Exod 12. 4 take . . according to the number of the souls  
 3. Meni, goddess of fate, *meni.*  
 Isa. 65. 11 furnish the drink offering unto that num.  
 4. Number, *minyan.*  
 Ezra 6. 17 according to the number of the tribes of  
 5. Number, narration, reckoning, *mispár.*  
 Gen. 34. 30 few in number, they shall gather them.  
 4. 49 he left numbering ; for (it was) without n.  
 Exod 16. 16 an omer for every man . . the number of y.  
 23. 26 barren . . the number of thy days I will ful  
 Lev. 25. 15, 15 According to the number of years  
 25. 16 to the number . . of the fruits doth he sell  
 25. 50 shall be according unto the number of y.  
 Num. 1. 2 with the number of . . names, every male  
 1. 18 according to the number of the names  
 So in v. 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.  
 3. 22, 34 according to the number of all the m.  
 3. 28 in the number of all the males, from a m.  
 3. 40 LORD said . . take the number of thy na.  
 3. 43 all the first born males by the number of  
 14. 29 according to your whole number, from t.  
 14. 34 After the number of the days in which ye  
 15. 12 According to the number that ye shall pr.  
 15. 12 do to every one according to their number  
 23. 10 and the number of the fourth . . of Israel  
 23. 10 divided



Num. 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 according to their n.  
 31. 36 the half, was in number three hundred  
 Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number among the  
 32. 8 according to the number of the children  
 Josh. 4. 5, 8 according unto the number of the tribes  
 Judg. 6. 5 they and their camels were without num.  
 7. 6 the number of them that lapped, (putting)  
 7. 12 their camels (were) without number, as  
 21. 23 and took . . . wives, according to their num.  
 1 Sa. 6. 4 the number of the lords of the Philistines  
 6. 18 the number of all the cities of the Philis.  
 2 Sa. 2. 15 Then there arose and went over by num.  
 21. 20 every foot six toes, four and twenty in n.  
 24. 2 that I may know the number of the peo.  
 1 Ki. 18. 31 according to the number of the tribes of  
 1 Ch. 7. 2 whose number (was) in the days of David  
 7. 40 the number throughout the genealogy of  
 11. 11 this (is) the number of the mighty men  
 12. 23 these (are) the numbers of the bands. . . rea.  
 21. 2 bring the number of them to me that I  
 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number of the  
 22. 16 Of the gold . . . and the iron . . . no number  
 23. 3 their number by their polls, man by man  
 23. 24 as they were counted by number of names  
 23. 31 by number, according to the order com.  
 25. 1 the number of the workmen according to  
 27. 1 So the number of them, with their breth.  
 27. 1 Now the children of Israel after their n.  
 27. 23 David took not the number of them from  
 27. 24 neither was the number put in the acco.  
 2 Ch. 12. 3 the people (were) without number that c  
 26. 11 according to the number of their account  
 26. 12 The whole number of the chief of the fa  
 29. 32 the number of the burnt offerings, which  
 35. 7 to the number of thirty thousand, and th.  
 Ezra 1. 9 this (is) the number of them: thirty cha.  
 2. 2 The number of the men of the people of  
 3. 4 the daily burnt offerings by number. ac.  
 Neh. 8. 34 By number (and) by weight of every one  
 7. 7 the number . . . of the men of the people of  
 Esth. 9. 11 On that day the number of those that w.  
 Job 1. 5 burnt offerings . . . to the number of them  
 3. 6 let it not come in to the number of the m.  
 5. 9 doeth . . . marvellous things without num.  
 9. 10 doeth great things wonders without num.  
 14. 5 the number of his months (are) with thee  
 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op  
 21. 21 when the number of his months is cut off  
 25. 3 Is there any number of his armies? he  
 31. 37 I would declare unto him the number of  
 36. 25 neither can the number of his years be s.  
 38. 12 because . . . the number of thy days (is) gr.  
 Psa. 105. 12 When they were . . . a few men in number  
 105. 34 and caterpillars, and that without number  
 147. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he  
 Song 6. 1 There are . . . queens . . . virgins without num.  
 Isa. 21. 17 the residue of the number of archers, the  
 40. 26 that bringeth out their host by number  
 Jer. 2. 28 the number of thy cities are thy gods, O J  
 2. 32 people have forgotten me days without n  
 11. 13 the number of thy cities were thy gods, O  
 11. 13 the number of the streets of Jerusalem  
 44. 28 Yet a small number that escape the sword  
 Eze. 4. 4, 9 to the number of the days that thou s.  
 4. 5 according to the number of the days, th.  
 5. 3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in nu.  
 Dan. 9. 2 I, Daniel understood by books the num.  
 Hos. 1. 10 Yet the number of the children of Israel  
 Joel 1. 6 For a nation . . . strong, and without number

6. Number, inspection, מִפְּקָדָה *miphqadah*.  
 2 Sa. 24. 9 Joab gave up the sum of the number of  
 2 Ch. 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number of the

7. Number, סֶפֶר *sepharah*.  
 Psa. 71. 15 all the day; for I know not the numbers

8. Number, ἀριθμός *arithmos*.  
 Luke 22. 3 Judas . . . being of the number of the twelve  
 John 6. 10 sat down, in number about five thousand  
 Acts 4. 4 the number of the men was about five th.  
 5. 35 to whom a number of men, about four h.  
 6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied in  
 11. 21 a great number believed, and turned unto  
 15. 5 the churches . . . increased in number daily  
 Rom. 9. 27 Though the number of the children of Is.  
 Rev. 5. 11 [the number of them was ten thousand]  
 7. 4 I heard the number of them which were  
 9. 16 the number of the army. I heard the nu  
 13. 17 of the beast, or the number of his name  
 13. 18 Let him . . . count the number, for it is the n.  
 13. 18 his number (is) Six hundred threescore  
 15. 2 victory . . . over the number of his name  
 20. 8 the number of whom . . . as the sand of the

#### NUMBER (of people) —

Crowd, ὄχλος *ochlos*.

Mark 10. 45 his disciples and a great number of peo.  
 Acts 1. 15 the number of names together were

#### NUMBER, to make of the —

To judge in, reckon among, ἐγκαρίνω *ekkarinō*.

2 Co. 10. 12 we dare not make ourselves of the num.

#### NUMBER, to —

1. To number, count, appoint, מִנָּה *manah*.

Gen. 13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of  
 2 Sa. 24. 1 moved David . . . to say, Go, number Israel  
 1 Ki. 20. 25 number thee an army like the army that  
 1 Ch. 21. 1 Satan . . . provoked David to number Israel  
 27. 24 Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number  
 Psa. 90. 12 So teach (us) to number our days, that  
 Isa. 65. 12 Therefore will I number you to the sword

2. To number, count, appoint, מִנָּה *mena*.

Dan. 5. 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom, and fi.

3. To write, cypher, number, סָפַר *saphar*.

Gen. 15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number  
 Lev. 15. 13 he shall number to himself seven days for  
 15. 28 then she shall number to herself seven d.  
 23. 16 Even unto the morrow . . . shall ye number  
 25. 8 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years  
 Deut. 16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto thee  
 16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from  
 2 Sa. 24. 10 heart smote him after that he had num.  
 1 Ch. 21. 2 number Israel from Beer-sheba even to D.  
 2 Ch. 2. 17 Solomon numbered all the strangers that  
 2. 17 wherewith David his father had numbered  
 Ezra 1. 8 numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the p.  
 Job 14. 16 For now thou numberest my steps: dost  
 39. 2 Canst thou number the months . . . they fu.  
 Isa. 22. 10 ye have numbered the houses of Jerusa.

4. To number, recount, סָפַר *saphar*, 3.

Job 38. 37 Who can number the clouds in wisdom?

5. To inspect, פָּקַד *paqad*.

Exod. 30. 12 when thou numberest . . . when (thou) nu.  
 Num. 1. 3 thou and Aaron shall number them by  
 1. 19 so he numbered them in the wilderness  
 1. 44 which Moses and Aaron numbered, and  
 3. 15 Number the children of Levi after the ho.  
 3. 15 from a month . . . and upward shalt thou n.  
 3. 16 Moses numbered them, according to the  
 3. 39 which Moses and Aaron numbered at the  
 3. 40 Number all the first born of the males  
 3. 42 Moses numbered, as the Lord commanded  
 4. 23 From thirty years old . . . shalt thou number  
 4. 29 thou shalt number them after their fami.  
 4. 30 shalt thou number them, every one that  
 4. 34 Moses and Aaron . . . numbered the sons of  
 4. 37. 41, 45 whom Moses and Aaron did num.  
 4. 46 whom . . . the chief of Israel numbered  
 26. 63 who numbered the children of Israel in  
 26. 64 numbered when they numbered the ch.

Josh. 8. 10 Joshua rose up . . . and numbered the people  
 11. 8 when he numbered them in Bezek, the c.  
 13. 15 Saul numbered the people . . . present with  
 14. 17 Number now, and see who is gone from  
 14. 17 And when they had numbered, behold, J.  
 15. 4 Saul . . . numbered them in Telaim, two h.  
 2 Sa. 18. 1 David numbered the people that (were)  
 24. 2 number ye the people, that I may know  
 24. 4 went out . . . to number the people of Israel  
 1 Ki. 20. 15 Then he numbered the young men of the  
 20. 15 after them he numbered all the people  
 20. 26 Ben-hadad numbered the Syrians, and w.  
 2 Ki. 3. 6 Jehoram went out . . . and numbered all I.  
 2 Ch. 25. 5 he numbered them from twenty years old

6. To number, ἀριθμῶ *arithmō*.

Rev. 7. 9 great multitude, which no man could nu.

7. To reckon, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

Mark 15. 28 [he was numbered with the transgressors]

#### NUMBER, to take into the —

To be laid or put down, καταλέγωμαι *katalegomai*.

1 Th. 5. 9 Let not a widow be taken into the number

NUMBER after or throughout the genealogy, to —

To reckon self by genealogy, ἡσ, *yachas*, 7.

1 Ch. 7. 9 the number of them, after their genealogy

7. 40 the number throughout the genealogy of

NUMBER, certain —

Number, reckoning, מִסְפָּר *mispar*.

Deut. 25. 2 according to his fault, by a certain number

NUMBER, odd —

To be over and above, superfluous, מְעַרְבָּן *me'arban*.

Num. 3. 48 wherewith the odd number of them is to

#### NUMBERED —

Number, reckoning, מִסְפָּר *mispar*.

1 Ch. 23. 27 the Levites (were) numbered from twenty

#### NUMBERED, to be —

1. To number, מִנָּה *manah*.

1 Ch. 21. 17 (that) commanded the people to be num.?

2. To be numbered, מִנָּה *manah*, 2.

Gen. 13. 16 (then) shall thy seed also be numbered for  
 1 Ki. 3. 8 that cannot be numbered nor counted for  
 8. 5 that could not be told nor numbered for  
 2 Ch. 5. 6 which could not be told nor numbered for  
 Eccl. 1. 15 that which is wanting cannot be numbered  
 Isa. 53. 12 and he was numbered with the transgres.

3. To be written, cyphered, numbered, סָפַר *saphar*, 2.

Gen. 16. 10 that it shall not be numbered for mult.  
 32. 12 which cannot be numbered for multitude  
 1 Ch. 23. 3 the Levites were numbered from the age  
 Jer. 33. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be numbered  
 Hos. 1. 10 which cannot be measured nor numbered

4. To number, recount, סָפַר *saphar*, 3.

Psa. 40. 5 works . . . they are more than can be num.

5. To inspect, פָּקַד *paqad*. (pass. partic.).

Exod. 30. 13, 14 that passeth among them that are nu.  
 38. 25 the silver of them that were numbered of  
 38. 26 for every one that went to be numbered  
 Num. 1. 21 Those that were numbered of them  
 So in v. 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43.  
 1. 44 These (are) those that were numbered, w.  
 1. 45 So were all those that were numbered of  
 1. 46 Even all they that were numbered, were  
 2. 4 his host, and those that were numbered  
 So in v. 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.

Num. 2. 9, 16 All that were numbered in the camp

2. 24 All that were numbered of the camp of E.  
 2. 31 All they that were numbered in the camp  
 2. 32 These (are) those which were numbered of  
 2. 32 all those that were numbered of the camps  
 3. 22, 23, 34, 43 Those that were numbered of  
 3. 39 All that were numbered of the Levites  
 4. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48 those that were n.  
 4. 37, 41 they that were numbered of the fami.  
 7. 2 and were over them that were numbered  
 14. 29 all that were numbered of you, according  
 26. 7 they that were numbered of them were fo.  
 26. 18 according to those that were numbered of

So in v. 22, 25, 27, 37, 43, 47.  
 26. 34, 62 and those that were numbered of them  
 26. 41, 50 and they that were numbered of them  
 26. 51 These . . . the numbered of the children of  
 26. 54 according to those that were numbered of  
 26. 57, 63 And these . . . they that were numbered

5a. He inspected, counted, פָּקַד *paqad*; Num. 4. 49.

6. To inspect self, charge self, פָּקַד *paqad*, 7.

Judg. 20. 15 the children of Benjamin were numbered  
 20. 15 which were numbered seven hundred ch.  
 20. 17 were numbered four hundred thousand  
 21. 9 For the people were numbered, and, beh.

7. To inspect or charge self, פָּקַד *paqad*, 7a.

Num. 1. 47 the Levites . . . were not numbered among  
 2. 33 But the Levites were not numbered amo.  
 26. 62 they were not numbered among the chil.  
 1 Ki. 20. 27 the children of Israel were numbered, and

8. To number, ἀριθμῶ *arithmō*.

Matt 10. 30 the very hairs of your head are all num.

Luke 12. 7 the very hairs of your head are all num.

#### NUMBERED with, to be —

1. To be numbered down, καταριθμέμαι *katarithmē*.

Acts 1. 17 he was numbered with us, and had obta.

2. To be voted down with, συγκαταψηφίζομαι *sugka-*

Acts 1. 26 and he was numbered with the eleven a.

#### NUMBERING —

1. To write, cypher, number, סָפַר *saphar*.

Gen. 41. 49 gathered corn . . . until he left numbering

2. Numbering, סָפַר *saphar*.

2 Ch. 2. 17 after the numbering wherewith David his

#### NUMBERS —

Inspection, charge, number, פָּקַד *pequddah*.

2 Ch. 17. 14 these (are) the numbers of them accord.

#### NUN, נון continuation.

An Ephraimite, father of Joshua, the servant of Moses,  
 and leader of Israel over Jordan, born B.C. 1536, died  
 B.C. 1426, aged 110 years.

Exod. 33. 11 the son of N. = young man, departed not

Num. 11. 28 the son of N. the servant of Moses, (one)

13. 8 the tribe of Ephraim, Osheta the son of N.

13. 16 Moses called Osheta the son of N., Jehosh.

14. 6, 38 son of N., and Caleb the son of Jephu.

14. 30 son of Jephunneh. Joshua the son of N.

26. 65 son of Jephunneh. Joshua the son of N.

27. 18 the son of N., a man in whom (is) the sp.

32. 12 son of Jephunneh. Joshua the son of N.

32. 28 the son of N. and the chief fathers of

34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua . . . son of N.

Deut. 1. 38 the son of N., which standeth before thee

31. 23 he gave Joshua the son of N. a charge, and

32. 44 and spake . . . he and Hoshea the son of N.

34. 9 son of N. was full of the spirit of wisdom

Josh. 1. 1 the Lord spake unto Joshua the son of N.

2. 1 the son of N. sent out of Shittim two men

2. 23 came to Joshua the son of N., and told

6. 6 the son of N. called the priests, and said

14. 1 the son of N., and the heads of the fathers

17. 4 before Joshua the son of N., and before the

19. 49 an inheritance to Joshua the son of N.

19. 51 the son of N., and the heads of the fathers

21. 1 unto Joshua the son of N., and unto the

24. 29 the son of N., the servant of the Lord

Judg. 2. 8 the son of N., the servant of the Lord

1 Ki. 16. 34 which he spake by Joshua the son of N.

Neh. 8. 17 since the days of Joshua the son of N. u

#### NURSE, (nursing mother or father) —

1. To nurse, be faithful, be a support, אָמַן *aman*.

Num. 11. 12 as a nursing father beareth the sucking  
 Ruth 4. 16 I'd it in her bosom, and became nurse  
 2 Sa. 4. 4 his nurse took him up, and died: and it  
 Isa. 49. 23 kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and it

2. To suckle, give suck, יָנַן *yanan*, 5.

Gen. 24. 59 they sent away Rebekah . . . and her nurse

35. 8 Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died, and she

Exod. 2. 7 Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of the

2 Ki. 11. 2 they hid him . . . him and his nurse, in the

2 Ch. 22. 11 put him and his nurse in a bed chamber

Isa. 49. 23 and their queens thy nursing mothers

3. A nurse, nourisher, τροφός *trophos*.

1 Th. 2. 7 even as a nurse cherisheth her children

#### NURSE, be nursed, to —

1. To be nursed, supported, אָמַן *aman*, 2.

Isa. 60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side

2. To suckle, give suck, יָנַן *yanan*, 5.

Exod. 2. 7 that she may nurse the child for thee?

2. 9 Take this child away, and nurse it for me



## 3. To suckle, give suck, נָטַע נֹטָה, 5.

Exod. 2. 9 the woman took the child, and nursed it

## NURTURE —

Nurture, instruction, chastening, παιδεία paideia.

Eph. 6. 4 bring them up in the nurture and admonition

## NUT —

1. A nut, nut tree, אֵץ אֶזְנוֹ egoz.

Song 6. 11 I went down into the garden of nuts to

2. Pistacia nuts, בִּטְנִים botnim.

Gen. 43. 11 honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and almonds

## NYMPH - AS, Νύμφας.

A believer at Colosse or Laodicea, to whom Paul sends

a salutation.

Col. 4. 15 N., and the church which is in his house

## O, OH! —

1. I pray thee! O! Oh! אָנָּה, אָנָּה ana, ana.

Exod. 32. 31 Oh, this people have sinned a great sin, and

Dan. 9. 16 O Lord, truly I (am) thy servant; I (am)

Dan. 9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keep.

2. O! Oh! בָּרֵךְ bari.

Gen. 43. 20 O sir, we came indeed down at the first

Exod. 18. 18 Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee

Exod. 10. 0 my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, neither

Josh. 7. 8 O my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand

Judg. 6. 13 O my Lord, if the LORD be with us, why

13. 8 O my Lord, wherewith shall I serve Isr.?

13. 8 O my Lord, let the man of God which th.

13. 8 O my Lord, (as) thy soul liveth, my lord

13. 8 O my Lord, I and this woman dwell in one

3. 26 O my Lord, give her the living child, and

3. Ho! הוֹי hoi.

Isa. 10. 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and

Jer. 47. 6 O thou sword of the LORD, how long...ere

4. Pray, please, now, אָנָּה, אָנָּה.

Gen. 18. 30 Oh let not the Lord be angry, and I will

5. Oh! אָהֵה.

Matt. 25. 28 O woman, great (is) thy faith: be it unto

17. 17 O faithless and perverse generation, how

Mark 9. 19 O faithless generation, how long shall I

Luke 9. 40 O faithless and perverse generation! how

24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe! I

Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O Theo.

13. 10 O full of all subtilty and all mischief

13. 10 O (ye) Jews, reason would that I should

Rom. 2. 1 Therefore thou art inexcusable, O man,

2. 1 I think thou this, O man, that judgest

2. 1 Nay but, O man, who art thou that repl.

9. 33 O the depth of the riches both of the wis.

Gal. 3. 1 O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched

1 Ti. 6. 20 O Timothy, keep that which is committed

Jas. 2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that fa.

## O that, oh that —

1. Would that, O that, אָחַלֵּי, אָחַלֵּי achalai.

Psa. 119. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy

2. If, אִם im.

Ch. 4. 10 Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed, and

3. If, O that, אִם, יֵי lu.

Gen. 17. 18 said. O that Ishmael might live before

Deut. 32. 29 Oh that they were wise, (that) they under.

Job 6. 2 Oh that my grief were thoroughly weighed

Psa. 81. 13 Oh that my people had hearkened unto

Isa. 48. 18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my com.

64. 1 Oh that thou wouldst rend the heavens

4. Who will give? מִי יֵצֵא mi yitten.

Deut. 5. 29 O that there were such an heart in them

Job 6. 8 O that I might have my request; 11. 5

13. 5 O that ye would altogether hold your pe.

14. 13 O that thou wouldst hide me in the ga.

19. 23 Oh that my words were now written! oh

23. 3 Oh that I knew where I might find him

29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past, as (in)

31. 31 Oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be

31. 35 Oh that one would hear me! behold, my

Psa. 14. 7 Oh that the salvation of Israel (were co.)

53. 6 Oh that the salvation of Israel (were co.)

53. 6 I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove!

Song 8. 1 Oh that thou...as my brother, that sucked

Jer. 9. 1 Oh that my ways were waters, and mine

9. 2 Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging

## OAK —

1. An oak, terebinth, אֵלֶּה elah.

Gen. 35. 4 Jacob hid them under the oak which (was)

Judg 6. 11 sat under an oak which (was) in Ophrah

6. 19 brought (it) out unto him under the oak

2 Sa. 18. 9 went under the thick boughs of a great oak

18. 9 his head caught hold of the oak, and he

18. 10 Behold, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak

18. 14 he (was) yet alive in the midst of the oak

1 Ki 13. 14 went, and found him sitting under an oak

1 Ki 13. 14 buried their bones under the oak in Jabe.

Isa. 1. 30 ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth

Eze. 6. 13 every green tree...under every thick oak

2. Oak, terebinth, אֵלֶּה allah.

Josh. 24. 26 and set it up there under an oak that (was)

3. An oak, אֵלֶּה allon.

Gen. 35. 8 was buried beneath Beth-el under an oak

Isa. 2. 13 upon all the cedars...and upon all the oaks

6. 13 as a tall tree, and as an oak, whose subs.

47. 14 taketh the cypress and the oak, which he

Eze. 27. 6 (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they made

Hos. 4. 13 burn incense upon the hills, under oaks

Amos 2. 9 he (was) strong as the oaks; yet I destroy

Zech. 11. 2 hew! O ye oaks of Bashan; for the forest

4. Oaks, אֵלֶּים elim.

Isa. 1. 29 they shall be ashamed of the oaks which

## OAR —

1. An oar, rudder, מִשְׁכֵּשֶׁת mashot.

Eze. 27. 29 And all that handle the oar, the mariners

2. An oar, rudder, מִשְׁכֵּשֶׁת mishshot.

Eze. 27. 6 oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars

3. An oar, rudder, מִשְׁכֵּשֶׁת shayit.

Isa. 33. 21 wherein shall go no galley with oars, nei.

## OATH —

1. Elevation, curse, oath, אָלֶה alah.

Gen. 24. 41 Then shalt thou be clear from...my oath

24. 41 give not...thou shalt be clear from my oath

25. 28 said, Let there be now an oath betwixt us

Deut. 29. 12 and into his oath, which the LORD thy God

29. 14 only do I make this covenant and this oath

1 Ki. 8. 31 and an oath be laid upon him to cause him

8. 31 oath come before thine altar in this house

2 Ch. 6. 22 and an oath be laid upon him to make him

6. 22 oath come before thine altar in this house

Eze. 16. 59 which hath despised the oath in breaking

17. 13 made a covenant...and hath taken an oath

17. 16 whose oath he despised, and whose cove.

17. 18 Seeing he despised the oath by breaking

17. 19 surely mine oath that he hath despised

2. Swearing, שְ�בוּעָה shevuah.

Gen. 24. 8 then thou shalt be clear from this my oath

26. 3 I will perform the oath which I swear

Deut. 22. 11 (Then) shall an oath of the LORD be bet.

Exod. 5. 4 that a man shall pronounce with an oath

Num. 5. 21 priests shall charge the woman with an o.

5. 21 The LORD make thee a curse and an oath

30. 2 or swear an oath to bind his soul with a

30. 10 or bound her soul by a bond with an oath

30. 13 Every vow, and every binding oath to affl.

Deut. 7. 8 because he would keep the oath which he

Josh. 2. 17 We (will) be blameless of this thine oath

2. 20 then we will be quit of thine oath which

9. 20 because of the oath which we swore unto

Judg. 21. 5 For they had made a great oath concern

1 Sa. 14. 26 no man put. for the people feared the o.

2 Sa. 21. 7 because of the LORD's oath that (was) be

1 Ki. 2. 43 Why then hast thou not kept the oath of

1 Ch. 16. 16 he made with Abraham, and of his oath

Ch. 15. 15 all Judah rejoiced at the oath: for they

Neh. 10. 29 entered into a curse, and into an oath

Psa. 105. 9 he made with Abraham, and his oath unto

Eccl. 8. 1 and (that) in regard of the oath of God

9. 2 that sweareth, as (he) that feareth an oath

Jer. 11. 5 That I may perform the oath which I have

Eze. 21. 23 divination...to them that have sworn oaths

Dan. 9. 11 the oath that (is) written in the law of M.

Hab. 3. 9 to the oaths of the tribes, (even) thy we

Zech. 8. 17 and love no false oath: for all these (are)

3. Oath, promise, ὅρκος horkos.

Matt. 5. 33 shall perform unto the Lord thine oaths

14. 7 Whereupon he promised with an oath to

14. 9 for the oath's sake, and them which sat

26. 72 again he denied with an oath, I do not k.

Mark 6. 26 for his oath's sake, and for their sakes w.

Luke 1. 73 The oath which he swore to our father A.

Acts 2. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oath

Heb. 6. 16 an oath for confirmation (is) to them an

6. 17 Wherein God...confirmed (it) by an oath

Jas. 5. 12 by the earth, neither by any other oath

4. The swearing of an oath, ὀρκισμός horkismos.

Heb. 7. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath (he

7. 21 For those priests were made without an o.

7. 21 this with an oath by him that said unto

7. 28 but the word of the oath, which was since

## OATH, to bind with an —

To anathematize, ἀναθεματίζω anathematizō.

Acts 23. 21 which have bound themselves with an o.

## OATH, to take or charge by or with an —

To cause to swear, שְׁבַע shaba, or 5.

Gen. 50. 25 Joseph took an oath of the children of I.

Num. 5. 19 And the priest shall charge her by an oath

1 Sa. 14. 28 straitly charged the people with an oath

1 Ki. 18. 10 he took an oath of the kingdom and nat.

2 Ki. 11. 4 took an oath of them in...house of the L.

Neh. 5. 12 took an oath of them, that they should

O-BAD-YAH, עֲבַדְיָה עֲבַדְיָה servant of Jah.

1. The pious governor of Ahab's house. B.C. 916.

1 Ki. 18. 3 Ahab called O., which (was) the governor

18. 3 Now O. feared the LORD greatly

18. 4 O. took an hundred prophets, and hid th.

18. 4 Ahab said unto O., Go into the land, unto

18. 5 and O. went another way by himself

18. 7 as O. was in the way, behold, Elijah met

18. 16 O. went to meet Ahab, and told him: and

2. Head of a family from David. B.C. 900.

1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of O., the sons of Shechaniah

3. A descendant of Tola son of Issachar. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 7 Michael, and O., and Joel, Ishiah, five: all

4. Son of Azel, a Benjamite of the family of Saul. B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 35 and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and O., and

9. 44 and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and O., and H.

5. Son of Shemaiah a Levite, from Netophah near Jeru-

salem. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 16 O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal

6. A Gadite who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 9 the first, O. the second, Eliab the third

7. Father of Ishmaiah, prince of Zebulun in the days of

David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Of Zebulun; Ishmaiah the son of O. of

8. A prince of Judah whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach

in the cities of Judah. B.C. 916.

1 Ch. 17. 7 to O., and to Zechariah, and to Nathaneel

9. A Levite, overseer of the repairs of the temple in the

days of Josiah. B.C. 634.

2 Ch. 34. 12 overseers of them (were) Jahath and O.

10. Son of Jehiel, and chief man that returned with Ezra.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 9 O. the son of Jehiel, and with him two

11. A priest that sealed, with Nehemiah, the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 5 Harim, Meremoth, O.

12. A gate keeper for the sanctuary. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 25 O., Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, (were)

13. A prophet who is reckoned to have lived about B.C.

587.

Obadiah 1 The vision of O. Thus saith the Lord God

O'-BAL, עֹבָל bare.

A son of Joktan, of the family of Shem, B.C. 2190; in

Ch. 1. 22 he is called Ebal (which see).

Gen. 10. 28 And O., and Abimeael, and Sheba

O'-BED, עֹבֵד, Ὀβήδ, Ὀβήδ, serving.

1. Son of Boaz by Ruth, and father of Jesse. B.C. 1300.

Ruth 4. 17 they called his name O: he (is) the father

4. 21 And Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat O.

4. 22 And O. begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David

1 Ch. 2. 12 And Boaz begat O., and O. begat Jesse

Matt. 1. 5 Boaz begat O. of Ruth; and O. begat J.

Luke 3. 32 which was (the son of) O., which was (th.

2. Son of Ephial, descendant of Judah. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 2. 37 Zabad begat Ephial, and Ephial begat O.

2. 38 And O. begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azar.

3. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 47 Eliel, and O., and Jasiel, the Mesobaite

4. A son of Shemaiah, a Kohathite, a gate keeper of the

tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 7 O., Elzabad, whose brethren (were) strong

5. Father of Azariah, a captain who helped Jehoiada

the priest in making Joash king of Judah. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 and Azariah: the son of O. and Maaseiah

O-BED E'-DOM, עֹבֵד עֲדֹם servant of Edom.

1. A Levite in whose house the ark lay three months

B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 6. 10 carried it aside into the house of O., the

6. 11 in the house of O., and the LORD blessed O.

6. 12 LORD hath blessed the house of O., and

6. 12 from the house of O. into the city of Dav

1 Ch. 13. 13 carried it aside into the house of O. the G.

13. 14 remained with the family of O. in his ho.

13. 14 LORD blessed the house of O., and all that

15. 25 bring up the ark...out of the house of O.

2. A gate keeper of the tabernacle, appointed to bring

up the ark.

1 Ch. 15. 18 M



**OBEDIENT, (to be = make) —****1. To hear, hearken, שמע שמעה.**

Exod 24. 7 LORD hath said will we do, and be obed.  
 Num 27. 20 that all the congregation . . may be obed.  
 Deut 4. 30 if thou . . shalt be obedient unto his voice  
 8. 20 because ye would not be obedient unto the  
 Prov. 25. 12 (is) a wise reprovcr upon an obedient ear  
 Isa. 7. 19 if ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat  
 42. 24 neither were they obedient unto his law

**2. To be heard, hearkened to, שמע שמעה, 2.**

2 Sa. 22. 45 as soon as they hear, they shall be obed

**3. Towards obedience, of obedience, שמע שמעה, 3.**

Rom 15. 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, by word  
 1 Pe. 1. 14 As obedient children, not fashioning yo.

**4. To hearken submissively, obey, שמע שמעה, 4.**

Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obed.  
 Eph. 6. 5 Servants, be obedient to them that are

**5. Harkening submissively, שמע שמעה, 5.**

2 Co. 2. 9 know . . whether ye be obedient in all thi.  
 Phil. 2. 8 he humbled himself, and became obedient

**6. To set in order under, שמע שמעה, 6.**

Titus 2. 5 good, obedient to their own husbands, t.  
 2. 9 servants to be obedient unto their own m.

**OBEISANCE, to do or make —****1. b no self, שמע שמעה, 1.**

Gen. 37. 7 stood round about, and made obeisance  
 37. 9 and the eleven stars, in due obeisance to  
 42. 28 bowed down their heads, and made obei.  
 Exod 13. 7 Moses went . . and did obeisance, and kis.  
 2 Sa. 1. 2 that he fell to the earth, and did obeisance  
 14. 4 fell on her face to the ground, and did o.  
 15. 5 when any man came high . . to do him ob.  
 1 Ki. 1. 16 Bath-sheba bowed, and did obeisance unto  
 2 Ch. 24. 17 came the princes of Judah, and made ob.

**OBEY, to —****1. Obeyance, expectation, שמע שמעה.**

Prov 30. 17 The eye (that) despiseth to obey (his) mo.

**2. Hearing, hearkening, שמע שמעה, 2.**

Isa. 11. 14 the children of Ammon shall obey them

**3. To hear, hearken, שמע שמעה, 3.**

Gen. 22. 18 blessed; because thou hast obeyed my v.  
 26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed my voice  
 27. 8 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice  
 27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me (t.)  
 27. 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice  
 28. 7 that Jacob obeyed his father and his mo.  
 Exod. 5. 1 Who (is) the LORD, that I should obey his  
 19. 5 Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice  
 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov.  
 23. 22 But if thou shalt indeed obey his voice  
 Deut 11. 27 A blessing, if ye obey the commandments  
 11. 28 And a curse, if ye will not obey the com.  
 13. 4 keep his commandments, and obey his v.  
 17. 18 which will not obey the voice of his fath.  
 21. 20 stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey  
 27. 10 Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the  
 28. 62 because thou wouldest not obey the voice  
 30. 2 and shalt obey his voice, according to all  
 30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of  
 30. 20 that thou mayest obey his voice, and that  
 Josh. 5. 6 because they obeyed not the voice of the  
 22. 2 have obeyed my voice in all that I comm.  
 24. 24 will we serve, and his voice will we obey  
 Judg. 2. 2 ye have not obeyed my voice: why have  
 2. 17 obeying the commandments of the LORD  
 6. 10 I said . . but ye have not obeyed my voice  
 8. 13 Nevertheless the people refused to obey  
 12. 14 fear the LORD, and serve him, and obey  
 12. 15 if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD  
 12. 19 Wherefore then didst thou not obey the  
 15. 20 Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD  
 15. 22 delight . . as in obeying the voice of the L.  
 22 Behold, to obey (is) better than sacrifice  
 15. 24 I feared the people, and obeyed their vo.  
 28. 18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of the  
 28. 21 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice, and

1 Ki. 20. 35 Because thou hast not obeyed the voice of  
 2 Ki. 13. 12 Because they obeyed not the voice of the  
 1 Ch. 23. 23 and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him  
 2 Ch. 11. 4 they obeyed the words of the LORD, and  
 Neh. 9. 1 refused to obey, neither were mindful of  
 Job 35. 11 If they obey and serve . . they shall spend  
 35. 12 But if they obey not, they shall perish by  
 Prov. 5. 13 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers  
 Isa. 50. 10 that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that  
 Jer. 3. 13 ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the L.  
 3. 25 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our  
 7. 23 Obey my voice, and I will be your God  
 7. 28 This (is) a nation that obeyeth not the voice  
 9. 13 have not obeyed my voice, neither walked  
 9. 13 Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not the  
 11. 3 Obey my voice, and do them, according to  
 11. 4 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey  
 11. 8 Yet they obeyed not, nor inclined their  
 12. 17 But if they will not obey, I will utterly p.  
 17. 20 But they obeyed not, neither inclined th.  
 18. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not  
 22. 21 thy manner from thy youth . . thou obeye  
 26. 13 obey the voice of the LORD your God  
 32. 23 but they obeyed not thy voice, neither w.  
 34. 10 when all the princes . . heard . . then they o.  
 35. 8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonadab  
 35. 10 have obeyed, and done according to all  
 35. 14 they . . obey their father's commandment  
 35. 18 Because ye have obeyed the commandm.  
 38. 1 Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the L.

Jer. 40. 3 because ye . . have not obeyed his voice  
 42. 6 we will obey the voice of the LORD our God  
 42. 6 when we obey the voice of the LORD our  
 42. 13 neither obey the voice of the LORD your O.  
 42. 21 ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD  
 43. 4 obeyed not the voice of the LORD, to dwell  
 43. 7 for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD  
 44. 23 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor  
 Dan. 9. 10 Neither have we obeyed the voice of the  
 9. 11 by departing, that they might not obey thy  
 9. 14 God (is) righteous . . for we obeyed not his  
 Zeph. 3. 2 she obeyed not the voice; she received not  
 Hag. 1. 12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God  
 Zech. 6. 15 if ye will diligently obey the voice of the

**4. To be hearing, hearkening, שמע שמעה, 4.**

Psa. 18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall ob.

**5. To be hearing, hearkening, שמע שמעה, 5.**

Dan. 7. 27 and all dominions shall serve and obey

**6. To obey a chief or ruler, שמע שמעה, 6.**

Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than  
 5. 32 whom God hath given to them that obey

**7. To persuade, שמע שמעה, 7.**

Acts 5. 36 as many as obeyed him, were scattered  
 5. 37 as many as obeyed him, were dispersed

Rom. 2. 8 the truth, but obey unright, indignation  
 Gal. 3. 1 [bewitched you, that ye should not obey]

5. 7 who did hinder you that ye should not o.  
 Heb. 13. 17 Obey them that have the rule over you  
 Jas. 3. 3 bits in . . horses' mouths, that they may o.

**8. A hearkening submissively, שמע שמעה, 8.**

Rom. 6. 16 to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o.

**9. To hearken submissively, obey, שמע שמעה, 9.**

Matt. 8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him  
 Mark 1. 27 even the unclean spirits, and they do obey

4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?  
 Luke 8. 25 even the winds and water, and they obey

17. 6 be . . planted in the sea, and it should obey  
 Rom. 6. 12 that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof  
 6. 16 his servants ye are to whom ye obey; w.

6. 17 ye have obeyed from the heart that form  
 10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel

Eph. 6. 1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord  
 Phil. 2. 12 as ye have always obeyed, not as in my pres

Col. 3. 20 Children, obey (your) parents in all things  
 3. 22 Servants, obey in all things (your) masters

2 Th. 1. 8 that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus  
 3. 14 if any man obey not our word by this epi.

Heb. 5. 9 eternal salvation unto all them that obey h.  
 11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go . . ob.

1 Pe. 3. 6 Even as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling  
 10. Become submissively, שמע שמעה, 10.

Acts 7. 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but

**OBEY magistrates, to —**

To obey a chief or ruler, שמע שמעה, 10.

Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind . . to obey magistrates

**OBEY not, to —**

To be unpersuaded, disobedient, שמע שמעה, 10.

Rom. 2. 8 But unto them that . . do not obey the tr

1 Pe. 3. 1 that, if any obey not the word, they also  
 4. 17 shall the end (be) of them that obey not

**OBEYING —****1. To hear, hearken, שמע שמעה.**

Judg. 2. 17 out of the way. their fathers walked in, o.  
 15. 22 delight . . as in obeying the voice of the L.

**2. A submissively hearkening, שמע שמעה, 2.**

1 Pe. 1. 22 in obeying the truth through the Spirit

**O-BIL, שמע שמעה, 2.**

An Ishmaelite camel driver in the days of David. B.C.

1015.

1 Ch. 27. 30 Over the camels also (was) O. the Ishma.

**OBJECT, to —**

To speak against or down, שמע שמעה, 2.

Acts 24. 19 and object, if they had ought against me

**OBATION —****1. Offering, present, שמע שמעה, 1.**

Isa. 1. 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is  
 19. 21 Egyptians shall do sacrifice and oblation

66. 3 he that offereth an oblation . . swine's blood  
 Jer. 14. 12 when they offer burnt offering and an obl.

Dan. 2. 46 commanded that they should offer an obl.  
 9. 21 me about the time of the evening oblation

9. 27 he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblat.

**2. Lifting up, burden, gift, שמע שמעה, 2.**

Eze. 20. 40 I require . . the first fruits of your oblations

**3. Thing brought near, שמע שמעה, 3.**

Lev. 2. 4 if thou bring an oblation of a meat offeri.

2. 5, 7 And if thy oblation (be) a meat offering  
 2. 12 As for the oblation of the first fruits, ye

2. 13 every oblation of thy meat offering shalt  
 3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace of

7. 14 of it he shall offer one out of the whole o.  
 7. 29 shall bring his oblation unto the LORD of

7. 38 to offer their oblations to the LORD, in  
 22. 18 that will offer his oblation for all his vo.

Num 18. 9 every oblation of theirs, every meat off.  
 31. 50 We have therefore brought an oblation

**4. Heave offering, שמע שמעה, 4.**

2 Ch. 31. 14 to distribute the oblations of the LORD

Isa. 40. 20 (is) so impoverished that he hath no ob.

Eze. 44. 30 every oblation of all . . of your oblations  
 45. 1 ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD

**Eze. 45. 6 over against the oblation of the holy (p.)**

45. 7 the other side of the oblation of the holy

45. 7 the city, before the oblation of the holy

45. 13 This (is) the oblation that ye shall offer

45. 10 the people of the land shall give this ob.

48. 9 The oblation that ye shall offer unto the

48. 10 them . . for the priests, shall be . . holy obl.

48. 18, 18 over against the oblation of the holy

48. 20 All the oblation . . five and twenty thous.

48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squ.

48. 21 of the holy oblation . . of the oblation to

48. 21 it shall be the holy oblation; and the sa.

**5. Heave offering, שמע שמעה, 5.**

Eze. 48. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered

O-BOTH, שמע שמעה, 5.

A station of Israel, E. of Edom, between Punon and Jhe-

abarim.

Num 21. 10 children . . set forward, and pitched in O.

21. 11 they journeyed from O., and pitched at I.

33. 43 departed from Punon, and pitched in O.

33. 44 they departed from O., and pitched in I.

**OBSCURE, Obscurity —****1. Blackness, שמע שמעה, 1.**

Prov 20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in obscure dar.

**2. Thick darkness, שמע שמעה, 2.**

Isa. 29. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of obs.

**3. Darkness, שמע שמעה, 3.**

Isa. 58. 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and

59. 9 wait for light, but behold obscurity; for

**OBSERVATION —**

An intense watching, שמע שמעה, 1.

Luke 17. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with ob.

**OBSERVE, to —****1. To keep, watch, שמע שמעה, 1.**

Prov 23. 26 give me thine heart, and let thine eyes o.

**2. To do, make, שמע שמעה, 2.**

Exod 31. 16 to observe the sabbath throughout their

34. 22 thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of

Num 15. 22 if ye have erred, and not observed all these

Deut 16. 13 Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernac.

**3. To behold, look, שמע שמעה, 3.**

Hos. 13. 7 a leopard by the way will I observe (them)

14. 8 I have heard (him), and observed him: I

**4. To observe, keep, take heed, שמע שמעה, 4.**

Gen. 37. 11 his brethren envied him; but his father o.

Exod 12. 17 ye shall observe (the feast of) unleavened

12. 17 therefore shall ye observe this day in your

12. 24 ye shall observe this thing for an ordina.

34. 11 Observe thou that which I command thee

Lev. 19. 37 Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes

Num 28. 2 shall ye observe to offer unto me in their

Deut. 5. 32 Ye shall observe to do therefore as the L.

6. 3 Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe to

6. 25 if we observe to do all these commandm.

8. 1 shall ye observe to do, that ye may live

11. 32 ye shall observe to do all the statutes and

12. 1 which ye shall observe to do in the land

12. 28 Observe and hear all these words which I

12. 32 What thing soever I command you, obse.

15. 5 to observe to do all these commandments

16. 1 Observe the month of Abib, and keep the

16. 12 thou shalt observe and do these statutes

17. 10 thou shalt observe to do according to all

24. 8 Take heed . . that thou observe diligently

24. 8 as I commanded them . . ye shall observe

28. 1 to observe . . to do all his commandments

28. 13 which I command thee this day, to obse.

28. 15 to observe to do all his commandments

28. 38 If thou wilt not observe to do all the wo

31. 12 and observe to do all the words of this law

32. 46 shall command your children to observe

33. 9 they have observed thy word, and kept

Josh. 1. 7, 8 that thou mayest observe to do accord.

Judg 13. 14 all that I commanded her let her observe

2 Sa. 11. 16 it came to pass, when Joab observed the

2 Ki. 17. 37 law . . ye shall observe to do for evermore

21. 8 only if they will observe to do according

2 Ch. 7. 17 shalt observe my statutes and my judgm.

Neh. 1. 5 mercy for them that love him and observe

10. 23 to observe and do all the commandments

Psa. 105. 45 That they might observe his statutes, and

107. 43 Whoso (is) wise, and will observe these

119. 34 Yea, I shall observe it with (my) whole h.

Eccl. 11. 4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow

Isa. 42. 20 Seeing many things, but thou observest

Jer. 8. 7 the crane and the swallow observe the t.

Eze. 20. 18 neither observe their judgments, nor de

37. 24 they shall . . observe my statutes, and do

5. To observe, keep, take heed, שמע שמעה, 5.

Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

6. To watch intensely or amiss, שמע שמעה, 6.

Gal. 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times

7. To do, make, שמע שמעה, 7.

Acts 16. 21 not lawful for us to receive, neither to o

8. To watch with, שמע שמעה, 8.

Mark 6. 20 For Herod feared John . . and observed him

9. To watch, שמע שמעה, 9.

Matt 23. 3 whatsoever they bid you [observe] . . obse.

23. 20 Teaching them to observe all things whi.

Acts 21. 25 [concluded that they observe no such thi.]

10. To guard, keep watch, שמע שמעה, 10.



**OBSERVE** diligently, to —

To observe diligently, divine, שָׁמַר *nachash*, 3.

1 Ki. 20. 33 the men did diligently observe whether

**OBSERVE** times, to —

To observe the clouds, שָׁמַר *anan*, 3a.

Lev. 19. 26 shall ye use enchantment, nor observe t.

Deut. 18. 10 shall not be found .an observer of times

18. 14 hearkened unto observers of times, and

2 Ki. 21. 6 observed times, and used enchantments

2 Ch. 33. 6 he observed times, and used enchantment.

**OBSERVED**, to be (much) —

Of observances, שָׁמַר *shimmurim*.

Exod. 12. 42 It (is) a night to be much observed unto

12. 42 this (is) that night of the LORD to be obs.

**OBSTINATE** —

Hard, sharp, שָׁמַר *qasheh*.

Isa. 48. 4 Because I knew that thou (art) obstinate

**OBSTINATE**, to make —

To strengthen, harden, שָׁמַר *amats*, 3.

Deut. 2. 30 made his heart obstinate, that he might

**OBTAIN**, to —

1. To take or keep fast hold. שָׁמַר *chazag*, 5.

Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain

2. To lift up, שָׁמַר *nasa*.

Esth. 2. 9 the maiden pleased him, and she obtained

2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all

2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight

5. when the king saw Esther, she obtained

3. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, שָׁמַר *nasag*, 5.

Isa. 35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and

51. 11 they shall obtain gladness and joy

4. To bring out, cause to come forth, שָׁמַר *puq*, 5.

Prov. 8. 35 findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the

12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the Lo.

18. 22 findeth good (thing), and obtaineth fa.

5. To happen or come upon, שָׁמַר *epitugchanō*.

Rom. 11. 7 Israel hath not obtained that which he se.

11. 7 the election hath obtained it, and the rest

Heb. 6. 15 so, after he had patiently endured, he ob.

11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises

Jas. 4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot o.

6. To find, שָׁמַר *heuriskō*.

Heb. 9. 12 entered .having obtained eternal redem.

7. To take or receive thoroughly, שָׁמַר *kat.*

Co. 9. 24 one receiveth. So run, that ye may obtain

8. To hold fast, obtain, attain, שָׁמַר *krateō*.

Acts 27. 13 supposing that they had obtained (their)

9. To acquire, possess, שָׁמַר *kataimai*.

Acts 22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom

10. To obtain by lot, שָׁמַר *laŭchanō*.

Acts 1. 17 was numbered with us, and had obtained

2 Pe. 1. 1 to them that have obtained like precious

11. To take, receive, שָׁמַר *lambanō*.

1 Co. 9. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown

Heb. 4. 16 that we may obtain mercy, and find grace

12. Towards a laying up, acquiring, שָׁמַר *epitugchanō*.

1 Th. 5. 9 to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus C.

13. To happen, come upon, שָׁמַר *tugchanō*.

Luke 20. 35 which shall be accounted worthy to obt.

Acts 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God

2 Ti. 2. 10 that they may also obtain the salvation

Heb. 8. 6 But now hath he obtained a more excellent

11. 35 that they might obtain a better resurrec.

[See also Children, leave, mercy, witness, good report.]

**OBTAIN** by inheritance, to —

To obtain by lot, שָׁמַר *klēronomeō*.

Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a more

**OBTAIN** inheritance, to —

To choose by lot, שָׁמַר *klēroō*.

Eph. 1. 11 In whom also we have obtained an inhe.

**OBTAINING** —

To a laying up, acquiring, שָׁמַר *epitugchanō*.

2 Th. 2. 14 to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord

**OCCASION** —

1. A rolling, occasion, opportunity, שָׁמַר *illah*.

Dan. 6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel co.

6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

6. 5 We shall not find any occasion against

3. A rolling, opportunity, occasion, שָׁמַר *alilah*.

Deut. 22. 14 And give occasions of speech against her

22. 17 And, lo, he hath given occasions of speech

4. A meeting, שָׁמַר *taanah*.

Jer. 2. 24 In her occasion who can turn her away?

5. A meeting, שָׁמַר *toanah*.

Judg. 4. 4 that he sought an occasion against the P.

6. A quarrel, removal, שָׁמַר *tenuah*.

Job 33. 10 Behold, he findeth occasions against me

7. Occasion, excitement, impulse, שָׁמַר *aphormē*.

Rom. 7. 8, 11 sin, taking occasion by the command.

2 Co. 5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our behalf

11. 12 cut off occasion from them which desire o.

Gal. 5. 13 only (use) not liberty for an occasion to the

1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to speak

**OCCASION** of, by —

Through, by means of, שָׁמַר *(gen.) dia*.

2 Co. 8. 8 but by occasion of the forwardness of ot.

**OCCASION** (of stumbling), to fall —

A stumbling block, שָׁמַר *skandalon*.

Rom. 14. 13 on an occasion to fall, in .brother's way

1 Jo. 2. 10 there is none occasion of stumbling in him

**OCCASION**, to (have) —

1. To fall, שָׁמַר *nephel*.

Ezra 7. 20 which thou shalt have occasion to bestow

2. To bring round about, שָׁמַר *sabab*.

1 Sa. 22. 22 I have occasioned (the death) of all the p.

**OCCASION** serves, to find occasion, —

Thy hand finds, שָׁמַר *[yad]*.

Judg. 9. 33 then mayest thou .as thou shalt find oc.

1 Sa. 10. 7 do as occasion serve thee; for God (is) with

**OCCUPATION** —

1. Work, שָׁמַר *melakah*.

Jon. 1. 8 What (is) thine occupation? and whence

2. Doing, work, שָׁמַר *maaseh*.

Gen. 46. 33 Pharaoh .shall say, What (is) your occu.?

47. 3 said unto his brethren, What (is) your oc.

3. Art, trade, profession, שָׁמַר *technē*.

Acts 18. 3 by their occupation they were tent makers

**OCCUPIED**, to be —

1. To do work, שָׁמַר *asah melakah*, 2.

Judg. 16. 11 with new ropes that never were occupied

2. To do, use, שָׁמַר *asah*.

Exod. 3. 24 All the gold that was occupied for the w.

3. To walk round about, שָׁמַר *peripateō*.

Heb. 13. 9 not profited them that have been occupied

**OCCUPY**, to —

1. To give, שָׁמַר *nathan*.

Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds

27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.

27. 22 they occupied in thy fairs with chief of all

2. To mingle, traffic, שָׁמַר *arab*.

Eze. 27. 9 all the ships .were in thee to occupy thy

27. 27 the occupiers of thy merchandise, and all

3. To fill up or again, שָׁמַר *anaplerōō*.

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he that occupieth the room of

4. To do business, שָׁמַר *pragmateuomai*.

Luke 19. 13 called .and said unto them, Occupy till

**OCCUPY** with, to —

To go about, trade, שָׁמַר *sachar*.

Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and r.

**OCCURRENT** —

A coming or falling upon, occurrence, שָׁמַר *pega*.

1 Ki. 5. 4 (is) neither adversary nor evil occurrent

**O' RAN**, שָׁמַר *troubler*.

Father of Pagiel, an Asherite whom Moses chose to

number the people. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 13 Of Asher: Pagiel the son of O.

2. 27 the captain. (shall be) Pagiel the son of O.

7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of O.

7. 77 (was) the offering of Pagiel the son of O.

10. 26 over the host. (was) Pagiel the son of O.

**O' DED**, שָׁמַר *aiding*.

1. Father of the prophet Azariah who encouraged Asa

king of Judah. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 15. 1 spirit .came upon Azariah the son of O.

15. 8 when Asa heard .the prophecy of O. the

2. A prophet in Samaria who obtained the release of the

captives of Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 9 prophet .was there, whose name (was) O.

**ODIOUS** —

To hate, שָׁמַר *sane*.

Prov. 30. 23 For an odious (woman) when she is mar.

**ODIOUS**, to make selves —

To cause self to stink or be abhorred, שָׁמַר *baash*, 7.

1 Ch. 19. 6 saw that they had made themselves odi.

**ODOUR**, (sweet) —

1. Rest, sweetness, sweet thing, שָׁמַר *nichoach*.

Lev. 26. 31 will not smell the savour of your sweet o.

Dan. 2. 46 should offer an oblation and sweet odours

2. Smell, odour, savour, שָׁמַר *osmē*.

John 12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment

Phil. 4. 18 an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice ac.

3. Incense, perfume, שָׁמַר *thumioma*.

Rev. 5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the

18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and

**OF** —

1. Unto, concerning, שָׁמַר *el*.

Gen. 20. 2 A. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) my sis.

2. With, שָׁמַר *eth*.

1 Ch. 2. 18 Caleb .begat .of Azubah (his) wife, and

3. Of, שָׁמַר *di*.

Ezra 5. 14 vessels also of gold and silver of the house

4. From, out of, שָׁמַר *min*.

Gen. 2. 7 LORD God formed man (of) the dust of the

5. From before, שָׁמַר *min qodam*.

Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old t.

Ezra 4. 19 it is found that this city of old time hath

5. 17 that a decree was made of Cyrus the king

7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king

Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards

8. 1 I know of certainty that ye w.uld gain

2. 16 desired of the king that he would give him

2. 18 they would desire mercies of the God

2. 25 I have found a man of the captives of J.

2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer thr.

2. 41 but there shall be in it of the strength

2. 47 Of a truth .your God (is) a God of gods, and

2. 49 Daniel requested of the king, and he set S.

3. 26 Then .came forth of the midst of the fire

4. 12 the fruit thereof .all flesh was fed of it

5. 13 which (art) of the children of the captivity

6. 7, 12 of any god or man .save of thee, O ki.

6. 13 That Daniel, which (is) of the children

7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

6. Concerning, upon, over, שָׁמַר *al*.

2 Sa. 21. 4 We will have no silver .of Saul, nor of his

Jer. 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness

Dan. 5. 14 I have even heard of thee, that the spirit

5. 16 I have heard of thee, that thou canst make

7. 19 I would know the truth of the fourth be.

7. 20 of the ten horns that (were) in his head

7. From with, שָׁמַר *me-im*.

Exod. 2. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour

8. From with me, שָׁמַר *me-im-mad-i*.

1 Sa. 20. 28 David earnestly asked, of me .to Beth.

9. From the face of, שָׁמַר *mil-li-phene*.

Exod. 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, provoke

36. 3 they received of Moses all the offering w.

10. From the hand of, שָׁמַר *miy-yad*.

2 Sa. 18. 31 LORD hath avenged thee this day of all th.

11. From of, שָׁמַר *apo*.

Matt. 3. 4 the same John had his raiment of camel's

5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee turn

15. Beware of false prophets, which come to

7. 16 Do men gather grapes of .or figs of thistles

10. 17 But beware of men; for they will deliver

11. 19 But wisdom is justified of her children

11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me

15. 1 scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jer.

15. 27 the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from

16. 6 11 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees



Matt. 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns  
27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a  
Mark 9. 17; 11. 14, 30, 32; 12. 44, 44; 14. 18, [20], 23,  
25; 16. [12]; Luke 1. 5; 5. 27, [35]; 6. 4, 35, 30; 8. 6, 44,  
44, 45; 10. 11; 11. 5; 15. 27, 49; 12. 6, 13, 25; 14. 28, 33;  
15. 4, 4; 16. 9; 17. [7]; 15; 20, 4, 6; 21. 4, 4, 18; 22. 3,  
23, 50, 58; 24. 13, [18]; 22; John 1. 13, 13, 13; 16, 24,  
35, 40; 2. 15; 3. 1, 5, 6, 6, 8, 31, 31; 4. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39;  
6. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 57, 70, 71; 7. 17, 19, 22, 25,  
37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 48, 50, 52; 8. 23, 23, 41, 44, 44, 46, 47,  
47, 9, 16, 10, 16, 20, 20; 11. 19, 37, 45, 40, 49; 12. [4],  
9, 49; 13. 21; 15. 19, 19; 16. 5, 14, 15; 17. 12, 14, 14, 16,  
16; 18. 9, 26, 36, 37; 19. 2; 20. 24; 21. 2.  
Acts 1. 24; 2. 30; 3. 22; 4. 6; 5. 38, 39; 6. 9; 7. 37;  
10. 1, 45; 11. 2, 20, 28; 13. 21; 15. 3, 21, 22, 23; 17. 4; 12.  
26; 20. 30; 22. 14; 23. 21, 34, 24. 10.  
Rom. 1. 3; 2. 29, 29; 4. 12, 14, 16, 16, 16; 5. 16; 9. 5,  
6, 11, 11, 23, 24, 24, 30; 10. 5, 6; 11. 1, 6, [6], 14, 36; 13.  
14, 23, 23; 16. 10, 11; 1 Co. 1. 30; 2. 12; 7. 8; 8. 6; 9.  
[7], 7, 13; 10. 4, 17; 11. 8, 8, 12, 12, 28, 28; 12. 15, 15,  
16, 17; 15. 6, 47; 2 Co. 2. 17, 17; 3. 5, 5; 4. 7; 5. 1, 18;  
9. 7; 12. 6; Gal. 2. 12, 15; 3. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18, 18; 4. 4,  
23, 23; 5. 8; 6. 8, 8; Eph. 2. 8, 9; 3. 15; 5. [30], 30;  
Phil. 1. 16, 17; 3. 5, 5, 9, 9; 4. 22; Col. 4. 11; 1 Th. 2.  
3, 3; 6. 2; 2 Ti. 2. 8; 3. 3; Titus 1. 12, 12, 2. 8.  
Heb. 2. 11; 3. 13; 4. 1; 7. 4, 5, 12; 11. 3; Jas. 2.  
16; 4. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 23; 4. 11; 1 Jo. 2. 16, 16, 19, 19,  
19, 21, 29; 3. 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 19; 4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6,  
6, 7, 7, 13; 5. 1, 1, 4, 18, 18, 19; 2 Jo. 4, 3 Jo. 11;  
Rev. 1. [5]; 2. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22; 5. 5, 6, 6, 1, 1;  
7. 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13; 8. 11; 9. 20,  
21, 21, 21, 21; 14. 8, 10; 15. 7; 16. 11; 17. 1, 11; 18.  
3, 4, 12; 21. 6, 21.  
16. In, by, with, ἐν en.  
Luke 1. 61 There is none [of] thy kindred that is ca.  
Acts 26. 20 But showed first unto them of Damascus  
Rom. 2. 17 art called a Jew. and makest thy boast  
2. 23 Thou that makest thy boast of the law  
11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E?  
2 Co. 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.  
10. 15 Not boasting. of other men's labours; but  
Gal. 2. 20 change my voice; for I stand in doubt of  
Eph. 4. 1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be.  
Titus 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we  
Jas. 5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and  
2 Pe. 2. 12 speak evil of the things that they under.  
17. On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) epi.  
Luke 4. 25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows  
22. 59 of a truth this (fellow) also was with him  
Acts 4. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Jes.  
10. 34 Of a truth I perceive that God is no resp.  
Gal. 3. 16 not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of  
Rev. 8. 13 woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth  
18. In regard to, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.  
Matt. 18. 13 He rejoiceth more of that (sheep), than of  
Mark 6. 52 For they considered not (the miracle) of  
John 12. 65 that these things were written of him, and  
Acts 4. 9 If we this day be examined of the good de.  
1 Co. 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of Stephanas and  
2 Co. 12. 21 I have not repented of the uncleanness and  
Heb. 8. 1 Now of the things which we have spoken  
11. 4 he obtained witness. God testifying of his  
19. On, upon, over, ἐν (acc.) epi.  
Mark 9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that  
9. 13 and they have done. as it is written of  
Heb. 7. 13 For he of whom these things are spoken  
20. Down against, κατά (gen.) kata.  
1 Co. 15. 15 because we have testified of God that he  
21. Over against, κατά (acc.) kata.  
Acts 27. 2 launched, meaning to sail by the coasts of  
27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Sicilia  
Rom. 4. 4 reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt  
1 Co. 7. 6 I speak this by permission. not of com.  
Phm. 14 should not be as it were of necessity, but  
22. With, μετά (gen.) meta.  
Matt. 8. 23 which would take account of his servants  
23. From, παρά (gen.) para.  
Matt. 2. 4 he demanded of them where Christ should  
2. 7 enquired of them diligently what time the  
2. 16 had diligently enquired of the wise men  
18. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father w.  
20. 20 came to him. desiring a certain thing [of]  
Mark 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, then  
Luke 6. 34 if ye lend (to them) of whom ye hope to r.  
11. 16 others, tempting, sought of him a sign from  
12. 48 unto whomsoever much is given, of him  
John 1. 14 glory as of the only begotten of the Father  
4. 9 How is it that thou. askest drink of me  
4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when  
5. 44 which receive honour one of another, and  
6. 45 that hath heard, and hath learned of the  
6. 46 save he which is of God, he hath seen the  
8. 26 speak. those things which I have heard of  
8. 40 told you the truth, which I have heard of  
9. 16 This man is not of God, because he keepeth  
9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do  
10. 18 This commandment have I received of my  
15. 15 all things that I have heard of my Father  
17. 7 have known that all things. are of thee  
Acts 2. 33 having received of the Father the promise  
3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into the  
3. 5 expecting to receive something of them  
7. 16 scripture that Abraham bought. of the so.  
9. 2 desired of him letters to Damascus to the  
10. 22 to send for thee. to hear words of thee  
17. 9 when they had taken security of Jason, and  
24. ministry which I have received of the Lord

Acts 22. 30 certainty wherefore he was accused [of] the  
24. 8 by examining of whom thyself mayest take  
28. 22 Having therefore obtained help [of] God  
28. 22 we desire to hear of thee what thou thin.  
Gal. 1. 12 I neither received it of man, neither was  
Eph. 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord, wh.  
Phil. 4. 18 having received of Epaphroditus the thi.  
1 Th. 2. 13 ye received the word. which ye heard of  
4. 1 as ye have received of us how ye ought to  
2 Th. 3. 6 after the tradition which he received of us  
1 Ti. 1. 13 sound words, which thou hast heard of me  
1. 18 that he may find mercy of the Lord in th.  
2. 2 the things that thou hast heard of me a.  
3. 14 knowing of whom thou hast learned (them)  
Jas. 1. 5 any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God  
1. 7 that he shall receive anything of the Lord  
1 Jo. 3. 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive [of] him, b.  
5. 15 have the petitions that we desired [of] him  
Rev. 2. 27 shall rule. even as I received of my Fat.  
3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in  
24. By the side of, παρά (dat.) para.  
Matt. 6. 1 ye have no reward of your Father which  
1 Pe. 2. 4 disallowed indeed of men. chosen of God  
25. About, concerning, περί (gen.) peri.  
Matt. 11. 10 For this is (he), of whom it is written, B.  
15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of  
17. 13 understood that he spake unto them of J.  
22. 42 What think ye of Christ? whose son is he?  
24. 36 But of that day and hour knoweth no (m.).  
26. 24 Son of man goeth as it is written of him  
Mark 1. 30 lay sick. and anon they tell him of her  
1. 37 When she had heard of Jesus, came in to her  
7. 6 Well hath Esaias prophesied of you f.  
7. 25 heard of him, and came and fell at his f.  
8. 30 charged. that they should tell no man of  
10. 10 his disciples asked him again of the same  
13. 32 But of that day and hour knoweth no m.  
14. 21 Son. indeed goeth, as it is written of him  
Luke 1. 1 a declaration of those things which are  
2. 33 at those things which were spoken of him  
3. 18 spake of him to all them that looked for  
3. 15 and all men mused in their hearts of John  
4. 14 there went out = fame of him through all  
4. 37 the fame of him went out into every place  
5. 15 the more went there a fame abroad of him  
7. 3 when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him  
7. 17 this rumour of him went forth throughout  
7. 18 the disciples of John showed him of all  
7. 27 This is (he) of whom it is written, Behold  
9. 9 but who is this of whom I hear such th.?  
9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God  
9. 45 and they feared to ask him of that saying  
11. 53 to provoke him to speak of many things  
13. 1 told him of the Galileans, whose blood  
16. 2 How is it that I hear this of thee? give  
21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was  
23. 8 because he had heard many things of him  
24. 14 they talked together of all these things  
John 1. 7, 8, 15, 22, [30], 47; 2. 21, 25; 5. 31, 32, 32,  
36, 37, 39, 46; 7. 7, 13, 17, 39; 8. 13, 14, 18, 26, 46; 9.  
17; 10. 25, 47; 11. 13, 13; 12. 41; 13. 18, 22, 24; 15. 26;  
16. 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25; 18. 19, 19, 23, 34; 21. 24;  
Acts 1. 1; 2. 29, 31; 5. 24; 7. 52; 8. 34, 34, 34; 9. 13; 11.  
22; 13. 29; 15. 6; 17. 32; 18. 15, 25; 21. 21; 22. 10; 23.  
6, 11, 20, 29; 24. 8, 22, 25; 25. 9, 10, 19, 20, 26; 26. 26;  
28. 21; Rom. 14. 12; 15. 14, 21; 1 Co. 1. 11; 2 Co. 10. 8;  
1 Th. 1. 9; 4. 6; 5. 1; 2 Ti. 1. 3; Titus 2. 8; Heb. 4. 4,  
8; 5. 11; 6. 9; 9. 5; 10. 7; 11. 7, [22], 32; 1 Pe. 1. 10, 10;  
3. 15; 2 Pe. 1. 12; 3. 16; 1 Jo. 1. 1; 2. 27; 5. 9, 10; Jude  
3, 15, 15.  
26. About, around, concerning, περί (acc.) peri.  
Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in, cho.  
27. Towards, to, unto, πρὸς (acc.) pros.  
Heb. 1. 7 of the angels he saith, Who maketh his a.  
11. 18 Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall  
28. In behalf of, for, ὑπὲρ (gen.) hyper.  
2 Co. 1. 7 our hope of you (is) steadfast, knowing, t.  
1. 8 not. have you ignorant [of] our trouble  
7. 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled  
7. 14 if I have boasted any thing to him of you  
8. 23 Whether, of Titus, my partner and fello.  
9. 2 for which I boast of you to them of Mac.  
9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be in vain  
12. 5 Of such an one will I glory: yet of myself  
Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good 4. 10.  
29. In the presence of, before, ἔμπροσθεν Mat. 18. 14.  
30. By, under, ὑπὸ (gen.) hypo.  
Matt. 1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.  
2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.  
2. 16 when he saw that he was mocked of the  
3. 6 were baptized of him in Jordan, confess.  
3. 13 cometh. unto John, to be baptized of him  
3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and  
4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into  
4. 1 the wilderness to be tempted of the dev. I  
5. 13 cast out, and to be trodden under foot of  
6. 2 that they may have glory of men. Verily  
10. 22 ye shall be hated of all (men) for my name  
11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my F.  
14. 8 she, being before instructed of her moth.  
19. 12 Likewise shall. the Son of man suffer of  
19. 12 eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of m.  
20. 23 but. for whom it is prepared of my Fath.  
23. 7 in the markets, and to be called of men  
24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my n.  
27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests  
Mark 1. 5, 9, 13, 2, 3, 5, 26; 13. 13; 16. [11]; Luke  
2. 21; 3. 7; 4. 2, 15; 7. 30, 8. 29, [43]; 9. 7, 8, 10, 22;  
14. 8, 8; 17. 20; 21. 17, 24; John 10. [14]; 14. 21; Acts

2. 24; 4. 11; 10. [33], 38, 41, 42; 12. 5; 15. [4]; 16. 4, 6,  
14; 17. 13; 21. 35; 22. 11, 12; 23. 10, 27, 27; 24. 26; 26.  
2, 6, 7; 27. 12, 21; 13. 1; 15. 15; 1 Co. 2. 12, 15; 4. 3;  
3. 6, 12; 7. 25; 8. 3; 10. 9, 10, 29; 11. 32; 14. 24, 24;  
1 Co. 1. 4, 16; 2. 6; 3. 2; 5. 4; 8. 19; 11. 24; 12. 11; Gal.  
1. 14; 3. 17; 4. 9; 5. 15; Eph. 5. 12; Phil. 3. 12; 1 Th.  
1. 4; 2. 4, 14, 14; 2 Th. 2. 13; Heb. 5. 4, 10; 7. 7; 11.  
23; 12. 3, 5; Jas. 1. 14; 2. 9; 3. 4, 6; 1 Pe. 2. 4; 3 Jo.  
12. 12; Jude 12, 17; Rev. 6. 13.  
OF fire —  
Fiery, of fire, πυρίνος purinos.  
Rev. 9. 17 sat on them, having breast plates of fire  
OF him, or of himself —  
Of him or himself, αὐτοῦ, αὐτοῦ ἑαυτοῦ, autou.  
Eph. 1. 17 and revelation in the knowledge of him  
Heb. 9. 26 to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself  
OF, there —  
Concerning it, περί αὐτοῦ peri autou.  
Matt. 12. 36 they shall give account thereof in the day  
OF, where —  
1. Concerning which, περί ἧς peri hēs.  
Heb. 2. 5 put in subjection the world. whereof we  
2. Concerning certain things, περί τινων peri tinōn.  
1 Ti. 1. 7 neither what they say, nor whereof they  
[See also Full, plenty, speak, weary.]  
OFF —  
1. From off, ἀπὸ me-al.  
Gen. 24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the  
2. The face, ὀφθαλμοῖς panim.  
Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all. from off the  
3. I will cut. man from off the land, saith the  
3. From off, away, ἀπὸ apo.  
Matt. 26. 58 Peter followed him afar off unto the high  
27. 55 many women were there beholding afar off  
Mark 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and w.  
14. 54 Peter followed him afar off, even unto the  
15. 40 There were also women looking on afar off  
Luk. 6. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his  
John 11. 18 Bethany was. about fifteen furlongs off  
Rev. 18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her term,  
18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her to.  
18. 17 and many as trade by sea, stood afar off  
4. Out off, ἐκ ek.  
Mark 11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees, and  
[See also Afar, beat, branch, break, broken, cast, cast  
far, crop, cut, cutting, draw, fall, fallen, far, from,  
good way, leave, neck, pluck, plucked, pull, put,  
putting, rend, remove, ring, scrape, shake, shave, smite,  
strip, take, taken, wipe.]  
OFFENCE —  
1. Sin, ἁμαρτία hamartia.  
Eccl. 10. 4 leave not. yielding pacifieth great offen.  
2. A stumbling, ὁρμητή mikshol.  
1 Sa. 25. 31 this shall be no. offence of heart unto my  
Isa. 8. 14 stone of stumbling and for = rock of offe.  
3. Sin, error, ἁμαρτία hamartia.  
2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abasing m.  
4. A falling aside or away, παράπτωμα paraptōma.  
Rom. 4. 25 Who was delivered for our offences, and  
5. 15 But not as the offence, so also (is) the free  
5. 16 For if through the offence of one many be  
5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto ju.  
5. 17 if by one man's offence death reigned by  
5. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (judg.  
5. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offen.  
5. A stumbling block, πρόσκομμα proskomma.  
Rom. 14. 20 is) evil for that man who eateth with off.  
6. A stumbling block, προσκοπή proskopē.  
2 Co. 6. 3 Giving no offence in any thing, that the  
7. A stumbling block, σκάνδαλον skandalon.  
Matt. 23. 29 thou art an offence unto me; for thou sa.  
18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!  
18. 7 for it must needs be that offences come  
18. 7 but woe to that man by whom the offence  
Luk. 17. 1 It is impossible but that offences will co.  
Rom. 9. 33 Behold, I lay in Sion a. rock of offence  
16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.  
Gal. 5. 18 then is the offence of the cross censured  
1 Pe. 2. 8 a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence  
OFFENCE, none, void of, without —  
Not causing to stumble, ἀπρόσκοπος aproskopos.  
Acts 24. 16 to have always a conscience void of off.  
1 Co. 10. 32 Give none offence, neither to the Jews, nor  
Phil. 1. 10 that ye may be sincere and without offen.  
OFFENCE, to acknowledge —  
To be guilty, confess guilt, ὡς ashem.  
Hos. 5. 15 till they acknowledge their offence, and  
OFFEND, to (make to) —  
1. To be guilty, ὡς ashem.  
Jer. 2. 3 all that devour him shall offend: evil sh.  
50. 7 We offend not, because they have sinned  
Eze. 25. 12 hath greatly offended, and revenged him  
Hos. 4. 15 let not Judah offend: and come not ye u.  
13. 1 but when he offended in Baal, he died  
Hab. 1. 11 offend, (imputing) this his power unto his  
2. Guilt is upon us, ὡς ἀσχημα ashmah al.  
2 Ch. 28. 13 whereas we have offended against the Lo.



3. To deal treacherously, *בגד* *bagad*.

Psa. 73. 15 I should offend (against) the generation

4. To act wickedly, *בְּרָאָה* *chabal*.

Job 34. 31 meet to be said unto God. I will not off.

5. To sin, err, miss the mark, *חָטָא* *chata*.

Gen. 20. 9 what have I offended thee, that thou hast

40. 1 had offended thy lord the king of Egypt

2 Ki. 18. 14 saying, I have offended; return from me

Jer. 37. 18 What have I offended against thee, or a

6. To sin, err, miss the mark, *ἁμαρτάνω* *hamartano*.

Acts 25. 8 nor yet against Caesar, have I offended any

7. To stumble, fall, *πταίω* *ptaiō*.

Jas. 2. 10 shall keep the whole law, and yet offend

3. 2 in many things we offend all. If any...o.

8. To cause to stumble, *σκανδαλίζω* *skandalizō*.

Matt. 5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out

5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off

11. 6 blessed is (he), whosever shall not be o.

13. 21 when...persecution ariseth...he is offended

15. 57 they were offended in him. But Jesus said

15. 12 Knowest thou that the Pharisees were of

17. 27 lest we should offend them, go thou to

18. 6 But whoso shall offend one of these little

18. 8 if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut th.

18. 9 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and

24. 10 then shall many be offended, and shall b.

26. 31 All ye shall be offended because of me t.

26. 33 Though all...be offended...I will never be o.

## Mark

4. 17 when...persecution ariseth...they are off.

6. 3 the carpenter...and they were offended at

9. 42 whosoever shall offend one of (these) little

9. 43 if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is b.

9. 45 if thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is b.

9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it is

14. 27 All ye shall be offended because of me t.

14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)

## Luke

7. 23 blessed is (he), whosever shall not be o.

17. 2 than that he should offend one of these I.

## John

6. 61 he said unto them, Dost this offend you?

16. 1 spoken unto you, that ye should not be o.

## Rom

14. 21 stumbleth, [or is offended], or is made w.

## 1 Co.

8. 13 if meat make my brother to offend, I will

8. 13 eat no flesh...lest I make my brother to o.

■ Co. 11. 29 Who is weak...who is offended, and I burn

## OFFEND, (no) thing —

A stumbling, stumbling block, *שִׁטְמָה* *shimtah*.

Psa. 119. 165 which love thy law...nothing shall offend

## OFFENDER —

To step over, transgress, *עָבַר* *avah*, 2.

Prov. 18. 19 A brother offended (is harder to be won)

## OFFENDER, (to be or make an) —

1. Sinful or erring one, *חַטָּא* *chata*.

■ Ki. 1. 21 And my son Solomon shall be counted of.

2. To cause to sin or err, *חָטָא* *chata*, 5.

Isa. 29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word

3. To be unrighteous, unjust, *ἀδικέω* *adikeō*.

Acts 25. 11 For if I be an offender, or have committed

## OFFENDS, thing that —

A stumbling block, *σκανδαλον* *skandalon*.

Matt. 13. 41 they shall gather...all things that offend

## OFFER, to —

1. To slaughter, offer sacrifice, *זָבַח* *zabach*.

Gen. 31. 54 Then Jacob offered sacrifice upon the m.

46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fat.

## Exod.

23. 18 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sac.

## Lev.

5. 5 sacrifices, which they offer...and offer th.

17. 7 they shall no more offer their sacrifices

19. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice...ye shall offer it at

22. 23 when ye will offer a sacrifice...offer (it)

## Num.

22. 40 Balak offered oxen and sheep, and sent

## Deut.

18. 3 priests' due...from them that offer a sacr.

27. 7 thou shalt offer peace offerings, and shalt

33. 19 there they shall offer sacrifices of righteous.

## Judg.

16. 23 gathered them together for to offer ■

## 1 Sa.

1. 4 when the time was that Elkanah offered

1. 21 went up to offer unto the LORD the yearly

2. 13 when any man offered sacrifice, the priests'

2. 19 when she came up with her husband to o.

## 2 Sa.

15. 12 A. sent for A...while he offered sacrifices

## 1 Ki.

8. 62 all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before

8. 63 Solomon offered a sacrifice...which he off.

13. 2 upon thee shall he offer the priests of the

1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven ra.

2 Ch. 7. 4 the king and all the people offered sacri.

7. 5 king Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty

15. 11 they offered unto the LORD the same time

Neh. 12. 43 Also that day they offered great sacrifices

Psa. 4. 5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and

27. 6 therefore will I offer in his tabernacle s.

50. 14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy

50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me; and

116. 17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thank.

Isa. 57. 7 thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice

Eze. 20. 28 they offered there their sacrifices, and th.

Jon. 1. 16 offered a sacrifice unto the LORD, and m.

2. To slaughter, offer sacrifice, *זָבַח* *zabach*, 3.

1 Ki. 22. 43 the people offered and burnt incense yet

3. Slaughter, sacrifice, *זָבַח* *zabach*.

Lev. 19. 6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it

4. To cause to draw nigh, bring nigh, *בָּרַךְ* *barach*, 5.

Amos 5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and off.

Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar

Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind...if ye offer the lame

2. 12 him that offereth an offering unto the L.

3. 3 they may offer unto the LORD an offering

5. To (cause to) wave, offer, *נָחַף* *naph*, 5.

Exod. 35. 22 every man that offered, (offered) an offer.

Num. 8. 11 Aaron shall offer the Levites before the

13 offer them (for) an offering unto the LORD

8. 15 cleanse them, and offer them (for) an off.

8. 21 Aaron offered them (as) an offering before

6. To stretch out to, *נָתַח* *natah* al.

1 Ch. 21. 10 Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three

7. To lift up to, *נָתַח* *natah* al.

2 Sa. 24. 12 Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three

8. To pour out, *נָסַק* *nasak*.

Hos. 9. 4 They shall not offer wine (offerings) to the

9. To cause to pour out, *נָסַק* *nasak*, 5.

Psa. 16. 4 drink offerings of blood will I not offer

10. To pour out, *נָסַק* *nasak*, 3.

Dan. 2. 46 commanded that they should offer an ob.

11. To lift up, *נָסַק* *nasak*.

Eze. 20. 31 For when ye offer your gifts, when ye m.

12. To give, *נָתַח* *nathan*.

Num. 18. 12 first fruits of them which they shall off.

Eze. 6. 13 the place where they did offer sweet savour

13. To ascend, *נָתַח* *natah*.

1 Sa. 2. 28 to offer upon mine altar, to burn incense

14. To cause to go up, *נָתַח* *natah*, 5.

Gen. 8. 20 and offered burnt offerings on the al'ar

22. 2 offer him there for a burnt offering upon

22. 13 offered him up for a burnt offering in the

Exod. 24. 5 he sent young men...which offered burnt

30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon

32. 6 rose up...and offered burnt offerings, and

40. 29 offered upon it the burnt offering, and the

Lev. 14. 20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering

17. 8 that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice

Num. 23. 4 offered on (every) altar a bullock and a ram

23. 14 30 offered a bullock and a ram on (every)

Deut. 12. 13 offer not thy burnt offerings in every pla

12. 14 there thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings

27. 6 thou shalt offer burnt offerings thereon

Josh. 8. 31 they offered thereon burnt offerings unto

22. 23 to offer thereon burnt offering or meat of

Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of

11. 31 and I will offer it up for a burnt offering

13. 16 if thou wilt offer...thou must offer it unto

13. 19 and offered (it) upon a rock unto the LORD

20. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings

21. 4 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings

1 Sa. 6. 14 offered the kine a burnt offering unto the

6. 15 offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sa.

7. 9 Samuel took ■ sucking lamb, and offered

7. 10 as Samuel was offering up the burnt off.

8. 1 I will come down unto thee, to offer burnt

13. 9 And Saul...offered the burnt offering

13. 10 as soon as he had made an end of offering

13. 12 I forced myself therefore, and offered a b

2 Sa. 6. 17 David offered burnt offerings and peace o

6. 18 as soon as David had made an end of off.

24. 22 Let my lord the king take and offer up

24. 24 neither will I offer burnt offerings unto

24. 25 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings

1 Ki. 3. 4 a thousand burnt offerings did S offer upon

3. 15 offered up burnt offerings, and offered p.

9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer b.

12. 32 ordained a feast...he offered upon the al.

12. 33 So he offered upon the altar which he had

12. 33 offered upon the altar, and burnt incense

2 Ki. 3. 27 and offered him...a burnt offering upon

16. 12 the king approached to the altar, and off.

1 Ch. 16. 2 when David had made an end of offering

16. 40 To offer burnt offerings unto the LORD up

21. 24 I will not offer burnt offerings without

21. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings

23. 31 to offer all burnt sacrifices unto the LORD

21. 1 and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD

2 Ch. 1. 6 offered a thousand burnt offerings upon

4. 6 such things as they offered for the burnt.

8. 12 Then Solomon offered burnt offerings unto

8. 13 offering according to the commandment

23. 18 to offer the burnt offering of the LORD, as

24. 14 vessels...to offer and they offered burnt

29. 7 have not...offered burnt offerings in the

29. 21 commanded...to offer on the altar of the

29. 27 Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt o.

35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were) busied in offering

35. 16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of

Ezra 3. 2 to offer burnt offerings thereon, as, writ.

3. 3 they offered burnt offering thereon unto

3. 6 to offer burnt offerings unto the LORD

Job 1. 5 and offered burnt offerings...to the num.

42. 8 and offer up for yourselves a burnt offer.

Psa. 51. 19 then shall they offer bullocks upon thine

66. 15 I will offer unto thee...I will offer bullocks

Isa. 57. 6 to them...thou hast offered a meat offering

66. 3 he that offereth an oblation...swine's

Jer. 14. 12 when they offer burnt offering and an

33. 18 want a man before me to offer burnt off.

48. 35 him that offereth in the high places, and

Eze. 43. 18 to offer burnt offerings thereon, and t

43. 24 they shall offer them up...a burnt offering

Amos 5. 22 Though ye offer me burnt offerings and

15. To do, make, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.

Exod. 29. 36 And thou shalt offer every day a bullock

29. 38 Now this (is that) which thou shalt offer

Exod. 29. 39 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mor.

29. 39. 41 and the other lamb thou shalt offer at

Lev. 5. 10 he shall offer the second...a burnt offering

6. 22 the priest...that is anointed...shall offer it

9. 7 offer thy sin offering...offer the offering of

9. 16 and offered it according to the manner

14. 19 the priest shall offer the sin offering, and

14. 30 he shall offer the one of the turtle doves

15. 15 priest shall offer them, the one...a sin of

15. 15 the priest shall offer the one...a sin offer.

16. 9 Aaron shall bring the goat...and offer him

16. 24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering

17. 9 bringeth it not...to offer it unto the LORD

22. 23 that mayest thou offer...a free will offer.

23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the

Num. 6. 11 the priest shall offer the one for a sin off.

6. 12 the priest...shall offer his sin offering, and

6. 17 shall offer the ram...shall offer also his m.

Josh. 22. 23 or if thou offer peace offerings thereon, let the

Judg. 13. 16 if thou wilt offer burnt offerings, and offered p.

1 Ki. 15. 15 offered up burnt offerings, and meat

2 Ki. 5. 17 thy servant will henceforth offer neither

10. 24 when they went in to offer sacrifices and

2 Ch. 7. 7 there he offered burnt offerings, and the

Psa. 66. 15 I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah

16. To make perfume, offer incense, *קָטַר* *qatar*, 5.

Num. 16. 40 that no stranger...come near to offer inc.

1 Ch. 6. 49 Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar

17. To be or bring near, *קָרַב* *qarab*.

Lev. 16. 1 when they offered before the LORD, and

18 To cause to come near, *קָרַב* *qarab*, 5.

Lev. 1. 3 let him offer ■ male...he shall offer it of

2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto

2. 12 ye shall offer them unto the LORD: but

2. 13 with all thine offerings thou shalt offer s.

2. 14 if thou offer a meat offering...thou shalt o.

3. 1 if he offer (it) of the herd...he shall offer it

3. 3. 9 he shall offer of the sacrifice of the pe.

3. 6 male or female, he shall offer it without

3. 7 If he offer a lamb...then shall he offer it

3. 12 goat, then he shall offer it before the Lo.

3. 14 And he shall offer thereof his offering

4. 14 shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and

5. 8 shall offer (that) which (is) for the sin of

6. 14 the sons of Aaron shall offer it before the

6. 20 which they shall offer unto the LORD in

6.



Judg. 3. 18 when he had made an end to offer the p.  
 1 Ch. 16. 1 they offered burnt sacrifices and peace o.  
 Ch. 35. 12 to offer unto the LORD, as (it is) written  
 Ezra 8. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of  
 Psa. 72. 10 kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts  
 Eze. 43. 23 on the second day thou shalt offer a kid  
 43. 23 thou shalt offer a young bullock without  
 43. 24 thou shalt offer them before the LORD  
 44. 7 when ye offer my bread, the fat and the  
 44. 7 they shall stand before me to offer unto  
 44. 27 he shall offer his sin offering, saith the L.  
 46. 4 the burnt offering that the princes shall o.  
 Hag. 2. 14 and that which they offer there (is) uncl.  
 Mal. 1. 8 offer it now unto thy governor; will he

19. To bring near, קָרַב qereb, 3.  
 Ezra 7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of

20. To cause to come near, קָרַב qereb, 5.  
 Ezra 6. 10 That they may offer sacrifices of sweet sa.  
 6. 17 offered at the dedication of this house of

21. To cause to lift up, רָם rum, 5.  
 Exod. 35. 24 Every one that did offer an offering of sil.  
 Lev. 22. 15 the holy things, which they offer unto the  
 Num. 8. 19 which... children of Israel offer unto the L.  
 18. 24 which they offer (as) an heave offering  
 18. 28 Thus ye also shall offer an heave offering  
 18. 29 all your gifts ye shall offer every heave off.  
 Ezra 8. 25 the offering... which the king... had offered  
 Eze. 45. 1 ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD  
 45. 13 This (is) the oblation that ye shall offer  
 48. 8 shall be the offering which ye shall offer  
 48. 9 The oblation that ye shall offer unto the  
 48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squa.

22. To slaughter, שָׁחַח shachat.  
 Exod. 24. 25 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sac.

23. To lead up, אָנַח anach.  
 Acts 7. 41 offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoiced

24. To bear up, אָנַח anach.  
 Heb. 13. 15 By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice  
 Jas. 2. 21 when he had offered Isaac his son upon the

25. To give, דָּדַם didomi.  
 Luke 2. 24 to offer a sacrifice according to that wh.  
 Rev. 8. 3 that he should offer (it) with the prayers

26. To bear toward, προσφέρω prosperō.  
 Matt. 5. 24 be reconciled... then come and offer thy g.  
 8. 4 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for  
 Mark 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which  
 Luke 5. 14 offer for thy cleansing... according as Moses  
 23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar  
 Acts 7. 42 have ye offered to me slain beasts and sa.  
 8. 18 And when Simon saw... he offered them  
 Heb. 5. 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices  
 5. 3 he ought... also for himself, to offer for sins  
 5. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer gifts  
 8. 3 that this man have ordained to offer gifts  
 8. 4 that there are priests that offer gifts  
 9. 7 which he offered for himself, and... v. o.  
 9. 14 who... offered himself without spot to God  
 9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often  
 10. 1 with those sacrifices which they offered  
 10. 11 offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, w.  
 10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins  
 11. 4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more ex.

27. To give upon or besides, ἐπιδίδωμι epididomi.  
 Luke 11. 12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him

28. To hold near, παρέχω parecho.  
 Luke 6. 29 unto him that smiteth... offer also the ot.

OFFER up, to, unto, to —

1. To cause to be high or lifted up, רָם rum, 5.  
 Num. 15. 19 ye shall offer up an heave offering unto  
 15. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of your  
 18. 26 ye shall offer up an heave offering of it  
 31. 52 gold of the offering that they offered up to

2. To bear up or again, ἀναφέρω anapherō.  
 Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not... to offer up sacrifice  
 7. 27 for this he did once, when he offered up  
 1 Pe. 2. 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable

3. To bear toward, προσφέρω prosperō.  
 Heb. 5. 7 when he had offered up prayers and sup.  
 11. 17 offered up Isaac... offered up his only be.

OFFER for sin, to —

To offer a sin offering, חַטָּאת chata, 3.  
 Lev. 6. 26 The priest that offereth it for sin shall eat  
 9. 15 slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first

OFFER (selves) freely or willingly, to —

1. To show self willingly hearted, נָדַב nadab, 7.  
 Judg. 5. 2 when the people willingly offered themselves.  
 5. 9 that offered themselves willingly among  
 1 Ch. 29. 6 the chief of the fathers... offered willingly  
 29. 9 rejoiced, for that they offered willingly  
 29. 9 because... they offered willingly to the L.  
 29. 14 that we should be able to offer so willingly  
 29. 17 I have willingly offered all these things  
 29. 17 seen with joy thy people... to offer willin.  
 2 Ch. 17. 17 who willingly offered himself unto the L.  
 Ezra 1. 6 And... besides all (that) was willingly off.  
 2. 68 offered freely for the house of God to set  
 3. 5 every one that willingly offered a free will  
 Neh. 11. 2 the men that willingly offered themselves

2. To be offered willingly, נָדַב nadab, 4.  
 Ezra 7. 15 have freely offered unto the God of Israel  
 7. 16 offering willingly for the house of their G.

OFFER incense or sacrifice, to —

1. To make perfume, offer incense, קָטַף qatar, 3.  
 Jer. 11. 17 to provoke me to anger, in offering ince.  
 32. 29 upon whose roofs they have offered ince.  
 Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with lea.

2. To slaughter, offer sacrifice, דָּבַח debach.  
 Ezra 6. 3 the place where they offered sacrifices, and

OFFERED, to be (ready to be) —

1. To be brought or caused to come nigh, נָשַׁח nash, 6.  
 Mal. 1. 11 in every place incense (shall be) offered

2. To go up, אָלַה alah.  
 2 Ki. 3. 20 when the meat offering was offered, that

3. To be brought or caused to go up, אָלַה alah, 6.  
 Judg. 6. 28 second bullock was offered upon the altar

4. To be made, done, אָסַח asah, 2.  
 Num. 28. 24 After this manner ye shall offer daily

5. A heave offering, תְּרוּמָה terumah.  
 Eze. 48. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered

6. What is brought near, קָרְבָּן qorban.  
 Lev. 7. 15 be eaten the same day that it is offered

7. To bear toward, προσφέρω prosperō.  
 Acts 21. 26 offering should be offered for every one

Heb. 9. 28 So Christ was once offered to bear the s.  
 10. 2 would they not have ceased to be offered?  
 10. 8 burnt offerings... which are offered by the

8. To be poured out, σπένδωμι spendōmi.  
 Phil. 2. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice

2 Ti. 4. 6 For I am now ready to be offered, and the

OFFERED (in sacrifice) to idols, meats or things —

Any thing sacrificed to an idol, εἰδωλόθυτον eidōlōthyton.

Acts 15. 29 That ye abstain from meats offered to id.  
 21. 25 keep themselves from (things) offered to i.

1 Co. 8. 1 Now as touching things offered unto idols  
 8. 4 things that are offered in sacrifice unto i.  
 8. 7 eat (it) as a thing offered unto an idol; and  
 8. 10 eat those things which are offered to idols  
 10. 19 or that which is offered in sacrifice to id.  
 10. 28 This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat

Rev. 2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to  
 2. 20 seduce... to eat things sacrificed unto idols

OFFERED things —

Work, δούλος, δουλεύω mansech.  
 2 Ch. 4. 6 such things as they offered for the burnt

OFFERING —

1. Slaughter, sacrifice, דָּבַח zebach.  
 Exod. 24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the

Lev. 17. 5 offer them (for) peace offerings unto the L.  
 Josh. 22. 23 or if to offer peace offerings thereon, let  
 2 Ch. 30. 22 offering peace offerings, and making con.  
 33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings and th.

Prov. 7. 14 (I have) peace offerings with me; this day

2. Offering, present, מִנְחָה minchah.  
 Gen. 4. 3 that Cain brought... an offering unto the

4. 4 had respect unto Abel and to his offering  
 4. 5 unto Cain and to his offering he had not  
 Num. 5. 15 an offering of jealousy, an offering of m.  
 5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands  
 5. 18 which (is) the jealousy offering: and the  
 5. 25 the priest shall take the jealousy offering  
 5. 25 shall wave the offering before the LORD  
 5. 26 the priest shall take a handful of the o.  
 16. 15 Respect not thou their offering: I have

1 Sa. 2. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the LORD  
 2. 29 Wherefore kick ye... at mine offering, wh.  
 2. 29 the chiefest of all the offerings of Israel  
 3. 14 not be purged with sacrifice nor offering  
 26. 19 let him accept an offering: but if (they be)

1 Ch. 16. 29 bring an offering, and come before him  
 Psa. 20. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept  
 40. 6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not des.  
 40. 6 bring an offering, and come into his courts

Isa. 43. 23 not caused thee to serve with an offering  
 66. 20 they shall bring all your brethren... an of.  
 66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel into the

Jer. 41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand  
 Amos 5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and o.  
 Zeph. 1. 10 the daughter... shall bring mine offering

Mal. 1. 10 neither will I accept an offering at your  
 1. 11 (shall be) offered... and a pure offering: for  
 1. 13 thus ye brought an offering: should I ac.  
 2. 12 him that offereth an offering unto the L.  
 2. 13 inasmuch that he regardeth not the offer.  
 3. 3 that they may offer unto the LORD an off.  
 3. 4 Then shall the offering of Judah and Jer.

3. Going up, אָלַה alah (infin.).  
 1 Ki. 18. 29 prophesied until the (time) of the offering

18. 36 it came to pass at... the offering of the... s.

4. To cause to go up, אָלַה alah, 5 (infin.).  
 1 Sa. 13. 10 as soon as he had made an end of offering

2 Sa. 6. 18 as soon as David had made an end of off.  
 1 Ch. 16. 2 when David had made an end of offering  
 2 Ch. 8. 13 offering according to the commandment  
 29. 19 when they had made an end of offering, the  
 35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were) busied in offering

5. To do, make, אָסַח asah (infin.).  
 Lev. 9. 22 and came down from offerings of the sin o.

2 Ki. 10. 25 as soon as he had made an end of offering

6. To bring or cause to come near, קָרְבָּן qorban, 5 (infin.).  
 Num. 13. 20 these things after this manner in off.

7. What is brought near, קָרְבָּן qorban.  
 Lev. 1. 2 If any man of you bring an offering unto

Lev. 1. 2 ye shall bring your offering of the cattle

1. 3 If his offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the

1. 10 if his offering (be) of the flocks, (namely)

1. 14 the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the

1. 14 he shall bring his offering of turtle doves

2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto

2. 1 his offering shall be (of) fine flour; and he

2. 13 with all thine offerings thou shalt offer

3. 2, 8 lay his hand upon the head of his offer.

3. 6 And if his offering for a sacrifice of peace

3. 7 If he offer a lamb for his offering, then

3. 12 if his offering (be) a goat, then he shall of.

3. 14 he shall offer thereof his offering, (even)

4. 23, 28 he shall bring his offering, a kid of

4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he

5. 11 he that sinned shall bring for his offering

6. 20 This (is) the offering of Aaron, and of his

7. 13 he shall offer... his offering leavened bread

7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow

9. 7 offer the offering of the people, and make

9. 15 he brought the people's offering, and took

17. 4 to offer an offering unto the LORD before

22. 27 it shall be accepted for an offering made

23. 14 that ye have brought an offering unto your

27. 9 whereof men bring an offering unto the L.

Num. 5. 15 he shall bring her offering for her, the t.

6. 14 he shall offer his offering unto the LORD

6. 21 his offering unto the LORD for his separa.

7. 3 they brought their offering before the L.

7. 10 the princes offered their offering before

7. 11 They shall offer their offering, each prince

7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day

7. 13 his offering (was) one silver charger, the

7. 17 this (was) the offering of Nethaneel the son

7. 19 He offered... his offering one silver charger

7. 23 this (was) the offering of Nethaneel the

7. 25 His offering... one silver charger, the wei.

[So in v. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]

7. 29 this (was) the offering of... the son of

[So in v. 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

9. 7 that we may not offer an offering of the

9. 13 because he brought not the offering of the

15. 4 Then shall he that offereth his offering

15. 25 they shall bring their offering, a sacrifice

28. 2 My offering... my bread for my sacrifices

Eze. 20. 28 presented the provocation of their offering

40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.

8. What is brought near, קָרְבָּן qorban.  
 Neh. 10. 34 we cast the lots... for the wood offering

13. 31 for the wood offering, at times appointed

9. A wave offering, תְּנוּפָה tenuphah.  
 Exod. 35. 22 offered... an offering of gold unto the LORD

38. 24 the gold of the offering, was twenty and

38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy tal.

Num. 8. 11 an offering of the children of Israel, that

8. 13 and offer them... an offering unto the LORD

8. 15 cleanse them, and offer them... an offering

8. 21 Aaron offered them... an offering before the

10. A heave offering, תְּרוּמָה terumah.  
 Exod. 25. 2 Speak... that they bring me an offering

25. 2 of every man... ye shall take my offering

25. 3 this (is) the offering which ye shall take

30. 13 an half shekel (shall be) the offering of the

30. 14 Every one... shall give an offering unto the

30. 15 when (they) give an offering unto the L.

35. 5 Take ye from among you an offering unto

35. 5 let him bring it, an offering of the LORD

35. 21 they brought the LORD's offering to the w.

35. 24 Every one that did offer an offering of sil.

35. 24 and brass, brought the LORD's offering: and

36. 3 they received of Moses all the offering: wh.

36. 6 make any more work for the offering of

Lev. 22. 18 she may not eat of an offering of the holy

Num. 5. 9 every offering of all the holy things of the

31. 52 all the gold of the offering that they offe.

2 Sa. 1. 21 rain upon you, nor fields of offerings: for

2 Ch. 31. 10 began to bring the offering into the house

31. 12 brought in the offerings and the tithes

31. 14 (was) over the free will offerings of God

Ezra 8. 25 the offering of the house of our God, which

Neh. 10. 37 our offerings, and the fruit of all manner

10. 39 children of Levi shall bring the offering

12. 44 were some appointed... for the offerings

13. 5 the tithes... and the offerings of the priests

Eze. 20. 40 there will I require your offerings, and

48. 8 shall be the offering which ye shall offer

Mal. 3. 8 Wherein have we robbed thee? In... offer.

11. A gift, δῶρον dōron.  
 Luke 21. 4 all these have... cast in unto the offerings

12. What is borne forward or toward, προσφορά.  
 Acts 21. 26 until that an offering should be offered

24. 17 came to bring alms to my nation, and off.

Eph. 5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering and

Heb. 10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not

10. 8 Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings

10. 10 through the offering of the body of Jesus

10. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for

10. 18 Now... (there is) no more offering for sin

[See also Burnt, drink, free, freewill, heave, meat, pass-

over, peace, sin, thank, trespass, voluntary, wave, whole,

willing.]

OFFERING up —

1. To cause to go up, אָלַה alah, 5.  
 1 Sa. 7. 10 as Samuel was offering up the burnt offe.

2. What is borne forward or toward, προσφορά.  
 Rom. 15. 16 that the offering up of the Gentiles might



**OFFERING (or sacrifice) made by fire —***A fire offering, אִשְׁשֶׁה ishshesh.*

Exod. 29. 18, 25, 41 offering made by fire unto the LORD  
[So in v. 30, 20; Lev. 2. 16; 3. 9, 14; 7. 5, 25; 8. 21, 28; 22.  
27; 23. 8, 15, 25, 27, 36, 37; 24. 7; Num. 29. 6.]

Lev. 1. 9 an offering made by fire, of sweet savour  
[So in v. 13, 17; 2. 9; 3. 5; Num. 15. 10, 13, 14; 18. 17;  
28. 8, 24; 29. 13, 36.]

Lev. 2. 3, 10 of the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
2. 11 in any offering of the LORD made by fire  
3. 11, 16 (it is) the food of the offering made by  
4. 35 according to the offerings made by fire u.  
5. 12 according to the offerings made by fire u.  
6. 17 their portion of my offerings made by fire  
6. 18 the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
7. 30, 35 the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
10. 12 the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
10. 13 of the sacrifices of the LORD made by fire  
10. 15 with the offerings made by fire of the fat  
21. 6, 21 the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
22. 2 nor make an offering by fire of them upon  
23. 18 an offering made by fire, of sweet savour  
24. 9 of the offerings of the LORD made by fire

Num. 5. 3 will make an offering by fire unto the Lo.  
15. 23 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD  
28. 2 my bread for my sacrifices made by fire  
28. 3 This (is) the offering made by fire which ye  
28. 6, 13 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD  
28. 10 ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire

Deut. 18. 1 eat the offerings of the LORD made by fire  
Josh. 13. 14 the sacrifices, made by fire (are) their inh.  
1 Sa. 2. 28 did I give... all the offerings made by fire

**OFFERING for sin —***A guilt offering, אָשָׁם asham.*

Isa. 53. 10 thou shalt make his soul an offering for s.

**OFFERING incense —***To make perfume, offer incense, קָטַר qatar, 3.*

Jer. 11. 17 to provoke me... in offering incense unto

**OFFERINGS —***Givings, gifts, הֶבְרִים habhabim.*

Hos. 8. 13 Thy sacrifice... the sacrifices of mine off.

**OFFICE —***1. Base, station, בֵּן ken.*

Gen. 41. 13 me he restored unto mine office, and him

*2. Standing, station, מַעְמָד maamad.*

1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait on the sons of A.

*3. Watch, guard, מִשְׁמָר mishmar.*

Neh. 13. 14 deeds that I have done... for the offices th.

*4. Watch, guard, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.*

2 Ch. 7. 6 the priests waited on their offices; the L.

*5. Service, עֲבֹדָה abodah.*

1 Ch. 6. 32 they waited on their office according to

*6. Inspection, charge, פֶּקֶד pequddah.*

Num. 4. 16 to the officer Eleazar the son of Aaron

1 Ch. 24. 3 according to their offices in their service

2 Ch. 23. 18 Jehoiada appointed the offices of the ho

24. 11 the chest was brought unto the king's office

Psa. 109. 8 Let... be few... let another take his office

*7. Ministration, δ. ακομία diakonia.*

Rom. 11. 13 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine o.

*8. Work, action, office, use, παράσις praxis.*

Rom. 12. 4 and all members have not the same office

**OFFICE of a bishop —***Oversight, superintendence, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.*

1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he

**OFFICE of the priesthood, priest's office —***Priesthood, ιερατεία hierateia.*

Luke 1. 9 According to... custom of the priest's office

Heb. 7. 5 they... who receive the office of the priest.

**OFFICE, to do, execute, or minister in the priest's —***1. To act as a priest, כָּהֵן kahan, 3.*

Exod. 28. 1, 3, 4, 41 minister unto me in the priest's office

29. 1, 44 minister unto me in the priest's office

30. 30 minister unto me in the priest's office

31. 10 his sons, to minister in the priest's office

35. 19 his sons, to minister in the priest's office

39. 41 garments, to minister in the priest's office

40. 13, 15 minister unto me in the priest's office

Lev. 7. 35 minister unto the LORD in the priest's off.

16. 32 consecrate to minister in the priest's office

Num. 3. 3 consecrated to minister in the priest's off.

3. 4 Ithamar ministered in the priest's office

Deut. 10. 6 ministered in the priest's office in his ste.

Ch. 6. 10 that executed the priest's office in the te.

24. 2 and Ithamar executed the priest's office

2 Ch. 11. 14 from executing the priest's office unto the

Eze. 44. 13 to do the office of a priest unto me, nor

*2. To act as a priest, ιερατεύω hierateuō.*

Luke 1. 8 while he executed the priest's office before

**OFFICER —***1. To be set up, נָצַב natsab, 2.*

1 Ki. 4. 5 Azariah... (was) over the officers; and Zab.

4. 7 Solomon had twelve officers over all Isr.

4. 27 those officers provided victual for king S.

5. 16 Besides the chief of Solomon's officers w.

9. 23 These (were) the chief of the officers that

2 Ch. 8. 10 these... the chief of king Solomon's officers

*2. One set up, נָצַב natsab.*

1 Ki. 4. 19 (was) the only officer which (was) in the

**3. A eunuch, officer, סָרִיס saris.**

Gen. 37. 36 an officer of Pharaoh's... captain of the g.

39. 1 an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the gua.

40. 2 P. was wroth against two (of) his officers

40. 7 he asked Pharaoh's officers, that (were)

1 Sa. 8. 15 give to his officers, and to his servants

1 Ki. 22. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer

2 Ki. 8. 6 the king appointed unto her a certain of

24. 12 he, and his mother... and his officers;

24. 15 his officers, and the mighty of the land

25. 19 out of the city he took an officer that was

1 Ch. 28. 1 with the officers, and with the mighty men

2 Ch. 18. 8 king... called for one (of his) officers, and s.

**4. Men appointed, פָּקֵד paqad (partic.).**

Num. 31. 14 Moses was wroth with the officers of the

31. 48 the officers which (were) over thousands

2 Ki. 11. 15 the priest commanded... the officers of the

**5. Inspection, charge, פֶּקֶד pequddah.**

2 Ki. 11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the ho.

1 Ch. 26. 30 officers among them of Israel on this side

Isa. 60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and t.

**6. Inspector, פֶּקֶד paqid.**

Gen. 41. 34 let him appoint officers over the land, and

Judg. 9. 28 the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his off?

2 Ch. 24. 11 high priest's officer came and emptied the

Esth. 2. 3 let the king appoint officers in all the

Jer. 29. 26 that ye should be officers in the house of

**7. Great one, רַב rab.**

Esth. 1. 8 the king had appointed to all the officers

**8. Doers of work, עֲשֵׂה מְלָכָה asah melakah.**

Esth. 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews

**9. Writer, שָׂרֵף shatar (partic.).**

Exod. 5. 6 task masters of the people, and their offi.

5. 10 task masters of the people, and their offi.

5. 14, 15, 19 the officers of the children of Israel

Num. 11. 16 elders of the people, and officers over them

Deut. 1. 15 captains over tens, and officers among

16. 18 Judges and officers shalt thou make thee

20. 5 the officers shall speak unto the people

28. 8 officers shall speak further unto the peo.

29. 9 when the officers have made an end of s.

29. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.

31. 28 the elders of your tribes, and your officers

Josh. 1. 10 Then Joshua commanded the officers of

3. 2 it came to pass... that the officers went

8. 33 all Israel, and their elders, and officers

23. 2 called... for their judges, and for their o.

24. 1 called... for their judges, and for their o.

1 Ch. 23. 4 six thousand (were) officers and judges

26. 29 business over Israel, for officers and ju.

27. 1 their officers that served the king in any

Ch. 19. 11 also the Levites (shall be) officers before

34. 13 of the Levites... scribes, and officers, and

**10. Police officer, bailiff, πράκτωρ praktōr.**

Luker. 2. 58 deliver thee to the officer, and the officer

**11. An under rower, assistant, ὑποπῆτης hypōpētēs.**

Matt. 5. 25 the judge deliver thee to the officer, and

John 7. 32 the chief priests sent officers to take him

7. 45 Then came the officers to the chief priests

7. 46 The officers answered, Never man spoke

18. 3 having received a band (of men) and offi.

18. 12 officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound

18. 18 the servants and officers stood there, who

18. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck

19. 6 When the chief priests... and officers saw

Acts 5. 22 when the officers came, and found them

5. 26 Then went the captain with the officers

**OFFSCOURING —***1. Scrapings, offscouring, סֶחִי sechi.*

Lam. 3. 45 Thou hast made us (as) the offscouring

2. Offscouring, scrapings round about, περιψῆμα.

1 Co. 4. 13 the offscouring of all things unto this

**OFFSPRING —***1. Outcomers, issue, produce, מְצֵאִים tseatsaim.*

Job 5. 25 thine offspring as the grass of the earth

21. 8 Their seed is established... their offspring

27. 14 his offspring shall not be satisfied with b.

31. 8 eat; yea, let my offspring be rooted out

Isa. 22. 24 they shall hang upon him... the offspring

44. 3 will pour... my blessing upon thine offsp.

48. 19 the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel

61. 9 their seed shall be known... and their off

65. 23 they (are) the seed... and their offspring

**2. Race, kind, γένος genos.**

Acts 17. 28 certain... said, For we are also his offspring

17. 29 Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of

Rev. 22. 16 I am the root and the offspring of David

**OFF, OFTEN, OFTENER —***1. Many a time, often, πολλάκις pollakis.*

Matt. 17. 15 falleth into the fire, and oft into the water

Mark 5. 4 Because that he had been often bound

Acts 26. 11 I punished them oft in every synagogue

2 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft

11. 26 (In) journeyings often, (in) perils of waters

11. 27 in watchings often... in fastings often, in

Phil. 3. 18 many walk, of whom I have told you oft.

2 Ti. 1. 16 he oft refreshed me, and was not ashamed

Heb. 6. 7 drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon

9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often

9. 26 For then must he often have suffered since

2. Much, πολλά polla.

Matt. 9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast [oft], but

**3. With the fist, πυγμῇ pugmē.**

Mark 7. 3 except they wash... hands oft, eat not, ho.

**4. Thick, close, frequently, πυκνός puknos.**

Luke 5. 33 Why do the disciples of John fast often

Acts 24. 26 wherefore he sent for him the oftener, and

1 Ti. 5. 23 use a little wine for... thine often infirmi.

**OFF TIMES, OFTEN TIMES —**

1. Two steps (or) three, שְׁלֹשָׁה פַּעַמַּיִם paamayim shalosh

Job 33. 29 Lo, all these... worketh God often times

2. Many steps, times, רַבּוֹת פֶּעַמִּים peamim rabboth.

Ecc. 7. 22 often times also thine own heart knoweth

**3. Many times, πολλοῖς χρόνοις pollois chronois.**

Luke 8. 25 often times it had caught him: and he was

**4. Many a time, often, πολλάκις pollakis.**

Matt. 17. 15 for oftentimes he falleth into the fire, and

Mark 9. 22 oft times it hath cast him into the fire, and

John 8. 2 Jesus oft times resorted thither with his d.

Rom. 1. 13 oftentimes I purposed to come unto you

2 Co. 8. 22 whom we have often times proved diligent

Heb. 10. 11 offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, w.

**OG, οὐγ long-necked, giant.**

The king of Bashan defeated at Edrei, whose land was

assigned to the half tribe of Manasseh, beyond Jordan.

B.C. 1452.

Num. 21. 33 O. the king of Bashan went out against

32. 33 the kingdom of O. king of Bashan, the la.

Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain... O. the king of Bashan

3. 1 O. the king of Bashan came out against us

3. 3 our God delivered into our hands O. also

3. 4 the region of Argob, the kingdom of O. in

3. 10 and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of O. in

3. 11 For only O. king of Bashan remained of

3. 13 all Bashan, (being) the kingdom of O. gave

4. 47 possessed his land, and the land of O. king

29. 7 O. the king of Bashan, came out against

31. 4 shall do... as he did to Sihon and to O. ki.

Josh. 2. 10 Sihon and O., whom ye utterly destroyed

9. 10 to O. king of Bashan, which (was) at Asht.

12. 4 coast of O. king of Bashan, (which was) of

13. 12 All the kingdom of O. in Bashan, which

13. 30 all the kingdom of O. king of Bashan, and

13. 31 and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of O. in

1 Ki. 4. 19 of O. king of Bashan; and (he was) the only

Neh. 9. 22 so they possessed... the land of O. king of

Psa. 135. 11 O. king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms

136. 20 O. the king of Bashan: for his mercy (en.

**O'-HAD, אָהָד powerful.**

The third son of Simeon



Lev. 2. 2 of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense.  
 2. 4 mingled with oil, or, anointed with oil  
 2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil  
 2. 6 pour oil thereon: it (is) a meat offering  
 2. 7 it shall be made (of) fine flour with oil  
 2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.  
 2. 16 of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense.  
 5. 11 he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall  
 6. 15 of the oil thereof, and all the frankincense.  
 6. 21 In a pan it shall be made with oil, baked  
 7. 10 every meat offering mingled with oil, and  
 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, anointed with oil  
 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried  
 8. 2 the anointing oil, and a bullock for the s.  
 8. 10 Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed  
 8. 12 poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's  
 8. 30 Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the  
 9. 4 a meat offering mingled with oil: for to  
 10. 7 for the anointing oil of the LORD (is) upon  
 14. 10 offering, mingled with oil, one log of oil  
 14. 12 the priest shall take, the log of oil, and  
 14. 15 the priest shall take, of the log of oil, and  
 14. 16 shall dip his right finger in the oil that  
 14. 16 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger  
 14. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand  
 14. 18 the remnant of the oil that (is) in the pr.  
 14. 21 oil for a meat offering, and a log of oil  
 14. 24 the priest shall take, the log of oil, and  
 14. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the  
 14. 27 of the oil that (is) in his left hand seven  
 14. 28 the priest shall put of the oil that (is) in  
 14. 29 the rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's  
 21. 10 upon whose head the anointing oil was p.  
 21. 12 the crown of the anointing oil of his God  
 23. 13 of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering  
 23. 14 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive  
 23. 15 all the oil vessels thereof, wherewith they  
 23. 16 the oil for, light, and the anointing oil  
 23. 17 he shall pour no oil upon it, nor put fran.  
 23. 18 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and  
 23. 19 of unleavened bread anointed with oil, and  
 23. 20 full of fine flour mingled with oil, for  
 23. 21 in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
 23. 22 fine flour mingled with oil, and another  
 23. 23 taste of it was the taste of fresh oil  
 23. 24 flour, with the fourth, of an hin of oil  
 23. 25 flour, with the third, of an hin of oil  
 23. 26 of flour mingled with half an hin of oil  
 23. 27 with the fourth, of an hin of beaten oil  
 23. 28, 9, 12, 12 a meat offering, mingled with oil  
 23. 29 a several tenth deal, mingled with oil  
 23. 30 (shall be of) flour mingled with oil: three  
 23. 31 meat offering of flour mingled with oil  
 23. 32, 9, 14 meat offering, flour mingled with oil  
 23. 33 which was anointed with the holy oil  
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, a land of oil olive and  
 28. 40 thou shalt not anoint, with the oil  
 32. 13 made him to suck, oil out of the flinty r.  
 32. 14 Asher he said, let him dip his foot in oil  
 1 Sa. 10. 1 Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)  
 16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will s.  
 16. 13 Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed  
 2 Sa. 1. 21 shield of Saul, not anointed with oil  
 14. 2 anoint not thyself with oil, but be as a  
 1 Ki. 1. 39 took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle  
 5. 11 gave Hiram, twenty measures of pure oil  
 17. 12 I have not a cake, but, a little oil in a c.  
 17. 14 neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until  
 17. 16 neither did the cruse of oil fail, according  
 2 Ki. 4. 2 anything in the house, save a pot of oil  
 4. 6 (is) not a vessel more. And the oil stayed  
 7 Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt, and live  
 9 take this box of oil in thine hand, and go  
 9 Then take the box of oil, and pour (it) on  
 9 he poured the oil on his head, and said unto  
 Ch. 9. 23 appointed to oversee, the oil, and the fra.  
 12. 40 brought bread on asses, and oil, and oxen  
 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) Joash  
 2 Ch. 2. 10 I will give, twenty thousand baths of oil  
 2. 15 the oil, let him send unto his servants  
 11. 11 and store of victual, and of oil and wine  
 Ezra 3. 7 They gave, drink, and oil, unto them of  
 Esth. 2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six m.  
 Job 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil  
 Psa. 23. 5 thou anointest my head with oil; my cup  
 45. 7 hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness  
 55. 21 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)  
 89. 20 David, with my holy oil have I anointed  
 92. 10 (horn), I shall be anointed with fresh oil  
 109. 18 let it come, like water, and like oil into  
 141. 5 (it shall be) an excellent oil, (which) shall  
 Prov. 5. 3 woman, her mouth (is) smoother than oil  
 21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be  
 21. 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil in  
 Isa. 41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness, the oil tree  
 61. 3 to give unto them, the oil of joy for mo.  
 Jer. 40. 10 gather ye wine, and oil, and put (them)  
 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of oil, and  
 Eze. 10. 9 washed I thee, and I anointed thee with oil  
 16. 13 didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil  
 16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense  
 16. 19 which I gave thee, fine flour, and oil, and  
 23. 41 thou hast set mine incense and mine oil  
 27. 17 they traded in thy market, oil, and balm  
 32. 14 will I, cause their rivers to run like oil  
 45. 14 the ordinance of oil, the bath of oil, the  
 45. 24 ne shall prepare, an hin of oil for an ep.  
 45. 25 shall he do the like, according to the oil  
 46. 5, 7, 11 and an hin of oil to an ephah  
 46. 14 the third part of an hin of oil, to temper  
 46. 15 Thus shall they prepare, the oil, every m.  
 Hos. 2. 5 that give, my flax, mine oil and my drink

Hos. 12. 1 they do make a covenant, and oil is car.  
 Mic. 6. 7 the LORD be pleased with, rivers of oil?  
 6. 15 but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil  
 Hag. 2. 12 touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, or  
 4. Olive oil, ελαιον elaioun.  
 Matt. 25. 3 foolish took their lamps, and took no oil  
 25. 4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with  
 25. 6 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone  
 Mark. 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick, and  
 Luke 7. 40 My head with oil thou didst not anoint  
 10. 34 bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and  
 16. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil  
 Heb. 1. 9 hath anointed thee with the oil of glad.  
 Jas. 5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of the  
 Rev. 6. 6 and (see) thou hurt not the oil and the w.  
 18. 13 wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat

## OIL, oiled, to make —

1. To cause to be bright, צָהַר tsahar, 5.

Job 24. 11 make oil within their walls, tread, wine

2. Of oil, שָׁמֶן shemen.

Exod. 23. 23 one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer  
 Lev. 8. 26 a cake of oiled bread and one wafer

## OINTMENT, (pot of) —

1. Pot of perfumes, מֶרְקָח merqach.

Job 41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment

2. Perfume, מִרְקָח mirqachuth.

Ch. 9. 30 the priests made the ointment of the spi.  
 Exod. 30. 25 an ointment compound after the art of

3. Oil, שָׁמֶן shemen.

2 Ki. 20. 13 Hezekiah, showed them, the precious o.  
 2 like the precious ointment upon the head  
 Prov. 27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart  
 27. 16 the ointment of his right hand, betrayeth

Eccl. 7. 1 name (is) better than precious ointment  
 9 always white; and let thy head lack no o.  
 10 Dead flies cause the ointment of the apo.

Song 1. 3 Because of the savour of thy good ointm.  
 1. 3 thy name (is as) ointment poured forth  
 4. 10 smell of thine ointments than all spices

Isa. 1. 6 bound up, neither mollified with ointme.  
 39. 2 the spices, and the precious ointment, and  
 57. 9 thou wentest to the king with ointment

Amos 6. 6 anoint themselves with the chief ointme.

4. Myrrh, ointment, aromatic balm, μύρον myron.

Matt. 26. 7 alabaster box of very precious ointment  
 26. 9 this [ointment] might have been sold for  
 26. 12 in that she hath poured this ointment on

Mark. 14. 3 having an alabaster box of ointment of  
 14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment made?  
 Luke 7. 37 she, brought an alabaster box of ointme.  
 7. 38 his feet, and anointed, with the ointment  
 7. 46 this woman hath anointed my feet with oil.

John. 11. 2 Mary which anointed the Lord with oint.  
 12. 3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of  
 12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment  
 12. 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three

Rev. 18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and

OLD (man, men, women, things) —

1. Worn out, לָבָה baleh.

Josh. 9. 4 took old sacks, and wine bottles, old, and  
 9. 5 And old shoes and old garments upon  
 Eze. 23. 43 said I unto (her that was) old in adulteries

2. Worn out, בָּלוּ baleh.

Jer. 38. 11 took thence old cast clouts and old rotten  
 38. 12 Put now (these) old cast clouts and rotten

3. A son of, בֶּן ben.

Gen. 5. 32 Noah was five hundred years old: and N.  
 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when  
 11. 10 Shem (was) an hundred years old, and be.

12. 4 Abram (was) seventy and five years old  
 16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old  
 17. 1 when Abram was ninety years old and n.

17. 12 he that is eight days old shall be circum.  
 17. 17 born unto him that is an hundred years o.  
 17. 24 Abraham (was) ninety years old and nine

17. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old  
 21. 4 Isaac being eight days old, as God had c.  
 21. 5 Abraham was an hundred years old when

25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took R.  
 25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she  
 26. 34 Esau was forty years old when he took to

37. 2 Joseph, seventeen years old, was feeding  
 41. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.  
 50. 26 Joseph died, an hundred and ten years o.

Exod. 7. 7 fourscore years old, fourscore and t.y.so.  
 30. 14 Every one, from twenty years old and ab.  
 38. 26 every one, from twenty years old and u.

Lev. 27. 3 twenty years old even unto sixty years old  
 27. 5 five years old even unto twenty years old  
 27. 6 from a month old even unto five years old

27. 7 And if, from sixty years old and above  
 Num. 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward, all  
 1. 18 from twenty years old and upward, by th.  
 1. 20 every male from twenty years old and u.

So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.  
 3. 15 male from a month old and upward

So in v. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43.  
 4. 3 From thirty years old, until fifty years o.

So in v. 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47.  
 8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upw.

14. 29 all, from twenty years old and upward  
 18. 16 And, from a month old shalt thou redeem  
 26. 4 Take, from twenty years old and upw.

26. 62 all males from a month old and upward

Num. 32. 11 men, from twenty years old and upward  
 33. 39 hundred and twenty and three years old  
 Deut. 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old  
 34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred, twenty years o.  
 Josh. 14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the  
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years o.  
 24. 29 died, (being) an hundred and ten years o.  
 Judg. 2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years o.  
 1 Sa. 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old  
 2 Sa. 2. 10 forty years old when he began to reign  
 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings c.  
 5. 4 David (was) thirty years old when he be.  
 19. 32 a very aged man, (even) fourscore years o.  
 19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old, can I

1 Ki. 14. 21 forty and one years old when he

22. 42 J. (was) thirty and five years old when he

2 Ki. 8. 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he

8. 26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah  
 11. 21 Seven years old (was) J. when he began to

14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when he

14. 21 Azariah, which (was) sixteen years old, and  
 15. 2 Sixteen years old was he when he began

15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when he

16. 2 Twenty years old (was) A. when he began  
 18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he

21. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he

21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old w.  
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.

31. 1 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years o.  
 36. 1 Jehoikim (was) twenty and five years old

24. 8 Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old when  
 24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old

1 Ch. 2. 21 married when he (was) threescore years o.  
 23. 27 numbered from twenty years old and ab.

2 Ch. 12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old  
 20. 31 He (was) thirty and five years old when he

21. 5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old  
 21. 20 Thirty and two years old was he when he

22. 1 Josiah (was) seven years old when he beg.  
 22. 15 an hundred and thirty years old, when

25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old  
 25. 5 he numbered them from twenty years old

26. 1 took Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years old  
 26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he

27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old  
 27. 8 He was five and twenty years old when he

28. 1 Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he beg.  
 29. 1 began to reign, five and twenty years old

31. 16 of males, from three years old and upward  
 31. 17 Levites from twenty years old and upward

33. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he  
 33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old w.

34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.  
 36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years o.

36. 5 Jehoikim (was) twenty and five years old  
 36. 9 Jehoiachin (was) eight years old when he

36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
 Ezra 3. 8 Levites, from twenty years old and upw.

Isa. 65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old  
 65. 20 the sinner, an hundred years old, shall be

Jer. 52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
 Mic. 6. 6 shall I come, with calves of a year old?

4. A son of, בֶּן bar.

Dan. 5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years old

5. A daughter of, בַּת bath.

Gen. 17. 17 shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?

6. Aged, זָקֵן zagen.

Gen. 18. 11 Abraham and Sarah (were) old, well str.  
 19. 4 compassed the house, both old and young

25. 8 died in a good, age, an old man, and full  
 35. 29 and died, old and full of days: and his s.

43. 27 (Is) your father well, the old man of whom  
 44. 20 We have a father, an old man, and a child

Exod. 10. 9 We will go with our young, with our old  
 Lev. 19. 32 honour the face of the old man, and fear

Deut. 28. 50 shall not regard the person of the old, nor  
 Judg. 16. 16 there came an old man from his work out

19. 17 the old man said, Whither goest thou? and  
 19. 20 the old man said, Peace (be) with thee

1 Sa. 2. 37, 32 there shall not be an old man in thine  
 28. 14 An old man cometh up; and he (is) cov.

1 Ki. 12. 6 King Rehoboam consulted with the old m.  
 12. 8 But he forsook the counsel of the old men

12. 13 forsook the old men's counsel that they g.  
 13. 11 Now there dwelt an old prophet in Beth.

13. 25 in the city where the old prophet dwelt  
 13. 29, the old prophet came to the city, to mou.

2 Ch. 10. 6 Rehoboam took counsel with the old men  
 10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men

10. 13 Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old  
 36. 17 had no compassion upon, old man, or h.

Esth. 3. 13 destroy, all Jews, both young and old  
 Job 42. 17 So Job died, (being) old, and full of days

Psa. 148. 12 Both young men and maidens; old men  
 Prov. 17. 6 Children's child, (en) (are) the crown of old m.

20. 29 the beauty of old men (is) the grey head  
 Eccl. 4. 13 Better, than an old and foolish king, wh.

Isa. 20. 4 the Ethiopians captives, young and old  
 65. 20 nor an old man that hath not filled his

Jer. 31. 13 rejoice, both young men and old together  
 51. 22 with thee will I break in pieces old and

Lam. 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground  
 Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids

Joel 1. 5 Hear this, ye old men, and give ear, all ye  
 2. 28 your old men shall dream dreams, your ye

Zech. 8. 4 There shall yet old men and old women



7. To be aged, זָקֵן *zaqen*.

Gen. 19. 31 Our father (is) old, and . . not a man in the  
1 Sa. 17. 12 the man went among men . . an old man

8. Life, חַיִּים *chayyim*.

Deut. 23. 1 hundred and seven and twenty years old

9. Days, יָמִים *yamin*.

Nah. 2. 8 Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of water

10. Days of the years of life, יְמֵי שָׁנָיִם *[yom.]*

Gen. 47. 8 P. said unto Jacob, How old (art thou?)

11. To be old, aged, זָקֵן *yashan*, 2.

Lev. 13. 11 It (is) an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh

12. Old, aged, זָקֵן *yashan*.

Lev. 25. 22 eat . . of old fruit until . . ye . . eat . . the old  
26. 10 eat old store, and bring forth the old  
Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired Jehoiada the son of  
12. 39 above the old gate, and above the fish gate  
Song 7. 13 manner of pleasant (fruits), new and old  
Isa. 22. 11 Ye made . . a ditch . . for the water of the old

13. Perpetuity, antiquity, קִדְּמָה *ad*.

Job 20. 4 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man

14. An age, indefinite time, עֵלָם *olam*.

Deut. 32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the  
Job 22. 15 Hast thou marked the old way which w.  
Prov. 23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter  
Isa. 61. 4 they shall build the old wastes, 58. 12, 63. 9.  
63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.  
Jer. 6. 16 ask for the old paths, where (is) the good  
Lam. 3. 6 He . . set me in dark places as . . dead of old  
Eze. 25. 15 with . . heart, to destroy (it) for the old h.  
26. 20 into the pit with the people of old time  
Mic. 7. 14 flock . . let them feed . . as in the days of old  
Mal. 3. 4 as in the days of old, and as in former ye.

15. An age, indefinite time, עֵלָם *olam*.

Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition w' thin the same of old ti.  
4. 19 it is found that this city of old time hath

16. Before, before time, קִדְּמָה *qedem*.

Neh. 12. 46 in the days of David and Asaph of old  
Psa. 44. 1 didst in their days, in the times of old  
55. 19 God shall hear . . he that abideth of old  
68. 33 heavens of heavens, (which were) of old  
74. 2 (which) thou hast purchased of old; the  
77. 5 I have considered the days of ol, the y.  
78. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old  
78. 2 I will . . I will utter dark sayings of old  
119. 152 I have known of old that thou hast fou.  
143. 5 I remember the days of old; I meditate  
Jer. 46. 26 shall be inhabited, as in the days of old  
Lam. 1. 7 things that she had in the days of old, w.  
2. 17 that he had commanded in the days of old  
5. 21 Turn thou us . . renew our days as of old  
Mic. 5. 2 whose goings forth (have been) from of old  
7. 20 which . . hast sworn . . from the days of old

17. Before, former, קִדְּמָה *qedem*.

Eze. 38. 17 he of whom I have spoken in old time by

18. Primeval, old, ancient, ἀρχαῖος *archaios*.

Luke 9. 8 that one of the old prophets was risen ag.  
9. 17 that one of the old prophets is risen a jin  
Acts 21. 16 Mnason of Cyprus, an old disciple, 15. 21.  
2 Pe. 2. 5 spared not the old world, but saved Noah  
Rev. 12. 9 the great dragon was cast out, that old s.  
20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon, that old ser.

19. Old, γέρων *geron*.

John 3. 4 How can a man be born when he is old?

20. Old, ancient, worn out, παλαιός *palaios*.

Matt. 9. 16 putteth a piece of new cloth upon an old  
9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.  
13. 52 out of his treasure (things) new and old  
Mark 2. 21 seweth a piece of new cloth on an old g.  
2. 21 that filled it up taketh away from the old  
2. 22 no man putteth new wine into old bottles  
Luke 5. 36 man putteth a piece of a new . . upon an o.  
5. 37 out of the new agreeeth not with the old  
5. 37 no man putteth new wine into old bottles  
5. 39 No man also having drunk old (wine) str.  
5. 39 desireth new; for he saith, The old is bet.  
Rom. 6. 6 Knowing this, that our old man is crucified  
1 Co. 5. 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that  
5. 8 let us keep the feast, not with old leaven  
1 Co. 5. 14 untaken away in the reading of the Old T.  
Eph. 4. 22 That ye put off . . the old man, which is  
Col. 3. 9 seeing that ye have put off the old man  
1 Jo. 2. 7 I write no new commandment . . but an old  
2. 7 The old commandment is the word which

21. Long ago, formerly, anciently, παλαιά *palai*.

2 Pe. 1. 9 forgotten that he was purged from his old  
Jude 4 were before of old ordained to this conde.

22. Elder, aged, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.

Acts 2. 17 shall see visions, and your old men shall

23. Old, aged, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.

Luke 1. 18 I am an old man, and my wife well stric.

24. Time, χρόνος *chronos*.

Acts 7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came  
[See also Age, corn, ever, lion, store, three years.]

## OLD, to be, become, make, —

1. To wear out, ῥῆναι *balah*.

Gen. 18. 12 After I am waxed old shall I have pleasu.  
Deut. 8. 4 Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee  
20. 5 your clothes are not waxen old upon you  
23. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot  
Josh. 9. 13 are become old by reason of the very long  
Neh. 9. 21 their clothes waxed not old, and their feet

Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old  
102. 26 all of them shall wax old like a garment  
Isa. 50. 9 they all shall wax old as a garment; the  
51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment

2. To wear out, ῥῆναι *balah*, 3.

Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old

3. To be or become weary, ῥῆναι *zaqen*.

Gen. 18. 12 Sarah laughed . . saying . . my lord being old

18. 13 I of a surety bear a child, which am I old?

24. 1 Abraham was old, (and) well stricken in

27. 1 it came to pass, that when Isaac was old

27. 2 Behold now, I am old, I know not the day

Josh. 13. 1 Joshua was old . . stricken in years; and

13. 1 Thou art old . . stricken in years, and there

23. 1 that Joshua waxed old . . stricken in age

23. 2 said unto them, I am old . . stricken in age

Ruth 1. 12 Turn . . for I am too old to have an husb.

1 Sa. 2. 22 Now Eli was very old, and heard all that

4. 18 he died; for he was an old man, and heavy

8. 1 it came to pass, when Samuel was old, that

8. 5 Behold, thou art old, and thy sons walk

12. 2 I am old and grey headed; and, behold

1 Ki. 1. 1 Now king David was old . . stricken in ye.

1. 15 Bath-sheba went . . the king was very old

1 Ki. 4. 14 she hath no child, and her husband is old

1 Ch. 23. 1 So when David was old and full of days

2 Ch. 24. 15 Jehoiada waxed old, and was full of days

Psa. 37. 25 I have been young, and (now) am old; yet

Prov. 23. 22 despise not thy mother when she is old

4. To make or become a red, ῥῆναι *zaqen*, 5.

Job 11. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in thee.

Prov. 22. 6 When he is old, he will not depart from

5. Age, ἡλικία *hikia*.

Gen. 24. 36 bare a son to my master when she was old

1 Ki. 1. 4 For it came to pass, when Sol mon was old

Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey-headed

6. To be removed, aged, ῥῆναι *athag*.

Job 21. 7 Wherefore do the wicked live, become old

Psa. 6. 7 it waxeth old because of all mine enemies

7. To become old, γηράσκω *gherasko*.

John 1. 18 when thou shalt be old, thou shalt stre.

Heb. 8. 13 Now that which decayeth and waxeth old

8. To make old, παλαιός *palaios*.

Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not old

Heb. 1. 11 they all shall wax old as doth a garment

8. 13 that he saith . . he hath made the first old

## OLD age —

1. Age, ἡλικία *hikia*.

1 Ki. 15. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased

Psa. 71. 9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; for

Isa. 46. 4 And (even) to . . old age I (am) he; and

2. Age, old age, ἡλικία *zequim*.

Gen. 21. 2 bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the

21. 7 for I have born (him) a son in his old age

37. 3 because he (was) the son of his old age

44. 20 a child of his old age, a little one; and

3. Old age, grey hairs, ῥῆναι *sebhah*.

Gen. 15. 15 thou shalt be buried in a good old age

25. 8 up the ghost, and died in a good old age

Judg. 8. 32 the son of Joash died in a good old age

Ruth 4. 15 he shall be . . a nourisher of thine old age

1 Ch. 29. 28 he died in a good old age, full of days

Psa. 92. 14 shall still bring forth fruit in old age

4. Old age, γῆρας *gharas*.

Luke 1. 36 she hath . . conceived a son in her old age

## OLD estate —

Former state, קִדְּמָה *qadimah*.

Eze. 36. 11 I will settle you after your old estates, and

## OLD (time) of, in (th) —

1. From then, that time, מֵעַתָּה *me-et*.

Psa. 93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old; thou (art)

2. From yesterday, former time, מֵעַתָּה *me-et*.

Isa. 30. 33 For Tophet (is) ordained of old; yea, for

3. From indefinite time, מֵעַתָּה *me-et*.

Gen. 6. 4 mighty men which (were) of old, men of

1 Sa. 27. 8 for those . . of old the inhabitants of the l.

Psa. 119. 52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O L.

Isa. 46. 9 Remember the former things of old; 57. 11

Jer. 2. 20 For of old time I have broken; Eze. 26. 20.

4. In (the) ages, מֵעַתָּה *le-olamim*.

Ecl. 1. 10 it hath been already of old time, which

5. Of (the) ages, antiquity, מֵעַתָּה *olamim*.

Isa. 51. 9 the ancient days, in the generations of old

6. From antiquity, מֵעַתָּה *min ha-alam*.

Jer. 28. 8 before me and before thee of old proph.

7. Previously, מֵעַתָּה *le-phanim*.

Deut. 2. 20 giants dwelt therein in old time; and the

1 Ch. 4. 40 for (they) of Ham had dwelt there of old

Psa. 102. 25 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of

8. First, former, קִדְּמָה *rishon*.

2 Sa. 20. 18 They were wont to speak in old time, say.

9. Far off, קִדְּמָה *rachok*.

Isa. 25. 1 (thy) counsels of old (are) faithfulness . . t.

Jer. 31. 3 The LORD hath appeared of old unto me

10. From old time, ἑκαταῖα *ekpalai*.

2 Pe. 3. 5 the heavens were of old, and the earth st.

11. Once, at some time or other, ποτέ *pote*.

1 Pe. 3. 5 For after this manner in the old time by

1 Pe. 1. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time by

## OLD time, (them) of —

Primeval, old, ancient, ἀρχαῖος *archaios*.

Matt. 5. 21 heard that it was said by them of old time

5. 27 heard that it was said [by them of old t.]

5. 33 it hath been said by them of old time

Acts 15. 21 For Moses of old time hath in every city

## OLD things, things of old —

1. Ancient things, τὰ ἀρχαῖα [archaios]; 2 Co. 5. 17.

2. Former things, παλαιά [archaios]; Isa. 43. 18.

## OLD, very —

One very aged, ῥῆναι *yashish*.

Job 32. 6 I (am) young, and ye (are) very old . . I was

## OLDNESS —

Oldness, antiquity, παλαιότης *palaiotes*.

Rom. 7. 6 should serve . . not (in) the oldness of the

## OLIVE, (berries or trees, yard) —

1. Olive (berry, tree, yard), ὀλίβη *zayith*.

Gen. 8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf plucked off

Exod. 23. 11 with thy vine yard, (and) with thy olive yard

27. 20 that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten

30. 24 And of cassia . . and of oil olive an hin

Lev. 24. 2 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive b.

Deut. 6. 11 and olive trees, which thou plantedst not

8. 8 A land of wheat . . a land of oil olive and

24. 20 When thou beatest thine olive tree, thou

24. 40 Thou shalt have olive trees throughout all

28. 40 not anoint . . for thine olive shall cast

Josh. 24. 13 of the vine yards and olive yards which ye

Judg. 9. 8 they said unto the olive tree, Reign thou

9. 9 But the olive tree said unto them, Should

15. 5 and burnt up . . the vine yards (and) olives

1 Sa. 8. 14 take . . your vine yards, and your olive yards

2 Ki. 5. 25 (Is it) a time to receive . . olive yards, and

18. 32 take you away to . . a land of oil olive and

1 Ch. 27. 28 over the olive trees and the sycamore tre.

Neh. 5. 11 Restore . . their olive yards, and their ho.

8. 15 Go forth . . and fetch olive branches, and

9. 25 possessed . . olive yards, and fruit trees in

Job 15. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive

Psa. 52. 8 I (am) like a green olive tree in the house

128. 3 thy children like olive plants round about

Isa. 17. 6 left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree

24. 13 (shall be) as the shaking of an olive tree

Jer. 11. 16 LORD called thy name, A green olive tree

Hos. 14. 6 his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and

Amos 4. 9 when . . your olive trees increased, the pal.

Mic. 6. 15 thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt

Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the

Hag. 2. 19 the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath

Zecl. 4. 3 two olive trees by it, one upon the right

4. 11 What (are) these two olive trees upon the

4. 12 What (be) these two olive branches which

2. Oil, olive tree, ὀλίβη *shemen*.

1 Ki. 6. 23 And . . there was two cherubim (of) olive tr.

6. 31 he made doors (of) olive tree: the lintel

6. 32 The two doors also (were of) olive tree

6. 33 So also made he . . posts (of) olive tree, a

3. Olive, tree or berry, ἑλαιά *elaia*.

Rom. 11. 17 of the root and fatness of the olive tree

11. 24 these . . be grafted into their own olive tree

Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree . . bear olive berries? either

Rev. 11. 4 These are the two olive trees, and the two

## OLIVE tree, good —

A good olive tree, καλλιέλαιος *kallielaios*.

Rom. 11. 24 and wert grafted . . into a good olive tree

## OLIVE tree, wild —

A field or wild olive tree, ἀγριέλαιος *agrielaos*.

Rom. 11. 17 thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted

11. 24 cut out of the olive tree, which is wild by

## OLIVES —



Rev. 1. 11 [I am Alpha and O., the first and the last]  
21. 6 I am Alpha and O., the beginning and the  
22. 13 I am Alpha and O., the beginning and the

## OMER —

An omer, (tenth of an ephah), *אָמֶר* omer.

Exod. 16. 6 an omer for every man, the number of  
16. 18 when they did mete (it) with an omer, he  
16. 22 they gathered . . . two omers for one (man)  
16. 32 Fill an omer of it to be kept for your gen.  
16. 33 put an omer full of manna therein, and  
16. 36 Now an omer (is) the tenth (part) of an ep.

## OMIT, to —

To send away, let go, *ἀφίημι* aphíēmi.

Matt. 23. 23 have omitted the weightier (matters) of

## OMNIPOTENT —

All powerful, *παντοκράτωρ* pantokrator.

Rev. 19. 6 Alleluia . . . the Lord God omnipotent reign.

OM'RI, *אֹמֶרִי* Jah apporitions.

1. Father of Ahab, and captain of the host, afterwards made king instead of Zimri who had slain Elah. B.C. 929-907.

■ Kl. 16. 16 Israel made O., the captain of the host  
16. 17 O. went up from Gibeon, and all Israel  
16. 21 to make him king; and half followed O.  
16. 22 But the people that followed O. prevailed  
16. 22 prevailed. . . so Tibni died, and O. reigned  
16. 23 began O. to reign over Israel, twelve ye.  
16. 25 O. wrought evil in the eyes of the LORD  
16. 27 the acts of O. which he did, and his mi.  
16. 28 O. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
16. 29 began Ahab the son of O. to reign over  
16. 29 son of O. reigned over Israel in Samaria  
16. 30 the son of O. did evil in the sight of the

■ Kl. 8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of O. king of Isr.  
2 Ch. 22. 2 name. (was) Athaliah the daughter of O.  
Mic. 6. 16 the statutes of O. are kept, and all the

2. A son of Becher son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 8 O., and Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anath.

3. A descendant of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 640.

1 Ch. 9. 4 the son of O., the son of Imri, the son of

4. Son of Michael, and ruler of Issachar in the days of

David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 18 of the brethren of David: of Issachar; O.

ON, *אֶן* sun.

1. Capital of Lower Egypt. E. of the Nile, and a little N. of Memphis; it is called also Heliopolis, as well as Beth-shemesli, i.e. "house of the sun."

Gen. 41. 45, 50 daughter of Potipherah priest of O.  
46. 20 the daughter of Potipherah priest of O.

2. A Reubenite, son of Peleth, who joined with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram in murmuring against Moses and Aaron. B.C. 1472.

Num. 16. 1 O. the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took

## ON —

1. Unto, *אֶל* el.

Exod. 19. 20 the LORD came down . . . on the top of the

2. Going, *הָלַךְ* halak (adv. infin.).

Judg. 14. 9 And he took thereof . . . and went on Jos. 6. 13.

1 Sa. 14. 19 that the noise . . . went on and increased

19. 21 he went on and prophesied, until he came

2 Sa. 5. 10 And David went on, and grew great, and

13. 19 and reut her garment, and went on crying

3. Up to, *עַד* ad.

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day

4. On, upon, over, *עַל* al.

Gen. 6. 1 men began to multiply on the face of the

Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him

5. At the face of, *בְּפָנֵי* li-phene.

2 Ki. 5. 2 little maid; and she waited on Naaman's

6. To set, place, put, *שָׁם*, *שָׁמָּה* sun, sim, 5.

Eze. 21. 16 on the right hand, (or) on the left, whither.

7. From, *אֶדְוָה* ado.

Rev. 6. 10 judge and avenge our blood [on] them that

21. 13 On the east. . . on the south

8. Toward, to, into, *עִלָּם* eis.

Matt. 27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head

Mark 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield

8. 23 when he had spit on his eyes, and put his

14. 6 said . . . she hath wrought a good work [on]

Luke 6. 20 he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and

8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the

12. 49 I am come to send fire [on] the earth; and

15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)

John 1. 12 power . . . to them that believe on his name

11. 11 did Jesus . . . and his disciples believed on

18 He that believeth on him is not condemn.

3. 36 He that believeth on the Son hath everl.

4. 39 many . . . believed on him for the saying of

6. 29 that ye believe on him whom he hath sent

6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

6. 40 which seeth the Son, and believeth on him

4. 47 He that believeth [on] me hath everlasting

13. 31 many of the people believed on him, and

7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture

7. 39 which they that believe on him should r.

7. 48 Have any of the rulers . . . believed on him?

8. 6 [with (his) finger wrote on the ground]

8. 8 [stooped down, and wrote on the ground]

8. 30 As he spake these . . . many believed on him

9. 35 said . . . Dost thou believe on the Son of God?

9. 36 Who is he . . . that I might believe on him?

John 10. 42 And many believed on him there

11. 45 Then many of the Jews . . . believed on him

11. 48 If we let . . . alone, all . . . will believe on him

11. 11 the Jews went away, and believed on Je.

12. 37 though he had done . . . they believed not

12. 42 the chief rulers . . . many believed on him

12. 44 Jesus cried and said, He that believeth on

12. 44 believeth not on me, but on him that sent

12. 46 that whosoever believeth on me should

12. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another

12. 12 He that believeth on me, the works that

6. 9 of sin, because they believe not on me

17. 20 which shall believe on me through their

19. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced

21. 4 when . . . morning was . . . come, J stood [on]

21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship

Acts 6. 15 looking steadfastly on him, saw his face as

6. 9 filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on

14. 23 they commended them to the Lord, and

14. 4 that they should believe on him which

14. 4 should come after him, that is, on Christ

Rom. 16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour on

2 Co. 11. 20 ye suffer . . . if a man smite you on the face

Gal. 3. 14 might come on the Gentiles through Jesus

Phil. 1. 29 not only to believe on him, but also to s.

■ Jo. 5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath

5. 13 unto you that believe [on] the name of the

5. 13 that ye may believe on the name of the

Rev. 13. 13 maketh fire come down from heaven on

9. Out of, *ἐκ* ek. [See left (on)].

Matt. 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward

Rev. 18. 20 Rejoice . . . for God hath avenged you on

10. In, among, during, *ἐν* en.

Matt. 22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the

24. 20 that your flight be not . . . [on] the sabbath

24. 5 they said, Not on the feast, lest there be

he went through the corn fields on the s.

2. 24 why do they [on] the sabbath day that w.

14. 2 they said, Not on the feast, lest there be

5. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right

Luke 1. 59 it came to pass, that on the eighth day

4. 15 he went into the synagogue on the sabbath

4. 31 came . . . and taught them on the sabbath

5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he was

6. 1 it came to pass, on the second sabbath

6. 2 which is not lawful to do [on] the sabbath

6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath

6. 7 whether he would heal on the sabbath d.

8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which

8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he

8. 32 an herd of many swine feeding on the m.

9. 37 it came to pass, that [on] the next day, w.

12. 51 that I am come to give peace on earth?

13. 7 I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and

13. 10 teaching in one of the synagogues on the

5. 5 straightway pull him out [on] the sabbath

1. 20 on one of those days, as he taught the pe.

John 5. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath

5. 22 ye [on] the sabbath day circumsise a man

7. 23 If a man on the sabbath day receive cir.

7. 23 I have made a man . . . whole on the sabbath

13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of

19. 31 not remain upon the cross on the sabbath

Rom. 12. 7 Or . . . ministering; or he that teacheth

12. 8 Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed

8. 5 had no rest, but we were troubled on every

8. 7 of the grace of God bestowed on the chu.

Heb. 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high

■ 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne

10. 12 for ever, sat down on the right hand of God

1 Pe. 3. 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the r.

4. 16 ashamed; but let him glorify God on this

Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and

5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and [on]

11. A home, upon, *ἐπάνω* epáno.

Matt. 5. 14 city that is set on an hill cannot be hid

7. 7 put on them their clothes, and . . . set. the

Inkero. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents

Rev. 6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and

12. On, upon, *ἐν* (gen.) epi.

Matt. 9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed

9. 6 Son of man hath power on earth to forgiv.

14. 23 Jesus went unto them, walking [on] the sea

16. 10 shalt bind on earth . . . shalt loose on earth

18. 18 shalt bind on earth . . . shalt loose on earth

18. 19 That if two of you shall agree on earth

24. 17 Let him which is on the house top not c.

26. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body

27. 19 When he was set down on the judgment

Mark 2. 10 Son of man hath power on earth to forgive

1. 4 whole multitude was by the sea on the l.

6. 47 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land

8. 6 commanded the people to sit down on the

9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them

9. 30 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming

13. 15 let him that is on the house top not go

14. 15 forward a little, and fell [on] the ground

Luke 2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men

13. 13 They on the rock . . . (are they), which, when

18. 16 setteth [it] on a candlestick, that they

18. 8 smeth, shall he find faith on the earth?

22. 21 that betrayeth me (is) with me on the ta.

22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes

John 6. 2 they saw his miracles which he did on t.

6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and d.

17. 4 I have glorified thee on the earth: I have

19. 19 Pilate wrote a title, and put [it] on the c.

Acts 2. 30 [would raise up Christ to sit on his throne]

5. 15 laid . . . on beds and couches, that at the l.

5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew, and hanged on a t.

10. 39 he . . . whom they slew, and hanged on a t.

21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on

21. 40 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned w.

25. 6 the next day, sitting on the judgment seat

25. 17 on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat

27. 44 some . . . and some on (broken pieces) of the

1 Co. 11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)

Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a

Eph. 1. 10 which are in heaven, and which are on

6. 3 That . . . thou mayest live long on the earth

Col. 3. 2 things above, not . . . things on the earth

Heb. 8. 4 For if he were on earth he should not be

11. 13 were strangers and pilgrims on the earth

12. 25 not who refused him that spake on earth

Jas. 5. 17 it rained not on the earth by the space of

Rev. 4. 2 set in heaven, and (one) sat on the throne

4. 9 and thanks to him that sat on the throne

4. 10 fall down before him that sat on the thr.

5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on

5. 10 made us. priests; and we shall reign on the

6. 10 avenge our blood . . . them that dwell on the

6. 16 from the face of him that sitteth on the

7. 1 standing on the four corners of the earth

7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor

7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell

9. 17 I saw . . . horses . . . and them that sat on them

11. 10 prophets tormented them that dwelt on

13. 14 deceiveth them that dwell on the earth

13. 14 saying to them that dwell on the earth

14. 6 to preach unto them that dwell on the e.

14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and

14. 15 And . . . crying . . . to him that sat on the clo.

17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall wonder

19. 9 mountains, on which the woman sitteth

4. 1 worshipped God that sat on the throne

19. 18 of them that sit on them, and the flesh of

19. 10 to make war against him that sat



Acts 4. 22 the man was above forty years old on w.  
5. 3 great fear came on all them that heard t.  
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put  
7. 54 and they gnashed on him with (their) teeth  
8. 17 Then laid they . . . hands on them, and they  
9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother  
10. 44 Holy Ghost tell on all them which heard  
10. 45 because that on the Gentiles also was po.  
11. 15 Holy Ghost fell on them, as on us at the  
11. 17 as . . . unto us, who believed on the Lord Je.  
13. 11 there fell on him a mist, and darkness  
14. 10 said with a loud voice, Stand upright on  
16. 31 Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and th.  
17. 26 to dwell on all the face of the earth, and  
19. 6 the Holy Ghost came on them; and they  
19. 16 leaped on them, and overcame them, and  
19. 17 fear fell on them all, and the name of the  
20. 37 and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him  
21. 5 we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed  
21. 27 stirred up . . . the people, and laid hands on  
22. 19 I imprisoned . . . them that believed on thee  
28. 3 laid (them) on the fire, there came a viper  
Rom. 4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the ungo.  
4. 24 if we believe on him that raised up Jesus  
9. 23 the riches of his glory on the vessels of m.  
11. 22 on them which fell, severity; but toward  
12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head  
15. 3 reproaches . . . that reproached thee fell on  
Co. 14. 25 so falling down on (his) face he will wor.  
Gal. 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon  
Col. 3. 6 [the wrath of God on them on the children]  
1 Ti. 1. 18 the prophecies which went before on thee  
Titus 3. 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through  
1 Pe. 2. 24 bare our sins in his own body on the tree  
Rev. 3. 3 I will come [on] thee as a thief, and thou  
4. 3 they had on their heads crowns of gold  
6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of  
7. 1 standing on the four corners of the earth  
7. 1 that the wind should not blow . . . on any  
7. 11 fell before the throne on their faces, and  
7. 16 under shall the sun light on them, nor  
9. 7 on their heads . . . as it were crowns like  
10. 2 right foot upon the sea, and (his) left . . . on  
11. 16 elders which sat before God on their seats  
11. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and w.  
14. 16 sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the  
15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the harps  
18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried  
19. 12 on his head (were) many crowns; and he  
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh  
20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth

15. Down upon, *kard* (gen.) *kata*.  
Mark 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) [on] his h.  
16. Down through, over against, *kard* (acc.) *kata*.  
Acts 8. 36 as they went on (their) way, they came u.  
17. Among, with, *uerd* (gen.) *meta*.  
Luke 10. 37 And he said, He that showed mercy on him  
18. About, round about, *perl* (gen.) *peri*.  
Matt. 9. 36 he was moved with compassion on them  
Acts 10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the  
[See also About, affection, ask, behalf, bestow, bind, breathe, bring, call, come, coming, compassion, draw, driven, edge, fasten, follow, foot, go, have, high, hold, horseback, lay, lead, leap, light, look, mercy, pass, pressed, put, putting, ride, right, say, set, seize, smoke, take, take hold, wait, walk, way, way, set.]

ON behalf —  
1. On, upon, *em* (dat.) *epi*.  
Rom. 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf: but  
2. About, round about, *perl* (gen.) *peri*.  
1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf, for

ON continually —  
Going, *halak* (adv. infin.).  
Josh. 6. 13 And seven priests . . . went on continually

ON either side —  
From hence, *enteuthen*.  
John 19. 18 on either side one, and Jesus in the midst  
Rev. 22. 1 [on either side] of the river . . . the tree of

ON . . . part —  
Down through, throughout, *kard* (acc.) *kata*.  
1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part] he is evil . . . on your part he]

ON the part —  
For, in behalf of, *hyper* (gen.) *hyper*.  
Mark 9. 40 he that is not against us is on our part

ON this side . . . on that side —  
Hither . . . thither, *la-henah* . . . *la-henah*.  
Eze. 1. 23 covered on this side . . . covered on that s.

O'-NAM, *onam* strength.  
1. Second son of Shobal son of Seir. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 36. 23 and Manahath, and Ebal, Shepho, and O.  
1 Ch. 1. 40 and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and O.  
2. A son of Jerameel son of Hezron son of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1490.  
1 Ch. 2. 26 name (was) Atarah . . . (was) the mother of O.  
2. 28 And the sons of O. were Shammai, and J.

O'-NAN, *onan* strength.  
Second son of Judah, by the daughter of Shua the Canaanite. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 38. 4 bare a son; and she called his name O.  
38. 8 Judah said unto O., Go in unto thy brot.  
38. 9 O. knew that the seed should not be his  
46. 12 sons of Judah; Er, and O . . . but Er and O.

Num. 26. 19 of Judah (were) Er and O . . . and Er and O.  
1 Ch. 2. 3 The sons of Judah; Er and O . . . and Shel.

ONCE, at once, this once, for all, when —  
1. From then or that (time), *me-az*.  
Psa. 76. 7 who may stand . . . when once thou art an?  
2. One, *echad*.  
Exod. 10. 10 upon the horns of it once in a year with  
30. 10 once in the year shall he make atonement  
Lev. 16. 34 to make an atonement for . . . sins, once a  
1 Ki. 10. 22 once in three years came the navy of  
2 Ki. 6. 10 saved himself there . . . not once nor twice  
2 Ch. 9. 21 every three years once came the ships or  
Job 33. 14 For God speaketh once, yea, twice,  
40. 5 Once have I spoken, but I will not answer  
Psa. 62. 11 God hath spoken once; twice; Hag. 2. 6.

2a. At once, *be-achath*.  
Prov. 28. 18 is perverse (in his) ways shall fall at once  
3. Hastily, hastily, *maher*.  
Deut. 7. 22 thou mayest not consume them at once  
3a. In one vengeance, *naqam echad*.  
Judg. 6. 28 that I may be at once avenged of the P.  
4. Yet, still, any more, *od*.  
Jer. 13. 27 Woe unto thee . . . when (shall it) once (be)?  
5. Step, beat, time, *paam*.  
Gen. 18. 32 And he said . . . I will speak yet but this o.  
Exod. 10. 17 forgive . . . may sin only this once, and intr.  
Judg. 6. 39 I will speak but this once . . . but this once  
16. 13 Come up this once, for he hath showed  
16. 28 strengthen me, I pray thee, only this on.  
Neh. 13. 20 without Jerusalem once or; Jer. 16. 21.

5a. One heat, one time, *paam achath*.  
Josh. 6. 3 And ye shall . . . go round about the city o.  
6. 11 compassed the city, going about (it) once  
6. 14 the second day they compassed the city o.  
1 Sa. 26. 8 with the spear even to the earth at once  
Isa. 66. 8 shall a nation be born at once? for as soon

5b. At [this] time, *be-paam*.  
Jer. 10. 18 sling out the inhabitants . . . at this once, and  
6. Once, once for all, *hapaz*.  
2 Co. 11. 25 once was I stoned, thrice I suffered shipw.  
Phil. 4. 16 For even in Thessalonica ye sent once and  
1 Th. 2. 18 we would have come unto you . . . once and  
Heb. 6. 4 impossible for those who were once enli.  
9. 7 (went) the high priest alone once every  
9. 26 now on . . . in the end of the world hath  
9. 27 as it is appointed unto men once to die  
9. 28 So Christ was once offered to bear the sins  
10. 2 the worshippers once purged should have  
12. 2 Yet once more I shake not the earth only  
12. 27 Yet once more, signifieth the removing of  
1 Pe. 3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins  
3. 20 when [once] the long suffering of God w.  
Jude 3 which was once delivered unto the saints  
5 though ye know this, how that the L.

7. From, *ap* . . . *av aph' hou an*.  
Luke 13. 25 When once the master of the house is risen

8. At once, once for all, *ephapax*.  
Rom. 6. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once  
1 Co. 15. 6 seen of above five hundred brethren at o.  
Heb. 7. 27 this he did once, when he offered up him.  
9. 12 he entered in once into the holy place  
10. 10 offering of the body of Jesus . . . once

9. Once, at some time, *moté pote*.  
Rom. 7. 9 For I was alive without the law once: but  
Gal. 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destro.

ONE —  
1. One, *echad*.  
Gen. 1. 9 be gathered together unto one place, and  
2. 1 he took one of his ribs, and closed up the  
2. 2 unto his wife; and they shall be one flesh  
3. 22 the man is become as one of us, to know  
4. 19 the name of the one (was) Adah, and the  
10. 25 were born two sons: the name of one (was)  
11. 1 was of one language, and of one speech  
11. 6 the people (is) one, and they have all one  
19. 9 This one . . . came in to sojourn, and he will  
21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs  
22. 2 upon one of the mountains which I will t  
26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien  
27. 38 Hast thou but one blessing, my father? b.  
27. 45 I be deprived also of you both in one day?  
32. 8 If Esau come to the one company, and a  
33. 12 if men should override them one day, all  
34. 12 dwell with you, and we will become one  
34. 22 to be one people, if every male among us  
40. 5 each man his dream in one night, each m.  
41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one stalk  
41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and  
42. 27 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and g.  
41. 25 The dream of Pharaoh (is) one: God hath  
42. 26 good ears (are) seven years: the dream (is)  
42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons: we (are) true  
42. 13 the sons of one man in the land . . . and one  
42. 16 Send one of you, and let him fetch your b.  
42. 19 let one of your brethren be bound in the  
42. 27 as one of them opened his sack, to give his  
42. 32 sons of our father; one (is) not, and the yo.  
42. 33 leave one of your brethren (here) with me  
44. 28 And the one went out from me, and I said  
48. 22 I have given to thee one portion above thy  
49. 16 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the  
Exod. 1. 15 of which the name of the one (was) Ship.  
8. 31 removed the swarms . . . remained not one  
9. 6 but of the cattle of . . . Israel died not one

Exod. 9. 7 there was not one of the cattle of the Is.  
10. 19 there remained not one locust in all the  
11. 1 Yet will I bring one plague . . . upon Phar.  
12. 18 until the one and twentieth day of the  
12. 46 In one house shall it be eaten: thou sha.  
13. 49 One law shall be to him that is home born  
14. 28 there remained not so much as one of them  
16. 22 they gathered twice . . . two omers for one  
17. 12 the one on the one side, and the other on  
18. 3 of which the name of the one (was) Gers.  
23. 29 not drive them out from before thee in o.  
24. 3 all the people answered with one voice  
25. 12 two rings . . . in the one side of it, and two  
25. 19 make one cherub on the one end, and the  
25. 32 three branches . . . out of the one side, and  
25. 33 (with) a knop and a flower in one branch  
25. 36 all of it . . . one beaten work (of) pure gold  
26. 2 8 The length of one . . . the breadth of one  
26. 2 and . . . the curtains shall have one measure  
26. 4 make loops . . . upon the edge of the one c.  
26. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one c.  
26. 6 and couple . . . and it shall be one taberna.  
26. 8 and the eleven curtains . . . of one measure  
26. 10 make fifty loops on the edge of the one c.  
26. 11 couple the tent together, that it . . . be one  
26. 16 a cubit and a half . . . the breadth of one b.  
26. 17 Two tensons . . . in one board, set in order  
26. 19, 21, 25 two sockets under one board  
26. 24 coupled . . . above the head of it unto one r.  
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the  
27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side  
28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and . . . six  
29. 1 Take one young bullock, and two rams  
29. 3 thou shalt put them into one basket, and  
29. 15 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron  
29. 23 one loaf of bread, and one cake . . . and one  
29. 39 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mor.  
30. 40 with the one lamb a tenth deal of flour  
35. 9 length of one curtain . . . the breadth of one  
36. 9 four cubits: the curtains (were) all of ones,  
36. 10 coupled the five . . . one unto another . . . one  
36. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one  
36. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and  
36. 12 the loops held one (curtain) to another  
36. 13 coupled . . . one unto another . . . it became o  
36. 15 of one curtain . . . of one curtain . . . of one s  
36. 18 to couple the tent . . . that it might be one  
36. 22 One board . . . two tensons, equally distant o.  
36. 24, 26 two sockets under one board  
36. 29 coupled together at the head . . . to one ring  
36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the  
37. 2 two rings upon the one side of it, and two  
37. 8 One cherub on the end on this side, and  
37. 19 made after the fashion of almonds in o.  
37. 22 all of it . . . one beaten work (of) pure gold

Lev. 5. 4 5 he shall be guilty in one of these  
5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for a  
5. 13 sin that he hath sinned in one of these  
5. 17 one law for them: the priest that maketh  
7. 14 of it he shall offer one out of the whole  
8. 26 he took one unleavened cake, and . . . one  
12. 8 one for the burnt offering, and the other  
13. 2 unto Aaron the priest, or unto one of his  
15. 5 the priest shall command that one of the  
14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year . . . and one  
14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and offer  
14. 21 he shall take one lamb . . . and one tenth  
14. 22 the one shall be a sin offering, and the o.  
14. 30 he shall offer the one of the turtle doves  
14. 31 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other  
14. 50 he shall kill the one of the birds in an o.  
15. 30 the one . . . a sin offering, and the other  
16. 5 he shall take . . . one ram for a burnt offer.  
16. 11 one lot for the LORD, and the other lot  
22. 28 not kill it and her young both in one day  
23. 18 ye shall offer . . . one young bullock, and  
23. 19 ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for  
24. 5 And . . . two tenth deals shall be in one cake  
25. 2 Ye shall have one manner of law, as well  
25. 48 he may be redeemed . . . one of his brethren  
26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one  
Num. 1. 41 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers  
2. 16 fifty and one thousand and four hundred  
2. 28 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
6. 11 the priest shall offer the one for a sin off.  
6. 14 one he lamb . . . and one ewe lamb . . . and one  
6. 19 one unleavened cake . . . one unleavened w.  
7. 13 one silver charger . . . one silver bowl  
So in V. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
7. 14, 20 one spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full  
7. 15 One young bullock, one ram, one lamb  
So in V. 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.  
7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46 One kid of the goats  
7. 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82 One kid of the goats  
7. 26 One golden spoon of ten (shekels)  
So in V. 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.  
8. 12 thou shalt offer the one . . . a sin offering, and  
9. 14 Ye shall have one ordinance, both for the  
10. 4 If they blow . . . with one . . . then the princes  
11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days  
11. 26 the name of the one . . . Eldad, and the name  
13. 23 cut down from thence a branch with one  
14. 15 thou shalt kill . . . this people . . . one man  
15. 5 drink offerings shalt thou prepare . . . for one  
15. 11 shall it be done for one bullock . . . for one  
15. 15 One ordinance . . . for you of the congregat.  
15. 16 One law and one manner shall be for you  
15. 24 offer one young bullock . . . and one kid of  
15. 29 Ye shall have one law for him that sinneth  
16. 15 have not taken one ass . . . neither . . . hurt o.  
16. 16 shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth



**Num** 17. 3 one rod . . . for the head of the house of their  
17. 6 for each prince one, according to their f.  
28. 4 one lamb shalt thou offer in the morning  
28. 7 the fourth (part) of an hin for the one la.  
28. 11, 19 offer . . . two young bullocks, and one ram  
28. 12 three tenth deals of flour . . . for one bullock  
28. 12 two tenth deals of flour . . . for one ram  
28. 13 with oil (for) a meat offering unto one la.  
28. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto  
28. 22 one goat . . . a sin offering, to make an ato.  
28. 27 two young bullocks, one ram, seven lambs  
28. 28 unto one bullock, two tenth deals unto o.  
28. 29 A several tenth deal unto one lamb, thro.  
28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atone.  
29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram . . . seven lambs  
29. 4 one tenth deal for one lamb, throughout  
29. 5 one kid of the goats . . . a sin offering, to  
29. 9 mingled with oil . . . two tenth deals to one  
29. 10 A several tenth deal for one lamb, throu.  
29. 11, 16, 19, 25 one kid of the goats (for) a sin  
29. 22, 23, 31, 34, 38 one goat (for) a sin offering  
29. 35 one bullock, one ram, seven lambs of the  
31. 23 one soul of five hundred . . . of the persons  
31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the  
31. 34 And three score and one thousand asses  
31. 39 the Lord's tribute (was) threescore and  
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty . . . of man  
31. 48 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to  
35. 30 one witness shall not testify against any  
35. 8 shall be wife unto one of the family of the  
**Deut** 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe  
4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he  
6. 4 Hear . . . The Lord our God (is) one Lord  
12. 14 which the Lord shall choose in one of thy  
13. 12 If thou shalt hear . . . in one of thy cities  
15. 7 If there be among you a poor man of one  
16. 6 at the mouth of one witness he shall not  
19. 5 shall flee unto one of those cities, and live  
19. 11 if any man . . . flee into one of these cities  
19. 15 One witness shall not rise up against a m.  
21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and  
21. 16 which he shall choose in one of thy gates  
24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and sh.  
25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of th.  
25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to  
28. 7 they shall come out against thee one way  
28. 25 thou shalt go out one way against them  
32. 30 How should one chase a thousand, and two  
**Josh** 9. 2 to fight with Joshua and . . . Israel, with one  
10. 2 Gibeon (was) a great city, as one of the ro.  
10. 42 all these kings . . . did J. take at one time  
12. 9 The king of . . . one; the king of . . . one  
**So in v.** 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.  
12. 24 king of Tirzah, one: all . . . thirty and one  
17. 14 Why hast thou given me . . . one lot and one  
17. 17 saying, thou shalt not have one lot (only)  
20. 4 when he that doth flee unto one of those  
23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand  
23. 14 not one thing . . . not one thing hath failed  
**Judg** 6. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one m.  
8. 18 each one resembled the children of a king  
9. 2 Whether (is) better . . . that all . . . or that one  
9. 5, 13 three score and ten persons, upon one  
16. 23 Samson took hold . . . of the one with his ri.  
17. 5 consecrated one of his sons, who became  
17. 11 the young man was unto him as one of his  
18. 19 to be a priest unto the house of one man  
19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places to  
20. 1 was gathered together as one man, from  
20. 8 And all the people arose as one man, say.  
20. 11 were gathered . . . knit together as one man  
20. 31 of which one goeth up to the house of G.  
21. 3 that there should be to day one tribe lac.  
21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from Israel this  
21. 8 What one (is there) of the tribes of Israel  
**Ruth** 1. 4 the name of the one . . . Orpah, and the na.  
2. 13 though I be not like unto one of thine h.  
**1 Sa.** 1. 2 the name of the one . . . Hannah, and the na.  
1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine  
2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them  
2. 35 Put me, I pray thee, into one of the pri.  
6. 4 one plague (was) on you all, and on your  
6. 17 for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Askelon  
6. 17 one, for Gath one, for Ekron one  
9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee  
10. 3 one carrying three kids, and another ca.  
11. 7 the people . . . came out with one consent  
13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that)  
14. 4 the name of the one (was) Bozaz, and the  
14. 4 The fore front of the one (was) situate n.  
14. 40 said he unto all Israel, Be ye on one side  
16. 18 Then answered one of the servants, and  
17. 36 this . . . Philistine shall be as one of them  
22. 20 one of the sons of Ahimelech the son of A.  
25. 14 But one of the young men told Abigail, N.  
26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy  
26. 22 let one of the young men come over and  
27. 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand of  
**2 Sa.** 1. 15 David called one of the young men, and s.  
2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men, and  
2. 25 became one troop, and stood on the top  
3. 13 but one thing I require of thee, that is  
4. 2 the name of the one . . . Baanah, and the n.  
4. 20 as one of the vain fellows shamelessly u.  
7. 23 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy  
9. 11 he shall eat at my table, as one of the ki.  
12. 1 There were two men in one city; the one  
12. 1 poor (man) had nothing, save one little  
13. 13 thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel  
13. 30 slay all the king's sons, and there is not  
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew h.  
14. 27 were born three sons, and one daughter

2 Sa. 15. 2 Thy servant . . . of one of the tribes of Israel  
17. 12 and of all . . . shall not be left so much as o.  
17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one  
19. 14 he bowed . . . even as (the heart of) one man  
23. 8 against eight hundred, whom he slew at o.  
24. 12 choose thee one of them, that I may (do)  
**1 Ki.** 2. 16 now I ask one petition of thee, deny me  
2. 20 Then she said, I desire one small petition  
3. 17 And the one woman said, O my lord, I and  
3. 17 this woman dwell in one house; and I was  
4. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was thirty  
6. 24 five cubits . . . the one wing of the cherub  
6. 25 the cherubim . . . of one measure and one  
6. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten c.  
6. 27 so that the wing of the one touched the  
6. 34 the two leaves of the one door (were) fol.  
7. 16 the height of the one chapter . . . five cubits  
7. 17 seven for the one chapter, and seven for  
7. 18 rows round about upon the one net work  
7. 27 four cubits . . . the length of one base, and  
7. 34 undersettors to the four corners of one  
7. 37 had one casting, one measure . . . one size  
7. 38 one laver contained forty baths . . . every la.  
7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver  
7. 42 rows of pomegranates for one net work, to  
7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea  
8. 56 there hath not failed one word of all his  
10. 14 of gold that came to Solomon in one year  
10. 16 six hundred . . . of gold went to one target  
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield  
11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David  
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant D.  
11. 36 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.  
12. 29 he set the one in Beth-el, and the other  
12. 30 the people went . . . before the one . . . unto D.  
14. 21 Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old  
15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jerusa.  
18. 6 Ahab went one way by himself, and Oba.  
18. 23 let them choose one bullock for themself.  
18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves, and  
19. 2 if I make not thy life as the life of one of  
20. 20 an hundred thousand footmen in one day  
22. 8 yet one man, Micaiah the son of Imlah, by  
22. 13 (declare) good unto the king with one m.  
22. 13 let thy word . . . be like the word of one m.  
**2 Ki.** 3. 11 And one of the king of Israel's servants  
4. 22 Send me . . . one of the young men, and one  
4. 39 one went out into the field to gather herbs  
6. 3 one said, Be content, I pray thee, and go  
6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the axe head  
6. 12 one of his servants said, None, my lord, O  
7. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat and  
7. 13 And one of his servants answered and said  
8. 26 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem  
9. 1 Elisha the prophet called one of the child.  
14. 23 Jeroboam . . . (reigned) forty and one years  
17. 27 Carry thither one of the priests whom ye  
18. 28 Then one of the priests, whom they had  
18. 24 wilt thou turn away the face of one capt.  
22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerusa.  
22. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old  
25. 16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases wh.  
25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eighteen  
**1 Ch.** 1. 10 the name of the one (was) Peleg, because  
11. 11 against three hundred, slain . . . at one time  
12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred, and  
12. 33 (were) of one heart to make David king  
17. 21 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy  
20. 10 choose thee one of them, that I may do (it)  
23. 11 therefore they were in one reckoning, ac.  
24. 6 one principal household being taken for E.  
24. 17 The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two  
25. 28 The one and twentieth to Hothir . . . his sons  
**2 Ch.** 3. 11 one wing . . . (was) five cubits, reaching to the  
he reared up . . . one on the right hand, and  
4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it  
5. 13 singers (were) as one, to make one sound  
9. 13 of gold that came to Solomon in one year  
9. 15 (shekels) of beaten gold went to one target  
9. 16 hundred (shekels) of gold went to one sh.  
12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old  
16. 13 in the one and fortieth year of his reign  
18. 7 yet one man, by whom we may enquire of  
18. 8 the king of Israel called for one (of his) of  
18. 12 (declare) good to the king with one assent  
18. 12 let thy word . . . be like one of theirs, and s.  
22. 2 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem  
28. 6 an hundred and twenty thousand in one  
30. 12 hand of God was to give them one heart  
32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar, and b.  
34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years  
36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
**Ezra** 2. 26 The children . . . six hundred twenty and one  
3. 1 gathered themselves together as one man  
10. 13 neither (is this) = work of one day or two  
**Neh.** 1. 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came, and he  
4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the work  
5. 18 which was prepared . . . daily (was) one ox  
7. 30 men of . . . Gaba, six hundred twenty and one  
7. 37 children . . . seven hundred twenty and one  
8. 1 gathered themselves together as one man  
11. 1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem  
**Esth.** 3. 13 to cause to perish, all Jews . . . in one day  
4. 11 one law of his to put (him) to death, exc.  
7. 9 Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said  
8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of king  
**Job** 12. 10 Thou speakest as one of the foolish women  
9. 3 he cannot answer him one of a thousand  
9. 23 This (is) one (thing), therefore I said (it)  
14. 4 Who can bring a clean (thing) out . . . not one  
23. 13 But he (is) in one (mind), and who can t.  
31. 15 and did not one fashion us in the womb?

**Job** 33. 23 If there be . . . one among a thousand, to s.  
41. 16 One is so near to another, that no air can  
**Psa.** 14. 3 (there is) none that doeth good, no, not o.  
27. 4 One (thing) have I desired of the LORD  
34. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them  
53. 3 (is) none that doeth good, no, not one  
82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like one of  
106. 11 enemies: there was not one of them left  
**Prov.** 1. 14 Cast in thy lot . . . let us all have one purse  
**Ecc.** 1. 14 I myself perceived also, that one event h.  
3. 19 one thing befalleth them . . . they have all o.  
3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust  
4. 8 There is one . . . and . . . not a second; yea, he  
4. 9 Two (are) better than one; because they  
4. 10 if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow  
4. 11 they have heat: but how can one be warm  
4. 12 if one prevail against him, two shall with.  
6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place?  
7. 27 (counting) one by one, to find out the ac.  
7. 28 one man among a thousand have I found  
9. 2 one event to the righteous, and to the w.  
9. 3 This (is) an evil . . . that (there is) one event  
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good  
12. 11 assemblies, (which) are given from one s.  
**Song** 4. 2 with one of thine eyes, with one chain of  
6. 9 my undefiled is . . . one . . . (the only) one of  
**Isa.** 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man  
5. 10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath  
6. 6 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me  
9. 14 LORD will cut off from Israel, in one day  
10. 17 devour his thorns and his briers in one  
18. 0 one shall be called, The city of destruct.  
23. 15 years, according to the days of one king  
27. 12 ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye ch.  
30. 17 One thousand . . . at the rebuke of one; at  
34. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want  
36. 9 wilt thou turn away the face of one capt.  
37. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one day  
66. 8 earth be made to bring forth in one day  
66. 17 in the gardens behind one (tree) in the  
**Jer.** 3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of  
24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs, like the  
32. 39 I will give them one heart, and one way  
35. 2 bring them . . . into one of the chambers, and  
52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
52. 20 two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen b.  
52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen c.  
52. 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cub.  
**Eze.** 1. 15 behold one wheel upon the earth by the  
1. 16 they four had one likeness; and their ap.  
4. 9 put them in one vessel, and make thee b.  
9. 2 one man among them (was) clothed with  
10. 9 one wheel by one cherub, and another w.  
10. 10 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel  
10. 11 I will give them one heart, and I will put  
18. 10 and . . . doeth the like to (any) one of these  
19. 3 she brought up one of her whelps: it be.  
21. 10 both twain shall come forth out of one l.  
23. 2 two women, the daughters of one mother  
23. 13 then I saw . . . they (took) both one way  
33. 24 Abraham was one, and he inherited the l.  
34. 23 I will set one shepherd over them, and  
37. 16 take thee one stick, and write upon it, For  
37. 17 join them one to another into one stick  
37. 17 and they shall become one in thine hand  
37. 19 make them one stick . . . they shall be one  
37. 22 I will make them one nation in the land  
37. 22 one king shall be king to them all: and t.  
37. 24 they all shall have one shepherd: they s.  
40. 5 the breadth . . . one reed; and the height, one  
40. 6 one reed broad, and the other . . . one reed b.  
40. 7 (was) one reed long, and one reed broad  
40. 7 and the threshold of the gate . . . one reed  
40. 8 also the porch of the gate within, one reed  
40. 10 chambers . . . they three (were) of one mea.  
40. 10 the posts had one measure on this side  
40. 12 one cubit . . . the space (was) one cubit on  
40. 26, 49 one on this side, and another on that  
40. 42 And the four tables (were) . . . one cubit h.  
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)  
41. 1 one door toward the north, and another  
41. 24 two . . . for the one door, and two leaves for  
42. 4 And before the chambers . . . a way of one  
43. 14 two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and  
45. 7 over against one of the portions, from the  
45. 11 The ephah and the bath shall be of one m.  
45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.  
46. 17 But if he give . . . to one of his servants, then  
46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure  
48. 8 and (in) length as one of the (other) parts  
48. 31 one gate of Reuben, one gate of J., one g.  
48. 32 one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benj., one  
48. 33 one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issa., one  
48. 34 one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one g.  
**Dan.** 8. 3 one . . . higher than the other, and the hig.  
8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little ho.  
8. 13 Then I heard one saint speaking, and an.  
9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant . . . for one w.  
10. 13 withstood me one and twenty days: but  
10. 13 Michael, one of the chief princes, came to  
11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it  
12. 5 one on this side of the bank of the river  
**Hos.** 1. 11 appoint themselves one head, and they s.  
**Amos** 4. 7 I caused it to rain upon one city, and ca.  
4. 7 one piece was rained upon, and the piece  
4. 8 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one  
6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, t.  
**Obad.** 11 In the day . . . even thou (wast) as one of t.  
**Zeph.** 3. 9 may all call . . . to serve him with one con.  
**Hag.** 2. 1 in the one and twentieth (day) of the mo.  
**Zech.** 3. 9 behold . . . upon one stone (shall be) seven  
3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one



**Yech.** 4. 3 two olive trees by it, one upon the right  
8. 21 the inhabitants of one... shall go to anot.  
11. 7 one I called beauty, and the other I called  
11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.  
14. 7 it shall be one day which shall be known  
14. 9 shall there be one LORD, and his name one  
**Mal.** 2. 10 Have we not all one father? hath not one  
2. 15 did not he make one? And wherefore one?

2. 1 *man*, אִישׁ *ish*.  
**Gen.** 11. 3 they said one to another, Go to, let us m  
11. 7 that they may not understand one anothe.  
13. 11 separated themselves the one from the o.  
26. 31 And they rose up, and swore one to ano.  
31. 49 watch... when we are absent one from an  
34. 14 to give our sister to one that is uncircu  
34. 14 they said one to another, Behold, this d.  
37. 19 they said one to another, We (are), verily  
42. 21 they were afraid, saying one to another  
42. 28 they sat, and the men marvelled one at  
43. 33 they saw not one another, neither rose any  
**Exod.** 10. 23 They said one to another, It is manna: for  
16. 15 they said one to another, It is manna: for  
18. 16 I judge between one and another, and I  
37. 9 covered... with their faces one to another  
**Lev.** 7. 10 shall all the sons of Aaron have, one (as  
19. 11 Ye shall not steal... neither lie one to an  
25. 46 ye shall not rule one over another with ri  
26. 37 they shall fall one upon another, as it were  
**Num.** 11. 4 they said one to another, Let us make a  
**Deut.** 1. 35 Surely there shall not one of these men  
**Judg.** 6. 29 they said one to another, Who hath done  
10. 18 princes of Gilead said one to another, W  
1. Sa. 10. 11 the people said one to another, What (is)  
10. 12 one of the same place answered and said  
20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one v.  
22. 2 everyone in distress... every o  
2. Sa. 10. 7 there will not tarry one with thee this n  
1. Ki. 18. 40 Take the prophets... let not one of theme  
2. Ki. 3. 23 they have smitten one another... now here  
7. 3 they said one to another, Why sit we here  
7. 6 they said one to another, Lo, the king of  
7. 9 they said one to another, We do not well  
12. 9 on the right side as one cometh into the  
**Esth.** 6. 9 horse be delivered to the hand of one of  
9. 10, 22 and of sending portions one to another  
**Job** 41. 17 They are joined one to another, they stick  
**Psa.** 49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich  
**Prov.** 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet  
**Isa.** 13. 8 they shall be amazed one at another; their  
40. 26 that (he is) strong in power; not one fail.  
66. 13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so  
**Jer.** 13. 14 I will dash them one against another, even  
25. 26 the kings... far and near, one with another  
**Eze.** 4. 17 astounded one with another, and consume  
24. 23 but ye shall pine... and mourn one toward  
47. 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another  
**Joel** 2. 8 Neither shall one thrust another; they  
**Mal.** 3. 16 Then they... spake often one to another

3. *Such an one*, כִּי אֶלֶּכּי *almom*  
**Ruth** 4. 1 *Ho, such a one*: turn aside sit down here

4. *A woman*, אִשָּׁה *ishshah*.  
**Exod.** 26. 3 coupled... one to another... coupled one to  
26. 5 that the loops may take hold one of anot  
26. 17 Two tenons... set in order one against an  
**Eze.** 1. 9 Their wings (were) joined one to another  
1. 23 their wings straight the one toward the o.  
1. 13 the living creatures that touched one an.

5. *Also, even*, כִּי *gam*.  
2. Sa. 17. 13 until there be not one small stone found

6. *One*, אֶחָד *chad*.  
**Eze.** 33. 30 thy people... speak one to another, every  
**Dan.** 2. 9 one decree for you; for ye have prepared  
3. 19 one seven times more than it was wont to  
19. 10 Then Daniel... was astonished for one hour  
7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)  
7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

7. *Soul, breathing creature*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.  
**Lev.** 4. 27 And if any one of the common peoples in

8. *Another*, אֲלוֹס *allos*.  
**John** 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and  
**Acts** 2. 12 were in doubt, saying one to another, W  
1. Co. 15. 39 one... flesh of men, another flesh of beasts  
15. 41 one glory of the sun, and another glory

9. *One*, εἰς *heis*.  
**Matt.** 5. 18 one jot or... tittle shall in no wise pass from  
5. 29, 30 one of thy members should perish, and  
6. 24 he will hate the one, and love the other  
6. 24 or else he will hold to the one, and despi.  
6. 27 Which of you... can add one cubit unto his  
6. 29 Solomon... was not arrayed like one of these  
10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground  
10. 42 whosoever shall give to drink unto one of  
12. 11 that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into  
13. 45 Who, when he had found one pearl of g.  
16. 14 said... others, Jeremias, or one of the pro.  
18. 5 whoso shall receive one such little child  
18. 6 whoso shall offend one of these little ones  
18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these  
18. 12 If... one of them be gone astray, doth he  
18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish  
18. 16 take with thee one or two more, that in  
18. 24 one was brought unto him, which owed  
18. 28 found one of his fellow servants, which  
19. 16 one came and said unto him, Good Master  
19. 17 none good but one, (that is), God; but if  
20. 13 he answered one of them, and said, Friend  
20. 21 the one on thy right hand, and the other  
21. 24 I also will ask you one thing, which if ye

**Matt.** 22. 35 Then one of them... a lawyer, asked... tem.  
23. 8 for one is your Master... Christ; and all ye  
23. 9 for one is your Father, which is in heaven  
23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for [one] is  
23. 15 ye compass sea and land to make one pro.  
24. 40 the one shall be taken, and the other left  
25. 15 gave... to another two, and to another one  
25. 18 he that had received one went and digged  
25. 24 he which had received the one talent came  
25. 40 Inasmuch as ye have done (it) unto one of  
25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did (it) not to one of the  
26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot  
26. 21 I say unto you, That one of you shall be.  
26. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with  
26. 51 one of them which were with Jesus stret.  
27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a  
**Mark** 5. 22 there cometh one of the rulers of the sy.  
6. 15 it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets  
8. 14 neither had they... with them more than one  
8. 28 but some (say) Elias; and others, One of the  
9. 17 one of the multitude answered and said  
9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one of such chi.  
9. 42 whosoever shall offend one of (these) little  
10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to  
10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is), God  
10. 21 One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell  
10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on  
11. 29 I will also ask of you one question, and  
12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well bel.  
12. 28 one of the scribes came, and having hea.  
12. 29 Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one  
12. 32 there is one God; and there is none other  
13. 1 one of his disciples saith unto him, Mas.  
14. 10 one of the twelve, went unto the chief p.  
14. 18 One of you which eateth with me shall b.  
14. 20 one of the twelve, that dippest with me  
14. 43 cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with  
14. 47 one of them that stood by drew a sword  
15. 6 at (that) feast he released unto them one  
15. 27 the one on his right hand, and the other  
15. 36 [one] ran and filled a sponge full of vine.  
**Luke** 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them  
5. 3 he entered into one of the ships, which  
7. 41 the one owed five hundred pence, and the  
8. 8 that [one] of the old prophets was risen  
11. 46 touch not the burdens with one of your  
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God  
12. 25 which of you... can add to his stature [one]  
12. 27 Solomon... was not arrayed like one of th.  
12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided  
14. 5 if he lose one of them, doth not leave the  
15. 7 joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that  
15. 10 There is joy... over one sinner that repen.  
15. 19 And am no more worthy... make me as one  
15. 26 he called one of the servants, and asked w.  
15. 50 he called every one of his lord's debtors  
16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other  
16. 13 he will hold to the one, and despise the o.  
17. 2 that he should offend one of these little  
17. 15 one of them, when he saw that he was h.  
17. 34, 36 (the one shall be taken, and the other)  
18. 10 one a Pharisee, and the other a publican  
18. 19 said... none (is) good, save one, (that is), G.  
20. 3 I will also ask you [one] thing; and ans.  
24. 47 he that was called Judas, one of the tw.  
25. 50 one of them smote a servant of the high  
23. 17 [must release one unto them at the feast]  
23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged  
24. 18 the one of them, whose name was Cleopas  
**John** 1. 40 One of the two which heard John... and f.  
8. 1 One of his disciples, Andrew... saith unto  
6. 2 save that one wherinto his disciples were  
6. 70 Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of  
6. 71 that should betray him, being one of the  
7. 21 I have done one work, and ye all marvel  
7. 50 came to Jesus by night, being one of them  
8. 41 Then said they... we have one Father... God  
10. 16 and there shall be... fold, and one shepherd  
10. 30 I and (my) Father are one  
11. 49 one of them... (Aithaphas, being the high p.  
11. 50 that it is expedient... that one man should  
11. 52 he should gather together in one the ch.  
12. 4 Lazarus was one of them that sat at the  
12. 2 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Isc.  
13. 21 I say unto you... one of you shall betray me  
13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of  
17. 1 Holy Father, keep... that they may be one  
17. 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father  
17. 21 that they also may be [one] in us: that the  
17. 22 that they may be one, even as we are one  
17. 23 that they may be made perfect in one  
18. 14 that it was expedient that one man shou.  
18. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck  
18. 26 One of the servants of the high priest, b.  
18. 39 that I should release unto you one at the  
19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced  
20. 12 the one at the head, and the other at the  
20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didy.  
21. 25 which, if they should be written every o.  
**Acts** 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness v.  
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agabus  
17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of m.  
17. 27 though he be not far from every one of us  
20. 31 to warn every one night and day with te.  
21. 26 should be offered for every one of them  
23. 6 when Paul perceived that the one part w.  
23. 17 Then Paul called one of the centurions  
28. 25 after that Paul had spoken one word, Well  
**Rom.** 3. 10 it is written... none righteous, no, not one  
3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one  
3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify  
5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the world

**Rom.** 5. 15 if through the offence of one many be de.  
5. 15 by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded  
5. 16 not as... by one that sinned, (so is) the g.  
5. 16 for the judgment (was) by one to condemn.  
5. 17 by one man's offence death reigned by one  
5. 17 much more they... shall reign in life by o.  
5. 18 as by the offence of one (judgment came)  
5. 18 as by the righteousness of one (the free)  
5. 19 as by one man's disobedience many were  
5. 19 so by the obedience of one shall many be  
9. 10 when Kelebec also had conceived by one  
12. 4 For as we have many members in one bo.  
12. 5 we (being) many, are one body in Christ  
15. 6 That ye may with... one mouth glory G.  
**1 Co.** 3. 8 he that planteth... he that watereth are one  
4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one  
6. 16 which is joined to an harlot is one body?  
6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one sp.  
8. 4 and that (there is) none other God but o.  
8. 6 to us... one God, the Father... one Lord J.  
9. 24 they... run all, but one receiveth the prize?  
10. 17 For we... many are one bread... one body  
10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread  
11. 5 that is even all one as if she were shaven  
12. 11 all these worketh that one and the self  
12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many  
12. 12 all the members of that [one] body... are one  
12. 13 by one Spirit are we all baptized into one  
12. 13 have been all made to drink into one Sp.  
12. 14 For the body is not one member, but m.  
12. 18 hath God set the members every one of  
12. 19 if they were all one member, where... the  
12. 20 But now... many members, yet but one b.  
12. 26 whether one member suffer, all the mem.  
12. 26 or one member... is honoured, all the me.  
**2 Co.** 5. 14 because we thus judge, that if one died for  
11. 2 I have espoused you to one husband, that  
**Gal.** 3. 16 but as of one, And to thy seed, which is  
3. 20 a mediator is not... of one; but God is one  
3. 28 neither... for ye are all one in Christ Jesus  
4. 22 the one by a bond maid, the other by a free  
5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, (e.)  
**Eph.** 2. 14 who hath made both one, and hath broken  
2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man  
2. 16 he might reconcile both unto God in one  
2. 18 through him we both have access by one sp.  
4. 4 one body, and one spirit, even as ye are c.  
4. 5 One Lord... one bapt sm  
4. 6 One God and Father of all, who (is) above  
4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace a.  
**Phil.** 1. 27 that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one  
2. 2 that ye be... of one accord, of one mind  
**Col.** 3. 15 to the which also ye are called in one body  
1 Th. 2. 11 comforted and charged every one of you  
2 Th. 1. 3 the charity of every one of you all toward  
1 Ti. 2. 5 For... one God, and one mediator between  
5. 9 not a widow... having been the wife of one  
**Heb.** 2. 11 and they who are sanctified (are) all of one  
11. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and  
**Jas.** 1. 10 keep the whole law, and yet offend in one  
2. 19 Thou believest that there is one God; thou  
4. 12 There is one lawgiver, who is able to save  
**1 Jo.** 5. 7 (there are three... and these three are one)  
5. 8 there are three... these three agree in one  
**Rev.** 5. 5 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not  
6. 1 I heard... one of the four beasts saying, C.  
7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto  
15. 7 one of the four beasts gave unto the seven  
17. 1 there came one of the seven angels which  
17. 10 five are fallen, and one... the other is not  
21. 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.  
21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl: and

10. *Other, different*, ἑτερος *heteros*.  
1. Co. 15. 40 but the glory of the celestial (is) one, and

11. *One*, (fem.) μία *mia*.  
**Matt.** 5. 18 one tittle shall in no wise pass from the  
5. 19 shall break one of these least commandm.  
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.  
17. 4 one for thee, and one for Moses, and one  
19. 5 cleave... and they twain shall be one flesh  
19. 6 Wherefore they are no more twain, but o.  
20. 12 These last have wrought... one hour, and  
24. 41 the one shall be taken, and the other left  
26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one h.?  
**Mark** 9. 5 one for thee, one for Moses, and one for E.  
10. 8 one flesh... they are no more twain, but one  
14. 37 saith... couldst not thou watch one hour?  
14. 66 there cometh one of the maids of the high  
**Luke** 9. 33 one for thee, and one for Moses, and one  
13. 10 he was teaching in one of the synagogues  
14. 18 they all with one (consent) began to make  
15. 8 if she lose one piece, doth not light a ca.  
16. 17 easier... than one tittle of the law to fail  
17. 22 ye shall desire to see one of the days of the  
17. 34 there shall be two (men) in [one] bed; and  
20. 1 on one of those days, as he taught the pe.  
22. 59 about the space of one hour after, another  
**John** 10. 16 and there shall be one fold (and)... shepherd  
**Acts** 4. 32 multitude... were of one heart and of one  
12. 10 went out, and passed on through one str.  
19. 34 all with one voice about the space of two  
21. 7 the brethren, and abode with them one day  
21. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I cried  
28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and we  
**1 Co.** 6. 16 body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh  
10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand  
**2 Co.** 11. 24 five times received I forty... save one  
**Gal.** 4. 21 one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth  
**Eph.** 4. 4 as ye are called in one hope of your calling  
4. 5 Lord, one faith... baptism



- Eph. 5. 31 be joined . . . and they two shall be one flesh  
 Phil. 1. 27 with one mind striving together for the f.  
 Ti. 3. 2 husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of g.  
 Titus 1. 6 If any be blameless, the husband of one  
 Heb. 10. 12 this man, after he had offered one sacrifice  
 10. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for  
 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.  
 2 Pe. 3. 8 that one day (is) with the Lord as a thou.  
 3. 8 years and a thousand years as one day  
 Rev. 6. 1 I saw when the Lamb opened one of the  
 9. 12 One woe is past . . . behold, there come two  
 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded  
 17. 12 receive power as kings one hour with the  
 17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their  
 18. 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one  
 18. 10 saying . . . in one hour is thy judgment come  
 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to no.  
 18. 19 saying . . . in one hour is she made desolate
12. A certain one, *τις, ti tis, ti*.  
 Matt. 29 Or else how can one enter into a strong  
 12. 47 Then one said unto him, Behold, thy mo.  
 Luke 11. 45 Then answered one of the lawyers, and s.  
 12. 13 one of the company said unto him, Master  
 12. 13 Then said one unto him, Lord, are there  
 14. 1 as he went into the house of one of the c.  
 14. 15 when one of them that sat at meat with  
 16. 30 but if one went unto them from the dead  
 16. 11 neither will they be persuaded though one  
 23. 26 they laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyprian  
 Acts 5. 34 Then stood there up one in the council  
 7. 24 seeing one . . . suffer wrong, he defended  
 9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one  
 10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner, wh.  
 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of [one] Ty  
 25. 19 and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom  
 Rom. 5. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die  
 1 Co. 3. 4 For while one saith, I am of Paul; and  
 5. 1 such . . . that one should have his father's  
 14. 24 and there come in one that believeth not  
 Titus 1. 12 One of themselves . . . a prophet of their o.  
 Heb. 2. 6; Jas. 2. 16; 15. 19; Mr. 9. 38; 15. 21; Lu.  
 7. 36; 8. 49; 9. 19; 49; 11. 1; Ac. 5. 25; 21. 16; 22. 12.  
 13. This one, *οὗτος (dat.) houtos*.  
 Luke 7. 1 I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to  
 14. Peace, *εἰρήνην eirēnē*.  
 Acts 7. 26 would have set them at one again, saying  
 [See also Accord, any, each, every, holy, look, mind, see, side, such.]

## ONE (from)...another —

1. This, *αὗτα* *da*.  
 Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another  
 7. 3 four great beasts. diverse one from anot.  
 2. This, *ἡ* *den*.  
 Dan. 2. 43 but they shall not cleave one to another  
 3. A vessel, *κελί* *keli*.  
 Esth. 1. 7 the vessels being diverse one from another  
 4. A wing; *ἡ* *kanaph*.  
 1 Ki. 6. 27 their wings touched one another in the  
 5. Each other, *ἀλλήλων alēlōn*.  
 Matt. 24. 10 betray one another, and shall hate one a.  
 25. 32 he shall separate them one from another  
 Mark 4. 41 said one to another, What manner of man  
 9. 50 Have salt . . . and have peace one with ano.  
 Luke 2. 15 the shepherds said one to another, Let us  
 6. 11 communed one with another what they m.  
 7. 32 calling one to another, and saying, We h  
 8. 25 saying one to another, What manner of  
 12. 1 inasmuch that they trode one upon anot.  
 17. 17 these that ye have one to another, as ye  
 24. 32 they said one to another, Did not our he.  
 John 4. 23 Therefore said the disciples one to anot.  
 5. 44 which receive honour one of another, and  
 13. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet  
 13. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another  
 13. 34 That ye love one another . . . also love one a.  
 13. 35 my disciples, if ye have love one to anot  
 15. 12 That ye love one another, as I have loved  
 15. 17 I command you, that ye love one another  
 Acts 2. 7 saying [one to another,] Behold, are not  
 7. 26 brethren; why do ye wrong one to ano.  
 9. 38 Wherefore . . . let them implead one another  
 21. 6 when we had taken our leave one of ano.  
 Rom. 1. 27 burned in their lust one toward another  
 2. 15 and . . . accusing or else excusing one anot.  
 12. 5 and every one members one of another  
 12. 10 one to another . . . in honour preferring one a.  
 12. 16 (Be) of the same mind one toward ano.  
 13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an.  
 14. 13 Let us not therefore judge one another any  
 14. 19 and things wherewith one may edify ano.  
 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward a.  
 15. 7 Wherefore receive ye one another, as Chr.  
 15. 14 are . . . able also to admonish [one another]  
 16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The  
 1 Co. 11. 33 when ye come together . . . tarry one for an.  
 12. 25 should have the same care one for ano.  
 16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss  
 2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss  
 Gal. 5. 13 For, brethren . . . by love serve one another  
 5. 15 if ye bite and devour one another, take  
 5. 15 that ye be not consumed one of another  
 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano.  
 6. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so f.  
 Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness, forbearing one another  
 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tender hearted  
 5. 21 Submitting yourselves one to another in

- Col. 3. 9 Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have  
 3. 13 Forbearing one another . . . and forgiving  
 1 Th. 12 and abound in love one toward another  
 4. 9 ye . . . are taught of God to love one another  
 4. 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these  
 Titus 3. 3 ourselves were . . . hateful . . . hating one ano.  
 Heb. 10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke  
 Jas. 4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren  
 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren  
 5. 16 Confess . . . faults one to another . . . pray one  
 1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart  
 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without g.  
 5. 5 Yea, all . . . be subject one to another, and  
 5. 14 Greet ye one another with a kiss of char.  
 1 Jo. 1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and  
 3. 11 ye heard . . . that we should love one another  
 3. 23 love one another, as he gave us command.  
 4. 7 let us love one another . . . for love is of God  
 4. 11 Beloved . . . we ought also to love one ano.  
 4. 12 If we love one another, God dwelleth in  
 2 Joh. 5. 1 beseech thee . . . that we love one another  
 Rev. 6. 4 given . . . that they should kill one another  
 11. 10 And they . . . shall send gifts one to another
6. Of himself, herself, itself, *ἐαυτοῦ heautou*.  
 1 Co. 6. 7 fault . . . because ye go to law one with an.  
 Eph. 4. 32 forgiving one another, even as God for C.  
 Col. 3. 13 forgiving one another, if any man have a  
 3. 16 teaching and admonishing one another in  
 Heb. 3. 13 But exhort one another daily, while it is  
 1 Pe. 4. 10 minister the same one to another, as good
7. Other, *ἄλλος, Jo. 4. 37; Ac. 2. 12. 1 Co. 15. 39. 40*  
 8. One . . . one, *εἰς εἰς heis . . . heis*.  
 Matt. 27. 38 one on the right hand, and another on  
 9. One the other, *εἰς τὸν ἑνα heis ton hēna*.  
 1 Th. 5. 11 edify one another, even as also ye do
- ONE by one —  
 1. One by one, *εἰς καθ' εἰς heis kath' heis*.  
 Mark 14. 19 they began . . . to say unto him one by one  
 John 8. 9 went out one by one, beginning at the e.  
 2. One by one, *καθ' ἑνα kath' hēna*.  
 1 Co. 14. 31 ye may all prophesy one by one, that all  
 ONE sort with another —  
 These with these, *ἐν ἑαυτοῖς en eleh im eleh*.  
 1 Ch. 24. 5 were they divided by lot, one sort with a.
- ONE, the —  
 This, *οὗτος* *zoth*.  
 1 Ki. 3. 22 The one saith, This (is) my son that liveth
- ONE . . . the other, the —  
 1. This, *ἡ . . . ἡ zeh . . . zeh*.  
 Exod. 14. 20 so that the one came not near the other  
 Ecc. 3. 19 as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea  
 2. Each other, *ἀλλήλων alēlōn*.  
 Acts 15. 39 they departed asunder one from the other  
 1 Co. 7. 5 Defraud ye not one the other, except (it  
 Gal. 6. 17 and these are contrary the one to the other
- ONE thing —  
 1. One thing, *ἐν ἑν*.  
 Luke 10. 42 one thing is needful: and Mary hath ch.  
 18. 22 yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that  
 John 9. 25 one thing I know, that whereas I was bl.  
 Phil. 3. 13 one thing . . . forgetting those things which  
 2 Pe. 3. 8 be not ignorant of this one thing, that one  
 2. A certain thing, *τι τι*.  
 Luke 6. 9 said . . . unto them, I will ask you [one thi.]
- ONE, tumultuous —  
 Sons of tumult, *ἡ* *[den]*.  
 Jer. 48. 45 crown of the head of the tumultuous ones
- O-NE-SI'-MUS, *Ὀνήσιμος profitable*.  
 A native of Colosse, and a slave of Philemon, from  
 whom he had escaped, but to whom he was sent back  
 as a Christian brother by Paul, who had converted him  
 in Rome.  
 Col. 4. 9 With O., a faithful and beloved brother  
 Phm. 10 I beseech thee for my son O., whom I h.
- O-NE-SI PHO'-RUS, *Ὀνήσιφορος bringing profit*.  
 A disciple in Ephesus who when in Rome had sought  
 out and befriended Paul.  
 2 Ti. 1. 16 Lord give mercy unto the house of O.; for  
 4. 19 Salute Prisca . . . and the household of O.
- ONION —  
 Onion, *βετλ* *betsel*.  
 Num. 11. 5 the melons, and the leeks, and the onions
- ONLY —  
 1. One, *ἑκαδ* *echad*.  
 1 Ki. 4. 19 and . . . the only officer which (was) in the  
 Eze. 7. 5 saith . . . An evil, an only evil, behold, is c.  
 2. Only, *אֶחָד* *ak*.  
 Gen. 7. 23 Noah only remained . . . and they that (were)  
 3. Alone, *לֵבַד* *le-bad*.  
 Eccl. 7. 29 Lo, this only have I found, that God hath  
 4. Alone by itself, *לְבַדָּהּ* *[le-bad]*.  
 Deut. 8. 3 know that man doth not live by bread o.  
 5. Alone, solitary, *לְבַדָּהּ* *le-badad*.  
 Psa. 4. 8 thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in sa.  
 6. Save, except, besides, *וְלֹא* *zulah*.  
 Deut. 4. 12 saw no similitude; only (ye heard) a voice

7. Together, at once, *יחד yachad*.  
 Job 34. 29 whether (it be done) . . . against a man only
8. Singly, lonely, only, *יחיד yachid*.  
 Gen. 22. 2 Take now thy son, thine only (son) Isaac  
 22. 16 not withheld thy son, thine only (son)  
 Prov. 4. 3 only (beloved) in the sight of my mother  
 Amos 8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only  
 Zech. 12. 10 mourn . . . as one mourneth for (his) only
9. Cutting short, *קָסַם kasam* (adv. infin.).  
 Eze. 44. 20 they shall only poll their heads
10. Only, surely, *כִּי* *raah*.  
 Gen. 6. 5, 14, 28, 19. 8, 24. 8, &c., &c.
11. One, *εἰς heis*.  
 Mark 2. 7 Why . . . who can forgive sins but God only?
12. Alone, *μόνος monos*.  
 Matt. 5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only, what do  
 8. 3 speak the word only, and my servant sh.  
 10. 42 a cup of cold water only in the name of a  
 14. 36 might only touch the hem of his garment  
 21. 19 and found nothing thereon, but leaves o.  
 21. 21 ye shall not only do this . . . to the fig tree  
 Mark 5. 36 saith unto the ruler . . . Be not afraid, only  
 6. 3 they should take nothing . . . save a staff o.  
 Luke 8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole  
 John 5. 18 because he not only had broken the sabb.  
 11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also he  
 12. 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but  
 13. 9 Lord, not my feet only, but also (my) ha  
 Acts 8. 16 only they were baptized in the name of the  
 11. 19 preaching . . . to none but unto the Jews o.  
 18. 25 taught . . . knowing only the baptism of Jo.  
 19. 27 So that not only this our cruci is in dan.  
 21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also  
 26. 25 I would to God, that not only thou, but  
 27. 10 not only of the lading and ship, but also  
 Rom. 1. 32 not only do the same, but have pleasure  
 3. 12 (Is he) the God of the Jews only? . . . not a.  
 4. 12 them who are not of the circumcision o.  
 4. 10 not to that only which is of the law, but  
 5. 3 not only (so), but we glory in tribulations  
 5. 11 not only (so), but we also joy in God thro.  
 8. 23 not only (they), but ourselves also, which  
 9. 10 not only (this); but when Rebecca also had  
 9. 24 not of the Jews only, but also of the Gen?  
 13. 5 must needs be subject, not only for wrath  
 1 Co. 7. 39 married to whom she will; only in the Lo.  
 15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ  
 2 Co. 7. 7 not by his coming only, but by the consol.  
 8. 10 begun before, not only to do, but also to  
 8. 19 not (that) only, but who was also chosen  
 8. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in  
 9. 13 not only supplieth the want of the saints  
 Gal. 1. 23 they had heard only, that he which pers.  
 2. 10 Only . . . that we should remember the poor  
 3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Received  
 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you  
 5. 13 only (use) not liberty for an occasion to  
 6. 12 only lest they should suffer persecution
- Eph. 1. 21 named, not only in this world, but also  
 Phil. 1. 27 Only let your conversation be as it beco.  
 2. 25 not only to believe on him, but also to  
 2. 12 not as in my presence only but now much  
 2. 27 not on him only, but on me also, lest I  
 1 Th. 1. 5 our gospel came not unto you in word only  
 2. 8 sounded out the word . . . not only in Mac.  
 2. 8 not the gospel of God only, but also our  
 2 Th. 2. 7 only he who now letteth (will let), until  
 1 Th. 5. 13 they learn (to be) idle . . . and not only idle  
 2 Ti. 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of  
 4. 8 not to me only, but unto all them also that  
 Heb. 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa.  
 12. 26 Yet once more I shake not the earth only  
 Jas. 1. 22 ye doers of the word, and not hearers only  
 2. 24 a man is justified, and not by faith only  
 1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but  
 1 Jo. 2. 2 not for ours only, but also for . . . the whole  
 5. 6 not by water only, but by water and blood
13. Alone, *μόνος monos*.  
 Matt. 4. 10 worship the Lord thy God, and him only  
 12. 4 not lawful . . . to eat . . . but only for the pri.  
 23. 8 lifted up their eyes, they saw . . . Jesus only  
 24. 36 knoweth . . . not . . . angels . . . but my Father o.  
 Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus o.  
 Luke 4. 8 worship . . . God, and him only shalt thou  
 24. 18 Art thou any stranger in Jerusalem, and  
 John 5. 44 and seek not the honour . . . from God only?  
 17. 3 they might know thee the only true God  
 Rom. 16. 4 unto whom not only I give thanks, but  
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through J.  
 1 Co. 9. 6 Or I only and Barnabas, have not we po.  
 Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated . . . but ye only  
 Col. 1. 11 These only . . . fellow workers unto the ki.  
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto . . . the only wise God, (be) honour and  
 6. 15 the blessed and only Iocateine, the kin  
 6. 16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in  
 2 Ti. 4. 11 Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and  
 2 John 1 I only, but also all they that have known  
 Jude 4 denying the only Lord God, and our Lord  
 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, (be) g.  
 Rev. 9. 4 [only] those men which have not the seal  
 15. 4 for (thou) only (art) holy: for all nations
- ONLY (child) —  
 Only begotten, *μονογενής monogenēs*.  
 Luke 7. 12 the only son of his mother, and she was  
 8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve  
 9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only a.



**O'-NO, אֹנוּ strong.**

1. A city in Benjamin, near Lod and Hadad; now called Auna.

- 1 Ch. 8. 12 Shamed, who built O. and Lod, with the
- Ezra 2. 33 The children of Lod, Hadad, and O., seven
- Neh. 7. 37 The children of Lod, Hadad, and O., seven
- 11. 35 Lod, and O., the valley of craftsmen

2. The plain or valley in which the above city was, near Jerusalem.

Neh. 6. 2 let us meet together in the plain of O.

**ONYCHA —**

Onyx or perfume crab, שֶׁחֶלֶת shecheleth.

Exod 30. 34 Take unto thee . . . stacte, and onycha, and

**ONYX —**

The leek green beryl, שֹׁהַם shoham.

- Gen. 2. 12 And . . . there (is) bdellium and the onyx s.
- Exod 25. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the
- 28. 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gr.
- 28. 20 the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and
- 35. 9 onyx stones, and stones to be set for the
- 35. 27 the rulers brought onyx stones, and stones
- 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.
- 39. 13 the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a j.
- 1 Ch. 29. 2 onyx stones, and (stones) to be set, glist.
- Job 28. 16 valued . . . with the precious onyx, or the s.
- Eze. 28. 13 the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, and

OPEN (place, sight of others) —

- 1. To be uncovered, revealed, גָּלַה galah, 4.
- Prov 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love
- 2. Entrance to Enayim (יָנַיִם), פֶּתַח pethach enayim.
- Gen. 38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the way
- 3. To free, let away, פָּצַר palar.
- 1 Ki. 6. 18 (was) carved with knobs and open flowers
- 6. 29 he carved all the walls . . . open flowers
- 6. 32 carved upon them carvings of . . . open flo.
- 6. 35 he carved (thereon) cherubim . . . and open
- 4. Face of, פָּנֵי pene.
- Gen. 1. 20 may fly above the earth in the open firm.
- Lev. 14. 7 let the living bird loose into the open fi.
- 14. 53 let go . . . out of the city into the open
- 17. 5 sacrifices, which they offer in the open fi.
- Num 19. 16 that is slain with a sword in the open fi.
- 2 Sa. 11. 11 servants . . . are encamped in the open fields
- Jer. 9. 22 carcasses . . . shall fall as dung upon the open
- Eze. 16. 5 thou wast cast out in the open field, to the
- 29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou
- 32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field
- 32. 27 him that (is) in the open field will I give
- 37. 2 very many in the open valley; and, lo
- 39. 5 Thou shalt fall upon the open field; for
- 5. To be broken forth, פָּצַר parats, 2.
- 1 Sa. 13. 1 And the word . . . was precious . . . no open v.
- 6. To open, פָּתַח pathach.
- Num 19. 15 every open vessel which hath no covering
- Josh. 8. 17 left the city open, and pursued after Isr.
- 1 Ki. 8. 29, 52 That thine eyes may be open
- 2 Ch. 6. 20 That thine eyes may be open upon this ho.
- 6. 40 let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and
- 7. 15 Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine
- Neh. 1. 6 and thine eyes open, that thou mayest h.
- 6. 5 Thence . . . with an open letter in his hand
- Psa. 5. 9 Their throat (is) an open sepulchre; they
- Jer. 5. 16 their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre, t.
- 7. To open, פָּתַח pathach, 3.
- Job 41. 14 Who can open the doors of his face? his
- Isa. 28. 24 doth he open and break the clods of his g.
- 8. To open up, ἀνοίγω ανοιγō.
- John 1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels
- Acts 16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out
- Rom. 3. 13 Their throat (is) an open sepulchre: with
- Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and
- 10. 2 had in his hand a little book open, 10. 8
- 9. To open up, ἀνακαλύπτω anakaluptō, 2 Co. 3. 13
- 10. Opening, פֶּתַח pithachon.
- Eze. 16. 63 never open thy mouth any more because
- 11. Place of beholders, מָקוֹם רְאִים magom.
- Job 34. 26 He striketh them . . . in the open sight of ot.

- OPEN, to —
- 1. To remove, uncover, גָּלַה galah.
- Num 24. 4, 16 saw the vision . . . but having his eyes o.
- Job 33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth
- 36. 10 He openeth also their ear to discipline
- 36. 15 He delivereth the poor . . . and openeth th.
- Jer. 32. 11 that which was sealed . . . that which was o.
- 32. 14 is sealed and this evidence which is open
- 2. To remove, uncover, גָּלַה galah, 3.
- Num 22. 31 the LORD opened the eyes of Baalam, and
- Psa. 119. 18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold
- Jer. 20. 12 O Lord . . . unto thee have I opened my ca.
- 3. To prepare, pierce, קָרַה karah.
- Psa. 40. 6 mine ears hath thou opened: burnt offer.
- 4. To open, gape, פָּצַח paar.
- Psa. 119. 131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I
- Isa. 5. 14 and opened her mouth without measure
- 5. To open, gape, פָּצַח patsah.
- Gen. 4. 11 the earth which hath opened her mouth
- Num 16. 30 the earth open her mouth, and swallow
- Deut 11. 6 the earth opened her mouth, and sw.
- Judg 11. 35 for I have opened my mouth unto the L.

- Judg 11. 36 thou hast opened thy mouth unto the L.
- Job 35. 16 Therefore doth Job open his mouth in vain
- Isa. 10. 14 none that moved the wing, or opened the
- Lam. 2. 16 All thine enemies have opened their mo.
- 3. 46 All our enemies have opened their mouths
- Eze. 2. 8 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee
- 6. To open, open up, פָּתַח paqach.
- Gen. 21. 19 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well
- 2 Ki. 4. 35 sneezed seven times, and the child opened
- 6. 17 I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may s.
- 6. 17 LORD opened the eyes of the young man
- 6. 20 open the eyes of these . . . that they may see
- 6. 20 LORD opened their eyes, and they saw; and
- 19. 16 open, LORD, thine eyes, and see; and hear
- Job 14. 3 dost thou open thine eyes upon such a o.
- 27. 19 The rich . . . openeth his eyes, and he (is) not
- Psa. 146. 8 LORD openeth (the eyes of) the blind: the
- Prov 20. 13 open thine eyes . . . thou shalt be satisfied
- Isa. 37. 17 open thine eyes, O LORD, and see; and h.
- 42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the
- 42. 20 observest not; opening the ears, but
- Jer. 32. 19 thine eyes (are) open upon all the ways of
- Dan. 9. 18 open thine eyes, and behold our desolat.
- Zech 12. 4 I will open mine eyes upon the house of

- 7. To open wide, פָּתַח pasaq.
- Eze. 16. 25 hast opened thy feet to every one that p.
- 8. To open, פָּתַח pathach.
- Gen. 8. 6 opened the window of the ark which he
- 29. 31 he opened her womb: but Rachel (was)
- 30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her w.
- 41. 55 Joseph opened all the store houses, and
- 42. 27 as one of them opened his sack, to give
- 43. 21 we opened our sacks, and, behold, (every)
- 44. 11 took down, and opened every man his
- Exod. 2. 6 when she had opened . . . she saw the child
- 21. 33 if a man shall open a pit, or if a man shall
- Num 16. 32 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow.
- 22. 28 And the LORD opened the mouth of the
- 26. 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow.
- Deut 30. 11 if it make . . . answer of peace, and open
- 28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.
- Josh. 10. 22 Open the mouth of the cave, and bring
- Judg 3. 25 opened not the doors, therefore they . . . o.
- 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him
- 19. 27 opened the doors of the house, and went
- 1 Sa. 3. 15 opened the doors of the house of the Lo.
- 2 Ki. 6. 3 Then open the door and flee, and tarry not
- 10. 10 none to bury . . . And he opened the door, and
- 13. 17 Open the window eastward: and he open.
- 15. 16 because they opened not, therefore he
- 2 Ch. 29. 3 opened the doors of the house of the LORD
- Neh. 8. 5 Ezra opened the book in the sight of all
- 8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up
- Job 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and cu.
- 11. 5 oh that God would speak, and open his l.
- 31. 32 did not lodge in the street . . . I opened my
- 32. 20 I will speak . . . I will open my lips and an.
- 33. 2 now I have opened my mouth, my tongue
- Psa. 38. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.
- 39. 9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; be.
- 49. 4 I will open my mouth saying upon the harp
- 51. 15 open thou my lips; and my mouth shall
- 78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will
- 104. 28 Thou openest thine hand, they are filled
- 105. 41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed
- 106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dath.
- 118. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I
- 145. 16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest
- Prov. 24. 7 a fool . . . openeth not his mouth in the gate
- 31. 8 Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause
- 31. 9 Open thy mouth, judge righteously, and
- 31. 26 She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and
- Song 5. 5 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove
- 5. 5 I rose up to open to my beloved; and my
- 5. 6 I opened to my beloved; but my beloved
- Isa. 14. 17 (that) opened not the house of his prison.
- 22. 22 And . . . so he shall open, and none shall shut
- 22. 22 and he shall shut, and none shall open
- 26. 5 Open ye the gates, that the righteous na.
- 41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and fo.
- 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates
- 45. 8 let the earth open, and let him bring forth
- 50. 5 Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I was
- 53. 7 he opened not his mouth . . . so he openeth
- Jer. 13. 19 shall be shut up, and none shall open (t.)
- 50. 25 LORD hath opened his armoury, and hath
- 50. 26 Come against her . . . open her storehouses
- Eze. 3. 2 So I opened my mouth, and he caused me
- 3. 27 I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say
- 21. 22 to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift
- 25. 9 I will open the side of Moab from the ci.
- 33. 22 the hand of the LORD . . . had opened my m.
- 37. 12 I will open your graves, and cause you to
- 37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my peo.
- 46. 12 shall then open him the gate that looketh
- Dan. 10. 16 I opened my mouth, and spake, and said
- Zech 11. 1 Open thy doors, O Lebanon, that the fir
- Mal. 3. 10 if I will not open you the windows of h.
- 9. To unfold, unroll, ἀναπτύσσω anaptussō.
- Luke 4. 17 when [he had opened] the book, he found
- 10. To open up or again, ἀνοίγω ανοιγō.
- Matt. 2. 11 when they had opened their treasures, th.
- 3. 16 the heavens were opened unto him, and
- 5. 2 he opened his mouth, and taught them
- 7. 7 knock, and it shall be opened unto you
- 7. 8 to him that knocketh it shall be opened
- 9. 3 their eyes were opened: and Jesus stra.

- Matt 13. 35 I will open my mouth in parables: I will
- 17. 27 when thou hast opened his mouth, thou
- 20. 33 say . . . Lord, that our eyes may be open.
- 25. 11 came also . . . saying, Lord, Lord, open to
- 17. 62 the graves were opened; and many bod.
- Luke 1. 52 his mouth was opened immediately, and
- 3. 21 it came to pass, that . . . the heaven was op.
- 11. 9 knock, and it shall be opened unto you
- 11. 16 to him that knocketh it shall be opened
- 12. 36 that . . . they may open unto him immedia.
- 13. 25 knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, o.
- John 9. 10 said they . . . How were thine eyes opened?
- 9. 14 Jesus made the clay, and opened his ey.
- 9. 17 What sayest thou of him, that he hath o.
- 9. 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know
- 9. 26 What did he to thee? how opened he th.
- 9. 30 ye know not . . . and . . . he hath opened mine
- 9. 32 was it not heard that any man opened the
- 10. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sh.
- 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
- 11. 37 Could not this man, which opened the e.
- Acts 5. 19 opened the prison doors, and brought t.
- 5. 23 when [we had opened], we found no man
- 7. 56 I see the heavens [opened], and the Son of
- 8. 32 like a lamb dumb . . . so opened he not his
- 8. 35 Then Philip opened his mouth, and beg.
- 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw no m.
- 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw
- 10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel
- 13. 34 Then Peter opened (his) mouth, and said
- 12. 10 which opened to them of his own accord
- 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness, but
- 12. 16 when he had opened . . . and saw him, they
- 14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith un.
- 26. 26 all the doors were opened, and every one's
- 18. 14 when Paul was now about to open (his) m.
- 26. 18 To open their eyes . . . to turn . . . from dark.
- 1 Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto
- 2 Co. 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.
- 6. 11 our mouth is open unto you, our heart is
- Col. 4. 3 that God would open unto us a door of ut.
- Rev. 3. 7 he that openeth, and no man shutteth
- 3. 7 he that . . . shutteth, and no man openeth
- 3. 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the
- 4. 1 a door (was) opened in heaven: and the
- 5. 2, 5 to open the book, and to loose the seals
- 5. 3 was able to open the book, neither to look
- 5. 4 because no man was found worthy to open
- 5. 9 to take the book, and to open the seals
- 6. 1 I saw when the Lamb opened one of the
- 6. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12 when he had opened the . . . seal
- 8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, there
- 9. 2 [he opened the bottomless pit; and there]
- 11. 19 the temple of God was opened in heaven
- 12. 16 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow.
- 13. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy against
- 15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle . . . was opened
- 19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white
- 20. 12 I saw the dead . . . and the books were ope.
- 20. 12 another book was opened, which is . . . of l.
- 11. In the opening, ἐν ἀνοίξει en ανοιξει.
- Eph. 6. 19 that I may open my mouth boldly, to m.
- 12. To open up thoroughly, διαπύσω diapoissō.
- Mark 7. 34 saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be o.
- 7. 35 straightway his ears (were) opened, and
- Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall
- 24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew
- 24. 32 and while he opened to us the scriptures?
- 24. 45 Then opened he their understanding, that
- Acts 16. 14 whose heart the Lord opened, that shea.
- 17. 3 Opening and alleging that Christ must n.
- 13. To rend, tear, σχίζω schizō.
- Mark 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spi.
- OPEN, opened, to be (set) —
- 1. To be removed, גָּלַה galah, 2.
- Job 38. 17 Have the gates of death been opened unto
- 2. To be opened, פָּתַח paqach, 2.
- Gen. 3. 5 know that . . . then your eyes shall be ope.
- 3. 7 the eyes of them both were opened, and
- Isa. 35. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened
- 3. To open, פָּתַח pathach.
- Neh. 13. 19 should not be opened till after the sabbath
- Psa. 109. 2 the mouth of the deceitful are opened
- 4. To be opened, פָּתַח pathach, 2.
- Gen. 7. 11 and the windows of heaven were opened
- Neh. 7. 3 Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened
- Isa. 24. 18 the windows from on high are open, and
- Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw visi.
- 24. 27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened to
- 33. 22 my mouth was opened, and I was no more
- 44. 1 gate shall be shut, it shall not be opened
- 46. 1 on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in
- 46. 1 the day of the new moon, it shall be opened
- Nah. 2. 6 The gates of the rivers shall be opened
- 3. 13 gates of thy land shall be set wide open
- Zech 13. 1 there shall be fountain opened to the
- 5. To open, פָּתַח pathach, 3.
- Isa. 48. 8 from that time (that) thine ear was not a
- 60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open contin.
- 6. To open, פָּתַח pethach.
- Dan. 6. 10 his windows being open in his chamber
- 7. 10 Judgment was set, and the books were o.
- 7. To lead on, ἔγω ἀγō.
- Acts 10. 38 have a matter against any . . . the law is op.



8. *To have the neck bent back*, τραχηλίζομαι.  
Heb. 4. 13 all things (are) naked and opened unto the

**OPEN** wide, to —

1. *To open, gape*, ὡς παρ.

Job 29. 23 they opened their mouth wide (as) for the

2. *To open wide*, ὡς πασαγ.

Prov 13. 3 he that openeth wide his lips shall have

3. *To open*, ὡς παθαχ.

Deut 15. 8, 11 thou shalt open thine hand wide unto

**OPEN** beforehand —

*Evident or manifest before*, προδῆλος prodēlos.

1 Ti. 5. 24 Some men's sins are open beforehand, going

**OPEN, OPENETH**, (such as) —

1. *Opening*, ὡς πῖραχ.

Num. 8. 16 given . . . instead of such ■ open every wo.

2. *Opening*, ὡς πῖτερ.

Exod. 13. 2 whatsoever openeth the womb among the

13. 12 all that openeth the matrix, and every fi.

13. 15 all that openeth the matrix, being males

34. 19 All that openeth the matrix (is) mine; and

Num. 3. 3 all the first born that openeth the matrix

18. 1. Every thing that openeth the matrix in all

Eze. 20. 26 all that openeth the womb, that I might

3. *To open* (shut), ὡς σθαθ.

Num. 24. 3, 15 the man whose eyes are open hath said

**OPENING**, (to be) —

1. *Opening*, ὡς μαπχτεαχ.

1 Ch. 9. 27 and the opening thereof every morning

2. *Opening*, ὡς μῖπχταχ.

Prov. 8. 6 and the opening of my lips . . . right things

3. *To open*, ὡς παγαχ.

Isa. 42. 20 observest not; opening the ears, but he

4. *Opening*, ὡς πεθαχ.

Prov. 1. 21 She crieth . . . in the openings of the gates

5. *To open*, ὡς παθαχ, 2.

Job 12. 14 he shutteth . . . and there can be no opening

6. *Opening*, ὡς πῖλχχον.

Eze. 29. 21 I will give thee the opening of the mouth

**OPENING** of the prison —

*Opening of the prison*, ὡς πεγαχ-γοαχ.

Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim . . . the opening of the prison to

**OPENLY** —

1. *In the eyes, openly*, ὡς ἐν-αγῖμ.

Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot that (was) openly by

2. *Manifestly*, ὡς τῷ φανερῷ ἐν τῷ φανερῷ.

Matt. 6. 4, 6, 18, thy Father . . . shall reward thee [O.]

3. *In public*, δημοσίᾳ dēmosia.

Acts 16. 37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned

4. *Manifest*, ἐμφανῶς emphanēs.

Acts 10. 40 him God raised up . . . and showed him op.

5. *Freely, openly*, παρρησίᾳ parrhēsia.

Mark 8. 32 he spake that saying openly. And Peter

John 7. 4 and he himself seeketh to be known openly

7. 13 Howbeit no man speak openly of him for f.

11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly

18. 20 I spake openly to the world; Col. 2. 15.

6. *Manifestly*, φανερῶς phanerōs.

Mark 1. 45 that Jesus could no more openly enter into

John 7. 10 went he also up into the feast, not openly

**OPERATION** —

1. *Work*, ὡς μααση.

Psa. 28. 5 they regard not . . . the operation of his ha.

Isa. 5. 12 they regard not . . . the operation of his ha.

2. *Energy, inworking*, ἐνέργεια energeia.

Col. 2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God

3. *Energy, inworking*, ἐνέργημα energēma.

1 Co. 12. 6 there are diversities of operations, but it

**O'PHEL**, ὡς ἡ φηλ high place.

A part of Jerusalem, on the E. of Zion; perhaps the

same as Milo; in 2 Ki. 5. 24 it is translated "tower;"

and was perhaps a fortified place near Samaria.

2 Ch. 27. 3 and on the wall of O. he built much

33. 14 compassed about O., and raised it up a

Neh. 3. 26 Moreover the Nethinims dwelt in O., unto

3. 27 that lieth out, even unto the wall of O.

11. 21 But the Nethinims dwelt in O.: and Ziha

**O'PHIR**, ὡς ὀφίρ, rich.

1. A son of Joktan, a descendant of Shem. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 29 O., and Havilah, and Jobab: all these (w.)

1 Ch. 1. 23 O., and Havilah, and Jobab. All these

2. A place in S. Arabia, from whence the products of

India were brought to the West.

1 Ki. 9. 28 they came to O., and fetched from thence

10. 11 brought gold from O., brought in from O.

22. 48 made ships of Tharsish to go to O. for gold

1 Ch. 29. 4 thousand talents of gold, of the gold of O.

2 Ch. 8. 18 they went with the servants . . . to O., and

9. 10 servants . . . which brought gold from O., br.

Job 22. 24 (the gold) of O. as the stones of the brooks

28. 16 It cannot be valued with the gold of O.

Psa. 45. 9 on thy right . . . stand the queen in gold of O.

Isa. 13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.

**OPH'NI**, ὡς ὀφν the high place.

A place in Benjamin, between Chephar-haammonai

and Gaba, five Roman miles from the latter, and

also not far from Gibeath of Saul; now called *Lifneh*.

Josh 18. 24 Chephar-haammonai, and O., and Gaba

**OPH'RAH**, ὡς ὀφρα *hamlet*.

1. A city in Benjamin, near Parah. (See *Aphrah*).

Now called *Taiybeh*.

Josh 18. 23 And Avim, and Parah, and O.

1 Sa. 13. 17 turned unto the way (that leadeth to) O.

2. A city in Manasseh; now called *Arrabeh*.

Judg. 6. 11 sat under an oak which (was) in O., that

6. 24 unto this day it (is) yet in O. of the Abi.

8. 27 put it in his city, (even) in O.: and all Is.

8. 32 sepulchre of Joash his father, in O. of the

9. 5 And he went unto his father's house at O.

3. Son of Meonothai, head of a family in Judah. B.C.

1450.

1 Ch. 4. 14 Meonothai begat O.: and Seraiah begat

**OPINION** —

1. *Knowledge, opinion*, ὡς δέα.

Job 32. 6 afraid, and durst not show you mine op.

32. 10 Hearken to me; I also will show mine op.

32. 17 I will answer . . . I also will show mine op.

2. *Branches, opinions*, ὡς σείπῖμ.

1 Ki. 18. 21 How long halt ye between two opinions?

**OPPORTUNITY** —

1. *A fit season or opportunity*, ὡς εὐκαιρία eukaiρία.

Matt. 26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to

Luke 22. 6 he promised, and sought opportunity to

2. *A season, opportunity*, καὶρός kairos.

Gal. 6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us

Heb. 11. 15 they might have had opportunity to have

**OPPORTUNITY**, to lack —

*To be without an opportunity*, ὡς ἀκαίρῳμαι akairōmai.

Phil. 4. 10 ye were also careful, but ye lacked oppo.

**OPPOSE**, to —

*To be laid (lie) opposite*, ὡς ἀντίκειμαι antikēmai.

Th. 2. 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself abo.

**OPPOSE** self (against), to —

1. *To hate, oppose*, ὡς σάταμ.

Job 30. 21 with . . . hand thou opposeth thyself against

2. *To be placed over against*, ὡς ἀντιτίθεμαι antid.

2 Ti. 2. 25 instructing those that oppose themselves

3. *To be arranged over against*, ὡς ἀντιτίθεμαι ant.

Acts 18. 6 when they opposed themselves, and bla.

**OPPOSITION** —

*A placing over against*, ὡς ἀντίθεσις antithesis.

1 Ti. 6. 20 and oppositions of science falsely so cal.

**OPPRESS** to —

1. *To bruise*, ὡς δακα, 3.

Prov 22. 22 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate

2. *To put down*, ὡς ἡ γανῆ, 5.

Lev. 25. 14 And . . . ye shall not oppress one another

25. 17 Ye shall not therefore oppress one anot.

Deut. 23. 16 dwell with thee . . . thou shalt not oppress

Isa. 49. 26 I will feed them that oppress thee with

Eze. 18. 7 hath not oppressed any . . . hath restored

18. 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath

18. 16 Neither hath oppressed any, hath notwithl.

45. 8 my princes shall no more oppress my p.

3. *To press, oppress, crush*, ὡς λῆχται lachtai.

Exod. 3. 9 wherewith the Egyptians oppress them

22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex a stranger, nor o.

23. 9 Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger; for

Judg. 2. 18 by reason of them that oppressed them

4. 3 he mightily oppressed the children of Isr.

6. 9 out of the hand of all that oppressed you

10. 12 The Zidonians also . . . did oppress you; and

1 Sa. 10. 18 out of the hand . . . of them that oppressed

2 Ki. 13. 4 because the king of Syria oppressed them

13. 22 Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all

Psa. 56. 10 man . . . he fighting daily oppresseth me

106. 42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and

Jer. 30. 20 and I will punish all that oppress them

4. *To terrify*, ὡς ἰράτ.

Psa. 10. 18 the man of the earth may no more oppr.

5. *To oppress*, ὡς ἡ ἀσῆ, 5.

Deut. 24. 14 Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant

Job 10. 3 good unto thee that thou shouldest opp.

Psa. 119. 122 Be surety . . . let not the proud oppress me

Prov 14. 31 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth

22. 16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase

28. 3 A poor man that oppresseth the poor (is

Isa. 52. 4 Assyrian oppressed them without cause

Jer. 7. 6 (If) ye oppress not the stranger, the fath.

Eze. 18. 18 because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled hi.

23. 29 they have oppressed the stranger wrong.

Hos. 12. 7 (He is) a merchant . . . he loveth to oppress

Amos 4. 1 which oppress the poor, which crush the

Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even

Zech. 7. 10 oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5 against those that oppress the hireling in

8. *To break, oppress, bruise*, ὡς ῥατσατ, 3a.

Judg. 10. 8 that year they vexed and oppressed the

2 Ch. 16. 10 Asa oppressed (some) of the people the

Job 20. 19 Because he hath oppressed . . . hath forsak.

9. *To spoil, destroy*, ὡς σῆαδ.

Psa. 17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from)

10. *Be overpowered*, καταδυναστεύω katadunasteuō.

Acts 10. 38 healing all that were oppressed of the d.

Jas. 2. 6 Do not rich men oppress you, and draw you

**OPRESSED** —

1. *Bruised, oppressed*, ὡς δακ.

Psa. 9. 9 Lord also will be ■ refuge for the oppres.

10. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed

74. 21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed

2. *Oppressed*, ὡς ὅτι chamots.

Isa. 1. 17 relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherl.

3. *Oppressed ones*, ὡς ἀσῆ, 5.

Amos 3. 9 behold . . . the oppressed in the midst the

4. *To be oppressed*, ὡς ἡ ἀσῆ, 4.

Isa. 23. 12 O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.

5. *To oppress*, ὡς ἡ ἀσῆ, 4.

Deut. 28. 29 thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled

28. 33 thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed

Psa. 103. 6 and judgment for all that are oppressed

146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.

Ecl. 4. 1 and behold the tears of (such as were) op.

Jer. 50. 33 the children of Judah (were) oppressed

Hos. 5. 11 Ephraim (is) oppressed . . . broken in judg.

6. *Oppression is to me*, ὡς ἡ ἀσῆ, 5.

Isa. 38. 14 O LORD, I am oppressed; undertake for

7. *To break, oppress, bruise*, ὡς ῥατσατ.

Isa. 58. 6 to let the oppressed go free, and that ye

**OPRESSED**, to be —

1. *To be exalted*, ὡς ἡ γανῆ, 2.

Isa. 3. 5 the people shall be oppressed, every one

53. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted

2. *To be worn down*, καταπονέομαι kataponēomai.

Acts 7. 24 avenged him that was oppressed, and sm.

**OPPRESSING** —

*To oppress, break*, ὡς ἡ γανῆ, 5.

Jer. 46. 16 and let us go . . . from the oppressing sword

50. 16 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall



5. *Terrible one*, פַּרְיִי אֲרִיס.   
 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op.   
 27. 13 This (is) . the heritage of oppressors . th.   
 Psa. 54. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have

6. *Oppressors*, מַשְׁחָקוֹת *maschagqoth*.   
 Prov. 28. 16 prince . (is) also a great oppressor: (but)

7. *Oppressor*, אֲשָׁק *ashaq*.   
 Jer. 22. 3 deliver . out of the hand of the oppressor

8. *To oppress*, אֲשָׁק *ashaq*.   
 Psa. 72. 4 He . shall break in pieces the oppressor   
 119. 121 I have done . leave me not to mine opp.   
 Eccl. 4. 1 and on the side of their oppressors . pow.   
 Jer. 21. 12 deliver . out of the hand of the oppressor

9. *To distress, oppress, straiten*, אֲשָׁק *tsug*, 5.   
 Isa. 51. 13 fury of the oppressor . fury of the oppr. ?

10. *To tread, trample down*, רָמַס *ramas*.   
 Isa. 16. 4 oppressors are consumed out of the land

OR, or else, or ever —   
 1. Or, וְאִם *o*.   
 Gen. 24. 49 that I may turn to the right hand or to   
 24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee bad or good   
 31. 43 or unto their children which they have   
 Exod. 19. 13 he shall surely be stoned or shot through   
 21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with   
 Lev. 20. 17 his father's daughter, or his mother's da.

2. If, וְאִם *im*.   
 Gen. 24. 21 had made his journey prosperous or not   
 Joel 1. 11 Hath this been in your days, or even in

3. Lo, וְהִנֵּה, whether, or, וְהִנֵּה *hen*.   
 Ezra 7. 26 unto death, or to banishment, or to con.

4. Up to, וְעַד *ad*.   
 Gen. 31. 24 thou speak not to Jacob either good or b.

5. Not, אֵל *la*.   
 Dan. 6. 24 or ever they came at the bottom of the d.

6. Whether, or, אִם *eite*.   
 Rom. 12. 7 Or ministry . on our) ministering; or he   
 12. 8 (Or) he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he   
 Co. 3. 22 Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world   
 3. 22 or life or death, or things present, or th.   
 8. 5 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth   
 10. 11 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or w.   
 12. 13 whether . Jews or Gentiles, whether . bo.   
 12. 26 (or) one member be honoured, all he m.   
 14. 7 whether pipe or harp, except they give a   
 15. 11 whether . I or they, so we preach and so

7. Whether, or, אִם *eite*.   
 Co. 5. 9 whether present or absent, we may be a   
 5. 10 that he hath done, whether . good or bad   
 8. 23 or our brethren . the messengers   
 12. 3 whether in the body, or out of the body   
 Eph. 6. 8 receive of the Lord, whether . bond or f.   
 Phil. 1. 18 whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ is   
 2. 0 magnified . whether (it be) by life, or by   
 1. 27 whether I come and see you, or else b. ea

8. Whether, or, אִם *eite*.   
 Col. 1. 16 or dominions, or principalities, or powers   
 1. 20 be) things in earth, or things in heaven   
 1 Th. 5. 10 whether we wake or sleep, we should live   
 2 Th. 2. 15 taught, whether by word, or, 1 Pe. 2. 14

9. If not, אֵל *mi e*, 2 Co. 3. 1.   
 8. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

10. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

11. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

12. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

13. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

14. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

15. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

16. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass   
 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.   
 6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37,   
 37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; 16. 14,   
 26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 15, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; 20. 29,   
 29, 29; 21. 23, 23; 22. 37, 37; 23. 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17,   
 Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4; 33; 4. 21, 37; 6. 15, 55, 55; 7. 10,   
 11, 12; 8. 17, 17; 9. 29, 29; 20. 29, 29; 21. 30; 12. 14,   
 15; 13. 21, 35, 35; Luke 2. 24; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;   
 13. 15; 14. 5, 11; 17. 7, 21, 21; 23. 11, 27, 29, 29;   
 John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 27; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;   
 4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. 14, 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;   
 19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 2; 21. 20, 23; 26. 3; 28. 6,   
 17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 10, 13, 21,   
 21; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.   
 11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 29, 37; 15. 37;   
 2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7, 10, 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;   
 3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27, 27; Phil. 2. 13; Col. 2. 16, 16,   
 16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 2. 9, 9; 5. 4, 16, 16;   
 Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phm. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 10. 28; 12. 16,   
 20; Jas. 3. 3; 5. 4; 15. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 3, 9; 14. 15, 15,   
 15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 17, 17; 17. 14, 9.

17. Or, either, אִם *e*.   
 Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the   
 5. 18 one jot or



## ORDERING —

*Inspection, visitation, תְּבַרְבֵּרָה tēḇarḇarāh.*

1 Ch. 24. 19 These... the orderings of them in their se.

## ORDINANCE —

1. *Statute, decree, פֶּקֶדֶת pēqēḏet.*

Exod. 12. 24 ye shall observe this thing for an ordina.  
18. 20 thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws  
Num. 18. 8 have I given them... by an ordinance for  
2 Ch. 35. 25 lamentations... and made them an ordin.  
Psa. 99. 7 they kept his testimonies, and the ordin.  
Isa. 24. 5 changed the ordinance, broken the ever  
Jer. 31. 36 If those ordinances depart from before me  
Eze. 45. 14 Concerning the ordinance of oil, the bath  
Mal. 3. 7 ye are gone away from mine ordinances

2. *Rule, decree, חֻקָּה ḥuqqāh.*

Exod. 12. 14 ye shall keep it a feast by ordinance  
12. 17 shall ye observe this day... by an ordina  
12. 43 This (is) the ordinance of the passover: T.  
13. 10 Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance  
Lev. 18. 3 neither shall ye walk in their ordinances  
18. 4 keep mine ordinances, to walk therein  
Num. 9. 12 according to all the ordinances of the pa.  
9. 14 according to the ordinance of the passover  
9. 14 ye shall have one ordinance, both for the  
10. 8 they shall be to you for an ordinance for  
15. 15 One ordinance... an ordinance for ever in  
19. 31 This (is) the ordinance of the law which  
31. 21 This (is) the ordinance of the law which  
Job 38. 33 Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?  
Jer. 31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the st.  
32. 25 I have not appointed the ordinances of h  
Eze. 43. 11 show... all the ordinances... keep all the o.  
43. 18 These (are) the ordinances of the altar in  
44. 5 concerning all the ordinances of the hou.  
46. 14 continually by a perpetual ordinance unto

3. *Hand, יָד yād.*

Ezra 3. 10 after the ordinance of David king of Isr.

4. *Command, charge, precept, מִצְוָה mitsvāh.*

Neh. 10. 32 we made ordinances for us, to charge ou.

5. *Watch, ward, guard, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.*

Lev. 18. 30 Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance, t.  
22. 9 They shall therefore keep mine ordinance  
Mal. 3. 14 what profit, that we have kept his ordina.

6. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

Exod. 15. 25 he made for them a statute and an ordin.  
Josh. 24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in S.  
1 Sa. 30. 25 that he made it a statute and an ordinance  
1 Ki. 17. 34 after their ordinances, or after the law and  
17. 37 the statutes, and the ordinances, and the  
2 Ch. 33. 8 whole law and the statutes and the ordin.  
35. 13 mastered with fire according to the ordin.  
Psa. 119. 91 They continue... according to thine ordin.  
Isa. 58. 2 and forsook not the ordinance of their G.  
58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice  
Eze. 11. 20 That they may... keep mine ordinances, and

7. *Thorough arrangement, διαταγή diatagē.*

Rom. 13. 2 Whosoever therefore... resisteth the ordi.

8. *A judicial appointment, δικαιοσύνη dikaiosynē.*

Luke 1. 6 walking in all the... ordinances of the Lord  
Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service, and  
9. 10 carnal ordinances, imposed... until then.

9. *Dogma, determination, decree, δόγμα dogma.*

Eph. 2. 15 the law of commandments... in ordinances  
Col. 2. 14 Blotting out the hand writing of ordina.

10. *Any made thing, κρίσις ktisis.*

1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit yourselves to every ordinance of

11. *A giving over, παράδοσις paradosis.*

1 Co. 11. 2 keep the ordinances as I delivered... to you

ORDINANCES, to be subject to —

To be under a decree, δογματισμοὶ dogmatizomai.

Col. 2. 20 Wherefore... are ye subject to ordinances

## ORDINARY —

*Statute, decree, פֶּקֶדֶת pēqēḏet.*

Eze. 16. 27 have diminished thine ordinary (food), and

O'REB, עֵרֶב, עֵרֶב, bustard.

1. A prince of Midian defeated by Gideon, and slain by

Judg. 7. 25 took... O... and they slew O. upon the rock

7. 25 brought the heads of O and Zeeb to Gid.

8. 3 God hath delivered... O and Zeeb; and w.

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like O. and like Zeeb

2. A rock E. of the Jordan, near Beth-bareh, whereon

Oreb and Zeeb were slain. Now called Ash-el-Ghorab.

Judg. 7. 25 they slew... upon the rock O., and Zeeb they

Isa. 10. 26 the slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

O'REN, אֶרֶן strength.

Third son of Jerameel, grandson of Pharez son of

Judah. B.C. 1510.

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and O., and Ozem, (and) Ah.

## ORGAN —

*Lyte, flute, עֶגְבִּיב, עֶגְבִּיב, ugab, ugab.*

Gen. 4. 21 of all such as handle the harp and organ

Job 21. 12 They... rejoice at the sound of the organ

30. 31 my organ into the voice of them that w.

Psa. 150. 4 praise... with stringed instruments and o.

O-RI-ON, כִּסְיָא strong.

The southern constellation seen in November; called

in Hebrew Ke-sil.

Job 9. 9 Which maketh Arcturus, O., and Pleiades

Job 38. 31 Canst thou bind... or loose the bands of O.?

Amos 5. 8 that maketh the seven stars and O., and

## ORNAMENT —

1. *Epiphod, אֶפְרֹד aphuddah.*

Isa. 30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of g.

2. *Ornament, trinket, חֲלִי ḥālī.*

Prov. 25. 12 (As) an ear ring of gold, and an ornament

3. *Wreath, addition, לִיָּהּ liyāh.*

Prov. 1. 9 they... an ornament of grace unto thy he.

4. 9 She shall give to time neat an ornament

4. *Ornament, desirable thing, אֲדִי adi.*

Exod. 33. 4 and no man did put on him his ornaments

33. 5 now put off thy ornaments from thee, that

33. 6 stripped themselves of their ornaments by

2 Sa. 1. 24 who put on ornaments of gold upon your

Isa. 49. 18 clothe thee with them all, as with an or.

Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget her ornaments... a bride

4. 30 though thou deckest thee with ornaments

Eze. 7. 20 As for the beauty of his ornament, he set

16. 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments

16. 11 I decked thee also with ornaments and I

23. 40 for whom thou... deckedst thyself with o.

5. *A moon shaped ornament, שָׁהָרִים saharim.*

Judg. 8. 21 and took away the ornaments that (were)

8. 26 besides ornaments, and collars, and pur.

6. *Beauty, ornament, head dress, כִּסְיָא pēer.*

Isa. 61. 10 as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with o.

## ORNAMENT of the legs —

*Bracelet for arm or ankle, תְּסֹדֶה tseḏāh.*

Isa. 3. 20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the l.

## ORNAMENTS, tinkling —

*A tinkling clasp, עֶקֶב ekeḇ.*

Isa. 3. 18 take away the bravery of... tinkling orna.

OR'-NAN, אֶרְנָן strong.

A Jebusite prince whose thrashing-floor was purchased

by David for an altar, called Araunah in 2 Sa. 24. 16.

B.C. 1017.

1 Ch. 21. 15 LORD stood by the threshing floor of O.

21. 18 in the threshing floor of O. the Jebus.

21. 21 O. turned back... Now O. was threshing

21. 21 as David came to O. O. looked, and saw D.

21. 22 David said to O. Grant me the place of

21. 23 O. said unto David, Take (it) to thee, and

21. 24 David said to O. Nay; but I will verily

21. 25 So David gave to O. for the place six hu.

2 Ch. 3. 1 had prepared in the threshing floor of O.

OR'-PAH, עֶרְפָּה youthful freshness.

A daughter in law of Naomi, and wife of Mahlon, who

returned to her own people. B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 4 the name of the one (was) O., and the name

1. 14 O. kissed her mother in law; but Ruth

## ORPHAN —

*Fatherless child, orphan, יָתוֹם yathom.*

Lam. 5. 3 We are orphans and fatherless, our mo.

O'-SEE, מֹשֶׁה Greek name of the prophet Hosea.

Rom. 9. 25 As he saith also in O., I will call them my

O'-SHE'-A, אֶשֶׁרֶשׁ God saves.

Same as Joshua son of Nun, servant of Moses.

Num. 13. 8 Of the tribe of Ephraim, O. the son of Nun

13. 16 Moses called O. the son of Nun, Jehosua

## OSPRAY —

*Ospray, עֶגְבִּיב, עֶגְבִּיב, ospray.*

Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

## OSSIFRAGE —

*Ossifrage, bone breaker, פֶּרֶס pēres.*

Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

## OSTRICH —

1. *Ostriches, screamers, יַעֲנִים yemim.*

Lam. 4. 3 cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness

2. *Stork, חֲסִידָה chasidah.*

Job 39. 13 or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?

## OTHER (things, matters, of), OTHERS —

1. *A brother, אָח ach.*

Gen. 13. 11 separated themselves the one from the o.

2. *One, אֶחָד echad.*

Exod. 17. 12 the one on the one side, and the other on

18. 4 And the name of the other (was) Eliezer

25. 19 And make... the other cherub on the other

25. 33 three bowls made like almonds in the ot.

Lev. 5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for

12. 8 the one for the burnt offering, and the o

24. 22 one shall be a sin offering, and the other

24. 31 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

25. 15, 30 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

26. 8 one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for

Num. 6. 11 the one for a sin offering, and the other

8. 12 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

Judg. 20. 11 and the other to Gibeah in the field, about

1 Sa. 14. 4 Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh

14. 5 the other southward over against Gibeah

14. 40 Jonathan my son will be on the otherside

2 Sa. 12. 1 two men... the one rich, and the other po.

6. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew him

1 Ki. 3. 25 give half to the one, and half to the other

12. 29 he set the one in Beth-el, and the other

18. 23 I will dress the other bullock, and lay (it)

2 Ch. 3. 12 (one) wing of the other cherub (was) five

3. 17 one on the right hand, and the other on

Neh. 4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon

Jer. 24. 2 the other basket (had) very naughty figs

Eze. 40. 6 and the other threshold... one reed broad

Dan. 12. 5 the other on that side of the bank of the

Zech. 4. 3 the other upon the left (side) thereof

11. 7 the one I called Beauty, and the other I

3. *A sister, אִשָּׁה achōth.*

Eze. 1. 23 wings straight, the one toward the other

4. *Other, another, next, אַחֵר acher.*

Gen. 8. 10 he stayed yet other seven days; and again

8. 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and sent

29. 27 shalt serve with me yet seven other years

29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.

41. 3, 10 seven other kine came up after them

14. 14 that he may send away your other broth.

42. 22 other money have we brought down in our

Exod. 3. 3 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

23. 13 make no mention of the name of other g.

34. 14 For thou shalt worship no other god; for

Lev. 11. 11 put on other garments, and carry forth

14. 42 And they shall take other stones, and put

14. 42 he shall take other mortar, and shall pl.

Deut. 5. 7 Thou shalt have none other gods before

6. 14 Ye shall not go after other gods of the g.

7. 4 turn away... that they may serve other g.

8. 19 walk after other gods, and serve them, and

11. 16 and serve other gods, and worship them.

11. 28 to go after other gods, which ye have nob

13. 2 Let us go after other gods, which thou h

13. 6, 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which

13. 7 hath gone and served other gods, and w.

18. 20 that shall speak in the name of other gods

28. 14 not go aside... to go niter other gods to s.

28. 36 there shall thou serve other gods, wood

28. 64 and there thou shalt serve other gods, w.

29. 26 they went and served other gods, and w.

30. 17 and worship other gods, and serve them

31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

31. 20 then will they turn unto other gods, and

Josh. 23. 16 have gone and served other gods, and bo.

24. 15 Your fathers dwell... they served other gods

24. 16 should forsake the LORD, to serve other g.

Judg. 2. 12 followed other gods, of the gods of the p.

2. 17 but they went a whoring after other gods

19. 19 in following other gods to serve them, and

10. 13 ye have forsaken me, and served other g.

Ruth 2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field

1 Sa. 8. 8 have forsaken me, and served other gods

19. 21 sent other messengers, and they prophesied

26. 9 take (it); for (there is) no other save that

26. 19 driven me out... saying, Go, serve other g.

28. 8 disguised himself, and put on other rain.

2 Sa. 13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst unt

1 Ki. 3. 22 the other woman said, Nay; but the living

6 go and serve other gods, and worship them

9 have taken hold upon other gods, and h.

11. 4 wives turned away his heart after other g.

11. 10 that he should not go after other gods

14. 9 for thou hast gone and made thee other

15. 17 offer neither... sacrifice unto other gods



Eze. 44. 19 they shall put on other garments; and they  
 Dan. 11. 4 plucked up, even for others besides those  
 12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this side  
 Hos. 3. 1 look to other gods, and love flagons of w.  
**5. Other, another, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Dan. 7. 20 and (of) the other which came up, and b.  
**6. Other, another, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Dan. 2. 11 there is none other that can show it be.  
 2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people  
 3. 29 no other god that can deliver after thisso.  
**7. Rest, remnant, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Esth. 9. 16 But the other Jews that (were) in the ki.  
**8. Second, other, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Gen. 4. 19 Adah, and the name of the other Zillah  
 Exod. 1. 15 Shiprah, and the name of the other Puah  
 25. 12 one side of it, and two rings in the other  
 25. 32 and three branches. out of the other side  
 26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side  
 27. 15 on the other side (shall be) hangings fifteen  
 28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone  
 29. 19 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron  
 29. 39, 41 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even  
 36. 25, 32 the other side of the tabernacle  
 37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it  
 38. 13 three branches. out of the other side th.  
 38. 15 for the other side of the court gate, on this  
 Lev. 8. 22 brought the other ram, the ram of conse.  
 Num. 11. 26 name of the other Jedad: and the spirit  
 28. 4, 8 the other lamb shalt thou offer at even  
 Ruth. 1. 4 name of the other Ruth: and they dwelt  
 1. 2 name of the other Peninnah: and Penin.  
 2. 2 name of the other Rechab, the sons of R.  
 1 Ki. 6. 24 and five cubits the other wing of the ch.  
 6. 25 the other cherub (was) ten cubits: both  
 6. 26 ten cubits, and so (was it) of the other c.  
 6. 27 wing of the other cherub touched the ot.  
 6. 34 two leaves of the other door (were) folding  
 16. 18 height of the other chapter (was) five c.  
 17. 1 one chapter, and seven for the other ch.  
 17. 18 pomegranates: and so did he for the oth.  
 17. 20 in rows round about upon the other cha.  
 Neh. 3. 11 repaired the other piece, and the tower  
 3. 20 earnestly repaired the other piece, from  
 12. 38 other (company of them that gave) thanks  
 Dan. 8. 3 but one (was) higher than the other, and  
 Zech. 11. 14 Then I cut asunder mine other staff, (even)  
**9. Wing, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 1 Ki. 6. 24 unto the uttermost part of the other (were)  
**10. A friend, companion, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Exod. 18. 7 they asked each other of (their) welfare  
 Jer. 36. 16 they were afraid, both one and other, and  
**11. Other, another, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 Matt. 4. 21 he saw other two brethren, James (the son)  
 5. 39 thy right cheek, turn to him the other also  
 12. 13 and it was restored whole, like as the other  
 13. 11 other fell into good ground, and brought  
 20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market p  
 20. 6 found others standing idle, and saith unto  
 21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees  
 21. 36 he sent other servants more than the first  
 21. 41 let out (his) vineyard unto other husband.  
 22. 4 sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them  
 25. 16 trade with the same, and made (them) o.  
 25. 17 And likewise. he also gained other two  
 25. 20 came and brought other five talents, say.  
 25. 22 have gained two other talents besides them  
 27. 42 he saved others; himself he cannot save  
 27. 61 other Mary, sitting over against the sep  
 28. 1 Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to  
 3. 5 his hand was restored (whole as the other)  
 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield  
 4. 36 there were also with him other little ships  
 6. 15 Others said, That it is Elias. And others  
 7. 4 many other things there be which they h  
 7. 8 (and many other such like things ye do)  
 8. 28 some (say), Elias; and others, One of the  
 11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees, and  
 11. 5 him they killed, and many others; beating  
 12. 9 and will give the vineyard unto others  
 12. 31 There is none other commandment greater  
 12. 32 is one God: and there is none other but  
 15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save  
 15. 41 many other women which came up with  
 Luke 5. 29 and of others that sat down with them  
 6. 10 (his hand was restored whole as the other)  
 6. 29 offer also the other; and him that taketh  
 9. 8 of others, that one of the old prophets was  
 9. 9 others (say), that one of the old prophets  
 10. 16 shall give the vineyard to others. And  
 23. 35 He saved others; let him save himself. If  
 4. 38 saw that there was none other boat there  
 6. 23 Howbeit there came other boats from Ti  
 7. 12 Others said, Nay: but he deceiveth the p.  
 7. 41 Others said, He is like him: (but) he said  
 9. 9 Others said, How can a man that is a sin.  
 9. 16 Other sheep I have, which are not of this  
 10. 16 Others said, These are not the words of him  
 12. 21 said that it thundered: others said, An a.  
 12. 29 the works which none other man did, they  
 15. 24 Then went out that other disciple, which  
 18. 34 Crucified him, and two other with him.  
 19. 32 brake the legs. of the other which was c.  
 20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved  
 3. 2 went forth, and that other disciple, and  
 4. 3 other disciple did outrun Peter, and came

John 20. 8 Then went in also that other disciple wh.  
 20. 25 The other disciples therefore said unto him  
 20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the p.  
 21. 2 of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples  
 21. 8 other disciples came in a little ship, 7. ton  
 21. 25 there are also many other things which I.  
 Acts 4. 12 (Neither is there salvation in any other  
 15. 2 certain other of them, should go up to J.  
 1 Co. 1. 16 I know not whether I baptized any other  
 3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than  
 2. 12 If I be not an apostle unto others, yet d.  
 9. 12 If others be partakers of (this) power over  
 9. 27 when I have preached to others, I myself  
 14. 19 that (by my voice) I might teach others also  
 14. 29 speak two or three, and let the other judge  
 2 Co. 1. 13 For we write none other things unto you  
 8. 13 For (I mean) not that other men be eased  
 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages (of  
 Phil. 3. 4 If any other man thinketh that he hath  
 3. 6 nor (yet) of others, when we might have  
 Heb. 11. 35 others were tortured, not accepting deli.  
 Jas. 5. 12 neither by any other oath: but let your ye  
 Rev. 2. 24 I will put upon you none other burden  
 17. 10 and one is, (and) the other is not yet come  
**12. Belonging to another, ἄλλοτριος ἄλλοτριος.**  
 Heb. 9. 25 holy place every year with blood of others  
**13. He, αὐτός αὐτός.**  
 Luke 14. 32 while the other is yet a great way off, he  
**14. One, εἷς εἷς.**  
 Matt. 20. 21 one on thy right hand, and the other on  
 24. 40 the one shall be taken, and the other left  
 Mark. 10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on  
 15. 27 one on his right hand, and the other on  
 John 20. 12 one at the head, and the other at the feet  
 Gal. 4. 22 one by a bond maid, the other by a free w.  
**15. That, that one, ἐκεῖνος ἐκεῖνος.**  
 Luke 18. 14 justified (rather) than the other: for every  
**16. Even that, καὶ ἐκεῖνος καὶ ἐκεῖνος.**  
 Matt. 23. 23 done, and not to leave the other undone  
 Luke 11. 42 done, and not to leave the other undone  
**17. Other, different, ἕτερος ἕτερος.**  
 Matt. 6. 24 he will hate the one, and love the other  
 6. 24 will hold to the one, and despise the other  
 12. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits  
 15. 30 blind, dumb, maimed, and many others  
 15. 14 some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one  
 Luke 3. 18 many other things in his exhortation pre.  
 4. 43 must preach the kingdom of God to other  
 5. 7 partners, which were in the othership, that  
 7. 41 owed five hundred pence, and the other  
 8. 3 many others, which ministered  
 8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up  
 10. 1 Lord appointed other seventy also, and  
 11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a s.  
 11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirits more  
 16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other  
 16. 13 will hold to the one, and despise the other  
 17. 34 one shall be taken, and the other shall be  
 17. 35, 36 (one shall be taken, and the other left)  
 18. 10 the one a Pharisee, and the other a publ.  
 22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake  
 23. 32 there were also two others, malefactors, led  
 23. 40 But the other answering rebuked him, say.  
 Acts 2. 4 began to speak with other tongues, as the  
 2. 13 others mocking said, These men are full  
 2. 40 with many other words did he testify and  
 4. 12 for there is none other name under heaven  
 8. 34 this? of himself, or of some other man?  
 15. 35 teaching and preaching. with many oth.  
 17. 34 woman named Damaris, and others with  
 19. 33 if ye enquire any thing (concerning other)  
 26. 1 one part were Sadducees, and the other  
 27. 1 delivered Paul and certain other prison.  
 Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other cre.  
 13. 9 if (there be) any other commandment, it  
 1 Co. 8. 4 and that (there is) none [other] God but  
 10. 23 not thine own, but of the other: for why  
 14. 17 givest thanks well, but the other is not  
 14. 21 With (men of). other lips will I speak u.  
 2 Co. 8. 8 by occasion of the forwardness of others  
 Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.  
 Eph. 3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known  
 Phil. 2. 4 but every man also on the things of others  
 1 Ti. 1. 10 if there be any other thing that is contr.  
 2 Ti. 2. 2 men, who shall be able to teach others also  
 Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of (cruel) mockings and  
**18. Rest, remaining, λοιπός λοιπός.**  
 Matt. 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins  
 Mark 4. 10 lusts of other things entering in, choke  
 Luke 8. 10 to others in parables: that seeing they m.  
 18. 9 that they were righteous, and despised o.  
 18. 11 I thank thee, that I am not as other men  
 24. 10 other (women that were) with them, wh.  
 Acts 17. 9 taken security of Jason, and of the other  
 28. 9 others also, which had diseases in the is.  
 Rom. 1. 13 among you also, even as among other Ge.  
 1 Co. 9. 5 as well as other apostles, and (as) the br.  
 15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other  
 2 Co. 12. 13 wherein ye were inferior to other churches  
 13. 1 heretofore have sinned, and to all other  
 Gal. 2. 13 other Jews dissembled likewise with him  
 Eph. 2. 3 were. the children of wrath, even as oth.  
 4. 17 henceforth walk not as [other] Gentiles w.  
 Phil. 1. 13 manifest in all the palace, and in all other  
 3. 4 other my fellow labourers, whose names  
 Th. 4. 13 sorrow not, even as others which have no  
 5. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as (do) others  
 Ti. 5. 20 rebuke before all, that others also may f.

■ Pe. 3. 16 as (they do) also the other scriptures, unto  
 Rev. 8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.  
**19. One, (fem.) μία μία.**  
 Matt. 24. 41 the one shall be taken, and the other left  
**OTHER side, on, to or unto the —**  
 1. Thus, so, here, there, ἔνδω ἐνδω.  
 Num. 11. 31 as it were a day's journey on the other s.  
**2. Beyond, over, other side, πέραν πέραν.**  
 Matt. 8. 18 command, to depart unto the other side  
 8. 28 when he was come to the other side, into  
 14. 22 to go before him unto the other side, w.  
 16. 5 his disciples were come to the other side  
 Mark 4. 35 saith. Let us pass over unto the other s.  
 5. 1 they came over unto the other side of the  
 5. 21 passed over. unto the other side, much  
 6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beth.  
 8. 13 left them, and. departed to the other s.  
 Luke 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the  
 John 6. 22 people which stood on the other side of  
 6. 25 when they had found him on the other s.  
**OTHER, the —**  
 1. These, ἑκεῖνα ἐκεῖνα.  
 1 Ki. 20. 29 pitched one over against the other seven  
 Eze. 9. 5 to the others he said in mine hearing  
**2. This, (fem.) ἡ αὐτή.**  
 1 Ki. 3. 23 the other saith, Nay; but thy son (is) the  
**3. This, (mas.) ὁ αὐτός.**  
 Exod. 14. 20 so that the one came not near the other  
**OTHER, each —**  
 Each other, ἀλλήλων ἀλλήλων.  
 Phil. 2. 3 let each esteem other better than them.  
 2 Th. 1. 3 charity of every one. toward each other  
**OTHER man —**  
 Other, ἄλλος ἄλλος.  
 John 4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered  
 15. 24 done. the works which none other man  
 2 Co. 8. 13 not that other men be eased, and ye bu.  
 Phil. 3. 4 if any other man thinketh that he hath  
**OTHER men's —**  
 Belonging to another, ἄλλοτριος ἄλλοτριος.  
 2 Co. 10. 15 without (our) measure, (that is), of other m.  
 1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins: k.  
**OTHER than —**  
 Outside, ἐκτός εκτός.  
 Acts 26. 22 none other things than those which the  
**OTHER way, some —**  
 From some other place, ἀλλὰ ἄλλοθεν ἀλλοθεν.  
 John 10. 1 climbeth up some other way, the same is  
**OTHERWISE, (if) —**  
 1. Or, otherwise, ἢ ἢ.  
 2 Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought falseh.  
 2. Without, ἄνευ ἀνευ.  
 2 Ch. 30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise  
 3. And, ἢ ἢ.  
 1 Ki. 1. 21 Otherwise it shall come to pass, when my  
 4. Another, other, ἄλλος ἄλλος.  
 Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded  
**5. Otherwise, ἄλλος ἄλλος.**  
 1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid  
**6. But if not, εἰ δὲ μήγε εἰ δὲ μήγε.**  
 Matt. 6. 1 otherwise ye have no reward of your Fat.  
 Luke 5. 36 if otherwise, then both the new maketh  
 2 Co. 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that  
**7. For then, otherwise, ἕτερος ἕτερος.**  
 Rom. 11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But if  
 11. 6 [grace; otherwise work is no more work]  
 11. 22 but. otherwise thou also shalt be cut off  
 Heb. 9. 17 otherwise it is of no strength at all while  
**8. Otherwise, differently, ἕτερος ἕτερος.**  
 Phil. 3. 15 if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God  
**OTH-NI, ὅτι ἡ Jah is force.**  
 A son of Shemaiah, gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the  
 days of David. B.O. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 26. 7 The sons of Shemaiah; O., and Rephael  
**OTH-NI-EL, ὅτι ἡ Jah is force.**  
 1. A Son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, who, after  
 death of Joshua, became judge for forty years, from  
 1394-1354 B.O.  
 Josh. 15. 17 O. the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb  
 Judg. 1. 13 O. the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger bro.  
 3. 9 who delivered them, (even) O. the son of  
 3. 11 land had rest forty years. And O. the son  
 1 Ch. 4. 13 And the sons of Kenaz; O., and Seraiah; and  
 4. 13 and the sons of O.; Hathah  
**2. Perhaps the same as the preceding.**  
 1 Ch. 27. 15 (was) Heldai the Netophathite, of O.; and  
**CUCHES —**  
 Settings, textures, ὀνυχίδες ὀνυχίδες.  
 Exod. 28. 11 shalt make them to be set in ouches of g.  
 28. 13 And thou shalt make ouches (of) gold  
 28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches  
 28. 25 thou shalt fasten in the two ouches, and  
 39. 6 onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold  
 39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.  
 39. 16 they made two ouches (of) gold, and two  
 39. 18 they fastened in the two ouches, and



## OUGHT, AUGHT—

1. *A thing, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*

Exod. 5. 11 not ought of your work shall be diminis.  
Josh. 21. 45 There is no ought or any good thing

2. *Any thing, מְהִימָה kool meummah.*

Gen. 39. 6 he knew not ought he had, save the bread  
1 Sa. 12. 4 hast thou taken ought of any man's hand  
12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand  
25. 7 neither was there ought missing unto  
2 Sa. 3. 35 if I taste bread, or ought else, till the

3. *Thing sold, yours, מִמְכָּר mimkar.*

Lev. 25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or

4. *Not one thing, אֵינְךָ אֶחָד einch ached.*

Mark 7. 12 suffer him no more to do ought for his

5. *Any thing, τίς τίς tis tis.*

Matt. 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee  
21. 3 if any (man) say ought unto you, yeshall  
Mark 11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any; that  
Acts 4. 32 neither said any (of them) that ought of  
28. 19 that I had ought to accuse my nation of  
Phm. 18 oath (thee) ought, but that on mine acc.

6. *It behoveth, δεῖ δεῖ dei dei.*

Matt 23. 23 these ought ye to have done, and not to  
25. 27 Thon oughtest therefore to have put my  
Mark 13. 14 standing where it ought not, let him that  
Luke 11. 42 these ought ye to have done, and not to  
12. 12 in the same hour what ye ought to say  
13. 14 are six days in which men ought to work  
13. 16 ought not this woman, being a daughter  
18. 1 men ought always to pray, and not to f.  
24. 26 Ought not Christ to have suffered these

John 4. 20 is the place where men ought to worship  
Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than do  
10. 6 [shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do]  
19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing r.  
20. 35 how . . . ye ought to support the weak, and  
24. 19 Who ought to have been here before thee  
25. 10 judgment seat, where I ought to be judg.  
26. 24 crying that he ought not to live any longer.  
26. 6 I ought to do many things contrary to the

Rom. 8. 26 know not what we should pray . . . as we o.  
12. 3 not to think . . . more highly than he ought  
1 Co. 2. 2 knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know  
2 Co. 2. 3 sorrow from them of whom I ought to re.  
Eph. 6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak  
Col. 4. 4 may make it manifest, as I ought to speak  
4. 6 may know how ye ought to answer every  
1 Th. 4. 1 ye ought to walk and to please God, (so)  
2 Th. 3. 7 yourselves know how ye ought to follow  
1 Ti. 3. 15 thou oughtest to behave thyself in the h.  
3. 15 speaking things which they ought not

Titus 1. 11 teaching things which they ought not, for  
Heb. 2. 1 we ought to give the more earnest heed  
2 Pe. 3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be

7. *To owe, be obliged, indebted, δέομαι deomai.*

John 14. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet  
19. 7 he ought to die, because he made himself  
Acts 17. 29 we ought not to think that the Godhead  
Rom 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak  
1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his) he.  
11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)  
2 Co. 12. 17 I ought to have been commended of you  
12. 14 the children ought not to lay up for the  
Eph. 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their  
Heb. 5. 3 he ought, as for the people, so also for him.  
5. 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers  
1 Jo. 2. 6 ought himself also so to walk, even as he  
3. 16 we ought to lay down (our) lives for the  
4. 11 Beloved . . . we ought also to love one anot.  
3 John 8 We therefore ought to receive such, that

8. *It needs, it is necessary, χρῆ χρῆ chre chre.*

Jas. 3. 10 brethren, these things ought not so to be

## OUR, OURS—

1. *Our, ἡ (suff. of various forms), Gen. 37. 25, &c., &c.*  
1a. *To us, ἡμῶν la-nu, Gen. 26. 2, 31. 10, &c.*  
2. *For our sake, δι' ἡμῶν di' hemmas.*  
1 Co. 9. 10 altogether for our sakes? For our sakes

3. *Our own, ἡμέτερος hēmeteros.*

Acts 2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the  
24. 6 would have judged according to our law  
26. 5 the most straitest sect of our religion  
Rom 15. 4 aforetime were written for our learning  
2 Ti. 4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words  
Titus 3. 14 let us also learn to maintain good words  
1 Jo. 1. 3 our fellowship (is) with the Father, and w.  
2. 2 not for ours only, but also for (the sins of)

4. *To us, ἡμῶν hemin.*

Luke 17. 5 said unto the Lord, Increase o. Ac. 19. 27.

5. *Of us, our, ἡμῶν hemin.*

Matt. 6. 9 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallow.  
6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread  
6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.  
18. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare  
20. 33 They say . . . Lord, that our eyes may be o.  
21. 42 Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our  
23. 30 we had been in the days of our fathers  
25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone  
27. 25 His blood (be) on us, and on our children

Mark 9. 40; 11. 10; 12. 7, 11, 29; Luke 1. 55; 7. 72;  
73. 74; 75. 78; 79. 75; 11. 21; 12. 3, 4; 13. 26; 20. 14; 24.  
20. 32; John 3. 11; 4. 12, 20; 6. 31; 7. 51; 8. 39; 53. 9; 20;  
11. 41, 48; 12. 38; 19. 7. Acts 2. 8, 39; 3. 13; 25. 5; 30;  
7. 2, 11, 12, 15; 19. 19; 38, 39; 44. 45; 45. 13; 17. 14; 17;  
75. 10, 26, 26; 76; 16. 20; 17. 20; 19. 12; 20. 21; 22. 14;  
24. 7; 26. 7; 27. 10; 28. 25; Rom. 1. 3, 7; 3. 5; 4. 2,

12, 24, 25, 25; 5. 1, 5, 11, 21; 6. 6, 11; 7. 5, 25; 8. 16,  
23, 26, 39; 9. 10; 10. 16; 11. 15; 16. 11; 9. 18, 20, 24;  
1 Co. 1. 2, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10; 2. 7; 5. 14, 4; 7. 6. 11; 9. 1;  
10. 1, 6, 11; 12. 23, 24; 15. 2, 3, 14, 31, 57; 2 Co. 1. 2, 3, 4,  
5, 7, 8, 11; 12. 23, 24; 15. 2, 3, 14, 31, 57; 2 Co. 1. 2, 3, 4,  
17; 5. 1, 2, 3, 12; 6. 11, 11; 7. 4, 5, 12, 14; 8. 9, 22, 23, 24;  
9. 3; 10. 4, 8, 15; 11. 13; 12. 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14; 13. 2, 4; 14. 3, 24;  
14. 18; Eph. 1. 2, 3, 14, 17; 2. 3, 14; 3. 11, 14; 5. 20; 6.  
22, 24; Phil. 1. 2, 3, 20, 21; 4. 20, 23; Col. 1. 2, 3, 7; 3.  
[4]; 1 Th. 1. 1, 2, 3, 3, 5; 2. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19, 20; 3. 2,  
12, 5, 7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13; 5. 9, 23, 28; 2 Th. 1. 1, 12, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 12; 2. 1, 1, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16; 3. 16, 12, 14, 18;  
1 Ti. 1. 1, 2, 12, 12, 14, 2, 3, 6, 3, 14; 2 Ti. 1. 2, 8, 9, 10;  
Titus 1. 3, 4; 2. 10; 3. 4, 6; Phm. 1. 2, 3, 25; Heb.  
1. 3; 3. 1, 4, 15; 7. 14; 12. 9, 29; 13. 20; Jas. 2. 1, 21;  
3. 6; 1 Pe. 1. 3, 2, 4, 2 Pe. 1. 1, 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16; 3. 15,  
15, 18; 1 Jo. 1. 1, 1, 9; 2. 2, 3, 5, 19, 20, 21; 4. 10, 5;  
4. 2, 10, 12; 3 Jo. 12; Jude 4, 4, 17, 21, 25; Rev. 1. 5;  
5. 10; 6. 10; 7. 3, 10, 12, 11, 14, 15, 12, 10, 10, 19; 19. 1;  
5; 22. 21.

6. *With us, μεθ' ἡμῶν meth hemin.*

1 Jo. 4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we

## OUR company—

Of us, our, ἡμῶν hemin.

Luke 24. 22 certain women also of our company made

## OUR own—

1. *Of selves, ἐαυτῶν heautōn.*

1 Th. 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto

2. *One's own, proper, ἴδιος idios.*

Acts 3. 12 by our own power or holiness we had made  
1 Co. 4. 12 labour, working with our own hands: be.

## OURSELVES (we)—

1. *We, we ourselves, ἡμεῖς anachnu.*

Num 32. 17 we ourselves will go ready armed before

2. *Of selves, ἐαυτῶν heautōn.*

Acts 23. 14 have bound ourselves under a great curse  
Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves  
1 Co. 11. 31 if we would judge ourselves, we should not  
2 Co. 1. 9 had the sentence of death in ourselves  
1. 9 we should not trust in ourselves, but in  
3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves  
3. 5 sufficient of ourselves to think. [ourselves.]  
4. 2 commending ourselves to every conscien.  
4. 5 we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus  
4. 5 and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sa.  
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto you  
6. 4 approving ourselves as the ministers of G.  
7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from . . . filthiness  
10. 12 compare ourselves with some that comm.  
10. 14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond (our  
2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you  
Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves  
Rom. 15. 1 ought to bear . . . and not to please ourselv.  
1 Jo. 1. 8 we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

## OUT, (from)—

1. *Outside, without, ἔξω chuts.*

Gen. 24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the w.  
39. 12, 15 left his garment . . . fled, and got him out  
39. 18 he left his garment with me, and fled out  
Num 12. 14 be shut out from the camp seven days  
12. 15 was shut out from the camp seven days  
2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this (woman) out from me, and b.  
13. 18 his servant brought her out, and bolted  
[See also Bear, beat, beaten, belch, blot.]

2. *Without, outside, ἔξω exō.*

Matt. 5. 13 to be cast out, and to be trodden under  
26. 75 And Peter . . . went out, and wept bitterly  
Mark 14. 68 went out into the porch; and the cock c.  
Luke 13. 28 in the kingdom of God, and you . . . th. 8. 54.  
14. 35 nor . . . for the devil; (but) men cast it out  
22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly  
24. 50 he led them [out] as far as to Bethany; and  
John 6. 37 cometh to me I will in no wise cast out  
9. 34 dost thou teach us? And they cast him out  
9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out; and  
12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out  
Acts 16. 30 brought them out, and said, Sirs, what m.  
1 Jo. 4. 18 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear  
Rev. 3. 12 he shall go no more out; and I will write  
11. 2 court which is without. . . temple leave [out]

## OUT of, that goeth—

## With, ἔξω exō.

Psa. 17. = prayer (that goeth) not out of feigned lips

## OUT of—

1. *As to, ὡς eth.*

Gen. 7. 23 they stripped Joseph out of his coat, (his)

2. *From within, מִבְּנֵי mid-ben.*

Num 16. 37 take up the censers out of the burning

3. *In not, otherwise than in, אֲלֵיכֶם be lo.*

Lev. 15. 25 out of the time of her separation

4. *Outside, without, ἔξω chuts.*

Lev. 10. 4 from before the sanctuary out of the camp

10. 5 carried them in their coats out of the ca.

14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp

14. 45 he shall carry (them) forth out of the city

14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the

17. 3 What man . . . that killeth (it) out of the c.

23. 23 bring forth him that had cursed out of the

1 Kl. 21. 13 they carried him forth out of the city, and

2 Ch. 33. 15 And he took . . . and cast (them) out of the

Neh. 13. 8 cast . . . household stuff . . . out of the chamber

5. *From, out of, מִן min.*

Gen. 2. 9 out of the ground I adethe LORD God to

## Ezra 5. 14 out of the temple that (was) in Jerusalem

5. 14 king take out of the temple of Babylon

6. 4 expences be given out of the king's house

6. 5 out of the temple which (is) at Jerusalem

Dan. 3. 15 that shall deliver you out of my hands

3. 17 will deliver (us) out of thine hand, O king

5. 2 out of the temple which (was) in Jerusa.

5. 3 vessels that were taken out of the temple

5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of

6. 23 they should take Daniel up out of the den

6. 23 Daniel was taken up out of the den, and

7. 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth

6. *From on, מֵעַל me-al.*

Exod. 23. 13 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth

Deut. 9. 17 cast them out of my two hands, and brake

2 Ch. 33. 8 out of the land which I have appointed

7. *Heart, midst, centre, קֶרֶב gereb.*

Num. 14. 44 and Moses, departed not out of the camp

Psa. 74. 11 thy right hand? pluck (it) out of thy bos.

8. *Out of the midst of, מִתּוֹכָם mit-toke.*

Exod. 33. 11 Joshua . . . departed not out of the tabern.

Prov. 5. 15 and running waters out of thine own well

Jer. 44. 7 child and suckling out of Judah, to leave

9. *From, away from, ἀπὸ apo.*

Matt. 3. 16 went up straightway out of the water: and

7. 4 Let me pull out the mote [out of] thine eye

8. 34 that he would depart out of their coasts

12. 43 the unclean spirit is gone out of a man

13. 1 The same day went Jesus [out of] the ho.

14. 13 they followed him on foot out of the cities

14. 29 when Peter was come down out of the ship

15. 22 a woman of Canaan came out of the same

17. 18 he departed out of him: and the child was

24. 27 the lightning cometh out of the east, and

Mark 1. 10 coming up [out of] the water, he saw the

5. 17 to pray him to depart out of their coasts

6. 33 ran a foot thither out of all cities, and out

7. 15 the things which come [out of] him, those

10. 46 he went [out of] Jericho with his disciples

15. 21 who passed by, coming out of the country

16. 9 [out of] whom he had cast seven devils]

Luke 4. 35 he came out of him, and hurt him not

4. 41 And devils also came out of many, crying

5. 2 the fishermen were gone out of them, and

5. 36 the piece that was (taken) out of the new

6. 17 of people out of all Judea and Jerusalem

8. 2 Magdalene, out of whom went seven dev.

8. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts

8. 29 the unclean spirit to come out of the man

8. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and

8. 35. 28 out of whom the devils were departed

8. 46 for I perceive that virtue is gone out of me

9. 5 when ye go out of that city, shake off the

11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a

12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west

17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of Sodom

23. 26 a Cyrenian, coming out of the country, and

John 7. 42 out of the town of Bethelhem, where Da.

Acts 1. 9 a cloud received him out of their sight

2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven

13. 50 and expelled them out of their coasts

16. 18 and said, I command thee . . . to come out of

17. 2 renamed with them out of the Scriptures

10. 12 So that . . . the evil spirits went [out of] them

28. 21 letters out of Judea concerning thee

28. 23 out of the law of Moses, and . . . the prophets

2 Co. 1. 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto you

Heb. 11. 34 out of weakness were made strong, waxed

Rev. 17. 16 = great voice [out of] the temple of, 22. 19

10. *Through, διὰ (gen.) dia, Matt. 4. 4.*11. *Out of, ἐκ εκ, exō exō*

Matt. 2. 2 out of these shall come a Governor, that

2. 15 saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son

7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own

7. 5 cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye

8. 28 coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce

12. 34 out of the abundance of the heart the m.

12. 35 out of the good treasure . . . out of the evil

13. 41 they shall gather out of his kingdom all

13. 42 bringeth forth out of his treasure (things)

15. 11 that which cometh out of the mouth, this

15. 18 those things which proceed out of the m.

15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts

17. 5 a voice out of the cloud, which said, This

21. 16 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

24. 17 come . . . to take any thing out of his house

27. 53 And came out of the graves after his

Mark 1. 25, [26], 29; 5. 2, 2, [8], 30; 6. 54; 7. 20, 21,

[26], 29; 9. 7, [25]; 13. 1, 15; 15. 46; Luke 1. 74; 2. 4; 4.

22, [35], [38]; 5. 3, 17; 6. 42, 45, 45; 8. 27; 9. 35; 11. 54;

17. 24; 19. 22; John 1. 46



Matt 21. 39 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew  
 Mark 5. 10 that he would not send them away out of  
 8. 23 led him out of the town: and when he had  
 11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the  
 12. 8 killed, and cast (him) out of the vineyard  
 Luke 4. 29 thrust him out of the city, and led him  
 13. 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish out of  
 20. 15 they cast him out of the vineyard, and k.  
 Acts 4. 15 commanded them to go aside out of the  
 7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stoned  
 14. 19 drew (him) out of the city, supposing he  
 16. 13 we went out of the city by a river side  
 21. 5 till (we were) out of the city: and we kn.  
 21. 30 drew him out of the temple: and forew.

#### 14. From the side of, from, παρά (gen.) para.

Luke 6. 19 for there went virtue out of him, and he.  
 [See also Come, course, hand, joint, measure, not, season, sleep, synagogue, uttered, way.]

#### OUT, to seek —

To search, investigate, חָקַר *chaqar*, 3.

Eccl. 12. 9 sought out, (and) set in order many pro.

#### OUTCAST —

##### 1. To be driven away or down, דָּחַק *dachak*, 2.

Psa. 147. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of Is.  
 Isa. 11. 12 shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and  
 56. 8 God which gathereth the outcasts of Israel

##### 2. To be driven or forced away, דָּרַךְ *nadach*, 2.

Isa. 16. 3 hide the outcasts; bewray not him that  
 16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab  
 27. 13 and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and  
 Jer. 30. 17 they called thee an outcast, (saying,) This  
 49. 36 whither the outcasts of Klam shall not

#### OUTER or UTTER —

##### 1. Outward, without, outer, חִצְוֹן *chitson*.

Eze. 10. 5 sound... was heard (even) to the outer court  
 40. 31 arches thereof (were) toward the outer c.  
 40. 37 posts thereof (were) toward the outer court  
 42. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court  
 42. 3 the pavement which (was) for the outer c.  
 42. 7 the outer court on the fore part of the  
 42. 8 the chambers that (were) in the outer c.  
 42. 9 one goeth into them from the outer court  
 42. 14 shall they not go... into the outer court, but  
 44. 19 the outer court, (even) into the outer court  
 46. 20 bear (them) not out into the outer court  
 46. 21 he brought me forth into the outer court

##### 2. Outer, exterior, ἑξωτερος *exōteros*.

Matt. 8. 12 But, shall be cast out into outer darkness  
 22. 13 cast (him) into outer darkness: there shall  
 25. 30 cast ye the servant into outer darkness

#### OUTGO, to —

To come or go before, προέρχουαι *proerchomai*.

Mark 6. 33 [outwent them, and came together unto]

#### OUTGOING —

##### 1. Outgoing, place of outgoing, מוֹצֵא *molai*.

Psa. 65. 8 thou makest the outgoing of the morn.

##### 2. Outgoings, מוֹצְאוֹת *tolsoth*.

Josh 17. 9 and the outgoings of it were at the sea  
 17. 18 the outgoings of it shall be thine: for thou  
 18. 10 the outgoings of the border were at the  
 19. 14 the outgoings thereof are in the valley of  
 19. 22 outgoings of their border were at Jordan  
 19. 23 outgoings thereof are at the sea from the  
 19. 33 and the outgoings thereof were at Jordan

#### OUTLANDISH —

Strange, ἀλλοτρίος *allos trios*, 1.

Neh. 13. 26 nevertheless even him did outlandish w

#### OUTLIVE, OVERLIVE, to —

To prolong days after, אָרַךְ יָמַי *[arakh, 5]*.

Josh 24. 31 that overlived Joshua, and which had

Judg. 2. 7 all the days of the elders that outlived J

#### OUTMOST (coast) —

##### 1. Outward, חִצְוֹן *chitson*.

Exod. 26. 10 edge of the one curtain (that is) outmost

##### 2. End, extremity, קֶצֶר *qatsch*.

Num. 34. 3 border shall be the outmost coast of the

#### OUTRAGEOUS —

An overflowing, flood, שֹׁפֵף *sheteph*.

Prov 27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous.

#### OUTRUN, to —

To run before quickly, προτρέχω *protrechō*.

John 20. 4 other disciple did outrun Peter, and came

#### OUTSIDE —

##### 1. Outside, without, ἔξω *chuts*.

1 Ki. 7. 9 (so) on the outside toward the great court  
 Eze. 40. 5 behold a wall on the outside of the house

##### 2. End, extremity, קֶצֶר *qatsch*.

Judg. 7. 11 unto the outside of the armed men that  
 7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp  
 7. 19 came unto the outside of the camp in the

##### 3. Outside, without, ἑξω *ektos*.

Matt 23. 26 but the outside of them may be clean also

##### 4. From without, externally, ἑξωθεν *exōthen*.

Matt 23. 25 for ye make clean the outside of the cup

Luk 11. 30 make clean the outside of the cup and the

#### OUTSTRETCHED —

To stretch out, יָדָה *natah*.

Deut 26. 8 mighty hand, and with an outstretched

Jer. 21. 5 fight against you with an outstretched h.

27. 5 have made the earth... by my outstretched

#### OUTWARD —

##### 1. Outside, without, ἔξω *chuts*.

Num 35. 4 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.

##### 2. Outward, without, ἔξω *chitsom*.

1 Ch 26. 29 for the outward business over Israel, for  
 Neh. 11. 16 oversight of the outward business of the  
 Esth. 6. 4 Now Haman was come into the outward  
 Eze. 40. 17 Then brought he me into the outward co.  
 40. 20 gate of the outward court that looked to  
 44. 1 way of the gate of the outward sanctuary

##### 3. Outside, without, ἑξω *echō*.

2 Co. 4. 16 but though our outward man perish, yet

##### 4. From without, exterior, ἑξωθεν *exōthen*.

Matt 23. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward

1 Pe. 3. 3 Whose adorning let it not be that outward

##### 5. Manifestly, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ *en tō phanerō*.

Rom. 2. 28 circumcision which is outward in the fle.

#### OUTWARD APPEARANCE—[See Appearance].

#### OUTWARDLY —

##### 1. Manifestly, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ *en tō phanerō*.

Rom. 2. 28 For he is not a Jew which is one outwardly

##### 2. From without, ἑξωθεν *exōthen*.

Matt 23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear right.

#### OVEN —

##### 1. Furnace, oven, תַּנּוּר *tannur*.

Exod. 8. 3 into thine ovens, and into thy kneading  
 Lev. 2. 4 bring an oblation... baked in the oven, (it  
 7. 9 meat offering that is baked in the oven  
 11. 35 oven, or ranges for pots, they shall be b.  
 26. 26 women shall bake your bread in one oven

Psa. 21. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in

Lam. 5. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because

Mos. 7. 4 adulterers, as an oven heated by the baker

7. 6 have made ready their heart like an oven

7. 7 They are all hot as an oven, and have de.

Mal. 4. 1 day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and

##### 2. Oven, furnace, κλίβανος *klibanos*.

Matt. 6. 30 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, (shall

Luk 12. 28 and to-morrow is cast into the oven; how

#### OVER —

##### 1. In, ἔν *be*.

2 Sa. 3. 21 that thou mayest reign over all that thine

##### 2. Through, over, behind, מֵעַר *beul*.

2 Sa. 20. 21 head shall be thrown to thee over the w.

##### 3. More, further, יָתֵר *yotheer*.

Eccl. 7. 16 neither make thyself over wise: why sh.

##### 4. From, than, above, מִן *min*.

1 Sa. 17. 50 So David prevailed over the Philistine

##### 5. Above, over, מֵעַל, מֵעַלְמָה *mal, el-malah*.

Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of

Ch. 29. 3 over and above all that I have prepared

Ezra. 9. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) h.

##### 6. At the front, before, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ *le-neged*.

Neh. 11. 22 singers (were) over the business of the h.

##### 7. Over, beyond, מֵעַר *eber*.

Deut. 30. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and b.

##### 8. On, upon, over, above, עַל *al*.

Gen. 8. 1 God made a way to pass over the earth

Ezra 4. 20 There have been mighty kings also over

Dan. 2. 48 ruler over... and chief of the governors over

2. 49 over the affairs of the province of Babylon

3. 12 Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs

16 changed... and let seven times pass over

4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men

4. 23 let it be... till seven times pass over

4. 25, 32 and seven times shall pass over thee

5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he will

6. 1 It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom

6. 3 thought to set him over the whole realm

##### 9. Over above, עַל מִן *ela min*.

Dan. 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom D.

##### 10. Out of, ἐκ *ek*.

Rev. 15. 2 victory over the beast, and over his image

15. 2 over his mark, (and) over the number of]

##### 11. In, among, ἐν *en*.

Acts 20. 28 to all the flock over the which the Holy G.

##### 12. Above, upon, over, ἑπάνω *epanō*.

Matt. 2. 9 till it came and stood over where the yo.

27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.

Luke 4. 39 stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and

11. 44 the men that walk over (them) are not a.

19. 17 said unto him... have thou authority over

19. 19 said likewise to him, Be thou also over five

##### 13. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (gen.) *epi*.

Matt 24. 45 whom his lord hath made ruler over his

25. 21, 23 I will make thee ruler over many th.

Luk 12. 42 whom (his) lord shall make ruler over his

Acts 6. 3 whom we may appoint over this business

Rom. 9. 5 Christ (came), who is over all, God blessed

Rev. 2. 26 to him will I give power over the nations

9. 11 had a king over waters to turn them to

11. 6 have power over waters to turn them to

17. 18 angel... which had power over fire: and c.

##### 14. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) *epi*.

Matt 24. 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods

Luk 12. 44 will make him ruler over all that he hath

15. 7 over one sinner... more than over ninety

15. 10 There is joy... over one sinner that repen.

19. 41 near, he beheld the city, and wept over it

23. 38 was written over him in letters of Greek

Acts 8. 2 and made great lamentation over him

Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our a.

Rev. 11. 10 shall rejoice over them, and make merry

18. 11 merchants... shall weep and mourn over

##### 15. On, upon, over, about, ἐπὶ (acc.) *epi*.

Matt 25. 21, 23 thou hast been faithful over a few th.

27. 45 darkness over all the land unto the ninth

Mark 15. 33 darkness over the whole land until the n.

Luke 1. 33 shall reign over the house of Jacob for e.

2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night

9. 1 gave them power and authority over all

10. 19 over all the power of the enemy: and no.

12. 14 who made me a judge or a divider over

19. 14 We will not have this (man) to reign over

19. 27 would not that I should reign over them

23. 44 darkness over all the earth until the ninth

Acts 7. 10 make him governor over Egypt and all his

7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land

7. 12 Who made thee a ruler and a judge over

19. 13 took upon them to call over them which

Rom. 5. 14 even over them that had not sinned after

Co. 13. 13 not as Moses, (which) put a veil over his

Heb. 2. 17 [didst set him over the works of thy hands]

3. 6 But Christ as a Son over his own house

10. 21 (having) an high priest over the house of G.

Jas. 5. 14 let them pray over him, anointing him w

1 Pet. 3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the r.

Rev. 6. 11 power was given unto them over the fourth

13. 7 power... given him over all kindreds, and

16. 9 which hath power over these plagues: and

18. 20 Rejoice over her, (thou) heaven, and (ye)

##### 16. Beyond, over, on the other side, πέραν *peran*.

John 6. 17 Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which

6. 17 and went over the sea toward Capernaum

18. 1 went forth with his disciples over the br.

##### 17. Concerning, περί (gen.) *peri*.

Luke 4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee

Co. 7. 37 but hath power over his own will, and h.

##### 18. Above, beyond, ὑπέρ (acc.) *hyper*.

Eph. 1. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)

##### 19. To be far above, ὑπεράνω *hyperanō*.

Heb. 9. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing

[See also Against, boughs, bring, carry, come, conduct,

convey, covered, dominion, get, give, go, going, grown,

have, be lord, laid, pass, passed, passing, rule, run, run-

ning, sail, send, set, spread, stand, triumph, write.]

#### OVER, to be —

To change, pass on, away, through, ὑπὲρ *chalahp*.

Song 2. 11 the winter is past, the rain is over (and)

##### 2. To stand over, עַל מֵעַר *amad al*.

Num. 7. 2 and were over them that were numbered

##### 3. To set before, προστήτημι *proistēmi*.

Th. 5. 12 are over you in the Lord, and admonish

#### OVER (and above), to have or be —

##### 1. To be over and above, superfluous, ὑπὲρ *adaph*.

Num. 3. 49 them that were over and above them that

2. To have superfluity, ὑπὲρ *adaph*, 5, Exod. 16. 18.

3. Have more than enough, περισσ



2. *To be able, prevail*, יָכֹל *ya'kol*.  
Num 13. 30 possess it; for we are well able to overcome.
3. *To consume*, לָחַם *lachum*, 2.  
Num 22. 11 peradventure I shall be able to overcome  
2 Ki. 16. 5 besieged Hazaz, but could not overcome
4. *To pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.  
Jer. 23. 9 like a man whom wine hath overcome, be.
5. *To enlarge, puff up*, רָחַב *ruhah*, 5.  
Song 6. 5 for they have overcome me: thy hair (is)
6. *To be or become inferior*, ἡττῶμαι *hettaomai*.  
2 Pe. 2. 19 for of whom man is overcome, of the sa.  
2. 20 For if they are again overcome, the
7. *To domineer, have full power*, κατακυριεύω, *kat.*  
Acts 19. 16 overcome them, and prevailed against th.
8. *To gain the victory*, νικάω *nikaō*.  
Luke 11. 22 when a stronger than he shall overcome  
John 6. 33 be of good cheer; I have overcome the w.  
Rom. 3. 4 mightest overcome when thou art judged  
12. 21 of evil, but overcome evil with good  
1 Jo. 2. 13, 14 ye have overcome the wicked one  
4. 4 have overcome them: because greater is  
5. 4 whatsoever is born of God overcome the  
5. 4 the victory that overcometh the world (ev.)  
5. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but  
Rev. 2. 7, 17 To him that overcometh will I give to  
11. 2 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of  
2. 26 he that overcometh, and keepeth my works  
3. 5 He that overcometh, the same shall be cl.  
3. 12 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar  
3. 21 To him that overcometh, as I also overc.  
11. 7 and shall overcome them, and kill them  
12. 11 overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and  
13. 7 [it was given unto him] to overcome them  
17. 14 Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord  
21. 7 He that overcometh shall inherit all things

## OVERCOME (with), to be —

1. *Weakness*, חָלָשׁ *chalushah*.  
Exod 32. 18 voice of (them that) cry for being overcome
2. *To beat, beat down*, הָלַם *halam*.  
Isa. 23. 1 valleys of them that are overcome with w.
3. *To gain victory*, νικάω *nikaō*.  
Rom. 12. 21 Be not overcome of evil, but evil with

## OVERDRIVE, to —

- To beat, knock*, דָּפַף *daphaf*.  
Gen. 33. 13 if men should overdrive them one day, all

## OVERFLOW, to —

1. *To run over*, שָׁף *shuf*, 5.  
Joel 2. 14 the fash shall overflow with wine and oil  
3. 13 fash overflow for their wickedness (is)
2. *To overflow*, שָׁף *shataph*.  
Psa. 69. 2 deep waters, where the floods overflow me  
69. 15 Let not the water flood overflow me, nei.  
70. 2 streams overflowed; can he give bread  
Isa. 8. 8 he shall overflow and go over; he shall  
10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow  
22. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place  
43. 2 they shall not overflow thee: when thou  
Jer. 47. 2 waters rise up, and shall overflow the la.  
Dau. 11. 10 shall certainly come, and overflow, and  
11. 25 his army shall overflow; and many shall  
11. 40 countries, and shall overflow and pass

3. To be full over, מָלֵא *male al*.

- Josh. 3. 15 for Jordan overflowed all his banks all

4. To fill over, מָלֵא *male (3) al*.

- 1 Ch. 12. 15 when it had overflowed all his banks; and

## OVERFLOW, to make to —

- To cause to flow*, שָׁף *tsaph*, 5.  
Deut 11. 4 made the water to overflow them, as they

## OVERFLOWED or OVERFLOWN, to be —

1. *To be poured out*, שָׁף *hutsuf*, 6.  
Job 22. 16 whose foundation was overflowed with a
2. *To be overflowed*, שָׁף *shataph*, 2.  
Dan. 11. 22 shall they be overflowed from before him
3. *To be overflowed, thoroughly washed*, κατακλύζω.  
2 Pe. 3. 6 world that then was, being overflowed

## OVERFLOWING —

1. *Weeping*, בָּכָה *beki*.  
Job 28. 11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing
2. *Inundation*, ὄρεν *zorem*.  
Hab. 3. 10 the overflowing of the water passed by
3. *To overflow*, שָׁף *shataph*.  
Isa. 28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing  
28. 15, 18 when the overflowing scourge shall p.  
30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream, shall  
Jer. 47. 2 shall be an overflowing flood, and shall  
Eze. 13. 11, 13 there shall be an overflowing shower  
38. 22 an overflowing rain, and great hailstones
4. *Overflowing*, שָׁף, שָׁף *sheteph*.  
Job 38. 25 divided a watercourse for the overflowing

## OVERLAID, to be —

1. *To be covered, wrapped up*, עָלָה *alah*, 4.  
Song 5. 14 belly (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with)
2. *To be overlaid, covered, spread out*, עָלָה *tsaphah*, 4.  
Exod 26. 32 pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid with
3. *To cover round about*, περικαλύπτω *perikaluptō*.  
Heb. 9. 4 ark of the covenant overlaid round about

## OVERLAY, to —

1. *To cover, ceil*, חָפַף *chaphah*, 3.  
2 Ch. 3. 5 which he overlaid with fine gold, and set  
3. 7 He overlaid also the house, the beams, the  
8 overlaid it with fine gold, (amounting to)  
3. 9 he overlaid the upper chambers with gold
2. *To plaister, daub, overlay*, טָחַח *tuach*.  
1 Ch. 29. 4 to overlay the walls of the houses (with.)
3. *To cover, overlay*, עָפַף *'saphah*, 3.  
Exod 25. 11 And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold  
25. 11 within and without shalt thou overlay it  
25. 13 make staves, and overlay them with gold  
25. 24 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, and  
25. 28 overlay them with gold, that the table may  
26. 29, 29 And thou shalt overlay with gold  
26. 37 overlay them with gold, (and) their hooks  
27. 2 and thou shalt overlay it with brass  
27. 6 shalt make staves, and overlay them with  
30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the  
30. 5 shalt make the staves, and overlay them  
36. 34 overlaid the boards, and overlaid the bars  
36. 36 overlaid them with gold: their hooks (we.)  
36. 38 he overlaid their chapters and their fillets  
37. 2, 11, 26 And he overlaid it with pure gold  
37. 4, 15, 23 and overlaid them with gold  
37. 6 made the horns, and he overlaid it with  
38. 6 made the staves, and overlaid them with  
38. 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted them  
1 Ki. 6. 20 overlaid it with pure gold; and (so) ove.  
6. 21 overlaid the house, and he overlaid it w.  
6. 22 the whole house he overlaid with gold  
6. 22 that (was) by the oracle he overlaid with  
6. 28 And he overlaid the cherubim with gold  
6. 30 floor of the house he overlaid with gold  
6. 32 overlaid (them) with gold, and spread gold  
10. 18 made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid  
2 Ki. 18. 16 which Hezekiah king of Judah had overl.  
2 Ch. 3. 4 And he overlaid it within with pure gold  
3. 10 made two cherubim, and overlaid them  
4. 9 and overlaid the doors of them with brass  
9. 17 made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid
4. *To lie upon*, שָׁכַב *shakab al*.  
1 Ki. 3. 19 died in the night; because she overlaid it

## OVERLAYING —

- Overlaying, covering*, צִפִּי *tsippi*.  
Exod 38. 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) silver  
38. 19 overlaying of their chapters and their fl.

## OVER MUCH, (to be) —

1. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רָבַח *rabah*, 5.  
Eccl. 7. 16 Be not righteous over much  
7. 17 Be not over much wicked, neither be thou
2. *Over abundantly*, περισσος ὀρεος *perissot'ros*.  
2 Co. 2. 7 be swallowed up with over much sorrow

## OVERPASS, to be past, to —

- To go or pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.  
Psa. 57. — refuge, until (these) calamities be overp.  
Isa. 26. 20 hide, until the indignation be overpast  
Jer. 5. 28 yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked

## OVERPLUS —

- To be over and above, superfluous*, עָרָא *adah*.  
Lev. 25. 27 restore the overplus unto the man to wh.

## OVERRUN, to —

- To go or pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.  
2 Sa. 18. 23 ran by the way of the plain, and overran  
Nah. 1. 8 But with an overrunning flood he will m.

## OVERSEE, to —

- To overlook, be pre-eminent*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.  
2 Ch. 2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to overs.

## OVERSEER, (to make) —

1. *To overlook, be pre-eminent*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.  
2 Ch. 2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers  
34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in
2. *To be overlooked, inspected*, פָּקַד *paqad*, 6.  
2 Ch. 34. 12 overseers of them (were) Jahath and Ob.  
34. 17 delivered it into the hand of the overse.
3. *To make inspector*, פָּקַד *paqad*, 5.  
Gen. 39. 4 made him overseer over his house, and  
39. 5 from the time (that) he had made him o.
4. *Inspector*, פָּקַד *paqid*.  
2 Ch. 31. 13 overseers under the hand of Cononiah and  
Neh. 11. 9 Joel the son of Zichri (was) the overseer  
11. 14 their overseer (was) Zabdai, the son of  
11. 22 The overseer also of the Levites at Jerus.  
12. 42 singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah (their) o.
5. *To administrate*, שָׁרָא *shatar*.  
Prov. 6. 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler
6. *Overseer, inspector*, ἐπισκοπος *episkopos*.  
Acts 20. 28 the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers

## OVERSHADOW, to —

- To overshadow*, ἐπισκιάζω *episkiazō*.  
Matt 17. 5 bright cloud overshadowed them: and b.  
Mark 9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed them  
Luke 1. 35 power of the Highest shall overshadow t.  
9. 34 there came a cloud and overshadowed t.  
Acts 5. 15 passing by might overshadow some of them

## OVERSIGHT —

1. *Oversight, error*, מִשְׁגֶּה *mishgeh*.  
Gen. 43. 12 hand; peradventure it (was) oversight

2. Oversight, charge, inspection, פֶּקֶדָה *peguddah*.

- Num. 3. 32 oversight of them that keep the charge of  
4. 16 oversight of all the tabernacle, and of all  
OVERSIGHT, to have or take the — [paqad, 1].  
1. *He put in charge*, פָּקַד *paqad*, 6 [2 Ki. 12. 11. v. l. p. p.  
2 Ki. 12. 11 that had the oversight of the house of the  
22. 5, 9 that have the oversight of; 2 Ch. 34. 10.  
2. *Entrusted with*, נָתַן *nathan*. Neh. 13. 4.  
3. *To look over, inspect*, ἐπισκοπεω *episkopeō*.  
1 Pe. 5. 2 taking the oversight (thereof), not by con.

## OVERSPREAD, overspreading, to be —

1. *A wing*, קָנָף *kannaph*.  
Dan. 9. 27 for the overspreading of abominations he
2. *To spread out*, נָפַח *naphats*.  
Gen. 9. 19 of them was the whole earth overspread

## OVERTAKE, be overtaken, to —

1. *To cleave or adhere to*, דָּבַק *dabek*, 5.  
Gen. 31. 23 and they overtook him in the mount Gilead  
Judg 18. 22 gathered together, and overtook the chil.  
20. 42 but the battle overtook them; and them
2. *To come or draw nigh*, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 2.  
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper
3. *To cause to come nigh, approach*, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 5.  
Amos 9. 10 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us
4. *To cause to reach, attain, overtake*, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 5.  
Gen. 31. 25 Then Lahan overtook Jacob. Now Jacob  
44. 4 when thou dost overtake them, say unto  
44. 6 overtook them, and he spake unto them  
Exod 14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea, be.  
15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake  
Deut 19. 6 overtake him, because the way is long, and  
28. 2 overtake thee, if thou shalt hearken unto  
28. 15 cursesshall come upon thee, and overtake  
28. 45 and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed  
Josh. 2. 5 pursue after them, for ye shall overtake  
1 Sa. 30. 8 shall I overtake, thou shalt surely overt.  
2 Sa. 15. 14 depart, lest he overtake us suddenly, and  
2 Ki. 25. 5 overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and  
1 Ch. 21. 12 that the sword of thine enemies overtake.  
Psa. 18. 37 pursued mine enemies, overtake them  
Isa. 59. 9 neither doth justice overtake us: we wait  
Jer. 39. 5 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho  
42. 16 which ye feared, shall overtake you there  
52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho  
Lam. 1. 3 persecutors overtook her between the st.  
Hos. 2. 7 shall not overtake them; and she shall seek  
10. 9 children of iniquity did not overtake them

5. To take thoroughly, καταλαμβάνω *katalambanō*.

- 1 Th. 5. 4 that that day should overtake you as a t.

6. To take publicly, προλαμβάνω *prolambanō*.

- Gal. 6. 1 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which

## OVERTHROW —

1. *Overthrow*, הִפְתִּיךָ *haphekah*.  
Gen. 19. 9 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow
2. *Overthrow*, הִפְתִּיךָ *mahpekah*.  
Deut 29. 23 like the overthrow of Sodom, and Gomo.  
Jer. 49. 18 As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomm.
3. *Catastrophe, overthrow*, καταστροφή *katastrophē*.  
2 Pe. 2. 6 condemned (them) with an overthrow, m.

## OVERTHROW, to —

1. *To thrust away or down*, דָּחַק *dachak*.  
Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.
2. *To turn, overturn*, הִפְתִּיךָ *haphuk*.  
Gen. 19. 21 not overthrow this city, for the which t.  
19. 25 overthrow those cities, and all the plain  
19. 29 overthrow the cities in the which Lot d.  
Deut 29. 23 Zebonim, which the LORD overthrew in h.  
2 Sa. 10. 3 and to spy it out, and to overthrow (it)?  
1 Ch. 19. 3 for to search, and to overthrow, and to s.  
Jer. 20. 16 be as the cities which the LORD overthrew  
Lam. 4. 6 overthrown as in a moment, and no hands  
Amos 4. 11 I have overthrown (some) of you, as God  
Hag. 2. 22 overthrow the throne, and I will overth
3. *To break, throw down*, הָרַס *haras*.  
Exod 15. 7 thou hast overthrown them that rose up  
2 Sa. 11. 25 make thy battle more strong, and overt.  
Prov 29. 4 but he that receiveth gifts overthroweth
4. *To break, throw down*, הָרַס *haras*.  
Exod 23. 24 thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and
5. *Pressings, overthrowings*, מַדְחָפָה *madchephath*.  
Psa. 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overt.
6. *Overthrow, overturn*, הִפְתִּיךָ *mahpekah*.  
Isa. 13. 10 shall be as when God overthrew Sodom  
Jer. 50. 40 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah  
Amos 4. 11 as God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah
7. *To stretch out, incline*, נָתַח *natah*, 5.  
Prov 18. 5 to overthrow the righteous in judgment
8. *To shake off*, נָתַח *natah*, 3.  
Exod 14. 27 overthrow the Egyptians in the midst of  
Psa. 136. 15 overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red
9. *To cause to fall*, נָתַח *naphal*, 5.  
Psa. 106. 26 lifted up his hand, to overthrow them in  
106. 27 To overthrow their seed also among the
10. *To break down*, נָתַח *nathats*, 3.  
Deut 12. 3 ye shall overthrow their altars, and break
11. *To overthrow, pervert*, הָלַךְ *salaph*, 3.  
Job 12. 19 leadeth princes away spoiled, and overth



- Prov 13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner  
21. 12 overthroweth the wicked for (their) wic.  
22. 12 overthroweth the words of the transgress.
12. To turn upside down, *ἄνω ἀντρεφῶ*, 3.  
Job 19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me
13. To turn up or over, *ἀναστρέφω anastrephō*.  
John 2. 15 drove them all out. and overthrow the t.
14. To turn up or over, *ἀνατρέπω anatrephō*.  
2 Ti. 2. 18 haveered. and overthrow the faith of some
15. To loose down, dissolve, *καταλύω kataluō*.  
Acts 5. 39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow
16. To turn down, *καταστρέφω katastrephō*.  
Matt 21. 12 overthrow the tables of the money chan.  
Mark 11. 15 overthrow the tables of the money chan.

## OVERTHROWN, to be —

1. To turn, overturn, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Prov 12. 7 The wicked are overturned, and (are) not  
Lam. 4. 6 (that was) overturned as in a moment
2. To be turned, overturned, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Jon. 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be ov.
3. To break or throw down, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Prov 11. 11 is overthrown by the mouth of the wicked
4. To be feeble, stumbled, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Dan. 11. 41 and many (countries) shall be overthrown
5. To be caused to stumble, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Jer. 13. 23 but let them be overthrown before thee
6. Overturn, overthrow, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Isa. 1. 7 (it is) desolate, == overthrown by strangers
7. To fall, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Judg 9. 40 and many were overthrown (and) wounded  
2 Sa. 17. 9 when some of them be overthrown at the
8. To be destroyed, cut off, laid waste, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Prov 14. 11 The house of the wicked shall be overth.
9. To be let go, thrown down, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Psa. 141. 6 When their judges are overthrown in st.
10. To streiv down, *καταστρέφω katastrephō*.  
1 Co. 10. 5 for they were overthrown in the wildern.

## OVERTURN, to —

1. To overturn (upwards) *ἄνω γρηφῶ (le-malah)*.  
Judg. 7. 13 and overturned it, that the tent lay along  
Job 9. 5 which overturneth them in his anger
2. To make an overturn, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Eze. 21. 27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn it: and

## OVERWHELM, to —

1. To cover, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Psa. 55. 5 come upon me, and horror hath overwhe.  
78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies
2. To cause to fall, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Job 6. 27 ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye dig (a
3. To overflow, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Psa. 124. 4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the

## OVERWHELMED, to be —

1. To be feeble, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Psa. 61. 2 when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me  
102. title, prayer of the afflicted, when he is over.
2. To show self feeble, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
Psa. 77. 3 complained, and my spirit was overwhel.  
142. 3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within
3. To show self overwhelmed, *ἄνω γρηφῶ*.  
143. 4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within

## OWE (besides), to —

1. To owe, be obliged, *ὀφείλω oweilō*.  
Matt 18. 28 found one. which owed him an hundred  
18. 28 laid hands. saying, Pay me that thou o.
2. To owe, be obliged, *ὀφείλω oweilō*.  
Luke 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the ot.  
16. 5 said. How much owest thou unto my l?
3. To owe, be obliged, *ὀφείλω oweilō*.  
Rom 13. 8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one a.  
Phm. 18 If he hath wronged thee, or oweth (thee)

## OWE, to —

1. To owe, be obliged, *ὀφείλω oweilō*.  
Phm. 19 I do not say to thee how thou owest. besides.

OWED, one who is owing, *ὀφειλέτης oweiletēs*.

- Matt 18. 24 one was brought unto him, which owed

## OWL (great, little, or screech) —

1. Night owl, *ὄλις olis*.  
Lev. 11. 17 and the cormorant, and the great owl  
Deut 14. 16 The little. and the great owl, and the s.
2. Pelican, little owl, *ὄλις olis*.  
Lev. 11. 17 and the little owl, and the cormorant, and  
Deut 14. 16 The little owl, and the great. and the s.
3. Daughter of howling, ostrich, *ὄλις olis*.  
Lev. 11. 16 the owl, and the night hawk, and the cu.  
Deut 14. 15 the owl, and the night hawk, and the cu.

4. Night owl, *ὄλις olis*.

- Isa. 34. 14 screech owl also shall rest there, and find

5. Bittern, *ὄλις olis*.

- Isa. 34. 15 There shall the great owl make her nest

## OWN —

1. Soul, breath, *ὄν on*.  
Prov 14. 10 heart knoweth his own bitterness; and a
2. Priest, *ὄν on*.  
Lev. 14. 26 pour. into the palm of his own left hand
3. He, it, *ὄν on*.  
Luke 2. 35 sword shall pierce through thy own soul
4. Genuine, *ὄν on*.  
Titus 1. 1 To Timothy, (my) own son in the faith
5. One's own, *ὄν on*.  
John 11. 11 He came unto. and his own received him n.

## OWN, to —

1. To own, *ὄν on*.  
Acts 21. 11 bind the man that owneth this girdle, and

## OWN (voluntary) will —

1. To own, *ὄν on*.  
Lev. 19. 3 shall offer it of his own voluntary will at

## OWN (poets) —

1. To own, *ὄν on*.  
Acts 17. 27 your own poets have said, For we are also

## OWNER —

1. Lord, master, *ὄν on*.  
1 Ki. 16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the
2. Owner, *ὄν on*.  
Exod 21. 28 but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit

3. To acquire, purchase, *ὄν on*.

- Isa. 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass

4. Lord, master, sir, *ὄν on*.

- Luke 19. 33 owners thereof said unto them, Why loose

## OX, OXEN —

1. Ox or cow, *ὄνος onos*.  
Psa. 144. 14 our oxen (may be) strong to labour: (that  
Jer. 11. 19 But I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox (that) is
2. Oxen, herd, cattle, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
Gen. 12. 16 he had sheep, and oxen, and he asses, and

- 1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled. with the instruments of the  
2 Ki. 5. 26 vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and men  
16. 17 took down the sea from off the brasen o.
3. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
Ch. 12. 40 brought break. on oxen. and oil, and ox.  
13. 9 put forth his hand. for the oxen stumbled
4. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
2 Ki. 12. 1 I give (thee) the oxen (also) for burnt off.  
2 Ch. 4. 3 under it (was) the similitude of oxen, wh.
5. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it  
5. 6 sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not
6. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
7. 5 sacrifice of twenty and two thousand oxen  
15. 11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousand
7. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
18. 2 killed sheep and oxen for him in abund.  
29. 33 consecrated things (were) six hundred o.
8. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
31. 6 also brought in the tithe of oxen and sh.  
35. 8 gave unto the priests. three hundred oxen
9. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
35. 9 gave unto the Levites. five hundred oxen  
35. 12 they removed. and so (did they) with the o.
10. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
Job 1. 3 five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hund.  
1. 14 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding
11. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
40. 15 Behold now. he eateth grass as an ox  
42. 12 for he had. a thousand yoke of oxen, and
12. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox  
22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating fl.
13. Oxen, *ὄνοι onoi*.  
Amos 6. 12 will (one) plow (there) with oxen? for ye

3. A bullock, calf, *ὄνος onos*.

- Exod 24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the  
Num 23. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven r.

4. Ox, bull, *ὄνος onos*.

- Gen. 32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men s.  
Exod 20. 17 shalt not covet. his ox, nor his ass, nor  
21. 28 If an ox gore a man. then the ox shall be  
21. 28 not be eaten; but the owner of the ox
22. 29 But if the ox were wont to push with his  
21. 29 ox shall be stoned, and his owner also s.
23. 32 If the ox shall push. the ox s. all be sto.  
21. 32 not cover it, and an ox or an ass fall the.
24. 35 If one man's ox hurt another's, that he die  
21. 35 shall sell the live ox, and divide the mo.
25. 36 Or if it be known that the ox hath used  
21. 36 he shall surely pay ox for ox; and the d.
26. 37 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and  
22. 37 restore five. for an ox, and four sheep for
27. 38 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep, he shall  
22. 38 for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, (or)
28. 39 If a man deliver. an ox, or a sheep, or any  
22. 39 Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen
29. 30 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass  
23. 30 that thine ox or thine ass may rest, and
30. 31 every firstling. ox or sheep, (that is) male  
Lev. 7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of
31. 37 What man soever. killeth an ox, or lamb  
23. 37 whether (it be) ox or sheep, it (is) the l.
32. 38 For each one an ox: and they brought th.  
Num. 7. 3 of the ox licketh up the grass of the field
33. 14 thou shalt not do any work. nor thine ox  
Deut. 5. 21 neither shalt thou covet. his ox, or his
34. 26 beasts which ye shall eat. The ox, the s.  
18. 3 whether (it be) ox or sheep; and they s.
35. 1 Thou shalt not see thy brother's ox or his  
24. 1 not see thy brother's. ox fall down by his
36. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass  
25. 4 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tre.
37. 31 Thine ox (shall be) slain before thine eyes  
Josh. 6. 21 utterly destroyed. ox, and sheep, and asses
38. 24 his daughters, and his oxen, and his asses  
Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance. neither sheep, nor ox
39. 12 whose ox have I taken? or whose ass have  
14. 34 Bring me hither every man his ox, and e.
40. 34 brought every man his ox with him that  
15. 34 slay both. ox and sheep, camel and ass
41. 19 sucklings, and oxen, and asses, and sheep  
2 Sa. 6. 13 it was (so), that. he sacrificed oxen and
42. 1 Ki. 1. 19 he hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sh.  
Neh. 5. 18 one ox, (and) six choice sheep; also fowls
43. 1 Job 6. 5 Duth the wild ass bray. or loweth the ox  
24. 3 they take the widow's ox for a pledge
44. 1 Psa. 69. 31 shall please the Lord better than an ox  
106. 20 into the similitude of an ox that eateth g.
45. 1 Prov. 22. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a fool  
14. 4 increase (is) by the strength of the ox
46. 15. 17 than a stalled ox and lulled therewith  
Isa. 1. 3 ox knoweth his owner, and the ass h s m.
47. 1 7. 25 it shall be for the sending forth of oxen  
32. 2 send forth (thither) the feet of the ox
48. 1 Eze. 1. 10 they four had the face of an ox on the left
49. 1 Ox, bull, *ὄνος onos*.  
Dan 4. 25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass as o.  
4. 33 did eat grass as oxen, and his body was
50. 1 5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and
51. 1 A heere, bull, *ὄνος onos*.  
Luke 13. 15 doth not each one. loose his ox or (his) ass  
14. 5 Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fal.
52. 1 John 19. 14 I have bought five yoke of oxen, and  
2. 15 found in the temple those that sold oxen
53. 1 2. 15 he drove them all out. and the oxen; and  
1 Co. 9. 9 shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that  
9. 9 it is written. Duth God take care for oxen?
54. 1 Ti. 5. 18 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that tread.
55. 1 A bull, heere, *ὄνος onos*.  
Matt 22. 4 my oxen and (my) fatlings (are) killed, and  
Acts 14. 13 brought oxen and garlands unto the gates
56. 1 Ox, cow, *ὄνος onos*.  
Psa. 8. 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts  
Isa. 30. 24 oxen likewise and the young asses that ear



## OX, wild —

*Antelope, goat, אַחַר leo.*

Deut 14. 5 pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois

## O'ZEM, זֶמַּח strength.

1. Sixth son of Jesse the Bethlehemite. B.C. 1030.

1 Ch. 2. 15 O. the sixth, David the seventh

2. A son of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1500

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and Oren, and O., (and) Ahi.

## O ZI-AS, זִיאָס.

An ancestor of Jesus. See *Uzziah*.

Matt. 1. 8 Josephat begat Joram; and Joram begat O.

1. 9 O. begat Joatham; and Joatham begat A.

## OZ'-NI, זִנִּי Jah hears.

A son of Gad, the seventh son of Jacob. B.C. 1700.

Num 26. 16 Of O., the family of the Ozmites: of Eri

## OZ-NITES, זִנִּי the Ozni.

Descendants of the preceding.

Num 26. 16 Of Ozni, the family of the O.: of Eri, the

## P

## PA-A'-RAI, פֶּאֶרֶי revelation of Jah.

One of David's valiant men, from Aruboth in Judah

B.C. 1058; called *Naarai* in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

2 Sa. 23. 35 Hezrai the Carmelite, P. the Arbite

## PACE —

A step, pace, פֶּסַע *tsad.*

2 Sa. 6. 13 when they . . . had gone six paces, he sacri.

## PACIFIED, to be —

1. To cover, pacify, פָּקַד *kaphar*, 3.

Eze. 16. 63 when I am pacified toward thee for all t.

2. To sink down, cease, שָׁקַט *shat'ak*

Esth. 7. 10 Then was the king's wrath pacified

## PACIFY, to —

1. To cause to rest, נָחַם.

Ecc. 10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth

2. To avert, extinguish, כָּפַר *kaphach*.

Prov. 21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a rew

3. To cover, pacify, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 3.

Prov. 16. 14 wrath of a king . . . wise man will pacify it

PAD-AN, פֶּדָן *Same as the succeeding.*

Gen. 48. 7 when I came from P., Rachel died by me

## PAD-AN A'-RAM, פֶּדָן the plain of Aram.

The plains of Mesopotamia, or the land between the

Tigris and the Euphrates, in opposition to the hilly

country of Palestine and the Lebanon ranges

Gen. 25. 20 the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of P.

28. 2 Arise, go to P., to the house of Bethuel

28. 5 he went to P. unto Laban, son of Bethuel

28. 6 sent him away to P., to take him a wife

28. 7 obeyed his father . . . and was gone to P.

31. 18 of his getting, which he had gotten in P

31. 18 J. came to Shalem . . . when he came from P

35. 26 sons of Jacob, which were born to him in P

46. 15 which she bare unto Jacob in P., with his

## PADDLE —

Pin, nail, יָתֵד *yathed*.

Deut 23. 13 thou shalt have a paddle upon thy weapon

## PA'-DON, פִּדְיוֹן deliverance.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with

Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 44 the children of Siah, the children of P.

Neh. 7. 47 the children of Siah, the children of P.

PAG-I'-EL, פִּגְעִיל *God meets.*

A son of Ocran and head of the tribe of Asher, chosen

to number the people. B.C. 1451.

Num. 1. 13 Of Asher; P. the son of Ocran

2. 27 the captain . . . (shall be) P. the son of Ocran

7. 72 P. the son of Ocran, prince of the children

7. 77 (was) the offering of P. the son of Ocran

10. 26 And over the host . . . (was) P. the son of O.

## PA-HATH MO'-AB, פֶּחַת מוֹאב prefect of Moab.

1. A person, part of whose posterity returned with

Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 6 children of P., of the children of Jeshua

10. 30 of the sons of P.: Adna, and Chelai, Ben.

Neh. 3. 11 the son of P., repaired the other piece, and

7. 11 children of P., of the children of Jeshua

2. Another, part of whose posterity returned with Ezra.

B.C. 447.

Ezra 8. 4 Of the sons of P.; Elihoenai the son of

3. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 of the people; Parosh, P., Elam, Zathu

PA'-I, פֶּאֶי *growing deep.*

A city in Edom, where Hadad the last of the early kings

was born or reigned; called *Pau* in Gen. 36. 30.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the name of his city (was) P.; and his wi.

## PAID, to be —

To be given, יָחַב *yehab*, 2.

Ezra 4. 20 toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto

## PAIN, (great or much) —

1. *Pain, cord, צָבָל chebel.*

Isa. 66. 7 before her pain came, she was delivered

2. *Pain, writhing, חִיל chil.*

Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold upon them there, (and) pain

Jer. 6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain

22. 23 when pangs come upon thee, the pain as

3. *Great pain, צָבָל צָבָל chalachah.*

Isa. 21. 3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain: p.

Eze. 30. 4 great pain shall be in Ethiopia, when the

Nah. 3. 9 great pain shall come upon them, as in the

Nah. 2. 10 much pain (is) in all loins, and the faces

4. *Pain, צָבָל keeh.*

Jer. 15. 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound

5. *Pain, sorrow, צָבָל makob.*

Job 33. 19 He is chastened also with pain upon his

Jer. 51. 8 take balm for her pain, if so be she may

6. *Straitness, distress, צָבָר metsar.*

Psa. 116. 3 pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found t.

7. *Labour, צָבָל anal.*

Isa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and

8. *Pain, pang, צָר (sir).*

1 Sa. 4. 19 bowed herself and travailed; for her pains

9. *Labour, πόνος ponos.*

Rev. 16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

16. 11 blasphemed . . . because of their pains and

21. 4 neither shall there be any more pain: for

10. *Pang, צָבָל olin.*

Acts 2. 24 raised up, having loosed the pains of death

PAIN, to be in or have, fall with —

1. To be pained, writhe, צָר, חִיל *chal, chil.*

Isa. 13. 8 they shall be in pain as a woman that tr.

26. 17 is in pain, (and) crieth out in her pangs

26. 18 we have been in pain, we have as it were

Jer. 30. 23 shall fall with pain upon the head of the

Eze. 30. 16 Sin shall have great pain, and No shall be

Mic. 4. 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O

2. To be pained, צָבָר *kach.*

Job 14. 22 his flesh upon him shall have pain, and his

PAIN, to put selves to —

To become sick, grieved, pained, צָרָה *chalah*, 2.

Jer. 12. 13 have put themselves to pain, (but) shall

PAINED, to be (much or sore) —

1. To be pained, writhe, צָר, חִיל *chal, chil.*

Psa. 55. 4 My heart is sore pained within me; and

Isa. 23. 5 shall they be sorely pained at the report

Joel 2. 6 people shall be much pained; all faces

2. To be pained, writhe, צָר, חִיל *chal, chil.*

Jer. 4. 19 I am pained at my very heart; my heart

3. To try, torture, βασανίζω *basanizo.*

Rev. 12. 2 travelling in birth, and pained to be del.

## PAINFUL, PAINFULNESS —

1. *Labour, misery, צָבָל anal.*

Psa. 73. 16 thought to know this, it (was) too painful

2. *Labour, toil, μόλιος molithos.*

2 Co. 11. 27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchful

## PAINT, to —

1. To paint, colour, צָבַח *kachal.*

Eze. 23. 40 paintedst thine eyes, and deckedst thyself

2. To anoint, smear, צָבַח *mashach.*

Jer. 22. 14 ceiled with cedar, and painted with ver

3. To put in paint, צָבַח שֹׁמֵם *sam ban-puk.*

2 Ki. 9. 30 she painted her face, and tired her head

## PAINTING —

Paint, painting, צָבַח *kuk.*

Jer. 4. 30 though thou rentest thy face with painting

## PAIR —

A pair, a yoke, ζεύγος *zeugos.*

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

## PAIR of balances —

A yoke, beam of a balance, ζυγός *zugos.*

Rev. 6. 5 he that sat on him had a pair of balances

## PALACE —

1. *Palace, ornament, idol, אֲפֶדֶן appeden.*

Jer. 11. 45 plant the tabernacles of his palace between

2. *High place, אֲרָמֹן armon.*

1 Ki. 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house

2 Ki. 15. 25 snote him in Samaria, in the palace of the

2 Ch. 36. 19 burnt all the palaces thereof with fire, and

Psa. 48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge

48. 13 consider her palaces: that ye may tell (it)

122. 7 Peace. (and) prosperity within thy palaces

Isa. 23. 13 they raised up the palaces thereof; (and)

25. 2 palace of strangers to be no city; it shall

32. 14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken; the

34. 13 thorns shall come up in her palaces, net.

Jer. 6. 5 go by night, and let us destroy her palaces

9. 2 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

17. 27 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

30. 18 palace shall remain after the manner the

49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad

Lam. 2. 5 he hath swallowed up all her palaces: he

2. 7 hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces

Nos. 8. 14 and it shall devour the palaces thereof

Amos 1. 4 which shall devour the palaces of Ben-h.

Amos 1. 7, 10, 14 shall devour the palaces thereof

1. 12 which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah

2. 2, 5 and it shall devour the palaces of

3. 9 flourish in the palaces. . . and in the palaces

3. 10 store up violence and robbery in their pal.

3. 11 bring down thy strength. . . and thy palaces

6. 8 hate his palaces: therefore will I deliver

Mic. 5. 5 when he shall tread in our palaces, then

3. *Palace, castle, temple, בֵּית birah.*

1 Ch. 29. 1 for the palace (is) not for man, but for

29. 19 do all (these things), and to build the pal.

Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha, in the pal.

Neh. 1. 1 came to pass. . . as I was in Shushan the p.

2. 8 to make beams for the gates of the palace

7. 2 I gave . . . Hananiah the ruler of the palace

Esth. 1. 2 kingdom, which (was) in Shushan the pa.

7. 2 that were present in Shushan the palace

2. 3 far young virgins unto Shushan the pal.

2. 5 in Shushan the palace there was a certain

2. 8 gathered together unto Shushan the pal.

3. 15 the decree was given in Shushan the pal.

8. 14 the decree was given at Shushan the pal.

9. 6 in Shushan the palace the Jews slew and

9. 11 that were slain in Shushan the palace was

9. 12 five hundred men in Shushan the palace

Dan. 8. 2 I was at Shushan (in) the palace, which

4. *House, bayith, בַּיִת bayith.*

2 Ch. 9. 11 made . . . terraces . . . to the king's palace, and

5. *House, ביתן bithan.*

Esth. 1. 5 the court of the garden of the king's pala.

7. 7 King. (went) into the palace garden: and

7. 8 Then the king returned out of the palace

6. *Temple, palace, הֵקֵל hekal.*

1 Ki. 21. 1 which (was) in Jezreel, hard by the palace

2 Ki. 20. 18 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the

Ezra 4. 14 have maintenance from (the king's) palace

Psa. 45. 8 out of the ivory palaces, whereby they in.

45. 15 they shall enter into the king's palace

144. 12 polished (after) the similitude of a palace

Prov. 30. 28 taketh hold . . . and is in king's palaces

Isa. 13. 22 dragons in (their) pleasant palaces: and

39. 7 eunuchs in the palace of the king of Baby.

Dan. 1. 4 ability in them to stand in the king's pal.

4. 4 was at rest. . . and flourishing in my palace

4. 29 in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon

5. 5 the plaster of the wall of the king's pala.

6. 18 the king went to his palace, and passed

Nah. 2. 6 opened, and the palace shall be dissolve.

7. *High place, harmon, הָרְמו*



Isa. 49. 16 graven thee upon the palms of (my) han.  
Dan. 10. 10 my knees and (upon) the palms of my han.

## 2. A palm tree, תמר *tamar*.

Exod. 15. 27 three score and ten palm trees; and they  
Lev. 23. 40 branches of palm trees, and the boughs of  
Num. 33. 9 three score and ten palm trees; and they  
Deut. 34. 3 valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees  
Judg. 1. 16 went up out of the city of palm trees with  
13. 13 went. . . and possessed the city of palm trees  
2 Ch. 28. 15 to Jericho, the city of palm trees, to their  
Neh. 8. 15 palm branches, and branches of thick tr.  
Psa. 92. 12 righteous shall flourish like the palm tree  
Song. 7. 7 This thy stature is like to a palm tree, and  
7. 8 I will go up to the palm tree, I will take  
Joel 1. 12 tree, the palm tree also, and the apple t.

## 3. A palm tree, תמר *tomer*.

Judg. 4. 5 she dwelt under the palm tree of Deborah  
Jer. 10. 5 They (are) upright as the palm tree, but

## 4. A palm tree, (artificial), תמרור *timmorah*.

1 Ki. 6. 29, 32, 35 and palm trees and open flowers  
6. 32 upon the cherubim, and upon the palm tr.  
7. 36 he graved cherubim, lions, and palm trees  
2 Ch. 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains  
Eze. 40. 16 and upon (each) post (were) palm trees  
40. 22 their palm trees (were) after the measure  
40. 26 it had palm trees, one on this side, and  
40. 31, 34, 37 and palm trees (were) upon the po.  
41. 18 cherubim and palm trees, so that a palm tr.  
41. 19 (was) toward the palm tree on the one s.  
41. 19 face. . . toward the palm tree on the other  
41. 20 (were) cherubim and palm trees made, and  
41. 25 palm trees, like as (were) made upon the  
41. 26 palm trees on the one side and on the ot.

## 5. A palm tree or branch, פִּינִיָּה *phinia*.

John. 13. Took branches of palm trees, and went  
Rev. 7. 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in

## PALM of the hand, to strike with —

To give slaps, δίδωμι ράπισμα *didōmi rhapsima*.  
Mark. 14. 6 strike him with the palms of their hands  
John. 8. 22 one. . . struck Jesus with the palm of his h.

## PALMER WORM —

Palmer worm, caterpillar, creeping locust, נחש *gazam*.  
Joel 1. 4 That which the palmer worm hath left h.  
2. 25 and the caterpillar, and the palmer worm  
Amos 4. 9 the palmer worm devoured (them): yet

## PALSY, one that has, or is sick of, or taken with the —

1. To be paretic, paralyzed, παραλύειν *paraluom*.  
Luke 5. 18 behold. . . a man which was taken with a p  
5. 24 he said unto (the sick of the palsy), I say  
Acts 8. 7 many taken with prieses, and that were l.  
9. 33 named Eneas, which. . . was sick of the pa.  
2. Paretic, paralyzed, παραλυτικός *paralutikos*.  
Matt. 4. 24 those that had the palsy; and he healed  
8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the pal.  
9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed  
9. 2 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, be of  
9. 6 then saith he to the sick of the palsy. Ar  
Mark 2. 3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which was  
4. 4 the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay  
2. 5 he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son be  
2. 9 it is easier to say to the sick of the palsy  
2. 10 may know. . . he saith to the sick of the p

## PAL-TI, פלטי *Jah delivers*.

A chief Benjamite, son of Raphu, and chosen to spy out  
the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, P. the son of Raphu

## PAL-TY-EL, PHAL-TY-EL, פלטיאל *God delivers*.

1. A chief of Issachar, son of Azzan, and chosen to divide  
the land W. of Jordan. B.C. 1452.

Num. 34. 26 prince of the tribe. . . P. the son of Azzan

2. A Benjamite, son of Iaish, called also *Phalti*, to whom  
Michal, David's wife, was given. B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 3. 15 (her) husband, (even) from P. the son of

## PAL-TITE, פלטי the *Palti*.

A Patronymic of Helez, from *Beth-Palet* in the S. of  
Judah.

2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez the P. Ira the son of Ikesh the T

## PAM-PHY-LIA, Παμφυλία.

A province in the S. of Asia Minor having Cilicia on the  
E., Pisidia on the N., Lycia on the W. and the Medi-  
terranean on the S. Perga is the only one of its cities  
named in the New Testament.

Acts 2. 10 P. in Egypt, and in the parts of Lybia  
13. 13 they came to Perga in P.; and John dep  
14. 24 passed throughout Pisidia they came to P.  
15. 38 who departed from them from P., and  
27. 5 had sailed over the sea of Cilicia and P.

## PAN —

### 1. Pans, פָּנִים *chabittim*.

1 Ch. 9. 31 over the things that were made in the pan

### 2. Pan, laver, פִּיךָ *kanor*.

1 Sa. 2. 14 he struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or c.

### 3. Thin plate, פִּיכָה *machabath*.

Lev. 2. 5 if thy oblation (be). . . (baken) in a pan, it s.  
6. 21 In a pan it shall be made with oil; and  
7. 9 all that is dressed. . . in the pan, shall be  
1 Ch. 23. 29 for (that which is baked in) the pan, and  
Eze. 4. 3 take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set

### 4. Frying pan, פִּיכָה *masreth*.

2 Sa. 13. 9 she took a pan, and poured (them) out b.

## 5. A pot, סִיר *sir*.

Exod. 27. 3 thou shalt make his pans to receive his

## 6. A pan, פִּיךָ, סִיר *panur*.

Num. 11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it

## 7. Dish, pan, cruise, צֶלַח *tselachah*.

2 Ch. 35. 13 in pots, and in caldrons, and in pans, and

## PANG —

### 1. Pang, cord, חֶבֶל *hebel*.

Isa. 26. 17 Like as a woman. . . crieth out in her pangs

Jer. 22. 23 shalt thou be when pangs come upon thee

### 2. Pain, writhing, חִיל *chil*.

Jer. 50. 43 anguish. . . pangs as of a woman in travail

Mic. 4. 9 for pangs have taken thee as a woman in

### 3. Pain, pang, צֶרַע *tsir*.

Isa. 13. 8 pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them

21. 3 pangs have taken hold upon me, as the p.

### 4. To straiten, distress, צָרָה *tsurav*, 5.

Jer. 48. 41 be as the heart of a woman in her pangs

49. 22 be as the heart of a woman in her pangs

## PAN'-NAG, פָּנֵי נֶגֶד.

A place on the road from Damascus to Baalbeck, also  
called *Piggi*.

Eze. 27. 17 in thy market wheat of Minnith, and P.

## PANT, to —

### 1. To go about, pant, סָחַר *sachar*, 3a.

Psa. 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me

### 2. To long for, pant, אָרַג *arag*.

Psa. 42. 1 panteth after the water brooks, so pant.

### 3. To swallow up, pant, אָשַׁח *shaach*.

Psa. 119. 131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I

Amos 2. 7 That pant after the dust of the earth on

### 4. To err, wander, go astray, אָשָׁה *taah*.

Isa. 21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted

## PAP —

### 1. Breast, שֵׁשׁ *shad*.

Eze. 23. 21 in bruising thy teats. . . for the paps of thy

### 2. Breast, papp, מאֶסְתִּים *mastos*.

Luke. 17. Blessed. . . the paps which thou hast sucked

23. 29 Blessed (are). . . the paps which never gave

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the papsj with a golden girdle

## PAPER (REEDS) —

### 1. Green bushy meadows, יֵרֹחַ *aroth*.

Isa. 19. 7 The paper reeds by the brooks, by the m.

### 2. Paper, חָרְטִים *chartes*.

2 John 12 I would not (write) with paper and ink

## PA' PHOS, Πάφος.

A city on the W. of Cyprus (now *Baffo*), the station of  
a Roman pro-consul; about sixty stadia off was a temple  
of Venus.

Acts 13. 6 they had gone through the isle unto P.

13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from P.

## PARABLE —

### 1. Similitude, parable, proverb, מָשָׁל *marshal*.

Num. 23. 7, 15 and he took up his parable, and said

24. 3, 18, 20, 21, 23 took up his parable, and

Job 27. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

29. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

Psa. 49. 4 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I w.

78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will

Prov. 26. 7, 9 so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools

Eze. 17. 2 speak a parable unto the house of Israel

20. 49 they say of me, Both he not speak parab

24. 3 utter a parable unto the rebellious house

Mic. 2. 4 shall (one) take up a parable against you

Hab. 2. 6 all these take up a parable against him

### 2. A parable, similitude, παραβολή *parabole*.

Matt. 13. 34 many things unto them in parables

13. 35 Why speakest thou unto them in parables?

13. 35 Therefore speak I to them in parables: be.

13. 35 Hearye therefore the parable of the sower

13. 35 Another parable put he forth unto th.

13. 35 Another parablesake he unto them; The

13. 35 in parables; and without a parable spake

13. 35 I will open my mouth in parables: I will

13. 35 Declare unto us the parable of the tares

13. 35 when Jesus had finished these parables

15. 15 said unto him, Declare unto us this par.

21. 33 Hear another parable: There was a cert.

21. 45 when the. . . Pharisees had heard his para

22. 1 spake unto them again by parables, and

22. 32 learn a parable of the fig tree: When his

Mark 3. 23 said unto them in parables, How can Sa.

4. 2 he taught them many things by parables

4. 10 with the twelve asked of him the parable

4. 11 but. . . all (these) things are done in parabl.

4. 13 said unto them, Know ye. . . this parable?

4. 13 and how then will ye know all parables?

4. 33 with many such parables spake he the w.

4. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them

7. 17 disciples asked him concerning the para.

12. 1 he began to speak unto them by parables

12. 12 he had spoken the parable against them

12. 28 learn a parable of the fig tree: When her

Luke 5. 36 hespake also a parable unto them: No man

6. 39 he spake a parable unto them: Can the

8. 4 were come to him. . . he spake by a parable

9. 8 asked. . . saying. . . What might this parable

10. 10 but to others in parables; that seeing th.

11. 11 the parable is this: The seed is the word

12. 16 hespake a parable unto them, saying, The

Luke. 12. 41 speakest thou this parable unto us, or even

13. 6 He spake also this parable, A certain (man)

14. 7 he put forth a parable to those which w.

15. 3 he spake this parable unto them, saying

18. 1 he spake a parable unto them (to this end)

18. 9 he spake this parable unto certain which

19. 11 spake a parable, because he was nigh to

20. 9 began he to speak to the people this par.

20. 19 he had spoken this parable against them

21. 29 he spake to them a parable, Behold the

## 3. Adage, dark saying, παροιμία *paromiia*.

John. 6. 6 This parable spake Jesus unto them: But

## PARADISE —

Park, garden ground, παράδεισος (from Heb. עֵדֶן).

Luke. 23. 43 To day shalt thou be with me in paradise

2 Co. 12. 4 he was caught up into paradise, and in a.

Rev. 2. 7 which is in the midst of the paradise of

## PA'-RAH, פָּרָה the wild place.

A city in Benjamin, near Avim and Ophrah.

Josh. 18. 23 And Avim, and P., and Ophrah

## PARAMOUR —

A concubine, (male or female), פִּלְגֶשֶׁת *pillegesh*.

Eze. 23. 20 she doted upon their paramours, whose

## PA'-RAN, פָּרָן full of caverns.

A wilderness at S. and S.W. of Canaan, and W. of Ed-m.,  
reaching westward to Shur, and S. to the Euxine gulf,  
also called *Mount Paran*, and *el-Paran*.

Gen. 21. 21 he dwelt in the wilderness of P.: and his

Num. 10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.

12. 16 people. . . pitched in the wilderness of P.

13. 3 Moses. . . sent them from. . . wilderness of P.

13. 26 unto the wilderness of P., to Kadesh; and

Deut. 1. 1 between P., and Tophel, and Laban, and

33. 2 he shined forth from mount P., and he

1 Sa. 25. 1 and went down to the wilderness of P.

1 Ki. 11. 18 P.: and they took men with them out of P.

Hab. 3. 3 from Teman, the Holy One from mount P.

## PAR-BAR, פָּרָר open summer house.

A place W. of the temple and surrounded by a wall.  
Comp. "suburb," in 2 Ki. 23. 11.

1 Ch. 26. 18 P. westward, four at the. . . and two at P.

## PARCEL (of ground) —

### 1. A portion, חֶלֶק *chelqah*.

Gen. 33. 19 he bought a parcel of a field, where he

Josh. 24. 32 a parcel of ground which Jacob bought

Ruth 4. 3 Naomi. . . selleth a parcel of land, which

1 Ch. 11. 13 where was a parcel of ground full of bar.

11. 14 set themselves in the midst of (that) par.

### 2. Field, place, χωρίον *chōrion*.

John 4. 5 the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to

## PARCHED (corn, ground or places) —

### 1. Burnt or parched places, חָרְרִים *charerim*.

Jer. 17. 6 parched places in the wilderness, (in) a

### 2. To roast, חָלַה *galah*.

Josh. 5. 11 did eat. . . parched (corn) in the self same

3. Roasted corn or grain, חָלִי, חֶלֶי *gali*.

Lev. 23. 14 shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn

Ruth 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn) and she did

1 Sa. 17. 17 Take. . . an ephah of this parched (corn), and

25. 18 five measures of parched (corn), and an

2 Sa. 17. 28 parched (corn). . . beans, and lentiles, and

### 4. Heat, mirage, שָׁרָב *sharab*.

Isa. 35. 7 the parched ground shall become a pool

## PARCHMENT —

A thin skin of parchment, μεμβράνα (from Lat.).

2 Ti. 4. 13 the books, (but) especially the parchments



## PARENT —

1. Parent, begetter, *γονεὺς goneus*.

- Matt 10. 21 children shall rise . . . against (their) parents  
 Mark 13. 12 children shall rise . . . against the (their) parents  
 Luke 2. 27 the parents brought in the child Jesus, to  
 2. 41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year  
 8. 56 her parents were astonished : but he ch.  
 18. 29 or parents, or brethren, or wife, or child.  
 21. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and  
 John 9. 2 who did sin, this man, or his parents, th. t  
 9. 3 Neither . . . this man sinned, nor his parents  
 9. 18 the parents of him . . . had received his  
 9. 20 His parents answered them, and said, We  
 9. 22 These . . . (words) spake his parents, because  
 9. 23 Therefore said his parents, He is of age  
 Rom. 1. 30 inventors of evil . . . disobedient to parents  
 2 Co. 12. 14 lay [?] for the parents, but the parents  
 Eph. 6. 1 obey your parents in the Lord : for this is  
 Col. 3. 20 obey (your) parents in all things : for this  
 2 Ti. 3. 2 disobedient to parents, unthankful, unho.

2. Father, *πατήρ patrēr*.

- Heb. 11. 23 was hid three months of his parents

3. Progenitor, *προγονος progenos*.

- 1 Ti. 5. 4 to requite their parents : for that is good

## PARLOUR —

1. Inner or secret place, *חֵדֶר cheder*.

- 1 Ch. 12. 11 and of the inner parlours thereof, and of

2. A chamber, parlour, *לִישָׁק lishkah*.

- 1 Sa. 9. 22 Samuel . . . brought them into the parlour

3. Upper place, *גִּבְיָה gibyah*.

- Judg. 3. 20 and he was sitting in a summer parlour  
 23 and shut the doors of the parlour upon  
 34 that . . . the doors of the parlour (were) lo.  
 35 and . . . he opened not the doors of the par.

PAR-MASH'-TA, *פַּרְמֶשֶׁתָּה*.

- A son of Haman the Agagite, in the days of Ahasueras  
 and Esther. B.C. 510.

- Esth 9. 9 And P., and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vaje.

PAR-ME'-NAS, *Παρμενάς*.

- One of the seven disciples chosen to serve tables.

- Acts 6. 5 and P., and Nicolaus a proselyte of Antioch

PAR'-NACH, *פַּרְנַח*.

- The father of Elizaphan a chief of Zebulun, chosen to  
 divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1490.

- Num 34. 25 And the prince . . . Elizaphan the son of P.

PAR'-OSH, PHAR'-OSH, *פָּרוֹשׁ fleeing, fugitive*.

1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel.

- B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 3 The children of P., two thousand an hun.

- Neh. 7. 8 The children of P., two thousand an hun.

2. One whose descendants returned with Ezra. B.C.

- 447.

- Ezra 8. 3 the sons of P.; Zechariah : and with him

3. One whose descendants had taken strange wives.

- B.C. 447.

- Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of P.; Ramiab, and Jeziah, and

4. The father of Pedaiah who helped to repair the wall.

- B.C. 447.

- Neh. 3. 25 After him Pedaiah the son of P.

5. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

- B.C. 445.

- Neh. 10. 14 The chief . . . P., Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu

PAR-SHAN-DA'-THA, *פַּרְשָׁנְדָּתָה*.

- A son of Haman the Agagite. B.C. 510.

- Esth 9. 7 And P., and Dalphon, and Aspatha

## PART (in) —

1. Part, *חֵלֶק chelak*.

- Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts, nor his power

2. Piece, *חֵדֶר bether*.

- Jer. 34. 18 when they . . . passed between the parts th.

34. 19 which passed between the parts of the c.

3. Section, *חֵדֶר gezer*.

- Psa. 136. 13 him which divided the Red sea into parts

4. Word, matter, *דָּבָר dabar*.

- 1 Ki. 6. 38 finished throughout all the parts thereof

5. Portion, *חֵלֶק chelak*.

- Num 18. 20 have any part among them : I (am) thy p.

- Deut 10. 9 Levi hath no part nor inheritance with you

12. 12 he hath no part nor inheritance with you

14. 77, 23 hath no part nor inheritance with thee

18. 1 have no part nor inheritance with Israel

- Josh 14. 4 gave no part unto the Levites in the land

15. 13 gave a part among the children of Judah

18. 5 And they shall divide it into seven parts, and

18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts, and

18. 7 the Levites have no part among you; for

18. 8 described it by cities into seven parts in a

10. 9 the part of the children of Judah was too

22. 25 ye have no part in the LORD : so shall ye

22. 27 may not say . . . Ye have no part in the Lo.

- 1 Sa. 30. 24 as his part (is) that goeth down to the la.

30. 24 50 (shall) his part (be) that tarrieth by the

- 2 Sa. 20. 1 We have no also my part : I also will s.

- Eze. 48. 8 (in) length as one of the (other) parts, from

- Amos 7. 4 devoured the great deep, and . . . eat up a p.

6. Portion, *חֵלֶק chelak*.

- Ruth 2. 3 on a part of the field (belonging) unto B.

7. Half, *חֵדֶר chetsi, chatsi*.

- 1 Ki. 16. 21 the people of Israel divided into two pa.

- Isa. 44. 16 burneth part thereof in the fire; with p.

44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire; yea

8. From, out of, some of, *חֵדֶר min*.

- Dan. 2. 33 legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part

2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the

2. 42 the toes . . . part of iron, and part of clay

9. Portion, allotment, *חֵדֶר manah*.

- Exod 29. 26 take the breast . . . and it shall be thy part

- Lev. 7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) pa.

8. 29 (of) the ram . . . it was Moses' part; as

10. Mouth, *חֵדֶר peh*.

- Zech 13. 2 two parts therein shall be cut off (and) die

11. Circuit, *חֵדֶר pelek*.

- Neh. 3. 9, 12 the ruler of the half part of Jerusalem

3. 14 Malchiah . . . ruler of part of Beth-hacerem

3. 15 Shallum . . . the ruler of part of Mizpah; he

3. 16 the ruler of the half part of Beth-zur, unto

3. 17 ruler of the half part of Keilah, in his part

3. 18 Bavaï . . . the ruler of the half part of Keilah

12. End, extremity, *חֵדֶר pas*.

- Dan. 5. 5 king saw the part of the hand that wrote

5. 24 was the part of the hand sent from him

13. End, extremity, fraction, *חֵדֶר qatsah*.

- Job 26. 14 these (are) parts of his ways; but how li.

14. End, extremity, fraction, *חֵדֶר qetsath*.

- Lev. 1. 2 with part of the vessels of the house of G.

15. Lot, portion, *חֵדֶר kleros*.

- Acts 1. 17 and had obtained part of this ministry

1. 25 take [part] of this ministry and apostleship

16. Climate, region, district, *חֵדֶר klma*.

- Rom 15. 23 having no more place in these parts, and

17. Division, part, *חֵדֶר meris*.

- Luke 10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which

- Acts 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this ma.

16. 12 the chief city of that [part] of Macedonia

- Co. 6. 15 what part hath he that believeth with an

18. Divisum, part, *חֵדֶר meros*.

- Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee

- Mark 8. 10 and came into the parts of Dalmanutha

- Luke 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the

- John 13. 8 wash thee not, thou hast no part with me

19. 23 and made four parts, to every soldier a p.

- Acts 2. 10 in the parts of Libya about Cyrene, and

5. 2 brought a certain part, and laid (it) at the

20. 2 he had gone over those parts, and had gi.

23. 6 the one part were Sadducees, and the ot.

23. 9 [scribes (that were) of the Pharisees' part]

23. 15 blindness in part is happened to Israel

- Rom 13. 9 we know in part, and we prophesy in part

- 1 Co. 13. 10 that which is in part shall be done away

13. 12 now I know in part; but then shall I know

- 2 Co. 1. 14 ye have acknowledged us in part, that we

2. 5 we hath not grieved me, but in part; that

- Eph. 4. 9 also descended first into the lower [parts]

4. 16 the . . . working in the measure of every [p.]

- Rev. 16. 19 the great city was divided into three parts

20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part in

21. 8 But . . . shall have their part in the 22. 19

19. The one . . . the other, *οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ*, Acts 14. 4.20. Hand, *חֵדֶר yad*.

- Gen. 47. 24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of

- 2 Ki. 11. 7 two parts of all you that go forth on the

- Neh. 11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities

21. Extremities, *חֵדֶר yarekakh*.

- Eze 38. 15 come from thy place out of the north parts

39. 2 cause thee to come up from the north pa.

22. A cut piece, *חֵדֶר nethach*.

- Lev. 1. 8 shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat

- [See also Back, east, fifth, first, forth, greater, greatest,

- habitable, hallowed, highest, hinder, inner, innermost,

- inward, kinsman, lacking, low, more, neither, secret,

- sixth, tenth third, two, utmost.]

## PART, on (one's) —

1. Down through, *κατά (ac.) kata*.

- 1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part he is evil . . . on your part he]

2. In behalf of, *ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper*.

- Mark 9. 40 For he that is not against us is on our part

## PART, to have, give, or take —

1. To have a portion, *חֵדֶר chalak*.

- 1 Sa. 30. 24 that tarrieth by the stuff : they shall part

- Prov 17. 2 shall have part of the inheritance among

2. To give a portion, apportion, *חֵדֶר chalan*, 3.

- Psa. 22. 18 They part my garments among them, and

- Joel 3. 2 whom they have scattered . . . and parted my

3. To halve, divide, *חֵדֶר chalsah*.

- Job 41. 6 shall they part him among the merchants?

4. To be halved, divided, *חֵדֶר chalsah*, 2.

- 2 Ki. 1. 14 they parted lither and thither : and Elis.

5. To snatch or take away, *חֵדֶר natsal*, 5.

- 2 Sa. 14. 6 (there) was none to part them, but the one

6. To part, separate, *חֵדֶר parad*, 5.

- Ruth 1. 17 do so . . . (if ought) but death part thee and

- 2 Ki. 2. 11 parted them both asunder : and Elijah

- Prov. 18. 18 The lot . . . parteth between the mighty

7. To divide, part, *חֵדֶר paras*, 5.

- Lev. 11. 3 Whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is cloven

- Deut 14. 6 every beast that parteth the hoof, and cl

8. To divide, *חֵדֶר pathath*.

- Lev. 2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil

9. To divide throughout, *διαμερίζω diamerizō*.

- Matt 27. 35 parted his garments, casting lots : that it

27. 35 I they parted my garments among them, and

- Mark 15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots upon

- Luke 23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots

- John 19. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and

- Acts 2. 45 parted them to all (men), as every man had

10. To divide, *μερίζω merizō*.

- Heb. 7. 2 Abrahah gave a tenth part of all; first be.

11. To hold along with, *μετέχω metechō*.

- Heb. 2. 14 also himself likewise took part of the same

## PARTAKE, PARTAKER (with) —

1. Portion, *חֵדֶר cheleg*.

- Psa. 50. 18 and hast been partaker with adulterers

2. To receive in return, *ἀντιλαμβάνομαι antilambanō*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 2 faithful and beloved, partakers of the be.

3. To become a joint partaker, *συγκοινωνός syngkoinonōs*.

- Rom 11. 17 partake of the root and fatness of the

- 1 Co. 9. 23 that I might be partaker thereof with (you)

- Phil. 4. 7 inasmuch as . . . ye all are partakers of my

4. Holding along with, *μετοχος metochos*.

- Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling, const.

3. 14 we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold

6. 4 and were made partakers of the Holy Gh.

12. 8 without chastisement, where of all are p.

5. One having in common, *κοινωνός koinonōs*.

- Matt 23. 30 we would not have been partakers with

- 1 Co. 10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices p.

- 2 Co. 1. 7 that as ye are partakers of the sufferings

- 1 Pe. 5. 1 a partaker of the glory that shall be rev

- 2 Pe. 1. 4 ye might be partakers of the divine nature

6. Division, portion, *μερίς meris*.

- Col. 1. 12 meet to be partakers of the inheritance

7. A joint holder, *συμμέτοχος symmetochos*.

- Eph. 3. 6 partakers of his promise in Christ by the

5. 7 Be not ye therefore partakers with them

## PARTAKER of or with, (afflictions), to be —

1. To give or have in common, *κοινωνέω koinōneō*.

- Rom 15. 27 have been made partakers of their spirit.

- 1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins

- Heb. 2. 14 as the children are partakers of flesh and



**PARTICULAR** (in) —

*Individually, imperfectly, ἐκ μέρους ek merous.*  
 1 Co. 12. 27 body of Christ, and members in particular

**PARTICULARLY** —

1. Down to or in parts, κατὰ μέρος kata meros.  
 Heb. 9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particularly.
2. Down to each one, καθ' ἑν ἑκάστον kath hen hek.  
 Acts 21. 19 he declared particularly what things God

**PARTING** —

*The mother, ἡ μήτηρ.*

Eze. 21. 21 the king of Babylon stood at the parting

**PARTITION** —

*Fence, hedge, φραγμός phragmos.*

Eph. 2. 14 broken down the middle wall of partition

**PARTITION, to make a** —

*To make to pass over, אָבָר abar, 3.*

1 Ki. 6. 21 made a partition by the chains of gold be.

**PARTLY** —

*1. End, extremity, קצֶת qetsath.*

Dan. 2. 42 shall be partly strong, and partly broken

2. Some part, μέρος τι meros ti.

1 Co. 11. 18 divisions among you; and I partly believe

3. This (indeed), τοῦτο (μὲν) touto (men).

Heb. 10. 33 Partly, whilst ye were... partly, whilst ye

**PARTNER** —

1. To have a portion, apportion, חָלַק chalak.

Prov. 29. 24 Whoso is partner with a thief hateth his

2. One having in common, κοινῶς koinōs.

Luke 5. 10 sons of Zebedee, which were partners w.

2 Co. 8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concerning

Phm. 17 If thou count me therefore a partner, re.

3. One holding along with, μέτοχος metochos.

Luke 5. 7 they beckoned unto (their) partners, wh.

**PARTRIDGE** —

*A partridge, caller, קָרָא qora.*

1 Sa. 26. 20 as when one doth hunt a partridge in the

Jer. 17. 11 partridge sitteth (on eggs), and hatcheth

PA-RU'-AH, פָּרוֹה increase.

Father of Jehoshaphat, one of Solomon's purveyors.

B.C. 1040.

1 Ki. 4. 17 Jehoshaphat the son of P. in Issachar

PAR-VA'-IM, פָּרְוִים.

An unknown gold region.

1 Ch. 3. 6 precious stones. the gold (was) gold of P.

PA'-SACH, פָּסַח limping.

A son of Japhlet, great-grandson of Asher. B.C. 1590.

1 Ch. 7. 33 P., and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These (are)

PAS-DAM-MIM, פָּסַד מִימֵי extremity of the flowings.

A place in the W. of Judah, between Shicho and

Azekah; in 1 Sa. 17. 1 it is Ephes-dammim.

1 Ch. 11. 13 He was with David at P., and there the

PA-SE'-AH, PHA-SE'-AH, פָּסַח limping.

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1420.

1 Ch. 4. 12 and P., and Tehinnah the father of Irn.

2. One whose descendants were reckoned among the

Nethinim.

Ezra 2. 49 the children of P., the children of Besai

Neh. 7. 51 the children of Uzza, the children of P.

3. Father of Jehoiada who helped to repair the wall.

B.C. 415.

Neh. 3. 6 old gate repaired Jehoiada the son of P.

PASH'-UR, פָּשֻׁר free.

1. Head of priestly family in Jerusalem. B.C. 589.

1 Ch. 9. 12 son of P., the son of Malchijah, and

Ezra 2. 38 The children of P., a thousand two hundred.

10. 22 And of the sons of P.: Elieoenai, Maaseiah

Neh. 7. 41 The children of P., a thousand two hundred.

11. 12 Zechariah, the son of I. the son of Mal.

2. A priest who sealed with Nehemiah the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 3 P., Amariah, Malchijah

3. A son of Immer the priest, and chief governor of the

house of the Lord in the days of Jeremiah. B.C. 605.

Jer. 20. 1 Now P. the son of Immer the priest, who

2. Then P. smote Jeremiah the prophet, and

3. P. brought forth Jeremiah out of the sto.

20. 3 The Lord hath not called thy name P., but

20. 6 And thou, P., and all that dwell in thine

38. 1 Then Gedaliah the son of P., and Jucal

4. Son of Melchiah, a prince of Judah in the days of

Jeremiah. B.C. 605.

Jer. 21. 1 P. the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah

28. 1 P. the son of Melchiah, heard the words

PASS, (along, away beyond, by, forth, on, out, over,

through, throughout, —

1. To be greater than, יָבִיל qadal min.

2 Ch. 9. 22 king Solomon passed all the kings of the

2. To go on, יָבִיל halak.

Job 14. 20 Thou prevailst... and he passeth: thou

Psa. 58. 8 let (every one of them) pass away; (like)

78. 39 wind that passeth away, and cometh not

Ecc. 1. 4 generation passeth away, and (another)

Hos. 13. 3 and as the early dew that passeth away

## 3. To pass on, חָלַק chalach.

Job 4. 15 Then a spirit passed before my face; the

9. 11 he passeth on also, but I perceive him not

9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships

Isa. 8. 8 shall pass through Judah; he shall overf.

21. 1 As whirlwinds in the south pass through

## 4. To pass on, חָלַק chalach.

Dan. 4. 16, 23 and let... seven times pass over him

4. 25, 32 and seven times shall pass over thee

## 5. To go or pass over, אָבָר abar.

Gen. 12. 6 Abram passed through the land unto the

15. 17 burning lamp that passed between those

18. 3 pass not away. I pray thee, from thy ser.

18. 5 after that ye shall pass on: for therefore

30. 32 will pass through all thy flock to day, rem.

31. 21 passed over the river, and set his face (to.)

31. 52 not pass over... thou shalt not pass over

32. 10 for with my staff I passed over this Jordan

32. 16 Pass over before me, and put a space bet.

32. 22 took his two wives... and passed over the

32. 31 as he passed over Peniel the sun rose upon

33. 3 passed over before them, and bowed hims.

33. 14 Let my lord... pass over before his servant

37. 28 there passed by Midianites, merchant m.

Exod. 12. 12 pass through the land of Egypt this night

12. 31 will pass through to smite the Egyptians

15. 16 till thy people pass over, O LORD, till the

15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast pur.

15. 13 passeth among them that are numbered

30. 14 Every one that passeth among them that

32. 22 while my glory passeth by, that I will put

32. 22 cover thee with my hand while I pass by

34. 6 LORD passed by before him, and proclaim.

Lev. 27. 32 (even) of whatsoever passeth under the

Num. 34. 7 land, which we passed through to search

20. 17 Let us pass... through thy country: we

20. 17 not pass through the fields, or through the

20. 17 not turn... until we have passed thy bord.

21. 22 Thou shalt not pass by me, lest I come out

21. 22 Let me pass through thy land: we will

21. 23 would not suffer Israel to pass through

27. 27 servants will pass over, every man armed

32. 2 If the children... will pass with you over

32. 30 if they will not pass over with you armed

32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD

33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into

34. 4 pass on to Zin... and pass on to Azmon

Deut. 2. 4 Ye (are) to pass through the coast of your

8. 2 when we passed by... and passed by the

18. 28 Thou art to pass over through Ar, the co.

2. 24 Rise ye up... and pass over the river Arnon

2. 27 Let me pass through thy land: I will go

2. 28 only I will pass through on my feet

2. 29 until I shall pass over Jordan, into the la.

3. 18 ye shall pass over armed before your bre.

3. 21 all the kingdoms whither thou passest

9. 8 Thou (art) to pass over Jordan this day

11. 31 For ye shall pass over Jordan to go in to

27. 2 on the day when ye shall pass over Jordan

29. 16 through the nations which ye passed by

30. 18 land whither thou passest over Jordan to

Josh. 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the

1. 14 for within three days ye shall pass over

1. 14 but ye shall pass before your brethren ar.

2. 23 passed over, and came to Joshua the son

3. 1 and lodged there before they passed over the

3. 4 for ye have not passed (this) way hereto.

3. 6 Take up the ark... and pass over before the

3. 11 ark of the covenant... passeth over before

14. 1 removed from their tents, to pass over J.

3. 16 the people passed over right against J.

17. 1 Israelites passed over on dry ground, 4.

5. 1 Pass over before the ark of the LORD your

7. 1 when it passed over Jordan the waters of

4. 10 and the people hastened and passed over

4. 11 that the ark of the LORD passed over, and

4. 12 passed over armed before the children of

4. 13 passed over before the LORD unto battle

6. 7 Pass on... let him that is armed pass on

6. 8 passed on before the LORD, and blew with

10. 29 Then Joshua passed from Makkedah, and

10. 31 Joshua passed from Libnah, and all Israel

10. 34 from Lachish Joshua passed unto Eglon

15. 3 passed along to Zin... and passed along to

15. 4 it passed toward Azmon, and went out

15. 6 passed along by the north of Beth-arabah

15. 7 passed toward the waters of En-shemesh

15. 10 passed along... and passed on to Tinnah

15. 11 passed along to mount Balah, and went

16. 2 passeth along unto the borders of Archi

16. 6 and passed by it on the east to Januah

19. 9 men went and passed through the land

18. 18 passed along toward the side over against

18. 19 passed along to the side of Beth-hoglah

19. 13 from thence passeth on along on the east

22. 19 pass ye over unto the land of the posses.

24. 17 all the people through whom we passed

Judg. 6. 26 passed beyond the quarries, and escaped

3. 28 went... and suffered not a man to pass over

4. 4 Gideon... passed over, he, and the three

9. 9 passed over Jordan to fight also against

11. 17 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land

11. 19 Let us pass... through thy land into my co.

11. 20 trusted not Israel to pass through his p.

11. 29 passed over Gilead... and passed over Mi.

11. 29, 33 passed over (unto) the children of A.

12. 1 Wherefore passedst thou over to fight a.

12. 1 passed over against the children of Am.

18. 13 they passed thence unto mount Ephraim

19. 12 not turn aside... we will pass over to Gib.

## Judg. 19. 14 they passed on and went their way; and

1 Sa. 9. 4 he passed through mount Ephraim, and

9. 4 they passed through... and he passed thro.

9. 27 pass on before us, and he passed on, but

14. 8 Behold, we will pass over unto (these) men

14. 23 and the battle passed over unto Beth-aven

15. 12 is gone about, and passed on, and gone d.

27. 2 he passed over with the six hundred men

29. 2 lords of the Philistines passed on by hun.

29. 2 David and his men passed on in the rere.

2 Sa. 2. 29 passed over Jordan, and went through all

10. 17 and passed over Jordan, and came to H.

15. 18 all his servants passed on beside him; and

15. 18 six hundred men... passed on before the

15. 22 pass over. And Ittai the Gittite passed o.

15. 23 passed over: the king... passed over the b.

15. 23 people passed over, toward the way of the

15. 33 If thou passest on with me, then thou sh.

17. 16 speedily pass over; lest the king be swa.

17. 21 pass quickly over the water: for thus ha.

17. 22 passed over Jordan: by the morning light

17. 24 Absalom passed over Jordan, he and all

4. 5 passed over Jordan, and pitched in Aroer

1 Ki. 2. 37 on the day thou... passest over the brook

9. 8 every one that passeth by it shall be ast.

19. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcass cast

18. 6 divided the land... to pass throughout it

19. 11 LORD passed by, and a great and strong

19. 19 passed by him, and cast his mantle upon

20. 30 as the king passed by, he cried unto the

2 Ki. 4. 8 passed to Shunem. And... as he passed by

9. 10 holy man of God which passeth by us con.

4. 31 passed on before them, and laid the staff

6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place

6. 30 passed by upon the wall, and the people

12. 4 money of every one that passeth (the ac.)

14



- Eze. 29. 11 No foot of man shall pass through it, nor  
29. 11 foot of beast shall pass through it, neither  
33. 29 be desolate, that none shall pass through  
35. 7 out off from it him that passeth out and  
36. 4 desolate in the sight of all that passed by  
39. 15 the passengers (that) pass through the land  
47. 5 river that I could not pass over: for the
- Dan. 11. 10 certainly come, and overflow, and pass t.  
11. 40 enter... and shall overflow and pass over  
Hos. 10. 11 but I passed over upon her fair neck: I  
Joel 3. 17 no strangers pass through her any more  
Amos 5. 5 pass not to Beer-sheba: for Gilead shall  
5. 17 for I will pass through thee, saith the L.  
6. 2 Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from  
7. 8 I will not again pass by them any more  
8. 2 I will not again pass by them any more  
Jon. 2. 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over me  
Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir  
2. 8 from them that pass by securely as men  
2. 13 have broken up, and have passed through  
2. 13 their king shall pass before them, and the  
7. 18 passeth by the transgression of the rem.  
Nah. 1. 12 be cut down, when he shall pass through  
1. 15 wicked shall no more pass through  
3. 19 upon whom hath not thy wickedness pa.  
Hab. 1. 11 he shall pass over, and offend, (imputing)  
3. 10 the overflowing of the water passed by  
Zeph. 2. 2 the day pass as the chaff, before the fierce  
2. 15 every one that passeth by her shall hiss  
3. 6 their streets waste, that none passeth by  
Zech. 7. 14 that no man passed through nor returned  
9. 8 because of him that passeth by, and he.  
9. 8 no oppressor shall pass through them any  
10. 11 shall pass through the sea with affliction
6. To cause to pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*, 5.  
Lev. 18. 21 not let... pass through (the fire) to Molech  
Jer. 46. 17 Pharaoh... hath passed the time appointed
7. To pass by or on, *אָדָה* *adah*.  
Job 28. 8 trodden it; nor the fierce lion passed by  
8. To pass by or on, *אָדָה* *adah*.  
Dan. 3. 27 nor the snell of fire had passed on them  
7. 14 dominion, which shall not pass away
9. To leap or pass over, *פָּסַח* *pasach*.  
Exod. 12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over you  
12. 13 LORD will pass over the door, and will not  
12. 27 who passed over the houses of the childr.
10. To turn up, behave, *ἀναστρέφω* *anastrephō*.  
1 Pe. 1. 17 pass the time of your sojourning (here)
11. To go up through, *διαβαίνω* *diabainō*.  
Luke 16. 26 so that they which would pass from hence  
Heb. 11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red sea
12. To pass over through, *διαπερνάω* *diaperνάō*.  
Matt. 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city  
Mark 5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by ship  
6. 53 when they had passed over, they came
13. To pass on through, *διὰ πορεύομαι* *diaporeuomai*.  
Luke 18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked
14. To come or go through, *διέρχομαι* *dierchomai*.  
Mark 4. 35 saith... Let us pass over unto the other si  
Luke 4. 30 passing through the midst of them went  
17. 11 passed through the midst of Samaria and  
19. 1 (Jesus) entered and passed through Jer  
19. 4 climbed up... for he was to pass that (way)  
Acts 8. 40 passing through he preached in all the c.  
9. 32 came to pass, as Peter passed throughout  
14. 24 after they had passed throughout Pisid.  
15. 3 they passed through Phenice and Samaria  
17. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your dev.  
18. 27 he was disposed to pass into Achaia, the  
19. 1 Paul having passed through the upper c.  
19. 21 when he had passed through Macedonia  
Rom. 5. 12 death passed upon all men, for that all  
1 Co. 10. 1 under the cloud, and all passed through  
16. 5 come unto you, when I shall pass through  
16. 5 Macedonia: for I do pass through Mace.  
1 Co. 11. 16 (to pass) by you into Macedonia, and to
15. To travel through, *διοδεύω* *diodeuō*.  
Acts 17. 1 when they had passed through Amphip.
16. To come, *ἐρχομαι* *erchomai*.  
Acts 5. 15 shadow of Peter passing by might oversh.
17. To go up over, *μεταβαίνω* *metabainō*.  
1 Jo. 3. 14 We know that we have passed from death
18. To lead along by, *παράγω* *paragō*.  
Matt. 9. 9 as Jesus passed forth from thence, he saw  
20. 30 when they heard that Jesus passed by, c.  
Mark 2. 14 as he passed by, he saw Levi the (son) of  
15. 21 who passed by, coming out of the country  
John 8. 59 (Jesus hid himself... and so passed by)  
9. 1 as (Jesus) passed by, he saw a man which  
1 Co. 7. 31 for the fashion of this world passeth aw.  
1 Jo. 2. 17 world passeth away, and the lust there.
19. To tie along by, *παράλεγμαι* *paralegōmai*.  
Acts 27. 8 hardly passing it, came unto a place wh.
20. To pass on along, *παρὰ πορεύομαι* *paraporeuomai*.  
Matt. 27. 39 they that passed by reviled him, wagging  
Mark 9. 30 departed thence, and (passed) through  
11. 20 as they passed by, they saw the fig tree  
15. 29 they that passed by rallied on him, wagging
21. To come or go along, *παρέρχομαι* *parerchomai*.  
Matt. 5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one  
5. 18 tittle shall in no wise pass from the law  
8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way  
24. 24 This generation shall not pass, till all t.

- Matt. 24. 35 pass away, but my words shall not pass a.  
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from  
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away from me
- Mark 6. 48 saw them toiling... would have passed by  
13. 30 generation shall not pass, till all these t.  
13. 31 pass away, but my words shall not pass a.  
16. 17 if it were possible, the hour might pass  
Luke 11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God  
16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass  
18. 37 told him, that Jesus of Nazareth passeth by  
21. 32 generation shall not pass away till all be  
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass a.  
Acts 16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to Tr.  
2 Co. 5. 17 old things are passed away; behold, all  
Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower... shall pass away  
2 Pe. 3. 10 heavens shall pass away with a great no.  
Rev. 21. 1 heaven and the first earth (were passed)

22. To cast over, surpass, *ὑπερβάλλω* *hyperballō*.  
Eph. 3. 19 love of Christ, which passeth knowledge
23. To hold over, excel, *ὑπερέχω* *hyperēchō*.  
Phil. 4. 7 peace of God, which passeth all underst.

## PASS, to bring to —

1. To cause to go in, *כָּלַל* *kalal*, 5.  
2 Ki. 19. 25 now have I brought it to pass, that thou sh.  
Isa. 46. 11 I will also bring it to pass: I have purpo.
2. To finish, determine, *כָּלַל* *kalal*, 3.  
Prov. 16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass
3. To do, make, *אָבַר* *abar*.  
Isa. 28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange act

## PASS, to be brought to —

- To become, *γίνωμαι* *ginomai*.  
1 Co. 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass the saying

## PASS, can —

- To pass through, *διαπερνάω* *diaperνάō*.  
Luke 16. 26 neither can they pass to us, that (would
- PASS, to come to —  
To be done, made, *אָשָׁה* *asah*, 2.  
Eze. 12. 25 word that I shall speak shall come to pass  
(See under 'Come to pass'.)

## PASS (by or through), to make (cause, set) to —

- To cause to pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*, 5.  
Gen. 8. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth  
Exod. 13. 19 will make all my goodness pass before  
Num. 27. 7 cause the inheritance... to pass unto him  
27. 8 cause his inheritance to pass unto his da.  
Deut. 2. 30 would not let us pass by him: for the L.  
18. 10 maketh his son... to pass through the fire  
1 Sa. 16. 8 called Abinadab, and made him pass bef.  
16. 9 Then Jesse made Shammah to pass by  
10 Jesse made seven of his sons to pass bef.  
2 Sa. 12. 31 made them pass through the brick kiln  
2 Ki. 16. 3 made his son to pass through the fire, a.  
17. 17 they caused their sons... to pass through  
21. 6 he made his son pass through the fire, and  
21. 10 so man might make his son... pass through  
2 Ch. 33. 6 caused his children to pass through the  
Psa. 78. 13 caused them to pass through; and he made  
136. 14 made Israel to pass through the midst of  
Jer. 15. 14 I will make (thee) to pass with thine ene.  
32. 35 cause their sons... to pass through (the fi.)  
Eze. 5. 1 cause (it) to pass upon thine head and up.  
14. 15 If I cause noisome beasts to pass through  
16. 21 cause them to pass through (the fire) for  
20. 26 caused to pass through (the fire) all that  
20. 31 when ye make your sons to pass through  
20. 37 I will cause you to pass under the rod, and  
23. 37 caused their sons... to pass for them throu.  
37. 2 And caused me to pass by them round ab.  
46. 21 caused me to pass by the four corners of  
Zech. 3. 4 caused thine iniquity to pass from thee  
13. 1 will cause the prophets... to pass out of the

## PASS by on the other side, to —

- To come along over against, *ἀντιπαρέρχομαι* *anti*.  
Luke 10. 31 saw him, he passed by on the other side  
10. 32 looked... and passed by on the other side

## PASS the flower of one's age, to —

- Beyond the point (of age), *ὑπερακμῶς* *hyperakmos*.  
1 Co. 7. 36 if she pass the flower of (her) age, and n.

## PASS, place where it shall —

- Passage, ford, *מַעְבָּר* *maabar*.  
Isa. 30. 32 place where the grounded staff shall pass

## PASS on through —

- To come before, *προερχομαι* *proerchomai*.  
Acts 12. 10 went out, and passed on through one st.

## PASSAGE —

1. Passage, ford, *מַעְבָּר* *maabar*.  
1 Sa. 13. 23 garrison... went out to the passage of Mi.
2. Passage, ford, *מַעְבָּר* *maabar*.  
Judg. 12. 5 Gileadites took the passages of Jordan he.  
12. 6 took him, and slew him at the passages of  
1 Sa. 14. 4 between the passages, by which Jonathan  
Isa. 10. 29 They are gone over the passage: they have  
Jer. 51. 32 passages are stopped, and the reeds they
3. Passage, ford, *מַעְבָּר* *maabar*.  
Jer. 22. 20 cry from the passages: for all thy lovers
- PASSAGE, to give —  
To pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*.  
Num. 20. 21 refused to give Israel passage through his

## PASSED (away or over), to be —

1. To finish, turn the face, *פָּנָה* *panah*.  
Psa. 90. 9 For all our days are passed away in thy w.
2. To pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*.  
Num. 33. 51 When ye are passed over Jordan into the  
Deut. 27. 3 when thou art passed over, that thou m.  
Josh. 3. 17 until all the people were passed clean over  
4. 1. 11 when all the people were clean passed o.  
4. 23 until ye were passed over, as the LORD your  
Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to Mig.  
Jer. 11. 15 holy flesh is passed from thee? when thou

3. To be passed over, *אָבַר* *abar*, 2.

- Eze. 47. 5 a river that could not be passed over
4. To come or go away or off, *ἀπέρχομαι* *aperchomai*.  
Rev. 21. 4 for the former things are passed away
5. To come or go through, *διέρχομαι* *dierchomai*.  
Heb. 4. 14 high priest, that is passed into the heavens
6. To go up over, *μεταβαίνω* *metabainō*.  
John 5. 24 not come... but is passed from death unto

## PASSENGER —

1. To pass over the way, *אָבַר* *abar* (partic.) *derek*.  
Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their
2. To pass over, *אָבַר* *abar* (partic.).  
Eze. 39. 11 valley of the passengers on the east of the  
39. 11 it shall stop the (noses) of the passengers  
39. 14 bury with the passengers those that rem.  
39. 15 passengers (that) pass through the land

## PASSING (over) —

1. To pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*.  
Judg. 19. 18 We (are) passing from Beth-lehem-judah  
2 Sa. 15. 24 until all the people had done passing out  
2 Ki. 6. 26 as the king of Israel was passing by upon  
Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her corner  
Eze. 39. 14 passing through the land, to bury with the
2. To leap or pass over, *פָּסַח* *pasach*.  
Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying... passing over he will pre.
- PASSION —  
To suffer, *πάσχω* *paschō*.  
Acts 1. 3 he showed himself alive after his passion
- PASSIONS, of or subject to like —  
Suffering like things, *ὁμοιωπάθης* *homoioopathēs*.  
Acts 14. 13 We also are men of like passions with you  
Jas. 5. 17 Elias was a man subject to like passions

## PASSEOVER (offering) —

1. A passing over, the passover festival, *פֶּסַח* *pesach*.  
Exod. 12. 11 eat it in haste: it (is) the LORD's passover  
12. 21 take you a lamb... and kill the passover  
12. 27 It (is) the sacrifice of the LORD's passover  
12. 43 This (is) the ordinance of the passover  
12. 48 will keep the passover to the LORD, let all  
34. 25 sacrifice of the feast of the passover be  
Lev. 23. 5 first month (at even) (is) the LORD's passov.  
Num. 9. 2 Let the children... also keep the passover  
9. 4 spake... that they should keep the passov.  
9. 5 they kept the passover on the fourteenth  
9. 6 that they could not keep the passover on  
9. 10 yet he shall keep the passover unto the L.  
9. 12 according to all the ordinances of the pa.  
9. 13 forbearth to keep the passover, even the  
9. 14 and will keep the passover unto the LORD  
9. 14 according to the ordinance of the passov.  
28. 16 the first month (is) the passover of the L.  
33. 3 on the morrow after the passover the ch.  
Deut. 16. 1 keep the passover unto the LORD thy G.  
16. 2 Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover  
16. 5 Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover w.  
16. 6 there thou shalt sacrifice the passover at  
Josh. 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day  
5. 11 did eat... on the morrow after the passov.  
2 Ki. 23. 21 Keep the passover unto the LORD your G.  
23. 22 there was not holden such a passover from  
23. 23 passover was holden to the LORD in Jerus.  
2 Ch. 30. 1, 5 keep the passover unto the LORD God  
30. 2 keep the passover in the second month  
30. 13 killed the passover on the fourteenth (day)  
30. 17 charge of the killing of the passovers for  
30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise  
35. 1 kept a passover... and they killed the pas.  
35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yoursel  
35. 7 all for the passover offerings, for all that  
35. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off.  
35. 9 gave unto the Levites for passover offer.  
35. 11 killed the passover, and the priests spri.  
35. 13 roasted the passover with fire according  
35. 16 kept the passover, and to offer burnt off.  
35. 17 kept the passover at that time, and the  
35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in  
35. 18 keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and  
35. 19 In the eighteenth year... was this passover
- Ezra 6. 10 kept the passover upon the fourteenth  
6. 20 killed the passover for all the children of  
Eze. 45. 21 ye shall have the passover, a feast of seven
2. Passover, (from Heb. *פֶּסַח* *pascha*).  
Matt. 26. 2 after two days (is) (the feast of) the passov.  
26. 17 we prepare for thee to eat the passover  
26. 18 will keep the passover at thy house with  
26. 19 appointed... and they made ready the pas.  
Mark 14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.  
14. 12 when they killed the passover, his discip.  
14. 12 prepare that thou mayest eat the passov.  
14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my d.  
14. 16 them: and they made ready the passover  
Luke 24. 41 went... every year at the feast of the pass.



Luke 22. 1 feast . . drew nigh, which is called the pas.  
 22. 7 Then came the day . . when the passover  
 22. 8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we  
 22. 11 where I shall eat the passover with my d.  
 22. 13 them : and they made ready the passover  
 22. 15 have desired to eat this passover with you  
 John 2. 13 passover was at hand; and Jesus went up  
 2. 23 when he was in Jerusalem at the passover  
 6. 4 the passover, a feast of the Jews, was nigh  
 15. 5 Jews' passover was nigh at hand : and m.  
 11. 55 went . . up to Jerusalem before the pass.  
 12. 1 six days before the passover, came to Be.  
 13. 1 Now before the feast of the passover, wh.  
 18. 23 but that they might eat the passover  
 18. 39 release unto you one at the passover . w.  
 19. 14 it was the preparation of the passover, and  
 1 Co. 5. 7 For even Christ our passover is sacrificed  
 Heb. 11. 28 Through faith he kept the passover, and

## PAST —

1. *To tell there is not, ידעתי ad en.*  
 Job 9. 10 Which doest great things past finding out  
 2. *Before, קדם qodem.*  
 Job 29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past, as (in)  
 3. *First, ראשון rishon.*  
 Deut. 4. 32 For ask now of the days that are past, w.  
 4. *Beyond, παρά (acc.) para.*  
 Heb. 11. 11 was delivered of a child when she was p.  
 5. *To pass away, παρέρχουαι paverchomai.*  
 1 Pe. 4. 3 For the time past of (our) life may suffice  
 6. *To pass or go along, παροίχουαι paroichomai.*  
 Acts 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to

## PAST, to be —

1. *To turn aside, סור sur.*  
 1 Sa. 15. 32 said, Surely the bitterness of death is past  
 2. *To pass over, עבר abar.*  
 Gen. 50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past  
 Num. 11. 22 will go along . . until we be past thy border  
 1 Sa. 11. 27 when the mourning was past, David sent  
 16. 1 when David was a little past the top (of  
 Ki. 18. 29 when midday was past, and they proph.  
 Job 17. 11 My days are past, my purposes are broken  
 Psa. 90. 4 as yesterday when it is past, and (as) a w.  
 Song 2. 11 the winter is past, the rain is over (and)  
 Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended  
 3. *To be pursued, רדף radaph.*  
 Eccl. 3. 15 and God requireth that which is past  
 4. *To turn back, שב shub.*  
 Job 14. 13 keep me secret, until thy wrath be past  
 5. *To come away or off, ἀπερχομαι aperchomai.*  
 Rev. 9. 12 One woe is past; (and) behold, there come  
 11. 14 The second woe is past; (and), behold, the  
 6. *To become, γίνουαι ginomai.*  
 Luke 9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found  
 2 Ti. 2. 18 saying that the resurrection is past alrea.  
 7. *To become through or past, διαγίνουαι diaginomai.*  
 Mark 16. 1 when the sabbath was past, Mary Magda.  
 8. *To come through, διέρχουαι dierchomai.*  
 Acts 12. 10 when they were past the first and the se.  
 9. *To lead alongside, παράω paragō.*  
 1 Jo. 2. 8 Because the darkness is past, and the true  
 10. *To come alongside, παρέρχουαι paverchomai.*  
 Matt 14. 15 time is now past; send the multitude away  
 Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past, P.  
 11. *To become before, προγίνουαι proginomai.*  
 Rom. 3. 25 for the remission of sins that are past, th.

## PAST finding out —

*Not to be traced out, ἀνεξιχνίαστος anexichniastos.*  
 Rom 11. 33 unsearchable . . his ways past finding out

## PAST, in time —

1. *Long ago, formerly, anciently, πάλαι palai.*  
 Heb. 1. 1 spake in time past unto the fathers by the  
 2. *Once, at some time or other, ποτέ pote.*  
 Rom 11. 30 For as ye in times past have not believed  
 Gal. 1. 13 For ye have heard . . in times past in the  
 1. 23 he which persecuted us in times past now  
 Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according  
 2. 3 had our conversation in time past in the  
 11 ye (being) in time past Gentiles in the fle.  
 Phm. 11 in time past was to thee unprofitable, but  
 1 Pe. 2. 10 Which in time past (were) not a people

## PASTOR —

1. *To feed, ρηναι raah (partic.).*  
 Jer. 2. 8 the pastors also transgressed against me  
 3. 15 I will give you pastors according to mine  
 20. 12 the pastors are become brutish, and have  
 20. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard  
 17. 16 I have not hastened from (being) a pastor  
 22. 22 The wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and  
 23. 1 Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and  
 23. 2 saith . . against the pastors that feed my pe.  
 2. *Shepherd, feeder, ποιμήν poimēn.*  
 Eph. 4. 11 evangelists; and some, pastors and teac.

## PASTURE, (fat or large) —

1. *Fat pasture, ρηναι kar.*  
 Psa. 65. 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks; the  
 Isa. 30. 23 day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures

## 2. Pasture, feeding, מירעה mireh.

Gen. 47. 4 thy servants have no pasture for their flo.  
 1 Ch. 4. 39 they went . . to seek pasture for their flocks  
 4. 40 they found fat pasture and good, and the  
 4. 41 (there was) pasture there for their flocks  
 Job 39. 8 The range of the mountains (is) his past.  
 Isa. 32. 14 deus. . a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flo.  
 Lam. 1. 6 are become like narts (that) find no pas.  
 Eccl. 34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and  
 34. 14 (in) a fat pasture shall they feed upon the  
 34. 18 to have eaten up the good pasture, but ye  
 34. 18 tread down . . the residue of your pastures  
 Joel 1. 18 they have no pasture; yea, the flocks of  
 3. *Pasture, feeding, מירעה marith.*  
 Psa. 74. 1 smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?  
 79. 13 So we thy people, and sheep of thy past.  
 95. 7 we (are) the people of his pasture, and the  
 100. 3 his people, and the sheep of his pasture  
 Isa. 49. 9 their pastures (shall be) in all high places  
 Jer. 23. 1 destroy and scatter the sheep of my past.  
 25. 36 for the LORD hath spoiled their pasture  
 Eze. 34. 31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture  
 Hos. 13. 6 According to their pasture, so were they  
 4. *A watered country or place, מַשְׁקֵה mashkeh.*  
 Eze. 45. 15 out of the fat pastures of Israel, for a meat.  
 5. *Comely place, habitation, pasture, נַחַשׁ nash.*  
 Psa. 23. 2 He maketh me to lie down in green past.  
 65. 12 They dred (upon) the pastures of the wil  
 Joel 1. 19, 20 devoured the pastures of the wilderness  
 2. 12 the pastures of the wilderness do spring  
 6. *Pasture, feeding place, רעה rei.*  
 1 Ki. 4. 23 twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an  
 7. *Pasture, food, נֹמֶה nome.*  
 John 10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture

## PA-TA-RA, Πάραρα.

A city on the coast of Lycia in Asia Minor, nearly  
 opposite to Rhodes, with a famous oracle of Apollo,  
 about forty miles W. of Myra; it is now in ruins  
 Acts 21. 1 we came . . unto Rhodes . . thence unto P.

## PATE —

*Pate, crown of the head, קֶרֶק godgod.*

Psa. 7. 16 dealing shall come down upon his own p.

## PATH, PATHWAY —

1. *Path, customary road, אֶרֶץ orach.*

Gen. 49. 17 an alder in the path, that biteth the horse  
 Job 6. 18 The paths of their way are turned aside  
 8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God  
 13. 27 and looked narrowly unto all my paths  
 33. 11 feet in the stocks, he marketh all my paths  
 Psa. 8. 18 . . passeth through the paths of the seas  
 16. 11 Thou wilt show me the path of life : in  
 17. 4 I have kept (me from) the paths of the d.  
 25. 4 Show me thy ways, O LORD, teach me thy p.  
 25. 10 All the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and  
 11 lead me in a plain path, because of mine  
 130. 3 Thou compasses . . my path and my lying  
 Prov. 2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and p.  
 2. 13 Who leave the paths of uprightness, to  
 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life  
 2. 20 That thou mayest . . keep the paths of the  
 6 acknowledge him . . he shall direct thy pa.  
 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining l.  
 5. 6 Lest thou shouldest ponder the path of l.  
 Isa. 2. 3 we will walk in his paths : for out of Zion  
 3. 12 to err, and destroy the way of thy paths  
 40. 14 taught him in the path of judgment and  
 Mic. 4. 2 and we will walk in his paths : for the law  
 2. *Highway, כְּסֵל mesillah.*  
 Isa. 59. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their p.  
 Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path : and

## 3. A path for waggon, broad path, מַגְלֵל magal.

Psa. 23. 3 leadeth me in the paths of righteousness  
 65. 11 Thou crownest . . and thy paths drop fatn.  
 Prov. 2. 9 judgment, and equity; (yea), every good p.  
 4. 11 I have taught . . I have led thee in right p.  
 4. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy  
 Isa. 26. 7 thou . . dost weigh the path of the just

## 4. A path for waggon, broad path, מַגְלֵל maglanh.

Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, (that) my  
 Prov. 2. 15 crooked, and (they) toward in their paths  
 2. 18 house inclineth unto death, and her paths  
 5. *A narrow path, מִשְׁלַל mishol.*  
 Num 22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of  
 6. *A trodden path, נֶחֱבִי nathib.*  
 Job 28. 7 a path which no fowl knoweth, and which  
 41. 32 He maketh a path to shine after him : (one)  
 Psa. 119. 35 to go in the path of thy commandments

## 7. A trodden path, נֶחֱבִי nathib.

Job 19. 8 and he hath set darkness in my paths  
 24. 13 know not . . nor abide in the paths thereof  
 30. 13 They mar my path, they set forward my  
 38. 20 shouldest know the paths (to) the house  
 Psa. 119. 105 word (is) a lamp . . and a light unto my p.  
 142. 3 thou knowest my path. In the way wher.  
 Prov. 1. 15 son . . refrain thy foot from their path  
 3. 17 pleasantness, and all her paths (are) pe.  
 7. 25 to her ways, go not astray in her paths  
 8. 3 by the way in the places of the paths  
 8. 20 I lead . . in the midst of the paths of judg.  
 Isa. 42. 16 I will lead them in paths (that) they have  
 43. 16 which maketh . . a path in the mighty wat.  
 58. 12 called . . The restorer of the paths to dwell  
 59. 1 have made them crooked paths : whoso.

Jer. 6. 16 ask for the old paths, where (is) the good  
 18. 15 to walk in paths, (in) a way not cast up  
 Lam. 3. 9 inclosed my ways . . he hath made my path  
 Hos. 2. 6 make a wall . . she shall not find her paths  
 8. *A going on, path, הֶלֶל shebil* [Jer. 18. 15; V. L. שְׁבִיל]

Psa. 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and 1 thy fo.  
 Jer. 18. 15 them to stumble . . (from) the ancient paths  
 9. *A rubbed or trodden path, τριβος tribos.*

Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.  
 Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.  
 Luke 3. 4 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.

## 10. A track, τροχιά trochia.

Heb. 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest th.

## 11. A path way, דֶּרֶךְ derek nethib ch.

Prov 12. 28 (in) the pathway (thereof) there is) no death

## PATH-ROS, פתח רוס.

Upper Egypt or Thebaid, as distinguished from Mazra, Lower Egypt, and Mizraim, including both. See Jer.

44. 1. 44. 15; Eze. 29. 14 and 30. 14.

Isa. 11. 11 his people, which shall be left, from . . P.

Jer. 44. 1 at Noph, and in the country of P., saying

44. 15 all the people that dwell . . in P., answered

Eze. 29. 14 cause them to return (into) the land of P.

30. 14 And I will make P. desolate, and will set

## PATH-RU-SIM, פתח רוס.

A descendant of the fifth son of Mizraim son of Ham.

Gen. 10. 14 P., and Casluhim, out of whom came Ph.

1 Ch. 1. 12 P., and Casluhim, of whom came the Ph.

## PATIENCE —

1. *Forbearance, long suffering, μακροθυα μακroth.*

Heb. 6. 12 who through faith and patience inherit

Jas. 5. 10 example of suffering affliction, and of pa.

2. *Endurance, continuance, ὑπομονή hypomonē.*

Luke 8. 15 keep (it), and bring forth fruit with pat.

21. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls

Rom. 5. 3 knowing that tribulation worketh patien.

4. 4 patience, experience; and experience, h.

8. 25 (then) do we with patience wait for (it)

15. 4 we through patience and comfort of the

15. 5 the . . od of patience and consolation gra.

2 Co. 6. 4 much patience, in afflictions, in necessities

12. 12 were wrought among you in all patience

Col. 1. 11 unto all patience and long suffering with

1 Th. 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Th. 1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your

1 Ti. 6. 11 godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness

2 Ti. 3. 10 my . . faith, long suffering, charity, pat.

Titus 2. 2 be . . sound in faith, in charity, in patience

Heb. 10. 36 ye have need of patience, that, after ye

12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is

Jas. 1. 3 the trying of your faith worketh patience

1. 4 let patience have (her) perfect work, that

5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and

1 Pe. 1. 6 to temperance patience; and to patience

Rev. 1. 9 in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Ch.

2. 2 thy works, and thy labour, and thy patie.

3. 2 hast borne, and hast patience, and for my

2. 19; 3. 10; 13. 10; 14. 12

## PATIENT waiting —

*Endurance, ὑπομονή hypomonē, 2 Th. 3. 5.*

## PATIENCE, to have long —

*To forbear, bear long, μακροθυμέω makrothumeō.*

Matt 18. 26, 29 have patience with me, and I will pay

Jas. 5. 7 hath long patience for it, until he receive

## PATIENT —

1. *Long, ἄρκυ arek.*

Eccl. 7. 8 the patient in spirit (is) better than the p.

2. *Holding up under evil, ἀνεξικακός anexikakos.*

2 Ti. 2. 24 gentle unto all (men), apt to teach, pati.

3. *Fielding, lenient, ἐπιεικής epieikēs.*

1 Ti. 3. 3 but patient, not a brawler, not covetous

4. *To remain under, ὑπομένω hypomenō.*

Rom 12. 12 patient in tribulation; continuing instant

## PATIENT, to be —

*To forbear, suffer long, μακροθυμέω makrothumeō.*

1 Th. 5. 14 support the weak, be patient toward all

Jas. 5. 7 Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the

5. 8 Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts

## PATIENTLY, (to take) —

1. *To wait, expect, ἡρεῖν harenai.*

Psa. 40. 1 I waited patiently for the LORD; and he

2. *Forbearing, with long suffering, μακροθυμέω.*

Acts 26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pat.

3. *To remain under, ὑπομένω hypomenō.*

1 Pe. 2. 20 ye shall take it patiently? . . ye take it pat.

[See also Continuance, endure, wait, waiting.]

## PAT-MOS, Πάμος.

A sterile island about thirty miles in circumference, in the

Aegean Sea, S. W. of . . mos, and forty-five miles W. of

Miletus; now called Patimo, or Patimo, or Patmos, and

reckoned among the Sporades, with an excellent

harbour.

Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called P., for the

## PATRIARCH —

*Head of a father's house, πατριάρχης patriarchēs.*

Acts 2. 29 let me freely speak unto you of the patr.

7. 8 and so . . Jacob (begat) the twelve patria.



Acts 7. 9 the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Jo.  
Heb. 7. 4 the patriarch Abraham gave the tenth of  
**PATRIMONY**, of his —

*Upon (concerning) the fathers (clans); על-האבות [al].*  
Deut. 13. 8 that which cometh of the sale of his pat.

**PA-TRO'-BAI**, Πατριόβας.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16. 14 Salute Asyncritus, P., Hermes, and the

### PATTERN

1. *Sight, appearance, מראה march.*

Num. 8. 4 pattern which the LORD had showed Mo

2. *Building, form, pattern, תבנית tabnith.*

Josh. 22. 23 the pattern of the altar of the LORD, wh.

Exod. 25. 9 the pattern of the tabernacle, and the p.

■ Ki. 16. 40 look that thou make (them) after their p.

■ Cl. 28. 17 the pattern of the porch, and of the houses

28. 18 the pattern of all that he had by the spirit

28. 18 pattern of the chariot of the cherubim

28. 19 understand... all the works of this pattern

3. *Standard, measurement, תבנית tokenith.*

Eze. 43. 10 show... and let them measure the pattern

4. *A type, model, τύπος typos.*

Titus 2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works

Heb. 8. 5 according to the pattern showed to thee

5. *An exhibition, pattern, ὑπόδειγμα hypodeigma.*

Heb. 9. 23 that the patterns of things in the heavens

6. *An under or lesser type, ὑποστυγματος hypostygmatos.*

1 Th. 1. 16 a pattern to them which should hereafter

**PA-U**, פא, a yearning deep.

The city of Hadar, the last of the early kings of Edom.

Gen. 36. 39 the name of his city (was) P.; and his w.

[See PAI.]

**PAUL, PAULUS**, Παῦλος little.

1. The surname of the Roman deputy at Paphos who believed the gospel when Elymas the sorcerer was struck blind.

Acts 13. 7 Sergius P., a prudent man: who called

2. The apostle of the Gentiles, whose original name was Saul. He was of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the Hebrews, born in Tarsus, the chief city of Cilicia, in Asia Minor. He was brought up a Pharisee, and educated at Jerusalem, at the feet of Gamaliel, a celebrated Rabbi. His vernacular tongue was Greek, but his residence in Palestine gave him a knowledge of the Syro-chaldaic of that day, which is called in the New Testament "Hebrew." He was acquainted with several of the ancient Greek poets, whom he occasionally quotes. Like all Jews, he was brought up to a trade, which, in his case, was that of a tent maker. His residence at Jerusalem augmented his natural regard for Judaism, and led him, while yet a young man, to bear his testimony against Christianity, by consenting to the martyrdom of Stephen, and watching over the clothes of those who stoned him.

Soon the great landmarks of his life began to appear. Foremost of all was his conversion, A.D. 38, which became the main root of his after life. Then his evangelistic labours at Antioch, A.D. 42; his missionary journey in the eastern part of Asia Minor, in which he first assumed the character of an apostle to the Gentiles; his visit to Jerusalem, A.D. 50, to settle the question of the relation of the Gentiles to the law of Moses; his second missionary journey when he introduced the gospel into Europe, with his visit to Philippi, Athens, and Corinth. Then comes his third great missionary journey which was chiefly marked by a long stay at Ephesus, and interesting in connection with the writing of his four leading Epistles. Then followed his visit to Jerusalem, A.D. 58, and his apprehension there, with his long confinement at Caesarea, and his eventual imprisonment at Rome, A.D. 61, whence he wrote most of his other epistles. Of his later history we know nothing. As to his temperament and character, Paul is himself the best painter. His humility induced him to abandon the grand title of "Saul," and assume the humble one of "Paul," i.e., the "little one," appropriate, perhaps, from his bodily size, but adopted, no doubt, from that humility which makes him count himself to be "less than the least of all saints, and not worthy to be called an apostle." His speeches and epistles convey to us the truest impression of him. In these we perceive the warmth and ardour of his nature, his affectionate disposition, the tenderness of his sense of honour, the courtesy and personal dignity of his bearing, and his perfect frankness. We see also the rare combination of subtlety, tenacity, and versatility existing in his intellect, with a practical wisdom generally associated with a cooler temperament than his, and a forbearance and tolerance seldom united with such impetuous convictions as he entertained.

Acts 13. 9 Then Saul who also (is called) P., filled with  
13. 13 Now when P. and his company loosed from  
13. 16 Then P. stood up, and beckoning with  
13. 43 many of the Jews, followed P. and Barn.  
13. 45 against... things which were spoken by P.  
13. 46 Then P. and Barnabas were held by P. and B.  
13. 50 and raised persecution against P. and B.  
14. 9 The same heard P. speak; who stedfastly  
14. 11 And when the people saw what P. had  
14. 12 And they called... P., Mercurius, because  
14. 14 when the apostles, Barnabas and P., heard  
14. 19 and, having stoned P., drew (him) out of  
25. 2 When therefore P. and Barnabas had no

Acts 15. 2 they determined that P. and Barnabas

15. 12 gave audience to Barnabas and P., decla.

15. 22 to send, to Antioch with P. and Barnab.

15. 25 to send... with our beloved Barnabas. P.

15. 35 P. also and Barnabas continued in Antioch

15. 36 And some days after, P. said unto Barna.

15. 38 But P. thought not good to take him with

15. 40 And P. chose Silas, and departed, being re.

15. 42 Him would P. have to go forth with him

16. 3 And a vision appeared to P. in the night

16. 9 unto the things which were spoken of P.

16. 14 The same followed P. and us, and cried

16. 13 But P., being grieved, turned and said to

16. 13 they caught I. and Silas, and drew (them)

16. 23 And at midnight P. and Silas prayed, and

16. 28 But P. cried with a loud voice, saying, Do

16. 29 and fell down before P. and Silas

16. 36 And the keeper... told this saying to P.

16. 37 But Paul said unto them, They have bea.

17. 2 And P., as his manner was, went in unto

17. 4 and consorted with P. and Silas; and of

17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away P.

17. 13 the word of God was preached of P. at B.

17. 14 Immediately the brethren sent away P.

17. 15 And they that conducted P. brought him

17. 16 Now while P. waited for them at Athens

17. 22 Then P. stood in the midst of Mars' hill

17. 33 So P. departed from among them

18. 5 After these things [P.] departed from Ath.

18. 5 P. was pressed in the spirit, and testified

18. 9 Then spake the Lord to P. in the night by

18. 10 the Jews made insurrection... against P.

18. 14 And when P. was now about to open (his)

18. 18 And P. (after this) tarried (there) yet a

19. 1 P. having passed through the upper coa.

19. 4 Then said P., John verily baptized you in

19. 6 And when P. had laid (his) hands upon the

19. 11 And God wrought... by the hands of P.

19. 11 We adjure you by Jesus whom P. preach.

19. 15 Jesus I know, and P. I know; but who are

19. 21 P. purposed in the spirit, when he had p.

19. 26 this P. hath persuaded and turned away

19. 29 men of Macedonia, P.'s companions in tr.

19. 30 And when P. would have entered in unto

20. 1 P. called unto (him) the disciples, and en.

20. 7 P. preached unto them, ready to depart

20. 9 and as P. was long preaching, he sunk

20. 10 And P. went down, and fell on him, so

20. 13 there intending to take in P. for so had

20. 16 For P. had determined to sail by Ephesus

20. 37 and fell on P.'s neck, and kissed him

21. 1 who said to P. through the spirit, that he

21. 8 he that were of P.'s company departed, and

21. 11 he took P.'s girdle, and bound his own han.

21. 13 Then P. answered, What mean ye to weep

21. 18 And (the day) following P. went in with

21. 26 Then P. took the men, and the next day

21. 29 whom they supposed that P. had brought

21. 30 and they took P., and drew him out of the

21. 32 and when they saw... they left beating of P.

21. 37 And as P. was to be led into the castle, he

21. 39 But P. said, I am a man (which am) a Jew

21. 40 P. stood on the stairs, and beckoned with

22. 25 P. said unto the centurion that stood by

22. 28 With a great sum... And P. said, But I was

23. 30 and brought P. down, and set him before

23. 1 And P. earnestly beholding the council

23. 3 Then said P. unto him, God shall smite

23. 8 Then said P., I wist not, brethren, that

23. 6 But when P. perceived that the one part

23. 10 fearing lest P. should have been pulled

23. 11 Be of good cheer, [P.]: for as thou hast

23. 12 eat nor drink till we have slain P.

23. 14 will eat nothing until we have slain P.

23. 16 when P.'s sister's son heard of their lying

23. 16 and entered into the castle, and told P.

23. 17 Then P. called one of the centurions

23. 18 P. the prisoner called me unto (him), and

23. 20 bringing down P. to morrow into the council

23. 24 that they may set P. on, and bring (him).

23. 31 Then the soldiers... took P., and brought

23. 33 when they came to Caesarea... presented P.

24. 1 who informed the governor against P.

24. 10 Then P., after that the governor had bec.

24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep [P.]

24. 24 he sent for P., and heard him concerning

24. 26 money should have been given him of P.

24. 27 to show th. Jews a pleasure, left P. bound

24. 27 chief of the Jews informed him against P.

25. 4 P. should be kept at Caesarea, and that

25. 6 the next day... commanded P. to be br.

25. 7 (many and grievous complaints against P.)

25. 9 answered P., and said, Wilt thou go up to

25. 10 Then said P., I stand at Cesar's judgment

25. 14 Festus declared P.'s cause unto the king

25. 19 which was dead, whom P. affirmed to be

25. 21 P. had appealed to be reserved unto the

25. 23 at Festus' commandment P. was brought

26. 1 Agrippa said unto P., Thou art permitted

26. 1 P. stretched forth the hand, and answered

26. 24 P. thou art beside thyself; much learning

26. 28 Agrippa said unto P., Almost thou pers.

26. 29 P. said, I would to God, that not only thou

27. 1 delivered P. and certain other prisoners

27. 3 Julius courteously entreated P., and gave

27. 9 the fast was now... past, P. admonished

27. 11 than those things which were spoken by P.

27. 21 P. stood forth in the midst of them, and

27. 24 Fear not, P.; thou must be brought bef.

27. 31 P. said to the centurion and to the soldi

27. 33 P. besought (them) all to let him, say

27. 33 the centurion, willing to save P., kept th.

Acts 28. 3 P. had gathered a bundle of sticks, and

28. 8 P. entered in, and prayed, and laid his h

28. 15 when P. saw, he thanked God, and took

28. 16 P. was suffered to dwell by himself with

28. 17 [P.] called the chief of the Jews together

28. 25 after that P. had spoken one word, Well

28. 30 [P.] dwelt two whole years in his own h.

Rom. 1. 1 P., a servant of Jesus Christ, called (to be)

1 Co. 1. 1 P., called (to be) an apostle of Jesus Chr.

1. 12 I am of P.; and I of Apollos; and I of Ce.

1. 13 Is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?

1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of P.?

3. 4 I am of P.; and another, I (am) of Apollos

3. 5 Who then is P., and who (is) Apollos, but

3. 22 Whether P., or Apollos, or Cephas, or the

16. 21 the salutation of (me) P. with mine own

2 Co. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

10. 1 I P. myself beseech you by the meekness

Gal. 1. 1 P., an apostle, not of men, neither by man

5. 2 I P. say unto you, that if ye be circumcised

Eph. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

3. 1 P., the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you

Phil. 1. 1 P. and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus

Col. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

1. 23 whereof I P. am made a minister

4. 18 the salutation by the hand of me P. Re.

1 Th. 1. 1 P., and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto

2. 18 we would have come unto you, even I P.

2 Th. 1. 1 P., and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto

3. 17 the salutation of P. with mine own hand

1 Th. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the

2 Th. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

Titus 1. 1 P., a servant of God, and an apostle of

Phm. 1. 1 P., a prisoner of Jesus Christ, and Timo.

9 being such an one as P. theaged, and now

19 I P. have written (it) with mine own hand

2 Pe. 3. 15 as our beloved brother P. also, according

**PAVED**, (being) —

1. *White work, לבנה libnah.*

Exod. 24. 10 as it were... paved work of a sapphire stone

2. *To pave, cover, overlay, רצף ratsaph.*

Song 3. 10 the midst thereof being paved (with) love

**PAVEMENT** —

1. *Pavement, רצפה martsepheth.*

■ Ki. 16. 17 king Ahaz... put it upon ■ pavement of s.

2. *Pavement, floor, רצפה ratsaph.*

2 Ch. 7. 3 with their faces to the ground upon the p.

Esth. 1. 6 a pavement of red, and blue, and white

Eze. 40. 17 pavement made for the court round about

40. 17 thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement

40. 18 And the pavement... (was) the lower pave.

42. 3 the pavement which (was) for the outer co.

3. *Paved with stone, λιθοστρωτος lithostrotos.*

John 19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement, but

**PAVILION** —

1. *A covering, סך sok.*

Psa. 27. 5 he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the

2. *A booth, סכה sukka.*

■ Sa. 22. 12 made darkness pavilions round about him

■ Ki. 20. 12 he and the kings in the pavilions, that he

20. 16 drinking himself drunk in the pavilions

Psa. 18. 11 his pavilion round about him (were) dark

31. 20 thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion

**PAW** —

1. *Hand, יד yad.*

1 Sa. 17. 37 the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of

2. *Palm (of the hand), כף kaph.*

Lev.



4. *To weigh out*, *לָקַח שֶׁקָל*.  
Exod 22. 17 he shall pay money according to the dow.  
1 Ki. 20. 39 or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver  
Esth. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver  
+ 7 Haman had promised to pay to the king's
5. *To cause to turn back*, *שׁוּב שׁוּב*.  
2 Ch. 27. 5 So much did the children of Ammon pay
6. *To give away or back*, *ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi*.  
Matt. 5. 26 till thou hast paid . . . uttermost farthing  
18. 25 as he had not to pay, his lord commanded  
18. 26, 29 patience with me, and I will pay thee  
18. 28 took (him) . . . saying, Pay me that thou ow.  
18. 30 cast him into prison, till he should pay  
18. 34 till he should pay all that was due unto  
Luke 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly  
12. 59 not . . . till thou hast paid the very last mil.
7. *To pay*, *τελέω teleō*.  
Matt. 17. 24 said, Doth not your master pay tribute?  
Rom. 13. 6 For, for this cause pay ye tribute also: for

## PAY, to make to —

*To cause to go up, impose*, *לָקַח alah*, 5.

2 Ch. 8. 8 Solomon made to pay tribute until this

## PAYMENT to be made —

*To give away or back*, *ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi*.

Matt. 18. 25 all that he had, and payment to be made

## PEACE —

1. *Rest, ease, security*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Dan. 8. 25 by peace shall destroy many: he shall also

2. *Completeness, peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

- Gen. 15. 15 sh. it go to thy fathers in peace; thou  
25. 2 have sent thee away in peace; thou (art)  
26. 21 and they departed from him in peace  
28. 21 come again to my father's house in peace  
41. 16 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of peace  
43. 23 Peace (be) to you, fear not: your God, and  
44. 17 as for you, get you up in peace unto your  
Exod. 4. 18 And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace  
18. 23 people shall also go to their place in peace  
Lev. 25. 6 I will . . . live peace in the land, and ye shall  
Num. 6. 26 lift up his countenance . . . and give thee p.  
25. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace  
Deut. 2. 26 sent messengers . . . with words of peace, s.  
20. 10 When thou comest nigh . . . proclaim peace  
20. 11 shall be, if it make thee answer of peace  
23. 6 Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their  
29. 19 I shall have peace, though I walk in the  
Josh. 3. 15 Joshua made peace with them, and made  
10. 21 all the people returned . . . in peace: none  
Judg. 4. 17 peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and  
6. 23 Peace (be) unto thee: fear not: thou shalt  
8. 9 When I come again in peace. I will break  
11. 31 when I return in peace from the children  
18. 6 Go in peace: before the LORD (is) your way  
20. 20 Peace (be) with thee: howsoever (let) all

- 1 Sa. 1. 17 Go in peace: and the God of Israel grant  
7. 14 there was peace between Israel and the A.  
20. 7 thy servant shall have peace: but if he be  
20. 13 that thou mayest go in peace: and the L.  
20. 21 for (there is) peace to thee, and no hurt  
20. 42 Go in peace, forasmuch as we have sworn  
25. 6 Peace (be) both to thee, and peace (be) to  
25. 6 and peace (be) unto all that thou hast  
25. 35 Go up in peace to thine house: see, I have  
7. 27 return, and go in peace, that thou displ.

- 2 Sa. 3. 21 sent Abner away: and he went in peace  
3. 22 sent him away, and he was gone in peace  
3. 23 sent him away, and he is gone in peace  
15. 9 king said unto him, Go in peace. So he a.  
15. 27 return unto the city in peace, and your  
17. 3 returned: (so) all the people shall be in p.  
19. 24 departed . . . the day he came (again) in p.  
19. 30 my lord the king is come again in peace

- 1 Ki. 5. 1 shield the blood of war in peace, and put  
2. 6 hoar head go down to the grave in peace  
2. 33 shall there be peace for ever from the L.  
4. 24 had peace on all sides round about him  
5. 12 was peace between Hiram and Solomon  
20. 18 Whether they be come out for peace, take  
22. 17 return every man to his house in peace  
22. 27 water of affliction, until I come in peace  
22. 28 If thou return at all in peace, the LORD

- Ki. 15. 19 said unto him, Go in peace. So he departed  
15. 17 to meet them, and let him say, (Is it) pe.?  
9. 18, 19 Thus saith the king, (Is it) peace? And  
9. 18, 19 What hast thou to do with peace? turn  
9. 22 (Is it) peace. he answered, What peace, so  
9. 31 (Hail) Zimri, peace, who slew his master?  
20. 10 not (good), if peace and truth be in my d.?  
20. 20 sh. it be gathered into thy grave in peace

- 1 Ch. 12. 18 peace, peace (be) unto thee, and peace (be)  
2. 9 give peace and quietness unto Israel in his  
2 Ch. 15. 5 in those times (there was) no peace to him  
18. 16 return . . . every man to his house in peace  
18. 26 water of affliction, until I return in peace  
18. 27 If thou certainly return in peace, (then)  
19. 1 returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem  
24. 28 sh. it be gathered to thy grave in peace

- Ezra 9. 12 seek their peace or their wealth for ever  
Esth. 9. 30 sent the letters . . . (with) words of peace  
10. 3 and speaking peace to all his seed

- Job 5. 24 know that thy tabernacle (shall be) in p.  
25. 2 with him: he maketh peace in his high p.  
28. 3 which speak peace to their neighbours, but  
29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace

- Psa. 34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good: seek peace  
35. 20 For they speak not peace: but they devise  
37. 17 shall delight . . . in the abundance of peace  
37. 37 upright: for the end of (that) man (is) pe.  
55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from  
74. 3 mountain: shall bring peace to the people  
77. 7 abundance of peace so long as the moon e.  
85. 8 for he will speak peace unto his people, and  
85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each  
110. 15 Great peace have they which love thy law  
120. 6 hath long dwelt with him that hateth pe.  
120. 7 peace: but when I speak, they (are) for  
122. 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall  
122. 7 Peace be within thy walls. . . prosperity wi.  
122. 8 sakes, I will now say, Peace (be) within  
125. 5 the workers of iniquity . . . peace . . . upon Isr.  
128. 6 children's children, (and) peace upon Isr.  
147. 14 He maketh peace (in) thy borders, (and)  
2. 2 long life, and peace, shall they add to thee

- Prov. 3. 17 peaceantness, and all her paths (are) peace  
12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy  
Eccl. 3. 8 A time . . . a time of war, and a time of p.  
Isa. 9. 6 The everlasting Father, The Prince of P.  
9. 7 Of the increase of . . . government and peace  
26. 12 thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou  
27. 5 make peace with me . . . he shall make peace  
32. 17 the work of righteousness shall be peace  
32. 17 ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly  
38. 17 for peace I had great bitterness; but thou  
39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days  
45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD  
48. 18 then had thy peace been as a river, and  
48. 22 (There is) no peace, saith the LORD, unto  
52. 7 that publisheth peace; that bringeth good  
53. 5 the chastisement of our peace (was) upon  
54. 10 neither shall the covenant of my peace be  
54. 13 and great (shall be) the peace of thy cli.  
55. 12 ye shall go . . . be led forth with peace: the  
57. 2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest  
57. 13 Peace, peace to (him that is) far off, and  
57. 21 (There is) no peace, saith my God, to the  
59. 8 The way of peace they know not; and (th.)  
59. 8 whosoever goeth therein . . . not know peace  
60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and  
66. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river, and  
Jer. 4. 10 saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the  
6. 14 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace  
6. 11 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace  
8. 15 We looked for peace, but no good (came)  
12. 5 in the land of peace, (wherein) thou trus.  
12. 12 sword . . . devour . . . no flesh shall have peace  
14. 13 I will give you assured peace in this place  
14. 10 we looked for peace, and (there is) no good  
16. 5 I have taken away my peace from this p.  
23. 17 The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace  
28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace  
29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have  
29. 7 for in the peace thereof shall ye have pe.  
29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give  
30. 5 voice of trembling, of fear, and not of p.  
33. 6 reveal unto them the abundance of peace  
34. 5 thou shalt die in peace: and with the b.  
43. 12 and he shall go forth from thence in peace

- Lam. 3. 17 hast removed my soul far off from peace  
Eze. 7. 25 they shall seek peace, and (there shall be)  
13. 10 saying, Peace; and (there was) no peace  
13. 16 of peace for her, and (there is) no peace  
34. 25 I will make with them a covenant of peace  
37. 25 I will make a covenant of peace with them  
Dan. 10. 19 peace (be) unto thee: be strong, yea, be  
Mic. 3. 5 that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace  
5. 5 And this . . . shall be the peace, when the A.  
Nah. 1. 15 feet of him . . . that publisheth peace! O J.  
Hag. 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the L.  
Zech. 6. 13 the counsel of peace shall be between them  
8. 10 neither (was there any) peace to him that  
8. 15 execute the judgment of truth and peace  
8. 19 feasts: therefore love the truth and peace  
9. 10 and he shall speak peace unto the heathen  
Mal. 2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and p.  
2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

3. *Completeness, peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

- Ezra 4. 17 (unto) the rest . . . Peace, and at such a time  
5. 7 written thus: Unto Darius the king, all p.  
Dan. 4. 1 unto all people . . . Peace be multiplied unto  
6. 25 Darius wrote . . . Peace be multiplied unto

4. *Peace, unity, concord*, *עִירָוֶן eiravān*.

- Matt. 10. 13 let your peace come . . . let your peace return  
10. 34 peace on earth: I came not to send peace  
Mark 5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
Luke 1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace  
2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men  
2. 29 now lettest thou thy servant depart in p.  
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace  
8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in p.  
10. 5 whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace  
10. 6 if the son of peace be there, your peace  
12. 21 suppose ye that I am come to give peace  
12. 32 sendeth . . . and desireth conditions of peace  
19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest  
19. 42 the things (which belong) unto thy peace  
24. 36 [saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you]

- John 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give  
16. 33 I have spoken . . . that in me ye might have p.  
20. 19 and saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you  
20. 21 Peace (be) unto you: as (my) Father hath  
20. 26 stood in the midst, and said, Peace (be)  
Acts 10. 36 preaching peace by Jesus Christ: he is L.  
12. 20 desired peace: because their country was  
15. 33 they were let go in peace from the breth.

- Psa. 34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good: seek peace  
35. 20 For they speak not peace: but they devise  
37. 17 shall delight . . . in the abundance of peace  
37. 37 upright: for the end of (that) man (is) pe.  
55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from  
74. 3 mountain: shall bring peace to the people  
77. 7 abundance of peace so long as the moon e.  
85. 8 for he will speak peace unto his people, and  
85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each  
110. 15 Great peace have they which love thy law  
120. 6 hath long dwelt with him that hateth pe.  
120. 7 peace: but when I speak, they (are) for  
122. 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall  
122. 7 Peace be within thy walls. . . prosperity wi.  
122. 8 sakes, I will now say, Peace (be) within  
125. 5 the workers of iniquity . . . peace . . . upon Isr.  
128. 6 children's children, (and) peace upon Isr.  
147. 14 He maketh peace (in) thy borders, (and)  
2. 2 long life, and peace, shall they add to thee

- Prov. 3. 17 peaceantness, and all her paths (are) peace  
12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy  
Eccl. 3. 8 A time . . . a time of war, and a time of p.  
Isa. 9. 6 The everlasting Father, The Prince of P.  
9. 7 Of the increase of . . . government and peace  
26. 12 thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou  
27. 5 make peace with me . . . he shall make peace  
32. 17 the work of righteousness shall be peace  
32. 17 ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly  
38. 17 for peace I had great bitterness; but thou  
39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days  
45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD  
48. 18 then had thy peace been as a river, and  
48. 22 (There is) no peace, saith the LORD, unto  
52. 7 that publisheth peace; that bringeth good  
53. 5 the chastisement of our peace (was) upon  
54. 10 neither shall the covenant of my peace be  
54. 13 and great (shall be) the peace of thy cli.  
55. 12 ye shall go . . . be led forth with peace: the  
57. 2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest  
57. 13 Peace, peace to (him that is) far off, and  
57. 21 (There is) no peace, saith my God, to the  
59. 8 The way of peace they know not; and (th.)  
59. 8 whosoever goeth therein . . . not know peace  
60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and  
66. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river, and  
Jer. 4. 10 saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the  
6. 14 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace  
6. 11 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace  
8. 15 We looked for peace, but no good (came)  
12. 5 in the land of peace, (wherein) thou trus.  
12. 12 sword . . . devour . . . no flesh shall have peace  
14. 13 I will give you assured peace in this place  
14. 10 we looked for peace, and (there is) no good  
16. 5 I have taken away my peace from this p.  
23. 17 The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace  
28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace  
29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have  
29. 7 for in the peace thereof shall ye have pe.  
29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give  
30. 5 voice of trembling, of fear, and not of p.  
33. 6 reveal unto them the abundance of peace  
34. 5 thou shalt die in peace: and with the b.  
43. 12 and he shall go forth from thence in peace

- Lam. 3. 17 hast removed my soul far off from peace  
Eze. 7. 25 they shall seek peace, and (there shall be)  
13. 10 saying, Peace; and (there was) no peace  
13. 16 of peace for her, and (there is) no peace  
34. 25 I will make with them a covenant of peace  
37. 25 I will make a covenant of peace with them  
Dan. 10. 19 peace (be) unto thee: be strong, yea, be  
Mic. 3. 5 that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace  
5. 5 And this . . . shall be the peace, when the A.  
Nah. 1. 15 feet of him . . . that publisheth peace! O J.  
Hag. 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the L.  
Zech. 6. 13 the counsel of peace shall be between them  
8. 10 neither (was there any) peace to him that  
8. 15 execute the judgment of truth and peace  
8. 19 feasts: therefore love the truth and peace  
9. 10 and he shall speak peace unto the heathen  
Mal. 2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and p.  
2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

3. *Completeness, peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Ezra 4. 17 (unto) the rest . . . Peace, and at such a time  
5. 7 written thus: Unto Darius the king, all p.  
Dan. 4. 1 unto all people . . . Peace be multiplied unto  
6. 25 Darius wrote . . . Peace be multiplied unto

4. *Peace, unity, concord*, *עִירָוֶן eiravān*.  
Matt. 10. 13 let your peace come . . . let your peace return  
10. 34 peace on earth: I came not to send peace  
Mark 5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
Luke 1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace  
2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men  
2. 29 now lettest thou thy servant depart in p.  
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace  
8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in p.  
10. 5 whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace  
10. 6 if the son of peace be there, your peace  
12. 21 suppose ye that I am come to give peace  
12. 32 sendeth . . . and desireth conditions of peace  
19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest  
19. 42 the things (which belong) unto thy peace  
24. 36 [saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you]

- John 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give  
16. 33 I have spoken . . . that in me ye might have p.  
20. 19 and saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you  
20. 21 Peace (be) unto you: as (my) Father hath  
20. 26 stood in the midst, and said, Peace (be)  
Acts 10. 36 preaching peace by Jesus Christ: he is L.  
12. 20 desired peace: because their country was  
15. 33 they were let go in peace from the breth.

- Acts 16. 36 told . . . now therefore depart, and go in p.  
Rom. 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our Fa.  
2. 10 peace, to every man that worketh good  
3. 17 And the way of peace have they not kno.  
5. 1 we have peace with God through our Lo.  
8. 6 to be spiritually minded (is) life and peace  
10. 15 of them that preach the gospel [of peace]  
14. 17 and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost  
14. 19 follow after the things which make for p.  
15. 13 with all joy and peace in believing, that  
15. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all  
16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under

- 1 Co. 1. 3 peace, from God our Father, and (from)  
7. 15 depart . . . but God hath called us to peace  
14. 33 not (the author) of confusion, but of pea.  
16. 11 conduct him forth in peace, that he may  
2 Co. 1. 2 peace from God our Father, and (from)  
13. 11 the God of love and peace shall be with  
Gal. 1. 3 peace from God the Father, and (from)  
5. 22 peace, long suffering, gentleness, goodness.  
6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon  
Eph. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father, and (from)  
2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one  
2. 15 of twain one new man, (so) making peace  
2. 17 preached peace to you which were afar off  
4. 3 the unity of the spirit in the bond of pe.  
6. 15 with the preparation of the gospel of pe.  
6. 23 Peace (be) to the brethren, and love with

- Phil. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father, and (from)  
4. 7 the peace of God, which passeth all unde.  
4. 9 and the God of peace shall be with you  
Col. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and the Lord  
3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts  
1 Th. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father, and the Lord  
3. 2 when they shall say, Peace and safety, t.  
5. 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly  
■ Th. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and the Lord  
5. 16 the Lord of peace himself give you peace  
2 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and Jesus C.  
2 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God the Father and Christ J.  
2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace  
Titus 1. 4 peace, from God the Father and the Lord  
Phlm. 3 peace, from God our Father and the Lord  
Heb. 7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of pe.  
11. 31 when she had received the spies with pe.  
12. 14 Follow peace with all (men), and holiness  
13. 20 the God of peace, that brought again from

- Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warmed and filled  
3. 18 is sown in peace of them that make peace  
1 Pe. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied  
3. 11 do good: let him seek peace, and ensue it  
14. 14 Peace (be) with you all that are in Christ  
2 Pe. 1. 2 peace be multiplied unto you through the  
3. 14 that ye may be found of him in peace  
2 John 3 peace, from God the Father, and from the  
3 John 14 Peace (be) to thee. (Our) friends salute  
Jude 2 Mercy unto you, and peace; Rev. 1. 4, 6. 4.

- PEACE, to be at, have, or live in —  
1. *To be complete, at peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Job 22. 21 be at peace: thereby good shall come unto  
Psa. 7. 4 evil unto him that was at peace with me  
2. *To be caused to be at peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*, 6.  
Job 5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace  
3. *To make peace*, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*, 5.  
Prov. 16. 7 maketh even his enemies to be at peace  
4. *To be peaceable, desire peace*, *עִירָוֶן eiravān*.  
Mark 9. 50 Have salt in yourselves, and have peace  
2 Co. 13. 11 live in peace: and the God of love and  
1 Th. 5. 13 (And) be at peace among yourselves

- PEACE, to hold one's —  
1. *To be dumb, silent*, *דָּמָם damam*.  
Lev. 10. 3 Then Moses said . . . And Aaron held his p.  
2. *To become or keep silent*, *הָסֵא hasah*, 3 or 1.  
Neh. 8. 11 saying, Hold your peace, for; Zeph. 1. 7.  
3. *The (nobles') voice was hushed*, *קִל נָקָה [qol]*.  
Job 29. 10 The nobles held their peace, and their  
4. *To be silent, deaf*, *חֹרָשׁ churash*.  
Psa. 39. 12 hold not thy peace at my tears: for I (am)  
83. 1 hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God  
109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise

5. *To keep silent*, *חֹרָשׁ churash*, 5.  
Gen. 24. 21 the woman wondering at her held his peace  
34. 5 Jacob held his peace until they were come  
Exod. 14. 14 fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace  
Num. 30. 4 and her father shall hold his peace at her  
30. 7, 14 held his peace at her in the day that  
30. 14 held his peace at her from day to day  
30. 14 because he held his peace at her in the d.  
Judg. 10. 10 Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy  
1 Sa. 10. 27 brought . . . no presents. But he held his p.  
2 Sa. 13. 20 hold now thy peace, my sister: he (is) thy  
2 Ki. 18. 36 the people held their peace, and answered  
Neh. 5. 8 Then held they their peace, and found not.  
Esth. 4. 14 if thou altogether holdest thy peace at  
Job 11. 3 Should thy lies make men hold their pea.  
13. 5 that ye would altogether hold your peace  
13. 13 Hold your peace, let me alone, that I may  
33. 31 hearken . . . hold thy peace, and I will speak  
33. 33 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee w.  
Prov. 17. 12 a man of understanding holdeth his peace  
18. 28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace  
Isa. 36. 21 they held their peace, and answered him  
Jer. 4. 19 I cannot hold my peace, because thou hast

6. *To be silent*, *חֹרָשׁ churash*.  
Isa. 62. 1 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace



Isa. 62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night  
64. 12 wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us

**7. To keep silent, שָׁקֵט chashah, 5.**  
2 Ki. 2. 3. 5 Yea, I know (it): hold ye your peace  
7. 9 a day of good tidings, and we hold our p.  
Psa. 39. 12 I held my peace, (even) from good; and  
Isa. 42. 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have  
57. 11 have not I held my peace even of old, and

**8. To be silent, not to speak, σιγᾶω sigāō.**  
Luke 20. 26 marvelled at his answer, and held . . . peace  
Acts 12. 17 beckoning . . . with the hand . . . . pea.  
15. 13 after they had held their peace James  
1 Co. 14. 30 If . . . be revealed . . . let the first hold his pe.

**9. To be silent, cease speaking, σιωπᾶω siōpāō.**  
Matt 20. 31 because they should hold their peace: but  
26. 63 But Jesus held his peace. And the high  
Mark 3. 4 lawful to kill? But they held their pea.  
9. 34 they held their peace: for by the w. 4. 33  
10. 43 charged him that he should hold his pe.  
14. 61 But he held his peace, and answered no.  
Luke 18. 39 rebuke him, that [he should hold his p.]  
19. 40 if these should hold their peace, the sto.  
Acts 18. 9 Be not afraid. . . and hold not thy peace

**10. To be quiet, ἡσυχάζω hēsychazō.**  
Luke 4. 4 they held their peace. And he took (him)  
Acts 1. 18 they held their peace, and glorified God

**11. To muzzle, gag, φραδῶ phradō.**  
Mark 1. 23 saying, Hold thy peace. . . come Lu. 4. 35

**PEACE, to make (to be at) —**  
1. **To cause or make peace, εἰλῆν shalam, 5.**  
Deut 20. 12 if it will make no peace with thee, but  
Josh 10. 1 the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace  
10. 4 hath made peace with Joshua, and with  
11. 1 There was not a city th. t made peace with  
2 Sa. 10. 19 they made peace with Israel, and served  
1 Ki. 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of  
1 Ch. 19. 19 they made peace with David, and became  
2. **To make peace, εἰρηνοποιεῖν eirēnopoieîn.**  
Col. 1. 20 having made peace through the blood of  
**PEACE, men that were at —**  
**Men of peace, ἀνῆς [anashim]; Obad. 7.**

**PEACE offering —**  
1. **Peace offering, שְׁלֵמִי shalem.**  
Exod 20. 24 thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine  
24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the  
28 of the sacrifice of their peace offerings  
32. 6 And they rose . . . and brought peace offer  
Lev. 3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace off.  
3. 3 offer of the sacrifice of the peace offering  
3. 6 sacrifice of peace offering unto the Lord  
4. 10, 26, 31, 35 the sacrifice of peace offerings  
6. 12 he shall burn . . . the fat of the peace offer  
7. 11, 20, 21, 37 the sacrifice of peace offerings  
7. 13 sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace off  
7. 14 sprinklet the blood of the peace offerings  
7. 15, 18, 20, 29 sacrifice of his peace offerings  
7. 32 the sacrifices of your peace offerings  
7. 33 offereth the blood of the peace offerings  
7. 34 from off the sacrifices of their peace offer  
9. 4 Also a bullock and a ram for peace offer  
9. 18 sacrifice of peace offerings which (was)  
9. 22 and the burnt offering, and peace offering  
10. 14 out of the sacrifices of peace offerings of  
17. 5 offer them (for) peace offerings unto the  
17. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings unto  
22. 21 offereth a sacrifice of peace offerings unto  
23. 19 two lambs . . . for a sacrifice of peace offer  
Num. 6. 14 ram without blemish for peace offerings  
6. 17 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offering  
6. 18 (is) under the sacrifice of the peace offer  
7. 17 for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two  
So in verse 23, 29, 35, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83  
7. 88 oxen for the sacrifice of the peace offering  
10. 10 over the sacrifices of your peace offerings  
15. 8 a vow, or peace offerings unto the Lord  
29. 39 ye shall do . . . for your peace offerings  
Deut 27. 7 thou shalt offer peace offerings, and shalt  
Josh. 8. 31 offered . . . and sacrificed peace offerings  
22. 27 sacrifices, and with our peace offerings  
Judg 20. 26 burnt offerings and peace offerings before  
21. 4 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings  
1 Sa. 10. 8 down . . . to sacrifice sacrifices of peace off.  
11. 15 the sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings  
13. 9 burnt offering to me, and peace offerings  
2 Sa. 6. 17 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings  
6. 18 of offering burnt offerings and peace offer  
24. 25 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings  
1 Ki. 3. 15 offered peace offerings and made a feast  
8. 63 Solomon offered a sacrifice of peace offer  
8. 64, 64 and the fat of peace offerings  
9. 25 peace offerings upon the altar which he  
2 Ki. 16. 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings  
1 Ch. 16. 1 offered burnt sacrifices and peace offerings  
16. 2 the burnt offerings and the peace offerings  
21. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings  
2 Ch. 7. 9 offered . . . the fat of the peace offerings  
29. 35 with the fat of the peace offerings and the  
30. 22 offering peace offerings, and making con  
31. 2 for burnt offerings and for peace offerings  
33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings. . . thank  
Eze. 43. 27 priests shall make . . . your peace offerings  
45. 15, 17 peace offerings, to make reconciliation  
46. 2, 12, burnt offering, and his peace offerings  
46. 12 or peace offerings voluntarily; Amos 5. 22  
2. **Sacrifices of peace offerings, זֶבַח שְׁלָמִים [zebach].**  
Josh. 22. 23 or if to offer peace offerings; Prov. 7. 14

**PEACE with him, such as שָׁלוֹם at**  
**His peaceful ones (?) שְׁלָמִים [shalom].**  
Psa. 55. 20 against such as be at peace with him

**PEACE, perfect —**  
**Peace, peace, שְׁלָוִים [shalom].** Isa. 26. 3.

**PEACEABLE —**  
1. **Completeness, peace, שְׁלָוִים shalom.**  
Isa. 32. 18 my people shall dwell in a peaceable hab.  
Jer. 25. 37 peaceable habitations are cut down bec.

2. **At rest, at ease, שָׁלוֹם, שְׁלוֹם shalev.**  
1 Ch. 4. 40 land (was) wide, and quiet, and peaceable

3. **To be complete at peace, שְׁלָוִים shalom.**  
2 Sa. 20. 19 peaceable (and) faithful in Israel: thou s.

4. **Complete, peaceable, שְׁלָוִים shalem.**  
Gen. 34. 21 These men (are) peaceable with us; ther

5. **Peaceable, εἰρηνικός eirēnikos.**  
Heb. 12. 11 afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit  
Jas. 3. 17 first pure, then peaceable, gentle, (and)

6. **Quiet, ἡσυχῆος hēsychios.**  
1 Ti. 2. 2 that we may lead a quiet and peaceable

**PEACEABLY —**  
1. **In security or peace, בְּשָׁלוֹם be-shalvoh.**  
Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain  
11. 24 He shall enter peaceably even upon the

2. **In peace, שְׁלָוִים, שְׁלָוִים shalom.**  
Gen. 37. 4 and could not speak peaceably unto him  
Judg 11. 21 therefore restore those (lands) again pea.  
21. 13 Ammon, and to call peaceably unto them  
1 Sa. 16. 4 trembled, and said, Comest thou peace?  
16. 5 said, Peaceably: I am come to sacrifice  
16. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

5. A prince, priest, or Levite who stood on Ezra's hand when he read the law to the people. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 8. 4 P. and Mithael, and Malchiah, and Has.  
13. 13 and of the Levites, P.: and next to them

6. A Benjamite whose great grandson Salu dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 530.  
Neh. 11. 7 the son of P., the son of Kolaiah, the son

**PEDIGREE, to declare —**  
**To show one's birth or pedigree, יָלַד yalad, 7.**  
Num. 1. 18 declared their pedigrees after their famil.

**PEELED —**  
1. **To pluck off, peel, polish, כָּרַס marat.**  
Eze. 29. 18 every shoulder (was) peeled; yet had he  
2. **To be plucked off, peeled, polished, כָּרַס marat, 4.**  
Isa. 18. 2 a nation scattered and peeled, to a pe.  
18. 7 people scattered and peeled, and from

**PEEP, to —**  
**To chatter, whisper, צִפֵּק tsaphaqh, 3a.**  
Isa. 8. 19 unto wizards that peep and that mutter  
10. 14 none that moved the wing . . . or peeped

**PE'-KAH, כֶּכָּח watchfulness.**  
Son of Remaliah, and an officer of Pekahiah, against whom he conspired and reigned in his stead, and who was himself slain by Hoshea son of Elah. B.C. 759-739.  
2 Ki. 15. 23 But P. the son of Remaliah, a captain of  
15. 27 P. the son of Remaliah began to reign over  
15. 29 In the days of P. king of Israel came Ti.  
15. 30 made a conspiracy against P. the son of  
15. 31 And the rest of the acts of P., and all th.  
15. 32 In the second year of P. the son of Rem.  
15. 37 Rezin the king of Syria, and P. the son of  
16. 1 In the seventeenth year of P. the son of  
16. 5 Then Rezin king of Syria and P. son of R.  
2 Ch. 28. 6 For P. the son of Remaliah slew in Judah  
Isa. 7. 1 Rezin the king of Syria, and P. the son of

**PE-KAH'-IAH, כֶּכָּח Jah watches.**  
Son of Menahem king of Israel, and slain by Pekah son of Remaliah, after reigning two years. B.C. 761  
2 Ki. 15. 22 and P. his son reigned in his stead  
15. 23 P. the son of Menahem began to reign o.  
15. 26 And the rest of the acts of P. and all that

**PE'-KOD, כֶּקֶד visitation.**  
A symbolic name for Chaldea; perhaps the *Pactyans*, whom Herodotus names with the Armenians and Cassians.  
Jer. 50. 21 Go up against . . . the inhabitants of P.: w.  
Eze. 23. 23 P., and Shoa, and Koa, (and) all the Ass.

**PE-LA'-IAH, כֶּלֶה Jah is distinguished.**  
1. A son of Elival, of the family of David. B.C. 445.  
1 Ch. 3. 24 sons of Elioenai (were) . . . Eliashib, and P.  
2. A priest who explained the law when Ezra read it.  
B.C. 445  
Neh. 8. 7 P. and the Levites, caused the people to  
3. A Levite that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 10 And their brethren . . . Kelita, P., Hanan

**PE-LAL'-IAH, כֶּלֶה Jah judges.**  
A priest whose grandson Adaiah dwelt in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 500  
Neh. 11. 12 P., the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah

**PE-LAT'-IAH, כֶּלֶה Jah delivers.**  
1. Son of Hananiah, descendant of Salathiel, of the family of David. B.C. 470  
1 Ch. 3. 21 And the sons of Hananiah; P., and Jesa.  
2. A Simeonite captain. B.C. 715.  
1 Ch. 4. 42 having for their captains P. and Neariah  
3. A family that sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 22 P. Hanan, Annaiah  
4. Son of Beniah, seen in vision by Ezekiel the prophet.  
B.C. 594.  
Eze. 11. 1 P. the son of Beniah, princes of the peo.  
11. 13 came to pass . . . that P. the son of Beniah

**PE'-LEG, כֶּלֶם dmsion.**  
A son of Eber, of the family of Shem, in whose days the earth was divided. B.C. 2222.  
Gen. 10. 25 the name of one (was) P.: for in his days  
11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty . . . and begat P.  
11. 17 And Eber lived after he begat P. four hu.  
11. 18 And P. lived thirty years and begat Reu  
11. 19 and P. lived after he begat Reu two hun.  
1. 19 the name of the one (was) P., because in  
1. 25 Eber, P., Reu

**PE'-LET, כֶּלֶם escape.**  
1. A son of Jahdai of the family of Caleb, son of Hezron. B.C. 1450.  
1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai . . . P., and Ephah  
2. A son of Azmaveth, who was also one of David's captains. 1 Ch. 11. 33. B.C. 1058.  
1 Ch. 12. 3 Jeziel, and P., the sons of Azmaveth; and

**PE'-LETH, כֶּלֶם flight, haste.**  
1. A Reubenite and father of On who joined Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against Moses and Aaron. B.C. 1510.  
Num. 16. 1 On the son of P. sons of Reuben, took  
2. A son of Jonathan, and descendant of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1370.  
1 Ch. 2. 33 And the sons of Jonathan; P., and Zaza  
Q3



**PE-LETH-ITES**, פֶּלֶתִּי.

A company of David's body guard, like the Cherethites (i.e. Cretans); perhaps a contraction of *Philistines*.

- 2 Sa. 8. 18 And Benaiah . . . (was over) . . . the P.s; and  
15. 18 all the P.s. . . passed on before the king  
20. 7 the P.s. and all the mighty men; and the  
20. 23 (was) over the Cherethites and over the P.  
1 Ki. 1. 38 and the P.s. went down, and caused Sol.  
1. 44 And the king hath sent with him . . . P.s.  
1 Ch. 18. 17 And Benaiah . . . (was) over . . . the P.s; and

**PELICAN**—

*The pelican*, פֶּלִיקָא *qaath*.

Lev. 11. 18 swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle  
Deut. 14. 17 pelican, and the gier eagle, and the corn.  
Psa. 102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness; I

**PE-LON-ITE**, פֶּלֶנִי.

1. An appellation of Helez an Ephraimite, one of David's valiant men; perhaps the same = *Palit*, 2 Sam. 23. 26.

1 Ch. 11. 27 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the P.  
27. 10 The seventh (captain). . . (was) Helez the P.

2. An appellation of Ahijah the prophet.  
1 Ch. 11. 36 Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the P.

**PE**—

1. A *graving tool* or *pen*, פֶּרֶט *cheret*.

Isa. 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning

2. A *pen*, עֵט *et*.

Job 19. 24 they were graven with an iron pen and  
Psa. 45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer  
Jer. 8. 8 in vain made he (it); the pen of the scribes  
17. 1 written with a pen of iron, (and) with the

3. A *rod*, *reed*, עֵצ *shebet*.

Judg. 5. 14 they that handle the pen of the writer

4. A *reed*, *pen*, *kalamus* *kalamos*.

3 John 13. 1 I will not with ink and pen write unto t.

**PE-NI'-EL**, פְּנִי־אֵל *face of God*.

A city where Jacob wrestled, S. of Jabbok, some distance from the Jordan and from Succoth, also called *Penuel*.

Gen. 32. 30 And Jacob called the name of the place P.

**PE-NIN'-NAH**, פְּנִינָה *coral*.

A wife of Elkanah father of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1170.

1 Sa. 1. 2 Hannah, and the name of the other P.  
1. 2 and P. had children, but Hannah had no  
1. 4 he gave to P. his wife, and to all her sons

**PEN KNIFE**—

A *scribe's knife*, פֶּרֶט עֵצ *taar sopher*.

Jer. 36. 23 cut it with the penknife, and cast (it) into

**PENNY, PENUE, PENNYWORTH**—

A *denary* (10 asses, or *ḡdā*), δηνάριον *dēnariion*.

Matt. 18. 28 owed him an hundred penny; and he laid  
20. 2 when he had agreed . . . for a penny day, he  
20. 9 hour, they received every man a penny  
20. 10 they likewise received every man a penny  
20. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?  
22. 19 And they brought unto him a penny

Mark 6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.  
12. 13 bring me a penny, that I may see (it)  
14. 5 sold for more than three hundred pence

Luke 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the oth.  
10. 35 took out two pence, and gave (them) to  
20. 24 Show me a penny Whose image and su.

John 6. 7 Two hundred penny worth of bread is not  
12. 5 ointment sold for three hundred pence  
Rev. 6. 6 A measure of wheat for a penny, and  
6. 6 three measures of barley for a penny, and

**PENTECOST**—

*Fest on fiftieth day after Passover*, Πεντηκοστή.

Acts 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully come  
20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost  
1 Co. 16. 8 But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost

**PE-NU'-EL**, פְּנִי־אֵל *face of God*.

1. The same as *Penel* above.

Gen. 32. 31 And as he passed over P. the sun rose upon  
Jud. 8. 8 And he went up thence to P., and spake  
8. 8 and the men of P. answered him as the  
8. 9 And he spake also unto the men of P.  
8. 17 And he beat down the tower of P., and

1 Ki. 12. 25 and went out from thence, and built P.

2. Father or chief of Gedar. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 4 And P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer the

3. A Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 25 And Iphediah, and P., the sons of Shashak

**PENURY**—

1. *Lack*, *want*, פֶּחַח *machsor*.

Prov. 14. 23 talk of the lips (tendeth) only to penury

2. *Penury*, *deficiency*, *στέρησις* *husterēsis*.

Luke 21. 4 but she of her penury hath cast in all the

**PEOPLE**—

1. A *man*, *individual*, אִישׁ *ish*.

2 Sa. 20. 13 all the people went on after Joab, to pu.

2. *Nations*, *people*, אֲמֻמִּים *ammim*, אֲמֻמָּה *h*.

Num. 25. 15 head over a people, (and) of a chief house

Psa. 117. 1 all ye nations: praise him, all ye people

3. A (*mortal*) אֲנוּשׁ *enosh*.

Jon. 3. 5 So the people of Nineveh believed God, and

**4. Sons of**, בְּנֵי *bene*.

Gen. 29. 1 came into the land of the people of the

5. *The sons* (*members*) *of the people*, בְּנֵי אֶמְנִי *[en]*.

Lev. 20. 17 shall be cut off in the sight of their people

2 Ch. 35. 5 of the fathers of your brethren the people

35. 7 Josiah gave to the people, of the flock, 1.

35. 12 to the divisions of the families of the pe.

35. 13 divided (them) speedily among all the pe.

6. *Nation*, *corporate body*, גּוֹי *goy*.

Josh. 3. 17 until all the people were passed clean over

4. 1 when all the people were clean passed o.

5. 2 till all the people (that were) men of war

5. 8 had done circumcising all the people, that

10. 13 until the people had avenged themselves

Judg. 2. 20 Because that this people hath transgressed

2 Ki. 6. 18 Smite this people, I pray thee, with blind.

Dan. 11. 23 shall become strong with a small people

Joel 3. 8 shall sell them. . . to a people far off: for

Zeph. 2. 9 remnant of my people shall possess them

Zech. 12. 3 though a 1 the people of the earth be gath.

7. *Nation*, *people*, לֵאמֹה *leom*.

Gen. 25. 23 two manner of people shall be separated

25. 23 people shall be stronger than (the other) p.

Psa. 2. 1 Why do . . . the people imagine a vain thing?

7. 7 So shall the congregation of the people c.

9. 1 he shall minister judgment to the people

44. 2 didst afflict the people, and cast them out

44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people

65. 7 Which stilleth . . . the tumult of the people

105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.

148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.

149. 7 To execute . . . punishments upon the peop.

Prov. 11. 26 He that withholdeth corn, the people shall

14. 28 in the want of people (is) the destruction

14. 34 nation: but sin (is) a reproach to any pe.

Isa. 34. 1 hearken, ye people: let the earth hear, and

41. 1 let the people renew (their) strength: let

43. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and p.

49. 1 let the people be assembled: who among

49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far: The LORD

55. 4 given him (for) a witness to the people

55. 4 a leader and commander to the people

60. 1 gross darkness the people: but the LORD

8. A *company*, קָהָל *edah*.

Lev. 10. 6 and lest wrath come upon all the people

9. A *people*, עַם *am*.

Gen. 11. 6 people (is) one, and they have all one lan.

14. 16 so is, and the woman also, and the peo.

17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people

17. 16 of nations: kings of people shall be of her

19. 4 both old and young, all the people from

23. 7 bowed himself to the people of the land

23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people

23. 12 bowed down himself before the people of

23. 13 in the audience of the people of the land

25. 8. 17 and was gathered to his people

26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien

26. 11 Abimelech charged all (his) people, saying

27. 29 let people serve thee, and I nat o. is bow d.

28. 3 that thou mayest be a multitude of peop.

32. 7 he divided the people that (was) with him

34. 16 will dwell with you, and . . . become one p.

34. 22 consent unto us. . . to be one people, if ev.

35. 6 he, and all the people that (were) with him

35. 29 and died, and was gathered unto his peo.

41. 40 according unto thy word shall all my pe.

41. 55 people cried to Pharaoh for bread: and P.

42. 6 that said to all the people of the land: and

43. 1 as for the people, he removed them to ci.

47. 23 Then Joseph said unto the people, Behold

48. 1 I will make of thee a multitude of people

49. 19 he also shall become a people, and he also

49. 19 unto him (shall) the gathering of the peo.

49. 16 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the

49. 29 I am to be gathered unto my people: bury

49. 33 Jacob. was gathered unto his people

50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save mine people a.

Exod. 1. 9 said unto his people, Behold, the people

1. 20 people multiplied, and waxed very mighty

1. 11 Pharaoh charged all his people, saying

7. 1 have surely seen the affliction of my peo.

10. 10 that thou mayest bring forth my people

12. 12 When thou hast brought forth the people

31. 21 will give this people favour in the sight

16. 16 he shall be thy spokesman unto the peo.

21. 21 harden . . . that he shall not let the people

40. 40 did the signs in the sight of the people

41. 31 people believed: and when they heard th.

5. 1 Let my people go, that they may hold a.

5. 4 Wherefore do ye . . . let the people from th.

5. 5 people of the land now (are) many, and

5. 5 commanded . . . the taskmasters of the pe.

5. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw

10. 10 taskmasters of the people went out, and

10. 10 spake to the people, saying, Thus saith P.

12. 12 So the people were scattered abroad thr.

5. 16 beaten: but the fault (is) in thine own p.

5. 22 therefore . . . thou (s) evil entreated. . . p.?

5. 23 peo ple: neither hast thou delivered thy p.

6. 7 I will take you to me for a people, and I

4. 4 bring forth . . . my people the children of I.

17. 17 I hardened, he refused to let the people go

16. 16 Let my people go, that they may serve me

1. 1. 20 Let my people go, that they may serve

3. 3 upon thy people, and into thine ovens, and

1. 1 upon thy people, and upon all thy serva.

1. 1 upon my people; and I will let the people

Exod. 8. 9 when shall I entreat . . . for thy people, to

8. 11 frog shall depart . . . from thy people; they

8. 21 Else, if thou wilt not let my people go, b.

8. 21 send swarms (of flies). . . upon thy people

8. 22 land of Goshen, in which my people dwell

8. 23 division between my people and thy peo.

8. 23 swarms (of flies) may depart . . . from his pe.

8. 23 in not letting the people go to sacrifice to

8. 31 removed . . . from his people: there remained

8. 32 also, neither would he let the people go

9. 1, 13 Let my people go, that they may serve

9. 7 hardened, and he did not let the people

9. 14 send . . . my plagues . . . upon my people; that

9. 15 that I may smite thee and thy people with

9. 17 exaltest thou thyself against my people

9. 17 righteous, and I and my people (are) wic.

10. 3 let my people go, that they may serve me

10. 4 if thou refuse to let my people go, behold

11. 2 Speak now in the ears of the people, and

11. 3 gave the people favour in the sight of the

11. 3 very great . . . in the sight of the people

11. 8 Get thee out, and all the people that foll.

12. 27 people bowed the head and worshipped

12. 31 get you forth from among my people, both

12. 31 Egyptians were urgent upon the people

12. 31 people took their dough before it was le.

12. 36 gave the people favour in . . . sight of the K.

13. 3 said unto the people, Remember this day

13. 17 when Pharaoh had let the people go, that

13. 17 Lest peradventure the people repent when

13. 18 But God led the people about, (through)

13. 22 took not away the pillar . . . before the peo.

14. 5 told the king of Egypt that the people led

14. 5 turned against the people, and they said

14. 6 made ready his chariot, and took his peo.

14. 13 Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not

14. 31 people feared the LORD, and believed the L.

15. 13 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the pe.

15. 14 people shall hear, (and) be afraid: sorrow

15. 16 till thy people pass over, O LORD, till the

15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast purc.

15. 24 people murmured against Moses, saying

16. 4 people shall go out and gather a certain

16. 7 there went out (some) of the people on the

16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day

17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to d

17. 2 Wherefore the people did chide with M.

17. 3 people thirsted . . . and the people murmur.

17. 4 What shall I do unto this people? they

17. 5 Go on before the people, and take with



**Exod.** 32. 31 Oh, this people have sinned a great sin  
32. 34 lead the people unto (the place) of which  
32. 35 plagued the people, because they made  
33. 1 thou and the people which thou hast bro.  
33. 3 for thou (art) a stiff necked people; lest I  
33. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings  
33. 5 Ye (are) a stiff necked people: I will come  
33. 8 all the people rose up, and stood every  
33. 10 people saw the cloudy pillar: people rose  
33. 12 thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people  
33. 13 and I consider that this nation (is) thy pe.  
33. 16 known here that I and thy people have  
33. 16 so shall we be separated, I and thy peop.  
33. 16 people that (are) upon the face of the ea.  
34. 9 go among us; for it (is) a stiff necked pe.  
34. 10 before all thy people... and all the people  
36. 5 people bring much more than enough for  
36. 6 So the people were restrained from bring.

**Lev.** 4. 3 do sin according to the sin of the people  
4. 27 if any one of the common people sin thr.  
7. 20, 21, 25, 27 shall be cut off from his people  
9. 7 atonement for thyself, and for the people  
9. 7 offer the offering of the people, and make  
9. 15 brought the people's offering, and took  
9. 15 which (was) the sin offering for the people  
9. 18 peace offerings which (was) for the people  
9. 18 lifted up his hand toward the people, and  
9. 23 came out, and blessed the people: and the  
9. 23 the glory... appeared unto all the people  
9. 24 when all the people saw, they shouted, and  
10. 3 before all the people I will be glorified  
15. 15 at of the sin offering that (is) for the p.  
16. 24 burnt offering of the people... and for the p.  
16. 33 and for all the people of the congregation  
17. 4, 9 shall be cut off from among his people  
17. 10 will cut him off from among his people  
18. 29 shall be cut off from among their people  
18. 30 soul shall be cut off from among his peo.  
19. 16 a tale bearer among thy people; neither  
19. 18 grudge against the children of thy people  
20. 2 people of the land shall stone him with st.  
20. 3, 6 will cut him off from among his people  
20. 4 if the people of the land do any ways hide  
20. 5 will cut him off... from among their people  
20. 18 shall be cut off from among their people  
20. 21 which have separated you from (other) p.  
20. 26 severed you from (other) people, that ye  
21. 1 be defiled for the dead among his people  
21. 1 chief man among his people, to profane  
21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people  
21. 15 Neither... profane his seed among his pe  
21. 20 he shall be cut off from among his people  
23. 30 soul will I destroy from among his people  
26. 12 be your God, and ye shall be my people

**Num.** 5. 21 = curse and an oath among thy people  
5. 27 woman shall be a curse among her people  
9. 13 shall be cut off from among his people, be  
9. 13 people complained, it displeased the LORD  
11. 1 = people cried unto Moses; and when Moses  
11. 1 = people went about, and gathered (it), and  
11. 10 Moses heard the people weep throughout  
11. 11 layest the burden of all this people upon  
11. 12 Have I conceived all this people? have I  
11. 13 should I have flesh to give unto all this p.  
11. 14 I am not able to bear all this people alone  
11. 16 knowest to be the elders of the people, and  
11. 17 they shall bear the burden of the people  
11. 18 say thou unto the people, Sanctify yours.  
11. 21 people, among whom I (am, are) six hun.  
11. 24 told the people the words of the LORD, and  
11. 24 the seventy men of the elders of the peo.  
11. 20 Would God that all the LORD's people were  
11. 32 people stood up all that day, and all (that)  
11. 33 wrath... was kindled against the people  
11. 33 smote the people with a very great plague  
11. 34 there they buried the people that lustied  
11. 35 the people journeyed from Kibroth-hatt.  
12. 15 people journeyed not till Miriam was br.  
12. 16 afterward the people removed from Haz.  
12. 18 and the people that dwelt therein, w.  
12. 38 Nevertheless the people (be) strong that  
12. 30 Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and  
13. 31 We be not able to go up against the people  
13. 31 all the people that we saw in it (are) men  
13. 32 cried; and the people wept that night  
14. 1 neither fear ye the people of the land; for  
14. 17 How long will this people provoke me!  
14. 13 for thou broughtest up this people in thy  
14. 14 heart... thou, LORD, (art) among this e.  
14. 15 Now, (if) thou shalt kill (all) this people  
14. 16 not able to bring this people into the land  
14. 19 Pardon... the iniquity of this people acco.  
14. 19 as thou hast forgiven this people, from E  
14. 19 told these sayings... and the people mour.  
15. 26 be forgiven... seeing all the people (were)  
15. 26 soul shall be cut off from among his peo  
16. 41 saying, Ye have killed the people of the L  
16. 41 the plague was begun among the people  
16. 47 and made an atonement for the people  
20. 1 people abode in I Kadesh; and Miriam d.  
20. 3 people chode with Moses, and spake, say  
20. 3 came out against him with much people  
20. 24 Aaron shall be gathered unto his people  
21. 2 If thou wilt indeed deliver this people into  
21. 2 soul of the people was much discouraged  
21. 5 people spake against God, and against Mo.  
21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the people  
21. 6 bit the people; and much people of Israel  
21. 7 people came. And Moses prayed for the p.  
21. 16 Gather the people together, and I will give  
21. 16 nobles of the people digged it, by (the di.  
21. 16 but Sihon gathered all his people together

**Num.** 27. 29 thou art undone, O people of Chemosh: he  
27. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle at E.  
27. 34 for I have delivered... all his people, and  
27. 35 So they smote him... and all his people, u.  
27. 3 Moab was sore afraid of the people, because  
27. 3 of the land of the children of his people  
22. 5 there is a people come out from Egypt: be.  
22. 6, 17 therefore, I pray thee, curse me this p.  
22. 11 people come out of Egypt, which covereth  
22. 12 thou shalt not curse the people: for they  
22. 11 he might see the utmost (part) of the pe.  
23. 9 the people shall dwell alone, and shall not  
23. 9 people shall rise up as a great lion, and  
24. 14 how, behold, I go unto my people: come  
24. 14 what this people shall do to thy people in  
24. 14 people began to commit whoredom with  
25. 1 called the people... and the people did eat  
25. 2 Take all the heads of the people, and hang  
25. 2 thou also shalt be gathered unto thy peo.  
27. 13 shalt thou be gathered unto thy people  
31. 3 Moses spake unto the people, saying, Arm  
31. 3 leave... and ye shall destroy all this people  
31. 3 where was no water for the people to drink

**Deut.** 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than ye  
2. 4 command thou the people, saying, Ye (are)  
2. 10, 21 a people great, and many, and tall, as  
2. 16 consumed and dead from among the peo.  
2. 32 he and all his people... to fight at Jahaz  
2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peo.  
3. 1 he and all his people, to battle at Erei  
3. 2 for I will deliver him, and all his peo.  
3. 3 the king of Bashan, and all his people; and  
3. 28 for he shall go over before this people, and  
3. 28 nation (is) a wise and understanding peo.  
4. 10 Gather me the people together, and I will  
4. 20 to be unto him a people of inheritance, as  
4. 33 Did (ever) people hear the voice of God  
5. 28 heard the voice of the words of this people  
6. 14 of the gods of the people which (are) round  
7. 6 thou (art) an holy people unto the LORD  
7. 6 people unto himself, above all people that  
7. 7 people; for ye (were) the fewest of all pe.  
7. 14 Thou shalt be blessed above all people  
7. 14 the people which the LORD thy God shall  
7. 10 all the people of whom thou art afraid  
9. 2 A people great and tall, the children of  
9. 6 Understand, thou (art) a stiff necked peo.  
9. 12 thy people which thou hast brought forth  
9. 13 this people, it (is) a stiff necked people  
9. 26 destroy not thy people and thine inherit.  
9. 27 look not unto the stubbornness of this peo.  
9. 29 they (are) thy people and thine inherit.  
10. 1 take (thy) journey before the people, that  
10. 15 he chose... (even) you above all people, as  
12. 7 the people which (are) round about you, u.  
13. 9 and afterwards the hand of all the people  
14. 2, 21 thou (art) an holy people unto the LORD  
14. 2 to be a peculiar people unto himself, ab.  
16. 18 shall judge the people with just judgment  
17. 7 and afterward the hands of all the people  
17. 13 the people shall hear, and fear, and do no  
17. 16 nor cause the people to return to Egypt  
18. 3 shall be the priest's due from the people  
20. 1 a people more than thou, be not afraid of  
20. 2 shall approach and speak unto the people  
20. 5 the officers shall speak unto the people  
20. 8 officers shall speak further unto the peo.  
20. 9 made an end of speaking unto the people  
20. 9 captains of the armies to lead the people  
20. 11 the people (that is) found therein shall  
20. 16 of the cities of these people, which the L.  
21. 8 thy people Israel, whom thou hast redee.  
21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto thy people of  
26. 15 bless thy people Israel, and the land wh.  
26. 18 avouched thee... to be his peculiar people  
26. 19 be an holy people unto the LORD thy God  
27. 1 the elders of Israel commanded the peo  
27. 9 this day thou art become the people of the  
27. 11 And Moses charged the people the same  
27. 12 These shall stand... to bless the people, w.  
27. 15 all the peoples shall answer and say, Amen  
27. 16 And all the people shall say, Amen

**So in verse** 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.  
28. 9 establish thee an holy people unto him.  
28. 10 all people of the earth shall see that thou  
28. 32 (shall be) given unto another people, and  
28. 64 LORD shall scatter thee among all people  
29. 13 establish thee... for a people unto himself  
31. 7 thou must go with this people... unto the la.  
31. 12 Gather the people together, men, and w.  
31. 16 this people will rise up, and go a whoring  
32. 6 O foolish people and unwise! (is) not he thy  
32. 8 he set the bounds of the people according  
32. 9 For the LORD's portion (is) his people; Ja.  
32. 9 jealousy with (those which are) not a pe.  
32. 36 LORD shall judge his people, and repent  
32. 43 Rejoice... his people, merciful... to his p.  
32. 44 came and spake... in the ears of the people  
32. 50 be gathered unto thy people; = Aaron  
32. 50 A... died, and was gathered unto his peo  
33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints  
33. 5 when the heads of the people (and) the  
33. 7 of Judah, and bring him unto his people  
33. 17 he shall push the people together to the  
33. 19 shall call the people unto the mountain  
33. 21 he came with the heads of the people, he  
33. 29 O people saved by the LORD, the shield of  
**Josh.** 1. 2 over this Jordan, thou, and all this people  
1. 6 unto this people shalt thou divide for  
1. 10 commanded the officers of the people, say  
1. 11 command the people, saying, Prepare you  
3. 3 they commanded the people, saying, When

**Josh.** 3. 5 And Joshua said unto the people, Sanctify  
3. 6 before the people... and went before the p.  
3. 14 when the people removed from their tents  
3. 14 the ark of the covenant before the people  
3. 16 the people passed over right against Jer.  
4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people  
4. 10 to speak unto the people... and the people  
4. 11 all the people... in the presence of the pe.  
4. 19 the people came up out of Jordan on the  
4. 24 That all the people of the earth might kn.  
5. 4 All the people that came out of Egypt  
5. 5 all the people that came out were circu.  
5. 5 all the people... born in the wilderness by  
5. 5 the people shall ascend with a great shout  
5. 5 the people shall ascend up every man str.  
6. 7 he said unto the people, Pass on, and co.  
6. 8 when Joshua had spoken unto the people  
6. 10 Joshua had commanded the people, saying  
6. 16 Joshua said unto the people, Shout; for  
6. 20 the people shouted when the priests blew  
6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the  
6. 20 the people shouted with a great shout, that  
6. 20 the people went up into the city, every m.  
7. 3 Let not all the people go up; but let about  
7. 3 make not all the people to labour thither  
7. 4 there went up thither of the people about  
7. 5 hearts of the people melted, and became  
7. 5 hast thou at all wrought this people over  
7. 13 Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify  
7. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and  
7. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land  
8. 3 Joshua arose, and all the people of war, to  
8. 5 the people that (are) with me, will appro.  
8. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the peo.  
8. 10 in the morning, and numbered the people  
8. 10 Joshua... went up... before the people to  
8. 11 the people... that (were) with him, went  
8. 13 when they had set the people, (even) all  
8. 14 he and all his people, at a time appointed  
8. 16 all the people that (were) in Ai were call.  
8. 20 the people that fled to the wilderness tu.  
8. 33 that they should bless the people of Isra.  
10. 7 the people of war with him, and all the  
10. 21 the people returned to the camp to Josh.  
10. 33 Joshua smote him and his people, until  
11. 4 much people, even as the sand that (is)  
11. 7 came, and all the people of war with him  
11. 7 brethren... made the heart of the people  
11. 14 seeing I (am) a great people, forasmuch  
11. 15 If thou (be) a great people, (then) get thee  
11. 17 Thou (art) a great people, and hast thee  
24. 2, 27 And Joshua said unto all the people  
24. 16 the people answered and said, God forbid  
24. 17 among all the people through whom we  
24. 18 drove out from before us all the people  
24. 19 And Joshua said unto the people, Ye can.  
24. 21 the people said unto Joshua, Nay; but we  
24. 22 And Joshua said unto the people, Ye (are)  
24. 24 the people said unto Joshua, The LORD  
24. 25 made a covenant with the people that d.  
24. 28 So Joshua let the people depart, every m.  
**Judg.** 1. 16 and they went and dwelt among the peo.  
2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept  
2. 6 And when Joshua had let the people go  
2. 7 the people served the LORD all the days  
2. 12 of the people that (were) round about them  
2. 18 sent away the people that bare the prese  
2. 13 people that (were) with him, from Haros.  
5. 1 when the people willingly offered them.  
5. 9 that offered... willingly among the people  
5. 11 people of the LORD go down to the gates  
5. 13 dominion over the nobles among the pe.  
5. 14 after thee, Benjamin, among thy people  
5. 18 Zebulun and Naphtali (were) a people (t.)  
7. 1 people that (were) with him, rose up ear.  
7. 2 The people that (are) with thee (are) too  
7. 3 proclaim in the ears of the people, saying  
7. 3 there returne... of the people twenty and  
7. 4 The people (are) yet (too) many; bring th.  
7. 5 he brought down the people unto the wa.  
7. 6 the people bowed down upon their knees  
7. 7 let all the (other) people go every man u.  
7. 8 the people took victuals in their hand, and  
8. 5 Give... bread unto the people that follow  
8. 29 would to God this people were under my  
9. 32 thou and the people that (is) with thee  
9. 33 (when) he and the people that (is) with  
9. 34 and all the people that (were) with him  
9. 35 rose up, and the people that (were) with  
9. 36 when Gaal saw the people... come people  
9. 37 there came people down by the middle of  
9. 38 this the people that thou hast despised?  
9. 42 the people went out into the field; and  
9. 43 he took the people, and divided them into  
9. 43 the people (were) come forth (out) of the  
9. 45 slew the people that (was) therein, and  
9. 48 he and all the people that (were) with him  
9. 48 said unto the people that (were) with him  
9. 49 the people like-wise cut down every man  
10. 18 the people (and) princes of Gilead said one  
11. 11 people made him head and captain over  
11. 20 Sihon gathered all his people together, and  
11. 21 and all his people into the hand of Israel  
11. 23 the Amorites from before his people Israel  
12. 2 my people were at great strife with the  
14. 3 of thy brethren, or among all my people  
14. 16 a riddle unto the children of my people  
14. 17 the riddle to the children of her people  
16. 24 when the people saw him, they praised  
16. 30 and upon all the people that (were) there  
18. 7 saw the people that (were) therein, how  
28. 11 ye shall come unto a people secure, and



Judg 18. 20 and he . . . went in the midst of the people  
 18. 27 unto a people (that were) at quiet and s.  
 20. # in the assembly of the people of God, four  
 20. 8 the people arose as one man, saying, We  
 20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they  
 20. 16 Among all this people (there were) seven  
 20. 22 the people, the men of Israel, encouraged  
 20. 26 people, went up, and came unto the house  
 20. 31 Benjamin went out against the people,  
 20. 31 and they began to smite of the people, (and)  
 21. 2 the people came to the house of God, (and)  
 21. 2 the people rose early, and built there an  
 21. 9 the people were numbered, and, behold  
 21. 15 And the people repented them for Benja.  
 Ruth 1. 6 had visited his people in giving them br.  
 1. 10 we will return with thee unto thy people  
 1. 15 sister in law is gone back unto her people  
 1. 16 thy people . . . my people, and thy God my  
 2. 11 people which thou knewest not heretofore  
 3. 11 the city of my people doth know that thou  
 4. 4 Buy (it), before the elders of my people  
 4. 9 said unto the elders, and (unto) all the p.  
 4. 11 the people that (were) in the gate, and the  
 # Sa. 1. 13 the priest's cust m with the people (was)  
 1. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this pe.  
 2. 24 ye make the LORD's people to transgress  
 2. 25 of all the offerings of Israel my people  
 3. 3 the people were come into the camp, the  
 4. 4 the people sent to Shiloh, that they might  
 4. 17 also a great slaughter among the people  
 5. 10 brought . . . to us, to slay us and our people  
 5. 11 that it slay us not, and our people: for  
 6. 10 he smote of the people fifty thousand and  
 6. 19 the people lamented, because the LORD  
 6. 19 had smitten . . . of the people with a great s.  
 8. 7 Hearken unto the voice of the people in  
 8. 10 unto the people that asked of him # king  
 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S  
 8. 21 Samuel heard all the words of the people  
 9. 2 (he was) higher than any of the people  
 9. 12 (there is) # sacrifice of the people to day  
 9. 13 the people will not eat until he come  
 9. 16 him (to be) captain over my people Israel  
 9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand of  
 9. 16 have looked upon my people, because th.  
 9. 17 Behold, . . . this same shall reign over my p.  
 9. 24 since I said, I have invited the people  
 10. 11 the people said one to another, What (is)  
 10. 11 Samuel called the people together unto  
 10. 23 and when he stood among the people, he  
 10. 23 he was higher than any of the people from  
 10. 24 Samuel said to all the people, See ye him  
 10. 24 (there is) n me like him among all the p  
 10. 24 the people shouted, and said, God save the  
 10. 25 Samuel told the people . . . sent all the peo.  
 11. 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people  
 11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept  
 11. 5 What (aileth) the people that they weep?  
 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people, and  
 11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies  
 11. 12 the people said unto Samuel, Who (is) he  
 11. 14 Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and  
 11. 15 the people went to Gilgal; and there they  
 12. 6 And Samuel said unto the people, (It is)  
 12. 18 people greatly feared the LORD and Sam  
 12. 19 all the people said unto Samuel, Pray for  
 12. 20 Samuel said unto the people, Fear not: ye  
 12. 22 the LORD will not forsake his people for  
 12. 22 hath pleased the LORD to make you his p.  
 13. 2 the rest of the people he sent every man  
 13. 4 the people were called together after S.  
 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea  
 13. 6 the people were distressed, then the peo.  
 13. 7 and all the people followed him trembling  
 13. 8 and the people were scattered from him  
 13. 11 that the people were scattered from me  
 13. 14 commanded him (to be) captain over his  
 13. 15 Saul numbered the people (that were) p.  
 13. 16 and the people (that were) present with  
 13. 22 people that (were) with Saul and Jonathan  
 14. # the people that (were) with him (were) a.  
 14. 3 people knew not that Jonathan was gone  
 14. 15 in the field, and among all the people  
 14. 17 Then said Saul unto the people that (were)  
 14. 20 the people that (were) with him assembled  
 14. 24 Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cu.  
 14. 24 So none of the people tasted (any) food  
 14. 26 when the people were come into the wood  
 14. 26 no man put his hand . . . for the people fea.  
 14. 27 father charged the people with the oath  
 14. 28 Then answered one of the people, and said  
 14. 28 straitly charged the people with an oath  
 14. 28 eateth . . . food this day . . . And the people w.  
 14. 30 if haply the Philistines had eaten freely to day  
 14. 31 smote the Philistines . . . and the people w.  
 14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took  
 14. 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood  
 14. 33 the people sin against the LORD, in that  
 14. 34 Disperse yourselves among the people  
 14. 34 the people brought every man his ox with  
 14. 38 ye near hither all the chief of the people  
 14. 39 (there was) not a man among all the peo  
 14. 40 the people said unto Saul, Do what seem.  
 14. 41 Saul and Jonathan . . . but the people sca.  
 14. 45 the people said unto Saul, Shall Jonathan  
 14. 45 people rescued Jonathan, that he died not  
 15. 1 to anoint thee (to be) king over his people  
 15. 4 Saul gathered the people together, and  
 15. 8 destroyed all the people with the edge of  
 15. 9 the people spared Azag, and the best of  
 15. 15 people spared the best of the sheep and

1 Sa 15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and o.  
 15. 24 feared the people, and obeyed their voice  
 15. 30 before the elders of my people, and before  
 17. 27 the people answered him after this man.  
 17. 30 the people answered him again after the  
 18. 5 was accepted in the sight of all the people  
 18. 13 he went out and came in before the people  
 23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war  
 26. 5 and the people pitched round about him  
 26. 7 Abimelech came to the people by night: and  
 26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him  
 26. 14 David cried to the people, and to Abner  
 26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy  
 27. 12 He hath made his people Israel utterly to  
 30. 4 the people that (were) with him lifted up  
 30. 6 the people spake of stoning him, because  
 30. 6 the soul of all the people was grieved, ev.  
 30. 21 and to meet the people that (were) with  
 30. 21 when David came near to the people, he  
 31. 9 house of their idols, and among the people  
 2 Sa. 1. 4 the people are fled from the battle, and  
 1. 4 many of the people also are fallen and d  
 1. 12 for the people of the LORD, and for the h.  
 2. 26 bid the people return from following their  
 2. 27 the people had gone up every one from  
 2. 28 the people stood still, and pursued after  
 2. 30 when he had gathered all the people tog.  
 3. 18 I will save my people Israel out of the h.  
 3. 31 and to all the people that (were) with him  
 3. 32 at the grave of Abner; and all the people  
 3. 34 And all the people wept again over him  
 3. 35 the people came to cause David to eat m.  
 3. 36 all the people took notice (of it), and it  
 3. 36 whatsoever the king did pleased . . . the pe.  
 3. 37 the people, and all Israel, understood that  
 5. 2 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and th.  
 5. 12 his kingdom for his people Israel's sake  
 6. 2 with all the people that (were) with him  
 6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the  
 6. 19 he dealt among all the people, (even) am.  
 6. 19 the people departed every one to his ho.  
 6. 21 ruler over the people of the LORD, over I.  
 7. 7 I commanded to feed my people Israel  
 7. 8 I took thee . . . to be ruler over my people  
 7. 10 I will appoint # place for my people Israel  
 7. 11 judges (to be) over my people Israel, and  
 7. 23 what one nation . . . (is) like thy people, (e.)  
 7. 23 went to redeem for a people to himself  
 7. 23 thy people, which thou redeemedst to thee  
 7. 24 thy people Israel (to be) a people unto  
 8. 15 judgment and justice unto all his people  
 10. 10 the rest of the people he delivered unto the  
 10. 12 let us play the men for our people, and for  
 10. 13 drew nigh, and the people that (were) w.  
 11. 7 how the people did, and how the war pr.  
 11. 17 fell . . . of the people of the servants of Dav.  
 12. 28 gather the rest of the people together, and  
 12. 29 David gathered all the people to ether  
 12. 31 brought forth the people . . . all the people  
 13. 34 there came much people by the way of the  
 14. 13 thought such a thing against the people  
 14. 15 the people have made me afraid: and thy  
 15. 12 people increased continually with Absa.  
 15. 17 went forth, and all the people after him  
 15. 23 all the people passed over: the king also  
 15. 23 all the people passed over, toward the  
 15. 24 until all the people had done passing out  
 15. 30 the people that (was) with him covered  
 16. 6 and all the people and all the mighty men  
 16. 14 the people that (were) with him, came w.  
 16. 15 people the men of Israel, came to Jerusa  
 16. 18 and this people, and all the men of Israel  
 17. 2 the people that (are) with him shall flee  
 17. 3 I will bring back all the people unto thee  
 17. 3 as if all . . . (so) all the people shall be in p  
 17. 8 thy father . . . will not lodge with the people  
 17. 9 There is a slaughter among the people that  
 17. 16 king . . . and all the people that (are) with  
 17. 22 and all the people that (were) with him  
 17. 29 for the people. The people (is) hungry, and  
 18. 1 numbered the people that (were) with him  
 18. 2 part of the people under the hand of Joab  
 18. 2 the king said unto the people, I will sur.  
 18. 3 the people answered, Thou shalt not go  
 18. 4 all the people came out by hundreds, and  
 18. 5 the people heard when the king gave all  
 18. 6 the people went out into the field against  
 18. 7 Where the people of Israel were slain bef.  
 18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day  
 18. 16 people returned . . . Joab held back the pe.  
 19. 2 unto all the people: for the people heard  
 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day  
 19. 3 as people being ashamed steal away when  
 19. 8 And the # told unto all the people, saying  
 19. 9 all the people were at strife throughout  
 19. 39 And all the people went over Jordan. And  
 19. 40 all the people of Judah . . . also had the pe.  
 20. 12 the man saw that all the people stood s.  
 20. 15 the people that (were) with Joab battered  
 20. 22 went unto all the people in her wisdom  
 20. 28 And the afflicted people thou wilt save  
 22. 44 delivered me from the strivings of my p.  
 22. 44 a people (which) I knew not shall serve  
 22. 48 that bringeth down the people under me  
 23. 10 the people returned after him only to sp.  
 23. 11 and the people fled from before the Phil.  
 24. 2 to Beer-sheba, and number ye the people  
 24. 2 that I may know the number of the peo.  
 24. 3 the LORD thy God add unto the people, how  
 24. 4 went out . . . to number the people of Israel  
 24. 9 the sum of the number of the people unto

2 Sa. 24. 10 after that he had numbered the people  
 24. 15 there died of the people from Dan even  
 24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed the peo.  
 24. 17 when he saw the angel that smote the pe.  
 24. 21 the plague may be stayed from the people  
 1 Ki. 1. 39 all the people said, God save king Solomon  
 1. 40 all the people . . . and the people lifted with  
 2. 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places  
 3. 8 thy people . . . a great people, that cannot  
 3. 9 understanding heart to judge thy people  
 3. 9 who is able to judge . . . so great a people?  
 4. 34 there came of all people to hear the wisd.  
 5. 7 given . . . a wise son over this great people  
 5. 16 ruled over the people that wrought in the  
 6. 13 will dwell . . . and will not forsake my peo.  
 8. 7 day that I brought forth my people Israel  
 8. 16 I chose David to be over my people Israel  
 8. 30 hearken thou to . . . thy people Israel, when  
 8. 33 When thy people Israel be smitten down  
 8. 34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and  
 8. 36 forgive the sin . . . of thy people Israel, that  
 8. 36 land, which thou hast given to thy people  
 8. 38 by any man, (or) by all thy people Israel  
 8. 41 stranger, that (is) not of thy people Israel  
 8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name  
 8. 43 to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel: and  
 8. 44 If thy people go out to battle against th.  
 8. 50 forgive thy people that have sinned agai.  
 8. 51 they (be) thy people, and thine inheritance  
 8. 52 unto the supplication of thy people Israel  
 8. 53 separate them from among all the people  
 8. 56 that hath given rest unto his people Israel  
 8. 59 cause of his people Israel at all times, as  
 8. 60 all the people of the earth may know that  
 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away  
 8. 66 that the LORD had done for . . . his people  
 9. 7 a proverb and a byword among all people  
 9. 20 all the people (that were) left of the Ain.  
 9. 23 bare rule over the people that wrought in  
 12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days . . . And the peo.  
 12. 6 ye advise that I may answer this people?  
 12. 7 If thou wilt be a servant unto this people  
 12. 9 that we may answer this people, who have  
 12. 10 Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that  
 12. 12 all the people came to Rehoboam the third  
 12. 13 answered the people roughly, and forsook  
 12. 15 the king hearkened not unto the people  
 12. 16 people answered the king, saying, What  
 12. 23 Speak unto . . . the remnant of the people  
 12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in the  
 12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn  
 12. 30 for the people went (to worship) before  
 12. 31 made priests of the lowest of the people  
 12. 33 but made again of the lowest of the people  
 14. 2 told me that (I should be) king over this p  
 14. 7 as I exalted thee from among the people  
 14. 7 made thee prince over my people Israel  
 16. # made thee prince over my people Israel  
 16. 2 hast made my people Israel to sin, to pro.  
 16. 15 people (were) encamped against Gibeon  
 16. 16 people (that were) encamped heard say, Z.  
 16. 21 Then were the people of Israel divided into  
 16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni the son  
 16. 22 the people that followed Omri prevailed  
 16. 22 against the people that followed Tibni the  
 18. 21 Elijah came unto all the people, and said  
 18. 21 And the people answered him not a word  
 18. 21 Then said Elijah unto the people, I (even)  
 18. 24 all the people answered and said, It is well  
 18. 30 Elijah said unto all the people, Come near  
 18. 30 all the people came near unto him: and  
 18. 37 this people may know that thou (art) the  
 18. 39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on  
 19. 21 gave unto the people, and they did eat  
 20. 8 all the people, said unto him, Hearken not  
 20. 10 suffice for handfuls for all the people that  
 20. 15 after them he numbered all the people  
 20. 42 for his life, and thy people for his people  
 21. 9, 12 and set Naboth on high among the p.  
 21. 13 in the presence of the people, saying, N.  
 22. 4 my people as thy people, my horses as thy  
 22. 28 said, Hearken, O people, every one of you  
 22. 43 people offered and burnt incense yet  
 2 Ki. 3. 7 my people as thy people, (and) my horses  
 4. 13 answered, I dwell among mine own people  
 4. 41 Pour out for the people, that they may eat  
 4. 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat  
 4. 43 Give the people, that they may eat: for  
 6. 30 people looked, and, behold, (he had) sack,  
 7. 16 people went out, and spoiled the tents of  
 7. 17, 20 people trode upon him in the gate, and  
 8. 41 So Joram . . . smote . . . and the people fled into  
 9. 6 anointed thee king over the people of the  
 10. 9 said to all the people, Ye (be) righteous  
 10. 18 Jehu gathered all the people together, and  
 11. 13 the people, she care to the people into  
 11. 14 all the people of the land rejoiced, and  
 11. 17 a covenant between the LORD . . . and the p.  
 11. 17 that they should be the LORD's people  
 11. 17 between the king also and the people  
 11. 18 all the people of the land went into the  
 11. 19 he took . . . all the people of the land: and  
 11. 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and  
 12. 3 people still sacrificed and burnt incense  
 12. 8 to receive no (more) money of the people  
 13. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to J.  
 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burnt  
 14. 21 all the people of Judah took Azariah, wh.  
 15. 4 people sacrificed and burnt incense still in  
 15. 5 over the house, judging the people of the  
 15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew him  
 15. 35 the people sacrificed and burnt incense



**Ki.** 16. 15 with the burnt offering of all the people  
18. 26 in the ears of the people that (are) on the  
18. 36 people held their peace, and answered him  
20. 5 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people, T.  
21. 24 people of the land. . . people of the land m.  
22. 4 which the keepers. have gathered of the p.  
22. 13 enquire of the LORD. . . for the people, and  
23. 3 and all the people, both small and great  
23. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant  
23. 6 upon the graves of the children of the pe.  
23. 21 commanded all the people, saying, Keep  
23. 30 people of the land took Jehoahaz the son  
23. 35 exacted the silver. . . of the people of the l.  
24. 14 save the poorest sort of the people of the  
25. 3 there was no bread for the people of the  
25. 11 Now the rest of the people (that were) left  
25. 19 which mustered the people of the land, and  
25. 19 threescore men of the people of the land  
25. 22 people that remained in the land of Judah  
25. 26 all the people, both small and great, and  
**Ch.** 5. 23 a whoring after the gods of the people of  
10. 0 tidings unto their idols, and to the people  
11. 2 said. . . Thou shalt feed my people Israel  
11. 2 thou shalt be ruler over my people Israel  
11. 13 the people fled from before the Philistines  
13. 4 thing was right in the eyes of all the pe.  
14. 2 lifted up on high, because of his people I.  
16. 2 he blessed the people in the name of the  
16. 8 make known his deeds among the people  
16. 20 and from (one) kingdom to another peop  
16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols  
16. 28 ye kindreds of the people, give unto the  
16. 36 the people said, Amen, and praised the L.  
16. 43 all the people departed every man to his  
17. 6 whom I commanded to feed my people, sa.  
17. 7 thou shouldest be ruler over my people I.  
17. 9 I will ordain a place for my people Israel  
17. 10 commanded judges (to be) over my people  
17. 21 what one nation. (is) like thy people Isr  
17. 21 God went to redeem (to be) his own peo  
17. 21 driving out nations from before thy peo  
17. 22 people Israel didst thou make thine own  
18. 14 executed judgment among all his people  
19. 7 hired. the king of Maachah and his peo.  
19. 11 rest of the people he delivered unto the  
19. 13 behave ourselves valiantly for our people  
19. 14 Joab and the people that (were) with him  
20. 3 brought out the people. . . all the people re.  
21. 2 said to Joab, and to the rulers of the pe.  
21. 3 make his people an hundred times so many  
21. 5 gave the sum of the number of the people  
17. 17 (is it) not I (that) commanded the people  
21. 17 not on thy people, that they should be pl.  
21. 72 the plague may be stayed from the people  
22. 18 the land is subdued. . . before his people  
23. 25 hath given rest unto his people, that they  
28. 2 Hear me, my brethren, and my people  
28. 21 all the people (will be) wholly at thy com.  
29. 0 people rejoiced, for that they offered wil.  
29. 14 what (is) my people, that we should be  
29. 17 now have I seen with joy thy people, whi.  
29. 18 of the thoughts of the heart of thy people  
**Ch.** 1. 9 thou hast made me king over a people like  
1. 10 may go out and come in before this people  
1. 10 for who can judge this thy people, (that is  
1. 11 that thou mayest judge my people, over  
2. 11 Because the LORD hath loved his people  
2. 18 six hundred overseers to set the people  
6. 5 Since the day that I brought forth my p  
6. 5 any man to be a ruler over my people Is  
6. 6 chosen David to be over my people Israel  
6. 21 supplications. . . of thy people Israel, which  
6. 24 if thy people Israel be put to the worse be.  
6. 23 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and  
6. 27 forgive the sin. . . of thy people Israel, when  
6. 27 which thou hast given unto thy people for  
6. 29 made of any man, or of all thy people Is.  
6. 32 stranger which is not of thy people Israel  
6. 33 people fear thee. as (doth) thy people I  
6. 34 if thy people go out to war against their  
6. 39 forgive thy people which have sinned ag.  
7. 4 all the people offered sacrifices before the  
7. 5 all the people dedicated the house of God  
7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents  
7. 10 and to Solomon, and to Israel his people  
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people  
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my name  
8. 7 all the people (that were) left of the Hit.  
8. 10 officers, that bare rule over the people  
10. 5 said. . . Come again. And the people depar.  
10. 6 give ye (me) to return answer to this pe.  
7. 17 If thou be kind to this people, and please  
7. 9 that we may return answer to this people  
10. 12 Thus shalt thou answer the people that  
10. 12 Jeroboam and all the people came to R.  
10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the peo.  
10. 16 people answered the king, saying, What  
12. 3 people (were) without number that came  
12. 17 Abijah and his people slew them with a  
14. 13 Asa and the people that (were) with him  
16. 10 oppressed (some) of the people the same  
17. 9 they went about, and taught the people  
18. 2 killed sheep. . . for the people that (he had)  
18. 3 as thou (art), and my people as thy people  
18. 27 And Micah said. . . Harken, all ye people  
19. 4 he went out again through the people  
20. 7 drive out. before thy people Israel, and  
20. 21 when he had consulted with the people  
20. 25 for as yet the people had not prepared  
21. 14 smite thy people, and thy children, and  
22. 19 his people made no burning for him, like

**Ch.** 23. 5 all the people (shall be) in the courts of  
23. 6 all the people shall keep the watch of the  
23. 10 he set all the people, every man having  
23. 12 when Athaliah heard the noise of the pe  
23. 13 she came to the people into the house of  
23. 13 all the people of the land rejoiced, and  
23. 15 made a covenant between. . . all the people  
23. 16 and. . . that they should be the LORD's pe  
23. 17 all the people went to the house of Baal  
23. 20 governors of the people, and all the peo.  
23. 21 all the people of the land rejoiced; and  
24. 10 princes and all the people rejoiced, and  
24. 20 which stood above the people, and said  
24. 23 the princes of the people from among the p.  
25. 1 led forth his people, and went to the val.  
25. 15 hast thou sought after the gods of the p.  
25. 15 which could not deliver their own people  
25. 15 Then all the people of Judah took Uzziah  
26. 21 over the king's house, judging the people  
27. 2 And the people did yet corruptly  
29. 36 people, that God had prepared the people  
30. 3 neither had the people gathered themsel.  
30. 13 assembled at Jerusalem much people to  
30. 18 For a multitude of the people, (even) many  
30. 20 the LORD hearkened. . . and healed the pe  
30. 27 the priests. arise and blessed the people  
31. 4 commanded the people that dwell in Je.  
31. 4 they blessed the LORD, and his people I  
31. 10 for the LORD hath blessed his people; and  
32. 4 there was gathered much people together  
32. 6 he set captains of war over the people, and  
32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words  
32. 13 my fathers have done unto all the people  
32. 14 could deliver his people out of mine hand  
32. 15 was able to deliver his people out of mine  
32. 17 have not delivered their people out of mine  
32. 17 the God of Hezekiah deliver his people out  
32. 18 unto the people of Jerusalem that (were)  
32. 19 as against the gods of the people of the  
33. 10 LORD spake. . . to his people; but they wo.  
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still  
33. 25 the people. . . and the people of the land  
34. 30 Levites, and 11 the people, great and small  
35. 3 serve now the LORD your God, and his p.  
35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the people  
36. 1 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz  
36. 14 people transgressed very much after all  
36. 15 because he had compassion on his people  
36. 16 wrath of the LORD arose against his peo.  
36. 23 who (is there) among you of all his people?  
**Ezra** 1. 3 Who (is there) among you of all his people  
2. 2 number of the men of the people of Israel  
2. 70 (some) of the people. . . dwell in their cities  
3. 1 people gathered themselves together as  
3. 3 fear (was) upon them because of the peo  
3. 11 all the people shouted with a great shout  
3. 13 So that the people could not discern the  
3. 13 weeping of the people: for the people sh.  
4. 4 people. . . weakened the hands of the people  
8. 15 viewed the people and the priests, and f.  
8. 36 furthered the people, and the house of God  
9. 1 people. . . have not separated. from the p  
9. 1 have mingled themselves with the people  
9. 11 with the filthiness of the people of the l.  
9. 14 join in affinity with the people of these a  
10. 1 assembled. . . for the people wept very sore  
10. 2 have taken strange wives of the people of  
10. 9 all the people sat in the street of the house  
10. 11 separate yourselves from the people of the  
10. 13 people (are) many. (it is) a time of much  
**Neh.** 1. 10 these (are) thy servants and thy people  
4. 6 joined. . . for the people had a mind to work  
4. 11 I even set the people after their families  
4. 14, 19 said. . . to the rest of the people  
4. 22 at the same time said I unto the people  
5. 1 there was a great cry of the people, and  
5. 1 the people did according to this promise  
5. 15 before me were chargeable unto the peo.  
5. 15 their servants bare rule over the people  
5. 18 the bondage was heavy upon this people  
5. 19 to all that I have done for this people  
7. 4 people (were) few therein, and the houses  
7. 5 put into mine heart to gather. the people  
7. 7 The number. of the men of the people of  
7. 72 (that) which the rest of the people gave  
7. 73 So the priests. . . and (some) of the people  
8. 1 all the people gathered themselves toge.  
8. 3 ears of all the people (were attentive) unto  
8. 5 the people; for he was above all the peo.  
8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up  
8. 6 all the people answered, Amen, Amen, with  
8. 7 caused the people to understand. . . the p.  
8. 9 taught the people, said unto all the people  
8. 9 all the people wept, when they heard the  
8. 11 So the Levites stilled all the people, say.  
8. 12 all the people went their way to eat, and  
8. 13 chief of the fathers of all the people, the  
8. 16 So the people went forth, and brought (t.)  
9. 10 showed signs. . . on all the people of his l.  
9. 24 with their kings, and the people of the l.  
9. 30 gavest thou them into the hand of the p.  
9. 32 on all thy people, since the time of the k.  
10. 14 chief of the people; Parosh, Pahath moab  
10. 38 rest of the people, the priests the Levites  
10. 30 not give our daughters unto the people of  
10. 31 (if) the people of the land bring ware or  
10. 34 we cast the lots among the people, for the  
11. 1 rulers of the people. . . rest of the people  
11. 2 people blessed all the men that willingly  
11. 24 hand in all matters concerning the people  
12. 30 purified the people, and the gates, and the  
12. 38 half of the people upon the wall, from be.

**Neh.** 13. 1 they read. in the audience of the people  
13. 24 according to the language of each people  
**Esth.** 1. 5 king made a feast unto all the people that  
1. 11 show the people and the princes her bea.  
1. 16 to all the people that (are) in all the pro.  
1. 22 to every people. . . the language of every p.  
2. 10 Esther had not showed her people nor her  
2. 20 (yet) showed her kindred nor her pe.  
3. 6 for she had showed him the people of M.  
3. 6 Haman sought to destroy. . . the people of  
3. 7 There is certain people scattered abroad  
3. 8 dispersed among the people in all the pr.  
3. 8 their laws (are) diverse from all people  
3. 11 silver (is) given to thee, the people also  
3. 12 every people. . . and (to) every people  
3. 14 was published unto all people, that they  
3. 14 to make request before him for her people  
4. 8 people of the king's provinces, do know  
4. 11 let my life be given. . . and my people at my  
7. 3 For we are sold, I and my people, to be  
7. 4 see the evil that shall come unto my peo.  
8. 9 unto every people after their language  
8. 11 all the power of the people and province  
8. 13 (was) published unto all people, and that  
8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.  
9. 2 for the fear of them fell upon all people  
9. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and sp.  
**Job** 12. 2 No doubt but ye (are) the people, and wi  
12. 24 the heart of the chief of the people of the  
16. 6 hath made me also a byword of the people  
18. 19 son nor nephew among his people, nor any  
34. 20 people shall be troubled at midnight, and  
34. 30 That the hypocrite reign not, lest the pe.  
36. 20 Desire not the night, when people are cut  
36. 31 by them judgeth he the people; he giveth  
**Psa.** 3. 6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of p.  
3. 8 thy blessing (is) upon thy people. Selah  
3. 8 The LORD shall judge the people: judge  
9. 11 declare among the people his doings  
14. 4 who eat up my people (as) they eat bread  
14. 7 brought back the captivity of his people  
18. 27 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but  
18. 43 delivered me from the strivings of the p.  
18. 43 people (whom) I have not known shall se.  
18. 47 (It is) God that. . . subdueth the people un.  
22. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the pe.  
22. 31 unto a people that shall be born, that he  
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inherit.  
28. 9 The LORD will give strength unto his peo.  
29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace  
33. 10 maketh the devices of the people of none  
33. 12 people (whom) he hath chosen for his own  
35. 18 I will praise thee among much people  
43. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and  
45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp. . . the people fall  
45. 10 forget also thine own people, and thy fa.  
45. 12 rich among the people shall entreat thy  
45. 17 therefore shall the people praise thee for  
45. 17 clap your hands, all ye people; shout unt  
47. 3 He shall subdue the people under us, and  
47. 9 princes of the people. . . the people of the G.  
49. 1 Hear this, all (ye) people; give ear, all (ye)  
49. 4 He shall call. . . that he may judge his peo.  
50. 7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O  
53. 4 who eat up my people (as) they eat bread  
56. 6 brought back the captivity of his people  
56. 7 in (thine) anger cast down the people, O  
57. 9 will praise thee, O LORD, among the peo.  
57. 11 Slay them not lest my people forget, scatter  
60. 3 Thou hast showed thy people hard things  
62. 8 ye people, pour out your heart before him  
66. 8 bless our God, ye people, and make the  
67. 3, 5 Let the people praise. . . let all the peo.  
67. 4 thou shalt judge the people righteously  
68. 7 when thou wentest forth before thy peo.  
68. 30 of the bulls, with the calves of the people  
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in  
68. 35 giveth strength and power unto (his) pe.  
72. 2 He shall judge thy people with righteous  
72. 3 mountains shall bring peace to the people  
72. 4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he  
73. 10 Therefore his people return hither; and  
74. 14 gavest him (to be) neat to the people in  
74. 18 foolish people have blasphemed thy name  
74. 18 hast declared thy strength among the pe  
75. 15 hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy peo.  
77. 20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by  
78. 1 Give ear, O my people, (to) my law: inc.  
78. 20 Behold. . . can he provide flesh for his peo.  
78. 52 made his own people to go forth like sheep  
78. 62 He gave his people over also unto the sw.  
78. 71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people  
79. 13 we thy people, and sheep of thy pasture  
80. 4 be angry against the prayer of thy people  
81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify un.  
81. 11 my people would not hearken to my voice  
81. 13 O that my people had hearkened unto me  
83. 2 have taken crafty counsel against thy pe.  
85. 3 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.  
85. 6 revive us. . . that thy people may rejoice  
85. 8 he will speak peace unto his people, and  
86. 1 shall count, when he writeth up the peo.  
89. 15 Blessed (is) the people that know the joy  
89. 19 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the p.  
89. 50 bear. . . (the reproach of) all the mighty p.  
94. 5 They break in pieces thy people, O LORD  
94. 8 Understand, ye brutish among the people  
94. 14 For the LORD will not cast off his people  
95. 7 (are) the people of his pasture, and  
95. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart  
96. 3 Declare. . . his wonders among all people  
96. 7 O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the



**Psa.** 96 10 LORD... shall judge the people righteously  
 97 13 he shall judge... the people with his truth  
 98 6 declare his righteousness, and all the pe  
 99 9 judge the world, and the people with eq  
 100 1 The LORD reigneth; let the people trem  
 101 1 LORD (is) great... he (is) high above all pe  
 102 3 (are) his people, and the sheep of his pa  
 103 18 the people which shall be created shall  
 104 22 When the people are gathered together  
 105 1 make known his deeds among the people  
 106 13 went... from (one) kingdom to another pe  
 107 20 the ruler of the people, and let him go f  
 108 24 he increased his people greatly, and made  
 109 25 He turned their heart to hate his people  
 110 43 And he brought forth his people with joy  
 111 4 the favour (that thou bearest unto) thy p  
 112 40 was the wrath... kindled against his people  
 113 48 let all the people say, Amen Praise ye  
 114 32 exalt him... in the congregation of the pe  
 115 3 Thy people (shall be) willing in the day of  
 116 6 he hath showed his people the power of  
 117 9 sent redemption unto his people... he  
 118 8 may set (him)... with the princes of his p  
 119 1 house of Jacob from a people of strange  
 120 11, 18 p... now in the presence of all his peo  
 121 2 round about his people from henceforth  
 122 12 And gave... an heritage unto Israel his p  
 123 1 the LORD will judge his people, and he  
 124 16 which led his people through the wilder  
 125 2 and (he)... who subdueth my people under  
 126 15 Happy (is that) people that is in such  
 127 15 happy (is that) people whose God (is) the  
 128 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people  
 129 1 children of Israel a people near unto him  
 130 4 the LORD taketh pleasure in his people... ne  
**Prov** 14 14 Where no counsel (is), the people fall; but  
 15 18 In the multitude of people (is) the king's  
 16 24 him shall the people curse, nations shall  
 17 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor people  
 18 2 the righteous are in authority, the people  
 19 2 the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn  
 20 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people per  
 21 25 The ants (are) a people not strong, yet they  
**Ecc** 4 16 (There is) no end of all the people... of all  
**Isa.** 1 9 he still taught the people knowledge: yea  
 2 3 doth not know, my people doth not cons.  
 3 4 people laden with iniquity,  $\pi$  seed of evil  
 4 10 give ear unto the law... people of Gomor.  
 5 3 people shall go and say Come ye, and let  
 6 4 shall rebuke many people; and they shall  
 7 6 thou hast forsaken thy people the house  
 8 5 the people shall be oppressed, every one  
 9 7 saying... make me not a ruler of the people  
 10 13 my people, children (are) their oppressors  
 11 12 O my people, they which lead thee cause  
 12 13 The LORD standeth up... to judge the pe  
 13 1 judgment with the ancients of his people  
 14 15 What mean ye (that) ye heat my people to  
 15 1 Therefore my people are gone into capti  
 16 5 is the anger... kindled against his people  
 17 6 in the midst of a people of unclean lips  
 18 6 and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but  
 19 10 Make the... heart of this people fat, and ma  
 20 2 was moved, and the heart of his people  
 21 7 Ephraim be broken, that it be not  $\pi$  peo.  
 22 17 upon thy people and upon thy father's  
 23 8 this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah  
 24 6 Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye  
 25 11 I should not walk in the way of this peo  
 26 12 (to) whom this people shall say A confid.  
 27 9 should not a people seek unto their God?  
 28 2 The people that walked in darkness have  
 29 9 all the people shall know, (even) Ephraim  
 30 13 the people turneth unto him that smi  
 31 9 the leaders of this people cause (them) to  
 32 16 the people shall be as the fuel of the fire  
 33 2 take... the right from the poor of my peop  
 34 6 against the people of my wrath will I give  
 35 13 I have removed the bounds of the people  
 36 10 found as a nest the riches of the people  
 37 22 people Israel be as the sand of the sea  
 38 24 O my people that dwellest in Zion be not  
 39 10 shall stand for an ensign of the people  
 40 11 set... to recover the remnant of his people  
 41 16 an highway for the remnant of his people  
 42 12 declare his loving among the people, make  
 43 13 a noise... like as of a great people, a tumult  
 44 14 shall every man turn to his own people  
 45 2 the people shall take them, and bring them  
 46 6 He who smote the people in wrath with  
 47 14 destroyed thy land, (and) slay thy people  
 48 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in  
 49 17 Woe to the multitude of many people, (w.)  
 50 12, 7 a people terrible from their beginning  
 51 7 present... of a people scattered and peeled  
 52 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and Assyria  
 53 4 the spoiling of the daughter of my people  
 54 22 this people was not, (till) the Assyrian  
 55 13 with the people, so with the priest: as  
 56 24 a haughty people of the earth do languish  
 57 25 the midst of the land among the people  
 58 13 Therefore shall the strong people glorify  
 59 6 shall the LORD of hosts make unto all pe  
 60 27 the face of the covering cast over all the p  
 61 28 the rebuke of his people shall he take away  
 62 25 he be ashamed for (their envy at) the people  
 63 26 Come, my people enter thou into thy ch.  
 64 27 for it (is) a people of no understanding  
 65 28 a diadem unto the residue of his people  
 66 11 another tongue will he speak to this peo.  
 67 14 rule this people which (is) in Jerusalem  
 68 13 this people draw near (me) with their m.

**Isa.** 29 14 to do  $\pi$  marvellous work among this peo.  
 30 5 of a people (that) could not profit them  
 31 6 carry... to a people (that) shall not profit  
 32 9 this (is) a rebellious people lying children  
 33 19 people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem  
 34 26 LORD bindeth up the breach of his people  
 35 28 a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing  
 36 13 Upon the land of my people shall come up  
 37 18 And my people shall dwell in a peaceable  
 38 33 At the noise of the tumult the people fled  
 39 12 the people shall be (as) the burnings of I  
 40 33 shall not see a fierce pe... ple, a people of  
 41 24 the people that dwell therein (shall be)  
 42 5 upon the people of my curse to judgment  
 43 11 in the ears of the people that (are) on the  
 44 1 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith  
 45 7 grass withereth... surely the people (is) g  
 46 5 giveth bread unto the people upon it  
 47 6 give thee for a covenant of the people, for  
 48 22 this (is) a people robbed and spoiled (th)  
 49 1 Bring forth the blind people that have  
 50 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen  
 51 21 This people have I formed for myself: th  
 52 7 since I appointed the ancient people? and  
 53 6 was wrath with my people, I have pollu  
 54 8 give thee for  $\pi$  covenant of the people, to  
 55 13 the LORD hath comforted his people, and  
 56 22 and set up my standard to the people  
 57 4 Harken unto me, my people; and give  
 58 4 judgment to rest for a light of the people  
 59 5 mine arms shall judge the people: the is  
 60 7 Harken... the people in whose heart (is)  
 61 16 and say unto Zion, Thou (art) my people  
 62 21 God (that) pleadeth the cause of his people  
 63 5 My people went down aforetime into Eg  
 64 3 that my people is taken away for nought  
 65 52 my people shall know  $\pi$  name: therefore  
 66 9 the LORD hath comforted as people, he  
 67 8 for the transgression of my people was he  
 68 3 hath utterly separated me from his people  
 69 7 he called an house of prayer for all people  
 70 14 stumbling block out of the way of my pe  
 71 1 show my people their transgression and  
 72 21 Thy people also (shall be) all righteous  
 73 61, 9 and their offspring among the people  
 74 10 prepare ye the way of the people; cast up  
 75 10 cast up... lift up a standard for the people  
 76 12 The holy people, The redeemed of the L  
 77 3 and of the people (there was) none with  
 78 6 will tread down the people in mine anger  
 79 8 they (are) my people, children (that) will n  
 80 11 he remembered Moses (and) his people  
 81 14 as didst thou lead thy people to make t  
 82 12 The people of thy holiness have possessed  
 83 6 see, we beseech thee, we (are) all thy pe  
 84 2 have spread out... unto a rebellious people  
 85 3 A people that provoketh me to anger  
 86 10 place... for my people that have sought me  
 87 18 Jerusalem a rejoicing and her people a  
 88 19 rejoice in Jerusalem and joy in my people  
 89 22 the days of a tree (are) the days of my p  
**Jer.** 1 18 brasen walls, against the people of the I  
 2 11 my people have changed their glory for  
 3 13 my people have committed two evils; they  
 4 31 Wherefore say my people, We are lords  
 5 32 my people have forgotten me days with  
 6 10 greatly deceived this people and Jerusa  
 7 41 that time shall it be said to this people  
 8 1 wind... toward the daughter of my people  
 9 22 people (is) foolish, they have not known me  
 10 14 I will make... this people wood, and it sh  
 11 21 foolish people, and without understand  
 12 21 people hath a revolting and a rebellious  
 13 26 For among my people are found wicked  
 14 21 my people love (to have it) so: and what  
 15 14 the hurt (of the daughter) of my people  
 16 10 I will bring evil upon this people, (even)  
 17 6 I will lay stumbling blocks before this p  
 18 22 a people cometh from the north country  
 19 25 O daughter of my people, girl (thee) with  
 20 6 a tower (and) a fortress among my people  
 21 12 did... for the wickedness of my people is  
 22 16 pray not thou for this people, neither lift  
 23 27 will be your God, and ye shall be my pe  
 24 37 the carcasses of this people shall be meat  
 25 8 Why... is this people of Jerusalem sidden  
 26 7 my people know not the judgment of the  
 27 11, 21 the hurt of the daughter of my people  
 28 19 of the cry of the daughter of my people  
 29 82 not the health of the daughter of my pe.  
 30 9 the slain of the daughter of my people  
 31 2 I might leave my people, and go from th.  
 32 7 how shall I do for... daughter of my peo  
 33 15 I will feed them, (even) this people, with  
 34 3 the customs of the people (are) vain; for  
 35 14 so shall ye be my people, and I will be  
 36 11 pray not thou for this people, neither lift  
 37 14 have caused my people Israel to inherit  
 38 16 will diligently learn the ways of my peo  
 39 12 they taught my people to swear by Baal  
 40 16 they be built in the midst of my people  
 41 13 This evil people, which refuse to hear my  
 42 11 they might be unto me for  $\pi$  people, and  
 43 10 Thus saith the LORD unto this people, Th  
 44 11 Pray not for this people for (their) good  
 45 16 the people to whom they prophesy shall  
 46 17 the virgin daughter of my people is bro  
 47 15 my mind (could) not (he) toward this pe.  
 48 7 I will destroy my people, (since) they re  
 49 20 I will make thee unto this people  $\pi$  fen.  
 50 6 have taken away my peace from this pe.  
 51 16 shalt show this people all these words

**Jer.** 17 19 in the gate of the children of the people  
 18 15 my people hath forgotten me, they have  
 19 1 (take) of the ancients of the people, and  
 20 11 so will I break this people, and this city  
 21 14 and he stood... and said to all the people  
 22 7 the people, and (such as are) left in this  
 23 1 unto this people thou shalt say, Thus sa.  
 24 2 and thy people that enter in by these ga.  
 25 4 enter... he, and his servants, and his peo.  
 26 2 against the pastors that feed my people  
 27 13 they prophesied... and caused my people  
 28 23 had caused my people to hear my words  
 29 23 Which think to cause my people to forget  
 30 32 cause my people to err by their lies, and  
 31 12 they shall not profit this people at all  
 32 33 when this people, or the prophet, or  $\pi$  p.  
 33 34 the people, that shall say, The burden of  
 34 7 shall be my people, and I will be their God  
 35 1 concerning all the people of Judah, in  
 36 2 prophet sp... ke unto all the people of Jud.  
 37 19 Pharaoh and his princes, and all his pe.  
 38 2 the people heard Jeremiah speaking these  
 39 26 commanded (him) to speak unto all the p.  
 40 8 all the people took him, saying, Thou sh.  
 41 9 the people were gathered against Jeremiah  
 42 11, 12 unto... the princes, and to all the peo.  
 43 16 Then said the princes and all the people  
 44 17 spake to all the assembly of the people  
 45 18 spake to all the people of Judah, saying  
 46 23 body into the graves of the common peo.  
 47 24 not give him into the hand of the people  
 48 22 and serve him and his people, and live  
 49 13 Why will ye die, thou and thy people  
 50 16 spake to the priests, and to all this people  
 51 1 spake... in the presence... of all this people  
 52 5 in the presence of all the people that stood  
 53 7 that I speak... in the ears of all the people  
 54 11 spake in the presence of all the people  
 55 15 but thou makest this people to trust in a  
 56 1 to all the people whom Nebuchadnezzar  
 57 16 of all the people that dwelleth in this city  
 58 25 sent letters in thy name unto all the peo.  
 59 32 have a man to dwell among this people  
 60 23 behold the good that I will do for my pe.  
 61 30 bring again the captivity of my people I  
 62 22 ye shall be my people, and I will be your  
 63 1 families of Israel, and they shall be my p.  
 64 2 The people (which were) left of the sword  
 65 1 LORD, save t... y people, the remnant of I  
 66 14 people shall be satisfied with my goodness  
 67 33 be their God, and they shall be my people  
 68 32 hast brought forth thy people Israel out  
 69 38 they shall be my people, and I will be their  
 70 32 brought a I this great evil upon this peo.  
 71 34 Considered thou not what this people h.  
 72 24 have despised my people that they should  
 73 34 all the people, fought against Jerusalem  
 74 8 covenant with all the people which (were)  
 75 10 all the people... which had entered into the  
 76 10 all the people of the land, which passed  
 77 16 this people hath not hearkened unto m  
 78 6 in the ears of the people, in the LORD's  
 79 7 LORD hath pronounced against this people  
 80 9 people in Jerusalem, and to all the people  
 81 10 Then read Baruch... in the ears of all the p.  
 82 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the p.  
 83 14 thou hast read in the ears of the people  
 84 2 neither he, nor his servants, nor the peo.  
 85 4 came in and went out among the people  
 86 12 separate... thence in the midst of the peo.  
 87 18 against thy servants or against this people  
 88 1 Jeremiah had spoken unto all the people  
 89 4 he weakeneth... the hands of all the people  
 90 38 a man seeketh not the welfare of this people  
 91 8 burned the houses of the people, with fire  
 92 9 remnant of the people... rest of the people  
 93 10 left of the poor of the people, which had  
 94 14 carry him home: so he dwelt among the p.  
 95 5 dwell w... th him among the people; or go  
 96 6 dwell with him among the people that w.  
 97 10 residue of the people, and all the people  
 98 13 when all the people which (were) with I  
 99 14 So all the people that Ishmael had carried  
 100 16 all the remnant of the people whom he had  
 101 1, 8 all the people from the least even unto  
 102 41 made an end of speaking unto all the pe.  
 103 43 all the people, obeyed not the voice of the  
 104 15 all the people that dwell in the land of E.  
 105 20, 24 Jeremiah said unto all the people  
 106 20 the people which had given him (that) a.  
 107 21 people of the land, did not the LORD re.  
 108 16 Arise, and let us go again to our own peo.  
 109 24 shall be delivered into the hand of the p.  
 110 42 Moab shall be destroyed from (being) a p.  
 111 46 people of Chemosh perisheth: for thy so.  
 112 49 I doth their king inherit Gad, and his people  
 113 50 6 My people hath been lost sheep, their s.  
 114 56 they shall turn every one to his people, and  
 115 41 people shall come from the north, and a  
 116 51 45 My people, go ye out from the midst of her  
 117 58 people shall labour in vain, and the folk  
 118 6 so that there was no bread for the people  
 119 15 people, and the residue of the people that  
 120 25 who mustered the people of the land; (and  
 121 25 threescore men of the people of the land  
 122 28 This (is) the people whom Nebuchadrezz.  
**Lam.** 1 1 city sit solitary (that was) full of people  
 2 7 when her people fell into the hand of the  
 3 11 All her people sigh, they seek bread; they  
 4 18 hear, I pray you, all people, and behold  
 5 11 the destruction of the daughter of my p.  
 6 14 I was a derision to all my people... their



**Lam.** 3. 45 made us (as) . . . refuse in the midst of the p.  
 4. 48 the destruction of the daughter of my p.  
 4. 3 the daughter of my people (is become) c.  
 4. 6 iniquity of the daughter of my people is  
 4. 10 the destruction of the daughter of my p.  
**Eze.** 3. 5 thou (art) not sent to a people of a strange  
 3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech  
 3. 11 go . . . unto the children of thy people, and  
 7. 27 the hands of the people of the land shall  
 11. 1 five and twenty men . . . princes of the peo.  
 11. 17 I will even gather you from the people, and  
 11. 20 they shall be my people, and I will be their  
 12. 19 say unto the people of the land, Thus saith  
 13. 9 shall not be in the assembly of my people  
 13. 10 even because they have seduced my peo.  
 13. 17 against the daughters of thy people, which  
 13. 18 Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and  
 13. 19 will ye pollute me among my people for  
 13. 19 by yurling to my people that hear (your)  
 13. 21 deliver my people out of your hand, and  
 13. 23 will deliver my people out of your hand  
 14. 8 cut him off from the midst of my people  
 14. 9 destroy him from the midst of my people  
 14. 11 but that they may be my people, and I  
 14. 17 without great power or many people to p.  
 17. 15 might give him horses and much people  
 18. 18 (that) which (is) not good among his peo.  
 20. 34 I will bring you out from the people, and  
 20. 35 bring you into the wilderness of the peo.  
 20. 41 when I bring you out from the people, and  
 21. 12 for it shall be upon my people, it (shall)  
 21. 12 terrors . . . shall be upon my people: smite  
 22. 23 The people of the land have used oppres.  
 23. 24 with an assembly of people, (which) shall  
 24. 18 So I spake unto the people in the morn.  
 24. 19 people said unto me, Wilt thou not tell us  
 25. 7 I will cut thee off from the people, and I  
 25. 14 by the hand of my people Israel: and they  
 25. 25 she is broken (that was) the gates of the  
 25. 7 horsemen, and companies, and much peo.  
 26. 11 he shall slay thy people by the sword, and  
 26. 20 bring thee down . . . with the people of old  
 27. 3 a merchant of the people for many isles  
 27. 33 thou filledst many people; thou didst en.  
 27. 35 The merchants among the people shall  
 28. 19 All they that know thee among the people  
 28. 25 from the people among whom they are s.  
 29. 13 from the people whither they were scatt.  
 29. 17 He and his people with him, the terrible  
 31. 12 all the people of the earth are gone down  
 32. 3 over thee with a company of many people  
 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people  
 32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee  
 33. 2 Speak to the children of thy people, and  
 33. 2 if the people of the land take a man of  
 33. 3 he blow the trumpet, and warn the peop.  
 33. 6 blow not the trumpet, and the people be  
 33. 12 say unto the children of thy people, The  
 33. 17 Yet the children of thy people say, The  
 33. 30 children of thy people still are talking a.  
 33. 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh  
 33. 31 and I they sit before thee (as) my people  
 34. 1 I will bring them out from the people, and  
 34. 30 (that) they . . . (are) my people, saith the L.  
 34. 30 of talkers, and (are) an infamy of the p.  
 35. 3 yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for  
 35. 12 I will cause men . . . (even) my people Israel  
 35. 15 shalt thou bear the reproach of the people  
 36. 20 These (are) the people of the LORD, and  
 36. 28 ye shall be my people, and I will be your  
 37. 12 O my people, I will open your graves, and  
 37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my p.  
 37. 18 when the children of thy people shall sp.  
 37. 20 so shall they be my people, and I will be  
 37. 27 be their God, and they shall be my people  
 38. 6 all his bands; (and) many people with th  
 38. 8 gathered out of many people, against the  
 38. 9 all thy bands, and man . . . people with thee  
 38. 12 upon the people (that are) gathered out  
 38. 14 In that day when my people of Israel dw.  
 38. 15 many people with thee, all of them riding  
 38. 15 thou shalt come up against my people of  
 38. 22 upon the many people that (are) with him  
 39. 4 all thy bands, and the people that (is) w.  
 39. 17 name known in the midst of my people I.  
 39. 17 all the people of the land shall bury (them)  
 39. 27 I have brought them again from the peo.  
 42. 14 to (those things) which (are) for the peop.  
 44. 11 offering, and the sacrifice for the people  
 44. 19 go forth . . . into the outer court to the peo.  
 44. 19 they shall not sanctify the people with t.  
 44. 21 they shall teach my people (the difference)  
 45. 8 my princes shall no more oppress my pe.  
 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people  
 45. 16 All the people of the land shall give this  
 45. 22 and for all the people of the land a bull.  
 46. 3 Like-wise the people of the land shall w.  
 46. 9 when the people of the land shall come  
 46. 16 shall not take of the people's inheritance  
 46. 18 that my people be not scattered every m.  
 46. 20 into the outer court, to sanctify the peo.  
 46. 24 ministers . . . shall boil the sacrifice of the p.  
**Dan.** 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy pe.  
 9. 6 which spoke . . . to all the people of the land  
 9. 15 hath brought thy people forth out of the  
 9. 16 thy people (are become) a reproach to all  
 9. 19 for thy city and thy people are called by  
 9. 20 confessing my sin and the sin of my peo.  
 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.  
 9. 25 people of the prince that shall come shall  
 10. 14 what shall befall thy people in the latter  
 11. 14 robbers of thy people shall exalt themself.

**Dan.** 11. 15 not withstand, neither his chosen people  
 11. 32 people that do know their God shall best.  
 11. 33 they that understand among the people  
 12. 1 standeth for the children of thy people  
 12. 1 at that time thy people shall be delivered  
 12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people  
**Hos.** 1. 9 for ye (are) not my people, and I will not  
 1. 10 Ye (are) not my people, (there) it shall be  
 2. 23 will say to (them) which were) not my pe.  
 2. 23 Thou (art my) people; and they sh. il say  
 4. 4 for thy people (are) as they that strive w  
 4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of kno  
 4. 8 They eat up the sm of my people, and th.  
 4. 9 there shall be, like people, like pr. est: and  
 4. 12 My people ask counsel at 'their stocks, and  
 4. 14 the people (that) doth not understand sh.  
 6. 11 when I returned the captivity of my peo.  
 7. 1 he hath mixed himself among the people  
 9. 1 Rejoice not . . . as (other) people: for thou  
 10. 5 for the people thereof shall mourn over it  
 10. 10 the people shall be gathered against them  
 10. 14 shall a tumult arise among thy people, and  
 11. 7 my people are bent to backsliding from me  
**Joel** 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hath  
 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array  
 2. 6 Before their face the people shall be much  
 2. 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congrega.  
 2. 17 Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not  
 2. 17 wherefore should they say among the pe.  
 2. 18 be jealous for his land, and pity his peop.  
 2. 19 the LORD will answer and say unto his p.  
 2. 26, 27 and my people shall never be ashamed  
 3. 2 will plead with them there for my people  
 3. 3 they have cast lots for my people; and h.  
 3. 10 but the LORD (will be) the hope of his pe.  
**Amos** 1. 5 people of Syria shall go into captivity un  
 3. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown . . . and the peop.  
 7. 8 set a plumb line in the midst of my people  
 7. 15 LORD said, Go, prophesy unto my people  
 8. 2 The end is come upon my people of Israel  
 9. 10 all the sinners of my people shall die by  
 9. 14 bring again the captivity of my people of  
**Obad.** 13 have entered into the gate of my people  
**Jon.** 1. 8 what (is) thy country? and of what people  
**Mic.** 1. 2 Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and  
 1. 9 is come unto the gate of my people, (even)  
 1. 9 he hath changed the portion of my people  
 2. 8 Even of late my people is risen up as an  
 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out  
 2. 11 he shall even be the prophet of this peo.  
 3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people, and  
 3. 5 the prophets that make my people err  
 4. 1 shall be exalted . . . and people shall flow un.  
 4. 3 shall judge among many people, and reb.  
 4. 5 For all people will walk every one in the  
 4. 13 and thou shalt beat in pieces many peop.  
 5. 7 Remnant . . . shall be in the midst of . . . pe.  
 6. 2 LORD hath a controversy with his people  
 6. 3 O my people, what have I done unto thee?  
 6. 5 O my people, remember now what Balak  
 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people  
 7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock of  
**Nah.** 3. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wo.  
 3. 18 thy people is scattered upon the mountains  
**Hab.** 2. 5 also, because he . . . heapeth unto him all p.  
 2. 8 all the remnant of the people shall spoil  
 2. 10 shame . . . by cutting off many people, and  
 2. 13 the people shall labour in the very fire, and  
 2. 13 wastest forth for the salvation of thy pe.  
 2. 16 when he cometh up unto the people, he  
**Zeph.** 1. 11 all the merchant people are cut down; all  
 2. 8 whereby they have reproached my people  
 2. 9 residue of my people shall spoil them, and  
 2. 10 magnified (themselves) against the people  
 2. 9 For then will I turn to the people a purc  
 3. 12 also leave . . . an afflicted and poor people  
 3. 20 a praise among all people of the earth, w.  
**Hag.** 1. 1 This people say, The time is not come, the  
 1. 12 Joshua . . . with all the remnant of the peo.  
 1. 12 and the people did fear before the LORD  
 1. 13 in the LORD's message unto the people  
 1. 14 spirit of all the remnant of the people; and  
 2. 2 Speak now . . . to the residue of the people  
 2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith  
 2. 14 So (is) this pe. ple, and so (is) this nation  
**Zech.** 2. 11 nations shall be joined . . . shall be my peo.  
 3. 5 Speak unto all the people of the land, and  
 6. 6 in the eyes of the remnant of this people  
 8. 7 I will save my people from the east con.  
 8. 11 they shall be my people, and I will be th.  
 8. 11 I (will) not (be) unto the residue of this p.  
 8. 12 cause the remnant of this people to poss.  
 8. 20 there shall come people, and the inhabi.  
 8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.  
 9. 16 shall save them . . . as the flock of his people  
 10. 9 I will sow them among the people; and  
 10. 10 covenant . . . I had made with all the people  
 12. 2 cup of trembling unto all the people rou.  
 12. 3 make . . . a burdensome stone for all people  
 12. 4 will smite every horse of the people with  
 12. 6 they shall devour all the people round a.  
 13. 9 I will say, It (is) my people; and they s.  
 14. 2 residue of the people shall not be cut off  
 14. 12 wherewith the LORD will smite all the p.  
**Mal.** 1. 4 people against whom the LORD hath indi.  
 2. 9 contemptible and base before all the pe.

10. People, *q2 am.*

**Ezra** 5. 12 and carried the people away into Babylon  
 6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall put  
 7. 13 make a decree, that all they of the people  
 7. 16 with the freewill offering of the people, and

**Ezra** 7. 25 judges, which may judge all the people th.  
**Dan.** 2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people  
 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people, nations  
 3. 7 when all the people heard . . . all the people  
 3. 29 I make a decree, That every people, nation  
 4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages  
 4. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all pe.  
 6. 25 king Darius wrote unto all people, nation  
 7. 14 all people, nations, and languages, should  
 7. 17 the people of the saints of the most high

11. People, *populace, δῆμος demos.*

**Acts** 12. 22 the people gave a shout, (saying, It is) the  
 17. 5 and sought to bring them out to the peo.  
 19. 30 Paul would have entered in unto the peo.  
 19. 33 would have made his defence unto the p.

12. Nation, *ἔθνος ethnos.*

**Acts** 8. 9 bewitched the people of Samaria, giving  
**Rom.** 10. 19 provoke you . . . by (them that are) no peo

13. People, *λαός laos.*

**Matt.** 1. 21 he shall save his people from their sins  
 2. 4 the chief priests and scribes of the peop.  
 2. 6 Governor, that shall rule my people Israel  
 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw gr.  
 4. 23 and all manner of disease among the peo.  
 9. 35 sickness and every disease, (among the p.)  
 13. 15 this people's heart is waxed gross, and  
 15. 8 This people draweth high unto me with  
 21. 23 the elders of the people came unto him  
 21. 23 the scribes, and the elders of the people  
 26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the people  
 26. 47 the chief priests and elders of the people  
 27. 1 the chief priests and elders of the people  
 27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said  
 27. 64 steal him away, and say unto the people  
**Mark** 7. 32 This people honoureth me with (their) lips  
 11. 32 they feared the people: for all (men) cou.  
 14. 2 Not . . . lest there be an uproar of the peo.  
**Luke** 1. 10 the people were praying without at the  
 1. 17 make ready a people prepared for the L.  
 1. 21 people waited for Zacharias, and marvel.  
 1. 68 he hath visited and redeemed his people  
 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his p.  
 1. 10 of great joy, which shall be to all people  
 2. 31 hast prepared before the face of all people  
 2. 32 A light . . . and the glory of thy people Isr.  
 3. 15 as the people were in expectation, and all  
 3. 18 other things . . . preached he unto the peo.  
 3. 21 when all the people were baptised, it ca.  
 6. 17 a great multitude of people out of all Ju.  
 7. 1 his sayings in the audience of the people  
 7. 16 saying . . . That God hath visited his people  
 7. 29 people that heard (him), and the publicans  
 8. 47 declared unto him before all the people  
 9. 13 should go and buy meat for all this peop.  
 9. 43 the people, when they saw (it), gave praise  
 10. 47 chief of the people sought to destroy him  
 10. 48 the people were very attentive to hear him  
 20. 1 he taught the people in the temple, and  
 20. 6 the people will stone us: for they be pe.  
 20. 9 Then began he to speak to the people this  
 20. 9 they feared the people: for they perceived  
 20. 26 take hold of his words before the people  
 20. 45 in the audience of all the people, he said  
 21. 23 there shall be . . . wrath upon this people  
 21. 38 the people came early in the morning to  
 22. 2 might kill him; for they feared the peo.  
 22. 66 the elders of the people, and the chief pr.  
 23. 5 He stirreth up the people, teaching thro.  
 23. 13 chief priests and the rulers and the peo.  
 23. 14 unto me, as one that perverteth the peo.  
 23. 27 there followed him a great company of p.  
 23. 25 the people stood beholding. And the ru.  
 24. 19 a prophet . . . before God and all the people  
**John** 8. 2 (the people came unto him; and he sa) [ ]  
 11. 50 one man should die for the people, and  
 18. 14 that one man should die for the people  
**Acts** 2. 47 and having favour with all the people  
 3. 9 people saw him walking and praising God  
 3. 17 the people ran together unto them in the  
 3. 12 he answered unto the people, Ye men of  
 3. 23 shall be destroyed from among the people  
 4. 1 as they spake unto the people, the priests  
 4. 1 that they taught the people, and preached  
 4. 8 ye rulers of the people, and elders of Isr.  
 4. 10 Be it known . . . to all the people of Israel  
 4. 17 it spread no further among the people  
 4. 21 might punish them, because of the people  
 4. 25 Why did . . . the people imagine vain things  
 4. 27 the people of Israel, were gathered toge.  
 5. 12 and wonders wrought among the people  
 5. 13 no man . . . but the people magnified them  
 5. 20 speak in the temple to the people all the  
 5. 25 are . . . in the temple, and teaching the pe.  
 5. 26 they feared the people, lest they should  
 5. 34 had in reputation among all the people  
 5. 37 drew away much people after him: he also  
 6. 8 did . . . wonders and miracles among the  
 6. 12 they stirred up the people, and the elders  
 7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt  
 7. 34 affliction of my people which is in Egypt  
 10. 2 which gave much aims to the people, and  
 10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses  
 10. 42 he commanded us to preach unto the pe.  
 12. 4 intending . . . to bring him forth to the peo.  
 12. 11 the expectation of the people of the Jews  
 13. 15 any word of exhortation for the people  
 13. 17 The God of this people of Israel chose our  
 13. 17 exalted the people when they dwelt as  
 13. 24 of repentance to all the people of Israel  
 13. 31 them . . . who are his witnesses unto the p.



**Acts 15** 14 to take out of them a people for his name  
18. 10 to hurt. for I have much people in this  
19. 4 saying unto the people, that they should  
21. 28 teacheth. every where against the people  
21. 30 the people ran together: and they took  
21. 36 the people followed after, crying, Away  
21. 39 said. suffer me to speak unto the people  
21. 40 beckoned with the hand unto the people  
23. 5 shalt not speak evil of the ruler of thy p.  
26. 17 Delivering these from the people, and (f)  
26. 20 should show light unto the people, and  
28. 17 have committed nothing against the peo.  
28. 26 Go unto this people, and say. Hearing ye  
28. 27 the heart of this people is waxed gross

**Rom. 9** 25 call my people which were not my peo.  
9. 26 Ye (are) not my people; there shall they  
10. 21 unto a disobedient and gainsaying people  
11. 1 Hath God cast away his people? God for  
11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which  
15. 10 saith. Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his peo.  
15. 11 all ye Gentiles; and laud him, all ye peo  
17. 7 The people sat down to eat and drink, and  
17. 21 With other lips will I speak unto. peo

**2 Co** 6 16 be their God and they shall be my peo  
6 16 and purify unto himself a peculiar people

**Heb.** 2 17 make reconciliation for the sins of the p.  
4. 9 remaineth therefore a rest to the people  
5. 3 as for the people, so also for himself, to  
7. 5 commandment to take tithes of the peop  
7. 11 for under it the people received the law  
7. 27 for his own sins, and then for the people s.  
9. 10 a God, and they shall be to me a people  
9. 10 for himself, and the errors of the people  
9. 19 had spoken every precept to all the peop  
9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and all the peop  
10. 30 And again The Lord shall judge his peo  
11. 25 suffer affliction with the people of God  
13. 12 might sanctify the people with his own b.

**1 Pe.** 2 9 priesthood. holy nation, a peculiar peo.  
2 10 (were) not a people, but (are) now the pe  
2 12 there were false prophets among the pe  
5 5 saved the people out of the land of Egypt  
9 9 kindred, and tongue, and people, and n.  
9 9 of all nations and kindreds and people  
10 10 must prophesy again before many peoples  
11 11 the people, and kindreds, and tongues, and  
11 11 of nation, and kindred, and tongue, and pe.  
17 17 peoples and multitudes, and nations, and  
18. 4 Come out of her, my people, that ye be not  
21 3 they shall be his people; and God himself

#### 14. Crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.

**Matt.** 7 28 the people were astonished at his doctri.  
9 23 saw the multitude and the people making  
9 23 when the people were put forth, he went  
12 23 the people were amazed, and said, Is not  
12 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold  
14 12 when the people had heard (thereof), they  
21 26 we fear the people, for all hold John as a  
27 15 went to release unto the people a prisoner

**Mark** 5 21 much people gathered unto him: and he  
5 21 much people followed him, and thronged  
6 33 [the people] saw them departing and in  
6 34 Jesus saw much people, and was moved  
6 45 and to go, while he sent away the people  
7 14 when he had called all the people (unto  
7 17 was entered into the house from the peo.  
8 6 he commanded the people to sit down on  
8 6 the loaves, and they did sit, before the p  
8 34 when he had called the people with his  
9 15 people, when they beheld him, were a  
9 25 saw that the people came running toget.  
10. 1 the people resort unto him again: and, as  
11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doc  
12. 12 to lay hold on him, but feared the people  
12. 37 And the common people heard gladly  
12. 41 how the people cast money into the trea  
12. 41 the chief priests moved the people, that  
15. 15 Pilate, willing to content the people, re  
15. 15 the people asked him, saying, What shall  
4 4 the people sought him and came unto h  
5 1 the people pressed upon him to hear the  
5 3 sat and taught the people out of the ship  
7 9 said unto the people that followed him  
7 11 his disciples went with him, and much p  
7 12 and much people of the city was with her  
7 24 to speak unto the people concerning John  
8 4 when much people were gathered togeth  
8 40 the people (gladly) received him: for they  
8 42 But as he went the people thronged him  
9 11 the people, when they knew (it), followed  
9 18 saying, Whom say the people that I am?  
9 37 when they were come, much people met  
11. 14 the dumb-spake; and the people wondered  
11. 20 when the people were gathered thick to  
12. 1 gathered, innumerable multitude of peo.  
12. 54 he said also to the people When ye see  
13. 14 said unto the people, There are six days  
13. 17 all the people rejoiced for all the glorious  
23. 4 to the chief priests and (to) the people. I  
23. 48 the people that came together to that si

**Luke** 3 10 the people asked him, saying, What shall  
4 4 the people sought him and came unto h  
5 1 the people pressed upon him to hear the  
5 3 sat and taught the people out of the ship  
7 9 said unto the people that followed him  
7 11 his disciples went with him, and much p  
7 12 and much people of the city was with her  
7 24 to speak unto the people concerning John  
8 4 when much people were gathered togeth  
8 40 the people (gladly) received him: for they  
8 42 But as he went the people thronged him  
9 11 the people, when they knew (it), followed  
9 18 saying, Whom say the people that I am?  
9 37 when they were come, much people met  
11. 14 the dumb-spake; and the people wondered  
11. 20 when the people were gathered thick to  
12. 1 gathered, innumerable multitude of peo.  
12. 54 he said also to the people When ye see  
13. 14 said unto the people, There are six days  
13. 17 all the people rejoiced for all the glorious  
23. 4 to the chief priests and (to) the people. I  
23. 48 the people that came together to that si

**John** 6 22 the people which stood on the other s de  
6 24 the people therefore saw that Jesus was  
7 22 murmuring among the people concerning  
7 12 others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the p  
7 20 The people answered and said Thou hast  
7 31 the people believed on him and said, W  
7 32 people murmured such things concerning  
7 40 the people therefore, when they heard t  
7. 41 a division among the people because of him  
7. 49 people who knoweth not the law are cur  
11. 42 because of the people which stand by I s.

**John 12** 9 Much people of the Jews therefore knew  
12 12 much people that were come to the feast  
12 17 The people therefore that was with him  
12 18 the people also met him, for that they h.  
12 29 The people therefore that stood by, and  
12 34 The people answered him, We have heard

**Acts** 8 6 the people with one accord gave heed unto  
11 24 and much people was added unto the Lo  
11 26 they assembled and taught much people  
14 11 when the people saw what Paul had done  
14 13 would have done sacrifice with the people  
14 14 they ran in among the people, crying out  
14 18 scarce restrained they the people, that they  
14 19 persuaded the people, and, having stoned  
17 8 they troubled the people and the rulers of  
17 13 came thither and stirred up the people  
19 26 persuaded and turned away much people  
19 35 when the town clerk had appeased the p  
21 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands  
21 35 was borne for the violence of the people  
24 12 [neither raising up the people, neither in]  
Rev. 19. 1 a great voice of much people in heaven

#### PEOPLE, number of or mingled —

1. *Mixture, rabble*, ערב *ereb*.  
Jer. 25. 20 the mingled people, and all the kings of  
25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert  
50. 37 mingled people that (are) in the midst of

Eze. 30. 5 the mingled people, and Chub, and the

#### 2. Crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.

Mark 10. 46 disciples and a great number of people

#### PEOPLE or Children of the East —

1 The inhabitants of Haran.  
Gen 29. 1 Jacob came into the land of P. of the E.  
2 A tribe dwelling near the Amalekites and Midianites.  
Judg 6. 3 C. of the E. even they came up against  
6. 33 the C. of the E. were gathered together  
7 12 all the C. of the E. lay along in the valley  
8 10 left of all the hosts of the C. of the E.  
1 Ki. 4. 30 excelled the wisdom of all the C. of the E.

#### PE' OR, עַרְוָה opening.

1. A mountain in Moab, part of the Abarim range, near Pisgah

Num 23. 28 Balak brought Balaam unto the top of P.

2. The Moabite god of uncleanness

Num 25. 18 they have beguiled you in matter of P.  
25 18 slain in the day of the plague for P's sake  
31. 16 against the LORD in the matter of P

Josh. 22. 17 (Is) the iniquity of P. too little for us, from

#### PERADVENTURE (lest) —

1. *If so be, it may be*, אִם אֵלֶּיךָ וְאֵלֶּיךָ  
Exod. 12. 30 peradventure I shall make an atonement  
Josh 9. 7 Peradventure ye dwell among us; and h  
1 Ki. 18. 5 peradventure we may find grass to save  
18. 27 peradventure he sleepeth, and must be a.

2. *It may be, if, peradventure*, אִם לֹא  
Gen. 50. 15 Joseph will peradventure hate us, and w.

3. *Fronting, facing, lest*, לֵבָּן pen.  
Gen. 31. 31 Peradventure thou wouldest take by force  
42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him

4. *Peradventure, perhaps*, טָאָךְ tacha.  
Rom 5. 7 peradventure for a good man some would

PERCEIVE, to —

1. *To understand*, בִּין bin.  
1 Sa. 3. 8 Eli perceived that the LORD had called the  
2 Sa. 12. 10 David perceived that the child was dead  
Job 9. 11 he passeth on also, but I perceive him not  
14 21 are brought low but he perceiveth (it) not  
23 8 and backward, but I cannot perceive him

2. *To understand*, בִּין bin. 7a.  
Job 33. 18 Hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.

3. *To taste, perceive*, טעם taam.  
Prov 31. 18 perceiveth that her merchandise (is) good

4. *To know, to be acquainted with*, יָדָע yada.  
Gen 19. 33. 35 he perceived not when she lay down  
Deut 29. 4 hath not given you an heart to perceive  
Josh 22. 31 we perceive that the LORD (is) among us  
1 Sa. 12. 17 may perceive and see that your wicked,  
28. 14 Saul perceived that it (was) Samuel, and  
2 Sa. 5. 12 And David perceived that the LORD had  
14. 1 son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's  
19. 6 I perceive, that if Absalom had lived, and  
1 Ki. 4. 9 perceive that this (is) an holy man of God  
1 Ch. 14. 2 David perceived that the LORD had conf  
Neh. 6 16 they perceived that this work was wron.  
13. 10 I perceived that the portions of the Lev.  
Esth. 4. 1 When Mordecai perceived all that was d.  
Prov 14. 7 when thou perceivest not, the lips of k.  
Eccl. 1. 17 I perceived that this also is vexation of  
2. 14 perceived also that one event happeneth  
Isa. 6. 9 and see ye indeed, but perceive not

5. *To discern*, נָקַד nakar, 5.  
Neh 6. 12 I perceived that God had not sent him

6. *To see*, רָאָה raah.  
Judg. 6 22 when Gideon perceived that he (was) an  
1 Ki 22 33 when the captains of the chariots perce.  
2 Ch 18. 12 when the captains of the chariots perce.  
Eccl 3 22 I perceive that (there is) nothing better  
Jer 23. 18 For who hath perceived and heard his

7. *To behold*, שָׁר shur  
Job 33. 14 God speaketh once. (yet man) perceiveth

8. *To hear, hearken*, שָׁמַע shama.

Isa. 33. 19 of deeper speech than thou canst perceive

9. *To perceive, αἰσθάνομαι aisthanomai.*  
Luke 9. 45 was hid from them, that they perceived

10. *To see, perceive, understand*, βλέπω blepo.  
2 Co. 7. 8 perceive that the same epistle hath made

11. *To begin to know, γινώσκειν ginōskō.*  
Matt 16. 8 when Jesus perceived, he said unto them  
21. 45 when the Pharisees had heard, they pe.  
22 18 Jesus perceived their wickedness and said  
Luke 8 46 for I perceive that virtue is gone out of  
20. 19 When Jesus therefore perceived that they  
John 6. 15 When Paul perceived that the one part w.  
Acts 23. 6 perceived the grace that was given unto  
Gal. 2. 9 perceived the grace that was given unto  
1 Jo. 3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), be.

12. *To see, know, be acquainted with*, οἶδα oida.  
Matt 13. 14 seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive  
Mark 4. 12 That seeing they may see, and not perce.  
12 28 [perceiving] that he had answered them  
Luke 9 47 Jesus, perceiving the thought of their h.  
Acts 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed  
28 26 and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive

13. *To know about, fully, επιγινώσκειν epiginōskō.*  
Mark 2. 8 Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so  
Luke 1 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision  
5 22 when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he

14. *To find, discover, εὑρίσκειν heuriskō.*  
Acts 23 29 Whom I perceived to be accused of ques.

15. *To see, perceive, θεωρέω theoreō.*  
John 4 16 Sir. I perceive that thou art a prophet  
12 19 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? beh.  
Acts 17 22 perceive that in all things ye are too sup.  
27 10 perceive that this voyage will be with hurt

16. *To take thoroughly, apprehend, καταλαμβάνειν.*  
Acts 4 13 perceived that they were unlearned and  
10 34 Of a truth I perceive that God is no resp.

17. *To observe thoroughly with the mind, κατανοέω.*  
Luke 6 41 perceivest not the beam that is in thine  
20. 23 perceived their craftiness, and said u.

18. *To observe with the mind, νοέω noeō.*  
Mark 7 18 Do ye not perceive, that whatsoever thing  
8 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?

19. *To see, ὁρᾶν horan.*  
Acts 8 23 For I perceive that thou art in the gall of

PERCEIVE by the ear, to —

*To give ear*, ἀκούω akouo, 5.  
Isa 64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the

PERCEIVED, to be —

*To be heard*, שָׁמַע shamen, 2.  
Jer. 38 27 left off for the matter was not perceived

PERDITION —

*Loss, destruction, ἀπώλεια apoleia.*  
John 17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of per.  
Phil. 1. 28 is to them an evident token of perdition  
2 Th. 2. 3 man of sin be revealed, the son of perdi.  
1 Ti. 6. 9 which I drown men in destruction and per.  
Heb 10. 39 are not of them who draw back unto per.  
2 Pe. 3. 7; Rev. 17. 8; 17. 11

PERES—to divide, part, חָצַק peras, Dan. 5. 28.

PE'-RESH, פָּרַשׁ separate.  
A son of Machir, son of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 16 and she called his name P; and the name

PE'-REZ, פָּרַץ bursting through.  
An ancestor of Jashobeam, captain of the first division  
in David's army; perhaps the same as Pharez son of  
Judah. Gen. 38. 29. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 27. 3 Of the children of P. (was) the chief of all

PE-RIZ UZ'-ZAH, פָּרַץ עֲזָה פָּרַץ breach of Uzza.  
A place where the Lord smote Uzza for touching the  
ark

2 Sa. 6. 8 and he called the name of the place P.-U.  
1 Ch. 13. 11 wherefore that place is called P.-U. to this

PERFECT, PERFECTLY, (more)

1. *With understanding*, בִּינָה binah.  
Jer. 23. 2 latter days ye shall consider it perfectly

2. *To perfect, complete*, גָּמַר gamar.  
Ezra 7. 12 unto Ezra the priest. perfect (peace), and

3. *To be prepared*, לָקַח laqach, 2.  
Prov 4. 18 shineth more and more unto the perfect

4. *Complete*, כָּלֵל kalil.  
Eze. 16. 14 for it (was) perfect through my comeliness  
27 3 O Tyrus, thou hast said, I (am) of perfect  
28 12 Thou sealest up the sum. perfect in bea.

5. *Completion, perfection*, כִּלּוֹת mkloth.  
2 Ch. 4. 21 tongs, (made) he (of) gold, (and) that perfect

6. *Finished, perfect whole*, שָׁלֵם shalem.  
Deut 25. 15 shalt have a perfect and just weight, a p.  
1 Ki. 8 61 Let your heart therefore be perfect with  
11. 4 his heart was not perfect with the LORD  
15. 3 his heart was not perfect with the LORD  
15. 14 Asa's heart was perfect with the LORD all  
2 Ki. 20 3 how I have walked with a perfect heart  
1 Ch. 12. 38 came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to  
28 9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with  
29. 9 because with perfect heart they offered



- Ch. 29. 19 give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart.  
 2 Ch. 15. 17 nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect  
 16. 9 behalf of (them) whose heart (is) perfect  
 19. 9 saying, Thus shall ye do. with a perfect  
 25. 2 he did...right...but not with a perfect h.  
 Isa. 38. 3 how I have walked...with a perfect heart
- 7. Perfection, completion, תְּכִלָּה tikkilāh.**  
 Psa. 139. 22 I hate them with perfect hatred; I count
- 8. Perfect, plain, דָּם tam.**  
 Job 1. 1 that man was perfect and upright, and one  
 1. 8 a perfect and an upright man, one that  
 2. 3 a perfect and an upright man, one that  
 8. 20 God will not cast away a perfect (man)  
 9. 20 (if I say), I (am) perfect, (it) shall also pr.  
 9. 21 (Though) I (were) perfect, (yet) would I  
 9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked  
 Psa. 37. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the  
 64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the pe.
- 9. Perfection, integrity, דָּם tam.**  
 Psa. 101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart.
- 10. Perfect, plain, whole, complete, תָּמִים tamim.**  
 Gen. 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his  
 17. 1 said...walk before me, and be thou perfect  
 Lev. 22. 11 it shall be perfect to be accepted; there  
 Deut. 18. 13 Thou shalt be perfect with the LORD thy  
 32. 4 (He is) the rock, his work (is) perfect; for  
 1 Sa. 14. 41 Therefore Saul said...Give a perfect (lot)  
 2 Sa. 22. 31 (As for) God, his way (is) perfect; the word  
 22. 33 (and) power: and he maketh my way pe.  
 Job 36. 4 he that is perfect in knowledge (is) with  
 37. 16 wondrous works of him which is perfect  
 Psa. 18. 30 (As for) God, his way (is) perfect: the w.  
 18. 32 (It is) God that...maketh my way perfect  
 9. 1 law of the LORD (is) perfect, converting  
 101. 2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect  
 101. 6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he sha.  
 Prov. 2. 21 upright shall dwell...the perfect shall re.  
 11. 5 The righteousness of the perfect shall di.  
 Eze. 28. 15 Thou (wast) perfect in thy ways from the
- 11. Accurately, diligently, ἀκριβῶς akribōs.**  
 Luke 1. 3 having had perfect understanding of all  
 Acts 18. 26 expounded...the way of God more perfe.  
 23. 15 would enquire something more perfectly  
 23. 20 enquire somewhat of him more perfectly  
 24. 24 having more perfect knowledge of (that)  
 1 Th. 5. 2 For yourselves know perfectly, that the
- 12. Fitted, perfected, ἁγίους agiōus.**  
 2 Th. 3. 17 That the man of God may be perfect, th.
- 13. To fill, make full, πληρόω plērōō.**  
 Rev. 3. 2 for I have not found thy works perfect be
- 14. Ended, complete, τέλειος teleiōs.**  
 Matt. 5. 48 perfect, even as your Father...is perfect  
 19. 21 If thou wilt be perfect, go (and) sell that  
 Rom. 12. 2 good, and acceptable, and perfect will of  
 Eph. 4. 13 Till we all come...unto a perfect man, unto  
 Phil. 3. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be  
 Col. 1. 28 that we may present every man perfect in  
 4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and complete  
 Heb. 9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle  
 Jas. 1. 4 (her) perfect work, that ye may be perfect  
 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift is  
 1. 25 whose looketh into the perfect law of lib.  
 3. 2 same (is) a perfect man, (and) able also  
 1 Jo. 4. 18 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear
- PERFECT, to be or make —**  
**1. To perfect, complete, גָּמַר gamar.**  
 Psa. 138. 8 LORD will perfect (that which) concerneth  
**2. To perfect, finish, כָּמַל kamal.**  
 Eze. 27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty  
 27. 11 the Gammadims...made thy jealousy perf.
- 3. To perfect, finish, כָּמַל kamal.**  
 Isa. 18. 5 afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect  
**4. To make perfect, finish, כָּמַל kamal.**  
 Job 22. 3 gain...that thou makest thy ways perfect?
- 5. To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.**  
 2 Co. 7. 1 spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of G.  
 Gal. 3. 3 spirit, are ye now made perfect by the fle
- 6. To fit thoroughly, adjust, καταρτίζω katartizō.**  
 Matt. 16. 16 Out of the mouth of babes...thou hast pe.  
 Luke 6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his  
 1 Co. 1. 10 but (that) ye be perfectly joined together  
 2 Co. 13. 11 Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one  
 1 Th. 3. 10 might perfect that which is lacking in you  
 Heb. 13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work to  
 1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen
- 7. To end, complete, τελειόω teleiōō.**  
 Luke 13. 32 cures...and the third (day) I shall be per.  
 John 17. 23 that they may be made perfect in one  
 2 Co. 12. 9 for my strength (is made perfect) in weakness.  
 Phil. 3. 12 either were already perfect; but I follow  
 Heb. 2. 10 to make the captain of their salvation pe.  
 9. 9 being made perfect, he became the author,  
 7. 19 For the law made nothing perfect; but  
 9. 9 make him that did the service perfect, as  
 10. 1 can never...make the comers thereunto p.  
 10. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for  
 11. 40 they without us should not be made per.  
 12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perf.  
 Jas. 2. 22 and by works was faith made perfect  
 1 Jo. 4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we  
 4. 18 He that feareth is not made perfect in lo.

## PERFECT, that is or —

- 1. To be completed, finished, complete, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Isa. 42. 19 who (is) blind as (he that is) perfect, and  
**2. Ended, complete, perfect, τέλειος teleiōs.**  
 1 Co. 2. 6 speak wisdom among them that are perf.  
 13. 10 when that which is perfect is come, then
- PERFECT manner —**  
**Exactness, accuracy, ἀκριβεία akribēia.**  
 Acts 22. 3 taught according to the perfect manner
- PERFECTED, (to be) —**  
**1. Lengthening went up, אָרָחָה arukah.**  
 2 Ch. 24. 13 work was perfected by them, and they set  
**2. Finished, perfect, whole, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 2 Ch. 8. 16 (So) the house of the LORD was perfected  
**3. To end, complete, τελειόω teleiōō.**  
 1 Jo. 2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected  
 4. 12 God dwelleth in us, and his love is perfe.

## PERFECTING —

- Perfecting, complete adjustment, καταρτισμός.**  
 Eph. 4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the

## PERFECTION, PERFECTNESS —

- 1. Complete, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Lam. 2. 15 this city that (men) call The perfection  
**2. Perfection, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Psa. 50. 2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty. God  
**3. Continuance, possession, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Job 15. 29 neither shall he prolong the perfection th.  
**4. Perfection, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Psa. 119. 96 I have seen an end of all perfection, (but)  
**5. Perfection, end, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Job 11. 7 caust thou find out the Almighty unto p.  
 28. 3 searcheth out all perfection: the stones  
**6. Perfect, integrity, דָּם tam.**  
 Isa. 47. 9 they shall come upon thee in their perfe.  
**7. Thorough adjustment, fitness, κατάρσις kataris.**  
 2 Co. 13. 9 and this also we wish, (even) your perfe.  
**8. Completeness, τελειότης teleiōtēs.**  
 Col. 3. 14 charity, which is the bond of perfectness  
 Heb. 6. 1 let us go on unto perfection; not laying  
**9. A completion, τελείωσις teleiōsis.**  
 Heb. 7. 11 If therefore perfection were by the Levi.

## PERFECTION, to bring fruit to —

- To bear on to completion or perfection, τελεσφορέω.**  
 Luke 8. 14 are choked...and bring no fruit to perfec.

## PERFORM, to —

- 1. To cut off, קָטַע qataa.**  
 Isa. 10. 12 when the LORD hath performed his whole  
**2. To complete, perfect, גָּמַר gamar.**  
 Psa. 57. 2 unto God...that performeth (all things) for  
**3. To give, נָתַן nathan.**  
 Mic. 7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, (a.)  
**4. To do, עָשָׂה asah.**  
 Exod. 8. 18 thou art not able to perform it thyself a.  
 Deut. 4. 13 which he commanded you to perform, (e.)  
 23. 23 That which...thou shalt keep and perform  
 2 Sa. 14. 15 will perform the request of his handmaid  
 21. 14 they performed all that the king comma.  
 2 Ch. 34. 31 perform the words of the covenant which  
 Esth. 1. 15 she hath not performed the commandm  
 5. 8 to grant my petition, and to perform my  
 Psa. 119. 112 I have inclined mine heart to perform  
 Isa. 9. 7 zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this  
 Jer. 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it  
 44. 25 surely perform our vows that we have v.  
 44. 25 accomplish...and surely perform your vows  
 Eze. 12. 25 will I say the word, and will perform it  
 37. 14 I the LORD have spoken (it), and perform.

## 5. To separate, מִן min.

- Num. 15. 3 a sacrifice in performing a vow, or in a  
 15. 8 in performing a vow, or peace offerings  
**6. To war, serve, perform, עָשָׂה asah.**  
 Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service  
**7. To raise up, confirm, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Psa. 119. 106 I have sworn, and I will perform (it), that  
**8. To cause to rise up, confirm, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Gen. 26. 3 I will perform the oath which I swear u.  
 Deut. 9. 5 he may perform the word which the LORD  
 1 Sa. 3. 12 I will perform against Eli all...which I  
 15. 11 and hath not performed my commandm  
 15. 13 have performed the commandment of the  
 1 Ki. 6. 12 then will I perform my word with thee  
 8. 20 hath performed his word that he spake  
 12. 15 he might perform his saying, which the  
 2 Ki. 23. 3 to perform the words of this covenant that  
 23. 24 that he might perform the words of the  
 2 Ch. 6. 10 performed his word that he hath spoken  
 10. 15 the LORD might perform his word, which  
 Neh. 5. 13 that performeth not this promise, even  
 8. 8 and hast performed thy words: for thou  
 Jer. 11. 5 I may perform the oath which I have sw  
 23. 20 till he have performed the thoughts of his  
 28. 6 the LORD perform thy words which thou  
 20. 10 perform my good word toward you, in c.  
 30. 24 until he have performed the intents of his  
 33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I h.  
 34. 17 which have not performed the words of  
 35. 16 the sons of Jonadab...have performed the

- 9. To finish, complete, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Psa. 61. 8 I sing...that I may daily perform my vows  
 Isa. 19. 21 vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform (it)  
 Nah. 1. 15 perform thy vows: for the wicked shall  
**10. To finish, complete, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Job 23. 14 he performeth (the thing that is) appoin  
 Isa. 44. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers  
 44. 28 shall perform all my pleasure; even say.  
**11. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi.**  
 Matt. 33 shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths  
**12. To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.**  
 Rom. 15. 28 I have performed this, and have sealed  
 1 Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing (of it)  
 Phil. 1. 6 will perform (it) until the day of Jesus  
**13. To work out thoroughly, καταργάω katergazō.**  
 Rom. 7. 18 to perform that which is good I find not  
**14. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.**  
 Luke 1. 72 perform the mercy (promised) to our fat.  
 Rom. 4. 21 what he had promised...also to perform  
**15. To end, complete, τελειόω teleiōō.**  
 Luke 2. 39 they had performed all things according
- PERFORMANCE —**  
**1. To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω epiteleō.**  
 2 Co. 8. 11 (there may be) a performance also out of  
**2. An ending, completion, τελείωσις teleiōsis.**  
 Luke 1. 45 for there shall be a performance of those
- PERFORMED, to be —**  
**1. To be done, עָשָׂה asah.**  
 Esth. 5. 6 half of the kingdom shall it be performed  
 7. 2 it shall be performed...to the half of the  
**2. To rise up, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Jer. 51. 29 every purpose of the LORD shall be perf.  
**3. To be raised up, confirmed, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Jer. 35. 14 The words...he commanded...are perform.  
**4. To be completed, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Psa. 65. 1 and unto thee shall the vow be performed  
**5. To become, happen, come to pass, γίνομαι ginomai.**  
 Luke 1. 20 day that these things shall be performed
- PERFUME —**  
**1. Perfume, incense, ἡρώδης herodēs.**  
 Exod. 30. 35 thou shalt make it a perfume, a confect.  
 30. 37 the perfume which thou shalt make, ye  
 Prov. 27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart  
**2. Confectionaries, compounds, רִיחָנִים riqchānim.**  
 Isa. 57. 9 didst increase thy perfumes, and didst s.
- PERFUME, be perfumed, to —**  
**1. To wave, sprinkle, ἡρώδης herodēs.**  
 Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes  
**2. To be perfumed, מְכֻלָּם mekullām.**  
 Song 3. 6 perfumed with myrrh and frankincense
- PER-GA, Πέργη.**  
 The capital of Pamphylia, situated on the river Cestrus;  
 it had a famous temple of Diana or Artemis.  
 Acts 13. 13 they came to P in Pamphylia: and John  
 13. 14 But when they departed from P, they ca.  
 14. 25 when they had preached the word in P.
- PER-GA-MOS, Πέργαμος.**  
 A celebrated city of Mysia, near the river Caicus.  
 Here parchment was first perfected, and a library of  
 200,000 volumes formed, which was eventually sent to  
 Alexandria. It had also a famous temple of Esculapius,  
 who was represented under the figure of a serpent.  
 Rev. 1. 11 send (it) unto P, and unto Thyatira, and  
 2. 12 And to the angel of the church in P, write
- PERHAPS, (lest) —**  
**1. Indeed, in truth, ἄρα ara.**  
 Acts 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may  
**2. Lest by any means, μήπως mēpōs.**  
 2 Co. 2. 7 lest perhaps such a one should be swall.  
**3. Perhaps, τάχα tachā.**  
 Phm. 15 perhaps he therefore departed for a seas.
- PER-RI-DA, Πέρριδα.**  
 One of the servants of Solomon whose descendants re-  
 turned with Zerubbabel; called *Peruda* in Ezra 2. 55.  
 B.C. 536.  
 Neh. 7. 57 children of Sophereth, the children of P.
- PERIL —**  
**Danger, peril, κίνδυνος kindynos.**  
 Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword  
 2 Co. 11. 26 perils of waters...perils of robbers...perils  
 11. 26 perils by the heathen...perils in the city  
 11. 26 perils in the wilderness...perils in the sea  
 11. 26 the sea, (in) perils among false brethren
- PERILOUS —**  
**Hard, difficult, perilous, fierce, χαλεπός chalepos.**  
 2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come
- PERISH, to —**  
**1. To be lost, מָחָל machal.**  
 Lev. 26. 38 ye shall perish among the heathen, and  
 Num. 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.  
 12. 2 Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish  
 21. 30 Heshbon is perished even unto Dibon, and  
 Deut. 4. 26 ye shall soon utterly perish from off the  
 8. 19 I testify...this...day...ye shall surely per.



- Deut. 8 20 so shall ye perish: because ye would not  
17 (lest) ye perish quickly from off the good  
20 until thou perish quickly, because of the  
22 they shall pursue thee until thou perish  
30 18 ye shall surely perish, (and) that ye shall  
Josh. 23 13 until ye perish from off this good land  
23 16 ye shall perish quickly from off the good  
Judg. 5 31 let all thine enemies perish. O LORD: but  
2 Sa. 1 27 How are the weapons of war perished  
2 Ki 19 1 the whole house of Ahab shall perish: and  
Ezra 10 16 so will I go in, and if I perish, I perish  
Job 3 3 Let the day perish wherein I was born  
7 who (ever) perished, being innocent? or  
4 By the blast of God they perish, and by  
11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, and  
40 they perish for ever without any regard  
6 18 The paths, they go to nothing, and per  
8 11 and the hypocrite's hope shall perish  
18 remembrance shall perish from the earth  
20 7 he shall perish for ever like his own dung  
30 (profit) me in whom old age was perished?  
31 10 If I have seen any perish for want of clo  
Psa. 1 6 but the way of the ungodly shall perish  
2 lest he be angry, and ye perish (from) the  
3 they shall fall and perish at thy presence  
9 cities their memorial is perished with th  
9 the expectation of the poor shall (not) pe  
10 the heathen are perished out of his land  
37 the wicked shall perish, and the enemies  
41 When shall he die, and his name perish?  
49 the fool and the brutish person perish and  
68 the wicked perish at the presence of God  
73 they that are far from thee shall perish  
80 16 they perish at the rebuke of thy counten  
83 17 yea, let them be put to shame, and perish  
9 13 thine enemies shall perish, and the workers  
102 26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure  
112 the desire of the wicked shall perish  
119 92 I should then have perished in mine affl  
146 4 goeth in that very day his thoughts pe  
Prov. 10 26 the expectation of the wicked shall perish  
11 7 shall perish: and the hope of unjust, pe  
11 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout  
19 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish  
21 28 A false witness shall perish: but the man  
28 but when they perish the righteous mcr  
Eccl. 5 14 those riches perish by evil travail, and  
7 14 there is a just (man) that perisheth in his  
6 their hatred, and their envy, is now peri  
Isa. 29 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per  
41 11 and they that strive with thee shall per  
57 1 The righteous perisheth, and no man lay  
60 12 For the nation and kingdom shall perish  
Jer. 4 9 the heart of the king shall perish, and the  
6 21 the neighbour and his friend shall perish  
28 truth is perished, and is cut off from their  
12 the land perisheth (and) is burnt up like  
15 the time of their visitation they shall pe  
18 the law shall not perish from the priest  
20 should drive you out, and ye should per  
27 15 ye might perish ye, and the prophets that  
40 15 scattered, and the remnant in Judah per  
48 8 the valley also shall perish, and the plain  
48 35 the riches (that) he hath gotten are peri  
46 the people of Chemosh perisheth, for thy  
49 7 is counsel perished from the prudent? is  
57 18 the time of their visitation they shall pe  
Lam. 3 18 and my hope is perished from the LORD  
Eze. 7 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and  
Joel 1 11 because the harvest of the field is perished  
Amos 8 8 the remnant of the Philistines shall perish  
2 14 the flight shall perish from the swift, and  
3 15 the houses of ivory shall perish, and the  
Jon. 1 6 God will think upon us, that we perish n  
1 14 let us not perish for this man's life, and  
3 9 will turn and repent, that we perish not  
4 came, in a night, and perished in a night  
Mic. 4 9 is thy counsellor perished? for pangs ha  
7 2 The good (man) is perished out of the ea  
Zech. 9 5 king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkel.  
2. To be lost, אבד *abad*.  
Jer. 10 11 they shall perish from the earth, and from  
3. Unto perishing, אבד *ade obed*.  
Num. 24 20 so that man perished not alone in his iniquity  
24 afflict Eber, he also shall perish for ever  
4. To be lost, אבד *abad*, 5.  
Dan. 2 18 his fellows should not perish with the re.  
5. To expire, נגף *gava*.  
Josh. 22 20 that man perished not alone in his iniquity  
Job 34 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man  
6. To cease, be cut off, נקה *damah*, 2.  
Psa. 49 12 abideth not: he is like the beasts (that) p.  
49 20 Man (that is), is like the beasts (that) per.  
7. To be cut off, נקה *karah*, 2.  
Gen. 41 36 that the land perish not through the fam.  
8. To fall, נפל *naphal*.  
Exod. 21 21 lest they gaze, and many of them perish  
9. To be ended, consumed, סוף *sufh*.  
Ezra. 9 28 memorial of them perish from their seed  
10. To be ended, consumed, סוף *saphuh*, 2.  
Sa. 26 10 he shall descend into battle, and perish  
27 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand of  
11. To pass over, עבר *abar*.  
Job 33 18 and his life from perishing by the sword  
36 12 they shall perish by the sword, and they

12. To become naked, נדף *para*, 2.  
Prov. 29 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people per.  
13. To corrupt, mar, destroy, נחש *shuchath*, 3.  
Exod. 21 26 if a man smite the eye, that it perish  
14. To be destroyed, cut off, laid waste, נחש *shamad*, 2.  
Psa. 83 10 (Which) perished at En-dor: they became  
15. To die off or away, αποθνήσκειν *apothnēskō*.  
Matt. 8 32 into the sea, and perished in the waters  
16. To loose, loose away, destroy, ἀπολλύμι *apollymi*  
Matt. 5 29 30 that one of thy members should perish  
8 25 awoke him saying, Lord, save us: we p  
9 17 the wine runneth out, and the bottles pe  
18 14 that one of these little ones should peris  
26 52 they that take the sword (shall) peris  
Mark 4 38 Master carest thou not that we peris  
Luke 5 37 be spilled, and the bottle shall peris  
8 24 awoke him, saying, Master, master, we p  
11 51 perished between the altar and the temp  
13 3, 5 except ye repent, ye shall likewise p  
13 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish out of  
13 35 except ye repent, ye shall all peris  
15 17 bread enough, and I perish with hunger  
21 18 there shall not an hair of your head peris  
John 3 15 whosoever believeth, should not peris  
16 [whosoever] believeth, should not peris  
6 27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth  
10 28 they shall never perish, neither shall any  
11 50 one, and that the whole nation perish not  
Acts 5 37 he also perished: and all, (even) as many  
Rom. 2 12 have sinned without law shall also peris  
1 Co. 1 18 For the preaching, is to them that peris  
8 11 shall the weak brother perish for whom  
15 18 they also, asleep in Christ are perished  
2 Co. 2 15 sweet savour of Christ, in them that pe  
Th. 2 10 with all deceivableness, in them that pe  
Heb. 1 11 They shall perish: but thou remainest  
Jas. 1 11 and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth  
1 Pe. 1 7 more precious than of gold that perisheth  
3 6 being overflowed with water, perished  
3 9 not willing that any should perish, but  
11 and perished in the gainsaying of Core  
17. To be for loss or destruction, εἰς ἀπώλειαν  
Acts 8 20 Thy money perish with thee, because thou  
18. To make disappear, ἀφανίζω *aphanizō*.  
Acts 13 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder and p  
19. To corrupt thoroughly, διαφθείρω *diaphtheirō*  
2 Co. 4 16 though our outward man perish, yet the  
20 Corruption, φθορά *phthora*.  
Col. 2 22 Which all are to perish with the using  
PERISH, to cause, make, be ready to —  
1. To be lost, אבד *abad*.  
Deut. 26 5 A Syrian ready to perish (was) my father  
Job 29 17 The blessing of him that was ready to pe  
Prov. 31 6 Give drink unto him that is ready to pe  
Isa. 27 13 which were ready to perish in the land of  
2. To cause to be lost, אבד *abad*, 3, 5.  
Esth. 3 13 to cause to perish, all Jews, both young  
7 1 to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish  
8 11 to cause to perish, all the power of the p  
Isa. 26 14 hast thou, made all their memory to pe  
Eze. 25 7 I will cause thee to perish out of the cou.  
PERISH utterly, to —  
To corrupt utterly, καταφθείρω *kataphtheirō*.  
2 Pe. 2 22 [shall utterly] perish in their own corrup.  
PERISH with, to —  
To destroy together, συναπολλύμι *synapollymi*.  
Heb. 11 31 perished not with them that believed not  
PE RIZ-ZITE, ריז, ריז.  
A tribe in the hill country of Judah driven out by the  
Ephraimites.  
Gen. 13 7 Canaanite and the P dwelt then in the land  
15 20 Hittites and the P and the Rephams  
34 30 among the Canaanites and the P: and I  
Exod. 3 8 17 Hittites, and the Amorites, and the P  
23 23 bring thee in unto, the P, and the Cana  
33 2 I will drive out, the P, the Hivite, and  
34 11 drive out before thee, the P, and the H  
Deut. 7 1 I utterly destroy, the P, the Hivites  
20 17 utterly destroy, the P, the Hivites, and  
Josh. 3 10 drive out from before you, the P, and the  
9 1 the P, the Hivite and the Jebusite, heard  
11 3 P, the Jebusite in the mountains, and  
12 8 the P, the Hivites, and the Jebusites  
17 15 in the land of the P and of the giants, if  
24 11 P, and the Canaanites, and the Hittites  
Judg. 1 4 delivered the Canaanites and the P into  
1 5 and they slew the Canaanites and the P  
3 5 Amorites, and P, and Hivites, and Jebu  
Ki. 9 20 all the people (that were) left of the P  
2 Ch. 8 7 all the people (that were) left of the P  
Ezra 9 1 of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the P, the  
Neh. 9 8 to give the land of the P, and the Jebu.  
PERJURED person —  
One who has broken an oath, ἐπιπράκος *epiorkos*.  
1 Ti. 1 10 for perjured persons, and if their be any  
PERMISSION —  
A joint opinion, concession, συγγνώμη *syngnōmē*  
1 Co. 7 6 But I speak this by permission, (and) not  
PERMIT, to —  
To turn over on, suffer, επιτρέπω *epitrepō*.  
Acts 26 1 Thou art permitted to speak for thyself  
1 Co. 14 34 it is not permitted unto them to speak

- 1 Co. 16 7 tarry a while with you, if the Lord permit  
Heb. 6 3 And thus will we do, if God permit  
PERNICIOUS ways —  
Destruction, ἀπώλεια *apōleia*.  
2 Pe. 2 2 many shall follow their [pernicious ways]  
PERPETUAL —  
1. To be pre-eminent, perpetual, νῆξ *netsach*, 2.  
Jer. 8 5 slidden back by a perpetual backsliding  
2. Pre-eminence, perpetuity, νῆξ *netsach*.  
Psa. 9 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end  
74 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual deso.  
Jer. 15 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wou.  
3. An age, indefinite time, עֲלָם *alam*.  
Gen. 9 12 token of the covenant, for perpetual ge.  
Exod. 29 9 priest's office shall be theirs for a perpet.  
31 16 shall keep the sabbath, (for) a perpetual  
Lev. 3 17 perpetual statute for your generations th.  
24 9 offerings, made by fire by a perpetual st.  
25 34 may not be sold: for it (is) their perpetual  
Num. 19 21 it shall be a perpetual statute unto them  
Psa. 78 66 smote, he put them to a perpetual repro.  
Jer. 5 22 the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree  
18 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.  
23 40 perpetual shame, which shall not be for.  
25 9 make them an astonishment, and perpe.  
25 12 punish, and will make it perpetual deso.  
49 13 all the cities thereof shall be perpetual  
50 5 let us join ourselves, in a perpetual cov.  
51 39 57 sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake  
Eze. 35 5 Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred  
35 9 I will make thee perpetual desolations  
46 14 a meat offering continually by a perpetual  
Hab. 3 6 perpetual hills did bow: his ways (are) e.  
Zeph. 2 9 Moab shall be, a perpetual desolation  
4. Continuity, continual, תָּמִיד *tamid*.  
Exod. 30 8 perpetual incense before the LORD thro.  
Lev. 6 20 fine flour for a meat offering perpetual  
PERPETUALLY —  
1. Perpetuity, continuity, עַד *ad*.  
Amos 1 11 his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept  
2. All the days, יָמֵי חַיָּיָה *yam hayim*.  
Ki. 9 3 and mine heart shall be there perpetually  
Ch. 7 16 and mine heart shall be there perpetually  
PERPLEXED, to be (much) —  
1. To be perplexed, entangled, עָבַר *buk*, 2.  
Esth. 3 15 drink; but the city Shushan was perple.  
Joel 1 18 herds of cattle are perplexed, because th.  
2. To be perplexed, without a passage, ἀπορομαι *aporo*.  
2 Co. 4 8 (We are) troubled, perplexed, but not in  
3. To be thoroughly perplexed, διαπορέω *diaporeō*.  
Luke 9 7 he was perplexed, because that it was said  
4 4 as [they were much perplexed] thereabout  
PERPLEXITY —  
1. Perplexity, entanglement, מכּוּכָה *mebukah*.  
Isa. 22 5 For (it is) a day, of perplexity by the L.  
Mic. 7 4 best of them, now shall be their perple.  
2. Perplexity, without a passage out, ἀπορία *aporia*.  
Luke 21 25 distress of nations, with perplexity; the  
PERSECUTE, to —  
1. To burn, pursue hotly after, δάσκειν *dalaq*.  
Psa. 10 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute t.  
2. To pursue after, רָדַף *radaph achar*.  
Jer. 20 18 will persecute them with the sword, with  
3. To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*.  
Deut. 32 7 on them that hate thee, which persecuted  
Job 19 22 Why do ye persecute me as God, and are  
19 28 Why persecute we him, seeing the root of  
Psa. 7 1 save me from all them that persecute me  
31 1 deliver me from them that persecute me  
35 3 stop (the way) against them that persecute  
35 6 and let the angel of the LORD persecute  
69 26 they persecute (him) whom thou hast sm.  
71 11 God hath forsaken him, persecute and ta.  
83 15 So persecute them with thy tempest, and  
109 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man  
109 8 execute judgment on them that persecute  
110 8 they persecute me wrongfully: help thou  
110 161 Princes have persecuted me without a c.  
143 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul  
Jer. 17 18 Let them be confounded that persecute  
Lam. 3 46 Thou hast covered with anger and pers.  
3 66 Persecute and destroy them in anger from  
4. To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*, 3.  
Psa. 7 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take  
5. To pursue, δάσκειν *dalaq*.  
Matt. 5 10 Blessed (are) they which are persecuted  
5 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall persec.  
5 12 for so persecuted they the prophets which  
5 44 and pray for them which persecute you  
10 23 when they persecute you in this city, flee  
21 34 scourge in your synagogues, and persecute  
Luke 21 12 shall lay their hands on you, and persec.  
John 5 16 therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus  
15 20 have persecuted me, they will also perse.  
Acts 7 52 Which have not your fathers persecuted?  
9 4 said unto him, Saul, Saul, why persec.  
9 5 Lord said I am Jesus, whom thou perse.  
22 4 persecuting this way unto the death, bind.  
22 7 saying unto me, Saul, Saul, why persecu.  
22 8 I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom thou pers.  
26 11 I persecuted (them) even unto strange c.



Acts 26. 14 why persecutest thou me? (It is) hard for  
26. 15 he said, I am Jesus, whom thou persecu.  
Rom. 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you: bless, an.  
1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless: being persecuted  
15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God  
2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down  
Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted  
1. 23 that he which persecuted us in times past  
4. 29 he that was born after the flesh persecuted  
Phil. 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church;  
Rev. 12. 13 persecuted the woman which broughtfo.  
6. To chase out, pursue diligently, ἐκδιώκω ekdiōkō.  
Luke 1. 49 (some) of them that they shall slay and p.  
1 Th. 2. 15 have persecuted us; and they please not G.

## PERSECUTED —

Pursued, פָּרָסָה מִדָּוָדָה.

Isa. 14. 6 he that ruled the nations in anger, is pe.

## PERSECUTION —

1. Pursuit, διωγμός diōgmos.

Matt 13. 21 when tribulation or persecution ariseth  
Mark 4. 17 when affliction or persecution ariseth for  
10. 30 receive... children, and lands, with perse.  
Acts 8. 1 at that time there was great persecution  
13. 50 raised persecution against Paul and Bar.  
Rom. 8. 35 tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or  
2 Co. 12. 10 take pleasure... in persecutions, in distre.  
2 Th. 1. 4 faith in all your persecutions and tribula.  
2 Ti. 3. 11 Persecutions, afflictions, which came unto  
3. 11 what persecutions I endured: but out of

2. Oppression, affliction, θλίψις thlipsis.

Acts 11. 19 which were scattered abroad upon the p.

## PERSECUTION, to be under or suffer —

1. To be pursued, ῥαδιὰν radaph, 2.

Lam. 5. 5 Our necks (are) under persecution: we la.

2. To pursue, διώκω diōkō.

Gal. 5. 11 why do I yet suffer persecution? then is  
6. 12 only lest they should suffer persecution  
2 Ti. 3. 12 all that will live godly... shall suffer pers.

## PERSECUTOR —

1. To burn, pursue hotly, ῥαδιὰν radaph.

Psa. 7. 13 ordaineth his arrows against the persecu.

2. To pursue, ῥαδιὰν radaph.

Neh. 9. 11 persecutors thou throwest into the deeps  
Psa. 119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine ene  
142. 6 deliver me from my persecutors; for they  
Jer. 15. 15 revenge me of my persecutors; take me  
20. 11 therefore my persecutors shall stumble  
Lam. 1. 3 all her persecutors overtook her between  
4. 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eag.

3. A pursuer, διώκτης diōktēs.

1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a pe.

## PERSEVERANCE —

Perseverance, enduring constancy, προσκαρτέρησις.

Eph. 6. 18 with all perseverance and supplication for

## PERSIA, ΠΕΡΣΙΑ.

A country in Asia (anciently called *Elam*), receiving its  
name from its chief province called *Fars* or *Paristan*;   
now bounded on the W. by Asiatic Turkey, N. by  
Transcaucasia and the Caspian Sea, E. by Afghanistan  
and Beluchistan, and S. by the Persian Gulf and the  
Arabian Sea: its area is about 500,000 square miles; it  
has thirteen provinces, viz., Azarbyan, Irak Ajemi,  
Ardelan, Laristan, Khuzistan, Fars, Laristan, Kerman,  
Ghilan, Mazanderan, Astrabad, Khorasan, and Yezd.  
Its first ruler was Kaiumars, B.C. 2160; in 2010 it  
became subject to Syria; in 1740 its king Nadar  
was attacked and defeated by Pashang king of Turan; in  
1730 Zur (or Zool) defeats Afrasiab; in 1661 the Pisch-  
dadian dynasty is subverted; in 642 Cynaxares expels  
the Turano; and set up the Kaiante dynasty; in 640  
it is subject to the Scythians; in 612 they are expelled;  
in 606 he takes Nineveh; in 596 Egypt, Syria, and Asia  
Minor are subdued by the Persians; in 559 Cyrus be-  
came king; in 551 he annexes Media; in 538 he con-  
quers Babylon; in 536 Zoaraster flourishes; in 522  
Cambyses is slain and Smerdis usurps authority; in 517  
Darius takes Babylon; in 497 a war between Persia and  
Greece; in 480 Xerxes I. invades Greece; in 465 he is  
killed; in 458 Ahasuerus marries Esther; in 401  
occurs the retreat of the 10,000 Greeks; in 350 Ochus  
subdues Egypt; in 334 Alexander the Great invades  
Persia; in 250 it passes under the Parthian dynasty of  
the Arsacidae.

In A.D. 226 Artaxerxes, or Ardshir, founds the dynasty  
of the Sassanides; in 326 Christianity is prohibited;  
in 430 the Huns invade Persia; in 636 the Arabs invade  
it; in 651 it passes under the Saracen yoke; in 813 the  
Taherite dynasty commences; in 872 the Sopharide  
dynasty; in 874 the Samiride dynasty; in 1026 Feridusi  
flourishes; in 1038 the Seljakian Turkish dynasty; in  
1223 the Mongols succeed; in 1393 Timur reduces all  
Persia; in 1502 Ismail Shah Soot expels the Turks of  
the White Sheep, and sets up the Sootie dynasty; in  
1724 Russia and Turkey agree to partition Persia; in  
1800 Persia allies itself to Britain; in 1826 Russia  
declares war; in 1854 a treaty is concluded; in 1838  
Mahammed Khasim Khan dies, aged 12 years.

2 Ch. 36. 20 until the reign of the kingdom of P  
36. 22 king of P... the spirit of Cyrus king of P.  
36. 23 Thus saith Cyrus king of P. All the kin.  
Ezra 1. 1 king of P... the spirit of Cyrus king of P.  
1. 2 Thus saith Cyrus king of P. The Lord G  
1. 8 Even those did Cyrus king of P. bring fo.  
3. 7 grant that they had of Cyrus king of P.

Ezra 4. 3 as king Cyrus the king of P. hath comma.  
4. 5 Cyrus king of P. until... Darius king of P.  
4. 7 companions, unto Artaxerxes king of P.  
4. 24 the second year of... Darius king of P.  
6. 14 and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of P.  
7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of P., Ezra  
9. 9 unto us in the sight of the kings of P., to  
Esth. 1. 3 power of P. and Media, the nobles and p.  
1. 14 seven princes of P. and Media, which saw  
1. 18 shall the ladies of P. and Media say this  
10. 2 chronicles of the kings of Media and P.  
27. 10 They of P. and of Lud and of Phut were  
38. 5 P., Ethiopia, and Lihiya with them; all of  
Dan. 8. 20 The ram... (are) the kings of Media and P.  
10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of P. a th.  
10. 13 of the kingdom of P... the kings of P.  
10. 20 will I return to fight with the prince of P  
11. 2 shall stand up yet three kings in P.; and

PERSIAN, פָּרְסִי, פָּרְסִי, פָּרְסִי.

An inhabitant of Persia.

Neh. 12. 22 the priests, to the reign of Darius the P.  
Esth. 1. 19 written among the laws of the P. and the  
Dan. 5. 28 is divided and given to the Medes and P.  
6. 8, 12 according to the law of the Medes... P  
6. 15 that the law of the Medes and P. (is). That  
6. 28 Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the P.

## PER-SIS, ΠΕΡΣΙΣ.

A female disciple in Rome to whom Paul sends a  
salutation.

Rom. 16. 12 [Salute the beloved P., which laboured]

## PERSON —

1. A man, a human being, אָדָם adam.

Num. 31. 28 of the persons, and of the bees, and of  
31. 30 of the persons, of the bees, of the asses  
Prov. 6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh  
Eze. 44. 25 they shall come at no dead person to def  
Jon. 4. 11 are more than six score thousand persons

2. A man, an individual, אִישׁ ish.

Judg. 9. 2 threescore and ten persons, reign over you  
9. 5, 18 threescore and ten persons, upon one  
29. 30 began to smite... about thirty persons; for  
1 Sa. 9. 2 (there was) not... a goodlier person than  
9. 22 among them, which (were) about thirty p  
16. 18 a comely person, and the Lord (is) with  
18. 28 slew on that day fourscore and five pers.  
2 Sa. 4. 11 wicked men have slain a righteous person  
2 Ki. 10. 6 Now the king's sons, (being) seventy per  
10. 7 slew seventy persons, and put their heads

3. A man, a mortal man, מֵת enosh.

Judg. 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons  
Zeph. 3. 4 prophets (are) light (and) treacherous per.

4. Owner, master, lord, בַּעַל baal.

Prov. 24. 8 He... shall be called a mischievous person

5. Men, חֲסִידים methim.

Psa. 26. 4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither

6. Soul, breath, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Gen. 14. 21 Give me the persons, and take the goods  
36. 6 Esau took his wives... and all the persons  
Exod. 16. 16 (accord to) the number of your persons  
Lev. 27. 2 person (shall be) for the Lord by thy est  
Num. 5. 6 commit any sin... and that person be gui.  
31. 19 whosoever hath killed any person, and w.  
35. 11 slayer... which killeth any person at una.  
35. 15 every one that killeth any person unawa.  
35. 30 Whoso killeth any person, the murderer  
35. 30 witness shall not testify against any per.  
Deut. 10. 22 went down... with threescore and ten per.  
27. 25 taketh reward to slay an innocent person  
Josh. 20. 3 slayer that killeth (any) person unawares  
20. 9 whosoever killeth (any) person at unawa  
1 Sa. 22. 22 occasioned (the death) of all the persons  
2 Sa. 14. 14 neither doth God respect (an) person: yet  
Prov. 17. 10 doeth violence to the blood of (any) person  
Jer. 43. 6 every person that Nebuzar-adan the cap.  
52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons  
52. 30 persons: all the persons (were) four tho.  
Eze. 16. 5 to the loathing of thy person, in the day  
17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many persons  
27. 13 they traded the persons of men and vessels  
33. 6 come... take (any) person from among them

7. Soul of man, אָדָם שֶׁנֶּפֶשׁ nephesh adam.

Num. 31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of  
31. 40 persons (were) sixteen thousand; of which  
31. 46 And sixteen thousand persons

8. \*Num. 19. 18 clean person shall take hyssop, and dip  
† 19. 18 and up in the persons that were there  
\* Heb. as No. ... † Heb. as No. 6.

9. Face, פָּנִים panim.

Lev. 19. 15 person of the poor, nor honour the person  
Deut. 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment  
16. 17 regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward  
16. 10 thou shalt not respect persons, neither take  
28. 50 which shall not regard the person of the  
1 Sa. 25. 35 hearkened... and have accepted thy person  
2 Sa. 17. 11 that thou go to battle in thine own person  
2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts  
Job 13. 8 Will ye accept his person? will ye contend  
10. 1 to reprove you, if ye do secretly accept per.  
34. 19 that accepteth not the persons of princes  
Psa. 82. 2 How long will ye... accept the persons of  
Prov. 18. 5 not good to accept the person of the wic.  
24. 23 not good to have respect of persons in j  
28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good  
Jer. 25. 25 that (were) near the king's person which  
Lam. 4. 16 they respected not the persons of the pr.

Mal. 1. 8 will he... accept thy person? saith the L.  
1. 9 will he regard your persons? saith the L.

10. Face, countenance, πρόσωπον prosōpon.

Matt. 22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men  
Mark. 12. 14 for thou regardest not the person of men  
Luke. 21. 21 neither acceptest thou the person (of any)  
2 Co. 1. 11 by the means of many persons thanks may  
2. 10 for your sakes (forgave I it) in the person  
Gal. 2. 6 God accepteth no man's person: for they

11. Substratum, what lies under, ὑπόστασις hypos.

Heb. 1. 3 express image of his person, and uphold.

[See also Brutish, men's, perjured, profane, respect  
without respect of, uncircumcised, vile.]

## PERSONS, to have respect to —

To accept faces or persons, προσωπολήπτως prosō.

Jas. 2. 9 if ye have respect to persons, ye commit

## PERSONS, respect of —

Accepter of faces or persons, προσωπολήπτης pros.

Acts 10. 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.

## PERSONS, respect of —

Acceptance of faces or persons, προσωπολήψια.

Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with G.  
Eph. 6. 9 neither is there respect of persons with  
Col. 3. 25 shall receive there is no respect of per.  
Jas. 2. 1 have not the faith... with respect of pers.

## PERSUADE, to —

1. To move, persuade, remove, ἠρᾶν suth, 5.

2 Ki. 18. 32 when he persuaded you, saying, The Lo.

2 Ch. 18. 2 persuaded him to go up (with him) to R.

32. 11 Both not Hezekiah persuade you to give

32. 15 let not Hezekiah persuade you on this

Isa. 36. 18 lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The

2. To entice, persuade, ἠρᾶν pathah, 3.

1 Ki. 22. 20 Who shall persuade Ahab, that he may

22. 21 came forth a spirit... and said, I will per.

22. 22 Thou shalt persuade (him), and prevail

3. To persuade again, ἀναπειθὼν anapeithō.

Acts 18. 13 This (fellow) persuaded men to worship

4. To persuade, πείθω peithō.

Matt. 27. 40 persuaded the multitude that they should

28. 14 if this come... we will persuade him, and

Acts 13. 43 persuaded them to continue in the grace

14. 19 who persuaded the people, and, having

18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks

8. 4 persuading the things concerning the ki.

26. 28 Paul hath persuaded and turned away

26. 28 Almost thou persuadest me to be a Chris.

28. 23 persuading them concerning Jesus, both

2 Co. 5. 11 we persuade men: but we are made man.

Gal. 1. 10 For do I now persuade men, or God? or do

## PERSUADED, to be (fully) —

1. To be enticed, persuaded, ἠρᾶν pathah, 4.

Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded

2. To persuade, πείθω peithō.

Luke. 16. 31 neither will they be persuaded though one

20. 6 they be persuaded that John was a prop.

Acts 21. 14 when he would not be persuaded, we ce.

26. 26 for I am persuaded that none of these th.

Rom. 8. 38 For I am persuaded, that neither death

14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord

15. 14 I myself also am persuaded of you, my

2 Ti. 1. 5 and I am persuaded that in thee also

12. 12 for I know... and am persuaded that he is

Heb. 6. 9 we are persuaded better things of you and

11. 13 [were persuaded of (them)] and embraced

3. To bear through, fully, πληροφορέω plērōphorēō.

Rom. 4. 21 being fully persuaded that what he had

14. 5 Let every man be fully persuaded in his

## PERSUASION —

Persuasion, πεισμονή peismonē.

Gal. 5. 8 This persuasion (cometh) not of him that

## PERTAIN (to), to —

1. To be, ἔχει hayah.

1 Sa. 27. 6 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah

2 Sa. 9. 9 given unto thy master's son all that per.

2. Instrument, vessel, כֵּל keli.

Deut. 22. 5 woman shall not wear that which pertain.

3. To hold with, partake with, μετέχω metechō.

Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken per

4. Tineard, πρόσ (acc.) pros.

Rom. 15. 17 glory... in those things which pertain to

## PERTAINING —

About, concerning, περί (gen.) peri.

Acts 1. 3 speaking of the things pertaining to the

PE RU'-DA, פֶּרֶדָּה separation, isolation.

One of the servants of Solomon whose descendants  
returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. See  
Perrida.

Ezra 2. 55 children of Sophereth, the children of P.

## PERVERSE, (to be, have, or prove) —

1. Turns about with, עָקַף haykaf (2) be.

Prov. 17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth into

Num. 32. 22 went out... because (thy) way is perverse

2. To turn over, be perverse, עָקַף yaraf.

Prov. 14. 2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth



4. *Perverseness*, לִזְנוּת *lezuth*.  
Prov 4. 24 a froward mouth, and perverse lips put
5. *To become perverse*, נָאָה *avah*, 2.  
1 Sa. 20. 30 Thou son of the perverse rebellious (wo.)  
Prov 12. 8 he that is of a perverse heart shall be de.
6. *Perversities*, נִסְיוֹנִים *ivim*.  
Isa. 19. 14 LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in
7. *To declare perverse*, אָשָׁא *aqash*.  
Job 9. 20 I (am) perfect, it shall also prove me per.
8. *To be perverse*, אָשָׁא *aqash*, 2.  
Prov 28. 18 (he that is) perverse (in his) ways shall f.
9. *Perverse, perverted*, אָשָׁא *iqqesh*.  
Deut 32. 5 (they are) a perverse and crooked gener.  
Prov 8. 8 (there is) nothing froward or perverse in  
19. 1 Better . . . than (he that is) perverse in his  
28. 6 Better . . . than (he that is) perverse (in his)
10. *To turn diversely, perversely*, διαστρέφω *diastre*.  
Matt 7. 17 O faithless and perverse generation, how  
Luke 9. 41 O faithless and perverse generation! how  
Phil. 2. 15 in the midst of a crooked and perverse

PERVERSE things —

1. *Mischief, calamity, desire*, חָוָה *havah*.  
Job 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?
2. *Perverseness, frowardness*, תַּהֲפֻכּוּת *tahpukoth*.  
Prov 23. 33 and thine heart shall utter perverse thin.
3. *To turn diversely, perversely*, διαστρέφω *diastre*.  
Acts 20. 30 shall men arise, speaking perverse things

PERVERELY, to deal or do —

1. *To do perversely*, נָאָה *avah*, 5.  
2 Sa. 19. 19 thy servant did perversely the day that  
1 Ki. 8. 47 We have sinned, and have done pervers
2. *To do perversely*, נָאָה *avah*, 3.  
Psa 119. 78 dealt perversely with me without a cause

PERVERSENESS —

1. *To be perverse, perverted*, לִזְנוּ *luz*, 2.  
Isa. 30. 12 trust in oppression and perverseness, and
2. *Perverseness*, נִסְיוֹן *mutteh*.  
Eze. 9. 9 and the city full of perverseness: for they
3. *Perverseness*, נִסְיוֹן *seleph*.  
Prov 11. 3 the perverseness of transgressors shall d.  
15. 4 perverseness therein (is) a breach in the
4. *Perverseness, perversity*, נִסְיוֹן *avlah*.  
Isa. 59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness
5. *Labour, perverseness, misery*, נִסְיוֹן *amal*.  
Num 23. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in Isr'

PERVERT, to —

1. *To turn, overturn*, הִפָּךְ *haphakh*.  
Jer. 23. 36 have perverted the words of the living God
2. *To cause to incline*, נָאָה *natah*, 5.  
Deut 24. 17 Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of  
27. 19 he that perverteth the judgment of the  
1 Sa. 8. 3 and took bribes, and perverted judgment  
Prov 17. 23 taketh a gift out of the bosom to pervert
3. *To overthrow, pervert*, הִפָּךְ *salaph*, 3.  
Exod 23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteous  
Deut 16. 19 and pervert the words of the righteous  
Prov 19. 3 The foolishness of man perverteth his way
4. *To do perversely, pervert*, נָאָה *avah*, 5.  
Job 33. 27 and perverted (that which was) right, and  
Jer. 3. 21 they have perverted their way . . . they have
5. *To use perversely*, נָאָה *avah*, 3.  
Job 8. 3 Doth God pervert judgment? or . . . pervert  
34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert judgm.
6. *To pervert*, אָשָׁא *aqash*, 3.  
Prov 10. 9 he that perverteth his ways shall be known  
Mic. 3. 9 that abhor judgment, and pervert all equi.
7. *To turn or bring back*, שָׁב *shub*, 3a.  
Isa. 47. 10 it hath perverted thee: and thou hast s.
8. *To change, transfer*, שָׁנָה *shanah*, 3.  
Prov 31. 5 and pervert the judgment of any of the
9. *To turn away or off*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.  
Luke 23. 14 this man . . . one that perverteth the people
10. *To turn diversely, perversely*, διαστρέφω *diastre*.  
Luke 23. 2 We found this (fellow) perverting the n.  
Acts 13. 10 not . . . to pervert the right ways of the L.
11. *To turn away, perversely*, μεταστρέφω *metastrephō*.  
Gal. 1. 7 some that . . . would pervert the gospel of

PESTILENCE —

1. *Pestilence, plague*, דֵּבַר *deber*.  
Exod 5. 3 lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or wi.  
9. 15 smite thee and thy people with pestilence  
Lev. 26. 25 I will send the pestilence among you; and  
Num 14. 12 I will smite them with the pestilence, and  
Deut 28. 21 shall make the pestilence cleave unto thee  
28. 24. 13 or that there be three days' pestilence in  
24. 15 So the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel  
1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew  
1 Ch. 21. 12 even the pestilence, in the land, and the  
21. 14 So the LORD sent pestilence upon Israel  
■ Ch. 6. 28 if there be pestilence, if there be blasting  
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people  
20. 9 sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine  
Psa. 78. 50 but gave their life over to the pestilence  
91. 3 deliver thee . . . from the noisome pestilence  
91. 6 for the pestilence, (that) walketh in dark.

- Jer. 14. 12 and by the famine, and by the pestilence  
21. 6 inhabitants . . . shall die of a great pestilence  
21. 7 left in this city from the pestilence, from  
21. 9 and by the famine, and by the pestilence  
24. 10 the sword, the famine, and the pestilence  
27. 8 with the pestilence, until I have consumed  
27. 13 by the pestilence, as the LORD hath spoken  
28. 8 prophesied both . . . of evil, and of pestilence  
29. 17 the sword, the famine, and the pestilence  
29. 18 with the famine, and with the pestilence  
32. 24 and of the famine, and of the pestilence  
32. 26 and by the famine, and by the pestilence  
34. 17 sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine  
38. 2 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence  
42. 17. 22 by the famine, and by the pestilence  
44. 13 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence
- Eze. 5. 12 third part . . . shall die with the pestilence  
5. 17 pestilence and blood shall pass through  
6. 11 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.  
6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence  
7. 15 and the pestilence and the famine within  
7. 15 famine and pestilence shall devour him  
12. 16 from the famine, and from the pestilence  
14. 19 Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land  
14. 21 the pestilence, to cut off from it man and  
28. 23 For I will send into her pestilence, and  
33. 27 and in the caves shall die of the pestilence  
38. 22 I will plead against him with pestilence  
Amos 4. 10 I have sent among you the pestilence after  
Hab 3. 5 Before him went the pestilence, and bur.

2. A plague, pestilence, λοιμός *loimos*.

- Matt 24. 7 there shall be famines, [and pestilences]  
Luke 21. 11 famines, and pestilences; and fearful si.

PESTILENT —

A plague, pestilence, λοιμός *loimos*.

- Acts 24. 5 we have found this man (a) pestilent (fe.)

PESTLE —

A pestle, מַלְאָה *eli*.

- Prov 27. 22 in a mortar among wheat with a pestle

PET'ER, Πέτρος a stone.

The surname of Simon brother of Andrew, and son of Jona (or Johanan); = native of Bethsaida, and a fisherman: called to be one of the twelve apostles of Christ; follows him, leaving all . . . acknowledges, and rebukes Christ, and is rebuked; denies him; sees him after the resurrection: addresses the disciples regarding the choice of an apostle, also the Jews on the day of Pentecost; cures a lame man at the gate of the temple; is imprisoned with John; performs many cures; is again imprisoned and released, speaks boldly before the magistrates, communicates the gifts of the Spirit to the Samaritans, confounds Simon Magus, cures Aeneas of palsy, raises Dorcas to life, preaches to Cornelius, defends himself to the church: is imprisoned by Herod, and freed by a messenger of God; addresses the assembly at Jerusalem concerning circumcision; is opposed by Paul for his inconsistency; commends Paul's Epistles, writes two Epistles to the Jews scattered abroad. Tradition asserts that he died at Rome a martyr.

- Matt. 4. 18 saw two brethren, Simon called P. and  
8. 14 when Jesus was come into P.'s house, he  
10. 2 The first, Simon, who is called P. and A.  
14. 28 P. answered him and said, Lord, if it be  
14. 29 when P. was come down out of the ship  
15. 15 Then answered P. and said unto him, De  
16. 16 And Simon P. answered and said, Thou  
16. 18 That thou art P., and upon this rock I will  
16. 22 Then P. took him, and began to rebuke  
16. 23 But he turned, and said unto P. Get thee  
17. 1 Jesus taketh P. and bringeth them up  
14. 28 Then answered P., and said unto Jesus, L.  
17. 24 came to P. and said, Doth not your mas.  
17. 26 [P. saith unto him, Of strangers Jesus]  
18. 21 Then came P. to him, and said, Lord, how  
19. 27 Then answered P. and said unto him, Be.  
26. 33 P. answered and said unto him, Though  
26. 35 P. said unto him, Though I should die w.  
26. 37 And he took with him P. and the two sons  
26. 40 saith unto P. What! could ye not watch  
26. 58 But P. followed him afar off unto the high  
26. 60 Now P. sat without in the palace: and ■  
26. 73 said to P. Surely thou also art (one) of th.  
26. 75 P. remembered the word of Jesus, which

Mark 3.

- 16 And Simon he surnamed P.  
5. 37 he suffered no man to follow him, save P.  
8. 29 P. answered and saith unto him, Thou art  
8. 32 And P. took him, and began to rebuke him  
8. 33 he rebuked P., saying, Get thee behind  
9. 2 after six days Jesus taketh (with him) P.  
9. 5 P. answered and said to Jesus, Master, it  
10. 28 Then P. began to say unto him, Lo, we ha  
11. 21 P. calling to remembrance saith unto him  
13. 3 P. and James and John . . . asked him priv.  
29 But P. said unto him, Although all shall  
14. 33 he taketh with him P. and James and J.  
14. 37 and saith unto P. Simon, sleepest thou?  
14. 54 P. followed him afar off, even into the p.  
14. 66 as P. was beneath in the palace, there  
16. 7 when she saw P. warming himself, she lo.  
14. 70 they that stood by said again to P. Surely  
14. 72 And P. called to mind the word that Jesus  
7. 2 tell his disciples and P. that he goeth be.

Luke 5.

- 8 When Simon P. saw (it), he fell down at  
6. 14 Simon, whom he also named P., and A.  
5. 48 When all denied, P. and they that were  
8. 51 suffered no man to go in, save P. and Ja.  
9. ■ whom say ye that I am? P. answering said

- Luke 9. 28 he took P. and John and James, and went  
9. 32 But P. and they that were with him were  
9. 33 P. said unto Jesus, Master, it is good for  
12. 41 Then P. said unto him, Lord, speakest thou  
18. 28 Then P. said, Lo, we have left all, and fol.  
28. 8 he sent P. and John, saying, Go and pre.  
22. 34 And he said, I tell thee, P., the cock shall  
22. 54 Then took they him. . . And P. followed after  
22. 55 when they . . . were set down together, P.  
22. 58 Thou art also with them. And P. said, Man  
22. 60 P. said, Man, I know not what thou say.  
22. 61 looked upon P. And P. remembered the  
22. 62 And [P.] went out, and wept bitterly  
24. 12 [Then arose P. and ran unto the sepulch.]

John 1.

- 40 One of the two . . . was Andrew, Simon P.'s  
1. 44 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of . . . P.  
6. 8 Andrew, Simon P.'s brother, saith unto  
6. 68 Then Simon P. answered him, Lord, to wh.  
13. 6 Then cometh he to Simon P.: and [P.] sa.  
13. 8 P. saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash  
13. 9 Simon P. saith unto him, Lord, not my f.  
13. 24 Simon P. therefore beckoned to him, that  
13. 36 Simon P. said unto him, Lord, whither go.  
13. 37 P. said unto him, Lord, why cannot I follow  
18. 10 Then Simon P. having a sword drew it, and  
18. 11 Then said Jesus unto P., Put up thy swo.  
18. 15 And Simon P. followed Jesus, and (so did)  
18. 16 But P. stood at the door without. Then  
18. 16 disciple . . . spake unto . . . and brought in P.  
18. 17 Then saith the damsel . . . unto P., Art not  
18. 18 and P. stood with them, and warmed him.  
18. 25 Simon P. stood and warmed himself. They  
18. 26 being (his) kinsman whose ear P. cut off  
18. 27 P. then denied again: and immediately  
20. 2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon P.  
20. 3 P. therefore went forth, and that other d.  
20. 4 the other disciple did outrun P., and came  
20. 6 Then cometh Simon P. following him, and  
21. ■ There were together Simon P., and Tho.  
21. 3 Simon P. saith unto them, I go a fishing  
21. 7 disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto P.  
21. 7 Now when Simon P. heard that it was the  
21. 11 Simon P. went up, and drew the net to  
21. 15 Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon, (son) of J.  
21. 17 P. was grieved because he said unto him  
21. 20 Then P., turning about, seeth the discip.  
21. 21 P. seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and

Acts 1.

- 13 into an upper room, where abode both P.  
1. 15 in those days P. stood up in the midst of  
1. 14 But P., standing up with the eleven, lifted  
2. 37 said unto P. and to the rest of the apost.  
2. 38 Then P. said unto them, Repent, and be  
3. 1 Now P. and John went up together into  
3. 3 Who seeing P. and John about to go into  
3. 4 P., fastening his eyes upon him with J.  
3. 6 Then P. said, Silver and gold have I none  
3. 11 which was healed held P. and John, all  
3. 12 And when P. saw (it), he answered unto the  
4. 8 Then P., filled with the Holy Ghost, said  
4. 13 they saw the boldness of P. and John  
4. 10 But P. and John answered and said unto  
5. 3 But P. said, Ananias, why hath Satan fil.  
5. 8 And P. answered unto her. Tell me whe.  
5. 9 Then P. said unto her. How is it that ye  
5. 15 that at the least the shadow of P. passing  
5. 20 Then P. and the (other) apostles answered  
8. 14 they sent unto them P. and John  
8. 20 But P. said unto him, Thy money perish  
9. 32 as P. passed throughout all (quarters), he  
9. 34 And P. said unto him, Aeneas, Jesus Chr.  
9. 38 had heard that P. was there, they sent  
9. 39 Then P. arose and went with them. When  
9. 40 But P. put them all forth, and kneeled  
9. 40 and when she saw P., she sat up  
10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P.  
10. 9 P. went up upon the house top to pray. a.  
10. 13 came a voice to him, Rise, P.; kill, and  
10. 14 P. said, Not so, Lord; for I have never e.  
10. 17 P. doubted in himself what this vision  
10. 18 whether Simon, which was surnamed P.  
10. 19 While P. thought on the vision, the spirit  
10. 21 P. went down to the men which were sent  
10. 23 [P.] went away with them, and certain bre.  
10. 25 as P. was coming in, Cornelius met him  
10. 26 P. took him up, saying, Stand up; I my.  
10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is P.  
10. 34 P. opened (his) mouth, and said, Of a truth  
10. 44 While P. yet spake these words, the Holy  
10. 45 were astonished, as many as came with P.  
10. 46 Then answered P. Can any man forbid w.  
11. 2 when P. was come up to Jerusalem, they  
11. 4 P. rehearsed (the matter) from the begin.  
11. 7 voice saying unto me, Arise, P.; slay, and  
11. 13 and call for Simon, whose surname is P.  
12. 3 he proceeded further to take P. also  
12. 5 P. therefore was kept in prison: but pr.  
12. 6 P. was sleeping between two soldiers, b.  
12. 7 he smote P. on the side, and raised him  
12. 11 when P. was come to himself, he said, Now  
12. 13 as [P.] knocked at the door of the gate, a  
12. 14 when she knew P.'s voice, she opened not  
12. 14 ran . . . and told how P. stood before the g.  
12. 16 P. continued knocking . . . and when they  
12. 18 was no small stir . . . what was become of P.  
15. 7 P. rose up, and said unto them, Men (and)

Gal.

1. 7 (the gospel) of . . . circumcision (was) unto P.  
2. 8 For he that wrought effectually in P. to the  
2. 11 when [P.] was come to Antioch, I withstood  
2. 14 I said unto [P.] before (them) all, If thou  
1. 1. ■ P., an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the stran.  
2. 1. ■ P., ■ servant and an apostle of Jesus Chr.



**PE-THAH-IAH**, פֶּתַח־יָהּ *Jah opens.*

1. A priest in the days of David appointed over the nineteenth charge of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

Ch. 24. 16 The nineteenth to P., the twentieth to Je.

2. A Levite that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 23 the same (is) Kelita, P., Judah, and Elie

3. A Levite who regulated the devotions of the people after Ezra had finished reading the Book of the Law to them. B.C. 445.

Neh. 9. 5 P., said, Stand up (and) bless the LORD your

4. A son of Meshezabeel, and of the family of Zarah son of Judah, whom the king of Persia employed in matters concerning the returned exiles. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 24 P. the son of Meshezabeel, of the children

**PE'-THOR**, פֶּתוֹר *extension.*

A city in Mesopotamia near the Euphrates, where Balaam the prophet the son of Beor dwelt, when Balak king of Moab sent for him to curse Israel.

Num. 22. 5 sent. unto Balaam the son of Beor, to P.

Deut. 23. 4 Balaam the son of Beor of P. of Mesopo.

**PE-THU'-EL**, פֶּתוּאֵל *God delivers.*

Father of Joel the prophet. B.C. 800.

Joel 1. 1 word of the LORD that came to. son of P.

**PETITION** —

1. *Petition, prayer*, פְּתִילָה *ban.*

Dan. 6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god

6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day

2. *Asking*, מִשְׁלָּחָה *mishlah.*

Psa. 20. 5 banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions

3. *Asking*, מִשְׁלָּחָה *shelah, sheelah.*

1 Sa. 1. 17 grant (thee) thy petition that thou hast

1. 27 LORD hath given me my petition which

1 Ki. 2. 16 now I ask one petition of thee, deny me

2. 20 I desire one small petition of thee; (I pr.

Esth. 5. 6 What (is) thy petition? and it shall be g.

5. 7 answered Esther, and said, My petition

5. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition

7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen Esther? and

3. 1 let my life begiven me at my petition, and

9. 12 what (is) thy petition? and it shall be gr.

4. *An asking, petition*, αἰτήμα *artēma.*

1 Jo. 5. 15 we know that we have the petitions that

**PE-UL'-THAI**, פֶּעֻל־תַּיִם *Jah works.*

A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, and a gate keeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 5 Issachar the seventh; P. the eighth: for

**PHA'-LEC**, פֶּלֶק *division.*

Father of Ragau, an ancestor of Jesus. See *Peleg*.

Luke 3. 35 which was (the son) of P., which was (the

**PHAL'-TI**, פֶּלְטִי *Jah causes to escape. (PHALTI'EL),*

A Benjamite to whom Saul gave Michal his daughter,

David's wife. B.C. 1060. See *Paltiel*.

1 Sa. 25. 44 had given Michal. To P. the son of Laish

**PHA-NU'-EL**, פֶּנּוּאֵל.

An Asherite, mother of Anna the prophetess who came into the temple when Jesus was presented there by his

parents, and spoke of him to those who looked for redemption in Israel.

Luke 2. 36 there was one Anna. the daughter of P.

**PHAR-AOH**, פַּרְעֹה *sun.*

1. A king of Egypt in the days of Abram. B.C. 1896.

Gen. 12. 15 The princes also of P. saw her, and com.

12. 15 before P. the woman was taken into P.'s

12. 17 LORD plagued P. and his house with great

12. 18 P. called Abram, and said, What (is) this

12. 20 P. commanded (his) men concerning him

2. *Another king of Egypt*, in the days of Joseph. B.C. 1725.

Gen. 37. 36 an officer of P.'s (and) captain of the guard

39. 1 an officer of P., captain of the guard

40. 2 P. was wroth against two (of) his officers

40. 7 he asked P.'s officers that (were) with him

40. 11 P.'s cup (was) in my hand: and I took the

40. 11 into P.'s cup, and I gave the cup into P.'s

40. 13, 19 within three days shall P. lift up thine

40. 13 thou shalt deliver P.'s cup into his hand

40. 14 make mention of me unto P., and bring me

40. 17 (was) of all manner of bake meats for P.

40. 20 the third day, (which was) P.'s birthday

40. 21 and he gave the cup into P.'s hand

40. 21 P. dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the

40. 21 a kine did eat up the. fat kine So P. awoke

40. 21 And P. awoke, and, behold, (it was) a dr.

40. 21 P. told them his dreams; but (there was)

40. 21 none that could interpret them unto P.

40. 21 Then spake the chief butler unto P., say.

40. 21 P. was wroth with his servants, and put

40. 21 P. sent and called Joseph, and they bro.

40. 21 changed his raiment, and came in unto P.

40. 21 P. said unto Joseph, I have dreamed a d.

40. 21 Joseph answered P., saying, (It is) not in

40. 21 God shall give P. an answer of peace

40. 21 P. said unto Joseph, In my dream, behold

40. 21 P., The dream of P. (is) one: God hath sd.

40. 21 (is) the thing which I have spoken unto P.

40. 21 What God (is). to do he sheweth unto P.

40. 21 for that the dream was doubled unto P.

40. 21 let P. look out a man discreet and wise

40. 21 P. do (this), and let him appoint officers

40. 21 lay up corn under the hand of P., and

40. 21 the thing was good in the eyes of P., and

40. 21 P. said unto his servants, Can we find (such

40. 21 P. said unto Joseph. (there is) none so d.

Gen. 41. 41 P. said unto Joseph, See, I have set thee

41. 42 P. took off his ring from his hand, and,

41. 44 P. said unto Joseph, I (am) P., and with.

41. 45 P. called Joseph's name Zaphnath-paane.

41. 46 And Joseph stood before P. king of E.

41. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.

41. 55 people cried to P. for bread: and P. said

42. 15 By the life of P. ye shall not go forth he

42. 16 or else, by the life of P. surely ye (are) s.

42. 18 not thine anger burn. thou (art). as P.

42. 5 the Egyptians and the house of P. heard

42. 5 he hath made me a father to P., and lord

42. 5 fame. was heard in P.'s house. pleased P.

42. 17 P. said unto Joseph, Say unto thy brethren

42. 17 according to the commandment of P.

42. 5 the waggons which P. had sent to carry

42. 31 I will go up, and show P., and say unto

42. 31 it shall come to pass, when P. shall call

42. 1 Then Joseph came and told P., and said

42. 2 he took some. and presented them unto P.

42. 3 P. said unto his brethren, What (is) your

42. 3 they said unto P., Thy servants (are) she.

42. 4 They said, moreover, unto P., For to soj.

42. 5 P. spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy father

42. 7 set him before P.: and Jacob blessed P.

42. 8 And P. said unto Jacob, How old (art) t?

42. 9 Jacob said unto P., The days of the years

42. 10 blessed P., and went out from before P.

42. 11 in the land of Rameses, as P. had comm.

42. 14 Joseph brought the money into P.'s house

42. 19 we and our land. will be servants unto P.

42. 20 Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for P.

42. 20 famine prevailed. so the land became P.'s

42. 22 did eat their portion (assigned them) of P.

42. 23 I have bought you this day. for P.: lo

42. 24 that ye shall give the fifth (part) unto P.

42. 25 And they said. we will be P.'s servants

42. 26 P. should have the fifth (part); except the

42. 26 land of the priests only. became not P.'s

42. 4 Joseph spake unto the house of P., saying

42. 4 speak, I pray you, in the ears of P., saying

42. 6 P. said, Go up and bury thy father, acc.

42. 7 with him went up all the servants of P.

3. *A third king of Egypt*, in the infancy of Moses. B.C. 1571.

Exod. 1. 11 they built for P. treasure cities, Pithom

1. 19 the midwives said unto P., Because the

1. 22 P. charged all his people, saying, Every

2. 5 And the daughter of P. came down to w.

2. 7 Then said his sister to P.'s daughter, Shall

2. 8 P.'s daughter said to her, Go And the m.

2. 9 P.'s daughter said unto her, Take this ch.

2. 10 child grew, and she brought him unto P.'s

Heb. 11. 24 Moses. refused to be called the son of P.'s

4. *A fourth king of Egypt*, when Moses was grown up.

B.C. 1531.

Exod. 2. 15 Now when P. heard this thing, he sought

2. 15 But Moses fled from the face of P., and

5. *A fifth king of Egypt*, who was reigning when Moses

returned. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 3. 10 Come now. and I will send thee unto P., th.

3. 11 Who (am) I, that I should go unto P., and

3. 21 see. thou do all those wonders before P.

4. 22 thou shalt say unto P., Thus saith the L.

5. 1 Moses and Aaron went in, and told P.

5. 2 P. said, Who (is) the LORD, that I should

5. 2 P. said, Behold, the people of the land n.

5. 6 P. commanded the same day the taskma.

5. 10 Thus saith P., I will not give you straw

5. 14 the officers. which P.'s taskmasters had

5. 15 Then the officers. came and cried unto P.

5. 20 Moses and Aaron. as they came forth. P.

5. 21 savour to be abhorred in the eyes of P.

5. 23 For since I came to P. to speak in thy na.

6. 1 Now shalt thou see what I will do to P.

6. 11 Go in, speak unto P. king of Egypt, that

6. 12 how then shall P. hear me, who (am) of

6. 13 gave them a charge. unto P. king of Eg.

6. 27 These (are) they which spake to P. king

6. 29 speak thou unto P. king of Egypt all that

6. 30 Behold. how shall P. hearken unto me?

7. 1 See, I have made thee a god to P.; and

7. 2 Aaron thy brother shall speak unto P., th.

7. 3 I will harden P.'s heart, and multiply

7. 4 But P. shall not hearken unto you, that I

7. 7 fourscore. when they spake unto P.

7. 9 When P. shall speak unto you, saying, S.

7. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before P., (and)

7. 10 And Moses and Aaron went in unto P., and

7. 10 Aaron cast down his rod before P., and

7. 11 P. also called the wise men and the v. 13.

7. 14 P.'s heart (is) hardened, he refuseth to

7. 15 Get thee up to P. in the morning; lo, he

7. 20 he lifted up the rod. In the sight of P., and

7. 22 P.'s heart was hardened, neither did he

7. 23 P. turned and went into his house, neith.

7. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses, Go unto P.

8. 7 Then P. called for Moses and Aaron, and

8. 9 Moses said unto P., Glory over me: when

8. 12 Moses. Aaron went out from P.: and M.

8. 12 the frogs which he had brought against P.

8. 15 But when P. saw that there was respite

8. 15 Then the magicians said unto P., This (is)

8. 19 P.'s heart was hardened, and he hearke.

8. 20 Rise up early. and stand before P.; lo, he

8. 24 came. swarm (of flies) into. house of P.

8. 25 P. called for Moses and for Aaron, and

8. 28 P. said, I will let you go, that ye may sa.

8. 29 the swarms (of flies) may depart from P.

8. 29 but let not P. deal deceitfully any more

Exod. 8. 30 Moses went out from P. and entreated

8. 31 he removed the swarms (of flies) from P.

8. 32 P. hardened his heart at this time also

9. 1 the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto P.

9. 7 P. sent. And the heart of P. was hard v. 35.

9. 8 and let Moses sprinkle. in the sight of P.

9. 10 they took ashes. and stood before P.; and

9. 12 And the LORD hardened the heart of P.

9. 13 Rise up early. and stand before P., and

9. 20 He that feared. among the servants of P.

9. 27 P. sent, and called for Moses and Aaron

9. 33 Moses went out of the city from P., and

9. 34 P. saw that the rain and the hail. were

10. 1 the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto P.

10. 3 Moses and Aaron came in unto P., and s.

10. 6 he turned himself, and went out from P.

10. 7 P.'s servants said unto him, How long sh.

10. 8 Moses and Aaron were brought. unto P.

10. 11 And they were driven out from P.'s pres.

10. 16 Then P. called for Moses and Aaron in h.

10. 18 he went out from P., and entreated the L.

10. 20, 27 But the LORD hardened P.'s heart, so th.

10. 24 P. called unto Moses, and said, Go ye, se.

10. 28 And P. said unto him, Get thee from me

11. 1 Yet. I bring one plague (more) upon P.

11. 3 Moses (was) very great. in. sight of P.'s



Jer. 37. 11 army . was broken up . for fear of P 's army  
43. 9 at the entry of P 's house in Iahpanhes  
46. 2 against the army of P 'king of Egypt which  
46. 17 P 'king of Egypt (is but) a noise: he hath  
46. 25 and P., and Egypt, with their gods. and  
46. 25 even P., and (all) them that trust in him  
47. 1 word . that came . before that P 'smote G  
Eze. 17. 17 Neither shall P with (his) mighty army  
29. 2 set thy face against P 'king of Egypt, and  
29. 3 P 'king of Egypt, the great dragon that  
30. 21 I have broken the arm of P 'king of Egy  
30. 21 I (am) against P 'king of Egypt, and will  
30. 24 I will break P 's arms, and he shall groan  
30. 25 the arms of P shall fall down . and they  
31. 2 Son . speak unto P 'king of Egypt, and to  
31. 18 This (is) P and all his multitude, saith  
32. 2 take up a lamentation for P 'king of Egypt  
32. 31 P shall see them, and shall be comforted  
32. 31 P. and all his army slain by the sword  
32. 32 (even) P and all his multitude, saith the

# PHA'RES, פֶּהָרֶס, (from Heb פָּרָר).

Elder son of Judah by Thamar, and father of Esrom.  
B.C. 1700 See also the following.

Matt. 1. 3 Judas begat P. P. begat Esrom; and  
Luke 3. 33 Esrom, which was (the son) of P., which

# PHA'REZ, פֶּהָרֶז, פֶּהָרֶז breaking forth.

Elder son of Judah by Thamar his daughter in law, and  
father of Hezron and Hamul. B.C. 1700 See Perez.

Gen. 38. 29 therefore his name was called P  
46. 12 And the sons of P. were Hezron and Ham  
46. 12 Onan, and Shelah, and P. and Zarah  
Num. 26. 20 of P., the family of the Phazites: of Ze.  
26. 21 the sons of P. were; of Hezron, the fam  
Ruth. 4. 12 let thy house be like the house of P., wh.  
4. 18 these (are) the generations of P.: P. begat  
1 Ch. 2. 4 Thamar his daughter in law bare him P. and  
2. 5 The sons of P.: Hezron, and Hamul  
4. 1 P. Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Sh.  
9. 4 Bani, of the children of P. the son of Judah  
Neh. 11. 4 Mahalael of the children of P.; 11. 6.

# PHAROSH. See PAROSH.

PHARI SEES, פֶּהָרִי סֵאִים, (from Heb. פָּרָר) separate.  
The largest of the three or four Jewish sects; noted for  
their self conceit and long prayers: paid unnecessary  
tithes, fasted often, made broad their phylacteries,  
held to traditions, &c.

Matt. 3. 7 he saw many of the P. and Sadducees co.  
5. 20 (the righteousness) of the scribes and P  
9. 11 And when the P saw (it), they said unto  
9. 14 the P fast oft, but thy disciples fast not  
9. 34 the P said, He casteth out devils through  
12. 10 But when the P. saw (it), they said unto  
12. 14 the P went out, and held a council again.  
12. 24 when the P heard (it), they said, This (f.)  
12. 38 [the P.] answered, saying, Master, we wo  
15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and P., which  
15. 12 Knowest thou that the P. were offended.  
16. 1 The P. also with the Sadducees came, and  
16. 6 11 leaven of the P. and of the Sadducees  
16. 12 the doctrine of the P. and of the Sadduc.  
19. 3 The P. also came unto him, tempting him  
21. 45 when the chief priests and P. had heard  
21. 55 Then went the P. and took counsel how  
22. 34 P. had heard that he had put the Saddu  
22. 41 While the P. were gathered together, Je  
23. 2 The scribes and the P. sit in Moses' seat  
23. 13, 15, 23, 25, 27 woe unto you, scribes and P.  
23. 14 [Woe unto you, scribes and P. hypocrites]  
23. 16 (Thou) blind P., cleanse first that (which)  
23. 29 Woe unto you, scribes and P. hypocrites!  
27. 62 priests and P. came together unto Pilate  
Mark 2. 16 [P.] saw him eat with publicans and sinne  
18. 12 disciples of John and [of P.] used to fast  
18. 24 Why do the disciples of John and of . P.  
2. 24 the P. said unto him Behold, why do they  
3. 6 the P. went forth, and straightway took  
7. 11 Then came together unto him the P., and  
7. 3 the P. and all the Jews except they wash  
7. 5 the P. and scribes asked him, Why  
8. 11 the P. came forth, and began to question  
8. 15 beware of the leaven of the P., and (of) the  
10. 2 the P. came to him and asked him, Is it  
12. 13 certain of the P. and of the Herodians

Luke 5. 17 there were P. and doctors of the law  
5. 21 the P. began to reason, saying, Who is  
5. 30 P. murmured against his disciples, saying  
5. 33 and likewise (the disciples) of the P  
6. 2 the P. said unto them, Why do ye that w  
6. 7 the scribes and P. watched him, whether  
7. 30 the P. and lawyers rejected the counsel  
7. 36 one of the P. desired him that he would  
7. 36 he went into the P.'s house, and sat down  
7. 37 that (Jesus) sat at meat in the P.'s house  
7. 39 when the P. which had bidden him saw  
11. 37 a certain P. brought him to dine with h.  
11. 38 when the P. saw (it), he marvelled that he  
11. 39 ye P. make clean the outside of the cup  
11. 42 But woe unto you, P! for ye tithe mint  
11. 43 Woe unto you, P! for ye love the upper  
11. 44 [Woe unto you, scribes and P. hypocrites]  
11. 53 the scribes and the P. began to urge (him)  
12. 1 Beware ye of the leaven of the P., which  
12. 31 The same day there came certain of the P.  
14. 1 went into the house of one of the chief P.  
14. 3 Jesus answering spake unto the . P., say  
15. 2 the P. and scribes murmured, saying, This  
16. 14 the P. also . heard all these things . and  
17. 20 when he was demanded of the P. when  
18. 10 the one a P., and the other a publican

Luke 8. 11 The P. stood and prayed thus with him.  
19. 39 some of the P. said unto him, Master  
John 1. 24 And they which were sent were of the P.  
3. 1 There was a man of the P., named Nico.  
4. 1 the Lord knew how the P. had heard that  
7. 32 The P. heard that the people murmured  
7. 32 the P. and the chief priests sent officers  
7. 45 Then came the officers to the . P.; and  
7. 47 Then answered them the P., Are ye also  
7. 48 Have any of the rulers or of the P. belie  
8. 3 [the scribes and P. brought unto him a w.]  
8. 13 The P. therefore said unto him, Thou b  
9. 13 They brought to the P. him that . was bl  
9. 15 Then again the P. also asked him how he  
9. 16 Therefore said some of the P., This man  
9. 40 (some) of the P. heard these words, and  
11. 46 some of them went their ways to the P.  
11. 47 Then gathered the . P. a council and said  
11. 57 Now the P. had given a commandment  
12. 19 The P. therefore said among themselves  
12. 42 because of the P. they did not confess  
18. 3 officers from the chief priests and P., co.  
Acts 5. 34 stood there up one in the council, a P.  
15. 5 there rose up certain of the sect of the P.  
23. 6 perceived that the one part were [P.]  
23. 6 I am a P., (the son of a P.) of the hope and  
23. 7 there arose a dissension between the P.  
23. 8 neither angel, nor spirit: but the P. con.  
23. 9 the scribes (that were) of the P.'s part  
26. 5 after the . straitest sect. I lived a P.  
Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised . as touching the law, a P.

# PHAR-PAR, פֶּהָרֶס פֶּהָרֶס.

The river *el-Sibaran*, flowing from Hermon past Da-  
mascus, or the little one at *el-Fajjah* which falls into  
the Barada; or the *Awaj* from eastern Hermon, and  
now called *Barber*

2 Ki. 5. 12 (Are) not Abana and P. . better than all

# PHAR-ZITES, פֶּהָרֶזִּיתִי the Partsi.

The family of Pharez son of Judah.

Num. 26. 20.

# PHASEAH. See PASEAH.

# PHE-BE, פֶּהָבֵי.

A female minister in Corinth or Cenchrea, who had  
helped Paul, and going to Rome, was recommended by  
Paul

Rom 16. 1 I commend unto you P. our sister, which

# PHE-NICE, פֶּהָנִיעִי.

A harbour on the S. of Crete.

Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain to P.

# PHE-NICE, PHE-NT-GIA, פֶּהָנִיעִי.

The E. coast of the Mediterranean, commencing at the  
promontory of Carmel, and stretching 120 miles north  
ward, with an average breadth of 20 miles; Tyre  
and Sidon were its chief cities. It was originally  
peopled by the sons of Anak, B.C. 2800: Agenor was its  
first king, 149: in 573 it sent forth a colony led by  
Elissa or Dido, to Africa, which founded Carthage; in  
721 it was invaded by Shalmanezar; in 587 by Nebu-  
chadnezzar; in 536 by Lyrrus; in 466 the Phœnicians  
were totally defeated by Cimon at the naval battle of  
Eurymedon; in 352 they revolted from Persia; in 331  
they were subdued by Alexander; in 123 the country  
was annexed to Egypt; in 315 it was seized by Anti-  
gonus of Phrygia; in 83 it passed to Tigranes king of  
Armenia; in 62 it became part of the Roman province  
of Syria; in 20 it was deprived by Augustus of all its  
liberties. It was annexed to Turkey in A.D. 1516.

Acts 11. 19 Now they . travelled as far as P., and C.  
15. 3 they passed through P. and Samaria, de  
21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto P., we we.

# PHI'-BE-SETH, פֶּהָבֵי סֵת the cat goddess Bashet.

A capital city in Lower Egypt called also Bubastis, on  
the E. of Pelusiac branch of the Nile

Eze. 30. 17 The young men of Aven and of P. shall

# PHIC'-HOL, פֶּהָחֹל great, strong, tamarisk.

Chief captain of Abimelech king of the Philistines in  
the days of Abraham B.C. 1880.

Gen. 21. 22 Abimelech and P. the chief captain . spa  
21. 32 then Abimelech rose up, and P. the chief  
26. 26 Abimelech went . and P. the chief captain

# PHIL-A-DELPH'-IA, פֶּהָלֶאֱדֶלְפִּיָּא.

The second city of Lydia in the W. of Asia Minor,  
26 miles S.E. of Sardis, and 70 N.E. of Smyrna;  
it was founded by Attalus Philadelphus king of Per-  
gamos; in A.D. 17 it was almost destroyed by an earth-  
quake; it was taken by Bazazet I. in A.D. 1390; it is  
now called *Allah shair* 'city of God,' and still con-  
tains about 15,000 inhabitants, and the ruins of many  
ancient churches.

Rev. 1. 11 unto Sardis, and unto P., and unto Laod.  
3. 7 And to the angel of the church in P. write

# PHIL-E-MON, פֶּהָלֵמוֹן.

A person in Colosse to whom Paul addressed a letter in  
behalf of his spiritual son Onesimus

Phm. 1 Paul . unto P. our dearly beloved, and f.

# PHIL-E-TUS, פֶּהָלֵטוֹס.

A person condemned (along with one Hymeneus) by  
Paul for error regarding the resurrection.

2 Ti. 2. 17 of whom is Hymeneus and P.

# PHIL-IP, פֶּהָלִיפּוֹס a lover of horses.

1 One of the twelve apostles, from Bethsaida

Matt. 10. 3 P., and Bartholomew: Thomas and Ma  
Mark 3. 13 P., and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and

Luke 6. 14 Andrew . James and John, P. and Barth.  
John 1. 43 Andrew P., and saith unto him, Follow me  
1. 44 P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew  
1. 45 P. Andrew Nathanael, and saith unto him  
1. 46 P. saith unto him, Come and see  
1. 48 Before that P. called thee, when thou wast  
6. 5 he saith unto P., Whence shall we buy b.  
6. 7 P. answered him, Two hundred penny w.  
12. 21 The same came therefore to P., which was  
12. 22 P. cometh and telleth Andrew  
12. 22 and again Andrew and P. tell Jesus  
14. 8 P. saith unto him, Lord, show us the Fa.  
14. 9 you, and yet hast thou not known me, P?  
13. 1 P. and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Mat.

Acts 1. 13 P. and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Mat.  
2. A son of Herod the Great, and husband of Hero-  
dias.  
Matt. 14. 3 for Herodias's sake, his brother [P.'s] wife  
Mark 6. 17 for Herodias's sake, his brother P.'s wife  
Luke 3. 19 for Herodias his brother [P.'s] wife, and  
3. Another son who was tetrarch of Iturea.  
Luke 3. 1 his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea and of  
4. One of the seven chosen to serve tables: he also  
preached and baptized  
Acts 6. 5 P., and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Ti.  
8. 5 P. went down to the city of Samaria, and  
8. 6 gave heed unto those things which P. spa.  
8. 12 when they believed P. preaching the th.  
8. 13 he continued with P. and wondered  
8. 26 the angel of the Lord spake unto P., say  
8. 26 the Spirit said unto P., Go near, and join  
8. 30 P. ran thither to (him), and heard him read  
8. 31 he desired P., that he would come up and  
8. 34 the eunuch answered P., and said, I pray  
8. 35 P. opened his mouth, and began at the s.  
17 [P. said, If thou believest with all thine]  
8. 38 both into the water, both P. and the eu.  
8. 39 the spirit of the Lord caught away P.  
8. 40 P. was found at Azotus: and passing th.  
21. 8 entered into . house of P. the evangelist

PHIL-IP-PI, פֶּהָלִיפּוֹס.  
A chief city in proconsular Macedonia. E. of Amphipolis in ancient Thrace, and about seventy miles N.E. of Thessalonica; once called *Krenides*; fortified by Philip father of Alexander the Great, it received his name: near it were mines of gold, silver &c.: Brutus and Cassius were here defeated; it is now in ruins; in Matt. 16. 13 and Mark 8. 27 it is used as an adjunct to *Cæsarea*, N. of Palestine, near the sources of the Jordan.

Acts 16. 12 from thence to P., which is the chief city  
20. 6 we sailed away from P. after the days of  
Phil. 1. 1 the saints in Christ Jesus which are at P.  
1 Th. 2. 2 were shamefully entreated as ye know at P.  
PHI-LIP-PIANS, פֶּהָלִיפּוֹסִי.  
The (believing) inhabitants of Philippi in Macedonia, whom Paul addresses in his Epistle  
Phil. 4. 15 ye P. know also, that in the beginning of  
PHI-LIST'-IA, פֶּהָלִיסְטִיָּא migration.  
The sea coast on the west of Dan and Simeon; from a little N. of Joppa to a little S. of Gaza, or about forty miles long by ten or twenty broad: its chief cities were Ekron, Ashdod, Askelon, Gaza, and Gath, to which may be added Gerar  
Psa. 60. 1 P., triumph thou because of me  
87. 4 behold P. and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this  
108. 9 Moab (is) my washpot . over P. will I tr.

PHI-LIST-IM, פֶּהָלִיסְטִיִּם.  
The descendants of Casulim the sixth son of Mizraim, who migrated from Egypt northward to Canaan keeping by the sea coast.

Gen. 10. 14 Casulim, out of whom came P., and Ca.

PHI-LIS-TINES, פֶּהָלִיסְטִיִּנִים.  
The same as the above. Pompey incorporated their country into the Roman province of Syria, B.C. 62

Gen. 21. 32 and they returned into the land of the P.  
21. 34 Abraham sojourned in the P.'s land many  
26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the P.  
26. 8 king of the P. looked out at a window, and  
26. 14 store of servants: and the P. envied him  
26. 15 the P. had stopped them, and filled them  
26. 18 the P. had stopped them after the death  
Exod. 13. 17 not (through) the way of the land of the P.  
23. 31 the Red sea even unto the sea of the P.  
Josh. 11. 2 all the borders of the P., and all Geshuri  
11. 3 five lords of the P.: the Gazathites, and  
Judg. 3. 3 five lords of the P., and all the Canaanites  
3. 4 which slew of the P. six hundred men w.  
10. 10 served . and the gods of the P., and fors.  
12. 1 we sold them into the hands of the P. and  
10. 11 from the children of Ammon from the P.  
13. 1 delivered them into the hand of the P.  
13. 5 deliver Israel out of the hand of the P.  
14. 2 a woman in Tim. of . daughters of the P.  
14. 3 to take a wife of the uncircumcised P?  
14. 4 he sought an occasion against the P.  
14. 4 that time the P. had dominion over Israel  
15. 3 Now shall I be more blameless than the P.  
15. 5 let (them) go into . standing corn of the P.  
16. 6 the P. said, Who hath done this? And th.  
16. 6 P. came up and burnt her and her father  
16. 6 the P. went up, and pitched in Judah, and  
17. 11 Knowest thou not, P. (are) rulers over us?  
17. 12 may deliver thee into the hand of the P.  
17. 14 the P. shouted against him: and the spi.  
17. 20 he judged Israel in the days of the P.  
16. 5, 18 the lords of the P. came up unto her



**Judg** 16 8 the lords of the P. brought up to her  
 10 9, 12, 14 20 said unto him. The P. (be) upon th  
 18 18 called for the lords of the P., saying. Come  
 20 20 the P. took him, and put out his eyes, and  
 16 21 the lords of the P. gathered them together  
 16 22 the lords of the P. (were) there; and (t)  
 16 28 I may be at once avenged of the P. for my  
 16 30 Samson said, Let me die with the P. And  
**I Sa.** 4 1 Israel went out against the P. to battle  
 4 1 Ebenezer: and the P. pitched in Aphek  
 4 2 P. put themselves in array against Israel  
 4 3 Israel was smitten before the P. and th.  
 4 3 hath the LORD smitten us, before the P.  
 4 6 when the P. heard the noise of the shout  
 4 7 the P. were afraid, for they said, God is  
 4 9 quit yourselves like men, O ye P. that ye  
 4 10 the P. fought, and Israel was smitten: and  
 4 17 Israel is fled before the P. and there  
 5 1 1 the P. took the ark of God, and brought  
 5 8 gathered all the lords of the P. unto them  
 5 11 gathered together all the lords of the P.  
 6 1 was in the country of the P. seven months  
 6 2 P. called for the priests and the diviners  
 6 4 (according to), number of the lords of P.  
 6 12 the lords of the P. went after them unto  
 6 16 when the five lords of the P. had seen (it)  
 6 17 the golden emerods which the P. returned  
 6 18 cities of the P. (belonging) to the five lords  
 6 21 the P. have brought again the ark of the  
 7 3 will deliver you out of the hand of the P.  
 7 7 the P. heard that the children of Israel  
 7 7 the lords of the P. went up against Israel  
 7 7 when the children of Israel heard (it), they  
 7 8 he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
 7 10 the P. drew near to battle against Israel  
 7 10 a great thunder on that day upon the P.  
 7 11 pursued the P., and smote them until  
 7 13 the P. were subdued, and they came no  
 7 13 the hand of the LORD was against the P.  
 7 14 the cities which the P. had taken from  
 7 14 Israel deliver out of the hands of the P.  
 9 16 save my people out of the hand of the P.  
 10 5 the hill, where (is) the garrison of the P.  
 10 9 into the hand of the P., and into the hand  
 13 13 garrison of the P., in Geba; and the P. h  
 13 14 Saul had smitten a garrison of the P., and  
 13 14 I was had in abomination with the P.  
 13 15 the P. gathered themselves together to  
 13 16 the P. gathered themselves together at  
 13 17 P. will come down now upon me to Gilgal  
 13 17 but the P. encamped in Michmash  
 13 17 spoilers came out of the camp of the P.  
 13 19 the P. said. Lest the Hebrews make (them)  
 13 20 all the Israelites went down to the P., to  
 13 23 And the garrison of the P. went out to the  
 14 1 Come and let us go over to the Ps' garr  
 14 4 Jonathan sought to go over unto the Ps  
 14 11 both, discovered themselves unto the P.  
 14 17 the P. said, Behold the Hebrews come f  
 14 17 noise that (was) in the host of the P. went  
 14 21 Moreover the Hebrews, were with the P.  
 14 22 (when) they heard that the P. fled even  
 14 30 a much greater slaughter among the P.  
 14 31 they smote the P. that day from Michm  
 14 36 Let us go down after the P. by night, and  
 14 37 Shall I go down after the P.? wilt thou d  
 14 46 Then Saul went up from following the P.  
 14 46 and the P. went to their own place  
 14 47 So Saul fought against the P. and  
 14 52 there was sore war against the P. all the  
 15 1 Now the P. gathered together their arm.  
 15 2 and set the battle in array against the P.  
 15 3 the P. stood on a mountain on the one s.  
 15 4 there went out a champion, of the P. n.  
 15 8 (an) not I a P., and ye servants to Saul?  
 15 10 the P. said, I defy the armies of Israel  
 15 11 all Israel heard those words of the P.  
 15 16 the P. drew near morning and evening a  
 15 17 Saul, and they (were) fighting with the P.  
 15 21 Israel and the P. had put the battle in ar  
 15 23 there came up the champion the P. of G  
 15 23 Goliath, out of the armies of the P., and  
 15 26 be done to the man that killeth this P.  
 15 26 for who (is) this uncircumcised P., that  
 15 32 thy servant will go and fight with this P.  
 15 33 Thou art not able to go against this P. to  
 15 36 this uncircumcised P. shall be as one of  
 15 37 will deliver me out of the hand of this P.  
 15 40 in his hand: and he drew near to the P.  
 15 41 the P. came on and drew near unto David  
 15 42 when the P. looked about and saw David  
 15 43 the P. said unto David, And the P. cursed  
 15 44 the P. said to David, Come to me, and I  
 15 45 Then said David to the P., Thou comest  
 15 46 I will give the carcasses of the P. unto  
 15 48 it came to pass, when the P. arose, and  
 15 48 D. ran toward the army to meet the P.  
 15 49 David, smote the P. in his forehead, that  
 15 50 So David prevailed over the P. with a sl.  
 15 50 smote the P., and slew him; but (there)  
 15 51 David ran, and stood upon the P. and to.  
 15 51 when the P. saw their champion was de.  
 15 52 men of Israel pursued the P. until tho.  
 15 52 the wounded of the P. fell down by the  
 15 53 Israel returned from chasing after the P.  
 15 54 David took the head of the P., and brou.  
 15 55 Saul saw David go forth against the P.  
 15 57 returned from the slaughter of the P. A.  
 15 57 before Saul, with the head of the P. in his  
 15 6 returned from the slaughter of the P. th  
 18 17 Saul said, Let the hand of the P. be upon  
 18 21 that the hand of the P. may be against h.

**I Sa.** 18 25 desireth... an hundred foreskins of the P.  
 18 25 to make David fall by the hand of the P.  
 18 27 David, slew of the P. two hundred men  
 18 30 Then the princes of the P. went forth, and  
 19 5 For he, slew the P., and the LORD wrought  
 19 8 David went out and fought with the P.  
 21 9 The sword of Goliath the P. (is here) w.  
 22 10 he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.  
 23 1 the P. fight against Keilah, and they rob  
 23 2 saying, Shall I go and smite these P.? And  
 23 2 Go and smite the P., and save Keilah  
 23 3 if we come, against the armies of the P.?  
 23 4 for I will deliver the P. into thine hand  
 23 5 So David and his men, fought with the P.  
 23 27 come: for the P. have invaded the land  
 23 28 Saul returned, and went against the P.  
 24 1 Saul was returned from following the P.  
 27 1 speedily escapeth into the land of the P.; and  
 27 7 when David dwelt in the country of the P.  
 27 11 while he dwelleth in the country of the P.  
 28 1 the P. gathered their armies together for  
 28 4 the P. gathered themselves together, and  
 28 5 when Saul saw the host of the P., he was  
 28 15 the P. make war against me, and God is  
 28 19 to deliver Israel into the hand of the P.  
 29 1 the P. gathered together all their armies  
 29 2 lords of the P. passed on by hundreds and  
 29 3 Then said the princes of the P., What (do)  
 29 4 Achish said unto the princes of the P.  
 29 4 the princes of the P. were wroth with him  
 29 4 princes of the P. said unto him, Make th.  
 29 7 that thou displease not the lords of the P.  
 29 10 notwithstanding the princes of the P. h  
 29 11 return into the land of the P., and the P.  
 30 15 they had taken out of the land of the P.  
 31 1 Now the P. fought against Israel, and the  
 31 1 fled from before the P., and fell down sl.  
 31 2 the P. followed hard, and the P. slew J.  
 31 7 fled; and the P. came and dwelt in them  
 31 8 when the P. came to strip the slain, that  
 31 9 sent into the land of the P. round about  
 31 11 heard of that which the P. had done to  
**II Sa.** 1 20 lest the daughters of the P. rejoice lest  
 3 14 to me for an hundred foreskins of the P.  
 3 18 people Israel out of the hand of the P.  
 5 17 the P. heard that they had smitten Dav  
 5 17 the P. came up to seek David, and David  
 5 18 The P. also came and spread themselves  
 5 19 Shall I go up to the P.? wilt thou deliver  
 5 19 doubtless deliver the P. into thine hand  
 5 22 P. came up yet again, and spread them  
 5 24 LORD go out, to smite the host of the P.  
 5 25 smote the P. from Geba until thou come  
 8 1 David smote the P., and subdued them  
 8 1 Methgashim out of the hand of the P.  
 8 12 of the P. and of Amalek, and of the spoil  
 10 9 he delivered us out of the hand of the P.  
 11 17 the P. had hanged them, when the P. had  
 11 15 the P. had yet war again with Israel: and  
 11 15 David fought against the P.: and David  
 11 17 smote the P. and killed him. Then the  
 11 18, 19 was again a battle with the P. at Gob  
 11 23 defied the P. (that) were there gathered  
 11 23 smote the P. until his hand was weary, and  
 11 23 the P. were gathered together into a troop  
 11 23 and the people fled from the P.  
 11 23 he stood, and defended it, and slew the P.  
 11 23 troop of the P. pitched in the valley of  
 11 23 garrison of the P. (was) then (in) Beth le.  
 11 23 16 mighty men brake, the host of the P.  
**I Ki.** 4 21 from the river unto the land of the P.  
 15 27 at Gibeon, which (belonged) to the P.  
 16 15 Gibeon, which (belonged) to the P.  
**II Ki.** 8 2 sojourn in the land of the P. seven ye  
 8 3 woman returned out of the land of the P.  
 18 8 He smote the P. (even) unto Gaza, and  
**I Ch.** 12 12 Cast him, of whom came the P. and Cap.  
 10 1 the P. fought against Israel, and the m  
 10 15 Israel fled from before the P., and fell  
 10 2 the P. followed hard after Saul and after  
 10 2 P. slew Jonathan, and Abimelech, and M.  
 10 7 and the P. came and dwelt in them  
 10 8 when the P. came to strip the slain, that  
 10 9 sent into the land of the P. round about  
 10 11 heard all that the P. had done to Saul  
 10 13 the P. were gathered together to battle  
 10 13 and the people fled from before the P.  
 10 14 slew the P.: and the LORD saved (them) by  
 10 15 the P. encamped in the valley of Rephaim  
 10 16 the P. s. garrison (was) then at Beth-lehem  
 10 18 three brake through the host of the P.  
 10 17 he came with the P. against Saul to battle  
 10 17 the lords of the P. upon advice sent  
 10 18 the P. heard that David was anointed k.  
 10 18 the P. went up to seek David: and David  
 10 19 the P. came and spread themselves in the  
 10 20 Shall I go up against the P.? and wilt thou  
 10 13 the P. yet again spread themselves abroad  
 10 15 God is gone, to smite the host of the P.  
 10 16 they smote the host of the P. from Gibeon  
 10 18 1 David smote the P. and subdued them  
 10 18 1 and her towns out of the hand of the P.  
 10 18 1 the children of Ammon, and from the P.  
 20 4 there arose war at Gezer with the P.; at  
 20 5 there was war again with the P.; and E  
**II Ch.** 9 26 from the river even unto the land of the P.  
 17 11 the P. brought Jehoshaphat presents, and  
 21 16 LORD stirred up the spirit of the P.  
 26 6 warred against the P. and brake down the  
 26 6 built cities about Ashdod and among P.  
 26 7 God helped him against the P. and against  
 28 18 The P. also had invaded the cities of the

**Psa.** 56 title Michtam, when the P. took him in G.  
 83 7 Amalek, the P. with the inhabitants of  
**Isa.** 6 6 (are) soothsayers like the P., and they  
 9 12 The Syrians before, and the P. behind; and  
 11 14 they shall fly upon the shoulders of the P.  
**Jer.** 25 20 kings of the land of the P., and Ashkelon  
 47 1 word of the LORD, came, against the P.  
 47 4 the day that cometh to spoil all the P.  
 47 4 the LORD will spoil the P., the remnant of  
**Eze.** 16 27 the daughter of the P., which are ashamed  
 16 57 the daughters of the P., which despise  
 25 15 P. have dealt by revenge, and have taken  
 25 16 I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.  
**Amos** 8 8 the remnant of the P. shall perish, saith  
 6 2 go down to Gath of the P., (be they) bet,  
 9 7 P. from Caphtor, and the Syrians from K.  
**Obad.** 19 (they of) the plain the P.: and they shall  
**Zeph.** 2 5 the land of the P. I will even destroy thee  
 9 6 and I will cut off the pride of the P.

**PHILO-LO-GUS**, Φιλόλογος a lover of words.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom 16. 15 Salute P., and Julia, Nereus, and his sis.

**PHILOSOPHER** —

A lover of wisdom, φιλόσοφος philosophos.

Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers of the Epicur.

**PHILOSOPHY** —

Love of wisdom, φιλοσοφία philosophia.

Col 2 8 spoil you through philosophy and vain d.

**PHI-NE HAS**, פנהאס oracle.

1 A son of Eleazar, one of Aaron's sons, who slew Zimri

and Cozbi. B.C. 1452.

**Exod.** 6 25 and she bare him P., these (are) the heads

**Num.** 25 7 when P. saw (it), he rose up from among

25 11 P. hath turned my wrath away from the

31 6 Moses sent them to the war, them and P.

**Josh.** 22 13 32 P. the son of Eleazar the priest

22 30 when P. the priest heard the words that

21 31 buried him in a hill (that pertained to) P.

**Judg.** 20 28 P. stood before it in those days, saying

1 Ch 6 4 Eleazar begat P., P. begat Abishua

6 5 Eleazar his son P. his son, Abishua his

9 20 P. was the ruler over them in time past

**Ezra** 7 5 The son of Abishua, the son of P., the son

8 2 Of the sons of P., Gershom, of the sons of

**Psa.** 106 30 Then stood up P., and executed judgment

2 Younger son of Eli the priest and judge of Israel.

B.C. 1140

**I Sa.** 2 3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and P. (were)

2 34 that shall come upon Hophni and P.: in

4 4, 11 and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and P.

4 17 thy two sons also, Hophni and P., are d.

4 19 Ps. wife, with child, (near) to be de.

14 3 P. the son of Eli, the LORD's priest in S.

3 Father of Eleazar, a priest who returned with Ezra.

B.C. 445

**Ezra** 8 33 and with him (was) Eleazar the son of P.

**PHLE-GON**, Φλέγων harringer.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16 14 Salute Asyncritus, P., Hermas, Patrobas

**PHYR-GIA**, Φρυγία.

An inland province of Asia Minor, having Bithynia and

Galatia on the N., Cappadocia and Lycaonia on the E.,

Lyca, Pisidia, and Isauria on the S., and Caria, Lydia,

and Mysia on the W. In early times it seems to have

included most of Asia Minor; latterly it was divided

into Phrygia Major on the S., and Phrygia Minor on the

N. W. The Romans divided it into three parts, Phrygia

Salutaris on the E., Phrygia Pacatiana on the W., and

Phrygia Katakekaumene in the middle. Its cities men-

tioned in the New Testament are Laodicea, Hierapolis,

and Colossae, also Antioch of Pisidia.

**Acts** 2. 10 P., and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the

15 6 Now when they had gone throughout P.

18 23 went over (all) the country of P. in or.

**PHU-RAH**, פרוה beauty.

A servant of Gideon who went down with him to visit

the host of Gideon. B.C. 1249.

**Judg.** 7 10 go thou with P. thy servant down to the

7 11 Then went he down with P. his servant

**PHUT PUT**, פוט פוט.

1. The third son of Ham. B.C. 2300.

**Gen.** 10 6 Cush, and Mizraim, and P., and Canaan

1 Ch 1 8 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, P., and

2. His dwelling Lybia W. of Egypt

**Eze.** 27. 10 They of Persia and of Lud and of P. were

3. His descendants who hired themselves out as mer-

cenary auxiliaries to the Tyrians, &c.

**Nah.** 3 9 (it was) infinite; P. and Lubim were thy

**PHU-VAH, PU-A, PU-AH**, פוה, פואה ullerance.

1. The second son of Issachar. B.C. 1700.

**Gen.** 46 13 Tola, and P., and Joli, and Shimron

**Num.** 26 23 the Tolaites: of P., the family of the P.

1 Ch 7 1 Now, sons of Issachar (were) Tola, and P.

2 Father of Tola of the tribe of Issachar who judged

Israel after the death of Abimelech. B.C. 1240

**Judg.** 10 1 Tola the son of P., the son of Dodo, a m.

**PHY-GELLUS**, Φυγέλλος

One who along with Hermogenes turned away from

Paul in Asia.

2 Ti. 1. 15 of whom are P. and Hermogenes



PHYLACTERY --

*Phylactery, a guard, charm, φυλακτήριον phulak.*

Matt 23. 5 they make broad their phylacteries, and

PHYSICIAN --

1. *To heal, repair, מרפא rapha.*

Gen. 50. 2 commanded. the physicians. and the p.  
2 Ch. 16. 12 sought not to the LORD. but to the phys.  
Job 13. 4 forgers of lies, ye (are) all physicians of  
Jer. 8. 22 (is there) no physician there? why then

2. *A healer, physician, Ιατρός iatros.*

Matt 9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician  
Mark 2. 17 whole have no need of the physician, but  
5. 26 suffered many things of many physicians

Luke 4. 23 say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal  
5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician  
8. 43 spent all her living upon phy; Col. 4. 14

PIBSETH. See PHIBSETH.

PICK out, to --

*To pick out, נקט naqar.*

Prov. 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out

PICTURE --

1. *Imagery, imagination, תבשית maskith.*

Num 33. 52 destroy all their pictures, and destroy all  
Mark 2. 17 (is like) apples of gold in pictures of silver

2. *Picture, object, שכיח sekayyah.*

Isa. 2. 16 of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictu.

PIECE, (in pieces) --

1. *A separate piece, בדר badal.*  
Amos 3. 12 two legs, or a piece of an ear; so shall the

2. *A separate piece, בדר bether.*

Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another

3. *A part cut off, גזר gezer.*

Gen. 15. 17 lamp that passed between those pieces

4. *A piece cut off, חכם haddam.*

Dan. 2. 5 ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses  
3. 29 shall be cut in pieces, and their houses

5. *A circular cake, קכר kikkar.*

Prov. 6. 26 (a man is brought) to a piece of bread, and  
Jer. 37. 21 they should give him daily a piece of br.

6. *A measured thing, מידה middah.*

Neh. 3. 11 repaired the other piece, and the tower  
3. 19 another piece over against the going up  
3. 20 Baruch. earnestly repaired the other pi  
3. 21 another piece from the door of the house  
3. 24 another piece from the house of Azariah  
3. 27 Tekoites repaired another piece, over ag  
3. 30 repaired Hananiah. another piece. After

7. *A part cut off, נחש nethach.*

Exod. 29. 17 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and w  
29. 17 put (them) unto his pieces, and unto his  
Lev. 1. 6 he shall flay. and cut it into his pieces  
1. 12 he shall cut it into his pieces, with his h.  
8. 20 cut the ram into pieces. and the pieces  
9. 13 they presented. the pieces thereof  
Judg. 19. 29 divided her. into twelve pieces, and sent  
Eze. 24. 4 Gather the pieces. every good piece. the  
24. 6 bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall

8. *A slice, פלח pelach.*

Judg. 9. 53 a certain woman cast a piece of a mill stone  
1 Sa. 30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs, and  
2 Sa. 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of a mill st  
Job 41. 24 yea, as hard as a piece of the nether (mi)  
Song 4. 3 like a piece of a pomegranate within thy  
6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te

9. *A morsel, פת path.*

Lev. 2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil  
6. 21 the baken pieces of the meat offering shalt  
1 Sa. 2. 36 Put me. that I may eat a piece of bread  
Prov. 28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will tran.

10. *A morsel, פת pethoth.*

Eze. 13. 19 for handfuls of barley and for pieces of b.

11. *Rent pieces, rags, קרעים geram.*

1 Ki. 11. 30 Ahijah caught. and rent it (in) twelve p.  
11. 31 Take thee ten pieces: for thus saith the  
■ Ki. 2. 12 he took hold. and rent them in two pieces

12. *A piece of silver, כסף rats.*

Psa. 68. 30 (till every one) submit himself with pieces

13. *To be cut, קרע sarat.*

Zech. 12. 3 all that burden. shall be cut in pieces, th.

14. *A patch, piece put upon another, קטנתה.*

Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto  
Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth  
Luke 5. 36 No man (putteth) a piece of a new garment)  
5. 36 [piece] that was (taken) out of the new ag.

15. *Part, μέρος meros.*

Luke 24. 42 they gave him a piece of a broiled fish, and  
[See also Beaten out, money, silver, whole.]

PIECE (of flesh), good --

1. *A good gift or present, עֶשְׂרָה eshar.*

2 Sa. 6. 19 to every one. a good piece (of flesh), and  
1 Ch. 16. 3 a good piece of flesh, and a flagon (of w)

PIECE (of ground or land) --

1. *A portion, חֶלֶק chelqah.*

2 Sa. 23. 11 where was a piece of ground full of lent.  
2 Ki. 3. 19 mar every good piece of land with stones  
3. 25 on every good piece of land cast. Amos 4. 7

2. *A field, ἀγρός agros, Luke 14. 18.*

PIECE (of silver) --

1. *A wage of silver, שכר אגורah [agorah].*

1 Sa. 2. 36 for a piece of silver and a morsel of bread

2. *A drachma, denarius, penny, δραχμή d'achmē.*

Luke 15. 8 having ten pieces of silver. lose one p.  
15. 9 for I have found the piece which I had l.

PIECE that filled up --

*Fulness, filling up, πλήρωμα plērōma.*

Mark 2. 21 new piece that filled it up taketh away f.

PIECES --

[See Baken, beat, beaten, break, broken, chop, cut, cut  
in dash, dashed, dasheth, hew, hew in, pull, pull in,  
rend in, rent in, shake, silver, strong, tear in, torn in.]

PIECES, to break in --

*To beat or dash in pieces, נָפַץ naphats, 3.*

Jer. 51. 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23, 23 will I break in p.  
51. 23 I will also break in pieces with thee the

PIECES, cut in --

*To cut self off, מול mul, 7a.*

Psa. 58. 7 he bendeth. let them be as cut in pieces

PIERCE (through), to --

1. *As a lion, קָצַר ka-ari [A.V. as if from קָרַח karah].*

Psa. 22. 16 they pierced my hands and my feet

2. *To pierce through, דָּקַדַּק daqar.*

Zech. 12. 10 shall look upon me whom they have pier.

3. *To smite, dash, דָּקַדַּק machats.*

Num. 24. 8 and pierce (them) through with his arrows  
Judg. 5. 26 when she had pierced and stricken thro.

4. *To pierce, נָקַד naqab.*

2 Ki. 18. 21 it will go into his hand and pierce it: so  
Job 40. 24 his eyes; (his) nose pierceth through snares  
Isa. 36. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so

5. *To come or go through, διέρχουμαι dierchomai.*

Luke 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own soul

6. *To arrive or come through, διεισένεμαι dizeinomai.*

Heb. 4. 12 piercing even to the dividing asunder of

7. *To pierce or stab through, διακένειν eikenteō.*

John 19. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced  
Rev. 1. 7 he cometh. and they (also) which pierced

8. *To stab, pierce, νύττω νύττω nussō.*

John 19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced

9. *To pierce all around, περιμετρῶ perimeirō.*

1 Ti. 6. 10 pierced themselves through with many s.

PIERCED, to be --

*To pick out, pierce, נָקַד naqar, 3.*

Job 30. 17 My bones are pierced in me in the night

PIERCING --

1. *Fleeing, בָּרַח hariach.*

Isa. 27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp.

2. *Piercing, נִקְרָה madgaroth.*

Prov. 12. 18 There is that speaketh like the piercings

PIETY--[See Show.]

PIGEON, (young) --

1. *A young bird, נֶזֶק gozal.*

Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer. and a young pigeon

2. *A dove, יֶמֶת yomah.*

Lev. 1. 14 offering of turtle doves, or of young pig  
5. 7 he shall bring. two young pigeons, unto  
5. 11 not able to bring. two young pigeons  
12. 6 she shall bring. a young pigeon or a tu.  
12. 8 shall bring two turtles, or two young pi.  
14. 22 two young pigeons, such as he is able to  
14. 30 or of the young pigeons, such as he can  
15. 14 shall take to him. two young pigeons, and  
15. 20 she shall take unto her. two young pige  
Num 6. 10 he shall bring. two young pigeons, to the

3. *A dove, pigeon, περιστέρα peristera.*

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

PI HA-HI' ROTH, פִּי הַחֵדֶּשׁ the place of meadows.

A place on the west side of Heroopolis (the west gulf  
of Red Sea), at its N. end.

Exod. 14. 2 Speak. that. turn and encamp before P

14. 9 overtook them encamping. beside P. b.

Num. 33. 7 And they. turned again unto P., which

33. 8 departed from before P., and passed thr.

PILATE, Πιλάτος.

The surname of the fifth Roman procurator of Judea,  
A.D. 26-36, who after vainly attempting to set Jesus free,  
gave him up to be crucified; being accused, he was re-  
called by Tiberius, banished by Caligula to Vienna in  
Gaul, where he died A.D. 41.

Matt. 27. 2 and delivered him to Pontius P. the gov.

27. 13 Then said P. unto him. Hearst thou not

27. 17 P. said unto them, Whom will ye that I

27. 22 P. saith unto them, What shall I do then

27. 24 When P. saw that he could prevail noth.

27. 28 He went to P. and begged the body of Je

27. 38 Then P. commanded the body to be deli.

27. 62 chief priests and Pharisees came. unto P.

27. 65 P. said unto them, Ye have a watch: go

Mark. 15. 1 carried (him), and delivered (him) to P

15. 15 P. asked him, Art thou the king of the J?

15. 4 P. asked him again, saying. Answerest

15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing: so that P.

15. 9 But P. answered them, saying, Will ye th.

15. 12 P. answered and said again unto them

15. 14 Then P. said unto them, Why what evil

15. 15 P. released Barabbas unto them, and de.

Mark. 15. 43 Joseph. came, and went in boldly unto P

15. 44 P. marvelled if he were already dead: and

Luke 3. 1 Pontius P. being governor of Judea, and

13. 1 whose blood P. had mingled with their

23. 1 the whole multitude. led him unto P.

23. 3 P. asked him, saying, Art thou the king

23. 6 Then said P. to the chief priests and (to)

23. 6 When P. heard of Galilee, he asked whe.

23. 11 set him at nought. and sent him. to P.

23. 12 P. and Herod were made friends together

23. 13 P. called together the chief priests and

23. 13 P. therefore, willing to release Jesus, sp.

23. 20 P. gave sentence that it should be as they

23. 24 This (man) went unto P., and begged the

23. 29 P. then went out unto them, and said, W.

18. 31 Then said P. unto them, Take ye him, and

18. 31 Then P. entered into the judgment hall

18. 33 P. answered, Am I a Jew? what hast thou

18. 37 P. therefore said unto him, Art thou a ki.

18. 38 P. saith unto him, What is truth? And

19. 1 Then P. therefore took Jesus, and scourged

19. 4 P. therefore went forth again, and saith

19. 6 P. saith unto them, Take ye him, and cr.

19. 8. 11 When P. therefore heard that saying

19. 10 Then saith P. unto him, Speakest thou n.

19. 12 And from thenceforth P. sought to release

19. 15 P. saith unto them, Shall I crucify you

19. 19 P. wrote a title, and put (it) on the cross

19. 21 Then said the chief priests. to P. Write

19. 22 P. answered, What I have written I have

19. 31 The Jews. besought P. that their legs sh.

19. 38 Joseph. besought P. and P. gave (him)

Acts 3. 13 ye. denied him in the presence of P., when

4. 27 Pontius P., with the Gentiles. were gath.

13. 28 yet desired they P. that he should be sl.

1 Ti. 6. 13 who before Pontius P. witnessed a good

PIL' DASH, פִּילֵשׁ flame of fire.

Sixth son of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 22 Chesed, and Hazo, and P., and Jidlaph

PILE (for fire) --

1. *A pile, dwelling, קוּרֵה medurah.*

Isa. 30. 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood

Eze. 24. 9 I will even make the pile for fire great

PIL-E'-HA, פִּילָהּ worship.

A person or family who, with Nehemiah, sealed the cove-  
nant. B.C. 445

Neh. 10. 24 Hallohesh, P., Shobek

PILGRIMAGE --

*Sojourn, sojourning, מַגוּר magur.*

Gen. 47. 9 days of the years of my pilgrimage (are)

47. 9 my fathers in the days of their pilgrimage

Exod. 6. 4 land of their pilgrimage, wherein they

Psa. 119. 54 been my songs in the house of my pilgr.

PILGRIM --

1. *A sojourner, παρεπίδημος parepidēmos.*

Heb. 11. 13 they were strangers and pilgrims on the  
1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech (you) as strangers and pilgrims

PILL, to --

*To peel, פָּלַל patsal, 3.*

Gen. 30. 37 pilled white strakes in them, and made

30. 38 set the rods which he had pilled before

PILLAR --

1. *Pillars, אֲמֹנֹת omenoth.*

2 Ki. 18. 16 pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah had

2. *Support, מִסְכָּן misad.*

1 Ki. 10. 12 pillars for the house of the LORD, and for

3. *A thing set up, a standing pillar, מַטְסֵּבֶה matsebah.*

Gen. 28. 18 set it up (for) a pillar, and poured oil upon

28. 22 this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar

31. 13 where thou anointedst the pillar, (and)

31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a p.

31. 51 Behold this heap, and behold (this) pillar

31. 52 (this) pillar be witness, that I will not p.

31. 52 shalt not pass over this heap and this pil.

35. 14 set up a pillar. (even) a pillar of stone

35. 20 Jacob set a pillar. that (is) the pillar of

Exod. 24. 4 builded. twelve pillars, according to the



**Exod** 33. 10 all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand  
 35. 11 his boards, his bars, his pillars, and his s.  
 36. 12 his pillars, and their sockets, and the ha.  
 36. 36 he made thereunto four pillars (of) shittim  
 36. 36 And the five pillars of it with their hooks  
 38. 10 Their pillars (were) twenty, and their br.  
 38. 10, 11, 12, 17 the hooks of the pillars and  
 38. 11 their pillars (were) twenty, and their soc.  
 38. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten  
 38. 14, 15 pillars three, and their sockets three  
 38. 17 sockets for the pillars. hooks of the pill.  
 38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with s.  
 38. 19 their pillars (were) four, and their sockets  
 38. 28 he made hooks for the pillars, and overl.  
 39. 33 his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets  
 39. 40 his pillars, and his sockets, and the han.  
 40. 18 put in the bars. and reared up his pillars

**Num.** 3. 36 the pillars thereof, and the sockets ther.  
 3. 37 the pillars of the court round about, and  
 4. 31 and the pillars thereof, and the sockets  
 4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and  
 12. 5 LORD came down in the pillar of the cloud  
 14. 14 in a pillar of a cloud, and in a pillar of fire  
**Deut** 31. 15 in a pillar of a cloud: and the pillar of the  
**Judg** 6. 25 they called and. set him between the p.  
 16. 26 that I may feel the pillars whereupon the  
 16. 29 middle pillars upon which the house stood  
 20. 40 to arise up out of the city with a pillar of

**Ki.** 7. 2 pillars, with cedar beams upon the pillars  
 7. 3 that (lay) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a  
 7. 6 And he made a porch of pillars, the length  
 7. 6 (of the) pillars and the thick beam (w.)  
 7. 15 For he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen  
 7. 16 chapters. to set upon the tops of the pi.  
 17. 19, 41, 41, chapters. upon the top of. p.  
 18. 18 he made the pillars, and two rows round  
 20. 2 the chapters upon the two pillars (had)  
 21. 21 the pillars. the right pillar. the left pil.  
 22. 22 top of the pillars. the work of the pillars  
 27. 41 The two pillars, and the (two) bowls of the  
 27. 41 top of the two pillars. top of the pillars  
 27. 42 the chapters that (were) upon the pillars

**Ki.** 17. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner  
 23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a  
 25. 13 the pillars of brass. in the house of the L.  
 25. 16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases w.  
 25. 17 The height of the pillar (was) eighteen  
 25. 17 like unto these had the second pillar with

**Ch.** 18. 8 and the pillars, and the vessels of brass  
**Ch.** 3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high  
 3. 16 put (them) on the heads of the pillars; and  
 3. 17 he reared up the pillar before the temple  
 4. 12 the two pillars, and the pommels, and the  
 4. 12 top of the two pillars. the top of the pil.  
 4. 13 the chapters which (were) upon the pillars  
 23. 13 king stood at his pillar at the entering in  
 Neh. 9. 12 a cloudy pillar; and in the night by a pi.  
 9. 10 the pillar of the cloud. the pillar of fire

**Esth.** 1. 6 fastened to silver rings and pillars of  
**Job** 6. 5 shaketh the earth. and the pillars thereof  
 26. 11 The pillars of heaven tremble and are af.

**Psa** 75. 3 earth. I bear up the pillars of it. Selah  
 99. 7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar  
**Prov.** 9. 1 Wisdom. hath hewn out her seven pillars  
**Song** 3. 10 He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the  
 5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon  
**Jer** 1. 18 an iron pillar, and brasen walls against  
 27. 10 concerning the pillars, and concerning the  
 52. 17 the pillars of brass that (were) in the ho.  
 52. 20 The two pillars, one sea, and twelve bra.  
 52. 21 the pillars, the height of one pillar (was)  
 52. 22 the second pillar also and the pomegran

**Eze.** 40. 49 pillars by the posts, one on this side, and  
 42. 6 had not pillars as the pillars of the courts  
**8. Palm trees, pillars, תמרות timeroth.**  
**Song** 3. 6 this that cometh out. like pillars of sm.  
**Joel** 2. 30 wonders. blood, and fire, and pillars of

**9. A pillar, column, στύλος stulos.**  
**Gal.** 2. 9 Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pil.  
**1 Ti.** 3. 15 God. the pillar and ground of the truth  
**Rev.** 3. 12 I make a pillar in the temple of my God  
 10. 1 as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars

## PILLOW

**1. A mattress, כִּבְרִי kebir.**  
**1 Sa.** 19. 13, 16 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster  
**2. Pillows, כִּסְאוֹת kesathoth.**  
**Eze.** 13. 18 that sew pillows to all arm holes, and m.  
 13. 20 I (am) against your pillows, wherewith ye

**3. Bolster, pillow, מְרִאשׁוֹת meraashoth.**  
**Gen.** 28. 11 put (them) for his pillows, and lay down  
 28. 18 the stone that he had put (for) his pillows

**4. A pillow, stern, προσκεφάλαιον proskephalaion**  
**Mark** 4. 38 was in the hinder part. asleep on a pillow

## PILOT

**A pilot, חֹבֵל chobel.**  
**Eze.** 27. 8 thy wise (men). in thee, were thy pilots  
 27. 27 thy pilots, thy calkers, and the occupiers  
 27. 28 shake at the sound of the cry of thy pilots  
 27. 29 all the pilots of the sea, shall come down

**PIL'-TAL, פִּלְטַי Jah causes to escape.**  
**A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 600.**

**Neh.** 12. 17 Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, P.

## PIN

**A pin, nail, נָתַת yathed.**  
**Exod** 27. 10 all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the  
 27. 18 The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins

**Exod** 38. 20 all the pins of the tabernacle, and of the  
 38. 31 pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of  
 39. 40 his pins, and all the vessels of the service  
**Num.** 3. 37 their sockets, and their pins, and their c.  
 4. 32 their pins, and their cords, with all their  
**Judg** 16. 14 she fastened (it) with the pin, and said unto  
 16. 14 went away with the pin of the beam and  
**Eze.** 15. 3 will (men) take a pin of it to hang any

## PINE (tree)

**1. Pine, elm, plane or fir, תִּדְלָר tidlar.**  
**Isa.** 41. 19 (and) the pine, and the box tree together  
 60. 13 the pine tree and the box together, to be.

**2. A tree of oil, very fruitful, שֵׁם יָעֵל ets shemen.**  
**Neh.** 8. 15 pine branches, and myrtle branches, and

## PINE away, to

**1. To flow away, זָבַב zub.**  
**Lam.** 4. 9 these pine away, stricken through for (wa).  
**2. To become wasted or consumed away, נִקַּח maqag, 2.**  
**Lev.** 26. 39 they that are left of you shall pine away  
 26. 39 and also. shall they pine away with them  
**Eze.** 24. 23 yeshall pine away for your iniquities, and  
 33. 10 sins (be) upon us, and we pine away in th.

**3. To dry up, wither, ξηραίνω xerainō.**  
**Mark** 9. 18 gnashed with his teeth, and pineth away

## PINING sickness

**Weakness, heaviness, דָּלָה dallah.**  
**Isa.** 38. 12 he will cut me off with pining sickness

## PINNACLE

**A little wing, πτερύγιον pterugion.**  
**Matt.** 4. 5 and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple  
**Luke** 4. 9 set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and

## PI'-NON, נִין one pit.

**A duke of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.**  
**Gen.** 36. 41 Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke P.  
 1 Ch. 1. 52 Duke Aholiunamah, duke Elah, duke P.

## PIPE

**1. A pipe or flute, חֲלִיל chalil.**  
**1 Sa.** 10. 5 tabret, and a pipe, and a harp, before them  
**Ki.** 1. 40 the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced  
**Isa.** 5. 12 the tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their  
 30. 29 when one goeth with a pipe to come into  
**Jer.** 48. 36 mine heart shall sound for Moab like pi.  
 48. 36 mine heart shall sound like pipes for the

**2. A pipe, a casting, נִפְתָּח mutsegeth.**  
**Zech.** 4. 2 seven pipes to the seven lamps, which (are)

**3. A bezel for precious stones, נֶקֶד negeb.**  
**Eze.** 28. 13 workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy p.

**4. Pipes, tubes, נְחִירִים tsantaroeth.**  
**Zech.** 4. 12 which through the two golden pipes em.

**5. A pipe or flute, αὐλός aulos.**  
**Co.** 14. 7 whether pipe or harp, except they give

## PIPE, to

**1. To pipe, חָלַל chalal, 3.**  
**Ki.** 1. 40 the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced  
**2. To play on a pipe or flute, αὐλέω auleō.**  
**Matt.** 11. 17 We have piped unto you, and ye have not  
**Luke** 7. 32 We have piped unto you, and ye have not  
**Co.** 14. 7 shall it be known what is piped or harped?

## PIPER

**One that plays on a pipe or flute, αὐλητής aulētēs.**  
**Rev.** 18. 22 musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters

**PIR'-AM, פִּרְאָם wild, roving.**  
**A king of the Amorites or Canaanites who dwelt at Jarmuth and was slain by Joshua. B.C. 1451.**

**Josh.** 10. 3 Adoni-zedek. sent. unto P. king of Jar.

**PIR-A'-THON, פִּירְתוֹן peak, top.**  
**An elevation in the hill of the Amalekites in Ephraim, where Abdon the son of Hillel was buried, after judging Israel eight years; now Ferata.**

**Judg** 12. 15 And Abdon. was buried in P. in the land

**PIRATHONITE, פִּירְתוֹנִי, פִּרְתוֹנִי.**  
**An inhabitant of the preceding place.**

**Judg** 12. 13, 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the P.  
**2 Sa.** 23. 30 Benaiah the P. Hiddai of the brooks of  
**1 Ch.** 11. 31 Ithai the son of Ribai. Benaiah the P.  
 27. 14 The eleventh (captain). was Benaiah the P.

## PIS'-GAH, נֶבֶךְ peak, point.

**That ridge of the mountains of Abarim, of which Nebo is the highest point, in the kingdom of Sihon which he had taken from Moab.**

**Num** 21. 20 from Bamoth (in) the valley. to. top of P.  
 23. 14 he brought him. to the top of P., and b.  
**Deut.** 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of P., and lift up  
 4. 49 sea of the plain, under the springs of P.  
 34. 1 Moses went up. to the top of P., that (is)

## PI-SI-DIA, Πισιδία.

**A province forming part of the great table land in Asia Minor, having Pamphylia on the S., Phrygia on the N.; its chief city was Antioch, a Roman colony.**

**Acts** 13. 14 they came to Antioch in P., and went into  
 14. 24 after they had passed throughout P., they

**PI'-SON, פִּישוֹן freely flowing.**  
**One of the four rivers of Eden, supposed to have been the Phasis, i.e. Araxes; the Besnyga, the Indus, the Ganges, the Hyphass, the Nile or the Goshap.**

**Gen.** 2. 12 The name of the first (is) P.: that (is) it

## PIS'-PAH, פִּסְפָּה expansion.

**An Asherite, son of Jether. B.C. 1500.**

**Ch.** 7. 38 And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and P.

## PISS

**1. Urine, שִׁנִּים shenim.** (older reading of No. 2).  
**Ki.** 18. 27 they may. drink their own piss with you  
**Isa.** 36. 12 they may. drink their own piss with you  
**2. Water of the feet, urine, מֵי רַגְלַיִם mei raglayim.**  
**Ki.** 18. 27 they may. drink their own piss with you?  
**Isa.** 36. 12 they may. drink their own piss with you?

## PISS, to

**To make water, שָׁתַן shathan, 5.**

**1 Sa.** 25. 22, 34 any that pisseth against the wall  
**Ki.** 14. 20 cut off. him that pisseth against the wall  
 16. 11 he left him not one that pisseth against a  
 21. 21 cut off. him that pisseth against the wall  
**2 Ki.** 9. 8 cut off. him that pisseth against the wall

## PIT

**1. A pit or well, בֶּאֶר beer.**

**Gen.** 14. 10 the vale of Siddim (was full of) slime pits  
**Psa.** 55. 23 bring them down into the pit of destruc.  
 69. 15 and let not the pit shut her mouth upon  
**Prov** 23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit

**2. A pit or well, בּוֹר bor.**

**Gen.** 37. 20 let us slay him, and cast. into some pit  
 37. 22 cast him into this pit that (is) in the will.  
 37. 24 cast him into a pit: and the pit (was) em.  
 37. 28 lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold  
 37. 29 Reuben returned into the pit; and, beh.  
 37. 29 Joseph (was) not in the pit; and he rent

**Exod** 21. 33 open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit  
 21. 34 The owner of the pit shall make (it) good

**Lev.** 11. 36 a fountain or pit, (wherein there is) plen.  
**1 Sa.** 13. 6 in rocks, and in high places, and in pits  
**2 Sa.** 23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time

**2 Ki.** 10. 14 slew them at the pit of the shearing hou.  
**1 Ch.** 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day

**Esa.** 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fall.  
 1. 1 I become like them that go. into the pit

**30. 3** that I should not go down to the pit  
**40. 2** brought me up also out of an horrible pit

**88. 4** counted with them that go. into the pit  
**88. 6** Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in d.

**143. 7** like unto them that go down into the pit  
**Prov.** 1. 12 whole, as those that go down into the pit

**28. 17** man that doeth violence. flee to the pit  
**Isa.** 14. 15 be brought. to hell, to the shades of the pit

**14. 19** that go down to the stones of the pit; as  
**24. 22** (as) prisoners are gathered in the pit, and

**38. 18** they that go down into the pit cannot hope  
 51. 1 the hole of the pit (whence) ye are digged

**Jer.** 41. 7 into the midst of the pit, he, and the men  
 41. 9 the pit wherein Ishmael had cast all the

**Eze.** 26. 20 down with them that descend into the pit  
 26. 20 with them that go down to the pit, that

**31. 16** delivered. with them that go. to the pit  
 31. 16 with them that descend into the pit: and

**32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30** them that go down to the pit  
 32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the p.

**Zech.** 9. 11 sent. out of the pit wherein (is) no water

**3. A ditch, marshy place, גִּבְעָה gebe.**  
**Jer.** 14. 3 they came to the pits, (and) found no w.

**4. A ditch, marshy place, גִּבְעָה gebe.**  
**Isa.** 30. 14 or to take water (withal) out of the pit

**5. A pit, גִּמְמָלִים gummalis.**  
**Ecdl.** 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it

**6. Opening, hole, חֶסֶם pachath.**  
**2 Sa.** 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (o.)

**18. 17** cast him into a great pit in the wood, and  
**Isa.** 24. 17 the pit, and the snare, (are) upon thee, O

**24. 18** he who fleeth. shall fall into the pit; and  
 24. 18 that cometh up out of the midst of the pit

**Jer.** 48. 43 the pit, and the snare, (shall be) upon thee  
 48. 44 He that fleeth. shall fall into the pit; and

**48. 44** he that getteth up out of the pit shall be

**7. Under world, hades, שְׁאוֹל sheol.**  
**Num** 16. 30 and they go down quick into the pit; then

**16. 33** went down alive into the pit, and the ea.  
**Job** 17. 16 They shall go down to the bars of the pit

**8. A pit, corruption, שִׁחָה shuchah.**  
**Prov** 22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep p.

**Jer.** 2. 6 led. through a land of deserts and of pits  
 18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul

**18. 22** they have digged a pit to take me, and hid

**9. A pit, corruption, שִׁחָה shuchath.**  
**Prov** 28. 10 he shall fall himself into his own pit; but

**10. A pit, corruption, שִׁחָה shuchith.**  
**Lam.** 4. 20 the anointed. was taken in their pits, of

**11. A pit, corruption, שִׁחָה shachath.**  
**Job** 33. 18 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and

**33. 24** Deliver him from going down to the pit; I  
 33. 28 deliver his soul from going into the pit, and

**33. 30** bring back his soul from the pit, to be en.  
**Psa.** 9. 15 heathen are sunk down in the pit (that)

**30. 9** What profit. when I go down to the pit?  
 35. 7 they hid for me their net (in) a pit, (which)

**94. 13** rest. until the pit be digged for the wic.  
**Prov** 26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein; and

**1 Sa.** 17. 34 thou hast. (delivered it) from the pit of c.  
 51. 14 that he should not die in the pit, nor that

**Eze.** 10. 4, 8 he was taken in their pit  
 28. 8 They shall bring thee down to the pit, and



12. *A pit, corruption*, שִׁחָה *shichah*.

Psa. 57. 6 they have digged a pit before me, into the  
Jer. 18. 22 for they have digged a pit to take me, and

13. *A deep place*, βάθυς *bothynos*.

Matt. 12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will

14. *A pit, dungeon*, φρέαρ *phrear*.

Luke 14. 5 shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit  
Rev. 9. 1 was given the key of the bottomless pit  
9. 2 [opened the bottomless pit] out of the p.  
9. 2 darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit

## PITCH —

1. *Pitch*, זָפֶת *zepheth*.

Exod. 2. 3 daubed it with slime and with pitch, and  
Isa. 34. 9 streams thereof shall be turned into pitch  
34. 9 land thereof shall become burning pitch

2. *Cypress*, כֶּפֶר *kopher*.

Gen. 6. 14 shalt pitch it within and without with p.

## PITCH, be pitched, to —

1. *To sink down, encamp*, חָנָה *chanah*.

Exod. 17. 1 pitched in Rephidim: and (there was) no  
19. 2 had pitched in the wilderness: and there  
Num. 1. 51 when the tabernacle is to be pitched, the  
1. 52 the children of Israel shall pitch their t.  
1. 53 Levites shall pitch round about the tabe.  
2. 2 shall pitch... far off... shall they pitch  
2. 3 shall they... of the camp of Judah pitch  
2. 5 those that do pitch next unto him (shall)  
2. 12 those which pitch by him (shall be) the t.  
2. 34 so they pitched by their standards, and  
2. 23 shall pitch behind the tabernacle westw.  
2. 29, 35 shall pitch on the side of the tabern.  
9. 18 at the commandment of the LORD they p.  
12. 16 and pitched in the wilderness of Paran  
21. 10 children of Israel set forward, and pitched  
21. 11 pitched at Ije-abarim, in the wilderness  
21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.  
21. 13 removed, and pitched on the other side  
22. 1 pitched in the plains of Moab on this side  
22. 5 removed from Rameses, and pitched in S.  
33. 6 pitched in Etham, which (is) in the edge  
33. 7 turned... and they pitched before Migdol  
33. 8 went three day's journey... pitched in M.  
33. 9 and came unto Elim... and they pitched  
33. 15 they departed from Rephidim, and pitch.  
33. 16 removed... and pitched at Kibroth-hatta.  
33. 18 they departed from Hazeroth, and pitched  
33. 19 departed from Rithmah, and pitched at R.  
33. 20 departed from Rimmon-parez, and pitched  
33. 21 removed from Libnah, and pitched at R.  
33. 22 journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in K.  
33. 23 went from Kehelathah, and pitched in m.  
33. 25 they removed from Haradah, and pitched  
33. 27 departed from Tahath, and pitched at T.  
33. 28 removed from Tarah, and pitched in M.  
33. 29 went from Mithcal, and pitched in Hash.  
33. 31 departed from Moseroth... pitched in Jo.  
33. 33 went from Hor-hagidgad... pitched in Be.  
33. 36 pitched in the wilderness of Zin, which  
33. 37 pitched in mount Hor, in the edge of the  
33. 41 departed from mount Hor, and pitched  
33. 42 departed from Zalmonah... pitched in P.  
33. 43 departed from Funon, and pitched in O.  
33. 44 departed from Obotn, and pitched in Ij.  
33. 45 pitched in the mountains of Abarim, be.  
33. 48 pitched in the plains of Moab, by Jordan  
33. 49 pitched by Jordan, from Beth-jesimoth  
Josh. 8. 11 pitched on the north side of Ai: now (th.  
11. 5 pitched together at the waters of Merom  
Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of J.  
7. 1 pitched beside the well of Harod: so that  
17. 18 pitched on the other side of Arnon, but  
17. 20 pitched in Jahaz, and fought against Isr.  
17. 9 pitched in Judah, and spread themselves  
18. 12 and pitched in Kirjath-jearim, in Judah  
1. 4. 1 Now Israel... pitched beside Eben-ezer  
4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in Aphek  
13. 5 pitched in Michmash, eastward from Bet.  
17. 1 pitched between Shochoh and Azekah, in  
17. 1 pitched by the valley of Elah, and set the  
26. 3 Saul pitched in the hill of Hachilah, wh.  
26. 5 came to the place where Saul had pitched  
26. 5 and the people pitched round about him  
28. 4 came and pitched in Shunem... and they  
29. 1 pitched by a fountain which (is) in Jezreel  
■ Sa. 17. 26 and Absalom pitched in the land of Gil.  
23. 14 troop of the Philistines pitched in the v.  
24. 5 passed over Jordan, and pitched in Arzer  
■ Ki. 20. 27 pitched before them like two little flocks  
20. 29 they pitched one over against the other s.  
■ Ki. 25. 1 pitched against it; and they built forts  
■ Ch. 19. 7 king... who came and pitched before Medo.  
Jer. 52. 4 pitched against it, and built forts against

2. *To cover*, כָּפַר *kaphar*.

Gen. 6. 14 and shalt pitch it within and without with

3. *To incline*, נָתַח *natah*.

Gen. 12. 8 pitched his tent, (having) Bethel on the w.  
26. 25 pitched his tent there: and there Isaac's s.  
Exod. 33. 7 pitched his tent without the camp, afar off from  
Judg. 4. 11 pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanan  
■ Sa. 6. 17 tabernacle that David had pitched for it  
1. 1 Ch. 15. 1 midst of the tent that David had pitched  
■ Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerus.

4. *To cause to stand, raise up*, קָם *qum*.

Josh. 4. 12 twelve stones... did Joshua pitch in Gilgal

5. *To strike, fix*, תָּקַע *taga*.

Gen. 31. 25 Jacob had pitched... his brethren pitched  
Jer. 6. 3 they shall pitch (their) tents against her

6. *To join together, unite, fix, pitch a tent*, תָּחַן *thachan*.

Heb. 8. 2 tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and

## PITCH a tent, to —

1. *To move one's tent*, אָחַל *ahal*.

Gen. 13. 12 and Lot... pitched (his) tent toward Sodom

2. *To move one's tent*, אָחַל *ahal*.

Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the Arabians pitch tent th.

3. *To encamp, sink down*, חָנָה *chanah*.

Gen. 26. 17 and pitched his tent in the valley of Gerar  
33. 18 Jacob... pitched his tent before the city  
Num. 9. 17 the children of Israel pitched their tents  
Deut. 1. 33 search you out a place to pitch your tents

## PITCHER —

1. *A pitcher*, כֵּד *kad*.

Gen. 24. 14 Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I  
24. 15 Rebekah came out... with her pitcher upon  
24. 16 went down to the well, and filled her pi.  
24. 17 Let me... drink a little water of thy pitch.  
24. 18 let down her pitcher upon her hand, and  
24. 20 and emptied her pitcher into the trough  
24. 43 Give me... a little water of thy pitcher to  
24. 45 Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on  
24. 46 made haste, and let down her pitcher fr.  
Judg. 7. 16 empty pitchers, and lamps within the pi.  
7. 19, 20 blew the trumpets, and brake the p.  
Eccl. 12. 6 or the pitcher be broken at the fountain

2. *A bottle, flask*, נֶבֶל *nebel*.

Lam. 4. 1 how are they esteemed as earthen pitch.

3. *A clay or earthen pitcher*, κεράμιον *keramion*.

Mark. 14. 13 meet you a man bearing a pitcher of wa.  
Luke 22. 10 man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water

PI'-THON, תְּהוֹם *narrow pass*.

A city in Lower Egypt, in Goshen, E. of the Nile,  
twenty four miles from Heroopolis; a city in Upper  
Egypt, three days' journey from Cairo, (called also  
Fayyum), has the same name.

Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities, P.

PI'-THON, חַרְמָל *harmless*.

A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. B.C.  
1000.

1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) P., and Melech  
9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) P., and Melech

## PITIED, to be —

Mercies, bowels, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.

Psa. 106. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all th.

## PITIFUL, (very) —

1. *Merciful*, רַחֲמָנִי *rachmani*.

Lam. 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have so.

2. *Tender hearted, compassionate*, εὐσπλαγχνος.

■ Pe. 3. 8 love == brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) court.

3. *Very tender hearted, or compa.* πολὺςπλαγχνος.

Jas. 5. 11 the Lord is [very pitiful], and of tender

## PITY —

1. *Pity*, חֶמְלָה *chemlah*.

Isa. 63. 9 in his love and in his pity he redeemed

2. *Loving kindness*, חֶסֶד *chesed*.

Job 6. 14 To him that is afflicted pity (should be s.)

3. *Mercies, bowels*, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.

Amos 1. 11 did cast off all pity, and his anger did t.

## PITY (on upon), to have or take —

1. *To spare, pity*, חָסַד *chus*.

Deut. 7. 16 thine eye shall have no pity upon them  
13. 8 neither shall thine eye pity him, neither  
19. 13 Thine eye shall not pity him: but thou  
21. 17 thine eye shall not pity... life... for life, e.  
25. 12 cut off her hand, thine eye shall not pity  
Eze. 16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these  
Jon. 4. 10 Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the

2. *To have pity, spare*, חָסַד *chamal*.

2 Sa. 12. 6 restore the lamb... because he had no pity  
Jer. 13. 14 I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy  
15. 5 who shall have pity upon thee, O Jerus?  
21. 7 shall not spare them, neither have pity  
Lam. 2. 2 Lord... hath not pitied: he hath thrown  
2. 17 hath thrown down, and hath not pitied  
2. 21 thou hast slain them... and not pitied  
3. 43 thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied  
Eze. 5. 11 eye spare, neither will I have any pity  
7. 4 neither will I have pity: but I will  
7. 9 shall not spare, neither will I have pity  
8. 18 shall not spare, neither will I have pity  
9. 5 let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.  
9. 10 shall not spare, neither will I have pity  
36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which  
Joel 2. 18 Then will the LORD be jealous... and pity  
Zech. 11. 5 and their own shepherds pity them not  
11. 6 For I will no more pity the inhabitants

3. *To be gracious*, חָנַן *chanan*.

Job 19. 21 Have pity upon me, have pity upon me  
Prov. 19. 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth  
28. 8 he shall gather it for him that will pity

4. *Pity, object of pity*, מַחְמֹל *machmol*.

Eze. 24. 21 that which your soul pitieth; and your

5. *To move, bemoan*, נָדָה *nud*.

Psa. 69. 20 and I looked (for some) to take pity, but

6. *To love, pity*, רַחַם *racham*.

Psa. 103. 13 father pitieth (his) children, (so) the LORD

Isa. 13. 18 shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb

7. *To be kind, tender*, ἐλεέω *eleeo*.

Matt. 18. 33 compassion... even as I had pity on thee?

## PLACE —

1. *A place*, מָקוֹם *athar*.

Ezra 5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his pl.  
6. 3 place where they offered sacrifices, and  
6. 5 vessels... be restored... (every one) to his p.  
6. 7 Jews, build this house of God in his place  
Dan. 2. 35 no place was found for them and the st.

2. *A house*, בַּיִת *bayith*.

Exod. 25. 27 shall the rings be for places of the staves  
26. 29 make their rings (of) gold (for) places for  
30. 4 they shall be for places for the staves to  
36. 34 make their rings (of) gold (to be) places  
37. 14 the places for the staves to bear the tab.  
37. 27 to be places for the staves to bear it with  
38. 5 the grate of brass, (to be) places for the  
2 Sa. 15. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off  
1 Ch. 28. 11 thereof, and of the sepulchres, (died) wa.  
Neh. 2. 3 place of my fathers' sepulchres, (died) wa.  
Esth. 7. 8 returned... into the place of the banquet  
Job 8. 17 wrapped about... (and) seeth the place of  
Prov. 8. 2 She standeth... in the places of the paths  
Eze. 41. 9 place of the side chambers that (were) w.  
46. 24 These (are) the places of them that boil

3. *Border*, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.

Isa. 28. 25 appointed barley, and the rye, in their p.?

4. *Hand*, יָד *yad*.

Num. 2. 17 every man in his place by their standards  
Deut. 2. 37 unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor  
23. 12 Thou shalt have a place also without the  
1 Sa. 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone about  
2 Sa. 18. 18 it is called unto this place, Absalom's place  
Psa. 141. 6 their judges are overthrown in stony pla.  
Isa. 56. 5 within my walls a place and a name better  
Jer. 6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place  
Eze. 21. 19 choose thou a place, choose (it) at the he.

5. *To sit down or still*, יָשַׁב *yashab*.

2 Sa. 23. 7 utterly burned with fire in the... place

6. *Station, base*, מָקָם *ken*.

Gen. 40. 13 restore thee unto thy place: and thou sh.

7. *A base, fixed place*, מָקוֹם *malon*.

Exod. 15. 17 the place... thou hast made for thee to dw.  
1 Ki. 8. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in for ever  
8. 39, 43 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling pl.  
8. 49 hear... in heaven thy dwelling place, and  
■ Ch. 6. 2 an house... and a place for thy dwelling  
6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling pla.  
6. 33 hear thou... from thy dwelling place, and  
6. 39 hear thou... from thy dwelling place, and  
Ezra 2. 68 for the house of God to set it up in his p.  
Psa. 33. 14 From the place of his habitation he look.  
Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down

8. *Habitation*, מְנוּחָה *menachah*.

Job 37. 8 go into dens, and remain in their places

9. *Station, standing*, מַעְמָד *maamad*.

2 Ch. 35. 15 singers... (were) in their place, according to

10. *A place of standing*, מָקוֹם *magom*.

Gen. 1. 9 waters... be gathered together unto one p.  
12. 6 passed through the land unto the place of  
13. 3 unto the place where his tent had been at  
14. 4 unto the place of the altar, which he had  
14. 14 look from the place where thou art north.  
18. 24 not spare the place for the fifty righteous  
18. 26 then I will spare all the place for their s.  
18. 33 and Abraham returned unto his place  
19. 12 whatsoever... bring (them) out of this place  
19. 13 For we will destroy this place, because the  
19. 14 said, Up, get you out of this place; for the  
19. 27 to the place where he stood before the L.  
20. 11 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.  
20. 13 at every place whither we shall come, say  
21. 31 Wherefore he called that place Beer-sheba  
22. 3 went unto the place of which God had t.  
22. 4 lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar  
22. 9 came to the place which God had told him  
22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.  
26. 7 the men of the place asked (him) of his p.  
27. 7 men of the place should kill me for Reb.  
28. 11 I ghted upon a certain place, and tarried  
28. 11 and he took of the stones of that place, and  
28. 11 pillows, and lay down in that place to sl.  
28. 16 Surely the LORD is in this place; and I k.  
28. 17 afraid, and said, How dreadful (is) this p!  
28. 19 he called the name of that place Beth-el  
29. 3 again upon the well's mouth in his place  
29. 22 gathered together all the men of the place  
30. 25 I may go unto mine own place, and to my  
31. 55 Laban departed, and returned unto his p.  
32. 2 he called the name of that place Malan.  
32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel  
37. 17 therefore the name of the place is called  
37. 17 built there an altar, and called the place  
35. 13 God went up from him in the place where  
35. 14 set up a pillar in the place where he tal.  
35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place where  
36. 40 after their places, by their names: duke  
38. 22 also the men of the place said, (that) there  
39. 20 a place where the king's prisoners (were)



Gen. 40. 3 prison, the place where Joseph (was) bo.  
Exod. 3. 5 place whereon thou standest (is) holy gr.  
3. 8 place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites  
16. 29 let no man go out of his place on the sev.  
17. 7 he called the name of the place Massah  
18. 23 all... shall also go to their place in peace  
20. 21 In all places where I record my name I  
21. 13 appoint thee a place whither he shall flee  
23. 20 thee into the place which I have prepared  
29. 31 shalt... see his flesh in the holy place  
Lev. 3. 21 (there is) a place by me, and thou shalt s.  
1. 16 on the east part, by the place of the ashes  
12. 12 without the camp unto a clean place, wh.  
24. 33 in the place where they kill the burnt  
29. 29 and slay... in the place of the burnt offer.  
6. 11 carry... without the camp unto a clean p.  
16. 16 shall it be eaten in the holy place; in the  
6. 25 In the place where the burnt offering is  
6. 26 in the holy place shall it be eaten, in the  
6. 27 whereon it was sprinkled in the holy place.  
7. 2 In the place where they kill the burnt of.  
6. 11 it shall be eaten in the holy place: it (is)  
10. 13 ye shall eat it in the holy place, because  
10. 14 wave breast... shall ye eat in a clean place  
10. 17 not eat the sin offering in the holy pla.  
13. 19 in the place of the boil there be a white r.  
14. 13 in the place where he shall kill the sin  
14. 13 and the burnt offering, in the holy place  
14. 23 place of the blood of the trespass offering  
14. 40 cast them into an unclean place without  
14. 41 off without the city into an unclean place  
14. 45 forth out of the city into an unclean place  
16. 24 wash his flesh with water in... holy place  
24. 9 they shall eat it in the holy place: for it  
Num. 9. 17 in the place where the cloud abode, there  
10. 29 We are journeying unto the place of whi.  
11. 3. 34 And he called the name of the place  
13. 24 The place was called the brook Eshcol, b.  
14. 40 the place which the LORD hath promised  
18. 31 ye shall eat it in every place, ye and your  
9. 14 y... up without the camp in a clean pla.  
20. 5 in unto this evil place: it (is) no place of  
21. 3 he called the name of the place Hormah  
26. 26 stood in a narrow place, where (was) no  
23. 13 Come, I pray... with me unto another pla.  
23. 27 Come, I... will bring thee unto another pla.  
24. 11 flee thou to thy place: I thought to prom.  
24. 25 returned to his place: and Balak also w.  
32. 1 behold, the place (was) a place for cattle  
37. 17 until we have brought them unto their p.  
Deut. 1. 31 that ye went, until ye came into this place  
1. 33 to search you out a place to pitch your tent.  
9. 7 until ye came unto this place, ye have been  
11. 5 what he did... until ye came into this pla.  
11. 24 Every place whereon the soles of your fe.  
2. 2 the places wh. rein the nations which ye  
3. 3 and destroy the names... out of that place  
5. 5 the place which the LORD your God shall  
12. 11 there shall be a place which the LORD your  
12. 13 offer not thy burnt offerings in every pl.  
12. 14 in the place which the LORD shall choose  
12. 18 in the place which the LORD thy God shall  
12. 21 place which the LORD thy God hath chosen  
12. 26 unto the place which the LORD shall cho.  
14. 23 the place which he shall choose to place  
14. 24 if the place be too far from thee, which  
14. 25 place which the LORD thy God shall choose  
15. 20 in the place which the LORD shall choose  
16. 2 the place which the LORD shall choose to  
6. 6, 7, 11, 15, in the place which the LORD thy  
16. 16 in the place which he shall choose; in the  
8. 8 place which the LORD thy God shall choose  
17. 10 of that place which the LORD shall choose  
18. 6 unto the place which the LORD shall cho.  
19. 19 his city, and unto the gate of his place  
16. 16 that place which he shall choose in one  
26. 2 the place which the LORD thy God shall  
26. 9 he hath brought us into this place, and  
7. 9 when ye came unto this place, Sihon the  
11. 11 in the place which he shall choose, thou  
Josh. 1. 3 Every place that the sole of your foot sh.  
3. 3 ye shall remove from your place, and go  
4. 18 waters of Jordan returned unto their pl.  
9. 9 the place is called Gilgal unto this day  
5. 15 the place whereon thou standest (is) holy  
7. 26 that place was called, The valley of Achor  
8. 19 ambush arose quickly out of their place  
9. 27 even... in the place which he should choose  
20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell am  
Judg. 2. 5 they called the name of that place Bochim  
7. 7 let all... people go every man unto his pla.  
9. 55 they departed every man unto his place  
11. 10 Let us... through thy land into my place  
17. 17 that he... called that place Ramath-lhi  
18. 10 a place where (there is) no want of any  
18. 12 they called that place Mahaneh-dan unto  
19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places to  
19. 16 but the men of the place (were) Benjami.  
19. 28 man rose up, and gat him unto his place  
20. 22 in the place where they put themselves  
20. 33 men of Israel rose up out of their place  
20. 33 liars in wait... came... out of their places  
20. 35 men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites  
Ruth 1. 7 went forth out of the place where she w  
4. 14 shalt mark the place where he shall lie  
4. 10 brethren, and from the gate of his place  
1. 8 Eli (was) laid down in his place, and his  
3. 9 So Samuel went and lay down in his place  
5. 3 took Daniel, and set him in his place ag.  
5. 11 let it go again to his own place, that it  
6. 11 us wherewith we shall send it to his place  
7. 16 and judged Israel in all those places

1. Sa. 9. 22 the chiefest place among them that were  
12. 8 the LORD... made them dwell in this place  
14. 46 the Philistines went to their own place  
20. 19 the place where thou didst hide thyself  
20. 25 by Saul's side, and David's place was em.  
20. 27 David's place was empty: and Saul said  
20. 37 the place of the arrow which Jonathan  
21. 2 appointed... servants to such and such a p.  
23. 2 see his place where his haunt is, (and) w.  
23. 28 they called that place Sela-hammalekoth  
25. 5 came to the place where Saul had pitched  
26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay, and  
26. 25 David went... and Saul returned to his p.  
27. 5 give... a place in some town in the count.  
29. 4 he may go again to his place which thou  
30. 31 the places where David himself and his  
2. Sa. 2. 16 that place was called Helkath-hazurim  
2. 23 as many as came to the place where Asa  
2. 25 called the name of that place Baal-pera.  
6. 8 called the name of the place Perez-uz.  
6. 17 set it in his place, in the midst of the ta.  
7. 10 will appoint a place for my people Israel  
11. 16 a place where he knew that valiant men  
15. 19 return to thy place, and abide with the  
15. 21 in what place my lord the king shall be  
17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some... p.  
17. 12 in some place where he shall be found  
19. 39 Barzillai... returned unto his own place  
2. Kl. 4. 28 unto the place where (the officers) were  
5. 9 unto the place that thou shalt appoint  
6. 6 the ark of the covenant... unto his place  
8. 7 (their) two wings over the place of the  
8. 21 And I have set there a place for the ark  
8. 29 the place of which thou hast said, My na.  
8. 29 thy servant shall make toward this place  
8. 30 when they shall pray toward this place  
8. 30 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place  
8. 35 if they pray toward this place, and confe.  
10. 19 on either side on the place of the seat  
13. 8 eat bread nor drink water in this place  
13. 16 nor drink water with thee in this place  
13. 22 the place of which (the LORD) did say  
20. 24 Take the kings... every man out of his pl.  
21. 19 the place where dogs licked the blood of  
2. Ki. 5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and recover  
6. 1 the place where we dwell with thee is too  
6. 2 let us make us a place there, where we m.  
6. 6 he showed him the place. And he cut  
6. 8 In such and such a place (shall be) my ca.  
6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place  
6. 10 the place which the man of God told him  
18. 25 Am I now come up... against this place to  
18. 16 will bring evil upon this place, and upon  
22. 17 wrath shall be kindled against this place  
22. 19 I spake against this place, and against  
22. 20 the evil which I will bring upon this pla.  
23. 14 filled their places with the bones of men  
1. Ch. 13. 11 that place is called Perez-uzza to this day  
11. 11 called the name of that place Baal-peraz.  
15. 1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and  
15. 3 unto his place which he had prepared for  
16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place  
17. 9 will ordain a place for my people Israel  
21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing fl.  
21. 25 So David gave to Ornan for the place six  
2. Ch. 3. 1 in the place that David had prepared in  
5. 7 in the ark of the covenant... unto his place  
5. 8 spread forth (their) wings over the place  
6. 20 the place whereof thou hast said that thou  
6. 20 which thy servant prayeth toward this p.  
6. 21 place: hear thou from thy dwelling place  
6. 26 if they pray toward this place, and confess  
6. 40 unto the prayer (that is made) in this pl.  
7. 12 have chosen this place to myself for an  
7. 15 unto the prayer (that is made) in this pl.  
9. 13 stays on each side of the sitting place  
20. 26 the same place was called, The valley of  
24. 11 took it, and carried it to his place again  
34. 19 and the places wherein he built... and set  
34. 24 will bring evil upon this place, and upon  
34. 25 wrath shall be poured out upon this place  
34. 27 thou heardest his words against this place  
34. 28 the evil that I will bring upon this place  
Ezra 1. 4 remaineth in any place where he sojourn.  
1. 4 the men of his place help him with silver  
8. 17 unto Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia  
8. 17 the Nethinims, at the place Casiphia, that  
9. 11 to give us a nail in his holy place, that our  
Neh. 1. 9 the place that I have chosen to set my  
2. 14 (there was) no place for the beast (that  
4. 12 From all places whence ye shall return u.  
4. 13 in the lower places behind the wall, (and)  
4. 20 In what place (therefore) ye hear the sound  
12. 27 sought the Levites out of all their places  
4. 14 arise to the Jews from another place; but  
Esth. 2. 11 they came every one from his own place  
6. 17 hot, they are consumed out of their place  
7. 10 neither shall his place know him any more  
8. 18 If he destroy him from his place, then (it)  
9. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place  
14. 18 and the rock is removed out of his place  
16. 18 O earth, cover not... let my cry have no p.  
18. 4 shall the rock be removed out of his place?  
18. 21 this (is)... place of (him that) knoweth not  
20. 9 neither shall his place any more behold  
27. 21 and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.  
27. 23 clap... and shall hiss him out of his place  
28. 1 and a place for gold (where) they fine (it)  
28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of sapph.  
28. 12, 20 where (is) the place of understanding?  
28. 23 God understandeth... he knoweth the place  
37. 1 trembleth, and is moved out of his place

Job 38. 12 caused the day spring to know his place  
38. 19 (for) darkness, where (is) the place there?  
Psa. 24. 3 and who shall stand in his holy place?  
26. 8 and the place where thine honour dwel.  
37. 10 thou shalt diligently consider his place  
44. 19 thou hast sore broken us in the place of  
103. 16 the place thereof shall know it no more  
103. 22 his works in all places of his dominion  
104. 8 place which thou hast founded for them  
132. 5 Until I find out a place for the LORD, an  
Prov 15. 3 The eyes of the LORD (are) in every place  
25. 6 and stand not in the place of great (men)  
27. 8 so (is) a man that wandereth from his pl.  
Ecc. 1. 5 and hasteth to his place where he arose  
1. 7 unto the place from whence the rivers c.  
3. 16 I saw under the sun the place of judgment  
3. 16 and the place of righteousness, (that) inl.  
3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust  
6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place?  
8. 10 gone from the place of the holy, and they  
10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth  
11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there  
Isa. 5. 8 till (there be) no place, that they may be  
7. 23 every place shall be, where there were  
13. 13 the earth shall remove out of her place  
14. 2 bring them to their place: and the house  
18. 7 to the place of the name of the LORD of  
22. 23 will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place  
22. 25 the nail that is fastened in the sure place  
26. 21 LORD cometh out of his place to punish  
28. 8 full of vomit... (so that there is) no place  
33. 21 us a place of broad rivers (and) streams  
45. 19 not spoken in secret, in a dark place of  
46. 7 and set him in his place, and he standeth  
49. 20 shall say... The place (is) too strait for me  
54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them  
60. 13 to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and  
60. 13 I will make the place of my feet glorious  
66. 1 house... and where (is) the place of my r?  
Jer. 4. 7 he is gone forth from his place to make  
7. 3 and I will cause you to dwell in this place  
7. 6 and shed not innocent blood in this place  
7. 7 Then will I cause you to dwell in this pl.  
7. 12 go ye... unto my place which (was) in Shi.  
7. 14 the place which I gave to you and to your  
7. 20 fury shall be poured out upon this place  
7. 32 shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place  
8. 3 the places whither I have driven them  
13. 7 took the girdle from the place where I  
14. 13 will give you assured peace in this place  
16. 2 neither... sons or daughters in this place  
16. 3 the daughters that are born in this place  
16. 9 I will cause to cease out of this place in  
17. 12 high throne... (is) the place of our sanctuary  
19. 3 I will bring evil upon this place, the which  
19. 4 have estranged this place, and have burnt  
19. 4 have filled this place with the blood of  
19. 6 this place shall no more be called Tophet  
19. 7 will make void the counsel... in this place  
19. 11 in Tophet, till (there be) no place to bury  
19. 12 Thus will I do unto this place, saith the  
19. 13 shall be defiled as the place of Tophet  
22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place  
22. 11 Shallum... which went forth out of this p.  
22. 12 place whither they have led him captive  
24. 5 whom I have sent out of this place into  
24. 9 in all places whither I shall drive them  
27. 22 bring them... and restore them to this p.  
28. 3 will I bring again into this place all the  
28. 3 king of Babylon took away from this place  
28. 4 I will bring again to this place Jeconiah  
28. 6 away captive, from Babylon into this place  
29. 10 in causing you to return to this place  
29. 14 from all the places whither I have driven  
29. 14 I will bring you again into the place wh.  
33. 37 I will bring them again unto this place  
33. 10 there shall be heard in this place, which  
33. 12 this place, which is desolate without man  
40. 2 hath pronounced this evil upon this place  
40. 12 all the Jews returned out of all places w.  
42. 18 saith the LORD... ye shall see this place no  
42. 22 the place whither ye desire to go (and) to  
44. 29 I will punish you in this place, that ye  
45. 5 a prey in all places whither thou goest  
51. 62 thou hast spoken against this place, to  
Eze. 3. 12 Blessed (be)... glory of the LORD from his p.  
6. 13 place where they did offer sweet savour  
10. 11 the place whither the head looked they  
12. 3 remove from thy place to another place  
17. 16 the place (where) the king (dwelleth) that  
21. 30 in the place where thou wast created, in  
34. 12 will deliver them out of all places where  
38. 15 come from thy place out of the north pa.  
39. 11 a place there of graves in Israel, the val.  
41. 11 and the breadth of the place that was left  
42. 13 the trespass offering: for the place (is) h.  
43. 7 the place of my throne, and the place of  
45. 4 it shall be a place for their houses, and  
46. 19 there (was) a place on the two sides wes.  
46. 20 This (is) the place where the priests shall  
Hos. 1. 10 in the place where it was said unto them  
5. 15 I will go (and) return to my place, till th.  
Joel 3. 7 of the place whither ye have sold them  
Amos 4. 6 and want of bread in all your places: yet  
8. 3 (shall be) many dead bodies in every pl.  
Mic. 3. 3 the LORD cometh forth out of his place  
Nah. 1. 1 will make an utter end of the place ther.  
3. 17 their place is not known where they (are)  
Zeph. 1. 4 cut... the remnant of Baal from this place  
2. 11 every one from his place, (even) all the  
Hag. 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the  
Zech. 14. 10 gate unto the place of the first gate, unto



- Mal. 1. 11 in every place incense (shall be) offered
1. *Standing, station, place, עֲמֻדָּה omed.*  
 2 Ch. 30. 16 they stood in their place after their man.  
 34. 31 the king stood in his place, and made a  
 35. 10 the priest stood in their place, and the  
 Neh. 8. 7 law: and the people (stood) in their place  
 3 they stood up in their place, and read in  
 13. 11 I gathered. . . and set them in their place
12. *See Open.*  
 Gen. 38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the w.
13. *Under, beneath, תַּחַת tachath.*  
 Lev. 14. 42 and put (them) in the place of those sto.
14. *Hole, opening, סְדֵק sode.*  
 Jas. 3. 11 a fountain send forth at the same place
15. *Passage, paragon, περιόχη perioche.*  
 Acts 8. 32 The place of the Scripture which he read
16. *Place, τόπος topos.*  
 Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking  
 14. 13 departed thence by ship into a desert pl.  
 14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is now  
 14. 35 the men of that place had knowledge of  
 24. 7 pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers p.  
 24. 15 the abomination. . . stand in the holy place  
 26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for  
 27. 33 when they were come unto a place called  
 27. 33 Golgotha, that is to say, A place of a sk.  
 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay  
 28. 6 departed into a solitary place, and there  
 6. 31 Come. . . yourselves apart into a desert pl.  
 6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship  
 6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time  
 13. 8 there shall be earthquakes in divers pla.  
 15. 22 they bring him unto the place Golgotha  
 15. 22 which is, being interpreted, The place of  
 16. 6 Jesus. . . behold the place where they laid  
 4. 17 he found the place where it was written  
 4. 37 into every place of the country round ab.  
 4. 42 he departed and went into a desert place  
 9. 10 [desert place belonging to the city called]  
 9. 12 victuals: for we are here in a desert place  
 10. 1 into every city and place, whither he him.  
 10. 32 when he was at the place, came and look.  
 11. 1 as he was praying in a certain place, when  
 11. 24 walketh through dry places, seeking rest  
 14. 9 say to thee, Give this man place; and thou  
 16. 28 lest they also come into this place of tor.  
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked  
 21. 11 great earthquakes shall be in divers plac.  
 22. 40 when he was at the place, he said unto  
 23. 33 come to the place which is called Calvary  
 20. 2 Jerusalem is the place where men ought  
 5. 13 away, a multitude being in (that) place  
 6. 10 there was much grass in the place. So  
 6. 23 nigh unto the place where they did eat  
 10. 40 unto the place where John at first baptiz.  
 11. 6 abode. . . still in the same place where he  
 11. 30 was in that place where Martha met him  
 11. 48 and take away both our place and nation  
 14. 2 mansions. . . I go to prepare a place for you  
 3. 1 if I go and prepare a place for you, I will  
 18. 2 Judas. . . which betrayed him, knew the p.  
 19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement, but  
 19. 17 And he. . . went forth into a place called  
 19. 20 the place where Jesus was crucified was  
 19. 41 in the place where he was crucified there  
 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself  
 12. 25 fell, that he might go to his own place  
 4. 31 place was shaken where they were assem.  
 6. 13 blasphemous words against this holy place  
 14. 6 Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place  
 7. 7 come forth, and serve me in this place  
 7. 33 place where thou standest is holy ground  
 7. 49 what house. . . what (is) the place of my re?  
 12. 17 he departed, and went into another place  
 21. 28 the people, and the law, and this place  
 21. 28 and further. . . hath polluted this holy place  
 27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens  
 27. 41 falling into a place where two seas met  
 Rom. 9. 26 in the place where it was said unto them  
 12. 19 give place unto wrath: for it is written  
 15. 23 having no more place in these parts, and  
 1 Co. 1. 2 savour of his knowledge by us in every pl.  
 2 Co. 2. 14 Neither give place to the devil  
 Eph. 4. 27 Every give place to thy God ward is  
 1 Th. 1. 8 in then should no place have been sought  
 Heb. 8. 7 place which he should after receive for  
 11. 7 he found no place of repentance, though  
 12. 17 unto a light that shineth in a dark place  
 Pe. 1. 19 will remove thy candlestick out of his pl.  
 Rev. 2. 5 will remove thy candlestick out of his pl.  
 6. 14 mountain and island. . . moved out of. . . pl.  
 12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God  
 12. 8 neither was their place found any more  
 12. 14 into her place, where she is nourished for  
 16. 16 into a place called in the Hebrew tongue  
 20. 11 and there was found no place for them
17. *A little place, spot, χωριον chorion.*  
 Matt. 26. 35 with them unto a place called Gethsemane  
 Mark. 14. 32 came to a place which was named Geths.  
 (See also Another, appointed, besieged, broad, burying,  
 certain, chiefest, close, couching, crooked, dark, de-  
 cayed, deep, desolate, dry, dwelling, eminent, empty,  
 even, every, feeding, from, fruitful, give, good, hearing,  
 hiding, high, higher, hollow, holy, in, inhabited, large,  
 lie down, lodge, lodging, low, lurking, market, miry,  
 ordered, pass, pleasant, profane, refuge, rest, resting,

- secret, separate, settled, slippery, solitary, steep, stood,  
 strong, this, threshing, void, waste, what, yourder.]
- PLACE, (give or have), to —**  
 1. *To cause to rest, set down, נָחַח nuach, 5.*  
 2 Ch. 1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities, and  
 4. 8 and placed (them) in the temple, five on  
 Eze. 37. 14 I shall place you in your own land: then  
 2. *To cause to sit down, יָשַׁב yashab, 5.*  
 Gen. 47. 11 Joseph placed his father and his brethren  
 2 Ki. 17. 6 placed them in Halah and in Habor (by)  
 17. 24 and placed (them) in the cities of Samaria  
 17. 26 removed, and placed in the cities of Sam.  
 Hos. 11. 11 I will place them in their houses, saith the  
 3. *To take, לָקַח laqach.*  
 Eze. 17. 5 he placed (it) by great waters, (and) set  
 4. *To put down, place, נָחַח nechath, 5.*  
 Ezra 6. 5 be restored. . . and place (them) in the ho.  
 5. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*  
 2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities  
 Isa. 46. 13 will place salvation in Zion, for Israel  
 Eze. 37. 26 I will place them, and multiply them, and  
 Dan. 11. 31 they shall place the abomination that  
 6. *To cause to stand, עָמַד amad, 5.*  
 1 Ki. 12. 32 he placed in Beth-el the priests of the  
 7. *To put, place, שָׁם sum, sim.*  
 Exod. 8. 21 place (such) over them, (to be) rulers of  
 Jer. 5. 22 which have placed the sand (for) the bo.  
 8. *To tabernacle, cause to settle down, שָׁנַן shaken, 3.*  
 Deut. 14. 23 he shall choose to place his name there  
 16. 2 LORD shall choose to place his name there  
 16. 6 thy God shall choose to place his name  
 16. 11 God hath chosen to place his name there  
 26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there  
 Psa. 78. 60 Shiloh, the tent (which) he placed among  
 9. *To tabernacle, cause to settle down, שָׁנַן shaken, 5.*  
 Gen. 3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.  
 10. *To give place, withdraw, ἀναχωρεω anachoreo.*  
 Matt. 9. 24 Give place; for the maid is not dead, but  
 11. *To have place for, χωρεω choreo.*  
 John 8. 37 to kill me, because my word hath no pl.  
**PLACE, to bring again to one's —**  
*To cause to sit down, יָשַׁב yashab, 5.*  
 Zech. 10. 6 and I will bring them again to place them  
**PLACE, (dwelling) —**  
*A tent, מִדְּבָרָה odel.*  
 Job 21. 28 where (are). . . dwelling places of the wic?  
**PLACE, in or to this or of that, where two ways meet —**  
 1. *One residing in a place, ἐντοπιος entopios.*  
 Acts 21. 12 they of that place, besought him not to  
 2. *Here, in this place, ὅδε hode.*  
 Matt. 12. 6 in this place is (one) greater than the te.  
 Luke 23. 5 beginning from Galilee to this place  
**PLACE, where one is, same —**  
*Under, beneath, תַּחַת tachath.*  
 2 Sa. 2. 23 he fell down. . . and died in the same place  
 Jer. 38. 9 to die for hunger in the place where he is  
**PLACES, in all —**  
*Every where, in every place, πανταχοῦ pantachou.*  
 Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places  
**PLACED, to be —**  
 1. *To be caused to sit down, יָשַׁב yashab, 6.*  
 Isa. 5. 8 they may be placed alone in the midst of  
 2. *To put, place, שָׁם sum, sim.*  
 Job 20. 4 of old, since man was placed upon earth  
**PLACES —**  
 [See also Boiling, desolate, drawing water, highest,  
 latest, parched, rough, round, steep, walk.]  
**PLACES about —**  
*Round about, סָבִיב sabib.*  
 Jer. 17. 26 they shall come. . . from the places about J.  
**PLAGUE —**  
 1. *Pestilence, נֶפֶשׁ deber.*  
 Hos. 13. 14 O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I  
 2. *Plague, smiting, מַגְגֵּפָה maggephah.*  
 Exod. 9. 14 I will at this time send all my plagues upon  
 Num. 14. 37 Even those men. . . died by the plague bef.  
 16. 48 stood between the dead. . . the plague was  
 16. 49 they that died in the plague were fourteen  
 16. 50 Aaron returned. . . and the plague was sta.  
 25. 8 plague was stayed from the children of I.  
 25. 9 those that died in the plague were twenty  
 25. 18 which was slain in the day of the plague  
 26. 1 came to pass after the plague, that the L.  
 31. 16 there was a plague among the congrega.  
 1 Sa. 6. 4 for one plague (was) on you all, and on yo.  
 2 Sa. 24. 21 the plague may be stayed from the people  
 24. 25 and the plague was stayed from Israel  
 1 Ch. 21. 22 the plague may be stayed from the people  
 2 Ch. 21. 14 with a great plague will the LORD smite  
 Psa. 106. 29 they provoked. . . and the plague brake in  
 106. 30 executed judgment: and (so) the plague  
 Zech. 14. 12 this shall be the plague wherewith the L.  
 14. 15 And so shall be the plague. . . as this plague  
 14. 18 there shall be the plague wherewith the  
 3. *A smiting, נֶפֶשׁ makkah.*  
 Lev. 26. 21 I will bring seven times more plagues upon

- Num. 33 smote the people with a very great plague  
 Deut. 28. 59 make thy plagues wonderful, and the pl.  
 28. 61 every plague, which (is) not written in the  
 29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land  
 1 Sa. 4. 8 smote the Egyptians with all the plagues  
 Jer. 19. 8 and hiss because of all the plagues thereof  
 49. 17 and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof  
 50. 13 every one. . . shall. . . hiss at all her plague
4. *A touch, smiting, נָגַח nega.*  
 Gen. 12. 17 with great plagues because of Sarai, Abr.  
 Exod. 11. 1 Yet will I bring one plague (more) upon  
 Lev. 13. 2 (like) the plague of leprosy; then he shall  
 13. 3 priest shall look on the plague in the skin  
 13. 3 hair in the plague is turned white, and the  
 13. 3 plague in sight (be) deeper than the skin  
 13. 3 it (is) a plague of leprosy: and the priest  
 13. 4 priest shall shut up (him that hath) the p.  
 13. 5 (if) the plague in his sight be at a stay, (and)  
 13. 5 plague spread not in the skin, the priest  
 13. 6 plague (be) somewhat dark, (and) the p.  
 13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man  
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot  
 13. 13, 17 pronounce. . . clean (that hath) the pla.  
 13. 17 the plague be turned into white; then t.  
 13. 20 plague of leprosy broken out of the boil  
 13. 22 shall pronounce him unclean: it (is) a p.  
 13. 25, 27 pronounce him unclean: it (is) the p.  
 13. 29 If a man or woman have a plague upon  
 13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague; and  
 13. 31 if the priest look on the plague of the sc.  
 13. 31 shut up (him that hath) the plague of the  
 13. 32 seventh day the priest shall look on the p.  
 13. 44 he (is) unclean. . . his plague (is) in his head  
 13. 45 leper in whom the plague (is), his clothes  
 13. 46 All the days wherein the plague (shall be)  
 13. 47 garment also that the plague of leprosy is  
 13. 49 if the plague be greenish. . . it (is) a plague  
 13. 50 And the priest shall look upon the plague  
 13. 50 shut up (it that hath) the plague seven d.  
 13. 51 look on the plague. . . if the plague be spr.  
 13. 51 plague (is) a fretting leprosy: it (is) unc.  
 13. 52 any thing of skin, wherein the plague is  
 13. 53 the plague be not spread in the garment  
 13. 54 that they wash (the thing) wherein the pl.  
 13. 55 look on the plague. . . (if) the plague have  
 13. 55 and the plague be not spread: it (is) unc.  
 13. 56 plague (be) somewhat dark after the wa.  
 13. 57 thou shalt burn that wherein the plague  
 13. 58 if the plague be departed from them, then  
 13. 59 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy  
 14. 3 the plague of leprosy be healed in the le.  
 14. 32 law (of him) in whom (is) the plague of I.  
 14. 34 I put the plague of leprosy in a house of  
 14. 35 seemeth to me (there is) as it were a pla.  
 14. 36 priest go (into it) to see the plague, that  
 14. 37 look on the plague. . . (if) the plague (be) in  
 14. 39 the plague be spread in the walls of the  
 14. 40 take away the stones in which the plague  
 14. 43 if the plague come again, and break out  
 14. 44 the plague be spread in the house, it (is)  
 14. 48 plague hath not spread in the house, after  
 14. 48 the house clean, because the plague is h.  
 14. 54 This (is) the law for all manner of plague  
 Deut. 24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that  
 1 Ki. 18. 37 whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness  
 8. 38 which shall know every man the plague  
 Psa. 91. 10 neither shall any plague come nigh thy  
 5. *A stumbling, plague, נֶפֶשׁ neqeph.*  
 Exod. 12. 13 plague shall not be upon you to destroy  
 30. 12 that there be no plague among them, wh.  
 Num. 8. 10 that there be no plague among the child.  
 16. 46 there is wrath. . . the plague is begun  
 16. 47 the plague was begun among the people  
 Josh. 22. 17 there was a plague in the congregation of  
 6. *A scourge, whip, plague, μάστιξ mastix.*  
 Mark 3. 10 for to touch him, as many as had plagues  
 5. 29 felt. . . that she was healed of that plague  
 5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
 Luke 7. 21 cured many of (their) infirmities and pla.  
 7. *A stroke, plague, πληγή plague.*  
 Rev. 9. 20 which were not killed by these plagues  
 11. 6 to smite the earth with all plagues, as of.  
 15. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues  
 15. 6 having the seven plagues, clothed in pure  
 15. 8 still the seven plagues of the seven angels  
 16. 9 which hath power over these plagues: and  
 16. 21 because of the plague. . . for the plague th.  
 18. 4 and that ye receive not of her plagues  
 18. 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one  
 21. 9 seven vials full of the seven last plagues  
 22. 18 God shall add unto him the plagues that  
**PLAGUE, to —**  
 1. *To touch, smite, plague, נָגַח naga, 3.*  
 Gen. 12. 17 LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house with  
 2. *To smite, plague, נָגַח nagaph.*  
 Exod. 32. 35 LORD plagued the people, because they  
 Josh. 24. 5 I plagued Egypt, according to that which  
 Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down. . . and plague them that  
**PLAGUED, to be —**  
 1. *Plague, stroke, slaughter, מַגְגֵּפָה maggephah.*  
 1 Ch. 21. 17 not on thy people, that they should be p.  
 2. *To be touched, smitten, נָגַח naga, 4.*  
 Psa. 73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men  
 3. *To touch, smite, נָגַח naga.*  
 Psa. 73. 14 For all the day long have I been plagued



**PLAIN, (low) —**

1. *A grassy meadow*, אֶבֶל *abel*.  
Judg 11. 33 unto the plain of the vineyards, with a
2. *A plain*, אֵילָן *elon*.  
Gen. 12. 6 place of Sichem, unto the plain of Moreh  
13 and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre  
14 13 he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amo.  
18. 7 appeared unto him in the plains of Mamre  
Deut 11. 30 over against Gilgal, beside the plains of  
Judg. 4. 1 pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanan  
9. 6 by the plain of the pillar that (was) in S.  
9-37 another company come along by the plain  
1 Sa. 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor and
3. *A valley, vale*, בִּקְעָה *bigah*.  
Dan. 3. 1 he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the
4. *A valley, vale*, בִּקְעָה *bigah*.  
Gen. 11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar  
Neh. 6. 2 (some one of) the villages in the plain of  
Isa. 40. 4 made straight, and the rough places plain  
Eze. 3-22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will  
3-23 I arose, and went forth into the plain: and  
8. 4 according to the vision, I saw in the plain  
Amos 1. 5 cut off the inhabitant from the plain of A.
5. *A circle, circuit*, כִּכְכָּר *kikkar*.  
Gen. 13. 10 beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it (was)  
13. 11 Then Lot chose him all the plain of Jordan  
13. 12 Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain, and p.  
19. 17 neither stay thou in all the plain; escape  
19. 25 overthrew those cities, and all the plain  
19. 28 looked, toward all the land of the plain  
19. 29 when God destroyed the cities of the plain  
Deut 34. 3 plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of  
2 Sa. 18. 23 Ahimaaz ran by the way of the plain, and  
1 Ki. 7. 46 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast  
2 Ch. 4. 17 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast  
Neh. 3. 23 repaired the priests, the men of the plain  
12. 28 out of the plain country round about Jer.
6. *A plain, level place*, מִישֹׁר *mishor*.  
Deut. 3. 10 All the cities of the plain and all Gilead  
4-43 Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain cou.  
Josh 13. 9 and all the plain of Medeba unto Dibon  
13-16 midst of the river, and all the plain by  
13-17 her cities that (are) in the plain: Dibon  
13-21 all the cities of the plain, and all the ki.  
20. 8 upon the plain out of the tribe of Reuben  
1 Ki. 20. 23 let us fight against them in the plain, and  
20. 25 we will fight against them in the plain  
2 Ch. 26. 10 both in the low country, and in the plains  
Psa 27. 11 lead me in a plain path, because of mine  
Jer 27. 13 against thee, O rock of the plain, saith  
48. 8 plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD hath  
48. 21 judgment is come upon the plain country  
Zech. 4. 7 before Zerubbabel (thou shalt become) a p.
7. *A wilderness, obscure place*, אֲרָבָה *arabah*.  
Num 22. 1 pitched in the plains of Moab on this. J  
26. 3 spake with them in the plains of Moab, by  
26. 61 numbered the children in the plains of  
31. 12 unto the camp at the plains of Moab, w  
31-43 pitched in the plains of Moab, by Jordan  
33-49 (even) unto Abel-shittim in the plains of  
33-50 spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab  
35. 1 the plains of Moab by Jordan (near) Jeri  
35. 13 the plains of Moab by Jordan (near) Jeri.  
Deut. 1. 1 the plain over against the Red (sea), bet.  
1. 7 in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale  
2. 8 the way of the plain from Elath, and from  
3. 17 The plain also, and Jordan, and the coast  
3. 17 Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain  
4. 49 the sea of the plain under the springs  
4. 49 the sea of the plain under the springs  
34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of Moab  
34. 8 And, wept for Moses in the plains of M.  
Josh. 3. 16 came down toward the sea of the plain  
4. 13 over, unto battle, to the plains of Jericho  
5. 10 passover, at even in the plains of Jericho  
8. 14 out, at a time appointed before the plain  
11. 2 the plains south of Chinnereth, and in the  
11. 16 the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and in  
12. 1 unto Hermon, and all the plain on the  
12. 3 from the plain to the sea of Chinnereth on  
12. 3 unto the sea of the plain, the salt sea on  
12. 3 in the plains, and in the springs, and in  
13. 32 the plains of Moab, on the other side Jo.  
1 Sa. 23. 24 in the plain on the south of Jeshimon  
2 Sa. 2. 29 walked all that night through the plain  
4. 7 gat them away through the plain all night  
\* 15. 23 they tarried in the plain of the wilderness  
\* 17. 16 Lodge not, in the plains of the wildern.  
\* Ki. 14. 23 from Hamath unto the sea of the plain  
25. 4 (the king) went the way toward the plain  
25. 5 and overtook him in the plains of Jericho  
Jer. 39. 4 and he went out the way of the plain  
39. 5 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jeric.  
39. 7 all the men, went by the way of the pla.  
52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the pl.; Zech. 14. 10  
\* V. L. עֲבָרָה *abarah*.
8. *A low place or plain*, שְׁפֵלָה *shephelah*.  
1 Ch. 27. 28 sycamore trees that (were) in the low pl.  
2 Ch. 9. 27 sycamore trees that (are) in the low plains  
Jer 17. 26 from the plain, and from the mountains  
Obad. 19 and (they of) the plain the Philistines: and  
Zech. 7. 7 (men) inhabited the south and the plain
9. *A level place*, τὸ πῶτον πεδινὸν τοῦ ποταμοῦ *pedinou*.  
Luke 6. 17 stood in the plain, and the company of his

**PLAIN —**

1. *Straight forward*, נָכוֹן *nakoach*.  
Prov. 8. 9 (are) all plain to him that understandeth
2. *Plain, perfect, simple*, טָמֵם *tam*.  
Gen. 25-27 Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents
3. *Rightly, ὁρθῶς orthōs*.  
Mark 7. 35 his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain
- PLAIN, to make or be made —**  
1. *To explain, engrave*, בָּאֵר *ba'ar*, 2.  
Hab. 2. 2 make (it) plain upon tables that he may  
2. *To make level, equal*, שָׁוָה *shavah*, 3.  
Isa. 28. 25 When he hath made plain the face thereof  
3. *To exalt, raise up*, סָלַל *salal*.  
Prov 15. 19 but the way of the righteous (is) made p.
- PLAINLY —**  
1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.  
Exod 21. 5 if the servant shall plainly say, I love my  
2. *To explain*, בָּאֵר *ba'ar*, 3.  
Deut 27. 8 write, all the words of this law very pla.  
3. *To be uncovered, revealed*, גָּלַה *galah*, 2.  
1 Sa. 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the house of thy  
4. *To put before one*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.  
1 Sa. 10. 16 He told us plainly that the asses were  
5. *To spread out*, פָּרַשׁ *parash*, 3.  
Ezra 4. 18 letter, hath been plainly read before me  
6. *Clear*, טָהוֹר *tsach*.  
Isa. 32. 4 stammerers shall be ready to speak pla.  
7. *Boldness, παρρησία parrhēsia*.  
John 10. 24 said, If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly  
11. 14 Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Laza.  
16. 25 I shall show you plainly of the Father  
16. 29 now speaketh thou [plainly], and speakest
- PLAINNESS of speech —**  
*Boldness, παρρησία parrhēsia*.  
2 Co. 3. 12 Seeing, we use great plainness of speech
- PLASTER, PLASTER —**  
1. *Chalk*, גִּיר *gir*.  
Dan. 5. 5 the plaster of the wall of the king's pala.  
2. *Plaster, lime*, טֵיִשׁ *sid*.  
Deut 27. 2 great stones, and plaster them with plas.  
27. 4 and thou shalt plaster them with plaster
- PLASTER or PLASTER, to (lay for a) —**  
1. *To daub, plaster*, טָחַח *tuach*.  
Lev. 14. 42 other mortar, and shall plaster the house  
2. *To spread out, plaster*, מָרַח *marach*.  
Isa. 38. 21 lay (it) for a plaster upon the boil, and  
3. *To plaster*, טֵיִשׁ *sid*.  
Deut 27. 2 great stones, and plaster them with plas.  
27. 4 and thou shalt plaster them with plaster
- PLASTERED or PLASTERED, to be —**  
*To be daubed, plastered*, טָחַח *tuach*, 2.  
Lev. 14. 43 if the plague come, after it is plastered  
14. 48 not spread, after the house was plastered
- PLAIT or PLEAT, to —**  
*To plait, braid, fold, twist*, πλέκειν *plekō*.  
Matt 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns  
Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab  
John 19. 2 soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put
- PLAITING (the hair) —**  
*Plaiting or folding in*, ἐμπλεκῶ *emplotē*.  
1 Pe. 3. 3 that outward (adorning) of plaiting the h.
- PLANES —**  
*Carving tools, corners*, מַגְטָסוֹת *magtsuoth*.  
Isa. 44. 13 he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh
- PLANETS —**  
*Constellations*, מַזָּלֹת *mazzaloth*.  
2 Ki. 23. 5 to the planets, and to all the host of hea.
- PLANK (thick) —**  
1. *Any thing thick* (?), עָצִים *ob*.  
Eze. 41. 25 side chambers of the house, and thick pl.  
2. *Wooden threshold* (?), עֶצֶן *ab els*.  
Eze. 41. 25 thick planks upon the face of the porch  
3. *A rib, side*, צֵלָה *tsela*.  
1 Ki. 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks
- PLANT, planting, plantation —**  
1. *A plant, planting*, נָטַע *natia*.  
Isa. 60. 21 the branch of my planting, the work of  
61. 3 planting of the LORD, that he might be g.  
Eze. 17. 7 water it by the furrows of her plantation  
31. 4 her rivers running round about his plants  
34. 29 I will raise up for them a plant of renown  
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria, as plantings of a vine  
2. *Branches, tendrils, twigs*, נִטְשֵׁי־נֶטִי *netishoth*.  
Jer. 48. 32 thy plants are gone over the sea, they re.  
3. *A plant*, נֶטֶן *netia*.  
1 Ch. 4. 23 those that dwelt among plants and hedges  
Job 14. 9 bud, and bring forth boughs like a plant  
Isa. 5. 7 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant  
17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants  
17. 11 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to  
4. *Plants*, נֶטְעִים *netum*.  
Psa. 144. 12 That our (may be) as plants grown

**5. Shrub**, שֹׁחַל *siach*.

- Gen. 2. 5 every plant of the field before it was in the
6. *A shoot*, שֹׁחַל *shelach*.  
Song 4. 13 Thy plants (are) an orchard of pomegran.
7. *A plant*, שֹׁחַל *shethil*.  
Psa. 128. 3 children like olive plants round about
8. *Plant, plantation*, φυτεία *phuteia*.  
Matt 15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father

**PLANT, to —**

1. *To plant*, נָטַע *nata*.  
Gen. 2. 8 God planted a garden eastward of Eden  
9. 20 husbandman, and he planted a vineyard  
21. 33 planted a grove in Beer-sheba, and called  
Exod 15. 17 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.  
Lev. 19. 23 shall have planted all manner of trees for  
Num 24. 6 which the LORD hath planted, (and) as ce.  
Deut. 6. 11 olive trees, which thou plantedst not; wh.  
16. 21 Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any  
20. 6 what man (is he) that hath planted a vin.  
28. 30 thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not  
28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress (th.)  
Josh 24. 13 of the vineyards, which ye planted not do  
2 Sa. 7. 10 plant them, that they may dwell in a pl.  
2 Ki. 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits thereof  
1 Ch. 17. 9 will plant them, and they shall dwell in  
Psa. 44. 2 drive, the heathen, and plantedst them  
80. 8 thou hast cast out the heathen, and plan.  
80. 15 vineyard which thy right hand hath plan.  
94. 9 He that planted thee, shall he not hear?  
104. 16 cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted  
107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which  
Prov 31. 16 with the fruit of her hands she planteth  
Eccl. 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.  
2. 5 I planted trees in them of all (kind of) fr.  
3. 2 a time to plant, and a time to pluck up  
Isa. 5. 2 planted it with the choicest vine, and bu.  
17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant, and shalt set  
37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof  
44. 14 he planteth an ash, and the rain doth n.  
51. 16 that I may plant the heavens, and lay the  
65. 21 they shall plant vineyards, and eat the f.  
65. 22 they shall not plant, and another eat: for  
Jer. 1. 10 and to throw down, to build, and to plant  
2. 21 Yet I had planted thee a noble vine, wh.  
11. 17 LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath p.  
12. 2 Thou hast planted them, yea, they have  
18. 9 concerning a kingdom, to build and top.  
24. 6 I will plant them, and not pluck (them)  
29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of th.  
31. 5 Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mo.  
31. 5 shall plant, and shall eat (them) as com.  
31. 28 watch over them, to build, and to plant  
32. 41 plant them in this land assuredly with  
35. 7 Neither shall ye, plant vineyard, nor h.  
42. 10 will plant you, and not pluck (you) up  
45. 4 that which I have planted I will pluck up  
Eze. 28. 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards  
36. 36 know that I, plant that that was desolate  
Dan. 11. 45 he shall plant the tabernacles of his pal.  
Amos 5. 11 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but  
9. 14 they shall plant vineyards, and drink the  
9. 15 I will plant them upon their land, and  
Zeph. 1. 13 plant vineyards, but not drink the wine
2. *To plant*, נָטַע *shathal*.  
Eze. 17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain  
17. 23 In the mountain, will I plant it; and it
3. *To plant*, φυτεῖν *phutein*.  
Matt 15. 13 which my heavenly Father hath not pla.  
21. 33 which planted a vineyard, and hedged it  
Mark 12. 1 A (certain) man planted a vineyard, and  
Luk 13. 6 had a figtree planted in his vineyard; and  
16. 7 plucked up, and be thou planted in the  
17. 28 bought, they sold, they planted, they bu.  
20. 9 A certain man planted a vineyard, and  
1 Co. 3. 6 I have planted, Apollos watered; but G.  
3. 7 So then neither is he that planteth any  
3. 8 he that planteth and he that watereth are  
9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not
- PLANTED, to be —**  
1. *To plant, fasten*, נָטַע *nata*.  
Eccl. 3. 2 a time to pluck up (that which is) planted  
2. *To be planted*, נָטַע *nata*, 2.  
Isa. 40. 24 they shall not be planted; yea, they shall  
3. *To plant*, נָטַע *shathal*.  
Psa. 1. 3 like a tree planted by the rivers of water  
92. 13 Those that be planted in the house of the  
Jer. 17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters  
Eze. 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great w.  
17. 10 (being) planted, shall it prosper? shall it  
19. 10 a vine in thy blood, planted by the waters  
19. 13 she (is) planted in the wilderness, in a d.  
Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, (is) planted in
- PLANTED together —**  
*Planted together*, σὺμφυτός *sumphutos*.  
Rom. 6. 5 if we have been planted together in the
- PLANTER —**  
*To plant*, נָטַע *nata*.  
Jer. 31. 5 the planters shall plant, and shall eat
- PLANTS, principal —**  
*Branches*, שֹׁחַל *seruggim*.  
Isa. 16. 8 Have broken down the principal plants.



## PLAT —

*Portion, חֶלֶק chelqah.*

- 2 Ki. 9. 26 I will requite thee in this plat, saith the  
9. 26 cast him into the plat (of ground), accor.

## PLATE (thin) —

1. *Tablet, board, לִיחַ luach.*

- 1 Ki. 7. 36 on the plates of the ledges thereof, and

2. *Axle, prince, סֶרֶן seren.*

- 1 Ki. 7. 30 had four brassen wheels, and plates of br.

3. *Plate, פַּחַח pach.*

- Exod. 39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates  
Num. 16. 38 broad plates (for) a covering of the altar

4. *Blossom, flower, wing, פָּטָל tsul.*

- Exod. 28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and  
39. 30 And they made the plate of the holy cro.

Lev. 8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy cro.

## PLATTER —

1. *A dish or platter for food, παραψίς paropsis.*

- Matt. 23. 25 the outside of the cup and of the platter  
23. 26 that (which is) within the cup [and plate]

2. *A board, flat dish, πλάτ pinax.*

- Luke. 11. 39 clean the outside of the cup and the pla.

## PLAY, to —

1. *To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן nagan.*

- 1 Sa. 16. 16 he shall play with his hand, and thou sh  
16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well  
16. 23 David took an harp, and played with his  
16. 20 David played with his hand, as at other  
19. 9 sat in his house, and David played with  
1 Ki. 3. 15 when the minstrel played, that the hand  
Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully  
Eze. 33. 32 song of one that can play well on an in.

2. *To play with, mock, צַחַץ tsachaq.*

- Exod. 32. 6 the people sat down, and rose up to play

3. *To laugh, play, deride, mock, צַחַץ tsachaq.*

- 1 Sa. 18. 7 women answered (one another) as they p  
1 Sa. 14. 14 Let the young men now arise and play be  
6. 5 David and all the house of Israel played  
6. 21 Israel: therefore will I play before the L  
1 Ch. 13. 8 David and all Israel played before God w  
15. 29 saw king David dancing and playing; and  
Job. 40. 20 for, where all the beasts of the field pla  
41. 5 Wilt thou play with him as (with) a bird?  
Psa. 104. 26 leviathan, (whom) thou hast made to pla  
Zech. 8. 5 shall be full of boys and girls playing in

4. *To play, delight self, שָׂעָה shaa.*

- Isa. 11. 8 sucking child shall play on the hole of the

5. *To play, behave as a boy, παιζω paizo.*

- 1 Co. 10. 7 ye peopled at down to eat, and rose up to p.

## PLAYER (on instruments), playing —

1. *To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן nagan.*

- Psa. 68. 25 the players on instruments (followed) af.

2. *To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן nagan.*

- 1 Sa. 16. 16 man, (who is) a cunning player on an harp  
16. 18 cunning in playing, and mighty valiant

## PLEA —

*Judgment, plea, cause, דִּין din.*

- Deut. 17. 8 between plea and plea, and between str.

## PLEAD (the cause), to —

1. *To plead, judge, strive, דִּין din.*

- Prov. 31. 9 plead the cause of the poor and needy  
Jer. 30. 13 none to plead thy cause, that thou may

2. *To reason, reprove, decide, יָכַח yakach.*

- Job. 16. 21 Oh that one might plead for a man with  
19. 5 magnify . . . against me, and plead against

3. *To reason, יָכַח yakach.*

- Mic. 6. 2 a controversy . . . and he will plead with I

4. *To strive, plead, רִיב rib.*

- Judg. 6. 31 Will ye plead . . . he that will plead for him  
6. 31 let him plead for himself, because (one)  
6. 32 Let Baal plead against him, because he  
1 Sa. 24. 15 plead my cause, and deliver me out of t.  
25. 39 hath pleaded the cause of my reproach  
Job. 13. 19 Who (is) he (that) will plead with me? for  
6. 11 Will he plead against me with (his) great p?  
Psa. 35. 1 Plead . . . O LORD, with them that strive w  
43. 1 plead my cause against an ungodly nation  
74. 22 plead thine own cause, remember how the  
119. 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken  
Prov. 23. 17 For the LORD will plead their cause, and  
23. 11 Redeemer, shall plead their cause with  
Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow  
3. 13 LORD standeth up to plead, and standeth  
51. 22 thy God (that) pleadeth the cause of his p  
Jer. 2. 9 I will yet plead with you, saith the LORD  
2. 9 with your children's children will I plead  
2. 29 Wherefore will ye plead with me? ye all  
12. 1 Righteous (art) thou, when I plead with  
50. 34 he shall thoroughly plead their cause, that  
51. 36 I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance  
Lam. 3. 58 thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul  
Hos. 2. 2 Plead with your mother, plead; for she  
Mic. 7. 9 until he plead my cause, and execute ju.

5. *To be judged, to plead, שָׁפַח shaphat.*

- Isa. 43. 26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead to  
59. 4 None calleth for justice, nor (any) plead.  
66. 16 will the LORD plead with all flesh: and the  
Jer. 2. 35 I will plead with thee, because thou say  
25. 31 he will plead with all flesh; he will give

Eze. 17. 20 will plead with him there for his trespass

20. 35 and there will I plead with you face to face  
20. 38 like as I pleaded, so will I plead with you

38. 22 I will plead against him with pestilence

- Joel 3. 2 will plead with them there for my people

## PLEADING —

*Strife, pleading, cause, רִיב, rib.*

- Job. 13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips

## PLEASANT (place or thing) —

1. *Desire, חֶמְדָּה chemdah.*

- Isa. 32. 12 for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful v.  
Amos 5. 11 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but

2. *Desire, חֶמְדָּה chemdah.*

- 2 Ch. 32. 27 and for all manner of pleasant jewels  
Psa. 106. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they  
Isa. 2. 16 all the ships, and upon all pleasant pic  
Jer. 3. 19 give thee a pleasant land, a goodly heri  
12. 10 they have made my pleasant portion a d.  
25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel  
Eze. 26. 12 destroy thy pleasant houses: and they  
Hos. 13. 15 spoil the treasure of all pleasant vessels  
Nah. 2. 9 glory out of all the pleasant furniture  
Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate

3. *Desirable objects, חֲמוּלֹת chamuloth.*

- Dan. 10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came fle  
11. 38 with precious stones, and pleasant things

4. *Grace, חֵן chen.*

- Prov. 5. 19 the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her

5. *Delighting, willing, desiring, חֶפֶץ chephets.*

- Isa. 54. 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones

6. *Good, טוֹב tob.*

- 2 Ki. 2. 19 situation of this city (is) pleasant, as my  
Eccl. 11. 7 pleasant (thing it is) for the eyes to beho

7. *Fair, יָפֵה yapheh.*

- Eze. 33. 32 song of one that hath a pleasant voice, and

8. *Precious thing, מְעֵד me'ed.*

- Song. 4. 13 with pleasant fruits; camphire, with sp  
4. 16 come into his garden, and eat his pleasant  
7. 13 at our gates (are) all manner of pleasant

9. *Desirable thing, מְחַמֵּד machmad.*

- 1 Ki. 20. 6 whatsoever is pleasant in thine eyes, they  
Isa. 64. 11 and all our pleasant things are laid waste  
Lam. 1. 10 his hand upon all her pleasant things for  
1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for  
2. 4 slew all (that were) pleasant to the eye in  
Hos. 9. 6 the pleasant (places) for their silver, net  
Joel 3. 5 have carried, my goodly pleasant things

10. *Desirable things, מְחַמֵּד machmadim.*

- Lam. 1. 7 all her pleasant things that she had in the  
1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for

11. *Comely place, נָאֵחַ naah.*

- Jer. 23. 10 pleasant places of the wilderness are dr

12. *Comeliness, נָאֵחַ naah.*

- Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim, (is) planted in a pleasant place

13. *Pleasant, sweet, נָעִם nam.*

- 2 Sa. 1. 23 Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely and ple  
Psa. 16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant  
81. 1 bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp  
133. 1 how good and how pleasant, for brethren  
135. 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is) pl.  
147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely  
Prov. 28. 18 For (it is) a pleasant thing if thou keep t  
24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches  
Song. 1. 16 thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant

14. *Pleasantness, נָעִם nam.*

- Prov. 15. 26 but (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant  
16. 24 Pleasant words (are as) an honey comb

15. *Pleasant things, נְעִימִים na'imim.*

- Isa. 17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants

16. *Delight, נֶגַע neg.*

- Isa. 13. 22 dragons in (their) pleasant palaces: and

17. *Beauty, desire, צֶבֶע tsebi.*

- Dan. 8. 9 toward the east, and toward the pleasant

18. *Delights, שְׂעִשְׂעִים shaashum.*

- Isa. 5. 7 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant  
Jer. 31. 20 Ephraim my dear son? (is he) a pleasant

19. *Desire, תַּאֲוָה taavah.*

- Gen. 3. 6 when the woman saw . . . that it (was) plea.

20. *Delight, luxury, תַּאֲוָה taavah.*

- Mic. 2. 9 have ye cast out from their pleasant ho.

## PLEASANT, to be —

1. *To be desired, חֶמְדָּה chemdah.*

- Gen. 2. 9 to grow every tree that is pleasant to the

2. *To be pleasant, נָעִם nam.*

- Gen. 49. 15 the land that (it was) pleasant: and bowed  
2 Sa. 1. 26 very pleasant hast thou been unto me, thy  
Prov. 2. 10 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul  
9. 17 sweet, and bread (eaten) in secret is plea.  
Song. 7. 6 How fair and how pleasant art thou, O l.

3. *To be sweet, טָוֵב arab.*

- Mal. 3. 4 Then shall the offering . . . be pleasant unto

## PLEASANTNESS —

*Pleasantness, נָעִם nam.*

- Prov. 3. 17 Her ways (are) ways of pleasantness, and

## PLEASE not —

*Be evil in eyes of, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי [ra].*

- Gen. 28. 8; Exod. 21. 8.

## PLEASE, to —

1. *To have delight, to please, חֶפֶץ chephets.*

- Psa. 115. 3 he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased

135. 6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, (that) did he

Eccl. 8. 3 for he doeth whatsoever pleaseth him

Song. 2. 7 charge, . . . that ye stir not up, . . . till he please

3. 5 charge, . . . that ye stir not up, . . . till he please  
4; Isa. 53. 10; 55. 11; 56. 4; Jon. 1. 14.

2. *To be good as regards, טוֹב tob al.*

- Neh. 2. 5, 7 said unto the king, If it please the king

Esth. 1. 19 If it please the king, let there go a royal

3. 9 If it please the king, let it be written that

5. 11 If it please the king to grant my petition

7. 3 if it please the king, let my life be given

3. *Good as regards, טוֹב tob al.*

- Esth. 9. 13 If it please the king, let it be gran; 18. 5.

4. *Delighting, willing, חֶפֶץ chephets.*

- 1 Ki. 21. 6 if it please thee, I will give thee (another)

5. *To be pleased, desirous, יָפֵה yaal.*

- 1 Sa. 12. 22 hath pleased the LORD to make you his p.

2 Sa. 7. 29 let it please thee to bless the house of thy

1 Ch. 17. 27 let it please thee to bless the house of thy

Job. 6. 9 Even that it would please God to destroy

6. *To be good, יָפֵה yatab.*

- Neh. 2. 6 So it pleased the king to send me: and I

Esth. 5. 14 the thing pleased Hamaan; and he caused

7. *To be good in the eyes of, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי yatab be-ene.*

- Gen. 34. 18 their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem

Josh. 22. 30 And when Phinehas, heard, it pleased

2 Sa. 3. 36 people took notice, and it pleased them

1 Ki. 3. 10 speech pleased the LORD, that Solomon

Esth. 1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin.

2. 4 let the maiden which pleaseth the king be

2. 4 the thing pleased the king; and he did so

2. 9 maiden pleased him, and she obtained

8. *To become or seem good, יָפֵה yatab.*

- 1 Sa. 20. 13 but if it please my father (to do) thee evil

9. *To be pleasing, רָצָה ratsah.*

- 2 Ch. 10. 7 If thou be kind to this people, and please

Prov. 16. 7 When a man's ways please the LORD, he

10. *To be fair before, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי shephar qodam.*

- Dan. 6. 1 It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom

11. *To be right in the eyes of, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי yashar be-ene.*

- Num. 23. 27 peradventure it will please God that thou

1 Sa. 18. 20 they told Saul, and the thing pleas. 18. 26

1 Ki. 9. 12 had given him; and they pleased him not

2 Ch. 30. 4 pleased the king and all the congregation

12. *Good before, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי tob be-ene.*

- Eccl. 7. 26 whose pleaseth God shall escape from her

13. *Good in the eyes of, יָפֵה בְּעֵינֵי tob be-ene.*

- Gen. 16. 6 Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee

20. 15 before her: dwell where it pleaseth thee

2 Sa. 3. 36 whatsoever the king did pleas; Num. 24. 1.

14. *To please, ἀρεστήω arestho.*

- Matt. 14. 6 danced before them, and pleased Herod

Mark. 6. 22 pleased Herod and them that sat with him

Acts. 6. 5 the saying pleased the whole multitude

Rom. 8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please G.

15. 1 ought to bear, . . . and not to please ourselves

15. 2 Let every one of us please (his) neighbour

15. 3 For even Christ pleased not himself; but

1 Co. 7. 32 He . . . careth, how he may please the Lord

7. 33 he . . . careth, how he may please (his) wife

7. 34 careth, how she may please (her) husband

10. 33 Even as I please all (men) in all (things)

Gal. 1. 10 seek to please men? for if I yet pleased m.

1 Th. 2. 4 not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth

2. 15 they please not God, and are contrary to

4. 1 how ye ought to walk and to please God

2 Ti. 2. 4 that he may please him who hath chosen

15. *To please well, εὐαρεστέω euaresteō.*

- Heb. 11. 5 had this testimony, that he pleased God

11. 6 But without faith (it is) impossible to pl.

16. *To be pleasing, (εὐ)ἀρεστός emmi arestos.*

- Acts. 12. 3 because he saw it pleased the Jo. 8. 29.

17. *To think, deem, δοκεῖν doken.*

- Acts. 15. 22 Then pleased it the apostles and elders

15. 34 [Notwithstanding it] pleased Silas to abide]

18. *To think well, εὐδοκεῖν eudokeō.*

- Rom. 15. 26 For it hath pleased them of Macedonia and

15. 27 It hath pleased them verily; and their d.

1 Co. 1. 21 pleased God by the foolishness of preach.

Gal. 1. 15 when it pleased God, who separated me

Col. 1. 19 For it pleased (the Father) that in him sh.



2. *To be right in the eyes of*, יָשָׁר בְּעֵינַי, *yashar be-ei-nei*.  
Judg 14. 3 Get her for me; for she pleased me well  
14 7 with the woman; and she pleased S. well  
1 Sa. 18. 26 pleased David well to be the king's son in  
2 Sa. 17. 9 the saying pleased Absalom well, and all  
19. 6 died this day, then it had pleased thee w.
3. *To please well*, εὐαρεστέω *euares-teō*.  
Heb. 13. 16 for with such sacrifices God is well pleased
4. *To be well pleasing*, εὐαρεστος *eimi eua-restos*.  
Titus 2. 9 to please (them) well in all (things); not
- PLEASE**, to seek to —  
*To please, amuse*, רָצָה *ratsah*, 3.  
Job 20. 10 His children shall seek to please the poor
- PLEASED**, to be (well) —  
*To have delight, desire*, חָפֵץ *chaphets*.  
Judg 13. 23 If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he w  
1 Ki 9. 1 Solomon's desire which he was pleased to  
Psa 51. 10 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sac.  
Isa. 42. 21 LORD is well pleased for his righteousness
2. *To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Psa. 40. 13 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O L.  
Mic. 6. 7 Will the LORD be pleased with thousands  
Mal. 1. 8 will he be pleased with thee, or accept thy
3. *To think well together*, συνευδοκέω *suneudokeō*.  
1 Co. 7. 12 she be pleased to dwell with him, let him  
7 13 if he be pleased to dwell with her, let her
4. *To be well pleased*, εὐδοκέω *eudokeō*, Matt. 3. 17;  
22. 18; 17. 5; Mr. 1. 11; Lu. 3. 22; 1 Co. 10. 5; 2 Pe. 1. 17.
- PLEASED with**, to be —  
*To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
Gen. 31. 10 face of God, and thou wast pleased with
- PLEASING**, (to be) —  
1. *Good*, טוב *tob*.  
Esth. 8. 5 right before the king, and I (be) pleasing in
2. *To be sweet*, אָרַב *arab*.  
Hos. 9. 4 neither shall they be pleasing unto him
3. *Pleasing, pleasure*, ἀρεσκεία *areskeia*.  
Col. 1. 10 walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing
4. *Pleasing*, ἀρεστός *arestos*.  
1 Jo. 3. 22 do those things that are pleasing in his
- PLEASE**, things that —  
*Pleasing*, ἀρεστός *arestos*.  
John 8. 29 I do always those things that please him
- PLEASURE**, (good) —  
*Desire, inclination*, אָוָה *avvah*.  
Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure; in
2. *Delight, pleasure*, חָפֵץ *chephets*.  
Job 21. 21 For what pleasure (hath) he in his house  
22. 3 (Is it) any pleasure to the Almighty, that  
Psa. 111. 2 sought out of all them that have pleasure  
Eccl. 5. 4 for (he hath) no pleasure in fools: pay that  
12 1 thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them  
Isa. 44. 28 shall perform all my pleasure: even saying  
46 10 shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure  
48 14 he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and  
53 10 pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his  
58. 3 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure and  
58 13 doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and  
58 13 nor finding thine own pleasure, nor spea.  
Jer. 22. 28; 48. 38; Hos. 8. 8; Mal. 1. 10.
3. *Desire, delight*, חֶשֶׁק *cheshek*.  
Isa. 21. 4 night of my pleasure hath he turned into
4. *Good, benefit*, טוב *tob*.  
Job. 21. 25 And another... never eateth with pleasure  
Eccl. 2. 1 enjoy pleasure: and, behold this also (is)
5. *Soul, breath, desire*, נַפֶּשׁ *nephesh*.  
Deut. 23. 24 eat grapes thy fill at thine own pleasure  
Psa. 103. 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure and  
Jer. 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.
6. *Delight*, עֵדֶן *eden*.  
Psa. 36. 8 make them drink of the river of thy ple.
7. *Delight, edification*, עֲדִינָה *ednah*.  
Gen. 18. 12 After I am waxed old shall I have pleas.
8. *Thought, will, desire*, רְעוּת *reuth*.  
Ezra. 5. 17 let the king send his pleasure to us con.
9. *Good will or pleasure*, רִצּוֹן *ritson*.  
Ezra. 10. 11 make confession, and do his pleasure; and  
Neh. 9. 37 they have dominion at their pleasure  
Esth. 1. 8 should do according to every man's plea.  
Psa. 51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion  
103. 21 (ye) ministers of his, that do his pleasure
10. *Pleasant, sweet*, נָיִם *na'im*.  
Job. 35. 11 they shall spend... their years in pleasures  
Psa. 16. 11 at thy right hand (there are) pleasures for
11. *Rejoicing*, שִׂמְחָה *simchah*.  
Prov. 21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
12. *Good thought*, εὐλογία *eulogia*.  
Eph. 1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his will  
1 9 according to his good pleasure which he  
Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good pleas  
2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of (his) good.
13. *Sweetness, pleasure*, חֶדְוָה *hadom*.  
Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleasures  
Titus 3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living  
Pe. 2. 13 they that count it pleasure to riot in the

14. *Wish, will*, θέλημα *thelema*.  
Rev. 4. 11 for thy pleasure they are and were created
15. *Grace, favour*, χάρις *charis*.  
Acts 24. 27 Felix, willing to show the Jews pleasure  
25 9 Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure
- PLEASURE**, after their own —  
*According to their judgment*, κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς  
Heb. 12. 10 chasteued (us) after their own pleasure
- PLEASURE**, to be the good —  
*To think well*, εὐδοκέω *eudokeō*.  
Luke 12. 32 for it is your Father's good pleasure to g.
- PLEASURE**, to have, live in, take —  
1. *To have delight*, חָפֵץ *chaphets*.  
Eze. 18. 23 Have I any pleasure in all that the wicked  
18. 32 I have no pleasure in the death of him t.  
33. 11 I have no pleasure in the death of the wi.
2. *Delighting*, חָפֵץ *chaphets*.  
Psa. 5. 4 For thou (art) not a God that hath pleas.  
35 27 which hath pleasure in the prosperity of
3. *To be sweet*, אָרַב *arab*.  
Eze. 16. 37 lovers, with whom thou hast taken pleas.
4. *To be pleas'd*, רָצָה *ratsah*.  
1 Ch. 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou... hast pl  
Psa. 102. 14 For thy servants take pleasure in her st  
147 10 taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man  
147 11 taketh pleasure in them: that rear him, in  
149 4 For the LORD taketh pleasure in his peo  
Hag. 1. 8 will take pleasure in it, and I will be gl.
5. *To think well*, εὐδοκέω *eudokeō*.  
2 Co. 12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in  
2 Th. 2. 12 believed not the truth, but had pleasure  
Heb. 10. 6 In burnt offerings... thou hast had no pl  
10. 8 thou wouldst not, neither hadst pleasure  
10. 38 my soul shall have no pleasure in him
6. *To live voluptuously*, σπατάλαω *spatalao*.  
1 Ti. 5. 6 she that liveth in pleasure is dead while
7. *To think well together*, συνευδοκέω *suneudokeō*.  
Rom. 1. 32 but have pleasure in them that do them
8. *To live luxuriously*, τρυφάω *truphaō*.  
Jas. 5. 5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and
- PLEASURES**, given to —  
*Given to delights*, אָדִין *adin*.  
Isa. 47. 8 hear now this, thou (that art) given to p.
- PLEDGE** —  
1. *Pledge*, חֶבֶל *chabol*.  
Eze. 18. 12 hath not restored the pledge, and hath 1  
18 16 hath not withholden the pledge, neither  
33. 15 (If) the wicked restore the pledge, give
2. *Pledge*, חֶבֶל *chabol*.  
Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge, hath
3. *Pledge*, עֲבֹדָה *abodah*.  
Deut. 24. 10 not go into his house to fetch his pledge  
24 11 shall bring out the pledge abroad unto thee  
24 12 poor, thou shalt not sleep with his pledge  
24 13 thou shalt deliver him the pledge again
4. *Surety*, עֲרֵבָה *arubbah*.  
1 Sa. 17. 18 how thy brethren fare, and take their pl.
5. *Surety*, עֲרֵבָה *arubbah*.  
Gen. 38. 17 Wilt thou give (me) a pledge till thou send  
38 18 What pledge shall I give thee? And she  
38 20 to receive (his) pledge from the woman s
- PLEDGE**, to lay to, or take a —  
*To take a pledge*, חֶבֶל *chabol*.  
Exod. 22. 26 take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge  
Deut. 24. 6 shall take the nether... millstone to pledge  
24 6 for he taketh (a man's) life to pledge  
24 17 shalt not... take a widow's raiment to ple  
Job. 22. 6 For thou hast taken a pledge from thy b.  
24 3 they take the widow's ox for a pledge  
24 9 pluck the fatherless... and take a pledge of  
Prov. 20. 16 take a pledge of him for a strange woman  
27 13 take a pledge of him for a strange woman  
Amos 2. 8 upon clothes laid to pledge by every altar
- PLEDGES**, to give —  
*To give surety for one's self*, אָרַב *arab*, 7.  
2 Ki. 18. 23 give pledges to my lord the king of Assy  
Isa. 36. 8 give pledges, I pray thee, to my master the
- PLE-IA-DES**, כִּימָה *the cluster of seven stars*.  
Job. 9. 9 Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P.  
38 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.
- PLENTEOUS** —  
1. *Fat, firm*, רֵאָה *bari*.  
Hab. 1. 16 portion (is) fat, and their meat plenteous
2. *Abundant*, רַב *rab*.  
Psa. 86. 5 plenteous in mercy unto all them that call  
86 15 long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and  
103 8 slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy
3. *To make abundant*, רַבָּה *rabah*, 5.  
Psa. 130. 7 for with the LORD... (is) plenteous redem.
4. *Satiety, fulness*, רֵבֶב *saba*.  
Gen. 41. 34 land of Egypt in the seven plenteous years  
41 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth br.
5. *Only, fat, plenteous*, שָׁמֵן *shamen*.  
Isa. 30. 23 it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day

6. *Much, many, abundant*, πολὺς *polus*.  
Matt. 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the
- PLENTEOUS**, to make —  
*To cause to remain over*, יָתַר *yathar*, 5.  
Deut. 28. 11 shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the  
30 9 will make thee plenteous in every work
- PLENTEOUSNESS** —  
1. *What remains over, superfluity*, מִתְרָם *mothar*.  
Prov. 21. 5 thoughts of the diligent (tend) only to pl.
2. *Satiety, fulness*, שָׂבָה *saba*.  
Gen. 41. 53 seven years of plenteousness that was in
- PLENTIFUL** (field) —  
1. *Fruitful place or field*, כֶּרֶם *karmel*.  
Isa. 16. 10 joy out of the plentiful field; and in the  
Jer. 2. 7 I brought you into a plentiful country, to  
48 33 gladness is taken from the plentiful field
2. *Willing gift or offering*, נְדָבָה *nedabah*.  
Psa. 68. 9 Thou, O God, didst send plenteous rain
- PLENTIFULLY** —  
1. *Superfluity*, יָתַר *yether*.  
Psa. 31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer
2. *Abundance*, רֵב *rob*.  
Job. 26. 3 hast thou plentifully declared the thing
- PLENTY** —  
1. *Abundance*, רֵב *rob*.  
Gen. 27. 28 fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn  
2 Ch. 31. 10 had enough to eat, and have left plenty
2. *To make abundant*, רַבָּה *rabah*, 5.  
1 Ki. 10. 11 great plenty of almsg trees, and precious
3. *Satiety, fulness*, שָׂבָה *saba*.  
Gen. 41. 29 come seven years of great plenty through.  
41 30 all the plenty shall be forgotten in the  
41 31 plenty shall not be known in the land by  
Prov. 3. 10 So shall thy barns be filled with plenty
4. *Heights, glitterings*, תֹּאפֹחַ *toaphoth*.  
Job. 22. 25 defence, and thou shalt have plenty of
5. *To eat*, אָכַל *akal* (adv. inf.).  
Joel. 2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and
- PLENTY of**, to have —  
*To be satiated, satisfied*, שָׂבָה *sabea*.  
Prov. 28. 10 tilth his land shall have plenty of bread  
Jer. 44. 17 for (they) had we plenty of victuals, and
- PLENTY** —  
*Collection*, מִצְוָה *mizveh*.  
Lev. 11. 36 (wherein there is) plenty of water, shall
- PLOT**, to —  
*To devise, design*, זָמַם *zamam*.  
Psa. 37. 12 wicked plotteth against the just, אֹיֵב
- PLOUGH** —  
*A plough*, ἀροτρον *arotron*.  
Luke 9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.
- PLOUGH, PLOW**, to —  
1. *To plough, grave*, חָרַשׁ *charash*.  
Deut. 22. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass  
Judg. 14. 18 If ye had not ploughed with my heifer, ye  
1 Ki. 19. 19 who (was) ploughing (with) twelve yoke  
Job. 1. 14 The oxen were plowing, and the asses fe.  
4 8 they that plow iniquity, and sow wicked.  
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers plowed upon my back; they  
Prov. 24. 4 sluggard will not plow by reason of the  
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?  
Hos. 10. 11 Judah shall plow, (and) Jacob shall break  
10 13 Ye have ploughed wickedness, ye have r.  
Amos 6. 12 will (one) plow (there) with oxen? for ye
2. *To plough, ἀροτρον* *arotriao*.  
Luke 17. 7 which of you, having a servant plowing  
1 Co. 9. 10 that he that plougheth should plow in h.
- PLOWED**, to be —  
*To be ploughed*, חָרַשׁ *charash*, 2.  
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.  
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.
- PLOWER, PLOWMAN** —  
1. *Plowman, husbandman*, אִקָּר *ikkar*.  
Isa. 61. 5 sons of the alien (shall be) your plowmen  
Jer. 14. 4 plowmen were ashamed, they covered th.
2. *To plough, plow*, חָרַשׁ *charash*.  
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows  
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?  
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper
- PLOWING, PLOUGHSHARE** —  
1. *Coulter, ploughshare*, נֶחֱשׁ *eth*.  
Isa. 4. 3 shall beat their swords into ploughshares  
Joel. 3. 10 Beat your ploughshares into swords, and  
Mic. 4. 3 shall beat their swords into ploughshares
2. *Tilling, tillage*, נִיר *nir*.  
Prov. 21. 4 An high look... (and) the plowing of the
- PLUCK** (off, out), to —  
1. *To pluck*, אָרָה *arah*.  
Psa. 80. 12 all they which pass by the way do pluck
2. *To snatch violently away*, גָּזַל *gazal*.  
Isa. 23. 21 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's  
1 Ch. 11. 23 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's  
Job. 24. 9 They pluck the fatherless from the breast  
Mic. 3. 2 who pluck off their skin from off them, and



3. *To cause to go or come out*, יָצָא, *yatsa*, 5.  
Exod. 4. 7 plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold  
Psa. 25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net
4. *To make an end of, remove*, כָּלַח, *kalah*, 3.  
Psa. 74. 11 even thy right hand? pluck (it) out of thy
5. *To peel off, pluck out*, מָרַח, *marat*.  
Ezra 9. 3 plucked off the hair of my head and of my  
Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them s.  
Isa. 50. 6 my cheeks to them that plucked off the
6. *To pull away or down*, נָסַח, *nasach*.  
Psa. 52. 5 pluck thee out of (thy) dwelling place, and
7. *To draw away or out*, נָתַח, *nathach*.  
Jer. 22. 24 (As) I live... yet would I pluck thee thence
8. *To draw away or out*, נָתַח, *nathach*, 3.  
Eze. 23. 34 pluck off thine own breasts: for I have s.
9. *To pluck up*, נָתַח, *nathash*.  
Jer. 12. 14 will pluck them out of their land, and p.  
15 after that I have plucked them out, I will  
17 I will utterly pluck up and destroy that  
18. 7 to pluck up, and to pull down, and to d.  
24. 6 I will plant them, and not pluck (them)  
31. 28 to pluck up, and to break down, and to  
42. 10 I will plant you, and not pluck (you) up  
45. 4 that which I have planted, I will pluck up  
Mic. 5. 14 I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst
10. *To root out*, אָגַר, *agar*.  
Eccl. 3. 2 a time to pluck up (that which is) planted
11. *To crop, pluck*, קָטַף, *qataph*.  
Deut. 23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h
12. *To cause to cast away*, שָׁלַח, *shalah*, 5.  
Job 29. 17 and I... plucked the spoil out of his teeth
13. *To draw off or out*, שָׁלַח, *shalaph*.  
Ruth 4. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)
14. *To snatch at or away*, אֶרְפָּאז, *ar-paz*.  
John 10. 28 neither shall any pluck them out of my  
10. 29 and none is able to pluck... out of my Fa.
15. *To cast out*, ἐκβάλλω, *ekballō*.  
Mark 9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it
16. *To take out or away*, ἐξαιρέω, *exaireō*.  
Matt. 5. 29 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: for  
18. 9 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: it is
17. *To dig out*, ἐξορύττω, *exorutō*.  
Gal. 4. 15 ye would have plucked out your own eyes
18. *To pluck or pull*, ῥάλλω, *tillō*.  
Matt. 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to eat  
Mark 2. 23 began, as they went, to pluck the ears of  
Luke 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and
- PLUCK** asunder or away, to —  
1. *To (cause to) turn aside*, סוּר, *sur*, 5.  
Lev. 1. 16 he shall pluck away his crop with his fe.
2. *To draw asunder*, διασπάω, *diaspao*.  
Mark 5. 4 chains have been plucked asunder by him
- PLUCK** down, to —  
1. *To break or throw down*, הָרַס, *haras*.  
Prov. 14. 1 the foolish plucketh it down with her h.
2. *To destroy, cut off, lay waste*, שָׁמַד, *shamad*, 5.  
Num. 33. 52 and quite pluck down all their high places
- PLUCK** off hair, to —  
*To peel, polish*, מָרַח, *marat*.  
Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them s.
- PLUCK** up by the root, to —  
1. *To pluck up*, נָתַח, *nathash*.  
2 Ch. 7. 20 Then will I pluck them up by the roots
2. *To root out*, ἐκρίζω, *ekrizō*.  
Luke 17. 6 Be thou plucked up by the root, and be  
Jude 12 trees... twice dead, plucked up by the roots
- PLUCKED** (away, off or up), to be —  
1. *To be peeled, polished*, מָרַח, *marat*.  
Dan. 7. 4 I beheld till the wings thereof were plu.
2. *To be pulled away*, נָסַח, *nasach*, 2.  
Deut. 28. 63 ye shall be plucked from off the land
3. *To be snatched away*, נָטַל, *natsal*, 6.  
Amos 4. 1 as a fire brand plucked out of the burning  
Zech. 3. 2 (is) not this a brand plucked out of... fire?
4. *To be drawn away or out*, נָתַח, *nathach*, 2.  
Jer. 6. 29 in vain; for the wicked are not plucked a.
5. *To be plucked up*, נָתַח, *nathash*, 2.  
Jer. 31. 40 it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown d.  
Dan. 11. 4 his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for
6. *To be plucked up*, נָתַח, *nathash*, 6.  
Eze. 19. 12 she was plucked up in fury, she was cast
7. *Turn off*, תָּרַח, *taraph*.  
Gen. 8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf pluckt off
- PLUMB LINE, PLUMMET** —  
1. *Plumb line*, אָנָה, *anah*.  
Amos 7. 7 (made) by a plumb line, with a plumb line  
7. 8 what seest thou? And I said, A plumb l.  
7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my
2. *Plummet*, מִשְׁקָלֶה, מִשְׁקָלֶה, *mishgoleth, mishqeleth*.  
= Kl. 21. 13 the line of Samaria, and the plummet of  
Isa. 28. 17 will I lay... righteousness to the plummet

3. *A stone of tin*, אֶבֶן אֲזַן, *eben azan*.  
Zech. 4. 10 and shall see the plummet in the hand of
- PLUNGE**, to —  
*To sprinkle, dip, defile*, טָבַל, *tabal*.  
Job 9. 31 Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, and
- PO-CHE'-RETH**, חֶרֶת, *binding*.  
A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned with  
Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
- Ezra 2. 57 the children of P. of Zebaim, the children  
Neh. 7. 59 the children of P. of Zebaim, the children
- POET** —  
*A maker, doer, poet*, ποιητής, *poiētēs*.  
Acts 17. 28 as certain also of your own [poets] have
- POINT** —  
1. *Turning, slaughter*, אֶבְחַח, *uchah*.  
Eze. 21. 15 I have set the point of the sword against
2. *Point, nail*, צִפְרִין, *tsipporen*.  
Jer. 17. 1 (is) written... with the point of a diamond
- POINT**, to be at the —  
1. *To go, go on*, הָלַךְ, *halak*.  
Gen. 25. 32 I (am) at the point to die; and what profit
2. *To be about to*, μέλλω, *melō*.  
John 4. 47 heal his son: for he was at the point of d.
- POINT** of death —  
*Last, extreme point*, ἐσχάτως, *eschatōs*.  
Mark 5. 23 My... daughter lieth at the point of death
- POINT** out, to —  
1. *To point out, show, indicate*, אָנָה, *anah*, 7.  
Num. 34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from
2. *To mark out*, תָּאָח, *taach*, 3.  
Num. 34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for  
34. 8 From mount Hor ye shall point out (your
- POINTED** (sharp) things —  
*Sharp pointed*, חֶרֶץ, *choruts*.  
Job 41. 30 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon
- POINTS**, in —  
*Over against, just as*, עִמָּה, *ummah*.  
Eccl. 5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go
- POISON** —  
1. *Heat, fury, poison*, חֶמָה, *chemah*.  
Deut. 32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust
32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons, and  
Job 6. 4 the poison whereof drieth up my spirit  
Psa. 58. 4 Their poison (is) like the poison of a serp.  
140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips. Selah
2. *Venom*, רוּשׁ, *rosh*.  
Job 20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vip.
3. *Poison, venom*, יָדָס, *ios*.  
Rom. 3. 13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips  
Jas. 3. 8 (it is) an unruly evil, full of deadly poison
- POLE** —  
*Sign, banner*, נֵס, *nes*.  
Num. 21. 8 Make... a fiery serpent, and set it upon a p.  
21. 9 a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole
- POLICY** —  
*Understanding, skill*, סֵכֶל, *sekel*.  
Dan. 8. 25 through his policy also he shall cause a.
- POLISHED**, polishing, (to be) —  
1. *To clear, purify*, בָּרַר, *barar*.  
Isa. 49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft
2. *To be hewn, carved*, חָטַב, *chalah*, 4.  
Psa. 127. 12 polished (silver) the similitude of a palace
3. *Bright, gleam*, הִלָּל, *galal*.  
Dan. 10. 6 and his feet like in colour to polished br.
4. *Cutting, form, polishing*, גִּזְרָה, *gizrah*.  
Lam. 4. 7 in body... their polishing (was) of sapphire
- POLL** —  
*Scull, poll*, גִּלְגֹּלֶת, *gulgolet*.  
Num. 1. 2 of (their) names, every male by their polls  
1. 18 twenty years old and upward, by their p.  
1. 20, 22 the number of the names, by their p.  
3. 47 even take five shekels a piece by the poll  
1 Ch. 23. 3 their number by their polls, man by man  
23. 24 counted by number of names by their p.
- POLL**, to —  
1. *To cut off or down, shave, shear*, נָזַח, *gazaz*.  
Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children
2. *To shave, poll one's head*, גָּלַח, *galach*, 3.  
2 Sa. 14. 26 And when he polled his head, for it  
14. 26 was at every year's end that he polled (it
3. *To poll or shear the head*, קָסַם, *kasam*.  
Eze. 44. 20 to grow... they shall only poll their heads
- POLLUTE**, to —  
1. *To pollute*, נָאָל, *gaal*, 3.  
Mal. 1. 7 and yesay, Wherein have we polluted thee
2. *To pierce, pollute*, חָלַל, *chalah*, 3.  
Exod. 20. 25 lift up thy tool... thou hast polluted it  
Num. 18. 32 neither shall ye pollute the holy things  
Isa. 47. 6 I have polluted mine inheritance, and  
50. 6 keepeth the sabbath from polluting it  
Jer. 34. 16 polluted my name, and caused every man

- Lam. 2. 2 hath polluted the kingdom and the princes
- Eze. 7. 21 give it... for a spoil; and they shall pollute  
7. 22 they shall pollute my secret (place): for  
13. 19 And will ye pollute me among my people  
20. 13 my sabbaths they greatly polluted: then  
20. 18 Because they... polluted my sabbaths: for  
20. 21 they polluted my sabbaths: then I said,  
20. 24 had polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes  
20. 24 pollute ye my holy name no more with  
20. 39 to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, (even)  
Dan. 11. 31 shall pollute the sanctuary of strength  
Zeph. 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary
3. *To profane, defile*, חָנַף, *chaneph*, 5.  
Num. 33. 33 shall not pollute the land wherein ye (are)  
Jer. 3. 2 and thou hast polluted the land with thy
4. *To defile, make unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*, 3.  
2 Ki. 23. 16 polluted it, according to the word of the  
2 Ch. 36. 14 polluted the house of the LORD which he  
Jer. 7. 30 set... abominations in the house... to pollu.  
Eze. 20. 26 I polluted them in their own gifts, in that  
36. 18 their idols (wherewith) they had polluted
5. *To make common, pollute*, κοινῶω, *koinōō*.  
Acts 21. 28 and further... hath polluted this holy pla.
- POLLUTE** selves, to —  
1. *To be polluted*, נָאָל, *gaal*, 2.  
Lam. 4. 14 they have polluted themselves with blood
2. *To be defiled*, נָאָל, *tame*, 2.  
Eze. 20. 31 ye pollute yourselves with all your idols
- POLLUTED**, to be —  
1. *To be trodden down*, בִּיס, *bus*, 7a.  
Eze. 16. 6 and saw thee polluted in thine own blood  
16. 22 and bare, (and) wast polluted in thy blood
2. *To be polluted*, נָאָל, *gaal*, 2.  
Zeph. 3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to
3. *To be polluted*, נָאָל, *gaal*, 4.  
Ezra 2. 62 therefore were they, as polluted, put from  
Neh. 7. 64 therefore were they, as polluted, put from  
Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar  
1. 12 The table of the Lord (is) polluted; and
4. *To be pierced, polluted*, חָלַל, *chalah*, 2.  
Isa. 48. 11 do (it): for how should (my name) be po.  
Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 that it should not be polluted
6. *To be profaned*, חָנַף, *chaneph*.  
Psa. 106. 38 and the land was polluted with blood,  
Jer. 3. 1 shall not that land be greatly polluted?
6. *To be unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*.  
Eze. 23. 17 she was polluted with them, and her m.  
Mic. 2. 10 because it is polluted, it shall destroy (you)
7. *To be or become unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*, 2.  
Jer. 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after  
Eze. 20. 30 Are ye polluted after the manner of your  
23. 30 because thou art polluted with their idols
8. *To be or become unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*, 4.  
Eze. 4. 14 behold, my soul hath not been polluted
9. *To make self unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*, 7.  
Eze. 14. 11 neither be polluted any more with all t.  
Hos. 9. 4 all that eat thereof shall be polluted: for
10. *Unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*.  
Amos 7. 17 thou shalt die in a polluted land: and I
11. *Crooked, slippery*, עֲקֹב, *aqob*.  
Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city... polluted with blood
- POLLUTION** —  
1. *Unclean*, נָאָל, *tame*.  
Eze. 22. 10 humbled her that was set apart for poll.
2. *Pollution*, ἐλίσθημα, *ailsēma*.  
Acts 15. 20 they abstain from pollutions of idols, and
3. *Defilement, pollution*, μαλακία, *malakia*.  
= Pe. 2. 20 after they have escaped the pollutions of
- POLLUX**, the twin brother of Castor.  
Acts 28. 11 in the isle, whose sign was Castor and P.
- POMEGRANATE** (tree) —  
*Pomegranate*, רִמּוֹן, *rimmon*.  
Exod. 28. 33 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue  
28. 34 pomegranate, a golden bell and = pome.  
28. 34 made upon the hems... pomegranates (of)  
39. 25 the pomegranates upon the hem of the r.  
39. 25 round about between the pomegranates  
39. 26 a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate  
Num. 13. 23 (they brought) of the pomegranates, and  
20. 5 or of figs, or of vines, or of pomegranates  
Deut. 8. 8 and vines, and fig trees, and pomegrana.  
1 Sa. 14. 2 under a pomegranate tree which (is) in  
1 Ki. 7. 18 that (were) upon the top with pomegran.
7. 20 the pomegranates (were) two hundred, in  
7. 42 hundred pomegranates for the two net w.  
2 Ki. 25. 17 and pomegranates upon the chapter ron.  
2 Ch. 3. 16 made an hundred pomegranates, and put  
4. 13 hundred pomegranates on the two wreaths  
4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath  
Song 4. 3 temples (are) like a piece of a pomegranate  
4. 13 Thy plants (are) an orchard of pomegra.  
6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te.  
6. 11 to see whether... the pomegranates budded  
7. 12 see... whether... the pomegranates bud f.  
8. 2 spiced wine of the juice of my pomegran.
- Jer. 52. 22 pomegranates upon the chapters round  
52. 22 and the pomegranates (were) like unto t.  
52. 23 were ninety and six pomegranates on a



Jer. 52. 23 the pomegranates upon the net work (w)  
Joel 1. 12 the pomegranate tree, the palm tree also  
Hag. 2. 19 pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not

**POMMEL** —

*Bowl, oil vessel, גִּלְגָּל gullah.*

2 Ch. 4. 12 two pillars, and the pommels, and the c.  
4. 12, 13 to cover the two pommels of the cha.

**POMP** —

1. *Pride, rising, excellency, גִּבְעוֹן gaon.*

Isa. 14. 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave  
Eze. 7. 24 I will also make the pomp of the strong to  
30 18 the pomp of her strength shall cease in her  
32. 12 they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and  
33. 28 and the pomp of her strength shall cease

2. *Wasting, desolation, noise, נִשְׁמָה sham.*

Isa. 5 14 and their pomp . . . shall descend into it

3. *Appearance, pomp, φαντασία phantasia.*

Acts 25. 23 when Agrippa was come . . . with great po.

**POND, POOL** —

1. *Pond, אֲגָם agam.*

Exod. 7. 19 stretch out thine hand . . . upon their ponds  
8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand . . . over the ponds  
Isa. 14. 23 I will also make it . . . pools of water : and  
19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish  
35. 7 the parched ground shall become a pool  
41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of wat.  
42. 15 rivers islands, and I will dry up the pools

2. *Pool, בִּרְכָה berakah.*

Psa. 84. 6 passing through . . . rain also filleth the po.

3. *Pool, בִּרְכָה berakah.*

2 Sa. 2. 13 met together by the pool of Gibeon : and  
2. 13 one side of the pool . . . other side of the p.  
4. 12 hanged (them) up over the pool in Hebron  
1 Ki. 22 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria  
2 Ki. 18 17 and stood by the conduit of the upper p.  
20. 20 how he made a pool, and a conduit, and  
Neh. 2 14 Then I went on . . . to the king's pool : but  
3 15 wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's g.  
3 16 to the pool that was made, and unto the  
Eccl. 2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water ther.  
Song 7 4 thine eyes (like) the fish pools in Heshbon  
Isa. 7 3 the end of the conduit of the upper pool  
22 9 ye gathered together the waters of the . . . p.  
22 11 the two walls for the water of the old pool  
36 2 stood by the conduit of the upper pool in  
Nah. 2. 8 But Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of water

4. *Collection, מִקְוֵה mikveh.*

Exod. 7. 19 upon all their pools of water, that they

5. *Pool, bath, κολυμβήθρα kolumbēthra.*

John 5. 2 Now there is at Jerusalem . . . a pool, which  
5. 4 [down at a certain season into the pool]  
5. 7 have no man . . . put me into the pool : but  
9 7 wash in the pool of Siloam, which is, by  
9 11 Go to [the pool of] Siloam, and wash : and

**PONDER** to —

1. *To ponder, פָּלַס palas.*

Prov 4 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all  
5 6 Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of  
5 21 the LORD and he pondereth all his goings

2. *To weigh, ponder, כָּנַן takan.*

Prov 21 2 right . . . but the LORD pondereth the hearts  
24 12 doth not he that pondereth the heart co.

3. *To cast together, συμβάλλω sumballō.*

Luke 2 19 But Mary . . . pondered (them) in her heart

**PONTIUS** Πόντιος.

The name of the Roman governor of Judea. A.D. 26-36.  
See Pilate

Matt 27 2 they . . . delivered him to P. Pilate the gov.  
Luke 3. 1 P. Pilate being governor of Judaea, and H.  
Acts 4 27 P. Pilate, with the Gentiles . . . were gathe.  
1 Ti. 6 13 who before P. Pilate witnessed a good co.

**PONTUS** Πόντος.

The N.E. province of Asia Minor, having the Euxine Sea on the N., Cappadocia on the S., Colchis on the E., and Paphlagonia and Galatia on the W. It was originally a part of Cappadocia, and a satrapy of the Persian empire; in 480 B.C. it was given to Artabazus; in 112-110 Mithridates the Great greatly enlarged it, and assisted the Greeks against the Scythians, and in 108-105 he formed connections as far W as the Danube; in 89-85 he lost Bithynia, Cappadocia and Paphlagonia; in 84-81 he was still losing, and in 75-64 Pontus became a Roman province. Its kings were Ariobarzanes II. B.C. 363; Mithridates II 337; Mithridates III. 302; Ariobarzanes III 266; Mithridates IV. 240; Pharnaces I. 109; Mithridates V 156; Mithridates VI. 120; Pharnaces II. 53.

Acts 2. 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia . . . in P., and  
18 2 a certain Jew named Aquila, born in P.  
Pe. 1. 1 to the strangers scattered throughout P.

**POOR (man)** —

1. *Desirous, needy, poor, עֲבֵיֹן ebyon.*

Exod 23. 6 shalt not wrest the judgment of thy poor  
23 11 that the poor of thy people may eat : and  
Deut 15 4 Save when there shall be no poor among  
15 7 If there be among you a poor man of one  
15 9 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother  
15 9 thine eye be evil against thy poor brother  
15 9 For the poor shall never cease out of the  
Esth. 9 22 of sending portions . . . and gifts to the poor

Job 5. 15 But he saveth the poor from the sword  
29 10 I (was) a father to the poor : and the cause  
30 25 was (not) my soul grieved for the poor?

Psa. 49. 1 If I have seen . . . any poor without covering  
49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, toget.  
69 33 For the LORD heareth the poor, and desp.  
107 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affl.  
109 31 shall stand at the right hand of the poor  
112 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the p.  
132 15 I will abundantly . . . satisfy her poor with  
140 12 LORD will maintain . . . the right of the poor  
Prov. 14. 31 honoureth him hath mer- y on the poor  
Isa. 29 19 poor among men shall rejoice in the holy  
Jer. 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoce.  
20 13 for he hath delivered the soul of the poor  
Amos 2. 6 because they sold . . . the poor for a pair of  
5 12 they turn aside the poor in the gate (from

2. *Lean, poor, weak, דָּל dal.*

Gen. 41. 19 poor and very ill favoured and lean flesh.  
Exod 23. 3 Neither shalt thou countenance a poor m.  
30 15 poor shall not give less, than half a shek.  
Lev. 14. 21 if he (be) poor, and cannot get so much  
19 15 shalt not respect the person of the poor  
Judg. 6 15 my family (is) poor in Manasseh, and I  
Ruth 3. 10 followest not young men, whether poor  
1 Sa. 2. 8 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust  
Job 5 16 So the poor hath hope, and iniquity stop.  
20 10 His children shall seek to please the poor  
20 10 he . . . oppressed (and) hath forsaken the p.  
26 16 If I have withheld the poor from (their) d.  
34 10 regardeth the rich more than the poor?  
34 28 So that they cause the cry of the poor to  
Psa. 41 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor  
72 13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and  
82 4 Defend the poor and fatherless ; do just.  
82 4 Deliver the poor and needy : rid (them)  
113 7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust  
Prov. 10 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their pov.  
14 31 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth  
19 4 the poor is separated from his neighbour  
19 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth  
21 13 stoppeth his ears at the cry of the poor  
22 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor  
22 16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase  
22 22 Rob not the poor, because he (is) poor, neit.  
28 3 man that oppresseth the poor (is like) a  
28 8 gather it for him that will pity the poor  
28 11 poor that hath understanding searcheth  
28 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor peop.  
29 7 righteous considereth the cause of the p.  
29 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor  
Isa. 11 4 with righteousness shall he judge the po.  
14 30 first born of the poor shall feed, and the  
25 4 For thou hast been a strength to the poor  
Jer. 5 4 Surely these (are) poor ; they are foolish  
5 10 left of the poor of the people, which had  
Amos 2 7 dust of the earth on the head of the poor  
4 1 which oppress the poor, which crush the  
5 11 as your treading (is) upon the poor, and  
6 6 That we may buy the poor for silver, and  
Zeph. 3 12 leave . . . an afflicted and poor people, and

3. *Poverty, weakness, חֲלָה dallah.*

2 Ki. 25 12 left of the poor of the land (to be) vine  
Jer. 40 7 poor of the land, of them that were not c.  
52 15 carried away captive (certain) of the poor  
52 16 left (certain) of the poor of the land for  
4. *Thy army (?), חֲצֵלָה chelelah.*  
Psa. 10. 8 his eyes are privily set against the poor  
10 14 the poor commiteth himself unto thee  
5. *One that lacks, חֲסֹרֶה machsor.*  
Prov 21 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor m.  
6. *Poor, useful, אֶמְסֵן miskin.*  
Eccl. 4 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than an  
9 15 Now there was found in it a poor wise m.  
9 15 yet no man remembered that same poor m.  
9 16 nevertheless the poor man's wisdom (is)

7. *Humble, poor, עָנָה aneh.*

Dan. 4 27 by showing mercy to the poor ; if it may

8. *Poor, oppressed, עָנִי ani [v. L. עָנִי].*

Job 24 4 poor of the earth hide themselves togeth.  
Psa. 9 18 expectation of the poor shall (not) perish  
Prov 14 21 but he that hath mercy on the poor, happy  
Isa. 32 7 deviseth wicked devices to destroy the p.  
Amos 8 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail  
9. *Poor, oppressed, עָנִי ani.*  
Exod 22 25 money to (any of) my people (that is) poor  
Lev. 19 10 thou shalt leave them for the poor and s.  
23 22 thou shalt leave them unto the poor, and  
Deut 15 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land  
24 12 if the man (be) poor, thou shalt not sleep  
24 14 not oppress a hired servant (that is) poor  
24 15 for he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon  
Job 24 9 They pluck, and take a pledge of the poor  
24 14 rising with the light killeth the poor and  
29 12 Because I delivered the poor that cried  
36 6 preserveth . . . but giveth right to the poor  
36 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction, and  
Psa. 9 18 expectation of the poor shall (not) perish  
10 2 The wicked . . . doth persecute the poor : let  
10 9 he lieth in wait to catch the poor : he do.  
10 9 catch the poor when he draweth him into  
12 5 For the oppression of the poor, for the s.  
14 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor  
34 6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard  
35 10 which delivereth the poor from him that  
35 10 poor and the needy from him that spoileth

Psa. 37 14 cast down the poor and needy, (and) to s.  
40 17 But I (am) poor and needy ; (yet) the L.  
68 10 hast prepared of thy goodness for the po.  
69 20 But I (am) poor and sorrowful : let thy s.  
70 5 But I (am) poor and needy ; make haste  
72 2 He shall judge . . . thy poor with judgment  
72 4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he  
72 12 he shall deliver . . . the poor also, and (him)  
74 10 forget not the congregation of thy poor  
74 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name  
86 1 Bow down thine ear . . . for I (am) poor and  
109 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man  
109 22 poor and needy, and my heart is wounded  
Prov 14 21 he that hath mercy on the poor, happy  
30 14 to devour the poor from off the earth, and  
31 9 and plead the cause of the poor and needy  
Eccl. 6 8 what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk  
Isa. 3 14 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses  
3 15 grind the faces of the poor ! saith the L.  
10 2 take away the right from the poor of my  
10 30 cause it to be heard unto Lailah, O poor A.  
14 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in it  
26 6 feet of the poor, (and) the steps of the n.  
32 7 devices to destroy the poor with lying w.  
41 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water, and  
66 7 that thou bring the poor that are cast out  
66 2 to (him) that (is) poor, and of a contrite s.  
Jer. 22 16 judged the cause of the poor and needy  
Eze. 16 49 strengthen the hand of the poor and needy  
18 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath  
18 17 hath taken off his hand from the poor, (th.)  
22 29 have vexed the poor and needy ; yea they  
Amos 8 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail  
Hab. 3 14 their rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor  
Zecha. 7 10 oppress not the widow . . . nor the poor ; and  
11 7 feed the flock . . . (even) you, O poor of the  
11 11 so the poor of the flock that waited upon

10. *To be poor, impoverished, רִשָּׁי rush.*

1 Sa. 18 23 seeing that I (am) a poor man, and lightly  
2 Sa. 12 1 two men . . . the one rich, and the other po.  
12 3 But the poor (man) had nothing, save one  
12 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it  
Prov 10 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) a  
13 8 his riches : but the poor heareth not reb.  
13 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor  
14 20 The poor is hated even of his own neigh.  
17 5 Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his  
18 23 The poor useth entreaties ; but the rich a s.  
19 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his i.  
19 7 All the brethren of the poor do hate him  
19 22 kindness : and a poor man (is) better than  
22 2 The rich and poor meet together : the L.  
22 7 The rich ruleth over the poor, and the b.  
28 3 A poor man that oppresseth . . . (is like) a s.  
28 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his u.  
28 27 He that giveth unto the poor shall not l.  
29 13 The poor and the deceitful man meet to  
Eccl. 4 14 that (is) born in his kingdom becometh p.  
5 8 If thou seest the oppression of the poor

11. *Afflicted, חֲלָהִים chelkaim [v. L. חֲלָהִים chel kaim].*

Psa. 10 10 that the poor may fall by his strong ones

12. *Labourer, poor man, πένυς penēs.*

2 Co. 9 9 he hath given to the poor : his righteous.

13. *Very poor, πενυχτός penichros.*

Luke 21 2 saw also a certain poor widow casting in

14. *Trembling, poor, πτωχός ptichos.*

Matt 5 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit : for theirs  
17 5 the poor have the gospel preached to th  
19 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor  
26 9 be sold for much, and given to the po.  
26 11 For ye have the poor always with you ; but  
Mark 10 21 give to the poor, and thou shalt have tre.  
12 42 there came a certain [poor] widow, and  
12 43 this poor widow hath cast more in than  
14 5 have been sold . . . and . . . given to the poor  
14 7 For ye have the poor with you always, and  
Luke 4 18 anointed me to preach . . . to the poor ; he  
6 20 Blessed (be) ye poor : for yours is the kin.  
7 22 how that . . . to the poor the gospel is pre.  
14 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor  
14 21 bring in hither the poor, and the maimed  
18 22 distribute unto the poor, and thou shalt  
19 17 the half of my goods I give to the poor  
21 3 this poor widow hath cast in more than  
John 12 5 was not this ointment . . . given to the p. ?  
12 6 he said, not that he cared for the poor, but  
12 8 For the poor always ye have with you ; b  
12 9 that he should give something to the po.  
Rom. 15 26 certain contribution for the poor saints  
2 Co. 6 10 as poor, yet making many rich ; as having  
Gal. 2 10 that we should remember the poor ; the  
Jas. 2 3 there come in also a poor man in vile r.  
2 5 say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit  
2 5 Hath not God chosen the poor of this wo  
2 6 But ye have despised the poor . . . Do not  
Rev. 3 17 art wretched, and miserable, and poor  
13 16 rich and poor, free and bond, to receive

POOR or poorer, to be, become, or wax —

1. *To become impoverished, שָׁרַשׁ yarash.*

Prov 30 9 Who (is) the LORD ? or lest I be poor, and

2. *To be or become low or poor, נָחַךְ muk.*

Lev. 25 25 If thy brother be waxen poor, and hath  
25 35 if thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen  
25 39 if thy brother . . . be waxen poor, and besold  
25 47 thy brother (that dwelleth) by him wax p.  
27 8 But if he be poorer than thy estimation



3. To be or become poor, *παυχεύω ptocheuō*.  
2 Co. 8. 9 he became poor, that ye through his pov.

**POOR**, to make (self) —

1. To dispossess, *רש, yarash*, 5.  
1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD maketh poor, and maketh rich

2. To impoverish self, *רש, rish*, 7a.

Prov 13. 7 (there is) that maketh himself poor, yet

**POOREST** sort —

Poverty, weakness, *דלה, dallah*.

2 Ki. 24. 14 the poorest sort of the people of the land

**POPLAR** —

Poplar, *לִבְנוֹן libneh*.

Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and

Hos. 4. 13 burn incense, under oaks and poplars and

**POPULOUS** —

1. A multitude, *אֲמֹן amon*.

Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous No, that

2. Numerous, abundant, *רַב, rab*.

Deut 26. 5 became . . nation, great, mighty, and pop.

**PO-RA'-THA**, *פִּרְתָּה*.

One of the sons of Haman the Agagite B.C. 500.

Esth 9. 8 And P., and Adalia, and Aridathia

**PORCH** —

1. Porch, arch, *אֵילָן, ulam*.

1 Ki. 6. 3 the porch before the temple of the house

7. 6 he made a porch of pillars; the length

7. 6 the porch (was) before them; and the (o.)

7. 7 he made a porch for the throne where he

7. 7 the porch of judgment: and (it was) cov

7. 8 house (had) another court within the po

7. 8 made also an house. like unto this porch

7. 12 cedar beams, for the porch of the house

7. 10 chapters. (were) of lily work in the por

7. 21 the pillars in the porch of the temple

1 Ch. 28. 11 gave to Solomon the pattern of the po.

2 Ch. 3. 4 porch that (was) in the front (of the ho)

8. 12 altar. which he had built before the po

15. 8 altar. that (was) before the porch of the

20. 7 they have shut up the doors of the porch

29. 17 on the eighth day. came they to the por.

Eze. 8. 16 between the porch and the altar. (were)

40. 7 by the porch of the gate within one reed

40. 7 measured also the porch of the gate with

40. 9 the porch of the gate. the porch of the

40. 15 unto the face of the porch of the inner

40. 39 in the porch of the gate (were) two tables

40. 40 side, which (was) at the porch of the gate

40. 48 he brought me to the porch of the house

40. 48 measured (each) post of the porch, five c.

40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.

41. 15 inner temple, and the porches of the co.

41. 25 planks upon the face of the porch without

41. 26 on the sides of the porch, and (upon) the

44. 3 enter by the way of the porch of (that) g.

46. 2 enter by the way of the porch of (that) gate

46. 6 go in by the way of the porch of (that) g

Joel 2. 17 leap between the porch and the altar and

2. Porch, *מִסְדֵּרוֹן misderon*.

Judg 3. 23 Ehud went forth through the porch, and

3. Vestibule, *προαίλιον proaulion*.

Mark 14. 68 went out into the porch; and the cock

4. A gateway, *πυλῶν pulōn*.

Matt 26. 71 when he was gone out into the porch, an.

5. A standing place, *portico, σταδ stoa*.

John 5. 2 Now there is . . pool having five porches

10. 23 walked in the temple, in Solomon's porch

Acts 3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's

5. 12 all with one accord in Solomon's porch

**POR-CI'-US**, *Πόρκιος*.

The procurator of the Jews who succeeded Felix A.D.

60, and who sent Paul to Rome.

Acts 24. 27 after two years F. Festus came into Felix'

**PORT** —

Gate, *שַׁעַר shaar*.

Neh. 2. 13 the dragon well, and to the dung port

**PORTER** —

1. To (at) the gate, *שַׁעַר shaar*.

1 Ch. 16. 42 And the sons of Jeduthun (were) porters

2. Gate keeper, *שַׁרְיָן sharyan*.

2 Sa. 18. 26 the watchman called unto the porter, and

2 Ki. 7. 10 came and called unto the porter of the

7. 11 he called the porters: and they told (it)

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were) Shallum, and Akkub

18. 18 they (were) porters in the companies of

21. 21 the son of Meshelaniah (was) porter of the

22. 22 All these . . chosen to be porters in the a.

9. 24 In four quarters were the p-rters, toward

9. 25 the four chief porters, were in (their) set

15. 18 with them. . . Obad-edom, and Jeiel, the p.

16. 38 son of Jeduthun, and Hoshai, (to be) port.

23. 5 four thousand (were) porters; and four

26. 12 Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of

26. 12 Among these . . the divisions of the porters

26. 19 the divisions of the porters among the sons

2 Ch. 8. 14 the porters also by their courses at every

2 Ch. 31. 4 third part. . . (shall be) porters of the doors

2 Ch. 31. 19 he set the porters at the gates of the house

31. 14 the porter toward the east, (was) over the

31. 13 (there were) scribes, and officers, and po.

35. 15 the porters (waited) at every gate; they m

Ezra 2. 42 The children of the porters: the children

2. 70 the porters, and the Nethinims, dwelt in

7. 7 singers, and the porters, and the Nethin.

10. 24 of the porters; Shallum, and Telem, and

Neh. 7. 1 the porters and the singers and the Levi.

7. 45 The porters: the children of Shallum, the

7. 73 Levites, and the porters, and the singers

10. 28 the porters, the singers, the Nethinims

10. 39 the priests that minister, and the porters

11. 19 porters. Akkub, Talmon, and their breth.

12. 25 Talmon, Akkub, (were) porters, keeping

12. 45 the porters kept the ward of their God, and

12. 47 the portions of the singers and the porters

13. 5 Levites, and the singers, and the porters

3. Gate or door keeper, *שַׁרְיָן sharyan*.

Ezra 7. 24 porters, Nethinims, or ministers of this

4. Door keeper, gate keeper, *θυρωρὸς thurōros*.

Mark 13. 34 and commanded the porter to watch

John 13. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep

**PORTION** —

1. To lay or keep hold on, *אָחָז achaz*.

Num 31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of

31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty, (both) of

2. A word, thing, matter, *דָּבָר dabar*.

2 Ch. 31. 16 his daily portion for their service in their

Neh. 12. 47 and the porters, every day his portion: and

12. 47 but how little a portion is heard of him?

Jer 52. 34 every day a portion until the day of his

3. A cord, line, portion, *חֶבֶל, chebel*.

Josh 17. 5 there fell ten portions to Manasseh, besi.

17. 14 one portion to ulerit, seeing I (am) a

19. 9 the portion of the children of Judah (was)

Eze. 47. 13 the land . . Joseph (shall have two) portions

4. A portion, share, *חֶלֶק chelak*.

Gen 14. 24 the portion of the men which went with

14. 24 Ishcol, and Mamre: let them take their p.

31. 14 (Is there) yet any portion or inheritance

Lev 6. 17 their portion of my offerings made by fire

Num 31. 36 the portion of them that went out to war

Deut 18. 8 They shall have like portions to eat, be.

32. 9 For the LORD's portion (is) his people: J.

1 Ki. 12. 16 saying, What portion have we in David?

1 Ki. 9. 10 dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion of J.

9. 36 In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat

9. 37 upon the face of the field in the portion

2 Ch. 10. 16 saying, What portion have we in David?

Neh. 2. 20 but ye have no portion nor right, nor m

Job 20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from

27. 13 This (is) the portion of a wicked man w

Psa 17. 14 men of the world, (which have) their por.

26 strength of my heart, and my portion for

119. 57 (Thou art) my portion, O LORD: I have

142. 5 Thou (art) my refuge (and) my portion in

Ecc 2. 10 and this was my portion of all my labour

2. 12 therein shall he leave it (for) his portion

3. 22 for that (is) his portion: for who shall

18. 18 which God giveth him: for (is) his por.

5. 10 take his portion, and to rejoice in his la.

6. 6 neither have they any more a portion for

9. 9 for that (is) thy portion in (this) life, and

11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight

Isa. 17. 14 This (is) the portion of them that spoil us

57. 6 of the stream (is) thy portion; they, they

61. 7 confusion they shall rejoice in their port

Jer. 10. 16 The portion of Jacob (is) not like them: for

51. 19 The portion of Jacob (is) not like them

Lam 3. 24 LORD (is) my portion, saith my soul; the

Eze. 45. 7 over against one of the portions, from the

48. 21 over against the portions for the prince

Hos. 5. 7 month devour them with their portions

Mic. 2. 4 he hath changed the portion of my people

Hab. 1. 16 because by their portion (is) fat, and

Zech. 2. 12 LORD shall inherit Judah (his part) in

5. Portion, share, *חֶלֶק chalak*.

Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion

Dan 4. 15, 23 and (let) his portion (be) with the be.

6. Portion, share, *חֶלֶק chalak*.

Dent 33. 21 (in) a portion of the law giver, (was) he

2 Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of Naboth the Je.

9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.

Job 24. 18 their portion is cursed in the earth: he

Jer. 12. 10 they have trodden my portion under foot

12. 10 have made my pleasant portion a desolate

7. A statute, portion, *חֻק chog*.

Gen. 47. 22 had a portion. . . and did eat their portion

Prov 31. 15 She . . giveth. . . a portion to her maidens

8. Course, division, *מַחֲלוּקֶת machaloketh*.

Eze. 48. 29 these (are) their portions, saith the Lord

9. Portion, part, *חֶסֶם chesem*.

1 Sa. 4. 1 to all her sons and her daughters, portions

1. 5 unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion

9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee, of

2 Ch. 31. 10 to give portions to all the males among

Neh. 8. 10 send portions unto them for whom nothing

12. 2 to send portions, and to make great mirth

Esth. 9. 12, 22 and of sending portions one to another

Psa. 16. 5 LORD (is) the portion of mine inheritance

Jer. 13. 25 thy lot, the portion of thy measures from

10. Portion, part, *חֶסֶם chesem*.

2 Ch. 31. 3 (He appointed) also the king's portion of

31. 4 to give the portion of the priests and the

Neh. 12. 44 the portions of the law for the priests

12. 47 portions of the singers and the porters

13. 10 I perceived that the portions of the Lev.

Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked, the portion of their o.

63. 10 They . . they shall be a portion for foxes

11. The mouth, *פֶּה, peh*.

Deut 1. 17 by giving him a double portion of all

2 Ki. 2. 9 let a double portion of thy spirit be upon

12. The shoulder, *שֵׁכֶם shekem*.

Gen 48. 22 I have given to thee one portion above thy

13. Part, portion, share, division, *μέρος meros*.

Matt 24. 51 appoint (him) his portion with the hypo.

Luke 12. 46 appoint him his portion with the unbeli.

15. 12 give me the portion of goods that falleth

**PORTION** of meat —

1. A portion of food, *פֶּתֶחַ pathbag*.

Dan. 1. 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor

1. 13 that eat of the portion of the king's meat

1. 15 which did eat the portion of the king's m.

1. 16 Melzar took away the portion of their m.

1. 26 they that feed of the portion of his meat

2. A measure of corn, *σισμετριον sismetron*.

Luke 12. 42 to give (them) their portion of meat in due

**PORTION**, to take away a —

To apportion, share, *חָלַק chalak*.

2 Ch. 28. 21 took away a portion (out) of the house of

**POSSESS**, to —

1. To strengthen, possess, *חָזַק chasan*, 5.

Dan. 7. 18 possess the kingdom for ever, even for e.



- **Ki. 17.** 24 they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in the  
 ■ **Ch. 28.** 8 that ye may possess this good land, and  
**Ezra** 9. 11 The land, unto which ye go to possess it  
**Neh.** 15. 15 possess the land which thou hast sworn  
 9. 22 they possess the land of Sihon, and the  
 9. 23 broughtest . . . that they should go in to po.  
 9. 24 So the children went in and possessed the  
 9. 25 possessed houses full of all goods, wells  
**Iaa.** 14. 21 nor possess the land, nor fill the face of  
 14. 11 the bitter shall possess it; the owl also  
 34. 17 they shall possess it for ever, from gene.  
 61. 7 in their land they shall possess the double  
 63. 18 The people of thy holiness have possessed  
**Jer.** 30. 3 to the land, and they shall possess it  
 32. 23 they came in, and possessed it; but they  
 32. 24 and they shall possess their houses: I will  
 33. 25 shed blood: and shall ye possess the land  
 33. 26 ye defile . . . and shall ye possess the land?  
 35. 10 shall be mine, and we will possess it  
 35. 12 they shall possess thee, and thou shalt be  
**Hos.** 9. 6 nettles shall possess them, thorns (shall)  
**Amos** 2. 10 led you . . . to possess the land of the Amor.  
 9. 12 they may possess the remnant of Edom  
**Obad.** 17 the house of Jacob shall possess their po.  
 19 shall possess the mount . . . they shall poss.  
 20 captivity . . . shall possess the cities of the s.  
**Hab.** 1. 6 to possess the dwelling places . . . not theirs
- 3. To (cause to) possess, take possession, יָרַשׁ, yarash, 5.**  
**Num.** 14. 24 the land . . . and his seed shall possess it
- 4. To inherit, נָחַל, nachal.**  
**Isa.** 57. 13 he that putteth . . . trust in me shall possess  
**Zeph.** 2. 9 remnant of my people shall possess thera
- 5. To inherit for one's self, נָחַל, nachal, 7.**  
**Isa.** 14. 2 the house of Israel shall possess them in
- 6. To acquire, set up, קָנָה, qanah.**  
**Psa.** 139. 13 thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast  
**Prov.** 8. 22 The Lord possessed me in the beginning
- 7. To hold down or firm, קָרַע, qarec.**  
**1 Co.** 7. 30 they that buy, as though they possessed  
**2 Co.** 6. 10 having nothing, and (yet) possessing all
- 8. To acquire, possess, κτήσασθαι, ktēsthai.**  
**Luke** 12. 12 I fast . . . I give titles of all that I possess  
 21. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls  
 1 Th. 4. 4 should know how to possess his vessel in

**POSSESS, to cause, give, make —**  
**1. To cause to take possession, יָרַשׁ, yarash, 5.**  
**Judg.** 11. 24 Chemosh thy god giveth thee to possess?  
**Job** 13. 26 maketh me to possess the iniquities of my

**2. To cause to inherit, נָחַל, nachal, 5.**  
**Zech.** 8. 12 will cause the remnant . . . to possess all th.

**POSSESS, to be made to —**  
**To be caused to inherit, נָחַל, nachal, 6.**  
**Job** 7. 3 So am I made to possess months of vanity

**POSSESSED (with), to be —**  
**1. To be laid hold of or on, אָחַז, achaz, 2.**  
**Josh.** 22. 9 whereof they were possessed, according

**2. To take possession, יָרַשׁ, yarash.**  
**Josh.** 13. 1 remaineth yet very much land to be poss.

**3. To be acquired, possessed, קָנָה, qanah, 2.**  
**Jer.** 32. 15 vineyards shall be possessed again in this

**4. To have, hold, ἔχω, echo.**  
**Acts** 3. 7 came out of many that were possessed (w.  
 16. 15 damsel possessed with a spirit of divinat.

**POSSESSED with or of devils, to be —**  
**To be demonized, be as a demon, δαμονίζομαι.**  
**Matt.** 4. 24 those which were possessed with devils  
 8. 16 many that were possessed with devils: and  
 8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils  
 8. 33 what was he to the possessed of the d.  
 9. 32 brought to him a man possessed with a d.  
 12. 22 one possessed with a devil, blind and du.  
**Mark** 1. 32 and them that were possessed with devils  
 5. 15 see him that was possessed with the devil  
 5. 16 befell to him that was possessed with the d.  
 5. 18 he that had been possessed with the devil  
**Luke** 8. 36 he that was possessed of the devils was

**POSSESSETH, things which one —**  
**Possessions, substance, τὰ ὑμῶν ἰσχύοντα ἢ ὑπάρχοντα, ta huparchonta.**  
**Luke** 12. 15 abundance of the things which he posse.  
**Acts** 4. 32 things which he possessed was his own

**POSSESSION —**  
**1. Possession, what is held fast, ἀχρῖς, achruzzah.**  
**Gen.** 17. 8 Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and  
 23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place  
 23. 9. 20 for a possession of a burying place  
 30. 43 habitations in the land of their possession  
 47. 14 gave them a possession in the land of E.  
 48. 14 give this land . . . (for) an everlasting pos.  
 49. 30 bought . . . for a possession of a burying pl.  
 50. 13 bought . . . for a possession of a burying p.  
**Rev.** 14. 34 in = house of the land of your possession  
 14. 34 in = shall return every man unto his poss.  
 25. 10, 13 shall return every man unto his poss.  
 25. 24 in all the land of your possession ye shall  
 25. 24 hath sold away (some) of his possession  
 25. 25 that he may return unto his possession  
 25. 27 that he shall return unto his possession  
 25. 28 and he shall return unto his possession  
 25. 28 the houses of the cities of their possession  
 25. 33 city of his possession, shall go out in (the  
 25. 33 their possession among the children of I.  
 25. 34 may not be sold; for it (is) their . . . posses.

**2. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה, yereshah.**  
**Num.** 24. 18 Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall  
 24. 18 be a possession for his enemies; and Isr.

**3. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה, yerushshah.**  
**Deut.** 2. 5 given mount Seir unto Esau (for) a poss.  
 2. 9 I will not give to the children of Lot (for) a poss.  
 2. 9 Ar unto the children of Lot (for) a poss.  
 2. 12 Israel did unto the land of his possession  
 2. 19 for I will not give thee . . . (any) possession  
 2. 19 unto the children of Lot (for) a possession  
 3. 20 ye return every man unto his possession  
**Josh.** 1. 15 gave it (for) a possession unto the Reub.  
 12. 6 gave unto the tribes of Israel (for) a poss.  
 12. 7 gave unto the tribes of Israel (for) a poss.  
 Ch. 20. 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession

**4. Possession, occupancy, מִרְשָׁה, mirashah.**  
**Isa.** 14. 23 I will also make it = possession for the b.  
**Obad.** 17 house of Jacob shall possess their posses.

**5. Possession, occupancy, מִרְשָׁה, mirashah.**  
**Eze.** 11. 15 unto us is this land given in possession  
 25. 4 deliver thee to the men of the east for a p.  
 25. 10 will give them in possession, that the A.  
 36. 2 the ancient high places are ours in poss.  
 36. 3 ye might be a possession unto the residue  
 36. 5 appointed my land into their possession

**6. Work, deed, קָנָה, qanah.**  
**1 Sa.** 25. 2 man in Maon, whose possessions (were)

**7. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה, mignah.**  
**Gen.** 26. 14 he had possession of flocks, and possession  
 1 Ch. 23. 1 over all the substance and possession of  
 2 Ch. 32. 29 possessions of flocks and herds in abund.  
**Ecc.** 2. 7 also I had great possessions of great and

**8. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה, mignah.**  
**Gen.** 23. 18 unto Abraham for = possession in the p.

**9. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה, nachalah.**  
**Num.** 26. 56 According to the lot shall the possession  
 10. 1 Foot, רֶגֶל, regel.

**10. Foot, רֶגֶל, regel.**  
**Deut.** 11. 6 the substance that (was) in their possess.

**11. Possession, occupancy, holding firm, κτήσασθαι, ktēsthai.**  
**Acts** 7. 5 that he would give it to him for = posses.  
 7. 45 brought in with Jesus into the possession

**12. Possession, acquisition, κτήσασθαι, ktēsthai.**  
**Matt.** 19. 22 went away sorrowful: for he had great p.  
**Mark.** 10. 22 went away grieved: for he had great p.  
 Acts 2. 45 sold their possessions and goods, and pa.  
 5. 1 certain man named Ananias . . . sold = pos.

**13. A little place, spot, κώπη, kōphē.**  
**Acts** 28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of

**POSSESSION, purchased —**  
**Acquirement, ἀποκτήσιμος, peripoiesis.**  
**Eph.** 1. 14 the redemption of the purchased posses.

**POSSESSION, to get, take, have in —**  
**1. To be laid or kept hold of or on, אָחַז, achaz, 2.**  
**Gen.** 34. 10 trade ye therein, and set up possessions  
 47. 27 they had possessions therein, and grew  
**Num.** 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you in  
 Josh 22. 19 take possession among us; but rebel not

**2. To take or have in possession, יָרַשׁ, yarash.**  
**1 Ki.** 21. 15 take possession of the vineyard of Naboth  
 21. 16 rose up to go down . . . to take possession  
 21. 19 Hast thou killed, and also taken possess.

**Lev.** 25. 41 unto the possession of his fathers shall he  
 25. 45 land: and they shall be your possession  
 25. 46 to inherit (thou) for a possession; they  
 27. 10 sanctify . . . (some part) of a field of his po.  
 27. 11 the possession thereof shall be the priest's  
 27. 21 which (is) not of the fields of his possession  
 27. 22 to him to whom the possession of the la.  
 27. 24 beast, and of the field of his possession  
 27. 28 a possession among the brethren of our  
**Num.** 27. 4 thou shalt surely give them a possession  
 27. 7 given unto thy servants for a possession  
 32. 5 this land shall be your possession before  
 32. 22 give them the land of Gilead for a posse.  
 32. 29 that the possession of our inheritance on  
 32. 32 that the inheritance of their possess.  
 35. 2 give . . . of the possession of the children of Israel  
 35. 8 of the possession of the children of Israel  
 35. 28 shall return into the land of his possess.

**Deut.** 37. 49 gave them to Caleb . . . for his possession  
**Josh.** 21. 41 All the cities of the Levites within the p.  
 21. 41 unto the land of your possession, which  
 22. 9 to the land of their possession, whereof  
 22. 19 if the land of your possession (be) unclean  
 22. 19 unto the land of the possession of the L.  
 22. 19 their possessions and habitations (were)

**1 Ch.** 7. 22 their possessions that (dwelt) in their possess.  
 9. 1 left their suburbs, and their possession.

**2 Ch.** 11. 14 returned, every man to his possession, into  
 31. 1 dwell every one in his possession in their po.  
**Neh.** 11. 3 uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy po.  
**Psa.** 2. 8 no possession in Israel: I (am) their pos.

**Eze.** 44. 28 for a possession for twenty chambers  
 45. 5 ye shall appoint the possession of the city  
 45. 6 of the possession . . . before the possession  
 45. 8 In the land shall be his possession in Is.  
 46. 16 it (shall) be their possession by inherita.  
 46. 18 thrust them out of their possession; (but)  
 46. 18 sons inheritance out of his own possession  
 46. 18 scattered every man from his possession  
 48. 20 ye shall offer . . . with the possession of the  
 48. 21 of the possession of the city, over against  
 48. 22 from the possession . . . and from the poss.

**2. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה, yereshah.**  
**Num.** 24. 18 Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall  
 24. 18 be a possession for his enemies; and Isr.

**3. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה, yerushshah.**  
**Deut.** 2. 5 given mount Seir unto Esau (for) a poss.  
 2. 9 I will not give to the children of Lot (for) a p.  
 2. 9 Ar unto the children of Lot (for) a poss.  
 2. 12 Israel did unto the land of his possession  
 2. 19 for I will not give thee . . . (any) possession  
 2. 19 unto the children of Lot (for) a possession  
 3. 20 ye return every man unto his possession  
**Josh.** 1. 15 gave it (for) a possession unto the Reub.  
 12. 6 gave unto the tribes of Israel (for) a poss.  
 12. 7 gave unto the tribes of Israel (for) a poss.  
 Ch. 20. 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession

**4. Possession, occupancy, מִרְשָׁה, mirashah.**  
**Isa.** 14. 23 I will also make it = possession for the b.  
**Obad.** 17 house of Jacob shall possess their posses.

**5. Possession, occupancy, מִרְשָׁה, mirashah.**  
**Eze.** 11. 15 unto us is this land given in possession  
 25. 4 deliver thee to the men of the east for a p.  
 25. 10 will give them in possession, that the A.  
 36. 2 the ancient high places are ours in poss.  
 36. 3 ye might be a possession unto the residue  
 36. 5 appointed my land into their possession

**6. Work, deed, קָנָה, qanah.**  
**1 Sa.** 25. 2 man in Maon, whose possessions (were)

**7. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה, mignah.**  
**Gen.** 26. 14 he had possession of flocks, and possession  
 1 Ch. 23. 1 over all the substance and possession of  
 2 Ch. 32. 29 possessions of flocks and herds in abund.  
**Ecc.** 2. 7 also I had great possessions of great and

**8. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה, mignah.**  
**Gen.** 23. 18 unto Abraham for = possession in the p.

**9. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה, nachalah.**  
**Num.** 26. 56 According to the lot shall the possession  
 10. 1 Foot, רֶגֶל, regel.

**10. Foot, רֶגֶל, regel.**  
**Deut.** 11. 6 the substance that (was) in their possess.

**11. Possession, occupancy, holding firm, κτήσασθαι, ktēsthai.**  
**Acts** 7. 5 that he would give it to him for = posses.  
 7. 45 brought in with Jesus into the possession

**12. Possession, acquisition, κτήσασθαι, ktēsthai.**  
**Matt.** 19. 22 went away sorrowful: for he had great p.  
**Mark.** 10. 22 went away grieved: for he had great p.  
 Acts 2. 45 sold their possessions and goods, and pa.  
 5. 1 certain man named Ananias . . . sold = pos.

**13. A little place, spot, κώπη, kōphē.**  
**Acts** 28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of

**POSSESSION, purchased —**  
**Acquirement, ἀποκτήσιμος, peripoiesis.**  
**Eph.** 1. 14 the redemption of the purchased posses.

**POSSESSION, to get, take, have in —**  
**1. To be laid or kept hold of or on, אָחַז, achaz, 2.**  
**Gen.** 34. 10 trade ye therein, and set up possessions  
 47. 27 they had possessions therein, and grew  
**Num.** 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you in  
 Josh 22. 19 take possession among us; but rebel not

**2. To take or have in possession, יָרַשׁ, yarash.**  
**1 Ki.** 21. 15 take possession of the vineyard of Naboth  
 21. 16 rose up to go down . . . to take possession  
 21. 19 Hast thou killed, and also taken possess.

**Psa.** 44. 3 For they got not the land in possession  
 69. 35 may dwell there, and have it in possession  
 83. 12 take to ourselves the houses of God in p.

**3. To inherit, נָחַל, nachal.**  
**Prov.** 23. 10 upright shall have good (things) in poss.

**POSSESSOR —**  
**1. To acquire, get, set up, קָנָה, qanah.**  
**Gen.** 14. 19, 22 most high God, possessor of heaven  
**Zech.** 11. 5 Whose possessors slay them, and hold

**2. A possessor, acquirer, κτήτωρ, ktētōr.**  
**Acts** 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands

**POSSIBLE —**  
**1. Powerful, able, capable, δυνατός, dynatos.**  
**Matt.** 19. 26 but with God all things are possible  
 24. 24 if (it were) possible, they shall deceive  
 26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from me  
**Mark** 9. 23 all things (are) possible to him that beli.  
 10. 27 with God: for with God all things are p.  
 13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the  
 14. 35 if it were possible, the hour might pass  
 14. 36 Father, all things (are) possible unto thee  
**Luke.** 8. 27 impossible with men are possible with G.  
**Acts** 2. 24 it was not possible that he should be ho.  
 20. 16 hasted, if it were possible for him, to be at  
**Rom.** 12. 18 If it be possible, as much as lieth in you  
**Gal.** 4. 15 if (it had been) possible, ye would have p.

**2. To be able, capable, δυνατός, dynatos.**  
**Acts** 27. 39 if it were possible, to thrust in the ship

**POSSIBLE, not —**  
**Not able, not capable, ἀδύνατος, adunatos.**  
**Heb.** 10. 4 not possible that the blood of bulls and

**POST, (door or side) —**  
**1. A ram, post, ὄπισ, opis.**  
**Eze.** 40. 9 the posts thereof, two cubits; and the p.  
 40. 10 posts had one measure on this side and  
 40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits  
 40. 14 the post of the court round about the gate  
 40. 16 to their posts . . . and upon (each) post (w.)  
 40. 21, 29, 33, 35 the posts thereof, and the arc.  
 40. 24 measured the posts thereof, and the arc.  
 40. 26 another on that side, upon the posts th.  
 40. 31, 34, 37 and palm trees (were) upon the p.  
 40. 37 the posts thereof (were) toward the outer  
 40. 38 entries thereof (were) by the posts of the  
 40. 38 measured (each) post of the porch, five c.  
 40. 49 pillars by the posts, one on this side, and  
 41. 1 measured the posts, six cubits broad on  
 41. 3 measured the post of the door two cubits

**2. Pedestal, ἄσκη, askē.**  
**Isa.** 6. 4 posts of the door moved at the voice of

**3. Side post, ὄπισ, opis.**  
**Exod.** 7. 1 strike (it) on the two side posts and on  
 12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts  
 12. 23 he seeth the blood . . . on the two side posts  
 21. 6 bring him to the door, or unto the door p.  
**Deut.** 6. 9 thou shalt write them upon the posts of  
 11. 20 shalt write them upon the door posts of  
**Judg.** 6. 3 took the doors of the gate . . . and the two p.  
 1 Sa. 1. 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of  
 1 Ki. 6. 31 lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth part  
 6. 33 made he for the door of the temple posts  
 7. 5 all the doors and posts (were) square, w.  
**Prov.** 8. 34 my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors  
**Isa.** 57. 8 Behind the doors also and the posts hast  
**Eze.** 41. 21 The posts of the temple (were) squared  
 43. 8 their post by my posts, and the wall be.  
 45. 19 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and  
 45. 19 upon the posts of the gate of the inner c.  
 46. 2 shall stand by the post of the gate, and

**4. Threshold, lintel, ὄπισ, opis.**  
**2 Ch.** 3. 7 He overlaid also the house . . . the posts, and  
**Eze.** 41. 16 The door posts, and the narrow windows  
**Amos** 9. 1 smite the lintel . . . that the posts may shake

**POSTERITY —**  
**1. After, אַחֲרַי, achar.**  
**1 Ki.** 16. 3 will take away the posterity, and the po.  
 21. 21 will take away thy posterity, and will cut  
**Psa.** 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their sayings

**2. Latter end, אַחֲרַי, acharith.**  
**Psa.** 109. 13 Let his posterity be cut off; (and) in the  
**Dan.** 11. 4 not to his posterity, nor according to his  
**Amos** 4. 1 take you away with hooks, and your post.

**3. Generation, דּוֹר, dor.**  
**Num.** 9. 10 If any man of you or of your posterity shall

**4. Remnant, rest, residue, שְׁאֵרִית, shearith.**  
**Gen.** 45. 7 to preserve you a posterity in the earth

**POSTS —**  
**Runners, רָצִי, rats.**  
**2 Ch.** 30. 6 So the posts went with the letters from  
 30. 10 So the posts passed from city to city thr.  
**Esth.** 3. 13 letters were sent by posts into all the ki.  
 3. 15 posts went out, being hastened by the k.  
 8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)  
 8. 14 posts that rode upon mules (and) camels  
**Job** 9. 25 Now my days are swifter than a post: they  
**Jer.** 51. 31 One post shall run to meet another, and

**POT —**  
**1. Pot, ὄψις, opis.**  
**2 Ki.** 4. 2 not any thing in the house, save a pot of

**2. Goblet, cup, κύπελλον, kypellon.**  
**Jer.** 35. 5 I set . . . pots full of wine and cups, and I



3. *Kettle, basket*, כִּדְיָהּ *kidya*.

Job 41. 20 smoke, as (out) of a seething pot or cald.  
Psa. 81. 6 his hands were delivered from the pots

4. *Vessel*, כֵּלִי *keli*.

Lev. 6. 28 and if it be sodden in a brasen pot, it shall

5. *Pot*, סִיר *sir*.

Exod. 16. 3 when we sat by the flesh pots, (and) when  
38. 3 made all the vessels of the altar, the pots  
1 Ki. 7. 45 pots, and the shovels, and the basins: and  
2 Ki. 4. 38 Set on the great pot, and seethe pottage  
4. 39 can of and shred (them) into the pot of po.  
4. 40 man of God, (there is) death in the pot. And  
4. 41 bring meal, and he cast (it) into the pot  
4. 41 eat. And there was no harm in the pot.  
25. 14 pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and  
2 Ch. 4. 11 Huram made the pots, and the shovels  
4. 11 pots also, and the shovels, and the flesh  
35. 13 sod they in pots, and in caldrons, and in  
Job 41. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot; he  
Psa. 58. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he  
60. 8 Moab (is) my wash pot; over Edom will  
108. 9 Moab (is) my wash pot; over Edom will  
Eccl. 7. 6 For as the crackling of thorns under a pot  
Jer. 1. 13 I see a seething pot; and the face thereof  
Eze. 24. 3 Set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour w.  
24. 6 to the pot whose scum (is) therein, and wh.  
Mic. 3. 3 as for the pot, and as flesh within the ca.  
Zech. 14. 20 the pots in the LORD's house shall be like  
14. 21 every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall

6. *Pan, pot*, פָּרֹר *parur*.

Judg. 6. 19 he put the broth in a pot, and brought  
1 Sa. 2. 14 into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot

7. *Basket, pot*, צִיִּטְסִינֶת *tsitsineth*.

Exod. 16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.

8. *Hooks*, שֶׁפְּחָטָיִים *shephattayim*.

Psa. 68. 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, (yet)

9. *A measure*, (1½ pints English), ξέστης *xestis*.

Mark 7. 4 the washing of cups, and pots, brasen ve  
7. 8 [the washing of pots and cups: and many]

10. *A pot, jar*, σάρανος *stannos*.

Heb. 9. 4 the golden pot that had manna, and Aar.  
[See also Fining, ointment, ranges, washpot.]

## POTENTATE —

One that is powerful, δυνάστης *dunastēs*.

1 Ti. 6. 15 the blessed and only potentate, the king

PO-TI-PHAR, פֹּתִיפָר *poti-phar*.

An officer of Pharaoh and captain of the guard, to whom  
Joseph was sold by the Midianites. B.C. 1730.

Gen. 37. 36 the Midianites sold him . unto P., an offi.  
39. 1 P. . bought him of the hands of the Ishm.

PO-TI-PHE-RAH, פֹּתִיפָר *poti-phe-rah*.

A priest of On (or Heliopolis), father of Asenath,  
Joseph's wife. B.C. 1730.

Gen. 41. 45 he gave him to wife . the daughter of P.  
47. 50 which Asenath the daughter of P. . bare  
46. 20 which Asenath the daughter of P. . bare

## POTSHERD —

Potsherd, earthenware, כֶּרֶשׁ *cheresh*.

Job 2. 8 he took him a potsherd to scrape himself  
Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd  
Prov. 23. 3 (like) a potsherd covered with silverdross  
Isa. 45. 9 the potsherd (strive) with the potsherds

## POTTAGE —

Pottage, נֶזֶק *nazid*.

Gen. 25. 29 Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from  
25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of le.  
2 Ki. 4. 38 seethe pottage for the sons of the prophets  
39. 31 came and shred (them) into the pot of po.  
4. 40 as they were eating of the pottage, that  
Hag. 2. 12 bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, or any

## POTTER —

1. *To form, fashion, frame, make*, יָצַק *yatsaq*.

1 Ch. 4. 23 These (were) the potters, and those that  
Psa. 2. 9 dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel  
Isa. 29. 16 shall be esteemed as the potter's clay  
30. 14 the potter's vessel that is broken in pieces  
41. 25 upon princes . as the potter treadeth clay  
64. 8 we (are) the clay, and thou our potter: and  
Jer. 18. 2 go down to the potter's house, and there  
18. 3 I went down to the potter's house: and  
18. 4 vessel . was marred in the hand of the p.  
18. 4 as seemed good to the potter to make (it)  
18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter? saith  
18. 6 as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so (are)  
19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and  
19. 11 as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel, that  
Lam. 4. 2 pitchers, the work of the hands of the p.  
Zech. 11. 13 Cast it unto the potter: a goodly price  
11. 13 cast them to the potter in the house of

2. *Potter*, פֶּחָר *pechar*.

Dan. 2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the

3. *A potter*, κεραμεύς *kerameus*.

Matt. 27. 7 and bought with them the potter's field, as the L.  
Rom. 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay  
4. Belonging to a potter, earthen, κεραμικός *keramikos*  
Rev. 2. 27 as the vessels of a potter shall they be b.

## POUND —

1. *Manah, a pound weight*, מָנָה *maneh*.

1 Ki. 10. 17 three pound of gold went to ~~one~~ shield

Ezra. 2. 69 five thousand pound of silver, and one

Neh. 7. 71 thousand and two hundred pound of silv.

7. 72 thousand pound of silver, and threescore

2. *A Mina, sum of money*, מִנָּה *mina*.

Luk. 9. 13 delivered them ten pounds, and said unto  
16. 13 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds  
18. 13 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds  
19. 20 (here is) thy pound, which I have kept I.  
19. 24 said unto them . Take from him the pound  
19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds  
19. 25 said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds

3. *Litra, a pound*, λίτρα *litra* (Lat. *libra*).

John. 12. 3 a pound of ointment of spikenard, very  
19. 39 and aloes, about an hundred pound (wei.)

## POUR (down or out), —

1. *To drop, drop down*, דָּלַף *dalaph*.

Job 16. 20 (but) mine eye poureth out (tears) unto G.

2. *To refine, pour down*, דָּן *zaraq*.

Job 36. 27 they pour down rain according to the

3. *To pour or be poured out*, דָּן *zaram*, 3a.

Psa. 77. 17 the clouds poured out water; the skies

4. *To cast, pour out*, פָּךְ *yatsaq*.

Gen. 28. 18 stone . and poured oil upon the top of it

35. 14 drink offering thereon, and he poured oil

Exod. 29. 7 and pour (it) upon his head, and anoint h.

Lev. 2. 1 he shall pour oil upon it, and put franki.

2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil

8. 12 he poured of the anointing oil upon Aar

8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the

9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of the

14. 15 pour (it) into the palm of his own left h.

14. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the pa

Num. 5. 15 he shall pour no oil upon it, nor put fra

1 Sa. 10. 1 poured (it) upon his head, and kissed him

2 Sa. 13. 9 poured (them) out before him: but he r.

1 Ki. 18. 33 pour (it) on the burnt sacrifice, and on the

2 Ki. 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Eli

4. 4 shalt pour out into all those vessels, and

4. 40 So they poured out for the men to eat: and

4. 41 Pour out for the people, that they may eat

9. 3 pour (it) on his head, and say, Thus saith

9. 6 he poured the oil on his head, and said

Isa. 44. 3 will pour water upon him that is thirsty

44. 3 I will pour my Spirit upon thy seed, and

Eze. 24. 3 Set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour w.

5. *To pour out*, פָּךְ *yatsaq*, 3, 5.

2 Ki. 4. 5 So she went from him . and she poured

6. *To cause to flow out*, נָצַק *naba*, 5.

Prov. 1. 23 I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will

15. 2 the mouth of fools poureth out foolish.

15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil

7. *To cause to run, pour out*, נָגַר *nagar*, 5.

Psa. 75. 8 he poureth out of the same: but the dregs

Jer. 18. 21 pour out their (blood) by the force of the

Mic. 1. 6 I will pour down the stones thereof into

8. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

Lev. 14. 18 he shall pour upon the head of him that

9. *To flow*, נָזַל *nazal*.

Num. 24. 7 He shall pour the water out of his buckets

Isa. 45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness

10. *To pour out*, נָסַק *nasak*.

Exod. 30. 9 neither shall ye pour drink offering there.

Isa. 29. 10 the LORD hath poured out upon you the

11. *To pour out*, נָסַק *nasak*, 3.

1 Ch. 11. 18 David would not drink (of) it, but poured

12. *To pour out*, נָסַק *nasak*, 5.

Gen. 35. 14 he poured a drink offering thereon, and

2 Sa. 23. 16 would not drink . but poured it out unto

2 Ki. 16. 13 poured his drink offering, and sprinkled

Jer. 7. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto other gods

19. 13 poured out drink offerings unto other gods

32. 20 poured out drink offerings unto other gods

44. 17, 18, 19, 25 pour out drink offerings unto

44. 19 when we . poured out drink offerings unto

Eze. 20. 28 and poured out there their drink offerings

13. *To pour out, melt*, נָחַק *nathak*, 5.

Job 10. 10 Hast thou not poured me out as milk, and

14. *To make naked, bare, empty*, נָרַק *arah*, 5.

Isa. 53. 12 because he hath poured out his soul unto

15. *To pour out*, נָסַק *nasak*.

Job 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil

Isa. 26. 16 poured out a prayer (when) thy chastening

16. *To draw out, empty*, נָרַק *arah*, 5.

Mal. 3. 10 pour you out a blessing, that (there shall)

17. *To pour or shed out*, נָפַק *shaphak*.

Exod. 4. 9 pour (it) upon the dry (land): and the w.

29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

Lev. 4. 7 shall pour all the blood of the bullock at

4. 18, 30, 34 shall pour out all the blood

4. 25 shall pour out his blood at the bottom of

14. 41 and they shall pour out the dust that they

17. 13 he shall even pour out the blood thereof

Deut. 16. 24 shall pour it upon the earth as water

15. 23 shall pour it upon the ground as water

Judg. 6. 20 and pour out the broth. And he did so

1 Sa. 1. 15 have poured out my soul before the LORD

7. 6 poured (it) out before the LORD, and fasted

Job 12. 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and

16. 13 he poureth out my gall upon the ground

Psa. 42. 4 I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone

62. 8 pour out thy heart before him: God (is)

69. 24 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and

Psa. 79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that

102. 16 poureth out his complaint before the L.

107. 40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and

142. 2 I poured out my complaint before him; I

Isa. 42. 25 poured upon him the fury of his anger

57. 6 will pour it out upon the children abroad

Jer. 6. 11 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that

14. 16 pour out their wickedness upon th.

Lam. 2. 4 he stood . he poured out his fury like fire

2. 19 pour out thine heart like water before

4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger, and

Eze. 7. 11 Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon

8. 14 pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusa.

14. 19 and pour out my fury upon it in blood

16. 15 pouredst out thy fornications on every one

20. 8 I will pour out my fury upon them, to a.

20. 13, 21 I would pour out my fury upon them

21. 31 I will pour out mine indignation upon th.

22. 22 I the LORD have poured out my fury upon

23. 8 and they . poured their whoredom upon

24. 7 she poured it not upon the ground, to c.

30. 15 will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength

36. 18 I poured my fury upon them for the blood

39. 29 I have poured out my spirit upon the ho.

Hos. 5. 10 I will pour out my wrath upon them like

Joel 2. 28 I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh

2. 29 And . in those days will I pour out my sp.

Amos 5. 8 poureth them out upon the face of the

9. 6 poureth them out upon the face of the

Zeph. 3. 8 to pour upon them mine indignation, (e.)

Zech. 12. 10 I will pour upon the house of David, and

18. *To pour out*, ἐκχέω *ekcheō*.

John 2. 15 poured out the changers' money, and over

Acts 2. 17 I will pour out of my spirit upon all flesh

2. 18 will pour out in those days of my spirit

Rev. 16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon

16. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17 angel poured out his vial

19. *To pour out*, ἐκχύνω *ekchunō*.

Acts. 10. 45 was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost

20. *To mix, infuse*, κεράννυμι *kerannumi* -ώω.

Rev. 14. 10 which is poured out without mixture into

21. *To cast, throw*, βάλλω *ballō*.

Matt. 26. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body

John. 13. 5 he poureth water into a basin, and began

22. *To pour down*, καταχέω *katacheō*.

Matt. 26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat (at m.)

Mark. 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) on his h.

## POUR in, —

*To pour upon*, ἐπιχέω *epicheō*.

Luk. 34 pouring in oil and wine, and set him on

## POURED, (down, forth, out), to be —

1. *To be poured forth*, ῥέει *yasak*.

Exod. 30. 32 Upon man's flesh shall I not be poured

2. *To be poured out*, πέει *yatsaq*, 6.

Lev. 21. 10 upon whose head the anointing oil was p.

Psa. 45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore

3. *To be poured out*, ῥέει *nathak*.

2 Ch. 12. 7 my wrath shall not be poured out upon

34. 25 my wrath shall be poured out upon this

Job 3. 24 roarings are poured out like the waters

Jer. 42. 18 so shall my fury be poured forth upon you

44. 6 and mine anger was poured forth, and was

Dan. 9. 11 the curse is poured upon us, and the oath

9. 27 that determined shall be poured upon the



**POURTRAY —**

1. *To grave, pourtray chagag.*  
 Eze. 4. 1 pourtray upon it the city, (even) Jerusalem  
 23. 14 images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with  
 2. *To be graved, pourtray chagag.*  
 Eze. 8. 10 pourtrayed upon the wall round about  
 23. 14 when she saw men pourtrayed upon the

**POVERTY —**

1. *Luck, cheser.*  
 Prov. 28. 22 considereth not that poverty shall come  
 2. *Lack, machsor.*  
 Prov. 11. 24 withholdeth . . . but (it) tendeth to poverty  
 3. *Poverty, resh.*  
 Prov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that tr.  
 30. 8 give me neither poverty nor riches; feed  
 4. *Poverty, resh.*  
 Prov. 10. 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their pov.  
 13. 18 Poverty and shame (shall be to) him that  
 24. 34 So shall thy poverty come (as) one that  
 5. *Poverty, resh.*  
 Prov. 23. 19 he that followeth . . . shall have poverty en.  
 31. 7 Let him drink, and forget his poverty, and  
 6. *Poverty, beggary, ptacheia ptacheia.*  
 2 Co. 8. 2 poverty abounded unto the riches of their  
 8. 9 that ye through his poverty might be rich  
 Rev. 2. 9 know thy works, and tribulation, and po.

**POVERTY, to come to —**

- To become dispossessed, poor, yarash.*  
 Gen. 45. 11 lest thou, and thy house . . . come to poverty  
 Prov. 20. 13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
 23. 21 and the glutton shall come to poverty; and

**POWDER —**

1. *Small crushed powder, abay.*  
 Deut. 28. 24 shall make the rain of thy land powder  
 2. *Small crushed powder, abaqah.*  
 Song 3. 6 perfumed . . . with all powders of the merc.  
 3. *Dust, aphar.*  
 2 Ki. 23. 6 to powder, and cast the powder thereof  
 23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned

**POWDER, to grind or beat to —**

1. *To be small, beaten small, daqag.*  
 Exod. 32. 20 burnt (it) in the fire, and ground (it) to p.  
 2. *To beat small, daqag.*  
 2 Ch. 34. 7 had the graven images into powder  
 3. *To winnow, shatter, likmao.*  
 Matt. 21. 44 whosoever . . . it will grind him to powder  
 Luke 20. 18 whosoever . . . it will grind him to powder

**POWER —**

1. *Might, strength, el.*  
 Gen. 31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you  
 Prov. 3. 27 when it is in the power of thine hand  
 Mic. 2. 1 because it is in the power of their hand  
 2. *Might, beirah.*  
 1 Ch. 29. 11 Thine, O Lord, (is) . . . the power, and the g.  
 Job 26. 14 but the thunder of his power who can u.  
 Psa. 21. 13 strength (so) will we sing and praise thy p.  
 65. 6 Which setteth . . . (being) girded with pow.  
 66. 7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes  
 71. 18 (and) thy power to every one (that is) to  
 106. 8 that he might make his mighty power to  
 145. 11 They shall speak . . . and talk of thy power  
 3. *Word of might, dabar.*  
 Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts, nor his power  
 4. *Arm, zeroa.*  
 Psa. 79. 11 according to the greatness of thy power  
 Eze. 17. 9 even without great power or many people  
 22. 6 every one were in thee to their power to  
 5. *Force, valour, chayil.*  
 1 Sa. 9. 1 a Benjaminite, a mighty man of power  
 2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength (and) power; and he  
 1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the power of the army, and  
 Ezra 4. 23 and made them to cease by force and po.  
 Esth. 1. 3 power of Persia and Media, the nobles and  
 8. 11 all the power of the people and province  
 Job 21. 7 live, become old, yea, are mighty in power  
 Psa. 59. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring them  
 110. 3 (shall be) willing in the day of thy power  
 Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea  
 6. *Strength, cheser.*  
 Dan. 2. 37 hath given thee a kingdom, power, and  
 4. 30 by the might of my power, and for the  
 7. *Hand, yad.*  
 Deut. 32. 36 when he seeth that (their) power is gone  
 Josh. 8. 20 they had no power to flee this way or that  
 2 Ki. 19. 26 their inhabitants were of small power, they  
 Job 1. 12 Behold, all that he hath (is) in thy power  
 5. 20 and in war from the power of the sword  
 Prov. 18. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the  
 Isa. 37. 27 inhabitants (were) of small power, they v.  
 47. 14 shall not deliver themselves from the po.  
 Dan. 6. 27 who hath delivered Daniel from the power  
 12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people  
 Hos. 13. 14 I will ransom them from the power of the  
 8. *Power, koach.*  
 Gen. 31. 6 know that with all my power I have served  
 Exod. 9. 16 for to show (in) thee my power; and that  
 15. 6 Thy right hand . . . is become glorious in p.  
 32. 11 hast brought forth . . . with great power, and

- Num. 14. 17 let the power of my lord be great, accor.  
 Deut. 4. 37 brought thee out . . . with his mighty power  
 8. 17 My power and the might of (mine) hand  
 8. 18 for (it is) he that giveth thee power to get  
 9. 29 brought out by thy mighty power and  
 Josh. 17. 17 a great people, and hast great power: thou  
 1 Sa. 30. 4 wept, until they had no more power to w.  
 2 Ki. 17. 36 who brought you up . . . with great power  
 1 Ch. 29. 12 in thine hand (is) power and might; and  
 2 Ch. 14. 11 many, or with them that have no power  
 20. 6 in thine hand (is) there not power and m.  
 22. 9 the house of Ahaziah had no power to k.  
 25. 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down  
 26. 13 that made war with mighty power, to help  
 Neh. 1. 10 thou hast redeemed by thy great power  
 Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with . . . great po.  
 24. 22 draweth also the mighty with his power  
 26. 2 How hast thou helped (him . . .) without p.  
 26. 12 He divideth the sea with his power, and  
 36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth  
 37. 23 (he is) excellent in power, and in judgm  
 Psa. 111. 6 showed his people the power of his works  
 147. 5 Great (is) our Lord, and of great power  
 Eccl. 4. 1 on the side of . . . oppressors (there was) p.  
 Isa. 40. 26 for that (he is) strong in power; not one  
 49. 29 giveth power to the faint; and to (them)  
 50. 2 have I no power to deliver! behold, at my  
 Jer. 10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power, the  
 27. 5 by my great power and by my outstretch.  
 32. 17 by thy great power and stretched out arm  
 51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power, he  
 Dan. 8. 6 and ran unto him in the fury of his power  
 8. 7 no power in the ram to stand before him  
 8. 22 kingdoms shall stand . . . not in his power  
 8. 24 power shall be mighty . . . by his . . . power  
 11. 6 she shall not retain the power of the arm  
 11. 25 shall stir up his power and his courage  
 Mic. 3. 8 I am full of power by the spirit of the L.  
 Nah. 1. 3 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in pow.  
 1. 1 make (thy) loins strong, fortify (thy) po.  
 Hab. 1. 11 (imputing) his his power unto his god  
 Zech. 4. 6 Not by might, nor by power, but by my  
 9. *Palm, hand, kaph.*  
 Hab. 2. 9 may be delivered from the power of evil  
 10. *Rule, memshalah.*  
 2 Ch. 32. 9 against Lachish, and all his power with  
 11. *Strength, az.*  
 Gen. 49. 3 of dignity, and the excellency of power  
 12. *Strength, hardness, oz.*  
 Lev. 26. 19 I will break the pride of your power; and  
 Ezra. 8. 22 his power and his wrath (is) against all th.  
 Psa. 59. 16 I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing  
 62. 11 heard this, that power (belongeth) unto  
 63. 2 To see thy power and thy glory. so (as) I  
 66. 3 through the greatness of thy power shall  
 78. 26 by his power he brought in the south w.  
 90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?  
 150. 1 praise him in the firmament of his power  
 Eze. 30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down  
 Hab. 3. 4 and there (was) the hiding of his power  
 13. *Strong, hard, izzu.*  
 Isa. 43. 17 chariot and horse, the army and the power  
 14. *Rule, dominion, shalton.*  
 Eccl. 8. 4 where the word of a king (is, there is) p.  
 8. 8 neither (hath) he power in the day of de.  
 15. *Might, substance, taatsumeth.*  
 Psa. 68. 35 giveth strength and power unto (his) pe.  
 16. *Strength, might, togeph.*  
 Esth. 10. 2 the acts of his power, and of his might  
 17. *Power of the hand, el yad.*  
 Neh. 5. 5 neither (is it) in our power (to redeem t.)  
 18. *Beginning, principality, apcha arch.*  
 Luke 20. 20 the power and authority of the governor  
 19. *Ability, power, dunamis.*  
 Matt. 6. 13 (the kingdom, and the power, and the g.)  
 22. 29 not knoweth the Scriptures, nor the pow.  
 24. 29 the powers of the heavens shall be shaken  
 24. 30 coming in . . . with power and great glory  
 26. 64 sitting on the right hand of power, and  
 Mark. 9. 1 seen the kingdom of God come with power  
 12. 24 know not the Scriptures, neither the po.  
 13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken  
 13. 26 in the clouds with great power and glory  
 14. 62 sitting on the right hand of power, and  
 Luke 1. 17 in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn  
 1. 35 power of the Highest shall overshadow t.  
 14. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit  
 4. 36 with authority and power he commandeth  
 15. 17 power of the Lord was (present) to heal t.  
 9. 1 power and authority over all devils, and  
 10. 19 and overall the power of the enemy: and  
 21. 26 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken  
 21. 27 in a cloud, with power and great glory  
 22. 69 on the right hand of the power of God  
 24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on  
 Acts 1. 8 ye shall receive power, after that the  
 3. 12 by our own power or holiness we had ma.  
 7. 37 by what power, or by what name, have ye  
 4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witness  
 6. 8 Stephen, full of faith and power, did gr.  
 8. 10 saying, This man is the great power of G.  
 10. 38 Jesus . . . with the Holy Ghost and with p.  
 Rom. 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with po.  
 1. 16 the power of God unto salvation to every  
 1. 20 his eternal power and Godhead; so that  
 8. 38 nor powers, nor things present, nor things

- Rom. 9. 17 I might show my power in thee, and that  
 15. 13 abound . . . through the power of the Holy  
 15. 19 wonders, by the power of the spirit of God  
 1 Co. 1. 18 unto us which are saved it is the power  
 1. 24 the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 2. 4 demonstration of the spirit and of power  
 2. 5 the wisdom of men, but in the power of G.  
 4. 19 not the speech of them . . . but the power  
 4. 20 kingdom of God (is) not in word, but in p.  
 5. 4 with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 6. 14 and will also raise up us by his own power  
 15. 24 put down all rule and . . . authority and po.  
 15. 43 is shown in weakness; it is raised in power  
 1 Co. 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of G.  
 6. 7 by the power of God, by the armour of r.  
 8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea  
 8. 3 beyond (their) power, (they were) willing  
 9. 2 that the power of Christ may rest upon me  
 13. 4 crucified . . . yet he liveth by the power of  
 13. 4 shall live . . . by the power of God toward  
 Eph. 1. 19 the exceeding greatness of his power to  
 3. 20 according to the power that worketh in  
 Phil. 3. 10 the power of his resurrection, and the  
 1 Th. 1. 5 in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in  
 2 Th. 1. 11 and fulfil . . . the work of faith with power  
 2. 9 all power and signs and lying wonders  
 2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound m.  
 1. 8 partaker . . . according to the power of God  
 3. 5 godliness, but denying the power thereof  
 Heb. 1. 3 upholding all . . . by the word of his power  
 6. 5 tasted . . . the powers of the world to come  
 7. 16 Who is made . . . after the power of an end.  
 1 Pe. 1. 5 Who are kept by the power of God through  
 3. 22 and powers being made subject unto him  
 2 Pe. 1. 3 his divine power hath given unto us all  
 1. 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Chr.  
 Rev. 4. 11 to receive glory and honour and power  
 5. 12 the Lamb that was slain to receive power  
 7. 12 power, and might, (be) unto our God for  
 11. 17 thou hast taken to thee thy great power  
 13. 2 the dragon gave him his power, and his  
 15. 8 from the glory of God, and from his pow.  
 17. 13 shall give their power and strength unto  
 19. 1 honour, and power, unto the Lord our G.  
 20. *The power, dunamis to dunaton.*  
 Rom. 9. 22 to make his power known, endured with  
 21. *Privilege, authority, exousia exousia.*  
 Matt. 9. 6 Son . . . hath power on earth to forgive sins  
 9. 8 God, which had given such power unto m.  
 10. 1 gave them power (against) unclean spirits  
 28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven and  
 Mark. 2. 10 the Son . . . hath power on earth to forgive  
 3. 15 to have power to heal sicknesses, and to  
 6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spirits  
 Luke 4. 6 this power will I give thee, and the glory  
 4. 32 astonished . . . for his word was with power  
 5. 24 hath power upon earth to forgive sins  
 10. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents  
 12. 5 after he hath killed hath power to cast  
 12. 11 bring you . . . (unto) magistrates, and powers  
 22. 53 this is your hour, and . . . power of darkness  
 John 1. 12 gave he power to become the sons of God  
 18. 18 power to lay it down, and I have power  
 19. 2 As thou hast given him power over all fl.  
 10. 18 have power to crucify thee, and have po.  
 11. 1 couldst have no power (at all) against me  
 Acts 1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own p.  
 5. 4 was it not in thine own power? why hast  
 8. 19 Give me also this power, that on whom.  
 26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, that  
 Rom. 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay  
 13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the . . . pow.  
 13. 1 there is no power but of God: the powers  
 13. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power?  
 13. 3 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power?  
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath  
 9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?  
 9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister  
 6. 10 . . . have not we power to forbear working  
 12. 12 If others be partakers of (this) power over  
 9. 12 we have not used this power; but suffer  
 9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel  
 11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)  
 2 Co. 13. 10 the power which the Lord hath given me  
 Eph. 1. 21 power, and might, and dominion, and ev.  
 2. 2 to the prince of the power of the air, the  
 3. 10 principalities and powers in heavenly  
 6. 12 against powers, against the rulers of the  
 Col. 1. 13 delivered us from the power of darkness  
 1. 16 or dominions, or principalities, or powers  
 2. 10 the head of all principality and power  
 2. 15 having spoiled principalities and powers  
 2 Th. 2. 8 Not because we have not power, but to  
 Titus 2. 1 be subject to principalities and powers  
 Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever  
 Rev. 2. 26 to him will I give power over the nations  
 8. 1 power was given unto them over the four.  
 9. 3 and unto them was given power, as  
 9. 3 the scorpions of the earth have power  
 9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five mont.  
 9. 19 their power is in their mouth, and in  
 11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it  
 11. 6 have power over waters to turn them to  
 12. 10 the kingdom of our God, and the power  
 13. 4 dragon which gave power unto the beast  
 13. 5 power was given unto him to continue f.  
 13. 7 power was given him over all kinds, and  
 13. 12 all the power of the first beast before him  
 14. 8 another angel . . . which had power over fire  
 16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues



Rev. 17. 12 receive power as kings one hour with the  
18. 1 come down from heaven, having great p.  
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power

### 22. Strength, force, ισχύς *ischus*.

2 Th. 1. 9 be punished. from the glory of his power  
■ Pe. 2. 11 which are greater in power and might

### 23. Strength, power, κράτος *kratos*.

Eph. 1. 19 according to the working of his mighty p.  
6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power of  
Col. 1. 11 according to his glorious power, unto all  
1 Ti. 6. 16 to whom (be) honour and power everlasting.  
Heb. 2. 14 destroy him that had the power of death  
Rev. 5. 13 glory, and power, (be) unto him that sit.

### POWER, in great —

Terrible, יָדָאֵרִיס.

Psa. 37. 35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and

### POWER to stand —

Upstanding, עֹמֵד *tegunah*.

Lev. 26. 37 ye shall have no power to stand before y

### POWER, that hath —

Ruler, שָׁלַט *shallit*.

Ecc. 8. 8 no man that hath power over the spirit

### POWER, mighty —

Greatness, μεγαλειότης *megaleiotes*

Luke 9. 43 were all amazed at the mighty power of

### POWER as a prince, to have —

To be prince, have princely power, שָׂרָא *sarah*.

Gen. 32. 28 as prince hast thou power with God and

### POWER, to give, have, or be of —

1. To be able, יָכֹל *yakol*.

Nun 22. 38 have I now any power at all to say any

2. To rule, מָשַׁל *mashal*.

Exod. 21. 1 he shall have no power seeing he hath  
Dan. 11. 43 But he shall have power over the treasure

3. To be prince, שָׂרָא *sur*.

Hos. 12. 4 had power over the angel, and prevailed

4. To be prince, have princely power, שָׂרָא *sarah*.

Hos. 12. 3 and by his strength he had power with G.

5. To rule, שָׁלַט *shalut*.

Esth. 9. 1 Jews hoped to have power over them, th.

6. To cause to rule, שָׁלַט *shalat*, 5.

Ecc. 5. 19 hath given him power to eat thereof, and  
6. 2 God giveth him not power to eat thereof

7. To rule, שָׁלַט *shleet*.

Dan. 3. 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power

8. To give, δίδωμι *didomi*.

Rev. 13. 14 had power to do in the sight of the beast  
13. 15 had power to give life unto the image of

9. To be able, have power, δύναμις *dynamis*.

Rom. 16. 25 Now to him that is of power to establish

10. To exercise privilege or authority, ἐξουσία *exousia*.

1 Co. 7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body  
7. 4 likewise also the husband hath not power

### POWER of, to bring under the —

To exercise privilege or authority, ἐξουσία *exousia*.

1 Co. 6. 12 will not be brought under the power of

### POWERFUL —

1. Power, כֹּחַ *koach*.

Psa. 29. 4 The voice of the LORD (is) powerful, the

2. Energetic, efficacious, ενεργής *energēs*.

Heb. 4. 12 For the word of God (is) quick, and pow.

3. Strong, robust, ισχυρός *ischuros*.

2 Co. 10. 10 For (his) letters. (are) weighty and pow.

### PRACTISE, to —

1. To do over and over, אָלַל *alal*, 7a.

Psa. 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that

2. To do, make, עָשָׂה *asah*.

Isa. 32. 6 to practise hypocrisy and to utter error  
Dan. 8. 12 cast down. and it practised, and prospe.  
8. 24 shall prosper, and practise, and shall de.  
Mic. 2. 1 when the morning is light, they practise.

### PRACTISE secretly, to —

To keep silent, שָׁקֵט *charash*, 5.

1 Sa. 23. 9 David knew that Saul secretly practised

### PRÆTORIUM —

Prætor's hall, πραιτώριον *praitōrion* (L. prætorium).

Mark 15. 16 led him away into the hall called P., and

### PRAISE —

1. Praises, thanksgivings, הִלְלוֹת *hillulim*.

Lev. 19. 24 shall be holy, to praise the LORD (withal)

2. Praise, מְהָלָה *mahalal*.

Prov. 27. 21 furnace for gold; so (is) man to his p.

3. Praise, psalm, תְּהִלָּה *tehillah*.

Exod. 15. 1 glorious in holiness, fearful (in) praises

Deut. 10. 21 He (is) thy praise, and he (is) thy God

26. 19 which he hath made, (in) praise, and in

1 Ch. 16. 35 we may give thanks. (and) glory in thy p.

■ Ch. 20. when they began to sing and to praise

Neh. 9. 5 which is exalted above all blessing and

■ 45 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto

Psa. 9. 14 That I may show forth all thy praise in

22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of I.

22. 25 My praise (shall be) of thee in the great

33 Rejoice. (for) praise is comely for the up.

34. 1 his praise (shall) continually (be) in my

35. 28 tongue shall speak. of thy praise all the

40. 3 praise unto our God: many shall see (it)

48. 10 so (is) thy praise unto the ends of the ea

51. 15 and my mouth shall show forth thy praise

65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion

66. 2 Sing forth the honour. make his praise

66. 8 and make the voice of his praise to be h.

71. 6 my praise (shall be) continually of thee

81. 8 Let my mouth be filled (with) thy praise

71. 14 and will yet praise thee more and more

78. 4 showing. the praises of the LORD, and his

79. 13 will show forth thy praise to all generat.

100. 4 Enter. into his courts with praise: be th.

102. 21 declare the name. and his praise in Jer.

106. 2 can utter. (who) can show forth all his p?

100. 12 believed they his words: they sang his p.

106. 47 thy holy name, (and) to triumph in thy p.

109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise

111. 10 fear of the LORD. his praise endureth for

119. 171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou h

145. 1 title. David's (Psalm) of praise

145. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the L.

147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely

148. 14 exalteth. the praise of all his saints; (c.)

149. 1 (and) his praise in the congregation of a

Isa. 42. 8 neither my praise to graven images

42. 10 Sing. his praise from the end of the earth

42. 12 give glory. and declare his praise in the

43. 21 This people. shall show forth my praise

48. 9 for my praise will I refrain for thee

60. 6 shall show forth the praises of the LORD

60. 18 thy walls salvation, and thy gates praise

61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of

61. 11 God will cause righteousness and praise

62. 7 till he make Jerusalem a praise in the

63. 7 I will mention. the praises of the LORD

Jer. 13. 11 a name, and for a praise, and for a glory

17. 14 I shall be saved: for thou (art) my praise

33. 9 a praise and an honour before all the

48. 2 (There shall be) no more praise of Moab

49. 25 How is the city of praise not left, the

51. 41 and how is the praise of the whole earth

Hab. 3. 3 and the earth was full of his praise

Zeph. 3. 19 get them praise and fame in every land

3. 20 praise among all people of the earth

### 4. Confession, thanksgiving, תְּהִלָּה *today*.

Psa. 42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with

50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and

56. 12 O God: I will render praises unto thee

100. 1 title. A Psalm of praise

### 5. Praise, αἰνέσις *ainesis*.

Heb. 13. 15 let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God

### 6. Praise, αἶνος *ainos*.

Matt. 21. 15 out of the mouth of babes. perfected pr.

Luke 18. 43 when they saw (it), gave praise unto God

### 7. Courage, excellency, ἀρετή *aretē*.

■ Pe. 2. 9 that ye should show forth the praises of

### 8. Glory, δόξα *doxa*.

John 9. 24 said unto him, Give God the praise: we

12. 43 loved the praise of men more than the p.

1 Pe. 4. 11 to whom be praise and dominion for ever

### 9. Praise, commendation, ἑπαινος *epainos*.

Rom. 2. 29 whose praise (is) not of men, but of God

13. 3 and thou shalt have praise of the same

1 Co. 4. 5 then shall every man have praise of God

2 Co. 11. 18 whose praise (is) in the gospel throughout

Eph. 1. 6 to the praise of the glory of his grace, w

12 That we should be to the praise of his g

14 possession, unto the praise of his glory

Phil. 1. 11 Christ, unto the glory and praise of God

8. 1 if (there be) any praise, think on these t

1 Pe. 1. 7 might be found unto praise and honour

2. 14 and for the praise of them that do well

### PRAISE, to —

1. To bless, declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 3.

Judg. 5. 2 Praise ye the LORD for the avenging of I

Psa. 72. 15 continually; (and) daily shall he be prai

2. To praise, הָלַל *halal*, 3.

Judg. 16. 24 when the people saw him. they praised

2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as

1 Ch. 16. 4 to thank and praise the LORD God of Isr

16. 36 all the people said, Amen, and praised

23. 5 four thousand praised the LORD with the

23. 3 which I made, (said David), to praise the

23. 30 stand every morning to thank and praise

25. 3 to give thanks, and to praise the LORD

29. 13 we thank thee, and praise thy glorious n

2 Ch. 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising

13 praised the LORD. (saying), For (he is) g

7. 6 when David praised by their ministry; and

8. 14 to praise and minister before

17 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel

20. 21 and that should praise the beauty of holin.

23. 12 the people running and praising the king

30. 21 Levites and the priests praised the LORD

31. 2 to praise in the gates of the tents of the L.

Ezra 3. 10 to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of

3. 11 they sang together by course in praising

3. 11 praise the LORD, because the foundation

Neh. 5. 13 congregation said, Amen, and praised the

12. 24 to praise (and) to give thanks, according

Psa. 22. 22 midst of the congregation will I praise t.

22. 23 Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all y

22. 26 they shall praise the LORD that seek him

35. 18 I will praise thee among much people

56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I

56. 10 I praise (his) word; in the LORD will I p.

63. 5 my mouth shall praise (thee) with joyful

69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song

69. 34 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the

74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name

84. 4 they will be still praising thee. Selah

102. 18 people which shall be created shall praise

104. 35 Praise ye the LORD

So in 105. 45; 106. 1, 48; 111. 1; 112. 1; 113. 3, 9; 116.

19; 117. 2; 135. 1, 21; 146. 1, 10; 147. 1; 148. 1, 14;

149. 1, 9; 150. 1, 6.

107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders

109. 30 yea, I will praise him among the multi.

113. 1 Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise

115. 17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither any

115. 18 But we will bless the LORD. Praise the L.

117. 1 O praise the LORD, all ye nations. all ye p.

119. 16 Seven times a day do I praise thee beca.

119. 165 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee

119. 171 Praise ye the name of the LORD: praise

135. 1 Praise the LORD; for the LORD (is) good

145. 2 and I will praise thy name for ever and

146. 1 ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul

146. 1 While I live will I praise the LORD: I will

147. 12 the LORD, O Jerusalem: praise thy God

148. 1 from the heavens: praise him in the heig.

148. 1 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him

148. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him

148. 4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye

148. 5, 13 Let them praise the name of the LORD

148. 7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye drag.

149. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let

150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him

150. 2 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him

150. 3 Praise him with the sound. praise him

150. 4 Praise him. praise him with strings in

150. 5 Praise him. praise him upon the high so.

150. 6 Let every thing that hath breath praise

Prov. 27. 2 Let another man praise thee, and not th.



6. *To give praise*, *שִׁבְחָה* *shebach*, 3.  
 Dan. 2: 23 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God  
 4: 34 I praised and honoured him that liveth  
 4: 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol  
 5: 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods of  
 5: 23 thou hast praised the gods of silver, and

7. *To speak well of*, *εὐλογέω* *eulogeo*.  
 Luke 1: 64 tongue (loosed), and he spake, and prais.

8. *To praise*, *αἰνέω* *aineo*.  
 Luke 2: 13 multitude of the heavenly host praising  
 2: 20 shepherds returned, glorifying and prais.  
 19: 37 began to rejoice and praise God with a  
 24: 53 were continually in the temple, praising  
 Acts 2: 47 Praising God, and having favour with all  
 3: 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God  
 3: 9 people saw him walking and praising God  
 Rom 15: 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud  
 Rev 19: 5 saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants  
 9. *To give praise to*, *ἐπαινέω* *epaineo*.  
 1 Co. 11: 2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye rem.  
 11: 17 I praise (you) not, that ye come together  
 11: 22 shall I praise you in this? I praise (you)

#### PRAISES, to give or sing —

1. *To give praise*, *זָמַר* *zamar*, 3.  
 1 Sa. 22: 50 and I will sing praises unto thy name  
 Psa. 7: 17 will sing praise to the name of the LORD  
 9: 2 I will sing praise to thy name, O thou  
 9: 11 Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth  
 18: 49 There shall I sing praises unto thee, and not  
 27: 6 yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD  
 30: 12 (my) glory may I sing praise to thee, and not  
 47: 6 Sing praises to God, sing praises  
 47: 6 sing praises unto our King, sing praises  
 47: 7 sing ye praises with understanding  
 57: 7 heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise  
 61: 8 will I sing praise unto thy name for ever  
 68: 4 sing praises to his name: extol him that  
 68: 32 ye kingdoms... sing praises unto the LORD  
 75: 9 I will sing praises to the God of Jacob  
 92: 1 to sing praises unto thy name, O Most H.  
 98: 4 make a noise, and rejoice, and sing pra.  
 104: 33 I will sing praise to my God while I live  
 108: 1 sing and give praise, even with my glory  
 108: 3 I will sing praises unto thee among the  
 135: 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is)  
 138: 1 before the gods will I sing praise unto  
 144: 9 upon a psaltery... will I sing praises  
 146: 2 I will sing praises unto my God while I  
 147: 1 (it is) good to sing praises unto our God  
 147: 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God  
 149: 3 sing praises unto him with the timbrel

2. *To praise*, *לָלַל* *halal*, 3.  
 2 Ch. 23: 13 singers... and such as taught to sing praise  
 29: 30 sing praise unto the LORD with the words  
 29: 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they

3. *To hymn*, *δυνέω* *hymneo*.  
 Acts 16: 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God  
 Heb. 2: 12 midst of the church will I sing praise

#### PRAISED, (worthy) to be —

1. *To bless, declare blessed*, *בָּרַךְ* *barak*, 3.  
 Psa. 72: 15 prayer also... (and) daily shall he be prais.  
 2. *To be praised*, *לָלַל* *halal*, 4.  
 2 Sa. 22: 4 on the LORD, (who is) worthy to be praised  
 1 Ch. 16: 25 great (is) the LORD, and... to be praised: he  
 Psa. 18: 3 upon the LORD, (who is) worthy to be pr  
 48: 1 to be praised in the city of our God  
 96: 4 LORD (is) great, and greatly to be praised  
 113: 3 the LORD's name (is) to be praised  
 145: 3 Great (is) the LORD, and... to be praised

3. *To praise self*, *לָלַל* *halal*, 7.  
 Prov. 31: 30 woman (that) feareth... shall be praised

#### PRANCE, to —

*To prance*, *דָּהַר* *dahar*.  
 Nah. 3: 2 of the prancing horses, and of the jump.

#### PRANCING —

*Prancing*, *דָּהַר* *daharah*.  
 Judg. 5: 22 the means of the prancings, the prancings

#### PRATE against, to —

*To prattle, prate*, *φλυαρέω* *phlyareo*.  
 3 John 10 prating against us with malicious words

#### PRATING —

*Of lips*, *צָפַף* *saphaf*.  
 Prov 10: 8 The wise... receive... but a prating fool sh  
 10: 10 causeth sorrow: but a prating fool shall

#### PRAY, to —

1. *To petition, pray*, *בָּעָה* *bea*, *beah*.  
 Dan. 6: 11 praying and making supplication before  
 2. *To entreat grace*, *חָנָן* *chanan*, 7.  
 1 Ch. 6: 37 and pray unto thee in the land of their  
 3. *To entreat, make supplication*, *אָחַר* *athar*.  
 Job 33: 26 He shall pray unto God, and he will be  
 4. *To come up, strike against, intercede*, *פָּגַע* *paga*.  
 Job 21: 15 and what profit... if we pray unto him?  
 5. *To judge self, pray habitually*, *פָּלַל* *palal*, 7.  
 Gen. 20: 7 shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live  
 20: 17 Abraham prayed unto God: and God hea.  
 Num 11: 2 when Moses prayed unto the LORD, the  
 21: 7 pray unto the LORD... And Moses praye  
 Deut. 9: 20 and I prayed for Aaron also the same time  
 9: 26 I prayed therefore unto the LORD, and s.

1 Sa. 1: 10 and prayed unto the LORD, and wept sore  
 1: 12 as she continued praying before the LORD  
 1: 20 stood by thee here, praying unto the L.  
 1: 27 I prayed; and the LORD hath given me  
 2: 1 Hannah prayed, and said, My heart rejo.  
 7: 5 and I will pray for you unto the LORD  
 8: 6 a king to judge us. And Samuel prayed  
 12: 19 Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy  
 12: 23 I should sin... in ceasing to pray for you

2 Sa. 7: 27 thy servant found in his heart to pray  
 1 Ki. 8: 28 thy servant prayeth before thee to day  
 8: 30 when they shall pray toward this place  
 8: 33 pray, and make supplication unto thee in  
 8: 35 they pray toward this place, and confess  
 8: 42 he shall come and pray toward this house  
 8: 44 shall pray unto the LORD toward the city  
 8: 48 pray unto thee toward their land which  
 8: 54 Solomon had made an end of praying all

3. 6 pray for me that my hand may be resto.  
 2 Ki. 4: 33 shut the door... and prayed unto the LORD  
 6: 17 And Elisha prayed, and said... open his eyes  
 6: 18 Elisha prayed unto the LORD, and said, S.  
 19: 15 Hezekiah prayed before the LORD, and s.  
 19: 20 thou hast prayed to me against Sennach.  
 20: 2 turned, and prayed unto the LORD, say.

1 Ch. 17: 25 hath found (in his heart) to pray before t.  
 2 Ch. 6: 19, 20 the prayer which thy servant prayeth  
 6: 24 pray and make supplication before thee  
 6: 26 they pray toward this place, and confess  
 6: 32 Moreover... if they come and pray in this  
 6: 34 they pray unto thee toward this city which  
 6: 38 pray toward their land, which thou gavest  
 7: 1 when Solomon had made an end of pray.  
 7: 14 pray, and seek my face, and turn from their  
 30: 18 Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, The  
 32: 20 the son of Amoz, prayed and cried to he  
 32: 24 prayed unto the LORD: and he spake unto  
 33: 13 prayed unto him: and he was entreated

Ezra 10: 1 when Ezra had prayed, and when he had  
 Neh. 1: 4 fasted, and prayed before the God of he.  
 1: 6 which I pray before thee now, day and n.  
 2: 4 So I prayed to the God of heaven

Job 42: 8 my servant Job shall pray for you; for  
 42: 10 turned the captivity of Job, when he pr.

Psa. 5: 2 and my God: for unto thee will I pray  
 6: 36 shall everyone that is godly pray unto thee

Isa. 16: 12 that he shall come to thy sanctuary to p.  
 37: 15 And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, say.  
 37: 21 thou hast prayed to me against Sennach.  
 38: 2 turned his face... and prayed unto the L.

44: 17 prayeth unto it, and saith, Deliver me  
 45: 20 and pray unto a god (that) cannot save

Jer. 16: 20 pray not thou for this people, neither lift  
 17: 14 pray not thou for this people, neither lift

29: 7 pray unto the LORD for it: for in the peace  
 29: 12 pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you  
 32: 16 I had delivered the evidence... I prayed

37: 3 Pray now unto the LORD our God for us  
 42: 2 and pray for us unto the LORD thy God  
 42: 4 behold, I will pray unto the LORD your God

49: 20 Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and  
 42: 4 I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made

9: 20 praying, and confessing my sin and the  
 Jon. 2: 9 Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out  
 4: 2 And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I

6. *To bend, bow, pray*, *שָׁטַל* *tsela*, 3.  
 Ezra 6: 10 pray for the life of the king, and of his  
 Dan. 6: 10 prayed, and gave thanks before his God

7. *To bow down, meditate, pray*, *שָׁחָה* *siach*.  
 Psa. 55: 17 at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud; and

8. *To ask*, *שָׁאַל* *shaal*.  
 Psa. 122: 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they s.

9. *To smooth down, deprecate*, *חָלַח* *chalah*, 3.  
 Zech. 7: 2 When they had sent... to pray before the  
 8: 21 Let us go speedily to pray before the L.  
 8: 22 come to seek... and to pray before the L.

10. *To want, pray, beseech*, *δέχομαι* *decho*.  
 Matt. 9: 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest  
 Luke 10: 2 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest

21: 36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that  
 22: 32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith  
 Acts 4: 31 when they had prayed, the place was sh  
 8: 22 pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine  
 8: 24 I pray thee, of whom I speaketh the prop.

10: 2 gave much alms to the people, and prayed  
 2 Co. 5: 20 we pray (you) in Christ's stead, be ye rec.  
 8: 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we

1 Th. 3: 10 praying exceedingly that we might see y.

11. *To ask, interrogate*, *ἐρωτάω* *erota*.  
 Luke 5: 3 prayed him that he would thrust out a  
 14: 18, 19 I pray thee have me excused  
 16: 27 I pray thee therefore, father, that thou

John 14: 31 In the meanwhile his disciples prayed him  
 14: 16 I will pray the Father, and he shall give  
 14: 26 I say not unto you, that I will pray the F.  
 17: 9 I pray for them: I pray not for the world

17: 15 I pray not that thou shouldst take them  
 17: 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but forth.  
 Acts 10: 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain d.  
 18: 28 prayed me to bring this young man unto

Jo. 5: 16 I do not say that he shall pray for it

12. *To pray, wish*, *ἐυχόμαι* *euchomai*.  
 1 Co. 13: 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil: not  
 Jas. 5: 16 pray one for another, that ye may be he.

13. *To call for, or alongside of*, *παρακαλέω* *parakaleo*.  
 Matt. 26: 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to  
 Mark 5: 17 began to pray him to depart out of their  
 18 prayed him that he might be with him  
 Acts 16: 9 prayed him, saying, Come over unto Mac.  
 24: 4 pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of  
 27: 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) meat

14. *To pray or wish for*, *προσεύχομαι* *proseuchomai*.  
 Matt. 5: 44 pray for them which despitefully use you  
 6: 5 when thou prayest... for they love to pray  
 6: 6 when thou prayest... pray to thy Father wh.  
 6: 7 when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as  
 6: 9 after this manner therefore pray ye: Our

14: 23 went up into a mountain apart to pray  
 19: 17 he should put (his) hands on them, and  
 20: 20 pray ye that your flight be not in the wint.  
 26: 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder

26: 39 fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my  
 26: 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into  
 26: 42 prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup  
 26: 44 prayed the third time, saying the same

Mark 1: 35 went... into a solitary place, and there p.  
 6: 46 he departed unto a mountain to pray  
 11: 24 when ye pray, believe that ye receive (t.)  
 11: 25 when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have  
 13: 18 pray ye that your flight be not in the

13: 33 watch and pray: for ye know not when  
 14: 32 he saith... Sit ye here, while I shall pray  
 14: 35 prayed that, if it were possible, the hour  
 14: 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.  
 14: 39 he went away, and prayed, and spake the

Luke 1: 10 the people were praying without at the  
 3: 21 Jesus also being baptized, and praying  
 5: 16 withdrew... into the wilderness, and pra.  
 6: 12 he went out into a mountain to pray, and  
 6: 28 pray for them which despitefully use you

9: 18 as he was alone praying, his disciples we.  
 9: 28 and went up into a mountain to pray  
 9: 29 as he prayed, the fashion of his counten.  
 11: 1 as he was praying in a certain place, wh.

11: 2 teach us to pray, as John also taught his  
 11: 2 When ye pray, say, Our Father which art  
 18: 1 men ought always to pray, and not to f.  
 18: 10 Two men went up unto the temple to pr.  
 18: 11 prayed thus with himself, God, I thank

22: 40 said... Pray that ye enter not into tempt.  
 22: 41 withdrew... kneeled down, and prayed  
 22: 44 [he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat]  
 22: 46 and pray, lest ye enter into temptation

Acts 1: 24 they prayed, and said, Thou, Lord, which  
 6: 6 when they had prayed, they laid (their) h.  
 8: 15 prayed for them, that they might receive  
 9: 11 Saul, of Tarsus: for, behold, he prayeth

9: 40 kneeled down, and prayed; and turning  
 10: 9 Peter went up upon the house top to pray  
 10: 30 I prayed in my house, and, behold, a man  
 11: 5 I was in the city of Joppa praying: and  
 12: 12 where many were gathered together pra.  
 13: 3 when they had fasted and prayed, and la.

14: 23 when they... had prayed with fasting, they  
 16: 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God  
 20: 36 kneeled down, and prayed with them all  
 21: 5 we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed

22: 17 while I prayed in the temple, I was in a  
 28: 8 and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and  
 1 Co. 1: 4 Every man praying or prophesying, having  
 11: 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth

11: 13 it is comely that a woman pray unto God  
 14: 13 let him that speaketh... pray that he may  
 14: 14 pray in... (unknown) tongue, my spirit pr.  
 14: 15 will pray with the spirit, and I will pray

Eph. 6: 18 Praying always with all prayer and suppl.  
 Phil. 1: 9 I pray, that your love may abound yet m.  
 Col. 1: 3 We give thanks... praying always for you  
 1: 9 do not cease to pray for you, and to des.

3: 3 praying also for us, that God would open  
 1 Th. 5: 17 Pray without ceasing  
 25: 1 Brethren, pray for us

2 Th. 1: 11 pray always for you, that our God would  
 3: 1 pray for us, that the word of the Lord may  
 1 Ti. 2: 8 I will therefore that men pray every wh.

Heb. 13: 18 Pray for us: for we trust we have a good  
 Jas. 5: 13 Is any among you afflicted? let him pray  
 14 let them pray over him, anointing him

15 he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain  
 Jude 20 But ye, beloved... praying in the Holy G.

PRAY (I, we) thee, you —  
 1. *Ask pray*, *ἰκέω* *ikeo*, *anah*.  
 Gen. 50: 17 we pray thee, forgive the trespass of the  
 Jon. 4: 2 I pray thee, O LORD, (was) not this mys.

2. *O that!* *ὦ* *lu*.  
 Gen. 23: 13 I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee

3. *Pray!* *ἰκέω* *ikeo*.  
 Gen. 12: 13 Say, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister: th.  
 18: 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched

Judg. 9: 38 Go out, I pray now, and fight with them

PRAY earnestly (or for), to —  
*To pray to or toward*, *προσεύχομαι* *proseuchomai*.  
 Rom. 8: 26 we know not what we should pray for  
 Jas. 5: 17 prayed earnestly that it might not rain

PRAYER —  
 1. *A whisper*, *ῥῆμα* *lachash*.  
 Isa. 26: 16 poured out a prayer (when) thy chasten.

2. *Meditation*, *שִׁיחָה* *siachah*, *siach*.  
 Job 15: 4 Yea, thou... restrainest prayer before God

Psa. 64: 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer, pra.



**3. Prayer, song of praise, תְּפִלָּה tephillah.**

2 Sa. 7. 27 hath..found in his heart to pray this pra.  
 1 Ki. 8. 28 Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of  
 8. 28 to the prayer which thy servant prayeth  
 8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make  
 8. 30 What prayer and supplication soever be  
 8. 45, 49 their prayer and their supplication  
 8. 54 praying all this prayer and supplication  
 9. 3 heard thy prayer and thy supplication  
 2 Ki. 19. 4 lift up (thy) prayer for the remnant that  
 20. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy  
 2 Ch. 6. 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of  
 6. 19, 20 the prayer which thy servant prayeth  
 6. 29 what prayer (or) what supplication soever  
 6. 35, 39 their prayer and their supplication  
 6. 40 the prayer (that is made) in this place  
 7. 12 I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen  
 7. 15 the prayer (that is made) in this place  
 30. 27 their prayer came (up) to his holy dwell.  
 33. 18 his prayer unto his God, and the words of  
 33. 18 His prayer also, and (how) God was entr.

Neh. 1. 6 thou mayest hear the prayer of thy serv.  
 1. 11 the prayer of thy servant, and to the pra.  
 11. 17 principal to begin the thanksgiving in p.

Job 16. 17 Not..injustice..also my prayer (is) pure  
 Psa. 4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer  
 6. 9 heard..the LORD will receive my prayer

17. title. A prayer of David. Hear the right  
 17. 1 give ear unto my prayer, (that goeth) not  
 35. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom  
 39. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear u.  
 42. 8 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life  
 54. 2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the  
 55. 1 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide  
 61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pr.  
 65. 2 thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall  
 66. 19 he hath attended to the voice of my pra.  
 66. 20 which hath not turned away my prayer  
 69. 13 as for me, my prayer (is) unto thee, O L.  
 72. 20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse

80. 4 be angry against the prayer of thy people  
 84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob  
 86. title. A prayer of David. Bow down thine  
 86. 6 Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and  
 88. 2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline  
 88. 13 in..mornings shall my prayer prevent thee

90. title. A prayer of Moses the man of God. L.  
 102. title. A prayer of the afflicted, when he is ov  
 102. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry  
 102. 17 He will regard the prayer..their prayer  
 109. 4 adversaries: but I (give myself unto) pra.  
 109. 7 condemned; and let his prayer become  
 141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee (as)  
 141. 5 yet my prayer also..in their calamities

142. title. David; A prayer when he was in the c.  
 143. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, give ear to m.  
 143. 8 the prayer of the upright (is) his delight  
 15. 29 he heareth the prayer of the righteous

28. 9 He that turneth away..even his prayer  
 Isa. 1. 15 when ye make many prayers, I will not  
 37. 4 lift up (thy) prayer for the remnant that  
 38. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy  
 56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer  
 56. 7 shall be called an house of prayer for all

Jer 7. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them  
 11. 14 neither lift up a cry or prayer for them  
 Lam. 3. 8 when I cry..he shutteth out my prayer  
 3. 44 that (our) prayer should not pass through  
 Dan. 9. 3 to seek by prayer and supplication, with  
 9. 17 hear the prayer of thy servant, and his s.  
 9. 21 whilst I (was) speaking in prayer, even

Jon. 2. 7 my prayer came in unto thee, into thine  
 Hab. 3. 1 A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet upon  
 4. Beseeching, prayer, supplication, δέσμις deēsis.

Luke 1. 13 thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisa  
 2. 37 with fastings and prayers night and day  
 5. 33 make prayers, and likewise (the disciples)  
 Rom. 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for I  
 2 Co. 1. 11 Ye also helping together by prayer for us  
 9. 14 by their prayer for you, which long after

Phil. 4. 1 Always in every prayer of mine for you all  
 1. 19 turn to my salvation through your prayer  
 2 Ti. 1. 3 have remembrance of thee in my prayers  
 Heb. 5. 7 when he had offered up prayers and suppl.  
 Jas. 5. 16 The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous  
 1 Pe. 3. 12 his ears (are open) unto their prayers: but

5. Intercession, prayer, ἐντεύξις enteleusis.  
 1 Ti. 4. 5 sanctified by the word of God and prayer

6. A wish, supplication, εὐχή euchē.  
 Jas. 5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick

7. A prayer, pouring out, προσευχή proseuchē.  
 Matt. 17. 21 [goeth not out but by prayer and fasting]  
 21. 13 house shall be called the house of prayer  
 21. 22 whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believ  
 Mark 9. 29 by nothing but by prayer and fasting  
 11. 17 called of all nations the house of prayer  
 Luke 6. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God  
 19. 46 My house is the house of prayer: but ye  
 22. 45 when he rose up from prayer, and was c.

Acts 1. 14 with one accord in prayer and supplication  
 2. 42 and in breaking of bread, and in prayers  
 3. 1 into the temple at the hour of prayer  
 6. 4 will give ourselves continually to prayer  
 10. 4 Thy prayers and thine aims are come up  
 30. 31 thy prayer is heard, and thine aims are  
 12. 5 prayer was made without ceasing of the  
 16. 13 River side, where prayer was wont to be  
 16. 16 as we went to prayer, a certain damsel

Rom. 1. 9 make mention of you always in my pray.

Rom 12. 12 patient..continuing instant in prayer  
 15. 30 strive together with me in (your) prayers  
 1 Co. 7. 5 may give yourselves to fasting and prayer  
 Eph. 1. 16 making mention of you in my prayers  
 6. 18 all prayer and supplication with thanksgiving  
 Phil. 4. 6 prayer and supplication with thanksgiving  
 Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the same  
 4. 12 labouring fervently for you in prayers  
 1 Th. 1. 2 making intercessions, (and) giving of tha.  
 1 Ti. 1. 2 prayers, and prayers night and day  
 5. 5 supplications and prayers night and day  
 Phm. 4 making mention of thee..in my prayers  
 22 trust that through your prayers I shall  
 1 Pe. 3. 7 dwell..that your prayers be not hindered  
 4. 7 be ye therefore sober..watch unto prayer  
 Rev. 5. 8 odours, which are the prayers of saints  
 8. 3 should offer (it) with the prayers of all s.  
 8. 4 (which came) with the prayers of the sai.

**PRAYER, to make—**

1. To smooth down, deprecate, חָלַח chalah, 3.  
 Dan. 9. 13 made we not our prayer before the LORD

2. To entreat, make supplication, אָחַח athar, 5.  
 Job 22. 27 Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and

3. To judge self, pray habitually, לָלַח palal, 7.  
 1 Ki. 8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make  
 Neh. 4. 9 we made our prayer unto our God, and  
 Psa. 72. 15 prayer..shall be made for him continually

4. To pray toward, pour out to, προσευχόμεαι pros.  
 Matt. 23. 14 [for a pretence make long prayer: there.]  
 Mark. 12. 40 for a pretence make long prayers: these  
 Luke. 20. 47 Which..for a show make long prayers: the

**PREACH (good tidings) to, to—**

1. To bring or tell good tidings, נָשַׁב basar, 3.  
 Psa. 40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr.  
 Isa. 61. 1 to preach good tidings unto the meek; he

2. To call, proclaim, preach, נָשַׁב qara.  
 Neh. 6. 7 thou hast also appointed prophets to pre.  
 Jon. 3. 2 preach unto it the preaching that I bid

3. To tell or announce thoroughly, διαγγέλλω diaō.  
 Luke 9. 60 but go thou and preach the kingdom of

4. To speak throughout, διαλέγομαι dialegomai.  
 Acts 20. 7 Paul preached unto them, ready to depart  
 20. 9 as Paul was long preaching, he sunk down

5. To tell good news or tidings, εὐαγγελίζω euagg.  
 Luke 3. 18 many other things..preached he unto the  
 4. 43 I must preach the kingdom of God to ot.  
 16. 16 the kingdom of God is preached and ev.

Acts 5. 42 they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus  
 8. 4 they..went every where preaching the w.  
 8. 12 preaching the things concerning the kin  
 8. 35 and began..and preached unto him Jesus  
 8. 40 he preached in all the cities, till he came  
 10. 36 preaching peace by Jesus Christ: he is  
 11. 20 And some..spake..preaching the Lord J.

14. 15 preach unto you that ye should turn from  
 15. 35 preaching the word of the Lord, with many  
 17. 18 he preached unto them Jesus and the re  
 1 Co. 15. 1 the gospel which I preached unto you  
 2. 2 keep in memory what I preached unto you  
 2 Co. 11. 7 preached to you the gospel of God freely  
 Gal. 1. 8 than that which we have preached unto

1. 11 the gospel which was preached of me is  
 1. 16 that I might preach him among the hea.  
 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.  
 Eph. 2. 17 preached peace to you which were afar  
 3. 8 I should preach among the Gentiles the  
 Heb. 4. 2 unto us was the gospel preached, as well  
 4. 6 they to whom it was first preached  
 Rev. 14. 6 to preach unto them that dwell on the

6. To tell thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataγγellō.  
 Acts 4. 2 preached through Jesus the resurrection  
 13. 5 they preached the word of God in the sy.  
 13. 38 through this man is preached unto you the  
 15. 36 we have preached the word of the Lord  
 17. 3 Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is Christ  
 17. 13 word of God was preached of Paul at B  
 1 Co. 9. 14 they which preach the gospel should live  
 Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ of contention, not  
 1. 18 in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preached  
 Col. 1. 28 we preach, warning every man, and teach.

7. To cry or proclaim as a herald, κηρύσσω kērussō.  
 Matt. 3. 1 came..preaching in the wilderness of Ju.  
 4. 17 Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent  
 4. 23 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and  
 9. 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and  
 10. 7 preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is  
 10. 27 what ye hear in the ear..preach ye upon  
 11. 1 departed..to teach and to preach in their  
 24. 14 gospel of the kingdom shall be preached  
 26. 13 Whosoever this gospel shall be preached  
 Mark 1. 4 preach the baptism of repentance for the  
 1. 7 preached, saying, There cometh one mig.  
 1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of  
 1. 38 I may preach there also: for therefore c.  
 1. 39 preached in their synagogues throughout  
 3. 14 that he might send them forth to preach  
 6. 12 went..and preached that men should re.  
 14. 9 Whosoever this gospel shall be preached  
 16. 15 Go ye..and preach the gospel to every c.  
 16. 20 they went forth, and preached every where  
 Luke 3. 3 preaching the baptism of repentance for  
 4. 18 to preach deliverance to the captives, and  
 4. 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord  
 4. 44 And he preached in the synagogues of G.

Luke 8. 1 preaching and showing the glad tidings  
 9. 2 sent them to preach the kingdom of God  
 24. 47 should be preached in his name among all  
 Acts 8. 5 Philip went down..and preached Christ  
 9. 20 straightway he preached Christ in the sy.  
 10. 37 after the baptism which John preached  
 10. 42 commanded us to preach unto the people  
 15. 21 hath in every city them that preach him  
 19. 13 adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth  
 20. 25 among whom I have gone preaching the  
 28. 31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.  
 28. 31 thou that preaches a man should not st.

Rom. 2. 21 that is, the word of faith, which we preach  
 10. 15 how shall they preach except they be se?  
 1 Co. 1. 23 But we preach Christ crucified, unto the  
 9. 27 when I have preached to others, I myself  
 15. 11 I or they, so we preach, and so ye believ.

15. 12 Now if Christ be preached that he rose  
 2 Co. 1. 19 Christ, who was preached among you by  
 4. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but Christ  
 11. 4 preacheth another..whom we have not p.

Gal. 2. 2 which I preach among the Gentiles, but  
 5. 11 if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet  
 Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy  
 Col. 1. 23 which was preached to every creature w.

1 Th. 2. 9 we preached unto you the gospel of God  
 1 Ti. 3. 16 Preach the word; be instant in season, out  
 2 Ti. 4. 2 Preach the word; be instant in season, out  
 1 Pe. 3. 19 he went and preached unto the spirits in

8. To talk, discourse, λαλέω lalēō.  
 Mark 2. 2 and he preached the word unto them  
 Acts 8. 25 when they had testified and preached the  
 11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the  
 13. 42 might be preached to them the next sab.  
 14. 25 when they had preached the word in Pe.  
 16. 6 were forbidden of the Holy Ghost to pre.

PREACH the gospel (of, to, in, into), to—  
 To tell or announce good news, εὐαγγελίζω euagg.

Matt 11. 5 the poor have the gospel preached to th.  
 Luke 4. 18 anointed me to preach the gospel to the  
 7. 22 raised, to the poor the gospel is preached  
 9. 6 preaching the gospel, and healing every.

20. 1 as he taught..and preached the gospel, the  
 Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of  
 14. 21 when they had preached the gospel, 14. 7  
 16. 10 called us for to preach the gospel unto th.

Rom 1. 15 I am ready to preach the gospel to you  
 15. 15 feet of them that preach the gospel of pe.  
 15. 20 so have I strived to preach the gospel, not  
 1 Co. 1. 17 For Christ sent me..to preach the gospel  
 9. 16 For though I preach the gospel, I have no.

9. 16 woe is unto me, if I preach not the gospel!  
 9. 18 when I preach the gospel, I may make the  
 2 Co. 10. 16 To preach the gospel in the (regions) bey.  
 Gal. 1. 1 preach any other gospel unto you than  
 1. 9 If any (man) preach any other gospel unto  
 4. 13 I preached the gospel unto you at the first

Heb. 4. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached,  
 1 Pe. 1. 12 them that have preached the gospel unto  
 1. 25 word which by the gospel is preached unto  
 4. 6 for this cause was the gospel preached also

PREACH before or first, to—  
 To cry or proclaim beforehand, προκηρύσσω prok.

Acts 3. 20 Christ, which before was preached unto you  
 13. 24 John had first preached before his coming

PREACH before the gospel, to—  
 To tell good news beforehand, προεναγγελίζομαι.

Gal. 3. 8 preached before the gospel unto Abraham

PREACH boldly, to—  
 To use boldness, be free in speech, παρρησιάζομαι parr.

Acts 9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus

PREACHED (fully) —  
 1. To fill, make full, πληρόω plērōō.

Rom. 15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of Christ

2. Hearing, what is heard by the ear, ἀκοή akoē.  
 Heb. 4. 1 but the word preached did not profit them

PREACHER —  
 1. Caller, congregator, preacher, κηρύξ goheleth.

Ecc. 1. 1 words of the preacher, the son of David  
 1. 2 Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher, v.  
 1. 12 I the preacher was king over Israel in J.  
 7. 27 Behold, this have I found, saith the prea.  
 12. 8 Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher: all  
 12. 9 because the preacher was wise, he still t.  
 12. 10 preacher sought to find out acceptable w.

2. Crier, proclaimer, herald, κήρυξ kērux.  
 1 Ti. 2. 7 Whereunto I am ordained = preacher, and  
 2 Ti. 1. 11 Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and  
 2 Pe. 2. 5 but saved Noah..a preacher of righteous.

3. To cry or proclaim as a herald, κηρύσσω kērussō.  
 Rom. 10. 14 and how shall they hear without = pre.?

PREACHING —  
 1. Cry, proclamation, preaching, κηρύξις qeriah.

Jon. 3. 2 preach unto it the preaching that I bid t.

2. A cry, proclamation, κήρυγμα kērigma.  
 Matt. 12. 41 because they repented at the preaching of Jo  
 Luke 11. 32 for they repented at the preaching of Jo  
 Rom. 16. 25 the preaching of Jesus Christ, according  
 1 Co. 1. 21 pleased God by the foolishness of preachi.  
 2. 4 my speech and my preaching (was) not  
 15. 14 then (is) our preaching vain, and your fa  
 2 Ti. 4. 17 by me the preaching might be fully kno  
 Titus 1. 3 manifested his word through preaching



## 3. A word, λόγος logos.

1 Co. 1. 18 For the preaching of the cross is to them

## PRECEPT —

## 1. Command, thing set up, מצוה mitzvah.

Neh. 9. 14 commandedst them precepts, statutes, and  
Isa. 29. 13 fear toward me is taught by the precept  
Jer. 35. 18 kept all his precepts, and done according  
Dan. 9. 5 even by departing from thy precepts and

## 2. Charges, צוה piquadin.

Psa. 119. 4 commanded (us) to keep thy precepts dilig.  
119. 15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have  
119. 27 to understand the way of thy precepts: so  
119. 40 I have longed after thy precepts: quicken  
119. 45 will walk at liberty: for I seek thy prec.  
119. 56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts  
119. 63 companion, of them that keep thy prece.  
119. 69 will keep thy precepts with (my) whole  
119. 78 (but) I will meditate in thy precepts  
119. 87 consumed, yet I forsook not thy precepts  
119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with  
119. 94 save me; for I have sought thy precepts  
119. 100 I understand, because I keep thy prec.  
119. 104 Through thy precepts I get understand.  
119. 110 laid a snare, yet I erred not from thy p.  
119. 128 Deliver I esteem all (thy) precepts (c.).  
119. 134 Therefore I will keep thy precepts  
119. 141 despised; (yet) do not I forget thy prec.  
119. 159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quic.  
119. 168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testim.  
119. 173 help me: for I have chosen thy precepts

## 3. Command, thing set up, מצוה tsav.

Isa. 28. 10 precept upon precept, precept upon pr.  
28. 13 precept upon precept, precept upon pre.

## 4. A charge, ἐπιτολή entolē.

Mark. 10. 5 For the hard, he wrote you this precept  
Heb. 9. 19 For when Moses had spoken every prece.

## PRECIOUS (things or fruits) —

## 1. Desire, חֲפֶצֶה chemdah.

Dan. 11. 8 with their precious vessels of silver and

## 2. Desired or desirable objects, חֲפֶצֶה chamudoth.

2 Ch. 20. 25 both riches with the dead bodies, and pr  
Ezra 8. 27 two vessels of fine copper, precious as go  
Dan. 11. 43 and over all the precious things of Egypt

## 3. Grace, חֵן chen.

Prov. 17. 8 A gift (is as) precious stone in the eyes

## 4. Outspreading (?), חֲפֶצֶה chophesh.

Eze. 27. 20 Dedan (was) thy merchant in precious cl.

## 5. Good, טוֹב tob.

Ki. 20. 13 showed them, the precious ointment, and  
Psa. 133. 2 (It is) like the precious ointment upon the  
Isa. 39. 2 showed them, the precious ointment, and

## 6. Rare, precious, יָקָר yagar.

1 Sa. 3. 1 word of the LORD was precious in those  
2 Sa. 12. 30 a talent of gold with the precious stones  
1 Ki. 10. 2 she came to Jerusalem with, precious sto.

10. 10 she gave the king, precious stones: there  
10. 11 great plenty of almag trees, and precious

1 Ch. 20. 2 precious stones in it; and it was set upon

29. 2 all manner of precious stones, and marble

2 Ch. 3. 6 garnished the house with precious stones

9. 1 gold in abundance, and precious stones

9. 9 she gave the king, precious stones: neit.

9. 10 servants, brought almag trees and prec.

32. 27 made himself treasuries, for precious st.

Job 28. 16 It cannot be valued, with the precious on

Psa. 116. 15 Precious in the sight of the LORD (is) the

Prov. 1. 13 We shall find all precious substance, we

3. 15 She (is) more precious than rubies, and all

6. 26 the adulteress will hunt for the precious

12. 27 the substance of a diligent man (is) prec.

24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches

Isa. 28. 16 a precious corner (stone), a sure founda.

Jer. 15. 19 if thou take forth the precious from the

Lam. 4. 2 precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine

Eze. 27. 22 occupied in thy fairs, with all precious

28. 13 every precious stone (was) thy covering

Dan. 11. 38 shall he honour, with precious stones

## 7. Rare, precious, יָקָר yagar.

Job 28. 10 cutteth, and his eye seeth every precious

Prov. 20. 15 but the lips of knowledge (are) a precious

Jer. 20. 5 I will deliver, all the precious things th.

Eze. 22. 25 have taken the treasure and precious th.

## 8. Precious thing, מֶגֶד meged.

Deut. 33. 13 for the precious things of heaven, for the

33. 14 precious fruits, and for the precious th.

33. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills

33. 16 for the precious things of the earth and

## 9. Precious things, מִגְדָּלוֹת migdanoth.

Gen. 24. 53 gave also, to her mother precious things

2 Ch. 21. 3 their father gave them, precious things

Ezra 1. 6 precious things, besides all (that) was w.

## 10. Acquisition, scattering, מֶשֶׁק meshék.

Psa. 126. 6 He that goeth forth, bearing precious s.

## 11. Spices, נֶחֱם nekoth.

2 Ki. 20. 13 the house of his precious things, the sil.

Isa. 39. 2 house of his precious things, the silver

## 12. Held in honour or preciousness, עֲרִימוֹת erimoth.

1 Pe. 2. 4 of men, but chosen of God, (and) precious

2. 6 lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect, p.

## 14. Honourable, honoured, precious, τίμιος timios.

1 Co. 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay

Jas. 5. 7 husbandman waiteth for the precious fr

1 Pe. 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold

1. 19 with the precious blood of Christ, as of a

2 Pe. 1. 4 exceeding great and precious promises

Rev. 17. 4 decked with gold, and precious stones

18. 12 merchandise of gold, and precious ston.

18. 12 all manner vessels of most precious wood

18. 16 decked with gold, and precious stones, and

21. 11 light (was) like unto a stone most precious

21. 19 garnished with all manner of precious st.

## PRECIOUS, like —

Equally honourable or precious, ισότιμος isotimos.

2 Pe. 1. 1 to them that have obtained like precious

## PRECIOUS, very —

1. Very precious, βαρύτιμος barutimos.

Matt. 26. 7 an alabaster box of very precious ointme.

2. Very expensive, πολυτελής poluteles.

Mark. 14. 3 box of ointment of spikenard very preci.

## PRECIOUS, to be or make —

1. To be precious, rare, יָקָר yagar.

1 Sa. 26. 21 because my soul was precious in thine e.

2 Ki. 1. 13 pray thee, let my life, be precious in thy

1. 14 therefore let my life now be precious in

Psa. 49. 8 For the redemption of their soul (is) prec.

72. 14 and precious shall their blood be in his

139. 17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto

Isa. 43. 4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, th.

2. To make precious or rare, יָקָר yagar, 5.

Isa. 13. 12 I will make a man more precious than fi.

## PREDESTINATE, to —

To mark off first or beforehand, προορίζω proorizō.

Rom. 8. 29 he also did predestinate (to be) conformed

8. 30 whom he did predestinate, them he also

Eph. 1. 5 Having predestinated us unto the adop.

1. 11 being predestinated according to the pur.

## PRE-EMINENCE —

What is over and above, מוֹתָר mothar.

Ecl. 3. 19 so that a man hath no pre-eminence above

## PRE-EMINENCE, (to love) to have the —

1. To be first, πρωτεύω prōteuō.

Col. 1. 18 in all (things) he might have the pre-emi.

2. To love to be first, φιλοπρωτεύω philoproteuō.

3 John 9. 10 who loveth to have the pre-eminence am.

## PREFER, BE PREFERRED, to —

1. To cause to go up, אָלַח alah, 5.

2. To be pre-eminent, נָסַל netsach, 4.

Dan. 6. 3 Then this Daniel was preferred above the

3. To change, transfer, חָוַה shanah, 3.

Esth. 2. 9 preferred her and her maids unto the best

4. To become, γίνωμαι ginomai.

John 1. 15 He that cometh after me is preferred be

1. 27 He it is, who coming after me, is prefer

1. 30 After me cometh a man which is preferred

5. To lead before, προηγούμεναι proēgoumai.

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned, in honour preferring

## PREFERRING one before another —

Preference, prejudice, προκρίνω prokrima.

1 Ti. 5. 21 without preferring one before another, d.

## PREMEDIATE, to —

To take concern, μελετάω meletaō.

Mark. 13. 11 neither do ye premeditate; but whatsoe.

## PREPARATION —

1. To prepare, establish, כֻּן kun, 5.

Nah. 2. 3 flaming torches in the day of his prepar.

2. Arrangement, disposing, מַעֲרָךְ maarakh.

Prov. 16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and

3. Preparation, readiness, ἐτοιμασία hetoimasia.

Eph. 6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of the

4. A making ready, παρασκεύη paraskeuē.

Matt. 27. 62 that followed the day of the preparation

Mark. 15. 42 because it was the preparation, that is, the

Luke. 23. 54 that day was the preparation, and the s.

John. 19. 14 it was the preparation of the passover, and

19. 31 because it was the preparation, that the

19. 42 because of the Jews' preparation (day); for

## PREPARATION, to make —

To prepare, establish, כֻּן kun, 5.

1 Ch. 22. 5 I will (therefore) now make preparation

## PREPARE (self), to —

1. To bind, gird, אָסַר asar.

1 Ki. 18. 44 Prepare (thy chariot), and get thee down

2. To appoint, prepare, מָנַח zeman, 2.

Dan. 2. 9 for ye have prepared lying and corrupt w.

3. To be prepared, established, כֻּן kun, 2.

2 Ch. 35. 4 prepare (yourselves) by the houses of your

Amos 4. 12 I will do this unto thee, prepare to meet

4. To prepare, establish, כֻּן kun, 3a.

Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of their fat.

Psa. 9. 7 he hath prepared his throne for judgment

107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habitati.

5. To prepare, establish, כֻּן kun, 5.

Exod. 16. 5 they shall prepare (that) which they bring

Exod. 23. 20 bring thee into the place which I have p.

Num. 23. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven r.

23. 29 prepare me here seven bullocks and sev.

Deut. 19. 3 Thou shalt prepare thee a way, and divide

Josh. 1. 11 Prepare you victuals; for within three d.

4. 4 twelve men, whom he had prepared of the

1 Sa. 7. 3 prepare your hearts unto the LORD, and

23. 22 Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and

■ Ki. 5. 18 so they prepared timber and stones to bu.

6. 19 the oracle he prepared in the house with

1 Ch. 9. 32 over the showbread, to prepare (it) every

12. 39 for their brethren had prepared for them

15. 1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and

15. 3 unto his place which he had prepared for

15. 12 unto (the place that) I have prepared for

22. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the

22. 5 So David prepared abundantly before his

22. 14 in my trouble I have prepared for the h.

22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared; and

29. ■ Now I have prepared with all my might

29. 3 above all that I have prepared for the h.

29. 16 all this store that we have prepared to b.

29. 18 keep this, and prepare their heart unto

2 Ch. 1. 4 (the place which) David had prepared for

2. 9 Even to prepare me timber in abundance

3. 1 place that David had prepared in the th.

12. 14 he prepared not his heart to seek the L.

19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God

20. 33 for as yet the people had not prepared th.

26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them, throughout all

27. 6 became mighty, because he prepared his

29. 19 vessels, have we prepared and sanctified

29. 36 Hezekiah rejoiced, that God had prepar.

30. 19 prepare his heart to seek God, the LORD

31. 11 commanded to prepare, and they prepar.

35. 4 And prepare (yourselves) by the houses

36. 6 prepare your brethren, that (they) may

35. 14 therefore the Levites prepared for them.

35. 15 for their brethren the Levites prepared

35. 20 when Josiah had prepared the temple, N.

Ezra 7. 10 For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek

Esth. 6. 4 on the gallows that he had prepared for

7. 10 on the gallows that he had prepared for

Job 11. 13 If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch

15. 35 conceive mischief, their belly prepareth

27. 16 Though he heap up silver, and prepare

27. 17 He may prepare (it), but the just shall put

28. 7 he prepared it, yea, and searched it out

29. 7 (when) I prepared my seat in the street I

Psa. 7. 13 He hath also prepared for him the instru.

10. 17 thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt

57. 6 They have prepared a net for my steps

65. 9 thou preparest them corn, when thou ha.

68. 10 hast prepared of thy goodness for the po.

74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun

103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the he.

147. 8 who prepareth rain for the earth, who m.

Prov. 8. 27 When he prepared the heavens, I (was) t.

28. 27 Prepare thy work without, and make it

30. 25 yet they prepare their meat in the summ.

Isa. 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the

40. 20 cunning workman to prepare a graven i.

Jer. 46. 14 Stand fast, and prepare thee; for the sw.

51. 12 set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.

Eze. 38. 7 prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy co.

Zeph. 1. 7 for the LORD hath prepared a sacrifice, he

6. To



- Eze. 46. 12 princes shall prepare. he shall prepare his  
46. 13 Thou shalt daily prepare. thou shalt pr.  
46. 14 thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it  
46. 15 Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the  
Mos. 2. 8 multiplied her silver. (which) they prep.  
11. To make ready the face or front, *פָּנָה panah*, 3.  
Gen. 24. 31 for I have prepared the house, and room  
Psa. 80. 9 Thou preparedst (room) before it, and d.  
Isa. 40. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord. make s.  
57. 14 prepare the way, take up the stumbling  
62. 10 prepare ye the way of the people; cast up  
Mal. 3. 1 he shall prepare the way before me. and  
12. To set apart, consecrate, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 3.  
Jer. 6. 4 Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let  
21. 7 I will prepare destroyers against thee, cv.  
51. 27 prepare the nations against her, call toge  
51. 28 Prepare against her the nations with the  
Joel 3. 9 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men  
Mic. 3. 5 they even prepare war against him  
13. To set apart, consecrate, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 5.  
Jer. 12. 3 and prepare them for the day of slaughter  
14. To make ready, *ἐτοιμάζω hetimazō*, 3.  
Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
20. 23 to them) for whom it is prepared of my F.  
22. 4 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and  
25. 34 inherit the kingdom prepared for you from  
25. 41 fire, prepared for the devil and his angels  
26. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee  
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
10. 40 (it shall be given to them) for whom it is p.  
14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare  
Luke 1. 76 go before the face of the Lord to prepare  
2. 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face  
3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
12. 47 prepared not (himself), neither did acco.  
22. 8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we  
22. 9 said. Where wilt thou that we prepare?  
23. 56 prepared spices and ointments; and rested  
24. 1 bringing the spices which they had prep  
John 14. 2 would have told you. I go to prepare a  
14. 3 if I go and prepare a place for you, I will  
1 Co. 2. 9 things which God hath prepared for them  
2 Ti. 2. 21 meet for the master's use, (and) prepared  
Phm. 22 But withal prepare me also a lodging: for  
Heb. 11. 16 not ashamed. for he hath prepared for th.  
Rev. 8. 6 the seven angels. prepared themselves to  
7 (were) like unto horses prepared unto ba.  
9. 15 which were prepared for an hour, and a  
12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God  
16. 12 way of the kings of the east might be pr.  
21. 2 prepared as a bride adorned for her hus.  
15. To fit or adjust thoroughly, *καταρτίζω katartrizō*,  
Heb. 10. 5 wouldst not, but a body hast thou pre.  
16. To make thoroughly ready, *κατασκευάζω kataskeuazō*,  
Matt. 11. 10 messenger. which shall prepare thy way  
Mark 1. 2 messenger. which shall prepare thy way  
Luke 1. 17 make ready a people prepared for the L.  
7. 27 messenger. which shall prepare thy way  
Heb. 11. 7 prepared an ark to the saving of his ho.  
1 Pe. 3. 20 while the ark was a preparing, wherein f.  
17. To make ready for, *παρασκευάζω paraskueuazō*,  
1 Co. 14. 8 who shall prepare himself to the battle?

## PREPARE afore, to —

To make ready beforehand, *προετοιμάζω proetomim*,  
Rom. 9. 23 which he had afore prepared unto glory

## PREPARED, (to be) —

1. To arm, *εὐπλοῦν chalats* (pass. partic.),  
Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war  
2. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 2.  
2 Ch. 3. 16 Now all the work of Solomon was prepa.  
35. 10 So the service was prepared, and the pri.  
35. 16 So all the service of the LORD was prepa.  
Neh. 8. 10 unto them for whom nothing is prepared  
Prov. 19. 29 Judgments are prepared for scorners, and  
Eze. 38. 7 Be thou prepared. and all thy company  
Hos. 6. 3 his going forth is prepared as the morning  
3. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 4a.  
Eze. 28. 13 was prepared in thee in the day that thou  
4. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 6.  
Prov. 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of ba.  
Isa. 30. 33 yea, for the king it is prepared: he hath  
Nah. 2. 5 thereof, and the defence shall be prepared  
5. To prepare or establish self, *ἑτοιμάζω hetimazō*, 7a.  
Num. 21. 27 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared  
6. To arrange, set in order, *ῥαπάζω rapazō*, 4.  
Eze. 23. 41 a stately bed, and a table prepared before  
7. To compound, *ῥαπάζω rapazō*, 4.  
Ch. 16. 14 odours. prepared by the apothecaries' art  
8. Ready, prepared, *ῥαπάζω rapazō*, 4.  
Mark 14. 15 large upper room furnished (and) prepa.

## PREPARED, ready —

To arm, *εὐπλοῦν chalats* (pass. partic.),  
2 Ch. 17. 18 fourscore thousand ready prepared for

## PRESBYTERY —

An assembly of elders, *πρεσβυτέρειον presbyterion*,  
1 Ti. 4. 14 the laying on of the hands of the presby.

## PRESCRIBE, to —

1. To write, *καθίστην kathistēn*, 3.  
Isa. 10. 1 write grievousness (which) they have pr.

2. To write, *καθίστην kathistēn*, 3.  
Ezra 7. 22 baths of oil, and salt without prescribing  
PRESENCE —  
1. Before, over against, front, *נגד neged*,  
1 Ki. 8. 22 in the presence of all the congregation of  
Prov. 14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish; 1's. 23. 5.  
2. Eyes, *עַיִן ayin*,  
Gen. 23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people  
23. 18 for a possession in the presence of the c.  
Deut. 25. 9 come unto him in the presence of the el.  
Jer. 28. 1 in the presence of the priests, and of all  
28. 5 presence of the priests, and in the prese.  
28. 11 spake in the presence of all the people, s.  
32. 12 presence of the witnesses that subscribed  
3. Face, countenance, *פָּנִים panim*,  
Gen. 3. 8 hid themselves from the presence of the  
4. 16 Cain went out from the presence of the L.  
16. 12 shall dwell in the presence of all his bret  
18. 18 he died in the presence of all his brethren  
30. 3 scarce gone out from the presence of Isa.  
47. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.  
45. 3 for they were troubled at his presence  
Exod. 10. 11 were driven out from Pharaoh's presence  
33. 14 My presence shall go (with thee), and I  
33. 15 If thy presence go not (with me), carry us  
33. 20 congregation. departed from the presence  
35. 23 that soul shall be cut off from my prese.  
Lev. 22. 3 that went from the presence of the assembly  
Josh. 4. 11 and the priests, in the presence of the peo  
8. 32 which he wrote in the presence of the c.  
1 Sa. 18. 11 And David avoided out of his presence f.  
19. 10 and he was in his presence, as in times p.  
10. 10 but he slipped away out of Saul's prese  
16. 16 (should I) not (serve) in the presence of  
16. 19 father's presence, so will I be in thy pre.  
24. 4 went out from the presence of the king  
1 Ki. 1. 28 came into the king's presence, and stood  
12. 2 for he was fled from the presence of king  
2 Ki. 5. 27 went out from his presence a leper (as w.)  
13. 23 neither cast he them from his presence  
24. 20 until he had cast them out from his pres.  
25. 19 of them that were in the king's presence  
1 Ch. 16. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence  
16. 33 sing out at the presence of the LORD, be.  
24. 31 cast lots. in the presence of David the k.  
2 Ch. 9. 23 sought the presence of Solomon, to hear  
10. 2 whether he had fled from the presence of  
20. 9 stand before this house, and in thy pres.  
Neh. 2. 1 I had not been (before time) said in his p.  
Esth. 1. 10 served in the presence of Ahasuerus the  
8. 15 Mordecai went out from the presence of  
1. 12 Satan went forth from the presence of the  
2. 7 So went Satan forth from the presence of  
23. 15 therefore am I troubled at his presence  
Psa. 16. 11 show me the path of life: in thy presence  
17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pr.  
31. 20 shall hide them in the secret of thy pres.  
51. 11 Cast me not away from thy presence; and  
68. 2 the wicked perish at the presence of God  
68. 8 heavens also dropped at the presence of  
95. 2 Let us come before his presence with th.  
97. 5 at the presence of the LORD, at the presence  
114. 7 at the presence of the LORD, at the pres  
139. 7 or whether shall I flee from thy presence?  
140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence  
Prov. 18. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his fr.  
25. 6 Put not forth thyself in the presence of the  
25. 7 thou shouldst be put lower in the pres.  
Isa. 10. 1 idols of Egypt shall be moved at his pres.  
63. 9 and the angel of his presence saved them  
64. 1 mountains might flow down at thy prese.  
64. 2 the nations may tremble at thy presence!  
64. 3 mountains flowed down at thy presence  
Jer. 4. 26 broken down at the presence of the LORD  
5. 22 will ye not tremble at my presence which  
52. 3 he had cast them out from his presence  
Eze. 38. 20 all the men. shall shake at my presence  
Jon. 1. 3, 3 unto Tarshish from the presence of the  
1. 10 that he fled from the presence of the LORD  
Nah. 1. 5 earth is burned at his presence, yea, the  
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the presence of the L.  
4. Before, *קִדְמָה qidmah*,  
Dan. 2. 27 Daniel answered in the presence of the k.  
5. Presence, a being alongside, *παρουσία parousia*,  
2 Co. 10. 10 but (his) bodily presence (is) weak, and  
Phil. 2. 12 not as in my presence only but now much  
6. Face, countenance, *πρόσωπον prosōpon*,  
Acts 3. 13 denied him in the presence of Pilate, when  
3. 19 shall come from the presence of the LORD  
5. 41 departed from the presence of the council  
2 Co. 10. 1 I Paul. who in presence (am) base among  
1 Th. 2. 17 taken from you for a short time in prese  
2 Th. 1. 9 destruction from the presence of the LORD  
Heb. 9. 24 now to appear in the presence of God for  
PRESENCE (of), in or before the —  
1. Over against, *ἀπέναντι apenantī*,  
Acts 3. 16 perfect soundness in the presence of you  
2. Before, in front of, in presence of, *ἐμπροσθεν*,  
1 Th. 2. 19 (Are) not even ye in the presence of our  
3. In the face or sight of, *ἐνώπιον enōpion*,  
Luke 1. 19 I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of  
13. 26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presence  
14. 10 worship in the presence of them that sit  
15. 10 There is joy in the presence of the angels of  
John 20. 30 did Jesus in the presence of his disciples  
Acts 27. 35 gave thanks to God in presence of them

- 1 Co. 1. 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence  
Rev. 14. 10 presence of the holy angels, and in the p.  
4. Fully in the presence of, *κατενώπιον katenōpion*,  
Jude 24 faultless before the presence of his glory  
PRESENT —  
1. A reward, *שָׂכָר eshkar*,  
Eze. 27. 15 they brought thee (for) a present horns of  
2. A blessing, *בְּרָכָה berakah*,  
1 Sa. 30. 26 Behold a present for you of the spoil of  
2 Ki. 18. 31 Make (an agreement) with me by a present  
Isa. 36. 16 Make (an agreement) with me (by) a pre.  
3. Precious things, *מִגְדָּנוֹת migdanōth*,  
2 Ch. 32. 23 many brought. presents to Hezekiah king  
4. Present, offering, *מִנְחָה minchah*,  
Gen. 32. 13 and took. a present for Esau his brother  
32. 18 it (is) a present sent unto my lord Esau  
32. 20 appease him with the present that goeth  
32. 21 So went the present over before him: and  
33. 10 then receive my present at my hand; for  
43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little ba.  
43. 15 men took that present, and they took do.  
43. 25 they made ready the present against Jo.  
43. 26 brought him the present which (was) in  
Judg. 3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.  
3. 17 brought the present unto Eglon king of  
3. 18 he had made an end to offer the present  
3. 18 sent away the people that bare the pres.  
6. 18 bring forth my present, and set (it) bef.  
1 Sa. 10. 27 despised him, and brought him no pres.  
1 Ki. 4. 21 they brought presents, and served Solo.  
10. 25 they brought every man his present, ve.  
2 Ki. 8. 8 Take a present in thine hand, and go, m.  
8. 9 took a present with him, even of every  
17. 3 became his servant, and gave him prese.  
17. 4 brought no present to the king of Assyria  
20. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah  
2 Ch. 32. 23 they brought every man his present, ves.  
17. 5 Judah brought to Jehoshaphat presents  
17. 11 Philistines brought Jehoshaphat presents  
Psa. 72. 10 kings of Tarshish. shall bring presents  
Isa. 39. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
Hos. 10. 6 carried unto Assyria (for) a present to k.  
5. Bribe, reward, *שָׂכָר eshkar*,  
1 Ki. 15. 19 I have sent unto thee a present of silver  
2 Ki. 10. 8 sent (it for) a present to the king of Assa.  
6. Sent away, *שָׁלַח shalachin*,  
1 Ki. 9. 16 given it (for) a present unto his daughter  
Mic. 1. 14 Therefore shalt thou give presents to Mo.  
7. A present, *שָׁלַח shai*,  
Psa. 68. 29 Because of thy temple. kings bring pre.  
76. 11 all that be round about him bring presents  
Isa. 18. 7 In that time shall the present be brought  
8. A present, *שָׁלַח shai*,  
1 Sa. 9. 7 not a present to bring to the man of God  
9. To be found, *מָצָא matsa*, 2.  
Ezra 8. 25 and all Israel (there) present, had offered  
Psa. 46. 1 our refuge and strength, a very present  
10. Now, at present, already, *ἤρτι artī*,  
1 Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we both hu.  
15. 6 the greater part remain unto this present  
11. To put or place in, *ἐνίστημι enistēmi*,  
Rom. 8. 38 powers, nor things present, nor things to  
1 Co. 3. 22 death, or things present, or things to come  
7. 26 that this is good for the present distress  
Gal. 1. 4 he might deliver us from this present evil  
Heb. 9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then p.  
12. To place upon, place by, *ἐφίστημι ephistēmi*,  
Acts 28. 2 because of the present rain, and because  
13. Now, *νῦν nun*,  
Rom. 8. 18 reckon that the sufferings of this present  
11. 5 Even so then at this present time also there  
2 Ti. 4. 10 having loved this present world, and is d.  
Titus 2. 12 should live soberly. in this present world  
14. To be alongside, *παρεῖμι pareimi*,  
Heb. 12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth to  
2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth  
PRESENT (self), to —  
1. To set up one's self, *ὑψάζω yutsab*, 7.  
Deut. 31. 14 present yourselves in the tabernacle of the  
31. 14 presented themselves in the tabernacle of  
Josh. 24. 1 and they presented themselves before God  
Judg. 20. 2 presented themselves in the assembly of  
1 Sa. 10. 10 present yourselves before the LORD by  
16. 16 drew near, and presented himself forty  
Job 1. 6 the sons of God came to present themselves  
2. 1 the sons of God came to present themselves  
2. 1 Satan came also. to present himself bef  
2. To set up, *ὑψάζω yutsab*, 5.  
Gen. 47. 2 took. five men, and presented them unto  
3. To cause to find, present, *ὑψάζω matsa*, 5.  
Lev. 1. 12, 18 Aaron's sons presented unto him the  
9. 13 they presented the burnt offering unto him  
4. To cause to come or draw nigh, *ὑψάζω nagash*, 5.  
Judg. 6. 19 brought (it) out unto him. and presented  
5. [Their supplication will] fall, *נָפַל naphal*,  
Jer. 36. 7 It may be they will present their suppli.  
6. To cause to fall, present, *נָפַל naphal*, 5.  
Jer. 38. 26 I presented my supplication before the  
42. 9 Ye sent me to present your supplication



- Dan. 9. 18 for we do not present our supplications  
9. 20 presenting my supplication before the L.
7. *To be set up*, נָצַח *natsab*, 2.  
Exod. 34. 1 present thyself there to me in the top of
8. *To cause to stand*, נָצַח *amad*, 5.  
Lev. 14. 11 shall present the man that is to be made  
16. 7 present them before the LORD (at) the door  
27. 8 then he shall present himself before the  
27. 11 then he shall present the beast before the  
Num. 3. 6 and present them before Aaron the priest
9. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.  
Eze. 20. 28 there they presented the provocation of
10. *To cause to come or draw near*, קָרַב *qarab*, 5.  
Lev. 2. 8 and when it is presented unto the priest  
7. 35 in the day (when) he presented them to
11. *To be seen*, רָאָה *raah*, 2.  
Gen. 46. 29 presented himself unto him; and he fell
12. *To set, place, station*, הִסְתִּימִי *histemi*.  
Jude 24 able. .to present (you) faultless before the
13. *To set alongside*, παρίστημι *paristemi*.  
Luke 2. 22 brought him to Jerusalem, to present (him)  
Acts 9. 41 when he had called. .presented her alive  
23. 33 when they came to Caesarea. .presented P.  
Rom. 12. 1 that ye present your bodies a living sacr.  
2 Co. 4. 14 Knowing that he. .shall present (us) with  
11. 2 that I may present (you as) a chaste vir.  
Eph. 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a gl.  
Col. 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and  
1. 28 may present every man perfect in Christ

## PRESENT unto, to —

*To be toward or to*, προσφέρω *prospherō*.

Matt. 2. 11 they presented unto him gifts; gold, and

## PRESENT (with), to be (here) —

1. *To be nourished, sustained*, כָּל *kul*, 3b.  
1 Ki. 20. 27 children of Israel. .were all present, and
2. *To be found*, נָצַח *natsa*, 2.  
1 Sa. 13. 15 Saul numbered the people (that were) p.  
13. 16 and the people (that were) present with  
21. 3 bread in mine hand, or what there is pr.  
1 Ch. 29. 17 people, which are present here, to offer  
2 Ch. 5. 11 for all the priests (that were) present were  
29. 29 king and all that were present with him  
30. 21 children of Israel that were present at J.  
31. 1 all Israel that were present went out to  
34. 3 caused all that were present in Jerusalem  
34. 33 made all that were present in Israel to be  
35. 7 for all that were present, to the number  
35. 17 children of Israel that were present kept  
35. 18 all Judah and Israel that were present, and  
Esth. 1. 5 feast unto all the people that were present  
4. 16 gather together all the Jews (that are) p.

3. *To stand*, נָצַח *amad*.

2 Sa. 20. 4 Then said the king. .be thou here present

4. *To be among one's people*, ἐνδημέω *endhēmeō*.

2 Co. 5. 8 absent from the body, and to be present  
5. 9 whether present or absent, we may beac.

5. *To remain*, μένειν *menēin*.

John. 14. 25 spoken unto you, being (yet) present with

6. *To come alongside*, παραγίνομαι *paraginomai*.

Acts 21. 18 Paul went in. .and all the elders were p.

7. *To lie alongside*, παρακείμεναι *parakeimēnai*.

Rom. 7. 18 for to will is present with me; but (how)  
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present with

8. *To be alongside*, παρήμεναι *pareimēnai*.

Luke. 13. 1 There were present at that season some  
40. 13 therefore are we all here present before  
1 Co. 5. 3 as absent in body but present in spirit  
5. 3 judged already, as though I were present  
2 Co. 10. 2 that I may not be held when I am present  
10. 11 (we be) also in deed when we are present  
11. 9 when I was present with you, and wanted  
13. 2 and foretell you as if I were present the  
13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness  
Gal. 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you  
4. 20 I desire to be present with you now, and

## PRESENT with, to be here —

*To be alongside with*, συμπάσκειναι *sumpareimēnai*.

Acts 25. 24 all men which are here present with us, ye

## PRESENTED, to be —

1. *To be caused to stand*, נָצַח *amad*, 6.  
Lev. 16. 10 shall be presented alive before the LORD

2. *To cause to come or draw near*, קָרַב *qarab*, 5.  
Lev. 2. 8 when it is presented unto the priest, he

## PRESENTLY —

1. *In the day*, כִּימֵי *bay-yom*.  
Prov. 12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a

2. *At the same moment*, ἐξαυτῆς *exautēs*.  
Phil. 2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently

3. *Along with the matter*, παρὰ τῆς *parachrēna*.  
Matt. 21. 19 And presently the fig tree withered away  
[See Give.]

## PRESERVE, to —

1. *To give or preserve life*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.  
Gen. 19. 32, 34 that we may preserve seed of our fat.  
Neh. 9. 6 preserve them all; and the host of he.

2. *To give ease, safety*, שָׁן *yasha*, 5.  
1 Sa. 8. 6, 14 preserved David whithersoever he went

1 Ch. 18. 6, 13 LORD preserved David whithersoever

Psa. 36. 6 O LORD, thou preservest man and beast

3. *To cause to be over and above*, יָתַר *yathar*, 5.  
Psa. 79. 11 preserve thou those that are appointed to

4. *To cause to slip away*, מָלַח *malat*, 5.  
Isa. 31. 5 deliver (it); and passing over he will pre.

5. *To keep, watch, reserve*, נָצַח *natsar*.  
Psa. 12. 7 thou shalt preserve them from this gene.  
25. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me  
31. 23 (for) the LORD preserveth the faithful, and  
32. 7 thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou  
40. 11 let thy loving kindness continually pre.  
61. 7 prepare mercy and truth, (which) may pr.  
64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy  
140. 1, 4 O LORD. .preserve me from the violent  
Prov. 20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king; and  
22. 12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge  
Isa. 49. 8 preserve thee, and give thee for a coven.

6. *To put, place*, שָׂם *sum*, 5.  
Gen. 45. 7 God sent me before you to preserve you

7. *To keep, observe*, שָׁרָה *shamar*.  
Josh. 24. 17 preserved us in all the way wherein we w.  
1 Sa. 30. 23 preserved us, and delivered the company  
Job 10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit  
29. 2 as (in) the days (when) God preserved me  
Psa. 16. 1 Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put  
41. 2 LORD will preserve him, and keep him al.  
86. 2 Preserve my soul, for I (am) holy: O thou  
97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; he  
116. 6 LORD preserveth the simple: I was brou.  
121. 7 shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall  
121. 8 shall preserve thy going out, and thy co.  
145. 20 LORD preserveth all them that I love him  
146. 9 LORD preserveth the strangers; he reliev.  
Prov. 2. 8 keepeth the paths of judgment, and pres.  
2. 11 Discretion shall preserve thee, understa.  
4. 6 Forsake her not, and she shall preserve  
14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve th.  
16. 17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his

8. *To preserve alive*, ζωογονέω *zōogoneō*.  
Luke 17. 33 whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve

9. *To make sound or whole*, σώζω *sōzō*.  
2 Ti. 4. 18 will preserve (me) unto his heavenly kin.

## PRESERVE (alive or life), to —

1. *To give or preserve life*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.  
Deut. 6. 24 might preserve us alive, as (it is) at this  
Job 36. 6 He preserveth not the life of the wicked  
Jer. 49. 11 I will preserve (them) alive; and let thy

2. *A life preserver*, מִחְיָה *michyah*.  
Gen. 45. 5 did send me before you to preserve life

## PRESERVED, to be —

1. *One kept, watched, reserved*, נָצַח *natsir*.  
Isa. 49. 6 and to restore the preserved of Israel; I

2. *To be snatched away*, נָצַח *natsal*, 2.  
Gen. 32. 30 I have seen God. .and my life is preserv.

3. *To be kept*, שָׁרָה *shamar*, 2.  
Psa. 37. 28 forsaketh not his saints; they are preser.  
Hos 12. 13 Egypt, and by a prophet was he preserved

4. *To keep together*, συντηρέω *sunterēō*.  
Matt. 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved  
Luke 5. 38 into new bottles; [and both are preserved]

5. *To keep*, τηρέω *terēō*.  
1 Th. 5. 23 be preserved blameless unto the coming  
Jude 1 to them that are. .preserved in Jesus Ch.

## PRESERVER —

*To keep watch, reserve*, נָצַח *natsar*.  
Job 7. 20 O thou preserver of men? why hast thou

## PRESIDENTS —

Presidents, רִבְרִין *sarekin*  
Dan. 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom D.  
6. 3 Daniel was preferred above the presidents  
6. 4 Then the presidents and princes sought  
6. 6 Then these presidents and princes assem.  
6. 7 All the presidents of the kingdom, the g.

## PRESS (fat) —

1. *Wine press or vat*, נָח *gath*.  
Joel 3. 13 for the press is full, the fats overflow: for

2. *Wine or oil press or vat*, נָח *yegeb*.  
Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine  
Isa. 16. 10 shall tread out no wine in (their) presses  
Hag. 2. 16 when (one) come to the press fat for to

3. *Wine press or vat*, נָח *purah*.  
Hag. 2. 16 for to draw out fifty (vessels) out of the p.

## PRESS —

A crowd, ὄχλος *ochlos*.  
Mark 2. 4 could not come nigh unto him for the p.  
5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched  
5. 30 turned him about in the press, and said  
Luke 8. 19 and could not come at him for the press  
19. 3 could not for the press, because he was

PRESS, (down, sore, toward, upon), to —  
1. *To come or go down*, καταβαίνειν *nachath*.  
Psa. 38. 2 stick fast. .and thy hand presseth me so.

2. *To press*, פָּצַח *patsar*.  
Gen. 19. 3 pressed upon them greatly; and they tu.  
19. 9 pressed sore upon the man, (even) Lot, and

3. *To break, spread, or burst forth*, פָּצַח *parats*.  
2 Sa. 13. 25 pressed him: howbeit he would not go  
13. 27 Absalom pressed him, that he let Amnon

4. *To distress, oppress, straiten*, פָּצַח *tsug*, 5.  
Judg 16. 16 she pressed him daily with her words, and

5. *To press*, שָׁחַץ *sachal*.  
Gen. 40. 11 pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and I

6. *To press away, or off*, ἀποθλίβω *apothlibō*.  
Luke 8. 45 the multitude throng thee and press (th.)

7. *To force, use force*, βιάζομαι *biazomai*.  
Luke 16. 16 preached, and every man presseth into it

8. *To pursue*, διώκω *diōkō*.  
Phil. 3. 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of

9. *To lie or be laid upon*, ἐπικεῖμαι *epikeimai*.  
Luke 5. 1 pressed upon him to hear the word of G.

10. *To fall upon*, ἐπιπίπτω *epipiptō*.  
Mark 3. 10 inasmuch that they pressed upon him for

11. *To press (with the foot)*, πρέω *pieō*.  
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken

12. *To hold together*, συνέχω *sunēchō*.  
Acts 18. 5 Paul was pressed in the spirit, and testi.

PRESSED (on), to be —  
1. *To hasten, press*, πρὶν *dachaph*.  
Esth. 8. 14 being hastened and pressed on by the k.

2. *To be bruised*, πῶ *maak*, 4.  
Eze 23. 3 there were their breasts pressed, and th.

3. *To press*, πῶ *uq*, 5.  
Amos 2. 13 I am pressed. .as a cart is pressed (that

4. *To be weighed down*, βαρέομαι *bareomai*.  
2 Co. 1. 8 that we were pressed out of measure, a.

PRESUME, to —  
1. *To act proudly, presume*, ὑποτινάζω *zud*, 5.  
Deut. 8. 20 prophet which shall presume to speak a

2. *To fill up, be full*, πληροῦμαι *male*.  
Esth. 7. 5 where is he, that durst presume in his h.

3. *To presume, lift self up*, ὑψηλῶς *aphal*, 5.  
Exod. 14. 20 But if a man come presumptuously upon

Deut. 1. 43 and went presumptuously up into the h.  
17. 13 and fear, and do no more presumptuously

2. *Proud, presumptuous*, ὑψηλῶς *zed*.  
Psa. 10. 13 Keep back thy servant also from presum.

3. *Pride, presumption*, ὑψηλῶς *zadon*.  
Deut. 17. 12 man that will do presumptuously, and w.

18. 22 the prophet hath spoken it presumptuous.

4. *With a high hand*, ὑψηλῶς *be-yad ramah*.  
Num. 30. 10 the soul that doeth (ought) presumptuous.

5. *Bold, daring*, τολμητής *tolmētēs*.  
2 Pe 2. 10 Presumptuous (are they), self willed, they

PRETENCE —  
1. *pretence, pretext*, πρόσφασις *prophasis*.  
Matt. 23. 14 [and for a pretence make long prayer]

Mark 12. 40 [and for a pretence make long prayers: these  
Phil. 1. 18 in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preach.

PREVAIL (against), to —  
1. *To be or become strong or courageous*, ὑψαίνω *amats*.  
2 Ch. 13. 18 the children of Judah prevailed, because

2. *To be or become mighty*, ὑψαίνω *gabar*.  
Gen. 7. 18 the waters prevailed, and were increased  
7. 19 the waters prevailed exceedingly upon the  
7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre.  
7. 24 the waters prevailed upon the earth an  
49. 26 The blessings of thy father have prevailed  
Exod. 17. 11 Moses held up his hand. .Israel prevailed  
17. 11 when he let down his hand, Amalek pre.  
1 Sa. 2. 9 silent. .for by strength shall no man pre.  
2 Sa. 11. 23 the men prevailed against us, and came  
1 Ch. 5. 2 Judah prevailed above his brethren, and  
Psa. 65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me: (as for) our  
Lam. 1. 16 are desolate, because the enemy prevailed

3. *To make mighty*, ὑψαίνω *gabar*, 5.  
Psa. 12. 4 With our tongue will we prevail; our lips

4. *To make or show self mighty*, ὑψαίνω *gabar*, 7.  
Isa. 42. 13 The LORD. .shall prevail against his ene.

5. *To lay or keep hold on*, ὑψαίνω *chazaq*.  
Gen. 47. 20 because the famine prevailed over them  
1 Sa. 17. 50 David prevailed over the Philistine with  
2 Sa. 24. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab, and  
1 Ki. 16. 22 people that followed. .prevailed against  
2 Ki. 25. 3 the famine prevailed in the city, and there  
1 Ch. 21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab  
2 Ch. 8. 3 And Solomon went. .and prevailed against  
27. 5 He fought. .and prevailed against them

6. *To make strong, take hold on*, ὑψαίνω *chazaq*, 5.  
Job 18. 9 (and) the robber shall prevail against him  
Dan. 11. 7 shall deal against them, and shall prevail

7. *To be able*, ἵκανος *yakol*, 1, 6.  
Gen. 30. 8 I wrestled with my sister, and I have pr.  
32. 28 hast thou power with God. .and hast pre.  
Num. 22. 6 peradventure I shall prevail. (that) we may  
Judg. 6. 5 by what (means) we may prevail against



1. **Sa. 17.** 9 If I prevail against him, and kill him, then  
26. 25 thou shalt both do great (things), and . . . p.  
2. **Ki. 22.** 21 Thou shalt persuade (him), and prevail  
2. **Ch. 18.** 21 thou shalt also prevail: go out, and do  
Esh. 6. 13 thou shalt not prevail against him, but  
Psa. 13. 4 I have prevailed against him; (and) those  
123. 2 yet they have not prevailed against me  
Isa. 16. 12 come. to pray; but he shall not prevail  
Jer. 1. 19 they shall not prevail against thee; for  
5. 22 toss themselves, yet can they not prevail  
15. 20 they shall not prevail against thee: for  
20. 7 thou art stronger. and hast prevailed  
20. 10 we shall prevail against him, and we sh.  
20. 11 and they shall not prevail: they shall be  
38. 22 Thy friends. . . have prevailed against thee  
Hos. 12. 4 had power over the angel, and prevailed  
Obad. 7 deceived thee, (and) prevailed against thee
8. **To be able, יָכֵיל yekil.**  
Dan. 7. 21 horn made war. . . and prevailed against t.
9. **To be heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabed.**  
Judg. 1. 35 the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed
10. **To eat, consume, אָכַל lakham, 2.**  
Isa. 7. 1 went. . . but could not prevail against it
11. **To be or become or make strong, אָזַז azaz.**  
Judg. 3. 10 hand prevailed against Chushan-rishath.  
6. 2 hand of Midian prevailed against Israel
12. **To keep in, restrain, detain, retain, אָצַר atsar.**  
2. **Ch. 14.** 11 O LORD. . . let not man prevail against thee
13. **To fear, be afraid, terrified, אָרַס arats.**  
Isa. 47. 12 able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail
14. **To rule, cause to rule, רָדָה radah.**  
Lam. 1. 13 sent fire. . . and it prevailed against them
15. **To strengthen, prevail, אָמַץ taqaph.**  
Job 14. 20 Thou prevailest for ever against him, and  
15. 24 they shall prevail against him, as a king  
Eccl. 4. 12 And if one prevail against him, two shall
16. **Sharp, hard, אָזַק qasheh.**  
Judg. 4. 24 and prevailed against Jabin the king of
17. **To be strong, prevail, אָזַח ischu.**  
Acts 19. 16 prevailed against them, so that they fled  
19. 20 So mightily grew the word. . . and prevailed  
Rev. 12. 8 And prevailed not; neither was their pl.
18. **To be very strong, prevail greatly, אָזַח ischu.**  
Matt 16. 18 gates of hell shall not prevail against it  
Luke 23. 23 the voices. . . of the chief priests prevailed
19. **To conquer, obtain victory, אָנָס nika.**  
Rev. 5. 5 hath prevailed to open the book, and to
20. **To profit, benefit, אָפַעל ophel.**  
Matt 27. 24 he could prevail nothing, but (that) Rath.  
John 12. 19 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? be.

## PREVENT, to —

1. **To be, go, come, or put before, אָדָם qadam, 3.**  
2. **Sa. 22.** 6 sorrows. . . the snares of death prevented  
22. 19 prevented me in the day of my calamity  
Job 3. 12 Why did the knees prevent me? or why the  
30. 27 boiled. . . the days of affliction prevented me  
Psa. 18. 5 sorrows. . . the snares of death prevented  
18. 18 prevented me in the day of my calamity  
21. 3 thou preventest him with the blessings of  
59. 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me  
79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us  
88. 13 in the morning shall my prayer prevent  
119. 147 I prevented the dawning of the morning  
119. 148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches, th.  
Isa. 21. 14 prevented with their bread him that fled
2. **To put before, אָדָם qadam, 5.**  
Job 41. 11 Who hath prevented me, that I should r.  
Amos 9. 10 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us
3. **To come before, anticipate, אָנָס ophel.**  
Matt 17. 25 Jesus prevented him, saying, What think.
4. **To precede, אָנָס ophel.**  
Th. 4. 15 shall not prevent them which are asleep

## PREY —

1. **Eating, food, אָכַל okeel.**  
Job 9. 26 are. . . as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey  
39. 29 From thence she seeketh the prey. . . her e.
2. **Prey, אָכַל baz.**  
Num 14. 3 our wives and . . . children should be a prey?  
14. 31 the prey which the men of war had caught  
Deut. 1. 39 little ones, which ye said should be a prey  
3. **Ki. 21.** 14 a prey and a spoil to all their enemies  
Isa. 10. 6 to take the prey, and to tread them down  
33. 23 great spoil divided; the lame take the p.  
42. 22 they are for a prey, and none delivereth  
Jer. 30. 16 all that prey upon thee will I give for a p.  
Eze. 7. 21 I will give it into the hands. . . for a prey  
7. 21 take her prey; and it shall be the wages  
34. 8 my flock became a prey, and my flock be.  
34. 22 they shall no more be a prey; and I will  
34. 28 they shall no more be a prey to the heat.  
36. 4 a prey and derision to the residue of the  
36. 5 have appointed. . . to cast it out for a prey  
38. 12 to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon  
38. 13 thou gathered thy company to take a p.
8. **Prey, אָכַל bizza.**  
Neh. 4. 4 for a prey in the land of captivity  
Esh. 3. 15 but on the prey they laid not their hand  
9. 16 but they laid not their hands on the prey  
Dan. 11. 24 he shall scatter among them the prey, and

4. **What is snatched at, אָכַל cheteph.**  
Prov 23. 28 She also lieth in wait as (for) a prey, and
5. **To tear, tear off, אָכַל taraph.**  
Psa. 17. 12 as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey, and
6. **Torn thing, prey, אָכַל tereph.**  
Gen. 49. 9 from the prey, my son, thou art gone up  
Num 23. 24 not lie down until he eat (of) the prey  
Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, a.  
24. 5 rising betimes for a prey: the wilderness  
38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or  
Psa. 76. 4 more glorious. . . than the mountains of p.  
104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and  
124. 6 hath not given us (as) a prey to their teeth  
Isa. 5. 29 lay hold of the prey, and shall carry (it)  
31. 4 and the young lion roaring on his prey  
Eze. 19. 3 it learned to catch the prey; it devoured  
19. 6 learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured  
22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: th.  
22. 27 like wolves ravening the prey, to shed bl.  
Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar. . . when he hath no prey?  
Nah. 2. 12 filled his holes with prey, and his dens  
2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth  
3. 1 all full of lies (and) robbery; the prey de.
7. **What is taken or caught, אָכַל malgoach.**  
Num 31. 11 and all the prey, (both) of men and of bea.  
31. 12 they brought the captives, and the prey  
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken  
31. 27 divide the prey into two parts, between  
Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty  
49. 25 the prey of the terrible shall be delivered
8. **Prey, booty, אָכַל ad.**  
Gen. 49. 27 in the morning he shall devour the prey  
Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided  
Zeph. 3. 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey
9. **Spoil, אָכַל shalal.**  
Judg. 5. 30 have they (not) divided the prey; to every  
5. 30 a prey of divers colours, a prey of divers  
8. 24 give me every man the earrings of his prey  
8. 25 did cast therein. . . the earrings of his prey  
Isa. 10. 2 that widows may be their prey, and (that)  
Jer. 21. 9 and his life shall be unto him for a prey  
38. 2 he shall have his life for a prey, and shall  
39. 18 but thy life shall be for a prey unto thee  
45. 5 thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in

## PREY, to take for or make (self) a —

1. **To take prey, אָכַל bazaz.**  
Deut. 2. 35 Only the cattle we took for a prey unto  
3. 7 the spoil. . . we took for a prey to ourselves  
Josh. 8. 2 shall ye take for a prey unto yourselves  
8. 27 Israel took for a prey unto themselves  
11. 14 Israel took for a prey unto themselves  
Esh. 3. 13 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey  
8. 11 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey  
Jer. 30. 16 and all that prey upon thee will I give for  
Eze. 26. 12 and make a prey of thy merchandise; and
2. **To make self a spoil, אָכַל shalal, 7a.**  
Isa. 59. 15 he (that) departeth. . . maketh himself a p.

## PRICE —

1. **Price, preciousness, אָכַל yegar.**  
Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of
2. **Silver, אָכַל keseph.**  
Lev. 25. 50 the price of his sale shall be according to  
1. **Ch. 21.** 22 thou shalt grant it me for the full price  
21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price
3. **Hire, price, אָכַל mechir.**  
Deut 23. 18 the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog  
2. **Sa. 24.** 24 but I will surely buy (it) of thee at a p.  
1. **Ki. 10.** 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.  
2. **Ch. 1.** 16 neither shall silver be weighed. . . the price  
Job 28. 12 and dost not increase. . . by their price  
Psa. 44. 12 and the goats (are) the price of the field  
27. 26 not for price nor reward, saith the LORD  
Isa. 45. 13 not for price nor reward, saith the LORD  
55. 1 buy wine. . . without money, and without p.  
Jer. 15. 13 will I give to the spoil without price, and
4. **What is to be sold, wares, price, אָכַל meker.**  
Prov 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? . . her p.
5. **Acquisition, possession, אָכַל mignah.**  
Lev. 25. 16 increase the price. . . diminish the price of
6. **Acquisition, scattering, אָכַל meshek.**  
Job 28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies
7. **Arrangement, valuation, אָכַל erek.**  
Job 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; nei.
8. **Hire, reward, price, אָכַל sakar.**  
Zech. 11. 12 give (me) my price. . . weighed for my pri.
9. **Honour, preciousness, price, אָכַל timē.**  
Matt 27. 6 It is not lawful. . . it is the price of blood  
27. 6 the price of him that was valued, whom  
Acts 4. 34 brought the prices of the things that we.  
5. 2 kept back (part) of the price, his wife also  
5. 3 keep back (part) of the price of the land  
19. 19 they counted the price of them, and found  
1. **Co. 6.** 20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore  
7. 23 Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the

## PRICE, of great —

1. **Very expensive, אָכַל poluteles.**  
1. **Pe. 3.** 4 which is in the sight of God of great price
2. **Very precious, אָכַל polutimos.**  
Matt 13. 46 when he had found one pearl of great pr.

## PRICK —

1. **A prick, אָכַל sek.**  
Num. 33. 55 (shall be) pricks in your eyes, and thorns
2. **A prick, goad, אָכַל kentron.**  
Acts 9. 5 (hard for thee to kick against the pricks)  
26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

## PRICK, to —

1. **To act bitterly, make bitter, אָכַל maar, 5.**  
Eze. 28. 24 prick brier unto the house of Israel
2. **To sharpen or prick self, אָכַל shaman, 7a.**  
Psa. 73. 21 was grieved, and I was pricked in my re.
3. **To stab, pierce thoroughly, אָכַל katanussō.**  
Acts 2. 37 they were pricked in their heart, and

## PRIDE —

1. **Pride, אָכַל geah.**  
Prov. 8. 13 pride, and arrogance, and the evil way
2. **Pride, rising, excellency, אָכַל gaavah.**  
Job 41. 15 scales (are his) pride, shut up together (as)  
Psa. 10. 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute  
36. 11 Let not the foot of pride come against me  
73. 6 pride compasseth them about as a chain  
Prov 14. 3 the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of pride  
29. 23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but  
Isa. 9. 9 that say in the pride and stoutness of he.  
25. 11 he shall bring down their pride together  
Jer. 48. 29 his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart  
Zeph. 3. 11 take away. . . them that rejoice in thy pride
3. **Pride, rising, excellency, אָכַל gaon.**  
Lev. 26. 19 I will break the pride of your power; and  
Job 35. 11 they cry. . . because of the pride of evil m.  
Psa. 59. 12 let them even be taken in their pride; and  
Prov 16. 18 Pride (goeth) before destruction, and an  
Isa. 16. 6 We have heard of the pride of Moab: he  
16. 6 of his haughtiness, and his pride, and his  
23. 9 to sustain the pride of all glory. . . to bring in  
Jer. 13. 9 the pride of Judah, and the great pride  
48. 29 We have heard the pride of Moab, he is  
Eze. 16. 49 pride, fulness of bread, and abundance of  
16. 56 was not mentioned. . . in the day of thy pr.  
30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down  
Hos. 5. 5 the pride of Israel doth testify to his face  
7. 10 the pride of Israel testified to his face  
Zeph. 2. 10 This shall they have for their pride, bec  
Zech. 9. 6 will cut off the pride of the Philistines  
10. 11 the pride of Assyria shall be brought down  
11. 3 a voice. . . for the pride of Jordan is spoiled
4. **Pride, rising, excellency, אָכַל geuth.**  
Isa. 28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk,  
28. 3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ep.
5. **Height, loftiness, haughtiness, אָכַל gobah.**  
2. **Ch. 32.** 26 humbled himself for the pride of his hea.  
Psa. 10. 4 through the pride of his countenance
6. **Pride, lifting up, אָכַל gevah.**  
Job 33. 17 may withdraw. . . and hide pride from m.  
Jer. 13. 17 shall weep in secret places for (your) pr.  
Dan. 4. 37 those that walk in pride he is. . . to abase
7. **Pride, presumption, אָכַל zadon.**  
1. **Sa. 17.** 28 I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of  
Prov. 11. 2 pride cometh, then cometh shame: but  
13. 10 by pride cometh contention: but with the  
Jer. 49. 16 (and) the pride of thine heart, O thou that  
Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.  
Obad. 3 The pride of thine heart hath deceived
8. **To act proudly, presume, אָכַל zud, 5.**  
Dan. 5. 20 lifted up, and his mind hardened in pride
9. **Entanglement, artifice, אָכַל rokes.**  
Psa. 31. 20 Thou shalt hide them. . . from the pride of
10. **Pride, אָכַל shachats.**  
Job 41. 34 he (is) a king over all the children of pride
11. **Vain boasting or glory, ostentation, אָכַל ozeia.**  
1. **Jo. 2.** 16 the pride of life, is not of the Father, but
12. **Arrogance, אָכַל hyperēphania.**  
Mark 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness  
[See Lift up with.]

## PRIEST —

1. **Priest, prince, minister, אָכַל kohen.**  
Gen. 14. 18 he (was) the priest of the most high God  
41. 45. 50 daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On  
46. 20 the daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On  
47. 22 On the land of the priests bought he not  
47. 22 the priests had a portion (assigned them)  
47. 26 except the land of the priests only, (which)  
Exod. 2. 16 the priest of Midian had seven daughters  
3. 1 Jethro, his father in law, the priest of M.  
18. 1 Jethro the priest of Midian, Moses' father  
19. 6 ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests  
19. 22 let the priests also, which come near to  
19. 24 let not the priests and the people break  
29. 30 that son that is priest in his stead shall  
31. 10 the holy garments for Aaron the priest  
35. 19 the holy garments for Aaron the priest  
38. 21 hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the priest  
39. 41 the holy garments for Aaron the priest
- Lev. 1. 5. 8. 11 and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall  
1. 7 the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire  
1. 9 and the priest shall burn all on the altar  
1. 12 the priest shall lay them in order on the  
1. 13 the priest shall bring (it) all, and burn  
1. 15 the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and  
1. 17 and the priest shall burn it upon the alt.  
2. 2 he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the priest.  
2. 2 the priest shall burn the memorial of it



Lev. 2. 8 when it is presented unto the priest, he  
 2. 9 priest shall take from the meat offering  
 2. 16 the priest shall burn the memorial of it  
 3. 2 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon  
 3. 11 And the priest shall burn it upon the al.  
 3. 16 the priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin acc.  
 4. 5, 16 And the priest that is anointed shall  
 4. 6, 17 And the priest shall dip his finger  
 4. 7 the priest shall put (some) of the blood  
 4. 10, 35 priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 4. 20 the priest shall make an atonement for  
 4. 25, 30, 34 the priest shall take of the blood  
 4. 26, 31, 35 the priest shall make an atoneme.  
 4. 31 the priest shall burn (it) upon the altar  
 5. 6, 10, 13, 16, 18 priest shall make an atone.  
 5. 8 he shall bring them unto the priest, who  
 5. 12 shall he bring it to the priest, and the p.  
 5. 13 shall be the priest's, as a meat offering  
 5. 16 the fifth part. . . and give it unto the priest  
 5. 18 for a trespass offering, unto the priest  
 6. 6 for a trespass offering, unto the priest  
 6. 7 the priest shall make an atonement for  
 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment  
 6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every m.  
 6. 22 the priest of his sons that is anointed in  
 6. 23 every meat offering for the priest shall be  
 6. 26 the priest that offereth it for sin shall eat  
 6. 29 All the males among the priests shall eat  
 7. 5 the priest shall burn them upon the altar  
 7. 6 Every male among the priests shall eat  
 7. 7 priest that maketh atonement therewith  
 7. 8 the priest that offereth any man's burnt  
 7. 8 the priest shall have to himself the skin  
 7. 9 all. . . shall be the priest's that offereth it  
 7. 14 it shall be the priest's that sprinklet the  
 7. 31 the priest shall burn the fat upon the al.  
 7. 32 right shoulder shall ye give unto the pr.  
 7. 34 have given them unto Aaron the priest  
 12. 6 she shall bring a lamb. . . unto the priest  
 12. 8 the priest shall make an atonement for  
 12. 2 the priest, or unto one of his sons the pr.  
 13. 3, 3. 5, 6, 25, 27, 32, 34 the priest shall look  
 So in v. 34, 36, 39, 43, 50, 53, 55.  
 13. 4, 31, 33 the priest shall shut up (him) that  
 13. 5, 21, 26 the priest shall shut him up seven  
 13. 6 the priest shall pronounce  
 So in v. 8, 11, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 37, 44.  
 13. 7 been seen of the priest. . . of the priest ag.  
 13. 8 And (if) the priest see that, behold, the  
 13. 9 then he shall be brought unto the priest  
 13. 10, 17 the priest shall see (him): and, behold  
 13. 12 all the skin. . . wheresoever the priest look.  
 13. 13 Then the priest shall consider: and, beh.  
 13. 15 And the priest shall see the raw flesh, and  
 13. 16 be changed. . . he shall come unto the prie.  
 13. 19 and. . . reddish, and it be showed to the p.  
 13. 20 And if, when the priest seeth it, behold  
 13. 21, 20 if the priest look on it, and, behold  
 13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague: and  
 13. 31 And if the priest look on the plague of the  
 13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair  
 13. 49 and shall be showed unto the priest  
 13. 54 the priest shall command that they wash  
 13. 56 if the priest look, and, behold, the plague  
 14. 2 the leper. . . shall be brought unto the pri.  
 14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp  
 14. 3 the priest shall look, and, behold, (if) the  
 14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take for  
 14. 5 the priest shall command that one of the  
 14. 11 the priest that maketh (him) clean shall  
 14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and, off.  
 14. 13 as the sin offering (is) the priest's, (so is) the  
 14. 14 the priest shall take (some) of the blood  
 14. 14 the priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the  
 14. 15 the priest shall take (some) of the log of  
 14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in the p.  
 14. 17 of the oil that (is) in his hand shall the p.  
 14. 18 the remnant of the oil that (is) in the pr.  
 14. 18, 20, 31 the priest shall make an atonement  
 14. 19 the priest shall offer the sin offering, and  
 14. 20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering  
 14. 23 bring them on the eighth. . . unto the priest  
 14. 24 the priest shall take. . . the priest shall wash  
 14. 25 the priest shall take (some) of the blood  
 14. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the p.  
 14. 27 the priest shall sprinkle with his right fi.  
 14. 28 the priest shall put of the oil that (is) in  
 14. 29 the rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's  
 14. 35 shall come and tell the priest, saying, It  
 14. 36 the priest shall command that they empty  
 14. 36 before the priest go (into it) to see the p.  
 14. 36 after. . . and the priest shall go in to see the  
 14. 38 the priest shall go out of the house to the  
 14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh  
 14. 40 the priest shall command that they take  
 14. 44 the priest shall come and look, and, beh.  
 14. 48 And if the priest shall come in, and look  
 14. 48 the priest shall pronounce the house cl.  
 15. 14 young pigeons. . . and give them unto the  
 15. 15 the priest shall offer them, the one (for)  
 15. 15, 30 the priest shall make an atonement  
 15. 29 bring them unto the priest, to the door  
 15. 30 the priest shall offer the one (for) a sin  
 16. 32 the priest whom he shall anoint, and w.  
 16. 33 he shall make an atonement for the pri.  
 17. 5 unto the priest, and offer them (for) pe.  
 17. 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon  
 17. 22 the priest shall make an atonement for  
 21. 1 Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron  
 21. 9 the daughter of any priest, if she profane  
 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon

Lev. 21. 21 No man. . . of the seed of Aaron the priest  
 22. 10 a sojourner of the priest, or an hired ser.  
 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money  
 22. 12 If the priest's daughter also be (married)  
 22. 13 But if the priest's daughter be a widow, or  
 22. 14 shall give (it) unto the priest with the holy  
 23. 10 first fruits of your harvest unto the priest  
 23. 11 on the morrow after the sabbath the prie.  
 23. 20 the priest shall wave them with the bread  
 23. 20 they shall be holy to the LORD for the p.  
 27. 8 before the priest, and the priest shall va.  
 27. 8 according to his ability. . . shall the priest  
 27. 11 he shall present the beast before the pri.  
 27. 12 the priest shall value it, whether it be  
 27. 12 as thou valuest it, (who art) the priest, so  
 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, whether it be  
 27. 14 as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it  
 27. 18, 23 the priest shall reckon unto him the  
 27. 21 the possession thereof shall be the priest's  
 Num. 3. 3 the priests which were anointed, whom he  
 3. 6 present them before Aaron the priest, that  
 3. 32 And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest  
 4. 15 office of Eleazar the son of Aaron the pri.  
 4. 28, 33 Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest  
 5. 8 unto the LORD. . . to the priest, beside the  
 5. 9 offering. . . which they bring unto the priest  
 5. 10 whatsoever any man giveth the priest  
 5. 15 shall the man bring his wife unto the pr.  
 5. 16 the priest shall bring her near, and set her  
 5. 17 the priest shall take. . . the priest shall ta.  
 5. 18 the priest shall set. . . the priest shall have  
 5. 19 the priest shall charge her by an oath, and  
 5. 21 the priest shall charge. . . the priest shall  
 5. 23 the priest sh. ll write these curses in a b.  
 5. 25 Then the priest shall take the jealousy  
 5. 26 the priest shall take an handful of the  
 5. 30 the priest shall execute upon her all this  
 6. 10 two young pigeons, to the priest, to the  
 6. 11 the priest shall offer the one for a sin off  
 6. 16 the priest shall bring. . . before the LORD  
 6. 17 the priest shall offer also his meat offer.  
 6. 19 the priest shall take the sodden shoulder  
 6. 20 the priest shall wave them (for) a wave of.  
 6. 20 this (is) holy for the priest, with the wave  
 7. 8 of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest  
 10. 8 the priests, shall blow with the trumpets  
 15. 25, 28 the priest shall make an atonement for  
 16. 37 Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, that  
 16. 39 Eleazar the priest took the brasen censers  
 18. 28 LORD's heave offering to Aaron the priest  
 19. 3 ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest  
 19. 4 Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood  
 19. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hy.  
 19. 7 the priest shall wash his clothes, and he  
 19. 7 the priest shall be unclean until the even  
 25. 7, 11 Eleazar. the son of Aaron the priest  
 26. 1 unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest  
 26. 3 Moses and Eleazar the priest spake with  
 26. 63 by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who nu.  
 26. 64 whom \*oses and Aaron the priest numb.  
 27. 2, 22 before Eleazar the priest, and before  
 27. 19 set him before Eleazar the priest, and b.  
 27. 21 he shall stand before Eleazar the priest  
 31. 6 and Phineas the son of Eleazar the priest  
 31. 12 unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and  
 31. 13, 31, 51, 54 And Moses, and Eleazar the p.  
 31. 21 the priest said unto the men of war whi.  
 31. 26 the priest, and the chief fathers of the c.  
 31. 29 give (it) unto Eleazar the priest, (for) an  
 31. 41 heave offering, unto Eleazar the priest  
 32. 2 to Eleazar the priest, and unto the prin.  
 32. 28 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 33. 38 Aaron the priest went up unto mount Hor  
 34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 35. 25, 28 the death of the high priest  
 35. 32 again to dwell. . . until the death of the pr.  
 Deut. 17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priests the Lev.  
 17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there  
 17. 18 out of (that which is) before the priests  
 18. 1 The priests the Levites, (and) all the tri.  
 18. 3 this shall be the priests' due from the p.  
 18. 3 they shall give unto the priest the shoul.  
 19. 17 before the priests and the judges which  
 20. 2 the priest shall approach and speak unto  
 21. 5 the priests the sons of Levi shall come n.  
 24. 8 all that the priests the Levites shall teac.  
 26. 3 thou shalt go unto the priest that shall be  
 26. 4 the priest shall take the basket out of thine  
 27. 9 Moses and the priests the Levites spake  
 31. 9 delivered it unto the priests the sons of  
 31. 3 and the priests the Levites bearing it  
 Josh. 6. 3 Joshua spake unto the priests, saying, Take  
 8. 13, 15, 17 the priests that bear the ark  
 14 the priests bearing the ark of the coven.  
 4. 3 out of the place where the priests' feet s.  
 4. 9, 10, 16, 18 the priests which bear the ark  
 4. 11 the ark. . . passed over, and the priests, in  
 4. 17 Joshua therefore commanded the priests  
 4. 18 the soles of the priests' feet were lifted up  
 6. 4 seven priests shall bear before the ark se.  
 6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets  
 6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests  
 6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of  
 6. 8, 13 seven priests bearing the seven trum.  
 6. 9 the priests that blew with the trumpets  
 6. 12 the priests took up the ark of the LORD  
 6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets  
 8. 33 before the priests the Levites, which bare  
 14. 1 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 17. 4 they came near before Eleazar the priest  
 51. 1 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 20. 6 until the death of the high priest that sh.

Josh 21. 1 unto Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua  
 21. 4, 13 the children of Aaron the priest  
 21. 19 the cities of the children of Aaron, the p.  
 22. 13, 31, 32 Phineas the son of Eleazar the p.  
 22. 30 when Phineas the priest, and the princes  
 Judg 17. 5 made. . . one of his sons, who became his p.  
 17. 10 be unto me a father and a priest, and I  
 17. 12 the young man became his priest, and was  
 17. 13 good, seeing I have a Levite to (my) priest  
 18. 4 Micah. hath hired me, and I am his priest  
 18. 6 And the priest said unto them, Go in pe.  
 18. 17 the priest stood in the entering of the g.  
 18. 18 Then said the priest unto them, What do  
 18. 19 go with us. . . be to us a father and a priest  
 18. 19 be a priest unto the house of one man  
 18. 19 or that thou be a priest unto a tribe and  
 18. 20 the priest's heart was glad; and he took  
 18. 24 Ye have taken away. . . the priest, and ye  
 18. 27 they took. . . the priest which he had, and  
 18. 30 he and his sons were priests to the tribe  
 1 Sa. 1. 3 the two sons of Eli. . . the priests of the L.  
 1. 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of  
 2. 11 child did minister. . . before Eli the priest  
 2. 13 And the priest's custom with the people  
 2. 13 the priest's servant came, while the flesh  
 2. 14 all. . . brought up the priest took for him.  
 2. 15 the priest's servant came, and said to the  
 2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he  
 2. 28 (to be) my priest, to offer upon mine altar  
 2. 35 I will raise me up a faithful priest, (that)  
 5. 5 neither the priests of Dagon, nor any that  
 6. 2 the Philistines called for the priests and  
 14. 3 the son of Eli, the LORD's priest in Shiloh  
 14. 19 while Saul talked unto the priest, that the  
 14. 19 Saul said unto the priest, Withdraw thine  
 14. 36 Then said the priest, Let us draw near h.  
 21. 1 came David to Nob to Ahimelech the pr.  
 21. 2 And David said unto Ahimelech the priest  
 21. 4 And the priest answered David, and said  
 21. 5 David answered the priest, and said unto  
 21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)  
 21. 9 the priest said, The sword of Goliath the  
 21. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest  
 22. 11 and all his father's house, the priests that  
 22. 17 slay the priests of the LORD; because th.  
 22. 17 would not. . . fall upon the priests of the L.  
 22. 18 Doeg, Turn thou, and fall upon the priests  
 22. 18 he fell upon the priests, and slew on that  
 22. 19 Nob, the city of the priests, smote he with  
 22. 21 showed. . . that Saul had slain the LORD's p.  
 23. 9 he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring hit.  
 30. 7 And David said to Abiathar the priest  
 2 Sa. 8. 17 And Zadok. . . and Ahimelech. . . (were) the p.  
 1. 27 The king said also unto Zadok the priest  
 15. 35 (hast thou) not there with thee. . . the pr.?  
 15. 35 tell (it) to Zadok and Abiathar the priests  
 17. 15 said. . . unto Zadok and to Abiathar the p.  
 19. 11 sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests  
 20. 25 and Zadok and Abiathar (were) the priests  
 1 Ki. 1. 7 And he conferred. . . with Abiathar the pr.  
 1. 8, 26 the priest, and Benaiah the son of  
 1. 19 Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain  
 1. 25 captains of the host, and Abiathar the p.  
 1. 32, 38, 44, 45 the priest, and Nathan the pr.  
 1. 34 let Zadok the priest, and Nathan the pr.  
 1. 39 Zadok the priest took an horn of oil out  
 1. 42 Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest  
 2. 22 for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the  
 2. 26 And unto Abiathar the priest said the k.  
 2. 27 thrust out Abiathar from being priest un.  
 2. 35 Zadok the priest did the king put in the  
 4. 2 Azariah the son of Zadok the priest  
 4. 4 and Zadok and Abiathar (were) the priests  
 8. 3 the elders of Israel came, and the priests  
 8. 4 those did the priests and the Levites bring  
 8. 6 the priests brought in the ark of the cov.  
 8. 10 when the priests were come out of the h.  
 8. 11 So that the priests could not stand to m.  
 12. 31 made priests of the lowest of the people  
 12. 32 the priests of the high places which he had  
 13. 2 upon thee shall he offer the priests of the  
 13. 33 made. . . of the lowest of the people priests  
 13. 33 he became (one) of the priests of the high  
 2 Ki. 10. 11 great men, and his kinsfolks, and his pri.  
 10. 19 of Baal, all his servants, and all his prie.  
 10. 19 to all. that Jehoiada the priest command  
 11. 9 every man. . . and came to Jehoiada the p.  
 11. 10 to the captains over hundreds did the p.  
 11. 15 the priest commanded the captains of the  
 11. 15 the priest had said, Let her not be slain  
 11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the  
 11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the ho.  
 12. 2 wherein Jehoiada the priest instructed  
 12. 4 Jehoash said to the priests, All the mon.  
 12. 5 Let the priests take (it) to them, every m.  
 12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches  
 12. 7 Jehoiaha the priest, and the (other) pries.  
 12. 8 the priests consented to receive no (more)  
 12. 9 the priest took a chest, and bored a hole  
 12. 9 the priest that kept the door put therein  
 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up  
 12. 16 the trespass money. . . it was the priests'  
 16. 10 Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion  
 16. 11 Urijah the priest, built an altar according  
 16. 11 Urijah the priest made (it) against king A.  
 16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest  
 16. 16 Thus did Urijah the priest, according to  
 17. 27 one of the priests whom ye brought from  
 17. 28 one of the priests, whom they had carried  
 17. 32 made. . . of the lowest of them priests of the  
 19. 1 the elders of the priests, covered with sa.  
 22. 4 Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he



■ **Kl. 22.** 8 Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan  
 22. 10 Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a b.  
 22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest  
 22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam and  
 23. 2 the priests, and the prophets, and all the  
 23. 4 Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of  
 23. 8 he brought all the priests out of the cities  
 23. 8 places where the priests had burnt incense  
 23. 9 the priests of the high places came not up  
 23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places  
 23. 24 the book that Hilkiah the priest found in  
 23. 18 chief priest, and Zephaniah the second p.  
 1 **Ch.** 9. 2 the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims  
 9. 10 of the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and  
 9. 30 of the sons of the priests made the oint.  
 13. 2 to the priests and Levites (which are) in  
 15. 11 called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests  
 15. 14 So the priests and the Levites sanctified  
 15. 24 the priests, did blow with the trumpets  
 16. 6 the priests with trumpets continually be.  
 16. 30 the priest, and his brethren the priests  
 18. 16 Zadok, and Abimelech (were) the priests  
 23. 2 princes with the priests and the Levites  
 24. 6 Zadok the priest, and Abimelech the son  
 24. 6, 31 the fathers of the priests and Levites  
 27. 5 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief pri.  
 28. 13, 21 courses of the priests and the Levites  
 29. 22 the chief governor, and Zadok (to be) pr  
 2 **Ch.** 4. 6 but the sea (was) for the priests to wash  
 4. 9 he made the court of the priests, and the  
 5. 5 these did the priests (and) the Levites bring  
 5. 7 the priests brought in the ark of the cov.  
 5. 11 when the priests were come out of the h.  
 5. 11 the priests (that were) present were san  
 5. 12 and twenty priests sounding with trump.  
 5. 14 So that the priests could not stand to m  
 6. 41 let thy priests, O LORD God, be clothed  
 7. 2 the priests could not enter into the house  
 7. 6 And the priests waited on their offices; the  
 7. 6 the priests sounded trumpets before them  
 8. 14 the courses of the priests to their service  
 8. 14 to praise and minister before the priests  
 8. 15 commandment of the king unto the priests  
 11. 13 the priests and the Levites that (were) in  
 11. 13 ordained him priests for the high places  
 13. 9 Have ye not cast out the priests of the L  
 13. 9 and have made you priests after the man.  
 13. 9 may be a priest of (them) that are) no gods  
 13. 10 the priests, which minister unto the LORD  
 13. 12 his priests with sounding trumpets to cry  
 13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets  
 15. 3 without a teaching priest, and without  
 17. 8 with them Elishama and Jehoram, priests  
 19. 8 (of) the priests, and of the chief of the f  
 19. 11 Amariah the chief priest (is) over you in  
 22. 11 So Jehoshabeath, the wife of the priest  
 23. 4 third... of the priests and of the Levites  
 23. 6 save the priests, and they that minister  
 23. 8 that Jehoiada the priest had commanded  
 23. 8 Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the co  
 23. 9 the priest delivered to the captains of h.  
 23. 14 the priest brought out the captains of h.  
 23. 14 the priest said, Slay her not in the house  
 23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the  
 23. 18 by the hand of the priests the Levites  
 24. 2 right... all the days of Jehoiada the priest  
 24. 5 he gathered together the priests and the  
 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied  
 24. 20 Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest  
 24. 25 the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the pri  
 26. 17 Azariah the priest went in after him, and  
 26. 17 and with him fourscore priests of the L.  
 26. 18 but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that  
 26. 10 and while he was wroth with the priests  
 26. 10 before the priests in the house of the Lo  
 26. 20 the chief priest, and all the priests, look  
 26. 4 he brought in the priests and the Levites  
 29. 16 the priests went into the inner part of  
 29. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of Aar  
 29. 22 and the priests received the blood, and  
 29. 24 the priests killed them, and they made  
 29. 26 Levites... and the priests with the trump.  
 29. 34 the priests were too few, so that they co  
 29. 34 the (other) priests had sanctified themse.  
 29. 34 more upright in heart... than the priests  
 30. 3 the priests had not sanctified themselves  
 30. 15 the priests and the Levites were ashamed  
 30. 16 the priests praised the LORD day by day  
 30. 21 the priests praised the LORD day by day  
 30. 24 a great number of priests sanctified the  
 30. 25 with the priests and the Levites, and all  
 30. 27 the priests the Levites arose and blessed  
 31. 2 of the priests and the Levites after their  
 31. 2 the priests and Levites for burnt offerings  
 31. 2 the portion of the priests and the Levites  
 31. 9 Hezekiah questioned with the priests and  
 31. 9 Azariah the chief priest of the house of  
 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in set office  
 31. 17 to the genealogy of the priests by the h.  
 31. 19 to all the males among the priests, and to  
 31. 19 he burnt the bones of the priest upon th.  
 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high pri.  
 34. 14 Hilkiah the priest found a book of the l.  
 34. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book  
 34. 30 the priests, and the Levites, and all the  
 35. 2 he set the priests in their charges, and e.  
 35. 2 unto the people, to the priests, and to the  
 35. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off.  
 35. 10 the priests stood in their place, and the  
 35. 11 priests sprinkled (the blood) from their  
 35. 14 for the priests: because the priests the

2 **Ch.** 35. 14 prepared... for the priests the sons of Aa.  
 35. 18 the priests, and the Levites, and all Jud.  
 36. 14 the priests and the people transgressed  
**Ezra** 1. 5 and the priests, and the Levites, with all  
 2. 36 The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of  
 2. 61 of the children of the priests: the children  
 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with Uriam and  
 2. 69 They gave... one hundred priests' garne.  
 2. 70 So the priests, and the Levites, and (some)  
 3. 2 the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of S.  
 3. 8 the priests and the Levites, and all they  
 3. 10 they set the priests in their apparel with  
 3. 12 of the priests and Levites, and chief of the  
 6. 20 the priests and the Levites were purified  
 6. 20 for their brethren the priests, and for th.  
 7. 5 Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest  
 7. 7 of the priests, and the Levites, and the s.  
 7. 11 king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest  
 8. 15 I viewed the people and the priests, and  
 8. 24 of the priests, Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and  
 8. 29 of the priests and the Levites, and chief  
 8. 30 So took the priests and the Levites thew.  
 8. 33 of Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest  
 9. 1 and the priests, and the Levites, have not  
 9. 7 have we, our kings, (and) our priests, been  
 10. 5 the chief priests, the Levites, and all Isr.  
 10. 10 the priest stood up, and said unto them.  
 10. 16 the priest, (with) certain chief of the fat.  
 10. 18 among the sons of the priests there were  
**Neh.** 2. 16 nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor  
 3. 1 the high priest rose up, with his brethren  
 3. 1 the priests... they builded the sheep gate  
 3. 20 door of the house of Eliashib the high pr.  
 3. 22 after him repaired the priests, the men of  
 3. 28 above the horse gate repaired the priests  
 5. 12 I called the priests, and took an oath of  
 7. 39 The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of  
 7. 63 of the priests: the children of Habaiah  
 7. 65 their stood (up) as priest with Uriam and  
 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments  
 7. 72 and threescore and seven priests' garne  
 7. 73 So the priests, and the Levites, and the p.  
 8. 2 Ezra the priest brought the law before t.  
 8. 9 Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites  
 8. 13 all the people, the priests, and the Levites  
 9. 32 on our priests, and on our prophets, and  
 9. 34 Neither have... our priests, nor our fathe  
 9. 38 and our princes, Levites, (and) priests se  
 10. 8 Bilgai, Sheneiah: these (were) the priests  
 10. 28 the priests, the Levites, the porters, the  
 10. 34 the priests, the Levites, and the people  
 10. 36 the priests that minister in the house  
 10. 37 u to the priests, to the chambers of the  
 10. 38 the priest the son of Aaron shall be with  
 10. 39 the priests that minister and the porters  
 11. 3 priests and the Levites, and the Nethin  
 11. 10 Of the priests... Jedaiah the son of Joiair  
 11. 20 the priests (and) the Levites (were) in all  
 12. 1 the priests and the Levites that went up  
 12. 7 These... the chief of the priests and of th.  
 12. 12 in the days of Joiakim were priests, the  
 12. 22 also the priests, to the reign of Darius the  
 12. 26 in the days... of Ezra the priest, describe  
 12. 30 the priests and the Levites purified them  
 12. 35 And... of the pri'st's sons with trumpets  
 12. 41 the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah, M'niamin  
 12. 44 portions of the law for the priests and L.  
 12. 44 for the priests and for the Levites that  
 13. 4 the priest, having the oversight of the c.  
 13. 5 the oil and the offerings of the priests  
 13. 13 Sheneiah the priest, and Zadok the scr  
 13. 28 Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest  
 13. 30 of the priests and the Levites, every one  
**Psa.** 78. 64 Their priests fell by the sword: and their  
 99. 6 Aaron among his priests, and Samuel an.  
 110. 4 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order  
 132. 6 Let thy priests be clothed with righteous.  
 132. 16 I will also clothe h. priests with salvat.  
**Isa.** 8. 2 Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son  
 2. 2 And... as wit., the people, so with the p.  
 24. 1 the priest and the prophet have erred th.  
 26. 2 the elders of the priests, covered with sa  
 37. 6 ye shall be named the priests of the LORD  
 66. 21 And I will also take of them for priests  
**Jer.** 1. 1 of the priests that (were) in Anathoth in  
 1. 18 against the priests thereof, and against  
 2. 8 The priests said not, Where (is) the LORD?  
 2. 26 their kings and their priests, and their  
 4. 9 the priests shall be astonished, and the  
 5. 31 and the priests bear rule by their means  
 13. 13 from the prophet even unto the priest ev.  
 8. 1 the bones of the priests, and the bones of  
 10. 10 from the prophet even unto the priest ev.  
 13. 13 the priests, and the prophets, and all the  
 14. 18 the prophet and the priest go about into  
 18. 18 the law shall not perish from the priest  
 19. 1 Go and get... of the ancients of the priests  
 20. 1 Pashur the son of Immer the priest, who  
 21. 1 Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest  
 23. 11 both prophet and priest are profane: yea  
 23. 33 when a priest, shall ask thee, saying, Wh.  
 23. 34 the priest, and the people, that shall say  
 26. 7, 8 the priests and the prophets and all  
 26. 11 Then spake the priests and the prophets  
 26. 16 said... unto the priests and to the prophets  
 27. 16 I spake to the priests, and to all this  
 28. 1. 5 in the presence of the priests, and  
 29. 1 to the priests, and to the prophets, and to  
 29. 25 Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests  
 29. 26 priest in the stead of Jehoiada the priest  
 29. 29 the priest read this letter in the ears of J.  
 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with

**Jer.** 32. 32 their priests, and their prophets, and the  
 33. 18 N either shall the priests the Levites want  
 33. 21 with the Levites the priests my ministers  
 33. 21 the priests, and all the people of the land  
 34. 10 Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest  
 37. 3 (with) his priests and his princes together  
 48. 7 (and) his priests and his princes together  
 49. 3 priest, and Zephaniah the second priest  
 52. 24 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted  
**Lam.** 1. 4 my priests and nine elders gave up the  
 1. 19 my priests and the king and the priest  
 2. 6 hath despised the king and the priest  
 2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain  
 4. 13 her priests, that have shed the blood of  
 4. 16 respected not the persons of the priests  
**Eze.** 1. 3 unto Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi  
 7. 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and  
 22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and  
 40. 45, 46 the priests, the keepers of the charge  
 42. 13 the priests that approach unto the LORD  
 42. 14 When the priests enter therein, then shall  
 43. 19 thou shalt give to the priests the Levites  
 43. 24 the priests shall cast salt upon them, and  
 43. 27 priests shall make your burnt offerings  
 44. 15 the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok  
 44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine when  
 44. 22 take... a widow that had a priest before  
 44. 30 first... of your oblations, shall be the prie.  
 44. 30 ye shall also give unto the priest the first  
 44. 31 priests shall not eat of any thing that is  
 45. 4 shall be for the priests the ministers of the  
 45. 19 priest shall take of the blood of the sin of.  
 46. 2 the priests shall prepare his burnt offering  
 46. 19 into the holy chambers of the priests, w.  
 46. 20 This (is) the place where the priests shall  
 48. 10 (even) for the priests, shall be (this) holy  
 48. 11 for the priests that are sanctified of the  
 48. 13 over against the borders of the priests the  
**Hos.** 4. 4 people (are) as they that strive with the p.  
 4. 9 there shall be like people, like priest: and  
 5. 1 Hear ye thi... O priests; and hearken, ye  
 6. 9 company of priests murder in the way by  
**Joel** 1. 9 the priests, the LORD's ministers, mourn  
 1. 13 Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests  
 2. 17 Let the priests... weep between the porch  
**Amo.** 7. 10 Then Amaziah the priest of Beth-el sent  
**Mic.** 3. 11 priests thereof teach for hire, and the p.  
**Zeph.** 1. 4 the name of the Chemarims with the pr.  
 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary  
**Hag.** 1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua the son of Josedech the h. p.  
 2. 2, 4 to Joshua the son of Josedech the... pr.  
 2. 11 Ask now the priests (concerning) the law  
 2. 12 And the priests answered and said, No  
 2. 13 priests answered and said, It shall be un.  
**Zech.** 3. 8 showed me Joshua the high priest stand,  
 3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou  
 6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pr  
 6. 13 he shall be a priest upon his throne: and  
 7. 3 speak unto the priests which (were) in the  
 7. 5 Speak unto... the priests saying, When ye  
**Mal.** 1. 6 O priests, that despise my name And ye  
 2. 1 O ye priests, this commandment (is) for  
 2. 7 For the priest's lips should keep knowled.

## 2. Priest, prince, minister, כהן kahan.

**Ezra** 6. 9 according to the appointment of the pri.  
 6. 16 the priests... kept the dedication of this  
 6. 18 set the priests in their divisions, and... L.  
 7. 12 unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law  
 7. 13 his priests and Levites, in my realm, wh.  
 7. 16 with the freewill offering... of the priests  
 7. 21 that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe  
 7. 24 touching any of the priests and Levites

## 3. Idolatrous priests, כזרים kezarim.

**Hos.** 10. 5 priests thereof (that) rejoiced; **Zeph.** 1. 4.

## 4. A priest, ιερεύς hierews.

**Matt.** 8. 4 show thyself to the priest, and offer the  
 12. 4 which were with him, but only for the p?  
 12. 5 how that on the sabbath days the priests  
**Mark** 1. 44 show thyself to the priest, and offer for  
 2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the pr.  
**Luke** 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the  
 5. 14 show thyself to the priest, and offer for  
 6. 4 not lawful to eat but for the priests alone?  
 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain pr.  
 17. 14 Go show yourselves unto the priests. And  
**John** 1. 19 when... Jews sent priests and Levites from  
**Acts** 4. 1 spake unto the people, the priests, and the  
 6. 7 company of the priests were obedient to  
 13. 13 Then the priest of Jupiter, which was be.  
**Heb.** 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order  
 7. 1 For this Melchisedec... priest of the most  
 7. 3 Without father... abideth a priest contin.  
 7. 11 that another priest should rise after the  
 7. 15 after the similitude... ariseth another pr.  
 7. 17, 21 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the  
 7. 21 For those priests were made without an  
 7. 23 they truly were many priests, because t.  
 8. 4 be a priest, seeing that there are (priests)  
 9. 6 priests went always into the first tabern.  
 10. 11 every (priest) standeth daily ministering  
 10. 21 (having) an high priest over the house of  
**Rev.** 1. 6 hath made us kings and priests unto God  
 5. 10 made us unto our God kings and priests  
 20. 6 they shall be priests of God and of Christ

## PRIEST, chief or high —

## 1. A chief priest, ἀρχιερεύς archiereus.

**Matt.** 2. 4 when he had gathered all the chief priests  
 16. 21 many things of the elders and chief priests  
 20. 18 shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and  
 21. 15 when the chief priests and scribes saw the



**Matt** 23 chief priests . . . came unto him as he was t.  
 21 45 when the chief priests . . . had heard his p.  
 26 3 Then assembled together the chief priests  
 26 3 unto the palace of the high priest, who was  
 26 14 one of the twelve . . . went unto the chief p.  
 26 47 from the chief priests and elders of the p.  
 26 57 struck a servant of the high priest, and s.  
 26 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest  
 26 58 afar off unto the high priest's palace, and all  
 26 59 Now the chief priests, and elders, and all  
 26 62 the high priest arose, and said unto him  
 26 63 high priest answered and said unto him  
 26 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, say  
 27 1 chief priests and elders of the people t.  
 27 3 thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests  
 27 6 chief priests took the silver pieces, and s.  
 27 12 when he was accused of the chief priests  
 27 20 But the chief priests and elders persuaded  
 27 41 Likewise also the chief priests, mocking  
 27 62 chief priests and Pharisees came together  
 28 11 showed unto the chief priests all the thi.  
**Mark** 26 in the days of Abiathar the high priest, and  
 8 31 be rejected of . . . chief priests, and scribes  
 10 33 shall be delivered unto the chief priests  
 11 18 scribes and chief priests heard (it), and s.  
 11 27 there came to him the chief priests, and  
 14 1 chief priests and the scribes sought how  
 14 10 went unto the chief priests, to betray him  
 14 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and  
 14 47 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut  
 14 53 they led Jesus away to the high priest: and  
 14 53 assembled all the chief priests and the e.  
 14 54 even into the palace of the high priest: and  
 14 55 chief priests . . . sought for witness against  
 14 60 high priest stood up in the midst, and as.  
 14 61 high priest asked him, and said unto him  
 14 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and  
 14 66 cometh one of the maids of the high priest  
 15 1 chief priests held a consultation with the  
 15 3 the chief priests accused him of many th.  
 15 10 knew that the chief priests had delivered  
 15 11 chief priests moved the people, that he  
 15 31 chief priests mocking said among them  
**Luke** 9 2 Annas and Caiaphas being the high priests  
 9 22 rejected of the elders and chief priests and  
 19 47 chief priests and the scribes and the chief  
 20 1 the (chief) priests and the scribes came  
 20 19 chief priests and the scribes the same ho  
 22 2 chief priests and scribes sought how they  
 22 4 communed with the chief priests and ca.  
 22 50 smote the servant of the high priest, and cut  
 22 52 Then Jesus said unto the chief priests, and  
 22 54 brought him into the high priest's house  
 22 66 chief priests . . . came together, and led him  
 23 4 Then said Pilate to the chief priests and  
 23 10 chief priests and scribes stood and velle.  
 23 13 when he had called together the chief p.  
 23 23 voices of them [and of the chief priests] p  
 24 20 how the chief priests and our rulers del  
**John** 7 32 and the chief priests sent officers to take  
 7 45 Then came the officers to the chief priests  
 11 47 Then gathered the chief priests and the p.  
 11 49 being the high priest that same year, said  
 11 51 being high priest that year, he prophesied  
 11 57 Now both the chief priests and the Phar  
 12 10 chief priests consulted that they might  
 18 3 having received . . . from the chief priests  
 18 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut  
 18 13 Caiaphas, which was the high priest that  
 18 15 disciple was known unto the high priest  
 18 15 went in . . . into the palace of the high priest  
 18 16 disciple which was known unto the h. pr.  
 18 19 The high priest then asked Jesus of his d.  
 18 22 saying, Answerest thou the high priest so  
 18 24 sent him bound unto Caiaphas the high p.  
 18 26 One of the servants of the high priest, .  
 18 35 the chief priests have delivered thee unto  
 19 6 When the chief priests . . . saw him, they  
 19 15 chief priests answered, We have no king  
 19 21 Then said the chief priests of the Jews to  
**Acts** 4 6 Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and  
 4 23 reported all that the chief priests and el.  
 5 17 high priest rose up, and all they that w  
 5 21 But the high priest came, and they that  
 5 24 when . . . the (chief) priests heard these th  
 5 27 before the council: and the high priest  
 7 1 Then said the high priest, Are these thi.  
 7 1 Saul, yet breathing . . . went unto the high p.  
 7 14 authority from the chief priests to bind  
 7 21 might bring them bound unto the chief  
 19 14 a Jew, (and) chief of the priests, which  
 22 5 As also the high priest doth bear me w.  
 22 30 commanded the chief priests and all their  
 23 2 high priest Ananias commanded them t.  
 23 4 they . . . said, Revilest thou God's high pri?  
 23 5 I wist not . . . that he was the high priest  
 23 14 they came to the chief priests and elders  
 24 1 after five days Ananias the high priest d.  
 24 25 high priest and the chief of the Jews in  
 25 15 chief priests and the elders of the Jews  
 26 10 received authority from the chief priests  
 26 12 and commission from the chief priests  
**Heb.** 2 17 a merciful and faithful high priest in th.  
 3 1 consider the apostle and high priest of our  
 3 14 Seeing then that we have a great high p.  
 4 15 For we have not an high priest which ca.  
 5 1 For every high priest taken from among  
 5 5 glorified not himself to be made an high p.  
 5 10 Called of God an high priest after the or.  
 6 20 made an high priest for ever, after the o.  
 7 26 For such an high priest became us, (who  
 7 27 Who needeth not daily, = those high pr.

**Heb.** 7 28 For the law maketh men high priests w.  
 8 1 We have such an high priest, who is set  
 8 3 For every high priest is ordained to offer  
 9 7 But into the second (went) the high priest  
 9 11 But Christ being come an high priest of  
 9 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy  
 13 11 brought into the sanctuary by the high p.  
**2. Priest, ἱερεὺς hierēs.**  
**Acts** 5 24 Now when the high priest and the capt.  
**PRIEST, of the high —**  
*Belonging to the chief priest, ἀρχιερατικός archie.*  
**Acts** 4 6 as were of the kindred of the high priest  
**PRIEST, to be —**  
*To be or act as a priest, כהן kahan, 3.*  
**Hos** 4 6 that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing  
**PRIESTHOOD —**  
*1. Priesthood, כהונה kehunnah.*  
**Exod** 40 15 shall surely be an everlasting priesthood  
**Num** 16 10 with thee: and seek ye the priesthood  
 18 1 shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood  
 25 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood  
**Josh** 18 7 for the priesthood of the Lorp (is) their  
**Ezra** 2 62 therefore were they . . . put from the priest  
**Neh** 7 64 therefore were they . . . put from the priest.  
 13 29 because they have defiled the priesthood  
 13 29 the covenant of the priesthood, and of the  
**2. Priesthood, assembly of priests, ἱεραρχία hiera.**  
**1 Pe.** 2 5 a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to  
 2 9 a chosen generation, a royal priesthood  
**3. Priesthood, priestly office, ἱεραρχία hierosunē.**  
**Heb.** 7 11 perfection were by the Levitical priesth.  
 7 12 For the priest-hood being changed, there  
 7 14 Moses spake nothing concerning [priest.]  
 7 24 continueth ever, hath an unchangeable p.  
**PRIEST'S OFFICE —**  
**1. Priesthood, כהונה kehunnah.**  
**Exod** 29 9 priest's office shall be theirs for a perpet.  
**Num** 3 10 and they shall wait on their priest's office  
 18 7 shall keep your priest's office for every th.  
 18 7 I have given your priest's office (unto you)  
**1 Sa.** 2 36 Put me . . . into one of the priest's offices  
**2. Priesthood, priestly office, ἱεραρχία hierateia.**  
**Luke** 1 9 According to the custom of the priest's o.  
**PRIEST'S OFFICE, to do, execute or minister in the —**  
*To act as a priest, ἱερατεύω hierateuō, 3.*  
**Exod** 28 1, 3, 4, 41 minister unto me in the priest's o.  
 29 1 to minister unto me in the priest's office  
 29 44 his sons, to minister to me in the priest's o.  
 30 30 may minister unto me in the priest's office  
 31 10 his sons, to minister in the priest's office  
 35 19 his sons, to minister in the priest's office  
 39 41 garments, to minister in the priest's office  
 40 13, 15 may minister unto me in the priest's o.  
**Lev** 7 35 minister unto the Lorp in the priest's o.  
 16 32 to minister in the priest's office in his fa.  
**Num** 3 3 consecrated to minister in the priest's o.  
 3 4 Ithamar ministered in the priest's office  
**Deut** 10 6 son ministered in the priest's office in his  
**1 Ch.** 6 10 he (it is) that executed the priest's office  
 24 2 and Ithamar executed the priest's office  
**2 Ch** 11 14 from executing the priest's office unto the  
**Eze** 44 13 to do the office of a priest unto me, nor  
**2 To act as a priest, ἱερατεύω hierateuō.**  
**Luke** 1 8 while he executed the priest's office before  
**PRINCE —**  
*1. Satrap, ἀχασδάρπης achashdarpanayya.*  
**Dan.** 3 2 king sent to gather together the princes  
 3 3 Then the princes . . . were gathered togeth.  
 3 27 princes . . . being gathered together saw th.  
 6 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which sh.  
 6 2 the princes might give accounts unto th.  
 6 3 preferred above the presidents and prin.  
 6 4 princes sought to find occasion against D.  
 6 6 princes assembled together to the king  
 6 7 princes . . . have consulted together to esta.  
**2. Fat ones, חשמונים chashmannim.**  
**Psa** 68 31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia  
**3. Priest, prince, minister, כהן kohen.**  
**Job** 12 19 He leadeth princes away spoiled, and ov  
**4. Leader, נגיד nagid.**  
**1 Ki** 14 7 and made thee prince over my people Isr.  
 16 2 and made thee prince over my people Is  
**Job** 31 37 as a prince would I go near unto him  
**Psa.** 76 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: he  
**Prov** 28 16 prince that wanteth understanding (is)  
**Eze.** 28 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus  
**Dan.** 9 25 build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the p  
 9 26 people of the prince that shall come shall  
 11 22 broken; yea, also the prince of the cove  
**5. Willing, noble, נדיב nadib.**  
**1 Sa.** 2 8 set (them) among princes, and to make  
**Job** 12 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and  
 21 28 For ye say, Where (is) the house of the p?  
 34 18 (Is it fit) to say . . . to princes, (Ye are) un?  
**Psa.** 47 9 princes of the people are gathered toget.  
 107 40 poureth contempt upon princes, and ca.  
 113 8 with princes, (even) with the princes of  
 118 9 (It is) better . . . than to put confidence in p.  
 146 3 Put not your trust in princes, (nor) in the  
**Prov** 17 7 becometh not . . . much less do lying lips a p.  
 17 26 not good, (nor) to strike princes for equity  
 19 6 Many will entreat the favour of the prince

**Prov** 25 7 put lower in the presence of the prince  
**Song** 7 1 How beautiful . . . O prince's daughter! the  
**6. Anointed, משיח mashiach.**  
**Psa** 83 11 all their princes as Zebah and as Zamu.  
**Eze.** 32 30 There (be) the princes of the north, all of  
**Dan.** 11 8 their gods, with their princes, (and) with  
**7. Lifted up, exalted, מָשָׁח mashi.**  
**Gen.** 17 20 twelve princes shall he beget, and I will  
 23 6 Thou (art) a mighty prince among us: in  
 25 16 twelve princes according to their nations  
 25 16 prince of the country, saw her, he took her  
**Num.** 1 10 princes of the tribes of their fathers, heads  
 1 44 princes of Israel, (being) twelve men, each  
 7 2 That the princes of Israel . . . the princes of  
 7 3 a wagon for two of the princes, and for e.  
 7 10 princes offered . . . even the princes offered  
 7 11 offer their offering, each prince on his day  
 7 18 On the second day . . . prince of Issachar, did  
 7 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 prince of the children of  
 7 54, 60, 66, 72, 78 prince of the children of  
 7 84 when it was anointed, by the princes of I.  
 10 4 princes . . . shall gather themselves unto thee  
 16 2 two hundred and fifty princes of the asse.  
 17 2 of all their princes, according to the house  
 17 6 every one of their princes . . . for each prince  
 25 14 prince of a chief house among the Simeon.  
 25 18 daughter of a prince of Midian, their sister  
 27 2 before the princes and all the congregation  
 31 13 all the princes of the congregation, went  
 32 2 unto the princes of the congregation, say.  
 32 18 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to  
 32 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 the prince of the tribe of  
 34 23 The prince of the children of Joseph, for  
 36 1 spake before Moses, and before the princes  
**Josh.** 9 15 princes of the congregation swore unto t.  
 9 18 princes of the congregation had sworn un.  
 9 18 congregation murmured against the pri.  
 9 19 all the princes said unto all the congrega.  
 9 21 princes said unto them . . . as the princes said  
 13 21 whom Moses smote with the princes of M.  
 17 4 they came near before . . . the princes, saying  
 17 14 ten princes: of each chief house a prince  
 22 30 princes of the congregation, and heads of  
 22 32 princes, returned from the children of R.  
**1 Ki** 11 35 But I will make him prince all the days of  
**1 Ch.** 2 25 begat Nahshon, prince of the children of  
 4 38 mentioned by (their) names (were) princes  
 5 6 Beera his son . . . he (was) prince of the R.  
 7 40 mighty men of valour, chief of the princes  
**Ezra** 1 8 numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the p.  
**Eze.** 7 27 the princes shall be clothed with desolation  
 12 10 This burden (concerneth) the prince in J.  
 12 12 prince that (is) among them shall bear upon  
 19 1 take thou up a lamentation for the princes  
 21 12 (it shall be) upon all the princes of Israel  
 21 25 profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day  
 26 6 Then all the princes of the sea shall come  
 26 21 the princes of Kedar, they occupied with  
 30 13 there shall be no more a prince of the land  
 32 20 all her princes, which with their might =  
 34 24 my servant David a prince among them; I  
 34 25 my servant David (shall be) their prince  
 38 2, 3 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal  
 38 1 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal  
 39 18 drink the blood of the princes of the earth  
 40 3 (It is) for the prince; the prince, he shall  
 45 3 for the prince on the one side and on the  
 45 8 my princes shall no more oppress my pe.  
 45 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel, rem.  
 45 16 shall give this oblation for the prince in  
 45 17 it shall be the prince's part (to give) burnt  
 45 22 upon that day shall the prince prepare for  
 46 2 prince shall enter by the way of the porch  
 46 4 burnt offering that the prince shall offer  
 46 8 when the prince shall enter, he shall go  
 46 10 prince in the midst of them, when they go  
 46 12 Now when the prince shall prepare a vo.  
 46 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his s.  
 46 17 after it . . . hall return to the prince: but his  
 46 18 Moreover the prince shall not take of the  
 48 21 residue (shall be) for the prince, on the  
 48 21 over against the portions for the prince  
 48 22 in the midst (of that) which is the prince's  
 48 22 border of Benjamin, shall be for the prince  
**8. Prefects, קצנים seganim.**  
**Isa.** 41 25 he shall come upon princes as (upon) mo.  
**9. Foremost, צֶרֶם צֶרֶם partemim.**  
**Dan.** 1 3 and of the king's seed, and of the princes  
**10. Decider, consul, קצין qatsin.**  
**Prov.** 25 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded  
**Dan.** 11 18 but a prince for his own behalf shall cau.  
**Mic.** 3 1 ye princes of the house of Israel: (Is it)  
 3 9 princes of the house of Israel, that abhor  
**11. Great, elder, רב rab.**  
**Jer.** 39 13 and all the king of Babylon's princes  
 41 1 princes of the king, even ten men with him  
**12. Very great, רַבְרַב rabrehan.**  
**Dan.** 5 2, 3 king, and his princes, his wives, and his  
**13. A secret or heavy one, noble, רָזֹן razon.**  
**Prov** 14 28 want of people (is) the destruction of the p.  
**14. Princes, rulers, רָזֹן razan.**  
**Judg.** 5 3 Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes  
**Prov.** 8 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.  
 31 4 kings to drink wine, nor for princes stro.



Isa. 40. 23 That bringeth the princes to nothing; he  
Hab. 1. 10 and the princes shall be a scorn unto them

### 15. Head, official, captain, שַׂר sar.

Gen. 12. 15 princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and co.  
Exod. 2. 14 Who made thea prince and a judge over  
Num. 18. 18 princes digged the well, the nobles of the  
22. 8 and the princes of Moab abode with Bal.  
22. 13 said unto the princes of Balak, Get you  
22. 14 princes of Moab rose up, and they went  
22. 15 Balak sent yet again princes, more, and  
22. 21 saddled his ass, and went with the prin.  
22. 35 So Balaam went with the princes of Bal  
22. 40 sent to Balaam, and to the princes that  
23. 6 he stood . . he, and all the princes of Moab  
23. 17 stood by his burnt offering, and the prin.

Judg. 5. 15 the princes of Issachar (were) with Debo.  
7. 25 they took two princes of the Midianites  
8. 3 hath delivered into your hands the prin.  
8. 6 princes of Succoth said, (Are) the hands  
8. 14 described unto him the princes of Succoth  
10. 18 princes of Gilead said one to another, W.

1 Sa. 18. 30 Then the princes of the Philistines went

2 Sa. 3. 38 Know ye not that there is a prince and a  
10. 3 princes of the children of Ammon said un.  
19. 6 that thou regardest neither princes nor s.

1 Ki. 4. 2 these (were) the princes which he had; A.  
9. 22 his princes, and his captains, and rulers

2 Ki. 11. 14, 15, 17, 19 young men of the princes of the

12. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the ki.  
12. 14 his princes, and his officers; and the king

14. 14 carried away all Jerusalem, and all the p.  
1 Ch. 19. 3 But the princes of the children of Ammon

22. 17 David also commanded all the princes of  
23. 2 gathered together all the princes of Israel

6 wrote them before the king and the prin.  
22 These (were) the princes of the tribes of

28. 1 all the princes of Israel, the princes of  
28. 1 also the princes and all the people (will

6 Then the chief of the fathers and princes  
29. 24 all the princes, and the mighty men, and

2 Ch. 12. 5 Then came Shemaiah . . (to) the princes of  
12. 6 Whereupon the princes of Israel and the

17. 7 third year of his reign he sent to his pri.  
17. 8 (and divers) also of the princes of Israel

21. 4 Then Jehoram went forth with his prin.  
22. 8 found the princes of Judah, and the sons

23. 13 and the princes and the trumpets by the  
24. 10 all the princes and all the people rejoiced

24. 17 after the death of Jehoiada came the pri.  
24. 23 destroyed all the princes of the people f.

28. 14 before the princes and all the couregard  
28. 21 took away a portion . . of the princes, and

29. 30 Hezekiah the king and the princes com.  
30. 2 king had taken counsel, and his princes

30. 6 letters from the king and his princes th.  
30. 12 commandment of the king and of the pr.

30. 24 princes gave to the congregation, a thous.  
31. 8 when Hezekiah and the princes came and

31. 3 He took counsel with his princes and his  
32. 1 ambassadors of the princes of Babylon

35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the people  
36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his pri

Ezra 7. 28 and before all the king's mighty princes  
8. 20 princes had appointed for the service of

1. 1 princes came to me, saying, The people  
2. 1 hand of the princes and rulers hath been

10. 8 according to the counsel of the princes  
9. 32 come upon us, on our kings, on our prin.

Neh. 9. 34 Neither have our kings, our princes, our  
9. 38 our princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal (un.

12. 31 Then I brought up the princes of Judah  
12. 32 went Heshai, and half of the princes of

Eth. 1. 3 made a feast unto all his princes and his  
1. 1 nobles and princes of the provinces, (being)

1. 11 to show the people and the princes her b.  
1. 14 seven princes of Persia and Media, which

1. 16 answered before the king and the princes  
1. 17 also to all the princes, and to all the peo.

1. 18 say this day unto all the king's princes  
1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin

1. 28 made a great feast unto all his princes and  
3. 1 set his seat above all the princes that (w.)

5. 17 how he had advanced him above the pri.  
6. 9 of one of the king's most noble princes

Job 3. 15 Or with princes that had gold, who filled  
9. 16 princes refrained talking, and laid (their

Psa. 4. 10 that accepteth not the persons of princes  
4. 16 whom thou mayest make princes in all

68. 27 princes of Judah (and) their council, the  
68. 27 princes of Zebulun, (and) the princes of N.

7. 7 die like men, and fall like one of the pri.  
10. 5 To bind his princes at his pleasure, and

11. 9 Princes also did sit (and) speak against me  
11. 16 Princes have persecuted me without a

14. 8 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.  
Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule and nobles, (even) all

10. 10 seemly . . for a servant to have rule over p.  
28. 2 many (are) the princes thereof: but by a

Ecc. 10. 7 princes walking as servants upon the ea.  
10. 16 when thy king (is) a child, and thy princes

10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for streng.  
Isa. 1. 23 The princes (are) rebellious, and compa.

3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes th.  
3. 14 ancients of his people, and the princes th.

9. 6 The everlasting father, The prince of peace  
8. 16 saith, (Are) not my princes altogether ki?

10. 11 Surely the princes of Zoan (are) fools, the  
10. 13 princes of Zoan are become fools, the pr.

21. 5 eat, drink: arise, ye princes, (and) anoint  
21. 8 whose merchants (are) princes, whose tr.

Isa. 30. 4 For his princes were at Zoan, and his an.

31. 9 princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith

32. 1 reign in righteousness, and princes shall

32. 12 none (shall be) there, and all her princes

43. 28 Therefore I have profaned the princes of

49. 7 princes also shall worship, because of the

Jer. 1. 18 against the princes thereof, against the

2. 26 their princes, and their princes, and their

4. 9 shall perish, and the heart of the princes

8. 1 bones of his princes, and the bones of the

17. 25 kings and princes . . they, and their princes

24. 1 princes of Judah, with the carpenters and

24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah . . and his princes

25. 18 kings thereof, and the princes thereof, to

25. 19 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his princes

26. 10 When the princes of Judah heard these

26. 11 Then spake the priests . . unto the princes

26. 12 Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes

26. 16 Then said the princes and all the people

26. 21 with all his mighty men, and all the prin.

29. 2 princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the

32. 32 their princes, their priests, and their pr.

34. 10 Now when all the princes, and all the pe.

34. 10 princes of Judah, and the princes of Jer.

34. 21 Zedekiah king of Judah, and his princes

35. 4 which (was) by the chamber of the prin.

36. 12 all the princes sat there . . and all the pri.

36. 14 Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the

36. 19 Then said the princes unto Baruch, Go

36. 21 in the ears of all the princes which stood

37. 14 took Jeremiah, and brought him to the p.

37. 15 the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and

38. 4 princes said unto the king, We beseech

38. 17, 18, 22 forth unto the king of Babylon's p.

38. 25 But if the princes hear that I have talked

38. 27 Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah

39. 3, 3 princes . . with all the residue of the p.

44. 17 our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in

44. 21 your fathers, your kings, and your princes

47. 1 into captivity (with) his priests and his p.

49. 3 (and) his priests and his princes together

49. 38 destroy from thence the king and the pr.

50. 35 and upon her princes, and upon her wise

51. 5 I will make drunk her princes, and her

51. 59 reign. And (this) Seraiah (was) a quiet p.

52. 10 slew also all the princes of Judah in Rib.

Lam. 1. 6 her princes are become like harts (that)

2. 1 polluted the kingdom and the princes th.

5. 12 Princes are hanged up by their hand: the

Eze. 17. 1 five and twenty men . . princes of the peo.

17. 12 hath taken . . the princes thereof, and led

22. 27 Her princes in the midst thereof (are) like

Dan. 1. 7 Unto whom the prince of the eunuchs gave

1. 8 requested of the prince of the eunuchs that

1. 9 into favour and tender love with the pri.

1. 10 prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel, I

1. 11 Melzar, whom the prince of the eunuchs

1. 18 then the prince of the eunuchs brought

8. 11 magnified (himself) even to the prince of

8. 25 stand up against the prince of princes; but

9. 6 which spake in thy name to . . our princes

10. 13 But the prince of the kingdom of Persia

10. 13 one of the chief princes, came to help me

10. 20 now will I return to fight with the prince

10. 20 when I am gone forth, to the prince of G.

10. 21 none that holdeth . . but Michael my G.

11. 5 shall be strong, and (one) of his princes

12. 8 great prince which standeth for the chil.

Hos. 3. 4 shall abide . . without a prince and without

5. 1 princes of Judah were like them that re.

7. 3 make the king glad . . and the princes have

7. 16 In the day of our king the princes have

7. 16 their princes shall fall by the sword for

8. 10 sorrow . . for the burden of the king of p.

9. 15 I will love them no more: all their princes

13. 10 thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?

Amos 1. 15 he and his princes together, saith the

2. 3 will slay all the princes thereof with him

Mic. 7. 3 the prince asketh, and the judge (asketh)

Zeph. 1. 8 that I will punish the princes, and the k.

3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions

16. A warrior, knight, שַׁלְשִׁל shalshil.

Eze. 23. 15 all of them princes to look to, after the

17. A chief leader, ἀρχηγός archēgōs.

Acta 3. 15 killed the prince of life, whom God hath

5. 31 exalted . . (to be) a prince and a Saviour, for

18. Chief, prince, ἀρχων archōn.

Matt. 9. 34 He casteth out devils through the prince

12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils

20. 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles

Mark 3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out

John. 12. 31 now shall the prince of this world be cast

14. 30 for the prince of this world cometh, and

15. 11 because the prince of this world is judged

1 Co. 2. 6 nor of the princes of this world, that come

2. 8 Which none of the princes of this world

Eph. 2. 2 according to the prince of the power of

Rev. 1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth

19. A leader, ἡγεμών hegēmōn.

Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.

PRINCE, to make (self) a—

1. To make prince, שַׂר sar, 5.

Hos. 8. 4 they have made princes, and I knew (it)

2. To make self prince, שַׂר sarar, 7.

Num. 16. 12 except thou make thyself altogether a p.

### PRINCESS —

Princess, שַׂרָה sarah.

1 Ki. 11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses

Lam. 1. 1 princess among the provinces, (how) is

PRINCIPAL (thing, officer, plant) —

1. Father, אב ab.

1 Ch. 24. 6 one principal household being taken for

2. Honourable, mighty, אַדִּיר addir.

Jer. 25. 34 wallow yourselves . . ye principal of the fl.

25. 35 nor the principal of the flock to escape

25. 36 and an howling of the principal of the fl.

3. Anointed, מָסִיחַ masik.

Mic. 5. 5 seven shepherds, and eight principal men

4. Priest, prince, minister, כֹּהֵן kohen.

1 Ki. 4. 5 Zabud the son of Nathan (was) principal o.

5. Head, chief, שֹׂרֵשׁ rosh.

Exod. 30. 23 Take thou also unto thee principal spices

Lev. 6. 5 he shall even restore it in the principal

Num. 5. 7 recompense his trespass with the princ.

1 Ch. 24. 31 principal fathers over against their you.

Neh. 11. 17 the principal to begin the thanksgiving

6. Beginning, ראשית reshith.

Prov. 4. 7 Wisdom (is) . . principal thing; (therefore)

7. A row, range, שֹׂרֵשׁ sar.

Isa. 28. 25 cast in the principal wheat, and the app.

8. Head, prince, chief, שֹׂרֵשׁ sar.

Jer. 52. 25 principal scribe of the host, who mustered

2 Ki. 25. 19 principal scribe of the host, which mustered

9. Interwinning branches, שֵׁרָקִים seruqim.

Isa. 16. 8 broken down the principal plants thereof

10. According to pre-eminence, κατ' ἐξοχήν én.

Acts 25. 23 with the chief captains and principal men

PRINCIPALITY —

1. Principalities, מַרְאֲשֹׁת marashoth.

Jer. 13. 18 for your principalities shall come down

2. Beginning, principality, ἀρχή archē.

Rom. 8. 38 principalities, nor powers, nor things pr.

Eph. 1. 21 Far above all principality, and power, and

1. 20 intent that now unto the principalities and

6. 12 but against principalities, against powers

Col. 1. 16 principalities, or powers: all things were

2. 10 which is the head of all principality and

2. 15 having spoiled principalities and powers

Titus 3. 1 to be subject to principalities and powers

PRINCIPLE —

1. Step, element, principle, στοιχείον stoicheion.

Heb. 5. 12 which (be) the first principles of the ora.

2. Beginning, ἀρχή archē.

Heb. 6. 1 leaving the principles of the doctrine of

PRINT —

A stroke, mark, type, τύπος typos.

John. 20. 25 Except I shall see in his hands the print

20. 25 put my finger into the (print) of the nails

PRINT, to (set a) —

1. To set a circle or limit, חָקַק chaqak, 7.

Job 13. 27 thou settest a print upon the heels of my

2. To give, נתן nathan.

Lev. 19. 28 Ye shall not . . print any marks upon you

PRINTED, to be —

To be graven, חָקַק chaqak, 6.

Job 19. 2



5. **Restraint**, כְּלֵא *kele*.

2 Ki. 25. 29 And changed his prison garments : and he  
Isa. 42. 7 to bring out the prisoners from the prison  
42. 22 they are held in prison houses : they are for  
Jer. 52. 33 And changed his prison garments : and he

6. **House of inspection**, בֵּית בִּקּוּר *beth pequidakh*.

Jer. 52. 11 put him in prison till the day of his death

7. **Torture, stocks, pillory**, מַחְבֵּקֶת *mahpeketh*.

2 Ch. 16. 10 put him in a prison house : for (he was) in  
Jer. 29. 26 thou shouldest put him in prison, and in

& **Prison, watch**, מַטְוֶה *matturah*.

Neh. 3. 25 house, that (was) by the court of the pri.  
12. 39 gate : and they stood still in the prison gate  
Jer. 32. 2 prophet was shut up in the court of the p.  
32. 8 came to me in the court of the prison, a  
32. 12 the Jews that sat in the court of the pri.  
33. 1 was yet shut up in the court of the prison  
37. 21 commit Jeremiah into the court of the p.  
37. 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.  
38. 6 that (was) in the court of the prison : and  
38. 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.  
38. 28 Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison  
39. 14 took Jeremiah out of the court of the p.  
39. 15 while he was shut up in the court of the p.

9. **Prison, enclosed or secure place**, מַסְגֵּר *masger*.

Psa. 142. 7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may  
Isa. 24. 22 shall be shut up in the prison, and after  
42. 7 bring out the prisoners from the prison

10. **Restraint**, עֶזֶר *otser*.

Isa. 53. 8 He was taken from prison and from jud.

11. **Ward**, מִשְׁמָר *mishmar*.

Gen. 42. 19 brethren be bound in the house of your p.

12. **Band, prison**, קֶשֶׁת *qash*.

Isa. 61. 1 opening of the prison to (them that are)

13. **Place of bonds, prison**, δεσμωτήριον *desmōtērion*.

Matt. 11. 2 when John had heard in the prison the  
Acts 5. 21 sent to the prison to have them brought  
23. 31 prison truly found we shut with all safety  
16. 26 foundations of the prison were shaken

14. **House**, οἶκημα *oikēma*.

Acts 12. 7 light shined in the prison : and he smote

15. **A keeping, place of keeping**, ῥήμας *tērēsis*.

Acts 5. 18 and put them in the common prison

16. **A guarding, place of guarding**, φυλακή *phulakē*.

Matt. 5. 25 lest at any time, thou be cast into prison  
14. 3 put (him) in prison for Herodias sake his  
14. 10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison  
18. 30 but went and cast him into prison, till he  
25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me  
25. 39 Or when saw we thee sick or in prison  
25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited menot  
25. 44 sick, or in prison, and did not minister

Mark 6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias sake

6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison

Luke 3. 20 thus above all, that he shut up John in p.

23. 8 officer, and the officer cast thee into pris.

12. 12 into prisons, being brought before kings

22. 33 ready to go with thee, both into prison

23. 19 for a certain session . . . was cast into pris.

23. 25 for sedition and murder was cast into p.

John 3. 24 For John was not yet cast into prison

Acts 5. 19 angel . . . opened the prison doors, and bro.

5. 22 found them not in the prison, they retur

5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing

8. 3 men and women, committed (them) to p

12. 4 apprehended him. he put (him) in prison

12. 5 Peter therefore was kept in prison . . . but

12. 6 the keepers before the door kept the p.

12. 17 the Lord had brought him out of the p

16. 23 cast (them) into prison, charging the jai.

16. 24 thrust them into the inner prison, and

16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out

16. 37 have cast (us) into prison : and now do they

16. 40 they went out of the prison, and entered

22. 4 binding and delivering into prison both

26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison

2 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft

1 Pe. 3. 19 went and preached unto the spirits in pr.

Rev. 2. 10 the devil shall cast (some) of you into pr.

20. 7 Satan shall be loosed out of his prison

**PRISON.** to be put or cast into —

To give along, up, over. παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.

Matt. 4. 12 had heard that John was cast into prison

Mark 1. 14 after that John was put in prison, Jesus

**PRISONER** (fellow) —1. **One bound**, ἀσὶρ *asir*.

Gen. 39. 20 place where the king's prisoners (were) b.  
39. 22 committed . . . all the prisoners that (were)  
Job 3. 18 prisoners rest together ; they hear not the  
Psa. 69. 33 For the LORD . . . despiseth not his prisoners  
79. 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before  
102. 20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner ; to  
Isa. 14. 17 (that) opened not the house of his prisō ?  
Lam. 3. 34 To crush under his feet all the prisoners  
Zech. 9. 11 I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the  
9. 12 Turn you to the stronghold, ye prisoners

2. **One bound**, ἀσὶρ *asir*.

Isa. 10. 4 they shall bow down under the prisoners  
24. 22 prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall  
42. 7 to bring out the prisoners from the prison

3. **To bind**, ἀσὶρ *asar* (pass. partic.).

Psa. 146. 7 The LORD looseth the prisoners

Isa. 49. 9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go

4. **Captive**, שֶׁבִי *shebi*.

Num. 21. 1 against Israel, and took (some) of them p.

Isa. 20. 4 lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the

5. **One bound**, δεσμιος *desmios*.

Matt. 27. 15 went to release unto the people a prisō

27. 16 they had then a notable prisoner, called

Mark 15. 6 released unto them one prisoner, whom.

Acts 16. 25 sang praises . . . and the prisoners heard th.

17. 27 supposing that the prisoners had been fled

23. 18 Paul the prisoner called me unto (him), and

25. 27 unreasonable to send a prisoner, and not

28. 16 (centurion) delivered the prisoners to . . . c.

28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerusa.

Eph. 3. 1 the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you Gen.

4. 1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be.

2 Ti. 1. 8 ; Phm. 1. 9.

6. **Fellow captive**, συναχμαλωτος *sunachmalōtos*.

Rom. 16. 7 ; Col. 4. 10 ; Phil. 23.

7. **One bound**, δεσμώτης *desmōtēs*.

Acts 27. 1 delivered Paul and certain other prisoners

27. 42 soldiers counsel was to kill the prisoners

**PRIVATE, PRIVATELY** —

1. **One's own**, ἴδιος *idios*.

2. **By one's self**, κατ' ἰδίαν *kat' idian*.

Matt. 24. 3 disciples came unto him privately, saying

Mark 6. 32 departed into a desert place by ship priv.

9. 28 disciples asked him privately. Why could

13. 3 and John and Andrew asked him privately

Luke 9. 20 went aside privately into a desert place

10. 23 said privately, Blessed (are) the eyes wh

Acts 23. 19 went (with him) aside privately, and asked

Gal. 2. 2 privately to them which were of reputation

**PRIVILY** —

1. **In darkness**, ἑκπῶ ἀφ' ἡμε *hemo ophel*.

Psa. 11. 2 may privily shoot at the upright in heart

2. **In secret, secretly**, βῆλῃ *[lat]*.

1 Sa. 24. 4 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily

3. **In secret**, βῆλῃ *[sether]*.

Psa. 101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour

4. **In deceit**, βῆλῃ *[formah]*.

Judg. 9. 31 sent messengers unto Abimelech privily

5. **Hidingly, secretly**, ἄδρα *lathra*.

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph . . . was minded to put her away pr

2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men

Acts 16. 37 now do they thrust us out privily ? nay

**PRIVILY bring in, to —**

To lead in sideways, παρε-σάγω *pareisagō*.

2 Pe. 2. 1 who privily shall bring in damnable her.

**PRIVY chamber, to enter a —**

To go into an inner chamber, חֲדָר *chadar*.

Eze. 21. 14 which entereth into their privy chambers

**PRIVY MEMBER** —

Urēthra, שֶׁמֶת *shophkah*.

Deut. 23. 1 He that . . . hath his privy member cut off

**PRIVY (to), to be —**

1. **To know, be acquainted with**, יָדָע *yada*.

1 Ki. 2. 44 wickedness which thine heart is privy to

2. **To know with**, συνοῖδα *sunoida*.

Acts 5. 2 his wife also being privy (to it), and brou.

**PRIZE** —

A prize crown or garland, Βραβεῖον *brabeion*.

1 Co. 9. 24 run all but one receiveth the prize ? So

Phil. 3. 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of

**PRIZED, to be —**

To be precious, prized, prized, יָקָר *yakar*.

Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of them

**PROCEED** (forth, further, out of), to —

1. **To add**, יָסַף *yasaph*.

Isa. 29. 14 I will proceed to do a marvellous work

2. **To (cause to) add**, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.

Job 36. 1 Elihu also proceeded, and said

40. 5 yea, twice ; but I will proceed no further

3. **To go out or forth**, ἔξ *yatsa*.

Gen. 24. 50 The thing proceededeth from the LORD : we

Exod. 25. 35 branches that proceed out of the candle.

Num. 30. 2 do according to all that proceedeth out of

32. 24 do that which hath proceeded out of your

Josh. 6. 10 neither shall (any) word proceed out of

Judg. 11. 36 that which hath proceeded out of thy m.

1 Sa. 24. 13 Wickedness proceedeth from the wicked

2 Sa. 7. 12 which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and

Ecl. 10. 5 an error (which) proceedeth from the ru.

Isa. 51. 4 a law shall proceed from me, and I will

Jer. 9. 3 for they proceed from evil to evil and t.

30. 10 out of them shall proceed thanksgiving

30. 21 shall proceed from the midst of them, and

Lam. 3. 38 Out of the mouth . . . proceedeth not evil and

Hab. 1. 4 righteous : therefore wrong judgment p.

1. 7 and their dignity shall proceed of them.

4. **Outgoing**, מוֹצֵא *motsa*.

Num. 30. 12 whatsoever proceeded out of her lips co

Deut. 8. 3 proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD

5. **To go on out of**, ἐκπορεύομαι *ekporeuomai*.

Matt. 4. 4 by every word that proceedeth out of the

15. 18 things which proceed out of the mouth co

Mark 7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil tho.

Luke 4. 22 gracious words which proceeded out of his

John 15. 26 which proceedeth from the Father, he sh.

Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

Rev. 4. 5 out of the throne proceeded

11. 5 fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and

19. 21 which (sword) [proceedeth] out of his mou.

22. 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and

6. **To come or go out of**, ἐξέρχομαι *exerchomai*.

Matt. 19. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts

John 8. 42 for I proceeded forth and came from God

Jas. 3. 10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth bless.

7. **To strike forward**, προκόπτω *prokopō*.

2 Ti. 3. 9 But they shall proceed no further, for t.

8. **To put to or toward**, αἰδῶ, προστίθημι *prostithēmi*.

Acts 12. 3 he proceeded further to take Peter also

**PROCESS** of time, in —

1. **At the end of days**, יָמֵי קֶץ *[qets]*.

Gen. 4. 3 in process of time it came to pass, that

2. **In those many days**, יָמֵי קֶץ *[yom]*.

Exod. 2. 23 it came to pass in process of time, that the

3. **When the days increased**, יָמֵי קֶץ *[yom]*.

Gen. 38. 12 in process of time the daughter of Shuah

4. **After days**, יָמֵי קֶץ *my-yamim*.

Judg. 1. 4 it came to pass in process of time, that

2 Ch. 21. 19 in process of time, after the end of two

**PRO-CHO-RUS**, πρόσχορος.

One of the seven chosen to serve tables for the poor.

Acts 6. 5 they chose Stephen . . . and P., and Nicanor

**PROCLAIM**, to —

1. **To cause a voice to pass over**, קוֹל אָבָר *abar* (5) *qol*.

Neh. 8. 15 should publish and proclaim in all their

2. **To call**, קָרָא *gara*.

Exod. 19. 19 will proclaim the name of the LORD bef.

34. 5 stood with him there, and proclaimed the

34. 6 proclaimed, THE LORD, THE LORD God, m.

Lev. 23. 2, 37 ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convoc.

23. 4 which ye shall proclaim in their seasons

23. 2 ye shall proclaim on the self same day

25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout (all) the land

Deut. 20. 10 When thou comest nigh . . . proclaim peace

Judg. 7. 3 proclaim in the ears of the people, saying

1 Ki. 21. 9 Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high

12. 12 proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth on high

■ Ki. 10. 20 assembly for Baal. And they proclaimed

23. 16 man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed

23. 17 proclaimed these things that thou hast d.

2 Ch. 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah

Ezra 8. 21 Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the ri.

Esth. 6. 9 proclaim before him. Thus shall it be do.

6. 11 and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it

Prov. 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness

20. 6 Most men will proclaim every one his own

Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and

61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the L.



2. To do, make, *הָיָה asah*.

Jér. 2. 17 Hast thou not procured this unto thyself  
4. 18 Thy way and thy doings have procured  
26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against  
33. 9 for all the prosperity, that I procure unto

## PRODUCE, to —

To bring near, *קָרַב qarab*, 3.

Isa. 47. 21 Produce you: cause... bring forth your str.

## PROFANE (person or place) —

1. Common, polluted, *חָלָל chol*.

Eze. 22. 26 no difference between the holy and prof.  
42. 20 between the sanctuary and the profane p.  
44. 23 between the holy and profane, and cause  
48. 15 shall be a profane (place) for the city, for

2. Pierced, polluted, common, *חָלָל chalal*.

Lev 21. 7 shall not take a wife (that is) : profane; n.  
21. 14 widow, or a divorced woman, or profane  
Eze. 21. 25 profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day

3. Profane, impious, *בְּבִלְיוֹס bebilos*.

1 Ti. 1. 9 but for the... unholly and profane, for mur  
4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and  
6. 20 avoiding profane (and) vain babblings, and  
1 Ti. 2. 16 But shun profane (and) vain babblings: for  
Heb 12. 16 profane person, as Esau, who for one m.

## PROFANE (self), cast as, to —

1. To be polluted, common, *חָלָל chalal*, 2.

Lev 21. 4 shall not defile himself : to profane him  
21. 9 if she profane herself by playing the whore

2. To pollute, make common, *חָלָל chalal*, 3.

Lev. 18. 21 neither shalt thou profane the name of  
19. 8 because he hath profaned the hallowed  
19. 12 neither shalt thou profane the name of  
20. 3 defile my sanctuary, and to profane my h.  
21. 6 They shall be holy... and not profane the  
21. 9 by playing the whore, she profaneth her  
21. 12 nor profane the sanctuary of his God: for  
21. 15 Neither shall he profane his seed among  
21. 23 that he profane not my sanctuaries: for  
22. 2 and that they profane not my... holy name  
22. 9 therefore, if they profane it I the L  
22. 15 they shall not profane the holy things of  
22. 32 Neither shall ye profane my holy name  
Neh. 13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and p  
13. 18 bring more wrath upon Israel by profan.  
Psa. 89. 39 thou hast profaned his crown (by casting  
Isa. 43. 28 I have profaned the princes of the sanct  
Eze. 22. 8 Thou hast despised... and hast profaned  
22. 26 Her priests... have profaned mine holy t.  
23. 38 they have defiled... and have profaned my  
23. 39 they came... into my sanctuary to profane  
24. 21 will profane my sanctuary the excellency  
28. 16 will cast thee as profane out of the mou  
36. 20 whether they went, they profaned my holy  
36. 21 which the house of Israel had profaned  
36. 22 which ye have profaned among the heat  
36. 23 which ye have profaned in the midst of  
Amos 2. 7 father will go in... to profane my holy n.  
Mal. 1. 12 But ye have profaned it, in that ye say  
2. 10 by profaning the covenant of our fathers:  
2. 11 Judah hath profaned the holiness of the

3. To profane, *בְּבִלְיוֹס bebilos*.

Matt 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath  
Acts 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the tem.

## PROFANE, to be —

To be profane, *חָלָל chaneph*.

Jér. 23. 11 For both prophet and priest are profane

## PROFANED, to be —

1. To be polluted, *חָלָל chalal*, 2.

Eze. 22. 26 hid their eyes... and I am profaned amo.  
25. 3 against my sanctuary, when it was profa.

2. To be polluted, *חָלָל chalal*, 4.

Eze. 36. 23 which was profaned among the heathen

## PROFANENESS —

Profaneness, profanity, *חֲנִיפָה chanuppah*.

Jér. 23. 15 is profaneness gone forth into all the land

## PROFESS, to —

1. To put before, *נָקַד naqad*, 5.

Deut. 26. 3 I profess this day unto the LORD thy God

2. To announce, promise, *ἐπαγγέλλομαι epaggellomai*.

1 Ti. 2. 10 which becometh women professing godl.  
6. 21 Which some professing have erred conc.

3. To say publicly, confess, *ὁμολογέω homologeo*.

Matt. 7. 23 then will I profess unto them, I never k.  
1 Ti. 6. 12 hast professed a good profession before  
Titus 1. 16 They profess that they know God; but in

4. To say, assert, affirm, *φάσκω phasko*.

Rom. 1. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they be.

## PROFESSED, PROFESSION —

A saying the same thing, *ὁμολογία homologia*.

1 Co. 1. 6. 12 hast professed a good profession before  
2 Co. 9. 13 they glorify God for your professed subj.  
Heb. 3. 1 consider the apostle... of our profession  
4. 14 Son of God, let us hold fast (our) profess.  
10. 23 let us hold fast the profession of (our)

## PROFIT —

1. Dishonest gain, *πλεονεξία pleonexia*.

Gen 37. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother  
Psa. 30. 9 What profit (is there) in my blood, when  
Mal. 3. 14 what profit (is it) that we have kept his

2. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ yot'her*.

Ecd. 7. 11 (by it there is) profit to them that see the

3. To profit, *נָצַח yalal*, 5.

Isa. 30. 5 nor bear help nor profit, but a shame, and  
Jér. 16. 19 vanity... (things) wherein (there is) no p.

4. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ yithron*.

Ecd. 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour  
2. 11 vexation of spirit, and (there was) no pro.  
3. 9 What profit hath he that worketh in that  
5. 9 Moreover the profit of the earth is for all  
5. 16 what profit hath he that hath laboured

5. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ yithron*.

Prov 14. 23 In all labour there is profit: but the talk

6. To be equal, profitable, compared, *שָׁוָה shavah*.

Esth. 3. 8 it (is) not for the king's profit to suffer th.

7. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω sumpherō*.

1 Co. 7. 35 I speak for your own profit; not that  
10. 33 please all... not seeking mine own [profit]  
Heb 12. 10 but he for (our) profit, that (we) might be

8. Useful, profitable, *χρήσιμος chresimos*.

2 Ti. 2. 14 they strive not about words to no profit

9. Profit, *ὠφέλεια ophelia*.

Rom. 3. 1 or what profit (is there) of circumcision

## PROFIT, (to have) be profited —

1. To make or give profit, *נָצַח yalal*, 5.

1 Sa. 12. 21 which cannot profit nor deliver: for they  
Job 21. 15 what profit should we have, if we pray un  
35. 3 What profit shall I have, (if I be cleansed)  
Prov 10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing  
11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but  
Isa. 30. 5 ashamed of a people that could not profit  
30. 6 to a people (that) shall not profit (them)  
44. 9 and their delectable things shall not pro  
47. 12 if so be thou shalt be able to profit: if so  
48. 17 thy God which teacheth thee to profit, wh.  
57. 12 and they works: for they shall not profit  
Jer. 2. 8 and walked after (things that) do not pr  
2. 11 their glory for (that which) doth not profit  
7. 8 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit  
12. 13 put themselves to pain, (but) shall not pr  
23. 32 therefore they shall not profit this people  
Hab. 2. 18 What profiteth the graven image that the

2. To profit, *נָצַח yalal*.

Job 34. 9 It profiteth a man nothing that he should

3. To be equal, profitable, compared, *שָׁוָה shavah*.

Job 33. 27 perverted (that which was) right, and it p

4. Profit, *ὠφέλεια ophelia*.

Jas. 2. 14 What (doth it) profit, my brethren, tho  
2. 16 needful to the body; what (doth it) profit?

5. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω sumpherō*.

1 Co. 12. 7 is given to every man to profit withal

6. To strike forward, *προκοπή prokopē*.

Gal. 1. 14 profited in the Jews' religion above many

7. To profit, *ὠφέλεια ophelia*.

Matt 15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited  
16. 26 what is a man profited, if he shall gain the  
Mark 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited  
8. 36 what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain  
John 6. 63 flesh profiteth nothing, the words that  
Rom. 2. 25 For circumcision verily profiteth if thou  
1 Co. 13. 3 have not charity, it profiteth me nothing  
14. 6 what shall I profit you, except I shall sp.  
Gal. 5. 2 if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit  
Heb. 4. 2 but the word preached did not profit them  
13. 9 not with meats, which have not profited

8. To be profitable, *εὐχρηστος euchrestos*.

1 Ti. 4. 8 For bodily exercise profiteth little; but

## PROFITABLE —

1. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ yithron*.

Ecd. 10. 10 more strength: but wisdom (is) profitable

2. Very useful, *εὐχρηστος euchrestos*.

2 Ti. 4. 11 for he is profitable to me for the ministry  
Phm. 11 unprofitable, but now profitable to thee

3. Profitable, *ὠφέλιμος ophelimos*.

1 Ti. 4. 8 but godliness is profitable unto all things  
2 Ti. 3. 16 and (is) profitable for doctrine, for reproof  
Titus 3. 8 These things are good and profitable unto

## PROFITABLE (for), to be —

1. To make or give profit, *נָצַח yalal*, 5.

Isa. 44. 10 graven image (that) is profitable for not?

2. To profit, *נָצַח yalal*.

Job 22. 2 'Can a man be profitable unto God, as he  
22. 2 is wise may be profitable unto himself

3. To prosper, *הָלַל tsalech*.

Jér. 13. 7 girdle was marred, it was profitable for

4. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω sumpherō*.

Matt. 5. 20, 30 for it is profitable for thee that one of  
Acts 20. 20 I kept back nothing that was profitable

## PROFITING —

A striking forward, *προκοπή prokopē*.

1 Ti. 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all

## PROFOUND, to be —

To make deep, *περὶ amaq*, 5.

Hos. 5. 2 the revolvers are profound to make slau.

## PROGENITOR —

To conceive, *הָרָה harah*.

Gen. 49. 26 blessings of my progenitors unto me

## PROGNOSTICATOR —

To know, be acquainted with, *יָדַע yada*, 5.

Isa. 47. 13 prognosticators, stand up and save thee

## PROLONG, to —

1. To make long, prolong, *אָרַךְ arak*, 5.

Deut. 4. 26 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon it  
4. 40 that thou mayest prolong (thy) days upon  
5. 33 may prolong (your) days in the land which  
11. 9 may prolong (your) days in the land which  
17. 20 he may prolong (his) days in his kingdom  
22. 7 and (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) days  
30. 18 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon (your)  
32. 47 through this thing ye shall prolong (your)  
Job 6. 17 what (is) mine end, that I should prolong  
Prov 28. 16 he that hath covetousness shall prolong  
Ecd. 7. 15 that prolongeth (his life) in his wickedn.  
8. 13 neither shall he prolong (his) days, (which)  
Isa. 53. 10 he shall prolong (his) days, and the plea.

2. To (cause to) add, *יָסַף yasaph*, 5.

Isa. 61. 6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life; (and)  
Prov 10. 27 The fear of the LORD prolongeth days: but

3. To stretch out, incline to, *נָטָה natah*.

Job 15. 29 neither shall he prolong the perfection

## PROLONGED, to be —

1. To be long, *אָרַךְ arak*.

Eze. 12. 22 days are prolonged, and every vision fa.

2. To make long, *אָרַךְ arak*, 5.

Deut. 5. 16 days may be prolonged, and that it may  
6. 2 life; and that thy days may be prolonged  
Prov 28. 2 knowledge the state (thereof) shall be p.  
Ecd. 8. 17 his (days) be prolonged, yet surely I know

3. Length [in lives] *יוֹם יוֹם* given, *אָרַךְ אֲרָכָה [arekah]*.

Dan. 7. 12 lives were prolonged for season and t.

4. To draw out, *מָשַׁךְ mashak*, 2.

Isa. 13. 22 to come, and her days shall not be prolo.  
Eze. 12. 25 it shall be no more prolonged; for in your  
12. 28 There shall none of my words be prolon.

## PROMISE —

1. Saying, *אָמַר omer*.

Psa. 77. 8 gone for ever? doth (his) promise fail for

2. Word, *דָּבָר dabar*.

Ki. 8. 56 not failed of one word of all his good pr.  
Neh. 5. 12 that they should do according to this pr.  
5. 13 performeth not this promise, even thus  
Psa. 105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)

3. A promise, *ἐπαγγελία epaggelia*.

Luke 24. 49 I send the promise of my Father upon y.  
Acts 1. 4 wait for the promise of the Father, which  
2. 33 having received of the Father the prom.  
3. 39 For the promise is unto you, and to your  
7. 17 But when the time of the promise drew  
13. 23 God, according to (his) promise, raised un.  
13. 32 the promise which was made unto the fa.  
23. 21 ready, looking for promise from thee  
26. 6 am judged for the hope of the promise

## Rom. 4. 13 For the promise, that he should be the

4. 14 void and the promise made of none effect  
4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure to  
4. 20 staggered not at the promise of God thr.  
9. 4 and the service (of God), and the prom.  
9. 8 children of the promise are counted for  
9. 9 For this (is) the word of promise, At this  
15. 8 confirm the promises (made) unto the fa.

## Co. 1. 20 For all the promises of God in him (are)

7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly  
Gal. 3. 14 that we might receive the promise of the  
3. 16 to Abraham and his seed were the prom.  
3. 17 it should make the promise of none effect  
3. 18 no more of promise, to Abraham by pro.  
3. 21 (Is) the law then against the promises of  
3. 22 promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be  
3. 25 seed, and heirs according to the promise  
4. 23 but he of the free woman (was) by prom.  
4. 28 as Isaac was, are the children of promise

## Eph. 1. 13 were sealed with that holy spirit of pro.

12 strangers from the covenants of promise  
3. 6 partakers of his promise in Christ by p.  
6. 2 which is the first commandment with p.  
■ Ti. 4. 8 having promise of the life that now is, and  
2 Ti. 1. 1 according to the promise of life which is

## Heb. 4. 1 promise being left (us) of entering into

6. 12 through faith and patience inherit the p.  
6. 15 patiently endured, he obtained the prom.  
6. 17 unto the heirs of promise the immutability  
7. 6 and blessed him that had the promises  
8. 6 which was established upon better prom.  
9. 15 might receive the promise of eternal inh.  
10. 36 that, after... ye might receive the promise  
11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of pro.  
11. 9 the heirs with him of the same promise  
11. 13 died in faith, not having received the pr.  
11. 17 he that had received the promises offered  
11. 33 obtained promises, stopped the mouths of  
11. 36 through faith, received not the promise  
■ Pe. 3. 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for  
3. 9 The Lord is not slack concerning his pro.  
1 Jo. 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised

4. A promise, *ἐπαγγελία epaggelia*.

2 Pe. 1. 4 exceeding great and precious promises

3. 13 Nevertheless we, according to his promise



**PROMISE, to (make) —****1. To say, אָמַר amar.**

- Num 14. 40 unto the place which the LORD hath prom.  
 2 Ki. 19 promised him to give him always a light  
 2 Ch. 21. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and  
 Neh. 9. 15 promised them that they should go in  
 9. 23 which thou hadst promised to their fathers  
 Esth. 4. 7 promised to pay to the king's treasures

**2. To speak, דָּבַר dabar.**

- Jer. 32. 42 all the good that I have promised them

**3. To speak, דָּבַר dabar, 3.**

- Exod 12. 25 according as he hath promised, that ye  
 Deut 1. 11 and bless you, as he hath promised you  
 6. 3 LORD God of thy fathers hath promised  
 9. 28 bring them into the land which he prom.  
 10. 9 according as the LORD thy God promised  
 12. 20 enlarge thy border, as he hath promised  
 15. 6 thy God blesseth thee, as he promised th.  
 19. 8 give thee all the land which he promised  
 23. 23 which thou hast promised with thy mouth  
 26. 18 peculiar people, as he hath promised thee  
 27. 3 LORD God of thy fathers hath promised

- Josh. 9. 21 Let them live. as the princes had prom.  
 4. 24 hath given rest. as he promised them  
 23. 5 as the LORD your God hath promised unto  
 23. 10 fighteth for you, as he hath promised you  
 23. 15 which the LORD your God promised you

- 2 Sa. 7. 28 hath promised this goodness unto thy se.  
 1 Ki. 2. 24 hath made me an house, as he promised  
 5. 12 gave Solomon wisdom, as he promised  
 8. 20 sit on the throne. as the LORD promised  
 8. 24 that thou promisedst him: thou spakest  
 8. 25 that thou promisedst him, saying, There  
 8. 56 according to all that he promised: there  
 8. 56 which he promised by the hand of Moses  
 9. 5 as I promised to David thy father, saying  
 1 Ch. 17. 26 hath promised this goodness unto thy se.  
 2 Ch. 6. 10 set on the throne. as the LORD promised  
 6. 15 hast kept. that which thou hast promis.  
 6. 16 keep. that which thou hast promised h.  
 Jer. 33. 14 that good thing which I have promised

**4. To say publicly, profess, δημοσιεύω homologōō.**

- Matt 14. 7 he promised with an oath to give her what

**5. Say out publicly, ξεβουλολογέω ekboulologēōmai.**

- Luke 22. 6 [And he promised], and sought opportu.

**6. To profess, promise, ἐπαγγέλλομαι epaggellōmai.**

- Mark 14. 11 were glad, and promised to give him mo  
 Acts 7. 5 yet he promised that he would give it to  
 Rom. 4. 21 persuaded that what he had promised he  
 Gal. 3. 19 should come to whom the promise was  
 Titus 1. 2 which God. promised before the world  
 Heb. 6. 13 For when God made promise to Abraham  
 10. 23 wavering; for he (is) faithful that promised  
 11. 11 she judged him faithful who had promised  
 12. 26 now he hath promised, saying, Yet once  
 Jas. 1. 12 which the LORD hath promised to them t.  
 5 kingdom which he hath promised to them  
 Pe. 2. 19 While they promise them liberty, they t.  
 1 Jo. 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised

**PROMISE afore, to —****To profess or promise before, προεπαγγέλλομαι.**

- Rom. 1. 2 Which he had promised afore by his pr.

**PROMISE life, to —****To give or promise life, חַיָּה chayyah, 5.**

- Eze. 13. 22 from his wicked way, by promising him l.

**PROMOTE, to —****1. To make great, גָּדַל gadal, 3.**

- Esth. 3. 1 did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the  
 5. 11 wherein the king had promoted him, and

**2. To make heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד kabed, 3.**

- Num 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great h.

**3. To cause to prosper, פָּרַח tsalach, 5.**

- Dan. 3. 30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Mesh.

**4. To make high, רָם rum, 3a.**

- Prov. 4. 1 Exalt her, and she shall promote thee; she

**PROMOTE to honour, to —****To make heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד kabed, 3.**

- Num 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.

22. 37 not able indeed to promote thee to honour?

**PROMOTED, to be —****To move, shake, נָעָה nuah.**

- Judg 9. 9, 11, 13 and go to be promoted over the trees?

**PROMOTION —****To make high, רָם rum, 5.**

- Psa. 75. 6 For promotion (cometh) neither from the  
 Prov 3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools

**PROMOUNCE, to —****1. To speak idly, רָקַב balaah, 3.**

- Lev. 5. 4 swear, pronouncing with (his) lips to do  
 5. 4 that a man shall pronounce with an oath

**2. To speak, דָּבַר dabar, 3.**

- Judg 12. 6 he could not frame to pronounce (it) right  
 Neh. 6. 12 he pronounced this prophecy against me  
 Jer. 17. 17 hath pronounced evil against thee. for the  
 16. 10 Wherefore hath the LORD pronounced all  
 18. 8 If that nation, against whom I have pro.  
 19. 15 all the evil that I have pronounced agai.  
 25. 13 all my words which I have pronounced  
 26. 13 repent him of the evil that he hath prom.

**Jer. 26. 19 evil which he had pronounced against th.?**

34. 5 for I have pronounced the word, saith the  
 35. 17 all the evil that I have pronounced agai.  
 36. 7 I say that the LORD hath pronounced agai.  
 36. 31 evil that I have pronounced against them  
 40. 2 God hath pronounced this evil upon this

**3. To call, קָרָא gara.**

- Jer. 36. 18 pronounced all these words unto me with

**PROOF —****Proof, trial, δοκιμή dokimē.**

- 2 Co. 2. 9 that I might know the proof of you, wh.  
 13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking

- Phil 2. 22 But ye know the proof of him, that, as a

**PROOF, infallible.****1. A sure token, τεκμήριον tekmerion.**

- Acts 1. 3 showed himself. by many infallible proo.

**2. A showing in, pointing out, ἐνδείξις endeixis.**

- 2 Co. 8. 24 show ye to them. the proof of your love, and

**PROPER —****1. Belonging to the city, well born, ἀστέιος asteios.**

- Heb. 11. 23 because they saw (he was) a proper child

**2. One's own, ἴδιος idios.**

- Acts 1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue  
 1 Co. 7. 7 every man hath his proper gift of God, one

**PROPER good —****A peculiar treasure, חֶסֶד segullah.**

- 1 Ch. 29. 3 I have of mine own proper good, of gold

**PROPHECY —****1. What is lifted up, a burden, message, מַסָּא massa.**

- Prov 30. 1 words of Agur. (even) the prophecy: the  
 31. 1 the prophecy that his mother taught him

**2. Prophecy, נְבִיאָה nebi'ah.**

- 2 Ch. 9. 29 in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite  
 15. 8 when Asa heard. the prophecy of Oded  
 Neh. 6. 12 that he pronounced this prophecy against

**3. A prophet, נָבִי nabi.**

- Dan. 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to

**4. Prophecy, public exposition, προφητεία prophēteia.**

- Matt 13. 14 in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias  
 Rom 12. 5 whether prophecy, (let us prophesy) acc.  
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another prophecy; to another discern.

13. 8 but whether (there be) prophecies, they  
 1 Ti. 1. 18 according to the prophecies which went  
 4. 14 which was given thee by prophecy, with

- Pe. 1. 20 no prophecy of the scripture is of any  
 1. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time

- Rev. 1. 3 they that hear the words of this prophecy  
 11. 6 it rain not in the days of their prophecy  
 19. 10 the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of pr.

22. 7 he that keepeth the sayings of the proph.  
 22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of t.  
 22. 18 that heareth the words of the prophecy of

22. 19 from the words of the book of this proph.

**5. Prophetic, προφητικός prophētikos.**

- 2 Pe. 1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.

**PROPHECY, (the gift of) —****Prophecy, προφητεία prophēteia.**

- 1 Co. 13. 2 though I have (the gift of) prophecy, and

**PROPHESY, to —****1. To see (in vision), חָזַק chazah.**

- Isa. 30. 10 Prophecy not unto us right things. prop.

**2. To prophesy, flow forth, נָבֵא naba, 2.**

- 1 Sa. 10. 11 he prophesied among the prophets, then  
 1 Ki. 22. 12 all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go  
 1 Ch. 25. 1 who should prophesy with harps, with

25. 3 who prophesied with a harp, to give tha.  
 2 Ch. 18. 11 all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go  
 Jer. 2. 8 prophesied by Baal, and walked after t.

5. 31 prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule  
 11. 21 Prophesy not in the name of the LORD, th.  
 14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I

14. 15 concerning the prophets that prophesy in  
 14. 16 people to whom they prophesy shall be c.  
 19. 14 whether the LORD had sent him to proph.

20. 1 heard that Jeremiah prophesied these thi.  
 26. 6 friends, to whom thou hast prophesied l.  
 23. 16 words of the prophets that prophesy unto

23. 21 I have not spoken to them, yet they p.  
 23. 25 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I  
 23. 26 in the heart of the prophets that proph.

23. 32 against them that prophesy false dreams  
 25. 13 which Jeremiah hath prophesied against  
 25. 30 Therefore prophesy thou against them all

26. 9 Why hast thou prophesied in the name of  
 26. 11 for he hath prophesied against this city  
 26. 12 LORD sent me to prophesy against this h.

26. 18 Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the  
 26. 20 who prophesied against this city, and ag.  
 27. 10 For they prophesy a lie unto you, to rem.

27. 14 Ye shall not serve. for they prophesy a  
 27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name: that  
 27. 15 and the prophets that prophesy unto you

27. 16 that prophesy. for they prophesy a lie un.  
 28. 6 perform thy words which thou hast pro.  
 28. 8 prophesied both against many countries

28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace  
 29. 9 For they prophesy falsely unto you in my  
 29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my na.

29. 31 Because that Shemaiah hath prophesied  
 32. 3 Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say

**Jer. 37. 19 Where (are) now your prophets which pr.**

- Eze. 4. 7 uncovered, and thou shalt prophesy aga.  
 6. 1 set thy face toward the mountains, and p.

11. 4 Therefore prophesy against them, proph.  
 11. 13 when I prophesied, that Pelatiah the son  
 12. 27 he prophesieth of the times (that are) far

13. 2 prophesy against the prophets. that pro.  
 13. 16 prophets of Israel, which prophesy conc.  
 13. 17 set thy face. and prophesy thou against

20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the south  
 21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem. and pro.  
 21. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus sa.

21. 14 prophesy, and smite (thine) hands toget.  
 21. 28 thou, son of man, prophesy, and say, Th.  
 25. 2 Son of man, set thy face. and prophesy

28. 21 set thy face against Zidon, and prophesy  
 29. 1 prophesy against him, and against all E.  
 30. 2 prophesy and say, Thus saith the LORD G.

34. 2 prophesy against the shepherds. proph.  
 35. 2 set thy face against mount Seir, and pro.  
 36. 1 prophesy unto the mountains of Israel

36. 3 Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith  
 36. 6 Prophecy therefore concerning the land  
 37. 4 Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto

37. 7 So I prophesied. and as I prophesied, th.  
 37. 9 Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of  
 37. 12 prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith

38. 2 set thy face against Gog. and prophesy  
 38. 14 prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the  
 38. 17 which prophesied in those days (many) y.

39. 1 prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith  
 Joel 2. 28 sons and your daughters shall prophesy  
 Amos 2. 12 commanded the prophets, saying, Proph.

3. 8 LORD God hath spoken, who can but pro?  
 7. 12 and there eat bread, and prophesy there  
 13. 13 But prophesy not again any more at Bet.

15. 1 LORD said unto me, Go, prophesy unto my  
 7. 16 Prophecy not against Israel, and drop not  
 Zech 13. 3 when any shall yet prophesy, then his f.

13. 3 shall thrust him through when he proph.  
 13. 4 shall be ashamed. when he hath proph.

**3. To show self a prophet, נָבֵא nabi, 7.**

- Num 11. 25 when the spirit rested. they prophesied  
 11. 26 spirit rested. and they prophesied in the c.  
 11. 27 Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the ca.

- 1 Sa. 10. 5 prophets coming down. and they shall p.  
 10. 6 thou shalt prophesy with them, and shalt  
 10. 10 prophets met him. and he prophesied am.

18. 10 and he prophesied in the midst of the h.  
 21. 21 they prophesied likewise. they prophes.  
 19. 23 went on and prophesied, until he came to

19. 20 messengers of Saul, and they also proph.  
 19. 24 stripped off his clothes also, and proph.  
 1 Ki. 18. 29 they prophesied until the (time) of the o.

22. 8 for he doth not prophesy good concerning  
 22. 10 and all the prophets prophesied before th.  
 22. 18 Did I not tell thee that he would proph.

- 2 Ch. 18. 7 for he never prophesied good unto me, but  
 18. 9 and all the prophets prophesied before  
 18. 17 Did I not tell thee (that) he would not pr.

20. 37 prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying  
 Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and  
 23. 13 they prophesied in Baal, and caused my

26. 2 there was also a man that prophesied in  
 Eze. 13. 17 daughters. which prophesy out of their  
 37. 10 So I prophesied, as he commanded me, and

**4. To prophesy, נָבֵא naba, 2.**

- Eze 5. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in

**5. To cause to drop, let drop, נָפַח nataph, 5.**

- Mic. 2. 6 Prophecy ye not, (say they to them that)  
 6. 3 shall not prophesy to them, (that) they  
 2. 11 I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of

**6. A prophet, נָבִי nabi.**

- Eze 13. 2 say thou unto them that prophesy out of

**7. To prophesy, publicly expound, προφητεύω prophēteuō.**

- Matt. 7. 22 have we not prophesied in thy name? and  
 11. 13 For all the prophets and the law proph.  
 15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of

26. 68 Prophesy unto us, thou Christ, Who is he  
 Mark 7. 6 Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hyp.  
 14. 6 say unto him, Prophecy: and the servants

- Luke 1. 67 filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied  
 22. 44 saying, Prophecy, who is it that smote  
 John 11. 51 he prophesied that Jesus should die for

- Acts 2. 17 sons and your daughters shall prophesy  
 2. 18 pour out in those days. and they shall p.  
 6. 1 and they spake with tongues, and proph.

19. 9 our daughters, virgins, which did proph.  
 1 Co. 11. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, having  
 11. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth

13. 9 For we know in part, and we prophesy in  
 14. 1 but rather that ye may prophesy  
 14. 3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto

14. 4 but he that prophesieth edifieth the chu.  
 14. 5 prophesied: for greater (is) he that prop.  
 14. 24 if all prophesy, and there come in one that

14. 31 For ye may all prophesy one by one, that  
 14. 39 covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak  
 1 Pe. 1. 10 who prophesied of the grace (that should

- Jude 14 prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the  
 Rev. 10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many  
 11. 3 they shall prophesy a thousand and two hund.

**PROPHECYING —****1. To prophesy, נָבֵא naba, 2.**

- 1 Sa. 19. 20 saw the company of the prophets prophes.

**2. To show self a prophet, נָבֵא nabi, 7.**

- 1 Sa. 10. 13 when he had made an end of prophesying



3. Prophecy, נְבוּיָה *nebuah*.

Ezra 6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.

4. Prophecy, προφητεία *prophēteia*.

1 Co. 14. 6 or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or  
14. 22 prophesying (serveth) not for them that  
1 Th. 5. 20 Despise not prophesyings

PROPHET —

1. A seer, חֹזֶה *chozeh*.

Isa. 30. 10 Whic say . . to the prophets, Prophecy not

2. A prophet, נָבִי *nabi*.

Gen. 20. 7 for he (is) a prophet, and he shall pray for  
Exod. 7. 1 and Aaron thy brother shall be thy proph.  
Num. 11. 29 that all the LORD's people were prophets  
12. 6 If there be a prophet among you, (I) the  
Deut. 13. 1 If there arise among you a prophet, or a  
13. 3 not hearken unto the words of that prop.  
13. 5 that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams  
18. 15 God will raise up unto thee a prophet fr.  
18. 18 I will raise them up a prophet from amo.  
18. 20 the prophet which shall presume, . . that p.  
18. 22 When a prophet speaketh in the name of  
18. 22 the prophet hath spoken it presumptuous.  
19. 16 there arose not a prophet since in Israel

Judg. 6. 8 the LORD sent a prophet unto the children

1 Sa. 3. 20 established (to be) a prophet of the LORD

9. 9 a prophet was beforetime called a seer  
10. 5 a company of prophets coming down from  
10. 10 a company of prophets met him; and the  
10. 11 behold, he prophesied among the proph.  
11. 12 (Is) Saul also among the prophets?  
19. 20 prophets prophesying, and Samuel stand  
19. 24 they say, (Is) Saul also among the proph.  
22. 5 the prophet Gad said unto David, Abide  
28. 6 neither by dreams, nor by Urin, nor by p.  
28. 15 answereth . . neither by prophets, nor by

2 Sa. 7. 2 the king said unto Nathan the prophet, S.

12. 25 sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet

14. 11 word of the LORD came unto the prophet

■ Ki. 1. 10 the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty

1. 22 And, lo, Nathan the prophet also came in

1. 32 told the king . . Behold Nathan the prophet

1. 32 the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jeh.

1. 34, 35, 44, 45 the priest and Nathan the pro.

11. 29 the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found

13. 1 there dwelt an old prophet in Beth-el, and

13. 18 I (am) a prophet also as thou (art); and an

13. 20, 26 the prophet that brought him back

13. 23 for the prophet whom he had brought ba

13. 25 told . . in the city where the old prophet d.

13. 29 the prophet took up the carcass of the man

13. 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mou.

14. 2 Ahijah the prophet, which told me that

14. 18 by the hand of his servant Ahijah the pr.

16. 7 also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the

16. 12 spake against Baasha by Jehu the prophet

18. 4 Jezebel cut off the prophets of the LORD

18. 4 Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and

18. 13 when Jezebel slew the prophets of the L.

18. 13 hid an hundred men of the LORD's proph.

18. 13 the prophets of Baal four hundred and f.

18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred

20. 26 gathered the prophets together unto m.

22. 1 . . a prophet of the LORD; but Baal's p.

22. 5 Elijah said unto the prophets of Baal

36. 6 the prophet came near, and said, LORD G.

40. 4 Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of

19. 1 had slain all the prophets with the sword

19. 10, 14 and slain thy prophets with the sword

19. 16 shalt thou anoint (to be) prophet in thy

20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of

20. 22 the prophet came to the king of Israel

20. 35 a certain man of the sons of the prophets

20. 38 the prophet departed, and waited for the

21. 4 discerned him that he (was) of the proph

22. 6 the king of Israel gathered the prophets

22. 7 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

22. 10 all the prophets prophesied before them

22. 12 the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up

22. 13 the words of the prophets (declare) good

22. 22, 23 lying spirit in the mouth of . . prophets

2 Ki. 2. 3, 5 the sons of the prophets that (were) at

2. 7 of the sons of the prophets went, and st

2. 15 when the sons of the prophets which (w.)

3. 11 not here a prophet of the LORD, that we

3. 13 the prophets of thy father, and to the p.

4. 1 of the wives of the sons of the prophets

4. 38 the sons of the prophets (were) sitting be.

4. 38 see the pottage for the sons of the proph

5. 3 (were) with the prophet that (is) in Sam.

5. 8 he shall know that there is a prophet in

5. 13 (if) the prophet had bid thee (do some)g.

5. 22 two young men of the sons of the prophets

6. 1 the sons of the prophets said unto Elisha

6. 12 Elisha, the prophet that (is) in Israel, tell

9. 1 a prophet called one of the children of the

9. 4 So . . the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead

9. 7 the blood of my servants the prophets, and

10. 19 call unto me all the prophets of Baal, all

14. 25 the prophet, which (was) of Gath-hepher

17. 13 by all the prophets, (and by) all the seers

17. 13 sent to you by my servants the prophets

17. 23 as he had said by all his servants the pr.

19. 2 to Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz

20. 1 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came

20. 11 And Isaiah the prophet cried unto the L.

20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king

21. 10 the LORD spake by his servants the prop.

23. 2 the prophets, and all the people, both sm.

23. 18 of the prophet that came out of Samaria

■ Ki. 24. 2 which he spake by his servants the proph.

■ Ch. 16. 22 Touch not . . and do my prophets no harm

17. 1 David said to Nathan the prophet, Lo, I

29. 29 in the book of Nathan the prophet, and

2 Ch. 9. 29 in the book of Nathan the prophet, and

12. 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to Re.

12. 15 in the book of Shemaiah the prophet, and

13. 22 written in the story of the prophet Iddo

15. 8 heard . . the prophecy of Oded the prophet

18. 5 the king . . gathered together of prophets

18. 6 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

18. 9 all the prophets prophesied before them

18. 11 all the prophets prophesied so, saying

18. 12 the words of the prophets (declare) good

18. 21, 22 lying spirit in the mouth of . . prophets

20. 20 believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper

21. 12 writing to him from Elijah the prophet

24. 10 he sent prophets to them, to bring them

25. 15 he sent unto him a prophet, which said

25. 16 the prophet forbore, and said, I know th.

26. 22 did . . the prophet, the son of Amoz, write

28. 9 But a prophet of the LORD was there, wh.

29. 25 Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the proph.

29. 25 the commandment of the LORD by his pr.

32. 20 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, pra.

32. 32 in the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son

35. 18 And . . from the days of Samuel the proph.

36. 12 humbled not himself before . . the prophet

36. 16 misused his prophets, until the wrath of

Ezra 9. 11 hast commanded by thy servants the pro.

Neh. 6. 7 prophets to preach of thee at Jerusalem

6. 14 prophets, that would have put me in fear

9. 26 thy prophets which testified against them

9. 30 testified . . by thy spirit in thy prophets

9. 32 on our prophets, and on our fathers, and

Psa. 51. title. the prophet came unto him, after he had

74. 9 (there is) no more any prophet; neither

105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my pro.

Isa. 3. 2 the prophet, and the prudent, and the an.

9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the

28. 7 the priest and the prophet have erred th.

29. 10 the prophets and your rulers, the seers

37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz

38. 1 the prophet, the son of Amoz, came unto

39. 3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king

Jer. 1. 5 ordained thee a prophet unto the nations

2. 8 the prophets prophesied by Baal, and w.

2. 26 they . . and their priests, and their proph.

2. 30 your own sword hath devoured your pr.

4. 9 And . . at that day . . the prophets shall w.

5. 13 the prophets shall become wind, and the

5. 31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the p.

6. 13 from the prophet even unto the priest e.

7. 25 sent unto you all my servants the proph.

8. 1 the bones of the prophets, and the bones

8. 10 from the prophet even unto the priest e.

13. 13 the prophets, and all the inhabitants of

14. 13 the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not

14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name

14. 15 the prophets that prophesy in my name

14. 15 By sword and famine shall those prophets

14. 18 the prophet and the priest go about into

18. 18 nor counsel . . nor the word from the pro.

20. 2 Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet, and

23. 9 Mine heart . . is broken because of the pr.

23. 11 both prophet and priest are profane: yea

23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of Sam.

23. 14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jeru

23. 15 saith the LORD . . concerning the prophets

23. 15 from the prophets of Jerusalem is profan.

23. 16 of the prophets that prophesy unto you

23. 21 I have not sent these prophets, yet they

23. 25 I have heard what the prophets said, that

23. 26 in the heart of the prophets that prophesy

23. 26 prophets of the deceit of their own heart

23. 28 The prophet that hath a dream, let him

23. 30, 31 I (am) against the prophets, saith the L.

33. 33 or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee

34. 34 the prophet, and the priest, and the peo.

37. 37 Thus shalt thou say to the prophet, What

25. 2 the prophet spake unto all the people of

25. 4 hath sent unto you all his servants the p

26. 5 the prophets, whom I sent unto you, both

26. 7 So . . the prophets and all the people heard

26. 8 the prophets and all the people took him

26. 11 Then spake the priests and the prophets

26. 16 said . . unto the priests and to the prophets

27. 9 hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to

27. 14 the prophets that speak unto you, saying

27. 15 and the prophets that prophesy unto you

27. 16 of your prophets that prophesy unto you

27. 18 if they (be) prophets, and if the word of

28. 1 of Azur the prophet, which (was) of Gib.

28. 5 prophet Jeremiah said unto the prophet

28. 6 Even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen

28. 8 The prophets that have been before me and

28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace

28. 9 when the word of the prophet shall come

28. 9 (then) shall the prophet be known, that

28. 10 prophet took the yoke from off the proph.

28. 11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way

28. 12 Hananiah the prophet had broken the y.

28. 12 from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah

28. 15 Then said the prophet, unto . . the proph.

28. 17 So Hananiah the prophet died the same

29. 1 the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the

29. 1 and to the prophets, and to all the people

29. 8 Let not your prophets and your diviners

29. 15 hath raised us up prophets in Babylon

29. 19 which I sent . . by my servants the proph.

29. 20 read . . in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet

32. 1 the prophet was shut up in the court of the

Jer. 32. 32 their prophets, and the men of Judah, and

34. 6 the prophet spake all these words unto Z.

35. 15 I have sent . . you all my servants the pro.

36. 8 all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded

36. 26 Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah the pro.

37. 2 which he spake by the prophet Jeremiah

37. 3 And . . the king sent . . to the prophet Jere.

37. 6 came the word of the LORD unto the pro.

37. 13 he took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Th.

37. 19 your prophets which prophesied unto you

38. 9 the prophet, whom they have cast into

38. 10 take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the

38. 14 took Jeremiah the prophet unto him into

42. 2 said unto Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we

42. 4 the prophet said unto them, I have heard

43. 6 the prophet, and Baruch the son of Ner.

44. 4 I sent unto you all my servants the proph.

45. 1 the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of

46. 1 which came to Jeremiah the prophet ag.

46. 13 that the LORD spake to Jeremiah the pr.

47. 1 that came to Jeremiah the prophet agai.

49. 34 that came to Jeremiah the prophet agai.

50. 1 the LORD spake . . by Jeremiah the prophet

51. 9 the prophet commanded Seraiah the son

Lam. 2. 9 prophets also find no vision from the LORD

2. 14 Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish

2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain

4. 13 For the sins of her prophets, (and) the ini.

Eze. 2. 5 that there hath been a prophet among th.

7. 26 then shall they seek a vision of the proph.

13. 2 the prophets of Israel that prophesy, and



**Matt.** 21. 11 Jesus the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee  
21. 26 we fear . . . for all hold John as a prophet  
22. 46 But . . . because they took him for a prophet  
22. 40 On these . . . hang all the law and the prop.  
23. 29 ye build the tombs of the prophets, and  
23. 30 been partakers . . . in the blood of the pro.  
23. 31 children of them which killed the proph.  
23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men  
23. 37 (thou) that killest the prophets and stonest  
24. 15 desolation, spoken of by Daniel the pro.  
26. 56 that the scriptures of the prophets might  
27. 9 that which was spoken by Jeremy the p.  
27. 35 [fulfilled which was spoken by the prop.]  
**Mark** 1. 2 As it is written in [the prophets], Behold  
6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in  
6. 15 That it is a prophet, or as one of the pro.  
8. 28 (say), Elias, and others, One of the proph.  
11. 32 counted John, that he was a prophet in.  
13. 14 [desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prop.]  
**Luke** 1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.  
1. 76 shall be called the prophet of the Highest  
3. 4 in the book of the words of Esaias the p.  
4. 17 delivered unto him the book of the prop.  
4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own coun.  
4. 27 lepers . . . in the time of Eliseus the prophet  
6. 23 in the like . . . did their fathers unto the p.  
7. 16 a great prophet is risen up among us; and  
7. 26 A prophet? Yea . . . much more than a pro.  
7. 28 not a greater [prophet] than John the B.  
7. 39 This man, if he were a prophet, would h.  
9. 8 that one of the old prophets was risen a.  
9. 19 that that one of the old prophets risen again  
10. 24 many prophets and kings have desired to  
11. 29 no sign . . . but the sign of Jonas [the prop.]  
11. 47 for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets  
11. 49 I will send them prophets and apostles  
11. 50 the blood of all the prophets, which was  
12. 28 the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and  
13. 33 be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem  
13. 34 which killest the prophets, and stonest t.  
16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.  
16. 29 They have Moses and the prophets; let t.  
16. 31 If they hear not Moses and the prophets  
18. 31 all things that are written by the proph.  
20. 6 they be persuaded that John was a proph.  
24. 19 a prophet mighty in deed and word before  
24. 25 believe all that the prophets have spoken  
24. 27 beginning at Moses and all the prophets  
24. 44 and (in) the prophets, and (in) the Psalms  
**John** 1. 21 Art thou that prophet? And he answered  
1. 23 Make straight the way . . . said the prophet  
1. 25 not . . . Christ, nor Elias, neither that prop.  
1. 45 of whom Moses in the law, and the prop.  
4. 19 saith . . . Sir, I perceive that thou art a pr.  
4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own coun.  
4. 46 prophet that should come into the world  
6. 45 It is written in the prophets, And they s.  
7. 40 Many . . . said, Of a truth this is the prophet  
7. 52 Search . . . for out of Galilee ariseth no pr.  
8. 52 Abraham is dead, and the prophets, and  
8. 53 Abraham, which is dead? and the proph.  
9. 17 What sayest thou . . . He said, He is a pro.  
12. 38 the saying of Esaias the prophet might  
12. 39 that which was spoken by the prophet J.  
20. 30 being a prophet, and knowing that God  
13. 18 had showed by the mouth of all his pro.  
21. 21 spoken by the mouth of all his holy pro.  
32. 22 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise  
32. 23 every soul, which will not hear that prop.  
32. 24 the prophets from Samuel and those that  
32. 25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and  
37. 37 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise  
42. 42 as it is written in the book of the proph  
48. 48 Howbeit the most high . . . as saith the pro.  
52. 52 Which of the prophets have not your fa.  
58. 58 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pr.  
80. 80 heard him read the prophet Esaias, and  
84. 84 of whom speaketh the prophet this? oha.  
10. 43 To him giveall the prophets witness, that  
11. 47 these days came prophets from Jerusalem  
13. 1 was at Antioch certain prophets and tea.  
13. 15 after the reading of the law and the prop.  
13. 20 he gave . . . judges . . . until Samuel the prop.  
13. 27 the prophets which are read every sabb.  
13. 40 that . . . which is spoken of in the prophets  
15. 15 and to this agree the words of the proph.  
21. 32 being prophets also themselves, exhorted  
21. 30 from Judea a certain prophet, named A.  
24. 14 written in the law and in the prophets  
26. 22 than those which the prophets and Moses  
26. 27 believest thou the prophets? I know that  
28. 23 out of the law of Moses, and (out of) the p.  
28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost by . . . the prop.  
**Rom.** 1. 2 by his prophets in the holy Scriptures  
3. 21 being witnessed by the law and the prop.  
11. 3 they have killed thy prophets, and digged  
**1 Co.** 12. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers  
12. 29 all apostles? . . . all prophets? . . .  
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and  
14. 32 spirits of the prophets . . . subject to the pr.  
14. 37 If any man think himself to be a prophet  
**Eph.** 2. 20 the foundation of the apostles and proph.  
3. 5 revealed unto his holy apostles and prop.  
4. 11 some, prophets; and some, evangelists  
**1 Th.** 2. 15 killed the Lord Jesus and their own pro.  
Titus 1. 12 a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians  
Heb. 1. 1 God . . . spake . . . unto the fathers by the pro.  
11. 32 David also, and Samuel, and (of) the pro.  
Jas. 5. 10 the prophets, who have spoken in the name  
1 Pe. 1. 10 the prophets have enquired and searched  
2 Pe. 2. 16 dumb ass . . . forbade the madness of the p.  
3. 1 which were spoken before by the holy p.

Rev. 10. 7 hath declared to his servants the proph.  
11. 10 two prophets tormented them that dwell  
11. 18 give reward unto thy servants the proph.  
16. 6 have shed the blood of saints and proph.  
18. 20 heaven, and (ye) holy apostles and proph.  
18. 24 in her was found the blood of prophets  
22. 6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent  
22. 9 of thy brethren the prophets, and of them

6. *Prophetic, προφητικός prophētikos.*  
Rom. 16. 26 But now . . . by the scriptures of the proph.

PROPHET, to make self a —  
To show self a prophet, *נָבִיא nabi*, 7.  
Jer. 29. 26 (that is) mad, and maketh himself a pro.  
29. 27 which maketh himself a prophet to you?

PROPHET, false —  
A false prophet, *ψευδοπροφήτης pseudoprophētēs*.

Matt. 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to  
24. 11 many false prophets shall rise, and shall  
24. 24 there shall arise false Christs, and false p.  
Mark 13. 22 false prophets shall rise, and shall show  
Luke 6. 26 for so did their fathers to the false proph.  
Acts 13. 6 a false prophet, a Jew, whose name (was)  
2 Pe. 2. 1 were false prophets also among the peo.  
1 Jo. 4. 1 false prophets are gone out into the world  
Rev. 16. 13 and out of the mouth of the false prophet  
19. 20 the false prophet that wrought miracles  
20. 10 where the beast and the false prophet

PROPHETESS —  
1. A prophetess, female preacher, *נְבִיאָה nebi'ah*.

Exod. 15. 20 Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aar.  
Judg. 4. 4 Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lapid.  
2 Ki. 22. 14 the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the  
2 Ch. 34. 22 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shal.  
Neh. 6. 14 on the prophetess Noadiah, and the rest  
Isa. 8. 3 I went unto the prophetess; and she co.

2. A prophetess, female preacher, *προφήτις proph.*  
Luke 2. 36 Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Ph.  
Rev. 2. 20 Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophet.

PROPTIATION —  
1. What appeases, propitiates, *ἱλασμός hilasmos*.

1 Jo. 2. 2 he is the propitiation for our sins; and not  
4. 10 his Son (to be) the propitiation for our s.

2. Place of propitiation, *ἱλαστήριον hilastērion*.  
Rom. 3. 25 a propitiation through faith in his blood

PROPORTION —  
1. Void or open space, *רָצוּץ rāṣṣ*.

1 Ki. 7. 36 according to the proportion of every one  
2. Array, *אַרְבָּע erek*.

Job 41. 12 nor his power, nor his comely proportion  
3. Proportion, equality, *ἀναλογία analogia*.

Rom. 12. 6 (let . . .) according to the proportion of faith

PROSELYTE —  
Proselyte, one who comes toward, *προσέλυτος pro.*

Matt. 23. 15 compass sea and land to make one prose.  
Acts 2. 10 and strangers of Rome, Jews and prosel  
6. 5 Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of A.  
13. 43 religious proselytes followed Paul and B.

PROSPECT —  
Face, *פָּנִים panim*.

Eze. 40. 44 and their prospect (was) toward the south  
40. 44 one . . . (having) the prospect toward the n.  
40. 45, 46 chamber, whose prospect (is) toward  
42. 15 gate whose prospect (is) toward the east  
43. 4 gate whose prospect (is) toward the east

PROSPER, to —  
1. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.

Judg. 4. 24 Israel prospered, and prevailed against  
2. To be or go right, *רָצוּ kasher*.

Ecc. 11. 6 for thou knowest not whether shall pro.  
3. To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*, 5.

Ezra 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth  
6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.  
Dan. 6. 28 So this Daniel prospered in the reign of

4. To go on prosperously, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*.  
Num. 14. 41 ye transgress . . . but it shall not prosper  
Isa. 53. 10 pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his  
54. 17 No weapon . . . formed against thee shall p.  
Jer. 12. 1 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked p.  
23. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days  
23. 30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting  
Eze. 16. 13 and thou didst prosper into a kingdom  
17. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Shall it prosper?  
17. 10 Yea, behold, (being) planted, shall it pr.?  
17. 15 Shall he prosper? shall he escape that do.  
Dan. 11. 27 but it shall not prosper: for yet the end

5. To (cause to) go on prosperously, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*, 5.  
Gen. 24. 40 will send his angel with thee, and prosper  
24. 42 if now thou do prosper my way which I  
24. 56 seeing the LORD hath prospered my way  
Deut. 28. 29 thou shalt not prosper in thy ways: and  
1 Ki. 22. 12 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper: for  
22. 12 Go, and prosper: for the LORD shall de.  
1 Ch. 22. 11 prosper thou, and build the house of the  
22. 13 Then shalt thou prosper, if thou takest  
22. 23 Solomon sat on the throne . . . and prospered  
2 Ch. 13. 12 fight ye not . . . for ye shall not prosper  
14. 7 rest on every side. So they built and pr.  
18. 11 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper: for  
18. 14 Go ye up, and prosper, and they shall be  
20. 20 believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper

2 Ch. 24. 20 Why transgress ye . . . that ye cannot pro?  
31. 21 he did (it) with all his heart, and prospered  
32. 30 And Hezekiah prospered in all his works  
Neh. 1. 11 prosper, I pray thee, thy servant this day  
2. 20 will prosper us; therefore we his servants  
Psa. 1. 3 and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper  
37. 7 fret not thyself because of him who pros.  
Prov. 28. 13 He that covereth his sins shall not prosper  
Isa. 55. 11 shall prosper (in the thing) whereto I sent  
Jer. 2. 37 LORD hath rejected . . . thou shalt not pros.  
5. 28 judge not the cause . . . yet they prosper; and  
5. 29 though ye fight . . . ye shall not prosper  
Dan. 8. 12 cast down . . . and it practised, and prospered  
8. 24 shall prosper, and practise, and shall de.  
11. 36 shall prosper till the indignation be acc.

6. To cause to act wisely, *לָכָז sakal*, 5.  
Deut. 29. 9 do them, that ye may prosper in all that  
Josh. 1. 7 mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest  
1 Ki. 2. 3 mayest prosper in all that thou doest, and  
2 Ki. 18. 7 he prospered whithersoever he went forth  
Prov. 17. 8 whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth  
Jer. 10. 21 therefore they shall not prosper, and all  
20. 11 for they shall not prosper: (their) everla.  
23. 5 a king shall reign and prosper, and shall

7. To be at rest, *לָשָׁן shalom*.  
Job 12. 6 tabernacles of robbers prosper, and they  
Psa. 122. 6 peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper  
Lam. 1. 5 her enemies prosper; for the LORD hath

8. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
2 Sa. 11. 7 how the people did, and how the war p.  
9. Safe, at ease, at rest, *לָשָׁן, לָשָׁן shalev*.

Psa. 73. 12 ungodly, who prosper in the world; they  
10. To be complete, finished, at peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Job 9. 4 hardened (himself) against him, and . . . p.?

11. To have a good journey, go on well, *עוֹדוֹמָא*.  
1 Co. 16. 2 lay by him in store, as (God) hath prosp.  
3 John 2 thou mayest prosper . . . even as thy soul p.

PROSPER, to cause or make to —  
To cause to prosper or go on, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*, 5.  
Gen. 39. 3 made all that he did to prosper in his h.  
39. 23 which he did, the LORD made (it) to pros.  
2 Ch. 26. 5 sought the LORD, God made him to pros.  
Dan. 8. 25 he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand

PROSPERITY —  
1. Good, *טוֹב tob*.

Deut. 23. 6 Thou shalt not seek . . . their prosperity all  
1 Ki. 10. 7 prosperity exceedeth the fame which I h.  
Job 36. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity  
Ecc. 1. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful, but in  
Lam. 3. 17 hast removed my soul . . . I forgot prosperity  
Zech. 1. 17 My cities through prosperity shall yet be

2. Rest, ease, security, *לָשָׁן shelev*.  
Psa. 30. 6 in my prosperity I said, I shall never be

3. Safe, at ease, at rest, *לָשָׁן shalev*.  
Zech. 7. 7 when Jerusalem was . . . in prosperity, and

4. Rest, ease, security, *הָלַךְ shalaah*.  
Psa. 122. 7 Peace be within thy walls, (and) prosper.  
Prov. 1. 32 and the prosperity of fools shall destroy  
Jer. 22. 21 I spake unto thee in thy prosperity; (but)

5. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Job 15. 21 in prosperity the destroyer shall come u.  
Psa. 35. 27 which hath pleasure in the prosperity of  
73. 3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked  
Jer. 33. 9 for all the prosperity, that I procure unto

PROSPERITY, to send —  
To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*, 5.  
Psa. 118. 25 O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosp.

PROSPEROUS, PROSPEROUSLY, to make —  
1. To prosper, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*.

Psa. 45. 4 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because  
2. To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsaleach*, 5.

Gen. 24. 21 had made his journey prosperous or not  
39. 2 he was a prosperous man; and he was in  
Josh. 1. 8 then thou shalt make thy way prosperous  
Judg. 8. 5 may know whether our way . . . shall be pr.  
2 Ch. 7. 11 and in his own house, he prosperously eff.  
Isa. 48. 15 brought him, and he shall make his way p.

3. To finish, complete, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*, 3.  
Job 8. 6 surely . . . make the habitation . . . prosperous

4. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.  
Zech. 8. 12 For the seed (shall be) prosperous; the

PROSTITUTE, to —  
To pierce, pollute, make common, *לָלַךְ chalal*, 3.  
Lev. 19. 29 Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause

PROTECTION —  
Hiding, secrecy, *סִתְרָה sithrah*.  
Deut. 32. 38 rise up and help you, (and) be your prot.

PROTEST by, I —  
Yea, (adv. of affirmation or adjuring), *וָה נֵא*.  
1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have

PROTEST (earnestly), to —  
To protest, (cause to testify), *וָה נֵא*, 5.  
Gen. 43. 3 The man did solemnly protest unto us, s.  
1 Sa. 8. 9 howbeit yet protest solemnly unto . . . and  
1 Ki. 2. 42 protested unto thee, saying, Know for a  
Jer. 11. 7 For I earnestly protested unto your fath.  
11. 7 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey  
Zech. 3. 6 angel of the LORD protested unto Joshua



**PROUD** (thing, most, proudly) —

1. *Gay, proud, גא* *ge*.  
Isa. 16. 6 he (is) very proud: (even) of his haughti.
2. *Proud, gay, גאה* *geah*.  
Job 40. 11 behold every one (that is) proud, and ab.  
40. 12 Look on every one (that is) proud, (and)  
Psa. 94. 2 Lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.  
140. 5 proud have hid a snare for me, and cords  
Prov. 15. 25 The LORD will destroy the house of the p.  
16. 10 better, than to divide the spoil with the p.  
Isa. 2. 12 up on every (one that is) proud and lofty  
Jer. 48. 29 he is exceeding proud, his loftiness, and  
20. *Proud, גאווה* *ga'awom* [V.L. גאון *ga'on*], Ps. 123. 4.
3. *Pride, rising, excellency, גאון* *ga'on*.  
Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed?
4. *Pride, rising, excellency, גאון* *geuth*.  
Psa. 17. 10 with their mouth they speak proudly
5. *To be or become proud, haughty, high, גבה* *gabah*.  
Prov. 16. 5 Every one (that is) proud in heart (is) an  
Eccl. 7. 7 patient in spirit (is) better than the proud
6. *High, haughty, גבה* *gabab*.  
1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let  
Psa. 138. 6 but the proud he knoweth afar off
7. *Proud, גא* *zed*.  
Psa. 86. 14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and  
119. 21 Thou hast rebuked the proud (that are)  
119. 51 The proud have had me greatly in derision  
119. 60 The proud have forged a lie against me  
119. 78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt  
119. 85 The proud have digged pits for me, which  
119. 122 Be surety. let not the proud oppress me  
Prov. 21. 24 Proud (and) haughty scorner (is) his name  
Isa. 13. 11 will cause the arrogance of the proud to  
Jer. 43. 2 all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah  
Mal. 3. 15 now we call the proud happy: yea, they  
4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do wicked.
8. *Pride, presumption, proud one, גאון* *zadon*.  
Prov. 21. 24 (is) his name who dealeth in proud wrath  
Jer. 50. 31 I (am) against thee, (O thou) most proud  
50. 32 most proud shall stumble and fall, and n.
9. *Great, גדול* *gadol*.  
Psa. 12. 3 (and) the tongue that speaketh proud th.
10. *Pride, rising, excellency, גאון* *ga'awah*.  
Psa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things proudly and  
31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer
11. *Proud, גאון* *zadon*.  
Psa. 124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our
12. *Haughty, גאון* *yahur*.  
Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home
13. *To oppress, break, גאון* *yanah*.  
Psa. 123. 4 filled with the contempt of the proud
14. *Breadth, width, pride, גאון* *rahah*.  
Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him  
26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth. the p.
15. *Broad, wide, proud, גאון* *rahah*.  
Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn
16. *To be high, גאון* *rum*.  
Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue and hands
17. *Broad, wide, proud, גאון* *rahah*.  
Psa. 101. 5 him that hath an high look and a proud  
Prov. 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart (and) the  
28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up s.
18. *Exceeding proud, υπερηφανος* *hyperēphanos*.  
Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag.  
Rom. 1. 30 haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters  
2 Ti. 3. 2 For men shall be proud, blasphemers  
Jas. 4. 6 God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace  
1 Pe. 5. 5 for God resisteth the proud, and giveth

**PROUD, to be —**

1. *To be high or haughty, גבה* *gabab*.  
Jer. 13. 15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for
2. *To be proud, גאון* *zud, zid*.  
Jer. 50. 29 for she hath been proud against the LORD
3. *To be puffed up, τυφωσμαι* *typhoomai*.  
1 Ti. 6. 4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting
- PROUDLY, to deal, behave self, have spoken —**
1. *To be proud, גאון* *zud*.  
Exod. 18. 11 for in the thing wherein they dealt proud.
2. *To act proudly, גאון* *zud*, 5.  
Neh. 9. 10 for thou knewest that they dealt proudly  
9. 16 But they and our fathers dealt proudly  
9. 29 yet they dealt proudly, and hearkened
3. *To make great the mouth, גדל* *[gadal, 5]*.  
Obad. 12 neither shouldst thou have spoken pro.
4. *To stir against, גאון* *rahah*.  
Isa. 3. 5 child shall behave himself proudly agai.

**PROVE, to —**

1. *To try, prove, test, בחן* *bachan*.  
Psa. 17. 3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast  
66. 10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou  
Rom. 7. 1 I proved thee at the waters of Meribah  
95. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved  
Mal. 3. 10 prove me now here with, saith the LORD
2. *To try, prove, בחן* *nasah, 3*.  
Exod. 15. 25 an ordinance, and there he proved them  
16. 4 may prove them, whether they will walk

- Exod. 20. 20 God is come to prove you, and that his f.  
Deut. 8. 2 to prove thee, to know what (was) in thi.  
8. 16 that he might prove thee, to do thee good  
13. 3 for the LORD your God proveth you, to k.  
33. 8 whom thou didst prove at Massah, and p.  
Judg. 2. 22 That through them I may prove Israel  
3. 1 which the LORD left, to prove Israel by t.  
4. 4 they were to prove Israel by them, to ku.  
6. 39 let me prove, I pray thee, but this once  
17. 39 for I have not proved (them). And David  
1 Ki. 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard quest.  
2 Ch. 9. 1 she came to prove Solomon with hard qu.  
Psa. 26. 2 Examine me, O LORD, and prove me: try  
Eccl. 2. 1 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth  
7. 23 All this have I proved by wisdom: I said  
Dan. 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten d.  
1. 14 So he consented. — and proved them ten

**3. To show off, ἀποδείκνυμι** *apodeiknumi*.

- Acts 25. 7 complaints, which they could not prove
4. *To try, prove, δοκιμάζω* *dokimazō*.  
Luke 14. 19 I go to prove them: I pray thee have me  
Rom. 12. 2 that ye may prove what (is) that good, and  
2 Co. 8. 1 and to prove the sincerity of your love  
8. 22 whom we have oftentimes proved diligent  
13. 5 prove your own selves. Know ye not your  
Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work, and  
Eph. 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord  
1 Th. 5. 21 Prove all things: hold fast that which is  
1 Ti. 3. 10 these also first be proved: then let them  
Heb. 3. 9 [When your fathers tempted me, proved]
5. *To set alongside, prove, demonstrate, παρίστημι* *paristēmi*.  
Acts 24. 13 Neither can they prove the things where
6. *To attempt, try, put to the proof, τευπέζω* *teupēzō*.  
John 6. 6 this he said to prove him: for he himself
7. *To cause to go up together, construct, συμβάζω* *symbazō*.  
Acts 9. 22 confounded the Jews, proving that this

**PROVE before, to —**

- To accuse before or first, προατιδύμαι* *proatidomai*.  
Rom. 3. 9 for we have before proved both Jews and

**PROVED, to be —**

- To be tried, proved, tested, בחן* *bachan*, 2.  
Gen. 42. 15 Hierarchy shall be proved: By the life of  
42. 16 that your words may be proved, whether

**PROVENDER —**

1. *Provender, mixed food, בלי* *belil*.  
Isa. 30. 24 the young asses, shall eat clean proven.
2. *Fodder, provender, מוספס* *mispos*.  
Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender enou.  
24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels  
42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn, he e  
43. 24 their feet: and he gave their asses prov.  
Judg. 19. 19 Yet there is both straw and provender

**PROVENDER, to give —**

- To mix, mingle, בלל* *balal*.  
Judg. 19. 21 gave provender unto the asses: and they

**PROVERB —**

1. *Acute saying, hidden thing, חידה* *chidah*.  
Hab. 2. 6 take up, a taunting proverb against him
2. *A ruling saying, proverb, similitude, משל* *masal*.  
Deut. 28. 37 thou shalt become, a proverb, and a by  
1 Sa. 10. 12 Therefore it became a proverb, (is) Saul  
24. 13 As saith the proverb of the ancients, Wic.  
1 Ki. 4. 32 And he spake three thousand proverbs  
9. 7 Israel shall be a proverb and a by word  
2 Ch. 7. 20 make it (to be) a proverb and a by word  
Psa. 69. 11 made sackcloth, and I became a proverb  
Prov. 1. 1 proverbs of Solomon the son of David, k.  
1. 6 To understand a proverb, and the interp  
10. 1 The proverbs of Solomon. A wise son ma.  
25. 1 These (are) also proverbs of Solomon, v.  
Eccl. 12. 9 sought out, (and) set in order many prov.  
Isa. 14. 4 That thou shalt take up this proverb agai.  
Jer. 22. 9 a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all pla  
Eze. 12. 22 what (is) that proverb (that) ye have in the  
12. 23 I will make this proverb to cease, and t.  
14. 8 and will make him a sign and a proverb  
18. 2 What mean ye, that ye use this proverb  
18. 3 have (occasion) any more to use this pro.
3. *Parable, comparison, similitude, παραβολή* *parabolē*.  
Luke 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb
4. *Proverb, obscure saying, παροιμία* *paroimía*.  
John 16. 25 things have I spoken unto you in proverbs  
16. 25 shall no more speak unto you in proverbs  
16. 29 speakest thou plainly, and speakest no p.  
2 Pe. 2. 22 according to the true proverb, The dog

**PROVERB, to speak or — a —**

- To use a similitude or ruling saying, משל* *masal*.  
Num. 21. 27 Wherefore they that speak in proverb: say  
Eze. 12. 23 they shall no more use it as a proverb in  
16. 44 one that useth proverbs shall use (this) p.

**PROVIDE (for) to —**

1. *To see, look after, חזק* *chazak*.  
Exod. 18. 21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the
2. *To prepare, בן* *kun*, 5.  
2 Ch. 2. 7 cunning men, whom D. my father did p.  
Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food? w  
Psa. 65. 9 preparest them corn, thou hast so prov  
78. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide fi  
Prov. 6. 11 Provideth her meat in the summer, (and)

**3. To do, make, עשה** *asah*.

- Gen. 30. 30 now when shall I provide for mine own h.  
2 Ch. 32. 29 Moreover he provided him cities, and po.
4. *To see, look after, עשה* *raah*.  
Gen. 22. 8 God will provide himself a lamb for a bu.  
Deut. 33. 21 provided the first part for himself, because  
1 Sa. 16. 1 I have provided me a king among his sons  
16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well
5. *To make ready, ετοιμάζω* *hetimazō*.  
Luke 12. 20 those things be which thou hast provided?
6. *To acquire, prepare, possess, κτάμαι* *ktaimai*.  
Matt. 10. 9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass
7. *To set alongside, παρίστημι* *paristēmi*.  
Acts 23. 24 provide (them) beasts, that they may set
8. *To do, make, ποιέω* *poiēō*.  
Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not old
9. *To look before or forward, προβλέπω* *problepō*.  
Heb. 11. 40 God having provided some better thing
10. *To know or think beforehand, προνοέω* *pronoeō*.  
Rom. 12. 17 Providing for honest things, not only in  
2 Co. 8. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in  
1 Th. 5. 11 But if any provide not for his own, and

**PROVIDENCE —***Forethought, πρόνοια* *pronoiā*.

- Acts 24. 2 done unto this nation by thy providence

**PROVINCE —****1. Jurisdiction, κρίν** *medimāh*.

- 1 Ki. 20. 14, 15, 17, 19 men of the princes of the prov.  
Ezra 2. 1 these (are) the children of the province  
4. 15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that  
5. 8 went into the province of Judea, to the h.  
6. 2 in the palace that (is) in the province of  
7. 16 canst find in all the province of Babylon  
Neh. 3. 1 left of the captivity there in the province  
7. 6 These (are) the children of the province, th.  
11. 3 Now these (are) the chief of the province  
Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provin  
1. 3 nobles and princes of the provinces, (be.)  
1. 16 people that (are) in all the provinces of  
1. 22 into all the king's provinces, into every pr.  
1. 3 appoint officers in all the provinces of his  
1. 18 made release to the provinces, and gave  
3. 8 dispersed among the people in all the pr.  
3. 12 governors that (were) over every province  
3. 12 to the rulers of every people of every pro.  
3. 13 sent by posts into all the king's provinces  
3. 14 commandment to be given in every provin.  
4. 3 in every province, whithersoever the ki.  
4. 11 people of the king's provinces, do know  
8. 5 Jews which (are) in all the king's provin.  
8. 9 deputies and rulers of the provinces whi.  
8. 9 provinces, unto every province according  
8. 11 all the power of the people and province  
8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of king  
8. 13 commandment to be given in every prov.  
8. 17 in every province, and in every city, whi.  
9. 2 throughout all the provinces of the king  
9. 3 rulers of the provinces, and the lieutene.  
9. 4 fame went out throughout all the provin.  
9. 12 have they done in the rest of the king's p.  
9. 16 other Jews that (were) in the king's pro.  
9. 20 Jews that (were) in all the provinces of  
9. 28 kept throughout every, province, and  
9. 30 to the hundred twenty and seven prov.  
Eccl. 2. 8 peculiar treasure of kings and of the pr.  
5. 8 perverting of, justice in a province, ma.  
Lam. 1. 1 princess among the provinces, (how) is  
Eze. 19. 8 On every side from the provinces, and sp.  
Dan. 2. 48 made him ruler over the whole province  
2. 49 over the affairs of the province of Babyl.  
3. 1 in the plain of Dura, in the province of B.  
3. 2 gather together, all the rulers of the p.  
3. 3 all the rulers of the provinces, were gat.  
3. 12 hast set over the affairs of the province  
3. 30 king promoted Shadrach, in the province  
8. 2 palace, which (is) in the province of Elam  
11. 24 even upon the fattest places of the prov.

**2. What is ruled over, a province, district, ἐπαρχία.**

- Acts 23. 34 he asked of what province he was. And  
25. 1 when Festus was come into the province

**PROVISION (for) —**

1. *A word, matter, thing, דבר* *dabar*.  
Dan. 1. 5 appointed them a daily provision of the
2. *Provision, what is prepared, כרה* *kerah*.  
2 Ki. 6. 23 he prepared great provision for them: and
3. *Bread, food, לחם* *lechem*.  
1 Ki. 4. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was th.
4. *Hunting, what is gained by hunting, ציד* *tsayid*.  
Josh. 9. 5 all the bread of their provision was dry  
Psa. 132. 15 I will abundantly bless her provision: I
5. *Hunting, what is gained by hunting, ציד* *tsedah*.  
Gen. 42. 25 to give them provision for the way: and  
45. 21 Joseph, gave them provision for the way
6. *Forethought, πρόνοια* *pronoiā*.  
Rom. 13. 14 make not provision for the flesh, to (ful.)
- PROVISION, to make or take —**
1. *To contain, comprehend, provide, כולל* *kul*, 3a.  
1 Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.
2. *To prepare, establish, בן* *kun*, 5.  
1 Ch. 29. 19 palace, (for) the which I have made pro.



### 3. To hunt for one's self, *חָסַד tsad*, 7.

Josh. 9 12 This our bread we took **hot** (for) our pr.

#### PROVOCATION —

##### 1. Provocation, cause of anger, sadness, *עָצָה kaas*.

1 Ki. 15. 30 by his provocation wherewith he provo.  
21. 22 provocation wherewith thou hast provo  
■ Ki. 23. 26 because of all the provocations that Ma.  
Eze. 20. 28 presented the provocation of their offer.

##### 2. To make bitter, *מָרָה marah*, 5.

Job 17. 2 doth not mine eye continue in their pro.

##### 3. Strife, contention, *מִרְיָה meribah*.

Psa 95 ■ Harden not your heart, as in the provoc.

##### 4. Despising, blasphemies, *נִסְתָּה neustoh*.

Neh. 9. 18 thy god that... wrought great provocatio.  
9. 26 rebelled... and they wrought great provo

##### 5. A very bitter provocation, *παροξυσμός para*.

Heb. 3. 8, 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pr

##### PROVOKE (to anger, wrath, emulation, jealousy), to —

###### 1. To anger, provoke, *עָצָה kaas*, 3.

1 Sa. 1. 6 her adversary also provoked her sore for

###### 2. To make angry, provoke, *עָצָה kaas*, 5.

Deut. 4. 25 shall do evil... to provoke him to anger  
9 18 in doing wickedly... to provoke him to a  
31 20 provoke him to anger through the work  
32 16 They provoked him to jealousy with str  
32 21 they have provoked me to anger with th  
32 21 I will provoke them to anger with a fool.

Judg 2. 12 bowed themselves... and provoked the L

1 Sa. 1. 7 so she provoked her; therefore she wept

1 Ki. 14 9 molten images, to provoke me to anger

14 15 they groves, provoking the LORD to anger

15 30 provoked the LORD God of Israel to anger

16 2 to provoke me to anger with their sins

16 7 in provoking him to anger with the work

16 13 provoking the LORD God of Israel to an

16 26 33 provoke the LORD God of Israel to an

21 22 wherewith thou hast provoked (me) to a

22 33 provoked to anger the LORD God of Israel

2 Ki. 17 11 wicked things to provoke the LORD to an

17 17 sold to do evil... to provoke him to anger

21 6 much wickedness... to provoke (him) to an

21 15 have provoked me to anger, since the day

21 17 that they might provoke me to anger with

23 10 Israel... made to provoke (the LORD) to an

26 that Manasseh had provoked him withal

2 Ch. 28 25 provoked to anger the LORD God of his

36 wrought much evil... to provoke him to a

34 25 that they might provoke me to anger with

Neh. 4 5 for they have provoked (thee) to anger b

Psa. 78 58 provoked him to anger with their high p

106 29 provoked (him) to anger with their inve

Isa. 65 5 people that provoketh me to anger cont

Jer 7 18 gods, that they may provoke me to anger

10 Do they provoke me to anger? saith the L

19 Why have they provoked me to anger w

11 17 provoke me to anger in offering incense

5 6 provoke me not to anger with the works

25 7 that ye might provoke me to anger with

32 29 unto other gods, to provoke me to anger

32 30 have only provoked me to anger with the

32 32 they have done to provoke me to anger

44 3 have committed to provoke me to anger

44 8 In that ye provoke me unto wrath with

Eze. 8 17 have returned to provoke me to anger: and

16 25 thy whoredoms, to provoke me to anger

Hos. 12 14 Ephraim provoked (him) to anger most b

##### 3. To make bitter, *מָרָה marah*, 5.

Psa. 78 40 How oft did they provoke him in the wil

78 56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most

106 7 provoked (him) at the sea (even) at the R

106 33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that

106 43 but they provoked (him) with their coun

Isa. 3. 8 against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of

##### 4. To make bitter, *מָרָה marah*, 5.

Exod 23 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov.

##### 5. To despise, blaspheme, *נָאֵץ naatz*, 3.

Num. 4. 11 How long will this people provoke me?

14 23 neither shall any of them that provoked

16 30 understand that these men have provoked

Deut 31. 20 serve them, and provoke me, and break

Isa. 1. 4 provoked the holy one of Israel unto an.

##### 6. To move, persuade, *סוּחַ suh*, 5.

1 Ch. 21. 1 stood up... and provoked David to number

##### 7. To show self worthy, cause wrath, *עָבַר abar*, 7.

Prov 20. 2 provoketh him to anger sinneth (against)

##### 8. To make angry, *רָגַז ragaz*, 5.

Job 12. 6 they that provoke God are secure; into

##### 9. To make angry, *רָגַז ragaz*, 5.

Ezra 5. 12 after that our fathers had provoked the G

##### 10. To rouse to strife, *ἐρεθίζω ereithizō*.

2 Co. 9. 2 and your zeal hath provoked very many

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children (to a.)

##### 11. To be very zealous, *παράκλητος paraklētos*.

Rom. 10. 19 I will provoke you to jealousy by (them

11. 12 the Gentiles, for to provoke them to jea.

11. 14 If by any means I may provoke to emula.

1 Co. 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are

##### 12. To irritate beyond measure, *παροργίζω paroorgizō*.

Eph. 6. 4 fathers, provoke not your children to w.

##### 13. To provoke bitterly, *παράπικραινω parapikrainō*.

Heb. 2. 16 some, when they had heard, did provoke

##### 14. To call forth or forward, *προκαλέσμαι prokale*.

Gal. 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano

##### PROVOKE (to speak) unto, to —

###### 1. To make to speak offhand, *ἀποστοματίζω apost*.

Luke 11. 53 and to provoke him to speak of many th.

###### 2. Provocism, excitement, *παροξυσμός paroxtismos*.

Heb. 10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke un.

##### PROVOKED, to be easily —

To be greatly excited, *παροξύνωμαι paroxtinomai*.

1 Co. 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil

##### PROVOKING —

###### 1. Provocation, cause of anger, sadness, *עָצָה kaas*.

Deut 32. 19 because of the provoking of his sons and

###### 2. To make bitter, *מָרָה marah*, 5.

Isa. 73. 17 sinned yet more against him by provoking

##### PRUDENCE —

###### 1. Prudence, craftiness, subtlety, *מָחָרָה ormah*.

Prov. 8. 12 I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find

###### 2. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, *שֵׂכֶל, שֵׂכֶל sekel*.

2 Ch. 2. 12 endued with prudence and understanding

###### 3. Prudence, wisdom, mental feeling, *φρόνησις*.

Eph. 1. 8 hath abounded toward us in all... prudence

##### PRUDENT —

###### 1. To understand, consider, *בִּינָה bin*.

Jer. 49. 7 is counsel perished from the prudent? is

###### 2. To be intelligent, have understanding, *בִּינָה bin*, 2.

Prov. 18 15 The heart of the prudent getteth knowle

Isa. 29 14 understanding of their prudent (men) sh

###### 3. Prudent, crafty, *αἰσῶν arum*.

Prov. 12 16 fool's wrath is presently known: but a p.

12 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge: but

13 16 Every prudent (man) dealeth with know

14 8 wisdom of the prudent (is) to understand

14 15 the prudent (man) looketh well to his go.

14 18 but the prudent are crowned with know

22 3 prudent (man) foreseeeth the evil, and hid

27 12 prudent (man) foreseeeth the evil, (and) hi

###### 4. To divine, use divination, *קָסַם qasam*.

Isa. 3. 2 prophet and the prudent, and the ancient

###### 5. To cause to act wisely, understand, *שָׂכַל sakal*, 5.

Prov. 14 14 inheritance of fathers and a prudent wife

Amos 5 13 prudent shall keep silence in that time; for

###### 6. Intelligent, *σοφὴς smetios*.

Matt. 11 25 hid these things from the wise and prud

Luke 10. 21 hid these things from the wise and prud

Acts 13 7 prudent man; who called for Barnabas

1 Co. 1 19 to nothing, the understanding of the prud

##### PRUDENT, to be —

###### 1. To be intelligent, have understanding, *בִּינָה bin*, 2.

1 Sa. 16 18 prudent in matters, and a comely person

Prov. 16 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent

Isa. 5 21 Woe unto (them that are)... prudent in th

10 13 for I am prudent... and I have removed the

Hos. 14 9 Who (is)... prudent, and he shall know th?

###### 2. To act prudently, craftily, *αἰσῶν aram*, 5.

Prov. 15 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent

##### PRUDENTLY, to deal —

###### To cause to act wisely, *שָׂכַל sakal*, 5.

Isa. 52 13 my servant shall deal prudently, he shall

##### PRUNE, be pruned, to —

###### 1. To prune, *מָחַרָה marah*.

Lev. 25 3 six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

25 4 thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune

###### 2. To be pruned, *מָחַרָה marah*, 2.

Isa. 5. 6 it shall not be pruned nor digged; but th.

##### PRUNING HOOKS —

###### Pruning hooks, *מַזְמֶרֶת mazmeroth*.

Isa. 2 4 shall beat... their spears into pruning ho

18 5 both cut off the sprigs with pruning hoo.

Joel 3 10 Beat your... pruning hooks into spears; let

Mic. 4 3 shall beat... their spears into pruning ho

##### PSALM, PSALMIST —

###### 1. A pruned song or psalm of praise, *זִמְרָה zimir*.

2 Sa. 23. 1 and the sweet psalmist of Israel, said

Psa. 95. 2 make a joyful noise unto him with psalms

###### 2. A song of praise, *זִמְרָה zimirah*.

Psa. 81. 2 Take a psalm, and bring hither the timb.

98 5 Sing unto the LORD with... voice of a psa.

###### 3. A song of praise, *זִמְרָה zimirah*.

Psa. 3. title A Psalm of David

[So in Ps. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,

29, 31, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 62, 63, 64, 101, 109, 110, 139, 140,

141, 143.]

Psa. 30. title A Psalm (and) Song... of David

[Soin Ps. 65, 68, 108.]

47. title A Psalm... for the sons of Korah

[Soin Ps. 48, 49, 84, 85, 87, 88.]

50. A Psalm of Asaph

[Soin in Ps. 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83.]

66. title To the chief Musician, a Song (or) Ps.

67. title Musician on Neginoth, A Psalm (or) So.

92. title A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day

98. title A Psalm

100. title A Psalm of praise. Make a joyful noise

##### 4. A song of praise (on an instrument), *ψαλμός psalmos*.

Luke 20. 42 David himself saith in the book of Psalms

24. 44 which were written in... the Psalms, con.

Acts 1. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms

13. 33 as it is also written in the second psalm

1 Co. 14. 26 every one of you hath a psalm, hath = d.

Eph. 5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and h.

Col. 3. 16 admonishing one another in psalms and

##### PSALMS, to sing —

###### 1. To sing songs of praise, *זִמְרָה zamar*, 3.

1 Ch. 16 9 sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his

Psa. 105. 2 sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his

###### 2. To sing songs of praise, *ψάλλω psallō*.

Jas. 5. 13 let him pray Is any merry? let him sing p.

##### PSALTERY —

###### 1. A wind instrument, *קֶלֶי keli nebel*.

1 Ch. 16 5 Jeel with psalteries and with harps; but

Psa. 71. 22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery

###### 2. A wind instrument, lyre, *קֶלֶי keli nebel*.

1 Sa. 10 5 prophets coming down... with a psaltery

2 Sa. 6. 5 played before the LORD... on psalteries

1 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers: there

1 Ch. 13 8 with harps, and with psalteries, and with

15 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, sound.

15 20 and Benaiah, with psalteries on Alamoth

15 28 making a noise with psalteries and harps

25 1 should prophesy with harps, with psalter.

25 6 with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for

2 Ch. 5 12 having cymbals, and psalteries, and harps

9 11 psalteries for singers: and there were n.

20 28 came to Jerusalem with psalteries and

29 25 psalteries, and with harps, according to

Neh. 12 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries

Psa. 33. 2 sing unto him with the psaltery (and) an



Mark. 5. 20 began to publish in Decapolis how great  
7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.  
Luke 8. 39 published throughout the whole city how

**PUBLISHED, to be —**

1. *To uncover, reveal*, גָּלַח *galah*.  
Esth. 3. 14 was published unto all people, that they  
8. 13 copy..(was) published unto all people, and
2. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.  
Esth. 1. 22 should be published according to the la.
3. *To be heard*, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 2.  
Esth. 1. 20 shall be published throughout all his em.
4. *To become, begin to be*, γίνομαι *ginomai*.  
Acts 10. 37 which was published throughout all Jud.
5. *To bear or carry through*, διαφέρω *diaphero*.  
Acts 13. 49 word of the Lord was published through
6. *To cry as a herald*, κηρύσσω *kērussō*.  
Mark 13. 10 gospel must first be published among all

**PUB'L-I-UM, Πύβλιος common.**

The chief man in Melita when Paul was shipwrecked.  
Acts 28. 7 the same quarters were possessions of... P.  
28. 8 the father of P. lay sick of a fever and of

**PÜ'DENS, Πούδης shamefaced.**

A believer in Rome who unites with Paul in sending  
salutation to Timothy.

2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee, and P., and Linus

**PUFF (up), to —**

1. *To breathe, blow, puff up*, φυσή *puach*, 5.  
Psa. 10. 5 (as for) all his enemies. he puffeth at them  
12. 5 will set (him) in safety (from him that) p.
2. *To breathe, puff up*, φυσήσω *phusisō*.  
1 Co. 4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one  
4. 18 Now some are puffed up, as though I w.  
4. 19 not the speech of them which are puffed up  
5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not raised m.  
8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifi.  
4. 6 charityvaunteth not itself, is not puffed up  
13. 4 charityvaunteth not itself, is not puffed up  
Col. 2. 18 vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind

**PÜHITES, Πυθίται *Puthite*.**

A family in Kirjath-jearim, descended from Caleb  
son of Hur.

1 Ch. 2. 53 the Ithrites, and the P., and the Shuma.

**PUL, פול strong.**

1. A king of Assyria who invaded Israel in the days of  
Menahem, B.C. 771, and was bribed to depart.  
2 Ki. 15. 19 P. the king of Assyria came against the l.  
15. 19 Menahem gave P. a thousand talents of s.  
1 Ch. 5. 26 God... stirred up the spirit of P. king of A.
2. A place or tribe in Africa near Libya.  
Isa. 66. 19 Tarshish, P., and Lud, that draw the bow

**PULL, (be pulled away, down, in, off, out, up), to —**

1. *To cause to go or come in*, בוא *bo*, 5.  
Gen. 8. 9 took her, and pulled her in unto him in.  
19. 10 pulled Lot into the house to them, and s.
2. *To break or throw down*, חָרַס *haras*.  
Isa. 22. 19 from thy state shall he pull thee down  
Jer. 24. 6 I will build them, and not pull (them) d.  
42. 10 then will I build you, and not pull (you) d.
3. *To cause to go out or forth*, יָצָא *yatsa*, 5.  
Psa. 31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid
4. *To pull away or down*, נָסַח *nesach*, 2.  
Ezra 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house
5. *To give (make) rebellious*, נָתַן *nathan*.  
Zech. 7. 11 pulled away the shoulder, and stopped th.
6. *To break down*, נָתַח *nathas*.  
Jer. 1. 10 to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw  
18. 7 to pluck up, and to pull down, and to de.
7. *To draw away, out, up, off*, נָתַח *nathas*, 3.  
Eze. 17. 9 shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and
8. *To draw away or out*, נָתַח *nathas*, 5.  
Jer. 12. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaugh.
9. *To be plucked up*, נָתַח *nathas*, 2.  
Amos 9. 15 shall no more be pulled up out of their
10. *To put or strip off*, שָׁשׁ *pashat*, 5.  
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from
11. *To cause to turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 5.  
1 Ki. 13. 4 so that he could not pull it in again to him
12. *To draw up or back*, ἀναστρέφω *anastrephō*.  
Luke 14. 5 will not straightway pull him out on the
13. *To snatch at or away*, ἀρπάζω *harpazō*.  
Jude 23 pulling (them) out of the fire; hating even
14. *To cast out or forth*, ἐκβάλλω *ekballō*.  
Matt. 7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye  
Luke 6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine  
6. 42 then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the
15. *To take down*, καθαιρεῖν *kathaireō*.  
Luke 12. 18 This will I do: I will pull down my barns

**PULL (be pulled) in pieces, to —**

1. *To pull in pieces, or violently*, πᾶσ *pashach*, 3.  
Lam. 3. 11 pulled me in pieces: he hath made me de.
2. *To draw asunder*, διασπάω *diaspao*.  
Acts 23. 10 Paul should have been pulled in pieces of

**PULLING down —**

1. *To taking down*, καθαιρεῖς *kathaireis*.

2 Co. 10. 4 mighty through God to the pulling down

**PULPIT —**

High place, מִגְדָּל *migdal*.

Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of w.

**PULSE —**

1. *Seeds, pulse*, זֵרֶעִים *zeroim*.

Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water

2. *Seeds, pulse*, זֵרֶעִים *zeroim*.

Dan. 1. 16 took away the portion... and gave them p.

**PUNISH, to —**

1. *To darken, keep back, restrain*, חָסַק *chasak*.  
Ezra 9. 13 seeing that thou our God hast punished us
2. *To chasten, instruct, teach*, יָסַר *yasar*, 3.  
Lev. 26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your
3. *To (cause to) smite*, נָכַח *nakhah*, 5.  
Lev. 26. 24 will punish you yet seven times for your
4. *To fine, punish*, עָנַשׁ *anash*.  
Prov. 17. 26 Also to punish is just (is) not good, (nor)
5. *To inspect, look after*, פָּקַד *paqad* (al).

Isa. 10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart  
13. 11 I will punish the world for (their) evil, and  
24. 21 shall punish the host of the high ones (that  
26. 21 cometh out of his place to punish the in.  
27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp

Jer. 9. 25 I will punish all (them which are) circu.  
11. 22 I will punish them: the young men shall  
13. 21 What wilt thou say when he shall punish  
21. 14 punish you according to the fruit of your  
23. 34 I will even punish that man and his house  
25. 12 I will punish the king of Babylon, and that  
27. 8 that nation will I punish, saith the LORD

29. 32 I will punish Shemariah the Nehelamite  
30. 20 and I will punish all that oppress them  
36. 31 punish him and his seed and his servants  
44. 13 I will punish... as I have punished Jerus

49. 29 punish you in this place, that ye may know  
46. 25 will punish the multitude of No, and Ph.  
50. 18 I will punish... as I have punished the K.

51. 44 will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will br.  
Hos. 4. 9 punish them for their ways, and reward  
14. 14 punish your daughters when they commit

12. 2 punish Jacob according to his ways; acc.  
Amos 3. 2 therefore I will punish you for all your  
Zeph. 1. 8 punish the princes, and the king's child.

1. 9 punish all those that leap on the thresh.  
12. 12 punish the men that are settled on their  
3. 7 howsoever I punished them: but they

Zech. 10. 3 punished the goats: for the LORD of hosts

6. *To treat ill*, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

Zech. 8. 14 As I thought to punish you, when your

7. *To restrain, punish*, כֹּלָאֵשׁ *kolash*.

Acts 4. 21 finding nothing how they might punish t.

8. *To punish, avenge*, τιμωρέω *timoreō*.

Acts 22. 5 bound unto Jerusalem, for to be punished  
26. 11 I punished them oft in every synagogue

**PUNISHED, to be —**

1. *To be avenged*, נָקַם *naqam*, 2.  
Exod. 21. 20 smite his servant... he shall be surely pu.
2. *To be avenged*, נָקַם *naqam*, 6.  
Exod. 21. 21 he shall not be punished: for he (is) his
3. *To punish, fine*, עָנַשׁ *anash*.  
Prov. 21. 11 When the scorner is punished, the simp.
4. *To be punished, fined*, עָנַשׁ *anash*, 2.  
Exod. 22. 22 he shall be surely punished, according as  
Prov. 22. 3 but the simple pass on, and are punished  
27. 12 (but) the simple pass on, (and) are punis.

5. *To pay justice*, דִּקְחָהּ *ti dikhen tiō*.

2 Th. 1. 9 Who shall be punished with everlasting

6. *To restrain, punish*, כֹּלָאֵשׁ *kolash*.

2 Pe. 2. 9 to reserve the unjust... to be punished

**PUNISHMENT (of iniquity, sin) —**

1. *Error, errung*, שָׁגָה *chet*.  
Lam. 3. 39 a man for the punishment of his sins.
2. *Erring, error, (punishment for) sin*, חַטָּאת *chattath*.  
Lam. 4. 6 than the punishment of the sin of Sodom  
Zech. 14. 19 This shall be the punishment... and the p.
3. *Persecution, (punishment for) iniquity*, עָוֹן *avon*.  
Gen. 4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can  
Lev. 26. 41, 43 accept of the punishment of their in.  
1 Sa. 28. 10 there shall no punishment happen to thee  
Job 19. 29 for wrath (bringeth) the punishments of  
Lam. 4. 6 For the punishment of the iniquity of the  
4. 22 punishment of thine iniquity is accompli.  
Eze. 14. 10 bear the punishment of their iniquity  
14. 10 punishment... shall be even as the punish.
4. *Punishment, fine*, עָנַשׁ *onash*.  
Prov. 19. 19 man of great wrath shall suffer punishm.
5. *Reproof*, טוֹכָהָ *tokechah*.  
Psa. 149. 7 To execute... punishments upon the peo.
6. *Full justice*, ἐκδίκησις *ekdikēsis*.  
1 Pe. 2. 14 for the punishment of evil doers, and for
7. *Penalty, burden*, ἐπιτίμια *epitimia*.  
2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.
8. *Restraint*, κόλασις *kolasis*.  
Matt. 25. 46 shall go away into everlasting punishm.

**9. Punishment, vengeance, τιμωρία *timōria*.**

Heb. 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

**PUNITES, פְּנִיִּי *Puni*.**

The family of Pua, son of Issachar.

Num. 26. 23 the Tolaite: of Pua, the family of the P.

**PÜ-NON, פִּנְוֹן *ore-pi*.**

A city in the E. of Edom between Selah and Zoar; the  
35th station from Egypt, 24th from Sinai and 4th from  
Ezion-geber; N. of M. Hor, and E. of S. and of Salt  
Sea; now Phanon.

Num. 33. 42 departed from Zalmonah, and pitched in P.  
33. 43 they departed from P., and pitched in O.

**PUR, PÜ-RIM, לוֹט, פִּדְיוֹן *lots*.**

A festival of the Jews commemorating their deliverance  
from Haman.

- Esth. 3. 7 they cast P., that (is), the lot, before H.  
9. 24 had cast P., that (is), the lot, to consume  
9. 26 called these days P., after the name of P.  
9. 28 (that) these days of P. should not fail from  
9. 29 to confirm this second letter of P.  
9. 31 To confirm these days of P. in their times  
9. 32 decree of Esther confirmed these... of P.

**PURCHASE —**

1. *Acquisition, purchase*, מִקְנָה *mignah*.

Jer. 32. 11 So I took the evidence of the purchase, (bo.)  
32. 12 gave the evidence of the purchase unto  
32. 12 subscribed the book of the purchase, be.  
32. 14 evidence of the purchase, both which  
32. 16 delivered the evidence of the purchase un.

2. *Acquisition, purchase*, מִקְנָה *migneh*.

Gen. 49. 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave

**PURCHASE, (be purchased), to —**

1. *To free, avenge*, גָּאֵל *gaal*.  
Lev. 25. 33 If a man purchase of the Levites, then the
2. *To acquire, purchase*, קָנָה *qanah*.  
Gen. 25. 10 field which Abraham purchased of the s.  
Exod. 15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast pur.  
Ruth 4. 10 Ruth the Moabitess... have I purchased  
Psa. 74. 2 congregation, (which) thou hast purchas.  
78. 54 mountain, (which) his right hand had pu.

3. *To acquire, prepare, possess*, κτασθαι *ktaomai*.

Acts 1. 18 this man purchased a field with the rew.  
8. 20 gift of God may be purchased with money

4. *To acquire*, περιποιέσθαι *peripoieomai*.

Acts 20. 28 which he hath purchased with his own bl.  
1 Ti. 3. 13 purchase to themselves a good degree, and

**PURE, PURER —**

1. *Clear, choice, chosen*, טָהוֹר *bar*.

Psa. 19. 8 commandment of the LORD (is) pure, en.  
24. 4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure he.

2. *To clear, choose*, טָהַר *barar*.

Zeph. 3. 9 For then will I turn to the people a pure

3. *To be clear*, טָהַר *barar*, 2.

2 Sa. 22. 27 With the pure... and with the froward th.  
Psa. 18. 26 With the pure... and with the froward thou

4. *Liberty, wildness*, דֶּרֶר *deror*.

Exod. 30. 23 Take thou also... of pure myrrh five hun.

5. *Pure*, טָהוֹר *zuk*.

Exod. 27. 20 bring thee pure oil olive beaten for the  
30. 34 sweet spices with pure frankincense: of  
Lev. 24. 2 bring unto thee pure oil olive beaten for  
24. 7 thou shalt put pure frankincense upon  
Job 6. 11 If thou (wert) pure and upright; surely  
11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in  
16. 17 Not for (any) injustice... my prayer (is) p.  
Prov. 20. 11 whether his work (be) pure, and whether  
21. 8 strange: but (as for) the pure, his work

6. *Clean, pure*, טָהוֹר *tahor*.

Exod. 25. 11 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, w.  
25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.  
25. 24 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, and  
25. 29 cover with thial: (of) pure gold shalt thou m-  
25. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure g.  
25. 36 all it (shall be) one beaten work (of) p.  
25. 38 snuff dishes thereof, (shall be of) pure g.  
25. 39 a talent of pure gold shall he make it, w.  
28. 14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends: (of)  
28. 22 at the ends (of) wreathen work (of) pure  
28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and  
30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the  
35. 3 shalt make it a perfume... pure (and) holy  
31. 1 the pure candlestick with all his furnit.  
37. 2 overlaid it with pure gold within and w.  
37. 6 he made the mercy seat (of) pure gold: two  
37. 11 overlaid it with pure gold, and made th.  
37. 16 and his covers to cover withal, (of) pure  
37. 17 made the candlestick (of) pure gold: (of)  
37. 22 all of it (was) one beaten work (of) pure  
37. 23 snuffers, and his snuff dishes, (of) pure  
37. 24 a talent of pure gold made he it, and all  
37. 26 overlaid it with pure gold, (both) the top  
37. 29 pure incense of sweet spices, according to  
39. 15 at the ends, (of) wreathen work (of) pure  
39. 25 made bells (of) pure gold, and put the bells  
39. 30 made the plate of the holy crown (of) pure  
39. 37 The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps  
Lev. 24. 4 He shall order the lamps upon the pure  
24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before  
1 Ch. 28. 17 Also pure gold for the flesh hooks, and the  
2 Ch. 3. 4 And he overlaid it within with pure gold  
9. 17 Moreover the king... overlaid it with pure



■ Ch. 13. 11 also (set them in order) upon the pure ta.  
Ezra 6. 20 all of them (were) pure, and killed the p.  
Job 28. 19 neither shall it be valued with pure gold  
Psa. 12. 6 words of the LORD (are) pure words: (as)  
Prov. 15. 26 but (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant  
Job 32. 12 generation (that are) pure in their own e.  
Hab. 1. 13 (Thou art) of purer eyes than to behold  
Mal. 1. 11 offered unto my name, and a pure offering

#### 7. Beaten, כָּתִיבָה kathith.

1 Ki. 5. 11 twenty measures of pure oil: thus gave S.

#### 8. Fermented, חֶמֶר chemer.

Deut. 32. 14 thou didst drink the pure blood of the g.

#### 9. Free, innocent, acquitted, נָקִי neqe.

Dan. 7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure w.

#### 10. To shut up, close, refine, כָּסַר sagar.

1 Ki. 6. 20 overlaid it with pure gold; and (so) cov.  
6. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold  
7. 49 candlesticks of pure gold, five on the right  
7. 50 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure  
10. 21 pure gold; none (were of) silver: it was  
2 Ch. 4. 20 after the manner before the oracle, of p.  
4. 22 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure  
9. 20 pure gold: none (were of) silver; it was

#### 11. To refine, try, purify, צָרַח tsaraph.

Psa. 110. 140 Thy word (is) very pure: therefore thy

Prov. 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) a s.

#### 12. Chaste, pure, ἀγνός hagnos.

Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) pure, whatsoever  
1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker. keep thyself pure  
Jas. 3. 17 the wisdom that is from above is first pure  
1 Jo. 3. 3 every man . . . purifieth himself . . . as he is p.

#### 13. Sincere, pure, εἰλικρινής elikrinēs.

2 Pe. 3. 1 in (both) which I stir up your pure minds

#### 14. Clean, pure, clear, καθάρος katharos.

Matt. 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they  
Acts 20. 26 that I (am) pure from the blood of all (m.)  
Rom. 14. 20 All things indeed (are) pure: but (it is)  
1 Ti. 1. 5 charity out of a pure heart, and (of) a good  
3. 9 Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure  
2 Ti. 3. 1 whom I serve from (my) forefathers. pure  
2. 22 them that call on the Lord out of a pure  
Titus 1. 15 Unto the pure all things (are) pure: but  
1. 15 are defiled and unbelieving (is) nothing p.  
Heb. 10. 22 and our bodies washed with pure water  
Jas. 1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God  
1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with (a pure) heart fer.  
Rev. 15. 6 clothed in pure and white linen, and ha  
21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear  
22. 1 showed me [pure] river of water of life

#### PURE, PURER, (to be, count, show self) —

1. To purify self, show self pure, כָּבַר barar, 7.

2 Sa. 22. 27 thou wilt show thyself pure; and with the

Psa. 18. 26 thou wilt show thyself pure; and with the

#### 2. To be (reckoned) pure, נָקִי zakah.

Mic. 6. 11 Shall I count (them) pure with the wicked

#### 3. To be pure, נָקִי zakah.

Job 25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight

Lam. 4. 7 Her Nazarites were purer than snow, th.

#### 4. To be clean, cleansed, כָּבַר taker.

Job 4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his maker?

Prov. 20. 9 I have made my heart clean, I am pure

#### PURELY, PURENESS —

##### 1. Cleanness, purity, כָּבֵר bor.

Job 22. 30 is delivered by the pureness of thine ha.

Isa. 1. 25 I will turn my hand upon thee, and pur

##### 2. Clean, pure, cleanliness, purity, כָּבֵר taker.

Prov. 22. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for) the

##### 3. Chastity, purity, ἀγνότης hagnotēs.

2 Co. 6. 6 By pureness, by knowledge, by long suff.

#### PURGE (away, thoroughly, out), to —

1. To clear, purify, chose, כָּבַר barar.

Ezra. 20. 38 I will purge out from among you the re.

#### 2. To clear, cleanse, כָּבַר barar, 3.

Dan. 11. 35 to try them, and to purge, and to make

#### 3. To cast out, force away, דָּחַק duach, 5.

Isa. 4. 4 shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem

#### 4. To refine, pour down, נָקַח zaqag, 3.

Mal. 3. 3 purge them as gold and silver, that they

#### 5. To cleanse from error, חָטָא chata, 3.

Psa. 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop and I shall be clean

#### 6. To cleanse, pronounce clean, כָּבַר taker, 3.

2 Ch. 34. 3 began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from

34. 8 when he had purged the land, and the h.

Eze. 24. 13 because I have purged thee, and thou w.

#### 7. To cover, pacify, כָּפַר kaphar, 3.

Psa. 65. 3 transgressions, thou shalt purge them a.

79. 9 and purge away our sins, for thy name's

Eze. 43. 20 thus shalt thou cleanse and purge it

43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar and

#### 8. To refine, try, purify, צָרַח tsaraph.

Isa. 1. 25 purge away thy dross, and take away all

#### 9. To cleanse thoroughly, διακαθαρίζω diakatharizō.

Matt. 3. 12 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and

Luke 3. 17 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and

9a

#### 10. To cleanse out, ἐκκαθαίρω ekkathairō.

1 Co. 5. 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye

2 Ti. 2. 21 If a man therefore purge himself from th.

#### 11. To cleanse, make a cleansing, καθάριζω kathar.

Mark 7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all

Heb. 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works

9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged

#### 12. To cleanse, καθάίρω kathairō.

John 15. 2 every (branch) that beareth fruit he pur.

Heb. 10. 2 because that the worshippers once [purged]

#### 13. To make a cleansing, ποίω καθαρισμόν [poieō].

Heb. 1. 3 when he had by himself purged our sins

#### PURGED, to be —

##### 1. To be clean, cleansed, כָּבַר taker.

Eze. 24. 13 wast not purged, thou shalt not be purg.

##### 2. To be covered, pardoned, כָּפַר kaphar, 4.

Prov. 16. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged

Isa. 6. 7 iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purg.

22. 14 Surely this iniquity shall not be purged

27. 9 therefore shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.

##### 3. To be covered, pardoned, כָּפַר kaphar, 7.

1 Sa. 3. 14 iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purg.

##### 4. A purification, cleansing, καθαρισμός katharismos.

2 Pe. 1. 9 hath forgotten that he was purged from

#### PURIFICATION (for sin, things for) —

##### 1. Offering for error or sin, חַטָּאת chattath.

Num. 10. 9 of separation: it (is) a purification for sin

19. 17 of the burnt heifer of purification for sin

##### 2. Cleansing, purity, כְּהָרִיחַ tohorah.

2 Ch. 30. 19 according to the purification of the sanc.

Neh. 12. 45 ward of the purification, according to the

##### 3. Things emptied out, ointments, מְרוּגִים merugim.

Esth. 2. 12 for so were the days of their purifications

##### 4. Thing rubbed in, ointment, תַּמְרוּג tamrug.

Esth. 2. 3 let their things for purification be given

2. 9 speedily gave her her things for purifica.

##### 5. Purification, καθαρισμός hagnismos.

Acts 21. 26 accomplishment of the days of purificati.

##### 6. A cleansing, καθαρισμός katharismos.

Luke 2. 22 when the days of her purification accord

#### PURIFIED, to be —

##### 1. To clear or purify self, כָּבַר barar, 7.

Dan. 12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white

##### 2. To be refined, נָקַח zaqag, 4.

Psa. 12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified

##### 3. To show self clean, become cleansed, חָטָא chata, 7.

Num. 8. 21 Levites were purified, and they washed

31. 23 it shall be purified with the water of sep.

##### 4. To cleanse self, show self cleansed, כָּבַר taker, 7.

Ezra. 6. 20 the priests and Levites were purified to

##### 5. To separate self, show self separate, נִדְּשָׁה qadesh, 7.

2 Sa. 11. 4 for she was purified from her uncleanne.

#### PURIFIER —

To cleanse, pronounce clean, כָּבַר taker, 3.

Mal. 3. 3 he shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of s.

#### PURIFY (self), to —

##### 1. To show self clean, cleanse self, חָטָא chata, 7.

Num. 10. 12 He shall purify himself with it on the th.

19. 12 but if he purify not himself the third day

13. 13 Whosoever . . . purifieth not himself, defile

19. 20 But the man that . . . shall not purify him.

31. 19 Purify (both) yourselves and your captiv.

31. 20 purify all (your) raiment, and all that is

Job 41. 25 by reason of breakings they purify them.

##### 2. To cleanse from error or sin, חָטָא chata, 3.

Lev. 8. 15 purified the altar, and poured the blood

Num. 10. 19 on the seventh day he shall purify him.

##### 3. To cleanse, pronounce clean, כָּבַר taker, 3.

Neh. 12. 30 priests and the Levites . . . purified the peo.

Eze. 43. 26 Seven days shall they . . . purify it; and th.

Mal. 3. 3 he shall purify the sons of Levi, and th.

##### 4. To cleanse self, show self clean, כָּבַר taker, 7.

Neh. 12. 30 purified themselves . . . and the gates, and

Isa. 66. 17 purify themselves in the gardens behind

##### 5. To cleanse, make clean, נִדְּשָׁה qadesh, 3.

John 11. 55 went out of the country . . . to purify them.

Acts 21. 24 purify thyself with them, and be at cha.

21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them

24. 18 found me purified in the temple, neither

Jas. 4. 8 and purify (your) hearts. (ye) double mi

1 Pet. 1. 22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in ob.

1 Jo. 3. 3 that hath this hope in him purifieth him.

##### 6. To make clean, καθάριζω katharizō.

Acts 15. 9 put no difference . . . purifying their hearts

Titus 2. 14 purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous

Heb. 9. 23 patterns . . . should be purified with these

#### PURIFYING, PURITY —

##### 1. Offering for error or sin, חַטָּאת chattath.

Num. 3. 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them

##### 2. Cleanliness, cleansing, כְּהָרִיחַ tohar.

Lev. 12. 4 until the days of her purifying be fulfilled

12. 6 when the days of her purifying are fulfil.

##### 3. Cleansing, purity, כְּהָרִיחַ tohorah.

Lev. 12. 4, 5 continue in the blood of her purifying

■ Ch. 23. 28 in the purifying of all holy things, and

#### 4. Thing rubbed in, ointment, תַּמְרוּג tamrug.

Esth. 2. 12 with (other) things for the purifying of

#### 5. Chastity, purity, ἀγνεύς hagneia.

1 Ti. 4. 12 be thou an example . . . in faith, in purity

5. 2 the younger as sisters, with all purity

#### 6. A cleansing, καθαρισμός katharismos.

John 2. 6 after the manner of the purifying of the

3. 25 Then there arose a question . . . about pur.

#### 7. Cleanliness, purity, καθαρότης katharotēs.

Heb. 9. 13 sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh

#### PURLOIN, to —

To purloin, secrete, νοσφίζομαι nosphizomai.

Titus 2. 10 Not purloining, but showing all good fi.

#### PURPLE —

##### 1. Purple, צָרָבֵן argavan.

2 Ch. 2. 7 work in gold . . . and in purple, and crimson

##### 2. Purple, red, אֶרְגָּמָן argaman.

Exod. 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.

26. 1, 3 curtains (of) fine twined linen . . . and pu.

26. 36 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen

27. 16 hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue, and p.

28. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple

28. 6 make the ephod (of) gold . . . purple, (of) sc.

28. 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen

28. 15 purple, and (of) scarlet, and (of) fine tw.

28. 33 make pomegranates (of) blue, and (of) p.

35. 6 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.

35. 25 of purple, (and) of scarlet, and of fine li.

35. 35 in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in

36. 8 fine twined linen, and blue, and purple

36. 35 made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and sc.

36. 37 made an hanging . . . (of) blue, and purple

38. 18 needlework, (of) blue, and purple, and s.

38. 23 embroider in blue, and in purple, and

39. 1 of the blue, and purple, and scarlet, they

39. 2, 5, 8 gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet

39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple

39. 24 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (and) twi.

39. 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (of) needl.

Num. 4. 13 altar, and spread a purple cloth thereon

Judg. 8. 26 purple raiment that (was) on the kings of

2 Ch. 2. 14 skillful to work in gold . . . in purple, in blue

3. 14 made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and

Esth. 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and pu.

8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple

Prov. 31. 22 tapestry; her clothing (is) silk and purp.

Song 3. 10 He made . . . the covering of it (of) purple

7. 5 hair of thine head like purple: the king

Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they

Eze. 27. 7 blue and purple from the isles of Elishah

27. 16 occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, pur.

##### 3. Purple garment, πορφύρεα porphurea.



## PURPOSE, to —

1. *To say*, אמר *amar*.  
 1 Ki. 5. 5 I purpose to build an house unto the na.  
 2 Ch. 28. 10 now ye purpose to keep under the child.
2. *To devise, think*, זָמַם *zamam*.  
 Psa. 17. 3 I am purposed (that) my mouth shall not  
 Jer. 4. 28 I have purposed (it), and will not repent
3. *To think, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.  
 Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.  
 Jer. 26. 3 repent me of the evil which I purpose to  
 35. 3 will hear all the evil which I purpose to  
 49. 20 that he hath purposed against the inhab.  
 50. 45 that he hath purposed against the land of  
 Lam. 2. 8 LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall
4. *To counsel*, יָצַו *yatsav*.  
 Isa. 14. 24 and as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand  
 14. 26 This (is) the purpose that is purposed  
 14. 27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and  
 19. 12 know what the LORD of hosts hath purp.  
 23. 9 LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain
5. *To form, frame*, יָצַו *yatsav*.  
 Isa. 46. 11 will also bring it to pass; I have purposed
6. *To set, place*, שָׂם *sum, sum*.  
 Dan. 1. 8 purposed in his heart that he would not
7. *His face was*, פָּנָיו *[panim]*.  
 2 Ch. 32. 2 he was purposed to fight against Jerusa.
8. *To counsel, deliberate*, βουλευσάι *bouleusai*.  
 Co. 1. 17 the things that I purpose, do I purpose
9. *A resolution was made*, ἐγένετο γνώμη *[gnomai]*.  
 Acts 20. 3 he purposed to return through Macedo.
10. *To do, make*, ποιεῖν *poieō*.  
 Eph. 3. 11 which he purposed in Christ Jesus our L.
11. *To take beforehand, determine*, προαίρεσθαι.  
 2 Co. 9. 7 Every man according as he purposeth in
12. *To put or place before, propose*, προτίθημι *prot.*  
 Rom. 1. 13 that oftentimes I purposed to come unto  
 Eph. 1. 9 good pleasure which he hath purposed in
13. *To put, place*, τίθημι *tithēmi*.  
 Acts 19. 21 Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had p.

## PURPOSE, of; to no —

1. *Empty, vain, to no purpose*, ריק *riq*.  
 Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help. to no purpose
2. *To give spoil*, שָׁלַל *shalal*.  
 Ruth 2. 16 let fall also (some) of the handfuls of pur.

## PURSE —

1. *Cup, bag, purse*, כֶּסֶף *kis*.  
 Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot. let us all have one purse
2. *A bag, purse*; βαλάντιον *balanton*.  
 Luke 10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes  
 22. 35 When I sent you without purse, and scrip  
 22. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it), and
3. *A girdle, purse*, ζώνη *zōnē*.  
 Matt. 10. 9 Provide neither gold. nor brass in your p.  
 Mark 6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in (their) p.

## PURSUE (hard or hotly), to —

1. *After*, אחרי *achari*.  
 1 Ki. 22. 33 that they turned back from pursuing him  
 2 Ch. 18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing him
2. *To (cause to) cleave to*, דָּבַק *dabak*.  
 Judg 20. 45 pursued hard after them unto Gidom, and
3. *To burn, pursue hotly*, דָּלַק *dalaq*.  
 Gen. 31. 36 what (is) my sin that thou hast so hotly p.  
 Lam. 4. 19 they pursued us upon the mountains, they
4. *To go after*, יָלַךְ אחרי *yalak achari*.  
 Jer. 48. 2 O Madmen: the sword shall pursue thee
5. *Going aside (?) is to [him]*, לֵךְ שֵׁי *sig le*.  
 1 Ki. 18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or
6. *To pursue*, רָדַף *radaph*.  
 Gen. 14. 14 armed his trained (servants). and pursued  
 14. 15 pursued them unto Hobah, which (is) on  
 31. 23 pursued after him seven days' journey; and  
 35. 5 they did not pursue after the sons of Jac.  
 Exod. 14. 8 and he pursued after the children of Isr.  
 14. 9 Egyptians pursued after them, all the h.  
 14. 13 Egyptians pursued, and went in after th.  
 15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake  
 Lev. 26. 17 and ye shall flee when none pursueth you  
 26. 36 and they shall fall when none pursueth  
 26. 37 And they shall fall. when none pursueth  
 Deut. 11. 4 to overflow them, as they pursued after  
 10. 6 Lest the avenger of the blood pursue thee  
 22. 22 and they shall pursue thee until thou p.  
 28. 45 shall come upon thee, and shall pursue  
 Josh. 2. 5 pursue after them quickly: for ye shall  
 2. 7 men pursued after them the way to Jer.  
 2. 7 as soon as they which pursued after them  
 8. 16 to pursue after them: and they pursued  
 18. 17 left the city open, and pursued after Israel  
 10. 19 pursue after your enemies, and smite the  
 20. 5 if the avenger of blood pursue after him  
 24. 6 pursued after your fathers with chariots  
 Judg. 1. 6 they pursued after him, and caught him  
 4. 16 Barak pursued after the chariots, and af.  
 4. 22 as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to  
 7. 23 men of Israel. pursued after the Midian.  
 7. 25 pursued Midian, and brought the heads  
 8. 4 passed over. faint, yet pursuing (them)  
 8. 1 pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna

- Judg. 8. 12 pursued after them, and took the two k.  
 1 Sa. 7. 11 pursued the Philistines, and smote them  
 17. 52 pursued after David in the wilderness of  
 23. 25 pursued Saul returned from pursuing  
 28. 28 Wherefore Saul returned from pursuing  
 24. 14 after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead  
 25. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and to  
 26. 18 Wherefore doth my lord thus pursue after  
 30. 8 Shall I pursue. he answered him, Pursue  
 30. 10 David pursued, he and four hundred men  
 2 Sa. 2. 19 Asahel pursued after Abner; and in going  
 2. 24 Joab also and Abishai pursued after Abner  
 28. 28 pursued after Israel no more, neither fo.  
 17. 1 I will arise and pursue after David this u.  
 17. 16 people returned from pursuing after Isr.  
 20. 6 pursue after him, lest he get him fenced c.  
 20. 7 went out of Jerusalem, to pursue after S.  
 20. 10 Joab and Abishai his brother pursued af.  
 20. 13 all the people went on after Joab, to pur.  
 22. 38 I have pursued mine enemies, and destr.  
 24. 13 wilt thou flee. while they pursue thee? or  
 1 Ki. 20. 25 the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them  
 2 Ch. 13. 19 Abijah pursued after Jeroboam, and took  
 14. 13 people that (were) with him pursued them  
 13. 25 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?  
 Job 13. 25 Terrors are turned upon me: they pursue  
 30. 15 I have pursued mine enemies, and over.  
 Psa. 18. 37 Depart from evil. seek peace, and pursue  
 34. 14 The wicked flee when no man pursueth  
 Prov. 28. 1 therefore shall they that pursue you be  
 34. 16 pursued them, (and) passed safely; (even)  
 Jer. 39. 5 Chaldeans' army pursued after them, and  
 52. 1 army of the Chaldeans pursued after the  
 Eze. 35. 6 blood shall pursue. even blood shall pur.  
 Hos. 8. 3 Israel hath cast off. enemy shall pursue  
 Amos 1. 11 because he did pursue his brother with the
7. *To pursue*, רָדַף *radaph*.  
 Prov. 11. 19 so he that pursueth evil (pursueth it) to  
 13. 21 Evil pursueth sinners but to the righte.  
 19. 7 pursueth (them) with words, (yet) they  
 Nah. 1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies

## PURSUER —

To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*.

- Josh. 2. 16 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.  
 2. 16 hide yourselves. until the pursuers be re.  
 2. 22 pursuers were returned and the pursuer  
 8. 20 people. turned back upon the pursuers  
 Lam. 1. 6 gone without strength before the pursuer

## PURTEANCE —

Inwards, heart, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

Exod. 12. 9 with his legs, and with the purteance th.

## PUSH (away, down, used or went to), to —

1. *To gore, push*, נָגַח *nagach*.  
 Exod. 21. 32 If the ox shall push a man servant or
2. *To gore, push*, נָגַח *nagach*.  
 Deut. 33. 17 with them he shall push the people toge.  
 1 Ki. 22. 11 With these shalt thou push the Syrians  
 2 Ch. 18. 10 With these thou shalt push Syria until  
 Psa. 44. 5 Through these will we push down our en  
 Eze. 34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns  
 Dan. 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.
3. *To push self on or forward*, נָגַח *nagach*.  
 Dan. 11. 40 shall the king of the south push at him
4. *One accustomed to push*, נָגַח *nagach*.  
 Exod. 12. 29 if the ox were wont to push with; 21. 36.
5. *To send forth or out*, שָׁלַח *shalach*.  
 Job 30. 12 they push away my feet, and they raise

## PUT. See PHUT.

## PUT, to —

1. *To cause to go or come in*, בָּא *ba*.  
 Exod. 25. 14 thou shalt put the staves into the rings by  
 26. 11 put the taches into the loops, and coupleth.  
 37. 5 put the staves into the rings by the sides  
 38. 7 put the staves into the rings on the sides  
 Neh. 3. 5 nobles put not their necks to the work of
2. *To put, guide*, הָדַף *hadaf*.  
 Isa. 11. 8 shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den
3. *To put, set, place*, שָׂם *sum, sum*.  
 Mic. 2. 12 will put them together as the sheep of B.
4. *To bind up*, קָשַׁת *qasash*.  
 Exod. 29. 9 put the bonnets on them: and the priest's  
 Lev. 8. 13 girded them. and put bonnets upon them
5. *To rest, set down*, נָח *nach*.  
 Gen. 2. 15 put him into the garden of Eden to dress  
 Lev. 24. 12 put him in ward, that the mind of the L.  
 Num. 15. 34 put him in ward, because it was not dec.  
 1 Ki. 8. 9 tables of stone, which Moses put there at  
 1 Ki. 7. 29 put (them) in the houses of the high pla.
6. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaf*.  
 Lev. 22. 14 then he shall put the fifth (part) thereof
7. *To cause to go out*, יָצַק *yatsaq*.  
 Judg. 6. 37 will put a fleece of wool in the floor; (and)  
 8. 27 made an ephod thereof, and put it in his
8. *To (cause to) clothe or put on*, לָבַשׁ *labesh*.  
 Gen. 27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son  
 27. 16 put the skins of the kids of the goats upon  
 Exod. 28. 41 thou shalt put them upon Aaron thy bro.  
 20. 5 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of  
 40. 13 thou shalt put upon Aaron the holy gar.  
 Num. 20. 26, 28 and put them upon Eleazar his son

9. *A sending forth*, מִשְׁלַח *mishlach*.

- Deut. 12. 7 rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto  
 12. 18 in all that thou puttest thine hands unto  
 15. 10 in all that thou puttest thine hand unto
10. *To lead, put in*, נָחַם *nachah*.  
 2 Ki. 18. 11 put them in Halah and in Habor (by) the
11. *To cause to reach, attain*, נָסַג *nasag*.  
 1 Sa. 14. 26 but no man put his hand to his mouth: for
12. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.  
 Gen. 38. 28 that (the one) put out (his) hand: and the  
 39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his hand  
 39. 20 took him, and put him into the prison a  
 40. 3 put them in ward in the house of the cu.  
 41. 10 put me in ward in the captain of the gu.  
 41. 42 put it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed
- Exod. 5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us  
 16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.  
 25. 12 put (them) in. four corners thereof; and  
 25. 16 thou shalt put into the ark the testimony  
 25. 26 put the rings in the four corners that (are)  
 25. 21 thou shalt put the mercy seat above upon  
 25. 21 in the ark thou shalt put the testimony  
 26. 34 thou shalt put the mercy seat upon the a.  
 26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side  
 27. 5 thou shalt put it under the compass of the  
 28. 21 shalt put the two rings on the two ends of  
 28. 24 shalt put the two wreathen (chains) of g.  
 28. 25 put (them) on the shoulder pieces of the  
 28. 27 shalt put them on the two sides of the e.  
 28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate of jud.  
 29. 3 shalt put them into one basket, and bring  
 29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre  
 29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar with  
 29. 17 put (them) unto his pieces, and unto his  
 29. 20 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of A.  
 30. 6 thou shalt put it before the veil (that) (is)  
 30. 18 thou shalt put it. and thou shalt put wa.  
 30. 33 whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a str.  
 30. 36 put of it before the testimony in the tab.  
 31. 6 in the hearts. I have put wisdom, that  
 34. 33 (till) Moses had done speaking. he put a  
 35. 34 he hath put in his heart that he may te.  
 36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.  
 36. 2 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom  
 37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that  
 37. 16 put the two rings in the two ends of the  
 39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold  
 39. 18 put them on the shoulder pieces of the e.  
 39. 20 put them on the two sides of the ephod.  
 39. 25 put the bells between the pomegranates  
 40. 7 set the laver. and shalt put water therein  
 40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up his  
 40. 20 put the testimony. and put the mercy s.  
 40. 22 put the table in the tent of the congrega.  
 40. 22 set the laver. and put water there, to w.
- Lev. 1. 7 put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood  
 2. 1 shall pour oil upon it, and put frankincense.  
 2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.  
 4. 7 priest shall put (some) of the blood upon  
 4. 18 he shall put (some) of the blood upon the  
 25. 30, 34 put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
 11. neither shall he put (any) frankincense th.  
 8. 7 put upon him the coat. and put the ephod  
 8. also he put in the breastplate the Urim  
 8. 15 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round  
 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear  
 8. 24 put of the blood upon the tip of their rig.  
 8. 27 put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon his  
 9. 9 and put (it) upon the horns of the altar  
 10. 1 put fire therein, and. offered strange fire  
 14. 17, 25 put. upon the tip of the right ear of  
 14. 14 priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the  
 14. 28 put of the oil that (is) in his hand upon  
 14. 29 he shall put upon the head of him that is  
 14. 34 put the plague of leprosy in a house of the  
 16. 13 he shall put the incense upon the fire be.  
 16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round  
 16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat  
 19. 14 not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling  
 24. 7 shalt put pure frankincense upon (each)  
 Num. 4. 6 shall put thereon the covering of badgers'  
 4. 7 put thereon the dishes and the spoons, and  
 4. 10 they shall put it. and shall put (it) upon  
 4. 12 put (them) in a cloth. and shall put (the)  
 15. 15 shall pour no oil upon it. nor put franki.  
 5. 17 priest shall take, and put (it) into the w.  
 5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands  
 6. 18 put (it) in the fire which (is) under the s.  
 6. 19 put (them) upon the hands of the Nazar.  
 11. 29 the LORD would put his spirit upon them!  
 15. 38 put upon the fringe of the borders a rib.  
 16. 7 put fire therein. it shall be (that) the m.  
 16. 17 put incense in them, and bring ye before  
 16. 18 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon  
 16. 46 Take a censer, and put fire therein from  
 16. 47 put on incense, and made an atonement  
 19. 17 running water shall be put therein in a  
 27. 20 thou shalt put (some) of thine honour up.  
 Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread of  
 11. 20 shalt put the blessing upon mount Gerizim  
 18. 18 will put my words in his mouth; and he  
 23. 24 but thou shalt not put (any) in thy vessel  
 28. 48 shalt put yoke of iron upon thy neck  
 30. 7 will put all these curses upon thy neck  
 Josh. 6. 24 put into the treasury of the house of the  
 17. 13 that they put the Canaanites to tribute  
 Judg. 7. 16 put a trumpet in every man's hand, with  
 1 Sa. 17. 38 put an helmet of brass upon his head;   
 2 Sa. 20. 3 put them in ward, and fed them, but w.  
 1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that



- Kl. 2.** 35 king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in  
 2. 35 did the king put in the room of Abiathar  
 5. 3 LORD put them under the soles of his feet  
 7. 39 put five bases on the right side of the ho.  
 10. 51 did he put among the treasures of the h.  
 10. 17 king put them in the house of the forest  
 10. 24 hear his wisdom, which God had put in  
 12. 4 heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter  
 12. 9 Make the yoke which thy father did put  
 12. 29 set the ons in Beth-el, and the other put  
 22. 23 LORD hath put a-lying spirit in the mouth  
**2 Kl.** 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar  
 17. 19 and put it upon a pavement of stones  
 18. 14 that which thou putteth on me will I bear  
 23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands at Ki. l.  
**2 Ch.** 3. 16 put (them) on the heads, and put (them)  
 4. 6 put five on the right hand, and five on the  
 5. 1 all the instruments, put he among the t.  
 5. 10 two tables which Moses put (therein) at  
 5. 16 king put them in the house of the forest  
 9. 23 hear his wisdom, that God had put in his  
 9. 23 case, his heavy yoke that he put upon us  
 10. 9 Ease, the yoke that thy father did put  
 11. 11 put captains in them, and store of victual  
 16. 10 put him in a prison house; for (he was)  
 17. 19 besides (those) whom the king put in the  
 18. 22 hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of  
 22. 11 put him and his nurse in a bed chamber  
 23. 11 put upon him the crown, and (gave him)  
 34. 10 put (it) in the hand of the workmen that  
 35. 3 Put the holy ark in the house which Sol.  
 36. 7 and put them in his temple at Babylon  
**Ezra** 1. 7 and had put them in the house of his gods  
 7. 27 which hath put (such a thing) as this in  
 Neh. 2. 12 what my God had put in my heart to do  
 5. 5 God put into mine heart to gather toget.  
 7. 5 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more  
 15. 5 putteth not out his money to usury, nor  
 15. 5 he hath put a new song in my mouth, (e.)  
 78. 66 smote his enemies, he put them to a pe.  
**Prov.** 8. 1 Doth not understanding put forth her  
**Isa.** 42. 1 I have put my spirit upon him; he shall  
**Jer.** 1. 9 Then the LORD put forth his hand, and  
 1. 9 Behold, I have put my words in thy mo.  
 2. 2 put him in the stocks that (were) in the  
 20. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them  
 27. 2 that will not put their neck under the yo.  
 27. 2 I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck  
 28. 14 shouldst put him in prison, and in the s.  
 29. 26 I will put my law in their inward parts  
 31. 33 I will put them in an earthen vessel, that they  
 32. 14 but I will put my fear in their hearts, that  
 32. 40 among the people; for they had not put  
 37. 4 put him in prison in the house of Jonath.  
 37. 15 What have I offered, that ye have put  
 37. 18 heard that they had put Jeremiah in the  
 38. 7 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and  
 52. 11 putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be th.  
**Lam.** 3. 29 they shall put bands upon thee, and shall  
**Eze.** 3. 25 they shall put them in one vessel, and maketh thee  
 4. 9 put (it) into the hands of (him that was)  
 10. 7 will put a new spirit within you; and I  
 11. 19 put the stumbling block of their iniquity  
 14. 3 I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a ch.  
 16. 11 I put a jewel on thy forehead, and ear r.  
 16. 12 I put a ring on thy hand, and ear r.  
 19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and brou.  
 23. 42 which put bracelets upon their hands, and  
 23. 42 will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will ea.  
 29. 4 and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt  
 30. 13 and I will put my sword in his hand; but I will br.  
 30. 24 put my sword into the hand of the king  
 30. 25 put new spirit will I put within you; and I  
 36. 26 will put my spirit within you, and cause  
 36. 27 put breath in you, and ye shall live; and  
 37. 14 shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall  
 37. 19 will put them with him, (even) with the  
 38. 4 put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring  
 43. 20 put (it) on the four horns of it, and on the  
 45. 19 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and  
**Mic.** 3. 5 and he that putteth not into their mouths  
**13. To turn aside,** **פָּסַח** *sar*, 5.  
 Gen. 38. 14 she put her widow's garments off from her  
 Deut. 13 she shall put the raiment of her captivity  
 1 Sa. 17. 39 proved (them). And David put them off  
**14. To sustain, support,** **סָמַךְ** *samah*.  
 Exod. 29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the h.  
 Lev. 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of the  
 Num. 8. 10 children of Israel shall put their hands up.  
**15. To add,** **סָפַח** *saphach*.  
 Jer. 7. 21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacr.  
**16. To add,** **סָפַח** *saphach*.  
 1 Sa. 13. 36 Put me, I pray thee, into one of the pri.  
**17. To add,** **סָפַח** *saphach*, 3.  
 Hab. 2. 15 Woe unto him, that putteth thy bottle to  
**18. To cause to go up,** **אָלַח** *alah*, 5.  
 Josh. 7. 6 felt to the earth, and put dust upon their  
**19. To lay on, load,** **אָמַס** *amos*, 5.  
 2 Ch. 10. 11 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke  
**20. To do, make,** **עָשָׂה** *asah*.  
 1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take, your asses, and put (them)  
**21. To cause to ride,** **רָכַב** *rakah*, 5.  
 Kl. 13. 16 Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put  
**22. To set, put, place,** **שָׂם** *sum*, *sim*.  
 Gen. 2. 8 there he put the man whom he had formed  
 21. 14 putting (it) on her shoulder, and the child

- Gen. 24. 2 Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh  
 24. 9 servant put his hand under the thigh of A.  
 24. 47 put the ear ring upon her face, and the b.  
 28. 11 put (them) for his pillows, and lay down  
 28. 18 took the stone that he had put (for) his p.  
 30. 42 when the cattle were feeble, he put (them)  
 31. 34 put them in the camel's turniture, and sat  
 31. 36 and put a space betwixt drove and drove  
 33. 2 put the handmaids and their children fo.  
 37. 34 put sackcloth upon his loins, and mourned  
 40. 15 that they should put me into the dungeon  
 41. 42 fine linen, and put a gold chain about his  
 43. 22 we cannot tell who put our money in our  
 43. 22 every man's money in his sack's mo.  
 44. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's  
 47. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.  
 48. 18 Not so, put thy right hand upon his head  
**Exod.** 2. 3 put the child therein; and she laid (it) in  
 3. 22 ye shall put (them) upon your sons, and  
 4. 15 thou shalt speak unto him, and put words  
 4. 21 those wonders, which I have put in thine  
 8. 23 I will put a division between my people  
 15. 26 I will put none of these diseases upon thee  
 17. 12 took a stone, and put (it) under him, and  
 24. 6 put (it) in basins; and half of the blood he  
 28. 12 thou shalt put the two stones upon the s.  
 28. 26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends of  
 28. 37 thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it may  
 29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre  
 29. 24 thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron  
 32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side, (and)  
 32. 27 that I will put thee in a cleft of the rock  
 39. 7 he put them in the shoulders of the ephod  
 39. 19 put (them) on the two ends of the breast.  
 40. 3 thou shalt put therein the ark of the tes.  
 40. 5 put the hanging of the door to the taber.  
 40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon  
 40. 24 put the candlestick in the tent of the co.  
 40. 26 put the golden altar in the tent of the co.  
 40. 26 put the altar of burnt offering (by) the  
**Lev.** 5. 11 he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall  
 5. 10 his linen breeches shall he put upon his  
 8. And he put the breastplate upon him: also  
 8. 9 put the mitre upon his head; also upon  
 8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy,  
 8. 26 and put (them) on the fat, and upon  
 9. 20 put the fat upon the breasts, and he burnt  
 10. 1 put incense thereon, and offered strange  
**Num.** 4. 6, 8 and shall put in the staves thereof  
 6. 27 shall put my name upon the children of  
 11. 17 will put (it) upon them; and they shall  
 16. 7 put incense in them before the LORD to  
 21. 9 made a serpent of brass, and put it upon  
 23. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth  
 23. 5 the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth  
 23. 12 speak that which the LORD hath put in  
 23. 16 put a word in his mouth, and said, Go ag.  
 24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou put  
**Deut.** 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt  
 10. 2 I will write, and thou shalt put them in  
 10. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had m.  
 12. 5 shall choose out of all your tribes to put  
 12. 21 place which the LORD hath chosen to put  
 26. 2 shalt put (it) in a basket, and shalt go unto  
 27. 15 man that maketh, and putteth (it) in (a)  
 31. 19 put it in their mouths, that it be a sign may  
 32. Take this book of the law, and put it in  
 33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and  
**Josh.** 7. 11 they have put (it) even among their own  
 10. 24 put your feet. And they put their feet  
 24. 7 he put darkness between you and the E.  
**Judg.** 1. 28 that they put the Canaanites to tribute  
 6. 19 flesh he put in a basket, and he put the  
 9. 49 put (them) to the hold, and set the hold  
 12. 3 I put my life in my hands, and passed o.  
 15. 4 put a fire brand in the midst between  
 16. 3 put (them) upon his shoulders, and carr.  
 18. 21 put the little ones and the cattle and the  
**Ruth** 3. 3 put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee  
 1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return  
 15. wherein the jewels of gold (were), and put  
 11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies  
 17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag whi h he  
 17. 54 brought it to Jerusalem: but he put his  
 19. 5 For he did put his life in his hand, and s.  
 19. 13 put a pillow of goat's hair for his bolster  
 21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was  
 28. 21 have put my life in my hand, and have h.  
 31. 10 they put his armour in the house of Ash.  
**2 Sa.** 8. 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria of Da.  
 8. 14 he put garrisons in Edom, all they of Edom  
 8. 14 throughout all Edom put he garrisons: and  
 12. 31 put (them) under saws, and under harr.  
 14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth  
 14. 19 put all these words in the mouth of thine  
**1 Ki.** 9. 3 to put my name there for ever; and mine  
 11. 36 city which I have chosen re to put my  
 14. 21 city which the LORD did choose, to put  
 18. 23, 27 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire  
 18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no  
 18. 42 and put his face betw: en his knees  
 20. 26 shall put (it) in their hand, and take (it)  
 20. 24 Take the kings away, and put captains  
 20. 31 let us, I pray thee, put sackcloth on our  
 21. 27 put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fasted  
 22. 27 Put this (fellow) in the prison, and feed him  
**2 Kl.** 2. 20 Bring me a new cruse, and put salt ther.  
 4. 34 put his mouth upon his mouth, and his  
 9. 13 put (it) under him on the top of the stairs  
 10. 7 put their head in baskets, and sent him  
 13. 16 and he put his hand (upon it); and Elisha  
 19. 28 therefore I will put my hook in thy nose

- Kl. 27.** 4 the LORD said, In Jerusalem will I put my  
 21. 7 In this house, will I put my name for e.  
**1 Ch.** 10. 7 they put his armour in the house of their  
 18. 6 Then David put (garrisons) in Syria-dam.  
 18. 13 put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edo.  
**2 Ch.** 1. 5 he put before the tabernacle of the LORD  
 6. 11 in it have I put the ark, wherein (is) the  
 6. 20 said that thou wouldest put thy name th.  
 12. 13 LORD had chosen, to put his name there  
 18. 20 Put this (fellow) in the prison, and feed  
 33. 7 and put captains of war in all the fenced  
 33. 14 take my flesh in my teeth, and put my l.  
 13. 14 Thou putteth my feet also in the stocks  
 23. 6 No; but he would put (strength) in me  
 33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he ma.  
 41. 2 Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or  
**Psa.** 56. 8 put thou my tears into thy bottle: (are t.)  
**Prov.** 23. 2 put a knife to thy throat, if thou (be) a  
**Isa.** 5. 20 that put darkness for light, that put bit.  
 29. 24 therefore will I put my hook in thy nose  
 37. 16 have put my words in thy mouth, and h.  
 51. 23 I will put it into the hand of them that  
 59. 21 my words which I have put in thy mouth  
 63. 11 where (is) he that put his holy spirit wit.  
**Jer.** 13. 1 put it upon thy loins, and put it not in  
 13. 2 So I got a girdle, and put (it) on my loins  
 38. 12 Put now (these) old cast-clouts and rotten  
 40. 10 put (them) in your vessels, and dwell in  
**Eze.** 14. 4, 7 putteth the stumbling block of his in.  
 16. 4 comeliness, which I had put upon thee  
 24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover  
 30. 21 to put a roller to bind it, to make it strong  
**Mic.** 2. 12 I will put them together the sheep of  
**23. To cause to turn back,** **שָׁב** *shub*, 5.  
 1 Sa. 14. 27 put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes  
**24. To set, put, place,** **שָׂם** *shiith*.  
 Gen. 3. 15 will put enmity between thee and the  
 30. 40 he put his own flocks by themselves  
 30. 40 and put them not unto Laban's cattle  
 46. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine eyes  
**Exod.** 23. 1 put not thine hand wit, the wicked t. be  
 38. 26 Who hath put wisdom in the inward pa.  
**Psa.** 8. 6 thou hast put all (things) under his feet  
 9. 20 Put them in fear, O LORD; (that) the na.  
 73. 28 I have put my trust in the LORD God, that  
 3. 19 How shall I put thee among the children  
**25. To send forth,** **שָׁלַח** *shalach*.  
 Exod. 2. 8 whether he have put his hand unto his n.  
 22. 11 hath not put his hand unto his neighb.  
 Judg. 5. 26 She put her hand to the nail, and her r.  
 1 Sa. 17. 49 David put his hand in his bag, and took  
 1 Ch. 13. 10 because he put his hand to the ark: and  
 Eze. 8. 17 and, lo, they put the branch to their nose  
**26. To send forth,** **שָׁלַח** *shalach*.  
 Ezra 6. 12 people that shall put to their hand to al  
**27. To cast, throw, put,** **בָּאָלַם** *balla*.  
 Matt. 9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.  
 9. 17 but they put new wine into new bottles  
 25. 27 Thou ougest therefore to have put my  
 27. 6 It is not lawful for to put them into the  
 Mark 2. 22 no man putteth new wine into old bottles  
 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit  
 Luke 5. 37 no man putteth new wine into old bottles  
 12. 5 I have no man, to put me into the pool  
 13. 11 had the bag, and bare what was put ther.  
 13. 11 devil having now put into the heart of J.  
 20. 25 put my finger into the print of the nails  
**Jas.** 3. 3 we put bits in the horses' mouths, that t.  
 Rev. 2. 24 I will put upon you none other burden  
**28. To give,** **דָּבַדְמִי** *didomi*.  
 Lukes. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)  
 2 Co. 8. 16 which put the same earnest care into the  
 Heb. 8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and  
 10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and  
 Rev. 17. 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil  
**29. To do, make,** **פָּעִיַע** *poiee*.  
 Acts 5. 34 commanded to put the apostles forth a l.  
**30. To put, place,** **τίθημι** *tithēmi*.  
 Matt. 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put  
 12. 18 I will put my spirit upon him, and he sh.  
 14. 3 put (him) in prison for Herodias' sake, his  
 Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a bu.  
 10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and blessed t.  
 Luke 8. 16 covereth it with a vessel, or putteth (it)  
 11. 33 when he hath lighted a candle, putteth  
 John. 19 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the  
 Acts 1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own p.  
 4. 3 laid hands on them, and put (them) in h.  
 5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put  
 5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing  
 12. 4 put (him) in prison, and delivered (him)  
 Rom. 14. 13 that no man put a stumbling block, or an  
 1 Co. 15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his feet  
 2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses, (which) put a veil over his  
 1 Th. 1. 12 counted me faithful, putting me into the  
 Rev. 11. 9 not suffer their dead bodies to be put in  
**PUT again, to —**  
**To cause to turn back,** **שָׁב** *shub*, 5.  
 Gen. 29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth  
 Exod. 4. 7 said, Put thine hand into thy bosom again  
 4. 7 And he put his hand into his bosom again  
 34. 35 Moses put the veil upon his face again, un.



**PUT** altogether, to —

To gather, *ἄσασθαι asaph.*

Gen. 42. 17 he put them altogether into ward three d.

**PUT** apart, to —

A putting or driving away, *ἵκει niddah.*

Lev. 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days; and  
18. 19 as long as she is put apart for her uncle.

**PUT** about, or asunder, to —

1. To put around, *περιτίθημι peritithēmi.*

Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab.

2. To put apart, *χωρίζω chōrizō.*

Matt 19. 6 joined together, let not man put asunder  
Mark 10. 9 joined together, let not man put asunder

**PUT** (far, far away), to (be) —

1. To cause to burn, consume, *καίω baar.* 3.

Deut 13. 5 so shalt thou put the evil away from the  
17. 7 so thou shalt put the evil away from am.  
19. 12 and thou shalt put away the evil from I.  
19. 13 thou shalt put away (the guilt of) innocent  
19. 19 so shalt thou put the evil away from am.  
21. 9 put away (the guilt of) innocent blood fr.  
21. 21 so shalt thou put evil away from among  
22. 21 so shalt thou put evil away from among  
22. 22 so shalt thou put away evil from Israel  
22. 24 so thou shalt put away evil from among you  
24. 7 thou shalt put evil away from among you

Judg 20. 13 that we may . . . put away evil from Israel  
2 Ki. 23. 24 Josiah put away, that he might perform

2. To cast out, *ἐξάγω garash.*

Lev. 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put aw.  
Eze. 44. 22 nor her that is put away; but they shall

3. To cause to go out, *ἐξέρχεται yatsa.* 5.

Ezra 10. 3 covenant with our God to put away all  
10. 19 gave their hands that they would put aw.

4. To drive away, *ἵκει nadah.* 3.

Amos 6. 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and c.

5. To cause to stretch out, turn aside, *ἐκτρέφω natah.* 5.

Psa. 27. 9 put not thy servant away in anger: thou

6. To cause to turn aside, *ἐκτρέφω sur.* 5.

Gen. 35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are) am.  
Josh. 24. 14 put away the gods which your fathers s.

24. 23 put away . . . the strange gods which (are)

Judg 10. 16 put away the strange gods from among

1 Sa. 1. 14 How long wilt thou be drunken? put aw.

2 Sa. 7. 15 took (it) from Saul, whom I put away be.

2 Ki. 3. 2 put away the image of Baal that his fath.

Psa. 18. 22 and I did not put away his statutes from

Prov. 4. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and

Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from b.

Jer. 4. 1 if thou wilt put away thine abominations

Hos. 2. 2 let her therefore put away her whoredoms

7. To cause to pass over, *ἐκτρέφω abar.* 5.

2 Sa. 12. 13 LORD also hath put away thy sin: thou

2 Ch. 15. 8 put away the abominable idols out of all

Esth. 3. 3 besought him with tears to put away the

Eccl. 11. 10 put away evil from thy flesh: for childh.

8. To put far off, *ἐκτρέφω rachaq.* 3.

Eze. 43. 9 Now let them put away their whoredom

9. To put far off, *ἐκτρέφω rachaq.* 5.

Job 11. 14 put it far away, and let not wickedness

10. 13 He hath put my brethren far from me

22. 23 thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy

Psa. 88. 3 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance f.

88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from

Prov. 4. 24 a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far

10. To cause to rest or keep sabbath, *ῥαβ sabbath.* 5.

Exod 12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away leav.

Psa. 119. 119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the

11. To send forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.* 3.

Deut 22. 19, 20 he may not put her away all his days

Isa. 50. 1 whom I have put away? or which of my

Jer. 3. 1 If a man put away his wife, and she go

3. 8 I had put her away, and given her a bill

12. To be sent forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.* 4.

Isa. 50. 1 for your transgressions is your mother p. a.

13. A putting away, rejecting, *ἀθετήσας athēsis.*

Heb. 9. 26 hath he appeared to put away sin by the

14. To lift up, *ἀνίστασθαι anisthēmi.*

Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness . . . be put away from you

15. To loose away, *ἀπολύω apoluō.*

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph . . . was minded to put her away pr.

5. 31 Whosoever shall put away his wife, let

5. 32 That whosoever shall put away his wife

19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his w.

19. 7 Why did Moses then command . . . to put her a.

19. 8 suffered you to put away your wives: but

19. 9 Whosoever shall put away his wife, exc.

19. 9 whoso marieth her which is put away d.

Mark 10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his)

10. 4 they said. Moses suffered . . . to put (her) a.

10. 11 Whosoever shall put away her husband

10. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

Luke 16. 18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and m.

16. 18 whosoever marieth her that is put away

16. To put away, *ἀποτίθημι apotithēmi.*

Eph. 4. 25 putting away lying, speak every man tr.

17. To push away, *ἀποθίω apothēō.*

1 Ti. 1. 19 which some having put away, concerning

18. To send away, *ἀφίημι aphēmi.*

1 Co. 7. 11 and let not the husband put away (his)

7. 12 let him not put her away

19. To take out, *ἐξαίρω exairō.*

1 Co. 5. 13 Therefore put away from among yourse.

20. To do away entirely, *καταργέω katargeō.*

1 Co. 13. 11 when I became a man, I put away child.

**PUT** down, to —

1. To cause to go down, *ῥαβ yarad.* 5.

Isa. 10. 13 I have put down the inhabitants like a v.

2. To cause to turn aside, *ἐκτρέφω sur.* 5.

2 Ch. 36. 3 king of Egypt put him down at Jerusale.

3. To cause to rest or keep sabbath, *ῥαβ sabbath.* 5.

2 Ki. 23. 5 put down the idolatrous priests, whom the

4. To make low or humble, *ἐκτρέφω shaphel.* 5.

Psa. 75. 7 he putteth down one, and setteth up ano.

5. To make low or humble, *ἐκτρέφω shephal.* 5.

Dan. 5. 19 set up, and whom he would he put down

6. To take down, *καθαίρω kuthairēō.*

Luke 1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from (their)

7. To do away entirely, *καταργέω katargeō.*

1 Co. 15. 24 when he shall have put down all rule and

**PUT** forth (self), to (be) —

1. What is cast out, produced, *ἐκτρέφω geresh.*

Deut 33. 14 for the precious things put forth by the

2. To honour self, *ῥαβ hadar.* 7.

Prov 25. 6 Put not forth thyself in the presence of

3. To put forth a riddle, *ἐκτρέφω chud.*

Judg 14. 12 will now put forth a riddle unto you: if

14. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it

14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the chi.

Eze. 17. 2 put forth a riddle, and speak a parable un.

4. To embalm, ripen, *ἐκτρέφω chanat.*

Song 2. 13 fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and

5. To give, *ῥαβ nathan.*

Prov. 8. 1 Doth not . . . understanding put forth her

6. To send forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.*

Gen. 3. 22 lest he put forth his hand, and take also

8. 9 then he put forth his hand, and took her

19. 10 men put forth their hand, and pulled Lot

Exod. 4. 4 Put forth thine hand . . . And he put forth

Deut. 25. 11 putteth forth her hand, and taketh him

Judg. 3. 21 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the

6. 21 put forth the end of the staff that (was)

15. 15 put forth his hand and took it, and slew

1 Sa. 14. 27 wherefore he put forth the end of the rod

22. 17 servants of the king would not put forth

24. 10 will not put forth mine hand against my

2 Sa. 6. 6 Uzzah put forth (his hand) to the ark of

15. 5 he put forth his hand, and took him, and

18. 12 would I not put forth mine hand against

1 Ki. 13. 4 that he put forth his hand from the altar

13. 4 his hand, which he put forth against him

1 Ch. 13. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark

Job 1. 11 But put forth thine hand now, and touch

1. 12 only upon himself put not forth thine h.

2. 5 But put forth thine hand now, and touch

28. 9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock

Psa. 55. 20 He hath put forth his hands against such

125. 3 lest the righteous put forth their hands

Jer. 1. 9 put forth his hand, and touched my mouth

Eze. 8. 3 put forth the form of an hand, and took

7. To cast out, *ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*

Matt. 9. 25 when the people were put forth, he went

John 10. 4 when he putteth forth his own sheep, he

Acts. 9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down

8. To stretch out, *ἐκτείνω ekteino.*

Matt. 8. 3 Jesus put forth (his) hand, and touched

Mark 1. 41 put forth (his) hand, and touch him, and

Luke 5. 13 put forth (his) hand, and touched him, sa.

9. To put forth, produce, *ἐκφύω ekphuō.*

Matt 24. 32 When his branch . . . putteth forth leaves, ye

Mark 13. 28 branch is yet tender, and putteth forth le.

10. To say, *λέγω legō.*

Luke 14. 7 put forth a parable to those which were

11. To put alongside, *παράτιθημι paratithēmi.*

Matt 13. 24, 31 Another parable put he forth unto th.

**PUT** forward, from, to —

1. To push away, *ἀποθίω apothēmi.*

Acts 13. 46 but seeing ye put it from you, and judge

2. To cast forth, *προβάλλω proballō.*

Acts 19. 33 the Jews putting him forward. And Al.

**PUT** in, to —

1. To send forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.*

Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole

Joel 3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is r.

2. To send forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.* 3.

Exod 22. 5 If a man . . . shall put in his beast, and shall

3. To send forth or away, *ἀποστέλλω apostellō.*

Mark 4. 29 he putteth in the sickle, because the har

4. To cause to go up on, or into, *ἐμβάζω embazō.*

Acts 27. 6 found a ship of Alex. . . and he put us . . in

[See also Away far, confidence, covering, death, difference, far away, lower, more, order, prison, silence, surety, trust.]

[See also Array, execution, fear, mind, order, remembrance, subjection.]

**PUT** in bands or in mind, to —

1. To bind, *ῥαβ asar.*

2 Ki. 23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands at Riblah

2. To cause to remember again, *ἐναυαμνύσκω.*

Rom. 15. 15 putting you in mind, because of the grace

**PUT** off, to —

1. To draw off, *ῥαβ chalats.*

Isa. 20. 2 put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he

2. To cause to go or come down, *ῥαβ yarad.* 5.

Exod 33. 5 therefore now put off thy ornaments from

3. To cover, pardon, *ῥαβ kaphar.* 3.

Isa. 47. 11 thou shalt not be able to put it off: and

4. To cast off or out, *ἐκτρέφω nashal.*

Exod 3. 5 Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes

5. To strip, put off, *ἐκτρέφω pashat.*

Lev. 6. 11 he shall put off his garments . . . and carry

16. 23 shall put off the linen garments which he

Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes, (saving that)

Song 5. 3 I have put off my coat; how shall I

Eze. 26. 16 put off their brodered garments: they

44. 19 they shall put off their garments wherein

6. To open up or out, *ῥαβ pathach.* 3.

1 Ki. 20. 11 boast himself as he that putteth it off

Psa. 30. 11 thou hast put off my sackcloth, and gir.

7. What is sent or put forth, *ἐκτρέφω shalach.*

Neh. 4. 23 (saving that) every one put them off for

8. To unclotne oneself, *ἀπεκδύομαι apekduomai.*

Col. 3. 9 seeing that ye have put off the old man

9. A putting off, *ἀποθέσις apothēsis.*

2 Pe. 1. 14 Knowing that shortly I must put off (this)

10. To put away, *ἀποτίθημι apotithēmi.*

Eph. 4. 22 That ye put off, concerning the former c.

Col. 3. 8 But now ye also put off all these; anger

11. To loose, *λύω lyō.*

Acts 7. 33 Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the

**PUT**, must be —

To be thrown or cast, *βλητέον blēteon.*

Mark 2. 22 [but new wine must be put into new bot.]

Luke 5. 38 But new wine must be put into new bot.

**PUT** on or upon, to —

1. To clothe, *ἐκτρέφω labesh.*

Gen. 28. 20 give me bread to eat, and raiment to put o.

38. 19 and put on the garments of her widowhood

Exod 29. 30 shall put them on seven days, when he c.



1 Co. 15. 54 So when this corruptible shall have put  
15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality  
Gal. 3. 27 For as many of you... have put on Christ  
Eph. 4. 24 that ye put on the new man, which after  
6. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye  
Col. 3. 10 have put on the new (man), which is ren.  
3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy  
Th. 5. 8 putting on the breastplate of faith and love  
9 To put upon, ἐπιτίθημι *epitithēmi*  
Matt 19. 13 that he should put (his) hands on them  
21. 7 put on them their clothes, and they set  
27. 29 they put (it) upon his head, and a reed in  
Mark 7. 32 they beseech him to put his hand upon  
8. 23 when he had... put his hands upon him, he  
8. 25 After that he put (his) hands again (upon)  
John 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed  
19. 2 soldiers platted a crown... and put (it) on  
Acts 9. 12 putting (his) hand on him, that he might  
17. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother S.  
15. 10 to put a yoke upon the neck of the disci.  
10. To cast around, περιβάλλω *periballō*.  
John 19. 2 on his head, and they put on him a purple  
11. To put around, περιτίθημι *peritithēmi*.  
Matt 27. 28 they stripped him, and put on him a sca  
27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink  
Mark 15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink  
John 19. 29 put (it) upon hyssop, and put (it) to his  
PUT on, to be able to —  
To gird, be restrained, ἠγῆ *chagar*.  
2 Ki. 3. 21 gathered all that were able to put on ar.  
PUT on account, to —  
To reckon in, bring into the account, ἐλλογέω.  
Phm. 18 If he...oweth...ought, put that on minea.  
PUT out, to —  
1. To quench, ἰσθῆ *kabab*, 3.  
2 Ch. 29. 7 put out the lamps, and have not burnt in.  
Eze. 32. 7 when I shall shall put thee out, I will cover  
2. To wipe away, blot out, ἰσθῆ *machab*.  
Exod 17. 14 utterly put out the remembrance of Am.  
Psa. 9. 5 thou hast put out their name for ever and  
3. To pick out, pierce, ἰσθῆ *nagar*, 3.  
Num 16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?  
Judg 16. 21 Philistines took him, and put out his eyes  
4. To cast out or off, ἰσθῆ *nashal*.  
Deut. 7. 22 will put out those nations before thee by  
5. To blind, ἰσθῆ *avar*, 3.  
2 Ki. 25. 7 put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound  
Jer. 39. 7 Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes, and  
52. 11 then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and  
6. To send forth, ἰσθῆ *shalach*.  
2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this (woman) out from me, and  
2 Ki. 6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it  
7. To send forth, ἰσθῆ *shalach*, 3.  
Num. 5. 2 that they put out of the campevery leper  
5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out  
5. 4 did so, and put them out without the ca.  
8. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω *ekballō*.  
Mark 5. 40 when he had put them all out, he taketh  
Luke 8. 54 [he put them all out, and took her by the]  
9. To remove, transfer, μεθιστάνω *methistanō*.  
Luk 16. 4 when I am put out of the stewardship, th.  
PUT out, to be —  
1. To be extinguished, ἰσθῆ *daak*.  
Job 18. 5 light of the wicked shall be put out, and  
18. 6 and his candle shall be put out with him  
21. 17 How oft is the candle of the wicked put o.  
Prov 13. 9 the lamp of the wicked shall be put out  
20. 20 the lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness  
24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out  
2. To be quenched, ἰσθῆ *kabab*.  
Lev. 6. 12 fire upon the altar... shall not be put out  
3. To be wiped away, blotted out, ἰσθῆ *machab*, 2.  
Deut 25. 6 that his name be not put out of Israel  
[See also Confusion, death, flight, grief, shame, worse.]  
PUT to or unto, to —  
1. To set, put, place, ἰσθῆ *sim*, *sim*.  
Num. 4. 11, 14 they shall spread... and shall put to t.  
2. To cast or throw upon, ἐπιβάλλω *epiballō*.  
Matt. 9. 16 putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old  
Luke 5. 36 No man putteth a piece of a new gar. upon  
9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.  
3. To bear toward, προσηγέω *prospheō*.  
John 19. 29 filled a sponge... and put (it) to his mouth  
PUT to death, to be —  
1. Slain of death, ἰσθῆ *harag* [harag].  
Jer. 18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their  
2. To lead away, destroy, ἀπάγω *apagō* (pass.).  
Acts 12. 19 commanded that (they) should be put to d.  
PUT to more strength, to —  
To use might, ἰσθῆ *gabab*, 3.  
Eccl. 10. 10 then must he put to more strength: but  
PUT to silence, to —  
To cause to be dumb, ἰσθῆ *damam*, 5.  
Jer. 8. 14 for the LORD our God hath put us to sile.  
PUT under, to —  
To set in array under, ὑποτάσσω *hypotassō*.  
1 Co. 15. 27 For he hath put all things under his feet

1 Co. 15. 27 saith. All things are put under (him, it is)  
15. 27 is excepted which did put all things under  
15. 28 unto him that put all things under him  
Eph. 1. 22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and  
Heb. 2. 8 we see not yet all things put under him  
PUT under, not —  
Not arranged under, ἀνυποτάκτος *anypotaktos*.  
Heb. 2. 8 he left nothing (that is) not put under him  
PUT up self, to —  
To be gathered, ἰσθῆ *asaph*, 2.  
Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and  
PUT (up) again, to —  
1. To cause to turn back, ἰσθῆ *shub*, 5.  
1 Ch. 21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath t.  
2. To turn from, ἀποστρέφω *apostrophō*.  
Matt 26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for  
3. To cast, throw, βάλλω *ballō*.  
John 8. 11 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the c.  
PUT up in bags, to —  
To compass, bind up, ἰσθῆ *tsur*.  
2 Ki. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money  
PUT, to be —  
1. To be caused to go in, ἰσθῆ *bo*, 6.  
Exod 27. 7 staves shall be put into the rings, and the  
Lev. 11. 32 it must be put into water, and it shall be  
2. To be added, ἰσθῆ *yasaph*, 2.  
Num 36. 3 shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe  
36. 4 then shall their inheritance be put unto  
3. To (cause to) add, ἰσθῆ *yasaph*, 5.  
Eccl. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, nor any thing t.  
4. To put, place, ἰσθῆ *yasam*.  
Gen. 50. 26 and he was put in a coffin in Egypt  
5. To be brought nigh, ἰσθῆ *nagash*, 6.  
2 Sa. 3. 34 hands (were) not bound, nor thy feet put  
6. To be given, ἰσθῆ *nathan*, 2.  
2 Ch. 2. 14 find out every device which shall be put  
Eze. 32. 25 he is put in the midst of (them that be) s.  
7. To be caused to give, ἰσθῆ *nathan*, 6.  
Lev. 11. 38 if (any) water be put upon the seed, and  
8. To give, ἰσθῆ *nathan*.  
Num 17. 17 running water shall be put thereto in a v.  
9. To go up, ἰσθῆ *alah*.  
1 Ch. 27. 24 neither was the number put in the account  
PU-TE-O-LL, Πορτολὸν.  
A seaport of Campania in Italy, six miles W. of Naples;  
once called Dicæ-archia, now Pozzuoli; it was founded  
by a colony of Samians, B.C. 521; in 215 fortified against  
Hannibal; in 212 became the chief port of the Roman  
army. In A.D. 161 it was passed by Paul on his  
way to Rome; in 410 was captured by Alaric; in 455 by  
Genseric; in 545 by Totila; in 1119 it was destroyed by  
an eruption of the Solfatara, and in 1538 by a volcanic  
disturbance of the Monte Nuovo.  
Acts 28. 13 and we came the next day to P.  
PU-TI-EL, פִּיטִי־אֵל *God enlightens*.  
Father in law of Eleazar, son of Aaron. B. C. 1500.  
Exod. 6. 25 Aaron's son, took him... daughters of P.  
PUTRIFYING —  
Fresh, raw, torn, ἰσθῆ *tari*.  
Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores  
PUTTING (away, forth, off, on, upon) —  
1. To give, ἰσθῆ *nathan*.  
Lev. 16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat  
2. To send forth, ἰσθῆ *shalach*.  
Isa. 58. 9 putting forth of the finger, and speaking  
3. To send forth, ἰσθῆ *shalach*, 3.  
Mal. 2. 16 saith that he hateth putting away: for  
4. A stripping off or away, ἀπεκδύσιν *apekdisis*.  
Col. 2. 11 in putting off the body of the sins of the  
5. A putting off or away, ἀποθέσις *apothesis*.  
1 Pe. 3. 21 not the putting away of the filth of the fl.  
6. A putting on, going into, ἐνδύσις *endysis*.  
1 Pe. 3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.  
7. A putting on or upon, ἐπιθέσις *epithesis*.  
2 Ti. 1. 6 which is in thee by the putting on of my  
PYGARG —  
Species of antelope, ἰσθῆ *dishon*.  
Deut 14. 5 the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the cha.

## Q

QUAILS —  
A quail, ἰσθῆ *selan*.  
Exod 16. 13 at even the quails came up, and covered  
Num 11. 31 brought quails from the sea, and let (them)  
11. 32 gathered the quails: he that gathered le.  
Psa. 105. 40 brought quails, and satisfied them with  
QUAKE, to —  
1. To tremble, trouble self, ἰσθῆ *charad*.  
Exod 19. 18 and the whole mount quaked greatly  
2. To be angry, troubled, to tremble, ἰσθῆ *ragaz*.  
1 Sa. 14. 15 and the earth quaked: so it was a very gr  
Joel 2. 10 earth shall quake before them; the hea.  
3. To shake, tremble, ἰσθῆ *raash*.  
Nah. 1. 5 mountains quake at him, and the hills m  
4. To shake, trouble, disturb, ἰσθῆ *seid*.  
Matt 27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent  
5. To be frightened, terrified, ἐλπί *ēntropos* [ēimi].  
Heb. 12. 21 Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake  
QUAKING —  
1. Trembling, fear, trouble, ἰσθῆ *charadah*.  
Dan. 10. 7 a great quaking fell upon them, so that  
2. A shaking, trembling, ἰσθῆ *raash*.  
Eze. 12. 18 eat thy bread with quaking, and drink  
QUARREL —  
1. Vengeance, ἰσθῆ *nagam*.  
Lev. 26. 25 shall avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant  
2. Blame, complaint, μομφή *momphe*.  
Col. 3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any  
QUARREL against, to have or seek —  
1. To present self, seek a quarrel, ἰσθῆ *anah*, 7.  
2 Ki. 5. 7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me  
2. To hold in, ἐνέχω *enecho*.  
Mark 6. 19 Herodias had a quarrel against him, and  
QUARRIES —  
Graven images, ἰσθῆ *pesilim*.  
Judg. 3. 19 from the quarries that (were) by Gilgal  
3. 26 passed beyond the quarries, and escaped  
QUARTER —  
1. Border, ἰσθῆ *gebul*.  
Exod 13. 7 neither... heaven seen... in all thy quarters  
2. Extremities, ἰσθῆ *yarekah*.  
Eze. 38. 6 house of Togarmah of the north quarters  
3. Wing, ἰσθῆ *kanaph*.  
Deut 22. 12 make thee... upon the four quarters of thy  
4. Side, border, ἰσθῆ *eber*.  
Isa. 47. 15 they shall wander every one to his quar.  
5. Corner, ἰσθῆ *peak*.  
Num. 34. 3 south quarter shall be from the wildern.  
Josh. 15. 5 border in the north quarter (was) from  
18. 14 Kirjath-jearim... this (was) the west quar.  
18. 15 And the south quarter (was) from the end  
6. End, extremity, ἰσθῆ *gatsah*.  
Jer. 49. 36 the four winds from the four quarters of  
7. End, extremity, ἰσθῆ *gatsah*.  
Gen. 19. 4 old and young... people from every quart.  
Isa. 41. 1 every one for his gain, from his quarter  
8. Wind, ἰσθῆ *ruach*.  
1 Ch. 9. 24 In four quarters were the porters, toward  
9. Corner, angle, ἰσθῆ *gonia*.  
Rev. 20. 8 which are in the four quarters of the ea.  
10. Place, τόπος *topos*.  
Acts 16. 3 of the Jews which were in those quarters  
28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of  
QUARTER, from every —  
From every place, πανταχόθεν *pantachothēn*.  
Mark 1. 45 and they came to him from every quarter  
QUARTUS, Κούαρτος *fourth*.  
A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.  
Rom. 16. 23 Erastus... saluteth you, and Q. a brother  
QUATERNION —  
A company of four, τετραδίων *tetradion*.  
Acts 12. 4 four quaternions of soldiers to keep him  
QUEEN —  
1. Mighty one, mistress, ἰσθῆ *gebirah*.  
1 Ki. 11. 19 to wife... the sister of Tahpenes the queen  
15. 13 her he removed from (being) queen, bec.  
2 Ki. 10. 13 go down to salute... the children of the q.  
2 Ch. 15. 16 he removed her from (being) queen, bec.  
Jer. 13. 18 Say unto the king and to the queen, Hu.  
29. 2 the queen, and the eunuchs, and the pri.  
2. A queen, ἰσθῆ *malukah*.  
1 Ki. 10. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.  
4. when the queen of Sheba had seen all so.  
10. 10 which the queen of Sheba gave to king S.  
10. 13 Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba all  
2 Ch. 9. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.  
9. 3 when the queen of Sheba had seen the wi.  
9. 9 as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon  
9. 12 Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all  
Esth. 1. 9 Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.  
11. 11 To bring Vashti the queen before the king  
12. queen Vashti refused to come at the kin.  
15. What shall we do unto the queen Vashti  
16. the queen hath not done wrong to the  
17. (this) deed of the queen shall come abroad  
17. Alasuerus commanded Vashti the queen  
18. which have heard of the deed of the que.  
2. 22 who told (it) unto Esther the queen; and  
4. 4 Then was the queen exceedingly grieved  
5. 2 Esther the queen standing in the court  
5. 3 What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what  
5. 12 the queen did let no man come in with t.  
7. 1 Haman... to banquet with Esther the qu.  
7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen Esther? and  
7. 3 Esther the queen answered and said, If I



- Esth.** 7. 5 answered and said unto Esther the queen  
7. 6 was afraid before the king and the queen  
7. 7 request for his life to Esther the queen  
7. 8 Will he force the queen also before me  
8. 1 the house of Haman . unto Esther the q.  
8. 7 king Ahasuerus said unto Esther the qu.  
9. 12 And the king said unto Esther the queen  
9. 12 Then Esther the queen, the daughter of  
9. 21 and Esther the queen had enjoined them  
**Song** 6. 8 There are threescore queens, and fourscore  
6. 9 the queens, and the concubines, and th.  
**Dan.** 5. 10 the queen, by reason of the words of the  
5. 10 the queenspake, and said, O king, live for
- 3. Queen,** מלכה *meleketh*.  
Jer. 7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and  
44. 17, 18 20. 25 incense unto the queen of hea.
- 4. A princess,** מלכה *sarai*.  
Isa. 49. 23 and their queens thy nursing mothers
- 5. A wife, queen,** מלכה *shegal*.  
Neh. 2. 6 the king said. the queen also sitting by  
Psa. 45. 9 right. did stand the queen in gold of Op.
- 6. A queen,** βασίλισσα *basilissa*.  
Matt. 1. 42 The queen of the south shall rise up in  
Luke 11. 31 The queen of the south shall rise up in  
Acts 8. 27 under Candace queen of the Ethiopians  
Rev. 18. 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall

**QUEEN, to be or make —**

- 1. To be queen, to reign,** מלכה *malak*.  
Esth. 2. 4 let the maiden which pleaseth . h. s queen  
**2. To make queen, to cause to reign,** מלכה *malak*, 5.  
Esth. 2. 17 the king . made her queen instead of Va.

**QUENCH, to —**

- 1. To quench,** כבה *kabab*, 3.  
2 Sa. 14. 7 so they shall quench my coal which is I  
21. 17 go . that thou quench not . e light of I  
**Song** 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench . I, neither  
Isa. 1. 31 burn together, and none shall quench (t)  
42. 3 burn that none can quench (it), because  
Jer. 4. 4 burn that none can quench (it), because  
21. 12 burn that none can quench (it), because  
Amos 5. 6 and (there be) none to quench (it) in Be.  
**2. To break in pieces, destroy,** שבר *shabar*.  
Psa. 104. 11 They give drink . the wild asses quench  
**3. To quench,** σβέννυμι *sbennumi*.  
Matt. 2. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, till he  
Mark 9. 44, 46, 48 [Where . the fire is not quenched]  
Eph. 6. 16 to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked  
1 Th. 5. 19 Quench not the spirit  
Heb. 11. 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the

**QUENCHED, (not) to be —**

- 1. To be extinguished,** דאק *dnak*, 4.  
Psa. 118. 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns  
**2. To be quenched,** כבה *kabab*.  
2 Ki. 12. 17 therefore my wrath . shall not be quen.  
2 Ch. 34. 25 therefore my wrath . shall not be quen.  
Isa. 34. 10 It shall not be quenched night nor day  
43. 17 they are extinct, they are quenched as tow  
66. 24 neither shall their fire be quenched ; and  
Jer. 7. 20 it shall burn, and shall not be quenched  
17. 27 shall devour . and it shall not be quenched  
Eze. 20. 47 the flaming flame shall not be quenched  
20. 48 have kindled it : it shall not be quenched  
**3. To sink,** שקע *shaqa*.  
Num. 1. 2 when Moses prayed . the fire was quen.  
**4. Unquenched, unquenchable,** ἀσβεστος *asbestos*.  
Mark 9. 43, 45 [the fire that never shall be quenched]

**QUESTION, (hard) —**

- 1. A word, matter, thing,** דבר *dabar*.  
1 Ki. 10. 3 And Solomon told her all her questions  
2 Ch. 9. 2 And Solomon told her all her questions  
**2. Acute saying, hidden thing,** חידה *chidat*.  
1 Ki. 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard quest.  
2 Ch. 9. 1 came to prove Solomon with hard ques.  
**3. Question, enquiry, ζητημα zēlēma**.  
Acts 15. 2 go up to Jerusalem . about this question  
18. 15 if it be a question of words and names  
23. 29 Whom I perceived to be accused of ques.  
25. 19 had certain questions against him of their  
26. 3 and questions which are among the Jews  
**4. A question, questioning, enquiry, ζητησις zēlēsīs**.  
John 3. 25 Then there arose a question between (some)  
Acts 25. 20 because I doubted of such manner of qu.  
1 Ti. 1. 4 endless genealogies, which minister que.  
6. 4 doting about questions and strifes of words  
2 Ti. 2. 23 unlearned questions avoid, knowing that  
Titus 3. 9 foolish questions, and genealogies, and

- 5. A word, matter, thing, λόγος logos**.  
Mark 11. 29 I will also ask of you one question, and  
**QUESTION (with), call in, ask, one with another, to —**  
**1. To seek, enquire, require,** ερωτάω *darash*.  
2 Ch. 31. 6 Hezekiah questioned with the priests and  
**2. To call into (court),** ἐγκαλέω *efkaleō*.  
Isa. 19. 40 to be called in question for this day's  
**3. To ask upon or about, ἐπερωτάω eperōtāō**.  
Luke 2. 46 both hearing them, and asking them qu.  
23. 9 he questioned with him in many words  
**4. To judge, κρίνω krinō**.  
Acts 23. 6 hope . of the dead I am called in question  
24. 21 Touching . the dead I am called in ques.

- 5. To seek together, συζητέω suzēteō**.  
Mark 1. 27 they questioned among themselves, say.  
8. 11 began to question with him, seeking of him  
9. 10 questioning one with another what the  
9. 14 he saw . the scribes questioning with them  
9. 16 he asked . What question ye with them ?

**QUICK —**

- 1. Alive, living, חי chai**.  
Num 16. 30 and they go down quick into the pit : then  
Psa. 55. 15 (and let them go down quick into hell : for  
124. 3 they had swallowed us up quick, when th.  
**2. Quickening, life giving, preserving, חי michyah**.  
Lev. 13. 10 and (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising  
13. 24 the quick (flesh) that burneth have a white  
**3. To live, have life, ζάω zāō**.  
Acts 10. 42 he . (to be) the Judge of quick and dead  
2 Ti. 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead  
Heb. 4. 12 the word of God (is) quick, and powerful  
1 Pe. 4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead  
**QUICKEN (together with), be quickened, to —**  
**1. To keep, preserve or give life, חי chayah**, 3.  
Psa. 71. 20 shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring  
80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.  
119. 25 quicken thou me according to thy word  
119. 37 Turn away mine eyes . quicken thou me  
119. 40 Behold . quicken me in thy righteousness  
119. 50 my comfort . for thy word hath quickened  
119. 88 Quicken me after thy loving kindness ; so  
119. 93 for with them thou hast quickened me  
119. 107 quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy  
119. 149 LORD, quicken me according to thy judg.  
119. 154 deliver . quicken me according to thy w.  
119. 156 quicken me according to thy judgments  
119. 159 quicken me, O LORD, according to thy  
143. 11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake  
**2. To give or preserve life, ζωοποιέω zōopoiēō**.  
John 5. 21 raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth (th.)  
5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he will  
6. 63 It is the spirit that quickeneth ; the fleh-  
Rom. 4. 17 who quickeneth the dead, and calleth t.  
8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies by  
1 Co. 15. 36 that which thou sowest is not quickened  
15. 45 last Adam (was made) a quickening spirit  
1 Ti. 6. 13 in the sight of God, who [quickeneth] all  
1 Pe. 3. 18 put to death . but quickened by the spirit  
**3. To give or preserve life together, συζωοποιέω**.  
Eph. 2. 5 hath quickened us together with Christ  
Col. 2. 13 hath he quickened together with him, ha.

**QUICKLY —**

- 1. Might, with might, כאר meod**.  
Sa. 20. 19 thou shalt go down quickly, and come to  
**2. Hastening, hastily, מהר mahar**.  
Exod. 32. 8 They have turned aside quickly out of the  
Deut. 9. 3 destroy them quickly, as the LORD hath  
9. 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence  
9. 12 they are quickly turned aside out of the  
9. 16 ye had turned aside quickly out of the  
28. 20 until thou perish quickly : because of the  
Josh. 2. 5 pursue after them quickly : for ye shall  
Judg. 2. 17 they turned quickly out of the way which  
**3. Haste, מהר mahar**.  
Num. 16. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and m.  
Deut. 11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land  
Josh. 8. 19 ambush arose quickly out of their place  
10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and  
23. 16 ye shall perish quickly from off the good  
2 Sa. 17. 16 send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lo,  
17. 18 they went both of them away quickly, and  
17. 21 pass quickly over the water : for thus ha.  
2 Ki. 1. 11 thus hath the king said, Come down ha.  
Eccl. 4. 12 a three fold cord is not quickly broken  
**4. To hasten, make haste, מהר mahar**, 3.  
Gen. 27. 20 How (is it) . thou hast found (it) so quic.  
**5. Quickly, speedily, ταχέως tacheōs**.  
Luke 14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes  
16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and  
**6. More quickly or speedily, ταχύτεν tachion**.  
John 13. 27 Then said Jesus . That thou doest, do q.  
**7. In or with speed, ἐν ταχεί εν tachei**.  
Acts 12. 7 and raised him up, saying, Arise up quic.  
22. 18 get thee quickly out of Jerusalem : for t.  
**8. Quickly, speedily, ταχύ tachū**.  
Matt. 5. 23 Agree with thine adversary quickly whi.  
28. 7 go quickly, and tell his disciples that he  
28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulchre  
Mark 16. 8 they went out [quickly] and fled from t.  
John 11. 29 As soon as she heard . she arose quickly  
Rev. 2. 5 I will come unto thee [quickly], and will  
2. 16 I will come unto thee quickly, and will  
2. 11 I come quickly : hold that fast which th.  
11. 14 (and), behold, the third wave cometh qui.  
22. 7 I come quickly : blessed (is) he that kee.  
22. 12 I come quickly ; and my reward (is) with  
22. 20 I come quickly . Amen . Even so, come

**QUICKLY, to fetch or make ready —**

- To make haste, cause to make haste, מהר mahar**, 3.  
Gen. 18. 6 Make ready quickly three measures of fl.  
2 Ch. 18. 8 Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of Imla

**QUICKSANDS —**

- A sand bank, quicksand, σφύρτις surlis**.  
Acts 27. 17 lest they should fall into the quicksands

**QUIET (that are), at —**

- 1. Rest, place of rest, מנוחה menucha**.  
Jer. 51. 59 And (this) Seraiah (was) a quiet prince  
**2. Descent, rest, quietness, נחש nachath**.  
Eccl. 9. 17 The words of wise (men are) heard in qu.  
**3. Quiet, נחש nachea**.  
Psa. 35. 20 against (them that are) quiet in the land  
**4. Quiet, ease, נחש shauman**.  
Isa. 32. 18 sure dwellings, and in quiet resting plac.  
33. 20 shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation  
**5. Safe, at ease, at rest, נחש shalev**.  
Job 21. 23 One dieth . being wholly at ease and quiet  
**6. Finished, perfect, peaceable, שלם shalem**.  
Nah. 1. 12 Though (they be) quiet, and likewise ma.  
**7. To be quiet, at rest, נחש shagat**.  
Judg. 18. 7 how they dwelt careless . quiet and secu.  
18. 27 a people (that were) at quiet and secure  
1 Ch. 40 the land (was) wide, and quiet, and peac.  
**8. Quiet, ήρεμος ēremos**.  
1 Ti. 2. 2 quiet and peaceable life in all godliness  
**9. Mild, tranquil, gentle, ήσυχιος hēsychios**.  
1 Pe. 3. 4 a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the  
**QUIET (self), to —**  
**1. To cease or let rest, נחש nuach**, 5.  
Zech. 6. 8 Have quieted my spirit in the north cou.  
**2. To be quiet, at rest, נחש shagat**, 5.  
Job 37. 17 he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)  
**3. To be silent, to cease, stand still, נחש damam**, 3a.  
Psa. 131. 2 I have behaved and quieted myself, as a  
**4. To send down, appease, pacify, καταστέλλω**.  
Acts 19. 36 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing ras.

**QUIET, to be (in) —**

- 1. To keep self silent, נחש charash**, 7.  
Judg. 16. 2 were quiet all the night, saying, In the  
**2. To (be at) rest, נחש nuach**.  
Job 3. 26 rest, neither was I quiet ; yet trouble ca.  
**3. To be quiet, at ease, secure, נחש shaan**, 3a.  
Prov. 1. 33 whoso hearkeneth . shall be quiet from f.  
Jer. 30. 10 shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none  
**4. To be quiet, at rest, נחש shagat**.  
2 Ki. 11. 20 city was in quiet : and they slew Athaliah  
2 Ch. 14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years  
14. 5 and the kingdom was quiet before him  
20. 30 the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet : for  
23. 21 the city was quiet, after that they had  
Job 3. 13 should I have lain still and been quiet  
14. 7 The whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet  
Jer. 47. 6 how long (will it be) ere thou be quiet ?  
47. 7 How can it be quiet, seeing the LORD ha.  
Eze. 16. 42 will be quiet, and will be no more angry  
**5. To cause to be quiet, or be at rest, נחש shagat**, 5.  
Isa. 7. 4 be quiet : fear not, neither be faint hea.  
Jer. 49. 23 is) sorrow on the sea ; it cannot be quiet  
**6. To cease, be quiet, calm, נחש shaluaq**.  
Psa. 107. 30 Then are they glad because they be quiet  
**7. To rest, keep quiet, ήσυχάζω hēsychazō**.  
1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study to be quiet, and to do your

**QUIETLY —**

- In quietness, נחש bash-sheli**.  
2 Sa. 3. 27 in the gate, to speak with him quietly  
**QUIETNESS —**  
**1. Descent, rest, quietness, נחש nachath**.  
Eccl. 4. 6 Better (is) an handful (with) quietness, th.  
**2. Safe, at ease, at rest, נחש shalev**.  
Job 20. 20 he shall not feel quietness in his belly  
**3. Rest, ease, security, נחש shalvah**.  
Prov. 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness th.  
**4. To cause to be quiet or at rest, נחש shagat**, 5.  
Isa. 30. 15 in quietness and in confidence shall be your  
32. 17 effect . . quietness and assurance for ever  
**5. Rest, quietness, נחש sheqet**.  
1 Ch. 22. 9 will give . quietness unto Israel in his d.  
**6. Peace, concord, harmony, ειρήνη eirēnē**.  
Acts 24. 2 that by thee we enjoy great quietness, and  
**7. Quietness, silence, ήσυχία hēsuchia**.  
2 Th. 3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their

**QUIETNESS, to give or be in —**

- 1. To be quiet, at rest, נחש shagat**.  
Judg. 8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years  
**2. To cause to be quiet or at rest, נחש shagat**, 5.  
Job 34. 29 When he giveth quietness, who then can

**QUIT, (to be) —**

- 1. Innocent, free, acquitted, exempt, clean, נקי nagi**.  
Exod. 21. 28 but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit  
Josh. 2. 20 we will be quit of thine oath which thou  
**2. To be innocent, free, empty, acquitted, נקי naqah**, 2.  
Exod. 19. 10 then shall he that smote (him) be quit : on  
**QUIT selves, to —**  
**1. To be, חי hayah**.  
1 Sa. 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, O ye Philistines  
**2. To act like a man, ἀνδρίζομαι andrizomai**.  
1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye . quit you like men, be strong



QUITE —

*Naked, bare, עריר, eryah.*  
Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked, (accord.)  
[See also Driven, take away.]

QUIVER —

1. *A quiver, אֶשְׁפָּה, ashpah.*  
Job 39. 23 The quiver rattleth against him, the glit.  
Psa. 127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver  
Isa. 22. 6 Elam bare the quiver with chariots of m.  
49. 2 made me a polished shaft; in his quiver  
Jer. 5. 16 Their quiver (is) as an open spear; they  
Lam. 3. 13 He hath caused the arrows of his quiver  
2. *A quiver or sword, תֵּל, teli.*  
Gen. 47. 3 thy weapons, thy quiver and thy bow, and  
QUIVER, to —  
To quiver, tingle, לָלַל, tsalal.  
Hab. 3. 16 my lips quivered at the voice: rottenness

R

**RAA'-MAH, רַעְמָה, remmah.** (I Ch. 1. 9a, רַעְמָה.)  
The fourth son of Cush eldest son of Ham. B.C. 2250.  
Gen. 10. 7 Havilah, and Sabtah, and R., and Sabte.  
10. 7 and the sons of R.: Sheba, and Dedan  
1 Ch. 1. 9 Havilah, and Sabta, and R., and Salte.  
1. 9 and the sons of R.: Sheba, and Dedan  
2. A place in the S.E. of Arabia, or on the Persian Gulf  
Eze. 27. 22 The merchants of Sheba and R., they (w).  
**RA-AM-IAH, רַעְמִיָּה, rah-mee-ah.**  
A chief that returned with Zerubbabel B.C. 536.  
Neh. 7. 7 Nehemiah, Azariah, R., Nahamani, Mor.  
**RA-AM-SES, רַעְמִסֵּס, rah-mee-sis.**  
A treasure city built by the Israelites, i.e. Belheis or Pelusium, a day's journey N.E. of Cairo, on the Syro-Egyptian road, and capital of the province *Schaikyyah*.  
Exod. 11. 1 they built for Pharaoh. Pithom and R.  
**RAB'-BATH, RAB'-BAH, רַבָּה, rabba.**  
1. Chief city of Ammon, on the N. of Arnon, now *Amman*, twenty-two miles E. of Jordan, and fourteen N.E. of Heshbon  
Deut. 3. 11 (is) it not in R. of the children of Ammon?  
Josh. 13. 25 coast was unto Arer that (is) before R.  
2 Sa. 11. 1 and they besieged R. But David tarried  
12. 26 Joab fought against R. of the children of  
12. 27 I have fought against R., and have taken  
12. 29 David gathered people, and went to R.  
17. 27 Nahash of R. of the children of Ammon  
1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the army, besieged R.  
20. 1 And Joab smote R., and destroyed it  
Jer. 49. 39 cause an alarm of war to be heard in R.  
49. 39 cry, ye daughters of R., gird you with sa.  
Eze. 21. 20 that the sword may come to R. of the A  
25. 5 And I will make R. a stable for camels  
Amos 1. 14 But I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.  
2. A city in Judah, near Kirjath Jearim.  
Josh. 15. 60 Kirjath-baal, Kirjath-jearim, and R.; two  
**RABBI —**  
A great man, teacher, (from Ch. רַבִּי, rabbi).  
Matt. 23. 7 greetings . . . be called of men, Rabbi, [Rab.]  
23. 8 he not ye called Rabbi: for one is your M.  
John 1. 38 Rabbi, which is to say, being interpreted  
1. 40 Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art  
2. 23 Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher  
3. 26 Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond Jo.  
6. 25 they said . . . Rabbi, when camest thou hither?  
**RAB'-BITH, רַבִּית, rabith.**  
A city in Issachar, near Kishion and Abiez; now called *Arabbah*.  
Josh. 19. 20 And R., and Kishion, and Abiez  
**RABBONI —**  
My rabbi, (Aramaic רַבִּי, rabboni).  
John. 16. 16 and saith . . . Rabbi! which is to say, M.  
**RAB'-MAG, רַב־מַּגִּי, rab-mag.**  
An officer of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. B.C. 588  
Jer. 39. 3 R., with all the residue of the princes of  
39. 13 R., and all the king of Babylon's princes  
**RAB-SA'-RIS, רַב־שַׂר־רִישִׁים, rab-sa-ris.**  
1. An officer of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon B.C. 588.  
Jer. 39. 3 R., with all the residue of the princes of  
39. 13 R., and all the king of Babylon's princes  
2. An officer of Sennacherib king of Assyria. B.C. 710.  
2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent Tartan, and R.  
**RAB-SHA'-KEH, רַב־שָׂר־כֶּה, rab-sha-keh.**  
An officer of Sennacherib king of Assyria in the days of Hezekiah B.C. 710.  
2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent . . . R., from Lachish  
18. 18 R. said unto them, Speak ye now to Hez.  
18. 26 Then said Eliakim . . . unto R., Speak, I pray  
18. 27 But R. said unto them, Hath my master  
18. 28 Then R. stood, and cried with a loud voice  
18. 28 Eliakim . . . and told him the words of R.  
19. 4 LORD thy God will hear . . . the words of R.  
19. 8 So R. returned, and found the king . . . wa.  
Isa. 36. 2 And the king of Assyria sent R. from La.  
36. 4 And R. said unto them, Say ye now to H.  
36. 11 Then said Eliakim . . . unto R., Speak, I pray  
36. 12 But R. said, Hath my master sent me to  
36. 13 Then R. stood, and cried with a loud vo.  
36. 22 Then came Eliakim . . . and told him the w.  
37. 4 LORD thy God will hear the words of R.  
37. 8 So R. returned, and found the king of A.

RACA —

*Vain, empty, (Aramaic רַקָּא) rakha.*  
Matt. 5. 22 whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca  
**RACE —**  
1. *Path, way, custom, אֶרֶץ, orach.*  
Psa. 19. 5 rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race  
2. *A race, עֵרֶק, merots.*  
Eccl. 9. 11 the race (is) not to the swift, nor the ba.  
3. *A race course, contest, אֶגֶן, agin.*  
Heb. 12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is  
4. *A race course, stadium, furlong, סְטָדִיוֹן, stadion.*  
Co. 9. 24 they which run in a race run all, but one  
**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children  
31. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or  
31. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.  
31. 6 R. said, God hath judged me, and hath  
31. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again  
31. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w  
31. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee  
31. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with  
31. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened  
31. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.  
31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah  
31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto  
31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her  
31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen  
31. 33 Then went he out, and entered into F.'s  
31. 34 Now R. had . . . put them in the camel's fu.  
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and . . .  
33. 2 And he put . . . R. and Joseph hithermost  
33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R. and  
33. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour  
35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way  
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this  
35. 24 The sons of R.: Joseph and Benjamin  
35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.  
46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife: Joseph, and  
46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.  
46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.  
48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the  
Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman . . . like R. and  
Jer. 31. 10 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre  
Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be  
Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

**RACHAB, רַחַב, rachab.**  
**RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, place of traffic.**  
A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.  
1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to  
**RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, 'Paqhal a lamb.**  
Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She died at Ephraim, B.C. 1720. Her tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zelzah. In Jer. 31. 15 English *Rahel*.  
Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the  
29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she  
29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban  
29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.  
29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.  
29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.  
29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured  
29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve  
29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy  
29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.  
29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R. wherefore  
29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife  
29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.  
29. 30 And he went in also unto R.  
29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah  
29. 31 he despised her womb: but R. (was) barren  
31. 1



Isa. 63. 3 sprinkled . . . and I will stain all my raim.  
Eze. 16. 13 thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk

**6. Outer garment, שָׂמֶלֶת *salmah*.**  
Exod. 22. 9 raiment, (or) for any manner of lost thing  
22. 26 take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge  
Deut. 24. 13 that he may sleep in his own raiment, and  
Josh. 22. 8 and with iron, and with very much raiment  
2 Ch. 9. 24 raiment, harness, and spices, horses, and

**7. Raiment, garment, a cloth, שָׂמֶלֶת *simlah*.**  
Gen. 41. 14 changed his raiment, and came in unto P.  
45. 22 he gave each man changes of raiment; but  
45. 22 gave . . . of silver, and five changes of raim.  
Exod. 3. 22 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment  
12. 35 of silver and jewels of gold, and raiment  
22. 27 it (is) his raiment for his skin: wherein  
Deut. 8. 4 Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee, n.  
10. 18 and lovesth . . . in giving him food and rai.  
21. 13 she shall put the raiment of her captivity  
22. 3 so shall thou do with his raiment; and  
Ruth 3. 3 put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee

**8. Clothing, garment, ἔνδυμα *enduma*.**  
Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair, and  
6. 25 more than meat, and the body than rai.  
6. 28 And why take ye thought for raiment?  
28. 3 was like lightning, and his raiment white  
Luke 12. 23 is more than meat, and the body . . . than r.

**9. A robe, raiment, ἑσθῆς *esthes*.**  
Jas. 2. 2 there come in also a poor man in vile ra.

**10. Garment, ἱμάτιον *himation*.**  
Matt. 11. 8 A man clothed in soft [raiment]? Behold  
17. 2 transfigured, and his raiment was white  
27. 31 put his own raiment on him, and led him  
Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining, exceeding w.  
Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold  
23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots  
John 10. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and  
Acts 18. 6 he shook (his) raiment, and said unto them  
22. 20 and kept the raiment of them that slew  
Rev. 3. 5 the same shall be clothed in white raim.  
3. 18 white raiment, that thou mayest be clot  
4. 4 clothed in white raiment; and they had

**11. Garment, raiment, ἱματισμός *himatismos*.**  
Luke 9. 29 and his raiment (was) white (and) glister.

**12. A covering, σκέπασμα *skēpasma*.**  
1 Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us be there.

**RAIMENT (of needlework), change of —**  
**1. Costly apparel, μαχάλιτσοθ *machalutsoth*.**  
Zech. 3. 4 I will clothe thee with change of raiment

**2. Embroidery, רקמה *riqmah*.**  
Psa. 45. 14 shall be brought . . . in raiment of needlew.

**RAIN —**  
**1. Heavy rain, shower, גֶּשֶׁם *geshem*.**  
Gen. 7. 12 the rain was upon the earth forty days and  
8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained  
Lev. 26. 4 I will give you rain in due season, and the  
1 Ki. 17. 7 because there had been no rain in the l.  
17. 14 (that) the LORD sendeth rain upon the e.  
18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain  
18. 44 get thee down, that the rain stop thee not  
18. 45 there was a great rain. And Ahab rode  
2 Ki. 3. 17 neither shall ye see rain; yet that valley  
Ezra 10. 9 sat . . . trembling because of . . . the great rain  
10. 13 a time of much rain, and we are not able  
Job 37. 6 the earth; likewise to the small rain  
Psa. 68. 9 didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou  
105. 32 He gave them hail for rain, (and) flaming  
Prov. 25. 14 (is like) clouds and wind without rain  
25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain; so (d.)  
Eccl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty  
12. 2 nor the clouds return after the rain  
Song 2. 11 For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is o.  
Isa. 44. 14 he planteth an ash, and the rain doth n.  
55. 10 as the rain cometh down, and the snow f.  
Jer. 5. 24 that giveth rain, both the former and the  
14. 4 there was no rain in the earth, the plow  
Eze. 1. 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain  
38. 22 an overflowing rain, and great hailstones  
Hos. 6. 3 he shall come unto us as the rain, as the  
Joel 2. 23 will cause to come down for you the rain  
Amos 4. 7 I have withholden the rain from you, when  
Zech. 10. 1 give them showers of rain, to every one g.  
14. 17 not come up . . . upon them shall be no rain

**2. Sprinkling rain, shower, מָטָר *moreh*.**  
Psa. 84. 6 make it a well; the rain also filleth the p.  
Joel 2. 23 the former rain . . . the former rain, and the

**3. Rain, מָטָר *matar*.**  
Exod. 9. 33 the rain was not poured upon the earth  
9. 34 the rain and the hail and the thunders  
Deut. 11. 11 (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven  
11. 14 I will give (you) the rain of your land in his  
17. 17 that there be no rain, and that the land  
28. 12 give the rain unto thy land in his season  
28. 24 The LORD shall make the rain of thy land  
32. 2 My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my s.  
Sa. 12. 17 he shall send thunder and rain; that ye  
12. 18 the LORD send thunder and rain that day  
Sa. 1. 21 neither (let there be) rain upon you, nor  
23. 4 out of the earth by clear shining after r.  
Ki. 8. 35 there is no rain because they have sinned  
8. 36 give rain upon thy land, which thou hast  
17. 1 there shall not be dew nor rain these yea.  
18. 1 Go . . . and I will send rain upon the earth  
Ch. 6. 26 there is no rain, because they have sinned.  
6. 27 send rain upon thy land, which thou hast  
7. 13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain

Job 5. 10 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and se.  
28. 26 he made a decree for the rain, and a way  
29. 23 they waited for me as for the rain; and  
36. 27 they pour down rain according to the va.  
37. 6 and to the great rain of his strength  
38. 28 Hath the rain a father? or who hath be.  
Psa. 72. 6 He shall come down like rain upon the  
135. 7 ne maketh lightnings for the rain: he br.  
147. 8 who prepareth rain for the earth, who m.  
Prov. 26. 1 as rain in harvest: so honour is not see.  
28. 3 a sweeping rain which leaveth no food  
Isa. 4. 6 and for a covert from storm and from rain  
5. 6 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it  
30. 23 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed  
Jer. 10. 13 make h lightnings with rain, and brin.  
51. 16 maketh lightnings with rain, and bringe.  
Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the

**4. Violent rain, βροχή *brochē*.**  
Matt. 7. 25, 27 the rain descended, and the floods ca.

**5. A shower of rain, βέροϋς *huetos*.**  
Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful se.  
28. 2 because of the present rain, and because  
Heb. 6. 7 the rain that cometh oft upon it, and br.  
Jas. 5. 7 until he receive the early and latter [rain]  
5. 18 the heaven gave rain, and the earth bro'

**RAIN, first, former, latter, small —**  
**1. Sprinkling rain, יָרֵחַ *yoreh*.**  
Deut. 11. 14 That I will give (you) . . . the first rain, and  
2. To cast forth sprinkling showers, יָרַח *yarah*.  
Hos. 6. 3 come . . . as the . . . former rain unto the earth  
3. Gathered rain, מַלְקוֹשׁ *malqosh*.  
Deut. 11. 14 the latter rain, that thou mayest gather  
Job 29. 23 opened their mouth . . . for the latter rain  
Prov. 16. 15 his favour (is) as the cloud of the latter r.  
Jer. 3. 3 there hath been no latter rain; and thou  
Hos. 6. 3 come . . . as the latter . . . rain unto the earth  
Joel 2. 23 and the latter rain in the first (month)  
Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye . . . in the time of the latter rain

**4. Showers, שְׁרִימִם *serim*.**  
Deut. 32. 2 as the small rain upon the tender herb, and

**RAIN, to cause or send —**  
**1. To cause or send or give rain, גָּשָׁם *gasham*, 5.**  
Jer. 14. 22 Are there (any) . . . that can cause rain? or  
2. To cast forth sprinkling showers, יָרַח *yarah*, 5.  
Hos. 10. 12 till he come and rain righteousness upon  
3. To cause or send or give rain, מָטָר *matar*, 5.  
Gen. 2. 5 had not caused it to rain upon the earth  
7. 4 I will cause it to rain upon the earth forty  
10. 24 Then the LORD rained upon Sodom and u.  
Exod. 9. 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail  
9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt  
16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you; and  
Job 20. 23 shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating  
38. 26 To cause it to rain on the earth, (where)  
Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire  
78. 24 had rained down manna upon them to eat  
78. 27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust  
Isa. 5. 6 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it  
Eze. 38. 22 will rain upon him, and upon his bands  
Amos 4. 7 I caused it to rain upon one city, and  
4. 7 caused it not to rain upon another city  
4. 7 piece whereupon it rained not withered

**4. To rain, βρέχω *brechō*.**  
Matt. 5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the  
Luk. 17. 29 rained fire and brimstone from heaven  
Jas. 5. 17 that it might not rain; and it rained not

**5. To rain rain, βρέχω ὑερόν *brechō hueton*.**  
Rev. 11. 6 it rain not in the days of their prophecy

**RAINBOW —**  
**A rainbow, ἵρις *iris*.**  
Rev. 4. 3 (there was) a rainbow round about the t.  
10. 4 a rainbow (was) upon his head, and his

**RAINED upon, (to be) —**  
**1. Its rain (?), נָשָׁה [A.V. as if *gasham*, 4].**  
Eze. 22. 24 nor rained upon in the day of indignation  
2. To be rained on, מָטָר *matar*, 2.  
Amos 4. 7 one piece was rained upon, and the piece

**RAINY, very —**  
**Heavy shower, סַגְרִיר *sagrir*.**  
Prov. 27. 15 A continual dropping in a very rainy day

**RAISE (again, together, up), to —**  
**1. To make erect, קָמָה *qamah*.**  
Psa. 145. 14 raiseth up all (those that) he bowed down  
146. 8 LORD raiseth (them that are) bowed do.  
2. To lift up, קָמָה *nasa*.  
Exod. 23. 1 Thou shalt not raise a false report: put  
Hab. 1. 3 there are (that) raise up strife and conte.  
3. To exalt, raise up, קָמָה *salal*.  
Job 19. 12 raise up their way against me, and encamp  
30. 12 they raise up against me the ways of their  
4. To awake up, lift up, קָמָה *sa*.  
Job 3. 1 who are ready to raise up their mourning  
Song 8. 5 I raised thee up under the apple tree: th.  
Isa. 15. 5 for . . . they shall raise up a cry of destruc.  
Zech. 9. 13 raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons  
5. To awake up, קָמָה *sa*.  
Ezra 1. 5 with all (them) whose spirit God had rai.  
Isa. 41. 2 Who raised up the righteous (man) from  
41. 25 I have raised up (one) from the

Isa. 45. 13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and  
Jer. 50. 9 I will raise, and cause to come up against  
51. 1 I will raise up against Babylon, and aga.  
51. 17 LORD hath raised up the spirit of the kings  
Eze. 23. 22 I will raise up thy lovers against thee  
Joel 3. 7 I will raise them out of the place whither

**6. To stir up, קָמָה *ir*.**  
Hos. 7. 4 (who) ceaseth from raising after he hath

**7. To cause to go or come up, קָמָה *alah*, 5.**  
1 Ki. 5. 13 king Solomon raised a levy out of all Is.  
9. 15 reason of the levy which . . . Solomon raised  
2 Ch. 32. 5 raised (it) up to the towers, and another

**8. To cause to stand still, קָמָה *amad*, 5.**  
Exod. 9. 16 I raised thee up, for to show (in) thee my  
Psa. 107. 25 raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up

**9. To make bare, קָמָה *arar*, 3a.**  
Isa. 23. 13 they raised up the palaces thereof . . . he br.

**10. To raise up, קָמָה *gum*, 3a.**  
Isa. 44. 26 I will raise up the decayed places thereof  
58. 12 thou shalt raise up the foundations of ma.  
61. 4 they shall raise up the former desolation

**11. To cause to rise up, קָמָה *gum*, 5.**  
Gen. 38. 8 marry her, and raise up seed to thy bro.  
Deut. 18. 15 God will raise up unto thee a prophet from  
18. 18 I will raise them up a prophet from amo.  
25. 7 to raise up unto his brother a name in I.  
Josh. 5. 7 children, (whom) he raised up in their st.  
7. 26 they raised over him a great heap of stones  
8. 29 and raise thereon a great heap of stones  
Judg. 2. 16 LORD raised up judges, which delivered  
2. 18 when the LORD raised them up judges, t.  
3. 9 LORD raised up a deliverer to the childr.  
3. 15 the LORD raised them up a deliverer, Eh.  
Ruth 4. 5, 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon  
1 Sa. 2. 8 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust  
2. 35 I will raise me up a faithful priest, (that)  
2 Sa. 12. 11 I will raise up evil against thee out of  
12. 17 to raise him up from the earth: out he  
1 Ki. 14. 14 LORD shall raise him up a king over Isra.  
1 Ch. 17. 11 I will raise up thy seed after thee, which  
Psa. 41. 10 and raise me up, that I may requite them  
113. 7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust  
Isa. 14. 9 it hath raised up from their thrones al.  
29. 3 I will camp . . . I will raise forts against th.  
49. 6 my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob  
Jer. 23. 5 will raise unto David a righteous branch  
29. 15 hath raised us up prophets in Babylon  
30. 9 their king, whom I will raise up unto th.  
50. 32 and fall, and none shall raise him up  
Eze. 34. 29 will raise up for them a plant of renown  
Hos. 6. 2 he will raise us up, and we shall live in  
Amos 2. 11 I raised up of your sons for prophets, and  
5. 2 forsaken . . . (there is) none to raise her up  
6. 14 I will raise up against you a nation, O  
9. 11 In that day will I raise up the tabernacle  
9. 11 I will raise up his ruins, and I will build  
Mic. 5. 5 we raise against him seven shepherds, and  
Hab. 1. 6 I raise up the Chaldeans, (that) bitter and  
Zech. 11. 16 I will raise up a shepherd in the land

**12. To set or place up again, ἀνίστημι *anistēmi*.**  
Matt. 22. 24 marry . . . and raise up seed unto his bro.  
John 6. 39 should raise it up again at the last day  
6. 40, 44, 54 will raise him up at the last day  
Acts 2. 24 Whom God hath raised up, having loosed  
2. 30 [would raise up] Christ to sit on his throne]  
2. 32 Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all  
3. 22 prophet shall the Lord your God raise up  
3. 26 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him  
7. 37 prophet shall the Lord your God raise up  
13. 31 in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as  
13. 34 he raised him up from the dead, (now) no  
17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead

**13. To raise or rouse up, ἐγείρω *egeirō*.**  
Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up c.  
10. 8 [raise the dead], cast out devils: freely ye  
Luke 1. 68 God hath raised up an horn of salvation for  
3. 6 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.  
John 2. 10 Destroy . . . in three days I will raise it up  
5. 21 Father raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth  
12. 1 Lazarus was . . . whom he raised from the  
12. 9 Lazarus . . . whom he had raised from the  
12. 17 when he called . . . and raised him from the  
Acts 3. 15 prince . . . whom God hath raised from the  
4. 10 whom God raised from the dead . . . by him  
5. 30 God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom  
10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and sh.  
12. 7 and raised him up, saying, Arise up qui.  
12. 22 (he raised up) unto them David to be th.  
13. 23 God . . . raised unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus  
13. 30 But God raised him from the dead  
13. 37 But he, whom God raised again, saw no  
26. 8 incredible with you, that God should raise  
Rom. 4. 24 raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead  
8. 11 of him that raised up Jesus from the dead  
8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead s.  
10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead  
1 Co. 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and  
15. 15 raised up Christ: whom he raised not up  
2 Co. 1. 9 trust . . . in God which raiseth the dead  
4. 14 raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up  
Gal. 1. 1 the Father, who raised him from the dead  
Eph. 1. 20 he raised him from the dead, (and set) (him)  
Col. 2. 12 God, who hath raised him from the dead  
1 Th. 1. 10 he raised from the dead, (even) Jesus, w.  
Heb. 11. 19 God (was) able to raise (him) up, even from  
Jas. 5. 15 the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have  
1 Pe. 1. 21 that raised him up from the dead, and



14. *To raise up upon*, ἐπεγείρω *epegeirō*.  
Acts 13. 50 raised persecution against Paul and Bar.
15. *To set or put up out*, ἐξανίστημι *exanistēmi*.  
Mark 12. 19 take. . . and raise up seed unto his brother  
Luke 20. 28 take. . . and raise up seed unto his brother
16. *To raise up out*, ἐξεγείρω *exegeirō*.  
Rom. 9. 17 have I raised thee up, that I might show  
1 Co. 6. 14 and will also raise up us by his own power
17. *To raise up together*, συνεγείρω *sunegeirō*.  
Eph. 2. 6 hath raised (us) up together, and made (us)
- RAISE up self, great height, to —**  
1. *To make high, go up high*, ὑψάβ *gabab*, 5.  
2 Ch. 33. 14 raised it up a very great height, and put  
2. *To cause to rise up*, ὑψάβ *gabab*, 5.  
Dan. 7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)
3. *Rising, swelling*, ὑψάβ *gabab*, 5.  
Job 41. 25 When he raiseth up himself, the mighty
- RAISE to life again, to —**  
A setting or raising up, ἀναστάσις *anastasis* (gen.)  
Heb. 11. 35 received their dead raised to life again
- RAISED (again, up,) to be —**  
1. *To be awakened up*, ὑψάβ *gabab*, 2.  
Job 14. 12 not awake, nor be raised out of their sleep  
Jer. 6. 22 a great nation shall be raised from the  
25 32 a great whirlwind shall be raised up from  
50. 41 kings shall be raised up from the coasts  
Zech. 2. 13 he is raised up out of his holy habitation
2. *To be caused to rise*, ὑψάβ *gabab*, 6.  
2 Sa. 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the
3. *To raise up thoroughly*, διεγείρω *diegeirō*.  
Matt. 1. 24 Joseph, [being raised] from sleep, did as
4. *To raise up*, ἐγείρω *egeirō*.  
Matt 11. 5 the dead are raised up, and the poor have  
16. 21 killed, and be raised again the third day  
17. 23 and the third day [he shall be raised again]  
Luke 7. 22 dead are raised, to the poor the Gospel  
9. 22 and be slain, and [be raised] the third day  
20. 37 that the dead are raised, even Moses sh  
Rom 4. 25 and was raised again for our justification  
6. 4 Christ was raised up from the dead by the  
6. 9 being raised from the dead dieth no more  
7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead, that  
1 Co. 15. 16 dead rise not, then is not Christ raised  
15. 17 if Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain  
15. 35 How are the dead raised up? and with  
15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in in  
15. 43 sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory  
15. 43 sown in weakness; it is raised in power  
15. 44 it is raised a spiritual body. There is a  
15. 52 the dead [shall be raised] incorruptible  
2 Ti. 2. 8 Christ of the seed of David was raised

**RAISER of taxes —**(One) sending a collector, ἀπαρῆς *[abar]*.

Dan 11. 20 stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes

**RAISING up —***To make a concourse*, ποίω ἐπιστάσασιν *[poio]*.

Acts 24. 12 neither [raising up] the people, neither

**RAISINS, bunches or clusters of —***Dried fruits*, ξημάς *[ximmas]*.

1 Sa. 25. 18 an hundred clusters of raisins, and two

30. 12 cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins

2 Sa. 16. 1 an hundred bunches of raisins, and an

1 Ch. 12. 40 bunches of raisins, and wine, and oil, and

**RA'-KEM, friendship**, רֶקֶם.

Son of Shereah grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 16 and his sons (were) Ulam and R.

**RAK'-KATH, רַקָּה**, *flouring*.

A fenced city in Naphtali for Manasseh, near Hammath

and Chinneroth; supposed by the Rabbins to have been

afterwards the site of Tiberias. Now called *Kerak*.

Josh 19. 35 And the fenced cities (are) Ziddim. . R., a.

**RAK'-KON, רַקָּה**, *well watered*.A city in Dan, near Joppa; now called *Oyun Kara*.

Josh 19. 46 And Me-jarkon, and R., with the border

**RAM, רָם**, *high*.

1. Father of Aminadab, and son of Hezron son of Pharez.

B.C. 1620.

Ruth. 4. 19 And Hezron begat R., and R. begat Amm.

1 Ch. 2. 9 The sons also of Hezron. . Jerahmeel . R.

2. 10 And R. begat Aminadab; and Arminia.

2. Son of Jerahmeel brother of Ram. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 2. 25 And the sons of Jerahmeel. . were R. the

27 the sons of R. the first born of Jerahmeel

3. Head of the family of Elihu, who reasoned with Job.

B.C. 1880.

Job 32. 2 Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of R.

**RAM —**1. *A ram*, אֵיל *ayil*.

Gen. 15. 9 a ram of three years old, and a turtledove

22 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his horns

23 13 took the ram, and offered him up for a

31 38 and the rams of thy flock have I not eaten

32 14 goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty r.

Exod 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red, and

29. 1 young bullock, and two rams without bl.

29 3 bring. . with the bullock and the two rams

29. 15 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron

- Exod 29. 15, 19 their hands upon the head of the ram
29. 16 thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt
29. 17 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and w.
29. 18 thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the
29. 19 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron
29. 20 Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of
29. 22 thou shalt take of the ram the fat, and
29. 22 shalt take. . for it (is) a ram of consecrat.
29. 26 breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration
29. 27 the ram of the consecration, (even) of (t.)
29. 31 shalt take the ram of the consecration
29. 32 his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram
35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skins
36. 19 for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red, and
39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and
- Lev. 5. 15, 18 ram without blemish out of the flock
16. 16 with the ram of the trespass offering, and
6. 6 a ram without blemish out of the flock
8. 2 two rams, and a basket of unleavened b.
18. 18 he brought the ram for the burnt offering
18. 18 laid their hands upon the head of the ram
20. 20 he cut the ram into pieces; and Moses b.
28. 21 Moses burnt the whole ram upon the al
28. 22 he brought the other ram, the ram of co.
28. 22 laid their hands upon the head of the ram
28. 29 of the ram of consecration it was Moses'
9. 2 ram for a burnt offering, without blem.
9. 4 a bullock and a ram for peace offerings
9. 18 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings
9. 19 the fat of the bullock and of the ram, the
16. 3 bullock. . and a ram for a burnt offering
16. 5 kids. . and one ram for a burnt offering
19. 21 shall bring. . a ram for a trespass offering
19. 22 with the ram of the trespass offering be.
23. 18 one young bullock, and two rams; they
- Num. 5. 8 beside the ram of the atonement, where.
6. 14 ram without blemish for peace offerings
6. 17 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings
6. 19 shall take the sodden shoulder of the ram
7. 15 one young bullock, one ram
- [So in verse 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]
- 17 peace offerings, two oxen, five rams
- [So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]
- 78 the rams twelve, the lambs of the first
- 78 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the la.
15. 6 for a ram, thou shalt prepare (for) a meat
15. 11 done. . for one ram, or for a lamb, or a kid
23. 1 prepare me. . seven ewen seven and seven r.
23. 2, 4, 14, 30 (every) altar a bullock and a r.
23. 29 prepare me. . seven bullocks and seven r
28. 11, 19, 27 one ram, seven lambs of the first
28. 12 offering, mingled with oil, for one ram
28. 14 the third (part) of an hin unto a ram, and
28. 20 shall ye offer. . two tenth deals for a ram
28. 28 with oil. . two tenth deals unto one ram
29. 2, 8, 36 one ram, (and) seven lambs of the first
29. 3, 9, with oil. (and) two tenth deals for a ram
29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 two rams, (and) fou.
29. 14 tenth deals to each ram of the two rams
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 for the ram, and for
- Deut 32. 14 rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats
- 1 Sa. 15. 22 (and) to hearken than the fat of rams
- 2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand rams, with the w.
- 1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven rams
29. 21 a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs
- 2 Ch. 13. 9 with a young bullock and seven rams, (the)
17. 11 seven hundred rams, and seven thousand
20. 21 seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven
20. 22 when they had killed the rams, they spr.
20. 32 an hundred rams, (and) two hundred lambs
- Ezra 8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven
10. 19 (they offered) a ram of the flock for their
- Job 42. 11 take unto you now. . seven rams, and go
- Psa. 66. 15 burnt sacrifices. . with the incense of rams
114. 4 mountains skipped like rams, (and) the
114. 6 Ye mountains, (that) ye skipped like rams
- Isa. 1. 11 I am full of the burnt offerings of rams
34. 6 with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for
60. 7 rams of Nebath shall minister unto thee
- Jer. 51. 40 I will bring them down. . like rams with
- Eze. 27. 21 occupied with thee in lambs, and rams
34. 17 I Judge. . between the rams and the he g.
39. 18 drink the blood. . of rams, of lambs, and
43. 23 and a ram out of the flock without blem.
43. 25 a ram out of the flock, without blemish
45. 23 seven rams without blemish daily the se.
45. 24 an ephah for a ram, and an hin of oil for
46. 4 burnt offering. . (shall be). . a ram without
46. 5 meat offering (shall be) an ephah for a ram
46. 6 six lambs, and a ram; they shall be with.
46. 7 he shall prepare. . an ephah for a ram, and
46. 11 an ephah to a ram, and to the lambs as he
- Dan. 8. 3 there stood before the river a ram which
8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.
8. 6 came to the ram that had (two) horns, wh.
8. 7 close unto the ram. . and smote the ram
8. 7 there was no power in the ram to stand
8. 7 none that could deliver the ram out of his
8. 20 ram which thou sawest having (two) ho.
- Mic. 6. 7 LORD be pleased with thousands of rams

2. *A ram*, אֵיל *ayil*.

Ezra 6. 9 both a young bullocks, and rams, and lambs

6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred; 7. 17.

2a. *Ram, (ram's horn)*, יוֹבֵל *yobel*.

Josh. 6. 5 they make a long (blast) with the ram's h.

3. *A stout ram*, רָם *kar*.

Eze. 4. 2 set (battering) rams against it; 21. 22.

4. *He goat, ram, chief*, אֵיל *attud*.

Gen. 31. 10 rams which leaped upon the cattle (were) r.

Gen. 31. 12 rams which leap upon the cattle (are) r.

**RA'-MA, רַמָּה**, *from Heb. רָם height.*

A city in Benjamin; same as succeeding.

Matt. 2. 18 In R. was there a voice heard, lamentat.

**RA'-MAH, רַמָּה**, *the height.*1 A city in Benjamin, half an hour W. of Gibeon, and forty stadia or two hours or five miles N. of Jerusalem; now called *el-Ram*. It formed the frontier hold between Israel and Judah, 1 Ki. 15. 17.

Josh. 18. 25 Gibeon, and R., and Beeroth

Judg. 4. 5 the palm tree of Deborah between R. and

19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places. . R.

1 Ki. 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went. . and built R.

15. 21 he left off building of R., and dwelt in T.

15. 22 and they took away the stones of R., and

2 Ch. 16. 1 Baasha king of Israel came. . and built R.

16. 5 he left off building of R., and let his work

16. 6 and they carried away the stones of R.

Ezra 2. 26 The children of R. and Gaba, six hundred

Neh. 7. 30 The men of R. and Gaba, six hundred tw.

11 33 Hazor, R., Gittaim

Isa. 10. 29 R. is afraid: Gibeah of Saul is fled

Jer. 40. 1 captain of the guard had let him go. . R.

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye. . the trumpet in R.: cry aloud (at)

2 A city in Naphtali, near Adamah and Hazor; now called *Rameh*.

Josh. 19. 29 And (then) the coast turneth to R., and to

19 36 And Adamah, and R., and Hazor

3 A city in Ephraim (also called *Ramathaim Zophim*), where Samuel the prophet dwelt, and near Bethel.

1 Sa. 1. 19 they rose up, and came to their house to E.

2. 11 And Elkanah went to R. to his house

7. 17 And his return (was) to R.; for there (was)

8. 4 Then all the elders of Israel. . came. . R.

15. 34 Then Samuel went to R.; and Saul went

16. 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to R.

19 18 So David fled. . and came to Samuel to R.

19 19 Behold, David (is) at Naioth in R.

19. 22 Then went he also to R., and came to a

19. 22 (one) said, Behold, (they be) at Naioth in R.

19. 23 he went on. . until he came to Naioth in R.

20. 1 And David fled from Naioth in R., and

22. 6 Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree in R.

25. 1 the Israelites. . buried him in his house at R.

28. 3 Israel had lamented him, and buried in R.

Jer. 31. 15 A voice was heard in R., lamentation, (an.)

4 A contraction of *Ramoth-Gilead*.

2 Ki. 8. 29 wounds which the Syrians had given. . R.

2 Ch. 22. 6 of the wounds which were given him at R.

**RA'-MATH, רַמָּה**, *height.*A city in Simeon called *Ramoth* "of the south;" now called *Kurnab*.

Josh. 19. 8 R. of the south. This (is) the inheritance

**RA-MA-THA-IM ZO'-PHIM, רַמָּתֵי צוֹפִים**.

A city in Mount Ephraim, where Samuel the prophet

dwelt, and more commonly called simply *Ramah*.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Now there was a certain man of R., of mo.

**RAM-A-THITE, רַמָּה**.An inhabitant of *Ramah* in Benjamin

1 Ch. 27. 27 And over. . vineyards (was) Shimei the R.

**RAM-ATH LE'-HI, רַמָּת לֵהִי**, *high place of the jaw bone.*

A place in Judah, near Dan.

Judg. 15. 17 he cast away the jawbone. . and called. . R.

**RA-MATH MIZ' PEH, רַמָּת מִצְפֵּה**, *place of watch tower.*

A city of Gad in Gilead, fifteen miles N.W. of Rabbath

Ammon, at the Jabok.

Josh. 13. 26 And from Heshbon unto R., and Betonim

**RA-ME'-SES, רַמֶּסֶס**, *son of the sun.* See *Ramesses*.

A city or district in Goshen, on the E. of the Nile.

Perhaps *Pelusium* or *Bebers*.

Gen. 47. 11 Joseph. . possession. . in the land of R.

Exod 12. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from R.

Num 33. 3 And they departed from R. in the first m.

33. 5 And. . children of Israel removed from R.

**RAM'-IAH, רַמִּיָּה**, *Jah is high.*

A son of Parosh who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; R., and Jeziah, and

**RA'-MOTH, רַמָּת**, *heights.*1 A Levitical city in Gilead in Gad, the same as *Ramoth-Gilead* and *Ramoth-mizpeh*.

Deut. 4. 43 and R. in Gilead, of the Gadites; and G.

Josh. 20. 8 and R. in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad.

21. 38 And out of the tribe of Gad, R.; 1 Ki. 22. 3.

1 Ch. 6. 80 And out of the tribe of Gad; R. in Gilead

2 A Levitical city in Issachar, perhaps the same as

*Jarmuth* in Josh. 21. 29, and *Remath* in Josh. 19. 21.

1 Ch. 6. 73 And R. with her suburbs, and Anem with

3 One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife.

B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of Bani Meshullam. . and R.

**RA-MOTH GIL'-EAD, רַמָּת גִּלְעָד**.

A city of Gad in Gilead; sometimes simply called

*Ramoth*. In 1 Ki. 22. 3 the Heb. is *Ramoth Gilead*.

1 Ki. 4. 13 The son of Geber, in R.; to him (pertained)

22. 4 Wilt thou go with me to battle to R. ?

22. 6 Shall I go against R. to battle, or shall I

22. 12 saying, Go up to R., and prosper

22. 15 Micaiah, shall we go against R. to battle



- 1 Ki. 22. 20 that he may go up and fall at R.?  
22. 29 Jehoshaphat, king of Judah went. to R.  
2 Ki. 8. 28 went. to the war against Hazael. in R.  
9. 1 Gird up thy loins. and go to R.  
9. 4 the young man the prophet, went to R.  
9. 14 Now Joram had kept R., he and all Israel  
Ch. 18. 2 persuaded him to go up (with him) to R.  
18. 3 Wilt thou go with me to R.?  
18. 5 Shall we go to R. to battle, or shall I for?  
18. 11 saying, Go up to R., and prosper; for the  
18. 14 shall we go to R. to battle, or shall I for?  
18. 19 that he may go up and fall at R.?  
28. 28 Jehosh. the king of Judah went up to R.  
22. 5 to war against Hazael king of Syria at R.

**RA'-MOTH, (South), רָמֹת, Ramoth.**  
A city of Simeon in the Negeb or south country. See Ramoth

- 1 Sa. 30. 27 and to (them) which (were) in south R.

#### RAMPART —

Army, force, bulwark, חֵל, chel.  
Lam. 2. 8 made the rampart and the wall to lament  
Nah. 3. 8 whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her w.

#### RAMS' horn —

Ram's horn, יֹבֵל, yobel.  
Josh. 6. 4 shall bear. seven trumpets of rams' horns  
6. 6 bear seven trumpets of rams' horns before  
6. 13 bearing the seven trumpets of rams' horns  
6. 13 bearing seven trumpets of rams' horns be.

#### RANGE, to —

To run to and fro, שָׁקַק, shagag.  
Prov. 28. 15 (As) a roaring lion, and a ranging bear; (so)

#### RANGE (for pots) —

1. Abundance, range, יֶתֶר, yethur.  
Job 39. 8 The range of the mountains (is) his past.  
2. Range or row, שֶׁדֶרֶחַ, sederah.  
Ki. 11. 8 he that cometh within the ranges, let him  
11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges: and  
Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges: and whoso  
3. Double range for pots, קִירַיִין, kirayin.  
Lev. 11. 35 (whether it be) oven, or ranges for pots

#### RANK —

1. Path, way, custom, traveller, אֹרַח, orach.  
Joel 2. 7 and they shall not break their ranks  
2. Fat, firm, בָּרִי, bari.  
Gen. 41. 5 came up upon one stalk, rank and good  
41. 7 seven thin ears devoured the seven rank  
3. Rank, arrangement, שִׁרְיָה, maarakhah.  
Ch. 12. 38 All these men of war, that could keep rank  
4. Step, foot, time, פֶּסַע, paam.  
Ki. 7. 4, 5 and light (was) against light (in) three r.  
5. A row, company, קְרָאִיד, prasia.  
Mark 6. 40 sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and by

#### RANK, to keep —

To keep rank, be in order, אָדָר, adar.  
Ch. 12. 33 fifty thousand, which could keep rank: (th.)

#### RANSOM —

1. A covering, כֹּפֶר, kopher.  
Exod. 30. 12 then shall they give every man a ransom  
Job 33. 24 sai h. Deliver him. I have found a ransom  
36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee  
Psa. 49. 7 None (of them) can. give to God a rans.  
Prov. 6. 35 He will not regard any ransom; neither  
13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches  
21. 18 wicked (shall be) a ransom for the right.  
Isa. 43. 3 I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia  
2. Freedom, פִּדְיוֹן, pidyon.  
Exod. 21. 30 then he shall give for the ransom of his l.  
3. A corresponding price, ἀντίλυτρον, antilytron.  
Ti. 2. 6 gave himself a ransom for all, to be test.  
4. A price, ransom, λύτρον, lytron.  
Matt. 20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many  
Mark. 10. 45 to minister, and to give his life a ransom

#### RANSOM, to —

1. To free, גָּאַל, gaal.  
Isa. 51. 10 depths of the sea a way for the ransomed  
Jer. 31. 11 ransomed him from the hand of (him) that  
2. To free, פָּדָה, padah.  
Isa. 35. 10 And the ransomed of the LORD shall ret.  
Hos. 13. 14 I will ransom them from the power of the

#### RA'-PHA, רָפָא, rapa, fearful.

1. The fifth son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700.  
Ch. 8. 2 Nohah the fourth, and R. the fifth  
2. A Benjamite of Saul's family. B.C. 730.  
Ch. 8. 37 R. (was) his son, Eleasah hisson, Azel his  
3. An ancestor of certain Phillistine warriors slain in the days of David, and here translated "the giant."  
2 Sa. 21. 16, 18 which (was) of the sons of the giant  
21. 20 and he also was born to the giant  
21. 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath  
Ch. 20. 4 Sippai, (that was) of the children of theg.  
20. 6 and he also was the son of the giant  
20. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath

#### RA'-PHU, רָפָא, feared.

A Benjamite, father of Palti, one of those sent out to spy the land of Canaan by Moses. B.C. 1500.

- Num. 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of R.

#### RARE —

Rare, precious, יָקָר, yagqir.

- Dan. 2. 11 rare thing that the king requireth; and

#### RASE, to —

To make naked or bare, אָרַח, arach, 3.

- Psa. 137. 7 Rase (it), rase (it, even) to the foundation

#### RASH, (to be), rashly —

1. To trouble, hasten, בָּהֵל, bahel, 3.  
Eccl. 5. 2 Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not  
2. To be hasty, hastened, מָהָר, mahar, 2.  
Isa. 32. 4 heart also of the rash shall understand k.  
3. Precipitate, προπετής, propetēs.  
Acts 19. 36 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing ras.

#### RASOR, RAZOR —

1. A knife, razor, מַסְכָּה, maar.  
Num. 6. 5 there shall no razor come upon his head  
Psa. 52. 2 mischiefs: like a sharp razor, working de.  
Isa. 7. 20 LORD shave with a razor that is hired. by.  
Eze. 5. 1 take thee a barber's razor, and cause (it)  
2. A razor, מֹכַר, morah.  
Judg. 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for the  
16. 17 There hath not come a razor upon mine  
1 Sa. 1. 11 and there shall no razor come upon his

#### RATE —

A word, matter, thing, דְּבַר, dabar.  
Exod. 6. 4 gather a certain rate every day, that I  
1 Ki. 10. 25 horses, and mules, a rate year by year  
2 Ki. 25. 30 a daily rate for every day, all the days of  
2 Ch. 13. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering ac.  
9. 24 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by

#### RATHER (than), (בְּ), have, the) —

1. And not, וְאֵל, ve-al.  
Prov. 17. 12 meet a man, rather than a fool in his folly  
2. To choose, בָּחַר, bachar.  
Psa. 84. 10 I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house  
3. Than, מִן, min.  
Matt. 8. 8 rather than having two hands or two feet  
18. 9 rather than having two Lu. 12. 51; 18. 14.  
4. To will, wish, θέλω, thelo.  
1 Co. 14. 19 I had rather speak five. than ten thous.  
5. More, rather, μᾶλλον, mallon.  
Matt. 6. 60 rather to the lost sheep of the house  
10. 28 rather fear him which is able to destroy  
25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy  
27. 24 prevail nothing, but (that) rather a tum  
Mark 5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.  
15. 11 should rather release Barabbas unto them  
Luk. 20. 20 [rather] rejoice, because your names are  
John 3. 19 men loved darkness rather than light, b.  
Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than  
Rom. 8. 34 yea rather, that is risen again, who is ev.  
14. 13 but judge this rather that no man put a  
1 Co. 5. 1 are pulled up, and have not rather mou.  
6. 7 Why do ye not rather take wrong? why  
6. 7 not rather (suffer yourselves to) be defr.  
7. 21 if thou mayest be made free, use (it) rat.  
9. 12 (are) not we rather? Nevertheless we h.  
14. 1 desire spiritual (gifts), but rather that ye  
14. 5 but rather that ye prophesied: for grea  
2 Co. 2. 7 So that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to  
3. 8 ministrations of the spirit be rather glori.  
8. 11 willing rather to be absent from the body  
12. 9 gladly therefore will I rather glory in my  
Gal. 4. 9 after that ye have known God, or rather  
Eph. 4. 28 but rather let him labour, working with  
5. 1 have no jesting. but rather giving of thanks  
5. 11 have no fellowship with. but rather rep.  
Phil. 1. 12 have fallen out rather unto the furthera.  
1 Ti. 4. 1 rather than godly edifying which is in fa.  
6. 2 rather do (them) service, because they are  
Phm. 9. 2 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech (thee)  
Heb. 11. 25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with  
12. 9 shall we not much rather be in subjection  
13. 13 turned out of the way; but let it rather  
2 Pe. 1. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give di.  
6. More abundantly, περισσώτερος, perissotēros.  
Heb. 13. 19 But I beseech (you) the rather to do this

#### RATTLE, to —

1. To sing, rattle, רָנָה, ranah.  
Job 39. 23 quiver rattleth against him, the glittering  
2. A shaking, trembling, rushing, rattling, רָעַשׁ, raash.  
Nah. 3. 1 noise of the rattling of the wheels, and of

#### RAVEN —

1. A raven, עֹרֵב, oreb.  
Gen. 8. 7 sent forth a raven, which went forth to  
Lev. 11. 15 Every raven after his kind  
Deut. 14. 14 And every raven after his kind  
Ki. 17. 4 have commanded the ravens to feed thee  
17. 6 ravens brought him bread and flesh in the  
Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food? wh.  
Psa. 147. 9 He giveth. to the young ravens which cry  
Prov. 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out  
Song 5. 11 his locks (are) bushy. (and) black as a ra.  
Isa. 34. 11 the owl also and the raven shall dwell in  
2. A raven or crow, κρόαξ, korax.  
Luk. 12. 24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow

#### RAVEN, RAVIN, to —

1. To tear, טָרַף, taraph.  
Gen. 49. 27 Benjamin shall ravin (as) a wolf: in the  
Psa. 22. 13 They gaped. (as) a ravening and a roaring  
Eze. 22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: th.  
22. 27 Her princes. (are) like wolves ravening

2. A torn thing, prey, ragnne, טֶרֶף, terephah.  
Nah. 2. 12 holes with prey, and his dens with ravin

#### RAVENING, RAVENOUS (bird) —

1. A ravenous bird or fowl, אֵיט, ayit.  
Isa. 46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the  
Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds  
2. A burglar, destroyer, פָּרִיט, parits.  
Isa. 35. 9 nor (any) ravenous beast shall go up the.  
3. A snatching at or away, prey, ἀπαγάγη harpagē.  
Luk. 11. 39 inward part is full of ravening and wick.  
4. Snatching, ravenous, ἀπαῖξ harpax.  
Matt. 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravening wolves

#### RAVISH (the heart), to —

1. To embolden, give heart, לָבַב, labab, 3.  
Song. 4. 9 Thou hast ravished my heart  
2. To afflict, humble, אָנַח, anah, 3.  
Lam. 5. 11 They ravished the women in Zion, (and) the

#### RAVISHED, to be —

1. To err, go astray, magnify self, שָׁגָה, shagah.  
Prov. 5. 19 and be thou ravished always with her love  
5. 20 why wilt thou. be ravished with a strange  
2. To be ravished, שָׁקַח, shakah, 2 [v. l. שָׁקַח shaga', 2].  
Isa. 13. 16 shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished  
Zech. 14. 2 the houses spoiled, and the women ravished

#### RAW —

1. Living, alive, חַי, chai.  
Lev. 13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising  
13. 14 when raw flesh appeareth in him, he shall  
13. 15 see the raw flesh. the raw flesh (is) unclean.  
13. 16 Or if the raw flesh turn again, and be ch.  
1 Sa. 2. 15 not have sodden flesh of thee, but raw

#### 2. Raw, נָא, na.

- Exod. 12. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all with

#### REACH (forth, to, unto, up), to —

1. To cause to flee or reach, בָּרַח, barach, 5.  
Exod. 26. 8 the middle bar. shall reach from end to  
2. To smite, מָכָה, machah.  
Num. 34. 11 shall reach unto the side of the sea of C.  
3. To reach, come, arrive, מָלָא, meta, melah.  
Dan. 4. 11 height thereof reached unto heaven, and  
4. 20 whose height reached unto heaven, a.  
4. 22 reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion  
4. To touch, come upon, strike, נָגַח, naga.  
Jer. 4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the soul  
4. 18 because it reacheth unto thine heart  
48. 32 they reach (even) to the sea of Jazer: the  
51. 9 for her judgment reacheth unto heaven  
5. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָשַׁג, nasag, 5.  
Lev. 26. 5 reach unto the vintage. reach unto the  
6. To touch, come upon, meet with, נָפַג, paga.  
Josh. 19. 11 reached to Dabhasheth, and reached to the  
19. 22 reacheth to Tabor, and Shahazimah, and  
19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to Sh.  
19. 27 reacheth to Zebulun, and to the valley of  
19. 34 reacheth to Zebulun. and reacheth to A.

#### 7. To reach out, give, נָתַן, natan.

- Ruth 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn), and she did  
8. To cause to touch or come upon, נָגַח, naga, 5.  
Gen. 28. 12 top of it reached to heaven: and behold  
2 Ch. 3. 11 reaching to the wall. reaching to the w.  
3. 12 reaching to the wall of the house; and  
28. 9 slain them in a rage (that) reacheth up  
Job 20. 6 Though. his head reach unto the clouds  
Isa. 8. 8 he shall reach (even) to the neck: and the  
Zech. 14. 5 valley of the mountains shall reach unto

#### 9. To send forth, שָׁלַח, shalach, 3.

- Prov. 31. 20 she reacheth forth her hands to the n.

#### 10. To follow, ἀκολουθεῖν, akolouthēō.

- Rev. 18. 5 For her sins (have reached) unto heaven

#### 11. To reach out, stretch out toward, ἐκτείνειν, ephiknein.

- Phil. 3. 13 reaching forth unto those things which

#### 12. To come upon, arrive at, ἐφικνέσθαι, ephikneomai.

- 2 Co. 10. 13 to us, a measure to reach even unto you  
10. 14 as though we reached not unto you: for

#### 13. To bear, carry, φέρω, pherō.

- John 20. 27 Reach hither thy finger. reach hither thy

#### READ, to (be) —

1. To call, read, קָרָא, qara.  
Exod. 24. 7 read in the audience of the people: and  
Deut. 17. 19 shall read therein all the days of his life  
31. 11 thou shalt read this law before all Israel  
Josh. 8. 34 afterward he read all the words of the law  
8. 35 when the king of Israel had read the let.  
2 Ki. 5. 7 Hezekiah received the letter. and read it  
19. 14 And Shaphan read it before the king  
22. 8 gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it  
22. 16 book which the king of Judah hath read  
23. 2 read in their ears all the words of the book  
Ch. 34. 18 And Shaphan read it before the king



- 2 Ch. 34. 24 which they have read before the king of  
34. 30 read in their ears all the words of the book  
Neh. 8. 3 read therein before the street that (was)  
8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of  
8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God  
9. 3 read in the book of the law of the LORD  
Isa. 29. 11, 12 Read this, I pray thee; and he saith  
34. 16 Seek ye out of the book... and read; no one  
37. 14 received the letter... and read it: and H.  
Jer. 29. 29 Zephaniah the priest read this letter in  
36. 6 read in the roll... shalt read them in the  
36. 8 reading in the book the words of the LORD  
36. 10 Then read Baruch in the book the words  
36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the  
36. 14 the roll wherein thou hast read in the e.  
36. 15 read it in our ears. So Baruch read (it)  
36. 21 Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and  
36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leaves  
51. 61 shalt see, and shalt read all these words  
Hab. 2. 2 plain... that he may run that readeth it
2. To be called, read, קרא *qara*, 2.  
Neh. 13. 1 On that day they read in the book of Mo.  
Esth. 6. 1 Chronicles; and they were read before the
3. To call, read, קרא *qara*.  
Ezra 4. 18 The letter... hath been plainly read before  
4. 23 the letter (was) read before Rehum, and Shi.  
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and s.  
5. 8 but they could not read the writing, nor  
5. 13 that they should read this writing, and  
5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and  
5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king
4. To be well, read, ἀναγιγνωσκων ἀναγιγνωσκῶ.  
Matt. 12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when  
12. 5 Or have ye not read in the law, how that  
19. 4 Have ye not read, that he which made (t.)  
21. 16 Yea; have ye never read, Out of the mo.  
21. 42 Did ye never read in the Scriptures, The  
22. 31 have ye not read that which was spoken  
24. 15 whoso readeth, let him understand  
Mark 2. 25 Have ye never read what David did, when  
12. 10 have ye not read this scripture: The stone  
12. 26 have ye not read in the book of Moses, how  
13. 14 let him that readeth understand, then let  
Luke 4. 16 the sabbath day, and stood up for to read  
6. 3 Have ye not read so much as this, what  
10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest  
John 1. 20 This title then read many of the Jews; for  
Acts 8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pro.  
8. 30 heard him read the prophet Esaias, and  
8. 30 Understandest thou what thou readest?  
8. 32 place of the Scripture which he read was  
13. 27 prophets which are read every sabbath day  
15. 21 being read in the synagogues every sabbath  
15. 31 when they had read, they rejoiced for the  
23. 14 when the governor had read (the letter), he  
Co. 1. 13 none other things... than what ye read or  
3. 2 written in our hearts, known and read of  
3. 15 even unto this day, when Moses is read  
Eph. 3. 4 Whereby, when ye read, ye may underst.  
Col. 4. 16 And when this epistle is read among you  
4. 16 cause that it be read also in the church  
4. 16 that ye likewise read the (epistle) from  
1 Th. 5. 27 that this epistle be read unto all the  
Rev. 1. 3 Blessed (is) he that readeth, and they that  
5. 4 (to read) the book, neither to look thereon

## READING —

1. A calling, reading, קרא *qara*.  
Neh. 8. 8 and caused (them) to understand the re.
2. To call, read, קרא *qara*.  
Jer. 51. 63 when thou hast made an end of reading
3. A reading, knowing again, ἀναγιγνωσκων ἀναγιγνωσκῶ.  
Acts 13. 15 the reading of the law and the prophets  
2 Co. 13. 14 the same veil untaken away in the read.  
1 Ti. 4. 13 give attendance to reading, to exhortation

## READINESS (of mind) —

1. Readiness, ετοιμος *hetoimos*.  
2 Co. 10. 6 a readiness to revenge all disobedience
2. Readiness, forwardness, προθυμία *prothymia*.  
Acts 17. 11 received the word with... readiness of m.  
2 Co. 8. 11 as (there was) a readiness to will, so (there)

## READY (mind) —

1. To make haste, enjoy, חוש *chush*.  
Num. 32. 17 we ourselves will go ready armed before
2. Good, טוב *tob*.  
Isa. 41. 7 saying, It (is) ready for the soldering; and
3. To be formed, prepared, ready, מוכן *kun*, 2.  
Exod. 19. 11 he ready against the third day: for the  
19. 15 Be ready against the third day: come not  
34. 2 be ready in the morning, and come up in  
Josh. 8. 4 not very far from the city... he ye all ready  
12. 5 He that is ready to slip with (his) feet (is)  
15. 23 the day of darkness is ready at his side  
18. 12 destruction (shall be) ready at his side  
Psa. 38. 17 For I (am) ready to halt, and my sorrow
4. Ready, hasting, מהיר *mahir*.  
Ezra 7. 6 (was) a ready scribe in the law of Moses  
Psa. 45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer
5. To find, מצא *mitsa*.  
2 Sa. 18. 22 seeing that thou hast no tidings ready
6. Ready, prepared, מוכן *ahud* [V.L. מוכן Est. 8. 1].  
Esth. 3. 14 that they should be ready against that day  
8. 13 the Jews should be ready against that day  
Job 3. 1 who are ready to raise up their mourning  
15. 24 prevail... as a king ready to the battle

7. Ready, prepared, מוכן *ahud*.  
Dan. 3. 15 if ye be ready that at what time ye hear
8. Nigh, εγγις *eggis*.  
Heb. 8. 13 that which decayeth... (is) ready to vanish
9. Ready, ετοιμος *hetoimos*.  
Matt. 22. 4 all things (are) ready: come unto the m.  
22. 8 The wedding is ready, but they which were  
24. 44 be ye also ready: for in such an hour as  
25. 10 they that were ready went in with him to  
Luke 12. 40 Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son  
14. 17 to say... Come: for all things are now re.  
22. 33 I am ready to go with thee, both into pri.  
John 7. 6 not yet come: but your time is always ready  
Acts 23. 15 we, or over he come near, are ready to kill  
23. 21 now are they ready, looking for a promise  
2 Co. 9. 5 the same might be ready, as (a matter of)  
Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind... to be ready to every  
1 Pe. 1. 5 salvation ready to be revealed in the last  
3. 15 (be) ready always to (give) an answer to
10. Readiness, forwardness, προθυμία *prothymia*.  
2 Co. 8. 19 same Lord, and (declaration of) your r. m.
11. Readily, ετοιμως *hetoimōs*.  
Acts 21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also  
2 Co. 12. 14 I am ready to come to you; and I will  
1 Pe. 4. 5 him that is ready to judge the quick and
12. To be about to, μέλλω *mello*.  
Luke 7. 2 centurion's servant... was sick, and ready  
Acts 20. 7 preached... ready to depart on the morrow
13. Ready, prompt, προθυμως *prothymōs*.  
Mark 14. 38 The spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh  
Rom. 1. 15 I am ready to preach the gospel to you  
[See also Armed, burst, dressed, fall, forgive, made,  
make, offered, prepared, quickly.]

## READY, to be or become —

1. To be ready, make, מוכן *kun*, 5.  
Deut. 1. 41 And... ye were ready to go up into the hill
2. To form, prepare, make ready, מוכן *kun*, 3a.  
Isa. 51. 13 oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy
3. To move, slip, fail, מוכן *mot*.  
Prov. 24. 11 drawn unto death, and... ready to be slain
4. To shone self ready, מוכן *athad*, 7.  
Job 15. 28 houses... which are ready to become hea.
5. Hasten, מהר *maher*, 2.  
Isa. 32. 4 the tongue... shall be ready to speak plain.
6. To be about to, μέλλω *mello*.  
Rev. 3. 2 things which remain, that are ready, 12. 4
7. To make ready beside, παρασκευάζω *paraskeuazō*.  
2 Co. 9. 2 Achaia was ready a year ago; and; 9. 3.
- READY, to make or be made —
1. To gird, אסור *asar*.  
Gen. 46. 29 Joseph made ready his chariot, and went  
Exod. 14. 6 he made ready his chariot, and took his  
1 Ki. 9. 21 Make ready. And his chariot was made.
2. To form, prepare, establish, מוכן *kun*, 3a.  
Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready  
11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the st.  
21. 12 thou shalt make ready (thine arrows) upon
3. To prepare, establish, מוכן *kun*, 5.  
Gen. 43. 16 made ready; for (these) men shall dine  
43. 25 they made ready the present against Jos.  
1 Ch. 28. 2 God, and had made ready for the building  
2 Ch. 35. 14 they made ready for themselves, and for  
Eze. 7. 14 blown the trumpet, even to make all re.
4. To bring near, קרב *qarab*, 3.  
1 Co. 7. 6 have made ready their heart like an oven
5. To make ready, ετοιμάζω *hetoimazō*.  
Matt. 26. 19 the disciples... made ready the passover  
Mark 14. 15 a large upper room... there make ready for  
14. 16 his disciples... made ready the passover  
Luke 1. 17 to make ready... people prepared for the  
9. 52 entered into a village... to make ready for  
17. 8 Make ready wherewith I may sup, and g.  
22. 12 a large upper room... there make ready  
22. 13 And they went, and... made ready the pa.  
Acts 23. 23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to  
Rev. 19. 7 and his wife hath made herself ready
6. To make ready beside, παρασκευάζω *paraskeuazō*.  
Acts 10. 10 while they made ready, he fell into a tr.

## READY TO hand, made —

- Ready, ετοιμος *hetoimos*.  
2 Co. 10. 16 another man's line... made ready to our h.
- READY, more —
- Near, קרוב *qarob*.  
Eccl. 5. 1 be more ready to hear than to give the s.
- READY to distribute —
- Ready to give over or share with, εὐμεταδότης.  
1 Ti. 6. 18 ready to distribute, willing to communl.
- RE-A'-IAH, RE-A'-IA, ראיה *Jah sees*.  
1. Son of Shobal son of Judah. B.C. 1670.  
1 Ch. 4. 5 And R. the son of Shobal begat Jahath  
2. Grandfather of Beerah prince of Reuben when Israel  
was carried away to Assyria. B.C. 1500.  
1 Ch. 5. 5 Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal his  
3. One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with  
Zerubbabel. B.C. 536  
Ezra 2. 47 the children of Gahar, the children of R.  
Neh. 7. 50 The children of R., the children of Rezin

## REALM —

1. Kingdom, מלכות *maleku*.  
Ezra. 7. 13 and (of) his priests and Levites, in my rea.  
7. 23 there be wrath against the realm of the  
Dan. 6. 3 thought to set him over the whole realm
2. Kingdom, מלכות *maleku*.  
2 Ch. 20. 30 the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet; for  
Dan. 1. 20 (and) astrologers that (were) in all his re.  
9. 1 made king over the realm of the Chaldaea.  
11. 2 shall stir up all against the realm of Gre.

## REAP (wholly, down), to —

1. To finish, קלה *kalah*, 3.  
Lev. 19. 9 thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of
2. To shorten, reap, קצר *qatsar*.  
Lev. 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land, th.  
23. 10 When ye... shall reap the harvest thereof  
23. 22 when ye reap the harvest of your land  
23. 22 not make clean riddance... when thou re.  
25. 5 thou shalt not reap, neither gather the g.  
11. 1 neither reap that which growth of itself  
Ruth 2. 9 thine eyes (be) on the field that thy dor.  
1 Sa. 8. 12 and to reap his harvest, and to make his  
1 Ki. 19. 29 reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fr.  
Job 4. 8 they that... sow wickedness, reap the same  
24. 6 They reap (every one) his corn in the field  
Psa. 126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy  
Prov. 22. 11 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity  
Eccl. 11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not re.  
Isa. 17. 5 reapeth the ears with his arm; and it sh.  
37. 30 reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fr.  
Jer. 12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.  
Hos. 4. 7 they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no  
10. 12 reap in mercy; break up your fallow gro.  
10. 13 ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten the  
Mic. 6. 15 thou shalt not reap; thou shalt tread the
3. To reap, mow, gather together, אָמַד *amaō*.  
Jas. 5. 4 labourers who have reaped toward your
4. To reap, gather in the harvest, θερίζω *therizō*.  
Matt. 6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into ba.  
25. 23 reaping where thou hast not sown, and  
25. 26 I reap where I sowed not, and gather wh.  
Luke 12. 24 they neither sow nor reap; which neither  
19. 21 thou... repeat that thou didst not sow  
19. 22 taking up... and reaping that  
John 4. 36 he that reapeth receiveth wages, and ga.  
4. 36 he that soweth and he that reapeth may  
4. 37 saying true, One soweth, and another re.  
4. 38 I sent you to reap that whereon ye best.  
Co. 9. 11 a great thing if we shall reap your carnal  
2 Co. 9. 6 He which soweth sparingly shall reap also  
9. 6 he which soweth bountifully shall reap  
Gal. 6. 7 whatsoever a man soweth... shall he also  
6. 8 For he... shall of the flesh reap corruption  
6. 8 he... shall of the spirit reap life everlasting  
6. 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint  
Jas. 5. 4 cries of them which have reaped are en.  
Rev. 14. 15 Thrust in thy sickle and reap: for the time  
14. 15 is come for thee to reap; for the harvest  
14. 16 thrust in thy sickle... and the earth was r.

## REAPER, REAPING —

1. To shorten, reap, קצר *qatsar*.  
Ruth 2. 3 gleaned in the field after the reapers: and  
2. 4 said unto the reapers, The LORD (be) with  
2. 5, 6 servant that was set over the reapers  
2. 7 let me glean and gather after the reapers  
2. 14 she sat beside the reapers: and he reached  
1 Sa. 4. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley  
1 Ki. 18 he went out to his father to the reapers  
Amos 9. 13 that the plowman shall overtake the re.

2. A reaper, θεριστής *theristēs*.

- Matt. 13. 30 I will say to the reapers, Gather ye toge.  
13. 39 is the end of the world; and the reapers

## REAR (up), to —

1. To set up, אָבַן *natsab*, 5.  
2 Sa. 18. 18 taken and reared up for himself a pillar
2. To cause to rise, קום *qum*, 5.  
Exod. 26. 30 thou shalt rear up the tabernacle accor.  
40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fas.  
40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up hir  
40. 33 he reared up the court round about the  
Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image  
2 Sa. 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD in the  
1 Ki. 16. 32 he reared up an altar for Baal in the house  
2 Ki. 21. 3 he reared up altars for Baal, and made  
Ch. 3. 17 he reared up the pillars before the temple  
33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim and made
3. To lift, raise or rouse up, ἐγείρω *egeirō*.  
John 2. 20 this temple... wilt thou rear it up in three

## REARED up, to be —

1. To cause to rise, קום *qum*, 5.  
Num. 9. 15 the day that the tabernacle was reared up
2. To be caused to rise, קום *qum*, 6.  
Exod. 40. 17 came to pass... tabernacle was reared up

## REASON —

1. A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
1 Ki. 9. 15 this (is) the reason of the levy which... S.
2. Reason, device, reckoning, חֶשְׁבֹן *cheshbon*.  
Eccl. 7. 25 and to seek out wisdom, and the reason
3. Taste, discretion, טעם *taam*.  
Prov. 26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason
4. Knowledge, understanding, מַדְבָּר *manda*.  
Dan. 4. 36 my reason returned unto me; and for the



5. *Understanding, skilfulness, תבונה tibunah.*

Job 32. 11 I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye sea.

6. *Agreeable, pleasing, grateful, ἀρεστός arestos.*

Acts 6. 2 It is not reason that we should leave the

7. *A word, λόγος logos.*

1 Pe. 3. 15 a reason of the hope that is in you with

**REASON** (together, with), to —

1. *To be reasoned with, ἡκ, yakach, 2.*

Isa. 1. 18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith

2. *To reason, reprove, decide, ἡκ, yakach, 5.*

Job 13. 3 I would speak. I desire to reason with God

15. 3 Should he reason with unprofitable talk?

3. *To be judged, שפף shaphat, 2.*

1 Sa. 12. 7 I may reason with you before the LORD of

4. *To discourse, reason, διαλέγομαι dialegomai.*

Acts 17. 2 reasoned with them out of the Scriptures

18. 4 reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath

18. 19 entered into the synagogue, and reasoned

24. 25 as he reasoned of righteousness, temper.

5. *To reckon, reason thoroughly, διαλογίζομαι.*

Matt 16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying

16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because

21. 25 they reasoned with themselves, saying

Mark 2. 6 sitting there, and reasoning in their he.

2. 8 that they so reasoned within themselves

2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your hearts?

8. 16 they reasoned among themselves, saying

8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?

Luke 5. 21 scribes and the Pharisees began to reason

5. 22 he said. Why reason ye in your hearts?

10. 14 they reasoned among themselves, saying

6. *To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.*

Mark 11. 31 [they reasoned] with themselves, saying

7. *To seek together, discuss, συζητέω suzeteo.*

Mark 12. 28 having heard them reasoning together

Luke 24. 15 while they communed (together) and re.

8. *To reckon together, συλλογίζομαι sullogizomai.*

Luke 20. 5 they reasoned with themselves, saying, If

**REASON** of, by —

1. *From, out of, by reason of, ὑπὸ min.*

Exod. 2. 23 their cry came up unto God by reas. of

2. *With, ὑπὸ im.*

2 Ch. 21. 19 his bowels fell out by reason of his sick.

3. *Before, at the front of, ὑπὸ li-phene.*

Gen. 41. 31 shall not be known in the land by reas. of

Exod. 3. 7 heard their cry by reason of their taskm.

8. 24 land was corrupted by reason of the swarm

Deut. 5. 5 ye were afraid by reason of the fire, and

Psa. 44. 16 For . . . by reason of the enemy and avenger

4. *Before, in the presence of, ὑπὸ, ὑπὸ gabel, qebel.*

Dan. 5. 10 by reason of the words of the king and his

5. *Because of, διὰ (acc.) dia.*

John 12. 11 by reason of him many of the Jews went

Rom. 8. 20 by reason of him who hath subjected (the

Heb. 5. 3 [by reason hereof] he ought, as for the p.

5. 14 who by reason of use have their senses ex.

2 Pe. 2. 2 by reason of whom the way of truth shall

6. *Out of, ἐκ ek.*

Rev. 8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the tru.

9. 2 darkened by reason of the smoke of the

18. 19 were made rich. . . by reason of her costli.

7. *For the sake of, ἕνεκα heneka.*

2 Co. 3. 10 had . . . by reason of the glory that excelleth

**REASON** would —

According to reason, κατὰ λόγον, Acts 18. 14.

**REASONABLE** —

Rational, reasonable, λογικός logikos.

Rom 12. 1 sacrifice. . . (which is) your reasonable ser.

**REASONING** —

1. *Reproof, correction, ἵκετι tokachath.*

Job 13. 6 Hear now my reasoning, and hearken to

2. *A reckoning throughout, διαλογισμός dialogismos.*

Luke 9. 46 there arose reasoning among them, w.

3. *A seeking together, συζητήσις suzētēsis.*

Acts 28. 29 [had great reasoning among themselves]

**RE-BA**, רבב sprout, offspring.

A king of Midian, slain by Israel while they were in the

plains of Moab. B.C. 1456.

Num 31. 1 Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur. . . R.

Josh. 13. 21 Hur, and R., (which were), dukes of Sihon

**RE-BEC-CA**, ר'בקה. Same as the succeeding.

Rom 9. 10 R. also had conceived by one, (even) by our

**RE-EEK-AH**, ר'קה flattering.

Daughter of Bethuel the nephew of Abraham. She

became wife of Isaac, and mother of Esau and Jacob.

B.C. 1838.

Gen. 22. 23 And Bethuel begat R. : these eight Milcah

24. 15 R. came out, who was born to Bethuel, son

29. 29 R. had a brother, and his name (was) Laban

30. 30 and when he heard the words of R. his s.

24. 45 R. came forth with her pitcher on her sh.

24. 51 Behold, R. (is) before thee, take (her), and

24. 53 servant brought forth jewels. to R. : he

24. 58 And they called R. , and said unto her

24. 59 And they sent away R. their sister, and

24. 60 And they blessed R. , and said unto her

24. 61 And R. arose, and her damsels, v. 61, 64.

Gen. 24. 67 Isaac . . . took R. , and she became his wife

25. 20 Isaac . . . took R. to wife, the daughter of B.

25. 21 the Lord was entreated . . . and R. his wife c.

25. 28 And Isaac loved Esau . . . but R. loved Jacob

26. 7 the men of the place should kill me for R.

26. 8 behold, Isaac was sporting with R. his w.

26. 35 was a grief of mind unto Isaac and to R.

27. 5 R. heard when Isaac spake to Esau his s.

27. 6 And R. spake unto Jacob her son, saying

27. 11 And Jacob said to R. his mother, Behold

27. 15 R. took goodly raiment of her eldest son

27. 42 And these words of Esau . . . were told to R.

27. 42 And R. said to Isaac, I am weary of my l.

28. 5 he went . . . unto Laban . . . the brother of R.

29. 12 Jacob told Rachel . . . that he (was) R.'s son

35. 8 But Deborah, R.'s nurse, died, and she was

49. 31 there they buried Isaac and R. his wife

**REBEL** —

1. *To rebel, ἡκ, marad.*

Eze. 20. 38 I will purge out from among you the re.

2. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel, ἡκ, marad.*

Num 20. 10 Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you

3. *A son of rebellion, בן־מרי ben meri.*

Num 17. 10 to be kept for token against the rebels

**REBEL** (against), to —

1. *To rebel, ἡκ, marad.*

Gen. 14. 4 and in the thirteenth year they rebelled

Num 14. 9 Only rebel not ye against the LORD, neith.

Josh 22. 16 ye might rebel this day against the LORD

22. 18 (seeing) ye rebel to day against the LORD

22. 19 rebel not against the LORD, nor rebel ag.

22. 20 God forbid that we should rebel against

2 Ki. 18. 7 he rebelled against the king of Assyria, and

18. 20 whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest a.

24. 1 then he turned and rebelled against him

24. 20 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Ba.

2 Ch. 13. 6 Jeroboam . . . hath rebelled against his lord

36. 13 he also rebelled against king Nebuchad.

Neh. 2. 19 What (is) this . . . will ye rebel against the

6. 6 the Jews think to rebel : for which cause

9. 26 rebelled against thee, and cast thy law

Job 24. 13 They are of those that rebel against the

Isa. 36. 5 whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest a.

Jer. 52. 3 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.

Eze. 2. 3 a rebellious nation that hath rebelled ag.

17. 15 he rebelled against him in sending his am.

Dan. 9. 5 have rebelled, even by departing from thy

9. 9 God . . . though we have rebelled against him

2. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel, ἡκ, marad.*

Num 20. 24 ye rebelled against my word at the water

27. 14 ye rebelled against my commandment in

1 Sa. 12. 15 rebel against the commandment of the L.

Psa. 5. 10 Destroy . . . for they have rebelled against

105. 28 He sent darkness. . . they rebelled not aga.

Isa. 1. 20 ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured

63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his Holy Spirit

Lam. 1. 18 have rebelled against his commandment

1. 20 I have grievously rebelled : abroad the s.

3. 42 We have transgressed and have rebelled

Hos. 13. 16 she hath rebelled against her God : they

3. *To make bitter, provoke, rebel, ἡκ, marad, 5.*

Deut. 1. 26, 43 rebelled against the commandment of

9. 23 ye rebelled against the commandment of

Josh. 1. 18 that doth rebel against thy commandment

1 Sa. 12. 14 rebel against the commandment of the

Psa. 107. 11 they rebelled against the words of God

Eze. 20. 8 they rebelled against me, and would not

20. 13 But . . . rebelled against me in the wilderness.

20. 21 the children rebelled against me : they w.

4. *To turn aside, ἄρ, sar.*

Hos. 7. 14 they assemble themselves. . . they rebel ag.

5. *To transgress, rebel, פשע pasha.*

1 Ki. 12. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of David

2 Ki. 1. 1 Moab rebelled against Israel after the de.

3. 5 king of Moab rebelled against the king

7. 7 The king of Moab hath rebelled against

2 Ch. 10. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of David

Isa. 1. 2 brought up children. they have rebelled a.

**REBELLION** —

1. *To rebel, ἡκ, merad.*

Ezra 4. 19 rebellion and sedition have been made th.

2. *Rebellion, ἡκ, mered.*

Josh. 22. 22 in rebellion, or if in transgression against

3. *Rebellion, bitterness, ἡκ, meri.*

Deut 31. 27 For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff n.

1 Sa. 15. 23 For rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft

Neh. 9. 17 in their rebellion appointed a captain to

Prov. 17. 11 An evil (man) seeketh only rebellion; th.

4. *A turning aside, ἡκ, sarah.*

Jer. 28. 16 thou hast taught rebellion against the L.

29. 32 he hath taught rebellion against the LORD

5. *Transgression, פשע pasha.*

Job 34. 37 For he addeth rebellion unto his sin; he

**REBELLIOUS**, (to be most) —

1. *To rebel, ἡκ, marad.*

Eze. 2. 3 to a rebellious nation that hath rebelled

2. *Rebellious, ἡκ, marad.*

Ezra 4. 12 building the rebellious and the bad city

4. 15 this city (is) a rebellious city, and hurtful

3. *Rebellion, ἡקדוה marduth.*

1 Sa. 20. 30 Thou son of the perverse rebellious (wo.)

4. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel, ἡקדוה marah.*

Deut 21. 18 a man have a stubborn and rebellious son

21. 20 This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious

Psa. 78. 8 be . . . a stubborn and rebellious generation

Isa. 50. 5 I was not rebellious, neither turned away

Jer. 4. 17 she hath been rebellious against me, saith

5. 23 this people hath . . . a rebellious heart; they

5. *To make bitter, provoke, rebel, ἡקדוה marah, 5.*

Deut. 9. 7, 24 Ye have been rebellious against the L.

31. 27 ye have been rebellious against the LORD

6. *Rebellion, ἡקדוה meri.*

Isa. 30. 9 this (is) a rebellious people, lying child.

Eze. 2. 5 forbear, for they (are) a rebellious house

2. 6 be not afraid . . . though they (be) a rebell.

2. 7 will forbear; for they (are) most rebell.

2. 8 rebellious like that rebellious house : open

3. 9 fear them not . . . though they (be) a rebel.

3. 26, 27 for they (are) a rebellious house

12. 2 thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious

12. 2 hear not : for they (are) a rebellious house

12. 3 consider, though they (be) a rebellious ho.

12. 9 hath not the house of Israel, the rebell.

12. 25 in your days, O rebellious house, will I say

17. 12 Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye

24. 3 utter a parable unto the rebellious house

44. 6 And thou shalt say to the rebellious

7. *To turn aside, ἡקדוה sarar.*

Psa. 66. 7 let not the rebellious exalt themselves

68. 6 but the rebellious dwell in a dry (land)

68. 18 (for) the rebellious also, that the LORD G.

Isa. 1. 23 Thy princes (are) rebellious, and compa.

30. 1 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the

65. 2 I have spread out my hands . . . unto rebels



### 7. To set a weight upon, chile, ἐπιτιμάω *epitimáo*.

- Matt.** 8. 26 rebuked the winds and the sea; and there  
16. 22 began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far fr.  
17. 18 Jesus rebuked the devil, and he departed  
19. 13 children . . . and the disciples rebuked them  
20. 31 the multitude rebuked them, because they  
**Mark** 1. 25 Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace  
4. 39 rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea  
8. 32 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him  
8. 33 he rebuked Peter saying, Get thee behind  
9. 25 he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him  
10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought (them)  
**Luke** 4. 35 Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy pea.  
4. 39 and rebuked the fever; and it left her  
4. 41 he, rebuking (them), suffered them not to  
8. 24 rebuked the wind and the raging of the  
9. 42 And Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and  
9. 55 rebuked them, and said, Ye know not wh.  
17. 3 brother trespass against thee, rebuke him  
18. 15 when (his) disciples saw (it), they rebuked  
18. 39 they which went before rebuked him, that  
19. 39 said unto him, Master, rebuke thy discip.  
23. 40 the other answering rebuked him, saying  
2 Ti. 4. 2 rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and  
Jude 1. 23 rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and  
durst not . . . but said, The Lord rebuke thee

### REBUKER—

Instruction, chastisement, מוסר *musar*.

Hos. 5. 2 though I (have been) a rebuker of them

### RECALL, to—

To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

Lam. 3. 21 This I recall to my mind, therefore have

### RECEIVE, to—

1. To gather, אָסַף *asaph*, 3.

Judg 19. 18 there (is) no man that receiveth me to

2. To lay hold, seize, חָזַק *chazaq*, 5.

2 Ch. 4. 5 received and held three thousand baths

3. To receive a portion, חָלַק *chalaq*.

Josh 18. 2 which had not yet received their inherit.

4. To contain, bear, כָּלַל *kul*, 5.

1 Ki. 8. 64 too little to receive the burnt offerings

2 Ch. 7. 7 was not able to receive the burnt offer.

5. To take, receive, לָקַח *laqach*.

Gen. 4. 11 receive thy brother's blood from thy hand

33. 10 then receive my present at my hand: for

38. 20 to receive (his) pledge from the woman s

**Exod** 29. 25 thou shalt receive them of their hands

32. 4 he received (them) at their hand, and fa.

36. 3 they received of Moses all the offering

**Num** 12. 28 which ye receive of the children of Israel

23. 20 I have received (commandment) to bless

34. 14 have received (their inheritance); and h.

34. 15 The two tribes and the half tribe have r.

**Deut** 9. 9 When I was gone up into the mount to r.

**Josh** 13. 8 Gadites have received their inheritance

18. 7 have received their inheritance beyond

**Judg** 13. 23 would not have received a burnt offering

1 Sa. 10. 4 which thou shalt receive of their hands

12. 3 of whose hand have I received (any) bribe

25. 35 So David received of her hand (that) wh.

1 Ki. 10. 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a

2 Ki. 5. 16 before whom I stand, I will receive none

5. 26 time to receive money, and to receive ga.

12. 7 now therefore receive no (more) money

12. 8 priests consented to receive no (more) m.

10. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand

2 Ch. 1. 16 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.

**Job** 4. 12 a thing was . . . brought, and mine ear rec.

22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.

27. 13 (which) they shall receive of the Almighty

35. 7 If thou be righteous . . . what receiveth he

**Psa** 6. 9 LORD hath heard . . . will receive my prayer

49. 15 redeem my soul . . . for he shall receive me

68. 18 thou hast received gifts for men; yea, (for)

73. 24 guide me, . . . and afterward receive me (to)

75. 2 When I shall receive the congregation I

1. 3 receive the instruction of wisdom, Justice

2. 1 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and

4. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings

8. 10 Receive my instruction, and not silver

10. 8 wise in heart will receive commandments

21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth

24. 32 I looked upon (it), and received instruct.

**Isa** 37. 14 Hezekiah received the letter from the h.

40. 2 for she hath received of the LORD'S hand

**Jer** 2. 30 they received no correction: your own s.

5. 3 they have refused to receive correction

7. 28 obeyeth not . . . nor receiveth correction: t.

9. 20 let your ear receive the word of his mouth

17. 23 they might not hear, nor receive instruct.

32. 33 yet they have not hearkened to receive

35. 13 Will ye not receive instruction to hearken

**Eze** 3. 10 words that I shall speak unto thee receive

16. 61 when thou shalt receive thy sisters, thine

18. 17 hath not received usury nor increase, hath

36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fa.

**Hos** 10. 6 Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel

14. 1 receive (us) graciously: so will we render

**Mic** 1. 11 Pass ye . . . he shall receive of you his stan.

**Zeph** 3. 1 received not correction; she trusted not

3. 7 thou wilt receive instruction: so their d.

**Mal** 2. 13 receiveth (it) with good will at your hand

### 6. To find, מָצָא *matza*.

Gen. 26. 12 received in the same year an hundredfold

### 7. To lift up, מָצָא *nasa*.

Deut 33. 3 sat down at thy feet; (every one) shall r.

1 Ki. 5. 9 be discharged there, and thou shalt rece.

**Psa** 24. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the L.

### 8. To take, receive, קָבַל *qabal*, 3.

1 Ch. 12. 18 Then David received them, and made them

2 Ch. 29. 22 priests received the blood, and sprinkled

**Esth** 4. 4 sackcloth from him: but he received (it) not

**Job** 2. 10 shall we receive good . . . and . . . not receive

**Prov** 19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, th.

### 9. To take, receive, קָבַל *qabal*, 3.

Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards

### 10. To weigh out, pay, spend, שָׁקַל *shaqal*.

2 Sa. 18. 12 Though I should receive a thousand (sh.)

### 11. To receive again or back, ἀναδέχομαι *anadechomai*.

**Acts** 28. 7 received us, and lodged us three days co.

**Heb** 11. 17 he that had received the promises offered

### 12. To hold off or away, or fully, ἀπέχω *apecho*.

**Luke** 6. 24 woe unto you . . . for ye have received your

**Phm** 15 that thou shouldest receive him for ever

### 13. Receive in, welcome, ἀποδέχομαι *apodechomai*.

**Acts** 18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him: w.

28. 30 and received all that came in unto him

### 14. To receive or take back, ἀπολαμβάνω *apolambanō*.

**Luke** 6. 34 lend (to them) of whom ye hope (to receive)

15. 27 because he hath received him safe and s.

16. 25 thou in thy life time receivest thy good

18. 30 Who shall not (receive) manifold more in

23. 41 for we receive the due reward of our de.

**Rom** 1. 27 receiving in themselves that recompence

**Gal** 4. 5 that we might receive the adoption of s.

**Col** 3. 24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive

2 **John** 8 lose not . . . but that we receive a full rew.

3 **John** 8 We therefore ought (to receive) such, that

### 15. To receive, δέχομαι *dechomai*.

**Matt** 10. 14 whosoever shall not receive you nor hear

10. 40 He that receiveth you, receiveth me; and

10. 40 he that receiveth me, receiveth him that

10. 47 He that receiveth . . . and he that receiveth

11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is Elias, which

18. 5 whoso shall receive one such . . . receiveth

**Mark** 6. 11 whosoever shall not receive you nor hear

9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one . . . receiveth

9. 37 whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not

10. 15 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom

**Luke** 8. 13 receive the word with joy; and these have

9. 5 whosoever will not receive you, when ye

9. 11 (received) them, and spake unto them of

9. 48 receive this child in my name receiveth

9. 48 whosoever shall receive me receiveth him

9. 53 they did not receive him, because his face

10. 8 to whatsoever city ye enter, and they re.

16. 4 they may receive me into their houses

16. 9 they may receive you into everlasting

**John** 4. 45 Galileans received him, having seen all

**Acts** 3. 21 Whom the heaven must receive until the

7. 38 who received the lively oracles to give u

7. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit

8. 14 Samaria had received the word of God, t.

11. 1 heard that the Gentiles had also received

17. 11 in that they received the word with all

21. 17 when we were come to Jerusalem . . . [rec.]

22. 5 from whom also I received letters unto the

28. 21 We neither received letters out of Judea

1 Co. 2. 14 receiveth not the things of the spirit of

2 Co. 6. 1 beseech (you) also that ye receive not the

7. 15 with fear and trembling ye received him

8. 4 with much entreaty that [we would rec.]

11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that

**Gal** 4. 14 but received me as an angel of God, (et.)

**Phil** 4. 18 have received of Epaphroditus the thi.

**Col** 4. 10 Marcus . . . if he come to you, receive him

1 Th. 1. 6 having received the word in much afflic.

2. 13 ye received (it) not (as) the word of men

2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not the love of the

**Heb** 11. 31 when she had received the spies with pe.

**Jas** 1. 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word

### 16. To give, δίδωμι *didōmi*.

**Rev** 13. 16 caused all . . . to receive a mark in their ri.

### 17. To receive into, εἰσδέχομαι *eisdechomai*.

2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean . . . and I will receive

### 18. To receive on or upon, ἐμδέχομαι *epidechomai*.

3 **John** 9 pre-eminence among them, receiveth us

10 neither doth he himself receive the bret.

### 19. To bring, κομίζω *komizō*.

**Matt** 25. 27 at my coming I should have received ml.

2 Co. 5. 10 that every one may receive the things (d.)

**Eph** 6. 8 same shall he receive of the Lord, whether

**Heb** 10. 36 done the will of God, ye might receive the

11. 19 from whence also he received him in a fl.

11. 39 having obtained a good report . . . received

1 Pe. 1. 9 Receiving the end of your faith, (even) the

5. 4 ye shall receive a crown of glory that fa.

■ **Pe** 2. 13 shall receive the reward of unrighteous.

### 20. To take, receive, λαμβάνω *lambanō*.

**Matt** 7. 8 For every one that asketh receiveth; and

8. 3 cast out devils: freely ye have received

10. 41 shall receive a prophet's reward; and he

10. 41 man shall receive a righteous man's rew.

13. 20 heareth . . . and anon with joy receiveth it

17. 24 that they that received tribute (money) came

19. 29 receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit

20. 7 (whatsoever is right, (that) shall ye rece.)

20. 9 when they came . . . they received every man

20. 10 received more; and they likewise received

20. 11 when they had received (it), they murm.

21. 22 ask in prayer, believing ye shall receive

21. 34 that they might receive the fruits of it

23. 14 ye shall receive the greater damnation]

### Matt 25. 16 Then he that had received the five talents

25. 18 he that had received one went and digged

25. 20 so he that had received five talents

25. 22 [He also that had received; two talents c.

25. 24 Then he which had received the one tal.

25. 24 immediately receive it with gladness

### Mark 4. 16 But he shall receive an hundredfold now

10. 30 believe that ye receive (them), and ye sh.

11. 24 that he might receive from the husband.

12. 2 these shall receive greater damnation

15. 23 gave him to drink . . . but hereceived (it) not

**Luke** 11. 10 For every one that asketh receiveth; and

19. 12 went into a far country to receive for hi.

19. 12 returned, having received the kingdom. t.

19. 15 the same shall receive greater damnation

20. 47 But as many as received him, to them g.

**John** 1. 12 But as many as received him, to them g.

1. 16 of his fulness have all we received, and g.

3. 1 testify that we have seen: and ye receive

3. 27 man can receive nothing, except it be gi.

3. 32 and no man receiveth his testimony

3. 33 He that hath received his testimony hat

4. 30 he that repeth receiveth wages, and ga.

5. 34 But I receive not testimony from man

5. 41 ye receive me not . . . him ye will receive

5. 43 How can ye believ . . . which receive hono.

5. 44 Then they willingly received him into the

6. 21 If a man on the sabbath day receive cir.

7. 23 they that believe on him should receive

7. 39 This commandment have I received of



21. To take along with, share, μεταλαμβάνω metal.  
Heb. 6. 7 For the earth. receiveth blessing from God

22. To receive beside, παραδέχομαι paradechomai.  
Mark 4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it), and  
Acts 16. 21 which are not lawful for us to receive. n.  
22. 18 they will not receive thy testimony con.  
1 Ti. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation  
Heb. 12. 6 scourgeth every son whom he receiveth

23. To take or receive beside, παραλαμβάνω parala-  
Mark 7. 4 things there be which they have received  
John 1. 11 came unto his own, and his own received  
14. 3 come again, and receive you unto myself  
1 Co. 11. 23 For I have received of the Lord that wh.  
15. 1 which also ye have received, and wherein  
15. 3 first of all that which I also received, how  
Gal. 1. 9 any other gospel. than that ye have rec.  
1. 12 For I neither received it of man, neither  
Phil. 4. 9 which ye have both learned, and received  
Col. 2. 6 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus  
4. 17 ministry which thou hast received in the  
1 Th. 2. 13 when ye received the word of God which  
4. 1 that as ye have received of us how ye ou.  
2 Th. 3. 6 after the tradition which he received of  
Heb. 12. 28 we receiving a kingdom which cannot be

24. To receive to (one's self), προσδέχομαι prosdech-  
Luk. 15. 1 This man receiveth sinners, and eateth  
Rom. 16. 2 That ye receive her in the Lord, as beco.  
Phil. 2. 29 Receive him therefore in the Lord with

25. To take or receive to (one's self), προσλαμβάνω.  
Acts 28. 2 received us every one, because of the pr.  
Rom. 14. 1 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye  
14. 3 not judge him. for God hath received  
15. 7 receive ye one another, as Christ also re.  
Phm. 12 therefore [receive] him that is mine own  
17 If thou count me therefore a partner, re.

26. To receive under (one's roof), υποδέχομαι hypode-  
Luk. 10. 38 certain woman named Martha received  
19. 6 and came down, and received him joyfu.  
Acts 17. 7 Whom Jason hath received: and these  
Jas. 2. 25 when she had received the messengers

27. To take or receive under, υπολαμβάνω hypolamb-  
Acts 1. 9 a cloud received him out of their sight

28. To have place for, contain, receive, χωρέω chōreō.  
Matt. 19. 12 He that is able to receive (it), let him re.  
2 Co. 7. 2 Receive us; we have wronged no man  
[See also Comfort, damage, law, mercy, seed, sight,  
strength, tithes.]

RECEIVE (again, for), to —

1. To take or receive from, ἀπολαμβάνω apolambanō.  
Luk. 6. 34 lend to sinners, to receive as much again

2. To bring, κομίζω komizō.

Col. 3. 25 But he that doeth wrong shall receive for

RECEIVE ashes, to —

To remove ashes, ὀψῶ dashen, 3.

Exod. 27. 3 shalt make his pans to receive his ashes

RECEIVE (gladly), to —

To receive in, welcome, ἀποδέχομαι apodechomai.  
Luk. 8. 40 people (gladly) received him: for they  
Acts 2. 41 Then they that gladly received his word  
15. 4 [they were received] of the church, and

RECEIVE, can, to be room to —

To have place, contain, receive, χωρέω chōreō.  
Matt. 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save  
Mark 2. 2 inasmuch that there was no room to rec.

RECEIVED (up), to be —

1. To be gathered, ἄσπασθαι asaph, 2.  
Num. 12. 14 and after that let her be received in (ag.)

2. To take up, ἀναλαμβάνω analambanō.  
Mark. 16. 19 [he was received up into heaven, and sat]  
Acts 10. 16 vessel was received up again into heaven  
1 Ti. 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up into

3. A taking or receiving back, ἀνάληψις analepsis.  
Luk. 9. 51 was come that he should be received up

4. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.  
1 Ti. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received

5. A receiving or sharing with, μετέληψις, λημψις.  
1 Ti. 4. 3 which God hath created to be received

RECEIVER, RECEIVING —

1. To take, receive, ἁρῶ laqach.

2 Ki. 5. 20 spared Naaman. in not receiving at his

2. To weigh out, pay, spend, ἔσθω shaqal.  
Isa. 33. 18 where (is) the receiver? where (is) he that

3. A receiving, reception, λήψις lēpsis.  
Phil. 4. 15 as concerning giving and receiving, but

4. A receiving to (one's self), πρόσληψις proslēpsis.  
Rom. 11. 15 what (shall) [the receiving] (of them be)

RE'CHAB, רֶכָב rechab, companionship.

1. A son of Rimmon the Beerothite: with the help of  
his brother Baanah he assassinated Ish-bosheth son of  
Saul in his bed, and were put to death for it by David.  
B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 4. 2 and the name of the other R., the sons of  
5 And the sons of Rimmon. R. and Baanah  
4. 6 and R. and Baanah his brother escaped  
4. 9 David answered R. and Baanah his brother

2. Father of Jehonadab, B.C. 930, and founder of a tribe  
whom he charged to abstain from wine, live intents, &c.:  
and who are still found N.E. of Medina.

2 Ki. 10. 15 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of R. (c.)  
10. 23 Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of R.  
Jer. 35. 6 Jonadab the son of R. our father comma.  
35. 8 obeyed the voice of Jonadab. son of R.  
35. 14 The words of Jonadab the son of R. that  
35. 16 the sons of Jonadab the son of R. have p.  
35. 19 Jonadab the son of R. shall not want a m.

3. A descendant of Henath a Kenite. B.C. 930.

1 Ch. 2. 55 Hemath, the father of the house of R.

4. Father of Malchiah, a chief man who returned from  
exile and helped to repair the wall after Nehemiah came.  
B.C. 455.

Neh. 3. 14 dung gate repaired Malchiah the son of R.

RE-CHAB-ITES, רֶכָבִי רֶכָבִי.

The tribe or family of the preceding Rechab, and of  
Jonadab or Jehonadab his son.

Jer. 35. 2 Go unto the house of the R., and speak  
35. 3 Then I took. the whole house of the R.  
35. 5 And I set before. the R. pots full of wine  
35. 18 Jeremiah said unto the house of the R.

RE'CHAH, רֶחָב rechav, declivity.

A city in Judah, not yet identified.

1 Ch. 4. 12 These (are) the men of R.

RECKON, to —

1. To reckon, ὀψῶ chashab, 3.

Lev. 25. 50 he shall reckon with him that bought him  
27. 18 priest shall reckon unto him the money  
27. 23 Then the priest shall reckon unto him the

2 Ki. 12. 15 Moreover they reckoned not with the men

2. To number, write, cypher, ὀψῶ saplar.

Eze. 44. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days

3. To visit, inspect, lay a charge on, ἔσθω pagad.

Num. 4. 32 by name ye shall reckon the instruments

4. To make equal, compare, place, ὀψῶ sharuh, 3.

Isa. 38. 13 I reckoned till morning, (that,) as a lion

5. To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.

Luk. 22. 37 he was reckoned among the transgressors

Rom. 4. 4 is the reward not reckoned of grace, but

4. 9 we say that faith was reckoned to Abraham

4. 10 How is it then reckoned? when he was in

6. 11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be

8. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this p.

6. To take account together, συναίρω λόγον [sinairo].

Matt. 25. 19 lord of those servants cometh, and reck.

7. To take up together, συναίρω sinairo.

Matt. 18. 24 when he had begun to reckon, one was b.

RECKONED (by genealogies), to be —

1. To be reckoned, ὀψῶ chashab, 2.

Num. 18. 27 your heave offering shall be reckoned un.

2 Sa. 4. 2 for Beeroth also was reckoned to Benjamin

2. To reckon self, ὀψῶ chashab, 7.

Num. 23. 9 shall not be reckoned among the nations

3. Be reckoned genealogically, ὀψῶ yachash, 7.

1 Ch. 5. 1 the genealogy is not to be reckoned after

7 genealogy of their generations was reck

5. 17 All these were reckoned by genealogies

7. 5 reckoned in all by their genealogies four.

7. 7 were reckoned by their genealogies twen.

9. 1 all Israel were reckoned by genealogies

9. 22 These were reckoned by their genealogy

2 Ch. 31. 19 were reckoned by genealogies among the

Ezra 6. 62 those that were reckoned by genealogy

8. 3 were reckoned by genealogy of the males

Neh. 7. 5 might be reckoned by genealogy; 7. 64.

RECKONING, (to be made) —

1. To be reckoned, ὀψῶ chashab, 2.

2 Ki. 22. 7 there was no reckoning made with them

2. Inspection, visitation, charge, ἔσθω pequidah.

1 Ch. 23. 11 therefore they were in one reckoning, ac.

RECOMMENDED, to be —

To give beside, παραδίδωμι paradiidomi.

Acts 14. 26 whence they had been recommended to

15. 40 being recommended by the brethren unto

RECOMPENCE (of reward) —

1. Recompence, deserving, deed, נְשָׂא gemul.

Prov. 12. 14 recompence of a man's hands shall be re.

Isa. 35. 4 vengeance, (even) God (with) a recomp.

59. 18 fury to his adversaries, recompence to his

59. 18 to the islands he will repay recompence

66. 6 that rendereth recompence to his enemies

Jer. 51. 6 he will render unto her a recompence

Lam. 3. 64 Render unto them a recompence, O Lord

Joel. 3. 4 will ye render me a recompence? and if

3. 4. 7 return your recompence upon your own

3. Recompence, deserving, deed, נְשָׂא gemul.

Jer. 51. 56 God of recompences shall surely requite

4. Recompence, נְשָׂא shillim.

Isa. 34. 8 of recompences for the controversy of Zion

Hos. 9. 7 the days of recompence are come; Israel

5. Recompence, נְשָׂא shillem.

Deut. 32. 35 To me (belongeth) vengeance and recom.

6. Change, exchange, recompence, תַּמְנוּחַ תַּמְנוּחַ.

Job 15. 31 Let not. for vanity shall be his recomp.

7. Retaliation, recompence, ἀνταπόδομα antapodoma.

Luk. 14. 12 bid thee. and a recompence be made thee

Rom. 11. 9 stumbling block, and a recompence unto

8. A corresponding reward, ἀντιμισθία antimisthia.

Rom. 1. 27 recompence of their error which was meet

2 Co. 6. 13 Now for a recompence in the same, I speak

9. A giving away or back a reward, μισθοδοσία.

Heb. 2. 2 if. received a just recompence of reward

10. 35 which hath great recompence of reward

11. 20 respect unto the recompence of the reward

RECOMPENSE (again), to —

1. To recompense, δοῦν gamal.

2 Sa. 19. 30 why should the king recompense it me

Joel 3. 4 I will recompense me, swiftly (and) speedily

2. To give, δῶν nathan.

2 Ch. 6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head

Eze. 7. 23 and will recompense thy ways upon thee, and

7. 4 I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and

7. 8 recompense thee for all thine abominat.

7. 9 I will recompense thee according to thy

7. 10 I will recompense their way upon their head

11. 21 I will recompense their way upon (thine) h.

16. 43 I will recompense thy way upon (thine) h.

17. 19 it will I recompense upon his own head

22. 31 their own way have I recompensed upon

23. 49 they shall recompense your lewdness upon

3. To turn back, ὀψῶ shub, 5.

Num. 5. 7 he shall recompense his trespass with the

5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompense

2 Sa. 22. 21 to the cleanness of my hands. he recom.

22. 25 LORD hath recompensed me according to

Psa. 18. 20 to the cleanness of my hands. he recom.

18. 24 LORD recompensed me according to my

Hos. 12. 2 according to his doings will he recom.

4. To finish, complete, recompense, ὀψῶ shalam, 3.

Ruth 2. 12 The LORD recompense thy work, and a

Job 34. 33 he will recompense it, whether thou re.

Prov. 20. 22 Say n't thou, I will recompense evil; (but)

Isa. 65. 6 will recompense, even recompense into

Jer. 16. 18 I will recompense their iniquity and their

25. 14 I will recompense them according to their

32. 18 recompense the iniquity of the fathers

50. 29 recompense her according to her work

5. To give away, back, fully, ἀποδοῖμι apodidomi.

Rom. 12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil

6. Give in return, ἀνταποδοῖμι antapodidomi.

Luk. 14. 14 they cannot recompense thee; for thou

14. 14 be recompensed at the resurrection of the

Rom. 11. 35 it shall be recompensed unto him again

2 Th. 1. 6 to recompense tribulation to them that

Heb. 10. 30 I will recompense, saith the Lord. And

RECOMPENSED, to be —

1. To be caused to turn back, ὀψῶ shub, 6.

Num. 5. 8 let the trespass be recompensed unto the

2. To be completed, repaired, recompensed, ὀψῶ shalam, 4.

Prov. 11. 31 the righteous shall be recompensed in the

Jer. 18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for

RECONCILE (self), to —

1. To cover, make atonement, ὀψῶ kaphar, 3.

Lev. 6. 30 is brought. to reconcile. in the holy (place)

16. 20 when he hath made an end of reconciling

Eze. 45. 20 so thou shalt do. so shall ye reconcile the

2. To make self pleasing, ἁγιάσθαι, 7.

1 Sa. 29. 4 wherewith should he reconcile himself

3. To change thoroughly from, ἀποκαταλλάττω.

Eph. 2. 16 he might reconcile both unto God in one

Col. 1. 20 by him to reconcile all things unto him.

1. 21 And you, that were. enemies. hath he re.

4. To change thoroughly, καταλλάσσω katallassō.

1 Co. 5. 18 who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus

5. 19 reconciling the world unto himself, not

RECONCILED, to be —

1. To be changed throughout, διαλλάττωμαι diallatt.

Matt. 5. 24 be reconciled to thy brother, and then

2. To change thoroughly, καταλλάσσω katallassō.

Rom. 5. 10 we were reconciled to God by the death

5. 10 being reconciled, we shall be saved by his

1 Co. 7. 11 let her. be reconciled to (her) husband

2 Co. 5. 20 we pray. in Christ's stead, be ye reconc.

RECONCILING, RECONCILIATION —

A thorough change, καταλλαγή katallagē.

Rom. 11. 15 if the casting away of them (be) the rec

2 Co. 5. 18 hath given to us the ministry of reconcil

5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec

RECONCILIATION (for), to make —

1. To offer or receive a sin offering, ὀψῶ chata, 3.

2 Ch. 29. 24 they made reconciliation with their blood

2. To cover, make atonement, ὀψῶ kaphar, 3.

Lev. 8. 15 sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon

Eze. 45. 15 to make reconciliation for them, saith the

45. 17 to make reconciliation for the house of I.

Dan



**2.A memorial, זִכְרוֹן zikkaron.**

Esth. 6. 1 to bring the book of records of the C.

**3.A testimony, witness, עֵד ehad.**

Job 16. 19 my witness (is) in heaven, and my record

**4.A martyr, witness, μαρτυρς martur.**

Phil. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that

2 Phil. 8. 1 God is my record, how greatly I long after

**5.Testimony, witness, μαρτυρία marturia.**

John 1. 19 this is the record of John, when the Jews

8. 13 said unto him: thy record is not true

8. 14 my record is true: for I know whence I

19. 35 his record is true: and he knoweth that

1 Jo. 5. 10 he believeth not the record that God gave

5. 11 this is the record, that God hath given to

3 John 12 good report... and ye know that our record

**RECORD, to (bear, call, take to) —****1.To cause to remember, זָכַר zakar, 5.**

Exod. 20. 24 In all places where I record my name I

1 Ch. 16. 4 to record, and to thank and praise the

**2.To cause to testify, עֵד ud, 5.**

Deut. 30. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day

31. 28 call heaven and earth to record against t.

Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.

**3.To write, כָּתַב kathab.**

Neh. 12. 22 (were) recorded chief of the fathers: also

**4.To bear testimony or witness, μαρτυρεῖν martureō.**

John 1. 33 John bare record, saying, I saw the spirit

1. 34 I saw, and bare record that this is the Son

8. 13 said: Thou bearest record of thyself: thy

8. 14 said: I though I bear record of myself, (yet)

12. 17 The people... that was with him... bare rec.

19. 35 and he that saw (it) bare record, and his

Rom. 10. 2 I bear them record that they have a zeal

2 Co. 8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea, and

Gal. 4. 15 for I bear you record, that, if... possible, ye

Col. 4. 13 I bear him record, that he hath a great

1 Jo. 5. 7 (there are three that bear record in hea.)

3 John 12 we (also) bear record; and ye know that

Rev. 1. 2 Who bare record of the word of God, and of

**5.To testify or bear witness, μαρτυρεῖν martureō.**

Acts 20. 26 I take you to record this day, that I (am)

**RECORDED —****To cause to remember, זָכַר zakar, 5.**

■ Sa. 28. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of Alhiud (was) rec.

■ 2 Sa. 2. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of Alhiud (was) rec.

■ Ki. 4. 3 Jehoshaphat the son of Alhiud, the rec.

■ Ki. 18. 13, 27 and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder

■ Ch. 18. 15 Jehoshaphat the son of Alhiud, recorder

■ Ch. 34. 8 and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder

Isa. 36. 3 the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the r

30. 22 scribe and Joah the son of Asaph, the rec.

**RECOUNT, to —****To remember, זָכַר zakar.**

Nah. 2. 5 He shall recount his worthies: they shall

**RECOVER (self, strength), to —****1.To gather, אָסַף asaph.**

2 Ki. 5. 3 prophet... would recover him of his lepr

5. 6 thou mayest recover him of his leprosy

5. 7 that this man doth send unto me to rec

5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and reco.

**2.To brighten up, encourage, בָּלַע balag, 5.**

Psa. 39. 13 that I may recover strength, before I go

**3.To live, revive, חָיָה chayah.**

2 Ki. 1. 2 enquire... whether I shall recover of this

8. 9 saying, Shall I recover of this disease

8. 10 Thou mayest certainly recover... howbeit

8. 14 He told me... thou shouldst surely reco.

20. 7 took and laid (it) on the boil, and he rec.

Isa. 38. 9 when he had been sick, and was recovered

38. 21 lay [it] for a plaster... and he shall recover

**4.To keep safe, recover, חָלַם chalam, 5.**

Isa. 38. 16 so wilt thou recover me, and make me to

**5.Life preserver, quickening, חַיָּה michyah**

2 Ch. 14. 13 that they could not recover themselves

**6.To snatch away, deliver, spoil, נָצַל natsal, 5**

Judg. 11. 25 did ye not recover (them) within that time

1 Sa. 30. 8 overtake (them), and without fail recover

30. 18 David recovered all that the Amalekites

30. 22 not give... of the spoil that we have reco.

Hos. 2. 9 and will recover my wool and my flax (5.)

**7.To keep in, restrain, detain, אָצַר atsar.**

2 Ch. 13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam recover strength

**8.To get, acquire, possess, עָנָה ganah.**

Isa. 11. 11 to recover the remnant of his people, wh.

**9.To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub, 5.**

■ Sa. 30. 19 was nothing lacking... David recovered all

■ Sa. 8. 3 recover his border at the river Euphrates

■ Ki. 13. 25 beat him, and recovered the cities of Is.

14. 28 he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, (w.

16. 6 Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to S.

**10.To become sober again, ἀναστρέφω anastrephō.**

2 Ti. 2. 26 they may recover themselves out of the

**11.To hold well, εὐχαρίστων eucharistō.**

Mark. 16. 18 (hands on) the sick, and they shall recover)

**RECOVERED, to be —****1.To be or become strong, חָזַק chazak.**

Isa. 39. 1 that he had been sick, and was recovered

**2.To go up, אָלַח alah.**

Jer. 8. 22 why... is not the health of... my people re.

**RED (marble, wine), redness —****1.Red, ruddy, אָדָם adam.**

Gen. 25. 30 Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red

Num. 19. 2 that they bring thee a red heifer without

2 Ki. 3. 22 saw the water on the other side... red as

Isa. 63. 1 Wherefore (art thou) red in thine apparel

Zech. 1. 8 behold a man riding upon a red horse, and

1. 8 and behind him... red horses, speckled and

6. 2 In the first chariot... red horses, and in the

**2.Red, ruddy, אָדָם, אֲדָמִי admoni.**

Gen. 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an

**3.Refreshed, fiery, חֲלִילִי chaklili.**

Gen. 49. 12 His eyes... red with wine, and his teeth

**4.Refreshment, fierceness, חֲלִילִי chakliluth.**

Prov. 23. 29 who hath wounds... who hath redness of

**5.Fermented, חֲמֵץ chemer.**

Esth. 27. 1 sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine

**6.Fiery, red, πυρρός purros.**

Rev. 6. 4 there went out another horse (that was) r.

12. 3 a great red dragon, having seven heads and

**7.White or shining marble, בָּהַט bahat.**

Ezra. 1. 6 a pavement of red, and blue, and white

**RED SEA, יָם סוּף yam suph.**

The sea between Egypt and Arabia: the Hebrew name is

Yam Suph, the "sea of weeds." The upper part of it

has two arms: the western one being called the Gulf of

Suez, which is 100 miles long; while the eastern one is

called the Gulf of Akaba, and is about 112 miles in

length. The head of the former (over which Israel

passed), is said to have retired 50 miles since the birth

of Christ. The name Red is perhaps a translation of

Edom.

Exod. 10. 19 And the LORD... cast them into the R. sea

(See under Sea, for other passages.)

**RED, to be (made) —****1.To be made red, אָדָם adam, 4.**

Exod. 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 make a covering... (of) rams' skins dyed r.

35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skin

36. 19 made a covering... (of) rams' skins dyed red

39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and

Nah. 2. 3 The shield of his mighty men is made red

**2.To make red, אָדָם adam, 5.**

Isa. 1. 18 though they be red like crimson, they shall

**3.To show self red, אָדָם adam, 7.**

Prov. 23. 31 Look not thou upon the wine when it is r.

**4.To be red (or foam, ferment), חָמָץ chamar.**

Isa. 17. 8 and the wine is red; it is full of mixture

**5.To be fire-coloured, πυρρός purros.**

Matt. 16. 2 (It will be) fair weather: for the sky is red

16. 3 foul weather to day; for the sky is red and

**REDDISH (somewhat) —****Reddish, very red, אֲדָמִי adamam.**

Lev. 13. 19 a bright spot, white, and somewhat red.

13. 24 bright spot, somewhat reddish, or white

13. 42 if there be... a white reddish sore: it (is) a

13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white reddish

13. 49 if the plague be greenish or reddish in the

14. 37 with hollow strakes, greenish or reddish

**REDEEM (self), to —****1.To free (by avenging or repaying), גָּאַל gaal.**

Gen. 48. 16 The angel which redeemed me from all

Exod. 6. 6 will redeem you with a stretched out arm

15. 13 led... the people (which) thou hast redee.

Lev. 25. 25 come to redeem it, then shall he redeem

25. 26 if the man have none to redeem it, and hi.

25. 48 After... one of his brethren may redeem

25. 49 his uncle or his uncle's son, may redeem

27. 13 if he will at all redeem it, then he shall

27. 15 if he that sanctified it will redeem his bo.

27. 19 if he... will in any wise redeem it, then he

27. 20 if he will not redeem the field, or if he ha.

27. 31 if a man will at all redeem... of his tithes

**Ruth 4. 4 If thou wilt redeem (it), redeem (it); but**

4. 4 if thou wilt not redeem (it, then) tell me

4. 4 none to redeem (it)... he said, I will rede.

4. 6 I cannot redeem (it) for myself, lest I mar

4. 6 redeem thou my right... I cannot redeem

Psa. 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) redeem

72. 14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit

74. 2 thine inheritance, (which) thou hast red.

77. 15 Thou hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy

103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction

106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the en.

107. 2 whom he hath redeemed from the hand

Isa. 43. 1 for I have redeemed thee, I have called

44. 22 return unto me: for I have redeemed thee

44. 23 LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified

48. 20 LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob

52. 9 for the LORD... he hath redeemed Jerusa.

63. 9 in his pity he redeemed them: and he b.

Lam. 3. 58 hast pleaded... thou hast redeemed my I.

Hos. 13. 14 I will redeem them from death: O death

Mic. 4. 10 LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of

**2.To be freed, גָּאַל gaal, 2.**

Lev. 25. 49 or, if he be able, he may redeem himself

**3.Freedom, redemption, גְּאוּלָּה geullah.**

Lev. 25. 26 if the man... himself be able to redeem it

Lev. 25. 29 he may redeem it within a whole year a.

25. 29 (within) a full year may he redeem it

25. 32 cities... may the Levites redeem at any ti.

**4.To free, redeem, פָּדָה padah.**

Exod. 13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

13. 13 if thou wilt not redeem it, then thou shalt

13. 13 the first born of man... shalt thou redeem

13. 15 all the first born of my children I redeem

34. 20 the firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

34. 20 if thou redeem (him) not, then shalt thou

34. 20 the first born of thy sons thou shalt red.

Lev. 27. 27 he shall redeem (it) according to thine es.

Num. 18. 15 first born of man shalt thou surely rede.

18. 15 firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou re.

18. 16 And... from a month old shalt thou redeem

18. 17 firstling of a goat, thou shalt not redeem

Deut. 7. 8 redeemed you out of the house of bond

9. 26 which thou hast redeemed through thy

13. 5 redeemed you out of the house of bond.

15. 15 God redeemed thee: therefore I comman.

21. 8 thy people Israel, whom thou hast rede.

24. 18 God redeemed thee thence: therefore I

2 Sa. 4. 9 who hath redeemed my soul out of all a.

7. 23 God went to redeem for a people to him.

7. 23 which thou redeemedst to thee from Eg.

1 Ki. 1. 29 hath redeemed my soul out of all distress

1 Ch. 17. 21 God went to redeem (to be) his own peo.

17. 21 whom thou hast redeemed out of Egypt

Neh. 1. 10 thou hast redeemed by thy great power

Job 5. 20 he shall redeem thee from death: and in

6. 23 or, Redeem me from the hand of the mi.

Psa. 25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his tro.

26. 11 But... redeem me, and be merciful unto

31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of

34. 22 LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants

44. 26 Arise... and redeem us for



Prov. 23. 11 their redeemer (is) mighty; he shall plead  
Isa. 41. 14 and thy redeemer, the holy one of Israel  
43. 14 Thus saith the LORD, your redeemer, the  
44. 6 Thus saith the LORD, and his redeemer,  
44. 24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and  
47. 4 our redeemer, the LORD of hosts (is) his.  
48. 17 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, the h.  
49. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the redeemer of Is.  
49. 26 thy redeemer, the mighty one of Jacob  
54. 5 thy redeemer the holy one of Israel  
54. 8 will I have mercy on thee, saith, thy re.  
59. 20 the redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto  
60. 16 and thy redeemer, the mighty one of Ja.  
63. 16 thou, O LORD, (art) our Father, our red.  
Jer. 50. 34 Their redeemer (is) strong; The LORD of

#### REDEMPTION (price of), redeeming —

1. *Right or price of redemption*, גְּאוּלָּה *geullah*.  
Lev. 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land  
25. 51 he shall give again the price of his rede.  
25. 52 give him again the price of his redempt.  
Ruth 4. 7 concerning redeeming, and concerning c.  
Jer. 32. 7 for the right of redemption (is) thine to  
32. 8 right of inheritance (is) thine, and the re.  
2. *Separation, redemption*, פְּדוּת *peduth*.  
Psa. 111. 9 He sent redemption unto his people: he  
130. 7 and with him (is) plenteous redemption  
3. *Separation, redemption*, פְּדוּת *pidyom*.  
Num. 3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them  
4. *Separation, redemption*, פְּדוּת *pidyon*.  
Psa. 49. 8 the redemption of their soul (is) precious  
5. *A loosing away*, ἀπολύτρωσις *apolutrosis*.  
Luke 21. 28 look up... for your redemption draweth n.  
Rom. 3. 24 through the redemption that is in Christ  
8. 23 adoption, (to wit), the redemption of our  
1 Co. 1. 30 made unto us... sanctification, and rede.  
Eph. 1. 7 In whom we have redemption through h.  
1. 14 until the redemption of the purchased p.  
4. 30 whereby ye are sealed unto the day of re.  
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have redemption through h.  
Heb. 9. 15 for the redemption of the transgressions  
6. *A loosing, λύτρωσις lutrosis*.  
Luke 2. 38 to all them that looked for redemption in  
Heb. 9. 12 entered... having obtained eternal redem.

#### REDOUND, to —

*To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.  
2 Co. 4. 15 grace might... redound to the glory of God

#### REED —

1. *A reed*, ἄγαν *agam*.  
Jer. 51. 32 the reeds they have burned with fire, and  
2. *A stalk, cane, reed, beam*, γῆν *ganēh*.  
Kl. 14. 15 LORD shall smite Israel, as a reed is sha.  
Kl. 18. 21 trustest upon the staff of this bruised reed  
Job 40. 21 He lieth... in the covert of the reed, and  
Isa. 40. 6 dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither  
35. 7 where each lay, (shall be) grass, with re.  
36. 6 trustest in the staff of this broken reed  
42. 3 bruised reed shall he not break, and the  
Eze. 29. 6 because they have been a staff of reed to  
40. 3 flax in his hand, and a measuring reed  
40. 5 breadth... one reed; and the height, one r.  
40. 6 (which was) one reed broad, and the other  
40. 6 threshold (of the gate, which was) one r.  
40. 7 chamber (was) one reed long, and one re.  
40. 7 threshold of the gate... (was) one reed  
40. 8 also the porch of the gate within, one re  
41. 1 foundations... a full reed of six great cub.  
42. 16 He measured... with the measuring reed  
42. 16 with the measuring reed round about  
42. 17, 18, 19 hundred reeds, with the measuring  
3. *A stalk, reed, cane*, κλάμος *kalamos*.  
Matt. 11. 7 What went ye out... to see? A reed shaken  
12. 20 bruised reed shall he not break, and sm.  
27. 29 they put (it) upon his head, and a reed in  
27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head  
27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink  
Mark 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed  
15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink  
Luke 7. 24 What went ye out... to see? A reed shaken  
Rev. 11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod  
21. 15 he that talked with me had a golden reed  
21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, twe.

#### REEL (to and fro), to —

1. *To reel to and fro*, χῆγ *chagag*.  
Psa. 107. 27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a  
2. *To move, stagger*, γῆν *nua*.  
Isa. 24. 20 shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and  
RE-E-L-AH-IAH, ἡ γῆ *Jah causes trembling*.  
One of the principal men that returned with Zerub-  
babel. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2. 2 Nehemiah, Seraiah, R., Mordecai

#### REFINE, (well) refined, refiner, to —

1. *To be refined*, ῥῥῥ *tsaraph*.  
1 Ch. 28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold by w.  
29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver  
Isa. 25. 6 marrow, of wines on the lees well refined  
2. *To refine, try, purify*, ῥῥῥ *tsaraph*.  
Isa. 48. 10 I have refined thee, but not with silver; I  
Zech. 13. 9 through the fire, and will refine them as  
3. *To refine, try, purify*, ῥῥῥ *tsaraph*.  
Mal. 3. 2 for he (is) like a refiner's fire, and like fu.  
3. 3 shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of silver

#### REFINED, to be —

*To refine, try, purify*, ῥῥῥ *tsaraph*.  
Zech. 13. 9 as silver is refined, and will try them ==

#### REFORMATION —

*A making thoroughly right*, διδρθωσις *diorthōsis*.  
Heb. 9. 10 imposed (on them) until the time of refo.

#### REFORMED, to be —

*To be instructed, chastised*, ῥῥῥ *yasar*, 2.  
Lev. 26. 23 if ye will not be reformed by me by these

#### REFRAIN, (self, from), to —

1. *To refrain or force self*, ῥῥῥ *aphag*, 7.  
Gen. 43. 31 refrained himself, and said, Set on bread  
45. 1 Joseph could not refrain himself before  
Esth. 5. 10 Nevertheless Haman refrained himself  
Isa. 42. 14 I have been still, (and) refrained myself  
64. 12 Wilt thou refrain thyself for these (thi.)  
2. *To refrain*, ῥῥῥ *chatham*.  
Isa. 48. 9 for my praise will I refrain for thee, that  
3. *To darken, keep back*, ῥῥῥ *chasak*.  
Job 7. 11 Therefore I will not refrain my mouth; I  
Prov. 10. 19 sin: but he that refraineth his lips (is) w.  
Jer. 14. 10 they have not refrained their feet; there.  
4. *To shut, restrain*, ῥῥῥ *kala*.  
Psa. 40. 9 I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, t.  
119. 101 I have refrained my feet from every evil  
5. *To withhold, keep back*, ῥῥῥ *mana*.  
Prov. 1. 15 My son... refrain thy foot from their path  
Jer. 31. 16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.  
6. *To keep in, restrain, detain*, ῥῥῥ *atsar*.  
Job 29. 9 princes refrained talking, and laid (their)  
7. *To be or keep far off*, ῥῥῥ *rachag*.  
Eccl. 3. 5 time to embrace, and a time to refrain fr.  
8. *To set off from*, ἀφίστημι *aphistēmi*.  
Acts 5. 38 Refrain from these men, and let them al.  
9. *To cease, refrain*, παύομαι *pauomai*.  
1 Pe. 3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil, and

#### REFRESH (self), to —

1. *To be refreshed*, ῥῥῥ *naphash*, 2.  
2 Sa. 16. 14 came weary, and refreshed themselves  
2. *To support, refresh*, ῥῥῥ *sadd*.  
1 Ki. 13. 7 Come home with me, and refresh thyself  
3. *To cause to turn back*, ῥῥῥ *shub*, 5.  
Prov. 25. 13 for he refresheth the soul of his masters  
4. *To give rest again*, ἀναπαύω *anapauō*.  
1 Co. 16. 18 For they have refreshed my spirit and yo.  
2 Co. 7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you  
Phm. 20 Yea, brother... refresh my bowels in the  
5. *To cool or refresh again*, ἀναψύχω *anapsuchō*.  
2 Ti. 1. 16 for he oft refreshed me, and was not ash.  
6. *To obtain much attention*, τυγχάνω ἐπιμελείας.  
Acts 27. 3 liberty to go unto his friends to refresh him

#### REFRESHED (with), to be —

1. *To be refreshed*, ῥῥῥ *naphash*, 2.  
Exod. 23. 12 and the stranger may be refreshed  
31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed  
2. *To have breath, be refreshed*, ῥῥῥ *navach*.  
1 Sa. 16. 23 so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and  
Job 32. 20 I will speak, that I may be refreshed  
3. *To give rest again*, ἀναπαύω *anapauō*.  
Phm. 7 bowels of the saints are refreshed by thee  
4. *To rest again with*, συναπαύομαι *sunapauomai*  
Rom. 15. 32 [come unto you... and may with you be r.]

#### REFRESHING —

1. *Refreshing*, ῥῥῥῥ *margeah*.  
Isa. 28. 12 this (is) the refreshing: yet they would  
2. *A cooling or refreshing again*, ἀνανύχθις *anapsu*.  
Acts 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come

#### REFUGE, (place of) —

1. *A refuge, place of refuge*, ῥῥῥῥ *machseh*.  
Psa. 14. 6 of the poor, because the LORD (is) his re.  
46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, a very  
62. 7 rock of my strength, (and) my refuge, (is)  
62. 8 pour out your heart... God (is) a refuge for  
71. 7 unto many: but thou (art) my strong ref.  
91. 2 my refuge and my fortress: my God; in  
91. 9 thou hast made the LORD (which is) my r.  
94. 22 and my God (is) the rock of my refuge  
104. 18 high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats  
142. 5 Thou (art) my refuge (and) my portion in  
Prov. 14. 26 and his children shall have a place of re.  
Isa. 4. 6 for a place of refuge, and for a covert from  
25. 4 refuge from the storm, a shadow from the  
28. 15 for we have made lies our refuge, and un.  
28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of  
2. *Flight, place of flight*, ῥῥῥῥ *manos*.  
2 Sa. 22. 3 my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me fr.  
Psa. 59. 16 for thou hast been my defence and refuge  
142. 4 refuge failed me; no man cared for my so.  
Jer. 16. 19 refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles  
3. *Habitation, den*, σκηνή *meonah*.  
Deut. 33. 27 eternal God (is thy) refuge, and underne.  
4. *Asylum, refuge, restricted place*, ῥῥῥῥ *miqlat*.  
Num. 35. 6 six cities for refuge, which ye shall appo.  
35. 11 appoint you cities to be cities of refuge

Num. 35. 12 they shall be unto you cities for refuge  
35. 13 shall give, six cities shall ye have for ref.  
35. 14 of Canaan, (which) shall be cities of refuge  
35. 15 These six cities shall be a refuge, (both)  
35. 25 shall restore him to the city of his refuge  
35. 26, 27 the border of the city of his refuge  
35. 28 have remained in the city of his refuge  
35. 32 him that is fled to the city of his refuge  
Josh. 20. 2 Appoint out for you cities of refuge, wh.  
20. 3 shall be your refuge from the avenger of  
21. 13, 21, 27, 32 a city of refuge for the sla.  
Ch. 6. 57 Hebron, (the city) of refuge, and Libnah  
6. 67 they gave unto them, (of) the cities of re.

#### 5. High place, tower, ῥῥῥῥ *misgab*.

Psa. 9. 9 will be a refuge for the oppressed, a ref.  
46. 7, 11 the God of Jacob (is) our refuge. Se.  
48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge

#### REFUGE, to make —

*To take refuge*, ῥῥῥ *chashah*.  
Psa. 57. 1 shadow of thy wings will I make my ref.

#### REFUSE, (to) —

1. *To refuse*, ῥῥῥ *maan*, 3.  
Gen. 37. 35 he refused to be comforted: and he said  
39. 8 he refused, and said unto his master's w.  
48. 19 his father refused and said, I know (it)  
Exod. 4. 23 if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I w.  
7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth  
10. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble th.  
16. 28 How long refuse ye to keep my comman.  
22. 17 If her father utterly refuse to give her u.  
Num. 20. 21 Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage  
22. 13 LORD refuseth to give me leave to go with  
22. 14 said, Balaam refuseth to come with us  
Deut. 25. 7 My husband's brother refuseth to raise up  
1 Sa. 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.  
28. 23 But, he refused, and said, I will not eat  
2 Sa. 2. 23 he refused to turn aside: wherefore Ab.  
1 Ki. 20. 35 And the man refused to smite him  
21. 15 which he refused to give thee for money  
2 Ki. 5. 16 he urged him to take (it); but he refused  
Neh. 9. 17 refused to obey, neither were mindful of  
Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused to come at the king's com.  
Job 6. 7 The things (that) my soul refused to tou.  
Psa. 77. 2 sore rah... my soul refused to be comforted  
78. 10 kept not... and refused to walk in his law  
Prov. 1. 24 I have called, and ye refused; I have  
21. 7 destroy, because they refuse to do judg.  
21. 25 killeth him: for his hands refuse to lab.  
Isa. 1. 20 if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devou.  
Jer. 3. 3 thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refu.  
5. 3 they have refused... have refused to retu.  
8. 3 they hold fast deceit, they refuse to retu.  
9. 6 they refuse to know me, saith the LORD  
11. 10 forefathers, which refused to hear my w.  
15. 18 incurable, (which) refuseth to be healed  
25. 28 if they refuse to take the cup at thine h.  
31. 15 refused to be comforted for her children  
50. 33 held them fast; they refused to let them  
Hos. 1. 5 shall be his king, because they refused to  
Zech. 7. 11 they refused to hearken, and pulled away  
2. *Refusing*, ῥῥῥ *maan*.  
Exod. 8. 2 if thou refuse to let (them) go, behold, I  
9. 2 if thou refuse to let (them) go, and wilt  
10. 4 Else, if thou refuse to let my people go  
Jer. 38. 21 if thou refuse to go forth, this (is) the w.  
3. *Refusing*, ῥῥῥῥ *meanim*.  
Jer. 13. 10 This evil people which refuse to hear my  
4. *To loathe, despise, reject*, ῥῥῥῥ *maas*.  
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not... because... I have refused him  
Job 34. 33 whether thou refuse, or whether thou ch.  
Psa. 78. 67 he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and  
118. 22 The stone... the builders refused is become  
Isa. 7. 15, 16 know to refuse the evil, and choose  
8. 6 as this people refuseth the waters of Shi.  
Eze. 5. 6 they have refused my judgments and my  
5. *To forsake*, ῥῥῥῥ *azab*.  
Prov. 10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth  
6. *To make free, void, refuse*, ῥῥῥῥ *para*.  
Prov. 8. 33 Hear instruction... be wise... refuse it not  
13. 18 shame (shall be) to him that refuseth ins.  
15. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth his  
7. *To deny, disown*, ἀρνέομαι *arneomai*.  
Acts 7. 35 This Moses whom they refused, saying, W,  
Heb. 11. 24 refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's  
8. *To ask off, deprecate*, παραίτομαι *paraitomai*.  
Acts 25. 11 I refuse not to die: but if there be none  
1 Ti. 4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and  
5. 11 the younger widows refuse... for when they  
Heb. 12. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh  
12. 25 who refused him that spake on earth, much  
REFUSE —  
1. *To loathe, despise, reject*, ῥῥῥῥ *maas*.  
Lam. 3. 45 Thou hast made us... refuse in the midst  
2. *To be melted, wasted*, ῥῥῥῥ *masar*, 2.  
1 Sa. 15. 9 vile and refuse, that they destroyed utte.  
3. *Refuse, flakes*, ῥῥῥῥ *mappal*.  
Amos 8. 6 may buy... and sell the refuse of the wh.  
REFUSED, to be —  
1. *To be loathed, despised, rejected*, ῥῥῥῥ *maas*, 2.  
Isa. 54. 6 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused  
2. *What is to be cast away*, ἀποβάλλω *apoballō*.  
1 Ti. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received



**REGARD** of, in —

On account of the matter of, על־דברך *al dibrath*.  
Eccl. 3. 2 and (that) in regard of the oath of God

**REGARD**, to (have) —

1. To understand, consider, attend, בין בן *bin*.  
Psa. 28. 5 Because they regard not the works of the  
94. 7 neither shall the God of Jacob regard (it)  
Prov. 29. 7 (but) the wicked regardeth not to know  
Dan. 11. 37 Neither shall he regard the God... nor re.

2. To understand, consider, attend, בין בן *bin*, 7a.  
Job 30. 20 I stand up, and thou regardest me (not)

3. To seek, inquire, require, דרש *darash*.  
Job 3. 4 let not God regard it from above, neither

1. To let the eye spare, חסן עין [*ayin*].  
Gen. 45. 20 Also regard not your stuff; for the good

5. To think, reckon, esteem, חשב *chashab*.  
Isa. 13. 17 which shall not regard silver; and (as for)  
33. 1 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth

6. To know, ידע *yada*.  
Prov. 12. 10 righteous (man) regardeth the life of his

7. To set the taste or desire, טעם שום *sum teem*.  
Dan. 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee  
6. 13 regardeth not thee, O king, nor the dec.

8. To (cause to) behold, נבט *nabat*, 5.  
Isa. 5. 12 but they regard not the work of the LORD  
Lam. 4. 16 he will no more regard them: they respce.  
Amos 5. 22 neither will I regard the peace offerings  
Hab. 1. 5 regard, and wonder marvellously: for (I)

9. To discern, נקר *nakar*, 3.  
Job 34. 19 nor regardeth the rich more than the poor?

10. To lift up, נשא *nasa*.  
Deut. 10. 17 which regardeth not persons, nor taketh  
28. 50 which shall not regard the person of the  
2 Ki. 3. 14 were it not that I regard the presence of  
Mal. 1. 9 will he regard your persons? saith the L.

11. To face, front, look, פנה *panah*.  
Lev. 19. 31 Regard not them that have familiar spir.  
Job 36. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this  
Psa. 102. 17 He will regard the prayer of the destitute  
Mal. 2. 13 inasmuch that he regardeth not the offe.

12. To lift up the face, נשא פנים *nasa panim*.  
Prov. 6. 35 He will not regard any ransom; neither

13. To give attention, קשב *qashab*, 5.  
Prov. 1. 24 stretched out my hand, and no man reg.

14. Attention, קשב *qeshab*.  
1 Ki. 18. 29 nor any to answer, nor any that regarded

15. To see, ראה *raah*.  
1 Ch. 17. 17 hath regarded me according to the estate  
Psa. 66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD  
106. 44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction  
Eccl. 11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not r.

16. To set, קול, place, שום *sum*, 5.  
Job 4. 20 they perish for ever without any regarding

17. To set the heart, שם (or) שום *sum* (or *shith*) *leb*.  
Exod. 9. 21 he that regarded not the word of the L.  
1 Sa. 4. 20 she answered not, neither did she regard  
25. 25 I pray thee, regard this man of Bethel, (e)  
2 Sa. 13. 20 he (is) thy brother; regard not this thing

18. To behold, look, שור *shur*.  
Job 35. 13 vanity, neither will the Almighty regard

19. To hear, hearken, שמע *shamen*.  
Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the d.

20. To observe, watch, take heed, keep, שמר *shamar*.  
Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying van.  
Prov. 5. 2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and  
13. 18 that regardeth reproof shall be honoured  
15. 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent  
Eccl. 5. 8 higher than the highest regardeth; and

21. To look, glance at, שח *shaah*.  
Exod. 5. 9 labour therein; and let them not regard

22. To see, perceive, understand, βλέπω *blepō*.  
Matt. 22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men  
Mark. 12. 14 for thou regardest not the person of men

23. To turn self in or away, ἐντρέπομαι *entrepomai*.  
Luke. 18. 2 which feared not God, neither regarded  
18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man

24. To look upon, ἐπιβλέπω *epiblepō*.  
Luke 1. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of

25. To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.  
Acts 8. 11 to him they had regard, because that of

26. To think, set the mind, φρονέω *phroneō*.  
Rom. 14. 6 He that regardeth the day, regardeth (it)  
14. 6 [he that regardeth not... doth not regard]

**REGARD**, not to —  
1. To be careless, ἀμελέω *ameleō*.  
Heb. 8. 9 and I regarded them not, saith the Lord

2. To consult amiss, παραβουλεύομαι *parabouleuomai*.  
Phil. 2. 30 [not regarding] his life, to supply your l.

**RE-GEM**, רֵם *friendship, association*.  
A son of Jahdai, of the family of Caleb son of Jephun-  
neth. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai: R., and Jotham

**RE-GEM ME'-LECH**, רֵם מֶלֶךְ

One whom the people sent into the temple to pray and  
to consult the priests and prophets regarding a day of  
humiliation in memory of the destruction of the temple.  
B.C. 518.

Zech. 7. 2 they had sent... Sherezer and R., and

**REGENERATION** —

A re-creation, regeneration, παλιγγενεσία *paligge*.  
Matt. 28 in the regeneration, when the Son of man  
Titus 3. 5 by the washing of regeneration, and ren.

**REGION** that lieth (round about) —

1. A cord, line, coast, קֶבֶל *chebel*.  
Deut. 3. 4 all the region of Argob, the kingdom of  
3. 13 all the region of Argob, with all Bashan

1 Ki. 4. 13 the region of Argob, which (is) in Bashan

2. An elevated place, נָקֶץ *naphach*.  
1 Ki. 4. 11 in all the region of Dor; which had Tap.

3. A climate, region, district, κλίμα *klima*.  
2 Co. 11. 10 of this boasting in the regions of Achaia  
Gal. 1. 21 I came into the regions of Syria and Cil.

4. The place all around, περίχωρος *perichōros*.  
Matt. 3. 5 Then went out... all the region round ab.  
Mark 1. 23 throughout all the region round about G.

6. 55 ran through that whole region [round a.]  
Luke 4. 14 fame... through all the region round about  
7. 17 and throughout all the region round about

Acts 14. 6 and unto the region that lieth round about

5. A place, region, field, χώρα *chōra*.  
Matt. 4. 16 to them which sat in the region and sha.  
Luke 3. 1 of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias  
Acts 8. 1 throughout the regions of Judea and Sa.  
13. 49 was published throughout all the region  
16. 6 throughout Phrygia and the region of Ga.

**REGISTER** —

1. A writing, כֶּתֶב *kethab*.  
Ezra 2. 62 These sought their register (among) those  
Neh. 7. 64 These sought their register (among) those

2. A book, letter, account, סֵפֶר *sepher*.  
Neh. 7. 5 I found a register of the genealogy of them

**RE-HAB'-IAH**, רִחְבִּי, רִחְבִּי *Jah is a widener*.  
Eldest son of Eliezer son of Moses. B.C. 1390.

1 Ch. 23. 17 And the sons of Eliezer (were) R. the ch.  
23. 17 but the sons of R. were very many  
24. 21 concerning R. of the sons of R.  
26. 25 And his brethren by Eliezer; R. his son

**REHEARSE**, to —  
1. To speak, דַּבַּר *dabar*, 3.  
1 Sa. 8. 21 he rehearsed them in the ears of the LORD

2. To bring forward, tell, declare, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.  
1 Sa. 17. 31 they rehearsed (them) before Saul; and

3. To sit, place, put, שָׂם *sum*.  
Exod. 17. 14 Write... and rehearse... in the ears of Jos.

4. To give, give forth, תָּנָה *tanah*, 3.  
Judg. 5. 11 rehearse the righteous acts of the LORD

5. To tell back or again, ἀναγγέλλω *anaggello*.  
Acts 14. 27 rehearsed all that God had done with them

**REHEARSE** from the beginning, to —  
To begin, commence, ἀρχομαι *archomai*.  
Acts 11. 4 Peter rehearsed... from the beginning, and

**RE'-HOB**, רֹחַב *width*.  
1. A Levitical city in Asher, near the source of the  
Jordan, the farthest place northward to which the  
spies went; now called *Hazin*.

Num. 13. 21 went up, and searched the land... unto R.  
Josh. 9. 28 And Hebron, and R., and Hammon, and  
19. 30 Umma also, and Aphek, and R.: twenty  
21. 31 Helkath with her suburbs, and R. with

Judg. 1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out the inh... of R.  
2 Sa. 10. 8 and the Syrians... of R... (were) by them.  
1 Ch. 6. 75 Hukok with her suburbs, and R. with her

2. Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah in the days of  
David. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer... son of R.  
8. 12 and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of R.

3. A Levite that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.  
B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 11 Micha, R., Hashabiah

**RE-HO-BO'-AM**, רִחְבִּי, רִחְבִּי *freer of the people*.  
Son and successor of Solomon, from whom the ten  
tribes revolted. B.C. 975.

1 Ki. 11. 43 and R. his son reigned in his stead  
12. 1 And R. went to Shechem: for all Israel  
12. 3 And Jeroboam... came, and spake unto R.

6. 6 And king R. consulted with the old men  
12. 12 Jeroboam... came to R. the third day, as  
12. 17 the cities of Judah, R. reigned over them  
12. 18 Then king R. sent Adoram, who (was) over  
12. 18 R. made speed to get him up to his cha.  
12. 21 And when R. was come to Jerusalem, he  
12. 21 to bring the kingdom again to R. the son  
12. 23 Speak unto R., the son of Solomon, king  
12. 27 the heart of this people turn... unto R.

12. 27 they shall kill me, and go again to R. king  
14. 21 R. the son of Solomon reigned in Judah  
14. 21 R. (was) forty and one years old when he  
14. 25 it came to pass, in... fifth year of king R.  
14. 27 king R. made in their stead brassen shie.  
14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of R... (are)... w.

1 Ki. 14. 30 And there was war between R. and Jero.  
14. 31 And R. slept with his fathers, and was  
15. 6 And there was war between R. and Jero.

1 Ch. 3. 10 And Solomon's son (was) R., Abia his son  
2 Ch. 9. 31 and R. his son reigned in his stead

1. And R. went to Shechem: for to Shechem  
10. 3 Jeroboam and all Israel... spake to R., say.  
10. 6 king R. took counsel with the old men  
10. 12 all the people came to R. on the third day  
10. 13 and king R. forsook the counsel of the old  
10. 17 the cities of J... R. reigned over them  
10. 18 R. sent Hadoram that (was) over the trib.  
10. 18 R. made speed to get him up to (his) cha.  
11. 1 And when R. was come to Jerusalem, he  
11. 1 he might bring the kingdom again to R.

3. Speak unto R. the son of Solomon, king  
11. 5 And R. dwelt in Jerusalem, and built cities  
11. 17 So they... made R. the son of Solomon st.  
11. 18 And R. took him Malhalah the daughter  
11. 21 And R. loved Maachah the daughter of A.  
11. 22 R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the  
12. 1 when R. had established the kingdom... he  
12. 1 came to pass... in the fifth year of king R.  
12. 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to R.  
12. 10 Instead of which king R. made shields of  
12. 13 So king R. strengthened himself in Jeru.  
12. 13 R. (was) one and forty years old when he  
12. 15 Now the acts of R... (are)... written in the  
12. 15 (there were) wars between R. and Jerob.  
12. 16 And R. slept with his fathers, and was b.  
13. 7 against R. the son of Solomon, when R. was  
Matt. 1. 7 And Solomon begat R.; and R. begat A.

**RE-HO'-BOTH**, רֹחַב, רֹחַב *enlargement*.  
1. A city in Assyria, built in Nimrod, near Nineveh and  
Calab, on the Euphrates.

Gen. 10. 11 Asshur... builded Nineveh... the city R.  
36. 37 and Saul of R... reigned in his stead  
1 Ch. 1. 48 Shaul of R. by the river reigned in his st.

2. A well which Isaac digged, perhaps *Ruchaibah*  
three miles S. of Elusa.  
Gen. 26. 22 and he called the name of it R.; and he  
RE'-HUM, רִחְמִי *city*.  
1. A chief man that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2. 2 Bilshan, Mispal, Bigvai, R., Baanah  
Neh. 12. 3 Shechaniah, R., Meremoth

2. A chancellor of Artaxerxes. B.C. 522.  
Ezra 4. 8 R. the chancellor... wrote a letter against  
4. 9 Then (wrote) R. the chancellor, and Shi.  
4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto R.  
4. 23 Artaxerxes' letter (was) read before R., and

3. A Levite that helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 3. 17 after him repaired the Levites, R. the son  
4. A person that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 25 R., Hashabnah, Maaseiah

**RE'-I**, רִי *Jah is a friend*.  
A friend of David when Adonijah attempted to become  
king. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ki. 1. 8 But Zadok... and R... were not with Adon.

**REIGN** —  
1. To reign, be a king, מָלַךְ *malak*.  
1 Ki. 6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over  
2 Ki. 24. 12 took him in the eighth year of his reign  
25. 1 in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth  
1 Ch. 4. 31 These (were) their cities unto the reign  
2 Ch. 16. 13 in the one and fortieth year of his reign  
17. 7 in the third year of his reign he sent to  
29. 3 He, in the first year of his reign, in the fi.  
34. 3 in the eighth year of his reign, while he  
34. 8 in the eighteenth year of his reign, when  
36. 20 servants... until the reign of the kingdom  
Esth. 1. 3 In the third year of his reign, he made  
Jer. 1. 2 came... in the thirteenth year of his reign  
51. 59 he went... in the fourth year of his reign  
52. 4 in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth  
Dan. 9. 2 In the first year of his reign, I Daniel un.

2. Kingdom, מַמְלָכָה *maleku*.  
Ezra 4. 24 ceased unto the second year of the reign  
6. 15 sixth year of the reign of Darius the king  
Dan. 6. 28 in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of  
3. Kingdom, מַמְלָכָה *malekuth*.  
1 Ch. 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David  
29. 30 With all his reign and his might, and the  
2 Ch. 3. 2 second month, in the fourth year of his r.  
15. 10 five and thirtieth year of the reign of Aza  
16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign  
16. 12 In the thirty and ninth year of his reign  
19. 19 Ahaz in his reign did cast away in his tran.  
35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of J.  
Ezra 4. 5 until the reign of Darius king of Persia  
4. 6 And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the be.  
4. 6 beginning of his reign, wrote they (unto  
7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia  
8. 1 chief... in the reign of Artaxerxes the king  
Neh. 12. 22 priests, to the reign of Darius the Persian  
Esth. 2. 16 was taken... in the seventh year of his re.  
Jer. 49. 34 in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah  
52. 31 in the (first) year of his reign lifted up the  
Dan. 1. 1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim  
2. 1 in the second year of the reign of Nebuc.  
8. 1 In the third year of the reign of King Be.

4. Kingdom, reign, מַמְלָכָה *mamlakah*.  
Jer. 27. 1 In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim  
28. 1 in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah



5. Kingdom, *מַמְלָכֻת* *mamlakuth*.

Jer. 26. 1 In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim

6. Leadership, *ἡγεμονία* *hēgemonia*.

Luke 3. 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tibe.

## REIGN (over, with), to —

1. To reign, be a king, *מָלַךְ* *malak*.

Gen. 36. 31 the kings that reigned in the land of Ed.  
36. 31 before there reigned any king over the c.  
36. 32 And Bela the son of Beor reigned in Edom.  
36. 33 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned.  
36. 34 Husham of the land of Temani reigned in his.  
36. 35 Husham died, and Hadad. reigned in his.  
36. 36 Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.  
36. 37 Saul of Rehoboth (uy) the river reigned.  
36. 38 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his.  
36. 39 Hadar reigned in his stead; and the name.  
37. 8 Shalt thou indeed reign over us? or shalt  
Exod. 15. 18 The LORD shall reign for ever and ever  
Josh. 13. 10, 21 king of the Amorites, which reigned  
12 which reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei  
Judg. 4. 2 Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in Ha.  
9. 1 said unto the olive tree, Reign thou over  
9. 10, 12, 14 said. Come thou, (and) reign over  
1 Sa. 8. 7 rejected me, that I should not reign over  
8. 9 manner of the king that shall reign over  
8. 11 the manner of the king that shall reign  
11. 12 Who (say) he that said, Shall Saul reign ov.  
12 said. Nay; but a king shall reign over us  
12. 14 and also the king that reigneth over you  
13. 1 Saul reigned one year. when he had rei.  
16. 1 have rejected him from reigning over Is.  
2 Sa. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son. reigned two ye.  
3. 21 that thou mayest reign overall that thine  
5. 4 thirty years old. (and) he reigned forty y.  
5. 5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven  
5. 5 he reigned thirty and three years overall  
8. 15 David reigned over all Israel; and David  
10. 1 and... his son reigned in his stead  
[So in 1 Ki. 11. 43; 14. 20, 31; 15. 8, 24; 16. 6, 28; 22.  
40, 50; 2 Ki. 8. 15, 24; 10. 35; 12. 21; 13. 9, 24; 14. 16,  
20; 15. 27, 38; 16. 20; 19. 37; 20. 21; 21. 18, 26; 24.  
6; 1 Ch. 19. 1, 23, 28; 2 Ch. 9. 31; 12. 16; 14. 1; 17. 1;  
21. 1; 24. 27; 26. 23; 27. 9; 28. 27; 32. 33; 33. 20; 36. 8.]  
1 Sa. 15. 10 ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron  
16. 8 Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned  
1 Ki. 1. 11 the son of Haggith doth reign, and David  
1. 13, 17, 30 thy son shall reign after me, and  
1. 13 saying... why then doth Adonijah reign?  
1. 18 Adonijah reigneth; and now, my lord the  
1. 24 Adonijah shall reign after me, and he sh.  
2. 11 And the days that David reigned over Is.  
2. 11 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and th.  
2. 11 and three years reigned he in Jerusalem  
2. 15 set their faces on me, that I should reign  
6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over  
11. 24 dwelt therein, and reigned in Damascus  
11. 25 he abhorred Israel, and reigned over Sy.  
11. 37 thou shalt reign according to all that  
11. 42 reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel  
12. 17 the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over  
14. 19 how he warred, and how he reigned, beh.  
14. 20 the days which Jeroboam reigned (were)  
14. 21 Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in  
14. 21 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem  
15. 1 the eighteenth year reigned Abijam over  
15. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem, and  
15. 9 twentieth year of Jeroboam. re. Asa over  
15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jerusa.  
15. 25 And Nadab. reigned over Israel two ye.  
15. 28 did Baasha slay him, and reigned in his  
16. 21 when he reigned, (that) he smote all the  
16. 21 and killed him. and reigned in his stead  
16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. And  
16. 22 prevailed. so Tibni died, and Omri reig.  
16. 23 began Omri. six years reigned he in Tir.  
16. 29 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel  
22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.  
22. 51 Ahaziah. reigned two years over Israel  
■ Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram reigned in his stead, in the sec.  
3. 1 Jehoram the son of Ahab. reigned twelve  
3. 27 son, that should have reigned in his stead  
8. 17 and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem  
10. 36 the time that Jehu reigned over Israel in  
11. 3 And Athaliah did reign over the land  
12. 1 forty years reigned he in Jerusalem. And  
14. 1 reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king of  
14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
15. 2 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusa.  
15. 8 did. re.ign over Israel in Samaria six mo.  
10. 10, 14, 30 slew him, and reigned in his stead  
15. 13 and he reigned a full month in Samaria  
15. 25 and he killed him, and reigned in his room  
15. 33 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
16. 2 and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.  
21. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem  
21. 19 and he reigned two years in Jerusalem  
22. 1 reigned thirty and one years in Jerusalem  
23. 31 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem  
23. 33 put him. that he might not reign in Jer.  
23. 36 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
24. 8 he reigned in Jerusalem three months  
24. 18 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
■ Ch. 1. 43 these (are) the kings that reigned in the  
1. 43 before (any) king reigned over the children  
1. 44 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned  
1. 45 Husham of the land of the Temanites re.  
1. 46 Hadad the son of Bedad. reigned in his  
1. 47 Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead  
1. 48 Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned in

1 Ch. 1. 49 And... the son of Achbor reigned in his st.  
1. 50 Hadad reigned in his stead: and the name  
3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.  
3. 4 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three  
16. 31 say among the nations. The LORD reigneth  
18. 14 So David reigned over all Israel, and ex.  
20. 26 Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over  
20. 27 And the time that he reigned over Israel  
20. 27 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and  
20. 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.  
2 Ch. 1. 13 Solomon came, and reigned over Israel  
9. 30 And Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over  
10. 17 cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over  
12. 13 Rehoboam strengthened himself. and r.  
12. 13 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem  
13. 2 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His  
20. 31 And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah, (He  
20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer.  
21. 5 and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem  
21. 20 he reigned in Jerusalem eight years, and  
22. 1 the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned  
22. 2 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem  
22. 12 and Athaliah reigned over the land  
23. 3 the king's son shall reign, as the LORD h.  
24. 1 and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem  
25. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.  
26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.  
27. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
27. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
28. 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in Jer.  
33. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem  
33. 21 Amon. reigned two years in Jerusalem  
34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years  
36. 2 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem  
36. 5 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
36. 9 reigned three months and ten days in Je.  
36. 11 and reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
Esth. 1. 1 Ahasuerus which reigned from India even  
Job 34. 30 That the hypocrite reign not, lest the pe.  
Psa. 47. 1 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.  
93. 1 The LORD reigneth: he is clothed with  
96. 10 Say among the heathen... the LORD reign.  
97. 1 The LORD reigneth; let the earth rejoice  
99. 1 The LORD reigneth; let the people trem.  
146. 10 The LORD shall reign for ever. thy God  
Prov. 8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.  
30. 22 For a servant when he reigneth; and a  
Eccl. 1. 14 For out of prison he cometh to reign, whe.  
Isa. 24. 23 when the LORD of hosts shall reign in m.  
32. 1 king shall reign in righteousness, and  
37. 38 and Esar-haddon his son reigned in his  
52. 7 that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth  
Jer. 22. 11 which reigned instead of Josiah his fath.  
22. 15 Shalt thou reign, because thou closest (t.).  
23. 5 A king shall reign and prosper, and shall  
33. 21 that he should not have a son to reign u.  
37. 1 Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned inste.  
52. 1 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
Mic. 4. 7 LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion

2. To rule, *מָשַׁל* *mashal*.

Deut. 15. 6 thou shalt reign over. they shall not rei.  
Josh. 12. 5 reigned in mount Hermon, and in Salchah  
Judg. 9. 2 that all. reign over you, or that one rei  
■ Ki. 4. 21 Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from  
1 Ch. 29. 12 thou reignest over all; and in thine hand  
2 Ch. 9. 26 he reigned over all the kings from the ri.

3. To rule, *רָדָה* *radah*.

Lev. 26. 17 they that hate you shall reign over you

4. To restrain, *אַסַּר* *atsar*.

1 Sa. 9. 17 Behold... this same shall reign over my p.

5. To be a prince, *שָׂר* *sur*.

Judg. 9. 22 When Abimelech had reigned three years

6. To be first or chief, *ἀρχαῖος* *archō*.

Rom. 15. 12 he that shall rise to reign over the Gent.

7. To reign, be a king, *βασιλεύω* *basileuō*.

Matt. 22. 22 when he heard that Archelaus did reign

Luke 1. 33 he shall reign over the house of Jacob for

19. 14 We will not have this. to reign over us

19. 27 which would not that I should reign over

Rom. 5. 14 death reigned from Adam to Moses, even

5. 17 if by one man's offence death reigned by

5. 17 they... shall reign in life by one, Jesus C.

5. 21 That assn hath reigned unto death, even

5. 21 so might grace reign through righteous.

6. 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal

1 Co. 4. 8 ye have reigned as kings without us: and

8. 1 I would to God ye did reign, that we also

15. 25 he must reign, till he hath put all enemies

Rev. 5. 10 kings and priests: and we shall reign on

11. 15 saying... and he shall reign for ever and e.

11. 17 taken... thy great power, and hast reigned

19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth

20. 4 and reigned with Christ a thousand years

20. 6 and shall reign with him a thousand years

22. 5 and they shall reign for ever and ever

8. To have a kingdom, *ἐμβασιλεύω* *embaseleuō*.

Rev. 17. 18 which reigneth over the kings of the earth

9. To reign or be a king with, *συμβασιλεύω* *sumbaseleuō*.

1 Co. 4. 8 I would... that we also might reign with

2 Ti. 12. 12 If we suffer, we shall also reign with (him)

## REIGN, to begin to, make to —

1. To be a king, reign, *מָלַךְ* *malak*.

2 Sa. 2. 10 when he began to reign.

[So in 5. 4; 1 Ki. 14. 21; 16. 11; 22. 42; 2 Ki. 8. 17, 26;  
11. 22; 14. 2; 15. 2, 33; 16. 2; 18. 2; 21. 3, 19; 22. 1, 23;

31, 36; 24. 8, 18; 25. 27; ■ Ch. 12. 13; 20. 31; 21. 5, 20;  
22. 2; 24. 1; 26. 3; 27. 1, 8; 28. 1; 33. 1, 21; 34. 1; 36. 4,  
5, 9, 11; Jer. 52. 1.]

1 Ki. 15. 25 Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign  
22. 41 Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign  
22. 51 the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel

■ Ki. 3. 1 the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel  
8. 16 J. the son of Jehoshaphat. began to reign  
8. 25 did... the son of Jehoram... begin to reign  
9. 29 the eleventh year... began Ahaziah to reign  
12. 1 Jehoshaphat began to reign: and forty years  
13. 1 Jehoshaphat the son of Jehu began to reign  
13. 10 began Jehoshaphat the son of Jehoshaphat to re.  
14. 23 Jeroboam... began to reign in Samaria, (a.)  
15. 1 began Azariah son of Amaziah... to reign  
15. 13 Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign  
15. 17 began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign  
15. 23 Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to r.  
15. 27 Pekah the son of Remaliah began to reign  
15. 32 began Jotham the son of Uzziah... to reign  
16. 1 son of Jotham king of Judah began to re.  
17. 1 began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in  
18. 1 son of Ahaz king of Judah began to reign  
2 Ch. 25. 1 twenty and five... (when) he began to reign  
29. 1 Hezekiah began to reign (when he was)

2. To cause to reign, make a king, *מָלַךְ* *malak*, 5.

2 Ch. 1. 1 and hast made me to reign in his stead

## REINS —

1. Loins, *כִּלְיִים* *chalatsayim*.

Isa. 11. 5 and faithful was the girdle of his reins

2. Kidneys, reins, *כִּלְיִים* *kelayoth*.

Job 16. 13 he cleaveth my reins asunder, and doth

19. 27 (though) my reins be consumed within me

Psa. 7. 9 righteous God trieth the hearts and reins

16. 7 my reins also instruct me in the night-see.

26. 2 Examine me... try my reins and my heart

73. 21 was grieved, and I was pricked in my re.

139. 13 For thou hast possessed my reins: thou

Prov. 23. 16 my reins shall rejoice when thy lips speak

Jer. 11. 20 that triest the reins and the heart, let me

12. 2 in their mouth, and far from their reins

17. 10 (I) try the reins, even to give every man

20. 12 seest the reins and the heart, let me

Lam. 3. 13 caused the arrows... to enter into my reins

3. Reins, kidneys, *νεφρός* *nephros*.

Rev. 12. 3 he which searcheth the reins and hearts

## REJECT, to —

1. To loathe, despise, reject, *ἐμίση* *emise*.

1 Sa. 8. 7 ye have this day rejected your God, who

15. 23, 26 thou hast rejected the word of the L.

15. 23 he hath also rejected thee from (being) k.

15. 26 LORD hath rejected thee from being king

16. 1 seeing I have rejected him from reigning

■ Ki. 17. 15 they rejected his statutes, and his cove.

17. 20 LORD rejected all the seed of Israel, and

Jer. 2. 37 LORD hath rejected thy confidences, and

6. 19 not hearkened... to my law, but rejected

6. 30 because the LORD hath rejected them

7. 29 LORD hath rejected and forsaken the gen.

8. 9 they have rejected the word of the LORD

14. 19 hast thou utterly rejected Judah's hath

Lam. 5. 22 thou hast utterly rejected us; thou art

Hos. 4. 6 hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject

2. To put away or aside, *ἀθετέω* *atheteo*.

Mark 6. 26 for their sakes. he would not reject her

7. 9 Full well ye reject the commandment of

Luke 7. 30 lawyers rejected the counsel of God agai.

John 12. 48 He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not

3. To disapprove of, *ἀποδοκιμάζω* *apodokimazō*.

Matt. 21. 42 stone which the builders rejected, the

Mark 8. 31 must suffer many things, and be rejected

12. 10 stone which the builders rejected is bec.

Luke 9. 22 must suffer many things, and be rejected

17. 25 suffer many things, and be rejected of this

20. 17 stone which the builders rejected, the sa.

Heb. 12. 17 he was rejected: for he found no place of

4. To spit out, *ἐκπύω* *ekpyō*.

Gal. 4. 14 despised not, nor rejected; but received

5. To ask off, deprecate, *παραιτέομαι* *paraiteomai*.

Titus 3. 10 heretic after the... second admonition re.

## REJECTED —

1. To cease, leave off, forbear, *ᾤκη* *ochē*.

Isa. 53. 3 He is despised and rejected of men, a man

2. Not approved of, *ἀδόκιμος* *adokimos*.

Heb. 6. 8 But that which beareth thorns... (is) reje.

## REJOICE (greatly), to —

1. To spring about, rejoice, be joyful, *גִּיל* *gil*, *gīl*.

1 Ch. 16. 31 heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice

Psa. 21. 11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with

9. 14 daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 4 those that trouble me rejoice when I am

13. 5 my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation

14. 7 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be

21. 9 my heart is glad, and my glory rejoice

26. 1 in thy salvation how greatly shall he rej.

31. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy

37. 11 Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye rig.

51. 8 bones (which) thou hast broken may reg.

56. 6 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be

89. 16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day

97. 1 let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of

97. 1 daughters of Judah rejoice because of



Psa 118 24 LORD hath made: we will rejoice and be  
Prov 2 14 Who rejoice to do evil... delight in the fr  
23 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly r  
23 25 glad, and she that bare thee shall rejoice  
Isa 9 3 as (men) rejoice when they divide the sp  
10 poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy  
35 1 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the  
35 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice  
41 16 thou shalt rejoice in the LORD, (and) shalt  
45 18 But be ye glad and rejoice for ever (in that)  
65 19 will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my  
Hos 10 5 priests thereof (that) rejoiced on it, for  
Zech 9 9 Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; sh  
10 7 their heart shall rejoice in the LORD

2. To gird on joy, *גִּירָה חֵן chagar gil*.  
Psa 65 12 and the little hills rejoice on every side

3. To rejoice, *חֵן chadah*.

Exod 18 9 Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which

4. Joy, rejoicing, *שִׂמְחָה simchah*.

Isa 8 6 and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son  
62 5 (as) the bridegroom rejoiceth over the b.

5. To rejoice, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Psa 28 7 therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth, and  
61 I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and  
4 Sing unto God... and rejoice before him  
108 7 I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and  
Prov 23 16 my reins shall rejoice when thy lips speak  
Isa 23 12 Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppr  
Jer 11 15 when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest  
17 1 sat not in the assembly... nor rejoiced  
50 11 Because ye were glad, because ye rejoiced  
51 39 make them drunken, that they may rejo  
Hab 3 18 Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy  
Zeph 3 14 be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O

6. To rejoice, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Job 20 18 restitution (be), and he shall not rejoice

7. To rejoice, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

1 Sa 2 1 my heart rejoiceth in the LORD; mine h  
Ch 16 32 let the fields rejoice, and all that (is) th  
Psa 68 1 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will  
68 3 let them rejoice before God: yea, let them  
Prov 11 10 When it goeth well... the city rejoiceth  
28 12 When righteous (men) do rejoice, (there

8. To cry aloud, rejoice, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Ezra 8 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad

9. To sing, cry aloud, *רָנָן ranan*.

Isa 61 7 confusion they shall rejoice in their por

10. To sing, cry aloud, *רָנָן ranan*.

Psa 20 5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in  
33 1 Rejoice in the LORD, O ye righteous: (for)  
63 7 in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice  
71 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing  
79 12 Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy n  
90 14 that we may rejoice and be glad all our  
96 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice  
98 4 make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing

11. To (cause to) sing or cry aloud, *רָנָן ranan*.

Deut 32 43 Rejoice, O ye nations, (with) his people

12. To enjoy, rejoice, *שִׂמְחָה simchah*.

Deut 28 63 as the LORD rejoiced... so the LORD will  
30 9 rejoice over thee for good, as he rejoiced  
Job 39 21 He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth in  
Psa 119 5 rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race  
35 9 soul shall be joyful... it shall rejoice in  
40 16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and  
68 3 before God: yea, let them exceedingly rej  
70 4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and  
119 14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testim  
119 162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that find  
Isa 61 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my so  
62 5 the bride, (so) shall thy God rejoice over  
64 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and wo  
66 10 rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn  
66 14 when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice  
Jer 32 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good  
Lam 4 21 Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of Edom  
Zeph 3 17 he will rejoice over thee with joy: he will

13. To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Prov 31 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come

14. To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Prov 8 30 daily (his) delight, rejoicing always before  
8 31 Rejoicing in the habitable part of his ea.

15. To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Lev 23 40 ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God

Deut 12 7 ye shall rejoice in all that ye put your h  
12 12 ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God  
12 18 thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy G  
14 26 shall rejoice, thou, and thine household  
16 11 thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy G  
16 14 thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and  
26 11 thou shalt rejoice in every good (thing)  
27 7 eat there, and rejoice before the LORD thy  
33 18 Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out: and  
Judg 9 10 rejoice ye... and let him also rejoice in you  
10 3 when the father... saw him, he rejoiced to  
1 Sa 2 1 enlarged... because I rejoice in thy salva  
6 13 and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see (it)  
11 15 and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly  
19 5 thou sawest (it), and didst rejoice... wher  
2 Sa 1 20 lest the daughters of the Philistines rej  
2 Ki 5 7 rejoiced greatly and said Blessed (be) the  
2 Ki 11 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and the  
1 Ch 16 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek t  
29 9 people rejoiced... the king also rejoiced w.

2 Ch. 6 47 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness

15 15 all Judah rejoiced at the oath: for they

23 21 all the people of the land rejoiced: and

24 10 princes and all the people rejoiced, and

29 36 Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, that

30 25 the strangers... that dwelt in Judah, rejo

Neh 12 43 rejoiced... and the children rejoiced: so

Job 21 12 take the timbrel and harp, and rejoice at

31 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) gr.

31 29 If I rejoiced at the destruction of mine th.

Psa 5 11 all those that put their trust in thee rej.

31 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for

33 21 For our heart shall rejoice in him; because

35 15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and

35 19 Let not them... wrongfully rejoice over me

35 24 Judge me... and let them not rejoice over

40 16 Let (all) those that seek thee rejoice and be

48 11 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters

63 10 righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the

66 11 king shall rejoice in God; every one that

66 6 flood on foot: therewith we rejoice in him

85 6 revive us... that thy people may rejoice in

96 11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth

97 12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous: and

104 3 ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works

105 3 the heart of them rejoice that seek the L

106 5 that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy

107 42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice

109 28 be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice

149 2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him

Prov 5 18 and rejoice with the wife of thy youth

13 9 light of the righteous rejoiceth: but the

23 15 thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice

24 17 Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth, and

29 2 righteous are in authority, the people re

Ecc 1 12 no good in them, but for (a man) to rejo

3 22 than that a man should rejoice in his own

4 16 they also that come after shall not rejoice

5 19 take his portion, and to rejoice in his la

11 8 live many years, (and) rejoice in them all

11 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and

Song 1 4 we will be glad and rejoice in thee: we

Isa 7 4 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the

24 29 Rejoice not thou, whole Palestina, because

25 9 we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation

65 13 my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be

66 10 Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad

Jer 13 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance

Eze 1 12 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller

25 6 rejoice in heart with all thy despite ag

35 14 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will

Hos 9 1 Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as (other)

Joel 2 21 Fear not, O land: be glad and rejoice: for

2 23 Be glad then... and rejoice in the LORD your

Obad 1 12 neither shouldst thou have rejoiced over

Mic 7 8 Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy

Hab 1 15 therefore they rejoice and are glad

Zech 2 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for

4 10 for they shall rejoice, and shall see the

10 7 their heart shall rejoice as through wine

16. To make joyful, or glad, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Psa 19 8 statutes of the LORD (are) right, rejoicing

86 4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto

Prov 15 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart

27 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart

29 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father

Jer 31 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance

17. Rejoicing, joy, *שִׂמְחָה simchah*.

Judg 16 23 to offer ■ great sacrifice... and to rejoice

Neh 12 44 for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for

Eze 35 15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance

18. To leap much for joy, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Luke 1 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour

10 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and

John 5 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in

8 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my

Acts 16 14 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, he

1 Pe 1 6 Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now

1 8 rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of

Rev 19 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon

19. To make glad, well pleased, *εὐφραίνω euphrainō*.

Acts 2 26 Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my t

7 41 rejoiced in the works of their own hands

Rom 15 10 saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people

Gal 4 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that barest not, b

Rev 12 12 rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye that dwell in

18 20 Rejoice over her, (thou) heaven, and (ye)

20. To boast, *καυχάσθαι kauchaomai*.

Rom 5 2 wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of

Phil 3 3 rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no con

Jas 1 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

4 6 But now ye rejoice in your boastings: all

21. A matter, cause of boasting, *καυχῆμα kauchēma*.

Phil 2 16 that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, t

22. To rejoice, be glad, *χαίρω chairo*.

Matt 2 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy

5 12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great

18 13 he rejoiceth more of that (sheep), than of

Luke 1 14 and many shall rejoice at his birth

6 23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy

10 20 in this rejoice not... but rather rejoice, be

13 17 people rejoiced on all the glorious things

15 5 he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rejoicing

19 37 disciples began to rejoice and praise God

John 3 29 rejoice greatly because of the brideg

4 36 soweth and he that reapeth may rejoice

14 28 If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because

John 16 20 world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorr

16 22 see you again, and your heart shall rejo

Acts 5 41 rejoicing that they were counted worthy

8 39 and he went on his way rejoicing

15 31 when they had read, they rejoiced for the

Rom 12 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation

12 15 Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and w

1 Co 7 30 they that rejoice, as though they rejoiced

13 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but... in the truth

2 Co 2 3 sorrow from them of whom I ought to r

6 10 As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as po

7 toward me; so that I rejoiced the more

7 9 Now I rejoice, not that ye were made so

7 16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence

Phil 1 18 I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice

2 28 when ye see him again, ye may rejoice

3 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the LORD

4 4 Rejoice in the LORD... again I say, Rejoice

4 10 But I rejoiced in the LORD greatly, that

Col 1 24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you

1 Th 5 16 Rejoice evermore

■ Pe 4 13 But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers

2 John 4 rejoiced greatly that I found of thy child

3 John 3 For I rejoiced greatly when the brethren

Rev 11 10 shall rejoice over them, and make

REJOICE, to cause ■ make to —

1. To (cause to) sing, cry aloud, *רָנָן ranan*.

Psa 65 8 thou makest the outgoings... to rejoice

2. To make to rejoice, make joyful, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

2 Ch 20 27 had made them to rejoice over their ene

Neh 4 43 God had made them rejoice with great

Psa 30 4 I hast not made my foes to rejoice over me

Jer 31 13 and make them rejoice from their sorrow

Lam 2 17 hath caused (thine) enemy to rejoice over

3. To cause to rejoice, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Psa 89 42 thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice

REJOICE, rejoiced (that or which) —

1. Rejoicing, exulting, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Isa 5 14 and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into

2. Rejoicing, exulting, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.

Isa 13 3 (even) them that rejoice in my highness

24 8 noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy

Zeph 3 11 them that rejoice in thy pride, and thou

3. Rejoicing, *שָׂחַח sachach*.

Deut 16 15 hands, therefore thou shalt surely rejoice

1 Ki 1 40 rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth

2 Ki 11 14 all the people of the land rejoiced, and s

2 Ch 23 13 all the people of the land rejoiced, and s

Job 3 22 Which rejoice exceedingly, (and) are glad

Psa 35 26 brought to confusion together that rejoice

Prov 1 14 Who rejoice to do evil, (and) delight in

29 6 but the righteous doth sing and rejoice

Ecc 1 10 for my heart rejoiced in all my labour, and

Amos 6 13 Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, whi

REJOICE against, in, with, to —

1. To boast against, *καυχάσθαι κατὰ kauchaomai*.

Jas 2 13 and mercy rejoiceth against judgment

2. To rejoice together with, *συγαίρειν sugchairō*.

Luke 1 58 Showed great mercy... and they rejoiced w

15 6 saying... Rejoice with me; for I have fo

1 Co 12 26 honoured, all the members rejoice with

13 6 not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth

Phil 2 17 If I be offered... I joy and rejoice with yo

2 18 same cause also do ye joy and rejoice with

REJOICING —

1. Joy, rejoicing, *שִׂמְחָה simchah*.

Psa 45 15 With gladness and rejoicing shall they

2. Joy, rejoicing, *שִׂמְחָה simchah*.

Isa 65 18 I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her

3. Rejoicing, exulting, *עֲלִיזָה aliz*.



Josh 13. 21 Evi, and R., and Zur and Hur, and Reba  
2. A son of Hebron, and father of Shammai. B.C. 1490.  
1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and Tappuah, and R., and Shema  
2. 44 father of Jorkoani, and R. begat Shammai

3. A city in Benjamin, near Irpeel; now called *Ain-Karim*.

Josh 18. 27 And R., and Irpeel, and Taralah

#### RELEASE —

1. *Release, rest*, *חַנּוּכָּה* *hanachah*.

Esth. 2. 18 and he made a release to the provinces

2. *Release, shemitah*, *שְׁמִטָּה* *shemittah*.

Deut 15. 1 end of .seven years thou shalt make a r.  
15 2 the manner of the release. .the LORD's re.  
15 9 The seventh year, the year of release, is  
31 10 in the solemnity of the year of release, in

#### RELEASE, to —

1. *To release, let go, throw down*, *שָׁמַת* *shamat*.

Deut 15. 2 Every creditor . . shall release (it); he sh.

2. *To (cause to) release*, *שָׁמַת* *shamat*, 5.

Deut 15 3 with thy brother thine hand shall release

3. *To loose away, or off*, *אַפִּלוֹתָ* *apoliu*.

Matt 27. 15 governor was wont to release unto the p.  
27 17 Whom will ye that I release unto you? B.  
27 21 Whether of the twain will ye that I rele.  
27 26 Then released he Barabbas unto them

Mark 15 6 Now at (that) feast he released unto them  
15 9 that he should rather release Barabbas  
15 11 released Barabbas unto them, and deliv

Luke 23 16 I will therefore chastise him, and release  
23 17 [For of necessity he must release one un.]  
23 18 Away with this (man), and release unto

23 20 Pilate therefore, willing to release Jesus  
23 22 released unto them him that for sedition  
23 25 custom that I should release unto you

John 18 39 will ye therefore that I release unto you  
18 39 knowest thou not that I have power to r  
19 10 Pilate sought to release him: but the J.

#### RELIEF —

*Thorough service, ministrations*, *διακονία* *diakonia*.

Acts 11 29 determined to send relief unto the bret.

#### RELIEVE, to —

1. *To declare happy, or upright*, *אַשָׁר* *ashar*, 3.

Isa 1. 17 relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless

2. *To take or keep firm hold*, *חָזַק* *chazaq*, 5.

Lev 25 35 thou shalt relieve him; (yea, though he

3. *To cause to stand*, *עָזַר* *ezar*, 3a.

Psa 146. 9 The LORD . . relieveth the fatherless and

4. *To cause to turn back*, *שָׁב* *shab*, 5.

Lam 1 11 pleasant things for meat to relieve the s.  
1 16 comforter that should relieve my soul is  
1 19 they sought their meat to relieve their s.

5. *To suffice for*, *ἐπαρκέω* *eparkēō*.

1 Ti. 5 10 if she have relieved the afflicted, if she  
5 16 let them relieve them, and let not the c.  
5 16 it may relieve them that are widows in.

#### RELIGION — [See Jews']

*Outward religious service*, *θρησκεία* *thrēskeia*.

Acts 26 5 most straitest sect of our religion I lived  
Jas. 1 26 deceiveth his own heart, this man's reli.  
1 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God

#### RELIGIOUS —

1. *Religious, superstitious*, *θρησκός* *thrēskos*.

Relig. 1. 26 If any man among you seem to be religious

2. *To venerate, worship, adore*, *σεβόμεναι* *sebonai*.

Acts 13. 43 many of the Jews and religious proselytes

#### RELY, to —

*To be supported, lean on*, *שָׁנָה* *shaan*, 2.

2 Ch 13 18 they relied upon the LORD God of their  
16 7 Because thou hast relied on the king of  
6 7 not relied on the LORD thy God, therefore  
16 8 because thou didst rely on the LORD, he

#### REMAIN, (things which), to —

1. *To draw self up, sojourn*, *גָּר* *gur*.

Judg. 5 17 why did Dan remain in ships? Asher co.

2. *To sit down or still, abide*, *יָשָׁב* *yashab*.

Gen. 38 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house  
Num 35. 28 Because he should have remained in the  
Deut 21. 13 shall remain in thine house, and bewail  
Josh. 1 14 shall remain in the land which Moses g

■ Sa. 20 19 go down quickly . . and shalt remain by the  
23 14 remained in a mountain in the wilderness  
24 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave

■ Sa. 13. 20 Tamar remained desolate in her brother  
1 Ki. 11 16 For six months did Joab remain there w  
1 Ch 13 16 ark of God remained with the family of  
Isa. 32 16 righteousness remain in the fruitful field

44 13 beauty of a man; that it may remain in  
65 4 Which remain among the graves, and lo.  
Jer. 17 25 Jerusalem; and this city shall remain for

30 18 palace shall remain after the manner th  
37 16 and Jeremiah had remained there many  
37 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.  
38 11 He that remaineth in this city shall die

38 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.  
31 30 they have remained in (their) holds: their  
51 62 to cut it off, that none shall remain in it

Lam. 5 19 Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever; thy t  
Eze. 3 15 remained there astonished among them

3. *To be left*, *יָתָר* *yathar*, 2.

Exod 10. 15 there remained not any green thing in  
12 10 that which remaineth of it until the mo.  
29 34 if ought of the flesh . . remain unto the m.

Lev. 8 32 that which remaineth of the flesh and of  
10 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of  
19 6 if ought remain until the third day, it sh  
27 18 money according to the years that rema.

Josh. 18 2 there remained among the children of I.  
21 20 which remained of the children of Koha.  
21 26 of the children of Kohath that remained

Judg 21 7 16 shall we do for wives for them that r  
1 Ki. 18 22 I only, remain a prophet of the LORD; but  
Prov. 2 21 in the land, and the perfect shall remain  
Isa. 4 3 (he that) remaineth in Jerusalem, shall

Jer. 27 19 residue of the vessels that remain in this  
27 21 concerning the vessels that remain (in)  
Eze. 39 14 bury with the passengers those that rem.

Dan 10 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia  
Amos 6 9 if there remain ten men in one house, that

4. *All the days of*, *כָּל יְמֵי* *kol yemi*.

Gen 8 22 While the earth remaineth, seed time and

5. *To pass the night*, *לַיְלָה* *lay, lail*.

Exod 23 18 neither shall the fat of my sacrifice rem.  
Deut 6 4 even, remain all night until the morning

21 23 His body shall not remain all night upon  
Job 19 4 have erred, mine error remaineth with  
42 11 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.

Psa 55 7 would I wander far off, (and) remain in  
Zech 5 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house

6. *To rest, be at rest*, *נָח* *nuach*.

Prov 21 16 shall remain in the congregation of the d.

7. *To be over and above, superfluous*, *עֲדָפָה* *adaph*.

Exod 16 21 that which remaineth over lay up for you  
26 12 remnant that remaineth of the curtains of  
26 12 curtain that remaineth shall hang over  
26 13 that which remaineth in the length of the

8. *To stand still*, *עָמַד* *amad*.

2 Ki 13 6 there remained the grove also in Samaria  
Ecc 1 9 also my wisdom remained with me

Isa 10 32 As yet shall he remain at Nob that day  
66 22 earth, which I will make, shall remain b  
66 22 so shall your seed and your name remain

Jer 48 11 therefore his taste remained in him and  
Dan 10 17 straightway there remained no strength in  
Hag 2 5 so my spirit remaineth among you: fear

9. *To rise up*, *קָם* *qum*.

Josh. 2 11 neither did there remain any more courage

10. *To remain over, over*, *שָׂרָד* *sarad*.

Josh 10 20 rest (which) remained of them entered

11. *Remnant, remaining one*, *שָׂרִיד* *sarid*.

Num 24 19 shall destroy him that remaineth of the  
Deut 2 34 destroyed the men . . we left none to rem.  
Josh. 8 22 so that they let none of them remain or

10 28 he let none remain: and he did to the king of  
10 30 he let none remain in it; but did unto the  
Judg 5 13 he made him that remaineth have domin

Job 27 15 Those that remain of him shall be buried  
42 17 none of them shall remain or escape from  
44 14 So that none . . shall escape or remain, that

47 4 to cut off . . every helper that remaineth  
Lam. 2 22 so that . . none escaped nor remained: tho.  
Obad. 14 delivered up those of his that did remain

12. *To remain, be left*, *שָׂרָה* *shaar*.

1 Sa. 16 11 There remaineth yet the youngest, and

13. *To remain, be left*, *שָׂרִיד* *sarid*, 2.

Gen. 7 23 Noah only remained (alive), and they that  
14 10 they that remained fled to the mountain  
Exod 8 9 (that) they may remain in the river only?

8 11 depart . . they shall remain in the river  
8 31 from his people: there remained not one  
10 5 which remaineth unto you from the hail

10 28 there remained not one locust in all the  
14 28 there remained not so much as one of them  
Lev 25 5 if there remain but few years unto the y

Num 11 26 there remained two (of) the men in the c  
Deut. 3 11 For only Og king of Bashan remained of  
10 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear

Josh 11 22 in Gath, and in Ashdod, there remained  
13 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be  
13 11 This (is) the land that yet remaineth: all

13 12 who remained of the remnant of the giants  
23 4 remain, to be an inheritance for your tribes  
23 7 these that remain among you; neither

23 12 these that remain among you, and shall  
Judg 7 3 two thousand; and there remained ten th.  
1 Sa. 11 11 that they which remained were scattered

16 11 There remaineth yet the youngest, and  
1 Ki. 22 46 remnant of the Sodomites, which remain.  
2 Ki. 7 13 five of the horses that remain, which are

10 11 So Jehu slew all that remained of the ho  
17 17 slew all that remained unto Ahab in Sam  
24 14 none remained, save the poorest sort of

25 22 people that remained in the land of Judah  
Ezra 1 4 whosoever remaineth in any place where  
9 15 for we remain yet escaped, as (it is) this

Job 21 34 in your answers there remaineth falsehood?  
Jer. 8 3 remain of this evil family, which remain  
24 8 that remain in this land, and them that

34 7 for these defenced cities remained of the  
37 10 there remained (but) wounded men among  
38 4 hands of the men of war that remain in

39 9 remnant of the people that remained in  
39 9 with the rest of the people that remained  
41 10 all the people that remained in Mizpah

32 15 residue of the people that remained in the

Eze. 6 12 he that remaineth and is besieged shall  
17 21 they that remain shall be scattered toward  
Dan 10 8 there remained no strength in me: for my

Zech 9 7 but he that remaineth, even he, (shall be)  
12 14 All the families that remain, every family

14. *Remnant, rest, posterity*, *שְׁאֵרִית* *sheerith*.

Jer. 44 7 to cut off . . to leave you none to remain

15. *To tabernacle*, *שָׁנָה* *shaken*.

Lev. 16 16 remaineth among them in the midst of  
Eze. 31 13 shall all the fowls of the heaven remain

16. *To watch*, *שָׁנָה* *shapad*.

Job 21 32 brought to the grave, and shall remain in

17. *To leave off*, *ἀπολείπω* *apoleipō*.

Heb. 4 5 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some  
4 9 There remaineth therefore a rest to the  
10 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins

18. *To remain throughout*, *διαμένω* *diamenō*.

Luke 1 22 beckoned unto them, and remained spe.  
Heb 1 11 They shall perish; but thou remainest

19. *The things left*, *τὰ λοιπὰ τὰ λοιπὰ*.

Rev. 3 2 strengthen the things which remain, that

20. *The thing left is*, *τὸ λοιπὸν ἐστὶν τὸ λοιπὸν ἐστίν*.

1 Co 7 25 it remaineth, that both they that have w.

21. *To remain, μένω* *menō*.

Matt 11 23 it would have remained until this day  
Lukero. 10 1 in the same house remain, eating and dr  
John 1 33 see the spirit descending, and remaining

9 41 say. We see; therefore your sin remaineth  
15 11 that my joy [might remain] in you, and  
15 16 your fruit should remain; that whatsoe.

19 31 bodies should not remain upon the cross  
Acts 5 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?  
27 41 stuck fast, and remained unmoveable, but

1 Co. 7 11 if she depart, let her remain unmarried  
15 6 of whom the greater part remain unto th  
2 Co. 3 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.

3 14 for until this day remaineth the same veil  
9 9 his righteousness remaineth for ever  
Heb. 12 27 things which cannot be shaken may rem.

1 Jo. 2 24 remain in you, ye also shall continue in  
3 9 for his seed remaineth in him: and he ca

22. *To be left all around*, *περιλείπονται* *perileipomai*.

1 Th. 4 15 17 we which are alive (and) remain unto

23. *To be over and above*, *περισσεύω* *perisseuō*.

Matt 14 20 took up of the fragments that remained  
Luke 9 17 was taken up of fragments that remained  
John 6 12 Gather up the fragments that remain, th.

#### REMAIN, to let or cause to —

1. *To cause to be abundant*, *יָתָר* *yathar*, 5.

Exod 12 10 ye shall let nothing of it remain until the  
Num 33 55 that those which ye let remain of them

2. *To cause to tabernacle*, *שָׁנָה* *shaken*, 5.

Eze 32 4 will cause all the fowls . . to remain upon

#### REMAIN long, over and above, to —

1. *To be old, aged*, *שָׁנָה* *yashan*, 2.

Deut. 4 25 ye shall have remained long in the land

2. *To be over and above*, *περισσεύω* *perisseuō*.

John 6 13 which remained over and above unto them

#### REMAINDER —

1. *To be left, to remain*, *יָתָר* *yathar*, 2.

Exod 29 34 thou shalt burn the remainder with fire  
Lev. 6 16 the remainder thereof shall Aaron and his  
7 16 on the morrow also the remainder of it s.  
7 17 the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice

2. *Remnant*, *שְׁאֵרִית* *sheerith*.

2 Sa 14 7 (neither) name nor remainder upon the e.  
Psa 76 10 remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain

#### REMAINING, (to be) —

1. *To set up or station self*, *יָסַד* *yatsab*, 7.

2 Sa 21 5 we should be destroyed from remaining

2. *To be left over*, *יָתָר* *yathar*, 2.

Josh 21 40 which were remaining of the families of

3. *Remaining one, remnant*, *שְׁאֵרִיד* *sarid*.

Deut 3 3 until none was left to him remaining  
Josh 10 33 until he had left him none remaining  
10 37 he left none remaining, according to all

10 39 he left none remaining: as he had done  
10 40 he left none remaining, but utterly dest.  
11 8 smote . . until they left them none remain.

2 Ki 10 11 slew . . until he left him none remaining  
Job 18 10 neither . . any remaining in his dwellings  
Obad. 18 there shall not be (any) remaining of the

4. *To tabernacle*, *שָׁנָה* *shaken*.

Num 9 22 tarried upon the tabernacle, remaining

#### RE-MAL'-IAH, *יָהּ* *Jah* increases.

Father of Pekah who slew Pekahiah and reigned in his  
stead. B.C. 760.

2 Ki 15 25 But Pekah the son of R. conspired against  
15 27 Pekah the son of R. began to reign over

15 30 a conspiracy against Pekah the son of R.  
15 32 In the second year of Pekah the son of R.  
15 37 the LORD began to send against . . son of R.

16 1 In the seventeenth year of . . the son of R  
16 5 Pekah the son of R. came up to Jerusalem  
2 Ch. 28 6 Pekah the son of R. slew in Judah an h.

Isa. 7 1 Pekah the son of R. . . went up toward J.  
7 4 for the fierce anger . . of the son of R.  
7 5 Because Syria . . and the son of R. have  
7 9 and the head of Samaria (is) R.'s son

8 6 this people . . rejoice in Rezin and R.'s son



## REMEDY—

Healing, **רפא** *marpe*.

- 2 Ch. 36. 16 wrath . . . arose . . . till (there was) no remedy  
 Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without re.  
 20. 1 shall . . . be destroyed, and that without re.

REMEMBER (earnestly), **זכר**—1. To remember, imprint, **זכר** *zakar*.

- Gen. 8. 1 God remembered Noah, and every living  
 9. 15 I will remember my covenant, which (is)  
 9. 16 I may remember the everlasting covenant  
 19. 29 God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot  
 30. 22 God remembered Rachel, and God heark.  
 30. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember J.  
 42. 9 And Joseph remembered the dreams wh.  
 Exod. 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with Abr  
 6. 5 heard . . . and I have remembered my cove.  
 13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came out  
 20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it h.  
 32. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel  
 Lev. 26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with  
 26. 42 I remember; and I will remember the I.  
 26. 45 But I will for their sakes remember the  
 Num. 11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat  
 15. 37 remember . . . the commandments of the L.  
 15. 40 may remember, and do all my command.  
 Deut. 5. 15 remember that thou wast a servant in  
 7. 18 shalt well remember what the LORD thy  
 8. 2 thou shalt remember all the way which  
 8. 18 thou shalt remember the LORD thy God  
 9. 7 Remember (and) forget not, how thou p.  
 9. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, Isaac  
 15. 15 thou shalt remember that thou wast =  
 16. 3 thou mayest remember the day when thou  
 16. 12 thou shalt remember that thou wast a bo.  
 24. 9 Remember what the LORD thy God did un.  
 28. 22 thou shalt remember that thou wast a  
 25. 17 Remember what Amalek did unto thee by  
 32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the  
 Josh. 1. 13 Remember the word which Moses the s.  
 Judg. 8. 34 Israel remembered not the LORD their God  
 9. 2 remember also that I (am) your bone and  
 16. 28 remember me, I pray thee, and strengthen  
 1. Sa. 1. 11 remember me, and not forget thine hand.  
 1. 19 his wife; and the LORD remembered her  
 1. 19 my lord, then remember thine handmaid  
 2. Sa. 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God  
 19. 19 neither do thou remember that which thy  
 2. Ki. 9. 25 remember how that, when I and thou rode  
 20. 3 remember now how I have walked before  
 1. Ch. 16. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he  
 2. Ch. 6. 42 remember the mercies of David thy serv  
 24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness  
 Neh. 1. 8 Remember, I beseech thee, the word that  
 4. 14 remember the LORD, (which is) great and  
 13. 14, 22 Remember me, O my God, concerning  
 13. 29 Remember them, O my God, because they  
 13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good  
 Esth. 2. 1 he remembered Vashti, and what she had  
 Job 7. 9 Remember, I pray thee who (ever) perish.  
 7. 9 remember that my life (is) wind: mine eye  
 10. 9 Remember, I beseech thee, that thou h.  
 11. 16 (and) remember (it) as waters (that) pass  
 14. 13 appoint me a set time, and remember me  
 21. 6 when I remember I am afraid, and trem.  
 36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work  
 41. 8 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the  
 Psal. 9. 12 he remembereth them: he forgetteth not  
 20. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept  
 22. 27 the ends of the world shall remember  
 6. Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies  
 7. Remember thou me for thy goodness sake  
 7. remember thee (things), I pour out my  
 4. I remember thee from the land of Jordan  
 6. I remember thee upon my bed, (and) m.  
 6. I remember thy congregation (when) thou  
 74. Remember this, the enemy hath repro.  
 74. 18 remember how the foolish man reproach.  
 74. 22 remember God, and was troubled: I  
 77. 3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I  
 77. 11 I will remember the works of the LORD  
 77. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old  
 78. 35 they remembered that God (was) their  
 78. 39 For he remembered that they (were) but  
 78. 42 They remembered not his hand, (nor) the  
 78. 42 remember not against us former iniquities  
 88. 5 the dead . . . whom thou rememberest no  
 89. 47 Remember how short my time is: where.  
 89. 50 Remember, LORD, the reproach of thy s.  
 98. 3 He hath remembered his mercy and his  
 103. 14 he knoweth . . . remember his commandm.  
 103. 18 to those that remember his commandm.  
 105. 5 Remember his marvellous works that he  
 105. 8 He hath remembered his covenant for c.  
 105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)  
 106. 4 Remember me, O LORD, with the favour  
 106. 7 they remembered not thine covenant, and  
 106. 45 he remembered for them his covenant, and  
 109. 16 Because that he remembered not to show  
 119. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant, up.  
 119. 52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O  
 119. 55 I have remembered thy name O LORD, in  
 136. 2 LORD, remember David . . . all his afflictions  
 136. 23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for  
 137. 1 yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion  
 137. 6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue  
 137. 7 Remember, O LORD, the children of Edom  
 143. 5 I remember the days of old, I meditate  
 143. 7 Let him drink . . . and remember his misery  
 Prov. 31. 5 he shall not much remember the days of  
 Eccl. 9. 15 no man remembered that same poor man  
 11. 8 let him remember the days of darkness

- Eccl. 12. 1 Remember now thy Creator in the days  
 Isa. 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee  
 43. 18 Remember ye not the former things, nei.  
 43. 25 I (am) he that . . . will not remember thy  
 44. 21 Remember these, O Jacob and Israel; for  
 46. 8 Remember this, and show yourselves men  
 46. 9 Remember the former things of old: for  
 47. 7 neither didst remember the latter end of  
 54. 4 shalt not remember the reproach of thy  
 57. 11 hast not remembered me, nor laid (it) to  
 63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.  
 64. 5 (those that) remember thee in thy ways  
 64. 9 neither remember iniquity for ever: be.  
 Jer. 2. 2 I remember thee, the kindness of thy yo.  
 3. 16 neither shall they remember it, neither  
 14. 10 he will now remember their iniquity, and  
 14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with  
 15. 15 remember me, and visit me, and revenge  
 17. 2 their children remember their altars and  
 18. 20 Remember that I stood before thee to sp.  
 31. 20 I do earnestly remember him still: there.  
 31. 34 and I will remember their sin no more  
 44. 21 did not the LORD remember them, and  
 51. 50 remember the LORD afar off, and let Jer.  
 Lam. 1. 7 Jerusalem remembered in the days of her  
 1. 9 she remembereth not her last end; ther.  
 2. 1 remembered not his footstool in the day  
 3. 19 Remembering mine affliction and my m.  
 5. 1 Remember, O LORD, what is come upon  
 Eze. 6. 9 they that escape of you shall remember  
 16. 22, 43 thou hast not remembered the days  
 16. 60 I will remember my covenant with thee  
 16. 61 Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and  
 16. 63 thou mayest remember, and be coun.  
 20. 43 there shall ye remember your ways, and  
 23. 27 thou shalt not . . . remember Egypt any mo.  
 36. 31 Then shall ye remember your own evil  
 Hos. 7. 2 they consider not . . . (that) I remember all  
 8. 13 now will he remember their iniquity, and  
 9. 9 he will remember their iniquity, he will  
 Amos 1. 9 and remembered not the brotherly cove.  
 Jon. 2. 7 I remembered the LORD: and my prayer  
 Mic. 6. 5 remember now what Balak king of Moab  
 Hab. 3. 2 revive thy work . . . in wrath remember me  
 Zech. 10. 4 they shall remember me in far countries  
 Mal. 4. 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my servant  
 [\* V.L. as No 2.]

2. To cause to remember, imprint, **זכר** *zakar*, 5.  
 Gen. 41. 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day  
 Psal. 20. 7 we will remember the name of the LORD  
 Song 1. 4 we will remember thy love more than w.  
 3. To look after, inspect, **קק** *paqad*.  
 1. Sa. 15. 2 I remember (that) which Amalek did to  
 4. To remind again, **אנאמנשקא** *anamimneshko*.  
 2 Co. 7. 15 he remembereth the obedience of you all  
 5. To be mindful, **μνησκόμαι** *mimneshkomai*.  
 Heb. 13. 3 Remember them that are in bonds, as bo.  
 6. To remember, **μνησθαι** *mnamnai*.  
 Matt. 5. 23 there rememberest that thy brother hath  
 26. 75 Peter remembered the word of Jesus, wh  
 27. 63 we remember that that deceiver said, wh.  
 Luke 1. 72 To perform . . . and to remember his holy c.  
 16. 25 Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime  
 23. 42 remember me when thou comest unto thy  
 24. 6 remember how he spake unto you when  
 24. 8 And they remembered his words  
 John 2. 17 and his disciples remembered that  
 2. 22; 12. 16; Acts 11. 16; 1 Co. 11. 2; Heb. 8.  
 12; 10. 17; Jude 17.

7. To remember, **μνησθαι** *mimneshko*.  
 Matt. 16. 9; Mark 8. 18; Luke 12. 32; John 15. 20  
 16. 4, 21; Acts 20. 31, 35; Gal. 2. 17; Eph. 2. 11; Col. 4.  
 18; 1 Th. 1. 3; 2 Th. 2. 5; 2 Ti. 2. 8; Heb. 13. 7;  
 Rev. 2. 5; 3. 3; 13. 3.  
 8. To remind gradually, **ὑπομνησθαι** *hypomimneshko*.  
 Luke 22. 61 Peter remembered the word of the Lord  
 3 John 10 I will remember his deeds which he doeth

REMEMBERED, (to make) **זכר**—

1. To be remembered, imprinted, **זכר** *zakar*, 2.  
 Num. 10. 9 ye shall be remembered before the LORD  
 Esth. 9. 28 these days (should) be remembered and  
 Job 24. 20 he shall be no more remembered; and  
 Psal. 109. 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remem.  
 Isa. 23. 16 sing . . . that thou mayest be remembered  
 65. 17 the former shall not be remembered, nor  
 Jer. 11. 19 that his name may be no more remem.  
 Eze. 3. 20 his righteousness . . . shall not be remem.  
 21. 32 thou shalt be no (more) remembered: for  
 25. 10 the Ammonites may not be remembered  
 33. 13 all his righteousnesses shall not be reme.  
 Hos. 2. 17 they shall no more be remembered by th.  
 Zech. 13. 2 they shall no more be remembered; and  
 2. To cause to remember, imprint, **זכר** *zakar*, 5.  
 Psal. 45. 17 I will make thy name to be remembered  
 Eze. 21. 24 have made your iniquity to be remem.  
 3. Remembrance, **זכרון** *zeker*.  
 Psal. 111. 4 hath made his wonderful works to be re.

REMEMBRANCE (again) **זכרון**—

1. Remembrance, **זכרון** *zeker*.  
 Exod. 17. 14 I will utterly put out the remembrance  
 Deut. 15. 10 thou shalt blot out the remembrance of  
 32. 26 I would make the remembrance of them  
 Job 18. 17 His remembrance shall perish from the e.  
 Psal. 6. 5 For in death (there is) no remembrance  
 30. 4 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.  
 34. 16 to cut off the remembrance of them from

- Psal. 97. 12 give thanks at the remembrance of his  
 102. 12 and thy remembrance unto all generations  
 112. 6 the righteous shall be in everlasting rem.  
 Isa. 26. 8 desire of (our) soul (is). . . to the remem.  
 2. Remembrance, memorial, **זכרון** *zikkaron*.  
 Job 13. 12 Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes  
 Eccl. 1. 11 no remembrance of former . . . neither . . . re.  
 2. 16 no remembrance of the wise more than  
 Isa. 57. 8 Behind . . . hast thou set up thy remem.  
 Mal. 3. 16 a book of remembrance was written befo.  
 3. A remembering again, **ἀναμνησθαι** *anamnēsis*.  
 Luke 22. 19 saying . . . this do in remembrance of me  
 1 Co. 11. 24 Take, eat . . . this do in remembrance of me  
 11. 25 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance of  
 Heb. 10. 3 (there is) a remembrance again (made) of  
 4. To remember, **μνησθαι** *mnamnai*.  
 Luke 1. 54 holpen his servant Israel, in remem.  
 5. Remembrance, mention, memory, **μνήμη** *mneia*.  
 Phil. 1. 3 I thank my God upon every remembrance  
 1 Th. 3. 6 ye have good remembrance of us always  
 2 Ti. 1. 3 have remembrance of thee in my prayers  
 6. Remembrance, memory, **μνήμη** *mneia*.  
 2 Pe. 1. 15 have these things always in remembrance  
 7. Remembrance, recollection, **ὑπομνησθαι** *hypomnēsis*.  
 2 Ti. 1. 5 call to remembrance the unfeigned faith  
 2 Pe. 1. 13 stir you up by putting (you) in remem.  
 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.

## REMEMBRANCE, to bring or call to —

1. To remember, **זכר** *zakar*.  
 Psal. 77. 6 call to remembrance my song in the night  
 Eze. 23. 19 in calling to remembrance the days of  
 2. To cause to remember, **זכר** *zakar*, 5.  
 Num. 5. 15 an offering . . . bringing iniquity to remem.  
 1 Ki. 17. 18 come unto me to call my sin to remem.  
 Psal. 38. title. A psalm of David, to bring to remem.  
 70. title. (A psalm) of David, to bring to remem.  
 Eze. 21. 23 but he will call to remembrance the ini.  
 29. 16 which bringeth (their) iniquity to remem.  
 3. To inspect, visit, **קק** *paqad*.  
 Eze. 23. 21 Thus thou caldest to remembrance the 1.  
 4. To remind again, **ἀναμνησθαι** *anamimneshko*.  
 Mark. 11. 21 Peter calling to remembrance saith unto  
 1 Co. 4. 17 who shall bring you into remembrance of  
 Heb. 10. 32 But call to remembrance the former days  
 5. To remind gradually, **ὑπομνησθαι** *hypomimnēsis*.  
 John 14. 26 and bring all things to your remembrance  
 REMEMBRANCE, to be, come, have, keep, put, in —  
 1. To be remembered, **זכר** *zakar*, 2.  
 Psal. 83. 4 name of Israel may be no more in remem.  
 Eze. 21. 24 that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall  
 2. To cause to remember, **זכר** *zakar*, 5.  
 2 Sa. 18. 18 no son to keep my name in remembrance  
 Lam. 3. 30 My soul hath (them) still in remembrance  
 Isa. 43. 26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead to  
 3. To be mindful again, **ἀναμνησθαι** *anamimneshko*.  
 2 Ti. 1. 6 Wherefore I put thee in remembrance t.  
 4. To remember, **μνησθαι** *mnamnai*.  
 Acts 10. 31 alms are had in remembrance in the sight  
 Rev. 16. 19 great Babylon came in remembrance be.  
 5. To be privately mindful, **ὑπομνησθαι** *hypomimnēsis*.  
 2 Ti. 2. 14 Of these things put (them) in remembrance  
 2 Pe. 1. 12 negligent to put you always in remem.  
 Jude 5 I will therefore put you in remembrance  
 6. To place under, suggest, **ὑποτίθεμι** *hypotithēmi*.  
 1 Ti. 4. 6 If thou put the brethren in remembrance

RE'-METH, **רמת** *height*.

A Levitical city in Issachar, near Engannim; now called Yarmuth.

Josh. 19. 21 And R., and En-gannim, and En-haddah

## REMISSION —

1. A sending away, **ἀφεσις** *aphesis*.  
 Matt. 26. 28 is shed for many for the remission of sins  
 Mark 1. 4 baptism of repentance for the remission  
 Luke 1. 77 knowledge of salvation . . . by the remission  
 3. baptism of repentance for the remission of  
 24. 47 that repentance and remission of sins sh.  
 Acts 2. 38 be baptized . . . for the remission of sins, and  
 10. 43 believeth in him shall receive remission of  
 Heb. 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission  
 10. 18 Now where remission of these (is, there  
 2. A sending over, passing by, **ἄρσις** *aresis*.  
 Rom. 3. 25 declare his righteousness for the remission  
 REMIT, be remitted, to —  
 To send away, **ἀφίημι** *arhiēmi*.  
 John 20. 23 Whose soever sins ye remit, [they are re.]

REM'-MON, **רמון** *See Rimmon*.

A city in Judah or Simeon, near Ain and Ether; now called Romanah.

Josh. 19. 7 Ain, R., and Ether, and Ashan; four cities

REM-MON ME-THO'-AR, **רמון המאר**

A city in Zebulun, N. of Nazareth, now called Rummanah.

Josh. 19. 13 And from thence . . . goeth out to R., to Neah

## REMNANT —

1. After, after parts, **אחר** *achar*.

1 Ki. 14. 10 will take away the remnant of the house



2. *Latter end*, אַחֲרִית *acharith*.  
Eze. 23. 25 and thy remnant shall fall by the sword
3. *To be left over*, יָתֵר *yathar*. 2.  
Lev. 2. 3 remnant of the meat offering (shall be) A  
14. 18 remnant of the oil that (is) in the priest's  
1 Ch. 16. 70 for the family of the remnant of the sons
4. *What is left over*, יָתֵר *yether*.  
Deut. 3. 11 remained of the remnant of giants; beh.  
28. 54 toward the remnant of his children which  
Josh. 12. 4 of the remnant of the giants, that dwelt  
13. 12 who remained of the remnant of the gia  
23. 12 cleave unto the remnant of these nations  
2 Sa. 21. 2 but of the remnant of the Amorites; and  
Ki. 12. 23 Speak . . . to the remnant of the people, sa  
22. 46 remnant of the sodomites, which remain.  
2 Ki. 25. 11 with the remnant of the multitude, did N  
Job 22. 20 but the remnant of them the fire consu.  
Jer. 39. 9 remnant of the people that remained in  
Mic. 5. 3 then the remnant of his brethren shall r.  
Hab. 2. 8 all the remnant of the people shall spoil  
Zeph. 2. 9 the remnant of my people shall possess
5. *Loose or spread out part*, שֶׁרֶץ *serach*.  
Exod. 26. 12 remnant that remaineth of the curtains
6. *Escape, escaping*, פִּלְעֵלָה *pelelah*.  
Eze. 14. 22 therein shall be left = remnant that shall
7. *Remaining one, remnant*, שָׂרִיד *sarid*.  
Isa. 1. 9 had left unto us = a very small remnant, w.  
Joel 2. 32 in the remnant whom the LORD shall call
8. *To be left, to remain*, שָׁאָר *shaar*. 2.  
2 Ki. 19. 30 remnant that is escaped of the house of  
2 Ch. 30. 6 he will return to the remnant of you that  
Neh. 1. 3 remnant that are left of the captivity th.  
Isa. 37. 31 remnant that is escaped of the house of
9. *Remnant, rest*, שֶׁאָר *shear*.  
Ezra 3. 8 remnant of their brethren the priests and  
Isa. 10. 20 remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped  
21. 21 remnant shall return. (even) the remnant  
10. 22 remnant of them shall return: the consu.  
11. 12 second time to recover the remnant of his  
11. 16 there shall be an highway for the remnant  
12. 2 cut off from Babylon the name, and rem.  
16. 14 the remnant (shall be) very small (and)  
17. 3 kingdom from Damascus, and the remn.  
Zeph. 1. 4 will cut off the remnant of Baal from this
10. *Remnant, residue*, שְׁאֵרִית *sheerith*.  
■ Ki. 19. 4 wherefore lift up (thy) prayer for the re.  
19. 31 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant  
21. 14 forsake the remnant of mine inheritance  
2 Ch. 34. 9 of all the remnant of Israel, and of all J  
Ezra 9. 14 (there should be) no remnant nor escaping  
Isa. 14. 30 with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant  
15. 9 lions . . . upon the remnant of the land  
37. 4 wherefore lift up (thy) prayer for the re.  
37. 32 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant  
46. 3 all the remnant of the house of Israel, w.  
Jer. 6. 9 They shall thoroughly glean the remnant  
11. 23 there shall be no remnant of them: for I  
23. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock out  
25. 20 and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod  
31. 7 save thy people, the remnant of Israel  
40. 1 king of Babylon had left = remnant of J.  
40. 15 be scattered, and the remnant in Judah.  
41. 16 all the remnant of the people whom he  
42. 1 pray for us. (even) for all this remnant  
42. 15 hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant  
42. 19 O ye remnant of Judah: Go ye not into  
43. 5 took all the remnant of Judah, that were  
44. 12 will take the remnant of Judah, that have  
44. 14 So that none of the remnant of Judah, w.  
44. 28 all the remnant of Judah, that are gone  
47. 4 the remnant of the country of Caphtor  
47. 5 Ashkelon is cut off (with) the remnant of  
Eze. 5. 10 whole remnant of these will I scatter into  
11. 13 wilt thou make a full end of the remnant  
25. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast  
Amos 1. 8 remnant of the Philistines shall perish  
5. 15 will be gracious unto the remnant of Jo.  
12. 12 That they may possess the remnant of E.  
■ Mic. 2. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of Israel  
4. 7 I will make her that halted a remnant, and  
5. 7 remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of  
5. 8 remnant of Jacob shall be among the G.  
7. 18 passeth by the transgression of the remn.  
■ Meph. 2. 7 coast shall be for the remnant of the ho.  
3. 13 The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity  
■ Hag. 1. 12 with all the remnant of the people, obeyed  
1. 14 spirit of all the remnant of the people; and  
Zech. 8. 6 marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of  
8. 12 I will cause the remnant of this people to
11. *Remnant (f)*, שְׂרִיט *sherut* [V.L. שְׂרִיט *sharah*, 3].  
Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant
12. *What is left fully*, καταλείμμα *kataleimma*.  
Rom. 9. 27 sand of the sea, [a remnant] shall be sav
13. *What is left*, λείμμα *leimma*.  
Rom. 11. 5 there is a remnant according to the elec.
14. *Remaining, left*, λοιπός *loipos*.  
Matt. 22. 6 remnant took his servants, and entreated  
Rev. 11. 13 remnant were affrighted, and gave glory  
12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of her  
19. 21 remnant were slain with the sword of him

REMNANT, to leave a —

- To let or cause to be over*, יָתֵר *yathar*. 5.  
Eze. 6. 1 Yet will I leave = remnant, that ye may

REMOVE (away), to —

1. *To remove*, גָּלָה *galah*.  
Eze. 12. 3 remove by day. thou shalt remove from
2. *To cause to remove*, גָּלָה *galah*. 5.  
2 Ki. 17. 26 nations which thou hast removed, and  
1 Ch. 8. 6 and they removed them to Manahath  
8. 7 he removed them, and begat Uzza and A.
3. *To roll*, גָּלָה *galal*.  
Psa. 119. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt
4. *To remove*, מִשׁ *mush*.  
Zech. 3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one d.  
14. 4 half of the mountain shall remove toward
5. *To (cause to) remove*, מִשׁ *mush*. 5.  
Isa. 46. 7 from his place shall he not remove: yea  
Mic. 2. 3 from which ye shall not remove your ne.  
2. 4 how hath he removed (it) from me! turn.
6. *To move*, נָדָה *nud*.  
Jer. 4. 1 wilt put away. then shalt thou not rem.  
50. 3 they shall remove, they shall depart, both  
50. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and
7. *To cause to move*, נָדָה *nud*. 5.  
Psa. 35. 11 let not the hand of the wicked remove me
8. *To move, shake*, נָדָה *nua*.  
Exod. 18. 18 when the people saw (it), they removed
9. *To remove*, נָקָה *nasaq*. 5.  
Deut. 19. 14 Thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's  
27. 17 Cursed (be) he that removeth his neighb.  
Prov. 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which  
23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter  
Hos. 5. 10 princes . . . were like them that remove the
10. *To remove, journey*, נָסָה *nasa*.  
Exod. 14. 10 removed and went behind them: and the  
Num. 12. 16 afterward the people removed from Haz.  
21. 12, 13 From thence they removed, and pite.  
33. 5 children of Israel removed from Kadesh  
33. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21 And they removed from  
[So in v. 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47]  
Josh. 3. 1 Joshua rose early, and they removed from  
3. 3 then ye shall remove from your place, and  
3. 14 when the people removed from their tents
11. *To cause to remove or journey*, נָסָה *nasa*. 5.  
Job 19. 10 mine hope hath he removed like a tree  
Ecc. 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt th.
12. *To cause to reach, all in, overtake*, נָסַג *nasag*. 5.  
Job 24. 2 (Some) remove the landmarks: they vi.
13. *To be, go, turn or bring round about*, סָבַח *sabah*. 2.  
Num. 36. 9 remove from tribe to tribe: for every one  
36. 9 Neither shall the inheritance remove from
14. *To turn or bring round about*, סָבַח *saboh*. 5.  
2 Sa. 20. 12 removed Amasa out of the highway into
15. *To cause to turn aside*, סָר *sur*. 5.  
Gen. 3. 13 removed the covering of the ark, and lo.  
30. 35 removed that day the he goats that were  
48. 17 to remove it from Ephraim's head unto M  
Exod. 8. 31 removed the swarm (offices) from Pharaoh  
Judg. 9. 29 then would I remove Abimelech. And he  
1 Sa. 18. 13 Therefore Saul removed him from him, and  
2 Sa. 6. 10 So David would not remove the ark of the  
1 Ki. 15. 12 removed all the idols that his fathers had  
15. 13 even her he removed from (being) queen  
■ Ki. 16. 17 removed the laver from off them; and t.  
17. 18 removed them out of his sight: there was  
17. 23 Until the LORD removed Israel out of his  
18. 4 removed the high places, and brake the  
23. 27 I will remove . . . as I have removed Israel  
24. 3 to remove (them) out of his sight, for the  
■ Ch. 15. 16 removed her from (being) queen, because  
33. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot  
33. 12 removed the burnt offerings, that they  
Job 20. 16 I will remove away the speech of the tru.  
27. 5 till I die I will not remove mine integrity  
Psa. 81. 10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am  
81. 6 I removed his shoulder from the burden  
119. 29 Remove from me the way of lying: and  
Prov. 4. 27 Turn not. remove thy foot from evil  
Ecc. 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart  
Isa. 10. 13 I have removed the bounds of the people  
Jer. 32. 31 that I should remove it from before my  
Eze. 21. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cr.  
45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute
16. *To cause to move, remove, persuade*, סָוָה *suvh*. 5.  
Job 36. 16 Even so would he have removed thee out
17. *To cause to pass over*, עָבַר *avah*. 5.  
Gen. 47. 21 removed them to cities from (one) end of
18. *To cause to pass on or by*, עָבַר *adah*. 5.  
Dan. 2. 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings
19. *To remove, transcribe, leave off*, אָחַז *athah*. 5.  
Gen. 12. 8 he removed from thence unto a mountain  
26. 22 removed from thence, and digged another  
Job 9. 5 Which removeth the mountains, and they
20. *To shake, tremble*, רָעַשׁ *rash*.  
Isa. 13. 13 earth shall remove out of her place, in the
21. *To move, shake*, קָנַע *kineh*.  
Rev. 2. 5 will remove thy candlestick out of his pl.
22. *To set over or beyond*, מִלְּתֵמָה *methstema*.  
Acts 13. 22 when he had removed him, he raised up  
1 Co. 13. 2 that I could remove mountains, and have
23. *To go up over or beyond*, מֵעַבַּיִם *metabaino*.  
Matt. 17. 20 Remove hence. and it shall remove: and

24. *To put over or beyond*, μετατίθημι *metatithemi*.  
Gal. 1. 6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed fr.

25. *To bear away*, παραφέρω *paraphero*.  
Luke 22. 42 if thou be willing, remove this cup from

REMOVE a tent, to —

- To move a tent*, אָחַל *ahal*.  
Gen. 13. 18 removed (his) tent, and came and dwelt

REMOVE far (away or off), to —

1. *To cast off*, זָנַח *zanach*.  
Lam. 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul far off from
2. *To put far off*, רָחַק *rachaq*. 3.  
Isa. 6. 12 LORD have removed men far away, and  
26. 15 thou hast removed (it) far (unto) all the  
29. 13 but have removed their heart far from
3. *To put far off*, רָחַק *rachaq*. 5.  
Psa. 103. 12 (so) far hath he removed our transgressi.  
Prov. 5. 8 Remove thy way far from her, and come  
30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies. give  
Jer. 27. 10 remove you far from your land; and that  
Joel 2. 20 But I will remove far off from you the n.  
3. 6 that ye might remove them far from their

REMOVE into, to —

- To make a change of dwelling*, μετακίω *metoikizo*.  
Acts 7. 4 removed him into this land, wherein ye

REMOVED, to be —

1. *To be removed*, גָּלָה *galah*. 2.  
Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as = shepherd's tent
2. *Removal (i) (il-treatment)*, גָּלוּת *galuth* [In Jer. V.L. גָּלוּת].  
Dent. 28. 25.  
Jer. 15. 4 cause them to be removed into all kingd.  
24. 9 will deliver them to be removed into all  
29. 18 will deliver them to be removed to all the  
34. 17 I will make you to be removed into all the  
Eze. 23. 46 and will give them to be removed and sp.
3. *To remove*, נָקָה *yagah*. 5.  
■ Sa. 20. 13 When he was removed out of the highway
4. *To be covered or removed*, קָנַח *kanaph*. 2.  
Isa. 30. 20 yet shall not thy teachers be removed into
5. *To move, slip, fail*, מָוָה *mot*, 1, 5.  
Psa. 104. 5 the earth, (that) it should not be removed  
125. 1 cannot be removed, (but) abideth for ever  
Prov. 10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed: but  
Isa. 54. 10 shall depart, and the hills be removed; but  
54. 10 shall the covenant of my peace be remo.
6. *To exchange, change*, מָוָה *mur*, 5.  
Psa. 46. 2 though the earth be removed, and though
7. *To remove, depart*, מָוָה *mush*.  
Isa. 22. 25 shall the nail that is fastened . . . be removed
8. *To move, wander or flee away*, נָדָה *nadah*.  
Isa. 10. 31 Madmenah is removed; the inhabitants
9. *To move or bemoan self*, נָדָה *nud*, 7a.  
Isa. 24. 20 shall be removed like a cottage; and the
10. *Separation, impurity*, נִדְדָה *niddah*.  
Eze. 7. 19 gold shall be removed: their silver and
11. *A removal*, נִדְדָה *nadah*.  
Lam. 1. 8 therefore she is removed: all that honou.
12. *To pluck up*, נָסָה *nasa*.  
Isa. 33. 20 not one of the stakes . . . shall ever be rem.
13. *To turn aside*, סָר *sur*.  
1 Sa. 6. 3 known to you why his hand is not remo.  
Amos 6. 7 and the banquet . . . shall be removed
14. *To be removed, old*, אָחַז *athah*.  
Job 14. 18 and the rock is removed out of his place  
18. 4 shall the rock be removed out of his place
15. *To lift up, carry away*, אָרַב *airb*.  
Matt. 21. 21 say unto this mountain, Be thou removed  
Mark. 11. 23 say unto this mountain, Be thou removed

REMOVED woman —

- Separation, impurity*, נִדְדָה *niddah*.  
Eze. 36. 17 as the uncleanness of = removed woman

REMOVING (to and fro) —

1. *Removal, exile*, גָּלוּת *galuth*.  
Eze. 12. 3 prepare thee stuff for removing, and  
12. 4 bring forth . . . as stuff for removing: and
2. *To turn aside*, סָר *sur*.  
Isa. 49. 21 a captive, and removing to and fro? and
3. *To cause to turn aside*, סָר *sur*. 5.  
Gen. 30. 32 removing from thence all the speckled
4. *A putting over*, μεταθεῖς *metathesis*.  
Feb. 12. 27 signifieth the removing of those things

REM-PHAN, Ρειφάν.

- An idol worshipped by Israel in the wilderness; perhaps the same as Chinn (Amos 5. 26) or Saturn.

- Acts 7. 43 Yea, ye took up . . . the star of your god R.

REND 'off or in pieces), be rent, to —

1. *To cleave, rend*, בָּקָה *baga*.  
Eze. 29. 7 didst break, and rend all their shoulder
2. *To cleave, rend*, בָּקָה *baga*. 3.  
Eze. 13. 11 shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend  
13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind
3. *To rend*, בָּקָה *param*.  
Lev. 10. 6 Uncover not your heads, neither rend your  
21. 10 shall not uncover his head, nor rend his



4. To break off, **פָּרַק paraq.**

Psa. 7. ■ Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending

5. To break off, **פָּרַק paraq.**

■ Ki. 19. 11 great and strong wind rent the mountains

6. To rend away, cut out, **רָצַח gara.**

Gen. 37. 29 Joseph (was) not in the pit; and he rent

37. 34 Jacob rent his clothes, and put sackcloth

44. 13 Then they rent their clothes, and laded

Lev. 13. 56 then he shall rend it out of the garment

Num. 14. 6 Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb. . . rent

Josh. 7. 6 Joshua rent his clothes, and fell to the e.

Judg. 11. 35 rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daugh.

1 Sa. 15. 28 The LORD hath rent the kingdom of Israel

28. 17 for the LORD hath rent the kingdom out

2 Sa. 1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent

3. 19 Rent your clothes, and gird you with sa.

31. 19 rent her garment of divers colours that

■ Ki. 11. 11 I will surely rend the kingdom from thee

12. 12 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son

13. 13 I will not rend away all the kingdom; (but)

17. 30 caught the new garment. . . and rent it (in)

18. 11 will rend the kingdom out of the hand of

41. 8 rent the kingdom away from the house of

21. 27 rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon

■ Ki. 2. 12 he took hold. . . and rent them in two pie

5. 7 rent his clothes, and said, (Am) I God, to

5. 8 Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let

6. 30 rent his clothes; and he passed by upon

14. 14 Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried, Tr

17. 21 For he rent Israel from the house of Dav

18. 1 rent his clothes, and covered himself with

22. 11 when the king had heard. . . he rent his cl

22. 12 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me

■ Ch. 23. 13 Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Tre

34. 19 heard the words of the law, that he rent

34. 27 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before

Ezra. 9. 3 rent my garment and my mantle, and pl

9. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle

Esth. 4. 1 Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on sa

Job. 20. 20 Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and

12. 12 rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled

Ecc. 7. 7 A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time

Isa. 37. 1 rent his clothes, and covered himself with

64. 1 Oh that thou wouldst rend the heavens

Jer. 4. 30 though thou rentest thy face with paint

36. 24 Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their

Hos. 13. 8 will rend the caul of their heart, and there

Joel. 2. 13 rend your heart and not your garments

7. To cleave, rend, **רָצַח shasa.**

Judg. 14. 6 he rent him as he would have rent a kid

8. To burst through, rend thoroughly, **διαρήξω.**

Matt. 26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, say

Mark. 14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and

Acts. 14. 14 rent their clothes, and ran in among the

9. To rend all around, **περιρήξωμ περρηξωμι**

Acts. 16. 22 and the magistrates rent off their clothes

10. To rend, burst, **ρήγνυμι rhēgnymi.**

Matt. 7. 6 trample. . . and turn again and rend you

11. To tear, lacerate, **σπαράσσω sparassō.**

Mark. 9. 26 cried, and rent him sore, and came out of

12. To rend, tear, **σχίζω schizō.**

Matt. 27. 51 veil of the temple was rent in twain from

27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent

Mark. 15. 38 veil of the temple was rent in twain from

Luke. 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m

John. 19. 24 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, w

## RENDER (again), to —

1. To give, **נָתַן nathan.**

2 Ch. 6. 30 render unto every man according unto all

2. To cause to turn back, **שׁוּב shub.**

Num. 18. 9 which they shall render unto me, (shall be)

Deut. 32. 41 I will render vengeance to mine enemies

32. 43 I will render vengeance to his adversaries

Judg. 9. 56 Thus God rendered the wickedness of A.

57 all the evil. . . did God render upon their

■ Sa. 26. 23 render to every man his righteousness

2 Ki. 3. 4 rendered unto the king of Israel an hund

2 Ch. 32. 25 Hezekiah rendered not again according to

Job. 33. 25 he will render unto man his righteousness

Psa. 28. 4 of their hands; . . render to them their des.

79. 12 render unto our neighbours sevenfold into

94. 2 Lift up thyself. . . render a reward to the

116. 12 What shall I render unto the LORD (for)

Prov. 24. 12 shall (not) he render to (every) man acco.

24. 29 will render to the man according to his

26. 18 than seven men that can render a reason

Isa. 66. 15 render his anger with fury, and his rebu.

Lam. 3. 64 Render unto them a recompence, O LORD

Zech. 9. 12 even to day do I declare (that) I will ren.

3. To finish, complete, **שָׁלַם shalam.**

Job. 34. 11 For the work of a man shall he render un.

Psa. 38. 20 They also that render evil for good are

56. 12 vows (are) upon me, O God: I will rend

62. 12 for thou renderest to every man according

Isa. 66. 6 voice of the LORD that rendereth recom.

Jer. 51. 6 he will render unto her a recompence

51. 24 I will render unto Babylon and to all the

Hos. 14. 2 so will we render the calves of our lips

Joel. 3. 4 will ye render me a recompence? and if

4. To give back in return, **ἀνταποδοῖμι antapodidōmi.**

Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God again

5. To give back, **ἀποδοῖμι apodidōmi.**

Matt. 21. 41 shall render him the fruits in their seasons

Matt. 21. 21 Render therefore unto Cesar the things

Mark. 12. 17 Render to Cesar the things that are Ces.

Luke. 20. 25 Render therefore unto Cesar the things

Rom. 7. 6 Who will render to every man according

13. 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribu.

1 Co. 7. 3 Render unto the wife due benevolence: and

Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto an.

Pe. 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for

## RENDERED, to be —

To (cause to) turn back, **שׁוּב shub.** [v. L. 1].

Prov. 12. 14 recompence. . . shall be rendered unto him

## RENLW, to —

1. To renew, repair, **חָדַשׁ chadash.**

1 Sa. 11. 14 let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom

2 Ch. 15. 10 renewed the altar of the LORD that (was)

Job. 10. 17 Thou renewest thy witnesses against me

Psa. 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart. . . and renew a

104. 30 and thou renewest the face of the earth

Lam. 5. 21 we shall be turned; renew our days as of

2. To change, pass on, **חָלַף chalaph.**

Isa. 40. 31 they that wait upon the LORD shall renew

41. 1 let the people renew (their) strength: let

3. To make new again, **ἀνακαινίζω anakainizō.**

Heb. 6. 6 If they shall fall away, to renew them a.

## RENEWED, to be

1. To renew self, be renewed, **חָדַשׁ chadash.**

Psa. 103. 5 so that thy youth is renewed like the ea.

2. To change, pass on, renew, **חָלַף chalaph.**

Job. 29. 20 and my bow was renewed in my hand

3. To make new again, **ἀνακαινίζω anakainizō.**

2 Co. 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by

Col. 3. 10 which is renewed in knowledge after the

4. To be renewed again, **ἀνανεοῦμαι ananeomai.**

Eph. 4. 23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mind

## RENEWING —

A making new again, **ἀνακαινισμός anakainismos.**

Rom. 12. 2 but be ye transformed by the renewing of

Titus 3. 5 regeneration, and renewing of the Holy

## RENOUCE, to —

To speak off or away, **ἀπειρῶν apeiron.**

2 Co. 4. 2 have renounced the hidden things of dis.

## RENOVN, renowned —

1. To be shining, praised, **הָלַל halal.**

Eze. 26. 17 renowned city which wast strong in the

2. To call, **קָרָא qara.**

Eze. 23. 23 great lords and renowned, all of them ri

3. To be called, **קָרָא qara.**

Isa. 14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned

4. To call, **קָרָא qara** (pass. partic.) [v. L. קָרָא].

Num. 1. 16 These (were) the renowned of the congr

5. A name, **שֵׁם shem.**

Gen. 6. 4 men which (were) of old, men of renown

Num. 16. 2 famous in the congregation men of ren

Eze. 16. 14 thy renown went forth among the heathen

16. 15 playedst the harlot because of thy renown

34. 29 I will raise up for them a plant of renown

39. 13 it shall be to them a renown, the day that

Dan. 9. 15 and hast gotten thee renown, at this

## RENT —

1. A rope or rent thing, **נִקְּבָה nikkab.**

Isa. 3. 24 instead of a girdle ■ rent; and instead of

2. To rend, **רָצַח param.**

Lev. 13. 45 his clothes shall be rent, and his head b.

3. To rend away, cut out, **רָצַח gara.**

■ Sa. 4. 12 his clothes rent, and with earth upon his

2 Sa. 1. 2 his clothes rent and earth upon his head

13. 31 servants stood by with their clothes rent

15. 32 came to meet him with his coat rent, and

2 Ki. 18. 37 came. . . to Hezekiah with (their) clothes r

Isa. 36. 22 came. . . to Hezekiah with (their) clothes r

Jer. 41. 5 their beards shaven, and their clothes r.

4. A rent, dissension, **σχίσμα schisma.**

Matt. 9. 16 taketh from the garment, and the rent is

Mark. 2. 21 taketh away from the old, and the rent is

## RENT (asunder, in pieces), to be —

1. To be cleft, **רָצַח qara.**

1 Ki. 1. 40 that the earth rent with the sound of them

Job. 26. 8 the waters. the cloud is not rent under

Eze. 30. 16 and No shall be rent asunder, and Noph

2. To be cleft, **רָצַח qara.**

Josh. 9. 4 wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound up

3. To cleave self, be cleft, **רָצַח qara.**

Josh. 9. 13 behold, they be rent: and these our garm

4. To be torn, **רָצַח qara.**

Gen. 37. 33 Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces

5. To be rent away, **רָצַח qara.**

Exod. 28. 32 shall have ■ binding. . . that it be not rent

39. 23 a band round. . . that it should not rent

1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt and it rent

1 Ki. 13. 3 the altar shall be rent, and the ashes that

13. 5 The altar also was rent, and the ashes p

RENT, to make a —

To rend, **רָצַח qara.**

Luke. 5. 30 the new maketh ■ rent, and the piece that

## REPAIR (earnestly), to —

1. To repair a breach, **בָּדַד badad.**

■ Ch. 34. 10 wrought. . . to repair and amend the house

2. To build, **בָּנָה banah.**

Judg. 21. 23 and repaired the cities, and dwelt in them

2 Ch. 33. 16 he repaired the altar of the LORD, and s.

3. To renew, **חָדַשׁ chadash.**

2 Ch. 24. 5 was minded to repair the house of the L.

24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair the

Isa. 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the de

4. To strengthen, harden, fix, **חָזַק chazaq.**

■ Ki. 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house

12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches

12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the h.

12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the ho.

12. 12 to repair the breaches of the house of the

12. 14 repaired therewith the house of the LORD

22. 5 give. . . to repair the breaches of the house

22. 6 timber and hewn stone to repair the ho.

2 Ch. 24. 5 to repair the house of your God from year

29. 3 opened the doors. . . and repaired them

32. 5 repaired Millo (in) the city of David, and

34. 8 to repair the house of the LORD his God

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of Jes.

5. To strengthen, **חָזַק chazaq.**

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired Meremoth the

3. 4 next unto them repaired Meshullam the

3. 4 next unto them repaired Zadok the son of

3. 4 next unto them the Tekoites repaired, but

3. 4 the old gate repaired Jehoiaia the son of

3. 4 And next unto them repaired Meshiah

3. 4 Next unto him repaired Uzziel the son of

3. 4 Next unto him also repaired Hananiah the

3. 4 next unto them repaired Rephaiah the

3. 4 next unto them repaired Jedaiah the son

3. 4 next unto him repaired Hattush the son

3. 4 repaired the other piece, and the tower



- **Sa.** 15. 11 It repenteth me that I have set up Saul  
15. 29 strength of Israel will not lie nor repent  
15. 29 for he (is) not a man, that he should re.  
15. 35 The LORD repented that he had made Saul
- **Sa.** 24. 16 The LORD repented him of the evil, and  
1 Ch. 21. 15 he repented him of the evil, and said to  
Job 42. 6 Wherefore I abhor and repent in dust
- **Psa.** 90. 13 let it repent thee concerning thy servants  
106. 45 repented according to the multitude of  
110. 4 The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent  
Jer. 4. 28 I have purposed (it), and will not repent  
8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness  
18. 8 I will repent of the evil that I thought to  
18. 10 I will repent of the good wherewith I said  
16. 10 which the LORD overthrew, and repented  
26. 3 that I may repent me of the evil which I  
26. 13 the LORD will repent him of the evil that he  
26. 19 LORD repented him of the evil which he  
31. 19 I repented; and after that I have done  
42. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done
- **Eze.** 14. 14 neither will I repent, according to thy  
Joel 2. 13 of great kindness, and repenteth him of  
2. 14 (if) he will return, and repent, and leave  
Amos 7. 3 LORD repented for this: It shall not be  
7. 6 LORD repented for this: This also shall not  
Jon. 3. 9 God will turn and repent, and turn away  
3. 10 God repented of the evil that he had said  
2. 4 Knew that thou. repentest thee of the e  
Zech. 8. 14 provoked me to wrath. . . and I repented
2. To comfort self, be penitent, נחם *nacham*, 7.  
Num 23. 19 neither the son of man, that he should r.  
Deut 32. 36 repent himself for his servants, when he  
Psa 135. 14 he will repent himself concerning his se.
3. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*.  
1 Ki. 8. 47 repent, and make supplication unto thee  
Eze 14. 6 Repent, and turn . . . from your idols; and  
18. 30 Repent, and turn . . . from all your transg.
4. To be careful or concerned with, μεταμελομαι.  
Matt 21. 29 said, I will not: but afterward he repen.  
21. 32 repented not afterward, that ye might b  
27. 3 repented himself and brought again the  
2 Co. 7. 8 I do not repent though I did repent  
Heb. 7. 21 The Lord swore and will not repent, Thou
5. To have another mind, μετανοέω *metanoeō*.  
Matt. 3. 2 Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is  
4. 17 Repent for the kingdom of heaven is at  
11. 20 to upbraid . . . because they repented not  
11. 21 they would have repented long ago in sa.  
12. 41 they repented at the preaching of Jonas  
Mark 1. 15 saying, repent ye and believe the gospel  
1. 12 And they . . . preached that men should re  
Luke 10. 13 they had a great while ago repented, sit  
11. 32 they repented at the preaching of Jonas  
13. 5 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise  
15. 7 I joy . . . over one sinner that repenteth  
16. 30 if one went unto them . . . they will repent  
17. 3 rebuke him, and if he repent forgive him  
17. 4 turn again to thee, saying, I repent; and thou  
Acts 2. 38 Repent and be baptized every one of you  
3. 19 Repent ye therefore, and be converted th  
8. 22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness  
17. 30 commandeth all men everywhere to repent  
26. 20 they should repent and turn to God, and  
2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the uncleanness, and  
Rev 2. 5 repent and do the first works; or else I  
2. 5 remove thy candlestick . . . except thou re  
2. 16 Repent; or else I will come unto thee q  
2. 21 repent of her fornication; and she repen.  
2. 22 I will cast . . . except they repent of their d.  
3. 3 Remember . . . and hold fast, and repent  
3. 19 chasten . . . be zealous therefore, and repent  
9. 20 repented not of the works of their hands  
9. 21 Neither repented they of their murders  
16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory  
16. 11 blasphemed . . . and repented not of their

REPENTANCE —

1. Penitence, comfort, נחם *nacham*.  
Hos 13. 14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes
2. A change of mind, μετάνοια *metanoia*.  
Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth . . . fruits meet for repentance  
3. 11 I . . . baptize you with water unto repentance  
9. 13 come to call the . . . sinners [to repentance]  
Mark 1. 4 baptism of repentance for the remission  
2. 17 I came . . . to call sinners [to repentance]  
Luke 3. 3 baptism of repentance for the remission  
3. 8 Bring forth . . . fruits worthy of repentance  
5. 32 I came . . . to call sinners to repentance  
15. 7 just persons, which need no repentance  
24. 47 repentance and remission of sins should  
Acts 5. 31 give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness  
11. 18 Then hath God . . . granted repentance unto  
13. 24 the baptism of repentance to all the people  
19. 4 baptized with the baptism of repentance  
20. 21 repentance toward God, and faith toward  
26. 20 turn . . . and do works meet for repentance  
Rom. 2. 4 goodness of God leadeth thee to repenta.  
2 Co. 7. 9 ye sorrowed to repentance . . . for ye were  
7. 10 godly sorrow worketh repentance to sal  
2 Ti. 2. 25 peradventure will give them repentance  
Heb. 6. 1 foundation of repentance from dead works  
6. 6 to renew them again unto repentance  
12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though  
■ **Pe.** 3. 9 but that all should come to repentance

REPENTANCE (without), not to be repented of —

- Not to be careful or concerned with, ἀμεταμέλητος.  
Rom 11. 29 gifts and calling . . . (are) without repenta.  
- Co. 7. 10 to salvation not to be repented of: but

REPENTING —

1. To be penitent, comforted, נחם *nacham*, 2.  
Jer 15. 6 destroy thee; I am weary with repenting
2. Comforts, repentings, נחמתי *nichumim*.  
Hos. 11. 8 How . . . my repentings are kindled together
- REPENTIONS, to use vain —  
To speak emptily, βαρρολογέω *battologeō*.  
Matt. 6. 7 when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as
- RE-PHA'-EL, רפאל *God is a healer*.  
A Kohathite, son of Shemaiah the first born of Obed-  
edom, and a gatekeeper of the tabernacle. B C 1020.  
1 Ch 26. 7 The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and R, and
- RE'-PHAH, רפה *healing, support*.  
A grandson of Ephraim, through Beriah. B C. 1680.  
1 Ch. 7. 25 And R. (was) his son, also Resheph, and
- RE-PHA'IAH, רפיה *Jah heals*.  
1. A head of a family of the house of David. B C 500.  
■ Ch. 3. 21 the sons of R. the sons of Arnan, the sons  
2. A captain of Simeon when they smote the Amale-  
kites. B C 715  
1 Ch. 4. 42 Neariah, and R. and Uzziel, the sons of I.  
3. A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B C 1400  
■ Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and R. and  
4. A Benjaminite called in 1 Ch 8. 37 Rapha. B C 900  
1 Ch. 9. 43 R. his son, Eleasah his son. Azel his son  
5. One who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem after  
Nehemiah came from Shushan. B C 445  
Neh. 3. 9 And next unto them repaired R. the son
- RE-PHA'IM(S), רפאים *strong*.  
1. A race dwelling around the S. of Jerusalem, and  
eastward beyond Jordan in Bashan, Ammon and Moab,  
in Ashteroth Karnaim and Shaveh Kiriathaim, variously  
called Zamzumim, Zuzim, and Enim, also Anakim.  
Gen. 14. 5 the kings . . . smote the R. in Ashteroth K  
15. 20 the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the E.  
2. A valley S W of Jerusalem, and N of Bethlehem,  
now called *el Bukaa*. This was the boundary between  
Judah and Benjamin. Josh. 15. 8.  
2 Sa. 5. 18 Philistines . . . spread themselves in the . . . R  
5. 22 Philistines . . . spread themselves in the . . . R  
23. 13 the Philistines pitched in the valley of R.  
1 Ch. 17. 15 Philistines encamped in the valley of R.  
17. 9 Philistines . . . spread themselves in the . . . R  
Isa. 14. 5 he that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
- RE-PHI'DIM, רפידים *plans*  
A station of Israel where, after leaving Alush, they fought  
with Amalek; near Horeb between the wilderness of  
Sin and of Sinai here they murmured for water, and  
Moses struck a rock in Horeb, and supplied their need  
Exod 17. 1 all Israel journeyed . . . and pitched in R  
17. 8 came Amalek, and fought with Isr. in R  
19. 2 For they were departed from R. and were  
Num 33. 14 they removed from Alush . . . encamped at R  
33. 15 And they departed from R. . . and pitched
- REPLENISH, to —  
1. To fill, be full, מלא *male*.  
Gen. 1. 28 Be fruitful . . . and replenish the earth and  
9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply . . . aud replenish
2. To fill, make full, מלא *male*, 3.  
Isa. 23. 2 thou whom the merchants . . . have replen.  
Jer. 31. 25 I have replenished every sorrowful soul
- REPLENISHED, to be —  
1. To fill, be full, מלא *male*.  
Isa. 2. 6 because they were replenished from the east  
2. To be filled, מלא *male*, 2.  
Eze. 26. 2 I shall be replenished . . . she is laid waste  
27. 25 and thou wast replenished, and made v.
- REPLY against, to —  
To judge back in return, ἀνταποκρίνεται *antapok*.  
Rom 9. 20 but . . . who art thou that repliest against
- REPORT —  
1. Word, דבר *dabar*.  
■ Ki 10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine  
2 Ch. 9. 5 (It was) a true report which I heard in  
2. Name, שם *shem*.  
Neh. 6. 13 they might have (matter) for an evil rep  
3. What is heard, שמעתי *shemua*.  
1 Sa. 2. 24 (it is) no good report that I hear: ye make  
Prov 15. 30 (and) a good report maketh the bones fat  
Isa. 28. 19 vexation only (to) understand the rep.  
53. 1 Who hath believed our report? and to w.  
4. Hearing, report, שמוע *shema*.  
Exod 23. 1 Thou shalt not raise a false report . . . put  
Deut 2. 25 who shall hear report of thee and shall  
Isa. 23. 5 As at the report concerning Egypt (so)  
23. 5 shall they be sorely pained at the report  
Jer 50. 43 The king of Babylon hath heard the rep.  
5. Hearing, a rumour, ακοή *akoē*.  
John 12. 38 who hath believed our report? and to w  
Rom 10. 16 saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?  
6. Testimony, witness, μαρτυρία *marturia*.  
1 Ti. 3. 7 he must have a good report of them which  
REPORT, (evil) —  
A bad report, δυσφημία *dusphēmia*.  
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour by evil report

REPORT (to have or obtain), good or honest —

1. A good report, εὐφημία *euphēmia*.  
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour by . . . good rep.
2. Well reported, sounding well, εὐφημος *euphēmos*  
Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) of good report; if
3. To testify, bear witness, μαρτυρέω *martureō*.  
Acts 6. 3 seven men of honest report, full of the H.  
10. 22 of good report among all the nation of the  
22. 12 having a good report of all the Jews which  
Heb. 11. 2 For by it the elders obtained a good repo.  
11. 39 having obtained a good report through f.  
3 John 12 Demetrius hath good report of all . . . and of
- REPORT, to —  
1. To say, ἀρᾶ *amar*.  
Neh. 6. 19 they reported his good deeds before me
2. To bring forward, tell, declare, נגיד *nagad*, 5.  
Jer 20. 10 Report, (say they), and we will report it
3. To tell or announce again, ἀναγγέλλω *anaggellō*.  
1 Pe. 1. 12 the things which are now reported unto
4. To tell off or away, ἀπαγγέλλω *apaggellō*.  
Acts 4. 23 reported all that the chief priests and el.  
1 Co 14. 25 and report that God is in you of a truth
- REPORTED, to be slanderously —  
To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.  
Rom 3. 8 as we be slanderously reported, and ■
- REPORTED, to be —  
1. To say, ἀρᾶ *amar*.  
Esth 1. 17 they shall despise . . . when it shall be rep.  
2. To be heard, שמוע *shamea*, 2.  
Neh. 6. 6 It is reported among the heathen, and G.  
6. 7 and now shall it be reported to the king
3. To hear, hearken, ἀκοῶ *akōō*.  
1 Co 5. 1 It is reported commonly (that there is) fo.
- REPORTED of, to be well —  
To testify, bear witness, μαρτυρέω *martureō*.  
Acts 16. 2 Which was well reported of by the bret.  
1 Ti. 5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she
- REPROACH —  
1. Reviling, גידוף *gidduf*.  
Isa 43. 28 given Jacob to the curse, and Israel to re.
2. Disgrace, shame, חשך *chesed*.  
Prov 14. 34 exalteth a nation: but sin (is) a reproach
3. To reproach, חקר *charaph*, 3.  
Psa. 57. 3 save me (from) the reproach of him that
4. Reproach, חרפה *cherpah*.  
Gen 30. 23 and said God hath taken away my repro.  
34. 14 We cannot . . . for that (were) a reproach un.  
Josh 5. 9 This day have I rolled away the reproach  
1 Sa. 11. 2 and lay it (for) a reproach upon all Israel  
17. 26 and taketh away the reproach from Israel  
25. 39 that hath pleaded the cause of my repro.  
Neh. 1. 3 remnant (are) in great affliction and re.  
17. 17 let us build . . . that we be no more a rep.  
4. turn their reproach upon their own head  
5. the reproach of the heathen our enemies  
Job 19. 5 and plead against me my reproach  
Psa. 15. 3 taketh up a reproach against his neighb.  
22. 6 a reproach of men . . . despised of the peop.  
31. 11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies  
39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish  
44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.  
69. 7 for thy sake I have borne reproach; sha.  
69. 9 the reproaches of them that reproached  
69. 10 soul with fasting, that was to my reproach  
69. 10 Thou hast known my reproach, and my  
69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart, and I  
71. 13 let them be covered (with) reproach and  
78. 66 And . . . he put them to a perpetual reproach  
79. 4 We are become a reproach to our neighb.  
79. 12 render . . . sevenfold into . . . bosom their re.  
89. 41 All . . . spoil him: he is a reproach to his  
89. 50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy se.  
100. 25 I became also a reproach unto them: (wh.)  
119. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt  
119. 39 Turn away my reproach which I fear; for  
Prov. 6. 33 and his reproach shall not be wiped away  
18. 3 (then) cometh also . . . with ignominy rep.  
Isa. 4. 1 called by thy name, to take away our re.  
30. 5 nor profit but a shame and also a repr.  
51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men, neither  
54. 4 and shalt not remember the reproach of  
Jer. 6. 10 word of the LORD is unto them a reproach  
20. 8 the word of the LORD was made a reproach  
23. 40 I will bring an everlasting reproach upon  
24. 9 a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and ■  
29. 8 a reproach, among all the nations whither  
31. 10 because I did bear the reproach of my y.  
42. 18 astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach  
44. 8 a reproach among all the nations of the  
42. 18 astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach  
49. 13 a desolation a reproach a waste, and a c.  
51. 57 because we have heard reproach: shame  
Lam. 3. 40 smiteth him: he is filled full with reproach  
3. 61 Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD  
5. 1 O LORD . . . consider, and behold our rep.  
Eze. 5. 11 I will make thee waste, and ■ a reproach  
5. 15 So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an  
16. 57 as at the time of (thy) reproach of the da.  
21. 25 Thus saith the Lord, concerning their re.  
22. 4 I made thee a reproach unto the heathen.  
36. 15 neither shalt thou bear the reproach of  
36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fam.



Dan. 9. 16 thy people (are become) ■ reproach to all  
11. 18 shall cause the reproach offered by him  
12. 18 without his own reproach he shall cause  
Hos. 12. 14 his reproach shall his Lord return unto  
Joel 2. 17 give not thine heritage to reproach, that  
2. 19 make you a reproach among the heathen  
Mic. 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people  
Zeph. 2. 8 I have heard the reproach of Moab, and  
3. 18 (to whom) the reproach of it (was) a bur.  
5. **Blushing, shame,** כִּלְיוֹן *kelimmaḥ*.  
Job 20. 3 I have heard the cheek of my reproach, and  
6. **Lightness, confusion,** קָלוֹן *qalon*.  
Prov 22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and... reproach shall  
7. **Dishonour, ἀτιμία** *atimma*.  
■ Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach. ■ though  
8. **Reproach, insult,** δεισμός *oneidismos*.  
Rom 15. 3 The reproaches of them that reproached  
11. 3 lest he fall into reproach and the snare  
Heb 10. 33 made a gazing stock both by reproaches  
11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater  
13. 13 Let us go forth... without... bearing his re.  
9. **Reproach, disgrace,** δειδος *oneidos*.  
Luke 1. 25 to take away my reproach among men  
10. **Contumely, insult,** ὕβρις *hubris*.  
2 Co. 12. 10 in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities  
**REPROACH, to (bring or suffer) —**  
1. **To revile,** γὰρ *gadaph*, 3.  
Num 15. 30 the same reproacheth the LORD; and that  
2. **To make ashamed, confound,** חָפַז *chapher*, 5.  
Prov 19. 26 that causeth shame, and brugeth reproa  
3. **To reproach,** חָפַז *charaph*.  
Job 27. 6 my heart shall not reproach (me) so long  
Psa 69. 9 the reproaches of them that reproached  
119. 42 to answer him that reproacheth me: for  
Prov 27. 11 that I may answer him that reproacheth  
4. **To reproach,** חָפַז *charaph*, 3.  
■ Ki. 19. 4 king... hath sent to reproach the living G.  
19. 22 Whom hast thou reproached and blasph.  
19. 23 By thy messengers thou hast reproached  
Neh. 6. 13 an evil report, that they might reproach  
Psa 42. 10 mine enemies reproach me; while they  
44. 16 of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth  
55. 12 (it was) not an enemy (that) reproached me  
74. 10 how long shall the adversary reproach?  
74. 18 Remember this... the enemy hath reproach.  
79. 12 wherewith they have reproached thee. O  
89. 51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached  
89. 51 they have reproached the footsteps of th  
102. 8 enemies reproach me all the day; and th.  
Prov 14. 31 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth  
17. 5 Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his  
Isa. 37. 4. 17 hath sent to reproach the living God  
37. 23 Whom hast thou reproached and blasphem.  
37. 24 thou reproached the LORD, and hast said  
Zeph. 2. 8 wherely they have reproached my people  
2. 10 they have reproached and magnified them)  
5. **Thy reproach from (the foolish),** חֲפָה *chephah*.  
Psa. 74. 22 how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.  
6. **To cause to blush,** כָּלַם *kalam*, 5.  
Ruth 2. 15 Let her glean even... and reproach her not  
Job 19. 3 These ten times have ye reproached me  
7. **To reproach,** δειδοίω *oneidizō*.  
Luke 6. 22 shall reproach (you), and cast out your  
Rom 15. 3 The reproaches of them that reproached  
1 Ti. 4. 10 we both labour and [suffer reproach], be.  
■ Pe. 4. 14 If ye be reproached for the name of Chr.  
8. **To insult, treat with contumely,** ὑβρίζω *hubrizō*.  
Luke 11. 45 Master, thus saying thou reproachest us  
**REPROACHFULLY, (to speak) —**  
1. **Reproach,** χερφα *cherphah*.  
Job 16. 10 smitten me upon the cheek reproachfully  
2. **Because of reviling,** ὁμιλία *charin*.  
1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion... to speak reproachfu.  
**REPROBATE —**  
1. **To loathe, despise, reject,** μᾶται *maas*, 2.  
Jer. 6. 30 Reprobate silver shall (men) call them  
2. **Disapproved, ἀδοκίμος** *adokimos*.  
Rom. 1. 28 gave them over to a reprobate mind, to  
2 Co. 13. 5 Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?  
13. 6 ye shall know that we are not reprobates  
13. 7 which is honest, though we be as reprob.  
2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds reprobate conce  
Titus 1. 16 disobedient, and unto every good work re  
**REPROOF —**  
1. **Rebuke,** γένειν *genrah*.  
Job 26. 11 tremble and are astonished at his reproof  
Prov 17. 10 reproof entereth more into a wise man  
2. **Reproof, correction,** תוקחה *tokachath*.  
Psa. 38. 14 and in whose mouth (are) no reproofs  
Prov 1. 23 Turn you to my reproof: behold, I will p  
1. 25 But ye... would none of my reproof  
1. 30 my counsel: they despised all my reproof  
5. 12 instruction, and my heart despised repro  
6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life  
10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth  
12. 1 but he that hateth reproof (is) brutish  
13. 18 he that regardeth reproof shall be honou.  
15. 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent  
15. 10 (and) he that hateth reproof shall die  
15. 31 ■ that heareth the reproof of life abideth

Prov 15. 32 that heareth reproof getteth understand.  
29. 15 rod and reproof give wisdom: but a child  
3. **Conviction, ἐλέγχος** *eleghchos*.  
2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable for doctrine, for [reproof], for  
**REPROVE, REPROVER, to —**  
1. **To rebuke,** γὰρ *gaur*.  
Jer. 29. 27 why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of  
2. **To reason, reprove, decide,** γὰρ *yakach*, 5.  
Gen. 21. 25 reproved Abimelech because of a well of  
■ Ki. 19. 4 will reprove the words which the LORD  
1 Ch. 16. 21 yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes  
Job 6. 25 words! but what doth your arguing repr.  
6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the  
11. 10 He will surely reprove you, if ye do secr  
22. 4 Will he reprove thee for fear of thee? will  
4. 2 he that reproveth God, let him answer it  
Psa. 50. 8 will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or  
50. 21 I will reprove thee, and set (them) in or.  
105. 24 yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes  
141. 5 let him reprove me; (it shall be) an exc.  
Prov. 9. 8 Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee  
15. 12 scorner loveth not one that reproveth him  
19. 25 reprove one that hath understanding (and)  
25. 12 (so is) a wise reproveth upon an obedient  
30. 6 lest he reprove thee, and thou be found  
Isa. 11. 3 neither reprove after the hearing of his  
11. 4 reprove with equity for the meek of the  
29. 21 lay ■ snare for him that reproveth in the  
37. 4 will reprove the words which the LORD  
Jer. 2. 19 and thy backslidings shall reprove thee  
Eze. 3. 26 shalt not be to me a reproveth: for the  
Hos. 4. 4 Yet let no man strive, nor reprove anot.  
3. **To instruct, correct, reprove,** γὰρ *yasar*.  
Prov 9. 7 He that reproveth a scorner getteth to  
4. **To convict, ἐλέγχομαι** *eleghchō*.  
Luke 3. 10 being reproved by him for Herodias his  
John 3. 20 light, lest his deeds should be reprov  
16. 8 he will reprove the world of sin and of  
Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship... but rather reprove  
5. 13 But all things that are reproveth are made  
2 Ti. 4. 2 reprove, rebuke, exhort, with all longan.  
**REPROVED, to be (often) —**  
1. **To be reasoned with,** γὰρ *yakach*, 2.  
Gen. 20. 16 and with all (other): thus she was repro.  
2. **Reproof, correction,** תוקחה *tokachath*.  
Prov 29. 1 He that, being often reproveth, hardeneth  
Hab 2. 1 what I shall answer when I am reprov  
**REPUTATION, (to be of, have in, make of no) —**  
1. **One rare, precious,** γὰρ *yagar*.  
Ecl. 10. 1 him that is in reputation for wisdom (and)  
2. **To think, seem, δοκέω** *dokeō*.  
Gal. 2. 2 privately to them which were of reputa.  
3. **To have or hold in honour, ἔχω ἐντιμίαν** *echō*.  
Phil. 2. 29 all gladness; and hold such in reputation  
4. **To empty, κενόω** *kenōō*.  
Phil. 2. 7 But made himself of no reputation, and  
5. **Honourable, prized, τίμιος** *timios*.  
Acts 5. 34 had in reputation among all the people  
**REPUTED, to be —**  
**To think, reckon, devise,** χασαβ *chashab*.  
Dan. 4. 35 the inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed  
**REQUEST —**  
1. **Request, desire, ἀρεσθή** *aresthē*.  
Psa. 21. ■ hast not withholden the request of his lips  
2. **Request, inquiry, βαρσά** *bagqashah*.  
Ezra. 7. 6 king granted him all his request, accord.  
Esth. 5. 3 what (is) thy request? it shall be even giv.  
5. 6 what (is) thy request? even to the half of  
5. 7 Then answered Esther, and said... my re.  
5. 8 if it please the king... to perform my req  
7. 2 whr (is) thy request? and it shall be perfo.  
7. 3 petition, and my people at my request  
9. 12 what (is) thy request further? and it shall  
3. **A word, דָּבָר** *dabar*.  
2 Sa. 14. 15 king will perform the request of his hand.  
14. 22 king hath fulfilled the request of his serv.  
4. **Asking, request, demand, ἵκεται** *sheelah*.  
Judg. 8. 24 would desire a request of you, that ye w  
Job 6. 8 Oh that I might have my request; and that  
Psa 106. 15 he gave them their request; but sent lean.  
5. **Request, petition, αἴτημα** *aitēma*.  
Phil. 4. 6 let your requests be made known unto God  
6. **Supplication, δέσμις** *deēsīs*.  
Phil. 1. 4 in every prayer of mine... making request  
**REQUEST, to (make) —**  
1. **To seek, pray, κενά** *bea*.  
Dan. 2. 49 Then Daniel requested of the king, and he  
2. **To seek, inquire, βαρσά** *bagash*, 3.  
Neh. 2. 4 For what dost thou make request? So I  
Esth. 4. 8 to make request before him for her people  
7. 7 Haman stood up to make request for his  
Dan. 1. 8 requested of the prince of the eunuchs th.  
3. **To ask, demand, ἵκεται** *shaal*.  
Judg. 8. 26 of the golden ear rings that he requested  
1 Ki. 19. 4 he requested for himself that he might die  
1 Ch. 4. 10 God granted him that which he requested  
4. **To be in want of, to supplicate, δέομαι** *deomai*.  
Rom. 1. 10 Making request if by any means now at

**REQUIRE, to —**  
1. **To say, אָמַר** *amar*.  
Ruth 3. 11 I will do to thee all that thou requirest  
2. **To choose, try, fix on, בָּחַר** *bachar*.  
2 Sa. 19. 38 and whatsoever thou shalt require of me  
3. **To seek, inquire, בָּקַשׁ** *bagash*, 3.  
Gen. 31. 39 of my hand didst thou require it, (whether)  
43. 9 of my hand shalt thou require him: if I  
Josh 22. 23 thereon, let the LORD himself require (it)  
1 Sa. 20. 16 Let the LORD even require (it) at the hand  
2 Sa. 4. 11 shall I not therefore now require his bl.  
1 Ch. 21. 3 why then doth my lord require this thing?  
Neh. 5. 12 will require nothing of them; so will we  
5. 18 yet for all this required not I the bread  
Esth. 2. 15 she required nothing but what Hegal the  
Eccl. 3. 15 and God requireth that which is past  
Isa. 1. 12 who hath required this at your hand, to  
Eze. 3. 18 but his blood will I require at thine hand  
3. 20 but his blood will I require at thine hand  
33. 8 but his blood will I require at thine hand  
4. **To seek, inquire, require, בָּקַשׁ** *darash*.  
Gen. 9. 5 surely your blood of your lives will I re.  
9. 5 at the hand of every beast will I require  
9. 5 hand of every man's brother will I require  
Deut. 18. 19 speak in my name, I will require (it) of him  
23. 21 for the LORD thy God will surely require  
2 Ch. 24. 6 Why hast thou not required of the Levites  
24. 12 said, The LORD look upon (it), and require  
Psa. 10. 13 said in his heart, Thou wilt not require (it)  
Eze. 20. 40 there will I require your offerings, and the  
33. 6 his blood will I require at the watchman's  
34. 10 and I will require my flock at their hand  
Mic. 6. 8 what doth the LORD require of thee, but to  
5. [See haste].  
1 Sa. 21. ■ because the king's business required haste  
6. **To ask, demand, אָשָׁא** *shaal*.  
Deut. 10. 12 what doth the LORD thy God require of t.  
2 Sa. 3. 33 but one thing I require of thee, that is, t.  
12. 20 when he required, they set bread before  
Ezra 8. 22 For I was ashamed to require of the king  
Psa. 40. 6 and sin offering hast thou not required  
137. 3 they that carried us away captive required  
Prov 30. 7 Two (things) have I required of thee; deny  
7. **To ask, demand, אָשָׁא** *sheal*.  
Ezra 7. 21 whatsoever Ezra shall require of you, it  
Dan. 2. 11 rare thing that the king requireth; and  
8. **To ask, αἰτέω** *aitēō*.  
Luke 23. 23 requiring that he might be crucified: and  
1 Co. 1. 22 For the Jews require a sign, and the Gr.  
9. **Request, petition, αἴτημα** *aitēma*.  
Luke 23. 24 gave sentence that it should be as they re.  
10. **To become, γίνομαι** *ginomai*.  
1 Co. 7. 36 need so require, let him do what he will  
11. **To do, πράσσω** *prassō*.  
Luke 19. 23 might have required mine own with usury?  
**REQUIRED, to be —**  
1. **To be sought, βαρσά** *darash*, 2.  
Gen. 42. 22 therefore, behold, also his blood is requ.  
2. **To ask off or away, ἀπαίτω** *apaitō*.  
Luke 12. 20 this night thy soul shall be required of  
3. **To seek out, ἐκζητέω** *ekzētēō*.  
Luke 11. 50 That the blood... may be required of this  
11. 51 It shall be required of this generation  
4. **To seek, ζητέω** *zētēō*.  
Luke 12. 48 of him shall be much required; and to w.  
1 Co. 4. 2 Moreover it is required in stewards, that  
**REQUIRED (seek require), as [it] —**  
**In its day, בעתו** *be*.  
1 Ki. 8. 59 at all times, as the matter shall require  
1 Ch. 16. 37 continually, as every day's work required  
2 Ch. 8. 14 the duty of every day required; Ezra 3. 4  
**REQUIRE, to —**  
1. **To recompense, δώ** *gamal*.  
Deut. 32. 6 Do ye thus requite the LORD, O foolish p  
2. **To give, נתן** *nathan*.  
Psa. 10. 14 to requite (it) with thy hand: the poor  
3. **To do, make, ποίω** *asah*.  
2 Sa. 2. 6 and I also will requite you this kindness  
4. **To cause to turn back, שׁוּב** *shub*, 5.  
Gen. 50. 15 will certainly requite us all the evil which  
1 Sa. 25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good  
2 Sa. 16. 12 will requite me good for his cursing this  
2 Ch. 6. 23 judge thy servants, by requiting the wic.  
5. **To finish, complete, repay, שָׁלַם** *shalam*, 3.  
Judg. 1. 7 as I have done so God hath requited me  
1 Ki. 9. 26 and I will requite thee in this plat, snith  
2 Ki. 4. 10 and raise me up, that I may requite them  
Jer. 51. 56 LORD God of recompences shall surely r.  
6. **To give back a recompence, ἀποδοῖναι** *apodoinai*.  
1 Ti. 5. 4 requite their parents: for that is good  
**REReward, (to be) —**  
1. **Behind, last, furthest, אחרי** *acharon*.  
■ Sa. 29. 2 men passed on in the rereward with Achish  
2. **To gather, אָסַף** *asaph*.  
Isa. 58. 8 the glory of the LORD shall be thy rereward  
3. **To gather, אָסַף** *asaph*, 3.  
Num 10. 25 the rereward of all the camps throughout  
Josh. 6. ■ rereward came after the ark, (the priests)



Josh. 6. 13 the reward came after the ark of the L.  
Isa. 52. 12 and the God of Israel (will be) your rede.

**RESCUE, to —**

1. *To give ease, יָשָׁה, yasha, 5.*  
Deut. 28. 31 and thou shalt have none to rescue (them)
2. *To snatch away, נָצַח, nats'ah, 5.*  
■ Sa. 30. 18 carried away; and David rescued his two  
Hos. 5. 14 I will take away, and none shall rescue
3. *To snatch away, נָצַח, nats'ah, 5.*  
Dan. 6. 27 He delivereth and rescueth, and he work.
4. *To free, פָּדָה, padah.*  
■ Sa. 14. 45 So the people rescued Jonathan, that he
5. *To cause to turn back, שָׁב, shuv, 5.*  
Psa. 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions
6. *To take away, lift up out of, ἐξαίρω, exaireō.*  
Acts 23. 27 then came I with an army, and rescued

**RESEMBLANCE —**

*Eye, appearance, אֵין, ayin.*  
Zech. 5. 6 This (is) their resemblance through all the

**RESEMBLE, (to) —**

1. *[Be] like the form of, חָיִל, [look].*  
Judg. 8. 18 each one resembled the children of a king
2. *To liken, ὁμοιωθῆναι, homoiōthēnai.*  
Luk. 13. 18 like? and whereunto shall I resemble it?

**RES'EN, יָרַח, fortress.**

A city between Nineveh and Calah, now called Kuy-yundshite, once Mesripa.

Gen. 10. 12 And R between Nineveh and Calah: the

**RESERVE, be reserved, to —**

1. *To keep back, לָקַח, latsal.*  
Gen. 27. 35 Hast thou not reserved = blessing for me?
2. *To darken, keep back, restrain, חָשַׁק, chasak.*  
Job 33. 23 Which I have reserved against the time?
3. *To be kept back, חָשַׁק, chasak, 2.*  
Job 21. 30 That the wicked is reserved to the day of
4. *To cause to be abundant, יָחַד, yithar, 5.*  
Ruth 2. 18 gave to her that she had reserved after  
■ Sa. 8. 4 but reserved of them (for) an hundred ch.  
■ Ch. 18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots
5. *To take, לָקַח, laqach.*  
Judg. 21. 32 because we reserved not to each man his
6. *To keep, נָצַח, natat.*  
Jer. 3. 5 Will he reserve (his anger) for ever? will  
Nah. 1. 2 and he reserveth (wrath) for his enemies
7. *To leave, שָׁאַר, shaar, 5.*  
Jer. 50. 20 for I will pardon them whom I reserve
8. *To keep, שָׁאַר, shaar.*  
Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
9. *To leave thoroughly, καταλείπω, kataleipō.*  
Rom. 11. 4 I have reserved to myself seven thousand
10. *To keep, τηρεῖν, tērein.*  
Acts 25. 21 when Paul had appealed to be reserved  
■ Pe. 2. 4 that fadeeth not away reserved in heaven  
■ Pe. 2. 4 darkness. [to be reserved] unto judgment  
2. 9 reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment  
2. 17 to whom the mis- of darkness is reserved  
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of jud.  
Jude 6 he hath reserved in everlasting chains, un-  
13 to whom is reserved the blackness of dar.

**RE'SHEPH, רִשְׁפִּי, haste.**

A son of Rephah, grandson of Sarah the daughter of Ephraim. B.C. 1680

■ Ch. 7. 25 And Rephah (was) his son, also R., and

**RESIDUE —**

1. *Latent end, posterity, אַחֲרִית, acharith.*  
Eze. 32. 25 and thy residue shall be devoured by the
2. *To be over and above, יָחַד, yithar, 2.*  
Eze. 34. 18 ye must furl the residue with your feet  
48. 18 residue in length over against the ablat.  
48. 21 residue (shall be) for the prince, on the
3. *What is over and above, יָחַד, yether.*  
Exod. 10. 5 they shall eat the residue of that which  
Isa. 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years  
49. 11 shall I make the residue thereof an aho  
Jer. 27. 19 concerning the residue of the vessels that  
29. 1 sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of  
52. 15 residue of the people that remained in the  
Eze. 34. 18 must tread down with your feet the resi-  
Zech. 14. 2 residue of the people shall not be cut off
4. *Remnant, rest, שְׁאֵר, shear.*  
Neh. 11. 20 residue of Israel, of the priests (and) the  
Isa. 21. 17 residue of the number of archers the mi-  
28. 5 diadem of beauty unto the residue of his  
Dan. 7. 7 stamped the residue with the feet of it  
7. 19 and stamped the residue with his feet  
Mal. 2. 15 Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And
5. *Remnant, residue, שְׁאֵר, sheerith.*  
Isa. 47. 18 residue thereof he maketh a god, (even)  
Jer. 8. 3 chosen rather than life by all the residue  
15. 9 residue of them will I deliver to the sword  
14. 8 residue of Jerusalem, that remain in this  
39. 3 residue of the princes of the king of Bab-  
41. 10 Ishmael carried away captive all the res.  
Eze. 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel  
3. 1 might be a possession unto the residue of  
36. 4 derision to the residue of the heathen that

Eze. 36. 5 spoken against the residue of the heathen  
Zeph. 2. 9 residue of my peoples shall spoil them, and  
Hag. 2. 2 Speas. t. the residue of the people, say  
Zech. 8. 11 But now I (will) not (be) unto the residue  
6. *Thoroughly left, καταλοιπος, kataloipos.*  
Acts 15. 17 That the residue of men might seek after  
7. *Left, λοιπός, loipos.*  
Mark. 16. 13 [they went and told (it) unto the residue]

**RESIST, to —**

1. *To oppose, accuse, hate, יָצַח, satan.*  
Zech. 3. 1 Satan standing at his right hand to resist
2. *To set over against, ἀντίστημι, anthistēmi.*  
Matt. 5. 39 That ye resist not evil: but whosoever s.  
Luk. 21. 15 shall not be able to gainsay nor resist  
Acts 6. 10 they were not able to resist the wisdom  
Rom. 9. 19 find fault? for who hath resisted his will  
13. 2 resisteth the ordinance. and they that r  
2 Ti. 3. 8 so do these also resist the truth: men of  
Jas. 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you  
1 Pe. 5. 9 Whom resist steadily in the faith, know.
3. *To set down over against, ἀντικαθίστημι, antikathistēmi.*  
Heb. 12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood striv
4. *To fall over against, ἀντιπύτω, antipytō.*  
Acts 7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as yo.
5. *To set self in array over against, ἀντιτάσσομαι, antitassomai.*  
Rom. 13. 1 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power  
Jas. 4. 6 God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace  
5. 6 killed the just; (and) he doth not res. at  
1 Pe. 5. 5 God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace

**RESOLVED, to be —**

*To begin to know, γινώσκω, ginōskō.*  
Luk. 16. 4 I am resolved what to do, that, when I

**RESORT, to —**

1. *To go or come in, εἰσέρω, ba.*  
Psa. 71. 3 whereunto I may continually resort: thou
2. *To set self up, εἰσέρω, yatsah, 7.*  
2 Ch. 11. 13 Israel resorted to him out of all their co.
3. *To be squeezed, gathered together, γῆθη, gathals, 2.*  
Neh. 4. 20 resort ye thither unto us: our God shall
4. *To come, ἐρχομαι, erchomai.*  
Mark. 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him, and  
John. 10. 41 many resorted unto him, and said, John
5. *To pass through together, συμπορεύομαι, symporeuomai.*  
Mark. 10. 1 people resorted unto him again: and, as he
6. *To lead together, συνάγω, sunagō.*  
John. 18. 2 Jesus ofttimes resorted thither with his
7. *To come together, συνέρχομαι, synerchomai.*  
John. 18. 20 temple, whither the Jews always resort  
Acts 16. 13 spake unto the women which resorted

**RESPECT (of persons) —**

1. *Acceptance (of persons), ἡσέβασα, hasebasa.*  
2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts
2. *A part, particular, μέρος, meros.*  
2 Co. 3. 10 had no glory in this respect, by reason of  
Col. 2. 16 or in respect of an holy day, or of the new
3. *Acceptance of faces, προσωπολήπτης, prosopoleptēs.*  
Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with God  
Eph. 6. 9; Col. 3. 25; Jas. 1. 1.
4. *Without acceptance of faces, ἀπροσωπολήπτως.*  
■ Pe. 1. 17 the Father, who without respect of per.

**RESPECT to (persons), to have —**

*To accept faces, προσωπολήπτως, prosopoleptēs.*  
Jas. 2. 9 But if ye have respect to persons, ye com.

**RESPECT to, to (have) —**

1. *To know, be acquainted with, γινώ, gida.*  
Exod. 2. 25 God looked. and God had respect unto
2. *To (cause to) look attentively, ὁράω, nahal, 5.*  
Psa. 74. 20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the  
119. 6 when I have respect unto all thy comma.  
119. 15 meditate in thy precepts, and have resp.
3. *To discern, γινώ, nahar, 5.*  
Deut. 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment  
16. 10 thou shalt not respect persons, neither t.  
Prov. 24. 23 not good to have respect of persons in ju.  
28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good.
4. *To lift up, ὁράω, nasa.*  
Lev. 19. 15 thou shalt not respect the person of the  
■ Sa. 14. 14 neither doth God respect (any) person: yet  
Lam. 4. 16 respected not the persons of the priests
5. *To face, front, look, ὁράω, panah.*  
Lev. 26. 9 For I will have respect unto you, and, me  
Num. 16. 15 Respect not thou their offering: I have  
1 Ki. 8. 28 let ye have respect unto the prayer of  
2 Ki. 17. 1 had respect unto them because of his co.  
2 Ch. 6. 10 Have respect therefore to the prayer of  
Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not the proud, nor such as tu.
6. *To see, ὁράω, nahar.*  
Job 37. 24 he respecteth not any (that are) wise of h.  
Psa. 138. 6 yet hath he respect unto the lowly. but  
Isa. 17. 7 shall have respect to the Holy One of Is.  
17. 8 neither shall respect (that) which his fin.  
22. 11 neither had respect unto him that fashion.
7. *To glance, look, ὁράω, shah.*  
Gen. 4. 4 had respect unto Abel and to his offering  
4. 5 to his offering he had not respect. And  
Psa. 119. 117 have respect unto thy statutes continu.

8. *To look away, ἀποβλεπω, apoblepō.*  
Heb. 11. 26 for he had respect unto the recompence

9. *To look upon, ἐπιβλεπω, epiblepō.*  
Jas. 3. 2 ye have respect to him that weareth the

**RESPECTER of persons —**

*Accepter of faces, προσωπολήπτης, prosopoleptēs.*  
Acts 10. 34 perceive that God is no respecter of per.

**RESPIRE, (to give) —**

1. *Breathing, respire, ἠρεῖν, revachah.*  
Exod. 8. 15 when Pharaoh saw that there was respite

2. *To let full or go, d. sist, ῥῆ, raphah, 5.*  
1 Sa. 11. 3 Give us seven days respite, that we may

**REST —**

1. *Silence, ἡσυχία, domi.*  
Isa. 62. 7 give him no rest, till he establish, and till
2. *To be over and above, ἡ, yathar, 2 (partic.).*  
Gen. 30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks  
Exod. 28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone  
Lev. 14. 29 rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's hand  
Josh. 17. 2 There was also (a lot) for the rest of the  
17. 6 rest of Manasseh's sons had the land of  
21. 5 rest of the children of Kohath (had) by  
21. 34 rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Zo.  
1 Ki. 20. 30 rest fled to Aphek, into the city; and (th) 1  
2 Ki. 4. 7 and hee thou and thy children of the rest  
1 Ch. 6. 77 Unto the rest of the children of Merari  
24. 20 rest of the sons of Levi (were these). Of
3. *What is over and above, ἡ, yether.*  
Lev. 14. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand  
Num. 31. 32 rest of the prey which the men of war had  
Deut. 3. 13 rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, (being) the  
Josh. 13. 27 rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of He.  
Judg. 7. 6 rest of the people bowed down upon their  
1 Sa. 13. 2 rest of the people he sent every man to his  
2 Sa. 10. 10 rest of the people he delivered into the  
12. 28 Now therefore gather the rest of the peo.  
1 Ki. 11. 41 And the rest of the acts of  
[So in 14. 26; 1 Ki. 8. 25; 12. 19; 13. 12; 14. 18; 15. 6;  
15. 15, 21, 26, 31; 20. 20; 2 Ch. 13. 22.]  
1 Ki. 14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of  
[So in 15. 7, 31; 16. 5, 14, 20, 27; 22. 39, 45; 2 Ki. 1. 18;  
10. 34; 13. 8, 14, 15, 28; 15. 36; 16. 19; 21. 17, 25; 23-  
28; 24. 5; 2 Ch. 20. 34; 25. 26; 26. 22; 27. 7; 32. 32;  
33. 18; 35. 26; 36. 8.]  
1 Ki. 15. 23 rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his mig.  
2 Ki. 25. 11 Now the rest of the people (that were) left  
1 Ch. 19. 11 And the rest of the people he delivered  
Neh. 2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to. the rest  
4. 14. 10 said unto the nobles, and to the rest  
6. 1 rest of our enemies, heard that I had bu.  
6. 14 rest of the prophets, that would have put  
Psa. 17. 14 leave the rest of their (substance) to their  
Jer. 39. 9 with the rest of the people that remained  
52. 15 carried away captive, the rest of the nu.  
■ Eze. 48. 23 As for the rest of the tribes, from the east

4. *Place of rest, rest, מַנוּחַ, manouch.*  
Gen. 8. 9 But the dove found no rest for the sole of  
Deut. 28. 65 neither shall the soul of thy foot have re.  
Ruth 3. 1 shall I not seek rest for thee that it may  
1 Sa. 16. 7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the  
Lam. 1. 3 she findeth no rest: all her persecutors

5. *Place of rest, rest, מַנוּחַ, menuchah.*  
Gen. 49. 15 saw that rest (was) good, and the land  
Deut. 12. 9 For ye are not yet come to the rest and  
Ruth 1. 9 Lord grant you that ye may find rest, each  
1 Ki. 8. 56 that hath given rest unto his people Isr.  
1 Ch. 22. 6 who shall be a man of rest; and I will  
28. 2 build an house of rest for the ark of the  
Psa. 95. 11 that they should not enter into my rest  
132. 1 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest; thou, and  
132. 14 This (is) my rest forever: here will I dw.  
Isa. 11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest  
28. 12 This (is) the rest (wherewith) ye may ca.  
66. 1 untome? and where (is) the place of my r.  
Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no r.  
Mic. 2. 10 for this (is) not (your) rest; because it is  
Zech. 9. 1 Damascus (shall be) the rest thereof when

6. *Remaining, יָחַד, yether.*  
1 Sa. 15. 15 and the rest we have utterly destroyed

7. *Rest, מַנוּחַ, margot.*  
Jer. 6. 16 walk therein, and ye shall find rest

8. *[See have rest.]*  
Esth. 9. 16 had rest from their enemies, and slew of

9. *A coming down, settling, נָח, nachath.*  
Job 17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust  
Prov. 9. 9 whether he rage or laugh, (there is) no r.  
Eccl. 6. 5 this hath more rest than the other  
Isa. 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved

10. *R. st, intermission, מַנוּחַ, pugah.*  
Lam. 2. 18 give thyself no rest; let not the apple of

11. *Remaining one, שְׁרִיד, surid.*  
Josh. 10. 20 rest (which) remained of them entered in.

12. *Cessation, sabbath, שַׁבָּת, shabbath.*  
Exod. 16. 23 Tomorrow (is) the rest of the holysabbath  
31. 15 but in the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest  
31. 2 sabbath of rest to the LORD: whosoever  
Lev. 16. 31 sabbath of rest unto you, and ye shall af.  
23. 3 but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of r.  
23. 32 unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall  
25. 4 the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest  
25. 5 (for) it is a year of rest unto the land



13. *Completeness, peace*, שָׁלוֹם *shalom*.  
Psa. 38. 3 neither (is there any) rest in my bones b.

14. *To be left, remain*, שָׁאַר *shaar*, 2.  
Lev. 5. 9 rest of the blood shall be wrung out at  
Zech. 11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of an.

15. *Remnant, rest*, שָׁאַר *shear*.  
Ch. 11. 8 and Joab repaired the rest of the city  
16. 41 rest that were chosen, who were expressed  
Ch. 9. 29 Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first  
24. 14 they brought the rest of the money before  
Ezra 4. 3 rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel  
4. 7 rest of their companions, unto Artaxerxes  
4. 9 and the rest of their companions, the U  
4. 10 rest of the nations, and the rest (that are)  
4. 17 rest of their companions, and the rest  
6. 16 the rest of the children of the captivity  
7. 18 to do with the rest of the silver and the  
Neh. 10. 28 rest of the people, the priests, the Levites  
11. 1 therest of the people also cast lots, to br  
Ezra. 9. 12 what have they done in the rest of the ki  
Isa. 10. 10 the rest of the trees of his forest shall be  
Dan. 11. 18 should not perish with the rest of the wise  
7. 12 as concerning the rest of the beasts, they

16. *Remnant, residue*, שְׁאֵרִית *sheerith*.  
Ch. 4. 43 they smote the rest of the Amalekites that  
12. 38 all the rest also of Israel (were) of one h.  
Neh. 7. 72 (that) which the rest of the people gave

17. *A ceasing again, resting up*, ἀναπαύσις *anapausis*.  
Matt. 11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your souls  
12. 43 walketh through dry places, seeking rest  
Luko. 11. 24 walketh through dry places, seeking rest  
Rev. 14. 11 they have no rest day nor night, who w.

18. *A sending up or back*, ἀνέσθις *anesis*.  
Co. 2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found  
7. 5 our flesh had no rest, but we were trou  
Th. 1. 7 And to you who are troubled rest with us

19. *Peace, concord*, εἰρήνη *eirēnē*.  
Acts 9. 11 Then had the churches rest throughout

20. *Remaining or left upon or over*, ἐπιλοιπός *epil.*  
Pe. 4. 1 That he no longer should live the rest of

21. *A place of resting down*, καταπαύσις *katapausis*.  
Acts 7. 49 what house... what (is) the place of my r.  
Heb. 3. 11 I swear... They shall not enter into my r.  
3. 18 that they should not enter into his rest  
4. 1 being left (us) of entering into his rest, any  
4. 3 into rest. If they shall enter into my rest  
5. (place) again, If they shall enter into my r.  
10. For he that is entered into his rest, he also  
11. labour therefore to enter into that rest

22. *Remaining, left*, λοιπός *loipos*.  
Matt. 27. 40 The rest said, Let us see whether  
Luke 12. 25 least, why take ye thought for the rest?  
24. 9 told all these things unto... all the rest  
Acts 2. 37 said unto Peter and to the rest of the ap.  
5. 13 of the rest, surne on boards, and some  
27. 44 And the rest, some on boards, and some  
Rom. 11. 7 election hath obtained it, and the rest w.  
1 Co. 7. 12 But to the rest speak I, not the Lord: I  
11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I c.  
Rev. 2. 24 But unto you I say, and unto the rest in  
9. 20 rest of the men, which were not killed by  
20. 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again

23. *A sabbath rest*, σαββατισμός *sabbatismos*.  
Heb. 4. 9 There remaineth therefore *rest* to the

REST. to —

1. *To lay hold*, ἀρά *arach*.

2. *To be still, keep silence*, ἄνωγειν *anōgein*.  
Job 30. 27 My bowels boiled, and rested not; the d.  
Psa. 37. 7 Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for

3. *To cease, forbear, leave off*, ἀπαύω *apauō*.  
Job 14. 6 Turn from him, that he may rest, till he

4. *To rush (on), fall (on)*, χυλ *chul*.

5. *To hold one's peace, keep silent*, ἄνωγειν *anōgein*.  
Zeph. 3. 17 he will rest in his love; he will joy over

6. *As No. 7.*  
Ezra. 7. 17 fourteenth day of the same rested they  
9. 18 the fifteenth (day) of the same they rested

7. *To be at rest, be at rest*, ἀνάπαυσις *anapausis*.

Gen. 8. 4 And the ark rested in the seventh month  
Exod. 10. 14 locusts, rested in all the coasts of Egypt  
11. 18 rested the seventh day: wherefore the  
23. 12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest, and

Num. 10. 36 when it rested, he said, Return, O LORD  
11. 25 when the spirit rested upon them, they  
11. 26 spirit rested upon them; and they (were)

Deut. 5. 14 maid servant may rest as well as thou  
Josh. 13. 13 of the feet... shall rest in the waters  
2 Sa. 21. 10 suffered neither the birds of the air to r.  
Ki. 2. 15 The spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha

Ezra. 9. 22 As the days wherein the Jews rested from  
Psa. 125. 3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest  
Prov. 14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that  
Eccl. 7. 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools

Isa. 7. 19 shall rest all of them in the desolate val  
11. 2 spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the  
25. 10 shall the hand of the LORD rest, and Moab  
57. 2 they shall rest in their beds, (each one)

Dan. 12. 13 for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot  
Hab. 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble

8. *To rest, be quiet*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 2.

Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and

9. *To (cause to) rest, give quietness*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Isa. 14. 14 screech owl also shall rest there and find

10. *To be at ease, quiet, rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 3a.

Job 3. 18 prisoners rest together; they hear not the

11. *To cease, rest, keep sabbath*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Gen. 4. 11 rested on the seventh day from all his w.

2. 3 because that in it he had rested from all

Exod. 10. 30 so the people rested on the seventh day

23. 12 on the seventh day thou shalt rest; that

31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed

34. 21 but on the seventh day thou shalt rest: in

34. 21 earing time and in harvest thou shalt rest

Lev. 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her sa.

26. 35 it shall rest; because it did not rest in yo.

12. *To tabernacle, rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Num. 10. 12 cloud rested in the wilderness of Paran

Psa. 16. 9 rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope

Isa. 56. 6 (for them) I would fly away and be at rest

13. *To lean or rely on*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 2.

Ch. 14. 11 help us, O LORD our God; for we rest on

Job 24. 23 whereon he resteth, yet his eyes (are) up

14. *To be quiet, have rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Josh. 11. 23 their tribes. And the land rested from

Isa. 62. 1 and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest

15. *To cause quiet or rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Isa. 57. 20 troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose

16. *To have a resting again, or back*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Rev. 4. 8 and they rest not day and night, saying

17. *To rest again or back*, ἀναπαύσις *anapausis*.

Mark. 6. 31 rest a while: for there were many coming

Pe. 4. 14 for the spirit of glory and of God resteth

Rev. 6. 11 that they should rest yet for a little season

14. 13 that [they may rest] from their labours

18. *To keep quiet, rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Luke. 23. 56 rested the sabbath day, according to the

19. *To rest down or thoroughly, cease*, καταπαύσις *katapausis*.

Heb. 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his

20. *To tabernacle down or thoroughly, cease*, καταπαύσις *katapausis*.

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope

REST, to cause, give, have, let, make, take —

1. *Resting, place of rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Ch. 6. 31 David set over... after that the ark had rest

2. *To be at rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Neh. 9. 28 after they had rest, they did evil; Est. 9. 16

Isa. 23. 12 Chittim; there also shalt thou have no r.

3. *To cause to rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Exod. 13. 14 shall go (with thee), and I will give thee r.

Deut. 3. 20 Until the LORD have given rest unto you

12. 10 give you rest from all your enemies r.

25. 19 LORD th. God hath given thee rest from

Josh. 1. 13 LORD your God hath given you rest, a d

1. 15 the LORD have given your brethren rest

21. 44 LORD gave them rest round about, accor.

22. 4 now the LORD your God hath given rest

23. 1 after that the LORD had given rest unto

■ Sa. 7. 1 LORD had given him rest round about from

7. 11 caused thee to rest from all thine enemies

■ Ki. 5. 4 my G-d hath given me rest on every side

■ Ch. 22. 9 give him rest from all his enemies round

22. 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?

23. 25 LORD God of Israel hath given rest unto

2 Ch. 14. 6 And... because the LORD had given him r.

14. 7 and he hath given us rest on every side

15. 5 and the LORD gave them rest round about

20. 30 quiet; for his God gave him rest round

Prov. 29. 17 Correct thy son, and I shall give thee rest

Isa. 14. 3 LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow

28. 12 ye may cause the weary to rest; and this

63. 14 the spirit of the LORD caused him to rest

Eze. 5. 13 and I will cause my fury to rest upon them

16. 42 will I make my fury toward thee to rest

21. 17 cause my fury to rest: I the LORD have

24. 13 till I have caused my fury to rest upon

44. 30 may cause the blessing to rest in thine

4. *To be caused to rest, have rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 6.

Lam. 5. 5 persecution: we labour, (and) have no rest

5. *To cause to lie down, rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Song 1. 7 where thou makest (thy flock) to rest at

6. *(To cause to) rest, give quietness*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Isa. 51. 4 make my indwelling to rest for a light of

Jer. 41. 2 Israel, when I went to cause him to rest

50. 34 that he may give rest to the land, and di.

7. *To cause to cease or rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Exod. 5. 5 and ye make them rest from their burdens

8. *To release, let go*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Exod. 23. 11 But the seventh (year) thou shalt let it r.

9. *To be quiet, have rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Josh. 14. 15 And the land had rest from war

Judg. 3. 11 land had rest forty years, And Othniel

3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years

5. 31 And the land had rest forty years

2 Ch. 14. 3 for the land had rest, and he had no war

Job 3. 26 I was not in safety, neither had I rest, n.

Isa. 18. 4 will take my rest, and I will consider in

10. *To cause quiet or rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

Psa. 94. 13 That thou mayest give him rest from the

11. *To rest again or back*, ἀναπαύσις *anapausis*.

Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me... and I will give you rest

20. 45 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: beh.

Mark. 14. 41 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: it is

12. *To rest down or thoroughly*, καταπαύσις *katapausis*.

Heb. 4. 8 For if Jesus had given them rest, then

REST, to be at or in —

1. *To be at rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Job 3. 13 should have slept: then had I been at r.

3. 17 troubling; and there the weary be at rest

Isa. 14. 7 whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet: they

2. *To be at rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Dan. 4. 4 Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house

3. *To be quiet, have rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Ruth 3. 18 for the man will not be in rest until he

Jer. 30. 10 shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none

46. 27 Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at

Zech. 1. 11 all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest

Eze. 38. 11 I will go to them that are at rest, that

REST in, on, or upon, to —

1. *To lean or rely on*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 2.

Job 24. 27 whereon he resteth, yet his eyes (are) upon

2. *To rest back upon*, ἀναπαύσις *anapausis*.

Luke. 10. 6 your peace shall rest upon it: if not, it

Rom. 1. 17 retest in the law, and makest thy boast

3. *To tabernacle on*, ἐπισκενῶ *episkeō*.

2 Co. 12. 9 that the power of Christ may rest upon

REST, taking of —

A lying down to sleep, κοιμήσις *koimēsis*.

Joh. 11. 13 that he had spoken of taking of rest in al.

REST content, to —

To be willing, inclined, ἀνά *anah*.

Prov. 6. 35 neither will he rest content, though thou

REST in a tent, to —

To encamp, pitch, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Num. 9. 1 as long, they rested in their tents

9. 23 rested in the tents, and at the comman.

REST selves, to —

1. *To lay or support self, be supported*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 2.

2 Ch. 32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words

2. *To bear or rely on*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 2.

Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet and rest yourselves under

REST, resting place, place of —

1. *Rest, place of rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Isa. 34. 14 there, and find for herself a place of rest

2. *Rest, place of rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Num. 10. 31 to search out a resting place for them

Isa. 32. 18 sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places

3. *Rest, place of rest*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

2 Ch. 6. 41 arise... into thy resting place, thou, and

4. *Lying or crouching down*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*.

Prov. 24. 15 Lay not wait... spoil not his resting place

Jer. 50. 6 they have forgotten their resting place

RESTITUTION —

1. *Exchange, restitution*, ἐκτίμησις *ektimēsis*.

Job 20. 18 according to (his) substance (shall) the r.

2. *A putting down again, restoration*, ἀνακαταστάσις *anacatastasis*.

Acts 3. 21 until the times of restitution of all things

RESTITUTION, to make —

To make whole, complete, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 3.

Exod. 22. 1 (for) he should make full restitution: if

22. 4 and of the best... shall he make restitution

22. 6 kindled fire shall surely make restit.

22. 12 shall make restitution unto the owner th.

RESTORE (again, to life), to —

1. *To make alive*, ἡσυχία *hyschia*, 5.

■ Ki. 8. 1, 5 w man, whose son he had restored to l.

8. 5 how he had restored a dead body to life

8. 5 her son,



- 2 Ki. 14. 22 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah  
14. 25 He restored the coast of Israel from the  
2 Ch. 26. 2 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah  
Neh. 5. 11 Restore, I pray you, to them, even this  
5. 12 We will restore (them), and will require  
Job 20. 10 and his hands shall restore their goods  
20. 18 That which he laboured for shall be res.  
Psa. 51. 12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation  
69. 4 then I restored (that) which I took not a.  
Isa. 1. 26 I will restore thy judges at the first, and  
42. 22 they are... for a spoil, and none saith, I.  
49. 6 to restore the preserved of Israel; I will  
Jer. 27. 22 will I bring them up, and restore them to  
Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge  
18. 12 hath not restored the pledge, and hath i.  
33. 15 (If) the wicked restore the pledge, give ag.  
Dan. 9. 25 commandment to restore and to build Je.
6. To make whole, complete, מְשַׁלֵּם shalam, 3.  
Exod. 22. 1 he shall restore five oxen for an ox, and  
22. 4 ox, or ass, or sheep, he shall restore dou.  
Lev. 6. 5 he shall even restore it in the principal  
24. 21 that killeth a beast, he shall restore it: and  
2 Sa. 12. 6 shall restore the lamb fourfold, because he  
Prov. 6. 31 (if) he be found, he shall restore sevenfold  
Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his m  
Joel 2. 25 I will restore to you the years that thelo.

7. To give answer or back, ἀποδιδῶμι apodidōmi.  
Luke 19. 8 If I have taken any thing... I restore (him)  
8. To place down again, restore, ἀποκαθίστημι.  
Matt. 11. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore all  
Mark 9. 12 Elias verily cometh first, and restoreth all  
Acts 1. 6 wilt thou at this time restore again the  
9. To make thoroughly right, καταρτίζω katartizō.  
Gal. 6. 1 ye which are spiritual restore such an one

#### RESTORED (again), to be —

1. To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.  
Deut. 32. 31 shall not be restored to thee: thy sheep  
1 Sa. 7. 14 cities... were restored to Israel, from Ek  
1 Ki. 13. 6 that my hand may be restored me again  
13. 6 king's hand was restored him again, and  
2. To be caused to turn back, שׁוּב shub, 6.  
Gen. 42. 28 My money is restored; and, lo, (it is) even  
3. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב shub, 5.  
Ezra 6. 5 be restored, and brought again unto the  
4. To place down again, restore, ἀποκαθίστημι.  
Matt. 13. 12 it was restored whole, like as the other  
Mark 3. 5 his hand was restored whole as the other  
8. 25 was restored, and saw every man clearly  
Luke 6. 10 his hand was restored whole as the other  
Heb. 13. 19 that I may be restored to you the sooner

#### RESTORER —

1. To turn back, שׁוּב shub, 3a.  
Isa. 58. 12 called... The restorer of paths to dwell in  
2. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב shub, 5.  
Ruth 4. 15 he shall be unto thee a restorer of (thy)

#### RESTRAIN, to —

1. To diminish, נָצַר gara.  
Job 15. 4 castest off fear, and restrainest prayer be.  
15. 8 and dost thou restrain wisdom to thyself?  
2. To gird, נָצַר chagar.  
Psa. 76. 10 the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain  
3. To make dim or faint, נָצַר kahah, 3.  
1 Sa. 3. 13 made themselves vile, and he restrained  
4. To withhold, נָצַר mana.  
Eze. 31. 15 restrained the floods thereof, and the gr.  
5. To shut up, restrain, נָצַר alsar.  
Gen. 16. 2 LORD hath restrained me from bearing: I  
6. To cause to rest thoroughly, καταπαύω katapauō.  
Acts 14. 18 restrained they the people, that they had

#### RESTRAINED, to be —

1. To force self, be restrained, ἄφρα aphra, 7.  
Isa. 63. 15 mercies toward me? are they restrained?  
2. To be fenced off, נָצַר batsar, 2.  
Gen. 11. 6 now nothing will be restrained from them  
3. To be restrained, נָצַר kala, 2.  
Exod. 36. 6 So the people were restrained from bring.  
Gen. 8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained

#### RESTRAINT —

- Restraint, hindrance, מַצָּרִים matsof.  
1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint to the LORD to save by many

#### RESURRECTION —

1. A standing up or rising up, ἀνάστασις anastasis.  
Matt. 22. 31 which say that there is no resurrection  
22. 28 in the resurrection whose wife shall she  
22. 30 For in the resurrection they neither marry  
22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead  
Mark 12. 18 which say there is no resurrection; and  
12. 23 In the resurrection therefore, when they  
Luke 14. 14 recompensed at the resurrection of the just  
20. 27 which deny that there is any resurrection  
20. 33 in the resurrection whose wife of them is  
20. 35 resurrection from the dead neither marry  
20. 36 being the children of the resurrection  
John 5. 29 resurrection of life. resurrection of dam.  
11. 24 rise again in the resurrection at the last  
11. 25 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection  
Acts 1. 22 to be a witness with us of his resurrection  
2. 31 spake of the resurrection of Christ, that  
4. 2 preached through Jesus the resurrection

- Acts 4. 33 gave the apostles witness of the resurrec.  
17. 18 because he preached unto them... the res.  
17. 32 when they heard of the resurrection of the  
23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead  
23. 6 the Sadducees say that there is no resur.  
24. 15 there shall be a resurrection of the dead  
24. 21 Touching the resurrection of the dead I am  
Rom. 1. 4 declared... by the resurrection from the d.  
6. 5 be also (in the likeness) of this) resurrec.  
1 Co. 15. 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?  
15. 13 if there be no resurrection of the dead  
15. 21 by man... also the resurrection of the dead  
15. 22 So also (is) the resurrection of the dead  
Phil. 3. 10 the power of his resurrection, and  
2 Ti. 2. 18 saying that the resurrection is past alre.  
Heb. 6. 2 of resurrection of the dead, and of eter.  
11. 35 that they might obtain a better resurrec  
1 Pe. 1. 3 by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from  
3. 21 save us... by the resurrection of Jesus Ch.  
Rev. 20. 5 were finished. This (is) the first resurrec.  
20. 6 he that hath part in the first resurrection

#### 2. A raising, ἔγερσις egeris.

- Matt. 27. 53 came out of the graves after his resurrec.

#### 3. A standing up out of, ἐξανστασις exanastasis.

- Phil. 3. 11 I might attain unto the resurrection of

#### RETAIN, to —

1. To take fast hold, נָקַח chazaq, 5.  
Judg. 7. 8 and retained those three hundred men  
19. 4 the damsel's father, retained him; and  
Job 2. 9 Dost thou still retain thine integrity?  
Mic. 7. 18 he retaineth not his anger for ever, beca.  
2. To restrain, נָקַח kala.  
Eccl. 3. 8 no man that hath power... to retain the  
3. To shut up, restrain, נָצַר alsar.  
Dan. 10. 8 was left alone, and I retained no strength  
10. 16 O my lord... I have retained no strength  
11. 6 she shall not retain the power of the arm  
4. To hold up, נָקַח tamak.  
Prov. 3. 18 and happy (is every one) that retaineth  
4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep  
11. 16 retaineth honour; and strong (men) retain  
5. To have or hold, ἔχω echiō.  
Rom. 1. 28 even as they did not like to retain God in  
6. To hold down or fast, κατέχευε katecheō.  
Phm. 13 Whom I would have retained with me, that  
7. To lay fast hold of, κρατέω krateō.  
John 20. 23 whose soever... ye retain, they are retained

#### RETIRE, to —

1. To turn, overturn, נָפַח haphach.  
Judg. 39 when the men of Israel retired in the ba.  
2. To cause to haste, עָזַז uz, 5.  
Jer. 4. 6 retire, stay not; for I will bring evil from  
3. To scatter, נָפַח puts.  
2 Sa. 20. 22 they retired from the city, every man to  
4. To turn back, שׁוּב shub.  
2 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may be smit.

#### RETURN —

1. To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.  
Gen. 14. 17 after his return from the slaughter of C.  
2. A return, תְּשׁוּבָה teshubah.  
1 Sa. 7. 17 And his return (was) to Ramah: for there  
1 Ki. 20. 22 at the return of the year the king of Syria  
20. 26 it came to pass at the return of the year

#### RETURN (back or again), to —

1. To return, שׁוּב shub [v. L. יָשָׁב ?].  
Eze. 35. 9 thy cities shall not return; and ye shall  
2. To be turned round about, compassed, סָבַב sabab, 2.  
2 Sa. 14. 24 Absalom returned to his own house, and  
1 Ch. 16. 43 and David returned to bless his house  
3. To face, front, look, נָפַח panah.  
Josh. 22. 4 return ye, and get you unto your tents  
4. To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.  
Gen. 3. 19 till thou return unto the ground: for out  
3. 19 thou (art) and unto dust shalt thou ret.  
8. 3 the waters returned from off the earth co.  
9. 9 she returned unto him into the ark, for  
8. 12 which returned not again unto him any  
14. 7 And they returned, and came to En-mis.  
16. 9 Return to thy mistress, and submit thy.  
18. 10 I will certainly return unto thee accord  
18. 14 I will return unto thee, according to the  
18. 33 and Abraham returned unto his place  
21. 32 returned into the land of the Philistines  
22. 19 Abraham returned unto his young men  
31. 3 Return unto the land of thy fathers, and  
31. 13 and return unto the land of thy kindred  
31. 55 departed, and returned unto his place  
32. 6 the messengers returned to Jacob, saying  
30. 9 Return unto thy country, and to thy kin.  
33. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto  
32. 30 Reuben returned unto the pit, and beho  
32. 40 he returned unto his brethren, and said  
42. 24 returned to them again, and communed  
43. 10 now we had returned this second time  
43. 14 laden every man his ass, and returned to  
50. 14 Joseph returned into Egypt, he, and his  
Exod. 4. 18 returned to Jethro his father in law, and  
4. 18 return unto my brethren which (are) in E.  
4. 20 Moses... he returned to the land of Egypt

- Exod. 4. 19 return into Egypt: for all the men are  
4. 21 When thou goest to return into Egypt, see  
5. 22 Moses returned unto the LORD, and said  
13. 17 peradventure the people... return to Egypt  
14. 27 the sea returned to his strength when  
14. 28 the waters returned, and covered the ch.  
30. 31 Moses returned unto the LORD, and said  
30. 31 all the rulers of the congregation returned  
Lev. 25. 10 ye shall return every man unto his p.  
25. 10 ye shall return every man unto his family  
25. 27 the man... that he may return unto his p.  
25. 28 and he shall return unto his possession  
25. 41 and shall return unto his own family, and  
25. 41 and unto the possession... shall he return  
27. 24 shall return unto him of whom it was  
Num. 10. 36 Return, O LORD, unto the many thousands  
13. 25 they returned from searching of the land  
14. 3 Were it not better for us to return into E.  
14. 4 Let us make a captain, and let us return  
14. 36 who returned, and made all the congreg.  
16. 50 Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door  
23. 5 Return unto Balak, and thus thou shalt  
23. 6 he returned unto him, and, lo, he stood  
24. 25 returned to his place: and Balak also  
32. 18 We will not return unto our houses, until  
32. 22 ye shall return, and be guiltless before the  
35. 28 the slayer shall return into the land of his  
Deut. 1. 45 ye returned and went before the LORD; but  
3. 20 shall ye return every man unto his posse.  
17. 16 Ye shall henceforth return no more that  
20. 5, 6, 7, I let him go and return to his house  
20. 2 And shall return unto the LORD thy God  
30. 3 will return and gather thee from all the  
30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of  
Josh. 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land of your  
2. 23 So the two men returned, and descended  
4. 18 the waters of Jordan returned unto their  
6. 14 they compassed the city once, and return.  
7. 3 they returned to Joshua, and said unto  
8. 24 the Israelites returned unto Ai, and smote  
10. 15, 38, 43 Joshua returned, and all Israel w.  
10. 21 the people returned to the camp to Joshua  
20. 6 then shall the slayer return, and come un.  
22. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents  
22. 9 the half tribe of Manasseh returned, and  
22. 32 returned from the children of Reuben, and  
Judg. 2. 19 they returned, and corrupted (themselves)  
3. 3 let him return and depart early from mo.  
7. 3 there returned of the people twenty and  
7. 15 returned into the host of Israel, and said  
8. 13 Gideon the son of Joash returned from ba.  
11. 31 I return in peace from the children of  
11. 39 she returned unto her father, who did w.  
14. 8 after a time he returned to take her, and  
21. 23 and returned unto their inheritance, and  
Ruth 1. 6 that she might return from the country of  
1. 7 they went on the way to return unto the  
1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house: the  
1. 10 we will return with thee unto thy people  
1. 15 Behold... return thou after thy sister in L.  
1. 16 (or) to return from following after thee  
1. 22 Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moabess  
1. 22 which returned out of the country of M.  
1 Sa. 2. 19 returned, and came to their house to R.  
6. 16 the five lords... returned to Ekron the same  
7. 3 If ye do return unto the LORD with all  
9. 5 Come, and let us return: lest n y father  
15. 26 I will not return with thee: for thou hast  
15. 15 David went and returned from Saul to fe.  
17. 53 Israel returned from chasing after the Ph.  
17. 57 as David returned from the slaughter of  
23. 28 Saul returned from pursuing after David  
26. 21 return, my son David; for I will no more  
26. 25 David went on his way, and Saul returned  
29. 9 And David... returned, and came to Achish  
29. 7 return, and go in peace, that thou displa.  
29. 11 return into the land of the Philistines  
2 Sa. 1. 22 the sword of Saul returned not empty  
2. 26 and Joab bid the people return from foll  
30. 30 And Joab returned from following Abner  
3. 16 said Abner... Go, return. And he returne  
6. 20 Then David returned to bless his house.  
8. 13 he returned from smiting of the Syrians  
10. 5 said, Tarry at Jericho... and (then) return  
10. 14 Joab returned from the children of Am.  
11. 4 with her... and she returned unto her ho.  
23. 3 shall go to him, but he shall not return  
23. 31 all the people returned unto Jerusalem  
25. 10 return to thy place, and alide with the  
25. 20 return thou, and take back thy brethren  
25. 27 return into the city in peace, and your  
25. 34 If thou return to the city, and say unto  
16. 1 The LORD hath returned upon thee all the  
17. 3 them whom thou seekest (is)... returned  
17. 20 when they had sought... they returned to  
18. 16 the people returned from pursuing after  
19. 14 they sent... Return thou, and all thy ser.  
19. 15 So the king returned, and came to Jordan  
19. 30 Barzillai... he returned unto his own place  
20. 32 Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the ki.  
23. 10 the people returned after him only to sp.  
1. 11 Their blood shall therefore return upon  
48. 48 And (so) return unto thee with all their  
12. 24 return every man to his house; for this  
12. 24 and returned to depart, according to the  
12. 26 Now shall the kingdom return to the ho.  
13. 10 returned not by the way that he came to  
13. 16 I may not return with thee, nor go in w.  
13. 33 Jeroboam returned not from his evil way  
19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of  
20. 21 he returned back from him, and took  
22. 17 let them return every man to his house



**1 Ki.** 22. 28 If thou return at all in peace, the LORD  
**2 Ki.** 2. 25 and from thence he returned to Samaria  
 3. 27 they departed from him, and returned to  
 4. 35 he returned, and walked in the house to  
 5. 15 he returned to the man of God, he and  
 7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the k.  
 8. 3 the woman returned out of the land of  
 14. 14 took all the gold, and returned to Sams.  
 18. 14 return from me : that which thou puttest  
 19. 7 shall return to his own land ; and I will  
 20. 8 Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king  
 19. 33 by the same shall he return, and shall not  
 19. 35 went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh  
 20. 10 let the shadow return backward ten deg.  
 23. 20 he slew all the priests, and returned to  
**Ch.** 19. 5 said, Tarry at Jericho, and (then) return  
 20. 3 and all the people returned to Jerusalem  
**Ch.** 6. 24 shall return and confess thy name, and  
 6. 38 If they return to thee with all their heart  
 10. 2 when Jeroboam heard, Jeroboam return  
 11. 4 return every man to his house ; for this  
 11. 4 and returned from going against Jeroboam  
 14. 15 smote also the tents, and returned to Je.  
 18. 16 let them return, every man to his house  
 18. 26 put in the prison, until I return in peace  
 18. 27 If thou certainly return in peace, (then)  
 19. 1 the king of Judah returned to his house  
 19. 8 did set, when they returned to Jerus.  
 20. 27 Then they returned, every man of Judah  
 22. 6 And he returned to be healed in Jezreel  
 25. 10 and they returned home in great anger  
 25. 24 took all the gold, and returned to Sam.  
 28. 15 brought them to Jericho, then they ret.  
 30. 6 he will return to the remnant of you that  
 30. 9 God (is) gracious, if ye return unto him  
 31. 1 Israel returned every man to his posses.  
 32. 21 he returned with shame of face to his own  
 34. 9 And when he had broken down, he retu.  
 34. 9 delivered the money, and they returned  
**Neh.** 2. 6 For how long, and when wilt thou return  
 2. 15 and entered by the gate, and (so) return.  
 4. 12 From all places whence ye shall return  
 4. 15 we returned all of us to the wall, every  
 9. 17 appointed a captain to return to their b.  
 9. 28 when they returned, and cried unto thee  
**Esth.** 2. 14 she returned into the second house of the  
 7. 8 the king returned out of the palace garden  
**Job.** 9. 25 should return upon his own head, and that  
 1. 21 Naked came I out, naked shall I return  
 6. 29 Return, I pray you, let it not be iniquity  
 6. 29 return again, my righteousness (is) in it  
 7. 10 He shall return no more to his house, ne.  
 10. 21 Before I go (whence) I shall not return  
 15. 22 not that he shall return out of darkness  
 16. 22 then I shall go the way, I shall not return  
 17. 10 Joy return and come now : for I cannot  
 22. 23 If thou return to the Almighty, thou shalt  
 33. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth  
 36. 10 commandeth that they return from iniquity  
 39. 4 they go forth, and return not unto them  
**Psa.** 4. 4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul, O save  
 6. 10 let them return (and) be ashamed suddenly  
 7. 7 for their sakes therefore return thou on  
 7. 16 His mischief shall return upon his own  
 35. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom  
 59. 6 They return at evening, they make a noise  
 59. 14 let them return, and let them make a n.  
 60. 14 title Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the  
 73. 10 his people oppressed return ashamed : let  
 74. 21 let not the oppressed return ashamed : let  
 78. 31 they returned and enquired early after G  
 80. 14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts  
 90. 3 and sayest, Return, ye children of men  
 90. 13 Return, O LORD, how long ? and let it re.  
 94. 15 Judgment shall return unto righteousness  
 104. 23 thou takest away, they die, and return  
 116. 4 Return unto thy rest, O my soul : for the  
 146. 4 None that go unto her return again, nei.  
**Prov.** 1. 19 None that go unto her return again, nei.  
 26. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit, (so) a fool  
 26. 17 he that telleth a stone, it will return upon  
**Ecol.** 1. 6 the wind returneth a rain according to his  
 1. 7 they return again (with inf. of *halak*)  
 4. 1 S. I returned, and considered all the op.  
 4. 7 I returned, and I saw vanity under the s.  
 5. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came  
 9. 11 I returned, and saw under the sun, that  
 12. 2 be not darkened, nor the clouds return  
 12. 7 Then shall the dust return to the earth  
 12. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it  
**Song.** 6. 13 Return, return, O Shulamite : return, ret.  
**Isa.** 6. 13 (it) shall return, and shall be eaten : as a  
 10. 21 The remnant of them shall return : the rem.  
 10. 22 a remnant of them shall return : the con.  
 19. 2 they shall return, to the LORD, and he  
 21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye : return, come  
 35. 10 the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and  
 37. 7 he shall, return to his own land : and I  
 37. 8 Rabshakeh returned, and found the king  
 37. 34 by the same shall he return, and shall not  
 37. 37 went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh  
 38. 8 So the sun returned ten degrees, by which  
 44. 22 return unto me ; for I have decreed thee  
 45. 23 the word is gone out, and shall not return  
 51. 11 the redeemed of the LORD shall return  
 55. 7 let him return unto the LORD, and he will  
 55. 10 returneth not thither, but watereth the  
 55. 11 it shall not return unto me void, but it  
 63. 17 Return for thy servant's sake, the tribes  
**Jer.** 3. 1 shall he return unto her again ? shall not  
 3. 1 yet return again to me, saith the LORD  
 3. 7 but she returned not. And her treacher.

**Jer.** 3. 12 Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the  
 3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I  
 4. 1 return, O Israel, saith the LORD, return  
 5. 3 O LORD, they have refused to return  
 8. 4 saith, shall he turn away, and not return ?  
 8. 5 they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return  
 12. 15 will return, and have compassion on them  
 14. 3 they returned with their vessels empty  
 15. 7 I will destroy, they return not from th.  
 15. 19 If thou return, then will I bring thee again  
 15. 19 let them return unto thee ; but return not  
 18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil way  
 22. 10 shall return no more, nor see his native  
 22. 11 Shallum, shall not return thither any  
 22. 27 to return, thither shall they not return  
 23. 14 that none doth return from his wickedness  
 23. 20 The anger of the LORD shall not return  
 24. 7 they shall return unto me with their wh.  
 30. 10 Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest  
 30. 24 fierce anger of the LORD shall not return  
 31. 8 Behold, a great company shall return th.  
 35. 15 Return ye now every man from his evil  
 36. 3 may return every man from his evil way  
 36. 7 will return every one from his evil way  
 37. 7 shall return to Egypt into their own land  
 40. 12 Even all the Jews returned out of all pl.  
 41. 14 returned, and went unto Johanan the son  
 44. 14 that they should return into the land of  
 44. 14 a desire to return, none shall return but  
 44. 28 number that escape the sword shall retu.  
 46. 27 Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at  
 50. 9 their arrows, none shall return in vain  
**Eze.** 1. 14 the living creatures ran and returned as  
 7. 13 the seller shall not return to that which  
 7. 13 multitude thereof, (which) shall not ret.  
 8. 17 and have returned to provoke me to anger  
 13. 22 he should not return from his wicked w.  
 16. 55, 55 shall return to their former estate  
 16. 55 then thou and thy daughters shall return  
 18. 23 not that he should return from his ways  
 21. 5 out of his sheath : it shall not return any  
 35. 7 that passeth out and him that returneth  
 35. 9 thy cities shall not return ; and ye shall  
 46. 9 he shall not return by the way of the gate  
 46. 17 after it shall return to the prince : but his  
 47. 7 Now when I had returned, behold, at the  
**Dan.** 10. 20 return to fight with the prince of Persia  
 11. 9 the king of the south shall return into his  
 11. 10 then shall he return, and be stirred up  
 11. 13 the king of the north shall return, and sh.  
 11. 28 Then shall he return into his land with  
 11. 28 and he shall do, and return to his own l.  
 11. 29 he shall return, and come toward the so.  
 11. 30 return, and have indignation against the  
 11. 30 he shall even return, and have intellige.  
**Hos.** 2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband  
 2. 9 Therefore will I return, and take away  
 3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel re.  
 15. 1 I will go (and) return to my place, till th.  
 6. 1 let us return unto the LORD : for he hath  
 11. 1 when I returned the captivity of my peo.  
 7. 10 they do not return to the LORD their God  
 7. 16 They return, (but) not to the most High  
 8. 13 and visit their sins : they shall return to  
 9. 3 Ephraim shall return to Egypt, and they  
 11. 5 He shall not return into the land of Egy.  
 11. 5 his king, because they refuse to return  
 11. 9 I will not return to destroy Ephraim : for  
 14. 1 return unto the LORD thy God ; for thou  
 14. 7 (if) he will return and repent, and leave  
**Joel** 2. 14 8, 9, 10, 11 yet have ye not returned unto  
**Amos** 4. 6. 8, 9, 10, 11 yet have ye not returned unto  
 15. 1 thy reward shall return upon thine own  
**Obad.** 15 they shall return to the hire of an harlot  
**Mic.** 1. 7 the remnant of his brethren shall return  
 5. 3 they returned and said, Like as the LORD  
**Zech.** 1. 6 they returned and said, Like as the LORD  
 7. 14 no man passed through nor returned : for  
 9. 8 because of him that returneth : and no op  
 4. 8 will return and build the desolate places  
**Mal.** 4. 1 Return unto me, and I will return unto  
 3. 7 But ye said, Wherein shall we return ?  
 3. 18 Then shall ye return, and discern between  
 5. To cause to turn back, *שב* *shub*, 5.  
**Exod.** 12. 8 Moses returned the words of the people  
**Judg.** 5. 29 yea, she returned answer to herself  
**1 Sa.** 6. 3 in any wise return him a trespass offering  
 6. 4 offering which we shall return to him  
 6. 8 which ye return him, a trespass offering  
 6. 17 the Philistines returned (for) a trespass  
 25. 39 LORD hath returned the wickedness of N.  
**2 Sa.** 18. 8 LORD hath returned upon thee all the bl  
 24. 13 see what answer I shall return to him th.  
**1 Ki.** 2. 32 LORD shall return his blood upon his own  
 2. 44 LORD shall return thy wickedness upon  
**2 Ch.** 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return ans.  
 10. 9 that we may return answer to this people  
**Esth.** 4. 15 Esther bade (them) return Mordecai this  
**Joel** 3. 1 speedily will I return your recompence  
 3. 7 return your recompence upon your own  
 6. To do a second time, double, repent, *שׁוּב* *shuwb*  
**Prov.** 11. 1 As a dog, (so) a fool returneth to his folly  
 7. To turn back, return, *שב* *shub*.  
**Dan.** 4. 34 mine understanding returned unto me  
 4. 36 my reason returned unto me : and for the  
 4. 36 mine honour and brightness returned un.  
 8. To cause to turn back, *שב* *shub*, 5.  
**Ezra** 5. 11 they returned us answer, saying, We are  
 9. To bend up or back, *ἀνακλινω* *anaklino*,  
**Matt.** 2. 12 that they should not return to Herod, th.

**Acts** 18. 21 I will return again unto you, if God will  
**Heb.** 11. 15 have had opportunity to have returned  
 10. To loose again, *ἀναλυσ* *analus*.  
**Luke** 12. 36 when he will return from the wedding  
 11. To turn round again, *ἀναστρέφω* *anastrepho*.  
**Acts** 5. 22 not in the prison, they returned, and told  
 15. 16 After this I will return, and will build a.  
 12. To lead up or back upon, *ἐπαναγῶ* *epanago*.  
**Matt.** 21. 18 as he returned into the city, he hungered  
 13. To come back upon, *ἐπανέρχομαι* *epanerchomai*.  
**Luke** 19. 15 when he was returned, having received  
 14. To turn upon, *ἐπιστρέφω* *epistrepho*.  
**Matt.** 12. 44 I will return into my house from 10. 13.  
 24. 18 Neither let him, which is in the field re.  
**Luke** 2. 20 And the shepherds [returned], glorifying  
 17. 21 let him likewise, return back, 1 Pe. 2. 25.  
 15. To be about to return, *μέλλω* *hupostrépheiv*.  
**Acts** 13. 34 no more to return to corruption, he said  
 16. To turn back, *ὑποστρέφω* *hupostrépho*.  
**Mark** 14. 40 [when he returned, he found them asleep]  
**Luke** 1. 56 Mary abode, three months, and returned  
 2. 39 they returned into Galilee, to their own  
 2. 43 as they returned, the child Jesus tarried  
 4. 1 returned from Jordan, and was led by the  
 4. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit  
 7. 10 they that were sent, returning to the ho.  
 8. 37 into the ship, and returned back again  
 8. 39 Return to thine own house, and show how  
 8. 40 that, when Jesus was returned, the peo.  
 9. 10 the apostles, when they were returned  
 10. 17 the seventy returned again with joy, say.  
 11. 24 I will return unto my house whence I came  
 17. 18 There are not found that returned to give  
 19. 12 receive for himself a kingdom, and to re.  
 23. 48 people, smote their breasts, and returned  
 23. 56 returned, and prepared spices and ointm.  
 24. 9 returned from the sepulchre, and told all  
 24. 33 and returned to Jerusalem, and found the el.  
 24. 52 Then returned they again to Jerusalem with great joy  
**Acts** 1. 12 Then returned they again to Jerusalem from  
 8. 25 returned to Jerusalem, and preached the  
 8. 28 Was returning, and sitting in his chariot  
 12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerusa.  
 13. 13 departing from them returned to Jerusa.  
 13. 13 no more to return to corruption, he said  
 13. 34 returned again to Lystra, and (to) Iconi.  
 14. 3 purposed to return through Macedonia  
 20. 3 took ship : and they returned home again  
 23. 32 left the horsemen, and returned to the  
**Gal.** 1. 17 went into Arabia and returned again unto  
**Heb.** 7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings  
**RETURN** an answer, to —  
 To cause to turn back, return, *שב* *shub*, 5.  
**Ezra** 5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning  
**RETURN**, to cause or make to —  
 1. To cause to return, *שב* *shub*, 5 [v. L. 1].  
**Jer.** 33. 26 cause their captivity to return, and have  
 2. To cause to turn back, return, *שב* *shub*, 5.  
**Deut.** 17. 16 nor cause the people to return to Egypt  
**1 Sa.** 29. 4 Make this fellow return, that he may go  
 29. 10 in causing you to return to this place  
 30. 3 will cause them to return to the land that  
 32. 44 for I will cause their captivity to return  
 33. 7 will cause, captivity of Israel, to return  
 33. 11 For I will cause to return the captivity of  
 34. 11 caused the servants, to return, and bro.  
 34. 16 caused every man his servant, to return  
 34. 22 cause them to return to this city ; and  
 37. 20 cause me not to return to the house of J.  
 38. 26 and cause you to return to your own land  
 42. 20 Shall I cause (it) to return into his sheath ?  
**Eze.** 21. 30 cause them to return (into) the land of P.  
 29. 14 caused me to return to the brink of the r  
**RETURNED**, to be —  
 To turn back, return, *שב* *shub*.  
**Gen.** 43. 18 the money that was returned in our sacks  
**Lev.** 22. 13 and is returned unto her father's house  
**Josh.** 2. 16 until the pursuers be returned : and after.  
 2. 22 until the pursuers were returned : and the  
**1 Sa.** 18. 6 David was returned from the slaughter of  
 24. 1 when Saul was returned from following  
**2 Sa.** 1. 1 David was returned from the slaughter of  
 3. 27 when Abner was returned to Hebron, Joab  
**Ki.** 9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in Jez.  
**Jer.** 45. 5 that were returned from all nations  
**Zech.** 1. 16 I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies  
 8. 3 I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell  
**RETURNING** —  
 Returning, turning back, *שׁוּב* *shuwb*.  
**Isa.** 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved ; in  
 RE-U'-BEN, *רְעֻבֵן* *reubēn* behold a son. *Ῥοῦβήν*.  
 1. The eldest son of Jacob and Leah. B.C. 1752.  
**Gen.** 29. 32 Leah, bare a son, and called his name R.  
 30. 14 And R. went in the days of wheat harvest



Gen. 35. 22 R. went and lay with Bilhah his father's  
35. 23 The sons of Leah: R., Jacob's first born  
37. 21 R. heard (it), and he delivered him out of  
37. 22 And R. said unto them, Shed no blood  
37. 29 And R. returned unto the pit; and beho.  
42. 22 And R. answered them, saying, Spake I  
42. 27 And R. spake unto his father, saying, Slay  
46. 8 Jacob and his sons; R., Jacob's first born  
46. 9 And the sons of R.; Hanoch, and Phallu  
48. 5 as R. and Simeon, the shall be mine  
49. 3 R., thou (art) my first born, my might, and  
Exod. 1. 2 R., Simeon, Levi, and Judah  
6. 14 The sons of R. the first born of Israel  
6. 14 These (he) the families of R.  
Num. 1. 20 And the children of R., Israel's eldest son  
16. 1 Now Korah, and On., sons of R., took  
26. 5 R. the eldest son of Israel  
26. 5 the children of R.; Hanoch, (of whom c.)  
Deut. 11. 6 he did unto . sons of Eliab, the son of R.  
Josh. 11. 6 went up to the stone of Bohan the son of R.  
18. 17 to the stone of Bohan the son of R.  
1 Ch. 2. 5 These (are) the sons of Israel: R., Simeon  
5. 1 Now the sons of R. the first born of Israel  
5. 3 The sons. (I say), of R. the first born of I

2. His descendants and their territory E. of Jordan and  
of the Salt Sea  
Num. 1. 5 of (the tribe of) R.; Elizur the son of She  
1. 21 that were numbered . of the tribe of R.  
2. 10 south side (shall be) the standard . of R.  
2. 10 the captain of the children of R. (shall)  
2. 16 All that were numbered in the camp of R.  
7. 30 Elizur . prince of the children of R., (did)  
10. 18 the standard of the camp of R. set forw.  
13. 4 of the tribe of R., Shammua the son of Z  
32. 1 the children of R. . had a very great multitude  
32. 2 the children of R. came and spake unto  
32. 6 And Moses said . to the children of R.  
32. 25 and the children of R. spake unto Moses  
32. 29 the children of R. will pass with you over  
32. 31 and the children of R. answered, saying  
32. 33 And Moses gave . to the children of R.  
32. 37 And the children of R. built Heshbon  
34. 14 the children of R. have received (their)  
Deut. 27. 13 R., Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and  
33. 6 Let R. live, and not die; and let (not) his  
Josh. 4. 12 the children of R. passed over armed b  
13. 15 Moses gave unto the . children of R. (in)  
13. 23 And the border of the children of R. was  
18. 7 Gad, and R. . have received their inheri.  
20. 1 they assigned Bezer . out of the tribe of R.  
21. 7 children of Merari . (had) out . tribe of R.  
21. 36 And out of the tribe of R., Bezer with her  
22. 9, 10 the children of R., and the children  
22. 13 children of Israel sent unto the chil. of R.  
22. 15 And they came unto the children of R.  
22. 21 Then the children of R. answered and  
22. 25 ye children of R. and children of Gad  
23. 30 P . heard the words that the children of R.  
23. 31 Phinehas . said unto the children of R.  
23. 32 Phinehas . returned from . children of R.  
23. 33 wherein the children of R. and Gad  
23. 34 And the children of R. called the altar  
Judg. 5. 15, 16 For the divisions of R. (there were)  
1 Ch. 5. 18 The sons of R., and the Gadites, and half  
6. 61 Unto the sons of Merari (were given) R.  
6. 78 (were given them) out of the tribe of R.  
Eze. 48. 6 the border of Ephraim . a (portion for) R.  
48. 31 by the border of R. . a (portion for) Judah  
48. 31 one gate of R., one gate of Judah, one g  
Rev. 7. 5 Of the tribe of R. (were) sealed twelve th.

The following are the chief localities in the territory of  
Reuben: Abarim, Aroer, Ashdod-Pisgah, Bamoth  
(Baal), Beon, (Beth) Baal-Meon, Bet-Jeshimoth, Beth-  
Peor, Bezer, Dibon, Elealeh, Heshbor Jahaza, Kedem-  
moth, Kirjathaim, Medeba, Mephath, Nebo, Sebam,  
(Shibmah or Sibmah), Zareth-Shahar, &c.

**REUBENITES**, רֵעֻבִי the Reubenite.  
The descendants of Reuben. With the tribe of Gad and  
Manasse they applied to Moses for an inheritance on  
the E. of the Jordan, and obtained it; they were conse-  
quently the first of the ten tribes that were carried to  
Assyria by Tiglath-pileser. B.C. 740.

Num. 26. 7 These (are) the families of the R.  
Deut. 3. 12 the cities thereof, gave I unto the R.  
3. 16 And unto the R. . I gave from Gilead even  
4. 41 (Namely) Bezer in the wilderness . of the R.  
23. 1 we . gave it for an inheritance unto the R.  
Josh. 1. 12 to the R., and to the Gadites . spake Jos  
12. 6 Moses gave it (for a possession) unto the R.  
12. 11 With whom the R. have received their  
23. 1 Then Joshua called the R., and the Gadites  
1 Ch. 10. 33 all the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and R.  
1 Ch. 5. 6 he (was) prince of the R.  
5. 26 and he carried them away, even the R.  
11. 42 Adina the son of Shiza the R.  
11. 42 captain of the R., and thirty with him  
12. 37 And on the other side of Jordan, of the R.  
26. 32 whom king David made rulers over the R.  
27. 16 the ruler of the R. (was) Eliezer the son

**RE-U'-EL**, רְעֻיָא God is friend.

1. A son of Esau by Bashemath daughter of Ishmael.  
B.C. 1750.

Gen. 36. 4 and Bashemath bare R.  
36. 10 R. the son of Bashemath the wife of Esau  
36. 13 And these (are) the sons of R.: Nahath  
36. 17 And these (are) the sons of R. Esau's son  
36. 17 these (are) the dukes (that came) of R.  
1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, R., and Jeshu  
1. 37 The sons of R.; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah

2. Father-in-law of Moses, called also Jethro and  
Raguel. B.C. 1530

Exod. 2. 18 And when they came to R. their father, he  
3. Father of Eliasaph, a captain of Gad, called in Num.  
1. 14 Deut. B.C. 1530

Num. 2. 14 and the captain . (shall be) Eliasaph . R.  
4. A Benjamite in Jerusalem. B.C. 536

1 Ch. 9. 8 Meshullam the son of Shephathiah . R.

**RE-U'-MAH**, רְעֻמָּה pearl, coral.

A concubine of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 24 R. . have also Tebah, and Gaham, and Ta.

**REVEAL (self), to —**

1. To uncover the ear, רָאָה גֹּלֵה galah ozen.  
2 Sa. 7. 27 hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will

2. To uncover, remove, רָאָה galah.  
Prov. 20. 19 He that goeth about (as) a tale bearer re.  
Amos 3. 7 revealeth his secret unto his servants the

3. To be uncovered, removed, רָאָה galah. 2.  
1 Sa. 3. 21 for the LORD revealed himself to Samuel

4. To uncover, remove, רָאָה galah. 3.  
Job 20. 27 The heavens shall reveal his iniquity; and  
Prov. 11. 13 A tale bearer revealeth secrets: but he

Jer. 11. 20 for unto thee have I revealed my cause  
33. 6 will reveal unto them the abundance of

5. To uncover, remove, רָאָה galah.  
Dan. 2. 19 Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel

2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things  
2. 28 there is a God in heaven that revealeth  
2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known

2. 30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)  
2. 47 and a revealer . seeing thou couldst reveal

6. To uncover, reveal, ἀποκαλύπτω apokaluptō.  
Matt. 11. 25 because thou . hast revealed them unto

11. 27 (he) to whomsoever the Son [will reveal]  
16. 17 for flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)

Luke 10. 21 thank thee . that thou . hast revealed th  
10. 22 (he) to whom the Son will reveal (him)

1 Co. 2. 10 But God hath revealed (them) unto us by  
Gal. 1. 16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might pr.  
Phil. 3. 15 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even

**REVEALED, to be —**  
1. To be uncovered, רָאָה galah. 2

Deut. 29. 29 but those (things which are) revealed (b.)  
1 Sa. 3. 7 neither was the word . yet revealed unto

Isa. 22. 14 it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD  
23. 1 from the land of Chittim it is revealed to

40. 5 glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and  
53. 1 to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

56. 1 and my righteousness to be revealed  
Dan. 10. 1 a thing was revealed unto Daniel, whose

2. To uncover, reveal, ἀποκαλύπτω apokaluptō.  
Matt. 6. 26 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed

Luke 11. 35 thoughts of many hearts may be revealed  
12. 2 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed

17. 30 the day when the Son of man is revealed  
John. 2. 38 hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

Rom. 1. 17 therein is the righteousness of God reve.  
1. 18 For the wrath of God is revealed from h.

8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in  
1 Co. 13. 13 because it shall be revealed by fire; and

14. 30 If (any thing) be revealed to another that  
Gal. 3. 23 faith which should afterwards be revealed

Eph. 3. 5 as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles  
2 Th. 2. 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of pe.

2. 6 that he might be revealed in his time  
2. 11 then shall that wicked be revealed, whom

1 Pe. 1. 5 kept . ready to be revealed in the last time  
1. 12 unto whom it was revealed, that not unto

5. 1 partaker of the glory that shall be revea.

3. An uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις apokalupsis.  
2 Th. 1. 7 when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed fr.

1 Pe. 4. 13 when his glory shall be revealed, ye may

4. To utter an oracle, χρηματίζω chrēmatizō.  
Luke 2. 26 it was revealed unto him by the Holy Gh.

**REVEALER —**  
To remove, uncover, reveal, רָאָה galah (partic.).

Dan. 2. 47 and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou co.

**REVELATION —**  
An uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις apokalupsis.

Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of  
16. 25 according to the revelation of the mystery

1 Co. 14. 6 I shall speak to you either by revelation  
16. 26 every one of you . hath a revelation, hath

2 Co. 12. 1 will come to visions and revelations of the  
12. 7 through the abundance of the revelations

Gal. 1. 12 but by the revelation of Jesus Christ  
2. 2 I went up by revelation, and communica.

Eph. 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of . revelat.  
3. 3 How that by revelation he made known

1 Pe. 1. 13 brought unto you at the revelation of J.  
Rev. 1. 1 The revelation of Jesus Christ, which G.

**REVELLING —**  
Revelry, wantonness. (from Lat. comus), κῶμος.

Gal. 5. 21 Envyings . murders, drunkenness, revellings  
1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in . revellings, banquet.

**REVENGE, REVENGING —**  
1. Vengeance, נִקְמָה neqamah.

Isa. 70. 10 the revenging of the blood of thy servants  
Jer. 29. 10 and we shall take our revenge on him

Eze. 25. 17 Because the Philistines have dealt by re.

2. Locks of hair, princes of the people, נִקְמָה neqamah.

Deut. 32. 42 from the beginning of revenges upon the

3. Vengeance, full justice, ἐκδίκησις ekdikēsis.  
2 Co. 7. 11 ye, (what) revenge! In all (things) ye

**REVENGE (self), to —**  
1. To avenge, נָקַם naqam.

Nah. 1. 2 the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth

2. To be avenged, נָקַם naqam. 2.  
Jer. 15. 15 revenge me of my persecutors; take

3. To avenge, exact full justice, ἐκδικέω ekdikēō.  
2 Co. 10. 6 having in a readiness to revenge all inob.

**REVENGER —**  
1. To free (by avenging or repaying), נָקַם naqam.

Num. 35. 19 revenger of blood himself shall slay the

35. 21 revenger of blood shall slay the murderer  
35. 24 between the slayer and the revenger of b

35. 25 out of the hand of the revenger of blood  
35. 27 revenger of blood find him without the b.

35. 27 revenger of blood kill the slayer; he shall  
2 Sa. 14. 11 wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood

2. A venger, executor of full justice, ἐκδικος ekdikos.  
Rom. 13. 4 revenger to (execute) wrath upon him that

**REVENUE —**  
1. Revenue or income, ΕΠΕΜ appethom.

Ezra 4. 13 shall endamage the revenue of the king  
2. Increase, revenue, תְּבוּאָה tebuah.

Prov. 8. 19 and my revenue than choice silver  
15. 6 but in the revenues of the wicked is trou.

16. 8 Better (is) a little . than great revenues  
Isa. 23. 3 harvest of the river, (is) her revenue; and

Jer. 12. 13 they shall be ashamed of your revenues

**REVERENCE —**  
Modesty, decency, αἰδώς aidōs.

Heb. 12. 28 serve God acceptably with [reverence] and

**REVERENCE, to (do, give, be had in) —**  
1. To fear, be afraid, reverence, ὠφείλω ophēilō.

Lev. 19. 30 shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my  
26. 2 shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my

Isa. 89. 7 to be had in reverence of all (them) that

3. To bow down self, ὑποψάω hypopsāō, ἵνα.  
2 Sa. 9. 6 fell on his face, and did reverence. And

1 Ki. 1. 31 did reverence to the king, and said, Let  
Ezra. 3. 8 bowed, and revered Haman: for the k.

3. 2, 5 Mordecai bowed not, nor did (him) reve.

4. To turn in to, reverence, ἐντρέπομαι entrepomai.  
Matt. 21. 37 sent . saying, They will reverence my son

Mark. 12. 6 sent . saying, They will reverence my  
Luke. 20. 13 it may be they will reverence (him) when

Heb. 12. 9 corrected (us), and we gave (them) rever.

5. To be terrified, affrighted, afraid, φοβέομαι phobē.  
Eph. 5. 33 the wife (see) that she reverence (her) hu.

**REVEREND —**  
To be feared, revered, ὠφείλω ophēilō, 2.

Psa. 111. 9 for ever: holy and reverend (is) his name

**REVERSE, to —**  
To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub. 5.

Num. 23. 20 he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse  
Esth. 1. 5 let it be written to reverse the letters d. a.

8. 8 writing which is written . may no man re.

**REVILE (again), to —**  
1. To declare light, despised or vile, רָאָה galah. 3.

Exod. 22. 28 Thou shalt not revile the gods, nor curse

2. To revile in return, ἀντιλοιδόρω antiloidorō.  
1 Pe. 2. 23 Who . reviled not again; when he suffer.

3. To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blaspēmēō.  
Matt. 27. 30 they that passed by reviled him, wagging

4. To revile, rail, λοιδορέω loudorēō.  
John. 9. 28 Then they reviled him, and said, Thou art

Acts 23. 4 they that stood by said, Revilest thou G.  
1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless; being persecuted

1 Pe. 2. 23 Who, when he was reviled . when he suff.

5. To upbraid, revile, ἐνεδίδω ονειδίζω.  
Matt. 5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile you

Mark. 15. 32 they that were crucified with him reviled

**REVILER, REVILING —**  
1. Reviling, ῥιζήν gidduph.

Isa. 51. 7 neither be ye afraid of their revillings  
Zeph. 2. 8 the revillings of the children of Ammon

2. Reviling, railing, λοιδορία loudoria.  
1 Co. 6. 10 nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inhe.

**REVIVE, to —**  
1. To live, κενύω, ηἵπ chayah.

Gen. 45. 27 the spirit of Jacob their father revived  
Judg. 15. 10 and . his spirit came again, and he revived

1 Ki. 17. 22 soul . came into him a. ain, and he revived  
2 Ki. 13. 21 when the man was let down . he revived

2. To keep or make alive, r. vine, ηἵπ chayah. 3.  
Neh. 4. 2 will they revive the stones out of the he.

Psa. 85. 6 Wilt thou not revive us again, that thy p.  
138. 7 thou wilt revive me; thou shalt stretch

Hos. 6. 2 After two days will he revive us: in the  
14. 7 they shall revive (as) the corn, and grow

Hab. 3. 2 revive thy work in the midst of the years

3. To cause to live, ηἵπ chayah. 5.  
Isa. 57. 15 to revive the spirit . and to revive the h.







4. *To be or become rich*, *πλουτέω plouteō*.  
 Luke 1. 53 and the rich he hath sent empty away
- RICH (richer)**, to be, be made, become, wax —
1. *Wealth, substance, sufficiency*, *רִיחַ hon.*  
 Prov 28. 22 He that hasteth to be rich hath an evil eye
2. *To be heavy, weighty, honourable*, *כָּבֵד kabed*.  
 Gen. 13. 2 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver
3. *To reach to, overtake*, *נָסַח nasag*, 5.  
 Lev. 25. 47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee
4. *To be rich*, *אָשָׁר ashar*.  
 Job 15. 29 He shall not be rich, neither shall his su.  
 Hos. 12. 1 Yet I am become rich, I have found me
5. *To make rich*, *אָשָׁר ashar*, 5.  
 Psa. 49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich  
 Prov 21. 17 that loveth wine and oil shall not be rich  
 23. 4 Labour not to be rich; cease from thine  
 28. 20 he that maketh haste to be rich shall not  
 Jer. 5. 27 they are become great, and waxen rich  
 Dan. 11. 2 the fourth shall be far richer than (they)  
 Zech. 11. 5 Blessed (be) the LORD; for I am rich; and
6. *To be or become rich*, *πλουτέω plouteō*.  
 Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that . . . is not rich toward God  
 Rom. 10. 12 same Lord over all is rich unto all that  
 1 Co. 4. 8 Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have  
 2 Co. 8. 9 that ye through his poverty might be rich  
 1 Ti. 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into temptation  
 6. 18 that they be rich in good works, ready to  
 Rev. 3. 18 that thou mayest be rich; and white rai.  
 18. 13 merchants of the earth are waxed rich th.  
 18. 15 merchants . . . which were made rich by her  
 18. 19 wherein were made rich all that had ships
- RICH, to make (self)** —
1. *To make rich*, *אָשָׁר ashar*, 5.  
 Gen. 14. 23 shouldst say, I have made Abram rich  
 1 Sa. 2. 7 maketh poor, and maketh rich; he bring  
 Prov 10. 4 but the hand of the diligent maketh rich  
 10. 22 The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich
2. *To make self rich*, *אָשָׁר ashar*, 7.  
 Prov 13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet (ha.)
3. *To make rich*, *πλουτέω plouteō*.  
 2 Co. 10. 10 yet making many rich; as having nothing
- RICHES** —
1. *Substance, riches*, *רִיחַ hon.*  
 Psa. 110. 4 I have rejoiced . . . as (much as) in all riches  
 Prov. 8. 18 (are) with me; (yea), durable riches and ri.  
 11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath; but  
 13. 7 maketh himself poor, yet (hath) great ri.  
 19. 14 House and riches (are) the inheritance of  
 24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches  
 Eze. 27. 12 thy merchant . . . of all (kind of) riches; with  
 27. 18 for the multitude of all riches; in the wi.  
 27. 27 Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise  
 27. 33 enrich . . . with the multitude of thy riches
2. *Multitude*, *חֲמֹנִים hamon*.  
 Psa. 37. 16 better than the riches of many wicked
3. *Force, might*, *חַיִּיל chayil*.  
 Job 20. 15 He hath swallowed down riches, and he  
 Psa. 62. 10 if riches increase, set not your heart (upon)  
 73. 12 prosper in the world; they increase (in) r.  
 Isa. 8. 4 riches of Damascus and the spoil of Sam.  
 10. 14 my hand hath found as a nest the riches  
 30. 6 ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and  
 61. 6 ye shall make a spoil of thy riches, and  
 Eze. 26. 4 thou hast gotten thee riches, and hast go  
 28. 5 traffic hast thou increased thy riches, and  
 28. 5 thine heart is lifted up because of thy ri.
4. *Thing laid or treasured up*, *חֲסֵן chosen*.  
 Prov. 27. 24 For riches (are) not for ever: and doth the
5. *What is over and above*, *יִתְרָח yithrah*.  
 Jer. 48. 36 the riches (that) he hath gotten are peris.
6. *Goods, what is covered or concealed*, *נֶכֶסִּים nekasim*.  
 Josh. 22. 3 Return with much riches unto your tents
7. *Riches*, *אֲשֶׁר asher*.  
 Gen. 31. 16 For all the riches which God hath taken  
 1 Sa. 17. 25 king will enrich him with great riches, and  
 1 Ki. 3. 11 neither hast asked riches for thyself, nor  
 3. 13 have also given thee . . . both riches and ho.  
 10. 23 exceeded all the kings . . . for riches and ho.  
 Ch. 29. 12 Both riches and honour (come) of thee, and  
 29. 18 died . . . full of days, riches, and honour; and  
 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour  
 1. 12 give thee riches, and wealth, and honour  
 1. 12 passed all the kings . . . in riches, and wisdom  
 9. 22 he had riches and honour in abundance  
 17. 5 Jehoshaphat had riches and honour in a.  
 18. 1 had exceeding much riches and honour in a.  
 32. 27
- Eth. 1. 4 When he showed the riches of his glorious  
 5. 11 told them of the glory of his riches, and  
 Psa. 49. 6 boast . . . in the multitude of his riches  
 52. 7 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house  
 112. 3 (and) in her left hand riches and honour  
 Prov. 3. 16 (and) in her left hand riches and honour  
 18. 18 Riches and honour (are) with me; (yea)  
 11. 16 honour; and strong (men) retain riches  
 11. 28 He that trusteth in a man's riches shall fall  
 23. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches  
 14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) his riches; (but  
 22. 1 rather to be chosen than great riches, (and)  
 22. 4 fear of the LORD, (are) riches, honour, and  
 8. 8 give me neither poverty nor riches; feed  
 Eccl. 4. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches

- Eccl. 5. 13 riches kept for the owners thereof to th.  
 5. 14 But those riches perish by evil travail  
 5. 19 to whom God hath given riches and we.  
 6. 2 to whom God hath given riches, wealth  
 9. 11 nor yet riches to men of understanding  
 Jer. 9. 23 let not the rich (man) glory in his riches  
 17. 11 he that getteth riches, and not by right  
 Dan. 11. 2 by his strength through his riches he sh.
8. *Acquisition*, *קִנְיָן qinyan*.  
 Psa. 104. 24 made them all: the earth is full of thy ri.
9. *What is collected, goods, substance*, *רֶכֶשׁ rekush*.  
 Gen. 36. 7 For their riches were more than they that  
 Ch. 20. 25 found among them . . . both riches with the  
 Dan. 11. 13 with a great army and with much riches  
 11. 24 scatter among them the prey . . . and riches  
 11. 28 he return into his land with great riches
10. *Riches, bountifulness*, *שְׂוָה shua*.  
 Job 36. 19 Will he esteem thy riches? (no), not gold
11. *Riches*, *πλοῦτος ploutos*.  
 Matt. 13. 22 deceitfulness of riches, choke the word  
 Mark 4. 19 deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of  
 Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleas.  
 Rom. 2. 4 Or despisest thou the riches of his good.  
 9. 23 that he might make known the riches of  
 11. 12 Now if the fall of them (be) the riches of the G  
 11. 12 diminishing of them the riches of the G  
 11. 33 the depth of the riches both of the wisd  
 2 Co. 8. 2 abounded unto the riches of their liber.  
 Eph. 1. 7 sins, according to the riches of his grace  
 1. 18 riches of the glory of his inheritance in  
 2. 7 might show the exceeding riches of his gr.  
 3. 8 I should preach . . . the unsearchable riches  
 6. 16 according to the riches of his glory, to be  
 Phil. 4. 19 supply all your need according to his ri.  
 Col. 1. 27 would make known what (is) the riches  
 2. 2 unto all riches of the full assurance of un.  
 1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the  
 Heb. 11. 26 reproach of Christ greater riches than the  
 Jas. 5. 2 Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.  
 Rev. 5. 12 that was slain to receive power, and riches  
 18. 17 For in one hour great riches is come to
12. *Goods*, *χρῆμα chrēma*.  
 Mark. 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches  
 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in ri.  
 Luke 8. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches

**RICHES, hidden** —  
*Hidden treasures or riches*, *מַטְמוֹן matmon*.  
 Isa. 45. 3 I will give thee . . . hidden riches of secret

**RICHLY** —  
*Richly*, *πλουσίως plousiōs*.  
 Col. 3. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly  
 1 Ti. 6. 17 who giveth us richly all things to enjoy

**RID, to** —  
 1. *To snatch at or away, deliver*, *נָצַל natsal*, 5.  
 Gen. 37. 22 that he might rid him out of their hands  
 Exod. 6. 6 will rid you out of their bondage, and I  
 Psa. 82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid (them)

2. *To open*, *פָּתַח patach*.  
 Psa. 144. 7 rid me, and deliver me out of great waters  
 144. 11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of

3. *To cause to cease or rest*, *שָׁקַט shabat*, 5.  
 Lev. 26. 6 and I will rid evil beasts out of the land

**RIDDANCE, (to make clean)** —  
 1. *To end, consume*, *אָכַל kalah*.  
 Zeph. 1. 18 for he shall make even speedy riddance

2. *To make an end, consume*, *אָכַל kalah*, 3.  
 Lev. 23. 22 shalt not make clean riddance of the co.

**RIDDLE** —  
*A hidden saying*, *חִידָה chidah*.  
 Judg. 14. 12 I will now put forth a riddle unto you: if  
 14. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it  
 14. 14 could not in three days expound the rid.  
 14. 15 that he may declare unto us the riddle  
 14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the ch.  
 14. 17 told the riddle to the children of her pe.  
 14. 18 If . . . not . . . ye had not found out my riddle  
 14. 19 gave . . . unto them which expounded the ri.  
 Eze. 17. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak

**RIDE, to cause or make** —  
*To cause or make to ride*, *רָכַב rakab*, 5.  
 Gen. 41. 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot  
 Deut. 32. 13 He made him ride on the high places of  
 1 Ki. 1. 33 cause Solomon my son to ride upon mine  
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king David's  
 1. 44 caused him to ride upon the king's mule  
 1 Ki. 10. 16 So they made him ride in his chariot  
 Job 30. 22 thou caustest me to ride (upon it), and d.  
 Psa. 66. 12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our  
 Isa. 58. 14 cause thee to ride upon the high places of  
 Hos. 10. 11 I will make Ephraim to ride; Judah shall

**RIDE (on, upon, in = chariot), to** —  
*To ride*, *רָכַב rakab*.  
 Gen. 24. 61 they rode upon the camels, and followed  
 Lev. 15. 9 what saddle soever he rideth upon that  
 Num. 22. 30 upon which thou hast ridden ever since  
 Deut. 33. 26 rideth upon the heaven in thy help, and  
 Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye th.  
 10. 4 thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts  
 12. 14 that rode on threshore and ten ass colts  
 1 Sa. 25. 20 it was (so, as) she rode on the ass, that  
 25. 42 hasted, and arose, and rode upon an ass  
 30. 17 young men, which rode upon camels, and

- 2 Sa. 16. 2 for the king's household to ride on: and  
 18. 9 Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule  
 19. 26 saddle mean ass, that I may ride thereon  
 22. 11 rode upon a cherub, and did fly; and he  
 1 Ki. 13. 13 saddled him the ass: and he rode thereon  
 18. 45 And Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel  
 1 Ki. 9. 16 So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to J.  
 9. 25 when I and thou rode together after Ah.  
 Neh. 2. 12 with me, save the beast that I rode upon  
 Esth. 6. 8 and the horse that the king rideth upon  
 8. 14 posts that rode upon mules (and) camels  
 Psa. 18. 10 rode upon a cherub, and did fly; yea, he  
 45. 4 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because  
 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens  
 68. 33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of  
 Isa. 19. 1 the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and  
 30. 16 We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall  
 Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men  
 50. 42 shall ride upon horses, (every one) put in  
 Hos. 14. 3 we will not ride upon horses; neither will  
 Amos 2. 15 neither shall he that rideth the horse de.  
 Hab. 3. 8 that thou didst ride upon thine horses  
 Hag. 2. 22 overthrow the chariots, and those that r.

**RIDER, RIDING** —  
*To ride*, *רָכַב rakab*.  
 Gen. 49. 17 biteth the horse heels, that his rider  
 Exod. 15. 21 horse and his rider hath he thrown in.  
 Num. 22. 22 Now he was riding upon his ass, and his  
 2 Ki. 4. 24 slack not (thy) riding for me, except I bid  
 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders  
 Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dr.  
 Job 30. 18 she scorneth the horse and his rider  
 Isa. 36. 8 if thou be able on thy part to set riders  
 Jer. 17. 25 riding in chariots and on horses, he, and  
 22. 4 riding in chariots and on horses, he, and  
 51. 27 break in pieces the chariot and his rid.  
 51. 27 I break in pieces the chariot and his rid.

Eze. 23. 6 young men, horsemen riding upon horses  
 23. 12 horsemen riding upon horses, all of them  
 23. 23 renowned, all of them riding upon horses  
 38. 15 all of them riding upon horses, a great c.  
 Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down  
 Zech. 1. 8 and behold a man riding upon a red horse  
 9. 1 riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the  
 10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded  
 12. 4 smite every horse . . . and his rider with m.

**RIDGE** —  
*A furrow, ridge*, *דֶּמֶץ telem*.  
 Psa. 65. 10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abunda.

**RIE, RYE** —  
*Prickly spelt or vetch*, *רִמְמָה kussemeth*.  
 Exod. 9. 33 But the wheat and the rye were not sm.  
 Isa. 28. 25 appointed barley, and the rye, in their p.t

**RIFLED, to be** —  
*To be rifled, spoiled, robbed*, *שָׁסָא shasas*, 2.  
 Zech. 14. 11 city shall be taken, and the houses rifled

**RIGHT** —  
 1. *Truth*, *אֱמֶת emeth*.  
 Gen. 24. 48 which had led me in the right way to take  
 Neh. 9. 33 for thou hast done right, but we have d.  
 Jer. 2. 21 planted thee a noble vine, wholly = right

2. *Right of freeing or redeeming*, *גְּאוּלָּה geullah*.  
 Ruth 4. 6 redeem thou my right to thyself; for I

3. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemin*.  
 Gen. 48. 17 saw that his father laid his right hand up.  
 Exod. 29. 22 the right shoulder: for it (is) = ram of  
 Lev. 7. 32 the right shoulder shall ye give unto the  
 7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) part  
 8. 23 two kidneys, and their fat, and the right  
 8. 26 on the fat, and upon the right shoulder  
 9. 21 breasts and the right shoulder Aaron w.  
 Num. 18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shoul.  
 Judg. 3. 16 gird it under his raiment upon his right  
 3. 20 took the dagger from his right thigh, and  
 3. 20 the trumpets in their right hands to blow  
 1 Sa. 11. 2 that I may thrust out all your right eyes  
 2 Sa. 20. 9 took Amasa by the beard with the right  
 1 Ki. 7. 39 five bases on the right side of the house  
 Job 30. 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth; th.  
 Psa. 73. 23 thou hast holden (me) by my right hand  
 121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right h.  
 Jer. 22. 24 were the signet upon my right hand, yet  
 Eze. 39. 3 cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right  
 Zech. 4. 3 one upon the right (side) of the bowl, and  
 4. 11 these two olive trees upon the right (side)  
 11. 17 upon his right eye . . . his right eye shall be

4. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemin*.  
 Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt

5. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemin*.  
 Exod. 20. 20, 20 upon the tip of the right ear of  
 29. 20 thumb of their right hand . . . right foot  
 Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear  
 8. 23 and upon the thumb of his right hand  
 8. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot  
 8. 24 the blood upon the tip of their right ear  
 8. 24 and upon the thumbs of their right hands  
 8. 24 and upon the great toes of their right feet  
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 right ear . . . right . . . right foot  
 14. 16 priest shall dip his right finger in the oil  
 14. 17 priest shall sprinkle with his right finger  
 1 Ki. 6. 8 The door . . . (was) in the right side of the  
 7. 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the  
 7. 30 put five bases on the right side of the ho.  
 2 Ki. 11. 11 from the right corner of the temple to the  
 2 Ch. 4. 10 set the m on the right side of the east



■ Ch. 23. 10 from the right side of the temple to the  
Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy rightside, and thou shalt  
47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the  
47. 1 behold, there ran out waters on the right s.

**6. One right, upright, יָשָׁר yashar.**  
Exod. 15. 26 and wilt do that which is right in his sig.  
Deut. 6. 18 thou shalt do (that which is) right and g.  
12. 8 every man whatsoever (is) right in his own  
12. 25 (that which is) right in the sight of the L.  
So in 21. 9; 1 Ki. 15. 5; 2 Ki. 12. 14; 3; 15. 34; 16.  
18; 3; 22. 2; 2 Ch. 20. 32; 24. 2, 25. 2; 26. 4; 27. 2; 28.  
1; 29. 2; 34. 2.

Deut. 12. 28 thou doest (that which is) good and right  
13. 18 to do (that which is) right in the eyes of  
32. 4 and without iniquity, just and right (is)  
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to  
Judg. 17. 6 every man did (that which was) right in  
21. 25 every man did (that which was) right in  
■ Sa. 12. 23 will teach you the good and the right way  
1 Ki. 11. 33 to do (that which is) right in mine eyes  
11. 38 do (that is) right in my sight, to keep my  
14. 8 to do (that) only (which was) right in mi.  
15. 11 Asa did (that which was) right in the eyes  
22. 43 doing (that which was) right in the eyes  
■ Ki. 10. 15 is thine heart right, as my heart (is) with  
10. 30 done well in executing (that which is) ri.  
■ Ch. 14. 2 Asa did (that which was) good and right  
31. 20 wrought (that which was) good and right  
Ezra. 8. 21 to seek of him a right way for us, and for  
Neh. 9. 13 gavest them right judgments, and true  
Job. 37. 27 perverted (that which was) right, and all  
Psa. 19. 8 statutes of the LORD (are) right, rejoicing  
33. 4 For the word of the LORD (is) right; and all  
107. 7 he led them forth by the right way, that  
Prov. 8. 9 and right to them that find knowledge  
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes  
12. 18 There is a way which seemeth right unto  
16. 13 and they love him that speaketh right  
16. 25 There is a way that seemeth right unto  
20. 11 his work (he) pure, and whether (it be) r  
21. 2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own  
21. 8 but (as for) the pure, his work (is) right  
Jer. 34. 15 had done right in my sight, in proclaim.  
Hos. 14. 9 for the ways of the LORD (are) right, and

**7. Right, uprightness, יָשָׁר yasher.**  
Job. 6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what  
Prov. 4. 11 taught thee. I have led thee in right pa.

**8. To be prepared, ready, established, כָּוֵן kavon, 2.**  
Job. 42. 7 not spoken of me (the thing that is) right  
42. 8 not spoken of me (the thing which is) ri.  
Psa. 51. 10 and renew a right spirit within me  
78. 37 For their heart was not right with him

**9. So, prepared, right, כָּוֵן kavon.**  
Num. 27. 7 The daughters of Zelophehad speak right

**10. Rightness, uprightness, כָּוֵן kavon.**  
Eccl. 4. 4 every right work, that for this a man is

**11. Upright place or thing, מִשְׁכָּן mishkan.**  
Psa. 45. 6 sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right sceptre

**12. Judgment, right, cause, manner, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.**  
Gen. 18. 25 Shall not the judge of all the earth do ri?  
Deut. 1. 17 beginning of his strength: the right of the  
Job. 34. 6 Should I lie against my right? my wound  
34. 17 Shall even he that hateth right govern?  
34. 18 Thinkest thou this to be right, (that) thou  
35. 2 The wicked: but giveth right to the poor  
36. 6 he hath maintained my right and my  
Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained my right and my  
140. 12 cause of the afflicted, (and) the right of  
Prov. 12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right  
16. 8 Better . . . than great revenues without rig.  
Isa. 10. 2 to take away the right from the poor of  
32. 7 words, even when the needy do right ri.  
Jer. 5. 28 and the getteth riches, and not by right  
17. 11 he that getteth redemption (is) thine to  
32. 7 for the right of inheritance (is) thine, and  
32. 8 for the right aside the right of a man before  
Lam. 1. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before  
Eze. 21. 27 until he come whose right it is; and I w.

**13. Straight forward, נָכוֹן nakonach.**  
■ Sa. 15. 7 See, thy matters (are) good and right, but  
Prov. 24. 26 shall kiss (his) lips that giveth a right an  
Amos 1. 10 For they know not to do right, saith the

**14. Rightness, justice, צֶדֶק tsedeq.**  
Psa. 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right  
17. 1 Hear the right, O LORD, attend unto my  
119. 75 that thy judgments (are) right, and (that)

**15. Rightness, justice, צֶדֶק tsedeq.**  
■ Sa. 19. 28 what right therefore have I yet to cry any  
Neh. 7. 20 ye have no portion, nor right, nor memo.  
Eze. 18. 5, 19, 21, 27 that which is lawful and right  
33. 14, 16, 19 that which is lawful and right

**16. Right (hand, foot, or side), יְמִינִי yemini.**  
Matt. 5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out  
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and  
5. 39 whosoever shall smite thee on thy right  
Luke 6. 6 was a man whose right hand was withered  
22. 50 smote a servant . . . and cut off his right ear  
John. 8. 10 Then Simon Peter . . . cut off his right ear  
21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
Acts 3. 7 he took him by his right hand seven stars; and  
Rev. 1. 16 he had in his right hand seven stars; and  
1. 17 laid his right hand upon me, saying unto  
10. 2 set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)  
13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or

Matt. 20. 7 [whatsoever is right, (that) shall ye receive]  
Luke. 12. 57 of yourselves judge ye not what is right?  
Acts 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to  
Eph. 6. 1 Children, obey your parents. This is right

**18. Privilege, ξουβριαντα exousia.**  
Heb. 13. 10 whereof they have no right to eat which  
Rev. 22. 14 may have right to the tree of life, and may

**19. Straight, upright, correct, εὐθὺς euthus.**  
Acts 8. 21 thy heart is not right in the sight of God  
13. 10 to pervert the right ways of the Lord  
2 Pe. 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and

**20. Right, upright, erect, ὀρθὸς orthos.**  
Luke. 10. 28 Thou hast answered right: this do, and

**RIGHT, to be, esteem, go on —**  
1. To be right or upright, יָשָׁר yashar.  
1 Ch. 13. 4 for the thing was right in the eyes of all  
2. To esteem or go right, יָשָׁר yashar, 3.  
Psa. 119. 128 I esteem all (thy) precepts. (to be) right  
Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their  
3. To be right or upright, יָשָׁר yashar.  
Esth. 8. 5 and the thing (seem) right before the king

**RIGHT (early, forth, on) —**  
1. Straight forward, over against, right on, נֹכַח nokach.  
Pr. 4. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine  
2. To face, front, look, פָּנָה panah.  
Psa. 46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early  
3. Face, פָּנָה panim.  
Jer. 49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth

**RIGHT hand or side —**  
1. Right hand or side, יְמִינִי yemini.  
Gen. 13. 9 or if (thou depart) to the right hand then  
24. 49 I may turn to the right hand, or to the  
48. 13 Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's  
48. 13 Manasseh toward Israel's right hand, and  
48. 14 Israel stretched out his right hand, and  
48. 18 Not so. put thy right hand upon his head  
Exod. 14. 22, 29 wall unto them on their right hand  
15. 6 Thy right hand . . . thy right hand, O LORD  
15. 12 Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, and  
Num. 20. 17 we will not turn to the right hand nor to  
22. 26 no way to turn either to the right hand  
Deut. 2. 27 will neither turn unto the right hand nor  
5. 32 ye shall not turn aside to the right hand  
17. 11 thou shalt not decline . . . (to) the right ha.  
17. 20 turn not aside . . . (to) the right hand, or (to)  
28. 14 do not go aside . . . (to) the right hand, or (to)  
33. 2 from his right hand (went) a fiery law for  
Josh. 1. 7 turn not from it (to) the right hand or (to)  
7. 17 border went along on the right hand unto  
23. 6 turn not aside therefrom (to) the right h.  
Judg. 5. 26 right hand to the workmen's hammer  
16. 29 of the one with his right hand, and of the  
1 Sa. 6. 12 turned not aside (to) the right hand or (to)  
2 Sa. 2. 12 turned not to the right hand nor to the  
2. 21 Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to  
16. 6 mighty men (were) on his right hand and  
21. 4 on the right side of the city that (lieth) in  
Ki. 2. 19 sat down . . . and she sat on his right hand  
21. 20 standing by him on his right hand and on  
2 Ki. 12. 9 on the right side to the right hand or to  
22. 2 turned not aside to the right hand of the m.  
23. 13 which (were) on the right hand of the m.  
1 Ch. 6. 39 brother Asaph, who stood on his right h.  
■ Ch. 3. 17 one on the right hand, and the other on  
4. 6, 7, 8 five on the right hand and (on) his  
18 standing on his right hand and (on) his  
34. 2 declined . . . (neither) to the right hand nor  
Neh. 8. 4 Maaseiah . . . on his right hand; and on his  
12. 31 went on the right hand upon the wall to  
Job. 31. 9 he hideth himself on the right hand th.  
40. 14 that thine own right hand can save thee  
Psa. 16. 8 is) at my right hand. pleasures for evermore  
16. 11 at thy right hand. pleasures for evermore  
17. 7 thou that savest by thy right hand them  
18. 33 thy right hand hath holden me up, and  
6. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand  
8. 8 thy right hand shall find out those that  
25. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief, . . . their right h.  
3. 3 thy right hand, and thine arm, and the  
45. 4 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible  
45. 9 upon thy right hand did stand the queen  
45. 10 thy right hand is full of righteousness  
6. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and hear me  
8. 8 followeth hard after thee: thy right hand?  
74. 11 Why withdrawest thou. thy right hand?  
77. 10 the years of the right hand of the most  
78. 54 mountain . . . his right hand had purchased  
85. 15 vineyard which thy right hand hath pla.  
86. 17 hand be upon the man of thy right hand  
86. 13 strong is thy hand. . . high is thy right ha.  
89. 25 I will set . . . his right hand of his ad.  
89. 42 Thou hast set up the right hand of his ad.  
91. 7 and ten thousand at thy right hand; (but)  
98. 1 his right hand, and his holy arm, hath g.  
108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer me  
109. 6 and let Satan stand at his right hand  
109. 31 he shall stand at the right hand of the  
110. 1 Sit thou at my right hand, until I make  
110. 5 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike  
118. 15, 16 right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly  
118. 16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted  
137. 5 If I forget thee . . . let my right hand forget  
138. 7 stretch forth . . . thy right hand shall save  
139. 10 Even there . . . thy right hand shall hold me  
142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and beheld

Psa. 144. 8, 11 right hand (is) = right hand of falseh.  
Prov. 3. 16 Length of days (is) in . . . right hand (and)  
4. 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left  
27. 16 and the ointment of his right hand, (which)  
Eccl. 10. 2 A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand  
Song. 2. 6 and his right hand doth embrace me  
8. 3 and his right hand should embrace me  
Isa. 9. 20 he shall snatch on the right hand, and be  
41. 10 with the right hand of my righteousness  
41. 13 thy God will hold thy right hand, saying  
44. 20 say, (is there) not a lie in my right hand  
45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to subd.  
48. 13 my right hand hath spanned the heavens  
54. 3 thou shalt break forth on the right hand  
62. 8 The LORD hath sworn by his right hand  
63. 12 That led (them) by the right hand of Mo.  
Lam. 2. 3 he hath drawn back his right hand from me  
2. 4 stood with his right hand as an adversary  
Eze. 1. 10 and the face of a lion on the right side  
10. 3 the cherubim stood on the right side of  
16. 46 sister, that dwelleth at thy right hand  
21. 22 At his right hand was the divination for  
Dan. 12. 7 when he held up his right hand and his  
Jon. 4. 11 their right hand and their left hand; and  
Hab. 2. 16 the cup of the LORD's right hand shall be  
Zech. 3. 6 standing at his right hand to resist him  
12. 6 on the right hand and on the left: and

**2. Right hand, side, יְמִינִי yemini, yemini.**  
2 Ch. 3. 17 called the name of that on the right hand

**3. Right hand, side, δεξιός dexios.**  
Matt. 6. 3 thy left hand know what thy right hand  
20. 21 the one on thy right hand, and the other  
20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left  
22. 44 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make  
25. 33 he shall set the sheep on his right hand  
25. 34 the king say unto them on his right hand  
26. 64 see . . . sitting on the right hand of power  
27. 29 they put . . . a reed in his right hand: and  
27. 38 one on the right hand, and another on the  
Mark. 10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on  
10. 40 to sit on my right hand and on my left  
12. 36 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make  
14. 62 sitting on the right hand of power, and  
15. 27 the one on his right hand, and the other  
16. 5 saw a young man sitting on the right side  
16. 19 [up] unto heaven, and sat on the right hand  
Luke 1. 11 standing . . . the right side of the altar of  
20. 42 The LORD said . . . Sit thou on my right hand  
22. 69 shall the Son of man sit on the right hand  
23. 31 one on the right hand, and the other on  
Acts 2. 25 he is on my right hand, that I should not  
2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted  
2. 34 The LORD said . . . Sit thou on my right hand  
5. 31 Hm hath God exalted with his right ha.  
7. 55 Jesus standing on the right hand of God  
7. 56 Son of man standing on the right hand of  
Rom. 8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God, w.  
2 Co. 6. 7 armour . . . on the right hand and on the le.  
Gal. 2. 9 they gave . . . the right hands of fellowship  
Eph. 1. 20 and set (him) at his own right hand in the  
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of  
Heb. 1. 3 Sit on my right hand, until I make thine  
1. 13 who is set on the right hand of the throne  
8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne  
10. 12 this man . . . sat down on the right hand of  
12. 2 at the right hand of the throne of God  
1 Pe. 3. 22 Who is . . . on the right hand of God: angels  
Rev. 1. 20 stars which thou sawest in my right hand  
2. 1 holdeth the seven stars in his right hand  
5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on  
5. 7 took the book out of his right hand of him

**RIGHT hand, to go, turn, or use the —**  
1. To turn to the right hand, יָמֵן aman, 5.  
Isa. 30. 21 when ye turn to the right hand, and when  
2. To go, turn, or use the right hand, יָמֵן yaman, 5.  
Gen. 13. 9 then I will go to the right; or if (thou d.)  
2 Sa. 14. 19 none can turn to the right hand or to the  
1 Ch. 12. 2 could use both the right hand and the  
Eze. 21. 16 (either) on the right hand, (or) on the left

**RIGHT thing —**  
1. Upright things, uprightness, מִשְׁרָיִם mesharim.  
Prov. 8. 6 opening of my lips (shall be) right things  
23. 16 rejoice when thy lips speak right things  
Isa. 45. 10 I the LORD . . . declare things that are right  
2. Straightforwardness, נֹכַח nekach.  
Isa. 30. 10 Prophecy not unto us right things, speak  
**RIGHTEOUS (man or cause) —**  
1. Upright, right, יָשָׁר yashar.  
Num. 23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous, and  
Job. 4. 7 Remember . . . where were the righteous cut  
23. 7 the righteous might dispute with him; and  
Psa. 107. 42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice  
Prov. 2. 7 layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous  
3. 32 the LORD . . . his secret (is) with the righteous.  
14. 9 but among the righteous (there is) favour  
15. 10 but the way of the righteous (is) made p.  
28. 10 Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray  
2. Righteous, just, צַדִּיק tsaddiq.  
Gen. 7. 1 thee have I seen righteous before me in  
18. 23 Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with the  
18. 24 there be fifty righteous within the city?  
18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein  
18. 24 That be far from thee. to slay the righteous  
18. 24 that the righteous should be as the wicked  
18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within  
18. 28 there shall lack five of the fifty righteous  
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous na.?  
Exod. 9. 27 LORD (is) righteous, and I and my people



Exod 23. 7 the innocent and righteous slay thou not  
23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteous  
Deut 4. 8 judgments (so) righteous as all this law  
16. 10 and pervert the words of the righteous  
25. 1 then they shall justify the righteous, and  
Sa. 24. 17 Thou (art) more righteous than I; for thou  
25. 4 wicked men have slain a righteous person  
1 Ki. 2. 32 two men more righteous and better than  
8. 32 justifying the righteous, to give him acc.  
Kl. 10. 9 Ye (be) righteous: behold, I conspired ag.  
2 Ch. 6. 23 by justifying the righteous, by giving him  
12. 6 the princes said, The LORD (is) right.  
Ezra 9. 15 O LORD God of Israel, thou (art) righteous  
Neh. 9. 8 performed thy words; for thou (art) right  
Job 17. 9 The righteous also shall hold on his way  
22. 13 The righteous see (it), and are glad; and  
31. 1 because he (was) righteous in his own eyes  
32. 7 He withdraweth not his eyes from the rig-  
36. 1 He withdraweth not his eyes from the rig-  
Psa. 1. 5 sinners in the congregation of the right  
1. 6 the LORD knoweth the way of the right  
5. 12 thou, LORD wilt bless the righteous; with  
7. 9 righteous God trieth the hearts and reins  
7. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and God is an  
11. 3 he testifies, what can the righteous do?  
11. 5 The LORD trieth the righteous; but the  
11. 7 the righteous LORD loveth righteousness  
14. 5 God (is) in the generation of the righteous  
31. 13 and contemptuously against the righteous  
32. 11 rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy  
33. 1 Rejoice in the LORD, O ye right-  
34. 13 The eyes of the LORD (are) upon the right.  
34. 19 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous  
34. 21 they that hate the righteous shall be des-  
37. 16 A little that a righteous man hath (is) bet-  
37. 17 but the LORD upholdeth the righteous  
37. 21 the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth  
37. 25 yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken  
37. 27 The righteous shall inherit the land, and  
37. 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi-  
37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and  
37. 33 the salvation of the righteous (is) of the  
52. 6 The righteous also shall see and fear, and  
55. 2 he shall never suffer the righteous to be  
58. 10 The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth  
58. 11 (there is) a reward for the righteous: ver-  
64. 10 The righteous shall be glad in the LORD  
68. 3 let the righteous be glad: let them rejoice  
68. 28 and not be written with the righteous  
72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish  
72. 10 the horns of the righteous shall be exalted  
92. 12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm:  
92. 21 They gather against the soul of the rig-  
97. 11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gl-  
97. 12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous; and  
112. 4 gracious, and full of compassion, and ri-  
112. 6 the righteous shall be in everlasting rem-  
115. 6 Gracious (is) the LORD, and righteous: yea  
115. 10 co. (is) in the tabernacles of the right.  
118. 20 This gate into which the righteous shall  
119. 17 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, and upri-  
125. 3 shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous  
125. 3 the righteous put forth their hands unto  
129. 4 The LORD (is) righteous: he hath cut asy-  
141. 13 the righteous shall give thanks unto thee  
141. 5 let the righteous smite me: (it shall be)  
147. 7 the righteous shall compass me about; for  
147. 17 The LORD (is) righteous in all his ways  
148. 8 bowed down; the LORD loveth the righte-  
Prov. 2. 20 thou in quest, keep the paths of the right-  
3. 1 suffer the soul of the righteous to famish  
10. 11 mouth of a righteous (man) is a well of  
10. 16 labour of the righteous (tendeth) to life  
10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many: but  
10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted  
10. 25 the righteous (is) in everlasting foundation  
10. 27 The hope of the righteous (shall be) glad.  
10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed; and  
10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is ac-  
11. 8 The righteous is delivered out of trouble  
11. 10 When it geth well with the righteous  
11. 21 seed of the righteous shall be delivered  
11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good  
11. 28 but the righteous shall flourish as a branch  
11. 31 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of life  
11. 31 the righteous shall be recompensed in the  
12. 3 the root of the righteous shall not be mo-  
12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right  
12. 7 the house of the righteous shall stand  
12. 10 A righteous (man) regardeth the life of his  
12. 12 the root of the righteous yieldeth (fruit)  
12. 26 The righteous (man) is more excellent than his  
13. 5 A righteous (man) hath lying: but a wi-  
13. 9 The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but  
13. 21 but to the righteous God shall be repaid  
13. 25 The righteous eneth to the satisfying of  
14. 19 the wicked at the gates of the righteous  
14. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death  
15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much  
15. 28 The heart of the righteous studieth to an-  
15. 29 but he heareth the prayer of the righteous  
18. 5 not good, to overturn the righteous in  
18. 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe  
21. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth  
21. 13 wicked (shall be) ransom for the righteous  
21. 21 but the righteous giveth and spareth not  
23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly  
24. 15 Live not wait, against the dwelling of the ri-  
24. 24 saith unto the wicked, Thou (art) righte-  
25. 25 A righteous man falling down before the  
28. 1 flee, but the righteous are bold as a lion  
28. 12 When righteous (do) rejoice, (there is) gr-  
28. 28 when they perish, the righteous increase

Prov. 29. 2 When the righteous are in authority, the  
29. 6 but the righteous do sing and rejoice  
29. 7 The righteous considereth the cause of  
29. 16 but the righteous shall see their fall  
Ecc. 3. 17 God shall judge the righteous and the  
7. 16 He not righteous overmuch; neither make  
8. 14 according to the work of the righteous  
9. 1 the righteous, and the wise, and their w-  
9. 2 one event to the righteous, and to the w-  
Isa. 3. 10 Say ye to the righteous, that (it shall be)  
5. 23 take away the righteousness of the right-  
24. 10 have we heard songs, glory to the right-  
26. 2 that the righteous nation which keepeth  
41. 26 that we may say, (He is) righteous: yea  
53. 11 by his knowledge shall my righteous ser-  
57. 1 The right-ous perisheth, and no man lay  
57. 8 the righteous is taken away from the evil  
60. 21 Thy people also (shall be) all righteous  
Jer. 12. 1 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, when I p-  
20. 12 O LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous  
23. 5 will raise up to David a righteous  
Lam. 1. 18 The LORD is righteous; for I have rebel-  
Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth turn from  
3. 21 warn the righteous (man), that the right-  
13. 22 have made the heart of the righteous and  
18. 20 the righteousness of the righteous shall  
18. 24 when the righteous turneth away from  
18. 26 When a righteous (man) turneth away  
21. 3, 4 will cut off from thee the righteous  
23. 45 the righteous men, they shall judge them  
33. 12 The righteousness of the righteous shall  
33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live  
33. 13 shall say to the righteous, (that) he shall  
33. 18 righteous turneth from his righteousness  
Dan. 9. 14 the LORD our God (is) righteous in all his  
Amos 2. 6 they sold the righteous for silver, and  
Hab. 1. 4 wicked doth compass about the righteous  
1. 13 (the man that is) more righteous than he  
Mal. 3. 18 discern between the righteous and the w-  
3. Righteous, justice, צדק צדק  
Psa. 35. 27 be glad, that favour my righteous cause  
119. 7 shall have learned thy righteous judgm-  
119. 62 thinks, because of thy righteous judgm-  
119. 106 that I will keep thy righteous judgments  
119. 160 thy testimonies (are) righteous and  
119. 160 thy righteous judgments (endureth) for  
119. 164 I praise thee because of thy righteous  
Prov. 16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings  
Isa. 41. 2 Who raised up the righteous (man) from  
4. Right, righteous, just, δικαίος dikaios  
Matt. 9. 13 I am not come to call the righteous, but  
10. 41 a righteous man in the name of a righte-  
10. 41 he shall receive a righteous man's rew-  
13. 17 many prophets and righteous (men) have  
13. 43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as  
23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear righte-  
23. 29 and garnish the sepulchres of the righte-  
23. 35 righteous blood, from the blood of righte-  
25. 37 Then shall the righteous answer him, say-  
25. 46 these shall go away, but the righteous in  
Mark 2. 17 came not to call the righteous, but sinners  
Luke 1. 6 they were both righteous before God, wa-  
5. 32 came not to call the righteous, but sinners  
18. 9 trusted in themselves that they were right-  
23. 47 saying, Certainly this was a righteous m-  
John 7. 24 appearance, but judge righteous judgm-  
7. 25 O righteous Father, the world hath not  
Rom. 3. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous  
5. 7 For scarcely for a righteous man will one  
5. 19 obedience of one shall many be made rig-  
2 Th. 1. 5 manifest token of the righteous judgm-  
1. 6 Seeing (it is) a righteous thing with God  
1 Ti. 1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man  
2 Ti. 4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, sh-  
Heb. 11. 4 he obtained witness that he was righteous  
Jas. 5. 16 prayer of a righteous man availeth much  
1 Pe. 3. 12 the eyes of the Lord (are) over the right-  
4. 18 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where  
2 Pe. 2. 8 that righteous man, vexed (his) righteous  
1 Jo. 2. 1 have an advocate, Jesus Christ the right-  
2. 29 If ye know that he is righteous, ye know  
3. 7 he is righteous, even as he is righteous  
3. 12 works were evil, and his brother's righte-  
Rev. 16. 5 Thou art righteous, O LORD, which art  
17. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous  
19. 11 For true and righteous (are) his judgments  
22. 11 let him be filthy still: and he that is rig-

RIGHTEOUS act or judgment —

1. Rightness, justice, צדק צדק

Judg. 5. 11 there shall they rehearse the righteous acts  
5. 11 righteous acts (toward the inhabitants) of  
1 Sa. 12. 7 all the righteous acts of the LORD, which

2. Right or just judgment, δικαιοκρισία dikaiokrisia

Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of G

RIGHTEOUS, to be —

1. To be right, just, צדק צדק

Gen. 38. 26 She hath been more righteous than I: be-  
Job 9. 15 though I were righteous, (yet) would I not  
10. 15 (if) the righteous (yet) will I not lift up my  
15. 14 born of a woman, that he should be right?  
22. 3 (Is it) any pleasure, that thou art right?  
34. 5 For Job hath said, I am righteous: and G-  
35. 7 If thou be righteous, what givest thou him?  
40. 8 condemn me, that thou mayest be right?  
Psa. 10. 9 judgments of the LORD (are) true (and) r-  
Eze. 16. 52 they are more righteous than thou: yea

2. To make right, just, δικαίωσ dikaiōs

Rev. 22. 11 (let him be) righteous still: and he that is

RIGHTEOUSLY —

1. Upright place or thing, צדק צדק mishor.

Psa. 7. 4 for thou shalt judge the people righteously

2. Upright things, uprightness, צדק צדק mesharim.

Psa. 96. 10 he shall judge the people righteously

3. Rightness, justice, צדק צדק tzedeq.

Deut. 1. 16 judge righteously between (every) man  
1 Prov. 31. 9 open thy mouth, judge righteously, and  
Jer. 11. 20 LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously

4. Rightness, justice, צדק צדק tzedeqah.

Isa. 33. 15 He that walketh righteously, and speak

5. Rightly, justly, δικαίως dikaios.

Titus 2. 12 righteously, and godly, in this present wo-  
1 Pe. 2. 23 committed (himself), that judgeth right.

RIGHTEONEES —

1. Rightness, justice, צדק צדק tzedeq.

Lev. 19. 15 in righteousness shalt thou judge thy ne-  
Deut. 33. 10 they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness

Job 6. 20 return again, my righteousness (is) in it  
8. 6 make the habitation of thy righteousness  
29. 14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me  
35. 2 saidst, My righteousness (is) more than G-  
36. 3 and will ascribe righteousness to my

Psa. 4. 1 Hear me, O God of my righteousness: (th-  
4. 5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and acco-  
7. 1 according to my righteousness, and acco-  
7. 17 praise the LORD according to his righte-  
9. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness  
15. 2 walketh uprightly, and worketh righte-  
17. 15 I will behold thy face in righteousness: I  
18. 20 rewarded me according to my righteous-  
18. 24 recompensed me according to my righte-  
23. 3 leadeth me in the paths of righteousness  
35. 24 Judge me, according to thy righteousness  
35. 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness  
37. 6 he shall bring forth thy righteousness

40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr-  
45. 4 because of truth and meekness (and) rig-  
45. 7 thou lovest righteousness, and hatest w-  
48. 10 thy right hand is full of righteousness  
50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteousn-  
51. 19 pleased with the sacrifices of righteous-  
52. 3 lying rather than to speak righteousness  
58. 1 Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O con-  
65. 5 terrible things in righteousness wilt thou  
7. 2 shall judge thy people with righteousness  
85. 20 righteousness and peace have kissed (each  
85. 11 righteousness shall look down from hea-  
85. 13 Righteousness shall go before him, and sh-  
94. 15 But judgment shall return unto righteous-  
96. 13 shall judge the world with righteousness  
97. 2 righteousness and judgment (are) the ha-  
97. 6 the heavens declare his righteousness, and  
98. 9 with righteousness shall he judge the w-

118. 10 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I  
119. 123 and for the word of thy righteousness  
119. 142 an everlasting righteousness: and thy law  
119. 144 The righteousness of thy testimonies (is)  
119. 172 all thy commandments (are) righteous-  
132. 9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteou-

Prov. 2. 9 Then shalt thou understand righteousness  
8. 8 All the words of my mouth (are) in right-  
12. 17 speaketh truth sheweth forth righteou-

25. 5 throne shall be established in righteousness  
Eccl. 3. 16 place of righteousness, (that) iniquity (was)  
7. 15 just (man) that perisheth in his righteou-

Isa. 1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now mu-  
1. 26 shalt be called, The city of righteousness  
11. 4 with righteousness shall he judge the poor  
11. 5 righteousness shall be the girdle of his lo-  
16. 5 seeking judgment, and lasting righteou-

26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right-  
26. 10 will he not learn righteousness: in the la-  
32. 1 king shall reign in righteousness, and pr-  
41. 10 uphold thee with the right hand of my ri-  
42. 6 I the LORD have called thee in righteous-  
42. 21 is well pleased for his righteousness' sake  
45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness  
45. 13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and  
45. 19 I the LORD speak righteousness, I declare  
51. 1 ye that follow after righteousness, ye that  
51. 5 My righteousness (is) near: my salvation  
51. 7 I hearken unto me, ye that know righteou-

58. 1 thy righteousness shall go before thee: the  
61. 3 they might be called, Trees of righteous-  
62. 1 until the righteousness thereof go forth as  
62. 2 the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness  
64. 5 that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness

Jer. 23. 6 shall be called: The LORD our righteou-

Eze. 33. 16 shall be called, The LORD our righteou-

Dan. 9. 24 and to bring in everlasting righteousness  
11. 29 I will betroth thee unto me in righteous-

10. 12 Sow to yourselves, in righteousness, reap  
Zeph. 2. 3 seek righteousness seek meekness: it may

2. Rightness, justice, צדק צדק tzedeq.

Gen. 15. 6 and he counted it to him for righteousness.  
30. 33 So shall my righteousness answer for me

Deut. 6. 25 it shall be our righteousness, if we observe  
4. 4 For my righteousness the LORD hath bro-  
9. 5 Not for thy righteousness, or for the up-  
9. 6 land to possess it for thy righteousness  
24. 13 it shall be righteousness unto thee before

Sa. 26. 23 LORD render to every man his righteousness.  
Sa. 22. 21 rewarded me according to my righteous-  
22. 25 recompensed me according to my righteou-

Ki. 3. 0 walked before thee, in righteousness, and  
8. 32 to give him according to his righteousness



Ch. 6. 23 by giving him according to his righteous.  
 Job 27. 6 My righteousness I hold fast, and will not  
 28 he will render unto man his righteousness  
 35. 8 thy righteousness (may profit) the son of  
 38 Lead me . . . in thy righteousness because of  
 11. 7 For the righteous LORD loveth righteous.  
 22. 31 shall declare his righteousness unto a pe.  
 24. 1 receive . . . righteousness from the God of  
 21. 1 ashamed . . . deliver me in thy righteousness  
 33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment:  
 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.  
 36. 10 thy righteousness unto the upright in heart  
 40. 10 I have not hid thy righteousness within  
 51. 14 tongue shall sing al. of thy righteousness.  
 69. 27 let them not come into thy righteousness  
 71. 2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause  
 71. 15 My mouth shall show forth thy righteous.  
 71. 16 will make mention of thy righteousness  
 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very  
 71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righte.  
 72. 1 Give . . . thy righteousness unto the king's  
 72. 12 shall judge thy people with righteousness  
 88. 12 thy righteousness in the land of forgetful.  
 98. 16 in thy righteousness shall they be exalted  
 98. 1 his righteousness hath he openly showed  
 99. 4 executest judgment and righteousness in  
 103. 6 executeth righteousness and judgment for  
 103. 17 his righteousness unto children's children  
 106. 3 he that doeth righteousness at all times  
 106. 31 counted unto him for righteousness unto  
 111. 3 and his righteousness endureth for ever  
 112. 3, 9 his righteousness endureth for ever  
 119. 40 precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.  
 119. 142 Thy righteousness . . . and thy law (is) the  
 143. 1 in thy faithfulness. . . in thy righteousness  
 143. 11 for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul  
 145. 7 utter . . . and shall sing of thy righteousness  
 Prov. 8. 18 with me; (yea), durable riches and righte.  
 8. 20 lead in the way of righteousness, in the  
 10. 2 but righteousness delivereth from death  
 14. 4 but righteousness delivereth from death  
 15. 1 righteousness of the perfect shall direct  
 11. 6 righteousness of the upright shall deliver  
 11. 18 but to him that soweth righteousness (shall  
 11. 19 As righteousness (tendeth) to life; so he  
 12. 28 In the way of righteousness (is) life; and  
 13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him) that is) uprig.  
 14. 34 Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin  
 15. 9 loveth him that followeth after righteou.  
 16. 1 Better (is) a little with righteousness, than  
 16. 16 the throne is established by righteousness  
 21. 31 it be found in the way of righteousness  
 21. 31 He that followeth after righteousness and  
 21. 31 findeth life, righteousness, and honour  
 Isa. 1. 27 and her converts with righteousness  
 5. 7 looked for . . . righteousness, but behold a  
 5. 16 God . . . shall be sanctified in righteousness  
 5. 23 take away the righteousness of the right.  
 10. 22 consumption . . . shall overflow with right.  
 28. 17 righteousness to the plummet; and the  
 32. 16 and righteousness remain in the fruitful  
 32. 17 work of righteousness shall be peace; and  
 32. 17 effect of righteousness, quietness and as.  
 5. 1 filled Zion with judgment and righteous.  
 45. 8 and let righteousness spring up together  
 45. 23 is gone out of my mouth (in) righteousness  
 45. 24 In the LORD have I righteousness and str.  
 46. 12 stout hearted, that (are) far from righteou.  
 46. 13 I bring near my righteousness; it shall not  
 48. 1 mention . . . not in truth, nor in righteous.  
 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea  
 51. 6 my righteousness shall not be abolished  
 51. 6 but my righteousness shall be forever, and  
 54. 14 In righteousness shalt thou be established  
 54. 17 their righteousness (is) of me, saith the  
 56. 1 near to come, and my righteousness to be  
 57. 12 will declare thy righteousness, and thy  
 58. 2 a nation that did righteousness, and fors.  
 59. 16 and his righteousness, it sustained him  
 59. 17 For he put on righteousness as a breastpl.  
 61. 17 peace, and thine exactors righteousness  
 61. 10 covered me with the robe of righteousness  
 61. 11 cause righteousness and praise to spring  
 63. 1 I that speak in righteousness, mighty to  
 64. 6 and all our righteousness (are) as filthy rags  
 64. 2 in truth, in judgment, and in righteous.  
 Jer. 9. 24 judgment and righteousness in the earth  
 22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness  
 33. 15 will I cause the branch of righteousness  
 33. 15 execute judgment and righteousness in  
 51. 10 LORD hath brought forth our righteous.  
 Eze. 3. 30 When a righteous (man) doth turn from  
 14. 14 their own souls by their righteousness  
 18. 20 deliver their own souls by their righteou.  
 18. 20 righteousness of the righteous shall be  
 18. 22 in his righteousness that he hath done he  
 18. 24, 25 turneth away from his righteousness  
 18. 24 All his righteousness that he hath done  
 32. 12 righteousness of the righteous shall not  
 33. 13 if he trust to his own righteousness, and  
 33. 13 all his righteousness shall not be remem.  
 33. 18 the righteous turneth from his righteous.  
 Dan. 9. 7 righteousness (belongeth) unto thee, but  
 9. 16 according to all thy righteousness, I be.  
 9. 18 supplications before thee for our righte.  
 Hos. 10. 12 Sow to yourselves: in righteousness, reap  
 Amos 5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth  
 5. 24 judgment run down as waters, and righ.  
 6. 12 the fruit of righteousness into henlock  
 Mic. 6. 5 ye may know the righteousness of the L.  
 7. 9 light, (and) I shall behold his righteous.  
 Zech. 8. 8 their God, in truth and in righteousness

Mal. 3. 3 they may offer . . . an offering in righteous.  
 4. 1 shall the Sun of righteousness arise with  
 3. Rightness, justice, צדק, tsidqah.  
 Dan. 4. 27 break off thy sins by righteousness, and  
 4. Rightness, justice, δικαιοσύνη dikaiosunē.  
 Matt. 3. 15 it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness  
 5. 6 do hunger and thirst after righteousness  
 5. 10 they which are persecuted for righteous.  
 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed  
 6. 33 kingdom of God, and his righteousness  
 21. 32 came unto you in the way of righteousness  
 Luke 1. 75 In holiness and righteousness before him  
 John 16. 8 and of righteousness, and of judg. ment  
 16. 10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Fat.  
 Acts 10. 35 worketh righteousness, is accepted with  
 13. 10 enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not  
 17. 31 he will judge the world in righteousness  
 24. 25 he reasoned of righteousness, temperance  
 Rom. 1. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God re.  
 3. 5 commend the righteousness of God, what  
 3. 21 But now the righteousness of God without  
 3. 22 Even the righteousness of God (which is)  
 3. 23 declare his righteousness for the remission  
 3. 26 declare . . . at this time his righteousness  
 4. 3 was counted unto him for righteousness  
 4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness  
 4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness  
 4. 9 reckoned to Abraham for righteousness  
 4. 11 seal of the righteousness of the faith which  
 4. 11 righteousness might be imputed unto th.  
 4. 13 but through the righteousness of faith  
 4. 22 it was imputed to him for righteousness  
 5. 17 receive . . . of the gift of righteousness shall  
 5. 21 so might grace reign through righteous.  
 6. 13 (as) instruments of righteousness unto God  
 6. 16 whether . . . of obedience unto righteousness  
 6. 18 ye became the servants of righteousness  
 6. 19 members servants to righteousness unto  
 6. 20 servants of sin, ye were free from rig. te.  
 8. 10 the spirit (is) life because of righteous.  
 9. 28 [cit (it) short in righteousness: because]  
 9. 30 righteousness, have attained to righteou.  
 9. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith  
 9. 31 which followed after the law of righteou.  
 9. 31 hath not attained to the law [of righteou.]  
 10. 3 they being ignorant of God's righteous.  
 10. 3 going about to establish their own [rig.]  
 10. 3 submitted themselves unto the righteous.  
 10. 4 Christ (is) the end of the law for righteou.  
 10. 5 Moses describeth the righteousness which  
 10. 6 righteousness which is of faith speaketh  
 10. 10 with the heart man believeth unto right.  
 14. 17 righteousness, and peace, and joy in the  
 1 Co. 1. 30 made unto us wisdom, and righteousness  
 2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of rig.  
 5. 21 be made the righteousness of God in him  
 6. 7 by the armour of righteousness on the ri.  
 6. 14 for what fellowship hath righteousness  
 9. 9 poor: his righteousness remaineth forever  
 10. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness  
 11. 15 transformed as the ministers of righteous  
 Gal. 3. 12 for if righteousness (come) by the law, th.  
 3. 6 it was accounted to him for righteousness  
 3. 7 righteousness should have been by the law  
 5. 5 for the hope of righteousness by faith  
 Eph. 4. 24 which after God is created in righteous.  
 5. 9 in all goodness and righteousness, and tr.  
 6. 14 having on the breastplate of righteousness  
 Phil. 1. 11 Being filled with the fruits of righteousness.  
 3. 6 touching the righteousness which is in the  
 3. 9 not having mine own righteousness which  
 3. 9 the righteousness which is of God by faith  
 1 Ti. 6. 11 follow after righteousness, godliness, ia.  
 2 Ti. 2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace  
 3. 16 for correction, for instruction in righteous.  
 4. 1 laid up for me a crown of righteousness  
 Titus 2. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we  
 Heb. 1. 9 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated  
 13. 1 unskilful in the word of righteousness: for  
 2. 2 by interpretation King of righteousness  
 11. 7 became heir of the righteousness which  
 11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises  
 12. 11 yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteous.  
 Jas. 1. 20 wrath of man worketh not the righteous.  
 2. 23 was imputed unto him for righteousness  
 3. 18 fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of  
 1 Pe. 2. 24 dead to sins, should live unto righteous.  
 3. 14 and it ye suffer for righteousness' sake  
 1 Pe. 1. 1 through the righteousness of God and our  
 2. 5 preacher of righteousness, bring us in the  
 2. 21 to have known the way of righteousness  
 3. 13 new earth, wherein dwell eth righteousness  
 1 Jo. 2. 29 everyone that doeth righteousness is born  
 3. 7 he that doeth righteousness is righteous  
 10 (whosoever doeth not righteousness is not)  
 Rev. 19. 11 in righteousness he doth judge and make  
 5. A judicial sentence, δικαιοσύνη dikaiosunē.  
 Rom. 2. 26 if the circumcision keep the righteous.  
 5. 18 even so by the righteousness of one (the  
 8. 4 That the righteousness of the law might  
 Rev. 19. 8 for the fine linen is the righteousness of  
 6. Uprightly, justly, rightly, δικαίως dikaios.  
 1 Co. 15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for  
 7. Straightforwardness, rectitude, εὐθείας eutheias.  
 Heb. 1. 8 sceptre of righteousness (is) the sceptre

RIGHTEOUSNESS, to turn to —  
 To make righteous or just, πρῶς tsadq, 5.  
 Dan. 12. 3 they that turn many to righteousness

RIGHTLY —

1. That, כִּי ki.  
 Gen. 27. 36 Is not he rightly named Jacob? for he h.  
 2. Rightly, ὀρθῶς orthos.  
 Luke 7. 43 said unto him, Thou hast rightly judged  
 20. 21 know that thou sayest and teachest righ.

RIGOUR —

Rigour, πῆρεξ perek.  
 Exod. 1. 13 the children of Israel to serve with rigour  
 1. 14 bitter . . . all their service. . . (was) with rigour  
 Lev. 25. 43 Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour  
 25. 46 not rule one over another with rigour  
 25. 53 not rule with rigour over him in thy sight

RIM-MON, רִמּוֹן, pomegranate.

1. A city in Simeon, now called Un-er-Rumamim.  
 Josh 15. 32 Le-anath, and Shilhim, and Ain, and R.  
 Zech 14. 10 the land shall be turned as a plain . . . to R.  
 2. A rock in Benjamin near Gibeah, now called Rummon  
 or Rammun.  
 Judg. 20. 45 they turned and fled . . . unto the rock of R.  
 20. 47 six hundred men . . . fled . . . unto the rock R.  
 20. 47 and abode in the rock R. four months  
 21. 13 children . . . that (were) in the rock R., and  
 3. Father of two captains of Ish-bosheth, from Beeroth  
 in Benjamin.  
 2 Sa. 4. 2 Baanah, and . . . Rechab, the sons of R.  
 4. 5 t e sons of R. the Beerothite, Rechab and  
 4. 9 David answered . . . the sons of R. the Beer.  
 4. A Syrian god, representing a certain aspect of  
 Adonis.  
 2 Ki. 5. 18 my master goeth into the house of R. to  
 5. 18 and I bow myself in the house of R.: when  
 5. 18 I bow down myself in the house of R., the  
 5. A city in Simeon, near Tochen.  
 1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages (were), Etam, and Ain, R.  
 6. A Levitical city in Zebulun. Heb. Rimmon.  
 1 Ch. 6. 77 R. with her suburbs, Tabor with her sub.

RIM-MON PA-REZ, רִמּוֹן פָּרֶז.

The thirtieth station of Israel from Egypt, and fourth  
 from Sinai, between Rithmah and Libnah.  
 Num 33. 19 departed from Rithmah, and pitched at B.  
 33. 20 they departed from R., and pitched in L.

RING —

1. Ring, fellow, טָבַב gab.  
 Eze. 1. 18 As for their rings . . . their rings (were) full  
 2. Folding (of a door), cylinder, גָּלִיל galil.  
 Esth. 1. 6 fastened . . . to silver rings and pillars of m.  
 Song 5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the  
 3. Ring, טָבַב tabbath.  
 Gen. 41. 42 I harah took off his ring from his hand  
 Exod 25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for  
 25. 12 two rings (shall be) in the one side of  
 25. 12 and two rings in the other side of it  
 25. 14 into the rings by the sides of the ark  
 25. 15 staves shall be in the rings of the ark  
 25. 26 four rings of gold, and put the rings in  
 25. 27 against the border shall the rings be  
 26. 24 shall be coupled together . . . unto one ring  
 26. 29 rings (of) gold (for) places for the bars  
 27. 4 brassen rings in the four corners thereof  
 27. 7 the staves shall be put into the rings  
 28. 23 upon the breast plate two rings of gold  
 28. 23 shalt put the two rings on the two ends  
 28. 24 the two rings (which are) on the ends of  
 28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and  
 28. 27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make  
 28. 28 by the rings thereof unto the rings of  
 30. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it  
 35. 22 and rings, and tablets, all jewels of gold  
 36. 29 coupled together at the head . . . to one ring  
 36. 34 rings (of) gold (to be) places for the Lavs  
 37. 3. 13 And he cast for it four rings of gold  
 37. 3 even two rings upon the one side of it  
 37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it  
 37. 5 into the rings by the sides of the ark  
 37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that  
 37. 14 against the border were the rings, the  
 37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under  
 38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of  
 38. 7 he put the staves into the rings on the  
 35. 15 two gold rings, and put the two rings in  
 39. 17 two rings on the ends of the breastplate  
 39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put (th.)  
 39. 20 they made two (other) golden rings, and  
 39. 21 by his rings unto the rings of the ephod  
 Num 31. 50 and bracelets, rings, ear rings, and tablets  
 Esth. 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and  
 3. 12 written, and sealed with the king's ring  
 8. 2 the king took off his ring, which he had  
 8. 8 Write ye also . . . sealed (it) with the king's ring  
 8. 8 the writing . . . sealed with the king's ring  
 8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring and sent  
 Isa. 3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels

4. A finger ring, δακτύλιος daktylios.

Luke 15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)

RING again, to —

To be moved, νοήσις, חִסּוּחַ hum. 2.  
 1 Sa. 4. 5 great shout, so that the earth rang again  
 1 Ki. 1. 45 the city rang again. This (is) the noise th.

RINGLEADER —

One who stands first, πρῶτοστότης prōtostatēs.  
 Acts 24. 5 a ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes



## RINGSTRAKED —

*Straked, notched, נקק aqod.*

Gen 30. 35 the he goats that were ringstraked and  
30 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speckled  
30 toward the ringstraked and all the brown  
31. 8 The ringstraked shall be thy hire  
31. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked  
31 the cattle (were) ringstraked, speckled  
31. 12 all the rams which leap. (are) ringstraked

**RIN-NAH**, נהר a shout, strength.

A son of Shimon, descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh B.C. 1400.

Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Amnon, and R.

**RINSE**, to —

*To overflow, rinse, שטף shataph.*

Lev. 15. 11 and hath not rinsed his hands in water

**RINSED**, to be —

1. *To be overflowed, rinsed, שטף shataph, 2.*

Lev. 15. 12 every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in

2. *To be overflowed, rinsed, שטף shataph, 4.*

Lev. 6. 28 be both scoured, and rinsed in water

**RIOT**, rioting, riotous (livers) —

1. *To flow, squander, be vile, זלזל zalal.*

Prov 23. 20 Be not among riotous eaters of flesh  
28. 7 a companion of riotous (men) shameth his

2. *Spendthriftness, extravagance, δαυρία asotia.*

Titus 1. 6 children not accused of riot or unruly

Pe. 4. 4 not with (them) to the same excess of riot

3. *In a spendthrift manner, δαυρία asotia.*

Luke 15. 13 wasted his substance with riotous living

4. *Revelry, (Lat. comus), κώμος kōmos.*

Rom 13. 13 not in rioting and drunkenness, not in

5. *Luxurious living, expenditure, τρυφή tryphe.*

Pe. 2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time

**RIP** up, be ripped up, to —

1. *To cleave through, שבר baqa.*

Amos 1. 13 they have ripped up the women with child

2. *To cleave through, שבר baqa, 3.*

Ki. 8. 12 and wilt. rip up their women with child

15. 16 women that were with child he ripped up

3. *To be cleft through, שבר baqa, 4.*

Hos. 13. 16 their women with child shall be ripped up

**RIPE**, to be (fully) —

1. *To bough, ripen, see the, שזב bashal.*

Joel 1. 13 the harvest is ripe; come get you down

2. *To make or give ripe fruit, שזב bashal, 5.*

Gen 40. 10 clusters thereof brought forth ripe grapes

3. *To bloom, arrive at maturity, ἀκμαζω akmazō.*

Rev. 14. 18 and gather. for her grapes are fully ripe

**RIPEN**, to —

1. *To do, make ready or ripe, נזל gamal.*

Isa. 18. 5 the sour grape is ripening in the flower

2. *To dry up, wither, be ripe, ξηραίνω xerainō.*

Rev. 14. 15 reap: for the harvest of the earth is ripe

**RI-<sup>PH</sup>ATH**, נפח.

A son of Gomer son of Japheth, and his descendants the Celts who marched across the Rhiphaen mountains i.e. the Carpathian, into the farthest regions of Europe B.C. 2250. In 1 Ch. another reading is Diphath.

Gen. 10. 3 And the sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and R.

1 Ch. 1. 6 And the sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and R.

**RISE** (up, up again), that should —

1. *To arise, קם qam.*

Gen 32. 31 the sun rose upon him and he halted upon

Deut 33. 1 The LORD. rose up from Seir unto them

2 Sa. 21. 4 light of the morning (when) the sun riseth

2 Ch. 26. 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead

Job. 9. 7 commandeth the sun, and it riseth not

Isa. 58. 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity

2. *To go up, קם qam.*

Judg. 6. 21 there rose up fire out of the rock, and

Neh. 4. 21 from the rising of the morning till the

Ecc. 10. 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against

Jer. 46. 8 Egypt riseth up like a flood, and (his)

47. 2 waters rise up out of the north, and shall

Amos 8. 8 it shall rise up wholly as a flood; and

9. 5 it shall rise up wholly like a flood, and

Jon. 4. 7 when the morning rose the next day, and

Zech. 14. 13 rise up against the hand of his neighbour

3. *To rise up, קם qum.*

Gen. 4. 8 Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and

18. 16 the men rose up from thence, and looked

19. 1 and Lot seeing (them) rose up to meet them

32. 32 Abimelech rose up and Pichol the chief

22. 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning

22. 19 they rose up and went together to Beer.

24. 54 they rose up in the morning; and he said

25. 34 he did eat and drink and rose up, and

31. 17 Jacob rose up and set his sons and his

31. 21 he rose up and passed over the river, and

31. 35 that I cannot rise up before thee: for the

32. 22 he rose up that night and took his two

37. 35 all his daughters rose up to comfort him

43. 15 rose up, and went down to Egypt, and st.

46. 5 Jacob rose up from Beer-sheba: and the

Exod 12. 31 Rise up, (and) get you forth from among

15. 7 overthrow them that rose up against thee

21. 10 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon his

24. 13 Moses rose up, and his minister Joshua

32. 6 And they rose up early on the morrow, and

32. 6 sat down to eat and to drink, and rose up

33. 8 the people rose up and stood every man

33. 10 the people rose up and worshipped, every

Lev. 19. 32 Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head

Num 10. 35 Rise up, LORD, and let thine enemies be

16. 2 they rose up before Moses, with certain

16. 25 Moses rose up, and went unto Dathan and

22. 13, 21 And Balaam rose up in the morning, and

22. 14 the princes of Moab rose up, and they we

22. 20 rise up (and) go with them: but yet the

23. 18 Rise up Balak, and hear: hearken unto

23. 24 the people shall rise up as a great lion

24. 17 a sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall

25. 25 Baalam rose up, and went and returned

27. 7 he rose up from among the congregation

Deut. 2. 13 rise up, (said I), and get you over the brook

2. 24 Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass

6. 7 thou liest down, and when thou risest up

11. 10 thou liest down, and when thou risest up

11. 11 and rise up against him, and smite him

19. 15 One witness shall not rise up against a

16. 16 If a false witness rise up against any

22. 26 a man riseth against his neighbour, and

28. 7 thine enemies that rise up against thee

29. 22 your children that shall rise up after you

31. 16 this people will rise up, and go whoring

38. 16 let them rise up and help you, (and) be

31. 11 smite through. that they rise not again

Josh. 3. 16 rose up upon a heap very far from the

6. 26 riseth up and buildeth this city Jericho

8. 7 ye shall rise up from the ambush, and

18. 4 they shall rise and go through the land

Judg. 8. 21 Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the

34. 35 Abimelech rose up, and the people that

9. 43 he rose up against them, and smote them

9. 5 he rose up to depart: and the damsel a

10. 7. 9 And when the man rose up to depart

10. 10 but he rose up and departed, and came

27. 7 her lord rose up in the morning, and op.

28. 2 the man rose up, and gat him unto his p.

5. 5 the men of Gibeah rose against me, and

20. 10 children of Israel rose up in the morning

20. 33 all the men of Israel rose up out of their p.

Ruth 3. 14 she rose up before one could know another

1 Sa. 1. 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in

16. 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah

12. 13 he should rise against me, to lie in wait

24. 7 not to rise against Saul. But Saul rose

25. 25 Then they rose up and went away that

2 Sa. 12. 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise

18. 11 of all them that rose up against thee

18. 32 that rise against thee to do (thee) hurt

22. 40 them that rose up against me hast thou

22. 40 high above them that rose up against me

1 Ki. 1. 40 and rose up, and went every man his way

2. 10 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed

3. 21 when I rose in the morning to give my ch

21. 16 Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard

■ Ki. 3. 24 Israelites rose up and smote the Moabites

7. 5 they rose up in the twilight, to go unto

8. 21 he rose by night, and smote the Edomites

7. 1 king of Israel, which rise up against me

2 Ch. 21. 9 rose up by night, and smote the Edomites

25. 15 men which were expressed by name rose up

Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers of

6. 6 Ezra rose up from before the house of

Neh. 2. 18 And they said, Let us rise up and build

3. 1 the high priest rose up, with his brethren

14. 1 I looked, and rose up, and said unto the

Job 12. 12 man lieth down, and riseth not: till the

16. 8 and my leanness rising up in me beareth

24. 14 murderer rising with the light killeth the

22. 22 he riseth up, and no (man) is sure of life

30. 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth: th

31. 14 What then shall I do when God riseth up?

Psa. 3. 1 many (are) they that rise up against me

18. 38 they were not able to rise: they are fallen

27. 3 though war should rise against me, in this

35. 11 False witnesses did rise up: they laid to

36. 12 cast down, and shall not be able to rise

41. 11 (now) that he lieth he shall rise up no

92. 11 of the wicked that rise up against me

91. 16 Who will rise up for me against the evil

110. 62 I will rise to give thanks unto thee because

124. 2 on our side when men rose up against us

127. 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early, to

140. 10 into deep pits that they rise not up again

Prov. 24. 22 For their calamity shall rise suddenly

12. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden

28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themse

31. 15 She riseth also while it is yet night, and

Ecc. 12. 4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird

Song 2. 10 Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come

3. 2 I will rise now, and go about the city in

5. 5 I rose up to open to my beloved: and my

Isa. 14. 21 they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor

26. 14 they shall not rise: therefore hast thou

28. 21 LORD shall rise up as (in) mount Perazim

32. 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease: hear

33. 10 Now will I rise, saith the LORD: now will

43. 17 they shall not rise: they are extinct, they

54. 17 every tongue (that) shall rise against thee

Jer. 25. 27 rise no more, because of the sword which

26. 17 Then rose up certain of the elders of the

37. 36 they rise up every man in his tent, and

Jer. 49. 14 come against her, and rise up to the battle

51. 64 shall not rise from the evil that I will

Lam. 1. 14 (from whom) I am not able to rise up

Dan. 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business

Amos 5. 2 she shall no more rise: she is forsaken

7. 9 I will rise against the house of Jeroboam

8. 14 they shall fall, and never rise up again

1. 1 and let us rise up against her in battle

Jon. 1. 3 Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from

Mic. 7. 6 the daughter riseth up against her mother

Nah. 1. 9 affliction shall not rise up the second time

Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not rise up suddenly that

Zeph. 3. 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey

4. *To raise self up, קם qum, 7a.*

Job 20. 27 and the earth shall rise up against him

Psa. 17. 7 from those that rise up (against them)

5. *To rise up, קם qum.*

Ezra 5. 1 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Sheal

Dan. 3. 24 rose up in haste, (and) spake, and said unto

6. *To go up, ἀναβαίνω anabainō.*

Rev. 13. 1 and saw a beast rise up out of the sea

19. 3 And her smoke rose up for ever and ever

7. *A standing up, ἀνάστασις anastasis.*

Acts 26. 23 that he should be the first that should rise

8. *To rise or spring up, ἀναίλλω anatellō.*

Luke 12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west

9. *To set up, ἐκίστημι ekistēmi.*

Matt 12. 41 The men of Nineve shall rise in judgment

20. 13 and the third day (he shall rise again)

Mark 1. 35 rising up a great while before day, he

8. 31 he shall rise up against himself, and be

9. 31 he shall be killed, and after three days rise again

10. 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise the

10. 34 and the third day he shall rise again

10.



■ **Sa.** 22. 40 them that rose up against me hast thou  
22. 49 high above them that rose up against me  
**Psa.** 18. 39 subdued under me those that rose up ag.  
18. 48 lifted me up above those that rise up ag.  
44. 5 we tread them under that rise up against  
74. 23 tumult of those that rise up against thee  
**Prov.** 24. 16 felleth seven times, and riseth up again  
**Jer.** 51. 1 midst of them that rise up against me  
**Lam.** 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me

### 2. To raise self up, *קם qum, Ta.*

**Job.** 27. 7 that riseth up against me as the unright.  
**Psa.** 59. 1 defend me from them that rise up against

### 3. An upriser, *קומץ tegomem.*

**Psa.** 139. 21 grieved with those that rise up against th.

### 4. To rise up against, *ἐναντίσται enanistamai.*

**Mattio.** 1. children shall rise up against (them) par.  
**Mark** 13. 12 children shall rise up against (their) par.

### 5. Stand together against, *συνεφίστημι sunephistēmi.*

**Acts.** 16. 22 the multitude rose up together against th.

### RISE (up) betimes or early, to —

#### 1. To seek early or earnestly, *רָץ shachar, 3.*

**Job.** 24. 5 rising betimes for a prey: the wilderness

#### 2. To rise up early, *קם shakam, 5.*

**Gen.** 19. 1 shall rise up early, and go on your ways  
20. 8 Abimelech rose early in the morning, and  
21. 14 Abraham rose up early in the morning, and  
22. 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning, and  
26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and  
28. 13 Jacob rose up early in the morning, and  
31. 55 early in the morning Laban rose up, and  
**Exod.** 3. 20 Rise up early in the morning, and stand  
3. 21 Rise up early in the morning, and stand  
24. 4 rose up early in the morning, and builded  
32. 6 they rose up early on the morrow, and off.  
34. 4 Moses rose up early in the morning, and  
**Num.** 14. 40 they rose up early in the morning, and gat  
**Josh.** 3. 1 Joshua rose early in the morning; and th.  
6. 12 Joshua rose early in the morning, and the  
6. 15 rose early, about the dawning of the day  
7. 16 So Joshua rose up early in the morning  
8. 10 Joshua rose up early in the morning, and  
8. 14 hastened, and rose up early, and the men of  
**Judg.** 6. 33 for he rose up early on the morrow, and  
7. 1 rose up early, and pitched beside the well  
9. 33 thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city  
21. 4 people rose early, and built there an altar  
1. 12 rose up early in the morning early, and worsh.  
15. 12 rose early to meet Saul in the morning, it  
17. 20 David rose up early in the morning, and  
29. 10 Wherefore rise up early in the morn.  
29. 11 men rose up early to depart in the morn.  
2. 15. 2 Absalom rose up early, and stood beside  
2. 16. 2 they rose up early in the morning, and the  
6. 15 servant of the man of God was risen early  
■ **Ch.** 20. 20 they rose early in the morning, and went  
20. 20 Hazeekiah the king rose early, and gathered  
1. 5 rose up early in the morning, and offered  
**Isa.** 5. 11 Woe unto them that rise up early in the  
**Zeph.** 3. 7 but they rose early, (and) corrupted all th.

### RISE (up), to make to —

#### 1. To cause to go up, *הָלַךְ alah, 5.*

**Judg.** 20. 38 make a great flame . . . to rise up out of the

#### 2. To (cause to) rise, spring, grow up, *ἀνατέλλω.*

**Matt.** 5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and

### RISEN (up, again, with), to be —

#### 1. To rise or grow up, *הָקָם qamah.*

**Eze.** 47. 5 for the waters were risen, waters to swim

#### 2. To rise up, *קם zarach.*

**Exod.** 22. 3 If the sun be risen upon him, (there shall  
**Isa.** 60. 1 and the glory of the LORD is risen upon

#### 3. To go out or forth, *יָצָא yatsa.*

**Gen.** 19. 23 sun was risen upon the earth when Lot en.

#### 4. To rise up, *קם qum.*

**Num.** 32. 14 ye are risen up in your father's stead, an  
**Judg.** 9. 18 ye are risen up against my father's house  
**Ruth.** 2. 15 when she was risen up to glean, Boaz co  
1. 25. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and to  
2. 14. 7 family is risen against thine handmaid  
1. 11. 8. 20 am risen up in the room of David my fat.  
1. 11. 8. 20 am risen up in the room of David my fat.  
2. 11. 8. 20 am risen up in the room of David my fat.  
2. 11. 8. 20 am risen up in the room of David my fat.  
13. 6 Yet Jeroboam is risen up, and hath reb.  
21. 4 Now when Jehoram was risen up to the  
**Psa.** 20. 8 fallen; but we are risen, and stand upri.  
27. 12 for false witnesses are risen up against me  
54. 3 For strangers are risen up against me, and  
86. 14 the proud are risen against me, and the  
**Prov.** 24. 16 felleth seven times, and riseth up again  
**Jer.** 51. 1 midst of them that rise up against me  
**Lam.** 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me  
**Eze.** 7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedn.

#### 5. To raise up, *קם qum, 3a.*

**Mic.** 2. 1 my people is risen up as an enemy: ye

#### 6. To rise or spring up, *ἀνατέλλω anatello.*

**Jas.** 1. 11 For the sun is no sooner risen with a bu.

#### 7. To set up, *ἀνίστημι anistēmi.*

**Matt.** 17. 9 Son of man (he risen again) from the dead  
**Mark.** 9. 9 till the Son of man were risen from (thed.)  
16. 9 [when (Jesus) was risen early the first]  
**Luke.** 9. 8, 19 that one of the old prophets was risen a.

### 8. To lift or raise up, *ἐγείρω egeirō.*

**Matt.** 14. 2 he is risen from the dead; and therefore  
26. 32 But after I am risen again, I will go bef.  
27. 64 He is risen from the dead: so the last erf.  
28. 6 for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the  
28. 7 tell his disciples that he is risen from the

**Mark.** 6. 14 John the Baptist was risen from the dead  
6. 16 It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen  
16. 28 after that I am risen, I will go before you  
16. 6 he is risen; he is not here: behold the pl.  
16. 14 [which had seen him after he was risen]

**Luke.** 7. 16 That a great prophet is risen up among  
9. 7 said of some, that John was risen from  
13. 25 When . . . the master of the house is risen up  
24. 6 He is not here, but is risen: remember  
24. 34 Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared

**John.** 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the  
21. 14 showed himself . . . after that he was risen  
**Rom.** 8. 34 that died, yea rather, that is risen again  
1. 10 resurrection . . . then is Christ not risen  
15. 14 If Christ be not risen, then (is) our preach.  
15. 20 But now is Christ risen from . . . dead, (and)

### 9. To raise together with, *συνεγείρω sunegeirō.*

**Col.** 2. 12 wherein also ye are risen with (him) th.  
3. 1 If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those

### RISETH, from whence it —

*Its rising, קָם [shachar].*

**Isa.** 47. 11 thou shalt not know from whence it riseth

### RISING (again, early, up, betimes) —

#### 1. A rising up, *קָם rach.*

**Isa.** 60. 3 and kings to the brightness of thy rising

#### 2. Region of the rising of the sun, *מִזְרָח mirrach.*

**Num.** 21. 11 (is) before Moab, toward the sun rising  
**Deut.** 4. 41, 47 this side Jordan, toward the sun rising  
**Josh.** 1. 15 this side Jordan toward the sun rising  
12. 1 toward the rising of the sun, from the  
13. 5 toward the sun rising, from Baal-gad un.  
19. 12 toward the sun rising unto the border of  
19. 27 turneth toward the sun rising to Beth-D.  
19. 34 Judah upon Jordan toward the sun rising  
**Judg.** 40. 1 over against Gibeah toward the sun rising  
**Psa.** 50. 1 from the rising of the sun unto the going  
113. 3 From the rising of the sun unto the going  
**Isa.** 41. 25 from the rising of the sun shall he call  
45. 6 they may know from the rising of the sun  
59. 19 and his glory from the rising of the sun  
**Mal.** 1. 11 from the rising of the sun, even unto the

#### 3. To go up, *הָלַךְ alah.*

**Neh.** 4. 21 from the rising of the morning till the s.

#### 4. Uprising, *קָם qumah.*

**Lam.** 3. 63 their sitting down, and their rising up

#### 5. Lifting or rising up, *קָם seeth.*

**Lev.** 13. 1 have in the skin of his flesh a rising, a  
13. 10 (if) the rising (be) white in the skin, and  
13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising  
13. 19 a white rising, or a bright spot, white  
13. 28 it (is) a rising of the burning, and the  
13. 43 the rising of the sore (be) white reddish  
14. 56 for a rising, and for a scab, and for a

#### 6. To rise up early, *קָם shakam, 5.*

**2 Ch.** 36. 15 rising up betimes, and sending; because  
**Prov.** 27. 14 He that blesteth his friend . . . rising early  
**Jer.** 7. 13 rising up early and speaking, but ye  
7. 25 daily rising up early and sending (them)  
11. 7 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey  
25. 3 I have spoken unto you, rising early and  
25. 4 prophets, rising early and sending (them)  
26. 5 both rising up early, and sending (them)  
29. 19 prophets, rising up early and sending (th)  
32. 33 rising up early and teaching (them), yet th.  
35. 14 I have spoken unto you, rising early and  
35. 15 rising up early and sending (them), saying  
44. 4 prophets, rising early, and sending (them)

#### 7. To go up, ascend, *ἀναβαίνει anabainō.*

**Mark.** 9. 10 what the rising from the dead should mean

#### 8. To rise or spring up, *ἀνατέλλω anatello.*

**Mark.** 16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the rising

#### 9. A standing or rising up, *ἀνάστασις anastasis.*

**Luke.** 2. 34 fall and rising again of many in Israel  
**RISING of the sun, sunrise —**  
*Place of the rising of the sun, the east, מִזְרָח mirrach.*  
**Num.** 2. 3 east side toward the rising of the sun  
34. 15 Jericho eastward, toward the sun rising

### RISING UP, —

*No standing up(?), קָם alqum.*

**Prov.** 30. 21 king, against whom (there is) no rising up

### RIS'-SAH, *הָרָה heap of ruins.*

The 17th Station of Israel from Egypt, and 6th from Sinai,  
between Libnah and Kehelathah.

**Num.** 33. 21 removed from Libnah, and pitched at R.  
33. 22 And they journeyed from R., and pitched

### RITE —

*Statute, קָם chugqah.*

**Num.** 9. 3 according to all the rites of it, and accord.

### RITH'-SAH, *הָרָה broom.*

The 14th station of Israel from Egypt, and 3d from  
Sinai, between Hazereth and Rimmon-parez; perhaps  
the same as Kadesh, **Num.** 13. 26. (*Ertharhah*).

**Num.** 33. 18 departed from Hazereth, pitched in R.  
33. 19 And they departed from R., and pitched

### RIVER —

#### 1. What flows forth, a stream, canal, *אֵיזָל, אֵיזָל.*

**Dan.** 8. 2 saw in a vision, and I was by the river  
8. 3 there stood before the river a ram which  
8. 6 which I had seen standing before the riv.

#### 2. A channel, stream, *נָחַל aphig.*

**Song.** 5. 12 (the eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters  
**Eze.** 6. 3 and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the  
31. 12 are broken by all the rivers of the land  
32. 6 and the rivers shall be full of thee  
34. 13 upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers  
35. 8 in all thy rivers, shall they fall that are  
36. 4, 6 to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the  
**Joel.** 1. 20 the rivers of waters are dried up, and the  
3. 18 the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters

#### 3. The Nile, a stream, *יָאֵר (יָאֵר) yeor.*

**Gen.** 41. 1 dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the ri.  
41. 2 there came up out of the river seven well  
41. 3 kine came up after them out of the river  
41. 3 (other) kine upon the brink of the river  
41. 17 behold, I stood upon the bank of the river  
41. 18 there came up out of the river seven kine  
**Exod.** 1. 22 Every son . . . ye shall cast into the river

2. 3 laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink  
2. 5 came down to wash (herself) at the river  
2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side  
4. 9 thou shalt take of the water of the river  
4. 9 water which thou takest out of the river  
7. 15 stand by the river's brink against he come  
7. 17 upon the waters which (are) in the river  
7. 18 the fish that (is) in the river shall die, and  
7. 18 the river shall stink; and the Egyptians  
7. 18 loathe to drink of the water of the river  
7. 19 upon their rivers, and upon their ponds  
7. 20 smote the waters that (were) in the river  
7. 20 the waters that (were) in the river were  
7. 21 the fish that (was) in the river died; and  
7. 21 and the river stank, and the Egyptians  
7. 21, 24 could not drink of the water of the ri.  
7. 24 Egyptians digged round about the river  
7. 25 after that the LORD had smitten the river  
8. 3 river shall bring forth frogs abundantly  
8. 5 over the rivers, and over the ponds, and  
8. 9 (that) they may remain in the river only  
8. 11 they shall remain in the river only  
17. 5 thyrod, wherewith thou smotest the river  
2. 19. 24 dried up all the rivers of besieged places  
**Job.** 28. 10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks  
**Psa.** 78. 44 And had turned their rivers into blood  
**Isa.** 7. 18 the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt  
23. 3 the harvest of the river, (is) her revenue  
23. 10 Pass through thy land as a river, O dau.  
37. 25 dried up all the rivers of the besieged pl.  
**Eze.** 29. 3 that lieth in the midst of his rivers  
29. 3 My river (is) mine own, and I have made  
29. 4 I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick  
29. 4 bring . . . up out of the midst of thy rivers  
29. 4 the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy  
29. 5 thee and all the fish of thy rivers: thou  
29. 9 said, The river (is) mine, and I have made  
29. 10 (am) against thee, and against thy rivers  
30. 12 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the  
**Dan.** 12. 5 on this side of the bank of the river, and  
12. 5 other on that side of the bank of the river  
12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the river  
**Nah.** 3. 8 No, that was situate among the rivers  
**Zech.** 10. 11 all the depths of the rivers shall dry up

#### 4. A stream, canal, *נָחַל yubal.*

**Jer.** 17. 8 (that) spreadeth out her roots by the rivers

#### 5. A river, *נָחַר nahar.*

**Gen.** 2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the ga.  
2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) G.  
2. 14 the name of the third river (is) Hiddekel  
2. 14 the east of Assyria. And (the fourth) river  
15. 18 have I given this land, from the river of  
15. 18 unto the great river, the river Euphrates  
31. 21 passed over the river, and set his face  
36. 37 Saul of Rehoboth (by) the river reigned in  
**Exod.** 23. 31 bounds . . . from the desert unto the river  
**Num.** 22. 5 the river of the land of the children of  
24. 6 gardens by the river's side, as the trees  
**Deut.** 1. 7 unto the great river, the river Euphrates  
11. 24 from the river, the river Euphrates, even  
**Josh.** 1. 4 even unto the great river, the river Eup.  
2. 14. 8. 3 recover his border at the river Euphrates  
10. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river  
1. 11. 8. 21 reigned over all kingdoms from the river  
4. 21 all (the region) on this side the river  
4. 24 over all the kings on this side the river  
14. 15 and shall scatter them beyond the river  
■ **Ki.** 15. 12 not Abana and Parphar, rivers of Dama.  
17. 6 in Habor (by) the river of Gozan, and in  
18. 11 in Habor (by) the river of Gozan, and in the  
23. 29 king of Egypt went . . . to the river Euphr.  
24. 7 had taken from . . . the river Euphrates all  
1. 1. 48 Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned  
5. 9 the wilderness from the river Euphrates  
5. 26 and Habor, and Hara, and to the river G.  
18. 3 went to establish his dominion by the river  
19. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river  
2. 1. 26 reigned over all the kings from the river  
**Ezra.** 8. 15 gathered them together to the river that  
8. 21 I proclaimed a fast there, at the river  
8. 31 we departed from the river of Ahava on  
8. 36 to the governors on this side the river  
**Neh.** 2. 7 given me to the governors beyond the ri.  
2. 9 I came to the governors beyond the river  
3. 7 of the governor on this side the river  
**Job.** 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not



**Psa.** 46. 4 (There is) a river, the streams wherof sh.  
7-8 from the river unto the ends of the earth  
74. 15 the flood. thou driest up mighty rivers  
80. 16 and I caused waters to run down like rivers  
80. 11 she sent out. her branches unto the rivers  
89. 35 I will set. his right hand in the rivers  
105. 41 they ran in the dry places (like) a river  
137. 33 the turneth rivers into a wilderness, and  
137. 1 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat do.  
**Isa.** 7. 20 by them beyond the river, by the king of  
8. 7 up upon them the waters of the river  
11. 15 shall he shake his hand over the river  
18. 1 which (is) beyon I the rivers of Ethiopia  
18. 2, 7 whose land the rivers have spoiled  
19. 5 the river shall be wasted and dried up  
20. 6 And I they shall turn the rivers far away  
27. 12 beat off from the channel of the river  
33. 21 (will be) unto us a place of broad rivers  
41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and  
42. 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will  
43. 2 the rivers, they shall not overflow thee  
43. 19, 20 wilderness, (and) rivers in the desert  
47. 27 saith. Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers  
47. 2 uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers  
48. 13 then had thy peace been as a river, and  
50. 1 I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish  
61. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river  
2. 13 to do, to drink the waters of the river  
46. 2 was by the river Churhates in  
46. 6 toward the north by the river Euphrates  
46. 7 whose waters are moved. the rivers?  
46. 8 (and) (his) waters are moved like the rivers  
46. 10 the north country by the river Euphrates  
**Eze.** 1. 1 among the captives by the river of Chebar  
3. 1 land of the Chaldeans, by the river Cheb.  
1. 5 I came to them. that dwell by the river  
3. 23 lory which I saw by the river of Chebar  
10. 15 creature that I saw by the river of Cheb.  
10. 20 faces which I saw by the river of Chebar  
31. 4 her rivers runneth: round about his plants  
32. 2 and thou earnest forth with thy rivers  
32. 2 and troubledst. and foulestst their rivers  
32. 14 and cause their rivers to run like oil  
33. 3 the vision that I saw by the river Chebar  
40. 4 as I was by the side of the great rivers  
12. 12 from the fortress even to the river, and  
Nah. 1. 4 maketh it dry, and drieth up all the riv.  
2. 6 The gates of the rivers shall be opened  
Hab. 3. 8 Was the LORD displeased against the rivers? (w.)  
3. 8 (was) thine anger against the rivers? (w.)  
3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers  
Zeph. 1. 10 from beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my  
Zecl. 9. 10 from the river (even) to the ends of the  
**6. A river, נהר nhar.**  
**Ezra** 4. 10 the rest (that are) on this side the river  
4. 11 servants of the men on this side the river  
4. 16 have no portion on this side the river  
4. 17 answer. (unto) the rest beyond the river  
4. 20 ruled over all (countries) beyond the river  
5. 3. 6 Tatnai, governor on this side the river  
5. 6 Apharsachites. on this side the river  
6. 6 Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shet.  
6. 6 Apharsachites, which (are) beyond the ri.  
6. 6 goods, (even) of the tribute beyond the ri.  
6. 13 Tatnai, governor on this side the river  
7. 21 the treasurers which (are) beyond the ri.  
7. 25 all the people that (are) beyond the river  
**7. A dividing brook in a valley, נחל nchal.**  
**Lev.** 11. 9 the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers  
11. 10 and in the rivers, of all that move in the  
Num. 34. 5 pass over the river Arnon: behold, I have  
Deut. 2. 24 (is) by the brink of the river of Arnon, and  
2. 35 (from) the city that (is) by the river, even  
2. 37 (from) to any place of the river Jabbok  
3. 37 from this river of Arnon unto mount He.  
3. 38 Arzer, which (is) by the river Arnon, and  
3. 15 even unto the river Arnon half the valley  
3. 15 and the border even unto the river Jabbok  
4. 48 which (is) by the bank of the river Arnon  
10. 7 to Jabbath, a land of rivers of waters  
Josh. 12. 7 from the river Arnon unto mount Herm  
12. 2 which (is) upon the bank of the river Ar.  
12. 3 from the middle of the river, and from  
12. 3 the river Jabbok, (which) is the border of  
13. 9, 16 that (is) upon the bank of the river A.  
13. 9, 16 city that (is) in the midst of the river  
15. 4 went out unto the river of Egypt; and the  
17. 7 which (is) on the south side of the river  
15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea  
16. 8 Tappuni westward unto the river Kanah  
17. 9 the river Kanah, a northward of the river  
17. 9 coast. (was) on the north side of the river  
19. 11 and reached to the river that (is) before  
Judg. 4. 7 will draw unto thee, to the river Kishon  
4. 13 from Ilusetheth, unto the river of Kish.  
5. 21 The river. that ancient river, the river K.  
Sa. 17. 13 we will draw it into the river, until there  
24. 5 (is) in the midst of the river of Gad  
1. 8. 65 entering in of Hamath unto the river of  
1. 8. 33 from Arzer, which (is) by the river Arnon  
24. 7 taken from the river of Egypt unto the ri.  
24. 7 entering in of Hamath unto the river of  
Psa. 36. 8 make them drink of the river of thy ple.  
Eccl. 1. 7 unto the place from whence the rivers  
1. 7 will cease them to walk by the rivers of  
Jer. 31. 6 let them run down like a river day and  
Lam. 2. 18 let them run down like a river day and  
Eze. 47. 6 caused me to return to the brink of the ri.

**Eze.** 47. 7 at the bank of the river (were) very many  
47. 9 whatsoever the rivers shall come, shall  
47. 9 every thing shall live whither the river co.  
47. 12 by the river upon the bank thereof, on  
Amos 6. 14 entering in of Hamath unto the river of  
Mic. 6. 7 be pleased. with ten thousands of rivers  
**8. A brook in a valley, נחל nchal.**  
**Eze.** 47. 19 waters of strife (in) Kadesh, the river to  
48. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea  
**9. A division, artificial water course, פלג pelay.**  
**Job** 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil  
Psa. 1. 3 shall be like a tree planted by the rivers  
65. 9 the river of God, (which) is full of water  
119. 136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, b.  
Prov. 5. 16 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers of waters in  
21. 1 The king's heart. (as) the rivers of water  
Isa. 33. 23 rivers (and) streams of waters in the day  
33. 22 rivers of water in a dry place: as the sh  
Lam. 3. 43 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of wa.  
**10. A division, artificial water course, פלג pelay.**  
**Job** 29. 6 He shall not see the rivers, the floods, the  
**11. A pouring, a river, flood, ποταμός potamos.**  
**Mark** 1. 5 Were all baptized of him in the river of J.  
John 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living  
Acts 16. 12 we went out of the city by a river side  
Rev. 8. 10 and it fell upon the third part of the riv.  
9. 14 which are bound in the great river Eup.  
15. 4 poured out his vial upon the rivers and  
16. 12 poured out his vial upon the great river  
22. 1 showed me a pure river of water of life  
22. 2 on either side of the river (was there) the  
**RIVER, נהר nhar.**  
**A trench or conduit, נחל nchal.**  
**Eze.** 31. 4 sent out her little rivers unto all the trees  
**RIZ-PAH, ריזפה rizephah.**  
A daughter of Aiah and concubine of Saul, whom Abner  
took after Saul's death, and whose two sons were given  
up by David to the Gibeonites and hanged. B.C. 1070.  
2 Sa. 3. 7 Saul had a concubine, whose name. R.  
21. 8 But the king took the two sons of R. the  
21. 10 And R. the daughter of Aiah took sack.  
21. 11 And it was told David what E. had done  
**ROAD, to make a —**  
**To strip off, פשט pashat.**  
1 Sa. 27. 10 Whither have ye made a road to day? And  
**ROAR, to —**  
**1. To meditate, mutter, רעם rham.**  
**Isa.** 31. 4 Like as the lion and the young lion roar.  
**2. To make a noise, רעם rham.**  
**Psa.** 45. 3 the waters thereof roar (and) be troubled  
Isa. 51. 15 that divided the sea, whose waves roared  
59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore  
Jer. 5. 22 though they roar, yet can they not pass  
6. 23 their voice roareth like the sea; and they  
31. 35 when the waves thereof roar; The LORD  
50. 42 their voice shall roar like the sea, and they  
51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters  
**3. To be disquieted, troubled, רעם rham.**  
**Isa.** 5. 23 like young lions; yea, they shall roar, and  
5. 30 in that day they shall roar against them  
**4. To shriek, cry aloud or out, רעם rham.**  
**Isa.** 42. 13 shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail ag.  
**5. To roar, be troubled, רעם rham.**  
Ch. 15. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof  
Psa. 96. 11 let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof  
93. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof  
**6. To roar, רעם rham.**  
**Jud.** 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared against him  
Job 37. 4 After it a voice roareth: he thundereth  
Psa. 22. 13 gaped. (as) a ravening and a roaring lion  
33. 8 I have roared by reason of the disquiet.  
74. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy  
104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and  
Isa. 5. 29 they shall roar like young lions; yea, they  
Jer. 2. 15 The young lions roared upon him, (and)  
25. 30 The LORD shall roar from on high, and  
25. 30 he shall mightily roar upon his habitation  
51. 25 They shall roar together like lions: they  
52. 38 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they  
Hos. 11. 10 roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then  
Jue. 3. 16 The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and  
Amos 1. 2 LORD will roar from Zion, and utter his  
3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest when he hath  
3. 8 lion hath roared, who will not fear? the  
Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions  
**7. To sound, רעם rham.**  
Luke 21. 25 perplexity; the sea and the waves [roaring]  
**8. To roar, bellows, רעם rham.**  
Rev. 10. 3 cried with a loud voice, as (when) a lion  
**9. To roar, bellows, roar, רעם rham.**  
Pe. 5. 8 your adversary the devil, as a roaring  
**ROARING —**  
**1. To be disquieted, troubled, רעם rham.**  
Prov 28. 15 roaring lion, and a ranging bear; (so is)  
**2. Disquietude, trouble, רעם rham.**  
Prov 19. 12 king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion  
20. 2 a fear of king (is) as the roaring of a lion  
**3. Disquietude, trouble, רעם rham.**  
Isa. 5. 30 against them like the roaring of a lion

**4. Roar, roaring, רעם rham.**  
**Jon.** 3. 24 my roarings are poured out like the waters  
4. 10 The roaring of the lion, and the voice of  
Psa. 22. 1 me, (and) iron) the words of my roaring  
32. 3 my bones waxed old through my roaring  
Isa. 5. 29 Their roaring (shall be) like a lion, they  
Eze. 19. 7 was desolate. by the noise of his roaring  
Zecl. 11. 3 voice of the roaring of young lions; for  
**ROAST, to roast, —**  
**1. To boil, ripen, cook, רעם rham.**  
Deut. 16. 7 thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place  
Ch. 13. 13 roasted the passover with fire according  
**2. To roast or singe, רעם rham.**  
Prov 12. 27 slothful (man) roasteth not that which he  
**3. To roast, רעם rham.**  
1 Sa. 2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he  
Isa. 44. 16 he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he  
44. 19 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it): and  
**4. Roasting, רעם rham.**  
Exod. 12. 8 roast with fire, and unleavened bread, and  
12. 9 but roast (with) fire; his head with his legs  
Isa. 44. 16 roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth  
**5. To parch, roast, burn, רעם rham.**  
Jer. 51. 22 whom the king of Babylon roasted in the  
**ROB, to —**  
**1. To prey or spoil, רעם rham.**  
Isa. 17. 2 (and) (that) they may rob the fatherless!  
17. 3 that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob  
Eze. 22. 30 rob those that robbed them, saith the L.  
**2. To snatch away, רעם rham.**  
Lev. 19. 13 not defraud thy neighbour, neither rob  
Judg. 9. 25 robbed all that came along that way by  
Prov. 22. 13 Rob not the poor, because he (is) poor, ne.  
23. 24 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother  
**3. To surround, compass, ensnare, רעם rham.**  
Psa. 119. 61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me  
**4. To circumvent, רעם rham.**  
Mal. 3. 1 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed  
3. 8 ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In  
3. 9 for ye have robbed me (even) this whole  
**5. To rifle, spoil, רעם rham.**  
1 Sa. 23. 1 the Philistines. rob the threshing floors  
Isa. 10. 11 robbed their treasures, and I have put do.  
**6. To spoil, rob, plunder, רעם rham.**  
2 Co. 11. 8 robbed other churches, taking wages (of  
**ROB of children or whelps, to —**  
**1. To bereave, רעם rham.**  
Lev. 26. 22 which shall rob you of your children, and  
**2. Bereaved, רעם rham.**  
2 Sa. 17. 8 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field  
Prov 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet  
**ROBBED to be, th. t. he had —**  
**1. To take as prey or spoil, רעם rham.**  
Isa. 42. 22 But this (is) a people robbed and spoiled  
**2. To be taken as prey or spoil, רעם rham.**  
Jer. 50. 37 upon her treasures; and they shall be ro.  
**3. A snatching away, רעם rham.**  
Eze. 33. 15 give again that he had robbed, walk in the  
**ROBBED — [See Churches.]**  
**1. To take prey or spoil, רעם rham.**  
Isa. 42. 24 Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers  
**2. A breaker up, burglar, רעם rham.**  
Jer. 7. 11 become a den of robbers in your eyes? Be.  
Eze. 7. 22 for the robbers shall enter into it, and  
18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) a robber, a she.  
**3. Son of a burglar, רעם rham.**  
Dan. 11. 14 robbers of thy people shall exalt themse.  
**4. A designing one, noose, רעם rham.**  
Job 5. 5 the robber swalloweth up their substance  
18. 9 (and) the robber shall prevail against him  
**5. To spoil or waste, רעם rham.**  
Job 12. 6 habernacles of robbers prosper, and they  
Obad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by night  
**6. Robber, plunderer, רעם rham.**  
John 10. 1 He that entereth not. is a thief and a ro.  
10. 10 All. are thieves and robbers: but the sh.  
18. 40 but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a rob.  
2 Co. 11. 26 perils of robbers, (in) perils by (mine own)  
**ROBBERY —**  
**1. A snatching away, רעם rham.**  
Psa. 62. 10 become not vain in robbery: if riches in.  
Isa. 61. 8 hate robbery for burnt offering; and I w.  
Eze. 22. 29 have used oppression, and exercised rob.  
**2. A breaking up or forth, רעם rham.**  
Nah. 3. 1 it (is) all full of lies (and) robbery; the p.  
**3. Spoiling, רעם rham.**  
Prov 21. 7 robbery of the wicked shall destroy them  
Amos 3. 10 store up violence and robbery in their pa.  
**4. A snatching away, רעם rham.**  
Phil. 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with G.  
**ROBE, (long) —**  
**1. An ornamental mantle, רעם rham.**  
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from  
**2. An ornamental mantle, רעם rham.**  
Jon. 3. 6 laid his robe from him, and covered (him)



8. *Garment, cloth*, בגד *beged*.

- **Ki. 22.** 10 having put on their robes, in ■ void place  
22. 30 but put thou on thy robes. And the king  
■ **Ch. 18.** 9 clothed in (their) robes, and they sat in a  
18. 29 go to the battle; but put thou on thy ro.

4. *A coat, tunic*, כִּתְמוֹנֶת *ketmoneth*, *kuttoneth*.

- Isa. 22. 21 will clothe him with thy robe, and stren.

6. *Robe, mantle*, כִּתְמוֹנֶת *ketmoneth*.

- Exod. 28. 4 robe, and a brodered coat, a mitre, and  
28. 31 shalt make the robe of the ephod all (of)  
28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about  
29. 5 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of  
30. 22 made the robe of the ephod (of) woven  
30. 23 an hole in the midst of the robe, as the ho.  
30. 24 made upon the hems of the robe pomogr.  
30. 25 upon the hem of the robe, round about b.  
30. 26 round about the hem of the robe to min.  
Lev. 8 7 clothed him with the robe, and put the ep.  
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe th.  
24 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily  
24. 11 see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for  
24. 11 for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe  
2 Sa. 13. 18 with such robes were the king's daughters  
1 Ch. 15. 27 David (was) clothed with a robe of fine li.  
Job 22. 14 my judgment (was) as a robe and ■ diad.  
Isa. 61. 10 covered me with the robe of righteousness  
Eze. 26. 16 lay away their robes, and put off their br.

6. *Garment, robe, raiment*, ἐσθῆς *esthēs*

- Luke 23. 11 arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent

7. *Garment, mantle*, ἱμάτιον *himation*.

- Joh. 19. 2 head, and they put on him a purple robe  
19 5 the crown of thorns, and the purple robe

8. *A long garment, robe*, στολή *stolē*.

- Luke 15. 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on  
20. 46 which desire to walk in long robes, and  
Rev. 6 11 white robes were given unto every one of  
7 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in th.  
7 13 are these which are arrayed in white ro?  
7 14 have washed their robes, and made them

9. *A cloak, robe, loose garment*, χλαῖν *chlainus*.

- Matt 27. 28 stripped him, and put on him a scarlet ro.  
27. 31 they took the robe off from him, and put

## RO-BO-AM, Ῥοβοάμ. See Rehobam.

Son of Solomon and father of Abijah, kings of Judah  
B.C. 975

- Matt 1. 7 And Solomon begat R.; and R. begat A.

## ROCK, (ragged) —

1. *Flint, flinty rock*, חֲלָמִישׁ *challamish*.

- Job 28. 9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock

2. *Rock*, קֶפֶז *kephem*.

- Job 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs, and (in) the rocks  
Jer. 4. 29 thickets, and climb up upon the rocks

3. *Strong place, strength*, מָצוֹץ *mawz*.

- Judg. 6. 25 build an altar, upon the top of this rock

4. *A cliff, rock, (from its elevation)*, סֵלָא *sela*.

- Num. 20. 8 speak ye unto the rock before their eyes  
20. 11 bring forth to them water out of the rock  
20. 10 gathered, together before the rock, and  
20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock  
20. 11 with his rod he smote the rock twice; and  
20. 12 and said, thou puttest thy nest in a rock  
Deut. 32. 13 suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of  
Judg. 1. 35 going up to Akrahim, from the rock, and  
6. 20 lay (them) upon this rock, and pour out  
15 8 went down and dwelt in the top of the ro.  
15 11 went to the top of the rock Etan, and said  
15 13 bound, and brought him up from the ro.  
20. 45 fled toward the wilderness unto the rock  
20. 47 unto the rock, and abode in the rock R.  
21. 13 children, that (were) in the rock Elmon  
2 Sa. 13. 6 hide themselves, in rocks, and in high pl.  
4 4 rock on the one side, and a sharp rock on  
23 25 wherefore he came down into a rock, and  
2 Sa. 22. 2 LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress, and  
1 Ki. 19. 11 brake in pieces the rocks, before the LORD  
2 Ch. 25. 12 brought them unto the top of the rock, and  
25. 12 cast them down from the top of the rock  
Neh. 9 15 water for them out of the rock for their  
Job 39. 1 time when the wild goats of the rock br.  
39. 28 on the rock, upon the crag of the rock

## Psa. 18 1 LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress, and

- 31 3 For thou (art) my rock and my fortress  
40 9 set my feet upon a rock, (and) established  
42 9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast  
71 3 for thou (art) my rock and my fortress  
78. 16 He brought streams also out of the rock  
104 18 refuge for the wild goats, (and) the rocks  
Prov. 30. 26 yet make they their houses in the rocks  
Song 2. 14 my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the ro.  
Isa. 2. 21 and into the tops of the ragged rocks  
7 19 in the holes of the rocks, and upon all th.  
22. 16 graveth an habitation for himself in a ro.  
32. 1 the shadow of a great rock in a weary la.  
33. 16 defence (shall be) the munitions of rocks  
42. 11 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let  
57 5 in the valleys under the cliffs of the rock?

## Jer. 5 3 made their faces harder than a rock; th.

- 13 4 and hide it there in a hole of the rock  
16 16 hunt them, out of the holes of the rocks  
23 29 like a hammer (that) breaketh the rock in  
48. 28 dwell in the rock, and be like the dove  
49. 16 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the ro.  
51 23 roll thee down from the rocks, and will  
Eze. 24. 7 she set it upon the top of a rock; she po  
24. 11 have set her blood upon the top of a rock

## Eze. 26. 4 will also make her like the top of a rock

26. 14 I will make thee like the top of a rock: th.  
Amos 6. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)  
Obad. 3 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the ro.

5. *A rock, (from its sharpness)*, צֶרֶף *tsur*.

- Exod. 17. 6 will stand before thee there upon the ro.  
17. 6 smite the rock, and there shall come wa.  
33. 21 by me, and thou shalt stand upon a rock  
33. 22 that I will put thee in a cleft of the rock

## Num. 23. 9 For from the top of the rocks I see him

- Deut. 8. 15 brought thee forth water out of the rock  
32. 4 (He is) the rock, his work (is) perfect; for  
32. 13 made him to suck, oil of the flinty rock  
32. 15 lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation  
32. 18 Of the rock (that) he gat thee thou art in.  
32. 30 except their rock had sold them, and the  
32. 31 For their rock (is) not as our rock, even  
32. 37 Where (are) their gods, (their) rock in wh.

## Judg. 6. 21 there rose up fire out of the rock, and co.

- 7 25 slew Oreb upon the rock Oreb, and Zeeb  
13. 19 took a kid, and offered (it) upon a rock

## 1 Sa. 2. 1 none, neither (is) their any rock like our

24. 2 his men upon the rocks of the wild goats  
■ **Sa. 21.** 10 spread it for her upon the rock, from the  
22. 3 G d of my rock: in him will I trust: (he  
22. 32 save the LORD? and who (is) a rock, save  
22. 47 the LORD liveth; and blessed (be) my ro  
22. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my sal.

## 23. 3 The God of Israel said, the rock of Israel

- **Ch. 11.** 15 went down to the rock to David, into: the  
Job 18. 18 and the rock, is removed out of his place  
18. 14 shall the rock be removed out of his place  
19. 24 they were graven, in the rock for ever!  
20. 8 and embrace the rock for want of a she.  
28. 10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks  
29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil

## Psa. 18. 31 save the LORD? or who (is) a rock save our

18. 46 The LORD liveth; and blessed (be) my ro.  
27 5 hille me; he shall set me up upon a rock  
28. 1 Unto thee will I cry, O LORD my rock; be  
31 2 be thou my strong rock, for an house of  
62 2 lead me to the rock (that) is higher than  
62 2 He only (is) my rock and my salvation; he  
62 7 rock of my strength, (and) my refuge, (is)  
78. 15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and  
78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed  
78. 35 they remembered that God (was) their ro.  
81. 16 with honey out of the rock should I have  
89. 26 my God, and the rock of my salvation  
92. 15 my rock, and (there is) no unrighteousn.  
94. 22 my defence; and my God (is) the rock of  
95 1 let us make a joyful noise to the rock of  
105 41 opened the rock, and the waters gushed  
114 8 Which turned the rock (into) a standing

## Prov. 30. 19 way of a serpent upon a rock, the way of

- Isa. 20. 10 Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the  
21 17 they shall go into the holes of the rocks  
22. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and in.  
8. 14 for a rock of offence to both the houses  
10. 26 slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb  
17. 10 hast not been mindful of the rock of thy  
48. 21 caused the waters to flow out of the rock  
48. 21 clave the rock also, and the waters gush.  
51. 1 look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn

## Jer. 18. 14 (which) cometh from the rock of the field

21. 13 I (am) against thee, O rock of the field  
Nah. 1. 6 fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks

6. *A rock, stone*, πέτρα *petra*.

- Matt. 7. 24 man, which built his house upon a rock  
7. 25 fell n t; for it was founded upon a rock  
16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church  
27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent  
27. 60 tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock

## Mark 15. 46 a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock

- Luke 6. 48 laid the foundation on a rock: and when  
6. 48 (could not) shake it; for it was upon a ro.]  
8. 6 some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it  
8. 13 They on the rock (are they), which, when  
Rom. 9. 33 lay, a stumbling stone and rock of offence  
1 Co. 10. 4 rock that followed them; and that rock  
1 Pe. 2. 8 a rock of offence, (even to them) which  
Rev. 6. 15 dens and in the rocks of the mountains  
6. 16 said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on

7. *Rough or rugged places*, τραχεῖς τόποι *trachis*

- Acts 27. 29 fearing, we should have fallen upon rock

## ROD —

1. *A rod, shoot, twig, sprout*, ῥαβδός *rhados*.

- Prov 14. 3 In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of  
Isa. 11. 1 there shall come forth a rod out of the

2. *A staff*, ῥαβδός *rhados*.

- Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and  
30. 37 made of the whte poplar, in the rods  
30. 38 set the rods which he had piled before  
30. 31 the flocks conceived before the rods, and  
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the  
30. 41 that they might conceive among the rods  
Jer. 1. 11 And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree  
48. 17 strong staff broken, (and) the beautiful rod

3. *A rod*, ῥαβδός *rhados*.

- Exod. 4. 2 What (is), in thine hand? And he said, Ar  
4. 4 caught it, and became a rod in his hand  
4. 17 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand  
4. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his ha.  
7. 10 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh  
7. 10 Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh  
7. 12 they cast down every man his rod, and  
7. 12 but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods  
7. 15 the rod which was turned to a serpent

## Exod. 7. 17 I will smite with the rod that (is) in mine

7. 19 Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand  
7. 20 lifted up the rod, and smote the waters  
8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod  
8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust  
8. 17 Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod  
9. 23 stretched forth his rod toward heaven  
10. 13 Moses stretched forth his rod over the  
10. 16 lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine  
17. 5 thy rod, wherewith thou smotest the river  
17. 9 stand on the top of the hill with the rod  
Num. 17. 2 take of every one of them a rod according  
17. 2 the house of their fathers twelve rods  
17. 1 write thou every man's name upon his rod  
17. 3 upon the rod of Levi: for one rod (shall be)  
17. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall  
17. 6 every one of their princes gave him a rod  
17. 6 to their fathers' houses, (even) twelve rods  
17. 6 and the rod of Aaron (was) among their ro.  
17. 7 Moses laid up the rods before the LORD  
17. 8 the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was  
17. 9 Moses brought out all the rods from before  
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod  
17. 10 Bring Aarons rod again before the testim.  
20. 8 Take the rod, and gather thou the assem.  
20. 9 Moses took the rod from before the LORD  
20. 11 and with his rod he smote the rock twice

■ **Sa. 14.** 27 the end of the rod that (was) in his hand

14. 43 the end of the rod that (was) in mine hand

## Psa. 110 2 send the rod of thy strength out of Zion

- Isa. 10. 35 (as) his rod (was) upon the sea, so shall he

## Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.

7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness  
19. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of  
19. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered  
19. 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches  
19. 14 hath no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to rule

## Mic. 6. 9 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed

4. *A sceptre, rod*, שֵׁבֶט *shebet*.

- Exod. 20. 20 smite his servant, or his maid, with a rod  
Lev. 27. 32 whatsoever passeth under the rod, the to.  
2 Sa. 7. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of mea  
Job 9. 34 Let h m take his rod away from me, and  
21 9 (are) safe from fear, neither (is) the rod of

## Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron

23. 4 thou (art) with me; thy rod and thy staff  
74. 2 the rod of thine inheritance, (which) thou  
89. 32 I visit their transgression with the rod  
125. 3 the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon  
Trov. 10. 13 a rod (is) in the back of him that is void  
13. 24 He that spareth his rod hateth his son  
22. 11 and the rod of his anger shall  
22. 15 the rod of correction shall drive it far  
23. 13 (if) thou beatest him with the rod, he shall  
23. 14 Thou shalt beat him with the rod, and sh.  
26. 3 a bridle for the ass, and a rod for the fool's  
29. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom: but ■

## Isa. 9. 4 thou hast broken, the rod of his oppress.

10. 5 the rod of mine anger, and the staff in  
10. 15 the rod shall shake (itself) against them  
10. 24 he shall smite thee with a rod, and shall  
11. 4 smite the earth with the rod of his mouth  
14. 29 the rod of him that smote thee is broken  
28. 27 with a staff, and the cummin with a rod  
30. 31 be beaten down, (which) smote with a rod  
Jer. 10. 16 and Israel (is) the rod of his inheritance  
51. 19 and (Israel) is the rod of his inheritance  
Lam. 3. 1 seen affliction by the rod of his wrath  
Lam. 20 37 I will cause you to pass under the rod  
20 10 it containeth the rod of my son, (as) ev.  
21. 13 what if (t esword) contain even the rod?

## Mic. 5. 1 shall smite the judge of Israel with a rod

7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock

5. *A rod, staff, sceptre*, ῥάβδος *rhados*.

- 1 Co. 4. 21 I will come unto you with a rod, or in love  
Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables  
Rev. 2. 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron  
11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod  
12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron  
19. 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron

## ROE, roebuck, (young) —

1. *A wild goat, roe*, יָעֵל *yaalah*.

- Prov. 5. 19 (be as) the loving hind and pleasant roe

2. *Young roe or hart*, יָעֵל צִיִּי *opher tsebiyyah*.

- Song 4. 5 (are) like two young roes that are twins  
7. 3 (are) like two young roes (that are) twins

3. *A roe, roebuck*, יָעֵל *tsebi*.

- Deut. 12. 15 as of the roebuck, and as of the hart  
12. 22 Even as the roebuck and the hart is eaten  
14. 5 the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and the  
15. 22 shall eat (it) alike, as the roebuck, and ■

## 2 Sa. 2. 18 Asahel (was as) light of foot ■ wild roe

- 1 Ki. 4. 23 roebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fo.  
1 Ch. 12. 11 as swift as the roe upon the mountains  
Prov. 6. 5 Deliver thyself as a roe from the hand  
Song 2. 7 by the roes, and by the hinds of the field  
2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart  
2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon  
2. 17 by the roes, and by the hinds of the field  
8. 14 be thou like to a roe or to a young hart  
Isa. 13. 14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a

RO-GE-LIM, רֹגְלִים *rogelims* place.

A city in Gilead, in Gad or Manasseh.

- **Sa. 17.** 27 that Shobi, and Barzillai the Gileadite of R.  
19. 31 Barzillai the Gileadite ■ down from ■



**ROH'-GAH**, רֹהַגַּא *outcry, alarm*.  
A son of Shamer, grandson of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1600.

Ch. 7. 34 Ahi, and R., Jehubbah, and Aram

## ROLL —

1. *Polished writing table*, גִּילְיוֹן *gillayon*.  
Isa. 8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it with
2. *A roll, volume*, מֵגִילָה *megillah*.  
Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha . . a roll, and  
Jer. 36. 2 Take thee a roll of a book, and write  
36. 4 and Baruch wrote . . upon a roll of a book  
36. 6 read in the roll, which thou hast written  
36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou  
36. 14 son of Neriah took the roll in his hand  
36. 20 they laid up the roll in the chamber of  
36. 21 the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll  
36. 23 the roll was consumed in the fire that (was)  
36. 25 that he would not burn the roll; but he  
36. 27 the king had burnt the roll, and the words  
36. 28 Take thee again another roll, and write  
36. 28 former words that were in the first roll  
36. 29 Thou hast burnt this roll, saying, Why hast  
36. 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave  
Eze. 2. 9 and, lo, a roll of a book (was) therein  
3. 1 eat this roll, and go speak unto the house  
3. 2 mouth, and he caused me to eat that roll  
3. 3 fill thy bowels with this roll that I give  
Zech. 5. 1 Then I turned . . and, behold, a flying roll  
5. 2 I see . . flying roll; the length thereof, the

3. *A book, scroll*, סֵפֶר *sephar*.  
Ezra 6. 1 search was made in the house of the rolls

**ROLL** (selves, away, back, down, to, together, unto), to—

1. *To roll*, גָּלַל *galal*.  
Gen. 29. 3 rolled the stone from the well's mouth  
29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth  
Josh. 5. 9 I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from  
10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the  
1 Sa. 14. 33 Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone  
Prov. 26. 27 he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon
2. *To roll*, גָּלַל *galal*, 3a.  
Jer. 51. 25 roll thee down from the rocks, and will
3. *To (cause to) roll*, גָּלַל *galal*, 5.  
Gen. 29. 10 rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and
4. *To roll self*, גָּלַל *galal*, 7a.  
Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves
5. *To press or roll self through*, שָׁפַל *palash*, 7.  
Mic. 1. 10 in the house of Aphrah roll thyself in the
6. *To roll off or away*, ἀποκυλίω *apokulizō*.  
Matt. 26. 2 rolled back the stone from the door, and  
Mark. 16. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone from the  
16. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away  
Luke. 24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from the
7. *To roll round or up*, εἰσίσσω *heississō*, εἰσίσσω.  
Rev. 6. 14 as a scroll when it is rolled together; and
8. *To roll toward*, προσκυλίω *proskulizō*.  
Matt. 27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of  
Mark. 15. 46 and rolled a stone unto the door of the

**ROLLED** together, to be —

1. *To be rolled*, גָּלַל *galal*, 2.  
Isa. 34. 4 shall be rolled together as a scroll, and
2. *To be rolled*, גָּלַל *galal*, 4a.  
Isa. 9. 5 noise, and garments rolled in blood

**ROLLER**, rolling thing —

1. *A rolling thing, wheel*, גָּלְגָל *galgal*.  
Isa. 17. 13 like a rolling thing before the whirlwind
2. *A bandage*, חֲבִילָה *chittul*.  
Eze. 30. 21 put a roller to bind it, to make it strong

**RO-MAM-TI E'-ZER**, רֹמַתִּי עֶזְרָא *highest help*.

A son of Heman, appointed by lot over the service of song in the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

Ch. 25. 4 R., Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, (and)  
25. 31 The four and twentieth to R., (he), his sons

**RO'-MAN**, Ρωμαῖος, *belonging to Rome*.

- John. 11. 48 R. shall come and take away . . our . . nat.  
Acts 16. 21 which are not lawful for us . . being R.  
16. 37 beaten us openly uncondemned, being R.  
16. 38 feared, when they heard that they were R.  
22. 25 Is it lawful . . to scourge a man that is a R.  
22. 26 saying, Take heed . . for this man is a R.  
22. 27 Tell me, art thou a R.? He said, Yea  
22. 29 afraid, after he knew that he was a R.  
23. 27 rescued . . having unders'ood . . he was a R.  
25. 16 It is not the manner of the R. to deliver  
28. 17 was I delivered . . into the hands of the R.

**ROME**, Ῥώμη.

The capital of Italy, on the Tiber, about fifteen miles from its mouth; founded about 750 B.C., and covered seven hills; in 716 Romulus its founder was killed; in 615 the Capital was founded; in 278 the first Roman money was coined; in 566 the first census was taken and its citizens were reckoned at 84,700; in 350 Servius Tullius divided them into six classes, instituted the Comitia Centuriata; in 520 the Sibylline books removed from Cuma to Rome; in 510 the Tarquins expelled and consular government established; in 493 the Dictatorship is instituted; 493 the Comitia Tributa instituted; in 486 the first law proposed; in 451 the Decemviri appointed; in 433 temple of Apollo dedicated; in 406 the army first receives regular pay; in 403 all

bachelors taxed; in 400 the first public banquet of the gods celebrated; in 390 Rome burnt by the Gauls; in 387 the Capitoline games established; in 362 M. Curtius leaped into the gulf; in 266 the first silver coinage struck at Rome; in 235 the temple of Janus closed; in 181 discovery of the Sacred Books of Numa Pompilius; in 167 the first public library opened; in 102 the eagle becomes the standard; in 100 Julius Caesar born; in 64 Pompey annexes Syria; in 55 Caesar invades Britain; in 29 temple of Janus again closed; in 12 Augustus made Supreme Pontiff. In A.D. 17 Cappadocia annexed to Rome; in 44 Judea annexed; in 50 Caractacus carried to Rome; in 64 Rome nearly burnt by Nero; in 65 Paul, Peter, Seneca, and Lucan put to death; in 71 Titus and Vespasian receive a triumph, and the temple of Janus closed; in 75 the temple of peace completed; in 131-135 war with the Jews; in 274 Aurelian founds the temple of the Sun; in 306 Constantine dies at York; in 312 Constantine establishes Christianity as the religion of the state; in 330 it is again formally recognised at Constantinople; in 360 Julian abjures Christianity; in 364 division into the Eastern and the Western Empires; in 410 Rome taken by Alaric; in 600, according to Gibbon, Rome had reached its lowest point; in 728 it comes under the sovereignty of the Pope; in 846 threatened by the Arabs; in 1155 Arnold of Brescia burnt for heresy, and sedition; in 1278 Charles of Anjou compelled to abdicate by the Pope; in 1309 the Pope removes to Avignon; in 1434 the Romans revolt against the Pope; in 1626 dedication of St Peter's at Rome; in 1773 the Jesuits expelled; in 1798 the Pope deprived of his temporal power; in 1814 he returns to Rome; in 1846 Pius IX. elected Pope, and in 1878 Leo XIII.

Acts 2. 10 and strangers of R., Jews and proselytes  
18. 2 commanded all Jews to depart from R.  
19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see R.  
23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at R.  
28. 14 found brethren . . so we went toward R.  
28. 16 And when we came to R., the centurion  
Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in R., beloved of God, cal.  
1. 15 ready to preach the gospel to you . . at R.  
2 Ti. 1. 17 But, when he was in R., he sought me out

**ROOF** (of the house, or mouth) —

1. *Roof or top, upper part*, גָּג *gag*.  
Deut. 22. 8 shalt make a battlement for thy roof, that  
Josh. 2. 6 brought them up to the roof of the house  
2. 6 which she had laid in order upon the roof  
2. 8 she came up unto them upon the roof  
Judg. 16. 27 upon the roof about three thousand men  
2 Sa. 11. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house  
11. 2 from the roof he saw a woman washing  
18. 24 watchman went up to the roof over the  
Neh. 8. 16 every one upon the roof of his house, and  
Jer. 19. 13 upon whose roofs they have burned inc.  
32. 27 houses upon whose roofs they have offered  
Eze. 40. 13 roof of (one) little chamber to the roof of

2. *A beam, cornice*, קֶרֶן *gorah*.

Gen. 19. 8 came they under the shadow of my roof

3. *The palate, mouth*, פֶּה *chek*.

- Job 29. 10 tongue cleaved to the roof of their mouth  
Psa. 137. 6 my tongue cleaved to the roof of my mouth  
Song 7. 9 roof of thy mouth like the best wine for  
Lam. 4. 4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst  
Eze. 3. 26 tongue cleaved to the roof of thy mouth

4. *covering, flat roof*, στέγη *stegē*.

- Matt. 8. 8 that thou shouldst come under my roof  
Mark 2. 4 they uncovered the roof where he was  
Luke 7. 6 that thou shouldst enter under my roof

**ROOM** (chief, highest, large, upper, uppermost, in the) —

1. *A place, standing ground*, מקום *maqom*.  
Gen. 24. 23 is there room (in) thy father's house for  
24. 25 We have both straw . . and room to lodge  
24. 31 prepared the house, and room for the ca.

2. *A nest*, קֶן *gen*.

Gen. 6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and

3. *Broad place*, מֶרְחָב *merchab*.

Psa. 31. 8 thou hast set me feet in a large room

4. *Under, instead of*, חֵת *tachath*. (I Ch. 4. 41.)

2 Sa. 19. 13 before me continually in the room of Jo.

5. *Over against, in the place of*, ἀντί *anti*.

Matt. 2. 22 did reign in Judea in the room of his fa.

6. *Successor*, διάδοχος *diadochos*.

Acts 24. 27 Porcius Festus came into Felix' room; and

7. *Foremost seat for reclining*, πρωτοκλισία *prōtok.*

- Matt. 23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and  
Mark. 12. 39 chief seats . . and the uppermost rooms at  
Luke 14. 7 marked how they chose out the chief ro.  
14. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a  
20. 46 love greetings . . and the chief rooms at f.

8. *A place, τόπος* *topos*.

- Luke 2. 7 there was no room for them in the inn  
14. 9 begin with shame to take the lowest room  
14. 10 go and sit down in the lowest room  
14. 22 Lord, it is done . . and yet there is room  
1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he that occupieth the room of

9. *An upper chamber*, ὑπερῶν *hyperōn*.

Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where

**ROOM**, to make —

To make broad or wide, רָחַב *rachab*, 5:

Gen. 26. 22 For now the Lord hath made room for  
Prov. 18. 16 man's gift maketh room for him, and

## ROOT —

1. *Root*, שֹׁרֶשׁ *shoresh*.

- Deut. 29. 18 a root that beareth gall and wormwood  
Judg. 5. 14 Out of Ephraim (was there) a root of th.  
Ki. 19. 30 house of Judah shall yet again take root  
Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap  
14. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in the  
18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath, and  
19. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in  
28. 9 overturneth the mountains by the roots  
29. 10 My root (was) spread out by the waters  
30. 4 cut up mallows . . and juniper roots (for)  
Prov. 12. 3 root of the righteous shall not be moved  
12. 12 but the root of the righteous yieldeth fr.  
Isa. 5. 24 their root shall be as rottenness, and th.  
11. 1 and a branch shall grow out of his roots  
11. 10 in that day there shall be a root of Jesse  
14. 29 for out of the serpent's root shall come  
14. 30 kill thy root with famine, and he shall  
37. 31 house of Judah shall again take root do.  
53. 2 shall grow up . . as a root out of a dry gro.  
Jer. 17. 8 spreadeth out her roots by the river, and  
Eze. 17. 6 roots thereof were under him: so it bec.  
17. 7 this vine did bend her roots towards him,  
17. 9 shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and  
17. 9 people to pluck it up by the roots thereof  
31. 7 branches: for his root was by great waters  
Dan. 11. 7 But out of a branch of her roots shall (one)  
Hos. 9. 16 Ephraim is smitten, their roots are dried up  
14. 5 grow as the lily, and cast forth his roots  
Amos 2. 9 yet I destroyed . . his roots from beneath  
Mal. 4. 1 that it shall leave them neither root nor

2. *A root*, שֹׁרֶשׁ *shoresh*.

- Dan. 4. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth  
4. 23 yet leave the stump of the roots thereof  
4. 26 leave the stump of the tree roots; thy ki.

3. *A root*, רִיזָה *rhiza*.

- Matt. 3. 10 now also the axe is laid unto the root of  
13. 6 because they had no root, they withered  
13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dur.  
Mark 4. 6 because it had no root, it withered away  
4. 17 have no root in themselves, and so endu.  
11. 20 saw the fig tree dried up from the roots  
Luke 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root of the  
8. 13 these have no root, which for a while be.  
Rom. 11. 16 and if the root (be) holy, so (are) the bra.  
11. 17 partake of the root and fatness of the  
11. 18 thou bearest not the root, but the root th.  
15. 12 There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that  
1 Ti. 6. 10 For the love of money is the root of all evil  
Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up  
Rev. 5. 5 Root of David, hath prevailed to open the  
22. 16 I am the root and the offspring of David

**ROOT**, (to cause) to take —

1. *To take root*, שָׁרַשׁ *sharash*, 3.  
Isa. 40. 24 their stock shall not take root in the earth  
2. *To be rooted out, take root*, שָׁרַשׁ *sharash*, 3b.  
Jer. 12. 2 planted them, yea, they have taken root  
3. *To cause to take root*, שָׁרַשׁ *sharash*, 5.  
Job 5. 3 have seen the foolish taking root: but  
Psa. 80. 9 didst cause it to take deep root, and it  
Isa. 27. 6 He shall cause them . . to take root: Israel

**ROOT** out or up, to —

1. *To pluck up*, שָׁקַץ *nathash*.  
Deut. 29. 28 LORD rooted them out of their land in an.  
Ki. 14. 15 shall root up Israel out of this good land  
Jer. 1. 10 to root out, and to pull down, and to de.

2. *To root up or out*, שָׁרַשׁ *sharash*, 3.

Job 31. 12 and would root out all mine increase

Psa. 52. 5 and root thee out of the land of the living

3. *To root out*, ἐκρίζω *ekrizō*.

Matt. 13. 29 while ye gather up the tares, ye root up

**ROOTED** (out or up), to be —

1. *To be plucked out or up*, שָׁקַץ *nasach*.  
Prov. 2. 22 the transgressors shall be rooted out of

2. *To be broken off or away*, נָתַק *nathaq*, 2.

Job 12. 14 His confidence shall be rooted out of his

3. *To be uprooted*, שָׁקַץ *aqar*, 2.

Zeph. 2. 4 shall drive out . . Ekron shall be rooted up

4. *To be rooted up or out*, שָׁרַשׁ *sharash*, 4.

Job 31. 8 let me sow . . let my offspring be rooted out

5. *To root out*, ἐκρίζω *ekrizō*.

Matt. 13. 31 said, Every plant . . shall be rooted up

6. *To be rooted*, ριζομαί *rhizomai*.

Eph. 3. 17 that ye, being rooted and grounded in love

Col. 2. 7 Rooted and built up in him, and stablish.

**ROOTS**, to pluck (or be plucked) up by the —

1. *To pluck up*, שָׁקַץ *nathash*.  
2 Ch. 7. 11 Then will I pluck them up by the roots out

2. *To be uprooted*, שָׁקַץ *aqar*, 2.

Dan. 7. 8 three . . horns plucked up by the roots; and

3. *To root out*, ἐκρίζω *ekrizō*.

Link. 7. 6 Be thou plucked up by the root, and be

Jude 1. 11 fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots

## ROPE —

1. *Cord, line, rope*, חֶבֶל *chebel*.

- Sa. 17. 13 then shall all Israel bring ropes to that

Ki. 20. 31 put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes upon  
32 ropes on their heads, and to the king



2. *Thick band*, עֲבָרָה *aboth*.

Judg. 6. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that  
16. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.  
Isa. 5. 18 draw . . sin as it were with a cart rope

B. *A rope made of bulrushes*, שְׂרָפִיִּים *schoinon*.

Acts 27. 32 Then the soldiers cut off the ropes of the

## ROSE —

*Meadow saffron or narcissus*, חֶבְרֵלֶת *chabatstselet*

Song 2. 1 the rose of Sharon, (and) the lily of the va.  
Isa. 35. 1 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the r.

ROSH, ראש *head*.

A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 And the sons of Benjamin (were) R., M.

## ROT, (to make) to —

1. *To fall*, נָפַל *naphal*.

Num. 5. 21 LORD doth make thy thigh to rot, and thy  
5. 27 belly shall swell, and her thigh shall rot

2. *To cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

Num. 5. 22 (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh to rot

3. *To rot*, נָפַל *naphal*.

Prov. 10. 7 but the name of the wicked shall rot  
Isa. 40. 20 chooseth a tree (that) will not rot; he se.

## ROTTEN, to be —

*To be putrid*, אֲבָשׁ *abash*.

Joel 1. 17 seed is rotten under their clods, the gar.

ROTTEN, (rag, thing.) *rotteness* —1. *Rags, tatters*, מֵלָחִים *melachim*.

Jer. 38. 11 old cast clouts and old rotten rags, and  
38. 12 now (these) old cast clouts and rotten rags

2. *Rotteness, putridity, fetor*, נֶמֶץ *maq*.

Isa. 5. 24 their root shall be as rotteness, and their

3. *Rotten*, נָפַל *ragab*.

Job 13. 28 as a rotten thing, consumeth, as a garment

Prov. 12. 4 she that maketh ashamed (is) as rottein.

14. 30 but envy the rotteness of the bones

Hos. 5. 12 and to the house of Judah as rotteness

Hab. 3. 16 rotteness entered into my bones, and I

4. *Rotteness*, רִבְבִּיּוֹנוֹ *riqqibono*.

Job 41. 27 iron straw, (and) brass as rotten wood

## ROUGH (places) —

1. *Mighty*, אֶתָּן *ethan*.

Deut. 21. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough valley

2. *Rough, bristling*, קָרִי *samar*.

Jer. 51. 27 cause the horses to come up as the rough

3. *Gathered together, heaped up*, רֶכְסִים *reckasim*.

Isa. 40. 4 made straight, and the rough places plain

4. *Sharp, hard*, קָשֶׁה *qasheh*.

Isa. 27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of

5. *Hairy*, שָׁעִיר *sair*.

Dan. 8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia

6. *Hair*, שֵׁעַר *sear*.

Zech. 13. 4 neither shall they wear a rough garment

7. *Rough, rugged, hard, uneven*, קָרָא *trachus*.

Luke 3. 5 and the rough ways (shall be) made smooth

## ROUGHLY —

1. *Strong, fierce*, אַז *az*.

Prov. 18. 23 useth entreaties . . rich answereth roughly

2. *Sharp, hard*, קָשֶׁה *qasheh*.

Gen. 42. 7 Joseph . . spake roughly unto them: and he

42. 30 spake roughly to us, and took us for spies

1 Sa. 20. 10 what (if) thy father answer thee roughly

1 Ki. 12. 13 the king answered the people roughly, and

2 Ch. 10. 13 the king answered them roughly: and ki.

## ROUND (thing) —

1. *To be scaly*, חֲסִים *chaspos*.

Exod. 16. 14 small round thing, (as) small as the hoar

2. *Roundness*, קִיר *sahar*.

Song 7. 2 Thy navel (is like) a round goblet, (which)

3. *Round*, גֹּל *agol*.

1 Ki. 7. 23 (it was) round all about, and his height

7. 31 the mouth thereof (was) round, (after) the

7. 31 with their borders, foursquare, not round

7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high: and

10. 19 the top of the throne (was) round behind

## 2 Ch. 4. 2 he made a molten sea . . round in compass

[See also Besel, compass, go, inclose, tires like the moon, shine]

## ROUND, to —

*To go or compass round about*, נָקַף *nagaph*, 5.

Lev. 19. 27 Ye shall not round the corners of your

## ROUND about —

1. *Like a circle*, קָדַר *kad dur*.

Isa. 29. 3 I will camp against thee round about, and

2. *Environ, round about, a circle*, מֵסָב *mesab*.

Ki. 6. 29 all the walls of the house round about

Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels

3. *Round about*, סָבִיב *sabib*.

Gen. 23. 17 that (were) in all the borders round about

35. 5 the cities that (were) round about them

41. 48 food of the field, which (was) round about

Exod. 7. 24 Egyptians digged round about the river

16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about

19. 12 set bounds unto the people round about

## Exod. 25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round about

25. 24 make thereon a crown of gold round about

25. 25 a border of an hand breadth round about

25. 25 crown to the border thereof round about

27. 17 the pillars round about the court (shall be)

28. 32 of woven work round about the hole of it

28. 33 pomegranates . . round about the hem the

28. 33 bells of gold between them round about

28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about

29. 16 sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar

29. 20 the blood upon the altar round about

30. 3 and the sides thereof round about, and

30. 3 make unto it a crown of gold round abo.

37. 2 made a crown of gold to it round about

37. 11 made thereunto a crown of gold round a.

37. 12 a border of an hand breadth round about

37. 12 a crown . . for the border thereof round a.

37. 26 and the sides thereof round about, and

37. 26 made unto it a crown of gold round abo.

38. 16 hangings of the court round about (were)

38. 20 tabernacle, and of the court round about

38. 31 the sockets of the court round about, and

38. 31 and all the pins of the court round about

39. 23 a band round about the hole, that it sho.

39. 25 round about between the pomegranates

39. 26 round about the hem of the robe to min

40. 8 thou shalt set up the court round about

40. 33 round about the tabernacle and the altar

Lev. 1. 5, 11 sprinkle the blood round about upon

3. 2 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round a.

3. 8 blood thereof round about upon the altar

3. 13 blood thereof upon the altar round about

3. 2 blood thereof shall he sprinkle round ab.

8. 15 upon the horns of the altar round about

8. 24 the blood upon the altar round about

9. 12 he sprinkled round about upon the altar

9. 12 he sprinkled upon the altar round about

14. 47 house to be scraped within round about

16. 18 upon the horns of the altar round about

25. 31 villages which have no wall round about

25. 44 of the heathen that are round about you

Num. 1. 50 shall encamp round about the tabernacle

1. 53 the Levites shall pitch round about the

3. 26 by the altar round about and the cords

3. 37 the pillars of the court round about, and

4. 26 which (is) . . by the altar round about, and

4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and

11. 24 and set them round about the tabernacle

11. 31 on the other side, round about the camp

11. 32 they spread (them) . . round about the camp

16. 34 Israel that (were) round about them fled

22. 4 company lick up all (that are) round about

32. 33 (even) the cities of the country round ab.

34. 12 land with the coasts thereof round about

35. 2 suburbs for the cities round about them

35. 4 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.

Deut. 6. 14 of the people which (are) round about you

12. 10 rest from all your enemies round about

13. 7 gods of the people which (are) round ab.

21. 2 the cities which (are) round about him th.

25. 19 rest from all thine enemies round about

Josh. 15. 12 coast of the children of Judah round ab.

18. 20 the coasts thereof round about, according

19. 8 the villages that were round about these

21. 11 with the suburbs thereof round about it

21. 42 every one with their suburbs round about

21. 44 And the LORD gave them rest round about

23. 1 rest . . from all their enemies round about

Judg. 2. 12 of the people that (were) round about th.

2. 14 the hands of their enemies round about

7. 21 stood every man in his place round about

20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about Gibeah

■ Sa. 14. 21 into the camp (from the country) round a.

26. 5 and the people pitched round about him

26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him

9 into the land of the Philistines round ab.

■ Sa. 5. 9 And David built round about from Millo

7. 1 the LORD had given him rest round about

22. 12 he made darkness pavilions round about

■ Ki. 3. 1 house . . and the wall of Jerusalem round a.

4. 24 he had peace on all sides round about him

4. 31 and his fame was in all nations round ab.

6. 5 he built chambers round about, (against)

6. 5 the walls of the house round about, (both)

6. 5 oracle: and he made chambers round ab.

6. 6 he made narrow rests round about, that

7. 12 the great court round about (was) with

7. 18 two rows round about upon the one net

7. 20 in rows round about upon the other ch.

7. 23 (it was) round all about, and his height

7. 23 thirty cubits did compass it round about

7. 24 under the brim of it round about (there

7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round a.

7. 36 according to the . . additions round about

18. 35 the water ran round about the altar; and

■ Ki. 6. 17 horses and chariots of fire round about

11. 8 ye shall compass the king round about

11. 11 round about the king, from the right co.

17. 15 went after the heathen that (were) round a.

25. 1 and they built forts against it round about

25. 4 Chaldees (were) against the city round ab.

25. 10 brake down the wall of Jerusalem round a.

25. 17 pomegranates upon the chapter round a.

1 Ch. 4. 33 their villages that (were) round about the

6. 55 and the suburbs thereof round about it

9. 27 they lodged round about the house of God

10. 9 into the land of the Philistines round ab.

11. 11 round about, even from Millo round about

22. 9 give him rest from all his enemies round a.

22. 12 and of all the chambers round about of

2 Ch. 4. 2 thirty cubits did compass it round about

4. 3 oxen, which did compass it round about

## 2 Ch. 4. 3 ten in a cubit compassing the sea round a.

14. 14 they smote all the cities round about G.

15. 15 and the LORD gave them rest round about

17. 10 of the lands that (were) round about Ju.

20. 30 quiet; for his God gave him rest round ab.

23. 7 Levites shall compass the king round ab.

23. 10 set all the people . . by the king round ab.

34. 6 unto Naphtali, with their mattocks ro. ab.

Neh. 12. 28 the plain country round about Jerusalem

12. 29 had builded them villages round about J.

Job 10. 8 and fashioned me together round about

19. 12 and encamp round about my tabernacle

22. 10 snares (are) round about thee, and sudd.

41. 14 his face? his teeth (are) terrible round

Psa. 3. 6 have set (themselves) against me ro. abo.

18. 11 his pavilion round about him (were) dark

27. 6 up above mine enemies round about me

34. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round a.

44. 13 a derision to them that are round about

50. 3 it shall be very tempestuous round about

76. 11 let all that be round about him bring pr.

78. 28 he let (it) fall . . round about their habita.

79. 3 shed like water round about Jerusalem

79. 4 derision to them that are round about

89. 8 or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about

97. 3 and burneth up his enemies round about

125. 2 (As) the mountains (are) round about Je.

125. 2 so the LORD (is) round about his people

128. 3 thy children like olive plants round abo.

Isa. 42. 25 it hath set him on fire round about, yet

49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.

60. 4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see

Jer. 1. 15 against all the walls thereof round about

4. 17 As keepers . . are they against her round ab.

6. 3 pitch (their) tents against her round abo.

</



- Eze.** 45. 1 holy in all the borders thereof round ab.  
45. 2 round about; and fifty cubits round ab.  
46. 23 a row... round about in them, round about  
46. 23 boiling places under the rows round about  
48. 35 round about eighteen thousand (measures)  
**Jool** 3. 11 and gather yourselves together round ab.  
3. 12 sit to judge all the heathen round about  
**Amos** 3. 11 adversary... even round about the land  
**Nah.** 3. 8 the waters round about it, whose rampart  
**Zech.** 2. 5 be unto her a wall or fire round about  
7. 7 cities thereof round about her, when (in.)  
12. 2 trembling unto all the people round abo.  
12. 6 shall devour all the people round about  
14. 14 wealth of all the heathen round about
- 4. Round about, κυκλῶδες kuklōthes.**  
**Rev.** 4. 3 rainbow round about the throne, in sight  
4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and  
5. 11 heard the voice of many angels [round ab.]
- 5. A circle, κύκλος kuklos, (dal).**  
**Mark** 3. 34 looked round about on them which sat  
6. 6 went round about the villages, teaching  
6. 35 they may go into the country round about  
**Luke** 9. 12 into the towns and country round about  
**Rom** 15. 19 from Jerusalem, and round about unto  
**Rev.** 4. 6 round about the throne, (were) four bea.  
7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne
- 6. From every quarter, on all sides, πάντοθεν.**  
**Heb.** 9. 4 overlaid round about with gold, wherein
- 7. Surrounding, round about, περὶ περὶ.**  
**Acts** 5. 16 the cities round about unto Jerusalem  
[See also Come, country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, stand].
- ROUND about, to come, compass, or stand —**  
**To be, go, turn round about, סובב sabab.**  
**Gen.** 37. 7 your sheaves stood round about, and ma.  
**Job** 16. 13 His archers compass me round about; he  
40. 22 the willows of the brook compass him ab.  
**Psa.** 83. 17 They came round about me daily like w.
- ROUND about, to beset, close or go —**  
**1. To go, turn, or be turned round about, סובב sabab.**  
**Gen.** 19. 4 compassed the house round, both old and  
**Judg.** 19. 22 beset the house round about, (and) beat  
**2. To be, go, turn round about, סובב sabab, 3a.**  
**Psa.** 59. 6 noise like a dog, and go round about the  
**Jon.** 1. 5 depth closed me round about, the weeds
- ROUND about, places —**  
**1. Envious, circle, מכס mesab.**  
**2 Ki.** 5. 5 places round about Jerusalem; them also  
**2. Round about, סובב sabab.**  
**Eze.** 34. 26 them and the places round about my hill
- ROUSE up, to —**  
**To cause to rise up, קום qum, 5.**  
**Gen.** 49. 9 as an old lion; who shall rouse him up?
- ROW —**  
**1. A row, טור tur.**  
**Exod.** 28. 17 four rows of stones; (the first) row (shall  
28. 17 a carbuncle; (this shall be) the first row  
28. 18 second row shall be an emerald, a saph.  
28. 19 third row a figure, an agate, and an ame.  
28. 20 fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and a  
39. 10 set in it four rows of stones; (the first) r.  
39. 10 and a carbuncle; this (was) the first row  
39. 11 second row, an emerald, a sapphire, and  
39. 12 third row, a figure, an agate, and an am.  
39. 13 fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper  
**1 Ki.** 6. 35 three rows of heavy stone, and a row of  
7. 2 upon four rows of cedar pillars, with ce.  
7. 3 that (lay) on forty five pillars. (in) a row  
7. 4 windings (in) three rows, and light (was)  
7. 12 three rows of heavy stones, and a row of  
7. 13 middle pillars, and 1 two rows round ab.  
7. 20 in rows round about upon the other cha.  
7. 24 knops (were) cast in two rows when it  
7. 42 two rows of pomegranates for one net w.  
**Ch.** 4. 3 Two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was  
4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath  
**Eze.** 45. 23 a row (of building) round about in them
- 2. A row, טור tur.**  
**Eze.** 46. 23 boiling places under the rows round ab.
- 3. Array, arrangement, מַאֲרָאֵה ma'arah.**  
**Lev.** 24. 6 And thou shalt set them in two rows, six
- 4. Array, arrangement, מַאֲרָאֵה ma'areketh.**  
**Lev.** 24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before  
24. 7 put pure frankincense upon (each) row
- 5. A layer or row, טור tur.**  
**Ezra** 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of
- 6. A row, טור tur.**  
**Song** 1. 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of je.)
- ROW, rowers, to —**  
**1. To dig, dig through, דרר ch-thar.**  
**Jon.** 1. 13 Nevertheless the men rowed hard to br.  
**2. To move to and fro, שוט shut.**  
**Eze.** 27. 26 Thy rowers have brought thee into great  
3. 26 Thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin  
**Mark** 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the  
**John** 6. 19 So when they had rowed about five and
- ROYAL —**  
**1. Kingdom, מַלְכוּת melukah.**  
**2 Ki.** 25. 25 Ishmael... of the seed royal, came, and ten

- Isa.** 62. 3 and a royal diadem in the hand of thy G.  
**Jer.** 41. 1 Ishmael... of the seed royal, and the pri.
- 2. A king, מֶלֶךְ melek.**  
**Gen.** 49. 20 (shall be) fat, and he shall yield royal da.  
1 Ki. 10. 13 which Solomon gave her of his royal mo.  
**Dan.** 6. 7 consulted together to establish a royal
- 3. Kingdom, מַלְכוּת malkuth.**  
**Esthi.** 1. 7 royal wine in abundance, according to the  
1. 9 (in) the royal house which (belonged) to  
1. 11 to bring visitors with the crown royal  
1. 12 let there go a royal commandment from  
1. 19 let the king give her royal estate unto  
2. 16 Esther was taken... into his house royal  
2. 17 he set the royal crown upon her head, and  
5. 1 Esther put on (her) royal apparel, and st.  
5. 1 upon his royal throne in the royal house  
6. 8 Let the royal apparel be brought when  
6. 8 the crown royal which is set upon his he.  
8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and
- 4. Kingdom, reign, מַלְכוּת mamlakah.**  
**Josh** 10. 2 Gibeon (was) a great city, as one of the ro.  
1 Sa. 27. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal  
2 Ki. 11. 1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal  
2 Ch. 22. 12 destroyed all the seed royal of the house
- 5. Belonging to the king, βασιλείος basileios.**  
**1 Pe.** 2. 9 a chosen generation, a royal priesthood
- 6. Kingly, βασιλικός basilikos.**  
**Acts** 12. 21 Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon  
Jas. 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the
- ROYAL CITY, מְדִינַת הַמֶּלֶךְ city of the kingdom.**  
A part of the chief city of the Ammonites, called also  
Rabbah and the city of Waters.  
2 Sa. 12. 26 And Joab fought... and took the royal city
- ROYAL PAVILION —**  
**אֶשְׁכְּנָז, arched roof, שַׁפְרִיר shaphir [V.L. שפרור].**  
**Jer.** 43. 10 he shall spread his royal pavilion over
- RUB, to —**  
**To rub, break in pieces, פָּשַׁח pashach.**  
**Luke** 6. 1 and (did) eat, rubbing (them) in (their) hands
- RUBBISH —**  
**Dust, אֶפֶר aphar**  
**Neh.** 4. 2 the heaps of the rubbish which are burnt  
4. 10 (there is) much rubbish; so that we are
- RUBIES —**  
**Coral, red pearl, gem, מַנְיָנִים peninyim, peninim**  
**Job** 28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies  
**Prov.** 3. 15 She (is) more precious than rubies; as  
8. 12 For wisdom (is) better than rubies; and  
20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies  
31. 10 a virtuous woman... her price (is)... above.  
**Lam.** 4. 7 they were more ruddy in body than rubies
- RUDDER —**  
**A rudder, broad flat oar, מִשְׁכָּלִים pedalion.**  
**Acts** 27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoised up
- RUDDY —**  
**1. Red, ruddy, אָדָם adam.**  
**Song** 5. 10 My beloved (is) white and ruddy, the ch.  
**2. Red, אָדָם, אֶדְמוֹנִי admoni.**  
**1 Sa.** 16. 12 Now he (was) ruddy, (and) withal of a be.  
17. 42 he was (but) a youth, and ruddy, and of
- RUDDY, to be —**  
**To be red, ruddy, or firm, אָדָם adam**  
**Lam.** 4. 7 they were more ruddy in body than rubies
- RUDE —**  
**Private, un instructed, מְדַבְּרֵי מִדְּבָרִים m'dabbarim.**  
**2 Co.** 11. 6 But though (I be) rude in speech, yet not
- RUDEMENT —**  
**An element, first step or principle, στοιχείον stochion.**  
**Col.** 2. 8 after the rudiments of the world, and not  
2. 20 if ye be dead... from the rudiments of the
- RUE —**  
**Rue, ῥογήανον r'ghanon.**  
**Luke** 11. 42 ye tithe mint and rue, and all manner of
- RU'FUS, Ροῦφους (Lat. Rufus) red.**  
**1. A son of Simon the Cyrenian who was compelled to bear the cross after Jesus.**  
**Mark** 15. 21 Simon a Cyrenian... the father of... R.  
**2. A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.**  
**Rom.** 16. 13 Salute R. chosen in the Lord, and his mo.
- RU'HA' MAH, רוּחַ הַמֶּלֶךְ ruha mah.**  
A symbolic name of Israel.  
**Hos.** 2. 1 Say ye unto... your sisters, R.
- RUIN —**  
**1. A ruin, מְדִינָה harishah.**  
**Amos** 11. I will raise up his ruins, and I will build  
**2. Overthrow, מְדִינָה midchah.**  
**Prov** 26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin  
**3. Downfall, מְדִינָה midchah.**  
**Psa.** 89. 40 thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin  
**4. Ruin, stumbling stone, מִשְׁכָּלִים mikshol.**  
**Eze.** 18. 30 so iniquity shall not be your ruin  
19. 14 that (their) heart may faint, and (their) r.  
**5. What has stumbled, a ruin, מִשְׁכָּלִים mikshelah.**  
**Isa.** 3. 6 be thou our ruler, and (let) this ruin (be)

- 6. What has fallen, fall, מַפֶּלֶה mappalah.**  
**Isa.** 23. 13 palaces thereof; (and) he brought it to ru.  
25. 2 has made... (o.) a detenced city a ruin
- 7. What has fallen, מַפֶּלֶה mappaleth.**  
**Eze.** 27. 27 the midst of the seas in the day of thy r.  
31. 13 upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the
- 8. Ruin, calamity, מַפֶּלֶה pul.**  
**Prov** 24. 22 and who knoweth the ruin of them both?
- 9. To dig down, κατασκάπτω kataskapto.**  
**Acts** 15. 10 I will build again the ruins thereof, and
- 10. Breach, a breaking down, ρήγμα rhagma.**  
**Luke** 6. 49 fell; and the ruin of that house was great
- RUIN of, to be the —**  
**To cause to stumble, מַפֶּלֶה kashal, 5.**  
**2 Ch.** 28. 23 they were the ruin of him, and of all Is.
- RUINED, (to be) —**  
**1. To be broken or thrown down, מַפֶּלֶה haras, 2.**  
**Eze.** 36. 35 the waste and desolate and ruined cities  
36. 36 I the Lord build the ruined (places, and)
- 2. To stumble, מַפֶּלֶה kashal.**  
**Isa.** 3. 6 For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is
- RUINOUS —**  
**1. What has fallen, מַפֶּלֶה mappalah.**  
**Isa.** 17. 1 Behold, Damascus... shall be a ruinous  
**2. To become ruinous, bare, burnt up, מַפֶּלֶה natsah, 2.**  
**2 Ki.** 19. 25 lay waste fenced cities into ruinous heaps  
**Isa.** 37. 36 lay waste fenced cities (into) ruinous lie
- RULE —**  
**1. Restraint, מַצָּר matsar.**  
**Prov** 25. 28 He that (hath) no rule over his own spirit  
**2. Beginning, pre-eminence, אֶרְכָּה arch.**  
**1 Co.** 15. 24 he shall have put down all rule and all  
**3. A rule (of measure or of conduct), κανὼν kanon.**  
**2 Co.** 10. 13 the measure of the rule which God hath  
10. 15 he enlarged by you according to our rule  
**Gal** 6. 16 as many as walk according to this rule  
**Phil.** 3. 16 let us walk by this same rule, let us mind
- RULE (over), to (bear or have) —**  
**1. To be a king, reign, מַלְכוּת malak.**  
**Eze.** 20. 33 with fury poured out, will I rule over you  
**2. Rule, dominion, מַלְכוּת menshaleth.**  
**Gen.** 1. 16 rule the day, and the lesser light to rule  
1 Sa. 136. 8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy  
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for
- 3. To rule, מַלְכוּת mashal.**  
**Gen.** 1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night  
3. 16 thy husband... he shall rule over thee  
4. 7 (shall be) his desire, and thou shalt rule o.  
24. 2 servant of his house, that ruled over all  
**Josh** 12. 2 ruled from Arzer, which (is) upon the b.  
**Judg.** 8. 22 Rule thou over us, both thou and thy son  
8. 23 I will not rule over you, neither shall my  
8. 23 rule over you: the Lord shall rule over  
**2 Sa.** 23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just  
2 Ch. 20. 6 rulest (not) thou over all the kingdoms  
**Psa.** 59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in Jacob  
66. 7 He ruleth by his power for ever: his eyes  
89. 9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when  
103. 19 prepared his throne... his kingdom ruleth o.  
106. 41 and they that hated them ruled over them  
**Prov** 12. 2 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule  
16. 32 he that ruleth his spirit... he that ta.  
17. 1 A wise servant shall have rule over a son  
19. 10 much less for a servant to have rule over  
22. 7 The rich ruleth over the poor, and the bo.  
29. 2 when the wicked beareth rule, the people  
**Ecd.** 9. 17 than the cry of him that ruleth among fo.  
**Isa.** 3. 4 their princes, and bal es shall rule over  
3. 12 (As for) my people... women rule over them  
29. 4 a fierce king shall rule over them, saith  
18. 1 that rule this people which (is) in Jerus.  
40. 10 his arm shall rule for him; heh! id, his  
52. 5 They that rule over them make them to  
63. 13 thou never barest rule over them; they  
**Jer.** 22. 30 sitting upon the throne... and ruling any  
**Lam.** 5. 8 Servants have ruled over us: (there is) no  
**Eze.** 19. 11 rods for the sceptres of them that bare ru.  
19. 14 hath no strong rod (to be) a scepter to r.  
**Dan.** 11. 3 that shall rule with great dominion, and  
11. 4 according to hi dominion which he ruled  
**Joel** 2. 17 that the heathen should rule over them  
**Zech.** 6. 13 shall sit and rule upon his throne: and
- 4. To rule, מַלְכוּת radah.**  
**Lev.** 25. 43 Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour  
25. 46 ye shall not rule one over another with  
25. 53 the other shall n t rule with rigour over  
**1 Ki.** 5. 16 which ruled over the people that wrought  
6. 23 which bare rule over the people that wre.  
**2 Ch.** 10. 2 two hundred and fifty, that I are rule over  
**Psa.** 110. 2 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies  
**Isa.** 14. 2 and they shall rule over their oppressors  
14. 6 he that ruled the nation in anger, is pers.  
**Jer.** 5. 31 and the priests I ear rule by their means  
**Eze.** 21. 15 they shall no more rule over the nations  
34. 4 with force and with cruelty have ye ruled
- 5. To rule, מַלְכוּת rad.**  
**Hos.** 11. 12 Judah yet ruleth with God, and is faithful
- 6. To be a prince, מַלְכוּת malkah.**  
**Ecd.** 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own  
**Prov.** 8. 16 By me princes rule, and nobles, (even) all  
**Isa.** 32. 1 Behold... princes shall rule in judg ment



7. To rule, have power or authority, שָׁלַט *shalut*.  
Neh. 5: 15 their servants bare rule over the people  
Esth. 9: 1 the Jews had rule over them that hated  
Eccl. 2: 19 yet shall he have rule over all my labour  
8. 9 one man ruleth over another to his own

8. To rule, שָׁלַט *shelet*.  
Dan. 2: 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth  
9. Ruling, ruler, שָׁלַט *shallit*.  
Ezra 4: 20 kings also over Jerusalem, which have ru.  
Dan. 4: 17, 25, 32 that the Most High ruleth in the  
4: 26 shall have known that the heavens do rule  
5: 21 till he knew that the Most High God ruled

10. To judge, be a magistrate, שָׁפַט *shaphut*.  
Ruth 1: 1 in the days when the judges ruled, that  
11. To be first, pre-eminent, ἀρχα *archō*.  
Mark 10: 42 they which are accounted to rule over the

12. To act as judge or president, βασιλευσ βασιλευσ  
Col. 3: 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts  
13. To lead, guide, govern, ἡγεμεναι *hēgēmai*.  
Heb. 13: 7 Remember them which have rule over you  
13: 17 Obey them that have the rule over you  
13: 24 Salute all them that have the rule over you

14. To shepherd, guide, govern, ποιμαίνω *poimainō*.  
Matt. 2: 6 a governor, that shall rule my people is.  
Rev. 2: 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron  
12: 5 who was to rule all nations with a rod of  
19: 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron

15. To sit or place over or before, προϊστάμεναι *proistēmi*  
Rom 12: 8 he that ruleth, with diligence; he that  
1 Ti. 3: 4 One that ruleth well his own house, hav  
3: 5 if a man know not how to rule his own ho  
3: 12 ruler: their children and their own houses  
5: 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted

RULE, to cause or make to —

1. To cause to rule, רָאָה *raah*, 5.  
Isa. 41: 1 Who raised up . . . and made (him) rule over

2. To cause to rule, מָשַׁל *mashal*, 5.  
Dan. 11: 39 he shall cause them to rule over many, and

RULED, to be, or that —

1. Ruler, rule, dominion, מִשְׁלָּה *minshal*.  
1 Ch. 26: 6 that ruled throughout the house of their

2. To kiss or salute, נָשַׁק *nashaq*.  
Gen. 41: 40 according unto thy word shall all . . . be ru.

RULER, (chief) —

1. A shield, מֶגֶן *magen*.  
Hos. 4: 18 her rulers (with) snare do love, Give ye

2. To rule, מָשַׁל *mashal*.  
Gen. 45: 8 and a ruler throughout all the land of Eg.  
Judg 5: 11 that the Philistines (are) rulers over us  
2 Ch. 7: 13 There shall not fail thee a man (to be) ru.  
Psa 105: 20 The king sent and loosed him; (even) r.  
105: 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler  
Prov. 6: 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler  
23: 1 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, con  
28: 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor people  
29: 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants  
29: 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)

Eccl. 10: 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against th.  
Isa. 1: 5 hath broken . . . the scepters of the rulers  
16: 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
17: 2 to a servant of rulers, kings shall see and  
Jer. 3: 26 I will not take (any) of his seed (to be) ru.  
51: 46 and violence in the land, ruler against ru.  
Mic. 5: 2 come forth unto me (that is) to be ruler in  
Hab. 1: 14 as the creeping things, (that have) no ruler

3. A ruler, נָגִיד *nagid*.  
8: 25, 30 shall have appointed thee ruler over Isr  
2 Sa. 6: 21 to appoint me ruler over the people of the

7: 8 to be ruler over my people, over Israel  
■ Kl. 1: 35 I have appointed him to be ruler over Is.  
1 Ch. 5: 2 and of him (came) the chief ruler: but the  
9: 11 the son of Ahiab, the ruler of the house  
9: 20 the son of Eleazar was the ruler over them  
11: 2 thou shalt be a ruler over my people Isr.  
17: 7 thou shouldest be ruler over my people  
26: 24 An I Sheiuel (was) ruler of the treasures  
27: 4 of his course (was) Mikloth also the ruler  
27: 16 the ruler of the Reubenites (was) Eliezer  
28: 4 for he hath chosen Judah (to be) the ru.

■ Ch. 6: 5 neither chose I any man to be a ruler ov.  
11: 22 Rehoboam made Abijah. (to be) ruler  
19: 11 the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house  
31: 12 over which Coniah the Levite (was) ru.  
31: 13 and Azariah the ruler of the house of God  
35: 8 Zachariah and Jehiel, rulers of the house  
Neh. 11: 11 son of Ahiab, (was) the ruler of the ho.

4. One lifted up, מָשַׁל *nasi*.  
Exod 16: 22 rulers of the congregation came and told  
28: 28 not revile the gods, nor curse the ruler of  
34: 31 all the rulers of the congregation return.  
35: 27 rulers brought onyx stones, and for the  
Lev. 4: 22 When a ruler ha h sinneil, and done (so.)  
Num 13: 2 send a man, every one a ruler among th.

5. Captain, ruler, judge, שָׁפַט *qatsin*.  
Isa. 1: 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of  
3: 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler  
3: 7 nor clothing: make me not a ruler of the  
22: 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are

6. A head, מֶלֶךְ *rosh*.  
Deut. 1: 13 and I will make them rulers over you  
Isa. 29: 10 prophets and your rulers, the seers hath

7. To rule, רָאָה *radah*.  
Psa. 68: 27 There (is) little Benjamin (with) their ru.

8. Princes, רָאָה *razan*.  
Psa. 2: 2 rulers take counsel together, against the

9. Officer, controller, שָׂרָא *sar*.  
Gen. 47: 6 then make them rulers over my cattle  
Exod 18: 21, 25 rulers of thousands, (and) rulers of hu.  
18: 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens  
Judg. 9: 30 when Zebul the ruler of the city heard  
■ Kl. 10: 1 sent to Sanaria, unto the rulers of Jezre.

11: 4 fetched the rulers over hundreds, with the  
11: 10 took the rulers over hundreds, and thera.  
1 Ch. 21: 2 David said to Joab, and to the rulers of  
27: 31 All these (were) the rulers of the substa.  
29: 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered

2 Ch. 20: 20 gathered the rulers of the city, and went  
Ezra 10: 14 Let now our rulers of all the congregation  
Neh. 3: 9, 12, 16, 17, 18 the ruler of the half part  
3: 14 the ruler of part of Beth-haccerem; he bu.  
3: 15 Shallum the son of Col-hozeh, the ruler

3: 19 Ezer the son of Jeshua, the ruler of Miz.  
4: 16 the rulers (were) behind all the house of  
7: 2 gave . . . Hananiah the ruler of the palace  
11: 1 rulers of the people dwelt at Jerusalem  
Esth. 3: 12 to the rulers of every people of every pr.  
8: 9 deputies and rulers of the provinces wh.  
9: 3 all the rulers of the provinces, and the li.

10. To be an overseer, one in authority, שָׂרָא *shalar*.  
2 Ch. 26: 11 Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of H.

11. Rule, authority, שָׁלְטָן *shilton*.  
Dan. 3: 2 all the rulers of the provinces, to come to  
3: 3 rulers of the provinces, were gathered

12. Ride, ruling, שָׁלַט *shallit*.  
Eccl. 10: 5 an error (which) proceeded from the ruler  
Dan. 2: 10 therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler  
5: 29 should be the third ruler in the kingdom

13. Prefects, קִנְיָן *seginim*.  
Ezra 9: 2 hand of the princes and rulers hath been  
Neh. 2: 16 rulers knew not whether I went, or what  
2: 16 nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did  
4: 14 to the rulers, and to the rest of the people  
4: 19 I said unto the nobles, and to the rulers  
5: 7 rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and  
5: 17 hundred and fifty of the Jews and rulers  
5: 5 gather together the nobles, and the rulers  
12: 40 and I, and the half of the rulers with me  
13: 11 Then contended I with the rulers, and said

Jer. 51: 23 will I break in pieces captains and rulers  
51: 28 all the rulers thereof, and all the land of  
51: 57 her wise (men), her captains, and her ru.  
Eze. 23: 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all  
23: 12 captains and rulers clothed most gorgeo.  
23: 23 captains and rulers, great lords and ren.

14. Ruler, chief magistrate, ἀρχων *archōn*.  
Matt. 9: 18 there came a certain ruler, and worship.  
9: 23 when Jesus came into the ruler's house  
Luke 8: 41 ruler of the synagogue: and he fell down  
18: 18 certain ruler asked him, saying, Good M.  
23: 13 when he had called together . . . the rulers  
23: 35 the rulers also with them derided (him)  
24: 20 how the chief priests and our rulers del.

John 3: 1 There was a man . . . a ruler of the Jews  
7: 26 Do the rulers know indeed that this is the  
12: 48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees  
12: 42 among the chief rulers also many believed  
Acts 3: 17 that through ignorance . . . (did) also your r.  
4: 5 that their rulers, and elders, and scribes  
4: 8 Ye rulers of the people, and elders of Is.  
4: 26 rulers were gathered together against the  
7: 37 Who made thee a ruler and a judge  
7: 35 the same did God send to be a ruler and  
13: 27 their rulers, because they knew him not  
14: 5 also of the Jews with their rulers, to use  
16: 19 drew . . . into the market place unto the ru.  
23: 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of  
Rom 13: 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works

15. A leader, guide, ἡγεμὸν *hēgemōn*.  
Mark 13: 9 ye shall be brought before rulers and kl.  
Luke 21: 12 brought before kings and rulers for my

16. World-ruler, κοσμοκράτωρ *kosmokratōr*.  
Eph. 6: 12 against the rulers of the darkness of this

RULER, chief of the city, feast, synagogue —

1. Chief of a city, πολιτάρχης *politarchēs*.  
Acts 17: 6 drew Jason . . . unto the rulers of the city  
17: 8 troubled the . . . rulers of the city, when

2. Chief of a festive party, ἀρχιτεράων *architrik*.  
John 2: 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the

3. Chief of a synagogue, ἀρχισυνάγωγος *archisun*.  
Mark 5: 22 there cometh one of the rulers of the sy.  
5: 35 came from the ruler of the synagogue's  
5: 36 he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue  
5: 38 to the house of the ruler of the synago.  
Luke 8: 47 cometh one from the ruler of the synago.  
13: 14 ruler of the synagogue answered with in.

Acts 13: 15 rulers of the synagogue sent unto them  
18: 1 Crispus, the chief ruler of the synagogue  
18: 17 Sosthenes, the chief ruler of the synago.

RULER, to be or make —

1. To appoint, ἡγεμὸν *pragad*, 5.  
2 Kl. 25: 22 made Gedaliah . . . ruler: 1 Kings 11: 28.  
■ Ch. 26: 32 whom king David made rulers over the R.

2. To rule, have power, שָׁלַט *shelet*.  
Dan. 5: 7, 16 shall be the third ruler in the kingdom

3. To cause to rule, שָׁלַט *shelet*, 5. Dan. 2: 38, 48.

4. To set down καθίστημι *kathistēmi*.  
Matt. 24: 45, 47; 25: 21, 23; Luke 12: 42, 44.

RULING —

To rule, שָׁלַט *mashal*.  
2 Sa. 23: 3 (must be) just, ruling in the fear of God  
Jer. 22: 30 sitting upon the throne . . . and ruling any

RU'-MAH, רִמָּה *height*.  
The native place of Pedalah father of Zebudah the  
mother of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 610.

2 Ki. 23: 36 Zebudah, the daughter of Pedalah of R.  
RUMBLING —

Multitude, noise, רֶחֶם *hamon*.  
Jer. 47: 3 the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers

RUMOUR —

1. What is heard, report, tidings, שְׁמוּעָה *shemua*.  
2 Ki. 19: 7 shall hear a rumour, and shall return to  
Isa. 37: 7 shall hear a rumour, and return to his  
Jer. 49: 14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD  
51: 46 fear for the rumour . . . a rumour shall both  
51: 46 after that in (another) year (shall come) a r.

Eze. 7: 26 rumour shall be upon rumour; then sh.  
Obad 1: 7 We have heard a rumour from the LORD

2. What is heard, report, rumour, ἀκοή *akōē*.  
Matt. 24: 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wa.  
Mark 13: 7 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wa.

3. A word, λόγος *logos*.  
Luke 7: 17 this rumour of him went forth througho.

RUMP —

Rump, tail, ὀπίσθ *alyah*.  
Exod 29: 22 shall take of the ram the fat, and the ru.  
Lev. 3: 9 the whole rump, it shall he take off hard  
7: 3 rump, and the fat that covereth the inw.  
8: 25 took the fat, and the rump, and all the  
9: 19 ram, the rump, and that which covereth

RUN, to —

1. To go in, בָּרַח *bo*.  
Ezra 8: 15 the river that runneth to Ahava; and th.

2. To go on, הָלַךְ *halak*.  
Psa. 105: 41 waters gushed out; they ran in the dry  
Eccl. 1: 7 All the rivers run into the sea; yet the  
Eze. 31: 4 with her rivers running round about his

3. To go on, הָלַךְ *halak*, 3.  
Psa. 104: 10 into the valleys, (which) run among the

4. To go on continually or habitually, הָלַךְ *halak*, 7.  
Psa. 58: 7 Let them melt away = waters (which) run  
5. To flow, זָרַם *zab*.  
Lev. 15: 25 or if it run beyond the time of her separ.

6. To be poured or spread out, נָגַד *nagar*, 2.  
Psa. 77: 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not

7. To come or full up, come against, נָגַד *paga*.  
Judg 8: 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee, and th.

8. To run, רָץ *rus*.  
Gen. 18: 2 he ran to meet them from the tent door  
18: 7 Abraham ran unto the herd, and fetched  
24: 17 servant ran to meet her, and said, Let me  
24: 20 ran again unto the well to draw (water)  
24: 28 damsel ran, and told (them) of her moth.  
24: 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the we.  
29: 12 Rebekah's son: and she ran and told her  
29: 13 ran to meet him, and embraced him, and  
33: 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him

Num 11: 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses  
16: 47 ran into the midst of the congregation  
Josh. 7: 22 Joshua sent messengers, and they ran un.  
8: 19 they ran as soon as he had stretched out  
Judg. 7: 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled  
13: 10 woman made haste, and ran, and showed  
1 Sa. 3: 5 ran unto Eli, and said, Here (am) I; for  
4: 12 there ran a man of Benjamin out of the  
8: 11 and (some) shall run before his chariots  
10: 23 they ran and fetched him thence; and wh.  
17: 22 ran into the army, and came and saluted  
17: 48 ran toward the army to meet the Philist.  
17: 51 Therefore David ran, and stood upon my

20: 6 that he might run to Beth-lehem his city  
20: 36 said . . . Run. (And) as the lad ran, he shot  
2 Sa. 15: 1 prepared him . . . fifty men to run before  
18: 19 Let me now run and bear the king tidings  
18: 22 Cushib bowed himself unto Joab, and ran  
18: 22 let me, I pray thee, also run after Cushib  
18: 22 Joab said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my  
18: 23 let me run. And he said unto him, Run

■ Kl. 1: 5 prepared him . . . fifty men to run before him  
18: 46 ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezre.  
19: 20 left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and  
■ Kl. 4: 22 that I may run to the man of God, and, and  
20: 26 Run now, I pray thee, to meet her; and  
5: 20 will run after him, and take somewhat of  
Job 15: 26 He runneth upon him, (even) he (his) ne.  
16: 14 breach; he runneth upon me like a giant  
Psa. 109: 5 (and) reioiceth as a strong man to run a  
59: 4 They run and prepare themselves without  
110: 32 I will run the way of thy commandments  
147: 15 sendeth forth, his word runneth every sw.

Prov. 1: 16 For their feet run to evil, and make haste  
4: 12 when thou runnest, thou shalt not stum.  
18: 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe

Song 1: 4 Draw me, we will run after thee, The kl.  
Isa. 40: 31 they shall run, and not be weary; (and)  
55: 5 nations (that) knew thee not shall run  
59: 7 Their feet run to evil, and they make ha.



- Jer. 12. 5 If thou hast run with the footmen, and  
23. 21 have not sent these prophets, yet they r.  
51. 31 One post shall run to meet another, and  
Dan. 8. 6 and ran unto him in the fury of his pow,  
Joel 2. 4 and as horsemen, so shall they run  
2. 7 They shall run like mighty men; they  
2. 9 they shall run upon the wall; they shall  
Amos 6. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)  
Hab. 2. 1 make (it) plain. that he may run that re.  
Hag. 1. 9 and ye run every man unto his own hou.  
Zech. 4. 4 Run, speak to this young man, saying, J.  
9. To run, *רץ* *ruts*, 3a.  
Nah. 2. 4 seem like torches, they shall run like the  
10. To (cause to) run, *רץ* *ruts*, 5.  
■ Sa. 17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren  
11. To run, flow, *רץ* *rut*.  
Lev. 15. 3 whether his flesh run with his issue, or  
12. To run, *רץ* *ratsa*.  
Eze. 1. 14 living creatures ran and returned as the  
13. To overflow, rush, *רץ* *shataph*.  
■ Ch. 32. 4 brook that ran through the midst of the  
14. To run to and fro, *רץ* *shaqag*.  
Isa. 33. 4 to and fro of locusts shall he run upon  
15. To rush impetuously, *רץ* *horma*.  
Acts 7. 57 stopped their ears, and ran upon him wi.  
16. To run toward or to, *προστρέχω* *prostrechō*.  
■ Mark 10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to  
17. To run together with, *συντρέχω* *suntrechō*.  
Mark 6. 33 ran a foot thither out of all cities, and  
18. To run, *τρέχω* *trechō*.  
Matt 27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a  
28. 8 departed. . . and did run to bring his disci.  
Mark 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and  
15. 35 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar  
Luke 15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him  
24. 12 [Then arose Peter, and ran into the sep.]  
John 20. 2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon  
20. 4 So they ran both together: and the other  
Rom. 9. 16 nor of him that runneth, but of God that  
1 Co. 9. 24 Know. . . that they which run in a race run  
9. 24 but one receiveth the prize? So run, that  
9. 26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so  
Gal. 2. 2 by any means I should run, or had run  
5. 7 Ye did run well: who did hinder you that  
Phil. 2. 16 that I have not run in vain, neither lab.  
Heb. 12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is  
Rev. 9. 9 of chariots of many horses running to ba.

RUN (aground, along, away), to —

1. To go on, *הלך* *halak*.  
Exod. 9. 23 and the fire ran along upon the ground  
2. To flee, *ברח* *barach*.  
■ Ki. 2. 39 ran away unto Achish son of Maachah ki.  
3. To dash against or upon, run aground, *επισκέλλω*.  
Acts 27. 41 ran the ship aground: and the fore part  
RUN (down, out, over, through), to —  
1. To go in, *εἰσέρχω* *eisērchō*.  
Eze. 24. 16 nor weep, neither shall thy tears run do.  
2. To be rolled, *λάλη* *galal*, 2.  
Amos 5. 24 But let judgment run down as waters, and  
3. To run out, *εἰσέρχω* *eisērchō*.  
■ Ki. 22. 35 blood ran out of the wound into the midst  
4. To go or come down, *κατατρέχω* *katatrechō*.  
Psa. 119. 136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, be.  
133. 2 ran down upon the beard, (even) Aaron's  
Jer. 9. 18 that our eyes may run down with tears  
13. 17 run down with tears, because the LORD'S  
14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night  
Lam. 1. 16 mine eye runneth down with water, bec.  
2. 18 let tears run down like a river day and ni.  
3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of wa.

5. To flow, run out, *εἰσέρχω* *eisērchō*, 3.  
Eze. 47. 2 behold, there ran out waters on the right  
6. To step, tread, *παρὰ* *tsaad*.  
Gen. 49. 22 bough. . . (whose) branches run over the wa.  
7. To run, *רץ* *ruts*.  
■ Sa. 22. 30 For by thee I have run through a troop  
Psa. 18. 29 For by thee I have run through a troop  
8. Fulness, *רץ* *revayah*.  
Psa. 23. 5 anoint my head. . . my cup runneth over  
9. To pour out, *ἐκχύνω* *ekchynō*.  
Matt 9. 17 the bottles break, and the wine runneth  
10. To run down, *κατατρέχω* *katatrechō*.  
Acts 21. 32 ran down unto them: and when they saw  
11. To run around about, *περιτρέχω* *peritrechō*.  
Mark 6. 55 ran through that whole region about  
12. To run over, overflow, *ὑπερεκχύνω* *hyperēkchynō*.  
Luke 6. 38 and shaken together, and running over

RUN (away or down), to cause or make to —

1. To cause to go on, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, 5.  
Eze. 32. 14 Then will I. . . cause their rivers to run like  
2. To cause to run down, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, 5.  
Psa. 78. 16 and caused waters to run down like rivers  
3. To cause to run, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, 5.  
Jer. 49. 19 but I will suddenly make him run away  
50. 44 but I will make them suddenly run away

RUN before, greedily, in, to, thither to, to —

1. To pour out, *ἐκχύνω* *ekchynō*.  
Jude 11 ran greedily after the error of Balaam  
2. To leap or rush in, *εἰσπράσσω* *eisprassō*.  
Acts 14. 14 and [ran in] among the people, crying  
3. To run to or into, *εἰσπράσσω* *eisprassō*.  
Acts 12. 14 but ran in, and told how Peter stood be.  
4. To run toward or to, *προστρέχω* *prostrechō*.  
Mark 9. 15 were greatly amazed, and running to (him)  
Acts 8. 30 Philip ran thither to (him), and heard him  
5. To run forward or before, *προτρέχω* *prostrechō*.  
Luke 19. 4 ran before, and climbed up into a sycam.

RUN to and fro, upon, to —

1. To push against, strip off, *ψάω* *pashat*.  
Judg. 9. 44 two (other) companies ran upon all (the  
2. To go to and fro, *εἰσπράσσω* *eisprassō*, 3a.  
■ Ch. 16. 9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro  
Jer. 5. 1 Run ye to and fro through the streets of  
Dan. 12. 4 many shall run to and fro, and knowledge  
Amos 8. 12 they shall run to and fro to seek the word  
Zech. 4. 10 which run to and fro through the whole  
3. To go to and fro, *εἰσπράσσω* *eisprassō*, 7a.  
Jer. 49. 3 lament, and run to and fro by the hedges  
4. To go or run to and fro, or along, *εἰσπράσσω* *eisprassō*.  
Joel 2. 9 They shall run to and fro in the city; they

RUN together, under, violently, with, to —

1. To rush impetuously, *δραμόμαι* *hormamōai*.  
Matt. 8. 32 whole herd of swine ran violently down  
Mark 5. 13 herd ran violently down a steep place into  
Luke 8. 33 herd ran violently down a steep place into  
2. There was a concourse, *ἐγένετο συνδρομή*.  
Acts 21. 30 people ran together: and they took Paul  
3. To run together with, *συντρέχω* *suntrechō*.  
Acts 3. 11 all the people ran together unto them in  
1 Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange that ye run not with  
4. To run under or below, *ὑποτρέχω* *hypotrechō*.  
Acts 27. 16 running under a certain island which is

RUNNING (together, to and fro, to come) —

1. Living, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Lev. 14. 5, 50 in an earthen vessel over running wa.  
14. 6 the bird (that was) killed over the running.  
14. 51 dip them. . . in the running water, and sp  
14. 52 cleanse the house. . . with the running wa.  
15. 13 bathe his flesh in running water, and shall  
Num 19. 17 running water shall be put thereto in ■  
2. Running, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, *μερῆται* *meretai*.  
■ Sa. 18. 27 running of the foremost is like the runn.  
3. A running to and fro, *ψάω* *pashat*.  
Isa. 33. 4 as the running to and fro of locusts shall  
4. To run, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
■ Sa. 18. 24 looked, and behold a man running alone  
18. 25 the watchman saw another man running  
18. 26 said, Behold (another) man running alone  
■ Ki. 5. 21; 2 Ch. 23. 12; Prov. 6. 18.  
5. To run together, *ἐπισυντρέχω* *eisysuntrechō*, Mark. 9. 25.

RUNNING issue, to have a —

- To flow, issue, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Lev. 15. ■ When any man hath a running issue out  
22 4 What man. . . hath a running issue, he shall

RUNNING water —

- To flow on, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Prov. 5. 15 and running waters out of thine own well

RUSH —

1. A reed, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Isa. 9. 14 the LORD will cut off. . . branch and rush  
19. 15 which the head or tail, branch or rush, may  
2. A rush, reed, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can  
Isa. 35. 7 where each lay, (shall be). . . reeds and ru.

RUSH, to —

1. To push against, strip off, *ψάω* *pashat*.  
Judg. 9. 44 rushed forward, and stood in the entering  
20. 37 the liers in wait hasted, and rushed upon  
2. To be wasted, desolate, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, 2.  
Isa. 17. 13 The nations shall rush like. . . many waters  
3. To overflow, rush, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Jer. 8. 6 turned to his course, as the horse rusheth  
4. To rush impetuously, *δραμόμαι* *hormamōai*.  
Acts 19. 29 they rushed with one accord into the th.

RUSHING (to make a) —

1. A shaking, trembling, rushing, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Jer. 47. 3 at the rushing of his chariots, (and at) the  
Eze. 3. 12 heard behind me a voice of a great rush.  
3. 13 (I heard) also. . . a noise of a great rushing  
2. Wasting, desolation, noise, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Isa. 17. 12 the rushing of nations. . . like the rushing  
17. 13 The nations. . . like the rushing of many wa.  
3. To be wasted, desolate, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*, 2.  
Isa. 17. 12 of nations, (that) make a rushing like the  
4. To bear on, carry, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Acts 2. 2 a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all

RUST —

1. Eating, a devouring, *βρώσις* *brōsis*.  
Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and  
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt  
2. Metallic rust, *ῥάλλω* *yalak*.  
Jas. 5. 3 the rust of them shall be a witness against  
RUTH, *רוּת* *rut*, 'Po'oth friendship.  
A Moabitess who became the wife of Mahlon, elder  
son of Elimelech and Naomi, and afterwards of Boaz,  
to whom she bare Obed father of Jesse father of David.  
B.C. 1312.  
Ruth 1. 4 one (was) Orpah. . . the name of the other R.  
1. 14 Orpah kissed her. . . but R. clave unto her  
1. 16 And R. said, Entreat me not to leave thee  
1. 22 So Naomi returned, and R. the Moabitess  
2. 2 R. the Moabitess. . . Let me now go to the  
2. 8 Then said Boaz unto R., Hearst thou not  
2. 21 And R. the Moabitess said, He said unto  
2. 22 And Naomi said unto R. her daughter in  
3. 9 And she answered, I (am) R. thine hand.  
5. 1 thou must buy (it) also of R. the Moabitess  
4. 10 R. the Moabitess. . . have I purchased to  
4. 13 So Boaz took R., and she was his wife  
Matt. 1. 5 Boaz begat Obed of R; and Obed begat J.

SABACHTHANI —

- Hast thou forsaken me (Aramaic *ܠܡܬܬܝܢܝܢ* *saḇaḥṭānī*.  
Matt 27. 46 Eli! Eli! lama sabachthani? that is to say  
Mark 15. 34 Eli! Eli! lama sabachthani? which is  
SA-BA'-OTH, *סבאֹות*, (from Heb. *סבאֹות* *sabā'oth*) hosts.  
An appellation of the Lord = Ruler over all.  
Rom. 9. 29 Except the Lord of S. had left us a seed  
Jas. 5. 4 cries. . . entered into. . . ears of the Lord of S.

SABBATH (day) —

1. Cessation, sabbath, *שַׁבָּת* *shabbath*.  
Exod 16. 23 Tomorrow (is) the rest of the holy sabbath  
23 today (is) a sabbath unto the LORD: to day  
16. 26 the seventh day, (which is) the sabbath  
16. 29 that the LORD hath given you the sabbath  
Mark 16. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy  
20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
20. 11 wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath  
31 my sabbaths ye shall keep: for (it is) a si.  
31 ye shall keep the sabbath therefore. . . for  
31 the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest, holy to  
31 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sabbath  
31 keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath  
35 shall be to you an holy day, a sabbath of  
35 ye shall kindle no fire. . . upon the sabbath d.  
Lev. 16. 31 (It shall be) a sabbath of rest unto you, and  
16. 31 and keep my sabbaths: I (am) the LORD  
19. 30 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence  
23 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest, an  
23 3 (it is) the sabbath of the LORD in all your  
23 the morrow after the sabbath the priest  
23 count. . . from the morrow after the sabbath  
23 15 from the day. . . seven sabbaths shall be co.  
23 16 unto the morrow after the seventh sabb.  
23 32 (It shall be) unto you a sabbath of rest, and  
23 32 unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath  
23 38 Beside the sabbaths of the LORD, and be.  
24 8 Every sabbath he shall set it in order be.  
25 2 then shall the land keep a sabbath unto  
25 4 a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath  
25 6 the sabbath of the land shall be meat for  
25 8 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years  
25 8 the space of the seven sabbaths of years  
26 ■ Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence  
26 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths  
26 34 then shall the land. . . enjoy her sabbaths  
26 35 it did not rest in your sabbaths, when ye  
26 43 shall enjoy her sabbaths, while she lieth  
Num 15. 32 that gathered sticks upon the sabbath day  
28 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the first  
28 10 (This is) the burnt offering of every sabb.  
Deut 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the  
5. 14 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
5. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day  
2 Ki. 4 23 to day? (it is) neither new moon nor sabb.  
11. 5 part of you that enter in on the sabbath  
11. 7 of all you that go forth on the sabbath  
11. 9 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
11. 9 them that should go out on the sabbath  
16. 18 And the covert for the sabbath that they  
1 Ch. 9. 32 the show bread, to prepare (it) every sabb.  
23 31 sacrifices unto the LORD in the sabbaths  
2 Ch. 2. 24 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons  
23. 4 third part of you entering on the sabbath  
23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath  
23. 8 them that were to go (out) on the sabbath  
31. 3 the burnt offerings for the sabbaths, and  
36. 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths  
Neh. 9. 14 modest known unto them thy holy sabb.  
10. 31 or any victuals on the sabbath day to sell  
10. 31 would not buy it of them on the sabbath  
10. 33 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the  
13. 15 treading vine presses on the sabbath, and  
13. 15 brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath day  
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto the children of  
13. 17 that ye do, and profane the sabbath day?



**Neh.** 13. 18 bring more wrath . . . by profaning the sabb.  
13. 19 gates . . . began to be dark before the sabb.  
13. 19 should not be opened till after the sabbath d.  
13. 19 no burden be brought in on the sabbath d.  
13. 21 From that . . . came they no (more) on the sa.  
13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day  
**Psa.** 92 title. A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath d.  
**Isa.** 1. 13 the new moons and sabbaths, the calling  
56. 2, 6 that keepeth the sabbath from pollut.  
56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths  
58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sabb.  
58. 13 call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the  
66. 23 from one sabbath to another, shall all fle.  
**Jer.** 17. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor  
17. 22 a burden out of your houses on the sabb. d.  
17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I command.  
17. 24 the sabbath day, but hallow the sabbath d.  
17. 27 hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath d.  
17. 27 entering in to the gates . . . on the sabbath d.  
**Lam.** 2. 6 caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to  
**Eze.** 20. 12 also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign  
20. 13 and my sabbaths they greatly polluted  
20. 16 polluted my sabbaths: for their heart  
20. 20 hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be in  
20. 21 they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I  
20. 24 polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes were  
22. 8 despised . . . and hast profaned my sabbaths  
22. 26 have hid their eyes from my sabbaths and  
23. 38 defiled my sanctuary . . . profaned my sabb.  
44. 24 and they shall hallow my sabbaths  
44. 27 the new moons, and in the sabbaths, and  
46. 1 on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in  
46. 3 in the sabbaths and in the new moons  
46. 4 offer unto the LORD in the sabbath day  
46. 12 shall prepare . . . as he did on the sabbath d.  
**Hos.** 2. 11 and her sabbaths, and all her solemn fe  
**Amos** 8. 5 the sabbath, that we mayest set forth wh.

## 2. A cessation, sabbath, שַׁבָּתון shabbathon.

**Lev.** 23. 24 shall ye have a sabbath, ■ memorial of  
23. 39 on the first day (shall be) ■ sabbath  
23. 39 and on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbath

## 3. Cessations, desolations, מִשְׁבַּתִּים mishbattim.

**Lam.** 1. 7 saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths

## 4. Sabbath, σαββατα sabbata.

**Matt.** 12. 1 Jesus went on the sabbath day through  
12. 5 on the sabbath days the priests in the  
12. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days?  
12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will  
12. 12 it is lawful to do well on the sabbath day  
28. 1 In the end of the sabbath, as it began to  
**Mark** 1. 21 on the sabbath day he entered into the  
2. 23 went through the fields on the sabbath  
2. 24 why do they on the sabbath day that wh  
3. 2 whether he would heal him on the sabb.  
3. 4 Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath day  
**Luke** 4. 16 went into the synagogue on the sabbath d  
4. 31 and taught them on the sabbath days  
6. 2 which is not lawful to do on the sabbath d  
6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do go  
13. 10 in one of the synagogues on the sabbath  
**Acts** 13. 14 went into the synagogue on the sabbath d.  
16. 13 on the sabbath we went out of the city  
17. 2 three sabbath days reasoned with them  
**Col.** 2. 16 or of the new moon, or of the sabbath

## 5. Sabbath, σαββατον sabbaton.

**Matt.** 12. 2 which is not lawful to do upon the sabb. d.  
12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath  
12. 8 Son of man is Lord even of the sabb. day  
24. 20 that your flight be not . . . on the sabbath day  
**Mark** 2. 27 he said unto them, The sabbath was  
■ made for man, and not man for the sabb.  
■ 28 The Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.  
6. 2 when the sabbath day was come, he beg  
16. 1 when the sabbath was past, Mary Magd  
6. ■ on the second sabbath after the first, that  
6. ■ the Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.  
6. ■ it came to pass also on another sabbath  
6. ■ whether he would heal on the sabbath day  
13. 14 Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and  
13. 14 in them . . . be healed, and not on the sabb. d  
13. 15 doth not each one of you on the sabbath  
13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the sabbath d  
14. ■ into the house . . . to eat bread on the sabb. d  
14. ■ Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day  
14. ■ straightway pull him out on the sabbath d  
23. 54 that day was the preparation, and the sa  
23. 56 rested the sabbath day, according to the sa  
**John** 5. 9 walked: and on the same day was the sa.  
5. 10 It is the sabbath day: it is not lawful for  
5. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath  
5. 18 he not only had broken the sabbath, but  
7. 22 ye on the sabbath day circumcise ■ man  
7. 23 If a man on the sabbath day receive  
7. 23 every whit whole on the sabbath day  
9. 14 it was the sabbath day when Jesus made  
9. 16 because he keepeth not the sabbath day  
19. 37 on the sabbath day, for that sabbath day  
**Acts** 1. 12 from Jerusalem a sabbath day's journey  
13. 27 Prophets which are read every sabbath d.  
13. 42 might be preached to them the next sabb.  
13. 44 the next sabbath day came almost the  
15. 21 read in the synagogues every sabbath day  
18. 4 he reasoned in the synagogue every sabb.

## SABBATH, day before the—

Day before the sabbath, προσαββατον prosabbaton.  
**Mark** 15. 42 preparation, that is, [the day before the sa.]

## SABBATH, to keep—

To cease, keep sabbath, שָׁבַת shabath.

2 Ch. 35. 21 ■ long as she lay desolate she kept sabb.

**SA-BE-ANS**, שָׁבַת עַנְיָן [V. L. שְׁבַת עֲנִיָּן Eze.]

The descendants of Seba (the eldest son of Cush or of

Sheba his grandson) in N. Ethiopia, including Meroc.

**Isa.** 45. 14 and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the S.

**Eze.** 23. 42 with the men . . . (were) brought S. from the

**SA-BE-ANS**, שָׁבַת עַנְיָן.

The descendants of Seba, son of Yokshan son of Abra-

ham, in Edom and Syria and Arabia.

**Job** 1. 15 the S. fell (upon them), and took them aw.

**Joel** 3. 8 they shall sell them to the S. to a people

**SAB'-TAH, SAB'-TA**, שָׁבַת, שְׁבַת.

Third son of Cush, whose descendants dwell in the

middle of S. Arabia, N. of Kane (Periplos). B.C. 2300

**Gen** 10. 7 the sons of Cush; Seba . . . Havilah, and S.

■ Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush; Seba . . . Havilah, and S

**SAB-TE'-CHA, TE'-CHAH**, שְׁבַת־חַיָּה.

Fifth son of Cush son of Ham, and his descendants on the

E. side of Persian Gulf, in Carmania, or on the E.

of Ethiopia. B.C. 2250.

**Gen** 10. 7 sons of Cush . . . Sabtah, and Raamah, and S.

■ Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush . . . Sabta, and Raamah . . . S.

**SA'-CAR**, שָׂרָר hired.

1 Father of Ahiham one of David's valiant men (in 2 Sa.

23. 33 Shurur). B.C. 1048

■ Ch. 11. 35 Ahiham the son of S. the Hararite, Eliphal

2. A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, a gatekeeper of the

tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1040

■ Ch. 26. 4 Joash the third, and S. the fourth, and N.

■ Ch. —

## 1. Bag, sack, אֲמִתְחַת amitchath.

**Gen.** 42. 27 for, behold, it (was) in his sack's mouth  
42. 28 My money is restored, (it is) even in my s  
42. 12 brought again in the mouth of your sacks  
42. 18 the money that was returned in our sacks  
42. 21 that we opened our sacks, and, behold  
42. 21 (every) man's money . . . in the mouth of his s  
42. 22 cannot tell who put our money in our sa  
42. 23 God . . . hath given you treasure in your sa  
44. 1 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much  
44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mo  
44. 1 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's  
44. 8 the money which we found in our sack's  
44. 11 took down every man his sack to the gr  
44. 11 Then they . . . opened every man his sack  
44. 12 and the cup was found in Benjamin's sa.

## 2. Vessel, כֶּלִי kel.

**Gen** 42. 25 Joseph commanded to fill their sacks with

## 3. Sack, פַּג sag

**Gen** 42. 25 to restore every man's money into his sack  
42. 27 as one of them opened his sack to give  
42. 35 as they emptied their sacks, that, behold  
42. 35 every man's bundle of money (was) in his s  
**Lev** 11. 32 whether (it be) . . . raiment, or skin, or sack  
**Josh** 9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine

## SACKBUT—

Sackbut, harp-like instrument, שָׁבַק, שְׁבַק sabbeka.

**Dan** 3. 5. 7. 10. 15 cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psal.

## SACKCLOTH, sackclothes—

1. A sack, dress of sackcloth, פַּג שָׂג.

**Gen.** 37. 34 and put sackcloth upon his loins, and

2 Sa. 3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn bef

21 the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and

■ Kl. 20. 31 put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes up.

20. 32 they girded sackcloth on their loins, and

21. 27 and put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fa

21. 27 and lay in sackcloth, and went softly

■ Kl. 6. 30 behold, (he had) sackcloth within upon

19. ■ covered himself with sackcloth, and went

19. 2 And he sent Eliakim . . . covered with sack.

■ Ch. 21. 16 elders (of Israel, who were) clothed in sa

**Neh.** 9. 1 and with sackcloth and earth upon th

**Esth.** 4. 1 put on sackcloth with ashes, and went out

4. 2 into the king's gate clothed with sackclo.

4. 3 and many lay in sackcloth and ashes

4. 4 and to take away his sackcloth from him

**Job** 16. 15 I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin and

**Psa.** 30. 11 thou hast put off my sackcloth, and gird.

35. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was) s.

69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and

**Isa.** 3. 24 instead of a stomacher, with sackcloth

15. 3 they shall gird themselves with sackcloth

2. 12 to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth

37. 1 covered himself with sackcloth, and went

37. 2 And he sent Eliakim . . . covered with sack.

50. 3 I clothe . . . and I make sackcloth their cov.

58. 5 and to spread sackcloth and ashes (under

**Jer.** 4. 8 gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl

6. 26 gird (thee) with sackcloth, and wallow th

48. 37 cuttings and upon the loins sackcloth

49. 3 gird you with sackcloth: lament, and run

**Lam.** 2. 10 they have girded themselves with sackcl.

**Eze.** 7. 18 They shall also gird (themselves) with ■

27. 31 gird them with sackcloth, and they shall

**Dan.** 9. 3 with fasting and sackcloth, and ashes

**Joel** 1. 8 Lament like a virgin girded with sackcl

1. 13 lie all night in sackcloth, ye ministers of

**Amos** 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins

**Jon.** 3. 5 put on sackcloth, from the greatest of

3. 6 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in

3. ■ let ■■■■ and beast be covered with sackcl.

## 2. A sack, dress of sackcloth, ἄκκος sakkos.

**Matt** 11. 21 repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes

**Luke** 10. 13 repented, sitting in sackcloth and ashes

**Rev.** 6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of ha.

11. 3 they shall prophesy . . . clothed in sackcl.

## SACRIFICE—

1. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, דָּבַח debach.

**Ezra** 6. 3 the place where they offered sacrifices

2. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, זֶבַח zebach.

**Gen.** 31. 54 Jacob offered sacrifice upon the mount

46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fat.

**Exod.** 10. 25 Thou must give us also sacrifices and bu.

12. 27 It (is) the sacrifice of the LORD's passover

18. 12 took a burnt offering and sacrifices for G

23. 18 shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice

28. 28 of the sacrifice of their peace offerings

34. 15 (one) call thee, and thou eat of his sacri.

34. 25 shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice

34. 25 neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of

**Lev.** 3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace off.

3. 9 he shall offer of the sacrifice of the pe.

3. 6 if his offering for ■ sacrifice of peace off.

4. 10 taken off from the bullock of the sacrifice

4. 26 as the fat of the sacrifice of peace offering

4. 31 the fat is taken away from off the sacrific

4. 35 taken away from the sacrifice of the pea.

7. 11 the law of the sacrifice of peace offerings

7. 12 then he shall offer with the sacrifice of

7. 13 the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace

7. 15 And the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace

7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow

7. 16 the same day that he offereth his sacrifice

7. 17 the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice

7. 18 (any) of the flesh of the sacrifice of his

7. 20, 21 flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings

7. 29 He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace

7. 29 shall bring his oblation . . . of the sacrific

7. 32 an heave offering of the sacrifices of your

7. 34 from off the sacrifices of their peace off.

7. 37 and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings

9. 18 (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings which

10. 14 (which) are given out of the sacrifices of

17. 5 Israel may bring their sacrifices, which

17. 7 they shall no more offer their sacrifices

17. 8 that offereth ■ burnt offering or sacrific

15. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings un

22. 21 And whosoever offereth a sacrifice of pe.

22. 29 when ye will offer ■ sacrifice of thanksgl.

23. 19 two lambs of the first year for ■ sacrific

23. 37 a meat offering, ■ sacrifice, and drink off

**Num** 6. 17 he shall offer the ram (for) ■ sacrifice of pe.

6. 18 the fire which (is) under the sacrifice of

7. 17 And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two

[So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

7. 88 the oxen, for the sacrifice of the peace off.

10. 10 and over the sacrifices of your peace off.

15. 3 or a sacrifice in performing a vow, or in

15. 5 prepare with the burnt offering or sacrific

15. 8 (or) a sacrifice in performing a vow

25. 2 they called the people unto the sacrific

**Deut** 12. 6, 11 your burnt offerings, and your sacrific

12. 27 the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured

18. 3 from them that offer ■ sacrifice, whether

32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices

33. 10 they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness

**Josh** 22. 26 ■ not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrific

22. 27 with our sacrifices, and with our peace off.

22. 29 for meat offerings, and for sacrifices, beside

**Judg.** 6. 26 offer unto the LORD the yearly sacrifice

1 Sa. 1. 21 when any man offered sacrifice, the pri

2. 13 he came . . . to offer the yearly sacrifice

2. 19 Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and ■

2. 29 shall not be purged with sacrifice nor off.

6. 14 sacrificed sacrifices the same day unto the

9. 12 (there is) a sacrifice of the people today

9. 13 because ■ doth bless the sacrifice, (and)

10. 8 (and) to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offering

11. 15 they sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings

15. 22 delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices

15. 22 to obey (is) better than sacrifice, (and) to

16. 3 call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show

16. 5 sanctify . . . and come with me to the sacrific

16. 5 sanctified . . . and called them to the sacrific

20. 6 a yearly sacrifice there for all the family

20. 20 for our family hath a sacrifice in the city

■ Ma 15. 12 sent . . . while he offered sacrifices: and the

■ Ki. 8. 62 all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before

8. 63 And Solomon offered ■ sacrifice of peace

12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in the

■



**Psalm 51.** 19 shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices  
106. 28 joined themselves, and ate the sacrifices  
107. 22 let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thank.  
116. 17 offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving  
**Prov 15.** 1 sacrifice of the wicked (is) an abomination  
17. 1 than an house full of sacrifices (with) str.  
21. 3 more acceptable to the LORD than sacrifici.  
21. 27 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) abomina.  
**Ecc 5.** 1 more ready to hear than to give the sacr.  
**Isa.** 1. 11 what... (is) the multitude of your sacrifices  
19. 21 and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea  
34. 6 the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and  
43. 23 neither... honoured me with thy sacrifices  
43. 24 neither... filled me with the fat of thy sacr.  
56. 7 their sacrifices (shall be) accepted upon  
57. 7 even thither wentest thou up to offer sa.  
**Jer.** 6. 20 (are) not acceptable, nor your sacrifices  
9. 21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacri.  
7. 22 concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices  
17. 26 sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense  
33. 18 kindle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice  
46. 10 the LORD God of hosts hath a sacrifice in  
**Eze.** 20. 28 they offered there their sacrifices, and  
39. 17 gather yourselves... to my sacrifice that I  
39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of Is  
39. 17 till ye be drunken, of my sacrifice which  
40. 42 slew the burnt offering and the sacrifice  
44. 11 slay the burnt offering and the sacrifice  
46. 24 the ministers... shall boil the sacrifice  
**Dan.** 9. 27 he shall cause the sacrifice and the obla.  
**Hos.** 3. 4 without a sacrifice, and without an image  
4. 10 shall be ashamed because of their sacrifici.  
6. 6 For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and  
8. 13 flesh (for) the sacrifices of mine offerings  
9. 4 their sacrifices (shall be) unto them as the  
**Amos** 4. 4 bring your sacrifices every morning (and)  
5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and  
**Jon** 1. 16 offered a sacrifice unto the LORD, and  
**Zeph.** 1. 7 the LORD hath prepared a sacrifice, he  
1. 8 in the day of the LORD'S sacrifice, that

### 3. To sacrifice, זָבַח zabach.

**Mal.** 1. 8 If ye offer the blind for sacrifice, (is it) not

### 4. A festival, חַג chag.

**Exod 23.** 18 neither shall the fat of my sacrifices remain  
**Psa 118.** 27 bind the sacrifice with cords, (even) unto  
**Isa 29.** 1 add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifici.

### 5. Offering, present, מִנְחָה minchah.

**1 Ki 18.** 29, 36 the offering of the (evening) sacrifice  
**Ezra 9.** 4 I sat astounded until the evening sacrifice  
**Psa 141.** 2 lifting up of my hands (as) the evenings.

### 6. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, θυσια thusia.

**Matt 9.** 1 I will have mercy and not sacrifice, for  
12. 7 I will have mercy and not sacrifice ye  
**Mark 9.** 40 [and every sacrifice shall be salted with]  
12. 33 than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifici.  
**Luke 24.** 47 offer a sacrifice according to that which  
13. 1 blood Pilate had mingled with their sacrifici.  
**Acts 7.** 47 offered sacrifice unto the idol and rejoic  
47. 4 offered to me slain beasts and sacrifices  
**Rom 12.** 1 ye present your bodies a living sacrifici  
10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices p.  
**Eph 5.** 2 an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sacrifici.  
**Phil 2.** 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifici  
4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to G  
**Heb 5.** 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifici  
7. 27 to offer up sacrifice first for his own sins  
8. 3 priest is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifici  
9. 9 in which were offered... sacrifici, that co  
9. 23 heavenly things, with better sacrifici  
10. 26 appeared to put away sin by the sacrifici  
10. 1 can never with those sacrifici which th.  
10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldst not  
10. 11 Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings  
10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins  
10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifici for sins  
11. 4 more excellent sacrifici than Cain, by wh.  
13. 15 By him therefore let us offer the sacrifici  
13. 16 for such sacrifici God is well pleas  
**1 Pe 2.** 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifici, acceptable  
[See also Burn, burnt, do, offer, whole.]

### SACRIFICE made by fire, of praise —

#### 1. A fire offering, מִנְחָה ishsheth.

**Lev 10.** 1 of the sacrifices of the LORD made by fire  
**Num 15.** 25 sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD and  
28. 2 my bread for my sacrifici made by fire  
28. 6, 13 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD  
28. 8 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour  
28. 19 But ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire  
28. 24 the meat of the sacrifice made by fire, of  
29. 6 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD  
29. 13, 36 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet sav.  
**Josh 13.** 14 sacrifici of the LORD... made by fire, (are)

#### 2. A thank offering, תְּדָנָה todah.

**Jer.** 17. 26 bringing sacrifici of praise, unto the ho  
33. 11 them that shall bring the sacrifici of pr

### SACRIFICE to idols, (offered in) —

What is sacrificed to an idol, εἰδωλόθυτον εἰδωλόθ.  
**1 Co 8.** 1 that are offered in sacrifici unto idols, we  
10. 18 that which is offered in sacrifici to idols  
10. 28 This is offered in sacrifici unto idols, eat  
**Rev.** 2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to  
2. 20 and to eat things sacrificed unto idols

### SACRIFICE, be sacrificed, (do) —

#### 1. To slaughter, sacrifice, זָבַח zabach.

**Exod 3.** 2 that we may sacrifice to the LORD our G.

**Exod 5.** 3 sacrifice unto the LORD our God; lest he  
5. 8 saying, Let us go (and) sacrifice to our G.  
5. 17 say, Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the L.  
8. 24 that they may do sacrifice unto the LORD  
8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land  
8. 26 for we shall sacrifice the abomination of  
8. 26 shall we sacrifice the abomination of the  
8. 27 sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall  
8. 28 that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your G.  
8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice  
13. 15 sacrifice to the LORD all that openeth the  
20. 24 shall sacrifice thereon thy burnt offering  
22. 20 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, (is) a  
24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the  
32. 8 worshipped it, and have sacrificed there  
34. 15 do sacrifice unto their gods, and (one) ca.  
4. 24 to sacrifice before the LORD; and a meat  
**Lev 9.** 4 shall not sacrifice it unto the LORD thy  
**Deut 15.** 21 Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover  
16. 1 which thou shalt sacrifice the first day at  
16. 5 Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover  
16. 6 there thou shalt sacrifice the passover at  
17. 1 Thou shalt not sacrifice unto the LORD  
32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God  
**Josh 8.** 31 offered thereon, and sacrificed peace off.  
**Judg 2.** 5 and they sacrificed there unto the LORD  
**1 Sa.** 1. 3 to worship and to sacrifice unto the LORD  
15. 15 said to the man that sacrificed, Give flesh  
6. 15 offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sac.  
10. 8 to offer burnt offerings, (and) to sacrifice  
11. 14 there they sacrificed sacrifici of peace off  
15. 15 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God; and  
15. 21 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in G  
16. 2 say, I am come to sacrifice to the LORD  
16. 5 I am come to sacrifice unto the LORD, sac  
**2 Sa 6.** 13 had gone six paces, he sacrificed oxen and  
**1 Ki 3.** 4 king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for  
17. 35 Ye shall not fear, nor sacrifice to them  
17. 36 ye worship, and to him shall he do sacrifici.  
**1 Ch 21.** 28 when David saw, then he sacrificed the  
29. 21 they sacrificed sacrifici unto the LORD  
**2 Ch 1.** 16 to sacrifice unto the LORD God of their fa.  
28. 23 For he sacrificed unto the gods of Dama.  
33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings and th  
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still  
34. 4 upon the graves of them that had sacrifici  
**Ezra 4.** 2 we do sacrifice unto him since the days of  
**Neh 4.** 1 will they sacrifice? will they make an end  
**Psa 54.** 6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will pr  
106. 37 sacrificed their sons and their daughters  
107. 22 let them sacrifice the sacrifici of thank.  
**Ecc 9.** 2 him that sacrificeth and to him that sacrificeth  
**Isa.** 66. 3 that sacrificeth in gardens and burneth  
66. 3 he that sacrificeth a lamb (as if) he cut  
**Eze 16.** 20 thou sacrificedst unto them to be devoured  
39. 17 to my sacrifici that I do sacrifice upon the  
39. 17 my sacrifici which I have sacrifici for  
**Hos 13.** 13 They sacrifice flesh (for) the sacrifici of  
13. 2 Let the men that sacrifici kiss the calves  
**Jon 2.** 2 But I will sacrifice unto thee with the vo  
**Zech 14.** 21 all they that sacrifici shall come and take  
**Mal 1.** 14 and sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt

### 2. To slaughter, sacrifice, זָבַח zabach, 3.

**1 Ki 3.** 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places  
3. 3 only he sacrifici ed and burnt incense in hi  
5. 5 sacrifici sheep and oxen that could not  
11. 8 which burnt incense, and sacrifici unto  
12. 32 sacrifici unto the calves that he had ma.  
**■ Kl 12.** 3 people still sacrifici ed and burnt incense  
14. 4 people did sacrifici and burnt incense on  
15. 4, 33 people sacrifici ed and burnt incense still  
16. 4 sacrifici ed and burnt incense in the high  
**2 Ch 5.** 6 sacrifici sheep and oxen which could  
28. 4 He sacrifici ed also and burnt incense in the  
28. 23 will I sacrifici to them, that they may help  
33. 22 for Amos sacrifici unto all the carved  
**Psa 106.** 38 whom they sacrifici unto the idols of C  
**1 Hos 4.** 13 They sacrifici upon the tops of the mount.  
4. 14 they sacrifici with harlots, therefore the  
11. 11 they sacrifici unto Baalim, and burnt in  
12. 11 they sacrifici bullocks in Gilgal; yea, th.  
**Hab 1.** 16 Therefore they sacrifici unto their net, and

### 3. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.

**Lev 23.** 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifici  
**■ Kl 17.** 32 which sacrifici for them in the houses of

### 4. To slaughter, sacrifice, שָׁחַת shach.

**Acts 14.** 11 we have done sacrifici with the people  
14. 18 that they had not done sacrifici unto them  
**1 Co 5.** 7 even Christ our passover is sacrifici for  
10. 20 which the Gentiles sacrifici, they sacrifici

### SACRILEGE, to commit —

To rob a temple, commit sacrilege, ἱεροσυλία hier.  
**Rom. 7.** 22 abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacril.

### SAD, sadly, sadness —

**1. To be wroth, sad, morose, עָרָב zarah.**  
**Gen. 40.** 6 looked upon them... behold, they (were) =  
**2. Sour, sultry, קָרָר sar**  
**1 Ki 21.** 5 Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest  
**3. Evil, sad, עָרָא sa.**  
**Neh 2.** 1 Now I had not been (beforetime) sad in  
2. 2 Why (is) my countenance sad, seeing thou  
**4. Evil, sadness, עָרָא sa.**  
**Ecc 7.** 3 for by the sadness of the countenance the  
**5. Of a sad, rueful, morose countenance, σκυθρωπός.**  
**Luke 24.** 17 one to another as ye walk, and are sad?  
[See also Countenance.]

### SAD, to be or make —

**1. To be evil, עָרָב zarah.**  
**Neh. 2.** 3 why should not my countenance be evil  
**2. To pain, mar, מָאָה maah.**  
**Eze. 13.** 22 whom I have not made sad; and streng.  
**3. To give pain, מָאָה maah.**  
**Eze. 13.** 22 have made the heart of the righteous sad  
**4. To be dark, gloomy, στυγνάζω stugnazō.**  
**Mark 10.** 22 he was sad at that saying, and went away

### SADDLE, to —

**1. Riding seat, saddle, מֶרְקָב merkab.**  
**Lev. 15.** 9 what saddle soever he rideth upon that  
**2. To bind up, גִּירָה girah.**  
**Gen 22.** 3 saddled his ass, and took two of his young  
**Num 22.** 21 saddled his ass, and went with the princes  
**Judg 10.** 10 two asses saddled; his concubine also (was)  
**2 Sa 16.** 1 with a couple of asses saddled, and upon  
17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat  
19. 21 I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride  
**1 Ki 2.** 40 saddled his ass, and went to Gath to Ach.  
23 Saddle me the ass. So they saddled him  
23 he saddled for him the ass, (to wit) for  
27 Saddle me the ass. And they saddled (him)  
**2 Ki 4.** 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her servant

### SAD-DU CEES, Σαδδουκαῖος.

A sect of the Jews, denying the resurrection and the existence of angels and spirits, who derived their origin from Sadok, a follower of Antigonos of Socho, B.C. 250, a president of the Sanhedrim.

**Matt 3.** 7 he saw many of the S. come to his bapt.  
16. 1 the Pharisees also with the S. came, and  
16. 6. 1 beware of the leaven... of the S.  
16. 12 the doctrine of the Pharisees and of the S.  
22. 23 the same day came to him the S. of which  
22. 33 Pharisees heard him that he had put the S.  
**Mark 12.** 18 Then came unto him the S., which say th.  
**Luke 20.** 27 Then came to (him) certain of the S. wh.  
**Acts 4.** 1 the priests, and the S. came upon them  
5. 17 which is the sect of the S., and were filled  
23. 6 perceived that the one part were S. and  
23. 7 [discussion between the Pharisees and the S.  
23. 8 for the S. say that there is no resurrecti.

**SADOC, Σαδὼκ (from ἱεβ. שָׂדֵךְ) righteous, just,**  
son of Azor and father of Achim; an ancestor of Jesus.  
**Matt 1.** 14 And Azor begat S.; and S. begat Achim

### SAFE, safely, safety —

#### 1 Confidence, trust, בְּטָח b'tach.

**Lev 25.** 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety  
25. 19 eat your fruit, and dwell therein in safety  
26. 5 shall eat, and dwell in your land safely  
**Deut 12.** 10 giveth you rest, that ye dwell in safety  
31. 12 beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety  
32. 38 Israel shall dwell in safety alone: the  
**1 Sa 12.** 11 LORD... delivered you, and ye dwelled safe  
**1 Ki 4.** 25 Israel dwelt safely, every man under his  
**Job 11.** 18 (and) thou shalt take thy rest in safety  
24. 23 (Though) it be given him (to be) in safety  
**Psa.** 4. 8 thou LORD only makest me dwell in sa.  
78. 5 he led them on safely, so that they feared  
**Prov 1.** 33 who hearkeneth, shall dwell safely, and  
1. 23 Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely  
**Isa 14.** 30 and the needy shall lie down in safety  
**Jer 23.** 6 Israel shall dwell safely; and this (is) his  
32. 37 and I will cause them to dwell safely  
33. 16 Jerusalem shall dwell safely: and this (is)  
**Eze 28.** 26 they shall dwell safely therein and shall  
34. 25 they shall dwell safely in the wilderness  
34. 27 they shall be safe in their land, and shall  
34. 28 they shall dwell safely, and none shall m.  
38. 11 and they shall dwell safely all of them  
38. 11 them that are at rest, that dwell safely  
38. 14 when my people of Israel dwell safely  
39. 26 they shall dwell safely in their land, and none  
**Hos 2.** 18 and will make them to lie down safely  
**Zech 14.** 11 but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited

#### 2. Safety, deliverance, יְשׁוּעָה yeshua.

**Job 5.** 4 His children are far from safety, and they  
5. 11 those which mourn may be exalted to sa.  
**Psa. 12.** 5 I will set (him) in safety (from him that)

#### 3. Peace, completeness, שְׁלוֹמִי shalom.

**2 Sa 18.** 29, 32 Is the young man Absalom safe? And  
**Job 21.** 9 Their houses (are) safe from fear, neither  
**Isa. 41.** 3 pursued them, (and) passed safely; even

#### 4. Safety, deliverance, תְּשׁוּבָה teshuah.

**Psa. 33.** 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety: ne.  
**Prov 11.** 14 in the multitude of counsellors (there is) s.  
21. 31 The horse (is) prepared... but safety (is) of  
24. 6 in multitude of counsellors (there is) saf.

#### 5. Security, firmness, certainty, ἀσφαλῆς asphaleia.

**Acts 5.** 23 The prison truly found we shut with all s.  
**1 Th 5.** 3 when they shall say, Peace and safety

#### 6. Secure, firm, certain, ἀσφαλῆς asphalēs.

**Phil 3.** 1 to me... not grievous, but for you (it is) =  
**7. Securely, firmly, ἀσφαλῶς asphalōs.**  
**Mark 14.** 44 that same as he... lead (him) away safely  
**Acts 16.** 24 [charging the jailor to keep them safely  
[See also Bring, carry away, escape.]

### SAFE and sound —

To be in health, sound, whole, ὑγιαίνων ὑγιαίνων.  
**Luke 15.** 27 because he hath received him safe and so,



**SAFE, to be or being —**

1. *To be in safety, שָׁלֵם, yasha, 2.*  
Psa. 119. 117 I hold thou me up, and I shall be safe
2. *To be or become high or strong, בָּרָךְ sagab, 2.*  
Prov 8. 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe
3. *To become high, be set on high, בָּרָךְ sagab, 4.*  
Prov 29. 25 but whoso putteth his trust... shall be safe

**SAFEGUARD —**

- Guard, charge, ward, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.*  
1 Sa. 22. 23 but with me thou (shalt be) in safe guard

**SAFETY, to be in —**

- To be safe, at rest, שָׁלוֹם, shulav, shalav.*  
Job 3. 26 I was not in safety, neither had I rest, ne.

**SAFFRON —**

- Indian saffron, crocus, כַּרְכֹּם karkom.*  
Song 4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin.

**SAID, (to be) —**

1. *To be said, נֶאֱמַר amar, 2.*  
Gen. 10. 9 it is said. Even as Nimrod the mighty hu.  
22. 14 as it is said (to) this day, In the mount of  
Num 21. 14 it is said in the book of the wars of the  
23. 23 it shall be said of Jacob and of Israel, W.  
Job 31. 31 it is meet to be said unto God, I have bo.  
Psa 81. 5 of Zion it shall be said. This and that man  
Isa 32. 5 liberal, nor the churl said (to be) bounti  
Jer 11. 11 At that time shall it be said to this peo.  
16. 14 it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth  
Eze 13. 12 shall it not be said unto you, Where (is)  
Hos 1. 10 in the place where it was said unto them  
1. 10 it shall be said unto them, (Ye are) the  
Zeph 3. 16 it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou
2. *A word, דָּבָר dabar*  
Gen 47. 30 And he said, I will do as thou hast said  
1 Sa. 9. 10 Well said, come, let us go So they went  
1 Ki 17. 17 it was said to me by the word of the LORD  
Ezra 10. 12 with a loud voice As thou hast said, so  
Esth 5. 8 I will do tomorrow as the king hath said

**SAID, of the —**

- Of the same, אֵתֵּן אֲנִי.*  
Mark 6. 22 the daughter of the said Herodias came

**SAIL —**

1. *Sign, ensign, banner, sail, סֵל nes.*  
Isa 33. 23 they could not spread the sail: then is  
Eze 27. 7 which thou spreadest forth to be thy sail
2. *A vessel instrument, σκεῦος skenos.*  
Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall... strake sail
3. *AIL, away, by, thence, to —*  
1. *To lead up, put to sea, ἀνάγω αναγω.*  
Acts 13. 21 bade them farewell. And he sailed from  
23. 3 as he was about to sail into Syria, he pu  
20. 13 we went before to ship, and sailed unto
2. *To sail off or away, ἀποπλέω αποπλεω*  
Acts 13. 4 and from thence they sailed to Cyprus  
14. 26 thence sailed to Antioch, from whence  
20. 15 we sailed thence, and came the next (day)  
27. 1 it was determined that we should sail

3. *To sail out, ἐκπλέω ekpleo.*  
Acts 15. 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto C  
18. 18 sailed thence into Syria, and with him  
20. 6 we sailed away from Philippi after the

4. *To sail, πλέω pleo.*  
Luke 8. 23 as they sailed he fell asleep: and there  
Acts 21. 3 and sailed into Syria and landed at Tyre  
27. 2 we launched, meaning to sail by the coast  
27. 6 found a ship of Alexandria sailing into  
27. 24 God hath given thee all them that sail

5. *To lie near to or alongside, παρακείμενος parakeimeno.*  
Acts 27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by C.

6. *To sail near or alongside, παραπλέω parapleo.*  
Acts 20. 16 Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus

**SAIL over, slowly, under —**

1. *To pass over, through, διαπεράω διαπεραω.*  
Acts 21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia
2. *To sail through, διαπλέω diapleo.*  
Acts 27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Cilic.
3. *To sail heavily or slowly, βαθυπλοέω bathyploeo.*  
Acts 27. 7 when we had sailed slowly many days
4. *To sail under or beneath, υποπλέω hypopleo.*  
Acts 27. 4 we sailed under Cyprus, because the wind  
27. 7 we sailed under Crete, over against Salm.

**SAILING, sailor —**

1. *A sailor, ναύτης navtis.*  
Rev 13. 17 all the company in ships, and sailors, and
2. *Sailing, navigation, πλοός plooos*  
Acts 27. 9 when sailing was now dangerous, because

**SAINT —**

1. *Kind, pious, יוֹסֵף yosif.*  
1 Sa. 2. 9 He will keep the feet of his saints and the  
2 Ch. 6. 41 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness
- Psa. 32. 4 Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his  
31. 2 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: (f. r)  
37. 28 For the Lord forsaketh not his saints  
50. 5 Gather my saints together unto me: th.  
52. 9 thy name, for (it is) good before the sa.  
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of

- Psa. 85. 8 peace unto his people, and to his saints  
97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; ho  
116. 15 Precious. (is) the death of his saints  
132. 9 Let thy priests, let thy saints shout for  
132. 16 and her saints shall shout aloud for joy  
143. 10 thy works shall praise thee, thy saints  
148. 14 exalteth... the praise of all his saints  
149. 1 (and) his praise in the congregation of sa.  
149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them  
149. 9 this honour have all his saints Praise ye  
Prov 2. 8 keepeth... and preserveth the way of his sa.

**2. Set apart, separate, holy, קֹדֶשׁ qodesh.**

- Deut 33. 3 his saints (are) in thy hand: and they say  
Job 5. 1 and to which of the saints wilt thou turn?  
15. 15 he putteth no trust in his saints: yea, the  
Psa. 16. 3 to the saints that (are) in the earth, and  
34. 9 fear the Lord, ye his saints: for (there)  
89. 5 in the congregation of the saints  
89. 7 to be feared in the assembly of the saints  
106. 16 They envied... Aaron the saint of the LORD  
Dan 8. 13 heard one saint speaking and another sa.  
Hos 11. 12 ruth... and is faithful with the saints  
Zech 14. 5 God shall come (and) all the saints with

**3. Set apart, separate, holy, קֹדֶשׁ qodish.**

- Dan. 7. 18 the saints of the most High shall take  
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints  
7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the  
7. 22 the time came that the saints possessed the  
7. 25 shall wear out the saints of the most High  
7. 27 shall be given to the people of the saints

**4. Separation, holiness, קֹדֶשׁ qodesh.**

- Deut 33. 2 and he came with ten thousands of saints

**5. Set apart, separate, holy, ἁγίος hagios**

- Matt 27. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept arose  
Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints  
9. 32 he came down also to the saints which  
9. 41 when he had called the saints and widows  
26. 10 man of the saints did I shut up in prison  
Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in Rome... called to (be) sa.  
8. 27 because he maketh intercession for the sa.  
12. 1 Distributing to the necessity of saints; gi.  
15. 25 But now I go... to minister unto the saints  
15. 26 for the poor saints which are at Jerusalem  
15. 31 my service... may be accepted of the saints  
16. 2 That ye receive her... as becometh saints  
16. 15 and all the saints which are with them
- 1 Co. 1. 2 to them that are... called (to be) saints... wi.  
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa.  
6. 2 Do ye not know that the saints shall jud  
14. 33 of peace, as in all churches of the saints  
16. 1 concerning the collection for the saints  
16. 15 addicted... to the ministry of the saints
- 2 Co. 1. 1 all the saints which are in all Achaia  
1. 4 fellowship of the ministering to the saints  
9. 1 touching the ministering to the saints  
9. 12 not only supplyeth the want of the saints  
13. 1 All the saints salute you
- Eph. 1. 1 to the saints which are at Ephesus, and  
1. 15 I heard of your... love unto all the saints  
1. 18 the glory of his inheritance in the saints  
2. 19 fellow citizens with the saints, and of the  
3. 8 who are less than the least of all [saints]  
3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all sa.  
4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the  
5. 1 let it not be... named, as becometh sain.  
6. 18 watching... with... supplication for all sa.
- Phil. 1. 1 to all the saints in Christ Jesus which are  
2. 1 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus. The  
4. 22 the saints salute you, chiefly they that
- Col. 1. 2 To the saints and faithful brethren in  
1. 4 of the love (which ye have) to all the sa  
1. 12 partakers of the inheritance of the saints  
1. 26 but now is made manifest to his saints  
3. 13 coming of our Lord... with all his saints  
3. 10 he shall come to be glorified in his saints  
3. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet... if she  
Phm. 5 toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all sa  
7 the bowels of the saints are refreshed by  
10 that ye have ministered to the saints and  
12 Salute all... over you and all the saints  
13 which was once delivered unto the saints  
14 cometh with ten thousand of his saints
- Rev. 5. 8 odours, which are the prayers of saints  
8. 3 offer (it) with the prayers of all saints  
8. 4 (which came) with the prayers of the sa.  
11. 18 the saints, and them that fear thy name  
13. 7 [to make war with the saints and to ov]  
13. 10 the patience and the faith of the saints  
14. 12 Here is the patience of the saints... here  
15. 3 and true (are) thy ways, thou King [of sa]  
16. 6 they have shed the blood of saints and  
17. 6 drunken with the blood of the saints and  
18. 24 of saints and of all that were slain upon  
19. 8 fine linen is the rightness of saints  
20. 9 compassed the camp of the saints about

**SAKE —**

1. *Causes, reasons, circumstances, אֲשֶׁר asher.*  
Exod 18. 8 that the LORD had done... for Israel's sake
2. *Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*  
Gen 20. 11 and they will slay me for my wife's sake  
Num 25. 18 slain in the day of the plague for Peor's sa.  
Deut. 4. 21 the LORD was angry with me for your sa.
3. *Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*  
Dan. 2. 30 for (their) sakes that shall make known
4. *In order to, to the intent that, לְמַעַן le-maan.*  
1 Ki. 8. 41 out of many countries for thy name's sake

**5. Because of, for the purpose of, אֲשֶׁר asher.**

- Gen. 8. 21 curse the ground any more for man's sake
6. *Zeal, jealousy, envy, חַמְדָּה chamedah.*  
Num 25. 11 while he was zealous for my sake among
7. *Which, whom, שֶׁ shel.*  
Jon. 1. 12 know that for my sake this great tempest
8. *Under, instead of, because, כִּי־כֵן kichan.*  
Exod 21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake
9. *On account of, because of, חֶרֶץ charin.*  
Titus 1. 11 which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sa.
10. *Ab ove, in behalf of, ὑπὲρ (gen.) hyper.*  
John 3. 37 now I will lay down my life for thy sake  
13. 38 Will thou lay down thy life for my sake?  
17. 19 for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they  
Acts 9. 16 how... he must suffer for my name's sake  
2 Co. 12. 10 take pleasure... in distresses, for Christ's  
Phil. 1. 29 not only... but also to suffer for his sake  
Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church  
3 John 7 Because that for his name's sake they we.  
[See also For the sake of.]

**SA-LA, SA-LAH, הָלָה, הָלָה, זַלְלָה.**

- Son of Arphaxad third son of Shem, and father of Eber.  
B.C. 2255 See sheilah.

- Gen. 10. 24 And Arphaxad begat S.; and S. begat E.  
11. 12 And Arphaxad lived... and begat S.  
11. 13 And Arphaxad lived after he begat S. four  
11. 14 And S. lived thirty years, and begat Eber  
11. 15 S. lived after he begat Eber four hundred  
Luke 3. 35 (the son) of Heber... was (the son) of Sala.

**SA-LA-MIS, Σαλαμίς.**

- A chief city in the S. E. of Cyprus; afterwards called  
Constantia, and Famagusta, and now Kibris.

- Acts 13. 5 And when they were at S., they preached

**SA-LA-THI-EL, SHE-AL-TT-EL, הַשֵּׁלִי, הַשֵּׁלִי,**

- Σαλαθιήλ.  
Son or grandson of Jeconiah son of Jeholakim king of  
Judah. B.C. 580

- 1 Ch. 3. 17 the sons of Jeconiah, Assir, Salathiel  
Ezra 3. 2 Zerubbabel the son of S. and his brethren  
3. 8 month, began Zerubbabel the son of S.  
5. 8 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of S.  
Neh. 12. 1 that went up with Zerubbabel... son of S.  
Hag 1. 1 the word of the LORD... unto... the son of S.  
1. 12 Then Zerubbabel the son of S... obeyed the  
1. 14 LORD stirred up the spirit of... the son of S.  
2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of S.  
2. 23 Zerubbabel my servant the son of Sheal.  
Malt 1. 17 Jeconias begat S.; and Salathiel begat  
Luke 3. 27 Zerubbabel, which was (the son) of Salathiel.

**SAL-CHAH, SAL-CAH, הַשֵּׁלִי wandering.**

- A city of Gad in the N.E. of Bashan; now called  
Zalchat, or Sukhad, seven miles E. of Bostra.

- Deut. 3. 10 and all Bashan, unto S. and Edrei, cities  
Josh 12. 5 And reigned in mount Hermon, and in S.  
13. 11 all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto S.  
1 Ch. 5. 1 dwelt... in the land of Bashan, unto S.

**SALE, (that which cometh of the) —**

- Sale, thing sold, wares, מִמְכָּר mimkar.*  
Lev 19. 27 Then let him count the years of sale the.  
25. 50 price of his sale shall be according unto  
Deut 18. 8 that which cometh of the sale of his pat.

**SA-LEM, סָלֵם, Σαλήμ summit.**

- The city of Melchizedek who met Abraham; supposed  
to be Jerusalem; rather the same as the following  
(Salm)

- Gen 14. 18 Melchizedek king of S. brought forth br.  
Psa 76. 2 In S. also in his tabernacle, and his dwell.  
Heb. 7. 1 Melchizedek, king of S. met Abraham re.  
7. 2 and after that also king of S., which is

**SA-LIM, Σαλήμ, (from Heb. סָלֵם) completeness.**

- A city near Aenon, on the W. of Jordan; now called  
Shalem.

- John 3. 23 John also was baptizing in Aenon, near... S.

**SAL-LAI, הָלָה rejecter**

1. A leading Benjamite, son of Meshullam, dwelling in  
Jerusalem B.C. 445

- Neh. 11. 8 after him Gabbai, S. nine hundred twenty  
2. A priest that returned with Zerubbabel; also called  
Sallu in 12. 7 B.C. 536.

- Neh. 12. 20 Of S., Kallai; of Amok, Eber

**SAL-LU, הָלָה contempt, rejection. See Sallai.**

- A priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

- Neh. 12. 7 S., Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah These (were)

**SAL-LU, הָלָה weighed, dear.**

- A Benjamite, grandson of Joed, dwelling in Jerusalem  
after the exile. B.C. 445.

- 1 Ch. 9. 7 S. the son of Meshullam, the son of Hod.  
Neh. 11. 7 S. the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed

**SAL-MA, הָלָה strength, firmness.**

- A son of Caleb son of Hur, and father of Bethlehem.  
B.C. 1450.

- 1 Ch. 2. 51 S. the father of Beth-lehem Hareph  
2. 54 The sons of S.; Beth-lehem, and the Net.

**SAL-MON, SAL MA, הָלָה, הָלָה, הָלָה.**

- The father of Boaz husband of Ruth, and grandfather  
of Jesse father of David B.C. 1380.

- Ruth 4. 20 A. begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat S.  
4. 21 And S. begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed



1 Ch. 2. 11 And Nahshon begat S., and S. begat Boaz  
Matt. 1. 4 begat Naasson; and Naasson begat S.  
1. 5 And S. begat Booz of Rachab  
Luke 3. 32 Booz, which was (the son of) S., which was  
SAL-'MON, מֶלֶךְ הַטֶּרַס, terrace, ascent. See Zalmon.  
A mount in Samaria, near Shechem.

Psa. 68. 14 scattered... it was (white) as snow in S

SAL-'MO'-NE, Σαλμών.

A promontory at the E. of Crete.

Acts 27. 7 we sailed under Crete, over against S

SA-'LO'-ME, Σαλῶμη.

One of the women who followed Jesus from Galilee and who stood afar off witnessing his crucifixion.

Mark 15. 40 the mother of James the less and of J & S.  
16. 1 and Mary the (mother) of James, and S.

SALT, (land, pit) —

1. Salt, ἡλς melach.

Gen. 11. 3 vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea  
19. 26 looked back... and she became a pillar of s  
Lev. 2. 13 every oblation... shalt thou season with s  
2. 13 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the  
2. 13 with all thine offerings thou shalt offer s  
Num 18. 19 it (is) = covenant of salt for ever before  
34. 3 shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea  
34. 12 the goings out of it shall beat the salt sea  
34. 12 the salt sea, under Asidoth pigah eastw  
Deut 3. 17 the salt sea, (that) it is not sown  
29. 23 salt (and) burning, (that) it is not sown  
Josh. 3. 16 toward the sea of the plain, (even) the s  
12. 3 sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea on the  
15. 2 border was from the shore of the salt sea  
15. 5 east border (was) the salt sea, (even) s  
15. 6 north bay of the salt sea at the south end  
18. 10 beat down the city, and sowed it with salt  
Judg. 9. 45 smiting of the Syrians in the valley of S.  
1. 31 Bring me a new cruse, and put salt the s  
1. 31 cast the salt in there, and said, Thus saith  
2. 21 He slew of Edom in the valley of Salt  
1. 14. 12 slew of the Edomites in the valley of salt  
2. 13. 5 to him and to his sons by a covenant of s?  
25. 11 went to the valley of Salt, and smote of  
Job 6. 6 which is unsavoury be eaten without sa?  
Psa. 60. 11 sm. te of Edom in the valley of salt  
Eze 43. 24 priests shall cast salt upon them, and they  
47. 11 not be healed: they shall be given to salt  
Zeph 1. 9 salt pits, and = perpetual desolation. the

2. Salt, ἡλς melach.

Eze 6. 9 they have need of... wheat, salt, wine, and  
7. 22 salt without prescribing (how much)  
3. Salt place, barren land, ἡλς melachah.  
Jer. 17. 6 wilderness, (in) a salt land and not inha.  
4. Salt, ἡλς halas.  
Matt. 5. 13 Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the s.  
Mark 9. 50 Salt (is) good: but if the salt have lost his  
9. 50 Have salt in yourselves and have peace  
Luke 14. 34 Salt (is) good: but if the salt have lost his  
Col. 4. 6 seasoned with salt, that ye may know how

5. Salt, ἡλς hals.

Mark 9. 49 (and every sacrifice shall be salted with s)  
6. Salt, brackish, ἡλς halukos.  
Jas. 3. 12 no fountain both yield salt water and fresh

SALTED, to be —

1. To be salted, rubbed with salt, ἡλς malach, 6.  
Eze. 16. 4 thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled  
2. To be salted, ἡλς halizomai.  
Matt. 5. 13 lost his savour, wherewith shall it be sa  
Mark 9. 49 For every one shall be salted with fire, and  
9. 49 every sacrifice (shall be salted with salt)

3. Saltiness, to lose —

To become saltless, γίνονται ἀναλως ginomai analos.  
Mark 9. 50 lost his saltiness, wherewith will ye seas

SA-'LU, ἡλς miserable, unfortunate.

A Simeonite, father of Zimri who was slain by Phinehas  
son of Aaron. B.C. 1492.

Num 25. 14 name of the Israelite, Zimri, the son of S.

SALUTATION —

1. salutation, embrace, ἀσπασμός aspasmos.  
Mark 12. 38 (and) love salutations in the market pla.  
Luke 1. 29 cast in her mind what manner of saluta  
1. 41 when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.  
1. 41 as soon as the voice of thy salutation so.  
1. 41 salutation of (me) Paul with mine own ha.  
Col. 4. 18 The salutation by the hand of me Paul  
2. Th. 3. 17 The salutation of Paul with mine own ha.

SALUTE, to —

1. To bless, ἡλς barak, 3.  
1. Sa. 13. 10 to meet him, that he might salute him  
2. To bless, declare blessed, ἡλς baruk, 3.  
1. Sa. 25. 14 David sent messengers, to salute our ma.  
2. Kl. 4. 29 salute him not; and if any salute thee  
10. 15 he saluted him, and said to him, Is thine  
3. To ask of the peace, ἡλς shal le-shalom.  
Judg. 8. 15 came to... the house of Micah, and saluted  
1. Sa. 20. 4 they will salute thee, and give thee two  
17. 22 ran into the army, and came and saluted  
30. 21 David came near to the people, he saluted  
2. Sa. 8. 10 to salute him, and to bless him, because

4. Peace, completeness, ἡλς shalom.  
2. Kl. 10. 13 we go down to salute the children of the

5. To salute, embrace, draw together, ἀσπάζομαι.  
Matt. 5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only, what do

Matt. 10. 12 And when ye come into an house, salute  
Mark 9. 15 were... and running to (him) sal.  
15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.  
Luke 10. 40 And entered into the house... and saluted  
10. 41 Carry neither purse, nor scrip... and salute  
Acts 18. 22 when he had... saluted the church, he went  
21. 7 we came to Ptolemais, and saluted the  
21. 19 when he had saluted them, he declared  
21. 19 Bernice came unto Cesarea to salute Fes.  
21. 19 Salute my well beloved Epenetus, who  
Rom 16. 5 Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen  
16. 7 Salute Urbane our helper in Christ, and  
16. 9 Salute Apelles approved in Christ Salute  
16. 11 Salute Herodion my kinsman Greet them  
16. 12 Salute Tryphena and Tryphosa, who labo.  
16. 12 [Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured]  
16. 12 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his  
16. 14 Salute Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Pa.  
16. 15 Salute Philologus, and Julia, Nereus, and  
16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss  
16. 16 The churches of Christ salute you  
16. 21 Jason and Sosipater, my kinsmen, salute  
16. 22 I Tertius, who wrote (this) epistle salute  
16. 23 mine host, and of the whole church sal.  
16. 23 the chamberlain of the city saluteth you  
1. Co. 16. 19 salute you Aquila and Priscilla salute  
2. Co. 13. 11 All the saints salute you  
Phil. 4. 21 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus The  
16. 22 the saints salute you, chiefly they that are  
Col. 4. 10 my fellow prisoner saluteth you, and M  
4. 12 a servant of Christ, saluteth you, always  
4. 15 Salute the brethren which are in Laodicea  
2. Ti. 4. 10 Salute Prisca and Aquila, and the house.  
Titus 3. 15 All that are with me salute thee Greet  
Phm 2. 21 There salute thee Epaphras, my fellow p.  
Heb. 13. 24 Salute all them that have the rule over  
13. 24 and all the saints They of Italy salute  
1. Pe. 5. 13 The (church that is) at Babylon saluteth  
3. John 14 (Our) friends salute thee. Greet the friends

SALVATION —

1. Safety, ease, ἡλς yeshuah.

Gen. 49. 18 I have waited for thy salvation, O LORD  
Exod. 13. 13 see the salvation of the LORD, which he  
15. 2 he is become my salvation; he (is) my G.  
Deut. 32. 15 lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation  
1. Sa. 2. 1 because I rejoice in thy salvation  
2. Sa. 22. 45 who hath wrought this great salvation in  
2. Sa. 22. 51 (He is) the tower of salvation for his king  
1. Ch. 16. 23 show forth from day to day his salvation  
2. Ch. 20. 17 and see the salvation of the LORD with you  
Job 13. 16 He also (shall be) my salvation, for an hy  
Psa. 3. 8 Salvation (belongeth) unto the LORD thy  
9. 14 in the gates... I will rejoice in thy salvation  
13. 5 my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation  
17. 0 that the salvation of Israel (were) come  
20. 5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in  
21. 1 in thy salvation how greatly shall he rej.  
21. 5 His glory is great in thy salvation, honour  
35. 3 say unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation  
35. 9 my soul it shall rejoice in his salvation  
51. 0 that the salvation of Israel (were) come  
62. 1 upon God... from him (cometh) my salvati.  
62. 2 He only (is) my rock and my salvation; he  
68. 10 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our salva.  
69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high  
70. 4 let such as love thy salvation say contin  
74. 12 workingsalvation in the midst of the earth  
78. 22 Because they trusted not in his salvation  
88. 1 O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried  
89. 26 my God, and the rock of my salvation  
91. 16 With long life will I show him my salv.  
96. 1 show forth his salvation from day to day  
98. 2 The LORD hath made known his salvation  
98. 3 the ends of the earth have seen the salv.  
106. 4 Remember me... O visit me with thy salv.  
116. 13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call  
118. 14 The LORD (is) my strength and... my salv.  
118. 15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation (is)  
118. 21 thou hast heard me, and art... my salvati.  
119. 123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation and for  
119. 155 Salvation (is) far from the wicked: for  
119. 166 I have hoped for thy salvation, and done  
119. 174 I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD  
140. 7 O God the Lord, the strength of my salv  
149. 4 he will beautify the meek with salvation  
Isa. 12. 2 God (is) my salvation; I will trust and not  
12. 2 the LORD JEHOVAH... is become my salva  
12. 3 ye draw water out of the wells of salvati  
25. 9 we will be glad and rejoice in his salvati  
26. 1 salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls  
33. 2 our salvation also in the time of trouble  
33. 6 of thy times (and) strength of salvation  
49. 6 thou mayest be my salvation unto the end  
49. 8 in a day of salvation have I helped thee  
51. 6 my salvation shall be for ever, and my  
51. 8 my salvation from generation to generat.  
52. 7 that publisheth salvation: that saith unto  
52. 10 the ends of the earth shall see the salvati  
56. 1 for my salvation (is) near to come, and my  
59. 11 we look, for salvation, (but) it is far off  
59. 17 and an helmet of salvation upon his head  
60. 18 thou shalt call thy walls salvation, and  
62. 1 the salvation thereof as a lamp (that) bur  
Jon. 2. 9 I will sacrifice, Salvation (is) of the LORD  
Hab. 3. 8 thine horses, (and) thy chariots of salva.

2. Safety, ease, ἡλς yeshua.

2. Sa. 22. 3 the horn of my salvation, my high tower  
22. 36 also given me the shield of thy salvation  
22. 47 and exalted be, the rock of my salvation  
23. 5 (this is) all my salvation, and all my des.

1 Ch. 16. 35 Save us, O God of our salvation, and gals  
Psa. 18. 2 the horn of my salvation, (and) my high  
18. 35 also given me the shield of thy salvation  
18. 46 and let the God of my salvation be exal  
24. 5 righteousness from the God of his salv  
25. 5 thou (art) the God of my salvation: on  
27. 1 The LORD (is) my light and my salvation  
27. 9 neither forsake me, O God of my salvation  
50. 23 to him... will I show the salvation of God  
51. 12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvati.  
62. 7 In God (is) my salvation and my glory: th.  
65. 5 O God of our salvation: (who art) the co.  
69. 13 hear me, in the truth of thy salvation  
79. 9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the  
85. 4 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and ca.  
85. 7 Show us thy mercy... grant us thy salvati.  
85. 9 his salvation (is) high them that fear him  
95. 1 a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation  
132. 16 I will also clothe her priests with salvation  
Isa. 17. 10 thou hast forgotten the God of thy salva.  
45. 8 and let them bring forth salvation, and  
51. 5 my salvation is gone forth, and mine ar.  
61. 10 clothed me with the garments of salvati.  
62. 1 Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his  
Mic 7. 7 I will wait for the God of my salvati.  
Hab. 3. 13 salvation of thy people, (even) for salvati.  
3. 18 Yet... I will joy in the God of my salvati.

3. Safety, deliverances, מֶשֶׁה מֶשֶׁה moshaoth.

Psa. 68. 20 our God (is) the God of salvation; and un.

4. Safety, ease, ἡλς yeshuah.

1. Sa. 11. 13 the LORD hath wrought salvation in Isr.  
19. 5 the LORD wrought a great salvation for  
2. Ch. 16. 41 let thy priests... be clothed with salvation  
Psa. 37. 39 the salvation of the righteous (is) of the L.  
38. 22 Make haste to help me, O LORD my salv.  
40. 10 declared thy faithfulness and thy salvati.  
40. 16 let such as love thy salvation say contin.  
51. 14 Deliver me... O God, thou God of my sal.  
51. 15 thy righteousness (and) thy salvation all  
119. 41 Let thy mercies come, (even) thy salvati.  
119. 81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation; (but)  
144. 10 (It is) he that giveth salvation unto kings  
Isa. 45. 17 be saved... with an everlasting salvation  
46. 13 it shall not be far off, and my salvation  
46. 13 I will place salvation in Zion for Israel  
Jer 3. 23 in the LORD our God (is) the salvator of  
Lam. 3. 26 and quietly wait for the salvation of the

5. Safety, soundness, σωτηρία soteria.

Luke 1. 69 hath raised up an horn of salvation for us  
1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his  
19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house  
John 4. 22 we know what we worship: for salvation  
Acts 4. 12 [Neither is there salvation in any other]  
13. 26 to you is the word of this salvation sent  
13. 47 thou shouldest be for salvation unto the  
16. 17 which show unto us the way of salvation  
Rom. 1. 16 it is the power of God unto salvation to  
10. 10 with the mouth confession is... unto salv.  
11. 1 through their fall salvation (is come) unto  
13. 11 now is our salvation nearer than when we  
2. Co. 1. 6 (it is) for your consolation and salvation  
6. 2 in the day of salvation have I succoured  
6. 2 now (is) the accepted time, the day of sa.  
7. 10 sorrow worketh repentance to salvation  
Eph 1. 13 heard the gospel of your salvation: in  
Phil. 1. 10 I know that this shall turn to my salvati.  
1. 23 but to you of salvation, and that of God  
2. 12 work out your own salvation with fear and  
1. Th. 5. 8 and for an helmet the hope of salvation  
2. Th. 2. 13 chosen you to salvation through sanctific.  
2. Ti. 2. 10 that they may also obtain the salvation  
3. 15 make thee wise unto salvation through  
Heb. 1. 14 for them who shall be heirs of salvation  
2. 3 escape, if ye neglect so great salvation  
2. 10 make the captain of their salvation perf.  
5. 9 he became the author of eternal salvation  
6. 0 things that accompany salvation, though  
9. 28 the second time without sin unto salvati.  
1. Pe. 1. 5 through faith unto salvation ready to be  
1. 9 end of your faith, (even) the salvation of  
1. 10 Of which salvation the prophets have en.  
2. Pe. 3. 15 the long suffering of our Lord (is) salvati.  
Jude 3 write unto you of the common salvati.  
Rev. 7. 10 Salvation to our God which sitteth upon  
12. 10 Now is come salvation, and strength, and  
19. 1 Salvation, and glory, and honour, and po.

6. Safety, soundness, σωτηρία soteria.

Luke 3. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation  
3. 36 And all flesh shall see the salvation of God  
Acts 28. 28 that the salvation of God is sent unto the  
Eph. 6. 17 take the helmet of salvation, and the sw.  
SALVATION, to bring or have —

1. To be saved, have safety, ἡλς yasha, 2.  
Zech. 9. 9 he (is) just, and having salvation; lowly  
2. To give or cause safety, ἡλς yasha, 5.  
Isa. 59. 16 therefore his arm brought salvation unto  
63. 5 therefore mine own arm brought salvation

3. Saving, sound, σωτηρία soteria.

Titus 2. 11 grace of God that bringeth salvation hath  
SA-'MA'-RIA, Σαμαρεία Samaria.  
1. A hill and city in Ephraim, the capital of the ten  
tribes of Israel, forty two miles N of Jerusalem; built  
about B.C. 925 by Omri, the sixth king of Israel: its in-  
habitants were carried away to Assyria by Shalmanezar,  
B.C. 720, and their place supplied by persons from  
Babylon, Cuthah, Ava Hamath, and Sepharvaim, who



brought their gods with them. It is six miles N.W. of Shechem, and nineteen miles E. of the Mediterranean; the small village of *Sebastich*, (a corruption of the Greek *Sebasté*, which Herod called it in honour of Caesar Augustus), now occupies part of the ancient site.

- **Ki.** 16. 24 And they bought the hill S. of Shemer  
16. 24 called the name of the city which he. S.  
16. 28 So Omri slept. and was buried in S., and  
16. 29 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over. in S.  
16. 32 house of Baal, which he had built in S.  
18. 2 And (there was) a sore famine in S.  
20. 1 and he went up and besieged S., and wa.  
20. 1 if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfuls  
20. 17 told him. There are men come out of S.  
20. 34 shalt make streets. my father made in S.  
20. 43 And the king of Israel. came to S.  
21. 18 Arise, go. to meet Ahab. which (is) in S.  
22. 10 place in the entrance of the gate of S.  
22. 37 brought to S.; and. buried the king in S.  
22. 38 (one) washed the chariot in the pool of S.  
22. 51 Ahaziah. began to reign over Israel in S.

- **Ki.** 1. 2 a lattice in his. chamber that (was) in S.  
2. 25 Carmel; and. thence he returned to S.  
3. 1 began to reign over Israel in S. the eight.  
3. 6 king Jehoram went out of Samaria thes.  
5. 3 my lord (were) with the prophet. in S. I  
6. 19 man whom ye seek. But he led them to S.  
6. 20 came to pass, when they were come into S.  
6. 20 and, behold, (they were) in the midst of S.  
6. 24 that Ben-hadad. went up, and besieged S.  
6. 25 And there was a great famine in S.: and  
7. 1, 18 measures of barley. in the gate of S.  
10. 1 Ahab had seventy sons in S. and Jehu  
10. 1 sent to S., unto the rulers of Jezreel  
10. 12 he arose and departed, and came to S.  
10. 17 when he came to S., he slew all that rem.  
10. 17 unto Ahab in S., till he had destroyed him  
10. 35 Jehu slept. and they buried him in S. A.  
10. 36 time that Jehu reigned over Israel in S.  
13. 1 Jehoahaz. began to reign over Israel in S.  
13. 6 and there remained the grove also in S.  
13. 9 Jehoahaz slept. and they buried him in S.  
13. 10 began Jehoash. to reign over Israel in S.  
13. 13 Joash was buried in S. with the kings of  
14. 14 he took all the gold. and returned to S.  
14. 16 Jehoash. was buried in S. with the kings  
14. 23 Joash king of Israel began to reign in S.  
15. 8 did Zachariah. reign over Israel in S. six  
15. 13 Shallum. he reigned a full month in S.  
15. 14 For Menahem the son of Gadi. came to S.  
15. 14 and smote Shallum the son of Jabez in S.  
15. 17 Menahem. (reigned) ten years in S.  
15. 23, 27 Pekahiah. began to reign over Is in S.  
15. 25 conspired against. and smote him in S.  
17. 1 began Hoshea. to reign in S over Israel  
17. 5 Then the king of Assyria. went up to S.  
17. 6 the king of Assyria took S., and carried  
17. 28 one of the priests from S. came and dw.  
18. 9 Shalmaneser. of Assyria came against S.  
18. 10 in the sixth year of Hezekiah. S. was ta.  
18. 34 have they delivered S. out of mine hand?

- 2 **Ch.** 11. 1 stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.  
21. 12 after. years he went down to Ahab to S.  
21. 9 place at the entering in of the gate of S.  
22. 9 and they caught him, for he was hid in S.  
25. 13 the cities of J., from S even unto Beth.  
25. 24 (he took) all the gold. and returned to S.  
28. 8 children of Israel. brought the spoil to S.  
28. 9 went out before the host that came to S.  
29. 15 brought them. then they returned to S.  
30. 7 head of Ephraim (is) S. the head of S.  
30. 8 the riches. of S. shall be taken away be.  
30. 9 the people shall know. inhabitant of S.  
30. 10 (is) not Hamath as Arpad? (is) not S. as  
30. 10 whose graven images did excel them of. S.  
30. 11 Shall I not, as I have done unto S. and her  
31. 5 from Shiloh, and from S. fourscore men  
31. 46 thine elder sister (is) S. she and her daugh.  
31. 51 Neither hath S. committed half of thy sin.  
31. 53 and the captivity of S. and her daughters  
31. 55 S. and her daughters shall return to their  
31. 56 S. (is) Abolah, and Jerusalem Abolihah  
32. 3 Thou shalt be filled. with the cup of. S.  
32. 33 S. shall become desolate; for she hath re.  
Hos. 13. 16 S. shall be the children of Israel. that dwell in S. in  
Amos 3. 1 which he saw concerning S. and Jerusalem  
Mic. 1. 5 the transgression of Jacob? (is) it not S.?  
1. 6 Therefore I will make S. as an heap of the  
Acts 8. 5 Then Philip went down to the city of S.  
8. 9 a certain man. bewitched the people of S.  
8. 14 the apostles. heard that S. had received

2. Their whole territory, but in New Testament times only the land of Ephraim and Manasseh W. of the Jordan, having Galilee on the N., the Jordan on the E., Judea on the S., and the Mediterranean on the W.
- 1 **Ki.** 13. 32 high places which (are) in the cities of S.  
21. 1 hard by the palace of Ahab king of S.  
2 **Ki.** 1. 3 to meet the messengers of the king of S.  
17. 24 king of Assyria. placed. in the cities of S.  
17. 24 they possessed S., and dwelt in the cities  
17. 26 thou hast removed, and placed in. S.  
23. 18 bones of the prophet that came out of S.  
23. 19 high places that (were) in the cities of S.  
Ezra 4. 10 whom. Asnapper. set in the cities of S.  
4. 17 rest of their companions that dwell in S.  
Neh. 4. 2 he spake before. the army of S., and said  
Jer. 36. 19 have they delivered S. out of my hand  
Isa. 23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of S.  
31. 5 yet plant vines upon the mountains of S.  
Hos. 7. 1 would have healed. the wickedness of S.  
8. 5 Thy calf, O S., hath cast. off; mine ang.

- Hos. 8. 6 the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces  
10. 5 S. shall fear because of the calves of Bet.  
10. 7 S., her king is cut off as the foam upon  
Amos 3. 9 Assem. selves upon the mountains of S.  
4. 1 ye kine. that (are) in the mountain of S.  
6. 1 them (that). trust in the mountain of S.  
8. 14 They that swear by the sin of S., and say  
Obad. 19 and they shall possess. the fields of S.  
Luke 17. 11 passed through the midst of S. and Gali.  
John 4. 4 And he must needs go through S.  
4. 5 Then cometh he to a city of S., which is  
4. 7 There cometh a woman of S. to draw wa.  
4. 9 Then saith the woman of S. unto him  
4. 9 thou. askedst drink of me. a woman of S.?  
Acts 1. 8 and ye shall be witnesses unto me. in S.  
8. 1 were, all scattered abroad throughout. S.  
9. 31 had the churches rest throughout. S.  
15. 3 they passed through Phenice and S., decl.

#### SA-MA-RI-TANS, שַׁמְרִיטָנִים *Samaritanen*.

The inhabitants of what was afterwards the central province of Palestine, or Ephraim and Manasseh W. of the Jordan; they were of heathen origin and tendencies, and would hold no religious fellowship with the Jews, yet many of them gladly embraced the Gospel. At present the name Samaritan is restricted to about 200 persons residing at *Nablous*, the ancient Shechem, who still retain some very ancient MSS. of the Pentateuch in Samaritan churches, and rigidly observe the passover on a sacred spot on Mount Gerizim.

- 2 **Ki.** 17. 29 of the high places which the S. had made  
Matt. 10. 5 into (any) city of the S. enter ye not  
Luke 9. 52 went, and entered into a village of the S.  
10. 33 But a certain S. compassion (on him)  
17. 16 giving him thanks: and he was a S.  
John 4. 9 for the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
4. 39 many of the S. of. city believed on him  
4. 40 So when the S. were come unto him  
8. 48 Say we not well that thou art a S., and  
Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in. villages of the S.

#### SAME, (the or that, this or these) —

1. *Midst*, 13 *gav*.  
Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old  
2. *This*, 17 *dek*.  
Ezra 5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and)  
3. *This*, 17 *dikken*.  
Dan. 7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints  
4. *He, he himself*, 10 *hu*.  
Gen. 19. 37 the same (is) the father of the Moabites  
5. *She, it*, 10 *ha-hi, hi*.  
Gen. 14. 8 the king of Bela, the same (is) Zoar; and  
Lev. 23. 30 the same soul will I destroy from among  
■ **Ki.** 8. 22 Then Libnah revolted at the same time  
6. *They*, 10 *hemah, hem*.  
Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty men which (w.)  
Eze. 10. 16 the same wheels also turned not from be.  
10. 22 likeness of their faces (was) the same fa.  
7. *This*, 17 *zeh, haz zeh*.  
Gen. 7. 11 the same day were all the fountains of the  
Pla. 75. 8 poureth out of the same: but the dregs  
8. *This (fem.)*, 10 *zoth*.  
Eze. 21. 26 this (shall) not (be) the same: exalt (him)  
9. *Bone, substance*, 10 *etsem*.  
Lev. 23. 28 ye shall do no work in that same day; for  
23. 29 shall not be afflicted in that same day, and  
23. 30 that doeth any work in that same day, the  
Eze. 24. 2 the name of the day, (even) of this same  
24. 2 set himself against Jerusalem this same  
10. *He, he himself, it, it itself*, 10 *autos autos*.  
Matt. 25. 16 went and traded with the same, and made  
Luke 7. 21 in that same hour he cured many of (their)  
10. 10 go. out into the streets of the same, and  
Rom. 9. 17 Even for this same purpose have I raised  
12. 16 of the same mind one toward another  
1 **Co.** 1. 10 the same thing. the same mind. the same  
2 **Co.** 2. 3 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I  
Phil. 4. 2 that they be of the same mind in the L.  
1 **Pe.** 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same  
11. *He, she, it, that very*, 10 *ekivros ekivros*.  
Matt. 10. 19 for it shall be given you in (that) same  
13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house  
15. 22 woman of Canaan came out of the same  
18. 1 the same time came the disciples unto J.  
18. 28 the (same) servant went out, and found  
22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees  
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.  
Mark 4. 35 the same day, when the even was come  
John 1. 31 same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt  
4. 53 father knew that (it was) at the same ho.  
5. 9 and on the same day was the sabbath  
5. 11 the same said unto me, Take up thy bed  
10. 1 climbeth up some other way, the same is  
11. 49 being the high priest that same year, said  
12. 48 the same shall judge him the last day  
18. 13 which was the high priest that same year  
20. 19 Then the same day at evening, being the  
Acts 2. 41 same day there were added (unto them)  
12. 6 the same night Peter was sleeping betw.  
16. 33 took them the same hour of the night, and  
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir  
2 **Co.** 7. 8 I perceive that the same epistle, Re. 11. 13.  
12. *And, even*, 10 *kai kai*, Gal. 2. 5.  
13. *This*, 17 *autos houtos*.

- Matt. 5. 19 the same shall be called great in the king.  
13. 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and

- Matt. 18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of  
21. 42 the same is become the head of the corner  
24. 13 he that shall endure. the same shall be  
26. 23 He that dippeth. the same shall betray  
Mark 3. 35 the same is my brother, and my sister, and  
8. 35 whoever shall lose his life. (the same)  
13. 13 he that shall endure. the same shall be  
Luke 2. 25 the same man (was) just and devout, wa.  
9. 24 whoever will lose his life. the same sh.  
9. 48 least among you all, the same shall be gr.  
16. 1 the same was accused unto him that he  
20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor.  
23. 51 The same had not consented to the cou.  
John 1. 2 The same was in the beginning with God  
1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear wit.  
1. 33 (the same) is he which baptizeth with the  
3. 1 The same came to Jesus by night, and sa.  
3. 26 the same baptizeth, and all (men) come  
7. 18 the same is true, and no unrighteousness  
15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit; for  
Acts 1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from  
7. 19 The same dealt subtly with our kindred  
14. 9 The same heard Paul speak: who steda.  
■ **Co.** 8. 3 But if any man love God, the same is kn.  
2 **Co.** 8. 19 administered by us to the glory of the [s.]  
Eph. 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord, wh.  
Jas. 3. 2 the same (is) a perfect man, (and) also wh.  
1 **Pe.** 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner  
Rev. 3. 5 He that overcometh, (the same) shall be

#### 14. These, those, 10 *houtoi*.

- Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation  
John 12. 21 The same came therefore to Phil. Ac. 24. 20.  
Gal. 3. 7 Know ye. the same are the children of

#### 15. This, 10 *houtos*.

- Acts 16. 17 The same followed Paul and us, and cried

#### 16. These, those, 10 *tauta*.

- 1 **Co.** 9. 8 man? or saith not the law the same also?  
2 **Ti.** 2 the same commit thou to faithful men, who

#### 17. In this, 10 *tauten*.

- 1 **Co.** 7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling  
2 **Co.** 9. 4 should be ashamed in this same confiden.

#### 18. This, 10 *tauten*.

- Acts 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their  
2 **Co.** 8. 6 would also finish in you the same grace  
9. 5 that the same might be ready, as (a mat.

#### 19. This, 10 *tauten*.

- Acts 8. 35 began at the same scripture, and preached

#### 20. This itself, 10 *auto touto auto touto*.

- Gal. 2. 10 the same which I also was for. Eph. 6. 8.  
Col. 4. 8 Whom I have sent unto you for the same

#### 21. This, 10 *tauten*.

- Acts 7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and

#### 22. To this, 10 *tauten*.

- Acts 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins  
2 **Pe.** 2. 19 of the same is he brought in bondage

[See also Body, care, cause, craft, day, hour, manner, mind, place, purpose, quarter, rank, springeth, springeth up, that.]

#### SAM-GAR-NE'-BO, שַׁמְרִיטָנִים

A prince of the king of Babylon, who sat in the middle gate of Jerusalem. B.C. 588.

Jer. 39. 3 Nergal-sharezar, S., Sarsechim, Rabсарis

#### SAM'-LAH, שַׁמְרִיטָנִים

The fifth of the ancient kings of Edom, of the city of Masrekah. B.C. 1300.

Gen. 36. 36 and S. of Masrekah reigned in his stead  
36. 37 And S. died, and Saul reigned in his st.

1 **Ch.** 1. 47 S. of Masrekah reigned in his stead  
1. 48 when S. was dead, Shaul. reigned in his

#### SA'-MOS, Σάμος.

An island in the Aegean Sea, nine miles off the coast of Lydia in Asia Minor, a few miles N.W. of Ephesus, and about seventy-two miles in circumference; noted for its worship of Juno, its valuable pottery, and as the birth-place of Pythagoras.

Acts 20. 15 the next (day) we arrived at S., and tarried

#### SA-MO-THRA-CI-A, Σαμοθράκη.

A small island in the N.E. of the Aegean Sea, above the Hellespont, and ten miles S. of Thrace, seventeen miles in circumference; once called Dardania, Leucania, and also Samos; now called *Samandraci* or *Samothraki*.

Acts 16. 11 we came with a straight course to S., and

#### SAM'-SON, שַׁמְשֹׁן distinguished, strong, Σαμψών.

A Danite, son of Manoah a native of Zorah; he judged the S.W. of Israel twenty years; his birth was foretold, also his manner of life: his great strength enabled him to kill a lion, thirty Philistines, to break the strongest bands, to smite 1000 men, to carry off the gates of Gaza, and at last to pull down the house of Dagon. B.C. 1120.

Judg. 13. 24 woman bare a son, and called his name S.

14. 1 S. went down to Timnath, and saw a wo.

14. 3 S. said unto his father, Get her for me

14. 5 Then went S. down, and his father and

14. 7 And he went down. and she pleased S.

14. 10 S. made there a feast; for so used the yo.

14. 12 S. said unto them, I will now put forth a

14. 15 they said unto S.'s wife, Entice thy husb.

14. 16 S.'s wife wept before him, and said, Thou

14. 20 S.'s wife was (given) to his companion, wh.

15. 1 S. visited his wife with a kid; and he said

15. 3 S. said concerning them. Now shall I be

15. 4 S. went and caught three hundred foxes

15. 6 & they answered S., the son in law of the

15. 7 S. said unto them, Though ye have done

15. 10 they answered, To bind S. are we come up



Judg. 15. 11 three thousand men of Judah. said to S.  
 15. 12 S. said unto them, Swear unto me, that  
 15. 16 S. said, With the jawbone of an ass, heaps  
 15. 17 Then went S. to Gaza, and saw there an  
 16. 2 (it was told) the Gazites, saying, S. is come  
 16. 3 S. lay till midnight, and arose at midnight  
 16. 6 Delilah said to S., Tell me, I pray thee, wh.  
 16. 7 S. said unto her, If they bind me with  
 9, 12, 14, 20 The Philistines (be) upon thee S.  
 16. 10 Delilah said unto S., Behold, thou hast  
 16. 13 Delilah said unto S., Hitherto thou hast  
 16. 23 Our god hath delivered S. our enemy into  
 16. 25 All for S., that he may make us sport  
 16. 25 they called for S. out of the prison house  
 16. 26 S. said unto the lad that held him by the  
 16. 27 and women, that beheld while S. made sp.  
 16. 28 S. called unto the LORD, and said, O Lord  
 16. 29 S. took hold of the two middle pillars upon  
 16. 30 S. said, Let me die with the Philistines  
 Job. 11. 32 to tell of Gideon. (of) S., and (of) Jephth.

SA-MU'EL, שמואל *Samu'el* heard of God.

A Levite, son of Elkannah and Hannah, of Ramathaim-Zophim in Mount Ephraim; the last of the Judges, and the first of the Prophets (after Moses), a class of men who continued till Malachi and John; he was asked of God, and for him, was devoted to him from childhood, spoken to by him, persuaded Israel to abandon idolatry at Mizpah, had two wicked sons, explained the usages of kings, received Saul, anointed him, asserted his integrity, reproved Saul, leaves him, anoints David, and dies. B.C. 1171-1065

1 Sa. 1. 20 she bare a son, and called his name S.  
 1. 18 S. ministered before the LORD, (being) a  
 2. 21 And the child S. grew before the LORD  
 2. 26 The child S. grew on, and was in favour  
 3. 1 the child S. ministered unto the LORD be.  
 3. 3 went out. and S. was laid down (to sleep)  
 4. 4 the LORD called S.; and he answered, Here  
 3. 6 the LORD called yet again, S. And S. arose  
 3. 7 Now S. did not yet know the LORD, neith.  
 3. 8 the LORD called S. again the third time  
 3. 9 Eli said unto S., Go, lie down. so S. went  
 3. 10 the LORD called as at other times, S. S.  
 3. 10 S. answered, Speak; for thy servant hear.  
 3. 11 the LORD said to S., Behold, I will do a  
 3. 15 S. lay until the morning. And S. feared  
 3. 16 Then Eli called S., and said, S., my son  
 3. 18 S. told him every whit, and hid nothing  
 3. 19 S. grew, and the LORD was with him, and  
 3. 20 all Israel. knew that S. (was) established  
 3. 21 the LORD revealed himself to S. in Shiloh  
 4. 1 And the word of S. came to all Israel  
 4. 3 S. spake unto all the house of Israel, say.  
 5. 5 S. said, Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and  
 6. 5 Judah the children of Israel in Mizpah  
 8. 8 the children of Israel said to S., Cease not  
 9. 9 And S. took a sucking lamb, and offered  
 9. 9 and S. cried unto the LORD or Israel; and  
 10. 10 as S. was a ferer; up the burnt offering  
 12. 12 S. took a stone, and set (it) between Miz.  
 13. 13 against the Philistines all the days of S.  
 15. 15 S. judged Israel all the days of his life  
 8. 1 An I came to pass, when S. was old, that  
 8. 4 Then all the elders. came to S. unto Ra.  
 8. 6 the thing displeased S.. And S. prayed  
 7. 7 the LORD said unto S., Hearken unto the  
 8. 10 S. told all the words of the LORD unto  
 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.  
 8. 21 S. heard all the words of the people, and  
 8. 22 the LORD said to S., Hearken unto the  
 8. 23 S. said unto the men of Israel, Go ye ev.  
 9. 14 S. came out against them, for to go up to  
 9. 15 the LORD had told S. in his ear a day be  
 9. 17 when S. saw Saul, the LORD said unto him  
 9. 18 Saul drew near to S. in the gate, and said  
 9. 19 S. answered Saul, and said, I (am) the se  
 9. 22 S. took Saul and his servant, and brought  
 9. 23 S. said unto the cook, Bring the portion  
 9. 24 S. said unto Saul, that day; v. 25.  
 9. 25 S. called Saul to the top of the house, say.  
 9. 25 they went out both of them, and S., ab.  
 9. 27 S. said to Saul, B. I the servant pass on  
 10. 1 S. took a vessel of oil, and I poured (it) upon  
 10. 9 when he had turned his back to go from S.  
 10. 14 we saw that. n. who e. we came to S.  
 10. 15 Tell me, I pray thee what S. said unto you  
 10. 15 of the matter of the kingdom, whereof S.  
 10. 17 S. called the people together unto the L.  
 10. 20 S. had caused all the tribes of Israel to co.  
 10. 21 S. said to all the people, See ye him whom  
 10. 25 S. told the people the manner of the kin.  
 10. 25 S. sent all the people away, every man to  
 11. 7 Who cometh not. after Saul and after S.  
 11. 12 the people said unto S., Who (is) he that  
 11. 14 Then said S. to the people, Come, and let  
 11. 12 S. said unto all Israel, Behold, I have hear.  
 12. 6 S. said unto the people, (It is) the LORD's  
 11. 11 the LORD sent Jerubbael. and S. and de  
 12. 18 So S. called unto the LORD; and the LORD  
 12. 18 the people greatly feared the LORD and S.  
 19. 19 all the people said unto S., Pray for this se.  
 20. 20 S. said unto the people, Fear not; ye have  
 20. 20 according to the set time that S. (had ap.)  
 8. 8 but S. came not to fight; and the people  
 10. 10 it came to pass. behold, S. came; and S.  
 13. 11 S. said, What hast thou done? And Saul  
 13. 13 S. said to Saul, Thou hast done foolishly  
 13. 15 S. arose, and gat him up from Gilgal unto  
 15. 1 S. also unto Saul, The LORD sent me to an.  
 15. 10 Then came the word of the LORD unto S.  
 15. 11 grieved S.; and he cried unto the LORD

1 Sa. 15. 12 when S. rose early to meet Saul in the mo.  
 15. 12 it was told S., saying, Saul came to Carmel  
 15. 13 S. came to Saul; and Saul said unto him  
 15. 14 S. said, What. then this ointing of the sh.  
 15. 16 S. said unto Saul, Stay, and I will tell thee  
 15. 17 S. said, When thou (wast) little in thine  
 15. 20 Saul said unto S., Yea, I have obeyed the  
 15. 22 S. said, Hath the LORD (as great) delight  
 15. 24 Saul said unto S., I have sinned: for I h.  
 15. 26 S. said unto Saul, I will not return with  
 15. 27 as S. turned about to go away, he laid  
 15. 28 S. said unto him, The LORD hath re't the  
 15. 31 So S. turned again after Saul; and Saul  
 15. 32 Then said S., Bring ye hither to me Agag  
 15. 33 S. said, As thy sword hath made women  
 15. 33 S. hewed Agag in pieces before the LORD  
 15. 34 S. went to Ramah; and Saul went up to  
 15. 35 S. came no more to see Saul until. his de.  
 15. 35 nevertheless S. mourned for Saul: and  
 16. 1 the LORD said unto S., How long wilt thou  
 16. 2 S. said, How can I go? If Saul hear (it), he  
 16. 4 S. did that which the LORD spake, and ca  
 16. 7 the LORD said unto S., Look not on his co  
 16. 8 Abinadab, and made him pass before S.  
 16. 10 made seven of his sons to pass before S.  
 16. 10 S. said unto Jesse, The LORD hath not eh.  
 16. 11 S. said unto Jesse, Are here all (thy) chil?  
 16. 11 S. said unto Jesse, Send and fetch him: for  
 16. 13 Then S. took the horn of oil, and anointed  
 16. 13 So S. rose up, and went to Ramah  
 16. 18 So David fled, and escaped and came to S.  
 18. 18 And he and S. went and dwelt in Naioth  
 20. 20 and S. standing (as) appointed over them  
 22. 22 he asked and said, Where (are) S. and D?  
 22. 24 he. prophesied before S. in like manner  
 25. 1 S. died; and all the Israelites were gath.  
 28. 3 Now S. was dead, and all Israel had lam  
 28. 11 Whom. And he said, Bring me up S.  
 28. 12 when the woman saw S., she cried with  
 28. 14 Saul perceived that it (was) S., and he st.  
 28. 15 S. said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted  
 28. 16 Then said S., Wherefore then dost thou ask  
 28. 20 sore afraid, because of the words of S.

1 Ch. 6. 28 the sons of S.; the first born Vashni, and  
 9. 22 whom David and S. the seer did ordain in  
 11. 3 according to the word of the LORD by S.  
 26. 28 And all that S. the seer. had dedicated  
 29. 29 they (are) written in the book of S. the se.  
 35. 35 pass over like to that. from the days of S.  
 99. 6 and S. among them that call upon his na.  
 15. 15 Though Moses. S. stood before me, (yet)  
 34. 34 the prophets from S. and those that follow  
 13. 20 after that he gave. judges. until S. the p  
 11. 32 David also, and S., and (of) the prophets

SAN-BAL'-LAT, סנבלט

A Horonite (from Bethhoron in Ephraim, or H. ronaim in Moab), an enemy of the Jews who opposed Nehemiah in the days of Artaxerxes Longimanus. B.C. 445.

Neh. 2. 10, 19 When S. the Horonite, and Tobiah the  
 4. 1 when S. heard that we builded the wall  
 4. 7 S.. heard that the walls of Jerusalem were  
 6. 1 when S. heard that I had builded the wall  
 6. 2 S. and Gessem sent unto me, saying, Come  
 5. 5 Then sent S. his servant unto me in like  
 6. 12 for Tobiah and S. had hired him  
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and S.  
 13. 28 And (one. s. was) son in law to S. the Hor.

SANCTIFICATION —

Separation, a setting apart, ἁγιασμός *hagiasmos*.

Co. 1. 30 righteousness, and sanctification, and red.  
 Th. 4. 3 this is the will of God, (even) your sancti.  
 4. 4 how to possess his vessel in sanctification  
 Th. 2. 13 chosen you to salvation through sanctific.  
 Pe. 1. 2 through sanctification of the spirit, unto

SANCTIFIED, (to be) —

1. To be separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*.  
 1 Sa. 21. 5 though it were sanctified this day in the  
 2. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 2.  
 Exod. 29. 43 (the tabernacle) shall be sanctified by my  
 Lev. 10. 3 will be sanctified in them that come nigh  
 Num. 10. 13 strove with the LORD, and he was sancti.  
 Isa. 5. 16 holy, shall be sanctified in righteousness  
 Eze. 20. 41 will be sanctified in you before the heat.  
 22. 27 when I.. shall be sanctified in her  
 23. 25 shall be sanctified in them in the sight of  
 35. 23 I shall be sanctified in you before their  
 38. 16 when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog  
 39. 27 am sanctified in them in the sight of ma.  
 3. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 4.  
 Eze. 48. 11 for the priests that are sanctified of the  
 4. To separate, set self apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.  
 2 Ch. 5. 11 the priests (that were) present were sanc.  
 39. 17 many. that were not sanctified: therefore  
 5. To separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.  
 Act. 29. 32 inheritance among all them which are sa.  
 26. 18 inheritance among them which are sanc.  
 Rom. 15. 16 being sanctified by the Holy Ghost  
 1 Co. 1. 2 to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus  
 6. 11 but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified  
 7. 14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified by the hus.  
 7. 14 unbelieving wife is sanctified by the hus.  
 1 Ti. 4. 5 For it is sanctified of God and prayer  
 2 Ti. 2. 21 he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified  
 Heb. 2. 11 they who are sanctified (are) all of one, for  
 10. 10 By the which will we are sanctified thro.  
 10. 14 perfected for ever them that are sanctified  
 10. 29 wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy  
 Jude 1 to them [that are sanctified] by God the

SANCTIFIED (one) —

1. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 4.  
 Isa. 13. 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I  
 2 To separate, set apart. קדש *qadesh*, 7.  
 John. 19. 19 also might be sanctified through the truth

SANCTIFY (self), to —

1. To separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 3.  
 Gen. 2. 3 God blessed the seventh day, and sancti.  
 Exod. 13. 2 Sanctify unto me all the first born, what  
 19. 10 sanctify them today and to morrow, and  
 19. 14 sanctified the people; and they washed th.  
 19. 23 saying, Set bounds. and sanctify it  
 28. 41 sanctify them, that they may minister unto  
 29. 27 thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave  
 29. 33 made to consecrate (and) to sanctify them  
 29. 36 and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it  
 29. 37 atonement for the altar, and sanctify it  
 29. 44 sanctify the tabernacle. will sanctify also  
 30. 29 sanctify them, that they may be most holy  
 31. 13 know that I (am) the LORD that doth san.  
 40. 10 sanctify the altar: and it shall be an altar  
 40. 11 anoint the laver and his foot, and sanctify  
 40. 13 sanctify him; that he may minister unto  
 Lev. 8. 10 anointed the tabernacle. and sanctified  
 8. 11 both the laver and his foot, to sanctify th.  
 8. 12 poured of the anointing oil. to sanctify th.  
 8. 15 sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon  
 8. 30 sanctified Aaron, (and) his garments, and  
 10. 3 will be sanctified in them that come nigh  
 20. 8 do them: I (am) the LORD which sanctify  
 21. 8 Thou shalt sanctify. for I. which sanctify  
 21. 15, 23 for I the LORD do sanctify them  
 22. 9, 16 I the LORD do sanctify them  
 Num. 7. 1 had anointed it, and sanctified it, and all  
 7. 1 and had anointed them, and sanctified th.  
 Deut. 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as th.  
 32. 5 sanctified me not in the midst of the chi.  
 Josh. 7. 13 sanctify the people, and say. thus saith  
 1 Sa. 7. 1 sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark  
 16. 5 sanctified Jesse and his sons, and called  
 2 Ch. 29. 5 sanctify the house of the LORD God of your  
 29. 17 began. to sanctify. so they sanctified the  
 Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, and set up the doors of  
 3. 1 unto the tower of Meah they sanctified it  
 13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day  
 Job 1. 5 Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up  
 Eze. 20. 12 know that (I am) the LORD that sanctify th.  
 36. 23 I will sanctify my great name, which was  
 37. 28 shall know that I the LORD do sanctify  
 44. 19 they shall not sanctify the people with th.  
 46. 20 into the outer court, to sanctify the peo.  
 Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly  
 2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly  
 2. 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congreg.  
 2. To separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 5.  
 Lev. 27. 14 when a man shall sanctify his house (to be)  
 27. 15 if he that sanctified it will redeem his ho.  
 27. 16 if a man shall sanctify unto the LORD (60.  
 27. 17 If he sanctify his field from the year of J.  
 27. 18 But if he sanctify his field after the jubl.  
 27. 19 or if he that sanctified the field will in any  
 27. 22 sanctify unto the LORD a field which he  
 27. 26 no man shall sanctify it: whether (it be)  
 Num. 8. 17 all the first born. I sanctified them for  
 20. 12 Because ye believed me not, to sanctify  
 27. 14 sanctify me at the water before their eyes  
 Deut. 15. 19 thou shalt sanctify unto the LORD thy G.  
 1 Ch. 13. 10 should sanctify the most holy things, he  
 2 Ch. 7. 16 For now have I chosen and sanctified this  
 7. 20 house, which I have sanctified for my na.  
 20. 10 have we prepared and sanctified, and, be.  
 30. 8 which he hath sanctified for ever; and se.  
 30. 17 had the charge. to sanctify (them) unto  
 Neh. 12. 47 sanctified. and the Levites sanctified (th.)  
 Isa. 8. 13 Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and  
 29. 23 they shall sanctify my name, and sanctify  
 Jer. 1. 5 before thou comest forth. I sanctified th.  
 3. To separate or set self apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.  
 Exod. 19. 22 sanctify themselves, lest the LORD break  
 Lev. 11. 44 therefore sanctify yourselves, and yeshall  
 20. 7 Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be ye  
 Num. 11. 18 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and be ye  
 Josh. 3. 5 Sanctify yourselves: for to morrow the L.  
 7. 13 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, for  
 1 Sa. 16. 5 sanctify yourselves, and come with me to  
 1 Ch. 12. 12 sanctify yourselves, (both) ye and your  
 15. 14 sanctified themselves to bring up the ark  
 2 Ch. 5. 11 the priests (that were) present were sanc.  
 29. 15 sanctified themselves, and came, according  
 29. 34 until the (other) priests had sanctified th.  
 29. 34 more upright in heart to sanctify themself.  
 30. 3 had not sanctified themselves sufficiently  
 35. 15 sanctified themselves, and brought in the  
 30. 24 great number of priests sanctified themself.  
 31. 18 in their set office they sanctified themself.  
 35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourse.  
 Isa. 66. 17 They that sanctify themselves, and purify  
 Eze. 38. 23 will I magnify myself, and sanctify mys  
 4. To set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.  
 Matt. 23. 17 gold, or the temple that sanctifieth the gift  
 23. 19 gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift  
 John. 10. 36 of him, whom the Father hath sanctified  
 17. 17 Sanctify them through thy truth, thy word  
 17. 19 for their sake: I sanctify myself, that they  
 Eph. 5. 26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with  
 1 Th. 5. 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly  
 Heb. 2. 11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who



- Heb. 9. 13 sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh  
13. 12 might sanctify the people with his own bl.  
1 Pe. 3. 13 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts

## SANCTUARY —

1. *Place set apart, מִקְדָּשׁ miqdash.*

- Exod. 17. sanctuary. (which) thy hands have esta.  
25. ¶ let them make me a sanctuary: that I may  
Lev. 12. 4 nor come into the sanctuary, until the da.  
16. 33 make an atonement for the holy sanctuary  
19. 30 keep my sabbaths, and reverence my san.  
20. 3 defile my sanctuary, and to profane my ho  
21. 12 sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of  
21. 23 that he profane not my sanctuaries: for I  
26. 1 keep my sabbaths, and reverence my san.  
26. 31 bring your sanctuaries unto desolation  
Num. 3. 38 keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the  
10. 21 Kohathites set forward, bearing the san.  
18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary  
19. 20 because he hath defiled the sanctuary of  
Josh 24. 26 oak that (was) by the sanctuary of the L.  
Ch. 22. 10 build ye the sanctuary of the Lord God, to  
22. 18 chosen thee to build an house for the sa.  
2 Ch. 20. 8 dwell therein, and have built thee a san.  
26. 18 go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast tr.  
29. 21 for the sanctuary, and for Judah. And he  
30. 8 enter into his sanctuary, which he hath a.  
36. 17 the sword in the house of their sanctuary  
Neh. 10. 39 where (are) the vessels of the sanctuary  
Psa. 73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God  
74. 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary, they  
78. 69 he built his sanctuary like high (palaces)  
95. 6 strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary  
Isa. 8. 14 he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a sto.  
16. 12 heshall come to his sanctuary to pray, but  
60. 13 to beautify the place of my sanctuary, and  
63. 18 adversaries have trodden down thy sanc.  
Jer. 17. 12 high throne. (is) the place of our sanctu.  
51. 51 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of  
Lam. 1. 10 heathen entered into her sanctuary, whom  
2. 7 he hath abhorred his sanctuary, he hath  
2. 20 prophet he slain in the sanctuary of the  
Eze. 5. 11 because thou hast defiled my sanctuary  
8. 1 I should go far off from my sanctuary: B.  
9. 6 begin at my sanctuary. Then they began  
11. 16 yet will I be unto them as a little sanctu.  
23. 33 have defiled my sanctuary in the same day  
23. 39 came the same day into my sanctuary to  
44. 21 I will profane my sanctuary, the excelle.  
44. 23 against my sanctuary, when it was profa.  
48. 18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the  
37. 26 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them  
37. 28 when my sanctuary shall be in the midst  
43. 21 place of the house, without the sanctuary  
44. 1 way of the gate of the outward sanctuary  
44. 5 with every going forth of the sanctuary  
44. 7 to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, (even)  
44. 8 set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary  
44. 9 shall enter into my sanctuary, of any str.  
44. 11 Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctu.  
44. 12 that kept the charge of my sanctuary when  
44. 16 They shall enter into my sanctuary, and  
45. 3 in it shall be the sanctuary (and) the most  
45. 3 for the priests the ministers of the sanct.  
45. 4 houses, and an holy place for the sanctu.  
45. 18 without blemish, and cleanse the sanctu.  
47. 12 waters they issued out of the sanctuary  
48. 1 and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of  
48. 10, 21 the sanctuary. In the midst thereof  
Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down  
19. 1 cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctu.  
19. 31 they shall pollute the sanctuary of stren.  
Amos 7. 9 the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid wa.

2. *Separation, מִקְדָּשׁ qodesh.*

- Exod. 13. 21 shekel after the shekel of the sanctuary  
36. 1 of work for the service of the sanctuary  
36. 3 the work of the service of the sanctuary  
36. 4 that wrought all the work of the sanctu.  
36. 6 more work for the offering of the sanctu.  
38. 24, 25, 26 after the shekel of the sanctuary  
38. 27 were cast the sockets of the sanctuary  
Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle . . before the veil of the sanctuary  
5. 15 of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
70. 4 carry your brethren from . . the sanctuary  
27. 3 of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
27. 25 according to the shekel of the sanctuary  
Num. 3. 28 keeping the charge of the sanctuary  
31 the vessels of the sanctuary wherewith  
32 that keep the charge of the sanctuary  
34. 7, 50 after the shekel of the sanctuary  
4. 12 wherewith they minister in the sanctuary  
4. 15 have made an end of covering the sanct.  
4. 15 and all the vessels of the sanctuary, as  
4. 16 of all that therein (is), in the sanctuary  
7. 9 the service of the sanctuary belonging un.  
7. 13 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
(So in verse 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86.)  
8. 19 children of Israel come . . unto the sanctu.  
12. 3 come nigh the vessels of the sanctuary  
13. 3 ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary  
13. 10 after the shekel of the sanctuary, which  
9. 29 the instruments of the sanctuary, and the  
5. 2 the governors of the sanctuary, and gove.  
2 Ch. 30. 19 according to the pur. fication of the sanc.  
Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and  
63. 2 so (as) I have seen thee in the sanctuary  
68. 24 the goings of my God. . . in the sanctuary  
74. 3 enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctu.  
77. 13 Thy way, O God, (is) in the sanctuary: who  
78. 54 to the border of his sanctuary, (even) to  
19. 19 down from the height of his sanctuary

- Psa. 114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary, (and) Israel his  
134. 1 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and  
150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him  
Isa. 43. 28 profaned the princes of the sanctuary, and  
Lam. 4. 1 the stones of the sanctuary are poured out  
Eze. 41. 21 (were) squared, (and) the face of the sanc.  
41. 23 the temple and the sanctuary had two do.  
42. 20 a separation between the sanctuary and  
44. 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctu.  
44. 27 to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer  
45. 2 there shall be for the sanctuary five hun.  
Dan. 8. 13 to give both the sanctuary and the host  
8. 14 then shall the sanctuary be cleansed  
9. 26 shall destroy the city and the sanctuary  
Zeph. 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary  
3. *Place set apart, ἁγίον hagian.*  
Heb. 8. 2 A minister of the sanctuary, and of the  
9. 1 also ordinances. . . and worldly sanctuary  
10. 2 the first. . . which is called (the sanctuary)  
13. 11 whose blood is brought into the sanctuary

## SAND —

1. *Sand, ἄμμος chol.*

- Gen. 22. 17 as the sand which (is) upon the sea shore  
32. 12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, which  
41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the  
Exod. 2. 12 slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand  
Deut. 33. 19 shall suck. (of) treasure. . . hid in the sand  
Josh 11. 4 as the sand that (is) upon the sea shore in  
Judg. 7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude  
1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea  
2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that is by the sea shore for  
1 Ki. 4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in multi.  
4. 29 even as the sand that (is) on the sea shore  
Job 6. 2 it would be heavier than the sand of the  
29. 18 and I shall multiply (my) days as the sand  
Psa. 78. 27 feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea  
139. 18 they are more in number than the sand  
Prov. 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty  
Isa. 10. 22 though thy people Israel be as the sand  
48. 19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and  
Jer. 5. 22 which have placed the sand (for) the bo.  
33. 2 neither the sand of the sea measured  
10. 10 children of Israel shall be as the sand of  
Hab. 1. 9 they shall gather captivity as the sand  
2. *Sand, ἄμμος ammos.*  
Matt 7. 26 man, which built his house upon the sand  
Rom. 9. 27 children of Israel be as the sand of the sea  
Heb 11. 12 and as the sand which is by the sea shore  
Rev. 13. 1 I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw  
20. 1 the number of whom (is) as the sand of the

## SANDAL —

## Sandal, σανδάλιον sandalion.

- Mark 6. 9 (be) shod with sandals: and not put on two  
Acts 12. 8 bind on thy sandals. And so he did. And  
SAN-SAN'-NAH, סַנְסַנָּה instruction.  
A city in S. of Judah, near Madmannah. See Kirjath-senuh.  
Josh. 15. 31 And Ziklag, and Madmannah, and S.  
SAPH, סַפִּי preserver.  
A descendant of Rapha the progenitor of the giants or Rephaim; called *Sippai* in 1 Ch. 20. 4. B.C. 1048.  
Sa. 21. 18 then Sibbechai the Hushathite slew S., w.  
SA'-PHIR, סַפִּיר beautiful, thorny. See Shamir.  
A city in Ephraim or Judah, no *el-Safir*.  
Mic. 1. 1 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S., hav.  
SAP-PHI-RA, Σαπφειρος sapphires.  
Wife of Ananias, who joined with him in trying to impose on the church, and was subjected to the same punishment.  
Acts 5. 1 a certain man . . with S. his wife, sold a po.

## SAPPHIRE —

1. *Sapphire, סַפִּיר sappir.*

- Exod. 24. 10 as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone  
28. 18 an emerald, ¶ sapphire, and a diamond  
39. 11 an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond  
Job 28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of sapph.  
28. 16 with the precious onyx, or the sapphire  
Song 5. 14 (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with) sapphires  
Isa. 54. 11 and lay thy foundations with sapphires  
Lam. 4. 7 Nazarites . . their polishing (was) of sap.  
Eze. 1. 26 as the appearance of a sapphire stone  
10. 1 over them as it were a sapphire stone  
28. 13 the sapphire, the emerald, and the car.

2. *Sapphire, σάπφειρος sappheiros.*

Rev. 21. 19 the second, sapphire, the third, a chal.

## SA'-RAH, סַרָּה Sárpa princess.

1. The later name of Sarai wife of Abram, who bare Isaac when above ninety years of age, and died at Kirjath-arba or Hebron, aged 127 years, and was buried at Machpelah. B.C. 1950. In Heb. 11. 11 Sara.  
Gen. 17. 15 thou shalt not call her name Sarai, but S.  
17. 17 shall S., that is ninety years old, bear?  
17. 19 S. thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed  
17. 21 Isaac, which S. shall bear unto thee at  
18. 6 Abraham hastened into the tent unto S.  
18. 9 they said unto him, Where (is) S. thy wi?  
18. 10 S. thy wife shall have a son. And S. heard  
18. 11 Abraham and S. (were) old. . . well stricken  
18. 12 it ceased to be with S. after the manner  
18. 12 Therefore S. laughed within herself, say.  
18. 13 And the LORD said. . . Wherefore did S. la.  
18. 14 I will return unto thee. . . and S. shall have  
18. 15 Then S. denied, saying, I laughed not

- Gen. 20. 2 Abraham said of S. his wife, She (is) my  
20. 3 Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took S.  
20. 14 And Abimelech . . restored him S. his wife  
20. 16 unto S. he said, Behold, I have given thy  
20. 18 closed up all the wombs. . . because of S.  
21. 1 the LORD visited S. . . the LORD did unto S.  
21. 2 For S. conceived, and bare Abraham a son  
21. 3 Abraham called . . his son. . . whom S. bore  
21. 6 And S. said, God hath made me to laugh  
21. 7 that S. should have given children suck?  
21. 9 S. saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian, wh.  
21. 12 in all that S. hath said unto thee, hearken  
23. 1 S. was an hundred and seven and twenty  
23. 1 (these were) the years of the life of S.  
23. 2 S. died in Kirjath-arba; the same (is) H.  
23. 2 Abraham came to mourn for S., and to we.  
23. 19 Abraham buried S. his wife in the cave of  
23. 36 S. my master's wife bare a son to my ma.  
24. 67 Isaac brought her into his mother S.'s tent  
25. 10 there was Abraham buried, and S. his w.  
25. 12 whom Hagar the Egyptian, S.'s handmaid  
49. 31 There they buried Abraham and S. his wi.  
Isa. 51. 2 Look unto Abrahah, your father, and unto S.  
Rom. 4. 19 considered not, the deadness of S.'s womb  
9. 9 At this time will come, and S. shall have  
Heb. 11. 11 S. herself received strength to conceive  
1 Pe. 3. 6 Even as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him  
2. A daughter of Asher. B.C. 1690. See Serah.  
Num. 26. 46 the name of the daughter of Asher (was) S.

## SA'-RAI, סַרָּי S'rah is prince.

The original name of Sarah, wife of Abraham, and also his half-sister on his father Terah's side. (Gen. 20. 12.)

- Gen. 11. 29 the name of Abram's wife (was) S.; and  
11. 30 But S. was barren; she (had) no child  
11. 31 Terah took Abram his son. . . and S. his da.  
12. 5 Abram took S. his wife, and Lot his brot.  
12. 11 it came to pass. . . that he said unto S. his  
12. 17 the LORD plagued Pharaoh. . . because of S.  
16. 1 Now S., Abram's wife, bare him no children  
16. 2 S. said unto Abram, Behold now, the Lo.  
16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of S.  
16. 3 S., Abram's wife, took Hagar her maid, the  
16. 5 S. said unto Abram, My wrong (hath) upon  
16. 6 Abram said unto S., Behold, thy maid (is)  
16. 6 when S. dealt hardly with her, she fled  
16. 8 he said, Hagar, S.'s maid, whence camest  
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress S.  
17. 15 S. thy wife, thou shalt not call her name S.

## SA'-RAPH, סַרְפָּה sarph.

A descendant of Shelah son of Judah, who had dominion in Moab. B.C. 1300.

Ch. 4. 22 Joash, and S., who had the dominion in

## SARDINE, SARDIUS —

1. *Ruby, סַרְסָף odem.*

- Exod. 28. 17 (the first) row (shall be) sardius, a topaz  
39. 10 (the first) row (was) a sardius, a topaz, and  
Eze. 28. 13 the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the

2. *Sardine, σάρδιος sardios.*

Rev. 4. 3 like a jasper and a sardine stone: and

3. *Sardine, σάρδιος, σάρδιος sardion, sardios.*

Rev. 21. 20 the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysop.

## SAR-DIS, Σάρδεϊς.

The capital of Lydia in Asia Minor, which had Smyrna on the W., Thyatira on the N., and Philadelphia on the E., at the foot of Mount Tmolus on the river Pactolus; and now called *Sest-Kalesi*; it was taken by the Cimmerians about 635 B.C.; in 617 they were expelled; in 584 it was taken by the Persians; in 504 by the Ionians, assisted by the Athenians; in 395 the Greeks defeated the Persians in its vicinity; in 334 it surrendered to Alexander; in 283 it was taken by Seleucus; in 214 Antiochus the Great seized it; in 189 it was given up to the Romans; in A.D. 1437 it was destroyed by an earthquake and rebuilt by Tiberius; it was taken by the Turks in the 11th century, and again in the 14th; it was also taken by Tamerlane.

Rev. 1. 11 send (it). . . unto S., and unto Philadelphia

3. 1 unto the angel of the church in S. write

3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in S. which

## SAR-DITES, סַרְדִּיִּם the Sardite.

The family of Sered, son of Zebulun. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 26 of Sered, the family of the S.: of Elon, the

## SARDONYX —

## Sardonyx, σαρδόνυξ sardonux.

Rev. 21. 20 The fifth sardonyx, the sixth, sardius, the

## SA-REP'-TA, Σάρπητα. See Zarephath.

A city midway between Tyre and Sidon, now called *Sarfend* or *Surafend*.

Luke 4. 26 unto none of them was Eliassent, save. . . S.

## SAR-GAN, סַרְגִּן.

A king of Assyria, B.C. 718-715, successor of Shalmanezar, and predecessor of Sennacherib, and whose general was *Tartan*.

Isa. 20. 1 when S. the king of Assyria sent him, and

## SA'-RID, סַרְיָד refuge.

A city in Zebulun or Issachar.

Josh 19. 10 the border of their inheritance was unto S.

19. 12 And turned from S. eastward toward the

## SA'-RON, סָרוֹן.

The sea coast between Joppa and Caesarea.

Acts 9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda and S. . . him



**SAR-SE'-OHIM, סרשע־חיים** *chief of the eunuchs.*

A prince of Babylon when Nebuchadnezzar took Jerusalem, and who sat at the gate. B.C. 588.

Jer. 39. 3 Samgar-nebo, S., Rabaris, Nergal-shar.

**SA'-RUCH, Σαρούχ, Σερύχ.** See *Serug*.

Father of Nachor and son of Ragau, an ancestor of Jesus. B.C. 2180.

Luke 3. 35 Which was (the son of) S., which was (the

**SA'-TAN, Σατανᾶς, Σατάν** *the hater, accuser.*

1. An adversary of David. B.C. 1017.

1 Ch. 21. 1 S. stood up against Israel, and provoked

2. An adversary, opposing spirit.

Job 1. 6 sons of God came, and S. came also among  
1. 7 the LORD said unto S., Whence comest thou?  
1. 7, 9 S. answered the LORD, and said  
1. 8 the LORD said unto S., Hast thou consid.  
1. 12 the LORD said unto S., Behold, all that  
1. 12 S. went forth from the presence of the L.  
2. 1 S. came also among them to present him  
2. 2 LORD said unto S., From whence comest  
2. 2 S. answered the LORD, and said, From  
2. 3 the LORD said unto S., Hast thou consid.  
2. 6 LORD said unto S., Behold, he (is) in thine  
2. 7 So went S. forth from the presence of the

Psa 109. 6 and let S. stand at his right hand

Zech. 3. 1 S. standing at his right hand to resist him

3. 2 LORD said unto S., The LORD rebuke thee

Matt 4. 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get hence, S.

12. 26 If S. castpout S., he is divided against him

16. 23 Get thee behind me, S.: thou art an off

Mark 1. 13 was there in the wilderness, tempted of S.

3. 23 And he said, How can S. cast out S.?

3. 26 If S. rise up against himself, he cannot

4. 15 when they have heard, S. cometh immed.

8. 33 he rebuked Peter. Get thee behind me, S.

Luke 4. 8 (And Jesus said, Get thee behind me, S.)

10. 18 I beheld S. as lightning fall from heaven

11. 18 If S. also be divided against himself, how

16. 16 whom S. hath bound, lo, these eighteen

22. 3 Then entered S. into Judas surnamed I

23. 31 Simon, behold, S. hath desired (to have)

John 13. 27 And after the sup. S. entered into him

Acts 5. 3 Ananias, why hath S. filled thine heart

26. 18 to turn, (from) the power of S. unto God

Rom 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise S. under your

1 Co. 5. 5 To deliver such an one unto S. for the de.

7. 5 that S. tempt you not for your incontin.

2 Co. 2. 11 Lest S. should get an advantage of us

11. 14 S. himself is transformed into an angel

12. 7 the messenger of S. to buffet me, lest I

1 Th. 2. 18 we would have come, but S. hindered us

2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working of S.

1 Ti. 1. 20 whom I have delivered unto S., that they

5. 15 For some are already turned aside after S.

Rev. 2. 9 and are not, but (are) the synagogue of S.

2. 13 where thou dwellest, (even) where Satan's

2. 13 who was slain among you, where S. dwe.

2. 24 which have not known the depths of S.

3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of S.

12. 9 and S., which deceiveth the whole world

20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon, S., and bound

20. 7 And S. shall be loosed out of his prison

**SATIATE, to —**

1. To fill, water, satisfy, רָוַה, *ravah*, 3.

Jer. 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with

2. To fill, water, satisfy, רָוַה, *ravah*, 5.

Jer. 31. 25 I have satiated the weary soul, and I have

**SATIATE, to be —**

To be satisfied, satiated, full, שָׂעַ, *sabea*.

Jer. 45. 10 it shall be satiate and made drunk with

**SATISFACTION —**

Atonement, covering, כִּפּוּר, *kopher*.

Num 35. 31 ye shall take no satisfaction for the life

35. 32 ye shall take no satisfaction for him that

**SATISFIED (abundantly, with), to be —**

1. To be full, כָּלָא, *male*.

Exod 15. 9 my lust shall be satisfied upon them; I

2. To be satisfied, watered, רָוַה, *ravah*.

Psa. 36. 1 They shall be abundantly satisfied with

3. To be satisfied, satiated, רָבַעַ, *saben*.

Lev. 25. 26 and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied

Deut 14. 29 shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied

Job 19. 22 Why do ye persecute, and are not satis. w.

27. 14 his offspring shall not be satisfied with

31. 31 Oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s.

Psa. 17. 15 I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with

22. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they

37. 10 in the days of famine they shall be satis

59. 15 Let them grudge if they be not satisfied

63. 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) marrow

65. 4 we shall be satisfied with the goodness of

104. 13 the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy

Prov 12. 11 He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied

12. 14 A man shall be satisfied with good by the

18. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the

20. 13 open thine eyes, (and thou shalt be sat. w.

27. 20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied

30. 15 There are three (things) that are never sa.

Ecc. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor

2. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches

5. 10 He that loveth silver shall not be satis. w.

Isa. 9. 20 shall eat, and they shall not be satisfied

44. 16 he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea

53. 11 He shall see, (and) shall be satisfied: by

Isa. 66. 11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with

Jer. 31. 14 people shall be satisfied with my goodness

50. 10 all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith

50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.

Lam. 5. 6 We have given to the hand, to be satisfied w.

Eze. 16. 28 played the harlot, yet couldst not be sa.

16. 29 and yet thou wast not satisfied herewith

Joel 2. 19 send you corn, and ye shall be satisfied

2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied

Amos 4. 8 do drink water; but they were not satisfi.

Mic 6. 14 Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied; and

Hab. 2. 5 (is) as death, and cannot be satisfied, but

4. Satisfied, satiated, שָׂעַ, *sabea*.

Deut 33. 23 O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and

Prov 19. 23 and (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied

**SATISFY (with), to —**

1. To fill, כָּלָא, *male*, 3.

Prov. 6. 30 if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is

2. To water, satiate, רָוַה, *ravah*, 3.

Prov. 5. 19 let her breasts satisfy thee at all times

3. To satisfy, satiate, שָׂעַ, *sabea*, 3.

Psa. 90. 14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy: that

Eze. 7. 19 they shall not satisfy their souls, neither

4. To (cause to) satisfy, שָׂעַ, *sabea*, 5.

Job 38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)

Psa. 81. 16 with honey, should I have satisfied thee

91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and sh.

103. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good (th.)

105. 40 satisfied them with the bread of heaven

107. 9 he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth

132. 15 I will abundantly bless, I will satisfy

145. 16 and satisfieth the desire of every livingth.

Isa. 58. 10 (if) thou satisfy the afflicted soul; then

58. 11 satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat

5. Satiety, satisfaction, שָׂעַ, *sobah*.

Isa. 55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not

6. To feed, fill, satisfy, χορτάω, *chortao*.

Mark 8. 4 whence can man satisfy these (men) w.

**SATISFYING —**

1. Satiety, satisfaction, שָׂעַ, *soba*.

Prov 13. 25 The righteous eateth to the satisfying of

2. Fulness, πλησμονή, *plēsmonē*.

Col. 2. 23 not in any honour to the satisfying of the

**SATYR —**

Hairy one, kid, goat, שָׁעַר, *sair*.

Isa. 13. 21 owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall

34. 14 the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the sc.

**SAUL, SHAUL, סָאֻל, Σαούλ, Σαῦλος** *asked.*

1. The sixth of the ancient kings of Edom, from Reho-

both on the Euphrates. B.C. 1490.

Gen. 36. 37 S. of Rehoboth, reigned in his stead

36. 38 S. died and Baal-hanan, reigned in his st.

1 Ch. 1. 48 S. of Rehoboth by the river reigned in .s.

1. 49 when S. was dead, Baal-hanan, reigned

2. A Benjamite, the first king of Israel. B.C. 1096-56.

He was sent to seek his father's asses applied to Samuel,

was anointed by him, filled with the spirit, chosen king,

restricted in his powers, delivers Jabesh-gilead from

the people against the Philistines, defeats them, vows

and sacrifices rashly, his success, left by Samuel, sends

for David, tries to kill him, prophesies, pursues David,

slays the priests of Nob, is spared by David in the cave,

again at Hachilah, consults a witch at Endor, is slain at

Gilboa with his three sons, was succeeded by David seven

of his sons given up to the Gibeonites, and hanged.

1 Sa. 9. 1 And he had a son, whose name (was) S., a

9. 3 the asses of Kish, S.'s father were lost

9. 3 Kish said to S. his son, go seek the asses

9. 5 S. said to the servant that (was) with him

9. 7 Then said S. to his servant, But, behold

9. 8 the servant answered S. again, and said

9. 10 Then said S. to his servant, Well said; co.

9. 15 Now the LORD had told Samuel, before S.

9. 17 when Samuel saw S., the LORD said unto

9. 18 Then S. drew near to Samuel in the gate

9. 19 Samuel answered S., and said, I (am) the

9. 21 S. answered and said, (Am) not I a Benj.

9. 22 And Samuel took S. and his servant

9. 24 took up the shoulder, and set (it) before S.

9. 24 So S. did eat with Samuel that day

9. 25 (Samuel) communed with S. upon the top

9. 26 Samuel called S. to the top of the house

9. 26 S. arose, and they went out both of them

9. 27 Samuel said to S., Bid the servant pass on

10. 1, 12 (Is) S. also among the prophets?

10. 14 S.'s uncle said unto him and to his serva.

10. 15 S.'s uncle said, Tell me, I pray thee, what

10. 16 S. said unto his uncle, He told us plainly

10. 21 S. the son of Kish was taken; and when

10. 26 S. also went home to Gibeah; and there

11. 4 Then came the messengers to Gibeah of S.

11. 5 S. came after the herd out of the field

11. 5 S. said, What (saith) the people that they

11. 6 the Spirit of God came upon S. when he

11. 7 Whosoever cometh not forth after S. and

11. 11 that S. put the people in three companies

11. 12 Who (is) he that said, Shall S. reign over

11. 13 S. said, There shall not a man be put to

11. 15 there they made S. king before the LORD

11. 15 there S. and all the men of Israel rejoiced

13. 1 S. reigned one year; and when he had re.

13. 2 S. chose him three thousand (men) of Is.

13. 3 (whereof) two thousand were with S. in

13. 3 S. blew the trumpet throughout all the

1 Sa. 13. 4 S. had smitten a garrison of the Philistines

13. 4 the people were gathered together after S.

13. 7 As for S., all the people followed him tr.

13. 9 S. said, Bring hither a burnt offering to

13. 10 S. went out to meet him, that he might

13. 11 S. said, Because I saw that the people w.

13. 11 Samuel said to S., Thou hast done foolishly

13. 13 Saul numbered the people (that were) pr.

13. 15 S., and Jonathan, abode in Gibeah of B.

13. 16 S. the people that (were) with S. and Jona.

13. 22 with S. and with Jonathan his son was

14. 1 S. said unto the young man that bare his

14. 2 S. tarried in the uttermost part of Gibeah

14. 16 the watchmen of S. in Gibeah of Benjamin

14. 17 S. said unto the people that (were) with

14. 18 S. said unto Abiah, Bring hither the ark

14. 19 it came to pass, when S. talked unto the

14. 19 S. said unto the priest, Withdraw thine

14. 20 S. and all the people, assembled them.

14. 21 the Israelites that (were) with S. and Jo.

14. 24 for S. had adjured the people, saying, C.

14. 33 Then they told S., saying, Behold, the p.

14. 34 S. said, Disperse yourselves among the p.

14. 35 And S. built an altar unto the LORD

14. 36 S. said, Let us go down after the Philist.

14. 37 S. asked counsel of God, Shall I go down

14. 38 S. said, Draw ye near hither all the chief

14. 40 the people said unto S., Do what seemeth g.

14. 41 Therefore S. said unto the LORD God of

14. 41 S. and Jonathan were taken: but the pe.

14. 42 S. said, Cast (lots) between me and Jon.



1 Sa. 18. 21 S. said, I will give him her, that she may  
18. 21 Wherefore S. said to David, Thou shalt  
18. 22 S. commanded his servants. Commune  
18. 23 S. s servants spake those words in the ears  
18. 24 the servants of S. told him, saying, On  
18. 25 S. said, Thus shall ye say to David, The  
18. 26 S. thought to make David fall by the hand  
18. 27 S. gave him Michal his daughter to wife  
18. 28 S. saw and knew that the LORD (was) with  
18. 29 and (that) Michal, S.'s daughter, loved him  
18. 30 And S. was yet the more afraid of David  
18. 31 S. became David's enemy continually  
18. 32 more wisely than all the servants of S., so  
19. 1 S. spake to Jonathan his son, and to all  
19. 2 Jonathan, S.'s son, delighted much in David  
19. 3 S. my father seeketh to kill thee: now  
19. 4 Jonathan spake good of David unto S., and  
19. 5 S. hearkened unto the voice of Jonathan  
19. 6 S. swore, (As) the LORD liveth, he shall  
19. 7 Jonathan brought David to S., and he was  
19. 8 the evil spirit from the LORD was upon S.  
19. 9 S. sought to smite David even to the wall  
19. 10 but he slipped away out of S.'s presence  
19. 11 S. also sent messengers unto David's ho.  
19. 12 when S. sent messengers to take David  
19. 13 S. sent the messengers (again) to see Da.  
19. 14 S. said unto Michal, Why hast thou dec.  
19. 15 Michal answered S., He said unto me, Let  
19. 16 David, told him all that S. had done to  
19. 17 it was told S., saying, Behold, David (is)  
19. 18 S. sent messengers to take David: and  
19. 19 spirit of God, upon the messengers of S.  
19. 20 when it was told S., he sent other messe.  
19. 21 S. sent messengers again the third time  
19. 22 Wherefore they say, (Is) S. also among  
19. 23 Abner sat by S.'s side, and David's place  
19. 24 Nevertheless S. spake not anything that  
19. 25 S. said unto Jonathan his son, Wherefore  
19. 26 Jonathan answered S., David earnestly as  
19. 27 S.'s anger was kindled against Jonathan  
19. 28 Jonathan answered S., his father, and said  
19. 29 And S. cast a javelin at him to smite him  
19. 30 Now a certain man of the servants of S.  
19. 31 the chiefest of the herdmen that, to S.  
19. 32 arose, and fled that day for fear of S.  
19. 33 S. hath slain his thousands, and David his  
20. 1 When S. heard that David was discovered  
20. 2 now S. abode in Gibeath under a tree in R.  
20. 3 S. said unto his servants that stood about  
20. 4 Doeg, which, set over the servants of S.  
20. 5 And S. said, Hear now, thou son of Ahitub  
20. 6 S. said unto him, Why have ye conspired  
20. 7 Abiathar showed David that S. had slain  
20. 8 I knew, that day, he would surely tell S.  
20. 9 it was told S. that David was come to  
20. 10 S. said, God hath delivered him into mine  
20. 11 S. called all the people together to war  
20. 12 David knew that S. secretly practised m.  
20. 13 thy servant hath certainly heard that S.  
20. 14 will S. come down, as thy servant hath  
20. 15 Will the men, deliver, into, hand of S.  
20. 16 it was told S. that David was escaped from  
20. 17 S. sought him every day; but God deliv  
20. 18 D. saw that S. was come out to seek his  
20. 19 Jonathan, S.'s son, arose, and went to Da.  
20. 20 for the hand of S. my father shall not find  
20. 21 and that also S. my father knoweth  
20. 22 Then came up the Ziphites to S. to Gib.  
20. 23 S. said, Blessed (be) ye of the LORD, for  
20. 24 they arose, and went to Ziph before S.  
20. 25 S. also and his men went to seek (him)  
20. 26 And when S. heard, he pursued after D.  
20. 27 S. went on this side of the mountain, and  
20. 28 David made haste, get away for fear of S.  
20. 29 for S. and his men compassed David and  
20. 30 there came a messenger unto S., saying  
20. 31 S. returned from pursuing after David  
20. 32 when S. was returned from following the  
20. 33 S. took three thousand chosen men out of  
20. 34 a cave: and S. went in to cover his feet  
20. 35 David arose, and cut off the skirt of S.'s  
20. 36 heart smote him, because he, cut off S.'s  
20. 37 David, suffered them, to rise against S.  
20. 38 S. rose up out of the cave, and went on  
20. 39 David also arose afterward, cried after S.  
20. 40 when S. looked behind him, David stoop  
20. 41 David said to S., Wherefore hearest thou  
20. 42 David, made an end of speaking, unto S.  
20. 43 S. said, (Is) this thy voice, David? And S.  
20. 44 And David swore unto S. And S. went ho.  
20. 45 S. had given Michal his daughter, to P.  
20. 46 the Ziphites came unto S. to Gibeath, say.  
20. 47 S. arose, and went down to the wildern.  
20. 48 S. pitched in the hill of Hachilah, which  
20. 49 he saw that S. came after him into the w.  
20. 50 David, understood that S. was come in  
20. 51 David, came to the place where S. had  
20. 52 and David beheld the place where S. lay  
20. 53 S. lay in the trench, and the people pitc.  
20. 54 Who will go down with me to S. to the  
20. 55 behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench  
20. 56 David took, the cruse of water from S.'s  
20. 57 S. knew David's voice, and said, (Is) this  
20. 58 Then said S., I have sinned: return, my  
20. 59 S. said to David, Blessed (be) thou, my  
20. 60 David went on his way, and S. returned  
20. 61 I shall, perish one day by the hand of S.  
20. 62 S. shall despair of me, to seek me any mo.  
20. 63 it was told S. that David was fled to Gath  
20. 64 S. had put away those that had familiar  
20. 65 S. gathered all Israel together, and they  
20. 66 when S. saw the host of the Philistines

1 Sa. 28. 6 when S. enquired of the LORD, the LORD  
28. 7 Then said S. unto his servants, Seek me  
28. 8 S. disguised himself, and put on other ra.  
28. 9 Behold, thou knowest what S. hath done  
28. 10 And S. swore to her by the LORD, saying  
28. 11 and the woman spake to S., thou (art) S.  
28. 12 the woman said unto S., I saw gods asce.  
28. 13 S. perceived that it (was) Samuel, and he  
28. 14 Samuel said to S., Why hast thou disqui.  
28. 15 S. answered, I am sore distressed; for the  
28. 16 S. fell straightway all along on the earth  
28. 17 the woman came unto S., and saw that  
28. 18 she brought (it) before S., and before his  
28. 19 (Is) not this David, the servant of S. the  
28. 20 S. slew his thousands, and David his ten  
28. 21 And the Philistines followed hard upon S.  
28. 22 Philistines slew Jonathan. Abinadab, S.'s  
28. 23 the battle went sore against S., and the  
28. 24 Then said S. unto his armour bearer, Draw  
28. 25 Therefore S. took a sword, and fell upon  
28. 26 when his armour bearer saw that S. was  
28. 27 S. died, and his three sons, and his armour  
28. 28 the men, saw, that S. and his sons were  
28. 29 they found S. and his three sons fallen in  
28. 30 that which the Philistines had done to S.  
28. 31 the valiant men, took the body of S. and  
29. 1 Now it came to pass after the death of S.  
29. 2 a man came out of the camp from S., with  
29. 3 S. and Jonathan his sons are dead also  
29. 4 How knowest thou that S. and Jonathan  
29. 5 S. leaned upon his spear; and lo, the ch.  
29. 6 mourned, and fasted until even, for S.  
29. 7 David lamented, over S. and over Jon.  
29. 8 shield, vilely cast away, the shield of E.  
29. 9 and the sword of S. returned not empty  
29. 10 S. and Jonathan, lovely and pleasant in  
29. 11 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over S., who  
29. 12 the men of Jabesh-gilead, that buried S.  
29. 13 ye have showed this kindness, unto S., and  
29. 14 for your master S. is dead, and also the  
29. 15 Abner the son of Ner, captain of S.'s host  
29. 16 took Ish-bosheth the son of S., and brought  
29. 17 S.'s son (was) forty years old when he be.  
29. 18 the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of S.  
29. 19 (pertained) to Ish-bosheth the son of S.  
29. 20 there was a, war between the house of S.  
29. 21 and the house of S. waxed weaker and  
29. 22 there was war between the house of S.  
29. 23 A. made himself strong for the house of S.  
29. 24 S. had a concubine, whose name (was) R.  
29. 25 I, show kindness, unto the house of S.  
29. 26 translate the kingdom from, house of S.  
29. 27 except thou first bring Michal, S.'s daug.  
29. 28 David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, S.'s  
29. 29 when S.'s son heard that Abner was dead  
29. 30 S.'s son had two men (that were) captains  
29. 31 S.'s son, had a son (that was) lame of (his)  
29. 32 five years old when the tidings came of S.  
29. 33 Behold the head of Ish-bosheth, son of S.  
29. 34 LORD hath avenged my lord, this day of S.  
29. 35 When one told me, saying, Behold S. is  
29. 36 Also in time past, when S. was king over  
29. 37 Michal S.'s daughter, looked through a wi.  
29. 38 Michal the daughter of S. came out to me.  
29. 39 Therefore Michal the daughter of S. had  
29. 40 as I took (it) from S., whom I put away  
29. 41 Is there, any that is left of the house of S.  
29. 42 And (there was) of the house of S. a serv.  
29. 43 (Is) there not yet any of the house of S.  
29. 44 Mephishosheth, son of Jonathan, son of S.  
29. 45 will restore thee all the land of S. thy fa.  
29. 46 Then the king called to Ziba, S.'s servant  
29. 47 I have given, all that pertained to S. and  
29. 48 and I delivered thee out of the hand of S.  
29. 49 hence came out a man, of the house of S.  
29. 50 hath returned upon thee, the blood, of S.  
29. 51 and Ziba, the servant of the house of S.  
29. 52 Mephishosheth the son of S. came down  
29. 53 (It is) for S., and for (his) bloody house  
29. 54 S. sought to slay them in his zeal to the  
29. 55 We will have no silver nor gold of S., nor  
29. 56 hang them up unto, LORD in Gibeath of S.  
29. 57 spared, the son of Jonathan, the son of S.  
29. 58 (was), between David and, the son of S.  
29. 59 two sons of Rizpah, whom she bare unto S.  
29. 60 the five sons of Michal the daughter of S.  
29. 61 what Rizpah, the concubine of S., had  
29. 62 And David went and took the bones of S.  
29. 63 when the Philistines had slain S. in Gil.  
29. 64 he brought up from thence the bones of S.  
29. 65 the bones of S., buried they in, Benjam.  
29. 66 LORD, delivered him, out of the hand of S.  
30. 1 in the days of S. they made war with the  
30. 2 Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat S., and S.  
30. 3 Kish begat S., and S. begat Jonathan, and S.  
30. 4 And the Philistines followed hard after S.  
30. 5 and the Philistines slew, the sons of S.  
30. 6 the battle went sore against S., and the  
30. 7 Then said S. to his armour bearer, Draw  
30. 8 So S. took a sword, and fell upon it  
30. 9 when his armour bearer saw that S. was  
30. 10 So S. died, and all his house died togeth.  
30. 11 the men, saw, that S. and his sons were  
30. 12 they found S. and his sons fallen in mount  
30. 13 all that the Philistines had done to S.  
30. 14 They arose, and took away the body of S.  
30. 15 S. died for his transgression which he co.  
30. 16 in time past, even when S. was king, thou  
30. 17 while he, kept himself close because of S.  
30. 18 (even) of S.'s brethren of Benjamin  
30. 19 he came with the Philistines against S. to  
30. 20 He will fall to his master S. to (the) jeop.

Ch. 12. 23 ready armed, to turn the kingdom of S. to  
12. 24 children of Benjamin, the kindred of S.  
12. 25 they had kept the ward of the house of S.  
12. 26 for we enquired not at it in the days of S.  
12. 27 Michal the daughter of S., saw king Da.  
28 all that, S. the son of Kish, had dedica.  
Psa. 18. title. LORD delivered, from the hand of S.  
52. " Doeg the Edomite came and told S., and  
54. " when the Ziphites came and said to S.  
57. " when he fled from S. in the cave  
59. " when S. sent, and they watched the ho.  
Isa. 10. 20 Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of S. is fled  
Acts 13. 21 and God gave unto them S. the son of CIs  
3. The original name of PAUL, a native of Tarsus in  
Cilicia, first a persecutor, and afterwards an apostle of  
Jesus the Christ. See Paul. A.D. 3-70.  
Acts 7. 58 at a young man's feet, whose name was S.  
8. 1 And S. was consenting unto his death  
8. 3 As for S., he made havock of the church  
9. 1 And S., yet breathing out threatenings and  
9. 4 saying unto him, S., why persecutest  
9. 8 S. arose from the earth; and when his cy.  
9. 11 in the house of Judas for (one) called S.  
9. 17 Brother S., the Lord, (even) Jesus, hath  
9. 19 Then was (S.) certain days with the disc.  
9. 22 S. increased the more in strength, and  
9. 24 But their laying await was known of S.  
9. 26 when (S.) was come to Jerusalem, he ass.  
11. 25 departed Barnabas to Tarsus, to seek S.  
11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of, S.  
12. 25 Barnabas and S. returned from Jerusalem  
13. 1 brought up with Herod the tetrach, S.  
13. 3 Separate me Barnabas and S. for the work  
13. 7 who called for Barnabas and S., and des.  
13. 9 Then S., who also (is called) Paul, filled  
22. 7 saying unto me, S., why persecutest  
22. 13 and said unto me, Brother S., receive thy  
26. 14 saying, S., why persecutest thou me?

## SAVE, SAVING, (for) save that, only—

1. Only, *רק* ak.  
Exod 12. 16 save (that) which every man must eat, th.
2. But, rather, *except*, *רק* 'i ki im.  
Gen. 39. 6 he knew not ought he had, save the bread  
2 Ch. 2. 6 that I should build him an house, save  
Eccl. 5. 11 saving the beholding (of them) with their
3. End, cessation, *עם* ephes.  
Deut 15. 4 Save when there shall be no poor among  
Amos 9. 8 saving that I will not utterly destroy the
4. Without, save, besides, *רק* 'i bilade.  
Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young have eaten  
Psa. 18. 31 who (is) God save the LORD? or who (is)
5. Without, save, not, *רק* 'i bilti.  
Exod 22. 20 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, save
6. Save, except, besides, *רק* 'i zulah.  
Deut. 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh; he shall  
Josh 11. 13 burned none of them, save Hazer only  
1 Sa. 21. 9 take (it); for (there is) no other save that  
1 Ki. 3. 18 no stranger, in the house, save we two in  
2 Ki. 24. 14 save the poorest sort of the people of the  
Psa. 18. 31 who (is) God, who (is) a rock save our God;
7. Therefore, *except*, but, *רק* 'i lahen.  
Dan. 6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition, save of
8. Only, surely, nevertheless, *רק* 'i raq.  
1 Ki. 8. 9 (There was) nothing in the ark save the
9. But, *אלא* alla.  
Matt 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save  
Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, [save] Jesus
10. If not, *except*, *על* 'i mi mē.  
Matt 11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save  
11. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in  
17. 8 And, they saw no man, save Jesus only  
Mark 5. 37 he suffered no man to follow him, save P.  
6. 5 save that he laid his hands upon a few si  
6. 8 nothing for their journey, save a staff only  
Luke 4. 26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save  
4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Naa.  
8. 51 he suffered no man to go in, save Peter and  
17. 18 There are not found that returned, sav  
18. 19 none (is) good, save one, (that is), God  
John 6. 22 save that one wherein to his disciples were  
6. 45 save he which is of God, he hath sent t  
Acts 21. 25 [save only] that they keep themselves from  
1 Co. 2. 2 not to know any thing among you, save  
2. 11 save the spirit of man which is in him  
Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save J.  
6. 14 save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Chris  
Rev. 2. 17 which no man knoweth saving he that  
13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he
11. Than, *ח* ē.  
John 13. 10 He that is washed needeth not [save] to
12. To the side of, *παρά* (acc.) para.  
2 Co. 11. 24 five times received I forty (stripes) save
13. Outside, without, *except*, *παρεκτός* parektos.  
Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall put away his wife, sav
14. But, yet, besides, *πλην* plēn.  
Acts 20. 23 Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in

## SAVE (alive, life), to—

1. To live, *חַי* chayah.  
1 Sa. 10. 24 the people shouted, and said, God save



■ **Sa.** 16. 16 God save the king, God save the king  
■ **Ki.** 1. 25 they eat and drink, and say, God save  
1. 34 blow ye, and say, God save king Solomon  
1. 37 the people said, God save king Solomon  
■ **Ki.** 11. 12 clapped their hands, and said, God save  
■ **Ch.** 23. 11 anointed him, and said, God save the king

2. To keep living, quicken, חַי חַיָּה, *chayah*, 3.

Gen. 12. 12 will kill me but they will save thee alive  
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives... saved the men children  
1. 18 and have saved the men children alive  
1. 22 saying... every daughter ye shall save alive  
Num. 31. 15 said... Have ye saved all the women alive?  
Deut. 20. 16 thou shalt save alive nothing that breath  
Judg. 21. 14 gave them wives which they had saved a.  
1 **Sa.** 27. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive  
1 **Ki.** 18. 5 grass to save the horses and mules alive  
20. 31 the king... peradventure he will save thy l.  
2 **Ki.** 7. 4 if they save us alive, we shall live; and  
Eze. 3. 18 speakest to warn the wicked... to save his l.  
13. 18 and will ye save the souls alive (that come)  
13. 19 to save the souls alive that should not live  
18. 27 turneth away... he shall save his soul alive

3. To give or preserve life, חַי חַיָּה, *chayah*, 5.

Gen. 19. 19 thou hast showed unto me in saving my l.  
45. 7 to save your lives by a great deliverance  
47. 25 Thou hast saved our lives: let us find gr.  
50. 20 God meant it... to save much people alive  
Num. 22. 33 also I had slain thee, and saved her alive  
Josh. 2. 13 ye will save alive my father, and my mo.  
6. 25 Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive, and  
Judg. 8. 19 if ye had saved them alive, I would not

4. To preserve life, חַי חַיָּה, *chayah*.

Nea. 6. 11 would go into the temple to save his life

5. Safety or ease, יְשׁוּעָה, *yeshuah*.

**Sa.** 80. 2 stir up thy strength, (and) come and save

6. To save, give safety or ease, יְשׁוּעָה, *yasha*, 5.

Exod. 14. 30 the LORD saved Israel that day out of the  
Deut. 20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies, to  
22. 27 damsel cried, and (there was) none to sa.  
28. 29 only oppressed... and no man shall save  
Josh. 10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and  
22. 22 if (it be) in rebellion... save us not this  
Judg. 6. 14 thou shalt save Israel from the hand of  
6. 15 wherewith shall I save Israel? behold, my  
6. 31 Will ye plead for Baal? will ye save him.  
6. 36, 37 thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, and  
7. 2 saying, Mine own hand hath saved me  
7. 7 By the three hundred men... will I save  
1 **Sa.** 4. 3 it may save us out of the hand of our en.  
7. 11 he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand  
10. 17 who himself saved you out of all your ad.  
10. 27 How shall this man save us? And they de  
21. 3 if (there be) no man to save us, we will  
14. 6 (there is) no restraint to the LORD to save  
14. 23 the LORD saved Israel that day: and the  
14. 39 (as) the LORD liveth, which saveth Israel  
17. 47 the LORD saved us with sword and spear  
23. 2 smite the Philistines, and save Kellah  
23. 5 David saved the inhabitants of Kellah  
■ **Sa.** 3. 18 I will save my people Israel out of the ha.  
3. 3 my saviour; thou savest me from violence  
22. 28 the afflicted people thou wilt save: but  
■ **Ki.** 14. 27 he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam  
16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of  
19. 19 save thou us out of his hand, that all the  
19. 34 I will defend this city to save it, for mine  
■ **Ch.** 11. 14 the LORD saved (them) by a great deliver.  
15. 35 Save us, O God of our salvation, and ga.  
■ **Ch.** 32. 22 the LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhab.  
Neh. 9. 27 saved them out of the hand of their ene.  
Job 5. 15 he saveth the poor from the sword, from  
22. 29 and he shall save the humble person  
26. 2 savest thou the arm (that hath) no stren.  
40. 14 that thine own right hand can save thee  
■ **Sa.** 3. 7 save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten  
6. 4 deliver my soul: oh save me for thy merci.  
7. 1 save me from all them that persecute me  
10. 1 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the  
17. 7 thou that savest by thy right hand them  
18. 27 thou wilt save the afflicted people; but  
18. 41 They cried, but (there was) none to save  
■ **Sa.** 6. Now know, that the LORD saveth his an.  
20. 9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we c.  
22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou  
■ **Sa.** 8. Save thy people, and bless thine inheri.  
31. 2 rock, for an house of defence to save me  
31. 16 Make thy face to shine... save me for thy  
34. 6 the LORD heard (him), and saved him out  
34. 18 and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit  
37. 40 neither did their own arm save them; but  
44. 3 my bow, neither shall my sword save me  
46. 1 thou hast saved us from our enemies, and  
47. 1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge  
54. 1 I will call... and the LORD shall save me  
55. 16 I save me (from) the reproach of him that  
59. 2 Deliver me... and save me from bloody men  
60. 5 save (with) thy right hand, and hear me  
69. 1 Save me, O God: for the waters are come  
69. 35 God will save Zion, and will build the ci.  
71. 2 incline thine ear unto me, and save me  
71. 3 thou hast given commandment to save  
72. 4 he shall save the children of the needy  
72. 13 He shall... save the souls of the needy  
76. 9 God arose to judgment, to save all the  
86. 2 save thy servant that trusteth in thee

■ **Sa.** 86. 16 give thy strength... and save the son of  
106. 11 he saved them for his name's sake, that  
106. 10 he saved them from the hand of him that  
106. 47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us  
107. 13 (and) he saved them out of their dist.  
108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer  
109. 26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me  
109. 31 to save (him) from those that condemn  
118. 25 Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD: O LORD  
119. 94 I (am) thine, save me; for I have sought  
119. 146 save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies  
138. 7 thou... and thy right hand shall save me  
145. 19 he also will hear their cry, and will save  
Prov. 20. 22 wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee  
Isa. 25. 9 we have waited for him, and he will save  
33. 22 the LORD (is) our king; he will save us  
35. 4 behold, your God... he will come and save  
37. 20 save us from his hand, that all the kingd.  
37. 35 I will defend this city to save it, for mine  
38. 20 The LORD (was ready) to save me: theref.  
43. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I ha.  
45. 20 and pray unto God (that) cannot save  
46. 7 yet can he not answer, nor save him out  
47. 13 save thee from (these things) that shall co.  
47. 15 they shall wander... none shall save thee  
49. 25 I will contend... I will save thy children  
50. 1 hand is not shortened, that it cannot save  
61. 1 speak in righteousness, mighty to save  
63. 9 and the angel of his presence saved them  
Jer. 2. 27 but... they will say, Arise, and save us  
2. 28 if they can save thee in the time of thy tr.  
11. 12 they shall not save them at all in the time  
14. 9 astonished, as a mighty man (that) cannot  
15. 20 I (am) with thee to save thee, and to del.  
17. 14 I will save thee from afar, and thy seed  
30. 10 I (am) with thee, saith the LORD, to save  
31. 7 LORD, save thy people, the remnant of Is.  
42. 11 for I (am) with you to save you, and to  
46. 27 I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed  
Lam. 4. 17 watched for a nation (that) could not save  
Eze. 34. 22 therefore will I save my flock, and they  
36. 29 also save you from all your uncleannesses  
37. 23 I will save them out of all their dwelling  
Hos. 1. 7 will save them by the LORD their God, and  
1. 7 will not save them by bow, nor by sword  
13. 10 where (is any other) that may save thee  
14. 3 Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride  
Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee... and thou wilt not save  
Zeph. 3. 17 he will save, he will rejoice over thee with  
3. 19 I will save her that balleth, and gather  
Zech. 8. 7 I will save my people from the east coun.  
8. 13 so will I save you, and ye shall be a bles.  
9. 16 God shall save them in that day as the fl.  
10. 6 I will save the house of Joseph, and I will  
12. 7 The LORD also shall save the tents of Ju.

7. To let or cause to escape, slip away, עָרַץ, *maraf*, 3.  
1 **Sa.** 19. 11 I let our save us... I let tonight, tomorrow  
2 **Sa.** 19. 5 servants, which this day have saved thy life  
■ **Ki.** 1. 12 thou mayest save thine own life, and the  
Job 20. 20 he shall not save of that which he desired  
Jer. 48. 6 save your lives, and be like the heath in

8. To snatch away, לָקַח, *natsal*, 5.

2 **Sa.** 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our

9. To keep, preserve, שָׁמַר, *shamar*.

Job 6. 6 Behold, he (is) in mine hand; but save his l.

10. To bring safely through, διασώζω, *diasōzō*.

Acts 27. 43 the centurion, willing to save Paul, kept  
1 **Sa.** 30. 26 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.

11. To save, keep sound, σώζω, *sōzō*.

■ **Mat.** 1. 21 for he shall save his people from their ene.  
8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we are  
14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried... Lord, save  
15. 25 whosoever will save his life shall lose it  
18. 11 (the son of man is come to save) that which  
27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple... save  
27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save  
27. 49 let us see whether Elias will come to save  
■ **Mark** 3. 4 Is it lawful... on the sabbath... to save life  
3. 35 whosoever will save his life shall lose it  
8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life... shall save  
15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the cr.  
15. 31 he saved others; himself he cannot save  
■ **Luke** 6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath... to save life  
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee: go in peace  
9. 24 whosoever will save his life shall lose it  
9. 24 whosoever will lose his life... shall save it  
9. 56 [not come to destroy men's lives, but to sa.]  
17. 33 Whosoever shall seek (to save) his life sh.  
18. 42 Receive thy sight: thy faith hath saved  
19. 10 come to seek and to save that which was  
23. 35 He saved others; let him save himself, if  
23. 37 If thou be the thinking of the Jews, save thy  
23. 39 If thou be Christ, save thyself and us  
John 12. 27 Father, save me from this hour: but for  
12. 47 came not to judge the world, but to save  
Rom. 11. 14 If by any means I... might save some of  
1 **Co.** 1. 21 it pleased God... to save them that believe  
7. 15, 16 knowest thou... whether thou shalt sa.  
■ **Ti.** 1. 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners  
4. 16 thou shalt both save thyself, and them th.  
2 **Ti.** 1. 9 Who hath saved us, and called (us) with  
Titus 3. 5 he saved us, by the washing of regenera.  
Heb. 5. 7 unto him that was able to save him from  
7. 25 he is able also to save them to the utter.  
■ **Jas.** 1. 21 the ingrafted word, which is able to save  
2. 14 and have not works? can faith save him

■ **Jas.** 4. 12 There is one law giver, who is able to save  
5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and  
5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall  
■ **Pe.** 3. 21 wherewith (even) baptism doth also save  
■ **Jude** 5. 15 having saved the people out of the land  
23 others save with fear, pulling them out

12. To guard, φυλάσσω, *phylassō*.

2 **Pe.** 2. 5 saved Noah, the eighth (person), a preacher

SAVE self, to —

1. To be kept, preserved, שָׁמַר, *shamar*, 2.

■ **Ki.** 6. 10 saved himself there, not once nor twice

2. To save, keep sound, σώζω, *sōzō*.

Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward gen.

SAVED, to be —

1. To be saved or eased, שָׁרָה, *yasha*, 2.

Num. 10. 9 and ye shall be saved from your enemies  
Deut. 32. 29 who (is) like unto thee, O people saved by  
2 **Sa.** 22. 4 so shall I be saved from mine enemies  
■ **Sa.** 18. 80 shall I be saved from mine enemies  
23. 18 There is no king saved by the multitude  
80. 3, 7, 19 Turn us again... we shall be saved  
Prov. 23. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved?  
Isa. 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved  
45. 17 Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an  
45. 22 he ye saved, all the ends of the earth; for  
64. 5 in those is continuance... we shall be sav.  
Jer. 4. 14 wash thine heart... that thou mayest be s.  
6. 23 The summer is ended, and we are not sav.  
17. 14 and I shall be saved: for thou (art) my  
23. 6 Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall  
30. 7 trouble... but he shall be saved out of it  
33. 16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and

2. To make or keep sound or safe, σώζω, *sōzō*.

■ **Matth.** 22 he that endureth to the end shall be sav.  
19. 25 amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?  
24. 13 but he that shall endure... shall be saved  
24. 22 there shall no flesh be saved: but for the  
■ **Mark** 10. 26 saying among themselves, Who... can be s.  
13. 13 but he that shall endure... shall be saved  
13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's  
16. 16 (He that believeth... shall be saved; but he)  
■ **Luke** 8. 12 lest they should believe and be saved  
13. 23 Lord, are there few that be saved? And  
16. 26 they that heard (it) said, Who... can be sa.  
■ **John** 3. 17 the world through him might be saved  
5. 34 these things I say, that ye might be saved  
10. 9 if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and  
■ **Acts** 2. 21 (that) whosoever shall call... shall be saved  
2. 47 to the church daily such as should be sa.  
4. 12 none other name... whereby we must be sa.  
11. 14 thou and all thy house shall be saved  
15. 1 Except ye be circumcised... ye cannot be s.  
15. 11 we believe... we shall be saved, even as they  
16. 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved?  
16. 31 and thou shalt be saved, and thy house  
27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then  
27. 31 Except these abide... ye cannot be saved  
■ **Rom.** 5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through h.  
10. 10 being reconciled, we shall be saved by his  
8. 24 we are saved by hope: but hope that is  
9. 27 be as the sand... a remnant shall be saved  
10. 9 if thou... shalt believe... thou shalt be sav.  
10. 13 upon the name of the LORD shall be saved  
11. 26 Israel shall be saved: as it is written, Th.  
1 **Co.** 1. 18 unto us which are saved it is the power  
3. 15 he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire  
5. 5 the spirit may be saved in the day of the  
10. 33 the (ref.) of many, that they may be sa.  
15. 2 by which also ye are saved, if ye keep in  
2 **Co.** 2. 15 in them that are saved, and in them that  
Eph. 2. 5 lath quickened us... by grace ye are saved  
2. 8 by grace are ye saved through faith; and  
1 **Th.** 2. 16 to the Gentiles that they might be saved  
2 **Th.** 2. 10 received not the love... they might be sav.  
1 **Ti.** 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and  
2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if they  
1 **Pe.** 4. 13 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where  
Rev. 21. 24 the nations [of them which are saved] sh.

3. Safety, σωτηρία, *sōtēria*.

■ **Luke** 1. 71 That we should be saved from our enem.  
■ **Rom.** 10. 1 my... prayer... is, that they might be saved

SAVING (health) —

1. Safety, ease, יְשׁוּעָה, *yeshuah*.

■ **Sa.** 28. 8 he (is) the saving strength of his anointed  
67. 2 thy saving health among all nations

2. Safety, ease, יְשׁוּעָה, *yasha*.

■ **Sa.** 20. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand

3. A laying up, acquiring, περιστοιχίζω, *peripoiōis*.

■ **Heb.** 10. 39 of them that believe to the saving of the

4. Safety, ease, σωτηρία, *sōtēria*.

■ **Heb.** 11. 7 prepared an ark to the saving of his ho.

SAVIOUR —

1. To save, give ease, יְשׁוּעָה, *yasha*, 5.

2 **Sa.** 22. 3 my high tower, and my refuge, my savi.  
2 **Ki.** 13. 5 the LORD gave Israel a saviour, that th.  
Neh. 9. 27 thou gavest them saviours, who saved th.  
■ **Sa.** 106. 21 They forgot God their saviour, which had  
Isa. 19. 20 he shall send them a saviour, and a great  
43. 3 God, the holy One of Israel, thy saviour  
43. 11 I (am) the LORD; and... (there is) no sav.  
45. 15 I destitute myself, O God of Israel, the savi.  
45. 21 and a saviour; (there is) none besides me  
49. 26 that I the LORD (am) thy saviour and thy  
60. 16 that I the LORD (am) thy saviour and thy



20, 24, 26, 27, 28; 45. 1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 24; 47. 7. ■



10, 10; 48, 5; 7, 17, 20, 22; 49, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20, 21, 22, 25; 50, 1; 51, 16, 22, 23; 52, 3, 4, 7, 54, 1, 6, 8, 10; 56, 1, 3, 4; 57, 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 38, 9; 59, 21, 21; 62, 11; 63, 8, 5; 65, 1, 7, 8, 13, 25; 66, 1, 5, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23.

Jer. 1, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14; 2, 2, 5, 6, 8, 20, 23, 25, 27, 31, 35; 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 19, 19; 4, 3, 5, 5, 10, 21, 22, 25, 26, 12, 14, 10, 24; 6, 6, 9, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22; 7, 2, 3, 10, 20, 8, 4, 8, 12; 9, 7, 13, 15, 17, 23; 10, 2, 18, 19, 11, 3, 5, 5, 6, 9, 11, 22, 12, 14, 14; 13, 1, 6, 9, 12, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 14, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 17; 15, 1, 2, 2, 11, 19; 16, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 19; 17, 5, 15, 19, 20, 21; 18, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18; 19, 1, 3, 3, 11, 11, 14, 15; 20, 3, 4, 9, 21, 3, 3, 4, 8, 8, 12, 13; 22, 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 21, 30; 23, 7, 15, 16, 17, 25, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 38, 38, 38, 24, 3, 5, 8; 25, 5, 8, 15, 27, 27, 28, 30, 32; 26, 2, 4, 16, 18; 27, 2, 4, 4, 16, 19, 21; 28, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16; 29, 4, 8, 10, 15, 15, 27, 28, 25, 31, 32; 30, 7, 10, 15, 16, 23; 31, 2, 2, 12, 18, 31, 29, 35, 37; 32, 3, 3, 6, 8, 14, 15, 25, 28, 30, 36, 42, 43; 33, 2, 4, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 25; 34, 2, 2, 13, 17, 35, 5, 6, 11, 13, 13, 17, 18, 18, 19; 35, 15, 16, 19, 29, 29, 30; 37, 7, 7, 9, 14, 17, 17, 18; 38, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26; 39, 16; 40, 2, 14, 16; 41, 6, 8; 42, 2, 4, 5, 9, 9, 13, 15, 18, 20; 43, 10, 10, 44, 2, 7, 11, 20, 24, 25, 26, 30; 45, 2, 3, 4, 4, 46, 8, 14, 16, 25; 47, 2, 48, 1, 14, 17, 19, 49; 49, 1, 2, 7, 12, 18, 28, 35; 50, 2, 7, 18, 33; 51, 1, 33, 35, 35, 52, 52, 61, 62, 64.

Lam. 2, 12, 16; 3, 18, 24, 27, 54, 57; 4, 15, 20.

Eze. 2, 1, 3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 10, 11, 18, 22, 24, 27; 4, 13, 14, 15, 16; 5, 7, 8; 6, 3, 12, 14, 7, 2, 5; 8, 6, 8, 9, 12, 12, 13, 15, 17, 9, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 2; 11, 2, 3, 5, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17, 17, 12, 9, 10, 11, 19, 19, 23, 27, 28, 28, 13, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20; 14, 4, 6, 6, 7, 17, 15, 6; 16, 3, 6, 36, 59; 17, 3, 9, 12, 19, 22; 18, 19, 25, 29, 19, 20, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 18, 21, 27, 29, 30, 30, 32, 47, 47, 49, 49; 21, 3, 7, 9, 24, 26, 28, 28, 28, 22, 3, 3, 19, 24, 28; 23, 28, 28, 35, 36, 43, 46, 24, 3, 6, 9, 19, 21, 25, 3, 3, 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16; 26, 2, 3, 7, 15, 17, 19, 27, 3, 3, 28, 2, 2, 6, 9, 12, 12, 22, 25, 29, 3, 3, 3, 6, 9, 13, 19, 30; 2, 2, 6, 10, 13, 22, 31, 10, 15, 32, 2, 11, 33, 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 25, 25, 27, 34, 2, 10, 11, 17, 9, 35, 3, 10, 14, 36, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 13, 13, 20, 22, 22, 33, 35, 37, 37, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21, 38, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17; 39, 1, 17, 25, 41, 42, 13, 43, 7, 18, 18, 44, 2, 5, 6, 9, 45, 9, 18, 40, 1, 16, 20, 24, 47, 6, 8, 13, 13, 13, 14, 10, 11, 18; 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 4, 9, 22; 10, 11, 12, 16, 19, 19, 20, 12, 8, 9.

Hos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 2, 1, 5, 7, 12, 23, 23; 3, 1, 3, 10, 3, 8; 12, 8; 12, 8; 13, 2, 10; 14, 2, 3.

Joel 2, 17, 17, 19, 32; 3, 10; Amos 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15; 2, 1, 3, 4, 6; 3, 9, 11, 12; 4, 1, 5, 3, 4, 14, 16, 16, 17, 27; 6, 10, 10, 10, 13, 7, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 8, 2, 2, 14; 9, 10, 15.

Obad. 1, 3; Jon. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14; 2, 2, 4; 3, 4, 4, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10; Mic. 2, 3, 4, 3, 1, 5, 11, 4, 2, 11; 6, 1, 7, 10; Nah. 1, 12; 3, 7; Hab. 2, 6, 10; Zeph. 1, 12; 2, 15; 3, 7, 20; Hag. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8; 2, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14; Zechar. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21; 2, 2, 2, 4, 8; 3, 2, 4, 5, 7, 4, 2, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14; 5, 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 6, 10, 11, 6, 4, 5, 7, 7, 13; 8, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 14, 19, 20, 23; 11, 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15; 12, 5, 13, 3, 5, 6, 9, 9.

Mal. 1, 2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14; 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17; 3, 1, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17; 4, 1, 3.

## 2. To say, lift up the voice, אָמַר amar.

Ezra 5, 3 said thus unto them, Who hath command. 4 Then said we unto them after this man. 5 Then asked we those elders, (and) said. 5 Then said unto him, Take these vessels, go ca.

Jer. 10, 11. Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods.

Dan. 2, 5 king answered and said unto the Chaldeans.

2, 7 They answered again and said, Let the ki.

2, 8 king answered and said, I know of certa.

2, 10 Chaldeans answered, and said, There is

2, 15 He answered and said to Arioch the king's

2, 20 Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the

2, 24 he went and said thus unto him: Destroy

2, 25 said thus unto him, I have found a man

2, 26 king answered and said to Daniel, whose

2, 27 Daniel answered, and said, These secret wh.

2, 47 The king answered unto Daniel, and said

3, 9 They spake and said to the king Nebuch.

3, 14 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto th.

3, 16 Abednego, answered and said to the king

3, 24 said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast

3, 24 They answered and said unto the king, T.

3, 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men

3, 26 spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and A.

3, 28 Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed

3, 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down

4, 10 king spake, and said, Belshazzar, let not

4, 19 answered and said, My lord, the dream

4, 23 saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy

5, 7 king spake, and said to the wise (men) of

5, 10 queenspake, and said, O king, live for ev.

5, 13 king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art)

5, 17 Daniel answered and said before the king

5, 25 Then said these men, We shall not find

6, 6 said thus unto him, King Darius, live for

6, 12 king answered and said, The thing (is) true

6, 13 said before the king, That Daniel, which

6, 15 said unto the king, Know, O king, that

6, 16 king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy God

6, 20 king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel

7, 1 Daniel spake, and said, I saw in my vis.

7, 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much fl.

7, 23 Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be

## 3. To speak, דָּבַר dabar.

Exod. 6, 29 Speak thou, all that I say unto thee

Num. 32, 27 before the LORD to battle, as my lord sa.

36, 5 tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well

## 4. To speak, דָּבַר dabar, 3.

Gen. 17, 23 In the selfsame day, God said unto him

18, 5 shall pass on, So do, as thou hast said

34, 13 said, because he had defiled Dinah their

41, 17 Pharaoh said unto Joseph, In my dream

44, 7 unto him, Wherefore saith my lord these

45, 27 which he had said unto them: and where

Exod. 4, 12 and I will, teach thee what thou shalt s.

7, 13 he he, "kened not, as the LORD had said.

7, 22 neither did he hearken, as the LORD had said.

8, 15, 19 hearkened not, as the LORD had said.

12, 31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said, and be

12, 32 take your flocks, as ye have said, and be

16, 23 This (is that) which the LORD hath said

23, 3 All the words which the LORD hath said

27, 4 All that the LORD hath said we do, and

32, 7 LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee down

33, 1 saidst unto them, I will multiply your se.

33, 1 LORD said unto Moses, Depart, (and) go

Lev. 10, 5 So they, carried them, as Moses had said

10, 19 Aaron said unto Moses, Behold, this day

Num. 35, 1 the LORD have said, I will surely do it

16, 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M.

22, 19 that I may know what the LORD will say

22, 20 yet the word which I shall say unto thee

22, 38 have I now any power at all to say any

23, 16 said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus

31, 13 what the LORD saith, that will I speak

32, 31 As the LORD hath said unto thy servants

3, 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said

3, 3 quickly, as the LORD hath said unto thee

11, 25 lay the fear, as he hath said unto you

18, 2 (O)rd (is) their inheritance, as he hath sa.

29, 13 as he hath said unto thee, and as he hath

31, 3 go over before thee, as the LORD hath said

5, 13 that have I given unto you, as I said unto

5, 14 What saith my lord unto his servant

11, 23 according to all that the LORD said unto

13, 13, 13 their inheritance, as he said unto them

14, 6 thing that the LORD said unto Moses the

14, 10 kept me alive, as he said, these forty and

12, 12 be able to drive them out, as the LORD sa.

22, 21 answered and said unto the heads of the

Judg. 1, 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as Moses s.

2, 15 as the LORD had said, and as the LORD

6, 27 did as the LORD had said unto him: and

6, 36, 37 wilt save Israel, as thou hast said

7, 11 thou shalt hear what they say; and after,

8, 3 abated toward him, when he had said that

1, 17 thing that (the LORD) hath said unto thee?

1, 17 of all the things that he said unto thee

4, 20 women that stood by her said unto her

6, 6 all that he saith cometh surely to pass

15, 16 what the LORD hath said to me this night

7, 20 what can David say more unto thee? for

7, 25 establish (it), and do as thou hast said

14, 10 Whosoever saith (ought) unto thee, bring

24, 12 say unto David, Thus saith the LORD, I

2, 31 Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me

2, 31 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him, and

12, 10 thus shalt thou say unto them, My little

13, 7 their father said unto them, What way

13, 12 the place of the which (the LORD) did say

13, 22 thus and thus shalt thou say unto her; for

21, 6 he said unto her, Because I spake unto

2, 8 the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the

1, 6 turn again unto the king, and say unto

1, 7 he said unto them, What manner of man

1, 9 Thou man of God, the king hath said, C.

1, 10 Elijah answered and said to the captain

1, 11 he answered and said unto him, O man

1, 12 Elijah answered and said unto them, If

1, 13 besought him, and said unto him, O man

1, 15 the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah, G.

1, 16 he said unto him, Forasmuch as thou ha.

1, 17 at that season that Elisha had said unto

1, 18 thus said the maid that (is) of the land of

1, 19 he died, as the man of God had said, who

1, 20 the LORD said not that he would blot out

1, 21 as he had said by all his servants the pr.

1, 22 carried out thence, as the LORD had said

1, 23 Therefore now, LORD, do as thou hast sa.

1, 24 build the house, as he hath said of thee

1, 25 that thou say nothing but the truth to

1, 26 as the LORD hath said of the sons of David

1, 27 I told them what they should say unto I.

1, 28 take the apparel, as thou hast said, and

1, 29 For my companions' sakes, I will now say

1, 30 I said in my heart, that this also (is) van.

1, 31 What shall I say? he hath both spoken

1, 32 neither understandest what they say

1, 33 the LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace

1, 34 what thou hast said, what the king said

1, 35 do unto him even as he shall say unto th.

1, 36 and done according as he hath said: O ye.

1, 37 the LORD hath said concerning you, O be.

1, 38 But thou, son of man, hear what I say un.

1, 39 I have not said in vain that I would do

1, 40 say unto them, The days are at hand, and

1, 41 will I say the word, and will perform it

1, 42 I will also smite, I the LORD have said

1, 43 Say unto them, Behold, I will take the

1, 44 and say unto them, Behold, I will take

1, 45 the man said unto me, Son of man, beh.

1, 46 as he said unto me, This chamber, whose pr.

1, 47 he said unto me, This (is) the table that

Eze. 44, 5 all that I say unto thee concerning all the

Jon. 3, 10 the evil that he had said that he would do

Hab. 2, 1 I will watch to see what he will say unto

## 5. To speak, say, מָלַל malal, 3.

Gen. 21, 7 Who would have said unto Abraham, th.

## 6. To speak, say, מָלַל malal, 3.



19; 12, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45; 13, 2, 7, 12, 15, 20, 23, 23, 32, 35; 14, [10], 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25; 15, 11, 12, [17], 21, 22, 27, 29, 31; 16, 2, 3, 6, 6, 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31; 17, 1, 5, 6, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 37; 18, 4, 6, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42; 19, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, [30], 32, 33, 34, 39, 40; 20, 3, 5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 34, 39, 39, 41, 42, 45; 21, 3, 5, 8; 22, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, [31], 33, 34, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 67, 70, 71; 23, 4, 14, 22, 28, 43, 46, 46; 24, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46.

John 1. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38, 42, 46, 48, 50, 50; 2, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22; 3, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 26, 27, 28; 4, 10, 13, 17, 17, 27, 38, 48, 53; 5, 11, 12, 14, 10; 6, 10, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67; 7, 3, 9, 16, [20], 21, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52; 8, [7], 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 21, [23], 24, 25, 28, 39, 41, 42, 48, 52, 55, 57, 58; 9, 7, [11], 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24, [25], 26, 28, 30, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 40; 10, 7, [26], 34; 11, 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 25, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49; 12, 6, 7, 19, 27, 30, 35, 39, 44, 49; 13, 7, 11, 12, 21, 21, 33; 14, 23, 26, 28, [28], 15, 20; 16, 4, 15, 17, 19, 19; 17, 1; 18, [4], 6, 7, 11, 21, 25, 25; [29], 30, 31, 31, 33, 37, 39, 19, 21, 24, 30; 20, 14; [17], 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28; 21, 6, 17, 17, 20, 23.

Acts 1. 7, 11, 15, 24; 2, 34, 37, 34, 6, 22; 4, 8, 19, 23, 24, 25; 5, 3, 8, [9], 19, 29, 35; 6, 2; 7, 1, 3, 7, 33, 37, 56, 60; 8, 20, 24, 29, 30, 31, 34, [37], 37; 9, 5, [5], 6, 10, 10, 15, 17, 34, 40; 10, 4, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34; 11, 8, 13; 12, 8, 11, 15, 17; 13, 2, 10, 16, 22, 46; 14, 10; 15, 7, 36; 16, 18, 31; 17, 32; 18, 6, 14; 19, 2, [2], 3, 4, 15, 25; 20, 18, 35; 21, 11, 20, 37, 39; 22, 8, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27, 31, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20; 24, 20, 22; 25, 9, 10; 26, [15], 15, [29]; 27, 21; 31; 28, 21, 26, [29].

Rom. 10. 6; 1 Co. 1. 15; 10. 28; 11. 22, 24; 12. 3, 15, 16, 21; 15. 27; 2 Co. 4. 6; 6. 16; Gal. 2. 14; Col. 4. 7; 1 Th. 1. 12; Heb. 1. 12; 3 Co. 7. 9; 10. 7, 30; 12. 21; Jas. 2. 3, 3, 11, 11, 16; 1 Jo. 1. 6, 8, 10, 4, 20; Jude 9; Rev. 7. 14; 17. 21; 5, 6; 22. [6], 17.

13. To say, speak, tell, declare, ἐπω εἶπὲ, ἐπέω εἶπὲ.

Matt. 7. 4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let 7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, L. 13. 30 I will say unto the reapers, Gather ye together. 17. 20 shall say unto this mountain, Remove thee. 21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them. 25. 13 Then shall the king say unto them on his king shall answer and say unto them, Ye 25. 41 Then shall he say also unto them on them remembered the word of Jesus, which sa. Mark 11. 31 he say, Why then did ye not believe Luke 2. 24 according to that which is said in the law 4. 12 It is said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb 12. 19 I will say to my soul, Soul, hasten thou 13. 25 and he shall answer and say unto you, I 13. 25 shall say, I tell you, I know you not wh. 14. 9 he that bade thee and him come and say 15. 18 will say unto him, Father, I have sinned 17. 7 will say unto him by and by, when he is 17. 8 will not rather say unto him, Make ready 17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo th. 17. 21 they shall say to you, See here! or see 17. 23 thus shall ye say unto him, Because the 19. 3 he will say, Why then believed ye him not? 20. 11 say unto the good man of the house, The 22. 11 found as he had said unto them: and they 22. 13 in the which they shall say, Blessed (are) 23. 29 not thy husband: in that saidst thou tr.

John 4. 18 Therefore said I unto you, that no man 6. 65 even as the Father said unto me, so I sp. Acts 13. 34 he said on this wise, I will give you the poets have said, For we are also his offs. 17. 28 What shall we say? (Is) God unrighteous 18. 1 What shall we then say that Abraham our 4. 1 What shall we say then? (Is) the law sin. 6. 31 What shall we then say to these things? 9. 14, 30 What shall we say then? 9. 19 Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth 9. 20 Shall the thing formed say to him that 11. 19 Thou wilt say, then, The branches were 11. 19 how shall he... say Amen at thy giving of 1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he... say Amen at thy giving of 14. 23 shall say, How are the dead raised up? and 15. 35 for I will say the truth: but (now) I forb. 2 Co. 12. 6 said unto me, My grace is sufficient for 12. 9 Rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I 13. 13 But to which of the angels said he at any 13. 3 as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath 14. 7 as [it is said,] To day if ye will hear his 10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will 13. 5 for he hath said, I will never leave thee 13. 5 may he say, Thou hast faith, and I have 18. 2 man may say, Thou knowest. And he 18. 2 again they said, Alleluia! And her smoke

14. To talk, speak, tell, λαλῶ λαλῶ.

Mark 7. 6 For he will not what [to say]: for they 7. 25 Even (the same) that I said unto you from 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge 6. 6 But because I have said these things unto 16. 8 A little while: we cannot tell what he sa. 18. 20 resort; and in secret have I said nothing 18. 21 ask them... what I have said unto them 18. 22 hear... whatsoever he shall say unto you 23. 7 [when he had so said,] there arose a disp. 23. 18 young man... who hath something to say 26. 22 which the prophets and Moses did say 30. 10 it saith to them who are under the law 30. 10 8 Say I these things as a man? or... not the 5. 5 but he that saith unto him, Thou art my 18. 2 of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall

15. To say, speak, declare, lay out, λέγω λέγω.

Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We 3. 9 for I say unto you, that God is able of th. See also 4. [6, 9], 10, 17, 19; 5. 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 44; 6. 2, 5, 6, 25, 29; 7. 21; 8. 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 20, 26; 9. 6, 9, 21, 24, 28, 32, 34, 37; 10. 15, 23, 42; 11. 7, 9, 11, 18, 19, 22, 24, 28, 32, 34, 37; 12. 6, 13, 23, 31, 36, 44; 13. 14, [17], 51, 51, 54; 14. 4, 17, 31; 15. 3, 33, 34; 16. 2, 13, 15, 18, 28; 17. 5, 10, 12, 20, 25, [26]; 18. 1, 10, 13, 18, 19, 22, 32; 19. 7, 8, 9, 10, [18], 20, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 31, 41, 42, 43; 22. 1, 11, 13, 16, 16, 19, 21, 23, 31, 31, 31, 41, 42, 43; 22. 1, 8, 12, 20, 21, 21, 23, 42, 43; 23. 3, 16, 30, 30, 39, 24, 34; 47. 25, 12, 40, 45; 26. 5, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29, 31, 34, 35; 36, 38, 40, 45, 52, 64, 64, 70, 71; 27. 11, 13, 22, 22, [33], 41, 47, [49]; 28. 10.

Mark 1. 37, 38, 41, 44; 2. 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27, 31, 31, 22, 23, 28, 30, 34; 4. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35, 35, 41; 5. 8, 19, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 39, 41, 41, 6, 10, [11], 14, 15, 15, 18, 35, 37, 38, 38, 50; 7. 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 24, 34; 8. 1, 12, 12, 17, 19, 21, [24], 27, [29], 29, 29, 1, 15, 11, 13, 19, 24, 26, 31, 35, 41; 10. 11, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 42, 47, [51]; 11. 3, 5, 21, 22, 23, [23], 24, 28, 33, 33, 12, 14, 16, 18, 35, 35, 38, [43], 43; 13. 1, 5, 30, 37, 37, 14, 14, 19, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 25, 27, 30, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 45, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70; 15. 2, 14, [28], 31, 35, 16, 3, 6.

Luke 3. 7, 8, 8, 11, [22]; 4. 21, 22, 24; 5. 24, 39; 6. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46; 7. 8, 9, 14, 26, 28, 33, 34, 47, 49; 8. 2, [20], 9, 17, 18, 20, 23, 31, 10, 2, 9, 12, 11, 2, 8, 9, 18, 24, 29; 45. 51; [53]; 12. 1, 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 37, 44, 54, 54, 55; 13. 8, 14, 17, 18, 26, 35; 14. 12, 24, 15, 7, 10; 16. 1, 5, 7, 9, 29; 17. 6, 10, 13, 37; 18. 6, 17, 19, 29, 22, 26; 20. 21, 41, 42; 21. 3, 10, 32; 22. 11, 16, 18, 19, 27, 30, 30, 31, 30, [34], 42, 43, 24, 23, [30].

John 1. 21, 22, 29, 36, 38, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, [49], 51, 51; 2. 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 22; 3. 3, 4, 5, 11, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35, 35, 42, 49, 50; 5. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19, 24, 25, 34; 6. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26, 32, 42, 47, 53, 65; 7. 6, 11, 12, 12, 25, 26, 31, 40, 41, 41, 50; 8. [4, 5, 6], 19, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 39, 40, 48, 51, 52, 54, 58; 9. 9, 9, 10, 12, 16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 41, 41, 1, 7, 20, 21, 24, 36, 41, 11, 7, 11, 23, 24, 27, 34, 36, 39, 39, 40, 44, 47; 12. 4, 24, 29, 29, 33, 34, 13, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38; 13. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 37; 14. 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 22, 25, 27, 29, 21, 3, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.

Acts 2. 13, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 9. 11; 11. 16, 16, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 11, 2, 4, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25; 10. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 11, 2, 4, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25; 14. 11; 15. 8, 10, 12.

1 Co. 1. 12, 12; 3. 4; 7. 8; 9. 8, 10; 10. 29; 14. 16, 21, 34; 15. 12.

2 Co. 6. 2, 17, 18; 9. 3, 4; 11. 16; Gal. 1. 9; 3. 16, 17; 4. 1, 30; 5. 2, 16; Eph. 4. 8, 17; 5. 14; Col. 2. 4, 1 Th. 4. 15; 5. 3; 1 Th. 1. 7; 5. 18; 2 Ti. 2. 7; Titus 2. 8; Phil. 19, 21; Heb. 1. 6, 7; 3. 15; 5. 6; 7. 21; 8. 8, 9, 10, 13; 10. 5, 8, 16, [30]; 11. 14, 32; 13. 6; Jas. 1. 13; 2. 14, 23; 4. 5, 13, 15; 1 Jo. 2. 4, 6, 9; 5. 16.

Rev. 1. 8; 2. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29; 3. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22; 4. 1, 5, 5, 14; 6. 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 8, 9, 9, 11; 14. 13; 16. 5, 7; 17. 15; 18. 7, 19, 4, 9, 10, 21, 5; 22. 9, 10, 17, 20.

16. To speak, say, ἐπω εἶπὲ, βέω ρέω.

Matt. 5. 21, 27 ye have heard that it was said by them 5. 31 It hath been said, Whosoever shall put 5. 33, 38, 43 ye have heard that it hath been. Rom. 9. 12 It was said unto her, The elder shall serve 9. 26 in the place where it was said unto them Rev. 6. 11 it was said unto them, that they should rest

17. To say, assert, affirm, φάσκω phaskō.

Rev. 2. 2 (thou hast tried them which say they are)

18. To say, affirm, φημί phēmi.

Matt. 4. 7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again 8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord 13. 28 The servants said unto him, Wilt thou th. 13. 29 he said, Nay; lest, while ye gather up the 14. 1 she, being before instructed... said, Give 16. 26 Jesus said unto him, Then are the children 19. 21 Jesus [said] unto him, If thou wilt be pe. 21. 27 he said unto them, Neither tell I you by 25. 21 His lord said unto him, Well done, (thou) 25. 23 His lord said unto him, Well done, good 26. 34 Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto 26. 61 This (fellow) said, I am able to destroy 27. 11 Art thou the king of the Jews? Jesus said 27. 3 the governor said, Why, what evil hath he 26. 6 Pilate said unto them, Ye have a watch 34. 20 Peter said unto him, Although all shall

Luke 7. 40 Simon, I have somewhat... And he saith 7. 44 he turned to the woman, and said unto S. 7. 44 another saw him, and said, Thou art also 22. 70 Art thou then the Son of God? And he sa. 23. 3 And he answered him and said, Thou sa. John 1. 23 He said, I (am) the voice of one crying in 9. 38 he said, Lord, I believe. And he worship. Acts 2. 38 Peter [said] unto them, Repent, and be 7. 2 he said, Men, brethren, and fathers, hea. 8. 36 the eunuch said, See, (here is) water: what 10. 28 he said unto them, Ye know how that it 10. 30 Cornelius said, Four days ago I was fast. 10. 31 said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard, and 16. 30 brought them out, and said, Sirs, what mu. 16. 37 Paul said unto them, They have beaten 17. 22 said, (Ye) men of Athens, I perceive that 19. 35 he said, (Ye) men of Ephesus, what man 21. 37 captain... Who said, Canst thou speak G. L.

John 1. 21, 22, 29, 36, 38, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, [49], 51, 51; 2. 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 22; 3. 3, 4, 5, 11, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35, 35, 42, 49, 50; 5. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19, 24, 25, 34; 6. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26, 32, 42, 47, 53, 65; 7. 6, 11, 12, 12, 25, 26, 31, 40, 41, 41, 50; 8. [4, 5, 6], 19, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 39, 40, 48, 51, 52, 54, 58; 9. 9, 9, 10, 12, 16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 41, 41, 1, 7, 20, 21, 24, 36, 41, 11, 7, 11, 23, 24, 27, 34, 36, 39, 39, 40, 44, 47; 12. 4, 24, 29, 29, 33, 34, 13, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38; 13. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 37; 14. 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 22, 25, 27, 29, 21, 3, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.

Acts 2. 13, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 9. 11; 11. 16, 16, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 11, 2, 4, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25; 10. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 11, 2, 4, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25; 14. 11; 15. 8, 10, 12.

1 Co. 1. 12, 12; 3. 4; 7. 8; 9. 8, 10; 10. 29; 14. 16, 21, 34; 15. 12.

2 Co. 6. 2, 17, 18; 9. 3, 4; 11. 16; Gal. 1. 9; 3. 16, 17; 4. 1, 30; 5. 2, 16; Eph. 4. 8, 17; 5. 14; Col. 2. 4, 1 Th. 4. 15; 5. 3; 1 Th. 1. 7; 5. 18; 2 Ti. 2. 7; Titus 2. 8; Phil. 19, 21; Heb. 1. 6, 7; 3. 15; 5. 6; 7. 21; 8. 8, 9, 10, 13; 10. 5, 8, 16, [30]; 11. 14, 32; 13. 6; Jas. 1. 13; 2. 14, 23; 4. 5, 13, 15; 1 Jo. 2. 4, 6, 9; 5. 16.

Rev. 1. 8; 2. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29; 3. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22; 4. 1, 5, 5, 14; 6. 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 8, 9, 9, 11; 14. 13; 16. 5, 7; 17. 15; 18. 7, 19, 4, 9, 10, 21, 5; 22. 9, 10, 17, 20.

19. To say, lift up the voice, ἁρῶν arōn.

Gen. 1. 22 And God blessed them, saying See also 2. 16; 3. 17; 5. 2; 8. 15; 9. 8; 15. 1, 4, 18; 17. 3; 18. 12, 13, 15; 19. 15; 21. 22; 22. 20; 23. 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14; 24. 7, 30, 37; 26. 11, 20; 27. 6, 6; 28. 6, 20; 31. 1, 29; 32. 4, 6, 17, 17, 19; 34. 4, 8, 20; 37. 15; 38. 13, 21, 24, 25, 28; 39. 12, 14, 17, 19; 40. 7, 41, 9, 16; 42. 14, 22, 22, 28, 29, 37; 43. 3, 3, 7, 44, 1, 19, 32; 45. 16, 26; 47. 5; 48. 20, 20; 50. 4, 4, 5, 16, 16, 25.

Exod. 1. 22; 3. 16; 5. 6, 8, 10, 13, 15; 6. 10, 12, 29; 7. 8, 9, 16; 9. 5; 11. 8; 12. 1, 3; 13. 1, 8, 14, 19; 14. 1, 12; 15. 1, 24; 16. 11, 12; 17. 4; 19. 3, 12, 23; 20. 1, 25; 21. 30, 11, 17, 22, 31; 31. 1, 12, 13; 33. 1, 35, 4, 41; 36. 5, 6; 40. 1.

Lev. 1. 1; 4. 1, 2; 5. 14; 6. 1, 8, 9, 19, 24, 7, 22, 23, 28, 29; 8. 1, 31; 9. 3; 10. 3, 8, 16; 11. 1, 2; 12. 1, 2, 13, 1; 14. 1, 33; 35; 15. 17, 1, 2, 18, 19, 19, 20, 1, 2, 16, 17; 22. 1, 17, 26; 23. 1, 9, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34; 24. 1, 13, 15; 25. 1; 27. 1.

Num. 1. 48; 2. 1; 3. 5, 11, 14, 44; 4. 1, 17, 21; 5. 1, 11; 6. 1, 22, 23; 7. 4, 8. 1, 5, 23; 9. 1, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 13, 18, 20; 12. 13; 13. 1, 32; 14. 7, 15, 17, 26, 40; 15. 1, 17, 37; 16. 5, 20, 23, 24, 26, 36, 41, 44; 17. 1, 12; 18. 25; 19. 1, 2; 20. 3, 7, 23; 21. 22; 22. 5; 23. 26; 24. 12; 25. 10, 16; 26. 1, 3, 52; 27. 2, 6, 8, 18, 21, 30, 1, 3, 25; 32. 2, 10, 25, 31; 33. 50; 34. 1, 13, 16; 35. 1, 9; 36. 5, 6.

Deut. 1. 5, 6, 9, 16, 28, 34, 37; 2. 2, 4, 17, 26; 3. 18, 21, 23; 5. 6; 6. 20; 9. 4, 13; 12. 30; 13. 2, 6, 12, 13; 15. 9, 11; 18. 16; 19. 7, 20, 51, 22, 17; 27. 1, 9, 11; 29. 19; 31. 10, 25; 32. 48; 34. 4.

Josh. 1. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16; 2. 1, 2, 3; 3. 3, 6, 8, 9; 4. 1, 3, 6, 15, 17, 21, 21, 22; 5. 10, 17; 6. 2, 2; 7. 2; 8. 4; 9. 11, 22, 22; 10. 3, 6, 17; 14. 9; 17. 4, 14, 17; 18. 8; 20. 1, 2; 21. 22, 22, 8, 15, 24.

Judg. 1. 1, 5, 1; 6. 13, 32; 7. 2, 3, 24; 8. 9, 15; 9. 1, 31; 10. 10; 11. 12, 17; 13. 6; 15. 1



19. 27; 24. 1, 8, 9; 25. 14, 40; 26. 1, 6, 14, 19; 27. 11, 11, 12; 28. 10, 12; 29. 5; 30. 8, 26.  
 2 Sa. 1. 16, 2, 1, 4; 3. 12, 12, 14, 17, 18, 23, 35; 4. 10; 5. 1, 6, 19; 6. 12; 7. 4, 26; 11. 10, 15, 19; 13. 7, 28, 30; 14. 32; 15. 8, 10, 13, 31; 17. 6, 16; 18. 5, 12; 19. 8, 9, 11, 11; 20. 18, 18; 21. 17; 24. 11.  
 1 Ki. 1. 5, 6, 11, 13, 23, 30, 47, 51, 51; 2. 1, 4, 8, 23, 29, 30, 39, 42; 5. 2, 5, 8; 6. 11; 8. 15, 25, 47, 55; 9. 5; 12. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 22, 23; 13. 3, 4, 9, 18, 21, 27, 31; 15. 18; 16. 1; 17. 2, 8; 18. 1, 26, 31; 19. 2; 20. 5, 5, 17; 21. 2, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 28; 22. 12, 13, 31, 36.  
 1 Ki. 3. 7; 4. 1, 3; 5. 4, 6, 8, 10, 22; 6. 8, 9, 13, 26; 7. 10, 12, 14, 18; 8. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9; 9. 12, 18, 20, 36; 10. 1, 5, 6, 8; 11. 5; 14. 6, 8, 9; 15. 12; 16. 7, 15; 17. 13, 26, 27, 25; 18. 14, 30, 32, 36; 19. 9, 10, 10, 20; 20. 6, 4; 21. 10, 42; 23. 10, 12; 24. 21.  
 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10; 11. 1; 12. 19; 13. 12; 14. 10; 16. 18; 17. 3, 6, 24; 21. 9, 10; 22. 2; 2 Ch. 2. 3; 6. 4, 16, 37; 7. 18; 10. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 16; 11. 2; 12. 7; 16. 2; 18. 11, 12, 19, 30; 19. 9; 20. 2, 8, 37; 21. 12; 25. 4, 7, 17, 18; 30. 6, 18; 32. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 17; 34. 16, 28, 20; 35. 21; 36. 22.  
 Ezra 1. 1; 8. 22; 9. 1, 11; Neh. 1. 8; 6. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9; 8. 11, 15; Job 24. 15; Psa. 71. 11; 105. 11; 119. 82; Eccl. 1. 16.  
 Isa. 3. 7; 4. 1; 6. 8; 7. 2, 5, 10; 8. 5, 11; 14. 24; 16. 14; 19. 25; 20. 2; 23. 4; 29. 11, 12; 30. 21; 36. 15, 21; 37. 9, 10, 10, 11, 21; 38. 4, 4, 7, 13, 44; 40. 10; 50. 3; Jer. 1. 4, 11, 13; 2. 1, 2, 27; 4. 10; 5. 20; 6. 14; 7. 1, 4, 23; 8. 6, 11; 11. 1, 4, 6, 7, 21; 13. 3; 18. 1, 5, 11; 20. 1, 1; 23. 25; 33. 38; 24. 4; 25. 2; 36. 1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18; 27. 1, 9, 12, 14, 16, 16; 28. 1, 2, 11, 12, 13; 29. 3, 22, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30, 31; 30. 1, 2; 31. 34; 32. 6, 7, 13, 16, 25; 33. 1, 19, 23, 24; 34. 1, 12, 13; 35. 1, 6, 12, 15; 36. 1, 5, 14, 17, 23, 29; 37. 3, 6, 9, 19; 38. 1, 8, 10, 16; 39. 11, 15, 16; 40. 9, 15; 41. 14, 20; 43. 8; 44. 1, 4, 15, 20, 25, 25; 45. 1; 49. 34.  
 Eze. 3. 16; 6. 1; 7. 1; 9. 1, 11; 10. 6; 11. 14; 12. 1, 8, 17, 1, 22, 26; 13. 1, 6, 10; 14. 2, 12; 15. 1; 16. 1, 44; 17. 1, 11; 18. 1, 2; 20. 2, 5, 45; 21. 1, 8, 18; 22. 1, 17, 23, 28; 23. 1; 24. 1, 15, 20; 25. 1; 26. 1; 27. 1; 28. 1, 11, 20, 29; 29. 1, 17; 30. 1, 20; 31. 1; 32. 1, 17; 33. 1, 10, 21, 23, 24, 30; 34. 1; 35. 1, 12; 36. 10; 37. 18; 38. 1.  
 Amos 2. 12; 3. 1; 7. 10; 8; Jon. 1. 1; 3. 1, 7; Hag. 1. 1, 2, 13; 2. 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21; Zech. 1. 1, 4, 7, 14, 17, 21; 2. 4; 3. 4, 6; 4. 4, 6, 6, 8; 6. 8, 9, 12, 12; 7. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9; 8. 1, 18, 21, 23.  
 3. To say, lift up the voice, אָמַר amar.  
 Ezra 5. 11 they returned us answer saying We are  
 4. A word, דָּבָר dabar.  
 Gen. 37. 11 envied... but his father observed the say.  
 Num. 14. 39 Moses told these sayings unto all the ch.  
 1 Sa. 18. 8 Saul was very wroth, and the saying dis.  
 1 Ki. 12. 15 that he might perform his saying, which  
 13. 32 the saying which he cried by the word of  
 15. 23 according unto the saying of the LORD, wh.  
 17. 15 and did according to the saying of Elijah  
 20. 4 according to thy saying, I (am) thine, and  
 2 Ki. 2. 22 according to the saying of Elisha which  
 5. 14 according to the saying of the man of God  
 8. 2 and did after the saying of the man of God  
 17. 1 according to the saying of the LORD, which  
 1 Ch. 21. 19 David went up at the saying of God, wh.  
 2 Ch. 13. 22 his sayings, (are) written in the story of  
 33. 19 they (are) written among the sayings of  
 Esth. 1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin.  
 Jon. 4. 2 (was) not this my saying when I was yet  
 5. Mouth, פֶּה peh.  
 Psa. 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their sayings  
 6. Talk, דִּבְרֵי dibray.  
 John 4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying  
 7. Word, λόγος logos.  
 Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine  
 7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of  
 7. 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the  
 15. 12 offended, after they heard this saying  
 19. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings, he  
 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save  
 19. 22 when the young man heard that saying  
 26. 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings  
 28. 15 this saying is commonly reported among  
 Mark 7. 29 For this saying go thy way; the devil is  
 8. 32 he spake that saying openly. And Peter  
 10. 10 And they kept that saying with themself.  
 10. 22 he was sad at that saying, and went away  
 Luke 1. 29 she was troubled (at his saying), and cast  
 6. 47 and heareth my sayings, and doeth them  
 9. 28 eight days after these sayings, he took P.  
 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears  
 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One sower, and  
 4. 39 believed on him for the saying of the wo.  
 6. 62 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?  
 7. 36 What (manner of) saying is this that he  
 40 therefore when they heard this saying, sa.  
 8. 51, 52 I a man keep my saying, he shall ne.  
 8. 55 but I know him, and keep his saying  
 10. 19 division... among the Jews for these say.  
 12. 38 That the saying of Esaias the prophet  
 14. 24 He that loveth me not keepeth not my sa.  
 15. 20 if they have kept my sayings, they will keep  
 18. 9 That the saying might be fulfilled which  
 18. 32 That the saying of Jesus might be fulfilled  
 19. 8, 13 When Pilate therefore heard that sa.  
 21. 23 They went this saying abroad among the  
 Acts 6. 5 And the saying pleased the whole multi.  
 7. 20 Then did Moses at this saying, and was  
 15. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying  
 Rom. 3. 4 thou mightest be justified in thy sayings  
 13. 9 it is briefly comprehended in this saying

1 Co. 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass this saying  
 1 Ti. 1. 15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of  
 3. 1 This (is) a true saying, If a man desire the  
 4. 9 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of  
 2 Ti. 2. 11 (It is) a faithful saying: For if we be dead  
 Titus 3. 8 (This is) a faithful saying, and these things  
 Rev. 19. 9 saith unto me, These are the true sayings  
 22. 6 These sayings (are) faithful and true: and  
 22. 7 blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings of  
 22. 9 of them which keep the sayings of this  
 22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of th.  
 8. Saying, speech, ῥήμα rhēma.  
 Mark 9. 32 they understood not that saying, and were  
 Luke 1. 65 these sayings were noised abroad through  
 2. 17 they made known abroad the saying wh.  
 2. 50 they understood not the saying which he  
 2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her  
 7. 1 when he had ended all these sayings in her  
 9. 45 they understood not this saying, and it  
 9. 45 and they feared to ask him of that saying  
 18. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither  
 9. To speak, tell, utter, εἰπὼν eipōn.  
 Matt. 26. 44 prayed the third time, saying the same  
 Luke 5. 13 touched him, saying, I will: bethou clean  
 9. 22 Saying, The son of man must suffer many  
 14. 5 answered them, saying, Which of you sh.  
 19. 30 Saying, Go ye into the village over against  
 John 11. 28 called Mary her sister, secretly, saying, T.  
 18. 22 saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?  
 Acts 7. 26 saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye  
 7. 27 thrust him away, saying, Who made thee  
 7. 40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us Gods to go  
 13. 3 coming in to him, and saying unto him  
 16. 20 brought them to the magistrates, saying  
 19. 21 to go to Jerusalem, saying, After I have  
 21. 14 we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord  
 23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions, sa.  
 10. To lay out, say, s, εἰς eἰς legē.  
 Matt. 1. 20 appeared unto him in a dream, saying, J.  
 Also in v. 22; 2. 13, 15, 17, 20; 3. 2, 3, 14, 17; 4. 14;  
 5. 2; 6. 3; 7. 2, 3, 6, 17, 25, 27, 29, 31; 9. 14, 18, 27, 29;  
 30, 33; 10. 5; 11. 17; 12. 10, 17; 13. 3, 24, 31, 35, 38;  
 14. 15, 26, 27, 30, 33; 15. 1, 14; 17. 22, 23, 25; 16. 7, 13, 28;  
 17. 9, 10, 14, 25; 18. 1, 26, 28, 29; 19. 3, 25; 20. 12, 30;  
 21. 2; 22. 4, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 37; 23. 4, 16, 24, 31, 35, 42;  
 24. 23; 25. 24, 3, 5; 26. 1, 11, 20, 37, 44, 45; 27. 17, 27;  
 28. 42, 48, 65, 68, 70; 29. 7, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 40, 46;  
 30. 28, 9, 13, 18.  
 Mark 1. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 40; 2. 12; 3. 11, 33; 5. 9, 12,  
 31; 6. 2, 25; 7. 37; 8. 15, 16; 9. 26, 27, 33; 10. 17, 11,  
 25, 38; 10. 26, 35, 40; 11. 8, 15, 16; 12. 6, 18, 26; 13. 6;  
 14. 44; 15. 6, 68; 16. 15, 4; 17. 34; 18. 1, 10, 14, 16; 19. 4;  
 20. 35, 36, 41; 21. 5, 8, 12, 28, 30, 30; 22. 7, 4, 6, 16, 19, 20,  
 32, 39; 23. 9, 24, 25, 30, 38, 49, 50, 54; 24. 9, 18, 35, 38; 25. 10;  
 26. 17, 25; 27. 15, 16, 17, 13; 28. 3, 14; 29. 7, 10, 15;  
 30. 6, 9; 31. 17; 32. 13, 18, 38, 41; 33. 14; 34. 16;  
 35. 18, 20, 38, 42, 46; 36. 2, 3, 5, 14, 21, 28; 37. 8, 22, 19,  
 20, 42, 57, 59, 64, 66; 38. 2, 3, 5, 18, 24, 35, 37, 39, 40;  
 39. 24, 7, 23, 29, 34.  
 John 1. 15, 26, 32; 4. 31, 51; 6. 52; 7. 15, 28, 37; 8. 12;  
 9. 2, 19; 10. 133; 11. 3, 31; 12. 21, 23; 18. 40;  
 19. 6, 12.  
 Acts 1. 6; 2. 7, 12, 40; 3. 25; 4. 16; 5. 23, 25; 6. 7;  
 56; 8. 10, 19, 26; 9. 4; 10. 26; 11. 3, 4, 7, 18; 12. 7; 13. 15;  
 14. 11, 15, 18; 15. 5, 13, 24; 16. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35; 17. 7;  
 18. 13, 19; 19. 4, 13, 26, 28; 20. 23, 21, 40; 22. 7, 18, 26;  
 23. 9, 12; 24. 25, 14; 26. 14; 27. 22, 31; 27. 24, 33;  
 28. 26.  
 Rom. 11. 2; 12. 1; 13. 1; 14. 1; 15. 1; 16. 1; 17. 1; 18. 1;  
 19. 1; 20. 1; 21. 1; 22. 1; 23. 1; 24. 1; 25. 1; 26. 1; 27. 1;  
 28. 1; 29. 1; 30. 1; 31. 1; 32. 1; 33. 1; 34. 1; 35. 1; 36. 1;  
 37. 1; 38. 1; 39. 1; 40. 1; 41. 1; 42. 1; 43. 1; 44. 1; 45. 1;  
 46. 1; 47. 1; 48. 1; 49. 1; 50. 1; 51. 1; 52. 1; 53. 1; 54. 1;  
 55. 1; 56. 1; 57. 1; 58. 1; 59. 1; 60. 1; 61. 1; 62. 1; 63. 1;  
 64. 1; 65. 1; 66. 1; 67. 1; 68. 1; 69. 1; 70. 1; 71. 1; 72. 1;  
 73. 1; 74. 1; 75. 1; 76. 1; 77. 1; 78. 1; 79. 1; 80. 1; 81. 1;  
 82. 1; 83. 1; 84. 1; 85. 1; 86. 1; 87. 1; 88. 1; 89. 1; 90. 1;  
 91. 1; 92. 1; 93. 1; 94. 1; 95. 1; 96. 1; 97. 1; 98. 1; 99. 1;  
 100. 1.  
 11. To assert, affirm, ἀποκρίσασθαι apokrisasthai.  
 Acts 24. 9 the Jews also assented, saying that these  
 SAYING, dark —  
 Acute or hidden thing, ἡρῆ chidāh.  
 Psa. 49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp  
 78. 2 I will open... I will utter dark sayings of  
 Prov. 1. 6 words of the wise, and their dark sayings  
 SCAB, scabbled —  
 1. Scabby, קָשָׁה qashah.  
 Deut. 28. 27 with the emerods, and with the scab, and  
 2. A scab, קִשְׁתָּה mispachath.  
 Lev. 13. 6 pronounce him clean: it (is) but a scab  
 13. 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the skin  
 13. 8 that, behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin  
 3. A scab, קִשְׁתָּה sappachath.  
 Lev. 13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin... a sc.  
 14. 56 for a rising, and for a scab, and for a br.  
 4. Itch, scab, scurvy, קָשָׁה yallepheth.  
 Lev. 21. 20 or be scurvy, or scabbled, or hath his st.  
 22. 22 or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbled  
 SCAB, to smite with a —  
 To scab, קָשָׁה saphach, 3.  
 Isa. 3. 17 the LORD will smite with a scab the crown  
 SCABBARD —  
 Scabbard, sheath, חֶבֶר sheath.  
 Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and  
 SCAFFOLD —  
 A platform, מִזְבֵּחַ mizbeach.  
 Ch. 6. 13 Solomon had made a brazen scaffold, of

SCALE, to —  
 To go up, אָלַח alach.  
 Prov. 21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mig.  
 SCALES —  
 1. Scales, armour, מִגְדָּל migdal.  
 Lev. 11. 9 whatsoever hath fins and scales in the wa.  
 11. 10 all that have not fins and scales in the  
 11. 12 Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the  
 Deut. 14. 9 all that have fins and scales shall ye eat  
 10. 10 whatsoever hath no fins nor scales ye  
 Eze. 29. 4 cause the fish... to stick unto thy scales  
 29. 4 fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy scales  
 2. Strong or firm of shield, מִגְדָּל migdal.  
 Job 41. 15 (His) scales (are) his pride, shut up toget.  
 3. Balance, beam of scales, מִשְׁכָּל mishkal.  
 Isa. 40. 12 weighed the mountains in scales, and the  
 4. A scale, ἀντὶς lepis.  
 Acts 9. 18 there fell from his eyes as it had been sc.  
 SCALL —  
 A scall, קָשָׁה nethaq.  
 Lev. 13. 30 it (is) a dry scall, (even) a leprosy upon  
 13. 31 the priest look on the plague of the scall  
 13. 31 (him) that hath the plague of the scall se.  
 13. 32 (if) the scall spread not, and there be in it  
 13. 32 the scall (be) not in it: it is deeper than  
 13. 33 He shall be shaven, but the scall shall be  
 13. 33 shall shut up (him) that hath the scall se.  
 13. 34 look on the scall: and, behold, (if) the sc.  
 13. 35 But if the scall spread much in the skin  
 13. 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pri.  
 13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and  
 13. 37 scall is healed, he (is) clean: and the pr.  
 14. 54 all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall  
 SCALP —  
 Crown of head, pate, קֶדֶשׁ qodqod.  
 Psa. 68. 21 hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on st.  
 SCANT —  
 Leanness, scantiness, קָשָׁה raron.  
 Mic. 6. 10 and the scant measure (that is) abomin.  
 SCAPE GOAT —  
 A goat for going away, קָשָׁה azazel.  
 Lev. 16. 8 LORD, and the other lot for the scape goat  
 16. 10 on which the lot fell to be the scape goat  
 16. 10 let him go for a scape goat into the wild.  
 26. 26 he that let go the goat for the scape goat  
 SCARCE, scarcely —  
 1. To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.  
 Gen. 27. 30 Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the pr.  
 2. Hardly, מְאִוִּל malis.  
 Acts 14. 18 with these sayings scarce restrained they  
 27. 7 scarce were come over against (midus, the  
 Rom. 5. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die  
 1 Pe. 1. 18 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where  
 SCARCENESS —  
 Scarcity, קָשָׁה miskanuth.  
 Deut. 8. 9 wherein thou shalt eat bread without sc.  
 SCARE, to —  
 To break down, affright, חָתַח chathath, 3.  
 Job 7. 14 Then thou scarest me with dreams, and  
 SCARLET (colour or thread) —  
 1. Purple, אֶרְגָּמָן argaman.  
 Dan. 5. 7, 16 he clothed with scarlet, and (have) a  
 5. 20 clothed Daniel with scarlet, and put a  
 2. (Cochineal) crimson, קָשָׁה (תִּרְזָוִת) [sharav].  
 Gen. 38. 28 bound upon his hand a scarlet thread, sa.  
 38. 30 that had the scarlet thread upon his hand  
 Exod. 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.  
 26. 1, 31, 36 blue, and purple, and scarlet  
 27. 16 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine tw.  
 28. 5, 8 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine  
 28. 6 (of) blue, and (of) purple, (of) scarlet, and  
 28. 15, 33 (of) blue, and (of) purple, and (of) sca.  
 35. 6, 23 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine  
 35. 25 blue, and of purple, (and) of scarlet, and of  
 35. 35 in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in  
 36. 35, 37 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine  
 38. 15 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine tw.  
 38. 23 embroiderer in blue, and in scarlet, and in  
 39. 2 of the blue, and purple, and scarlet, they  
 39. 3, 5, 8, 24, 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet  
 39. 2 in the purple, and in the scarlet, and in  
 Lev. 14. 4, 40 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hys.  
 14. 6 take it, and the cedar wood, and the sca.  
 14. 57 take the cedar wood... and the scarlet, and  
 14. 52 and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet  
 Num. 4. 8 shall spread upon them a cloth of scarlet  
 19. 6 take cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet  
 Josh. 2. 18 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread  
 2. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window  
 2 Sa. 1. 24 clothed you in scarlet, with (other) delic.  
 Prov. 31. 21 all her household (are) clothed with sca.  
 Song 4. 3 Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet, and  
 Isa. 1. 18 Though your sins be as scarlet, they shall  
 3. Cochineal, crimson, scarlet, קָשָׁה tola.  
 Lam. 4. 5 brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills  
 4. To be in scarlet, dyed, קָשָׁה tola, 4.  
 Nah. 2. 3 valiant men (are) in scarlet: the chariots  
 5. Scarlet, κόκκινος kokkinos.  
 Matt. 27. 28 stripped him, and put on him a scarlet



Heb. 9. 19 with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop  
 Rev. 17. 3 saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured  
 17. 4 was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour  
 18. 12 fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scar  
 18. 16 clothed in fine linen, and purple, and se

# SCATTER (abroad, away, into corners), to—

1. To scatter, **בָּרַד** *bedar*, 3.  
 Dan. 4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
2. To scatter, **בָּזַר** *bazar*.  
 Dan. 11. 24 he shall scatter among them the prey, and
3. To scatter, **בָּזַר** *bazar*, 3.  
 Psa. 68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in
4. To scatter, **זָרַח**, *zarah*, 3.  
 Num. 16. 37 scatter thou the fire yonder: for they are  
 Eze. 5. 2 third part thou shalt scatter in the wind
5. To scatter, **זָרַח**, *zarah*, 3.  
 Lev. 26. 33 will scatter you among the heathen, and  
 1 Ki. 14. 15 and shall scatter them beyond the river  
 Psa. 44. 11 and hath scattered us among the heathen  
 106. 27 To overthrow. and to scatter them in the  
 Prov. 20. 8 A king scattereth away all evil with his  
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and  
 Jer. 31. 10 He that scattered Israel will gather him  
 49. 32 scatter into all winds them (that are) in  
 49. 36 will scatter them toward all those winds  
 Eze. 5. 10 remnant of thee will I scatter into all the  
 5. 12 I will scatter a third part into all the wi  
 6. 5 I will scatter your bones round about you  
 12. 14 I will scatter toward every wind all that  
 Zech. 1. 19. 21 the horns which have scattered Judah  
 1. 21 horn over the land of Judah to scatter it

6. To scatter, **זָרַק** *zaraq*.  
 Isa. 28. 25 scatter the cummin, and cast in the prin.  
 Eze. 10. 2 scatter (them) over the city And he went
7. To cause to move, shake, **נָחַ**, *nah*, 5.  
 Psa. 59. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring th.
8. To dash or beat in pieces, spread out, **נָפַח** *naphats*, 3.  
 Dan. 12. 7 when he shall have accomplished to sca.
9. To blow away, **נָפַח** *naph*, 5.  
 Deut. 32. 26 I said, I would scatter them into corners
10. To scatter, **פָּזַר** *pats*, 5.  
 Gen. 11. 3 So the Lord scattered them abroad from  
 11. 9 scatter them abroad upon the face of the  
 49. 7 divide them in Jacob, and scatter them in  
 Deut. 4. 27 Lord shall scatter you among the nations  
 28. 64 Lord shall scatter thee among all people  
 30. 3 whither the Lord thy God hath scattered  
 2 Sa. 22. 15 sent out arrows, and scattered them; li  
 Neh. 1. 8 I will scatter you abroad among the nat.  
 Job 37. 11 he wearieth the thick cloud; he scattereth  
 38. 24 (which) scattereth the east wind upon the  
 Psa. 18. 14 he sent out his arrows and scattered them  
 144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them  
 Isa. 24. 1 scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof  
 41. 15 the whirlwind shall scatter them: and th.  
 Jer. 9. 16 I will scatter them also among the heath.  
 13. 24 Therefore will I scatter them as the stu  
 18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind  
 23. 1 that destroy and scatter the sheep of my  
 23. 2 Ye have scattered my flock, and driven  
 30. 11 end of all nations whither I have scatte  
 Eze. 11. 16 I have scattered them among the count.  
 12. 15 I shall scatter them among the nations, and  
 12. 15 I would scatter them among the heathen  
 20. 23 I will scatter thee among the heathen and  
 22. 15 I will scatter the Egyptians among the na.  
 29. 12 I will scatter the Egyptians among the  
 30. 23 pushed. till ye have scattered them ab  
 34. 21 pushed. till ye have scattered them ab  
 36. 13 I scattered them among the heathen and  
 Hab. 3. 14 they came out as a whirlwind to scatter

11. To scatter, **פָּזַר** *pazar*, 3.  
 Psa. 53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him that  
 89. 10 thou hast scattered thine enemies with  
 147. 16 he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes  
 Prov. 11. 24 There is that scattereth, and yet increa.  
 Jer. 3. 13 hath scattered thy ways to the strangers  
 Joel 3. 2 whom they have scattered among the na.
12. To break off, **פָּרַץ** *parats*.  
 Psa. 60. 1 thou hast scattered us, thou hast been di.
13. To spread out or forth, **פָּרַץ** *parats*, 3.  
 Psa. 68. 14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it
14. To scatter thoroughly, **דִּישָׁר** *diashar*.  
 Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag.
15. To scatter, **שָׁקַץ** *shakatz*.  
 Matt. 12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth a.  
 Luke 11. 23 he that gathereth not with me scattereth  
 John 10. 12 the wolf catcheth them: and scattereth

# SCATTERED (abroad), to be—

1. To be scattered, **זָרַח**, *zarah*, 2.  
 Eze. 6. 8 ye shall be scattered through the countr.
2. To be scattered, **זָרַח**, *zarah*, 4.  
 Job 18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon his ha
3. To be prolonged, drawn out, **מָשַׁח** *mashak*, 4.  
 Isa. 18. 2 to a nation scattered and peeled, to a pe.  
 18. 7 of a people scattered and peeled, and fr.
4. To dash or beat in pieces, **נָפַח** *naphats*.  
 1 Sa. 13. 11 I saw that the people were scattered from  
 Isa. 33. 3 at the lifting up. nations were scattered
5. To scatter, be scattered, **פָּזַר** *pats*.  
 Gen. 11. 4 lest we be scattered abroad upon the face

- Num. 10. 35 Rise up. let thine enemies be scattered  
 1 Sa. 11. 17 they which remained were scattered. so  
 Psa. 68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered  
 Eze. 34. 5 they were scattered, because (there is) no  
 34. 15 they became meat. when they were scat.  
 40. 18 that my people be not scattered every m.  
 Zech. 13. 7 smite. and the sheep shall be scattered
6. To be scattered, **פָּזַר** *pats*, 2.  
 2 Sa. 18. 8 For the battle was there scattered over  
 1 Ki. 22. 17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills  
 1 Ki. 25. 5 and all his army were scattered from him  
 2 Ch. 18. 16 I did so all Israel scattered upon the mo  
 Jer. 10. 21 therefore their flocks shall be scattered  
 40. 15 that all the Jews. should be scattered and  
 54. 8 and all his army were scattered from him  
 Eze. 11. 17 countries where ye have been scattered  
 20. 34 out of the countries wherein ye are scatt.  
 20. 41 countries wherein ye have been scattered  
 28. 25 the people among whom they were scatt.  
 29. 13 from the people whither they were scatt.  
 34. 8 My flock was scattered upon all the fac  
 34. 12 all places where they have been scattered

7. To scatter, break in pieces, **פָּזַר** *pats*, 5.  
 Exod. 12. 12 the people were scattered abroad throug.  
 1 Sa. 13. 8 and the people were scattered from him
8. To scatter selves, be scattered, **פָּזַר** *pats*, 7a.  
 Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered
9. To be increased, scattered, **פָּזַר** *pats*, 2.  
 Nah. 3. 13 thy people is scattered upon the mounta.
10. To scatter, **פָּזַר** *pazar*.  
 Jer. 50. 17 Israel (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have
11. To be scattered, **פָּזַר** *pazar*, 2.  
 Psa. 141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mo.
12. To be scattered, **פָּזַר** *pazar*, 4.  
 Esth. 3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad
13. To separate selves, **פָּרַד** *parad*, 7.  
 Job 4. 11 the stout lion's whelps are scattered abr  
 Psa. 92. 9 all the workers of iniquity shall be scatt.
14. To be spread out or forth, **פָּרַץ** *parats*, 2.  
 Eze. 17. 21 they that remain shall be scattered tow.
15. To be spread abroad, **פָּרַץ** *parats*, 2.  
 Eze. 34. 12 he is among his sheep (that are) scattered
16. To be dissolved, **דִּישָׁר** *diashar*.  
 Acts 5. 36 as many as obeyed him, were scattered
17. To scatter thoroughly, **דִּישָׁר** *diashar*.  
 Matt. 26. 31 the sheep of the flock shall be scattered a.  
 Mark. 14. 27 smite and the sheep shall be scattered  
 John. 11. 52 children of God that were scattered abr
18. To scatter diversely, disperse, **דִּישָׁר** *diashar*.  
 Acts 8. 1 they were all scattered abroad throughout  
 8. 4 they that were scattered abroad went ev.  
 11. 19 they which were scattered abroad upon

19. A dispersion, dispersed portion, **דִּישָׁר** *diashar*.  
 Jas. 1. 1 twelve tribes which are scattered abroad  
 1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout Pontus
20. To throw down, **רָחַץ** *rhipts*.  
 Matt. 9. 36 they fainted, and were scattered abroad
21. To scatter, **שָׁקַץ** *shakatz*.  
 John. 6. 32 I shall be scattered, every man to his own

# SCATTERING—

Scattering, **נָפַח** *nephats*.

Isa. 30. 30 (with) scattering, and tempest, and hail.

# SCENT—

1. Memorial, remembrance, **זֵכֶר** *zecher*.  
 Hos. 14. 7 the scent thereof (shall be) the wine of L.
2. Smell, savour, fragrance, **רֵיחַ** *reach*.  
 Job 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud, and  
 Jer. 48. 11 his taste remained in him, and his scent

# SCPTRE—

1. Reed, rod, sceptre, **שֵׁבֶט** *shebet*.  
 Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah  
 Num. 24. 17 a sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall  
 Psa. 45. 5 the sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right sc.  
 Isa. 14. 5 The Lord hath broken. the sceptre of the  
 Eze. 19. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of  
 19. 14 she hath no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to  
 Amos 1. 5. 8 and him that holdeth the sceptre from  
 Zech. 10. 11 and the sceptre of Egypt shall depart aw.
2. Sceptre, **שֵׁבֶט** *shareit*.  
 Esth. 4. 11 the king shall hold out the golden sceptre  
 1 held out to Esther the golden sceptre that  
 2 No Esther. touched the top of the sceptre  
 8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre tow.
3. Rod, sceptre, staff, **רַבְדֹּס** *rhabdos*.  
 Heb. 1. 8 a sceptre of righteousness (is) the sceptre

# SCORPION—

1. A Jewish priest at Ephesus, father of seven sons who  
 attempted to cast out a demon in the name of Jesus, but  
 who were wounded by it and had to flee. A.D. 53.  
 Acts 19. 14 And there were seven sons of. S., a Jew
2. One who is being taught, **תַּלְמִיד** *talמיד*.  
 Ch. 25. 11 cast lots. as well. teacher the scholar

# SCHOLAR—

1. To answer, respond, **נָתַן** *anah*.  
 Mal. 2. 12 The Lord will cut off the scholar, out
2. One who is being taught, **תַּלְמִיד** *talמיד*.  
 Ch. 25. 11 cast lots. as well. teacher the scholar

# SCHISM—

Rent, schism, **σχίσμα** *schisma*.

1 Co. 12. 25 That there should be no schism in the bo.

# SCHOOL—

A school, **σχολή** *scholē*.

Acts 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one Tyr.

# SCHOOLMASTER—

Child conductor, **παιδαγωγός** *paidagogos*.

Gal. 3. 24 the law was our schoolmaster (to bring us)  
 3. 25 we are no longer under a schoolmaster

# SCIENCE—

1. Knowledge, **מַדְדָּה** *madda*.

Dan. 1. 4 understanding science, and such as (had)

2. Knowledge, **γνῶσις** *gnōsis*.

1 Ti. 6. 20 and oppositions of science falsely call

# SCOFF, to—

To show self a derider, scoffer, **קָלַס** *qalas*, 7.

Hab. 1. 10 they shall scoff at the kings, and the pr.

# SCOFFER—

Childish trifler, **ἐμπαίκτης** *empaiktēs*.

2 Pe. 3. 3 that there shall come in the last days sc.

# SCORCH, be scorched, to—

To parch, wither with heat, **καυματίζω** *kaumatizō*.

Matt. 3. 6 when the sun was up, they were scorched

Mark. 4. 6 But when the sun was up, it was scorched

Rev. 16. 8 power was given unto him to scorch men

16. 9 men were scorched with great heat, and

# SCORN, scorning, scornful, scorner—

1. Scorn, scorning, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Job 34. 7 Job, (who) drinketh up scorning like w.

Psa. 44. 13 a scorn and a derision to them that are

79. 4 a scorn a d derision to them that are ro.

123. 4 with the scorning of those that are at ea.

2. Laughter, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Hab. 1. 10 the princes shall be a scorn unto them: they

3. To scorn, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Psa. 1. 1 nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful

Prov. 1. 22 the scornful delight in their scorning, and

34 he scorneth the scornful: but he giveth

9. 7 He that reproveth a scorner getteth to

9. 8 Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee

13. 1 A wise son (heareth). a scorner heareth

14. 6 A scorner seeketh wisdom, and (findeth)

15. 12 A scorner loveth not one that reproveth

19. 25 Smite a scorner, and the simple will bev.

19. 29 Judgments are prepared for scornful, and

21. 11 When the scorner is punished, the simple

21. 24 laugh at scorner (is) his name who dealeth

22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and contention shall

24. 9 and the scorner (is) an abomination to men

Isa. 29. 20 the scorner is consumed, and all that w.

4. Scorning, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Prov. 1. 22 delight in their scorning, and fools hate

29. 8 Scornful men bring a city into a snare: but

Isa. 28. 14 hear the word of the Lord, ye scornful

5. To be a scorner, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Lios. 7. 5 he stretched out his hand with scornful

SCORN, (laugh to. think) to—

1. To despise, condemn, **בָּזָה** *bazah*.

Esth. 3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.

2. To scorn, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Prov. 9. 12 but (if) thou scornest, thou alone shalt

3. To scorn, **לֵצָה** *letsa*, 5.

Job 16. 20 My friends scorn me: (but) mine eye po.

Prov. 3. 34 Surely he scorneth. but I give grace

19. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment

4. To scorn, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

2 Ki. 19. 21 despised thee, (and) laughed thee to scorn

Job 22. 13 and the innocent laugh them to scorn

Isa. 37. 22 despised thee, (and) laughed thee to scorn

5. To scorn, **לֵצָה** *letsa*, 5.

2 Sa. 19. 19 they laugh ed us to scorn, and despised

Isa. 22. 7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn

6. Laughter, **לֵצָה** *letsa*.

Eze. 23. 32 thou shalt be laughed to scorn, and had

7. To deride, scoff, **קָלַס** *qalas*, 3.

Eze. 16. 31 been as an harlot, in that thou scornest

8. To laugh, deride, play, **שָׂחָק** *sachaq*.

Job 39. 7 He scorneth the multitude of the city, n.

39. 18 litteth up herself on high, she scorneth

9. To laugh, deride, play, **שָׂחָק** *sachaq*, 5.

Ch. 30. 10 laughed them to scorn, and mocked them

# SCORPION—

1. A scorpion, **עֲקָרָה** *aqarah*.

Deut. 8. 15 scorpions, and drought, where (there was)

1 Ki. 12. 11 but I will chastise you with scorpions

2 Ch. 10. 11, 14 but I (will) chastise you) with scorpio.

Eze. 2. 6 and thou dost dwell among scorpions: be

2. A scorpion, **שָׂרָפִים** *sharפים*.

Luke. 10. 19 power to tread on serpents and scorpions

11. 12 ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion?

Rev. 9. 3 as the scorpions of the earth have power

9. 5 torment (was) as the torment of a scorpion

10. 10 they had tails like unto scorpions, and



**SCOURED, to be —**

To be scoured, polished, **קָרַף** *maraf*, 4.  
 Lev. 6. 28 it shall be both scoured, and rinsed in wa.

**SCOURGE, scourged, scourging —**

1. Investigation, **חִקּוּךָ** *bigqoreth*.  
 Lev. 19. 20 she shall be scourged; they shall not be

**2. A scourge, whip, rod, **שֹׁט** *shot*.**

Job 5. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the  
 9. 23 If the scourge slay suddenly, he will laugh  
 Isa. 10. 26 LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for  
 28. 18 when the overflowing scourge shall pass

**3. A scourge, **שֹׁט** *shot*.**

Josh. 23. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your

**4. A scourge, **שֹׁט** *shot* [V.L. **שֶׁשׁ**].**

Isa. 28. 15 when the overflowing scourge shall pass

**5. A scourge, whip, **מַסְתִּיף** *mastif*.**

Acts 22. 24 he should be examined by scourging,  
 Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of mockings and scour

**6. A scourge, whip, (Lat. *flagellum*), **φραγελλόν**.**

John 2. 15 when he had made a scourge of small co

**SCOURGE, to —**

1. To whip, scourge, flog, **μαστιγώνω** *mastigōō*.  
 Matt. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues  
 20. 19 deliver him to the Gentiles. to scourge  
 23. 34 (some) of them shall ye scourge in your  
 Mark 10. 34 shall mock him, and shall scourge him  
 Luke 18. 33 shall scourge (him), and put him to death  
 John 19. 1 Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged  
 Heb. 12. 6 and scourgeth every son whom he receiv.

**2. To scourge, whip, **μαστιγίζω** *mastigizō*.**

Acts 22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that

**3. To flagellate, **φραγελλᾶω** *phragellōō*.**

Matt 27. 26 when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered  
 Mark 15. 15 delivered Jesus, when he had scourged

**SCRABBLE, to —**

To make a mark, scribble, **קָרַף** *tavah*, 3  
 1 Sa. 21. 13 scribbled on the doors of the gate, and

**SCRAPE (off, self), to —**

1. To scrape self, **קָרַף** *garaf*, 7.  
 Job 2. 8 took him a potsherd to scrape himself wi

**2. To scrape, **קָרַף** *sachah*, 3.**

Eze. 26. 4 I will also scrape her dust from her, and

**3. To scrape off, **קָרַף** *qatsah*, 5.**

Lev. 14. 41 scrape off without the city into an uncle  
 14. 43 hath scraped the house, and after it **■** pl.

**SCRAPED, to cause to be —**

To cause to be scraped, **קָרַף** *qatsa*, 5.  
 Lev. 14. 41 he shall cause the house to be scraped wi

**SCREECH OWL —**

Night owl, **לִילִית** *lilit*.  
 Isa. 34. 14 screech owl also shall rest there, and find

**SCRIBE —**

1. To cipher, number, write, **סָפַר** *saphar*.  
 2 Sa. 8. 17 (were) the priests and Seraiah (was) . . .  
 25 Sheva (was) scribe; and Zadok and Abia  
 1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and Ahiah . . . scribes; Jehoshaphat  
 2 Ki. 12. 10 King's scribe and the high priest came up  
 18. 18, 37 Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son  
 19. 2 sent Eliakim and Shebna the scribe and  
 20. 3 son of Meshullam, the scribe to the ho  
 22. 8 high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe  
 23. 9 Shaphan the scribe came to the king and  
 22. 10 Shaphan the scribe showed the king, say  
 22. 12 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant  
 25. 10 principal scribe of the host, which must  
 1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at  
 18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr  
 6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of  
 27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe  
 2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.  
 26. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.  
 34. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and  
 34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe  
 34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah  
 34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

**2. Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at**

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr

6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.

26. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.

34. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and

34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe

34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah

34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

25. 10 principal scribe of the host, which must

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr

6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.

26. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.

34. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and

34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe

34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah

34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

25. 10 principal scribe of the host, which must

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr

6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.

26. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.

34. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and

34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe

34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah

34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

25. 10 principal scribe of the host, which must

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr

6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.

26. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.

34. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and

34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe

34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah

34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

25. 10 principal scribe of the host, which must

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr

6. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

**2. Scribe, writer, **סָפֵר** *sapher*.**

Ezra 4. 8 Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against  
 4. 9 the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe  
 4. 17 (to) Shimshai the scribe, and (to) the rest  
 4. 23 Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and th.  
 7. 12 21 scribe of the law of the God of heaven

**3. Scribe, writer, clerk, **γραμματεὺς** *grammateus*.**

Matt. 2. 4 gathered all the chief priests and scribes  
 5. 20 (the righteousness) of the scribes and Ph.  
 7. 29 having authority, and not as the scribes  
 8. 19 a certain scribe came, and said unto him  
 9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.  
 12. 38 certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees  
 12. 52 every scribe (which is) instructed unto the  
 15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees  
 16. 21 the elders and chief priests and scribes, and  
 17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must  
 20. 18 the chief priests and unto the scribes  
 21. 15 when the chief priests and scribes saw the  
 23. 2 The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses'  
 23. 13, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29 woe unto you, scribes and  
 23. 14 [Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, h].  
 23. 34 prophets, and wise men and scribes; and  
 26. 3 the chief priests, (and the scribes,) and the  
 26. 57 where the scribes and the elders were as  
 27. 41 mocking (him), with the scribes and elders  
 Mark 1. 22 for he taught them . . . not as the scribes  
 6. 7 there were certain of the scribes sitting  
 12. 16 when the scribes and Pharisees saw him  
 3. 22 the scribes which came down from Jeru.  
 7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from J.  
 5. 1 the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why  
 8. 31 and (of) the chief priests, and scribes, and  
 9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first  
 9. 14 and the scribes questioning with them  
 9. 16 he asked (the scribes), What question ye  
 10. 33 unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes  
 11. 18 the scribes and chief priests heard (it), and  
 11. 27 the chief priests, and the scribes, and the  
 12. 28 one of the scribes came, and having heard  
 12. 32 the scribe said unto him, Well Master. th.  
 12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son  
 12. 38 Beware of the scribes, which love to go in  
 14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take  
 14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and  
 14. 53 priests and the elders and the scribes  
 15. 1 the elders and scribes and the whole con.  
 15. 31 said among themselves with the scribes  
 Luke 5. 21 the scribes and the Pharisees began to re  
 5. 30 their scribes and Pharisees murmured ag.  
 6. 7 the scribes and Pharisees watched him  
 9. 62 of the elders and chief priests and scribes  
 11. 44 [Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, h].  
 11. 53 the scribes and the Pharisees began to ur.  
 15. 1 the Pharisees and scribes murmured, sa.  
 19. 47 the scribes and the chief of the people so.  
 20. 1 the scribes came upon (him) with the el.  
 20. 19 the scribes the same hour sought to lay  
 20. 39 certain of the scribes answering said, M.  
 20. 46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to wa.  
 22. 2 the chief priests and scribes sought how  
 22. 66 the scribes. came together, and led him  
 23. 10 the chief priests and scribes stood and  
 John 8. 3 [the scribes and Pharisees brought unto]  
 Acts 4. 5 that their rulers, and elders, and scribes  
 6. 12 the people and the elders, and the scribes  
 9. 1 [the scribes that were of the Pharisees' p.]  
 1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the scribe? where (is) the disp.

**Mark 1. 22 for he taught them . . . not as the scribes**

6. 7 there were certain of the scribes sitting

12. 16 when the scribes and Pharisees saw him

3. 22 the scribes which came down from Jeru.

7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from J.

5. 1 the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why

8. 31 and (of) the chief priests, and scribes, and

9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first

9. 14 and the scribes questioning with them

9. 16 he asked (the scribes), What question ye

10. 33 unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes

11. 18 the scribes and chief priests heard (it), and

11. 27 the chief priests, and the scribes, and the

12. 28 one of the scribes came, and having heard

12. 32 the scribe said unto him, Well Master. th.

12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son

12. 38 Beware of the scribes, which love to go in

14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take

14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and

14. 53 priests and the elders and the scribes

15. 1 the elders and scribes and the whole con.

15. 31 said among themselves with the scribes

Luke 5. 21 the scribes and the Pharisees began to re

5. 30 their scribes and Pharisees murmured ag.

6. 7 the scribes and Pharisees watched him

9. 62 of the elders and chief priests and scribes

11. 44 [Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, h].

11. 53 the scribes and the Pharisees began to ur.

15. 1 the Pharisees and scribes murmured, sa.

19. 47 the scribes and the chief of the people so.

20. 1 the scribes came upon (him) with the el.

20. 19 the scribes the same hour sought to lay

20. 39 certain of the scribes answering said, M.

20. 46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to wa.

22. 2 the chief priests and scribes sought how

22. 66 the scribes. came together, and led him

23. 10 the chief priests and scribes stood and

John 8. 3 [the scribes and Pharisees brought unto]

Acts 4. 5 that their rulers, and elders, and scribes

6. 12 the people and the elders, and the scribes

9. 1 [the scribes that were of the Pharisees' p.]

1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the scribe? where (is) the disp.

**SCRIP —**

1. Scrip, bag, purse, **קֶפֶז** *yalqut*.  
 1 Sa. 17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag. . in a scrip

**2. Bag, satchel, **קֶפֶז** *pēra*.**

Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for (your) journey, neither **■** wo

Mark 6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in (their) pu

Luke 9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread

10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes

22. 35 When I sent you without purse, and scrip

22. 36 let him take (it), and likewise (his) scrip

**SCRIPTURE —**

1. Writing, **כְּתָב** *kethab*.  
 Dan. 10. 21 that which is noted in the scripture of tr.

2. What is written, literature, **γράμμα** *gramma*.  
 2 Ti. 3. 15 thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, wh.

3. Writing, anything written, **γραφή** *graphē*.  
 Matt. 4. 42 Did ye never read in the scriptures, The

22. 29 Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor

26. 54 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled

10. 35 that the scriptures of the prophets might

Mark 12. 10 have ye not read this scripture? The stone

12. 4 ye know not the scriptures, neither the

14. 4 ye took me not; but the scriptures must

15. 28 [the scripture was fulfilled, which saith]

Luke 4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in your

24. 42 and while he opened to us the scriptures

24. 32 that they might understand the scriptures

John 2. 22 they believed the scripture, and the word

5. 30 Search the scriptures; for in them ye th.

7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture

7. 44 Bath not the scripture said, That Christ

10. 35 and the scripture cannot be broken

13. 18 that the scripture may be fulfilled, He

17. 12 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 24, 28 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture

19. 37 another scripture saith, They shall look on

20. 9 they knew not the scripture, that he must

Acts 1. 26 this scripture must needs have been fulfil

Acts 8. 32 The place of the scripture which he read

8. 35 began at the same scripture, and preached

17. 2 reasoned with them out of the scriptures

17. 11 searched the scriptures daily, whether th

18. 24 eloquent man, (and) mighty in the script.

18. 28 showing by the scriptures that Jesus was

Rom. 1. 2 afore by his prophets in the holy scriptu.

4. 3 what saith the scripture? Abraham belie

9. 17 the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even

10. 11 the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth

11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E?

15. 4 that we through . . . comfort of the scriptu.

16. 26 made manifest, and by the scriptures of

1 Co. 15. 3 Christ died . . . according to the scriptures

15. 4 rose again . . . according to the scriptures

Gal. 3. 8 the scripture, foreseeing that God would

3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under sin

4. 30 what saith the scripture? Cast out the bo.

1 Ti. 5. 18 the scripture saith, Thou shalt not muzzle

■ Ti. 3. 16 All scripture (is) given by inspiration of G.

Jas. 2. 2 ■ the royal law according to



**Exod** 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea  
 15. 4 his. captains also. .drowned in the Red s.  
 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red s.  
 23. 31 I will set thy bounds from the Red sea  
**Num** 14. 25 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 21. 4 from Mount Hor by the way of the Red s.  
 21. 14 What he did in the Red sea, and in the br.  
 33. 10 removed. .and encamped by the Red sea  
 33. 11 they removed from the Red sea, and enc.  
**Deut** 1. 1 in the plain over against the Red (sea)  
 1. 40 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 2. 1 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 11. 4 he made the water of the Red sea to over.  
**Josh** 2. 10 dried up the water of the Red sea for you  
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea  
 24. 6 with chariots and horsemen unto the Red s.  
**Judg** 11. 16 walked through the wilderness. . the Red s.  
 1 Kl. 9. 25 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land  
 Neh. 9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea  
**Psa** 106. 7 provoked (him) at the sea. . at the Red s.  
 106. 9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was  
 106. 22 (and) terrible things by the Red sea  
 135. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into pa.  
 136. 15 overthrew Pharaoh and. . host in the Red s.  
**Jer** 49. 21 the noise thereof was heard in the Red s.  
**Acts** 7. 36 in the land of Egypt, and in the Red sea  
 1 Co 10. 1 the cloud, and all passed through the sea  
 10. 2 unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea  
**Heb** 11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red s.  
 9. יַם מִצְרַיִם *yam mitsrayim, the Egyptian Sea, i.e., the sea between Egypt and Arabia.*  
 Isa. 11. 15 shall utterly destroy the tongue of the E. s.

10. יַם כִּנְרֹת or כִּנְרֹת *yam kinneroth or kinnereth, sea of Chinnereth, i.e., that through which Jordan passes.*  
 Num 34. 11 unto the side of the sea of C. eastward  
 Josh. 12. 3 from the plain to the sea of C. on the east  
 13. 27 unto the edge of thesea of C. on the other

11. Θάλασσα τῆς Γαλιλαίας, *the sea of Galilee.*  
 The same as the preceding, and sometimes called the Lake of Gennesareth, or of Tiberias. It is about thirteen miles long, six miles wide, and 150 feet deep. Its surface is 328 feet below the level of the Mediterranean.

**Matt** 4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee  
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of G. saw two  
 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea, in  
 8. 26 arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea  
 8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him  
 8. 32 violently down a steep place into the sea  
 13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side  
 14. 24 [the ship was now in the midst of the sea]  
 14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea  
 14. 26 the disciples saw him walking on the sea  
 15. 23 and came nigh unto the sea of G.; and went  
 17. 27 lest we should offend them, go. . to the sea

**Mark** 1. 16 Now as he walked by the sea of G., he  
 1. 16 he saw Simon. . casting a net into the sea  
 2. 13 And he went forth again by the sea side  
 3. 7 withdrew. . with his disciples to the sea  
 4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea side  
 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea  
 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the  
 4. 39 And he. . said unto the sea, Peace, be still  
 4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?  
 5. 1 came over unto the other side of the sea  
 5. 13 into the sea. . and were choked in the sea  
 5. 21 And when Jesus. . was nigh unto the sea  
 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and  
 6. 48 cometh unto them, walking upon the sea  
 7. 31 he came unto the sea of G. through the

**John** 6. 1 went over the sea of G. which is. . of Tib.  
 6. 16 And his disciples went down into the sea  
 6. 17 entered unto a ship, and went over the s.  
 6. 18 the sea arose, by reason of a great wind  
 6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and  
 6. 22 which stood on the other side of the sea  
 21. 1 Jesus showed himself. . at the sea of Tib.  
 21. 7 Simon Peter. . did cast himself into the s.

12. יַם יַזְרְעֵל *yam yazer, the sea of Jazer, a small lake in Gad, six hours from Heshbon and four from Rabbah, where a spring, Wady-Seir, is still found.*  
**Jer** 48. 32 they reach. . to the sea of Jazer: the spo.

**SEA** —

1. Sea, lake, pool, יַם *yam.*

**Gen** 1. 10 gathering. . of the waters called he sea  
 1. 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl  
 1. 26, 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea  
 9. 2 and upon all the fishes of the sea; unto your  
 14. 3 the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea  
 22. 17 the sand which (is) upon the sea shore  
 32. 12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, wh.  
 41. 49 gathered corn as the sand of the sea, very  
 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at. . haven of the sea  
**Exod** 10. 10 And the LORD. . cast them into the Red sea  
 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea  
 14. 2 between Migdol and the sea, over against  
 14. 2 before it shall ye encamp by the sea  
 14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea, bes.  
 14. 16 stretch out thine hand over the sea  
 14. 16 shall go. . through the midst of the sea  
 14. 21 Moses stretched out his hand over the sea  
 14. 21 the LORD caused the sea to go (back) by  
 14. 21 made the sea dry (land), and the waters  
 14. 22 Israel went into the midst of the sea upon  
 14. 23 in after them to the midst of the sea  
 14. 27 his hand over the sea, and the sea retur.  
 14. 27 the Egyptians in the midst of the sea

**Exod** 14. 28 the host of Pharaoh that came into thesea  
 14. 29 walked upon (land) in the midst of thesea  
 14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.  
 15. 1, 21 his rider hath he thrown into the sea  
 15. 4 and his host hath he cast into the sea  
 15. 4 captains also are drowned in the Red sea  
 15. 8 were congealed in the heart of the sea  
 15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea  
 15. 19 and with his horsemen into the sea, and  
 15. 19 LORD brought again the waters of the sea  
 15. 19 went on dry (land) in the midst of thesea  
 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red sea  
 20. 11 the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea  
 23. 31 from the Red sea even unto the sea of the  
**Lev** 11. 9 in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers  
 11. 10 that have not fins and scales in the seas  
**Num** 11. 22 shall all the fish of thesea be gathered to.  
 11. 31 brought quails from thesea, and let (them)  
 13. 29 the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the  
 14. 25 by the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 21. 4 from mount Hor by the way of the Red sea  
 33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into  
 33. 10 removed. . and encamped by the Red sea  
 33. 11 they removed from the Red sea, and en.  
 34. 3 the utmost coast of the salt sea eastward  
 34. 5 the goings out of it shall be at the sea  
 34. 6 ye shall even have the great sea for a bo.  
 34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for  
 34. 11 shall reach unto the side of the sea of C.  
 34. 12 the goings out of it shall be at the salt sea  
**Deut** 1. 7 by the sea side, to the land of the Canaa.  
 1. 40 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 2. 1 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
 3. 17 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea  
 4. 9 even unto the sea of the plain, under the  
 11. 4 how he made the water of the Red sea to  
 11. 24 even unto the uttermost sea, shall your  
 30. 13 Neither (is) it beyond the sea, that thou  
 30. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and br  
 33. 19 shall shut (of) the abundance of the seas  
 34. 2 all the land of Judah, unto the utmost sea  
**Josh** 1. 4 unto the great sea toward the going down  
 2. 10 LORD dried up the water of the Red sea  
 3. 16 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea  
 4. 23 the LORD your God did to the Red sea  
 5. 1 the kings of the Canaanites. . by the sea  
 9. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over ag.  
 11. 4 as the sand that (is) upon the sea shore  
 12. 3 from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth  
 12. 3 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea on  
 12. 37 unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth on  
 15. 2 border was from the shore of the salt sea  
 15. 4 goings out of that coast were at the sea  
 15. 5 the east border (was) the salt sea, (even)  
 15. 5 from the bay of the sea at the uttermost  
 15. 11 goings out of the border were at the sea  
 15. 12 the west border (was) to the great sea, and  
 15. 46 From Ekron even unto the sea, all that  
 15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea  
 16. 3 and the goings out thereof are at the sea  
 16. 6 And the border went out toward the sea  
 16. 8 and the goings out thereof were at the s.  
 17. 9 and the outgoings of it were at the sea  
 17. 10 northward (it was) Manasseh's, and the s.  
 18. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southw.  
 18. 19 at the north bay of the salt sea at the so.  
 19. 11 there border went up toward the sea, and  
 19. 29 the outgoings thereof are at the sea from  
 23. 4 cut off, even unto the great sea westward  
 24. 6 ye came unto the sea; and the Egyptians  
 24. 6 the Egyptians pursued. . unto the Red sea  
 24. 7 brought the sea upon them, and covered

**Judg** 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and ab.  
 7. 12 the sand by the sea side for multitude  
 11. 16 through the wilderness unto the Red sea  
 1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea  
 2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that (is) by the sea for multi.  
 22. 16 And the channels of the sea appeared, the

**1 Kl** 4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in mul.  
 4. 29 even the sand that (is) on the sea  
 5. 9 unto the sea. . convey them by sea in flo.  
 7. 23 made a molten sea, ten cubits from the  
 7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
 7. 25 sea (was set) above upon them, and all th.  
 7. 29 set the sea on the right side of the house  
 7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea  
 9. 26 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land  
 9. 27 that had knowledge with the sea, with  
 10. 22 For the king had at sea a navy of Thars.  
 18. 43 looked toward the sea. And he went up  
 18. 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea  
**2 Kl** 14. 25 entering of Hamath unto the sea of the  
 17. 17 took down the sea from off the brasen o.  
 25. 13 brasen sea, (that was) in the house of the  
 25. 16 two pillars, one sea, and the bases which  
**1 Ch** 16. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof  
 18. 1 wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea

**2 Ch** 2. 16 we will bring it to thee in floats by sea to  
 4. 1 made a molten sea of ten cubits from br.  
 4. 3 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round  
 4. 4 sea (was set) above upon them, and all th.  
 4. 6 but the sea (was) for the priests to wash  
 4. 10 set the sea on the right side of the east  
 4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it  
 8. 17 to Elath, at the sea side in the land of E.  
 8. 18 servants that had knowledge of the sea  
 20. 2 against thee from beyond the sea on this  
**Ezra** 3. 7 from Lebanon to the sea of Joppa, accor.  
**Neh** 6. 6 the seas, and all that (is) therein, and th.  
 9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea  
 11. 1 thou didst divide the sea before them, so  
 9. 11 they went through the midst of the sea on

**Esth** 10. 1 the land, and (upon) the isles of the sea  
**Job** 6. 3 would be heavier than the sand of the sea  
 7. 12 (Am) I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest  
 9. 8 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea  
 11. 9 than the earth, and broader than the sea  
 12. 8 the fishes of the sea shall declare unto  
 14. 11 waters fail from thesea, and the flood de.  
 26. 12 divideth the sea with his power, and by  
 28. 14 depth saith, It (is) not in me; and the sea  
 36. 20 Behold, he. . covereth the bottom of the s.  
 38. 8 (who) shut up the sea with doors, when it  
 38. 16 Hast thou entered into. . springs of the s?  
 41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment

**Psa** 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the s.  
 8. 8 passeth through the paths of the seas  
 24. 2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and  
 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea toget.  
 46. 2 the mountains be carried into. . the sea  
 65. 5 and of them that are afar off (upon) the s.  
 65. 7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the  
 66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land): they  
 68. 22 I will bring. . from the depths of the sea  
 69. 24 the seas, and every thing that moveth th.  
 72. 8 shall have dominion also from sea to sea  
 74. 13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength  
 74. 19 Thy way (is) in the sea, and thy path in  
 78. 13 He divided the sea, and caused them to  
 78. 27 feathered fowls. . as the sand of the sea  
 78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies  
 80. 11 She sent out her bougils unto the sea, and  
 89. 9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when  
 89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his  
 93. 4 (yea, than) the mighty waves of the sea  
 95. 5 The sea (is) his, and he made it; and his  
 95. 11 let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and  
 98. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof  
 104. 25 (So is) this great and wide sea, wherein  
 106. 7 provoked (him) at the sea. . at the Red s.  
 106. 9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was  
 106. 22 Wondrous. . terrible things by the Red s.  
 107. 23 They that go down to the sea in ships, th.  
 114. 3 The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was dr.  
 114. 5 What (ailed) thee, O thou sea, that thou  
 135. 6 in earth, in the seas, and all deep places  
 135. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into p.  
 136. 15 Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea  
 139. 9 (and) dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.  
 146. 6 Which made heaven and earth, the sea

**Prov** 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that  
 23. 34 he that lieth down in the midst of the sea  
 30. 19 the way of a ship in the midst of the sea  
**Ecc** 1. 7 the rivers run into the sea; yet the sea  
**Isa** 5. 30 shall roar. . like the roaring of the sea  
 9. 1 grievously afflict (her by) the way of the s.  
 10. 22 thy people Israel be as the sand of the s.  
 10. 26 (as) his rod (was) upon thesea, so shall he  
 11. 9 shall be full. . as the waters cover the sea  
 11. 11 Hamath, and from the islands of the sea  
 11. 15 destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea  
 16. 8 her branches. . they are gone over the sea  
 17. 12 make a noise like the noise of the sea  
 18. 2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, ev.  
 19. 5 the waters shall fail from the sea, and the  
 21. 1 The burden of the desert of the sea. As  
 23. 2 merchants of Zidon, that pass over the s.  
 23. 4 sea hath spoken. . the strength of the sea  
 23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea; he  
 24. 14 sing. . they shall cry aloud from the sea  
 24. 15 glorify ye the LORD. . in. . isles of the sea  
 27. 1 he shall slay the dragon that (is) in the sea  
 42. 10 ye that go down to the sea, and all that  
 43. 16 which maketh a way in the sea, and a pa.  
 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea  
 50. 2 at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the  
 51. 10 (Art) thou not it which hath dried the sea  
 51. 10 that hath made the depths of the seaway  
 51. 15 the LORD thy God, that divided the sea  
 57. 20 the wicked (are) like the troubled sea, wh.  
 60. 5 the abundance of the sea shall be conver.  
 63. 11 he that brought them up out of the sea wi.  
 65. 2 the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree  
 65. 23 their voice roareth like the sea; and they  
 15. 8 increased. . above the sand of the seas: I  
 25. 22 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the  
 27. 19 concerning the sea, and concerning the  
 31. 35 which divided the sea when the waves th.  
 33. 22 neither the sand of the sea measured; so  
 46. 18 and as Carmel by the sea, (so) shall he co.  
 47. 7 given it a charge. . against the sea shore?  
 48. 32 over the sea, they reach (even) to the sea  
 49. 21 noise thereof was heard in the Red sea  
 49. 23 sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet  
 49. 42 their voice shall roar like the sea, and th.  
 51. 36 will dry up her sea, and make her springs  
 51. 42 sea is come up upon Babylon: she is cov.  
 52. 17 brasen sea that (was) in the house of the  
 52. 20 two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen

**Lam** 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea; who  
**Eze** 25. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast  
 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up  
 26. 5 spreading of nets in the midst of the sea  
 26. 16 Then all the princes of the sea shall come  
 26. 17 city, which was strong in the sea, she and  
 26. 18 isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled  
 27. 3 thou that art situate at the entry of the sea  
 27. 4 Thy borders (are) in the midst of the seas  
 27. 9 ships of the sea with their mariners were  
 27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the seas  
 27. 26 bath broken thee in the midst of the seas  
 27. 27 shall fall into the midst of the seas in the  
 27. 29 all the pilots of the sea, shall come down  
 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of the sea



Eze. 27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the seas  
27. 34 th in shalt be broken by the seas in the de.  
28. 2 the seat of God, in the mids. of the seas  
28. 8 (them that are slain in the midst of the s.  
32. 2 th in (art) as a whale in the seas; and thou  
38. 20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls  
39. 1 valley. on the east of the sea; and it sha.  
47. 8 down into the desert, and go into the sea  
47. 8 brought forth into the sea, and the waters  
47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding ma.  
47. 15 from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, as  
47. 17 border from the sea shall be Hazer-enan  
47. 18 from the border unto the east sea. And  
47. 19 Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And  
47. 20 west side also (shall be) the great sea from  
48. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea  
Dan. 7. 2 winds of the heaven strove upon the sea  
7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea  
11. 45 palace between the seas in the glorious  
Hos. 1. 10 as the sand of the sea, which cannot be  
4. 3 fishes of the sea also shall be taken away  
Joel 2. 20 with his face toward the east sea, and his  
2. 20 hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his  
Amos 5. 8 that calleth for the waters of the sea, and  
8. 12 they shall wander from sea to sea, and  
8. 12 hid. in the bottom of the sea, thence will  
6 he that calleth for the waters of the sea  
Jon. 1. 4 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea  
1. 4 there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so  
1. 5 cast forth the wares. into the sea, to lig.  
1. 9 which hath made the sea and the (land)  
1. 11 sea may be calm unto us? for the sea wr.  
1. 12 cast me forth into the sea; so shall the s.  
1. 13 for the sea wrought, and was tempestuous  
1. 15 cast him forth into the sea; and the sea  
1. 15 cast him forth into the sea; and the sea  
3 into the deep, in the midst of the seas  
Mic. 7. 12 from sea to sea, and (from) mountain to  
7. 19 all their sins into the depths of the sea  
Nah. 1. 4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry  
3 the sea, (and) her wall (was) from the sea?  
Hab. 1. 14 makest men as the fishes of the sea, as the  
2. 14 be filled. as the waters cover the sea  
3 thy wrath against the sea, that thou didst  
3 Thou didst walk through the sea with th.  
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume the fishes of the sea, and  
2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast  
2. 6 sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cottages  
Har. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens. and the sea, and  
Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea  
9. 10 his dominion (shall be) from sea (even) to s.  
10. 11 shall pass through the sea with affliction  
10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all  
14. 8 half of them toward the former sea, and  
14. 8 half of them toward the hinder sea: in su.

2.A sea, lake, pool, θάλασσα thalassa.  
Matt. 4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee  
4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw  
4. 18 casting a net into the sea: for they were  
8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea, in  
8. 25 rebuked the winds and the sea; and there  
8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him  
8. 32 ran. down a steep place into the sea, and  
13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side  
13. 47 net, that was cast into the sea, and gath.  
14. 24 [the ship was now in the midst of the sea]  
14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea  
14. 26 the disciples saw him walking on the sea  
15. 27 came high unto the sea of Galilee; and  
17. 27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and  
18. 6 he were drowned in the depth of the sea  
21. 21 be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done  
23. 15 compass sea and land to make one prose  
Mark 1. 15 Now as he walked by the sea of Galilee, he  
1. 15 casting a net into the sea: for they were  
2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side; and  
3. 7 Jesus withdrew himself. to the sea; and  
4. 1 began again to teach by the sea side; and  
4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea  
4. 1 whole multitude was by the sea on the l.  
4. 39 sail unto the sea. Peace, be still. And  
4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?  
5. 1 over unto the other side of the sea, into  
5. 13 into the sea. and were choked in the sea  
5. 21 unto him: and he was nigh unto the sea  
6. 47 ship was in the midst of the sea, and he  
6. 48 walking upon the sea, and would have pa.  
6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea  
7. 31 he came unto the sea of Galilee, through  
9. 42 his neck, and he were cast into the sea  
11. 23 shall say. he thou cast into the sea: and  
11. 23 he cast into the sea, than that he should  
17. 6 be thou planted in the sea; and it should  
21. 25 with perplexity: the sea and the waves  
John 6. 1 Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which  
6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea  
6. 17 and went over the sea toward Capernaum  
6. 18 sea arose, by reason of a great wind that  
6. 19 see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing  
6. 22 which stood on the other side of the sea  
6. 25 found him on the otherside of the sea, th.  
21. 1 showed himself. at the sea of Tiberias  
21. 7 Simon Peter. did cast himself into the s.  
Acts 2. 44 hastened. the sea, and all that in them  
7. 36 showed wonders. in the Red sea, and in  
10. 6 a tanner, whose house by the sea side  
10. 32 house of (one) Simon a tanner by the sea  
14. 15 made. the sea, and all things that are th.  
17. 14 sent away Paul, to go as it were to the s.  
27. 30 they had let down the boat into the sea  
27. 38 and cast out the wheat into the sea

Acts 27. 40 they committed (themselves) unto the sea  
28. 4 whom, though he had escaped the sea, yet  
Rom. 9. 27 number. be as the sand of the sea, a re.  
1 Co. 10. 1 that all our fathers. passed through the s.  
10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses. in the sea  
2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the sea, (in) perils among false  
Heb. 11. 12 sand which is by the sea shore innum.  
11. 29 by faith they passed through the Red sea  
Jas. 1. 6 like a wave of the sea, driven with the w.  
Jude 13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their  
Rev. 4. 6 before the throne (there was) a sea of gl.  
5. 13 such as are in the sea, and all that are in  
7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor  
7. 2 it was given to hurt the earth and the sea  
7. 3 hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor  
8. 8 burning with fire was cast into the sea  
8. 11 and the third part of the sea became blo.  
8. 9 of the creatures which were in the sea, and  
10. 2 he set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)  
10. 11 angel which I saw stand upon the sea and  
10. 16 [sea, and the things which are therein]  
10. 11 angel which standeth upon the sea and  
12. 12 the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea!  
13. 1 sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the s.  
14. 7 made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and  
15. 2 saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with  
15. 5 stand on the sea of glass, having the har.  
15. 3 angel poured out his vial upon the sea  
16. 1 and every living soul died in the sea  
18. 17 as many as trade by sea, stood afar off  
18. 19 made rich all that had ships in the sea by  
18. 21 cast (it) into the sea, saying, Thus with  
20. 8 number of whom (is) as the sand of the s.  
20. 13 sea gave up the dead which were in it, and  
21. 1 passed away; and there was no more sea

3. The deep open sea, πέλαγος pelagos.  
Acts 27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Cilicia  
SEA coast (upon the) —  
1. Along the lake, παραθαλάσσιος parathalassios.  
Matt. 4. 13 Capernaum, which is upon the sea coast  
2. Along the (salt) sea, παράλιος paraliios.  
Luke 6. 17 from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, wh.  
SEA, (things) in the —  
Belonging to or in the (salt) water, ἐνάλιος enalios.  
Jas. 3. 7 every kind. of things in the sea, is tamed  
SEA monster —  
Howlers, jackals, dragons, τῆταν tannin.  
Lam. 4. 3 the sea monsters draw out the breast, th.  
SEAFARING men —  
Seas, Ὠκεῖαν ocean.  
Eze. 26. 17 (that wast) inhabited of seafaring men. the  
SEAL —  
1. Seal, signet, ὄχιον chotham.  
1 Ki. 21. 8 sealed (them) with his seal, and sent the  
Job 38. 14 it is turned as clay (to) the seal. and they  
41. 15 pride shut up together (as with) a close se.  
Song 8. 6 Set me as a seal upon thine heart. a seal  
2. A seal, impression, inscription, σφραγίς sphragis.  
Rom. 4. 11 a seal of the righteousness of the faith wh.  
1 Co. 9. 2 the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the  
2 Ti. 2. 19 having this seal, The Lord knoweth them  
Rev. 5. 1 and on the back side, sealed with seven s.  
5. 2 to open the book, and to loose the seals t.  
5. 5 open the book, and to loose the seven se.  
5. 9 Thou art worthy. to open the seals ther.  
6. 1 when the Lamb opened one of the seals  
6. 3. 5. 7. 9. 12 when he had opened the seal  
7. 2 angel. having the seal of the living God  
8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, th.  
9. 4 those men which have not the seal of God  
SEAL (up, set as seal), to —  
1. To seal, seal up, finish, ὀχεῖν chatham.  
Deut. 32. 34 (Is) not this. sealed up among my treas.  
1 Ki. 21. 8 wrote letters in Ahab's name, and sealed  
Neh. 9. 38 princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal (unto) it  
10. 1 Now those that sealed (were) Nehemiah  
Esth. 8. 8 seal it with the king's ring: for the writ.  
8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring; and sent  
Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and sealeth u.  
14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag  
33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth  
37. 7 He sealeth up the hand of every man; th.  
Song 4. 12 A garden. (is) my sister. a fountain sea.  
Isa. 8. 16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law amo.  
29. 11 as the words of a book that is sealed, wh.  
29. 11 and he saith, I cannot; for it (is) sealed  
Jer. 32. 10 I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it)  
32. 11 that which was sealed (according) to the  
32. 14 both which is sealed, and this evidence  
32. 14 subscribe evidences, and seal (them), and  
Eze. 44. 22 Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom  
Dan. 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and  
12. 4 seal the book, (even) to the time of the end  
12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till  
2. To seal, seal up, ὀχεῖν chatham.  
Dan. 6. 17 the king sealed it with his own signet  
3. To seal, impress, σφραγίζω sphragizō.  
Matt. 27. 66 made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone  
John 3. 33 He. hath set to his seal that God is true  
6. 27 the Son. him hath God the Father sealed  
Rom. 15. 28 When therefore I. have sealed to them th.  
1 Co. 1. 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the ea.  
Eph. 1. 13 ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of  
4. 30 whereby ye are sealed unto the day of  
Rev. 7. 3 till we have sealed the servants of our G.  
7. 4 which were sealed: (and there were) sealed

Rev. 7. 5, 6, 7, 8 Of the tribe. (were) sealed twelve  
10. 4 Seal up those things which the seven th.  
20. 3 set a seal upon him, that he should dece.  
22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of th.

SEALED, to be —  
1. To be sealed, sealed up, ὀχεῖν chatham. 2.  
Esth. 3. 12 was it written, and sealed with the king's  
8. 8 is written in the king's name, and sealed

2. To seal down, κατασφραγίζω katasphragizō.  
Rev. 5. 1 written within and on the back side, sea.  
SEAM, without —  
Without a seam, ἀρραφος arraphos.  
John 19. 23 the coat was without seam, woven from  
SEARCH, searching, secret —  
1. A search, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Psa. 64. 6 they accomplish a diligent search: both  
2. A search, searching, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Judg. 5. 16 For the division (. were) great searchings  
Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of thine fat.  
11. 7 Canst thou l.y. searching find out God? ca.  
38. 16 hast thou walked in the search of the de.  
Isa. 40. 28 (there is) no searching of his understand.  
3. Digging, or breaking through, μακθεῖν machtereth.  
Jer. 2. 34 I have not found it I secret search, but  
SEARCH (diligently, for, out), to —  
1. To seek, inquire, ἔρευνα chephes, 3.  
Lev. 27. 33 He shall not search whether it be good or  
2. To seek, inquire, require, ἔρευνα chephes.  
1 Ch. 28. 9 the LORD searcheth all hearts, and under.  
Job 10. 6 enquirest after mine iniquity, and searc.  
39. 8 and he searcheth after every green thing  
Jer. 29. 13 when ye shall search for me with all your  
Eze. 34. 6 and none did search or seek (after them)  
34. 8 neither did my shepherds search for my  
34. 11 I, (even) I, will both search my sheep, and  
3. To seek, dig, search, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Deut. 1. 22 they shall search us out the land, and  
Josh. 2. 2 there came men. to search out the coun.  
2. 3 they be come to search out all the country  
4. To search out for, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Psa. 64. 6 They search out iniquities: they accompl.  
Prov. 2. 4 and searchest for her as (or) hid treasures  
20. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly  
Lam. 3. 40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn  
5. To search, search out for, ἔρευνα chephes, 3.  
Gen. 31. 35 And he searched, but found not the im.  
44. 12 he searched, (and) began at the eldest, and  
1 Sa. 23. 23 I will search him out throughout all the  
1 Ki. 10. 6 they shall search thine house, and the h.  
2 Ki. 10. 23 Search, and look that there be here with  
Amos. 9. 3 I will search and take them out thence  
Zeph. 1. 12 I will search Jerusalem with candles, and  
6. To search, search out, investigate, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Judg. 18. 2 to spy out the land, and to search it  
18. 2 they said unto them, Go, search the land  
2 Sa. 10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and  
1 Ch. 19. 3 his servants come unto thee for to search  
Job 5. 17 Is it good that he should search you out?  
18. 3 setteth an end to darkness, and searcheth o  
28. 16 he prepared it, yea, and searched it out  
29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched o  
32. 11 I gave ear. whilst ye searched out what  
Psa. 44. 21 Shall not God search this out? for he kn  
139. 1 Thou hast searched me, and known (me)  
139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart  
Prov. 18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him  
25. 2 the honour of kings (is) to search out a  
28. 11 that hath understanding searcheth him out  
Jer. 17. 10 I the LORD search the heart, (I) try the  
Eze. 39. 14 after the. seven months shall they search  
7. Search, searching, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Prov. 25. 27 so (for men) to search their own glory (is)  
8. To feel, search, grope, ἔρευνα chephes, 3.  
Gen. 31. 34 Laban searched all the tent, but found  
31. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff  
9. To traverse, spy out, ἔρευνα chephes, 3.  
Deut. 1. 24 came unto the valley of Eshcol, and they  
10 To go about, spy out, search, ἔρευνα chephes.  
Num. 10. 33 to search out a resting place for them  
13. 2 Send thou men, that they may search the  
13. 21 they went up, and searched the land from  
13. 25 they returned from searching of the land  
13. 32 of the land which they had searched  
13. 32 through which we have gone to search  
14. 6 (which were) of them that searched the  
14. 7 The land, which we passed through to se.  
14. 34 the number of the days in which ye ear.  
14. 36 the men which Moses sent to search the  
14. 38 of the men that went to search the land  
Deut. 1. 33 to search you out a place to pitch your  
Eccl. 1. 13 I gave my heart to seek and search out  
7. 25 to search and to seek out wisdom, and  
11. To judge or sift again, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.  
Acts 17. 11 searched the scriptures daily, whether  
12. To trace out, ἐξερευνάω exereunaw.  
1 Pe. 1. 10 the prophets have enquired and searched  
13. To search out, ἐρετάω eretaw.  
Matt. 2. 8 Go and search diligently for the young  
14. To trace, track, ἐρευνάω erenaw.  
John 5. 39 Search the scriptures; for in them yeth.



John 7: 52 Art thou also of Galilee? Search, and look  
Rom. 8: 27 he that searcheth the hearts knoweth wh.  
1 Co. 2: 10 the spirit searcheth all things, yea, the  
1 Pe. 1: 11 Searching what, or what manner of time  
Rev. 2: 23 I am he which searcheth the reins and the

### SEARCH, to make (diligent) —

1. To seek, inquire, בָּקַר *begar*, 3.  
Ezra 4: 15 That search may be made in the book of  
4: 19 I commanded, and search hath been ma.  
6: 1 search was made in the house of the rolls

2. To seek, inquire, בָּקַר *begar*, 4.

Ezra 5: 17 let there be search made in the king's

3. To search out for, חָפַץ *chaphas*, 3.  
Psa. 77: 6 and my spirit made diligent search

4. To search out, investigate, חָקַר *chaqar*.  
Deut. 13: 14 enquire, and make search, and ask dilig.

### SEARCHED (out), to be —

1. To be searched out, חָפַץ *chaphas*, 2.  
Obad. 6 How are (the things) of Esau searched out!

2. To be searched out, חָקַר *chaqar*, 2.  
Jer. 31: 37 the foundations of the earth searched out  
46: 23 cut down her forest. . it cannot be searched

3. A search, searching, חָקַר *chaqar*.  
Job 36: 26 neither can the number. . be searched out

### SEARED with ■ hot iron, to be —

To sear, brand, burn with hot iron, καυτηρίσθαι.  
1 Ti. 4: 2 having their conscience seared with a hot i.

### SEAS meet, where two —

Between two seas, διδύμαστος διθάλαστος.

Acts 27: 41 falling into a place where two seas met

### SEASON (appointed, convenient, due) —

1. An appointed time or season, זְמַן *zeman*.  
Eccl. 3: 1 To every (thing there is) a season, and a  
Dan. 2: 21 And he changeth the times and the seas.  
7: 12 their lives were prolonged for a season and

2. Days, יָמִים *yamin*.

Gen. 4: 4 and they continued ■ season in ward  
Josh. 24: 7 ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season  
2 Ch. 15: 3 for a long season Israel (hath been) witho.

3. An appointed time or season, מוֹעֵד *moed*.

Gen. 1: 14 let them be for signs, and for seasons, and  
Exod. 13: 10 therefore keep this ordinance in his season  
Lev. 23: 4 which ye shall proclaim in their seasons  
Num. 9: 2 also keep the passover at his appointed se.  
9: 3 ye shall keep it in his appointed season  
9: 7 offer an offering. . in his appointed season  
9: 13 offering of the LORD in his appointed sea.  
28: 2 observe to offer unto me in their due sea.  
Deut. 16: 6 at the season that thou camest forth out  
2 Ki. 4: 16 About this season, according to the time  
4: 17 here ■ son at that season that Elisha had  
Psa. 104: 19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the  
Hos. 2: 9 and my wine in the season thereof, and

4. Time, מָוֶה *eth*.

Exod. 18: 22 And let them judge the people at all sea.  
18: 26 And they judged the people at all seasons  
Lev. 26: 4 Then I will give you rain in due season  
Deut. 11: 14 the rain of your land in his due season  
11: 14 to give the rain unto thy land in his due s.  
1 Ch. 21: 29 (were) at that season in the high place at  
Job 5: 26 as ■ shock of corn coming in his season  
38: 32 Canst thou bring. . Mazzaroth in his seas?  
that bringeth forth his fruit in his due sea.  
Psa. 1: 3 mayest give (them) their meat in due se.  
104: 27 thou givest them their meat in due season  
145: 15 a word (spoken) in due season, how good  
Prov. 15: 23 thy princes eat in due season, for strength  
Eccl. 10: 17 both the former and the latter, in his sea.  
Jer. 5: 24 should not be day and night in their sea.  
33: 20 cause the shower to come down in his se.  
Eze. 34: 26 cause the shower to come down in his se.

5. A time or season, καιρός *kairos*.

Matt. 21: 41 shall render him the fruits in their seasons  
24: 45 made ruler. . to give them meat in due se.  
Mark. 12: 2 at the season he sent to the husbandmen  
Luke 1: 20 which shall be fulfilled in their season  
4: 13 the devil. . departed from him for a season  
12: 42 give. . (their) portion of meat in due season  
13: 1 There were present at that season some  
20: 10 And at the season he sent ■ servant to the  
John 5: 4 [an angel went down at a certain season]  
Acts 1: 7 for you to know the times or the seasons  
13: 11 be blind, not seeing the sun for ■ season  
14: 17 rain from heaven, and fruitful seasons  
24: 25 when I have a convenient season I will  
Gal. 6: 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint  
1 Th. 5: 1 of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye

6. Time, delay, χρόνος *chronos*.

Acts 19: 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for ■ season  
20: 18 I have been with you at all seasons  
Rev. 6: 11 that they should rest yet for a little season  
20: 3 after that he must be loosed a little season

7. An hour, time, ὥρα *hora*.

John 5: 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in  
2 Co. 7: 8 made you sorry, though. . but for a season  
Phm. 15 perhaps he therefore departed for a season

### SEASON, for a, in, out of —

1. Out of season, in good season, ἀκαίρως, εὐκαίρως.  
2 Ti. 4: ■ be instant in season, out of season; reprove

2. Little, ὀλίγον *oligon*.

■ Pe. 1: 6 ye greatly rejoice, though now for a ■

3. For a time, πρόσκαιρος *proskairos*.

Heb. 11: 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a se.

### SEASON, to —

1. To salt, מָלַח *malach*.

Lev. 2: 13 every oblation. . shalt thou season with se.

2. To fit, prepare, ἀρτῶ *artu*.

Mark 9: 50 lost his saltiness, wherewith will ye season  
Luke 14: 34 his savour, wherewith shall it b. season.  
Col. 4: 6 Let your speech (be) always with grace se.

### SEAT, (seated) —

1. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב *yashab*.

1 Ki. 10: 19 on either side on the place of the seat, and  
Amos 6: 3 cause the seat of violence to come near

2. A seat, throne, כִּסֵּא *kisse*.

Judg. 3: 20 he was sitting. . And he arose out of (his) s.  
■ Sa. 1: 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of  
4: 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watc.  
4: 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the

1 Ki. 12: 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mo.  
Ezra 3: 1 set his seat above all the princes that (w.)  
Prov. 9: 14 on ■ seat in the high places of the city

3. A seat, place of sitting down, מִשְׁכָּן *moshab*.

■ Sa. 20: 18 thou shalt be missed, because thy seat  
20: 25 the king sat upon his seat. . a seat by the  
Job 29: 7 (when) I prepared my seat in the street  
Psa. 1: 1 nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful  
Eze. 8: 3 where (was) the seat of the image of jeal.  
28: 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of

4. A seat, sitting, שֵׁבֶת *shebeth*.

2 Sa. 23: 8 The Tachmonite that sat in the seat, ch.

5. Prepared place or seat, תְּכֻמָּה *tekumah*.

Job 23: 3 Oh. . (that) I might come (even) to his seat!

6. To cover, be concealed, סָפַן *saphan*.

Deut. 33: 21 (in) ■ portion of the lawgiver, (was he) se.

7. A seat, throne, θρόνος *thronos*.

Luke 1: 52 He hath put down the mighty from. . se.  
Rev. 2: 13 thou dwellest, (even) where Satan's seat  
4: 4 four and twenty seats: . and upon the seats  
11: 16 elders which sat before God on their seats  
13: 2 dragon gave him his power, and his seat  
16: 10 angel poured out his vial upon the seat of

8. A seat, chair, stool, καθέδρα *kathedra*.

Matt. 21: 12 and the seats of them that sold doves

23: 2 and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

Mark. 11: 15 and the seats of them that sold doves

### SEAT, chief, highest, uppermost —

First seat or chair, πρωτοκαθέδρια *protokathedria*.

Matt. 23: 6 and the chief seats in the synagogues  
Mark. 12: 39 And the chief seats in the synagogues, and  
Luke. 11: 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the synag.  
20: 46 the highest seats in the synagogues, and

### SE'-BA, כִּסֵּא

1. Eldest son of Cush, son of Ham. B. C. 2250

Gen. 10: 7 And the sons of Cush; ■, and Havilah

1 Ch. 1: 9 And the sons of Cush; ■, and Havilah, and

2. His land, the N. part of Ethiopia, including Meroe.

Psa. 72: 10 the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts

Isa. 43: 3 I gave Egypt. . ransom, Ethiopia and S.

### SE'-BAT, כֶּסֶם

The eleventh month of the Jewish year, beginning with

the new moon of February.

Zech. 1: 7 eleventh month, which (is) the month S.

SE'-CA'-GAH, כִּקְרָה *enclosure*.

A city in the plain of Judah, near Middin.

Josh. 15: 61 in the wilderness, Beth-arabah. . and S.

### SE'-CHU, כִּשְׁוֹ *watchplace*.

A city in Benjamin, near Ramah.

■ Sa. 19: 22 he. . came to a great well that (is) in S.

### SECOND (order, time, rank) —

1. Second, a copy, double, כּוּפִי *kushfi*.

Gen. 41: 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot

1 Sa. 8: 2 Joel, and the name of his second, Abiah

2 Sa. 3: 3 his second, Chileah, of Abigail the wife of

2 Ki. 23: 4 and the priests of the second order, and the th.

25: 18 Zephaniah the second priest, and the th.

■ Ch. 15: 18 with them their brethren of the second

2 Ch. 35: 24 and put him in the second chariot that

Ezra 1: 10 silver basins of a second (sort) four hun.

Neh. 11: 9 Judah the son of Senuah (was) second ov.

11: 17 Bakkuchiah the second among his breth.

Jer. 52: 24 Zephaniah the second priest, and the th.

Zeph. 1: 10 an howling from the second, and ■ great

2. Second, other, again, אֲחֵר *sheni*.

Gen. 1: 8 evening and the morning were the second

2: 13 And the name of the second river (is) Gi.

6: 16 (with) lower, second, and third (stories)

7: 11 in the second month, the seventeenth day

8: 14 in the second month, on the seven and tw.

22: 15 LORD called. . Abraham. . the second time

30: 7 conceived again, and bare Jacob a second

32: 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second

32: 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.

41: 5 he slept and dreamed the second time

41: 52 the name of the second called he Ephraim

47: 18 they came unto him the second year, and

Exod. 2: 13 when he went out the second time, beho.

16: 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month

26: 4 and likewise. . in the coupling of the sec.

26: 5 that (is) in the coupling of the second, that

Exod. 26: 10 of the curtain which couleth the second

26: 20 for the second side of the tabernacle, on

28: 18 And the second row (shall be) an emerald

36: 11, 12 in the coupling of the second

36: 17 of the curtain which couleth the second

39: 11 the second row, an emerald, a ■ like

40: 17 in the first month in the second year, on

Lev. 5: 10 he shall offer the second (or) a burnt off.

13: 58 it shall be washed the second time, and

Num. 1: 1, 18 on the first (day) of the second month

1: 1 in the second year after they were come

16: 1 And they shall set forth in the second ra.

7: 18 On the second day Nethanel the son of

5: 1 in the first month of the second year after

6: 11 The fourteenth day of the second month

10: 6 When ye blow an alarm the second time

10: 11 of the second month, in the second year

29: 17 on the second day (ye shall offer) twice

Josh. 5: 2 circumcise. . children of Israel a second ti.

6: 14 the second day they compassed the city

10: 32 which took it on the second day, and ■

19: 1 the second lot came forth to Simeon, (even)

Juug. 6: 25 even the second bullock of seven years old

6: 26 take the second bullock, and after a lamb

6: 28 the second bullock was offered up on the

20: 24 the children of Israel came. . the second

20: 25 Benjamin went forth. . the second day, and

1 Sa. 20: 27 (which was) the second (day) of the month

20: 34 did eat no meat the second day of the mo.

2 Sa. 14: 29 when he sent again the second time, he wo.

1 Ki. 6: 1 in the month Zif, which (is) the second m.

9: 2 LORD appeared to Solomon the second ti.

19: 7 angel of the LORD came again the second t.

■ Ki. 9: 19 he sent out a second on horseback, which

10: 6 he wrote a letter the second time to them

19: 29 in the second year that which springeth

19: 7 like unto these had the second pillar with

1 Ch. 2: 13 Abinadab the second, and Shimi the th.

3: 1 the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carme.

3: 15 the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah

7: 15 and the name of the second (was) Zeph.

8: 1 Ashbel the second, and Alarah the third

8: 39 Ulan his first born, Jichiel the second

12: 9 Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab

23: 11 Jahath was the chief, and Zizai the second

23: 19 Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third

23: 20 Micah the first, and Jesiah the second

24: 7 first lot came. . to Jehiariab, the second

24: 23 Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third

9: 2 the second to Gedaliah, who with his br

26: 2 Jedaiel the second, Zedekiah the third

26: 4 Jehoabad the second, Joahiel the third, and

26: 11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third

27: 4 over the course of the second month (was)

29: 2 the son of David king the second time

2 Ch. 3: 2 to build in the second (day) of the second

27: 5 pay unto him, both the second year and

30: 2 to keep the passover in the second month

30: 15 to keep the feast. . in the second month

30: 15 on the fourteenth (day) of the second mo.

Ezra 3: 8 in the second year, began Zerubbabel

Neh. 8: 13 on the second day were gathered together

Ezra. 14 she returned into the second house of the

2: 19 virgins were gathered together the second

7: 2 k ag said again unto Esther on the second d

9: 29 wrote. . to confirm this second letter of P

Job 44: 14 the name of the second, Kezia; and the

Eccl. 4: 8 There is one (alone), and (there is) not a

4: 15 with the second child that shall stand up

Isa. 11: 10 LORD shall set his hand again the sec. time

37: 30 the second year that which springeth

Jer. 1: 13 word of the LORD came unto me the sec. ti.

13: 3 word. . came unto Jeremiah the second ti.

33: 1 the second day after he had slain Gedaliah

41: 4 the second pillar also and the pomegran.

52: 22 the second face (was) the face of a man

Eze. 10: 14 on the second day thou shalt offer a lid

43: 22 on the second day thou shalt offer a lid

Jon. 3: 1 word. . came unto Jonah the second time

Zech. 6: 2 and in the second chariot black horses

3. Two, both, שְׁנַיִם *shenayim*.

■ Ki. 15: 23 began to reign over Israel in the second

2 Ki. 1: 17 Jehoram reigned in his stead in the second

14: 1 In the second year of Josiah son of Jeho.

15: 32 In the second year of Pekah the son of R.



Acts 10. 15 voice (spake) unto him again the second  
12. 10 When they were past the first and the se.  
13. 33 as it is also written (in the second) psalm  
1 Co. 15. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven  
2 Co. 1. 15 before, that ye might have a second ben.  
13. 2 as if I were present, the second time; and  
Titus 3. 10 after the first and second admonition rej.  
Heb. 8. 7 no place have been sought for the second  
9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle wh.  
9. 7 into the second (went) the high priest al.  
9. 28 appear the second time without sin unto  
9. 28 the first, that he may establish the second  
■ Pe. 3. 1 second epistle, beloved, I now write unto  
Rev. 2. 11 He. shall not be hurt of the second death  
4. 7 second beast like a calf, and the third be.  
6. 3 when he had opened the second seal, I  
6. 3 heard the second beast say, Come and see  
8. 3 second angel sounded, and as it were a gre.  
11. 14 The second voice is past; (and), behold, the  
16. 3 second angel poured out his vial upon the  
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power  
20. 14 lake of fire. This is the second death  
21. 8 and brimstone: which is the second death  
21. 19 second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony

## SECOND after the first, the —

Second-first, δευτερόπρωτος *deuteroprotos*.

Luke 6. 1 on the (second) sabbath [after the first], th.

## SECOND time, (to do) the —

To repeat, do it a second time, πάλιν *shalan*.

1 Sa. 26. 8 and I will not (smite) him the second time  
1 Ki. 18. 34 And he said, Do (it) the second time: and  
18. 34 did (it) the second time. And he said, Do

## SECONDARILY —

Second, δευτερον *deuteron*.

1 Co. 12. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, af.

## SECRET (chamber, counsel, part, place, thing, in) —

1. In quietness, *לֵא* *la-al*.

Job 15. 11 is there any secret thing with thee?

2. Secret hiding place, *מִסְתָּר* *mistar*.

Psa. 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the in.  
17. 12 were a young lion lurking in secret places  
64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the per.  
Isa. 45. 3 hidden riches of secret places, that thou  
Jer. 13. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for (yo.).  
23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places that  
49. 10 have uncovered his secret places, and he  
Lam. 3. 10 lying in wait, (and as) a lion in secret pl.

3. Parts of shame, *מְבֻשִׁימ* *mehushim*.

Deut. 25. 11 her hand, and taketh him by the secrets

4. Secret, counsel, *סֹד* *sod*.

Gen. 49. 6 O my soul, come not thou into their secret  
Job 15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and  
29. 4 when the secret of God (was) upon my ta.  
Psa. 25. 14 secret of the Lord (is) with them that fear  
64. 2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wi.  
Prov. 3. 32 but his secret (is) with the righteous  
11. 13 tale bearer revealeth secrets: but he that  
20. 19 tale bearer revealeth secrets; therefore m.  
25. 9 and discover not a secret to another  
Amos 3. 7 revealeth his secret unto his servants the

5. To stop, hide, *סָתַם* *satham*.

Eze. 28. 3 there is no secret that they can hide from

6. To be hidden, absent, *סָתַר* *sathar*, 2.

Deut. 29. 29 secret (things belong) unto the Lord our

Psa. 19. 12 (his) errors? cleanse thou me from secret

7. To be hidden, to hide, *סָתַר* *sathar*, 4.

Prov. 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love

8. To hide, *סָתַר* *sathar*, 3.

Dan. 2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things

9. Hiding or secret place, *מִסְתָּר* *sether*.

Deut. 27. 15 putteth (it) in (a) secret (place). And all  
Judg. 3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king  
1 Sa. 19. 2 abide in a secret (place), and hide thyself  
Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his pa.  
27. 5 in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hi.  
31. 20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy  
81. 7 answered thee in the secret place of thun.  
91. 1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the  
139. 15 when I was made in secret, (and) curioul.  
Prov. 9. 17 sweet, and bread (eaten) in secret is plea.  
21. 14 gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a reward  
Song 2. 14 in the secret (places) of the stairs, let me  
Isa. 45. 19 I have not spoken in secret, in a dark pl.  
48. 16 I have not spoken in secret from the beg.

10. To be hidden, concealed, *אָלַם* *alam*.

Psa. 90. 8 secret (sins) in the light of thy countena.

11. To be hidden, *אָלַם* *alam*, 2.

Ecl. 12. 14 with every secret thing, whether (it be)

12. Wonderful, *פֶּלִי, פֶּלִי* *peli, peli*.

Judg. 13. 18 Why askest thou... seeing it (is) secret?

13. To hide, lay up, conceal, *אָסַף* *tsaphan*.

Job 20. 26 darkness (shall be) hid in his secret pla.  
Eze. 7. 22 and they shall pollute my secret (place)

14. A secret, *רֶזֶז* *raz*.

Dan. 2. 18 desire mercies. concerning this secret  
2. 19 Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel  
2. 27 The secret which the king hath demanded  
2. 28 a God in heaven that revealeth secrets  
2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known  
30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)  
47 a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets

Dan. 2. 47 seeing thou couldest reveal this secret

4. 9 I know that... no secret troubleth thee

15. Hinge, opening, simplicity, *נֶחֱסֵי* *poth*.

Isa. 3. 17 the Lord will discover their secret parts

16. Hidden thing, secret, *מִסְתָּר* *taahmah*.

Job 11. 6 he would show thee the secrets of wisdom

Psa. 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart

17. To hide, *סָתַר* *taman*.

Job 40. 13 Hide them. (and) bind their faces in se.

18. Concealed, hidden, secret, *κρυπτός* *kryptos*.

Matt. 6. 4 That thine alms may be in secret: and  
6. 4 thy Father which seeth in secret himself  
6. 6 which is in secret... which seeth in secret  
6. 18 but unto thy Father which is (in secret)  
6. 18 and thy Father, which seeth (in secret)

Luke 8. 17 nothing is secret that shall not be made

11. 33 No man putteth (it) in a secret place, ne.

John 7. 4 no man (that) doeth any thing in secret

7. 10 went... not openly, but as it were in secret

18. 20 I spake openly... in secret have I said no

Rom. 2. 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men

1 Co. 14. 25 thus are the secrets of his heart made ma.

19. In secret, secretly, *κρυφῇ* *kryphē*.

Eph. 5. 12 things which are done of them in secret

20. A secret chamber, storehouse, *ταμείον* *tameion*.

Matt. 24. 26 (he is) in the secret chambers; believe (it)

## SECRET, to keep or be kept —

1. To (cause to) hide, *κρύπτω* *sathar*, 5.

Job 14. 13 that thou wouldest keep me in secret, un.

2. Hidden away, *ἀποκρυφός* *apokryphos*.

Mark 4. 22 neither was any thing kept secret, but

3. To hide, conceal, *κρύπτω* *kryptō*.

Matt. 13. 35 things which have been kept secret from

4. To be silent, quiet, *σιγῶν* *sigao*.

Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world be.

## SECRET parts, to have in —

To be hidden, broken forth, *κατακρυπτῶ* *sathar*, 2.

1 Sa. 5. 9 and they had emeralds in their secret pa.

## SECRETLY —

1. Silence, *שָׁמֶר* *cheresh*.

Josh. 2. 1 son of Nun sent... two men to spy secretly

2. In secret, *בְּסֵתֵר* *bal-lat*.

1 Sa. 18. 22 Commune with David secretly, and say

3. In a secret place, *בְּמִסְתָּר* *be-mistar*.

Psa. 10. 9 He lieth in wait secretly... a lion in his

Hab. 3. 14 rejoicing (was) to devour the poor se.

4. In secret, *בְּסֵתֵר* *sether*.

Deut. 13. 6 entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and

27. 24 he that smiteth his neighbour secretly. A.

28. 57 eat them... secretly in the siege and strait.

2 Sa. 12. 12 For thou didst (it) secretly; but I will do

Job 13. 10 reprove you, if ye do secretly accept per.

31. 27 my heart hath been secretly enticed, or

Jer. 37. 17 king asked him secretly in his house, and

38. 16 So Zedekiah the king sware secretly unto

40. 15 spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, say.

5. To hide, conceal, *κρυπτός* *kryptō*.

John. 19. 38 being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for

6. Privately, secretly, *λῃστῶς* *lathra*.

John. 1. 28 called Mary her sister secretly, saying, T.

## SECRETLY, to do, practise, be brought —

1. To be furtively brought, *κατακρυπτῶ* *ganah*, 4.

Job 4. 12 Now a thing was secretly brought to me

2. To be hidden, hid self, *κατακρυπτῶ* *chaba*, 2.

Gen. 31. 27 Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly

3. To do covertly, *κατακρυπτῶ* *chapha*, 3.

2 Ki. 17. 9 did secretly (those) things that (were) not

4. To keep or remain silent, conceal, *κρύπτω* *chayash*, 5.

1 Sa. 23. 9 knew that Saul secretly practised misch.

## SECT —

Acts of choosing, party, *αἵρεσις* *haireisis*.

Acts 5. 17 which is the sect of the Sadducees, and

15. 5 rose up certain of the sect of the Pharise.

26. 5 ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes

26. 5 after the most straitest sect of our relig.

28. 22 for as concerning this sect, we know that

## SE-CUN'-DUS, Σεκοῦνδος.

A believer of Thessalonica, and companion of Paul on

his return from Greece on his way to Syria.

Acts 20. 4 of the Thessalonians, Aristarchus and S.

## SECURE, securely, (to be) —

1. Confidence, trust, *βέβαια* *betach*.

Judg. 8. 11 and smote the host: for the host was sec.

Prov. 3. 29 seeing he dwelleth secretly by thee

Mic. 2. 8 pass by securely as men averse from war

2. Confidences, confident ones, *βεβαιότητες* *battuchoth*.

Job 12. 6 they that provoke God are secure; into

3. To lean on, trust, be confident, *βέβαια* *batach*.

Judg. 18. 7 they dwelt carelessly, quiet and secure; and

18. 10 ye shall come unto a people secure, and

18. 27 unto a people (that were) at quiet and se.

Job 11. 18 thou shalt be secure, because there is ho.

## SECURE, to —

To make without anxiety, *ποιέω ἀνέμουνον* [*poieō*].

Matt. 24. 14 we will persuade him, and secure you

## SECURITY —

Sufficient, *ικανός* *hikanos*.

Acts 17. 9 when they had taken security of Jason

## SEDITION —

1. Sedition, *εσχλαττα* *eshladdur*.

Ezra 4. 15 that they have moved sedition within the

4. 19 rebellion and sedition have been made th.

2. A standing apart, *διχοστασία* *dichostasia*.

Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, her.

3. A standing up, *στάσις* *stasis*.

Luke 23. 10 Who for a certain sedition made in the ci.

23. 25 released unto them him that for sedition

Acts 24. 5 mover of sedition among all the Jews th.

## SEDUCE, to —

1. To cause to err or wander, *πλανάω* *taah*, 5.

Eze. 13. 10 even because they have seduced my peo.

2. To cause to err or wander, *πλανάω* *taah*, 5.

2 Ki. 21. 9 Manasseh seduced them to do more evil

Prov. 12. 26 but the way of the wicked seduceth them

Isa. 19. 13 they have also seduced Egypt, (even they

3. To lead away astray, *ἀποπλανᾶω* *apoplanao*.

Mark. 13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the

4. To seduce, lead astray, *πλανάω* *planao*.

Jo. 2. 26 written... concerning them that seduce

Rev. 2. 20 seduce my servants to commit fornicati.

## SEDUCER, seducing —

1. Groaner, conjuror, juggler, *γόης* *goēs*.

2 Ti. 3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse

2. Wandering, seducing, *πλάνος* *planos*.

1 Ti. 4. 1 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doc.

## SEE —

1. Lol, *ἴδω* *hinneh*.

Gen. 10. 21 See, I have accepted thee concerning this

[This particle occurs very frequently.]

2. See, *ἴδω* [*raah*].

Job 10. 15 confusion; therefore see thou mine affli.

3. See, behold, *ἴδε* *ide*.

Mark. 13. 1 see what manner of stones and what bu.

4. See, behold, *ἴδε* *idou*.

Luke. 23. 23 say to you, See here! or, there! go

Acts 8. 36 said, See, (here is) water; what doth hi.

## SEE (to), to —

1. To see (in vision), look, provide, *ἴδω* *chazah*.

Exod. 24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and drink

Num. 24. 4, 16 saw the vision of the Almighty, falling

Job 8. 17 wrapped about the heap, (and) seeth the

15. 17 and that (which) I have seen I will decl.

26. 20 destroy... yet in my flesh shall I see God

19. 27 Whom I shall see for myself, and mine

24. 1 do they that know him not see his days?

27. 12 all ye yourselves have seen (it); why then

34. 32 I see not, teach thou me; if I have done

36. 25 Every man may see it, man may behold

Psa. 58. 8 pass away... (that) they may not see the

58. 10 righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the

63. 2 thy power and thy glory, so (as) I have se.

Prov. 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business

24. 32 Then I saw, (and) considered (it) well; I

29. 20 Seest thou a man (that is) hasty in his w?

Song 6. 13 What will ye see in the Shulamite? As if

Isa. 1. 1 which he saw concerning Judah and Jer.

1. 1 son of Amos saw concerning Judah and

13. 1 which Isaiah the son of Amos did see

26. 11 they will not see: (but) they shall see, and

33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the king in his beau.

48. 6 Thou hast heard, see all this; and will

57. 8



3. Vision, sight, appearance, aspect, *ראה* *mareh*.  
Josh. 22. 10 an altar by Jordan, a great altar to see

4. To (cause to) behold attentively, *נבט* *nabat*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habitat.  
Psa. 92. 11 Mine eye also shall see (my desire) on mi.  
94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?  
Isa. 64. 9 see, we beseech thee, we (are) all thy pe.

5. To see, behold, look, consider, enjoy, *ראה* *raah*.

Gen. 1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good: and  
1. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25 and God saw that (it was)  
1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made  
2. 19 brought (them) unto Adam to see what  
3. 6 when the woman saw that the tree (was)  
6. 2 sons of God saw the daughters of men th.  
6. 5 God saw that the wickedness of man (w.)  
7. 1 for thee have I seen righteous before me  
8. 8 to see if the waters were abated from off  
9. 22 saw the nakedness of his father, and told  
9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness  
11. 5 came down to see the city and the tower  
12. 12 when the Egyptians shall see thee, that  
12. 15 princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and co.  
13. 15 For all the land which thou seest, to thee  
16. 4, 5 when she saw that she had conceived  
18. 2 when he saw (them), he ran to meet them  
18. 21 will go down now, and see whether they  
19. 1 and Lot seeing (them) rose up to meet  
20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done  
21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian  
21. 16 Let me not see the death of the child. And  
21. 19 she saw a well of water; and she went  
22. 4 lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar  
24. 30 when he saw the earring, and bracelets  
24. 63 lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold  
24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the ca.  
26. 8 looked out at a window, and saw, and, be  
26. 28 We saw certainly that the LORD was with  
27. 1 eyes were dim, so that he could not see  
27. 27 See, the smell of my son (is) as the smell  
28. 6 When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Ja  
28. 8 Esau seeing that the daughters of Canaan  
29. 10 when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of  
29. 31 when the LORD saw that Leah (was) hated  
30. 1 when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no  
30. 9 When Leah saw that she had left bearing  
31. 5 I see your father's countenance, that it (is)  
31. 10 lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream  
31. 12 Lift up now thine eyes and see, all the ra  
31. 12 have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee  
31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction and the la  
31. 43 all that thou seest (is) mine: and what can  
31. 50 see, God (is) witness betwixt me and thee  
32. 2 when Jacob saw them, he said, This (is)  
32. 20 afterward I will see his face; peradvent  
32. 25 saw that he prevailed not against him  
32. 30 seen God face to face, and my life is pre  
33. 5 saw the women and the children, and said  
33. 10 seen thy face, as though I had seen the fa  
34. 1 went out to see the daughters of the land  
34. 2 saw her, he took her, and lay with her, and  
37. 4 when his brethren saw that their father  
37. 14 see whether it be well with thy brethren  
37. 18 when they saw him afar off, even before  
37. 20 shall see what will become of his dreams  
38. 2 saw there a daughter of a certain Canaan.  
38. 14 for she saw that Shelah was grown, and  
38. 15 When Judah saw her, he thought her (to  
39. 3 his master saw that the LORD (was) with  
39. 13 when she saw that he had left his garment  
39. 14 See, he hath brought in an Hebrew unto  
40. 16 baker saw that the interpretation was go.  
41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.  
41. 22 saw, in my dream, and, behold, seven ears  
41. 41 See, I have set thee over all the land of E.  
42. 1 when Jacob saw that there was corn in E.  
42. 7 Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew th.  
42. 9, 12 to see the nakedness of the land ye are  
42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul, w.  
42. 35 saw the bundles of money, they were afr.  
43. 3. 5 Ye shall not see my face, except your br.  
43. 16 when Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he  
43. 29 saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's  
44. 23 come down with you, ye shall see my face  
44. 26 for we may not see the man's face, except  
44. 28 Surely he is torn in pieces; and I saw him  
44. 31 when he seeth that the lad (is) not (with  
44. 34 lest peradventure I see the evil that shall  
45. 12 your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother  
45. 13 tell my father... of all that ye have seen  
45. 27 when he saw the wagons which Joseph had  
45. 28 Israel said... I will go and see him before  
46. 30 let me die, since I have seen thy face, be.  
48. 10 were dim for age, (so that) he could not  
48. 11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, lo  
48. 17 when Joseph saw that his father laid his  
49. 15 saw that rest (was) good, and the land that  
50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they  
50. 15 when Joseph's brethren saw that their fa.  
50. 23 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the th.  
Exod. 1. 16 see (them) upon the stools, if it (be) a son  
2. 2 when he saw him that he (was) a goodly  
2. 5 when she saw the ark among the flags, she  
2. 6 when she had opened (it), she saw the ch.  
2. 12 when he saw that (there was) no man, he  
3. 3 will now turn aside, and see this great  
3. 4 LORD saw that he turned aside to see, God  
3. 7 have surely seen the affliction of my peo.  
3. 9 have also seen the oppression wherewith  
4. 14 when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his  
4. 18 Let me go... and see whether they be yet

Exod. 4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before  
5. 19 officers of the children of Israel did see  
6. 1 Now shalt thou see what I will do to Ph.  
7. 1 See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh  
8. 15 when Pharaoh saw that there was respite  
9. 34 when Pharaoh saw that the rain and the  
10. 5 that one cannot be able to see the earth  
10. 6 have seen, since the day that they were  
10. 23 They saw not one another, neither rose any  
10. 28 see my face no more... seest my face thou  
10. 29 Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face  
12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over you  
12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel  
13. 17 the people repent when they see war, and  
14. 13 see the salvation of the LORD, which he  
14. 13 seen today, ye shall see them again no more  
14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.  
14. 31 saw that great work which the LORD did  
16. 7 then ye shall see the glory of the LORD  
16. 15 when the children of Israel saw (it), they  
16. 29 See, for that the LORD hath given you the  
16. 32 that they may see the bread wherewith  
18. 14 when Moses' father in law saw all that  
19. 4 Ye have seen what I did unto the Egypt.  
20. 18 people saw... when the people saw (it), they  
20. 22 Ye have seen that I have talked with you  
23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth thee  
24. 10 they saw the God of Israel: and (there was)  
31. 2 See, I have called by name Bezaleel the son  
31. 2 when the people saw that Moses delayed  
32. 5 when Aaron saw (it), he built an  
32. 9 have seen this people, and, behold, it (is)  
32. 19 saw the calf, and the dancing: and Moses'  
32. 25 when Moses saw that the people (were)  
33. 10 all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand  
33. 12 See, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this  
33. 20 not see... for there shall no man see me  
33. 23 thou shalt see my back parts; but my face  
34. 10 people... shall see the work of the LORD  
34. 30 all the children of Israel saw Moses, be.  
34. 35 children of Israel saw the face of Moses, th.  
35. 30 See, the LORD hath called by name Beza.  
Lev. 5. 1 whether he hath seen or known (of it); if  
9. 24 when all the people saw, they shouted, and  
13. 8 priest see that, behold, the scab spreadeth  
13. 16 priest shall see (him): and, behold, (if)  
13. 15 priest shall see the raw flesh, and pronou.  
13. 17 priest shall see him: and, behold, (if) the  
13. 20 when the priest seeth it, behold, it (be) in  
13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague: and  
14. 36 before the priest go (into it) to see the pla.  
14. 36 afterward the priest shall go in to see the  
20. 17 see her nakedness, and she see his naked.  
Num. 4. 20 they shall not go in to see when the holy th.  
11. 15 and let me not see my wretchedness  
11. 23 thou shalt see now whether my word shall  
13. 18 see the land, what it (is): and the people  
13. 28 moreover we saw the children of Anak th.  
13. 32 all the people that we saw in it (are) men  
13. 33 there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak  
14. 22 Because all those men which have seen my  
14. 23 Surely they shall not see the land which I  
14. 21 shall any of them that provoked me see it  
20. 29 when all the congregation saw that Aaron  
22. 2 Balak the son of Zippor saw all that Israel  
22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD  
22. 31 he saw the angel of the LORD standing in  
22. 31 ass saw me, and turned from me these  
22. 41 he might see the utmost (part) of the peo.  
23. 9 For from the top of the rocks I see him  
23. 13 see them: thou shalt see but the utmost  
23. 13 shalt not see them all; and curse me them  
23. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in Israel  
24. 1 when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD  
24. 2 saw Israel abiding (in his tents) according  
24. 17 shall see him, but not now; I shall behold  
25. 7 when Phinehas... saw (it), he rose up from  
25. 12 see the land which I have given unto the  
27. 13 when thou hast seen it, thou also shalt be  
32. 1 when they saw the land of Jazer, and the  
32. 8 sent them from Kadesh barnea, to see the  
32. 9 when they... saw the land, they discourag.  
32. 11 shall see the land which I swear unto A.  
35. 23 with any stone... seeing (him) not, and cast  
Deut. 1. 19 which ye saw by the way of the mountain  
1. 28 we have seen the sons of the Anakims th.  
1. 31 seen how that the LORD thy God bare thee  
1. 35 there shall not one of these men... see that  
1. 36 he shall see it, and to him will I give the  
3. 21 Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your  
3. 25 let me go over and see the good land that  
3. 28 to inherit the land which thou shalt see  
4. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did  
4. 9 forget the things which thine eyes have  
4. 12 saw no similitude; only (ye heard) a voice  
4. 15 for ye saw no manner of similitude on the  
4. 19 when thou seest the sun, and the moon  
4. 28 which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor  
5. 24 we have seen this day that God doth talk  
7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes sa.  
9. 13 seen this people, and, behold, it (is) a stiff  
10. 21 terrible things which thine eyes have seen  
11. 1 which have not seen the chastisement of  
11. 7 your eyes have seen all the great acts of th.  
12. 13 offerings in every place that thou seest  
12. 16 neither let me see this great fire any more  
20. 1 seest horses and chariots, (and) a people  
21. 7 not shed... neither have our eyes seen (it)  
21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful wo.  
21. 14, 4 Thou shalt not see... hide thyself from  
23. 14 that he see no unclean thing in thee, and  
28. 10 all people of the earth shall see that thou

Deut. 28. 34, 67 sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see  
28. 68 Thou shalt see it no more again: and th.  
29. 2 Ye have all that the LORD did before you  
29. 3 temptations which thine eyes have seen, the  
29. 4 not given you... eyes to see, and ears to he.  
29. 17 ye have seen their abominations, and th.  
29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land  
30. 15 See, I have set before thee this day life  
32. 19 when the LORD saw (it), he abhorred (them)  
32. 20 I will see what their end (shall be): for  
32. 36 when he seeth that (their) power is gone  
32. 39 See now that I, (even) I, (am) he, and (thi.  
32. 52 Yet thou shalt see the land before (thee)  
33. 9 said... I have not seen him; neither did  
Josh. 3. 3 When ye see the ark of the covenant of  
6. 2 See, I have given into thine hand Jericho  
7. 21 When I saw among the spoils... goodly B.  
8. 1 see, I have given into thy hand the king  
8. 1 shall ye do. See, I have commanded you  
8. 14 when the king of Ai saw (it), that they h.  
8. 20 they saw, and, behold, the smoke of the  
8. 21 when Joshua and all Israel saw that the  
23. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD your God  
24. 7 your eyes have seen what I have done in  
Judg. 1. 24 spies saw... man come forth out of the ci.  
2. 7 who had seen all the great works of the  
3. 24 when they saw that, behold, the doors of  
6. 22 have seen an angel of the LORD face to fa.  
9. 36 when Gaal saw the people, he said to Ze.  
9. 36 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains  
9. 48 What ye have seen me do, make haste  
9. 55 when the men of Israel saw that Abime.  
11. 35 came to pass, when he saw her, that he  
12. 3 when I saw that ye delivered (me) not, I  
13. 22 shall surely die, because we have seen G.  
14. 1 saw a woman in Timnath of the daught.  
14. 2 I have seen a woman in Timnath of the  
14. 8 turned aside to see the carcass of the lion  
14. 11 came to pass, when they saw him, that  
16. 1 saw there an harlot, and went in unto h.  
16. 5 see wherein his great strength (lieth), and  
16. 18 when Delilah saw that he had told her all  
16. 24 when the people saw him, they praised  
18. 7 saw the people that (were) therein, how  
18. 9 for we have seen the land, and, behold  
18. 26 Micah saw that they (were) too strong for  
19. 3 when the father of the damsel saw him  
19. 17 saw... wayfaring man in the street of the  
19. 30 And it was so, that all that saw it said  
20. 36 children of Benjamin saw that they were  
21. 41 they saw that evil was come upon them  
21. 21 see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shif.  
Ruth 1. 18 When she saw that she was steadfastly mi.  
2. 18 mother in law saw what she had gleaned  
1 Sa. 3. 2 began to wax dim, (that) he could not see  
4. 15 his eyes were dim, that he could not see  
5. 7 when the men of Ashdod saw that (it w.)  
6. 9 see, if it goeth up by the way of his own  
6. 13 and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see (it)  
6. 16 when the five lords... had seen (it), they  
9. 17 when Samuel saw Saul, the LORD said unto  
10. 11 when all that knew him before time saw  
10. 14 To seek the asses: and when we saw th.  
10. 24 See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen  
12. 12 when ye saw that Nahash the king of the  
12. 16 Now therefore stand and seest this great th.  
12. 17 may perceive and see that your wickedn.  
13. 6 When the men of Israel saw that they w.  
13. 11 Because I saw that the people were scat.  
14. 17 Number now, and see who is gone from  
20. 29 see, I pray you, how mine eyes have been  
14. 38 know and see wherein this sin hath been  
14. 52 when Saul saw any strong man, or any va.  
15. 35 Samuel came no more to see Saul until the  
16. 7 not as man seeth; for man looketh on the  
16. 18 I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehe.  
17. 24 when they saw the man, fled from him  
17. 25 Have ye seen this man that is come up?  
17. 28 art come down that thou mightest see the  
17. 42 when the Philistine... saw David, he dis.  
17. 51 when the Philistines saw their champion  
17. 55 when Saul saw David go forth against the  
18. 15 when Saul saw that he behaved himself  
18. 28 Saul saw and knew that the LORD (was)  
19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee  
19. 5 thou sawest (it), and didst rejoice: where  
19. 15 sent the messengers (again) to see David  
19. 20 they saw the company of the prophets pr.  
20. 23 let me get away... and see my brethren  
21. 14 Lo, ye see the man is mad: wherefore  
22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to  
22. 15 David saw that Saul was come out to seek  
22. 22 know and see his place where his haunt  
22. 32 who hath seen him there: for it is told  
23. 23 See therefore, and take knowledge of: I  
24. 10 this day thine eyes have seen how that I  
24. 11 see, yea, see the skirt of thy robe in my  
24. 11 know thou and see that (there is) neither  
24. 15 see, and plead my cause, and deliver me  
25. 23 when Abigail saw David, she basted, and  
25. 25 thine handmaid saw not the young men  
25. 35 see, I have hearkened to thy voice, and  
26. 3 saw that Saul came after him into the wil.  
26. 12 no man saw (it), nor knew (it), neither a.  
26. 16 now see where the king's spear (is), and  
28. 5 saw the host of the Philistines, he was af.  
28. 12 when the woman saw Samuel, she cried  
28. 13 what sawest thou... I saw gods ascending  
28. 21 saw that he was sore troubled, and said  
31. 5 when his armourbearer saw that Saul was  
31. 7 saw that the men of Israel fled, and that S.  
1 Sa. 1. 2 when he had looked behind him, he saw



2 Sa. 3. 13 Thou shalt not see my face, except thou  
3. 13 daughter, when thou comest to see my fa-  
6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing be-  
7. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but  
10. 6 when the children of Ammon saw that th.  
10. 9 When Joab saw that the front of the ba.  
10. 14 when the children of Ammon saw that  
10. 15 when the Syrians saw that they were sm.  
10. 19 saw that they were smitten before Israel  
11. 2 from the roof he saw a woman washing  
11. 21 when David saw that his servants whisp.  
12. 19 when David saw that they were sm.  
13. 5 when thy father cometh to see thee, say  
13. 5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her hand  
13. 6 when the king was come to see him, Am.  
14. 24 let him not see my face. So Absalom re.  
14. 24 to his own house, and saw n t the king's  
14. 23 dwelt, in Jerusalem, and saw not the ki.  
14. 30 See, Joab's field is near mine, and he hath  
14. 32 now therefore let me see the king's face  
15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good and right; but  
15. 23 See, I will tarry in the plain of the wild.  
15. 18 Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told A.  
17. 23 when Ahithophel saw that his counsel was  
18. 10 certain man saw (it), and said, I saw A.  
18. 11 thou sawest (him), and why didst thou not  
18. 21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen. A.  
18. 26 watchmen saw another man running; and  
18. 29 saw a great tumult, but I knew not what  
20. 12 when the man saw that all the people st.  
20. 12 when he saw that every one that came by  
24. 3 see what answer I shall return to him th.  
24. 13 when he saw the angel that smote the pe.  
24. 19 saw the king and his servants coming on.  
■ Ki. 3. 28 for they saw that the wisdom of God (w.)  
9. 12 came out from Tyre to see the cities which  
10. 4 when the queen of Sheba had seen all So.  
10. 7 mine eyes had seen (it); and, behold, the  
11. 23 Solomon seeing the young man that he was  
12. 16 So when all Israel saw that the king hea.  
12. 16 now see to thine own house, David. So  
12. 12 For his sons had seen what way the man  
12. 25 saw the carcass cast in the way, and the  
14. 4 Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were set  
16. 18 when Zimri saw that the city was taken  
17. 23 and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth  
18. 17 when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said un.  
18. 39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on  
19. 3 when he saw (that), he arose, and went  
20. 7 see how this (man) seeketh mischief: for  
20. 13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude  
20. 22 see what thou doest: for at the return of  
21. 29 Seest thou how Ahab humbled himself  
22. 17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills  
22. 19 I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and  
22. 25 thou shalt see in that day, when thou sh  
22. 32 when the captains of the chariots saw J.  
■ Ki. 2. 10 if thou see me (when I am) taken from  
2. 12 Elisha saw (it). And he saw himno more  
2. 15 when the sons of the prophets, saw him  
2. 19 pleasant, as my lord seeth; but the water  
3. 14 would not look toward thee, nor see thee  
3. 17 not see wind, neither shall ye see rain  
3. 22 saw the water on the other side (as) red  
3. 26 when the king of Moab saw that the bat  
4. 25 when the man of God saw her afar off, th.  
5. 7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me  
5. 21 when Naaman saw (him) running after  
6. 17 open his eyes, that he may see, and he saw  
6. 20 LORD, open the eyes, that they may see  
6. 20 opened their eyes, and they saw; and, he  
6. 21 when he saw them. My father, shall I s.  
6. 32 See ye how this son of a murderer hath  
7. 2 shalt see (it) with thine eyes, but shalt  
7. 13 answered and said, Let us send and see  
7. 14 and the king sent, saying, Go and see  
7. 19 thou shalt see it with thine eyes, but sh.  
8. 29 went down to see Joram the son of Ahab  
9. 16 king of Judah was come down to see Jo.  
9. 17 said, I see a company. And Joram said  
9. 22 when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, (Is  
9. 26 Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of  
9. 27 when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw (th.)  
10. 16 Come with me, and see my zeal for the L.  
11. 1 when Atnaliah, saw that her son was de.  
12. 10 when they saw that (there was) much m.  
13. 4 for he saw the oppression of Israel, bec.  
14. 26 saw the affliction of Israel, (that it was)  
15. 10 saw an altar that (was) at Damascus; and  
16. 12 saw the altar: and the king approached to  
16. 10 open, LORD, thine eyes, and see; and he.  
20. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy  
20. 15 said, What have they seen in thine house?  
20. 15 All, that (are) in mine house have they se.  
22. 20 thine eyes shall not see all the evil which  
23. 17 Then he said, What title (is) that that I see  
23. 29 slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen  
1 Ch. 10. 5 when his armour bearer saw that Saul was  
10. 7 men of Israel that (were) in the valley saw  
10. 23 looking out at a window, saw king David  
10. 6 the children of Ammon saw that they had  
10. 10 Joab saw that the battle was set against  
10. 15 the children of Ammon saw that the Syr.  
10. 16 the Syrians saw that they were put to the  
10. 19 the servants of Hadar-ezer saw that they  
10. 16 saw the angel of the LORD stand between  
21. 20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and  
21. 21 Ornan looked, and saw David, and went  
21. 28 David saw that the LORD had answered  
21. 17 now have I seen with joy thy people, wh.  
2 Ch. 7. 3 the children of Israel saw how the fire ca.  
9. 3 the queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom

2 Ch. 9. 6 until I came, and mine eyes had seen (it)  
10. 16 (and) now, David, see to thine own house  
12. 7 the LORD - saw that they humbled themse  
15. 9 they saw that the LORD his God (was) with  
18. 16 I did see all Israel scattered upon the mo  
18. 18 I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne  
18. 24 thou shalt see on that day when thou sh.  
18. 31 the captains of the chariots saw Jehosh.  
20. 17 see the salvation of the LORD with you  
22. 2 went down to see Jehoram the son of A.  
23. 10 the mother of Alazab saw that her son  
24. 11 when they saw that (there was) much mo.  
29. 8 and to hissing, as ye see with your eyes  
30. 7 gave them up to desolation, as ye see  
31. 8 and the princes came and saw the heaps  
32. 2 Hezekiah saw that Sennacherib was come  
32. 28 neither shall thine eyes see all the evil th.  
34. 12 ancient men, that had seen the first house  
Ezra 7. 17 Ye see the distress that we (are) in, how  
Neh. 4. 11 They shall not know, neither see, till we  
6. 16 the heathen that were about us saw (these)  
9. 9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in E.  
13. 15 In those days saw I in Judah (some) tr.  
13. 23 In those days also saw I Jews (that) had  
Esth. 1. 14 which saw the king's face, (and) which sat  
3. 4 Hanan saw that Mordecai bowed not, nor  
3. 5 the king saw Esther the queen standing  
5. 2 Hanan saw Mordecai in the king's gate.  
5. 13 I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's  
7. 7 he saw that there was evil determined ag.  
8. 6 how can I endure to see the evil that  
8. 6 how can I endure to see the destruction  
9. 26 (of that) which they had seen concerning  
Job 2. 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very great  
3. 9 neither let it see the dawning of the day  
3. 16 I had not been; as infants (which) never  
4. 8 as I have seen, they that plough iniquity  
5. 3 I have seen the foolish taking root: but  
6. 21 ye see (my) casting down, and are afraid  
7. 7 remember, mine eyes, shall no more see go.  
7. 8 The eye of him, shall see me no (more), th.  
8. 18 (it) shall deny him, (saying), I have not seen  
9. 11 he goeth by me, and I see (him) not: he  
9. 25 they flee away: they see no good  
10. 4 Hast thou eyes, - seest thou as man seeth?  
10. 15 (I am) full of confusion; therefore see th  
10. 18 given up the ghost, and no eye had seen  
11. 11 he seeth wickedness also; will he not th.  
13. 1 mine eye hath seen all (this) mine ear hath  
20. 7 they which have seen him shall say, Wh  
21. 17 He shall not see the rivers, the floods, the  
21. 20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and he  
22. 11 Or darkness, (that) thou canst not see; and  
22. 14 clouds (are) covering to him, that he se.  
22. 19 The righteous see (it), and are glad; and  
22. 29 he hideth himself, that I cannot see (him)  
28. 10 and his eye seeth every precious thing  
28. 24 (and) seeth under the whole heaven  
28. 27 Then did he see it, and declare it; he  
29. 8 The young men saw me, and hid themsel.  
29. 11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to  
31. 4 Doth not he see my ways, and count all  
31. 19 If I have seen any perish for want of clot  
31. 21 If I have lifted up mine hand, - when I saw  
32. 5 Elihu saw that (there was) no answer in the  
33. 26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will  
33. 28 deliver his soul, and his life shall see the  
34. 21 eyes (are) upon the ways of man, and he  
35. 5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and he  
37. 21 (men) see not the bright light which (is)  
38. 17 hast thou seen the doors of the shadow of  
38. 22 or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail  
42. 5 I have heard of thee, mine eye seeth thee  
42. 16 saw his sons, and his sons' sons, (even) fo.  
Psa. 10. 11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it)  
10. 14 Thou hast seen (it); for thou beholdest mi.  
14. 2 to see if there were any that did under.  
16. 10 neither, suffer thine Holy One to see co.  
22. 7 they that see me laugh me to scorn: they  
22. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness  
31. 1 they that did see me without fled from me  
34. 8 O taste and see that the LORD (is) good  
34. 12 (and) loveth (many) days, t he may see  
35. 21 (and) said, Aha, aha! our eye hath seen (it)  
35. 22 (This) thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not  
36. 9 For with thee, in thy light shall we see  
37. 13 The LORD shall laugh at him; for he seeth  
37. 25 yet have I not seen the righteous fors.  
37. 34 the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see (it)  
37. 35 I have seen the wicked in great power  
40. 3 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall tr.  
41. 6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh van.  
48. 5 They saw (it), and so they marvelled; they  
48. 8 so have we seen in the city of the LORD  
49. 9 should still live for ever, (and) not see  
49. 10 he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise the  
49. 19 He shall go, they shall never see light  
50. 18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou co.  
52. 6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and  
2 to see if there were (any) that did under.  
53. 7 mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon mine  
55. 7 I have seen violence and strife in the city  
56. 2 To see thy power and thy glory, so (as) I  
64. 8 So they, all that see them shall flee away  
65. 5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)  
68. 24 They have seen thy goings, O God: (even)  
69. 23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see  
69. 32 The humble shall see (this), and be glad  
73. 3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked  
74. 9 We see not our signs: (there is) no more

Psa. 77. 16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters e.  
86. 17 that they which hate me may see (it), and  
89. 48 What man (. that) liveth, and shall not  
90. 15 (and) the years (wherein) I have seen ev.  
91. 8 with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see  
94. 7 The LORD shall not see, neither shall the  
95. 9 tempted me, proved me, and saw my wo.  
97. 4 enlightened the world: the earth saw, and  
97. 6 The heavens declare, the people see his  
98. 3 the ends of the earth have seen the saly.  
106. 5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, th.  
107. 24 These see the works of the LORD, and his  
107. 42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice  
112. 1 until he see (his desire) upon his enemies  
112. 10 The wicked shall see (it), and be grieved  
114. 3 The sea saw (.t), and fled: Jordan was dr.  
115. 5 speak not; eyes have they, but they see  
118. 7 therefore shall I see (my desire) upon them  
119. 74 They, . will be glad when they see me; be.  
119. 96 I have seen an end of all perfection: (but)  
128. 5 thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem al  
128. 6 (thou shalt see thy children's children, and)  
135. 6 speak not; eyes have they, but they see  
137. 16 Thine eyes did see my sustenance, yet be.  
139. 24 see if (there be any) wicked way in me, and  
Prov. 24. 18 Lest the LORD see (it), and it displease him  
25. 7 of the prince whom thine eyes have seen  
26. 12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?  
29. 16 but the righteous shall see their fall  
Eccl. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor  
1. 10 whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new  
1. 14 I have seen all the works that are done  
2. 3 till I might see what (was) that good for  
2. 13 I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, as far  
2. 24 This also I saw, that it (was) from the ha.  
3. 10 I have seen the travail which God hath  
3. 16 I saw under the sun the place of judgm.  
3. 18 that they might see that they themselves  
3. 22 who shall bring him to see what shall be  
4. 3 who hath not seen the evil work that is  
4. 7 I returned, and I saw vanity under the  
5. 8 If thou seest the oppression of the poor  
5. 13 There is a sore evil (which) I have seen  
5. 18 Behold (that) which I have seen: (it is)  
6. 1 There is an evil (which) I have seen under  
6. 5 he hath not seen the sun, nor known (any)  
6. 6 yet hath he seen no good: do not all go  
7. 11 there is profit to them that see the sun  
7. 15 All (things) have I seen in the days of my  
8. 9 All this have I seen, and applied my he.  
8. 10 I saw the wicked buried, who had com  
8. 16 to see the business that is done under the  
8. 16 (there is) that neither day nor night seeth  
9. 11 I returned, and saw under the sun, that  
9. 13 This wisdom have I seen also under the  
10. 5 There is an evil (which) I have seen under  
10. 7 I have seen servants upon horses, and pr.  
Song 3. 3 (I said), Saw ye him whom my soul lov-  
6. 9 The daughters saw her, and blessed her  
6. 11 to see the fruits of the valley, (and) to see  
7. 12 let us see if the vine flourish, (whether)  
Isa. 5. 19 (and) hasten his work, that we may see  
6. 1 I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne  
6. 5 mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD  
6. 9 and see ye indeed, but perceive not  
6. 10 lest they see with their eyes, and hear wi.  
9. 2 people that walked in darkness have seen  
14. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look up.  
18. 3 see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the  
21. 3 Therefore, . I was dismayed at the seeing  
21. 6 a watchman, let him declare what he se.  
22. 7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of horse.  
22. 9 Ye have seen also the breaches of the city  
28. 4 he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is  
29. 15 they say, Who seeth us? and who know.  
29. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of obsc.  
29. 23 when he seeth his children, the work of  
30. 10 Which say to the seers, See not; and to  
30. 20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers  
32. 3 the eyes of them that see shall not be dim  
33. 19 Thou shalt not see fierce people, a pro.  
33. 20 thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet ha.  
35. 2 they shall see the glory of the LORD, (and)  
37. 17 open thine eyes, O LORD, and see; and he.  
38. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy  
38. 11 I shall not see the LORD, (even) the LORD  
39. 4 Then said he, What have they seen in th.  
39. 4 All that (is) in mine house have they seen  
40. 5 all flesh shall see (it) together; for the m.  
41. 5 The isles saw (it), and feared; the ends of  
41. 20 That they may see, and know, and consi.  
42. 18 Hear, and look, ye blind, that ye may see  
44. 9 they see not, nor know; t at they may be  
44. 16 Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire  
44. 18 hath shut their eyes, that they cannot see  
47. 10 thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wis.  
47. 9 kings shall see and arise, princes also sh.  
49. 8 they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD  
52. 10 the ends of the earth shall see the salvat.  
52. 15 (that) which had not been told, they see  
53. 2 when we shall see him, (there is) no tea.  
53. 10 he shall see (his) seed, he shall prolong  
53. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, (and)  
57. 18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I  
58. 3 Wherefore have we fasted, and thou seest  
59. 7 when thou seest the naked, that thou co.  
59. 15 the LORD saw (it), and it displeased him  
60. 16 he saw that (there was) no man, and wo.  
60. 4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see  
60. 5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and  
61. 9 all that see them shall acknowledge them  
62. 1 the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness



**64.** neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides  
**66.** Who hath heard such a thing? who hath  
**66.** when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice  
**66.** and they shall come, and see my glory  
**66.** not heard my fame, neither have I seen my  
**Jer.** 1. 10 See, I have this day set thee over the na.  
 1. 11 Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I  
 1. 12 Thou hast well seen; for I will hasten my  
 1. 13 saying. What seest thou? And I said, I see  
 2. 10 pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and  
 2. 10 consider diligently, and see if there be su.  
 2. 19 see that (it is) an evil (thing) and bitter  
 2. 23 See thy way in the valley, know what th.  
 3. 31 O generation, see ye the word of the LORD  
 3. 2 and see where thou hast not been lien with  
 3. 6 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding is.  
 3. 7 And her treacherous sister Judah saw (it)  
 3. 8 I saw, when for all the causes whereby ba  
 4. 21 How long shall I see the standard, (and)  
 5. 1 see now, and know, and seek in the broad  
 5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine  
 5. 21 which have eyes, and see not; which have  
 6. 1 Stand ye in the ways and see, and ask for  
 7. 11 Behold, even I have seen it saith (it), saith  
 7. 12 see what I did to it for the wickedness of  
 7. 17 Seest thou not what they do in the cities  
 11. 20 let me see thy vengeance on them; for un.  
 12. 3 thou hast seen me, and tried mine heart  
 12. 4 they said, He shall not see our last end  
 13. 17 I have seen thine adulteries, and thy nei.  
 14. 13 Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall  
 16. 1 shall not see when good cometh; but sh.  
 17. 8 shall not see when heat cometh, but her  
 20. 12 seest the reins and the heart let me see  
 20. 18 Wherefore came I forth... to see labour and  
 22. 10 he shall return no more, nor see his native  
 22. 12 shall die... and shall see this land no mo  
 23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of Sam.  
 23. 14 I have seen a so in the prophets of Jerus.  
 23. 24 in secret places that I shall not see him  
 24. 3 Then said the LORD unto me: What seest  
 30. 6 see whether a man doth travail with ch.  
 30. 6 wherefore do I see every man with his ha  
 32. 24 Is come to pass; and, behold, thou seest  
 39. 4 the king of Judah saw them, and all the  
 41. 13 the people which (were) with Ishmael saw  
 42. 14 where we shall see no war, nor hear the  
 42. 18 a reproach; and ye shall see this place no  
 44. 1 Ye have seen all the evil that I have bro  
 44. 17 for (then) had we plenty... and saw no evil  
 46. 5 Wherefore have I seen them dismayed  
 51. 61 and shall see, and shall read all these w.  
**Lam.** 1. 7 the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock  
 1. 10 they have seen her nakedness; yea, she  
 1. 10 she hath seen (that) the heathen entered  
 1. 11 see, O LORD, and consider; for I have bec.  
 1. 12 see if there be any sorrow like unto my  
 1. 16 day that we looked for... we have seen (it)  
 1. 16 (I am) the man (that) hath seen affliction  
 3. 50 thou hast seen my wrong; judge thou my  
 3. 50 Thou hast seen all their vengeance (and) all  
 3. 50 the heavens were opened, for I saw visi  
**Eze.** 1. 1 I saw as the colour of amber as the app  
 1. 27 I saw as it were the appearance of fire  
 1. 27 when I saw (it) I fell upon my face, and  
 2. 23 as the glory which I saw by the river of  
 2. 23 according to the vision that I saw in the  
 2. 23 Son of man, seest thou what they do? (e)  
 2. 23 (an) b) thou shalt see greater abominations  
 2. 23 I went in and saw; and, behold everyfo.  
 2. 23 hast thou seen what the ancients of the  
 2. 23 The LORD seeth us not: the LORD hath fo.  
 2. 23 Thou shalt see greater abominations than  
 2. 23 Then said he unto me: Hast thou seen (th)  
 2. 23 Thou shalt see greater abominations than  
 2. 23 Hast thou seen (this) O son of man? Is it  
 2. 23 LORD hath forsaken, the LORD seeth not  
 2. 23 This (is) the living creature that I saw  
 2. 23 the same faces which I saw by the river  
 2. 23 among whom I saw Jazaniah the son of  
 2. 23 the vision that I had seen went up from  
 2. 23 which have eyes to see and see not: they  
 2. 23 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see  
 2. 23 he shall cover his face, that he see not the  
 2. 23 yet shall he not see it, though he shall die  
 2. 23 follow their own spirit, and have seen no  
 2. 23 and ye shall see their way and their doings  
 2. 23 and saw thine polluted in thine own blood  
 2. 23 that they may see all thy nakedness  
 2. 23 therefore I took them away as I saw (go).  
 2. 23 that seeth all his father's sins which he  
 2. 23 when she saw that she had waited, (and)  
 2. 23 they saw every high hill, and all the thick  
 2. 23 all flesh shall see that I the LORD have  
 2. 23 when her sister Aboliah saw (this), she  
 2. 23 I saw that she was defiled, (that) they (t.)  
 2. 23 she saw men pourtrayed upon the wall  
 2. 23 Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be co.  
 2. 23 when he seeth the sword come upon the  
 2. 23 if the watchman see the sword come, and  
 2. 23 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then shall  
 2. 23 the heathen shall see my judgment that  
 2. 23 declare all that thou seest to the house of  
 2. 23 I saw also the height of the house round  
 2. 23 the appearance of the vision which I saw  
 2. 23 the vision that I saw when I came to de  
 2. 23 the vision that I saw by the river Chelbar  
 2. 23 he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen  
**Dan.** 1. 10 why should he see your faces worse liking  
 1. 13 and as thou seest, deal with thy servants  
 2. 2 I saw in a vision; and it came to pass, wh  
 2. 2 I saw, that I (was) at Shushan (in) the pa.

**Dan.** 8. 2 I saw in a vision, and I was by the river  
 8. 3 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, beh.  
 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.  
 8. 6 which I had seen standing before the ri.  
 8. 7 I saw him come close unto the ram, and  
 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen: the vision, and sought  
 8. 20 The ram which thou sawest having (two)  
 9. 21 whom I had seen in the vision at the be.  
 10. 7 And I Daniel alone saw the vision: for  
 10. 7 the men that were with me saw not the  
 10. 8 I was left alone, and saw this great vision  
**Hos.** 5. 13 When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Ju.  
 5. 10 I have seen an horrible thing in the house  
 9. 10 I saw your fathers as the first ripe in the  
 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, (is) planted in  
 2. 28 dream dreams, your young men shall see  
**Joel** 2. 28 Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from  
**Amos** 6. 2 Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A pl.  
 8. 2 Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A  
 9. 1 I saw the LORD standing upon the altar  
**Jon.** 3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned fr.  
 4. 5 till he might see what would become of  
**Mic** 6. 9 (and) the man of wisdom shall see thy na.  
 7. 10 (she) that (is) mine enemy shall see it, and  
 7. 16 The nations shall see, and be confounded  
**Hab.** 2. 1 will watch to see what he will say unto  
 3. 7 saw the tents of Cushan in affliction: (and)  
 3. 10 The mountains saw thee (and) they trem  
**Zeph.** 3. 15 in the midst of thee: thou shalt not see  
**Hag.** 2. 3 Who (is) left among you that saw this ho.  
 2. 3 how do ye see it now? (is it) not in your  
**Zech.** 1. 8 I saw by night, and behold a man riding  
 1. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and  
 2. 2 To measure Jerusalem, to see what (is) the  
 4. 1 said unto me: What seest thou? And I said  
 4. 10 and shall see the plummet in the hand of  
 5. 2 What seest thou? And I answered, I see a  
 5. 5 Lift up now thine eyes, and see what (is)  
 5. 5 Ashkelon shall see (it) and fear: Gaza also  
 9. 8 for now have I seen with mine eyes  
 10. 7 yea, their children shall see (it), and be  
 1. 5 your eyes shall see, and ye shall say: The  
**Mal.** 1. 5 your eyes shall see, and ye shall say: The  
 6. [Of seeing, רָאָה ro.]  
 Gen. 16. 13 she called the name... Thou God seest me  
**6a.** Him that seeth (hath seen), רָאָה raah (partic.).  
 Gen. 16. 13 looked after him that seeth me; Job 7. 8.  
**7.** To behold, look, רָאָה shur.  
 Job 7. 8 The eye of him. shall see me no (more)  
 17. 15 where (is) now my hope?... who shall see  
 24. 15 No eye shall see me and disgriseth (his)  
 35. 14 Although thou sayest thou shalt not see  
**8.** To see, behold, scorch, רָאָה shazaph.  
 Job 20. 9 The eye also (which) saw him shall no more  
 28. 7 and which the vulture's eye hath not seen  
**9.** To fear, reverence, be afraid, רָאָה yare.  
 Isa 60. 5 thou shalt see, and flow together, and th.  
**10.** A seer, chozeh.  
 Eze 13. 9 shall be upon the prophets that see vanity  
 13. 16 and which see visions of peace for her, and  
**11.** To look up, behold again, ἀναβλέπω anablepō.  
 Luke 7. 22 how that the blind see, the lame walk, the  
**12.** To look away, look at, ἀπειθεῖν apeithein.  
 Phil 2. 21 so soon as I shall see how it will go with  
**13.** To see, perceive, understand, βλέπω blepō.  
**Matt.** 6. 4 6. 18 and thy Father which seeth in secret  
 11. 4 those things which ye do hear and see  
 12. 22 the blind and dumb b. th. spake and saw  
 13. 13 they seeing, see not; and hearing, they hear  
 13. 14 seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive  
 13. 16 blessed (are) your eyes, for they see; and  
 13. 17 (those things) which ye see, and have not  
 14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous he was  
 24. 30 when they saw the dumb to speak, the m.  
 25. 31 the lame to walk, and the blind to see  
 25. 31 Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these  
 24. 24 That seeing they may see, and not perce.  
**Mark** 4. 12 Th. u. seest the multitude thronging thee  
 5. 31 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears  
 8. 18 hands upon him he asked him if he saw o.  
 8. 23 hands upon him he asked him if he saw o.  
 8. 24 he looked up and said, I see men as trees  
 13. 2 Seest thou these great buildings? there sh.  
**Luke** 7. 44 said unto Simon: Seest thou this woman  
 7. 44 that seeing they might not see, and hear  
 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light  
 10. 23 the eyes which see the things that ye see  
 10. 24 those things which ye see, and have not  
 11. 33 that they which know of your own selves that  
 21. 30 ye see and know of your own selves that  
**John** 1. 20 John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and  
 1. 19 Son can do nothing, but what he seeth  
 9. 7 He went his way... washed, and came see  
 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I... do see  
 9. 19 was born blind? how then doth he now see  
 9. 21 by what means he now seeth, we know not  
 9. 25 th. t., whereas I was blind, now I see  
 9. 39 that they which see might be made blind  
 9. 39 that they which see might be made blind  
 9. 41 but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin  
 11. 9 he stumbleth not, because he seeth the  
 20. 1 seeth the stone taken away from the sep  
 20. 5 looking in, saw the linen clothes lying  
 21. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish  
 21. 20 seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved follo  
**Acts** 3. 33 he hath shed forth this, which ye now see  
 6. 8 hearing and seeing the miracles which he  
 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw no

**Acts** 12. 9 and wist not... but thought he saw a vision  
 13. 11 thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for  
 28. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive  
**Rom.** 7. 23 I see another law in my members, warring  
 8. 24 is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth  
 8. 25 if we hope for that we see not, (then) the  
 11. 8 eyes that they should not see, and ears th.  
 11. 10 eyes be darkened, that they may not see  
**1 Co.** 1. 26 ye see your calling, brethren, how that  
 13. 12 now we see through a glass darkly; but th.  
 13. 12 see that he may be with you without fear  
**2 Co.** 4. 18 we look not at the things which are seen  
 4. 18 but at the things which are not seen; for  
 4. 18 the things which are seen (are) temporal  
 4. 18 the things which are not seen (are) eter.  
 12. 6 think of me above that which he seeth me  
**Eph.** 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not  
**Heb.** 2. 9 we see Jesus, Who was made a little low.  
 3. 19 we see that they could not enter in becau.  
 10. 25 so much the more as ye see the day appr.  
 11. 1 faith is... the evidence of things not seen  
 11. 3 things which are seen were not made of  
 11. 7 being warned of God of things not seen as  
 12. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh  
**Jas.** 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his wo.  
**Rev.** 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and send  
 1. 12 I turned to see the voice that spake with  
 3. 18 anoint thine eyes... that thou mayest see  
 6. 1 one of the four beasts saying, Come and [s.]  
 6. 3 heard the second beast say, Come [and see]  
 6. 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and [s.]  
 6. 7 heard... the fourth beast say, Come and [s.]  
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk  
 11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days and  
 16. 15 lest he walk naked, and they see his shame  
 18. 9 when they shall see the smoke of her bur.  
 22. 8 I John saw these things, and heard (them)  
 22. 8 when I had heard and [seen], I fell down  
**14.** To know, be acquainted, see, εἶδον eidon.  
**Matt.** 2. 1 we have seen his star in the east, and are  
 2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went  
 10. 10 when they saw the star, they rejoiced with  
 16. 16 when he saw that he was mocked of the  
 3. 7 And when he saw many of the Pharisees  
 3. 16 he saw the spirit of God descending like a  
 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw great  
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw  
 4. 21 he saw other two brethren, James (the son)  
 5. 1 seeing the multitudes, he went up into a  
 5. 16 that they may see your good works, and, s.  
 8. 14 he saw his wife a mother laid, and sick of  
 8. 18 when Jesus saw great multitudes about  
 8. 34 when they saw him, they besought (him)  
 9. 2 Jesus, seeing their faith, said unto the sick  
 9. 8 when the multitudes saw (it) they marv  
 9. 9 he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at  
 9. 12 when the Pharisees saw (it), they said un.  
 12. 22 when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of  
 9. 23 saw the minstrels and the people making  
 9. 36 when he saw the multitudes, he was mov.  
 11. 8 what went ye out for to see? A man cloth.  
 11. 9 what went ye out for to see? A prophet  
 12. 2 when the Pharisees saw (it) they said un.  
 12. 38 saying, Master, we would see a sign from  
 15. 15 lest at any time they should see with (their)  
 13. 17 desired to see... and have not seen  
 14. 14 Jesus went forth, and saw a great mult.  
 14. 26 when the disciples saw him walking on the  
 16. 28 till they see the son of man coming in his  
 17. 8 they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no  
 18. 31 when his fellow servants saw what was  
 20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market pl.  
 21. 15 when he saw a fig tree in the scribes saw the  
 21. 19 when the disciples saw (it), they marvelled  
 21. 32 ye, when ye had seen (it), repented not after  
 21. 38 when the husbandmen saw the son, they  
 22. 11 he saw there a man which had not on a  
 23. 30 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye sha.  
 24. 15 When ye therefore shall see the abomin.  
 24. 15 likewise ye, when ye shall see all these  
 25. 37. 44 Lord, when saw we thee an hungered  
 25. 38 When saw we thee a stranger, and took  
 25. 39 when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and  
 26. 1 when his disciples saw (it), they had indi.  
 26. 58 and sat with the servants, and said unto th.  
 26. 71 an-ther (maid) saw him, and said unto th.  
 27. 3 when he saw that he was condemned, re.  
 27. 24 let us see whether Elias will come to save  
 27. 49 saw the earthquake, and those things th.  
 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay  
 17. 17 when they saw him, they worshipped him  
**Mark** 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spirit  
 1. 16 he saw Simon, and Andrew his brother ca.  
 1. 16 he saw James the (son) of Zebedee, and J.  
 2. 5 When Jesus saw their faith, he said unto  
 2. 12 saying, We never saw it on this fashion  
 2. 14 he saw Levi the (son) of Alphaeus sitting at  
 2. 16 when the scribes and Pharisees saw him  
 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and  
 5. 14 they went out to see what it was that was  
 5. 16 they that saw (it) told them how it befell  
 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet  
 5. 32 he looked round about to see her that had  
 6. 33 the people saw them departing, and many  
 6. 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much peo.  
 6. 38 saith... How many loaves have ye? go and s.  
 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the wind  
 6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea  
 6. 49 For they all saw him, and were troubled



Mark 7. 2 when they saw some of his disciples eat  
9. 1 till they have seen the kingdom of God co.  
9. 1 they saw no man any more, save Jesus only  
9. 9 tell no man what things they had seen, till  
9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them, and  
9. 20 when he saw him, straightway the spirit  
9. 23 When Jesus saw that the people came ru.  
9. 38 we saw one casting out devils in thy name  
10. 14 when Jesus saw (it), he was much displea.  
11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he  
11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the  
12. 15 bring me a penny, that I may see (it)  
12. 34 when Jesus saw that he answered discre.  
13. 14 But when ye shall see the abomination of  
13. 29 when ye shall see these things come to p.  
14. 67 when she saw Peter warming himself, she  
14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began to say  
15. 32 Let Christ . . . descend . . . that we may see and  
15. 36 let us see whether Elias will come to take  
15. 39 saw that he so cried out, and gave up the  
15. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right

Luke 1. 12 when Zacharias saw (him), he was troub.  
1. 29 [when she saw (him),] she was troubled  
2. 15 see this thing which is come to pass, wh.  
2. 17 when they had seen (it), they made known  
2. 20 the things that they had heard and seen  
2. 26 should not death, before he had seen  
2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation  
2. 48 when they saw him, they were amazed  
5. 2 saw two ships standing by the lake; but  
5. 11 When Simon Peter saw (it), he fell down  
5. 12 who, seeing Jesus, fell on (his) face, and  
5. 20 when he saw their faith, he said unto him  
5. 26 saying, We have seen strange things to.  
7. 13 when the Lord saw her, he had compass.  
7. 22 tell John what things ye have seen and  
7. 25 what went ye out for to see? A man clo.  
7. 26 what went ye out for to see? A prophet?  
7. 39 the Pharisee which had bidden him saw  
8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to s.  
8. 28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell  
8. 34 When they that fed (them) saw what was  
8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done  
8. 36 They also which saw (it) told them by wh.  
8. 47 when the woman saw that she was not hid  
9. 9 but who is this . . . And he desired to see  
9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they see  
9. 32 when they were awake, they saw his gl.  
9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name  
9. 54 when his disciples James and John saw  
9. 54 desired to see . . . and have not seen them  
10. 24 when he saw him, he passed by on the  
10. 31 when he saw him, he had compassion on (he)  
11. 33 when the Pharisee saw (it), he marvelled  
12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west  
12. 54 when Jesus saw her, he called (her to him)  
13. 12 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come  
13. 35 I must needs go and . . . it: I pray thee  
15. 20 his father saw him, and had compassion  
17. 14 when he saw (them), he said unto them  
17. 15 one of them, when he saw that he was  
17. 15 when ye shall desire to see one the days  
18. 15 when (his) disciples saw (it), they rebuked  
18. 24 when Jesus saw that he was very sorrow.  
18. 43 the people, when they saw (it), gave pra.  
19. 3 he sought to see Jesus who he was; and  
19. 3 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see  
19. 4 he looked up, and saw him, and said unto  
19. 7 when they saw (it), they all murmured, s.  
19. 37 all the mighty works that they had seen  
19. 37 they will reverence (him) [when they see]  
20. 14 when the husbandmen saw him, they re.  
21. 1 he looked up, and saw the rich men cast.  
21. 2 he saw also a certain poor widow casting  
21. 20 when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed  
21. 31 likewise ye, when ye see these things co.  
22. 49 When they which were about him . . . w.  
23. 58 another saw him, and said, Thou art also  
23. 8 when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding  
23. 8 he was desirous to see him of a long (se.)  
23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done  
23. 47 when the centurion saw what was done  
24. 24 found (it) even so . . . but him they saw not  
24. 39 handle me and see; for a spirit hath not  
John 1. 33 Upon whom thou shalt see the spirit de.  
1. 39 Come and [see]. They came and saw where  
1. 46 Philip saith unto him, Come and see  
1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and  
1. 48 when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw  
1. 50 Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under  
3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot  
4. 20 see a man which told me all things that  
4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will  
6. 14 When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that  
6. 14 when they had seen the miracle that Je.  
6. 22 saw that there was none other boat there  
6. 24 When the people therefore saw that Je.  
6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.  
6. 30 What sign shewest thou . . . that we may s.  
6. 50 rejoiced to see my day; and he saw (it)  
9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from (his)  
11. 31 when they saw Mary, that she rose up h.  
11. 32 saw him, she fell down at his feet, say.  
11. 33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping  
11. 34 They said unto him, Lord, come and see  
12. 9 but that they might Lazarus also, wh.  
12. 21 desired, him, saying, Sir, we would see J.  
12. 40 that they should not see with (their) eyes  
12. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his  
12. 26 Did not I see thee in the garden with him  
10. 6 the chief priests therefore and officers saw  
19. 26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and

John 9. 33 when they came to Jesus, and saw that  
20. 8 came first to the sepulchre, and he saw  
20. 20 Then were the disciples . . . when they saw  
20. 25 Except I shall see in his hands the print  
20. 29 blessed (are) they that have not seen, and  
21. 21 Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and

Acts 2. 27 neither . . . suffer thine Holy One to see cor.  
2. 31 neither his flesh did see corruption  
3. 3 Who seeing Peter and John about to go  
3. 9 the people saw him walking and praising  
3. 12 when Peter saw (it), he answered unto the  
4. 20 the things which we have seen and heard  
6. 15 saw his face . . . it had been the face of an  
7. 24 seeing one of (them) suffer wrong, he de.  
7. 31 When Moses saw (it), he wondered at the  
7. 34 I have seen, I have seen the affliction of  
7. 55 saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing  
8. 39 the eunuch saw him no more: and he we.  
9. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named Ana.  
9. 27 declared unto them how he had seen the  
9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda and Saron saw him  
9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw  
10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently, about the  
10. 17 what this vision which he had seen should  
11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision, A certain ves.  
11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts  
11. 13 he showed us how he had seen an angel  
11. 23 when he came, and had seen the grace of  
12. 3 And because he saw it pleased the Jews  
12. 16 when they had opened (the door), and saw  
12. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done  
13. 35 Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see  
13. 36 whom God raised again, saw no our.  
13. 37 when the Jews saw the multitudes, they  
13. 45 when the people saw what Paul had done  
14. 11 after he had seen the vision, immediately  
14. 10 when her masters saw that the hope of  
14. 19 awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the  
14. 27 when they had seen the brethren, they  
14. 21 After I have been there, I must also see  
14. 22 when they saw the chief captain and the  
14. 24 shouldst know his will, and see that just  
14. 28 saw him saying unto me, Make haste, and  
16. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven  
16. 13 of these things which thou hast seen, and  
16. 4 when the barbarians saw the (venomous)  
18. 4 whom when Paul saw, he thanked God  
18. 15 have I called for you, to see (you), and to  
18. 27 lest they should see with (their) eyes, and

Rom. 1. 11 I long to see you, that I may impart unto  
Co. 2. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither  
10. 10 if any man see thee which hath knowledge  
16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way

Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.  
2. 19 contrariwise, when they saw that the go.  
2. 14 when I saw that they walked not upright.  
6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written

Phil. 1. 27 that whether I come and see you, or else  
1. 30 Having the same conflict which ye saw in  
2. 28 that, when ye see him again, ye may rej.  
4. 9 Those things, which ye have . . . seen in me  
2. 28 that, when ye see him again, ye may rej.

Th. 2. 17 endeavoured the more abundantly to see  
3. 6 desiring greatly to see us, as we also (to)  
3. 10 praying exceedingly that we might see  
Ti. 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to  
Ti. 1. 4 Greatly desiring to see thee, being miud.

Heb. 3. 9 proved me, and saw my works forty years  
11. 5 was translated that he should not see de.  
11. 13 but having seen them afar off, and were  
11. 23 they saw (he was) a proper child; and they

Jas. 5. 17 have seen the end of the Lord; that he  
Pe. 1. 8 Whom having not seen, ye love; in wh.  
10 he that will love life, and see good days  
Jo. 5. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin (wh.

John 14. 1 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.  
Rev. 1. 1 bare record . . . of all things that he saw  
1. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candles.  
1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead  
1. 19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and  
1. 20 mystery of the seven stars which thou saw.

1. 20 the seven candlesticks [which thou sawe].  
4. 14 [I saw] four and twenty elders sitting, cl.  
5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on  
5. 2 I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a  
6. 1 I saw, when the Lamb opened one of the  
6. 2 [I saw], and behold a white horse; and  
6. 9 I saw under the altar the souls of them  
6. 15 I saw four angels standing on the fourco.

7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the  
8. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood before  
9. 1 I saw a star fall from heaven unto the ea.  
9. 17 I saw the horses in the vision, and them  
10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down  
10. 5 the angel which I saw stand upon the sea  
12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast un.

13. 1 I saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having  
13. 2 the beast which I saw was like unto a le.  
13. 3 [I saw] one of his heads as it were woun.  
14. 6 I saw another angel fly in the midst of  
15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and  
15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled  
16. 13 I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet colour  
17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood  
17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great  
17. 8 The beast that thou sawest was, and is  
17. 12 the ten horns which thou sawest, are ten  
17. 15 The waters which thou sawest, where the  
17. 16 the ten horns which thou sawest upon the  
17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.

28. 1 I saw another angel come down from he.

Rev. 18. 7 and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow  
19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white  
19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and  
19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the ea.  
20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven  
20. 4 I saw thrones, and they sat upon them  
20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that  
20. 12 I saw the dead, small and great, stand b.  
21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for  
21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem  
21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord G.

15. To look on, ἐμβλέπω emblepō.  
Mark 8. 25 he was restored, and saw every man cle.  
Acts 22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of that

16. To find (by search), εὐρίσκω heuriskō.  
Matt. 2. 11 [they saw] the young child with Mary his  
17. To view, behold attentively, θεορᾶν theaomai.

Matt. 11. 7 What went ye . . . into the wilderness to see?  
22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests  
Mark 16. 14 [they believed not them which had seen]  
Luke 5. 27 he went forth, and [saw] a publican, na.  
7. 24 What went ye . . . into the wilderness . . . to s.

John 1. 32 I saw the spirit descending from heaven  
1. 38 Jesus turned, and saw them following, and  
6. 5 Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and saw  
8. 10 [When Jesus had lifted up himself, and s.]  
11. 45 and had seen the things which Jesus did

Acts 1. 11 come in like manner as ye have seen him  
8. 18 when Simon [saw] that through laying on  
21. 27 the Jews, when they saw him in the tem.  
9. 9 they that were with me saw indeed the

Rom. 15. 24 I trust to see you in my journey, and to  
1 Jo. 4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we  
4. 14 we have seen and do testify that the Father

18. To view, see, θεωρῶν theōrōō.  
Matt. 28. 1 and the other Mary to see the sepulchre  
Mark 3. 11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell  
5. 15 see him that was possessed with the devil  
5. 38 seeth the tumult, and them that wept and  
10. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away

Luke 24. 37 and supposed that they had seen a spirit  
24. 39 a spirit hath not flesh . . . as ye see me have  
John 2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did  
6. 10 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and  
6. 40 that every one which seeth the Son, and  
6. 62 if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up  
7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works

8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never  
9. 8 they which before had seen him that he  
10. 12 seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sh.  
12. 45 he that seeth me seeth him that sent me  
14. 17 because it seeth him not, neither know.  
14. 19 the world seeth me no more; but ye see  
16. 10 because I go to my Father, and ye seeme  
16. 16, 17, 19 A little while, and ye shall not see  
20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the li.  
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one  
20. 14 she turned herself back, and saw Jesus

Acts 3. 16 hath made this man strong, whom ye see  
4. 13 when they saw the boldness of Peter and  
7. 56 I saw the heavens opened, and the Son of  
9. 7 speechless, hearing a voice, but seeing no  
10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel  
17. 16 when he saw the city wholly given to ido.  
19. 26 ye see and hear, that not alone at Ephes.

20. 38 that they should see his face no more  
21. 20 Thou seest brother, how many thousands  
25. 24 ye see this man, about whom all the  
28. 6 they had looked a great while, and saw  
1 Jo. 3. 17 whoso hath this world's good, and seeth  
Rev. 11. 11 great fear fell upon them which saw them

19. To know, ἰστορέω historēō.  
Gal. 1. 18 I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and  
20. To see, discern, take heed, ὁρᾶν horāō.

Matt. 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure . . . for they shall see  
8. 4 See thou tell no man; but go thy way, sh.  
9. 30 charged them, saying, See (that) no man  
24. 6 see that ye be not troubled: for all (these)  
24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in  
26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit.  
27. 4 they said, What (is that) to us? see thou  
27. 24 saying, I am innocent . . . see ye (to it)

28. 7 there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you  
28. 10 go into Galilee, and there shall they see  
Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man; but go  
14. 26 then shall they see the Son of man coming  
16. 62 ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the  
16. 7 there shall ye see him, as he said unto y.

Luke 1. 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision  
3. 6 And all flesh shall see the salvation of G.  
9. 35 any of those things which they had seen  
13. 26 when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac  
16. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in  
17. 22 of the Son of man, and ye shall not see  
21. 27 then shall they see the Son of man com.  
24. 23 they had also seen a vision of angels, wh.

John 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the  
1. 34 I saw, and bare record that this is the  
1. 50 thou shalt see greater things than these  
1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels  
3. 11 We . . . testify that we have seen: and ye r.  
3. 32 what he hath seen and heard, that he tes.  
3. 36 he that believeth not the Son shall not see  
4. 45 having seen all the things that he did at  
5. 37 neither heard his voice . . . nor seen his sh.  
6. 1 [they saw] his miracles which he did on  
6. 36 That ye also have seen me, and believe  
6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father  
6. 46 he which is of God, he hath seen the Father

John 1. 33 Upon whom thou shalt see the spirit de.  
1. 39 Come and [see]. They came and saw where  
1. 46 Philip saith unto him, Come and see  
1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and  
1. 48 when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw  
1. 50 Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under  
3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot  
4. 20 see a man which told me all things that  
4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will  
6. 14 When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that  
6. 14 when they had seen the miracle that Je.  
6. 22 saw that there was none other boat there  
6. 24 When the people therefore saw that Je.  
6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.  
6. 30 What sign shewest thou . . . that we may s.  
6. 50 rejoiced to see my day; and he saw (it)  
9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from (his)  
11. 31 when they saw Mary, that she rose up h.  
11. 32 saw him, she fell down at his feet, say.  
11. 33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping  
11. 34 They said unto him, Lord, come and see  
12. 9 but that they might Lazarus also, wh.  
12. 21 desired, him, saying, Sir, we would see J.  
12. 40 that they should not see with (their) eyes  
12. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his  
12. 26 Did not I see thee in the garden with him  
10. 6 the chief priests therefore and officers saw  
19. 26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and



John 8. 38 I speak that which I have seen with my  
8. 38 ye do that which [ye have seen] with yo.  
8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty . . . and hast thou se.  
9. 37 Thou hast both seen him, and it is he th.  
11. 40 thou shouldst see the glory of God  
14. 7 henceforth ye know him, and have seen  
14. 9 he that hath seen me hath seen the Fat.  
15. 24 now have they both seen and hated both  
16. 16, 17 again, a little while, and ye shall see  
16. 19 and again, a little while, and ye shall see  
16. 22 I will see you again, and your heart shall  
19. 35 he that saw (it) have record, and his rec.  
20. 13 told the disciples that she had seen the  
20. 23 said unto him, We have seen the Lord  
20. 29 because thou hast seen me, thou hast be.  
Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and yo.  
7. 44 according to the fashion that he had se.  
13. 31 he was seen many days of them which ca.  
20. 25 I know that ye . . . shall see my face no mo  
21. 21 unto all men of what thou hast seen and  
Rom 15. 21 whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.  
1 Co 9. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?  
15. 5 he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve  
15. 6 he was seen of above five hundred breth.  
15. 7 he was seen of James; then of all the ap.  
15. 8 he was seen of me also, as of one born out  
Col. 2. 1 as many as have not seen my face in the  
into those things which he hath not seen  
1 Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto  
1 Ti. 3. 16 justified in the spirit, seen of angels, pre.  
Heb. 2. 8 But now we see not yet all things put un  
3. 5 See, saith he, (that) thou make all things  
he endured, as seeing him who is invis.  
12. 14 without which no man shall see the Lord  
13. 23 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see  
Jas. 2. 24 Ye see then how that by works a man is  
1 Pe. 1. 8 though now ye see (him) not, yet believing  
Jo. 1. 1 which we have seen with our eyes, which  
1. 2 the life was manifest, and we have se.  
1. 3 That which we have seen and heard dec.  
1. 3 we shall be like him: for we shall see h.  
3. 6 whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, n.  
4. 20 loveth not his brother whom he hath seen  
4. 20 can he love God whom he hath not seen?  
John 1. 1 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God  
Rev. 1. 7 every eye shall see him, and they (also) w.  
11. 19 there was seen in his temple the ark of  
18. 18 cried (when they saw) the smoke of her  
19. 10 See (thou do it) not: I am thy fellow se.  
22. 4 they shall see his face; and his name (sh.  
22. 9 See (thou do it) not: for I am thy fellow

SEE afar off, cannot —

To shut or wink the eyes, *κνυρδίζω κνυρδίζω*.

2 Pe. 1. 9 is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath

SEE before, to —

1. To see before, *προείδον προείδον*.

Acts 2. 31 He, seeing this before, spake of the resu.

2. To see before, *προορδω προορδω*.

Acts 21. 29 they had seen before with him in the ci.

SEE clearly, to —

1. To see or look through, *διαβλέπω διαβλέπω*.

Matt. 7. 5 then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the

Luke 6. 42 then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the

2. To see thoroughly, *καθορδω καθορδω*.

Rom. 1. 20 invisible things of him . . . are clearly seen

SEE, to make, cause or let —

1. To cause to see, *ראה raah*, 5.

Deut. 34. 4 I have caused thee to see (it) with thine

Psa. 59. 10 God shall let me see (my desire) upon mine

Song 2. 14 let me see thy countenance, let me hear

2. To enlighten, *φωτίζω φωτίζω*.

Eph. 3. 9 to make all (men) see what (is) the fellow

SEE one another, to —

To look at one another, *ראה raah*, 7.

2 Ch. 25. 17 Come, let us see one another in the face

25. 21 they saw one another in the face, (both)

SEEN (sown, time) —

1. Seed, seed time, progeny, *זרע zera*

Gen. 1. 11 the herb yielding seed, (and) the fruit tree

1. 11 whose seed (is) in itself upon the earth

1. 12 brought forth grass, (and) herb yielding s.

1. 12 the tree yielding fruit, whose seed (was)

1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed

1. 29 which (is) the fruit of a tree yielding seed

3. 15 put enmity . . . between thy seed and his se.

4. 25 hath appointed me another seed instead

7. 3 keep seed alive upon the face of all the ea.

8. 22 seed time and harvest, and cold and heat

9. 9 with you, and with your seed after you

12. 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land: and

13. 15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for

13. 16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the e.

13. 15 (then) shall thy seed also be numbered

15. 3 to me thou hast given no seed: and, lo, one

15. 5 and he said unto him, So shall thy seed be

15. 13 thy seed shall be a stranger in a land (that

15. 18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from

16. 10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that

17. 7 between me and thee and thy seed after

17. 7 to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed af.

17. 8 I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after

17. 9 and thy seed after thee in their generat.

17. 10 between me and you and thy seed after

17. 12 of any stranger, which (is) not of thy seed

Gen. 17. 19 will establish my covenant . . . with his seed

19. 32, 34 that we may preserve seed of our fath.

21. 12 for in Isaac shall thy seed be called

21. 13 also of the son . . . because he (is) thy seed

22. 17 I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the

22. 17 thy seed shall possess the gate of his ene.

22. 18 in thy seed shall all the nations of the ea.

24. 7 saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land

24. 60 let thy seed possess the gate of those wih.

26. 3 unto thy seed, I will give all these coun.

26. 4 I will make thy seed to multiply as the st.

26. 4 will give unto thy seed all these countries

26. 4 in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth

26. 24 will bless thee, and multiply thy seed, for

28. 4 to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou

28. 13 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed

28. 14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth

28. 14 in thy seed shall all the families of the ea.

32. 12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, wh.

35. 12 to thy seed after thee will I give the land

38. 8 marry her, and raise up seed to thy bro.

38. 9 Unan knew that the seed should not be his

38. 9 lest that he should give seed to his brother

46. 6 came into Egypt, Jacob, and all his seed

46. 7 all his seed, brought he with him unto Eg.

47. 19 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not

47. 23 (here is) seed for you, and ye shall sow of

47. 24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of

48. 4 will give this land to thy seed after thee

48. 11 and, lo, God hath showed unto thy seed

48. 19 his seed shall become a multitude of seed

Exod. 16. 31 (it was) like coriander seed, white; and the

32 a statute for ever unto him and his seed

30. 21 to his seed throughout their generations

32. 13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of

32. 13 all this land . . . will I give unto your seed

33. 13 to Jacob, saying, Unto thy seed will I gi.

33. 17 fall upon any sowing seed which is to be.

Lev. 11. 38 if (any) water be put upon the seed, and

15. 16 if any man a seed of copulation go out fr.

15. 17 every skin, whereon is the seed of copu.

15. 18 with whom man shall lie (with) seed of

15. 32 (of him) whose seed goeth from him, and

20. 2 thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass

20. 2 that given any of his seed to Molech, he

20. 3 he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to

20. 3 when he giveth of his seed unto Molech

21. 15 Neither shall he profane his seed among

21. 17 Whosoever (he be) of thy seed in their ge.

21. 21 No man that hath a blemish of the seed

22. 3 Whosoever (he be) of all your seed among

22. 3 What man soever of the seed of Aaron (is)

22. 4 or a man whose seed goeth from him

26. 16 ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your

27. 16 shall be according to the seed thereof

27. 16 an homer of barley seed (shall be valued)

27. 30 (whether) of the seed of the land, (or) of

Num. 5. 28 he shall be free, and shall conceive seed

11. 7 the manna (was) as coriander seed, and

11. 24 him will I bring . . . and his seed shall pos.

16. 40 no stranger, which (is) not of the seed of

18. 19 unto thee and to thy seed with thee

18. 19 it (is) no place of seed, or of figs, or of vi.

24. 7 his seed (shall be) in many waters, and his

25. 13 he shall have it, and his seed after him

Deut. 1. 8 to give unto them and to their seed after

4. 37 he chose their seed after them, (even) you

10. 15 to give unto them, and to their seed, a land

11. 10 where thou sowest thy seed, and water

14. 22 till all the increase of thy seed, that the

22. 9 lest the fruit of thy seed which thou hast

28. 38 Thou shalt carry much seed out into the

28. 46 And they shall be upon thy seed for ever

28. 59 the plagues of thy seed, (even) great pla.

30. 6 thine heart, and the heart of thy seed, to

30. 19 choose life that both thou and thy seed

31. 21 forgotten out of the mouths of their seed

34. 4 I will give it unto thy seed . . . I have cau.

Josh. 24. 3 multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac

Ruth 4. 12 of the seed which the LORD shall give th.

1 Sa. 2. 20 The LORD give thee seed of this woman

8. 15 he will take the tenth of your seed, and

20. 42 between my seed and thy seed for ever

24. 21 thou wilt not cut off my seed after me, and

2 Sa. 4. 8 avenged my lord . . . of Saul, and of his seed

7. 12 I will set up thy seed after thee, which

22. 51 unto David, and to his seed for evermore

■ Ki. 2. 33 and upon the head of his seed for ever

2. 33 upon David, and upon his seed, and upon

11. 14 the Edomite: he (was) of the king's seed

11. 39 I will for this afflict the seed of David, but

18. 32 ■ would contain two measures of seed

■ Ki. 5. 27 shall cleave unto thee, and unto thy seed

11. 1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal

17. 20 the LORD rejected all the seed of Israel

25. 25 the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, ca.

■ Ch. 16. 13 O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye child.

2 Ch. 20. 7 I will raise up thy seed after thee, which

22. 10 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal

Ezra 2. 59 they could not show . . . their seed, whether

9. 2 the holy seed have mingled themselves wi.

Neh. 9. 61 they could not show . . . their seed, whether

9. 9 the seed of Israel separated themselves

8 to give (it, I say,) to his seed, and hast

Esth. 6. 13 (If Mordecai) (he) of the seed of the Jews

9. 27 took upon them, and upon their seed, and

9. 28 nor the memorial . . . perish from their seed

9. 31 decreed for themselves, and for their seed

10. 3 seeking . . . and speaking peace to all his se.

Job 5. 25 Thou shalt know also that thy seed (shall

Job 21. 8 Their seed is established in their sight wi.

39. 12 that he will bring home thy seed, and ga.

Psa. 18. 50 to David, and to his seed for evermore

21. 10 their seed from among the children of men

22. 31 all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him

22. 23 and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel

22. 30 A seed shall serve him; it shall be acco.

25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed

27. 25 yet have I not seen . . . his seed begging br.

37. 26 (He is) ever merciful . . . and his seed (is) bl.

37. 28 but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off

69. 36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit

89. 4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and bu.

89. 29 His seed also will I make (to endure) for

89. 36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his th.

102. 28 their seed shall be established before th.

105. 6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye ch.

106. 27 To overthrow their seed also among the

112. 2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth, the

126. 6 He that goeth forth . . . bearing precious se.

Prov. 11. 21 the seed of the righteous shall be delive.

Ecc. 11. 6 In the morning sow thy seed, and in the

Isa. 1. 4 a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evil

5. 10 the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah

6. 13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance th.

14. 20 the seed of evil doers shall never be ren.

17. 11 in the morning shalt thou make thy seed

23. 3 by great waters the seed of Sion, the ha.

30. 23 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed, th.

41. 8 Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of

43. 5 I will bring thy seed from the east, and

44. 3 I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and

45. 19 I said unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye

45. 25 In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be

48. 19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and

53. 10 he shall see (his) seed, he shall prolong

54. 3 thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and

55. 10 that it may give seed to the sower, and

57. 3 ye sons of the sorcerers, the seed of the

57. 4 (are) ye not children of transgression, a s.

59. 21 not depart . . . out of the mouth of thy seed

59. 21 nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed

61. 9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.

61. 9 they (are) the seed (which) the LORD ha.

65. 9 I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and

65. 9 they (are) the seed of the blessed of the L.

66. 22 so shall your seed and your name remain

Jer. 2. 21 I had planted thee . . . a right seed: how th.

7. 15 all your brethren, (even) the whole seed

22. 28 wherefore are they cast out, he and his se.

22. 30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting



Rom. 4. 18 that which was spoken, So shall thy seed  
9. 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Ab.  
9. 7 but, in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
9. 8 the children... are counted for the seed  
9. 23 Except the Lord... had left us a seed, we  
11. 1 I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abr.  
1 Co. 15. 38 God giveth... to every seed his own body  
2 Co. 9. 10 that ministereth [seed] to the sower, both  
11. 22 Are they the seed of Abraham? so (am) I  
Gal. 3. 16 to Abraham and his seed were the prom.  
3. 16 saith not, And to seeds... but... to thy seed  
3. 19 till the seed should come to whom the pr.  
3. 29 then are ye Abraham's seed, and He. 2. 16  
2 Ti. 2. 1 Remember that Jesus Christ of the seed  
Heb. 11. 11 Sara... received strength to conceive seed  
11. 18 That in Isaac shall thy seed be called  
1 Jo. 3. 9 his seed remaineth in him; and he cannot  
Rev. 12. 17 make war with the remnant of her seed  
d. Seed for sowing, σπὸς spora.  
1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed  
1. Seed for sowing, σπὸς spora.  
Mark 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the ground  
4. 27 and the seed should spring and grow up  
Luke 8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and  
8. 11 the parable is this: The seed is the word  
2 Co. 9. 10 multiply your seed sown, and increase the  
[See also Conceive, mingled, divers].

## SEED, to receive —

To be sown, receive seed, σπείρουμαι speiromai.

Mat. 13. 19 This is he which received seed by the way  
13. 20 he that received the seed into stony pla.  
13. 22 He also that received seed among the th.  
13. 23 he that received seed into the good gro.

## SEEING (that, then) —

1. After that, אַחֲרַי אַחֲרֵי achare asher.  
Judg. 19. 23 seeing that this man is come into mine  
2. If, since, ὅτι im.  
Job 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, the nu.  
3. That, ὅτι di.  
Dan. 2. 47 seeing thou couldst reveal this secret  
4. Because, since, ὅτι yaan.  
Eze. 21. 4 Seeing then that I will cut off from thee  
5. That, because, ὅτι ki.  
Exod. 23. 9 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.  
6. Open eyed, ὁφθαλμοὶ piqueach.  
Exod. 4. 1 the dumb, or deaf, or the seeing, or the  
7. To see, ὁρᾶν raah.  
Exod. 22. 10 be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing  
1 Ki. 1. 48 sit on my throne... mine eyes even seeing  
Prov. 20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the  
Isa. 21. 3 it; I was dismayed at the seeing (of it)  
33. 15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil  
32. 20 Seeing many things, but thou observest  
8. Look, cast of countenance, βλέμμα blemma.  
1 Pe. 2. 2 in seeing and hearing, vexed (his) right.  
9. For, γὰρ gar.  
Acts 2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the day  
10. If, truly, εἰ περ ei per.  
2 Th. 1. 6 Seeing (it is) righteous thing with God  
11. After that, since, for then, ἐπει επει.  
Luke 1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a m.  
Co. 11. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I  
Heb. 4. 6 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some  
5. 11 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of  
12. When truly, since truly, ἐπειδὴ epeide.  
Acts 13. 45 seeing ye put it from you, and judge you.  
1 Co. 14. 16 seeing he understandeth not what thou  
13. Since, truly, ἐπει επει.  
Rom. 3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify

■■■■ (after, carefully, for), to —

1. To seek, pray, ἰσχυρῶς ischyrōs.  
Dan. 2. 13 they sought Daniel and his fellows to be  
4. 35 my counsellors and my lords sought unto  
6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel co.  
2. To seek, inquire, ἰσχυρῶς ischyrōs.  
Lev. 13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair  
3. To seek, inquire, require, ἰσχυρῶς ischyrōs.  
Gen. 37. 15 the man asked him, saying, What seekest  
37. 16 I seek my brethren: tell me, I pray thee  
43. 30 he sought (where) to weep; and he ente.  
Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought  
4. 10 the men are dead which sought thy life  
4. 24 the Lord met him, and sought to kill him  
Lev. 19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by  
Num. 16. 10 brought thee... seek ye the priesthood also  
35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his  
Deut. 4. 29 if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord  
13. 10 he hath sought to thrust thee away from  
Josh. 2. 22 the pursuers sought (them) throughout  
Judg. 4. 22 I will show thee the man whom thou se.  
14. 4 he sought an occasion against the Philis.  
18. 1 the tribe of the Danites sought them an  
Ruth 3. 1 shall I not seek rest for thee, that it may  
1 Sa. 9. 3 Kish said to Saul... go seek the asses  
10. 2 The asses which thou ventest to seek are  
10. 14 To seek the asses: and when we saw that  
10. 21 when they sought him, he could not be fo.  
13. 14 the Lord hath sought him a man after  
14. 4 by which Jonathan sought to go over un.

1 Sa. 16. 16 to seek out a man, (who is) a cunning pla.  
19. 2 my father seeketh to kill thee: now ther.  
19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even to the  
20. 1 what (is) my sin... that he seeketh my life?  
22. 23 he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life  
23. 10 Saul seeketh to come to Keilah, to destroy  
23. 14 Saul sought him every day; but God de.  
23. 15 that Saul was come out to seek his life  
23. 25 Saul also and his men went to seek (him)  
24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the  
9. saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt  
25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, be as Na.  
25. 29 is risen to pursue thee, and to seek thy  
26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph  
26. 20 the king of Israel is come out to seek a  
27. 1 to seek me any more in the coast of Isr.  
27. 4 and he sought no more again for him  
28. 7 Seek me a woman that hath a familiar sp.  
2 Sa. 3. 17 Ye sought for David in times past (to be)  
4. 8 Saul thine enemy, which sought thy life  
5. 17 all the Philistines came up to seek David  
16. 11 Behold, my son... seeketh my life: how  
17. 3 the man whom thou seekest (is) as if all  
17. 20 when they had sought and could not find  
20. 19 thou seekest to destroy a city and a mot.  
21. 2 Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the  
1 Ki. 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord the k.n.  
3. 1 they sought for a fair damsel throughout  
2. 40 went to Gath to Achish to seek his serva.  
10. 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear  
11. 22 thou seekest to go to thine own country  
10. 40 Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam  
18. 10 whither my lord hath not sent (to seek) thee  
19. 10, 14 and they seek my life, to take it away  
20. 7 and see how this (man) seeketh mischief  
2 Ki. 2. 16 let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy  
2. 17 they sought three days, but found him not  
6. 19 I will bring you to the man whom ye seek  
1 Ch. 4. 39 went... to seek pasture for their flocks  
8. 11 all the Philistines went up to seek David  
16. 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek the  
16. 11 and his strength, seek his face continually  
1 Ch. 7. 14 pray, and seek my face, and turn from the  
9. 23 the king of the earth sought the presence  
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the Lord  
15. 4 and sought him, he was found of th.  
15. 15 and sought him with their whole desire  
20. 4 out of all the cities... they came to seek  
22. 9 he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him  
Ezra 2. 52 These sought their register (among) those  
21. 2 to seek of him a right way for us, and for  
8. 22 (is) upon all them for good that seek him  
Neh. 10. 1 there was come a man to seek the welfare  
7. 64 These sought their register (among) those  
12. 27 they sought the Levites out of all their pl.  
Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought for  
2. 21 were wroth, and sought to lay hand on the  
6. 1 Haman sought to destroy all the Jews th.  
6. 2 who sought to lay hand on the king Ah.  
9. 1 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt  
Psa. 2. 2 (how) I will love vanity, (and) seek a.  
4. 6 This (is) the generation, that seek thy fa.  
4. 1 One (thing) have I desired... that will Is.  
27. 8 (When thou saidst), Seek ye my face; I  
8. 1 said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I se.  
34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek pe.  
35. 4 Let them be confounded... that seek after  
37. 20 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and s.  
37. 36 I sought him, but he could not be found  
38. 12 They also that seek after my life lay sn.  
40. 14 Let them be ashamed... that seek after my  
40. 16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be  
54. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have  
69. 3 those (that) seek my soul, to destroy (it)  
70. 6 let not those that seek thee be confounded  
70. 1 Let them be ashamed... that seek after my  
70. 4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be  
71. 13 covered (with) reproach... that seek my hu.  
71. 24 they are brought unto shame, that seek  
83. 16 that they may seek thy name, O Lord  
85. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have so.  
104. 21 young lions roar after their prey, and se.  
105. 3 let the heart of them rejoice that seek the  
105. 4 and his strength; seek his face evermore  
119. 176 seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy  
122. 9 Because of the house of... God I will seek  
Prov. 2. 4 If thou seekest her as silver, and search.  
14. 6 A scorners seeketh wisdom, and findeth  
15. 14 him that hath understanding seeketh kn.  
19. 9 He that covereth a transgression seeketh  
17. 11 An evil (man) seeketh only rebellion; th.  
17. 19 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destru.  
18. 1 seeketh (and) intermeddeth with all wis.  
18. 15 and the fear of the wise seeketh knowledge  
21. 6 tossed to and fro of them that seek death  
35. 35 when shall I awake? I will seek it yet ag.  
28. 5 they that seek the Lord understand all  
29. 10 The blood thirsty hate... but the just seek  
26. 1 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)  
Eccl. 7. 25 to seek out wisdom, and the reason (of th.)  
7. 28 Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not  
7. 29 they have sought out many inventions  
8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet  
12. 10 The preacher sought to find out accepta.  
Song 3. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I so.  
3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I  
6. 1 I sought him, but I could not find him: I  
6. 1 whether is thy beloved... that we may seek  
Isa. 40. 20 he seeketh unto him a cunning workman  
41. 12 Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find  
41. 17 the poor and needy seek water, and (he)  
45. 19 I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek

Isa. 51. 1 Harken to me... ye that seek the LORD  
65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me no  
Jer. 2. 24 they that seek her will not weary them,  
2. 33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love,  
4. 30 lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy  
5. 1 seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can  
5. 1 (any) that executeth judgment, that seek.  
11. 21 the men of Anathoth, that seek  
19. 7 by the hands of them that seek their lives  
19. 9 they that seek their lives shall straiten  
21. 7 into the hand of those that seek their life  
22. 25 into the hand of them that seek thy life  
26. 21 the king sought to put him to death, but  
29. 13 ye shall seek me, and find (me), when ye  
34. 20, 21 into the hand of them that seek their  
38. 16 into the hand of these men that seek thy  
44. 30 into the hand of them that seek his life  
44. 30 of Nebuchadrezzar... that sought his life  
45. 5 seekest thou great things for thyself? se.  
46. 26 into the hand of those that seek their li.  
49. 37 to be dismayed... before them that seek th.  
50. 4 they shall go, and seek the LORD their God  
Lam. 1. 11 her people sigh, they seek bread; they ha.  
1. 19 they sought their meat to relieve their so.  
Eze. 7. 25 they shall seek peace, and (there shall be)  
7. 26 then shall they seek a vision of the pri.  
22. 30 I sought for a man among them, that sh.  
34. 4 ne have ye sought that which was lo.  
34. 6 and none did search or seek (after) them  
34. 16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring  
Dan. 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought  
9. 3 to seek by prayer and supplications, with  
Hos. 2. 7 she shall seek them, but shall not find (th.)  
3. 5 seek the LORD their God, and I will divid  
5. 6 They shall go w th... their herds to seek th.  
5. 15 acknowledge their offence, and seek my  
7. 10 they do not return... nor seek him for all  
Amos 8. 12 they shall run to and fro to seek the world  
Nah. 3. 7 whence shall I seek comforters for thee?  
3. 11 thou also shalt seek strength because of  
Zeph. 1. 6 (those) that have not sought the LORD, nor  
2. 3 Seek ye the LORD, all ye meek of the ea.  
3. 2 seek righteousness, seek meekness: it may  
Zech. 6. 7 the bay went forth, and sought to go th.  
8. 21 to pray before the LORD, and to seek the  
8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the Lo.  
11. 16 neither shall seek the young one, nor I.e.  
12. 9 I will seek to destroy all the nations that  
Mal. 2. 7 they should seek the law at his mouth  
2. 15 wherefore one? That he might seek a go.  
3. 1 the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly

4. To seek, dig, search, חָפַץ chaphatz.  
Job 39. 29 From thence she seeketh the prey, (and)  
5. To search, investigate, חָפַץ chaphatz.  
Prov. 23. 30 that tarry long... that go to seek mixed  
6. To search, חָפַץ chaphatz.  
Eccl. 12. 9 he gave good heed, and sought out, (and)  
7. To seek, inquire, require, חָפַץ darash.  
Lev. 10. 16 Moses diligently sought the goat of the  
Deut. 4. 29 if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD  
4. 29 if thou seek him with all thy heart and  
12. 5 (even) unto his habitation shall ye seek  
22. 2 shall be with thee until thy brother seek a  
23. 6 Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their  
1 Ch. 15. 13 We sought him not after the due order  
16. 17 Seek the LORD and his strength... contin.  
20. 19 set your heart and your soul to seek the L.  
28. 8 seek for all the commandments of the L.  
28. 9 if thou seek him, he will be found of thee  
2 Ch. 1. 5 Solomon and the congregation sought unto  
12. 14 he prepared not his heart to seek the L.  
14. 4 commanded Judah to seek the LORD God  
14. 7 sought the LORD our God... we have sough  
2. 12 if ye seek him, he will be found of you  
15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the L.  
15. 13 whosoever would not seek the LORD God  
16. 12 in his disease he sought not to the LORD  
17. 3 he walked in the first ways, and sought  
17. 4 sought to the (LORD) God of his father, and  
19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God  
20. 3 Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to se.  
22. 9 who sought the LORD with all his heart  
25. 15 Why hast thou sought after the gods of the  
25. 20 because they sought after the gods of E.  
26. 5 he sought God in the days of Zechariah  
26. 5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made  
30. 19 (That) prepareth his heart to seek God  
31. 21 in every work that he began... to seek his  
34. 3 he began to seek after the God of David  
Ezra 4. 2 we seek your God, as ye (do); and we do  
6. 21 separated themselves... to seek the LORD  
7. 10 Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the  
9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for  
Esth 10. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and sp.  
Job 5. 8 I would seek unto God, and unto God wo.  
Psa. 9. 10 hast not forsaken them that seek thee  
10. 4 The wicked... will not seek (after) God. G  
14. 2 any that did understand, (and) seek God  
22. 26 they shall praise the LORD that seek him  
24. 6 This (is) the generation of them that seek  
34. 4 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and  
34. 10 they that seek the LORD shall not want  
38. 12 they that seek my hurt speak mischief  
53. 2 (any) that did understand, that did seek  
69. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God  
77. 2 In the day of my trouble I sought to the L.  
78. 34 When bestew them, then they sought him  
105. 4 Seek the LORD, and his strength... evermore  
109. 10 let them seek (their bread) also out of th.



- Psa.** 119. 2 Blessed (are) they (that) seek him with  
119. 10 With my whole heart have I sought thee  
119. 45 will walk at liberty: for I seek thy prece.  
119. 94 save me; for I have sought thy precepts  
119. 155 far from the wicked: for they seek not  
**Prov.** 11. 27 he that seeketh mischief, it shall come un.  
31. 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh  
**Ecc.** 1. 13 gave my heart to seek and search out by  
**Isa.** 1. 17 seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, ju.  
8. 19 Seek unto them that have familiar spirits  
10. 19 should not a people seek unto their God?  
13. 13 neither do they seek the Lord of hosts  
11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest  
16. 5 seeking judgment, and hasting righteous.  
19. 3 shall seek to the idols, and to the charm.  
31. 1 but they look not: neither seek the LORD!  
34. 16 Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and  
56. 6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found  
58. 2 Yet they seek me daily, and delight to kn.  
65. 10 a place: for my people that have sought  
**Jer.** 8. 1 whom they have sought, and whom they  
20. 21 For the pastors: have not sought the Lo.  
29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have  
30. 14 they seek thee not: for I have wounded  
30. 17 This (is) Zion, whom no man seeketh after  
38. 4 for this man seeketh not the welfare of th.  
**Lam.** 2. 25 LORD (is) good: to the soul (that) seeketh  
**Eze.** 14. 10 as the punishment of him that seeketh  
**Hos.** 10. 12 for (it is) time to seek the LORD, till he co  
**Amos** 5. 4 thus saith the LORD: Seek ye me, and ye  
5. 5 seek not Bethel, nor enter into Gilgal, and  
5. 6 Seek the LORD, and ye shall live; lest he  
5. 14 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live  
**8. To call, call for, meet, קָרָא qara.**  
**Num.** 24. 1 went not. to seek for enchantments, but  
**9. To search, spy out, חָשַׁד tur.**  
**Num.** 13. 39 seek not after your own heart and your  
**Ecc.** 2. 3 sought in mine heart to give myself unto  
**10. To seek up, out, again, αναζητω αναζητω.**  
**Luke** 2. 44 sought him among (their) kinsfolk and ne.  
**Acts** 11. 25 departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to seek  
**11. To seek out, ελκνρω εκζητω.**  
**Acts** 15. 17 That the residue of men might seek after  
**Rom.** 3. 11 there is none that seeketh after  
**12. To seek about, or after, επιζητω επιζητω.**  
**Matt.** 6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek  
12. 39 evil and adulterous generation seeketh af.  
76. 4 adulterous generation seeketh after a sign  
**Mark** 8. 12 Why doth this generation (seek after) a sign  
**Luke** 11. 29 is an evil generation: they seek a sign  
12. 30 do the nations of the world seek after: and  
**Acts** 12. 19 when Herod had sought for him, and found  
**Rom.** 11. 7 not obtained that which he seeketh for  
**Heb.** 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek a country  
13. 14 no continuing city, but we seek one to co.  
**13. To seek, desire, require, question, ζηρω ζητω.**  
**Matt.** 2. 13 will seek the young child to destroy him  
2. 20 for they are dead which sought the young  
6. 33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and  
7. 7 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it sh.  
7. 8 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that  
12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.  
13. 45 Is like unto a merchantman seeking goodly  
13. 47 went into the mountains, and seeketh th.  
21. 16 when they sought to lay hands on him, th  
26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to  
26. 59 for the council, against false witness against  
28. 5 for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was  
**Mark** 1. 37 and said unto him, All (men) seek for th.  
3. 32 and I lay brethren without seek for thee  
8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.  
11. 18 and sought how they might destroy him  
12. 12 they sought to lay hold on him, but feared  
14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take  
14. 11 he sought how he might conveniently be  
14. 55 the council sought for witness against Je.  
16. 6 Ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was cr.  
**Luke** 2. 45 turne I back again to Jerusalem, (seeking)  
2. 48 thy father and I have sought thee sorrow.  
2. 48 How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not  
4. 42 the people (sought) him, and came unto  
5. 18 they sought (means) to bring him in, and to  
11. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him  
11. 9 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it sh.  
11. 10 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that  
11. 10 he that tempteth (him), sought of him a sign  
11. 14 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.  
11. 54 (seeking) to catch something out of his mo.  
12. 29 seek not ye what ye shall eat, or what ye  
13. 31 seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these  
13. 6 he came and sought fruit seeking on, and fo.  
13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on  
13. 24 many, I say unto you, will seek to enter  
13. 28 sweep the house, and seek diligently till  
13. 33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life, sh.  
13. 34 he sought to see Jesus who he was; and  
19. 10 the son of man: come to seek and to save  
19. 47 the chief of the people sought to destroy  
20. 19 sought to lay hands on him; and they fe.  
22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him  
22. 6 sought opportunity to betray him unto  
24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?  
**John** 1. 38 said unto them, What seek ye? They said  
4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship him  
4. 27 yet no man said, What seekest thou? or  
15. 16 (sought) to slay him, because he had done  
15. 18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill  
5. 30 because I seek not mine own will, but the

- John** 5. 44 seek not the honour that (cometh) from G.  
6. 24 and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus  
6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.  
7. 1 because the Jews sought to kill him  
7. 4 he himself seeketh to be known openly  
7. 11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast  
7. 18 seeketh his own glory: but he that seek.  
7. 25 Is not this he whom they seek to kill?  
7. 30 Then they sought to take him: but no man  
7. 34, 36 Ye shall seek me, and shall not find  
8. 21 shall seek me, and shall die in your sins  
8. 37 seek to kill me, because my word hath no  
8. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, man that ha.  
8. 50 seek not mine own glory: one that seeketh  
10. 39 Therefore they sought again to take him  
11. 8 Jews of late sought to stone thee; and go.  
11. 56 Then sought they for Jesus, and spake  
13. 33 Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the  
18. 4 went forth, and said unto them, Whom s.  
18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek  
18. 8 therefore ye seek me, let these go their  
19. 12 sought to release him: but the Jews cried  
20. 15 why weepeth thou? whom seekest thou?  
**Acts** 10. 19 said unto him, Behold, three men seek th.  
10. 21 said, Behold, I am he whom ye seek: what  
13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the  
13. 11 seeking some to lead him by the hand  
17. 5 sought to bring them out to the people  
17. 27 should seek the Lord, if haply they might  
**Rom.** 7. 2 seek for glory and honour and immortality  
10. 20 I was found of them that sought me not  
11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek my life  
**1 Co.** 1. 22 Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek a  
7. 27 bound unto a wife? seek not to be loosed  
7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a  
10. 24 Let no man seek his own, but every man  
10. 33 not seeking mine own profit, but the pr.  
13. 5 seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked  
14. 12 seek that ye may excel to the edifying of  
**1 Co.** 12. 14 for I seek not yours, but you: for the ch.  
13. 1 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking  
**Gal.** 1. 10 do I seek to please men? for if I yet plea.  
2. 17 But if, while we seek to be justified by C.  
**Phil.** 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things wh.  
**Col.** 3. 7 seek those things which are above, where  
**Th.** 2. 6 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of  
2. 17 he sought me out very diligently, and fo.  
**Heb.** 8. 7 then should no place have been sought for  
**1 Pe.** 3. 11 do good; let him seek peace, and ensue  
5. 8 walketh about, seeking whom he may de.  
**Rev.** 9. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and

**SEEK** = quarrel or occasion, to —

1. To present self, seek a quarrel, קָרָא anah, 7.  
2 Ki. 5. 7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me  
2. To roll self, גָּלַל galal, 7a.  
Gen. 43. 18 that he may seek occasion against us, and

**SEEK** betimes, diligently, early (in the morning), to —

1. To seek early or earnestly, שָׁחַד shachar.  
Prov. 11. 27 He that diligently seeketh good procureth  
2. To seek early or earnestly, שָׁחַד shachar, 3.  
Job 7. 21 and thou shalt seek me in the morning  
8. 5 If thou wouldest seek unto God I etimes  
Psa. 63. 1 early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth  
Prov. 1. 28 they shall seek me early, but they shall  
7. 15 diligently to seek thy face, and I have fo.  
8. 17 and those that seek me early shall find me  
Isa. 26. 9 seek thee early: for when thy judgments  
Hos. 5. 15 in their affliction they will seek me early

3. To seek out, ελκνρω εκζητω.

Heb. 11. 6 rewarder of them that diligently seek

**SEEK** out, to —

1. To seek, inquire, בקר bagar, 8.  
Eze. 34. 11 both search my sheep, and seek them out  
34. 12 so will I seek out my sheep, and will del.  
2. A seeking, inquiry, investigation, בקר baggarah.  
Eze. 34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the  
3. To seek, inquire, require, דָּרַשׁ darash.  
Psa. 10. 15 seek out his wickedness (till) thou

**SEEM** (good, ill to, unto), to —

1. Appearance, מָרָא mareh.  
Nah. 2. 4 they shall seem like torches, they shall  
2. To be seen, appear, מָרָא raah, 2.  
Lev. 14. 35 seemeth to me (there is) as it were a plague  
3. To be in the eyes of, בִּינִי bayan be-ene.  
Gen. 19. 14 But he seemed as one that mocked unto  
27. 12 and I shall seem to him as a deceiver; and  
29. 20 seemed unto him (but) a few days, for the  
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee  
15. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD  
Judg. 10. 13 whatsoever seemeth good unto thee; del.  
10. 24 do with them what seemeth good unto  
11. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until  
13. 18 the LORD: let him do what seemeth him  
11. 19 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good  
14. 36 Do whatsoever seemeth good unto thee  
14. 40 said unto Saul, Do what seemeth good un.  
18. 23 Seemeth it to you (a) light (thin) to be a  
24. 4 do to him as it shall seem good unto thee  
2. Sa. 3. 19 to speak: all that seemed good to Israel  
3. 19 that seemed good to the whole house of B.  
10. 12 the LORD do that which seemeth him good  
15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto him  
19. 26 do to him what shall seem good unto thee

- 2 Sa. 19. 38 do to him that which shall seem good unto  
1 Ki. 21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give thee the  
Ezth. 3. 11 to do with them as it seemeth good to th.  
Jer. 18. 4 as seemed good to the potter to make (it)  
26. 14 do with me as seemeth good and meet un.  
27. 5 given it unto whom it seemed meet unto  
40. 4 If it seem good... if it seem ill unto thee  
40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient

4. There was approval, ἐγένετο εὐδοκία. [eudokia].

Matt 11. 26 Even so... for so it seemed good. Luc. 10. 2

5. To seem good, δόκειω dokeō.

- Luke 1. 3 it seemed good to me also, having had pe.  
8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to ha.  
Acts 15. 25 It seemed good unto us, being assembled  
15. 28 For it seemed good to the Holy Ghost, and  
17. 18 seemeth to be a settler forth of strange co.  
25. 27 For it seemeth to me unreasonable to send  
1 Co. 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be wise  
11. 16 But if any man seem to be contentious  
12. 22 those members... which seem to be more  
2 Co. 10. 4 That I may not seem as if I would terrify  
Gal. 2. 6 But of these who seemed to be somewhat  
2. 6 for they who seemed (to be somewhat) in  
2. 9 when James, and John, who seemed to  
Heb. 4. 1 any of you should seem to come short of  
12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth to  
Jas. 1. 26 If any man among you seem to be religious

6. To make to appear, to manifest, φαίνομαι phainō.

Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales  
[See also Best, good, hard, light thing, little, meat, vile.]

**SEEMLY** —

Comely, מְרֻצָּה mervah.

- Prov. 19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much less  
26. 1 so honour is not seemly for a fool

**SEEN**, to (can) be —

1. To be seen, מָרָא raah, 2.

- Gen. 8. 5 on the first (day)... were the tops... seen  
9. 14 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud  
22. 14 In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen  
Exod. 13. 7 there shall no leavened bread be seen with  
13. 7 neither shall there be leaven seen with  
23. 23 back parts; but my face shall not be seen  
34. 3 neither let any man be seen throughout  
Lev. 13. 7 after that he hath been seen of the priest  
13. 7 cleansing, he shall be seen of the priest  
Num. 14. 14 that thou, LORD, art seen face to face; and  
Deut. 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread seen with  
Judg. 5. 8 sparsen among forty thousand in Israel  
19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen fr.  
2 Sa. 17. 17 for they might not be seen to come into  
22. 11 he was seen upon the wings of the wind  
1 Ki. 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen  
8. 8 ends of the staves were seen out in the  
8. 8 they were not seen without: and there  
10. 12 no such almsgiving trees, nor were seen unto  
2 Ch. 5. 9 that the ends of the staves were seen from  
5. 9 but they were not seen without. And  
9. 11 there were none such seen before in the  
Psa. 18. 15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and  
Isa. 16. 12 when it is seen that Moab is weary on the  
47. 3 thy shame shall be seen: I will take veng.  
60. 2 and his glory shall be seen upon thee  
Zech. 9. 14 LORD shall be seen over them, and his ar.

2. To be seen, מָרָא raah, 4.

Job 33. 21 his bones (that) were not seen stick out

3. Vision, sight, מָרָא ro.

Job 33. 21 His flesh... that it cannot be seen; and his

4. To view, behold attentively, θεωμαι theomai.

- Matt. 6. 1 do not your alms before men, to be seen  
23. 5 their works they do for to be seen of men  
Mark. 11 [and had been seen of her, believed not]

5. To cause to appear, be manifest, φαίνομαι phainō.

- Matt. 6. 5 that they may be seen of men. Verily I  
9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in Israel

6. To see, behold, ὁρῶμαι, ὁρῶμαι optanomai.

Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak.

**SEETHE**, seething —

1. To boil, cook, ripen, ψῆ bashal.

Eze. 24. 5 and let them seethe the bones of it

2. To boil, cook, ripen, ψῆ bashal, 3.

- Exod. 23 seethe that ye will seethe: and that whi.  
23. 19 thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's  
29. 32 and seethe his flesh in the holy place  
34. 26 Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's  
Deut. 14. 21 Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's  
1 Sa. 2. 13 came, while the flesh was in seething,  
1 Ki. 4. 38 seethe pottage for the sons of the prophets  
Zech. 14. 21 come and take of them, and seethe therein

3. To blow, breathe out, boil, נָפַח naphach.

Job 41. 20 smoke, as (out) of a seething pot or caldron

Jer. 1. 13 I see a seething pot; and the face thereof

**SEER** —

1. A seer, חֹזֶה chozeh.

- 2 Sa. 24. 11 came unto the prophet Gad, David's seer  
2 Ki. 17. 13 by all the prophets, (and by) all the seers  
1 Ch. 21. 9 LORD spake unto Gad, David's seer, saying  
25. 5 sons of Heman the king's seer in the wor.  
29. 29 prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer  
■ Ch. 9. 29 in the visions of Iddo the seer against Jer.  
12. 15 of Iddo the seer concerning genealogies?



■ Ch. 19. 2 Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out  
25 of Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the pr.  
29 words of David, and of Asaph the seer : and  
38 words of the seers that spake to him in the  
33 (are) written among the sayings of the seer.  
35 and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer  
Isa. 29. 10 prophets and your rulers, the seers hath  
Amos 7. 12 said unto Amos, O thou seer, go, flee thee  
Mic. 3. 7 Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the

## 2.A seer, רֹאֵה roeh.

■ Sa. 9. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer : for (he th.  
9. 9) prophet was beforetime called a seer  
9. 11 draw water, and said unto them, Is the s.  
9. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.  
9. 19 answered Saul, and said, I (am) the seer  
2 Sa. 15. 27 (Art not) thou a seer? return into the city  
■ Ch. 9. 22 Samuel the seer did ordain in their set of.  
26. 28 all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son  
29 written in the book of Samuel the seer, and  
2 Ch. 16. 7 at that time Hanani the seer came to Asa  
16. 10 Then Asa was wroth with the seer, and  
Isa. 30. 10 Which say to the seers, See not; and to the

## SE-GUB, שֹׁבֵר שֹׁבֵר, might, protection.

1. The younger son of Hiel the Bethelite, who rebuilt  
Jericho in the time of Ahab king of Israel, B.C. 918.  
1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates. in his youngest (son) S  
2. A son of Hezron grandson of Judah. B.C. 1490.  
1 Ch. 2. 21 whom he married. and she bare him S.  
2. 22 And S. begat Jair, who had three and twen.

## SE-IB, שֹׁבֵר שֹׁבֵר, rough, wooded.

1. A hilly region S. of the Salt Sea and reaching to the  
Elanitic Gulf; it was occupied in succession by the Ho-  
rites, Deut. 2. 12, the Esauites, Gen. 32. 4, and the  
Edomites, Deut. 2. 4.

Gen. 14. 6 And the Horites in their mount S., unto  
32. 3 Jacob sent. to Esau. unto the land of S.  
33. 14 on. until I come unto my lord unto S.  
36. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto S.  
36. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in mount S.: Esau (is) E.  
36. 9 Esau. father of the Edomites in mount S.  
36. 30 these (are). their dukes in the land of S.  
Num. 24. 18 S. also shall be a possession for his ene.  
Deut. 1. 2 by the way of mount S. unto Kadesh-barnea  
1. 44 the Amorites. destroyed you in S. unto  
2. 1 and we compassed mount S. many days  
2. 4. 20 children of Esau, which dwell in S.  
2. 5 I have given mount S. unto Esau. a pos.  
8. 22 children of Esau, which dwell in S.  
2. 12 The Horites also dwell in S. beforetime  
33. 2 The LORD rose up from S. unto them  
Josh. 11. 17 unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to S.  
12. 7 unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to S.  
12. 10 the border compassed. unto mount S.  
24. 4 I gave unto Esau mount S., to possess it  
Judg. 5. 4 when thou wentest out of S., the earth  
■ Ch. 4. 42 the children of Ammon and mount S.  
20. 22 children of Ammon, Moab, and mount S.  
20. 23 up against the inhabitants of mount S.  
20. 23 had made an end of the inhabitants of S.  
25. 11 and smote of the children of S. ten thou.  
25. 14 he brought the gods of the children of S.  
Isa. 21. 11 He calleth to me out of S., Watchman  
Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and S. do say, Behold  
2. Son of man, set thy face against mount S.  
35. 3 Behold, O mount S., I (am) against thee  
35. 7 Thus will I make mount S. most desolate  
35. 15 thou shalt be desolate, O mount S. and  
2. The grandfather of Hori, ancestor of the Horites  
B.C. 1840.

Gen. 36. 20 These (are) the sons of S. the Horite, who  
36. 21 the children of S. in the land of Edom  
1 Ch. 1. 38 the sons of S.; Lotan, and Shobal, and Z.

## SE-I, RATH, רֹאֵה שֹׁבֵר, the wooded.

A city in Ephraim, near Gilgal.  
Judg. 3. 26 And Ehud. passed. and escaped unto S.

## SEIZE (on up upon), to —

1. To take or keep fast hold, חָזַק chazaq, 5.  
Jer. 49. 24 fear hath seized on (her); anguish and so.  
2. To take possession, יָרַשׁ yarash, 5.  
Josh. 8. 7 rise up from the ambush, and seize upon  
3. To take, receive, קָח laqach.  
Job 3. 6 let darkness seize upon it; let it not be jo.  
4. To take away, נָשָׂא nasha, 5.  
Psa. 55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them  
5. To hold down or firm, קָרַעוּ karēw katecho.  
Matt. 21. 38 kill him, and [let us seize on] his inheritance

## SE-LA HAM-MAH-LE-KOTH, סֵלַע הַמַּחְלֵה הַקֹּחַ rock of the separations.

A hill in the wilderness of Maon, in the south of Ju-  
dah.

■ Sa. 23. 28 therefore they called that place S.-ham.

## SE-LA, SE-LAH, סֵלַע the rock or cliff.

The capital of Edom, called also Petra, in the valley  
Wady Musi, between the Salt Sea and the Elanitic Gulf;  
called Joktheel by Amaziah king of Judah after his  
taking it, B.C. 839-822.

2 Ki. 14. 7 He slew. ten thousand, and took S. by  
Isa. 16. 1 to the ruler of the land from S. to the w.

## SELAH —

A pause, or musical note, סֵלָה selah.

Psa. 3. 2, 4; 5. 4; 7. 5; 9. 16, 20; 20. 3; 21. 2;  
24. 6, 10; 32. 4, 5; 39. 5, 11; 44. 8; 46. 3, 7, 11; 47. 4;

48. 8; 49. 13, 15; 50. 6; 52. 3, 5; 54. 3; 55. 7, 10; 57. 3;  
61. 4; 62. 4, 8; 66. 4, 7, 15; 67. 1, 4;  
68. 7, 19, 32; 75. 3; 76. 3, 9; 77. 3, 9, 15; 81. 7; 82. 2; 83.  
8; 84. 4, 8; 85. 2; 87. 3, 6; 88. 7; 89. 4, 37, 45, 48;  
140. 3, 5, 8; 143. 6; Hab. 3. 3, 9, 13.

## SE-LEU, סֵלֵעַ exultation.

A descendant of Jehahmeel, grandson of Pharez son of  
Judah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 30 sons of Nadab; S., and Appaim: but S.

## SE-LEU-CIA, Σελεύκεια.

A city of Syria, fourteen miles W. of Antioch, and five  
miles N. of the mouth of the Orontes; called also S.  
Pieria (from Mount Pierius) and S. ad mare (from the  
proximity to the sea, and to distinguish it from others  
of the same name). Strabo says it was founded by Seleu-  
cus Nicator, B.C. 280; in 245 it was taken by Ptolemy  
Euergetes; in 220 by Antiochus the Great.

Acts 13. 4 sent. by the Holy Ghost, departed unto S.

## SELF, SELVES —

1. My flesh, בָּשָׂר basar.

Ecc. 2. 3 I sought in mine heart to give myself un.

2. My life, soul, נַפְשִׁי nephesh.

Lev. 17. 43 Ye shall not make yourselves abominable  
11. 44 neither shall ye defile yourselves with any  
Deut. 4. 15 Take ye therefore good heed unto yourse.  
Josh. 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yourselves  
1 Ki. 19. 4 he requested for himself that he might die  
Esth. 4. 13 Think not with thyself that thou  
9. 31 as they had decreed for themselves, and  
Job 18. 4 He tearth himself in his anger: shall the  
32. 2 because he justified himself rather than  
Psa. 131. 2 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself  
Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and  
46. 1 but themselves are gone into captivity  
47. 14 they shall not deliver themselves from the  
Jer. 3. 11 Israel hath justified herself more than tr.  
17. 21 Take heed to yourselves, and bear no un.  
37. 9 Deceive not yourselves, saying, The Chal.  
51. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself  
Amos 2. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself  
2. 15 he that rideth the horse deliver himself  
6. 1 The Lord God hath sworn by himself, sai.  
Jon. 4. 1 I wished in myself to die, and said, (it is)

## 3. He, he himself, אוֹרְבֵי autos.

■ Pe. 2. 24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own  
See also Himself, himself, itself, mine own self, myself,  
ourselves, themselves, thyself, your ownself, yourselves.  
—(Also) Abuse, acquaint, advise, adventure, afflict,  
anoint, answer, array, assemble, associate, avenge, make  
bad, bathe, behave, bemoan, be beside, bestir, bethink,  
beware, bind, boast, bow, burden, call, cast, catch,  
circumcise, clad, clean, cleanse, clear, clearing, clothe,  
comfort, commit, condemned, corrupt, cover, cut, deck,  
defile, delight, deliver, destroy, discover, disguise, dis-  
perse, divide, ease, encourage, make fair, make fast, feign,  
fill, force, forswear, fret, show (self) friendly, show (self)  
froward, gather, gird, glorify, hang, harden, heed, hide,  
hire out, hold, honour, humble, behave (self) ill, join,  
justify, keep, know, lift, lift up, lifting up, loose, lothe,  
lover of, show (self) mad, magnify, make (self) many,  
show (self) marvellous, show (selves) men, show (self)  
merciful, mingle, mix, make naked, make (self) odious,  
oppose, put selves to pain, present, make (self) a prey,  
make (self) a prince, profane, make (self) a prophet, be-  
have (self) proudly, show (self) pure, purify, put forth,  
put up, quiet, quit, raise up, reconcile, recover, redeem,  
refrain, refresh, repent, rest, reveal, revenge, make rich,  
roll, sanctify, save, scap, sell, separate, separating,  
serve, set, sever, shake, show, showing, shut, make sick,  
solace, sport, spread, stay, stir up, make (self) strange,  
behave (self) strangely, strengthen, stretch, stretch out,  
strip, show (self) strong, submit, thrust, toss, turn, make  
(self) unclean, uncover, show (self) unsavoury, show  
(self) upright, behave (self) valiantly, vaunt, wallow,  
warm, wash, weary, make wise behave wisely, with-  
draw, withhold, within, wrap.

## SELF, of —

Of its own accord, αὐτομάτως automatos.

Mark 4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself

## SELF same (thing) —

1. Substance, οὐσία etsem.

Gen. 7. 13 In the self same day entered Noah, and S.  
17. 23 flesh of their foreskin in the self same day  
17. 26 In the self same day was Abraham circum.  
Exod. 12. 17 for in this self same day have I brought  
12. 41 even the self same day it came to pass, th.  
12. 51 it came to pass the self same day, (that)  
Lev. 23. 14 until the self same day that ye have brow.  
23. 21 ye shall proclaim on the self same day, (th.)  
Deut. 32. 48 LORD spake unto Moses that self same day  
Josh. 5. 11 did eat. parched (corn) in the self same  
Eze. 40. 1 in the self same day the hand of the LORD

2. This very thing, αὐτὸ τοιοῦτο auto touto.

2 Co. 5. 5 hath wrought us for the self same thing

3. That very, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos.

Matt. 8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour

## SELF will, self willed —

1. Good will, good pleasure, רָצוֹן ratson.

Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall

2. Pleasing one's self, ἀνιδόνης antidones.

Titus 1. 7 not self willed, not soon angry, not given

2 Pe. 2. 10 Presumptuous (are they), self willed, they

## III (away, self) to —

1. To sell, מָכַר makar.

Gen. 25. 31 Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright  
25. 33 aware unto him: and he sold his birthright.  
31. 15 for he hath sold us, and hath quite devo.  
37. 27 Come, and let us sell him to the Ishmeel.  
37. 28 sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites for twenty  
37. 36 sold him into Egypt unto Potiphar, an offi.  
45. 4 Joseph your brother, whom ye sold into  
45. 11 angry with yourselves that ye sold me hi.  
47. 20 for the Egyptians sold every man his field  
47. 22 them; wherefore they sold not their lands  
Exod. 21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid ser.  
21. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall  
21. 16 he that stealth a man, and selleth him  
21. 35 then they shall sell the live ox, and divide  
22. 1 steal an ox, or a sheep, and kill it, or sell  
Lev. 25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or  
25. 15 according unto the number, he shall sell  
25. 16 number. of the fruits doth he sell unto  
25. 25 hath sold away (some) of his possession  
25. 27 unto the man to whom he sold it, that he  
25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled  
26. 10 if he have sold the field to another man  
Deut. 14. 21 or thou mayest sell it unto an alien: for  
21. 14 thou shalt not sell her at all for money, th.  
24. 7 maketh merchandise of him, or selleth  
32. 30 except their Rock had sold them, and the  
Judg. 2. 14 sold them into the hands of their enemies  
3. 8 sold them into the hand of Chushan-risha.  
4. 2 LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin  
4. 9 for the LORD shall sell Sisera into the hand  
10. 7 sold them into the hands of the Philistines  
Ruth 4. 3 selleth a parcel of land, which (was) our  
1 Sa. 12. 9 sold them unto the hand of Sisera, capta.  
2 Ki. 4. 7 Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt, and li.  
Neh. 5. 8 will ye even sell your brethren? or shall  
10. 31 any victuals on the sabbath day to sell, th.  
13. 15 in the day wherein they sold victuals  
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto the children of  
Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and  
Prov. 23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.  
31. 24 She maketh fine linen, and selleth (it); and  
Isa. 50. 1 to whom I have sold you? Behold; 52. 3  
Eze. 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked  
48. 14 they shall not sell of it, neither exchange  
Joel 3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might drink  
3. 6 sold unto the Grecians, that ye might re.  
3. 7 whither ye have sold them, and will ret.  
3. 8 I will sell your sons and your daughters  
3. 8 they shall sell them to the Sabeans, to a  
Amos 2. 6 because they sold the righteous for silver  
Nah. 3. 4 selleth nations through her whoredoms  
Zech. 11. 5 they that sell them say, Blessed (be) the

2. To be sold, מָכַר makar, 2.

Lev. 25. 47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) sojour.

3. To sell self, מָכַר makar, 7.

1 Ki. 21. 20 because thou hast sold thyself to work a.  
21. 25 which did sell himself to work wickedness  
2 Ki. 17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of

4. To break, sell corn, מָכַר shabar.

Gen. 41. 56 sold unto the Egyptian; and the famine

5. To break, sell corn, מָכַר shabar, 5.

Gen. 42. 6 he (it was) that sold to all the people of  
Deut. 2. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that  
Prov. 11. 26 upon the head of him that selleth (it)  
Amos 8. 5 new moon be gone, that we may sell corn?  
8. 6 (yea), and sell the refuse of the wheat?

6. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi.

Acts 5. 8 Tell me whether ye sold the land for so  
7. 9 patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Joseph  
Heb. 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birt.

7. To sell, dispose of, πωπέσκω pipraskō.

Matt. 13. 46 went and sold all that he had, and bought  
Acts 2. 45 sold their possessions and goods, and pa.

8. To sell, πωλέω pōleo.

Matt. 13. 44 selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that  
19. 21 go (and) sell that thou hast, and give to  
21. 12 cast out all them that sold and bought in  
21. 12 overthrow. the seats of them that sold d.  
25. 9 but go ye rather to them that sell, and  
Mark. 10. 21 gothy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and  
11. 15 cast out them that sold and bought in the  
11. 15 overthrow. the seats of them that sold d.  
Luk. 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide  
17. 28 they bought, they sold, they planted, they  
18. 22 sell all that thou hast, and distribute un.  
19. 45 began to cast out them that sold therein  
22. 36 let him sell his garment, and buy one  
John 2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen  
2. 16 said unto them that sold doves, Take th.  
Acts 4. 34 sold them, and brought the prices of the  
4. 37 Having land, sold (it), and brought the  
5. 1 certain man named Ananias. sold a pos.  
Rev. 13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he

## SELLER (of purple) —

1. To sell, מָכַר makar.

Neh. 13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without  
Isa. 24. 2 as with the buyer, so with the seller; in  
Eze 7. 12 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller  
7. 13 For the seller shall not return to that wh.

2. A seller of purple, πορφύρεω πωρηνιστής porphureō pōrhinistēs.  
Acts 16. 14 woman named Lydia, a seller of purple



**SELVEDGE, selvage —***End, extremity, קצה qatsah.*Exod. 26. 4 from the selvage in the coupling; and li.  
36. 11 edge of one curtain from the selvage in**SELVES, themselves, yourselves —***Of one another, ἀλλήλων alēlōn.*Mark 8. 16 reasoned among themselves, saying, (It is)  
9. 34 they had disputed among themselves, who

Luke 15. 31 said among themselves with the scribes

John 4. 36 spake among themselves, saying, What a

John 6. 43 said. . . Murmur not among yourselves

6. 52 Jews therefore strove among themselves

11. 56 spake among themselves, as they stood in

16. 17 said. . . among themselves, What is this that

16. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I

19. 24 They said therefore among themselves, Let

Acts 4. 15 council, they conferred among themselves

26. 31 they talked between themselves, saying

28. 4 said among themselves, No doubt this man

28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves

1 Th. 5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together

5. 15 that which is good, both among yoursel.

**SEM, Σημ. See Shem.**

Son of Noah, and father of Arphaxad. B.C. 2448.

Luke 3. 36 which was (the son) of S., which was (the

**SE-MACH-IAH, מַכִּי יָהּ Jah supports.**

Son of Shemalah, = Kohathite, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren. . . strong men, Elihu, and S.

**SE-ME-I, Σεμεϊ. An ancestor of Jesus. See Shimei.**

Luke 3. 26 which was (the son) of [S], which was

**SE-NA'-AH, סֵנָאָה thorn-hedge. See Hassenaah.**

A city in Judah, some of whose inhabitants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 35 children of S., three thousand. . . six hun.

Neh. 7. 38 children of S., three thousand nine hun.

**SENATE, SENATOR —**

1. Elder, aged, senior, זקן zaqen.

Psa. 105. 22 To bind his princes. . . and teach his sena.

2. Senate, assembly of elders, γερουσία gerousia.

Acts 5. 21 and all the senate of the children of Israel

**SEND (again, away, earnestly, forth, many, out), to—**

1. To cause to go or come in, בוא bo, 5.

Lev. 26. 36 I will send a faintness into their hearts

2. Multiply, רבה rabah, 5.

Neh. 6. 17 the nobles of Judah sent many letters un.

3. To cast up and down, טול tul, 5.

Jon. 1. 4 the LORD sent out a great wind into the

4. To set over, or give a charge to, נָתַן tsavah, 3.

Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto I.

5. To belch out, send forth, נָבַח naba, 5.

Eccl. 10. 1 flies cause the ointment. . . to send forth

6. To wave, shake out, נָפַח naph, 5.

Psa. 68. 9 Thou, O God didst send a plentiful rain

7. To give, נָתַן nathan.

Exod. 9. 23 the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the

Deut. 11. 15 I will send grass in thy fields for thy ca.

1 Sa. 12. 17 I will call unto the LORD, and he shall se.

12. 18 the LORD sent thunder and rain that day

2 Sa. 24. 15 the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel

1 Ki. 17. 14 the day (that) the LORD sendeth rain up.

18. 1 show thyself unto Ahab; and I will send

2 Ki. 19. 7 I will send = blast upon him, and he shall

1 Ch. 21. 14 the LORD sent pestilence upon Israel: and

2 Ch. 6. 27 send rain upon thy land, which thou hast

Psa. 68. 33 he doth send out his voice, (and that) a

77. 17 the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows

Song 1. 12 my spikenard sendeth forth the smell th.

Isa. 37. 7 I will send a blast upon him, and he shall

8. To send, שָׁלַח shalach.

Gen. 20. 2 Abimelech king of Gerar sent and took S.

24. 7 he shall send his angel before thee, and

24. 40 will send his angel with thee, and prosp.

27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her younger son

27. 45 then I will send and fetch thee from th.

28. 5 Isaac sent away Jacob: and he went to

31. 4 Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah

32. 3 Jacob sent messengers before him to Es.

32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find

37. 13 come, and I will send thee unto them

37. 14 he sent him out of the vale of Hebron, and

38. 17 Wilt thou give = a pledge, till thou send

38. 20 Judah sent the kid by the hand of his fr.

38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found

38. 25 she sent to her father in law, saying, By

41. 8 he sent and called for all the magicians

41. 14 Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they

42. 4 Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Joseph, and

42. 16 Send one of you, and let him fetch your

43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will arise

45. 5 God did send me before you to preserve

45. 7 God sent me before you to preserve you

48. 8 (it was) not you (that) sent me hither, but

45. 23 And to his father he sent after this (m.)

45. 27 saw the wagons which Joseph had sent

46. 5 in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to

46. 28 he sent Judah before him unto Joseph, to

Exod. 2. 5 when she saw the ark. . . she sent her maid

3. 10 I will send thee unto Pharaoh, that thou

3. 12 a token unto thee that I have sent thee

3. 13 The God of your fathers hath sent

Exod. 3. 14 Thus shalt thou say. . . I AM hath sent me

3. 15 the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you

4. 13 And he said, O my Lord, send, I pray thee

4. 13 by the hand (of him whom) thou wilt se.

4. 28 the words of the LORD who had sent him

5. 22 Lord. . . why (is) it (that) thou hast sent me?

7. 16 The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent

9. 7 Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there wasnot

9. 14 I will at this time send all my plagues up.

9. 19 Send therefore now, (and) gather thy ca.

9. 27 Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses, and

23. 20 I send an angel before thee, to keep thee

28 I will send hornets before thee, which sh.

24. 5 he sent young men of the children of Isr.

33. 2 I will send an angel before thee: and I

33. 12 hast not let me know whom thou wilt se.

Num. 13. = Send thou men, that they may search the

13. 2 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye se.

13. 3 sent them from the wilderness of Paran

13. 16 the men which Moses sent to spy out the

13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.

13. 27 we came unto the land whither thou sent.

14. 36 the men which Moses sent to search the

16. 12 Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the

16. 28 ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me

16. 29 If these men die. . . the LORD hath not sent

20. 14 Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto

21. 6 he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and

21. 21 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of

21. 32 Moses sent to spy out Jaazer, and they to.

22. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto Bala.

22. 10 Balak. . . king of Moab, hath sent unto me

22. 15 Balak sent yet again princes, more and

22. 37 Did I not earnestly send unto thee to call

24. 12 thy messengers which thou sendest unto

31. 4 Of every tribe a thousand. . . shall ye send

31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, = a thousand

32. 8 when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to

Deut. 1. 22 We will send men before us, and they sh.

2. 26 I sent messengers out of the wilderness of

9. 23 when the LORD sent you from Kadesh-b.

19. 12 the elders of his city shall send and fetch

34. 11 the wonders which the LORD sent him to

Josh. 1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us we will go

2. = the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men

2. 3 the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, say.

6. 17 she hid the messengers that we sent

6. 25 the messengers which Joshua sent to spy

7. 2 Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, wh.

7. 22 Joshua sent messengers, and they ran unto

8. 3 men of valour, and sent them away by ni.

8. 9 Joshua therefore sent them forth: and

10. 3 Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem sent unto

10. 6 the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to the

11. 1 he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to

11. 7 Moses the servant of the LORD sent me fr.

14. 11 this day as (I was) in the day that Moses

18. 4 I will send them, and they shall rise and

22. 13 the children of Israel sent unto the chil.

24. 5 I sent Moses also and Aaron, and I plag.

24. 9 sent and called Baalam the son of Beor to

24. 12 I sent the hornet before you, which drave

Judg. 3. 15 by him the children of Israel sent = pre.

6. 4 And she sent and called Barak the son of

6. 8 the LORD sent a prophet unto the childr.

6. 14 Go in this thy might. . . have not I sent th.

6. 35 he sent messengers throughout all Mana.

6. 35 and he sent messengers unto Asher, and

7. 24 Gideon sent messengers throughout all

9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech

9. 31 he sent messengers unto Abimelech priv.

11. 12 Jephthah sent messengers unto the king

11. 14 Jephthah sent messengers again, unto the

11. 17 Israel sent messengers unto the king of E.

11. 17 in like manner they sent unto the king of

11. 18 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of

11. 28 the words of Jephthah which he sent him

11. 38 he sent her away (for) two months: and she

13. 8 let the man of God which thou didst send

16. 18 she sent and called for the lords of the P.

18. 2 the children of Dan sent of their family

20. 12 the tribes of Israel sent men through all

21. 10 the congregation sent thither twelve th.

21. 13 the whole congregation sent (some) to sp.

1 Sa. 4. 4 the people sent to Shiloh, that they mig.

5. 8 They sent therefore, and gathered all the

5. 11 they sent and gathered together all the

6. 21 they sent messengers to the inhabitants

9. 16 I will send. . . a man out of the land of Be.

11. 3 that we may send messengers unto all the

12. 8 the LORD sent Moses and Aaron, which

12. 11 And the LORD sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan

15. 1 The LORD sent me to anoint thee (to be) ki.

15. 18 the LORD sent thee on a journey, and said

15. 20 have gone the way which the LORD sent

16. 1 I will send thee to Jesse the Beth-lehem.

16. 11 Send and fetch him: for we will not sit

16. 12 he sent and brought him in. Now he (was)

16. 19 Saul sent messengers unto Jesse, and said

16. 20 and sent (them) by David his son unto Sa.

16. 22 Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Let David, I

18. 5 David went out whithersoever Saul sent

19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto David's

19. 14 when Saul sent messengers to take David

19. 15 Saul sent the messengers (again) to see D.

19. 20 Saul sent messengers to take David: and

19. 21 he sent other messengers, and they prop.

19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time

20. 12 and I then send not unto thee, and show

20. 21 I will send a lad, (saying,) Go, find out the

20. 31 send and fetch him unto me, for he shall

21. 2 of the business whereabout I send thee

1 Sa. 22. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest

25. 5 David sent out ten young men; and Dav.

25. 14 David sent messengers out of the wilder.

25. 25 saw not the young men. . . thou didst send

25. 32 which sent thee this day to meet me

25. 39 David sent and communed with Abigail

26. 40 David sent us unto thee, to take thee to

26. 40 David therefore sent out spies, and und.

2 Sa. 2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of

3. 12 Abner sent messengers unto David on his

3. 14 David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, S.

3. 15 Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from (her)

3. 26 he sent messengers after Abner, which

5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to

8. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king David

9. 5 David sent, and fetched him out of the h.

10. 2 David sent to comfort him by the hand of

10. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?

10. 3 hath not David (rather) sent his servants

10. 5 he sent to meet them, because the men we.

10. 6 the children of Ammon sent and hired

10. 7 he sent Joab, and all the host of the mi.

10. 16 Hadarezer sent, and brought out the Syr.

11. 1 David sent Joab, and his servants with

11. 3 And David sent and enquired after the w.

11. 4 And David sent messengers and took her

11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told

11. 6 David sent to Joab, (saying,) Send me U.

11. 6 And Joab sent Uriah to David

11. 14 David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent (it)

11. 18 Then Joab sent and told David all the th.

11. 22 showed David all that Joab had sent him

11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house

12. 1 And the LORD sent Nathan unto David

12. 25 he sent by the hand of Nathan the prop.

12. 27 Joab sent messengers to David, and said

13. 7 David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now

14. = Joab sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence

14. 20 Absalom sent for Joab, to have sent him

14. 29 when he sent again a second time, he wo.

14. 32 Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hi.

14. 32 that I may send thee to the king, to say

15. 10 Absalom sent spies throughout all the tr.

15. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite

15. 36 by them ye shall send me every th.

17. 16 send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lo.

18. 20 When Joab sent the king's servant, and

19. 11 David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the

19. 14 they sent (this word) unto the king, i.e.

22. 15 he sent out arrows, and scattered them

22. 17 He sent from above, he took me; he drew

24. 13 what answer I shall return to him that se.

1 Ki. 1. 44 the king hath sent with him Zadok the pr.

1. 53 Solomon sent, and they brought him down

2. 25 Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah the

2. 26 Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada

2. 36 the king sent and called for Shimei, and

2. 42 the king sent and called for Shimei, and

5. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto

5. 2 And Solomon sent to Hiram, saying



**Ki.** 7. 13 take . . five of the horses . . and let us send  
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians  
8. Ben-hadad king of Syria hath sent me to  
9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them  
9. 19 he sent out a second on horseback, which  
10. 1 Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria  
10. 5 the bringers up (of the children), sent to J.  
10. 7 put their heads in baskets, and sent him  
10. 21 And Jehu sent through all Israel; and all  
11. 4 Jehoiada sent and fetched the rulers over  
12. 18 sent (to) to Hazael king of Syria; and he  
14. 8 Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the  
14. 9 the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king  
14. 10 thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to the  
14. 19 they sent after him to Lachish, and slew  
16. 7 Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser  
16. 8 sent (it for) a present to the king of Assy.  
16. 10 Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion  
16. 11 according to all that king Ahaz had sent  
17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Egypt  
17. 13 which I sent to you by my servants the pr.  
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king  
18. 17 the king of Assyria sent Tartan, and Rab.  
18. 27 Hath my master sent me to thy master  
19. 2 he sent Eliakim, which (was) over the ho.  
19. 4 the king of Assyria his master hath sent  
19. 9 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah  
19. 16 which hath sent him to reproach the liv.  
19. 20 the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying  
20. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah  
22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah  
22. 15 Thus saith the LORD. . . Tell the man that s.  
22. 18 the king of Judah, which sent you to enq.  
23. 1 the king sent, and they gathered unto him  
23. 16 sent, and took the bones out of the sepul.  
**Ch.** 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren every  
13. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.  
13. 10 he sent Hadoram his son to king David  
13. 2 David sent messengers to comfort him co.  
13. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee  
13. 5 he sent to meet me; for the men were  
13. 6 the children of Ammon sent a thousand  
13. 8 he sent Joab, and all the host of the mig.  
13. 9 they sent messengers, and drew forth the  
21. 12 what word I shall bring . . to him that sent  
21. 15 God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to des.  
**Ch.** 2. 3 Solomon sent to Hiram the king of Tyre  
2. 12 did send him cedars to build him an ho.  
2. 7 Send me now therefore a man cunning to  
2. 8 Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and  
2. 11 answered in writing, which he sent to S.  
2. 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with  
2. 15 the oil, and the wine, let him send unto  
2. 16 by the way that thou shalt send them, and  
8. 18 Hiram sent him, by the hands of his ser.  
10. 3 they sent and called him. So Jeroboam  
10. 18 Rehoboam sent Hadoram that (was) over  
16. 2 sent to Ben-hadad king of Syria, that d w  
16. 3 I have sent thee silver and gold; go, break  
16. 4 sent the captains of his armies against the  
17. 7 he sent to his princes, (even) to Ben-hail  
17. 13 he sent prophets to them, to bring them  
23. 15 he sent unto him a prophet, which said  
23. 17 sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son  
23. 18 Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king  
23. 18 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to  
23. 27 they sent to Lachish after him, and slew  
23. 16 At that time did king Ahaz send unto the  
30. 1 Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and  
32. 9 this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send  
32. 21 the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all  
34. 8 he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and  
34. 21 saith the LORD. Tell ye the man that sent  
34. 26 the king of Judah, who sent you to enquire  
34. 29 the king sent and gathered together all the  
35. 21 he sent ambassadors to him, saying  
36. 10 Nebuchadnezzar sent and brought him to  
35. 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to them  
35. 15 rising up betimes, and sending; because  
**Ezra** 8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for Arie, for Sh  
**Neh.** 2. 5 that thou wouldest send me unto Judah  
2. 6 it pleased the king to send me; and I set  
2. 9 the king had sent captains of the army and  
2. 6 Geshem sent unto me, saying, Come, let  
2. 3 I sent messengers unto them, saying, I  
2. 6 they sent unto me four times after this so  
2. 6 Then sent Sanballat his servant unto me  
2. 6 I sent unto him, saying, There are no such  
2. 12 lo, I perceived that God had not sent him  
2. 6 (Ani) Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear  
2. 13 send portions unto them for whom nothing  
**Esth.** 1. 22 he sent letters into all the king's provin.  
4. 4 she sent raiment to clothe Mordecai, and  
4. 10 he sent and called for his friends, and Ze  
8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)  
9. 20 sent letters unto all the Jews that (were)  
9. 30 he sent the letters; unto all the Jews, to  
**Job** 1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to  
1. 5 Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up  
1. 10 Who giveth rain, . . and sendeth waters up  
**Psa.** 18. 14 he sent out his arrows, and scattered them  
18. 16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew  
20. 1 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and  
43. 3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let  
57. 3 He shall send from heaven, and save me  
57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his tr.  
59. title, when Saul sent, and they watched  
78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them  
105. 17 He sent a man before them, (even) Joseph  
105. 20 The king sent and loosed him: (even) the  
105. 25 He sent Moses his servant, (and) Aaron  
105. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and

**Psa.** 107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and  
110. 2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy stre.  
111. 9 He sent redemption unto his people: he  
133. 9 (Who) sent tokens and wonders into the  
144. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and  
147. 15 He sendeth forth his commandment (up.)  
147. 18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth th.  
147. 18 He sendeth forth his maidens: she cr.  
**Prov.** 9. 3 she hath sent forth her maidens: she cr.  
10. 26 30 (is) the sluggard to them that send him  
22. 21 answer the words of truth to them that s.  
25 13 30 (is) a faithful messenger to them that s.  
26 6 He that sendeth a message by the hand  
**Isa.** 6. 8 heard the voice, saying, Whom shall I se.  
6. 8 who will go for us? Thou said I . . send me  
6. 9 The LORD sent a word unto Jacob, and it  
16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
18. 2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, ev.  
19. 20 shall send them a saviour, and a great one  
20. 1 Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and  
36. 2 king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lach.  
36. 12 Hath my master sent me to thy master  
36. 2 sent Eliakim, who (was) over the househ.  
37. 4, 17 hath sent to reproach the living God  
37. 9 he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying  
37. 21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezek.  
37. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
42. 10 deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent? who  
48. 16 The LORD God, and his spirit, hath sent  
55. 11 shall prosper (in the thing) whereto I sent  
61. 1 hath sent me to bind up the broken hea.  
**Jer.** 1. 7 for thou shalt go to all that I shall send  
2. 10 send unto Kedar, and consider diligen.  
7. 25 I have even sent unto you all my servants  
7. 25 daily rising up early and sending (them)  
9. 17 have sent their little ones to the waters  
14. 3 sent them not, neither have I commanded  
14. 14 sent them not, yet they say, Sword and  
14. 15 I will send . . the LORD after will I send for ma.  
19. 14 whither the LORD sent him to proph.  
21. 1 when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pasur  
23. 21 I have not sent them, nor commanded them  
23. 38 I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not  
25. 4 rising early and sending (them); but ye  
25. 9 I will send and take all the families of the  
25. 15 cause all the nations, to whom I send th.  
25. 16, 27 because of the sword that I will send  
25. 17 nations . . unto whom the LORD hath sent  
25. 17 sent . . rising up early and sending (them)  
26. 12 LORD sent me to prophesy against this ho.  
26. 15 hath sent me unto you to speak all these  
26. 15 Jehoakim the king sent men into Egypt  
27. 15 For I have not sent them, saith the LORD  
28. 9 know, that the LORD hath truly sent him  
28. 15 LORD hath not sent thee: but thou art  
29. 1 sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of  
29. 3 sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar ki.  
29. 9 I have not sent them, saith the LORD  
29. 10 sent . . rising up early and sending (them)  
29. 25 sent letters in thy name unto all the pe.  
29. 28 For therefore he sent unto us (in) Babylon  
29. 31 Send to all them of the captivity, saying  
29. 31 sent him not, and he caused you to trust  
35. 15 rising up early and sending (them), saying  
35. 14 the princes sent Jehudi the son of Neth.  
35. 21 the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll; and  
37. 3 the king sent Jehoiach the son of Shelemiah  
37. 7 the king of Judah, that sent you unto me  
37. 17 the king sent, and took him out; and the  
38. 14 Nebuzai-dan the captain of the guard se.  
39. 13 they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the  
40. 14 the king of the Ammonites hath sent Is.  
42. 5 for which the LORD thy God shall send  
42. 6 the LORD our God, to whom we send thee  
42. 9 unto whom ye sent me to present your su.  
42. 20 when ye sent me unto the LORD your God  
42. 21 nor any (thing) for the which he hath sent  
43. 1 for which the LORD thy God hath sent  
43. 2 the LORD our God hath not sent thee  
43. 10 I will send and take Nebuchadnezzar the  
44. 4 I sent unto you all my servants the prop.  
44. 4 rising early and sending (them), saying  
44. 4 he sent fire into my bones, and it prevail.  
**Lam.** 4. 3 I send thee to the children of Israel, to a  
**Eze.** 2. 4 I I send thee unto them, . . and thou shalt  
2. 6 I had I sent thee to them, they would have  
43. 6 LORD hath not sent them: and they have  
17. 15 But he rebelled against him in sending his  
23. 16 sent messengers unto them into Chaldea  
23. 40 that ye have sent for men to come from  
**Hos.** 5. 13 sent to king Jereb . . yet could he not heal  
**Joel** 2. 19 I will send out corn and wine, and oil, and  
**Amos** 7. 10 sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying  
**Mic.** 6. 4 sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Mir.  
**Hag.** 1. 12 as the LORD thy God had sent him, and  
**Zech.** 1. 10 whom the LORD hath sent to walk to and  
2. 8 After the glory hath he sent me unto the  
2. 9, 11 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me  
4. 9 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me  
6. 15 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me  
7. 2 When they had sent unto the house of God  
7. 12 words which the LORD of hosts hath sent  
**Mal.** 3. 1 I will send my messenger and he shall pr.  
4. 5 I will send you Elijah the prophet before  
9. To send, therefore the LORD God sent him forth  
**Gen.** 3. 23 Therefore the LORD God sent him forth  
8. 7 sent forth a raven which went forth to and

**Gen.** 8. 8 Also he sent forth a dove from him, to see  
8. 10 again he sent forth the dove out of the ark  
8. 12 sent forth the dove; which returned not  
12. 20 sent him away, and his wife, and all that  
19. 13 and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it  
19. 29 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow  
21. 14 shoulder, and the child, and sent her away  
24. 54 he said, Send me away unto my master  
24. 54 send me away that I may go to my master  
24. 56 they sent away Rebekah their sister, and  
24. 59 sent them away from Isaac's son, while  
25. 6 hate me, and have sent me away from you?  
25. 27 have sent thee away in peace: thou (art)  
26. 29 Isaac sent them away, and they departed  
26. 31 sent him away to Padan-aram, to take him  
28. 6 Send me away, that I may go unto mine  
30. 25 Send me away, that I may go unto mine  
31. 27 surely thou hast sent me away now em.  
31. 42 they sent the coat of (many) colours, and  
37. 17 he said, I will send . . a kid from the flock  
43. 4 If thou wilt send our brother with us, we  
43. 5 But if thou wilt not send (him), we will not  
43. 14 that he may send away your other brother  
43. 14 So he sent his brethren away, and they de.  
45. 24 So he sent his brethren away, and they de.  
**Exod.** 7. 2 that he send the children of Israel out of  
12. 33 that they might send them out of the land  
15. 7 thou sendest forth thy wrath, (which) co  
23. 27 I will send my fear before thee, and will  
**Lev.** 16. 21 send (him) away by the hand of a fit man  
26. 25 I will send the pestilence among you; and  
**Num.** 21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the peo.  
22. 40 sent to Balaam, and to the princes that  
**Deut.** 7. 20 will send the hornet among them, until  
15. 13 who thousands him out free from thee  
15. 18 when thou sendest him away free from th.  
24. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her out of  
24. 3 sendeth her out of his house; or if the la.  
24. 4 former husband, which sent her away, may  
28. 20 LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexat.  
28. 48 which the LORD shall send against thee in  
28. 24 I will also send the teeth of beasts upon  
**Josh.** 2. 21 he sent them away, and they departed  
22. 6 Joshua blessed them, and sent them away  
27. 1 when Joshua sent them away also unto th.  
**Judg.** 3. 18 sent away the people that bare the present  
7. 3 he sent all (the rest of) Israel every man  
12. 9 sent abroad, and took in thirty daughters  
19. 29 and sent her into all the coasts of Israel  
20. 6 sent her throughout all the country of the  
**1 Sa.** 5. 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to Ek.  
5. 11 Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and  
6. 2 wherewith we shall send it to his place  
6. 3 If ye send away . . send it not empty; but  
6. 8 thereof; and send it away, that it may go  
9. 26 saying, Up, that I may send thee away  
10. 25 Samuel sent all the people away, every  
11. 7 sent (them) throughout all the coasts of  
13. 2 the rest of the people he sent every man  
19. 17 sent away mine enemy, that he is escaped?  
20. 13 I will show it thee, and send thee away  
20. 22 thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee away  
20. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Ju.  
31. 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round  
**2 Sa.** 3. 21 sent Abner away; and he went . . in peace  
3. 22 for he had sent him away, and he was gone  
3. 23 hath sent him away, and he is gone in pe.  
3. 24 why (is) it (that) thou hast sent him away  
10. 4 to their buttocks, and sent them away  
13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater  
18. 2 David sent forth a third part of the people  
**1 Ki.** 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away  
20. 34 I will send thee away with this covenant  
20. 34 he made a covenant, . . and sent him away  
**2 Ki.** 6. 23 sent them away, and they went to their  
17. 25 LORD sent lions among them, which slew  
17. 26 therefore he hath sent lions among them  
24. 2 sent against them hands of the Chaldees, and  
24. 2 sent them against Judah to destroy it, ac.  
**1 Ch.** 8. 8 after he had sent them away; Husim and  
10. 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round  
12. 19 for the lords . . sent him away, saying, He  
19. 4 cut off their garments . . and sent them a.  
**Ch.** 7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents  
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people  
24. 23 sent all the spoil of them unto the king  
32. 31 who sent unto him to enquire of the won.  
**Neh.** 8. 12 to send portions, and to make great mirth  
**Job** 12. 15 also he sendeth them out, and they over  
14. 20 his countenance, and sendeth him away  
21. 11 They send forth their little ones like a flo.  
22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty, and  
38. 35 Canst thou send lightnings, that they may  
39. 5 Who hath sent out the wild ass free? or  
**Psa.** 78. 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them  
81. 11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and  
104. 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys  
104. 30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are cr.  
106. 15 gave them their request; but sent leanness  
**Isa.** 10. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical  
10. 16 send among his fat ones leanness; and un  
32. 20 send forth (thither) the feet of the ox an  
43. 14 For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and  
57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and di.  
66. 19 will send those that escape of them unto  
**Jer.** 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among  
9. 16 send a sword against them, till I have cons.  
24. 5 Judah, whom I have sent out of this place  
24. 10 I will send the sword, the famine, and the  
27. 3 send them to the king of Edom, and to the  
29. 17 will send upon them the sword, the famine  
29. 20 whom I have sent from Jerusalem to Bab.  
48. 12 that I will send unto him wanderers, that



- Jer. 49-37 send the sword after them, till I have co.  
 51-2 will send unto Babylon fauners, that sh.  
 Eze. 5-16 When I shall send upon them the evil ar  
 5-16 Which I will send to destroy you: and I  
 5-17 So will I send upon you famine and evil  
 7-3 I will send mine anger up in thee, and wi.  
 14-19 Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land  
 21 How much more when I send my four so.  
 28-23 For I will send I into her pestilence, and  
 31-4 sent out her little rivers unto all the trees  
 39-6 will send a fire on Magog, and among th.  
 Hos. 8-14 but I will send a fire upon his cities, and  
 Joel 2-25 my great army which I sent among you  
 Amos 1-4, 7, 10, 12 But I will send a fire  
 2-2, 5 But I will send a fire, and it shall  
 4-10 I have sent among you the pestilence after  
 Zech. 9-11 have sent forth thy prisoners out of the  
 Mal. 2-2 will even send a curse upon you, and I  
 2-4 ye shall know that I have sent this com.
10. To send forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostello*, 5.  
 Exod. 8-21 I will send swarms (of flies) upon thee, and  
 Lev. 25-22 I will also send wild beasts among you  
 2 Ki. 13-37 the LORD began to send against Judah R.  
 Eze. 14-13 will send famine upon it, and will cut off  
 Amos 3-11 I will send a famine in the land, not a fa.
11. To send, send forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostello*.  
 Ezra 4-11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they sent  
 4-14 therefore have we sent and certified the  
 4-17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto Re.  
 4-19 The letter which ye sent unto us hath be.  
 5-6 The copy of the letter that Tathnai sent  
 7-7 They sent a letter unto him, wherein was  
 5-16 let the king send his pleasure to us conc.  
 6-13 to that which Darius the king had sent  
 Dan. 3-2 the king sent to gather together the prin.  
 3-28 who hath sent his angel, and delivered his  
 6-22 God hath sent his angel, and hath shut
12. To send up, *ἀναπέμψω* *anapepsō*.  
 Luke 23-7 he sent him to Herod, who himself also was  
 23-11 arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent  
 23-15 I sent you to him; and, lo, nothing worthy  
 Phm. 12 Whom I have sent [again]: thou therefore
13. To long off or away, *ἀπολύνω* *apolynō*.  
 Matt 14-15 send the multitude away, that they may  
 14-22 go before, while he sent the multitude a.  
 14-23 when he had sent the multitudes away  
 15-23 send her away; for she crieth after us  
 15-32 I will not send them away fasting, lest  
 15-33 he sent away the multitude, and took sh.  
 Mark 6-36 Send them away, that they may go into  
 6-45 to go to the other side, while he sent aw.  
 8-3 if I send them away fasting to their own  
 8-9 about four thousand; and he sent them aw.  
 Luke 8-38 be with him: but Jesus sent him away  
 9-12 send the multitudes away, that they may  
 Acts 13-3 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (th.)
14. To send away, forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostello*.  
 Matt 2-16 sent forth, and slew all the children that  
 10-5 Jesus sent forth, and commanded them  
 10-16 I send you forth as sheep in the midst of  
 40-40 receiveth me, receiveth him that sent me  
 11-10 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.  
 13-41 The Son of man shall send forth his angels  
 14-35 they sent out into all that country round  
 15-24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of  
 20-2 when he had agreed, he sent them into  
 21-8 when they drew nigh, then sent Jesus  
 21-3 Lord hath need, straightway he will send  
 21-34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen  
 21-36 Again, he sent other servants more than  
 21-37 he sent unto them his son, saying, They  
 22-3 sent forth his servants to call them that  
 22-4 he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell  
 22-16 they sent out unto him their disciples wi.  
 23-34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men  
 23-37 and stonest them which are sent unto th.  
 24-31 he shall send his angels with a great so.  
 27-19 his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou  
 Mark 1-2 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.  
 3-14 that he might send them forth to preach  
 3-31 his brethren, sent unto him, calling him  
 5-10 that he would not send them away out of  
 6-7 began to send them forth by two and two  
 6-17 Herod himself had sent forth and laid hold  
 6-27 the king sent an executioner, and comm.  
 8-26 he sent him away to his house, saying  
 9-37 receiveth not me, but him that sent me  
 11-1 at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth  
 11-3 and straightway he will send him hither  
 12-2 he sent to the husbandmen a servant, th.  
 12-3 they caught, and beat him, and sent away  
 12-4 again he sent unto them another servant  
 12-4 and (sent (him) away) shamefully handled  
 12-5 he sent another; and him they killed, and  
 12-6 he sent him also last unto them, saying  
 12-13 they sent unto him certain of the Phar.  
 13-27 then shall he send his angels, and shall  
 14-13 he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and  
 Luke 1-19 and am sent to speak unto thee, and to  
 1-26 the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto  
 4-18 he hath sent me to heal the broken hear.  
 4-43 I must preach, for therefore am I sent  
 7-3 he sent unto him the elders of the Jews  
 7-20 John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, sa.  
 7-27 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.  
 9-2 he sent them to preach the kingdom of G.  
 9-48 shall receive me receiveth him that sent  
 9-52 sent messengers before his face: and they  
 10-1 sent them two and two before his face into

- Lukero. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves  
 10-10 despatch me despatch him that sent me  
 11-49 I will send them prophets and apostles  
 13-34 and stonest them that are sent unto thee  
 17-17 sent his servant at supper time to say to  
 14-32 he sendeth an ambassador, and desireth  
 19-14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message  
 19-2, when he was come nigh, he sent two of  
 19-32 they that were sent went their way, and  
 20-10 he sent a servant to the husbandmen, th.  
 20-23 they watched (him), and sent forth sprea  
 22-8 he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and pr.  
 22-35 I sent you without purse, and scrip, and  
 24-49 (I send) the promise of my Father upon  
 John 1-6 There was a man sent from God, whose  
 1-19 the Jews sent priests and Levites from J.  
 1-24 they which were sent were of the Pharise.  
 3-17 God sent not his son into the world to co.  
 3-28 I am not the Christ, but that I am sent  
 3-34 he whom God hath sent speaketh the wo.  
 3-38 I sent ye to reap that whereon ye besto.  
 5-33 Ye sent unto John, and he bare witness  
 5-36 bear witness, that the Father hath sent  
 5-38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not  
 6-29 that ye believe on him whom he hath sent  
 6-57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I  
 7-2 for I am from him, and he hath sent me  
 7-32 the chief priests sent officers to take  
 8-42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me  
 10-36 whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent  
 11-3 his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, be.  
 11-42 they may believe that thou hast sent me  
 17-3 and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent  
 8-18 they have believed that thou didst send  
 17-18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even  
 17-18 so have I also sent them into the world  
 17-21 world may believe that thou hast sent me  
 17-23 world may know that thou hast sent me  
 17-25 these have known that thou hast sent me  
 18-24 Annas had sent him bound unto Caiaphas  
 20-21 as (my) Father hath sent me, even so  
 Acts 3-20 he shall send Jesus Christ, which before  
 3-26 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him  
 5-21 sent to the prison to have them brought  
 7-14 Then sent Joseph, and called his father J.  
 7-34 now come, I will send thee into Egypt  
 7-35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and  
 8-14 they sent unto them Peter and John  
 9-17 hath sent me, that thou mightest receive  
 9-38 they sent unto him, men, desiring (him)  
 10-8 when he had declared all, he sent them  
 10-17 the men which were sent from Cornelius  
 10-20 go, doubting nothing: for I have sent th.  
 10-21 [went down to the men which were sent]  
 10-36 The word which (God) sent unto the chil.  
 11-11 there were three men, sent from Caesarea  
 11-13 Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon  
 11-30 sent it to the elders by the hands of Bar.  
 13-15 rulers of the synagogue sent unto them, sa.  
 13-26 to you is the word of this salvation [sent]  
 15-27 We have sent therefore Judas and Silas  
 16-35 the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying  
 16-36 The magistrates have sent to let you go  
 17-22 he sent into Macedonia two of them that  
 17-31 the Gentiles, unto whom now I send thee  
 28-28 the salvation of God is sent unto the Gen.  
 Rom 10-15 how shall they preach except they be sent  
 1 Co. 1-17 Christ sent me not to baptize, but to pre.  
 1 Co. 12-17 a gain of you by any of them whom I sent  
 2 Ti. 4-12 And Tychicus have I sent to Eph. 1-14  
 1 Pe. 1-12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from hea.  
 1 Jo. 4-9 God sent his only begotten Son into the  
 4-10 sent his Son (to be) the propitiation for  
 4-14 the Father sent the Son (to be) the Saviour  
 Rev. 1-1 he sent and signified (it) by his angel unto  
 5-6 which are the seven spirits of God sent fo.  
 22-6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his
15. To arrange off, *ἀπορρίπτω* *aporrēptō*.  
 Mark 6-46 when he had sent them away, he departed
16. To send off or away, let go, *ἀφίημι* *aphiēmi*.  
 Matt 13-36 Jesus sent the multitude away, and went  
 Mark 4-36 when they had sent away the multitude
17. To cast, *βάλλω* *ballō*.  
 Matt 10-34 send peace on earth: I came not to send  
 Luke 12-49 I am come to send fire on the earth; and
18. To crush forth abundantly, *βρῶω* *brōō*.  
 Jas. 3-11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same pl.
19. To cast out, *ἐκβάλλω* *ekballō*.  
 Matt 9-38 that he will send forth labourers into his  
 12-20 till he send forth judgment unto victory  
 12-43 charged him, and forthwith sent him away  
 Lukero. 2 that he would send forth labourers into his  
 Jas. 2-25 had received the messengers, and had sent
20. To send out, *ἐκπέμψω* *ekpepsō*.  
 Acts 13-4 So they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost  
 17-10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul
21. To send away out, *ἐξαποστέλλω* *exapostello*.  
 Luke 1-53 and the rich he hath sent empty away  
 20-10 husbandmen beat him, and sent away  
 20-11 entreated, shamefully, and sent away  
 Acts 7-12 when Jacob heard, he sent out our fathers  
 9-30 brought him down, and sent him forth to  
 11-22 they sent forth Barnabas, that he should  
 11-24 the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath  
 17-14 the brethren sent away Paul, to go as it  
 22-21 I will send thee far hence unto the Gent.  
 Gal. 4-4 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman  
 4-6 God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son

22. To send, *πέμπω* *pepsō*.

- Matt 2-8 he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go  
 11-2 when John had heard, he sent two of his  
 14-10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison  
 22-7 he sent forth his armies, and destroyed th.  
 Mark 5-12 Send us into the wine, that we may enter  
 Luke 4-26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save un.  
 7-6 the centurion sent friends to him, saying  
 7-10 they that were sent, returning to the hou.  
 7-19 John, sent (them) to Jesus, saying, Art  
 15-15 and he sent him into his fields to lead sw.  
 16-24 send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of  
 16-27 that thou wouldest send him to my father's  
 20-11 he sent another servant: and they beat h.  
 20-12 he sent a third: and they wounded him  
 20-13 I will send my beloved son: it may be th.  
 John 1-22 we may give an answer to that sent  
 1-33 he that sent me to baptize with water, the  
 4-34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent  
 5-23 honoureth not the Father which hath sent me  
 5-24 He that believeth on him that sent me  
 5-30 the will of the Father which hath sent me  
 5-37 the Father himself, which hath sent me  
 6-38 I came, to do the will of him that sent  
 6-39 this is the Father's will which hath sent  
 6-40 this is the will (of him that sent) me, that  
 6-44 except the Father which hath sent me dr.  
 7-16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent  
 7-18 he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the  
 7-28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know  
 7-33 a little while, I go unto him that sent me  
 8-16 not alone, but I and the Father that sent  
 8-18 the Father that sent me beareth witness  
 8-26 he that sent me is true; and I speak to  
 8-29 he that sent me is with me: the Father ha.  
 9-4 I must work the works of him that sent  
 12-44 believeth not on me, but on him that sent  
 12-45 he that seeth me seeth him that sent me  
 12-49 but the Father which sent me, he gave me  
 13-16 neither he, greater than he that sent him  
 13-20 He that receiveth whomsoever I send re.  
 13-20 that receiveth me receiveth him that sent  
 14-21 not mine, but the Father's which sent me  
 14-26 the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will se.  
 15-21 because they know not him that sent me  
 15-26 whom I will send unto you from the Fat.  
 16-5 I go my way to him that sent me; and n.  
 16-7 but if I depart, I will send him unto you  
 20-21 Then said Jesus, even so send I you  
 Acts 10-5 send men to Joppa, and call for (one) Sim.  
 10-32 Send therefore to Joppa, and call him thier S.  
 10-33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and  
 11-29 determined to send relief unto the brethr.  
 15-22 to send chosen men of their own company  
 15-25 to send chosen men unto you with our  
 19-31 sent unto him, desiring (him) that he wo.  
 20-17 he sent to Ephesus, and called the elders  
 23-30 I sent straightway to thee, and gave com.  
 25-21 commanded, to be kept till [I might s.]  
 25-25 I found, I have determined to send him  
 25-27 it seemeth to me unreasonable to send  
 Rom. 8-3 sending his own son in the likeness of s.  
 1 Co. 4-17 I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my b.  
 16-3 them will I send to bring your liberality  
 2 Co. 9-3 Yet have I sent the brethren, lest our b.  
 Eph. 6-22 Whom I have sent unto you for the same  
 Phil. 2-19 I trust in the Lord Jesus to send  
 2-23 him therefore I hope to send presently  
 2-25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you  
 2-28 I sent him therefore the more carefully  
 4-16 in Thessalonica ye sent once and again  
 Col. 4-8 Whom I have sent unto you for the same  
 1 Th. 3-2 sent Timotheus, our brother, and minister  
 3-5 I sent to know your faith, lest by some  
 Th. 2-11 God shall send them strong delusion, that  
 Titus 3-12 I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tych.  
 1 Pe. 2-14 as unto them that are sent by him for the  
 Rev. 1-11 send (it) unto the seven churches which are  
 11-10 make merry, and [shall send] gifts ore to  
 22-16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify un.

## SEND back, for over, with, to —

1. To take, receive, *ἀρᾶ* *arapach*.  
 1 Sa. 17-31 rehearsed (them) before Saul, he sent for
2. To cause to pass over, *אָבַר* *abar*, 5.  
 Gen. 32-23 sent them over the brook, and sent over
3. To cause to turn back, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 5.  
 Ch. 25-13 soldiers of the army which Amaziah sent b.
4. To send after, *μεταπέμψω* *metapepsō*.  
 Acts 10-22 warned from God by an holyangel to send f.  
 10-29 Therefore came I, as soon as I was s, for  
 10-29 I ask, for what intent ye have sent for me  
 24-24 he sent for Paul, and heard him concern.  
 24-26 he sent for him the oftener, and commun.  
 25-3 that he would send for him to Jerusalem
5. To send with, *συμπέμψω* *sympempsō*.  
 1 Co. 8-18 And we have sent with him the brother  
 8-22 And we have sent with them our brother
6. To send away with,  *συναποστέλλω* *synapostello*.  
 2 Co. 12-18 I desired Titus and with him) I sent
- SEND good speed, to —  
 To cause to meet, *ᾤκη* *garah*, 5.  
 Gen. 24-12 send me good speed this day, and show
- SEND rain, to —  
 To rain, cause rain, *βρέχω* *brechō*.  
 Matt. 5-45 sendeth rain on the just and on the un.



**SEND** to descry, to —

To cause to spy out, *טור* *tur*, 5.

Judg. 1. 23 the house of Joseph sent to descry Beth-el

**SENDING** (away, forth) —

1. A sending, *מִשְׁלַח* *mishlach*.

Isa. 7. 25 it shall be for the sending forth of oxen

2. A sending, *מִשְׁלַח* *mishlach*.

Ezra. 9. 19, 22 and of sending portions one to anoth.

3. A sending, *מִשְׁלַח* *mishlachath*.

Psa. 78. 49 He cast upon them... trouble, by sending

4. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 3.

2 Sa. 13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater

**SE-NEH**, *נֶהָ* *pointed rock*.

A rock in Benjamin, near Gibeah, at the pass of Mich-mash, where the Philistines had a garrison in the days of Saul.

1 Sa. 14. 4 one. Bozez, and the name of the other S.

**SE-NIE**, *נֶהָ* *peak or snowy mountain*.

A mountain N.E. of Jordan, between Amanah and Hermon. See *Shenir*.

1 Ch. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto... S., and

Eze. 27. 5 have made... thy... boards of fir trees of S.

**SEN-NA-CHE-RIB**, *נֶהָ* *נקטרי*.

An Assyrian king, B.C. 714-696, who invaded Judah in the days of Hezekiah, and whose army was destroyed in one night; he was slain by two of his sons in Nineveh in the temple of Nisroch.

2 Ki. 18. 13 did S. king of Assyria come up against

19. 16 hear the words of S., which hath sent him

19. 20 against S. king of Assyria I have heard

19. 36 S. king of Assyria departed, and went and

2 Ch. 32. 1 S. king of Assyria came, and entered into

32. 2 when Hezekiah saw that S. was come, and

32. 9 After this did S... send his servants to J.

32. 10 Thus saith S. king of Assyria, Whereon

32. 22 from the hand of S. the king of Assyria

Isa. 36. 1 S... came up against all the defenced cit.

37. 17 hear all the words of S., which hath sent

37. 21 Whereas thou hast prayed... against S. ki.

37. 37 So S... departed, and went and returned

**SENSE, SENSES** —

1. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, *שֵׂכֶל* *sekel*.

Neh. 8. 8 they read in the book... and gave the sen.

2. Organ of sense, mental faculty, *αἰσθητικόν*.

Heb. 5. 14 have their senses exercised to discern both

**SENSUAL** —

Animal, sensual, sensuous, *ψυχικός* *psuchikos*.

Jas. 3. 15 This wisdom... (is) earthly, sensual, devil.

Jude 19 These be they... sensual, having not the

**SENT** (back) —

1. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Gen. 32. 18 it (is) a present sent unto my lord Esau

1 Ki. 14. 6 for I (am) sent to thee (with) heavy (tid.)

Jer. 49. 14 an ambassador is sent unto the heathen

Eze. 2. 9 behold, an hand (was) sent unto me, and

3. 5 thou (art) not sent to... people of a stran

23. 40 men... unto whom a messenger (was) sent

2. Sending, *שִׁלְחָתִי* *shilluchim*.

Exod 18. 2 took Zipporah... after he had sent her ba.

3. To send off or away, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostello*.

John 9. 7 Siloam, which is, by interpretation, Sent

4. One sent off or away, *ἀποστόλος* *apostolos*.

John 13. 16 neither he that is sent greater than he th.

**SENT** (away, forth), to be —

1. To be sent, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Ezra. 7. 13 the letters were sent by posts into all the

2. To be sent, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 4.

Gen. 44. 3 the men were sent away, they and their

Judg. 5. 15 Barak... he was sent on foot into the val.

Prov 17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against

Dan. 10. 11 stand upright: for unto thee am I now se.

Obad. 1 an ambassador is sent among the heath.

3. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Ezra 7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king

Dan. 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from

4. To be sent off or away, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostellomai*.

Heb. 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, s. to.

**SENTENCE**, dark, divine, hard —

1. An acute or sharp saying, *חֵידָה* *achidah*.

Dan. 5. 12 showing of hard sentences, and dissolv.

2. A word, utterance, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.

Deut 17. 9 they shall show thee the sentence of jud.

17. 11 shalt not decline from the sentence

3. Acute saying, hidden thing, riddle, *חֵידָה* *chidah*.

Dan. 8. 23 a king... understanding dark sentences

4. The mouth, *פֶּה* *peh*.

Deut 17. 11 According to the sentence of the law wh.

5. Word, utterance, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.

Deut 17. 10 thou shalt do according to the sentence

6. Judgment, *מִשְׁפָּט* *mishpat*.

Psa. 17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pr.

Jer. 4. 12 now also will I give sentence against th.

8. Divination, oath, *גִּסְמָה* *gesem*.

Prov 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the k.

9. A judicial sentence, *ἀποκρίμα* *apokrima*.

■ Co. 1. 9 we had the sentence of death in ourselves

**SENTENCE**, to be or give —

1. To judge upon or about, *ἐπικρίνω* *epikrinō*.

Luke 23. 24 Pilate gave sentence that it should be ■

2. To judge, *κρίνω* *krinō*.

Acts 15. 19 my sentence is, that we trouble not them

**SE-NU'-AH**, *נֶהָ* *the violated*. See *Hasenuah*.

A Benjamite, father of Judah who was second over

Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 9 Judah the son of S. (was) second over the

**SE-O'-RIM**, *רִימָה* *fear, distress*.

A priest in the days of David, to whom the fourth charge

of the sanctuary was given by lot. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 8 The third to Harim, the fourth to S.

**SEPARATE**, separated —

Separate, *נָזַר* *nazir*.

Gen. 49. 26 of him that was separate from his breth.

Deut 33. 16 of him (that was) separated from his br.

**SEPARATE** (selves), to —

1. To be separated, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 2.

Num 16. 21 Separate yourselves from among this co.

Ezra 6. 21 all such as had separated themselves un.

9. 1 have not separated themselves from the

10. 8 himself separated from the congregation

10. 11 separate yourselves from the people of

1 Ch. 12. 8 there separated themselves unto David

Neh. 9. 1 the seed of Israel separated themselves

10. 28 they that had separated themselves from

2. To separate, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 5.

Lev. 20. 24 which have separated you from (other) pe.

20. 25 which I have separated from you as unc.

Num. 8. 14 Thou shalt thou separate the Levites from

16. 9 that the God of Israel hath separated you

Deut 10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of Levi, to

19. 2. 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for th.

29. 21 the LORD shall separate him unto evil out

1 Ki. 8. 53 thou didst separate them from among all

1 Ch. 25. 1 Moreover David... separated to the service

2 Ch. 25. 10 Amasai separated them, (to wit), the ar

Ezra 8. 24 I separated twelve of the chief of the pr.

Neh. 13. 3 that they separated from Israel all the m.

Isa. 59. 3 The LORD hath utterly separated me from

59. 2 your iniquities have separated between

3. To give or take a portion, *חֶלֶק* *chalaq*, 5.

Jer. 37. 12 to separate himself thence in the midst

4. To be separated, *נָזַר* *nazar*, 2.

Lev. 22. 1 that they separate themselves from the

Eze. 14. 7 which separateth himself from me, and

Hos. 9. 10 and separated themselves unto (that) sh.

Zech. 7. 3 separating myself, as I have done these

5. To separate, *נָזַר* *nazar*, 5.

Lev. 15. 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of Is.

Num. 6. 2 to vow... to separate (themselves)

6. 3 He shall separate (himself) from wine and

6. 5 in the which he separateth (himself) unto

6. 6 All the days that he separateth (himself)

6. To do any thing wonderful, *פֶּלֶא* *pala*, 5.

Num. 6. 1 either man or woman shall separate (th.)

7. To be parted, separated, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 2.

Gen. 13. 9 separate thyself, I pray thee, from me

13. 11 they separated themselves the one from

Prov 18. 1 a man, having separated himself, seeketh

8. To part, separate, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 5.

Gen. 30. 40 Jacob did separate the lambs, and set the

Deut 32. 1 when he separated the sons of Adam, he

Prov 16. 28 and a whisperer separateth chief friends

17. 9 he that repeateth a matter separateth...f.

9. To border off thoroughly, *ἀποδιόριζω* *apodiorizō*.

Jude 19 These be they who separate themselves

10. To border off, *ἀφορίζω* *aphorizō*.

Matt 23. 32 he shall separate them one from another

Luke 6. 22 when they shall separate you (from their

Acts 13. 2 Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the

19. 9 separated the disciples, disputing daily

Rom. 1. 1 an apostle, separated unto the gospel of

Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's wo.

2. 12 he withdrew and separated himself, fear.

11. To put apart, *χωρίζω* *chōrizō*.

Rom. 8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C.

8. 39 shall be able to separate us from the love

**SEPARATE** cities or place —

1. A cut off place, *גִּזְרָח* *gizrah*.

Eze. 41. 12 building that (was) before the separate p.

41. 13 the separate place, and the building, w.

41. 14 and of the separate place toward the east

41. 15 the building over against the separate pl.

42. 1 that (was) over against the separate place

42. 10 over against the separate place, and over

42. 13 which (are) before the separate place, the

2. Separate cities, *מִבְדָּלוֹת* *mibdaloth*.

Josh. 16. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.

**SEPARATE**, separated, to be —

1. To be separated, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 2.

1 Ch. 23. 13 Aaron was separated, that he should sa.

Ezra 10. 16 all of them by (their) names, were separ.

2. To be made wonderful or separate, *פֶּלֶא* *pala*, 2.

Exod 33. 16 so shall we be separated, I and thy people

3. To be parted, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 2.

Gen. 13. 14 after that Lot was separated from him

25. 23 two manner of people shall be separated

Neh. 4. 19 we are separated upon the wall, one far

Prov 19. 4 the poor is separated from his neighbour

4. To part, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 3.

Hos. 4. 14 themselves are separated with whores, and

5. To border off, *ἀφορίζω* *aphorizō*.

2 Co. 6. 17 be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch

6. To put apart, *χωρίζω* *chōrizō*.

Heb. 7. 26 holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from

**SEPARATION**, (to make a) —

1. To cause a separation, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 5.

Eze. 42. 20 to make a separation between the sanct.

2. Separation, impurity, *נִידָה* *niddah*.

Lev. 12. 2 according to the days of the separation

12. 5 be unclean two weeks, as in her separat.

15. 20 that she lieth upon in her separation

15. 23 many days out of the time of her separa.

15. 25 if it run beyond the time of her separat.

15. 25 shall be as the days of her separation

15. 26 be unto her as the bed of her separation

15. 26 as the uncleanness of her separation

Num 19. 9 shall be kept... for a water of separation

19. 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled

19. 20 the water of separation hath not been sp.

19. 21 the water of separation shall wash his cl.

19. 21 he that toucheth the water of separation

31. 23 be purified with the water of separation

3. Separation, *נֶזֶר* *nezir*.

Num. 6. 4 All the days of his separation shall he e.

6. 5 All the days of the vow of his separation

6. 8 All the days of his separation he (is) holy

6. 12 consecrate... the days of his separation

6. 12 lost, because his separation was defiled



**8. Monument, tomb, μνημεῖον mnēmēion.**

Luke 23. 53 laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in  
24. 1 they came unto the sepulchre, bringing  
Acts 2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this day  
7. 16 laid in the sepulchre that Abraham boug.

**4. Monument, tomb, μνημεῖον mnēmēion.**

Matt 23. 29 and garnish the sepulchres of the righteo.  
27. 60 a great stone to the door of these sepulchre  
28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulchre  
Mark 15. 46 laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn  
15. 46 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.  
16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the rising  
16. 3 the stone from the door of the sepulchre  
16. 5 entering into the sepulchre, they saw a  
16. 8 fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled  
Luke 11. 47 ye build the sepulchres of the prophets  
11. 48 killed them, and ye build their [sepulch.]  
23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body  
24. 2 the stone rolled away from the sepulchre  
24. 9 returned from the sepulchre, and told all  
24. 12 Then arose Peter, and ran unto the sepul.  
24. 22 women... which were early at the sepulchre  
24. 24 [certain of them... went to the sepulchre]  
John 19. 41 in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein  
19. 42 for the sepulchre was high at hand  
20. 1 cometh Mary Magdalene... unto the sepul.  
20. 1 seeth the stone taken... from the sepulchre  
20. 2 taken away the Lord out of the sepulchre  
20. 3 went forth... and came to the sepulchre  
20. 4 other disciple... came first to the sepulchre  
20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the li.  
20. 8 disciple which came first to the sepulchre  
20. 11 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.  
20. 11 stooped down, and [looked] into the sep.  
Acts 13. 29 took [him] down... and laid [him] in a sep.

**5. Burying place, τάφος taphos.**

Matt 23. 27 ye are like unto whitened sepulchres, which  
27. 61 Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre  
27. 64 Command... that the sepulchre be made  
27. 66 they went, and made the sepulchre sure  
28. 1 came Mary Magdalene... to see the sepul.  
Rom. 3. 13 their throat [is] an open sepulchre: with

**SE-RAH, SA'-RAH, סָרָה, סָרָה extension.**

A daughter of Asher, and sister of Jimnah, Ishuah, and  
Beriah, who went down to Egypt with Jacob. B.C. 1706.

Gen. 46. 17 Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and S. their  
Num 26. 46 name of the daughter of Asher (was) S.  
1 Ch. 7. 30 Isuah, and Ishuai, and Beriah, and S. the

**SE-RA'-IAH, סָרָה יָהּ Jah is prince.**

1. David's scribe. B.C. 1030.  
2 Sa. 8. 17 (were) the priests; and S. (was) the scribe  
2. The Son of Azariah, and chief priest at Jerusalem  
when Nebuchadnezzar took it. B.C. 588.  
■ Ki. 25. 18 the captain of the guard took S. the chief  
■ Ch. 6. 14 Azariah begat S., and S. begat Jehozadak  
Ezra 7. 1 Ezra the son of S., the son of Azariah, the  
Jer. 52. 24 the captain of the guard took S. the chief  
3. Son of Tanhumeth, from Netophah, whom Gedaliah  
advised to submit to the Chaldeans. B.C. 588.  
2 Ki. 25. 23 Johanan... and S. the son of Tanhumeth  
Jer. 40. 8 Johanan... and S. the son of Tanhumeth  
4. A son of Kenaz, and brother of Othniel, and father of  
Joab. B.C. 1450.  
■ Ch. 4. 13 the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and S.: and  
14 S. begat Joab, the father of the valley of  
5. A Simeonite, son of Asiel. B.C. 700.  
1 Ch. 4. 35 Josiabiah, the son of S., the son of Asiel  
6. A priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 2. 2 Nehemiah, S., Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bils.  
Neh. 10. 2 S., Azariah, Jeremiah  
12. 1 these... went up... Jeshua: S., Jeremiah, E.  
12. 12 of S., Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah  
7. A priest, son of Bilkiyah, dwelling in Jerusalem after  
the exile and called "ruler of the house of God." B.C.  
445.  
Neh. 11. 11 S. the son of Bilkiyah, the son of Meshullam  
8. A chief man, son of Aziel, and sent by Jehoiakim to  
take Jeremiah and Baruch. B.C. 606.  
Jer. 36. 26 But the king commanded... S. the son of  
9. A prince of Judah, and son of Neriah; he went to  
Babylon with Zedekiah. B.C. 595.  
Jer. 51. 59 Jeremiah the prophet commanded S. the  
51. 59 And (this) S. (was) a quiet prince  
51. 61 Jeremiah said to S., When thou comest to

**SE-RA'-PHIM, סְרָפִים burning, noble.**

Symbolic beings seen in vision, with six wings each, in  
attendance on the Lord.

Isa. 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphim: each one  
6. 6 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me

**SE-RED, סָרֵד escape, deliverance.**

The eldest son of Zebulun. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 14 the sons of Zebulun: S., and Elon, and  
Num 26. 26 of S., the family of the Sardites: of Elon

**SER-GI'-US, Σέργιος.**

The Roman deputy of Cyprus when Paul and Barnabas  
visited it in A.D. 45, and who was converted by Elymas  
or Bar-Jesus being struck with blindness.

Acts 13. 7 was with the deputy of the country, S. P.

**SERJEANT —**

One holding a rod, victor, serjeant, σαβδουχος.

Acts 16. 35 the magistrates sent the serjeants, saying

16. 38 And the serjeants told these words unto

**SERPENT, (fiery) —**

1. To be fearful or creep, נָחַשׁ zachal (partic.).

Deut 32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust

**2. A serpent, נָחַשׁ nc chush.**

Gen. 3. 1 the serpent was more subtil than any be.  
3. 2 the woman said unto the serpent, We may  
3. 3 the serpent said unto the woman, Ye sh.  
3. 13 The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.  
3. 14 God said unto the serpent, Because thou  
49. 17 I can shall be a serpent by the way an ad.  
Exod. 4. 3 it became a serpent; and Moses fled from  
7. 15 rod which was turned to a serpent. shalt  
Num 21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the peo.  
21. 7 that he take away the serpents from us  
21. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put  
21. 9 that if a serpent had bitten any man, wh.  
21. 9 he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived  
Deut. 8. 15 (wherein were) fiery serpents, and scorp.  
2 Ki. 18. 4 brake in pieces the brasen serpent that M.  
Job 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpent  
Psa. 58. 4 Their poison [is] like the poison of a ser.  
140. 3 have sharpened their tongues like a ser.  
Prov 23. 32 At the last it biteth like a serpent, and  
30. 19 the way of a serpent upon a rock, the way  
Eccl. 10. 8 whoso breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall  
10. 11 Surely the serpent will bite without ench.  
Isa. 14. 29 for out of the serpent's root shall come  
27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp.  
27. 1 even leviathan that crooked serpent; and  
65. 25 dust (shall be) the serpent's meat. They  
Jer. 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among  
46. 22 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent  
Amos 5. 19 leaned his hand on the wall, and a serp.  
9. 3 thence will I command the serpent, and  
Mic. 7. 17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent, th.

**3. A burning, fiery, stinging serpent, נָחַשׁ סָרָפִים saraph.**

Num 21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it up.  
Isa. 14. 29 and his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serp.  
30. 6 the viper and fiery flying serpent, they

**4. Hovler, dragon, נָחַשׁ תַּנְיִן tannin.**

Exod. 7. 9 before Pharaoh, (and) it shall become a se.  
7. 10 to cast down his rod... and it became a serpent  
7. 12 they became serpents: but Aaron's rod

**5. A creeping thing, reptile, ἑρπετόν herpeton.**

Jas. 3. 7 For every kind of beasts... and of serpents

**6. A serpent, ὄφης opis.**

Matt. 7. 10 Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a ser.  
10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and ha.  
23. 33 serpents, (ye) generation of vipers, and ha.  
Mark 16. 18 [They shall take up serpents; and if they]  
Luke 10. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents  
11. 11 a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent  
John 3. 14 Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilder.  
■ Co. 10. 9 tempted, and were destroyed of serpents  
2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his  
Rev. 9. 19 for their tails (were) like unto serpents  
12. 9 that old serpent, called the Devil, and Sa.  
12. 14 half a time, from the face of the serpent  
12. 15 serpent cast out of his mouth water as a  
20. 2 that old serpent, which is the Devil, and

**SE-UG, סָרֵיג strength, firmness.**

Grandson of Peleg, and father of Nahor father of Terah.  
B.C. 2180.

Gen. 11. 20 lived two and thirty years, and begat S.  
11. 21 after he begat S. two hundred and seven  
11. 22 And S. lived thirty years, and begat Nahor  
11. 23 S. lived after he begat Nahor two hundr.  
1 Ch. 1. 26 S., Nahor, Terah

**SERVANT —****1. Men, סָרְפָּיָא anashim.**

1 Sa. 24. 7 So David stayed his servants with these

**2. A young person, youth, servant, נָעַר naar.**

Num 22. 22 riding upon his ass, and his two servants  
Judg. 7. 10 go thou with Phurah thy servant down to  
7. 11 Then went he down with Phurah his ser.  
19. 3 he, and his concubine, and his servant, his  
19. 11 servant said unto his master, Come, I pr.  
19. 12 said unto his servant, Come, and let us  
19. 13 said to a servant that was set over the reapers  
Ruth 2. 5 a priest's servant came, while the flesh was  
1 Sa. 2. 13 priest's servant came, and said to the man  
9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee  
9. 5 Saul said to his servant that (was) with  
9. 7 Then said Saul to his servant, But behold  
9. 8 servant answered Saul again, and said, B.  
9. 10 Then said Saul to his servant, Well said  
9. 10 Samuel took Saul and his servant, and br.  
9. 27 Bid the servant pass on before us, and  
10. 14 uncle said unto him and to his servant  
16. 18 Then answered one of the servants, and  
21. 1 have appointed (my) servants to such and  
25. 19 said unto her servants, Go on before me  
2 Sa. 9. 9 called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and said  
13. 17 Then he called his servant that minister.  
13. 28 Now Absalom had commanded his serva.  
13. 29 servants of Absalom did unto Amnon as  
16. 1 Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth met him  
19. 17 servant of the house of Saul, and his lift.  
1 Ki. 18. 43 said to his servant, Go up now, look tow.  
3 came to Beersheba... and left his servant  
■ Ki. 4. 12 said to Gahazi his servant, Call this Shu.  
4. 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her serv.

2 Ki. 4. 25 that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold  
4. 38 said unto his servant, Set on the great pot  
5. 20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of  
5. 23 laid (them) upon two of his servants, and  
6. 15 his servant said unto him, Alas, my mas.  
8. 4 king talked with Gehazi, the servant of  
19. 6 with which the servants of the king of A.

Neh. 4. 16 half of my servants wrought in the work  
4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge with  
4. 23 neither I, nor my brethren, nor my serv.  
5. 10 I likewise, (and) my brethren, and my se.  
5. 15 even their servants bare rule over the p.  
5. 16 all my servants (were) gathered thither  
6. 5 Then sent Sanballat his servant unto me  
13. 19 servants set I at the gates, (that) there sh.

Esth. 2. 2 Then said the king's servants that minis.  
6. 3 Then said the king's servants that minis.  
6. 5 servants said unto him, Behold, Haman

Job 1. 15, 17 the servants with the edge of the swo.  
1. 16 burnt up the sheep, and the servants, and  
Isa. 37. 6 wherewith the servants of the king of A.

**3. To serve, do, till, עָבַד abad. (partic.).**

Gen. 49. 15 bowed his shoulder... and became a servant  
2 Ki. 10. 19 call unto me... all his servants, and all his  
Zech. 2. 9 and they shall be a spoil to their servants

**4. A servant, doer, tiller, slave, עָבֵד ebed.**

Gen. 9. 25 servant of servants shall he be unto his  
9. 26, 27 and Canaan shall be his servant  
14. 15 divided himself, he and his servants, by  
18. 3 pass not away, I pray thee, from thy ser.  
18. 5 for therefore are ye come to your servant  
19. 10 turn in, I pray you, into your servant's ho.  
19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight  
20. 1 called all his servants, and told all these  
21. 25 which Abimelech's servants had violently  
24. 2 Abraham said unto his eldest servant of  
24. 5 servant said unto him, Peradventure the  
24. 9 servant put his hand under the thigh of A.  
24. 10 servant took ten camels of the camels of  
24. 14 thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac  
24. 17 servant ran to meet her, and said, Let me  
24. 34 And he said, I (am) Abraham's servant  
24. 52 when Abraham's servant heard their wo.  
24. 53 servant brought forth jewels of silver, and  
24. 59 sent away... her nurse, and Abraham's se.  
24. 61 servant took Rebekah, and went his way  
24. 65 For she (had) said unto the servant, What  
24. 66 servant (had) said, It (is) my master: the  
24. 66 servant told Isaac all things that he had  
25. 15 For all the wells which his father's serv.  
25. 19 And Isaac's servants digged in the valley  
26. 24 multiply thy seed, for my servant Abrah.  
26. 25 and there Isaac's servants digged well  
26. 32 the same day, that Isaac's servants came  
27. 37 brethren have I given to him for servants  
32. 4 Thy servant Jacob saith thus, I have s'r  
32. 10 which thou hast showed unto thy servan  
32. 16 delivered (them) into the hand of his ser.  
32. 16 said unto his servants, Pass over before  
32. 18 (They be) thy servant Jacob's; it (is) a pr.  
32. 20 Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) behind us  
33. 5 which God hath graciously given thy ser.  
33. 14 Let my lord... pass over before his servant  
39. 17 servant, which thou hast brought unto us  
39. 19 After this manner did thy servant to me  
40. 20 he made a feast unto all his servants, and  
40. 20 and of the chief of his servants among his servants  
41. 10 Pharaoh was wroth with his servants, and  
41. 12 man, an Hebrew, servant to the captain  
41. 37 was good... in the eyes of all his servants  
41. 38 Pharaoh said unto his servants, Can we  
42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come  
42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no  
42. 13 Thy servants (are) twelve brethren, the  
42. 28 Thy servant our father (is) in good health  
44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do ac.  
44. 9 With whomsoever of thy servants it be  
44. 10 he with whom it is found shall be my se.  
44. 16 hath found out the iniquity of thy serva.  
44. 16 behold, we (are) my lord's servants, both  
44. 17 he shall be my servant; and as for you  
44. 18 let thy servant... speak a word in my lord's  
44. 18 thine anger burn against thy servant, for  
44. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying, Have  
44. 21 thou saidst unto thy servants, Bring him  
44. 21 thou saidst unto thy servants, Bring him  
44. 23 when we came up unto thy servant my fa.  
44. 24 And thy servant my father said unto us  
44. 30 when I am come to thy servant my father  
44. 31 he will die: and thy servants shall bring  
44. 31 the grey hairs of thy servant our father  
44. 32 For thy servant became surety for the lad  
44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad a  
45. 16 it pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants  
46. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about cat.  
47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds, both... and  
47. 4 for thy servants have no pasture for their  
47. 4 let thy servants dwell in the land of Go.  
47. 19 we and our land will be servants unto P.  
47. 25 lord, and we will be Pharaoh's servants  
50. 1 Joseph commanded his servants the ph.  
50. 7 with him went up all the servants of Ph.  
50. 17 forgive the trespass of the servants of the  
50. 18 and they said, Behold, we (be) thy serva.  
Exod. 4. 10 thou hast spoken unto thy servant; and  
5. 15 Therefore dealest thou thus with thy se.  
5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants  
5. 16 behold, thy servants (are) beaten; but the  
5. 21 in the eyes of his servants, to put a sword  
7. 10 down his rod... before his servants, and it



Exod. 7. 20 In the sight of his servants; and all the  
8. 3 into the house of thy servants, and upon  
8. 4 upon thy people, and upon all thy serva.  
8. 9 when shall I entreat... for thy servants, and  
8. 11 from thy servants, and from thy people  
8. 21 upon thy servants, and upon thy people  
8. 24 servant's houses, and into all the land of  
8. 29, 31 from his servants, and from his peop.  
9. 14 upon thy servants, and upon thy people  
9. 20 He that feared... among the servants of P.  
9. 20 made his servants and his cattle flee into  
9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the field  
9. 30 But as for thee and thy servants, I know  
9. 34 hardened his heart, he and his servants  
10. 1 hardened... the heart of his servants, that  
10. 6 fill... the uses of all thy servants, and  
10. 7 Pharaoh's servants said unto him, How  
10. 11 favour... in the sight of Pharaoh's serva.  
11. 8 all these thy servants shall come down  
12. 30 Pharaoh rose up... and all his servants  
12. 44 But every man's servant that is bought  
14. 5 heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was  
14. 31 believed the LORD, and his servant Moses  
21. 2 If thou buy an Hebrew servant, six years  
21. 5 if the servant shall plainly say, I love my  
21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid  
21. 25 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or  
22. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, thy servants  
Lev. 25. 6 meat for you; for thee, and for thy serv.  
25. 42, 55 they (are) my servants, which I brou.  
25. 55 unto me the children of Israel (are) serv.  
Num. 11. 1 Wherefore hast thou afflicted thy serva.  
12. 7 My servant Moses (is) not so, who (is) fa.  
12. 8 not afraid to speak against my servant  
12. 24 But my servant Caleb, because he had an.  
22. 18 said unto the servants of Balak, If Balak  
31. 49 Thy servants have taken the sum of the  
32. 4 land for cattle, and thy servants have ca.  
32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants  
32. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth  
32. 27 But thy servants will pass over, every m.  
32. 31 As the LORD hath said unto thy servants  
Deut. 3. 24 thou hast begun to show thy servant thy  
5. 15 remember that thou wast a servant in  
9. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, Isaac  
15. 17 and he shall be thy servant forever. And  
15. 17 servant which is escaped from his master  
22. 15 unto all his servants, and unto all his land  
22. 36 repent himself for his servants, when he  
22. 43 for he will avenge the blood of his serva.  
34. 5 So Moses the servant of the LORD died th.  
34. 11 an I to all his servants, and to all his land  
Josh. 1. 1 after the death of Moses the servant of  
1. 8 Moses my servant is dead; now therefore  
1. 7 law which Moses my servant commanded  
1. 13 Remember the word of which Moses the s.  
1. 15 which Moses the LORD's servant gave you  
1. 14 What saith my LORD unto his servant?  
5. 31 As Moses the servant of the LORD comm  
8. 33 as Moses the servant of the LORD had co.  
9. 8 said unto Joshua, We (are) thy servants  
9. 9 From a very far country thy servants are  
9. 11 We (are) your servants; therefore now ma.  
9. 24 Because it w<sup>as</sup> certainly told thy servants  
9. 24 commanded his servant Moses to give you  
10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants, come  
10. 12 Moses the servant of the LORD comman.  
11. 15 As the LORD commanded Moses his serv.  
12. 6 Them did Moses the servant of the LORD  
12. 6 servant of the LORD gave it (for) a posses.  
13. 8 as Moses the servant of the LORD gave th.  
14. 7 Forty years of I (was) I when Moses the s.  
18. 7 which Moses the servant of the LORD gave  
22. 2 Ye have kept all that Moses the servant  
22. 4, 5 which Moses the servant of the LORD  
22. 27 servant of the LORD died, (being) an hun.  
Judg. 2. 8 servant of the LORD died, (being) an hun  
3. 24 When he was gone out, his servants came  
6. 27 Then Gideon took ten men of his servants  
15. 13 deliverance into the hand of thy servant  
17. 19 young man (which is) with thy servants  
\* Sa. 3. 9 say, Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth  
3. 10 answer I, Speak; for thy servant heareth  
3. 14 take your felicities... and give (them) to his se.  
3. 15 an I give to his officers, and to his servants  
3. 17 of you, sheep: and ye shall be his servants  
12. 17 Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy  
16. 15 Saul's servants said unto him, Behold now  
16. 16 Let our LORD now command thy servants  
16. 17 Saul said unto his servants, Provide me  
17. 8 (an) not I a Philistine, and ye servants to  
17. 9 kill me, then will we be your servants, but  
17. 9 then shall ye be our servants, and serve us  
17. 32 servant will go and fight with this Philist.  
17. 31 thy servant kept his father's sheep, and  
17. 35 Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear  
17. 38 son of thy servant Jesse the Beth-lehem.  
28. 5 an I also in the sight of Saul's servants  
28. 22 Saul commanded his servants, (saying)  
28. 22 delight in thee, and all his servants love  
28. 23 Saul's servants spake those words in the  
28. 24 servants of Saul told him, saying, On this  
28. 25 when his servants told David these words  
28. 30 more wisely than all the servants of Saul  
29. 1 Saul spake... to all his servants, that they  
29. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant  
29. 7 (It is) well; thy servant shall have peace  
29. 11 thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant  
29. 8 thou hast brought thy servant into a cave,  
29. 7 a certain man of the servants of Saul (was)  
29. 11 the servants of Achish said unto him, (Is)  
29. 14 Then said Achish unto his servants, Lo

\* Sa. 22. 6 all his servants (were) standing about him  
22. 7 Saul said unto his servants that stood ab.  
22. 8 my son hath stirred up my servants against  
22. 9 which was set over the servants of Saul  
22. 14 who (is so) faithful among all thy servants  
22. 15 Let I of the king impute... unto his servant  
22. 15 thy servant knew nothing of all this, less  
22. 17 the servants of the king would not put fo.  
22. 10 thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul  
22. 11 will Saul come down, as thy servant hath  
22. 11 O LORD... I beseech thee, tell thy servant  
22. 8 give... whatsoever cometh... unto thy serv.  
22. 10 Nabab answered David's servants, and said  
22. 10 There be many servants now a days that  
22. 39 and hath kept his servant from evil  
22. 40 when the servants of David were come to  
22. 41 to wash the feet of the servants of my lo.  
22. 18 doth my lord thus pursue after his servant  
22. 19 let my lord... hear the words of his servant  
22. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal  
22. 12 therefore he shall be my servant for ever  
22. 8 thou shalt know what thy servant can do  
22. 7 Then said Saul unto his servants, Seek me  
22. 7 his servants said to him, Behold, (there)  
22. 23 But his servants, together with the woman  
22. 25 And she brought (it)... before his servants  
22. 31 (Is) not this David, the servant of Saul the  
22. 9 what hast thou found in thy servant, so  
22. 10 with thy master's servants that are come  
30. 13 I (am) a young man of Egypt, servant to  
2. 12 the servants of Ishi-bosheth the son of Saul  
2. 13 the servants of David, went out, and met  
2. 15 and twelve of the servants of David  
2. 17 Abner was beaten... before the servants of  
2. 30 there lacked of David's servants nineteen  
2. 31 the servants of David had smitten of Ben.  
3. 18 By the hand of my servant David I will sa.  
3. 22 the servants of David and Joab came from  
3. 38 the king said unto his servants, Know ye  
6. 20 in the eyes of the handmaids of his serv.  
7. 5 tell my servant David, Thus saith the Lo.  
7. 8 so shalt thou say unto my servant David  
7. 19 thou hast spoken also of thy servant's ho.  
7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant  
7. 21 hast thou done all... to make thy servant  
7. 25 thou hast spoken concerning thy servant  
7. 26 and let the house of thy servant David be  
7. 27 hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I w.  
7. 27 therefore hath thy servant found in his  
7. 28 hast promised this goodness unto thy se.  
7. 29 to bless the house of thy servant, that it  
7. 29 let the house of thy servant be blessed for  
8. 2 (so) the Moabites became David's servants  
8. 6 Syrians became servants to David, (and)  
8. 7 the shields of gold that were on the serv  
8. 14 all they of Edom became David's servants  
9. 2 (there was) of the house of Saul a servant  
9. 2 (Art) thou Ziba? And he said, Thy serva.  
9. 6 And he answered, Behold thy servant!  
9. 8 What (is) thy servant, that thou shouldest  
9. 10 thy servants, shall till the land for him  
9. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants  
9. 11 the king hath commanded his servant  
9. 12 And all... (were) servants unto Melchibos.  
10. 2 to comfort him by the hand of his serva.  
10. 2 David's servants came into the land of the  
10. 3 hath not David (rather) sent his servants  
10. 4 Hanun took David's servants, and shaved  
10. 10 the kings (that were) servants to Hadare.  
11. 1 David sent Joab, and his servants with  
11. 9 Uriah slept... with all the servants of his  
11. 11 the servants of my lord, are encamped in  
11. 13 to lie on his bed with the servants of his  
11. 17 there fell (some) of the people of the ser.  
11. 21 Thy servant Uriah the Gittite is dead al.  
11. 24 shot from off the wall upon thy servants  
11. 24 the king's servants be dead, and thy ser.  
12. 18 the servants of David feared to tell him  
12. 19 David saw that his servants whispered  
12. 19 David said unto his servants, Is the child  
12. 21 Then said his servants unto him, What  
12. 24 Behold now, thy servant hath slept she  
12. 24 let... his servants go with thy servant  
13. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes  
13. 35 the king's sons come: as thy servant said  
13. 36 the king also and all his servants wept  
14. 19 thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put  
14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing  
14. 22 thy servant knoweth that I have found  
14. 22 king hath fulfilled the request of his ser.  
14. 30 he said unto his servants, See, Joab's field  
14. 30 And Abiathar's servants set the field on  
14. 31 Wherefore have thy servants set my field  
15. 2 Thy servant (is) of one of the tribes of Is.  
15. 8 thy servant vowed a vow while I abode  
15. 14 David said unto all his servants that  
15. 15 And the king's servants said unto the ki.  
15. 15 thy servants (are) ready to do) whatsoever  
15. 18 his servants passed on beside him; and  
15. 21 even there also will thy servant be  
15. 34 say unto Absalom, I will be thy servant  
15. 34 (as) I (have been) thy father's servant hit.  
15. 34 so (will) I now also (be) thy servant: then  
16. 6 he cast stones... at all the servants of king  
16. 11 said to Abiathar, and to all his servants  
17. 20 when Absalom's servants came to the wo.  
18. 7 the people were sin in before the servant  
18. 0 And Absalom met the servants of David  
18. 29 sent the king's servant, and (me) thy ser.  
19. 5 shamed this day the faces of all thy serv.  
19. 6 thou regardest neither princes nor serv.  
19. 7 and speak comfortably unto thy servants

\* Sa. 19. 14 (this word)... Return thou, and all thy se.  
19. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants  
19. 19 neither... remember that which thy serv.  
19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned  
19. 26 my servant deceived me: for thy servant  
19. 26 go to the king; because thy servant (is) la.  
19. 27 he hath slandered thy servant unto my  
19. 28 yet midst thou set thy servant among th.  
19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what  
19. 35 wherefore then should thy servant be yet  
19. 36 Thy servant will go a little way over Jor.  
19. 37 Let thy servant, I pray thee, turn back ag.  
19. 37 behold thy servant Chimham; let him go  
20. 6 take thou thy lord's servants, and pursue  
21. 15 David went down, and his servants with  
21. 22 and fell... by the hand of his servants  
24. 10 LORD take away the iniquity of thy serv.  
24. 20 saw the king and his servants coming on  
24. 21 Wherefore is... the king come to his serv.  
2. 1 his servants said unto him, Let there be  
1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants  
1. 19 Solomon thy servant hath he not called  
1. 26 But me, (even) me thy servant, and Zadok  
1. 26 and thy servant Solomon, hath he not called  
1. 27 thou hast not showed (it) unto thy serv.  
1. 33 Take with you the servants of your lord  
1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our lord  
1. 51 that he will not slay his servant with the  
2. 38 as... the king hath said, so will thy servant  
2. 39 two of the servants of Shimei ran away  
2. 39 saying, Behold, thy servants (be) in Gath  
2. 40 went to Gath to Achish to seek his serv.  
2. 40 Shimei went, and brought his servants fr.  
3. 6 Thou hast showed unto thy servant David  
3. 7 thou hast made thy servant king instead  
3. 8 thy servant (is) in the midst of thy people  
3. 9 Give therefore thy servant an understand.  
3. 15 and made a feast to all his servants  
5. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto  
5. 6 and my servants shall be with thy servants  
5. 6 unto thee will I give hire for thy servants  
5. 9 My servants shall bring (them) down from  
5. 23 who keepest covenant... with thy servants  
8. 24 Who hast kept with thy servant David my  
8. 25 keep with thy servant David my father  
8. 26 which thou spakest unto thy servant Da.  
8. 28 have... respect unto the prayer of thy ser.  
8. 28, 29 the prayer which thy servant  
8. 30 hearken... to the supplication of thy serv.  
8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the wic.  
8. 36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy  
8. 52 open unto the supplication of thy servant  
8. 53 spake by the hand of Moses thy servant  
8. 56 promised by the hand of Moses his servant  
8. 59 that he maintain the cause of his servant  
8. 66 that the LORD had done for David his se.  
9. 22 his servants, and his princes, and his cap.  
9. 27 Hiram sent... his servants... with the serv.  
10. 5 the sitting of his servants, and the atten.  
10. 8 happy (are) these thy servants, which st.  
10. 13 went to her own country... and her serva.  
11. 11 I will surely... give it to thy servant  
11. 13 give one tribe... for David my servant's sa.  
11. 17 certain Edomites of his father's servants  
11. 26 Solomon's servant, whose mother's name  
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant Joa.  
11. 34 make him prince... for David my servants  
11. 36 David my servant may have a light away  
11. 38 keep my statutes... as David my servant  
12. 7 If thou wilt be... servant unto this people  
12. 7 then they will be thy servants for ever  
14. 1 thou hast not been as my servant David  
14. 18 which he spake by the hand of his servant  
15. 18 delivered them into the hand of his serv.  
15. 29 which he spake by his servant Ahijah the  
16. 9 his servant Zimri, captain of half (his) ch.  
16. 9 that thou wouldst deliver thy servant into  
16. 12 I thy servant fear the LORD now my yo.  
18. 36 (that) I (am) thy servant, and (that) I have  
20. 6 I will send my servants unto thee tomorrow.  
20. 6 the house, and the houses of thy serva.  
20. 9 all that thou didst send for to thy serva.  
20. 12 he said unto his servants, Set (yourselves)  
20. 23 the servants of the king of Syria said unto  
20. 31 his servants said unto him, Behold now  
20. 32 Thy servant Ben-hadad saith, I pray thee  
20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of the  
20. 40 as thy servant was busy here and there  
22. 3 the king of Israel said unto his servants  
22. 49 Let my servants go with thy servants in  
2. 13 let... the life of these fifty thy servants, be  
2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong men  
3. 11 one of the king of Israel's servants answe.  
4. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou  
4. 6 sent Naaman my servant to thee, that th.  
5. 13 servants came near, and spake unto him  
5. 15 I pray thee, take a blessing of thy servant  
5. 17 be given to thy servant two mules' burden  
5. 17 for thy servant will henceforth offer nei.  
5. 18 LORD pardon thy servant's... pardon thy se.  
5. 25 And he said, Thy servant will notio with  
6. 3 go with thy servants. And he answered, I.  
6. 8 took counsel with his servants, saying, In  
6. 11 called his servants, and said unto them  
6. 12 one of his servants said, O my lord, O  
7. 12 said unto his servants, I will now show you  
7. 12 one of his servants answered and said, Let  
8. 13 (is) thy servant a dog, that he should de.  
8. 19 destroy Judah for David his servants' sak.  
9. 7 I may avenge the blood of my servants  
9. 7 blood of all the servants of the LORD, at



**Iza.** 4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel  
The Lord hath redeemed his servant Ja.  
Thou (art) my servant, O Israel, in whom  
I formed me from the womb (to be) his serv.  
that thou shouldest be m y servant to ra.  
to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and  
that obeyeth the voice of I s servant, (that)  
my servant shall deal prudently, he shall  
by his knowledge shall m y righteous serv.  
This (is) the heritage of the servants of  
to be his servants, every one that keepeth  
Return for thy servants' sake, & the titles  
so will I do for my servants' sakes, that  
mine elect shall inherit it, and m y serv.  
my servants shall eat, but ye shall be lu.  
my servants shall drink, but ye shall be  
my servants all rejoice, but ye shall be  
my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but  
GOD shall call his servants by their cr.  
shall be known toward his servants, and

**Jer.** 24 (Is) Israel a servant? (is) he a home born  
I have even rent unto you all my servants  
Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants  
thou, and thy servants, and thy people th.  
riding in chariots, &c., and his servi  
the Lord hath sent unto you all his serv.  
and Nebuchadrezzar the king, m y serv.  
his servants, and his princes, and all his  
To hearken to the words of my servants  
into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar, m y se.  
which I sent unto them by my servants  
fear thou not, On y servant Jacob, saith  
covenant I will coven with David my serv.  
will I multiply the seed of, m y servant  
will I cast away the seed of, m y servant  
they turned, and caused the servants and  
brought them into bondage for servants  
caused every man his servant, and every  
to be unto you for servants and for hand.  
I have sent also unto you all my servants  
nny any of his servants (that) could all th.  
punish him and his seed and his servants  
neither he, nor his servants, nor the pro.  
What have I, against thy servants, or ag.  
I will send and take, m y servant, and will  
sent unto you all my servants to the prph.  
deliver them, into the land of his serv.  
fear thou not, O my servant Jacob, and  
Fear thou not, O Jacob m y servant, saith  
8 Servants have ruled over us: (there is) no  
Eze. 28 land that I have given to n y servant Ja.  
he shall feed them, (even) my servant D.  
and m y servant David a prince among  
David m y servant (shall) cling over th.  
that I have given unto Jacob m y servant  
m y servant David (shall) be their prince  
I have spoken in old time by m y servants  
if he give a gift, to one of his servants

**Dan.** 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten  
as thou seest, deal with thy servants  
we harkened unto thy servants to the pro.  
which he set before us (y) is servant the  
written in the law of Moses the servent  
Our God, hear the prayer of thy servant  
how can the servant of this n y lord talk

**Joel** 2 upon the servants and upon the land m.  
**Amos** 3 he revealeth his secret unto his servants  
**Mic.** 6 redeemed thee out of the house of serv.  
**Hag.** 23 Will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, m y serv.  
**Zech.** 1 which I commanded m y servants the pr.  
8 I will bring forth m y servant The

**Mal.** 1 A son honour'd (his) fall er, and a serv.  
4 Remember ye the law of Moses m y serv.

**A servant, doer, tiller, slave,** ὑπάδ (partic.).  
**Ezra** 4 thy servants the men on this side the ri.  
We are the servants of the God of heav'n  
Tell thy servants the dream, and we will  
Let the king tell his servants the dream  
ye servants of the most High God, come  
delivered his servants lit & trusted in him  
O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy

**To minister, ὑπάροισι, 3. (partic.).**  
**Exod** 33 his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, m y o.  
Num 11 the servant of Moses, (one) of his young  
Sa. 17 he called his servant that ministered un.  
18 his servant brought her out, and tolled  
Ki. 15 when the servant of the man of God, was  
Prov 29 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants

**A minister, δακκος diakonos.**  
**Matt** 22 Then said the King to the servant, Bind  
he that is greatest, shall be your servant  
Mark 9 (the same) shall be last of all, and servant  
John 2 His mother saith unto the servants, Wh.  
gub but the servants which drew the water k.  
26 where I am, there shall also m y servant  
Rom 16 I beseech sister, which is a servant of the

**A servant, enslaved, δοῦλος doulos.**  
**Rom.** 6 yielded your members servants to uncle.  
yield your members servants to righteousness.

**A servant, slave, δοῦλος doulos.**  
**Matt** 8 To my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)  
is not above (his) master, nor the servant  
nor his master, and the servant as his lord  
the servants of the house older came and  
The [servants] said unto him, Will thou  
which would take account of his servants  
The servant therefore fell down, and wo.  
the lord of that servant was moved with  
the same servant went out and found one  
O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee



**Matt. 20.** 27 whosoever will be chief... be your servant  
 21-34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen  
 21-35 the husbandmen took his servants, and  
 21-36 he sent other servants more than the first  
 22-3 sent forth his servants to call them that  
 22-4 he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell  
 22-6 the remnant took his servants, and entre.  
 22-8 Then saith he to his servants, The wedd.  
 22-10 those servants went out into the highways  
 21-45 Who then is faithful and wise servant  
 24-46 Blessed (is) that servant whom his lord wh.  
 24-48 if that evil servant shall say in his heart  
 24-50 The lord of that servant shall come in a  
 25-14 (who) called his own servants, and deliv.  
 25-19 the lord of those servants cometh, and re.  
 25-21 Well done, (thou) good and faithful serv.  
 25-23 Well done, good and faithful servant: th.  
 25-26 (Thou) wicked and slothful servant, thou  
 25-30 cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer  
 25-31 struck a servant of the high priest, and  
**Mark. 10.** 44 will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all  
 12-2 he sent to the husbandmen a servant, that  
 12-4 he sent unto them another servant, and  
 13-34 gave authority to his servants, and to ev.  
 13-34 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut  
**Luke 2.** 29 now testeth thou thy servant depart in pe.  
 7-2 a certain centurion's servant, who was de.  
 7-3 that he would come and heal his servant  
 7-8 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)  
 7-10 found the servant whole that had been si.  
 12-37 Blessed (are) those servants, whom the  
 12-38 find (them) so, blessed are (those servants)  
 12-43 Blessed (is) that servant, whom his lord  
 12-45 if that servant say in his heart, My lord  
 12-46 The lord of that servant will come in a day  
 12-47 that servant, which knew his lord's will  
 14-17 sent his servant at supper time to say to  
 14-21 that servant came, and showed his lord  
 14-21 being angry, said to his servant, Go out  
 14-22 the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou  
 14-23 the lord said unto the servant, Go out in  
 15-22 the father said to his servants, Bring fo.  
 17-7 which of you, having a servant plowing  
 17-9 Doth he thank that servant because he  
 17-10 We are unprofitable servants: we have do.  
 19-13 he called his ten servants, and delivered  
 19-15 he commanded these servants to be called  
 19-17 Well, thou good servant: because thou  
 19-22 will I judge thee, (thou) wicked servant  
 20-10 he sent a servant to the husbandmen, th.  
 20-11 he sent another servant: and they beat  
 20-12 one of them smote the servant of the hi.  
**John 8.** 51 his servants met him, and told (him), say.  
 8-34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant  
 8-35 the servant abideth not in the house for  
 13-16 The servant is not greater than his lord  
 15-15 I call you not servants: for the servant  
 15-20 The servant is not greater than his lord  
 18-10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut  
 18-10 The servant's name was Malchus  
 18-18 the servants and officers stood there who  
 18-26 One of the servants of the high priest, be.  
**Acts 2.** 18 on my servants and on my handmaidens  
 4-29 grant unto thy servants, that with all bo.  
 16-17 These men are the servants of the most  
**Rom. 1.** 1 Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called (to)  
 16-16 servants to obey, his servants ye are to  
 6-17 God be thanked, that ye were the servants  
 6-20 when ye were the servants of sin, ye were  
**1 Co.** 7-21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care not  
 7-22 he that is called in the Lord, (being) a s.  
 7-22 he that is called, (being) free, is Christ's s.  
 7-23 Ye are bought... be not ye the servants of  
 2 Co. 4-5 and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sa.  
**Gal.** 1-10 pleased men, I should not be the servant  
 4-1 the heir... differeth nothing from a serva.  
 4-7 thou art no more a servant, but a son  
**Eph.** 6-5 Servants, be obedient to them that are (y.)  
 6-6 as the servants of Christ, doing the will of  
**Phil.** 1-1 Paul and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus  
 2-7 and took upon him the form of a servant  
**Col.** 3-22 Servants, obey in all things (your) master  
 4-1 give unto (your) servants that which is  
 4-12 Epaphras, who is (one) of you, a servant  
**1 Ti.** 6-1 Let as many servants as are under the  
 2 Ti. 2-24 the servant of the Lord must not strive  
**Titus 2.** 1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of  
 2-9 (Exhort) servants to be obedient unto th.  
**Phm.** 16 Not now as a servant, but above a serva.  
**Jas. 1.** 1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord  
**1 Pe.** 2-16 not using (your) liberty... but as the serv.  
**2 Pe.** 1-1 Simon Peter, a servant and an apostle of  
 2-19 they themselves are the servants of corr.  
**Jude** 1-1 Jude, the servant of Jesus Christ, and br.  
**Rev.** 1-1 to show unto his servants things which  
 1-1 signified (it) by his angel unto his servant  
 2-20 to seduce my servants to commit fornic.  
 7-3 till we have sealed the servants of our G.  
 7-3 as he hath declared to his servants the  
 10-7 shall give reward unto thy servants  
 15-3 they sing the song of Moses the servant  
 19-2 hath avenged the blood of his servants at  
 19-5 Praise our God, all ye his servants, and  
 22-3 no more curse... and his servants shall se.  
 22-6 sent his angel to show unto his servants

10. An attendant, servant, *θεράπων* *therapōn*.

Heb. 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful... as a servant

11. A domestic, house servant, *οἰκῆρος* *oikēros*.

Luke 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for

Rom. 14. 4 thou that judgest another man's servant?

1 Pe. 2. 18 Servants, (be) subject to your masters wi.

12. A child, boy, servant, *παῖς* *pais*.

**Matt. 8.** 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy  
 8-8 speak the word only, and my servant sh.  
 8-13 his servant was healed in the self same  
 12-18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen  
 14-1 said unto his servants, This is John the  
**Luke 1.** 54 He hath holpen his servant Israel, in re.  
 1-69 for us in the house of his servant David  
 7-7 say in a word, and my servant shall be  
 15-26 he called one of the servants, and asked  
**Acts 4.** 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David

13. An under rower, underling, *υπηρέτης* *hypēretēs*.  
**Matt. 26.** 58 went in, and sat with the servants, to see  
**Mark. 14.** 54 he sat with the servants, and warned hi.  
 14-65 the servants did strike him with the pal.  
**John. 18.** 36 then would my servants fight, that I sho.

SERVANT, (hired, born, fellow)—

1. Hired servant, hireling, *שָׂכִיר* *sakir*.  
**Exod. 12.** 45 and an hired servant shall not eat thereof  
**Lev. 22.** 10 an hired servant, shall not eat (of) the holy  
 25-6 and for thy maid, and... thy hired servant  
 25-40 as an hired servant, (and) as a sojourner  
 25-50 according to the time of an hired servant  
 25-53; **Deut. 15.** 18; 24-14.  
 2. Fellow slave, *σύνδουλος*. **Matt. 18.** 28, 29, 31, 33,  
 24-49; **Col. 1.** 7; 4-7; **Rev. 6.** 11; 19-10; 22-9.  
 3. A son of the house, *בֶּן בַּיִת* *ben bayith*.  
**Ecd. 2.** 7 and had servants born in my house; also

4. A hired servant, hireling, *μισθῖος* *misthios*.  
**Luke 15.** 17 How many hired servants of my father's  
 15-19 make me as one of thy hired servants  
 5. A hireling, hired servant, *μισθωτός* *misthōtōs*  
**Mark 1.** 20 in the ship with the hired servants, and

SERVANTS, to be, become, make —  
 1. To be or become a servant, *עָבַד* *abad*.  
**1 Sa.** 4-9 they be not servants unto the Hebrews  
**1 Ch. 19.** 19 they made peace... and became his serva.

2. To make one a servant or slave, *δουλόω* *douloō*.  
**Rom. 6.** 18 ye became the servants of righteousness  
 6-22 made free from sin, and become servants  
**1 Co.** 9-19 yet have I made myself servant unto all

SERVANTS, store of —  
 Service, *עֲבָדָה* *abuddah*.  
**Gen. 26.** 14 possession of herds, and great store of se.

SERVE (self), to —  
 1. To serve, *עָבַד* *abad*.  
**Gen. 14.** 12 Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer  
 15-13 Know... that thy seed... shall serve them  
 15-14 that nation, whom they shall serve, will  
 25-23 and the elder shall serve the younger  
 27-29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow  
 27-40 shalt thou live, and shalt serve thy bro.  
 29-15 shouldest thou therefore serve me for no.  
 29-18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel  
 29-20 And Jacob served seven years for Rachel  
 29-25 did not I serve with thee for Rachel? wh  
 29-27 for the service which thou shalt serve with  
 29-30 and served with him yet seven other ye.  
 30-36 Give (me) my wives... for whom I have se.  
 30-39 Thou knowest how I have served thee, and  
 31-6 with all my power I have served your fa.  
 31-47 I served thee fourteen years for thy two  
**Exod. 3.** 12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain  
 4-23 Let my son go, that he may serve me, and  
 7-16 that they may serve me in the wilderness  
 8-1, 20 Let my people go, that they may serve  
 9-1, 13 Let my people go, that they may serve  
 10-3 let my people go, that they may serve me  
 10-7 that they may serve the LORD thy God  
 8-1 he said unto them, Go, serve the LORD yo.  
 10-11 go now ye (that are) men, and serve the  
 10-24 Go ye, serve the LORD; only let your fo.  
 10-26 thereof must we take to serve the LORD  
 10-26 we know not with what we must serve the  
 12-31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said  
 12-12 Let us alone, that we may serve the Egy.  
 14-12 (it had been) better for us to serve the E.  
 21-1 Hebrew servant, six years he shall serve  
 21-6 bore his ear... he shall serve him for ever  
 23-25 ye shall serve the LORD your God, and he  
 23-33 if thou serve their gods, it will surely be  
**Lev. 25.** 40 (and) shall serve thee unto the year of ju.  
**Num. 4.** 24 This (is) the service... to serve, and for  
 4-26 that is made for them: so shall they serve  
 8-25 shall cease waiting... and shall serve no m.  
 8-7 ye shall serve: I have given your priest's  
 18-21 for their service which they serve, (even)  
**Deut. 4.** 19 be driven to worship them, and serve th.  
 4-28 ye shall serve gods, the work of men's ha.  
 6-13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and se.  
 7-4 turn away... that they may serve other go.  
 7-16 neither shalt thou serve their gods; for th.  
 8-19 walk after other gods, and serve them  
 10-12 to serve the LORD thy God with all thy  
 10-20 him shalt thou serve, and to him shalt th.  
 11-13 to serve him with all your heart and with  
 11-16 and serve other gods, and worship them  
 12-2 the places wherein the nations... served  
 12-30 How did these nations serve their gods?  
 13-4 ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him  
 17-6, 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which  
 17-12 be sold unto thee, and serve thee six years  
 17-3 hath gone and served other gods, and wo.  
 20-11 all the people... they shall serve thee

**Deut. 14.** 14 not go aside... after other gods to serve th.  
 28-36 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood  
 28-47 thou servest not the LORD thy God with  
 28-48 Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies  
 28-64 thou shalt serve other gods, which neither  
 29-18 to go (and) serve the gods of these nations  
 29-26 they went and served other gods, and wo.  
 30-17 and worship other gods, and serve them  
 31-20 serve them, and provoke me, and break  
**Josh. 16.** 10 unto this day, and serve under tribute  
 22-5 serve him with all your heart, and with  
 23-7 neither serve them, nor bow yourselves  
 23-16 have gone and served other gods, and bo.  
 24-1 Your fathers dwelt... and they served other  
 24-14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth  
 24-14 which your fathers served on the other si.  
 24-14 put away the gods... and serve ye the LORD  
 24-15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD  
 24-15 choose you this day whom ye will serve  
 24-15 the gods which your fathers served, that  
 24-15 for me and my house, we will serve the  
 24-16 should forsake the LORD, to serve other  
 24-18 will we also serve the LORD: for he (is) our  
 24-19 said unto the people, Ye cannot serve the  
 24-20 forsake the LORD, and serve strange gods  
 24-21 said unto Joshua, Nay; but we will serve  
 24-22 have chosen you the LORD, to serve him  
 24-24 LORD our God will we serve, and his voice  
 24-31 Israel served the LORD all the days of Jo.

**Judg. 2.** 7 people served the LORD all the days of Jo.  
 2-11 children of Israel did evil... and served Ba.  
 2-13 forsook the LORD, and served Baal and As.  
 2-19 in following other gods to serve them, and  
 3-6 gave their daughters... and served their go.  
 3-7 forgot the LORD their God, and served Ba.  
 3-8 the children of Israel served Cushan-risha.  
 3-14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen  
 9-28 who (is) Shechem, that we would serve him  
 9-28 Serve the men... for why should we serve  
 9-28 Who (is) Abimelech, that we should serve  
 10-6 served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods  
 10-6 forsook the LORD, and served not him  
 10-10 forsaken our God, and also served Baalim  
 10-13 have forsaken me, and served other gods  
 10-16 put away the strange gods... and served  
**1 Sa.** 7-3 serve him only; and he will deliver you out  
 7-4 put away Baalim... and served the LORD  
 8-8 have forsaken me, and served other gods  
 11-1 Make a covenant... and we will serve thee  
 12-10 and have served Baalim and Ashtaroth  
 12-10 now deliver us... and we will serve thee  
 12-14 If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him, and  
 12-20 turn not aside... but serve the LORD with  
 12-24 Only fear the LORD, and serve him in tr.  
 17-9 then shall ye be our servants, and serve us  
 26-19 driven me out... saying, Go, serve other g.  
 28-10 they made peace with Israel, and served  
 15-8 to Jerusalem, then I will serve the LORD  
 16-19 whom should I serve... served in thy fat.  
 22-44 a people (which) I knew not shall serve  
 4-21 and served Solomon all the days of his l.

**1 Ki.** 6-6 but go and serve other gods, and worship  
 9-9 have worshipped them, and served them  
 12-4 make thou... lighter, and we will serve th.  
 12-7 wilt serve them, and answer them, and  
 16-31 went and served Baal, and worshipped  
 22-53 For he served Baal, and worshipped him  
**1 Ki.** 10-18 served Baal a little, (but) Jehu shall serve  
 17-12 For they served idols, whereof the LORD  
 17-16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and s.  
 17-33 They feared the LORD, and served their  
 17-35 nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve t.  
 17-41 served their graven images, both their c.  
 18-7 rebelled against the king... and served him  
 21-3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and s.  
 21-21 served the idols that his fathers served  
 25-24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of  
**1 Ch.** 28-9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with  
 2 Ch. 7-19 go and serve other gods, and worship th.  
 7-22 laid hold on other gods... and served them  
 10-4 therefore ease... and we will serve thee  
 24-18 served groves and idols: and wrath came  
 28-8 serve the LORD... that the fierceness of his  
 33-3 worshipped all the host... and served them  
 33-16 commanded Judah to serve the LORD God  
 33-22 for Amos sacrificed... and served them  
 34-33 all that were present... to serve the LORD  
 3-3 serve now the LORD your God, and his p.

**Neh. 9.** 35 For they have not served thee in their k.  
**Job 21.** 15 What (is) the Almighty, that we should s.  
 36-11 If they obey and serve (him), they shall  
 39-9 Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee  
**Psa.** 2-11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice w.  
 18-43 people (whom) I have not known shall s.  
 22-30 A seed shall serve him; it shall be acco.  
 72-11 before him; all nations shall serve him  
 97-7 Confounded be all they that serve graven  
 100-2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come be.  
 102-22 are gathered together... to serve the LORD  
 106-36 served their idols which were a snare un.  
**Isa.** 19-23 Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians  
 60-12 kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.  
 5-19 Like as ye have... served strange gods in  
 5-19 so shall ye serve strangers in a land (th.  
 8-2 loved, and whom they have served, and  
 11-10 they went after other gods to serve them  
 13-10 walk after other gods, to serve them, and  
 16-11 walked after other gods, and have served  
 16-13 there shall ye serve other gods day and  
 2-9 and worshipped other gods, and served  
 25-6 not after other gods to serve them, and  
 25-11 these nations shall serve the king of Ba.



- Jer. 25. 14 great kings shall serve themselves of th.  
27. 6 the beasts... have I given... to serve  
27. 7 all nations shall serve him, and hisson, and  
27. 7 great kings shall serve themselves of him  
27. 8 nation and kingdom which will not serve  
27. 9 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon  
27. 11 the nations that... serve him, those will I  
27. 12 and serve him and his people, and live  
27. 13 the nation that will not serve the king of  
27. 14 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon  
27. 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live: where  
28. 14 that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar ki  
28. 14 they shall serve him: and I have given  
30. 1 strangers shall no more serve themselves  
30. 9 they shall serve the Lord thy God, and  
34. 9 none should serve himself of them, (to  
34. 10 none should serve themselves of them any  
34. 14 when he hath served thee six years, thou  
35. 15 go not after other gods to serve them, and  
35. 15 go fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell  
40. 9 serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be  
44. 3 to serve other gods, whom they knew not  
Eze. 20. 39 serve ye every one his idols, and hereaf.  
20. 40 there shall all the house... serve me: th.  
29. 18 for the service that he had served against  
29. 20 out of the hand of those that served ag  
34. 27 out of the hand of those that served the  
48. 18 they that serve the city shall serve it out  
48. 19 they that serve the city shall serve it out  
Hos. 12. 12 call upon the name of the LORD, to serve  
Zeph. 3. 4 It (is) vain to serve God: and what profit  
Mal. 3. 14 it is vain to serve God: and what profit  
3. 17 as a man speak his own son that serv.  
3. 18 him that serveth God and him that serv
2. To be caused to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 6.  
Exod. 20. 5 Thou shalt not bow down... nor serve th.  
23. 24 Thou shalt not bow down... nor serve th.  
Deut. 5. 9 Thou shalt not bow down... nor serve th.  
13. 2 go after other gods... and let us serve th.
3. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abodah*.  
Num. 2. 26 all the vessels thereof, and all that serv
4. To stand before, עָבַד לִפְנֵי *amad li-phen*.  
Jer. 40. 10 I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the Cha.  
52. 12 came Nebuzar-adan... (which) served the
5. To do thing to, עָבַד אֶשָׁה *asah dabar le*.  
Judg. 8. 1 Why hath thou served us thus, that thou
6. To cleave, break up, till, serve, פָּלַח *palach*.  
Dan. 3. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the  
3. 14 do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the  
3. 17 our God whom we serve is able to deliver  
3. 18 we will not serve thy gods, nor worship  
3. 28 that they might not serve nor worship any  
6. 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually  
6. 20 is thy God, whom thou servest continually  
7. 14 that all... nations, and languages, should s.  
7. 27 and all dominions shall serve and obey
7. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.  
Gen. 39. 4 Joseph found grace... and he served him  
40. 4 charged Joseph with them, and he served  
1 Ch. 27. 1 their officers that served the king in any  
2 Ch. 29. 11 chosen you to stand before him, to serve  
Ezra. 1. 10 the seven chamberlains that served in the  
Psa. 101. 6 walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve  
Isa. 56. 6 to serve him, and to love the name of the  
Eze. 20. 32 We will be as the heathen... to serve wood
8. To do a deed, עָבַד גְּמֹל *gamal gemul*.  
Psa. 137. 8 that rewardeth thee as thou hast served
9. To wait on, minister to, διακονέω *diakoneō*.  
Luke. 10. 40 that my sister hath left me to serve alone  
12. 37 that he shall gird himself... and serve them  
17. 8 serve me, till I have eaten and drunken  
22. 25 and he that is chief, as he that doth serv  
22. 27 he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth  
22. 27 but I am among you as he that serveth  
John. 12. 2 made him a supper; and Martha served  
12. 26 If any man serve me... if any man serve me  
Acts. 6. 2 It is not reason that we should... serve ta.
10. To serve, be a slave, δουλεύω *douleuō*.  
Matt. 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either  
6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
Luke. 9. 29 Lo, these many years do I serve thee, ne.  
16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for eit.  
16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
Acts. 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of mi.  
Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin  
7. 6 we should serve in newness of spirit, and  
7. 25 with the mind I myself serve the law of  
9. 12 It was said... The elder shall serve the yo.  
12. 11 Not slothful... fervent in spirit; serving  
14. 18 he that in these things serveth Christ (is)  
16. 18 they that are such serve not our Lord J.  
Gal. 5. 13 (use) not liberty... but by love serve one  
Phil. 2. 22 as a son with the father, he hath served  
Col. 3. 24 ye shall receive the reward... for ye serve  
1 Th. 1. 9 turned to God from idols to serve the li.  
Titus. 3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living
11. To serve (God), λατρεύω *latreuō*.  
Matt. 4. 10 thy God, and him only shalt thou serve  
Luke. 1. 74 that we... might serve him without fear  
2. 37 served (God) with fastings and prayers nt.  
4. 8 thy God, and him only shalt thou serve  
Acts. 7. 7 after that shall they come forth, and serve  
26. 7 our twelve tribes, instantly serving (God)  
27. 23 of God, whose I am, and whom I serve  
Rom. 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with my  
1. 25 served the creature more than the Crea.

- 2 Ti. 1. 3 I thank God, whom I serve from (my) for.  
Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow  
9. 14 purge your conscience... to serve the liv.  
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve  
13. 10 they have no right to eat which serve the  
Rev. 7. 15 and serve him day and night in his tem.  
22. 3 no more course... and his servants shall se.
12. To row as an underling, ὑπερέτω *hupereō*.  
Acts. 13. 36 David, after he had served his own gen.

## SERVE, to cause or make to —

1. To work by, עָבַד *abad*, be.

Exod. 1. 14 wherein they made them serve, Lev. 25. 39.

2. To cause to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 5.Exod. 1. 13 made the children of Israel to serve with  
2 Ch. 34. 33 and made all that were present... to serveIsa. 43. 23 I have not caused thee to serve with an  
43. 24 thou hast made me to serve with thy sins

Jer. 17. 4 I will cause thee to serve thine enemies

Eze. 29. 18 caused his army to serve = great service

## SERVE, to be made to —

To be made to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 4.

Isa. 14. 3 bondage wherein thou wast made to serve

## SERVED, to be —

To be served, עָבַד *abad*, 2.

Eccl. 5. 9 the king (himself) is served by the field

## SERVICE, service, serving, servitor, servitude, divine—

## 1. Hands, side, help, יָד [yad].

1 Ch. 6. 31 (they) whom David set over the service of

29. 5 who (then) is willing to consecrate his se.

2. To serve, עָבַד *abad*.

Exod. 14. 5 that we have let Israel go from serving

Deut. 15. 18 a double hired servant (to thee), in serving

3. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abodah*.

Gen. 29. 27 we will give thee this also for the service

30. 26 thou knowest my service, which I have do.

Exod. 1. 14 and in all manner of service in the field

1. 14 all their service wherein they made them

12. 25 when ye be come... ye shall keep this serv.

12. 26 say unto you, What mean ye by this ser.

13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this mo.

27. 19 vessels of the tabernacle in all the service

30. 16 shalt appoint it for the service of the ta.

35. 21 for all his service... and for the holy garn.

35. 24 shittim wood, for any work of the service

36. 1 work all manner of work for the service

36. 3 for the work of the service of the sanctu.

36. 5 much more than enough for the service

38. 21 as it was counted... (for) the service of the

39. 40 all the vessels of the service of the taber.

Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 36 ye shall do no servile work

Num. 3. 7, 8, to do the service of the tabernacle

3. 26 the cords of it, for all the service thereof

3. 31 the hanging, and all the service thereof

4. 4 This (shall be) the service of the sons of

4. 19 and appoint them every one to his service

4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service

4. 24, 28, 33 This (is) the service of the families

4. 26 all the instruments of their service, and

4. 27 his sons shall be all the service of the sons

4. 31 their burdens, and in all their service

4. 31, 33 according to all their service in the ta.

4. 32 their instruments, and with all their ser.

4. 47 the service of the ministry, and the serv.

4. 49 every one according to his service, and

7. 5 that they may be to do the service of the

7. 5 give... to every man according to his ser.

7. 7 the sons of Gershon, according to their se.

7. 8 he gave... according unto their service, un.

7. 9 the service of the sanctuary belonging un.

8. 11 they may execute the service of the LORD

8. 10 to do the service of the children of Israel

8. 22 to do their service in the tabernacle of

8. 24 shall go in to wait upon the service of the

8. 25 they shall cease waiting upon the service

8. 26 to keep the charge, and shall do no serv.

16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of the

18. 4 keep t. e. change... for all the service of the

18. 6 to do the service of the tabernacle of the

18. 7 given your priest's office... as a service of

18. 21 service which they serve... (even) the ser.

18. 23 the Levites shall do the service of the ta.

18. 31 it (is) your reward for your service in the

28. 18 ye shall do no manner of servile work

28. 26 ye shall do no servile work

29. 1, 12 ye shall do no servile work: it is a d.

29. 35 ye shall do no servile work (therein)

Josh. 22. 27 that we might do the service of the LORD

1 Ki. 12. 4 make thou the grievous service of thy fa.

1 Ch. 6. 48 (were) appointed unto all manner of ser.

9. 13 able men for the work of the service of

9. 10 Korahites, (were) over the work of the se.

23. 24 that did the work for the service of the

23. 26 nor any vessels of it for the service ther.

23. 28 for the service of the house of the LORD

23. 28 the work of the service of the house of

23. 32 in the service of the house of the LORD

24. 3 according to their offices in their service

24. 10 the orderings of them in their service to

25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.

25. 1 of the workmen according to their serv.

26. 6 harps, for the service of the house of God

26. 8 able men for strength for the service, (we.)

26. 30 the business of the LORD, and in the ser.

28. 13 the work of the service of the house of

28. 13 the vessels of service in the house of the

28. 14 for all instruments of all manner of ser.

- 1 Ch. 28. 14 for all instruments of every kind of serv.  
28. 20 the work for the service of the house of  
28. 21 they shall be with thee) for all the serv.  
28. 21 willing skilful man, for any manner of s.  
29. 7 gave for the service of the house of God  
2 Ch. 8. 14 the courses of the priests to their service  
10. 4 ease thou somewhat the grievous servit.  
12. 8 they may know my service, and the serv.  
24. 12 gave it to such as did the work of the se.  
29. 35 the service of the house of the LORD was  
31. 2 every man according to his service, the  
31. 16 his daily portion for their service in their  
31. 21 every work that he began in the service  
34. 13 wrought the work in any manner of serv.  
35. 2 encouraged them to the service of the ho.  
35. 10 the service was prepared, and the priests  
35. 15 they might not depart from their service  
35. 16 the service of the LORD was prepared the  
Ezra. 8. 20 the princes had appointed for the service  
Neh. 10. 32 for the service of the house of our God  
Psa. 104. 14 grass to grow... and herb for the service of  
Lam. 1. 3 captivity... because of great servitude  
Eze. 29. 18 caused his army to serve = great service  
29. 18 yet had he no wages... for the service that  
44. 14 for all the service thereof, and for all that

4. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abida*.

Ezra. 6. 18 for the service of God, which (is) at Jeru.

5. Service, עֲבֹדָה *polchan*.

Ezra. 7. 19 for the service of the house of thy God

6. A host, service of the host, עֲבֹדָה *tsaba*.

Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service, to

4. 39, 35, 39, 43 every one that entereth... serv.

8. 24 they shall go in to wait upon the service

7. Coloured or twined cloth, עֲבֹדָה *serad*.

Exod. 31. 10 the cloths of service, and the holy garn.

35. 19 The cloths of service... the holy garments

39. 1 of the blue... they made cloths of service

39. 4 The cloths of service... and the holy gar.

8. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.

2 Ki. 4. 43 his servitor said, What! should I set this

9. Ministration, service, διακονία *diakonia*.

Luke. 10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serving

Rom. 15. 31 that my [service] which (I have) for Jeru.

Rev. 2. 19 I know thy works, and charity, and serv.

10. Public or reverential service, λατρεία *latreia*.

John. 6. 2 yea... will think that he doeth God service

Rom. 9. 4 the giving of the law, and the service (of

12. 1 sacrifice... (which is) your reasonable ser.

Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service

9. 6 priests went... accomplishing the service

11. Public work, λειτουργία *leitourgia*.

2 Co. 9. 12 the administration of this service not only

Phil. 2. 17 if I be offered upon the sacrifice and serv.

20. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me

## SERVICE, to do = עָבַד the —

1. To serve, עָבַד *abad*.

Num. 4. 37, 41 all that might do service in the taber.

8. 15 go in to do the service of the tabernacle

18. 23 But the Levites shall do the service of the

Jer. 22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without wa.

2. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.

Exod. 39. 1 to do service in the holy (place), and made

3. Ministration, διακονία *diakonia*.

2 Co. 11. 8 robbed other churches... to do you service

4. To serve, be a slave, δουλεύω *douleuō*.

Gal. 4. 8 ye did service unto them which by nature

Eph. 6. 7 With good will doing service, as

1 Ti. 6. 2 but rather do (them) service, because the l.

5. To serve (God), λατρεύω *latreuō*.

Heb. 9. 9 not make him that did the service perfect

## SET —

1. To be founded, יָסַד *yasad*, 4.

Song. 5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon

2. To be appointed, יָצַד *yaad*, 6.

Eze. 21. 16 Go thee... whithersoever thy face (is) set

3. To be filled, full, מָלָא *male*, 4.

Song. 5. 14 hands (are as) gold rings set with the be.

4. Arranged, fixed, τακτός *taktos*.

Acts. 12. 21 upon = set day Herod, arrayed in royal

5. To arrange, set in array, τάσσω *tasso*.

Luke. 7. 8 For I also am = man set under authority

## SET (self), to —

1. To set a border, גָּבַל *gabal*.

Deut. 19. 14 which they of old time have set in thine

2. To grave, decree, חָקַף *chaqaf*.

Prov. 8. 27 when he set a compass upon the face of

3. To give, יָחַב *yahab*.

2 Sa. 11. 15 Set ye Uriah in the fore front of the hot

4. To cause to rest, place, נָח *nuach*, 5.

Gen. 19. 16 and set him without the city

Deut. 26. 10 thou shalt set it before the LORD thy God

Judg. 6. 18 bring forth my present, and set (it) before

Isa. 14. 1 set them in their own land: and the str.

46. 7 set him in his place, and he standeth; from



- Psa.** 2. 2 kings of the earth set themselves, and the  
36. 4 he setteth himself in a way (that is) not go.  
**Hab.** 2. 1 set me upon the tower, and will watch to
- 6. To set up, place, יָצַב, yatsav, 5.**  
**Gen.** 30. 38 set the rods which he had killed before the  
43. 9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set him  
**Deut.** 28. 56 which would not set by himself: likewise ev.  
**Judg.** 7. 5 him shalt thou set by himself: likewise ev.  
1 Sa. 5. 2 brought it into the house of Dagon, and s.  
2 Sa. 6. 17 set it in his place, in the midst of the ta.  
1 Ch. 16. 1 set it in the midst of the tent that David  
Hos. 2. 3 set her as in the day that she was born
- 7. To set down, יָשַׁב, yashab, 3.**  
**Eze.** 25. 4 they shall set their palaces in thee, and m.
- 8. To cause to sit down, יָשַׁב, yashab, 5.**  
1 Sa. 2. 8 to set (them) among princes, and to make  
1 Ki. 2. 24 set me on the throne of David my father  
21. 9, 12 and set Naboth on high among the pe.  
21. 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to  
2 Ch. 23. 20 set the king upon the throne of the king.  
**Psa.** 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he  
113. 1 That he may set (him) with princes, (even)  
**Lam.** 3. 6 He hath set me in dark places, as (they)  
**Eze.** 26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the ear.
- 9. To cause to sit down, יָשַׁב, yashab, 5.**  
**Ezra.** 4. 10 set in the cities of Samaria, and the rest
- 10. To set up, prepare, כִּנֵּן, kin, 5.**  
**Ezra.** 3. 3 they set the altar upon his bases; for fear  
**Eze.** 4. 3 and set thy face against it, and it shall be  
4. 7 Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward
- 11. To fill up or in, מָלֵא, male, 3.**  
**Exod.** 28. 17 thou shalt set it in settings of stones, (ev.)  
31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in  
35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them), and  
39. 10 they set in it four rows of stones: (the first)
- 12. To appoint, מָנָה, mana, 3.**  
**Dan.** 1. 11 prince of the eunuchs had set over Dani.
- 13. To appoint, מָנָה, mana, 3.**  
**Ezra.** 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may ju.  
**Dan.** 2. 49 set Meshach, and Abed-nego  
3. 12 certain Jews whom thou hast set over the
- 14. Any thing lifted up, מָסַח, massa, 3.**  
**Eze.** 24. 25 and that whereupon they set their minds
- 15. A sending forth, מִשְׁלַח, mishlach, 3.**  
**Deut.** 23. 20 bless thee in all that thou settest thine  
28. 8, 20 in all that thou settest thine hand unto
- 16. To cause to rest, מָנוּחַ, nuach, 5.**  
**Eze.** 40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by wh.
- 17. To cause to move, נָחַץ, nua, 5.**  
**Dan.** 10. 10 an hand touched me, which set me upon
- 18. To pour out, אָנֹחַ, anach, 3.**  
**Psa.** 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill
- 19. To cause to stand, set up, נָצַב, natsab, 5.**  
**Gen.** 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock  
21. 29 these seven ewe lambs which thou hast s.  
35. 20 Jacob set a pillar upon her grave: that  
**Deut.** 32. 1 he set the bounds of the people according  
**Psa.** 41. 12 upholdest me in mine integrity, and set.  
47. 17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth  
**Jer.** 5. 26 they lay wait: they set a trap, they catch  
**Lam.** 3. 12 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a m.
- 20. To lift up, מָסַח, massa, 3.**  
**Gen.** 31. 17 and set his sons and his wives upon cam.  
**Deut.** 24. 15 he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon it  
**Hos.** 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity
- 21. To give, נָתַן, nathan, 3.**  
**Gen.** 1. 17 God set them in the firmament of the he  
1. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall  
18. 8 took butter and milk: and set (it) before  
30. 40 and set the faces of the flocks toward the  
41. 4 I have set thee over all the land of Egypt  
**Exod.** 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table show read  
40. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the in.  
40. 6 thou shalt set the altar of the burnt offering  
40. 7 thou shalt set the laver between the tent  
40. 33 and set up the hanging of the court gate  
**Lev.** 17. 10 I will even set my face against that soul  
20. 3 I will set my face against that man, and  
20. 6 I will even set my face against that soul  
26. 1 neither shall ye set up (any) image of st  
26. 17 I will set my tabernacle among you, and  
26. 17 I will set my face against you, and ye sh.
- Deut.** 1. 8 I have set the land before you: go in and  
1. 21 God hath set the land before thee: go up  
4. 8 this law, which I set before you this day?  
11. 26 I set before you this day a blessing and  
11. 32 judgments which I set before you this day  
17. 13 thou mayest not set a stranger over thee  
28. 1 God will set thee on high above all nations  
30. 1 blessing and the curse, which I have set b.  
30. 15 I have set before thee this day life and go.  
30. 15 I have set before you life and death, bles.  
1 Sa. 12. 13 behold, the LORD hath set a king over you  
1 Ki. 5. 5 Thy son, whom I will set upon my throne  
6. 10 to set there the ark of the covenant of the  
6. 17 he set the cherubim within the inner ho.  
7. 16 two chapters of molten brass, to set up.  
7. 39 he set the set on the right side of the ho.  
9. 6 my statutes which I have set before you  
10. 9 which delighted in thee, to set thee on  
1 Ki. 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?  
4. 44 he set (it) before them, and they did eat  
2. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side

- **Ki.** 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders  
25. 28 set thy throne above the throne of the ki.  
■ **Ch.** 22. 10 set your heart and your soul to seek the  
■ **Ch.** 4. 7 set (them) in the temple, five on the right  
4. 10 he set the sea on the right side of the ea.  
6. 13 and had set it in the midst of the court  
7. 13 my commandments, which I have set be.  
9. 11 to set thee on his throne, (to be) king for  
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the LORD  
17. 1 set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in  
20. 3 set himself to seek the LORD, and procla.  
20. 22 the LORD set ambushments against the ch.  
21. 11 set it without at the gate of the house of  
32. 6 he set captains of war over the people and  
Neh. 6. 1 it pleased the king to send me; and I set  
5. 7 And I set a great assembly against them  
9. 37 unto the kings whom thou hast set over  
Psa. 8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens  
Eccl. 3. 11 also he hath set the world in their heart  
Isa. 27. 4 who would set the briars (and) thorns ag.  
36. 11 if thou be able on thy part to set riders  
Jer. 1. 15 they shall set every one his throne at the  
6. 27 I have set thee (for) a tower and a fort.  
9. 13 forsaken my law which I set before them  
21. 8 I set before you the way of life, and the  
26. 4 to walk in my law, which I have set bef.  
35. 5 And I set before the sons of the house of  
44. 10 my statutes, that I set before you and  
52. 32 set his throne above the throne of the ki  
Eze. 4. 2 set the camp also against it, and (hatt.)  
4. 3 set it (for) a wall of iron between thee and  
7. 20 therefore have I set it far from them  
14. 6 I have set thee (for) a sign unto the house  
14. 8 I will set my face against that man, and  
15. 7 I will set my face against them; they sh  
16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense  
16. 19 thou hast even set it before them for a s  
17. 22 branch of the high cedar, and will set (it)  
19. 8 the nations set against him on every side  
21. 15 I have set the point of the sword against  
23. 24 I will set judgment before them, and they  
23. 25 I will set my jealousy against thee, and  
24. 8 I have set her blood upon the top of a ro.  
26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy wa.  
26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living  
27. 10 they hanged the shield. In thee; they set  
28. 2 though thou set thine heart as the heart  
6. 14 thou hast set thine heart as the heart of  
14. 1 I have set thee (so): thou wast upon the  
8. 1 when I have set a fire in Egypt, and (wh)  
30. 14 and will set fire in Zoan, and will execute  
30. 16 I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have gr.  
32. 8 will I make dark over thee, and set dark.  
32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of the  
33. 1 take a man of their coasts, and set him for  
33. 7 I have set thee a watchman unto the ho.  
37. 26 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them  
39. 21 I will set my glory among the heathen, and  
Dan. 9. 3 I set my face unto the LORD God, to seek by  
9. 10 to walk in his laws, which he set before us  
10. 12 thou didst set thine heart to understand  
10. 15 I set my face toward the ground, and I be.
- 22. To stir up, join together, מָסַח, sakak, 3a.**  
**Isa.** 19. 2 I will set the Egyptians against the Egy.
- 23. To sustain, support, lean, מָסַח, samak, 3.**  
**Eze.** 24. 1 the king of Babylon set himself against
- 24. To cause to fly, מָסַח, uph, 5 [v.L. 1].**  
**Prov.** 23. 5 Will thou set thine eyes upon that which
- 25. To cause to go up, מָסַח, alah, 5.**  
■ **Ch.** 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains
- 26. To cause to stand, יָצַב, amad, 5.**  
**Gen.** 47. 7 brought in Jacob, and set him before Ph.  
**Num.** 5. 16 the priest shall bring her near, and set her  
5. 18, 30 shall set the woman before the LORD  
8. 13 thou shalt set the Levites before Aaron  
11. 24 and set them round about the tabernacle  
27. 19 set him before Eleazar the priest, and be.  
27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar  
**Judg.** 16. 25 he made them sport: and they set him be.  
2 Sa. 22. 34 and setteth me upon my high places  
1 Ch. 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones to  
2 Ch. 19. 5 he set judges in the land, throughout all  
19. 11 in Jerusalem did Jehoshaphat set of the  
23. 10 he set all the people, every man having his  
23. 19 he set the porters at the gates of the house  
24. 13 they set the house of God in his state, and  
29. 25 he set the Levites in the house of the Lo.  
35. 2 he set the priests in their charges, and  
**Ezra.** 3. 10 they set the priests in their apparel with  
**Neh.** 4. 9 and set a watch against them day and nig.  
4. 13 Therefore set I in the lower places behind  
4. 13 I even set the people after their families  
19. 11 I gathered them together, and set them in  
19. 19 (some) of my servants set I at the gates  
**Joh.** 34. 24 break in pieces mighty men: and set oth.  
**Psa.** 18. 33 maketh my feet like hind's (feet), and se.  
37. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room  
**Isa.** 21. 6 set a watchman, let him declare what he  
**Eze.** 2. 2 the spirit entered into me, and set me up.  
3. 24 the spirit entered into me, and set me up.  
24. 11 set it empty upon the coals thereof, that  
**Dan.** 8. 18 but he touched me, and set me upright
- 27. To do, make, מָסַח, asah, 3.**  
■ **Ch.** 2. 18 he set threescore and ten thousand of th.  
**Prov.** 22. 28 ancient land mark: thy fathers have set  
**Eccl.** 7. 14 God also hath set the one over against the
- 28. To inspect, appoint, מָסַח, pagad, 3.**  
**Num.** 22. 16 Let the LORD, set a man over the congre.

- 29. To (cause to) appoint, מָסַח, pagad, 5.**  
**Josh.** 10. 18 Roll great stones, and set men by it for to  
**Psa.** 109. 6 Set thou a wicked man over him, and let  
**Isa.** 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.  
**Jer.** 1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations  
40. 11 that he had set over them Gedaliah the son
- 30. To push out, rush, מָסַח, pashat, 3.**  
**Judg.** 9. 33 thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city
- 31. To cause to rise, מָסַח, qum, 5.**  
**Deut.** 28. 36 thy king which thou shalt set over thee  
**Judg.** 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch  
**Ezra.** 6. 18 they set the priests in their divisions, and  
**Psa.** 40. 2 set my feet upon a rock, (and) established  
**Jer.** 6. 17 I set watchmen over you, (saying), Hear.  
**Dan.** 6. 1 I pleased Darius to set over the kingdom  
6. 3 the king thought to set him over the whole
- 32. To cause to ride, מָסַח, rakab, 5.**  
**Exod.** 4. 20 took his wife and his sons, and set them  
2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart
- 33. To put, set, place, מָסַח, sim, 3.**  
**Gen.** 4. 15 the LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any  
6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the  
28. 22 this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar  
30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself  
31. 21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead  
31. 37 set (it) here before my brethren and thy  
44. 21 Bring him: that I may set mine eyes upon  
48. 20 and he set Ephraim before Manasseh  
**Exod.** 1. 11 they did set over them taskmasters to affl.  
21. 1 the judgments which thou shalt set before  
26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil  
40. 20 and set the staves on the ark, and put the  
40. 30 he set the laver between the tent of the  
**Lev.** 20. 5 I will set my face against that man, and  
24. 6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a  
**Num.** 21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon  
**Deut.** 4. 44 this (is) the law which Moses set before  
14. 24 thy God shall choose to set his name the.  
17. 14 I will set a king over me, like as all then.  
17. 15 Thou shalt in any wise set (him) king over  
17. 15 from among thy brethren shalt thou set  
32. 46 Set your hearts unto all the words which  
**Josh.** 8. 12 set them to lie in ambush between Beth-el  
8. 13 when they had set the people, (even) all  
25. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in S.  
**Judg.** 7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow  
9. 25 men of Shechem set liers in wait for him  
20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about Gibe.  
20. 36 liers in wait which they had set beside  
**1 Sa.** 7. 12 took a stone, and set (it) between Mizpeh  
9. 20 set not thy mind on them; for they are fo.  
9. 23 of which I said unto thee, set it by thee  
9. 24 set (it) before Saul: set (it) before thee  
10. 19 said unto him, (Nay), but set a king over  
18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war; and he  
28. 22 let me set a morsel of bread before thee  
■ **Sa.** 12. 20 they set bread before him, and he did eat  
18. 1 set captains of thousands and captains of  
23. 23 and David set him over his guard  
**1 Ki.** 2. 15 and (that) all Israel set their faces on me  
8. 21 I have set there a place for the ark, wh.  
12. 29 set the one in Beth-el, and the other put  
20. 12 Set (yourselves in array); and they set (th.  
■ **Ki.** 4. 10 let us set for him there a bed, and a table  
6. 22 Set bread and water before them, that th.  
10. 3 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight  
12. 17 Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem  
17. 7 set a graven image of the grove that he had  
**1 Ch.** 11. 25 and David set him over his guard  
2 Ch. 33. 7 set a carved image, the idol which he had  
**Esth.** 2. 17 so that he set the royal crown upon her  
3. 1 set his seat above all the princes that (were)  
8. 2 Esther set Mordecai over the house of H.  
**Job.** 7. 12 a whale, that thou settest a watch over  
7. 20 why hast thou set me as a mark against  
19. 8 cannot pass, and he hath set darkness in  
28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and sear.  
34. 14 If he set his heart upon man, (if) he gather  
38. 10 brake up for it my decreed (place), and set  
38. 33 canst thou set the dominions thereof in  
**Psa.** 19. 4 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the  
54. 3 they have not set God before them. Selah  
78. 7 That they might set their hope in God, and  
85. 13 and shall set (us) in the way of his steps  
86. 14 sought after my soul, and havenot set it.  
89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his  
104. 9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not  
**Song.** 8. 6 Set me as seal upon thine heart, as a seal  
**Isa.** 41. 19 I will set in the desert the fir tree, (and)  
42. 4 till he have set judgment in the earth; and  
50. 7 therefore have I set my face like a flint  
57. 7 Upon a high mountain hast thou set thy  
66. 19 I will set a sign among them, and I will  
**Jer.** 7. 30 they have set their abominations in the  
21. 10 For I have set my face against this city for  
24. 6 For I will set mine eyes upon them for go.  
32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the  
32. 34 they set their abominations in the house  
42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into  
42. 17 men that set their faces to go into Egypt  
43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that  
44. 11 I will set my face against you for evil, and  
44. 12 that have set their faces to go into the la.  
49. 38 set my throne in Elam, and will destroy  
**Eze.** 4. 2 set (hattering) rams against it round abo.  
5. 5 I have set it in the midst of the nations  
6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of Isr.  
7. 20 As for the beauty of his ornament, he set



- Eze. 13. 17 set thy face against the daughters of thy  
15. 7 when I set my face against them  
17. 4 carried it into a land of traffic: he set it  
15. 5 placed (it) by great waters, (and) set it (as)  
20. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south  
21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop  
23. 24 shall set against thee buckler and shield  
23. 41 whereupon thou hast set mine incense and  
24. 7 she set it up in the top of a rock; she po.  
25. 2 set thy face against the Ammonites, and  
28. 21 set thy face against Zidon, and prophesy  
29. 2 set thy face against Pharaoh king of E.  
35. 2 set thy face against mount Seir, and pro.  
38. 2 set thy face against Gog, the land of Ma.  
40. 4 set thine heart upon all that I shall show  
44. 8 ye have set keepers of my charge in my  
Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him  
11. 17 He shall also set his face to enter with the  
Hos. 11. 1 shall I set thee as Zebaoim? Mine heart is  
Amos 7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my  
9. 4 will set mine eyes upon them for evil, and  
Obad. 4 though thou set thy nest among the stars  
Nah. 3. 6 make thee vile, and will set thee as a ga.  
Hab. 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, that he  
Zech. 3. 5 set a fair mitre upon his head  
6. 11 set (them) upon the head of Joshua the  
34. To set, place, put, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Psa. 16. 8 I have set the LORD alway before me: be.  
35. To set, put, place, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh . . . set him over the land of E.  
Exod. 7. 23 neither did he set his heart to this also  
23. 31 will set thy bounds from the Red sea ev.  
Num. 24. 1 but he set his face toward the wilderness  
1 Sa. 2. 8 and he hath set the world upon them  
Sa. 19. 28 yet didst thou set thy servant among th.  
Job 7. 17 that thou shouldst set thine heart upon  
30. 1 I would have disdained to have set with  
Psa. 3. 6 people that have set (themselves) against  
12. 5 I will set (him) in safety (from him that)  
17. 11 they have set their eyes bowing down to  
21. 3 thou shalt set a crown of pure gold on his  
62. 10 if riches increase, se. not your heart (up)  
73. 18 thou didst set them in slippery places  
98. 8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee  
or. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine  
132. 11 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon  
140. 5 The proud, . . . they have set gins for me  
141. 3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth  
Isa. 22. 7 the horsemen shall set themselves in ar.  
Jer. 31. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (ev.)  
Hos. 2. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with  
6. 11 he hath set an harvest for thee, when I re.  
36. To cover, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Jer. 5. 25 they lay wait, as he that setteth snares  
37. To make to settle down, tabernacle, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Neh. 1. 9 that I have chosen to set my name there  
Jer. 7. 12 Sion, where I set my name at the first  
38. To send out or forth, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Judg. 1. 8 and smitten, . . . and set the city on fire  
20. 48 they set on fire all the cities that they ca.  
2 Ki. 8. 12 their strong holds wilt thou set on fire  
Jer. 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.  
39. To set, put, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Psa. 73. 9 set their mouth against the heavens  
40. To give, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and  
41. To go in (as the sun), **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Mark 1. 32 at even, when the sun did set, they bro.  
Luke 4. 40 when the sun was setting, all they that in.  
42. To set, place, put, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Matt. 4. 5 settest him on a pinnacle of the temple  
28. 2 called a little child, and set him in the  
25. 33 he shall set the sheep on his right hand  
Mark 9. 35 he took a child, and set him in the midst  
Luke 4. 9 and set him on a pinnacle of the temple  
9. 47 Jesus . . . took a child, and set him by him  
John 8. 3 [and when they had set her in the midst]  
Acts 4. 7 when they had set them in the midst, th.  
5. 27 when they had brought them, they set  
6. 6 Whom they set before the apostles: and  
22. 30 brought Paul down, and set him before  
43. To cause to sit down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Co. 6. 4 set them to judge who are least esteemed  
Eph. 1. 20 set (him) at his own right hand in the he.  
44. To set down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Heb. 2. 7 [didst set him over the works of thy hands]  
45. To put, set, place, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gent.  
1 Co. 12. 18 now hath God set the members everyone  
12. 28 God hath set some in the church, first a  
Rev. 10. 2 he set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)  
[See also Affection, aright, in array, bounds, evi-  
dently, a feast, fire, forward, fully a king, love, open  
in or, a print, seal, steadfastly, in uproar, at variance,  
work]  
SET (down), to be—  
1. To go in, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Gen. 28. 11 tarried there, . . . because the sun was set  
2. To be built up, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Mal. 3. 15 they that work wickedness are set up; yea  
3. To be caused to rest, placed, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Zech. 5. 11 shall be established, and set there upon

4. To be set, placed, put, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Gen. 24. 33 there was set (meat) before him to eat: but  
5. To sit down, abide, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ch. 10. 10 a set on the throne of Israel, the Lo.  
Psa. 122. 5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the  
Song. 5. 12 of waters, washed with milk, (and) fitly set  
6. To cause to sit down, set down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Dan. 7. 10 judgment was set, and the books were op.  
7. Fillings in, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 3. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the  
35. 9, 27 stones to be set for the ephod, and for  
1 Ch. 29. 2 to be set, glistening stones, and of divers  
8. To be set up, appointed, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Isa. 21. 8 and I am set in my ward whole nights  
9. To be given, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Ezra. 8. 3 crown royal which is set upon his head  
Eccl. 10. 6 folly is set in great dignity, and the rich  
Eze. 32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the  
10. To be caused to go round, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 28. 11 thou shalt make them to be set in ouches  
11. An inspector, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ki. 25. 19 he took an officer that was set over the men  
12. To rise or stand up, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Ki. 14. 4 for his eyes were set by reason of his age  
13. To be embroidered, set, fastened, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 28. 20 they shall be set in gold in their inclosings  
14. To come, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 19. 27 our craft is in danger to be set at nought  
15. To set down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto  
Heb. 8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the  
16. To lie, be laid, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Matt. 5. 14 this city that is set on an hill cannot be hid  
Luke 2. 34 this (child) is set for the fall and rising ag.  
John 2. 6; 19. 29; Phil. 1. 17; Rev. 4. 2  
17. To fall back, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
John 13. 12 So after he . . . was set down again  
SET (a mark), to—  
To scribe, make a mark, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Eze. 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the men  
SET a time, to—  
To cause to meet, convene, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Job 9. 19 if of judgment, who shall set me a time  
SET about, to—  
1. To fence, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Song 7. 2 belly (is like) an heap of wheat set about  
2. To put around, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Mark 12. 1 set an hedge about (it), and digged (a pl.  
NET again (at one), to—  
1. To cause to turn back, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Sa. 5. 3 took Dagon, and set him in his place again  
2. To lead together into peace, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 7. 26 [would have set them at one again], saying  
SET apart, or aside, to (be)—  
1. Separation, impurity, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Eze. 22. 10 humbled her that was set apart for pollu.  
2. To cause to remove, journey, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ki. 4. 4 and thou shalt set aside that which is full  
3. To cause to pass over, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 13. 12 that thou shalt set apart unto the Lord  
4. To separate, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Psa. 4. 3 know that the LORD hath set apart him th.  
SET at (liberty, nought), to—  
1. Array, arrangement, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ki. 12. 4 money that every man is set at, (and) all  
2. To free, make naked or void, refuse, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Prov. 1. 25 But ye have set at nought all my counsel  
3. To send away, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Luke 4. 18 to set at liberty them that are bruised  
4. To make of no importance, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Mark 9. 12 suffer many things, and be set at nought  
5. To make of no importance, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Luke 23. 11 Herod . . . set him at nought, and mocked  
Acts 4. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought  
Rom. 14. 10 why dost thou set at nought thy brother  
SET by, to be (much)—  
1. To be or become great, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Sa. 26. 24 as thy life was much set by this day in mi.  
26. 24 so let my life be much set by in the eyes  
2. To be or become precious, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Sa. 18. 30 Saul; so that his name was much set by  
SET, to cause to be—  
To set, place, put, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Ki. 2. 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mot.  
SET before, down, together, fast, to—  
1. To cause to rest, put down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Deut. 26. 4 set it down before the altar of the LORD  
1 Sa. 6. 18 whereon they set down the ark of the Lo.  
2. To make firm, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Sa. 15. 24 set down the ark of God; and Abiathar we

3. To prepare, establish, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Psa. 65. 6 by his strength setteth fast the mountains  
4. To cause to rest, put down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Eze. 37. 1 set me down in the midst of the valley wh.  
5. To set down, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Heb. 12. 2 is set down at the right hand of the throne  
Rev. 3. 21 am set down with my Father on his throne  
6. To put alongside of, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Mark 6. 41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before  
8. 6 set before (them); and they did set . . . before  
8. 7 commanded to set them also before (them)  
Luke 9. 16 gave to the disciples to set before the mu.  
10. 8 And . . . such things as are set before you  
11. 34 to me, and I have nothing to set before him  
Acts 16. 34 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, be.  
1 Co. 10. 27 whatsoever is set before you eat, asking no  
7. To lie before or forward, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Heb. 6. 18 refuge to lay hold upon the hope set be.  
12. 1 run with patience the race that is set  
12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him  
8. To set down together, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Luke 22. 55 kindled a fire, . . . and [were set down tog.]  
SET eyes or foot on, to—  
1. To gaze intently, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 13. 9 Saul who also (is . . .) Paul. set his eyes on  
2. A fort breadth, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 7. 5 not (so much as) to set his foot on: yet he  
SET (on) fire, to— [See fire.]  
1. To cause light, set on fire, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Isa. 27. 11 the women come, (and) set them on fire  
2. To consume, cause to burn, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Eze. 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons  
3. To kindle fire in, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Jud. 15. 5 when he had set the brands on fire, he let  
4. To kindle, burn, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Josh. 8. 8 ye shall set the city on fire: according to  
8. 10 took it, and hasted and set the city on fi.  
Judg. 9. 49 set the hold on fire upon them: so that  
2 Sa. 14. 30 he hath barley there; go and set it on fi.  
14. 30 And Absalom's servants set the field on fi.  
14. 31 have thy servants set my field on fire  
Jer. 32. 27 shall come and set fire on this city, and  
SET forth (evidently), forward, to—  
1. To be prepared, established, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Psa. 141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee  
2. To overlook, be pre-eminent, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Ch. 23. 4 set forward the work of the house of the  
2 Ch. 34. 12 to set (it) forward; and (either of) the L.  
Ezra 3. 8 set forward the work of the house of the  
3. 9 to set forward the workmen in the house  
3. To give, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Eze. 27. 10 They of Persia . . . set forth thy comeliness  
4. To cause to stand, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Dan. 11. 11 he shall set forth a great multitude; but  
11. 13 shall set forth a multitude greater than  
5. To open, open up, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Amos 8. 5 may set forth wheat, making the ephah  
6. To lead up or forth, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Acts 21. 2 finding a ship, we went aboard, and set f.  
7. To show off, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
1 Co. 4. 9 God hath set forth us the apostles last, as  
8. To write or describe before, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Gal. 3. 1 Christ hath been evidently set forth  
9. To lie or be laid before, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Jude 7 are set forth for an example, suffering the  
10. To put before, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Rom. 3. 25 Whom God hath set forth (to be) a propit.  
11. To put, place, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
John 2. 10 Every man at the beginning doth set forth  
SET (forth) in order or array, to—  
1. To bind, direct, join, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah set the battle in array with an ar.  
2. To array, arrange, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 40. 4 bring in the table, and set in order the  
40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before  
Lev. 24. 8 he shall set it in order before the LORD  
Judg. 20. 22 set their battle again in array, in the place  
1 Sa. 17. 2 set the battle in array against the Philist.  
17. 8 Why . . . come out to set (your) battle in ar?  
1 Sa. 17. 17 the Syrians set themselves in array against  
1 Ch. 11. 11 they set (themselves) in array against the  
11. 17 and set (the battle) in array against them  
2 Ch. 13. 3 Jeroboam also set the battle in array agai.  
14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley  
Job 6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in ar.  
33. 5 set (thy words) in order before me, stand  
Psa. 50. 21 I will reprove thee, and set (them) in or.  
Isa. 41. 7 shall declare it, and set it in order for me  
Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men  
50. 9 they shall set themselves in array against  
Joel. 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array  
3. Array, arrangement, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
Exod. 40. 4 the things that are to be set in order v.  
40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before  
4. To set up, prepared, **נָשָׂא shavah**, 3.  
2 Ch. 29. 35 the service of the house . . . was set in order



5. To set up, command, *צו* tsavah, 3.  
 2 Ki. 20. 1 set thine house in order; for thou shalt  
 Isa. 38. 1 set thine house in order: for thou shalt
6. To make straight or right, *צדק* taqan, 3.  
 Eccl. 12. 9 sought out, (and) set in order many pro.
7. To be joined, *צב* shalah, 4.  
 Exod. 26. 17 Two tenons..set in order one against an.
8. To set up (or again) in array, *עבד* doṣṣomai.  
 Luke 1. 1 to set forth in order a declaration of tho.
9. To arrange throughout or thoroughly, *עבד* doṣṣomai.  
 1 Co. 11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I co.
10. To make right also, *עבד* doṣṣomai.  
 Titus 1. 5 that thou shouldst set in order the things
- SET light (by one), to —**  
 1. To esteem highly, *עבד* galah, 5.  
 Deut. 27. 16 Cursed (be) he that setteth light by his fa.  
 2. To make light of, *עבד* galal, 5.  
 Eccl. 22. 7 In thee have they set light by father and
- SET office —**  
 Steadfastness, stability, *עמנה* emunah.  
 Ch. 9. 22 whom...theeser did ordain in their set off.  
 9. 26 four chief porters, were in (their) set office.  
 9. 31 Mattithiah...had the set office over the th.  
 Ch. 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in (their) set off.  
 31. 18 in their set office they sanctified themse.
- SET on, to (be) —**  
 1. A setting down, what is set down, *נח* nachath.  
 Job 36. 16 that which should be set on thy table (sh).  
 2. To move, persuade, *נח* suth, 5.  
 Jer. 38. 22 Thy friends have set thee on, and have pr.  
 43. 3 the son of Neriah setteth thee on against st.  
 3. To set, place, put, *נח* sum, sim.  
 Gen. 43. 31 refrained himself, and said, Set on bread  
 43. 32 they set on for him by himself, and for th.  
 4. To set on, appoint, *נח* shaphath.  
 2 Ki. 4. 38 Set on the great pot, and see the pottage  
 Eze. 24. 3 set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour wa.  
 5. To cause to go up on, *עבד* epibabazō.  
 Luke 10. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought him  
 19 upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon  
 Acts 23. 34 that they may set Paul on, and bring (him)
6. To cause to sit upon, *עבד* epikathizō.  
 Matt. 21. 7 brought the ass, and (set (him) thereon]
7. To put upon, *עבד* epitithēmi.  
 Mark 4. 21 Is a candle...not to be set on a candlestick  
 Luke 8. 16 setteth (it) on a candlestick, that they wh.  
 Acts 18. 10 and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee
- SET steadfastly, to —**  
 1. To fix firmly, *עבד* stērizō.  
 Luke 9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerus.
- SET over, to (be) —**  
 1. To be set, set up, *נח* natsab, 2.  
 Ruth 2. 5, 6 servant that was set over the reapers  
 1 Sa. 22. 9 which was set over the servants of Saul  
 2. To cause to stand, *נח* amad, 5.  
 Ch. 6. 31 these (are they) whom David set over the  
 3. To inspect, appoint, *נח* pagad.  
 Ch. 23. 14 captains of hundreds that were set over
- SET, to be privily —**  
 To watch secretly, *נח* tsaphan.  
 Psa. 10. 8 his eyes are privily set against the poor
- SET time —**  
 A limit, set or appointed time, *נח* choq.  
 Job 14. 13 that thou wouldst appoint me a set time
- SET up, to —**  
 1. To build, build up, *נח* banah.  
 Eze. 39. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the  
 2. To perfect, finish, *נח* kelal, 8.  
 Ezra 5. 11 great king of Israel builded and set up  
 3. To perfect, finish, *נח* kelal, 8a.  
 Ezra 4. 12 have set up the walls (thereof), and joined  
 4. 13 this city be builded, and the walls set up  
 4. 16 be builded...and the walls thereof set up  
 4. To set up, *נח* natsab, 5.  
 Gen. 35. 14 Jacob set up a pillar in the place where  
 Josh. 6. 26 in his youngest (son) shall he set up the  
 Sa. 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone about  
 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest  
 2 Ki. 10. 10 they set them up images and groves in  
 Jer. 31. 21 Set these up way marks, make thee high
5. To lift up, *נח* nasa.  
 Isa. 11. 12 he shall set up an ensign for the nations  
 45. 20 that set up the wood of their graven  
 Jer. 4. 6 Set up the standard toward Zion: retire  
 6. 1 and set up a sign of fire in Beth-hacerem  
 50. 1 set up a standard; publish, (and) conceal  
 51. 12 Set up the standard upon the walls of B.  
 51. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the
6. To give (up, forth), *נח* nathan.  
 Dan. 12. 11 abomination that maketh desolate set up
7. To cause to go up, *נח* alah, 5.  
 Eze. 14. 7 setteth up his idols in his heart, and pu.

8. To cause to go up, *נח* alah, 5.  
 Eze. 14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their  
 14. 4 Every man...that setteth up his idols in
9. To cause to stand, *נח* amad, 5.  
 Ch. 25. 14 set them up (to be) his gods, and bowed  
 33. 19 set up groves and graven images, before  
 Ezra 2. 68 offered...for the house of God to set it up  
 Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, and set up the doors of  
 3. 6, 13, 14, 15 set up the doors thereof, of  
 6. 1 I had not set up the doors upon the gates  
 7. 1 wall was built, and I had set up the doors
10. To cause to rise up, *נח* qum, 5.  
 Exod. 40. 1 shalt thou set up the tabernacle of the te.  
 Num. 1. 51 the Levites shall set it up: and the stra.  
 7. 1 the day that Moses had fully set up the  
 10. 21 (the other) did set up the tabernacle ag.  
 Deut. 16. 22 Neither shalt thou set thee up (any) im.  
 27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and  
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones, which I co.  
 Josh. 4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst  
 24 set it up there under an oak that (was) by  
 Judg. 18. 30 the children of Dan set up the graven im.  
 2 Sa. 3. 10 and to set up the throne of David over Is.  
 7. 12 I will set up thy seed after thee, which  
 Ki. 7. 21 he set up the pillars in the porch of the  
 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the  
 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the  
 15. 4 to set up his son after him, and to estab.  
 Ch. 18. 18 David should go up, and set up an altar  
 Job 26. 12 shaken me to pieces, and set me up for  
 Isa. 23. 13 they set up the towers thereof, they rai.  
 Jer. 10. 20 (there is) none...to set up my curtains  
 23. 4 I will set up shepherds over them which  
 12 Set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.  
 Eze. 34. 21 I will set up one shepherd over them, and  
 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings  
 24 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom  
 1 he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the  
 2, 3, 7 that Nebuchadnezzar...had set up  
 5 that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up  
 12, 18 the golden image which thou hast set up  
 14 the golden image which I have set up  
 47 and setteth up over it the basest of men
11. To raise up, *נח* rum, 3a.  
 Ezra 9. 9 to set up the house of our God, and to re.  
 Psa. 7. 5 hide me, he shall set me up upon a rock  
 Eze. 31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her r.
12. To cause to rise, raise up, *נח* rum, 5.  
 Gen. 31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) =  
 Psa. 75. 7 he putteth down one, and setteth up an.  
 80 Thou hast set up the right hand of his a.  
 Isa. 49. 22 I will...set up my standard to the people  
 Lam. 2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries  
 Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he set up, and whom he
13. To make or set on high, *נח* saqab, 3.  
 Isa. 9. 11 the LORD shall set up the adversaries of
14. To set, place, put, *נח* sum, sim.  
 Gen. 28. 18 set it up (for) a pillar, and poured oil up.  
 Exod. 40. 8 thou shalt set up the court round about  
 40. 18 set up the boards thereof, and put in the  
 40. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and cove  
 40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of the  
 Job 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that  
 Psa. 74. 4 Thine enemies...they set up their ensigns  
 Isa. 57. 8 Behind the doors...hast thou set up thy  
 Jer. 11. 13 have ye set up altars to (that) shameful
15. To cause to settle down, *נח* shaken, 5.  
 Josh. 18. 1 set up the tabernacle of the congregation
16. To make right again, *נח* anorthōō.  
 Acts 15. 16 I will build again...and I will set it up
17. To put over or upon, *נח* epitithēmi.  
 Matt. 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.
18. To set, place, put, *נח* histēmi.  
 Acts 6. 13 set up false witnesses, which said, This
- SET up, to be —**  
 1. To make erect, *נח* zeqarh.  
 Ezra 6. 11 being set up, let him be hanged thereon  
 2. To be anointed, *נח* nasak, 2.  
 Prov. 23. 1 I was set up from everlasting, from the  
 3. To be set up, *נח* natsab, 6.  
 Gen. 28. 12 behold a ladder set up on the earth, and
- SET with, to —**  
 To sow, *נח* zara.  
 Isa. 17. 10 plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it wi.
- SETH, SHETH, *נח* compensation, *עפ*out, *נח* shēh.**  
 1. The son of Adam and Eve, born after the death of  
 Abel. B.C. 374-2962.  
 Gen. 4. 25 and she bare a son, and called his name S.  
 4. 26 to S., to him also there was born a son  
 5. 3 after his image; and called his name S.  
 4 the days of Adam after he had begotten S.  
 6 and S. lived an hundred and five years  
 5. 7 S. lived after he begat Enos eight hundred  
 5. 8 the days of S. were nine hundred and tw.  
 Ch. 1. 1 Adam, S., Enosh  
 Luke 3. 38 of Enos, which was (the son) of S., which
2. An unknown king or race.  
 Num. 24. 17 and shall...destroy all the children of S.

- SE-THUR.** *נח* secreted, hidden.  
 An Asherite, son of Michael, whom Moses sent to spy out  
 the land. B.C. 1490.  
 Num. 13. 13 Of the tribe of Asher S. the son of Michael
- SETTER forth —**  
 A teller forth, announcer, *נח* kataγγελεὺς kataγγeleus.  
 Acts 17. 18 He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange
- SETTING —**  
 1. A filling in, *נח* milluah.  
 Exod. 28. 17 thou shalt set in it settings of stones, (e.)  
 2. To give, *נח* nathan.  
 Eze. 43. 8 In their setting of their threshold by my  
 3. With, *נח* (gen.) meta.  
 Matt. 27. 66 sealing the stone, and setting a watch
- SETTLE —**  
 A border, *נח* azarah.  
 Eze. 43. 14 (even) to the lower settle (shall be) two  
 43. 14 from the lesser settle (even) to the...set.  
 43. 17 the settle (shall be) fourteen cubits long  
 43. 20 on the four corners of the settle, and up  
 45. 19 the four corners of the settle of the altar
- SETTLE, to —**  
 1. To cause to sit down, *נח* yashab, 5.  
 Eze. 36. 11 I will settle you after your old estates, a.  
 2. To deepen, make go down, *נח* nachath, 3.  
 Psa. 65. 10 thou shalt settle the furrows thereof; thou  
 3. To cause to stand still, *נח* amad, 5.  
 2 Ki. 8. 11 he settled his countenance stedfastly. un.  
 Ch. 17. 14 I will settle him in mine house and in my  
 4. To be quiet, at rest, *נח* shaqat.  
 Jer. 48. 11 he hath settled on his lees, and hath not  
 5. To lay a foundation, establish firmly, *נח* emelaw.  
 1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect...strengthen, [settle]  
 6. To put, place, set, *נח* tithēmi.  
 Luke 21. 14 [Settle] (it) therefore in your hearts, not
- SETTLED, to be —**  
 1. To be sunk, settled, fastened, *נח* taba, 6.  
 Prov. 8. 25 Before the mountains were settled, before  
 2. To be set up, *נח* natsab, 2.  
 Psa. 119. 89 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in
- SETTLED (place, that are) —**  
 1. A prepared place, *נח* makon.  
 Ki. 8. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in forev.  
 2. To be congealed, hardened, *נח* qapha.  
 Zeph. 1. 12 punish the men that are settled on their  
 3. Seated, settled, *נח* hedraios.  
 Col. 1. 23 continue in the faith grounded and settled
- SEVEN (fold, times), seventh —**  
 1. Weeks, *נח* shabua.  
 Eze. 45. 21 have the passover, a feast of seven days  
 2. Seven, *נח* sheba, shibah.  
 Gen. 4. 24 Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold  
 5. 7 Seth lived...eight hundred and seven ye.  
 5. 25 lived an hundred eighty and seven years  
 5. 26 lived after he begat Lamech seven hun.  
 5. 31 seven hundred seventy and seven years  
 2 thou shalt take to thee by sevens, the m.  
 7. 3 Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the m.  
 7. 4 yet seven days, and I will cause it to rain  
 7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that the  
 8. 10, 12 And he stayed yet other seven days  
 8. 14 on the seven and twentieth day of the  
 11. 21 Reu lived...two hundred and seven years  
 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock  
 21. 29 What (mean) these seven ewe lambs wh.  
 21. 30 For (these) seven ewe lambs shalt thou ta.  
 23. 1 Sarah was an hundred and seven and tw.  
 25. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years  
 29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel  
 29. 20 Jacob served seven years for Rachel; and  
 29. 27 thou shalt serve with me yet seven other  
 29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.  
 31. 23 pursued after him seven days' journey; and  
 33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times  
 41. 2, 18 there came up out of the river seven  
 41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out  
 41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and  
 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one st.  
 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east  
 41. 7 the seven thin ears devoured the seven r.  
 41. 19 seven other kine came up after them, poor  
 41. 20 ill favoured kine did eat up the first sev.  
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and  
 41. 23 seven ears, withered, thin, (and) blasted  
 41. 24 the thin ears devoured the seven good e.  
 41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years, a.  
 41. 26 the seven good ears (are) seven years; the  
 41. 27 And the seven thin and ill favoured kine  
 41. 27 that came up after them (are) seven ye.  
 41. 27 the seven empty ears...shall be seven ye.  
 41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty  
 41. 30 there shall arise after them seven years  
 41. 34 take up the fifth part. In these seven plen.  
 41. 36 for store to the land against the seven y.  
 41. 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth br.  
 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven  
 41. 53 the seven years of plenteousness that was  
 41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come  
 46. 25 she bare these...all the souls (were) seven  
 47. 28 age of Jacob was an hundred forty and a.  
 50. 10 he made a mourning for his father seven



**Exod. 2. 16** Now the priest of Midian had seven dau.  
 6. 16 (were) an hundred thirty and seven years  
 6. 20 (were) an hundred and thirty and seven  
 7. 25 seven days were fulfilled, after that the  
 12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread  
 12. 16 Seven days shall there be no leaven found  
 13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened br.  
 13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven da.  
 22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam: on  
 23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven d.  
 25. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof  
 29. 30 shall put them on seven days, when he  
 35. 25 seven days shalt thou consecrate them  
 39. 37 Seven days thou shalt make an atonem.  
 34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened br.  
 37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers  
 38. 24 seven hundred and thirty shekels, after  
 38. 25 a thousand seven hundred and threescore  
 38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy  
**Lev. 4. 6** sprinkle of the blood seven times before  
 4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times before the LORD  
 8. 11 sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven ti.  
 8. 33 ye shall not go out. (in) seven days, until  
 8. 33 for seven days shall he consecrate you  
 8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide. seven days, and  
 12. 2 she shall be unclean seven days; accord.  
 13. 4 shut up (him that hath) the plague seven  
 13. 5, 21, 25 priest shall shut him up seven da.  
 13. 31 shut up (him that hath) the plague. sev.  
 13. 33 shut up (him that hath) the scall seven d.  
 13. 50 shut up (it that hath) the plague seven da.  
 13. 54 and he shall shut it up seven days more  
 14. 7 he shall sprinkle upon him. seven times  
 14. 8 shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven da.  
 14. 16 sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven  
 14. 27 sprinkle. (some) of the oil. seven times  
 14. 38 the priest shall. shut up the house seven  
 14. 51 And heshall. sprinkle the house seven ti.  
 15. 13 he shall number to himself seven days for  
 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days; and  
 15. 24 he shall be unclean seven days; and all  
 15. 28 she shall number to herself seven days, and  
 16. 14 shall he sprinkle of the blood. seven times  
 16. 19 shall sprinkle of the blood. seven times  
 22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the dam  
 23. 6 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread  
 23. 8 ye shall offer an offering seven days  
 23. 15 seven sabbaths shall be complete  
 23. 18 ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs  
 23. 34 the feast of tabernacles (for) seven days un.  
 23. 36 Seven days ye shall offer an offering made  
 23. 39 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days  
 23. 40 rejoice before the LORD your God seven  
 23. 41 keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days  
 23. 42 ye shall dwell in booths seven days; all  
 25. 8 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of ye.  
 25. 8 seven times seven years; and the space of  
 25. 8 the seven sabbaths of years shall be unto  
 26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your  
 26. 21 I will bring seven times more plagues upon  
 26. 24 will punish you yet seven times for your  
 26. 28 I will chasten you seven times for your  
**Num. 1. 31** fifty and seven thousand and four hundred  
 1. 39 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hundr.  
 2. 26 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 2. 31 an hundred thousand and fifty and seven  
 3. 22 (were) seven thousand and five hundred  
 4. 36 two thousand seven hundred and fifty  
 8. 2 the seven lamps shall give light over ag.  
 12. 14 should she not be ashamed seven days?  
 12. 14 let her be shut out from the camp seven  
 12. 15 Miriam was shut out from the camp seven  
 13. 22 Hebron was built seven years before Zoan  
 16. 49 fourteen thousand and seven hundred  
 19. 4 and sprinkle of his blood. seven times  
 19. 11 He that toucheth. shall be unclean seven  
 19. 14 and all. shall be unclean seven days  
 19. 16 whosoever toucheth. shall be unclean seven da.  
 23. 1, 29 said unto Balak, Build me here seven  
 23. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven  
 23. 4 I have prepared seven altars, and I have  
 23. 14 built seven altars, and offered a bullock  
 23. 29 prepare me here seven bullocks and sev.  
 26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hund.  
 26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundr.  
 26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty  
 28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without sp.  
 28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be ea.  
 28. 19, 27 one ram, and seven lambs of the first  
 28. 21, 29 tenth deal. throughout the seven la.  
 28. 24 ye shall offer daily, throughout the seven  
 29. 2, 8, 36 one ram, (and) seven lambs of the fi.  
 29. 4, 10 for one lamb, throughout the seven  
 29. 12 shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven  
 29. 32 seven bullocks, two rams, (and) fourteen  
 31. 19 do ye abide without the camp seven days  
 31. 36 three hundred thousand and seven and  
 31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep  
 31. 52 sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty  
**Deut. 7. 1** seven nations greater and mightier than  
 15. 1 At the end of (every) seven years thou sh.  
 15. 9 The seventh year, the year of release, is  
 16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened br.  
 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread. seven  
 16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto th.  
 16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from  
 16. 13 observe the feast of the tabernacles seven  
 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn fea.  
 28. 7 they shall. flee before the seven ways  
 28. 25 thou shalt. flee seven ways before them  
 31. 10 At the end of (every) seven years, in the

**Josh. 6. 4** seven priests shall bear before the ark se.  
 6. 4 ye shall compass the city seven times, and  
 6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of  
 6. 8, 13 seven priests bearing the seven trum.  
 6. 15 and compassed the city. seven times: on.  
 6. 15 that day they compassed the city seven ti.  
 18. 1 among the children of Israel seven tribes  
 18. 5 they shall divide it into seven parts: Ju.  
 18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts, and  
 18. 9 described it by cities into seven parts in  
**Judg. 6. 1** delivered. into the hand of Midian seven  
 6. 25 even the second bullock of seven years old  
 8. 26 a thousand and seven hundred (shekels)  
 12. 9 and he judged Israel seven years  
 14. 12 declare it me within the seven days of the  
 14. 17 she wept before him the seven days  
 16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs  
 16. 8 the lords. brought up to her seven green  
 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks of my head  
 16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks of  
 20. 15 which were numbered seven hundred ch.  
 20. 16 seven hundred chosen men left handed  
**Ruth 4. 15** which is better to thee than seven sons  
**1 Sa. 2. 5** the barren hath born seven; and she that  
 6. 1 in the country of the Philistines seven mo.  
 10. 8 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come to  
 11. 3 Give us seven days' respite, that we may se.  
 13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the set  
 14. 10 Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before  
 31. 13 buried (them) under a tree. and fasted se.  
**2 Sa. 2. 11** the time that David was king. was seven  
 5. 5 he reigned over Judah seven years and six  
 8. 4 seven hundred horsemen, and twenty th.  
 10. 18 David slew (the men of) seven hundred ch.  
 21. 6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto  
 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put  
 23. 39 Uria the Hittite: thirty and seven in all  
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto thee  
**1 Ki. 2. 11** seven years reigned he in Hebron, and th.  
 6. 6 the third (was) seven cubits broad: for wi  
 6. 38 So was he seven years in building it  
 7. 17 seven for the one chapter, and seven for  
 8. 65 seven days and seven days, (even) fourteen  
 11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses, a.  
 16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of A.  
 16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. And  
 18. 43 nothing. And he said, Go again seven tim.  
 19. 18 I have left (me) seven thousand in Israel  
 20. 15 the children of Israel, (being) seven thou.  
 20. 29 pitched one over against the other seven  
 20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thou.  
**2 Ki. 3. 9** they fetched a compass of seven day's jo.  
 3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that  
 4. 35 the child sneezed seven times, and the chil.  
 10. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and thy  
 14. 14 and dipped himself seven times in Jordan  
 18. 1 it shall also come upon the land seven years  
 28. 2 sojourning in the land of the Philistines se.  
 8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end, that  
 11. 21 Seven years old (was) Jehoshaphat when he b.  
 12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Jehoshaphat  
 13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash ki.  
 15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of Jerob.  
 24. 16 all the men of might, (even) seven thous.  
 25. 8 in the fifth month, on the seventh (day)  
 25. 27 the seven and thirtieth year of the cap.  
**1 Ch. 3. 4** there he reigned seven years and six mo.  
 3. 24 And the sons of Eliezer (were). seven  
 5. 13 and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven  
 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred  
 7. 5 reckoned. fourscore and seven thousand  
 9. 13 a thousand and seven hundred and thre.  
 9. 25 (were) to come after seven days from time  
 10. 12 buried their bones. and fasted seven da.  
 12. 25 men of valour for the war, seven thousa.  
 12. 27 with him (were) three thousand and seven  
 12. 34 with them. thirty and seven thousand  
 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven ra.  
 18. 4 seven thousand horsemen, and twenty th.  
 19. 18 David slew of the Syrian seven thousand  
 26. 30 men of valour, a thousand and seven hu.  
 26. 32 two thousand and seven hundred chief  
 29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver  
 29. 27 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and  
**2 Ch. 7. 1** Solomon kept the feast seven days, and  
 7. 9 dedication. seven days, and the feast se.  
 13. 9 with a young bullock and seven rams (the  
 15. 11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousand  
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred rams  
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he go.  
 24. 1 Joash (was) seven years old when he be.  
 26. 13 seven thousand and five hundred, that ma.  
 29. 21 they brought seven bullocks, and seven  
 29. 21 seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin  
 30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven  
 30. 22 they did eat throughout the feast seven da.  
 30. 23 other seven days: and they kept (other)s.  
 30. 24 a thousand bullocks and seven thousand  
 35. 17 and the feast of unleavened bread seven  
**Ezra 2. 5** The children of Arah, seven hundred se.  
 2. 29 the children of Zaccai, seven hundred and  
 2. 25 The children of. Beeroth, seven hundred  
 2. 33 The children of Lod. seven hundred tw.  
 2. 38 a thousand two hundred forty and seven  
 2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and s.  
 2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty  
 2. 67 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
 2. 62 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven  
 7. 7 in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the ki.  
 8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats  
**Neh. 7. 14** The children of Zaccai, seven hundred and

**Neh. 7. 18** Adonikam, six hundred threescore and se.  
 7. 19 Bigvai, two thousand threescore and sev.  
 7. 29 The men of. Beeroth, seven hundred fo.  
 7. 37 The children of Lod. seven hundred twe.  
 7. 41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven  
 7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty. se.  
 7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and  
 7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
 7. 72 and threescore and seven priest's garne.  
 8. 18 they kept the feast seven days; and on  
**Esth. 1. 1** an hundred and seven and twenty provi.  
 1. 5 the king made a feast. seven days, in the  
 1. 10 the seven chamberlains that served in the  
 1. 14 the seven princes of Persia and Media, wh.  
 2. 9 seven maidens, (which were) meet to be  
 2. 16 taken. into his house. in the seventh ye.  
 8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces  
 9. 30 to the hundred twenty and seven provin.  
**Job 1. 2** there were born unto him seven sons and  
 1. 3 His substance also was seven thousand  
 2. 13 sat down with him. seven days and seven  
 5. 19 yea, in seven there shall no evil touch th.  
 42. 8 take unto you now seven bullocks and se.  
**Psa. 119. 164** Seven times a day do I praise thee beca.  
**Prov. 6. 16** yea, seven (are) an abomination unto him  
 9. 1 she hath hewn out her seven pillars  
 24. 16 a just (man) falleth seven times, and ris.  
 26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason  
 26. 25 (there are) seven abominations in his he.  
**Eccl. 11. 2** Give a portion to seven, and also to eight  
**Isa. 4. 1** seven women shall take hold of one man  
 11. 15 shall smite it in the seven streams, and ma.  
 30. 26 light of the sun. as the light of seven da.  
**Jer. 15. 9** She that hath born seven languisheth  
 34. 14 At the end of seven years let ye go every  
 52. 25 seven men of them that were near the ki.  
 52. 28 In the seventh year three thousand Jews  
 52. 30 carried away captive. seven hundred fo.  
 52. 31 in the seven and thirtieth year of the ca.  
**Eze. 3. 15** I sat. astonished among them seven days  
 3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days  
 29. 17 it came to pass in the seven and twentieth  
 30. 20 in the first (month), in the seventh (day)  
 39. 9 they shall burn them with fire seven ye.  
 39. 12 seven months shall the house of Israel be  
 39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they  
 40. 22 and they went up unto it by seven steps  
 40. 26 (there were) seven steps to go up to it, and  
 41. 3 and the breadth of the door seven cubits  
 43. 25 Seven days shalt thou prepare every day  
 43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar and  
 44. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days  
 45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh (day) of the  
 45. 23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare a  
 45. 23 seven bullocks and seven rams. the seven  
 45. 25 In the seventh (month), in the fifteenth day  
 45. 25 (shall be) seven weeks, and threescore and  
**Dan. 5. 5** then shall we raise against him seven sh.  
**Mic. 3. 9** upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes: be.  
 4. 2 seven lamps. and seven pipes to the seven  
 4. 10 shall see the plummet. (with) those seven  
**3. Seventh, שְׁבִיעִי shevii.**  
**Gen. 2. 2** on the seventh day God ended his work  
 2. 2 he rested on the seventh day from all his  
 2. 3 God blessed the seventh day and sanctified  
 8. 4 the ark rested in the seventh month, on the  
**Exod. 12. 15** from the first day until the seventh day  
 12. 16 in the seventh day there shall be an holy  
 13. 6 in the seventh day (shall be) a feast to the  
 16. 26 on the seventh day, (which is) the sabbath  
 16. 27 there went out (some). on the seventh day  
 16. 29 let no man go out of his place on the sev.  
 16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day  
 20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
 20. 11 the LORD. rested the seventh day: where.  
 21. 2 in the seventh he shall go out free for no.  
 23. 11 the seventh (year) thou shalt let it rest and  
 23. 12 on the seventh day thou shalt rest; that  
 24. 16 the seventh day he called unto Moses out  
 31. 15 but in the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest  
 31. 17 on the seventh day he rested, and was re.  
 34. 21 on the seventh day thou shalt rest: in ea.  
 35. 2 on the seventh day there shall be to you  
**Lev. 13. 5** the priest shall look on him the seventh  
 13. 6 shall look on him again the seventh day  
 13. 27 the priest shall look upon him the seventh  
 13. 32, 34 in the seventh day the priest shall lo.  
 13. 51 he shall look on the plague on the seventh  
 14. 9 it shall be on the seventh day, that he sh.  
 14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh day  
 16. 29 in the seventh month, on the tenth (day)  
 23. 3 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest, an  
 23. 8 in the seventh day (is) an holy convocation  
 23. 16 unto the morrow after the seventh sabbath  
 23. 24 In the seventh month, in the first (day) of  
 23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month  
 23. 34 The fifteenth day of this seventh month  
 23. 39 in the fifteenth day of the seventh month  
 24. 41 ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month  
 25. 4 in the seventh year shall be a sabbath  
 25. 9 to sound on the tenth (day) of the seventh  
 25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year? be.  
**Num. 6. 0** on the seventh day shall he shave it  
 7. 48 On the seventh day Elishama the son of  
 19. 12 and on the seventh day he shall be clean  
 19. 12 then the seventh day he shall not be clean  
 19. 19 on the seventh day; and on the seventh day  
 28. 25 on the seventh day ye shall have an holy  
 29. 1 in the seventh month, on the first (day) of  
 29. 7 have on the tenth (day) of this seventh mo.  
 29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month



Num 29. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks, two rams,  
31. 19 on the third day, and on the seventh day  
31. 24 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh  
Deut. 5. 14 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.  
15. 12 in the seventh year thou shalt let him go  
15. 8 on the seventh day (shall be) a solemn  
Josh. 6. 4 and the seventh day ye shall compass the  
6. 15 it came to pass on the seventh day, that  
6. 16 it came to pass at the seventh time, when  
17. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of  
Jud. 14. 15, 17 it came to pass on the seventh day th.  
14. 18 said unto him on the seventh day before  
2 Sa. 12. 13 it came to pass on the seventh day, that  
1 Ki. 18. 2 Elisha, which (is) the seventh month  
10. 44 it came to pass at the seventh time, that  
20. 27 in the seventh day the battle was joined  
2 Ki. 11. 4 the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched  
11. 9 which (was) the seventh year of Hoshea  
25. 25 it came to pass in the seventh month, that  
Ch. 2. 15 Ozen the sixth, David the seventh  
12. 11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh  
24. 10 The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Ab.  
25. 14 The seventh to Jesharelah, (i.e.), his sons  
26. 3 Johanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh  
25. 5 Issachar the seventh, Poulthai the eighth  
27. 10 The seventh (captain) for the seventh mo.  
Ch. 5. 3 the feast which (was) in the seventh mo.  
7. 10 three and twentieth day of the seventh mo.  
23. 1 in the seventh year Jehoiada strengthened  
23. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month  
Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and  
3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month  
7. 11 which (was) in the seventh year of the ki.  
Neh. 7. 73 when the seventh month came, the child.  
8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month  
8. 14 in booths in the feast of the seventh mo.  
10. 31 and (that) we would leave the seventh year  
Esth. 1. 10 On the seventh day, when the heart of the  
Jer. 23. 17 died the same year, in the seventh month  
41. 1 it came to pass in the seventh month, (th.)  
Eze. 23. 1 it came to pass in the seventh year, in the  
45. 23 In the seventh (month), in the fifteenth  
Hag. 2. 1 In the seventh (month), in the one and tw.  
Zech. 7. 5 and mourned in the fifth and seventh (mo.)  
8. 19 the fast of the seventh and the fast of the

4. Seven, שִׁבְעָה shibah.  
Ezra 7. 14 sent of the king, and of his seven couns.  
Dan. 7. 19 seven times more than it was wont to be  
4. 16 and let seven times pass over him  
4. 23 with the beasts . . . till seven times pass over  
4. 25 seven times shall pass over thee, till thou

5. Seven, שִׁבְעִים shibmah.  
Job 42. 13 He had also seven sons and three daugh.

6. Sevenfold, שִׁבְעָתַיִם shibathayim.  
Gen. 4. 15 vengeance shall be taken on him seven.  
24. 4 If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly  
2 Sa. 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put  
Psa. 112. 6 (as) silver tried . . . purified seven times  
79. 12 render unto our neighbours sevenfold into  
Prov. 6. 31 But (if) he be found, he shall restore sev.  
Isa. 30. 26 and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold

7. The seventh, ἑβδόμος heblomos.  
John 4. 52 Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever  
Heb. 4. 4 he spake in a certain place of the seventh  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his  
Jude 14 Enoch, also, the seventh from Adam, pr.  
Rev. 8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, th.  
10. 7 in the days of the voice of the seventh an.  
11. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there we.  
16. 17 the seventh angel poured out his vial into  
20. 20 the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl

8. Seven, ἑπτὰ hepta.  
Matt. 23. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits  
15. 34 And they said, Seven, and a few little fi.  
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes  
15. 37 the broken (meat) that was left seven ba.  
16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.  
18. 22 Jesus saith . . . Until seventy times seven  
22. 23 there were with us seven brethren: and  
22. 25 second also, and the third, unto the sev.  
22. 23 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for  
Mark 8. 5 How many loaves have ye? they said, S.  
8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks  
8. 8 took up of the broken (meat) . . . seven bas.  
8. 20 And when the seven among four thousand  
8. 20 how many baskets full . . . And they said, S.  
12. 20 there were seven brethren: and the first  
12. 22 And the seven had her, and left no seed  
12. 23 whose wife shall she be . . . for the seven had  
10. 9 (Mary . . . out of whom he had cast seven)  
Luke 2. 36 had lived with an husband seven years fr.  
2. 36 Magdalene, out of whom went seven de.  
11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirit: more  
20. 23 There were therefore seven brethren: and  
20. 31 in like manner the seven also: and they  
20. 33 whose wife of them is she? for seven had  
Luts 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of ho.  
13. 19 when he had destroyed seven nations in  
19. 11 there were seven sons of (one) Seveva, a Jew  
20. 6 came . . . to Trois . . . where we abode seven d.  
21. 4 finding disciples, we married there seven d.  
21. 8 the evangelist, which was (one) of the se.  
21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended  
28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven d.  
Heb. 11. 30 after they were compassed about seven d.  
Rev. 1. 4 John to the seven churches which are in  
1. 4 from the seven spirits which are before his  
1. 11 send (it) unto the (seven) churches which  
12. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candlest.

Rev. 1. 13 in the midst of the [seven] candlesticks  
1. 13 And he had in his right hand seven stars  
2. 10 The mystery of the seven stars which th.  
1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks  
1. 20 seven stars are the angels of the seven ch.  
1. 20 the seven candlesticks . . . are the seven ch.  
2. 1 he that holdeth the seven stars in his right  
2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven go.  
3. 1 the (seven) spirits of God, and the seven  
3. 1 seven lamps, which are the seven spirits  
5. 1 a book written . . . sealed with seven seals  
5. 1 to open the book, and to loose the seven  
5. 1 having seven horns and seven eyes, whi h  
5. 6 the (seven) spirits of God sent forth into  
5. 2 I saw these seven angels which stood before  
8. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets  
6. 2 the seven angels which had the seven tr.  
3. 1 when he had cried, seven thunders uttered  
10. 3 when the seven thunders had uttered their  
10. 4 Seal up those things which the (seven) th.  
11. 13 in the earthquake were slain . . . seven th.  
12. 3 having seven heads and ten horns, and se.  
13. 1 having seven heads and ten horns, and up.  
13. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues  
15. 6 the seven angels . . . having the seven pl.  
15. 6 gave unto the seven angels seven golden  
15. 8 fill the seven plagues of the seven angels  
15. 8 I heard a great voice . . . saying to the seven  
17. 1 one of the seven angels which had the se.  
17. 1 a scarlet coloured beast . . . having seven h.  
17. 1 which hath the seven heads and ten hor.  
17. 7 The seven heads are seven mountains, on  
17. 9 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and  
17. 11 he, is the eighth, and is of the seven, and  
21. 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.  
21. 9 the seven vials full of the seven last pla.

9. Seven times, ἑπτὰκις heptakis.  
Matt. 18. 21 how oft shall I forgive him? till seven ti.  
18. 22 Until seven times; but, Until seventy ti.  
Luke 17. 4 seven times in a day, and seven times in

SEVEN STARS, ἑπτὰ Kimah.  
The Pleiades: their names are Alcyone, Merope, Maia, Electra, Taygeta, Sterope, and Celaeno; they are also called Atlantides and Heperides.  
Amos 5. 8 him that maketh the seven stars and O.

SEVEN thousand —  
Seven thousand, ἑπτακισχίλιοι heptakischilioi.  
Rom. 11. 4 I have reserved to myself seven thousand

SEVENTEEN, seventeen —  
1. Seven and ten, ἑπτὰ καὶ δέκα shibah va-asarah.  
Jer. 32. 9 the money, (even) seventeen shekels of si.  
2. Seventy and seven, ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ ἑπτὰ shibim ve-shibah.  
Judg. 8. 14 he described . . . threescore and seventeen  
3. Seven (and) ten, ἑπτὰ καὶ δέκα shiba.  
Gen. 7. 11 in the second month, the seventeenth day  
8. 4 on the seventeenth day of the month, up.  
37. 2 Joseph, (being) seventeen years old, was  
48. 28 Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seven.  
Ki. 14. 21 Rehoboam . . . reigned seventeen years in J.  
25. 1 the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king  
2 Ki. 13. 1 Jehoiash . . . began to reign . . . seventeen ye.  
16. 1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son  
1 Ch. 7. 11 seventeen thousand and two hundred . . .  
24. 15 The seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth  
25. 24 The seventeenth to Joshbekanah, (he)  
2 Ch. 12. 13 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem  
Ezra 2. 39 children of Harim, a thousand and seven.  
Neh. 4. 42 children of Harim, a thousand and seven.

SEVENTY (times) —  
1. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα shibim.  
Gen. 4. 24 truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold  
5. 12 And Cainan lived seventy years, and be.  
5. 31 seven hundred seventy and seven years  
11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat Ab.  
12. 4 Abram (was) seventy and five years old  
Exod. 1. 5 all the souls that came . . . were seventy so  
24. 1, 9 Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Is.  
38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy  
38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy ta.  
Num. 7. 13 one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after  
[So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]  
7. 85 hundred and thirty (shekels), each bowl.  
11. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the elders  
11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders of  
11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders: and  
31. 32 six hundred thousand and seventy thou.  
Judg. 9. 56 which he did . . . in slaying his seventy br.  
2 Sa. 24. 15 there died of the people . . . seventy thou.  
2 Ki. 10. 1 And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria  
10. 6 the king's sons, (being) seventy persons  
10. 7 slew seventy persons, and put their heads  
1 Ch. 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men  
Ezra 2. 3 thousand and hundred seventy and two  
2. 4 children, three hundred seventy and two  
2. 5 children of Arah, seven hundred seventy  
2. 36 The priests . . . nine hundred seventy and  
2. 40 of the children of Hodaviah, seventy and  
8. 7 the son of Athaliah, and with him seventy  
8. 14 Uthai, and Zabud, and with them seven.  
8. 35 seven and seven lambs, twelve he goats  
Neh. 7. 8 two thousand and hundred seventy and two  
7. 9 of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and  
7. 39 The priests . . . nine hundred seventy and th.  
7. 43 of the children of Hodevah, seventy and  
11. 10 their brethren . . . (were) an hundred seventy  
Esth. 9. 16 slew of their foes seventy and five thou.

Isa. 23. 15 that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years  
23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall Tyre  
23. 17 after the end of seventy years, that the  
Jer. 25. 11 these nations shall serve . . . seventy years  
25. 12 when seventy years are accomplished  
29. 10 after seventy years be accomplished at  
Eze. 8. 11 there stood before them seventy men of  
41. 12 the building . . . (was) seventy cubits broad  
Dan. 9. 2 that he would accomplish seventy years  
9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy  
Zech. 7. 5 When I fasted . . . those seventy years, did

2. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomēkonta.  
Luke 10. 1 the Lord appointed other seventy also  
10. 17 the seventy returned again with joy, say.

3. Seventy times, ἑβδομήκοντακις hebdomēkontakis.  
Matt. 18. 22 Until seven times; but, Until seventy ti.

SEVER (out, self), to —  
1. To separate, לָדַךְ badal, 5.

Lev. 20. 26 have severed you from (other) people, that  
Deut. 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.  
Eze. 39. 14 they shall sever out men of continual em.

2. To separate, make wonderful, לָפַח palah, 5.

Exod. 8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of Goshen  
9. 4 the LORD shall sever between the cattle

3. To be parted, לָדַךְ parad, 2.

Judg. 4. 11 Heber . . . had severed himself from the K.

4. To boundary off, ἀφορίζω aphorizō.

Matt. 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the just

SEVERAL, severally —

1. Freedom, separation, ἑκαστὸν chophshilth [V. L. ἑκαστὸν].

2 Ch. 26. 21 and dwell in a several house, (being) a

2 Ki. 15. 5 he was a leper . . . and dwelt in a several

3. One's own, ἴδιος idios.

Matt. 23. 15 to every man according to his several ab.

1 Co. 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will

SEVERITY —

A cutting off, severity, ἀποτομία apotomia.

Rom. 11. 22 severity of God: out them which fell, sev.

SEW (on, together, up), to —

1. To sew up, לָפַח taphal.

Job 14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed . . . thou sewest up

2. To sew, לָפַח taphar.

Gen. 3. 7 they sewed fig leaves together, and made

Job 16. 15 I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and

Ecc. 3. 7 A time to sew, and a time to sew; a time

3. To sew upon, ἐπιρραπτω epirrhaptō.

Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth

SEW, (women) that —

To sew, לָפַח taphar, 3.

Eze. 13. 18 Woe to the (women) that sew pillows to

SHA-A-LAB'-BIN, שַׁאֲלָבִין shalabin.

A city in Dan, near Ajalon, on the slope of Mount Eph-

raim; called Selebi by Jerome, but now Sibit; or

Salaba, on the borders of Sebaste, according to

Lusebius.

Josh. 19. 42 And S., and Ajalon, and Jethlah

SHA-AL'-BIM, שַׁאֲלָבִים shalabin. Same as preceding.

Judg. 1. 35 the Amorites would dwell . . . in S. yet the

1 Ki. 4. 9 The son of Bekar, in Makaz, and in S., and

SHA-AL-BO-NITE, שַׁאֲלָבִי shalabin.

Patronymic of Eliabba, a native of Shaalabbin.

2 Sa. 23. 32 Eliabba the S., of the sons of Jashen, Jo.

1 Ch. 11. 33 Azmaveth the Baharunite, LILABA the S.

SHA'-APH, שָׁפָה shaph, friendship.

1. A son of Jahdai son of Caleb by his concubine Ephah.

B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 47 and Gesham, and Pelct, and Ephah, and S.

2. Son of Caleb son of Iezrom Lylis concubine Maachah.

B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 49 She bare also S. the father of Madmannah

SHA-A-RA'-IM, SHA-RA'-IM, שַׁאֲרָאִים shalabin.

A city in Judah or Simeon, near Adithaim and Leth-

birei; now called Shikim

Josh. 15. 36 S., and Adithaim, and Gederah, and G.

1 Sa. 17. 52 the wounded . . . fell down by the way to S.

1 Ch. 4. 31 And at Beth-narcaboth . . . and at S.

SHA-ASH'-GAZ, שַׁאֲשָׁז shashaz.

A chamberlain of Astaserus king of Persia, who had

the charge of the king's concubines B.C. 515.

Esth. 2. 14 to the custody of S., the king's chamberl.

SHAB-BE'-THAI, שַׁבְּתַי shabbath born.

1. A Levite who helped in the matter of those that had

taken strange wives. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 15 Meshullam and S. the Levite helped them

2. One who explained the law to the people after Ezra

had read it to them. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 Akkub, S., Hodijah, Manseiah, Elcila A.

3. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exil. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 16 S. (had) the oversight of the outward bus.

SHACH'-IA, שַׁחִיָּה, fame of Juh.

A son of Shaphan a Benjamite; some Hebrew copies

read Shobia. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 10 Jez, and S., and Mirra. These (were) his



## SHADE, shadow, shadowing—

1. *Shalov, shade, defence, שָׁלוֹם tsel.*

- Gen. 19. 8 therefore came they under the shadow of  
Judg. 9. 15 (then) come (and) put your trust in my sh.  
9. 36 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains  
2 Ki. 20. 9 shall the shadow go forward ten degrees  
20. 10 It is a light thing for the shadow to go  
20. 11 let the shadow return backward ten deg.  
20. 16 he brought the shadow ten degrees back.  
1 Ch. 29. 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow  
Job 7. 2 As a servant earnestly desireth the shad.  
9 because our days upon earth (are) a sha.  
14. 2 he fleeth also as a shadow, and continu.  
17. 7 and all my members (are) as a shadow  
Psa. 17. 8 hile me under the shadow of thy wings  
36. 7 put their trust under the shadow of thy  
37. 1 in the shadow of thy wings will I make  
63. 7 in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice  
80. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow  
91. 1 shall abide under the shadow of the Alm.  
102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that decline.  
103. 23 I am gone like the shadow when it decli.  
121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right ha.  
144. 4 his days (are) as a shadow that passeth a.  
Eccl. 6. 12 the days, which he spendeth as a shadow  
8. 13 prolong (his) days, (which) are as a shad.  
Song 2. 3 I sat down under his shadow with great  
Isa. 4. 6 there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow  
16. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the mi.  
25. 4 a shadow from the heat, when the blast  
25. 5 (even) the heat with the shadow of a clo.  
30. 2 and to trust in the shadow of Egypt  
30. 3 the trust in the shadow of Egypt (your)  
32. 2 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary  
34. 15 ly, and hatch, and gather under her sh.  
38. 8 I will bring again the shadow of the deg.  
49. 2 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me  
51. 16 have covered thee in the shadow of mine  
Jer. 43. 45 They that fled stood under the shadow of  
Lam. 4. 20 Under his shadow we shall live among the  
Eze. 17. 23 in the shadow of the branches thereof sh.  
31. 6 under his shadow dwelt all great nations  
31. 12 the people . . . are gone down from his sha.  
31. 17 (that) dwelt under his shadow in the mi.  
Hos. 4. 13 under oaks, . . . because the shadow thereof  
14. 7 They that dwell under his shadow shall  
Jon. 4. 5 sat under it in the shadow, till he might  
4. 6 that it might be a shadow over his head

2. *A shadow, לֵצֶל tsel.*

- Job 40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh.  
Song 2. 17 Until the day break, and the shadows flee  
4. 6 Until the day break, and the shadows flee  
Jer. 6. 4 the shadows of the evening are stretched  
3. *To (cause a) shadow, לָצַל tsalal, 5.*  
Eze. 31. 3 with fair branches, and with a shadowing  
4. *A shadow, shadowed, לָצַל tsalutsul.*  
Isa. 18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings  
5. *A shadow, ἀσπίς αἰμασποσία apokiasma.*  
Jas. 1. 17 no variableness, neither shadow of turn  
6. *A shade, shadow, σκιά skia.*  
Matt. 4. 16 which sat in the region and shadow of de.  
Mark 4. 32 the fowls . . . may lodge under the shadow  
Luke 1. 79 in darkness and (in) the shadow of death  
Acts 5. 15 that at the least the shadow of Peter pa.  
Col. 2. 17 Which are a shadow of things to come, but  
Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow  
10. 1 the law having a shadow of good things

## SHADOW, to (have) —

1. *To take shade, לָצַל tsalal, 5.*  
Dan. 4. 12 the beasts of the field had shadow under  
2. *To shadow, shade fully, κατασκιάζω kataskiazō.*  
Heb. 9. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing

## SHADOW of death —

A great shade or shadow, σκιά τσάλματθ.

- Job 3. 5 Let darkness and the shadow of death st.  
10. 21 land of darkness, and the shadow of dea.  
10. 22 of the shadow of death, without any ord.  
12. 22 bringeth out to light the shadow of death  
16. 16 and on my eyelids (is) the shadow of de.  
24. 17 morning (is) to them even as the sha. of d.  
24. 17 (they are) in the terrors of the shad. of d.  
28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shad. of d.  
34. 22 (There is) no darkness, nor shadow of de.  
38. 17 hast thou seen the doors of the shad. of d.  
Psa. 23. 4 through the valley of the shadow of dea.  
44. 19 and covered us with the shadow of death  
107. 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the sh. of d.  
107. 14 out of darkness and the shadow of death  
Isa. 9. 2 they that dwell in the land of the sh. of d.  
Jer. 2. 6 a land of drought, and of the shadow of d.  
13. 16 he turn it into the shadow of death, (and)  
Amos 5. 8 turneth the shadow of death into the mo.

## SHAD-RACH, שָׁדֶרֶךְ

The name which the chief of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs gave to Hananiah, one of the Jewish princes who were carried away to Babylon, and who was cast into the burning fiery furnace. B.C. 586.

- Dan. 1. 7 to Hananiah, of S.; and to Mishael, of M.  
2. 49 he set S. over the affairs of the province  
3. 12 thou hast set . . . the affairs . . . of Babylon, S.  
3. 13 Then Nebuchadnezzar . . . commanded . . . S.  
4. 18 O S., Meshach, and Abednego, do not be  
3. 16 S. . . and Abednego, answered and said to  
3. 19 form of his visage was changed against S.  
2. 20 he commanded . . . mighty men . . . to bind S.

- Dan. 3. = those men that took up S., Meshach, and  
3. 23 S. . . fell down bound unto the midst of the  
3. 26 S., Meshach, and Abednego . . . come forth  
3. 26 Then S. . . came forth out of the midst of the  
3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of S., Meshach, and  
3. 29 which speak . . . amiss against the God of S.  
3. 30 the king promoted S., Meshach, and Ab.

## SHADY trees —

Shades, שָׁדֵי tselim.

- Job 40. 21 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co.  
40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh.

## SHAFT —

1. *A handle, arrow, חֵץ chets.*  
Isa. 49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft  
2. *The thigh, יָרֵךְ yarek.*  
Exod. 31. his shaft, and his branches, his bows, his  
37. 17 his shaft, and his branch, his bows, his kn.  
Num. 8. 4 (was of) beaten gold, unto the shaft there.

SEA-GE, אֶשֶׁר erring, wandering.

Father of Jonathan the Hararite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 34 Jonathan the son of S. the Hararite

SEA-HAR. See Ajeleth Shahar.

SEA-HA-RA'-IM, שָׁרִים double dawn.

A Benjamite who went to Moab and begat children there of his two wives Hushim and Baara B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 8. 8 S. begat . . . in the country of Moab, after

SEA-HA-ZI'-MAH, שָׁרִים heights.

A city in Issachar, between Tabor and Beth-shemesh.

Josh 19. 22 the coast reacheth to Tabor, and S, and

SHAKE (off, together), to —

1. *To shake, tremble, שָׁקַע gaash.*  
Psa. 18. 7 the earth shook and trembled; the found.  
2. *To shake self, שָׁקַע gaash, 7.*  
2 Sa. 22. 8 Then the earth shook and trembled; the  
22. 8 foundations of heaven moved and shook  
3. *To pain, cause pain, חָלַל chal, chil, 5.*  
Psa. 29. 8 shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh  
4. *To shake violently, חָקַח chomach.*  
Job 15. 33 He shall shake off his unripe grapes the  
5. *To move, slip, fail, מָוַה mot.*  
Psa. 60. 2 heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh  
6. *To cause to move or shake, מָוַה nua, 5.*  
2 Ki. 13. 21 the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken h.  
Job 16. 4 heap up words against you, and shake  
Psa. 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the head  
109. 25 (when) they looked upon me they shaked  
Isa. 37. 22 daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her h.  
7. *To wave, נָפַח nuph, 3a.*  
Isa. 10. 32 he shall shake his hand (against) the mount  
8. *To cause to wave, נָפַח nuph, 5.*  
Isa. 10. 15 him that shaketh it: as if the rod should s.  
11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his  
13. 2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand  
19. 16 the hand of the LORD, which he shaketh  
Zech. 2. 9 I will shake mine hand upon them, and th  
9. *To shake out or off, נָפַח naar.*  
Neh. 5. 13 Also I shook my lap, and said, So God  
Isa. 33. 9 and Bashan and Carmel shake off (their  
33. 15 that shaketh his hands from holding of  
10. *To shake out or off, נָפַח naar, 3.*  
Neh. 5. 13 So God shake out every man from his ho.  
11. *To shake off, נָפַח nethar, 5.*  
Dan. 4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit  
12. *To cause to shake, נָפַח ragaz, 5.*  
Job 9. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place  
Isa. 13. 13 I will shake the heavens and the earth sh.  
23. 11 he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath  
13. *To move, flutter, רָחַף rachaph.*  
Jer. 23. 9 all my bones shake: I am like a drunken  
14. *To shake, tremble, רָחַף raash.*  
Psa. 46. 3 the mountains shake with the swelling th.  
68. 8 The earth shook, the heavens also drupp.  
77. 18 the lightnings lightened, earth . . . shook  
Isa. 24. 18 and the foundations of the earth do sha.  
Eze. 26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the  
26. 15 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of  
27. 28 The suburbs shall shake at the sound of  
38. 20 all the men . . . shall shake at my presence  
Joel 3. 16 and the heavens and the earth shall shake  
Amos. 9. 1 Smite the lintel, that the posts may sha.  
15. *To cause to shake or tremble, רָחַף raash, 5.*  
Isa. 14. 16 (Is) this the man . . . that did shake kingdo.  
Hag. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens, and the earth  
2. 7 I will shake all nations, and the desire  
2. 21 saying, I will shake the heavens and the  
16. *To throw down, נָפַח shamat.*  
2 Sa. 6. 6 and took hold of it; for the oxen shook  
17. *To shake away, ἀποτινάσσει apotinassei.*  
Luke 4. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet for  
Acts 28. 5 he shook off the beast into the fire, and  
18. *To shake out or off, ἐκτινάσσει ektinassei.*  
Matt. 10. 14 when ye depart, shake off the dust of yo.  
Mark 6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a  
Acts 11. 51 they shook off the dust of their feet aga.  
18. 6 he shook (his) raiment, and said unto them

19. *To shake, agitate, toss, σαλεύω saleuō.*

- Matt. 11. 7 What went ye . . . see? A reed shaken with  
24. 29 the powers of the heavens shall be shaken  
Mark 13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken  
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken t.  
6. 48 could not shake it; for it was founded up.  
7. 24 What went ye . . . to see? A reed shaken wi.  
21. 25 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken  
Acts 4. 31 the place was shaken where they were  
16. 20 the foundations of the prison were shaken  
2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or  
Heb. 12. 26 Whose voice then shook the earth, but  
12. 27 the removing of these things that are sh.  
12. 27 those things which cannot be shaken may

20. *To shake, tremble, disturb, σείω seio.*

Matt. 8. 24 for fear of him the keepers did shake, and  
Heb. 12. 26 I shake not the earth only, but also hea.  
Rev. 6. 13 a fig tree . . . when she is shaken of a mighty

SHAKE, to make to —

1. *To cause to slide, shake, רָעַף maad, 5.*  
Psa. 69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake  
2. *To cause to fear or tremble, רָעַף pachad, 5.*  
Job 4. 14 trembling, which made all my bones to sh.  
3. *To cause to shake or tremble, רָעַף raash, 5.*  
Eze. 31. 16 I made the nations to shake at the sound  
SHAKE self, (terribly, to pieces), to —  
1. *To shake self, become shaken, רָעַף naar, 2.*  
Judg. 16. 20 and said, I will go out . . . and shake myself  
2. *To shake self, רָעַף naar, 7.*  
Isa. 52. 2 Shake thyself from the dust; arise, (and)  
3. *To fear, make afraid, terrify, רָעַף uras.*  
Isa. 2. 19, 21 when he ariseth to shake terribly the  
4. *To scatter, break in pieces, רָעַף puts, 3a.*  
Job 16. 12 shaken me to pieces, and set me up for his

SHAKEN (out, terribly), to be —

1. *To shake self, be shaken, שָׁקַע gaash, 7.*  
Psa. 18. 7 the hills moved and were shaken, because  
2. *To be driven away, רָעַף nadaph, 2.*  
Lev. 26. 36 the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase th.  
3. *To move, נָדַח nud.*  
1 Ki. 14. 15 shall smite Israel, as a reed is shaken in  
4. *To be moved, shaken, נָדַח nua.*  
Nah. 3. 12 if they be shaken, they shall even fall into  
5. *To shake out or off, נָפַח naar.*  
Neh. 5. 13 even thus be he shaken out, and emptied  
6. *To be shaken out or off, נָפַח naar, 2.*  
Job 38. 13 that the wicked might be shaken out of  
7. *To be caused to tremble, רָעַף raal, 6.*  
Nah. 2. 3 and the fir trees shall be terribly shaken

## SHAKING —

1. *A moving, shaking, מָנַח manod.*  
Psa. 44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people  
2. *A compassing, רָעַף nageph.*  
Isa. 17. 6 as the shaking of an olive tree, two (or)  
24. 13 (there shall be) as the shaking of an olive  
3. *A shaking, trembling, רָעַף raash.*  
Job 41. 29 he laugheth at the shaking of a spear  
Eze. 37. 7 there was a noise, and behold a shaking  
38. 19 there shall be a great shaking in the land  
4. *Waving, shaking, רָעַף temulah.*  
Isa. 10. 16 because of the shaking of the hand of the  
30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it

SHA'-LEM, שָׁלֵם peace, summit.

A city in Ephraim near Shechem; now Salim, E. of Nabus.

Gen. 33. 18 Jacob came to S. a city of Shechem, wh.

SHA'-LIM, שָׁלֵם peace.

A district in Dan, in the way from Philistia to Ophrah.

1 Sa. 9. 4 then they passed through the land of S.

SHA-LI'-SHA, שָׁלֵם third ground.

1 A district in Ephraim, containing Baal-shalishah, not far from Gilgal.

1 Sa. 9. 4 And he . . . passed through the land of S.

2 Probably the same as Beth-Shalishah, fifteen Roman miles N. of Diopolis in Lydda.

2 Ki. 4. 42 there came a man from Baal-S., and broug.

SHALL (be or have), that because, who, which —

1. *There is, there are, עֵי yesh.*  
2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong, for your work shall be rew.  
16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars  
Prov. 24. 14 there shall be a reward, and thy expect.  
Jer. 23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of the  
31. 6 there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen  
31. 16 thy work shall be rewarded, saith the L.  
2. *To be about to, μέλλω mellō.*  
Matt. 23. 27 The Son of man shall come in the glory of  
17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer  
17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into the  
20. 22 to drink of the cup that I shall drink of  
24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars  
Mark 13. 4 the sign when all these things shall be  
Luke 9. 44 the Son of man shall be delivered into the  
21. 7 sign . . . when these things shall come to pass  
21. 36 all these things that shall come to pass  
Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall  
24. 15 there shall be a resurrection of the dead



Acts 26. 2 I shall answer for myself this day before  
 Rom. 4. 24 for us also, to whom it shall be imputed  
 8. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die  
 8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in  
 2 Ti. 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead  
 Heb. 1. 14 for them who shall be heirs of salvation  
 10. 27 fiery indignation, which shall devour the  
 Jas. 2. 12 as they that shall be judged by the law of  
 1 Pe. 5. 1 a partaker of the glory that shall be rev.  
 Rev. 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter  
 2. 10 thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall  
 3. 10 the hour of temptation, which shall come  
 17. 8 shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and

3. Kind, gracious, halloved, ὁσιος *hosios*.

Rev. 16. 5 O Lord, which art, and wast, and [shalt be]

SHAL-LE'-CHETH, שָׁלַח *casting out*.

A gate of the first temple.

1 Ch. 26. 16 westward, with the gate S., by the cause.

SHAL'-LUM (SHAL'-LUN), שָׁלַח, לִמְעַן *recompenser*.

1. A son of Jabesh who slew Zechariah son of Jeroboam II., and was himself slain by Menahem son of Gadi, after reigning one month. B.C. 722.

■ Kl. 15. 10 S. the son of Jabesh conspired against him  
 15. 13 S. the son of Jabesh began to reign in the  
 15. 14 Menahem smote S., the son of Jabesh in  
 15. 15 And the rest of the acts of S. (are) written

■ The husband of Huldah the prophetess in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

■ Kl. 22. 14 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. the Ch. 34. 22 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. the

3. Son of Sisamai and father of Jakamiah, a descendant of Jerahmeel grandson of Pharez. B.C. 1280.

1 Ch. 2. 40 Eleasah begat Sisamai. Sisamai begat S.

2. 41 S. begat Jakamiah, and Jakamiah begat

4. Fourth son of king Josiah. B.C. 610.

1 Ch. 3. 15 the sons of Josiah (were). Zedekiah. S.

Jer. 22. 17 For thus saith the LORD touching S. the

5. Grandson of Simeon second son of Jacob. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 25 S. his son, Mibsam hisson, Mishma his son

6. Father of Hilkiyah the priest who found the book of the law in the temple in the days of king Josiah. B.C. 700.

■ Ch. 6. 12 Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat S.

6. 13 S. begat Hilkiyah, and Hilkiyah begat Azar.

Ezra 7. 2 The son of S., the son of Zadok, the son

7. Fourth son of Naphtali the second son of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; called *Shillem* in Gen. 46. 24. B.C. 1690.

1 Ch. 7. 13 Guni, and Jezer, and S., the sons of Bil.

8. A Levite, a gate keeper of the tabernacle. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were) S., and Akkub, and

9. 17 Ahiman, and their brethren: S. (was) the

9. 19 S. the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph

9. 31 Mattithiah. the first born of S. the Kor.

Ezra 2. 42 the children of S., the children of Ater

Neh. 7. 45 the children of S., the children of Ater

9. Father of Jehizkiah who opposed the reducing of the Jewish captives to slaves. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 Jehizkiah the son of S., and Amasa the

10. A gatekeeper of the sanctuary that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 of the porters; S., and Telem, and Uri

11. One of the sons of Bani who had also taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 42 S., Amariah, (and) Joseph

12. A son of Halohesh, ruler of the half of Jerusalem, who with his daughters helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 12 next unto him repaired S. the son of

13. Son of Col-Hozeh, ruler of part of Mizpah, who repaired the gate of the fountain. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 15 the gate of the fountain repaired Shallun

14. Father of Hanameel uncle to Jeremiah the prophet. B.C. 630.

Jer. 32. 7 Hanameel the son of S. shall come unto

15. Father of Manasseh, an officer of the temple in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah. B.C. 607.

Jer. 32. 4 (was) above the chamber of. the son of S.

SHAL'-MAI, שָׁלַח, מַי *Jah is recompenser*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536. (Ezr. 2. 46, V.L. שָׁלַח)

Ezra 2. 46 the children of S., the children of Hanan

Neh. 7. 48 children of Hagaba, the children of S.

SHAL'-MAN, שָׁלַח, מָן.

An Assyrian king who laid waste Beth-Arbel, i.e., 'Αρβηλα, near Gaugamela; apparently = predecessor of Pul, and not the same as the following.

Hos. 10. 14 as S. spoiled Beth-arbel in the day of ba.

SHAL-MAN-E'-SER, שָׁלַח, מָן, עֶסֶר.

Successor of Tiglath-pileser, and who invaded Israel, carrying off Hoshea and the ten tribes to Assyria. B.C. 730-716.

2 Ki. 17. 3 Against him came up S. king of Assyria

18. 9 S. king of Assyria came up against Sam.

SHAMMAH, שָׁמַח *hearer*.

One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 44 S. and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the Ar.

SHAMARIAH. See SHEMARIAH.

SHAMBLES —

Market place, (Lat. *macellum*), μακέλλον *makellon*.

1 Co. 10. 25 Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, (th.)

SHAME, shameful thing —

1. To be ashamed, שָׁמַח *hush*.

Jer. 48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back with sh

2. Shame, שָׁמַח *bushah*.

Psa. 89. 45 thou hast covered him with shame. Selah

Eze. 7. 18 shame (shall be) upon all faces, and bald.

Obad. 10 shame shall cover thee, and thou shalt be

Mic. 7. 10 shame shall cover her which said unto me

3. Shame, שָׁמַח *bashnah*.

Hos. 10. 6 Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel

4. Shame, shameful thing, שָׁמַח *bosheth*.

2 Ch. 32. 21 he returned with shame of face to his own

Job 8. 22 They shall be clothed with shame; and

Psa. 35. 26 let them be clothed with shame and dish.

40. 15 for a reward of their shame that say unto

44. 15 and the shame of my face hath covered

69. 19 Thou hast known. my shame, and my dis.

70. 3 turned back for a reward of their shame

132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame: but

Isa. 30. 3 the strength of Pharaoh be your shame

30. 5 nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and

54. 4 Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth

61. 7 For your shame (ye shall have) double, and

Jer. 3. 24 We shame hath devoured the labour of our f.

3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our conf.

11. 13 Have ye set up altars to (that) shameful th.

20. 18 my days should be consumed with shame

20. 18 and separated themselves unto (that) sh.

Hos. 9. 11 Pass ye away. having thy shame naked

Mic. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house

Zeph. 3. 5 falleth not; but the unjust knoweth nosh.

5. Reproach, שָׁמַח *cherpah*.

2 Sa. 13. 13 And I, whither shall I cause my shame to

Isa. 47. 3 thy shame shall be seen; I will take ven.

Dan. 12. 2 some to shame (and) everlasting contempt

6. Blushing, shame, שָׁמַח *kelinnmah*.

Psa. 4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory unto sh.?

69. 7 I have borne reproach: shame hath cov.

109. 29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with sh.

Prov. 18. 13 He that answereth. it (is) folly and shame

Isa. 50. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting

Jer. 51. 51 shame hath covered our faces; for strau.

Eze. 16. 52 bear thine own shame for thy sins that th.

16. 52 be thou confounded also, and bear thy s.

16. 54 That thou mayest bear thine own shame

16. 63 never open thy mouth. because of thy s.

32. 24, 25 yet have they borne their shame with

32. 30 bear their shame with them that go down

34. 29 neither bear the shame of the heathen any

36. 6 ye have borne the s' ame of the heathen

36. 7 the heathen. they shall bear their shame

36. 15 to hear in thee the shame of the heathen

39. 26 After that they have borne their shame

44. 13 but they shall bear their shame, and th.

Mic. 2. 6 not prophesy. they shall not take shame

7. Blushing, shame, שָׁמַח *kelinnmah*.

Jer. 23. 40 a perpetual shame, which shall not be fo.

8. Nakedness, שָׁמַח *ervah*.

Isa. 20. 4 naked and barefoot. to the shame of Eg.

9. Lightness, shame, confusion, שָׁמַח *galon*.

Psa. 83. 16 Fill their faces with shame: that they m.

Prov. 3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools

9. 7 He that reproveth a scorner getteth. sh.

11. 2 (When) pride cometh, then cometh shame

12. 16 known: but a prudent (man) covereth sh.

13. 18 shame (shall be) to him that refuseth sh.

Isa. 22. 18 the chariots of thy glory (shall be) sh.

Jer. 13. 26 discover thy skirts. that thy shame may

46. 12 The nations have heard of thy shame, and

Hos. 4. 7 will I change their glory into shame

4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love. Give ye

Nah. 3. 5 and I will show. the kingdoms thy shame

Hab. 2. 16 Thou art filled with shame for glory: dr.

10. Contempt, desolation, שָׁמַח *shimtah*.

Exod. 32. 25 had made them naked unto (their) shame

11. Base thing, שָׁמַח *aischrohm*.

1 Co. 11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn

14. 35 it is a shame for women to speak in the ch.

Eph. 5. 12 it is a shame even to speak of those thin.

12. Baseness, dishonour, שָׁמַח *aischunah*.

Luke. 4. 9 thou begin with shame to take the lowest

Phil. 3. 19 (whose) glory (is) in their shame, who ni.

Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame, and

Jude 13 raging waves. foaming out their own sh.

Rev. 3. 18 (that) the shame of thy nakedness do not

13. Unseemliness, שָׁמַח *aschimomunah*.

Rev. 16. 15 lest he walk naked, and they see his shame

14. Dishonour, שָׁמַח *atimia*.

1 Co. 11. 14 if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto

15. A turning in, shame, ἐντροπή *entropē*.

1 Co. 6. 5 I speak to your shame. Is it so, that there

15. 34 some have not. I speak (this) to your sh.

SHAME, to bring, cause, do, come, put to —

1. To put to shame, make shame, שָׁמַח *bosh*, 5.

Psa. 14. 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor

47. 7 and hast put them to shame that hated us

53. 5 thou hast put (them) to shame, because

119. 31 testimonies: O LORD, put me not to sha.

Prov. 10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest. causeth sha.

14. 35 wrath is (against) him that causeth shame

17. 2 have rule over a son that causeth shame

19. 26 (is) a son that causeth shame, and bringe.

29. 15 a child leet. bringeth his mother to sha.

2. To put to shame, שָׁמַח *chasad*, 3.

Prov. 25. 10 Lest he that heareth (it) put thee to sha.

3. To make or become confounded, שָׁמַח *chapter*, 5.

Prov. 13. 5 but a wicked (man). cometh to shame

Isa. 54. 4 thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou

4. To dry up, shame, שָׁמַח *yubash*, 5.

2 Sa. 19. 5 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of

5. To cause to blush, put to shame, שָׁמַח *kalam*, 5.

Judg. 18. 7 that might put (them) to shame in (any)

1 Sa. 20. 34 because his father had done him shame

Psa. 44. 9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to sh.

Prov. 25. 8 when thy neighbour hath put thee to sha.

28. 7 a companion of riotous (men) shameth his

6. To turn inward, put to shame, ἐντρέπω *entrepō*.

1 Co. 4. 14 I write not these things to shame you, but

7. To make ashamed, κατασχύνω *kataischynō*.

1 Co. 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame

SHAME, to be brought unto or put to —

1. Their shame, שָׁמַח *bosheth*.

Zeph. 3. 19 fame. where they have been put to sha

2. To be ashamed, confounded, שָׁמַח *chapter*.

Psa. 71. 24 they are brought unto shame, that seek

83. 17 yea, let them be put to shame, and perish

3. To make or become confounded, שָׁמַח *chapter*, 5.

Isa. 54. 4 thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou sh.

4. To blush, be ashamed, שָׁמַח *kalam*, 2.

Psa. 35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to shame

40. 14 let them be. put to shame that wish me

SHAME, to put to an open —

To make a show of openly, παραδειγματίζω *parad.*

Heb. 6. 6 they crucify. and put. to an open shame

SHAMED, shameful spewing —

1. Contempt, despised thing, שָׁמַח *buz*.

Gen. 38. 23 Let her take (it) to her, lest we be shamed

2. Ignominy, shame, שָׁמַח *qigalon*.

Hab. 2. 16 and shameful spewing (shall be) on thy gl.

SHA'-MED, שָׁמַח *watcher*, destroyer.

Third son of Elpaal. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 12 S., who built Ono and Lod, with the to.

SHAMEFACEDNESS —

Shamefacedness, modesty, αἰδώς *aidōs*.

1 Ti. 2. 9 in modest apparel, with shamefacedness

SHAMEFULLY, to do, entreat, handle —

1. To do or act shamefully, שָׁמַח *yubash*, 5.

Hos. 2. 5 she that conceived. hath done shamefully

2. To dishonour, disgrace, ἀτιμάζω *atimaz*



8. Son of Agee the Hararite, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 11 after him (was) S. the son of Agee the H.  
4. Another of the same also ■ Hararite; in 1 Ch. 11. 27 it is *Shammoth*.

2 Sa. 23. 33 S. the Hararite, Ahiam the son of Sharar  
5. Another of the same, a Harodite. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 25 S. the Harodite, Elikah the Harodite

**SHAM-MAI**, שָׁמַי celebrated.

1 A son of Onan son of Jerahmeel grandson of Judah. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 28 And the sons of Onam were S., and Jada  
2. 28 And the sons of S.; Nadab, and Abishur  
2. 32 And the sons of Jada the brother of S.

2. Father of Maaron, and son of Rekem a descendant of Caleb son of Hebron. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 44 Shema begat Raham. and Rekem begat S.  
2. 45 the son of S. (was) Maon: and Maon (was)

3. A son or grandson of Ezra, of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare Miriam, and S., and Ishbah the f.  
**SHAM-MOTH**, שָׁמֹת fame, renown.

A Harorite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.  
1 Ch. 11. 27 S. the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite

**SHAM-MU-A, SHAM-MU-AH**, שָׁמֹי famous.

1 A Reubenite, son of Zaccur, and sent by Moseto spy out the land. B.C. 1491.

Num. 13. 4 of the tribe of Reuben, S. the son of Zac.  
2. A son of David, born to him after he became king; in 1 Ch. 3. 5 he is called *Shimei*. B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 5. 14 S., and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solom.  
1 Ch. 14. 4 these (are) the names. S., and Shobab

■ Grandson of Juduthun, and father of Abda or Obadiah, ■ Levite appointed to lead the worship in the temple after the exile. In 1 Ch. 9. 16 it is *Shemaiah*. B.C. 470.

Neh. 11. 17 Abda the son of S., the son of Galal, the  
4 A priest in the family of Bilgah in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 18 Of Bilgah, S.; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan  
**SHAM-SHE-RAI**, שָׁמֶרַי heroic.

A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite. B.C. 1300.  
1 Ch. 8. 26 And S., and Shehariah, and Athaliah

**SHAPE** —

1. *Appearance, aspect*, εἶδος *eidos*.

Luke 3. 22 the Holy Ghost descended in ■ bodily sh.  
John 5. 37 neither heard his voice, nor seen his sh.

2. *Likeness, resemblance*, μοῖμα *homoiōma*.  
Rev. 9. 7 the shapes of the locusts (were) like unto

**SHAPEN**, to be —

To be formed, brought forth, שָׁלַח *chul*, *chil*, 4.  
Psa. 51. 5 I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did

**SHA'-PHAM**, שָׁפַם *gmul-ful*, *vig-vous*.

A chief of Gad, second in rank. B.C. 1070.  
1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief, and E. the next, and Jaan

**SHA'-PHAN**, שָׁפָן *prudent*, *shy*.

1 A scribe, son of Azaliah, father of Gemariah, who lived in the days of king Josiah. B.C. 640.

■ Ki. 22. 3 the king sent S. the son of Azaliah, the son  
22. 8 Hilkiiah the high priest said unto S. the a.  
22. 8 Hilkiiah gave the book to S., and he read it

22. 9 S. the scribe came to the king, and bron.  
22. 10 S. the scribe showed the king, saying, Hi.  
22. 10 And S. read it before the king

22. 12 S. the king commanded. S. the scribe, and  
22. 12 S., and Azaliah, went unto Huldah the

2 Ch. 34. 8 he sent S. the son of Azaliah, and Maas.  
34. 15 Hilkiiah answered and said to S. the scribe

34. 15 And Hilkiiah delivered the book to S.  
34. 16 S. carried the book to the king, and bro.

34. 18 S. the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiiah  
34. 18 And S. read it before the king

34. 20 the king commanded. S. the scribe, and  
Jer. 36. 10 in the chamber of Gemariah the son of S.

36. 11 Michaiah. son of Gemariah, the son of S.  
36. 12 Gemariah the son of S., and all the pri.

2. Father of Ahikam a chief officer in the court of Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 22. 12 king commanded. Ahikam the son of S.  
25. 22 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.

2 Ch. 34. 20 king commanded. Ahikam the son of S.  
Jer. 26. 24 the hand of Ahikam the son of S. was with

39. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of S.  
40. 5, 9, 11 Gedaliah. son of Ahikam the son of S.

41. 2 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.  
43. 6 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.

8. Father of Elash by whom Jeremiah the prophet sent  
■ letter to the exiles in Babylon. B.C. 640.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of Elash the son of S., and  
4. Father of Jaazaniah whom Ezekiel saw in vision en-

tering people to idolatry. B.C. 595.  
Eze. 8. 11 in the midst of them stood. the son of S.

**SHA'-PHAT**, שָׁפַת judge.

1 A Simeonite, son of Hori, and sent by Moses to spy the land. B.C. 1492.

Num. 13. 5 Of the tribe of Simeon, S. the son of Hori  
2. Father of Elisha the prophet. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 19. 16 Elisha the son of S., of Abel-meholah, sh.  
19. 19 he found Elisha the son of S., who (was)

2 Ki. 3. 11 Here (is) Elisha the son of S., which poured  
6. 31 in the mead of Elisha the son of S. shall st.

3. A grandson of Shechaniah, of the family of David. B.C. 450.

1 Ch. 3. 22 and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and S  
4. A chief Gadite, in Bashan. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief. Jaania, and S. in Bashan  
5. Son of Adlai, and over David's herds in the valley.

B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds. in the valleys. S. the son

**SHA'-PHER**, שָׁפָר fair.  
A mountain in the wilderness, the next station of Israel after Kehelathah and before Haradah.

Num. 33. 23 And they went. and pitched in mount S.  
33. 24 they removed from mount S., and encam.

**SHA'-RAI**, שָׂרַי *Jah is deliverer*.  
One of the sons of Bani that had taken ■ strange wife.

B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 40 Machnadebai, Shashai, S.

**SHARAIM**. See **SHAARAIM**.

**SHIA'-RAR**, שָׂרַר strong.  
One of David's valiant men. See **Sacar**.

2 Sa. 23. 33 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the. of S.  
**SHARE** —

*Mullock, sickle*, שָׂרַשׁ *macharesheth*.  
1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his

**SHAR-E'-ZER, SHER-E'-ZER**, שָׁרָר.  
1. A son of Sennacherib king of Assyria, who with his brother Adrammelech slew their father in the temple of Nisroch at Nineveh, and escaped into the land of Ararat. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 19. 37 Adrammelech and S. his sons smote him  
Isa. 37. 38 Adrammelech and S. his sons smote him

2. One who was sent to consult the priests and prophets in the temple as to a day of humiliation. B.C. 519.

Zech. 7. 2 they had sent unto the house of God S.  
**SHA'-RON**, שָׂרֹן a plain.

1 The W. of Ephraim and Manasseh, extending from Joppa to Caesarea, noted for its rich pastures and vegetation. In the midst of the plain between the modern Lydda and Arsuf lay the city *Sharon* (now a hamlet), supposed to be that meant in Josh. 12. 18.

Josh. 12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of L. S.  
1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds that fed in S. (was) Shitrai

Song 2. 1 I (am) the rose of S. (and) the lily of the  
Isa. 33. 9 S. is like a wilderness; and Bashan and

35. ■ the excellency of Carmel and S.; they shall  
65. 10 S. shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley

2. A plain or city in the E. of Jordan, in Gad.  
1 Ch. 5. 16 they dwelt. in all the suburbs of S., upon

**SHARONITE**, שָׂרֹנִי.  
A patronymic of Shitrai who was over the king's herds in Sharon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 29 And over the herds. (was) Shitrai the S.  
**SHARP** (stone), sharper —

1. *Sharp*, חָדָר *chadad*.  
Psa. 57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.

Prov. 5. 4 her end is. sharp as a two edged sword  
Isa. 49. 2 he hath made my mouth like a sharp sw.

Eze. 5. 1 take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barb.  
2. *Sharp things*, חֲדָדִים *chaddudim*.

Job 41. 30 Sharp stones (are) under him: he spread.  
Job 41. 33 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon

Isa. 41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing  
4. *To be sharpened*, לָשֵׁט *latash*, 4.

Psa. 52. 2 like a sharp razor, working deceitfully  
5. *A rock, sharpness*, צֶרֶר *tsur*.

Josh. 5. 2 Make thee sharp knives, and circumcise  
5. 3 made him sharp knives, and circumcised

6. *Flint*, צֶרֶר *tsur*.  
Exod. 4. 25 Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and

7. *A tooth*, שֵׁן *shen*.  
1 Sa. 14. 4 sharp rock on the one side, and ■ sharp

8. *To sharpen, be sharp*, שָׁן *shanan*.  
Psa. 45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of

120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of  
Prov. 25. 18 a mail, and a sword, and a sharp arrow

Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows (are) sharp, and all their  
9. *Sharp, swift, acute*, חָדָד *chadad*.

Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged  
2. 12 saith he which hath the sharp sword with

14. 14 golden crown, and in his hand a sharp si.  
14. 17 another angel came out. having a sharp

14. 18 loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle  
14. 18 Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the

19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that  
10. *More cutting, sharper*, חָדָדִים *tomiteros*.

Heb. 4. 12 sharper than any two edged sword, pier.  
**SHARPEN**, to —

1. *To make sharp, acute, light*, חָדָד *chadad*.  
Prov. 27. 17 Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man. the co.

2. *To make sharp*, חָדָד *chadad*, 5.  
Prov. 27. 17 so a man sharpeneth the countenance of

3. *To sharpen, instruct*, לָשֵׁט *latash*.  
1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his

Job 16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon me  
4. *To set up*, שָׂן *natsab*, 5.

1 Sa. 13. 21 and for the axes, and to sharpen the goads  
5. *To sharpen*, שָׂן *shanan*.

1 Sa. 140. 3 They have sharpened their tongues like  
**SHARPENED**, to be —

*To be made sharp*, חָדָד *chadad*, 6.  
Eze. 21. 9 a sword is sharpened, and also furnished

21. 10 It is sharpened to make ■ sore slaughter  
21. 11 sword is sharpened, and it is furnished

**SHARPLY**, sharpness —  
1. *Strength, with strength*, חֲזָקָה *chozqah*.

Judg. 8. 1 And they did chide with him sharply  
2. *Cuttingly, severely*, ἀποτόμως *apotomōs*.

■ Co. 13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness  
Titus 1. 13 Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that th.

**SHA-RU'-HEN**, שָׂרָה *dwelling of grace*.  
A city in Simeon near Beth-lebaath: perhaps *Shaarim*.

Josh. 19. 6 Beth-lebaath, and S.; thirteen cities and

4. *To set up*, שָׂן *natsab*, 5.

1 Sa. 13. 21 and for the axes, and to sharpen the goads  
5. *To sharpen*, שָׂן *shanan*.

1 Sa. 140. 3 They have sharpened their tongues like  
**SHARPENED**, to be —

*To be made sharp*, חָדָד *chadad*, 6.  
Eze. 21. 9 a sword is sharpened, and also furnished

21. 10 It is sharpened to make ■ sore slaughter  
21. 11 sword is sharpened, and it is furnished

**SHARPLY**, sharpness —  
1. *Strength, with strength*, חֲזָקָה *chozqah*.

Judg. 8. 1 And they did chide with him sharply  
2. *Cuttingly, severely*, ἀποτόμως *apotomōs*.

■ Co. 13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness  
Titus 1. 13 Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that th.

**SHA-RU'-HEN**, שָׂרָה *dwelling of grace*.  
A city in Simeon near Beth-lebaath: perhaps *Shaarim*.

Josh. 19. 6 Beth-lebaath, and S.; thirteen cities and  
**SHA'-SHAI**, שָׁשַׁי *noble, free*.

One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife.  
B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 40 Machnadebai, S. Sharai  
**SHA'-SHAK**, שָׁשַׁק *assaulter, runner*.

A son of Elpael, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 8. 14 And Ahio, S., and Jeremeth

8. 25 Iphedai, and Penuel, the sons of S.  
**SHA'-UL**, שָׁאֻל asked.

1. A son of Simeon by a Canaanitish woman. B.C. 1690.  
Gen. 46. 10 Zohar, and S. the son of a Canaanitish wo.

Exod. 6. 15 Zohar, and S. the son of a Canaanitish wo.  
Num. 26. 13 of S., the family of the Shaulites

1 Ch. 4. 24 The sons of Simeon (were). Zerah, (and) S.  
2. An ancient king of Edom called Saul in Gen. 36. 37.

B.C. 1490.  
■ Ch. 1. 48 S. of Rehoboth by the river reigned in

1. 49 when S. was dead, Baal-hanan. reigned  
3. A son of Kohath son of Levi.

1 Ch. 6. 24 Uriel, his son, Uziah his son. and S. his  
**SHAULITES**, שָׁאֻלִּים.

The family of the son of Simeon.  
Num. 26. 13 of Shaul, the family of the S.

**SHAVE** (off), to —  
1. *To cut off, shave, shear*, שָׁן *gazaz*.

Job 1. 20 shaved his head, and fell down upon the  
2. *To shave, poll the head*, שָׁן *galach*, 3.

Gen. 41. 14 shaved (himself), and changed his raiment  
Lev. 19. 33 but the scall shall he not shave; and the

14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself in  
14. 9 shave all his hair off his head and his be.

14. 9 even all his hair he shall shave off: and  
21. 5 neither shall they shave off the corner of

Num. 6. 9 then he shall shave his head in the day of  
6. 9 on the seventh day shall he shave it

6. 18 Nazirite shall shave the head of his sep.  
Deut. 12. 18 she shall shave her head, and pare her

Judg. 16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks  
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards, and

1 Ch. 19. 4 shaved them, and cut off their garments  
Isa. 7. 20 the LORD shave with a razor that is hired

Eze. 44. 20 Neither shall they shave their heads, nor  
3. *To cause a razor to pass over*, שָׁן *abar* (5) *abar*

Num. 8. 7 let them shave all their flesh, and let th.  
4. *To scrape, shave*, ξυρᾶω *surao*.

Acts 21. 24 at charges with them, that they may sh.  
**SHA'-VEH**, שָׂה *level place*.

A valley at Salem or Salim, near Zenon.  
Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of S., which (is) the king's d.

**SHA'-VEH KIR-IA-THA'-IM**, שָׂה קִרְיָתִים  
A place in Reuben, where the Emin dwelt, who were smitten by Chedorlaomer in the days of Abraham and Lot. B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 5 and smote. the Emims in S. Kiriathaim  
**SHAVEN**, to be —

1. *To be shaven*, שָׁן *galach*, 4.  
Judg. 16. 17 if I be shaven, then my strength will go

16. 22 began to grow again after he was shaven  
Jer. 41. 5 fourscore men, having their beard shaven

2. *To shave self, be shaven*, שָׁן *galach*, 7.  
Lev. 19. 33 He shall be shaven, but the scall shall he

Num. 6. 19 after (the hair of) his separation is shaven  
3. *To scrape, shave*, ξυρᾶω *surao*.

1 Co. 11. 5 that is even all one as if she were shaven  
11. 6 shame for a woman to be. shaven, let her

**SHAV'-SHA**, שָׂה *nobility, splendour, dominion*.  
David's scribe; perhaps the same as Seraiah in 2 Sa. 8.

17; Sheva in 2 Sa. 20. 25; and Shih in 1 Ki. 4. 3. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 8. 16 Zadok. and Abimelech. the priests. ■ S.  
**SHE** —

1. *He, it*, הִיא *hi*.  
Job 39. 30 and where the slain (are), there (is) she

2. *She, it*, הִיא *hi*.  
Gen. 3. 12 she gave me of the tree, and I did eat

20. 5 She (is) my sister? and she. He (is) my br,  
110



3. *This*, נָחַי 20th.

Gen. 2. 23 woman, because she was taken out of man

4. *To this*, נָחַי 10-20th.

Gen. 2. 23 This (is) now . . . flesh of my flesh : she shall

5. *He, she, it*, אֵלֶּיָּהּ (fem.) antos.

Luke 1. 57 full time came that she should be delive.

7. 12 only son of his mother; and [she] was a wi.

6. *He, she, it*, οὗτος (fem.) houlos. αὐτὴν haútē.

Matt. 26. 12 in that she hath poured this ointment on

Mark. 12. 44 but she of her want did cast in all that

14. ■ hath done what [she] could . . . come before

14. 9 also that she hath done shall be spoken

Luke 2. 35 she was of a great age, and had lived with

2. 37 [she] (was) a widow of about fourscore and

2. 38 [she] coming in that instant gave thanks. v. 12.

7. 44; 8. 42; 21. 4; Rom. 16. ■

7. *Of one's self*, ἐαυτὴς heautēs.

Mark 5. 26 and had spent all that she had

8. *That very one*, ἐκεῖνος (fem.) ekeinos.

Mark. 16. 10 she went and told them that had been wi.

John. 19. 29 As soon as she heard (that) . . . arose quickly

20. 15 She, supposing him to be the gardener, s.

20. 16 She turned herself, and saith unto him, R.

9. *This, that one*, ἡδε (f.) hē le.

Luke. 10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which also

## SHE —

## A she ass, strong one, אֶתְּחִי athon.

Gen. 12. 16 he had sheep, and oxen . . . and she asses, and

13. 15 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals

45. 23 ten she asses laden with corn and bread

Job 1. 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great

42. 12 yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses

## SHEAF —

## 1. A sheaf, אֶלְמָה alumah.

Gen. 37. 7 binding sheaves . . . and, lo, my sheaf arose

37. 7 your sheaves . . . made obeisance to my sh.

Psa. 126. 6 with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves (with

## 2. A sheaf, אֶמִיר amir.

Amos 2. 13 as a cart is pressed (that is) full of sheaves

Mic. 4. 12 gather them as the sheaves into the floor

Zech. 12. 6 like a torch of fire in a sheaf; and they s.

## 3. A sheaf, אֶמֶר omer.

Lev. 23. 10 then ye shall bring a sheaf of the first fr.

23. 11 he shall wave the sheaf before the LORD

23. 12 shall offer that day when ye wave the sh.

23. 15 from the day that ye brought the sheaf

Deut. 24. 19 hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou sha.

Ruth 2. 7 gather after the reapers among the shea.

2. 15 Let her glean even among the sheaves, and

Job 24. 10 they take away the sheaf (from) the hum.

## 4. A heap, אֶרְמָה aremah.

Neh. 13. 15 bringing in sheaves, and lading asses, as

## SHE'-AL, אֶשְׁאֵל request.

One of the sons of Bani that had taken ■ strange wife.

B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 29 Malluch, and Adaiab, Jashub, and S and

## SHE'-AL-TI'-EL, אֶשְׁאֵלְתִּי אֱלֹהִים See Salathiel.

Father of Zerubbabel who led the Jews back from their

exile in Babylon. B.C. 536.

Ezra 3. 2 Then stood up . . . Zerubbabel the son of S.

3. 8 in the second month, began . . . the son of S.

5. 2 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of S., and

Neh. 12. 1 Levites that went up with . . . the son of S.

Hag. 1. 1 the wor-1. unto Zerubbabel the son of S.

1. 12 Zerubbabel the son of S., and Joshua the

1. 14 stirred up the spirit of the son of S.

2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of S. 2-23

## SHEAR, to —

## To cut off, shave, shear, חָזַק gazaz.

Gen. 31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep : and Ra.

38. 13 goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep

Deut. 19. 10 shalt do no work . . . nor shear the firstling

1 Sa. 25. ■ and he was shearin' his sheep in Carmel

25. 4 David heard . . . that Nabal did shear his sh.

## SHEARER, shearing house —

## 1. To cut off, shave, shear, חָזַק gazaz.

Gen. 38. 12 went up unto his sheep shearers to Tim.

1 Sa. 25. 7 now I have heard that thou hast shearers

25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my shear.

Isa. 53. 7 as a sheep before her shearers is dumb

## 2. Marking house (of shepherds), אֶתְּחִי עֵקֶר [beth].

2 Ki. 10. 12 ■ he (was) at the shearing house in the

10. 14 slew them at the pit of the shearing hou.

## 3. To cut off, shear, shave, אֶקַּע keia.

Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearer, ■

## SHE'-AR'-IAH, אֶשְׁרֵי יָהּ is desirer.

Son of Azel a Benjamite, of the family of Saul. B.C. 860.

■ Ch. 8. 38 Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and S.

9. 44 Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and S.

## SHE'-AR-JA'-SHUB, אֶשְׁרֵי אֶחָד a remnant returns.

A symbolic name given to a son of Isaiah the prophet

before the Syrians and the Ephraimites invaded Judah

in the days of king Ahaz. B.C. 742.

Isa. 7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and S.

## SHEATH —

## 1. A sheath, חֶבֶל sheath.

■ Ch. 21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath

## 2. Scabbard, חֶבֶל taar.

1 Sa. 17. 51 drew it out of the sheaf thereof, and slew

2 Sa. 20. 8 sword fastened upon his loins in the she.

Eze. 21. 3 will draw forth my sword out of his shea.

21. 4 shall my sword go forth out of his sheath

21. 5 drawn forth my sword out of his sheath

21. 30 shall I cause (it) to return into his shea. ?

## 3. A scabbard, sheath, חֶבֶל sheath.

Joan. 8. 11 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup

## SHE BA, אֶשְׁבָּא.

1. Son of Raamah son of Cush son of Ham in N.

Ethiop. a. B.C. 2240.

Gen. 10. 7 and the sons of Raamah; S., and Dedan

1 Ch. 1. 9 And the sons of Raamah; S., and Dedan

2. Son of Yoktan of the family of Shein. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 28 And Obal, and Abimeael, and S.

1 Ch. 1. 22 And Obal, and Abimeael, and S.

3. A son of Yokshan, son of Abraham by Keturah, in

Edom. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 3 and Jokshan begat S. and Dedan. And

1 Ch. 1. 32 And the sons of Jokshan; S., and Dedan

4. A land in S.W. of Arabia, or in Africa near the Straits

of Babel-mandel.

1 Ki. 10. 1 the queen of S. heard of the fame of Sol.

10. 2 the queen of S. had seen all Solomon's wi.

10. 10 those which the queen of S. gave to king

10. 13 Solomon gave unto the queen of S. all her

2 Ch. 9. 1 the queen of S. heard of the fame of Sol.

9. 3 the queen of S. had seen the wisdom of So.

9. 13 Solomon gave to the queen of S. all her

Job 6. 19 looked, the companies of S. waited for th.

Psa. 72. 15 the kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts

72. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of S.

Isa. 60. 6 all they from S. shall come : they shall br.

Jer. 6. 20 what purp. se cometh . . . incense from S.

Eze. 27. 22 The merchants of S. and Raamah, they

27. 23 the merchants of S., Asshur, (and) Chilmad

38. 13 S., and Dedan, and the merchants of Tar.

## SHE'-BA, אֶשְׁבָּא oath, covenant.

1. A city in Simeon, near Beersheba and Moladah;

perhaps Beer-sheba.

Josh. 19. 2 And they had in their inheritance . . . Sheba

2. A son of Bichri, a Benjamite who rebelled against

David after Absalom's death, and whose head was cut

off by the people of Abel. B.C. 1022.

2 Sa. 20. 1 a man . . . whose name (was) S. the son of

20. 2 So every man . . . followed S. the son of Bi.

20. 6 Now shall S. . . do us more harm than (did)

20. 7 v. 13 to pursue after S. the son of Bichri

20. 10 So Joab . . . pursued after S. the son of Bi.

20. 2 S. . . hath li'd up his hand against the ki.

20. 22 and they cut off the head of S. the son of

## 3. A chief Gadite.

1 Ch. 5. 13 S., and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and

SHE'-BAH, אֶשְׁבָּא oath.

A well dug by Isaac's servants near Beer-sheba in

Judah. B.C. 1818.

Gen. 26. 33 he called it S. : therefore the name of the

## SHE'-BAM, אֶשְׁבָּא balsam.

A city in Reuben, once belonging to Moab, then to the

Amorites; it is also called Sibmah, and Shubmah, and

was 500 paces from Heshbon, and the centre of the

Moabite vineyards.

Num. 32. 3 Heshbon, and Elealeh, and S., and Nebo

## SHE'-BAN'-IAH, אֶשְׁבָּאֵי יָהּ is power, ful.

1. A priest who aided in bringing up the ark from the

house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem. B.C. 1042.

■ Ch. 15. 24 S., and Jehoshaphat, and Nathaneel, and

2. A Levite who guided the devotions of the people after

Ezra had read the book of the law to them. B.C. 536.

Neh. 9. 4 Kadmiel, S., Bunni, Sherabiah, Bani, (and)

9. 5 Sherabiah, Hodijah, S., and Pethahiah

10. 10 their brethren, S., Hodijah, Kelita, Pela.

3. A priest that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 4 Hattush, S., Malluch

12. 14 Of Melicu, Jonathan; of S., Joseph

4. A Levite that did the same.

Neh. 10. 12 Zaccur, Sherabiah, S.

## SHE'-BA'-RIM, אֶשְׁבָּאֵי רִמְּה branches.

A place near Ai, N. of Jericho, in Benjamin.

Josh. 9. 5 chased them (from) before the gate . . . to S.

## SHE'-BER, אֶשְׁבָּר breach.

A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh by his concubine

Maachah. B.C. 1430.

■ Ch. 2. 48 Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bare S., and

SIEB'-NA (אֶשְׁבָּר) 2 Ki. 18. 25) אֶשְׁבָּר youthfulness.

1. The scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah. B.C. 713.

■ Ki. 18. 18 S. the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph

18. 26 Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and

18. 37 S. the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph

18. 37 he sent Eliakim . . . and S. the scribe, and

Isa. 36. 3 S. the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the

36. 11 Then said Eliakim and S. and Joah unto

36. 22 Then came Eliakim . . . and S. the scribe, and

37. 2 he sent Eliakim . . . and S. the scribe, and

2. The treasurer over the house who was to be sup-

plied by Eliakim son of Hilkiah. B.C. 702.

Isa. 22. 15 get thee unto this treasurer . . . unto S., wh.

## SHE-BU'-EL, אֶשְׁבָּאֵל God is renowned.

1. A son of Gershon son of Levi. B.C. 1015.

■ Ch. 23. 16 Of the sons of Gershon, S. (was) the ch.

26. 24 S. the son of Gershon, the son of Moses

2. A son of Haman chief singer in the sanctuary in the

days of David; in verse 20 it is Shubael. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Mattaniah, Uzziel, S., and Jeremoth, Ha.

## SHECANIAH, אֶשְׁכַּנְיָה.

1. A priest in the time of David. 1 Ch. 24. 11.

2. A priest in the time of Hezekiah; 2 Ch. 31. 15.

## SHE-CHAN'-IAH, אֶשְׁכַּנְיָה Jah is a neighbour.

■ Ch. 3. 21 Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of S.

3. 22 the sons of S. : Shemaiah; and the sons of

2. A person some of whose descendants returned with

Ezra in the days of Artaxerxes. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 3 Of the sons of S., of the sons of Pharosh

3. Another whose descendants did the same.

Ezra. ■ 5 Of the sons of S., the son of Jahaziel, and

4. A son of Jehiel, and who first confessed the trespass

of taking strange wives. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 2 S. . . answered and said unto Ezra, We have

6. Father of Shemaiah who helped to repair the wall.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 29 After him repaired . . . Shemaiah . . . son of S.

6. Father in law of Tobiah the Ammonite who opposed

Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 6. 18 because he (was) the son in law of S. the

7. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 3 S., Rehum, Meremoth

## SHE'-CHEM, אֶשְׁכֶּם shoulder.

1. A Levitical city and district in Mount Ephraim, ■

Gerizim and Ebal; it was also a city of refuge, and the

first residence of the kings of Israel or of the ten tribes.



3. A son of Gilead, son of Manasseh. B.C. 1450.

Num 26. 31 and (of) S., the family of the Shechemites  
Josh 17. 2 for the children of S., and for the childr.

4. A son of Shemidah, = Manassite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 10 the sons of Shemidah were Ahian, and S.

**SHECHEMITE**, שֶׁחֶמִיתִי.

The family of Shechem son of Gilead.

Num 26. 31 and (of) Shechem, the family of the S.

**SHED** (abroad, forth, out), be shed, to —

1. To cause to pour out or run, נָגַד, *nagar*, 5.

Eze. 35. 5 hast shed (the blood of) the children of I.

2. To place, set, put, שָׁם, שָׁם, *sim*.

1 Ki. 2. 5 shed the blood of war in peace, and put

3. To pour or shed out, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*.

Gen. 9. 6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man sh

37. 22 shed no blood, (but) cast him into this pit

Lev. 17. 4 he hath shed blood; and that man shall

Num 35. 33 but by the blood of him that shed it

Deut 21. 7 Our hands have not shed this blood, neit.

1 Sa. 25. 31 either that thou hast shed blood cause.

1 Sa. 22. 10 shed out his bowels to the ground, and

1 Ki. 2. 31 innocent blood, which Joab shed, nom

2 Ki. 21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much

24. 4 also for the innocent blood that he shed

1 Ch. 22. 8 Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and ha

22. 8 because thou hast shed much blood upon

23. 3 (thou been) a man of war, and hast shed

Psa. 79. 3 Their blood have they shed like water ro.

79. 10 of this blood of thy servants (which is) sh.

106. 38 shed innocent blood, (even) the blood of

Prov 1. 16 run to evil, and make haste to shed blood

6. 17 lying tongue, and hands that shed innoc

Isa. 59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood

Jer. 6. 7 shed not innocent blood in this place, ne

22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place

22. 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for oppre

Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the just in

Eze. 16. 38 break wedding and shed blood are judged

22. 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of

22. 4 guilty in thy blood that thou hast shed

22. 6 one were in thee to their power to shed

22. 9 In thee are men that carry tales to shed bl

22. 12 In thee have they taken gifts to shed bl

22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls, to

23. 45 after the manner of women that shed bl

35. 15 lift up your eyes . . . and shed blood: and sh

36. 18 for the blood that they had shed upon the

Joel 3. 19 because they have shed innocent blood

4. To be poured out, shed, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*, 2.

Gen. 9. 6 by man shall his blood be shed: for in the

Deut 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy

5. To be poured out, shed, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*, 4

Num 35. 33 cleansed of the blood that is shed therein

6. To pour out, shed, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*.

Acts 2. 33 he hath shed forth this, which ye now see

22. 20 blood of thy martyr Stephen (was shed)

Rom. 3. 15 The r feet (are) swift to shed blood

Titus 3. 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through

Rev. 16. 6 For they have shed the blood of saints and

7. To pour out, shed, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*.

Matt 23. 35 may come all the righteous blood shed up.

26. 28 is shed for many for the remission of sins

Mark 14. 24 blood of the new testament, which is sh.

Luk 11. 50 which was shed from the foundation of the

22. 20 testament in my blood, which is shed for

Rom. 5. 9 because the love of God is shed abroad in

**SHEDDER** —

To pour out, שָׁפַק, *shaphak*.

Eze. 18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) . . . a shedder of

**SHEDDING OF blood** —

Pouring out of blood, ἀμαρτεχυσία *haimatekhusia*.

Heb. 9. 22 without the shedding of blood is no remission

**SHE-DE-UR**, שֶׁדֵּי-עֹר shedder of light.

A Reubenite, father of Elizur, (chosen to assist in

numbering the people in the days of Moses. B.C.

1525.

Num. 1. 5 (the tribe of) Reuben; Elizur the son of S

2. 10 captain . . . (shall be) Elizur: the son of S

7. 30 On the fourth day Elizur the son of S. pr.

7. 35 this (was) the offering of . . . the son of S.

10. 18 over his host (was) Elizur the son of S.

**SHEEP** —

1. A lamb, כֶּבֶשׂ, *kebes*.

Exod 12. 5 ye shall take (it) out from the sheep, or

Job 31. 20 (not) warmed with the fleece of my sheep

2. A lamb, כֶּבֶשׂ, *kebes*.

Gen. 30. 32 all the brown cattle among the sheep, and

30. 33 one that (is) not . . . brown among the sheep

30. 35 all the brown among the sheep, and gave

Lev. 1. 10 if his offering (be) . . . of the sheep, or of the

7. 22 eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of sheep

22. 19 of the heaves, of the sheep, or of the goats

22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat, is

Num 18. 17 firstling of a sheep, or the firstling of a s.

Deut 14. 4 beasts which ye shall eat: The ox, the s.

Gen. 29. 6 Rachel his daughter cometh with the sh.

29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed (th.)

29. 8 gathered together . . . then we water the sh.

29. 9 Rachel came with her father's sheep, for

29. 10 and the sheep of Laban his mother's bro.

31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep: and Kac.

34. 28 They took their sheep, and their oxen, and

38. 13 goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep

Exod 9. 3 camels, upon the oxen, and upon the sh.

20. 24 thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine

22. 1 five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a

22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do . . . with thy sheep

Lev. 22. 21 a free will offering in heaves or sheep, it

Num 22. 40 offered oxen and sheep, and sent to Bala.

27. 17 congregation of the Lord be not as sheep

31. 28 heaves, and of the asses, and of the sheep

31. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand sheep

31. 36 and thirty thousand and five hundred sh.

31. 37 Lord's tribute of the sheep was six hun.

31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep

32. 36 Beth-haran, fenced cities; and folds for sh.

Deut. 7. 13 flocks of thy sheep, in the land which he

14. 26 for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for

15. 19 bullock, nor hear the firstling of thy sh.

18. 4 first of the fleece of thy sheep, shalt thou

28. 4 Blessed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 18 Cursed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

31. 37 thy sheep (shall be) given unto thine eni.

23. 51 not leave thee . . . flocks of thy sheep, until

32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with

Josh 7. 24 his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had

1 Sa. 8. 17 he will take the tenth of your sheep, and

14. 32 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and sl.

15. 9 best of the sheep, and of the oxen, and of

15. 14 What (meaneeth) then this bleating of the s.

15. 15 people spared the best of the sheep and of

15. 21 sheep and oxen, the chief of the things

16. 11 kepteth the sheep. And Samuel said unto

17. 10 Send me David . . . which (is) with the sheep

17. 15 returned from Saul to feed his father's sh.

17. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and

17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep

17. 34 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and

25. 2 had three thousand sheep . . . shearing his sh.

25. 4 David heard . . . that Nabal did shear his sh.

25. 16 while we were with them keeping the sh.

25. 18 five sheep ready dressed, and five measures

27. 9 took away the sheep, and the oxen, and the

2 Sa. 7. 8 I took thee . . . from following the sheep, to be

17. 29 honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese

17. 37 but these sheep, what have they done? Let

1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat ca

1. 19, 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep

4. 23 an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roeb.

8. 5 sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not

8. 65 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep

22. 17 scattered upon the hills, as sheep that ha

2 Ki. 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive . . . sheep, and oxen

1 Ch. 5. 21 of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand

12. 40 brought . . . oxen, and sheep abundantly; for

7. 1 I took thee . . . from following the sheep, th

21. 17 but (as for) these sheep, what have they

2 Ch. 5. 6 sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not

7. 5 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep

14. 15 carried away sheep and camels in abund

15. 11 And they offered . . . seven thousand sheep

18. 2 killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance

18. 16 as sheep that have no shepherd: and the

32. 33 consecrated things (were) . . . three thous. s.

30. 24 seven thousand sheep . . . ten thousand she

6. 2 also brought in the tithe of oxen and sheep

Neh. 3. 1 they builded the sheep gate; they sancti

3. 32 unto the sheep gate repaired the goldsm.

5. 18 six choice sheep; al-o fowls were prepar

12. 39 tower of Meah, even unto the sheep gate

Job 1. 3 substance also was seven thousand sheep

1. 16 hath burn: up the sheep, and the servants

42. 12 for he had fourteen thousand sheep, and s.

Psa. 44. 11 Thou hast given us like sheep (appointed)

44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter

49. 14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death

74. 1 doth thine anger smoke against the sheep

78. 52 made his own people to go forth like sheep

79. 13 So we thy people, and sheep of thy pasture

95. 7 people of his pasture, and the sheep of his

100. 3 his people, and the sheep of his pasture

144. 13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and

Isa. 7. 21 shall nourish a young cow and two sheep

13. 1 as a sheep that no man taketh up: they

22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep eating flesh

53. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we

Jer 12. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaughter

23. 1 destroy and scatter the sheep of my past.

50. 6 My people hath been lost sheep, their sh

Eze. 34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mo

34. 11 both search my sheep, and seek them out

34. 12 in the day that he is among his sheep (that)

34. 20 will I seek out my sheep, and will de

Joel 1. 18 yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate

Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of

5. 8 young lion among the flocks of sheep: who

Zech 13. 7 sheep shall be scattered; and I will turn

4. Sheep, שֶׂה, *se* [V. L. שֶׂה].

Psa. 144. 13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and

5. A sheep, sheen, שֶׁן, שֶׁן, *tsoneh*, *tsone*.

Num 32. 24 Build . . . folds for your sheep: and do that

Psa. 8. 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of

6. A ewe, לֶמֶח, *lameh*.

Song 6. 6 Thy teeth (are) as a flock of sheep which

Isa. 53. 7 a sheep before her shearers is dumb

7. A young lamb, kid, sheep, כֶּבֶשׂ, *seh*.

Exod 22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and

22. 1 five oxen for an ox, and four . . . for a sheep, and

22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep, he sh.

22. 9 for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, (or)

22. 10 If a man deliver . . . a sheep, or any beast, so

22. 19 among thy cattle, (whether) ox or sheep

Lev. 27. 26 whether (it be) ox or sheep, it (is) the L.

Deut 17. 1 bullock or sheep wherein is blemish, (or)

18. 3 whether (it be) ox or sheep; and they sh.

22. 1 not see thy brother's ox or his sheep go

Josh. 6. 21 sheep, and ass, with the edge of the sword

Judg. 6. 4 no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep

1 Sa. 14. 34 Bring me hither . . . every man his sheep

15. 3 slay both . . . ox and sheep, camel and ass

22. 19 oxen, and asses, and sheep, with the edge

Psa. 119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep, seek

Jer. 50. 17 Israel (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have

8. A sheep, sheep, πρόβατον *probaton*.

Matt. 7. 15 which come to you in sheep's clothing, but

9. 36 scattered abroad, as sheep having no sh.

10. 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the ho.

10. 16 send you forth as sheep in the midst of



**Lev.** 5. 15 shekels of silver, after the shekel of the  
27. 3 shekels of silver, after the shekel of the  
27. 4 then thy estimation shall be thirty shekels  
27. 5 twenty shekels, and for the female ten  
27. 6 five shekels of silver, three shekels of sil-  
27. 7 fifteen shekels, and for the female ten sil-  
27. 16 seed (shall be valued) at fifty shekels of  
27. 25 shekel, twenty gerahs shall be the shekel  
**Num.** 3. 47 Thou shalt even take five shekels apiece  
3. 47 after the shekel, the shekel (is) twenty  
3. 50 took he, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
7. 13 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
[So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79]  
7. 85, 86 after the shekel of the sanctuary  
18. 16 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary  
31. 52 thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels  
**Josh.** 7. 21 shekels of silver, and a wedge, fifty she.  
1. Sa. 9. 8 here at hand the fourth part of a shekel  
17. 5 weight of the coat (was) five thousand sh.  
17. 7 spear's head (weighed) six hundred shekel  
■ Sa. 14. 26 two hundred shekels after the king's we.  
24. 24 bought the threshing floor, for fifty shekel  
2 Ki. 7. 1 a measure of fine flour (be sold) for a sh.  
7. 1, 16 two measures of barley for a shekel  
7. 16 measure of fine flour (was sold) for a she.  
7. 18 Two measures of barley for a shekel, and  
7. 18 measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall  
15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give  
1 Ch. 21. 25 six hundred shekels of gold by weight  
2 Ch. 3. 9 weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of  
Neh. 5. 15 bread and wine, besides forty shekels of  
10. 32 with the third part of a shekel for the se.  
**Jer.** 32. 9 weighed him the money, seventeen she.  
Eze. 4. 10 (shall be) by weight, twenty shekels a day  
45. 12 shekel (shall be) twenty gerahs: twenty  
45. 12 five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels  
**Amos** 8. 5 making the ephah small, and the shekel  
**SHEKEL**, half a —  
A drachma, a shilling, שקל bega.  
Gen. 24. 22 took a golden earring of half ashekel we.  
**SHE'-LAH**, שקלה peace.  
1. Youngest son of Judah, by the daughter of Shua the  
Canaanite. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 38. 5 she, bare a son; and called his name S.  
38. 11 Remain a widow, till S my son be grown  
38. 14 she saw that S was grown, and she was  
38. 26 because that I gave her not to S my son  
46. 12 the sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and S.  
**Num.** 26. 20 of S, the family of the Shelanites: of P.  
1 Ch. 2. 3 The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and S.  
4. 21 The sons of S, the son of Judah (were) Er  
2. Son of Arphaxad (שֵׁלָח). In A.V. also called Salah.  
1 Ch. 1. 18 And Arphaxad begat S., and S. begat E.  
1. 24 Sheim Arphaxad, S.  
**SHELANITES**, שֵׁלָחִי.  
The family of Shelah son of Judah.  
**Num.** 26. 20 of Shelah, the family of the S.: of Pharez  
**SHE-LEM'-IAH**, שְׁלֵמִיָּהוּ Jah is recompense.  
1. A Levite, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days  
of David. B.C. 1015.  
■ Ch. 26. 14 the lot eastward fell to S. Then for Zech.  
2. One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange  
wife. B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 39 And S., and Nathan, and Adaiiah  
3. Another of the same family that had done the same  
Ezra 10. 41 Azareel, and S., Shemariah  
4. Father of Hananiah that helped to repair the wall.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired Hananiah the son of S.  
5. A priest set over the treasures by Nehemiah. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 13. 13 I made treasurers over the treasures, S the  
6. Son of Cushi and grandfather of Jehudi who was sent  
by the princes of Judah to bring Baruch before their  
council. B.C. 650  
Jer. 36. 14 Nathaniah, the son of S., the son of Cushi  
7. Son of Abdeel, and ordered by Jehoiakim to take  
Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet. B.C. 605.  
Jer. 36. 26 the king commanded, S the son of Abd.  
8. Father of Jehuiah, who was sent by Zedekiah to ask  
the prayers of Jeremiah. B.C. 620  
Jer. 37. 3 the king sent Jehuiah the son of S., and  
38. 1 Jucal the son of S., and Pashur the son of  
9. Father of Irijah captain of the guard at the gate of  
Benjamin, who apprehended Jeremiah when about to  
leave Jerusalem. B.C. 620.  
Jer. 37. 13 whose name (was) Irijah, the son of S., the  
**SHE'-LEPH**, שֵׁלֶפֶךְ drawn out.  
A son of Yoktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210  
Gen. 10. 26 Joktan begat Almodad, and S., and Haz.  
1 Ch. 1. 20 Joktan begat Almodad, and S., and Haza.  
**SHE'-LESH**, שְׁלֹשֶׁת might.  
A son of Helem, grandson of Beriah, son of Asher.  
B.C. 1600.  
1 Ch. 7. 35 Zophah, and Imna, and S., and Amal  
**SHE'-LO'-MI**, שְׁלֹמִי Jah is peace.  
Father of Ahinud, a chief Asherite, one of those chosen  
to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1510.  
**Num.** 34. 27 the prince of Asher, Ahinud the son of S.  
**SHE'-LO'-MITH**, שְׁלֹמִית, שְׁלֵמוּת peacefulness.  
1. The daughter of Dibni, of the tribe of Dan, and mother  
of the person stoned for blaspheming the name of the  
Lord in the wilderness, in the days of Moses. B.C. 1450.  
Lev. 24. 11 his mother's name (was) S., the daughter

2. Daughter of Zerubbabel, grandson of Jeconiah son of  
Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 500.  
1 Ch. 3. 19 Meshullam, and Hananiah, and S. their  
3. A son of Shimei, and descendant of Gershon son of  
Levi, in the days of David. B.C. 1015  
1 Ch. 23. 9 sons of Shimei; S., and Hazei, and Haran  
4. A son of Izhar, a Kohathite. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar; S the chief.  
5. A descendant of Eliezer son of Moses, set over the  
dedicated treasures in the days of David. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 26. 25 Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and S.  
26. 26 S. and his brethren (were) over all their  
26. 28 it was under the hand of S., and of his  
6. A son or daughter of king Rehoboam. B.C. 960.  
2 Ch. 11. 20 barehim Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and S.  
7. Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra.  
B.C. 536  
Ezra 8. 10 of the sons of S.; the son of Josiphiah, and  
**SHE-LO'-MOTH**, שְׁלֵמוּת peacefulness.  
A descendant of Izhar (Cf. Shelomith, 3 & 5). B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 24. 22 Of the Isharites; S.: of the sons of S.; J.  
**SHELTER** —  
A refuge, מַחֲשֵׁה machseh.  
Job 24. 8 and embrace the rock for want of a shelter  
Psa. 61. 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, (and)  
**SHE-LU-MI'-EL**, שְׁלֵמִי־אֵל God is peace  
The son of Zurishaddai and a chief of Simeon appointed  
to assist Moses in numbering the people. B.C. 1450.  
**Num.** 1. 6 Of Simeon: S. the son of Zurishaddai.  
2. 12 the captain (shall be) S the son of Zuri.  
7. 36 S. the son of Zurishaddai, prince of the  
7. 41 this (was) the offering of S. the son of Zu.  
10. 19 over, Simeon (was) S the son of Zurishaddai.  
**SHEM**, שֵׁם name, renown.  
A son of Noah, ancestor of Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad,  
Lud, and Aram. B.C. 2248  
Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat S., Ham, and Japheth  
6. 10 And Noah begat three sons, S., Ham, and  
7. 13 In the selfsame day entered Noah, and S.  
9. 18 the sons of Noah, were S., and Ham, and  
9. 23 S. and Japheth took a garment, and laid  
9. 26 he said, Blessed (be) the Lord God of S.  
9. 27 he shall dwell in the tents of S., and Can.  
10. 1 these (are), the sons of Noah: S. Ham  
10. 21 Unto S. also, the father of all the children  
10. 22 The children of S.: Elam, and Asshur, and  
10. 31 These (are) the sons of S., after their fam.  
11. 10 These (are) the generations of S.: S (was)  
11. 11 S. lived after he begat Arphaxad five hu.  
1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, S., Ham, and Japheth  
1. 17 The sons of S.; Elam and Asshur, and  
1. 24 S. Arphaxad, Shalah  
**SHE'-MA**, שָׁמָּה, שָׁמָּה fame, repute.  
1. A city in S. of Judah, near Anam  
Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and S., and Moladah  
2. A son of Hebron, and father of Raham. B.C. 1530.  
1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and S.  
2. 44 And S. begat Raham the father of Jork.  
3. A Reubenite, father of Azaz. B.C. 1230.  
1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz, the son of S., the  
4. A Benjamite head of the inhabitants of Aijalon.  
B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 8. 13 Beriah also, and S., who (were) heads of  
5. One who stood at Ezra's right hand. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood Mattithiah, and S., and  
**SHE MA'-AH**, שְׁמַחָה the fame.  
A Gibeathite, father of two valiant men who joined  
David at Ziklag. B.C. 1088  
1 Ch. 12. 3 chief (was) Ahiezer, then Joash, sons of S.  
**SHE-MA'-IAH**, שְׁמַיָּהוּ Jah is fame.  
1. A prophet sent by God to prevent Rehoboam warring  
against Israel. B.C. 975.  
1 Ki. 12. 22 the word of God came unto S. the man of  
2 Ch. 11. 2 the word of the Lord came to S. the man  
12. 5 Then came S. the prophet to Rehoboam  
12. 7 the word of the Lord came to S., saying  
12. 15 (are) they not written in the book of S  
2. Son of Shechaniah, and father of Hattush, a descend-  
ant of David through Jehoiakim. B.C. 480.  
1 Ch. 3. 22 sons of Shechaniah; S. and the sons of S.  
3. Father of Shmri, and head of a family of Simeon.  
B.C. 800.  
1 Ch. 4. 37 Jedaiah, the son of Shmri, the son of S.  
4. Son of Joel, head of a family of Reuben. B.C. 1640.  
1 Ch. 5. 4 The sons of Joel; S. his son, Gog his son  
5. A Merarite. B.C. 445.  
1 Ch. 9. 14 And of the Levites: S. the son of Hashub  
Neh. 11. 15 Also of the Levites: S. the son of Hash.  
6. A Levite, father of Obadiah. B.C. 470.  
1 Ch. 10. 16 Obadiah the son of S., the son of Galai, the  
7. A Kohathite, whom David called to assist in bringing  
up the ark from the house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 15. 8 Of the sons of Elizaphan, S. the chief, and  
15. 11 Asaiah and Joel, S., and Eliel, and Am.  
8. A Levite, son of Nathaneel, who recorded the allot-  
ment of the priestly offices in the days of David. B.C.  
1015.  
■ Ch. 24. 6 S. the son of Nathaneel the scribe. (one)

9. A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, a gate keeper for the  
tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.  
1 Ch. 26. 4 the sons of Obed-edom (were) S. the first  
26. 6 unto S. his son were sons born, that ruled  
26. 7 The sons of S.; Othni, and Rephael, and  
10. A Levite, whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the peo-  
ple in the cities of Judah. B.C. 941.  
2 Ch. 17. 8 with them (he sent) Levites, (even) S., and  
11. A son of Jeduthun, who assisted in cleansing the  
temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.  
■ Ch. 29. 14 and of the sons of Jeduthun; S. and Uz.  
12. A Levite in the days of Hezekiah who distributed  
the freewill offerings to the Levites in their cities. B.C.  
726  
2 Ch. 31. 15 next him (were) Eden, and S., Amariah  
13. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.  
2 Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah also, and S. and Nethaneel, his  
14. A son of Adonikam who returned with Ezra in the  
days of Artaxerxes. B.C. 536.  
Ezra 8. 13 whose names (are), Eliphelet, Jeeiel, S.  
15. A person whom Ezra sent to Iddo to ask for minis-  
ters. B.C. 456.  
Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for S.  
16. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C.  
445.  
Ezra 10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah, and S.  
17. A person that had done the same.  
Ezra 10. 31 (of) the sons of Harim; Eliezer, S., Shid.  
18. A person that helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 3. 29 After him repaired also S. the son of Sh.  
19. A person that tried to intimidate Nehemiah. B.C.  
445  
Neh. 6. 10 I came unto the house of S. the son of P.  
20. A priest that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 10. 8 Maaziah, Bilgai, S.: these (were) the pri-  
12. 6 S., and Joiarib, Jedaiah  
12. 18 Of Bilgai, Shammua; of S., Jehonathan  
12. 34 Judah, and Benjamin, and S., and Jere.  
12. 35 Zechariah the son of Jonathan, son of S.  
21. One who took part in the purification of the wall.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, S., and Azarael, Mihalai, G.  
22. One that gave thanks at the dedication of the wall.  
B.C. 445.  
Neh. 12. 42 Maaseiah, and S., and Eleazar, and Uzzi  
23. Father of Uriah from Kirjath-jearim who was slain  
by Jehoiakim for prophesying against Jerusalem and  
Judah. B.C. 630  
Jer. 26. 20 Urijah the son of S. of Kirjath-jearim, who  
24. A Nehalmitite that wrote from Babylon to the priests  
in Jerusalem to reprove Jeremiah. B.C. 606.  
Jer. 29. 24 (Thus) shalt thou also speak to S. the N.  
29. 31 Thus saith the Lord concerning S. the N.  
29. 31 S. hath prophesied unto you, and I sent  
29. 32 I will punish S. the Nehelamite, and his  
25. Father of Delaiah a prince of the Jews to whom  
Baruch read the roll which he had written from the  
mouth of Jeremiah. B.C. 630.  
Jer. 36. 12 Delaiah the son of S., and Elnathan the  
**SHE-MAR'-IAH**, שְׁמַרְיָהוּ, שְׁמַרְיָהוּ.  
1. A mighty man who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.  
1 Ch. 12. 5 Beniah and S., and Shephatiah the Ha.  
2. Son of Rehoboam son of Solomon. B.C. 975.  
2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare him children; Jeush, and S.  
3. One of the family of Harim that had taken a strange  
wife. B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 32 Benjamin, Malluch, (and) S.  
4. One of the family of Bani that had done the sama  
Ezra 10. 41 Azareel, and Shelemiah, S.  
**SHEM-E' BER**, שְׁמַעְבֵּר splendour of heroism.  
A king of Zebonim in the days of Abraham. B.C. 1917.  
Gen. 14. ■ these (made) war with... S. king of Zebonim  
**SHE'-MER**, שְׁמֵר watch.  
Owner of a hill which Omri purchased and on which he  
built Samaria. B.C. 925.  
1 Ki. 16. 24 he bought the hill Samaria of S. for two  
16. 24 called the name, after the name of S.,  
**SHE-MI'-DAH**, שְׁמִי־דָה fame of knowing  
Son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1450.  
**Num.** 26. 32 S., the family of the Shemidaites; and (of)  
Josh. 17. 2 There was... (a lot)... for the children of S.  
1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of S. were, Ahian, and Shechem  
**SHE-MI'-NITH** —  
The eighth, the octave, שְׁמִינִית hash-sheminit.  
1 Ch. 15. 21 Azariah, with harps on the Sheminit to  
Psa. 6. title. To the musician on Neginoth unto S.  
12. title. To the chief musician upon Sheminit.  
**SHEMIDAITES**, שְׁמִידִי.  
Family of the preceding Shemidai.  
**Num.** 26. 32 And (of) Shemidai the family of the



**SHE-MI-RA'-MOTH**, שְׁמִירָמוֹת *fame of the highest.*

1. A Levite appointed for the choral service of the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

Ch. 15. 18 S., and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Be. 15. 20 And Zechariah, and Aziel, and S., and J. 16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him S., and

2. Another, whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the people in the cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

Ch. 17. 1 Asahel, and S., and Jehonathan, and Ad.

**SHE-MU'-EL**, שְׁמוּאֵל *heard of God.*

1. A chief Simonite, appointed to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1452.

Num. 34. 20 of the tribe of the children of Simeon, S.

2. Samuel the prophet, father of Joel. (See 1 Sa. 1. 1 and 8. 2). B.C. 1171-1060.

Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer the son of Joel. son of S.

3. Head of a family in Issachar.

Ch. 7. 2 Jissam, and S., heads of their father's ho.

**SHEN**, שֵׁן *peak, tooth.*

A place in Benjamin, near Mizpeh, lying W. of Jerusalem, and E. of Kirjath-jearim.

1 Sa. 7. 12 Samuel. set (it) between Mizpeh, and S.

**SHEN-A'-ZAR**, שְׁנֵאֶזָר.

Son or grandson of Jeconiah son of Jechoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 580.

Ch. 3. 18 Malchiram also, and Pedaiab, and S., Je.

**SHE'-NIR**, SE'-NIR, שְׁנִיר *peak, snow.*

The mountain between Amanah and Hermon, at the N.E. of Jordan.

Deut. 3. 9 (Which) Hermon the Amorites call. S. Song 4. 5 the increased from Bashan unto S., and Song 4. 8 from the top of S. and Hermon, from the Eze. 27. 5 made all thy (ship) boards of S. trees of S.

**SHE'-PHAM**, שְׁפָם *fruitful.*

A place E. of the sea of Cinneroth at the between Hazar-enan, Riblah, and Ain.

Num. 34. 10 shall point out your east border. to S. 34. 11 the coast shall go down from S. to Riblah

**SHE-PHAT'-IAH**, שְׁפָת־יָה *Jah is judge.*

1. Fifth son of David, by Abital. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 3. 4 and the fifth S. the son of Abital

Ch. 3. 2 The fifth, S. of Abital, the sixth, Ithream

2. A Benjamite, father of Mesollam that dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 470. Shephathiah.

Ch. 9. 8 Meshullam the son of S., the son of Renel

3. Another, a valiant man that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

Ch. 12. 5 Bealiah, and Shemariah, and S. the Har

4. A prince of Simeon in the days of David. B.C. 1015

Ch. 27. 16 of the Simeonites; S. the son of Maachah

5. A son of king Jehoshaphat. B.C. 890.

Ch. 21. 2 Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael. S.

6. A person whose descendants returned with Zerubabel. B.C. 536

Ezra 2. 4 The children of S., three hundred seventy

Neh. 7. 9 The children of S., three hundred seventy

7. One of Solomon's servants whose descendants returned with Zerubabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 57 The children of S., the children of Hattil

Neh. 7. 59 The children of S., the children of Hattil

8. One whose descendant Zebadiah and eighty males returned with Ezra. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 8 And of the sons of S.; Zebadiah the son of

9. A descendant of Pharez, some of whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 550.

Neh. 11. 4 Amariah, the son of S., the son of Maha

10. Son of Mattan, a prince of Judah in the days of Zedekiah. B.C. 600.

Jer. 38. 1 S. the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the

**SHEPHERD** —

1. *To feed sheep, רָעָה raah.*

Gen. 49. 24 from thence (is) the shepherd, the stone

Exod. 2. 17 the shepherds came and drove them aw.

2. 19 delivered us out of the hand of the shep.

Num. 27. 17 be not as sheep which have no shepherd

1 Sa. 17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag which he

25. 7 how thy shepherds which were with us

Ki. 22. 17 scattered, as sheep that have not a sheph.

Ch. 18. 16 scattered, as sheep that have no shep.

Psa. 23. 1 LORD (is) my shepherd, I shall not want

80. 1 Give ear, O shepherd of Israel, thou hast

Ecol. 12. 1 assemblies, (which) are given from one sh.

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the shepherds make their

31. 4 And he shall feed his flock like a shepherd; he

44. 28 (He is) my shepherd, and shall perform

56. 11 they (are) shepherds (that) cannot under.

63. 11 out of the sea with the shepherd of his fl.

Jer. 6. 3 The shepherds with their flocks shall come

23. 4 will set up shepherds over them which

25. 34 How I ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow

25. 35 shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor

25. 36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and

31. 10 and keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his fl.

33. 12 shall be an habitation of shepherds' tents.

43. 12 as a shepherd putteth on his garment; and

49. 10 who (is) that shepherd that will stand be.

50. 6 their shepherds have caused them to go

50. 44 who (is) that shepherd that will stand be.

Jer. 51. 23 break in pieces with thee the shepherd

Eze. 34. 2 prophesy against the shepherds of Israel

34. 2 unto the shepherds: Woe (be) to the shep.

34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

34. 5 scattered, because (there is) no shepherd

34. 7 Therefore, ye shepherds, hear the word

34. 8 no shepherd, neither did my shepherds se.

34. 8 but the shepherds fed themselves, and fed

34. 9 Therefore, O ye shepherds, hear the word

34. 10 the shepherds neither shall the shep.

34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the

34. 23 one shepherd, and he shall be their shep

37. 24 they all shall have one shepherd: they

Amos 1. 1 habitation of the shepherds shall mourn

3. 12 As the shepherd taketh out of the mouth

Mic. 5. 5 shall we raise against him seven shepherds

Nah. 3. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria

Zeph. 2. 6 cottages for shepherds, and folds for flo.

Zech. 10. 4 were troubled, because (there was) no sh.

10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against the shep.

11. 3 a voice of the howling of the shepherds

11. 5 and their own shepherds pity them not

11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.

11. 15 Take, the instruments of S. foolish shep.

11. 16 For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the

13. 7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and

13. 7 smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall

2. *Pasturer, רָעָה [raah] (partic.)*

Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as shepherd's tent

Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the

3. *To feed a flock, רָעָה raah tson.*

Gen. 46. 32 the men (are) shepherds, for their trade

46. 34 every shepherd (is) an abomination unto

47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds, both we, (and

4. *A feeder, shepherd (ἀνθροπος ποιμήν) (anthrōpos).*

Matt. 9. 36 were scattered abroad, having no sheph.

25. 32 as a shepherd divideth (his) sheep from the

26. 31 I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep

Mark 6. 34 they were as sheep not having a shepherd

14. 27 I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep

Luke 2. 8 there were in the same country shepherds

2. 15 the shepherds said one to another, Let us

2. 16 which were told them by the shepherds

2. 20 the shepherds returned, glorifying and pr.

John 10. 2 he that entereth in, is the shepherd of

10. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good sheph.

10. 12 he that is a hireling, and not the sheph.

10. 14 I am the good shepherd, and know my (s.)

10. 16 there shall be one fold, (and) one shepherd

Heb. 13. 20 our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of

1 Pe. 2. 25 are now returned unto the shepherd and

**SHEPHERD, chief —**

*Chief shepherd, ἀρχιποιμήν archipōimēn.*

1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief shepherd shall appear, ye

**SHE'-PHO, SHEPHI**, שְׁפִי *unconcern.*

A son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 23 Alvan, and Manahath, and Ebal, S., and

Ch. 1. 40 Alvan, and Manahath, and Ebal, S., and

**SHE-PHU'-PHAN**, שְׁפִי *serpent.*

A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1630.

Ch. 8. 5 And Gera, and S., and Huram

**SHE'-RAH**, שְׂרָה *blood-relationship.*

Daughter of Beriah, son of Ephraim or daughter of

Ephraim and sister of Beriah. B.C. 1450

Ch. 7. 24 his daughter (was) S., who built Beth-ho.

**SHERD** —

*Earthenware, potsherd, חֶרֶשׁ cheres.*

Isa. 30. 14 there shall not be found, asherd to take

Eze. 23. 34 thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and

**SHE-REB'-IAH**, שְׂרָיָה *Jah is originator.*

1. A priest with eighteen sons and brethren who were

brought to Ezra to return to Jerusalem. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 18 S., with his sons and his brethren, eight.

8. 24 S., Hashabiah, and ten of their brethren

Neh. 8. 7 Jeshua, and Bani, and S., Jamin, Akkub

9. 4 Shebaniah, Bunni, S., Bani, (and) Chenani

9. 5 Hashabiah, S., Hodijah, Shebaniah, (and)

2. A Levite that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 12 Zaccur, S., Shebaniah

12. 8 Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, S., Judah, (and)

12. 24 Hashabiah, S., and Jeshua the son of Ka.

**SHE'-RESE**, שְׂרֵסָה *union.*

Son of Machir son of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.

Ch. 7. 16 the name of his brother (was) S.: and his

**SHEREZER**. See **SHAREZER**.

**SHERIFFS** —

*Judges, supreme masters, prefects, מִשְׁפָּטֵי tiphtaye.*

Dan. 3. 2, 3 the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the p.

**SHE'-SHACH**, שְׁשָׁךְ.

A mystical name of Babylon, alluding to its iron gates

or idols.

Jer. 25. 26 and the king of S. shall drink after them

51. 41 How is S. taken; and how is the praise of

**SHE'-SHAI**, שְׁשָׁי *free, noble.*

A son of Anak, in Hebron in the days of Joshua. B.C.

1450.

Num. 13. 22 where Ahiman, S., and Talmi, the chil.

Josh. 15. 14 drove thence the three sons of Anak, S., and

Judg. 1. 10 and they slew S., and Ahiman, and Talmi

**SHE'-SHAN**, שְׁשָׁן *free, noble.*

A descendant of Jerahmeel grandson of Pharez son of

Judah. B.C. 1415.

Ch. 2. 31 the sons of Ishi; S. And the children of S.

2. 34 S. had no sons, but daughters. And S. had

2. 35 S. gave his daughter to Jarha his servant

**SHESH-BAZ'-ZAR**, שֵׁשֶׁבַּצַר.

The governor whom Cyrus set over Judah, elsewhere

called Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 1. 8 numbered them unto S., the prince of J.

1. 11 (these) did S. bring up with (them) of the

5. 14 (one), whose name (was) S., whom he had

5. 16 Then came the same S., (and) laid the fo.

**SHEETH**, שֵׁת.

Some Moabite chief or tribe.

Num. 24. 17 smite, and destroy all the children of S.

**SHE'-THAR**, שְׁתָר *star, commander.*

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media that saw

the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 510.

Esth. 1. 14 the next unto him (was) Carshena, S., Ad.

**SHE'-THAR BOZ'-NAI**, שְׁתָר בּוֹז־נָאִי *starry splendour.*

An official of the king of Persia in the district adjoining

Judah. B.C. 445.

Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them S., and

5. 6 S., and his companions the Apharsachites

6. 6 (therefore) S., and your companions the

6. 13 Then Tatnai S., and their companions

**SHE'-VA**, שְׁאָה *self-satisfying.*

1. A scribe or secretary of David. B.C. 1030. [V. L. שְׂאָה.]

2 Sa. 20. 25 And S. (was) scribe; and Zadok and Abi.

2. Father of Machbenah and son of Maachah concubine

of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.

Ch. 2. 49 S. the father of Machbenah, and the father

**SHEW**, שָׁה —

1. *Discerning, מִשְׁפָּטֵי hakkarah.*

Isa. 3. 9 The show of their countenance doth witness

2. *Word, matter, λόγος logos.*

Col. 2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wis.

3. *Appearance, pretence, πρόφασις prophasis.*

Luke 20. 47 devour widows' houses, and for S. show

**SHEW**, to —

1. *To uncover the ear, reveal, מָלַךְ galah ozen.*

1 Sa. 20. 2 do nothing,



Judg. 4. 12 they shewed Sisera that Barak the son of  
13. 10 shewed her husband, and said unto him  
15. 18 Come up this once, for he hath shewed  
Ruth 2. 19 she shewed her mother in law with whom  
1 Sa. 3. 15 And Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision  
8. 9 shew them the manner of the king that  
9. 6 he can shew us our way that we should  
11. 9 the messengers came and shewed (it) to  
19. 7 and Jonathan shewed him all those things  
22. 21 Abiathar shewed David that Saul had  
24. 18 thou hast shewed this day how that thou  
25. 11 Ask thy young men, and they will shew  
2 Sa. 11. 22 came and shewed David all that Joab  
2 Ki. 6. 11 Will ye not shew me which of us (is) for  
7. 12 I will now shew you what the Syrians h.  
22. 10 the scribe shewed the king, saying, Hilk.  
Ezra 2. 59 they could not shew their father's house  
Neh. 7. 61 they could not shew their father's house  
Esth. 2. 10 Esther had not shewed her people nor her  
2. 10 charged her that she should not shew (it)  
2. 20 Esther had not (yet) shewed her kindred  
3. 6 they had shewed him the people of Mor.  
Job 11. 6 that he would shew thee the secrets of w.  
23. 3 one . . . to shew unto man his uprightness  
36. 9 he sheweth them their work, and their  
36. 33 The noise thereof sheweth concerning it  
Psa. 19. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handy w.  
71. 18 until I have shewed thy strength unto  
92. 15 To shew that the LORD (is) upright: (he  
111. 6 He hath shewed his people the power of  
142. 2 I poured out my complaint . . . I shewed be  
147. 19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his sta.  
Isa. 41. 22 shew us what shall happen: let them shew  
41. 23 Shew the things that are to come hereafter  
41. 26 (there is) none that sheweth; yea, (there  
44. 7 the things that are coming let them sh.  
58. 1 shew my people their transgression, and  
Jer. 16. 10 thou shalt shew this people all these w.  
33. 3 shew thee great and mighty things, which  
42. 3 God may shew us the way wherein we may  
51. 31 to shew the king of Babylon that his city  
Eze. 37. 18 Wilt thou not shew us what thou (mean.)  
43. 10 shew the house to the house of Israel, that  
Dan. 2. 2 to call the magicians . . . to shew the king  
9. 23 I am come to shew (thee): for thou (art)  
10. 21 I will shew thee that which is noted in  
11. 2 now will I shew thee the truth Behold  
Mic. 6. 8 He hath shewed thee, O man, what (is)

8. To incline, stretch out, נָתַח nathach.

Gen. 39. 21 the LORD was with Joseph, and shewed

9. To give, נָתַח nathan.

Exod. 7. 9 Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, S.  
Deut. 6. 22 the LORD shewed signs and wonders great  
13. 17 show thee mercy, and have compassion  
Neh. 9. 10 shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh  
Jer. 16. 13 a land . . . where I will not shew you favour  
42. 12 I will shew mercies unto you, that he  
Joel 2. 30 I will shew wonders in the heavens and

10. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.

Gen. 19. 19 thy mercy, which thou hast shewed unto  
20. 13 thy kindness which thou shalt shew unto  
24. 12 shew kindness unto my master Abraham  
24. 14 thou hast shewed kindness unto my ma.  
32. 10 which thou hast shewed unto thy servant  
Exod. 14. 13 shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me, and  
14. 13 salvation of the LORD, which he will shew  
20. 6 shewing mercy unto thousands of them  
Num. 14. 11 the signs which I have shewed among th.  
Deut. 5. 10 shewin; mercy unto thousands of them  
34. 12 the great terror which Moses shewed in  
Josh. 2. 12 Now . . . since I have shewed you kindness  
2. 12 will also shew kindness unto my father's  
Judg. 1. 24 into the city, and we will shew thee me  
6. 17 shew me a sign that thou talkest with me  
8. 35 Neither shewed thy kindness to the ho  
8. 35 the goodness which he had shewed unto  
1 Sa. 15. 6 ye shewed kindness to all the children of  
20. 14 thou shalt not only while yet I live shew  
2 Sa. 2. 5 ye have shewed this kindness unto your  
6 the LORD shew kindness and truth unto  
9 which against Judah do shew kindness th.  
9. 11 that I may shew him kindness for Jon.  
9. 3 that I may shew the kindness of God unto  
9. 7 I will surely shew thee kindness for Jon.  
10. 2 I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son  
10. 11 as his father shewed kindness unto me  
22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto D.  
27 shew kindness unto the sons of Barzillai  
36 Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David  
16. 27 acts of Omri . . . and his might that he shew.  
22. 45 his might that he shewed, and how he  
1 Ch. 19. 2 I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son  
19. 2 because his father shewed kindness to me  
2 Ch. 1. 8 Thou hast shewed great mercy unto David  
7 the goodness that the LORD had shewed  
Psa. 78. 50 sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David  
86. 17 Shew me a token for good: that they which  
88. 10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall  
103. 16 that he remembered not to shew mercy  
Jer. 32. 18 Thou shewest loving kindness unto thou.  
Eze. 33. 31 with their mouth they shew much love  
Zech. 7. 9 shew mercy and compassions every man

11. To see, רָאָה raah [A. V. as if 5].

Jer. 18. 17 I will shew them the back, and not the face

12. To cause to see, רָאָה raah, 5.

Gen. 12. 1 Get thee . . . unto a land that I will shew thee  
28 What God (is) about to do he sheweth un.  
48. 11 io, God hath shewed me also thy seed

Exod. 9. 16 have I raised thee up, for to shew (in) thee  
25. 9 According to all that I shew thee, (after)  
27. 8 as it was shewed thee in the mount, so  
33. 18 he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory  
Num. 8. 4 the pattern which the LORD had shewed  
13. 26 and shewed them the fruit of the land  
23. 3 whatsoever he sheweth me I will tell thee  
Deut. 1. 33 to shew you by what way ye should go  
3. 24 thou hast begun to shew thy servant thy  
4. 36 upon earth he shewed thee his great fire  
the Lo D our God hath shewed us his gl.  
34. 1 the LORD shewed him all the land of Gilead  
Josh. 5. 6 he would not shew them the land which  
Judg. 1. 24 Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance into  
1. 25 he shewed them the entrance into the city  
4. 22 I will shew thee the man whom thou seek.  
13. 23 neither would he have shewed us all these  
2 Sa. 15. 25 and shew me (both) it and his habitation  
2 Ki. 6. 6 Where fell it? And he shewed him the pl.  
8. 10 the LORD hath shewed me that he shall s.  
8. 13 The LORD hath shewed me that thou (shalt)  
11. 4 took an oath . . . and shewed them the king's  
20. 13 shewed them all the house of his precious  
20. 13 nothing . . . that Hezekiah shewed them not  
20. 15 there is nothing . . . I have not shewed them  
Esth. 1. 4 he shewed the riches of his glorious king.  
1. 11 to shew the people and the prin es her b.  
4. 8 to shew (it) unto Esther, and to declare (it)  
Psa. 4. 6 (There be) many that say, Who will shew  
50. 23 to him . . . will I shew the salvation of God  
60. 2 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things  
71. 20 (Thou), which hast shewed me great and  
78. 11 and his wonders that he had shewed th.  
85. 7 Shew us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us  
91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew  
Isa. 30. 30 shall shew the lighting d. wn of his arm  
39. 2 shewed them the house of his precious th.  
2 nothing . . . that Hezekiah shewed them not  
39. 4 there is nothing . . . I have not shewed th.  
Jer. 11. 18 then thou shewedst me their doings  
24. 1 The LORD shewed me, and, behold, two  
31. 21 (this is) the word that the LORD hath sh.  
Eze. 11. 25 the things that the LORD had shewed me  
40. 4 set mine heart upon all . . . I shall shew th.  
40. 4 to the intent that I might shew (them)  
Amos 7. 1, 4 Thus hath the LORD God shewed unto  
7. 7 Thus he shewed me; and, behold, the L.  
8. 1 Thus hath the LORD God shewed unto me  
Mic. 7. 15 will I shew unto him marvellous (things)  
Nah. 3. 5 will shew the nations thy nakedness, and  
Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou shew me iniquity, and ca.  
Zech. 1. 9 said unto me, I will shew thee what these  
1. 20 And the LORD shewed me four carpenters  
3. 1 he shewed me Joshua the high priest st.

13. To set, place, put, עָשָׂה sum, sim.

Psa. 105. 27 They shewed his signs among them and  
Isa. 47. 6 thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the

14. To set, place, put, עָשָׂה shith.

Exod. 10. 1 that I might shew these my signs before

15. To cause to hear, שָׁמַע shamea, 5.

1 Sa. 9. 27 that I may shew thee the word of God  
Isa. 43. 9 who among them can declare this, and sh.  
43. 12 I have shewed, when (there was) no str.  
43. 3 went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed  
48. 5 before it came to pass I shewed (it) thee  
48. 6 I have shewed thee new things from this

16. To tell back or again, ἀναγγέλλω anaggello.

John 16. 13 and he will shew you things to come  
16. 14 he shall receive of mine, and shall shew  
16. 15 he shall take of mine, and shall (shew)  
16. 25 but (I shall shew) you plainly of the Fa.  
Acts 19. 18 and confessed, and shewed their deeds  
20. 20 have shewed you, and have taught you

17. To shew clearly, ἀναδείκνυμι anadeiknumi.

Acts 1. 4 shew whether of these two thou hast ch.

18. To tell off or away, ἀπαγγέλλω apaggello.

Matt. 12. 18 and he shall shew judgment to the Gen.  
28. 11 shewed unto the chief priests all the th.  
Luke 7. 18 the disciples of John shewed him of all  
14. 21 that servant came, and shewed his lord  
Acts 11. 13 he shewed us how he had seen an angel  
12. 17 shew these things unto James, and to the  
26. 20 But shewed first unto them of Damascus  
28. 21 neither any . . . shewed or spake any harm of  
1 Th. 1. 9 they themselves shew of us what manner  
1 Jo. 1. 2 shew unto you that eternal life which was

19. To shew off or away, ἀποδείκνυμι apodeiknumi.

2 Th. 2. 4 sitteth in the temple of God, shewing hi.

20. To shew, δείκνυμι deiknumi.

Matt. 4. 1 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the wo.  
8. 4 shew thyself to the priest, and offer the  
16. 21 that time forth began Jesus to shew unto  
Mark 1. 44 shew thyself to the priest, and offer for  
14. 15 he will shew you a large upper room fur.  
4. 5 shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the  
5. 14 shew thyself to the priest, and offer for  
22. 12 and he shall shew you a large upper room  
John 2. 18 What sign shewest thou unto us, seeing  
5. 20 sheweth him all things that himself doeth  
5. 20 he will shew him greater works than these  
10. 32 Many good works have I shewed you from  
14. 8 Lord, shew us the Father, and it sufficeth  
14. 9 how sayest thou (then), Shew us the Father  
20. 20 he shewed unto them (his) hands and his  
Acts 7. 3 come into the land which I shall shew th.  
10. 28 God hath shewed me that I should not ca.

1 Co. 12. 31 yet shew I unto you a more excellent way  
1 Ti. 6. 15 Which in his times he shall shew, (who is)  
Heb. 8. 5 the pattern shewed to thee in the mount  
Jas. 2. 18 shew me thy faith without thy works  
2. 18 and I will shew thee my faith by my wo.  
3. 13 let him shew out of a good conversation  
Rev. 1. 1 to shew unto his servants things which  
4. 1 I will shew thee things which must be  
17. 1 I will shew unto thee the judgment of the  
21. 9 I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wi.  
21. 10 shewed me that great city, the holy Jeru.  
22. 1 he shewed me a pure river of water of life  
22. 6 sent his angel to shew unto his servants  
22. 11 the angel which shewed me these things

21. To manifest, δηλώω deōō.

2 Pe. 1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me

22. To give, δίδωμι didomi.

Matt. 24. 24 and shall shew great signs and wonders, to seduce  
Mark. 13. 22 [shall shew] signs and wonders, to seduce

23. To lead through, tell thoroughly, διηγέομαι.

Luke 8. 39 shew how great things God hath done unto

24. To manifest clearly, ἐμφανίζω emphanizō.

Acts 23. 22 tell no man that thou hast shewed these

25. To show clearly or inwardly, ἐνδείκνυμι endeik.

Rom. 2. 15 Which shew the work of the law written  
9. 17 that I might shew my power in thee, and  
9. 22 (What) if God, willing to shew (his) wrath  
2 Co. 8. 24 shew ye to them, and before the churches  
Eph. 2. 7 he might shew the exceeding riches of his  
Titus 2. 10 not purloining, but shewing all good fid.  
3. 2 (but) gentle, shewing all meekness unto  
Heb. 6. 10 labour of love, which ye have shewed to  
6. 11 we desire that every one of you do shew

26. To shew in addition, ἐπιδείκνυμι epideiknumi.

Matt. 16. 1 that he would shew them = sign from he.  
22. 19 Shew me the tribute money. And they br.  
24. 1 to shew him the buildings of the temple  
Luke 17. 14 he said unto them, Go shew yourselves un.  
20. 24 [Shew] me a penny. Whose image and su.  
24. 40 [he shewed them] (his) hands and (his) feet  
Acts 9. 39 shewing the coats and garments which D.  
18. 28 shewing by the Scriptures that Jesus was  
Heb. 6. 17 willing more abundantly to shew unto the

27. To tell thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataaggello.

Acts 16. 17 which shew unto us the way of salvation  
26. 23 should shew light unto the people, and to  
1 Co. 11. 26 ye do shew the Lord's death till he come

28. To put down, bestow, κατατίθημι katatithēmi.

Acts 24. 27 willing to shew the Jews a pleasure, left

29. To lay out, say, tell, λέγω legō.

1 Co. 15. 51 I shew you a mystery; We shall not all

30. To indicate, declare, μηνύω menūō.

Luke 20. 37 even Moses shewed at the bush, when he  
John 1. 57 he should shew (it), that they might take  
1 Co. 10. 28 eat not for his sake that shewed it, and for

31. To hold alongside, παρέχω parecho.

Acts 28. 1 barbarous people shewed us no little kin.  
Titus 2. 7 In all things sheweth thyself = pattern of

32. To set, or place near, παρίστημι paristēmi.

Acts 1. 3 To whom also he shewed himself alive af.  
2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to shew thyself approved unto God

33. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.

Luke 1. 51 He hath shewed strength with his arm  
10. 37 And he said, He that shewed mercy un.  
John 6. 30 What sign shewest thou then, that we may  
Acts 7. 36 after that he had shewed wonders and si.  
Jas. 2. 13 judgment without mercy that hath sh.

34. To shew quietly, ὑποδείκνυμι hypodeiknumi.

Luke 6. 47 I will shew you to whom he is like  
Acts 9. 16 I will shew him how great things he must  
20. 35 I have shewed you all things, how that so

35. To manifest, φανερόω phaneroō.

John 7. 4 If thou do these things, shew thyself to  
21. 1 Jesus shewed himself again to the disci  
21. 1 After these things . . . on this wise shewed  
21. 14 the third time that Jesus shewed himself  
Rom. 1. 10 for God hath shewed (it) unto them

SHEW again, before, forth, openly, self, to —

1. To tell good tidings, εὐαγγέλιον euaggelion, 3.

1 Ch. 16. 23 shew forth from day to day his salvation

Psa. 96. 2 shew forth his salvation from day to day

Isa. 60. 6 they shall shew forth the praises of the L.

2. To be revealed, uncovered, ὁφθαλμὸς ofthalmos, 2.

Isa. 49. 9 to them that (are) in darkness, Shew your

3. To uncover, reveal, ὁφθαλμὸς ofthalmos, 3.

Psa. 98. 2 his righteousness hath he openly shewed

4. To (cause to) shine, ὁφθαλμὸς ofthalmos, 5.

Psa. 94. 1 God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew

5. To put before, ὁφθαλμὸς ofthalmos, 5.

Psa. 51. 15 and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise

92. 2 To shew forth thy loving kindness in the

Prov. 12. 17 speaketh truth sheweth forth righteous.

6. To number, recount, ὁφθαλμὸς ofthalmos, 3.

Psa. 9. 1 I will shew forth all thy marvellous works

9. 14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in

71. 15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteous.

79. 13 We will shew forth thy praise to all gen.

Isa. 43. 21 This people . . . shall shew forth my praise



7. To be seen, *ראה* *raah*, 2.

■ **Kl. 18.** ■ shew thyself unto Ahab; and I will send  
18. ■ And Elijah went to shew himself unto A.  
Prov 27. 25 the tendergrass sheweth itself, and herbs

8. To cause to hear, *שמע* *shamea*, 5.

Psa 106. 2 Who can utter. (who) can shew forth all his

9. To tell off or away, *ἀπαγγέλλω* *apangello*.

Matt 11. 4 shew John again those things which ye do

10. To shew inwardly, *ἐνδεδεικνύμι* *endeiknumi*.

■ **Ti. 1.** 16 Christ might shew forth all long suffering

11. To work inwardly, *ἐνεργέω* *energeo*.

Matt 14. 2 mighty works do shew forth themselves

Mark 6. 14 mighty works do shew forth themselves

12. To tell out, *ἐξαγγέλλω* *exangello*.

■ **Pe. 2.** ■ that ye should shew forth the praises of

13. To see, appear, *ὀφθαλμοί* *optomai*.

Acts 7. 26 he shewed himself unto them as they st.

14. To tell thoroughly beforehand, *προκαταγγέλλω* *prokatangello*.

Acts 3. 18 those things, which God... shewed 7. 52

15. To give to become, *διδώμι γενέσθαι*, Acts 10. 40.

## SHEW (light, more), to —

1. To give light, *τίω* *or*, 5.

Neh. 9. 19 pillar of fire by night, to shew them light

Psa 118. 27 the LORD, which hath shewed us light

2. To show, *δείκνυμι* *deiknumi*, 5.

Ruth 3. 10 thou hast shewed more kindness in the lat.

## SHEW (great, piety), to —

1. To be pious, worship devoutly, *εὐσεβέω* *eusebeo*.

■ **Ti. 5.** 4 let them learn first to shew piety at home

2. To make great, magnify, *μεγαλύνω* *megalyunō*.

Luke 1. 58 the Lord had shewed great mercy upon

## SHEW, to make a (fair) —

1. To make a shew or example, *δειγματίζω* *deigma*.

Col. 2. 15 he made ■ shew of them openly, triumph.

2. To have a good appearance, *ἐπιπροσώπτω* *epiprosōptō*.

Gal. 6. 12 as many as desire to make a fair shew in

## SHEW, (vain) —

An image, shadow, *ὄψις* *tselem*.

Psa. 39. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain shew

## SHEW bread —

1. Arrangement, *κατάταξις* *maareketh*.

■ **Ch. 28.** 16 (he gave) gold for the tables of shew bre.

2 **Ch. 2.** 4 for the continual shew bread, and for the

29. 18 the shew bread table, with all the vessels

2. Bread of arrangement, *κατάταξις* *lechem*.

■ **Ch. 9.** 32 (were) over the shew bread, to prepare (it)

23. 29 for the shew bread, and for the fine flour

■ **Ch. 13.** 11 the shew bread also (set they in order) up.

Neh. 10. 33 For the shew bread, and for the continual

3. Bread of the presence, *לֶחֶם פָּנִים* *lechem panim*.

Exod 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table shew bread

35. 13 and all his vessels, and the shew bread

39. 36 (and) all the vessels thereof, and the s. b.

■ **1 Sa. 21.** 6 there was no bread there but the shew br.

1 **Ki. 7.** 48 table of gold, whereupon the shew bread

2 **Ch. 4.** 19 the tables whereon the shew bread (was)

4. Presence, *פָּנִים* *panim*.

Num. 4. 7 upon the table of shew bread they shall

5. Loaves to set before (God), *ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως*.

Matt 12. 4 did eat the shew bread, which was not la.

Mark 2. 26 did eat the shew bread, which is not la.

Luke 6. 4 did take and eat the shew bread, and ga.

6. A setting forth of the loaves, *πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων*.

Heb. 9. 2 and the table, and the shew bread, which

## SHEWED, to be —

1. To be uncovered, revealed, *ἀνέλατ* *gatah*, 2.

Prov 26. 26 his wickedness shall be shewed before the

2. To be put before, *נָתַן* *natad*, 6.

Ruth 2. 11 it hath fully been shewed me all that th.

3. To explain, be explained, *פָּרַשׁ* *parash*.

Lev. 24. 12 that the mind of the LORD might be she.

4. To be seen, appear, *ראה* *raah*, 2.

Lev. 13. 19 ■ bright spot... and it be shewed to the

5. To be caused to see, *ראה* *raah*, 6.

Exod 25. 40 pattern, which was shewed thee in the

26. 30 the fashion thereof which was shewed th.

Lev. 13. 49 it (is) a plague... and shall be shewed un.

Deut. 4. 35 Unto thee it was shewed, that thou mig.

6. To become, *ἵκναι* *hiknai*, *γίνωμαι* *ginomai*.

Acts 4. 22 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.

## SHEWING (self) —

1. A shewing, indication, *ἀποδείξις* *acharayaph*.

Dan. 5. 12 shewing of hard sentences, and dissolv.

2. To number, recount, *σέφω* *sephow*, 3.

Psa. 78. 4 shewing to the generation to come the pr.

3. To bloom, flourish, *γὰρ* *tsuts*, 5.

Song 2. 9 he looketh... shewing himself through the

SEIB-MAH, *בַּסְמָן* *balsam*.

A city in Reuben, once Moabite, near Kirjathaim and

Jazer. See Sibmah.

Num 32. 38 And Nebo, and Baal-meon... and S. : and

SHIC-ROH, *פְּרִיט* *fruitfulness*.

A city in N.W. of Judah.

Josh 15. 11 the border was drawn to S., and passed

## SHIELD —

1. Halbert, javelin, *קֶדֶשׁ* *kidon*.

1 **Sa. 17.** 45 Thou comest to me with... a shield; but

Job 39. 23 the glittering spear and the shield

2. Shield, *מָגֵן* *magen*.

Gen. 15. 1 Earnot, Abram : I (am) thy shield, (and)

Deut 33. 29 O people saved by the LORD, the shield

Julg. 5. 8 was there a shield or spear seen among

2 **Sa. 1.** 21 for there the shield... the shield of Saul

23 (he is) my shield, and the horn of my s.

22. 36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy

1 **Ki. 10.** 17 three hundred shields (or) beaten gold

17 pound of gold went to one shield; and the

14. 26 took away all the shields of gold which S.

14. 27 Rehoboam made in their stead brasen sh.

2 **Ki. 19.** 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast

2 **Ch. 9.** 16 three hundred shields (made he of) beaten

9. 16 three hundred... went to one shield

12. 9 he carried away also the shields of gold

12. 10 king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and

14. 8 out of Benjamin, that bare shield and dr.

17. 17 with him armed men with bow and shield

26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them... shields, and

32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance

32. 27 for spears, and for shields, and for all ma.

Neh. 4. 16 held both the spears, the shields, and the

3. 3 But thou, O LORD, (art) a shield for me

18. 35 hast also given me the shield of thy sal.

7. 8 The LORD (is) my strength and my shield

32. 20 for the LORD : he (is) our help and our sh.

33. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand

47. 9 for the shields of the earth (I elong) unto

51. 11 and bring them down, O LORD our shield

76. 3 There brake he the... shield, and the sword

84. 11 For the LORD God (is) a sun and shield, the

9. 10, 11 he (is) their help and their shield

119. 114 Thou (art) my hiding place and my shield

144. ■ my shield, and (he) in whom I trust; who

Prov 30. 5 he (is) a shield unto them that put their

1 **Sa. 21.** 5 arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the shield

6 horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield

37. 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast

Jer. 45. 9 and the Libyans, that handle the shield

Eze. 23. 24 set against thee buckler and shield and

27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in thee

38. 4 great company (with) bucklers and shields

38. 5 Libya with them; all of them with shield

39. 9 both the shields and the bucklers, the ho

Nah. 2. 3 shield of his mighty men is made red, the

3. A buckler, target, *תָּרֵס* *tsinmah*.

1 **Sa. 17.** 7 and one bearing ■ shield went before him

17. 41 man that bare the shield (went) before him

1 **Ch. 12.** 8 that could handle shield and buckler, wh.

12. 24 children of Judah that bare shield and sp

12. 34 with them with shield and spear thirty and

2 **Ch. 11.** 12 in every several city (he put) shields and

25. 5 go forth to war, that could handle ■ shield

Psa. 5. 12 wilt thou compass him as (with) a shield

91. 4 his truth (shall be thy) shield and buckler

Jer. 43. 3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and dra.

4. A shield, armour, *שָׁמַיִל* *shelt*.

2 **Sa. 8.** 7 David took the king David's gold that were

2 **Ki. 11.** 10 priest give king David's spears and shie.

1 **Ch. 13.** 7 David took the shields of gold that were

2 **Ch. 23.** 9 delivered to the captains... shields, that

Song 4. 4 thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty

Jer. 51. 11 Make bright the arrows; gather the shie.

Eze. 27. 11 they hanged their shields upon thy walls

5. A large shield, *θυσπες* *thures*.

Eph. 6. 16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wh.

SHIG-GA'-ION, SHIG-IO'-NOTH, *שִׁיגִי* *erring*.

Psa. 7. title. Shiggon of David, which he sang unto

Hab. 3. 1 A prayer of Habakkuk... upon Shigionoth

SHI'-HON, *שְׁמֹן* *heaps of ruins*.

A city in Issachar, near Haphraim, and N. of Tabor,

where are ruins still called *Khirbah Shaim*.

Josh 19. 19 And Haphraim, and S., and Anaharath

SHI-HOR LIE'-NATH, *נַחַל שִׁיחֹר* *glass river*.

A small river at the S. of Asher.

Josh 19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to S.

## SHIHOR. See SIHOR.

SIL'-HI, *שִׁלְחִי* *a warrior, one with darts*.

Father of Azubah mother of king Jehosiaphat. B.C.

925. 1 **Ki. 22.** 42 name (was) Azubah the daughter of S.

2 **Ch. 20.** 31 name (was) Azubah the daughter of S.

SIL'HIM, *שִׁלְחִים* *fountains*.

A city in the S. of Judah near Lebaoth and Ain.

Josh 15. 32 Lebaoth, and S., and Ain, and Rimmon

SIL'-LEM, *שִׁלְמִים* *recompense*.

The fourth son of Naphtali. B.C. 1600. See Shallum.

Gen. 46. 24 Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and 1 S.

Num 26. 49 of S., the family of the Shillemites

SHILLEMITES, *שִׁלְמִי*.

The family of the preceding.

Num 26. 49 of Shillemit, the family of the S.

SHI'-LOH, *שִׁילֹה* *send forth*. See Siloa.

A fountain in the S. of the valley of the Tyropoeon,  
between the upper and the lower parts of Jerusalem  
from which flowed a little brook past Sion and Moriah,  
and was lost in the gardens S. of Ophel.

Isa. 8. 6 this people refuseth the waters of S. that

SHI'-LOH, *שִׁילֹה*.

A description of Messiah, as the Prince of Peace; or as  
the "Seed" of Judah, so Ben Gannach, Kimchi, &c.

Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart... until S. co.

SHI'-LOH, *שִׁילֹה*, *שִׁלֹה*, *שִׁלֹה*.

A city in Ephraim, N. of Bethel, and E. of the road from  
Bethel to Shechem, ten or twelve Roman miles distant  
from it, and S. of Lebonah. Under Joshua it was a  
central city, and till the time of Samuel it was the seat  
of the tabernacle. It was also the residence of Ahijah  
the prophet, and is now called *Seilun*.

Josh 18. 1 children of Israel assembled together at S.

18. 8 I. cast lots for you before the LORD in S.

18. 9 came (again) to Joshua to the host at S.

18. 10 cast lots for them in S. before the LORD

19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in S. he

21. 2 spake unto them at S. in the land of Can

22. 9 children of Reuben... departed... out of S.

22. 12 gathered themselves together at S., to go

Judg 18. 31 the time that the house of God was in S.

21. 12 they brought them unto the camp to S.

21. 19 Behold, (there is) a feast of the LORD in S.

21. 21 daughters of S. come out to dance in da.

21. 21 every man his wife of the daughters of S.

1 **Sa. 1.** 3 to sacrifice unto the LORD of hosts in S.

1. 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in S.

1. 24 brought... unto the house of the LORD in S.

2. 14 So they did in S. unto all the Israelites

3. 21 the LORD appeared again in S. : for the

3. 21 revealed himself to Samuel in S. by the

4. 3 Let us fetch the ark... out of S. unto us

4. 4 So the people sent to S. that they might

4. 12 came to S. the same day, with his clothes

14. 3 Ahiah... the LORD's priest in S., wearing

1 **Ki. 1.** 27 spake concerning the house of Eli in S.

14. 2 Arise... disguise thyself, and get thee to S.



- Num. 3. 18 names of . sons of Gershon . Libni, and S.  
 Ch. 6. 17 names of . sons of Gershom; Libni, and S.  
 6. 42 Ethan, the son of Zimnah, the son of S.  
 23. 7 Of the Gershonites (were) Laadan and S.  
 23. 10 the sons of S. (were) Jahath, Zina, and J.  
 23. 10 These four (were) the sons of S.
2. A Benjaminite, son of Gera, who cursed David when fleeing from Absalom. B.C. 1012.
- 2 Sa. 16. 5 thence came . a man . whose name (was) S.  
 16. 7 thus said S. when he cursed. Come out, co.  
 16. 13 S. went along on the hill's side over against  
 19. 16 the son of Gera, a Benjaminite, which (was)  
 19. 18 S. the son of Gera fell down before the kl.  
 19. 21 Shall not S. be put to death for this, bec.  
 19. 23 the king said unto S., Thou shalt not die  
 Kl. 2. 8 (thou hast) with thee S. the son of Gera  
 2. 36 the king sent and called for S., and said  
 2. 38 S. said unto the king, The saying (is) good  
 2. 38 And S. dwelt in Jerusalem many days  
 2. 39 two of the servants of S. ran away unto  
 2. 39 they told S., saying, Behold, thy servants  
 2. 40 S. arose, and saddled his ass, and went to  
 2. 40 S. went, and brought his servants from G.  
 2. 41 it was told Solomon that S. had gone from  
 2. 42 the king sent and called for S. and said un.  
 2. 44 The king said moreover to S., Thou kno.
3. An officer of David who remained steadfast when Adonijah usurped the throne. B.C. 1012.
- 1 Ki. 1. 8 S., and Rei, and the mighty men which (be.)  
 4. A son of Elah, one of the twelve purveyors of Solomon, in Benjamin. B.C. 1010.
- 1 Ki. 4. 18 S. the son of Elah in Benjamin
5. Grandson of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 536.
- 1 Ch. 3. 19 sons of Pedaijah (were) Zerubbabel, and S.  
 6. Son of Zacchar, a Benjaminite with sixteen sons and six daughters. B.C. 1040.
- 1 Ch. 4. 26 Hamuel his son Zacchar his son. S. his  
 4. 27 S. had sixteen sons and six daughters; but
7. A Reubenite, son of Gog. B.C. 1300.
8. A Merarite, son of Libni. B.C. 1012.
- 1 Ch. 6. 29 Libni his son, S. his son, Uzza his son  
 9. Father of a chief family in Judah. B.C. 1300.
- 1 Ch. 8. 21 and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of S.  
 10. A Levite of the family of Laadan. B.C. 1012.
- 1 Ch. 23. 9 The sons of S.; Shelomith, and Hazi, and  
 11. A Levite to whom the tenth lot fell in the service of song in the sanctuary in the days of David. B.C. 1015.
- 1 Ch. 25. 17 The tenth to S. (he), his sons, and his br.  
 12. A Ramathite, who was over the vineyards in the days of David. B.C. 1015.
- 1 Ch. 27. 27 over the vineyards (was) S. the Ramath.  
 13. A descendant of Heman who assisted in cleansing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.
- 1 Ch. 29. 14 of the sons of Heman; Jehiel and S.: and  
 14. A Levite with charge of the offerings in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.
- 2 Ch. 31. 12 Cononiah the Levite (was) ruler, and S.  
 31. 13 under the hand of Cononiah and S. his br.  
 15. A Levite that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.
- Ezra 10. 23 Also of the Levites; Jozabad, and S., and  
 16. One of the family of Heshum that had done the same  
 Ezra 10. 33 Z., Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh (and) S.  
 17. One of the family of Bani that had done the same.  
 Ezra 10. 38 And Bani, and Binnui, S.  
 18. A Benjaminite, grandfather of Mordecai who brought up Esther. B.C. 550.
- Esth. 2. 5 Jair, the son of S., the son of Kish a Be.  
 19. Perhaps the simple representative of the Gershonites.  
 Zech 12. 13 the family of S. apart, and their wives ap.
- SHIM-E'ON**, שִׁמְעוֹן *hearing*.  
 One of the family of Harim. B.C. 445. Ezra 10. 31.
- SHIMHI**. See SHIMEI, No. 9.
- SHIMI**. See SHIMEI, No. 1.
- SHIMITES**, שִׁמְיִתִּים  
 The family of Shimei, son of Gershon.
- Num. 3. 21 Of Gershon, (was) . the family of the S.:  
 1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse begat his first born Eliab . and S.
- SHIM'-MA**, שִׁמְיָא *fame, rumour*.  
 The third son of Jesse, also called *Shamma*. B.C. 1060.  
 1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse begat his first born Eliab . and S.
- SHI'-MON**, שִׁמְעוֹן *trier, valuer*.  
 A descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 4. 20 And the sons of S. (were) Amnon, and
- SHIM'-RATH**, שִׁמְרָת *watch*.  
 A son of Shimri, a descendant of Benjamin. B.C. 1300.  
 1 Ch. 8. 21 and Beraiah, and S. the sons of Shimhi
- SHIM'-RI**, שִׁמְרִי *Jah is watching*.  
 1. Head of a family in Simeon. B.C. 930.  
 1 Ch. 4. 37 Allon, the son of Jedaijah, the son of S.
2. Father of Jedaiel, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.
- 1 Ch. 11. 45 Jedaiel the son of S., and Joha his brother
3. A Merarite, son of Hosah, and gate keeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.
- 1 Ch. 26. 10 Hosah . had sons; S. the chief, for (though)

4. A Levite, son of Elizaphan, who assisted in cleansing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 730.
- 1 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Elizaphan; S. and Jeiel: and
- SHIM'-RITH**, שִׁמְרִית *watch*.  
 A Moabitess, mother of Jehoahab who slew Joash king of Judah. B.C. 840.
- 2 Ch. 24. 26 and Jehoahab the son of S. a Moabitess
- SHIM'-RON** (SHIM'-ROM, 1 Ch. 7. 1), שִׁמְרוֹן *watch*.  
 1. Fourth son of Issachar. B.C. 1700.  
 Gen. 46. 13 And the sons of Issachar . Job, and S.  
 Num. 26. 24 of S., the family of the Shimronites  
 1 Ch. 7. 1 sons of Issachar (were) Tola and Puah . S.
2. A city in Zebulun, near Nahallal, also called *Shimron-meron*.  
 Josh. 11. 1 he sent . to the king of S., and to the king  
 19. 15 Kattath, and Nahallal, and S., and Idalah
- SHIMRONITES**, שִׁמְרוֹנִיתִי  
 The family of Shimron, son of Issachar.
- Num. 26. 24 of Shimron, the family of the S.
- SHIM'-RON MER'-ON**, שִׁמְרוֹן מֶרֶם  
 A city in Upper Galilee, near Giscala, and now called *Marun*, two hours W. of Zaphet, where are the reputed graves of *Hillel* and *Shammai*, also = very old synagogue and an uncovered school. Here every year on the eighteenth Iyar is held a Jewish festival over the grave of *Simon ben Jochoi*, to which thousands of pilgrims resort from Aleppo, Bagdad, Cairo, Constantinople, Damascus, &c.  
 Josh. 12. 20 The king of S., one; the king of Achshaph
- SHIM'-SEAI**, שִׁמְשֵׁי *Jah is splendour*.  
 A scribe who along with Rehun wrote to the king of Persia against the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah. B.C. 522.
- Ezra 4. 8 S. the scribe wrote a letter against Jerus.  
 4. 9 (wrote) Rehun the chancellor, and S. the  
 4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer. (to) S. the  
 4. 23 Artaxerxes letter (was) read before S. the
- SHI'-NAB**, שִׁנְאָב  
 King of Admah, in the days of Abraham. B.C. 1913.  
 Gen. 14. 2 S. king of Admah, and Shemeber king of
- SHI'-NAR**, שִׁנְרָא  
 Babylonia in its fullest extent, not including Assyria or Susiana. Its chief cities were Babylon, Erech, Accad and Calneh.  
 Gen. 10. 10 and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of S.  
 11. 2 that they found a plain in the land of S.  
 14. 1 in the days of Amraphel king of S., Arioch  
 14. 9 Amraphel king of S., and Arioch king of  
 Isa. 11. 11 recover the remnant of his people . from S.  
 Dan. 1. 1 which he carried into the land of S. to the  
 Zech. 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of S.: and
- SHINE**, to —  
 1. *To shine, become bright*, אָהַל *ahal*, 5.  
 Job 25. 5 Behold even to the moon, and it shineth  
 2. *To be or become bright*, אָרַר *or*.  
 Prov. 4. 18 shineth more and more unto the perfect  
 Isa. 60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and  
 3. *To cause or give light*, אָוִר *or*, 5.  
 Psa. 139. 12 night shineth as the day: the darkness  
 Eze 43. 2 and the earth shined with his glory  
 4. *To shine*, הָלַל *halal*.  
 Job 29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head  
 5. *To (cause to) shine*, הָלַל *halal*, 5.  
 Job 31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or the  
 41. 18 By his messings a light doth shine, and his  
 6. *To (cause to) shine*, זָהַר *zahar*, 5.  
 Dan. 12. 3 they that be wise shall shine as the brig.  
 7. *To rise*, זָרַח *zarach*.  
 1 Ki. 3. 22 sun shone upon the water, and the Moah.  
 8. *To (cause to) shine*, יָפַע *yapha*, 5.  
 Job 10. 3 and shine upon the counsel of the wicked  
 Psa. 50. 2 the perfection of beauty, God hath shined  
 9. *To shine*, נָגַהּ *nagah*.  
 Job 18. 5 and the spark of his fire shall not shine  
 22. 28 and the light shall shine upon thy ways  
 Isa. 9. 2 shine upon them hath the light shined  
 10. *To shine*, נָשָׂא *ashath*.  
 Jer. 5. 28 They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they  
 11. *To have rays, shine*, נָרָא *qaran*.  
 Exod. 34. 29 wist not that the skin of his face shone  
 34. 30 the skin of his face shone; and they were  
 34. 35 that the skin of Moses' face shone: and  
 12. *To flash as lightning*, אֶסְתַּרְפָּטוּ *astraptō*.  
 Luke 24. 4 two men stood by them in shining garm.  
 13. *To beam forth*, אֶזְרָא *awragazō*.  
 2 Co. 4. 4 lest the light . [should shine] unto them  
 14. *To shine, give light*, אֶדְמֹא *lampō*.  
 Matt. 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that  
 17. 2 his face did shine as the sun, and his rai.  
 Luke 12. 34 shineth unto the other (part) under hea.  
 Acts 12. 7 light shined in the prison: and he smote  
 2 Co. 4. 6 God, who commanded the light to shine  
 4. 6 hath shined in our hearts. to (give) the li.  
 15. *To (cause to) appear, shine*, φαίνω *phainō*.  
 Matt. 24. 27 shineth even unto the west: so shall also  
 John 1. 5 light shineth in darkness; and the dark.  
 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light: and

- Phil. 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the wo.  
 2 Pe. 1. 19 as unto a light that shineth in a dark pl.  
 1 Jo. 2. 8 darkness is past, and the true light now  
 Rev. 1. 16 his countenance (was) as the sun shineth  
 8. 12 day shone not for a third part of it, and  
 18. 23 light of a candle shall shine no more at  
 21. 23 neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the
- SHINE**, to cause, let or make —  
 1. *To cause or give light, or cause to shine*, אָוִר *or*, 5.  
 Num. 6. 25 LORD make his face shine upon thee, and  
 Job 41. 32 He maketh a path to shine after him; (one)  
 Psa. 31. 16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant  
 67. 1 (and) cause his face to shine upon us. Se.  
 80. 3, 19 cause thy face to shine; and we shall  
 119. 135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant  
 Eccl. 8. 1 man's wisdom maketh his face to shine  
 Dan. 9. 17 cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctu.
2. *To (cause to) shine*, יָפַע *yapha*, 5.  
 Job 3. 4 above, neither let the light shine upon it  
 37. 15 and caused the light of his cloud to shine!
3. *To cause to shine, enlighten*, נָגַהּ *nagah*, 5.  
 Isa. 13. 10 the moon shall not cause her light to sh.
4. *To cause to rejoice, make to shine*, צָהַל *tsahal*, 5.  
 Psa. 104. 15 oil to make (his) face to shine, and bread
- SHINE forth**, round about, to —  
 1. *To (cause to) shine*, יָפַע *yapha*, 5.  
 Deut. 33. 2 shined forth from mount Paran, and he  
 Psa. 80. 1 Give ear, O shepherd of Israel. shine fo.
2. *To flee or move quickly*, הָרַץ *urh*.  
 Job 11. 17 thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as
3. *To shine out*, ἐκλάμπω *eklampō*.  
 Matt. 13. 43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as
4. *To flash round about*, περιεστράπτω *periustraptō*.  
 Acts 9. 3 suddenly there shined round about him  
 22. 6 there shone . a great light round about
5. *To shine round about*, περιλάμπω *perilampō*.  
 Luke 2. 9 glory of the Lord shone round about th.  
 Acts 26. 13 shining round about me and them which
- SHINING**, (bright, clear) —  
 1. *Shining, brightness*, נֹגַהּ *nogah*.  
 2 Sa. 23. 4 out of the earth by clear shining after ra.  
 Prov. 4. 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining li.  
 Isa. 4. 5 and the shining of a flaming fire by night  
 Joel 2. 10 and the stars shall withdraw their shin.  
 3. 15 and the stars shall withdraw their shin.  
 Hab. 3. 11 (and) at the shining of thy glittering sp.
2. *A flash, bright shining*, ἀστράπη *astrapē*.  
 Luk. 11. 36 as when the bright shining of a candle
3. *To shine, glisten*, στίλβω *stilbō*.  
 Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining, exceeding
- SHIP**, (little, small) —  
 1. *A ship*, ὀνυχία *onychia*.  
 Gen. 49. 13 and he (shall be) for an haven of ships  
 Deut. 28. 68 bring thee into Egypt again with ships, by  
 Judg. 5. 17 why did Dan remain in ships? Asher co.  
 1 Ki. 22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish  
 22. 48 for the ships were broken at Ezion-geber  
 22. 49 Let my servants go . in the ships: out  
 2 Ch. 9. 21 the king's ships went to Tarshish with the  
 9. 21 every three years once came the ships of  
 20. 36 he joined himself with him to make ships  
 20. 36 and they made the ships in Ezion-geber  
 20. 37 the ships were broken, that they were  
 Job 9. 26 They are passed away as the swift  
 Psa. 48. 7 Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish  
 104. 26 There go the ships; (there is) that  
 124. 23 They that go down to the sea in ships  
 Prov. 31. 15 the way of a ship in the midst of the sea  
 31. 15 as the merchants' ships; she bri  
 1. 16 upon the ships of Tarshish, and upon  
 23. 14 Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for your str  
 43. 14 and the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the sh.  
 60. 9 the isles shall wait for me, and the ships  
 Eze. 27. 9 the ships of the sea with their mariners  
 27. 25 The ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in  
 the pilots . shall come down from their sh.  
 Dan. 11. 40 and with horsemen, and with many ships  
 Jon. 1. 3 and he found a ship going to Tarshish  
 1. 4 so that the ship was like to be broken  
 1. 5 cast forth the wares that (were) in the ship
2. *Ships*, ὀνυχία *onychia*.  
 2 Ch. 8. 18 Huram sent him . ships, and servants that
3. *A ship, vessel, what is roofed in*, σῆμα *sēphinah*.  
 Jon. 1. 5 was gone down into the sides of the ship
4. *A ship*, Ἱσλ *tsi*.  
 Num. 24. 24 the ships (shall come) from the coast of C.  
 Isa. 33. 21 neither shall gallant ship pass thereby  
 Eze. 30. 9 shall messengers go forth from me in ships  
 Dan. 11. 30 the ships of Chittim shall come against him
5. *A ship, vais navis*.  
 Acts 27. 41 they ran the ship aground: and the fore
6. *A little ship or boat*, πλοῖον *plōion*.  
 Mark 3. 9 that a small ship should wait on him be.  
 4. 36 were also with him other [little ships]  
 John 21. 8 the other disciples came in a little ship
7. *A ship, sailing vessel*, πλοῖον *plōion*.  
 Matt. 21. 21 John his brother, in a ship with Zebedee  
 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their  
 8. 23 when he was entered into a ship, his dis



**Matt. 8. 24** that the ship was covered with the waves  
 9. 1 he entered into a ship, and passed over  
 13. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat  
 14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert  
 14. 22 constrained his disciples to get into a ship  
 14. 24 the ship was now in the midst of the sea  
 14. 25 when Peter was come down out of the sh.  
 14. 32 when they were come into the ship, the  
 14. 33 they that were in the ship came and wo.  
 15. 39 hesent away the multitude, and took ship  
**Mark**  
 1. 19 who also were in the ship mending their  
 1. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship  
 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea  
 4. 36 they took him even as he was in the ship  
 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it was  
 5. 2 when he was come out of the ship, im.  
 5. 18 when he was come into the ship, he hath  
 5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by ship  
 6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship  
 6. 45 to get into the ship, and to go to the other  
 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and  
 6. 51 And he went up unto them into the ship  
 6. 54 And when they were come out of the ship  
 8. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples  
 8. 13 he left them, and, entering [into the ship]  
 8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them  
**Luke**  
 5. 2 saw two [ships] standing by the lake; but  
 5. 3 he entered into one of the ships, which  
 5. 3 and taught the people out of the ship  
 5. 7 partners, which were in the other ship  
 5. 7 they came, and filled both the ships, so  
 5. 11 when they had brought their ships to land  
 5. 12 that he went into a ship with his disciples  
 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned ba.  
**John**  
 6. 17 entered into a ship, and went over the sea  
 6. 19 walking, and drawing nigh unto the ship  
 6. 21 they willingly received him into the ship  
 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land w.  
 21. 3 They went forth, and entered into a ship  
 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
**Acts**  
 10. 13 we went before to ship, and sailed unto  
 20. 38 And they accompanied him unto the ship  
 21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia  
 21. 3 for there the ship was to unlade her bur.  
 21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home  
 27. 2 entering into a ship of Adramyttium  
 27. 6 the centurion found a ship of Alexandria  
 27. 10 not only of the lading and ship, but also  
 27. 15 when the ship was caught, and could not  
 27. 17 they used helps, undergirding the ship  
 27. 19 we cast out, the tackling of the ship  
 27. 22 for there shall be no loss, but of the ship  
 27. 30 shipmen were about to flee out of the ship  
 27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot  
 27. 37 And we were in all in the ship two hun.  
 27. 38 they lightened the ship, and cast out the  
 27. 39 they were minded, to thrust in the ship  
 27. 44 and some on (broken pieces) of the ship  
 28. 11 we departed in a ship of Alexandria, wh.  
**Jas.**  
 3. 4 Behold also the ships, which though (they  
**Rev.**  
 8. 9 the third part of the ships were destroyed  
 18. 17 [all the company in ships, and sailors, and]  
 18. 19 wherein were made rich all that had shi.

### SHIP master, owner of a ship —

1. Master of the pilots, רב חבל *rab chobel*.  
 Jon. 1. 6 the ship master came to him, and said
2. Pilot, steersman, governor, κυβερνήτης *kubernēt*.  
 Rev. 18. 17 every ship master, and all the company
3. Master or owner of a ship, ναύκληρος *naulkheros*.  
 Acts 27. 11 the master and the owner of the ship

### SHIP men, (to take) shipping —

1. Ship men, ἄνθρωποι *[anashim]*.  
 1 Ki. 9. 27 ship men that had knowledge of the sea
2. To go up into the ship, ἐπιβαίνω *eis to ploion*.  
 Acts 21. 6 [we took] ship; and they returned home
3. A sailor, ναύτης *nautēs*.  
 Acts 27. 27 the ship men deemed that they drew near  
 27. 30 as the ship men were about to flee out of
4. A ship, sailing vessel, πλοῖον *plōion*.  
 John 6. 24 they also [took shipping], and came to C.

### SHIPH-I, שִׁפְי *Jah is fulness*.

Father of Ziza, a chief Simeonite. B.C. 830.  
 1 Ch. 4. 37 Ziza the son of S., the son of Allon, the son

### SHIPH-MITE, שִׁפְי. See Shepham.

Patronymic of Zabdi who was over the increase of the vineyards for the wine cellars. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 27 over the increase. (was) Zabdi the S.

### SHIPH-RAH, שִׁפְי *Jah is beauty*.

One of the Hebrew midwives at the time of the birth of Moses. B.C. 1571.

Exod. 1. 15 of which the name of the one (was) S., and

### SHIPH-TAN, שִׁפְי *judge*.

Father of Kemuel, a chief Ephraimite appointed to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1510.

Num 34. 24 prince. of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of S.

### SHIPWRECK, to make or suffer —

To be shipwrecked, ναυαγέω *nausageō*.  
 2 Co. 11. 25 thrice I suffered shipwreck, a night and  
 1 Th. 1. 19 concerning faith have made shipwreck

### SHI'-SEIA, שִׁי *distinction, nobility*.

Father of Elihoreph and Ahiah, two of Solomon's scribes. B.C. 1048.

1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of S., scri.

### SHI'-SHAK, שִׁשְׁכִּי.

Sesouchis I. king of the twenty-second Bubastid dynasty in Egypt; he protected Jeroboam against Solomon, invaded Judea under Rehoboam, took fenced cities, and plundered Jerusalem and the temple. B.C. 975.

- 1 Ki. 11. 40 and Jeroboam arose, and fled, unto S. ki.
- 14. 25 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.
- 2 Ch. 12. 2 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.
- 12. 5 that were gathered together, because of S.
- 12. 5 have I also left you in the hand of S.
- 12. 7 shall not be poured out, by the hand of S.
- 12. 9 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.

### SHIT'-RAI, שִׁי *Jah is deciding*.

A native of Sharon who was over the herds there in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds that fed in Sharon (was) S.

### SHIT'-TIM, שִׁי.

A place in Moab, E. of the Salt Sea, whence Joshua sent forth spies. See also *Abel* and *Beth*.

- Num 25. 1 Israel abode in S., and the people began
- Josh. 2. 1 Joshua, sent out of S. two men to spy se.
- 3. 1 and they removed from S., and came to
- Joel 3. 18 a fountain, shall water the valley of S.
- Mic. 6. 5 what Balaam, answered him from S. unto

### SHITTIM, shittah tree —

*Acacia, acacia wood, שִׁטָּה shittah.*

- Exod 25. 5 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
- 25. 10 And they shall make an ark (of) shittim
- 25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood
- 25. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim
- 25. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
- 25. 15 thou shalt make boards, (of) shittim w.
- 25. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood
- 25. 32 four pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid w.
- 25. 37 thou shalt make, five pillars (of) shittim
- 26. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim w.
- 26. 6 staves for the altar, staves (of) shittim w.
- 30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it
- 30. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
- 35. 7 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
- 35. 24 every man with whom was found shittim
- 36. 24 he made boards, (of) shittim wood, stan.
- 36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for
- 36. 36 he made thereunto four pillars (of) shitt.
- 37. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood
- 4. 15, 28 he made staves (of) shittim wood
- 37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood: two
- 37. 25 he made the incense altar (of) shittim w.
- 38. 1 And he made the altar, (of) shittim wood
- 38. 6 And he made the staves (of) shittim wood
- Deut 10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he
- Isa. 41. 19 I will plant, the shittah tree, and the

### SHIVERS. See BREAK.

### SHI'-ZA, שִׁי *splendor*.

A Reubenite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 11. 42 Adina the son of S. the Reubenite, a cap

### SHO'-A, שִׁי *rich*.

A tribe named along with the Chaldeans and Pekod —

an enemy of Israel.

Eze. 23. 23 Pekod, and S., and Koa, (and) all the As.

### SHO'-BAB, שִׁי *returning*.

1. A son of David born after he became king of Israel.

B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 5. 14 Shammuah, and S., and Nathan, and Sol

1 Ch. 3. 5 Shimea, and S., and Nathan, and Solomon

14. 4 Shammua, and S., Nathan, and Solomon

2. A son of Caleb, son of Hezron. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 her sons (are) these; Jeshar, and S., and

### SHO'-BAOH, שִׁי *expansion*.

Captain of the host of Hadazer king of Zobah defeated and slain by Joab; called *Shophach*, 1 Chron. 19. 16.

B.C. 1036.

2 Sa. 10. 16 S. the captain of the host, (went) before

18 David, smote S. the captain of their host

### SHO'-BAI, שִׁי *Jah is glorious*.

A gate keeper of the tabernacle whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 42 the children of S., (in) all an hundred th.

Neh. 7. 45 the children of S., an hundred thirty and

### SHO'-BAL, שִׁי *wandering*.

1. A son of Seir. B.C. 1820.

Gen. 36. 20 sons of S., Lotan, and S., and Zibeon, and

36. 23 the children of S. (were) these; Alvan, and

36. 29 duke Lotan, duke S., duke Zibeon, duke

Ch. 1. 38 Lotan, and S., and Zibe n, and Anah, and

1. 40 The sons of S.; Alian, and Manahath, and

### SHO'-BAL, שִׁי *wandering*.

2. A son of Caleb, son of Hur. B.C. 1480.

1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of Caleb, S. the fat.

2. 52 S. the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons

3. A son of Judah and father of Reaiah. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 4. 1 sons of Judah; Pharez, Carmi, Hur, S.

4. 2 And Reaiah the son of S. begat Jahath

### SHO'-BEK, שִׁי *free*.

A person or family that with Nehemiah sealed the

covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 24 Hallohes, Pileha, S.

### SHO'-BI, שִׁי *Jah is glorious*.

A son of Nahash of Rabbah who received David when

he fled from Absalom; perhaps the brother of Harun

who succeeded his father Nahash, 1 Chron. 19. 2.

B.C. 1023.

■ Sa. 17. 27 S. the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the ch.

### SHOCK (of corn) —

A stalk, shock or heap of corn, שִׁבְרֵי *gadish*.

Judg 15. 5 burnt up both the shocks, and also the

Job 5. 26 like as a shock of corn cometh in in his

### SHO'-CO, SHO'-CHO. See SOCHO.

### SHOGOH. See SOCOH.

### SHOD, to be —

To be shod, ὑποδέμααι *hypodeomai*.

Mark 6. 9 (be) shod with sandals; and not put on two

Eph. 6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of

### SHOE, pair of shoes —

1. A shoe, נַעַל *naal*.

Exod. 3. 5 put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the

12. 11 your shoes on your feet, and your staff in

Deut 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit

25. 10 The house of him that hath his shoe loos.

29. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot

Josh. 5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the

9. 5 old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and

9. 13 our shoes are become old by reason of the

Ruth 4. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)

4. 8 Buy (it) for thee. So he drew off his shoe

1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood, in his shoes that (were) on

Psa. 60. 8 over Edom will I cast out my shoe; Phi.

108. 9 over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over

Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O

Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

20. 2 Go, and put off thy shoe from thy foot

Eze. 24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover

24. 23 tires, upon your heads, and your shoes

Amos 2. 6 they sold, the poor for a pair of shoes

8. 6 we may buy, the needy for a pair of sh.

### 2. Shoe, נַעַל *naal*.

Deut 33. 25 Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass; and

### 3. A sandal, ὑποδήμα *hypodēma*.

Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear

10. 10 neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet

Mark 1. 7 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wort.

Luke 3. 16 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wor

10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes

15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)

22. 35 without purse, and scrip, and shoes, lac.

John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to

Acts 7. 33 Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the

13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy

### SHOE, to —

1. To shoe, נָעַל *naal*.

Eze. 16. 10 shod thee with badgers' skin, and I girded

2. To shoe, נָעַל *naal*, 5.

2 Ch. 28. 15 arrayed them, and shod them, and gave

### SHOE latchet —

A shoe latchet, שֵׁרֶק *serok naal*.

Gen. 14. 23 I will not (take), even to a shoe latchet

Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

### SHO'-HAM, שִׁי *leek-green beryl*.

A Merarite. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 24. 27 The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno. S

### SHO'-MER, שִׁי *watcher*.

A Moabitess, mother of Jehozabab, one of those who

slew Jehoish king of Judah; called *Shimrith* in 1 Ch.

24. 26. B.C. 870.

2 Ki. 12. 21 Jehozabab the son of S... smote him, and

2. A great grandson of Asher; spelt *Shamer* in ver. 34.

B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat Japheth, and S., and Hotham

### SHOOT (forth, out, up), to —

1. To flee, move on, בָּרַח *barach*.

Exod 36. 38 he made the middle bar to shoot through

### 2. To tread, דָּרַךְ *darak*.

1 Ch. 5. 18 and to shoot with bow, and skilful in war

### 3. To cast, throw, יָרָה *yadah*.

Jer. 50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

### 4. To go out or forth, יָצָא *yatsa*.

Job 8. 16 and his branch shooteth forth in his gar.

### 5. To cast, throw, יָרָה *yara*.

2 Ch. 26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal

### 6. To (cause to) cast, throw, יָרָה *yara*, 5.

2 Sa. 11. 24 the shooters shot from off the wall upon

### 7. To cast, throw, shoot, יָרָה *yarah*.

Num 21. 30 We have had shot at them: Heshbon is peris.

1 Sa. 20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond

37 of the arrow which Jonathan had shot

■ Ki. 13. 17 and he opened (it). Then Elisha said, S.

Psa. 11. 2 that they may privily shoot at the uprig.

64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the per.

### 8. To (cause to) throw, shoot, יָרָה *yarch*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)

20. 36 Run, find out now the arrows which I sh.

2 Sa. 11. 20 knew ye not that they would shoot from

2 Ki. 13. 17 and he shot. And he said, The arrow of

19. 32 He shall not come into this city, nor sho.

2 Ch. 35. 23



9. To give, נתן *nathan*.

Eze. 31. 10 he hath shot up his top among the thick  
31. 14 neither shoot up their top among the tn.  
36. 8 ye shall shoot forth your branches, and

10. To go up, אלה *alah*.

Gen. 40. 10 it budded, (and) her blossoms shot forth  
Amos 7. 1 in the beginning of the shooting up of the

11. To 'cause to' open, פתח *patar*, 5.

Psa. 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the

12. To cast, shoot, רבץ *rabab*.

Gen. 49. 23 The archers have... shot (at h'm), and  
Psa. 18. 14 he shot out lightnings, and discomfited

13. To send, שלח *shalach*.

Psa. 144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy th.

14. To send, שלח *shalach*, 3.

1 Sa. 20. 20 And I will... as though I shot at a mark  
1 Sa. 27. 8 when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate  
Eze. 17. 6 brought forth branches, and shot forth  
17. 7 shot forth her branches toward him, th.  
31. 5 branches became long... when he shot for.

15. To do, make, ποιέω *poiō*.

Mark 4. 32 becometh greater... and shooteth out gre.

16. To cast or throw forth, προβάλλω *proballō*.

Luke 21. 30 When they now shoot forth, ye see and

## SHOOTER —

To 'cause to' cast, throw, ρίψω *yara*, 5.

To Sa. 11. 24 the shooters shot off the wall upon

SHO'-PHACH, שפח *extension*.

Captain of the host of Hadarezer, king of Zobah in the  
days of David; called *Sho-bach* in 1 Sa. 10. 16. B.O.  
1035.

1 Ch. 19. 16 S. the captain of the host of Hadarezer  
19. 18 David... Killed S. the captain of the host

SHO'-PHAN, שפן *nakedness*.

A city in Gad; or = denominative of the city *Atroth*.

Num. 32. 35 Atroth, S., and Jaazer, and Jogbehah

## SHORE —

1. Haven, shore, חוף *choph*.

Jud. 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and  
Jer. 47. 7 against Ashkelon, and against the sea sh.

2. End, extremity, קצה *qatsah*.

Josh 15. 2 their south border = from the shore of

3. Lip, edge, שפה *saphah*.

Gen. 22. 17 as the sand which (is) upon the sea shore  
Exod. 14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.  
Josh 11. 4 as the sand that (is) upon the seashore in  
1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea s.  
1 Ki. 4. 29 even as the sand that (is) on the sea shore  
9. 26 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land

4. Sea shore, αἰγιαλός *aigialos*.

Matt. 13. 2 and the whole multitude stood on the sh.  
13. 48 they drew to shore, and sat down, and ga  
John 21. 4 Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples  
Acts 21. 5 we knelt down on the shore, and prayed  
27. 39 discovered a certain creek with a shore  
27. 40 and hoisted up... and made toward shore

5. Shore, χείλος *cheilos*.

Heb. 11. 12 and as the sand which is by the sea shore

## SHORE, to draw to the —

To draw a ship to the shore, προσποιέω *prosnomizō*.

Mark 6. 53 came into the land... and drew to the sh.

## SHORN. (to be, having) —

1. To cut, shear, קצץ *qatsab*.

Song 4. 2 like a flock (of sheep that are even) shorn

2. To cut off, shear, shave, κείρω *keirō*.

Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in Cenchrea: for  
1 Co. 11. 6 be not covered, let her also be shorn  
11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn

## SHORT (space, time), shortly —

1. Age, life time, βραχύ *cheled*.

Psa. 89. 47 Remember how short my time is: where.

2. To haste, מהר *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 41. 32 and God will shortly bring it to pass

3. Haste, מהרה *meherah*.

Jer. 27. 16 the vessels... shall now shortly be brought

4. Near, קרוב *qarob*.

Job 12. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness  
20. 5 the triumphing of the wicked (is) short  
Eze. 7. 8 Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon

5. Season of an hour, καιρός *kairós* *kairus* *hōras*.

1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in

6. Straightly, εὐθέως *euthēs*.

3 John 14 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.

7. Little, small, few, feeble, ὀλίγος *oligos*.

Rev. 12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time  
17. 10 he cometh, he must continue a short ap.

8. To cut off, αἰμαρ, συντέμνω *suntemnō*.

Rom. 9. 28 For he will... cut (it) short in righteousness

9. 28 a short work will the Lord make upon

9. To contract, συστέλλω *sustellō*.

1 Co. 7. 29 But this I say, brethren, the time (is) short

10. Quickly, speedily, ταχέως *tachēos*.

1 Co. 4. 19 I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will

Phil. 2. 19 I trust... to send Timotheus shortly unto

Phil. 2. 24 I trust... I also myself shall come shortly

2 Ti. 4. 9 Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me

11. Quick, speedily, ταχύνος *tachinos*.

2 Pe. 1. 14 knowing that S. orte I must put off (this

12. More quickly, more speedily, τάχιον *tachion*.

1 Ti. 3. 14 write... hoping to come unto thee [shortly]

Heb. 13. 23 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see

13. With or in speed, ἐν τάχει *en tachei*.

Acts 25. 4 that he himself would depart shortly

Rom. 16. 20 shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly

Rev. 1. 1 things which must shortly come to pass

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

## SHORTEN, be shorter, shortened, come short, to —

1. To be or become shortened, ὥσ γατσαρ, 3.

Psa. 102. 23 He weakened my strength... he shortened

## 2. To shorten, ὥσ γατσαρ, 5.

Psa. 89. 45 The days of his youth hast thou shortened

## 3. To shorten, ὥσ γατσαρ.

Num. 11. 23 Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou sh.

Prov. 10. 27 the years of the wicked shall be shortened

Isa. 28. 20 the bed is shorter than that (a man) can

50. 2 Is my hand shortened at all, that it can.

59. 5 the LORD's hand is not shortened, that it

Eze. 42. 5 the upper chambers (were) shorter: for

4. To cut off, shorten, amputate, κολοβάω *kolobōō*.

Matt. 24. 22 except those days should be shortened

14. 22 for the elect's sake... shall be shortened

Mark 13. 20 except that the Lord had shortened v. 20.

5. To be behind, ὑστερέω *hustereō*, He. 4. 1; Ro. 3. 23.

SHO-SHAN'-NIM (Eduth), שושן נים *Shoshan Nim*.

Psa. 45. title. 69. title. To the chief musician upon S

80. title. To the chief musician upon S-E.

## SHOT (out), to be —

1. To be cast, thrown, הך *yarah*, 2.

Exod. 19. 13 he shall surely be stoned, or shot through

2. To slaughter, שחט *shachat*.

Jer. 9. 8 Their tongue (is as) = arrow shot out; it

## SHOULD (after, afterwards, hereafter, have) what th. —

1. It behoveth, it is necessary, δε *dei*.

Matt. 18. 33 Shouldst not thou also have had comp.

26. 35 Though I should die with thee, yet will I

Mark. 14. 31 If I should die with thee, I Ac. 27. 21.

2. To be about to, μέλλω *mellō*.

Mark. 10. 32 to tell them what things should happen

Luke 9. 31 which he should accomplish at Jerusalem

10. 11 the kingdom of God should immediately

22. 23 which of them it was that should do this

24. 21 that it had been he which should have r.

John 6. 71 he it was t' at should betray him, being

7. 39 which they that believe on him should r.

11. 51 prophesied that Jesus should die for that

12. 4 Simon's (son), which should betray him

12. 33 signifying what death he should die

18. 32 spake, signifying what death he should die

Acts 11. 28 that there should be great dearth thro.

19. 27 her magnificence should be destroyed, w.

20. 38 Sorrowing... that they should see his face

22. 29 they departed from him which should h.

23. 27 This man... should have been killed of th.

26. 22 the prophets and Moses did say should

26. 23 should show light unto the people, and to

26. 5 they looked when he should have swollen

Gal. 3. 21 shut up unto the faith which should aff.

Th. 3. 4 We told you before that we should suffer

Ti. 1. 16 a pattern to them which should hereafter

Heb. 11. 8 a place which he should a ter receive for

2 Pe. 2. 6 unto those that after should live ungodly

Rev. 6. 11 brethren, that should be killed as they (w.)

3. To owe, be obliged, ὀφείλω *opheilō*.

1 Co. 9. 10 he that ploweth should plow in hope

## SHOULDER, (blade, piece) —

1. Arm, זרע *zeroa*.

Num. 6. 19 the priest shall take the sidden shoulder

Deut. 18. 3 they shall give unto the priest the shoul.

2. Shoulder, כתף *ktheph*.

Exod. 28. 7 It shall have the two shoulder pieces th.

28. 12 put the two stones upon the shoulders o.

28. 12 bear their names... upon his two shoulders

28. 25 put (them) on the shoulder pieces of the

39. 4 They made shoulder pieces for it, to cou.

39. 7 he put them on the shoulders of the ephod

39. 18 put them on the shoulder pieces of the e.

Num. 7. 9 they should bear upon their shoulders

Deut. 13. 12 and he shall dwell between his shoulders

Judg. 16. 3 put (them) upon his shoulders, and arr.

1 Sa. 17. 6 bare the ark of God upon their shoulders

2 Ch. 35. 3 (it shall) not (be) a burden upon (your) sh.

Neh. 9. 29 withdrew the shoulder, and hardened th.

Isa. 11. 14 they shall fly upon the shoulders of the

30. 6 will carry their riches upon the shoul.

46. 7 They bear him upon the shoulder, they c.

42. 22 shall be carried upon (their) shoulders

Eze. 12. 6 shall thou bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders

12. 7 (and) I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder in their

12. 12 the prince... shall bear upon (his) shoulder

24. 4 every good piece, the thigh, & s shoulder

29. 7 didst break, and read all their shoulder

29. 18 every head (was) made bald, and every sh.

34. 21 ye have thrust with side and with shoul.

Zech. 7. 11 pulled away the shoulder, and stopped

3. Leg, רגל *shog*.

Exod. 29. 22 the two kidneys... and the right shoulder

29. 27 the shoulder of the heave offering, which

Lev. 7. 32 the right shoulder shall ye give unto the

7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) pa.

7. 34 the heave shoulder have I taken of the c.

8. 25 and their fat, and the right shoulder

8. 25 on the fat, and upon the right shoulder

9. 21 the right shoulder Aaron waved (for) a

10. 14 the wave breast and heave shoulder shall

10. 15 The heave shoulder and the wave breast

Num. 6. 20 with the wave breast and heave shoulder

18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shou.

1 Sa. 9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)

4. Shoulder, כנף *shekem*.

Gen. 9. 23 laid (it) upon both their shoulders, and

21. 14 gave (it)... putting (it) on her shoulder

24. 15 came... with her pitcher upon her shoul.

24. 45 came forth with her pitcher on her shoul.

49. 15 bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a

Exod. 12. 34 bound up in their clothes upon their sho.

Josh. 4. 5 take... every man... a stone upon his shou.

Judg. 9. 48 laid (it) on his shoulder, and said unto the

1 Sa. 9. 2 from his shoulders and upward (he was)

10. 23 he was higher... from his shoulders and

Joh. 31. 35 I would take it upon my shoulder, (and)

Psa. 81. 6 I removed his shoulder from the burden

Isa. 9. 4 hast broken... the staff of his shoulder

9. 6 the government shall be upon his shoul.

10. 27 shall be taken away from off thy shoulder

Isa. 14. 25 his burden depart from off their shoul.

22. 22 And the key... will I lay upon his shoul.

5. Shoulder, שכם *shikmah*.

Job 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade

6. Shoulder, ζυγος *omos*.

Matt. 23. 4 they bind... and lay (them) on men's sho.

Luke 15. 5 he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rejoicing

## SHOUT, shouting —

1. A shout (of exultation), הדר *hedad*.

Isa. 16. 9 for the shouting for thy summer fruits, and

16. 10 I have made (their vintage) shouting to c.

Jer. 25. 30 he shall give = shout, as they that tread.

48. 33 none shall tread with shouting

48. 33 (their) shouting (shall be) no shouting

51. 14 and they shall lift up a shout against th.

2. Loud cry, singing, רנה *rinnah*.

Prov. 11. 10 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout.

3. Shout, shouting, blowing, תרועה *teruah*.

Num. 23. 21 and the shout of a king (is) among them

Josh. 6. 5 the people shall shout with a great shout

6. 20 the people shouted with = great shout

1 Sa. 4. 5 Israel shouted with a great shout, so th.

4. 6 noise of the shout... the noise of this... sh.

2 Sa. 6. 15 Israel brought up the ark... with shouting

Ch. 15. 28 Israel brought up the ark... with shouting

Ch. 15. 14 with a loud voice, and with shouting, and

Ezra 3. 11 the people shouted with a great shout, wh.

3. 13 the noise of the shout of joy from the uo.

3. 13 the people shouted with a loud shout



6. To cry aloud, sing, **רָנַן** *ranan*.

Lev. 9. 24 when all the peoples saw, they shouted, and  
Psa. 35. 27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that  
Isa. 12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion

7. To cry aloud, sing, **רָנַן** *ranan*, 3.

Psa. 5. 11 let them ever shout for joy, because thou  
132. 9 and let thy saints shout for joy  
132. 16 and her saints shall shout aloud for joy

8. To (cause to) cry aloud or sing, **רָנַן** *ranan*, 5.

Psa. 32. 11 shout for joy, all (ye that are) upright in  
9. To cry aloud, sing, **רָנַן** *ranan*, 7a.

Psa. 78. 65 a mighty man that shouteth by reason of

10. A shout, **רָעָה** *rea*.

Exod. 32. 17 heard the noise of the people as they sh.

11. To cry (abund), **רָעָה** *shava*, 3.

Lam. 3. 8 when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my

12. With a shout, **רָעָה** *hi-teruah*.

Ezra 3. 12 wept, and many shouted aloud for joy

13. To sound over or besides, **ἐπιφωνέω** *epiphōneō*.

Acts 12. 22 the people gave a shout, (saying, It is) the

## SHOUTING, to be —

To shout, **רָעָה** *rua*, 4c.

Isa. 16. 10 no singing, neither shall there be shout.

## SHOVELS —

1. Shovels, **זַמָּה** *yaim*.

Exod. 27. 3 his shovels, and his basins, and his flesh  
38. 3 the pots, and the shovels, and the basins  
Num. 4. 14 the flesh hooks, and the shovels, and the  
1 Ki. 4. 7 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels  
7. 45 the pots, and the shovels, and the basins  
2 Ki. 25. 14 the shovels, and the snuffers, and the sp  
2 Ch. 4. 11 Hiram made the pots, and the shovels, and  
4. 16 the shovels, and the flesh hooks, and all  
Jer. 52. 18 the shovels, and the snuffers and the bo.

2. A winnowing shovel, **רַחַת** *rachath*.

Isa. 30. 24 which hath been winnowed with the sh.

## SHOW — See to Shew.

## SHOWER —

1. Heavy rain, shower, **גֶּשֶׁם** *geshem*.

Eze. 13. 11, 13 there shall be an overflowing shower  
34. 26 I will cause the shower to come down in  
34. 26 there shall be showers of blessing  
Zech. 10. 1 give them showers of rain to every one

2. Inundation, flood, storm, **זֶרַעַם** *zereem*.

Job 24. 8 They are wet with the showers of the mo

3. Showers, **רִיבִיבִים** *rebibim*.

Deut. 32. 2 as the small rain, and as the showers up  
Psa. 65. 10 thou makest it soft with showers; thou  
72. 6 He shall come down, as showers (that)  
Jer. 3. 3 the showers have been withholden, and  
14. 22 can the heavens give showers? (Art) not  
Mic. 5. 7 as the showers upon the grass, that tarri.

4. A flowing together, heavy shower, **ὄμβρος** *ombros*.

Luk. 12. 54 ye say, There cometh a shower; and so

## SHRANK, which —

A tendon, **נֶשֶׁךְ** *nasheh*.

Gen. 32. 32 eat not (of) the sinew which shrank. wh.

32. 32 touched the hollow, in the sinew that sh.

## SHRED, to —

To split, **פָּלַח** *palach*, 3.

2 Ki. 4. 39 came and shred (them) into the pot of po.

## SHRINE —

Dwelling place, inner shrine, **וָאֵל נָאֹס** *vaal naos*.

Acts 19. 24 a silversmith, which made silver shrines

## SHROUD —

A bough, **חֹרֶשׁ** *choresh*.

Eze. 31. 3 cedar, with a shadowing shroud, and of

## SHRUBS —

A shrub, **שִׁיחַ** *siach*.

Gen. 21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs

SHU'-A, **שִׁוְאָה** *shu'ah*, prosperity.

Daughter of Heber, an Asherite. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 and Shomer, and Hotham, and S. their s.

SHU'-AH, SHU'-A, **שִׁוְאָה** *shu'ah*, prosperity.

A Canaanite of Adullam, whose daughter Judah took

to wife. B.C. 1730

Gen. 38. 2 Judah saw there, S.; and he took her

38. 12 the daughter of S., Judah's wife died, and

1 Ch. 2. 3 were born unto him of the daughter of S.

SHU'-AH, **שִׁוְאָה** *shu'ah*, depression.

A son of Keturah by Abraham, and his posterity in

Edom; comp. Sakatia, E. of Bashan, Shichan in Moab,

and Stajcha, E. of Alla. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 2 and Medan, and Midfan, and Ishbak. S.

1 Ch. 1. 32 and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak. S.

SHU'-AH, **שִׁוְאָה** *shu'ah*, depression.

Brother of Chelub, a descendant of Caleb son of Hur.

B.C. 1430.

SHU'-AL, **שִׁוְאֵל** *shu'al*.

1. A district in Benjamin, on the way to Ophrah. See

Shalim and Hazar-shual.

1 Sa. 13. 17 (that leadeth to) to the land of S.

## 2. Third son of Zophah, an Asherite. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zophah; Suah, and S., and

SHU'-BA'-EL, **שִׁוְבָאֵל** *shu'ba-el*.

1. A son or descendant of Amram grandson of Levi. B.C.

1015.

1 Ch. 24. 20 Of the sons of Amram; S. of the sons of S

2. A singer in the a. nctuary in the days of David; per-

haps the same as Shebuel in 1 Ch. 25. 4 B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 25. 20 The thirteenth to S., (he), his sons, and

SHU'-HAM, **שִׁוְחָם** *shu'ham*, depression.

A son of Dan; perhaps the same as Pusham, Gen. 46.

23. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 42 of S., the family of the Shuhamites

SHUHAMITES, **שִׁוְחָמִיתִים** *shuhamithim*.

The family of the preceding

Num. 26. 42 of Shuhani, the family of the S. These

26. 43 the families of the S., according to those

SHU-HITE, **שִׁוְחִיתִים** *shu'hitim*.

A descendant of Shuah son of Keturah. B.C. 1800.

Job 2. 11 Bildad the S., and Zophar the Naamathite

8. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

18. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

25. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

42. 9 Bildad the S. (and) Zophar the Naamath.

SHULAMITE, **שִׁוְלָמִית** *shulamith*.

A female inhabitant of Shalem (or Shuam), in Issachar.

Song 6. 13 return, O S. return, return, that we may

6. 13 What will ye see in the S. As it were the

SHUMATHITES, **שִׁוְמָתִיתִים** *shumathithim*.

A family in Kirjath-jearim, descended from Shobal son

of Gadi, son of Hur

1 Ch. 2. 53 the Puhites, and the S., and the Mishra.

## SHUN, to —

1. To set around, repress, **περιστημι** *periistemi*.

2 Ti. 2. 16 shun profane (and) vain babblings; for th.

2. To send back, decline, **ὑποστellaō** *hupostello*.

Acts 26. 27 I have not shunned to declare unto you

SHUNAMMITE, **שִׁוְנָמִית** *shunammith*.

A female inhabitant of Shunem.

1 Ki. 1. 3 found Abishag a S., and brought her to

1. 15 and Abishag the S. ministered unto the

17 that he gave me Abishag the S. to wife

2. 21 Let Abishag the S. be given to Adonijah

2. 22 why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Ad.?

■ Ki. 4. 12 said to Gehazi. Call this S. And when he

4. 25 said to Gehazi. Behold, (yonderis) that S.

4. 36 he called Gehazi, and said, Call this S.

SHU'-NEM, **שִׁוְנֵם** *shu'nem*.

A city in Issachar, near Chesulloth, on a steep slope of

Gilboa; now called *Salem* or *Salem*.

Josh. 19. 18 their border was toward Jezreel, and S.

1 Sa. 28. 4 the hi stines, came and pitched in

2 Ki. 4. 8 Elisha passed to S., where (was) a great

SHU'-NI, **שִׁוְנִי** *shu'ni*, fortunate.

Third son of Gad. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 16 the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and Haggi, S.

Num. 25. 15 of S., the family of the Shunites

SHUNITES, **שִׁוְנִיתִים** *shunithim*.

The family of the preceding.

Num. 25. 15 of Shuni, the family of the S.

SHUPH'-AM, **שִׁוְפָאֵם** *shupham*, serpent.

A son of Benjamin; perhaps the same as Shephaphen son

of Bela, 1 Ch. 8. 5. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 37 Of S., the family of the Shuphamites: of II.

SHUPHAMITES, **שִׁוְפָאִיתִים** *shuphamithim*.

The family of the preceding.

Num. 25. 37 Of Shupham, the family of the S.: of

SHU'-PIM, **שִׁוְפִים** *shuphim*, serpent.

1. A Benjaminite. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 12 S. also, and Huppim, the children of Ir

7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of S.

2. A Levite, a gate keeper of the tabernacle in the days

of David. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 26. 16 To S. and Hosah (the lot came forth) we.

SHUR, **שִׁוְר** *shur*.

A desert reaching from the E. border of Egypt as far

as the habitations of Amalek and Ishmael.

Gen. 16. 7 found, by the fountain in the way to S.

20 I dwelled between Kadesh and S., and soj.

25. 18 they dwelt from Havilah unto S., that (is)

Exod. 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of S.

1 Sa. 15. 7 (until) thou comest to S., that (is) over ag.

27. 8 as thou goest to S., even unto the land of

SHU'-RHAN, **שִׁוְרָחַן** *shurhan*.

A city (also called *Sura*) in Flam, on the river Ulai (or

*Euphrates*), the seat of the Persian government; now called

*Susa*, between the *Shapur* and the *Dizful* in the province

*Hus* or *Chusistan*.

Neh. 1. 1 in the twentieth year, as I was in S. the

Esth. 1. 2 throne of his kingdom, which (was) in S. the

2. 5 the people that were present in S. the p.

3. 13 gather, the fair young virgins unto S. the

2. 5 in S. the palace there was a certain Jew

2. 8 maidens were gathered together unto S.

3. 15 and the decree was given in S. the palace

3. 15 to drink; but the city S. was perplexed

## Esth. 4. 8 the decree that was given at S. to destroy

4. 16 gather, the Jews (that are) present in S.

8. 14 And the decree was given at S. the palace

8. 15 and the city of S. rejoiced and was glad

9. 6 in S. the palace the Jews slew and destr.

9. 11 the number of those that were slain in S.

9. 12 slain and destroyed five hundred men in S.

9. 13 let it be granted, the Jews which (are) in S.

9. 14 the decree was given at S.; and they han.

9. 15 the Jews, that (were) in S. gathered them.

9. 15 slew three hundred men at S. but on the

9. 18 the Jews that (were) at S. assembled to

Dan. 8. 2 I (was) at S. (in) the palace, which (is) in

SHU'-SHAN E'-DUTH, **שִׁוְשָׁן עֵדוּת** *shu'shan e'duth*, lily of testimony.

A temple music choir.

Psa. 60. title. To the chief musician upon Sh. E.

## SHUT (out, to, up, together, self), to —

1. To be narrow, shut, stop, **עָצַם** *atsam*.

Prov 17. 28 he that shutteth his lips (is esteemed) ■

2. To shut, **עָצַם** *atar*.

Psa. 69. 15 and let not the pit shut her mouth upon

3. To cause to shut, **עָצַם** *gaph*, 5.

Neh. 7. 3 while they stand by, let them shut the do

4. To plaster, dub, overlay, **עָצַם** *tunch*.

Isa. 44. 18 he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot

5. To shut in or up, restrain, **עָצַם** *kala*.

1 Sa. 6. 10 tied them to the cart, and shut up their

Psa. 88. 8 (I am) shut up, and I cannot come forth

Jer. 32. ■ the prophet was shut up in the court of the

32. 3 Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up

6. To bolt, first up, **עָצַם** *naal*.

Song 4. 12 a spring shut up, a fountain sealed

7. To shut in or up, **עָצַם** *sagar*.

Gen. 7. 16 commanded him, the LORD shut him in

19. 6 Lot went out, and shut the door after him

19. 10 pulled Lot into the house, and shut to the

Exod. 14. 3 entangled, the wilderness hath shut them

Josh. 2. 7 as soon as they were gone out they shut

Judg. 3. 23 shut the doors of the parol upon him, and

9. 51 shut (it) to them, and gat them up to the

1 Sa. 1. 5 but the LORD had shut up her womb

2 Ki. 4. 6 because the LORD had shut up her womb

4. 4 thou shalt shut the door upon thee and up.

4. 5 shut the door upon her and upon her sons

4. 21 and shut (the door) upon him, and went

4. 33 shut the door upon him twain, and prayed

6. 32 shut the door, and hold him fast at the do.

■ Ch. 28. 24 shut up the doors of the house of the Lo.

29. 7 they have shut up the doors of the porch

Neh. 6.



## 17. To shut, contract, קָפַח qaphats.

Deut. 15. 7 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother  
Psa. 77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mer.  
Isa. 52. 15 the kings shall shut their mouths at him

## 18. To delight, dazzle, שָׂחַח shach.

Isa. 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes

## 19. To shut up, out, in, סָתַם satham.

Lam. 3. 11 when I cry and shout, he shutteth out

## 20. To shut back, ἀποκλείω apokleio.

Luke 13. 25 When once the Master . . hath shut to the

## 21. To shut down, κατακλείω katakleio.

Luke 3. 20 Added yet this above all, that he shut up  
Acts 26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison

## 22. To shut, κλείω kleio.

Matt. 6. 6 when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy  
23. 13 ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against  
25. 10 went in with him . . and the door was shut  
Luke 4. 25 the heaven was shut up three years and  
11. 7 the door is now shut, and my children are  
John 20. 19 the doors were shut where the disciples  
20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut  
Acts 5. 23 The prison truly found we shut with all  
21. 30 drew him out, . . and the doors were shut  
1 Jo. 3. 17 shutteth up his bowels (of compassion) fr.  
Rev. 3. 7 openeth, and no man shutteth; and shut.  
3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it  
11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it  
20. 3 shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that  
21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by

## 23. To shut together, συγκλείω sugkleio.

Gal. 3. 23 shut up unto the faith which should aff.

## SHUT (in, out, up), to be —

## 1. To be shut in or up, קָנַן sagar, 2.

Num. 12. 14 let her be shut out from the camp seven  
12. 15 Miriam was shut out from the camp seven  
1 Sa. 23. 7 he is shut in, by entering into a town that  
Neh. 13. 19 I commanded that the gates should be sh.  
Isa. 45. 10 to open . . and the gates shall not be shut  
60. 11 they shall not be shut day nor night; and  
Eze. 46. 2 the gate shall not be shut until the even.

## 2. To be shut in or up, קָנַן sagar, 4.

Josh. 6. 1 Jericho was traitly shut up because of the  
Eccl. 12. 4 the doors shall be shut in the streets, when  
Isa. 24. 10 every house is shut up, that no man may  
24. 22 shall be shut up in the prison, and after  
Jer. 13. 19 The cities of the south shall be shut up

## 3. To be kept in, restrained, אָצַר atsar, 2.

1 Ki. 8. 35 When heaven is shut up, and there is no  
2 Ch. 6. 26 When the heaven is shut up, and there is  
Neh. 6. 10 the house of Shemaiah . . who (was) shut up

## SHUTHALAHITES, שְׁתָּלָהִיתִים the family of Shuthelah.

Num. 26. 35 of Shuthelah, the family of the S.: of Bec.

## SHU-THE-LAH, שְׁתָּלָה setting of Telah.

1 A son of Ephraim. B.C. 1680.

Num. 26. 35 of S., the family of the Shuthalites: of  
26. 36 these (are) the sons of S.: of Erau, the fa.  
1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of Ephraim; S., and Bered his son

2 Son of Zabab, descendant of Ephraim in the fifth or  
sixth remove. B.C. 1530.

1 Ch. 7. 21 Zabab his son, and S. his son, and Ezer

## SHUTTING —

To shut in or up, קָנַן sagar.

Josh. 2. 5 (about the time) of shutting of the gate,

## SHUTTLE —

Weaving machine, אָרֶגֶג ereg.

Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shu.

## SI-A'-HA, SI'-A, אֶשְׁתָּא, אֶשְׁתָּא congregation.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with  
Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 44 The children of Keros, the children of S.

Neh. 7. 47 The children of Keros, the children of S.

## SIB-BE'-CHAI, SIB-BE'-CAI, סִבְיָה Jah is intervening.

One of the family of Hushah who slew Saph or Sappai,  
Philistine giant, in the days of David. B.C. 1048.

1 Sa. 21. 18 S. the Hushathiteslew Saph, which (was)

Ch. 11. 29 S. the Hushathite, Ithai the Ahohite

20. 4 at which time S. the Hushathite slew

27. 11 eighth (captain) for the . . month (was) S.

## SIB-BO'-LETH, סִבְלָה.

The Ephraimite pronunciation of Shibboleth, "an ear

of corn."

Judg. 12. 6 Say now Shibboleth; and he said S., for

## SIB'-MAH, סִבְמָה balsam.

A city in Reuben, called in Num. 32. 3 Shebam, and in

ver. 38 Shimbah; near Jazer and Kirjathaim.

Josh. 13. 19 Kirjathaim, and S., and Zareth-shahar

Isa. 25. 8 the fields . . languish, (and) the vine of S.

16. 9 Therefore I will bewail . . the vine of S.

Jer. 48. 32 O vine of S., I will weep for thee with the

## SIB-RA'-IM, סִבְרָאִים double hill.

A city of Syria, between Damascus and Hamath.

Eze. 47. 16 Hamath, Berothah, S., which (is) between

## SI'-CHEM, סִכְמָה ridge, shoulder.

A place in the plain of Moreh in mount Ephraim, now

called Nabulus. See Shechem.

Joel 12. 6 A. passed through . . unto the place of S.

## SICK (folk, people), very, sickly —

## 1. To be or become sickly, שָׁחַח anash, 2.

2 Sa. 12. 15 struck the child . . and it was very sick

## 2. Menstruous, דָּוַח daveh.

Lev. 15. 33 of her that is sick of her flowers, and of

## 3. Sickneses, diseases, טַחַלְחָל tachalwim.

Jer. 14. 18 then behold them that are sick with fam.

## 4. Not robust or strong, ἀρρωστος arrhōstos.

Matt. 14. 14 Jesus went forth . . and he healed their s.

Mark 6. 5 he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

16 [they shall lay hands on the sick, and th.]

Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you

## 5. To be infirm, without strength, ἀσθενέω astheneō.

Matt. 10. 1 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise

Mark 6. 56 they laid the sick in the streets, and bes.

Luke 4. 40 they that had any sick with divers disea.

John 11. 1 a certain (man) was sick, (named) Lazarus

Acts 19. 12 from his body were brought unto the sick

2 Ti. 4. 20 but Trophimus have I left at Miletum si.

## 6. Infirm, without strength, ἀσθενής asthenēs.

Matt. 25. 39 when saw we thee [sick,] or in prison, and

25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not

25. 44 a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison

Luke 9. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say

Acts 5. 15 they brought forth the sick into the, 5. 16

6a. Held fast, seized, κατεχόμενος [katechōmōs], Acts 28. 8

## 7. To be ill, ἔχω κακῶς echō kakōs.

Matt. 4. 24 they brought unto him all sick people th.

Luke 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant . . was sick

## 8. To labour, suffer from fatigue, κάμνω kamnō.

Jas. 5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and

## SICK, to be, fall, make self —

## 1. To be sick, weak, diseased, חָלָה chalah.

Gen. 48. 1 told Joseph. Behold, thy father (is) sick

1 Sa. 10. 14 And when Saul sent . . she said, He (is) si.

30. 13 my master left me, because . . I fell sick

1 Ki. 14. 1 Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick

14. 5 ask a thing . . for her son; for he (is) sick

17. 17 the son of the woman . . fell sick; and his

2 Ki. 1. 2 fell down through a lattice . . and was sick

8. 7 and Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick

8. 29 went . . to see Joram . . because he was sick

13. 14 Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness wh.

20. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.

20. 12 he had heard that Hezekiah had been si.

2 Ch. 22. 6 went . . to see Jehoram . . because he was si.

32. 24 In those days Hezekiah was sick to the de.

Neh. 2. 2 seeing thou (art) not sick? this (is) nothing

Psa. 35. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was) sa.

Prov. 23. 35 They have stricken me . . (and) I was not s.

Song 2. 5 comfort me with apples; for I (am) sick of love

Isa. 33. 24 the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick

38. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.

38. 9 when he had been sick, and was recovered

39. 1 he had heard that he had been sick, and

Eze. 34. 4 neither have . . healed that which was sick

34. 16 and will strengthen that which was sick

Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the lame and sick, (is it) not

1. 13 brought (that which was) torn . . and the s.

## 2. To become sick, weak, diseased, חָלָה chalah, 2.

Dan. 8. 27 I Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) da.

## 3. To cause sickness, weakness, חָלָה chalah, 5.

Prov. 13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick; but

Hos. 7. 5 the princes have made (him) sick with bo.

Mic. 6. 13 Therefore also will I make (thee) sick in

## 4. To become or show self sick, חָלָה chalah, 7.

2 Sa. 13. 2 Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for

13. 5 Lay thee down . . and make thyself sick;

13. 6 Amnon lay down, and made himself sick

## 5. Sickness, weakness, חָלָה choli.

Isa. 1. 5 The whole head is sick, and the whole he.

## 6. Not robust or strong, ἀρρωστος arrhōstos.

Mark 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick, and

## 7. To be infirm, without strength, ἀσθενέω astheneō.

Matt. 25. 36 I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in

Luke 7. 10 found . . servant whole [that had been si.]

John 4. 46 a certain nobleman, whose son was sick

11. 2 Mary . . whose brother Lazarus was sick

11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick

11. 6 he had heard therefore that he was sick

Acts 9. 37 it came to pass . . that she was sick, and

Phil. 2. 26 that ye had heard that he had been sick

Jas. 5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the

## 8. To be ill, ἔχω κακῶς echō kakōs.

Matt. 8. 16 and he . . healed all that were sick

9. 12 not a physician, but they that are sick

Mark 1. 34 he healed many that were sick of divers

2. 17 no need . . but they that are sick: I came

6. 55 carry about in beds those that were sick

Luke 5. 31 need not a physician; but they that are si.

## SICKLE —

## 1. A sickle, reaping hook, חֶרֶשׁ chermesh.

Deut. 5. 9 thou beginnest (to put) the sickle to the

23. 25 not move a sickle unto thy neighbour's st.

## 2. A sickle, scythe, large knife, מַגְגָּל maggal.

Jer. 50. 16 him that handleth the sickle in the time

Joel 3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is ripe

## 3. A reaping hook, sickle, δρέπανον drepanon.

Mark 4. 29 immediately he putteth in the sickle, bec

Rev. 14. 14 Son of man, having . . in his hand a sharp

14. 15 Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the ti

14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sic

14. 17 angel came . . also having a sharp sickle

14. 18 cry to him that had the sharp sickle, say,

14. 18 Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the

14. 19 angel thrust in his sickle into the earth

## SICKNESS, (having) —

## 1. Menstruous, דָּוַח daveh.

Lev. 20. 18 lie with a woman having her sickness, and

## 2. Sickness, weakness, חָלָה choli.

Deut. 7. 15 LORD will take away from thee all sickn

28. 59 sore sicknesses, and of long continuance

28. 61 Also every sickness, and every plague, wh.

1 Ki. 17. 17 sickness was so sore, that there was no br.

2 Ki. 13. 14 Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness wh.

2 Ch. 21. 15 Thou (shalt have) great sickness by disea

21. 15 fall out by reason of the sickness day by

21. 19 bowels fell out by reason of his sickness

Psa. 41. 3 thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness

Eccl. 5. 17 much sorrow and wrath with his sickness

Isa. 38. 9 been sick, and was recovered of his sickn

Hos. 5. 13 When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Jud.

## 3. Sickness, disease, מַחֲלָה machalah.

Exod. 23. 25 take sickness away from the midst of thee

1 Ki. 8. 37 whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness

2 Ch. 6. 28 whatsoever sore, or whatsoever sickness

## 4. Sicknesses, diseases, טַחַלְחָל tachalwim.

Deut. 29. 22 sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon

## 5. Infirmary, ἀσθένεια astheneia.

John 11. 4 This sickness is not unto death, but for

## 6. Unsoundness, sickness, νόσος nosos.

Matt. 4. 23 healing all manner of sickness and all ma.

18. 7 took our infirmities, and bare (our) sickn.

9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease

10. 1 heal all manner of sickness, and all man.

Mark 3. 15 to have power [to heal sicknesses, and] to

## SID'-DIM, סִידִּים extension.

The region on the shores of the Salt Sea wherein were

Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboim.

Gen. 14. 3 were joined together in the vale of S., wh.

14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of S.

14. 10 the vale of S. (was full of) slime pits, and

## SIDE, (farther, other, this, yonder) —

## 1. This, that, הַן hallaz.

1 Sa. 14. 1 garrison, that (is) on the other side. But

## 2. Hand, יָד yad.

Exod. 2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side

1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watc.

14. 8 from off the seat backward by the side of

2 Sa. 18. 4 king stood by the gate side, and all the pe.

Psa. 140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side, th.

Eccl. 4. 1 on the s'de of their oppressors (there was)

Dan. 10. 4 I was by the side of the great river. wh.

## 3. Thigh, יָרֵךְ yarek.

Exod. 32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side, (and)

40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward

40. 24 on the side of the tabernacle southward

Lev. 1. 11 kill it on the side of the altar northward

Num. 3. 29, 35 shall



2 Ch. 4. 10 set the sea on the right side of the east end  
23. 10 right side of the temple to the left side of  
Eze. 25. 9 I will open the side of Moab from the ci.  
40. 18 pavement by the side of the gates, over ag.  
40. 40 at the side without. . on the outside, wh.  
40. 41 Four tables (were). By the side of the gate  
40. 41 which (was) at the side of the north gate  
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)  
41. 1 the sides of the door (were) five cubits on  
41. 26 the sides of the porch, and (upon) the .c.  
46. 19 the entry, which (was) at the side of the  
47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the  
47. 2 there ran out waters on the right side

### 6. Loins, מִתְּחִילֵי מוֹתְנַיִם mothnayim.

Neh. 4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his s.  
Eze. 9. 2 with a writer's inkhorn by his side; and  
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his s  
9. 11 man. . which (had) the inkhorn by his side

### 7. Margin, side, צֶדֶק eber.

Exod. 23. 26 which (is) in the side of the ephod inwa.  
32. 15 tables (were) written on both their sides  
32. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod in  
Num. 21. 13 pitched on the other side of Arnon, whi  
21. 1 pitched in the plains of Moab on this side  
32. 10 on yonder side Jordan, or forward; bec.  
32. 19 our inheritance is fallen to us on this side  
32. 19 possession of our inheritance on this side  
34. 14 received their inheritance on this side J.  
34. 15 Ye shall give three cities on this side J.  
Deut. 1. 1 Moses spake unto all Israel on this side J.  
1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab  
3. 8 the land that (was) on this side Jordan, fr.  
4. 45 On this side Jordan, in the valley over ag.  
4. 47 which (were) on this side Jordan, toward  
4. 49 all the plain on this side Jordan eastwa.  
11. 30 (Are) they not on the other side Jordan

Josh. 1. 14 land which Moses gave you on this side Jord.  
1. 15 Amorites, that (were) on the other side J.  
5. 1 Amorites, which (were) on the side of J.  
7. 1 content and dwell on the other side Jord.  
7. 1 kings which (were) on this side Jordan, in  
12. 1 possessed their land on the other side J.  
12. 7 Joshua. smote on this side Jordan on the  
13. 27 Chinnereth on the other side Jordan east.  
13. 32 on the other side Jordan, by Jericho, eas.  
14. 3 an half tribe on the other side Jordan  
17. 5 Bishan, which (were) on the other side J.  
20. 8 on the other side Jordan by Jericho east.  
22. 4 which Moses gave you on the other side  
22. 7 among their brethren on this side Jordan  
24. 2 Your fathers dwell on the other side of  
24. 3 took your father. . from the other side of  
24. 3 which I dwell on the other side Jordan; and  
24. 4 fathers served on the other side of the flo.  
24. 14 that (were) on the other side of the flood  
Judg. 7. 25 brought. . to Gideon on the other side Jord.  
10. 8 children. that (were) on the other side Jo.  
11. 18 pitched on the other side of Arnon, but

1 Sa. 14. 1 garrison, that (is) on the other side  
14. 4 (there was) a sharp rock on the one side  
14. 4 sharp rock on the other side; and the na  
14. 40 Be ye on one side, and I and Jonathan  
14. 40 son will be on the other side. And the pe.  
20. 17 Then David went over to the other side  
26. 13 men of Israel that (were) on the other si  
31. 7 (they) that (were) on the other side Jord.  
31. 7 dominion over all (the region) on this si.

1 Ki. 4. 24 over all the kings on this side the river  
4. 24 had peace on all sides round about him  
4. 24 under the laver. at the side of every ad  
7. 30 on the other side Jordan, by Jericho, on  
Ch. 6. 78 on the other side of Jordan, of the Reu.  
12. 37 on this side Jordan westward, in all the  
26. 30 on this side Jordan westward, in all the

Ezra 8. 36 and to the governors on this side the riv.  
Neh. 3. 7 throne of the governor on this side the ri.  
Jer. 48. 28 maketh her nest in the sides of the hole's  
49. 32 bring their calamity from all sides there.

### 8. Margin, side, צֶדֶק eber.

Ezra 4. 10 rest (that are) on this side the river, and  
4. 11 Thy servants the men on this side the ri.  
4. 16 shalt have no portion on this side the riv.  
5. 3, 6 Tatnai, governor on this side the river  
5. 6 which (were) on this side the river, sent  
6. 13 Then Tatnai, governor on this side the r.

### 9. Corner, צֶדֶק eber.

Exod. 25. 18 twenty boards on the south side southw.  
26. 20 on the north side, (there shall be) twenty  
27. 9 for the south side southward (there shall  
27. 9 of 11 hundred cubits long for one side  
27. 11 likewise for the north side in length (there  
27. 12 the breadth of the court on the west side  
27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side  
36. 23 twenty boards for the south side southw.  
38. 9 on the south side southward the hangings  
38. 11 for the north side (the hangings were) an  
38. 12 for the west side (were) hangings of fifty  
38. 13 And for the east side eastward fifty cubits  
Num. 35. 5 east side. . and on the south side two th.  
35. 5 west side. . and on the north side two th.

Josh. 13. 12 their border on the north side was from  
18. 20 Jordan was the border. . on the east side  
Eze. 45. 7 west side westward, and from the east side  
47. 15 border of the land toward the north side  
47. 17 border of Hamath. And (this is) the north side  
47. 18 the east side. . And (this is) the east side  
47. 19 south side southward. . south side south.  
47. 20 The west side. . This (is) the west side

Eze. 48. 1 for these are his sides east (and) west; a  
48. 2 from the east side unto the west side  
[So in v. 4, 5, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.]

48. 3, 6, 7 from the east side even unto the west a.  
48. 10 north side four thousand and five hundred  
48. 16 south side four thousand and five hundred  
48. 16 on the east side four thousand and five  
48. 16 west side four thousand and five hundred  
48. 16 on the east side four thousand and five  
48. 16 west side of Gad, at the south side southw.  
48. 30 goings out of the city on the north side  
48. 32 at the east side four thousand and five  
48. 33 at the south side four thousand and five  
48. 34 At the west side four thousand and five

### 10. Side, צֶדֶק tsad.

Gen. 6. 16 door of the ark shalt thou set in the side  
Exod. 25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides  
25. 32 three branches. . out of the one side, and  
25. 32 three branches. . out of the other side  
26. 13 it shall hang over the sides of the tabern.  
30. 4 upon the two sides of it shalt thou make  
37. 18 And six branches going out of the sides  
37. 18 out of the one side. . out of the other side  
37. 27 upon the two sides thereof, to be places  
Deut. 33. 55 thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in  
33. 55 put it in the side of the ark of the covenant  
Josh. 23. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your  
Judg. 2. 3 but they shall be (as thorns) in your sides  
1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels. . in a coffer by the side th.  
20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)  
20. 25 Abner sat by Saul's side, and David's place  
23. 26 Saul went on this side of the mountain  
2 Sa. 2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side  
13. 34 much people by the way of the hill side  
Psa. 91. 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten  
Isa. 60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side  
66. 12 ye shall be borne upon (her) sides, and be

Eze. 4. 1 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay  
4. 6 lie ag in on thy right side, and thou shalt  
4. 8 shalt not turn thee from one side to ano.  
4. 9 days that thou shalt lie upon thy side  
34. 21 Because ye have thrust with side and with

### 11. Rib, צֶדֶק tsela.

Exod. 25. 12 and two rings (shall be) in the one side of  
25. 12 and two rings in the other side of it  
25. 14 put the staves into the rings by the sides  
26. 20 And for the second side of the tabernacle  
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the  
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side  
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the side of the  
26. 35 on the side of the tabernacle toward the  
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side  
27. 7 staves shall be upon the two sides of the  
36. 25 for the other side of the tabernacle, (which  
36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the  
36. 32 five bars for the boards of the other side  
37. 3 even two rings upon the one side of it  
37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it  
37. 5 staves into the rings by the sides of the  
38. 7 put the staves into the rings on the sides  
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei went along on the hill's side over  
Job 18. 12 and destruction (shall be) ready at his side

### 12. Wall, צֶדֶק gir.

Exod. 30. 3 sides thereof round about, and the horns  
37. 26 the top of it, and the sides thereof round  
Lev. 1. 15 blood. . shall be wrung out at the side of  
5. 9 he shall sprinkle. . upon the side of the al.

### 13. End, extremity, צֶדֶק gatsch.

Deut. 4. 32 from the one side of heaven unto the oth.

### 14. Square, fourth part, צֶדֶק reba.

Eze. 1. 8 hands. . under their wings on their four si.  
1. 17 they went upon their four sides. they tu.  
10. 11 went upon their four sides; they turned

### 15. Wind, צֶדֶק ruach.

Jer. 52. 23 ninety. . six pomegranates on a side; (and)  
Eze. 42. 16 He measured the east side with the mea.  
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred  
42. 18 measured the south side, five hundred re.  
42. 19 He turned about to the west side, (and)  
42. 20 He measured it by the four sides: it had

### 16. Lip, צֶדֶק saphah.

Exod. 36. 11 likewise he made in the uttermost side of  
Judg. 7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude  
2 Ch. 8. 17 to Eloth, at the sea side in the land of E.

### 17. Side, authority, צֶדֶק shetar.

Dan. 7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)

### 18. Part, division, μέρος meros.

John. 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
Matt. 8. 18 commandment to depart unto the other si.  
8. 28 when he was come to the other side, into  
14. 22 to go before him unto the other side, whi.  
16. 5 his disciples were come to the other side  
Mark 4. 35 saith. . Let us pass over unto the other side  
5. 1 they came over to the other side of the sea  
5. 21 passed over. . unto the other side, much  
6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beth.  
6. 13 and, entering. . departed to the other side  
10. 1 cometh. . by the farther side of Jordan; and  
John 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the  
John 6. 22 people which stood on the other side of the  
6. 25 found him on the other side of the sea, th.

### 19. Side, authority, μέρος meros.

John. 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship  
Matt. 8. 18 commandment to depart unto the other si.  
8. 28 when he was come to the other side, into  
14. 22 to go before him unto the other side, whi.  
16. 5 his disciples were come to the other side  
Mark 4. 35 saith. . Let us pass over unto the other side  
5. 1 they came over to the other side of the sea  
5. 21 passed over. . unto the other side, much  
6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beth.  
6. 13 and, entering. . departed to the other side  
10. 1 cometh. . by the farther side of Jordan; and  
John 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the  
John 6. 22 people which stood on the other side of the  
6. 25 found him on the other side of the sea, th.

### 20. The side, ribs, πλευρά pleura.

John 19. 34 one of the soldiers. . pierced his side, and  
20. 20 showed unto them (his) hands and his side

John. 20. 25 thrust my hand into his side, I will not  
20. 27 thrust (it) into my side: and be not faith.  
Acts 12. 7 smote Peter on the side, and raised him

### SIDE, by the —

Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.

Matt. 13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side  
13. 4 some (seeds) tell by the way side, and the  
13. 19 is he which received seed by the way side  
20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side, wh.  
Mark 2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side; and  
4. 1 began again to teach by the sea side; and  
4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and  
4. 15 these are they by the way side, where the  
10. 46 son of Timeus, sat by the highway side be.  
Luke 8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
8. 12 Those by the way side are they 18. 35.

Acts 10. 6 a tanner, whose house is by the sea side  
10. 32 he is lodged. . by the sea side: who, when  
16. 13 we went out of the city by a river side, wh.

[See also About on every, by, east, every, farther, floor, left, north, on, on this, other, the other, pass by, post, right, south, this, way side, west.]

### SIDE chamber —

Rib, side room, צֶדֶק tsela.

Eze. 41. 5 breadth of (every) side chamber four cubits  
41. 6 side chambers (were) three, one over anot.  
41. 6 which (was) of the house f r the side ch.  
41. 7 winding about still upward to the side ch.  
41. 8 foundations of the side chambers (were) a  
41. 9 wall, which (was) for the side chamber  
41. 9 left (was) the place of the side chambers  
41. 11 the doors of the side chambers (were) to.  
41. 26 side chambers of the house, and thick pl.

### SIDE, on every —

1. To be girded, restrained, צֶדֶק chagar.

Psa. 65. 12 drop. . the little hills rejoice on every s.

### 2. Round about, צֶדֶק sabib.

Num. 16. 27 from the tabernacle of Korah. . on every s.  
Judg. 7. 18 blow ye the trumpets also on every side  
8. 34 hands of all their enemies on every side  
1 Sa. 12. 11 the hand of your enemies on every side  
14. 47 fought against. . his enemies on every side  
1 Ki. 5. 4 my God hath given me rest on every side  
1 Ch. 22. 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?  
2 Ch. 14. 7 and he hath given us rest on every side  
32. 22 saved. . and guided them on every side

Job 1. 10 and about all that he hath on every side  
18. 11 Terrors shall make him afraid on every si.  
19. 10 He hath destroyed me on every side, and  
Psa. 12. 8 The wicked walk on every side, when the  
31. 13 fear (was) on every side: while they took  
Jer. 6. 25 for the sword of the enemy. . (is) on every s.  
20. 10 fear on every side Report, (say they), and  
49. 29 shall cry unto thee, Fear (is) on every si.  
Eze. 16. 33 may come unto thee on every side for thy  
19. 8 nations set against him on every side from  
23. 22 will bring them against thee on every si.  
28. 23 by the sword upon her on every side; and  
26. 33 swallowed you up on every side, that ye  
37. 21 will gather them on every side, and bring  
39. 17 gather yourselves on every side to my sa.  
41. 5, 10 round about the house on every side

### 3. From every quarter, παντοθεν pantothen.

Luke. 19. 43 enemies shall. . keep thee in on every side

### SIDE, right —

Right hand or side, δεξις dexios.

Mark. 16. 5 saw a young man sitting on the right side

Luke 1. 11 standing on the right side of the altar of

### SIDE, (sea) —

Haven, shore, חֹף chopht.

Deut. 1. 7 by the sea side, to the land of the Canaan

### SIDE, the one. . the other, this. . that —

From here, מִן הַיָּם מִן הַיָּם mip-po, mip-poh.

Eze. 40. 10 one measure on this side and on that side  
41. 1 six cubits broad on the one side, and six  
41. 1 cubits broad on the other side, (which was)

### SI'DON, צֶדֶק צֶדֶק fortified, צֶדֶק.

1. The eldest son of Canaan son of Ham. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth  
2. The city founded by the Phœnicians, twenty miles  
N. of Tyre, and twenty S. of Beirut, now called *Saida*.  
It was founded by Sidon, first born of Canaan, B.C.  
2750; in 1444 it fell to Ashur, but was never occupied;  
in 1210 it was seized by the king of Assalon, and its in-  
habitants fled to Tyre; in 1157 they oppressed Israel;  
in 728 it was taken by Shalmanezar; in 480 it furnished  
ships for the fleet of Xerxes; in 332 it revolted from  
Persia; in 351 it was betrayed to Ochus by Tennes,  
when the people burnt the city, and 40,000 perished by  
the flames; in 333 it submitted to Alexander the Great;  
in 323 it was annexed by Ptolemy; in 315 taken from  
him by Antigonus; in 65 it fell with the rest of Syria  
into the Roman power; in 20 it was deprived by  
Augustus of its ancient privileges; in A.D. 1108 it was  
invested by the Crusaders, and in 1111 it was taken by  
Baldwin; having been retaken by the Saracens it was  
recovered in 1107 by the Christians; in 1201, they  
abandoned it; in 1668 it established commercial rela-  
tions with France, which had a monopoly of the trade  
till 1791 when they were driven out by Jezzar Pasha;  
in 1840 it was bombarded and taken by Admiral Napier;  
in 1830 L. de Hester Stanhope died at D'Joun, eight  
miles from Sidon. The manufacture of glass, for which



it was renowned, made from the fine sand on the coast near Mount Carmel, is referred to by Pliny, A.D. 77. See *Zidon*.

- Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was from S.  
 Mat. 11. 21 mighty works... had... done in Tyre and S.  
 11. 22 it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.  
 15. 21 departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.  
 Mark 3. 8 they about Tyre and S., a great multitude  
 7. 24 went into the borders of Tyre [and S.], and  
 7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.  
 Luke 4. 26 save unto Sarepta, (a city) [of S.], unto a  
 6. 17 people... from the sea coast of Tyre and S.  
 10. 13 mighty works had... done in Tyre and S.  
 10. 14 it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.  
 Acts 12. 20 highly displeased... them of Tyre and S.  
 27. 3 the next (day) we touched at S. And Ju.

#### SIDONIANS, סִדְוִי. See *Zidonians*.

The inhabitants of Sidon.

- Deut. 3. 9 (Which) Hermon the S. call Sirion, and  
 Josh. 13. 4 Mearah that (is) beside the S., unto Ap.  
 13. 6 the S., them will I drive out from before  
 Judg. 3. 6 the S., and the Hivites that dwell in mo.  
 1 Ki. 5. 6 (there is) not among us any... like... the S.

#### SIERGE, (to lay) —

1. *Siege, bulwark, סִיֵּרָה matsor.*  
 Deut. 20. 10 not cut... to employ (them) in the siege  
 28. 53 in the siege, and in the straitness, where.  
 28. 55 he hath nothing left him in the siege, and  
 28. 57 shall eat them... secretly in the siege  
 2 Ch. 32. 10 th. ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem  
 Jer. 19. 9 in the siege and straitness wherewith their  
 Eze. 4. 2 lay siege against it, and build a fort ag.  
 4. 7 thou shalt set thy face toward the siege  
 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege  
 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled  
 Mic. 5. 1 he hat laid siege against us; they shall  
 Nah. 3. 14 Draw thee waters for the siege, fortify thy  
 Zech. 12. 2 when they shall be in the siege both ag.

#### 2. To besiege, סִירָה tsur.

- 1 Ki. 15. 27 Nadab and all Israel laid siege to Gibbe.  
 Isa. 29. 3 will lay siege against thee with a mount  
 Eze. 4. 3 and thou shalt lay siege against it

#### SIEVE —

1. *Sieve, סִנְרָה kebarah.*  
 Amos 9. 9 like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve, yet shall  
 2. *A sieve, סִנְרָה naphah.*  
 Isa. 30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity

#### SIFT, to —

1. *To be moved, shaken, sifted, סִנְרָה nua, 2.*  
 Amos 9. 9 like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve, yet shall  
 2. *To cause to move, shake, sift, סִנְרָה nua, 5.*  
 Amos 9. 9 I will sift the house of Israel among all  
 3. *To wave, shake, sift, סִנְרָה nuph, 5.*  
 Isa. 30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of van.  
 4. *To sift, shake, סִנְרָה sinu'ad.*  
 Luke 22. 31 desired (to have) you, that he may sift (you)

#### SIGH, sighing —

1. *Sigh, sighing, סִיֵּחַ anachah.*  
 Job 3. 24 For my sighing cometh before I eat, and  
 Psa. 31. 10 spent with grief, and my years with sig.  
 Isa. 21. 2 the sighing thereof have I made to cease  
 35. 10 and I sorrow and sighing shall flee away  
 Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no re.  
 Lam. 1. 22 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) fa.  
 2. *Groan, groaning, סִיֵּחַ anachah.*  
 Psa. 12. 5 for the sighing of the needy, now will I  
 79. 11 let the sighing of the prisoner come bef.

#### SIGH (deeply), to —

1. *To sigh, סִיֵּחַ anach, 2.*  
 Exod. 2. 23 the children of Israel sighed by reason of  
 Isa. 24. 7 lan quisheth, all the merry hearted do sigh  
 Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted  
 11 her people sigh, they seek bread; they  
 12 have heard that I sigh; (there is) none to  
 1. 8 yea, she sigheth and burneth backward  
 Eze. 9. 4 the men that sigh and that cry for all the  
 21. 6 sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the  
 21. 6 and I with bitterness sigh before their eyes  
 21. 7 when they say unto thee, Wherefore sig.

#### 2. To groan, groaning, סִיֵּחַ anachah.

- Mark 8. 12 he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith  
 3. *To groan, be indignant, סִיֵּחַ stenaz.*  
 Mark 7. 34 he sighed, and I said unto him, Ephph.

#### SIGHT, (fearful), in the sight of —

1. *Vision, סִיֵּחַ chazoth.*  
 Dan. 4. 11 the sight thereof to the end of all the ea.  
 4. 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth  
 2. *Appearance, סִיֵּחַ mareh.*  
 Gen. 2. 9 every tree that is pleasant to the sight and  
 Exod. 3. 3 and I see this great sight, why the bush is  
 24. 17 the sight of the glory of the Lo D (was)  
 Lev. 13. 3 the plague in sight (be) deeper than the skin.  
 13. 4 in sight (be) not deeper than the skin, and  
 13. 20 behold, it (be) in sight lower than the skin  
 13. 25 it (be) in sight deeper than the skin, it (is)  
 13. 30 if it (be) in sight deeper than the skin, and  
 13. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin  
 13. 32 shall (be) not in sight deeper than the skin  
 13. 34 nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin

- Lev. 14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall  
 Deut. 28. 34 thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine  
 28. 37 for the sight of thine eyes which thou sh.  
 Job 4. 9 shall not (be) be cast down... at the sight  
 Eccl. 6. 9 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the  
 11. 9 walk in the ways... and in the sight of th.  
 Isa. 11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his

#### 3. Before, סִיֵּחַ neged.

- Psa. 78. 12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of

#### 4. Eye, סִיֵּחַ ayin.

- Gen. 18. 3 if now I have found favour in thy sight  
 19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight  
 21. 11 was very grievous in Abraham's sight  
 21. 12 Let it not be grievous in thy sight because  
 33. 11 (These are) to find grace in the sight of my  
 33. 10 if now I have found grace in thy sight, th.  
 33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord  
 38. 7 Judah's first born, was wicked in the sight  
 39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and these.  
 39. 21 gave him favour in the sight of the keeper  
 47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord  
 47. 29 If now I have found grace in thy sight, put

#### Exod. 3. 21

- I will give this people favour in the sight  
 40. 10 and did the signs in the sight of the people  
 7. 20 in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight  
 9. 8 sprinkle it toward the heaven in the sight  
 11. 3 LORD gave the people favour in the sight  
 11. 3 the sight of Pharaoh's servants... the sight  
 12. 36 gave the people favour in the sight of the  
 15. 26 wilt do that which is right in his sight, and  
 17. 6 Moses did so in the sight of the elders of  
 19. 11 the LORD will come down in the sight of  
 33. 12 and thou hast also found grace in my si.  
 33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show  
 33. 13 that I may find grace in thy sight  
 33. 16 and thy people have found grace in thy si.  
 33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I  
 34. 9 If now I have found grace in thy sight, O  
 40. 38 fire was on it by night, in the sight of all

#### Lev. 10. 10

- should it have been accepted in the sight  
 13. 3 (if) the plague in his sight be at a stay, (and)  
 13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and  
 20. 17 they shall be cut off in the sight of their  
 25. 53 rule with rigour over him in thy sight  
 26. 45 out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the

#### Num. 11. 11

- I have not found favour in thy sight, that  
 11. 15 if I have found favour in thy sight, and  
 13. 33 we were in our own sight as grasshoppers  
 13. 33 and so we were in their sight  
 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight, her  
 20. 27 they went up into mount Hor in the sight  
 26. 6 in the sight of Moses, and in the sight of  
 27. 19 and give him charge in their sight  
 32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let this  
 32. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the LORD  
 33. 3 went out with an high hand in the sight  
 Deut. 4. 6 your understanding in the sight of the na.

#### Deut. 4. 25

- shall do evil in the sight of the LORD thy  
 6. 18 right and good in the sight of the LORD  
 9. 18 in doing wickedly in the sight of the LORD  
 12. 25 do (that which is) right in the sight of the  
 12. 28 (that which is) good and right in the sight  
 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sight  
 21. 9 do (that which is) right in the sight of the  
 31. 7 and said unto him in the sight of all Israel  
 31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to  
 34. 12 terror which Moses showed in the sight

#### Josh. 3. 7

- to magnify thee in the sight of all Israel  
 14. 14 the LORD magnified Joshua in the sight of  
 10. 12 he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stand  
 24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight

#### Judg. 2. 11

- the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 3. 7 the children of Israel did evil in the sight  
 3. 12 Israel did evil again in the sight of the Lo.  
 3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the Lo D  
 4. 1 the children of Israel again did evil in the  
 6. 11 Israel did evil in the sight of the LORD  
 6. 17 if now I have found grace in thy sight  
 6. 21 angel of the LORD departed out of his si.  
 10. 6 Israel did evil again in the sight of the L.  
 13. 1 Israel did evil again in the sight of the L.

#### Ruth 2. 13

- Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord  
 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy sight  
 12. 17 which ye have done in the sight of the L.  
 15. 17 When thou (wast) little in thine own sight  
 15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the LORD  
 16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight  
 18. 5 he was accepted in the sight of all the pe.  
 18. 5 and also in the sight of Saul's servants  
 29. 6 and thy going out... (is) good in my sight  
 29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight

#### 2 Sa. 6. 22

- And I will... be base in mine own sight  
 7. 19 this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O  
 7. 20 thou despised... to do evil in his sight  
 13. 5 dress the meat in my sight, that I may see  
 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight, th.  
 13. 8 made cakes in his sight, and did bathe the  
 14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord  
 16. 4 (that) I may find grace in thy sight, my  
 16. 22 Absalom went in... in the sight of all Is.

#### 1 Ki. 11. 6

- Solomon did evil in the sight of the Lo D  
 11. 10 Hadad found great favour in the sight of  
 11. 38 do (that is) right in my sight, to keep my  
 14. 22 Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD  
 15. 26, 34 he did evil in the sight of the LORD  
 16. 7 the evil that he did in the sight of the L.  
 16. 19 he sinned in doing evil in the sight of the  
 16. 30 the son of Omri did evil in the sight of the  
 21. 20 sold thyself to work evil in the sight of  
 21. 25 to work wickedness in the sight of the L.

#### 1 Ki. 22. 52

- he did evil in the sight of the Lo D and  
 2 Ki. 1. 13 let my life... be precious in thy sight  
 1. 14 let my life now be precious in thy sight  
 3. 2 he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD  
 3. 18 this is (but) a light thing in the sight of  
 3. 18 and he did evil in the sight of the LORD  
 8. 27 did evil in the sight of the LORD, as (did)  
 12. 2 did (that which was) right in the sight of  
 12. 2 he did (that which was) evil in the si.  
 13. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 14. 3 he did (that which was) evil in the sight  
 14. 24 he did (that which was) evil in the sight  
 15. 3, 34 he did (that which was) right in the si.  
 15. 9, 18, 24, 28 that which was evil in the sight  
 16. 2 did not (that which was) right in the sight  
 17. 2 he did (that which was) evil in the sight  
 17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of  
 18. 3 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 20. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy si.  
 21. 2, 16, 20 that which was evil in the sight  
 21. 6 he wrought much wickedness in the sight  
 21. 15 done (that which was) evil in my sight of  
 22. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 22. 32, 37 he did (that which was) evil in the si.  
 24. 9, 19 he did (that which was) evil in the si.

#### 1 Ch. 2. 3

- And Er... was evil in the sight of the Lo D  
 13. 13 Lo D do (that which is) good in his sight  
 28. 8 in the sight of all Israel the congregation  
 29. 25 magnified Solomon exceedingly in the si.  
 2. *Ch. 20. 32* doing (that which was) right in the sight  
 4. he did evil in the sight of the Lo D like  
 2. Jotham did (that which was) right in the si.  
 24. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 26. 4 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 27. 4 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 28. 1 did not (that which was) right in the si.  
 29. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 23. 23 he was magnified in the sight of all nat.  
 33. 2 did (that which was) evil in the sight of  
 36. 6 he wrought much evil in the sight of the  
 33. 22 he did (that which was) evil in the sight  
 34. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight  
 36. 5, 9, 12 did (that which was) evil in the si.

#### Neh. 8. 5

- Ezra opened the book in the sight of all  
 Esth. 2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all  
 5. 2 she obtained favour in his sight; and the  
 5. 8 If I have found favour in the sight of the  
 3. 3 If I have found favour in thy sight, O ki.  
 8. 5 If I have found favour in his sight, and  
 Job 15. 15 yea, the heavens are not clean in his sight  
 18. 3 Wherefore are we vile in your sight?  
 19. 15 a stranger: I am an alien in their sight  
 25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight  
 Psa. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight  
 51. 4 sinned, and done (this) evil in thy sight  
 73. 14 precious shall their blood be in his sight  
 79. 10 be known among the heathen in our sight  
 60. 4 a thousand years in thy sight (are) but as  
 62. 8 hath he openly showed in the sight of the  
 101. 7 telleth lies shall not tarry in thy sight  
 116. 15 Precious in the sight of the Lo D (is) the

#### Prov. 1. 17

- in vain the net is spread in the sight of  
 3. 4 So shall thou find favour... in the sight of  
 Isa. 38. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy si.  
 43. 4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, th.  
 Jer. 7. 30 the children... have done evil in my sight  
 19. 10 shalt thou break the bottle in the sight of  
 32. 12 in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's (son)  
 34. 15 had done right in my sight, in proclaiming  
 49. 9 in Tay handles, in the sight of the men of  
 51. 24 that they have done in Zion in your sight

#### Eze. 5. 8

- in the midst of thee in the sight of the na.  
 14 a reproach... in the sight of all that pass  
 10. 2 said, Go in... And I went in in my sight  
 10. 19 and mounted up from the earth in my si.  
 12. 3 remove by day in their sight; and thou sh.  
 12. 3 remove... to another place in their sight  
 12. 4 bring forth thy staff by day in their sight  
 12. 4 thou shalt go forth at even in their sight  
 12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight  
 12. 6 In their sight shalt thou bear (it) upon  
 12. 7 I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder in their si.  
 16. 41 execute judgment upon thee in the sight  
 20. 9 in whose sight I made myself known unto  
 20. 14, 22 the heathen, in whose sight I brought  
 20. 22 it should not be polluted in the sight of  
 21. 23 as a false divination in their sight, to them  
 22. 16 take thine inheritance... in the sight of the  
 28. 18 in the sight of all them that behold thee  
 28. 25 sanctified in them in the sight of the hea.  
 36. 34 I lay desolate in the sight of all that pass  
 39. 27 am sanctified in them in the sight of many  
 43. 11 write (it) in their sight, that they may k.

#### Hos. 2. 10

- her lewdness in the sight of her lovers  
 Amos 9. 3 though they be hid from my sight, in the  
 Jon. 2. 4 I said, I am cast out of thy sight; yet I  
 Mal. 2. 17 one that doeth evil (is) good in the sight

#### 5. Face, סִיֵּחַ pan'im.

- Gen. 23. 4 that I may bury my dead out of my sight  
 23. 8 I should bury my dead out of my sight  
 47. 18 there is not ought left in the sight of my  
 Num. 3. 4 in the priest's office in the sight of Aaron  
 Deut. 4. 37 brought thee out in his sight with his mi.  
 Josh. 23. 5 drive them from out of your sight; and  
 2 Sa. 7. 9 cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight  
 1 Ki. 8. 25 There shall not fall thee a man in my si.  
 9. 7 this house... I cast out of my sight; and  
 1 Ki. 17. 18 the LORD... removed them out of his sight  
 17. 20 until he had cast them out of his sight  
 17. 23 the LORD removed Israel out of his sight  
 23. 27 I will remove Judah also out of my sight  
 24. 3 to remove (them) out of his sight, for the



1 Ch. 22. 8 thou hast shed much blood . in my sight  
 2 Ch. 16. 16 there shall not fail thee a man in my si.  
 7-20 this house . will I cast out of my sight, and  
 Ezra 9. 9 extended mercy unto us in the sight of  
 Neh. 1. 11 and grant me mercy in the sight of this  
 5 if thy servant have found favour in thy si.  
 Esth. 2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sig.  
 Job 21. 8 Their seed is established in their sight  
 Psa. 9. 13 let the heathen be judged in thy sight  
 19. 14 let the words . be acceptable in thy sight  
 76. 7 who may stand in thy sight when once th.  
 143. 2 in thy sight shall no man living be just.  
 Prov. 4. 3 tender and only (beloved) in the sight of  
 Eccl. 2. 25 given to a man that (is) good in his sight  
 8. 3 be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand  
 Isa. 5. 21 (them that are) . prudent in their own si.  
 25. 17 so have we been in thy sight, O LORD  
 Jer. 4. 1 put, thine abominations out of my sight  
 7. 15 I will cast you out of my sight, as I have  
 15. 1 cast (them) out of my sight, and let them  
 20. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight  
 Eze. 20. 43 loathe yourselves in your own sight for  
 36. 31 shall loathe yourselves in your own sight  
 Hos. 2. 2 put away her whoredoms out of her sight  
 6. 2 raise us up, and we shall live in his sight

3. To see, *ראה* *raah*.  
 Job 34. 26 He striketh them . in the open sight of ot.

7. To see, *βλέπω* *blepō*.  
 Acts 9. 9 he was three days without sight Lu. 7. 21.

8. Appearance, *εἶδος* *eidos*.  
 2 Co. 5. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight

9. *Βίφω*, *εμπροσθεν* *emprosthēn*.  
 Matt 11. 26 Even so . for so it seemed good in thy sight  
 Luko. 21. 21 even so . for so it seemed good in thy si.

1. Th. 1. 3 in the sight of God and our Father

10. *Βίφω*, *in over against*, *ἐναντίον* *enantion*.  
 Acts 7. 10 favour and wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh

11. *in the sight of*, *ἐνώπιον* *enōpion*.  
 Luke 1. 15 he shall be great in the sight of the Lord  
 15. 21 sinned against heaven, and in thy sight  
 16. 15 is abomination in the sight of God

Acts 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to  
 8. 21 thy heart is not right (in the sight of) God  
 10. 31 are had in remembrance in the sight of G

Rom. 3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his sight  
 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of all

2 Co. 4. 2 commending ourselves . in the sight of G  
 7. 12 that our care for you in the sight of God  
 8. 21 sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of

1 Th. 2. 3 this (is) good and acceptable in the sight  
 6. 13 I give thee charge that is sight of God, who  
 Heb. 4. 13 creature that is not in mist in his sight

12. 1 that which is well pleasing in his sight  
 Jas. 4. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord  
 1 Pe. 3. 4 which is in the sight of God of great price

1 Jo. 3. 22 these things that are pleasing in his sight  
 Rev. 13. 13 in which he had power to do in the sight of

13. 14 which he had power to do in the sight of

12. A sight, spectacle, *θεωρία* *theōria*.  
 Luke 23. 48 people that came together to that sight

13. A sight, vision, *ὄραμα* *horama*.  
 Acts 7. 31 Moses saw (it), he wondered at the sight

14. Appearance, vision, *ὄρασις* *horasis*.  
 Rev. 4. 3 a rainbow . in sight like unto an emerald

15. Over against, in the face of, *κατενώπιον* *katenōpion*.  
 2 Co. 2. 17 (in the sight of) God speak we in Christ  
 Col. 1. 22 unblameable and unreprouvable in his sight

16. *Εἶρε*, *ὁφθαλμὸς* *ophthalmos*.  
 Acts 1. 9 and a cloud received him out of their sight

17. *Without before*, *παρά* (dat.) *para*.  
 Gal. 3. 11 no man is justified by the law in his sight

18. To be manifest, seen, *φαντασθῆναι* *phantasthēnai*.  
 Heb. 12. 21 so terrible was the sight, (that) Moses said

19. *Dreadful sight*, *terrific appearance*, *φόβητρον* *phobētron*.  
 Luke 21. 11 fearful sights and great signs shall there

**SIGHT**, to receive, recovering of —  
 1. A seeing again, *ὡς ἂν ἴδω* *anablepsis*.  
 Luke 4. 18 and recovering of sight to the blind, to set

2. To see again, look up, *ἀναβλέπω* *anablepō*.  
 Matt 11. 5 The blind receive their sight, and the lame

20. 31 their eyes received sight, and they follo.  
 Mark 10. 51 Lord, that I might receive my sight  
 10. 52 he received his sight, and followed Jesus

Luke 18. 41 he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight  
 18. 42 Receive thy sight: thy faith hath saved  
 18. 43 immediately he received his sight, and fo.

John 9. 11 I went and washed, and I received sight  
 9. 15 asked him how he had received his sight  
 9. 18 he had been blind, and received his sight

9. 18 parents of him that had received his sight  
 9. 12 on him, that he might receive his sight  
 9. 17 that thou mightest receive thy sight, and

9. 18 he received sight forthwith, and arose, and  
 22. 13 said unto me, Brother Saul, receive thy si.

**SIGN**, appointed, of fire —  
 1. A sign, *σημεῖον* *oth*.  
 Gen. 1. 14 let them be for signs, and for seasons, and

Exod. 4. 1 neither hearken to the voice of the first si.  
 8 they will believe the voice of the latter si.  
 9 they will not believe also these two signs

4. 17 this rod . wherewith thou shalt do signs

Exod. 4. 28 the signs which he had commanded him  
 4. 30 and did the signs in the sight of the peo.  
 7. 3 multiply my signs and my wonders in the

8. 23 a vision . tomorrow shall this sign be  
 10. 1 I might show thee my signs before him  
 10. 2 my signs which I have done among them

31. 9 it shall be for a sign unto thee upon thine  
 31. 13 it (is) a sign between me and you through  
 31. 17 It (is) a sign between me and the children

Num. 14. 11 the signs which I have showed among th.  
 16. 38 they shall be a sign unto the children of  
 Deut. 4. 31 by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and

6. 8 thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine  
 6. 22 the LORD showed signs and wonders, great  
 7. 19 the signs, and the wonders, and the in g.

11. 18 bind them for a sign up, in your hand, that  
 13. 1 If . a prophet . giveth thee a sign or a wo.  
 13. 1 And the sign or the wonder come to pass

26. 8 with great terrible, and with signs, and  
 28. 46 they shall be upon thee for a sign, and for  
 29. 3 The great temptations . the signs, and th.

34. 11 the signs and the wonders which the LORD  
 Josh. 4. 6 That this may be a sign among you, (th.)  
 24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight

Judg. 6. 17 show me a sign that thou talkest with me  
 1 Sa. 2. 34 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, that shall  
 10. 7 let it be, when these signs are come unto

10. 9 and all those signs came to pass that day  
 14. 10 Come up unto us . this (shall be) a sign  
 2 Ki. 19. 29 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, Ye shall

20. 8 What (shall be) the sign that the LORD  
 20. 9 This shalt thou have of the LORD, that the  
 Neh. 9. 10 showed signs and wonders upon Phara.

Psa. 74. 4 enemies . set up their ensigns (for) signs  
 74. 9 We see not our signs: (there is) no more  
 78. 43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt

105. 27 They showed his signs among them, and  
 Isa. 7. 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; ask  
 7. 14 the LORD himself shall give you a sign

8. 18 for signs and for wonders in Israel from  
 19. 20 it shall be for a sign and a witness unto  
 20. 3 (for) a sign and a wonder upon Egypt and

37. 30 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, Ye shall  
 38. 7 this (shall be) a sign unto thee from the L.  
 38. 22 What (is) the sign that I shall go up, to

55. 13 an everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut  
 66. 19 I will set a sign among them, and I will  
 Jer. 10. 2 be not dismayed at the signs of heaven

32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the  
 32. 21 out of the land of Egypt with signs, and  
 44. 26 this (shall be) a sign unto you, saith the

Eze. 14. 3 This (shall be) a sign to the house of Isr.  
 8. 11 will make him a sign and a proverb, and  
 20. 12 to be a sign between me and them, that

20. 20 they shall be a sign between me and you

2. Word or matter of a sign, *אֵימָה* *debor oth*.  
 Psa. 105. 27 They showed his signs among them, and

3. Signs, *תִּשְׁמָר* *uthin*.  
 Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and  
 4. 3 How great (are) his signs: and how mig.

6. 27 he worketh signs and wonders in heaven

4. Wonder, *מוֹפֶת* *mopheth*.  
 1 Ki. 13. 3 he gave a sign the same day, saying  
 13. 3 This (is) the sign which the LORD hath sp.

5. according to the sign which the man of  
 Ch. 32. 24 spake unto him, and he gave him a sign  
 Eze. 12. 6 I have set thee (for) a sign unto the hou.

11 Say, I (am) your sign: like as I have done  
 24. 24 Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to  
 24. 27 thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they

5. Sign, ensign, banner, sail, *דָּג* *nes*.  
 Num. 26. 10 that company died . and they became a s.

6. A lifting up, signal, *מַעֲשֵׂה* *maseh*.  
 Jer. 6. 1 and set up a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem

7. Sign, monument, *אֵימָה* *tsiyun*.  
 Eze. 39. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the

8. A sign, mark, signal, *שְׁמֵינִי* *semeion*.  
 Matt. 12. 38 Master, we would see a sign from thee

12. 39 An evil . generation seeketh after a sign  
 12. 39 shall no sign be given to it, but the sign  
 16. 1 that he would show them a sign from he.

16. 3 can ye not (discern) the signs of the times?  
 16. 4 A wicked . generation seeketh after a sign  
 16. 4 no sign be given unto it, but the sign of

21. 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming, and  
 24. 24 and shall show great signs and wonders  
 24. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of

26. 8 he that betrayed him gave them a sign  
 Mark 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.  
 8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign

8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto his ge.  
 13. 4 what (shall be) the sign when all these th.  
 13. 22 shall show signs and wonders, to seduce

16. 17 these signs shall follow them that belie.  
 16. 20 confirming the word with signs following  
 Luke 2. 12 this (shall be) a sign unto you: Ye shall

2. 14 for a sign which shall be spoken against  
 11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a s.  
 11. 20 an evil generation: they seek a sign; and

20. 20 shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of  
 11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites, so  
 21. 7 what sign (will there be) when these things

21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heaven  
 21. 22 there shall be signs in the sun, and in the  
 John 2. 18 What sign showest thou unto us, seeing

4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will  
 6. 30 What sign showest thou then, that we m.  
 20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the

Acts 2. 19 wonders in heaven above, and signs in the  
 2. 22 by miracles, and wonders and signs, which  
 2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the

4. 30 that signs and wonders may be done by  
 5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many s.  
 7. 36 he had showed wonders and signs in the

8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which  
 14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done by  
 Rom. 4. 11 he received the sign of circumcision, a

15. 19 the mighty signs, and wonders, by the  
 1 Co. 1. 22 the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks  
 12. 22 tongs are for a sign, not to them that be.

2 Co. 12. 12 the signs of an apostle were wrought am.  
 12. 12 in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds  
 2 Th. 2. 9 with all power and signs and lying won.

Heb. 2. 4 with signs and wonders, and with divers  
 Rev. 15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and

**SIGN** was, whose —  
 Ensign, *παράσημος* *parasēmos*.  
 Acts 28. 11 a ship . whose sign was Castor and Pollux

**SIGN**, be signed, to (make) —  
 1. To note down, write, sign, *εἶρη* *resham*.  
 Dan. 6. 8 and sign the writing, that it be not chan.

6. 9 Baritis signed the writing and the decree  
 6. 10 Daniel knew that the writing was signed  
 6. 12 Hast thou not signed a decree, that every

6. 13 nor the decree that thou hast signed, but

2. To beckon to, *ἐνέτω* *enneuō*.  
 Luke 1. 62 they made signs to his father, how he wo.

**SIGNET** —  
 1. A seal, signet, *σφραῖς* *chotham*.  
 Gen. 38. 18 thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy st.

Exod. 28. 11, 26 (like) the engraving of a signet, sh.  
 39. 6 of gold, given, as signets, are gr.  
 39. 14 (like) the engravings of a signet, every one

39. 30 a writing, (like to) the engravings of a si.  
 Jer. 22. 24 though (on) . were the signet upon my  
 Hag. 2. 23 will make thee as a signet: for I have ch.

2. Seal, signet, *σφραῖς* *chothameth*.  
 Gen. 38. 25 those (are) these, the signet, and brace.

3. Signet, *σφραῖς* *izga*.  
 Dan. 6. 17 with his own signet, and with the signet

**SIGNIFICATION**, without —  
 Without sound or sense, *ἄφωτος* *aphōtos*.  
 1 Co. 14. 10 and none of them (is) without signification

**SIGNIFY**, to —  
 1. To manifest, *δηλώ* *delōō*.  
 Heb. 9. 8 The Holy Ghost this signifying, that the

12. 27 this (word), yet once more, signifieth the  
 1 Pe. 1. 11 spirit . which was in them did signify

2. To tell or declare thoroughly, *διαγγέλλω* *diaggel*.  
 Acts 21. 26 to signify the accomplishment of the days

3. To make manifest, *ἐμφανίζω* *emphanizō*.  
 Acts 23. 15 Now therefore ye with the council sign

4. To signify, *σημαίνω* *semainō*.  
 John 12. 33 This he said, signifying what death he sh.

18. 32 which he spake, signifying what death he  
 21. 19 This spake he, signifying by what death  
 Acts 11. 28 signified by the spirit that there should

25. 27 not withal to signify the crimes (laid) ag.  
 Rev. 1. 1 signified (it) by his angel unto his servant

**SI-HON**, *יִשְׁחָן* *Yishchan*, great, bold.  
 An Amorite king in Israel, whose land lay N. of the

land of Moab, from which he took all that lay to the  
 N. of the Arnon. B.C. 1452.

Num. 21. 1 Israel sent messengers unto S. king of the  
 21. 23 S. would not suffer Israel to pass through

21. 23 S. gathered all his people together, and we.  
 21. 26 Ilesh on (was) the city of S. the king of  
 21. 27 let the city of S. be built and prepared

21. 28 For there is . a flame from the city of S.  
 21. 29 into captivity unto S. king of the Amorites  
 21. 34 thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto S.

32. 33 the kingdom of S. king of the Amorites  
 Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain S. the king of the Am.  
 2. 24 I have given into the land S. the Amorite

2. 20 I sent messengers . unto S. king of Ilesh.  
 30. S. king of Ilesh, he would not let us pass  
 31. I have begun to give S. and his land before

32. S. came out against us, I and all his p.  
 3. 2 I shall do unto him as thou didst unto S.  
 3. 6 utterly destroyed them, as we did unto S.

4. 46 in the land of S. king of the Amorites  
 20. 7 S. the king of Heshbon, and Og the king  
 31. 4 LORD shall do unto them as he did to S.

Josh. 2. 10 S. and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed  
 9. 10 to S. king of Ilesh, and to Og king of  
 12. 2 S. king of the Amorites, who dwelt in

13. 1 half Gilead, the border of S. king of He.  
 13. 10 the cities of S. king of the Amorites, wh.  
 13. 21 S. king of the Amorites, which reigned in

13. 21 H. and Reba, (which were) dukes of S.  
 13. 27 the rest of the kingdom of S. king of H.  
 Judg. 11. 19 Israel sent messengers unto S. king of the

11. 20 S. trusted not Israel to pass through his  
 11. 20 S. gathered all his people together, and  
 11. 21 the LORD God of Israel delivered S. and

1 Ki. 4. 19 (in) the country of S. king of the Amorites  
 Neh. 9. 12 they possessed the land of S., and the  
 Psa 135. 11 S. king of the Amorites, and Og king of

136. 10 S. king of the Amorites: for his mercy  
 Jer. 48. 45 shall come . a flame from the midst of S.



**SI-HOR, SHI-HOR**, שִׁי הֹר *turbid, slimy.*

The *Wady-el-Arish* or *Rhinocottura*, the S. boundary of Canaan; also called the "river of Egypt," Gen. 15. 18. The word is also applied to the Nile itself.

Josh 13. 3 From S., which (is) before Egypt, even  
1 Ch. 13. 5 David gathered... Israel together, from S.  
Isa. 23. 3 by great waters the seed of S., the harvest  
Jer. 2. 18 what hast thou... to drink the waters of S.?

**SI-LAS**, Σίλας.

A believer who accompanied Paul through Asia Minor and Greece, and was imprisoned with him at Antioch; and a contracted form of *Silvanus*.

Acts 15. 22 Judas surnamed Barsabbas, and S., chief  
15. 27 We have sent therefore Judas and S., who  
15. 32 Judas and S., being prophets also them.  
15. 34 [Notwithstanding it pleased S. to abide]  
15. 40 Paul chose S., and departed, being rec.  
16. 19 they caught Paul and S., and drew (them)  
16. 25 at midnight Paul and S. prayed, and sang  
16. 29 came... and fell down before Paul and S.  
17. 4 believed, and consorted with Paul and S.  
17. 10 brethren immediately sent... Paul and S.  
17. 14 but S. and Timotheus abode there still  
17. 15 receiving a commandment unto S. and  
18. 5 when S. and Timotheus were come from

**SILENCE**, silent —1. *Silence*, דִּמְיוֹ *dumah*.

Psa. 94. 17 help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence  
115. 17 neither any that go down into silence

2. *Silence*, דִּמְיוֹ *dumiyyah*.

Psa. 22. 2 cry in the day time... and am not silent  
39. 2 I was dumb with silence; I held my pe.

3. *Silence*, דִּמְיוֹ *domi*.

Psa. 83. 1 Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not  
Isa. 62. 6 ye that make mention... keep not silence

4. *Silently*, דִּמְיוֹ *dumam*.

Isa. 47. 5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness

5. *Silence*, calm, דִּמְיוֹ *demamah*.

Job 4. 16 (there was) silence, and I heard a voice

6. *To be or keep silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *hasah*, 3.

Amos 8. 3 they shall cast (them) forth with silence

7. *Quietness, stillness*, ἡσυχία *hēsychia*.

Acts 22. 1 they kept the more silence: and he saith  
1 Th. 2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all  
2. 12 suffer not... to teach... but to be in silence

8. *Silence*, σιγή *sigē*.

Acts 21. 40 when there was made a great silence, he  
Rev. 8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the sp

**SILENCE**, to be brought to —*To be cut off, silenced*, דִּמְיוֹ *damah*, 2.

Isa. 15. 1 Moab is laid waste, (and) brought to sil.

**SILENCE**, to keep or put to —1. *To be silent, cease, stand still*, דִּמְיוֹ *damam*.

Job 29. 21 and waited, and kept silence at my cou.  
31. 34 kept silence, (and) went not out of the  
Lam. 2. 10 sit upon the ground, (and) keep silence  
3. 28 He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, be  
Amos 5. 13 prudent shall keep silence in that time

2. *To cause silence, put to silence*, דִּמְיוֹ *damam*, 5.

Jer. 8. 14 for the LORD our God hath put us to sil.

3. *To be or keep silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *hasah*, 3.

Judg. 3. 19 who said, Keep silence. And all that st.  
Hab. 2. 20 let all the earth keep silence before him

4. *To be or become silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *charash*.

Psa. 35. 22 keep not silence: O LORD, be not far from  
50. 3 God shall come, and shall not keep silen.

5. *To keep or remain silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *charash*, 5.

Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old  
50. 21 hast thou done, and I kept silence... thou  
Isa. 41. 1 Keep silence before me, O islands; and

6. *To be silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *chushah*.

Ecc. 3. 7 time to keep silence, and a time to speak  
Isa. 65. 6 will not keep silence, but will recompense

7. *To be bound, silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *alam*, 2.

Psa. 31. 18 Let the lying lips be put to silence; wh.

8. *To be silent, quiet*, σιγή *sigē*.

Acts 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and  
1 Co. 14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and  
14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the chu.

9. *To muzzle, silence*, φάσμα *phasma*.

Matt 22. 34 that he had put the Sadducees to silence  
1 Pe. 2. 15 that with well doing ye may put to sil.

**SILENT**, to be —1. *To be silent, cease, stand still*, דִּמְיוֹ *damam*.

Psa. 30. 12 may sing praises to thee, and not be sil.  
31. 17 be ashamed, (and) let them be silent in

2. *To become silent, cease, stand still*, דִּמְיוֹ *damam*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 9 and the wicked shall be silent in darkness  
Jer. 8. 14 let us be silent there: for the LORD our

3. *To be or keep silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *hasah*, 3.

Zech. 2. 13 Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for

4. *To be silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *charash*.

Psa. 28. 1 be not silent to me: lest... I become like

5. *To be silent*, דִּמְיוֹ *chushah*.

Psa. 28. 1 (if) thou be silent to me, I become like th.

**SILK** —1. *Figured silk, silk, silk thread*, שֵׁשׁ *meshi*.

Eze. 16. 10 fine linen, and I covered thee with silk  
16. 13 thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk

2. *Fine white linen*, שֵׁשׁ *shesh*.

Prov 31. 22 coverings of tapestry; her clothing (is) si.

3. *Silk, silken*, σερικόν *serikon*.

Rev. 18. 12 fine linen, and purple, and silk, and sca.

**SIL-LA**, סִלָּה *highway*.

A locality near or in Jerusalem; the way going from the Jaffa gate, and ascending to a bank at the *Haram*-Area.

■ Ki. 12. 20 the house of Millo, which goeth down to S.

**SILLY** (one, woman) —1. *To be enticed, simple*, פֶּתַח *pathah*.

Job 5. 2 foolish man, and envy slayeth the silly one  
Hos. 7. 11 Ephraim also is like a silly dove without

2. *A silly woman*, γυναικάριον *gynaikarion*.

2 Th. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

**SIL-LO'-AH**, סִלְלוֹ, sending forth.

A pool at the king's gardens, S. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 3. 15 the wall of the pool of S. by the king's

**SIL-LO'-AM**, סִילוֹאָם. Same as the preceding.

Luk 13. 4 those eighteen, upon whom the tower in S.  
John 9. 7 said unto him, Go, was in the pool of S.

9. 11 said unto me, Go to the pool of S., and

**SIL-VA'-NUS**, Σίλωανός.

1. Probably the same as *Silas*.

■ Co. 1. 19 who was preached... by me and S. and T.

1 Th. 1. 1 Paul, and S. and Timotheus, unto the ch.

2 Th. 1. 1 Paul and S. and Timotheus, unto the ch.

2 One by whom Peter sent his first Epistle to the Jews scattered abroad. A.D. 66.

1 Pe. 5. 12 By S., a faithful brother unto you, as I

**SILVER**, silverling, (piece of) —1. *Silver, silverling*, כֶּסֶף *keseph*.

Gen. 13. 1 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver  
20. 16 given thy brother... thousand (pieces) of sil.

23. 15, 16 four hundred shekels of silver

23. 16 Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver

24. 35 given him flocks, and herds, and silver

24. 35 servant brought forth jewels of silver, and

27. 28 sold Joseph... for twenty (pieces) of silver

41. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's

44. 8 how then should we steal... silver or gold?

45. 22 he gave three hundred (pieces) of silver

Exod. 3. 22 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and

11. 2 let every man borrow... jewels of silver

12. 35 borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver

20. 23 Ye shall not make with me gods of silver

21. 32 shall give... thirty shekels of silver, and

25. 3 this (is) the offering... gold, and silver, and

26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver

26. 21 their forty sockets (of) silver; two sockets

26. 25 their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sockets

26. 32 be of gold, upon the four sockets of silv

27. 10 the pillars and their fillets (shall be of) s.

27. 11 hooks of the pillars and their fillets (of) s.

27. 17 All the pillars... filleted with silver; their

27. 17 hooks (shall be of) silver, and their sock

31. 4 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br

35. 5 an offering of the LORD; gold, and silver

35. 24 Every one that did offer an offering of si

35. 32 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br

36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the

36. 26 their forty sockets of silver; two sockets

36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of sil.

36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.

38. 10 the hooks... and their fillets (were of) sil.

38. 11, 12, 17 the hooks... and their fillets (of) silv.

38. 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) silver

38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with si.

38. 19 their hooks (of) silver, and the overlaying

38. 19 their chapters and their fillets (of) silver

38. 25 silver of them that were numbered of the

38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast

Lev. 5. 15 with thy estimation by shekels of silver

27. 6 shekels of silver... three shekels of silver

27. 16 seed (shall be valued) at fifty shekels of si.

Num. 7. 13 his offering (was) one silver charger, the

7. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, one silver

7. 81 twelve charges of silver, twelve silver bo.

7. 85 Each charger of silver (weighing) an hun.

7. 85 all the silver vessels (weighed) two thou.

10. 2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a wh.

22. 18 would give me his house full of silver and

24. 13 would give me his house full of silver and

31. 22 Only the gold, and the silver, the brass

Deut. 7. 25 thou shalt not desire the silver or gold

8. 13 and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied

17. 17 greatly multiply to himself silver and go.

22. 10 amerce him in an hundred (shekels) of sil.

22. 29 the damsel's father fifty (shekels) of silver

23. 17 their idols, wood and stone, silver and go.

Josh. 6. 19, 24 the silver, and gold, and vessels of brass

7. 21 two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge

7. 22 behold, they (are) hid, and the silver under

7. 22 (it was) hid in his tent, and the silver un

7. 24 the silver, and the garment, and the wedge

22. 8 with silver, and with gold, and with brass

Judg. 9. 4 three score and ten (pieces) of silver out of

16. 5 give thee... eleven hundred (pieces) of sil.

17. 2 The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver that

**Judg 17. 2** behold, the silver (is) with me: I took ■

17. 3 restored the eleven hundred (shekels) of s.

17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto the

17. 4 mother took two hundred (shekels) of si.

17. 10 I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver by

1 Sa. 2. 36 crouch to him for a piece of silver and ■

9. 8 the fourth part of a shekel of silver

2 Sa. 8. 10 (Joram) brought with him vessels of silver

8. 11 with the silver and gold that he had d. d.

8. 11 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of s.

8. 12 a thousand (shekels) of silver in mine hand

21. 4 We will have no silver nor gold of Saul

24. 24 bought... the oxen for fifty shekels of sil.

1 Ki. 7. 51 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels

10. 21 none (were of) silver: it was nothing acco.

10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

10. 25 vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and

10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem

10. 29 came... for six hundred (shekels) of silver

15. 15 he brought... silver, and gold, and vessels

15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that)

15. 19 I have sent unto thee a present of silver

16. 24 bought the hill... for two talents of silver

20. 3 Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine; thy wives

20. 5 Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy

20. 7 he sent unto me for... my silver, and for my

20. 39 or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver

2 Ki. 5. 5 took with him ten talents of silver, and

5. 22 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver

5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags

6. 25 an ass's head... fourscore (pieces) of silver

6. 25 cab of dove's dung for five (pieces) of sil.

7. 8 carried thence silver, and gold, and raim.

12. 13 bowls of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets

12. 13 any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of

14. 14 he took all the gold and silver, and all the

15. 19 gave Pul a thousand talents of silver, that

15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give

16. 8 Ahaz took the silver and gold (that was)

18. 14 three hundred talents of silver, and thirty

18. 15 Hezekiah gave (him) all the silver (that

20. 13 the silver, and the gold, and the spices

22. 4 that he may sum the silver which is bro.

23. 33 a tribute of an hundred talents of silver

23. 35 Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold to

23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the

25. 1 such things as (were)... of silver, (in) silver

1 Ch. 18. 10 all manner of vessels of gold and silver and

18. 11 with the silver and the gold that he brou.

19. 6 sent a thousand (talents) of silver to hire

22. 14 and a thousand thousand talents of silver

22. 16 Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and

28. 14 all instruments of silver by weight, for all

28. 15 for the candlesticks of silver by weight

28. 16 and (likewise) silver for the tables of sil.



**Psa. 135.** 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and  
**Prov. 8.** 4 If thou seekest her as silver, and search.  
**3. 14** (is) better than the merchandise of silver  
**8. 10** Receive my instruction, and not silver  
**8. 10** gold; and my revenue than choice silver  
**10. 20** The tongue of the just (is as) choice silver  
**16. 16** and to get understanding... than silver  
**17. 3** The flning pot (is) for silver, and the fur.  
**22. 1** loving favour rather than silver and gold  
**25. 4** Take away the dross from the silver, and  
**25. 11** (is like) apples of gold in pictures of silver  
**26. 13** (are like) a potsherd covered with silver  
**27. 21** (As) the flning pot for silver, and the fu.  
**Ecc. 2. 8** I gathered me also silver and gold, and  
**5. 10** silver shall not be satisfied with silver  
**12. 6** Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the  
**Song 1. 11** make... borders of gold, with studs of silver  
**1. 11** He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the  
**8. 9** we will build upon her a palace of silver  
**8. 11** was to bring a thousand (pieces) of silver  
**Isa. 1. 22** Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mi.  
**2. 20** Thy land also is full of silver and gold  
**2. 20** a man shall cast as idols of silver, and his  
**7. 13** a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings  
**7. 23** the Medes... which shall not regard silver  
**30. 22** the covering of thy graven images of silver  
**31. 7** shall cast away his idols of silver, and his  
**39. 2** the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and  
**40. 10** and the goldsmith... casteth silver chains  
**46. 6** weigh silver in the balance, (and) hire a  
**48. 10** I have refined thee, but not with silver  
**60. 9** to bring thy sons from far, their silver and  
**60. 17** for iron will bring silver, and for wood  
**Jer. 6. 30** Reprobate silver shall (men) call them, be.  
**10. 4** They deck it with silver and with gold; th.  
**10. 9** Silver spread into plates is brought from  
**32. 9** the money, (even) seventeen shekels of sil.  
**52. 19** (that) which (was) of silver (in) silver, took  
**Eze. 7. 10** They shall cast their silver in the streets  
**7. 19** their silver, and their gold shall not be able  
**16. 13** Thus wast thou decked with gold and sil.  
**16. 17** fair jewels of my gold and of my silver, w.  
**22. 18** all they... are (even) the dross of silver  
**22. 20** they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and  
**22. 22** As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.  
**27. 12** with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they tra.  
**28. 4** hast gotten gold and silver into thy tra.  
**38. 13** to carry away silver and gold, to take away  
**Dan. 11. 8** their precious vessels of silver and of gold  
**11. 38** shall he honour with gold, and silver, and  
**11. 43** over the treasures of gold and of silver  
**Ios. 3. 2** multiplied her silver and gold, (which)  
**3. 2** brought her to me for fifteen (pieces) of s.  
**8. 4** of their silver and their gold have they  
**9. 6** the pleasant (places) for their silver, net.  
**13. 2** made them molten images of their silver  
**Joel 3. 7** have taken my silver and my gold, and  
**Amos 8. 6** they sold the righteous for silver, and the  
**Nah. 2. 9** Take ye the spoil of silver, take the spoil  
**Hab. 2. 19** it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and  
**Zeph 1. 11** all they that bear silver are cut off  
**1. 18** their silver nor their gold shall be able to  
**1. 18** The silver (is) mine, and the gold (is) mine  
**Zeck 6. 11** take silver and gold, and make crowns  
**6. 11** heaped up silver as the dust, and fine go.  
**11. 12** weighed for my price thirty (pieces) of sil.  
**12. 13** I took the thirty (pieces) of silver, and ca.  
**13. 9** will refine them as silver is refined, and  
**14. 14** gold, and silver, and apparel, in great tab.  
**Mal. 3. 3** shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of sil.  
**3. 3** purge them as gold and silver, that they

### 2. Silver, silverling, כסף kesaph.

**Ezra 5. 14** the vessels also of gold and silver of the  
**6. 5** let the golden and silver vessels of the ho.  
**7. 15** to carry the silver and gold, which the  
**7. 16** the silver and gold that thou canst find  
**7. 18** to do with the rest of the silver and the  
**7. 22** Unto an hundred talents of silver, and  
**Dan. 2. 32** his breast and his arms of silver, his belly  
**2. 35** the clav. the brass, the silver, and the go.  
**2. 45** the brass, the clay, the silver, and the go.  
**5. 2** to bring the golden and silver vessels wh.  
**5. 4** praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of  
**5. 23** thou hast praised the gods of silver, and

### 3. A gesitah, a lamb, קְסִיטָה gesitah.

**Josh. 24. 32** bought... for an hundred pieces of silver

### 4. Made of silver, ἀργύρεος argureos.

**Acts 19. 24** a silversmith, which made silver shrines  
**2 Ti. 2. 20** not only vessels of gold and of silver, but  
**Rev. 9. 20** idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and

### 5. Silver, money, ἀργύριον argurion.

**Matt. 26. 15** covenanted... for thirty pieces of silver  
**27. 3** brought again the thirty pieces of silver  
**27. 5** he cast down the pieces of silver in the  
**27. 6** the chief priests took the silver pieces  
**27. 9** they took the thirty pieces of silver, the  
**Acts 3. 6** Silver and gold have I none; but such as  
**19. 10** and found (it) fifty thousand (pieces) of sil.  
**20. 33** I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or  
**Pet 1. 18** with corruptible things, (as) silver, and go.

### 6. Silver, ἀργυρος argyros.

**Matt. 10. 9** Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass  
**10. 9** silver, or stone, graven by art and man's  
**1 Co. 3. 12** if any man build... gold, silver, precious  
**Jas. 5. 3** Your gold and silver is cankered; and  
**Rev. 18. 12** The merchandise of gold, and silver, and

## SILVERSMITH

A worker in silver, ἀργυροκόπος argyrokopos.

**Acts 19. 24** certain (man) named Demetrius, a silver.

### SIM'E-ON, סִמְעוֹן hearing, Σιμεών.

1. The second son of Jacob by Leah. B.C. 1720.

**Gen. 29. 33** bare a son... and she called his name S.  
**34. 25** S. and Levi, Dinah's brethren, took each  
**34. 30** Jacob said to S. and Levi, Ye have trou.  
**35. 23** The sons of Leah... S., and Levi, and Judah  
**42. 24** took from them S., and bound him before  
**42. 36** Joseph (is) not, and S. (is) not, and ye will  
**43. 23** And he brought S. out unto them  
**46. 10** And the sons of S.; Jemuel, and Jamin  
**48. 5** Reuben and S., they shall be mine  
**49. 5** S. and Levi (are) brethren; instruments  
**Exod. 1. 1** Reuben, S., Levi, and Judah  
**6. 15** the sons of S.; Jemuel, and Jamin, and  
**6. 15** these (are) the families of S.

### 2. His posterity and their land.

**Num 1. 6** Of S.; Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai  
**1. 22** Of the children of S., by their generations  
**1. 23** of the tribe of S., (were) fifty and nine th.  
**2. 12** those which pitch by him (shall be)... S.  
**2. 12** the captain of the children of S. (shall  
**7. 36** Shelumiel... prince of the children of S.  
**10. 19** host of the tribe of the children of S.  
**13. 5** Of the tribe of S., Shaphat the son of Ho.  
**20. 12** The sons of S. after their families: of N.  
**34. 20** of the tribe of the children of S., Shemu.  
**Deut. 27. 12** S. and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and  
**Josh. 19. 1** (even) for the tribe of the children of S.  
**19. 8** This (is) the inheritance... of S. according  
**19. 9** (was) the inheritance of the children of S.  
**19. 9** the children of S. had their inherit. nce  
**21. 4** out of the tribe of S., and out of the tribe  
**21. 9** out of the tribe of the children of S., th.  
**Judg 1. 3** Judah said unto S. his brother, Come up  
**1. 3** Judah likewise will go. So S. went with  
**1. 17** Judah went with S. his brother, and they  
**1 Ch. 2. 1** Reuben, S., Levi, and Judah, Issachar  
**4. 24** the sons of S. five hundred men, went to  
**4. 42** and out of the tribe of the children of S.  
**12. 25** And he gathered... the strangers... out of S.  
**2 Ch. 15. 9** 6 cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and S.  
**Eze. 48. 24** by the border of Benjamin... S. (shall ha.)  
**48. 25** by the border of S., from the east side un.  
**48. 33** one gate of S., one gate of Issachar, one  
**Rev. 7. 7** Of the tribe of S. (were) sealed twelve th.

The following localities were in the territory of Simeon:  
 Ain, Ashan, Azem, Baalah, Balah, Beth-birei, Beth-  
 leaath, Beth-marcaboth, Bethuel, Bilhah, Chorashan,  
 Etolad, En-rimmon, Ether, Hazar-shual, Hazar-susah,  
 Hormah, Moladah, Ramah, Sharuhin, Tochen, Tola, &c.  
**3. A just and devout man in Jerusalem, waiting for the**  
**consolation of Israel, who saw and blessed the child**  
**Jesus in the temple.**

**Luke 2. 25** a man in Jerusalem, whose name (was) S.  
**2. 34** S. blessed them, and said unto Mary his

### 4. An ancestor of Jesus.

**Luke 3. 30** Which was (the son) of S., which was (the)  
**5. A disciple and prophet at Antioch, and surnamed**  
**Niger.**

**Acts 13. 1** as Barnabas, and S. that was called Niger  
**3. The original name of a son of Jonas (or John), and**  
**brother of Andrew an apostle of Christ. See Simon.**

**Acts 15. 14** S. hath declared how God at the first did

### SIMEONITES, סִמְעוֹנִי.

The descendants of No. 1 above.

**Num. 25. 14** a prince of a chief house among the S.  
**26. 14** These (are) the families of the S., twenty  
**1 Ch. 27. 16** of the S.; Shephatiah the son of Maachah

### SIMILITUDE—

1. Likeness, דְּמֻת demuth.

**2 Ch. 4. 3** under it (was) the similitude of oxen, wh.  
**Dan. 10. 16** (one) like the similitude of the sons of men

2. Pattern, form, building, תְּבִינָה tabnith.

**Psa. 106. 20** changed their glory into the similitude of a palace  
**144. 12** polished (after) the similitude of a palace

3. Form, similitude, likeness, דְּמֻתָּהּ temunah.

**Num. 12. 8** the similitude of the LORD shall he behold  
**Deut. 4. 12** heard the voice... but saw no similitude  
**4. 15** for ye saw no manner of similitude on the  
**4. 16** make you... the similitude of any figure

4. Likeness, ὁμοιότης homoiotēs.

**Heb. 7. 15** for that after the similitude of Melchise.

5. Likeness, ὁμοιωμα homoiōma.

**Rom. 5. 14** that had not sinned after the similitude

6. Likeness, ὁμοιωσις homoiōsis.

**Jas. 3. 9** men, which are made after the similitude

### SIMILITUDES, to —

To liken, compare, use similitudes, דְּמָהּ damah, 3.

**Hos. 12. 10** used similitudes, by the ministry of the

### ET'MON, סִמְעוֹן hearing.

1. An early disciple and apostle of Jesus Christ; he was  
 the son of Jonas (or John), and brother of Andrew, a  
 fisherman at Bethsaida by the sea of Galilee. He was  
 also surnamed Peter, i.e. a "stone," and Cephas, its  
 equivalent in Syriac.

**Matt. 4. 18** S. called Peter, and Andrew his brother

**10. 2** The first, S., who is called Peter, and An.  
**16. 15** S. Peter answered and said, Thou art the  
**16. 17** Blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona: for flesh and  
**17. 25** What thinkest thou, S. of whom do the  
**Mark 1. 16** he saw S., and Andrew his brother casti.  
**1. 29** they entered into the house of S. and An.  
**1. 30** S.'s wife's mother lay sick of a fever, and  
**1. 36** S. and they that were with him followed  
**3. 16** And S. he surnamed Peter

**14. 37** S., sleepest thou? couldst not thou wa.  
**Luke 4. 38** entered into S.'s house. And S.'s wife's

**5. 3** entered... one of the ships, which was S.'s  
**5. 4** he said unto S., Launch out into the deep  
**5. 5** S. answering said unto him, Master, we  
**5. 8** When S. Peter saw (it), he fell down at  
**5. 10** partners with S. and Jesus said unto S.  
**6. 14** S., (whom he also named Peter), and An.  
**22. 31** the Lord said, S., behold, Satan hath  
**24. 34** The Lord is risen... and hath appeared to S.

**John 1. 40** One of the two... was Andrew, S. Peter's  
**1. 41** He first findeth his own brother S., and  
**1. 42** Thou art S. the son of Jonas: thou shalt  
**6. 8** Andrew, S. Peter's brother, saith unto him  
**6. 8** S. Peter answered him, Lord, to whom

**13. 6** Then cometh he to S. Peter: and Peter  
**13. 9** S. Peter saith unto him, Lord, not my fe.  
**13. 24** S. Peter therefore beckoned to him, that  
**13. 36** S. Peter said unto him, Lord, whither go.  
**18. 10** S. Peter having a sword drew it, and an.  
**18. 15** S. Peter followed Jesus, and (so did) an.  
**18. 25** S. Peter stood and warmed himself. 20. 2  
**20. 6** Then cometh S. Peter following him, and  
**21. 2** There were together S. Peter, and Thom.  
**21. 3** S. Peter saith unto them, I go as fishing  
**21. 7** when S. Peter heard that it was the Lord  
**21. 11** S. Peter went up, and drew the net to la.  
**21. 15** Jesus saith to S. Peter, S., (son) of Jonas  
**21. 16, 17** He saith... S., (son) of Jonas, lovest th.

**Acts 10. 5** send men to Joppa, and call for (one) S.  
**10. 18** asked whether S., which was surnamed P.  
**10. 32** and call hither S., whose surname is Peter  
**11. 13** Send men to Joppa, and call for S., whose  
**2 Pe. 1. 1** [S.] Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus

2. Another of the twelve apostles, called the "Canaanite,"  
 from being a native of Cana in Galilee, or rather from  
 the Hebrew *canna*, "zealous;" in Greek, *Zelotes*.

**Matt. 10. 4** S. the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who  
**Mark 3. 18** James... and Thaddeus, and S. the Canan.  
**Luke 6. 15** James (the son) of Alphaeus, and S. called  
**Acts 1. 13** and S. Zelotes, and Judas (the brother) of

### 3. One of the brethren of our Lord.

**Matt. 13. 55** his brethren, James, and James, and S., and  
**Mark 6. 3** of James, and James, and of Juda, and S.?

4. A person in Bethany, a leper, in whose house the  
 head of Jesus was anointed with oil.

**Matt. 26. 6** Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of S.

**Mark. 14. 3** being in Bethany, in the house of S. the

5. A Cyrenian who was compelled to bear the cross after  
 Jesus.

**Matt. 27. 32** they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name

**Mark. 15. 21** they compel one S. a Cyrenian, who pas.

**Luke 23. 26** they laid hold upon one S., a Cyrenian

6. A Pharisee, in whose house the feet of Jesus were  
 washed with tears and anointed with ointment.

**Luke 7. 40** S., I have somewhat to say unto thee. A.

**7. 43** S. answered and said, I suppose that (he)

**7. 44** he turned to the woman, and said unto S.

### 7. The father of Judas Iscariot.

**John 6. 71** He spake of Judas Iscariot (the son) of S.

**12. 4** Judas Iscariot, S.'s (son), which should

**13. 2** put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, S.'s

**13. 26** gave (it) to Judas Iscariot, (the son) of S.

8. A sorcerer in Samaria, who sought to purchase the  
 gifts of the Spirit from the apostles with money.

**Acts 8. 9** there was a certain man called S., which

**8. 13** S. himself believed also: and when he was

**8. 18** when S. saw that through laying on of the

**8. 24** Then answered S., and said, I pray ye to

9. A tanner at Joppa, with whom Simon Peter lodged  
 when sent for by Cornelius the centurion at Caesarea.

**Acts 9. 43** tarried many days in Joppa with one S.

**10. 6** He lodged with one S. a tanner, whose

**10. 17** Cornelius had made enquiry for S.'s house

**10. 32** he is lodged in the house of (one) S. a ta.

### SIMPLE (one), simplicity —

1. Simple, פְּתִי pethi.

**Psa. 119. 7** testimony... (is) sure, making wise the si.

**119. 6** LORD preserveth the simple: I was bron

**119. 130** it giveth understanding unto the simple

**Prov. 1. 4** To give subtilty to the simple, to the yo.

**1. 22** How low, ye simple ones, will ye love si.

**1. 32** For the turning away of the simple shall

**7. 7** beheld among the simple ones, I discern.

**8. 5** O ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye

**9. 4, 16** Whoso (is) simple, let him turn in hither

**14. 15** The simple believeth every word: but the

**14. 18** The simple inherit folly: but the prude.

**19. 25** Smite a scorner, and the simple will be

**21. 11** When the scorner is punished, the simple

**22. 3** but the simple pass on, and are punished

**27. 12** (but) the simple pass on, (and) are punis.

**Eze. 45. 20** so shalt thou do... for (him) that (is) simple

2. Simplicity, simple one, פְּתִי pethayyuth.

**Prov. 9. 13** foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is) si.



8. Integrity, simplicity, *ch tom*.

2 Sa. 15. 11 they went in their simplicity, and they

4. Harmless, without evil, *ἀκακος akakos*.

Rom 16. 18 fair speeches deceive the hearts of the s.

5. Harmless, without horns, *ἀκέραιος akeraios*.

Rom 16. 19 that which is good, and simple concern.

6. Simplicity, *ἀπλότης aplotēs*.

Rom 12. 8 he that giveth, (let him do it) with simpl

2 Co. 1. 12 that in [simplicity] and godly sincerity, 11. 3.

SIMEL. See *SHIMEL*.SIN, *יֵד cliff, place*.

1 A desert between Elim and Sinai on the E. of the

2 of Suez.

Exod 16. 1 Israel came unto the wilderness of S. wh

17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of S.

Num 33. 11 And they . . . encamped in the wilderness of S.

33. 12 their journey out of the wilderness of S.

2. The most easterly border of Egypt, usually called *Pelusiun*, i.e., marsh town.

Eze. 30. 15 I will pour my fury upon S., the strength of

30. 16 S. shall have great pain, and No shall be

## SIN —

1. Guilt, *guilt offering*, *עֲוֹן asham*.

Prov 14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin : but among the

Isa. 53. 10 shall make his soul an offering for sin, he

Jer. 51. 5 though their land was filled with sin aga

2. Guilt, *guilt offering*, *עֲוֹן asham*.

Lev. 4. 3 according to the sin of the people : then

Ch. 28. 10 even with you, sins against the LORD yo

Psa. 69. 5 and my sins are not hid from thee

Amos 8. 14 They that swear by the sin of Samaria, and

3. Sin, *error, failure*, *שָׁגָה chet*.

Lev. 19. 17 rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin

20. 20 shall bear their sin : they shall die child

22. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die therefo

21. 15 Whosoever curseth . . . God shall bear his sin

Num. 19. 13 forbeareth . . . that man shall bear his sin

18. 22 Neither . . . come nigh . . . lest they bear sin

18. 32 ye shall bear no sin by reason of it, when

Deut. 17. 9 cry unto the LORD . . . and it be sin unto th

19. 15 not rise up against a man . . . in any sin th

22. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of

22. 26 (there is) in the damsel no sin (worthy) of

23. 21 require it of thee : and it would be sin in

23. 22 if thou shalt forbeare . . . it shall be no sin in

24. 15 lest he cry against . . . and it be sin unto th

24. 16 man shall be put to death for his own sin

Kl. 10. 20 Howbeit (from) the sins of Jeroboam the

14. 6 man shall be put to death for his own sin

Ch. 25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin

Psa. 51. 5 and in sin did my mother conceive me

51. 9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out

103. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins

Isa. 1. 18 Though your sins be as scarlet, they sha

31. 7 own hands have made unto you (for) a sin

38. 17 thou hast cast all my sins behind thy ba

53. 12 bare the sin of many, and made interces

Eze. 23. 49 ye shall bear the sin of your idols : and

Dan. 9. 16 because for our sins, and for the iniquit

Hos. 12. 8 find none iniquity in me that (were) sin

4. Sin, *חַטָּאת chattah*.

Gen. 29. 9 brought . . . on my kingdom a great sin? th

Exod 32. 21 that thou hast brought so great a sin up

32. 30 Ye have sinned a great sin, and now I

32. 31 Oh, this people have sinned a great sin

Kl. 17. 21 Jeroboam . . . made them sin a great sin

Psa. 32. 1 Blessed (is he whose) . . . sin (is) covered

109. 7 condemned ; and let his prayer become s.

5. Sin, *חַטָּאת chattah*.

Exod 34. 7 forgiving iniquity . . . and sin, and that wi

Isa. 5. 18 Woe unto them that draw . . . sin as it were

3. Sin, *sin offering*, *חַטָּאת chattah*.

Gen. 4. 7 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the d.

18. 20 and because their sin is very grievous

31. 36 what (is) my sin, that thou hast so hotly

50. 17 trespass of thy brethren, and their sin

Exod 10. 17 forgive, I pray thee, my sin only this on

32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin

32. 32 Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin

32. 34 when I . . . visit I will visit their sin upon th

34. 9 pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take

Lev. 4. 3 then let him bring for his sin, which he

14. 14 shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and

23. 28 Or if his sin . . . come to his knowledge

26. 26 make an atonement . . . as concerning his

28. 28 Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come

28. 38 a female without blemish, for his sin wh

45. 35 make an atonement for his sin that he h

5. 6 an atonement for him concerning his sin

5. 10 make an atonement for him for his sin

5. 13 atonement for him as touching his sin th

16. 16, 21 transgressions in all their sins

16. 30 be clean from all your sins before the Lo

16. 34 make an atonement . . . for all their sins, on

19. 22 sin which he hath done : and the sin wh

26. 18 punish you seven times more for your si

26. 21 plagues upon you, according to your sins

26. 24 punish you yet seven times for your sins

26. 28 will chastise you seven times for your sins

Num. 5. 6 shall commit any sin that men commit

5. 7 they shall confess their sin which they ha

22. 11 lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have

Num 16. 26 lest ye be consumed in all their sins

32. 23 and be sure your sin will find you out

Deut. 9. 18 because of all your sins, which ye sinned

9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had ma

9. 27 nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin

19. 15 not rise up against a man . . . for any sin

Josh 24. 19 forgive your transgressions nor your sins

1 Sa. 2. 17 the sin of the young men was very great

12. 19 we have added in all our sins (this) evil

14. 38 see wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 23 rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft, and

15. 25 pardon my sin, and turn again with me

20. 1 what (is) my sin before thy father, that he

2 Sa. 12. 13 The LORD also hath put away thy sin ; th

1 Ki. 8. 34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and

8. 35 turn from their sin, when thou afflictest

8. 36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of the

12. 30 this thing became a sin : for the people

13. 34 this thing became sin unto the house of

14. 16 he shall give Israel up because of the sins

14. 22 provoked him to jealousy with their sins

15. 3 he walked in all the sins of his father, wh

15. 26, 34 and in his sin wherewith he made Is

15. 30 Because of the sins of Jeroboam which he

16. 2 to provoke me to anger with their sins

16. 13 all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of El

16. 19 his sins which he sinned in doing evil in

16. 19 in his sin which he did, to make Israel to

16. 26 and in his sin wherewith he made Israel

16. 31 a light thing for him to walk in the sins

Kl. 3. 1 he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the

10. 3 he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam

12. 16 The treas-money and sin money was not

13. 2 followed the sins of Jeroboam the son of

13. 6 they departed not from the sins of the ho

13. 11 he departed not from all the sins of Jero

14. 24 he departed not from all the sins of Jero

15. 9, 21, 28 he departed not from the sins of J

15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins

17. 22 Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam

21. 16 besides his sin wherewith he made Judah

21. 17 all that he did, and his sins that he sinned

24. 3 for the sins of Manasseh, according to all

2 Ch. 6. 25 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and

6. 26 turn from their sin, when thou dost afflict

6. 27 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy

7. 14 will forgive their sin, and will heal their

28. 13 ye intend to add (more) to our sins and to

31. 19 his sins, and his trespass, and the paces

Neh. 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel

4. 5 let not their sin be blotted out from before

9. 2 confessed their sins, and the iniquities of

9. 37 thou hast set over us because of our sins

Job 10. 6 enquirest . . . and searchest after my sin

13. 23 How many (are) mine iniquities and sins?

13. 23 to know my transgression and my sin

14. 16 For now . . . dost thou not watch over my sin

34. 37 he addeth rebellion unto his sin ; he cla

35. 3 What profit . . . (if I be cleansed) from my s

Psa. 25. 7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor

25. 18 Look upon . . . my pains ; and forgive all my s

32. 5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mi

32. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin

38. 3 (any) rest in my bones because of my sin

38. 18 I will declare . . . I will be sorry for my sin

38. 2 Wash me . . . and cleanse me from my sin

38. 31 acknowledge my transgressions and my sin

59. 3 not (for) my transgression, nor (for) my s

59. 12 the sin of thy mouth, (and) the words of

79. 9 and purge away our sins, for thy name's

85. 2 hast forgiven . . . hast covered all their sin

104. 1 let not the sin of his mother be blotted out

Prov. 5. 22 shall be holden with the cords of his sins

16. 16 to life : the fruit of the wicked to sin

14. 34 Righteousness exalteth . . . but sin (is) a re

20. 9 made my heart clean, I am pure from in s

21. 4 (and) he plowing of the wicked (is) sin

Isa. 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin : and

6. 9 they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide

6. 10 iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged

27. 9 this (is) all the fruit to take away his sin

30. 1 that cover . . . that they may add sin to sin

40. 1 hath received . . . double for all her sins

44. 24 thou hast made me to serve with thy sins

45. 25 I, (am) he that . . . will not remember thy si

44. 22 I have blotted out . . . as a cloud, thy sins

58. 1 and show . . . the house of Jacob their sins

59. 2 your sins have hid (his) face from you, th

59. 12 our sins testify against us : for our trans

59. 25 your sins have witholden good (things)

14. 10 will now remember . . . and visit their sins

15. 13 (that) for all thy sins, even in all thy bor

16. 10 what (is) our sin that we have committed

16. 18 recompense their iniquity and their sin

17. 1 The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen of

17. 3 thy high places for sin, throughout all thy

18. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight

14. 1 wounded thee . . . (because) thy sins were in

30. 15 thy sins were increased, I have done these

31. 34 and I will remember their sin no more

36. 3 may forgive their iniquity and their sin

50. 20 the sins of Judah, and they shall not be

Iam. 4. 13 the sins of her prophets, (and) the iniqui

4. 22 O daughter . . . he will discover thy sins

Eze. 3. 20 he shall die in his sin, and his righteous

16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed . . . thy sins

16. 52 bear thine own shame for thy sins (that) th

18. 14 that seeth all his father's sins which he ha

18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins

18. 24 in his sin that he hath sinned, in them sh

21. 24 so that in all your doings your sins do ap

23. 10 If our transgressions and our sins (be) up

Eze. 33. 14 if he turn from his sin, and do that which

33. 16 None of his sins that he hath committed

Dan. 9. 20 praying, and confessing my sin and the sin

9. 24 to make an end of sins, and to make rec

Hos. 4. 8 They cut up the sin of my people, and th

4. 13 now will he . . . visit their sins : they shall

9. 9 will remember . . . he will visit their sins

10. 8 The high places also of Aven, the sin of Is

12. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim . . . his sin (is) hid

Amos 5. 12 For I know your . . . mighty sins : they aff

Mic. 1. 5 For the transgression . . . and for the sins of

13. 1 she (is) the beginning of the sin to the da

3. 8 his transgression, and to Israel his sin

6. 7 the fruit of my body (for) the sin of my so

6. 13 making (thee) desolate because of thy sins

7. 19 thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths

Zech 13. 1 a fountain opened . . . for sin and for uncl

7. Sin, *שֵׁן chatah*



Rom. 7. 9 when the commandment came, sin revived  
7. 13 sin that it might appear sin, working dead  
7. 13 that sin by the commandment might be  
7. 14 spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin  
7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that  
7. 23 to the law of sin which is in my members  
8. 2 of God, but with the flesh the law of sin  
8. 2 hath made me free from the law of sin  
8. 3 and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh  
8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but the  
11. 27 covenant... when I shall take away their sin  
14. 23 for whatsoever (is) not of faith is sin  
1 Co. 15. 3 Christ died for our sins according to the  
15. 17 your faith (is) vain; ye are yet in your sins  
15. 56 (is) sin; and the strength of sin (is) the law  
2 Co. 5. 21 made him (to be) sin for us, who knew no  
Gal. 1. 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he mi.  
2. 17 (is) therefore Christ the minister of sin?  
3. 2 the Scripture hath concluded all under s.  
Eph. 2. 1 who were dead in trespasses and sins  
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have... the forgiveness of sins  
2. 1 in putting off the body (of the sins) of the  
1 Th. 2. 16 might be saved, to fill up their sins alway  
2 Th. 2. 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of pe.  
1 Ti. 2. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins  
2 Ti. 3. 24 Some men's sins are open beforehand, go.  
Heb. 1. 4 lea: captive silly women laden with sins  
1. 3 when he had by himself purged our sins  
2. 17 make reconciliation for the sins of the pe.  
3. 13 hardened through the deceitfulness of sin  
4. 15 tempted like as (we are, yet) without sin  
5. 1 may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins  
5. 3 by reason hereof he ought... to offer for si  
7. 27 offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins  
8. 12 sins and their iniquities will I remember  
9. 26 hath he appeared to put away sin by the  
9. 28 Christ was once offered to bear the sins  
9. 28 appear the second time without sin unto  
10. 2 should have had no more conscience of s.  
10. 3 remembrance again (made) of sins every  
10. 4 the blood... of goats should take away sins  
10. 6 In burnt offerings and (sacrifices) for sin  
10. 8 burnt offerings and (offering) for sin thou  
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away sin  
10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins  
10. 17 their sins and iniquities will I remember  
10. 18 where remission... no more offering for sin  
10. 25 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sin  
11. 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a se.  
12. 1 let us lay aside... the sin which doth so ea.  
12. 4 not yet resisted... striving against sin  
13. 1 brought into the sanctuary... (for sin) **ana**  
Jas. 1. 15 bringeth forth sin; and sin, when it is fi.  
2. 9 have respect to persons, ye commit sin  
4. 7 knoweth... and doeth (it) not, to him it is s.  
5. 17 if he have committed sins, they shall be  
5. 20 death, and shall hide a multitude of sins  
1 Pe. 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found i.  
2. 24 bare our sins... that we, being dead to sin  
3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for si.  
4. 1 suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin  
4. 8 charity shall cover the multitude of sins  
2 Pe. 1. 9 forgotten that he was purged from... [sins]  
2. 14 cannot cease from sin; beguiling unstab.  
1 Jo. 1. 7 blood of Jesus... cleanseth us from all sin  
1. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive  
1. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and  
1. 9 forgive us (our) sins, and to cleanse us fr.  
2. 1 he is the propitiation for our sins; and  
2. 12 because your sins are forgiven you for his  
3. 4 Whosoever committeth sin... for sin is the  
3. 5 take away our sins; and in him is no sin  
3. 8 He that committeth sin is of the devil  
3. 9 born of God doth not commit sin; for his  
3. 10 his Son (to be) the propitiation for... sins  
3. 16 a sin (which is) not unto death, he shall  
3. 16 There is a sin unto death: I do not say  
3. 17 unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin  
Rev. 1. 5 and washed us from our sins in his own  
18. 4 that ye be not partakers of her sins, and  
18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven

12. Fall, offence, trespass, **παράπτωμα** *paraptōma*.  
Eph. 1. 7 forgiveness of sins, according to the rich.  
2. 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath  
Col. 2. 13 being dead in your sins, and the uncircum.  
[See also Offer, offering, punishment, purification.]

**sin** (already, heretofore, ignorantly), to —

1. To sin, err, miss the mark, **ἁμαρτάνω** *hamartano*.  
Gen. 20. 6 I also withheld thee from sinning against  
39. 9 do this great wickedness and sin against  
42. 22 saying, Do not sin against the child; and  
Exod. 9. 27 said unto them, I have sinned this time  
9. 34 when Pharaoh saw... he sinned yet more  
10. 16 I have sinned against the Lord your God  
20. 20 may be before your faces, that ye sin not  
32. 30 Ye have sinned... and now I will go upon  
32. 31 this people have sinned... and have made  
32. 33 Whosoever hath sinned against me, him  
Lev. 4. 2 If a soul shall sin through ignorance a  
4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin acco.  
4. 3 bring for his sin, which he hath sinned  
4. 14 which they have sinned against it, is kn.  
4. 22 When a ruler hath sinned, and done so ( )  
4. 21 wherein he hath sinned, come to his kn  
4. 27 if any one of the common people sin thr.  
4. 28 which he hath sinned, come to his know  
4. 28 offering... for his sin which he hath sinned  
5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.  
5. 1 shall confess that he hath sinned in that  
5. 6 offering... for his sin which he hath sinned

Lev. 5. 10 for his sin, which he hath sinned, and it  
5. 11 then he that sinned shall bring for his of.  
5. 13 as touching his sin that he hath sinned in  
5. 17 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thr.  
5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these th.  
6. 1 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass ag.  
6. 1 all these that a man doeth, sinning ther.  
6. 4 Then it shall be, because he hath sinned  
Num. 6. 11 for that he sinned by the dead, and shall  
12. 11 done foolishly, and wherein we have sin.  
4. 40 Lo, we... will go up... for we have sinned  
15. 27 If any s... sin through ignorance, then he  
15. 28 when he sinneth by ignorance before the  
16. 22 shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth  
21. 7 We have sinned; for we have spoken ag.  
22. 34 Balaam said... I have sinned; for I knew  
23. 23 ye have sinned against the LORD; and be  
Deut. 1. 4 We have sinned against the LORD, we will  
9. 16 ye had sinned against the LORD your God  
9. 18 ye sinned, in doing wickedly in the sight  
19. 15 in any sin that he sinneth: at the mouth  
20. 18 so should ye sin against the LORD your  
Josh. 7. 11 Israel hath sinned, and they have also tr.  
7. 20 Indeed I have sinned against the LORD  
Judg. 10. 10 We have sinned against thee both beca.  
10. 15 We have sinned: do thou unto us what.  
11. 27 Wherefore I have not sinned against thee  
1 Sa. 2. 25 If one man sin... but if a man sin against  
6. 1 said there, We have sinned against the L.  
12. 10 We have sinned, because we have forsaken  
12. 23 God forbid that I should sin against the L.  
14. 33 people sin against the LORD, in that they  
14. 34 sin not against the LORD in eating with  
15. 24 said unto Samuel, I have sinned... for I ha  
15. 30 Then he said, I have sinned: (yet) honour  
19. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant  
19. 4 because he hath not sinned against thee  
19. 5 wherefore then wilt thou sin against un  
24. 11 have not sinned against thee: yet thou  
26. 21 Then said Saul, I have sinned... return, my  
1 Sa. 13. 13 said unto Nathan, I have sinned against  
19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned  
19. 20 have sinned greatly in that I have done  
19. 24 have sinned, and I have done wickedly  
1 Ki. 8. 43 because they have sinned against thee, and  
8. 35 because they have sinned against thee: if  
8. 46 sin against thee... no man that sinneth not  
8. 47 We have sinned, and have done pervers  
8. 50 forgive thy people that have sinned agai  
14. 16 sins of Jeroboam, who did sin, and who  
15. 30 sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and  
16. 13 sins of Elah his son, by which they sinned  
16. 19 For his sins which he sinned in doing evil  
18. 9 What have I sinned, that thou wouldest  
2 Ki. 17. 7 children of Israel had sinned against  
21. 17 all that he did, and his sin that he sinned  
1 Ch. 21. 8 I have sinned greatly because I have done  
21. 17 even I it is that have sinned, and done ev.  
2 Ch. 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour  
6. 24, 26 because they have sinned against thee  
6. 26 If they sin, for... no man which sinneth not  
6. 37 We have sinned, we have done amiss, and  
6. 37 forgive thy people which have sinned ag  
Neh. 1. 6 sins... which we have sinned against thee  
1. 6 both I and my father's house have sinned  
6. 13 should be afraid, and do so, and sin, and  
6. 29 sinned against thy judgments, which if a  
13. 26 Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by th  
Job 1. 1 It may be that my sons have sinned, and  
1. 12 In all this Job sinned not, nor charged God  
2. 10 In all this did not Job sin with his lips  
2. 24 shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin  
2. 24 I have sinned: what shall I do unto thee  
8. 4 If thy children have sinned against him  
10. 14 If I sin, then thou markest me, and thou  
24. 10 (so doth) the grave (those which) have si.  
24. 10 Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin  
32. 27 say, I have sinned, and perverted (that  
35. 6 If thou sinnest, what dost thou against  
Psa. 4. 4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with  
5. 1 take heed, that I sin not with my tongue  
5. 1 heal my soul: for I have sinned against th  
51. 1 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and  
78. 17 sinned yet more against him by provoking  
78. 32 For all this they sinned still, and believed  
106. 6 We have sinned with our fathers, we have  
119. 11 have I hid... that I might not sin against  
Prov 8. 36 But he that sinneth against me wrongeth  
14. 21 He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth  
20. 2 and he that hateth with (his) feet sinneth  
20. 2 provoketh him to anger himself (aga)st  
Eccl. 7. 20 (there is) not a just man, that... sinneth  
Isa. 42. 24 he against whom we have sinned? for they  
43. 27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy tea.  
64. 5 thou art wroth; for we have sinned: in th  
Jer. 2. 35 because thou say'st, I have not sinned  
2. 25 for we have sinned against the LORD our  
8. 14 because we have sinned against the LORD  
14. 7 backslidings are many; we have sinned  
14. 20 We acknowledge... for we have sinned ag.  
33. 8 whereby they have sinned against me; and  
33. 8 their iniquities whereby they have sinned  
42. 3 ye have sinned against the LORD and have  
42. 3 ye have sinned against the LORD and have  
50. 7 they have sinned against the LORD, the  
50. 14 for she hath sinned against the LORD  
Lam. 1. 8 Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; there  
5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and) are not  
5. 16 fallen... woe unto us that we have sinned  
Eze. 3. 21 the righteous sin not, and he doth not sin  
14. 13 the land sinneth against me by trespassing  
18. 4, 20 the soul that sinneth, it shall die

Eze. 18. 24 in his sin that he hath sinned, in them  
28. 16 thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast  
33. 12 (righteousness) in the day that he sinneth  
37. 23 dwelling places, wherein they have sinned  
Dan. 9. 5 We have sinned, and have committed in.  
9. 8 because we have sinned against thee  
9. 11 because we have sinned against him  
9. 15 we have sinned, we have done wickedly  
Hos. 4. 7 As they were increased, so they sinned a.  
8. 11 altars to sin, altars shall be unto him to s.  
10. 9 thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah  
13. 2 they sin more and more, and have made  
Mic. 7. 9 because I have sinned against him, until  
Hab. 2. 10 consulted shame... and hast sinned (agai.)  
Zeph. 1. 17 because they have sinned against the L.O.  
2. To do, make, **ἁμαρτάνω** *asah*.  
Num. 15. 29 shall have one law for him that sinneth  
3. To err, go astray, **ἁμαρτάνω** *shagag*.  
Num. 15. 28 for the soul that sinneth ignorantly  
4. To err, go astray, **ἁμαρτάνω** *shagag*.  
Lev. 4. 13 if the whole congregation of Israel sin th  
5. To sin, err, miss the mark, **ἁμαρτάνω** *hamartano*.  
Matt. 18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me  
27. 4 I have sinned in that I have betrayed the  
Luke 15. 18, 21 Father I have sinned against Heaven  
John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto  
8. 11 (Neither do I condemn thee; go, and sin)  
9. 2 who did sin, this man or his parents, that  
9. 3 Neither hath this man sinned, nor his pa.  
Rom. 2. 12 as many as have sinned without law shall  
2. 12 as many as have sinned in the law shall be  
3. 23 all have sinned, and come short of the  
5. 12 upon all men, for that all have sinned  
5. 14 over them that had not sinned after the  
5. 16 not as (it was) by one (that sinned).  
6. 15 shall we sin, because we are not under  
1 Co. 6. 18 he that committeth fornication sinneth  
7. 28 and if thou marry, thou hast not sinned  
7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned  
7. 36 let him do what he will, he sinneth not  
8. 12 when ye sin so... ye sin against Christ  
15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not: for  
Eph. 4. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not; let not the sun  
1 Ti. 5. 20 Them that sin rebuke before all, that  
Titus 2. 11 and sinneth, being condemned of himself  
Heb. 3. 17 (was it) not with them that had sinned  
10. 26 if we sin wilfully after that we have rec.  
2 Pe. 2. 4 God spared not the angels that sinned  
1 Jo. 1. 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we  
2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin  
2. 1 if any man sin, we have an advocate with  
2. 6 in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth  
2. 11 for the devil sinneth from the beginning  
3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God  
3. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin (wh.)  
3. 16 he shall give him life for them that sin not  
3. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not  
6. To sin beforehand or publicly, **προῃμαρτάνω**.  
1 Co. 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned  
13. 2 to them which heretofore have sinned

SIN, without —

Without sin, **ἀναμάρτητος** *anamartētos*.

John 8. 7 (He that is without sin among you, let him)

SIN, to cause, make to —

To cause to sin, **ἁμαρτάνω** *chata*, 5.

Exod. 23. 1 lest they make thee sin against me: for  
Deut. 24. 4 thou shalt not cause the land to sin, wh.  
1 Ki. 14. 16 sins of Jeroboam... who made Israel to sin  
15. 26, 34 his sin wherewith he made Israel to s.  
15. 10 which he made Israel sin, by his provoc.  
16. 2 hast made my people Israel to sin, to pro.  
16. 13 by which they made Israel to sin in pra.  
16. 19 his sin which he did, to make Israel to s.  
16. 26 his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin  
21. 22 wherewith thou hast... made Israel to sin  
22. 52 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin  
2 Ki. 3. 3 son of Nebat, which made Israel to sin  
10. 20 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin  
10. 31 sins of Jeroboam, which made Israel to sin  
11. 2 son of Nebat, which made Israel to sin  
13. 6 house of Jeroboam, who made Israel sin  
13. 11 the son of Nebat, who made Israel sin  
14. 24 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin  
15. 0 18, 24 son of N., who made Israel to sin  
15. 28 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin  
17. 21 Jeroboam drew Israel, and made them s.  
21. 11 hath made Judah also to sin with his id.  
21. 16 his sin wherewith he made Judah to sin  
23. 15 son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, had  
Neh. 13. 26 him did outlandish women cause to sin  
Eccl. 5. 6 mouth to cause thy flesh to sin; neither a  
Jer. 32. 35 do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin

SIN offering —

1. Sin offering, **חַטָּאת** *chatath*.  
Psa. 40. 6 burnt offering and sin offering hast thou  
2. Sin offering, **חַטָּאת** *chatath* [V. L. **חַטָּאת**].  
Ezra 6. 17 for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve  
3. Sin offering, **חַטָּאת** *chatath*.  
Exod. 29. 14 fire without the camp: it (is) a sin offer.  
29. 36 offer every day a bullock (for) a sin offer.  
30. 10 with the blood of the sin offering of ato.  
Lev. 4. 3 bullock... unto the bullock for a sin offering  
4. 8 the fat of the bullock for the sin offering  
4. 20 did with the bullock for a sin offering, so



- Lev. 4. 21 it (is) a sin offering for the congregation  
 4. 24 offering before the LORD: it (is) a sin off.  
 4. 25 shall take of the blood of the sin offering  
 4. 29, 33 hand upon the head of the sin offering  
 4. 29 sin offering in the place of the burnt off.  
 4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he sh.  
 4. 33 slay it for a sin offering in the place wh.  
 4. 34 shall take of the blood of the sin offering  
 5. 6 a kid of the goats, for a sin offering; and  
 5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for  
 5. 8 offer (that) which (is) for the sin offering  
 5. 9 sprinkle of the blood of the sin offering  
 5. 9, 11, 12 it (is) a sin offering  
 5. 11 an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering  
 6. 17 as (is) the sin offering, and as the trespass  
 6. 25 This (is) the law of the sin offering: In the  
 6. 25 shall the sin offering be killed before the  
 6. 30 no sin offering, whereof (any) of the blo.  
 7. 7 As the sin offering (is), so (is) the trespass  
 7. 37 This (is) the law . . of the sin offering, and  
 8. 1 bullock for the sin offering, and two rams  
 8. 14 brought the bullock for the sin offering  
 8. 14 the head of the bullock for the sin offer.  
 9. 1 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering  
 9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.  
 9. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offer.  
 9. 8 slew the calf of the sin offering which (was)  
 9. 10 the caul above the liver of the sin offer.  
 9. 15 took the goat, which (was) the sin offer.  
 9. 22 came down from offering of the sin offer.  
 10. 16 diligently sought the goat of the sin offer.  
 10. 17 Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin offe.  
 10. 19 this day have they offered their sin offer.  
 10. 19 I had eaten the sin offering to day, should  
 12. 6 turtle dove, for a sin offering, unto the  
 12. 13 where he shall kill the sin offering and the  
 14. 13 for as the sin offering (is) the priest's. (so  
 14. 19 priest shall offer the sin offering, and ma.  
 14. 22 one shall be a sin offering, and the other  
 14. 31 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other  
 15. 15 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other  
 15. 30 priest shall offer the one (for) a sin offer.  
 16. 3 with a young bullock for a sin offering, and  
 16. 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering, and  
 16. 6 shall offer his bullock of the sin offering  
 16. 9 And Aaron shall . . offer him (for) a sin off.  
 16. 11 shall bring the bullock of the sin offering  
 16. 11 kill the bullock of the sin offering which  
 16. 15 Then shall he kill the goat of the sin off.  
 16. 25 fat of the sin offering shall he burn upon  
 16. 25 sin offering, and the goat (for) the sin off.  
 16. 25 sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin off.  
 16. 25 priest shall offer the one for a sin offering  
 16. 25 one ewe lamb, for a sin offering, and one  
 16. 25 offer his sin offering, and his burnt offeri  
 16. 25 One kid of the goats for a sin offering

[So in verse 22, 28, 31, 40, 46, 52, 53, 64, 70, 76, 82]

7. 87 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve  
 8. 1 bullock shalt thou take for a sin offering  
 8. 12 thou shalt offer the one (for) a sin offering  
 15. 24 and one kid of the goats for a sin offering  
 15. 25 their sin offering before the LORD, for th.  
 15. 27 she goat of the first year for a sin offering  
 18. 9 every sin offering of theirs . . which they  
 28. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering un.  
 28. 22 one goat (for) a sin offering, to make an  
 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25 kid of the goats (for) a sin o.  
 29. 11 beside the sin offering of atonement, and  
 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38 one goat (for) a sin offering  
 29. 23 they brought seven he goats, for a sin off.  
 29. 23 (for) the sin offering before the king and  
 29. 24 burnt offering and the sin offering (should  
 35. 12 twelve he goats (for) a sin offering: all (th.  
 Neh. 10. 33 for the sin offerings to make an atoneme.  
 Eze. 40. 39 to slay thereon . . the sin offering, and the  
 40. 13 the sin offering, and the trespass offering  
 40. 19 shalt give . . a young bullock for a sin off.  
 43. 21 take the bullock also of the sin offering  
 43. 22 shalt offer a kid . . for a sin offering  
 43. 25 prepare every day a goat (for) a sin offer.  
 44. 27 he shall offer his sin offering, saith the L.  
 44. 29 and the sin offering, and the trespass off.  
 45. 17 he shall prepare the sin offering, and the  
 45. 19 shall take of the blood of the sin offering  
 45. 23 for all . . a bullock (for) a sin offering  
 45. 23 a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin offering  
 45. 25 according to the sin offering, according to  
 46. 20 the trespass offering and the sin offering

#### SI'NA, SI'NAI, יְסִיד cliffs, סִינַי.

A mountain between the gulfs of Suez and Akaba, with three large tops; the N.-Eastern one is called Horeb, and the S.-Western one St Catherine. The wilderness of Sinai is particularly the plain *Sebayeh* at the south of Gebel Mousa.

- Exod. 16. 1 wilderness . . which (is) between Elim and S.  
 19. 1 came they (into) the wilderness of S.  
 19. 1 were come (to) the desert of S., and had  
 19. 11 the sight of . . the people upon mount S.  
 19. 18 S. was altogether on a smoke, because the  
 19. 20 the LORD came down upon mount S., on  
 19. 23 The people cannot come up to mount S.  
 24. 16 glory of the LORD abode upon mount S.  
 31. 18 of communing with him upon mount S.  
 34. 1 came up in the morning unto mount S.  
 34. 4 went up unto mount S., as the LORD had  
 34. 20 Moses came down from mount S. with the  
 34. 32 LORD had spoken with him in mount S.  
 Lev. 7. 38 the LORD commanded Moses in mount S.  
 7. 38 their oblations unto the LORD, in . . S  
 25. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses in mount S.

- Lev. 26. 46 laws which the LORD made . . in mount S.  
 27. 34 for the children of Israel in mount S.  
 Num. 1. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.  
 1. 19 numbered them in the wilderness of S.  
 3. 1 the LORD spake with Moses in mount S.  
 3. 4 offered strange fire . . in . . wilderness of S.  
 3. 14 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.  
 9. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.  
 9. 5 kept the passover . . in the wilderness of S.  
 10. 12 their journeys out of the wilderness of S.  
 26. 64 numbered . . Israel in the wilderness of S.  
 28. 6 which was ordained in mount S. for a sw.  
 33. 15 And they . . pitched in the wilderness of S.  
 33. 16 And they removed from the desert of S.  
 Deut. 33. 2 And he said, The LORD came from S., and  
 Judg. 5. 5 mountains melted. (even) that S. from bef.  
 Neh. 9. 13 Thou camest down also upon mount S.  
 Psa. 68. 8 S. itself (was moved) at the presence of  
 68. 17 the LORD (is) among them, (as) in S., in  
 Acts 7. 30 appeared . . in the wilderness of mount S.  
 7. 38 which spake to him in the mount S., and  
 Gal. 4. 24 the one from the mount S., which gen.  
 4. 25 For this Agar is mount S. in Arabia, and

#### SINCE, even, that time —

1. From then, from that time, *ἄρτι με-αζ*.  
 Exod. 4. 10 neither heretofore, nor since thou hast sp.  
 Josh. 14. 10 even since the LORD spake this word unto  
 Isa. 16. 13 spoken concerning Moab since that time  
 2. After, *אַחַר* *achar*.  
 Gen. 46. 30 let me die, since I have *ἄνθρωπον* thy face, be.  
 3. If, *ἐάν* *im*.  
 Jer. 23. 38 since ye say, The burden of the LORD; the  
 4. That, since, *ὅτι* *dai*.  
 Jer. 20. 8 since I spake, I cried out, I cried violence  
 31. 20 for since I spake against him, I do earn.  
 48. 27 since thou spakest of him, thou skippest  
 5. From, *ἐκ* *min*.  
 Exod. 10. 6 since the day that they were upon the ea.  
 6. Hitherto, *ἕως* *ad* *henah*.  
 Gen. 44. 28 he is torn in pieces; and I saw him not sl.  
 7. That, because, *ὅτι* *ki*.  
 Josh. 2. 12 since I have showed you kindness, that ye  
 8. From, *ἐκ* *min*.  
 1 Ki. 21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth out  
 9. Even from, *ἐκ* *le-min*.  
 Exod. 9. 18 since the foundation thereof even until  
 10. From, *ἐκ* *min*.  
 Ezra 5. 16 since that time even until now hath it been  
 11. Yet, still, again, while, any more, *ἔτι* *od*.  
 Deut. 34. 10 there arose not a prophet since in Israel  
 12. From, *ἀπὸ* (*οὗ*) *apo* (*hou*)  
 Matt. 24. 21 since the beginning of the world to this  
 Luke 1. 70 which have been since the world began  
 7. 45 this woman since the time I came in hath  
 16. 16 since that time the kingdom of God is pr.  
 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things  
 Acts 3. 21 spoken by . . his holy prophets since 24. 11.  
 Col. 1. 6 since the day ye heard (of) it, and knew  
 1. 9 we also, since the day we heard (it), do  
 Heb. 9. 26 suffered since the foundation 2 Pe. 3. 4.  
 13. Out of, *ἐκ* *ek*.  
 John 9. 32 Since the world began was it not heard  
 14. If then, since then, *ἐπεὶ* *epoi*.  
 2 Co. 13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking  
 15. Since then, truly, *ἐπειδὴ* *ependi*.  
 1 Co. 15. 21 since by man (came) death, by man (came)  
 16. Into the midst of, after, *μετὰ* (*acc.*) *meta*.  
 Heb. 7. 28 the word of the oath, which was since the  
 17. So that, *ὥς* *hōs*.  
 Mark 9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto

#### SINCERE, sincerely, sincerity —

1. Perfect, whole, complete, plain, *ἁπλῶς* *tamim*.  
 Josh. 24. 14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth  
 Judg. 9. 16 if ye have done truly and sincerely, in that  
 9. 19 If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely  
 2. Guileless, *ἄδολος* *adolos*.  
 1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes desire the sincere mi.  
 3. Purely, *ἀπλῶς* *hagnos*.  
 Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ . . not sincerely, su.  
 4. Incorruption, *ἀφθαρσία* *aphtharsia*.  
 Eph. 6. 24 that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sinc.  
 Titus 2. 7 (showing) incorruptness, gravity, [sincer.]  
 5. Genuine, true, *ᾠθισίος* *gñisios*.  
 2 Co. 8. 8 and to prove the sincerity of your love  
 6. Sincerity, unsullied brightness, *εὐκλεία* *eilik*.  
 1 Co. 5. 8 with the unleavened (bread) of sincerity  
 2 Co. 1. 12 in simplicity and godly sincerity, not wi.  
 12. 17 but as of sincerity, but as of God, in the  
 7. Sincere, unsullied, *εὐκρινής* *eukrinēs*.  
 Phil. 1. 10 that ye may be sincere and without offe.

#### SINEW —

1. Sinew, nerve, *ῥῆγμα* *gid*.  
 Gen. 32. 32 the children of Israel eat not (of) the sinew  
 32. 32 the hollow of Jacob's thigh in the sinew  
 Job 10. 11 hast fenced me with bones and sinews  
 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.

- Isa. 48. 4 thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy brow  
 Eze. 37. 6 I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring  
 37. 8 the sinews and the flesh came up upon th.

#### 2. To flee, gnaw, wink, *רָגַז* *arag*.

- Job 30. 17 My bones are pierced . . my sinews take no

#### SINFUL, sinner —

##### 1. To sin, *ἥμα* *chata*.

- Prov. 11. 31 much more the wicked and the sinner  
 13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the  
 Eccl. 2. 26 to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather  
 7. 26 but the sinner shall be taken by her  
 8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times  
 9. 2 as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner; (and) he  
 9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good  
 Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with in.  
 65. 20 the sinner, (being) an hundred years old

##### 2. Sinful, sinner, erring one, *ἁμαρτωλός* *hamartolos*.

- Gen. 13. 13 men of Sodom (were) wicked and sinners  
 Num. 16. 38 The censurers of these sinners against their  
 32. 14 an increase of sinful men, to augment yet  
 1 Sa. 15. 18 Go and utterly destroy the sinners the A.  
 Psa. 1. 1 nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor si.  
 1. 5 nor sinners in the congregation of the ri.  
 25. 8 therefore will he teach sinners in the way  
 26. 9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my  
 51. 13 and sinners shall be converted unto thee  
 104. 35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the  
 Prov. 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent th.  
 13. 21 Evil pursuiteth sinners: but to the righte.  
 23. 17 Let us not think heart envy sinners: but (be  
 Isa. 1. 28 destruction . . of the sinners (shall be) to  
 13. 9 shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it  
 33. 14 sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness ha.  
 Amos 9. 10 All the sinners of my people shall die by

##### 3. Sin, error, *ἁμαρτία* *chaltath*.

- Amos 9. 8 eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the sin.

##### 4. Sin, error, *ἁμαρτία* *chaltath*.

- Prov. 13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner

##### 5. Of sin, error, *ἁμαρτία* (*gen*) *hamartias*.

- Rom. 8. 3 his own Son in the likeness of sinful fle.

##### 6. Sinful, sinner, erring one, *ἁμαρτωλός* *hamartolos*.

- Matt. 9. 10 many publicans and sinners came and sat  
 9. 11 Why eateth your Master with . . sinners?  
 9. 13 not come to call the righteous, but sinners  
 11. 19 Behold . . a friend of publicans and sinners  
 26. 45 is betrayed into the hands of sinners  
 Mark 2. 15 many publicans and sinners sat also toge.  
 2. 16 saw him eat with publicans and sinners  
 2. 16 and drink with publicans and sinners  
 2. 17 came not to call the righteous, but sinners  
 8. 38 in this adulterous and sinful generation  
 14. 41 is betrayed into the hands of sinners  
 Luke 5. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man  
 5. 30 and drink with publicans and sinners  
 5. 32 came not to call the righteous, but sinners  
 6. 32 for sinners also love those that love them  
 6. 33 what thank have ye? for sinners also do  
 6. 34 sinners also lend to sinners, to receive  
 7. 34 Behold . . a friend of publicans and sinners  
 7. 37 a woman in the city, which was a sinner  
 7. 39 that toucheth him; for she is a sinner  
 13. 2 these publicans were sinners above all the  
 15. 1 Then dr. wear . . publicans and sinners for  
 15. 2 Th. s man receiveth sinners, and eateth wi.  
 15. 7 Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner th.  
 15. 10 There is joy . . over one sinner that repen.  
 18. 13 saying, God be merciful to me a sinner  
 19. 7 to be guest with a man that is a sinner  
 24. 7 be delivered into the hands of sinful men  
 John 9. 16 How can man that is a sinner do such  
 9. 24 we know that this man is a sinner  
 9. 25 Whether he be a sinner (or no), I know  
 9. 31 we know that God heareth not sinners: but  
 Rom. 3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner  
 5. 8 in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ  
 5. 19 For as by one . . many were made sinners  
 7. 13 that sin . . might become exceeding sinful  
 Gal. 2. 15 We (who are) Jews by nature, and not si.  
 2. 17 we ourselves also are found sinners, (is)  
 1 Ti. 1. 9 for sinners, for unholiness and profane, for m.  
 1. 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners  
 Heb. 7. 26 separate . . from sinners, and made higher  
 12. 13 that endured such contradiction of sinne s  
 Jas. 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners; and pu.  
 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner from the  
 1 Pe. 4. 18 whereshall the ungodly and the sinner ap.  
 Jude 1. 15 which ungodly sinners have spoken agai

##### 7. One owing, a debtor, *ὀφειλέτης* *opheiletes*.

- Luk. 13. 4 that they weresinners above all men that

#### SING (aloud, forth, out), to —

##### 1. To sing praise, *ᾠδὴ* *zamar*, 3.

- Judg. 5. 3 I will sing (praise) to the LORD God of I.  
 Psa. 30. 4 Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and  
 33. 2 sing unto him with the psaltery (and) an  
 57. 9 I will sing unto thee among the nations  
 59. 17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for  
 66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make  
 66. 4 shall sing unto thee; they shall sing (to)  
 71. 22 unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou  
 71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing  
 93. 5 Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with  
 101. 1 of memory . . unto thee, O LORD, will I sing  
 Isa. 12. 5 Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done ex.  
 2. To give forth the voice *ᾠδὴ* *nathan qol*.  
 Psa. 104. 12 the fowls . . (which) sing among the bran.



3. *To answer, respond*, אָנָה *anah*.  
 Num. 21. 17 Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it  
 1 Sa. 21. 11 did they not sing one to another of him  
 29. 5 (Is) not this David, of whom they sang one  
 Psa. 147. 7 Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving  
 Hos. 2. 15 she shall sing there, as in the days of her
4. *To answer, respond*, אָנָה *anah*, 3.  
 Exod. 32. 18 (but) the noise of (them) that sing do I  
 Isa. 21. 2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard
5. *Loud cry or singing*, רִנְנָה *rinnah*.  
 Ch. 20. 22 when they began to sing and to praise, the
6. *To sing or cry aloud*, רָנַן *ranan*.  
 Job 38. 7 When the morning stars sang together  
 Prov. 29. 6 but the righteous doth sing and rejoice  
 Isa. 24. 14 they shall sing for the majesty of the Lo.  
 35. 6 Then shall... the tongue of the dumb sing  
 44. 11 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let  
 44. 23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath  
 49. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth  
 51. 4 Sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear  
 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but  
 Jer. 31. 7 Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout  
 Zeph. 3. 14 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel  
 Zech. 2. 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for
7. *To sing or cry aloud*, רָנַן *ranan*, 3.  
 Ch. 16. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out  
 Psa. 51. 1 my tongue shall sing aloud of thy  
 59. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.  
 67. 4 O let the nations be glad, and sing for joy  
 95. 1 let us sing unto the LORD; let us make  
 145. 7 They shall... sing of thy righteousness  
 149. 5 let them sing aloud upon their beds  
 Isa. 26. 10 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust  
 8. with the voice together shall they sing  
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerusa.  
 Jer. 31. 12 they shall come and sing in the height of  
 51. 48 all that (is) therein, shall sing for Babylon
8. *To cause to sing or cry aloud*, רָנַן *ranan*, 5.  
 Psa. 81. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make
9. *To sing (!)*, שָׁר *shur* (probably error).  
 Eze. 27. 25 The ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in
10. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*.  
 Exod. 15. 1 Then sang Moses and the children of Isr.  
 15. 1 I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath tr.  
 15. 21 Sing ye to the LORD, for he hath triumphed  
 Num. 21. 17 Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O  
 Judg. 5. 1 Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of  
 5. 3 I, (even) I, will sing unto the LORD, I  
 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers  
 Ch. 16. 33 Sing unto him... talk ye of all his wonder.  
 16. 23 Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; show  
 7. title. Shigaion of David, which he sang unto  
 13. 6 will sing unto the LORD, because he hath  
 21. 13 Be thou exalted... (so) will we sing and pr.  
 27. 6 offer... sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I  
 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully  
 37. 7 my heart is fixed: I will sing and give pra.  
 57. 16 But I will sing of thy power... for thou ha.  
 65. 13 covered... they shout for joy, they also sing  
 68. 4 Sing unto God... extol him that rideth upon  
 68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
 89. 1 I will sing of the mercies of the LORD for  
 96. 1 O sing unto the LORD... sing unto the LORD  
 96. 1 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; show  
 98. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he  
 101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto  
 104. 33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live  
 105. 2 Sing unto him, talk ye of all his wonders  
 106. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang  
 108. 1 I will sing and give praise, even with my  
 137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Zion  
 137. 4 How shall we sing the LORD's song in a st.  
 138. 5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the L.  
 144. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God  
 149. 1 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his  
 Prov. 25. 20 he that singeth songs to an heavy heart  
 Isa. 5. 1 Now will I sing to my well beloved a song  
 42. 10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his  
 Jer. 20. 13 Sing unto the LORD, praise ye the LORD
11. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*, 3a.  
 Zeph. 2. 14 (their) voice shall sing in the windows; de.
12. *A song*, שִׁיר *shirah*.  
 Isa. 23. 15 after the end... shall Tyresing... an harlot
13. *To sing an ode*, אָדָה *adah*.  
 Eph. 5. 19 singing and making melody in your heart  
 Col. 3. 16 singing with grace in your hearts to the L.  
 Rev. 5. 9 they sang a new song, saying, Thou art  
 14. 3 they sung as it were a new song before the  
 15. 3 they sing the song of Moses the servant of
14. *To sing praise with a musical instrument*, שָׁלוּשׁ *shalush*.  
 Rom. 15. 9 I will confess... and sing unto thy name  
 Co. 14. 15 will sing with the spirit, and I will sing
- SING for joy*, to שִׁמְחָה *simchah* —  
 To cause to sing or cry aloud, רָנַן *ranan*, 5.  
 Job 29. 13 I caused the widow's heart to sing for j.
- SING an hymn, praise, psalm*, to —  
 1. *To boast, praise*, הָלַל *halal*, 3.  
 Ch. 23. 13 singers... and such as taught to sing praise  
 29. 30 commanded the Levites to sing praise un.  
 29. 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they
2. *To sing praise with a musical instrument*, שָׁלוּשׁ *shalush*.  
 Jas. 5. 13 let him sing pray. Is any merry? let him sing ps.

3. *To hymn, sing a hymn*, הַנְּעוּמָה *hannemo*.  
 Matt. 26. 30 when they had sung an hymn, they went  
 Mark. 14. 26 And when they had sung an hymn, they  
 Acts 16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God  
 Heb. 2. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing pr.
- SING together by course*, to —  
 To answer, respond, אָנָה *anah*.  
 Ezra 3. 11 they sang together by course in praising and
- SINGED*, to be —  
 To be singed, חָרַק *charak*, 4.  
 Dan. 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed, nel.
- SINGER*, (chief, men, women) —  
 1. *Singer of praise, musician*, זָמָר *zamar*.  
 Ezra 7. 24 any of the priests and Levites, singers, po.  
 2. *To overlook, be pre-eminent*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.  
 Hab. 3. 19 To the chief singer on my stringed instr.
3. *A song*, שִׁיר *shir*.  
 Ch. 29. 28 the singers sang, and the trumpeters sou.
4. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*.  
 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers  
 Ch. 9. 11 and harps and psalteries for singers  
 Psa. 68. 25 The singers went before, the players on ins.  
 87. 7 As well the singers as the players on ins.  
 Eccl. 2. 8 I gat me men singers and women singers  
 Eze. 40. 44 the chambers of the singers in the inner
5. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*, 3a.  
 Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son  
 9. 33 these (are) the singers, chief of the fathers  
 15. 16 (to be) the singers with instruments of mu.  
 15. 19 the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan  
 15. 27 Levites that bare the ark, and the singers  
 15. 27 the master of the song with the singers  
 Ch. 5. 12 the Levites (which were) the singers, all  
 the trumpeters and singers (were) as one  
 20. 21 he appointed singers unto the LORD, and  
 23. 13 the singers with instruments of music, and  
 35. 15 the singers the sons of Asaph (were) in th.  
 Ezra 2. 41 The singers: the children of Asaph, an hu.  
 2. 70 the singers, and the porters, and the Net.  
 7. 7 the singers, and the porters, and the Net.  
 10. 24 Of the singers also; Eliashib: and of the  
 Neh. 7. 7 the singers and the Levites were appointed  
 7. 44 The singers: the children of Asaph, an hun.  
 7. 73 the singers, and (some) of the people, and  
 10. 28 the singers, the Nethinims, and all they  
 10. 39 priests... and the porters, and the singers  
 11. 22 the singers (were) over the business of the  
 11. 23 a certain portion should be for the singers  
 12. 28 the sons of the singers gathered themself.  
 12. 29 the singers had builded them villages ro.  
 12. 42 the singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah (th.).  
 12. 45 the singers and the porters kept the ward  
 12. 46 (there were) chief of the singers, and songs  
 12. 47 gave the portions of the singers and the  
 13. 5 the singers, and the porters, and the off.  
 13. 10 the singers, that did the work, were fled
- שִׁירָה (man, woman) —  
 1. *Singing*, זָמָר *zamar*.  
 Song 2. 12 the time of the singing (of birds) is come
2. *Loud cry or singing*, רִנְנָה *rinnah*.  
 Psa. 126. 1 with laughter, and our tongue with singing  
 Isa. 14. 7 is quiet; they break forth into singing  
 44. 23 break forth into singing, ye mountains, O  
 48. 20 with a voice of singing; declare ye, tell th.  
 49. 13 and break forth into singing, O mountains  
 51. 11 shall return, and come with singing unto  
 54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry; 55. 12.  
 Zeph. 3. 17 he will joy over thee with singing
3. *To cry or sing aloud*, רָנַן *ranan*, 3.  
 Isa. 35. 1 and rejoice even with joy and singing
4. *Singing*, רָנַן *renanah*.  
 Psa. 100. 2 come before his presence with singing
5. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*.  
 Sa. 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul  
 Sa. 19. 35 the voice of singing men and singing wo.  
 Ch. 35. 25 the singing men and the singing women
6. *To sing*, שָׁר *shir*, 3a.  
 Ezra 2. 65 hundred singing men and singing women  
 Neh. 7. 67 they had... singing men and singing wo.
7. *A song*, שִׁיר *shir*.  
 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered... with singing, until Sol.  
 13. 8 with singing, and with harps, and with ps.  
 Ch. 23. 18 with rejoicing and with singing, (as it was  
 Neh. 12. 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries
- SINGING*, to be —  
 To be crying or singing aloud, רָנַן *ranan*, 4.  
 Isa. 16. 10 in the vineyards there shall be no singing
- SINGLE*, singleness —  
 1. *Freedom from duplicity*, ἀπλότης *haplotēs*.  
 Eph. 6. 5 with fear and trembling, in singleness of  
 Col. 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God
2. *Free from defect, unspotted*, ἀπλούς *haplous*.  
 Matt. 6. 22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy who.  
 Luk. 11. 34 when thine eye is single, thy whole body
3. *Freedom from duplicity*, ἀπλότης *aphelotēs*.  
 Acts 2. 46 with gladness and singleness of heart
- SINGULAR*, to make —  
 To make wonderful, do wonderfully, הָפַל *pala*, 5.  
 Lev. 27. 1 When a man shall make a singular vow

- SI'-NIM, נִימָה.  
 A people in the far east; the Chinese?  
 Isa. 49. 12 Behold... and these from the land of S.
- SINITE, נִיטִי.  
 A tribe of Canaanites in the N. of Lebanon; or at Tri-  
 polis or Orthosia between Tripolis and Arca.  
 Gen. 10. 17 And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the S.  
 1 Ch. 1. 15 And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the S.
- SINK (down, to begin to), to (let) —  
 1. *To sink*, טָבַח *taba*.  
 Sa. 17. 49 stone sunk into his forehead; and he fell  
 Psa. 69. 2 I sink in deep mire, where (there is) nu  
 69. 14 Deliver me... and let me not sink: let me  
 Jer. 38. 6 no water, but mire: so Jeremiah sunk in
2. *To go down*, יָרַד *yarad*.  
 Exod. 5. 5 depths have covered them: they sank in.
3. *To bend or bow the knees*, כָּרַע *kara*.  
 Ki. 9. 2 smote Jehoram... and he sunk down in
4. *To sink*, טָלַח *tsalah*.  
 Exod. 15. 10 sea covered them: they sank as lead in the
5. *To sink*, שָׁקַע *shaqa*.  
 Jer. 51. 64 Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise
6. *To go down, sink down*, βυθίζω *buthizō*.  
 Luke 5. 7 both the ships, so that they began to sink
7. *To sink or go down into the sea*, καταποντίζομαι.  
 Matt. 14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord
8. *To bear or carry down*, καταφέρω *katapherō*.  
 Acts 20. 9 sunk down with sleep, and fell down from
9. *To put, set, place*, τίθημι *tithēmi*.  
 Luke 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your
- SI'-ON, צִיּוֹן *prophesying*, צִיּוֹן.  
 1. The peak of Mount Hermon; called *Sirion* by the  
 Sidonians, and *Shenir* by the Amorites.  
 Deut. 4. 48 even unto mount S., which (is) Hermon
2. The city of Zion or Jerusalem.  
 Matt. 2. 5 Tell ye the daughter of S.: Behold, thy king  
 John. 12. 15 Fearnot, daughter of S.: behold, thy king  
 Rom. 9. 33 I lay in S. a stumbling stone and rock of  
 11. 26 There shall come out of S. the Deliverer  
 Heb. 12. 22 But ye are come unto mount S., and unto  
 1 Pe. 2. 6 Behold, I lay in S. a chief corner stone  
 Rev. 14. 10; a Lamb stood on the mount S., and w
- SIPH'-MOTH, מִצְפֵּי פְרוּדִים *fruitful*.  
 A city in Judah.  
 Sa. 30. 28 to (them) which (were) in S., and to (them)
- SIP'-PAL, צִי *Jah is preserver*.  
 A son or descendant of Rapha, the gigantic ancestor of  
 the Rephaim; he is called *Saph* in 2 Sam. 21. 18, and  
 was slain by Sibbechai the Hushathite in the days of  
 David. B.C. 1048.  
 Ch. 20. 4 at which time Sibbechai... slew S., (that was)
- SIR —  
 1. *Lord, master, sir*, אָדוֹן *adon*.  
 Gen. 43. 20 said, O sir, we came indeed down at
2. *A man, male, husband*, אָנָה *anēr*.  
 Acts 7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong me  
 14. 15 saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We  
 19. 25 Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have  
 27. 10 Sirs, I perceive that this voyage will be wi.  
 27. 21 Sirs, ye should have hearkened unto me  
 27. 25 Wherefore, sir, be of good cheer: for I b.
3. *Lord, master, sir*, κύριος *kurios*.  
 Matt. 13. 27 Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy  
 21. 30 he answered and said, I (go) sir; and we.  
 27. 63 Sir, we remember that that deliverer said  
 John 11. 11 Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and  
 15. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not  
 4. 19 Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet  
 4. 49 saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my ch.  
 5. 7 Sir, I have no man... to put me into the  
 12. 21 desired him, saying, Sir, would see Je.  
 20. 15 Sir, if thou have borne him hence, tell me  
 Acts 16. 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved  
 Rev. 7. 14 said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And
- SI'-RAH, מָרָה *turning aside*.  
 A pit, cistern, or well, near Hebron.  
 Sa. 3. 26 brought him again from the well of S.; but
- SIR'-ION, צִיּוֹן [V.L. צִיּוֹן] *coat of mail*.  
 The name given by the Sidonians to Hermon, the S.  
 part of Mount Anti-Libanus.  
 Deut. 3. 9 (Which) Hermon the Sidonians call S., and  
 Psa. 29. 6 maketh... Lebanon and S. like a young un.
- SIS-A'-MAI, מִסְכֵּי *Jah is distinguished*.  
 Son of Eleasah, and father of Shallum, a descendant of  
 Jerahmeel son of Pharez. B.C. 1280.  
 Ch. 2. 40 And Eleasah begat S., and S. begat Shal.
- SI-SE'-RA, מִסְכֵּי *mediation, array*.  
 1. Captain of the host of Jabin king of Cansan, and  
 killed by Jael. B.C. 1300.  
 Judg. 4. 1 the captain of whose host (was) S., which  
 7. 1 I will draw unto thee... S., the captain of  
 9. 9 the LORD shall sell S. into the hand of a  
 12. 12 they showed S. that Barak... was gone up  
 13. 13 S. gathered together all his chariots, (even)  
 14. 14 the LORD hath delivered S. into thine ha.  
 15. 15 the LORD discomfited S., and all (his) ch.  
 15. 15 so that S. lighted down off (his) chariot







- Eze.** 3. 15 I sat where they sat, and remained there  
8. 1 in the fifth (day) of the month, (as) I sat in  
8. 1 and the elders of Judah sat before me  
8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for Ta.  
14. 1 came certain of the elders, and sat before  
20. 1 I came to enquire of the LORD, and sat be.  
23. 41 I sat upon a stately bed, and a table pre.  
26. 16 they shall sit upon the ground, and shall  
28. 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of  
33. 31 they sit before thee (as) my people, and  
44. 3 he shall sit in it to eat bread before the  
**Jos.** 3. 12 there will I sit to judge all the heathen  
**Jon.** 3. 6 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in  
4. 5 sat on the east side of the city, and there  
4. 5 sat under it in the shadow, till he might  
4. 4 they shall sit every man under his vine  
7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD (shall be)  
**Zech.** 1. 11 behold, all the earth sitteth still, and is  
3. 11 thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee  
5. 7 this (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst  
6. 13 and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and  
Mal. 3. 3 he shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of  
**1. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב yashab.**  
Dan. 7. 9 the Ancient of days did sit, whose garb.  
7. 26 the judgment shall sit, and they shall ta.  
4. 4 place, עֲרֵב מִשְׁכָּן. (See make sit.)  
Sa. 9. 22 made them sit in the chief place among  
**2. To sit, come, go round about, עָבַד sabad.**  
Sa. 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither  
**3. To lie down, crouch, רָבַץ rabatz.**  
Deut. 22. 6 the dam sitting upon the young, or upon  
**4. To be laid down, נָח takah, 4.**  
Deut. 33. 3 they sat down at thy feet: (every one) sh.  
**5. A sitting, session, עָשֵׂה shebeth.**  
Isa. 30. 7 I cried. Their strength is (to) sit at.  
**6. To sit up, ἀνακαθίζω anakathizō.**  
Luke 7. 15 he that was dead (sat up), and began to sp.  
Acts 9. 40 eyes: and when he saw Peter, she sat up  
**7. To lie back, recline, ἀνέκειμαι anakeimai.**  
Matt. 25. 20 when the even was come he sat down w.  
Mark. 14. 18 as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily  
**8. To lay down or back, recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Matt. 8. 11 That many . . . shall sit down with Abraham  
14. 19 command I the multitude to sit down on  
Luke. 13. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God  
**9. To fall back, recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Matt. 15. 35 he commanded the multitude to sit down  
Mark. 6. 40 they sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and  
8. 11 he commended the people to sit down on  
Luke. 14. 10 But . . . go and sit down in the lowest room  
22. 14 when the hour was come, he sat down, and  
John 6. 10, 10 I make the men sit down So the men sat d.  
**13. To sit down, καθέζομαι kathezomai.**  
Matt. 25. 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the tem.  
Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both  
John 4. 6 Je. therefore . . . sat thus on the well: (and)  
11. 20 went and met him: but Mary sat (still) in  
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting. the one  
Acts 6. 15 all that sat in the council, looking stedf.  
**14. To sit or put down, καθίστα καθίστα.**  
Matt. 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw gr.  
4. 16 to them which sat in the region and sha.  
9. 9 saw a man . . . I Matthew, sitting at the  
11. 16 like unto children sitting in the markets  
13. 1 some day went Jesus . . . and sat by the sea  
23. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat; and  
15. 27 went up into a mountain, and sat down  
20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side. wh.  
22. 44 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thee  
23. 22 sweareth . . . by him that sitteth thereon  
24. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the  
26. 53 went in, and sat with the servants, to see  
26. 61 see the Son of man sitting on the right ha.  
26. 67 Now Peter sat without in the palace, and  
27. 35 And sitting down they watched him  
27. 61 other Mary, sitting over against the sep.  
28. 2 and rolled back the stone . . . and sat upon  
**Mark** 2. 6 there were certain of the scribes sitting  
2. 14 saw Levi the (son) of Alphaeus sitting at  
3. 32 multitude sat about him; and they said  
3. 34 looked round about on them which sat ab.  
4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea  
5. 15 had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and  
10. 46 son of Timeus, sat by the highway side be.  
12. 35 [Sit thou] on my right hand, till I make  
13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over  
14. 62 shall see the Son of man sitting on the ri.  
16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right  
**Luke** 1. 79 To give light to the n that sit in darkness  
5. 17 Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by  
5. 27 saw . . . Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom  
7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the  
8. 35 found the man . . . sitting at the feet of Jesus  
10. 13 great while ago repented, sitting in sack.  
18. 35 certain blind men sat by the way side be.  
20. 42 Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my  
22. 55 when they had killed I a fire . . . Peter sat do.  
25. 67 certain did behold him as he sat by the  
26. 67 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the  
**John** 2. 14 And I saw I . . . the changers of money sitting  
6. 3 into a mountain, and there he sat with his  
9. 8 said, Is not this he that sat and begged?  
12. 15 thy king cometh, sitting on an ass's colt  
**Acts** 2. 2 I filled all the house where they were sit.  
2. 34 said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right

- Acts** 3. 10 knew that it was he which sat for alms at  
8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pro.  
14. 11 there sat a certain man at Lystra, impot.  
20. 9 [there sat] in a window a certain young  
23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the law  
be revealed to another that sitteth by, let  
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of  
Heb. 1. 13 Sit on my right hand, until I make thine  
Jas. 3. 1 Sit thou here in a good place; and say to  
3. 2 Stand thou there, or sit here under my fo.  
**Rev.** 4. 2 throne was set in heaven, and (one) sat on  
4. 3 [he that sat] was to look upon like a Jasper  
4. 4 saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed  
9. 10 honour and thanks to him that sat on the  
10. 10 fall down before him that sat on the thr.  
11. 1 saw in the right hand of him that sat on  
5. 7 right hand of him that sat upon the thr.  
5. 13 unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and  
6. 2 behold a white horse: and he that sat on  
6. 4 given to him that sat thereon to take pe.  
6. 6 he that sat on him had a pair of balances  
6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and  
6. 16 hide us from the face of him that sitteth on  
10. 10 Salvation to our God which sitteth upon  
17. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell  
19. 17 them that sat on them, having breastplates  
19. 14 four and twenty elders which sat before  
14. 14 upon the cloud (one) sat like unto the Son  
14. 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat on  
14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sic.  
17. 1 great whore that sitteth upon many wa.  
17. 3 saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured  
17. 9 mountains, on which the woman sitteth  
17. 15 where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and  
18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and  
4. 1 fell down and worshipped God that sat on  
19. 11 he that sat upon him (was) called Faithful.  
19. 18 flesh of horses, and of them that sat on the  
19. 19 make war against him that sat on the ho.  
21. 21 slain with the sword of him that sat on the  
20. 11 great white throne, and him that sat on it  
21. 5 he that sat upon the throne said, Behold  
**15. To set or put down, καθίστα kathizō.**  
Matt. 13. 48 sat down, and gathered the good into ve.  
19. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thro.  
19. 28 ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, ju.  
20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the  
20. 23 but to sit on my right hand, and on my left  
21. 21 the scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses'  
25. 31 then shall he sit upon the throne of his gl.  
36. 36 sit ye here, while I go and pray round  
**Mark** 9. 35 sat down, and called the twelve, and said  
10. 37 Grant unto us that we may sit, one on thy  
40. 40 But to sit on my right hand and on my left  
11. 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat  
11. 7 brought the colt to Jesus . . . and he sat up.  
12. 41 Jesus sat over against the treasury, and  
12. 41 saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I  
16. 19 [received up into heaven, and sat on the]  
**Luke** 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and sat do.  
5. 3 sat down, and taught the people out of the  
14. 28 which of you . . . sitteth not down first, and  
14. 31 what king . . . sitteth not down first, and co.  
16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and  
19. 30 a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: I  
22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of  
**John** 8. 2 [people came unto him; and he sat down]  
12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat there.  
19. 13 sat down in the judgment seat in a place  
**Acts** 2. 3 like as of fire, and sat upon each of them  
30. 30 he would raise up Christ to sit on his thr.  
8. 31 desired Philip that he would . . . sit with him  
12. 21 sat upon his throne, and made an oration  
14. 14 went into the synagogue, and sat down  
16. 13 sat down, and spake unto the women wh.  
26. 6 sitting on the judgment seat, commanded  
25. 17 sat on the judgment seat, and commanded  
1 Co. 10. 7 people sat down to eat and drink, and ro.  
2 Th. 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of  
Heb. 1. 3 sat down on the right hand of the Majesty  
10. 12 But this man . . . sat down on the right hand  
**Rev.** 3. 21 will I grant to sit on my throne, even as I  
4. 1 saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and  
**16. To lay or lie down, κατακείμαι katakeimai.**  
Luke 5. 29 great company . . . that sat down with them  
**17. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.**  
Luke. 4. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest  
**18. To sit down alongside, παρακαθίζω parakathizō.**  
Luke. 10. 39 sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus'  
**19. To recline with, συνανακείμαι synanakeimai.**  
Matt. 9. 10 came and sat down with him and his dis.  
Mark 2. 15 sat also together with Jesus and his disc.  
6. 22 pleased Herod and them that sat with him  
6. 26 for their sakes which [sat with] him, he  
**SIT (down at meat with), to —**  
**1. To lie or lay down or back, ἀνέκειμαι anakeimai.**  
Matt. 9. 10 as Jesus sat at meat in the house, behold  
26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat (at meat)  
Mark. 16. 14 [appeared, as they sat at meat, and upb.]  
Luke 7. 37 when she knew that [Jesus] [sat at meat]  
22. 27 whether (is) greater he that sitteth at meat  
22. 27 (is) not he that sitteth at meat? but I am  
**2. To recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Luke 7. 36 And he went . . . [sat down to meat]  
**3. To lay or lie down, κατακείμαι katakeimai.**  
Mark 2. 15 Jesus sat at meat in his house, many

- Mark. 14. 3 as he sat at meat, there came ~~an~~ ~~an~~ ~~an~~  
1 Co. 8. 10 if any man see thee . . . sit at meat in the id.  
**4. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.**  
Luke. 24. 30 as he sat at meat with them, he took bread  
**5. To fall back or down, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Luke. 11. 37 and he went in, and sat down to meat  
17. 7 will say . . . Go and sit down to meat  
**6. To lie down with, συνανακείμαι synanakeimai.**  
Matt. 14. 9 for . . . them which sat with him at meat, . . .  
Luke 7. 49 they that sat at meat with him began to  
14. 10 presence of them that sit at meat with thee  
14. 13 when one of them that sat at meat with  
**SIT down to meat, to make to —**  
**To lay down or back, recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Luke. 12. 37 make them to sit down to meat, and will  
**SIT (down, together), to make to —**  
**1. Give place to, ἵνα ἵπῃ [nathan]; 1 Sam. 9. 22.**  
**2. To lay down or back, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.**  
Mark 6. 39 commanded them [to make all sit down]  
Luke 9. 15 And they did so, and [made them all sit d.]  
**3. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.**  
Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a comp.  
**4. To sit down with, συνακαθίζω synkathizō.**  
Eph. 2. 6 made (us) sit together in heavenly (places)  
**SIT upon or with, to —**  
**1. To go up upon, mount, ἐπιβαίνει epibainō.**  
Matt. 21. 5 sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of  
**2. To sit down with, συνακαθίζω synkathizō.**  
Mark. 14. 54 sat with the servants, and warmed him.  
Acts 25. 30 and Bernice, and they that sat with them  
**SIT at the table with, to —**  
**To recline with, συνανακείμαι synanakeimai.**  
John. 12. 2 one of them that [sat at the table with]  
**SIT —**  
If, ON im.  
Eze. 35. 6 sith thou hast not hated blood, even blo.  
**SIT-NAH, ὀργή hatred.**  
A name given to a well which Isaac's servants digged in  
Gerrah, but which was seized by the servants of  
Abimelech; still called *Shutneh*, and is on the W. of  
Rehoboth or *Rukeibah*. B.C. 1807.  
Gen. 26. 21 digged . . . and he called the name of it S.  
**SITTING (down) —**  
**1. To sit down or still, ἵπῃ yashab.**  
2 Ch. 9. 18 stays on each side of the sitting place, and  
Psa. 139. 2 Thou knowest my down sitting and mine  
Lam. 3. 63 Behold their sitting down, and their ris.  
**2. A seat, ὀψών moshab.**  
1 Ki. 10. 5 sitting of his servants, and the attendance  
2 Ch. 9. 4 sitting of his servants, and the attendance  
**SITUATE, situation, (to be) —**  
**1. To sit down or still, ἵπῃ yashab.**  
Eze. 27. 3 O thou that art situate at the entry of the  
Nah. 3. 8 that was situate among the rivers, (that  
**2. A seat, ὀψών moshab.**  
2 Ki. 2. 19 situation of this city (is) pleasant, ~~my~~  
**3. What is fixed, ὀψών moshab.**  
1 Sa. 14. 5 fore front of the one (was) situate north.  
**4. Elevation, ὕψος noph.**  
Isa. 48. 2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the wh.  
**SIT-VAN, ὥρα.**  
The third month of the Hebrew year, from the new  
moon of June to that of July.  
Esth. 8. 9 the third month, that (is), the month ~~II~~  
**SIX, sixth —**  
**1. Six, sixth, ἑξήκω shesh, shishshah.**  
Gen. 7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when  
7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life  
8. 13 it came to pass in the six hundredth and  
16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old  
30. 20 because I have born him six sons: and she  
31. 41 I served thee . . . six years for thy cattle: and  
46. 26 all the souls (were) threescore and six  
**Exod.** 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that  
14. 7 he took six hundred chariots, and  
16. 26 Six days ye shall gather it; but on these  
20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy  
20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
21. 2 six years he shall serve; and in the sev.  
23. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.  
23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on  
24. 16 the cloud covered it six days: and the se.  
25. 12 six branches shall come out of the sides of  
25. 33 the six branches that come out of the ca.  
25. 35 the six branches that proceed out of the  
26. 9 and six curtains by themselves, and shalt  
26. 22 for the sides. thou shalt make six boards  
28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and (the  
28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone  
31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the  
31. 17 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and  
34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the se.  
35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the  
35. 16 five curtains by themselves, and six curt.  
35. 27 And for the sides . . . he made six boards  
37. 18 six branches going out of the sides thereof



Exod. 37. 19 throughout the six branches going out of  
37. 22 according to the six branches going out of  
38. 26 six hundred thousand and three thousand  
Lev. 12. 5 shall continue. threescore and six days  
23. 3 Six days shall work be done: but the sev.  
24. 6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a  
Num. 25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six  
1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
1. 25 forty and five thousand six hundred and  
1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six  
1. 46 six hundred thousand and three thousand  
2. 4 and fourteen thousand and six hundred  
2. 9 fourscore thousand and six thousand and  
2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
2. 15 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
2. 31 fifty and seven thousand and six hundred  
2. 32 six hundred thousand and three thousand  
2. 38 eight thousand and six hundred, keeping  
2. 34 those that were numbered. (were) six tho.  
4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty  
7. 3 they brought. six covered wagons, and  
11. 21 The people, among whom I (am) six  
26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
26. 51 six hundred thousand and a thousand se.  
31. 32 six hundred thousand and seventy thous.  
31. 37 was six hundred and threescore and fift.  
31. 38 And the beees (were) thirty and six tho.  
31. 44 And thirty and six thousand beees  
35. 6 there shall be six cities for refuge, which  
35. 13 of these cities. six cities shall ye have for  
35. 15 six cities shall be refuge, (both) for the  
Deut. 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy  
15. 12 be sold unto thee, and serve thee six ye.  
15. 17 servant (to thee), in serving thee six yea.  
16. 13 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread  
Josh. 6. 3 And ye shall compass the city. six days  
6. 14 returned into the camp: so they did six  
7. 5 smote of them about thirty and six men  
15. 59 and Eltekon, six cities with their villages  
15. 62 and En-gedi: six cities with their villages  
Judg. 3. 31 slew of the Philistines six hundred men  
7. 17 Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then  
18. 11 six hundred men appointed with weapons  
18. 16 the six hundred men appointed with th.  
18. 17 the six hundred men (that were) appoin.  
20. 15 twenty and six hundred men that drew  
20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the  
Ruth 3. 15 he measured six (measures) of barley, and  
3. 17 These six measures of barley gave he me  
1 Sa. 13. 5 six thousand horsemen, and people as  
13. 15 present with him, about six hundred men  
14. 2 people. with him (were) about six hundred  
17. 4 Goliath, whose height (was) six cubits and  
17. 7 his spear's head (weighed) six hundred sh.  
23. 13 his men, (which were) about six hundred  
23. 17 he passed over with the six hundred men  
30. 9 and the six hundred men that (were) with  
2 Sa. 2. 11 David was king. seven years and six mo.  
5. 5 he reigned. seven years and six months  
13. 18 when they. had gone six paces, he sacri.  
15. 18 six hundred men which came after him  
20. 20 six fingers, and on every foot six toes  
1 Ki. 6. 6 the middle (was) six cubits broad, and  
14. 16 six hundred threescore and six talents of  
10. 16 six hundred (shekels) of gold went to one  
10. 22 The throne had six steps, and the top of  
10. 23 twelve lions stood upon the six steps: th.  
10. 27 went out of Egypt for six hundred sh.  
11. 16 six months did Joab remain there with all  
16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king  
16. 23 Omri. six years reigned he in Tirzah  
2 Ki. 5. 5 six thousand (pieces) of gold, and ten ch.  
11. 3 hid in the house of the LORD six years  
19. 10 Thou shalt have smitten five or six  
15. 8 reign over Israel in Samaria six months  
18. 10 in the sixth year of Hozekiah, (that is)  
Ch. 3. 4 (These) six were born unto him in Hebr.  
4. 2 there he reigned seven years and six mo.  
3. 22 Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six  
4. 27 Shimai had sixteen sons and six daughters  
7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred  
4. 2 soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand  
7. 40 the number. (was) twenty and six thous.  
8. 38 Aziel had six sons, whose names (are) th.  
9. 6 and their brethren, six hundred and nin.  
9. 9 brethren. nine hundred and fifty and six  
9. 44 Aziel had six sons, whose names (are) th.  
12. 24 The children of Judah. (were) six thous.  
12. 25 of Levi, four thousand and six hundred  
20. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.  
20. 6 fingers and toes. six (on each hand), and s.  
21. 25 David gave to Ornan for the place six hu.  
21. 25 and six thousand (were) officers and jud.  
26. 3 the sons of Juduthun. six, under the ha.  
26. 17 Eastward (were) six Levites, northward  
2 Ch. 1. 17 a chariot for six hundred (shekels) of silv.  
2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to over.  
2. 17 fifty thousand and three thousand and six  
2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers  
3. 8 fine gold, (amounting) to six hundred ta.  
9. 13 six hundred and threescore and six talents  
9. 15 six hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went  
9. 18 (there were) six steps to the throne, with  
9. 19 twelve lions stood upon the six steps  
16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign  
26. 12 he was. hid in the house of God six years  
26. 13 men of valour (were) two thousand and six  
29. 33 the consecrated things (were) six hundred  
35. 3 two thousand and six hundred (small ca.)  
Ezra 2. 10 The children of Bani, six hundred forty  
2. 11 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty  
2. 13 of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six

Ezra 2. 14 of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and six  
2. 22 The men of Netophah, fifty and six  
2. 26 The children of Ramah and Gaba, six hu.  
2. 30 of Magbish, an hundred fifty and six  
2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and thi.  
2. 36 the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifti.  
2. 66 horses (were) seven hundred thirty and six  
2. 67 (their) asses, six thousand seven hundred  
8. 26 I even weighed unto their hand six hun.  
8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven la.  
Neh. 5. 18 one ox, (and) six choice sheep, also fowls  
7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty and  
7. 15 The children of Binui, six hundred forty  
7. 16 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty  
7. 18 The children of Adonikam, six hundred  
7. 20 The children of Adin, six hundred fifty  
7. 30 The men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred  
7. 62 the children of Nekoda, six hundred forty  
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six  
7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
Esth. 2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six mo.  
Job 5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles; yea  
42. 12 six thousand camels, and a thousand yoke  
Prov. 6. 16 These six (things) doth the LORD hate, yea  
Isa. 6. 2 each one had six wings; with twain he co.  
Jer. 34. 14 when he hath served thee six years, thou  
52. 23 there were ninety and six pomegranates  
52. 30 persons (were) four thousand and six hu.  
Eze. 9. 2 six men came from the way of the higher  
40. 5 measuring reed of six cubits (long) by the  
40. 12 six cubits on this side, and six cubits on  
41. 1 six cubits broad on the one side, and six  
41. 3 door six cubits, and the breadth of the do.  
41. 5 measured the wall of the house six cubits  
41. 8 the foundations. (were) full reed of six  
46. 1 The gate. shall be shut the six working  
46. 4 six lambs without blemish, and a ram wi.  
46. 6 a young bullock. and six lambs, and a ram  
2. Six, sixth, שש, shesh, shith.  
Ezra 6. 15 the sixth year of the reign of Darius the  
Dan. 3. 1 (and) the breadth thereof six cubits: he  
3. Sixth, שש shishshi.  
Gen. 1. 31 evening and the morning were the sixth  
30. 19 conceived again, and bare Jacob the sixth  
Exod. 15. 5 the sixth day they shall prepare (that) wh.  
16. 22 the sixth day they gathered twice as mu.  
16. 29 he giveth you on the sixth day the bread  
26. 9 shalt double the sixth curtain in the fore  
Lev. 25. 21 command my blessing upon you in the si.  
Num. 7. 42 On the sixth day Eliashaph the son of Be.  
29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams  
Josh. 19. 32 sixth lot came out to the children of Na.  
2 Sa. 3. 5 the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah, David's wi.  
1 Ch. 2. 15 Ozem the sixth, David the seventh  
3. 13 the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah his wife  
12. 11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh  
24. 7 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mija.  
25. 13 The sixth to Bukkiah, (he), his sons, and  
26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eli.  
26. 5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh  
27. 9 The sixth (captain) for the sixth month  
Neh. 3. 30 Hanan the sixth son of Zalaphi, another  
Eze. 8. 1 in the sixth year, in the sixth (month), in  
Hag. 1. 1 in the sixth month, in the first day of the  
1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the sixth  
4. Six, שש hez.  
Matt. 17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James  
Mark 9. 2 after six days Jesus taketh (with him) P.  
Luke 4. 25 was shut up three years and six months  
13. 14 There are six days in which men ought to  
John 2. 6 there were set there six waterpots of sto.  
2. 20 Forty and six years was this temple in bu.  
12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came  
Acts 11. 12 these six brethren accompanied me, and  
13. 11 he continued (there) a year and six months  
Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six mont  
Rev. 4. 8 the four beasts had each of them six win.  
13. 18 and his number (is). threescore and six  
5. Sixth, שש hektos.  
Matt. 20. 5 he went out about the sixth and ninth ho.  
27. 45 from the sixth hour there was darkness  
Mark. 15. 33 when the sixth hour was come, there was  
Luke 1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was  
1. 36 this is the sixth month with her, who was  
23. 44 it was about the sixth hour, and there was  
John 4. 6 sat thus. it was about the sixth hour  
19. 14 it was. about (the sixth) hour: and he sa.  
Acts 10. 9 Peter went. to pray about the sixth hour  
Rev. 6. 12 beheld when he had opened the sixth seal  
9. 12, 14; 16. 12; 21. 20  
SIX HUNDRED, שש מאות hexakosioi, Rev. 14. 20.  
SIX HUNDRED threescore six, שש מאות, Rev. 13. 18.  
SIX SCORE —  
A hundred and twenty, שש מאות ושנים meah ve-esrim.  
1 Ki. 9. 14 Hiram sent to the king six score talents of  
SIX SCORE thousand —  
Twelve myriads, שש מאות ועשרה shete esreh ribbo.  
Jon. 4. 11 wherein are more than sixscore thousand  
SIXTEEN, sixteenth —  
Sixteen, sixteenth, שש עשרה shesh esreh.  
Gen. 46. 18 these six bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen  
Exod. 26. 25 their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sockets  
36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of sil.  
Num. 26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five  
31. 40 the persons (were) sixteen thousand; of w.  
21. 46 And sixteen thousand persons

Num. 31. 52 was sixteen thousand seven hundred  
Josh. 15. 41 Makkedah; sixteen cities with their vill.  
19. 22 Jordan; sixteen cities with their villages  
1 Ki. 13. 15 began Jehoash, to reign. in Samaria. six.  
14. 21 took Azariah, which (was) sixteen years  
15. 2 sixteen years old was he when he began  
15. 33 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
16. 2 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, and  
1 Ch. 4. 27 Shimai had sixteen sons and six daughters  
24. 4 sixteen chief men of the house of (their) fa.  
24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to  
25. 23 The sixteenth to Hananiah, (he), his sons  
2 Ch. 13. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen d.  
26. 1 took Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years old  
26. 3 sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he  
27. 1 8 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
28. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month they

## SIXTEEN, threescore and —

Seventy-six, שבעים ושישה hebdomēkonta hex.

Acts 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls

## SIXTH part, (to give or leave but the) —

1. To give or leave a sixth part, שש shasha, 3.

Eze. 39. 2 leave but the sixth part of thee, and will

2. To give or leave a sixth part, שש shashah, 3.

Eze. 45. 13 give the sixth part of an ephah of an homer

3. Sixth, שש shishshi.

Eze. 4. 11 sixth part of an hin: from time to time sh.

45. 13 the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of

46. 14 sixth part of an ephah, and the third part

[See also Hundred, thousand.]

## SIXTY (fold) —

1. Sixty, ששים shishshim.

Gen. 5. 15 Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and

5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ye.

5. 20 days of Jared were nine hundred sixty and

5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and begat

5. 23 days of Enoch were three hundred sixty

5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years

Lev. 27. 32 twenty years old even unto sixty years old

27. 37 if (it be) from sixty years old and above

Num. 7. 88 rams sixty. the goats sixty. lambs. sixty

Lev. 2. 13 children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty

2. Sixty, ששים hezēkonta.

Matt. 13. 8 some an hundred fold, some sixty fold, =

13. 23 some an hundred fold, some sixty, some th.

Mark 4. 8 brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty

4. 20 some thirty fold, = sixty, and some an

## SIZE —

1. Measure, שש middah.

Exod. 36. 9 cubits: the curtains (were) all of one size

36. 15 curtain: the eleven curtains (were). ones.

1 Ch. 23. 29 and for all manner of measure and size

2. Cut, cutting, שש qetseh.

1 Ki. 6. 25 cherubim. of one measure and one size

7. 37 all of them had one casting. one size

## SKILLFUL, man of skill —

1. To understand, give understanding, שש bin, f

= Ch. 15. 22 about the song, because he (was) skillful

2. Wisdom, שש chokmah.

= Ch. 28. 21 every willing skillful man, for any manner

3. Engraver, carver, artificer, שש charash.

Eze. 21. 31 into the hand of brutish men, (and) skillful

4. To know, be acquainted with, שש yada.

2 Ch. 2. 14 skillful to work in gold, and in silver, in

Ecl. 9. 11 nor yet favour to men of skill; but time

Amos 5. 16 such as we are skillful of lamentation to

5. To learn, accustom self, שש lamad.

1 Ch. 5. 18 skillful in war, (were) four and forty thou

6. To cause to act wisely, שש sakal, 5.

Dan. 1. 4 skillful in all wisdom, and cunning in kn.

## SKILFULLY, skillfulness —

1. To do good or well, שש yataf, 5.

Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully

2. Understanding, skillfulness, שש tebruah.

Psa. 78. 72 guided them by the skillfulness of his hands

## SKILL, can, to give —

1. To cause to understand, שש bin, 5.

2 Ch. 34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of mu.

2. To know, be acquainted with, שש yada.

1 Ki. 5. 6 not among us any that can skill to hew t.

2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning

2. 8 know that thy servants can skill to cut ti.

3. To cause to act wisely, שש sakal, 5.

Dan. 1. 17 gave them knowledge and skill in all lea.

9. 22 come forth to give thee skill and underst.

## SKIN —

1. Flesh, שש basar.

Psa. 102. 5 my groaning my bones cleave to my skin

2. Skin, enclosure, שש geled.

Job 16. 15 have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and

3. Skin, שש or.

Gen. 31. 21 did the LORD God make coats of skins, and

27. 16 put the skins of the kids of the goats upon

Exod. 22. 27 his raiment for his skin: wherein shall he

25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 covering for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed



Exod. 26. 14 and a covering above (of) badgers' skins  
29. 14 But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin  
34. 29 Moses wist not that the skin of his face  
34. 30 skin of his face shone; and they were af.  
34. 35 saw. that the skin of Moses' face shone  
35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins  
35. 23 red skins of rams, and badgers' skins, br.  
36. 19 covering for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed  
36. 19 and a covering (of) badgers' skin above (th.)  
39. 34 covering of rams' skins, badgers' skins

Lev. 4. 11 skin of the bullock, and all his flesh, with  
7. 8 shall have to himself the skin of the burnt  
11. 32 whether (it be) any . . . raiment, or skin, or  
13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin of his  
13. 2 it be in the skin of his flesh (like) the pla.  
13. 3 priest shall look on the plague in the skin  
13. 3 plague in sight (be) deeper than the skin  
13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin of  
13. 4 in sight (be) not deeper than a skin, and  
13. 5 plague spread not in the skin; then the  
13. 6 plague spread not in the skin, the priest  
13. 7 the scab spread much abroad in the skin  
13. 8 scab spread in the skin, then the priest  
13. 10 behold, (if) the rising (be) white in the skin  
13. 11 an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh, and  
13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin  
13. 12 leprosy cover all the skin of (him) that hath  
13. 18 in the skin thereof, was a boil, and is hea  
20. 20 behold, it (be) in sight lower than the skin  
21. 1 lower than the skin, but (be) somewhat d.  
21. 2 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then  
24. 2 Or if there be (any) flesh, in the skin whe.  
25. 2 if (be in) sight deeper than the skin, it (is)  
25. 2 if (be) no lower than the (other) skin, but  
27. 2 if it be spread much abroad in the skin  
28. 28 spread not in the skin, but it (be) somewhat  
30. 30 behold, if it (be), deeper than the skin  
31. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin, and  
32. 32 scall (be) not in sight deeper than the skin  
34. 34 (if) the scall be not spread in the skin, nor  
34. 34 in sight deeper than the skin; then the  
35. 35 But if the scall spread much in the skin  
36. 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pr.  
38. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin  
39. 39 the bright spots in the skin of their flesh  
39. 39 freckled spot (that) groweth in the skin  
43. 43 as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the  
48. 48 whether in a skin, or . . . any thing made of s.  
49. 49 in the skin. . . or in any thing of skin; it (is)  
51. 51 skin, (or) in any work that is made of skin  
52. 52 or any thing of skin, wherein the plague  
53. 53, 57 or in the wool, or in any thing of skin  
55. 55 out of the garment, or out of the skin, or  
58. 58 warp or woof, or whatsoever thing of skin  
59. 59 in the warp, or woof, or any thing of skin  
16. 27 they shall burn in the fire their skins, and  
6. 27 thereon the covering of badgers' skins

Num. 4. 8, 11, 12 cover. a covering of badgers' skins  
4. 10 put. within a covering of badgers' skins  
4. 14 spread upon it a covering of badgers' skins  
19. 5 her skin, and her flesh, and her blood  
20. 20 all that is made of skins, and all work of  
Job 2. 4 Skin for skin, yea, all that a man hath will  
7. 5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome  
10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh  
18. 13 It shall devour the strength of his skin  
19. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my  
20. 20 and I am escaped with the skin of my te.  
19. 26 (though) after my skin (worms) destroy  
30. 30 My skin is black upon me, and my bones  
41. 7 Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons  
Jer. 13. 23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the  
Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old  
8. 8 their skin cleaveth to their bones; it is  
5. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because  
Eze. 37. 6 cover you with skin, and put breath in  
37. 7 the skin covered them above: but (there)  
Mic. 3. 2 who pluck off their skin from off them  
3. 3 Who also . . . flay their skin from off them

4. A skin, hide, leather, δέρμα derma.  
Heb. 11. 37 wandered about in sheep. . . and goat skins

5. Leather, made of leather, δερματίνος dermatinos.  
Mark 1. 6 and with a girdle of a skin about his loins

SKIP (for joy, to make to), to —

1. To move or bemoan self, מוד, mud, 7a.  
Jer. 48. 27 thou spakest of him, thou skippest for j.  
2. To skip, spring, dart, קפץ qaphatz, 3.  
Song 2. 8 leaping upon the mountains, skipping up.  
3. To skip, dance, רקד ragad.  
Psa. 114. 4 mountains skipped like rams, (and) the  
114. 6 mountains, (that) ye skipped like rams  
4. To cause to skip, רקד ragad, 5.  
Psa. 29. 6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf

SKIRT —

1. Wing, קנף kanaph.  
Deut. 22. 30 man shall not . . . discover his father's skirt  
27. 30 because he uncovereth his father's skirt  
Ruth 3. 9 spread therefore thy skirt over thine ha.  
Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt of Saul's robe  
24. 4 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily  
24. 5 smote. . . because he had cut off Saul's skirt  
24. 11 see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for  
24. 11 I cut off the skirt of thy robe, and killed  
Jer. 2. 34 in thy skirts is found the blood of the souls  
Eze. 5. 3 also take . . . and bind them in thy skirts  
16. 8 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered  
Bag. 2. 22 If . . . bear holy flesh in the skirt of his

Hag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage  
Zech. 8. 23 shall take hold of the skirt of him that is

2. Mouth, מקוּה peh.

Psa. 133. 2 that went down to the skirts of his garm.

3. Hem, skirt, train, שול שול.

Jer. 13. 22 thy skirts discovered, (and) thy heels made  
13. 26 Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon  
Lam. 1. 9 Her filthiness (is) in her skirts; she reime.  
Nah. 3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face

SKULL —

A skull, skull, κρανίον kranion.

Matt. 27. 33 Golgotha, that is to say. A place of a sk.  
Mark 15. 22 Golgotha, which is. The place of a skull  
John 19. 17 into a place called (the place) of a skull

SKY —

1. Small dust, thin cloud, קֶשֶׁף shachaq.

Deut. 33. 20 (who) rideth. . . in his excellency on the sk.  
2 Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the sk.  
Job 37. 18 Hast thou with him spread out the sky  
Psa. 18. 11 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the sk.  
77. 17 the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows  
Isa. 45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness  
Jer. 51. 9 judgment. . . is lifted up (even) to the skies

2. Heaven, οὐρανός ouranos.

Matt. 6. 1 (It will be) fair weather: for the sky is red  
16. 3 (It will be) foul weather to day, for the sky  
16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky; but  
Luke 12. 55 ye can discern the face of the sky and of  
Heb. 11. 12 (so many) as the stars of the sky in mult.

SLACK, (to) be slack, slackness —

1. To be behind, tarry, delay, אָחַר achar, 3.  
Deut. 7. 10 he will not be slack to him that hateth  
23. 21 thou shalt not slack to pay it: for the L.  
2. To keep in, restrain, אָצַר utsar.  
Kl. 4. 24 slack not (thy) riding for me, except I bid  
3. To be feeble, faint, cease, פָּגַע pug.  
Hab. 1. 4 the law is slackened, and judgment doth  
4. Sloth, remissness, רָחֵק remiggah.  
Prov. 10. 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) s.  
5. To be or become feeble, desist, רָחַף raphah.  
Zeph. 3. 16 (and to) Zion, Let not thine hands be slack  
6. To (cause to) become feeble, desist, רָחַף raphah, 5.  
Josh. 10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants, co.  
7. To become or show self feeble, רָחַף raphah, 7.  
Josh. 18. 3 How long (are) ye slack to go to possess  
8. To be slow, delay, Βραδύνη bradunō.  
2 Pa. 3. 9 The Lord is not slack concerning his pro.  
9. Slowness, tardiness, delay, Βραδύτης bradutēs.  
2 Pa. 3. 9 Lord is not. . . as some men count slackness

SLAIN (man, beast) —

1. To be pierced, wounded, slain, חָלַל chalah, 4.  
Eze. 32. 26 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sw.  
2. Pierced, wounded, slain, חָלַל chalah.  
Gen. 34. 27 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain  
Num. 19. 16 whosoever toucheth one that is slain with  
19. 18 him that touched a bone, or one slain or  
23. 24 until he . . . drink the blood of the slain  
31. 1 besides the rest of them that were slain  
31. 19 whosoever hath touched any slain, purify  
Deut. 21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which  
21. 2 which (are) round about him that is slain  
21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain man  
21. 6 the elders (that are) next unto the slain  
32. 42 with the blood of the slain and of the ca.  
Josh. 11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before Is  
13. 1 among them that were slain by them  
1 Sa. 31. 1 and fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl  
2 Sa. 1. 19 The beauty of Israel is slain upon thy high  
1. 22 From the blood of the slain, from the fat  
1. 25 O Jonathan, (thou wast) slain in thine high  
Kl. 11. 15 Joab was gone up to bury the slain, after  
1 Ch. 5. 22 there fell down many slain, because the  
10. 1 and fell down slain in mount Gilboa  
10. 11 when the Philistines came to strip the sl  
11. 11 three hundred, slain (by him) at one time  
2 Ch. 13. 17 there fell down slain of Israel five hundred  
Job 30. 30 and where the slain (are), there (is) she  
Psa. 85. 5 Free among the dead, like the slain that  
80. 10 broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is sl.  
Isa. 22. 5 they slain (men are) not slain with the sw.  
34. 3 Their slain also shall be cast out, and th.  
66. 16 and the slain of the LORD shall be many  
Jer. 9. 9 weep day and night for the slain of the  
14. 18 then behold the slain with the sword, and  
25. 33 slain of the LORD shall be at that day from  
41. 9 Ishmael. . . filled it with (them that were) sl.  
51. 4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the  
51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her  
51. 49 As Babylon (hath caused) the slain of Isr.  
51. 49 80 at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the  
Lam. 4. 9 (They that be) slain with the sword are  
4. 9 slain with hunger; for these pine away  
Eze. 6. 4 cast down your slain (men) before your  
6. 7 slain shall fall in the midst of you; and  
6. 13 when their slain (men) shall be among th.  
9. 7 fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth  
11. 6 Ye have multiplied yours slain in this city  
11. 6 filled the streets thereof with the slain  
11. 7 Your slain, whom ye have laid in the mi.  
21. 14 let the sword, the sword of the slain: it (is)  
24. 24 sword of the great (men that are) slain

Eze. 21. 29 upon the necks of (them that are) slain  
28. 8 shall die the deaths of (them that are) sl.  
30. 4 when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and th  
30. 11 and they shall. . . fill the land with the sl.  
31. 17 unto (them that be) slain with the sword  
31. 18 with (them that be) slain by the sword  
32. 20 fall in the midst of (them that are) slain  
32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword  
32. 22, 23, 24 all of them slain, fallen by the sw.  
32. 25 set her a bed in the midst of the slain  
32. 25 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sw.  
32. 25 is put in the midst of (them that be) slain  
32. 28 shall lie with (them that are) slain with  
32. 29 are laid by (them that were) slain by the sw  
32. 30 which are gone down with the slain  
32. 30 uncircumcised with (them that be) slain  
32. 31 Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sw.  
32. 32 uncircumcised with (them that are) slain  
35. 8 I will fill his mountains with his slain (men)  
35. 8 shall they fall that are slain with the sw.  
Dan. 11. 26 overflow; and many shall fall down slain  
Nah. 3. 3 (There is) a multitude of slain, and a great  
Zeph. 2. 12 Ye Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by

3. To slaughter, שָׁחַח shachut.

Lev. 14. 51 dip them in the blood of the slain bird

4. A slaughtered animal, σφαγνόν sphagion.

Acts 7. 42 have ye offered to me slain beasts and sa.

SLAIN, to be —

1. To be slain, חָרַב harag, 2.  
Isa. 27. 7 is he slain according to the slaughter of  
Lam. 2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain  
Eze. 26. 6 her daughters. . . shall be slain by the sw.  
2. Slaughter, חָרַב hereg.  
Prov. 24. 11 and (those that are) ready to be slain  
3. To be wasted, destroyed, חָרַב chareb, 2.  
Kl. 3. 23 the kings are surely slain, and they have  
4. To die, מָוַת muth.  
Sa. 4. 11 and the two sons of Eli. . . were slain  
5. To be caused to be put to death, מָוַת muth, 6.  
Sa. 19. 6 (As) the LORD liveth, he shall not let me slain  
20. 32 Wherefore shall he be slain? what hath he  
Kl. 11. 2 among the slain. . . so that he was not s.  
11. 8 cometh within the ranges, let him be sla.  
11. 13 Let her not be slain in the house of the  
11. 16 went by the way. . . and there was she slain  
2 Ch. 22. 11 from among the king's sons that were slain  
23. 14 whoso followeth her, let him be slain with  
6. To be plagued, נָקַח nagaph, 2.  
Lev. 26. 17 and ye shall be slain before your enemies  
2 Sa. 18. 7 the people of Israel were slain before the  
7. To be smitten, נָקַח nakah, 6.  
Num. 25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite that was sl.  
25. 14 that was slain with the Midianitish wom.  
25. 15 the Midianitish woman that was slain (w.)  
25. 18 which was slain in the day of the plague  
Jer. 18. 21 (let) their young men (be) slain by the sw.  
8. To slay, קָטַל qatal.  
Dan. 5. 30 that night was Belshazzar the king. . . slain  
7. 11 I beheld (even) till the beast was slain, and  
9. To be slain, קָטַל qatal, 2.  
Dan. 2. 13 that the wise (men) should be slain; and  
10. To be slain, קָטַל qatal, 4.  
Dan. 2. 13 sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain  
11. To be murdered, רָצַח ratsach, 2.  
Judg. 20. 4 the husband of the woman that was slain  
Prov. 22. 13 (There is) a lion without, I shall be slain  
12. To be murdered, רָצַח ratsach, 4.  
Psa. 62. 3 ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing  
13. To be slaughtered, שָׁחַח shachut, 2.  
Num. 11. 22 Shall the flocks and the herds be slain for  
14. To die off or away, ἀποθνήσκειν apothnēskō.  
Heb. 11. 37 were tempted, were slain with the sword

SLANDER, slanderer —

1. Evil account or report, דִּבְרֵי dibbah.  
Num. 14. 36 by bringing up a slander upon the land  
Psa. 31. 1 I have heard the slander of many: fear  
Prov. 10. 18 and he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool  
2. Slander, traffic, רִכְלִי rakli.  
Jer. 6. 28 grievous revolvers, walking with slanders  
9. 4 every neighbour will walk with slanders  
3. Devil, accuser, slanderer, διάβολος diabolos.  
Ti. 3. 11 so (must their) wives (be) grave, not sla.  
SLANDER, to —  
1. To give forth slander, דִּבְרֵי nathan dophi.  
Psa. 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's s.  
2. To use the tongue, slander, לָשַׁן lashan, 3a (or 3).  
Psa. 101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour  
3. To use the feet, slander, רָגַל ragal, 3.  
2 Sa. 19. 27 he hath slandered thy servant unto my

SLAUGHTER —

1. Slaying, slaughter, חָרַב hereg.  
Esth. 9. 5 with the stroke of the sword, and slaug.  
Isa. 27. 7 is he slain according to the slaughter of  
30. 25 in the day of the great slaughter, when  
Eze. 26. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst  
2. Slaying, slaughter, חָרַב heregah.  
Jer. 7. 32 but, The valley of slaughter: for they . . .  
and prepare them for the day of slaugh.



Jer. 19. 6 be called Tophet. but The valley of sla.  
Zech 11. 4 scith the LORD. feed the flock of the sl.  
11. 7 I will feed the flock of slaughter, (even)

3. To slaughter, **חָטַח** *tabach*.  
Jer. 11. 19 (or) an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter  
25. 34 the days of your slaughter and of your di.  
51. 40 bring them down like lambs to the slau.

4. Slaughter, slaughtered animal, **חָטַח** *tebach*.  
Prov. 7. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a fo.  
Isa. 34. 2 he hath delivered them to the slaughter  
34. 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea  
53. 7 he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter  
65. 12 ye shall all bow down to the slaughter  
Jer. 48. 15 young men are gone down to the slaugh.  
50. 27 let them go down to the slaughter: woe  
Eze. 21. 15 bright, (it is) wrapped up for the slaughter.  
21. 28 the slaughter (it is) furnished, to consume

5. Slaughter, **חָטַח** *tabach*.  
Psa. 44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter  
Jer. 12. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaughter

6. Plague, stroke, **מַגְגֵּפָה** *maggephah*.  
1 Sa. 4. 17 there hath been also a great slaughter am.  
2 Sa. 17. 9 There is a slaughter among the people th.  
18. 7 there was there a great slaughter that day

7. Slaughter, **חָטַח** *matbeach*.  
Isa. 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the

8. Smiting, stroke, blow, **חָטַח** *maklah*.  
Josh. 10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gibe.  
10. 20 slaying them with a very great slaughter  
Judg. 11. 33 smote them with a very great slaughter  
15. 8 he smote them with a great slaughter  
1 Sa. 4. 10 there was a very great slaughter, for there  
6. 19 had smitten (many). with a great slaugh.  
14. 14 that first slaughter, which Jonathan and  
14. 30 a much greater slaughter among the Phi.  
19. 8 went. and slew them with a great slaug.  
23. 5 and smote them with a great slaughter  
1 Ki. 20. 21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter  
2 Ch. 13. 17 his people slew them with a great slaug.  
28. 5 who smote him with a great slaughter  
Isa. 10. 26 according to the slaughter of Midian at

9. Slaughter, **חָטַח** *mappats*.  
Eze. 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand

10. To (cause to) smite, **חָטַח** *nakach*.  
Gen. 14. 17 return from the slaughter of Chedorlaom.  
1 Sa. 17. 57 David returned from the slaughter of the  
18. 6 David was returned from the slaughter of  
2 Sa. 1. 1 David was returned from the slaughter of  
2 Ch. 25. 14 Amaziah was come from the slaughter of

11. Slaughter, killing, **חָטַח** *getel*.  
Obad. 9 every one. may be cut off by slaughter

12. Murder, **חָטַח** *retsach*.  
Eze. 21. 22 to open the mouth in the slaughter, to

13. A smiting, slaughter, **חָטַח** *kopē*.  
Hob. 7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings

14. Slaughter, **חָטַח** *sphagē*.  
Acts 8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter  
Rom. 8. 36 we are accounted as sheep for the slaugh.  
Jas. 5. 5 nourished your hearts, in a day of sla.

15. Murder, slaughter, homicide, **φόνος** *phomos*.  
Acts 9. 1 breathing out threatenings and slaughter

SLAUGHTER, to make or be made a —  
1. To be slain, **חָטַח** *harag*.  
Eze. 26. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst

2. To slaughter, **חָטַח** *tabach*.  
Eze. 21. 10 it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

3. To slaughter, **חָטַח** *shachat*.  
Hos. 5. 2 the revolvers are profound to make slau.

SLAVE —  
Body, person, **σῶμα** *sōma*.  
Rev. 18. 13 horses, and chariots, and slaves and souls

SLAY (utterly), to —  
1. To slay, **חָטַח** *harag*.  
Gen. 4. 8 rose up against Abel his brother, and slew  
4. 14 every one that findeth me shall slay me  
4. 15 whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall  
4. 23 I have slain a man to my wounding, and  
4. 25 another. instead of Abel, whom Cain slew  
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous nat.?  
20. 11 and they will slay me for my wife's sake  
27. 41 The days are at hand; then will I slay  
34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all  
36. 25 they slew Hamor and Shechem his son  
37. 20 let us slay him, and cast him into some  
37. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother  
49. 6 in their anger they slew a man, and in th.  
Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard. he sought to slay  
4. 23 behold, I will slay thy son, (even) thy first  
5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us  
13. 15 the LORD slew all the first born in the la.  
21. 14 But if a man come. to slay him with gu.  
23. 7 the innocent and righteous slay thou not  
32. 12 to slay them in the mountains, and to co.  
32. 27 slay every man his brother, and every man  
Lev. 20. 15 if a man lie with a beast. slay the beast  
Num. 22. 33 surely now also I had slain thee, and sav.  
25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined  
31. 7 they warred. and they slew all the males  
31. 8 they slew the kings of Midian, besides the  
31. 8 Baalam also the son of Beor they slew with  
Final. 8. 24 when Israel had made an end of slaying

Josh. 9. 26 delivered them. that they slew them not  
10. 11 (they) whom the children of Israel slew  
12. 22 did the children of Israel slay with the s.  
Judg. 7. 25 they slew Oreb upon the rock Oreb, and  
7. 27 Zeeb they slew at the wine press of Zeeb  
17. 17 he beat down the tower. and slew the  
8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom  
8. 19 if ye had saved them. I would not slay  
8. 20 said unto Jether his firstborn, Up, (and) s.  
8. 21 Gideon arose, and slew Zebah and  
9. 1 slew his brethren the sons of Jerubbaal  
9. 18 have slain his sons, threescore and ten pe.  
9. 24 Abimelech their brother, which slew them  
9. 45 he took the city, and slew the people that  
9. 54 that mensay not of me, A woman slw him  
9. 56 which he did unto his father, in slaying  
20. 5 men of Gibeah. thought to have slain  
1 Sa. 22. 21 that Saul had slain the LORD's priests  
2 Sa. 3. 30 So Joab and Abishai his brother slew Ab.  
4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Ziklag  
4. 11 when wicked men have slain a righteous  
4. 12 they slew them, and cut off their hands  
10. 18 David slew (the men of) seven hundred ch.  
12. 9 hast slain him with the sword of the chil.  
14. 7 for the life of his brother whom he slew  
23. 21 plucked, and slew him with his own spear  
1 Ki. 2. 5 Amasa the son of Jether, whom he slew  
2. 32 who fell upon two men. and slew them  
9. 16 slain the Canaanites that dwell in the city  
11. 24 captain over a band, when David slew them  
12. 12 and he could not find thee, he shall slay me  
13. 13 when Jezebel slew the prophets of the L.  
14. 14 Go, tell thy lord. and he shall slay  
19. 1 he had slain all the prophets with the sw.  
10. 14 and slay thy prophets with the sword  
2 Ki. 8. 12 thy young men will thou slay with the  
9. 31 she said, (Hah) Zimri peace, who slew his  
10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew  
11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the  
17. 25 sent lions among them, which slew (some)  
1 Ch. 7. 21 whom the men of Gath. slew, because th.  
11. 23 went down. and slew him with his own  
18. 18 David slew of the Syrians seven thousand  
2 Ch. 21. 4 slew all his brethren with the sword, and  
13. 13 hast slait thy brethren of thy father's ho  
22. 1 for the hand of men. had slain all the el.  
22. 8 when Jehu. found the princes. he slew  
23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the  
24. 22 remembered not the kindness. but slew  
24. 25 slew him on his bed, and he died: and th.  
3. 3 slew his servants that had killed the king  
28. 6 For Pekah the son of Remaliah slew in J  
9. 1 slew Masselah the king's son, and Azrik.  
9. 9 have slain them in a rage (that) reacheth  
36. 17 who slew their young men with the sword  
Neh. 4. 11 slay them, and cause the work to cease  
6. 10 shut the doors. for they will come to sl.  
6. 10 yea, in the night will they come to slay  
9. 26 slew thy prophets which testified against  
Esth. 7. 1 to be destroyed. to be slain, and to perish  
8. 11 to stand for their life. to destroy to slay  
6. 1 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred men  
9. 12 The ten sons of Haman. slew they; but  
9. 12 Jews have slain and destroyed five hun  
9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan: but  
9. 16 slew of their foes seventy and five thou.  
Job 20. 16 of asps: the viper's tongue shall slay him  
Psa. 59. 11 Slay them not, lest my people forget. sc.  
78. 31 slew the fattest of them, and smote down  
78. 34 When he slew them, then they sought him  
94. 6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and  
135. 10 smote great nations, and slew mighty kings  
136. 10 slew famous kings: for his mercy (endu.)  
Prov. 1. 32 turning away of the simple shall slay th.  
Isa. 14. 20 destroyed thy land, (and) slay thy people  
14. 20 kill thy root, and he shall slay thy rem  
22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating f.  
Jer. 15. 3 the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and  
Lam. 2. 1 slew all (that were) pleasant to the eye in  
2. 21 thou hast slain (them) in the day of thine  
3. 41 thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied  
Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids  
23. 10 slew her with the sword: and she became  
23. 47 slay their sons and their daughters, and  
26. 8 He shall slay with the sword thy daugh.  
26. 11 he shall slay thy people by the sword, and  
28. 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth  
Hos. 6. 5 slay them by the words of my mouth: and  
Amos 2. 3 will slay all the princes thereof with him  
4. 10 your young men have I slain with the sw.  
9. 1 I will slay the last of them with the sw.  
9. 4 command the sword, and it shall slay th.  
Hab. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations  
Zech 11. 3 Whose possessors slay them, and hold th.

2. To slaughter, sacrifice, **חָטַח** *zabach*.  
1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and ca.  
1. 10 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep  
1. 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep  
1. 25 slew them, and boiled their flesh with the  
1 Ki. 23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places

3. To pierce, **חָטַח** *chalal*.  
Judg. 16. 24 destroyer of our country, which slew ma.  
2 Sa. 23. 8 eight hundred, whom he slew at one ti.  
23. 18 slew (them), and had the name among th.  
Ch. 11. 20 slew them, and had a name among the th.

4. To pierce, **חָטַח** *chalal*, 3.  
Eze. 28. 9 no god, in the hand of him that slayeth

5. To waste, be dried up, **חָטַח** *chareb*.  
Jer. 50. 27 Slay all her bullocks: and them go down

1. To devote to God or destruction, **חָטַח** *charam*, 5.  
2 Ch. 20. 23 Ammon and Moab stood up. utterly to  
7. To slaughter (as) slaughter, **חָטַח** *tabach (tebach)*.  
Gen. 43. 16 (these) men home, and slay, Deut. 18. 31.  
Psa. 37. 14 to slay such as be of upright conversation

8. To put to death, **חָטַח** *muth*, 3a.  
Judg. 9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men  
1 Sa. 14. 13 and his armour bearer slew after him  
17. 51 slew him, and cut off his head therewith  
2 Sa. 1. 9 Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me  
1. 10 I stood upon him, and slew him, because  
1. 16 saying, I have slain the LORD's anointed  
Psa. 34. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that  
109. 16 that he might even slay the broken in he.  
Jer. 20. 17 Because he slew me not from the womb

9. To (cause to) put to death, **חָטַח** *muth*, 5.  
Gen. 18. 25 to slay the righteous with the wicked  
37. 18 they conspired against him to slay him  
38. 7 Er. was wicked. and the LORD slew him  
38. 10 displeased the LORD: wherefore he slew  
42. 37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to  
Num. 35. 16 The revenger of blood himself shall slay  
35. 19 when he meeteth him, he shall slay him  
35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the mur.  
Deut. 19. 28 he hath brought them out to slay them  
Josh. 10. 26 Joshua smote them, and slew them, and  
11. 17 he took, and smote them, and slew them  
Judg. 16. 30 the dead which he slew at his death wa.  
16. 30 more than (they) which he slew in his life  
1 Sa. 2. 25 because the LORD would slay them  
5. 10 brought about the ark. to us, to slay  
5. 11 let it go. that it slay us not, and our pe.  
15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and su.  
17. 35 I caught (him) by his beard. and slew him  
17. 50 and smote the Philistine, and slew him  
19. 5 wilt thou sin. to slay David with. ut a ca.  
19. 11 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.  
19. 15 Bring him up to me. that I may slay him  
20. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself  
20. 33 it was determined of his father to slay D.  
21. 17 Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD  
22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five persons  
23. 1 they slew not any, either great or small  
3 Sa. 3. 30 he had slain their brother Asael etc.  
3. 37 it was not of the king to slay Alner the  
3. 37 they smote him, and slew him, and beh.  
13. 32 Let not my lord suppose (that) they h. a.  
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew him  
18. 15 compassed about and smote Absalom. sl.  
21. 1 (It is) for Saul. because he slew the Gih.  
1 Ki. 1. 51 he will not slay his servant with the sword  
1. 51 went up, and fell upon him, and slew him  
3. 26 27 give her the child, and in no wise slay  
13. 24 a lion met him by the way, and slew him  
13. 24 which hath torn him, and slain him, acc.  
15. 28 in the third year. did Asael slay him  
17. 17 call. to remembrance, and to slay my son  
17. 20 brought evil upon the widow. by slaying  
18. 9 wouldst deliver thy servant. to slay me  
19. 17 (that) him that escapeth. shall I slay  
19. 17 and him that escapeth. shall I slay  
2 Ki. 11. 20 they slew Athaliah with the sword, (beside)  
14. 6 the children of the eunuchs he slew out  
14. 10 they sent a ter. lim. to Lachish, and slew  
15. 10 smote him before the king, and slew him  
15. 14 and slew him, and reigned in his stead  
15. 35 smote him and slew him, and reigned in  
16. 1 carried (the people of) it alive. and slew  
17. 17 they slay them, because they know not  
23. 23 conspired against him, and slew the king  
23. 26 he slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen  
25. 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of Ham.  
1 Ch. 3. 1 evil in the sight of the LORD; and he slew  
10. 14 he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto  
2 Ch. 22. 9 when they had slain him, they buried him  
22. 11 hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew  
23. 14 said. Slay her not in the house of the L.  
23. 15 by the king's house, they slew her there  
25. 21 they had slain Athaliah with the sword  
25. 21 he slew not their children. but (did) (it)  
25. 27 sent to Lachish after him, and slew him  
33. 24 conspired against him, and slew him  
Job 5. 2 kill the foolish man, and envy slayeth  
9. 3 If the scourge slay suddenly, he will laugh  
Psa. 37. 32 The wicked watcheth. and seeketh to sl.  
105. 29 turned their waters into blood, and slew  
Isa. 11. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay the  
65. 15 GCD shall slay thee, and call his servants  
Jer. 41. 2 slew him, whom the king of Babylon had  
47. 4 the second day after he had slain Gedaliah  
41. 8 Slay us not; for we have treasures in the  
41. 8 and slew them not among their brethren  
Eze. 13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and  
Hos. 13. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with  
9. 16 yet will I slay (even) the beloved (fruit) of  
9a. For death, **חָטַח** *mareveth*.  
Jer. 18. 23

10. To (cause to) smite, **חָטַח** *nakhah*, 5.  
Gen. 34. 30 they shall gather themselves. and slay me  
Exod. 2. 12 he slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the  
Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon the king of the  
19. 6 Lost the avenger of the blood. slay him  
Josh. 8. 1 they turned again, and slew the men of Ai  
10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gibe.  
10. 20 Israel had made an end of slaying them  
Judg. 1. 4 they slew of them in Pezeth ten thousand  
1. 5 they slew the Canaanites and the Perizz.  
1. 10 they slew Sheshai. and Ahiman, and La.  
1. 17 they slew the Canaanites that inhabited  
3. 29 they slew of Moab at that time about ten  
31. which slew of the Philistines six hundred



- Judg. 9. 44 two (other) companies ran... and slew them  
 14. 19 slew thirty men of them, and took their  
 15. 15 took it, and slew a thousand men there.  
 16. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho.  
 20. 45 and slew two thousand men of them  
 1 Sa. 4. 2 they slew of the army in the field about  
 11. 11 slew the Ammonites until the heat of the  
 17. 36 Thy servant slew both the lion and the be.  
 18. 7 Saul hath slain his thousands, and David  
 18. 27 slew of the Philistines two hundred men  
 19. 5 slew the Philistine, and the LORD wrought  
 19. 8 and slew them with a great slaughter  
 21. 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of Elah  
 21. 11 Saul hath slain his thousands, and David  
 29. 5 Saul slew thousands, and David his  
 31. 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abin.  
 2 Sa. 8. 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty  
 13. 30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and  
 17. 2 Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the  
 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in G.  
 21. 16 he, being girded... thought to have slain D.  
 21. 18 Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Saph, which  
 21. 19 slew (the brother of) Goliath the Gittite, the  
 21. 21 Jonathan the son of Shimea... slew him  
 22. 12 and defended it, and slew the 11 philistines  
 23. 20 he slew two lion like men of Moab: he we.  
 23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time  
 21. 21 And he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man  
 4 Ki. 16. 11 he slew all the house of Baasha: he left  
 16. 16 Zimri hath conspired, and hath also slain  
 20. 20 he slew every one his man: and the Sy.  
 20. 21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter  
 20. 29 the children of Israel slew of the Syrians  
 20. 28 Then said he... a lion shall slay thee  
 20. 36 as soon as he was departed... a lion... slew  
 4 Ki. 10. 9 Ye (he) righteous... but who slew all these?  
 10. 10 Jehu slew all that remained of the house  
 10. 17 he slew all that remained unto Ahab  
 12. 5 Go in (and) slay them: let none come forth  
 12. 20 slew Joash in the house of Millo, which  
 14. 5 he slew his servants which had slain the  
 14. 7 He slew of Edom in the valley of salt ten  
 15. 30 smote him, and slew him, and reigned in  
 21. 24 the people of the land slew all them that  
 4 Ch. 11. 1 the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abin.  
 11. 14 and delivered it, and slew the Philistines  
 11. 22 he slew two lion like men of Moab  
 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day  
 11. 23 he slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) sta.  
 18. 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty  
 18. 12 the son of Zeruiah slew of the Edomites  
 20. 4 Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, (th.)  
 20. 5 the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of  
 20. 7 the son of Shimea, David's brother, slew  
 4 Ch. 13. 17 Abijah and his people slew them with a gr.  
 33. 25 the people of the land slew all them that  
 Job 1. 15 they have slain the servants with the edge  
 1. 17 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.  
 Isa. 66. 3 He that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew  
 Jer. 5. 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them, (a.)  
 5. 4 shall carry them captive... and shall slay  
 26. 23 who slew him with the sword, and cast  
 29. 21 and he shall slay them before your eyes  
 33. 5 whom I have slain in mine anger, and in  
 45. 15 I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah  
 46. 15 wherefore should he slay thee, that all the  
 47. 3 Ishmael also slew all the Jews that were  
 47. 16 he had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam  
 47. 18 the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah  
 47. 19 the men, whom he had slain because of  
 48. 9 And they went forth, and slew in the city  
 9. 8 it came to pass, while they were slaying th.  
 11. 5. **Smite murderously (the blood of), נָקַח (nakah), 5.**  
 Jer. 40. 14 Ishmael the son of N. to slay, Deut. 27 25  
 12. 7. **To cause to fall, נָפַח naphal, 5.**  
 2 Ch. 32. 21 they that came... slew him there with the  
 13. 7. **To kill, קָטַל qatal.**  
 Job 13. 15 Thou shalt slay me, yet will I trust in him  
 Psa. 139. 19 thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart  
 14. 7. **To kill, קָטַל qatal.**  
 Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he slew, and whom he  
 15. 7. **To kill, קָטַל qatal, 3.**  
 Dan. 2. 14 which was gone forth to slay the wise (m.)  
 3. 22 the flame of the fire slew those men that  
 16. 7. **To murder a soul, נָקַח ratsach nephes.**  
 Deut. 22. 26 riseth against his neighbour, and slayeth  
 17. 7. **To slaughter, שָׁחַח shachach.**  
 Gen. 22. 10 Abraham... took the knife to slay his son  
 Exod. 29. 16 thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt  
 Lev. 4. 29 slay the sin offering in the place of the  
 4. 33 slay it for a sin offering in the place wh.  
 8. 15, 23 And he slew (it); and Moses took the  
 9. 8 slew the calf of the sin offering which (w.)  
 9. 12 he slew the burnt offering; and Aaron's so.  
 9. 15 slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first  
 9. 18 He slew also the bullock and the ram (for)  
 14. 13 he shall slay the lamb in the place where  
 Num. 14. 16 therefore he hath slain them in the wil.  
 19. 3 bring her... and (one) shall slay her before  
 Judg. 12. 6 and slew him at the passages of Jordan  
 1 Sa. 1. 25 they slew a bullock, and brought the sl.  
 14. 32 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and ch.  
 14. 34 slay (them) here, and eat; and sin not ag.  
 14. 34 brought every man his ox... and slew (th.)  
 4 Ki. 18. 40 Elijah brought them... and slew them th.  
 4 Ki. 10. 7 slew seventy persons, and put their heads  
 24. 24 slew them in the pit of the shearing house

- 2 Ki. 25. 7 they slew the man of Zedekiah before his  
 Isa. 57. 5 slaying the children in the valleys under  
 Jer. 39. 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zec.  
 39. 6 the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of  
 41. 7 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah slew them  
 52. 10 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Ze.  
 52. 10 he slew also all the princes of Judah in R.  
 Eze. 16. 21 thou hast slain my children, and deliver.  
 23. 39 they had slain their children to their id.  
 40. 39 to slay thereon the burnt offering, and the  
 40. 41 eight tables, whereupon... slew (their sa.)  
 40. 42 they slew the burnt offering and the sac.  
 44. 11 shall slay the burnt offering and the sac.  
 18. 7. **To take up or away, ἀναίρειν anairein.**  
 Matt. 21. 16 slew all the children that were in Bethl.  
 Acts 2. 23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain  
 5. 33 they were cut... and took counsel to slay  
 5. 36 who was slain; and all, as many as obey.  
 9. 29 spake boldly... but they went about to slay  
 10. 39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree  
 13. 28 desired they Pilate that he should he sla.  
 22. 20 kept the raiment of them that slew him  
 19. 7. **To kill off, ἀποκτείνω apokteino.**  
 Matt. 21. 39 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew  
 22. 6 entreated (them) spitefully, and slew (th.)  
 Luke 9. 22 and be slain, and be raised the third day  
 11. 49 (some) of them they shall slay and perse.  
 13. 4 the tower in Siloam fell, and slew them  
 John 5. 16 [sought to slay him, because he had done]  
 Acts 7. 52 they have slain them which showed before  
 23. 14 we will eat nothing until we have slain P.  
 Rom. 7. 11 For sin... deceived me, and by it slew (me)  
 Eph. 2. 16 reconcile both... having slain the enmity  
 Rev. 2. 13 my faithful martyr, who was slain among  
 9. 15 prepared... for to slay the third part of m.  
 11. 13 in the earthquake were slain of men sev.  
 19. 21 the remnant were slain with the sword of  
 20. 7. **To handle severely, διαχειρίζομαι dincheirizomai.**  
 Acts 5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tr.  
 21. 7. **To sacrifice, σφάζω, θύω thus.**  
 Acts 11. 7 a voice saying unto me, Arise, Peter; slay  
 22. 7. **To slay utterly, κατασφάττω katasphattō, -άζω.**  
 Lukerg. 27 bring hither, and slay (them) before me  
 23. 7. **To slay, slaughter, σφάζω sphazō, σφάζω.**  
 1 Jo. 3. 12 slew his brother. And wherefore slew he  
 Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having  
 5. 9 thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to  
 5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to re.  
 6. 9 the souls of them that were slain for the  
 13. 8 the Lamb slain from the foundation of  
 18. 24 and of all that were slain upon the earth  
 24. 7. **To murder, φονεύω phoneuō.**  
 Matt. 23. 35 whom ye slew between the temple and  
 SLAYER —  
 1. 7. **To slay, הרג harag.**  
 Eze. 21. 11 to give it into the hand of the slayer  
 2. 7. **To (cause to) smite, נָקַח nakah, 5.**  
 Num. 35. 24 shall judge between the slayer and the re.  
 3. 7. **To murder, רָצַח ratsach.**  
 Num. 35. 11 that the slayer may flee thither, which  
 35. 25 the congregation shall deliver the slayer  
 35. 26 if the slayer shall at any time come with  
 35. 27 and the revenger of blood shall kill the sl.  
 35. 28 the slayer shall return into the land of his  
 Deut. 4. 42 That the slayer might flee thither, which  
 19. 3 three parts, that every slayer may flee th.  
 19. 4 this (is) the case of the slayer which shall  
 19. 6 the avenger of the blood pursue the slayer  
 Josh. 20. 3 the slayer that killeth (any) person unawa.  
 20. 5 they shall not deliver up the slayer into  
 20. 6 then shall the slayer return, and come  
 21. 13. 21, 27, 32, 33 city of refuge for the slayer

#### SLEEP, — out of, sleeping, slept —

1. **Sleeping, one asleep, יָשָׁן yashen.**  
 1 Sa. 26. 7 Saul lay sleeping within the trench, and  
 1 Ki. 3. 20 took my son... while thine handmaid slept  
 Psa. 78. 65 the Lord awakened as one out of sleep, (and)  
 2. **To be fast asleep, in a trance, רָדַם radam, 2.**  
 Jon. 1. 6 What meanest thou, O sleeper? arise, call  
 3. **Sleep, נָשָׁא shena.**  
 Psa. 127. 2 (for) so he giveth his beloved sleep  
 4. **Sleep, שָׁן shenah.**  
 Gen. 28. 16 Jacob awakened out of his sleep, and he sa.  
 31. 40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes  
 Judg. 16. 14 he awakened out of his sleep, and went away  
 16. 20 he awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will  
 Job 14. 12 not awake, nor be raised out of their sleep  
 Esth. 6. 1 On that night could not the king sleep  
 Psa. 76. 5 The stout hearted... have slept their sleep  
 90. 5 they are (as) a sleep: in the morning (they)  
 Prov. 3. 24 thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be  
 4. 16 their sleep is taken away, unless they ca.  
 6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
 6. 9 when wilt thou arise out of thy sleep?  
 6. 10 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fol.  
 20. 13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
 24. 33 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fol.  
 Eccl. 5. 12 The sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet  
 5. 16 neither day nor night seeth sleep with his  
 Jer. 31. 26 I awakened, and beheld; and my sleep was  
 31. 39 may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep  
 51. 57 they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not  
 Dan. 2. 1 his spirit was troubled, and his sleep br.  
 Eccl. 4. 1 as a man that is awakened out of his sleep

5. **Sleep, שָׁן shenah.**  
 Dan. 6. 18 passed the night fasting... his sleep went  
 6. **Sleep, שָׁן shenah.**  
 Psa. 132. 4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or) sl.  
 7. **Sleep, ύπνος hypnos.**  
 Matt. 1. 24 Joseph, being raised from sleep, did as the  
 Luke 9. 33 But Peter and they... were heavy with sl.  
 John 11. 13 he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep  
 Acts 20. 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep  
 20. 9 he sunk down with sleep, and fell down  
 Rom. 13. 11 now (it is) high time to awake out of sleep  
 SLEEP (on), to —  
 1. **To doze, נָחַח hazah.**  
 Isa. 56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber  
 2. **Sleeping, יָשָׁן yashen.**  
 1 Ki. 18. 27 peradventure he sleepeth, and must be a.  
 Song 5. 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh: (it is) the vo.  
 Dan. 12. 2 many of them that sleep in the dust of the  
 Hos. 7. 6 their baker sleepeth all the night; in the  
 3. **To sleep, יָשָׁן yashen.**  
 Gen. 2. 21 sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept  
 41. 5 he slept and dreamed the second time  
 1 Ki. 19. 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree  
 Job 3. 13 I should have slept: then had I been at  
 1 Sa. 3. 5 I laid me down and slept; I awakened: for  
 4. 8 I will both lay me down in peace, and sle.  
 13. 3 lighten mine eyes, les. I sleep (the sleep) of  
 42. 23 why sleepest thou, O LORD? arise, cast us  
 121. 4 Behold, he... shall neither slumber nor sl.  
 Prov. 4. 16 they sleep not, except they have done mi.  
 Isa. 5. 27 none shall slumber nor sleep; neither sh.  
 Jer. 51. 39 that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpe.  
 51. 57 and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep  
 Eze. 34. 25 they shall dwell safely... and sleep in the  
 4. **To slumber, sleep, εἶναι نوم.**  
 Psa. 76. 7 stout hearted are spoiled, they have slept  
 5. **To be fast asleep, in a trance, רָדַם radam, 2.**  
 Prov. 10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that  
 6. **To lie down, שָׁן shakah.**  
 Gen. 28. 11 and he... lay down in that place to sleep  
 Exod. 22. 27 it (is) his raiment... wherein shall he sleep?  
 Deut. 24. 12 if the man (he) poor, thou shalt not sleep  
 24. 13 that he may sleep in his own raiment, and  
 31. 16 thou shalt sleep with thy fathers; and th.  
 2 Sa. 7. 12 and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers  
 11. 9 Uriah slept at the door of the king's house  
 1 Ki. 1. 21 when my lord the king shall sleep with his  
 2. 10 David slept with his fathers, and was bu.  
 11. 21 Hadad heard in Egypt that David slept w.  
 14. 43 Solomon slept with his fathers, and was  
 14. 46 he slept with his fathers; and Nadab his  
 15. 3 Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was  
 15. 8 Abijah slept with his fathers; and they  
 16. 24 Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried  
 16. 6 Baasha slept with his fathers, and was bu.  
 16. 28 Omri slept with his fathers, and was bur.  
 22. 40 Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah  
 22. 50 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and  
 2 Ki. 8. 24 Joram slept with his fathers, and was bu.  
 10. 35 Jehu slept with his fathers: and they bu.  
 13. 9 Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they  
 13. 13 Joash slept with his fathers; and Jerobo  
 14. 16 Jehoahaz slept with his fathers, and was  
 14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers  
 14. 29 Jeroboam slept with his fathers, (even) w.  
 15. 7 Azariah slept with his fathers; and they  
 15. 22 Menahem slept with his fathers; and Pe.  
 15. 38 Jotham slept with his fathers, and was bu.  
 16. 20 Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was bu.  
 20. 21 Hezekiah slept with his fathers: and Man  
 21. 18 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and wa.  
 24. 6 Jehoiaquim slept with his fathers: and Je.  
 2 Ch. 9. 31 Solomon slept with his fathers, and he  
 12. 16 Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and w.  
 14. 1 Abijah slept with his fathers, and they bu.  
 16. 13 Asa slept with his fathers, and died in the  
 21. 1 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and  
 26. 2 after that the king slept with his fathers  
 26. 23 Uziah slept with his fathers, and they bu.  
 27. 9 Jotham slept with his fathers, and they  
 28. 27 Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they bu.  
 33. 33 Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they  
 33. 20 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they  
 Job 7. 21 now shall I sleep in the dust; and thou  
 Prov. 6. 9 How long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? wh  
 6. 10 a little folding of the hands to sleep  
 6. 22 when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee, and  
 24. 33 a little folding of the hands to sleep  
 7. **To sleep, καθεύδω katheudō.**  
 Matt. 9. 24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth  
 13. 25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.  
 25. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they... slept  
 5. 5 Sleep on now, and (take) your rest: behold  
 Mark. 4. 27 And should sleep, and rise night and day  
 5. 39 the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth  
 11. 36 Test, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.  
 14. 37 he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and  
 14. 37 Simon, sleepest thou? couldst not thou  
 14. 41 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: it is en.  
 Luke 8. 52 Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth  
 22. 46 Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter  
 Eph. 5. 14 Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from  
 1 Th. 5. 6 let us not sleep, as (do) others; but let us  
 5. 7 they that sleep sleep in the night: and th.  
 5. 8 whether we wake or sleep, we should live



8. *To lie down in sleep*, κοιμῶμαι *koumammai*.  
 Matt 27. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept aro.  
 28. 13 disciples. .stole him (away) while we slept  
 Luke 22. 45 when he rose up. .he found them sleeping  
 John 11. 11 our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go, th.  
 11. 12 Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep  
 Acts 12. 6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers  
 13. 36 fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fath.  
 1 Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly. .and many sl.  
 20. become the first fruits of them that slept  
 15. 51 We shall not a 1 sleep, but we shall all be  
 1 Th. 4. 14 even so them also which sleep in Jesus will

**SLEEP**, to be, make, or cast into a dead or deep —

1. *To make to sleep*, ψά *yashen*, 3.  
 Judg 16. 19 she made him sleep upon her knees: and  
 2. *To be in a fast sleep, in a trance*, ράδω *radam*, 2.  
 Psa. 76. 6 chariot and horse are cast into a dead sl.  
 Dan. 8. 18 I was in a deep sleep on my face toward  
 10. 9 then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and

### SLEIGHT

*Playing at dice, cheat, artifice*, κωβητα *kubeia*.  
 Eph. 4. 14 by the sleight of men, (and) cunning cra.

### SLIDE (back), to —

1. *To move, slip, fail*, σκῶ *mot*.  
 Deut 32. 35 their foot shall slide in (due) time: for the  
 2. *To slide*, κείω *maad*.  
 Psa. 26. 1 I have trusted. .(therefore) I shall not sl.  
 37. 31 in his heart; none of his steps shall slide  
 3. *To be refractory, stubborn*, ῥά *saran*.  
 Hos. 4. 16 Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer  
 4. *To turn or bring back*, σῆν *shub*, 3a.  
 Jer. 8. 5 is this people of Jerusalem sliddden back

### SLIGHTLY

*In light (superficial) fashion*, ἡλ-ῶ *[galal, 2]*.  
 Jer. 6. 14 healed also the hurt. .of my people slightly  
 11. healed the hurt. .of my people slightly

### SLIME

*Bitumen*, ἔλαιον *chemar*.  
 Gen. 11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had th.  
 14. 10 the vale of Siddim (was full of) slime pits  
 Exod. 2. 3 daubed it with slime and with pitch, and

### SLING, slinger, sling stone —

1. *A sling stone*, ῥέον *eben gela*.  
 Job 41. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.  
 Zech. 9. 15 devour, and subdue with sling stones  
 2. *A sling, heap of stones*, ῥέον *margemah*.  
 Prov 26. 8 As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so  
 3. *A sling, ῥέον gela*.  
 Sa. 17. 40 his sling (was) in his hand: and he drew  
 17. 50 over the Philistine with a sling  
 25. 29 sling out, (as out) of the middle of a sling  
 Ch. 26. 14 habergeons, and bows, and slings (to ca.)

### 4. A slinger, ῥέον galla.

2 Ki. 3. 25 howbeit the slingers went about (it), and

### SLING (out), to —

1. *To sling out*, ῥέον *gala*.  
 Judg 20. 16 every one could sling stones at an hair (br.)  
 14. 10 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land  
 2. *To sling out*, ῥέον *gala*, 3.  
 Sa. 17. 49 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and  
 25. 29 them shall he sling out, (as out) of them.

### SLIP

*A branch, slip*, ῥέον *zemorah*.  
 Isa. 17. 10 and shalt set it with strange slips

### SLIP away, to (let) —

1. *To move, slip, fail*, σκῶ *mot*.  
 Psa. 38. 16 when my foot slippeth, they magnify (th.)  
 94. 18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy  
 2. *To be moved*, σκῶ *mot*, 2.  
 Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings. .(that) my footsteps s.  
 3. *To slide*, κείω *maad*.  
 2 Sa. 22. 37 enlarged my steps. .my feet did not slip  
 Job 12. 5 He that is ready to slip with (his) feet (is)  
 Psa. 18. 36 enlarged my steps. .my feet did not slip

4. *To cast out or off, slip or fall off*, ῥέον *nashal*.  
 Deut 19. 5 the head slippeth from the helve, and li.

### 5. To free, open, let away, ῥέον patah.

1 Sa. 19. 10 he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and

6. *To be poured out, to slip*, ῥέον *shaphak*, 4.  
 Psa. 73. 2 as for me. .my steps had well nigh slipped

7. *To flow along or by*, παρὰρῶ *pararrhō*.  
 Heb. 2. 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip

### SLIPPERY (place) —

1. *A smooth thing or place*, ῥέον *chelahah*.  
 Psa. 73. 18 thou didst set them in slippery places: th.  
 2. *Smooth thing or places*, ῥέον *chal glagath*.  
 Psa. 35. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and  
 Jer. 23. 12 their way shall be unto them as slippery

### SLOTHFUL, slothfulness, to be —

1. *To be slothful*, ῥέον *atsal*, 2.  
 Judg 18. 9 be not slothful to go, (and) to enter to p.  
 2. *Slothful*, ῥέον *atsal*.  
 Prov 19. 15 The way of the slothful (man is) an he.

Prov 19. 24 slothful (man) hideth his hand in (his) bo.  
 21. 25 desire of the slothful killeth him: for his  
 22. 13 slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion with  
 23. 30 went by the field of the slothful, and by  
 26. 13 slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion in  
 26. 14 door turneth. .so (doth) the slothful upon  
 26. 15 The slothful hideth his hand in (his) bos.

### 3. Sloth, ῥέον atslah.

Prov 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep; and  
 Eccl 10. 18 By much slothfulness the building decay.

### 4. Remissness, deceit, ῥέον remiyyah.

Prov 12. 24 bear rule: but the slothful shall be under  
 12. 27 slothful (man) roasteth not that which he

### 5. To become or show self feeble, ῥέον raphah, 7.

Prov 18. 9 He also that is slothful in his work is br.

### 6. Slothful, sluggish, ῥέον nōthros.

Heb. 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of

### 7. Motionless, slothful, idle, ῥέον oknēros.

Matt 25. 26 wicked and slothful servant, thou knewest  
 Rom 12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit

### SLOW (to anger) —

1. *Long*, ῥέον *ereke*.  
 Neh. 9. 17 gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and  
 Psa. 103. 8 gracious, slow to anger and plenteous in  
 145. 8 full of compassion; slow to anger, and of  
 Prov 14. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.  
 15. 18 but (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth  
 32. 32 (He that is) slow to anger (is) better than  
 Joel 2. 13 merciful, slow to anger, and of great kin.  
 Jon. 4. 2 merciful, slow to anger, and of great kin.  
 Nah. 1. 3 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in pow.

### 2. Heavy, weighty, ῥέον kabad.

Exod. 4. 10 but I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow

### 3. Inactive, unprofitable, ῥέον argos.

Titus 1. 12 Cretians (are) alway liars, evil beasts, slow

### 4. Heavy, slow, sluggish, ῥέον bradus.

Luke 24. 25 slow of heart to believe all that the pro.  
 Jas. 1. 19 swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath

### SLUGGARD —

- Slothful*, ῥέον *atsel*.  
 Prov. 6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider  
 6. 9 How long will thou sleep. O sluggard? wh.  
 10. 26 so (is) the sluggard to them that send him  
 13. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and (ha.)  
 20. 4 sluggard will not plow by reason of the  
 26. 16 sluggard (is) wiser in his own conceit th.

### SLUICE

*Hire, wage, reward*, ῥέον *seker*.

Isa. 19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish

### SLUMBER, (slumbering, to) —

1. *To slumber*, ῥέον *nōn*.  
 Psa. 121. 3 he that keepeth thee will not slumber  
 121. 4 he that keepeth Israel shall neither slum.  
 Isa. 5. 27 none shall slumber nor sleep; neither  
 56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber  
 Nah. 3. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria  
 2. *Slumber*, ῥέον *tenumah*.  
 Job 33. 15 falleth upon men, in slumberings upon  
 Psa. 132. 4 I will not give. .slumber to mine eyelids  
 Prov. 6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
 10. 10 little slumber, a little folding of the han.  
 24. 33 little slumber, a little folding of the han.

### 3. Deep sleep, ῥέον katanusis.

Rom 11. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumb.

### 4. To nod, slumber, linger, ῥέον nustazō.

Matt 25. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all sl.  
 2 Pē. 2. 3 and their damnation slumbereth not

### SMALL (matter, one, quantity, thing, very) —

1. *Lean, thin*, ῥέον *duq*.  
 Exod 16. 14 small round thing, (as) small as the hoar  
 Lev. 16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small  
 1 Ki. 19. 12 fire: and after the fire a still small voice  
 Isa. 29. 5 multitude. .shall be like small dust, and

### 2. Few, ῥέον mizar.

Isa. 16. 14 the remnant (shall be) very small (and) fe.

### 3. To do good or well, ῥέον yatab, 5.

Deut. 9. 21 stamped it, (and) ground (it) very small

### 4. A little, few, ῥέον meat.

Gen. 30. 15 (Is it) a small matter that thou hast tak.  
 Num 16. 9 small thing unto you, that the God of I.  
 16. 13 small thing that thou hast brought us up  
 Job 15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with  
 Isa. 7. 13 small thing for you to weary men, but will  
 Eze. 16. 20 (Is this) of thy whoredoms a small matter  
 34. 18 small thing unto you to have eaten up the  
 Dan. 11. 23 shall become strong with a small people

### 5. Men, a few, ῥέον methim.

Jer. 44. 28 Yet a small number that escape the sw.

### 6. Little, small, ῥέον mitsar.

2 Ch. 24. 24 came with a small company of men, and  
 Job 8. 7 Though thy beginning was small, yet thy

### 7. Little, small, ῥέον tsair.

Psa. 110. 14 I (am) small and despised; (yet) do not  
 Isa. 60. 22 a small one a strong nation: Dan. 8. 9.

### 8. Strait, close, ῥέον tsar.

Prov 24. 22 (If) thou faint. .thy strength (is) small

### 9. Little, small, young, ῥέον qatan.

- Deut 25. 13, 14 shalt not have. .a great and a small  
 1 Sa. 9. 21 I desire one small petition of thee. .say  
 1 Ki. 2. 20 I beseech you, as well to the great as to them.  
 Ch. 31. 15 courses, as well to the great as to them.  
 34. 30 all the people, great and small; and he  
 36. 18 all the vessels. .great and small, and the  
 Esth. 1. 5 all the people. .both unto great and small  
 1. 20 husbands honour, both to great and sm.  
 Psa. 104. 25 wherein (are) things. .both small and gr.  
 115. 13 He will bless them. .(both) small and gr.  
 Isa. 22. 24 all vessels of small quantity, from the ve.  
 Jer. 16. 6 Both the great and the small shall die in  
 Zech. 4. 10 who hath despised the day of small thi. ?

### 10. Little, small, young, ῥέον qalon.

Gen. 19. 11 smote the men. .both small and great; so  
 Exod 18. 22 but every small matter they shall judge  
 18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.  
 Deut. 1. 17 ye shall hear the small as well as the gr.  
 1 Sa. 5. 9 smote the men of the city, both small and  
 20. 2 will do nothing, either great or small, but  
 30. 19 they slew not any, either great or small  
 30. 19 neither small nor great, neither sons nor  
 1 Ki. 22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save  
 1 Ki. 23. 1 and all the people, both small and great  
 25. 26 all the people, both small and great, and  
 1 Ch. 25. 8 as well the small as the great, the teacher  
 26. 13 cast lots, as well the small as the great  
 2 Ch. 15. 13 whether small or great, whether man or  
 18. 30 Fight ye not with small or great, save only  
 Job 3. 19 small and great are there; and the servant  
 Isa. 54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee  
 60. 22 a small one a strong nation: I the LORD will  
 Jer. 49. 15 will make thee small among the heathen  
 Amos 7. 2, 5 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)  
 Obad. 1 have made thee small among the heathen

### 11. Short, small, few, soon, ῥέον qatser.

2 Ki. 19. 26 Therefore their inhabitants (were) of small  
 Isa. 37. 27 Therefore their inhabitants (were) of sm.

### 12. Smallest, least, lowest, ῥέον elachistos.

1 Co. 4. 3 But with me it is a very small thing that  
 6. 1 are ye unworthy to judge the smallest ma.?

Jas. 3. 4 they turned about with a very small helm

### 13. Little, small, short, ῥέον mikros.

Acts 26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, saying  
 Rev. 11. 18 he that feareth thy name, small and great  
 13. 16 caused all, both small and great, rich and  
 19. 5 and ye that fear him, both small and great  
 19. 18 the flesh of all (men). .both small and gre.  
 20. 12 saw the dead, small and great, stand be.

### 14. Little, small, few, feeble, ῥέον oligos.

Acts 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldiers  
 15. 2 Paul and Barnabas had no small disension  
 19. 23 same time there arose no small stir about  
 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen  
 27. 20 no small tempest lay on (us), all hope that

### SMALL towns —

*Hamlets*, ῥέον *chavooth*.

Num 32. 41 took the small towns thereof, and called

### SMALL, to be, beat, make, stamp —

1. *To diminish*, ῥέον *gara*, 3.  
 Job 36. 27 For he maketh small the drops of water  
 2. *To be small, beaten small*, ῥέον *daqaq*.  
 Deut. 9. 21 until it was as small as dust: and cast I the  
 Isa. 41. 15 beat (them) small, and shalt make the hills  
 3. *To beat small*, ῥέον *daqaq*, 5.  
 Exod 30. 36 thou shalt beat (some) of it very small, and  
 1 Ki. 23. 6 stamped (it) small to powder, and cast the  
 23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned

### 4. To be small, little, young, ῥέον tsar.

Jer. 30. 19 glorify them, and they shall not be small

### 5. To be small, little, unworthy, ῥέον qaton.

2 Sa. 7. 19 this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O  
 Ch. 17. 17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O

### 6. To make little, ῥέον qaton, 5.

Amos 8. 1 making the ephah small, and the shekel

### SMART, to —

*Be (become) evil with evil*, ῥέον *raa* (2) *ra*.

Prov. 11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm.

### SMELL, (sweet), smelling —

1. *Spice*, ῥέον *bosen*.  
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of sweet smell there shall be stink.  
 2. *To go or pass over*, ῥέον *abar*.  
 Song 5. 5 my fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh  
 5. 13 lips (like) lilies, dropping sweet smelling

### 3. Smell, savour, fragrance, ῥέον reuch.

Gen. 27. 27 the smell of his raiment, and blessed him  
 27. 27 smell of my son (is) as the smell of a field  
 Song 1. 12 spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof  
 2. 13 vines (with). .tender grape give a (good) s.  
 4. 10 how much better is. .the smell of thine o.  
 4. 11 smell of thy garments (is) like the smell  
 7. 14 now also. .the smell of thy nose like apples  
 13. 17 mandrakes give a smell, and at our gates  
 Dan. 3. 27 nor the smell of fire had passed on them  
 Hos. 14. 6 as the olive tree, and his smell as Lebanon.

### 4. Sweet smell, fragrance, ῥέον eudida.

Phil. 4. 18 the odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acc.

### 5. Smelling, ῥέον osphresis.

Co. 12. 17 whole (were) hearing, where (were) the



**SMELL, to —**

To smell, *refresh*, ריח *ruach*, 5.

- Gen. 8. 21 LORD smelled = sweet savour; and the L.  
27. 27 came near, and kissed him: and he sm.  
Exod. 30. 38 shall make like unto that, to smell there.  
Lev. 26. 31 will not smell the savour of your sweet sa.  
Deut. 4. 26 neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell  
Job 29. 25 he smelleth the battle afar off, the thum.  
Isa. 115. 6 noses have they, but they smell not  
Amos 5. 21 will not smell in your solemn assemblies

**SMITE, to —**

1. To bruise, *דָּכָא* *daka*, 3.  
Psa. 143. 3 he hath smitten my life down to the gro.  
2. To beat, break, *הָלַם* *halam*.  
Psa. 141. 5 Let the righteous smite me; (it shall be)  
Isa. 41. 7 smootheth (with) the hammer him that sm.  
3. To beat down or out, *הָקַח* *kathach*, 3.  
Zech. 11. 6 smite the land, and out of their hand I  
4. To smite, *מָכָה* *mecha*.  
Dan. 2. 34 which smote the image upon his feet (that)  
2. 35 stone that smote the image became a gr.  
5. To smite, dash, *מָכָה* *machats*.  
Num. 24. 17 shall smite the corners of Moab, and des.  
6. A smiting, stroke, blow, *מָכָה* *makkah*.  
Isa. 27. 7 as he smote those... (or) is he slain according  
7. To plague, strike, *נָגַע* *naga*.  
Isa. 6. 9 know that (it is) not his hand (that) smote  
Job 1. 19 smote the four corners of the house, and  
8. To plague, *נָגַע* *naga*, 3.  
■ Kt. 15. 5 LORD smote the king, so that he was a le  
■ Ch. 20. 20 hastened... because the LORD had smitten him  
9. To smite, plague, *נָגַע* *nagaph*.  
Exod. 8. 2 behold, I will smite all thy borders with  
12. 23 LORD will pass through to smite the Egy.  
12. 23 to come in unto your houses to smite (you)  
12. 27 when he smote the Egyptians, and deliv.  
Judg. 20. 35 LORD smote Benjamin before Israel: and  
■ Sa. 4. 3 Wherefore hath the LORD smitten us to  
25. 38 that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died  
26. 10 LORD shall smite him: or his day shall co.  
■ Ch. 13. 15 God smote Jeroboam and all Israel before  
14. 12 So the LORD smote the Ethiopians before  
21. 14 with a great plague will the LORD smite  
21. 18 after all this the LORD smote him in his  
Isa. 19. 22 LORD shall smite Egypt; he shall smite  
Zech. 14. 12, 18 plague wherewith the LORD will smite  
10. To (cause to) smite, *נָקָה* *nakah*, 5.  
Gen. 8. 21 neither will I again smite any more every  
14. 5 smote the Rephaim in Ashteroth Karnai.  
14. 7 smote all the country of the Amalekites  
14. 15 smote them, and pursued them unto Ho  
19. 11 smote the men that (were) at the door of  
32. 8 If Esau come... and smite it, then the oth.  
32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite me  
35. 35 who smote Midian in the field of Moab, re.  
Exod. 2. 11 spied an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one  
2. 13 he said... Wherefore smitest thou thy fel?  
3. 20 smite Egypt with all my wonders which I  
7. 17 will smite with the rod that (is) in mine  
7. 20 smote the waters that (were) in the river  
7. 25 after that the LORD had smitten the river  
8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of  
8. 17 smote the dust of the earth, and it beca.  
9. 15 smite thee and thy people with pestilence  
9. 25 hail smote throughout all the land of Eg.  
9. 25 hail smote every herb of the field, and br.  
12. 12 will smite all the first born in the land of  
12. 13 destroy (you), when I smite the land of E.  
12. 29 at midnight the LORD smote all the first  
7. 5 rod, wherewith thou smitest the river, ta.  
17. 6 thou shalt smite the rock, and there shall  
21. 12 He that smite the man so that he die, sh.  
21. 15 he that smiteth his father or mother shall  
21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with  
21. 19 then shall he that smote (him) be quit  
21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid  
21. 26 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or  
Num. 3. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born  
8. 17 on the day that I smote every first born in  
11. 33 LORD smote the people with a very great  
14. 12 I will smite them with the pestilence, and  
14. 45 smote them, and discomfited them, (even)  
20. 11 with his rod he smote the rock twice; and  
21. 24 Israel smote him with the edge of the sw.  
21. 35 So they smote him, and his sons, and all  
26. 6 shall prevail, (that) we may smite them  
22. 23 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into the  
22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot... and he smote her  
22. 27 anger was kindled, and he smote the ass  
22. 28 that thou hast smitten me these three ti.  
22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass th.  
25. 17 Vex the Midianites, and smite them  
34. 4 LORD smote before the congregation of Is.  
34. 4 which the LORD had smitten among them  
35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of iron  
35. 17 if he smite him with throwing a stone, wh.  
35. 18 Or (if) he smite him with an hand weapon  
35. 21 in enmity smite him... he that smote (him)  
Deut. 2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peop.  
3. 3 smote him until none was left to him re.  
4. 46 children of Israel smote, after they were  
7. 2 thou shalt smite them, (and) utterly dest.  
12. 15 Thou shalt surely smite the inhabitants  
19. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and flee.  
13. 13 thou shalt smite every male thereof with

- Deut. 25. 11 out of the hand of him that smiteth him  
27. 24 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour  
28. 22 LORD shall smite thee with a consumpti.  
28. 27 LORD will smite thee with the botch of E.  
28. 28 LORD shall smite thee with madness, and  
28. 35 LORD shall smite thee in the knees, and  
29. 7 against us unto battle, and we smote them  
Josh. 7. 3 three thousand men go up and smite Ai  
7. 5 men of Ai smote of them about thirty and  
7. 5 smote them in the going down: wherefo.  
8. 22 smote them, so that they let none of them  
8. 24 and smote it with the edge of the sword  
9. 18 children of Israel smote them not, beca.  
10. 4 help me, that we may smite Gibeon: for  
10. 10 smote them to Azekah, and unto Makked.  
10. 26 afterward Joshua smote them, and slew  
10. 28, 30, 32, 35. 37 smote it with the edge of  
10. 35 smote him and his people, until he had  
10. 39 they smote them with the edge of the sw.  
10. 40 So Joshua smote all the country of the hi.  
10. 41 Joshua smote them from Kadesh-barnea  
11. 8 smote them, and chased them unto great  
11. 8 smote them, until they left them none.  
11. 10 smote the king thereof with the sword  
11. 11 smote all the souls that (were) therein wi.  
11. 12 smote them with the edge of the sword  
11. 14 every man they smote with the edge of the  
11. 17 took, and smote them, and slew them  
12. 1 which the children of Israel smote, and  
12. 6 Them did Moses... smite: and Moses the  
12. 7 children of Israel smote on this side Jer.  
12. 12 for these did Moses smite, and cast them  
12. 21 whom Moses smote with the princes of M.  
15. 16 He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and tak.  
19. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and  
20. 5 smote his neighbour unwittingly, and he  
8. 1 smitten it with the edge of the sword, and  
1. 12 He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and tak.  
1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the sword  
3. 13 smote Israel, and possessed the city of p.  
6. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one m.  
7. 13 smote it that it fell, and overturned it  
8. 11 and smote the host: for the host was se.  
9. 43 he rose up against them, and smote them  
11. 21 smote them: so Israel possessed all the  
11. 33 smote them from Aroer, even till thou  
12. 4 men of Gilead smote Ephraim, because  
15. 8 smote them hip and thigh with a great sl.  
18. 27 smote them with the edge of the sword  
20. 31 they began to smite of the people, (and)  
20. 37 smote all the city with the edge of the sw.  
20. 39 Benjamin began to smite (and) kill of the  
20. 48 smote them with the edge of the sword  
21. 10 do and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.  
8. these (are) the Gods that smote the Egy.  
5. 6 smote them with emeralds, (even) Ashdod  
5. 9 smote the men of the city, both small and  
6. 19 smote the men... even he smote of the pe.  
6. 19 because the LORD had smitten (many) of  
7. 11 smote them, until (they came) under Be.  
13. 3 Jonathan smote the garrison of the Phil.  
13. 4 Saul had smitten = garrison of the Phil.  
14. 31 smote the Philistines that day from Mic.  
14. 48 smote the Amalekites, and delivered Is.  
15. 3 Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly  
15. 7 Saul smote the Amalekites from Havilah  
17. 35 smote him, and delivered (it) out of his  
17. 35 caught (him) by his beard, and smote him  
17. 46 will smite thee, and take thine head from  
17. 49 smote the Philistine in his forehead, that  
17. 50 David... smote the Philistine, and slew him  
18. 11 I will smite David even to the wall (with)  
19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even... the wall  
20. 33 Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him  
22. 19 Nob... smote he with the edge of the sw.  
2. 2 Shall I go and smite these Philistines? A.  
2. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.  
2. 5 smote them with a great slaughter. So D.  
24. 5 David's heart smote him, because he had  
8. now therefore let me smite him, I pray  
27. 9 David smote the land, and left neither man  
30. 1 smitten Ziklag, and burnt it with fire  
30. 17 David smote them from the twilight even  
■ Sa. 1. 15 fall upon him. And he smote him that he  
2. 22 wherefore should I smite thee to the gr.?  
2. 23 with the higher end of the spear smote him  
2. 31 servants of David had smitten of Benja.  
3. 27 smote him there under the fifth (rib), th  
4. 6 smote him under the fifth (rib); and Re.  
4. 7 smote him, and slew him, and beheaded  
5. 8 Whosoever... smiteth the Jebusites, and  
5. 20 David smote them there, and said, The L.  
5. 24 go out before thee, to smite the host of  
5. 25 smote the Philistines from Geba until th.  
6. 7 God smote him there for (his) error; and  
8. 1 David smote the Philistines, and pursued  
8. 2 smote Moab, and measured them with a  
8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, the son of  
8. 9 heard that David had smitten all the host  
8. 10 fought against Hadadezer, and smitten  
8. 13 when he returned from smiting of the Sy.  
10. 18 smote Shobach the captain of their host  
11. 21 Who smote Abimelech the son of Jerub.  
12. 28 Smite Ammon; then kill him, fear not; have  
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew him  
14. 7 Deliver him that smote his brother, that  
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword  
17. 2 shall flee: and I will smite the king only  
18. 11 why didst thou not smite him there to the  
18. 15 compassed about and smote Abaelom, and  
20. 1 smote him therewith in the (rib), and  
17. 17 and smote the Philistines, and killed th.

- Sa. 23. 10 He arose, and smote the Philistines, unt.  
24. 10 David's heart smote him after that he had  
24. 17 when he saw the angel that smote the pe  
■ Ki. 11. 15 after he had smitten every male in Edom  
14. 15 For the LORD shall smite Israel, as a reed  
15. 20 smote Ijon, and Dan, Abel-beth-nachbi  
15. 28 smote him at Gibeon, which (belonged)  
15. 29 when he reigned, (that) he smote all the  
16. 10 Zimri went in and smote him, and killed  
20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew  
20. 35 Smite me... And the man refused to smite  
20. 37 found another man, and said, Smite me  
20. 37 smote him, so that in smiting he wounded  
22. 24 smote Micah on the cheek, and said, wh.  
22. 34 drew a bow at a venture, and smote the  
■ Ki. 2. 8 smote the waters, and they were divided  
2. 14 smote the waters... when he also had smi.  
3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced city, and every  
3. 23 they have smitten one another: now th.  
3. 24 smote the Moabites, so that they fled be.  
3. 24 but they went forward smiting the Moab.  
3. 25 howbeit the slingers went about (it), and  
6. 8 Smite this people... And he smote them  
6. 21 father, shall I smite (them)? shall I smite  
6. 22 shall not smite (them); wouldst thou sm.  
8. 21 smote the Edomites which compassed him  
9. 7 thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy  
9. 24 smote Jehoram between his arms, and the  
9. 27 Smite him also in the chariot. (And they  
10. 25 they smote them with the edge of the sw.  
10. 32 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of Is.  
12. 21 smote him, and he died; and they buried  
17. 17 for thou shalt smite the Syrians in Aphek  
13. 13 Smite upon the ground: and he smote th.  
13. 19 Thou shouldest have smitten five or six  
13. 19 hadst thou smitten Syria all thou hadst  
13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite Syria (but)  
14. 10 Thou hast indeed smitten Edom, and thine  
15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew him  
15. 14 smote Shallum the son of Jabesh in Sam.  
15. 16 Then Menahem smote Tiphshah, and all  
15. 16 therefore he smote (it); and all the women  
15. 25 conspired against him, and smote him in  
15. 30 smote him, and slew him, and reigned in  
18. 8 He smote the Philistines, (even) unto Gaza  
19. 35 smote in the camp of the Assyrians an h.  
19. 37 Sharezer his sons smote him with the sw.  
25. 21 king of Babylon smote them, and slew  
25. 25 smote Gedaliah, that he died, and the J.  
■ Ch. 1. 46 which smote Midian in the field of Moab  
4. 41 smote their tents, and the habitations  
4. 43 smote therewith of the Amalekites that were  
6. 1 Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first sh.  
10. 1 smote him, because he put his hand to the  
11. 1 came up to Baal-perazim; and David sm.  
14. 15 God is gone forth before thee, to smite the  
16. 16 smote the host of the Philistines from G.  
18. 1 David smote the Philistines, and subdued  
18. 2 smote Moab; and the Moabites became  
18. 3 David smote Hadadezer king of Zobah unto  
18. 9 heard how David had smitten all the host  
18. 10 fought against Hadadezer, and smitten him  
20. 1 And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed  
21. 7 displeased with this thing; therefore he  
■ Ch. 14. 14 they smote all the cities round about Ge.  
15. 15 They smote also the tents of cattle, and  
16. 4 they smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-maui  
18. 23 smote Micah on the cheek, and said  
18. 33 smote the king of Israel between the jo.  
21. 9 smote the Edomites which compassed him  
22. 5 at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians smote  
25. 11 and smote of the children of Seir ten tho.  
25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took  
25. 16 forbear; why shouldest thou be smitten?  
25. 19 Lo, thou hast smitten the Edomites; and  
28. 5 smote him, and carried away = great mu.  
28. 5 king of Israel, who smote him with a great  
28. 17 again the Edomites had smote him and smitten  
28. 23 smote him: and he said, Because the gods  
Neh. 13. 25 smote certain of them, and plucked off  
Esth. 9. 5 Thus the Jews smote all their enemies  
Job 2. 7 smote Job with sore boils from the sole  
16. 10 they have smitten me upon the cheek re.  
Psa. 3. 7 for thou hast smitten all mine enemies  
60. 1 title. smote of Edom in the valley of Salt tw.  
62. 26 persecute (him) whom thou hast smitten  
78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed  
78. 51 smote all the first born in Egypt; the ch.  
78. 66 he smote his enemies in the hinder part  
105. 33 He smote their vines also and their fig tr.  
105. 36 He smote also all the first born in their  
121. 6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor  
135. 8 Who smote the first born of Egypt, both  
135. 10 Who smote great nations, and slew mig.  
136. 10 To him that smote Egypt in their first b.  
136. 17 To him which smote great kings: for his  
Prov. 19. 25 Smite a scorner, and the simple will bew.  
Song 5. 7 they smote me, they wounded me; the  
Isa. 5. 25 hath smitten them: and the hills did tr.  
9. 13 people turneth not unto him that smiteth  
10. 20 no more again stay upon him that smote  
10. 24 he shall smite thee with a rod and shall  
11. 4 he shall smite the earth with the rod of  
11. 15 and shall smite it in the seven streams  
14. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with a  
14. 29 because the rod of him that smote thee is  
27. 7 Hath he smitten him... that smote him?  
30. 31 Assyrian be beaten down, (which) smote  
37. 36 smote in the camp of the Assyrians = hu.  
37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword; and  
49. 10 neither shall the heat nor sun smite them  
57. 17 I wroth, and smote him: I had



- Isa. 53. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness  
60. 10 for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my  
Jer. 2. 30 In vain have I smitten your children; they  
14. 19 why hast thou smitten us, and (there is)  
18. come, and let us smite him with the ton.  
23. 2 Thea. Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet  
21. 6 I will smite the inhabitants of this city  
27. 7 shall smite them with the edge of the sw.  
3. 10 For though ye had smitten the whole army  
37. 1 smote him, and put him in prison in the  
37. 2 smote Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the  
41. 11 when he cometh, he shall smite the land  
43. 2 king of Babylon smote in the fourth year  
46. 13 should come (and) smite the land of Eg.  
47. 1 came to Jerusalem before that I harash s.  
47. 28 which Nebuchadnezzar shall smite, thus  
52. 2 smite them, and put them to death in R.  
Lam. 3. 30 giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth him  
Eze. 5. 2 smite about it with a knife; and a third  
6. 1 smite with tine land, and stamp with  
7. 9 shall know that I (am) the Lord that sm.  
9. 5 Go ye after this, and smite; let not your  
21. 14 smite (thine) hands together, and let the  
21. 17 I will also smite mine hands together, and  
22. 13 have smitten mine hand at thy dishonest  
34. 15 when I shall smite all them that dwell th.  
39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand  
Dan. 8. 7 smote the ram, and brake his two horns  
Jos. 6. 1 he hath smitten, and he will bind us up  
Amos 3. 15 smite the winter house with the summer  
9. 1 I have smitten you with blasting and mil.  
6. 11 he will smite the great house with breac.  
9. 1 Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts  
Jon. 4. 7 and it smote the gourd that it withered  
Mic. 5. 1 they shall smite the judge of Israel with  
6. 13 also will I make (thee) sick in smiting thee  
Zag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with mild  
Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea; and  
10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all  
12. 4 I will smite every horse with astonishment  
12. 4 will smite every horse of the people with  
13. 7 smite the Shepherd, and the sheep shall  
Mal. 4. 6 lest I come and smite the earth with a cu.
11. To smite, נָקַח neqash.  
Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another
12. To strike, נָקַח neqash.  
Num. 24. 10 smote his hands together: and Balak said  
Jer. 31. 19 I smote upon (my) thigh: I was ashamed  
Eze. 21. 12 my people: smite therefore upon (thy) th.
13. To strike, clap, blow, נָקַח neqash.  
Judg. 4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.
14. To fly, beat, scourge, strike, smite, δέρω derō.  
Luke 22. 63 And the men that held Jesus. smote (him)  
John 18. 23 Jesus answered him. why smitest thou  
2 Co. 11. 20 For ye suffer. if a man smite you on the
15. To strike, smite, beat, sting, πάλω palō.  
Matt. 25. 68 Saying. Prophecy. Who is he that smote  
Mark 14. 47 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut  
Luke 22. 64 saying. Prophecy, who is it that smote thee?  
John 13. 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut
16. To strike, smite, πατάσσω patassō.  
Matt. 26. 31 will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of  
Mark 14. 27 will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of  
Luke 22. 49 Lord, shall we smite with the sword  
22. 50 one of them smote a servant of the high  
Acts 7. 24 avenged him that was oppressed, and sm.  
12. 7 smote Peter on the side, and raised him  
12. 23 immediately the angel of the Lord smote  
Rev. 11. 6 power. to smite the earth with all plagues  
11. 13 that with it he should smite the nations
17. To slap, βαπτίζω rhapizō.  
Matt. 5. 39 but whosoever shall smite thee on thy ri.
18. To strike, τρώω trōō.  
Matt. 24. 49 shall begin to smite (his) fellow servants  
27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head  
Mark 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed  
Luke 6. 22 unto him that smiteth thee on the (one)  
18. 13 smote upon his breast, saying, God be me  
23. 43 all the people. smote their breasts, and  
Acts 23. 2 commanded them. to smite him on the  
23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) wilt wall
- SMITE down, off, out, through, together, to —  
1. To cause to bow or bend, נָקַח neqash.  
Psa. 73. 31 and smote down the chosen (men) of Isr.  
2. To smite, dash, נָקַח neqash.  
Deut. 33. 11 smite through the lions of them that rise  
Job 23. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through
3. To smite through, נָקַח neqash.  
Judg. 5. 26 smote off his head, when she had pierced
4. To cause to fall, נָקַח neqash.  
Exod. 21. 27 if he smite out his man servant's tooth, or
5. A melting together, tottering, נָקַח neqash.  
Nah. 2. 10 heart melteth, and the knees smite toge.
6. To take away or off, ἀφαιρέω aphaireō.  
Matt. 25. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and
- SMITE with (the palm of) the hand, to —  
1. To give a slap, δίδωμι βάπτισμα didōmi rhapisma.  
John 19. 3 and they smote him with their hands  
2. To slap, βαπτίζω rhapizō.  
Matt. 26. 67 smote (him) with the palms of their hands

## SMITE with the hammer or scab, —

1. To beat, break, נָקַח neqash.

Judg. 5. 26 and with the hammer she smote Sisera  
2. To scab, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 3. 17 Lord will smite with a scab the crown of

SMITE —  
To (cause to) smite, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 50. 6 I gave my back to the smiters and my ch.

## SMITH —

1. Engraver, carver, artificer, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 13. 19 there was no smith found throughout all

Isa. 54. 10 I have created the smith that bloweth the

2. To work in iron, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 44. 12 The smith with the tongs both worketh in

3. Smith, נָקַח neqash.

Ki. 24. 14 carried away. all the craftsmen and smi.

24. 16 craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all (that)

Jer. 24. 1 with the carpenters and smiths, from Je

29. 2 the carpenters, and the smiths, were de.

## SMITTEN (down), to be —

1. To be beaten down or out, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction

2. To be plagued, smitten, נָקַח neqash.

Num. 14. 42 that ye be not smitten before your enemies

Deut. 1. 42 lest ye be smitten before your enemies

28. 7 shall cause thine enemies. to be smitten

28. 25 The Lord shall cause thee to be smitten

Judg. 20. 35 They (are) smitten down before us, as the

20. 36 Benjamin saw that they were smitten. for

20. 39 they are smitten down before us, as (in) the

1 Sa. 4. 2 Israel was smitten before the Philistines

10. 10 Israel was smitten, and they fled every man

7. 10 and they were smitten before Israel

1 Sa. 10. 15 the Syrians saw that they were smitten

10. 10 saw that they were smitten before Israel

Ki. 8. 33 When thy people Israel be smitten down

Ch. 20. 5 set ambushments. and they were smitten

3. To be smitten, נָקַח neqash.

1 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may be smi.

4. To be smitten, נָקַח neqash.

Exod. 9. 31 the flax and the barley was smitten; for

9. 32 the wheat and the rye were not smitten

5. To be smitten, נָקַח neqash.

Exod. 22. 1 If a thief. be smitten that he die, (there

1 Sa. 5. 12 the men that died not were smitten with

Psa. 102. 4 My heart is smitten, and withered like gr.

Isa. 53. 4 we did esteem him stricken, smitten of

Eze. 33. 21 came unto me, saying. The city is smitten

40. 1 after that the city was smitten, in the self

Hos. 9. 16 Ephraim is smitten, their root is dried up

6. To smite, strike, πλάσσω plassō.

Rev. 8. 12 and the third part of the sun was smitten

7. To strike, τρώω trōō.

Acts 23. 3 commanded me to be smitten contrary to

## SMOKE, smoking —

1. We it, dim, נָקַח neqash.

Isa. 42. 3 and the smoking flax shall he not quench

2. Smoke, נָקַח neqash.

Gen. 15. 17 behold smoking furnace, and a burning

Exod. 18. 18 the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke

Josh. 8. 20 the smoke of the city ascended up to he.

8. 21 Israel saw. that the smoke of the city as.

Judg. 20. 38 should make a great flame with smoke to

20. 40 up out of the city with a pillar of smoke

2 Sa. 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils

Job 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as (out) of

Psa. 18. 8 they shall consume; in fumes, as smoke they

37. 20 As smoke is driven away, (so) drive them

68. 2 my days are consumed like smoke, and my

Prov. 26. 20 As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to

Song 3. 6 out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke

Isa. 4. 1 a cloud and smoke by day, and the shin.

6. 4 and the house was filled with smoke

9. 18 shall mount up (like) the lifting up of sm.

14. 31 there shall come from the north a smoke

34. 10 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: fr.

51. 6 the heavens shall vanish away like smoke

65. 5 These (are) a smoke in my nose, a fire th.

Hos. 13. 3 and as the smoke out of the chimney

Joel 2. 30 show wonders. fire, and pillars of smoke

Nah. 2. 13 I will burn her chariots in the smoke

3. Smoking, נָקַח neqash.

Exod. 18. 18 all the people saw. the mountain smok.

Isa. 7. 4 the two tails of these smoking firebrands

4. Vapour, smoke, נָקַח neqash.

Gen. 19. 28 smoke of the country went up as the sm.

Psa. 119. 83 I am become like a bottle in the smoke

5. Smoke, καπνός kapnos.

Acts 2. 19 show wonders. fire, and vapour of smoke

Rev. 8. 4 the smoke of the incense, (which came)

9. 2 a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of

9. 9 darkened by reason of the smoke of the

9. 13 there came out of the smoke locusts upon

9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke

9. 18 by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the

14. 11 the smoke of their torment ascendeth up

15. 2 the temple was filled with smoke from the

18. 9 when they shall see the smoke of her bu.

18. 18 cried when they saw the smoke of her bu.

29. 3 And her smoke rose up for ever and ever

## 6. To smoke, τύφωμαi tufomai.

Matt. 12. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, [ ]

## SMOKE, to (be on a) —

To smoke, τύφωσιν tufosin.

Exod. 19. 18 Sinai was altogether on a smoke, because

Deut. 29. 20 his jealousy shall smoke against that man

Psa. 74. 1 (why) doth thine anger smoke against the

104. 32 he toucheth the hills, and they smoke

144. 5 touch the mountains, and they shall

## SMOOTH (thing) —

1. A smooth thing, חֶלֶק chalaq.

Gen. 27. 11 Esau. (is) a hairy man, and I (am) a sm.

1. 20 5 a strange woman. her mouth (is) smooth

2. A smooth thing, חֶלֶק chelaq.

Isa. 57. 6 Among the smooth (stones) of the stream

3. Smooth, חֶלֶק chalaq.

1 Sa. 17. 40 chose him five smooth stones out of the

4. Smoothness, smooth thing, חֶלֶק chelaq.

Gen. 27. 16 put the skins. upon the smooth of his ne.

Isa. 30. 10 speak unto us smooth things, prophesy de.

5. Smooth, plain, λείος leios.

Luke 3. 5 and the rough ways (shall be) made smo.

## SMOOTH, be smoother, to —

1. To be smooth, חֶלֶק chalaq.

Psa. 55. 21 (The words) of his mouth were smoother

2. To make smooth, חֶלֶק chalaq.

Isa. 41. 7 he that smootheneth (with) the hammer him

## SMYR-NA. Σμύρνα Smyrna.

A city of Ionia, in the W. of Asia Minor, on the E. of

Aegean Sea, fifty miles N. of Ephesus; now called Ismir.

Rev. 1. 11 unto S., and unto Pergamos, and unto T.

2. 8 unto the angel of the church in S. write

## SNAIL —

1. Lizard, נָקַח neqash.

Lev. 11. 30 and the lizard, and the snail, and the mo.

2. A snail, or festering sore, נָקַח neqash.

Psa. 58. 8 As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one

## SNARE —

1. Destruction, snare, cord, חֶלֶק chelaq.

Job 18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him in the ground

2. A snare, fowler, נָקַח neqash.

Jer. 5. 26 they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; th.

3. A snare, fowler, נָקַח neqash.

Exod. 10. 7 How long shall this man be a snare unto

23. 33 it will surely be a snare unto thee

34. 12 lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee

Deut. 7. 16 for that (will be) a snare unto thee

Judg. 3. 3 and their gods shall be a snare unto you

8. 27 which thing became a snare unto Gideon

1 Sa. 18. 21 that she may be a snare to him, and that

2 Sa. 22. 6 compassed me about; the snares of death

Job 40. 24 He taketh it. (his) nose pierceth through s.

Psa. 18. 5 compassed me about; the snares of death

64. 5 they commune of laying snares privily; th.

66. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.

109. 26 they served their idols which were a snare

Prov. 13. 14 a fountain of life, to depart from the sn.

14. 27 a fountain of life, to depart from the sn.

18. 7 A fool's. lips (are) the snare of his soul.

20. 25 (It is) a snare to the man (who) devoureth

22. 5 Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare

29. 6 in the transgression (there is) a snare but

29. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare; but wh.

Isa. 8. 14 for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusa.

4. Net, נָקַח neqash.

Eccl. 7. 26 the woman whose heart (is) snares and nets

5. Net, נָקַח neqash.

Eze. 12. 13 he shall be taken in my snare; and I will

17. 20 and he shall be taken in my snare; and I

6. A gin, נָקַח neqash.

Josh. 23. 13 they shall be snares and traps unto you

Job 22. 10 snares (are) round about thee, and sudden

Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares

69. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.

91. 3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the sn.

119. 110 The wicked have laid a snare for me; yet

124. 7 out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare

140. 5 The proud have hid a snare for me, and

141. 9 Keep me from the snares. they have laid

142. 3 In the way. have they privily laid a sna.

Prov. 7. 23 as a bird hasteth to the snare, and know.

22. 5 Thorns. snares (are) in the way of the fr.

Eccl. 9. 12 as the birds that are caught in the snare

Isa. 24. 17 Fear, and the pit, and the snare (are) up.

24. 18 midst of the pit shall be taken in the sn.

Jer. 18. 22 they have digged a pit. and hid snares for

48. 43 Fear, and the pit, and the snare. upon th.

48. 44 out of the pit shall be taken in the snare

Hos. 5. 1 ye have been a snare on Mizpah, and a net

8. the prophet (is) a snare of a fowler in all

Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth

3. 5 Shall (one) take up a snare from the earth

7. A pit, snare, נָקַח neqash.

Lam. 3. 47 a snare is come upon us, desolation and

8. Net or wretched work, snare, נָקַח neqash.

Job 18. 11 his own feet, and he walketh upon a snare

9. A rope, snare, βρόχος brochos.

1 Co. 7. 21 not that I may cast a snare upon you, but



10. *A fastening, net, snare, παγίς pagis.*

- Luke 21. 35 as a snare shall it come on all them that  
 Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a tr.  
 1 Th. 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare  
 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into... a snare  
 2 Th. 2. 26 may recover themselves out of the snare

## SNARE, to bring into or lay a —

1. *To lay a snare, שָׁקַץ yaqosh.*  
 Jer. 50. 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art  
 2. *To lay a snare, שָׁקַץ yaqosh, 3.*  
 Psa. 73. 12 They... that seek after my life lay snares  
 3. *To lay a snare, שָׁקַץ yaqash, 7.*  
 1 Sa. 28. 9 wherefore then layest thou a snare for my  
 4. *To breathe, inflame, פָּחַח puach, 5.*  
 Prov. 29. 8 Scourful men bring a city into a snare  
 5. *To lay a snare, שָׁקַץ qosh.*

## Isa. 29. 21 lay a snare for him that reproveth in the

## SNARED, to be —

1. *To be snared, שָׁקַץ yaqosh, 2.*  
 Deut. 7. 25 lest thou be snared therein: for it (is) an  
 Prov. 6. 3 Thou art snared with the words of thy mo.  
 Isa. 8. 15 many among them shall... be snared, and  
 28. 13 and be broken, and snared, and taken  
 2. *To be snared, שָׁקַץ yaqosh, 6.*  
 Eccl. 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil  
 3. *A snare, snarer, מִשְׁקָשׁ moqesh.*  
 Prov. 12. 13 The wicked is snared by the transgression  
 4. *To be snared, שָׁקַץ yaqash.*  
 Psa. 9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his  
 5. *To be or become snared, שָׁקַץ yaqash, 2.*  
 Deut. 12. 30 Take heed to thyself that thou be not...  
 6. *To be or become snared, שָׁקַץ yaqash, 5.*  
 Isa. 42. 22 (they are) all of them snared in holes, and

## SNATCH, to —

- To cut down or off, גָּזַז gazar.*  
 Isa. 9. 20 he shall snatch on the right hand, and be

## SNEEZE, to —

- To sneeze, נָחַץ zarar, 3a.*  
 2 Kl. 4. 35 the child sneezed seven times and the ch.

## SNORTING —

- Snorting, נָחַח nacharah.*  
 Jer. 8. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard fr.

## SNOUT —

- Nose, נָחַשׁ aph.*  
 Prov. 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, (so)

## SNOW, snowy, (to be as) —

1. *Snow, שֶׁלֶג sheleg.*  
 Exod. 4. 6 behold, his hand (was) leprous as snow  
 Num. 12. 10 Miriam (became) leprous, (white, as snow)  
 2 Sa. 23. 20 in the midst of a pit in time of snow  
 2 Kl. 5. 27 from his presence a leper (as white) as su.  
 1 Ch. 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day  
 Job. 6. 16 of the ice, (a) wherein the snow is hid  
 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and  
 24. 19 Drought and heat consume the snow  
 37. 23 he saith to the snow, Be thou (on) the ea.  
 38. 22 entered into the treasures of the snow?  
 Psa. 51. 7 wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow  
 147. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth  
 148. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy  
 Prov. 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest  
 26. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harv  
 31. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her ho  
 Isa. 1. 18 Though... scarlet, they shall be as snow  
 55. 10 as the rain cometh down, and the snow  
 Jer. 18. 14 Will (a man) leave the snow of Lebanon  
 Lam. 4. 7 Her Nazarites were purer than snow, they  
 2. *To snow, שָׁלַג shalag, 5.*  
 Psa. 68. 14 scattered kings in it, it was (white) as sn.  
 3. *Snow, שֶׁלֶג telag.*  
 Dan. 7. 9 whose garment (was) white as snow, and  
 4. *Snow, χιόν chion.*  
 Matt. 28. 3 lightning, and his raiment white as snow  
 Mark. 9. 3 his raiment... exceeding white (as snow)  
 Rev. 1. 14 hairs (were) white like wool, as white as s.

## SNUFF (up), to —

1. *To cause to breathe out, snuff up, נָפַח naphach, 5.*  
 Mal. 1. 13 ye have snuffed at it, saith the Lord of ho.  
 2. *To swallow up, pants, נָפַח shauph.*  
 Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure  
 14. 6 they snuffed up the wind like dragons

## SNUFF DISH, snuffers —

1. *Snuffers, forceps, מְנַחֵם mezmammoth.*  
 1 Kl. 7. 50 the snuffers, and the basins, and the spo.  
 2 Kl. 12. 13 bowls of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets  
 25. 14 the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the  
 2 Ch. 4. 22 the snuffers, and the basins, and the spo.  
 Jer. 52. 18 the snuffers and the bowls, and the spo.  
 2. *Fire, coal, incense, or snuff dish, מְנַחֵם machath.*  
 Exod. 25. 38 the snuff dishes thereof, (shall be of) pure  
 37. 23 he made... his snuff dishes, (of) pure gold  
 Num. 4. 9 his snuff dishes, and all the oil vessels th.  
 3. *Tongs, snuffers, מְנַחֵם malqachayim.*  
 Exod. 37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuff.

## SO, כֵּן.

A king of Egypt, of Ethiopian descent; or *Sevechus*, the second king of the twenty-fifth dynasty in Manetho, who reigned fourteen years and was succeeded by Tirhakah; his alliance was sought for by Hosea son of Eliah, the last king of Israel, who had become tributary to Shalmanezzer king of Assyria. B.C. 728.

2 Kl. 17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Eg.

## SO —

1. *These, אֵלֶּה eleh.*  
 Deut. 22. 5 all that do so (are) abomination unto the  
 2. *This, כֵּן zoth.*  
 Gen. 44. 17 God forbid that I should do so: (but) the  
 3. *Thus, כֵּן haz-zoth.*  
 Judg. 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing  
 4. *Thus, כֵּן koh.*  
 Gen. 15. 5 and he said unto him, So shall thy seed  
 Isa. 18. 4 For so the Lord said unto me, I will take  
 5. *Thus, כֵּן kakah.*  
 Num. 15. 12 so shall ye do to every one according to  
 6. *So, כֵּן ken.*  
 Gen. 1. 7 and divided the waters... and it was...  
 Deut. 22. 3 so shalt thou do with his raiment; and  
 7. *Thus, כֵּן be-ken.*  
 Esth. 4. 16 so will I go in unto the king, which (is)  
 Eccl. 8. 10 so I saw the wicked buried, who had co.  
 8. *Thus, כֵּן, כֵּן kenema.*  
 Ezra 6. 13 that which Darius the king had sent, so  
 9. *Thus, according to these, כֵּן ka-hem.*  
 Eccl. 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil

10. *And, even, כֵּן kai.*

Matt. 27. 64 so the last... shall be worse than the first  
 [See also Luke 11. [2]; John 6. 57; 13. 33; 15. 9; Acts 7. 51; Rom. 11. 16; Gal. 1. 9; Phil. 1. 20; 1 Pe. 1. 15; 2 Jo. 4. 17; 2 Cor. 11. 24]

11. *Therefore, since, ὥρα ara.*

Rom. 14. 12 So (then) every one of us shall give acco.

12. *Indeed, μέν men.*

Mark. 16. 19 So then, after the Lord had spoken unto]

13. *Similarly, likewise, ὁμοίως homoiōs.*

Luke 5. 10 so (was) also James and John, the sons of

14. *Then, therefore, οὖν oūn.*

Matt. 1. 17 So all the generations from Abraham to  
 Luke 14. 33 So likewise, whosoever he be of you that  
 John 4. 40 So when the Samaritans were come unto  
 46. 40 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee  
 4. 53 So the father knew that (it was) at the s.  
 6. 10 [So] the men sat down, in number about fi.  
 6. 19 So there they had rowed about five and  
 7. 43 So when was a division among the people  
 13. 12 So after he had washed their feet, and had  
 12. 15 So when they had dined, Jesus saith to S.  
 Acts 13. 4 So they, being sent forth by the Holy Gh.  
 15. 30 So when they were dismissed, they came  
 23. 18 So he took him, and brought (him) to the  
 23. 22 So the chief captain (then) led the young  
 28. 9 [So] when this was done, others also, wili.

15. *Thus, οὕτως, οὕτως houtō, houtōs.*

Matt. 5. 12 for so persecuted they the prophets whi.  
 16 Let your light so shine before men, that  
 5. 16 Whosoever... shall... shall  
 5. 47 what do ye... not even the pub. cans [so]?  
 6. 30 If God so clothe the grass of the field, wh.  
 9. 3 saying, It was never so seen in Israel  
 11. 26 for so it seemed good in thy sight  
 12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days...  
 12. 40 so shall it be in the end of this world  
 13. 40 so shall it be at the end of the world...  
 18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do  
 9. 8 but from the beginning it was not so  
 10. 10 If the... the man be with (his) w  
 10. 12 which were so born from the... mother's  
 20. 16 So the last shall be first, and the first last  
 26. 26 it shall not be so among you: but whoso.  
 24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man  
 24. 33 So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these  
 24. 37, 39 so shall also the coming of the Son of  
 4. 6, 10, 11 when he cometh shall find so do.

Mark 2. [8]; 4. 26, [40]; 7. 18; 10. 43; 14. 59; 15. 39;  
 Luke 6. [10]; 15; 10. 21; 11. 50; 12. 21, 28, 38, 43, 44;  
 17. 10, 24, 26, 21, 31; 22. 26; 24. 24; John 3. 8, 16; 5.  
 21, 26; 8. [59]; 12. 50; 18. 22; 19. 11; 3. 18; 7. 1, 8;  
 8. 32; 12. 3; 13. 8, 47; 14. 1; 17. 11, 33; 19. 20; 20. 11,  
 13, 35; 21. 11; 22. 1; 23. 1; 24. 1; 27. 17, 44; 28.  
 14; Rom. 1. 15; 4. 18; 5. 12, 15, 18, 19, 21, 11, 5, 26; 12.  
 5; 15. 20; 1 Co. 2. 11; 3. 15; 4. 1; 5. 3; 6. 5; 7. 17, 17,  
 26, 36, 40; 8. 12; 9. 14, 15, 24, 26; 11. 28; 12. 12; 14. 9,  
 12, 25; 15. 11, 11, 22, 43, 45; 16. 1; 2 Co. 1. 5; 7. 14;  
 8. 6, 11; 10. 7; 11. [3]; Gal. 1. 6; 3. 3; 4. 3, 29; 6. 2;  
 Eph. 4. 20; 5. 24, 28, 33; Phil. 3. 17; 4. 1; Col. 3. 13; 1  
 Ti. 2. 8; 4. 17; 5. 2; Th. 3. 17; 2 Ti. 3. 8; Heb. 5. 3,  
 6. 15; 9. 28; 10. 33; 12. 21; Jas. 1. 11; 2. 12, 17, 17,  
 26; 3. 5, [6], 10, [12]; 1 Pe. 2. 15; 3. 11; 1 Jo. 2.  
 [6]; 4. 11; Rev. 2. 15; 3. 16; 16. 18.

16. *According to these, κατὰ ταῦτα kata tauta.*

Luke 6. 26 for so did their fathers to the false prop.

17. *These things, ταῦτα tauta.*

John. 11. 28 when she had so said, she went her way

13. *This, τοῦτο touto.*

John. 20. 20 when he had so said, he showed unto th.  
 Acts 19. 14 And there were seven sons... which did so  
 13. 7 when he had so said, there arose a disse.

Rom. 12. 20 in so doing thou shalt leap coals of fire  
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed in his heart that he will

19. *As, so that, ὥς hōs.*

Heb. 3. 11 So I swear in my wrath, They shall not  
 [See also And, had, called, evil, great, long as, mighty,  
 much, not, soon, yet].

## SO... and —

Also... also, ὁμοίως gam... gam.  
 Gen. 32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.

## SO and much —

Thus... thus, כֵּן כֵּן koh... koh.  
 1 Sa. 20. 13 The Lord do so and much more to Jona.

## SO —

1. *That, so that, ὥς, ὥς hōa hōa.*  
 Rev. 8. 12 so that the third part of them was darkened  
 2. *Such, such as, ὥς hōa.*  
 Mark. 9. 3 so as no ruler on earth can white them

## SO be (it) —

1. *It is steadfast! be it steadfast! אָמֵן amen.*  
 Jer. 11. 5 Then answered I, and said, So be it, O L.  
 2. *Then, therefore, in truth, ἀπα αρα.*  
 1 Co. 15. 15 whom he raised not up, if so be that the  
 SO great —

1. *Heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad.*  
 1 Kl. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy so great a p.

2. *So great, so many, τοσούτος tosouutos.*  
 Matt. 8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not in  
 15. 33 Whence... bread... as to fill so great a nu.  
 Luke 7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not in  
 11eb. 12. 1 compassed about with so great a cloud  
 Rev. 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to no.

## SO long —

So great, so many, τοσούτος tosouutos.  
 John. 4. 9 Have I been so long time with you, and  
 Heb. 4. 7 saying in David, To day, after so long a

## SO long as —

1. *From the day when, כֵּן כֵּן yom].*  
 1 Sa. 29. 8 So long as I have been with thee unto this  
 2. *All the days in which, כֵּן כֵּן yom].*  
 2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which thou  
 3. *In [my] days, כֵּן yom].*  
 Job 27. 6 shall not reproach (me) so long as I live

4. *Until, as long as, עַד ad.*  
 2 Kl. 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother  
 5. *During all the time that, כֵּן כֵּן eth].*  
 Esth. 5. 13 all this availeth me nothing, so long as I

## SO many (more) as —

1. *Like them, כֵּן ka-hem.*  
 1 Ch. 21. 3 hundred times so many more as they  
 2. *As many as, ὥς hosos.*  
 Rom. 6. 3 so many of us as were baptized into Jesus  
 3. *So great, so many, τοσούτος tosouutos.*  
 John. 6. 9 but what are they among so many?  
 12. 37 though he had done so many miracles be,  
 21. 11 for all there were so many, yet was not  
 1 Co. 14. 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of v.  
 Gal. 3. 4 Have ye suffered so many things in vain!

## SO much (as) —

1. *Also, even, ὁμοίως gam.*  
 2 Sa. 17. 12 there shall not be left so much as one  
 2. *This, כֵּן zoth.*  
 2 Ch. 27. 5 So much did the children of Ammon pay  
 3. *Might, exceedingly, מְאֹד m oit.*  
 2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as  
 Jer. 2. 36 Why gaddest thou about so much to cha.

4. *Unto, עַד ad.*

Exod. 14. 28 there remained not so much as one of th.

5. *Neither, nor, μήτε mite.*

Mark 3. 20 so that they could not so much as eat br.

6. *So great, so many, τοσούτος tosouutos.*

- Matt. 13. 33 Whence should we have so much bread  
 Acts 5. 8 whether ye sold the land for so much?  
 5. 8 And she said, Yea, for so much  
 Heb. 1. 4 Being made so much better than the ang.  
 7. 22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of  
 10. 25 so much the more as ye see the Re. 17.  
 7. *And, even, οὕτως oude,* Luke 18. 13.

## SO much the more —

Much more, (πολλοί) μάλλον (pollo) mallon.  
 Luke 5. 15 so much the more went there a fame ab.  
 18. 19 he cried so much the more, (thou) son of  
 Mark 7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.

## SO —

## Might, exceedingly, מְאֹד meod.

1 Kl. 17. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was

## SO that —

1. *That, כֵּן asher.*  
 Gen. 13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of  
 2. *That, כֵּן ki.*  
 Deut. 14. 24 so that thou art not able to carry it  
 3. *Yill, עַד ad.*  
 Josh. 8. 22 they smote them. so that they let none of



4. *Only if*, *אם כן* *aym*.  
 1 Ki. 8. 25 so that thy children take heed to their way
5. *With a view to*, *eis eis*.  
 Rom. 1. 20 so that they are without excuse  
 Heb. 11. 3 so that things which are seen were not
6. *That, so that*, *אשר*, *hina*.  
 Rev. 13. 13 so that he maketh fire come down from
7. *How, so that*, *ὅπως* *hopos*.  
 Luke 16. 26 so that they which would pass from hence
8. *As, so that*, *ὥς* *hoss*.  
 Acts 20. 24 so that I might finish my course with joy
9. *As also, so that*, *ὥστε* *hoste*.  
 Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way  
 13. 28 so that he went into a ship, and sat  
 13. 32 so that the birds of the air come and lodge  
 Mark 3. 20 multitude cometh together again, so that  
 4. 1 so that he entered into a ship, and sat in  
 4. 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge un.  
 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it  
 15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that Pil.  
 Luke 5. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began  
 Acts 16. 26 so that the foundations of the prison were  
 19. 10 so that all they which dwell in Asia heard  
 19. 12 so that from his body were brought unto  
 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked  
 Rom. 15. 19 so that from Jerusalem, and round about  
 1 Co. 1. 7 so that ye come behind in no gift; wait.  
 13. 2 though I have all faith, so that I could  
 2 Co. 2. 7 so that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to  
 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not  
 7. 7 your fervent mind toward me: so that I  
 Phil. 1. 13 so that my bonds in Christ are manifest  
 1 Th. 1. 7 so that ye were ensamples to all that be.  
 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing  
 2 Th. 1. 4 so that we ourselves glory in you in this  
 2. 4; Heb. 13. 6.

it was, *συμβαίνειν* to happen, Acts 21. 35.

SO (that) no —

Without, so that no, *מִבְלֵי* *mib-beli*.

Ecc. 3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that  
 SO then —

1. *Then, now, therefore*, *μὲν οὖν* *men oun*.

Mark 16. 19 [So then, after the Lord had spoken unto]

2. *As also, so that*, *ὥστε* *hoste*.

Mark 10. 11 so then they are no more twain, but one  
 1 Co. 3. 7; 7. 38; 2 Co. 4. 12; Gal. 3. 9.

3. *Then, ara ara*, Rom. 10. 17; Gal. 4. 31.

4. *Then indeed*, *ἀρα οὖν*, Ro. 7. 3, 25; 9. 16; 14. 12.

SO, if —

1f, *although*, *ἐάν* *ean*.

Matt. 18. 13 if so be that he find it, verily I say unto

SOAKED —

To be filled, satisfied, watered, *ῥῆναι* *raphah*, 3.

Isa. 34. 7 their land shall be soaked with blood, and

SOBER, soberly, soberness, sobriety —

1. *Sber, vigilant*, *νηφάλιος* *nephaios*.

1 Ti. 3. 11 not slanderers, sober, faithful in all things  
 Titus 2. 12 That the aged men be sober, grave, temp.

2. To be sober, watchful, *νήφω* *nephō*.

1 Pe. 1. 13 be sober, and hope to the end for the gr.

3. *With a view to be sound minded*, *ἐλς τὸ σωφρονεῖν*.

Rom. 12. 3 to think soberly, according as God hath

4. *Temperately, prudently*, *σωφρόνας* *sophronas*.

Titus 2. 12 we should live soberly, righteously, and

5. *Prudence, moderation*, *σωφροσύνη* *sophrosune*.

Acts 26. 25 speak forth the words of truth and sober.

1 Ti. 2. 9 with shamefacedness and sobriety

2. 15 and charity and holiness with sobriety

6. *Sound minded, moderate*, *σώφρων* *sophron*.

1 Ti. 3. 2 vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, te.

SOBER (minded, to teach) to be —

1. To be sober, watchful, *νήφω* *nephō*.

1 Th. 5. 6 let us not sleep... but let us... be sober

5. 8 let us, who are of the day, be sober, put.

1 Pe. 5. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adv.

2. To be sound minded, *σωφρονεῖν* *sophronein*.

1 Co. 5. 13 or whether we be sober, (it is) for your c.

Titus 2. 6 Young men... exhort to be sober minded

1 Pe. 4. 7 be ye therefore sober, and watch unto p.

3. *Make prudent*, *σωφρονίζω* *sophronizo*.

Titus 2. 4 may teach the young women to be sober

SO'-CHO, SHO'-OO, SHO'-CHO, *שוֹחַ*.

1. A son of Heber. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 18 Jehudijah bare... Heber the father of S.

2. A city in Judah, rebuilt by Rehoboam; perhaps

*Socho*, in the N.W. of the plain of Judah.

2 Ch. 11. 7 And Beth-zur, and S., and Adullam

28. 18 Gederoth, and S. with the villages thereof

SOCKET —

A socket, *סֶלַח* *eden*.

Exod. 26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver u.

26. 19, 21, 25 two sockets under one board

26. 19, 21, 25 and two sockets under another bo.

26. 21 And their forty sockets (of) silver; two

26. 25 and their sockets (of) silver, sixteen soc.

32 hooks (shall be of) gold, upon the four

- Exod. 26. 37 thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for  
 27. 10 and their twenty sockets, (shall be of) br.  
 27. 11 twenty pillars and their twenty sockets (of)  
 27. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten  
 27. 14, 15 their pillars three, and their sockets  
 27. 16 pillars (shall be) four, and their sockets f.  
 27. 17 hooks (shall be of) silver, and their sock.  
 27. 18 fine twined linen, and their sockets (of) b.  
 35. 11 boards, his bars, his pillars, and his sock.  
 35. 17 his pillars, and their sockets, and the ha.  
 36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the  
 36. 24, 26 two sockets under one board for his  
 36. 26 And their forty sockets of silver; two  
 36. 24, 26 and two sockets under another board  
 36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of  
 36. 30 eight boards, under every board two so.  
 36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.  
 36. 38 fillets with gold: but their five sockets (w.  
 38. 10 pillars (were) twenty, and their brazen so.  
 38. 11 there pillars (were) twenty, and their so.  
 38. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten  
 38. 14, 15 their pillars three, and their sockets  
 38. 17 the sockets for the pillars (were of) brass  
 38. 19 their pillars (were) four, and their sockets  
 38. 27 sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets  
 38. 27 an hundred sockets. . . a talent for a socke  
 38. 30 he made the sockets to the door of the ta.  
 38. 31 the sockets of the court round about, and  
 38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the  
 39. 33 his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets  
 39. 40 his pillars, and his sockets, and the hang.  
 40. 18 fastened his sockets, and set up the boards  
 Num. 3. 36 the sockets thereof, and all the vessels th.  
 3. 37 their sockets, and their pins, and their co.  
 4. 31 the pillars thereof, and the sockets there.  
 4. 32 their sockets, and their pins, and their co.  
 Song 5. 15 pillars of marble set upon sockets of fine

SO'-CHO, SHO'-CHO, SO'-CHO, *שוֹחַ*, *שֹׁחַ*.

1. A city in the N.W. of the plain of Judah, near Adul-  
 lam or Azekah.

Josh. 15. 35 Jarmuth, and Adullam, S., and Azekah

1 Sa. 17. 17 were gathered together at S., which (be.)

17. 1 pitched between S. and Azekah, in Ephes.

1 Ki. 4. 10 to him (pertained) S., and all the land of

2. Another city in the hill country of Judah, near

Jattir.

Josh. 15. 48 in the mountains, Shamir, and Jattir. . S.

SOD, be sodden, to —

1. To boil, cook, *בָּשַׁל* *bashal*, 3.

2 Ch. 35. 13 the (other) holy (offerings) sod they in pots

Lam. 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have sod.

2. To be boiled, cooked, *בָּשַׁל* *bashal*, 4.

Exod. 2. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all with

Lev. 6. 28 the earthen vessel wherein it is sodden

6. 28 if it be sodden in a brazen pot, it shall be

1 Sa. 2. 15 he will not have sodden flesh of thee, but

3. Boiled, cooked, *בָּשַׁל* *bashal*.

Num. 6. 19 the priest shall take the sodden shoulder

4. To (cause) to boil, *בִּדַּל* *bidal*, *וּבִדַּל* *uvidal*, 5.

Gen. 25. 29 Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from

SODERING, soldering —

Joint, joining, *בָּבַק* *debag*.

Isa. 41. 7 saying, It (is) ready for the sodering: and

SO'-DI, *סִדִּי* *Jah determines*.

A Zebulonite, father of Gaddiel, one of the twelve spies

sent out to view the land. B.C. 1492.

Num. 3. 10 to the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel the son of S.

SO'-DUM, SO'-DUM, *סֹדֹם* *Sodom*.

A city on the shore of the Salt Sea south of Engedi;

destroyed in the days of Abraham and Lot along with

Gomorrhah, Admah, and Zeboim. B.C. 1900.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto S., and Gomorrhah, and

10. 19 before the LORD destroyed S. and Gomor.

13. 12 Lot dwelt, and pitched (his) tent toward S.

13. 12 the men of S. (were) wicked and sinners

14. 2 (these) made war with Bera king of S., and

14. 8 there went out the king of S., and the king

14. 10 the kings of S. and Gomorrhah fled, and fell

14. 11 they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrhah

14. 12 Lot, Abram's brother's son who dwelt in S.

14. 17 the king of S. went out to meet him after

14. 21 the king of S. said unto Abram, Give me

14. 22 Abram said to the king of S. I have lift

18. 20 rose up from thence, and looked towards

18. 20 the cry of S. and Gomorrhah is great, and

18. 22 And the men turned, and went toward S.

18. 26 If I find in S. fifty righteous within the ci.

19. 1 And there came two angels to S. at even

19. 1 Lot sat in the gate of S.: and Lot seeing

4. the men of S., compassed the house round

19. 24 the LORD rained upon S. and upon Gom.

19. 28 he looked toward S. and Gomorrhah, and

Deut. 29. 23 like the overthrow of S., and Gomorrhah

32. 32 their vine (is) of the vine of S., and of the

Isa. 1. 9 we should have been as S., (and) we should

1. 9 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of S.

3. 9 they declare their sin as S., they hide (it)

19. 19 shall be as when God overthrew S. and G.

Jer. 13. 14 they are all of them unto me as S., and

40. 18 As in the overthrow of S. and Gomorrhah

50. 40 As God overthrew S. and Gomorrhah and

Lam. 4. 6 than the punishment of the sin of S., (that

Eze. 16. 46 thy younger sister. (is) S., and her daugh.

16. 48 thy sister hath not done, she nor her

16. 49 this was the iniquity of thy sister S., pride

- Eze. 16. 53 the captivity of S. and her daughters and  
 16. 55 S. and her daughters, shall return to their  
 16. 56 S. was not mentioned by thy mouth in the  
 Amos 4. 11 have overthrown . . . you, as God overthrew  
 Zeph. 2. 9 Moab shall be as S., and the children of  
 Matt. 10. 15 shall be more tolerable for the land of S.  
 11. 23 if the mighty works . . . had been done in S.  
 11. 24 shall be more tolerable for the land of S.  
 Mark 6. 11 [It shall be more tolerable for S. and Go.]  
 Luke 10. 12 shall be more tolerable in that day for S.  
 17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of S. it  
 Rom. 9. 29 we had been as S., and been made like un.  
 2 Pe. 2. 6 turning the cities of S. and Gomorrhah into  
 Jude 7 as S. and Gomorrhah, and the cities about  
 Rev. 11. 8 great city, which spiritually is called S.

SODOMITE —

Separate, set apart, *גָּדַשְׁתִּי* *gadesht*.

Deut. 23. 17 There shall be no sodomite of the sons

1 Ki. 14. 24 And there were also sodomites in the land

15. 12 he took away the sodomites out of the l.

22. 46 the remnant of the sodomites, which re.

2 Ki. 23. 7 he brake down the houses of the sodomi.

SOEVER —

If, *ἐάν* *ean*.

Mark 6. 10 In what place soever ye enter into an ho.

SOFT, softly —

1. *Gently*, *εὐλα* *(le)-at*.

1 Ki. 21. 27 and lay in sackcloth, and went softly

Isa. 8. 5 the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and

2. *Gently*, *εὐλα* *le-illi*.

Gen. 33. 14 I will lead on softly, according to the ca.

3. *Gentleness*, *εὐλα* *lat*.

Judg. 4. 21 went softly unto him, and smote the nail

4. *Gentleness*, *εὐλα* *lat*.

Ruth 3. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet

5. *Tender, soft, timid*, *רַךְ* *rah*.

Job 41. 3 will he speak soft (words) unto thee?

Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but

25. 15 persuaded, and a soft tongue breaketh the

6. *Soft, delicate*, *μαλακός* *malakos*.

Matt. 11. 8 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold

11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in kin.

Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold

SOFT, softer, to be or make —

1. To melt, soften, *מַגֵּן* *mug*, 3a.

Psa. 65. 10 thou makest it soft with showers; thou

2. To be tender, soft, *רַךְ* *rahak*.

Psa. 55. 21 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)

3. To make tender, *רַךְ* *rahak*, 5.

Job 23. 16 God maketh my heart soft, and the Alm.

SOIL —

A field, land, *סֹדֶה* *sodeh*.

Eze. 17. 11 It was planted in a good soil by great wa.

SOJOURN (in), to —

1. To sojourn, *גָּר* *gur*.

Gen. 12. 10 Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn

19. 9 This one (fellow) came in to sojourn, and

20. 1 Abraham journeyed . . . and sojourned in G.

21. 23 to the land wherein thou hast sojourned

21. 34 Abraham sojourned in the Philistines' la.

26. 3 Sojourn in this land, and I will be with t.

32. 4 I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed

35. 27 where Abraham and Isaac sojourned

47. 4 to sojourn in the land are we come; for

Exod. 3. 22 and of her that sojourneth in her house

12. 48 when a stranger shall sojourn with thee

12. 49 unto the stranger that sojourneth among you

Lev. 16. 20 or a stranger that sojourneth among you

17. 8, 10, 13 the strangers that sojourn among

17. 12 any stranger that sojourneth among you

18. 26 nor any stranger that sojourneth among

19. 33 if a stranger



- Eze. 47. 22 to the strangers that sojourn among you  
47. 23 in what tribe the stranger sojourneth
2. To sojourn, *assemble self*, *גור*, *gur*, 7a.  
1 Ki. 17. 20 evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn
3. Place of sojourn, *מגור*, *magur*.  
Eze. 20. 38 out of the country where they sojourn, and
4. To dwell alongside, sojourn, *παροικέω* *paroikēō*.  
Heb. 11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of pro.
5. To be a sojourner, *εἶμι παροικος εἰμι paroikos*.  
Acts 7. 6 That his seed should sojourn in a strange

## SOJOURNER, sojourning —

1. To sojourn, *גור*, *gur*.  
2 Sa. 4. 3 and were sojourners there until this day
2. A sojourner, *גור*, *gur*.  
Lev. 25. 47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee
3. A settler, dwelling, *מושב*, *moshab*.  
Exod. 12. 40 the sojourning of the children of Israel
4. A settler, dweller, *תושב*, *toshab*.  
Gen. 23. 4 I (am) a stranger and a sojourner with you  
Lev. 22. 10 a sojourner of the priest, or an hired ser  
25. 23 for ye (are) strangers and sojourners with  
25. 35 (though he be) a stranger, or a sojourner  
25. 40 as sojourner. he shall be with thee (and)  
25. 47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) soju.  
Num. 35. 15 for the stranger, and for the sojourner am.  
1 Ch. 29. 15 we (are) strangers before thee, and soju.  
Psa. 39. 12 I (am) a stranger with thee, (and) a sojo.

5. A dwelling alongside, *παροικία* *paroikia*.  
Po. 1. 17 pass the time of your sojourning (here) in

## SOLACE selves, to —

- To delight self, rejoice, *אָלס*, *alas*, 7.  
Prov. 7. 18 Come...let us solace ourselves with loves

## SOLD, to be —

1. To come in with a price, *בִּמְכַר*, *bi-mechir*.  
Lam. 5. 4 water for money; our wood is sold unto
2. To be sold, *מָכַר*, *makar*, 2.  
Exod. 22. 3 if he have nothing, then he shall be sold  
Lev. 25. 23 The land shall not be sold for ever for  
25. 34 the field of the suburbs...may not be sold  
25. 35 if thy brother...be waxen poor, and be so  
25. 42 my servants...they shall not be sold as  
25. 48 after that he is sold he may be redeemed  
25. 50 from the year that he was sold to him unto  
27. 27 it shall be sold according to thy estimat  
27. 28 no devoted thing...shall be sold or redee  
Deut. 15. 12 or an Hebrew woman, be sold unto thee  
Neh. 5. 11 the Jews, which were sold unto the heat  
5. 8 shall they be sold unto us? Then held they  
Esth. 7. 4 we are sold, I and my people, to be dest  
7. 4 if we had been sold for bond men and bo  
Psa. 105. 17 (even) Joseph, (who) was sold for a servant  
Jer. 34. 14 an Hebrew, which hath been sold unto
3. To sell self, *מָכַר*, *makar*, 7.  
Deut. 28. 68 ye shall be sold unto your enemies for bo.
4. To sell, cause to pass over, *παραδωκω* *piraskō*.  
Matt. 18. 23 his lord commanded him to be sold, and his  
26. 9 ointment might have been sold for much  
Mark. 14. 5 For it might have been sold for more than  
John. 12. 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three  
Acts 4. 34 the prices of the things that were sold  
5. 4 after it was sold, was it not in thine own  
Rom. 7. 14 spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin
5. To sell, *πωλέω* *poleō*.  
Matt. 10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?  
Luke. 12. 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?

## SOLD, (that which is) —

- Sale, (thing sold, ware, *מִמְכָר*, *mimkar*.  
Lev. 25. 25 shall he redeem that which his brother so  
25. 28 that which is sold shall remain in the la.  
25. 29 within a whole year after it is sold  
25. 33 the house that was sold, and the, Eze. 7. 13.
- To be sold, *πωλέομαι* *poleomai*, 1 Co. 10. 25.

## SOLDIER, (fellow) —

1. Son of the troop, *בֶּן גִּדּוּד*, *ben gedud*.  
1 Ch. 25. 13 the soldiers of the army which Amaziah
2. Force, *חַיִּיל*, *chayil*.  
Ezra 8. 22 to require of the king a band of soldiers
3. To arm, *חָלַל*, *chalats*.  
Isa. 15. 4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out
4. Host, *צָבָא*, *tsaba*.  
1 Ch. 7. 4 bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty th.
5. Military host, *στρατεύματα* *strateuma*.  
Acts 23. 10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and
6. To serve in the camp or host, *στρατεύω* *strateuō*.  
Luke 3. 14 the soldiers likewise demanded of him, sa.
7. One serving as a soldier, *στρατιώτης* *stratiōtēs*.  
Matt. 8. 9 a man under authority, having soldiers un.  
27. 27 the soldiers of the governor took Jesus  
28. 12 they gave large money unto the soldiers  
Mark. 15. 16 the soldiers led him away into the hall ca.  
Luke 7. 8 I also am a man...having under me soldiers  
23. 36 the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and  
John. 19. 2 the soldiers, when they had crucified Jea.  
19. 23 and made four parts, to every soldier a  
19. 24 These things therefore the soldiers did  
19. 32 Then came the soldiers, and brake the le.  
19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his

- Acts 10. 7 a devout soldier of them that waited or.  
12. 4 four quaternions of soldiers to keep him  
12. 6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers  
12. 18 there was no small stir among the solders  
21. 32 Who immediately took soldiers and cent  
21. 32 they saw the chief captain and the soldiers  
21. 35 he was borne of the soldiers for the viole.  
23. 23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to  
23. 31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them  
27. 31 said to the centurion and to the soldiers  
27. 32 the soldiers cut off the ropes of the boat  
27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.  
28. 16 to dwell by himself with a soldier, 2 Ti. 2. 3.
8. Fellow soldier, *συστρατιώτης*, *Phil. 2. 25*; *Phm. 2.*  
SOLDIER, to choose to be a —  
To collect a camp or host, *στρατολογέω* *stratologēō*.  
2 Ti. 2. 4 him who hath chosen him to be a soldier

## SOLE —

Palm (of hand), sole (of foot), *ἡ κνήμη*.

- Gen. 8. 9 the dove found no rest for the sole of her  
Deut. 11. 24 Every place whereon the soles of your fe  
28. 35 from the sole of thy foot unto the top of  
28. 36 to set the sole of her foot upon the grou.  
28. 65 neither shall the sole of thy foot have re.  
Josh. 1. 3 Every place that the sole of your foot sh.  
1. 13 as soon as the soles of the feet of the pri.  
4. 8 the soles of the priests' feet were lifted  
Sa. 14. 25 from the sole of his foot even to the cro.  
1 Ki. 5. 3 until the LORD put them under the soles  
1 Ki. 19. 24 with the sole of my feet have I dried up  
Job 2. 7 smote Job with sore boils from the sole of  
Isa. 1. 6 From the sole of the foot even unto the  
37. 25 with the sole of my feet have I dried up  
60. 14 bow themselves down at the soles of thy  
Eze. 1. 7 the sole of their feet (was) like the sole of  
43. 7 the place of the soles of my feet, where I  
Mal. 4. 3 they shall be ashes under the soles of yo.

## SOLEMN (assembly, feast, meeting, day), solemnity —

1. Festival, *חַג*, *chag*.  
Psa. 81. 3 in the time appointed, on our solemn fe.  
Isa. 30. 29 in the night, (when) a holy solemnity  
Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows  
Mal. 2. 3 (even) the dung of your solemn feasts; and
2. Appointed time, place, sign, *מִוֶּעַד*, *moed*.  
Num. 10. 10 in your solemn days, and in the beginn.  
15. 3 in your solemn feast, to make a sweet sa.  
Deut. 31. 10 in the solemnity of the year of release, in  
Ch. 4. 4 on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God  
Isa. 33. 20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnit.  
Lam. 1. 4 because none came to the solemn feasts  
2. 7 a noise...as in the day of a solemn feast  
2. 22 Thou hast called as in a solemn day my  
Eze. 36. 38 as the flock...in her solemn feasts, so shall  
45. 17 in the sabbaths, in all solemnities of the  
45. 9 come before the LORD in the solemn fea.  
46. 11 in the solemnities, and the meat offering sh.  
Hos. 2. 11 and her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts  
9. 5 What will ye do in the solemn day, and in  
12. 9 dwell...as in the days of the solemn feasts  
Zeph. 3. 18 I will gather (them)...for the solemn ass.
3. Appointed times, *מִוֶּעַדוֹת*, *moadoth*.  
2 Ch. 8. 13 the new moons, and on the solemn feasts
4. A restraint, *מִצְרָה*, *atsarah*.  
1 Ki. 10. 20 Jehu said, Proclaim a solemn assembly  
Isa. 1. 13 (it is) iniquity, even the solemn meeting  
Joel. 1. 14 call a solemn assembly, gather the elders  
2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly
5. A restraint, *מִצְרָה*, *atsareth*.  
Lev. 23. 36 it (is) a solemn assembly; (and) ye shall do  
Num. 29. 35 ye shall have a solemn assembly, ye shall  
Deut. 16. 11 the seventh day (shall be) a solemn asse.  
2 Ch. 7. 9 the eighth day they made a solemn assem  
Neh. 8. 18 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assembly  
Amos 5. 21 I will not smell in your solemn assemblies

## SOLEMN feast, to keep —

- To keep a festival, *חָגַג*, *chagag*.  
Deut. 6. 15 shalt thou keep a solemn feast unto the

## SOLEMNLY —

- To (cause to) testify, *עָד*, *ed*, 5.  
Gen. 43. 3 The man did solemnly protest unto us  
1 Sa. 8. 9 protest solemnly unto them, and show
- SOLITARY (place), solitary —  
1. Alone, separate, *בָּדָד*, *badad*.  
Lam. 1. 1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was)  
Mic. 7. 14 which dwell solitary (in) the wood, in
2. Silent, *בְּדִמָּה*, *galmut*.  
Job 3. 7 let that night be solitary; let no joyful  
30. 3 For want and famine (they were) solitary
3. Lonely, singly, *יָחִיד*, *yachid*.  
Psa. 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he
4. Desolate place, *יָשִׁימוֹן*, *yeshimon*.  
Psa. 107. 4 They wandered in the wilderness in a so.
5. A dry place, *צִיָּה*, *tsiyah*.  
Isa. 35. 1 the solitary place shall be glad for them
6. Desert, *ἐρημος* *erēmos*.  
Mark 1. 35 departed into a solitary place, and there

SOLOMON, *שְׁלֹמֹה*, *Sholomōn*.

- The tenth son of David, and second by Bath-sheba, and the third king of Israel; born B.C. 1033, crowned 1015, died 975. He was crowned king at Gihon by the direction of his father when aged and infirm; offered

var. faces at Gibeon, chose wisdom in preference to all other things; judged wonderfully between two harlots; increased in power and wealth, had gold in abundance, and weapons of war, a throne of ivory, scientific knowledge of botany, etc.; congratulated by Hiram king of Tyre, prepared for building the temple, played at its dedication, sacrificed on that occasion, God appeared to him, warned him, covenanted with him; he built his own house, and the house of Lebanon for Pharaoh's daughter, appointed the courses of the priests, sent ships to Ophir, received the queen of Sheba, gave some cities to Hiram, had numerous wives and concubines, countenanced idolatry, and was threatened for it, opposed by Haddad the Edomite, and by Rezin the Syrian, and by Jeroboam an Ephraimite of Zereda; died, and was buried in the city of David, after a reign of forty years.

- 2 Sa. 5. 14 Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan .S.  
12. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.  
1 Ki. 1. 10 Benaiah, and the mighty men, and S. his  
1. 11 spake unto Bath-sheba the mother of S.  
1. 12 thine own life, and the life of thy son S.  
1. 13, 17, 30 S. thy son shall reign after me, and  
1. 19 but S. thy servant hath he not called  
2. 21 I and my son S. shall be counted offenders  
1. 26 the son of Jehoiada, and thy servant S.  
1. 33 cause S. my son to ride upon mine own  
1. 34 blow...the trumpet, and say, God save...S.  
1. 37 even so be he with S., and make his throne  
1. 38 caused S. to ride upon king David's mule  
1. 39 Zadok the priest took, and anointed S.  
1. 39 and all the people said, God save king S.  
1. 43 Verily our Lord king David hath made S.  
1. 45 also S. sitteth on the throne of the king.  
1. 47 God make the name of S. better than thy  
2. 50 Adonijah feared because of S., and arose  
1. 51 And it was told S., saying, Behold  
1. 51 Adonijah feareth king S.: for, lo, he hath  
1. 51 Let king S. swear unto me to day that he  
1. 52 S. said, if he will show himself a worthy  
1. 53 king S. sent, and they brought him down  
1. 53 came and bowed himself to king S.: and S.  
2. 1 and he charged S. his son, saying  
2. 12 Then sat S. upon the throne of David his  
2. 13 came to Bath-sheba the mother of S.  
2. 17 Speak, I pray thee, unto S. the king, for  
2. 19 Bath-sheba therefore went unto king S.  
2. 22 S. answered and said unto his mother  
2. 23 S. swore by the LORD, saying, God do so  
2. 25 S. sent by the hand of Benaiah the priest of  
2. 27 S. thrust out Abiathar from being priest  
2. 29 it was told king S. that Joab was fled unto  
2. 30 S. sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, say.  
2. 41 it was told S. that Shimei had gone from  
2. 45 S. (shall be) blessed, and the throne of D.  
2. 46 kingdom was established in the hand of S.  
3. 1 S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of E.  
3. 3 S. loved the LORD, walking in the statutes  
3. 4 a thousand burnt offerings did S. offer up.  
3. 5 the LORD appeared to S. in a dream by  
3. 6 S. said, Thou hast showed unto my serv.  
3. 10 the speech pleased the LORD, that S. had  
3. 15 S. awoke; and, behold, (it was) a dream  
4. 1 So king S. was king over all Israel  
4. 7 S. had twelve officers over all Israel, which  
4. 11 which had Taphath the daughter of S. to  
4. 15 he also took Basmath the daughter of S. to  
4. 21 S. reigned over all kingdoms from the riv.  
4. 21 they brought presents, and served S. all  
4. 22 S.'s provision for one day was thirty mea.  
4. 25 Israel dwelt safely...all the days of S.  
4. 26 S. had forty thousand stalls of horses for  
4. 27 those officers provided victual for king S.  
4. 27 for all that came unto king S.'s table, ev.  
4. 29 God gave S. wisdom and understanding  
4. 30 S.'s wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the  
4. 34 of all people to hear the wisdom of S.  
5. 1 king of Tyresent his servants unto S.; for  
5. 2 And S. sent to Hiram, saying  
5. 7 when Hiram heard the words of S., that  
5. 8 Hiram sent to S., saying, I have consid.  
5. 10 Hiram gave S. cedar trees and fir trees  
5. 11 S. gave Hiram twenty thousand measures  
5. 11 thus gave S. to Hiram year by year  
5. 12 the LORD gave S. wisdom, as he promised  
5. 12 there was peace between Hiram and S.  
5. 13 S. raised a levy out of all Israel; and the  
5. 15 S. had three score and ten thousand that  
5. 16 the chief of S.'s officers which (were) over  
5. 18 S.'s builders and Hiram's builders did hew  
6. 1 in the fourth year of S.'s reign over Israel  
6. 2 the house which king S. built for the Lo.  
6. 11 the word of the LORD came to S., saying  
6. 14 So S. build the house, and finished it  
6. 21 S. overlaid the house within with pure go.  
7. 1 S. was building his own house thirteen  
7. 8 S. made also an house for Pharaoh's dau.  
7. 13 king S. sent and fetched Hiram out of T.  
7. 14 he came to king S., and wrought all his  
7. 40 work that he made king S. for the house  
7. 45 these vessels, which Hiram made...king S.  
7. 47 S. left all the vessels (unweighed), because  
7. 48 S. made all the vessels that (pertained) un.  
7. 51 work that king S. made for the house of  
7. 51 S. brought in the things which David his  
8. 1 Then S. assembled...unto king S. in Jer.  
8. 8 S. assembled themselves unto king S. at the  
8. 8 king S., and all the congregation... (were)  
8. 12 Then spake S., The LORD said that he wo  
8. 22 And S. stood before the altar of the LORD  
8. 54 when S. had made an end of praying all  
8. 63 S. offered a sacrifice of peace offerings, wh.



**1 Ki.** 8:65 And at that time S. held a feast, and all  
 9:1 S. had finished the building of the house  
 9:1 and all S.'s desire which he was pleased to  
 9:1 That the LORD appeared to S. the second  
 9:10 it came to pass... when S. had built the two  
 9:11 Hiram... had furnished S. with cedar trees  
 9:11 S. gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of  
 9:12 Hiram came... to see the cities which S.  
 9:13 the reason of the levy which king S. raised  
 9:16 given it (for) a present... his daughter, S.'s  
 9:17 S. built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether  
 9:19 all the cities of store that S. had, and cit.  
 9:19 that which S. desired to build in Jerusal.  
 9:21 upon those did S. levy a tribute of bond.  
 9:22 of the children of Israel did S. make no  
 9:23 the chief of the officers... (were) over S.'s  
 9:23 three times in a year did S. offer burnt v. 24.  
 9:25 king S. made a navy of ships in Ezion-geber  
 9:27 sent... his servants... with the servants of S.  
 9:28 fetched... gold... and brought (it) to king S.  
 10:1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of S.  
 10:2 when she was come to S., she commended  
 10:3 S. told her all her questions: there was  
 10:4 the queen of Sheba had seen all S.'s wis.  
 10:10 which the queen of Sheba gave to king S.  
 10:13 S. gave unto the queen of Sheba all her des.  
 10:13 (that) which S. gave her of... royal bounty  
 10:14 Now the weight of gold that came to S. in  
 10:16 king S. made two hundred targets (of) be.  
 10:21 all king S.'s drinking vessels (were of) gold  
 10:21 was nothing accounted of in the days of S.  
 10:23 S. exceeded all the kings of the earth for  
 10:21 all the earth sought to S., to hear his wi.  
 10:23 S. gathered together chariots and horse.  
 10:23 S. had horses brought out of Egypt, and  
 11:1 S. loved many strange women, together  
 11:2 the nations... S. clave unto them in love  
 11:2 came to pass, when S. was old, (that) his  
 11:5 S. went after Ashtoreth the goddess of the  
 11:6 S. did evil in the sight of the LORD, and  
 11:7 Then did S. build a high place for Chem.  
 11:9 the LORD was angry with S., because his  
 11:11 the LORD said unto S., Forasmuch as thou  
 11:14 the LORD stirred up an adversary unto S.  
 11:23 in adversary to Israel all the days of S.  
 11:23 S.'s servant, whose mother's name (was)  
 11:23 S. built Milo, (and) repaired the breaches  
 11:23 S. seeing the young man that he was ind.  
 11:31 rend the kingdom out of the hand of S.  
 11:41 S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam: and  
 11:40 Jeroboam... in Egypt until the death of S.  
 11:41 the rest of the acts of S., and all that he  
 11:41 (are) they not written in the book... of S.  
 11:42 S. reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel  
 11:43 S. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
 11:43 he was fled from the presence of king S.  
 11:43 old men, that stood before S. his father  
 11:43 bring the king's son again to... the son of S.  
 11:43 Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of S., king  
 11:43 Rehoboam the son of S. reigned in Judah  
 11:43 took away all the shields of gold which S.  
**1 Ki.** 21:7 which the LORD said to David, and to S.  
 23:13 the high places... which S. the king of Is.  
 23:13 the vessels of gold which S. king of Israel  
 23:16 the bases which S. had made for the house  
**1 Ch.** 3:5 Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and S.  
 3:10 S.'s son (was) Rehoboam, Abiahissun, Asa  
 3:10 in the temple that S. built in Jerusalem  
 3:32 until S. had built the house of the LORD  
 24:4 Shammai, and Shobab, Nathan, and S.  
 24:8 S. made the brazen sea, and the pillars  
 24:8 S. my son (is) young and tender, and the  
 24:8 he called for S. his son, and charged him  
 24:8 7 David said to S., My son, as for me, it was  
 24:8 his name shall be S., and I will give peace  
 24:17 all the princes of Israel to help S. his son  
 24:17 David... made S. his son king over Israel  
 24:17 he hath chosen S. my son to sit upon the  
 24:17 he said unto me, S. thy son, he shall build  
 24:17 S. my son, know that the God of thy fat.  
 24:17 David gave to S. his son the pattern of the  
 24:17 David said to S. his son, Be strong and of  
 24:17 S. my son, whom alone God hath chosen  
 24:17 give unto S. my son a perfect heart, to ke.  
 24:17 they made S. the son of David king the  
 24:17 S. sat on the throne of the LORD as king  
 24:17 princes... submitted themselves unto S.  
 24:17 the LORD magnified S. exceedingly in the  
 24:17 S. his son reigned in his stead  
**1 Ch.** 21:1 S. the son of David was strengthened in  
 21:2 S. spake unto all Israel, to the captains of  
 21:2 S. and all the congregation sought unto  
 21:2 S. and S. the congregation sought unto  
 21:2 S. went up thither to the brass altar be.  
 21:2 That night did God appear unto S., and sa.  
 21:2 S. said unto God, Thou hast showed great  
 21:2 I God said to S., Because this was in thine  
 21:2 S. came (from his journey) to the high pt.  
 21:2 S. gathered chariots and horsemen: and  
 21:2 S. had horses brought out of Egypt, and  
 21:2 S. determined to build an house for the  
 21:2 S. told out threescore and ten thousand  
 21:2 S. sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, saying  
 21:2 I answered in writing, which he sent to S.  
 21:2 S. humbled all the strangers that (were)  
 21:2 S. began to build the house of the LORD  
 21:2 S. was instructed for the building of the  
 21:2 the work that he was to make for king S.  
 21:2 16 instruments, did Hiram... make to king S.  
 21:2 S. made all these vessels in great abund.  
 21:2 S. made all the vessels that (were) for the  
 21:2 the work that S. made for the house of

**1 Ch.** 5:1 S. brought in (all) the things that David  
 5:2 S. assembled the elders of Israel, and all  
 5:2 S., and all the congregation of Israel that he  
 5:1 Then said S., The LORD hath said that he  
 5:13 S. had made a brazen scaffold, of five cub.  
 5:1 when S. had made an end of praying, the  
 5:5 S. offered a sacrifice of twenty and two th.  
 5:7 S. hallowed the middle of the court that  
 5:7 the brazen altar which S. had made was  
 5:8 S. kept the feast seven days, and all Isr.  
 5:10 LORD had showed unto David, and to S.  
 5:11 S. finished the house of the LORD, and the  
 5:11 all that came into S.'s heart to make in the  
 5:12 the LORD appeared to S. by night, and said  
 5:1 S. had built the house of the LORD, and  
 5:2 cities which Hiram had restored to S., S.  
 5:3 S. went to Hamath-Zobah, and prevailed  
 5:6 Baalath, and all the store cities that S. had  
 5:6 all that S. desired to build in Jerusalem  
 5:8 them did S. make to pay tribute unto th.  
 5:9 of Israel did S. make no servants for his  
 5:10 these (were) the chief of king S.'s officers  
 5:11 S. brought up the daughter of P. out of the  
 5:12 S. offered burnt offerings unto the LORD  
 5:16 the work of S. was prepared unto the day  
 5:17 Then went S. to Ezion-geber, and to Elo.  
 5:18 they went with the servants of S. to Oph.  
 5:18 talents... and brought (them) to king S.  
 5:1 heard of the fame of S. he came to prove S.  
 5:1 when she was come... S. sh. commended  
 5:1 And S. told her all her questions: and  
 5:1 there was nothing hid from S. which he  
 5:1 queen of Sheba had seen... wisdom of S.  
 5:1 any such speech... queen... gave king S.  
 5:10 the servant of S. which brought gold fr.  
 5:12 S. gave to the queen of Sheba all her de.  
 5:13 the weight of gold that came to S. in  
 5:14 the kings... brought gold and silver to  
 5:15 king S. made two hundred targets (of) be.  
 5:16 the drinking vessels of king S. (were of)  
 5:20 was (not)... accounted of in the days of S.  
 5:22 S. passed all the kings of the earth in ri.  
 5:22 the kings... sought the presence of S., to  
 5:25 S. had four thousand stalls for horses and  
 5:28 they brought unto S. horses out of Egypt  
 5:28 the rest of the acts of S., first and last  
 5:30 S. reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel fo.  
 5:31 S. slept with his fathers, and he was bur.  
 5:31 he had fled from the presence of S. the ki  
 5:16 the old men that had stood before S. his  
 5:17 Speak unto Rehoboam the son of S., king  
 5:17 made Rehoboam the son of S. strong th.  
 5:17 they walked in the way of David and S.  
 5:17 also the shields of gold which S. had ma.  
 5:23 Nebat, the servant of S. the son of David  
 5:23 against Rehoboam the son of S., when Re.  
 5:26 since the time of S. the son of David king  
 5:27 which God had said to David and to S. his  
 5:31 Put the holy ark in the house which S. the  
 5:31 and according to the writing of S. his son  
 5:45 the commandment of David, (and) of S. th.  
**Neh.** 12:45 Did not S. king of Israel sin by these th.  
**Psa.** 127:1 title. A Psalm for S.  
**Prov.** 1:1 The proverbs of S. the son of David, king  
 1:10 The proverbs of S. A wise son maketh  
 25:1 These (are) also proverbs of S., which the  
**Song** 1:1 The song of songs, which (is) S.'s  
 1:5 as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of S.  
 1:7 Behold his bed, which (is) S.'s: threescore  
 1:9 S. made himself a chariot of the wood of  
 1:11 behold king S. with the crown wherewith  
 1:11 S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon: he let  
 1:20 thou, O S., (must have) a thy usand, and  
**Jer.** 52:20 which king S. had made in the house of  
**Matt.** 1:16 the king begat S. of her (that had been the  
 1:17 S. begat Rehoboam: and Rehoboam begat Bo.  
 1:20 S. in all his glory was not arrayed like one  
 12:42 for she came... to hear the wisdom of S.  
 12:42 and, behold... a greater than S. (is) here  
**Luke** 11:31 for she came... to hear the wisdom of S.  
 11:31 and, behold... a greater than S. (is) here  
 12:27 S. in all his glory was not arrayed like one  
**John** 10:23 Jesus walked in the temple in S.'s porch  
**Acts** 3:11 unto them in the porch that is called S.'s  
 5:12 they were all with one accord in S.'s porch  
 7:47 But S. built him an house

## SOLOMON'S SERVANTS, שִׁלְמֹה עַבְדֵּי שְׁלֹמֹה Shelomoh.

**Ezra** 2:55 The children of Solomon's servants  
 [So in 2:58; Neh. 7:57, 60; 11:3.]

**NOTE** (body, man, thing, sort, time, what) —

1. One, **אֶחָד** echad.

Gen. 37:20 let us slay him, and cast him into some  
 1 Sa. 27:5 let them give me a place in some town in  
 2 Sa. 17:9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (ot.)  
 17:12 So shall we come upon him in some place  
**1 Ki.** 2:16 upon some mountain, or into some valley

2. These, **אֵלֶּה** eleh.

Jos. 8:22 some on this side, and some on that side

3. A (mortal) man, **אִנּוֹשׁ** enosh.

Numer. 3 Arm some of yourselves unto the war, and  
 Neh. 12:44 at that time were some appointed over the

4. A word, matter, **דָּבָר** dabbar.

Deut. 24:1 he hath found some uncleanness in her

5. Anything, **כִּלְכִּיל מִמְנוֹחָה** mimmnochah.

1 Ki. 5:20 I will run after him, and take somewhat

6. Little, few, **מְעַט** me'at.

2 Ch. 12:7 but I will grant them some deliverance

Neh. 2:12 I arose in the night, I and some few men

7. End, extremity, **קֵץ, קֵץ גִּטְשֵׁךְ, getsch, getsalkh.**

Gen. 47:2 he took some of his brethren, (even) five

Neh. 7:70 some of the chief of the fathers gave unto

8. Another, some, **אַלּוֹס** allos, **אַלּוֹי** alloi.

Matt. 13:5 Some fell upon stony places, where they

13:7 some fell among the thorns; and the thorns

10:14 [some], Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one

Mark 4:5 some fell on stony ground, where it had not

4:7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns

8:20 some (say), Elias; and others, (said) I tho

Luke 9:19 some (say), Elias; and others (say) that one

John 7:41 [some] said, Shall Christ come out of Gal.

9:9 Some said, This I see; others (said), He

Acts 19:32 Some therefore cried one thing, and

21:34 some cried one thing... among the multi.

9. One, some, **אֶחָד** echad.

Mark 4:8 [some] thirty, and [some] sixty, and [some]

4:20 [some] thirty fold, [some] sixty, and [some]

10. Other, the other, **אַחֵר** achter.

Luke 8:6 some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it

8:7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns

11. Some indeed, **δὲ μὲν... δὲ ἄλλοι μὲν... ho de.**

Matt. 13:4 some [seeds] fell by the way side, and the

13:5, 8, 8, 23, 23, 16; 14; Mr. 4:4, 5; 12:5, 5; Lu.

8:5, 6; Jo. 7:12; Ac. 17:32; 1 Cor. (2); 27:44; 44:28, 24; 24;

1 Cor. 12:38; Eph. 4:11, 11; 2 Ti. 2:20, 20; Jude 22, 23;

12. In part, **ἀπὸ μέρους** apo merous.

Rm. 15:15 written... fully unto you in some sort

15:24 if first I be somewhat filled with your (co.)

13. Once, at some time or other, **ποτέ ποτε**.

Lph. 2:13 ye who sometimes were called off are made

5:8 ye were sometimes da kness, but now (are)

Col. 1:21 you, that were sometime alienated, and

3:7 in the which ye also walked in evilness, wh.

Titus 3:3 we ourselves also were sometime foolish

1 Co. 3:20 Which sometimes were disobedient, when

14. A certain, some, **τις, τι** tis, ti.

Matt. 16:28 There be some standing here which shall

27:47 Some of them that stood there when they

28:11 some of the watch came into the city, and

Mark 7:2 they saw some of his disciples eat bread

9:1 there be some of them that stand here, wh.

14:4 there were some that had indignation w.

14:65 some began to spit on him, and to cover

15:35 some of them that stood by, when they

Luke 7:40 Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee

4:46 Somebody hath touched me: for I perceive

9:7 it was said of some, that John was risen

9:8 of some, that Elias had appeared; and of

9:27 there be some standing here, which shall

11:15 some of them said, He casteth out devils

14:54 seeking to catch something out of his mo.

13:1 There were present at that season some

19:39 some of the Pharisees for making the mu.

21:5 as some spake of the temple, how it was

23:8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done

John 6:64 But there are some of you that believe not

7:25 Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is

7:44 And some of them would have taken him

9:16 Therefore said some of the Pharisees, This

11:37 some of them said, Could not this man

11:46 some of them went their ways to the Ph.

13:29 some (of them) thought, because Judas

13:29 that he should give something to the poor

Acts 3:11 expecting to receive something of them

13:13 passing by might overheard some of them

5:36 Theudas, boasting himself to be some body

8:9 giving out that himself was some great one

8:31 How can I, except some angel should guide

8:34 of whom... of himself, crucified our man

11:20 some of them were men of Cyprus and

15:36 some days after, Paul said unto Barnabas

17:4 some of them believed, and consorted with

17:18 And some said, What will this babbler say

21:21 but either to tell, or to hear some new th.

18:23 after he had spent some time (there), he

18:28 this young man... who hath some thing to

23:20 as though they would inquire some what

26:26 that, after, I might have seen new law to w.

27:27 deemed that they drew near to some co.

Rom. 1:11 that I may impart unto you some spiritual

13:1 I might have some fruit from you also

3:3 what if some did not believe: shall their

3:8 some affirm that we say, let us do evil, th.

7:1 for a good man some would even dare to

11:14 If by any means I, might save some of

11:17 if some of the branches be broken off, and

1 Co. 4:18 some are puffed up, as though I would

6:11 such were some of you; but ye were washed

8:7 some with conscience of the idol to this

9:22 that I might by all means save some

10:7 Neither be ye idolaters, as (were) some of

10:8 Neither let us commit fornication, as some

10:9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of th.

10:10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also

15:6 part remain... but some are fallen asleep

15:12 how say some among you that there is no

15:34 for some have not the knowledge of God

15:35 some (man) will say, It were the dead

15:37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other

2 Co. 3:1 need we, as some (others), epistles of co.

10:2 I think to be bold against some, which th.

10:8 For though I should boast somewhat more

10:11 or compare ourselves with some that co.



- Gal. 1. 7 there be some that trouble you, and wo.  
2. 6 of those who seemed to be somewhat, wh.  
3. 3 if a man think himself to be something  
Phil. 1. 13 Some indeed preach Christ, and some  
2 Th. 1. 1 there are some which walk among you  
1 Ti. 3. 1 that thou mightest charge some that they  
1. 6 From which some having swerved have  
1. 19 which some having put away, concerning  
4. 1 in the latter time, some shall depart from  
5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan  
5. 21 Some men's in are open, and some (men)  
6. 10 which will be some coveted after, they have  
6. 21 Which some professing have erred conce.  
2. 13 already; and I overthrow the faith of some  
Heb. 3. 4 every house is builded by some (man); but  
3. 16 so we, when they had heard, did provoke  
4. 6 it remaineth that some must enter there.  
8. 3 that this man have somewhat also to offer  
10. 23 Not forsaking, as the manner of some (is)  
14. 40 God having provided a somewhat better thing  
13. 2 some have entertained angels unawares  
■ Ps. 9. 6 The Lord is not stuck, as some men count  
3. 16 in which are some things hard to be under.

[See also Befall, dark, few, lighter, reddish, sort, these.]

## SON —

## 1. Son, of spring, 13 b.v.

- Gen. 4. 17 and I called, after the name of his son, E.  
25. 2 she bare a son, and called his name Seth  
4. 25 Seth, to him, as there was born a son; and  
5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 30 begat sons and  
5. 23 eighty and two years, and begat a son  
6. 2 Th the sons of God saw the daughters  
6. 4 sons of God came in unto the daughters  
6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and  
6. 18 sons, and thy wife, and thy sons' wives wi.  
7. 7 sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives wi.  
7. 13 sons of Noah, and the three wives of his  
8. 16 G forth, thou, thy sons, and thy sons' w.  
8. 18 his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives  
9. 1 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said  
9. 8 God spake unto Noah, and to his sons wi.  
9. 18 sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark  
9. 19 These (are) the three sons of Noah; and  
9. 21 knew what his younger son had done un.  
10. 1 sons of Noah, and they were sons born  
10. 2 The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog  
10. 3 sons of Gomer; Ashkenaz, and Riphath  
10. 4 sons of Javan; Eliphaz, and Tarshish, Ki.  
10. 6 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and P.  
10. 7 sons of Cush, and the sons of Raamah, S.  
10. 20 These (are) the sons of Ham, after their  
10. 25 unto Eber were born two sons; the name  
10. 26 Ophir, and Jobab; all these (were) the  
10. 31 These (are) the sons of Shem, after their  
10. 32 These (are) the families of the sons of N.  
11. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 begat sons and  
11. 31 Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the s.  
11. 31 his son's son, his son Abram's wife  
12. 5 Abram took, Lot his brother's son, and  
12. 12 they took Lot, Abram's brother's son, who  
16. 11 thou, shalt bear a son, and shalt call his  
16. 15 bare Abram a son; and I called his son's  
17. 16 bless her, and I give thee a son also of her  
17. 19 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son ind.  
17. 23 Abraham took Ishmael his son, and all  
17. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old  
17. 25 Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his s.  
18. 10 Sarah thy wife shall have a son. And S.  
18. 14 At the time, Sarah shall have a son  
19. 12 sons, and thy daughters, and whatsoever  
19. 37 bare a son, and I called his name Moab  
19. 38 bare a son, and I called his name Ben-am.  
21. 2 bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the  
21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son that  
21. 4 Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being  
21. 5 hundred years old when his son Isaac was  
21. 7 for I have born (him) a son in his old age  
21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian  
21. 10 Cast out this bond woman and her son  
21. 10 son, shall not be heir with my son, (even)  
21. 11 was very grievous, because of his son  
21. 13 also of the son of the bond woman will I  
22. 2 Taken with thy son, whom thou lovest, and  
22. 3 took, Isaac his son, and clave the wood  
22. 6 laid (it) upon Isaac his son; and he took  
22. 7 he said, Here (am) I, my son. And he sa.  
22. 8 My son, God will provide himself a lamb  
22. 8 bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the  
22. 10 Abraham, took the knife to slay his son  
22. 12, 16 hast not withheld thy son, thine only  
22. 13 a burnt offering in the stead of his son  
23. 3 Abraham, spake unto the sons of Heth  
23. 8 entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zoh.  
23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people  
23. 16 name: in the audience of the sons of He.  
23. 20 for a possession, by the sons of Heth  
24. 3 shalt not take a wife unto my son of the  
24. 4 shalt thou, and take a wife unto my son I.  
24. 5 must I needs bring thy son again unto the  
24. 6 Beware thou that thou bring not my son  
24. 7 shalt take a wife unto my son from thence  
24. 8 oath: only bring not my son thither again  
24. 15 who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah  
24. 24 daughter of Bethuel the son of Milcah, wh.  
24. 36 Sarah my master's wife bare a son to my  
24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife to my son of  
24. 38 shalt go, and take a wife unto my son  
24. 40 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my  
24. 44 hath appointed out for my master's son  
24. 47 daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son, whom  
24. 48 my master's brother's daughter unto him

- Gen. 24. 51 let her be thy master's son's wife, as the  
25. 3 sons of Dedan were Asshurim, and Lotus.  
25. 4 sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and  
25. 6 But unto the sons of the concubines, wh.  
25. 6 sent them away from Isaac his son, while  
25. 9 his sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in  
25. 9 in the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the  
25. 10 which Abraham purchased of the sons of  
25. 11 God blessed his son Isaac; and Isaac dw.  
25. 12 generations of Ishmael, Abraham's son, w.  
25. 13 these (are) the names of the sons of Ism.  
25. 10 These (are) the sons of Ishmael, and these  
25. 10 generations of Isaac, Abraham's son; Ab.  
27. 1 his eldest son, and said unto him, My son  
27. 5 heard when Isaac's sake to Esau his son  
27. 6 Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying  
27. 8, 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice  
27. 13 Upon me (be) thy curse, my son: only ob.  
27. 15 took goodly raiment of her eldest son E.  
27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son  
27. 17 she gave, into the hand of her son Jacob  
27. 18 said, Here (am) I; who (art) thou, my son?  
27. 20 Isaac said unto his son, How (is it) that  
27. 20 found (it) so quickly, my son? And he sa.  
27. 21 my son, whether thou (be) my very son E.  
27. 24 he said, (Art) thou my very son Esau? And  
27. 25 will eat of my son's venison, that my soul  
27. 26 said, Come near now, and kiss me, my son  
27. 27 smell of my son (is) as the smell of a field  
27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee  
27. 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's v.  
27. 32 he said, I (am) thy son, thy first born, Esau  
27. 37 what shall I do now unto thee, my son?  
27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were  
27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her younger son  
28. 5 Laban, son of Bethuel the Syrian, the br.  
28. 9 the daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son  
28. 9 Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And  
28. 10 told Rachel, that he (was) Rebekah's son  
28. 13 heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's son  
28. 32 bare a son, and she called his name Reu.  
29. 32, 34, 35 she conceived again, and bare a son  
29. 34 because I have born him three sons: th.  
30. 5 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son  
30. 6 hath given me a son: therefore called she  
30. 7 conceived again, and bare Jacob a second s.  
30. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a son  
30. 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second s.  
30. 14 Give me, I pray thee, thy son's mandr.  
30. 15 wouldest thou take away my son's mand.  
30. 15 lie wi thee to night for thy son's name.  
30. 16 have hired thee with my son's mandrakes  
30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth son  
30. 19 conceived, and bare Jacob the sixth son  
30. 20 because I have born him six sons: and she  
30. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said  
30. 24 The Lord shall add to me another son  
31. 35 and gave (them) into the hand of his sons  
31. 1 he heard the words of Laban's sons, say.  
31. 17 set his sons and his wives upon camels  
31. 23 hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and  
31. 55 kissed his sons and his daughters, and bl.  
31. 55 when Shechem the son of Hamor the Hi.  
31. 55 now his sons were with his cattle in the  
31. 55 the sons of Jacob came out of the field  
31. 55 The soul of my son Shechem length for  
31. 55 the sons of Jacob answered Shechem and  
31. 55 their words pleased, Shechem, Hamor's s.  
31. 55 Shechem his son came unto the gate of the  
31. 55 unto Shechem his son, hearkened all that  
31. 55 two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi  
31. 55 they slew Hamor and Shechem his son wi.  
31. 55 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain, and  
31. 55 they did not pursue after the sons of Ja.  
31. 55 Fear not; thou shalt have this son also  
31. 55 Now the sons of Jacob were twelve  
31. 55 The sons of Leah; Reuben, Jacob's first  
31. 55 The sons of Rachel; Joseph and Ben-am.  
31. 55 sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; Dan  
31. 55 the sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid; Gad  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Jacob, which were  
31. 55 and his sons Esau and Jacob buried him  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Esau, which were  
31. 55 Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his  
31. 55 the names of Esau's sons; Eliphaz the son  
31. 55 Reuel the son of Basemath the wife of E.  
31. 55 the sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Z.  
31. 55 And Timna was concubine to Esau's son  
31. 55 these (were) the sons of Adah, Esau's wife  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Reuel; Nahath, and  
31. 55 these were the sons of Basemath, Esau's  
31. 55 these were the sons of Aholiabamah the da.  
31. 55 the sons of Esau; the sons of Eliphaz the  
31. 55 the dukes, these (were) the sons of Adah  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Reuel, Esau's son  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Basemath, Esau's  
31. 55 these (are) the sons of Aholiabamah, Esau's  
31. 55 These (are) the sons of Esau, who (is) Edom  
31. 55 These (are) the sons of Esau the brother of  
31. 55 And Bela the son of Beor reigned in Ed.  
31. 55 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned  
31. 55 the son of Beor, who smote Midian in the  
31. 55 Baal-hanan the son of Achior reigned in  
31. 55 Baal-hanan the son of Achior died, and  
31. 55 the sons of Bilhah, and with the sons of Z.  
31. 55 because he (was) the son of his old age  
31. 55 know now whether it (be) thy son's count  
31. 55 (It is) my son's count; an evil I erst hath  
31. 55 and mourned for his son many days  
31. 55 all his sons and all his daughters rose up to  
31. 55 I will go down into the grave unto my son  
31. 55 she conceived, and bare a son, and he cal.

- Gen. 33. 4 And she conceived again, and bare a son  
33. 5 she yet again conceived, and bare a son  
33. 11 Remain a widow, till Shela my son be  
33. 26 because that I gave her not so, my son  
41. 50 unto Joseph were born two sons before the  
42. 1 Jacob said unto his sons, Why do ye look  
42. 5 the sons of Israel came to buy (corn) amo.  
42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons; we (are) true  
42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of Canaan  
42. 32 We (be) twelve brethren, sons of our fat.  
42. 37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to th.  
42. 38 My son shall not go down with you; for  
42. 39 his brother Benjamin, his mother's son  
42. 39 God be gracious unto thee, my son  
45. 9 Thus saith thy son Joseph, God hath ma.  
45. 28 Joseph my son (is) yet alive; I will go and  
46. 5 the sons of Israel carried Jacob their fat.  
46. 7 sons, and his sons' sons, and his sons' da.  
46. 8 Jacob and his sons; Reuben, Jacob's first  
46. 9 the sons of Reuben; Hamoch, and Phallu  
46. 10 the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin  
46. 10 Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman  
46. 11 the sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and  
46. 12 the sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and S.  
46. 12 the sons of Issachar; Hezron and Ha.  
46. 13 the sons of Joseph; Manasseh, and Phuv.  
46. 14 the sons of Zebulun; Seread, and Elon, and  
46. 15 These (be) the sons of Leah, which she ba.  
46. 15 the sons of his sons and his daughters  
46. 16 the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and Haggi, Sh.  
46. 17 the sons of Asher; Jimnah, and Isuah  
46. 17 the sons of Dan; Hushim, and Malchiel  
46. 18 These (are) the sons of Zilpah, whom La.  
46. 19 the sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; Joseph  
46. 20 the sons of Benjamin (were) Belah, and  
46. 21 These (are) the sons of Rachel, which were  
46. 22 And the sons of Dan; Hushim  
46. 24 These (are) the sons of Naphtali; Jalzeel, and Guni  
46. 24 These (are) the sons of Bilhah, which La.  
46. 26 All the souls, besides Jacob's sons' wives  
46. 27 the sons of Joseph, which were born him  
46. 27 he called his son Joseph, and said unto  
46. 27 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh  
46. 28 Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto thee  
46. 28 thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, wh.  
46. 28 Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who  
46. 28 They (are) my sons, whom God hath given  
46. 28 I know (it), my son, I know (it); he also  
46. 28 Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Ga.  
46. 28 Gather together, and hear, ye sons of J.  
46. 28 from the prey, my son, thou art gone up  
46. 28 had made an end of commanding his sons  
46. 28 his sons did unto him according as he  
46. 28 his sons carried him unto the land of Ca.  
46. 28 the children also of Machir the son of M.  
Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) a son, then ye shall kill him, but  
1. 22 Every son that is born ye shall cast into  
2. 2 And the woman conceived, and bare a son  
2. 10 she brought him, and he became her son  
2. 22 she bare (him) a son, and he called his  
2. 22 ye shall put (them) upon your sons, and  
2. 22 Moses to K his wife and his sons, and set  
2. 22 Thus saith the Lord, Israel (is) my son  
2. 22 Let my song, that I may serve me  
2. 22 behold, I will slay thy son, (even) thy first  
2. 22 cut off the forekind of her son, and cast  
2. 22 The sons of Reuben the first born of Isr.  
2. 22 the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin  
2. 22 Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman  
2. 22 these (are) the names of the sons of Levi  
2. 22 The sons of Gershon; Libni and Shimi  
2. 22 the sons of Kohath; Amram, and Izhar  
2. 22 And the sons of Merari; Madi and Mui.  
2. 22 the sons of Izhar; Korah, and Negelek  
2. 22 the sons of Uzziel; Mishaël, and Elaph.  
2. 22 the sons of Izhar; Assir, and Elkanah  
2. 22 Aaron's son, took him (one) of the daugh.  
2. 22 in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son  
2. 22 with our sons and with our daughters, wi.  
2. 22 for an ordinance to thee and to thy sons  
2. 22 thou shalt show thy son in that day, say.  
2. 22 when thy son asketh thee in time to come  
2. 22 her two sons; of which the name of the  
2. 22 Moses' father in law, came with his sons  
2. 22 and thy wife, and her two sons with her  
2. 22 not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor  
2. 22 and she have born him sons or daughters  
2. 22 if he have betrothed her unto his son, he  
2. 22 Whether he have gored a son, or have g.  
2. 22 the first born of thy sons shalt thou give  
2. 22 the son of thy handmaid and the stranger  
2. 22 his sons shall order it from evening to mo.  
2. 22 Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him  
2. 22 Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons  
2. 22 for Aaron thy brother, and his sons, that  
2. 22 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats  
2. 22 Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him  
2. 22 shall be upon Aaron, and upon his sons  
2. 22 his sons thou shalt bring unto the door of  
2. 22 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats  
2. 22 thou shalt give Aaron and his sons, and  
2. 22 thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons  
2. 22 15, 19 his sons shall put their hands upon  
2. 22 upon the tip of the right ear of his sons  
2. 22 sons, and upon the garments of his sons  
2. 22 his sons, and his sons' garments with him  
2. 22 shalt put all, in the hands of his sons  
2. 22 Aaron, and of (that) which (is) for his sons  
2. 22 it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a stat.  
2. 22 garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after  
2. 22 that son that is priest in his stead shall  
2. 22 his sons shall eat the flesh of the r.m



Exod. 29. 35 thus shalt thou do unto . . . his sons, accor.  
 2. 44 sanctify also both Aaron and his sons  
 3. 19 his sons shall wash their hands and their  
 30 thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons, and  
 31. 6 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur  
 31. 6 I have given with him Aholiab the son of  
 31. 10 the garments of his sons, to minister in  
 32. 2 in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and  
 32. 26 the sons of Levi gathered themselves to.  
 32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon  
 33. 11 the son of Nun, a young man, departed  
 34. 16 take of their daughters unto thy sons, and  
 34. 16 make thy sons go . . . whoring after their  
 34. 20 the first born of thy sons thou shalt re.  
 35. 19 the garments of his sons, to minister in  
 35. 30 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur  
 35. 34 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan  
 38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the  
 38. 22 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur  
 38. 23 Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of  
 39. 27 made coats . . . for Aaron, and for his sons  
 39. 41 his sons' garments, to minister in the pr  
 40. 12 thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons unto  
 40. 14 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe th  
 40. 31 his sons washed their hands and their feet  
 Lev. 1. 5 Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and  
 1. 7 the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire  
 1. 8 Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the he.  
 1. 11 Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood ro.  
 2. 2 he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the pri.  
 2. 3 remn unt. . . (shall be) Aaron's and his sons'  
 2. 10 that which is left . . . (shall be) his sons' (it  
 3. 10 Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle the  
 3. 5 Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar  
 3. 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood th  
 3. 13 the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood  
 6. 1 Comm and Aaron and his sons, saying, This  
 6. 14 the sons of Aaron shall offer it before the  
 6. 16 the remainder . . . shall Aaron and his sons  
 6. 20 the offering of Aaron, and of his sons, wh.  
 6. 22 the priest of his sons that is anointed in  
 6. 25 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying  
 7. 10 shall all the sons of Aaron have, one (as  
 7. 31 the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'  
 7. 33 He among the sons of Aaron that offereth  
 7. 34 unto Aaron the priest and unto his sons  
 7. 35 of Aaron, and of the anointing of his sons  
 8. 6 Take Aaron and his sons with him, and  
 8. 6 Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and  
 8. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put co  
 8. 14, 16, 22 his sons laid their hands upon  
 8. 24 he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put  
 8. 27 upon Aaron's hands, and upon his sons'  
 8. 30 upon his sons, and upon his sons' garne  
 8. 30 his sons, and his sons' garments with him  
 8. 31 And Moses said unto Aaron and to his sons  
 8. 31 saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it  
 8. 36 Aaron and his sons did all things which  
 9. 1 Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the  
 9. 1 the sons of Aaron brought the blood unto  
 9. 12, 13 Aaron's sons presented unto him the  
 10. 1 the sons of Aaron, took either of them his  
 10. 4 Michael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel  
 10. 6, 12 unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his s  
 10. 9 Do not drink . . . thou, nor thy sons with th  
 10. 13, 14 (is) thy due, and thy sons due, of the s  
 10. 14 thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters w  
 10. 15 it shall be thine, and thy sons' with thee  
 10. 16 Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron  
 12. 6 when the days . . . are fulfilled, for . . . son, or  
 12. 2 he shall be brought . . . unto one of his sons  
 12. 6 after the death of the two sons of Aaron  
 17. 2 Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and  
 18. 10 The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or  
 18. 15 thy daughter in law : she (is) thy son's  
 18. 17 neither shalt thou take her son's daught  
 21. 1 Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron  
 21. 2 for his son, and for his daughter, and  
 21. 24 Moses told (it) unto Aaron . . . to his sons  
 22. 2, 18 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, th  
 24. 9 it shall be Aaron's and his sons'; and they  
 24. 10 son of an Israelitish woman, and this son  
 24. 11 the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed  
 25. 49 his uncle's son, may redeem him, or (any)  
 26. 29 ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and th  
 Num. 1. 5 (the tribe of) Reuben : Elizur the son of  
 1. 6 Of Simeon : Shelumiel the son of Zurish  
 1. 7 Of Judah : Nahshon the son of Amminadab  
 1. 8 Of Issachar : Nathaneel the son of Zuar  
 1. 9 Of Zebulun : Eliab the son of Helon  
 1. 10 Of Ephraim : Elishama the son of Ammi  
 1. 10 of Manasseh : Gamaliel the son of Peda  
 1. 11 Of Benjamin : Abidan the son of Gideon  
 1. 12 Of Dan : Ahiezer the son of Ammishad.  
 1. 13 Of Asher : Pagiel the son of Ocran  
 1. 14 Of Gad : Eliasaph the son of Deuel  
 1. 15 Of Naphtali : Ahira the son of Enan  
 1. 3 the son of Amminadab (shall be) captain  
 1. 5 the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of . . . Iss.  
 1. 7 the son of Helon (shall be) captain of the  
 2. 10 the captain . . . (shall be) Elizur the son of  
 2. 12 the captain . . . (shall be) Shelumiel the son  
 2. 14 captain of the sons of Gad . . . Eliasaph . . . son  
 2. 18 and the captain of the sons of Ephraim  
 2. 18 (shall be) Elishama the son of Ammihud  
 2. 20 the captain . . . (shall be) Gamaliel the son  
 2. 22 and the captain of the sons of Benjamin  
 2. 22 (shall be) Abidan the son of Gideon  
 2. 25 the captain . . . (shall be) Ahiezer the son of  
 2. 27 the captain . . . (shall be) Pagiel the son of  
 2. 29 the captain . . . (shall be) Ahira the son of  
 3. 1 these (are) the names of the sons of A.

Num. 3. 9 thou shalt give the Levites . . . to his sons  
 3. 10 thou shalt appoint Aaron and his sons  
 3. 17 these were the sons of Levi by their na.  
 3. 18 these (are) the names of the sons of Gers.  
 3. 19 the sons of Kohath by their families; A.  
 3. 20 the sons of Merari by their families; Ma.  
 3. 24 the chief . . . (shall be) Eliasaph the son of  
 3. 25 the charge of the sons of Gershon in the  
 3. 29 The families of the sons of Kohath shall  
 3. 30 the chief . . . (shall be) Elizaphan the son of  
 3. 32 the son of Aaron the priest (shall be) chief  
 3. 35 the chief . . . (was) Zurriel the son of Abihai  
 3. 35 (under) the custody and charge of the sons  
 3. 36 his sons, keeping the charge of the sanct  
 3. 38 thou shalt give the money . . . to his sons  
 3. 48 Moses gave the money . . . to his sons, acco  
 4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from  
 4. 2 among the sons of Levi, after their famil  
 4. 4 This (shall be) the service of the sons of  
 4. 5 Aaron shall come, and his sons, and they  
 4. 15 when Aaron and his sons have made an  
 4. 15 the sons of Kohath shall come to bear (it)  
 4. 15 the burden of the sons of Kohath in the  
 4. 16 the office of Eleazar the son of Aaron the  
 4. 16 his sons shall go in, and appoint them ev.  
 4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon  
 4. 27 At the appointment of Aaron and his sons  
 4. 27 the service of the sons of the Gershonites  
 4. 28 the service of the families of the sons of  
 4. 28, 33 under the hand of Ithamar the son of  
 4. 29 As for the sons of Merari, thou shalt nu  
 4. 33, 44, 45 of the families of the sons of Mer  
 4. 34 numbered the sons of the Kohathites after  
 4. 38 those that were numbered of the sons of  
 4. 41 of the families of the sons of Gershon, of  
 6. 23 Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, say  
 6. 23 he gave unto the sons of Gershon, accor  
 7. 8 he gave unto the sons of Merari, according  
 7. 8 of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest  
 7. 9 unto the sons of Kohath he gave none  
 7. 12, 17 Nathan the son of Amminadab  
 7. 18 Nathaneel the son of Zuar, prince of Issa.  
 7. 23 the offering of Nathaneel the son of Zuar  
 7. 24 Eliab the son of Helon, prince of the chl  
 7. 29 this (was) the offering of Eliab the son of  
 7. 30 Elizur the son of Shedeur, prince of the  
 7. 30 the offering of Elizur the son of Shedeur  
 7. 35 Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai, prince  
 7. 39 the offering of Shelumiel the son of Zuris.  
 7. 41 Eliasaph the son of Deuel, prince of the  
 7. 42 the offering of Eliasaph the son of Deuel  
 7. 48 Elishama the son of Ammihud, prince of  
 7. 53 the offering of Elishama the son of Amm.  
 7. 54 Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur, prince of  
 7. 59 the offering of Gamaliel the son of Ped  
 7. 62 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.  
 7. 65 the offering of Abidan the son of Gideoni  
 7. 66, 71 Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai  
 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of Oo.  
 7. 77 the offering of Pagiel the son of Ocran  
 7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan  
 7. 83 this (was) the offering of Ahira the son of  
 8. 13, 22 before Aaron, and before his sons  
 8. 10 (as) a gift to Aaron and to his sons from  
 10. 1 the sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow  
 10. 14 over his host (was) . . . the son of  
 [So in v. 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.]  
 10. 17 the sons of Gershon and the sons of Mer  
 10. 25 Moses said unto Hobab, the son of Raguel  
 10. 28 Joshua, the son of Nun, the servant of M.  
 13. 4 the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of  
 13. 5 the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of  
 13. 6 the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jep.  
 13. 7 the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Jos.  
 13. 8 the tribe of Ephraim, Oshsea the son of N.  
 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of R.  
 13. 10 the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel the son of  
 13. 11 the tribe of Joseph . . . Gaddi the son of S.  
 13. 12 the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of Ge.  
 13. 13 the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of M.  
 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of V.  
 13. 15 the tribe of Gad, Geuel the son of Machi  
 13. 16 Moses called Oshsea the son of Nun, Je.  
 13. 33 we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, (wh)  
 14. 6, 38 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of  
 14. 30 the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son  
 14. 31 the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son  
 16. 1 Dathan and Abiram the sons of Eliab, and  
 16. 1 On the son of Peleth, the sons of Reuben, took  
 16. 7 (ye take) too much upon you, ye sons of  
 16. 8 Moses said . . . Hear, I pray you, ye sons of  
 16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of Levi with th  
 16. 12 to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of E.  
 16. 17 their wives, and their sons, and their little  
 16. 37 Speak unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the  
 16. 1 Thou, and thy sons, and thy father's ho.  
 18. 1, 2, 7 thou and thy sons with thee shall  
 18. 8 have I given them . . . and to thy sons, by  
 18. 9 (shall be) most holy for thee and for thy s  
 18. 11, 19 thy sons and to thy daughters with th  
 20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and br  
 20. 26, 28 and put them upon Eleazar his son  
 21. 26 he hath given his sons that escaped, and  
 21. 35 they smote him, and his sons, and all his  
 22. 2, 4, 10, 16 Balak the son of Zippor  
 22. 5 He sent . . . unto Balaam the son of Beor  
 23. 18 hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor  
 23. 10 neither the son of man, that he should re  
 24. 3, 15 Balaam the son of Beor hath said, and  
 25. 7, 11 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron  
 25. 14 Zimri, the son of Salu, a prince of . . . chief  
 26. 1 unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest

Num. 26. 8 And the sons of Pallu ; Eliab  
 26. 9 the sons of Eliab ; Nemuel, and Dathan  
 26. 12 The sons of Simeon after their families  
 26. 19 The sons of Judah (were) Er and Onan : and  
 26. 20 the sons of Judah after their families were  
 26. 21 the sons of Pharez were ; of Hezron, the  
 26. 23 (Of) the sons of Issachar, after their fa.  
 26. 26 (Of) the sons of Zebulun after their fam  
 26. 28 The sons of Joseph after their families  
 26. 29 Of the sons of Manasseh : of Machir, the  
 26. 30 These (are) the sons of Gilead : (of) Jeezer  
 26. 33 the son of Hephzer had no sons, but dau.  
 26. 35 These (are) the sons of Ephraim after th  
 26. 36 these (are) the sons of Shuthelah : of Eran  
 26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of Ep.  
 26. 37 These (are) the sons of Joseph after their  
 26. 38 The sons of Benjamin after their families  
 26. 40 the sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman  
 26. 41 These (are) the sons of Benjamin after th  
 26. 42 These (are) the sons of Dan after their fa.  
 26. 45 Of the sons of Dan : of Heber, the fam.  
 26. 47 These (are) the families of the sons of A.  
 26. 48 (Of) the sons of Naphtali after their fam.  
 26. 49 the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son  
 27. 1 Zelophehad, the son of Hephzer, the son  
 27. 1 the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh  
 27. 1 of the families of Manasseh the son of Jo.  
 27. 1 but died in his own sin, and had no sons  
 27. 4 be done away . . . because he hath no son?  
 27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then yesh.  
 27. 19 Take thee Joshua the son of Nun, a man  
 31. 6 Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, to  
 31. 6 Balaam also the son of Beor they slew wi.  
 31. 12 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Ke.  
 31. 12 Joshua the son of Nun : for they have wh.  
 31. 28 Joshua the son of Nun, and the chief fat.  
 31. 33 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son  
 31. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto Machir the son of  
 31. 47 Jair the son of Manasseh went and took  
 31. 47 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 31. 49 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.  
 31. 49 the children of Simeon, Shemuel the son  
 31. 49 Of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad the son  
 31. 49 of the children of Dan, Bukki the son of  
 31. 49 the children of Manasseh, Hanniel the son  
 31. 49 children of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of S.  
 31. 49 children of Zebulun, Elizaphan the son of  
 31. 49 children of Issachar, Paltiel the son of A.  
 31. 49 children of Asher, Ahihud the son of She.  
 31. 49 children of Naphtali, Pedahel the son of  
 31. 49 the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh  
 31. 49 families of the sons of Joseph, came near  
 31. 49 if they be married to any of the sons of  
 31. 49 tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well  
 31. 49 married unto their father's brother's sons  
 31. 49 families of the son's of Manasseh the son  
 Deut. 1. 28 we have seen the sons of the Anakims th  
 1. 31 bare thee, as a man doth bear his son, in  
 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh ; he sh  
 1. 38 Joshua the son of Nun, which standeth  
 2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peo.  
 3. 14 Jair the son of Manasse took all the cou.  
 3. 9 teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons  
 5. 14 not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor  
 6. 2 thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all  
 6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to co.  
 6. 21 Then thou shalt say unto thy son, We we.  
 7. 3 daughter thou shalt not give unto his son  
 7. 3 his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son  
 7. 4 they will turn away thy son from following  
 8. 1 a man chasteneth his son (so) the Lo.  
 10. 6 Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's  
 11. 6 Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Re.  
 12. 12 ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and  
 12. 18 son, and thy daughter, and thy man serv.  
 12. 31 for even their sons and their daughters th.  
 13. 6 son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy dau.  
 16. 11, 14 shalt rejoice . . . thou, and thy son, and  
 18. 5 in the name of the Lord, him and his sons  
 18. 10 maketh his son or his daughter to pass  
 21. 5 priests the sons of Levi shall come near  
 21. 15 the first born son be hers that was hated  
 21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)  
 21. 16 son of the beloved . . . before the son of the  
 21. 17 he shall acknowledge the son of the hated  
 21. 18 a man have a stubborn and rebellious son  
 21. 20 This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious  
 23. 4 hired against thee Balaam the son of Beor  
 23. 17 There shall be no . . . sodomite of the sons  
 28. 32 Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) gi.  
 28. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters, but  
 28. 53 flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, wh.  
 28. 56 evil . . . toward her son, and toward her da.  
 31. 9 delivered it unto the priests the sons of L.  
 31. 23 gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and  
 32. 8 when he separated the sons of Adam, he  
 32. 19 because of the provoking of his sons and  
 32. 44 Moses came . . . and Hoshea the son of N.  
 34. 9 Joshua the son of Nun was full of the sp.  
 Josh. 1. 1 the Lord spake unto Joshua the son of N.  
 1. 1 Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim  
 2. 23 came to Joshua the son of Nun, and told  
 6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests  
 7. 1, 18 son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son  
 7. 19 My son, give, I pray thee, glory to the Lord  
 7. 24 took Achan the son of Zerah, and the sil  
 7. 24 his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen  
 7. 22 Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsa.  
 7. 31 the children of Machir the son of Manas.  
 14. 1 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of  
 14. 6 Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite  
 14. 13 gave unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh H.



**Josh** 14. 14 inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh  
 15. 6 went up to the stone of Bohan the son of R.  
 16. 11 border went up by the valley of the son  
 17. 15 unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave  
 18. 15 Caleb drove thence the three sons of Anak  
 19. 17 Othniel the son of Kenez, the brother of  
 20. 27 male children of Manasseh the son of Jo.  
 21. 3 son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son  
 22. 3 son of Manasseh, had no sons, but daugh.  
 23. 4 before Joshua the son of Nun, and before  
 24. 6 his sons: and the rest of Manasseh's sons  
 25. 16 before the valley of the son of Hinnom  
 26. 19 descended to the stone of Bohan the son  
 27. 49 gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of  
 28. 51 which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the  
 29. 21. 1 unto Joshua the son of Nun, and unto the  
 30. 12 gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh  
 31. 22. 13, 31, 32 Phinehas the son of Eleazar the pri.

**Judg.** 1. 13 Othniel the son of Kenez, Caleb's younger  
 2. 20 he expelled thence the three sons of Anak  
 3. 6 Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of the  
 4. 6 gave their daughters to their sons, and se.  
 5. 9 Othniel the son of Kenez, Caleb's younger  
 6. 11 And Othniel the son of Kenez died  
 7. 15 Ehud the son of Gera, a Benjamite, a m.  
 8. 31 Shamgar the son of Anath, which slew of  
 9. 6 she sent and called Barak the son of Abi.  
 10. 12 that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone  
 11. 5 Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of  
 12. 6 In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath  
 13. 5 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of A.  
 14. 6 his son Gideon threshed wheat by the w.  
 15. 6 Gideon the son of Joash hath done this th.  
 16. 30 Bring out thy son, that he may die; bec.  
 17. 14 save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash  
 18. 13 Gideon the son of Joash returned from  
 19. 8 They (were) my brethren, (even) the sons  
 20. 22 thou and thy son, and thy son's son also  
 21. 8 I will not rule. neither shall my son rule  
 22. 29 Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and dwelt  
 23. 30 Gideon had threescore and ten sons of his  
 24. 31 she also bare him a son, whose name he  
 25. 32 Gideon the son of Joash died in good  
 26. 1 Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to  
 27. 2 the sons of Jerubbaal, (which are) three.  
 28. 5 slew his brethren the sons of Jerubbaal  
 29. 5 Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal w.  
 30. 18 have slain his sons, threescore and ten pe.  
 31. 18 have made Abimelech, the son of his maid  
 32. 24 to the threescore and ten sons of Jerubb.  
 33. 26 Gaal the son of Ebed came with his bret.  
 34. 28 Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who (is) Abi.  
 35. 28 (Is) not (he) the son of Jerubbaal? and Z.  
 36. 30 heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed  
 37. 31 Gaal the son of Ebed, and his brethren  
 38. 35 Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood  
 39. 35 the curse of Jotham the son of Jerubbaal  
 40. 1 Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo, ■  
 41. 4 had thirty sons that rode on thirty asses  
 42. 1 Now Jephthah. (was) the son of an har.  
 43. 2 bare him sons: and his wife's sons grew  
 44. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman  
 45. 25 any thing better than Balak the son of Z.  
 46. 24 beside her he had neither son nor dau. h.  
 47. 21 he had thirty sons, and thirty daughters  
 48. 9 thirty daughters from abroad for his sons  
 49. 13 after him Abdon the son of Hillel, a Pir.  
 50. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews, th.  
 51. 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite  
 52. 3, 5, 7 thou shalt conceive, and bear a son  
 53. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his na.  
 54. 17 Blessed (be thou) of the LORD, my son  
 55. 3 dedicated the silver. for my son, to make  
 56. 5 consecrated one of his sons, who became  
 57. 11 and the young man was. as one of his sons  
 58. 30 the son of Gershom, the son of Manasseh  
 59. 30 his sons were priests to the tribe of Dan  
 60. 22 certain sons of Belial, beset the house ro.  
 61. 20 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood

**Ruth** 1. 1 went. he, and his wife, and his two sons  
 2. 2 the name of his two sons Mahlon and Ch.  
 3. 1 died: and she was left, and her two sons  
 4. 11 (are) there yet (any more) sons in my w.  
 5. 12 have an husband. and should also bear  
 6. 13 gave her conception, and she bare ■ son  
 7. 15 which is better to thee than seven sons  
 8. 47 gave it a name, saying, There is a son born  
 9. 1 the son of Jeroham, the son of Elihu  
 10. 1 the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph: an Ep.  
 11. 3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas  
 12. 4 he gave. to all her sons and her daughters  
 13. 8 (am) I not better to thee than ten sons  
 14. 1 she bare a son, and called his name Sam.  
 15. 23 gave her son suck until she weaned him  
 16. 12 the sons of Eli (were) sons of Belial, they  
 17. 21 she conceived, and bare three sons and  
 18. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel  
 19. 24 Nay, my sons; for (it is) no good report  
 20. 29 honourest thy sons above me, to make yo.  
 21. 34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on H.  
 22. 6 I called not, my son; lie down again  
 23. 23 his sons made themselves vile, and he  
 24. 6 called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my ■  
 25. 4, 11 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phine.  
 26. 15 And he said, What is there done, my son?

**1 Sa.** 4. 17 thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas  
 5. 20 Fear not; for thou hast born a son. But  
 6. 1 sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark  
 7. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel  
 8. 3 his sons walked not in his ways, but turn.  
 9. 5 thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy  
 10. 17 He will take your sons, and appoint (them)  
 11. 9 son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of  
 12. 9 the son of Appiah, a Benjamite, a mighty  
 13. 9 he had a son, whose name (was) Saul, ■  
 14. 9 Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of  
 15. 2 saying, What shall I do for my son?  
 16. 11 What (is) this (that) is come unto the son  
 17. 21 and Saul the son of Kish was taken  
 18. 22 my sons (are) with you: and I have walked  
 19. 16 Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the peo.  
 20. 22 and with Jonathan his son was there fou.  
 21. 1 Jonathan the son of Saul said unto the  
 22. 13 Ahiiah, the son of Ahiut, I-chabod's bro.  
 23. 1 the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the L.  
 24. 33 though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall  
 25. 40 Jonathan my son will be on the other side  
 26. 42 Cast (lots) between me and Jonat. my son  
 27. 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and Ishui  
 28. 50 (was) Abner, the son of Ner, Saul's uncle  
 29. 51 the father of Abner (was) the son of Abi.  
 30. 1 have provided me a king among his sons  
 31. 5 he sanctified Jesse and his sons, and cal.  
 32. 16 Jesse made seven of his sons to pass bef.  
 33. 18 I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehe.  
 34. 19 Send me David thy son, which (is) with  
 35. 16 and sent (them) by David his son unto S.  
 36. 12 D. (was) the son of that Ephraimite of Beth.  
 37. 12 whose name (was) Jesse; and he had eight  
 38. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)  
 39. 17 the names of his three sons that went to  
 40. 17 Jesse said unto David his son, Take now  
 41. 55 Abner, whose son (is) this youth? And Ab.  
 42. 56 the king said, Enquire thou whose son this  
 43. 58 S. said to him, Whose son (art) thou, (thou)  
 44. 58 I (am) the son of thy servant Jesse the B.  
 45. 19 Saul spake to Jonathan his son, and to all  
 46. 20 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in D.  
 47. 20 And Saul said unto Jonathan his son  
 48. 27 Wherefore cometh not the son of Jesse  
 49. 30 Thou son of the perverse rebellious (wo.)  
 50. 30 thou hast chosen the son of Jesse to thine  
 51. 31 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the  
 52. 7 will the son of Jesse give every one of you  
 53. 8 my son hath made ■ league with the son  
 54. 8 my son hath stirred up my servant again.  
 55. 1 saw the son of Jesse coming to. the son  
 56. 12 to call Abimelech the priest, the son of  
 57. 12 Saul said, Hear now, thou son of Ahiut  
 58. 23 conspired against me, thou and the son  
 59. 20 one of the sons of Abimelech the son of  
 60. 6 Abiathar the son of Abimelech fled to D.  
 61. 16 Jonathan, Saul's son, arose, and went to D.  
 62. 16 Saul said, (Is) this thy voice, my son D?  
 63. 8 unto thy servants, and to thy son David  
 64. 25 Who (is) David? And who (is) the son of  
 65. 17 he (is) such a son of Belial, that (a man)  
 66. 44 to Phalti the son of Laish, which (was) of  
 67. 5 where Saul lay, and Abner the son of Ner  
 68. 6 Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to J.  
 69. 14 David cried. to Abner the son of Ner, sa.  
 70. 17 and said, (Is) this thy voice, my son Da?  
 71. 21 return. my son David; for I will no more  
 72. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son David: though.  
 73. 20 unto Achish, the son of Maach, king of G.  
 74. 18 to morrow (shalt) thou and thy sons (be)  
 75. 3 their sons, and their daughters, were ta.  
 76. 6 was grieved, every man for his sons and  
 77. 7 to Abiathar the priest, Abimelech's son  
 78. 10 neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil  
 79. 31 followed hard upon Saul and upon his sons  
 80. 2 Abinadab, and Melchishua, Saul's sons  
 81. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and his ar.  
 82. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, they  
 83. 31 they found Saul and his three sons fallen  
 84. 12 body of Saul and the bodies of his sons  
 85. 1 Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also  
 86. 1 that Saul and Jonathan his son be dead  
 87. 12 for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and  
 88. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an Amalek.  
 89. 17 over Saul and over Jonathan his son  
 90. 8 Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's  
 91. 8 took Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and br.  
 92. 10 Saul's son, (was) forty years old, when he  
 93. 12 Abner the son of Ner. went out from M.  
 94. 12 the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of S.  
 95. 13 Joab the son of Zeruiah, and the servants  
 96. 15 which (pertained) to Ish-bosheth the son  
 97. 18 there were three sons of Zeruiah there, J.  
 98. 3 unto David were sons born in Hebron  
 99. 3 Absalom, the son of Maachab the daughter  
 100. 4 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith  
 101. 4 and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abi.  
 102. 4 messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, say.  
 103. 15 took her. from Phaltiel the son of Laish  
 104. 23 Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and  
 105. 25 Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that  
 106. 28 from the blood of Abner the son of Ner  
 107. 37 not of the king to slay Abner the son of  
 108. 39 the sons of Zeruiah (be) too hard for me  
 109. 1 Saul's son heard that Abner was dead  
 110. 4 Saul's son had two men (that were) cap.  
 111. 2 the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the  
 112. 4 Saul's son had a son (that was) lame of  
 113. 5 the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, Reabab  
 114. 8 Ish-bosheth the son of Saul thine enemy  
 115. 4 and Baanah his brother, the sons of Rim.

**2 Sa.** 5. 13 there were yet sons and daughters born  
 6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, dra-e the new cart  
 7. 14 will be his father, and he shall be my son  
 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, the son of  
 9. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king David, to  
 10. 12 the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king  
 11. 16 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the  
 12. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was) rec.  
 13. 17 the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son  
 14. 18 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over  
 15. 18 and David's sons were chief rulers  
 16. 3 Jonathan hath yet a son, (which is) lame  
 17. 4 he (is) in the house of Machir, the son of  
 18. 5 the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel  
 19. 6 Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the s.  
 20. 9 I have given unto thy master's son all  
 21. 10 thy sons, and thy servants, shall till the  
 22. 10 that thy master's son may have food to  
 23. 10 thy master's son shall eat bread away at  
 24. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants  
 25. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons  
 26. 12 Mephibosheth had a young son, whose  
 27. 1 and Hanun his son reigned in his stead  
 28. 10 show kindness unto Hanun the son of N.  
 29. 11 Who smote Abimelech the son of Jerub.  
 30. 17 she became his wife, and bare him a son  
 31. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.  
 32. 1 Absalom the son of David had a fair sister  
 33. 1 and Amnon the son of David loved her  
 34. 3 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, David's br  
 35. 4 Why (art) thou, (being) the king's son, le  
 36. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons  
 37. 25 Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest  
 38. 27 he let Amnon and all the king's sons go  
 39. 29 the king's sons arose, and every man gat  
 40. 30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons  
 41. 32 slay all the young men the king's sons  
 42. 33 to think that all the king's sons are dead  
 43. 35 Behold, the king's sons come: as thy ser.  
 44. 36 the king's sons came, and lifted up their  
 45. 37 went to Talmai, the son of Ammielud, ki.  
 46. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every  
 47. 1 Joab the son of Zeruiah perceived that  
 48. 6 thy handmaid had two sons, and they two  
 49. 11 destroy. more, lest they destroy my son  
 50. 11 there shall not one hair of thy son fall to  
 51. 16 (that would) destroy me and my sons to  
 52. 27 unto Absalom there were born three sons  
 53. 27 return into the city. and your two sons  
 54. 27 Alimaaz thy son, and Jonathan the son  
 55. 36 (they have) there with them their two sons  
 56. 3 king said, And where (is) thy master's son?  
 57. 5 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of Gera  
 58. 8 kingdom into the hand of Absalom thy s.  
 59. 9 Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah unto  
 60. 10 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.  
 61. 11 my son, which came forth of my bowels  
 62. 11 (should) I. in the presence of his son?  
 63. 25 Amasa (was) a man's son whose name (was)  
 64. 27 Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the  
 65. 27 Machir the son of Ammiel of Lo-debar  
 66. 11 under the hand of Abishai the son of Ze.  
 67. 12 put forth mine hand against the king's son  
 68. 18 I have no son to keep my name in reme.  
 69. 18 Then said Alimaaz the son of Zadok, let  
 70. 28 no tidings, because the king's son is dead  
 71. 28 Then said Alimaaz the son of Zadok yet  
 72. 22 Wherefore wilt thou run, my son, seeing  
 73. 27 like the running of Alimaaz the son of Z.  
 74. 33 O my son Absalom, my son, my son Abs.  
 75. 33 would God I had died. my son, my son  
 76. 39 heard. the king was grieved for his son  
 77. 4 my son Absalom, O Absalom, my son, my s.  
 78. 19 the lives of thy sons and of thy daughters  
 79. 16 Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite, wh.  
 80. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants  
 81. 18 Shimei the son of Gera fell down before  
 82. 21 Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered and  
 83. 22 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.  
 84. 24 Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down  
 85. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22 Shela, the son of B.  
 86. 20 neither have we inheritance in the son of  
 87. 23 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over the  
 88. 24 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was) rec.  
 89. 6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto  
 90. 7 Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the s.  
 91. 7 between David and Jonathan the son of S.  
 92. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the  
 93. 8 the five sons of Michal the daughter of S.  
 94. 8 Adriel the son of Barzillai the Meholath.  
 95. 12, 13 and the bones of Jonathan his son  
 96. 14 the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son  
 97. 17 the son of Zeruiah succoured him, and  
 98. 21 where El-hanan the son of Jaare-oregim  
 99. 21 Jonathan the son of Shimeah, the brother  
 100. 1 David the son of Jesse said, and the man  
 101. 9 Eleazar the son of Dodai the Ahoitite, (one)  
 102. 11 Shammah the son of Agee the Hararite  
 103. 18 the brother of Joab, the son of Zeruiah  
 104. 20 the son of Jehoiada, the son of ■ valiant  
 105. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.  
 106. 24 Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem  
 107. 26 Helez the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkeish  
 108. 29 Heleb the son of Bannah, a Netophathite  
 109. 29 Ittai the son of Rihai out of Gibeon of the  
 110. 32 Eliahba the Shualonite, of the sons of J.  
 111. 33 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the son of  
 112. 34 the son of Ahashai, the son of the Maach.  
 113. 34 Eliam the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite  
 114. 36 Igni the son of Nathan of Zobah, ■ the  
 115. 37 armour bearer to Joab the son of Zeruiah  
 116. 4 Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted him.



2 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Zeruiah.  
 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44 Benahai the son of Jehoiadab.  
 9 called all his brethren the king's sons, and  
 10 Adonijah the son of Haggith doth reign  
 11 thine own life, and the life of thy son So-  
 12 13, 17, 30 Assuredly Solomon thy son shall  
 14 hath called all the sons of the king, and  
 15 I and my son Solomon shall be counted  
 16 hath called all the king's sons, and the ca-  
 17 cause Solomon my son to ride upon mine  
 18 Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest  
 19 and he charged Solomon his son, saying  
 20 thou knowest also what Joab the son of  
 21 the son of Ner, and unto Amasa the son  
 22 show kin inness unto the sons of Barzilai  
 23 (thou hast) with thee Shimai the son of G-  
 24 Adonijah the son of Haggith came to Ba-  
 25 for Abiathar, and for Joab the son of Ze-  
 26 sent by the hand of Benahai the son of J-  
 27 Solomon sent Benahai the son of Jehoiada  
 28 Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host  
 29 Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the  
 30 Benahai the son of Jehoiada went up, and  
 31 the king put Benahai the son of Jehoiada  
 32 ran away unto Achish son of Maachiah ki-  
 33 the king commanded Benahai the son of  
 34 thine hand given him a son to sit on his th-  
 35 arose at midnight, and took my son from  
 36 behold, it was not my son which I did be-  
 37 living (is) my son, and the dead (is) thy s-  
 38 the dead (is) thy son, the living (is) mys-  
 39 This (is) my son that liveth, and thy son  
 40 thy son (is) the dead, and my son (is) the  
 41 har bowels yearn upon her son, and she  
 42 Azariah the son of Zadok the priest  
 43 Elinoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha  
 44 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahitub, the reco-  
 45 Benahai the son of Jehoiada (was) over the  
 46 Azariah the son of Nathan (was) over the  
 47 Zibadi the son of Nathan (was) principal  
 48 A Jonira the son of Abda (was) over the  
 49 these (are) their names: The son of Hur  
 50 The son of Dekar, in Makaz, and in Shual  
 51 The son of Hissah, in Aruboth; to him  
 52 The son of Abinabab, in all the region of  
 53 Danna the son of Ahitub; (to him pertain)  
 54 The son of Gether, in Ramoth-gilead, and  
 55 the towns of Jair the son of Manasseh  
 56 Ahinadab the son of Iddo (had) Mahanaim  
 57 Baiah the son of Hushai (was) in Ashter  
 58 Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah in Issachar  
 59 Shimai the son of Eli in Benjamin  
 60 Gether the son of Uri (was) in the country  
 61 and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Ma-  
 62 Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne  
 63 hath given unto David a wise son over this  
 64 He (was) a willow's son of the tribe of N-  
 65 thy son, that shall come forth out of thy  
 66 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son  
 67 will give one tribe to thy son for David  
 68 bore him Gedulah his son, whom Taha-  
 69 Genubith was, among the sons of Phar-  
 70 Rezon the son of Eliad, which fled from  
 71 Jeroboam these of Nebat, an Ephraimite  
 72 I will take the kingdom out of his son's  
 73 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D-  
 74 Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead  
 75 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was yet  
 76 spoke by Ahijah, unto Jeroboam the son  
 77 neither (have we) inheritance in the son  
 78 21, 23 Rehoboam, the son of Solomon  
 79 the people, which were not of the sons of  
 80 his sons can and I will him all the works  
 81 his sons have seen what way the man of G-  
 82 he said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass  
 83 he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me  
 84 he spake to his sons, saying, When I am  
 85 Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick  
 86 cometh to ask a thing of thee for her son  
 87 and Nabib his son reigned in his stead  
 88 Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in  
 89 And Abijah his son reigned in his stead  
 90 of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 91 to set up his son after him, and to estab-  
 92 and Asa his son reigned in his stead  
 93 Ben-hadad, the son of Tabrimmon, the son  
 94 and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his  
 95 and the sons of Jeroboam began to reign  
 96 Baasha the son of Ahijah, of the house of  
 97 began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign  
 98 word of the Lord came to Jehu the son  
 99 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N-  
 100 and Elah his son reigned in his stead  
 101 of the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani  
 102 began Elah the son of Baasha to reign ov-  
 103 sons of Baasha, and the sons of his son  
 104 the people followed Thoni the son of G-  
 105 the people that followed Thoni the son of  
 106 in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Ne-  
 107 and Ahab his son reigned in his stead  
 108 began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over  
 109 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel  
 110 Ahab the son of Omri did evil in the sight  
 111 in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 112 which he spake by Joshua the son of Nun  
 113 may go in and dress it for me and my son  
 114 and after make for thee and for thy son  
 115 the son of the woman, the mistress of the  
 116 art thou come unto me, to slay my son?  
 117 he said unto her, Give me thy son. And  
 118 evil upon the widow, by slaying her son  
 119 and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth

1 Ki. 18. 31 the number of the tribes of the sons of J-  
 19 Jehu the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint  
 20 Elisha the son of Shaphat, of Abel-meholah  
 21 found Elisha the son of Shaphat, the pho-  
 22 a certain man of the sons of the prophets  
 23 to set two men, sons of Benad, before him  
 24 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N-  
 25 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah  
 26 in his son's days will I bring the evil upon  
 27 Micah the son of Imlah, a y whom we  
 28 said, Hasei (hither) Micah the son of  
 29 Zedekiah the son of Chenaiah made him  
 30 Zedekiah the son of Chenaiah went near  
 31 carry him back to Joash the king's son  
 32 Azariah his son reigned in his stead  
 33 Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to rei-  
 34 Then said Ahaziah the son of Ahab unto  
 35 and Jeroram his son reigned in his stead  
 36 Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign  
 37 in the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 2 Ki. 1. 17 Jeroram the son of Jehoshaphat king of  
 18 Jeroram reigned, because he had no son  
 19 the sons of the prophets that (were) at B-  
 20 the sons of the prophets that (were) at J-  
 21 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went  
 22 the sons of the prophets which (were) to  
 23 Jeroram the son of Ahab began to reign  
 24 the sons of Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 25 Elisha the son of Shaphat, which poured  
 26 he took his eldest son, that should have  
 27 of the wives of the sons of the prophets  
 28 shut the door upon thee and upon thy so-  
 29 shut the door upon her and upon her sons  
 30 she said unto her son, Bring me yet a ve-  
 31 About this, thou shalt embrace a son  
 32 bare a son at that season that Elisha had  
 33 D did I desire a son of my lord? did I not  
 34 when she was come, said, Take up thy son  
 35 and took up her son, and went out  
 36 the sons of the prophets (were) sitting be-  
 37 sought potage for the sons of the prophets  
 38 two young men of the sons of the proph-  
 39 the sons of the prophets said unto Elisha  
 40 Give thy son, that we may eat him today  
 41 and we will eat my son tomorrow  
 42 we boiled my son, and did eat him: and  
 43 Give thy son, and she hath hid her son  
 44 if he head of Elisha the son of Shaphat  
 45 See ye how this son of a murderer hath se-  
 46 the woman, whose son he had restored  
 47 this (is) her son, whom Elisha restored to  
 48 Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria hath sent  
 49 of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel  
 50 Jeroram the son of Jehoshaphat king of  
 51 and Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead  
 52 in the twelfth year of Joram the son of A-  
 53 did Ahaziah the son of Jeroram king of J-  
 54 he went with Joram the son of Ahab to the  
 55 Ahaziah the son of Jeroram king of Judah  
 56 to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel  
 57 the son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Ni-  
 58 like the house of Jeroboam the son of Ne-  
 59 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah  
 60 the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi  
 61 blood of Naboth, and the blood of his sons  
 62 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of  
 63 And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria  
 64 seeing your master's sons (are) with you  
 65 the best and meetest of your master's sons  
 66 the heads of the men your master's sons  
 67 the king's sons, (being) seventy persons  
 68 they took the king's sons, and slew seventy  
 69 brought the heads of the king's sons  
 70 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rechab  
 71 Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of Re-  
 72 (from) the sons of Jeroboam the son of Ne-  
 73 and Jehonadab his son reigned in his stead  
 74 the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son  
 75 Jehoshabea took Joash the son of Ahaziah  
 76 stole him from among the king's sons (wh.)  
 77 took, and showed them the king's son  
 78 he brought forth the king's son, and put  
 79 the son of Shimeath, and Jehozabab the s-  
 80 and Amariah his son reigned in his stead  
 81 Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah  
 82 Jehonadab the son of Jehu began to reign  
 83 the sons of Jeroboam the son of Neba-  
 84 into the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H-  
 85 and Joash his son reigned in his stead  
 86 began Jehoshaphat the son of Jehonadab to reign  
 87 Ben-hadad his son reigned in his stead  
 88 Jehonadab the son of Jehonadab took again  
 89 the hand of Ben-hadad the son of Hazael  
 90 in the second year of Joash son of Jehoah-  
 91 Amariah the son of Joash king of Judah  
 92 the son of Jehonadab, son of Jehu, king of  
 93 Give thy daughter to my son to wife, and  
 94 the son of Jehonadab, the son of Ahaziah, at  
 95 and Jeroboam his son reigned in his stead  
 96 Amariah the son of Joash king of Judah  
 97 of Jehonadab, son of Jehonadab king of Israel  
 98 in the fifteenth year of Amariah the son  
 99 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel  
 100 the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 101 Jonah, the son of Amittai, the prophet  
 102 by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joash  
 103 Zachariah his son reigned in his stead  
 104 began Azariah the son of Amariah king of J-  
 105 Jotham the king's son (was) over the house  
 106 did Zachariah the son of Jeroboam reign  
 107 18, 24, 28 of Jeroboam the son of Nebat  
 108 and Jotham his son reigned in his stead

1 Ki. 15. 10 shallum the son of Jabesh conspired ag-  
 11 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel  
 12 Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign  
 13 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from  
 14 snote Shallum the son of Jabesh in Sam-  
 15 began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign  
 16 and Pekahiah his son reigned in his stead  
 17 Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to  
 18 25, 27, 30, 32, 37 I ekeah the son of Remaliah  
 19 Hoshea the son of Loli made a conspiracy  
 20 30, 32 Jotham the son of Azariah  
 21 and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead  
 22 In the seventeenth year of Elisha the son  
 23 Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah  
 24 made his son to pass through the fire, ac-  
 25 Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came  
 26 I (am) thy servant, and thy son; come up  
 27 I and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead  
 28 began Hoshea the son of Elisha to reign in  
 29 caused their sons and their daughters to  
 30 they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat ki-  
 31 1 year, Hoshea son of Elisha king of Isr-  
 32 the son of Shebze king of Judah began to rei-  
 33 Shebze the scribe, and Joah the son of A-  
 34 Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and  
 35 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and Joah the  
 36 sent to Isaiah the prophet, the son of A-  
 37 Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hez-  
 38 Adrammelech and Shearzer his sons snote  
 39 Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead  
 40 prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came to  
 41 At that time Jeroboam the son of Ne-  
 42 of thy sons that shall issue from thee, wh-  
 43 and Manasseh his son reigned in his stead  
 44 made his son pass through the fire, and  
 45 said to David, and to Solomon his son, in  
 46 and Amnon his son reigned in his stead  
 47 people of the land made Josiah his son ki-  
 48 and Josiah his son reigned in his stead  
 49 sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son  
 50 the son of Shaphan, and Aclbor the son of M-  
 51 the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keep-  
 52 that no man might make his son or his da-  
 53 high place which Jeroboam the son of Ne-  
 54 people of the land took Jehoahaz the son  
 55 made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in his  
 56 and Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead  
 57 they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his  
 58 made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son  
 59 even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and  
 60 Johanan the son of Careah, and Serick; the  
 61 and Jaazaniah the son of a Maachabite  
 62 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of  
 63 5 sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and  
 64 6 sons of Gomer; Aschenaz, and Rithath, and  
 65 7 sons of Javan; Lissah, and Tarshish, KI-  
 66 8 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and  
 67 9 sons of Cush. And the sons of Raamah  
 68 17 sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and A-  
 69 unto Eber were born two sons; the name  
 70 and Jobab. All these (were) the sons of  
 71 The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and Ishmael  
 72 and Kedemah. These are the sons of Is-  
 73 Now the sons of Keturah, Abraham's co-  
 74 and the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and Des-  
 75 sons of Midian; Ephraim, these (are) the s-  
 76 Isaac. The sons of Isaac; Esau, and Isr-  
 77 sons of Esau; Liphaz, Reuel, and Jeshu  
 78 sons of Liphaz; Teman, and Omar, Zep-  
 79 sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah  
 80 sons of Seir; Lotan, and Shetlah, and Zibe-  
 81 sons of Lotan; Hori, and Homam; and  
 82 sons of Shobal. And the sons of Zibeen  
 83 sons of Arah; Dishon. And the sons of D-  
 84 sons of Ezer. The sons of Dishan; Uz, and  
 85 Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his  
 86 Jobab the son of Zerah of Cozrah reigned  
 87 Hadad the son of Bead, which smote M-  
 88 Baal-hanan the son of Achib reigned in  
 89 These (are) the sons of Israel; Reuben, S-  
 90 sons of Judah; Ur, and Onan, and Shlach  
 91 and Zerah. All the sons of Judah (were)  
 92 The sons of Jarez; Hezron, and Lemuel  
 93 sons of Zerah; Zimri, and Elhan, and H-  
 94 sons of Carmi; Achar, the troubler of Is-  
 95 and the sons of Lthan; Azrah  
 96 The sons also of Hezron, that were born  
 97 the sons of Zerah; Abishai, and Joab  
 98 Caleb the son of Hezron begot (children)  
 99 her sons are these; Jether, and Shetlah  
 100 these (belonged) to the sons of Machir  
 101 the sons of Joram the first born of H-  
 102 the sons of Ram the first born of Jera-  
 103 the sons of Oram were Shammah, and J-  
 104 the sons of Shammah; Nadab, and Alis,  
 105 sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim; but  
 106 the sons of Appaim; Ili, and the sons  
 107 the sons of Jada the brother of Shammah  
 108 and the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Z-  
 109 These were the sons of Joram  
 110 Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters  
 111 the sons of Caleb the brother of Je-  
 112 the sons of Mareshah the father of Heb-  
 113 the sons of Hebron; Korah, and Tappuah  
 114 the son of Shammah (was) Mun; and M-  
 115 the sons of Jandai; Regem, and Jotham  
 116 These were the sons of Caleb the son of H-  
 117 the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons; Hu-  
 118 sons of Salma; Beth-lehem, and the Na-  
 119 these were the sons of David, which were  
 120 Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter



1 Ch. 3. ■ the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith  
 3 all the sons of David, besides the sons of  
 10 Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam, Abia his s.  
 10 Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son  
 11 his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son  
 12 his son, Azariah his son, Jotam his son  
 13 son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son  
 14 Amon his son, Josiah his son  
 15 the sons of Josiah (were), the first born J.  
 16 And the sons of Jehoiakim  
 16 Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son  
 17 the sons of Jeconiah: Assir, Salathiel his son  
 18 the sons of Pelatiah (were) Zerubbabel, and  
 19 the sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and  
 21 the sons of Uthaniah; Pelatiah, and Je.  
 21 the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan  
 21 the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechan.  
 22 sons of Shechaniah; Sheananiah, and the  
 23 the sons of Nehemiah; Elnathan, and Heze.  
 24 the sons of Eliezer (were) Hodaiah, and  
 24 The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and  
 24 Reaiah the son of Shobab begat Jahath  
 4 These (are) the sons of Ilur, the first born  
 4 These (were) the sons of Naarah  
 7 the sons of Heleah (were) Zereth, and Jez.  
 8 the families of Ahaziel the son of Harum  
 13 the sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah  
 13 and the sons of Othniel; Hathath  
 15 And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephun.  
 15 Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz  
 16 the sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph, and Ziphah  
 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether, and Merod  
 18 these (are) the sons of Bilhah the daugh.  
 19 the sons of (his) wife Hodaiah, the sister of  
 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Amnon, and  
 20 the sons of Ishai (were) Zoheth, and Ben.  
 21 The sons of Shimon the son of Judah (we.)  
 24 The sons of Simeon (were) Nemuel, and  
 25 his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son  
 26 And the sons of Mishma; Hanuel his son  
 26 Zaccur his son, Shimei his son  
 27 Shimei had six sons and six daughters  
 34 Jambach, and Josiah the son of Amaziah  
 35 And Joel, and Jehu the son of Josiah  
 35 the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel  
 37 son of Shiphai, the son of Allon, the son  
 37 the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah  
 42 (sons) of them, (even) of the sons of Sim.  
 42 and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Is.  
 51 the sons of Reuben, the first born of Isr.  
 1 unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel  
 3 The sons, (1 say), of Reuben the first born  
 4 The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son  
 4 Gog his son, Shimei his son  
 5 Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son  
 6 Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pileser k.  
 8 the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son  
 14 Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaro.  
 14 the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the  
 14 Jeshishai, the son of Jasho, the son of B.  
 15 Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, ch.  
 18 The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and  
 1, 26 The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath  
 2, 18 the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and  
 3 The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abi.  
 17 these (be) the names of the sons of Gers.  
 19 The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushli  
 20 Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his.  
 21 Joah his son, Iddo his son  
 21 Zerah his son, Jetherah his son  
 22 The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son  
 22 Korah his son, Assir his son  
 23 his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and . his s.  
 24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son  
 24 Uzziel his son, and Shaul his son  
 25 the sons of Elkanah; Amasai, and Ahim.  
 25 (As for) Elkanah: the sons of Elkanah  
 26 Zophai his son, and Nahath his son  
 27 his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son  
 28 the sons of Samuel; the first born Vashui  
 29 The sons of Merari; Mahli  
 29 Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son  
 30 his son, Hagriah his son, Asalah his son  
 33 of the sons of the Kohathites; Heman a  
 33 singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel  
 34 The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham  
 34 the son of Eliel, the son of Toah  
 35 The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah  
 35 the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai  
 36 The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel  
 36 the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah  
 37 The son of Tahath, the son of Assir  
 37 the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah  
 38 The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath  
 38 the son of Levi, the son of Israel  
 39 Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of S.  
 40 son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the s.  
 41 The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the s.  
 42 son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son  
 43 The son of Jahath, the son of Gershon, the s.  
 44 the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand  
 44 the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son  
 45 son of Hashabiah, the son of Amasai, the s.  
 46 The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son  
 47 The son of Mahli, the son of Mushli  
 47 the son of Merari, the son of Levi  
 49 his sons offered upon the altar of the bu.  
 60 And these (are) the sons of Aaron; Elea.  
 50 his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son  
 51 his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son  
 52 his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son  
 53 Zadok his son, Ahimaz his son

1 Ch. 6. 54 of the sons of Aaron, of the families of the  
 6. 56 they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh  
 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities  
 6. 61 unto the sons of Kohath, (which are) Le.  
 6. 62 to the sons of Gershon, throughout their  
 6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari (were given) by  
 6. 66 (the residue) of the families of the sons  
 6. 70 the family of the remnant of the sons of  
 6. 71 Unto the sons of Gershon (were given)  
 7. 1 the sons of Issachar (were) Tola, and Pua  
 7. 2 the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and  
 7. 3 the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons  
 7. 4 soldiers, for they had many wives and sons  
 7. 7 the sons of Bela; Ebron, and Uzzi, and  
 7. 8 the sons of Decher; Zemira, and Joash, and  
 7. 8 Alameh. All these (are) the sons of Bech.  
 7. 10 sons also of Jedael; Lilian: and the sons  
 7. 11 All these the sons of Jedael, by the heads  
 7. 12 the children of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons  
 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel, and Guni  
 7. 13 Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah  
 7. 14 The sons of Manasseh; Asriel, whom she  
 7. 16 Maachah the wife of Machir bare a son  
 7. 16 his brother (was) Shersai: and his sons  
 7. 17 And the sons of Uam; Bedan. These (w.)  
 7. 17 sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son  
 7. 19 the sons of Shemidah were Achan, and Sh.  
 7. 20 And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah  
 7. 20 and Bered his son, and Tahath his son  
 7. 20 and Eladah his son, and Jethi his son  
 21 Zabab his son, and Shuthelah his son  
 23 she conceived and bare a son, and he call.  
 25 And Rephaiah (was) his son, also Kethaph  
 25 and Telah his son, and Tahan his son  
 26 his son, Ammihud his son, Lishama his s.  
 27 Now his son, Joshua his son  
 29 the children of Joseph the son of Israel  
 30 The sons of Asher; Imnah, and Isuah, and  
 31 the sons of Decher; Heber, and Malchiel  
 31 the sons of Japhlet; Pasach, and Binuah  
 31 the sons of Shamer; Ali, and Rehugai Je.  
 33 the sons of his brother Helen; Zophai, and  
 36 The sons of Zophai; Suhah, and Harnepher  
 38 the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and Pi p.  
 38 the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Lamech  
 38 the sons of Bela were Addar, and Gera, and  
 8. 6 these (are) the sons of Elud: these are  
 8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers  
 8. 12 The sons of Elpalai; Elber, and Mishan  
 8. 16 Michael, and Isphah, and Jolia, the sons of  
 8. 18 and Zechariah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpalai  
 8. 21 Beraiah, and Shihureth, the sons of Shifai  
 8. 25 Ephediah, and Penuel, the sons of Shas.  
 8. 27 Liah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham  
 8. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Zur, and K.  
 8. 31 And the son of Jonathan (was) Merib-baal  
 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and Me.  
 8. 37 (was) his son, Eleasah his son, Aziel his son  
 8. 38 Aziel had six sons, whose names (are) these  
 8. 38 and Hanan. All these (were) the sons of  
 8. 39 the sons of Eshek his brother (were) Uam  
 8. 40 the sons of Uam were mighty men of va.  
 8. 40 had many sons, and sons' sons, an hundred  
 8. 40 All these (are) the sons of Benjamin  
 9. 4 Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of O.  
 9. 4 the son of Huri, the son of Dani  
 9. 4 of the children of Pharez the son of Judah  
 9. 5 of the Shilonites; Asahah, and his sons  
 9. 6 of the sons of Zerah; Jeuel and their bro.  
 9. 7 of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of  
 9. 7 the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasekiah  
 9. 8 the son, Jeroham, and Elah the son of U.  
 9. 8 the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son  
 9. 8 Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son of  
 9. 11 Azariah the son of Tiliyah, the son of Mo.  
 9. 11 son of Zadok, the son of Merathai, the son  
 9. 12 son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son  
 9. 12 son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son  
 9. 12 the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer  
 9. 14 Shemaiah the son of Hissiah, the son of  
 9. 14 the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Mer.  
 9. 15 the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son  
 9. 16 the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galai, the son  
 9. 16 Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elk.  
 9. 19 son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son  
 9. 20 Phinehas the son of Eleazar was the ruler  
 9. 21 Zechariah the son of Meshelamiah (was)  
 9. 30 (some) of the sons of the priests made the  
 9. 32 (other) of their brethren, of the sons of the  
 9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Zur, and K.  
 9. 40 the son of Jonathan (was) Merib-baal: and  
 9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and Me.  
 9. 41 his son, Eleasah his son, Ariel his son  
 9. 44 Aziel had six sons, whose names (are) the s.  
 9. 44 Obadiah, and Hanan. These (were) the s.  
 10. 2 Philistines followed hard after his sons  
 10. 2 Abinadab, and Makhiel us, the sons of  
 10. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and all his  
 10. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, th.  
 10. 8 they found Saul and his sons fallen in m.  
 10. 12 took away, the bodies of his sons, and br.  
 10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son  
 11. 6 Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up, and  
 11. 12 after him (was) Eleazar the son of Dodo  
 11. 22 the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant  
 11. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.  
 11. 26 Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem  
 11. 26 Ira the son of Ikkeiah the Tekoite, Ahi-e.  
 11. 30 Heled the son of Baanah the Netophath.  
 11. 31 Ithai the son of Ribai of Gilead, (that p.)  
 11. 34 The sons of Hashem the Gilonite  
 11. 34 Jonathan the son of Shage the Hararite

1 Ch. 11. 35 the son of Saccar. Eliphal the son of Ur  
 11. 37 Hezer the Carmelite. Naarai the son of  
 11. 38 the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of  
 11. 39 the armour bearer of Joab the son of Zcr.  
 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabab the son of A.L.  
 11. 42 Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, ■  
 11. 43 Hanan the son of Maachah, and Josiah.  
 11. 44 and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the Arocr.  
 11. 45 Jedaiel the son of Shimri, and Jaha his  
 11. 46 Jeribai and Joshiaviah, the sons of Eliaf.  
 12. 1 kept, close because of Saul the son of K.  
 12. 3 Abiezer, then Joash, the sons of Shemaiah  
 12. 3 Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth  
 12. 7 Joab, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroh.  
 12. 14 These (were) the sons of Gad, captains  
 12. 13 Thine (are we), David, thou son of Jesse  
 14. 3 and David begat more sons and daughters  
 15. 5 Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief  
 15. 6 Of the sons of Merari; Asaiah the chief  
 15. 7 Of the sons of Gershon; Joel the chief  
 15. 8 Of the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah the  
 15. 9 Of the sons of Hebron; Liel the chief, and  
 15. 10 Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab the c.  
 15. 17 the Levites appointed Heman the son of  
 15. 17 of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berech.  
 15. 17 of the sons of Merari; Ethan the son of  
 15. 38 Obad-edom also the son of Jeduthan, and  
 15. 42 And the sons of Jeduthan (were) porters  
 17. 1 seed, which shall be of thy sons; and I  
 17. 13 I will be his father, and he shall be my s.  
 18. 10 He sent Adoram his son to king David  
 18. 12 Moreover Abishai the son of Neriah slew  
 18. 15 son of Zeruiah, and Jehoshaphat the son  
 18. 16 son of Abiah, and Abimelech the son of  
 18. 17 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over the  
 18. 17 the sons of David (were) chief about the  
 19. 1 Nahash, died, and his son reigned in his  
 19. 2 show kindness unto Iamun the son of N.  
 20. 5 Elhanan the son of Jair slew Hahai the  
 20. 7 the son of Shimea, David's brother, slew  
 21. 20 and his four sons with him did themselves  
 22. 5 Solomon my son (is) young and tender, and  
 22. 6 Then he called for Solomon his son, and  
 22. 7 My son, as for me, it was in my mind to  
 22. 9 son shall be born to thee, who shall be a  
 22. 10 he shall be my son, and I will be his fat.  
 22. 11 Now, my son, the Lord Jehovah (is), and  
 22. 17 commanded, to help Solomon (I son, G.)  
 23. 1 he made Solomon his son king over Israel  
 23. 6 divided them into courses among the sons  
 23. 8 sons of Zadok, the chief (was) Jehiel, and  
 23. 9 sons of Shimeai; Eleonoth, and Lailai, and  
 23. 10 sons of Shimeai. These four (were) the sons  
 23. 11 but Jerah and Berach had not many sons  
 23. 12 sons of Elekiah; Amram, Izhar, Ithron  
 23. 13 sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses; and  
 23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense  
 23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi  
 23. 15 The sons of Moses (were) Gershom and El.  
 23. 16 Of the sons of Gershom, Eliezer (was) the ch.  
 23. 17 the sons of Eliezer (were) Rehabiah, the ch.  
 23. 17 Eliezer had none other sons; but the sons  
 23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar; Elechemiah the ch.  
 23. 19 Of the sons of Izhar; Jeriah the first  
 23. 20 Of the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first, and  
 23. 21 sons of Merari, as us of Meshi; Eleazar  
 23. 22 had no sons, but daughters; and . the sons  
 23. 23 sons of Meshi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jero.  
 23. 24 These (were) the sons of Levi after the h.  
 23. 28 Because their office (was) to wait on the s.  
 23. 32 charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren  
 24. 1 divisions of the sons of Aaron. The sons  
 24. 3 both Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and A.  
 24. 3 of the sons of Ithamar, according to their  
 24. 4 more, of the sons, than of the sons of I.  
 24. 4 Among the sons of Eleazar (there were)  
 24. 4 eight among the sons of Ithamar, accord.  
 24. 5 the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of I.  
 24. 6 Shemaiah the son of Ithamar the chief  
 24. 6 priest, and Abimelech the son of Abiah.  
 24. 20 rest of the sons of Levi. Of the sons of A.  
 24. 20 Shubael: of the sons of Shubael; Jehoi.  
 24. 21 of the sons of Rehabiah, the first (was) I.  
 24. 22 Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; I.  
 24. 23 sons of (Hebron); Jeriah the first, Ari.  
 24. 24 sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of M.  
 24. 25 Issiah: of the sons of Issiah; Zecar.  
 24. 26 sons of Merari, sons of Jaaziah; Bano  
 24. 27 sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Koro, and S.  
 24. 28 Of Mahli (came) Eleazar, who had no sons  
 24. 29 Concerning Kishi: the son of Kishi (was) J.  
 24. 30 sons also of Meshi. These (were) the sons  
 24. 31 sons of Aaron in the presence of David the  
 25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.  
 25. 2 sons of Asaph, sons of Asaph, under the  
 25. 3 sons of Jeduthan; Cedaliah, and Zeri, and  
 25. 4 sons of Heman; Leulailah, Mattaniah, U.  
 25. 5 sons of Heman, fourteen sons and three  
 25. 6 who with his brethren and sons (were) tw.  
 25. 10 (he), his sons, and his brethren, (were) tw.  
 [So in verse 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.]  
 26. 1 Meshelamiah the son of Kore, of the sons  
 26. 1 sons of Meshelamiah (were) Zechariah the  
 26. 4 Moreover the sons of Obad-edom (were) S.  
 26. 6 Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons bo.  
 26. 7 sons of Shemaiah; Othniel, and Rephael, and  
 26. 8 sons of Obad-edom: they, and their sons  
 26. 9 Meshelamiah had sons and brethren, str.  
 26. 10 Also Hosah, had sons; Shari the chief  
 26. 11 the sons and brethren of Hosah (were) th.  
 26. 14 Then for Zechariah his son, ■ wise coun-



1 Ch. 26. 15 To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons  
 26. 19 sons of Kore, and among the sons of M.  
 26. 21 sons of Laadan; the sons of the Gershonite  
 26. 22 sons of Jehieli; Zetham, and Joel his br.  
 26. 24 Shebuel the son of Gershon, the son of M.  
 26. 25 Rehabiah his son, and Jesiah his son  
 26. 25 his son. Zichri his son. Shelomith his son  
 26. 26 son of Kish. son of Ner. son of Zeruah  
 26. 26 Chenaniah and his sons (were) for the out.  
 17. 2 Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel; and in his  
 17. 5 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief priest  
 17. 6 and in his course (was) Ammizabad his son  
 27. 7 Zebadiah his son after him; and in his co.  
 27. 9 Ira the son of Ikkeah the Tekoite; and in  
 27. 15 son of Zichri. Shephatiah the son of Ma.  
 27. 17 Of the Levites; Hashabiah the son of Ke.  
 27. 18 David: of Issachar; Omri the son of Mic.  
 27. 19 son of Obadiah. Jerimoth the son of Azriel  
 27. 20 son of Azariah. Joel the son of Pedaiiah  
 27. 21 the son of Zechariah. the son of Abuer  
 27. 22 Of Dan; Azareel the son of Jeroham  
 27. 24 Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number  
 27. 25 over the king's treasures (was). the son  
 27. 25 over the store houses. (was). Jehon. the s.  
 27. 26 And over them. (was) Ezri the son of Che.  
 27. 29 over the herds. (was) Shaphat the son of  
 27. 32 son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's so.  
 27. 34 after Ahithophel (was) Jehoiada the son of  
 28. 1 possession of the king, and of his sons, wi.  
 28. 4 among the sons of my father he liked me  
 28. 5 of all my sons, for the Lord hath given me  
 28. 5 many sons. he hath chosen Solomon my s.  
 28. 6 Solomon thy son. chosen him (to be) my s.  
 28. 9 Solomon my son, know thou the God of  
 28. 11 Then David gave to Solomon his son the  
 28. 20 David said to Solomon his son, Be strong  
 28. 21 Solomon my son, whom alone God hath  
 28. 29 give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart  
 28. 22 made Solomon the son of David king the  
 28. 24 sons likewise of king David, submitted th.  
 28. 25 Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over  
 28. 28 and Solomon his son reigned in his stead

■ Ch. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David was strengthened  
 1. 5 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, had  
 12. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son  
 12. 14 son of a woman of the daughters of Dan  
 5. 12 Jeduthun, with their sons and their br.  
 6. 9 son, which shall come forth out of thy lo.  
 9. 29 visions of Iddo. against Jeroboam the son  
 9. 31 and Rehoboam his son reigned in his ste  
 10. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who  
 10. 15 which he spake. to Jeroboam the son of  
 10. 16 none inheritance in the son of Jesse: every  
 11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon  
 11. 14 Jeroboam and his sons had cast them off  
 11. 17 made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong  
 11. 18 Jerimoth the son of David. Eliab the son  
 11. 21 begat twenty and eight sons, and threes  
 11. 22 Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maach.  
 12. 16 and Abijah his son reigned in his stead  
 12. 5 to him and to his sons by a covenant of s.  
 12. 6 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant  
 12. 6 Solomon the son of David, is risen up, and  
 12. 7 strengthened themselves against. the son  
 13. 8 kingdom. in the hand of the sons of Dav.  
 9. 10 the sons of Aaron, and the Levites  
 21. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen  
 24. 1 Asa his son reigned in his stead. In his  
 25. 1 spirit of God came upon Azariah the son  
 1. 1 Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead  
 16. 16 next him (was) Amasiah the son of Zichri  
 18. 7 same (is) Micajah the son of Imla. and  
 18. 8 said, Fetch quickly Micajah the son of Im  
 30. 10, 23 Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah  
 26. 25 carry him back. to Joash the king's son  
 19. 2 Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out  
 19. 11 Zebadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of  
 14. 14 son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the  
 14. 14 son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of  
 23. 34 written in the book of Jehu the son of H.  
 23. 37 Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah of Mar.  
 21. 1 and Jehoram his son reigned in his stead  
 21. 2 sons of Jehoshaphat, all these (were) the s.  
 21. 7 promised to give a light. to his sons for  
 21. 17 sons also. there was never a son left him  
 21. 17 save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons  
 21. 1 made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his  
 22. 1 So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Ju.  
 22. 5 went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king  
 22. 6 Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah  
 22. 6 went down to see Jehoram the son of Ah.  
 22. 7 against Jehu the son of Nimshi, whom the  
 22. 8 sons of the brethren of Ahaziah, that mi.  
 22. 9 he (is) the son of Jehoshaphat, who soug.  
 22. 10 mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was  
 22. 11 took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole  
 22. 11 from among the king's sons that were sl.  
 23. 1 the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son  
 23. 1 the son of Obed, and Maseiah the son of  
 23. 1 and Elishaphat the son of Zichri, into  
 23. 3 he said unto them, Behold, the king's son  
 23. 3 as the Lord hath said of the sons of Dav.  
 23. 11 they brought out the king's son, and put  
 23. 11 Jehoiada and his sons anointed him, and  
 24. 3 And Jehoiada. begat sons and daughters  
 24. 3 the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman  
 24. 7 Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest  
 24. 2 the king remembered not. but slew his s.  
 24. 25 for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the  
 24. 26 Zabad the son of Shimeath an Ammonit.  
 24. 27 Jehoahaz the son of Shimeath. Moabit.  
 24. 27 (concerning) his sons, and the greatness

■ Ch. 24. 27 And Amaziah his son reigned in his stead  
 25. 17 Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of J.  
 25. 18 saying, Give thy daughter to my son to  
 25. 23 the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, at  
 25. 25 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah  
 25. 25 lived after the death of Joash, son of Je.  
 26. 18 the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to  
 26. 21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's ho.  
 26. 22 did Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz  
 26. 23 and Jotham his son reigned in his stead  
 26. 23 and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead  
 27. 9 and burnt incense in the valley of the son  
 28. 3 the son of Remaliah slew in Judah an hu.  
 28. 6 Zichri. slew Maseiah the king's son, and  
 28. 7 two hundred thousand, women, sons, and  
 28. 12 the son of Jehonah, Berechiah the son of  
 28. 12 the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of  
 28. 12 the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of  
 28. 27 and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead  
 29. 9 our sons and our daughters and our wives  
 29. 11 My sons, be not now negligent; for the  
 29. 12 Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the  
 29. 12 sons of the Kohathites; and of the sons  
 29. 12 Kishi the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son  
 29. 12 Joah the son of Zimnah, and Eden the s.  
 29. 13 of the sons of Asaph; Zechariah and Mat.  
 29. 13 of the sons of Heman; Jehiel and Shimei  
 29. 14 of the sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah and  
 29. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of A.  
 29. 26 since the time of Solomon the son of Da.  
 31. 14 Kore the son of Imnah the Levite, the p.  
 31. 18 their wives, and their sons, and their da.  
 31. 19 of the sons of Aaron the priests, (which  
 32. 20 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, pray.  
 32. 32 the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son  
 32. 33 of the sepulchres of the sons of David  
 32. 33 And Manasseh his son reigned in his stead  
 33. 6 through the fire in the valley of the son  
 33. 7 had said to David and to Solomon his son  
 33. 20 and Amon his son reigned in his stead  
 33. 25 people of the land made Josiah his son ki.  
 34. 1 he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and  
 34. 8 and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder  
 34. 12 Jahath and Obadiah. of the sons of Mer  
 34. 12 Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of  
 34. 20 the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of  
 34. 22 Shallum the son of Tikvath, the son of H.  
 35. 3 the house which Solomon the son of David  
 35. 4 according to. writing of Solomon his son  
 35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were) busied in offering  
 35. 14 and for the priests the sons of Aaron  
 35. 14 the singers the sons of Asaph (were) in th.  
 35. 15 took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and made  
 36. 8 and Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead  
 36. 20 they were servants to him and his sons

## Ezra

2. 2 Then stood up Jeshua the son of Jozadak  
 3. 1 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and his  
 3. 8 the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son  
 3. 9 Then stood Jeshua (with) his sons and his  
 3. 9 Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah  
 3. 9 the sons of Henadab, (with) their sons and  
 3. 10 the Levites, the sons of Asaph, with cym.  
 7. 1 son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son  
 7. 2 son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son  
 7. 3 son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son  
 7. 4 The son of Zerahiah, the son of Uzzi, the s  
 7. 5 The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas  
 7. 5 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the  
 7. 5 Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom  
 8. 1 of the sons of Ithamar, Daniel; of the sons  
 8. 1 of the sons of Shechaniah; of the sons of Ph.  
 8. 3 Of the sons of Pahath-moab; Elihoenai  
 8. 4 the son of Zerahiah, and with him two h.  
 8. 4 Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jah.  
 8. 6 Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of  
 8. 7 of the sons of Elani; Jeshaiiah the son of  
 8. 8 the sons of Shephatiah; Zebadiah the son  
 8. 9 Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of J.  
 8. 10 of the sons of Shelomith; the son of Josi.  
 8. 11 the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of B.  
 8. 12 of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of  
 8. 13 of the last sons of Adonikam, whose nam.  
 8. 14 Of the sons also of Bigvai; Uthai, and Za.  
 8. 15 and found there none of the sons of Levi  
 8. 16 of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the s.  
 8. 18 Sherebiah, with his sons and his brethren  
 8. 19 and with him Jeshaiiah the son of  
 8. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons  
 8. 33 by the hand of Meremoth the son of Ur.  
 8. 33 with him (was) Eleazar the son of Phine.  
 8. 33 the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son  
 9. 2 taken of their daughters. for their sons  
 9. 2 give not your daughters unto their sons  
 9. 12 take their daughters unto your sons, nor  
 10. 2 the son of Jehiel, (one) of the sons of E.  
 10. 6 the chamber of Johanan the son of Elias.  
 10. 15 the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son of  
 10. 18 among the sons of the priests there were  
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak  
 10. 20 of the sons of Immer; Hanani and Zebo.  
 10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maseiah, and E.  
 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur; Elioenai, Maseiah  
 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah, and Jez.  
 10. 26 of the sons of Elam; Mattaniah, Zechar.  
 10. 26 of the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, Elishabib  
 10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai; Johanan, H.  
 10. 29 of the sons of Bani; Meshullam, Malluch  
 10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; Adna, and  
 10. 31 (of) the sons of Harim; Eliezer, Ishiah  
 10. 33 Of the sons of Bani; Madai, Amram, and  
 10. 34 Of the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, Mattithiah

Neh. 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of Hach.  
 3. 1 next to them builded Zaccur the son of  
 3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of Hasseneiah  
 3. 4, 21 Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son  
 3. 4 Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son  
 3. 4 next unto them repaired Zadok the son of  
 3. 6 the son of Paseah, and Meshullam the son  
 3. 8 Next unto him repaired Uzziel the son of  
 3. 8 Hananiah the son of (one of) the apoth.  
 3. 9 the son of Hur, the ruler of the half part  
 3. 10 next unto them repaired Jedaiiah the son  
 3. 10 next unto him repaired Hattush the son of  
 3. 11 the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of  
 3. 12 Shallum the son of Halobesh, the ruler of  
 3. 14 Malchiah the son of Rechab, the ruler of  
 3. 15 Shallum the son of Col-hozeh, the ruler  
 3. 16 After him repaired Nehemiah the son of  
 3. 17 after him repaired. Rehun the son of B.  
 3. 18 Bava the son of Henadab, the ruler of  
 3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of Je.  
 3. 20 Baruch the son of Zabbai earnestly repa.  
 3. 23 Azariah the son of Maseiah the son of  
 3. 24 After him repaired Binnui the son of H.  
 3. 25 Palai the son of Uzai, over against the tu.  
 3. 25 After him Pedaiiah the son of Parosh  
 3. 25 After them repaired Zadok the son of I.  
 3. 25 Shemaiah the son of Shecaniah, the keep.  
 3. 30 son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son  
 3. 30 After him repaired Meshullam the son of  
 3. 31 repaired Malchiah the goldsmith's son un.  
 4. 2 fight for your brethren, your sons, and your  
 4. 2 We, our sons, and our daughters, (are) m.  
 5. 5 we bring into bondage our sons and our  
 6. 10 Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of M.  
 6. 18 the son of Arah; and his son Juhanan  
 6. 18 the daughter of Meshullam the son of B.  
 8. 17 since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun  
 10. 1 Nehemiah, the Tirshatha, the son of Ha.  
 10. 9 the son of Azariah, Binnui of the sons of  
 10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daugh.  
 10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons  
 10. 36 the first born of our sons, and of our cat.  
 10. 38 the son of Aaron shall be with the Levit.  
 11. 4 Athaliah the son of Uziah, the son of Zo.  
 11. 4 the son of Amariah, the son of Shephat.  
 11. 4 the son of Mahaleel, of the children of P.  
 11. 4 Maseiah the son of Baruch, the son of C.  
 11. 5 the son of Hazziah, the son of Adaiah  
 11. 5 the son of Zechariah, the son of Shiloni  
 11. 5 the sons of Perez that dwell at Jerusalem  
 11. 7 the sons of Benjamin; Salu the son of M.  
 11. 7 son of Joed, the son of Pedaiiah, the son  
 11. 7 son of Maseiah. son of Ithiel, the son of  
 11. 9 And Joel the son of Zichri (was) their ov.  
 11. 9 the son of Senuah (was) second over the  
 11. 10 Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiar.  
 11. 11 the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam  
 11. 11 son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son  
 11. 12 Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of P.  
 11. 12 the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah  
 11. 12 the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah  
 11. 13 Amasai the son of Azareel, the son of A.  
 11. 13 the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Imm.  
 11. 14 Zabdiel, the son of (one of) the great men  
 11. 15 Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the son of A.  
 11. 15 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni  
 11. 15 son of Micha, the son of Zaddi, the son of  
 11. 17 son of Shammua, the son of Galai, the son  
 11. 22 Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashab.  
 11. 22 the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha  
 11. 22 Of the sons of Asaph, the singers (were)  
 11. 24 And Pethahiah the son of Meshezabeel, of  
 11. 24 of the children of Zerah the son of Judah  
 11. 24 that went up with Zerubbabel the son of  
 12. 23 the sons of Levi, the chief of the fathers  
 12. 23 the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib  
 12. 24 Sherebiah and Jeshua the son of Kadm.  
 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jo.  
 12. 28 the sons of the singers gathered themself.  
 12. 35 Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of  
 12. 35 the son of Mattaniah, the son of Michal  
 12. 35 the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph  
 12. 45 commandment of David, (and) of. his s.  
 13. 13 Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mat.  
 13. 25 not give your daughters unto their sons  
 13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons  
 13. 28 (one) of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.

## Esth.

2. 5 son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of  
 3. 1, 10 Haman the son of Hammedatha the Ag.  
 8. 5 Haman the son of Hammedatha the Ag.  
 9. 10 The ten sons of Haman the son of Ham.  
 9. 12 The Jews have slain. the ten sons of Ha.  
 9. 13 let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon the  
 9. 14 and they hanged Haman's ten sons  
 9. 24 Haman the son of Hammedatha the Aga.  
 9. 25 he and his sons should be hanged on the  
 1. 2 there were born unto him seven sons and  
 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses  
 1. 11 It may be that my sons have sinned, and  
 1. 6 the sons of God came to present themse.  
 1. 13 there was a day when his sons and his da.  
 1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating  
 2. 1 the sons of God came to present themse.  
 2. 21 His sons come to honour, and he knoweth  
 2. 5 How much less. the son of man, (which  
 3. 2 the wrath of Elihu the son of Barachel the  
 3. 6 And Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite  
 3. 35 thy righteousness (may profit) the son of  
 3. 37 and all the sons of God shouted for joy  
 3. 38 canst thou guide Arcturus with his const.  
 42. 13 He had also three daughters and three daught.

## Job

1. 2 there were born unto him seven sons and  
 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses  
 1. 11 It may be that my sons have sinned, and  
 1. 6 the sons of God came to present themse.  
 1. 13 there was a day when his sons and his da.  
 1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating  
 2. 1 the sons of God came to present themse.  
 2. 21 His sons come to honour, and he knoweth  
 2. 5 How much less. the son of man, (which  
 3. 2 the wrath of Elihu the son of Barachel the  
 3. 6 And Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite  
 3. 35 thy righteousness (may profit) the son of  
 3. 37 and all the sons of God shouted for joy  
 3. 38 canst thou guide Arcturus with his const.  
 42. 13 He had also three daughters and three daught.



Job 42. 16 saw his sons, and his sons' sons, (even) f.  
 Psa. 2. 7 Thou (art) my So: i: this day have I bego.  
 3. 1 title. when he fled from Absalom his son  
 4. 2 O ye sons of men, how long... my glory  
 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest him  
 31. 19 that trust in thee before the sons of men  
 33. 13 The LORD... beholdeth all the sons of men  
 42. 1 title. To the chief Musician... for the sons of  
 44. 1 title. To the chief Musician for the sons of K.  
 45. 1 title. To the chief Musician... for the sons of  
 46. 1 title. To the chief Musician for the sons of  
 47. 1 title. A psalm for the sons of Korah  
 48. 1 title. A song (and) psalm for the sons of Korah  
 49. 1 title. A psalm for the sons of Korah  
 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's son  
 57. 4 the sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears  
 58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?  
 72. 1 and thy righteousness unto the king's son  
 72. 20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are  
 77. 15 thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph  
 80. 17 the son of man (whom) thou madest strong  
 84. 1 title. A psalm for the sons of Korah  
 85. 1 title. A psalm for the sons of Korah  
 86. 16 give thy strength... and save the son of th.  
 87. 1 title. A psalm (or) song for the sons of Korah  
 38. 1 title. A psalm (or) song for the sons of Korah  
 89. 6 (who) among the sons of the mighty can be  
 82. 22 nor the son of wickedness afflict him  
 105. 37 they sacrifice... their sons and their daug.  
 106. 35 the blood of their sons and of their daug.  
 116. 16 I (am) thy servant, (and) the son of thine  
 144. 3 (or) the son of man, that thou makest ac.  
 144. 12 That our sons (may be) as plants grown up  
 145. 12 To make known to the sons of men his mi.  
 145. 3 Put not your trust... in the son of man, in  
 Prov. 1. 1 The proverbs of Solomon the son of David  
 8. 1 My son, hear the instruction of thy father  
 10. 1 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent th.  
 1. 15 My son, walk not thou in the way with th.  
 2. 1 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and  
 1. 1 My son, forget not my law; but let thine  
 3. 11 My son, despise not the chastening of the  
 12. 12 as a father the son (in whom) he delighteth  
 3. 21 My son, let not them depart from thine  
 4. 3 I was my father's son, tender and only  
 4. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings  
 4. 20 My son, attend to my words; incline th.  
 5. 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom, (and) bow  
 5. 20 why wilt thou, my son, be ravished with a  
 6. 1 My son, if thou be surety for thy friend  
 6. 3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself  
 6. 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment  
 7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my  
 8. 4 I call; and my voice (is) to the sons of  
 8. 31 and my delights (were) with the sons of  
 10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father: but  
 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his mother  
 10. 5 He that gathereth in summer, a wise son  
 10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that  
 13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruct.  
 13. 24 He that speaketh his word hateth his son  
 15. 20 wise son maketh a glad father: but a fool,  
 17. 2 wise servant shall have rule over a son that  
 17. 23 foolish son (is) a grief to his father, and  
 19. 13 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father  
 19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and  
 19. 26 He that wasteth (his) father... (is) a son th.  
 19. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction (th.)  
 23. 1 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart  
 23. 19 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and guide  
 23. 25 My son, give me thine heart, and let thine  
 24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is) go.  
 24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD and the king  
 27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad  
 28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but  
 29. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest  
 30. 1 words of Agur the son of Jakeh, (even) the  
 30. 4 what (is) his son's name, if thou canst tell?  
 Eccl. 1. 1 words of the Preacher, the son of David  
 1. 13 sore travail hath God given to the sons of  
 2. 3 see what (was) that good for the sons of  
 2. 8 I gat me the delights of the sons of men  
 3. 10 travail which God hath given to the sons  
 3. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men  
 3. 19 For that which befalleth the sons of men  
 5. 14 beggetteth a son, and I (there is) nothing in  
 8. 11 heart of the sons of men is fully set in th.  
 9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and  
 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil  
 10. 17 when thy king (is) the son of nobles, and  
 12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished  
 Song 2. 3 so (is) my beloved among the sons. I sat  
 Isa. 1. 1 vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he  
 1. 1 word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw co  
 1. 1 days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son  
 1. 3 Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel  
 1. 7 Go forth now... thou, and... thy son, at the  
 1. 4 Razin with Syria, and of the son of Rem.  
 1. 5 Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of  
 1. 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the son  
 1. 9 the head of Samaria (is) Remaliah's son. If  
 1. 14 virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and  
 1. 8 Uriaah the priest, and Zechariah the son  
 1. 3 conceived, and bare a son. Then said the  
 1. 6 and rejoice in Razin and Remaliah's son  
 1. 6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son  
 1. 3 burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son  
 14. 12 O Lucifer, son of the morning! (how) art  
 19. 11 I (am) the son of the wise, the son of an.  
 20. 2 sprake the LORD by Isaiah the son of Amoz  
 22. 20 will call my servant Eliakim the son of H.  
 36. 3 came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's

Isa. 36. 3 Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son  
 36. 22 son of Hilkiah... and Joah the son of Asa.  
 37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz  
 37. 21 Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto H.  
 37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword, and  
 37. 38 and Esar-haddon his son reigned in his  
 38. 1 Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, came  
 39. 1 the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent  
 39. 7 And of thy sons that shall issue from th.  
 43. 6 Keep not back: bring my sons from far  
 45. 11 things to come concerning my sons, and  
 49. 15 should not have compassion on the son of  
 49. 22 they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms  
 51. 12 of the son of man (which) shall be made  
 51. 18 none to guide her among all the sons (w.)  
 51. 18 taketh her by the hand of all the sons (th.)  
 51. 20 sons have fainted, they lie at the head of  
 52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men  
 56. 2 son of man (that) layeth hold on it; that  
 56. 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that  
 56. 5 name better than of sons and of daughters  
 56. 6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join  
 57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress  
 60. 4 sons shall come from far, and thy daugh.  
 60. 9 bring thy sons from far, their silver and  
 60. 10 sons of strangers shall build up thy walls  
 60. 14 sons also of them that afflicted thee shall  
 61. 5 sons of the alien (shall be) your plowmen  
 62. 5 (so) shall thy sons marry thee; and (as)  
 62. 8 the sons of the stranger shall not drink thy  
 Jer. 1. 1 words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah, of  
 1. 2 in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king  
 1. 3 days of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king  
 1. 3 son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the car.  
 1. 34 their flocks and their herds, their sons  
 1. 57 sons and thy daughters should eat; they  
 6. 21 fathers and the sons together shall fall  
 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of Hin.  
 7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters  
 7. 32 no more be called... The valley of the son  
 11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die  
 13. 14 even the fathers and the sons together  
 14. 16 wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters  
 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah  
 16. 2 neither shalt thou have sons or daughters  
 16. 3 thus saith the LORD concerning the sons  
 19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.  
 19. 5 burn their sons with fire (or) burnt offer.  
 19. 6 no more be called... The valley of the son  
 19. 9 cause them to eat the flesh of their sons  
 20. 1 Now Pashur the son of Immer the priest  
 21. 1 son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son  
 21. 1 Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah  
 22. 18 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Jud.  
 22. 24 Coniah the son of Jehoiaquim king of Jud.  
 24. 1 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of Ju.  
 25. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Jud.  
 25. 3 Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, ev.  
 25. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Jud.  
 26. 20 Urijah the son of Shemaiah of Kirjath-j.  
 26. 22 Elnathan the son of Achbor, and (certain)  
 26. 24 the hand of Alikam the son of Shaphan  
 27. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Jud.  
 27. 7 serve him, and his son, and his son's son  
 27. 20 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
 28. 1 Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet  
 28. 4 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaquim king of J.  
 29. 3 the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son  
 29. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and daug.  
 29. 6 take wives for your sons... they... bear sons  
 29. 21 son of Koliaiah, and of Zedekiah the son  
 29. 23 to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the pr.  
 30. 20 (Is) Ephraim my dear son? (is he) plea.  
 32. 7 Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle  
 32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me in the court  
 32. 9 of the field of Banameel, my uncle's son, th.  
 32. 12 Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Ma.  
 32. 16 the purchase unto Baruch the son of Ne.  
 32. 19 open upon all the ways of the sons of men  
 32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of Hin.  
 32. 35 to cause their sons and their daughters to  
 32. 31 he should not have a son to reign up on his  
 32. 1 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Jud.  
 33. 3 Jazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of  
 33. 3 his brethren, and all his sons, and the wh.  
 35. 4 of the sons of Hanan, the son of Idgalliah  
 35. 4 the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Sha.  
 35. 5 I set before the sons of the house of the R.  
 35. 6, 8 Jonadab the son of Rechab our father  
 35. 6 drink no wine (neither) ye, nor your sons  
 35. 8 we, our wives, our sons, nor our daugh.  
 35. 14 the son of Rechab, that he commanded  
 35. 16 the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab ha.  
 35. 19 the son of Rechab shall not want a man  
 36. 1, 9 Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of J.  
 36. 4 Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah  
 36. 8 Baruch the son of Neriah did according  
 36. 10 the chamber of Gemariah the son of Sh.  
 36. 11 the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan  
 36. 12 son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son  
 36. 12 son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of  
 36. 12 and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah  
 36. 14 the princes sent Jehudi the son of Neth.  
 36. 14 the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi  
 36. 14 Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll  
 36. 26 commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hamm.  
 36. 26 the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son  
 36. 32 gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of N.  
 37. 1 And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah rei.  
 37. 1 instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiaquim  
 37. 3 son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah the son  
 37. 13 the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah

Jer. 38. 1 son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of  
 38. 1 son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of  
 38. 6 the dungeon of Malchiah the son of Ham.  
 39. 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zed.  
 39. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Sh.  
 40. 5, 9 the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan  
 40. 6 went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the son of  
 40. 7 had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam go.  
 40. 8 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Joha.  
 40. 8 the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of  
 40. 8 and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite  
 40. 8 and Jezeaniah the son of a Maachathite  
 40. 11 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Sh.  
 40. 13 the son of Kareah, and all the captains of  
 40. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them  
 40. 15 the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in  
 40. 15 I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah  
 40. 16 son of Ahikam said unto Johanan the son  
 41. 1 the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama  
 41. 2, 6, 10, 16, 18 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam  
 41. 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18 Ishmael the son  
 41. 9 the son of Nethaniah filled it with (them)  
 41. 11, 13, 14, 16 Johanan the son of Kareah  
 42. 1 the son of Kareah, and Jezeaniah the son  
 42. 8 Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah  
 43. 1 Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah  
 43. 2, 4, 5 the son of Kareah, and all the capt.  
 43. 3 the son of Neriah setteth thee on against  
 43. 6 the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, and  
 43. 6 the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah  
 43. 1 prophet spake unto Baruch the son of N.  
 45. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiaquim the son  
 45. 2 in the fourth year of Jehoiaquim the son  
 46. 46 for thy sons are taken captives, and thy  
 49. 1 Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?  
 49. 18 neither shall... son of man dwell in it  
 49. 33 no man abide there, nor (any) son of man  
 49. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell therein  
 51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass thee.  
 51. 50 Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of M.  
 52. 10 king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah  
 Lam. 2. 2 precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine  
 Eze. 1. 3 Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the  
 2. 1 Son of man, stand upon thy feet, and I  
 2. 3 Son of man, I send thee to the children of  
 2. 6 thou, son of man, be not afraid of them  
 2. 8 But thou, son of man, hear what I say un.  
 3. 1 Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat this  
 3. 3 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and  
 3. 4 Son of man, go, get thee unto the house  
 3. 10 Son of man, all my words that I shall sp.  
 3. 17 Son of man, I have made thee a watchman  
 3. 25 But thou, O son of man, behold, they sh.  
 4. 1 Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile  
 4. 16 Son of man, behold, I will break the staff  
 5. 2 thou, son of man, take thee a sharp knife  
 5. 10 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons  
 5. 15 sons shall eat their fathers; and I will  
 6. 1 Son of man, set thy face toward the mo.  
 7. 2 son of man, thus saith the Lord God unto  
 8. 5 Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way  
 8. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do? (ev.)  
 8. 8 Son of man, dignify in the wall: and when  
 8. 11 stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with  
 8. 12 Son of man, hast thou seen what the an.  
 8. 15, 17 said... Hast thou seen (this), O son of  
 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son of  
 11. 1 Pelatiah the son of Eneiah, prince of  
 11. 2 Son of man, these (are) the men that dev.  
 11. 4 prophesy against them, prophesy, O son  
 11. 13 that Pelatiah the son of Eneiah died  
 11. 15 Son of man, thy brethren, (even) thy bre.  
 12. 2 Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of  
 12. 3 Son of man, prepare thee stuff for remov.  
 12. 9 Son of man, hath not the house of Israel  
 12. 18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
 12. 22 Son of man, what (is) that proverb (that)  
 12. 27 Son of man, behold, (they of) the house  
 13. 1 Son of man, prophesy against the proph.  
 13. 17 son of man set thy face against the dau.  
 14. 3 Son of man, these men have set up their  
 14. 13 Son of man, when the land smelteth aga.  
 14. 16, 18 they shall deliver neither sons nor da.  
 14. 20 they shall deliver neither son nor daugh.  
 14. 22 that shall be brought forth, (both) sons  
 15. 2 Son of man, What is the vine tree more  
 16. 2 Son of man cause Jerusalem to know her  
 16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daugh.  
 17. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak  
 18. 4 so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul  
 18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) a robber, a sh.  
 18. 14 (if) he beget a son, that seeth all his fat.  
 18. 10 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the  
 18. 19 the son hath done that which is lawful and  
 18. 20 The son shall not bear the iniquity of the  
 18. 20 the father bear the iniquity of the son  
 20. 3 Son of man, speak unto the elders of Jer.  
 20. 4 Wilt thou judge them, son of man? wilt  
 20. 27 son of man, speak unto the house of Jer.  
 20. 31 when ye make your sons to pass through  
 20. 45 Son of man, set thy face toward the south  
 21. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusa.  
 21. 6 Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the  
 21. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith  
 21. 10 it condemneth the rod of my son, (as) ev.  
 21. 12 Cry and howl, son of man; for it shall be  
 21. 14 son of man, prophesy, and smite (thine)  
 21. 19 son of man, appoint thee two ways, that  
 21. 28 son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith  
 22. 2 son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou ju.  
 22. 18 Son of man, the house of Israel is to me  
 22. 24 Son of man, say unto her, Thou (art) the



**Eze.** 23. ■ Son of man, there were two women, the  
23. 4 they were mine, and they bare sons and  
23. 10 they took her sons and her daughters, and  
23. 23 they shall take thy sons and thy daughter.  
23. 36 Son of man, wilt thou judge Aboliah and  
23. 37 have also caused their sons, whom they  
23. 47 they shall slay their sons and their daughter  
24. 2 Son of man, Write thee the name of the  
24. 16 Son of man, behold, I take away from th.  
24. 21 your sons and your daughters whom ye  
24. 25 son of man, (shall it not be), in the day  
24. 25 whereupon they shall be punished, their sons  
25. 2 Son of man, set thy face against the Am.  
25. 2 Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said  
25. 2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for T.  
25. 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus  
25. 12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon  
25. 21 Son of man, set thy face against Zidon, and  
25. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh  
25. 18 Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.  
25. 30 ■ Son of man, prophesy an I say, Thus saith  
25. 31 Son of man, I have broken the arm of P.  
25. 31 Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of  
25. 31 Son of man, take up a lamentation for P.  
25. 18 Son of man, speak for the multitude of Eg.  
25. 31 Son of man, speak to the children of thy  
25. 31 Son of man, I have set thee a watchman  
25. 31 Son of man, speak unto the house of Isr.  
25. 31 Son of man, say unto the children of Isr.  
25. 31 Son of man, they that inhabit those w.  
25. 31 Son of man, the children of thy people st.  
25. 31 Son of man, prophesy against the shep.  
25. 31 Son of man, set thy face against mount S.  
25. 31 Son of man, prophesy unto the mountains  
25. 17 Son of man, when the kings of Israel dw.  
25. 31 he said unto me, Son of man, can these  
25. 9 prophesy, son of man, an I say to the wind  
25. 11 Son of man, these bones are the whole ho.  
25. 16 Son of man, take these onestick, and write  
25. 21 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the  
25. 14 Son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog  
25. 14 Son of man, prophesy against Gog, and  
25. 17 Son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD  
25. 4 Son of man, behold with thine eyes and  
25. 45 these (are) the sons of Zidon among the  
25. 7 Son of man, the place of my throne, and  
25. 10 Son of man, show the house to the house  
25. 18 he said unto me, Son of man, thus saith  
25. 5 Son of man, mark well, an I behold with  
25. 15 the sons of Zidon, that kept the charge  
25. 25 for father, or for mother, or for son, or for  
25. 16 the prince gives gift unto any of his sons  
25. 16 the inheritance thereof shall be his son's  
25. 17 his inheritance shall be his sons for them  
25. 18 he shall give his son inheritance out of his  
25. 6 he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou se.  
25. 11 the priests that are sanctified of the sons  
25. 17 he said unto me, Understand, O son of man  
25. 1 In the first year of Darius the son of Ahas.  
25. 15 (one) like these in the midst of the sons of men  
25. 11 his sons shall be stirred up, and shall as.  
25. 1 ■ that came unto Hozai the son of Beeri  
25. 1 In the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash  
25. 1 which conceived, and bare him a son  
25. 8 had weaned him to-rubamah, she bare a son  
25. 10 shall be said unto them, (Ye are) the sons  
25. 1 I loved him, and called my son out of Eg.  
25. 13 he (is) an unwise son; for he should not  
25. 1 ■ that came to Joel the son of Pethuel  
25. 1 Joy is withered away from the sons of men  
25. 23 your sons and your daughters shall prop  
25. 3 ■ I will sell your sons and your daughters  
25. 1 In the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash  
25. 1 I raised up of your sons for prophets, and  
25. 14 no prophet, neither (was) I a prophet's son  
25. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by the  
25. 1 came unto Jona's the son of Amittai  
25. 7 tarried not, nor waiteth for the sons of  
25. 6 what Balaam the son of Beor answered him  
25. 6 the son dishonoured the father, the dau.  
25. 1 Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of  
25. 1 Golliah, the son of Amariah, the son of  
25. 1 in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, ki.  
25. 1, 12, 14 Joshua the son of Josedech  
25. 1, 12, 14 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel  
25. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of She.  
25. 2 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.  
25. 4 be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the  
25. 23 O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Sh.  
25. 1, 7 Zechariah, the son of Barachiah, the son  
25. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.  
25. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.  
25. 14 to Jedaiah, and to Hen the son of Zeph.  
25. 13 raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons  
25. 1 A son honoureth (his) father, and serva.  
25. 3 he shall purify the sons of Levi, and pur.  
25. 6 therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consu.  
25. 17 as a man spareth his own son that serveth

## 2.A son, offspring, ילד ben.

**Ezra** 6. 10 for the life of the king, and of his sons  
7. 23 against the real no of the king and his sons  
**Dan.** 5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men; and

## 3.A son, offspring, ילד bar.

**Ps.** 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye pe.  
**Prov.** 31. 2 What, my son? and what, the son of my  
31. 2 and what, the son of my vows

## 4.A son, offspring, ילד bar.

**Ezra** 5. 1 Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied unto  
5. 5 the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son  
6. 14 the prophet and Zechariah the son of Id.

**Dan.** 3. 25 the form of the fourth is like the Son of  
5. 22 thou his son, O Belshazzar, hast not him.  
7. 13 (one) like the Son of man come with the

## 5.Child, lad, produce, ילד yeled.

**Gen.** 32. 22 two women servants, and his eleven sons  
**Ruth** 1. 5 was left of her two sons and her husband  
■ Ki. 4. 1 is come to take unto him my two sons to

## 6.Child, lad, produce, ילד yelid.

2 Sa. 21. 16, 18 which (was) of the sons of the giant

## 7.Continuator, posterity, ילד minam.

**Prov** 23. 21 shall have him become (his) son at the le.

## 8.Continuator, posterity, ילד min.

**Gen.** 21. 23 not deal falsely with me, nor with my son  
**Job** 18. 17 He shall neither have son nor nephew am.  
**Isa.** 14. 22 the name, and remnant, and son, and ne.

## 9.Child, boy, servant, פאס פאס.

**John** 4. 51 met him, and told (him), saying, Thy son  
**Acts** 3. 13 God of Abraham... hath glorified his Son  
3. 25 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him

## 10.Child, descendant, ילד yelid.

**Matt.** 9. 2 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, be of  
21. 28 man had two sons; and he... said, Son, go

**Mark** 2. 5 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy

**Luke** 12. 48 mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou

15. 31 Son, thou art ever with me, and all that I

**John** 1. 12 gave him power to become the sons of God

1 Co. 4. 14 not... to shame you, but, as my beloved a

1 Tim. 1. 12 Timothy, who is my beloved son, and fa.

**Phil.** 2. 15 blameless and harmless, as the sons of God

2. 22 as a son with the father, he hath served

1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto Timothy, (my) own son in the faith

1. 18 I commit unto thee, son Timothy, accord.

■ Ti. 1. 2 To Timothy, (my) dearly beloved son: G

■ Ti. 1. 2 Thou therefore, my son, be strong in the

**Titus** 1. 4 To Titus, (mine) own son after the co

mon Phil. 1. 1 beseech thee for my son Onesimus, whom

■ Jo. 3. 1 that we should be called the sons of God

3. 1 Beloved, now are we the sons of God; and

## 11.Son, descendant, offspring, ילד hufos.

**Matt.** 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of

1. 20 Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take

1. 21 she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt

1. 23 shall bring forth a son, and they shall call

1. 25 she had brought forth her first born son

2. 15 Out of Egypt have I called my son

3. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am w.

4. 1 If thou be the Son of God, command that

6. 1 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself do.

7. 9 what man is there of you, whom if his son

8. 20 Son of man hat not where to lay (his) he.

8. 20 What have we to do with thee... thou Son

9. 6 the Son of man hath power on earth to fo.

9. 27 saying, (Thou) son of David, have mercy

10. 23 Ye shall not have gone... till the Son of

10. 37 he that loveth son or daughter more than

11. 10 The Son of man came eating and drinking

11. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father

12. 7 saveth the Son, and (he) to whomsoever the S.

12. 8 The Son of man is Lord even of the sab.

12. 23 and said, Is not this the son of David?

12. 32 whosoever speaketh a word against the Son

12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and

13. 37 He that soweth the good seed is the Son

13. 41 The Son of man shall send forth his angels

13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? Is not his

14. 33 saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God

15. 22 Have mercy on me, O Lord, (thou) son of

16. 13 Whom do men say that I the son of man

16. 16 Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living

16. 27 the Son of man shall come in the glory of

16. 28 till they see the Son of man coming in his

17. 5 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am w.

17. 9 until the Son of man be risen again from

17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer

17. 15 Lord, have mercy on my son... for he is lu.

17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into the

18. 11 [the Son of man is come to save that wh.]

18. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.

18. 31 the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the

20. 20 mother of Zebedee's children with her s.

20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the

20. 28 the Son of man came not to be ministered

20. 30 Have mercy on us, O Lord, (thou) son of

20. 31 Have mercy on us, O Lord, (thou) son of

21. 9 cried, saying, Hosanna to the son of David!

21. 15 and saying, Hosanna to the son of David

21. 37 son, saying, They will reverence my son

21. 38 when the husbandmen saw the son, they

22. 1 king, which made a marriage for his son

22. 42 whose son is he? They say, (The son) of

22. 45 If David... call him Lord, how is he his son?

23. 35 unto the blood of Zacharias son of Bara.

24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man

24. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of

24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in

24. 37, 39 so shall also the coming of the Son of

24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son of

25. 13 [the day nor the hour wherein the Son of]

25. 31 When the Son of man shall come in his

25. 31 the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified

26. 24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of

26. 24 woe unto that man by whom the Son of

26. 37 he took with him Peter and the two

26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands

■ 63 whether thou be the Christ, the son of G,

**Matt** 26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit  
27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down fr.  
27. 43 will have him: for I said, I am the Son  
27. 54 saying, Truly this was the Son of God  
27. 54 baptizim: them in the name of the Son and

## Mark 1. 1 the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of G.

1. 11 Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am

1. 10 But that ye may know that the Son of man

2. 28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of

3. 11 cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God

3. 17 hoanagers, which is, The sons of thunder

3. 28 All sinners shall be forgiven unto the sons of

5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?

6. 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary?

■ 31 that the Son of man must suffer many things

8. 38 of him also shall the Son of man be ashl.

9. 7 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him

9. 9 the Son of man were risen from the de.

9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that

9. 17 have brought unto thee my son which hath

9. 31 Son of man is delivered into the hands of

10. 33 Son of man shall be delivered unto the ch.

10. 35 James and John, the sons of Zebedee, co.

10. 45 For even the Son of man came not to be

10. 46 blind Bartimeus, the son of Timaeus, sat

10. 47 Jesus, (thou) son of David, have mercy on

10. 48 (Thou) son of David, have mercy on me

12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well-be.

12. 6 sent, saying, They will reverence my son

12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son

12. 37 whence is he (thou) his son? And the co.

12. 36 then shall they see the Son of man comi.

13. 32 knoweth no man, neither the Son, but the

14. 21 Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written

14. 21 woe to that man by whom the Son of man

14. 21 Son of man is betrayed into the hands of

14. 61 Art thou the Christ, the Son of the blessed?

14. 62 I shall see the Son of man sitting on the

15. 36 he said, Truly this man was the Son of G.

**Luke** 1. 13 Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou

1. 31 bring forth a son, and shalt call his name

1. 32 shall be called the Son of the Highest; and

1. 35 born of thee shall also be called the Son of G.

7. 36 she hath also conceived a son in her old

1. 57 be delivered; and she brought forth a son

2. 7 she brought forth her first born son, and

2. 7 word of God came unto John the son of

2. 22 Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am we.

2. 23 the son of Joseph, which was (the son) of

4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command this

4. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself

4. 22 And they said, Is not this Joseph's son?

4. 41 Thou art Christ, the Son of God. And he

5. 10 James and John, the sons of Zebedee, wh.

5. 24 But that ye may know that the Son of man

6. 5 That the Son of man is Lord also of the sea.

6. 22 cast out your name as evil, for the Son of

7. 12 dead man carried out, the only son of his

7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drink.

8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? I be.

9. 22 Son of man, must suffer many things, and

9. 26 of him shall the Son of man be ashamed

9. 35 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him

9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only ch.

9. 41 Jesus answering said, Bring thy son hit.

9. 44 for the Son of man shall be delivered into

9. 55 [For the Son of man is not come to destroy]

9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) ho.

10. 6 If the son of peace be there, ye shall have

10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the

10. 22 the Son, and (he) to whom the Son wi.

11. 1 If a son shall ask bread of any of you that

11. 16 by whom do your sons cast (them) out? th.

11. 30 shall also the Son of man be to this ge.

12. 8 him shall the Son of man also confess be.

12. 10 shall speak a word against the Son of man

12. 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when

12. 53 be divided against the son, and the son

15. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons

15. 13 younger son gathered all together, and as he

15. 19, 21 no more worthy to be called thy son

15. 21 the son said unto him, Father, I have si.

15. 24 this my son was dead, and is alive again

15. 25 his elder son was in the field; and as he

15. 30 as soon as this thy son was come, which

17. 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man

17. 24 so shall also the Son of man be in his day

17. 26 so shall it be also in the days of the Son



**John** 3. 16 he gave his only begotten Son, that who  
3. 17 God sent not his Son into the world to  
3. 18 in the name of the only begotten Son of  
3. 35 The Father loveth the Son, and hath giv  
3. 35 He that believeth on the Son hath everl  
3. 35 he that believeth not the Son shall not see  
4. 5 ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph  
4. 45 a certain nobleman, whose son was sick  
4. 47 that he would come down, and heal his s  
4. 50 Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy s  
4. 53 sa ne hour. Jesus said unto him, Thy son  
5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but  
5. 19 what the Father doeth, thus also doeth the Son  
5. 20 the Father loveth the Son, and showeth  
5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he will  
5. 22 committed all judgment unto the Son  
5. 23 all (men) should honour the Son, even as  
5. 23 He that honoureth not the Son honoureth  
5. 23 the dead; shall hear the voice of the Son of  
5. 26 so hath he given to the Son to have life in  
5. 27 judgment it also, because he is the Son of  
6. 27 which the Son of man shall give unto you  
6. 27 every one which setteth the Son, and beli  
6. 42 Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, who  
6. 43 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
6. 62 If ye shall see the Son of man ascend up  
6. 62 [if ye see that Christ, the Son of the living]  
8. 28 When ye have lifted up the Son of man  
8. 33 serveth abideth not. (but) the Son abid  
8. 35 If the Son therefore shall make you free  
9. 13 Is this your son, who ye say was born b  
9. 20 We know that this is our son, and that he  
9. 35 that that believe in the Son of God?  
10. 35 because I said, I am the Son of God  
11. 4 that the Son of God might be glorified th  
11. 27 thou art the Christ, the Son of God, whi  
12. 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man sh  
12. 31 The Son of man, who is this Son of man?  
13. 31 Now is the Son of man glorified, and God  
13. 31 that the Father may be glorified in the Son  
17. 1 glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may gl  
17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of per  
17. 9 because he made himself the Son of God  
19. 25 he said unto his mother, Behold thy son  
20. 31 that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God  
**Acts** 2. 17 your sons and your daughters shall prop  
4. 36 which is, being interpreted, The son of co  
7. 16 bring it for a sign of many of the sons of  
7. 21 took and nursed him for her own son  
7. 23 In the of Melchizedek, where he begat two sons  
7. 26 the Son of man dwelling on the right hand  
8. 37 If believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of  
9. 26 preach Christ, that he is the Son of God  
13. 21 Give unto them Saul the son of Kis, a  
13. 31 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten  
16. 1 Timothy, the son of a certain woman  
19. 13 there were seven sons of (one) scribe, a J  
23. 6 I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee  
23. 15 Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in  
**Rom.** 1. 3 his son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was  
1. 4 And declared (to be) the Son of God with  
1. 9 whom I serve. In the gospel of his Son  
1. 9 revealed to be by the death of his Son  
8. 3 God, sending his only Son in the likeness of  
8. 14 by the spirit of God, they are the sons of  
8. 19 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons  
8. 23 (to be) conformed to the image of his S  
8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but del  
9. 9 At this time, and yet shall have a son  
9. 9 called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus  
15. 23 then shall the Son glorify himself by subject  
**1 Co.** 1. 13 the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was pr  
1. 13 ye shall be my sons and daughters, sith  
1. 13 To reveal his Son in me, that I might pr  
2. 15 [I live by the faith of the Son of God, wh  
4. 4 I give forth his Son, made of a woman  
4. 6 And I because ye are sons, God hath sent  
4. 6 the spirit of his Son into your hearts, cry  
4. 7 a servant, but a son; an life son, then an  
4. 22 it is written, that a man may have two sons  
4. 30 the bondwoman and her son: for the son  
4. 30 born law shall not be heir with the son  
**Eph.** 3. 5 was made known unto us the sons of men  
4. 13 and of the knowledge of the Son of God  
**Col.** 1. 13 translated into the kingdom of his Son  
1. 10 to wit for his Son from heaven, whom he  
2. 23 that man of sin be revealed, the son of  
**1 Th.** 1. 10 speak of him by (his) Son, whom he hath  
1. 10 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten  
1. 10 a Father, and he shall be to me a Son  
1. 10 unto the Son (Jesus), Thy throne, O God  
2. 6 or the Son of man, that thou visitest him  
2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to ma  
3. 6 But Christ as a Son over his own house  
4. 14 a great High Priest. Jesus the son of God  
5. 5 Thou art my Son, today have I begotten  
5. 8 though he was a Son, yet learned he ob  
6. 6 they are they that are the Son of God; abideth  
7. 3 in like unto the Son of God; abideth  
7. 5 they that are of (the) sons of Levi, who re  
7. 28 (in) the Son, who is consecrated for  
10. 20 who hath tried him under fire for the Son of  
11. 21 By faith Jacob blessed both the sons of  
11. 24 refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's  
12. 5 My son, despise not thou the chastening  
12. 6 and scourge of every son whom he receiv  
12. 7 with you as with sons; for what son is he  
12. 8 then are ye bastards, and not sons  
**Jas.** 2. 21 when he had offered Isaac his son upon  
1. 13 salute you; and (so doth) Marcus my s  
1. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am  
1. 21 with the Father, and with his Son Jesus

**1 Jo.** 1. 7 the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleans.  
2. 22 that deneth the Father and the Son  
2. 23 Whosoever deneth the Son, the same ha  
2. 24 ye also shall continue in the Son, and in  
2. 28 the Son of God was manifested, that he  
3. 23 believe on the name of his Son Jesus Ch.  
4. 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the  
4. 10 sent his Son (to be) the propitiation for  
4. 14 the Father sent the Son (to be) the Savi  
4. 15 shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God  
5. 5 he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of  
5. 9 of God which he hath testified of his S  
5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath  
5. 10 he believeth not the record of his Son  
5. 11 eternal life, and this life is in his Son  
5. 12 He that hath the Son hath life; (and)  
5. 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not  
5. 13, 13 believe on the name of the Son of G.  
5. 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and  
5. 20 in him that is true, (even) in his Son Jes.  
**2 Joh.** 1. 3 from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the  
1. 9 he hath both the Father and the Son  
**Rev.** 1. 13 (one) like unto the Son of man, clothed  
2. 13 These things saith the Son of God, who  
14. 14 (one) sat like unto the Son of man, having  
21. 7 will be his God, and he shall be my son

## SON, (in law, to be) —

**1. Son in law, bridegroom, husband, חתן chathan.**  
Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides? my son in law  
19. 14 spake unto his sons in law, which married  
19. 14 as one that mocked unto his sons in law  
Judg. 15. 6 Samson, the son in law of the Timite  
19. 5 daniel's father said unto his son in law  
1 Sa. 18. 18 that I should be son in law to the king  
22. 14 as David, which (is) the king's son in law  
2 K. 8. 27 he (was) the son in law of the house of A.  
Neh. 6. 18 he (was) the son in law of Shechaniah the  
13. 23 (was) son in law to Sanballat the Horon.  
**2. To be son in law, חתן chathan, 7.**  
1 Sa. 18. 21 Thou shalt this day be my son in law in  
18. 22 now therefore be the king's son in law  
18. 23 (a) light (thing) to be a king's son in law  
18. 26 pleased David to be the king's son in law  
18. 27 that he might be the king's son in law

## SON of, to be the —

**To be born, begotten, ילד yalad, 2.**  
1 Ch. 20. 6 and he also was the son of the giant

## SON, only —

**Only, single, יחיד yachid.**  
Gen. 22. 2 thine only (son) Isaac, whom thou lovest  
Jer. 6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son  
Zech. 12. 10 as one mourneth for (his) only (son), and

## SON'S son —

**Son's son, successor, sprout, progeny, נכד naked.**  
Gen. 21. 23 wilt not deal falsely with my son's son

## SONO —

**1. A song of praise, שיר semir.**  
Job 35. 10 God my maker, who giveth songs in the  
Psa. 119. 54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the  
Isa. 24. 10 we heard songs, (even) glory to the high.  
**2. A song of praise, שיר semir.**  
Exod. 15. 2 the LORD (is) my strength and song, and  
**3. What is lifted up, burden, קצא mass.**  
1 Ch. 15. 22 (was) for song, he instructed about these.  
15. 27 the master of the song with the singers  
**4. Song (accompanied by an instrument), נגינה neginah.**  
Job 35. 9 now am I their song; yea, I am their by.  
Psa. 63. 12 and I (was) the song of the drunkards  
Psa. 77. 6 I call to remembrance my song in the ni.  
Isa. 38. 20 we will sing my songs to the stringed ins.  
Lam. 3. 14 a derision to all my people, (and) theirs  
**5. A loud cry or song, קול kol.**  
Psa. 32. 7 thou shalt compass me about with songs of  
**6. A song, שיר shir.**  
Gen. 31. 27 with mirth, and with songs, with tabret  
Judg. 5. 12 utter a song: arise, Barak, and lead thy ca.  
1 K. 4. 32 and his songs were a thousand and five  
1 Ch. 6. 31 whom David set over the service of song  
25. 6 under the hands of their father for song  
25. 7 that were instructed in the songs of the  
2 Ch. 29. 27 the song of the LORD began (also) with the  
Neh. 12. 45 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.  
Psa. 23. 7 rejoice; and with my song, will I praise  
30. title A Psalm (and) Song (at) the dedication  
33 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully  
33 he hath put a new song in my mouth, (ev.)  
42. 8 and in the night his song (shall be) with  
45. 46. title To the chief Musician. A Song  
48. title A Song (and) Psalm for the sons of  
65. title To the chief Musician. A Psalm Song  
66. title To the chief Musician. A Song (or)  
67. 75. 76. title To the chief Musician. A Song  
68. title To the chief Musician. A Psalm (or)  
69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song  
83. title A Song (or) Psalm of Asaph  
87. 88. title A Psalm (or) Song for the sons of K  
92. title A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day  
96. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; sing un  
96. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he  
103. title A Song (or) Psalm of David  
120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. A Song  
122. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. A Song  
137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Zion  
137. 4 How shall we sing the LORD's song in a

**Psa. 144.** 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God  
149. 1 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his  
Prov. 25. 20 so (is) he that singeth songs to an heavy  
Eccl. 7. 5 than for a man to hear the song of fools  
Song. 1. 1 The Song of songs, which (is) Solomon's  
Isa. 23. 16 sing many songs, that thou mayest be re.  
24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song  
26. 1 In that day shall this song be sung in the  
30. 29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night, (w.)  
42. 10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his  
Eze. 26. 13 I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease  
32. 32 as a very lovely song of one that hath a pl.  
Amos 5. 23 Take thou away... the noise of thy songs  
8. 10 I will turn... your songs into lamentation

## 7. A song, שיר shirah.

**Exod. 15.** 1 Then sang Moses... this song unto the LORD  
Num. 21. 17 Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well  
Deut. 31. 10 write ye this song for you, and teach it the  
31. 19 that this song may be a witness for me  
31. 21 this song shall testify against them  
31. 22 Moses therefore wrote this song the same  
31. 30 Moses spake... the words of this song, un.  
32. 44 spake all the words of this song in the  
2 Sa. 22. 1 David spake... the words of this song in  
Psa. 18. title. unto the LORD the words of this song  
Isa. 5. 1 a song of my beloved touching his viney.  
Amos 8. 3 the songs of the temple shall be howlings  
**8. Word or matter of a song, שיר דבר shir.**  
Psa. 137. 3 For there they... required of us a song  
**9. An ode, שיר ode.**  
Eph. 5. 19 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs  
Col. 3. 16 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs  
Rev. 5. 9 they sang a new song, saying, Thou art  
14. 3 they sung as it were a new song before the  
14. 3 no man could learn that song but the hu.  
15. 3 they sing the song of Moses... and the song

## SONS, adoption of —

**The placing as a son, υιοθεσία huiotesia.**  
Gal. 4. 5 we might receive the adoption of

## SOON, sooner —

**1. Hastily, swiftly, שׁוֹרֵץ chish.**  
Psa. 90. 10 for it is soon cut off, and we fly away  
**2. Hastily, שׁוֹרֵץ muher.**  
Deut. 4. 26 ye shall soon utterly perish from off the  
**3. Hastily, שׁוֹרֵץ meherah.**  
Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass  
**4. A little, קצת katz.**  
Job 32. 22 (in so doing) my Maker would soon take  
Psa. 81. 14 I should soon have subdued their enemies  
**5. Short, קצר qatser.**  
Prov. 14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly  
**6. To hasten, שׁוֹרֵץ mahar, 3.**  
Psa. 105. 13 They soon forgot his works; they waited  
**7. Along with the thing, παραχρημα parachrema.**  
Matt. 20. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away  
**8. Quickly, speedily, ταχως tachis.**  
Gal. 1. 6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from  
2 Th. 2. 2 that ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be  
**9. More swiftly, speedily, ταχως tachion.**  
Heb. 13. 19 that I may be restored to you the sooner

## SOON, to be —

**To haste, שׁוֹרֵץ mahar, 3.**  
Exod. 12. 18 How (is it that) ye come an soon to day

## SOON as, —

**1. Appearance, שׁוֹרֵץ mareh.**  
Eze. 23. 16 as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she  
**2. To become, שׁוֹרֵץ ginomai.**  
Acts 12. 18 soon as it was day, there was no small  
[See As, as soon as.]

## SOOTHSAYER, soothsaying (by) —

**1. To cut off or down, decree, קצא qezar.**  
Dan. 2. 27 the astrologers, the magicians, the sooth.  
7. Then came... the Chaldeans, and the soot.  
5. 7 to bring... the Chaldeans, and the sootha.  
5. 11 astrologers, Chaldeans, (and) soothsayers  
**2. To observe the clouds, קצא anan, 3a.**  
Isa. 2. 6 (and) are soothsayers like the Philistines  
Mic. 5. 12 and thou shalt have no (more) soothsayers  
**3. To divine, use divination, קצא qasam.**  
Josh. 13. 22 Baalam also the son of Beor, the soothsa.  
**4. To divine, use divination, μαντευσαι manteuomai.**  
Acts 16. 16 brought her masters... gain by soothsaying

## SO-PA'TER, Σωπατρος.

A believer from Berea, who accompanied Paul from  
Greece to Asia on his way to Syria; perhaps the  
as Sosipater.

Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him into Asia, S. of B.

## SOPE, sop —

**1. Soap, שִׁרֵּית borith.**  
Jer. 2. 22 though thou wash... and take thee much s.  
Mal. 3. 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap  
**2. A morsel, ψωλον psolon.**  
John 13. 26 He it is to whom I shall give a sop, when I  
13. 26 when he had dipped the sop, he gave (it)  
13. 27 And after the sop Satan entered into him  
13. 30 He then having received the sop went im.



**80-PHE'-RETH, הַפֶּהֶרֶת learning.**

A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 55 the children of S., the children of Peruda  
Neh. 7. 57 the children of S., the children of Peruda

**SORCERER, sorceress, (to use) sorceries —**

1. *A wizard, sorcerer, קַשְׁפָּן kashaph.*

Jer. 27. 9 nor to your enchanters, nor to your sor.

2. *To use witchcraft or sorcery, קַשְׁפָּן kashaph, 3.*

Exod. 7. 11 also called the wise men and the sorcerers  
Dan. 2. 2 the astrologers, and the sorcerers, and the  
Mal. 3. 5 a swift witness against the sorcerers, and

3. *Witchcrafts, sorceries, קַשְׁפִּים keshaphim.*

Isa. 47. 9 for the multitude of thy sorceries, (and)  
47. 12 with the multitude of thy sorceries, who.

4. *To observe the clouds, אָנָם anam, 3a.*

Isa. 57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress

5. *Magic, μαγεία mageia.*

Acts 8. 11 he had bewitched them with sorceries

6. *To use magic, μαγεύω magēuō.*

Acts 8. 9 used sorcery, and bewitched the people of

7. *A magician, μάγος magos.*

Acts 13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false pro.  
13. 8 Elymas the sorcerer for so is his name by

8. *Enchantment with drugs, φαρμακεία pharmakeia.*

Rev. 9. 21 nor of their (sorceries), nor of their forn.  
18. 23 by thy sorceries were all nations deceived

9. *An enchanter with drugs, φαρμακεύς pharmakēus.*

Rev. 21. 8 [sorcerers], and idolaters, and all liars, sh.

10. *An enchanter with drugs, φαρμακός pharmakos.*

Rev. 22. 15 without (are) dogs, and sorcerers and wh.

**SORE, (to be full of) sores, go, make, wax) —**

1. *Hand, יָד, yad.*

Psa. 77. 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not

2. *A great weeping, בֵּכִי beki gadol.*

Judg. 21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore  
2. 13. 35 king also and all his servants wept very s.  
2. 13. 35 I beseech thee. And Hezekiah wept sore

3. *To be sick, חָלָה chalah.*

Eccl. 5. 13 There is a sore evil (which) I have seen  
5. 16 This also (is) a sore evil, (that) in all points

4. *To be strong, חָזַק chazaq.*

Gen. 41. 56 the famine waxed sore in the land of Eg.  
41. 57 because that the famine was (so) sore in  
2. 13. 36 saw that the battle was too sore for him

5. *Strong, חָזַק chazaq.*

1. Sa. 14. 52 there was sore war against the Philistines  
1. 13. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was  
18. 11 And (there was) a sore famine in Samaria

6. *Slaughter, טָבַח tebach.*

Eze. 21. 10 It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

7. *To be pained, כאַב kaab.*

Gen. 34. 25 on the third day, when they were sore

8. *To cause pain, mar, כאַב kaab, 5.*

Job 5. 18 he maketh sore, and bindeth up; he won.

9. *To be heavy, כָּבֵד kaved.*

Judg. 20. 34 the battle was s: re: but they knew not th.  
1. Sa. 31. 3 the battle went sore against Saul, and the  
1. 13. 10 the battle went sore against Saul, and the

10. *Heavy, כָּבֵד kaved.*

Gen. 43. 1 And the famine (was) sore in the land  
47. 4 the famine (is) sore in the land of Canaan  
47. 13 the famine (was) very sore, so that the  
50. 10 mourned with a great and very sore lam.

11. *Cause of anger, provocation, sadness, כאַס kaas.*

1. Sa. 1. 6 her adversary also provoked her sore, for

12. *Might, exceedingly, כָּאֵד meed.*

Gen. 19. 9 they pressed sore upon the man, (even)  
20. 8 told all. and the men were sore afraid  
Exod. 14. 10 they were sore afraid: and the children of  
Num. 22. 3 Moab was sore afraid of the people, beca.

13. *To be sore, כָּאֵד meed.*

Josh. 9. 24 we were sore afraid of our lives because  
Judg. 10. 10 to fight. so that Israel was sore distressed  
15. 18 he was sore athirst, and called on the L.

1. Sa. 17. 24 all the men of Israel. were sore afraid

21. 12 was sore afraid of Achish the king of Ga.  
28. 15 I am sore distressed; for the Philistines  
28. 20 Saul fell straightway. and was sore afraid  
28. 21 the woman. saw that he was sore troubl.

31. 3 would not; for he was sore afraid. the archers

31. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid. Ther.

1. Ki. 17. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was

1. 13. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid. So s.

2. Ch. 35. 23 Have me away; for I am sore wounded

Neh. 13. 8 it grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth

Psa. 6. 3 my soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O L.

6. 10 mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed

38. 1 I am feeble and sore broken: I have ro.

Isa. 64. 9 Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither

64. 10 hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

Jer. 50. 12 Your mother shall be sore confounded

13. *Trespass, transgression, מַעַל maal.*

2. Ch. 28. 19 and transgressed sore against the LORD

14. *Stroke, plague, נֶגַע nega.*

Lev. 13. 42 in the bald head. a white reddish sore

Lev. 13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white redd.

2. Ch. 6. 28 whatsoever sore, or whatsoever sickness

6. 29 every one shall know his own sore and his

Psa. 38. 11 my friends stand aloof from my sore, and

15. *A smiting, blow, stroke, מַכָּה makhah.*

Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and purifying sores

16. *To be powerful, grievous, מַרְאָס marats, 2.*

Mic. 2. 10 destroy (you), even with a sore destruct.

17. *With displeasure, נָפַח getseph.*

Zech. 1. 2 The LORD hath been sore displeased with

1. 15 I am very sore displeased with the heath.

18. *To be sharp, hard, חָזָק qashah.*

1. Sa. 5. 7 his hand is sore upon us, and upon Dagon

19. *Sharp, hard, חָזָק qashah.*

2. Sa. 2. 17 And there was a very sore battle that day

Isa. 27. 1 the LORD with his sore and great and st.

20. *Weeping, בָּכָה.*

Ezra 10. 1 for the people wept very sore

21. *Evil, רָע ra.*

Deut. 6. 22 showed signs and wonders, great and sore

28. 35 with a sore botch that cannot be healed

28. 39 sore sickness, and of long continuance \*

2. Ch. 21. 19 so he died of sore diseases. And his peo.

Job 2. 7 smote Job with sore boils from the sole of

Psa. 71. 20 which hast showed me great and sore tr.

Eccl. 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to these.

4. 8 This (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore tr.

Eze. 14. 21 when I send my four sore judgments upon

22. *Great, much, many, מְאֹד saggi.*

Dan. 6. 14 the king. was sore displeased with him.

23. *Fear, fright, trembling, פָּחַד saar.*

Eze. 27. 35 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall

24. *Sufficient, coming up to, כאֲוֹס hikanos.*

Acts 20. 37 they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck

25. *To be ulcerated, ἑλκόμεαι helkoomai.*

Luke 16. 20 which was laid at his gate, full of sores

26. *An ulcer, ἑλκος helkos.*

Luke 15. 21 moreover. dogs came and licked his sores

Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore v. 11

27. *Great fear, φόβος μέγας phobos megas, Lu. 2. 9.*

28. *Evilly, wickedly, κακῶς kakos.*

Matt. 17. 15 he is lunatic, and sore vexed: for oft.

29. *Very, very much, exceedingly, λίαν lian.*

Mark 6. 51 they were [sore] amazed in themselves be.

30. *Much, many, πολλός polios.*

Mark 9. 25 (the spirit) cried, and rent him sore, and

31. *Vehemently, σφοδρά sphodra.*

Matt. 17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore af.

32. *Worse, χείρων cheiron.*

Heb. 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

[See also Afraid, amazed, break, broken, displeased  
displeasure, go, grieved, lie, pained, press, troubled  
very].

**80'-REK, רֶקֶת vineyard.**

A valley (and stream) between Askalon and Gaza, not  
far from Zorah: the stream was part of the boundary  
line between Dan and Simeon.

Judg. 16. 4 he loved a woman in the valley of S., wh.

**SORROW —**

1. *Wo, אָבֵי aboy.*

Prov. 23. 29 Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who

2. *Vanity, iniquity, אָוֶן aven.*

Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow

3. *Lamentation, אֲנִיָּיָה aniyyah.*

Isa. 29. 2 and there shall be heaviness and sorrow

4. *Grief, תַּגֵּב deabab.*

Job 41. 22 and his sorrow is turned into joy before

5. *Grief, תַּגֵּב deabon.*

Deut. 28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind

6. *Sorrow, fear, תַּגֵּב deagah.*

Jer. 49. 23 (there is) sorrow on the sea; it cannot be

7. *Pang, cord, חֶבֶל chebel.*

2. Sa. 22. 6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

Job 21. 17 (God) distributeth sorrow in his anger

39. 3 They bow. they cast out their sorrows

Psa. 18. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

18. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

Isa. 13. 8 pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them

Jer. 13. 21 shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman

49. 24 sorrows have taken her, as a woman in

Hos. 13. 13 The sorrows of a travelling woman shall

8. *Pain, חֵיל chil.*

Exod. 15. 14 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants

9. *Pain, חֵיל chilah.*

Job 6. 10 yea, I would harden myself in sorrow: let

10. *Affliction, נֶגַע nega.*

Gen. 42. 38 my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave

44. 31 the grey hairs of thy servant. with sorrow

Esth. 9. 22 was turned unto them from sorrow to joy

Psa. 13. 2 I take counsel in my soul, (having) sorrow

107. 39 through oppression, affliction, and sorrow

116. 3 hold upon me: I found trouble and sor.

Isa. 35. 10 and sorrow and sighing shall flee away

51. 11 (and) sorrow and mourning shall flee

Jer. 8. 18 (When) I would comfort myself against so.

20. 18 out of the womb to see labour and sorrow

31. 13 and make them rejoice from their sorrow

Eze. 23. 33 filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with

11. *Pain, תַּגֵּב keeb.*

Psa. 39. 2 I held my peace. and my sorrow was st.

Isa. 17. 11 in the day of grief and of desperate sorr.

65. 14 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall

12. *Sadness, כאַס kaas.*

Eccl. 7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter: for by

11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart

13. *Sadness, כאַס kaas.*

Job 17. 7 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow

14. *Blinding, מְעַלְמָה megimlah.*

Lam. 3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto

15. *Pain, תַּגֵּב makob.*

Exod. 3. 7 heard their cry. for I know their sorrow

Psa. 32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked: but

38. 17 and my sorrow (is) continually before me

Eccl. 1. 18 increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow

2. 23 all his days (are) sorrows, and his travail

Isa. 53. 3 a man of sorrows, and acquainted with

53. 4 borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows

Jer. 30. 15 thy sorrow (is) incurable for the multitude

45. 3 the LORD hath added grief to my sorrow

Lam. 1. 12 if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow

1. 18 hear, I pray you. and behold my sorrow

16. *Grief, תַּגֵּב maatsebah.*

Isa. 50. 11 ye that kindle a fire. lie down in sorrow

17. *Labour, מְאֹד amal.*

Job 3. 10 I shut not up. nor hid sorrow from mine

Psa. 55. 10 mischief also and sorrow (are) in the mi.

18. *Grief, תַּגֵּב eseb.*

Gen. 3. 16 in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children

Psa. 127. 1 to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows

Prov. 10. 22 it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow

19. *Grievous thing, תַּגֵּב oseb.*

1. Ch. 4. 9 saying, because I bare him with sorrow

Isa. 14. 3 LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow

20. *Grievous thing, תַּגֵּב tsabon.*

Gen. 3. 16 I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy

3. 17 in sorrow shalt thou eat (of) it all the days

21. *Grievous thing, תַּגֵּב atsebeth.*

Job 9. 23 I am afraid of all my sorrows, I know th.

Psa. 16. 4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied (that)

Prov. 10. 10 that winketh with the eye causeth sorrow

15. 13 by sorrow of the heart the spirit is broken

22. *Pain, pang, תַּגֵּב tsar.*

Dan. 10. 16 by the vision my sorrows are turned upon

23. *Strait, close, תַּגֵּב tsar.*

Isa. 5. 30 behold darkness (and) sorrow, and the li.

24. *Evil, bad, רָע ra.*

Gen. 44. 29 bring down my grey hairs with sorrow to

25



8. *To be pained*, ὀδυνάομαι *odunaomai*.  
 Luke 2. 48 father and I have sought these sorrowing  
 Acts 20. 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which

# **SORROWFUL**, (exceeding, less, very) —

1. *To be grieved, pained*, ὀδυνάω *daub*.  
 Jer. 31. 25 and I have replenished every sorrowful  
 2. *Sickness*, ὀδύνη *deval*.  
 Job 6. 7 The things... (are) as my sorrowful meat  
 3. *To be afflicted*, ὀδύνη *gajah*, 2.  
 Zeph. 3. 18 I will gather (them that are) sorrowful  
 4. *To be pained*, ὀδυνάω *kaab*.  
 Psa. 69. 29 But I (am) poor and sorrowful: let thy sa.  
 5. *Sharp, hard*, ὀδύνη *gasheh*.  
 1 Sa. 1. 15 I (am) woman of a sorrowful spirit: I  
 6. *Less (or not) sorrowful*, ἀλυπότερος *alupoteros*.  
 Phil. 2. 28 and that I may be the less sorrowful  
 7. *To grieve, make sad*, λυπέω *lypeō*.  
 Matt 19. 22 he went away sorrowful: for he had great  
 2 Co. 6. 10 As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as po.

# **SORROWFUL**, to be —

1. *To be pained*, ὀδύνη *chul*, *chil*.  
 Zech. 9. 5 Gaza also (shall see it), and be very sorr.  
 2. *To be pained*, ὀδυνάω *kaab*.  
 Prov 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful  
 3. *To grieve, make sad*, λυπέω *lypeō*.  
 Matt 26. 22 they were exceedingly sorrowful, and began  
 26. 37 and began to be sorrowful and very heavy  
 Mark 14. 19 they began to be sorrowful, and to say un  
 John 16. 20 ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow sh.  
 4. *Very or exceeding sorrowful*, περίλυπος *perilypos*.  
 Matt 26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto  
 Mark 14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death  
 Luke 18. 23 when he heard this, he was very sorrow  
 18. 24 when Jesus saw [that he was very sorrow.]

# **SORRY**, exceeding, (to be or make) —

1. *To be sorrowful, afraid*, ὀδυνάω *daug*.  
 Psa. 38. 18 declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for  
 2. *To be sick*, ὀδύνη *chalah*.  
 1 Sa. 22. 8 none of you that is sorry for me, or sho.  
 3. *To nod, bemoan*, ὀδύνη *nud*.  
 Isa. 51. 19 who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and  
 4. *To be grieved*, ὀδύνη *atsab*, 2.  
 Neh. 8. 10 neither be ye sorry; for the joy of the L.  
 5. *To grieve, make sad*, λυπέω *lypeō*.  
 Matt 14. 9 king was sorry: nevertheless for the oa.  
 17. 23 And they were exceeding sorry  
 18. 31 they were very sorry, and came and told  
 2 Co. 2. 2 For if I make you sorry, who is he then  
 2. 2 but the same which is made sorry by me?  
 7. 8 For though I made you sorry with a let.  
 8. 8 that the same epistle hath made you so.  
 9. 9 I rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but  
 9. 9 for ye were made sorry after a godly ma.  
 6. *Very or exceeding sorrowful*, περίλυπος *perilypos*  
 Mark 6. 26 king was exceeding sorry; (yet) for his oa.

# **SORT**, godly, this, what, some, all —

1. *Circle, age*, ὀδύνη *gil*.  
 Dan. 1. 10 than the children which (are) of your so.  
 2. *Word, matter*, ὀδύνη *dabar*.  
 Neh. 6. 4 sent unto me four times after this sort; and  
 3. *Perfection*, ὀδύνη *miklol*.  
 Eze. 38. 4 all of them clothed with all sorts (of ar.)  
 4. *Perfect things*, ὀδύνη *makulim*.  
 Eze. 27. 24 These (were) thy merchants in all sorts  
 5. *Wing*, ὀδύνη *kanaph*.  
 Gen. 7. 14 after his kind, every bird of every sort  
 Eze. 39. 4 unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and  
 6. *Mistress*, ὀδύνη *shiddah*.  
 Eccl. 2. 8 musical instruments, and of that of all sorts  
 7. *Partly, in part*, ἀπὸ μέρους *apo merous*.  
 Rom 15. 15 more boldly unto you in some sort, as pu.  
 8. *Worthily*, ἀξίως *axiōs*.  
 3 John 6 bring forward... after a godly sort, thou  
 9. *Of these*, ἐκ τούτων *ek toutōn*.  
 2 Ti. 3. 6 For of this sort are they which creep into  
 10. *Of what kind or sort*, ὁποῖος *hopoiōs*.  
 1 Co. 3. 13 try every man's work of what sort it is  
 [See also After this, baser, flies, garment, one, poorest,  
 this, what.]

# **SO-SI-PA'-TER**, Σωσίπατρος.

A kinsman of Paul, one whose salutation was sent to the church at Rome.  
 Rom 16. 21 Jason, and S., my kinsmen, salute you

# **SOS-THE-NES**, Σωσθένης.

1. The chief ruler of the synagogue at Corinth, who was beaten by the Hellenistic Greeks because of the tumult of the Jews when they brought Paul before Gallio in his second missionary journey into Greece.  
 Acts 18. 17 the Greeks took S., the chief ruler of the

■ A believer whom Paul unites with himself in addressing the Corinthian church.  
 1 Co. 1. ■ Paul, called (to be) an apostle... and S. (our)

# **SO'-TAI**, שׁוֹבֵי, Jah is turning, aside.

One of Solomon's servants whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 55 the children of S., the children of Sophe.  
 Neh. 7. 57 the children of S., the children of Sophe.

# **SOTTISH** —

Thick headed, לָקֵי *sakal*.

Jer. 4. 22 they (are) sottish children, and they have

# **SOUGHT** (for, out or up), to be —

1. *To be sought, enquired after*, נִשְׁאַף *baah*, 2.  
 Obad. 6 (how) are his hidden things sought up!  
 2. *To be sought, searched*, נִשְׁאַף *baqush*, 4.  
 Jer. 50. 20 the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for  
 Eze. 26. 21 though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou  
 3. *To seek, enquire, require*, נִשְׁאַף *durash*.  
 Psa 111. 2 sought out of all them that have pleasure  
 Isa. 62. 12 be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken  
 4. *To be sought, enquired after*, נִשְׁאַף *durash*, 2.  
 1 Ch. 26. 31 were sought for, and there were found am.  
 Isa. 65. 1 I am sought of (them that) asked not (for

# **SOUL** —

1. *Willful, liberal or noble one*, נְדִיבָה *nedibah*.

Job 30. 15 they pursue my soul as the wind: and my

2. *Animal soul*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed... and man became a living soul  
 12. 5 the souls that they had gotten in Haran  
 12. 13 and my soul shall live because of thee  
 17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people  
 19. 20 (is) it not a little one? and my soul shall  
 27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die  
 27. 19 sit and eat of my venison, that thy soul  
 27. 25 out of my son's venison, that my soul may  
 27. 31 eat of his son's venison, that thy soul may  
 34. 3 soul clave unto Dinah the daughter of J.  
 34. 8 soul of my son Shechem longeth for your  
 35. 18 came to pass, as her soul was in departing  
 42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul, wh.  
 46. 15 all the souls of his sons and his daughters  
 46. 18 these she bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen s.  
 46. 22 born to Jacob: all the souls (were) fourte.  
 46. 23 bare these unto Jacob: all the souls (were)  
 46. 26 All the souls that came... all the souls (w.)  
 46. 27 two souls: all the souls of the house of J.  
 46. 6 O my soul, come not thou into their secret

Exod. 1. 5 all the souls... were seventy souls: for Jo.  
 12. 4 according to the number of the souls: ev.  
 12. 15, 19 that soul shall be cut off from Israel  
 30. 12 give every man a ransom for his soul unto  
 30. 15, 16 to make an atonement for your souls  
 31. 14 that soul shall be cut off from among his

Lev. 4. 2 If a soul shall sin through ignorance aga.  
 5. 1 If a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.  
 5. 1 If a soul touch any unclean thing, wh.  
 5. 4 Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with (his)  
 5. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thr.  
 5. 17 If a soul sin, and commit any of these th.  
 6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass ag.  
 7. 18 soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniqu.  
 7. 20 soul that eateth... even that soul shall be  
 7. 21 Moreover the soul... even that soul shall  
 7. 25 even the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut  
 7. 27 Whatsoever soul... even that soul shall be  
 16. 29 shall afflict your souls, and do no work at  
 16. 31 shall afflict your souls, by a statute for ev.  
 17. 1 I will even set my face against that soul  
 17. 11 to make an atonement for your souls: for  
 17. 11 (that) maketh an atonement for the soul  
 17. 12 No soul of you shall eat blood, neither s.  
 17. 15 every soul that eateth that which died (of  
 17. 15 even the souls that commit (them) shall be  
 18. 9 soul shall be cut off from among his peo.  
 20. 6 soul that turneth after such as have fam.  
 20. 6 I will even set my face against that soul  
 20. 25 shall not make your souls abominable by  
 22. 3 that soul shall be cut off from my prese.  
 22. 6 soul which hath touched any such shall  
 22. 11 But if the priest buy (any) soul with his  
 23. 27 ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an off.  
 23. 29 For whatsoever soul (it be) that shall not  
 23. 30 whatsoever soul... same soul will I destroy  
 23. 32 ye shall afflict your souls: in the ninth  
 26. 11 set my tabernacle... and my soul shall not  
 26. 15 or if your soul abhor my judgments, so  
 26. 30 your idols, and my soul shall abhor you  
 26. 43 because their soul abhorred my statutes

Num. 9. 13 even the same soul shall be cut off from  
 11. 6 But now our soul (is) dried away: (there)  
 15. 27 if any soul sin through ignorance, then he  
 15. 28 atonement for the soul that sinneth ign.  
 15. 30 soul that doeth... that soul shall be cut off  
 15. 31 broken his commandment, that soul shall  
 16. 38 of these sinners against their own souls  
 19. 13 soul shall be cut off from Israel: because  
 20. 20 soul shall be cut off from among the con.  
 19. 22 soul that toucheth (it) shall be unclean  
 21. 4 soul of the people was much discouraged  
 21. 5 and our soul loatheth this light bread  
 29. 7 afflict your souls: ye shall not do any wo.  
 29. 23 swear an oath to bind his soul with a bo.  
 30. 4, 5 wherewith she hath bound her soul  
 30. 6, 7, 8, 11 wherewith she bound her soul  
 30. 9 wherewith they have bound their souls  
 30. 10 bound her soul by a bond with an oath  
 30. 12 concerning the bond of her soul, shall not  
 30. 13 every binding oath to afflict the soul, her  
 31. 28 soul of five hundred, (both) of the pe.

Num. 31. 50 to make an atonement for our souls be.

- Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget  
 4. 29 with all thy heart and with all thy soul  
 6. 5 love the LORD thy God with all... thy sorl  
 10. 12 with all thy heart and with all thy soul  
 11. 13 with all your heart and with all your soul  
 11. 18 lay up these my words... in your soul, and  
 12. 15, 20, 21 whatsoever thy soul lusteth after  
 12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh, thou  
 13. 3 with all your heart and with all your soul  
 13. 6 thy friend, which (is) as thine own soul  
 14. 26 for whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, for  
 14. 26 strong drink, or for whatsoever thy soul  
 26. 16 with all thine heart, and with all thy soul  
 30. 2, 6, 10 all thine heart, and with all thy so.  
 Josh 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39 all the souls that (w.)  
 11. 11 they smote all the souls that (were) the.  
 22. 5 with all your heart, and with all your so.  
 23. 14 ye know... in all your souls, that not one  
 Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down str.  
 10. 16 My soul was grieved for the misery of L.  
 16. 6 (so) that his soul was vexed unto death  
 1. 10 one (was) in bitterness of soul, and prayed  
 1. 15 have poured out my soul before the LORD  
 1. 26 Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth, my lord  
 2. 16 take (as much) as thy soul desireth; then  
 17. 15 (As) thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell  
 18. 1 soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul  
 18. 1 and Jonathan loved him as his own soul  
 18. 3 because he loved him as his own soul  
 20. 3 (as) the LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul li.  
 20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will even  
 20. 17 for he loved him as he loved his own soul  
 23. 20 according to all the desire of thy soul to  
 24. 11 against thee; yet thou huntest my soul  
 25. 26 (as) the LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul li.  
 25. 29 seek thy soul: but the soul of my lord s.  
 25. 29 souls of thine enemies, them shall he sl.  
 26. 21 because my soul was precious in thine ey.  
 30. 6 because the soul of all the people was gr.  
 2 Sa. 4. 9 hath redeemed my soul out of all adver.  
 5. 8 (that are) hated of David's soul, (he shall  
 11. 11 (as) thy soul liveth, I will not do this th.  
 14. 19 (As) thy soul liveth, my lord the king, no.  
 1 Ki. 1. 29 that hath redeemed my soul out of all di.  
 2. 4 with all their heart and with all their soul  
 8. 48 return unto thee... with all their soul, in  
 11. 37 according to all that thy soul desireth, and  
 17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again  
 17. 21 soul of the child came into him again, and  
 1 Ki. 2. 2, 4, 6 (as) thy soul liveth, I will not leave  
 4. 27 her soul (is) vexed within her: and the L.  
 4. 30 (as) thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee  
 23. 3 with all (their) heart and all (their) soul  
 23. 25 with all his heart, and with all his soul  
 2 Ch. 22. 19 set your heart and your soul to seek the  
 2 Ch. 6. 38 with all their soul in the land of their ca.  
 15. 12 with all their heart, and with all their so.  
 31. 1 with all his soul, to perform the words of  
 Job 3. 20 misery, and life unto the bitter (in) soul  
 6. 7 The things (that) my soul refused to touch  
 7. 11 will complain in the bitterness of my soul  
 7. 15 So that my soul chooseth strangling, (and)  
 9. 21 would I not know my soul: I would desp.  
 1. 1 My soul is weary of my life: I will leave  
 10. 1 I will speak in the bitterness of my soul  
 12. 10 In whose hand (is) the soul of every living  
 14. 22 and his soul within him shall mourn  
 16. 4 if your soul were in my soul's stead, I co.  
 19. 2 How long will ye vex my soul, and break  
 21. 25 another dieth in the bitterness of his soul  
 23. 13 (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he do.  
 12. 12 soul of the wounded crieth out: yet God  
 27. 2 and the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my s.  
 28. 9 grieved, when God taketh away his soul?  
 30. 16 now my soul is poured out upon me; the  
 30. 25 Did not I weep... was (not) my soul grieved  
 31. 30 to sin by wishing a curse to his soul  
 33. 18 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and  
 33. 20 life abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty  
 33. 22 soul draweth near unto the grave, and his  
 33. 28 He will deliver his soul from going into  
 33. 30 To bring back his soul from the pit, to his  
 Psa. 3. 3 Many (there be) which say of my soul, (T.)  
 6. 3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O L.  
 6. 4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save  
 7. 2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending  
 7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and ta.  
 11. 1 how say ye to my soul, Flee (as) a bird to  
 11. 5 him that loveth violence his soul hateth  
 11. 11 How long shall I take counsel in my soul  
 16. 10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell  
 13. 1 deliver my soul from the wicked, (which  
 19. 7 law... (is) perfect, converting the soul: the  
 20. 20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my da.  
 22. 29 and none can keep alive his own soul  
 23. 3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in  
 24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul from van.  
 25. 1 Unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul  
 25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed  
 25. 20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me  
 26. 9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my  
 30. 3 thou hast brought up my soul from the gr.  
 31. 7 thou hast known my soul in adversities  
 31. 9 consumed with grief, (yea), my soul and  
 33. 19 To deliver their soul from death, and to  
 33. 20 Our soul waiteth for the LORD: (he is) our  
 34. 2 My soul shall make her boast in the LORD  
 34. 22 LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants  
 35. 3 say unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation  
 35. 4 put to shame that seek after my soul: let  
 35. 5 without cause they have digged for my



**Psa.** 35. 9 my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it sh.  
 35. 12 evil for good, (to) the spoiling of my soul  
 35. 13 humbled my soul with fasting; and my  
 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions  
 40. 14 that seek after my soul to destroy it; let  
 41. 4 heal my soul; for I have sinned against  
 42. 1 so panteth my soul after thee, O God  
 42. 1 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living  
 42. 4 pour out my soul in me: for I had gone  
 45. 11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 46. 1 my soul is cast down within me: theref.  
 43. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and  
 43. 25 For our soul is bowed down to the dust  
 49. 1 For the redemption of their soul (is) pre.  
 49. 15 God will redeem my soul from the power  
 49. 18 Though while he lived he blessed his so.  
 54. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have  
 54. 4 the LORD (is) with them that uphold my s.  
 55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from  
 56. 6 mark my steps, when they wait for my so.  
 56. 13 For thou hast delivered my soul from de.  
 57. 1 for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the  
 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions; (and) I lie (ev.  
 57. 6 my soul is bowed down: they have digged  
 59. 3 they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty  
 62. 1 my soul waiteth upon God: from him (co.)  
 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God: for my  
 63. 1 my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh long.  
 63. 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) marr.  
 63. 1 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy ri.  
 63. 9 those (that) seek my soul, to destroy (it), sh.  
 66. 9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suff.  
 66. 16 will declare what he hath done for m / so.  
 69. 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul  
 69. 10 When I wept, (and) chastened my soul w.  
 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) redeem it  
 70. 2 and confounded that seek after my soul  
 71. 10 that they that lay wait for my soul take coun.  
 71. 13 consumed that are adversaries to my soul  
 71. 23 and my soul, which thou hast redeemed  
 72. 13 and shall save the souls of the needy  
 72. 14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and  
 74. 19 deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove unto  
 77. 2 day of my trouble. . my soul refused to be  
 78. 50 he spared not their soul from death, but  
 84. 2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the  
 85. 2 Preserve my soul, for I (am) holy: O thou  
 85. 4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for  
 85. 4 unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul  
 86. 13 thou hast delivered my soul fr in the low.  
 86. 14 violent (men) have sought after my soul  
 88. 3 my soul is full of troubles, and my life dra  
 88. 14 why castest thou off my soul? (why) hidest  
 89. 48 shall he deliver his soul from the hand of  
 94. 17 Unless the LORD (had been) my help, my s.  
 94. 19 within me thy comforts delight my soul  
 94. 21 gather themselves . . against the soul of the  
 97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; he  
 103. 1, 2, 22 Bless the LORD, O my soul; and all  
 104. 1 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God  
 104. 35 Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise  
 106. 15 he gave . . but sent leanness into their soul  
 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in  
 107. 9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and  
 107. 9 filleth the hungry soul with goodness  
 107. 18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat  
 107. 26 their soul is melted because of trouble  
 109. 20 of them that speak evil against my soul  
 109. 31 save (him) from those that condemn his  
 116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul  
 116. 7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the  
 116. 8 thou hast delivered my soul from death  
 119. 20 My soul breaketh for the longing (that it  
 119. 25 My soul c . . aveth unto the dust: quicken  
 119. 28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen  
 119. 8 My soul fainteth for thy salvation; (but) I  
 119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand: yet  
 119. 129 wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep  
 119. 167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and  
 119. 175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee  
 120. 1 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips  
 120. 6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that ha.  
 121. 7 The LORD . . he shall preserve thy soul  
 124. 4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the sc.  
 124. 4 Then . . the stream had gone over our soul  
 124. 5 the proud waters had gone over our soul  
 124. 7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the  
 130. 5 I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait  
 130. 6 My soul (waiteth) for the LORD more than  
 131. 1 I have behaved . . my soul (is) even as a w.  
 138. 3 strengthened (is) me (with) strength in mys  
 138. 3 and (that) my soul knoweth right well  
 139. 14 in thee is my trust; leave not my soul d.  
 141. 8 refuge failed me; no man cared for my so.  
 142. 7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may  
 143. 3 the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he  
 143. 6 my soul (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirsty  
 143. 11 cause me to know. . for I lift up my soul  
 143. 11 for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul  
 143. 12 and destroy all them that afflict my soul  
 143. 11 Praise ye . . Praise the LORD, O my soul  
 146. 10 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul  
 146. 22 So shall they be life unto thy soul, and gr.  
 146. 30 if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hu  
 146. 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own soul  
 146. 36 he that sinneth . . wrongeth his own soul  
 146. 37 The LORD will not suffer the soul of the  
 147. 1 The merciful man doeth good to his . . soul  
 150. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he  
 151. 30 and he that winneth souls (is) wise  
 152. 2 the soul of the transgressors (shall) eat  
 153. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and (ha.)

**Prov.** 13. 4 the soul of the diligent shall be made fat  
 13. 19 desire accomplished is sweet to the soul  
 13. 25 eateth to the satisfying of his soul, but t . . e  
 14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls; but a de.  
 15. 32 refuseth instruction despiseth his . . soul  
 16. 17 that keepeth his way preserveth his soul  
 16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones  
 17. 7 A fool's . . lips (are) the snare of his soul  
 19. 2 (that) the soul (be) without knowledge  
 19. 8 thatgetteth wisdom loveth his own soul  
 19. 15 and an idle soul shall suffer hunger  
 19. 16 He . . keepeth his own soul; (but) he that  
 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying  
 20. 2 provoketh him . . sinners (against) his . . so.  
 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil, his  
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth his mouth . . keepeth his s.  
 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far fr.  
 22. 23 and spoil the soul of those that spoiled th.  
 22. 25 learn his ways, and get a snare to thy so.  
 23. 14 beat him . . and shalt deliver his soul from  
 24. 12 he that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he k.  
 24. 14 So (shall) the knowledge . . (be) unto thy s.  
 25. 13 for he refresheth the soul of his masters  
 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)  
 27. 7 The full soul longeth after honeycomb, but  
 27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.  
 29. 10 hate the upright . . the just seek his soul  
 29. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul  
 29. 24 partner with a thief loveth his own soul  
**Ecc.** 2. 24 (that) he should make his soul enjoy good  
 4. 1 for whom do I . . hereupon my soul of good?  
 6. 2 he wanteth nothing for his soul of all th.  
 6. 3 his soul be not filled with good, and also  
 7. 28 Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not  
**Song** 1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh.  
 1. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I so  
 3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I  
 3. 3 (I said), Saw ye him whom my soul loveth  
 3. 4 I found him whom my soul loveth: I he.  
 5. 6 my soul failed when he spake: I sought  
 6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.  
**Isa.** 1. 14 and your appointed feasts my soul hateth  
 3. 9 Woe unto their soul! for they have rev.  
 10. 18 of his fruitful field, both soul and body  
 25. 8 the desire of (our) soul (is) t . . thy name  
 26. 9 With my soul have I desired thee in the  
 29. 8 but he awaketh, and his soul is empty  
 29. 8 behold, (he is) faint, and his soul hath ap.  
 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry  
 32. 15 go softly . . in the bitterness of my soul  
 32. 17 thou hast in love to my soul (delivered  
 37. 4 Behold . . mine elect, (in whom) my soul  
 41. 20 he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, (Is th)  
 51. 23 which have said to thy soul, Bow down  
 53. 10 thou shalt make his soul an offering for  
 53. 11 He shall see . . the travail of his soul, (and)  
 53. 12 he hath poured out his soul unto death  
 55. 1 and let your soul delight itself in fatness  
 55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I will  
 58. 3 (wherefore) have we afflicted our soul, and  
 58. 5 is it . . a day for a man to afflict his soul?  
 58. 10 (if) thou draw out thy soul to the hungry  
 58. 10 And (if) thou . . satisfy the afflicted soul  
 58. 11 satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat  
 61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God, for he  
 63. 3 their soul delighteth in their abominati.  
**Jer.** 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoc.  
 4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the so.  
 4. 10 thou hast heard, O my soul, the sound of  
 4. 31 my soul is wearied because of murderers  
 5. 9, 27 shall not my soul be avenged on such  
 6. 18 lest my soul depart from thee; lest I m.  
 6. 16 walk therein, and . . find rest for your so.  
 9. 9 shall not my soul be avenged on such a  
 12. 7 given the dearly beloved of my soul into  
 17. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for (y.)  
 14. 14 hath thy soul loathed Zion? why hast th  
 18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul  
 20. 13 he hath delivered the soul of the poor fr.  
 26. 19 we procure great evil against our souls  
 31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden  
 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with  
 31. 25 For I have satiated the weary soul, and  
 31. 25 I have replenished every sorrowful soul  
 32. 41 my whole heart and with my whole soul  
 38. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, that made us this so.  
 38. 17 thy soul shall live, . . this city shall not  
 38. 20 it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul  
 44. 7 commit ye (this) . . evil against your souls  
 50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.  
 51. 6 Flee out . . and deliver every man his soul  
 51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from the fl.  
**Lam.** 1. 11 their pleasant things . . to relieve the soul  
 1. 16 comforter that should relieve my soul is  
 1. 19 sought their meat to relieve their souls  
 1. 12 their soul was poured out into their mot.  
 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul far off from  
 3. 20 My soul hath (them) still in remembrance  
 3. 24 The LORD (is) my portion, saith my soul  
 3. 25 The LORD (is) good . . to the soul (that) ee.  
 3. 58 thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul  
**Eze.** 3. 10 die . . but thou hast delivered thy soul  
 3. 21 live . . also thou hast delivered thy soul  
 4. 14 my soul hath not been polluted; for I om  
 7. 1 they shall not satisfy their souls, neither  
 13. 18 to hunt souls. Will ye hunt the souls of  
 18. 1 will ye save the souls alive (that come)  
 13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and  
 13. 19 to save the souls alive that should not li.  
 20. 2 wherewith ye ther hunt the souls to make  
 20. 2 will let the souls go, (even) the souls that  
 24. 14 they should deliver (but) their own souls

**Eze.** 14. 20 they shall (but) deliver their own souls by  
 18. 4 all s . . uls are mine; as the soul of the fa.  
 18. 4 so also the soul of the soul is mine  
 18. 4 so also the soul that sinneth, it shall die  
 18. 27 doeth . . right, he shall save his soul alive  
 22. 2; they have devoured souls; they have ta.  
 22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls, to  
 21. 21 and that which your s . . ul pitich; and ye,  
 33. 5 that taketh warning shall deliver his soul  
 33. 9 die . . but the last delivered thy soul  
**Hos.** 9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come  
**Jou.** 2. 5 The waters (on) passed me . . (even) to t . . o.  
 2. 7 When my soul fainted within me I rem.  
**Mic.** 6. 7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul  
 7. 1 no cluster to eat: my soul desired the fir.  
**Hab.** 2. 4 his soul (which) is lifted up is not upright  
 2. 10 and hast sinned (against) thy soul  
**Zech.** 11. 1 my soul loathed them, and their soul also  
**3. Lamentation, תְּהִי נֶשְׁחָמָה.**  
**Isa.** 57. 10 fail before me, and the souls (which) I ha.  
**4. Animal soul, נֶפֶשׁ נֶפֶשׁ.**  
**Mat.** 10. 28 body, but are not able to kill the soul  
 10. 28 which is able to destroy both soul and bo.  
 11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your s . . uls  
 12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well ple.  
 16. 26 ga . . the . . world, and lose his own soul  
 16. 26 or what shall a man give . . for his soul?  
 22. 37 with all thy heart, and with all thy soul  
 26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto  
**Mark** 8. 35 gain the . . world, and lose his own soul  
 8. 37 Or what shall a man give . . for his soul?  
 12. 30 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind  
 12. 33 (with) all the soul, and with all the strength  
 14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death  
**Luke** 1. 46 Mary said, My soul doth magnify the L.  
 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own soul  
 10. 27 with all thy soul, and with all thy strength  
 12. 19 I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast much  
 12. 20 t . . is n . . it thy soul shall be required of thee  
 21. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls  
**John** 12. 27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall  
**Acts** 2. 27 thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, ncl.  
 2. 31 (his soul) was not left in hell, neither his  
 2. 41 were added . . about three thousand souls  
 2. 43 fear came upon every soul; and many wo.  
 2. 43 every soul, which will not hear that pro.  
 4. 32 multitude . . of one heart and of one soul  
 7. 14 his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls  
 14. 22 confirming the souls of the disciples, (and)  
 15. 24 subverting y . . ous souls, saying, (y . . e must) be  
 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls  
**Rom.** 2. 9 anguish, upon every soul of man that do.  
 13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher  
**1 Co.** 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living so.  
 2 Co. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that  
**1 Th.** 2. 8 but also our own souls, because ye were  
 5. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul  
**Heb.** 4. 12 even to the dividing asunder of soul and  
 6. 19 we have as an anchor of the soul, both  
 10. 38 if (any man) draw back, my soul shall ha.  
 10. 39 them that believe to the saving of the so.  
 13. 17 they watch for your souls, as they that m.  
**Jas.** 1. 21 word, which is able to save your souls  
 5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall li.  
**1 Po.** 1. 9 your faith, (even) the salvation of (your) s.  
 1. 22 ye have purified your souls in obeying the  
 2. 11 fleshly lusts, which war against the soul  
 2. 25 the shepherd and bishop of your souls  
 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.  
 4. 19 commit the keeping of their souls (to him)  
**2 Pe.** 2. 8 vexed (his) righteous soul from day to day  
 2. 14 beguiling unstable souls: an heart they  
**3 John** 2. 1 be in health, even as thy soul prospereth  
**Rev.** 6. 9 saw under the altar the souls of them th.  
 16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea  
 13. 13 and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men  
 18. 14 fruits that thy soul lusted after are deca.  
 20. 4 souls of them that were beheaded for the

**SOUND, sounding, (high, joyful, solemn) —**  
 1. *Meditation, utterance, mourning, תְּהִי הֶעֱהָ.*  
 Job 37. 2 hear attentively . . the sound (that) goeth  
 2. *Meditation, תְּהִי הִיגְגָּוָה.*  
 Psa. 92. 3 upon the harp with a solemn sound  
 3. *Multitude, noise, store, תְּהִי הַמּוֹן.*  
 Isa. 63. 15 sounding of thy bowels and of thy merc  
 4. *Mouth, תְּהִי פֶה.*  
 Amos 6. 5 That chant to the sound of the viol, (and)  
 5. *Voice, תְּהִי קוֹל.*  
 Exod. 35. 35 sound shall be heard when he goeth in  
 Lev. 26. 30 the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase th.  
 Josh. 6. 5 when ye hear the sound of the trumpet  
 6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the  
 2 Sa. 5. 24 when thou carest the sound of a going  
 6. 15 brought up the ark . . with the sound of  
 15. 10 as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then  
 1. 40 the earth rent with the sound of them  
 1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.  
 2 Kl. 6. 32 (is) not the sound of his master's foot bo.  
 18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain  
 1 Ch. 14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going in  
 15. 28 with sound of the cornet, and with trum.  
 2 Ch. 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising  
 Neh. 4. 20 In what place (therefore) ye hear the so.  
 Job 15. 21 A dreadful sound (is) in his ears: in pros.  
 12. 12 They . . rejoice at the sound of the organ  
 39. 24 neither believeth he that (it is) the sound  
**Psa.** 47. 1 the LORD with the sound of a trumpet



- Psa. 77.** 17 skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also  
93. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make  
**Ecc. 12.** 4 when the sound of the grunting is low  
**Jer. 4.** 19 hast heard... the sound of the trumpet, the  
4. 21 see the standard, (and) hear the sound of  
6. 17 Harken to the sound of the trumpet. B.  
8. 16 trembled at the sound of the neighing of  
42. 14 hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have  
50. 22 sound of battle (is) in the land, and of gr.  
51. 54 sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon, and  
50. 5 sound of the cherubim's wings was heard  
26. 13 sound of thy harps shall be no more heard  
26. 15 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of  
27. 23 suburbs shall shake at the sound of the  
31. 16 made the nations to shake at the sound of  
33. 4 Then whosoever heareth the sound of the  
33. 5 heard the sound of the trumpet, and took  
**Amos 2.** 2 Moab shall die... with the sound of the tr.  
**Psa. 150.** 7 *gal.*  
**Dan. 3.** 5, 15 at what time ye hear the sound of the  
3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of  
3. 10 that every man that shall hear the sound  
**7. Blowing.** *תפף taph.*  
**Psa. 150.** 3 Praise him with the sound of the trump.  
**8. Shout, shouting.** *תרוחל teruch.*  
2 Ch. 13. 12 priests with his sounding trumpets to cry al.  
**Psa. 89.** 15 the people that know the joyful sound: th.  
150. 5 praise him upon the high sounding cymb.  
**9. Echo, resounding, shout, shouting.** *תהדד heh.*  
**Eze. 7.** 7 not the sounding again of the mountains  
**10. A sound, shout, fame, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
A ts. 2 suddenly there came a sound from heav.  
**Heb. 12.** 19 sound of a trumpet, and the voice of vo.  
**11. A sound, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Rom. 10.** 18 their sound went into all the earth, and  
1 Co. 14. 7 they give a distinction in the sounds, how  
**12. A voice, sound, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Matt. 24.** 31 shall send his angels with a great sound  
**John 3.** 1 hearest the sound thereof, but canst not  
1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound, wh.  
14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound  
**Rev. 1.** 15 and his voice as the sound of many wat.  
9. 9 sound of their wings (was) as the sound  
18. 22 sound of a millstone shall be heard no
- SOUND, (perfect) soundness, (to be) safe and—**  
**1. Healing, yielding, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Prov. 14.** 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh: but  
**2. Soundness, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Isa. 38.** 3 no soundness in my flesh because of thine  
38. 7 and (there is) no soundness in my flesh  
**Isa. 1.** 6 even unto the head (there is) no sound.  
**3. Perfect, whole, complete, plain, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Psa. 119.** 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes, th.  
**4. Sound, healthy, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Titus 2.** 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned  
**5. To be sound, in health, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Luke 15.** 27 because he hath received him safe and so.  
1 Ti. 1. 10 any other thing that is contrary to sound  
1 Ti. 1. 13 hold fast the form of sound words, which  
4. 3 when they will not endure sound doctrine  
**Titus 1.** 9 he may be able by sound doctrine both  
1. 13 rebuke them... that they may be sound  
2. 1 the things which become sound doctrine  
2. 2 temperate, sound in faith, in charity, in
- 3. Perfect soundness, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Acts 3.** 16 hath given us this perfect soundness in  
**SOUND (out), to —**  
**1. To rear, move, sound, make a noise, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Isa. 16.** 11 my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.  
**Jer. 48.** 35, 36 mine heart shall sound for Moab like  
**2. To sound a trumpet, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
2 Ch. 5. 12 and hundred and a twenty priests sounded  
6. 6 the priests sounded trumpets before them  
13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets  
29. 28 the singers sang, and the trumpeters sou.  
**3. To search, investigate, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Sa. 20. 12 when I have sounded my father about to.  
**4. To cause to hear, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Ch. 15. 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, sou.  
15. 19 (were appointed) to sound with cymbals  
**5. To blow, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
2 Ch. 23. 13 the people... sounded with trumpets, also  
**Neh. 4.** 18 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me  
**6. To sound out, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Th. 1. 8 from you sounded out the word of the L.  
**7. To become, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Luke 1.** 44 the voice of thy salutation sounded in m  
**8. To sound, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as) sounding brass, or a ti  
**9. To blow or sound a trumpet, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Rev. 8.** 6 seven angels... prepared themselves to so.  
8. 7 The first angel sounded, and there follow.  
8. 8 the second angel sounded, and as it were  
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell a  
8. 12 the fourth angel sounded, and the third  
8. 13 of the trumpets... which are yet to sound  
9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star  
9. 13 the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a

- Rev. 10.** 7 in the days... when he shall begin to sound  
11. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there we.
- SOUND an alarm or trumpet, to —**  
**1. To shout, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Num. 10.** 7 shall blow, but ye shall not sound an al  
**Joel 2.** 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain  
**2. To blow or sound a trumpet, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Matt. 6.** 2 do not sound a trumpet before thee, as  
1 Co. 15. 52 the trumpet shall sound, and the dead  
**SOUND, to cause or make to —**  
**1. To cause to pass, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Lev. 25.** 9 cause the trumpet... to sound on the tenth  
25. 9 shall ye make the trumpet sound through.  
**2. To cause to hear, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Ch. 16. 5 but Asaph made a sound with cymbals  
16. 42 for those that should make a sound, and  
**SOUND, to —**  
**To take soundings, use the sounding line, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Acts 27.** 28 And sounded, and found (it) twenty fath.  
27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen  
**SOUND mind or wisdom —**  
**1. Substance, sound wisdom, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Prov. 2.** 7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the rich.  
3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.  
8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom: I  
**2. Soundness of mind, prudence, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound mi.  
**SOUP, (grape), to be —**  
**1. Sour or unripe fruit, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 a. 18. 5 and the sour grape is ripening in the flo.  
**Jer. 31.** 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and  
31. 30 every man that eateth the sour grape, h.s  
**Eze. 18.** 2 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and  
**2. To turn aside, degenerate, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Nos. 4.** 18 Their drink is sour: they have committed  
**SOUTH (country, side, ward, west, wind) —**  
**1. The south country, or wind, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Deut. 33.** 23 possess thou the west and the south  
**Job 37.** 17 he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)  
**Ecc. 1.** 6 The wind goeth toward the south, and  
11. 3 the tree fall toward the south, or toward  
**Eze. 40.** 46 drop (thy word) toward the south, and p.  
40. 24 After that he brought me toward the so.  
40. 24 and, behold, a gate toward the south  
40. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the so.  
40. 27 measured from gate to gate toward the s.  
40. 28 to the inner court by the south gate  
40. 28 he measured the south gate according to  
40. 44 and their prospect (was) toward the so.  
40. 45 chamber, whose prospect (is) toward the s.  
41. 13 another door toward the south: and the  
42. 12 the chambers that (were) toward the so.  
42. 13 the south chambers, which (are) before  
42. 18 He measured the south side, five hundred  
**2. Inner chamber, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Job 37.** 9 Out of the south cometh the whirlwind  
**3. Set, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Psa. 107.** 3 the west, from the north, and from the s.  
**4. Right hand, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
1 Sa. 23. 19 Hachilah, which (is) on the south of Je.  
23. 24 Maon, in the plain on the south of Jes.  
**Psa. 89.** 12 The north and the south thou hast cre.  
**5. Pasture land, wilderness, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Psa. 75.** 6 east, nor from the west, nor from the so.  
**6. Negeb, the south (country of Judah), ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Gen. 12.** 9 journeyed, going on still toward the so.  
13. 1 Abram went up out of Egypt. Into these  
13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south  
13. 14 northward, and southward, and eastward  
20. 1 journeyed from thence toward the south  
21. 62 Isaac came... for he dwelt in the south co.  
28. 14 east, and to the north, and to the south  
**Exod. 25.** 18 make... twenty boards on the south side  
29. 6 for the south side... (there shall be) hang.  
36. 23 made... twenty boards for the south side  
38. 6 on the south side... the hangings of the  
40. 24 on the side of the tabernacle southward  
**Num. 13.** 17 Get you up this (way) southward, and go  
13. 22 they ascended by the south, and came up  
13. 29 Amalekites dwell in the land of the south  
21. 1 the Canaanite, which dwell in the south  
34. 40 which dwelt in the south of the land of  
34. 3 your south quarter shall be from the w.  
34. 4 your border shall run from the south to  
34. 4 shall be from the south to Kadesh-barnea  
35. 5 the south side two thousand cubits, and  
**Deut. 1.** 7 in the south, and by the sea, to the land  
3 the south, and the plain of the valley of  
**Josh. 10.** 40 the country of the hills, and of the south  
11. 2 of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in  
11. 16 all the south country, and all the land of  
12. 8 in the wilderness, and in the south country  
15. 1 the wilderness of Zin southward (was) the  
15. 2 their south border was from the shore of  
15. 2 from the bay that looketh southward  
15. 3 it went out to the south side to Maaleh.  
15. 3 ascended up on the south side unto Kadesh.  
15. 4 the sea; this shall be your south coast  
15. 7 Adummim, which (is) on the south side  
25. 1 went up... unto the south side of the Jebus.

- Josh. 15.** 19 thou hast given me a south land; give me  
15. 21 toward the coast of Edom southward  
17. 9 the river Kanah, southward of the river  
17. 10 Southward (it was) Ephraim's, and north.  
18. 5 shall abide in their coast on the south  
18. 13 the side of Luz, which (is) Beth-el south.  
18. 13 the hill that (lieth) in the south side of  
18. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southwa.  
18. 14 that (lieth) before Beth-horn southward  
18. 15 the south quarter (was) from the end of  
18. 16 to the side of Jebusi on the south, and des.  
18. 19 south end of Jordan: this (was) the south  
19. 8 to Baalath-beer, Ramath of the south  
19. 34 reacheth to Zebulun on the south side  
**Judg. 1.** 9 in the mountain, and in the south, and in  
1. 15 thou hast given me a south land, give me  
1. 16 Judah, which (lieth) in the south of Arad  
2. 19 (a place) which (is)... on the south of Leb.  
**1 Sa. 14.** 5 the other southward over against Gibeah  
20. 41 arose out of (a place) toward the south  
20. 41 David said, Against the south of Judah  
27. 10 and against the south of the Jermalmites  
27. 10 and against the south of the Kenites  
30. 14 the Amalekites had invaded the south, and  
30. 14 We made an invasion (upon) the south of  
30. 14 upon (the coast)... and upon the south of  
30. 17 to (them) which (were) in south Ramoth  
**2 Sa. 24.** 7 they went out to the south of Judah, (even)  
1 Ki. 7. 25 three looking toward the south, and three  
7. 39 the sea... eastward over against the south  
**1 Ch. 9.** 24 toward the east, west, north, and south  
26. 15 To Obad-edom southward; and to his sons  
26. 17 northward four a day, southward four a  
**2 Ch. 4.** 4 three looking toward the south, and three  
4. 10 he set the sea... over against the south  
28. 18 of the low country, and of the south of J.  
**Psa. 126.** 4 Turn again... as the streams in the south  
**Isa. 21.** 8 As whirlwinds in the south pass through  
30. 6 The burden of the beasts of the south: In  
**Jer. 13.** 19 The cities of the south shall be shut up  
17. 26 and from the mountains, and from the so.  
32. 44 take witnesses... in the cities of the south  
33. 13 in the cities of the south, and in the land  
**Eze. 40.** 46 prophesy against the forest of the south  
20. 47 say to the forest of the south, Hear the vo.  
20. 47 all faces from the south to the north shall  
21. 4 against all flesh from the south to the no.  
40. 2 (was) as the frame of a city on the south  
40. 9 shall go out by the way of the south gate  
40. 9 he that entereth by the way of the south  
47. 1 the right side of the house, at the south  
47. 19 the south side... from Tamar (even) to  
47. 19 And (this is) the... side southward  
48. 10 toward the south five and twenty thousa.  
48. 16 the south side four thousand and five hu.  
48. 17 toward the south two hundred and fifty  
48. 28 at the south side southward, the border  
48. 33 at the south side four thousand and five  
**Dan. 8.** 4 westward, and northward, and southward  
8. 9 toward the south, and toward the east  
11. 5 the king of the south shall be strong, and  
11. 6 the king's daughter of the south shall co.  
11. 9 the king of the south shall come into (his)  
11. 11 the king of the south shall be moved with  
11. 11 stand up against the king of the south  
11. 15 the arms of the south shall not withstand  
11. 15 his courage against the king of the south  
11. 25 the king of the south shall be stirred up to  
11. 29 shall turn, and come toward the south  
11. 40 shall the king of the south push at him  
**Obad. 19.** (they of) the south shall possess the mount  
20 shall possess the cities of the south  
**Zech. 7.** 7 when (men) inhabited the south and the pl.  
14. 4 the north, and half of it toward the south  
14. 10 from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem  
**7. South, the right hand, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Exod. 26.** 18 make... twenty boards on the... side south.  
26. 35 side of the tabernacle toward the south  
27. 9 southward (there shall be) hangings for  
36. 23 made... twenty boards for the... side south.  
38. 9 southward the hangings of the court (we)  
**Num. 2.** 10 On the south side shall be the standard of  
3. 29 on the side of the tabernacle southward  
10. 6 the camps that lie on the south side shall  
**Deut. 3.** 27 northward, and southward, and eastward  
**Josh. 12.** 3 and from the south, under Ashdod-pig.  
3. 4 from the south, all the land of the Canaan.  
15. 1 (was) the uttermost part of the south co.  
**Job 9.** 9 Pleiades, and the chambers of the south  
39. 26 (and) stretch her wings toward the south  
**Psa. 78.** 25 by his power he brought in the south w.  
**Song. 4.** 16 Awake, O north wind: and come, thou so.  
**Isa. 41.** 6 I will say... to the south, Keep not back  
**Eze. 20.** 46 set thy face toward the south, and drop  
47. 19 southward... And (this is) the south side  
48. 28 the border of Gad, at the... side southward  
**Zech. 6.** 6 the griseled go north toward the south co.  
9. 14 and shall go with whirlwinds of the south  
**8. The south west wind, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Acts 27.** 12 lieth toward the south west and north w.  
**9. Mi'-lay, the south, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Acts 8.** 26 go toward the south, unto the way that  
**10. The south, south wind, ḥayot ḥayot.**  
**Matt. 12.** 42 The queen of the south shall rise up in the  
**Luke 11.** 31 The queen of the south shall rise up in  
12. 55 when (ye see) the south wind blow, ye say  
13. 29 and from the north, and (from) the south  
**Acts 27.** 13 when the south wind blew softly, suppos.  
28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and  
**Rev. 21.** 13 on the south, three gates; and on the west



## SOW —

*A swine, boar, sow, ὁ ἄρως.*

■ Pa. 2. 22 the sow was washed to her wallowing

SOW, *be sown, sower, to —*

1. *To sow, ἰσῆν zara.*

Gen. 26. 12 Isaac sowed in that land, and received in  
47. 23 (here is) seed for you, and ye shall sow the  
Exod. 13. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.  
23. 16 the first fruits. . . which thou hast sown in  
Lev. 19. 19 thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled  
25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six  
25. 4 thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor pru.  
25. 11 ye shall now sow, neither reap that which  
25. 20 we shall not sow, neither gather in our  
25. 22 ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat (yet)  
26. 16 ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your  
Deut. 11. 10 thou sowedst thy seed, and wateredst (it)  
22. 9 Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with di.  
22. 9 the fruit of thy seed which thou hast sown  
Judg. 6. 3 (so) it was, when Israel had sown, that  
9. 45 beat down the city, and sowed it with sa.  
2 Ki. 19. 20 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and  
Job 4. 8 they that plow iniquity, and sow wicked,  
31. 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea, let  
Psa. 97. 11 Light (is) sown for the righteous, and gl.  
107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, and  
126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy  
Prov. 11. 18 to him that soweth righteousness (shall  
22. 8 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity  
Eccl. 11. 4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow  
11. 6 In the morning sow thy seed, and in the  
Isa. 28. 24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow?  
30. 23 that thou shalt sow the ground withal  
32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all wat  
37. 30 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and  
55. 10 that it may give seed to the sower, and  
Jer. 2. 2 the wilderness, in a land (that was) not so.  
4. 3 Break up your fallow ground, and sow  
12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.  
31. 27 I will sow the house of Israel and the ho.  
35. 7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow se  
50. 16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him  
Hos. 2. 23 And I will sow her unto me in the earth  
8. 7 they have sown the wind, and they shall  
10. 12 Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap  
Mic. 6. 15 Thou shalt sow, but thou shalt not reap  
Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little  
Zech. 10. 9 I will sow them among the people: and

2. *To be sown, ἰσῆν zara, 2.*

Lev. 11. 37 fall upon any . . seed which is to be sown  
Deut. 21. 4 valley (which is neither eared nor sown  
22. 23 it is not sown, nor beareth, nor any grass  
Eze. 36. 9 will turn unto you, and ye shall be . . sown  
Nah. 1. 14 (that) no more of thy name be sown: out

3. *To be sown, ἰσῆν zara, 4.*

Isa. 40. 24 they shall not be sown; yea, their stock

4. *To draw out, scatter, ἰσῆν marshal.*

Amos 9. 13 the treader of grapes him that soweth se.

5. *To send, ἰσῆν shalach, 3.*

Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief. . . he soweth discord  
6. 19 he that soweth discord among brethren  
16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a wh.

6. *To sow, σπείρειν speiro.*

Matt. 6. 26 they sow not, neither do they reap, nor  
13. 3 saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow  
13. 4 when he sowed, some (seeds) fell by the way  
13. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sow.  
13. 19 catcheth away that which was sown in  
13. 24 a man which sowed good seed in his field  
13. 25 his enemy came and [sowed] tares among  
13. 26 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field  
13. 27 which a man took, and sowed in his field  
13. 31 He that soweth the good seed is the Son  
13. 37 The enemy that sowed them is the devil  
13. 39 reaping where thou hast not sown, and  
25. 24 But when it is sown, it groweth up, and  
25. 26 thou knowest that I reap where I sowed  
Mark 4. 3 Behold, there went out a sower to sow  
4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
4. 14 The sower soweth the word  
4. 15 by the way side, where the word is sown  
4. 15 taketh away the word that was sown in  
4. 16 these are they likewise which are sown on  
4. 18 these are they which are sown among th.  
4. 20 these are they which are sown on good  
4. 31 which, when it is sown in the earth, isle.  
4. 32 But when it is sown, it groweth up, and  
Luke 8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and  
8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
12. 24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow  
19. 21 and reapest that thou didst not sow  
19. 22 taking. . . and reaping that I did not sow  
John 4. 36 that both he that soweth and he that re.  
4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth  
1 Co. 9. 11 If we have sown unto you spiritual thin.  
15. 36 that which thou sowest is not quickened  
15. 37 that which thou sowest, thou sowest not  
15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in  
15. 43 It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in gl.  
15. 43 it is sown in weakness; it is raised in po.  
15. 44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a  
1 Co. 9. 6 He which soweth bountifully shall reap also  
9. 6 he which soweth sparingly shall reap also  
9. 10 he that ministereth seed to the sower, do.  
9. 7 whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he  
6. 8 he that soweth to his flesh shall of the fie.  
6. 8 he that soweth to the spirit shall of the  
Jas. 3. 18 the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace

## SOWING (time) —

1. *Seed, ἰσῆν zera.*

Lev. 26. 5 the vintage shall reach unto the sowing t.

2. *Thing sown, ἰσῆν zera.*

Lev. 11. 5; fail apoc any sowing seed which is to be

## SOWN thing —

1. *Thing sown, ἰσῆν zera.*

Isa. 61. 11 causeth the things that are sown in it to

2. *Thing sown, ἰσῆν zera.*

Isa. 19. 7 every thing sown by the brooks, shall wi.

## SPACE —

1. *Border, גִּבְלוֹ gebul.*

Eze. 40. 12 space also before the little chambers (was)

40. 12 and the space (was) one cubit on that side

2. *Days, יוֹם yom.*

Gen. 29. 14 he abode with him the space of a month

Lev. 25. 8 space of the seven sabbaths of years shall

Deut. 2. 14 space in which we came from Kadesh-bar

3. *Fullness, מִלֵּא male (infn.).*

Lev. 25. 30 if it be not redeemed within the space of

4. *Place, standing place, מָקוֹם maqom.*

■ Sa. 26. 13 stood on the top. . . a great space (being) be.

5. *Moment, רֵגַע rega.*

Ezra 9. 8 now for a little space grace hath been (sh.)

6. *Space, respite, רֵחָב revach.*

Gen. 32. 16 Pass over before me; and put a space bet.

7. *Distance, רֵחוֹף rachof.*

Josh. 3. 4 Yet there shall be a space between you and

SPACE, (for or by the, after or little) —

1. *From, ἀπὸ apo.*

Rev. 14. 20 by the space of a thousand (and) six hun.

2. *Short, βραχύς brachys.*

Acts 5. 34 to put the apostles forth a little space

3. *Interval, intervening time, διαστήμα diaistēma.*

Acts 5. 7 was about the space of three hours after

4. *To put apart, separate, διαστήμι diastēmi.*

Luke 22. 59 about the space of one hour after, another

5. *Over, up to, against, for the purpose of, ἐπὶ epi.*

Acts 19. 8 spake boldly for the space of threemonths

19. 10 this continued by the space of two years

19. 34 with one voice about the space of two ho.

6. *Time, delay, χρόνος chronos.*

Acts 15. 33 after they had tarried (there) a space, they

Rev. 2. 21 gave her space to repent of her fornication

## SPAIN, Σπανία.

The peninsula at the S W. of Europe, 700 miles long and  
500 broad; whether Paul ever visited it is uncertain.  
It was known to the ancient Greeks under the name of  
Iberia, and to the Romans by that of Hispania. In B.C.  
237 Hamilcar the Carthaginian general established  
his authority in it; in 229 his son in law Hasdrubal  
founds Carthage; in 221 Hannibal succeeds on the  
murder of his father; in 218 he takes Saguntum, and  
begins the second Punic war, in 212 Scipio is defeated;  
in 210 Scipio Africanus takes Carthage; in 206 the  
Carthaginians finally expelled; in 205 it is divided into  
Hither and Further Spain; in 179 the Celtiberians revolt,  
but are suppressed; in 145 Viriathus defeats the  
Romans; in 140 he is murdered by them; in 133 they  
secure Central Spain; in 104 it is ravaged by Cimbrian  
invaders; in 77 Sertorius rises against Sulla; in 72 he  
is defeated and murdered; in 60 Julius Caesar gains  
several victories; in 55 Pompey invested with its full  
government; in 27 Augustus divides it into three  
provinces; in 25 he subdued the N. tribes, the Cantabri  
and the Astures; in A.D. 251 Christianity is first intro-  
duced.

Rom. 15. 24 Whensoever I take my journey into S.

15. 28 this fruit, I will come by you into S.

## SPAN, (long, to) —

1. *A span, ὀκτὴ zereh.*

Exod. 28. 16 span (shall be) the length thereof, and a s.

39. 9 span (was) the length thereof, and a span

■ Sa. 17. 4 whose height (was) six cubits and a span

Isa. 40. 12 meted out heaven with the span, and co.

Eze. 43. 13 edge thereof round about (shall be) a span

2. *To stretch out, spread, train up, ἵσταναι taphach.*

Isa. 48. 13 my right hand hath spanned the heavens

3. *Stretching out, training, ἵσταναι tippuchim.*

Lam. 2. 20 eat their fruit, (and) children of an span long

## SPARE, to — [See enough.]

1. *To shelter, spare, חָסַח chas.*

1 Sa. 24. 10 spared thee; and I said, I will not put fo.

Neh. 13. 22 spare me according to the greatness of thy

Psa. 72. 13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and

Isa. 13. 18 have no pity. . . their eye shall not spare

Jer. 13. 14 I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy

21. 7 he shall not spare them, neither have pity

Eze. 5. 11 neither shall mine eye spare, neither will

7. 4 mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will

7. 9 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I

8. 18 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I

9. 5 let not your eyes spare, neither have ye pity

9. 10 as for me also, mine eye shall not spare

20. 17 Nevertheless mine eye spared them from

24. 14 neither will I spare, neither will I repent

Joel 2. 17 spare thy people, O LORD, and give not

Jonah. 11 should I not spare Nineveh, that great city

2. *To have pity, be mild, meek, חָמַל chamal.*

Deut. 13. 8 neither shall thou spare, neither shalt th.

1 Sa. 15. 3 spare them not; but slay both man and

15. 9 Saul and the people spared the Agag, and the

15. 15 for the people spared the best of the sheep

2 Sa. 12. 4 spared to take of his own flock, and of his

21. 7 But the king spared Mephibosheth, the

Job 6. 10 let him not spare; for I have not concealed

16. 13 doth not spare; he poureth out my gall up.

20. 13 spare it, and forsake it not, but keep it

27. 22 shall cast upon him, and not spare: he wo.

Prov. 6. 34 he will not spare in the day of vengeance

Isa. 9. 19 fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his br.

30. 14 he shall not spare: so that there shall not

Jer. 50. 14 spare no arrows; for she hath sinned aga.

51. 3 spare ye not her young men; destroy ye

Hab. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations

Mal. 3. 17 will spare them, as a man spareth his own

3. *To keep back, withhold, חָשַׁל chasal.*

2 Ki. 5. 20 my master hath spared Naaman this Sy.

Job 30. 10 flee far from me, and spare not to spit in

Psa. 78. 50 he spared not their soul from death, but

Prov. 13. 24 He that spareth his rod hateth his son;

17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo.

21. 26 but the righteous giveth and spareth not

Isa. 54. 2 spare not, lengthen thy cords, and stre.

58. 1 Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like

4. *To lift up, נָסָא nasa.*

Gen. 18. 24 wilt thou also destroy and not spare the

18. 26 then I will spare all the place for their

Prov. 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying

5. *To send away, let go, רָחַק salach.*

Deut. 29. 20 LORD will not spare him, but then the an.

6. *To look dazzled, smear, חָשַׁל shaah, 5.*

Psa. 39. 13 spare me, that I may recover strength, be.

7. *To spare, forbear, חָשַׁל pheidomai.*

Acts 23. 29 enter in among you, not sparing the flock

Rom. 8. 32 he that spared not his own Son, but de.

11. 21 spared not. . . (take heed) lest he also spare

1 Co. 7. 28 spare you in the flesh. . . out I spare you

2 Co. 1. 23 to spare you I came as not yet unto Cor.

13. 2 that, if I come again, I will not spare

2 Pe. 2. 4 For if God spared not the angels that sin.

2. 5 And spared not the old world, but saved

## SPARINGLY —

Sparingly, φειδονέως pheidomenōs.

2 Co. 9. 6 soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly

## SPARK —

1. *Son of the flame, בֶּן־נֵר benresheph.*

Job 5. 7 born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upw.

2. *Sparks, darts, firebrands, נֵיִר nigor.*

Isa. 50. 11 that compass (yourselves) about with sp.

50. 11 walk. . . in the sparks (that) ye have kin.

3. *Spark, flame, נֵיִר kidod.*

Job 41. 19 Out of his mouth . . sparks of fire leap out

4. *Spark, נֵיִר nitsots.*

Isa. 1. 31 astow, and the maker of it as a spark, and

5. *Spark, flame, שֹׁבֵיב shabib.*

Job 18. 5 and the spark of his fire shall not shine

## SPARKLE, to —

To sparkle, נִצָּח natsats.

Eze. 1. 7 sparkled like the colour of burnished br.

## SPARROW —

1. *Bird, fowl, sparrow, צִפּוֹר tsippor.*

Psa. 84. 3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house

102. 7 am as a sparrow alone upon the house top

2. *A young sparrow, צִפּוֹרִית strouthion.*

Matt. 10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?

10. 31 ye are of more value than many sparrows

Luke. 12. 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?

12. 7 ye are of more value than many sparrows

## SPEAK, (against, of, often, to with) —

1. *To say, (lift up the voice), אָמַר amar.*

Gen. 9. 8 spake unto Noah, and to his sons with h.

21. 22 captain of his host spake unto Abraham

22. 7 Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and

27. 6 Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying

31. 11 angel of God spake unto me in a dream

31. 20 God of your father spake unto me vester.

32. 4 Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau

34. 4 Shechem spake unto his father Hamor

39. 14 spake unto them, saying, See, he hath b.

42. 22 Spake I not unto you, saying, Do not sin

47. 37 Reuben spake unto his father, saying, SL

43. 3 Judah spake unto him, saying, The man

43. 27 old man of whom ye spake? (is) he yet

43. 20 younger brother, of whom ye spake unto

46. 2 God spake unto Israel in the visions of the

47. 5 Pharaoh spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy

Exod. 1. 15 king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew mid.

10. 1 spake to the people, saying, Thus saith

7. 8 the LORD spake unto Moses

So in 7. 19; 8. 1, 5; 12. 1; 31. 12; Num. 7. 4; 15. 37;

20. 12, 23; 21. 16; 26. 1; 27. 6; 31. 25.

15. 1 spake, saying, I will sing unto the LORD



10. 10, 10, 17, 14, 25; 15, 12; 28, 25, 27, 28; 19, 21; 20, 19, 19; 21, 10, 20, 19, 24, 21, 23, 28; 1 Ch. 17, 6, 15, 17, 23; 21, 9, 19; 2 Ch. 6, 4, 10, 15, 17; 10, 3, 7, 9, 10, 10, 15, 18, 13, 12, 13, 24, 23, 27; 32, 6, 16, 19, 32, 10, 18, 24, 22; Neh. 9, 13; 13, 24, 24; Luth. 6, 10; 7, 9; 8, 3; Job 1, 17, 18; 2, 10, 10, 7, 11; 9, 35; 10, 1; 11, 5, 13, 3, 7, 13, 22; 16, 4, 6; 18, 2, 17, 18; 21, 3, 3; 27, 4; 32, 7, 16, 20, 33, 2, 14, 34, 32; 24, 33, 35; 37, 20; 40, 5; 41, 3; 42, 4, 7, 7, 8; 18a, 2, 5, 12, 2, 3, 3; 17, 10, 18, 11, 34; 13, 20, 30; 32, 12, 39, 31, 40, 5, 4, 6; 43, 3; 50, 1, 7, 20; 52, 3, 52, 1; 60, 6; 62, 11; 66, 14; 73, 8, 8; 75, 5; 77, 4; 78, 19; 85, 8; 89, 19; 94, 4; 108, 7; 109, 2; 115, 5; 115, 10; 129, 12; 149, 7; 127, 5; 127, 5; 125, 15; 144, 8, 11; 145, 21; Prov. 2, 12; 8, 6; 21, 20; 23, 17; Eccl. 3, 7, 8; Song 5, 6, 12a, 1, 2, 20; 7, 10; 8, 5, 10, 16, 13, 14, 19, 12; 20, 21, 17; 22, 15; 24, 3; 25, 8; 28, 11; 29, 4, 30, 10; 32, 4, 6, 7, 38, 11, 18, 13, 27, 22; 33, 7; 37, 8; 40, 2, 5, 27, 41, 1; 45, 19; 46, 11; 48, 15, 16; 52, 6; 53, 9, 13, 14; 59, 3, 4; 13, 63, 2; 65, 12; 24, 66, 4.

Jer. 1, 6, 7, 17; 3, 5, 4, 28; 5, 3, 14; 6, 10; 7, 13, 13, 20, 27; 8, 9, 5, 5, 12, 12, 22; 10, 1, 5, 11, 2; 12, 6, 13, 15; 14, 14; 18, 7, 9, 20, 17, 5, 20, 8, 5; 22, 1, 21; 23, 16, 21, 23, 35, 37; 25, 2, 31, 26, 2, 7, 8, 8, 15, 16; 27, 12, 13, 16; 28, 23; 30, 2, 41, 31, 20, 32, 4, 24; 34, 6, 35, 2, 14, 14, 20, 2, 21, 31, 38, 1, 4, 6; 43, 2, 24, 16, 23, 5, 14, 11; 44, 1, 10, 11, 12, 24, 26; 5, 13, 15, 17, 10, 11, 25; 12, 2, 3, 1, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 6, 14, 4, 9, 17, 21, 24, 20, 3, 27; 21, 32; 22, 14, 28; 23, 14; 24, 14, 17, 27, 26, 5, 14; 28, 10, 29, 30, 32; 28, 14, 28; 29, 2, 3, 40; 34, 24; 35, 5, 6, 35, 37, 14, 17, 15; 29, 5, 8; 12a, 2, 4, 8, 13, 13, 18; 9, 12, 20, 15; 10, 1, 15, 16, 19, 19; 12, 27; 16a, 12; 17, 12; 17, 12; 4, 4, 12, 4, 10; 13, 1; Joel 2, 28; Amos 3, 1, 8; Obad. 17; Mic. 4, 12, 4; 12, 4; Zeph. 3, 13; Zech. 2, 4; 6, 8, 16; 9, 10; 10, 2; 13, 2.

7. To speak (for se), דַּבַּר, *dabar*, 7.  
Num. 7, 29 he heard the voice of one speaking unto  
2 Eze. 14, 13 the king doth speak this things as one wh.  
Eze. 2, 2 that I heard him that spake unto me  
43, 6 I heard (him) speaking unto me out of the

8. To meditate, utter, הָגָה, *hagah*.  
Psa. 35, 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness.  
37, 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.  
115, 7 neither speak they through their throat  
Prov. 8, 7 my mouth shall speak truth; and wicked

9. Word, speak, שָׁרַף, *millah*.  
Job 35, 2 I will show thee that (I have) yet to speak

10. To speak, מָלַל, *malal*.  
Prov. 6, 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth wi.

11. To speak, (bring forth speech), מָלַל, *malal*, 3.  
Job 2, 2 How long wilt thou speak these (things)?

12. To speak, מָלַל, *malal*, 3.  
Dan. 7, 11 the great words which the horn spake  
7, 20 a mouth that spake very great things wi.  
7, 25 he shall speak (great) words against the

13. To use similitudes, מָשַׁל, *marshal*.  
Eze. 17, 2 and speak a parable unto the house of I.

14. To use similitudes, מָשַׁל, *marshal*, 3.  
Eze. 40, 49 they say of me, Doth he not speak para?

15. To affirm, נָא, *naam*.  
Prov. 30, 1 the man spake unto Ithiel, even unto It.

16. To put or bring before, נָגַד, *nagad*, 5.  
Job 17, 5 He that speaketh flattery to (his) friends

17. To number, recount, סָפַר, *saphar*, 3.  
Psa. 59, 12 and for cursing and lying (which) they a.  
73, 15 If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I sh.

18. To answer, respond, שָׁרַף, *anah*.  
Exod. 25, 2 neither shall thou speak in a cause to de.  
Deut. 25, 5 thou shalt speak and say before the LORD  
27, 14 the Levites shall speak, and say unto all  
Job 3, 2 And Job spake, and said  
35, 1 Elihu spake moreover, and said  
Psa. 119, 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for  
Song 2, 10 My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise  
Isa. 14, 10 they shall speak, and say unto thee, Ari.

19. To answer, respond, שָׁרַף, *anah*.  
Dan. 3, 9 They spake and said to the king Nebuch.  
3, 14 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto them  
3, 19 he spake, and commanded that they shou.  
3, 24 spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did  
3, 26 Nebuchadnezzar came near. (and) spake  
3, 28 Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed  
4, 19 The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar  
4, 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great  
5, 7 the king spake, and said to the wise (men)  
5, 10 the queen spake, and said, O king, live  
5, 13 the king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art)  
5, 16 the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy  
6, 20 the king spake and said to Daniel, O Da.  
7, 2 Daniel spake, and said, I saw in my vision

20. To breathe, break out or forth, פָּצַח, *puach*, 5.  
Prov. 6, 13 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and he  
12, 17 (He that) speaketh truth sheweth forth  
14, 25 but a deceitful (witness) speaketh lies  
15, 5 and (he that) speaketh lies shall not esca.  
19, 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish  
Hab. 2, 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie

21. To bow down, meditate, שָׁכַח, *siach*.  
Judg. 5, 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye  
Job 12, 8 speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee  
Psa. 69, 12 They that sit in the gate speak a, 14, 5.

22. To tell again, ἀναγγέλλω *anagell*, Ro. 15, 21.

23. To speak against, ἀντιλέγω *antilego*.  
John. 12, 12 maketh himself a king speaker against



Acts 13. 45 and spake [ag]ainst those things which  
23. 1) when the Jews spake ag]ainst (it), I was

24. To lay out, reason, διαλέγουμαι *dialogomai*.  
Heb. 12. 5 forgotten the exhortation which speaketh

25. To speak, tell, declare, εἰπον *eipon*.  
Matt. 8. 3 spake the word only, and I my servant shall  
10. 27 With I tell you in darkness, (that) speak  
12. 33 whoever speaketh a word against the  
12. 34 with I speak against the Holy Gh.  
16. 11 I speak (it) not to you concerning bread  
17. 13 the disciples understood that he spake  
22. 1 Jesus answered and spake unto them ag.  
Mark 1. 42 [as so]n as he had spoken], immediately  
3. 9 he spake to his disciples, that a small ship  
9. 18 [I spake] to the disciples; that they should  
12. 12 know that he had spoken the parable ag.  
12. 26 Go I spake unto him, saying, I (am) the God  
16. 3) and I pray'd, and I spake the same words  
Luke 6. 25 Woe unto you when all men shall speak  
6. 33 he spake a parable unto them: Can the  
7. 33 he spake within himself, saying, This man  
8. 4 when I much people were gathered, .he s. s.  
12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness  
12. 13 Master, spake to my brother, that he div.  
12. 16 he spake a parable unto them, saying, Two  
13. 3 Jesus answerin' spake unto the lawyers  
15. 3 And he spake this parable unto them, say.  
18. 9 he spake this parable unto certain which  
19. 1 he added and spake a parable, because he  
23. 23 when he had thus spoken, he went before  
20. 2 spake unto him, saying, Tell us, by what  
21. 1) that he had spoken this parable against  
21. 2 he spake to the n a parable; Behold the  
24. 43 [when he had thus spoken, he showed]

John 1. 15 This was he of whom I spake, He that  
4. 50 the word that Jesus had spoken unto him  
7. 33 this spake he of the spi it, which they  
9. 6 When he had thus spoken, he spate on the  
9. 23 These (wor l) spake his parents, because  
10. 6 This parable spake Jesus unto them: but  
10. 41 all things that John spake of this man  
11. 41 when he thus had spoken, he cried with  
11. 51 this spake he not of himself: but being  
12. 33 That the saviour of Esau, which he spake  
12. 33 knew for what intent he spake this unto  
18. 1 When Jesus had spoken these words, he  
18. 9 saying might be fulfilled which he spake  
18. 16 and I spake unto her that kept the door  
18. 21 when he had thus spoken, one of the off.  
18. 32 That the saviour of Jesus, which he spake  
20. 18 (that) he had spoken these things unto  
21. 17 This spake he, signifying by what death  
21. 19 when he had spoken this, he saith unto  
Acts 1. 9 when he had spoken these things, while  
2. 2 let me freely speak unto you of the patr.  
18. 9 Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night  
19. 41 when he had thus spoken, he dismissed  
20. 35 when he had thus spoken, he kneeled do.  
21. 37 said unto this chief captain, May I speak  
25. 35 [when he had thus spoken, the king rose]  
27. 35 when he had thus spoken, he took bread  
28. 25 departed, after that Paul had spoken one

26. To say, speak, tell, εἰπῶ, εἰπὼν *eipō, eipōn*.  
Luk. 1. 10 whoever shall speak a word against the  
John 1. 13 Jesus spoke of his death: but they thought  
Acts 2. 16 this is that which was spoken by the pr.  
8. 24 none of these things which ye have spoken  
13. 40 lest that come upon you which is spoken  
20. 33 Sorrowing . . for the word which he spake  
23. 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of  
Rom. 4. 18 according to that which was spoken So  
Heb. 4. 4 he spake in a certain place of the seventh

27. To tell ag]ainst, καταλέγω *katalaleō*.  
Pa. 2. 12 they speak ag]ainst you as evil doers, they

28. To tal', speak, tell, λαλέω *laleō*.  
Matt. 9. 18 While he spake these things unto them  
9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb s.  
10. 19 though I how n what ye shall speak  
10. 19 [shall be] given you, . what ye shall speak  
10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the spirit  
10. 20 spirit of your Father which speaketh in  
12. 22 the blind and I dumb both spake and saw  
12. 31 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?  
12. 31 for out of the heart the mouth speaketh  
12. 35 every ill word that men shall speak, they  
12. 45 stood without, desiring to speak with him  
12. 47 stood without, desiring to speak with thee  
13. 3 spake many things unto them in parables  
13. 10 Why seeketh ye to unto them in parables?  
13. 13 Therefore speak I to them in parables, be.  
13. 33 Another parable spake he unto them; The  
13. 34 All these things I spake Jesus unto the mu.  
13. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them  
17. 27 But straightway Jesus spake unto them  
18. 13 wondered, why they saw the dumb to sp.  
19. 5 While he yet spake, behold, a bright clo.  
21. 1 Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and  
25. 17 while he yet spake, I, Judas, one of the  
26. 18 Jesus came and spake unto them, saying  
Mark 1. 31 I said not the devil to speak, because  
7. 17 Why didst thou thus speak blasphem?  
4. 33 with many such parables: spake he the wo.  
4. 33 without a parable spake he not unto them  
5. 33 While he yet spake, there came from the  
5. 35 Jesus heard the word that he was spoken, he  
7. 35 the string . . was loosed, and he spake pla.  
7. 37 astonished, saying, . maketh . . dumb to sp.  
8. 32 spake that saving openly, . maketh . . dumb to sp.  
9. 21 take no thought, . what ye shall speak, no.

Mark 13. 11 whatsoever shall be given you, . speak ye  
13. 11 is not ye that speak, but the Holy Ghost  
13. 9 (this) also, shall be spoken of for a me.  
14. 3 immediately, while he yet spake, cometh  
16. 17 [cast out] devils; they shall speak with  
16. 19 [so then, after the Lord had spoken unto]  
Luke 1. 10 and sent to speak unto thee, and to show  
1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak  
1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak un.  
1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham  
1. 64 his tongue (loosed), and he spake, and pr  
1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.  
2. 33 marvelled at those things which were sp  
2. 38 spake of him to all them that looked for  
2. 50 understood not the saying which he spake  
4. 41 rebuking (them), suffered them not to sp.  
5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said  
5. 21 Who is this which speaketh blasphemies?  
6. 45 abundance of the heart his mouth speak  
7. 15 that was dead sat up, and began to speak  
8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one from  
9. 18 spake unto them of the kingdom of God  
11. 14 the dumb spake; and I the people wonde.  
11. 37 as he spake, a certain Pharisee besought  
12. 3 ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall  
22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude  
22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock  
2. 6 remember how he spake unto you when  
2. 25 believe all that the prophets have spoken  
2. 36 as they thus spake, Jesus him self stood in  
24. 44 These (are) the words which I spake unto  
John 1. 37 disciples heard him speak, and they foll.  
3. 11 We speak that we do know, and testify  
3. 31 of the earth is earthly, and I speaketh the  
3. 34 For he whom God I had sent speaketh the  
4. 26 saith unto him, I that speak unto thee am  
6. 63 the words that I speak unto you, (they)  
7. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for  
7. 17 whether it be of God, or (whether) I speak  
7. 18 He that speaketh of himself seeketh his  
7. 26 speaketh boldly, and I they say nothing unto  
7. 46 officers answered, Never man spake like  
8. 12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying  
8. 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury  
8. 28 as my Father hath taught me, I speak th.  
8. 30 As he spake these words many believed  
8. 38 spake that which I have seen with my F.  
8. 44 When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of  
9. 21 he is of age; ask him: he shall speak for  
9. 21 We know that God spake unto Moses: (as  
10. 6 what things they were which he spake un.  
10. 29 others said, An angel spake to him  
12. 35 These things spake Jesus, and departed  
12. 41 when he saw his glory, and spake of him  
12. 48 word that I have spoken, the same shall  
12. 49 For I have not spoken of myself: but the  
12. 49 what I should say, and what I should sp.  
12. 50 whatsoever I speak therefore, . so I speak  
14. 10 words that I speak unto you I speak not  
14. 25 These things have I spoken unto you, be.  
15. 3 clean through the word which I have sp  
15. 17 These things have I spoken unto you, that  
15. 22 If I had not come and spoken unto them  
16. 1, 25 These things I have I spoken unto you  
16. 13 for he shall not speak of himself; but wh.  
16. 13 he shall hear, (that) shall he speak: and  
16. 25 These, have I spoken, . I shall no more s.  
16. 25 now speaketh I to you plainly, and speaketh  
17. 1 These words spake Jesus, and lifted up  
17. 13 these things, I speak in the world, that th.  
18. 20 spake openly to the world; I ever taught  
18. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the  
10. 10 Speaketh thou not unto me? knowest thou  
Acts 2. 4 began to speak with other tongues, as the  
2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own  
2. 7 are not all these which speak Gal leans I  
2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the  
2. 31 spake of the resurrection of Christ, that  
3. 21 which God had spoken by the mouth of  
3. 24 as many as have spoken, have likewise f.  
4. 1 as they spake unto the people, the priests  
4. 17 threaten them, that they speak henceforth  
4. 20 For we cannot but speak the things which  
4. 29 with all boldness; they may speak thy word  
4. 31 and they spake the word of God with bol.  
5. 20 stand and I spake in the temple to the pe.  
5. 40 command I that they should not speak in  
6. 10 wisdom and the spirit by which he spake  
6. 11 We have heard him speak blasphemous  
6. 13 ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words  
7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed sh.  
7. 38 with the angel which spake to him in the  
7. 41 speaking unto Moses, that he should say  
25. 25 angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, say.  
9. 27 declared, that he had spoken to him, and  
9. 29 spake boldly in the name of the Lord Je.  
10. 7 who the angel which spake unto Cornel.  
10. 32 [who, when he cometh, shall speak unto]  
10. 41 While Peter yet spake these words, the  
10. 45 For they heard him speak with tongues  
11. 15 began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on th.  
11. 20 spake unto the Grecians, preaching the  
14. 46 word of God should first have been spoken  
14. 19 spake, that a great multitude both of  
14. 19 The same heard Paul speak: who stood a.  
16. 17 and I spake unto the women which resorted  
16. 14 attended unto the things which were spo.  
16. 32 gave spake unto him the word of the Lord  
17. 19 this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest  
19. 3 Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy  
18. 25 spake and taught diligently the things of  
19. 6 they spake with tongues, and prophesied

Acts 20. 30 speaking perverse things, to draw away  
21. 39 beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the  
22. 9 heard not the voice of him that spake to  
23. 9 if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him  
26. 14 heard a voice [speaking] unto me, and say,  
26. 14 the king, before whom also I speak freely  
26. 21 neither any of the brethren . . spake any  
28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias the  
Rom. 7. 1 for I speak to them that know the law, how  
15. 18 I will not dare to speak of any of these  
1 Co. 2. 6 flowbeit we speak wisdom among them  
2. 7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a my.  
2. 13 Which things also we speak, not in the  
3. 1 could not speak unto you as unto spirit.  
12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God  
12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all inter?  
13. 1 Th, ought I speak with the tongues of men  
13. 11 When I was a child, I spake as a child, I  
14. 2 speaketh in an (unknown) tongue speaketh  
14. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myster.  
14. 3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto  
14. 4 He that speaketh in an (unknown) tongue  
14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues  
14. 5 he that prophesieth than he that speaketh  
14. 6 speaking with tongues, . except I shall sp.  
14. 9 Known what is spoken? for ye shall speak  
14. 11 shall be unto him that speaketh a barbar.  
14. 11 he that speaketh (shall be) a barbarian  
14. 13 Wherefore let him that speaketh in an  
14. 18 I thank my God, I speak with tongue s. mo.  
14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five  
14. 21 With . . other lips will I speak unto this  
14. 23 all speak with tongues, and there come in  
14. 27 If any man speak in an (unknown) tongue  
14. 28 and let him speak to himself, and to God  
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and  
14. 34 for it is not permitted unto them to speak  
14. 35 for it is a shame for women to speak in the  
14. 39 and forbid not to speak with tongues  
2 Co. 12. 17 in the sight of God speak we in Christ  
4. 13 I believed, and therefore have I spoken  
4. 13 we also believe, and therefore speak  
7. 14 but as we speak all things to you in truth  
11. 17 That which I speak, I speak (it) not after  
11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ? I speak as  
12. 19 we speak before God in Christ: but (we)  
13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking  
Eph. 4. 25 speak every man truth with his neighbour  
5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hy.  
6. 20 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ou.  
Phil. 1. 14 much more bold to speak the word with.  
Col. 3. 3 to speak the mystery of Christ, for which  
4. 4 may make it manifest, as I ought to speak  
Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing  
2. 2 we were bold in our God to speak unto  
2. 4 even so we speak; not as pleasing men  
2. 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles  
Ti. 1. 13 speaking things which they ought not  
Titus 2. 1 But speak thou the things which become  
2. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and reb.  
Heb. 1. 1 spake in time past unto the fathers by the  
2. 1 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by  
2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was steadfast  
3. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by  
5. 5 the world to come, whereof we speak  
5. 5 those things which were to be spoken aft.  
8. 1 then would he not afterward have spoken  
6. 9 persuaded better, though we thus speak  
7. 14 Moses spake nothing concerning priests.  
9. 19 when Moses had spoken every precept to  
4. 4 and by it he, being dead, yet [speaketh]  
12. 4 that speaketh better things than (that of)  
12. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh  
Jas. 7. 1 who have spoken unto you the word of G.  
1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to sp.  
12. 10 So speak ye, and so do, as they that shall  
5. 10 the prophets, who have spoken in the na.  
10. 10 evil, and his lips (that they speak) no guile  
11. 11 If any man speak, (let him speak) as the  
2 Pe. 1. 21 holy men of God spake (as they were) mo.  
3. 16 in all (his) epistles, speaking in them of th.  
1 Jo. 4. 5 therefore speak they of the world, and the  
2 Jo. 12 I trust to come unto you, and speak face  
3 Jo. 14 shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak  
Judo 15 which ungodly sinners have spoken agai.  
16 their mouth speaketh great swelling (wo.)  
Rev. 1. 12 I turned to see the voice that spake with  
10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven sp.  
13. 5 a mouth speaking great things and blas.  
13. 11 had two horns like a lamb, and he spake  
13. 15 the image of the beast should both speak

29. To lay out, say, speak, λέγω *legō*.  
Matt 21. 45 they perceived that he spake of them by parab.  
Mark 12. 1 he began (to speak) unto them by parab.  
14. 31 (he spake) the more vehemently, If I sh.  
14. 71 I know not this man of whom ye speak  
Luke 5. 36 he spake also a parable unto them; No  
7. 24 he began to speak unto the people concer.  
9. 31 spake of his decease which he should acc.  
9. 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud  
11. 27 as he spake these things, a certain woman  
12. 41 spakest thou this parable unto us, or even  
13. 6 He spake also this parable: A certain (m.)  
18. 1 he spake a parable unto them (to this end)  
18. 34 neither knew they the things which were s.  
20. 9 Then began he to speak to the people this  
21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was  
22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake  
John 2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body  
6. 71 He spake of Judas Iscariot (the son) of S.  
8. 26 [I speak] to the world those things which



- John 8. 27 They understood not that he spake to th.  
11. 13 they thought that he had spoken of tak.  
11. 56 spake among themselves, as they stood in  
13. 18 I speak not of you all: I know whom I  
13. 22 disciples looked... doubting of whom he sp.  
13. 24 ask... ho it should be of whom he spake  
16. 23 disciples said... thou... speakest no proverb  
Acts 1. 3 speaking of the things pertaining to the  
2. 25 David speaketh concerning him, I foresaw  
8. 6 hee unto those things which Philip sp.  
8. 34 I pray thee, of whom speaketh the pro?  
13. 45 (those things which were spoken) by Paul  
24. 10 governor had beckoned unto him to speak  
26. 1 Thou art permitted to speak for thyself  
11 those things which were spoken by Paul  
28. 24 some believed the things which were sp.  
Rom. 3. 5 (is) God unrighteous... I speak as a man  
6. 19 I speak after the manner of men because  
10. 6 righteousness which is of faith speaketh  
11. 13 I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I  
1. Co. 1. 10 that ye all speak the same thing, and  
6. 1 [I speak] to your shame, is it so, that there  
7. 12 I speak this by permission, (and) not of  
7. 12 to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any  
7. 35 this I speak for your own profit; not that  
10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I  
15. 31 some have unto... [I speak] (this) to your sh.  
2 Co. 6. 13 I speak unto (my) children, be ye also  
7. 3 I speak not (this) to condemn (you): for  
8. 1 I speak not by commandment, but by oc.  
11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as thou.  
11. 21 whereinsoever any is bold, I speak fooli.  
Gal. 3. 15 I speak after the manner of men; Though  
Eph. 3. 12 it is a shame even to speak of those things  
3. 12 I speak concerning Christ and the church  
Phil. 4. 12 Not that I speak in respect of want: for  
Ti. 2. 7 I speak the truth in Christ, (and) lie not  
4. 1 the spirit speaketh expressly, that in the  
Heb. 7. 13 For he of whom these things are spoken  
8. 1 of the things which we have spoken (this  
9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particula.  
Rev. 2. 24 have not known the depths... as they sp.  
80. To sound aloud, utter, φηγγαγμα phleggagmai.  
Acts 4. 18 commanded them not to speak at all nor  
2 Pe. 2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice  
2. 18 when they speak great swelling (words) of  
81. To speak oracularly, χρηματίζω chrēmatisizō.  
Heb. 12. 25 they escaped not who refused him that sp.  
SPEAK, in season, not a word, unadvisedly, to cause to —  
1. To speak hastily, rashly, ἡρῶ hērō, 3.  
Psa. 105. 33 so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips  
2. To cause to speak, strengthen, βῦν dubah.  
Song 7. 9 causing... those that are asleep to speak  
3. To keep silent or deaf, σῆγῃ charash, 5.  
2 Sa. 19. 10 why speak ye not a word of bringing the  
4. To speak in season, hast: to support, πῦν ulh.  
Isa. 52. 4 I should know how to speak a word in se.  
SPEAK among, before, can, for one's self, forth, out, to —  
1. To sound up, back out, ἀναφάνειν, ἀναφάνειν.  
Luke 1. 42 she spake out with a loud voice, and said  
2. To lay out for oneself, ἀπολογέομαι apologēomai.  
Acts 26. 24 as he thus spake for himself, Festus said  
3. To utter out, ἀποφθέγγομαι apophthēggomai.  
Acts 25. 25 speak forth the words of truth and sober.  
4. To know, take cognizance of, γινώσκω gignōskō.  
Acts 21. 37 the chief captain... said, Canst thou speak  
5. To tell thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataγγellō.  
Rom. 1. 1 your faith is spoken of throughout the  
6. To speak or tell before, προεῖπον proeipō.  
Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost... spake before concerning  
7. To speak or tell before, προερεῖν proerein.  
2 Pe. 3. 2 the words which were spoken before by  
Jude 17 the words which were spoken before of  
8. To talk with, συλλαλέω sullalēō.  
Luke 4. 35 they were all amazed, and spake among  
SPEAK to, unto, with, to —  
1. To talk to, προστάλλειν proslalēō.  
Acts 13. 43 who, speaking to them, persuaded them  
23. 20 called for you, to see (you), and to speak v.  
2. To put to, προστίθειν proslithēni.  
Heb. 12. 19 the word should not be spoken to them  
3. To sound to, προσφάνειν proslphēō.  
Luke 23. 20 Pilate therefore... spake again to them  
Acts 21. 40 he spake unto (them) in the Hebrew ton.  
22. 2 when they heard that he spake in the II.  
SPEAK blasphemously, boldly, evil, fair, to —  
1. To make the voice gracious, ἁγῶν ἡ χαναν (3) gōl.  
Prov. 26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not  
2. To speak freely, παρρησιασθῆναι parrhēsiasthēnai.  
Acts 9. 29 he spake boldly in the name of the Lord  
14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in  
18. 25 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue  
19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months  
Eph. 6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak  
3. To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.  
Matt. 26. 65 He hath spoken blasphemy; what further  
Rom. 14. 16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of  
Co. 10. 30 why am I evil spoken of for that which I  
Titus 3. 1 To speak evil of no man, to be no brawli.  
2 Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange... speaking evil of

- 1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part he is evil spoken of, but on]  
2 Pe. 2. 2 the way of truth shall be evil spoken of  
2. 10 they are not afraid to speak evil of dign.  
2. 12 speak evil of the things that they under.  
Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of dig.  
10 they speak evil of those things which they  
4. To speak evil, κακολογέω kakologēō.  
Mark 9. 39 no man... that can lightly speak evil of me  
Acts 19. 9 speak evil of that way before the mult.  
5. To speak against, καταλαλέω katalalēō.  
Jas. 4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren  
4. 11 He that speaketh of (his) brother, and ju.  
4. 11 speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the  
2 Pe. 2. 12 whereas they speak against you as evil  
3. 16 whereas they speak evil of you as of evil  
SPEAKING (lies, much, evil), speaker (chief) — See  
1. A word, speech, ἡρῶ mill h. [evil].  
Job 4. 2 who can withhold himself from speaking  
32. 15 answered no more; they left off speaking  
2. To speak, ἡρῶ mill h. 3.  
Dan. 7. 8 in this horn... a mouth speaking great th.  
3. Injurious speaking, βλασφημία blasphemía.  
Eph. 4. 31 clamour, and evil speaking, be put away  
4. A talking against, καταλαλία katalalía.  
2 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside... canons, and all evil speakings  
5. Leader in discourse, ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου [hēgo-  
Acts 14. 12 because he was the chief speaker [mai].  
6. Much speech or discourse, πολυλογία polulogía.  
Matt. 6. 7 shall be heard for the much speaking  
7. Speaker of falsehood, ψευδολόγος pseudologos.  
Ti. 4. 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their  
SPEAR, spearman —  
1. Spear, javelin, πῦν charivith.  
Sa. 13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make... swords or spears  
13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found  
17. 7 the staff of his spear (was) like a weaver's  
17. 7 his spear's head (weighed) six hundred  
17. 45 Thou comest to me... with a spear, and  
17. 47 the LORD saveth not with sword and sp.  
21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear  
22. 6 Saul abode in Gibeath... having his spear  
26. 7 his spear stuck in the ground at his bol.  
26. 8 let me smite him... with the spear even to  
26. 11 take thou now the spear that (is) at his  
26. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of w.  
26. 16 see where the king's spear (is), and the  
26. 22 Behold the king's spear! and let one of  
2 Sa. 1. 6 behold, Saul leaned upon his spear; and  
2. 23 Abner with the hinder end of the spear  
2. 23 that the spear came out behind him, and  
21. 19 the staff of whose spear (was) like a wea.  
23. 7 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear  
23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred  
23. 21 Egyptian had a spear in his hand; but he  
23. 21 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's  
23. 21 and slew him with his own spear  
2 Ki. 11. 10 did the priest give king David's spears  
1 Ch. 11. 11 he lifted up his spear against three hun.  
11. 20 for lifting up his spear against three hun.  
11. 23 in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear like  
11. 23 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's  
11. 23 and slew him with his own spear  
12. 31 with them with shield and spear thirty  
20. 5 whose spear's staff (was) like a weaver's  
Ch. 23. 9 priest delivered... spears, and bucklers  
Job 39. 23 ratteth against him, the glittering spear  
41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon  
Psa. 35. 3 Draw out also the spear, and stop (the w.)  
46. 9 cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth  
47. 4 whose teeth (are) spears and arrows, and  
Isa. 2. 4 they shall beat... their spears into prunn.  
Mic. 4. 3 they shall beat... their spears into prunn.  
Nah. 3. 3 the bright sword and the glittering spear  
Hab. 3. 11 (and) at the shining of thy glittering spear  
2. Halbert, javelin, πῦν kidon.  
Josh. 8. 18 Stretch out the spear that (is) in thy hand  
8. 18 Joshua stretched out the spear that (he  
8. 26 wherever he stretched out the spear, un.  
Job 41. 29 he laugheth at the shaking of a spear  
Jer. 6. 23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear  
3. Spear, harpoon, ἑλῆς elēsal.  
Job 41. 7 Can't thou fill... his head with fish spears  
4. Spear, iron point of a lance, ἡρῶ gayin.  
2 Sa. 21. 16 weight of whose spear (weighed) three hu.  
5. A reed, ἡρῶ qaneh.  
Psa. 63. 30 Rebuke the company of spearman, the  
6. Javelin, spear, lance, ἡρῶ romach.  
Jud. 5. 8 was there a shield or spear seen among  
Ch. 12. 24 children... that bare shield and spear (we.)  
Ch. 11. 12 in every several city (he put)... spears, and  
12. 8 an army (of men) that have targets and sp.  
25. 5 chief (men)... that could handle spear  
26. 14 Uziah prepared for them... shields, and sp.  
Neh. 4. 13 with their swords, their spears, and their  
4. 16 other half of them held both the spears  
4. 21 half of them held the spears from the rig.  
Jer. 46. 4 furnish the spears, (and) put on the bri.  
Psa. 39. 9 arrows, and the hand staves, and the sp.  
Joel 3. 10 Beat your... prunning hooks into spears  
7. A spearman, δεινολάβος deivnolabos.  
Acts 23. 23 make ready... spearmen two hundred, at

8. A spear head, lance, λόγχη loŋghē.  
John 19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced  
SPECIAL, specially —  
1. Peculiar treasure, ἡρῶ segullah.  
Deut. 7. 6 hath chosen thee to be a special people  
2. Most of all, chiefly, μάλιστα malista.  
Acts 25. 21 brought him... specially before thee, O ki.  
Ti. 4. 10 who is the Saviour of all men, specially  
5. 8 provident... specially for those of his own  
Tit. 1. 10 deceiver... specially they of the circumci.  
Phim. 16 specially to me, but how much more unto  
3. Not ordinary, οὐ τὰς τυχεύουσας οὐ τὰς τ'houasas.  
Acts 19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the ha.  
SPECKLED —  
1. Speckled, ἡρῶ naphod.  
Gen. 30. 32 removing from thence all the speckled  
30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the goa.  
30. 33 every one that (is) not speckled and spot.  
30. 35 she goats that were speckled and spotted  
30. 39 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speckled  
31. 8 said thus, The speckled shall be thy wages  
31. 8 then all the cattle bare speckled: and if  
31. 10, 12 the rams... ringstraked, speckled, and  
2. Spotted, ἡρῶ isabua.  
Jer. 12. 9 Mine heritage (is) unto me (as) a speckled  
3. Bly, speckled, ἡρῶ sarog.  
Zecl. 1. 1 behind him (were there) red horses, spe.  
SPECTACLE —  
Public spectacle or show, theatre, θέατρον theatron.  
Co. 4. 9 we are made a spectacle unto the world  
SPEECH, (boldness of, fair) —  
1. A saying, speech, ἡρῶ emer.  
Job 6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove... the speeches  
32. 14 neither will I answer him with your spe.  
2. A saying, speech, ἡρῶ emer.  
Isa. 19. 11 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night  
19. 3 no speech nor language (where) their vo.  
3. A saying, speech, ἡρῶ imrah.  
Gen. 4. 23 hearken unto my speech: for I have slain  
Deut. 32. 1 my speech shall distil as the dew, as the  
Isa. 17. 6 incline thine ear unto me, (and) hear my  
Isa. 28. 23 Give ye ear... hearken, and hear my spee.  
29. 4 thy speech shall be low out of the dust  
29. 4 and thy speech shall whisper out of the  
32. 9 hear my voice... give ear unto my speech  
4. A word, ἡρῶ dubar.  
Gen. 1. 1 And the whole earth was of one... speech  
Deut. 22. 14 give occasions of speech against her, and  
22. 17 hath given occasions of speech (against h.)  
Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech hath  
19. 11 seeing the speech of all Israel is come to  
Ki. 3. 10 speech pleased the LORD, that Solomon  
Jer. 31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in the  
5. A tumult, ἡρῶ hamullah.  
Eze. 1. 24 the voice of speech, the noise of an ho.  
6. What is received or taken, doctrine, ἡρῶ legach.  
Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him  
7. Speech, what is spoken, ἡρῶ midbar.  
Song 4. 3 thy speech (is) comely: thy temples (are)  
8. A word, ἡρῶ millah.  
Job 13. 17 Hear diligently my speech, and my decla.  
15. 3 or with speeches wherewith he can do no  
21. 2 Hear diligently my speech: and let this be  
24. 25 make me a liar, and make my speech no  
29. 23 make not again; and my speech dropped  
33. 1 hear my speeches, and hearken to all my  
9. Mouth, ἡρῶ peh.  
Exod. 4. 10 but I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow to.  
10. Lip, ἡρῶ saphah.  
Job 12. 20 removeth away the speech of the trusty  
Prov. 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool, mu.  
Isa. 33. 19 people of deeper speech than thou canst  
Eze. 3. 5, 6 people of a strange speech and of an h.  
11. Hearing, what is heard, ἡρῶ shema.  
Hab. 3. 1 O LORD, I have heard thy speech, (and) was  
12. Eulogy, fair talk, εὐλογία eulogiā.  
Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive  
13. Talk, λαλιά lalia.  
Matt. 26. 73 thou also art (one) of them; for thy speech  
Mark 14. 70 thou art a Galilean, and thy speech agre.  
John 8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?  
14. A word, λόγος logos.  
Acts 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight  
Co. 2. 1 came not with excellency of speech or of  
2. 4 my speech and my preaching (was) not w.  
4. 19 not the speech of them which are puffed  
Co. 10. 10 (his)... presence (is) weak, and (his) speech  
11. 6 though (I be) rude in speech, yet not in k.  
Col. 4. 6 Let your speech (be) always with grace, se.  
Titus 2. 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned  
SPEECH of Lycaonia —  
In the Lycaonic dialect, λυκαονιστί lykaonisti.  
Acts 14. 11 saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods  
SPEECHLESS, (to be) —  
1. Without breath or speech, ἑννεός enneós, ἑννεός.  
Acts. 9. 7 the men... stood speechless, hearing



2. *Stricken, blunted, deaf, dumb*, κωφός *kōphos*.  
Luke 1. 22 for he beckoned . . . and remained speechless.

3. *To muzzle, gag, silence*, φιδώ *phimō*.  
Matt 22. 12 how camest thou in . . . And he was speechless.

**SPEED, speedily, speedy** —

1. *Speedily*, ὀσπρῆ *osparrha*.  
Psa. 6. 12 made I decree; let it be done with speed  
6. 12 according to that . . . so they did speedily  
7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this  
7. 21 shall require of you, it be done speedily  
7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon

2. *To be hastened, troubled*, βαῖν *baiah*, 2.

Zeph. 1. 18 he shall make even a speedy riddance of

3. *To go on*, ἔλθ *halak*.

Zech. 8. 21 Let us go speedily to pray before the Lord.

4. *Hasting, hastily*, μακρ *maher*.

Psa. 69. 17 for I am in trouble: hear me speedily  
79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us  
102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me speedily  
143. 7 Hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit fail.

5. *Haste*, μετῆρ *meherah*.

Psa. 31. 2 deliver me speedily: be thou my stronger.

Ecc. 8. 11 Because sentence . . . is not executed with speed.

Isa. 5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed swift.

Isa. 8. 8 and thine health shall spring forth speed

Joel 3. 4 speedily will I return your recompense.

6. *To (make) to haste*, μακρ *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 44. 11 they speedily took down every man his

7. *To let escape*, ἐλθ *malat*, 2.

1 Sa. 27. 1 I should speedily escape into the land of

8. *To pass over*, ἀβ *abar*.

2 Sa. 17. 16 speedily pass over; lest the king be seen.

9. *Most speedily*, ταχιστα *tachista*.

Acts 17. 15 commandment. to come to him with all speed.

10. *In haste, speed, speedily*, ἐν ταχέι *en tachei*.

Luke 8. 8 I tell you he will avenge them speedily

**SPEED, (to make) —**

1. *To strengthen self*, ἀμ *amats*, 7.

1 Ki. 12. 18 Rehoboam made speed to get him up to

2 Ch. 10. 13 Rehoboam made speed to get him up to

2. *To hasten*, μακρ *mahar*, 3.

Isa. 15. 14 make speed to depart lest he overtake us

Isa. 5. 19 Let him make speed . . . hasten his work, and

3. *Haste*, μετῆρ *meherah*.

1 Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed

4. *To find*, εὗ *matza*.

Judg. 5. 30 Have they not sped? have they (not) divided.

**SPEEDILY, to divide or give —**

1. *To trouble, hasten*, βαῖν *bahel*, 3.

Ecc. 2. 9 speedily gave her her things for purification.

2. *To cause to run*, רוץ *ruts*, 5.

Ch. 35. 13 divide (them) speedily among all the people.

**SPEND, to —**

1. *To separate, spend, destroy*, אבד *abad*, 3.

Prov. 29. 3 keepeth company with harlots spendeth

2. *To finish*, כלה *kalah*, 3 [V.L. בלה, 3].

Job 21. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in

3. *To complete, finish, consume*, כלה *kalah*, 3.

Deut. 32. 23 heap mischiefs upon them; I will spend

Job 36. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity

Psa. 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)

Isa. 49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and

4. *To do, make*, ἀσ *asah*.

Ecc. 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he spends

5. *To weigh out, pay, spend*, ἐκ *shagal*.

Isa. 55. 2 Wherefore do ye spend money for (that)

6. *To spend*, δαπάνω *dapanaw*.

Mark 5. 26 had spent all that she had, and was not.

Luke 15. 14 when he had spent all, there arose a man

Co. 12. 15 And I will very gladly spend . . . for you

7. *To do, make*, ποιέω *poieō*.

Acts 18. 23 after he had spent some time (there), he

8. *To take up besides*, προσαναλίσκω *prosanaliskō*.

Luke 8. 43 a woman . . . which had spent all her living

**SPEND, more, time, up, to —**

1. *To swallow up*, βάλω *bala*, 3.

Prov. 1. 20 treasure . . . but a foolish man spendeth it up

2. *To have a good or easy time*, εὐκαίρως *eukairos*.

Acts 17. 21 spent their time in nothing else, but eat

3. *To spend besides*, προσδαπανῶ *prosdapanaw*.

Luke 10. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I

4. *To rub (pass) time*, χρονοτριβέω *chronotribēō*.

Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the time in

**SPENT, (to be) far —**

1. *To go away or about*, ἀλ *azal*.

1 Sa. 9. 9 the bread is spent in our vessels, and (th).

2. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, כלה *kalah*.

Gen. 21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and

Job 7. 6 My days . . . are spent without hope

Psa. 31. 25 my life is spent with grief, and my years

3. *To subdue*, רדד *radad*.

Judg. 19. 11 the day was far spent; and the servant

4. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, תאמ *tamam*.

Gen. 47. 18 We will not hide. that our money is spent.

Lev. 26. 20 your strength shall be spent in vain

Jer. 37. 21 until all the bread in the city were spent

5. *To come through or over*, διαγίνομαι *diaginomai*.

Acts 27. 9 when much time was spent, and when sea

6. *To expend*, ἐκδαπανῶ *ekdapanaw*.

2 Co. 12. 15 And I will very gladly . . . be spent for you

7. *To bow down, recline*, κλίνω *klinō*.

Luke 24. 29 toward evening . . . and the day is far spent

8. *To strike forward*, προκόπτω *prokoptō*.

Rom. 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand

**SPICE, spiced, spicery, (sweet) —**

1. *Spice*, ἐσπε *basim*.

Song 5. 1 I have gathered my myrrh with my spice

2. *Spice*, βύσσ *besem*.

Exod. 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet incense.

30. 23 Take thou also unto thee principal spices

35. 8 spices for anointing oil, and for the sweet

1 Ki. 10. 11 with camels that bare spices, and very much

10. 25 twenty talents of gold, and of spices very

10. 25 garments, and armour, and spices, horses

2 Ki. 20. 13 the gold, and the spices, and the precious

1 Ch. 9. 29 oil, and the frankincense, and the spices

9. 30 And (some) . . . made the ointment of the sp.

2 Ch. 9. 1 camels that bare spices, and gold in abundance

9. 9 twenty talents of gold, and of spices gr

9. 24 raiment, harness, and spices, horses, and

32. 27 for precious stones, and for spices, and for

Song 4. 10 smell of thine ointments than all spices

4. 14 myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices

4. 16 blow upon my garden, (that) the spices

8. 14 a young hart upon the mountains of spice.

Isa. 39. 1 the spices, and the precious ointment, and

3. *Spice*, βύσσ *bosem*.

Exod. 35. 28 spice, and oil for the light, and for the

1 Ki. 10. 10 such abundance of spices as these which

2 Ch. 9. 9 neither was there any such spices as the

Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as) sw

6. 2 into his garden, to the beds of spices, to

Eze. 27. 22 they occupied in thy fairs with . . . spices, and

4. *Spices, treasury*, נכס *nekoth*.

Gen. 37. 25 with their camels bearing spicery and ba

43. 11 a little honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and

5. *Spices, perfume*, סמם *semmim*.

Exod. 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and

30. 34 (these) sweet spices with pure frankincense.

37. 29 pure incense of sweet spices, according to

6. *Compound, mixture, spice*, רֶגֶק *regach*.

Song 8. 2 I would cause thee to drink of spiced wine

7. *Aroma, very fragrant*, ἀρώμα *arōma*.

Mark 16. 1 had bought sweet spices, that they might

Luke 21. 56 they returned, and prepared spices and

24. 1 bringing the spices which they had prepared

John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices

**SPICE, spice merchant, to —**

1. *To go to and fro, be a merchant*, רכב *rakal*.

1 Ki. 10. 15 of the traffic of the spice merchants, and

2. *To compound, spice*, רֶגֶק *raqach*, 5.

Eze. 24. 10 consume the flesh, and spice it well, and

**SPIDER —**

1. *A spider*, עקב *akkabish*.

Job 8. 14 and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web

Isa. 59. 5 They weave the spider's web: he that

2. *Poisonous lizard, spider*, שממית *semmith*.

Prov. 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands, and

**SPIED, to be —**

*To be seen*, רא *raah*, 2.

2 Ki. 23. 24 the abominations that were spied in the

**SPIES —**

1. *Spies, places or districts*, אֶתְרִים *atharim*.

Num. 21. 1 that Israel came by the way of the spies

2. *To use the feet, travel, traverse*, רָגַל *rajal*, 3.

Gen. 42. 9 Ye (are) spies; to see the nakedness of the

42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no spies

42. 14 I spoke unto you, saying, Ye (are) spies

42. 16 by the life of Pharaoh . . . ye (are) spies

42. 30 spoke roughly to us, and took us for spies

42. 31 said . . . We (are) true (men); we are no spies

42. 34 then shall I know that ye (are) no spies

Josh. 6. 23 young men that were spies went in, and

1 Sa. 26. 4 David therefore sent out spies, and und

1 Sa. 15. 10 Absalom sent spies throughout all the tr

3. *One sent in (to spy)*, ἐκκλῆτος *ekkathetos*.

Luke 20. 20 sent forth spies, which should feign them.

4. *A spy, καθάρσκοπος kataskopos*.

Heb. 11. 31 when she had received the spies with peace

**SPIKENARD —**

1. *Nard*, נָרד *nard*.

Song 1. 12 my spikenard sendeth forth the smell th

4. 13 pleasant fruits: camphire, with spikenard

4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin

2. *Genuine nard*, νάρδος πιστήκη *nardos pistikē*.

Mark 14. 3 an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard

John 12. 3 pound of ointment of spikenard, very

**SPILL, be spilled or spilt, to —**

1. *To be poured or spread out*, ἔχευ *nagar*, 2.

2 Sa. 14. 14 as water spilt on the ground, which cannot

2. *To corrupt, destroy*, ὀφ *shachath*, 3.

Gen. 38. 9 he spilled (it) on the ground, lest that he

3. *To pour out*, ἐκχέω *ekcheō*.

Mark 2. 22 [the wine is spilled, and the bottles will]

4. *To pour out*, ἐκχύνω *ekchunō*.

Luke 5. 37 wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled

**SPIN, to —**

1. *To spin*, ἵκ *tava*.

Exod. 35. 25 women that were wise hearted did spin

35. 26 stirred them up in wisdom spun goats'

2. *To spin*, ἵκ *nēthō*.

Matt. 6. 28 the lilies . . . toil not, neither do they spin

Luke 12. 27 the lilies . . . they toil not, they spin not

**SPINDLE —**

*Spindle, distaff*, כִּישׁוֹר *kishor*.

Prov. 31. 19 She layeth her hands to the spindle, and

**SPIRIT —**

1. *Breath*, נְשָׁמָה *neshamah*.

Job 26. 4 To whom . . . and whose spirit came from

Prov. 20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the Lord.

2. *Spirit, wind*, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Gen. 1. 2 the spirit of God moved upon the face of

6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with man

41. 3 his spirit was troubled; and he sent and

41. 38 Can we find . . . a man in whom the spirit of

45. 27 the spirit of Jacob their father revived

Exod. 6. 9 they hearkened not . . . for anguish of spirit

28. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wis

31. 3 I have filled him with the spirit of God

35. 21 every one whom his spirit made willing

35. 31 he hath filled him with the spirit of God

Num. 5. 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him, and

5. 14 if the spirit of jealousy come upon him

5. 30 when the spirit of jealousy cometh upon

11. 17 I will take of the spirit which (is) upon

11. 25 took of the spirit that (was) upon him, and

11. 25 when the spirit rested upon them, they

11. 2



**Job** 7. 11 I will speak in the anguish of my spirit  
10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit  
15. 13 thou turnest thy spirit against God, and  
20. 3 the spirit of my understanding causeth me  
21. 4 if it were so, why should not my spirit  
26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heavens  
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils  
32. 8 (there) is a spirit in man; and the inspirati.  
32. 13 I am full of matter; the spirit within me  
33. 4 The spirit of God hath made me, and the  
34. 14 (if) he gather unto himself his spirit and  
**Psa.** 31. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou  
32. 6 Blessed (is) the man in whose spirit (the  
34. 18 and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit  
51. 10 O God; and renew a right spirit within me  
51. 11 Cast me not away: take not thy holy spi  
51. 12 and uphold me (with thy) free spirit  
51. 17 The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit  
52. 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes (he  
77. 3 I complained, and my spirit was overwh  
77. 6 and my spirit made diligent search  
78. 3 and whose spirit was not steadfast with G  
104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his minis  
104. 30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are cr  
106. 33 they provoked his spirit, so that he spake  
139. 7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or wh  
142. 3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within  
143. 4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed with  
143. 7 I hear me speedily, O Lord; my spirit fail  
143. 10 thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good  
**Prov** 1. 23 I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will  
11. 13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth  
24. 23 but (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth fo  
15. 4 perverseness (is) a breach in the spirit  
15. 13 by sorrow of the heart the spirit is brok  
26. 2 but the Lord weigheth the spirits  
26. 18 and an haughty spirit before a fall  
26. 19 Better (it is to be) of an humble spirit wi  
26. 32 he that ruleth his spirit than he that ta  
27. 22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones  
27. 27 of understanding is of an excellent spirit  
28. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infir  
28. 14 but a wounded spirit who can hear?  
29. 25 He that (hath) no rule over his own spirit  
29. 23 honour shall uphold the humble in spirit  
**Ecc.** 1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp  
1. 17 perceived that this is vexation of spirit  
2. 11, 17, 25 vanity and vexation of spirit  
3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that go  
3. 21 the spirit of the beast that goeth downw  
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit  
4. 6 full (with) travail and vexation of spirit  
4. 16 this also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit  
6. 9 this (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit  
7. 8 patient in spirit: the proud in spirit  
7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry: for  
8. 9 over the spirit, to retain the spirit  
10. 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against  
11. 5 knowest not the way of the spirit, (nor)  
12. 7 the spirit shall return unto God who gave  
12. 4 the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit  
17. 2 the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him  
17. 2 the spirit of wisdom and understanding  
17. 2 the spirit of counsel and might: the spirit  
19. 3 the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst  
19. 14 The Lord hath mingled a perverse spirit  
26. 9 with my spirit within me will I seek thee  
28. 6 a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth  
29. 10 hath poured out upon you the spirit of  
29. 24 They also that erred in spirit shall come  
30. 1 cover with a covering, but not of my spi  
31. 3 and their horses flesh, and not spirit  
32. 15 Until the spirit be poured upon us from  
34. 16 it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath  
38. 16 all these (things) is the life of my spirit  
40. 7 because the spirit of the Lord bloweth up  
40. 13 Who hath directed the spirit of the Lord  
42. 1 I have put my spirit upon him; he shall  
42. 5 giveth... spirit to them that walk therein  
44. 3 I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and  
48. 16 the Lord God, and his spirit, hath sent me  
54. 6 as a woman forsaken, and grieved in spirit  
57. 15 (that is) of a contrite and humble spirit  
57. 15 to revive the spirit of the humble, and to  
57. 16 the spirit should fail before me, and the  
59. 19 the spirit of the Lord shall lift up a stan  
59. 21 My spirit that (is) upon thee, and my words  
61. 1 The spirit of the Lord God (is) upon me  
61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of he  
63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his Holy Spirit  
63. 11 where (is) he that put his Holy Spirit wi  
63. 14 the Spirit of the Lord caused him to rest  
65. 14 and shall howl for vexation of spirit  
66. 2 to (him that is) poor, and of a contrite sp  
**Jer.** 51. 11 the Lord hath raised up the spirit of the  
**Eze.** 1. 12 whither... spirit was to go, they went; (and)  
1. 20 Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they  
1. 20 thither (was their) spirit to go; and the  
1. 20, 21 the spirit of the living creature (was)  
2. 2 the spirit entered into me when he spake  
3. 12 the spirit took me up, and I heard behind  
3. 14 and I went... in the heat of my spirit  
3. 24 the spirit entered into me, and set me up  
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth  
10. 17 the spirit of the living creature (was) in  
10. 17 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me  
11. 1 the spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and  
11. 19 and I will put a new spirit within you  
31. 24 Afterwards the spirit took me up, and br  
31. 24 in a vision by the spirit of God into Cha  
31. 24 prophets, that follow their own spirit, and

**Eze.** 18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit  
21. 7 every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall  
36. 26 and a new spirit will I put within you  
36. 27 I will put my spirit within you, and cause  
37. 1 (I carried me out) the spirit of the Lord, and  
37. 14 shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall li  
39. 29 I have poured out my spirit upon the ho  
41. 5 the spirit took me up and brought me into  
**Dan.** 2. 1 his spirit was troubled, and his sleep brake  
2. 3 my spirit was troubled to know the dream  
**Hos.** 4. 12 the spirit of whoredoms hath caused (th)  
5. 4 the spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst  
**Joel** 2. 28 I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh  
2. 29 in those days will I pour out my spirit  
**Mic.** 2. 7 is the spirit of the Lord straitened? (are)  
2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falseh  
3. 8 I am full of power by the spirit of the L  
**Hag.** 1. 14 the Lord stirred up the spirit of Zerubb  
1. 14 the spirit of Joshua the son of Josedech  
1. 14 the spirit of all the remnant of the people  
2. 5 So my spirit remaineth among you: fear  
**Zech.** 4. 6 Not by might, nor by power, but by my s  
5. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens  
6. 8 have quieted my spirit in the north cou  
7. 12 the Lord of hosts hath sent in his spirit  
12. 1 and formeth the spirit of man within him  
12. 10 the spirit of grace and of supplications  
13. 2 and the unclean spirit to pass out of the  
**Mal.** 2. 15 Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And  
2. 15, 16 therefore take heed to your spirit  
**2. Spirit, wind, ruach.**  
**Dan.** 4. 8 and in whom (is) the spirit of the holy go  
4. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)  
4. 18 for the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee  
5. 11 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods  
5. 12 Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and kn  
5. 14 the spirit of the gods (is) in thee, and (th)  
6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him  
7. 15 I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the  
**3. Spirit, pneuma.** [See also Holy].  
**Matt.** 3. 16 he saw the spirit of God descending like  
4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into  
5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit, for theirs  
8. 16 he cast out the spirits with (his) word, and  
10. 1 gave them power (against) unclean spirits  
20. 20 the spirit of your Father which speaketh  
28. 18 I will put my spirit upon him, and hesh  
12. 28 If I cast out devils by the spirit of God, th  
12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
12. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits  
22. 43 How then doth David in spirit call him  
26. 41 the spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh  
**Mark** 1. 10 the spirit like a dove descended upon him  
1. 12 the spirit driveth him into the wilderness  
1. 23 there was a man with an unclean spirit  
1. 26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and  
1. 27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits  
2. 8 Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so  
3. 11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell  
3. 30 they said, He hath an unclean spirit  
5. 2 met him... a man with an unclean spirit  
5. 8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean spi  
5. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered  
6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spi  
7. 25 whose young daughter had an unclean sp  
7. 12 he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith  
9. 17 brought... my son, which hath a dumb sp  
9. 20 the spirit tare him; and he fell on the  
9. 25 he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto  
9. 25 (Thou) dumb and deaf spirit, I charge th  
14. 38 The spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh  
**Luke** 1. 17 he shall go before him in the spirit and  
1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Sav  
1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in sp  
2. 27 And he came by the spirit into the temple  
2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong (in sp)  
4. 1 was led by the spirit into the wilderness  
4. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit  
4. 18 The spirit of the Lord (is) upon me, bec  
4. 33 there was a man which had a spirit of an  
4. 36 he commandeth the unclean spirits, and  
6. 18 they that were vexed with unclean spirits  
7. 21 cured many of... plagues, and of evil sp  
8. 2 which had been healed of evil spirits and  
8. 29 he had commanded the unclean spirit to  
8. 55 (her spirit came again, and she arose st.)  
9. 39 spirit taketh him, and he suddenly cr  
9. 42 Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and he  
9. 55 [Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are]  
10. 20 rejoice not, that the spirits are subject  
10. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and  
11. 13 give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him  
11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of  
11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirits more  
13. 11 there was a woman which had a spirit of  
13. 46 into thy hands I commend my spirit  
24. 37 and supposed that they had seen a spirit  
24. 39 spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see  
**John** 1. 31 I saw the Spirit descending from heaven  
1. 33 thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and  
3. 5 Except a man be born... (of) the spirit, he  
3. 6 that which is born of the spirit is spirit  
3. 8 so is every one that is born of the spirit  
3. 34 God giveth not the spirit by measure (unto  
4. 23 shall worship the Father in spirit and in  
4. 24 God (is) a Spirit: and they that worship  
4. 24 must worship (him) in spirit and in truth  
6. 63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh  
6. 63 the words that I speak... (they) are spirit  
7. 39 this spake he of the spirit, which they that  
33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled

**John** 13. 21 he was troubled in spirit, and testified  
14. 17 (Even) the spirit of truth; whom the wo  
15. 26 I will send... the spirit of truth, which  
16. 13 when he, the spirit of truth, is come, ne  
**Acts** 2. 4 began to speak... as the spirit gave them  
2. 17 I will pour out of my spirit upon all flesh  
2. 18 will pour out in those days of my spirit  
5. 9 agreed together to tempt the spirit of the  
5. 16 were vexed with unclean spirits: and th  
6. 10 they were not able to resist... the spirit by  
7. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit  
8. 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voi  
8. 20 Then the spirit said unto Philip, Go near  
8. 39 spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, th  
10. 19 spirit said unto him, Behold, three men  
11. 12 spirit bade me go with them, nothing do  
11. 28 signified by the spirit that there should  
16. 7 assayed to go into Bithynia: but the spi  
16. 16 damsel possessed with a spirit of divina  
16. 18 Paul... turned and said to the spirit, I co  
17. 16 spirit was stirred in him, when he saw the  
18. 5 Paul was pressed (in the spirit), and test  
18. 25 being fervent in the spirit, he spake and  
19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them  
19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits  
19. 15 evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I kn  
19. 16 man in whom the evil spirit was leaped  
19. 21 Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had  
20. 22 go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not  
21. 4 who said to Paul through the spirit, that  
23. 8 no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit  
23. 9 if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him  
**Rom.** 1. 4 according to the spirit of holiness, by the  
1. 9 whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel  
2. 29 in the spirit, (and) not in the letter, whose  
7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit  
8. 1 [walk not after the flesh, but after the sp.]  
8. 2 For the law of the spirit of life in Christ  
8. 4 walk not after the flesh, but after the sp  
8. 5 are after the spirit the things of the spir  
8. 9 in the spirit, if so be that the spirit of God  
8. 9 if any man have not the spirit of Christ  
8. 10 the spirit (is) life because of righteousness  
8. 11 if the spirit of him that raised up Jesus  
8. 11 quicken... by his spirit that dwelleth in you  
8. 13 if ye through the spirit do mortify the de  
8. 14 as many as are led by the spirit of God  
8. 15 ye have not received the spirit of bondage  
8. 15 ye have received the spirit of adoption  
8. 16 spirit... beareth witness with our spirit  
8. 21 which have the first fruits of the spirit, ev  
8. 26 the spirit also helpeth our infirmities, for  
8. 26 the spirit itself maketh intercession for  
8. 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the spirit  
11. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumber  
12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit  
12. 19 wonders, by the power of the spirit of G  
15. 30 I beseech you... for the love of the spirit  
**1 Co.** 2. 4 in demonstration of the spirit and of pow  
2. 10 revealed... by his spirit: for the spirit sea  
3. 11 save the spirit of man which is in him  
2. 11 knoweth no man, but the spirit of God  
2. 12 not the spirit of the world, but the spirit  
2. 14 receiveth not the things of the spirit of G  
3. 16 and (that) the spirit of God dwelleth in  
4. 21 shall I come... (in) the spirit of meekness  
5. 3 as absent in body, but present in spirit  
5. 4 my spirit, with the power of our Lord Je  
5. 5 that the spirit may be saved in the day of  
6. 11 ye are justified... by the spirit of our God  
6. 17 he joined unto the Lord is one spirit  
6. 20 [glorify God in your body, and in your sp.]  
7. 34 may be holy both in body and in spirit  
7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God  
12. 3 no man speaking by the spirit of God ca  
12. 4 diversities of gifts, but the same spirit  
12. 7 the manifestation of the spirit is given to  
8. 1 to one is given by the spirit the word of  
12. 8 the word of knowledge by the same spirit  
12. 9 To another faith by the same spirit; to ano  
12. 9 the gifts of healing by the same spirit  
12. 10 to another discerning of spirits; to another  
12. 11 all these worketh... the self same spirit  
12. 13 by one spirit are we all baptized into one  
12. 13 been all made to drink into one spirit  
14. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myster  
14. 14 my spirit prayeth, but my understanding  
14. 15 I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray  
14. 15 I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing  
14. 16 when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how  
14. 32 the spirits of the prophets are subject to  
15. 45 last Adam (was made) a quickening spirit  
16. 18 they have refreshed my spirit and yours  
**2 Co.** 1. 22 given the earnest of the spirit in our hea  
1. 31 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found  
3. 3 but with the spirit of the living God  
6. 3 made us able ministers... of the spirit: for  
6. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth li  
8. 3 shall not the ministration of the spirit be  
17. 1 the Lord is that spirit: and where the sp  
18. 8 are changed... (even) as by the spirit of the  
4. 13 We having the same spirit of faith, acco  
5. 5 given unto us the earnest of the spirit  
7. 1 from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit  
7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you  
11. 4 (if) ye receive another spirit, which ye ha  
**Gal.** 3. 2 Received ye the spirit by the works of the  
3. 3 having begun in the spirit, are ye now ma  
3. 5 He... that ministereth to you the spirit  
3. 14 we might receive the promise of the sp  
4. 6 God hath sent forth the spirit of his son



Gal. 4. 29 him (that was born) after the spirit, even  
5. 5 we through the spirit wait for the hope  
16 Walk in the spirit, and ye shall not fulfil  
17 lusteth against the spirit, and the spirit  
18 if ye be led by the spirit, ye are not under  
20 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace  
25 in the spirit, let us also walk in the spirit  
26 restore such an one in the spirit of meek.  
6. 8 sown to the spirit shall of the spirit re.  
18 the grace of our Lord. (be) with your sp.

Eph. 1. 13 ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of pr.  
1. 17 in ye give unto you the spirit of wisdom  
2. 2 the spirit that now worketh in the child.  
3. 18 we both have access by one spirit unto  
2. 22 for an habitation of God through the sp.  
3. 5 revealed unto his prophets by the spirit  
3. 10 strengthened with might by his spirit in  
4. 3 to keep the unity of the spirit in the bond  
4. 4 (There is) one body, and one spirit, even  
4. 23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mi  
4. 30 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, where  
5. 9 the fruit of [the spirit] (is) in all goodness  
5. 18 he not drunk, but be filled with the spi.  
6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word  
18 with all prayer and supplication in the sp.  
1. 10 and the supply of the spirit of Jesus Chr.

Phil. 1. 27 that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one  
1. 27 if any fellowship of the spirit, if any how  
3. 3 which worship God in the spirit, and rej  
1. 1 declare I unto us your love in the spirit  
2. 5 yet am I with you in the spirit, joying  
1 Th. 4. 8 who hath also given unto us his Holy Sp  
5. 10 Quench not the Spirit  
2 Th. 2. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul  
2. 23 neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by le  
2. 23 the Lord shall consume with the spirit of  
2. 23 through sanctification of the spirit and  
1 Ti. 3. 16 justifies in the spirit, seen of angels, pr  
3. 16 the spirit speaketh expressly, that in the  
3. 16 giving has to as leading spirits, and doc.  
4. 12 in conversation, in charity, (in spirit), in  
2 Ti. 1. 7 God hath not given us the spirit of fear  
4. 22 The Lord Jesus Christ (be) with thy spirit  
Phil. 2. 13 is the grace of our Lord. (be) with your sp  
Heb. 1. 7 Who maketh his angels spirits, and his  
1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent  
4. 12 the dividing asunder of soul and spirit  
1. 14 who through the eternal spirit offered hi  
10. 20 hath done despite unto the spirit of grace  
12. 9 in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and  
12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perfe  
Jas. 2. 25 as the body without the spirit is dead, so  
4. 5 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to  
1 Pe. 2. 2 through sanctification of the spirit, unto  
2. 11 what manner of time, the spirit of Christ  
1. 22 in obeying the truth (through the spirit)  
3. 14 (the ornament) of a meek and quiet spirit  
3. 18 put to death, but quicken by the spirit  
10. 16 we it all praise the Lord in the spirit in pr  
4. 6 but live according to God in the spirit  
2 Jo. 3. 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth up  
3. 14 we know by the spirit which he hath gi  
1. 1 believe not every spirit, but try the spirits  
4. 2 know ye the spirit of God: Every spirit th  
3. 1 every spirit that confesseth not that Jes  
4. 6 the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error  
13. 1 because he hath given us of his spirit  
5. 6 spirit, the witness, because the spi  
8. 1 the spirit, and the water, and the blood  
10. 1 These he sent, and having not the spirit  
Jude 1. 1 the seven spirits which are before his th  
Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and  
7. 1, 17, 23 let him hear what the spirit sa  
7. 1 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and  
3. 13. 2 let him hear what the spirit saith un  
2. 1 I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne  
4. 7 seven spirits, which are the seven spirits  
5. 6 the seven spirits of God sent forth into  
11. 1 the spirit of life from God entered into  
11. 13 Yes, with the spirit, that they may rest  
16. 13 I saw three angels in spirits like frogs (come)  
16. 14 they are the spirits of devils, working mi  
27. 3 he carried me away in the spirit into the  
28. 2 the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage  
10. 1 the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of pr.  
10. 10 he carried me away in the spirit to a gre  
22. 17 And the spirit and the bride say, Come

## SPIRITUAL (things), spir-it-u-ally—

1. *Mind of the spirit*, רִשְׁתִּי ish ha-ruach.  
Hos. 9. 7 the spiritual man (is) mad, for the multi.

2. *Spirit*, πνεῦμα pneuma.  
1 Co. 14. 12 ye are zealous of spiritual (gifts), seek that

3. *Spiritual*, πνευματικός pneumatikos.  
Rom. 1. 11 may impart unto you some spiritual gift  
7. 14 For we know that the law is spiritual: but  
15. 27 been made partakers of their spiritual th.  
1 Co. 13. 1 comparing spiritual things with spiritual  
2. 15 he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet  
3. 1 could not speak unto you as unto spiritual  
9. 11 If we have sown unto you spiritual things  
10. 3 And did all eat the same spiritual meat  
10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink  
4. 1 they drank of that spiritual rock that  
12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I  
14. 1 desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye  
14. 37 If any man think himself, spiritual, let

2 Co. 15. 44 natural body; it is raised spiritual  
15. 44 natural body, and there is a spiritual  
15. 46 that (was) not first which is spiritual, but  
15. 46 and afterward that which is spiritual  
Gal. 6. 1 ye which are spiritual restore such an one  
Eph. 1. 3 who hath blessed us with all spiritual bl.  
5. 19 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs  
6. 12 against spiritual wickedness in high (pl.)  
Col. 1. 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding  
3. 16 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs  
1 Pe. 2. 5 are built up a spiritual house, an holy pr.  
2. 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable

## 4. Spiritually, πνευματικῶς pneumatikōs.

1 Co. 2. 14 because they are spiritually discerned  
Rev. 11. 1 which spiritually is called Sodom and E.

## SPIRITUALLY minded —

*Mindful of the spirit*, φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος phron.  
Rom. 8. 6 but to be spiritually minded (is) life and

## SPIT (on or upon), spitting, spittle, to —

1. *To spit*, פָּרַק paraq.  
Num. 12. 14 If her father had but spit in her face, sh.  
Deut. 25. 9 spit in his face, and shall answer and

2. *Spittle*, דִּבְרֵי dibr.  
1 Sa. 21. 13 and let his spittle fall down upon his bea.

3. *Spittle*, spitting, פִּי roq.  
Job 7. 19 alone till I swallow down my spittle  
30. 1 flee far from me, and spare not to spit in  
Isa. 50. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting

4. *To spit*, פָּרַק paraq.  
Lev. 15. 8 if he that hath the issue spit upon him

5. *To spit in or on*, ἐμπύω empyō.  
Matt. 26. 67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffe  
27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed, and  
Mark. 10. 34 shall scourge him, and shall spit upon  
14. 65 some began to spit on him, and to cover  
15. 19 did spit upon him, and bowing (their) kn.  
Luke. 8. 32 and spitefully entreated and spitted on

6. *Spittle*, πτύον ptysma.  
John 9. 6 made clay of the spittle, and he anointed

7. *To spit*, πτύω ptwō  
Mark 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit  
8. 23 when he had spit in his eyes, and Jo. 6. 6

## SPITE, entreat spitefully—

1. *Anger, provocation, sadness*, πένος penas.  
Psa. 10. 14 thou beholdest mischief and spite, to re.

2. *To use despitefully*, ἐξέπρωξω, Matt. 22. 6; Lu. 18. 32.

SPOIL, spoiler, spoiling —

1. *Spoils, machinations*, אֶרְבֹּת eroboth.  
Isa. 25. 11 bring down their pride with the spoils

2. *Prey*, spoil, לָבָא lab.  
Eze. 38. 7 will deliver thee for a spoil to the heath.

3. *Prey*, spoil, לָבָא lab.  
Jer. 15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil wit.  
17. 3 I will give... thy treasures to the spoil, (and)  
Eze. 26. 5 and it shall become a spoil to the nations

4. *Prey*, spoil, לָבָא lab.  
2 Ch. 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities; for there was  
25. 13 smote three thousand and took much sp.  
28. 14 left the captives and the spoil before the  
Ezra 9. 7 to a spoil and to confusion of face, as (it)  
Esth. 9. 10 but on the spoil had they not their hand  
Dan. 11. 33 and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil

5. *What is violently snatched away*, גֶּזֶל geseh.  
Isa. 3. 14 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses

6. *A mourner*, חַלְחִיט chaltisah  
Judg. 19. 19 took their spoil, and gave change of gar

7. *Turn prey*, טָרֵף trefeh.  
Job 29. 17 and plucked the spoil out of his teeth

8. *Spoil*, מֶשֶׁהִיט meshissah (V. L. כְּשֹׁה כשוה)  
Isa. 42. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to

9. *Spoil*, מֶשֶׁהִיט meshissah.  
2 Ki. 21. 14 they shall become a prey and a spoil to all  
Isa. 42. 22 they are for a spoil, and none saith, Re  
Jer. 30. 16 they shall be a spoil, and all that prey

## 10. Destruction, spoiling, שָׁד שhod.

Isa. 16. 4 the extortioner is at an end the spoiler  
22. 4 because of the spoiling of the daughter of  
Jer. 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her: before  
20. 8 I cried violence and spoil, because the  
4. 3 A voice of crying, spoiling and great de.  
Eze. 45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute  
Hab. 1. 3 for spoiler and violence (are) before me  
1. 7 the spoil of beasts, (which) made them af

11. *To destroy*, שָׁד שhod.  
Isa. 16. 4 spoiler, enslave, the oppressors are cons.  
21. 2 death treacherously, and the spoiler sp.  
Jer. 6. 26 for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon  
12. 12 spoilers are come upon all high places th.  
15. 8 brought upon them... a spoiler at noon.  
48. 8 spoiler shall come upon every city, and  
48. 18 for the spoiler of Moab shall come upon  
48. 32 spoiler is fallen upon this summer fruits  
51. 48 for the spoilers shall come unto her from  
51. 53 from me shall spoilers come unto her, sa.  
51. 56 Be anise the spoiler is come upon her, (ev.)

12. *To corrupt, destroy*, מָרַח mar.  
1 Sa. 13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of the  
14. 15 the garrison, and the spoilers, they also

13. *To take spoil*, שָׁבַשׁ shasah.  
Judg. 2. 14 delivered them into the hands of spoilers  
1 Ki. 17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers

14. *To be bereaved*, שָׁבַשׁ shasah.  
1 Sa. 35. 12 rewarded me evil for good, (to) the spoil.

15. *Spoil*, שָׁבַשׁ shasah.  
Gen. 49. 27 and at night he shall divide the spoil  
Exod. 15. 9 I will overtake, I will divide the spoil  
Num. 31. 11 they took all the spoil, and all the prey  
31. 12 brought the captives, and the spoil, unto  
Deut. 2. 35 and the spoil of the cities which we took  
3. 7 the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey  
13. 16 thou shalt gather all the spoil of it into  
13. 17 shalt burn, all the spoil thereof every wh.  
20. 8 all that is in the city, (even) all the spoil  
20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies  
20. 14 the spoil of the cities, and the cattle, tho  
22. 8 divide the spoil of your enemies with yo.  
2. 2 only the spoil thereof, and the cattle th.  
8. 27 the spoil of that city, Israel took for a pr.  
11. 14 the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, tho  
22. 8 divide the spoil of your enemies with yo.  
Judg. 5. 30 for the necks of (them that take) the sp.  
2 Sa. 14. 30 had eaten freely today of the spoil of th.  
14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took  
15. 19 didst fly upon the spoil, and didst evil in  
15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and ox  
30. 16 the great spoil that they had taken out o.  
30. 19 neither spoil, nor any (thing) that they  
30. 20 And David... said, I will (take) David's spoil  
30. 22 we will not give them (ought) of the spoil  
30. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Ju.  
30. 26 Behold a present for you of the spoil of  
2 Sa. 3. 22 and brought in a great spoil with: them  
8. 12 of the spoil of Hadadzezer, son of Rehob  
12. 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city in  
2 Ki. 3. 23 said, now therefore, Moab, to the spoil  
1 Ch. 20. 1 he brought also exceeding much spoil out  
26. 27 Out of the spoils won in battles did they  
2 Ch. 14. 13 and they carried away very much spoil  
15. 11 they offered... of the spoil (which) they had  
20. 25 his people came to take away the spoil of  
20. 25 were three days in gathering of the spoil  
24. 25 sent all the spoil of them unto the king  
28. 8 took, much spoil, and brought the spoil  
28. 15 with the spoil clothed all that were naked  
Esth. 3. 13 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey  
8. 11 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey  
Psa. 68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the spoil  
109. 162 I rejoice... as one that findeth great spoil  
Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil  
16. 19 than to divide the spoil with the proud  
31. 11 so that he shall have no need of spoil  
Isa. 8. 4 the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away  
9. 3 as (men) rejoice when they divide the sp.  
10. 6 to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and  
33. 4 your spoil shall be gathered (like) the ga.  
33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided  
53. 12 he shall divide the spoil with the strong

Jer. 49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle a spoil  
50. 10 And Chaldea shall be a spoil: all that  
Eze. 7. 21 and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil  
20. 10 take her multitude, and take her spoil, and  
38. 12 To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn  
38. 13 Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou  
38. 13 take away cattle, to take a great spoil  
Dan. 11. 44 scatter among them the prey, and spoil, and  
Zech. 2. 9 and they shall be a spoil to their servants  
14. 1 thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of

16. *Dedicated spoils*, ἀποθνήσκον alothnion.  
Heb. 7. 4 whom... Abraham gave the tenth of these.

17. *A snatching away*, ἄρπαγῃ harpagē.  
Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

18. *What is stripped or carried off*, σκίδλον skidon.  
Luko. 11. 22 taketh from him... and divideth his spoils

SPOIL, (make or take), to —

1. *To take as spoil*, ἔρπυζ erpuz.  
Isa. 18. 2, 7 nation... whose land the rivers have sp.

2. *To spoil, seize, plunder*, ἔρπυζ erpuz.  
Gen. 31. 27 The sons of Jacob... spoiled the city, bec.  
34. 29 and spoiled even all that (was) in the ho.  
Num. 31. 9 took the spoil of all their cattle, and all  
31. 53 the men of war had taken spoil, every man  
1 Sa. 14. 36 spoil them until the morning light, and  
1 Ki. 7. 16 the people went out, and spoiled the te.  
2 Ch. 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities; for there was  
Psa. 109. 11 and let the stranger spoil his labour  
Isa. 11. 14 they shall spoil them of the east together  
Jer. 20. 5 their enemies, which shall spoil them, and  
Nah. 2. 9 Take... the spoil of silver... take the spoil  
Zeph. 2. 9 the residue of my people... spoil them

3. *To snatch away*, ἔρπυζ erpuz.  
Psa. 35. 10 and the needy from him that spoileth him  
Eze. 18. 7 hath spoiled none by violence, hath given  
18. 12 hath spoiled by violence, hath not resto.  
18. 16 neither hath spoiled by violence, (but) ha.  
18. 18 spoiled his brother by violence, and did

4. *To destroy, injure*, ἔρπυζ erpuz.  
Song 2. 15 the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the vl.

5. *To snatch away*, ἔρπυζ erpuz.  
Exod. 3. 22 borrow... and ye shall spoil the Egyptians  
12. 36 lent unto them... and they spoiled the E.

6. *To strip off*, שָׁשׁ shasah.  
Hos. 7. 1 (and) the troop of robbers spoileth with.  
Nah. 3. 16 the canker worm spoileth, and fleeth aw.



7. To strip off, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 3.  
 2 Sa. 23. 10 people returned after him only to spoil
8. To spoil, deceive, fix, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Prov 22. 23 and spoil the soul of those that spoiled
9. Destruction, spoiling, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Hos. 10. 14 as Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in the day
10. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Isa. 21. 2 death treacherously... and the spoilers sp.  
 33. 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou (wast)  
 33. 1 when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt  
 Jer. 5. 6 (and) a wolf of the evening shall spoil t...  
 25. 36 for the Lord hath spoiled their pasture  
 47. 4 to spoil... Lord will spoil the Philistines  
 49. 28 go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the  
 51. 55 the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and des.  
 Eze. 32. 12 they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and  
 Mic. 2. 4 We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed
11. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 3.  
 Prov 24. 15 Lay not wait... spoil not his resting place
12. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 3.  
 Hos. 10. 2 break down their altars, he shall spoil th.
13. To bereave, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 3.  
 Eze. 14. 15 they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that
14. To spoil, take spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Jer. 50. 10 all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith  
 Eze. 26. 12 they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and  
 39. 10 they shall spoil those that spoiled them  
 Hab. 2. 8 Because thou hast spoiled many nations  
 2. 8 the remnant of the people shall spoil th.  
 Zech. 2. 2 sent me unto the nations which spoiled
15. To take spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Judg. 2. 16 out of the hand of those that spoiled them  
 1 Sa. 14. 48 out of the hands of them that spoiled th.  
 1 Sa. 40. 10 they which hate us spoil for themselves  
 Isa. 17. 14 This (is) the portion of them that spoil us  
 Jer. 30. 16 they that spoil thee... and all that prey up  
 Hos. 13. 15 he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant
16. To take spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Judg. 2. 14 into the hands of spoilers that spoiled th.  
 1 Sa. 17. 53 Israel returned... and they spoiled their  
 Psa. 89. 41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is  
 Jer. 30. 16 that spoil thee shall be a spoil, and all th.
17. To strip off, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Col. 2. 15 having spoiled principalities and powers
18. To snatch away thoroughly, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Matt. 12. 29 how can one enter... and (spoil) his goods  
 12. 29 and then (he will spoil) his house  
 Mark 3. 27 No man can enter... and spoil his goods  
 3. 27 bind the man; and then he will spoil
19. To lead off as plunder, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Col. 2. 8 lest any man spoil you through philosophy.
- SPOILED, (to be) —**  
 1. Prey, spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Jer. 2. 14 = home born (slave)? why is he spoiled?  
 Eze. 23. 46 give them to be removed and spoiled
2. To be spoiled, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 2.  
 Isa. 24. 3 The land shall be utterly... spoiled: for  
 Amos 3. 11 saith the Lord, thy palaces shall be spo.
3. To snatch violently away, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Deut. 29. 20 thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled  
 Jer. 21. 12 deliver (him that is) spoiled out of the h.  
 22. 3 deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the
4. Destruction, spoiling, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Amos 5. 9 That strengtheneth the spoiled against  
 5. 9 the spoiled shall come against the forte.
5. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Isa. 33. 1 thou (wast) not spoiled: and dealest tre.  
 Jer. 4. 30 (when) thou (art) spoiled, what wilt thou
6. To be destroyed, spoiled, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 2.  
 Mic. 2. 4 We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed
7. To be destroyed, spoiled, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 4.  
 Jer. 4. 13 Woe unto us! for we are spoiled  
 4. 13 is spoiled: suddenly are my tents spoiled  
 4. 10 How are we spoiled! we are greatly conf.  
 10. = My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my co.  
 48. = Woe unto Nelo! for it is spoiled, Kiriat.  
 48. Moab is spoiled, and gone up (out of) her  
 48. 20 tell it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled  
 49. 3 Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry  
 49. 10 his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and  
 Zech. 11. 2 Howl... because the mighty are spoiled  
 11. 3 glory is spoiled... pride of Jordan is spoiled
8. To be destroyed, spoiled, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 6.  
 Isa. 33. 1 thou shalt be spoiled: (and) when thou  
 Hos. 10. 14 all thy fortresses shall be spoiled, as Sh.
9. Spoiled, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Job 12. 17 He leadeth counsellors away spoiled, and  
 12. 19 He leadeth princes away spoiled, and ov.
10. To make self a spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 7n.  
 Psa. 76. = The stout hearted are spoiled, they have
11. To take spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*.  
 Isa. 42. 22 this (is) a people robbed and spoiled, (th.
12. To take spoil, **שָׁחַד** *shachad*, 2.  
 Isa. 13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their

- SPOKEN** (after, against, any more, for, of), to be —  
 1. To be spoken of or for, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 4.  
 1 Sa. 87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city  
 Song 8. 3 in the day when she shall be spoken for?
2. A word, **דָּבַר** *dabar*.  
 1 Ki. 18. 24 answered and said, It is well spoken  
 Job 32. 4 Luthu had waited till Job had spoken, be.
3. Month, **דָּבַר** *dabar*.  
 Obad. 12 neither shouldst thou have spoken pro.
4. To tell again, **ἀναγγέλλω** *anagellō*.  
 Rom. 15. 21 To whom he was not spoken of, they shall
5. To be spoken against, **ἐμὶ ἀναγίγνεται** *emi anagignetai*.  
 Acts 19. 35 that these things cannot be spoken agai.
6. To say or speak against, **ἀντιλέγω** *antilegō*.  
 Luke 2. 34 for a sign which shall be spoken against  
 Acts 28. 28 know that everywhere it is spoken against
7. To talk, speak, **λαλέω** *laleō*.  
 Mark. 36 as Jesus heard the word that was spoken  
 14. 9 shall be spoken of for a memorial on her  
 Luke 2. 33 at those things which were spoken of him  
 Acts 13. 46 word of God should first have been spoken  
 16. 14 unto the things which were spoken of Pa.  
 1 Co. 14. 9 how shall it be known what is spoken? for  
 Heb. 2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was stedfast  
 3. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by  
 3. 5 those things which were to be spoken af.
8. To lay out, say, speak, **λέγω** *legō*.  
 Luke 8. 34 neither knew... the things which were sp.  
 Acts 13. 45 those things which were spoken by Paul  
 27. 11 those things which were spoken by Paul  
 28. 24 believed the things which were spoken  
 Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken per.
9. To utter, **λέω** *leō*, **ἐρῶ** *erō*.  
 Matt. 1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.  
 2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.  
 17. 17 that which was spoken by Jeremy the pr.  
 23. 23 might be fulfilled which was spoken by  
 3. 3 he that was spoken of by the prophet E.  
 4. 14 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 8. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 12. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet  
 13. 35 might be fulfilled which was spoken by  
 21. 4 might be fulfilled which was spoken by  
 22. 31 have ye not read that which was spoken  
 24. 15; 27. 9; 27. 35; Mark 13. 14.
10. To tell thoroughly, **καταγγέλλω**, Rom. 1. 8.
11. To put into, **προστίθω**, Heb. 12. 19.
- SPOKES —**  
 Spokes, fellows of a wheel, **שִׁישְׁשִׁירִים** *shishshirim*.  
 1 Ki. 7. 33 their fellows, and their spokes, (were) all
- SPOKESMAN, to be a —**  
 To speak, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 3.  
 Exod. 4. 16 he shall be thy spokesman unto the people
- SPONGE —**  
 A sponge, **σπόγγος** *spongos*.  
 Matt. 27. 48 one of them ran and took = sponge, and  
 Mark 15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vineg.  
 John 19. 29 they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put
- SPONON —**  
 A hollow object, dish, pan, **קַרְפָּה** *karpah*.  
 Exod. 25. 29 shalt make the dishes thereof, and the sp.  
 37. 16 his dishes, and his spoons, and his bowls  
 Num. 4. 7 the dishes and the spoons; and the bowls  
 14. 1 One spoon of ten (shekel-) of gold, full of  
 20. 2 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of  
 26. 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80 One golden.  
 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of gold  
 78. The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of  
 78. the gold of the spoons (was) an hundred  
 1 Ki. 7. 50 the basins, and the spoons, and the censers  
 2 Ki. 25. 14 the spoons, and all the vessels of brass wh.  
 2 Ch. 4. 22 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure  
 24. 14 and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver  
 Jer. 52. 18 the bowls, and the spoons, and all the ve.  
 52. 19 the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the
- SPORT, (be in or make), sport self, to —**  
 1. To delight self, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*, 7.  
 Isa. 57. 4 Against whom do ye sport yourselves? ag.
2. Laughter, derision, play, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*.  
 Prov 10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief: but
3. To laugh, mock, play with, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*, 3.  
 Gen. 26. 8 Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his wife  
 Judg. 16. 25 he made them sport. and they set him be.
4. To laugh, deride, play, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*.  
 Judg. 16. 27 that beheld while Samson made sport
5. To laugh, deride, play, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*, 3.  
 Judg. 16. 25 Call for Samson, that he may make us sp.  
 Prov 26. 19 the man (that). saith, Am not I in sport?
6. To live in luxury, **ἐντροφέω** *entrophēō*.  
 2 Pe 2. 13 sporting themselves with their own dece.
- SPOT, (bright, freckled, without) —**  
 1. A freckled spot of leprosy, **פֶּסֶחַ** *pechah*.  
 Lev. 17. 10 it (is) a freckled spot (that) groweth in the
2. A freckled spot of leprosy, **פֶּסֶחַ** *pechah*.  
 Lev. 13. 2 a rising, = scab, or bright spot, and it be  
 13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin of  
 13. 19 there be a white rising, or a bright spot, wh.  
 13. 23 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)

- Lev. 13. 24 (flesh) that burneth have a white bright s  
 13. 25 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turn'd  
 13. 26 (there be) no white hair in the bright spot  
 13. 28 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)  
 13. 38 have... bright spots, (even) white bright sp  
 13. 39 bright spots in the skin of their flesh (be)  
 14. 50 rising, and for a scab, and... a bright spot
3. Spots, **חֲבַרְבָּרוֹת** *chabbaruroth*.  
 Jer. 13. 23 change his skin, or the leopard his spots?
4. Blemish, **מִמְעָה** *mimeah*.  
 Deut. 32. 5 their spot (is) not... of his children: (they)  
 Job 11. 15 shalt thou lift up thy face without spot  
 Song. 4. 7 Thou (art) all fair, my love; (there is) no s.
5. Perfect, white, complete, plain, **טָהוֹר** *tahor*.  
 Num. 19. 2 they bring thee a red heifer without spot  
 28. 3, 4 two lambs of the first year without spot  
 28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without spot  
 29. 17, 26 lambs of the first year, without spot
6. Without blemish, unblemished, **חַמּוּס אֲנֹמֹס** *chamus anomos*.  
 Heb. 9. 14 who... offered himself without spot to God
7. Spotless, without spot, **ἁπλῶς ἀσπίλος** *haplōs aspilos*.  
 1 Ti. 6. 14 keep this commandment without spot, un.  
 1 Pe. 1. 19 a lamb without blemish and without spot  
 1 Pe. 3. 14 may be found of him in peace, without sp.
8. A sunken rock, defiled person, **σπίλος σπῖλας** *spilos spilas*.  
 Jude 12 These are spots in your feasts of charity
9. A spot, stain, blot, **σπίλος** *spilos*.  
 1 Ph. 5. 27 a glorious church, not having spot, or w.  
 2 Pe. 2. 13 Spots (they are) and blemishes, sporting
- SPOT, to be spotted, to —**  
 1. To be spotted, **שָׂדָה** *sadah*.  
 Gen. 30. 32 the speckled and spotted cattle, and all  
 30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the goats  
 30. 33 that (is) not speckled and spotted among  
 30. 35 goats that were ringstraked and spotted  
 30. 35 the she goats that were speckled and sp.  
 30. 39 brought forth cattle... speckled, and spot.
2. To spot, stain, blot, **σπίλος** *spilos*.  
 Jude 23 having even the garment spotted by the
- SPOUSE —**  
 Spouse, bride, daughter in law, **קַלְהָה** *kallah*.  
 Song 4. 8 Come with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse  
 4. 9 ravished my heart, my sister, (my) spouse  
 4. 10 flow fair is thy love, my sister, (my) sp.  
 4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the ho.  
 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.  
 5. 1 I am come into my garden... (my) spouse  
 Hos. 4. 13 and your spouses shall commit adultery  
 4. 14 nor your spouses when they commit adu.
- SPREAD, to —**  
 1. To scatter, **רִיחַ** *riah*, **רָצַח** *razah*, 3.  
 Mat. 2. 3 I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung
2. To be scattered, **רִיחַ** *riah*, **רָצַח** *razah*, 4.  
 Prov. 1. 17 in vain the net is spread in the sight of
3. To go on, **רָצַח** *razah*.  
 2 Ch. 26. 11 his name spread abroad (even) to the ent.  
 Hos. 14. 6 His branches shall spread, and his beauty
4. To go out or forth, **רָצַח** *razah*.  
 2 Ch. 26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was
5. To cause to go out or forth, **רָצַח** *razah*, 5.  
 Isa. 58. 5 and to spread sackcloth and ashes (under
6. To stretch out, incline, **רָצַח** *razah*.  
 Gen. 33. 19 a field, where he had spread his tent, at  
 35. 21 Israel journeyed, and spread his tent be.  
 Jer. 43. 10 he shall spread his royal pavilion over th
7. To (cause to) stretch out, incline, **רָצַח** *razah*, 5.  
 2 Sa. 16. 22 they spread Absalom a tent upon the top  
 24. 10 took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon
8. To break forth, finish, **רָצַח** *razah*.  
 Lev. 13. 57 it (is) a spreading (plague): thou shalt bu.
9. To spread out, forth, abroad, **רָצַח** *razah*.  
 Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of bl.  
 7. they shall spread a cloth of blue, and put  
 8. they shall spread upon them a cloth of se.  
 11. they shall spread a cloth of blue, and co.  
 13. the altar, and spread a purple cloth the.  
 14. they shall spread upon it a covering of ba.  
 Dent. 22. 1 they shall spread the cloth before the ol.  
 Judg. 8. 25 they spread a garment, and did cast the  
 Ruth 3. 6 spread therefore thy skirt over thine ha.  
 2 Sa. 17. 10 the woman took and spread = covering  
 1 Ki. 8. 7 the cherubim spread forth (their) two wt.  
 1 Ki. 15. 13 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on his  
 19. 14 Hezekiah went... and spread it before the  
 Job 36. 30 he spreadeth his light upon it, and cove.  
 Isa. 105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and fire  
 140. 5 have spread a net by the way side; they  
 Prov 29. 5 A man that flattereth his neighbour spr.  
 Isa. 19. 11 they that spread nets upon the waters sh.  
 33. 23 they could not spread the sail: then is the  
 37. 14 Hezekiah went... and spread it before the  
 Jer. 40. 10 fly as an eagle, and shall spread his win.  
 49. 22 fly as the eagle, and spread his wings ov  
 Lam. 1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand  
 1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath  
 Eze. 2. 10 he spread it before me: and it (was) wrl.  
 12. 1 My net also will I spread upon him, and  
 16. 1 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered  
 17. 20 I will spread my net upon him, and he sh.  
 19. 8 the nations... spread their net over him: he  
 Hos. 7. 12 I will spread my net upon them; I will



10. To spread out, forth, abroad, פָּרַס *paras*, 3.  
Jer. 4: 31 (that) spreadeth her hands, (saying) Woe  
Zech. 2: 6 I have spread you abroad as the four win.
11. To spread out, פָּרַשׁ *parshaz*.  
Job 26: 9 He holdeth back. (and) spreadeth his cl.
12. To (be) spread, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.  
Lev. 13: 5, 6 (and) the plague spread not in the skin  
13: 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the skin  
13: 8 behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin, then  
13: 22 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then  
13: 23, 28 bright spot stay in his place, (and) sp.  
13: 32 (if) the scall spread not, and there be in  
13: 35 if the scall spread much in the skin after  
14: 48 the plague hath not spread in the house
13. To spread out, subdue, רָדַד *radad*, 5.  
1 Ki. 6: 32 spread gold upon the cherubim, and upon
14. To spread out, support, רָחַץ *rahiad*.  
Job 41: 30 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon
15. To spread out, פָּשַׁח *shatach*.  
Num. 11: 32 they spread (them) all abroad for them  
2 Sa. 17: 19 and spread ground corn thereon; and the  
Jer. 8: 2 they shall spread them before the sun, and
16. To be divided, given throughout, דִּיאֶמְוֹמֵי *diawmomi*.  
Acts 4: 17 But that it spread no further among the
17. To streis, סְרָדָנִימִי *stronnumi*, -וֹשׁ.  
Matt. 21: 8 a very great multitude spread their garm.  
Mark. 11: 8 [many spread their garments in the way]
18. To streis under, הִסְרָדָנִימִי *hustronnumi*.  
Luke. 19: 36 as he went, they spread their clothes in the
- SPREAD** abroad, (forth, out, over, upon), to —
1. Spreading, מִשְׁתַּח *mishlach*.  
Eze. 47: 10 they shall be (place) to spread forth nets
2. Spreading place, מִשְׁתַּח *mishlach*.  
Eze. 26: 14 thou shalt be (a place) to spread nets up.
3. To spread out, מִשְׁתַּח *malach*.  
Isa. 40: 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in
4. To stretch out, incline, נָתַח *natah*.  
Job 9: 8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens
5. To break or burst forth, פָּרַס *paras*.  
Gen. 28: 14 thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and
6. To spread out, פָּרַס *paras*.  
Exod. 9: 29 I will spread abroad my hands unto the  
9: 33 and spread abroad his hands unto the Lo.  
37: 9 the cherubim spread out (their) wings on  
40: 19 he spread abroad the tent over the taber  
Deut. 32: 11 spreadeth abroad her wings, faketeth them  
1 Ki. 8: 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven  
8: 38 spread forth his hands toward this house  
1 Ch. 23: 18 the cherubim, that spread out (their) wings  
2 Ch. 5: 8 And he stood... and spread forth his hands  
6: 12 And he stood... and spread forth his hands  
6: 13 and spread forth his hands toward this house  
6: 19 shall spread forth his hands in this house  
Ezra 9: 5 spread out my hands unto the Lord my  
Job 36: 30 he spreadeth his light upon it, and  
Eze. 32: 3 I will therefore spread out my net over
7. To spread out, פָּרַס *paras*, 3.  
Isa. 1: 15 when ye spread forth your hands, I will  
23: 11 he shall spread forth his hands in the  
25: 11 as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth (his)  
65: 2 I have spread out my hands all this day  
Lam. 1: 17 Zion spreadeth forth her hands, and (th.)
8. To spread out or over, רָקַץ *raqa*.  
2 Sa. 22: 43 stamp them. (and) did spread them abr  
Isa. 42: 5 he that spread forth the earth, and that  
44: 24 that spreadeth abroad the earth by my a.
9. To spread out or over, רָקַץ *raqa*, 3.  
Isa. 40: 19 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold
10. To (cause to) spread out or over, רָקַץ *raqa*, 5.  
Job 37: 18 Hast thou with him spread out the sky
11. To send, מִשְׁתַּח *shalach*, 3.  
Jer. 17: 8 (that) spreadeth out her roots by the ri.
12. To come or go out, ἐξέρχου *exerchomai*.  
Mark 1: 23 his fame spread abroad throughout all  
1 Th. 1: 8 your faith to God ward is spread abroad
- SPREAD** abroad fame, to —  
To make a fame abroad, διαφημίζω *diaphemizh*.  
Matt. 2: 31 spread abroad his fame in all that country
- SPREAD** into plates —  
To be spread out or over, רָקַץ *raqa*, 4.  
Jer. 10: 9 Silver spread into plates is brought from
- SPREAD** selves abroad — forth, to —
1. To (be) spread out, נָתַח *natah*, 2.  
Jud. 15: 9 the Philistines... spread themselves in I.  
2 Sa. 5: 18 The Philistines also came and spread th.  
5: 22 spread themselves in the valley of Reph.
2. To spread self out, expose self, אָרַח *arah*, 7.  
Psa. 37: 35 spreading himself like a green bay tree
3. To increase, scatter, פִּשַׁח *pish*.  
Hab. 1: 8 their horsemen shall spread themselves
4. To spread abroad or forth, פָּרַס *paras*.  
2 Ch. 3: 13 wings of these cherubim spread thems. f.
5. To strip off, rush, פָּשַׁח *pash-t*.  
1 Ch. 14: 9 the Philistines came and spread themse.  
14: 13 again spread themselves abroad in the

**SPREAD** (abroad, forth, out), to be—

1. To be caused to go out or forth, נָתַח *yatsa*, 6.  
Isa. 14: 11 the worm is spread under thee, and the
2. To be stretched out, inclined, נָתַח *natah*, 2.  
Num. 24: 6 As the valleys are they spread forth, as
3. To spread out, נָתַח *natah*.  
1 Sa. 30: 16 (they were) spread abroad upon all the
4. To pour out, spread, נָתַח *nasak*.  
Isa. 25: 7 the veil that is spread over all nations
5. To be scattered, פִּשַׁח *pits*.  
Zech. 1: 17 My cities... shall yet be spread abroad
6. To be or become scattered, פִּשַׁח *pits*, 2.  
Gen. 10: 18 families of the Canaanites spread abroad
7. To spread out or forth, פָּרַס *paras*.  
1 Ki. 8: 54 kneeling on his knees with his hands sp.  
Hos. 5: 1 ye have been... a net spread upon Tabor  
Joel 2: 2 as the morning spread upon the mounta.
8. To spread out, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.  
Lev. 13: 27 if it be spread much abroad in the skin  
13: 34 (if) the scall be not spread in the skin, nor  
13: 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pr  
13: 51 if the plague be spread in the garment  
13: 53 the plague be not spread in the garment  
13: 55 and the plague be not spread; it (is) un.  
14: 39 (if) the plague be spread in the walls of  
14: 44 (if) the plague be spread in the house, it
9. To open, פָּתַח *pathach*.  
Job 29: 19 My root (was) spread out by the waters
- SPREADING**, that which spreadeth forth —
1. Spreading, מִשְׁתַּח *mishlach*.  
Job 36: 29 can (any) understand the spreadings of  
Eze. 27: 7 that which thou spreadest forth to be
2. A spreading, spreading place, מִשְׁתַּח *mishlach*.  
Eze. 26: 5 It shall be (a place for) the spreading of
3. To spread out, מִשְׁתַּח *sarach*.  
Eze. 17: 6 it grew, and became a spreading vine of
- SPRIG** —
1. Sprigs, shoots, twigs, זֵיזְאִיִּם *zizaimim*.  
Isa. 18: 5 he shall both cut off the sprigs with pru.
2. Branch, leafy sapling, פָּאֵרָה *porah*.  
Eze. 17: 6 brought... branches, and shot forth sprigs
- SPRING**, springing —
1. Spring, stream, reveries, אֲשֵׁרֹת *ashedoth*.  
Deut. 4: 49 all the plain... under the springs of Pis.  
Josh. 10: 40 smote all the country... of the springs, and  
12: 8 in the plains, and in the springs, and in
2. Billow, spring, wave, גֵּל *gal*.  
Song 4: 12 A garden inclosed... a spring shut up, a
3. Bowl, spring, נֶקֶל *gullah*.  
Josh. 15: 19 Give me a blessing... give me also springs  
15: 19 the upper springs, and the nether springs  
Judg. 1: 15 Give me a blessing... give me also springs  
1: 15 the upper springs and the nether springs
4. Living, חַי *chai*.  
Gen. 26: 19 and found there a well of springing water
5. Fountain, מַבְיָא *mabbua*.  
Isa. 35: 7 and the thirsty land springs of water: in the  
49: 10 by the springs of water shall he guide th.
6. Outgoing, outlet, מוֹצֵא *motza*.  
2 Ki. 2: 21 he went forth unto the spring of the wa.  
Psa. 107: 33 and the water springs into dry ground  
107: 33 turneth... dry ground into water springs  
Isa. 41: 18 I will make the... dry land springs of wa.  
58: 11 like a spring of water, whose waters fail
7. Fountain, מַיָּן *mayan*.  
Psa. 87: 7 the singers... (shall be there): all my spr.  
104: 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys
8. Source, fountain, מַיָּן *mayor*.  
Prov. 26: a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring  
Jer. 51: 36 dry up her sea, and make her springs dry  
Hos. 13: 15 his spring shall become dry, and his fou.
9. A spring, depth, נֶבֶק *nebek*.  
Job 38: 16 Hast thou entered into the springs of the
10. To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
1 Sa. 9: 26 it came to pass, about the spring of the
11. Shoot, plant, plantation, נֶצֶח *nesach*.  
Psa. 65: 10 thou blisseth the springing thereof  
Eze. 17: 9 shall wither in all the leaves of her spr.
- SPRING** (in, forth, out, up, with), to —
1. To spring forth, אָשַׁח *dasha*.  
Joel 2: 22 the pastures of the wilderness do spring
2. To go out or forth, נָתַח *yatsa*.  
Deut. 8: 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hills  
1 Ki. 4: 33 the hyssop that springeth out of the wall
3. To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
Num. 21: 17 Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well
4. To break forth, flourish, פָּרַח *parach*.  
Lev. 13: 42 it (is) a leprosy sprung up in his bald head  
Psa. 92: 7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and  
Hos. 10: 4 thus judgment springeth up as hemlock
5. To shoot forth, sprout up, נֶצֶח *tsamach*.  
Gen. 41: 6 behold, seven thin ears... sprung up after  
41: 23 behold, seven ears... sprung up after them  
Job 5: neither doth trouble spring out of the gr.

- Psa. 85: 11 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and  
Isa. 42: 9 before they spring forth I tell you of them  
43: 19 it shall spring forth; shall ye not know  
44: 4 they shall spring up (as) among the grass
6. To cause to shoot forth, נֶצֶח *tsamach*, 5.  
Isa. 45: 8 and let righteousness spring up together  
58: 8 and thine health shall spring forth speed.
7. To leap up, bubble up, ἀλλομαι *hallomai*.  
John 4: 14 in him a well of water springing up into
8. To go or come up, ἀναβαίνω *anabaino*.  
Matt. 13: 7 the thorns sprung up and choked them  
Mark 4: 8 did yield fruit that sprang up and incre.
9. To rise, spring up, ἀνατέλλω *anatellō*.  
Matt. 4: 16 and to them which sat... light is sprung  
Hab. 7: 14 evident that our Lord sprang out of Jud.
10. To (cause to) bud, sprout up, βλαστάνω *blastano*.  
Matt. 13: 26 when the blade was sprung up, and br.  
Mark 4: 27 spring and grow up, he knoweth how
11. To produce, beget, bring forth, γεννᾶν *gennaō*.  
Heb. 11: 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and
12. To leap, rush or spring into, εἰσπηδᾶν *eispēdān*.  
Acts 16: 29 Then he called for a light, and sprang in
13. To rise or spring out, ἐξανέλλω *exanatellō*.  
Matt. 13: 5 sprung up, because they had no deepness  
Mark 4: 5 immediately it sprang up, because it had
14. To grow up together, συμφύεσθαι *sumphyomai*.  
Luke 8: 7 thorns sprang up with it, and choked it
15. To spring up, sprout, produce, φύω *phuō*.  
Luke 8: 6 as soon as it was sprung up, it withered  
8: 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up  
Heb. 12: 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up
- SPRING**, to begin to —  
To go up, אָלַח *alah*.  
Judg. 19: 25 when the day began to spring, they let her
- SPRING** forth, to cause to —  
To cause to sprout or grow, נֶצֶח *tsamach*, 5.  
Job 38: 27 and to cause the bud... to spring forth  
Isa. 61: 11 causeth the things... in it to spring forth  
61: 11 GOD will cause... praise to spring forth be.
- SPRINGETH** of the same, that which —
1. After growth, שֶׁחֵשׁ *sachish*.  
2 Ki. 19: 29 eat... that which springeth of the
2. After growth, שֶׁחֵשׁ *shachish*.  
Isa. 37: 30 eat... that which springeth of the
- SPRINKLE**, be sprinkled, to —
1. To sprinkle, be sprinkled, רָקַץ *zaraq*.  
Exod. 9: 11 let Moses sprinkle it toward the heaven  
9: 11 and Moses sprinkled it up toward heaven  
24: 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the alt.  
24: 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)  
29: 16 and sprinkle (it) round about upon the al.  
29: 20 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round  
Lev. 1: 5 sprinkle the blood round about upon the  
1: 11 sprinkle his blood round about upon the  
3: 2 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon  
3: 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood the  
3: 13 the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood  
7: 2 the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round  
7: 14 it shall be the priest's that sprinkle the  
19: 24 Moses sprinkled the blood upon the al.  
9: 12 which he sprinkled round about upon the  
18: 18 which he sprinkled upon the altar round  
17: 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon  
Num. 18: 17 thou shalt sprinkle his blood upon the  
1 Ki. 16: 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings  
16: 15 sprinkle upon it all the blood of the burnt  
Ch. 29: 22 priests received the blood, and sprinkled  
29: 22, 22 they sprinkled the blood upon the al.  
30: 16 the priests sprinkled the blood, (which th.)  
35: 11 the priests sprinkled (the blood) from their  
35: 12 sprinkled dust upon their heads toward  
Job 42: 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you  
Eze. 36: 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you  
43: 18 to offer burnt offerings... and to sprinkle
2. To be sprinkled, רָקַץ *zaraq*, 4.  
Num. 19: 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled  
19: 20 water of separation hath not been sprink.
3. To be sprinkled, נָזַח *nazah*.  
Lev. 6: 27 when there is sprinkled of the blood the  
6: 27 wash that whereon it was sprinkled in the  
1 Ki. 9: 33 (some) of her blood was sprinkled on the  
Isa. 63: 3 their blood shall be sprinkled upon my
4. To sprinkle, נָזַח *nazah*, 5.  
Exod. 29: 21 sprinkle (it) upon Aaron, and upon his ga.  
Lev. 4: 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before  
4: 17 sprinkle (it) seven times before the LORD  
5: 9 he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin  
8: 11 he sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven  
8: 30 sprinkled (it) upon Aaron, (and) upon his  
24: 7 he shall sprinkle upon him that is to be  
14: 16 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger so  
14: 27 the priest shall sprinkle with his right f.  
14: 51 dip them in the blood... and sprinkle the  
16: 14 sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the mer.  
16: 14 before the mercy seat shall he sprinkle of  
16: 15 sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and bef.  
16: 19 he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it wi.  
Num. 8: 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them  
19: 4 sprinkle of her blood directly before the  
19: 18 sprinkle (it) upon the tent, and upon all  
19: 19 the clean (person) shall sprinkle upon the



- Num 19. 21 he that sprinklet the water of separation  
Isa. 52. 15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; the ki.  
6. To *sprinkle, cleanse by sprinkling*, *ῥαντίζω rhan.*  
Heb. 9. 13 the ashes of an heiter sprinkling the unc.  
9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and all t e pec.  
9. 21 he sprinkled likewise with blood both the  
10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil

## SPRINKLING —

1. A *pouring on or over*, *ῥαντίζω proschusis*.  
Heb. 11. 28 he kept the passover, and the sprinkling  
2. A *sprinkling*, *ῥαντισμός rhanismos*.  
Heb. 12. 24 the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh be.  
1 Pe. 1. 2 unto obedience and sprinkling of the blo.

## SPROUT, to —

- To (cause to) *pass on, change, substitute*, *ῥαντίζω chalaph*.  
Job 14. 7 there is hope... that it will sprout again

## SPUE (out), to —

1. To *vomit, spread out*, *ῥέω go*.  
Lev. 18. 28 as it spued out the nations that (were) be.  
2. To (cause to) *vomit, spread out*, *ῥέω go*, 5.  
Lev. 18. 28 That the land spue not you out also, when  
20. 22 do them: that the land... spue you not out  
3. To *vomit*, *ῥέω gayah*.  
Jer. 25. 27 Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and  
4. *Shameful spewing, ignominy, shame*, *ῥέω gignalon*.  
Hab. 2. 16 and shameful spewing (shall be) on thy  
5. To *vomit*, *ῥέω emeo*.  
Rev. 3. 16 thou art luke warm... I will spue thee out

## SPUN, that which they had —

- Yarn, what is spun*, *ῥέω matveh*.  
Exod. 35. 25 brought that which they had spun, (both)

## SPY (out), to —

1. To *see*, *ῥέω rach*.  
Exod. 2. 11 he spied an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew  
■ Kl. 6. 13 spy where he (is), that I may send and  
9. 17 he spied the company of Jehu as he came  
13. 21 as they were burying a man... they spied  
23. 16 he spied the sepulchres that (were) there

2. To use the feet, traverse, *ῥέω ragul*, 3.

- Num 21. 32 Moses sent to spy out Jaazer, and they  
Josh. 2. 1 sent out of Shittim two men to spy sec.  
6. 22 the two men that had spied out the coun.  
6. 25 messengers which Joshua sent to spy out  
Judg 18. 2 from Eshtaul, to spy out the land, and to  
18. 14, 17 the five men that went to spy out the  
2 Sa. 10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and  
1 Ch. 19. 3 and to overthrow, and to spy out the land

8. To go about, trade, search, spy out, *ῥέω tur*.

- Num 13. 16 the men which Moses sent to spy out the  
13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.

4. To spy, *κατασκοπεῖω kataskopeō*.

- Gal. 2. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liber.

## SQUARE, squares, to be squared, (four) —

1. To *be four square*, *ῥέω ruba*.  
■ Kl. 7. 5 the doors and posts (were) square, with  
Eze. 41. 21 The posts of the temple (were) squared  
43. 16 twelve (cubits) long, twelve broad, square  
2. To *be four square*, *ῥέω ruba*, 4.  
Eze. 45. 2 five hundred (in breadth), square round  
8. *Fourth part, side, square*, *ῥέω reba*.  
Eze. 43. 16 twelve broad. in the four squares thereof  
43. 17 fourteen broad in the four squares there

## STABILITY —

- Stability*, *ῥέω emunah*.  
Isa. 33. 6 knowledge shall be the stability of thy ti.

## STABLE —

- Habitation, fold*, *ῥέω naveh*.  
Eze. 25. 5 I will make Rabbah a stable for camels

## STABLE, to be —

- To *be prepared, established, right*, *ῥέω kun*, 2.  
1 Ch. 16. 30 the world also shall be stable, that it be

## STABLISH, to —

1. To *prepare, establish*, *ῥέω kun*, 3a.  
2 Sa. 7. 13 I will establish the throne of his kingdom  
■ Ch. 17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever  
Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that... establisheth a city by  
2. To *prepare, establish*, *ῥέω kun*, 5.  
2 Ch. 17. 5 the LORD established the kingdom in his  
3. To *set up, cause to stand, establish*, *ῥέω natsab*, 5.  
1 Ch. 18. 3 he went to establish his dominion by the  
4. To *raise up, establish, confirm*, *ῥέω qum*, 3.  
Esth. 9. 21 To establish (this) among them, that they  
5. To *raise up, establish, confirm*, *ῥέω qum*, 5.  
2 Ch. 7. 18 Then will I establish the throne of thy  
Psa 119. 38 Establish thy word unto thy servant, who  
6. To *stand*, *ῥέω amad*, 5.  
Psa. 148. 6 He hath also established them for ever and  
7. To *confirm, establish*, *ῥέω bebaioō*.  
2 Co. 1. 22 he which stablisheth us with you in Christ  
Col. 2. 7 established in the faith, as ye have been  
8. To *make firm, confirm*, *ῥέω stērizō*.  
Rom 16. 25 to him that is of power to establish you  
■ Th. 3. 13 he may establish your hearts unblameable  
■ Th. 3. 17 establish you in every good word and work

- 2 Th. 3. 3 the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish  
Jas. 5. 8 Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts  
1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen

STA-CHYS, *στᾶχυς* ear of corn.

- A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.  
Rom 16. 9 Salute Urbaneour helper in Christ, and S.

## STACK of corn —

- A *stack, shock or heap of corn*, *ῥέω gadish*.  
Exod. 22. 6 the stacks of corn, or the standing corn

## STACTE —

- A *drop, stacte, an aromatic gum*, *ῥέω nataph*.  
Exod. 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and

## STAFF, staves —

1. *Bar, branch, part, bough*, *ῥέω bar*.  
Exod. 25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood  
25. 14 thou shalt put the staves into the rings by  
25. 15 The staves shall be in the rings of the ark  
25. 27 shall the rings be for places of the staves  
25. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim  
26. 7 thou shalt make staves for the altar, sta.  
27. 7 And the staves shall be put into the rings  
27. 7 the staves shall be upon the two sides of  
30. 4 they shall be for places for the staves to  
30. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim wo.  
35. 12 The ark, and the staves thereof, (with)  
35. 13 The table, and his staves, and all his ves.  
35. 15 the incense altar, and his staves, and the  
35. 16 his brasen grate, his staves, and all his ves.  
37. 4, 15, 28 he made staves (of) shittim wood  
37. 5 he put the staves into the rings by the si.  
37. 14 the places for the staves to bear the table  
37. 27 to be places for the staves to bear it wit.  
38. 5 four rings. (to be) places for the staves  
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and  
38. 7 he put the staves into the rings on the si.  
39. 35 The ark of the testimony, and the staves  
39. 39 his grate of brass, his staves, and all his  
40. 20 set the staves on the ark, and put the me.  
Num. 4. 6 cloth. of blue, and shall put in the staves  
8 cover the same. and shall put in the stav.  
11 cover it. and shall put to the staves there.  
4. 14 spread. a covering. and put to the staves  
1 Kl. 8. 7 cherubim covered the ark and the staves  
8 the staves, that the ends of the staves we.  
2 Ch. 5. 8 cherubim covered the ark and the staves  
5. 9 And they drew out the staves (of the ark)  
5. 9 the ends of the staves were seen from the

2. An arrow, handle, *ῥέω chets*.

- 1 Sa. 17. 7 the staff of his spear (was) like a weaver's

3. A bar, *ῥέω mot*.

- Num 13. 23 and they bare it between two upon a staff

4. A bar, *ῥέω motah*.

- 1 Ch. 15. 15 bare the ark of God. with the staves the.

5. A bar, rod, staff, tribe, *ῥέω matteh*.

- Gen. 38. 18 thy bracelets, and thy staff that (is) in thy  
38. 25 these, the signet, and bracelets, and staff  
Lev. 26. 20 when I have broken the staff of your bread  
Psa. 105. 16 Moreover he brake the whole staff of br.  
Isa. 9. 4 the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his op.  
10. 5 the staff in their hand is mine indignation  
10. 15 as if the staff should lift up (itself, as if it  
10. 24 shall lift up his staff against thee, after  
14. 5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wie.  
28. 27 the fitches are beaten out with staff, and  
30. 32 every place where the grounded staff sha.  
Jer. 48. 17 How is the strong staff broken, (and) the  
Eze. 4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem  
5. 16 famine. and will break your staff of bread  
14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof  
Hab. 3. 14 Thou didst strike through with his staves

6. A rod, staff, *ῥέω maggel*.

- Gen 12. 10 with my staff I passed over this Jordan  
Exod. 12. 11 your shoes on your feet, and your staff in  
Num. 22. 27 fell. and he smote the ass with a staff  
1 Sa. 17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose  
17. 43 a dog, that thou comest to me with staves?  
Eze. 39. 9 the arrows, and the hand staves, and the  
Hos. 4. 12 their staff declareth unto them: for the  
Zech. 11. 7 I took unto me two staves; the one I cal.  
11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beaurv. and cut it  
11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff (even) Ba.

7. A stay, support, *ῥέω masherah*.

- Isa. 3. 1 from Judah the stay and the staff, the wh.

8. A stay, support, *ῥέω mishereth*.

- Exod. 21. 10 rise again, and walk abroad upon his st.  
Num 21. 18 princes digged the well. with their staves  
Judg. 6. 21 the angel. put forth the end of the staff  
2 Kl. 4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in  
4. 29 and lay my staff upon the face of the ch.  
4. 31 and laid the staff upon the face of the ch.  
18. 21 thou trustest upon the staff of this bruia.  
Psa. 23. 4 thy rod and thy staff they comfort me  
Isa. 36. 6 thou trustest in the staff of this broken  
Eze. 29. 6 they have been a staff of reed to the ho.  
Zech. 8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for

9. Wood, tree, stalk, staff, *ῥέω ets*.

- 2 Sa. 21. 10 the staff of whose spear (was) like a weav.  
23. 7 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear  
■ Ch. 20. 5 whose spear's staff (was) like a weaver's

10. A staff, distaff, circuit, *ῥέω pelek*.

- 2 Sa. 3. 29 a leper, or that leathen on a staff, or that

11. A reed, rod, sceptre, tribe, *ῥέω shebet*.

- 2 Sa. 23. 21 he went down to him with a staff, and pl.  
2 Ch. 11. 23 he went down to him with a staff, and pl.

12. Wood, timber, *ξύλον xulon*.

- Matt 26. 47 a great multitude with swords and staves  
20. 55 Are ye come... with swords and staves for  
Mark 14. 43 a great multitude with swords and staves  
14. 48 Are ye come... with swords and (with) sta.  
Luke 22. 52 as against a thief, with swords and staves

13. Staff, rod, sceptre, *ῥάβδος rhabdos*.

- Matt 10. 10 Nor scrip for (your) journey. nor yet st.  
Mark. 6. ■ nothing for (their) journey, save a staff  
Luke 9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread  
Heb. 11. 21 and worshipped... upon the top of his st.

## STAGGER, to (make to) —

1. To *move, shake, stagger*, *ῥέω nua*.  
Isa. 107. 27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a  
Isa. 29. 9 they stagger, but not with strong drink  
2. To *wander, go astray, err, be deceived*, *ῥέω taah*, 2.  
Isa. 19. 14 as a drunken (man) staggereth in his vo.  
3. To *cause to wander, go astray*, *ῥέω taah*, 5.  
Job 12. 25 maketh them to stagger like (a) drunken  
4. To *judge diversely, doubt*, *ῥέω diakrinoō*.  
Rom. 4. 20 He staggered not at the promise of God

## STAIN, to —

1. To *pollute, redeem, free*, *ῥέω gaal*.  
Job 3. 5 darkness and the shadow of death stain it  
2. To *pollute*, *ῥέω gaal*, 5.  
Isa. 63. 3 my garments; and I will stain all my raiment.  
3. To *pierce, pollute, make common*, *ῥέω chalal*, 3.  
Isa. 23. 9 to stain the pride of all glory, (and) to br.

## STAIRS, (winding) —

1. *Winding stairs*, *ῥέω lulim*.  
1 Kl. 6. 8 they went up with winding stairs into the  
2. *Rocky ascent, stair*, *ῥέω madregah*.  
Song 2. 14 my dove. in the secret (places) of the st.  
3. A *going up, ascent, step*, *ῥέω maalah*.  
2 Kl. 9. 13 put (it) under him on the top of the stairs  
Neh. 3. 15 stairs that go down from the city of Dav.  
12. 37 went up by the stairs of the city of David  
Eze. 40. 6 went up the stairs thereof, and measured  
43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east  
4. A *going up, ascent, stair*, *ῥέω maaleh*.  
Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs, of the L  
5. An *ascent, going up*, *ῥέω anabathmos*.  
Acts 21. 35 when he came upon the stairs, so it was  
21. 40 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned

## STAKE —

- Pin, nail, stake*, *ῥέω yathed*.  
Isa. 33. 20 not one of the stakes thereof shall ever  
54. 2 lengthen thy cords. strengthen thy stake

## STALK —

1. *Wood, tree, stalk, staff*, *ῥέω ets*.  
Josh. 2. 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she  
2. A *stalk, standing corn*, *ῥέω gamah*.  
Hos. 8. 7 it hath no stalk; the bud shall yield no  
3. A *stalk, branch, cane, reed*, *ῥέω ganeh*.  
Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one sta.  
41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and

## STALL, stalled —

1. To *fatten, be fattened*, *ῥέω abas*.  
Prov 15. 17 than a stalled ox and hatred therewith  
2. *Stalls, cribs*, *ῥέω uravoth, urayoth*.  
■ Kl. 4. 26 Solomon had forty thousand stalls of ho.  
■ Ch. 9. 25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for  
32. 28 stalls for all manner of beasts, and cotes

3. A fattening stall, *ῥέω marbeq*.

- Amos 6. 4 and the calves out of the midst of the st  
Mal. 4. ■ ye shall. grow up = calves of the stall

4. Stalls, cribs, *ῥέω rephathim*.

- Hab. 3. 17 and (there shall be) no herd in the stalls

5. Eating place, manger, crib, *ῥέω phatnā*.

- Luke 13. 15 loose his ox or (his) ass from the stall, and

## STAMMERER, stammering —

1. To *be scorned, stammering*, *ῥέω laag*, 2.  
Isa. 33. 19 a stammering tongue, (that thou canst) not  
2. *Scorning, stammering*, *ῥέω laag*.  
Isa. 28. 11 with stammering lips and another tongue  
3. *Scorning, stammering*, *ῥέω illeg*.  
Isa. 32. 4 the tongue of the stammerers shall be re.

## STAMP (upon), stamping, to —

1. To *beat small or thin*, *ῥέω daqag*, 5.  
2 Sa. 22. 43 I did stamp them as the mire of the street  
■ Kl. 23. 6 stamped (it) small to powder, and cast the  
23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned  
2 Ch. 15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)  
2. To *beat down or out*, *ῥέω kathath*.  
Deut. 9. 21 burnt it with fire, and stamped it, (and) gr  
3. To *tread, trample down*, *ῥέω ramas*.  
Dan. 8. 7 cast him down to the ground, and stamped  
8. 10 cast down (some) of the host... and stamped  
4. To *trample on*, *ῥέω repas*.  
Dan. 7. 7, 10 brake in pieces, and stamped the res.  
5. To *spread out, stamp*, *ῥέω raqa*.  
Eze. 6. 11 smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy  
25. 6 clad clapped (thine) hands, and stamped



6. *A stamping*, שְׁעָלָה, *shealah*.

Jer. 47. 3 the stamping of the hoofs of his strong

STANCH, to —

To set, place, יָסַדְתִּי *histēmi*.

Luko 8. 41 immediately her issue of blood stanch

STAND (before, by, fast, firm, forth, here, out), to —

1. To be steady, faithful, יָסַדְתִּי *aman*, 2.

Psa. 83. 28 and my covenant shall stand fast with him

2. To go out or forth, יָצָא *yatsa*.

Psa. 73. 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they

3. To set self up, station self, יָסַדְתִּי *yatsab*, 7.

Exod. 2. 4 his sister stood afar off, to wit what won.

8. 20 Rise up early... and stand before Pharaoh

9. 13 stand before Pharaoh, and say unto him

19. 17 they stood at the nether part of the mon.

34. 5 stood with him there, and proclaimed the

Num 11. 15 that they may stand there with thee

22. 22 the angel of the LORD stood in the way

23. 3 Stand I by thy burnt offering, and I will go

23. 15 Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I

■ Sa. 3. 10 the LORD came, and stood, and called as

10. 23 when he stood among the people, he was

12. 16 stand and see this great thing, which the

2 Sa. 13. 30 king said (unto him), Turn aside, (and) s.

12. 12 he stood in the midst of the ground, and

Job 38. 14 It is turned... they stand as a garment

Psa. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight

Prov 22. 29 stand before kings; he shall not stand be-

Jer. 45. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth wi-

45. 14 say ye, Stand fast, and prepare thee; for

4. To be prepared, established, יָסַדְתִּי *kan*, 2.

Judg 15. 25 the pillars whereupon the house standeth

16. 27 middle pillars upon which the house sto-

5. To draw nigh, יָצָא *nagash*.

Gen. 19. 9 they said, Stand back. And they said (ag-)

6. To be set up, יָסַדְתִּי *natsab*, 2.

Gen. 18. 2 look! and, lo, three men stood by him

24. 13 I stand (here) by the well of water; and

24. 13 I stand by the well of water; and it shall

28. 13 the LORD stood above it, and said, I (am)

45. 1 could I not... before all them that stood by

Exod. 5. 20 they met Moses and Aaron, who stood in

7. 15 thou shalt stand by the river's brink aga-

17. 9 I will stand on the top of the hill with the

13. 14 the people stand by thee from morning un-

33. 8 the people rose up, and stood every man

33. 21 a place by me, and... shall stand upon

Num 15. 27 came out, and stood in the door of their

23. 31 I knew not that thou stoodest in the way

23. 6 he stood by his burnt offering, he, and all

23. 17 he stood by his burnt offering, and the pr-

Dent 27. 10 Ye stand this day all of you before the L.

Judg 8. 15 six hundred men... stood by the entering

18. 17 the priest stood in the entering of the gate

■ Sa. 1. 25 I (am) the woman that stood by thee here

4. 20 the woman that stood by her said unto her

7. 1 said unto his servants that stood about

22. 17 said unto the footmen that stood about

■ Sa. 13. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes

Psa. 45. 9 upon thy right hand did stand the queen

82. 1 God standeth in the congregation of the

Prov. 8. 2 She standeth in the top of high places, by

Lam. 2. 4 he stood with his right hand as an adver-

Amos 7. 7 the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by ■

7. To sustain, support, יָסַדְתִּי *samah*.

Psa. 111. ■ They stand fast for ever and ever, (and are)

8. To stand, stand still or fast, יָסַדְתִּי *amad*.

Gen. 18. 8 he stood by them under the tree, and they

22. 22 but Abraham stood yet before the LORD

19. 27 to the place where he stood before the L.

24. 37 behold, he stood by the camelst all the well

24. 31 wherefore standest thou without? for I

41. 1 Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood

41. 3 stood by the (other) king upon the brink

17. 17 behold, I stood upon the bank of the riv-

41. 45 when he stood before Pharaoh king of Eg-

43. 15 went down to Egypt, and stood before J.

45. 1 there stood no man with him while Jose-

Exod. 3. 5 the place whereon thou standest (is) holy

9. 20 took ashes of the furnace, and stood before

9. 11 the magicians could not stand before Mo-

14. 17 pillar of the cloud... stood behind them

17. 6 I will stand before thee there upon the ro-

13. 13 the people stood by Moses from the mor-

20. 18 they removed, and stood afar off

20. 21 the people stood afar off: and Moses drew

33. 26 Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and

33. 9 the cloudy pillar descended, and stood (at)

33. 10 the people saw the cloudy pillar stand (at)

Lev. 9. 5 congregation drew near and stood before

13. 23 neither shall any woman stand before h-

19. 15 neither shalt thou stand against the blood

Num. 1. 5 the names of the men that shall stand wi-

12. 5 stood (in) the door of the tabernacle, and

14. 14 (that) thy cloud standeth over them; and

15. 9 to stand before the congregation to min-

16. 18 stood in the door of the tabernacle of the

16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living

22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of

22. 26 the angel... stood in a narrow place, where

27. 21 they stood before Moses and before Eleazar

27. 21 he shall stand before Eleazar the priest

35. 12 until he stand before the congregation in

Deut. 1. 38 the son of Nun, which standeth before thee

4. 10 the day that thou stoodest before the LORD

4. 21 ye came near and stood under the mounta-

Deut. 5. 5 I stood between the LORD and you at that

5. 31 stand thou here by me, and I will speak

8. 10 to stand before the LORD to minister unto

17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there

18. 5 to stand to minister in the name of the L.

18. 7 as all his brethren... (do), which stand there

19. 17 both the men... shall stand before the LORD

24. 11 Thou shalt stand abroad, and the man to

25. 8 (if) he stand (to it), and say, I like not to

27. 12 These shall stand upon mount Gerizim to

27. 13 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to cur-

29. 15 with (him) that standeth here with us th-

31. 15 the pillar of the cloud stood over the door

31. 13 and they shall stand upon an heap

3. 16 the waters... stood (and) rose up upon an

3. 17 stood firm on dry ground in the midst

4. 10 the priests which bare the ark stood in the

5. 13 there stood a man over against him with

5. 15 for the place whereon thou standest (is)

8. 33 their judges, stood on this side the ark and

10. 8 there shall not a man of them stand befo-

20. 4 when he that doth flee... shall stand at the

20. 6 until he stand before the congregation for

20. 9 until he stand before the congregation

21. 4 there stood not a man of all their enemies

Judg. 2. 14 could not any longer stand before their en-

3. 19 all that stood by him went out from him

4. 20 he said unto her, Stand in the door of the

6. 31 Joash said unto all that stood against him

21. 21 they stood every man in his place round

9. 7 he went and stood in the top of mount G.

9. 35, 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the

20. 28 Phinehas... stood before it in those days

■ Sa. 14. 2 stood there, where (there was) ■ great sto-

6. 20 Who is able to stand before this holy LORD

9. 27 stand thou still a while, that I may show

16. 21 David came to Saul, and stood before him

16. 22 Let David, I pray thee, stand before me

17. 3 the Philistines stood on a mountain on

17. 3 Israel stood on a mountain on the other

17. 8 he stood and cried unto the armies of Is-

17. 26 David spake to the men that stood by him

17. 51 David ran, and stood upon the Philistine

19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father

19. 20 Samuel standing (as) appointed over them

26. 13 stood on the top of an hill afar off, a great

■ Sa. 1. 9 Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me

1. 10 I stood upon him, and slew him, because

2. 25 became one troop, and stood on the top of

15. 2 rose up early, and stood beside the way of

18. 4 the king stood by the gate side, and all

20. 11 one of Joab's men stood by him, and said

20. 15 cast up a bank... and it stood in the trench

■ Kl. 1. 2 let her stand before the king, and let her

1. 28 came into the king's presence, and stood

3. 15 he came to Jerusalem, and stood before

3. 16 Then came there two women, and stood b-

5. 2 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

8. 11 the priests could not stand to minister be-

8. 14 and all the congregation of Israel stood

8. 22 Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD

8. 55 he stood, and blessed all the congregation

10. ■ happy (are) these thy servants, which st-

10. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays

10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side

12. 6 the old men, that stood before Solomon

12. ■ with the young men... which stood before

13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn inc-

13. 24 the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by

13. 2 and the lion standing by the carcass: and

13. 28 the ass and the lion standing by the carc-

17. ■ (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I st-

18. 15 (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I st-

19. 11 stand upon the mount before the LORD

19. 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave

22. 19 the host of heaven standing by him on his

22. 21 there came forth a spirit, and stood before

■ Kl. 2. 7 stood to view afar... and they two stood by

2. 13 went back, and stood by the bank of Jor-

3. 14 (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I stand

3. 21 gathered all... and stood in the border

4. 12, 15 And when he had called her, she s'o

5. 9 and stood at the door of the house of El-

5. 11 He will surely come out to me, and stand

5. 15 returned... and came and stood before him

5. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, before whom I stand

5. 25 But he went in, and stood before his ma-

6. 31 if the head of Elisha... shall stand on him

8. 9 came and stood before him, and said, Thy

9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in

10. 4 kings stood not... how then shall we stand?

10. 9 he went out, and stood, and said to all the

11. 11 the guard stood, every man with his wea-

11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner

18. 17 they came and stood by the conduit of the

18. 28 Rab-shakeh stood, and cried with a loud

23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a co-

23. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant

■ Ch. 6. 33 his brother Asaph, who stood on his right

1. 1 Satan stood n'gainst Israel, and provok-

21. 15 the angel of the LORD stood by the thre-

21. 16 saw the angel of the LORD stand between

23. 30 to stand every morning to thank and pra-

3. 13 they stood on their feet, and their faces

4. 4 It stood on twelve oxen, three looking to

5. 12 the Levites... stood at the east end of the

5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister

6. 3 and all the congregation of Israel stood

6. 12 he stood before the altar of the LORD in

6. 11 upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon

7. 6 sounded trumpets, and all Israel stood

9. 7 happy (are) these thy servants, which st-

■ Ch. 9. 18 and two lions standing by the stays

9. 19 twelve lions stood there on the one side

10. 6 the old men that had stood before Solo-

10. 8 with the young men... that stood before

18. 18 the host of heaven standing on his right

18. 20 there came out a spirit, and stood before

20. 5 Jehoshaphat stood in the congregation of

20. 9 we stand before this house, and in thy pr-

20. 13 Judah stood before the LORD, with their

20. 17 stand ye (still), and see the salvation of

20. 19 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel

20. 23 Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, O

20. 23 Monb stood up against the inhabitants of

23. 13 the king stood at his pillar at the enter-

23. 11 the LORD hath chosen you to stand before

29. 16 the Levites stood with the instruments

30. 15 they stood in their place after their man-

34. 1 the king stood in his place, and made a c-

35. 5 stand in the holy place, according to the

35. 10 the priests stood in their place, and the

Ezra 3. 9 Then stood Jeshua (with) his sons and his

9. 15 we cannot stand before thee because of

10. 13 we are not able to stand wit'out, neither

10. 14 Let now our rulers... stand, and let all th-

Neh. 7. 65 till there stood (up) a priest to stand befo-

8. 4 the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood

8. 4 beside him stood Mattithiah, and Sema-

9. ■ stood and confessed their sins, and the in-

12. 40 So stood the two (companions) of them that

Esth. 3. 4 whether Mordecai's matters would stand

5. ■ stood in the inner court of the king's ho-

5. 2 the king saw Esther the queen standing

6. 5 Behold, Haman standeth in the court, a-

7. 9 the gallows... standeth in the house of H-

8. 4 So Esther arose, and stood before thi ki-

8. 11 to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay

9. 16 gathered themselves together, and stood

Job 8. 15 lean upon his house, but it shall not stand

Psa. 1. 1 nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor

10. ■ Why standest thou afar off, O LORD? (why)

26. 12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the

29. 9 For... he commanded, and it stood fast

33. 11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever

33. 11 friends stand aloof... kinsmen stand afar

76. 7 who may stand in thy sight when once th-

104. 6 the waters stood above the mountains

106. 23 had not Moses his chosen stood before him

106. 6 and let Satan stand at his right hand

109. 31 he shall stand at the right hand of the po-

122. 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J

130. 3 If thou... mark iniquities... who shall t?

134. 1 by night stand in the house of the LORD

135. 2 Ye that stand in the house of the LORD



Eze. 44. 11 they shall stand before me to minister  
 44. 15 they shall stand before me to offer unto  
 44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judgment  
 46. 2 shall stand by the post of the gate, and the  
 47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from En-gi.  
 Dan. 1. 4 such as (had) ability in them to stand in  
 1. 5 at the end thereof they might stand before  
 1. 19 therefore stood they before the king  
 2. 2 so they came and stood before the king  
 3. 3 there stood before the river a ram which  
 8. 4 so that no beasts might stand before him  
 8. 6 which I had seen standing before the river  
 8. 7 no power in the ram to stand before him  
 8. 15 there stood before me as the appearance  
 10. 11 understand the words. . . and stand upright  
 10. 11 when he had spoken. . . I stood trembling  
 10. 16 said unto him that stood before me, O my  
 11. 6 neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but  
 11. 11 there shall man y stand up against the ki.  
 11. 16 shall stand before him; and he shall stand  
 11. 21 she shall not stand (on his side), neither  
 11. 25 he shall not stand: for they shall forecast  
 11. 31 arms shall stand on his part, and they sh.  
 12. 1 stand up, the great prince which standeth  
 12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this si.  
 12. 13 and stand in thy lot at the end of the days  
 Hos. 10. 9 there they stood: the battle in Gibeath ng.  
 Amos 2. 15 Neither shall he stand that handleth the  
 Obad. 11 In the day that thou: todest on the other  
 14 Neither shouldst thou have stood in the  
 Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength of  
 Nah. 1. 6 Who can stand before his indignation?  
 2. 8 Stand, stand, (shall they cry); but none sh.  
 Hab. 2. 1 I will stand upon my watch, and set me  
 3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth: he  
 Zech. 1. 1 he stood among the myrtle trees that (we)  
 1. 10 the man that stood among the myrtle tr.  
 1. 11 the angel of the Lord that stood among  
 3. 1 the high priest standing before the angel  
 3. 1 Satan standing at his right hand to resist  
 3. 3 clothed with filthy garments, and stood  
 3. 4 spake unto those that stood before him  
 4. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth  
 14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon the  
 14. 12 consume away while they stand upon th  
 Mal. 3. 1 who shall stand when he appeareth? for  
 9. To rise up, stand firm,  $\text{D P qum}$ .  
 Lev. 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, so shall it st  
 27. 17 according to thy estimation it shall stand  
 Num. 30. 4, 11 shall stand, and every bond shall st  
 30. 5 not any of her vows, or bonds shall st  
 30. 7 shall stand, and her bonds shall stand  
 30. 9 every vow of a widow. . . shall stand against  
 30. 12 shall not stand, her husband hath made  
 Josh. 7. 12 the children of Israel could not stand be  
 7. 13 thou canst not stand before thine enem.  
 1 Ch. 28. 2 the king stood up upon his feet, and said  
 Job 1. 25 he shall stand at the latter (day) upon the  
 Psa. 1. 5 the upgodly shall not stand in the judg  
 2. 3 or who shall stand in his holy place?  
 Prov. 19. 21 the counsel of the Lord, that shall stand  
 Isa. 7. 7 It shall not stand, neither shall it come  
 8. 10 speak the word, and it shall not stand: for  
 14. 24 and as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand  
 28. 18 your agreement with hell shall not stand  
 32. 8 and by liberal things shall he stand  
 40. 8 but the word of our God shall stand for  
 46. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all  
 Jer. 44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, mi.  
 44. 29 my words shall surely stand against you  
 10. To rise up, stand firm,  $\text{D P qum}$ .  
 Dan. 2. 31 This great image, stood before thee, and  
 2. 44 consume all. . . and it shall stand for ever  
 3. 3 they stood before the image that Nebuc  
 7. 10 ten thousand times ten thousand stood bef  
 7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood by  
 11. To be or draw near,  $\text{D P qarab}$ .  
 Isa. 65. 5 Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for  
 12. To set or place up,  $\text{D P anistemi}$ .  
 Acts 14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand. . . on thy feet  
 13. To lift or raise up,  $\text{D P egeiro}$ .  
 Mark 3. 3 And he saith unto the man. . . [Stand] forth  
 14. To set on, over, upon,  $\text{D P ephistemi}$ .  
 Luke 24. 4 two men stood by them in shining gar.  
 Acts 10. 17 had made enquiry. . . and stood before the  
 22. 13 Came unto me, and stood, and said unto  
 22. 20 I also was standing by, and consenting  
 23. 11 the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of go.  
 15. To set, place,  $\text{D P histemi}$ .  
 Matt. 2. 9 it came and [stood] over where the young  
 6. 5 they love to pray standing in the synago.  
 12. 25 house divided ag. . . itself shall not stand  
 12. 26 how shall then his kingdom stand?  
 12. 45 (his) mother and his brethren stand with  
 12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with  
 13. 2 and the whole multitude stood on the sh.  
 16. 28 There be some standing here which shall  
 20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market  
 26. 6 went out, and found others standing idle  
 26. 6 saith unto them, Why stand ye here all  
 24. 15 abomination of desolation. . . stand in the  
 26. 73 came unto (him) they that stood by, and  
 27. 11 Jesus stood before the governor: and the  
 27. 47 Some of them that stood there, when they  
 Mark 3. 24 a kingdom be divided. . . that. . . cannot stand  
 3. 25 against itself, that house cannot stand  
 3. 26 if Satan. . . be divided, he cannot stand; but  
 3. 27 and, standing without, sent unto him, ca.

Mark 9. 1 there be some of them that stand here  
 11. 5 certain of them that stood there said un.  
 13. 14 accommodation of desolation. . . standing wi.  
 Luke 1. 11 an angel of the Lord standing on the rig.  
 5. 1 pressed upon him to hear, he stood by  
 5. 2 saw two snips standing by the lake: . . out  
 6. 8 stand forth. . . And he arose and stood for.  
 6. 17 he came down with them, and stood in  
 7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping  
 8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to  
 9. 27 there be some standing here, which shall  
 11. 18 be divided. . . how shall his kingdom stand?  
 12. 25 ye begin to stand without, and to knock  
 13. 12 men that were lepers, which stood afar  
 18. 11 The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with  
 18. 13 the publican, standing afar off, would not  
 18. 40 Jesus stood, and commanded him to be  
 18. 42 Zaccheus stood, and said unto the Lord  
 21. 36 accounted worthy. . . to stand before the Son  
 21. 30 scribes stood and vehemently accused him  
 23. 35 the people stood beholding. . . And the ru.  
 23. 43 his acquaintance. . . stood afar off, behold.  
 24. 36 Jesus himself stood in the midst of them  
 John 1. 26 there standeth one among you, whom ye  
 1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two  
 3. 2 friend of the bridegroom, which standeth  
 6. 22 the people which stood on the other side  
 7. 37 Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man  
 8. 9 (alone, and the woman stand again in the m.)  
 11. 55 spake among themselves, as t. . . ye stood in  
 12. 29 The people therefore that stood by, and  
 12. 35 Judas is, which betrayed him, stood up.  
 18. 16 Peter stood at the door without. . . Then  
 18. 18 the servants and officers stood there, who  
 18. 18 Peter stood with them, and warmed him.  
 18. 25 Anna Simon Peter stood and warmed him.  
 19. 25 there stood by the cross of Jesus his mot.  
 19. 21 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.  
 20. 14 saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it  
 20. 19 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and  
 20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, and stood in the mid.  
 21. 4 Jesus stood on the shore: but the discip.  
 Acts 1. 11 men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up  
 3. 1 he leaping up stood, and walked, and en.  
 4. 14 the man which was healed standing with  
 5. 20 stand and speak in the temple to the pe.  
 5. 23 the keepers standing without before the  
 5. 25 the men whom ye put in prison are stan.  
 7. 33 the place where thou standest is holy gr.  
 7. 55 Je us standing on the right hand of God  
 7. 55 the Son of man standing on the right ha.  
 9. 7 men which journeyed with him stood up.  
 10. 30 a man stood before me in right clothing  
 11. 13 an angel in his house, which stood and sa.  
 12. 14 ran in, and told how Peter stood before  
 16. 9 There stood a man of Macedonia, and pr.  
 17. 22 Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and  
 21. 20 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned wi.  
 22. 23 Paul said unto the centurion that stood by  
 24. 20 any evil doing in me, while I stood before  
 24. 21 Except. . . that I cried standing among them  
 25. 10 I stand at Caesar's judgment seat, where  
 26. 6 I stand and am judged for the hope of the  
 26. 16 stand upon thy feet. . . for I have appeared  
 27. 21 Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and  
 Rom. 5. 2 access into this grace wherein we stand  
 11. 20 they were broken off, and thou standest  
 1 Co. 7. 37 he that standeth steadfast in his heart, ha.  
 10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take h.  
 15. 1 ye have received, and wherein ye stand  
 2 Co. 1. 24 helpers of your joy. . . for by faith ye stand  
 Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the  
 6. 13 ye may be able. . . having done all to stand  
 6. 14 Stand therefore, having girded your loins g.  
 Col. 4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and complete  
 2 Ti. 2. 1 the foundation of God standeth sure, ha.  
 Heb. 10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering  
 Jas. 3. 3 Stand thou there, or sit here under my fo.  
 9. behold, the Judge standeth before the do.  
 1 Pe. 5. 12 the true grace of God wherein ye stand  
 Rev. 3. 6 I stand at the door and knock: if any man  
 5. 20 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb  
 6. 17 the great day, who shall be able to stand  
 7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four co.  
 7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the  
 7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne  
 8. 1 I saw the seven angels which stood before  
 8. 3 another angel came and stood at the altar  
 10. 3 the angel which I saw stand upon the sea  
 10. 8 the angel which standeth upon thesea and  
 11. 1 [the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measu.]  
 11. 2 the two candlesticks standing before the  
 11. 11 the spirit. . . entered into them, and they  
 12. 8 the dragon stood before the woman which  
 12. 8 I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw  
 14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and wi.  
 15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the harps  
 18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of him term.  
 18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her to.  
 19. 17 and as many as trade by sea, stood afar  
 19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and  
 20. 12 the dead, small and great, stand before G.

Luke 1. 19 I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence  
 19. 24 he said unto them t. at stood by, take ir.  
 John 8. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck  
 19. 20 and the disciple standing by whom he lo.  
 Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel  
 1. 10 by him doth this man stand here before  
 9. 39 the widows stood by him weeping, and ch.  
 23. 2 Annas commanded them that stood by  
 23. 4 they that stood by said, Levikist thou G.  
 27. 23 the e stood by me this night the angel of  
 Rom 14. 10 we shall all stand before the judgment se.  
 18. To set around,  $\text{D P peristemi}$ .  
 John 11. 42 because of the people which stand by I said  
 9. To stand firm,  $\text{D P sticho}$ .  
 Mark 11. 25 when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have  
 Rom 14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth  
 1 Co. 16. 13 stand fast in the faith, quit you like men  
 Gal. 5. 1 Stand fast therefore in the liberty where.  
 Phil. 1. 27 that ye stand fast in the spirit, with one  
 4. 1 to stand fast in the Lord, (in y) dearly beloved  
 Th. 3. 8 now we live, if ye stand in the Lord  
 2 Th. 2. 15 stand fast, and hold the traditions which  
 20. To set together,  $\text{D P sunistemi}$ .  
 1 Pe. 3. 5 the earth standing out of the water and  
 21. To be,  $\text{D P eimi}$ .  
 1 Co. 2. 5 That your faith should not stand in the  
 ETEND over, round about, still, up, upright, with, to—  
 1. To be silent, cease, stand still,  $\text{D P damanu}$ .  
 Josh 10. 12 Sun, s and the u still upon Gibeon; and  
 10. 13 the sun stood still, and the moon stayed  
 2. To set self up,  $\text{D P yatsab}$ , 7.  
 Exod 14. 13 stand still, and see the salvation of the L.  
 1 Sa. 12. 7 stand still, that I may re: son with you be.  
 Job 33. 5 set (thy words) in order before me, stand up  
 Psa. 54. 16 who will stand up for me against the wo.  
 3. To be set up,  $\text{D P natsab}$ , 2.  
 Gen. 37. 7 to, my sleep arose, and also stood upright  
 Exod 15. 8 The floods stood upright as an heap, (and)  
 Isa. 3. 13 The Lord standeth up to plead, and to  
 Zech. 11. 16 nor feed that that standeth still; but he  
 4. To stand up or erect,  $\text{D P samar}$ , 3.  
 Job 4. 15 the hair of my flesh stood up  
 5. To station self, stand upright,  $\text{D P ud}$ , 7a.  
 Psa. 20. 8 fallen; but we are risen, and stand upri.  
 6. To stand still,  $\text{D P amad}$ .  
 Exod 25. 15 make boards. . . (of) s. . . of s. . . of s. . . of s.  
 36. 20 made boards. . . (of) s. . . of s. . . of s. . . of s.  
 Num. 9. 8 Stand still, and I will hear what the Lord  
 Josh. 3. 8 When ye are come, ye shall stand still in  
 3. 17 the priests. . . stood firm on dry ground in  
 10. 13 So the sun stood still in the midst of hea.  
 11. 13 (as for) the cities that stood still in their  
 23. 9 no man hath been able to stand before  
 1 Sa. 14. 9 we will stand still in our place, and will  
 2 Sa. 2. 23 as many as came to the place, stood still  
 2. 28 the people stood still, and pursued after  
 18. 30 And he turned aside, and stood still  
 20. 12 the man saw that all the people stood st.  
 20. 12 that every one that came by him stood st.  
 2 Ch. 24. 20 Zechariah. . . which stood above the people  
 Ezra 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with Urim and  
 Neh. 7. 3 while they stand by, let them shut the do.  
 8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up  
 12. 3 and they stood still in the prison gate  
 Esth. 7. 7 Haman stood up to make request for his  
 Job 16. 16 I stood still, but I could not discern the  
 20. 8 and the aged arose, (and) stood up  
 30. 20 I stand up, and thou regardest me (not)  
 32. 16 they spake not, but stood still, (and) an.  
 37. 14 stand still, and consider the wondrous wo.  
 Psa. 106. 30 Then stood up Phineas, and executed j.  
 Prov 27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, w. . . (is) able to stand be.  
 Eccl. 4. 15 the second child t. at shall stand upon his  
 Isa. 44. 1 let them s' and w' p; (et) they shall fear  
 48. 13 Let now the astrologers, stand up and sa.  
 48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up  
 Jer. 44. 15 the women that stood by, a great mult.  
 51. 50 Yea, that have escaped. . . stand not still: re.  
 Eze. 37. 14 neither their trees stand up in their leig.  
 37. 10 they lived, and stood up upon their feet  
 Dan. 8. 22 stood up for it, four kings shall stand up  
 8. 23 king of fierce countenance, shall stand up  
 8. 25 he shall also stand up against the prince  
 11. 5 there shall stand up yet three kings in Pe.  
 11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall  
 11. 4 when he shall stand up, his kingdom sh.  
 11. 7 shall (one) stand up in his estate, which  
 11. 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser  
 11. 21 in his estate shall stand up a vile person  
 Zech. 3. 5 And the angel of the Lord stood by  
 3. 7 places to walk among them that stand by  
 Eab. 3. 11 the sun (and) moon stood still in their  
 7. To rise up, stand still,  $\text{D P qum}$ .  
 Gen. 23. 3 Abraham stood up from before his dead  
 23. 7 Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to  
 Exod. 2. 17 Moses stood up, and rebuked them, and wa.  
 2 Ki. 13. 21 touched the bones, I crevied, and st. up.  
 2 Ch. 13. 4 Abijah stood up upon mount Zemaraim  
 28. 12 stood up against them that came from the  
 Ezra 3. 2 Then stood up Jesua the son of Jozadak  
 10. 10 the priest stood up, and said unto them  
 Neh. 9. 3 they stood up in their place, and read in  
 9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs, of the Le.  
 9. 5 Stand up (and) bless the LORD your God  
 Esth. 5. 9 that he stood not up, nor moved for him



Job 30. 28 I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.  
Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield, . . . and stand up for me.  
Isa. 27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand up  
57. 17 stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk

8. To set or place up, ἀνίστημι anistēmi.  
Mark 14. 60 the high priest stood up in the midst, and  
Luke 4. 16 went into the synagogue, . . . and stood up  
10. 25 certain lawyer stood up, and tempted  
Acts 1. 15 Peter stood up in the midst of the discip.  
5. 34 Then stood there up one in the council, . . .  
10. 25 saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man  
11. 23 there stood up one of them named Agab.  
13. 16 Paul stood up, and beckoning with (his) ha.

9. To set or place on, ἐπίστημι ephistēmi.  
Luke 4. 39 he stood over her, and rebuked the fever

10. To set, place, ἵστημι histēmi.  
Matt 20. 32 Jesus stood still, and called them, and  
Mark 10. 47 Jesus stood still, and commanded him to  
Luke 7. 14 he came, . . . and they that bare (him), . . . still  
Acts 2. 14 Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted  
8. 38 he commanded the chariot to stand still  
25. 18 Against whom, when the accusers stood up

11. To surround, encircle, κυκλόω kuklōō.  
Acts 14. 20 as the disciples stood round about him, he

12. To set alongside, παράστημι paristēmi.  
Acts 4. 26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the  
2 Ti. 4. 17 the Lord stood with me, and strengthened

13. To set around, περίστημι peristēmi.  
Acts 25. 7 the Jews, . . . stood round about, and laid ma.

14. To be along with, συμπαράνομαι symparagōi.  
Ti. 4. 16 no man [stood with] me, but all (men) for.

15. To set together, συνίστημι sunistēmi.  
Luke 9. 32 and the two men that stood with him

STAND, can, to be able to —

1. To set self up, ὑψύω yusab, 7.  
Deut. 7. 24 there shall no man be able to stand before  
9. 2 Who can stand before the children of An.  
11. 25 There shall no man be able to stand before  
Josh. 1. 5 There shall not any man be able to stand  
Job 41. 10 who then is able to stand before me?

2. To stand, ἵκω ikō.  
Josh. 23. 9 no man hath been able to stand before

STAND in awe or doubt, to —

1. To fear, contract self, ὀκνέω oknēō.  
Psa. 33. 8 the inhabitants of the world stand in awe  
2. To have no passage through, doubt, ἀπορέομαι.  
Gal. 4. 20 to be present, . . . for I stand in doubt of you

STAND, to cause, make or be able to —

1. To set up, cause to stand, establish, ἵστημι natsab, 5.  
Psa. 73. 13 and he made the waters to stand as  
2. To cause to stand still or firm, ἵστημι amat, 5.  
Ch. 34. 32 he caused all that were present, . . . to stand  
Psa. 30. 7 hast made my mountain to stand strong  
Eze. 29. 7 and madest all their loins to be at a stand

3. To cause to rise up, ὀψέω opseō, 5.  
Psa. 89. 43 hast not made him to stand in the battle

4. To be caused to rise up, ὀψέω opseō, 6.  
Dan. 7. 4 made stand upon the feet as a man, and

5. To set, place, ἵστημι histēmi.  
Rom. 14. 8 shall . . . for God is able to make him stand

STANDARD, standard bearer, (to lift up a) —

1. A banner or standard, ἑλκή helē.  
Num. 1. 52 every man by his own standard, through.  
2. shall pitch by his own standard, with the  
3. they of the standard of the camp of Jud.  
4. On the south side (shall be) the standard  
5. every man in his place by their standards  
6. On the west side (shall be) the standard  
7. The standard of the camp of Dan (shall  
8. They shall go hindmost with their stand.  
9. they pitched by their standards, and so  
10. 14, 22, 25 the standard of the camp of the  
11. the standard of the camp of Reuben set

2. To cause to rise, lift up an ensign, ὀψέω nus, 3a.  
Isa. 59. 19 the spirit of the Lord shall lift up a sta.

3. Sign, ensign, banner, sail, ὀψέω nes.  
Isa. 49. 22 I will . . . set up my standard to the people  
62. 10 Go through, . . . lift up a standard for the

Jer. 4. 6 Set up the standard toward Zion: retire  
51. 21 How long shall I see the standard, (and)  
50. 11 set up a standard; publish, (and) conceal  
51. 12 set up the standard upon the walls of B.  
51. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the

4. To set up, standard, ὀψέω nasas.  
Isa. 10. 18 shall be as when a standard bearer faint.

STANDING (corn, image, water) —

1. Pool of water, ὀψέω [ayim].  
Psa. 107. 35 turneth the wilderness into a standing wa.  
114. 8 turned the rock (into) a standing water

2. To set self up, ὀψέω yatsab, 7.  
Zech. 6. 5 which go forth from standing before the L.

3. Standing, station, ὀψέω mommad.  
Psa. 69. 1 in deep mire, where (there is) no standing

4. Standing place or pillar, ὀψέω matsebēh.  
Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image, ne.  
Mic. 5. 13 thy standing images out of the midst of

5. To be set up, ὀψέω natsab, 2.  
Num. 22. 33, 34 the angel of the Lord standing in the  
1 Sa. 22. 6 all his servants (were) standing about him  
Amos 9. 1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar

6. Standing, station, ὀψέω emdah.  
Mic. 1. 11 he shall receive of you his standing

7. Standing corn, stalk, ὀψέω qamah.  
Exod. 22. 6 the stacks of corn, or the standing corn  
Deut. 23. 25 When thou comest into the standing co.  
23. 25 a sickle unto thy neighbour's standing co.  
Judg. 15. 5 he let (them) go into the standing corn  
15. 5 the shocks, and also the standing corn, wi.

8. A standing, standing up, ὀψέω stasis.  
Heb. 9. 8 as the first tabernacle was yet standing

STAR —

1. A star, ὀψέω kōkab.  
Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights, . . . the stars also  
15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number  
22. 17 I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the

26. 4 make thy seed to multiply as the stars of the  
37. 9 and the eleven stars, made obedience to  
Exod. 32. 13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of  
Num. 24. 17 there shall come a star out of Jacob, and  
Deut. 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven for

4. 10 the sun, and the moon, and the stars, (ev.)  
10. 22 God hath made thee as the stars of heav.  
32. 6 ye were as the stars of heaven for multi.

Judg. 5. 20 the stars in their courses fought against S.  
1 Ch. 27. 23 would increase Israel like to the stars of  
Neh. 4. 21 the rising of the morning till the stars ap.

9. 23 multipliedst thou as the stars of heaven  
Job 3. 9 Let the stars of the twilight thereof be da.  
9. 7 commandeth the sun, . . . sealeth up the st.

22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high  
25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight  
37. 7 the morning stars sang together, and all

Psa. 8. 3 the moon and the stars, which thou hast  
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night  
147. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he

148. 3 sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of  
Eccl. 12. 2 or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be  
Isa. 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations

14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of  
Jer. 31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the st.  
Eze. 32. 7 cover the heaven, and make the stars th.

Dan. 8. 10 cast down, . . . (some), of the stars to the gr.  
3. 7 turn many to righteousness as the stars for  
Joel 2. 10 and the stars shall withdraw their shining

3. 15 the stars shall withdraw their shining  
Amos 5. 26 the star of your god, which ye made to  
Obad. 4 though thou set thy nest among the stars

Nah. 3. 16 multiplied thy merchants above the stars

2. A star, luminous meteor, ὀψέω astēr.  
Matt. 2. 2 we have seen his star in the east, and are  
2. 9 enquired, . . . diligently what time the star

2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went  
2. 10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced wi.  
24. 29 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the

Mark 13. 25 the stars of heaven shall fall, and the po.  
1 Co. 15. 41 the moon, and another glory of the stars  
15. 41 (one) star differeth from (another) star in

Jude 1. 13 wandering stars, to whom is reserved the  
Rev. 1. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars  
1. 20 The mystery of the seven stars which thou

1. 20 The seven stars are the angels of the sev.  
2. 1 he that holdeth the seven stars in his ri.  
2. 28 And I will give him the morning star

3. 1 seven spirits of God, and the seven stars  
6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth  
8. 10 there fell a great star from heaven, burn.

8. 11 And the name of the star is called Worm.  
8. 12 the moon, and the third part of the stars  
9. 1 I saw a star fall from heaven unto the ea.

12. 1 upon her head a crown of twelve stars  
12. 4 his tail drew the third part of the stars of  
22. 16 offspring of David, (and) the . . . morning st.

3. A constellation, star, ὀψέω astron.  
Luke 21. 25 the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars  
Acts 7. 43 tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your

27. 20 neither sun nor stars in many days ap.  
Heb. 11. 12 (so many) as the stars of the sky in mult.

STAR gazer, seer, day —

1. A gazer on the stars, ὀψέω [chozeh].  
Isa. 47. 13 Let now the astrologers, the star gazers

2. A group, the Pleiades, ὀψέω kimah.  
Amos 5. 8 (Seek him) that maketh the seven stars

3. Light bearer, morning star, ὀψέω phōsphoros.  
2 Pe. 1. 19 the day dawn, and the day star arise in

STAR, to —

To see, ὀψέω raah.  
Psa. 22. 17 tell all my bones: they look (and) stare up.

STATE, stately, station, (best) —

1. I stand, ὀψέω yad.  
Esth. 1. 7 wine in abundance, according to the state  
2. 18 gave gifts, according to the state of the ki.

2. Weight, honour, ὀψέω kebuddah.  
Eze. 23. 41 stately upon a stately bed, and a table pr.

3. A base, station, ὀψέω ken.  
Prov. 28. 2 by a man of . . . knowledge the state (thereof)

4. A standing, station, ὀψέω mamad.  
Isa. 22. 19 and from thy state shall he pull thee do.

5. Station, standing place, ὀψέω matsab.  
Isa. 19. 19 I will drive thee from thy station, and fr.

6. Proper state or condition, ὀψέω mathkōmeth.  
2 Ch. 24. 13 they set the house of God in his state, and

7. To be set up, ὀψέω natsab, 2.  
Psa. 39. 5 every man in his best state (is) altogether

8. Face, ὀψέω panim.  
Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of thy

9. The things concerning or around, ὀψέω ta peri.  
Phil. 2. 17, 20 of good comfort when I know your st.

10. The things against me, ὀψέω kar' emē, Col. 4. 7.  
STATUTE, (great) —

1. Measure, ὀψέω [middah] [v. L. μέτρον].  
2 Sa. 21. 20 a man of (great) stature, that had on ev.

2. Measure, length, ὀψέω middah.  
Num. 13. 32 we saw in it, . . . men of a great stature  
1 Ch. 11. 23 he slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) st.

20. 6 a man of (great) stature, whose fingers  
Isa. 45. 14 merchandise, . . . of the Sabeans, men of sta.

3. Upstanding, stature, height, ὀψέω gomah.  
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not, . . . on the height of his stature, be.  
Song 7. 7 thy stature is like to a palm tree, and thy

Isa. 10. 33 the high ones of stature (shall be) hewn  
Eze. 13. 18 kerchiefs upon the head of every stature  
17. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature

19. 11 her stature was exalted among the thick  
31. 3 shadowing shroud, and of an high stature

4. Greatness, length, ὀψέω hēleika.  
Matt. 6. 27 Which, . . . can add one cubit unto his stat.

Luke 2. 52 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and  
12. 25 which of you, . . . can add to his stature one  
19. 3 could not, . . . because he was little of statu.

Eph. 4. 13 measure of the stature of the fulness of  
STATUTE —

1. Decreed limit, portion, statute, ph choq.  
Exod. 15. 25 he made for them a statute and an ordin.

15. 26 If thou wilt, . . . keep all his statutes, I will  
18. 16 I do make (them) know the statutes of G.  
20. 28 be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for

30. 21 it shall be a statute for ever to them, (ev.)  
Lev. 6. 18 (It shall be) a statute for ever in your ge.  
6. 22 (it is) a statute for ever unto the Lord; it

7. 34 unto his sons by a statute for ever from  
10. 11 the statutes which the Lord hath spoken  
10. 15 and thy sons' with thee, by a statute for

24. 9 it (is) most holy, . . . by a perpetual statute  
26. 16 the statutes and judgments and laws wh.  
Num. 18. 11, 19 thy daughters with thee, by a statute

30. 16 the statutes which the Lord commanded  
Deut. 4. 1 hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and  
4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments.

4. 6 nations, which shall hear all these statu.  
8. 1 that hath statutes and judgments (so) ri.  
14. 24 at that time to teach you statutes and ju.

40. 28 Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and  
4. 45 These (are) the testimonies, and the stat.  
5. 1 the statutes and judgments which I speak

5. 31 the statutes, and the judgments, which  
6. 1, 20 the statutes, and the judgments, which  
6. 17 the statutes, which he hath commanded

6. 24 commanded us to do all these statutes, to  
7. 11 the statutes, and the judgments, which I  
11. 32 the statutes and judgments which I set

12. 1 These (are) the statutes and judgments wh.  
12. 12 thou shalt observe and do these statutes  
17. 10 the words of this law and these statutes

26. 16 commanded thee to do these statutes and  
27. 10 to keep his statutes, and his commandm.  
27. 10 do his commandments and his statutes

Josh 24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in Sh.  
1 Sa. 30. 25 he made it a statute and an ordinance for

1 Ki. 3. 14 to keep my statutes and my commandm.  
8. 58 his statutes, and his judgments, which he  
8. 61 to walk in his statutes, and to keep his

9. 4 (and) will keep my statutes and my judg.  
Ki. 17. 15 they rejected his statutes, and his covenan.  
17. 37 the statutes, and the ordinances, and the

Ch. 22. 13 the statutes and judgments which the  
29. 19 keep, . . . thy testimonies, and thy statutes

Ch. 17. 17 shalt observe my statutes and my judgm.  
19. 10 between law and commandment, statutes  
19. 38 according to the whole law and the statut.

34. 31 to keep, . . . his testimonies, and his statutes  
Ezra 7. 10 to teach in Israel statutes and judgments

Neh. 7. 11 commandments of the Lord, and of his a.  
7. 1 have not kept, . . . the statutes, nor the judg.  
9. 13 true laws, good statutes and commandm.

9. 14 commanded them precepts, statutes, and  
10. 29 do all, . . . his judgments and his statutes  
Psa. 106. 16 What hast thou, . . . to declare my statutes

81. 4 This (was) a statute for Israel, (and) a law  
105. 45 that they might observe his statutes, and  
119. 5 my ways were directed to keep thy statu.

119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not  
119. 12 Blessed (art) thou, O Lord, teach me thy s.  
119. 23 thy servant did meditate in thy statutes

119. 26 thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes  
119. 33 Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes  
119. 48 and I will meditate in thy statutes

119. 54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the  
119. 64 Is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes  
119. 68 Thou (art) good, . . . teach me thy statutes

119. 81 afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes  
119. 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes, that  
119. 83 (yet) do I not forget thy statutes

119. 120 to perform thy statutes alway, (even unto)  
119. 117 I will have respect unto thy statutes co.  
119. 118 trodden, . . . them that err from thy statutes



**Ps** 119. 124 unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statu.  
119. 135 to shine.. and teach me thy statutes  
119. 145 hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statu.  
119. 155 the wicked: for they seek not thy statu.  
119. 171 when thou hast taught me thy statutes  
147. 13 his statutes and his judgments unto Israel  
**Eze** 12. 1 ye have not walked in my statutes, neither  
20. 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fath  
20. 23 I gave them also statutes (that were) not  
35. 27 cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye  
**Zech** 1. 6 my statutes, which I commanded my ser  
**Mal** 4. 4 which I commanded.. (with) the statutes

### 1. Decreed limit, portion, statute, חֻקִּים *chugqah*.

**Gen** 26. 5 my commandments, my statutes, and my  
**Exod** 27. 21 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto their  
28. 43 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto him  
29. 9 shall be theirs for a perpetual statute  
**Lev** 3. 17 (It shall be) a perpetual statute for your  
7. 36 a statute for ever throughout their gener.  
10. 9 (it shall be) a statute for ever throughout  
16. 29 (this) shall be a statute for ever unto you  
16. 31 ye shall afflict your souls, by a statute for  
16. 34 this shall be an everlasting statute unto  
17. 7 This shall be a statute for ever unto them  
18. 5, 26 Ye shall therefore keep my statutes  
19. 19 Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not  
19. 37 Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes  
20. 8 And ye shall keep my statutes, and do th.  
20. 22 Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes  
23. 14, 21, 31, 41 (it shall be) a statute for ever  
24. 3 (it shall be) a statute for ever in your ge.  
25. 18 ye shall do my statutes, and keep my ju.  
26. 3 If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my co  
26. 15 if ye shall despise my statutes, or if you  
26. 43 because their soul abhorred my statutes  
**Num** 23. 23 (It shall be) a statute for ever throughout  
10. 10 unto the stranger.. for a statute for ever  
19. 21 it shall be a perpetual statute unto them  
27. 11 unto the children of Israel a statute of ju.  
35. 29 these (things) shall be for a statute of ju.  
**Deut** 6. 2 to keep all his statutes, and his command.  
10. 1 his statutes, which I command thee this  
10. 13 his statutes, which I command thee this  
11. 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and his  
28. 15 his commandments and his statutes, wh.  
28. 45 and his statutes which he commanded thee  
30. 10 to keep his commandments and his statu.  
30. 16 to keep his commandment, and his statu.  
**2 Sa** 22. 23 (as for) his statutes, I did not depart from  
**2 Ki** 2. 3 to keep his statutes, and his commandm.  
3. 3 walking in the statutes of David his father  
6. 12 if thou wilt walk in my statutes, and exe.  
6. 6 my statutes which I have set before you  
11. 11 not keep my covenant, and my statutes  
11. 33 (to keep) my statutes and my judgments  
11. 34 keep my commandments and my statutes  
11. 38 to keep my statutes and my commandm.  
**2 Ki** 17. 8 walked in the statutes of the heathen, wh.  
17. 13 keep my commandments (and) my statutes  
17. 19 walked in the statutes of Israel which th.  
17. 34 neither do they after their statutes, or af.  
23. 3 his testimonies and his statutes with all  
**2 Ch** 7. 19 if ye turn away, and forsake my statutes  
**Ps** 118. 22 and I did not put away his statutes from  
89. 31 If they break my statutes, and keep not  
119. 16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will  
**Jer** 44. 10, 23 nor walked in my law, nor in my stat.  
**Eze** 5. 6 my statutes more than the countries that  
5. 6 have refused my judgments and my stat.  
5. 7 have not walked in my statutes, neither  
11. 20 That they may walk in my statutes, and  
18. 9 Hath walked in my statutes, and hath ke.  
18. 17 executed my judgments.. walked in my st.  
18. 19 hath kept all my statutes, and hath done  
18. 21 keep all my statutes, and do that which  
20. 11 I gave them my statutes, and shewed th.  
20. 13 they walked not in my statutes, and they  
20. 16 walked not in my statutes, but polluted  
20. 19 walk in my statutes, and keep my judg.  
20. 21 they walked not in my statutes, neither  
20. 24 had despised my statutes, and had pollu.  
33. 15 walk in the statutes of life, without com.  
37. 24 and observe my statutes, and do them  
44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes  
**Mic** 6. 16 the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the

**3. Appointments, charges, precepts, פְּקֻדִּים *piqqudim*.**  
**Ps** 119. 8 The statutes of the LORD (are) right, rej.

**4. Standing rule or custom, קִים *qeyim*.**  
**Dan** 6. 15 no decree nor statute which the king es.

**STAY —**  
**1. Hand, יָד *yad*.**  
**1 Ki** 10. 19 (there were) stays on either side on the pl.  
10. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays  
**2 Ch** 9. 18 an l stays on each side of the sitting pla.  
9. 18 and two lions standing by the stays

**2. Stay, support, מַשְׁעָנָה *marshen*.**  
**Isa** 3. 1 doth take away.. the stay and the staff

**3. Stay, support, מַשְׁעָנָה *mishan*.**  
**2 Sa** 22. 17 They prevented me.. the LORD was my st.  
**Ps** 118. 18 They prevented me.. the LORD was my st.  
**Isa** 3. 1 stay of bread, and the whole stay of wat.

**4. Corner, chief, מִנְהַל *minnah*.**  
**Isa** 19. 13 they that are) the stay of the tribes there

**STAY (selves, there, up, to —**  
**1. To be behind, late, אַחֵר *achar*.**  
**Gen** 31. 4 sojourned with Laban, and stayed there

**2. To take away, הָגַח *hagah*.**  
**Isa** 27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of the

**3. To (cause to) stay, חָלַל *chul*, 1, 5.**  
**Gen** 8. 10 he stayed yet other seven days; and again  
**Lam** 4. 6 overthrow.. and no hands stayed on her

**4. To wait with hope, stay, יָחַל *yachal*, 2.**  
**Gen** 8. 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and sent

**5. To tarry, linger, delay, מָהַח *mahah*, 7a.**  
**Isa** 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out

**6. To smite, clap (the hand), מָחָה *mach*, 3.**  
**Dan** 4. 35 none can stay his hand, or say unto him

**7. To be supported, סָמַח *samah*, 2.**  
**Isa** 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of Isr.

**8. To support, סָמַח *samah*, 3.**  
**Song** 2. 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with

**9. To be grieved, solicitous, אָגַן *agan*, 2.**  
**Ruth** 1. 13 would ye stay for them from having hus.

**10. To stand, stand still, אָמַד *amad*.**  
**Gen** 19. 17 look not behind thee, neither stay thou in  
**Exod** 9. 28 I will let you go, and ye shall stay me no  
**Lev** 13. 23, 28 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)  
**Deut** 10. 10 stayed in the mount, according to the first  
**Josh** 10. 13 the moon stayed, until the people had ave.  
10. 19 stay ye not, (but) pursue after your ene.  
**1 Sa** 20. 38 Jonathan cried.. Make speed, haste, stay  
30. 9 where those that were left behind stayed  
**2 Sa** 17. 17 Jonathan and Abimelech stayed by En-rogel  
**2 Ki** 4. 6 (There is) not a vessel more. And the two ls.  
13. 18 Smite.. and he smote thrice, and stayed  
15. 20 turned back, and stayed not there in the  
**Jer** 4. 6 stay not; for I will bring evil from the no.  
**Hos** 13. 13 he should not stay long in (the place of)

**11. To keep back, אָחַז *aqah*, 3.**  
**Job** 37. 4 he will not stay them when his voice is he.

**12. To make feeble, let go, נָפַח *naphah*, 5.**  
**1 Sa** 15. 16 Stay.. and I will tell thee what the LORD  
**2 Sa** 24. 16 said to the angel.. stay now thine hand  
**1 Ch** 21. 15 said to the angel.. stay now thine hand

**13. To cause to lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 5.**  
**Job** 38. 37 or who can stay the bottles of heaven

**14. To cleave, rend, subdue, נָפַח *shasa*, 3.**  
**2 Sa** 24. 7 David stayed his servants with these words

**15. To be supported, to lean, נָשָׂא *shaan*, 2.**  
**Isa** 10. 20 shall no more again stay upon him that  
10. 20 shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of  
30. 12 and trust in oppression.. and stay thereon  
31. 1 stay on horses, and trust in chariots, be.  
50. 10 let him trust.. and stay upon his God

**16. To uphold, retain, נָשָׂא *tanak*.**  
**Acts** 17. 12 Aaron and Hur stayed up his hands, the  
**Prov** 23. 17 shall flee to the pit; let no man stay him

**17. To hold on, עָרַב *epech*.**  
**Acts** 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season

**18. To hold down or fast, נָשָׂא *katech*.**  
**Luke** 4. 42 came unto him, and stayed him, that he

**STAY, stayed up, to be at a —**  
**1. To be set up, set, יָצַק *yatsaq*, 6.**  
**Exod** 10. 24 only let your flocks and your herds be st.

**2. To shut, be restrained, כָּלָה *kala*.**  
**Hag** 1. 10 is stayed from dew, and the earth is stay

**3. To be or become restrained, כָּלָה *kala*, 2.**  
**Eze** 31. 15 restrained the floods.. waters were stayed

**4. To sustain, support, סָמַח *samah*.**  
**Isa** 26. 3 Thou wilt keep (him).. whose mind (is) st.

**5. To stand, stand still or first, אָמַד *amad*.**  
**Lev** 13. 5 (if) the plague in his sight be at a stay, (and)  
13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and

**6. To be caused to stand, אָמַד *amad*, 6.**  
**1 Ki** 22. 35 the king was stayed up in his chariot ag.

**7. To be restrained, נָצַר *atsar*, 2.**  
**Num** 16. 48 stood between.. and the plague was stay.  
16. 50 Aaron returned.. the plague was stayed  
25. 11 the plague was stayed from the children  
**2 Sa** 24. 21 the plague may be stayed from the peop.  
24. 25 and the plague was stayed from Israel  
**1 Ch** 21. 22 the plague may be stayed from the people  
**1 Sa** 106. 30 judgment: and (so) the plague was stay.

**8. To set, put, place, שָׁן *shith*.**  
**Job** 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stay?

**STEAD (of, in —**  
**1. Under, in the stead of, תַּחַת *tachath*.**  
**Gen** 4. 25 appointed me another seed instead of A.  
22. 13 for a burnt offering in the stead; **Ex** 29. 30.

**2. In behalf of, מִלְּפָנֵי *(gen.) humer*.**  
**2 Co** 5. 20 we pray (you) in Christ's stead, he ye re.  
**Phm** 13 in thy stead he might have ministered un.

**STEADY —**  
**Faithfulness, stability, steadiness, אֱמֻנָה *emumah*.**  
**Exod** 17. 12 his hands were steady until the going do.

**STEAL (away, get by stealth), to —**  
**1. To steal, act furtively, גָּנַב *ganab*.**  
**Gen** 30. 33 the sheep, that shall be counted stolen  
31. 19 Rachel had stolen the images that (were)  
31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the

**Gen** 31. 26 that thou hast stolen away unawares to  
31. 27 flee away secretly, and steal away from  
31. 30 (yet) wherefore hast thou stolen my gods?  
31. 32 Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen  
31. 33 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by nig.  
31. 34 how then should we steal out of thy lord's

**Exod** 20. 15 Thou shalt not steal  
20. 16 he that stealeth a man, and selleth him  
22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and

**Lev** 19. 11 Yeshall not steal, neither deal falsely, ne.  
**Deut** 5. 19 Neither shalt thou steal

**2 Sa** 19. 41 Why have.. men of Judah stolen thee aw.  
15. 6 Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Isr.  
21. 12 which had stolen them from the street of

**2 Ch** 22. 11 Jehoshaphat.. stole him from among the kl.  
22. 12 Jehoshaphat.. stole him from among the kl.  
22. 12 Jehoshaphat.. stole him from among the kl.  
**Job** 27. 20 a tempest stealeth him away in the night  
**Prov** 6. 30 (Men) do not despise a thief, if he steal to  
9. 17 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (eaten)

**Jer** 9. 7 Will ye steal, murder, and commit adul.  
23. 30 that steal my words every one from his n.  
**Hos** 4. 2 killing, and stealing, and committing adul.  
**Obad** 5. 5 would they not have stolen till they had  
**Zech** 5. 3 every one that stealeth shall be cut off

**2. To steal self away, גָּנַב *ganab*, 7.**  
**2 Sa** 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day  
19. 3 as people being ashamed steal away when

**3. To steal, κλέπτω *klepto*.**  
**Matt** 6. 19 where thieves break through and steal  
6. 20 thieves do not break through nor steal  
19. 18 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear  
27. 64 steal him away, and say unto the people  
28. 13 came by night, and stole him (away) wh.  
**Mark** 10. 19 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness  
**Luke** 18. 20 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness  
**John** 10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and  
**Rom** 2. 21 a man should not steal, dost thou steal?  
13. 9 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear  
**Eph** 4. 28 Let him that stole steal no more, but rat.

**STEDFAST, (to be) —**  
**1. To be faithful, steady, אָמַן *aman*, 2.**  
**Ps** 78. 8 and whose spirit was not stedfast with G.  
78. 37 neither were they stedfast in his covenan.

**2. To be cast, firm, קָם *yatsaq*, 6.**  
**Job** 11. 15 ye, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not

**3. Standing, steady, established, עָמַם *qayyam*.**  
**Dan** 6. 26 he (is) the living God, and stedfast for ever

**4. Firm, sure, stedfast, βέβαιος *bebaos*.**  
**2 Co** 1. 7 our hope of you (is) stedfast, knowing that  
**Heb** 2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was stedfast  
3. 14 the beginning of our confidence stedfast  
6. 19 as an anchor of the soul, both sure and st.

**5. Seated, stedfast, steady, ἑδραῖος *hedraios*.**  
**Co** 3. 37 he that standeth [stedfast] in his heart  
15 58 be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abou

**6. Standing, settled, stedfast, στερεός *stereos*.**  
**1 Pe** 5. 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, know.

**STEDFASTLY, to behold, look up, set, be minded, —**  
**1. To strengthen self, מָצַח *amats*, 7.**  
**Ruth** 1. 18 she saw that she was stedfastly minded

**2. To place, set, put, שָׂם *sum*, sim.**  
**1 Ki** 8. 11 he settled his countenance stedfastly, un.

**3. To look intently, ἀνέβλεψα *atenizo*.**  
**Acts** 1. 10 they looked stedfastly toward heaven as  
6. 15 looking stedfastly on him, saw his face as  
7. 55 looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw  
14. 9 who stedfastly beholding him, and perce.  
**2 Co** 3. 7, 13 the children of Israel could not stedf.

**4. To settle, make stedfast, στήριξεν *stērizō*.**  
**Luke** 9. 51 he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.

**STEDFASTNESS —**  
**1. Stedfastness, στερεώματα *stereōmata*.**  
**Col** 2. 5 and the stedfastness of your faith in Christ

**2. Stability, stedfastness, στήριγμός *stērigmos*.**  
**2 Pe** 3. 17 lest ye.. fall from your own stedfastness

**STEEL —**  
**1. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechushah*.**  
**2 Sa** 22. 35 so that a bow of steel is broken by mine  
**Job** 20. 24 (and) the bow of steel shall strike him thr.  
**Ps** 18. 34 so that a bow of steel is broken by mine

**2. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechosheth*.**  
**Jer** 15. 12 Shall iron break the.. iron and the steel?

**STEEP (place) —**  
**1. Ascent, stairs, מַדְרֵגָה *madregah*.**  
**Eze** 43. 20 steep places shall fall, and every wall sh.

**2. A going down, descent, slope, מוֹרָד *morad*.**  
**Mic** 1. 4 waters (that are) poured down a steep pl.

**3. A steep place, precipice, κρημνός *krēmnos*.**  
**Matt** 8. 32 swine ran violently down a steep place  
**Mark** 5. 13 the herd ran violently down a steep place  
**Luke** 8. 13 the herd ran violently down a steep place

**STEM —**  
**Stick, stem, שֵׁט *geza*.**  
**Isa** 11. 1 a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a bra



10. *To cause to go up*,  $\pi\lambda\lambda$  *ulah*, 5.  
Prov 15. 1 but grievous words stir up anger



11. *To cause to rise up, raise, עָרַם qum, 5.*  
 Num. 24. 9 lay down as a lion . . . who shall stir him up?  
 1 Sa. 22. 8 my son hath stirred up my servant against  
 1 Ki. 11. 14 the LORD stirred up an adversary unto Sol.  
 11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary
12. *To rebelle, ἀνασωρεύω ανασωρεύω.*  
 1 Ti. 1. 6 that thou stir up the gift of God, which
13. *To shake or stir up, ἀναείλω αναείλω.*  
 Luke 23. 5 He stirreth up the people, teaching thro.
14. *To raise up thro' folly, διεγείρω diegeirō.*  
 1 Pe. 1. 13 to stir you up by putting (you) in remem.  
 3. 1 in (your) which I stir up your pure minds
15. *To raise up upon or over, ἐπεγείρω epegeirō.*  
 Acts 14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gent.
16. *To be sharpened beyond measure, παροξύνω.*  
 Acts 17. 16 his spirit was stirred in him, when he saw
17. *To excite beyond measure, παροτρύνω parotrūnō.*  
 Acts 13. 50 the Jews stirred up the devout and honour.
18. *To shake, agitate, toss, σαλεύω saleyō.*  
 Acts 17. 13 they came thither also, and stirred up the
19. *To move together, συγχεύω sygkheūō.*  
 Acts 6. 12 they stirred up the people, and the elders
20. *To pour together, συγχέω sygcheō.*  
 Acts 21. 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands

## STOCK, stocks —

1. *Increase, food, stock, בִּלּוּ bil.*  
 Isa. 41. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?
2. *Stock, stem, γρῶν gra.*  
 Job 14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground  
 Isa. 40. 24 their stock shall not take root in the ear.
3. *Turning, stocks, pillory, עֲרִיבָה eribeh.*  
 Jer. 20. 2 put him in the stocks that (were) in the  
 20. 3 brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
4. *Stocks, fetters, קָרַר sad.*  
 Job 13. 27 Thou putt'st my feet also in the stocks  
 33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he mar.
5. *A tinkling ornament, עֲקֵק ek.*  
 Prov. 7. 22 or as a fool to the correction of the stocks
6. *Wood, tree, עֵץ ets.*  
 Jer. 2. 27 Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father  
 3. 9 adultery with stones and with stocks  
 10. 8 But . . . the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities  
 Hos. 4. 12 My people ask counsel at their stocks, and
7. *A root, עֵץ eyer.*  
 Lev. 25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family
8. *A neck, collar, עֵץ tsinon.*  
 Jer. 29. 26 put him in prison, and in the stocks
9. *Offspring, race, genus, γένος genos.*  
 Acts 13. 26 children of the stock of Abraham, and wh.  
 Phil. 3. 5 of the stock of Israel, (of) the tribe of Do.
10. *Wood, tree, ξύλον xulon.*  
 Acts 16. 24 and made their feet fast in the stocks

## STOCKS, Στοιχί λ.

A sect of Greek philosophers who received their name from the *Stoa*, a porch at Athens, who 3 *Zeno* taught. They were severe and lofty pantheists, and affected indifference in all circumstances. Zeno was born at Citium, a small town in the island of Cyprus, about B.C. 357, taught at Athens B.C. 299, and died B.C. 263.

Acts 17. 18 certain philosophers . . of the S., encounter.

## STOLEN (away), to be —

1. *To be stolen, גָּנַב ganab, 2.*  
 Exod. 22. 12 if it be stolen from him, he shall make re.
2. *To be stolen, גָּנַב ganab, 4.*  
 Gen. 40. 15 I was stolen away out of the land of the  
 Exod. 22. 7 and it be stolen out of the man's house

## STOMACH, stomacher —

1. *A festive garment, stomacher, כְּתוֹרֶת pethigil.*  
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a stomacher a girding of sack.
2. *Stomach, στήναι stomaichos.*  
 1 Ti. 5. 23 use a little wine for thy stomach's sake and

## STONE, stony (ground, places), small —

1. *A stone, סֶהֱם seh.*  
 Gen. 2. 12 there (is) bdelium and the onyx stone  
 11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had  
 23. 11 he took of the stones of that place, and put  
 28. 18 took the stone that he had put (for) his  
 28. 22 this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar  
 29. 2 a great stone (was) upon the well's mouth  
 29. 3 they rolled the stone from the well's mo.  
 29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth  
 29. 8 (till) they roll the stone from the well's  
 29. 10 rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and  
 31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a  
 31. 45 Gather stones; and they took stones, and  
 35. 14 set up a pillar . . . (even) a pillar of stone  
 49. 24 from thence (is) the shepherd, the stone  
 Exod. 7. 19 in (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels of) st.
15. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone  
 15. 15 they shall be (as) still as a stone: till thy  
 17. 12 they took a stone, and put (it) under him  
 20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone, thou  
 21. 18 thou smite another with a stone, or with  
 24. 12 I will give thee tables of stone, and a law  
 25. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the  
 28. 9 thou shalt take two onyxstones, and gra.  
 28. 10 six of their names on one stone, and (the

- Exod. 28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone  
 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone  
 28. 11 shalt thou engrave the two stones with  
 28. 12 thou shalt put the two stones upon the  
 28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of  
 28. 17 settings of stones, (even) four rows of st.  
 28. 21 the stones shall be with the names of the  
 31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in  
 31. 18 tables of stone, written with the finger of G.  
 34. 1 I hew thee two tables of stone like unto  
 34. 4 he hewed two tables of stone like unto  
 34. 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.  
 35. 9 onyx stones, and stones to be set for the  
 35. 27 the rulers brought onyx stones, and sto.  
 35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them), and  
 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in onc.  
 39. 7 (they should be) stones for a memorial to  
 39. 10 they set in it four rows of stones: (the fir.)  
 39. 14 the stones (were) according to the names

- Lev. 14. 40 command that they take away the stones  
 14. 42 And they shall take other stones, and  
 14. 42 put (them) in the place of those stones  
 14. 43 after that he hath taken away the stones  
 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the stones  
 20. 2 the people shall stone him with stones; their  
 20. 27 they shall stone them with stones; their  
 24. 23 out of the camp, and stone him with st.  
 24. 1 neither shall ye set up (any) image of st.

- Num. 16. 10 congregation bade stone them with stones  
 15. 35 shall stone him with stones without the  
 15. 36 and stoned him with stones, and he died  
 35. 17 if he smite him with throwing a stone  
 35. 23 Or with any stone, wherewith a man may

- Deut. 4. 13 he wrote them upon two tables of stone  
 4. 13 the work of men's hands, wood and stone  
 5. 22 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and  
 8. 9 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of  
 9. 6 to receive the tables of stone, (even) the  
 9. 10 delivered unto me two tables of stone, wr.  
 9. 11 the LORD gave me the two tables of ston.  
 10. 1 I hew thee two tables of stone like unto the  
 10. 3 hewed two tables of stone like unto the  
 13. 10 thou shalt stone him with stones, that he  
 15. 5 shalt stone them with stones, till they die  
 17. 21 men of his city shall stone him with sto.  
 22. 21 men of her city shall stone her with sto.  
 22. 24 ye shall stone them with stones that they  
 27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and  
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones, which I com.  
 27. 5 there shalt thou build . . . an altar of stones  
 27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar . . . of whole sto.  
 28. 8 thou shalt write upon the stones all the  
 28. 36 shalt thou serve other gods, wood and st.  
 28. 64 shalt serve other gods, (even) wood and st.  
 29. 17 their idols, wood and stone, silver and go.

- Josh. 4. 3 Take you hence out . . twelve stones; and  
 4. 5 take you up every man of you a stone up  
 4. 6 saying, What (mean) ye by these stones?  
 4. 7 these stones shall be for a memorial unto  
 4. 8 I took up twelve stones out of the midst of  
 4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst  
 4. 20 those twelve stones, which they took out  
 4. 21 shall ask . . What (mean) these stones?  
 7. 25 Israel stoned him with stones, and burned  
 7. 25 after they had stoned them with stones  
 7. 26 raised over him a great heap of stones un.  
 8. 29 raise thereon a great heap of stones, (that  
 8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no  
 8. 32 he wrote there upon the stones a copy of  
 10. 11 the LORD cast down great stones from he.  
 10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the  
 10. 27 laid great stones in the cave's mouth, (wh.)  
 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of Bohan  
 18. 17 descended to the stone of Bohan the son  
 24. 26 took a great stone, and set it up there  
 24. 27 this stone shall be a witness unto us; for

- Judg. 9. 5. 18 threescore . . ten persons, upon one st.  
 16. 6 every one could sling stones at an hair (b.)  
 18. 14 stood there, where (there was) a great st.  
 6. 15 the Levites . . put (them) on the great sto.  
 7. 12 Samuel took a stone, and set (it) between  
 14. 33 Ye have transgressed; roll a great stone  
 17. 40 chose him five smooth stones out of the  
 17. 49 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and s.  
 17. 49 the stone sunk into his forehead; and he  
 17. 50 David prevailed . . with a stone, and smote  
 20. 19 go down . . and shalt remain by the stone  
 25. 37 his heart died . . and he became (as) a stone  
 25. 37 a talent of gold with the precious stones  
 16. 6 he cast stones at David, and at all the se.  
 16. 13 cursed as he went, and threw stones at hi.  
 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon the  
 20. 8 they (were) at the great stone which (is) in

- 1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep . . by the stone of Zo.  
 5. 17 great stones, costly stones, (and) hewed st.  
 5. 18 they prepared timber and stones to build  
 6. 7 was built of stone made ready before it  
 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen  
 9. 9 All these (were of) costly stones, accord.  
 7. 10 foundation . . costly stones, even great sto.  
 7. 10 stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight  
 7. 11 And above (were) costly stones, after the  
 8. 9 save the two tables of stone, which Moses  
 10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones  
 10. 10 spices very great stone, and precious stone  
 10. 11 plenty of almuze trees, and precious stone  
 10. 27 made silver (to be) in Jerusalem as stones  
 12. 18 Israel stoned him with stones, that he died  
 12. 21 they took away the stones of Ramah, and  
 18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to  
 18. 32 with the stones he built an altar in the  
 18. 32 the wood, and the stones, and the dust

- 1 Ki. 21. 13 and stoned him with stones, that he died  
 2 Ki. 3. 19 mar every good piece of land with stones  
 3. 25 cast every man his stone, and filled it  
 3. 25 in Kir-harsheth left they the stones there  
 12. 12 hewers of stone, and to buy . . hewed stone  
 16. 17 and put it upon a pavement of stones  
 19. 18 the work of men's hands, wood and stone  
 22. 6 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair  
 1 Ch. 12. 2 in (hurling) stones and (slinging) arrows  
 20. 2 (there were) precious stones in it; and it  
 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones  
 22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared  
 22. 15 hewers and workers of stone and timber  
 29. 2 onyx stones . . glittering stones, and of di.  
 29. 2 precious stones, and marble stones in ab.  
 8. 8 they with whom (precious) stones were fo.

- 2 Ch. 1. 15 gold at Jerusalem (as) plenteous as stones  
 2. 14 in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone, and  
 6. 6 garnished the house with precious stones  
 9. 1 and gold in abundance, and precious sto.  
 9. 9 spices great abundance, and precious st.  
 9. 10 brought alum trees and precious stones  
 9. 27 made silver in Jerusalem as stones, and  
 10. 18 children of Israel stoned him with stones  
 16. 6 they carried away the stones of Ramah  
 24. 21 stoned him with stones at the command  
 26. 14 Uzziah prepared . . slugs (to cast) stones  
 26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal  
 32. 27 for precious stones, and for spices, and  
 34. 11 to buy hewn stone, and timber for coup.

- Neh. 4. 3 will they revive the stones out of the he.  
 4. 3 he shall even break down their stone wall  
 9. 11 thou throwest into the deeps, as a stone  
 5. 23 thou shalt be in league with the stones of  
 6. 12 (is) my strength the strength of stone?  
 8. 17 His roots . . seeth the place of stones  
 14. 10 The waters wear the stones: thou wastest  
 28. 2 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stone  
 28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shadow of  
 28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of suppli.

38. 6 Whereupon . . or who laid the corner stone  
 38. 30 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and  
 41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea as hard  
 41. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.  
 Psa. 97. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone  
 102. 14 thy servants take pleasure in her stones  
 118. 22 The stone (which) the builders refused is  
 Prov. 17. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes  
 24. 31 the stone wall thereof was broken down  
 26. 8 As be that bindeth a stone in a sling, so  
 26. 27 he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon  
 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty  
 Eccl. 3. 5 to cast away stones . . to gather stones to  
 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt th.

- Isa. 8. 14 for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of  
 14. 19 that go down to the stones of the pit  
 27. 9 the stones of the altar as chalk stones that  
 28. 16 for a foundation a stone, a tried stone,  
 34. 11 the line of confusion, and the stones of  
 37. 19 the work of men's hands, wood and stone  
 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and  
 54. 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones  
 60. 17 and for wood brass, and for stones iron  
 62. 10 gather out the stones; lift up a standard.

- Jer. 2. 27 Saying . . to a stone, Thou hast brought me  
 3. 9 committed adultery with stones and with  
 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide  
 43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that  
 51. 25 a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foun.  
 51. 63 thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it  
 Lam. 3. 53 cut off my life . . and cast a stone upon me  
 4. 1 the stones of the sanctuary are poured out

- Eze. 1. 26 as the appearance of a sapphire stone  
 1. 26 over them as it were a sapphire stone, as  
 1. 26 appearance . . the colour of a hyal stone  
 1. 17 I will take the stony heart out of their fl.  
 16. 40 they shall stone thee with stones, and th.  
 20. 32 as the heathen . . to serve wood and stone  
 23. 47 the company shall stone them with stones  
 26. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber  
 27. 22 and with all precious stones, and gold  
 28. 13 every precious stone (was) tly covering  
 28. 14 hast walked . . in the midst of the stones  
 28. 15 destroy thee . . from the midst of the stones  
 36. 26 I will take away the stony heart out of your  
 40. 42 the four tables (were) of hewn stone for the

- Dan. 11. 38 and with precious stones, and pleasant th.  
 Mic. 1. 6 I will pour down the stones thereof into  
 Hab. 2. 1 the stone shall cry out of the wall, and tho  
 2. 19 him that saith . . The dumb stone, Arise  
 Hag. 2. 15 a stone was laid upon a stone in the temple  
 Zech. 3. 9 behold the stone that I have laid before J.  
 3. 9 upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes, Leho.  
 5. 4 with the timber thereof and the stones th.  
 9. 15 devour, and subdue with sling stones.  
 9. 16 (they shall be as) the stones of a crown  
 12. 3 I make Jerusalem a builders stone for

2. *A stone, סֶהֱם seh.*  
 Ezra 5. 8 which is builded with great stones, and  
 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of  
 Dan. 2. 34 Thou sawest tilt that a stone was cut out  
 2. 35 the stone that smote the image became  
 2. 45 the stone was cut out of the mountain w  
 5. 1 of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone  
 5. 23 of brass, iron, wood, and stone; 6. 17.

- 2a. *By braining, עָרַם dalkah.* Deut. 23. 1.

3. *A testicle, עָרַם eshel.*

- Lev. 21. 20 scurvy, or scabbed, or hath his stones br.

4. *A rugged stone, cliff, עֵבֶל sela.*

- Psa. 137. 9 dasheth thy little ones against the stones  
 141. 6 judges . . overthrown in stony places, thy



5. *Fear, dread, thigh*, פָּחַד *pachad*.  
 Job 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.
6. *A rock, sharp stone*, צֶרֶף *tsur*.  
 Job 22. 24 (gold) of Ophir as the stones of the brooks
7. *Earthen ware, potsherd*, כֶּרֶם *cheres*.  
 Job 41. 30 sharp stones (are) under him: he spread.
8. *A little round stone, kernel*, יָסֶרֶר *iseror*.  
 2 Sa. 17. 13 until there be not one small stone found

9. *A stone*, λίθος *lithos*.  
 Matt. 3. 9 G d is able of these stones to raise up ch.  
 4. 3 comm in l that these stones be made bread  
 6. 1 est. thou dash thy foot against a stone  
 7. 9 son ask bread, will he give him a stone?  
 12. 42 The stone which the builders rejected, the  
 21. 44 [whoever shall fall on this stone shall]  
 24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone upon an.  
 27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of the  
 27. 66 sealing the stone, and setting a watch  
 28. 2 came and rolled back the stone from the  
 Mark 5. 5 crying, and cutting himself with stones  
 12. 10 The stone which the builders rejected is  
 13. 1 see what manner of stones, and what bu.  
 13. 2 there shall not be left one stone upon an.  
 15. 46 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.  
 16. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone from the  
 16. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away  
 Luke 3. 8 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.  
 3. 3 command this stone that it be made bread  
 11. 11 I shall ask bread. will he give him a stone?  
 19. 40 the stones would immediately cry out  
 19. 44 they shall not leave in thee one stone upon  
 20. 18 Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall  
 20. 17 The stone which the builders rejected, the  
 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones  
 21. 6 there shall not be left one stone upon an.  
 22. 41 was withdrawn from them about a stone's  
 24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from the  
 John 8. 7 [He that is without sin... cast a stone at]  
 8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him  
 10. 31 Then the Jews took up stones again to st.  
 11. 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it  
 11. 39 Jesus said, Take ye away the stone Mar  
 11. 41 they took away the stone (from the place)  
 11. 41 seeth the stone taken away from the sep  
 Acts 4. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought  
 12. 12 like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven  
 Co. 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay  
 2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration... engraven in stones  
 1 Pe. 2. 4 To whom coming, (as unto) living stone  
 5. 2 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a sp.  
 2. 6 I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect  
 7. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed  
 8. 2 a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence  
 13. 4 was to look upon like... a sardine stone  
 14. 4 decked with gold, and precious stones  
 18. 12 gold, and silver, and precious stones, and  
 18. 16 decked with gold, and precious stones  
 21. 11 mighty angel took up a stone like a great  
 21. 11 her light (was) like unto a st... a jasper s.  
 21. 19 garish with all manner of precious st.  
 21. 11 even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal

10. *Stony, made of stone*, λίθινος *lithinos*.  
 John 2. 6 were set there six water pots of stone  
 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables  
 Rev. 9. 20 of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone

11. *A (small) stone*, πέτρος *petros*.  
 John 1. 42 Cephas, which is, by interpretation, A st.

12. *Stony, full of small stones*, πετρώδης *petrodēs*.  
 Matt. 13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where they  
 13. 20 he that received the seed into stony places  
 Mark 4. 16 they likewise which are sown on stony gr.  
 4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had

13. *A small pebble*, ψήφος *psēphos*.  
 Rev. 2. 17 give him a white stone, and in the stone  
 [See also Adamant, corner, gravel, hail, head, hewn, mill, sharp, sling].

#### STONE, be stoned, to (cast) —

1. *To stone*, לָקַח סָאָל *sa'al*.  
 Exod. 8. 26 shall we sacrifice... will they not stone us?  
 17. 4 And thou shalt stone him... that he die  
 Deut. 13. 10 and shalt stone them... till they die  
 17. 5 and the men of her city shall stone her  
 22. 21 and ye shall stone them... that they die  
 Josh. 7. 25 after they had stoned them with stones  
 Sa. 30. 16 the people spake of stoning him, because  
 1 Ki. 21. 10 carry him out, and stone him, that he may  
 21. 13 they carried him forth... and stoned him
2. *To be stoned*, לָקַח סָאָל *sa'al*, 2.  
 Exod. 19. 13 but he shall surely be stoned, or shot th.  
 21. 28 the ox shall be surely stoned, and his flesh  
 21. 29 the ox shall be stoned, and his owner also  
 21. 32 thirty shekels... and the ox shall be stoned
3. *To be stoned*, לָקַח סָאָל *sa'al*, 4.  
 1 Ki. 21. 14 sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned  
 21. 15 Jezebel heard that Naboth was stoned, and
4. *To collect or cast stones*, לָקַח סָאָל *sa'al*.  
 Lev. 20. 2 the people of the land shall stone him with  
 20. 27 they shall stone them... their blood (shall)  
 24. 14 and let all the congregation stone him  
 10. 10 all the congregation shall certainly stone  
 23. 23 they should bring forth him... and stone

- Num. 14. 10 But all the congregation bade stone them  
 15. 35 all the congregation shall stone him with  
 15. 30 brought him without the camp, and stoned  
 Deut. 21. 21 all the men of his city shall stone him with  
 Josh. 7. 25 all Israel stoned him... and burned them  
 1 Ki. 12. 18 and all Israel stoned him... that he died  
 2 Ch. 10. 18 and the children of Israel stoned him w.  
 24. 21 conspired against him, and stoned him  
 Eze. 16. 40 they shall stone thee... and thrust thee th.  
 23. 47 And the company shall stone them with

5. *To stone thoroughly*, καταλιθάω *katalithazō*.  
 Luke 20. 6 the people will stone us; for they be per.

6. *To stone*, λιθάω *lithazō*.  
 John 10. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone  
 10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me  
 10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not, but  
 11. 8 the Jews of late sought to stone thee, and  
 Acts 5. 26 feared... lest they should have been stoned  
 14. 19 having stoned Paul, drew (him) out of the  
 2 Co. 11. 25 once was I stoned, thrice I suffered ship.  
 Heb. 11. 37 They were stoned, they were sawn asun.

7. *To cast stones*, λιθοβολέω *lithoboleō*.  
 Matt. 21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned  
 23. 37 killed the prophets, and stoned them wh.  
 Mark 12. 4 and [at him they cast stones, and] wom.  
 Luke 13. 34 killed the prophets, and stoned them th.  
 John 8. 5 commanded us, that such should be stoned  
 Acts 7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stoned  
 7. 59 they stoned Stephen, calling upon (God)  
 14. 5 to use (them) despitefully, and to stone  
 Heb. 12. 20 it shall be stoned, or thrust through with

#### STONE SQUARER —

- Hebrew לָקַח סָאָל *Giblite*, which see.  
 1 Ki. 5. 18 did hew (them), and the stone squarers

#### STOOD (firm), place where —

- Station, standing place*, מַטְסָב *matst'ab*.  
 Josh. 4. 3 the place where the priests' feet stood firm  
 4. 9 in the place where... the priests... stood

#### STOOD I, (where) —

- My standing*, עָמַד *omed*.  
 Dan. 8. 17 he came near where I stood; and when he  
 11. 1 (even) I stood to confirm and to strengthen

#### STOOL —

1. *Two children, (male and female)*, בָּנִים *obnayim*.  
 Exod. 1. 16 When ye... see (them) upon the stools, if  
 2. *A chair (of judge, king, or priest)*, כִּסֵּא *kisse*.  
 Ki. 4. 10 a bed, and a table, and a stool, and a ca.

#### STOOP (down, make to), to —

1. *To bend or bow (the knee or leg)*, קָרָא *kara*.  
 Gen. 49. 9 he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and  
 2. *To bow (the head)*, קָרָא *qarad*.  
 1 Sa. 24. 8 David stooped with his face to the earth  
 28. 14 he stooped with (his) face to the ground

#### 3. To stoop, בָּרַךְ *garas*.

- Isa. 46. 1 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth; their  
 46. 2 They stoop, they bow down together; th.

#### 4. To cause to bow, קָרָא *shachah*, 5.

- Prov. 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart... maketh it stoop  
 5. *To bow, be bowed*, קָרָא *shachah*.  
 Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him

#### 6. To stoop, bend, כָּרַע *kuntō*.

- Mark 1. 7 I am not worthy to stoop down and unl.  
 John 8. 6 [Jesus stooped down, and with (his) fing.]  
 8. 8 [he stooped down, and wrote on the gro.]

7. *To stoop or bend down*, παρακύπτω *parakuptō*.  
 Luke 24. 12 stooping down, he beheld the linen clo.  
 John 20. 5 he stooped down, (and looking in), saw  
 20. 11 she stooped down, (and looked) into the

#### STOOP for age, to —

- Grey headed, old, dried up, שָׁחַשׁ *yashesh*.  
 2 Ch. 36. 17 no compassion upon... him that st. for age

#### STOP, be stopped, to —

1. *To be narrow, shut, stop*, עָצַם *atam*.  
 Prov 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the  
 Isa. 33. 15 that stoppeth his ears from hearing of bl.
2. *To make narrow, shut, stop*, עָצַם *atam*, 5.  
 Psa. 58. 4 (are) like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth
3. *To stop, muzzle*, עָצַם *chasan*.  
 Eze. 39. 11 and it shall stop the (noises) of the passe.
4. *To seal, seal up, stop*, עָצַם *chatham*, 5.  
 Lev. 15. 3 or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it
5. *To make heavy or weighty*, עָצַם *kabed*, 5.  
 Zech. 7. 11 stopped their ears, that they should not
6. *To shut in or up, close, refine*, עָצַם *sagar*.  
 Psa. 35. 3 stop (the way) against them that persec.
7. *To be stopped*, עָצַם *sakar*, 2.  
 Gen. 8. 2 the windows of heaven were stopped, and  
 Psa. 63. 11 but the mouth of them... shall be stopped
8. *To stop, hide*, עָצַם *satham*.  
 2 Ki. 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and mar every go.  
 3. 25 they stopped all the wells of water, and  
 2 Ch. 32. 3 to stop the waters of the fountains which  
 32. 4 who stopped all the fountains, and the br  
 32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water
9. *To be stopped*, עָצַם *satham*, 2.  
 Neh. 4. 7 the breaches began to be stopped, then

10. *To stop*, עָצַם *satham*, 3.  
 Gen. 26. 15 the Philistines had stopped them, and fi.  
 26. 18 the Philistines had stopped them after the

11. *To keep in, restrain, detain*, עָצַם *atsar*.  
 1 Ki. 18. 44 get thee down, that the rain stop thee not

12. *To shut, shut up*, עָצַם *gaphats*.  
 Job 5. 16 the poor hath hope, and iniquity stopp.

13. *To be caught, captured*, עָצַם *taphas*, 2.  
 Jer. 51. 32 passages are stopped, and the reeds they

14. *To hold together*, συνέχεω *sunechō*.  
 Acts 7. 57 cried out with a loud voice, and stopped

15. *To hedge in, stop, restrain*, φράσσω *phrassō*.  
 Rom. 3. 19 that every mouth may be stopped, and all

- 2 Co. 11. 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting in  
 Heb. 11. 33 obtained promises, stopped the mouths

#### STORE, storehouse, (old) —

1. *Storehouses, barns*, אֳמָרָה *asamina*.  
 Deut. 28. 8 the blessing upon thee in thy store hou.

2. *Treasure, treasury*, בֵּית (בֵּית) אוֹסָר *beti* *osar*.  
 1 Ch. 27. 25 over the storehouses in the fields, in the

- 2 Ch. 11. 11 put captains in them, and store of victu.  
 Psa. 33. 7 he layeth up the depth in storehouses

- Mal. 3. 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storeho.

3. *Multitude, store, noise*, רָעָם *hamon*.  
 1 Ch. 29. 16 all this store that we have prepared to

- 2 Ch. 31. 10 and that which is left (is) this great store

4. *Storehouse*, מַבְרָא *maabus*.  
 Jer. 50. 26 open her storehouses; cast her up as he.

5. *Stores, treasures*, מִסְכְּנוֹת *miskenoth*.  
 1 Ki. 9. 19 the cities of store that Solomon had, and

- 2 Ch. 8. 4 all the store cities, which he built in Ha.  
 8. 6 all the store cities that Solomon had, and

16. 4 Abel-naim, and all the store cities of Na.  
 17. 12 built in Judah castles and cities of store

32. 28 Storehouses also for the increase of corn

6. *Kneading trough*, מִשְׁכָּרָה *mishereth*.  
 Deut. 28. 5 Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store

28. 17 Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store

7. *Deposit, store*, פִּקְדוֹן *piggadon*.  
 Gen. 41. 36 that food shall be for store to the landag.

8. *Prepared seat or place*, תֵּכֵינָה *tekinah*.  
 Nah. 2. 9 (there is) none end of the store (and) glo.

9. *Much*, הַרְבֵּה *harbeh*.  
 1 Ki. 10. 10 of spices very great store, and precious st.

- Neh. 5. 18 once in ten days store of all sorts of wine

10. *To be dried up, old*, שָׁחַשׁ *yashen*, 2.  
 Lev. 26. 10 ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the

11. *To treasure up*, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.  
 1 Co. 16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store

12. *A cut off place, storehouse*, ταμείον *tameion*.  
 Luke 12. 24 which neither have store house nor barn

- STORE up, keep or lay up in store, to —

1. *To treasure up*, עָצַם *atsar*.  
 2 Ki. 20. 17 which thy fathers have laid up in store un.

- Isa. 39. 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store  
 Amos 3. 10 who store up violence and robbery in th.

2. *To store away*, αποθησαυρίζω *apothēsauroizō*.  
 1 Ti. 6. 19 Lay up in store for themselves a good

3. *To treasure up*, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizo*.  
 2 Pe. 3. 7 by the same word are kept in store, rese.

#### STORIES —

- A going up, ascent*, מַעְלָה *maalah*.  
 Amos 9. 6 (It is) he that buildeth his stories in the he.

#### STORK —

- Whitegoshawk, kite, stork, or heron*, חֲסִידָה *chasidah*.  
 Lev. 11. 19 the stork, the heron, after her kind, and

- Deut. 14. 18 the stork, and the heron after her kind  
 Psa. 104. 17 (as for) the stork, the fir trees (are) her ho.

- Jer. 8. 7 the stork in the heaven knoweth her app.  
 Zech. 5. 9 they had wings like the wings of a stork

#### STORM, stormy —

1. *Inundation, flood, storm*, זֶרֶם *zerem*.  
 Isa. 4. 6 and for a covert from storm and from ra.

25. 4 a refuge from the storm, a shadow from  
 25. 4 the blast of the terrible ones (is) as a sto.

#### 2. A hurricane, סִיפָה *suphah*.

- Job. 21. 18 and as chaff that the storm carrieth away  
 Psa. 83. 15 and make them afraid with thy storm

- Isa. 29. 6 great noise, with storm and tempest, and

3. *To rush*, קָהַח *sach*.  
 Psa. 55. 8 hasten my escape from the windy storm

107. 20 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the  
 148. 8 snow, and vapour; stormy wind fulfilling

- Eze. 13. 11 hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind  
 13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind

5. *Wasting, desolation*, שְׁמָה *shoah*.  
 Eze. 38. 9 Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm

6. *Shower, tempest*, שִׁינָה *shar*.  
 Isa. 28. 2 a tempest of hail, (and) a destroying storm

7. *Shower, tempest*, שִׁינָה *searrah*.  
 Nah. 1. 3 in the whirlwind and in the storm, and



8. *Violent storm, hurricane, whirlwind*, *λαίλαψ*.  
Mark 4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and the  
Luke 8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the

## STORY —

*Inquiry, investigation*, *מִדְרָשׁ* *midrash*.

- 2 Ch. 13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet  
24. 27 written in the story of the book of the ki.

## STOUT, stoutness, to be —

1. *Greatness*, *גָּדֹל* *godel*.

- Isa. 9. 9 that say in the pride and stoutness of he.  
10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

2. *To be strong, hard, severe*, *חָזָק* *chuzaq*.

- Mal. 3. 13 Your words have been stout against me  
3. *Many, much, abundant, great*, *רַב* *rab*.

Dan. 7. 20 whose look (was) more stout than his fel.

## STOUT HEARTED

*Mighty of heart*, *אֲבִיר לֵב* *abbir leb*.

- Psa. 76. 5 The stout hearted are spoiled, they have  
Isa. 46. 12 Hearken unto me, ye stout hearted, that

## STRAIGHT, (forward), straightway —

1. *Right, upright, straight*, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*.

- Jer. 31. 9 walk by the rivers of waters in a straight  
Eze. 1. 7 their feet (were) straight feet; and the so.  
1. 23 their wings straight, the one toward the

2. *So, right, prepared*, *כֵּן* *ken*.

- 1 Sa. 9. 13 ye shall straightway find him, before he  
3. *To haste, hurry, speed*, *מָהֵר* *mahar*, 3.

1 Sa. 28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the earth

4. *Uprightness, a plain*, *יָשׁוּר* *yshur*.

- Isa. 40. 4 the crooked shall be made straight, and  
42. 16 I will make . . . crooked things straight

5. *From now, henceforth*, *מֵעַתָּה* *me-attah*.

Dan. 10. 17 straightway the e remained no strength in

6. *To beyond his face*, *עַל-פָּנָיו* *el* [el].

- Eze. 1. 9, 12 they went every one straight forward  
10. 22 they went every one straight forward

7. *Suddenly*, *בְּרִיחָה* *pithom*.

Prov. 7. 22 He goeth after her straightway, ■■■ ox

8. *From the same (moment)*, *ἐξ αὐτῆς exautēs*.

Acts 23. 30 I sent [straightway] to thee, and gave co.

9. *Straightway*, *εὐθέως euthēs*.

- Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fo.  
14. 22 straightway Jesus constrained his discip.

14. 27 [straightway] Jesus spake unto them, sa.  
21. 2 straightway ye shall find an ass tied, and

21. 3 The Lord hath need . . . and [straightway] he  
25. 15 to every man . . . and straightway took his

27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a  
Mark 1. 10 [straightway] coming up out of the water

1. 18 straightway they forsook their nets, and  
1. 20 [straightway] he called them: and they

1. 21 straightway on the sabbath day he enter.  
2. 2 [straightway] many were gathered toget.

3. 6 [the Pharisees went forth, and [straightway]]  
5. 20 [straightway] the fountain of her blood

5. 42 And straightway the damsel arose, and  
6. 25 she came in [straightway] with haste unto

6. 45 [straightway] he constrained his disciples  
6. 54 when they were come . . . [straightway] they

7. 35 [straightway] his ears were opened, and  
8. 10 [straightway] he entered into a ship with

9. 15 [straightway] all the people, when they  
9. 20 when he saw him, [straightway] the spirit

9. 24 [straightway] the father of the child cried  
11. 3 and [straightway] he will send him hith.

14. 45 he goeth [straightway] to him, and saith  
15. 1 [straightway] in the morning the chief pr.

Luke 5. 30 No man also. [straightway] desireth new  
12. 54 straightway ye say, There cometh a shower

14. 5 will not straightway pull him out on the  
Acts 9. 20 straightway he preached Christ in the sy.

22. 20 straightway they departed from him wh.  
Jas. 1. 24 straightway forgetteth what manner of m.

10. *Straight, upright, correct*, *εὖθους euthous*.

- Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye . . . make his paths straight  
3. 16 Jesus . . . went up straightway out of the wa.

Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye . . . make his paths straight  
Luke 3. 4 Prepare ye . . . make his paths straight

3. 5 the crooked shall be made straight, and  
John 1. 32 God shall also . . . straightway glorify him

Acts 9. 11 go into the street which is called Straight  
11. *Upright, erect, straight*, *ὀρθός orthos*.

Heb. 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest th.  
12. *Alongside of the thing*, *παρὰ πλάγην paraplāghē*.

Luke 8. 55 spirit came again, and she arose straight.  
Acts 5. 10 Then fell she down straightway at his fe.

16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway  
STRAIGHT course, (to come) with a —

*To run straight*, *εὐθόδρομος euthudromos*.

- Acts 16. 11 we came with a straight course to Samo.  
21. 1 we came with a straight course unto Coos

## STRAIGHT, to bring, look, make —

1. *To go or make straight*, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*, 3.

- 2 Ch. 32. 30 brought it straight down to the west side  
Isa. 40. 3 make straight in the desert a highway for

45. 2 I will . . . make the crooked places straight  
2. *To make straight*, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*, 5.

Psa. 5. 8 make thy way straight before my face

Prov. 4. 25 let thine eye lida look straight before thee

3. *To be made straight or right*, *יָשָׁר* *tagan*.

Ecc. 1. 15 (which is) crooked cannot be made strai.

4. *To make straight or right*, *יָשָׁר* *tagan*, 3.

Ecc. 7. 13 who can make (that) straight which he hath

5. *To make straight or right again*, *ἀνορθώω anorōō*.

Luke 13. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God

6. *To make straight or right*, *εὐθύνω euthunōō*.

John 1. 23 Make straight the way of the Lord, as said

## STRAIGHT way, to take the —

*To be or go straight*, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*.

1 Sa. 6. 12 the kine took the straight way to the way

## STRAIN at, to —

*To separate matter, strain out, filter*, *διωκνῶ diōknuō*.

Matt 23. 24 (Ye) blind guides, which strain at a gnat

## STRAIT, straitly, straitness —

1. *Straitness, anguish*, *מִצָּר* *mitsaq*.

Job 36. 16 broad place, where (there is) no straitne.

2. *Straitness, distress*, *מִצָּר* *mitsaq*.

Deut 28. 53, 55, 57 the straitness, wherewith thine

Jer. 19. 9 in the siege and straitness wherewith th.

3. *Straight, distressed person, place, or thing*, *מִצָּר* *mitsar*.

Lam. 1. 3 persecutors overtook . . . between the straits

4. *To shut up or in, close*, *קָרַב* *sagar*.

Josh. 6. 1 Jericho was straitly shut up because of the

5. *Straight, close*, *יָרָב* *tsar*.

2 Ki. 6. 1 the place where we dwell . . . is too strait

Job 36. 16 removed thee out of the strait (into) a br.

Isa. 49. 20 The place (is) too strait for me: give place

6. *To ask, demand*, *שָׁאַל* *shaal*.

Gen. 43. 7 The man asked us straitly of our state, and

7. *To make to swear*, *שָׁבַע* *shaba*, 5.

Exod 13. 19 he had straitly sworn the children of Isr.

Isa. 14. 28 Thy father straitly charged the people wi.

8. *With a threatening*, *ἀπειλῇ apeilē*.

Acts 4. 17 let us [straitly] threaten them, that they

9. *Much*, *πολύς polys*.

Mark 3. 12 he straitly charged them that they should

5. 43 he charged them straitly that no man sh.

10. *Straight, narrow, restrained*, *στενός stenos*.

Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide

7. 14 strait (is) the gate, and narrow (is) the way

Luke 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate, for m.

## STRAIT, to be in —

1. *To be straitened, distressed*, *יָצָר* *yatsar*.

Job 20. 22 In the fulness, he shall be in straits: ev.

2. *To distress, be distressed*, *יָצָר* *tsasar*.

1 Sa. 13. 6 men of Israel saw that they were in a st.

1 Sa. 24. 14 I am in a great strait: let us fall now into

1 Ch. 21. 13 I am in a great strait: let me fall now

3. *To hold together*, *συνέχω sunekhō*.

Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwixt two, having a d.

## STRAITEN, be straitened, to —

1. *To be kept back, laid up*, *אַטָּל* *atsal*, 2.

Eze. 42. 6 (the building) was straitened more than

2. *To be straitened, distressed*, *יָצָר* *yatsar*.

Job 18. 7 The steps of his strength shall be straited.

Prov. 4. 12 thy steps shall not be straitened; and wh.

3. *Straightness, anguish*, *מִצָּר* *mitsar*.

Job 37. 10 and the breadth of the waters is straited.

4. *To lead forth*, *נָחַץ* *nachah*, 5.

Job 12. 23 enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth th.

5. *To make strait, distress, oppress*, *צָר* *tsar*, 5.

Jer. 19. 9 they that seek their lives, shall straiten

6. *To be or make short, reap*, *קָצַר* *qatsar*.

Mic. 2. 7 is the spirit of the LORD straitened? (are)

7. *To hold together with*, *συνέχω sunekhō*.

Luke 12. 50 how am I straitened till it be accompli.

8. *To be straitened, constrained*, *στενωχρῶμαι*.

2 Co. 6. 12 straitened in us, but ye are straitened in

## STRAITEST, most —

*Most accurate, scrupulous, strict*, *ἀκριβέστατος*.

Acts 26. 5 after the most straitest sect of our relig.

## STRAKES, (hollow) —

1. *Peelings, stripings*, *קִלְפִּים* *petsaloth*.

Gen. 30. 37 filled white strakes in them, and made

2. *Hollow places*, *שְׁקֵרוֹת shequroth*.

Lev. 14. 37 (if) the plague (be) . . . with hollow strakes

## STRANGE (thing, woman), stranger —

1. *Another*, *אַחֵר* *acher*.

Judg. 11. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman

2. *A man, a sojourner*, *גֵּר* *enash ger*.

2 Ch. 2. 17 Solomon numbered all the strangers that

3. *Sm of a stranger or foreigner*, *בֶּן נֶכָר* *ben nekar*.

Gen. 17. 12 bought with money of any stranger, wh.

17. 27 the men . . . bought with money of the str.

Exod 12. 43 There shall no stranger eat thereof

Lev. 22. 25 Neither from a stranger's hand shall ye

■ Sa. 22. 45 Strangers shall submit themselves unto

22. 46 Strangers shall fade away, and they shall

Neh. 9. 2 separated themselves from all strangers

Psa. 18. 44 the strangers shall submit themselves un.

18. 45 The strangers shall fade away, and be af.

Eze. 44. 7 have brought (into my sanctuary) strang.

44. 9 No stranger . . . of any stranger that (is) ■■■

4. *A man, an alien*, *יָרֵאִשׁ ish zar*.

Lev. 22. 12 daughter also be (married) unto a stran.

Num 16. 40 no stranger, which (is) not of the seed of

Deut 25. 5 shall not marry without unto a stranger

5. *A man, a stranger, or foreigner*, *יָרֵאִשׁ ish nokri*.

Deut 17. 15 thou mayest not set a stranger over thee

Ecc. 6. 2 to eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it

6. *A man, a sojourner*, *יָרֵאִשׁ ish ger*.

2 Sa. 1. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an Amalekite

7. *To sojourn, draw up (self)*, *גָּר* *gar*.

1 Ch. 16. 19 ye were but few, even a few, and strang.

2 Ch. 15. 9 all Judah and Benjamin, and the strang.

Psa. 105. 12 When they were . . . few, and strangers in it

Isa. 5. 17 waste places of the fat ones shall strang

Jer. 35. 7 may live . . . in the land where ye (be) stra

8. *A sojourner*, *גֵּר* *ger*.

Gen. 15. 13 thy seed shall be a stranger in a land (th.

23. 4 I (am) a stranger and a sojourner with you

Exod. 2. 22 for he said, I have been a stranger in ■

12. 19 whether he be a stranger, or born in the

12. 48 when a stranger shall sojourn with thee

12. 49 unto the stranger that sojourneth among

20. 10 nor thy stranger that (is) within thy gates

22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex a stranger, nor op.

22. 21 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt

23. 9 Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for

23. 9 of a stranger, seeing ye were strangers in

23. 12 son of thy handmaid and the stranger may

Lev. 16. 29 or a stranger that sojourneth among you

17. 8, 10, 13 or of the strangers which sojourn

17. 12 neither shall any stranger that sojourn.

17. 15 one of your own country, or a stranger, he

18. 26 nor any stranger that sojourneth among

19. 10 shall leave them for the poor and stranger

19. 33 if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land

19. 34 the stranger that dwelleth with you shall

19. 34 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt

20. 2 or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel

22. 18 of the house of Israel, or of the strangers

23. 22 thou shalt leave them unto . . . the stranger

24. 16 as well the stranger, as he that is born in

24. 22 one manner of law, as well for the stranger

25. 23 for ye (are) strangers and sojourners with

25. 35 (yea, though he be) a stranger, or a sojour.

25. 47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) sojour.

25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family

Num. 9. 14 if a stranger shall sojourn among you, and



Num. 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be  
26. 61 when they offered strange fire before the  
[Deut. 25. 5 shall not marry without unto a stranger]  
Deut. 32. 16 provoked him to jealousy with strange  
2 Ki. 13. 18 (there was) no stranger with us in the ho.  
2 Ki. 13. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters  
Job 15. 19 and no stranger passed among them  
15. 15 and my mouth, count me for a stranger  
Psa. 44. 20 or stretched out our hands to a strange  
54. 3 strangers are risen up against me, and op.  
81. 9 There shall no strange god be in thee; ne.  
109. 11 catch all that his hath; and let the stran.  
Prov. 2. 16 To deliver thee from the strange woman  
5. 3 the lips of a strange woman drop (as) a  
5. 10 Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth  
5. 17 thine own, and I not strangers' with thee  
6. 20 ravished with a strange woman, and em.  
6. 1 hast stricken thy hand with a stranger  
7. 5 may keep thee from the strange woman  
11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm.  
14. 10 a stranger doth not intermeddle with his  
20. 16 his garment that is surety (for) a str.  
22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep  
23. 13 Thine eyes shall behold strange women  
27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for a str.  
Isa. 1. 7 strangers devour it in your presence, and  
1. 7 (it is) desolate, as overthrow by strangers  
17. 10 plant, and shall set it with strange slips  
25. 2 a palace of strangers to be no city; it sh  
25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of stran  
23. 21 that he may do his work, his strange wo  
29. 5 the multitude of thy strangers shall be li.  
43. 12 when (there was) no strange (god) among  
61. 5 strangers shall stand and feed y. ur flocks  
Jer. 2. 25 I have loved strangers, and after them w  
3. 13 hast scattered thy ways to the strangers  
5. 19 so shall ye serve strangers in a land (that  
30. 8 strangers shall no more serve themselves  
51. 51 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of  
Lam. 2. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our  
Eze. 7. 21 give it into the hands of the strangers for  
11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers  
16. 33 (which) takeeth strangers instead of her h.  
27. 1 I will bring strangers upon thee, the ter.  
28. 10 Thou shalt die, by the hand of strangers  
30. 12 the land waste, by the hand of strangers  
31. 12 strangers, the terrible of the nations, ha.  
Jos. 5. 7 for they have begotten strange children  
7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength, and  
8. 7 if so be it yield, the strangers shall swa  
8. 12 (but) they were counted as a strange thi  
Joel 3. 17 there shall no strangers pass through her  
Obad. 11 the strangers carried away captive his fo  
10. To be an alien, זר זר, G.  
Psa. 69. 8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren  
11. A stranger, one marked, a foreigner, נֶכֶד נֶכֶד, nēkar.  
Gen. 35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are) am.  
35. 4 they give unto Jacob all the strange gods  
Deut. 31. 16 go a whoring after the gods of the stran.  
32. 12 and (there was) no strange god with him  
Josh. 24. 20 If ye forsake the LORD, and serve stran  
21. 23 put away, (said he), the strange gods wh  
Jud. 3. 15 they put away the strange gods from am  
1. 18. 3 put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth  
2 Ch. 14. 3 he took away the altars of the strange (g)  
33. 15 he took away the strange gods, and the  
Neh. 13. 30 Thus cleanse I them from all strangers  
Psa. 81. 9 shall thou worship any strange god  
17. 4 shall we sing the LORD's song in a strange  
141. 7, 11 from the hand of strange children  
Isa. 53. 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that  
53. 6 the sons of the stranger, that join them.  
63. 10 the sons of strangers shall I build up thy  
63. 8 the sons of the stranger shall not drink  
Jer. 5. 19 forsaken me, and served strange gods in  
8. 19 they provoked me, with strange vanities  
Dan. 11. 33 Thy shall hold, with a strange god, wi.  
Mal. 2. 11 hath married the daughter of a strange  
12. A stranger or foreigner, נֶכֶד nēkar.  
Job 31. 3 a strange (punishment) to the workers of  
13. Strangers, a stranger or foreigner, נֶכֶד nēkar.  
Gen. 31. 15 Are we not counted of him strangers? for  
Exod. 2. 22 for he said, I have been, in a strange la.  
18. 3 said, I have been an alien in a strange la.  
21. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall  
Deut. 23. 20 Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon  
23. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far  
Jud. 7. 12 into the city of a stranger, that (is) not of  
Ruth 1. 10 knowledge of me, seeing I (am) a stranger  
1. 15. 19 for thou (art) a stranger, and also an exi  
2 Ki. 8. 41 concerning a stranger, that (is) not of thy  
8. 43 do according to all that the stranger cal.  
11. 1 Solomon loved many strange women, tog.  
11. 8 likewise did he for all his strange wives  
Ch. 6. 33 concerning the stranger, which is not of  
6. 33 do according to all that the stranger cal  
Psa. 10. 2 have taken strange wives of the people  
10. 13 have taken strange wives, to increase the  
10. 11 separate yourselves, from the strange wi  
10. 14 all them which have taken strange wives  
10. 17 all the men that had taken strange wives  
10. 18 there were found that had taken strange  
10. 44 All these had taken strange wives: and  
Neh. 13. 27 to transgress, in marrying strange wives  
Prov. 2. 16 the stranger (which) flattereth with her  
5. 10 and thy labours (be) in the use of a st.  
5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger  
24 flattery of the tongue of a strange woman  
7. 1 the stranger (which) flattereth with her

Prov. 20. 16 take a pledge of him for a strange woman  
23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit  
27. 2 not thine own mouth; a stranger, and not  
27. 13 take a pledge of him for a strange woman  
Isa. 2. 6 please themselves in, children of strang.  
28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange act  
Jer. 2. 21 into the degenerate plant of a strange vi.  
Zeph. 1. 8 all such as are clothed with strange app.  
14. Deep, עֲמִיק עֲמִיק, amēq.  
Lza. 3. 5 (it) not sent to a people of a strange sp.  
3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech  
15. A settler, שֵׁב שֵׁב, tōshab.  
Lza. 25. 6 for thy stranger that sojourneth with th.  
25. 45 the children of the strangers that do soj.  
25. 47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by th.  
16. An alien, זר זר, zar.  
Prov. 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange  
17. Belonging to another race, ἀλλογενής allogenes.  
Luke 17. 18 There are no: found, save this stranger  
18. Belonging to another, ἀλλοτριος allotrios.  
Matt. 17. 23 of their own children, or of strangers?  
17. 26 Peter saith unto him, Of strangers. Jo.  
John 10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will  
10. 5 for they know not the voice of strangers  
Acts 7. 6 That his seed should sojourn in a strange  
Heb. 11. 9 he sojourned, as (in) a strange country  
10. To be among the people, ἐπιδημία epidēmia.  
Acts 2. 10 and strangers of Rome, Jews and pros.  
20. Without, outside, ἔξω exō.  
Acts 26. 11 I persecuted (them) even unto strange ci.  
21. Oliver, (not the same), ἑτερος heteros.  
Jude 7 going after strange fies, are set forth for  
22. To receive strangers, ἐξέχει xenizein.  
Acts 17. 20 thou bringest certain strange things to  
23. Stranger, stranger, foreigner, ξένος xenos.  
Matt. 23. 35, 41 I was a stranger, and ye took me, in  
23. 35 When saw we thee, a stranger, and took  
23. 41 when saw we thee, a stranger, or naked  
27. 7 the potter's field, to bury strangers in  
Acts 17. 18 seemeth to be a settler forth of strange g.  
17. 21 the Athenians and strangers which were  
Eph. 2. 12 strangers from the covenants of promise  
2. 19 ye are no more strangers and foreigners  
Heb. 11. 13 confessed that they were strangers and  
13. 9 he not carried about with divers and str.  
1. Pe. 4. 12 as though some strange thing happened  
3 John 5 whatsoever thou doest, to strangers  
24. Paradoxical, παράδοξος paradoxos.  
Luke 5. 23 saying, We have seen strange things to d.  
25. One among the people, a stranger, παρεπίδημος.  
1. Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout Pont.  
26. A sojourner, temporary resident, πάροικος paroikos.  
Acts 7. 23 was a stranger in the land of Midian, wh.  
1. Pe. 2. 11 I beseech (you) as strangers and pilgrims  
STRANGE, to be, make self, think it—  
1. To be strange, estranged, זר זר, zar.  
Job 12. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though  
2. To make self strange, ξένος xenizein, 5.  
Job 19. 3 ashamed (that) ye make yourselves strange  
3. To make self strange, זר זר, nēkar, 7.  
Gen. 42. 7 made himself strange unto them, and sp.  
4. To reckon or be strange, ξένος xenizein.  
1. Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange that ye run not with  
4. 12 think it not strange concerning the fiery  
STRANGELY, to behave self—  
1. To make self marked, not to know, זר זר, nēkar, 3.  
Deut. 32. 27 adversaries, behave themselves strangely  
STRANGER, to be, become, dwell as—  
1. To draw self up, sojourn, זר זר, zar.  
Exod. 6. 4 the land, wherein they were strangers  
2. A (place of) sojourn, dwelling, מגור magur.  
Gen. 17. 8 the land wherein thou art a stranger, all  
23. 4 the land wherein thou art a stranger  
37. 6 the land wherein they were strangers could  
37. 1 land wherein his father was a stranger  
3. One marked, strange, נֶכֶד nēkar.  
Obad. 12 in the day that he became a stranger  
4. To dwell alongside, sojourn, παροικέω paroikeō.  
Luke 24. 13 Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and  
5. In the sojourn, ἐν τῇ παροικίᾳ ἐν τῇ παροικίᾳ.  
Acts 13. 17 they dwell as strangers in the land of Egypt  
STRANGERS, to entertain, lodge—  
1. To receive strangers, ξενοδοχεῖν xenodochē.  
1. Th. 5. 10 I shall have lodged strangers, if she have wa.  
2. Friendship for strangers, φιλοξενία philoxenia.  
Heb. 13. 2 Be not forgetful to entertain strangers  
STRANGLE, strangle, strangling, to—  
1. To strangle, choke, suffocate, χανᾶν chanān, 3.  
Nah. 2. 12 strangled for his leanness, and filled his  
2. Strangling, שִׁחַת machanān.  
Job 7. 15 my soul chooseth strangling, (and) death  
3. Strangled, πνικτός pniktos.  
Acts 15. 20 (and) from (things) strangled, and (from)  
15. 20 from (things) strangled, and from torn  
21. 25 from blood, and from [strangled], and from

## STRAW—

1. Straw, סֵבֶב sēbēb.  
Isa. 25. 10 even as straw is trodden down for the  
2. Straw, סֵבֶב sēbēb.  
Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender enou.  
24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels  
Exod. 5. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw to  
5. 7 let them go and gather straw for themself.  
5. 10 saith Pharaoh, I will not give you straw  
5. 11 get you straw where ye can find it: yet not  
5. 12 people, to gather stubble instead of straw  
5. 13 Fulfill your works, as when there was str.  
5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants  
5. 18 there shall no straw be given you, yet sh.  
Judg. 19. 19 there is both straw and provender for our  
1 Ki. 4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses and  
Job 41. 27 He esteemeth iron as straw, (and) brass  
Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox  
65. 25 and the lion shall eat straw like the bull.

## STREAM—

1. Stream, channel, tube, torrent, פֶּתַח pēthā.  
Job 6. 15 (and) as the stream of brooks they pass aw.  
Psa. 126. 4 Turn, our captivity, as the streams in the  
2. An outpouring, מִשְׁכָּה mēshā.  
Num. 21. 15 the stream of the brooks that goeth down  
3. A flood, brook, נָחַל nāhal.  
Isa. 33. 21 a place of broad rivers (and) streams  
4. A stream, flowing, יָבֵב yābēb.  
Isa. 30. 25 streams of waters in the day of the great  
5. A river, נָחַר nāhar.  
Exod. 7. 19 upon their streams, upon their rivers, and  
8. 5 Stretch forth, thy rod over the streams  
6. A river, נָחַר nāhar.  
Dan. 7. 10 A fiery stream issued and came forth fr.  
7. To flow, נָזַל nāzal.  
Psa. 78. 16 He brought streams also out of the rock  
Soul 4. 15 of living waters, and streams from Lebanon  
8. A valley or brook, נָחַל nāchal.  
Psa. 78. 20 the waters gushed out, and the streams  
Isa. 11. 15 shall smite it in the seven streams, and  
27. 12 from the channel of the river unto the st  
30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream, sh.  
30. 33 the breath of the LORD, like a stream of  
34. 9 the streams thereof shall be turned into  
35. 6 waters break out, and streams in the de.  
66. 6 Among the smooth (stones) of the stream  
66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a stream  
1. Mos. 5. 24 and righteousness as a mighty stream  
9. A valley or brook, נָחַל nāchal.  
Psa. 124. 4 Then, the stream had gone over our soul  
10. A division, canal, track, נָחַל nēle.  
Psa. 43. 4 the streams whereof shall make glad the  
11. A flowing river, torrent, ποταμός potamos.  
Luke 6. 43 the stream beat vehemently upon that ho.  
6. 43 against which the stream did beat veh.

## STREET—

1. Outside, without, street, חוּץ chutz.  
Josh. 2. 19 whoever shall go out, into the street  
2 Sa. 1. 20 publish (it) not in the streets of Askelon  
22. 43 did stamp them as the mire of the street  
1 Ki. 20. 34 thou shalt make streets for thee in Dam.  
Job 31. 32 The stranger did not lodge in the street  
Isa. 18. 42 did cast them out as the dirt in the stre.  
144. 13 thousands and ten thousands in cursing  
Isa. 5. 25 their carcases (were) torn in, the street  
10. 6 tread them, like the mire of the streets  
15. 3 In their streets they shall gird themselves  
24. 11 (There is) a crying for wine in the streets  
47. 2 cause his voice to be heard in the street  
51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, and  
51. 21 thou hast laid thy body, as the street, to  
Jer. 1. 1 Run ye to and fro through the streets of  
7. 17 cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jer.  
7. 34 from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice  
11. 6 cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jer.  
11. 13 (according to) the number of the streets of  
14. 18 shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusa.  
33. 10 the streets of Jerusalem, (that are) desol.  
37. 31 a piece of bread cut of the bakers' street  
46. 17, 21 and in the streets of Jerusalem  
48. 9 in the land of Judah, and in the streets  
51. 4 (that are) thrust through in her streets  
Lam. 2. 19 faint for hunger in the top of every street  
2. 21 the old lie on the ground in the streets  
4. 1 are poured out in the top of every street  
4. 5 They, are desolate in the streets: (they  
4. 8 they are not known in the streets: their  
4. 14 have wandered (as) blind (men) in the st.  
Eze. 7. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets  
11. 6 ye have filled the streets thereof with the  
26. 11 shall he tread down all thy streets: he sh.  
28. 23 For I will send, blood into her streets  
Mic. 7. 10 trodden down as the mire of the streets  
Nah. 2. 4 The chariots shall rage in the streets, th.  
3. 10 were dashed, at the top of all the streets  
Zeph. 3. 6 I made their streets waste, that none pa  
Zechar. 9. 2 and fine gold as the mire of the streets  
10. 5 tread down, in the mire of the streets in  
2. Face of the outside, חוּץ pēnē chutz.  
Job 18. 17 and he shall have no name in the street  
3. A broad, wide place, רֶחֶב rehav.  
Gen. 19. 2 but we will abide in the street all night  
Deut. 13. 16 into the midst of the street thereof, and



- Judg 19. 15 he sat him down in a street of the city  
19. 17 he saw a wayfaring man in the street of  
19. 20 old man said. lodge not in the street  
2 Sa. 21. 12 which had stolen them from the street of  
2 Ch. 23. 4 and gathered them into the east street  
30. 6 gathered them in the street of the gate  
Ezra 10. 9 the people sat in the street of the house  
Neh. 8. 1 into the street that (was) before the wat.  
8. 3 he read therein before the street that (was)  
8. 10 in the courts. and in the street of the wa.  
8. 16 and in the street of the gate of Ephraim  
Ezra. 4. 6 went forth to Mordecai unto the street of  
6. 9, 11 on horseback through the street of the  
Job 29. 7 (when) I prepare I my seat in the street  
Psa. 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from my str.  
144. 14 that (there be) no complaining in our str.  
Prov. 1. 20 she uttereth her voice in the streets  
5. 15 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers. in the st.  
7. 12 Now (is she) without, now in the streets  
22. 13 lion without, I shall be slain in the street.  
26. 13 a lion in the street; a lion (is) in the streets  
Isa. 15. 3 in their streets, every one shall howl  
59. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity  
Jer. 9. 21 to cut off. the young men from the streets  
43. 38 (There shall be) lamentation. in the str.  
49. 26 her young men shall fall in her streets, and  
50. 30 shall her young men fall in the streets, and  
Lam. 2. 11 the sucklings swoon in the streets of the  
2. 12 swooned as the wounded in the streets of  
4. 18 we cannot go in our streets; our end is  
Eze. 16. 24 hast made thee an high place in every st.  
16. 31 and makest thine high place in every str.  
Dan. 9. 23 the street shall be built again, and the  
Amos 5. 16 Wailing (shall be) in all streets; and they  
Zech. 8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of Jerusa.  
8. 5 And the streets of the city shall be full of  
8. 5 and girls playing in the streets thereof
4. *Street, place for walking in, פֶּתַח שֹׁמֵר.*  
Prov. 7. 1 Passing through the street near her corner  
Eccl. 12. 4 the doors shall be shut in the streets, wh.  
12. 5 and the m. urners go about the streets  
Song 3. 7 go about the city in the streets, and in the
5. *A public place of concourse, ἀγορά agora.*  
Mar. 6. 56 they laid the sick in the streets, and bes.
6. *A broad, wide, open street, πλατεία p'ateia.*  
Matt. 6. 5 pray standing. in the corners of the str.  
12. 13 neither. any man hear his voice in the st.  
Luke 10. 10 go your ways out into the streets of the  
13. 26 begin to say. thou hast taunted in our st.  
14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes  
Acts 5. 15 they brought forth the sick into the streets  
Rev. 11. 11 their dead bodies (shall lie) in the street  
21. 21 street of the city (was) pure gold as it we  
22. 2 in the midst of the street of it, and on ei

## STRENGTH —

1. *Might, mighty one, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 73. 4 no bands in their death; but their stren.
2. *Strength, substance, כֹּחַ.*  
Gen. 49. 3 the beginning of my strength, the excell.  
Deut. 2. 17 he (is) the beginning of his strength the  
Job 13. 7 The steps of his strength shall be strait.  
13. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten, and  
Psa. 78. 51 the chief of (their) strength in the taber  
105. 35 He smote. the chief of all their strength  
Hos. 12. 3 and by his strength he had power with G.
3. *Might, power, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 83. 4 I am as a man (that hath) no strength
4. *Might, might, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 22. 17 O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help
5. *Parental, strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Gen. 49. 24 his bow abode in strength, and the arms  
Exod. 14. 27 the sea returned to his strength when the
6. *Strength, strong one, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Zech. 12. 5 inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be) myst.
7. *Part, branch, כַּנֶּבֶץ.*  
Job 18. 13 shall devour the strength of his skin: (even)  
18. 13 first born of death shall devour his stren.
8. *Might, mighty deed, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Judg. 8. 21 Rise. for as the man (is, so) is his stren.  
2 Ki. 18. 20 (I have) counsel and strength for the war  
Job 12. 13 With him (is) wisdom and strength, he  
39. 19 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast  
Psa. 23. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand  
54. 1 Save me. and judge me by thy strength  
71. 15 I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
80. 2 stir up thy strength, and come (and) save  
90. 10 if by reason of strength (they be) fouse.  
147. 10 He d. l. z. h. t. not in the strength of the  
Prov. 8. 11 Counsel (is) mine, and. I have strength  
Eccl. 9. 16 Wisdom (is) better than strength: never.  
10. 17 thy princes cut in due season, for streng.  
Isa. 23. 6 for strength to them (that turn the battle  
30. 15 and in confidence shall be thy strength  
36. 5 I say. (I have) counsel and strength for  
63. 15 where (is) thy zeal and thy strength, the
9. *Flourishing, wealth, strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Deut. 33. 25 and as thy days, (so shall) thy strength (be)
10. *Arm, strength, זֶרֶק.*  
Psa. 71. 18 I have showed thy strength unto (this) ge.

11. *Strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 18. 1 I will love thee, O LORD, my strength
12. *Strong, strength, חֵזֶק.*  
Exod. 13. 3 by strength of hand the LORD brought you  
13. 14, 16 By strength of hand the LORD brought  
Amos 6. 13 not taken to us horns by our own strength  
Hag. 2. 22 I will destroy the strength of the kingd.
13. *Strength, חֵזֶק.*  
Dan. 11. 2 by his strength through his riches he shall
14. *Force, strength, army, חֵזֶק.*  
1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with stren.  
2 Sa. 22. 40 thou hast girded me with strength to bat.  
Psa. 18. 32 (It is) God that girdeth me with strength  
18. 32 thou hast girded me with strength unto  
33. 17 neither shall he deliver (any) by his. str.  
84. 7 They go from strength to strength: (every  
Prov. 31. 2 Give not thy strength unto women, in r  
Eccl. 10. 10 then must he put to more strength: but  
Isa. 5. 22 and men of strength to mingle strong dr.  
Joel. 2. 22 fig tree and the vine do yield their stren.  
Hab. 3. 19 The LORD God (is) my strength, and he wi.
15. *Strength, riches, חֵזֶק.*  
Isa. 33. 6 stability of thy times, (and) strength of sa.  
Jer. 23. 5 I will deliver all the strength of this city
16. *Power, חֵזֶק.*  
Gen. 4. 12 shall not henceforth yield. her strength  
Lev. 26. 20 your strength shall be spent in vain: for  
Josh. 14. 11 as my strength (was) then, even so (is) my  
Judg. 16. 5 see wherein his great strength (lieth), and  
16. 6, 15 wherein thy great strength (lieth)  
16. 9 brake the withs. so his strength was not  
16. 17 my strength will go from me, and I shall  
15. 19 began to afflict him, and his strength went  
2 Sa. 2. 9 for by strength shall no man prevail  
28. 20 there was no strength in him; for he had  
28. 22 thou mayest have strength when thou go.  
1 Ki. 19. 8 went in the strength of that meat forty  
2 Ki. 19. 3 and (there is) not strength to bring forth  
1 Ch. 26. 11 able men for strength for the service, (w.)  
2 Ch. 13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam recover strength  
Neh. 4. 10 The strength of the bearers of burdens is  
Job 6. 11 What (is) my strength, that I should ho  
6. 12 (is) my strength the strength of stones?  
9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stre.  
9. 10 If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) strong  
30. 2 whereto (might) the strength of his ha.  
36. 6 Behold. (he is) mighty in strength (and)  
36. 10 (no), not gold, nor all the forces of stren.  
39. 11 Wilt thou trust him, because his strength  
39. 21 He paweth. and rejoiceth in his strength  
40. 16 his strength (is) in his loins, and his force  
Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd  
31. 10 my strength faileth because of mine iniq.  
31. 16 mighty man is not delivered by. strength  
38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me  
65. 6 Which by his strength setteth fast the  
71. 9 forsake me not when my strength faileth  
102. 23 He weakened my strength in the way: he  
103. 20 his angels, that excel in strength, that do  
Prov. 14. 3 much increase (is) by the strength of the  
20. 29 The glory of young men (is) their strength  
25. 11 yea, a man of knowledge increaseth stren.  
25. 12 faint in the day of adversity, thy strength  
Isa. 10. 13 By the strength of my hand I have done  
37. 3 and (there is) not strength to bring forth  
40. 9 lift up thy voice with strength; lift (it) up  
40. 31 they shall renew (their) strength: they  
41. 1 let the people renew (their) strength: let  
44. 12 and worketh it with the strength of his ar.  
44. 12 yea he is hungry, and his strength faileth  
49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and  
63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength  
Lam. 1. 6 they are gone without strength before the  
1. 14 he hath made my strength to fall: the Lo.  
Dan. 10. 8 no strength in me. I retained no strength  
10. 16 O my lord. I have retained no strength  
10. 17 there remained no strength in me, neither  
11. 15 neither (shall there be any) strength to wi  
Hos. 7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength, and
17. *A girdle, חֵזֶק.*  
Job. 12. 21 and weakened the strength of the mighty  
Isa. 23. 10 Pass through. (there is) no more strength
18. *Strength, strength, חֵזֶק.*  
2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength (and) power: and he  
Neh. 8. 10 for the joy of the LORD is your strength  
Psa. 1. 1 the LORD (is) the strength of my life: of wh.  
28. 8 and he (is) the saving strength of his ano.  
4. 1 pull me out of the net. thou (art) my str.  
39. 39 (he is) their strength in the time of trouble  
43. 3 thou (art) the God of my strength: why do.  
52. 7 Lo. the man (that) made not God his str.  
60. 7 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine he.  
108. 1 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine he.  
Prov. 10. 29 The way of the LORD (is) strength to his  
Isa. 17. 10 not been mindful of the rock of thy stren.  
23. 4 the sea hath spoken, (even) the strength  
23. 14 Howl, ye ships. your strength is laid wa.  
25. 4 a strength to the poor, a strength to the  
25. 5 let him take hold of my strength, (that) he  
30. 2 to strengthen themselves in the strength  
30. 3 Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh  
Eze. 24. 25 when I take from them their strength, the  
30. 15 I will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength  
Dan. 11. 31 they shall pollute the sanctuary of stren.  
Joel 3. 16 and the strength of the children of Israel  
Nah. 3. 12 thou also shall seek strength because of

19. *Standing, strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Dan. 2. 41 there shall be in it of the strength of the
20. *Pre-eminence, prominence, מִצָּחַץ.*  
1 Sa. 15. 20 the strength of Israel will not lie: nor repen  
Lam. 3. 18 My strength and my hope is perished fro.  
Isa. 63. 6 I will bring down their strength to the ea.
21. *Strength, might, hardness, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Exod. 15. 1 The LORD (is) my strength, and song, and  
15. 13 thou hast guided (them) in thy strength  
Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down streng.  
1 Sa. 2. 10 he shall give strength unto his king, and  
1 Ch. 16. 11 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his  
16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place  
16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
2 Ch. 6. 41 arise. thou, and the ark of thy strength  
Job. 12. 16 With him (is) strength and wisdom: the  
25. 2 savest thou the arm (that hath) no stren.  
37. 6 likewise. to the great rain of his strength  
41. 22 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.  
Psa. 8. 2 hast thou ordained strength because of  
21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD  
21. 13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own stre.  
27. 1 The LORD (is) my strength and my shield  
28. 8 LORD (is) their strength, and he (is) the sa.  
29. 8 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
29. 11 The LORD will give strength unto his peo.  
46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, a very  
59. 9 Because of his strength will I wait upon.  
59. 17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for  
62. 7 the rock of my strength, (and) my refuge  
68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength  
68. 34 Ascribe ye strength. his strength (is) in  
68. 35 he that giveth strength and power unto  
74. 13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength  
77. 14 thou hast declared thy strength among the  
78. 61 delivered his strength into captivity, and  
81. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make  
84. 5 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is) in  
86. 16 give thy strength unto thy servant, and  
89. 17 thou (art) the glory of their strength; and  
93. 1 the LORD is clothed with strength, (where.  
96. 6 strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary  
96. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength  
99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment  
105. 4 Seek the LORD and his strength; seek his  
110. 2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy stren.  
118. 14 The LORD (is) my strength and song, and  
132. 8 Arise. thou, and the ark of thy strength  
138. 3 strengthenedest me (with) strength in my  
140. 7 God the LORD, the strength of my salvat  
Prov. 22. 22 casteth down the strength of the confid.  
31. 17 She girdeth her loins with strength, and  
31. 25 Strength and honour (are) her clothing  
Isa. 12. 2 Jehovah (is) my strength and (my) song  
45. 24 In the LORD have I righteousness and st.  
47. 5 and my God shall be my strength  
51. 9 awake! put on strength, O arm of the Lo.  
52. 1 awake! put on thy strength, O Zion; put  
62. 11 hath sworn. by the arm of his strength  
Jor. 16. 19 my strength, and my fortress, and my re.  
51. 53 she should fortify the height of her stre.  
Eze. 24. 21 the excellency of your strength, the des.  
30. 18 the pomp of her strength shall cease in  
33. 28 and the pomp of her strength shall cease  
Amos 3. 11 he shall bring down thy strength from  
Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength
22. *Strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 78. 4 the praises of the LORD, and his strength  
Isa. 42. 25 the fury of his anger, and the strength of
23. *Substance, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Job 21. 23 One dieth in his full strength, being wh.
24. *Substance, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Isa. 40. 27 (that) have no might he increaseth s.  
Nah. 3. 9 Ethiopia and Egypt (were) her strength
25. *Breadth, pride, strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Isa. 30. 7 concerning this, Their strength (is) to sit  
26. *Breadth, pride, strength, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow
27. *High places or things, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Num. 23. 22 he hath as it were the strength of an un.  
24. 8 he hath as it were the strength of an uni.  
Psa. 95. 4 the deep places of the earth; the strength
28. *Strength, might, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Dan. 11. 17 set his face to enter with the strength of
29. *Strength, might, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Dan. 2. 37 a kingdom, power, and strength, and gl
30. *Sharpness, firmness, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Psa. 18. 2 my God, my strength, in whom I will tr  
19. 14 acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my str  
73. 26 God (is) the strength of my heart, and m  
144. 1 Blessed (be) the LORD my strength, whica  
Isa. 26. 4 for in the LORD. (is) everlasting strength
31. *A mound, heap, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Josh. 11. 13 the cities that stood still in their strength
32. *Power, ability, מִצָּחַץ.*  
1 Co. 15. 56 sting of death (is) sin; and the strength  
2 Co. 1. 1 I was pressed out of measure above stro.  
12. 9 for my strength is made perfect in weak.  
Heb. 11. 11 Sara herself received strength to conce.  
Rev. 1. 16 countenance (was) as the sun. in his str.  
3. 11 thou hast little strength and hast kept  
12. 10 Now is come salvation, and strength, and
33. *Privilege, authority, מִצָּחַץ.*  
Rev. 17. 13 shall give their power and strength unto



34. *Force, strength, ισχύς ischus.*  
 Mark 12. 30 with all thy mind, and with all thy stre.  
 12. 33 with all the soul, and with all the stren.  
 Luke 10. 27 with all thy soul, and with all thy stren.  
 Rev. 5. 12 riches, and wisdom, and strength, and ho.

35. *Strength, power, κράτος kratós.*  
 Luke 1. 51 He hath showed strength with his arm

**STRENGTH**, to be of, draw with, give, receive —

1. *Fill hand with, כָּן כֹּחַ [male, 3].*  
 2 Ki. 9. 24 Jehu drew  $\equiv$  bow with his full strength

2. *To brighten up, encourage, בָּלַץ balaz, 5*  
 Psa. 39. 13 O spare me, that I may recover strength

3. *To strengthen, חָזַק chazaq, 3.*  
 1 Ch. 29. 12 to make great, and to give strength unto

4. *To have force, strength, ισχύς ischus.*  
 Heb. 9. 17 it is of no strength at all while the testa.

5. *To make firm or strong, στερεός stereós.*  
 Acts 3. 7 his feet and ankle bones received strength

**STRENGTH**, without —

*Withn strength, ἀσθενής asthenés.*  
 Rom. 5. 6 when we were yet without strength, ind.

**STRENGTHEN** (self), be strengthened, to —

1. *To strengthen, harden, פָּעַם amats, 3.*  
 Deut. 3. 28 and encourage him, and strengthen him

2 Ch. 24. 13 set the house. in his state, and strength.  
 Job 4. 4 and thou hast strengthened the feeble kn.

16. 5 I would strengthen you with my mouth  
 Psa. 89. 21 With whom mine arm also shall streng.

Prov 31. 17 with strength, and strengtheneth her arms  
 Isa. 41. 10 I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help

44. 14 and the oak, which he strengtheneth for  
 Amos 2. 14 the strong shall not strengthen his force

2. *To make strong or hard, פָּעַם amats, 5.*  
 Psa. 27. 14 be of good courage, and he shall strengt.

31. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengt.

3. *To strengthen self, פָּעַם amats, 7.*  
 2 Ch. 13. 7 and have strengthened themselves against

4. *To brighten up, encourage, בָּלַץ balaz, 5.*  
 Amos 5. 9 That strengtheneth the spoiled against the

5. *To make mighty, strengthen, בָּרַךְ gabar, 3.*  
 Zech 10. 6 I will strengthen the house of Judah, and

10. 12 I will strengthen them in the LORD; and

6. *To show self mighty, בָּרַךְ gabar, 7.*  
 Job 15. 25 and strengtheneth himself against the A.

7. *To be strong, strengthen, harden, חָזַק chazaq.*  
 Judg. 7. 11 afterward shall thine hands be strength.

2 Sa. 2. 7 let your hands be strengthened, and be  
 2 Ch. 28. 20 and distressed him but strengthened him

8. *To strengthen, harden, חָזַק chazaq, 3.*  
 Judg. 3. 12 the LORD strengthened Eglon, the king

16. 28 remember me, I pray thee, and strength.  
 1 Sa. 23. 16 Jonathan Saul's son arose, and strength.

1 Ch. 23. 12 make great, and to give strength unto all  
 2 Ch. 11. 17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Ju.

Ezra 1. 6 all they that (were) about them strength.  
 6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of

Neh. 2. 18 So they strengthened their hands for (th.)  
 6. 9 Now therefore, (O God), strengthen my h.

Job 4. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak h.  
 Psa. 147. 13 he hath strengthened the bars of thy ga.

Isa. 22. 21 clothe him with thy robe, and strengthen  
 33. 23 they could not well strengthen their mast

35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confi.  
 54. 2 lengthen thy corals, and strengthen thy

Jer. 23. 14 they strengthen also the hands of evil do.  
 Eze. 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked, th.

30. 24 I will strengthen the arms of the king of  
 34. 4 The diseased have ye not strengthened

34. 16 and will strengthen that which was sick  
 Dan. 10. 18 the appearance of a man, and he streng.

10. 19 Let my lord speak; for thou hast streng.  
 Hos. 7. 15 I have bound (and) strengthened their ar.

9. *To strengthen, do mightily, חָזַק chazaq, 5.*  
 2 Ch. 26. 8 for he strengthened (himself) exceedingly

Eze. 16. 49 neither did she strengthen the hand of the  
 30. 25 I will strengthen the arms of the king of

Dan. 11. 6 and he that strengthened her in (these) ti.

10. *To strengthen self, חָזַק chazaq, 7.*  
 Gen. 48. 2 Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon

1 Ki. 20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see  
 1 Ch. 11. 10 who strengthened themselves with him in

9 Ch. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David was strength.  
 12. 13 So king Rehoboam strengthened himself

17. 1 reigned in his stead, and strengthened hi.  
 21. 4 strengthened himself, and slew all his br.

23. 1 Jehoiahah strengthened himself, and took  
 25. 11 Amaziah strengthened himself, and led to.

32. 5 Also he strengthened himself, and built  
 Ezra 7. 28 strengthened as the hand of the LORD my

Eze. 7. 13 strengthen himself in the iniquity of his  
 Dan 10. 19 I was strengthened, and said, Let my lord

11. *Strength, hardness, חֲזָקָה chazakah.*  
 2 Ch. 12. 1 when Rehoboam had strengthened him.

12. *A strength, stronghold, מָצוֹת mazot.*  
 Dan. 11. 1 stood to confirm and to strengthen him

13. *To support, refresh, נָקַד naqad.*  
 Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help, and strengthen thee out

41. 3 LORD will strengthen him upon the bed  
 104. 15 and bread (which) strengtheneth man's be.

14. *To be or become or make strong, אָזַז azaz.*  
 Psa. 52. 7 (and) strengthened himself in his wicked.

68. 28 strengthen, O God, that which thou hast  
 Prov. 8. 28 he strengthened the fountains of the deep

Ecl. 7. 19 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than  
 Isa. 30. 2 to strengthen themselves in the strength

Dan. 11. 12 but he shall not be strengthened (by it)

15. *To raise up, קָם qum, 3.*  
 Psa. 119. 28 strengthen thou me according unto thy

16. *To puff up, strengthen, נָפַח nahab, 5.*  
 Psa. 133. 3 strengthenedst me (with) strength in my

17. *To make powerful, δυνάμειν dynamis.*  
 Col. 1. 11 Strengthened with all might, according to

18. *To make powerful inwardly, ἐνδυναμῶν endunom.*  
 Phil. 4. 13 through Christ which strengtheneth me

2 Ti. 4. 17 the Lord stood with me and strengthened

19. *To make strong inwardly, ἐνίσχυει enischuei.*  
 Luke 22. 43 [there appeared an angel, strengthening]

Acts 9. 19 when he had received meat, he was streu.

20. *To make firm besides, ἐπιστηρίζω epistērízō.*  
 Acts 18. 23 went over all country. [strengthening]

21. *To strengthen, make strong, κραταίωv krataiōv.*  
 Eph. 3. 16 to be strengthened with might by his

22. *To strengthen, make strong, σθενῶv sthenōv.*  
 1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, se.

23. *To make firm, fix firmly, στερεῖν stereiv.*  
 Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy

Rev. 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things

**STRETCH** (beyond, forth, out), to —

1. *To draw or stretch out, מָשַׁךְ mashak.*  
 Hos. 7. 5 he stretched out his hand with scorners

2. *To stretch out, incline, נָתַח natah.*  
 Exod. 7. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.

7. 19 stretch out thine hand upon the waters  
 8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod over

8. 6 stretched out his hand over the waters of  
 8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust

8. 17 for Aaron stretched out his hand with his  
 9. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven

9. 23 Moses stretched forth his rod toward he.  
 10. 12 Stretch out thine hand over the land of E.

10. 13 Moses stretched forth his rod over the la.  
 10. 21 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, and

10. 22 Moses stretched forth his hand toward he.  
 14. 16. 26 stretch out thine hand over the sea

14. 21 Moses stretched out his hand over the sea  
 14. 17 Moses stretched forth his hand over the

15. 12 Thou stretchest out thy right hand, the  
 J Josh. 8. 18 Stretch out the spear. Joshua stretched o.

8. 18 ran as soon as he had stretched out his  
 8. 26 wherewith he stretched out the spear, un.

2 Ki. 21. 13 stretch over Jerusalem the line of Sama.  
 Job 15. 25 For he stretcheth out his hand against God

26. 7 He stretcheth out the north over the em.  
 38. 5 or who hath stretched the line upon it?

38. 12 who stretchest out the heavens like a cu.  
 Prov. 1. 24 I have stretched out my hand, and no man

Isa. 5. 25 and he hath stretched forth his hand  
 23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea, he

11. 1 shall stretch out upon it the line of conf.  
 40. 22 that stretcheth out the heavens as a cur

42. 5 stretched them out; he that spread forth  
 44. 13 carpenter stretcheth out (his) rule, he ma.

44. 24 that stretcheth forth the heavens alone  
 45. 12 have stretched out the heavens, and all

51. 13 that hath stretched forth the heavens, and  
 Jer. 10. 12 hath stretched out the heavens by his di.

10. 20 none to stretch forth my tent any more  
 51. 15 stretched out the heaven by his underst.

51. 25 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee  
 Lam. 2. 8 he hath stretched out a line, he hath not

Eze. 6. 14 So will I stretch out my hand upon them  
 14. 9 will stretch out my hand upon him, and

14. 13 then will I stretch out mine hand upon it  
 16. 27 therefore I have stretched out my hand over

25. 7 therefore I will stretch out my hand upon  
 25. 13 will also stretch out mine hand upon Edom

25. 16 will stretch out mine hand upon the Phil  
 30. 25 shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt

35. 3 I will stretch out mine hand against thee  
 Zeph. 1. 4 will also stretch out mine hand upon Ju.

2. 13 will stretch out his hand against the nor.  
 Zech. 12. 1 which stretcheth forth the heavens, and

3. *To (cause to) stretch out, incline, נָתַח natah, 5.*  
 Isa. 31. 3 When the LORD shall stretch out his hand

54. 2 let them stretch forth the curtains of th.  
 Jer. 6. 12 for I will stretch out my hand upon the

15. 6 therefore will I stretch out my hand aga.

4. *To spread out or forth, פָּרַס parás.*  
 Exod. 25. 20 cherubims shall stretch forth (their) wings

1 Ki. 6. 27 stretched forth the wings of the cherubim  
 Job 11. 13 and stretch out thine hands toward him

39. 26 Doth the hawk stretch her wings toward  
 Psa. 44. 20 stretched out our hands to a strange god

Prov 31. 20 She stretcheth out her hand to the poor

5. *To spread out or forth, פָּרַס parás, 3.*  
 Psa. 143. 6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my

6. *To spread out or over, נָקַד naqad.*  
 Psa. 136. 6 To him that stretched out the earth above

7. *To spread out, שָׁח shatach, 3.*  
 Psa. 88. 9 I have stretched out my hands unto thee

8. *To send, שָׁלַח shalach.*  
 Gen. 22. 10 Abraham stretched forth his hand, and

48. 14 Israel stretched out his right hand, and  
 Exod. 3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite Eg.

9. 15 For now I will stretch out my hand, that  
 1 Sa. 24. 6 to stretch forth mine hand against him

26. 9 Destroy him not: for who can stretch forth  
 26. 11 LORD forbid that I should stretch forth

26. 23 would not stretch forth mine hand against  
 2 Sa. 1. 14 How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth

24. 16 when the angel stretched out his hand up.  
 Job 30. 24 Howbeit he will not stretch out (his) hand

1 Sa. 13. 7 thou shalt stretch forth thine hand again.  
 Eze. 10. 7 cherub stretched forth his hand from be.

Dan. 11. 42 He shall stretch forth his hand also upon

9. *To stretch out, expand, ἐκπελάττειν ekpelatnnumi.*  
 Rom. 10. 21 All day long I have stretched forth my ha.

10. *To extend, stretch out, ἐκτείνω ekteínō.*  
 Matt. 12. 13 Stretch forth thine hand. stretched (it) to.

12. 49 stretched forth his hand toward his disci.  
 14. 31 immediately Jesus stretched forth (his)

26. 51 one of them stretched out (his) hand, and  
 Mark 3. 5 Stretch forth. And he stretched (it) out

Luke 6. 10 Stretch forth thy hand And he did  $\equiv$   
 22. 3 ye stretched forth no hands against me

John 21. 18 thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and  
 Acts 4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal

26. 1 Paul stretched forth the hand, and answe.

11. *To cast over or upon, ἐπιβάλλω epibállō.*  
 Acts 12. 1 stretched forth (his) hands to vex certain

12. *To stretch over much, ὑπερεκτείνω hyperekteínō.*  
 2 Co. 10. 14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond (our

**STRETCH** self, to —

1. *To stretch out, bow, prostrate, נָתַח natah.*  
 2 Ki. 4. 34 stretched himself upon the child, and the

4. 35 went up, and stretched himself upon him

2. *To measure or stretch self, מָדַד madad, 7a.*  
 1 Ki. 17. 21 stretched himself upon the child three ti.

3. *To spread out, פָּרַס parás.*  
 Amos 6. 4 stretch themselves upon their couches, and

6. 7 banquet of them that stretched themselves.

4. *To stretch self out, פָּרַס parás, 7.*  
 Isa. 28. 20 shorter than that (a man) can stretch hims.

**STRETCH** out soon, to —

*To cause to run, רָץ ritz, 5.*  
 Psa. 68. 31 Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands

**STRETCHED** out or forth, to be —

1. *To stretch out, incline, נָתַח natah.*  
 Exod. 6. 16 redeem you with a stretched out arm

Deut. 4. 34 mighty hand, and by a stretched out arm  
 5. 15 a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm

7. 10 the mighty hand, and the stretched out  
 9. 29 mighty power and by thy stretched out

11. 2 his mighty hand, and his stretched out  
 1 Ki. 8. 42 strong hand and of thy stretched out arm

2 Ki. 17. 36 with great power, and a stretched out arm  
 1 Ch. 21. 16 drawn sword in his hand stretched out

2 Ch. 6. 32 thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out  
 Psa. 136. 12 strong hand, and with a stretched out arm

Isa. 3. 16 walk with stretched forth necks, and wan.  
 5. 25 turned away, but his hand (is) stretched o.

9. 12, 17, 21 but his hand (is) stretched out still  
 10. 4 turned away, but his hand (is) stretched o.

14. 26 hand that is stretched out upon all the  
 14. 27 his hand (is) stretched out, and who shall

Jer. 32. 17 by thy great power, and stretched out arm  
 32. 21 with a stretched out arm, and with great

Eze. 1. 22 terrible crystal, stretched forth over their  
 20. 33, 34 with a stretched out arm, and with fu.

2. *To be stretched out, inclined, נָתַח natah, 2.*  
 Jer. 6. 4 shadows of the evening are stretched out

Zech. 1. 16 line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusa.

3. *To be spread out, left, שָׁח shatach, 2.*  
 Isa. 16. 8 branches are stretched out, they  $\equiv$  gone

4. *To separate, part, פָּרַד parád.*  
 Eze. 1. 11 their wings (were) stretched upward; two

**STRETCHING** out —

*Stretching out, מִלְלֹחַ mlulloth.*  
 Isa. 8. 1 stretching out of his wings shall fill the

**STREW**, strow, to —

1. *To scatter, winnow, spread, נָתַח natah.*  
 Exod. 12. 20 strowed (it) upon the water, and made the

2. *To sprinkle, נָתַח natah.*  
 2 Ch. 34. 4 strowed (it) upon the graves of them that

3. *To scatter throughout, διασκορπίζω diaskorpizō.*  
 Matt. 25. 24 gathering where thou hast not strowed

25. 26 and gather where I have not strowed

4. *To strew, σπένδνναι spéndnnumi.*  
 Matt. 21. 8 cut down branches, and strowed (them)

Mark 11. 8 (branches off the trees, and strowed (th.)

**STRICKEN** (through, to be) —

1. *To be pierced through, נָקַד naqad, 4.*  
 Lam. 4. 9 stricken through for (want of) the fruits

2. *To touch, come upon, strike, plague, נָגַף naga.*  
 Isa. 53. 4 yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten

3. *Stroke, plague, נָגַף naga.*  
 Isa. 53. 1 for the transgression. was he stricken.



## 4. To smile, נָחַךְ naka.

Isa. 16. 7 every one shall howl..(they are) stricken

## 5. To be smitten, נָחַךְ nakah, 6.

Isa. 1. 5 Why should ye be stricken any more? ye

## STRICKEN, to be (well) —

## 1. To come or go in, בָּא bo.

Gen. 18. 11 old (and) well stricken in age; (and) it ce.

24. 1 Abraham was old, (and) well stricken in

Josh 13. 1 Now Joshua was old (and) stricken in ye.

13. 1 Thou art old (and) stricken in years, and

23. 1 that Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in

23. 2 said unto them, I am old (and) stricken in

1 Kl. 1. 1 Now king David was old (and) stricken in

## 2. To go forward, προβαίω probainō.

Luke 1. 7 they both were (now) well stricken in years

1. 18 an old man, and my wife well stricken in

## STRIPE —

## 1. Strife, plea, contention, דִּין din.

Prov 22. 10 contention shall go out; yea, strife and

## 2. Strife, contention, דִּין maon.

Psa. 80. 6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighb.

Prov 15. 18 wrathful man stirreth up strife; but (he

16. 28 froward man soweth strife; and a whisp.

17. 14 beginning of strife (is as) when one letteth

26. 20 where (there is) no tale bearer, the strife

28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up st.

29. 22 An angry man stirreth up strife, and a fu.

## 3. Strifes, contentions, מִדִּין meduin.

Prov 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes; but love cove.

## 4. A wringing out, debate, נָצַח matstah.

Prov 17. 19 He loveth transgression that loveth strife

## 5. Strife, contention, מִדִּין meribah.

Gen. 13. 8 Let there be no strife, I pray thee, betw.

Num 27. 14 in the strife of the congregation, to sanc.

Psa. 106. 33 angered (him) also at the waters of strife

Eze. 47. 19 from Tamar (even) to the waters of strife

48. 28 even from Tamar (unto) the waters of st.

## 6. Strife, pleading, cause, רִיב rib.

Gen. 13. 7 there was a strife between the herdmen of

Deut. 1. 12 How can I myself alone bear, your strife

Judg 12. 2 I and my people were at great strife with

Psa. 31. 20 keep them secretly, from the strife of to.

55. 9 for I have seen violence and strife in the

Prov 15. 18 but (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth st.

17. 1 than an house full of sacrifices (with) st.

20. 3 an honour for a man to cease from strife

26. 17 meddleth with strife (belonging) not to

26. 21 80 (is) a contentious man to kindle strife

30. 33 so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth st.

Isa. 58. 4 ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite

Jer. 15. 10 thou hast bo, neme = man of strife and a

Hab. 1. 3 there are (that) raise up strife and conta.

## 7. Contradiction, controversy, ἀντιλογία antilogia.

Heb. 6. 16 confirmation (is) to them an end of all st.

## 8. Contention, strife, quarrel, ἐριθία eritheia.

Co 12. 20 envyings, wraths, strifes, backbitings, wh.

Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, here.

Phil. 2. 3 (Let) nothing (be done) through strife or

Jas. 3. 14 but ye have bitter envying and strife

3. 16 For where envying and strife (is), there

## 9. Contention, strife, quarrel, ἐρις eris.

Rom 13. 13 Let us walk honestly, not in strife and

1 Co. 3. 3 (there is) among you envying, and strife

Phil. 1. 15 preach Christ even of envy and strife, and

1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, ev.

## 10. Fight, contention, battle, μάχη machē.

2 Ti. 2. 23 avoid, knowing that they do gender stri.

## 11. Love of contention or dispute, φιλονεικία philo.

Luke 22. 24 there was also a strife among them, wh.

## STRIPE (of words), at —

## 1. To be at strife, judged, דִּין din, 2.

2 Sa. 19. 9 all the people were at strife throughout

## 2. A fighting about words, λογομαχία logomachia.

1 Ti. 6. 4 dotting about questions and strifes of wo

## STRIKE (again, through), to —

## 1. To pass on, through, or away, חָלַף chalaph.

Judg. 5. 25 when she had pierced and stricken thro.

Job 20. 24 the bow of steel shall strike him through

## 2. To smite, dash, כָּדַח machats.

Psa. 110. 5 strike through kings in the day of his

## 3. To touch, come upon, strike, plague, נָגַף naga, 5.

Exod 12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts

## 4. To smite, plague, נָגַף nagaph.

2 Sa. 12. 15 LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife

Ch. 13. 20 and the LORD struck him, and he died

## 5. To wave, shake out, נָחַף naph, 5.

1 Kl. 5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and reco.

## 6. To smite, נָחַךְ nakah, 5.

2 Sa. 2. 14 struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or cal.

Prov 17. 26 to punish the just (is) not good, (nor) to s.

23. 35 They have stricken me, I was not sick; they

Jer. 5. 3 thou hast stricken them, but they have

## 7. To pierce, define, mark out, כָּדַח naph.

Hab. 3. 14 Thou didst strike through with his staves

## 8. To pierce, put, נָחַח nathan.

Exod 12. 7 strike (it) on the two side posts and on the

## 9. To strike, נָחַף sapha.

Job 34. 26 striketh them = wicked men in the open

## 10. To split, till, break forth, חָצַב palach, 3.

Prov 7. 23 Till a dart strike through his liver; as a

## 11. To change, repeat, do it again, חָזַר shanah.

2 Sa. 20. 10 struck him not again; and he died. So J.

## 12. To blow, strike, clup, thrust, נָחַף taga.

Prov. 6. 1 thou hast stricken thy hand with = stran.

17. 18 man void of understanding striketh han.

22. 26 Be not thou (one) of them that strike ha.

## 13. To be blown, struck, נָחַף taga, 2.

Job 17. 3 who (is) he (that) will strike hands with

## 14. To cast, throw, בָּלַל ballō.

Mark 14. 65 servants [did strike] him with the palms

## 15. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.

John 8. 22 struck Jesus with the palm of his hand

## 16. To strike, smite, beat, sting, πατάo patō.

Rev. 9. 5 torment of a scorpion, when he striketh

## 17. To strike, smite, παρδάσσω patassō.

Matt 26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and

## 18. To strike, smite, τύπτω tuptō.

Luke 22. 64 (they struck him on the face, and asked)

## 19. To loose, let go, χαλάω chalaō.

Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall, strake sail

## STRIKER —

## A striker, reviler, πλῆκτης plēktēs.

Ti. 3. 3 Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy

Titus 1. 7 not given to wine, no striker, not given to

## STRING, (ten stringed instrument) —

## 1. A cord, string, ἵψη yether.

Psa. 11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the st.

## 2. A cord, string, ἵψη mēthar.

Psa. 21. 12 make ready (thine arrows) upon thy stri.

## 3. Minnim, strings, מינין minnim.

Psa. 150. 4 praise him with stringed instruments and

## 4. Ten stringed instrument, ἑξάκις asor.

Psa. 33. 2 psaltery (and) an instrument of ten strings

22. 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and

144. 9 upon an instrument of ten strings will

## 5. Bond, chain, ligament, δεσμός desmos.

Mark 7. 35 string of his tongue was loosed, and he sp.

## STRIP (off selves), to —

## 1. To snatch off, נָצַח natsal, 3.

2 Ch. 20. 25 jewels, which they stripped off for them.

## 2. To snatch off from self, נָצַח natsal, 7.

Exod 33. 6 stripped themselves of their ornaments by

## 3. To strip off, נָצַח pashat.

1 Sa. 19. 24 stripped off his clothes also, and prophes.

Isa. 32. 11 strip you, and make you bare, and gird (s)

## 4. To strip off, נָצַח pashat, 3.

1 Sa. 31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl.

Ch. 10. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl.

## 5. To strip off, נָצַח pashat, 5.

Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

Num 20. 26 strip Aaron of his garments and put them

20. 28 Moses stripped Aaron of his garments, and

1 Ch. 10. 9 stripped off his armour, and sent into the

Job 19. 9 He hath stripped me of my glory, and ta

26. 6 and stripped the naked of their clothing

Eze. 16. 39 they shall strip thee also of thy clothes

23. 26 They shall also strip thee out of thy clot.

Hos. 2. 3 Lest I strip her naked, and set her as in

## 6. To strip self, נָצַח pashat, 7.

1 Sa. 18. 1 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

## 7. To put out, strip off, ἐκδύω ekduō.

Matt 27. 28 (stripped) him, and put on him a scarlet

## STRIP off raiment, to —

## To put out, strip off, ἐκδύω ekduō.

Luke 10. 30 thieves, which stripped him of his raiment

## STRIPE, stripes, to give —

## 1. A bruise, bandage, scar, חֲבַרְהָ חֲבַרְהָ chaburah.

Exod 21. 25 burning, wound for wound, stripe for str

Isa. 53. 5 wounded, and with his stripes we are he.

## 2. Stripes, beatings, כְּלָפִים mahalummoth.

Prov 19. 29 prepared for scorners, and stripes for the

## 3. A smiting, blow, stroke, כָּדַח makkah.

Deut 25. 3 beat him above these with many stripes

Prov 20. 30 so (do) stripes the inward parts of the be.

## 4. A stroke, plague, נָגַף naga.

2 Sa. 7. 14 with the stripes of the children of men

Psa. 89. 32 will I visit, their iniquity with stripes

## 5. To smite, strike, נָחַךְ nakah, 5.

Deut 25. 3 Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not

Prov 17. 10 more, than a hundred stripes into a fool

## 6. A wound, scar, מַלְאָץ milts.

1 Pe 2. 24 righteousness: by whose stripes ye were

## 7. A stroke, stripe, plague, πλῆξις plēxis.

Luke 12. 48 did commit things worthy of stripes, shall

Acts 16. 23 when they had laid many stripes upon th.

16. 33 washed (their) stripes; and was baptized

2 Co. 6. 5 In stripes, in imprisonments, to tumults

11. 23 in stripes above measure, in prisons more

## STRIPLING —

## A youth, עֶלֶם elem.

1 Sa. 17. 56 Enquire thou whose son the stripling (is)?

## STRIPPED —

## Stripped, barefoot, שֹׁלֵל sholal [v. L. שֹׁלֵל].

Mic. 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make

## STRIVE (against, together for, with), to —

1. To come forth with force, מָצַח guach, giach, 5.

Dan. 7. 2 four winds of the heaven strove upon the

## 2. To stir up self, strive, מָצַח garuh, 7.

Jer. 50. 24 because thou hast striven against the Lo.

## 3. To strive, מָצַח dun.

Gen. 6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with man

## 4. One striving, contending, מָצַח yarib.

Psa. 35. 1 Plead, Lord, with them that strive with

## 5. To strive, מָצַח natsah, 2.

Exod 2. 13 two men of the Hebrews, strove together

21. 23 If men strive, and hurt a woman with ch.

Lev. 24. 10 this son, and a man of Israel strove tog.

Deut 25. 11 When men strive together one with ano.

2 Sa. 14. 6 they two strove together in the field, and

## 6. To strive, מָצַח natsah, 5.

Num 26. 9 strove against Moses, when they strove

Psa. 60. 1, when he strove with Aram-naharaim

## 7. To strive, oppress, מָצַח asaq, 7.

Gen. 26. 20 because they strove with him

## 8. To strive, plead, מָצַח rib.

Gen. 26. 20 herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's

26. 21 strove for that also: and he called the na.

26. 22 for that they strove not: and he called the

Exod 21. 18 if men strive together, and one smite ano.

Num 20. 13 because the children of Israel strove with

Deut 33. 8 whom thou didst strive at the waters of

Judg 11. 25 did he ever strive against Israel, or did

Job 33. 13 Why dost thou strive against him? for he

Prov. 3. 30 Strive not with a man without cause, if

25. 8 Go not forth hastily to strive, lest (thou

Isa. 41. 11 and they that strive with thee shall perish

45. 9 Woe unto him that striveth with his ma.

Hos. 4. 4 let no man strive, nor reprove another

## 9. To strive, plead, מָצַח rib, 5.

Hos. 4. 4 people (are) as they that strive with the

## 10. To agonize, contend, ἀγωνίζομαι agōnizomai.

Luke 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the straight gate, for

1 Co. 9. 25 every man that striveth for the mastery

Col. 1. 29 striving according to his working, which

## 11. To strive, contend, be a champion, ἀθλόω athlēō.

2 Tim 2. 5 1. a man also strive, not, except he stri.

## 12. Contend against, ἀνταγωνίζομαι antagonizomai.

Heb. 12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted blood, striving

## 13. To fight thoroughly, διαμάχομαι diamachomai.

Acts 23. 9 strove, saying, We find no evil in this man

## 14. To contend, dispute, ἐρίζω erizō.

Matt 12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall

## 15. To fight, μάχομαι machomai.

John 6. 52 Jews therefore strove among themselves

Acts 7. 26 showed himself unto them as they strove

Ti. 2. 24 servant of the Lord must not strive; but

## 16. To agonize together, συναγωνίζομαι synagōnizom.

Rom 15. 30 strive together with me in (your) prayers

## 17. To strive together, συναλέω sinaleō.

Phil. 1. 27 with one mind striving together for the

## 18. To esteem as an honour, φιλοτιμέομαι philotim.

Rom 15. 20 so have I strived to preach the gospel, not

## STRIVINGS —

## 1. Strife, pleading, רִיב rib.

2 Sa. 22. 44 I delivered me from the strivings of

Psa. 18. 43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings

## 2. A fight, fighting, μάχη machē.

Titus 3. 9 But avoid, strivings about the law, for

## STROKE, strokes —

## 1. Hand, יָד yad.

Job 23. 3 my stroke is heavier than my groaning



2. *Perennial, enduring*, עָמִיד, עָמִיד *ethan*.  
 Num 24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou  
 Job 33. 19 and the multitude of his bones with str.  
 Jer. 49. 19 come up . against the habitation of the str.  
 50. 44 come up . unto the habitation of the str.  
 Mic. 6. 2 Hear . ye strong foundations of the earth
3. *A mighty one, a go, לֵב עֲזִיז*.  
 Eccl. 32. 21 The strong among the mighty shall speak
4. *Strong one*, עָמִיד, עָמִיד *ammit*.  
 2 Sa. 15. 12 conspiracy was strong; for the people in.  
 Job 9. 19 If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) strong  
 Isa. 25. 2 the Lord hath a mighty and strong one  
 40. 25 for that (he is) strong in power; not so
5. *To cut off, fence*, עָרַב *balsar*.  
 Neh. 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and
6. *Mighty*, עָזִיז *gibbor*.  
 1 Sa. 14. 52 when Saul saw any strong man, or any va.  
 Ki. 24. 16 all . strong . apt for war, even them the  
 Psa. 19. 5 (and) rejoiceth as a strong man to run a  
 Prov. 30. 3 A lion . strongest among beasts, and tur.  
 Eccl. 9. 11 nor the battle to the strong, neither yet  
 Joel 3. 10 into spears: let the weak say, I (am) strong
7. *A bone*, עֶרֶם *gerem*.  
 Gen. 49. 14 Issachar (is) strong ass couching down
8. *Strong, hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*.  
 Exod. 6. 1 for with a strong hand shall he let them  
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he drive them  
 10. 19 turned a mighty strong west wind, which  
 13. 9 for with a strong hand hath the Lord br.  
 Num 13. 18 whether they (be) strong or weak, few or  
 13. 31 We be not all . for they (are) strong  
 20. 20 with much people, and with a strong ha.  
 Josh 14. 1 As yet I (am) strong this day as I was  
 17. 18 drive out the Canaanites . though they (be)  
 Judg. 8. 25 when Michah saw that they (were) too st.  
 Ki. 8. 42 For they shall hear . of thy strong hand  
 19. 11 strong wind rent the mountains, and I br.  
 Neh. 1. 10 by thy great power, and by thy strong ha.  
 Job 37. 18 sky, (which is) strong, (and) as a milt  
 Psa. 35. 10 deliverest . from him that is too strong  
 136. 12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched  
 Isa. 27. 1 with his sore and great and strong sword  
 40. 10 Lord GOD will come with strong (hand)  
 Jer. 21. 5 with a strong arm, even in anger, and in  
 31. 11 from the hand of (him that was) stronger  
 32. 21 with a strong hand, and with a stretch  
 50. 34 Their Redeemer (is) strong; The Lord of  
 Eze. 3. 8 have made thy face strong against their  
 3. 8 thy forehead strong against their forehe.  
 26. 17 renowned city, which was strong in the  
 30. 22 will break his arms, the strong, and that  
 34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong  
 Amos 2. 14 strong shall not strengthen his force, ne.
9. *Strong, hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*.  
 2 Sa. 3. 1 but David waxed stronger and stronger
10. *Strength, hardness*, עָזִיז *chazakah*.  
 Isa. 8. 11 Lord spake thus to me with a strong ha.
11. *Force, might*, עָזִיז *chayil*.  
 2 Ki. 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong men  
 1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, Elihu  
 26. 9 Meshelemiah had sons and brethren str.  
 Eccl. 12. 3 strong men shall bow themselves, and the  
 Jer. 48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the
12. *Strong, rich*, עָזִיז *chasin*.  
 Psa. 89. 1 who (is) a strong LORD like unto thee? or
13. *Strength, riches*, עָזִיז *chason*.  
 Isa. 1. 31 strong shall be as tow, and the maker of  
 Amos 2. 9 strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his
14. *Abundant, great, mighty, most*, עָזִיז *kabhir*.  
 Job 8. 2 the words of thy mouth (be like) strong
15. *Fenced place*, עָרַב *miltzar*.  
 Josh 19. 29 turneth to Ramah, and to the strong city  
 Psa. 108. 10 Who will bring me into the strong city?
16. *Strength, stronghold*, עָרַב *maoz*.  
 Psa. 31. 1 be thou my strong rock, for an house of  
 Isa. 17. 9 In that day shall his strong cities be as a  
 Dan. 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds
17. *Siege, bulwark*, עָרַב *malsor*.  
 Psa. 31. 21 his marvellous kindness in a strong city  
 60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?
18. *Strong, fierce, impudent*, עָזִיז *az*.  
 Exod. 14. 21 caused the sea to go (back) by a strong  
 Num 13. 28 people (be) strong that dwell in the land  
 21. 24 border of the children of Ammon (was) st.  
 Judg. 14. 14 and out of the strong came forth sweetst.  
 14. 18 what (is) stronger than a lion? And he said  
 2 Sa. 22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy  
 Psa. 18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy  
 Prov. 21. 14 and a reward in the bosom strong wrath  
 30. 25 The ants (are) a people not strong, yet th.  
 Song 8. 6 for love (is) strong as death: jealous (is)  
 Isa. 25. 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify  
 Eze. 7. 24 will also make the pomp of the strong to  
 Amos 5. 9 strengtheneth the spoiled against the st.
19. *Strength, hardness*, עָזִיז *az*.  
 Judg. 9. 51 But there was a strong tower within the  
 Psa. 30. 7 hast made my mountain to stand strong  
 61. 3 shelter for me, (and) a strong tower from  
 71. 7 unto many: but thou (art) my strong re.  
 89. 10 scattered thine enemies with thy strong  
 Prov 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
 24. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confid.

- Prov. 18. 10 The name of the LORD (is) a strong tower  
 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
 13. 19 (is) harder to be won than a strong city  
 24. 5 A wise man (is) strong; yea, a man of kn.  
 Isa. 26. 1 We have a strong city; salvation will (G.)  
 Jer. 48. 17 How is the strong staff broken, (and) the  
 Lze. 19. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of th.  
 19. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered  
 19. 14 so that she had no strong rod (to be) ase.  
 26. 11 strong garbisons shall go down to the gr.
20. *Strong*, עָזִיז *azaz*.  
 Psa. 24. 8 LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty
21. *Substantial, bony*, עָזִיז *atsam*.  
 Josh 23. 9 hath driven out . great nations and strong  
 Psa. 10. 10 that the poor may fail by his strong ones  
 Prov. 7. 26 many strong (men) have been slain by her  
 Isa. 8. 7 strong and many, (even) the king of Ass.  
 53. 12 he shall divide two spoil with the strong  
 60. 22 a small one a strong nation: I the LORD  
 Joel 1. 6 strong, and without number, whose teeth  
 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hat  
 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array  
 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word  
 Mic. 4. 3 rebuke strong nations afar off; and they  
 4. 7 her that was cast far off a strong nation  
 Zech. 8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.
22. *Substance, bone*, עָזִיז *olsom*.  
 Job 30. 21 with thy strong hand thou opposest thys.
23. *Substantial, bony things*, עָזִיז *atsumath*.  
 Isa. 41. 21 bring forth your strong (reasons), saith the
24. *Terrible*, עָזִיז *arils*.  
 Prov. 11. 16 retaineth honour; and strong (men) retain
25. *A rock, stone*, עָזִיז *tsur*.  
 Psa. 71. 3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto
26. *To bind, be strong*, עָזִיז *qashar*.  
 Gen. 30. 42 feeble were Laban's, and the stronger J.  
 27. *To be bound, strong*, עָזִיז *qashar*, 4.  
 Gen. 30. 41 whosoever the stronger cattle did con.
28. *Strong, mighty*, עָזִיז *laggiph*.  
 Dan. 2. 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron  
 2. 42 kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly  
 7. 7 dreadful and terrible, and strong exceed.
29. *Ably, powerful*, עָזִיז *dunatis*.  
 Rom. 15. 1 We then that are strong ought to bear th  
 2 Co. 12. 10 for when I am weak, then am I strong  
 13. 9 glad when we are weak, and ye are strong
30. *Energy, invincibility*, עָזִיז *energeia*.  
 2 Th. 2. 11 for this cause God shall send them strong
31. *Strong, robust*, עָזִיז *ischuros*.  
 Matt. 12. 29 Or else how can one enter into a strong  
 12. 29 except he first bind the strong man; and  
 Mark 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's ho.  
 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man  
 Luke 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his pa  
 1 Co. 10. 10 we (are) weak, but ye (are) strong: ye (are)  
 Heb. 5. 7 offered up prayers . with strong crying  
 6. 18 we might have a strong consolation, who  
 Jo. 2. 14 written unto you . because ye are strong  
 Rev. 5. 2 saw a strong angel proclaiming with a lo.  
 18. 8 for strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth
32. *Stronger, more robust*, עָזִיז *ischuroteros*.  
 Luke 1. 22 when a stronger than he shall come upon  
 1 Co. 1. 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men  
 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord . are we stronger
33. *Great, méyas regis*.  
 Rev. 18. 2 [cried mightily with a strong voice, saying]
34. *Firm, standing*, עָזִיז *steros*.  
 Heb. 5. 12 have need of milk, and not of strong me  
 5. 14 But strong meat belongeth to them that
- STRONG, stronger, to be, become, be made, be too —  
 1. *To be or become strong*, עָזִיז *amats*.  
 Gen. 25. 23 people shall be stronger than (the other)  
 Sa. 22. 18 delivered me . for they were too strong  
 Psa. 18. 17 delivered me . for they were too strong  
 142. 6 deliver me . for they are stronger than I
2. *To be or become mi hly*, עָזִיז *qabar*.  
 2 Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles, they were stronger th.
3. *To be or become strong, hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*.  
 Deut. 11. 8 that ye may be strong, and go in and pos.  
 31. 6, 7, 21 Be strong, and of a good courage  
 Josh. 1. 6, 7, 18 Be strong and of a good courage  
 1. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous  
 10. 25 be strong, and of good courage: for thus  
 Judg. 1. 28 It came to pass, when Israel was strong  
 Sa. 10. 11 If the Syrians be too strong for me, then  
 11. 1 children of Ammon be too strong for thee  
 13. 14 being stronger than she, forced her, and  
 16. 21 hands of all that (are) with thee be strong  
 Ki. 2. 2 be thou strong therefore, and show thys.  
 20. 23 were stronger than we: but let us fight  
 20. 23, 25 surely we shall be stronger than they  
 1 Ch. 19. 12 If the Syrians be too strong for me, then  
 19. 12 children of Ammon be too strong for thee  
 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread not  
 23. 10 chosen thee to build an house . be strong  
 28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do (it)  
 2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong therefore, and let not your  
 8. 2 But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong for the  
 26. 15 was marvellously helped, till he was stro.  
 32. 7 Be strong and courageous, be not afraid  
 Ezra 9. 12 that ye may be strong, and eat the good  
 Im. 28. 1 lest your hands be made strong, for I have

- Isa. 35. 4 Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will  
 Jer. 20. 7 thou art stronger than I, and hast preva.  
 Lze. 3. 14 but the hand of the LORD was strong upon  
 22. 14 can time hands be strong, in the days thall  
 Dan. 11. 5 peace (be) unto thee; be strong . be strong  
 11. 5 king of the south shall be strong, and (one)  
 11. 5 he shall be strong above him, and have  
 Hag. 2. 4 Yet now be strong . be strong, O Joshua  
 2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith  
 Zech. 8. 9 Let your hands be strong, ye that hear in  
 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong
4. *To cause to be strong or hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*, 5.  
 Dan. 11. 32 people . shall be strong, and do (exploits)
5. *To strengthen self*, עָזִיז *chazaq*, 7.  
 1 Sa. 4. 9 Be strong, and quit yourselves like men
6. *Strength, bony*, עָזִיז *chazakah*.  
 2 Ch. 26. 16 But when he was strong, his heart was
7. *To be or become or make strong*, עָזִיז *azaz*.  
 Psa. 89. 13 strong is thy hand, (and) high is thy right
8. *To be substantial, bony*, עָזִיז *atsam*.  
 Psa. 38. 19 mine enemies (are) lively, (and) they are s.  
 Isa. 31. 1 in horsemen, because they are very stro.  
 Dan. 8. 8 when he was strong, the great horn  
 11. 23 and shall become strong with a small pe.
9. *To be moved, strengthened*, עָזִיז *pazaz*.  
 Gen. 49. 24 arms of his hands were made strong by
10. *To be or become high or strong*, עָזִיז *sagah*.  
 Deut. 2. 35 there was not one city too strong for
11. *To be or become strong*, עָזִיז *tegeph*.  
 Dan. 4. 11 tree grew, and was strong, and the heig.  
 4. 20 which grew, and was strong, whose heig.  
 4. 22 thou . that art grown and become strong
12. *To make powerful inwardly*, עָזִיז *endim*.  
 Rom. 4. 20 but was strong in faith, giving glory to  
 Lph. 6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power  
 Heb. 11. 34 out of weakness [were made strong], wa.  
 2 Ti. 2. 1 my son, be strong in the grace that is in
13. *To make strong, strengthen*, עָזִיז *krataioō*.  
 1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye . quit you like men, be strong
- STRONG, to wax, be waxen —  
 1. *To be or become strong or hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*.  
 Josh. 17. 13 the children of Israel were waxen strong
2. *To make strong, strengthen*, עָזִיז *krataioō*.  
 Luke 1. 83 child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, and  
 2. 40 child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, a.
- STRONG, stronger, to make, show self —  
 1. *To strengthen, harden*, עָזִיז *amats*, 3.  
 2 Ch. 11. 17 made Rehoboam the son of Solomon str  
 Psa. 80. 15 branch (that) thou madest strong for thy.  
 80. 17 Son of man (whom) thou madest strong
2. *To be or become strong or hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*.  
 Eze. 30. 21 bind it, to make it strong to hold the
3. *To strengthen, harden*, עָזִיז *chazaq*, 3.  
 2 Ch. 11. 12 made them exceeding strong, having Ju.  
 Nah. 2. 1 make (th.) loins strong, fortify thy power
4. *To cause to be strong or hard*, עָזִיז *chazaq*, 5.  
 2 Sa. 11. 25 make thy battle more strong against the  
 Jer. 51. 12 make the watch strong, set up the watch.  
 Nah. 3. 14 rend the mortar, make strong the brick
5. *To strengthen self*, עָזִיז *chazaq*, 7.  
 2 Sa. 3. 6 Abner made himself strong for the house  
 2 Ch. 16. 9 to show himself strong in the behalf of
6. *To make mighty, bony*, עָזִיז *atsam*, 5.  
 Psa. 105. 24 and made them stronger than their
7. *To make firm*, עָזִיז *stereōō*.  
 Acts 3. 16 hath made this man strong, whom ye
- STRONG HOLD —  
 1. *Cut off or fenced place*, עָרַב *bitsaron*.  
 Zech. 9. 12 Turn you to the strong hold, ye prison—
2. *Cut off or fenced place*, עָרַב *miltzar*.  
 Num 13. 19 dwell in, whether in tents, or in strong h.  
 2 Sa. 24. 7 came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all  
 Ki. 8. 12 their strong holds wilt thou set on fire, and  
 Psa. 89. 40 thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin  
 Jer. 48. 18 (and) he shall destroy thy strong holds  
 Lam. 2. 5 he hath destroyed his strong holds, and ha.  
 Dan. 11. 24 forecast his devices against the strong h.  
 Mic. 5. 11 and throw down all thy strong holds  
 Nah. 3. 12 All thy strong holds (shall be like) fig trees  
 3. 14 fortify thy strong holds: go into clay, and  
 Hab. 1. 10 they shall deride every strong hold; for
3. *A strong place, strong hold*, עָרַב *maoz*.  
 Isa. 23. 11 merchant (city), to destroy the strong ho.  
 Nah. 1. 7 LORD (is) god, strong hold in the day of
4. *A fortress*, עָרַב *metsad*.  
 Judg. 6. 2 mountains, and caves, and strong holds  
 1 Sa. 23. 14 abide in the wilderness in strong holds  
 23. 10 David hid himself with us in strong holds  
 23. 29 And David . dwell in strong holds as E-g.  
 Jer. 44. 1 Kerioth is taken, and the strong holds are
5. *A fortress*, עָרַב *metsad*.  
 2 Sa. 5. 7 Nevertheless David took the strong hold
6. *Bulwark*, עָרַב *malsor*.  
 Zech. 0. 3 Tyrus did build herself a strong hold, and
7. *Bulwark*, עָרַב *metsurah*.  
 2 Ch. 11. 11 fortified the strong holds, and put captains



8. *Cliff, rock*, *ὑψηλὸν sela*.

Isa. 31. 9 he shall pass over to his strong hold for te.

9. *High place*, *ὑψηλὸν ophel*.

Mic. 4. 8 stronghold of the daughter of Zion, unto

10. *A strong hold*, *ὀχυρῶμα ochurōma*.

Co. 10. 4 migity to the pulling down of strong h.

**STRONG** pieces, place —

1. *Strong one, bar*, *βραβή aphig*.

Job 40. 13 his bones (are as) strong pieces of brass

2. *A fortress*, *ἰσχυρὸν metsuloh*.

Job 39. 28 dwelleth upon the crag, the strong pl.

**STRONGER** and stronger, to be —

To add strength, *ἰσχυρὸν yasaph*, 5, omets.

Job 17. 9 clean hands shall be stronger and stronger

**STRUGGLE** together, to —

To struggle together, *ῥιζοῦν ratsits*, 7a.

Gen. 25. 22 children struggled together within her

**STUBBLE** —

1. *Stubble*, *ὑψηλὸν qani*.

Exod. 5. 12 scattered, to gather stubble instead of st.

Job 15. 7 thy wrath, (which) consumed them as st.

Job 13. 25 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?

Job 41. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.

Job 41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth

Psa. 83. 13 make them like wheel; as the stubble

Isa. 5. 24 Therefore as the fire devoureth the stub.

Isa. 33. 11 ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath

Isa. 40. 24 whirlwind shall take them away as stub.

Isa. 41. 2 dust to his sword, (and) as driven stubble

Isa. 41. 14 they shall be as stubble; the fire shall bu.

Jer. 17. 24 Therefore will I scatter them as the stub.

Joel 2. 5 flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

Obad. 18 house of Esau for stubble, and they shall

Nah. 1. 10 they shall be devoured as stubble fully

Nah. 4. 1 all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and

2. *Straw*, *ῥῖψ tehen*.

Job 21. 18 They are as stubble before the wind, and

3. *Straw, stubble*, *καλαμὴ kalame*.

Co. 3. 12 silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stub.

**STUBBORN**, stubbornness —

1. To be refractory, stubborn, *ῥῖψ sarar*.

Deut. 21. 18 If a man have a stubborn and rebellious

Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious

Psa. 78. 8 a stubborn and rebellious generation, a g.

Prov. 7. 11 She (is) loud and stubborn; her feet abide

2. To press in, be stubborn, *ῥῖψ patsor*, 5.

Isa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry

3. *Sharp, hard*, *ῥῖψ qasheh*.

Judg. 2. 19 they ceased not from their stubborn way

4. *Sharpness, hardness*, *ῥῖψ qeshi*.

Deut. 9. 27 look not unto the stubbornness of this pe.

**STUCK** —

To crush, strike, *ῥῖψ mauk*.

Isa. 26. 7 spear stuck in the ground at his bolster

**STUDS** —

Engraving, studs, *ῥῖψ nequddoth*.

Song 1. 11 will make thee borders of gold, with studs

**STUDY**, (to) —

1. To meditate, utter, mutter, *ῥῖψ hagah*.

Prov. 15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer

Prov. 24. 1 For their heart studieth destruction, and

2. *Study*, *ῥῖψ lhay*.

Ecc. 12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fle.

3. To use diligence, make speed, *ῥῖψ spoudazo*.

2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to show thyself approved unto God

4. To esteem as an honour, *φιλοτιμέομαι philotime*.

1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study to be quiet, and to do your

**STUFF** —

1. *Vessel, instrument*, *ῥῖψ keli*.

Gen. 21. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff

Gen. 31. 37 hast thou found of all thy household stuff

Exod. 22. 10 Also regard not your stuff; for the good

Exod. 22. 11 If a man shall deliver money or stuff to

Josh. 1. 11 have put (it) even among their own stuff

1 Sa. 10. 22 Behold, he hath hid himself among the s.

1 Sa. 10. 22 men; and two hundred abode by the stuff

25. 13 his part (he) that tarrieth by the stuff: th.

30. 24 cast forth all the household stuff of Tobit

Neh. 13. 8 cast forth the stuff for removing and remo.

Eze. 12. 3 prepare forth thy stuff, as stuff for removi.

12. 4 bring forth thy stuff, as stuff for removi.

12. 7 brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for

2. *Work*, *ῥῖψ melalah*.

Exod. 35. 7 For the stuff they had was sufficient for

3. *Vessel, instrument*, *ῥῖψ skenos*.

Luke 17. 31 his stuff in the house, let him not come

**STUMBLE**, to (cause to) —

1. To stumble, *ῥῖψ kashal*.

Psa. 27. 2 to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell

Isa. 5. 27 None shall be ear up to stumble among

Isa. 8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall

59. 10 we stumbled among men as in the thorn, we

Jer. 46. 6 they shall stumble, and fall toward the no.

46. 12 mighty man hath stumbled against the

50. 32 most proud shall stumble and fall, and

Nah. 3. 3 corpses; they stumble upon their corpses

2. To be stumbled, *ῥῖψ kashal*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with stren.

Prov. 4. 12 when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble

4. 19 they know not at what they stumble

24. 17 let not thine heart be glad when he stum.

Isa. 63. 13 That led them in, (that) they should not st.

Jer. 20. 11 therefore my persecutors shall stumble

31. 9 way, wherein they shall not stumble; for

Dan. 11. 19 he shall stumble and fall, and not be found

Nah. 2. 5 they shall stumble in their walk; they sh.

3. To cause to stumble, *ῥῖψ kashal*, 5.

Jer. 18. 15 have caused them to stumble in their wa.

Mal. 2. 8 ye have caused many to stumble at the

4. To smite, plague, *ῥῖψ nagaph*.

Prov. 3. 23 walk safely, and thy foot shall not stu.

5. To smite or plague self, *ῥῖψ nagaph*, 7.

Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark

6. To stumble, smite together, *ῥῖψ pny*.

Isa. 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) jud.

7. To release, let go, throw down, *ῥῖψ shamat*.

1 Ch. 13. 9 hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stum.

3. To strike against, *προσκόπτω proskoptō*.

John 1. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stum. not

11. 10 if a man walk in the night, he stumbleth

Rom. 9. 32 for they stumbled at that stumbling stone

14. 21 whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is off.

1 Pe. 2. 8 which stumble at the word, being disobe.

9. To stumble, fall, *πταίω ptaiō*.

Rom. 11. 11 Have they stumbled that they should fall

**STUMBLING** (block or stone) —

1. *Stumbling block*, *ῥῖψ mikshol*.

Lev. 19. 14 Thou shalt not put a stumbling block be.

Isa. 57. 14 take up the stumbling block out of the

Jer. 6. 21 I will lay stumbling blocks before this pe.

Eze. 30. 14 lay a stumbling block before him, he shall

7. 19 because it is the stumbling block of their

14. 3 put the stumbling block of their iniquity

14. 4. 7 putteth the stumbling block of his iniq.

2. *Stumbling block*, *ῥῖψ maksheloh*.

Zeph. 1. 3 and the stumbling blocks with the wicked

2. A stroke, plague, *ῥῖψ negeph*.

Isa. 8. 14 for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of

4. A striking against, *stumbling block*, *πρόσκομμα*.

Rom. 14. 13 rather, that no man put a stumbling bl.

1 Co. 8. 9 liberty of yours become a stumbling block

1 Pe. 2. 8 a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence

5. Stone of stumbling, *λίθος τοῦ προσκόμματος*.

Rom. 9. 32 for they stumbled at that stumbling stone

9. 33 lay in Zion a stumbling stone and rock of

6. A trap, gin, *stumbling block*, *σκάνδαλον skandalon*.

Rom. 11. 9 stumbling block, and a recompense unto

1 Co. 1. 23 crucifix, unto the Jews a stumbling block

Rev. 2. 14 Laet to cast a stumbling block be.

**STUMP** —

Root, *ῥῖψ iggar*.

Dan. 4. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth

3. 23 yet leave the stump of the roots thereof

4. 26 commanded to leave the stump of the tree

**SU'AH**, *ῥῖψ riches*, distinction.

An Asherite, eldest son of Zephah. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zephah; S., and Harnepher

**SUBDUED** (unto, to subdue), to —

1. To lead forth, *ῥῖψ daber*, 5.

Psa. 18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth the

47. 3 He shall subdue the people under us, and

2. To make feeble, *ῥῖψ chashal*.

Dan. 2. 40 iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all

3. To go down, *ῥῖψ yarud*.

Deut. 20. 20 shalt build bulwarks, until it be subdued

4. To subdue, *ῥῖψ kabash*.

Gen. 1. 28 replenish the earth, and subdue it, and

Mic. 7. 19 he will subdue our iniquities; and then

Zech. 9. 15 shall devour, and subdue with sling stones

5. To be subdued, *ῥῖψ kabash*, 2.

Num. 32. 22 land be subdued before the Lord; then

32. 29 land shall be subdued before you; then

Josh. 18. 1 And the land was subdued before them

1 Ch. 22. 13 land is subdued before the Lord, and be.

6. To subdue, *ῥῖψ kabash*, 3.

2 Sa. 8. 11 dedicated of all nations which he subdued

7. To be humbled, *ῥῖψ kana*, 2.

Judg. 3. 30 So Moab was subdued that day under the

8. 28 Thus was Midian subdued before the chi.

11. 33 Thus the children of Ammon were subd.

1 Sa. 7. 13 So the Philistines were subdued, and they

1 Ch. 20. 4 there arose war, and they were subdued

8. To make humble, *ῥῖψ kana*, 5.

Judg. 5. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the ki.

8. 28 I smote the Philistines, and subdued them

1 Ch. 17. 10 Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies

13. 1 smote the Philistines, and subdued them

Neh. 9. 24 subduedst before them the inhabitants of

Psa. 81. 11 I should have subdued their enemies

9. To cause to have or bend, *ῥῖψ kara*, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 40 them that rose up, hast thou subdued

Psa. 18. 39 thou hast subdued under me those that

10. To subdue, *ῥῖψ roid*.

Psa. 145. 2 (he) in whom I trust; who subdueth my

Isa. 45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to sub.

11. To make low or humble, *ῥῖψ shephal*, 5.

Dan. 7. 24 diverse from the first, and he shall subdue

12. Contented against, *καταγωνίζουαι katagōnizomai*.

Heb. 11. 31 Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wr.

13. To set in array under, *ὑποτάσσω hypotassō*.

1 Co. 15. 28 when all things shall be subdued unto him

Phil. 3. 21 whereby he is able even to subdue all th.

**SUBJECT** (to or unto, to be or make) —

1. Held in, subject or liable to, *ἐξοχος enochos*.

Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage

2. To set in array under, *ὑποτάσσω hypotassō*.

Luke 2. 51 was subject unto them: but his mother

10. 17 even the devils are subject unto us thro.

10. 20 rejoice not, that the spirits are subject u.

Rom. 8. 7 for it is not subject to the law of God, ne.

8. 20 For the creature was made subject to va.

13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher

5. Wherefore (ye) must needs be subject, not

1 Co. 14. 32 spirit of the prophets are subject to the

15. 28 shall the Son also himself be subject unto

Eph. 5. 24 Therefore as the church is subject unto C.

Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind to be subject to princ.

1 Co. 2. 13 Servants, (be) subject to (your) masters

3. 2 authorities and powers being made su. u.

5. 5 Yea, all (of you) [be subject] one to anot.

**SUBJECT**, to —

To set in array, *ὑποτάσσω hypotassō*.

Rom. 8. 20 by reason of him who hath subjected

**SUBJECTION**, (to be, bring, put, in, into, under) —



Job 20. 18 according to (his) substance (shall) the re.  
Jer. 15. 13 Thy substance and thy treasures will I  
17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy tr.  
Obad. 13 nor have laid (hands) on their substance  
Mic. 4. 13 consecrate... their substance unto the Lo.

5. *Stock, trunk*, מַטְסֵּלְבֶּת *matselebet*.

Isa. 6. 13 as an oak, whose substance (is) in them.  
6. 13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance th.

6. *A living substance*, יֶעֱמֻם *yegum*.

Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made  
7. 23 every living substance was destroyed wh.  
Deut. 11. 6 swallowed them up... and all the substance

7. *Existence, substance*, יֶשֶׁת *yesh*.

Prov. 8. 21 cause those that love me to inherit subst.

8. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.

Job 6. 22 or, Give a reward for me of your substance

9. *Acquisition, possession*, מִיֶּנֶה *miqneh*.

Job 1. 3 His substance also was seven thousand sh.  
1. 10 and his substance is increased in the land

10. *Substance, bone*, עֵצ *etsen*.

Psa. 139. 15 My substance was not hid from thee, wh.

11. *Standing substance*, עֵמֶם *gim*.

Job 22. 20 Whereas our substance is not cut down

12. *Acquisition, possession*, מִיֶּנֶה *qinyan*.

Gen. 34. 23 their cattle and their substance and every

36. 6 all his herds, and all his substance, which

Josh. 14. 4 suburbs for their cattle and for their subs.

Psa. 105. 21 made him lord... and ruler of all his subs.

13. *What is gathered together, goods*, רֶקֶשׁ *rekush*.

Gen. 12. 5 all their substance that they had gathered

13. 6 their substance was great, so that they co.

15. 14 shall they come out with great substance

1 Ch. 27. 31 All these (were) the rulers of the substance

28. 1 stewards over all the substance and posse.

2 Ch. 21. 17 carried away all the substance that was

31. 3 also the king's portion of his substance for

32. 29 for God hath given him substance very

35. 7 bullocks: these (were) of the king's subs.

Ezra 8. 21 for our little ones, and for all our substance

10. 11 all his substance should be forfeited, and

14. *Substance, wisdom*, תִּשְׁיִיָּה *tushiyah*.

Job 30. 22 ride (upon it), and dissolve my substance

15. *Substance, being, essence*, οὐσία *ousia*.

Luke 15. 13 there wasted his substance with riotous

16. *Substance, goods, property*, ὑπαρχίς *huparchis*.

Heb. 10. 34 in heaven a better and an enduring subs.

17. *Things that are*, ὑπαρχοντα *huparchonta*.

Luke 8. 3 which ministered unto him of their subs.

18. *What stands under, substratum*, ὑπόστασις.

Heb. 11. 1 Now faith is the substance of things hop.

**SUBSTANCE**, being yet imperfect —

*Embryo*, גֵּלֶם *golem*.

Psa. 139. 16 did see my substance, yet being imperfect

**SUBTIL**, (to deal) subtly, subtility —

1. *Wise*, חָכָם *chakam*.

2 Sa. 13. 3 and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man

2. *Deceit*, מִרְמָה *mirmah*.

Gen. 27. 35 Thy brother came with subtility, and hath

3. *To deceive self*, נָקַל *nakal*, 7.

Psa. 105. 25 turned their heart... to deal subtility with

4. *To keep, watch, reserve, besiege*, נָצַר *natsar*.

Prov. 7. 10 the attire of an harlot, and subtil of hea.

5. *Subtily, crookedness*, עֲקָבִיָּה *eqbah*.

1 Ki. 10. 19 Jehu did (it) in subtility, to the intent th.

6. *To be crafty, act craftily*, אָרַם *aram*, 5.

1 Sa. 23. 22 it is told me (that) he dealeth very subtil.

7. *Crafty, subtle*, אָרַם *arum*.

Gen. 3. 1 serpent was more subtil than any beast of

8. *Craftiness, subtility*, אָרַם *ormah*.

Prov. 1. 4 To give subtility to the simple, to the yo.

9. *Deceit, fraud, guile*, δόλος *dolos*.

Matt. 23. 4 might take Jesus by subtility, and kill (h.)

Acts 13. 10 full of all subtility and all mischief, (th.)

10. *Unscrupulousness, cunning*, πανουργία *panour*.

2 Co. 11. 3 serpent beguiled Eve through his subtil.

**SUBURB** —

1. *Place for driving out cattle, suburb*, מִיֶּנֶה *migrash*.

Lev. 25. 34 field of the suburbs of their cities may not

Num. 35. 2 unto the Levites suburbs for the cities ro.

35. 3 suburbs of them shall be for their cattle.

35. 4 suburbs of the cities, which ye shall give

35. 5 this shall be to them the suburbs of the

7 cities: them (shall ye give) with their su.

Josh. 14. 4 with their suburbs for their cattle and for

21. 1 cities... with the suburbs thereof for our

21. 3 children... gave... these cities and their su.

21. 8 gave... these cities with their suburbs, as

21. 11 gave them the city... with the suburbs th.

21. 13 with her suburbs... with her suburbs

[So in verse 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,

28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42.]

1 Ch. 5. 10 they dwell... in all the suburbs of Sharon

65 and the suburbs thereof round about it

67 with her suburbs... with her suburbs

1 Ch. 13. 2 Levites (which are) in their cities (and) su.  
2 Ch. 11. 14 For the Levites left their suburbs, and th.  
31. 19 (which were) in the fields of the suburbs  
Eze. 47. 2 The suburbs shall shake at the sound of  
25. 2 fifty cubits round about for the suburbs  
48. 15 for the city, for dwelling, and for suburbs  
48. 17 suburbs of the city shall be toward the

2. *Suburb, or open summer house*, פַּרְוָר *parvar*.

2 Ki. 23. 11 chamber... which (was) in the suburbs, and

**SUBVERT**, subverting, to —

1. *To deal or use perversely*, אָנָה *anah*, 3.

Lam. 3. 36 To subvert a man in his cause, the LORD

2. *To subvert, destroy*, ἀνασκεύω *anaskeuazo*.

Acts 15. 24 subverting your souls, saying, (Ye must)

3. *To turn up, overturn*, ἀνατρέπω *anatrepo*.

Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching th.

4. *To turn out of the way*, ἐκστρέφω *ekstrepho*.

Titus 3. 11 Knowing that he that is such is subverted

5. *A turning down or over, overthrow*, καταστροφή.

2 Th. 2. 14 to no profit, (but) to the subverting of the

**SUCCEED**, to —

1. *To possess, take possession*, ἔλαβεν *elaben*.

Deut. 2. 12 but the children of Esau succeeded them

2. 21 they succeeded them, and dwell in their

2. 22 succeeded them, and dwell in their stead

12. 29 succeeded them, and dwell in their la.

19. 1 succeeded them, and dwell in their

2. *To rise up, stand still*, עָקָם *qum*.

Deut. 25. 6 shall succeed in the name of his brother

**SUC-COTH**, כֶּתֶם *coth* booths.

1. A place E. of Jordan where Jacob went after Esau

departed from him, now called *Sakut*.

Gen. 33. 17 Jacob journeyed to S., and built him an

33. 17 therefore the name of the place is called S.

2. The first station of Israel after leaving *Rameses* in

Egypt.

Exod. 12. 37 Israel journeyed from *Rameses* to S., ab.

13. 20 they took their journey from S., and enc.

Num. 33. 5 removed from *Rameses*, and pitched in S.

33. 6 they departed from S., and pitched in Et.

3. A place in Gad, near Beth-nimrah; perhaps the same

as No. 1.

Josh. 13. 27 Beth-aram, and Beth-nimrah, and S., and

Judg. 8. 5 he said unto the men of S., Give, I pray

6 the princes of S. said, (Are) the hands of

8 answered him as the men of S. had ans.

8. 14 caught a young man of the men of S., and

8. 14 he described unto him the princes of S.

8. 15 he came unto the men of S., and said, Be

8. 16 and with them he taught the men of S.

4. A city in Ephraim, near Zarthan, now called *Sakut*.

1 Ki. 7. 46 in the clay ground between S. and Zarth.

2 Ch. 4. 17 in the clay ground between S. and Zered.

Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out. S.

108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out. S.

**SUC-COTH BE'-NOTH**, כֶּתֶם *booths* for the daug.

A Babylonian col., mentioned along with Nergal,

Ashema, Nibhaz, Tartah, Adramelech, Annammelech,

and other Assyrian gods.

2 Ki. 17. 30 the men of Babylon made S., and the men

**SUC-COUR**, succourer, to —

1. *To gird*, אָזַר *azar*.

2 Sa. 8. 5 when the Syrians... came to Succour Ha.

21. 17 Abishai the son of Zeruiah succoured him

2. *To gird*, אָזַר *azar* [v. l. 5].

2 Sa. 18. 3 better that thou succour us out of the ci.

3. *To come to the help of, aid, assist, help*, βοηθεω.

2 Co. 6. 2 in the day of salvation have I succoured

Heb. 2. 18 is able to succour them that are tempted

4. *One standing before, border, protector*, προστάτης.

Rom. 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many, and

**SUCH** —

1. *These*, אֵלֶּה *eleh*.

Deut. 25. 16 For all that do such things, (and) all that

2. *This*, דֵּן *den*.

Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any magician, or as.

3. *That*, הַהִוא *ha-hu*.

1 Ki. 10. 10 there came no more such abundance of

4. *As they*, כִּם *ka-hem*.

2 Ch. 9. 11 there were none such seen before in the

5. *As these*, כִּכֶּם *ka-hem*.

Gen. 41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.

Job 23. 14 performeth... and many such (things are)

6. *This*, הַזֶּה *haz-zoth*.

Deut. 13. 14 such abomination is wrought among you

7. *This*, זֶה *zeh*.

Deut. 5. 29 O that there were such an heart in them

8. *This*, הַזֶּה *haz-zeh*.

1 Ki. 6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place

9. *Thus*, כֹּה *koh*.

Isa. 20. 6 Behold, such (is) our expectation, whither

10. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.

Exod. 10. 14 before them there were no such locusts

11. *Such and such*, כֵּלָי אֵלֶּם *peloni almoni*.

1 Sa. 21. 2 appointed (my) servants to such and such

1 Ki. 6. 8 in such and such a place (shall be) my ca.

12. *This, that, he, she, it*, ὅδε, τήνδε *hode, tēde*.

Jas. 4. 13 tomorrow we will go into such a city, and

13. *These*, ταῦτα *tauta*.

1 Co. 6. 11 such were some of you; but ye are wash.

14. *Such as*, τοιοῦτε *toioute*.

2 Pe. 1. 17 when there came such a voice to him from

15. *Such as this*, τοιοῦτος *toioutos*.

Matt. 9. 1 God, which had given such power unto

18. 5 whoso shall receive one such little child

19. 14 for of such is the kingdom of heaven

Mark 4. 23 with many such parables spake he the wo.

6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought

7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]

7. 13 and many such like things do ye

9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one of such chil.

10. 14 forbid them not: for of such is the kingd.

13. 10 affliction, such as was not from the begin.

Luke 8. 18 forbid them not: for of such is the kingd.

John 4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship

8. 5 [commanded us, that such should be sfo.]

9. 16 can a man that is a sinner do such mirac.

Acts 16. 24 having received such a charge, thrust th.

21. 25 concluded that they observe no such thing

22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth

26. 29 were both almost and altogether such

Rom. 16. 18 For they that are such serve not our Lord

1 Co. 5. 1 such fornication as is not so much as na.

7. 15 a sister is not under bondage in such (cases)

7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but

11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the chur.

15. 48 As (is) the earthly, such (are) they also that

15. 48 as (is) the heavenly, such (are) they also

16. 16 That ye submit yourselves unto such, and

16. 18 therefore acknowledge ye them that are s.

2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.

3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God

3. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we

10. 11 such (will we be) also indeed when we are

11. 13 For such (are) false apostles, deceitful wo.

12. 3 knew such a man, whether in the body or

Gal. 5. 21 they which



**SUCH** deed, like, thing —

1. *They, these*, כֵּן *ken*.  
Eze. 18. 14 and considereth, and doeth not such like

2. *Like this*, כִּי־כֵן *ka-koth*.  
Judg. 19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen fr.

3. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.  
2 Sa. 13. 12 no such thing ought to be done in Israel

4. *These*, כֵּן־כֵּן *ta-tava*.  
John 7. 32 heard that the people murmured such th.  
Pe. 3. 14 seeing that ye look for such things, be

5. *Of this kind or sort, such*, כִּי־כֵן־כֵּן *ta-tavos*.  
Luke 9. 9 but who is this of whom I hear such th.?  
13. 2 sinners...because they suffered [such th.].  
Acts 21. 25 written...that they observe no such thing  
Rom. 1. 32 that they which commit such things are  
2. 2 against them which commit such things  
2. 3 that judgest them which do such things  
Eph. 5. 27 not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such th.  
Heb. 11. 14 For they that say such things de-Gal. 5. 21

6. *The things within*, τὰ ἐνὸντα *ta enonta*.  
Luke 11. 41 rather give alms of such things as ye have

7. *The things alongside*, τὰ παράνοτα *ta paronta*.  
Heb. 13. 5 content with such things as ye have: for

**SUCHATHITES**, סוּחַתִּיטִים.  
A family of Scribes, dwelling at Jabez near Judah.  
1 Ch. 2. 55 the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, (and) S.

**SUCK** (up, give, make), to —  
1. *To wring or drain out*, סָקַח *satsah*.  
Eze. 23. 34 Thou shalt even drink it and suck (it) out

2. *To suck*, סָקַח *yanag*.  
Deut. 33. 19 they shall suck (of) the abundance of the  
Job 3. 12 or why the breasts that I should suck?  
20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vi.

3. *Song* 8. 1 that sucked the breasts of my mother!  
Isa. 60. 16 suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt  
66. 11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with  
66. 12 then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon

4. *Joel* 2. 16 children, and those that suck the breasts

5. *To suckle, give suck*, סָקַח *yanag*, 5.  
Gen. 21. 7 that Sarah should have given children su.  
Deut. 32. 13 made him to suck honey out of the rock  
Sa. 1. 23 gave her son suck until she weaned him  
Ki. 3. 21 when I rose...to give my child suck; be  
Lam. 4. 3 they give suck to their young ones: the

6. *To gulp down, swallow*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

7. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

8. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

9. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

10. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

11. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

12. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

13. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

14. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

15. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

16. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

17. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

18. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

19. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

20. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

21. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

22. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

23. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

24. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

25. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

26. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

27. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

28. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

29. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

30. *To suckle, give suck*, שָׁלַח *ala*, 3.  
Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck by blood: and

5. *Any instant*, כִּי־כֵן *ta-tava*.  
Num. 35. 22 But if he thrust him suddenly without  
Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without rem.

6. *A moment, a rest*, כִּי־כֵן *ta-tava*.  
Psa. 6. 10 let them return (and) be ashamed suddenly

7. *To cause to rest*, כִּי־כֵן *ta-tava*.  
Jer. 49. 19 will suddenly make him run away from  
50. 44 but I will make them suddenly run away

8. *Sudden, unexpected*, ἀφ᾽ οὐρανόθεν *aphrinos*.  
1 Th. 5. 3 then sudden destruction cometh upon th.

9. *Suddenly, on a sudden*, ἀφ᾽ οὐρανόθεν *aphrinos*.  
Acts 2. 2 suddenly there came a sound from heav.

10. *Suddenly, unexpectedly*, ἐξαφ᾽ οὐρανόθεν *exaphrinos*.  
Mark. 13. 36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.

11. *Unexpectedly, suddenly*, ἐξαφ᾽ οὐρανόθεν *exaphrinos*.  
Mark. 9. 8 suddenly, when they had looked round

12. *Quickly, speedily*, ταχέως *tacheos*.  
1 Ti. 5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither

13. *To judge, sue at law*, κρίνω *krino*.  
Matt. 5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and

14. *To permit, permit*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Psa. 101. 5 him that hath a proud heart will not I su.

15. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

16. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

17. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

18. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

19. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

20. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

21. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

22. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

23. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

24. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

25. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

26. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

27. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

28. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

29. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

30. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

31. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

32. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

33. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

34. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

35. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

36. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

37. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

38. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

39. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

40. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

41. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

42. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

43. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

44. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

45. *To give rest (peace), let alone*, ἵνα *inakol*.  
Judg. 16. 26 Suddenly there came a sound from heav.

1 Co. 10. 13 who will not suffer you t. be tempted abo.  
Rev. 2. 20 because [thou sufferest] that woman su.

11. *To turn over on, commit to*, ἐπιτρέπω *epitrepō*.  
Matt. 8. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my fa.

12. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

13. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

14. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

15. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

16. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

17. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

18. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

19. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

20. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

21. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

22. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

23. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

24. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

25. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

26. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

27. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

28. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

29. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

30. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

31. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

32. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

33. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

34. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

35. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

36. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

37. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

38. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

39. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

40. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

41. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

42. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

43. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

44. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

45. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

46. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

47. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

48. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

49. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

50. *To suffer, endure, experience*, πάσχω *paschō*.  
Matt. 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief



**SUFFICE**, be sufficed, to —

1. *To find for*, לָמַס *matza le*.  
Num. 11. 22 the herds be slain for them, to suffice t.h.  
11. 22 gathered together for them, to suffice t.h.

Judg. 21. 14 and yet so they sufficed them not

2. *Many, much, enough*, רַב *rah*.

Deut. 3. 26 Let it suffice thee; speak no more unto  
Eze. 44. 6 let it suffice you of all your abominations  
45. 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel: rem.

3. *Satisfied*, שָׂבַע *saba*.

Ruth 2. 14 and she did eat, and was sufficed, and le.

4. *Satiety*, שָׂבִיעַ *saba*.

Ruth 2. 18 that she had reserved after she was suff.

5. *To suffice*, שָׂפַח *saphag*.

1 Ki. 20. 10 dust of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls

6. *Sufficient*, ἀρκέρος *arkelos*.

1 Pe. 4. 3 For the time past of (our) life may suffice

7. *To suffice, satisfy*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.

John 14. 8 Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth

**SUFFICIENCY**, sufficient, sufficiently —

1. *Sufficiency*, יָדַי *dai*.

Exod. 35. 7 For the stuff they had was sufficient for  
Deut. 15. 8 shall surely lend him sufficient for hisne.

Prov. 25. 16 eat so much as is sufficient for thee, lest  
Isa. 40. 15 And Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn  
40. 16 beams thereof sufficient for = burnt offer.

2. *For what sufficient*, לִבִּי *[dai]*.

2 Ch. 30. 3 had not sanctified themselves sufficiently

3. *Sufficiency*, סֵפֶק *sep'eq*.

Job 20. 22 In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall

4. *Many, much, enough*, רַב *rah*.

Deut. 33. 7 let his hands be sufficient for him; and be

5. *Satiety*, שָׂבִיעַ *saba*.

Isa. 23. 18 to eat sufficiently, and for durable cloth.

6. *Sufficient*, ἀρκέρος *arkelos*.

Matt. 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil there.

7. *To suffice, satisfy*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.

John 6. 7 not sufficient for them, that every one of  
2 Co. 12. 9 My grace is sufficient for thee; for my st.

8. *Self sufficiency*, αὐτάρκεια *autarkeia*.

2 Co. 9. 8 always having all sufficiency in all (things)

9. *Coming up to, sufficient*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.

2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.

2. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?

3. Not that we are sufficient of ourselves

10. *Sufficiency*, ἱκανότης *hikanotēs*.

2 Co. 3. 5 of ourselves; but our sufficiency (is) of

**SUIT**, (to make) —

1. *To appease, weaken, smooth down*, חָלַח *chalah*, 3.

Job 11. 19 yea, many shall make suit unto thee

2. *Order, valuation, suit*, עֵרֶק *erek*.

Judg. 17. 10 and a suit of apparel, and thy victuals So

3. *Strife, pleading*, רִיב *rib*.

2 Sa. 15. 4 that every man which hath any suit or

**SUKKIIMS**, סֻכִּיִּים

An African or Egyptian tribe, mentioned with the

Lubim, and the Ethiopians; the Sukah of Pliny. B.C. 29.

2 Ch. 12. 3 the Lubims, the S., and the Ethiopians

**SUM**, (of money), to —

1. *Amount, price, satisfaction*, סֹכֶר *socher*.

Exod. 21. 30 If there be laid on him = sum of money

2. *Number, narration*, סֹכֶר *mispar*.

1 Sa. 24. 9 Job gave up the sum of the number of

1 Ch. 21. 5 Job gave the sum of the number of the

3. *To inspect, lay a charge on*, סָפַד *safad*.

Exod. 38. 21 This is the sum of the tabernacle, (even)

4. *Covering, exposition*, סֹכֶר *parashah*.

Ezth. 4. 7 sum of the money that Haman had prom.

5. *Head, sum*, שֹׁם *rosh*.

Exod. 30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the childr.

Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation

1. 49 neither take the sum of them among the

2. Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from

4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon

25. 2 Take the sum of all the congregation of

31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken

31. 40 Thy servants have taken the sum of the

Ps. 137. 17 O God! how great is the sum of them

6. *Head, sum*, שֹׁם *resh*.

Dan. 7. 1 wrote the dream, (and) told the sum of

7. *Measurement, standard*, סֹכֶר *toknith*.

Eze. 28. 12 Thou sealest up the sun, full of wisdom

8. *To perfect, finish, consume*, סָם *tamam*, 5.

2 Ki. 22. 4 that he may sum the silver which is bro.

9. *Sum, recapitulation*, κεφάλαιον *kephalaion*.

Acts 22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom

Heb. 8. 1 (this is) the sun: We have such an high

10. *Honour, value, worth*, תִּמְאָה *tim'ah*.

Acts 7. 16 bought for = sum of money of the sons of

**SUMMER**, (fruit, house), to —

1. *A cooling*, מִרְרָה *mirrah*.

Judg. 3. 20 he was sitting in a summer parlour, whl

Judg. 3. 24 Surely he covereth his feet in his summer

2. *To pass the summer*, מִרְרָה *quls*.

Isa. 18. 6 fowls shall summer upon them, and all

3. *Summer*, מִרְרָה *gayit*.

Dan. 2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer thr.

4. *Summer, early fruit*, מִרְרָה *galjits*.

Gen. 8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night

2 Sa. 16. 1 an hundred of summer fruits, and a hot

16. 1 bread and summer fruit for the young men

Ps. 32. 4 moisture is turned into the dross of t of s

74. 17 earth: thou hast made summer and wint

Prov. 6. 8 Proveth her meat in the summer, (and)

10. 5 He that gathereth in summer (is) a

26. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harv.

30. 25 they prepare their meat in the summer

Isa. 16. 9 for the shouting for thy summer fruits

28. 4 as the hasty fruit before the summer: wh.

Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended

40. 10 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and

40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very mu.

48. 32 spoiler is fallen upon thy summer fruits

Amos 3. 15 smite the winter house with the summer h.

8. 1 and behold a basket of summer fruit

8. 2 And I said. A basket of summer fruit

Mic. 7. 1 when they have gathered the summer fr.

Zech. 14. 8 In summer and in winter shall it be

5. *Summer, dépos theros*.

Matt. 24. 32 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.

Mark 13. 28 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.

Luke 21. 30 know... that summer is now nigh at hand

**SUMPTUOUSLY** —

*Shining, brightly*, λαμπρῶς *lamprōs*.

Luke 16. 19 rich man, which... fared sumptuously

**SUN** —

1. *Light*, אֹר *or*.

Job 31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or

2. *Heat*, חֵם *channah*.

Job 30. 28 I went mourning without the sun: I sto.

Song 6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun, (and)

Isa. 24. 23 sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall

30. 26 light of the sun, and the light of the sun

3. *Hot, burning heat*, חֵם *cheres*.

Judg. 8. 13 returned from battle before the sun (was)

14. 18 on the seventh day before the sun went

Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and it riseth

4. *A ministrant, the sun*, שֶׁמֶשׁ *shemesh*.

Gen. 15. 11 when the sun was going down, = deep sl.

15. 17 sun went down, and it was dark, behold

19. 23 sun was risen upon the earth when Lot

28. 11 tarried there all night, because the sun

32. 3 as he passed over Jemuel the sun rose upon

37. 9 behold, the sun... made obeisance to me

Exod. 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted

17. 21 steadily until the going down of the sun

22. 3 If the sun be risen upon him, (there shall)

22. 26 unto him by that the sun goeth down

Lev. 22. 7 when the sun is down, he shall be clean

Num. 25. 4 hang them up... against the sun, that

Deut. 4. 10 when thou seest the sun, and the moon

11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down

16. 6 at even, at the going down of the sun, at

17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the host

23. 11 when the sun is down, he shall come into

24. 11 when the sun goeth down, that he may

24. 15 neither shall the sun go down upon it; for

33. 14 precious fruits (brought forth) by the sun

Josh. 1. 4 toward the going down of the sun, shall

8. 26 as soon as the sun was down, Joshua co.

10. 12 Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and

10. 13 sun stood still. So the sun stood still in

10. 14 at the time of the going down of the sun

12. 1 toward the rising of the sun, from the ri.

Judg. 5. 31 (let) them that love him (be) as the sun

4. 33 as soon as the sun is up, thou shalt rise

10. 14 sun went down upon them (when they)

1 Sa. 11. 9 Tomorrow, by (that time) the sun be hot

2 Sa. 2. 24 sun went down when they were come to

3. 3 fast - bread, or ought else, till the sun be

12. 12 lie with thy wives in the sight of this sun

12. 12 thing before all Israel, and before the sun

4. 1 light of the morning (when) the sun riseth

1 Ki. 22. 35 about the going down of the sun, saying

2 Ki. 3. 23 sun shone upon the water, and the Monb.

23. 5 to the sun, and to the moon, and to the

23. 11 the kings of Judah had given to the sun

23. 11 and burned the chariots of the sun with

2 Ch. 34. 34 about the time of the sun going down he

Neh. 7. 3 let not the gates be opened until the sun

Job 8. 16 (is) green before the sun, and his bra.

Ps. 19. 4 them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun

50. 1 from the rising of the sun unto the going

58. 8 a woman, (that) they may not see the sun

72. 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun

72. 17 name shall be continued as long as the sun

74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun

84. 11 For the Lord God (is) a sun and shield

86. 36 endure for ever, and his throne as the sun

104. 19 appointed the moon for seasons - the sun

104. 22 sun ariseth, they gather themselves toge.

113. 3 From the rising of the sun unto the rising

121. 6 sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the

136. 8 sun to rule by day: for his mercy (endur.)

143. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him

Eccl. 1. 3 his labour which he taketh under the sun

1. 5 sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down

1. 9 and (there is) no new (thing) under the sun

Eccl. 1. 14 all the works that are done under the sun

2. 11 and (there was) no profit under the sun

2. 17 the work that is wrought under the sun

2. 18 labour which I had taken under the sun

2. 19 have showed myself wise under the sun

2. 20 all the labour which I took under the sun

2. 22 wherein he hath laboured under the sun?

3. 16 moreover I saw under the sun the place

4. 1 oppressions that are done under the sun

4. 3 the evil work that is done under the sun

4. 7 returned, and I saw vanity under the sun

4. 15 all the living which walk under the sun

5. 13 some evil (which) I have seen under the sun

5. 18 his labour that he taketh under the sun

6. 1 an evil which I have seen under the sun

6. 5 Moreover he hath not seen the sun, nor

6. 12 what shall be after him under the sun?

7. 11 and... profit to them that see the sun

8. 9 every work that is done under the sun

8. 15 man hath no better thing under the sun

8. 15 life, which God giveth him under the sun

8. 17 find out the way, & come under the sun

9. 3 all (things) that are done under the sun

9. 6 in any (thing) that is done under the sun

9. 9 which he hath given thee under the sun

9. 10 labour which thou takest under the sun

9. 11 returned, and saw under the sun, that

9. 13 wisdom have I seen also under the sun

10. 5 an evil (which) I have seen under the sun

11. 7 pleasant... for the eyes to behold the sun

12. 2 While the sun, or the light, or the moon

Song 1. 6 because the sun hath looked upon me: my

Isa. 13. 10 the sun shall be darkened in his going fo.

33. 8 which is gone down in the sun dial of A.

3. 8 So the sun returned ten degrees







12. *Only, surely, nevertheless*, *רק ואף*.  
Gen. 20. 11 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.
13. *Truly, really, certainly*, *ἀληθῶς alēthōs*.  
Matt. 26. 73 Surely thou also art (one) of them; for  
Mark. 14. 70 surely thou art (one) of them: for thou  
John. 17. 8 have known surely that I came out from  
Acts. 12. 11 Now I know of a surety, that the Lord ha.
14. *Indeed*, *ἰ μὲν ἔ μὲν*.  
Heb. 6. 14 Saying, [Surely] blessing I will bless thee
15. *Verily, indeed, truly*, *ναὶ ναὶ*.  
Rev. 22. 20 saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even
16. *By all means, entirely*, *πάντως pantōs*.  
Luke 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb
- SURELY** (believe), to be —  
Num. 14. 23 Surely they shall not see the land which  
32. 11 Surely none of the men that came up out  
Isa. 62. 1 Surely I will no more give thy corn (to be)
- SURETISHIP**, surety —  
1. *Pledge, surety*, *ῥῆξη arubbah*.  
Prov. 17. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his fr.  
2. *To strike*, *עָקַף taqa*. (partic.).  
Prov. 11. 15 and he that hatech suretiship is sure  
3. *A bail, pledge, surety*, *ἔγγυος eγγuos*.  
Heb. 7. 22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of a
- SURETY**, to be, become, put in —  
1. *To be (become) surety*, *ῥῆξη arab*.  
Gen. 43. 9 I will be surety for him; of my hand shalt  
Job 17. 3 Lay down now, put me in a surety with  
Psa. 119. 12 Be surety for thy servant for good: let  
Prov. 6. 1 My son, if thou be surety for thy friend  
11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm.  
20. 16 garment that is surety (for); 22. 26; 27. 13  
2. *Become surety by a pledge*, *ῥῆξη ἄרב [arab]*.  
Prov. 17. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his
- SURETIFYING** —  
A headache, *κρανιάλγη kranialgē*.  
Luke 21. 34 hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and
- SURMISINGS** —  
A suspicion, surmise, *ἐπινοία hypnoia*.  
1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy...evil surmisings
- SURNAME**, (be surnamed,) to —  
1. *To surname, give flattering titles*, *ῥῆξη kanah*, 3.  
Isa. 44. 5 surname (himself) by the name of Israel  
45. 4 surnamed thee, though thou hast not kn.  
2. *To call upon, be surnamed*, *ἐπικαλεῖσθαι epikalēsthai*.  
Matt. 10. 3 Lebbaeus, [whose surname was Thaddeus]  
Luke 22. 3 Then entered Satan into Judas [surname].  
Acts 1. 23 called Barsabas, who was surnamed Jus.  
4. 36 Joses, who by the apostles was surnamed  
10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P.  
10. 18 whether Simon, which was surnamed Pe.  
10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is Pet.  
11. 13 and call for Simon, whose surname is P.  
12. 12 mother of John, whose surname was Ma.  
12. 25 took with them John, whose surname was  
15. 22 Judas [surname] Barsabas, and Silas, ch.
3. *To put a name upon, ἐπιτιθεῖν ὄνομα [epitithēmi]*.  
Mark 3. 16 And Simon he surnamed Peter  
3. 17 surnamed them Boanerges, which is, The  
4. *To call, καλεῖν kalei*.  
Acts 15. 37 take with them John, whose surname was
- SURPRISE**, be surprised, to —  
1. *To lay hold*, *ἁρᾶ achaz*.  
Isa. 33. 14 fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites  
2. *To be caught, captured*, *εἴρῃ taphas*, 2.  
Jer. 48. 41 strongholds are surprised, and the high.  
51. 41 the praise of the whole earth surprised!
- SUSANOHITES**, *סוּסַנְיָהוּ*.  
The inhabitants of the city Shushan or Susi, or of the province Susiana, who were transplanted to Samaria by Sennacherib.
- Ezra 4. 9 the S., the Dehavites, (and) the Elamites
- SU-SAN-NA**, *Σουδάννα Lily*.  
One of the women who ministered to Christ of their substance, and who followed him in his journeyings.  
Luke 8. 3 S., and many others, which ministered
- SU-SI**, *סוּסִי Jah is swift or rejoicing*.  
A Manassite, father of Gaddi, one of the twelve men sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1492.  
Num. 13. 11 of the tribe of Manasseh, Gaddi, son of S.
- SUSTAIN**, to —  
1. *To contain, sustain*, *כַּל kul*, 3a.  
1 Ki. 17. 9 commanded a widow woman there to s.  
Neh. 9. 11 forty years didst thou sustain them in the  
Psa. 55. 1 shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer  
Prov. 18. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infir.
2. *To support*, *סָמַך samak*.  
Gen. 27. 27 with — and wine have I sustained him

- Psa. 3. 5 slept; I awakened; for the LORD sustained  
Isa. 59. 16 and his righteousness, it sustained him
- SUSTENANCE**, (to provide) —  
1. *To contain, sustain*, *כַּל kul*, 3a.  
Sa. 19. 32 provided the king of sustenance while he  
2. *Life preserver, sustenance, quickening*, *חַיִּים*.  
Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance for Israel, neither sh.
3. *Food, sustenance*, *χόρτασμα chortasma*.  
Acts 7. 11 affliction: and our fathers found no sust.
- SWADDLE**, to be swaddled, to —  
1. *To be swaddled*, *חָבַד chadal*, 4, 6.  
Eze. 16. 4 wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all  
2. *To stretch out, swaddle*, *חָבַד taphach*, 3.  
Lam. 2. 2 = those that I have swaddled and brought
- SWADDLING** band, to wrap in swaddling clothes —  
1. *A swaddling band*, *חֲבִיל chaililuh*.  
Job 38. 9 thick darkness a swaddling band for it  
2. *To swaddle*, *σπαργανώω sparganōō*.  
Luke 2. 7 wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and  
2. 12 find the babe wrapped in swaddling clot.
- SWALLOW** —  
1. *A swallow, wild pigeon*, *דֶּרֹר deror*.  
Psa. 84. 3 found an house, and the swallow = nest  
Prov. 26. 18 as the swallow by flying, so the curse ca.  
2. *A crane, swallow*, *אֲגוּר agur*.  
Isa. 38. 14 Like a crane (or) a swallow, so did I cha.  
Jer. 8. 7 the crane and the swallow observe the ti.
- SWALLOW** (down, up), to —  
1. *To swallow*, *עָלַה bala*.  
Exod. 7. 12 but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods  
15. 12 thy right hand, the earth swallowed them  
Num. 16. 30 earth open her mouth, and swallow... up  
16. 32 opened her mouth, and swallowed them up  
16. 34 they said, Lest the earth swallow us up  
26. 10 swallowed them up together with Korah  
Deut. 11. 6 swallowed them up, and their households  
Job 7. 19 let me alone till I swallow down my spit.  
20. 15 He hath swallowed down riches, and he  
20. 18 he restore, and shall not swallow (it) down  
Psa. 69. 15 neither let the deep swallow me up, and  
106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dat.  
124. 3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, wh.  
Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive as the grave  
Jer. 51. 34 he hath swallowed me up like a dragon  
Hos. 8. 7 it yield, the strangers shall swallow it up  
Jon. 1. 17 had prepared a great fish to swallow up
2. *To be swallowed*, *עָלַה bala*, 2.  
Isa. 28. 7 they are swallowed up of wine, they are  
Hos. 8. 8 Israel is swallowed up: now shall they be
3. *To swallow*, *עָלַה bala*, 3.  
Sa. 20. 19 why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance  
20. 20 far be it from me, that I should swallow up  
Psa. 21. 9 LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath  
35. 25 them not say, We have swallowed him up  
Eccl. 10. 12 but the lips of a fool will swallow up him.  
Isa. 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory; and  
49. 19 they that swallowed thee up shall be far  
Lam. 2. 1 LORD hath swallowed up all the habitat.  
2. 5 swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up  
2. 16 We have swallowed (her) up; certainly
4. *To swallow up, run swiftly*, *אָסַף gama*, 3.  
Job 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with fierceness
5. *To swallow up, be rash*, *עָלַה lua*.  
Obad. 16 shall swallow down, and they shall be
6. *To pant, desire, swallow up*, *אָסַף shaaph*.  
Job 5. 5 the robber swalloweth up their substance  
Psa. 56. 1 Mine enemies would daily swallow... up  
57. 3 reproach of him that would swallow... up  
Ezo. 36. 3 swallowed you up on every side, that ye  
Amos 8. 4 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the nee.
7. *To drink down, swallow up*, *καταπίνω kalapinō*.  
Matt. 23. 24 which strain at a gnat, and swallow a ca.  
Rev. 12. 16 swallowed up the flood which the dragon
- SWALLOWED** up, (to be) —  
1. *To be swallowed up*, *עָלַה bala*, 4.  
Sa. 17. 16 lest the king be swallowed up, and all the  
Job 37. 20 speak, surely he shall be swallowed up
2. *Swallowing up*, *עָלַה bala*.  
Jer. 51. 44 that which he hath swallowed up: and the
3. *To swallow up, be rash*, *עָלַה lua*.  
Job 6. 3 therefore my words are swallowed up
4. *To drink down, swallow up*, *καταπίνω kalapinō*.  
Co. 15. 54 written, Death is swallowed up in victory  
Co. 2. 7 perhaps such a one should be swallow... up  
5. 4 that mortality might be swallowed up of
- SWAN** —  
Chameleon, *οὐλ, תִּנְשֵׁמֶת tinshemeth*.  
Lev. 11. 18 the swan, and the pelican, and the gler  
Deut. 14. 16 little owl, and the great owl, and the sw.
- SWARM** —  
1. *Company, swarm, congregation*, *עֵדָה edah*.  
Judg. 14. 8 swarm of bees and honey in the  
2. *A beetle, dog fly, abee*.  
Exod. 8. 21 I will send swarms (of flies) upon thee, and  
8. 22 houses... shall be full of swarms (of flies)

- Exod. 8. 22 that no swarms (of flies) shall be there, 11  
8. 24 there came a grievous swarm (of flies) into  
8. 24 corrupted by reason of the swarm (of flies)  
8. 29 treat the LORD that the swarms (of fl.)  
8. 31 he removed the swarms (of flies) from Ph.
- SWEAR**, (to cause or make) to —  
1. *To appeal to God, take oath*, *אָלַף alah*.  
Hos. 4. 1 By swearing, and lying, and killing, and  
10. 4 swearing falsely in making = covenant
2. *To cause to appeal to God*, *אָלַף alah*, 5.  
Ki. 8. 31 be laid upon him to cause him to swear  
Ch. 6. 22 oath be laid upon him to make him swear
3. *To swear (in order to satisfy one)*, *שָׁבַע shaba*.  
Eze. 21. 23 to them that have sworn oaths: but he w.
4. *To be or become sworn, swear*, *שָׁבַע shaba*, 2.  
Gen. 21. 23 therefore swear unto me here by God, that  
21. 24 And Abraham said, I will swear  
21. 31 because there they swore both of them  
22. 16 By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD  
24. 7 spake unto me, and that I swear unto me  
24. 9 and swear to him concerning that matter  
25. 33 Swear to me this day: and he swore unto  
26. 3 perform the oath which I swear unto A.  
26. 31 rose up betimes, and swore one to anot.  
31. 53 Jacob swore by the fear of his father Isa.  
47. 31 Swear unto me. And he swore unto him  
50. 24 which he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and  
Exod. 13. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give  
13. 11 swear unto thee and to thy fathers, and  
13. 12 to whom thou swarest by thine own self  
31. 1 land which I swear unto Abraham, to I.  
Lev. 5. 4 Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with (his)  
6. 3 sweareth falsely; in any of all these that  
6. 5 Or all that about which he hath sworn fa.  
19. 12 ye shall not swear by my name falsely  
Num. 11. 12 into the land which thou swearest unto  
16. 10 into the land which he swore unto them  
14. 23 shall not see the land which I swear unto  
30. 2 swear an oath to bind his soul with = bo.  
32. 10 was kindled the same time, and he swore  
32. 11 shall see the land which I swear unto A.  
Deut. 1. 8 LORD aware unto your fathers, Abraham  
1. 34 LORD heard the voice... and swear, saying  
1. 35 land, which I swear to give unto your fa.  
2. 14 among the host, as the LORD aware unto  
4. 21 swear that I should not go over Jordan  
4. 31 covenant of thy fathers which he swore  
10. 1 which he swore unto thy fathers, to Abr.  
6. 13 and serve him, and shalt swear by his na.  
6. 18 good land which the LORD aware unto thy  
6. 23 the land which he swore unto our fathers  
8. 18 oath which he had sworn unto your fath.  
7. 12 the mercy which he swore unto thy fath.  
7. 13 land which he swore unto thy fathers to  
8. 1 land which the LORD aware unto your fa.  
8. 18 covenant which he swore unto thy fathers  
9. 5 word which the LORD aware unto thy fat.  
10. 1 land which I swear unto their fathers to  
10. 20 shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name  
11. 9. 21 land which the LORD aware unto your  
13. 17 multiply thee, as he hath sworn unto thy  
8. 18 enlarge thy coast, as he hath sworn unto  
26. 3 country which the LORD aware unto our  
15. 15 as thou swarest unto our fathers, a land  
28. 9 as he hath sworn unto thee, if thou shalt  
28. 11 land which the LORD aware unto thy fat.  
13. 13 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to Ab.  
30. 20 land which the LORD aware unto thy fath  
7. 1 land which the LORD hath sworn unto th.  
31. 20 the land which I swear unto their fathers  
31. 21 brought them into the land which I swear  
31. 23 into the land which I swear unto them  
34. 4 This (is) the land which I swear unto Ab.  
Josh. 1. 6 and which I swear unto their fathers to  
12. 2 swear unto me by the LORD, since I have  
5. 6 unto whom the LORD aware that he would  
5. 6 land which the LORD aware unto their fa.  
6. 22 bring out thence the woman... as ye swear  
9. 15 princes of the congregation aware unto th.  
9. 18 princes of the congregation had sworn un.  
9. 19 We have sworn unto them by the LORD  
9. 20 because of the oath which we swore unto  
14. 9 Moses aware on that day, saying, Surely  
21. 43 which he swore to give unto their fathers  
21. 44 according to all that he swore unto their
- Judg. 2. 1 unto the land which I swear unto your fa.  
2. 15 as the LORD had sworn unto them: and  
15. 12 Swear unto me, that ye will not fall upon  
21. 1 men of Israel had sworn in Mizpeh, saying  
21. 7 seeing we have sworn by the LORD that  
21. 18 for the children of Israel have sworn, say.  
Sa. 14. 14 therefore I have sworn unto the house of  
16. 6 and Saul aware, (As) the LORD liveth, he  
20. 3 David aware moreover, and said, Thy fa.  
20. 42 forasmuch as we have sworn both of us in  
24. 21 Swear now therefore unto me by the LORD  
24. 22 David aware unto Saul. And Saul went  
28. 10 Saul aware to her by the LORD, saying  
30. 15 Swear unto me by God that thou wilt ne.  
Sa. 3. 9 as the LORD hath sworn to David, even an  
3. 35 David aware, saying, Sodo God to me, and  
7. 1 for I swear by the LORD, if thou go not fo.  
19. 23 Thou shalt not die. And the king aware  
21. 2 the children of Israel had sworn unto them  
21. 17 Then the men of David aware unto them  
Kl. 1. 13 Didst not thou... aware unto thine handm.  
1. 17 thou swarest by the LORD thy God unto  
1. 29 the king aware an I said... the LORD liveth  
30. 30 as I aware unto thee by the LORD God of



- Kl.** 1. 51 Let king Solomon swear unto me to day  
2. 8 I swear to him by the LORD, saying, I will  
23 Then king Solomon swore by the LORD  
24 Gedaliah swore to them, and to their men  
Ch. 15. 14 they swore unto the LORD with a loud vo.  
15. 15 for they had sworn with all their heart  
Ezra 10. 5 according to this word. And they swear  
Psa. 15. 4 sweareth to (his own) hurt, and changeth  
24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul. nor sworn  
63. 11 every one that sweareth by him shall gl.  
89. 3 I have sworn unto David my servant  
89. 35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I  
89. 49 thou swearst unto David in thy truth?  
95. 11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath, that th.  
102. 8 they that are mad against me are sworn  
110. 4 The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent  
106. 1 I have sworn, and I will perform (it), that  
132. 2 How he swore unto the LORD. vowed unto  
132. 11 LORD hath sworn (in) truth unto David  
Eccl. 9. 2 he that sweareth, as (he) that feareth an  
Isa. 14. 24 LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely  
18. 18 shall five cities in the land of Egypt. sw.  
45. 23 I have sworn. That. every tongue shall sw.  
48. 1 which swear by the name of the LORD  
54. 9 I have sworn that. so have I sworn that  
62. 8 LORD hath sworn by his right hand, and  
65. 16 he that swareth in the earth shall swear  
Jer. 4. 2 thou shalt swear, The LORD liveth, in tr.  
5. 2 they say, The LORD. surely they swear  
5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn  
7. 9 Will ye steal, murder, and swear falsely  
11. 5 I may perform the oath which I have sw.  
12. 16 to swear by my name. to swear by Baal  
22. 5 I swear by myself, saith the LORD, that  
32. 22 which thou didst swear to their fathers  
38. 16 Gedaliah the king swore secretly unto Je.  
40. 9 Gedaliah. swear unto them, and to their  
44. 26 I have sworn by my great name, saith the  
49. 13 I have sworn by myself, saith the LORD  
51. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself  
Eze. 16. 8 I swear unto thee, and entered into a co.  
16. 8 it shall be, to thee, that have sworn onto  
Dan. 12. 7 and swear by him that liveth for ever  
Hos. 4. 2 The LORD God hath sworn by his holiness  
Amos 6. 8 LORD God hath sworn by himself, saith  
8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of J.  
8. 14 They that swear by the city of Samaria  
Mic. 7. 20 which thou hast sworn unto our fathers  
Zeph. 1. 5 that swear by the LORD, and that swear  
Zechar. 5. 3 every one that sweareth shall be cut off  
5. 4 unto the house of him that sweareth fal.  
5. A hand on the throne of Jah (error), יָד עַל כִּסֵּי [yad].  
Exod. 17. 16 For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn  
6. Master (possessor) of an oath, מַלְכֵּי שְׁבָעָה [baal].  
Neh. 6. 18 For (there were) men in Judah sworn  
7. To lift up (the hand), (דָּ) נָסָא nasa (yad).  
Exod. 6. 8 the land, concerning the which I did swear  
Num. 14. 30 which I swear to make you dwell therein  
Neh. 9. 15 land which thou hadst sworn to give them  
Isa. 3. 7 In that day shall he swear, saying, I will  
8. To cause to swear, שָׁבַע shaba, 5.  
Gen. 24. 3 I will make thee swear by the LORD, the  
24. 37 my master made me swear, saying, Thou  
50. 5 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I  
50. 6 Go. bury thy father. as he made thee sw.  
Exod. 13. 19 he had straitly sworn the children of Is.  
Josh. 2. 17, 20 oath which thou hast made us swear  
17. 20 nor cause to swear. neither serve them  
1 Sa. 20. 17 Jonathan caused David to swear again  
1 Kl. 2. 42 Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD  
2 Ch. 36. 13 Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him sw.  
Ezra 10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made. Israel, to sw.  
Neh. 13. 25 I contended. and made them swear by G.  
9. To swear, שָׁבַע shaba, 5.  
Math. 5. 34 I say unto you. Swear not at all, neither  
5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, be.  
23. 16 Whosoever shall swear. whosoever shall s.  
23. 18 Whosoever shall swear. whosoever swea.  
23. 20 Whoso shall swear by the altar, sweareth  
23. 21 whoso shall swear by the temple, swear.  
23. 22 he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth  
26. 74 Then began he to curse and to swear  
Mark 6. 23 he swore unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt  
14. 71 he began to curse and to swear. I know  
Luke 1. 73 The oath which he swars to our father  
Act. 7. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oa.  
7. 17 which God (had sworn) to Abraham, the  
Heb. 3. 11 So I swear in my wrath. They shall not  
3. 18 to whom swear he that they should not  
3. 18 As I have sworn in my wrath. If they shall  
6. 13 could swear by no greater, he swore by  
6. 16 For men verily swear by the greater, and  
7. 21 The Lord swore and will not repent, Thou  
Jas. 5. 12 swear not, neither by heaven, neither by  
Rev. 10. 6 swear by him that liveth for ever and ever  
**SWEARER, swearing —**  
1. An appeal to God, אֱלֹהִים elohim.  
Lev. 5. 1 sin, and hear the voice of swearing, and  
Jer. 23. 10 for because of swearing the land mourn.  
2. To be sworn, שָׁבַע shaba, 2.  
Mal. 3. 5 against false swearers, and against those  
**SWEAT, (anything that causeth) —**  
1. Sweat, זֵיעָה zeah.  
Gen. 3. 19 In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat br.  
2. Sweat, זֵיעָה zeah.  
Eze. 44. 13 gird. with any thing that causeth sweat

## 3. Sweat, ἰδρὼς hidros.

Luke 22. 44 [sweat was as it were great drops of blood]

**SWEEP, to be swept (away), sweeping —**

1. To sweep away, גָּרַף garaph.  
Judg. 5. 21 river of Kishon swept them away, that  
2. To sweep, דָּאֵחַ, דָּאֵחַ tu, 3a.  
Isa. 14. 23 will sweep it with the besom of destruct.  
3. To sweep away, גָּרַף yaah.  
Isa. 28. 17 hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies  
4. To sweep away, גָּרַף sachaph.  
Prov. 28. 3 a sweeping rain which leaveth no food  
5. To be swept away, גָּרַף sachaph, 2.  
Jer. 46. 15 Why are they valiant (men) swept away?  
6. To sweep, סָפַח sarof.  
Matt. 12. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnis.  
Luke 11. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) swept and  
15. 8 sweep the house, and seek diligently till

**SWEET, sweeter —**

1. Spice, בִּשְׁמֵם besem.  
Exod. 30. 23 of sweet cinnamon half so much, (even)  
2. Spice, בִּשְׁמֵם besem.  
Exod. 30. 23 of sweet calamus two hundred and fifty  
3. Good, טוֹב tov.  
Jer. 6. 20 and the sweet cane from a far country?  
4. Sweet things, מִמְּלָאִים mamlaqim.  
Neh. 8. 10 eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send  
Song 5. 16 His mouth (is) most sweet; yea, he (is) al.  
5. Sweet, מִתְּהוֹךְ mathoch.  
Judg. 14. 18 What (is) sweeter than honey? and what  
Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey  
Prov. 16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones  
24. 13 the honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy ta.  
27. 7 the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet  
Eccl. 5. 12 The sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet  
11. 7 Truly the light (is) sweet, and a pleasant  
Song 2. 3 delight, and his fruit (was) sweet to my  
Isa. 5. 20 put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter  
6. Rest, sweetness, sweet thing, נִיחֹאֵךְ nichoach.  
Gen. 8. 21 LORD smelled a sweet savour; and the Lo.  
Exod. 29. 18, 41 a sweet savour, an offering made by  
29. 25 for a sweet savour before the LORD: it (is)  
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17 of a sweet savour unto the LORD  
2. 9 offering made by fire, of a sweetsavour  
12. 12 not be burnt on the altar for a sweet sav.  
3. 5 offering made by fire, of a sweet savour  
16. 6 offering made by fire for a sweet savour  
4. 31 burn (it) upon the altar for a sweetsavour  
6. 15 burn it upon the altar (for) a sweet savour  
6. 21 shalt thou offer (for) a sweet savour unto  
8. 21 it (was) a burnt sacrifice for a sweet sav.  
8. 28 they (were) consecrations for a sweet sav.  
17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the  
13. 13 made by fire unto the LORD (for) a sweet  
13. 18 offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto  
Num. 15. 3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 24 a sweet savour unto the  
18. 17 for a sweet savour unto the LORD  
28. 2 a sweet savour unto me, shall ye observe  
28. 6, 13 a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by  
28. 8, 24, 27 of a sweet savour unto the LORD  
29. 2, 13, 36 a sweet savour unto the LORD  
29. 6 for a sweet savour, a sacrifice made  
29. 8 (for) a sweet savour, one young bullock  
Eze. 6. 13 place where they did offer sweet savour  
16. 10 even: set it before them for a sweet savour  
20. 28 there also they made their sweet savour  
20. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour

## 7. Pleasant, נָחֵם naim.

- 2 Sa. 23. 1 David. the sweet Psalmist of Israel, said  
Prov. 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and loose thy sweet

## 8. Spices, perfumes, מִסְכָּם sammim.

- Exod. 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet inc.  
30. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense  
30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices. sweet spices  
31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense for  
35. 8 for anointing oil, and for the sweet inc.  
35. 15, 28 the anointing oil, and the sweet inc.  
37. 20 he made. the pure incense of sweet spi.  
39. 38 the anointing oil, and the sweet incense  
40. 27 he burned sweet incense thereon: as the  
Lev. 4. 7 upon the horns of the altar of sweet inc.  
16. 12 his hands full of sweet incense beaten sm.  
Num. 4. 16 the oil for the light, and the sweet incense  
2 Ch. 2. 4 to burn before him sweet incense, and for  
13. 11 burn. a burnt sacrifices and sweet incense

## 9. Sweet, sure, אֶרֶב areh.

- Prov. 20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but  
Song 2. 14 sweet (is) thy voice, and thy countenance

## 10. Compounds, perfumes, מִרְחָקִים merqachim.

- Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) a bed of spices. sweet

## 11. Sweet, מְלֻחָם meluchim.

- Jas. 3. 11 send. at the same place sweet. and bitter?  
Rev. 10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey  
10. 10 it was in my mouth sweet as honey, and a

**SWEET, to be, make, take —**

1. To make good, do well, יָצָא yatab, 5.  
Isa. 23. 16 make sweet melody, sing many songs, that  
2. To be sweet, מְלֻחָם malats, 2.  
Psa. 119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste  
3. To be sweet, מְלֻחָם mathoch.  
Exod. 15. 25 when he. cast. the waters were made sw.

- Job 21. 33 The clods of the valley shall be sweet unto  
Prov. 9. 17 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (eaten)

## 4. To make sweet, מָלַח malach, 5.

- Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth  
Psa. 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together. walked

## 5. To be pleasant, נָחַם naim.

- Isa. 14. 6 they shall hear my words; for they are sw.

## 6. To be sweet or sure, אֶרֶב areh.

- Psa. 104. 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet  
Prov. 3. 24 shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sw.  
13. 14 The desire accomplished is sweet to the  
Jer. 6. 20 not acceptable, nor your sacrifices sweet  
31. 26 I awaked. and my sleep was sweet unto

**SWEET incense, odours, smell, smelling, savour, wine —**

1. Spice, בִּשְׁמֵם besem.  
2 Ch. 16. 14 bed which was filled with sweet odours  
Esth. 2. 12 six months with sweet odours, and with  
2. Incense, קֶטֶר qetoreth.  
Exod. 31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense for  
Lev. 4. 7 upon the horns of the altar of sweet inc.  
3. To pass over, overpass, עָבַר abar.  
Song 5. 5 sweet smelling myrrh, upon the handles  
5. 13 his lips. dropping sweet smelling myrrh  
4. A possession, mead, new wine, מִינֵי מִינֵי  
Mic. 6. 15 and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine  
5. Sweet smell or odour, מְלֻחָם meluchim.  
2 Co. 2. 15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of Ch.  
Eph. 5. 2 a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling ca.  
Phil. 4. 18 an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acc.  
[See also Odour, savour, smell, spices, wine].

**SWEETLY, (to feed) —**

1. Upright things, מִשְׁתָּרִים meshtarim.  
Song 7. 9 that goeth. sweetly, causing the lips of  
2. To be sweet, מָלַח malach.  
Job 24. 20 the worm shall feed sweetly on him, he

**SWEETNESS —**

1. Sweet, מְלֻחָם mathoch.  
Judg. 14. 14 out of the strong came forth sweetness  
Eze. 3. 3 it was in my mouth as honey for sweet  
2. Sweetness, מְלֻחָם methet.  
Prov. 16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth fear.  
27. 9 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty  
3. Sweetness, מְלֻחָם motheq.  
Judg. 9. 11 Should I forsake my sweetness, and my

**SWELL (out, to make), to —**

1. To be swelled out, מָצָח maza, 2.  
Isa. 30. 13 breach ready to fall, swelling out in c  
2. To swell, מָצָח maza.  
Deut. 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.  
Neh. 9. 21 clothes waxed not old, and their feet sw.  
3. To swell, מָצָח tsabach.  
Num. 5. 27 her belly shall swell, and her thigh shal  
4. To cause to swell, מָצָח tsabach, 5.  
Num. 5. 22 make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh  
5. Swelling, מָצָח tsabach.  
Num. 5. 21 make thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to sw.

**SWELLING, (great) —**

1. Rising, excellency, pride, גָּאֹוָה gaavah.  
Psa. 46. 3 the mountains shake with the swelling  
2. Rising, excellency, pride, גָּאֹוָה gaavah.  
Jer. 12. 5 then how wilt thou do in the swelling of  
49. 19 come up like a lion from the swelling of  
50. 44 come up like a lion from the swelling of

## 3. Over-swelling, ὑπερβολὴς hyperbolos.

- 2 Pe. 2. 18 when they speak great swelling (words)

## Jude 16 their mouth speaketh great swelling (wo.)

## 4. A puffing up, φουσφισίς phusis.

- 2 Co. 12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.

**SWERVE, to —**

- To go irregularly, miss a mark, ἀστοχέω astochet.  
1 Tim. 1. 6 From which some having swerved have

**SWIFT, swifter, swiftly, to be —**

1. A reed, enmity, אֶבֶךָ ebek.  
Job 9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships  
2. Splendour, glitter, יָעַר yeaph.  
Dan. 9. 21 being caused to fly swiftly, touched me ah.  
3. To hasten, מָהֵר mahar, 3.  
1 Ch. 12. 8 (were) as swift as the roes upon the mou,  
Prov. 6. 18 feet that be swift in running to mischief  
Mal. 3. 5 I will be a swift witness against the sor.  
4. Haste, מָהֵר meharah.  
Psa. 147. 15 earth: his word runneth very swiftly  
5. Light, swift, קָל gal.  
Job 24. 18 He (is) swift as the waters; their portion  
Eccl. 9. 11 race (is) not to the swift, nor the battle  
Isa. 5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed swif.  
18. 5 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sca.  
19. 1 LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall  
30. 16 We will ride upon the swift: therefore sh.  
Jer. 2. 23 a swift dromedary traversing her ways  
46. 6 Let not the swift flee away, nor the mig.  
Iam. 4. 19 Our persecutors are as swifters than the ea.  
Joel 3. 4 swiftly (and) speedily will I return your



- Amos 2. 14 the flight shall perish from the swift, and  
2. 15 swift of foot shall not deliver (himself), ne.
6. To be light, swift, לָקֵד, *lul*.  
2 Sa. 1. 23 they were swifter than eagles, they were  
Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shu.  
9. 23 Now my days are swifter than a post, they  
Jer. 4. 13 whirlwind: his horses are swifter than ea.  
Hab. 1. 8 Their horses also are swifter than the ie.
7. To be or become light, swift, לָקֵד, *lul*, 2.  
Isa. 30. 16 shall they that pursue you be swift
8. Sharp, swift, acute, דֵּשִׁים *deus*.  
Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) sw. ft. to shed blood
9. Swift, speedy, ταχὺς *tachinus*.  
2 Pe. 2. 1 bring upon themselves swift destruction
10. Swift, ταχὺς *tachinus*.  
Jas. 1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to sp.

## SWIFT BEAST —

1. Dromedaries, דִּרְמָדִים *dirbaroth*.  
Isa. 66. 20 upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain
2. A courser, שָׂרָף *rekesh*.  
Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast: she
- SWIM (in or out, to make), to —  
1. To cause to flow, swim, שָׂרָף *tsurh*, 5.  
2 Ki. 6. 6 cast (it) in thither; and the iron did swim
2. Flowing, swimming, שָׂרָף *tsaphah*.  
Eze. 32. 6 water. the land wherein thou swimmest
3. To swim, שָׂרָף *sachah*.  
Isa. 23. 11 swimmeth spreadeth forth (his hands) to sw.
4. To cause to swim, שָׂרָף *sachah*, 5.  
Psa. 6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim; I
5. Swimming, שָׂרָף *sachin*.  
Eze. 47. 5 waters to swim in, a river that could not
6. To swim out, off, ἀναστρέφω *anastropho*.  
Acts 27. 42 lest any of them should swim out, and es.
7. To swim, ἀναστρέφω *anastropho*.  
Acts 27. 43 commanded that they which could swim

## SWINE —

1. Sow, boar, חֵזִיר *chazir*.  
Lev. 11. 7 swine, though he divide the hoof, and be  
Deut. 14. 8 swine, because it divideth the hoof, yet ch.  
Prov. 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, (so  
Isa. 65. 4 which eat swine's flesh, and broth of ab.  
65. 3 (as if he offered) swine's blood; he that  
65. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination
2. A hog, חֵזִיר, χοίρος *choiros*.  
Matt. 7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine  
8. 30 there was an herd of many swine feed.  
8. 31 enter ye to go away into the herd of swine,  
8. 32 they went into the herd of swine, and  
8. 33 the whole herd [of swine] ran violently
- Mark 5. 11 there was a great herd of swine feeding  
5. 12 Send us into the swine, that we may en.  
5. 13 went out, and entered into the swine, and  
5. 14 they that fed [the swine] fled, and told (t)  
5. 15 all them. (also) concerning the swine
- Luke 8. 33 there was there an herd of many swine fo.  
8. 33 entered into the swine: and the herd ran  
15. 15 and beset him into his fields to feed sw.  
15. 16 filled. with the husks that the swine did

## SWOLLEN —

- To be burning, enflamed, πῦρ *pinpremi*.  
Act. 23. 6 they looked when I came, and saw swollen

## SWOON TO —

1. To be or become feeble, חָלַל *chalah*, 2.  
Lam. 2. 11 children and the sucklings swoon in the
2. To swoon self feeble, חָלַל *chalah*, 7.  
Lam. 2. 12 when they swooned as the wounded in

## SWORD, (drawn, glittering) —

1. Lightning, brightness, בָּרָק *baraq*.  
Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his
2. A sword, destroying weapon, דֶּבֶר *cherb*.  
Gen. 3. 24 a flaming sword which turned every way  
27. 40 by thy sword shalt thou live, and shalt  
31. 26 daughters, as men wives (taken) with the sw.  
31. 25 took each man his sword, and came upon  
31. 26 slew Hamor. with the edge of the sword  
48. 22 hand of the Amorite with my sword and
- Exod. 5. 3 said. lest he fall upon us. with the sw  
5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us  
15. 9 will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy  
17. 13 discomfited Amalek. the edge of the sw.  
18. 4 and delivered me from the sword of I har.  
22. 24 kill you with the sword; and your wives  
32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side, (and)  
32. 26 6 neither shall the sword go forth against you  
25. 7 and they shall fall before you by the sword  
26. 8 enemies shall fall before you by the sword  
26. 25 I will bring a sword upon you, that shall  
26. 33 will draw out a sword after you: and your  
26. 36 shall fall. as it were before a sword, which none
- Num. 14. 3 to fall by the sword, that our wives and  
14. 43 shall fall by the sword, because ye are tur.  
19. 16 toucheth one that is slain with a sword in  
20. 18 lest I come against thee with the sword  
21. 4 smote him with the edge of the sword, and  
22. 3 standing in the way, and his sword drawn  
22. 29 would there were a sword in mine hand

- Num. 22. 31 his sword drawn in his hand: and he bow.  
31. 8 the son of Boor they slew with the sword
- Deut. 13. 15 smite. with the edge of the sword, destr.  
13. 15 the cattle thereof, with the edge of the sw.  
20. 13 smite every male. with the edge of the sw.  
28. 22 an extreme burning, and with the sword  
32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh.  
32. 41 If I whet my glittering sword, and mine  
32. 42 my sword shall devour flesh; (and that)  
33. 29 and who (is) the sword of thy excellency
- Josh. 5. 13 man over against him with his sword dr.  
6. 21 destroyed. with the edge of the sword  
8. 24 were all fallen on the edge of the sword  
8. 24 and smote it with the edge of the sword  
10. 11 the children of Israel slew with the sword  
10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 37 with the edge of the sw.  
11. 10 smote the king thereof with the sword  
11. 11 that (were) therein with the edge of the sw.  
11. 12 smote them with the edge of the sword, (and)  
11. 14 smote with the edge of the sword, until  
11. 14 slay with the sword among them that we.  
11. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and  
24. 12 (but) not with thy sword, nor with thy bow
- Jud. 1. 8 smitten it with the edge of the sword, and  
1. 25 they smote the city with the edge of the  
1. 25 discomfited. with the edge of the sword  
4. 16 fell upon the edge of the sword; (and) th.  
7. 14 This (is) nothing else save the sword of  
7. 20 cried, The sword of the Lord, and of Gid.  
7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow  
8. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew sword  
8. 20 but the youth drew not his sword; for he  
9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men  
18. 27 they smote them with the edge of the sw.  
20. 11 hundred thousand footmen that drew sw.  
20. 15 six thousand men that drew sword, besi.  
20. 17 hundred thousand men that drew sword  
20. 25, 35 men; all these drew the sword  
20. 37 smote all the city with the edge of the sw.  
20. 45 five thousand men that drew the sword  
20. 48 and smote them with the edge of the sw.  
21. 10 Go and smite. with the edge of the sword
- 1 Sa. 13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make (them) swords or  
13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found  
14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow  
15. 8 all the people with the edge of the sword  
15. 33 As thy sword hath made women childless  
17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour  
17. 45 Thou comest to me with a sword, and with  
17. 47 the Lord saveth me with sword and sp.  
17. 50 (there was) no sword in the hand of David  
17. 51 took his sword, and drew it out of the sh.  
18. 4 even to his sword, and to his bow, and to  
21. 11 not here under thine hand spear or sword?  
21. 11 I have neither brought my sword nor my  
21. 9 The sword of Goliath the Philistine, wh.  
21. 10 gave him the sword of Goliath the Phil.  
21. 13 thou hast given him bread, and a sword  
21. 19 smote he with the edge of the sword. bo.  
22. 19 asses, and sheep, with the edge of the sw  
25. 13 David said. Gird ye on every man his sw.  
25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword  
25. 13 David also girded on his sword: and th.  
31. 4 Draw thy sword. Saul took a sword, and  
31. 5 fell likewise upon his sword, and died wi.
- 2 Sa. 1. 12 because they were fallen by the sword  
1. 22 and the sword of Saul returned not empty  
2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side  
2. 26 Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest  
3. 27 that falleth on the sword, or that lacketh  
11. 25 the sword devourth one as well as anot.  
12. 9 killed Uriah the Hittite with the sword  
12. 9 slain him with the sword of the children  
12. 10 sword shall never depart from thine house  
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword  
18. 8 more people that day than the sword de.  
20. 8 sword fastened upon his loins in the she.  
20. 10 Amasa took no heed to the sword that  
23. 10 hand clave unto the sword: and the Lo.  
24. 9 valiant men that drew the sword; and the
- 1 Ki. 1. 51 he will not slay his servant with the sw.  
1. 52 I will not put thee to death with the sword  
2. 32 slew them with the sword, my father Da.  
3. 24 Bring me a sword. they brought a sword  
19. 1 had slain all the prophets with the sword  
19. 10, 11 slain thy prophets with the sword; and  
19. 17 him that escapeth the sword of Hazael sh.  
19. 17 him that escapeth from the sword of Je.
- 2 Ki. 3. 26 seven hundred men that drew swords, to  
6. 22 thou hast taken captive with thy sword  
8. 12 young men with thou slay with the sword  
10. 25 smote them with the edge of the sword  
11. 15 him that followeth her kill with the swo.  
12. 20 slew Athaliah with the sword (beside) the  
19. 7 cause him to fall by the sword in his own  
19. 37 his sons smote him with the sword; and
- 1 Ch. 5. 18 man able to bear buckler and sword, and  
4. 4 Draw thy sword. Saul took a sword, and  
5. 1 he fell likewise on the sword, and died  
5. 1 hundred thousand men that drew sword  
21. 5 and ten thousand men that drew sword  
21. 12 while that the sword of thine enemies ov.  
21. 12 or else three days the sword of the Lord  
21. 16 having a drawn sword in his hand strete  
21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath th.  
21. 30 for he was afraid because of the sword of
- 2 Ch. 20. 9 evil cometh upon us, (as) the sword, jud.  
4. 1 slew all his brethren with the sword, and  
21. 11 let him be slain with the sword. For the  
22. 21 they had slain Athaliah with the sword  
29. 1, our fathers have fallen by the sword  
32. 21 they slew him there with the sword

- 2 Ch. 36. 17 slew their young men with the sword in  
36. 20 them that had escaped from the sword  
Ezra 9. 7 to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil  
Neh. 4. 13 with their swords, their spears, and their  
4. 13 every one had his sword girded by his side  
Esth. 9. 5 Jews smote. with the stroke of the sword  
1. 13 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.  
1. 17 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.  
5. 15 But he saveth the poor from the sword, fr.  
5. 20 and in war from the power of the sword  
15. 22 darkness, and he is waited for of the sw.  
19. 29 Be ye afraid of the sword: for wrath (br.)  
19. 29 punishment of the sword, that ye may kn.  
27. 14 children be multiplied, (tis) for the sword  
39. 22 neither turneth he back from the sword  
40. 19 he that made him can make his sword to  
41. 26 The sword of him that layeth at him can.  
Psa. 7. 12 If he turn not, he will whet his sword, ho  
17. 13 soul from the wicked, (which is) thy sw.  
22. 20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my da.  
37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword  
37. 15 Their sword shall enter into their own he.  
44. 3 got not the land. by their own sword, ne.  
46. 6 not trust in my bow, neither shall my sw.  
45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O most  
57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.  
59. 7 swords (are) in their lips: for who, (say  
63. 10 They shall fall by the sword; they shall  
64. 3 Who whet their tongue like a sword, (and)  
76. 3 the bow, the shield, and the sword, and  
78. 62 gave his people over also unto the sword  
78. 64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their  
89. 43 hast also turned the edge of his sword, and  
144. 10 who delivereth David. from the Lurial s.  
149. 6 in their mouth, and a two edged sword  
Prov. 5. 4 and is bitter. sharp as a two edged sword  
12. 18 that speaketh like the piercings of a sw.  
25. 18 (is) a mail, and a sword, and a sharp ar.  
30. 14 a generation whose teeth (are) swords  
Song 3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in  
3. 8 every man (hath) his sword upon his th.  
Isa. 1. 20 ye shall be devoured with the sword, for  
2. 4 they shall beat their swords into plough.  
2. 4 nation shall not lift up sword against na.  
3. 25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy  
13. 15 joined (unto them) shall fall by the sword  
14. 19 that are slain, thrust through with a sw.  
21. 15 fled from the swords, from the drawn sw.  
22. 2 thy slain (men are) not slain with the sw.  
27. 1 with his sword and great and strong sword  
31. 8 Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sw.  
31. 8 the sword, not of a man's hand, shall dev.  
31. 8 he shall flee from the sword, and his yo.  
34. 5 my sword shall be bathed in I even, he.  
34. 6 The sword of the Lord is filled with bl.  
37. 1 I will cause him to fall by the sword in  
37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword, and  
41. 2 he gave (them) as the dust to his sword  
49. 2 hath made my mouth like a sharp sword  
51. 19 destruction, and the famine, and the sw.  
65. 12 therefore will I number (ye) to the sw.  
66. 16 by his sword, will the Lord plead with
- Jer. 2. 30 your own sword hath devoured your pr.  
4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the so.  
5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine  
5. 17 impoverish thy fenced cities, with the sw.  
6. 25 the sword of the enemy (and) fear (is) on  
9. 16 I will send a sword after thee, till I have  
11. 22 the young men shall die by the sword, they  
12. 12 the sword of the Lord shall devour from  
14. 12 I will consume them by the sword, and by  
14. 13 Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall  
14. 15 Sword and famine shall not be in this la.  
14. 15 By sword and famine shall these princes  
14. 16 out. because of the famine and the sword  
14. 18 then behold the slain with the sword, and  
15. 2 such as (are) for the sword, to the sword  
15. 3 the sword to slay, and the destroyer, and  
15. 9 residue (of them) will I deliver to the sword  
16. 4 they shall be consumed by the sword, and  
16. 21 pour out. (blood) by the force of the sw.  
18. 21 (let) their young men (be) slain by the sw.  
19. 7 I will cause them to fall by the sword be.  
20. 4 they shall fall by the sword of their ere.  
20. 4 carry them. and shall slay them with the  
21. 7 from the pestilence, from the sword, and  
21. 7 shall smite them with the edge of the sw.  
21. 9 shall die by the sword, and by the famine  
24. 10 I will send the sword, the famine, and the  
25. 16 because of the sword that I will send am.  
25. 27 because of the sword which I will send.  
25. 29 I will call for a sword upon all the inhab.  
31. 1 will give them (that are) wicked to the sw.  
26. 23 who slay him with the sword, and est.  
27. 8 with the sword, and with the famine, and  
27. 13 Why will ye die. by the sword, by the fa.  
29. 17 I will send upon them the sword, the fa.  
29. 18 I will persecute them with the sword, wi.  
31. 2 The people (which were) left of the sword  
32. 24 because of the sword, and of the famine  
32. 35 by the sword, and by the famine, and by  
33. 4 thrown down by the mountains, by the sw.  
34. 4 snail the Lord. Thou shalt not die by a s.  
34. 17 to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the  
33. 2 shall die by the sword, by the famine, and  
39. 18 thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy  
41. 2 smite Gedaliah. with the sword, and slew  
42. 15 the sword, which ye feared, shall overtake  
42. 17 they shall die by the sword, by the famine  
42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the sw.  
43. 11 such (as are) for the sword to the sword  
44. 12 they shall (even) be consumed by the sw.



Jer. 44. 12 they shall die . . . by the sword and by the  
44. 13 I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword  
44. 14 have been consumed by the sword and by  
41. 27 shall be consumed by the sword and by  
42. 23 a small number that escape the sword  
46. 10 the sword shall devour, and it shall be sa.  
46. 14 the sword shall devour and about thee  
46. 16 let us go again . . . from the oppressing sw.  
47. 6 O that sword of the Lord, how long (will  
48. 2 that) shall be cut down . . . the sword shall  
48. 10 cursed (be) he that keeps his back his sword  
49. 3 I will send the sword after them, till I have  
50. 16 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall  
50. 35 A sword (is) upon the Chaldeans saith the  
50. 36 A sword (is) up in the Larn; and they shall  
50. 37 a sword (is) up on her mighty men and they  
50. 37 A sword (is) upon their horses and upon  
50. 37 a sword (is) upon her treasures; and they  
50. 37 Ye that have escaped the sword go away

Lam. 2. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home  
2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword  
4. 9 (They that be) slain with the sword are be.  
9. 9 because of the sword of the wilderness

Eze. 5. 2, 12 and I will draw out a sword after them  
5. 12 a third part shall fall by the sword round  
5. 17 I will bring the sword upon thee I the LORD  
6. 3 I, (even) I, will bring a sword upon you  
6. 8 (some) that shall escape the sword among  
6. 11 they shall fall by the sword by the famine  
6. 12 and he that is near shall fall by the sword  
7. 15 the sword (is) without, and the pestilence  
7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the sw  
8. 4 feared the sword; and I will bring a sword  
10. 10 Ye shall fall by the sword: I will judge you  
12. 14 and I will draw out the sword after them  
12. 15 will leave a few men of them from the sw.  
14. 17 (if) I bring a sword, and say, Sword, go  
14. 20 the sword, and the famine, and the noi o.  
16. 40 and I thrust thee through with their swords  
17. 21 his fugitives . . . shall fall by the sword and  
17. 3 will draw forth my sword out of his shea  
21. 4 therefore shall my sword go forth out of  
21. 5 I the Lord have drawn forth my sword out  
21. 9 A sword . . . a sword is sharpened, and also  
21. 9 the sword is sharpened, and it is furnished  
21. 12 terrors by reason of the sword shall be up  
21. 14 let the sword be doubled . . . the sword of the  
21. 14 it (is) the sword of the great (men that are)  
21. 15 I have set the point of the sword against  
21. 19 that the sword of the king of Babylon may  
21. 20 that the sword may come to Rabboth of the  
21. 23 The sword, the sword (is) drawn for the  
23. 23 took persons . . . and slew her with the sword  
23. 25 thy remnant shall fall by the sword, they sh.  
23. 25 dispatch them with their swords; they sh.  
24. 21 whom ye have left shall fall by the sword  
25. 13 and they of Dan shall fall by the sword  
26. 6 her daughters . . . shall be slain by the sword  
26. 11 He shall slay with the sword thy daughters  
26. 11 he shall slay thy people by the sword  
26. 17 they shall draw their swords against the  
28. 23 judge I in the midst of her by the sword  
28. 31 I will bring a sword upon thee, and cut  
30. 4 the sword shall come upon Egypt, and gr.  
30. 5 the men . . . shall fall with them by the sv  
30. 6 shall they fall in it by the sword saith the  
30. 11 they shall draw their swords against Eg  
30. 17 y unme of Aven . . . shall fall by the sv  
30. 21 bind it, to make it strong to hold the sv  
30. 22 I will cause the sword to fall out of his  
30. 24 I will put my sword in his hand, but I  
30. 25 shall put my sword into the hand of the  
31. 17 unto (them that be) slain with the sword  
31. 18 with (them that be) slain by the sword  
31. 19 I shall brandish my sword before them  
31. 21 The sword of the king of Babylon shall  
32. 12 By the sword by the mighty will I cause  
32. 20 midst of (them that are) slain by the sv  
32. 20 she is delivered to the sword . . . draw her  
32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sv  
32. 22, 23, 24 all of them slain fallen by the sv  
32. 25, 26 all . . . uncircumcised, slain by the sword  
32. 27 they have laid their swords under their  
32. 28, 32 with (them that are) slain with the sv.  
32. 29 I did by (them that were) slain by the sword  
32. 30 with (them that be) slain by the sword  
32. 31 Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sv.  
32. 32 with (them that are) slain with the sword  
33. 2 When I bring the sword up in a land, if  
33. 3 when he seeth the sword come upon the  
33. 6 if the sword come and take him away, his  
33. 6 if the watchman see the sword come, and  
33. 6 if the sword come and take (any) person  
33. 26 Ye shall up in your sword, ye work abo.  
33. 27 they . . . in the wastes shall fall by the sv  
33. 34 by the force of the sword in the time of  
33. 34 they shall fall that are slain with the sv  
33. 34 a great company of all them handling sw  
33. 34 the land (that is) brought back from the sv  
38. 21 I will call for a sword against him thron.  
38. 21 every man's sword shall be against his br.  
39. 23 trespasser . . . so fall they all by the sword  
Dan. 11. 33 they shall fall by the sword, and by flame  
Hos. 7. 1 will not save them by bow, nor I sword  
7. 18 I will break the bow and the sword and  
7. 16 their princes shall fall by the sword for  
11. 6 the sword shall abide on his cities, and  
13. 16 they shall fall by the sword, their infants  
10. 33 ye shall ploughshares into swords, and  
Amos 1. 11 he did pursue his brother with the sword  
1. 10 your young men have I slain with the sv.  
7. 9 will rise against the house . . . with the sv.

Amos 7. 11 Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and Isr.  
7. 17 thy daughters shall fall by the sword, and  
9. 1 I will slay the last of them with the sword  
9. 4 thence will I command the sword, and it  
9. 15 All the sinners . . . shall die by the sword  
Mic. 4. 3 they shall beat their swords into ploughsh.  
4. 3 nation shall not lift up a sword against  
6. 5 waste the land of Assyria with the sword  
6. 14 thou deliverest will I give up to the sword  
Nah. 2. 13 the sword shall devour thy young lions  
3. 1 I will slay both the bright sword and the  
3. 15 the sword shall cut thee off, it shall eat  
Zeph. 2. 12 Ye Ethiopians, . . . (shall) be slain by my sv.  
Hag. 2. 22 every one by the sword of his brother  
Zech. 9. 13 made thee as the sword of a mighty man  
11. 17 the sword (shall be) upon his arm, and  
13. 7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd

3. Murder, murderers weapon, חֶרֶב רֶשָׁעִים.

Isa. 42. 10 (As) with a sword in my bones, mine ene.

4. Missile, dart, spear, חֶרֶב שֶׁלֶח.

Job 33. 18 and his life from perishing by the sword

16. 12 they shall perish by the sword, and they

Joel 2. 8 (when) they fall upon the sword, they

5. Open swords, חֶרֶב פֶּתִיחָה.

Isa. 55. 21 softer than oil, yet (were) they drawn sw.

6. Fighting weapon, sword, μάχαιρα μάχαιρα.

Matt. 10. 34 I came not to send peace, but a sword

26. 47 a great multitude with . . . swords and staves

26. 51 drew his sword, and struck a servant of

26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for

26. 53 that take the sword shall perish with . . .

26. 53 as against a thief with swords and staves

Mark. 14. 43 with him a great multitude with swords

14. 47 one of them that stood by drew a sword

14. 48 with swords and (with) staves to take me?

Luke. 21. 24 they shall fall by the edge of the sword

22. 36 he that hath no sword, let him sell his g.

22. 38 Lord, shall we smite with the sword?

22. 49 come out, as against a thief, with swords

John. 18. 10 Peter having a sword drew it, and smote

18. 11 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the

Acts. 12. 2 killed . . . a brother of John with the sword

16. 27 he drew out his sword, and would have

Rom. 8. 35 or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sv?

13. 4 he hearth not the sword in vain: for he

Eph. 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word

Heb. 4. 12 sharper than any two edged sword, pier.

11. 34 sharpened the edge of the sword, out of we.

Rev. 6. 4 there was given unto him a great sword

13. 10 with the sword . . . killed with the sword

13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and did

7. A brandishing weapon, sword, sabre, ρομφαία.

Luke 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own so.

Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a two edged sv.

12. 12 he which hath the sharp sword with two

2. 16 will fight against them with the sword of

6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and

19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that

19. 21 the remnant were slain with the sword

SYCAMINE tree —

Sycamore, fig or mulberry tree, συκάμιος sūkami.

Luke. 17. 6 ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be

SYCAMORE (fruit, tree) —

1. A sycamore, fig or mulberry tree, συκάμιος sūkami.

1 Ki. 10. 27 cedars made he (to be) as the sycamore

Ch. 27. 28 over the olive trees and the sycamore tr

Ch. 1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees

9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees

Psa. 78. 47 He destroyed . . . their sycamore trees with

Isa. 9. 10 the sycamores are cut down, but we will

Amos 7. 14 an herdsman, and a gatherer of sycamore f.

2. A sycamore, fig or mulberry tree, συκάμιος sūkami.

Luke. 19. 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see

SY-CHAR, Συρδῶ.

A city of Samaria, where Jesus met with a woman, and

stayed two days teaching the people; perhaps Askar,

whose ruins are on mount Ebal.

John 4. 5 a city of Samaria, which is called S., near

SY-CHEM, Συρέμ.

A city (or person) in Samaria, called also Shechem.

Acts 7. 16 of the sons of Emmor (the father) of S.

7. 16, 16 carried over into S., and laid in the

SY-E-NE, Σιδῶ.

A city in the S. of Egypt towards Ethiopia, as Migdol

was toward the north of the land; now called Assuan

or Assuan.

Eze. 26. 10 from the tower of S. even unto the hor.

30. 6 from the tower of S. shall they fall in it

SYNAGOGUE —

1. Appointed place of meeting, συναγωγή, συναγωγή.

Psa. 74. 8 they have burnt up all the synagogues of

2. Place where people are led together, συναγωγή.

Matt. 4. 23 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

6. 2 as the hypocrites do in the synagogues

5. 10 to be . . . prying standing in the synagogues

9. 35 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

10. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues

12. 9 departed thence, he went into their syn.

13. 54 he taught them in their synagogue, inso.

23. 6 And love . . . the chief seats in the synagog.

Mat. 23. 34 (some) . . . shall ye scourge in your synago.

Mark 1. 21 he entered into the synagogue, and taught

1. 23 there was in their synagogue a man with

1. 29 when they were come out of the synago.

1. 39 he preached in their synagogues, though

3. 1 And he entered again into the synagogue

6. 2 he began to teach in the synagogue, and

12. 39 the chief seats in the synagogues, and the

13. 9 and in the synagogues ye shall be laden

Luke 4. 15 he taught in their synagogues, being glor.

4. 16 he went into the synagogue on the sabb.

4. 20 the eyes of all them that were in the syn

4. 28 all they in the synagogue, when they le.

4. 33 in the synagogue there was a man which

4. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and ente.

4. 44 he preached in the synagogues of Galilee

6. 6 he entered into the synagogue, and taught

7. 5 he loveth our nation, and . . . habit as a sy

8. 41 he was a ruler of the synagogue, and le

11. 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the syna.

12. 11 when they bring you into the synagogues

13. 10 he was teaching in one of the synagogues

20. 46 the highest seats in the synagogues, and

12. 12 delivering . . . up to the synagogues, and into

John 6. 59 These things said he in the synagogue

18. 20 I ever taught in the synagogues, and in the

Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synago.

6. 9 desired . . . letters to Damascus to the syn.

9. 20 straightway he preached Christ in the sy

13. 5 they preached the word of God in the sy

13. 14 went into the synagogue on the sabbath

13. 42 [when the Jews were gone out of the sy.]

14. 1 they went both together into the synago.

15. 21 being read in the synagogues every sabb.

17. 1 came to Thessalonica, where was a syna.

17. 10 who . . . went into the synagogue of the Je.

17. 17 Therefore disputed he in the synago.

18. 4 he reasoned in the synagogues every sabb.

18. 7 whose house joined he to the synagogue

18. 19 he himself entered into the synagogue, and

18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synago.

19. 8 he went into the synagogue, and spoke

22. 19 I imprisoned and beat in every synago.

22. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city

26. 11 I punished them out in every synago.

Rev. 2. 9 are not, but (are) the synagogue of Satan

3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of S.

SYNAGOGUE, (chief) ruler of —

Chief leader in the synagogue, ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

Mark 5. 22 one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus

5. 35 there came from the ruler of the synago.

5. 30 he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue

5. 35 to the house of the ruler of the synagogue

Luke 8. 49 from the ruler of the synagogue (he) se

13. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered

Acts 15. 15 the rulers of the synagogue sent unto th.

15. 8 scribes, the chief ruler of the synagogue

18. 17 Sosthenes, the chief ruler of the synago.

SYNAGOGUE, put out of the —

One put away from the synagogue, ἀποσυνάγωγος.

John 9. 22 he should be put out of the synago.

12. 42 they should be put out of the synagogue

16. 2 They shall put you out of the synagogues

SYN-TY-CHE, Συρτιχη.

A female believer in Philippi whom Paul beseeches

along with Euodias to be of the same mind.

Phil. 4. 2 I beseech Euodias, and beseech S., that

SY-RA-CUSE, Συρακούσαι

A city on the S. E. corner of the island of Sicily, with a

capacious harbor. Third time of Antioch desc.

212. It was the most important of the Greek colonies in

the island, and founded by the Corinthians under

Archias, B.C. 724; in 480 the city called the Syracu-

were expelled, in 480 the city called the Syracu-

or Gamar; in 480 the city called the Syracu-

Centis; in 212 it is besieged by the Antiochians; in 394

it was again called the city; in 344, the com-muni-ties in-tro-

duced; in 275, the city called the Syracu-

in 214-212 it is taken by the Romans; in 21 Augustus

sends a Roman colony to revive it.

Acts 28. 12 landing at S., we tarried (there) three d.

SYRIA, ὁ ὅρος the high land, Συρία.

The Hebrew Aram, is, strictly speaking, bordered by

Amman and Taurus on the N., by the Taurus and the

Arabian Desert on the E., by Palestine in the S.,

and by the Mediterranean near the north of the

Orontes, and then by Lebanon on the W.; this is

about 500 miles from N. to S., and from S. to 150

from E. to W., or an area of about 300,000 square miles

— the size of Scotland. Its principal divisions were—Syria

of Damascus, Syria of Zebulun, the plain of Aram, and

Aram of the two Rivers (the Euphrates and the Tigris).

The name Syria is evidently derived from the city Tyre

(or Tyrus), with which the ancient Greeks and Romans

traded. In 1021 B.C. Aram was king of Tyre and

Haran; in 1857 his servants were to get a wife for him;

in 1760 Jacob visits Ladan; in 1200 Ladan is called to

curse Israel; in 1040 David reduces Zebulun and Da-

manus; in 975 these recover their independence; in

886-866 Josiah or Jehoahaz (died) three important

victories over Benhadad; in 720 Tiglath-pileser defeats

Rezin his last independent ruler, and reduces it to a

dependency of Assyria; in 604 attacked by Nabuch-

Necho



Rome; in 47 Julius Caesar confirms the rights of many cities. In A.D. 6 Judea and Samaria are added to Syria; in 117 Hadrian fixes its E. boundary at the Euphrates; in 258 it is overrun by Sapor I. king of Persia; in 264 Odenathus delivers it; in 611 Chosroes II. destroys Antioch; in 614 he subdues Palestine; in 630 Mohammed takes some places in Syria; in 661 Damascus becomes its capital; in 702 Bagdad becomes the capital; in 858 the Tulunides dynasty set up; in 906 recovered by Caliph Moktofee; in 970 Fatimide dynasty set up, with Cairo for capital; in 1076 Syria invaded by the Turks; in 1096 Caliph Mostali dispossessed by the Crusaders; in 1099 the Christian kingdom of Jerusalem set up; in 1187 Saladin founds the Eyubite dynasty; in 1250 it is partially destroyed by the revolt of the Bahrite Mamloos; in 1400 Tamerlane invades it; in 1515 Selim I. unites it to the Ottoman empire; in 1799 Bonaparte invades it from Egypt; in 1831 Ibrahim Pasha invades it; in 1841 it reverts to Turkey; in 1868 a general attack on the Maronites near Beyrout and Lebanon was made by the Druses, when 1200 persons were murdered: altogether about 12,000 persons lost their lives, 200 of whom were priests; 163 villages, 224 churches, and seven convents, were destroyed.

Judg. 10. 6 the gods of S., and the gods of Zidon, and  
2 Sa. 8. 6 David put garrisons in S. of Damascus  
8. 12 Of S., and of Moab, and of the children  
15. 8 vowed a vow while I abode at Geshuri in S.  
1 Ki. 10. 29 for the kings of S., did they bring (them)  
11. 25 he abhorred Israel, and reigned over S.  
15. 18 Tabrimon, the son of Hezion, king of S.  
19. 15 thou comest, anoint Hazael, king over S.  
20. 1 the king of S. gathered all his host toge.  
20. 20 the king of S. escaped on an horse with  
20. 22 the king of S. will come up against thee  
20. 23 the servants of the king of S. said unto  
22. 1 three years without war between S. and  
22. 3 take it not. of the hand of the king of S.  
22. 31 the king of S. commanded his thirty and  
2 Kl. 5. 1 Naaman, captain of the host. of S., was  
5. 1 the LORD had given deliverance unto S.  
5. 5 the king of S. said, Go to, go, and I will  
6. 8 the king of S. warred against Israel, and  
11. 1 the king of S. was sore troubled for this  
6. 23 the bands of S. came no more into the la.  
6. 24 Ben-hadad king of S. gathered all his ho.  
7. 5 to the uttermost part of the camp of S.  
7. 8 Ben-hadad the king of S. was sick; and  
8. 9 Ben-hadad king of S., hath sent me to th.  
8. 13 showed. that thou (shalt be) king over S.  
8. 23 the war against Hazael king of S. in Ram.  
8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of S.  
14 kept Ramoth, because of Hazael king of S.  
9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of S.  
12. 17 Hazael king of S. went up, and fought  
12. 18 Jehoash. sent (it) to Hazael king of S.  
13. 3 into the hand of Hazael king of S., and  
13. 4 because the king of S. oppressed them  
13. 7 the king of S. had destroyed them, and  
13. 17 and the arrow of deliverance from S.  
13. 19 then hadst thou smitten S. till thou hadst  
13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite S. (but) th.  
13. 22 Hazael king of S. oppressed Israel all the  
13. 24 Hazael king of S. died; and Ben-hadad  
15. 37 send against Judah Rezin king of S.  
16. 5 Rezin king of S. and Pekah son of Rem.  
16. 6 Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S., and  
16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of S.  
2 Ch. 18. 6 David put (garrisons) in S. Damascus, and  
19. 6 out of Mesopotamia, and out of S. maac.  
2 Ch. 1. 17 so brought they. for the kings of S., by  
16. 2 sent to Ben-hadad king of S., that dwelt  
16. 7 thou hast relied on the king of S., and  
16. 7 the host of the king of S. escaped out of  
18. 10 With these thou shalt push S. until they  
18. 30 the king of S. had commanded the cap.  
20. 1 There cometh a. multitude. from S.  
20. 5 to war against Hazael king of S. at Ram.  
22. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of S.  
24. 23 (that) the host of S. came up against him  
28. 5 delivered. into the hand of the king of S.  
28. 23 the gods of the kings of S. help them, (th.)  
Isa. 7. 1 the king of S., and Pekah the son of Re.  
7. 1 saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim  
7. 4 the fierce anger of Rezin with S., and of  
7. 5 S. Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah  
7. 6 the head of S. (is) Damascus, and the head  
17. 3 kingdom from Damascus, remnant of S.  
Eze. 16. 57 of (thy) reproach of the daughters of S.  
27. 16 S. (was) thy merchant by reason of the mu.  
Hos. 12. 12 Jacob fled into the country of S., and Is.  
Amos 1. 5 the people of S. shall go into captivity un.  
Luc. 4. 24 his fame went throughout all S.: and they  
Acts 15. 23 the Gentiles in Antioch and S. and Cil.  
15. 41 he went through S. and Cilicia, confirm.  
18. 13 sailed thence into S., and with him Pr.  
20. 3 as he was about to sail into S., he pur.  
21. 3 left it on the left hand, and sailed into S.  
Gal. 1. 21 I came into the regions of S. and Cilicia

SYRIAC, SYRIAN, ܣܝܪܝܐ *aramith*.  
The language used in Aram or Syria; substantially the same as Chaldee.

Ex. 4. 7 in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S.  
Isa. 36. 11 Speak. unto thy servants in the S. langu.  
Dan. 2. 1 Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in S.

SYRIAN, SYRIANS, ܣܝܪܝܐ, ܣܝܪܝܐܝܢ.

The people of Aram or Syria.

Gen. 25. 26 of Bethuel the S. sister to Laban the S.

Gen. 28. 5 Laban, son of Bethuel the S., the brother  
31. 20 Jacob stole away unaware to Laban the S.  
31. 24 God came to Laban the S. in a dream by  
Dent. 26. 5 A S. ready to perish (was) my father; and  
2 Sa. 8. 5 the S. of Damascus came to succour Hada.  
8. 5 David slew of the S. two and twenty tho.  
8. 6 the S. became servants to David, (and) br.  
8. 13 when he returned from smiting of the S.  
10. 6 the S. of Beth-rehob, and the S. of Zoba  
10. 11 the S. of Zoba, and of Rehob, and Ish-tob  
9. he. put (them) in array against the S.  
10. 11 If the S. be too strong for me, then thou  
10. 13 drew nigh. unto the battle against the S.  
10. 14 children of Ammon saw that the S. were  
10. 15 the S. saw that they were smitten before  
10. 16 Hadarezer sent, and brought out the S.  
10. 17 the S. set themselves in array against D.  
10. 18 the S. fled before Israel; and David slew  
10. 18 (men of) seven hundred chariots of the S.  
10. 19 the S. feared to help the children of Am.  
1 Ki. 20. 20 the S. fled and Israel pursued them; and  
20. 21 the king. slew the S. with a great slaugh.  
20. 26 Ben-hadad numbered the S., and went up  
20. 27 but the S. filled the country  
20. 28 the S. have said, The LORD (is) God of the  
20. 29 Israel slew of the S. an hundred thousand  
22. 11 With these shalt thou push the S., until  
22. 35 stayed up in his chariot against the S.  
2 Kl. 5. 2 the S. had gone out by companies, and had  
5. 20 my master hath spared Naaman this S.  
6. 9 Beware. for thither the S. are come down  
7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the S.: if they  
5. they rose. to go unto the camp of the S.  
7. 6 the LORD had made the host of the S. to  
7. 10 We came to the camp of the S., and, beh.  
7. 12 I will now show you what the S. have do.  
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the S., sa.  
7. 15 which the S. had cast away in their haste  
7. 16 the people. spoiled the tents of the S.  
8. 28 went with Joram. and the S. wounded J.  
8. 29 wounds which the S. had given him at Ra.  
9. 15 wounds which the S. had given him, when  
13. 5 they went out from under the hand of S.  
13. 17 thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek, till thou  
16. 6 the S. came to Elath, and dwelt there unto  
24. 1 bands of the S., and bands of the Moabites  
1 Ch. 18. 5 the S. of Damascus came to help Hadare.  
18. 5 David slew of the S. two and twenty tho.  
18. 6 the S. became David's servants, (and) bro.  
10. he. put (them) in array against the S.  
10. 12 If the S. be too strong for me, then thou sh.  
14. 10 Joab. drew nigh before the S. unto the ba.  
15. 15 the children of Ammon saw that the S. we.  
16. 16 the S. saw that they were put to the worse  
16. 16 they sent messengers, and drew forth the S.  
17. 17 put the battle in array against the S.  
18. 18 But the S. fled before Israel  
18. 18 David slew of the S. seven thousand (men)  
19. 19 neither would the S. help the children of A.  
2 Ch. 18. 34 stayed. up in (his) chariot against the S.  
22. 5 at Ramoth-gilead: and the S. smote J.  
24. 24 the S. came with a small company of men  
Isa. 9. 12 The S. before, and the Philistines behind  
Jer. 35. 11 let us go. for fear of the army of the S.  
Amos 9. 7 the Philistines from Caphtor, and the S.  
Luke 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving. the S.

SY-RO-PHE-NI-CI-AN, ܣܝܪܝܐ ܦܗܝܢܝܐ.

Belonging to Phenicia (in Syria), on the N. of Carmel.

Mark 7. 26 The woman was Greek, a S. by nation

## T

TAB-A'-NACH, ܬܒܥܢܐ, battlement. TANACH.

A Levitical city on the W. of the Jordan in Manasseh or Issachar. On the slope of the western mountains that bound the plain of Jezreel over against Gilboa, and now called Taanach, is a small village on the S. of el-Lejjun.

Josh 12. 21 The king of T., one; the king of Megiddo  
17. 11 and the inhabitants of T. and her towns  
21. 25 of the half tribe of Manasseh. T. with her

Judg. 1. 27 Neither. Beth-shean and her towns. T.  
5. 19 then fought the kings of Canaan in T.

1 Ki. 4. 12 (to him pertained) T. and Megiddo, and  
1 Ch. 7. 29 Beth-shean and her towns, T. and her to.

TAB-A-NATH SHI'-LOH, ܬܒܥܢܐ ܫܝܠܐ, circle of Shiloh.

A city on the borders of Ephraim and Benjamin; now called Tana, between Shechem and the Jordan, and W. of Janohah.

Josh. 16. 6 the border went about eastward unto T.

TAB-BA'-OTH, ܬܒܒܐܝܬ, spots.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 43 children of Hasupha, the children of T.  
Neh. 7. 46 children of Hasupha, the children of T.

TAB'-BATH, ܬܒܬܐ, extension.

A city S. of Abel-meholah, in Issachar or Ephraim: Tubukhet Fahil?

Judg. 7. 22 to the border of Abel-meholah, unto T.

TAB-EL-AL, ܬܒܐܠܐ, God is good.

Father of one whom Syria and Ephraim sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz. B.C. 742.

Isa. 7. 1 and set a king in the midst. the son of T.

TAB-EL-AL, ܬܒܐܠܐ, God is good.

An official in Samaria who wrote against the Jews to the king of Persia. B.C. 522.

Ezra 4. 7 wrote. T. unto Artaxerxes king of Per.

TABER, to—

To dance, trip daintily, ܬܒܐܬܐ, taphaph, 3a.

Nah. 2. 7 her maids. tabering upon their breasts

TAB-ER-AH, ܬܒܐܪܐ, place of feeding.

A place three days' journey N. of Sinai, where Israel punished for murmuring

Num. 11. 3 And he called the name of the place T.  
Deut. 9. 22 at T. ye provoked the LORD to wrath

TABERNACLE —

1. A tent, ܬܒܐܪܐ, ohel.

Exod. 26. 9 curtain in the fore front of the tabernacle

27. 21 the tabernacle of the congregation

[So in 28. 43; 29. 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44; 30. 16, 18, 20, 26, 36; 31. 7; 33. 7; 35. 21; 38. 8, 30; 40. 12; Lev. 1. 1, 3, 5; 3. 2, 8, 13; 4. 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18; 6. 16, 26, 30; 8. 3, 4, 31; 33. 35; 9. 5, 23; 10. 7, 9; 12. 6; 14. 11, 23; 15. 14, 29; 16. 7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33; 17. 4, 5, 6, 9; 19. 21; 24. 3; Num. 1. 1; 2. 2, 17; 3. 7, 8, 25, 25; 38. 4, 3, 4, 15; 33. 25, 25, 28, 30, 31; 33. 35; 37. 39, 41, 43, 47; 6. 10, 13, 18; 7. 5, 8, 9; 8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24, 26; 10. 3; 11. 16; 12. 4, 5; 14. 10; 16. 18, 19, 42, 43; 50; 17. 4; 18. 4, 6, 23, 22, 23, 31; 19. 4; 20. 6; 25. 6; 27; 31; 54; Dent. 31. 14; 14; Josh. 18. 13; 19. 51; 1 Sa. 2. 22; 1 Ki. 2. 30; 8. 4; 1 Ch. 6. 32; 9. 21; 23, 22 (Ch. 1. 2, 6, 13; 5. 5)]

Exod. 31. 7 and all the furniture of the tabernacle

33. 7 Moses took the tabernacle, and pitched

33. 11 when Moses went out unto the tabernacle

33. 11 until he was gone into the tabernacle

33. 9 as Moses entered into the tabernacle, the

33. 9 and stood (at) the door of the tabernacle

33. 10 cloudy pillar stand (at) the tabernacle door

33. 11 Joshua. departed not out of the tabern.

36. 37 he made an hanging for the tabernacle door

39. 38 and the larding for the tabernacle door

Num. 9. 17 cloud was taken up from the tabernacle

11. 24 and set them round about the tabernacle

12. 26 but went not out unto the tabernacle

12. 10 the cloud departed from off the taberna.

17. 7 before the LORD in the tabernacle of wit.

17. 11 Moses went into the tabernacle of witness

18. 2 (minister) before the tabernacle of witness

18. 3 keep. the charge of all the tabernacle

18. 4 for all the service of the tabernacle

Deut. 31. 15 stood over the door of the tabernacle

2 Sa. 6. 17 in the midst of the tabernacle that David

1 Ki. 1. 39 took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle

2. 28 Joab fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD

2. 29 that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle of

8. 4 holy vessels that (were) in the tabernacle

1 Ch. 9. 19 keepers of the gates of the tabernacle

2 Ch. 9. 23 the house of the tabernacle, by wards

5. 5 holy vessels that (were) in the tabernacle

6. 6 the collection. for the tabernacle of wit.

Job 5. 24 And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle

11. 14 let not wickedness dwell in thy taberna.

12. 6 The tabernacles of robbers prosper, and

15. 34 fire shall consume the tabernacles of bribe.

18. 6 The light shall be dark in his tabernacle

18. 14 shall be rooted out of his tabernacle

18. 15 I shall dwell in his tabernacle, because

19. 12 and encamp round about my tabernacle

20. 26 with him that is left in his tabernacle

22. 23 put away iniquity far from thy tabernacle

29. 4 when the secret of God (was) upon my ta.

31. 31 If the men of my tabernacle said not, Oh

Psa. 15. 1 LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle?

19. 4 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the

27. 5 in the secret of his tabernacle shall he

27. 6 offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy

61. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever

78. 51 (their) strength in the tabernacles of Ham

78. 67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.

83. 6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishm.

118. 15 in the tabernacles of the righteous

132. 3 Surely I will not come into the taberna.

Prov 11. 1 tabernacle of the upright shall flourish

Isa. 16. 5 in the tabernacle of David, judging, and

33. 20 a tabernacle (that) shall not be taken do.

Jer. 10. 20 My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my co.

Lam. 2. 4 in the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion

Eze. 41. 1 (which was) the breadth of the taberna.

Dan. 11. 45 he shall plant the tabernacles of his pal.

Hos. 9. 6 possess them thence (shall be) in their tab.

12. 9 will yet make thee dwell in tabernac.

Mal. 2. 12 the scholar, out of the tabernacles of Ja.

2. Tabernacle, dwelling place, ܬܒܐܪܐ, mishkon.

Exod. 25. 9 the pattern of the tabernacle, and the pa.

26. 1 thou shalt make the tabernacle (with) ten

26. 6 couple the curtains. it shall be one tab.

26. 7 curtains. to be a covering upon the tab.

26. 12 hang over the back side of the tabernacle

26. 13 it shall hang over the sides of the taber.

26. 15 thou shalt make boards for the taberna.

26. 17 make for all the boards of the tabernacle

26. 18 thou shalt make the boards for the tabe

26. 20 for the second side of the tabernacle, on

26. 22 for the sides of the tabernacle westward

26. 23 make for the corners of the tabernacle in

26. 26 the boards of the one side of the tabern.

26. 27 the boards of the other side of the taber.

26. 27 for the boards of the side of the taberna.

26. 30 thou shalt rear up the tabernacle accord.

26. 35 on the side of the tabernacle toward the

27. 9 thou shalt make the court of the tabern.

27. 19 the vessels of the tabernacle in the so.



- Exod** 35. 17 The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering  
35. 18 the door at the entering in of the taberna-  
35. 18 The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins  
36. 13 them that wrought the work of the taber-  
36. 13 fifty taches. so it became one tabernacle  
36. 14 curtains. for the tent over the tabernacle  
36. 20, 23 And he made boards for the tabernacle  
36. 22 make for all the boards of the tabernacle  
36. 25 for the other side of the tabernacle, (which  
36. 27 for the sides of the tabernacle westward  
36. 28 for the corners of the tabernacle in the two  
36. 31 the boards of the one side of the taberna-  
36. 32 the boards of the other side of the taber-  
36. 32 five bars for the boards of the tabernacle  
38. 20 the pins of the tabernacle, and of the co-  
38. 21 the sum of the tabernacle, (even) of the  
38. 32 the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins  
39. 32 This was all the work of the tabernacle  
39. 33 they brought the tabernacle unto Moses  
39. 40 the vessels of the service of the tabernacle  
40. 2, 6, 29 the tabernacle of the tent of the co-  
40. 5 put the hanging of the door to the taber-  
40. 9 anoint the tabernacle, and all that (is) th.  
40. 17 the second year. the tabernacle was rea-  
40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fast.  
40. 19 he spread abroad the tent over the taber-  
40. 21 he brought the ark into the tabernacle, and  
40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward  
40. 24 the table, on the side of the tabernacle so.  
40. 28 the hanging (at) the door of the tabernacle  
40. 33 the court round about the tabernacle and  
40. 34, 35 the glory of the LORD filled the taber-  
40. 36 cloud was taken up from over the tabern.  
40. 38 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon the ta-  
**Lev.** 8. 10 anointed the tabernacle and all that (was)  
15. 31 they defile my tabernacle that (is) among  
17. 4 to offer. before the tabernacle of the Lo-  
25. 11 I will set my tabernacle among you, and  
**Num.** 1. 50 shall appoint the Levites over the taber-  
1. 51 they shall bear the tabernacle, and all the  
1. 50 and shall encamp round about the taber-  
1. 51 when the tabernacle setteth forward, the  
1. 51 when the tabernacle is to be pitched, the  
1. 53 Levites shall pitch round about the tab-  
1. 53 Levites shall keep the charge of the tab-  
3. 7, 8 to do the service of the tabernacle  
3. 23 the Gershonites shall pitch behind the ta-  
3. 25 the tabernacle, and the tent, the covering  
3. 26 the court, which (is) by the tabernacle, and  
3. 26 shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle  
3. 35 shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle  
3. 36 the boards of the tabernacle, and the bars  
3. 38 those that encamp before the tabernacle  
4. 16 the oversight of all the tabernacle, and  
4. 25 they shall bear the curtains of the taber-  
4. 26 gate of the court, which (is) by the taber-  
4. 31 the board of the tabernacle and the bars  
5. 17 the dust that is in the floor of the tabern.  
7. 1 Mo-es had fully set up the tabernacle, and  
7. 3 they brought them before the tabernacle  
9. 15 the day that the tabernacle was reared up  
9. 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle, (nam.)  
9. 15 there was up on the tabernacle as it were  
9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the tab-  
9. 19 the cloud tarried long upon the taberna-  
9. 20 the cloud was a few days upon the taber-  
9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, re-  
10. 11 the cloud was taken up from off the tab-  
10. 17 the tabernacle was taken down, and the  
10. 17 sons of Marari set forward, bearing the ta-  
10. 21 (the other) did set up the tabernacle aga-  
16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of the  
16. 24, 27 the tabernacle of Korah Dathan, and  
19. 13 cometh any thing near unto the tabern-  
19. 13 purifieth not himself, defileth the taber-  
24. 5 How goodly are thy tabernacles, O Isra-  
31. 30 47 the charge of the tabernacle of the L-  
**Josh.** 22. 19 the land, wherein the LORD's tabernacle  
22. 20 the altar, that (is) before his tabernacle  
2 Sa. 7. 6 have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle  
1 Ch. 6. 48 all manner of service of the tabernacle of  
16. 39 before the tabernacle of the LORD, in the  
17. 5 from tent to tent, and from (one) taberna-  
21. 23 the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses  
23. 23 they shall no (more) carry the tabernacle  
2 Ch. 1. 5 he put before the tabernacle of the LORD  
Psa. 49. 3 unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles  
45. 4 the holy (place) of the tabernacles of the  
73. 63 he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the  
84. 1 How amiable (are) thy tabernacles, O Lo-  
132. 7 We will go into his tabernacles; we will  
**Eze.** 37. 27 My tabernacle also shall be with them; yea
- 3. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sok.**  
Psa. 76. 2 In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his
- 4. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sukka.**  
Lev. 23. 34 (shall be) the feast of tabernacles (for) so.  
Deut. 16. 13 Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernacles  
16. 16 the feast of weeks, and in the feast of ta-  
31. 10 of the year of release, in the feast of tab-  
2 Ch. 8. 13 feast of weeks, and in the feast of taber-  
Ezra 3. 4 They kept also the feast of tabernacles  
Job 36. 29 can (any) understand. the noise of his tab-  
Isa. 4. 6 there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow  
Amos 9. 11 that day will I raise up the tabernacle of  
Zech. 14. 16, 18, 19 to keep the feast of tabernacles
- 5. Covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sikkuth.**  
Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of your Mo-
- 6. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sok.**  
Lam. 2. 6 he hath violently taken away his taberna-

## 7. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκηνή skēnē.

- Matt. 17. 4 let us make here three tabernacles; one for  
Mark 9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.  
Luke 9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.  
Acts 7. 43 ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and  
7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness  
13. 16 will build again the tabernacle of David  
**Heb.** 8. 2 the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitc-  
8. 5 when he was about to make the tabernacle  
9. 1 there was a tabernacle made; the first, wh.  
9. 3 the tabernacle which is called the holiest  
9. 6 the priests went always into the first tab-  
9. 8 while as the first tabernacle was yet stan-  
9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle  
9. 21 the tabernacle and all the vessels of the  
11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Ja-  
13. 10 no right to eat which serve the tabernacle  
**Rev.** 13. 6 to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle  
15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle of the testi-  
21. 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and

## 8. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκηνος skēnos.

- 2 Co. 5. 1 If our earthly house of (this) tabernacle  
5. 4 we that are in (this) tabernacle do groan
- 9. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκηνωμα skēnōma.**  
Acts 7. 46 desired to find a tabernacle for the God  
2 Pe. 1. 13 as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir  
1. 14 I must put off (this) my tabernacle, even

## 10. A fixing up of tabernacles, σκηνοπηγία skēnōpēgia.

- Joh. 7. 2** Now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at
- TA-BI'-THA, Ταβιδά gazelle.**  
A female in Joppa who was restored to life by the prayer  
of Peter; called also Dorcas; she was full of good deeds.

- Acts 9. 36 there was. . . a certain disciple named T.  
9. 40 and turning. . . to the body said, T., arise

## TABLE, (at) the —

## 1. Tablet, board, לִטְחָה litḥah.

- Exod** 24. 12 I will give thee tables of stone, and a law  
31. 18 two tables of testimony, tables of stone  
32. 15 the two tables of the testimony (were) in  
32. 15 the tables (were) written on both their s-  
32. 16 the tables (were) the work of God, and the  
32. 16 the writing of God, graven upon the tab-  
32. 19 he cast the tables out of his hands, and  
34. 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto  
34. 1 and I will write upon (these) tables the  
34. 1 words that were in the first tables, which  
34. 4 he hewed two tables of stone like unto the  
34. 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st-  
34. 28 He wrote upon the tables the words of the  
34. 29 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha-  
**Deut.** 4. 13 and he wrote them upon two tables of st-  
4. 12 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and  
9. 9, 11 the tables of stone, (even) the tables  
9. 10 LORD delivered unto me two tables of st-  
9. 15 the two tables of the covenant (were) in  
9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them out  
10. 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the  
10. 2 And I will write on the tables the words  
10. 3 were in the first tables which thou brak-  
10. 3 hewed two tables of stone like unto the  
10. 3 went up. . . having the two tables in mine  
10. 4 he wrote on the tables, according to the  
5 put the tables in the ark which I had made  
1 Ki. 8. 9 nothing in the ark save the two tables wh-  
2 Ch. 5. 10 nothing in the ark save the two tables wh-  
Prov. 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart  
Isa. 30. 1 write it before them in a table, and note  
Jer. 17. 8 (it is) graven upon the table of their heart  
Hab. 2. 2 make (it) plain upon tables, that he may

## 2. A circle, round table, סֶסֶק mesab.

- Song. 1. 12 While the king (sitteth) at his table, my

## 3. A table, שֻׁלְחָן shulchan.

- Exod** 25. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim  
25. 27 for places of the staves to bear the table  
25. 28 overlay them with gold, and the taberna-  
25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table showbread  
25. 30 thou shalt set the table without the veil  
25. 35 the candlestick over against the table on  
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side  
30. 27 the table and all his vessels, and the can-  
31. 8 the table and his furniture, and the pure  
35. 13 The table, and his staves, and all his ves-  
37. 10 And he made the table (of) shittim wood  
37. 15 the places for the staves to bear the table  
37. 15 overlaid them with gold, to bear the table  
37. 16 the vessels which (were) upon the table  
39. 36 The table, (and) all the vessels thereof, and  
40. 4 thou shalt bring in the table, and set in  
40. 22 over against the table, on the side of the  
40. 24 over against the table, on the side of the  
Ler. 24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before  
Num. 3. 31 the ark, and the table, and the candlestick  
4. 3 upon the table of showbread they shall sp-  
Judg. 1. 7 kings, gathered (their meat) under my ta-  
1 Sa. 20. 29 therefore he cometh not unto the. . . table  
20. 34 Jonathan arose from the table in silence  
2 Sa. 9. 7 thou shalt eat bread at my table content-  
9. 10 master's son shall eat bread. . . at my table  
9. 11 he shall eat at my table, as one of the ki-  
9. 13 for he did eat continually at the king's ta-  
19. 28 among them that did eat at thine own ta-  
1 Ki. 2. 7 let them be of those that eat at thy table  
4. 27 all that came unto king Solomon's table  
7. 48 the table of gold, whereupon the showbr-  
10. 5 the meat of his table, and the sitting of  
13. 11 it came to pass, as they sat at the table

- 1 Ki. 18. 19 four hundred, which eat at Jezebel's table  
2 Ki. 4. 10 let us set for him there a bed, and a table  
1 Ch. 28. 16 for the tables of showbread, for every ta-  
28. 16 and (likewise) silver for the tables of silver  
2 Ch. 4. 8 He made also ten tables, and placed (them)  
4. 19 the tables whereon the showbread (was)  
9. 4 the meat of his table, and the sitting of  
13. 11 also (set they in order) upon the pure ta-  
29. 18 the showbread table, with all the vessels  
Neh. 5. 17 (there were) at my table an hundred and  
Job 36. 16 that which should be set on thy table (sh.)  
Psa. 23. 5 Thou preparest a table before me in the  
69. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.  
78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness  
128. 3 like olive plants round about thy table  
Prov. 9. 2 wine; she hath also furnished her table  
Isa. 21. 5 Prepare the table, watch in the watch-to-  
28. 8 all tables are full of vomit (and) filthiness  
65. 11 prepare a table for that troop, and that  
23. 41 a table prepared before it, whereupon th.  
39. 20 ye shall be filled at my table with horses  
40. 39 two tables on this side, and two tables on  
40. 40 And at the side without. . . (were) two tab-  
40. 40 and on the other side. . . (were) two tables  
40. 41 Four tables. . . on this side, and four tables  
40. 41 eight tables, whereupon they slew (their)  
40. 42 the four tables (were) of hewn stone for  
40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.  
41. 22 This (is) the table that (is) before the Lo-  
44. 16 they shall come near to my table, to min-  
Dan. 11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it  
Mal. 1. 7 ye say, The table of the LORD (is) contem-  
1. 12 The table of the LORD (is) polluted; and

4. To lie down or back, recline, ἀνακείμεαι anakeimai.  
John 13. 28 no man at the table knew for what intent

## 5. A reclining couch or bed, κλίνη klinē.

- Mark 7. 4 the washing of. . . brazen vessels, and of ta-

## 6. A broad slab or table, πλάτη plati.

- 2 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables  
Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables

## 7. A table (with four feet), τραπέζα trapeza.

- Matt. 15. 27 crumbs which fall from their masters' ta-  
21. 12 overthrew the tables of the money chang-  
Mark 7. 28 the dogs under the table eat of the child-  
11. 15 overthrew the tables of the money chan-  
Luke 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's ta-  
22. 21 betrayeth me (is) with me on the table  
22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table in  
John 2. 15 poured out. . . money, and overthrew the ta-  
Acts 6. 1 leave the word of God, and serve tables  
Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a tr-  
1 Co. 10. 21 of the Lord's table, and of the table of de-  
Heb. 9. 2 the candlestick, and the table, and the sh-

## TABLET, writing table —

1. House of breath, scent-box, שֻׁבָּן shubban.  
Isa. 3. 20 the head bands, and the tablets, and the  
2. Buckle, bracelet, necklace, כֶּסֶם kesem.  
Exod. 35. 22 ear rings, and rings, and 3 tablets, all jewe-  
Num. 31. 50 bracelets, rings, ear rings, and tablets, to  
3. A small writing tablet, πινακίδιον pinakidion.  
Luke 1. 63 he asked for writing table, and wrote
- TA'-BOR, תֹּבַר mountain height.**  
1. An isolated mountain in Zebulun in Zebulun and Issachar be-  
tween the plains of Jezreel and Scythopolis, in the midst  
of Galilee; now called et Tur.  
Josh. 19. 22 the coast reacheth to T., and Shahazimah  
Judg. 4. 6 Go and draw toward mount T., and take  
4. 12 that Barak. . . was gone up to mount T.  
4. 14 So Barak went down from mount T., and  
8. 18 What manner of men. . . whom ye slew at T.  
Psa. 89. 12 T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name  
Jer. 46. 18 Surely as T. (is) among the mountains  
Hos. 5. 1 because ye have been. . . net spread upon T.

## 2. A plain or place in Benjamin S. of Bethel.

- 1 Sa. 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of T., and

## 3. A Levitical city in Zebulun, at the east.

- 1 Ch. 6. 77 Rimmon with her suburbs, T. with her

## TABRET —

## 1. Tabret, timbrel, תֹּפֵף toph.

- Gen. 31. 27 with mirth, and with songs, with tabret  
1 Sa. 10. 5 with a psaltery, and a tabret, and a pipe  
18. 6 to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy  
Isa. 5. 12 the tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their  
24. 11 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of  
30. 32 (in) every place. (it) shall be with tabrets  
Jer. 31. 4 shall again be adorned with thy tabrets  
Eze. 23. 13 the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy  
2. Spittle (?), תֹּפֶף topheth.

- Job 17. 6 a byword. . . and aforetime I was as a tab.

## TAB-RIM'-ON, רִמּוֹן Rimmon is good.

- Son of Hezion, and father of Benhadad king of Syria,  
in the days of Asa. B.C. 951.

- 1 Ki. 15. 18 Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son of T.

## TACHES —

## Hoops, loops, קְרָיִים qerayim.

- Exod** 26. 6 And thou shalt make fifty taches of gold  
26. 6 couple the curtains together with. . . taches  
26. 11 make fifty taches of brass, and put the ta-  
26. 33 shall hang up the veil under the taches  
35. 11 his tent, and his covering, his taches, and  
36. 13 And he made fifty taches of gold, and  
36. 13 coupled the curtains. . . with the taches: ==  
36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple  
39. 33 all his furniture, his taches, his boards



**TACHMONITE**, תַּחְמוֹנִית. See *Adino*.

An appellation of the first of David's valiant men; in 1 Chron. 11. 11 he is called "The son of Hachmoni," i.e. a Hachmonite. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 8 The T. that sat in the seat, chief among

### TACKLING

1. *Rope, cord, line*, כֶּבֶל *chebel*.

Isa. 33. 23 Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not

2. *Apparatus or furniture of a ship*, כְּשָׁרֵי שִׁטָּה.

Acts 27. 19 cast out with our own hands the tackling

**TAD-MOR**, תַּדְמוֹר (1 Ki. 18. 18. V.L. תַּדְמוֹר).

A city rebuilt by Solomon, B.C. 1000, in the wilderness E. of Gilead, between Damascus and the Euphrates, at the foot of a range of chalky hills. About B.C. 333 its name was changed to Palmyra, in A.D. 130 it submitted to Hadrian; in 260 Odenathus defeated Sapor king of Persia here; in 265 his wife Zenobia took the title of Queen of the East; in 272-273 Aurelian besieged and took it; in 527 Justinian I. rebuilt it; in 1400 Tamerlane plundered it; in 1591 its ruins were discovered by some English merchants; in 1816 Forby and Mangels visited it. Its ruins cover several miles; it has an immense temple of the sun, and out of 390 columns 60 still remain; it lies on the great highway of traffic between Palestine and Thapsacus on the Euphrates.

1 Ki. 18. 18 Bakhth, and T. in the wilderness, in the 2 Ch. 3. 4 he built T. in the wilderness, and all the

**TA-HAM**, תַּחֲמָה *graciousness*.

1. A son of Ephraim. B.C. 1600.

Num. 26. 35 of T., the family of the Tahanites

2. A descendant of the same in the fourth generation. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 25 Resheph, and Telah his son, and T. his son

**TAHANITES**, תַּחֲמָתִים.

The family of Tahan son of Ephraim.

Num. 26. 35 Ephraim. of Tahan, the family of the T.

**TA-HA-PA-NES, TAH-PAN-HES**, תַּחֲפָנִים.

A city in Egypt on the Nile, near Pelusium, on the S. extremity of Palestine; called in the LXX. *Taphne* or *Taphnai*, and by classical writers *Daphne*, and now *Tel Defenneh*. Thither many Jews fled from the Chaldeans, carrying with them by Jerer Jeremiah and Baruch. See *Tephanehes*. (Jer. 2. 16. V.L. תַּחֲפָנִים.)

Jer. 2. 16 Noph and T. have broken the crown of thy 43. 7 So they came thence (even) to T. 43. 8 Then came the word unto Jeremiah in T. 43. 9 at the entry of Pharaoh's house in T., in 44. 1 all the Jews which dwell at T., and at 44. 14 Declare ye, and publish in Noph and in T.

**TA-HATH**, תַּחֲתָה *depression, humility*.

1. The twenty-seventh station of Israel from Egypt, and the eleventh from Sinai; between Makheloth and Tarah.

Num. 33. 26 And they removed, and encamped at T. 33. 27 they departed from T., and pitched at

2. A Kohathite, son of Assir, and father of Uriel. B.C. 1480.

1 Ch. 6. 24 T. his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son 6. 37 The son of T., the son of Assir, the son of

3. Grandson of Shuthelah the son of Ephraim. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 20 Bered his son and T. his son, and Eladah

4. A grandson of the preceding

1 Ch. 7. 20 and Eladah his son, and T. his son

**TAH-PE-NES**, תַּחֲפָנִים.

Queen of Pharaoh king of Egypt in the days of Solomon. B.C. 1000. Her sister became wife of Hadad, a descendant of the kings of Syria and an adversary of Solomon.

1 Ki. 11. 19 he gave him to wife the sister of T. the 11. 20 the sister of T. bare him Genubath his son 11. 20 whom T. weaned in Pharaoh's house and

**TAH-RE-A**, תַּחֲרֵא *flight*. See *Tarea*.

8 m of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon and T.

**TAH-TIM HOD-SHI**, תַּחֲתִים הֹדִשִׁים.

A district N. of Gilead, in the extremity of Bashan; mentioned with Dan Jaan and Sidon.

2 Sa. 24. 6 They came to Gilead, and to the land of T.

### TAIL

1. *Tail, rear*, זָנָב *zanab*.

Exod. 4. 4 Put forth thine hand, take it by the tail Deut. 28. 13 shall make thee the head, and not the ta. 28. 44 he shall be the head, and thou, the tail

Judg. 15. 4 took fire brands, and turned tail to tail

15. 4 put a fire brand in between two tails

Job 40. 17 He moveth his tail like a cedar: the sine.

Isa. 7. 4 neither be faint hearted for the two tails

9. 14 will cut off from Israel head and tail, br

9. 15 prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the tail

10. 15 which the head or tail, branch or rush, may

2. *A tail, ovoid aura*.

Rev. 9. 10 And they had tails like unto scorpions

10. 10 there were stings in their tails: and their

10. 19 their power is in their tails: for their ta.

12. 4 his tail drew the third part of the stars of

**TAKE** (away, up), to —

1. *To cause to perish, destroy*, אָבַד *abad*, 5.

Jer. 25. 10 I will take from them the voice of mirth

2. *To lay hold, אָחַז* *achaz*.

Exod. 4. 4 Put forth thine hand, and take it by the

Judg. 16. 3 took the doors of the gate of the city, and

16. 27 the Philistines took him, and put out his

20. 6 I took my concubine, and cut her in piec.

2 Sa. 20. 9 Joab took Amasa by the beard with the

Job 16. 12 he hath also taken (me) by my neck, and

18. 9 The sin shall take (him) by the heel, (and)

Ps. 137. 9 Happy (shall he be), that taketh and das.

Jer. 13. 21 shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman in

49. 24 sorrows have taken her, as a woman in tr.

3. *To gather, אָסַף* *asaph*.

Gen. 30. 23 and said, God hath taken away my repr.

Josh. 20. 4 they shall take him into the city unto th.

1 Sa. 14. 52 when Saul saw any strong man he took

Ps. 27. 10 forsake me, then the LORD will take me

85. 3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou

104. 29 thou takest away their breath, they die

Isa. 4. 1 let us be called by thy name, to take av.

Jer. 16. 5 I have taken away my peace from this pe.

4. *To keep back, lay up, אָסַף* *atsal*.

Num. 17. 1 I will take of the spirit which (is) upon

5. *To keep back, אָסַף* *atsal*, 5.

Num. 25. 25 took of the spirit that (was) upon him, and

6. *To cause to go or come in, אָבַד* *bo*, 5.

Isa. 16. 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make

7. *To spoil, prey, seize, plunder, אָבַד* *bazaz*.

Deut. 20. 14 the spoil thereof, shalt thou take unto

2 Ch. 20. 25 his people came to take away the spoil of

25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took

Isa. 10. 6 to take the prey, and to tread them down

33. 23 then is the prey divided; the lame take

Eze. 29. 10 take her prey; and it shall be the wages

38. 12 to take me prey; to turn thine hand upon

38. 13 hast thou gathered thy company to take

8. *To burn, consume, feed, pasture, אָבַד* *baar*, 3.

Deut. 26. 11 neither have I taken away (ought) thereof

2 Sa. 4. 11 shall I not, take you away from the earth?

1 Ki. 14. 10 will take away the remnant of the house

14. 10 as a man taketh away dung, till it be all

21. 1 will take away thy posterity, and will cut

2 Ch. 19. 3 thou hast taken away the groves out of

9. *To cause to burn, consume, אָבַד* *baar*, 5.

1 Ki. 16. 3 I will take away the posterity of Baasha

10. *To cast or take out, אָבַד* *gazah*.

Ps. 71. 6 he that took me out of my mother's bow.

11. *To take violently away, rob, plunder, אָבַד* *gahal*.

Ps. 69. 4 then I restored (that) which I took not

Isa. 10. 2 to take away the right from the poor of

12. *To cleave, adhere to, pursue, אָבַד* *dabeh*.

Gen. 19. 19 I cannot escape, lest some evil take me

13. *To take away, אָבַד* *hagah*.

Prov. 25. 4 Take away the dross from the silver, and

25. 5 Take away the wicked (from) before the

14. *To take or keep fast hold, אָבַד* *chazaq*, 5.

Deut. 25. 11 putteth forth her hand, and taketh him

Judg. 19. 25 the man took his concubine, and brought

2 Sa. 15. 5 he put forth his hand, and took him, and

1 Ch. 28. 15 took the captives, and with the spoil clo.

Prov. 26. 17 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears

Isa. 41. 9 (Thou) whom I have taken from the ends

51. 18 neither (is there any) that taketh her by

Jer. 31. 32 I took them by the hand, to bring them

Mic. 4. 9 pangs have taken thee as a woman in tra.

15. *To draw out, away, אָבַד* *chalnts*, 3.

Lev. 14. 40 priest shall command that they take away

14. 43 after that he hath taken away the stones

16. *To make bare, draw up or out, אָבַד* *chazaph*.

Isa. 30. 14 or to take water (withal) out of the pit

17. *To take away, put, אָבַד* *chathah*.

Isa. 52. 5 he shall take thee away, and pluck thee

Prov. 6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his

Isa. 30. 14 shall not be found a sherd to take fire

18. *To snatch away, catch, אָבַד* *chathaph*.

Job 9. 12 he taketh away, who can hinder him? who

19. *To give, אָבַד* *yahah*.

Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding

20. *To cause to go on, אָבַד* *yalak*, 5.

Exod. 2. 9 Take this child away, and nurse it for me

21. *To sit down or still, אָבַד* *yashab*, 5.

Ezra 10. 1 have taken strange wives of the people of

10. 10 have taken strange wives, to increase the

10. 14 let all them which have taken strange wi.

10. 17 with all the men that had taken strange

10. 18 there were found that had taken strange

22. *To capture, take, אָבַד* *lakad*.

Num. 32. 3 they took the villages thereof, and drove

32. 39 took it, and dispossessed the Amorite wh.

32. 41 went and took the small towns thereof

32. 42 Nobah went and took Kenath, and the

Deut. 2. 31 we took all his cities at that time, and

2. 35 Only the spoil of the cities which we to.

4 we took all his cities at that time, there

Josh. 6. 20 the people went, and they took the city

14 the tribe which the LORD taketh shall

14 the family which the LORD shall take sh.

14 the household which the LORD shall take

17 he took the family of the Zarithes: and he

8. 19 they entered into the city, and took it, and

8. 21 Israel saw that the ambush had taken the

10. 1 Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly de.

Josh. 10. 28 Joshua took Makkedah, and smote it w.

30. 32 which took it on the second day, and sm.

30. 35 they took it on that day, and smote it with

30. 37 they took it, and smote it with the edge

30. 39 he took it, and the king thereof, and all

30. 42 these kings and their land did Joshua ta.

11. 10 took Hazar, and smote the king thereof

11. 12 the kings of them, did Joshua take, and

11. 17 all their kings he took, and smote them

15. 16 He that smiteth K. riath-spher, and tak.

15. 17 the son of Kenez, the brother of 'aleb, to.

15. 17 took it, and smote it with the edge of the

19. 47 He had taken it, and smitten it with the ed.

Judg. 1. 8 He that smiteth Kirjath-spher, and tak.

1. 12 And Othniel, Galeb's younger brother, to

1. 13 Judah took Gaza with the coast thereof

3. 28 took the fords of Jordan toward Moun, and

7. 24 take before them the waters unto Beth-b.

7. 24 took the waters unto Beth-larah and Jo.

7. 25 they took two princes of the Midianites

8. 12 took the two kings of Midian, Zebah, and

9. 45 he took the city, and slew the people that

9. 50 and encamped against Thebez, and took

12. 5 the Gileadites took the passages of Jordan

1 Sa. 14. 47 Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and

2 Sa. 5. 7 David took the strong hold of Zion: the

8. 4 David took from him a thousand (chariots)

12. 26 fought against Rabbah, and took the ro.

12. 27 I have fought against Rabbah, and have t.

12. 28 take it: lest I take the city, and it be ca.

12. 29 to Rabbah, and fought against it, and took

1 Ki. 9. 16 Pharaoh, had gone up and taken Gezer

2 Ki. 12. 17 went up, and fought against Gath, and t.

17. 6 the king of Assyria took Samaria, and ca.

18. 10 at the end of three years they took it: (ev.)

18. 15 David took the castle of Zion, which (is)

18. 14 David took from him a thousand chariots

2 Ch. 12. 4 he took the fenced cities which (pertained)

13. 19 pursued after Jeroboam, and took cities

15. 8 out of the cities which he had taken from

17. 2 the cities, which Asa his father had tak.

18. 18 had taken Beth-shemesh, and Ajalon, and

32. 18 to trouble them, at that time he took the

32. 11 which took Manasseh among the thorns

Neh. 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and

Job 5. 13 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness

Prov. 5. 22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked

16. 32 he that ruleth his spirit than he that ta.

Isa. 20. 1 and fought against Ashdod, and took it

Jer. 18. 22 they have digged a pit to take me, and hid

Jer. 3. 23 king of Babylon, and he shall take it



Gen. 24. 38 thou shalt go... and take a wife unto my son.  
 24. 40 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my kin.  
 24. 48 had led me in the right way to take my  
 25. 1 Rebekah (is) before thee, take (her), and  
 26. 61 the servant took Rebekah, and went his  
 26. 65 therefore she took a veil, and covered her.  
 26. 67 and took Rebekah, and she became his  
 27. 1 Abraham to take a wife, and her name (was)  
 27. 30 Isaac was forty years old when he to k  
 27. 31 he took to wife Judith the daughter of  
 27. 35 Rebekah took goodly raiment of her eld.  
 27. 35 Thy brother... hat I taken away thy bless.  
 27. 37 he took away my birthright; and, behold  
 27. 37 now he hath taken away my blessing  
 27. 45 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of  
 28. 1. 6 Thou shalt not take a wife of the dau.  
 28. 1 take thee a wife from thence of the dau.  
 28. 6 sent him away, to take him a wife from  
 28. 9 took unto the wives which he had Mahan.  
 28. 11 he took of the stones of that place, and  
 28. 13 took the st me that he had put (for) his  
 29. 23 he took Leah his daughter, and brought  
 29. 30 she took Zilpah her maid, and gave her  
 30. 15 (is) as a full altar that thou hast taken  
 30. 15 and wilt lest thou take away my son's  
 30. 37 Jacob to him rods of green poplar, and  
 31. 1 Jacob hath taken away all that (was) our  
 31. 23 he took his brethren with him, and purs.  
 31. 32 dissem thou what (is) thine... and take (it)  
 31. 31 Rachel had taken the linings, and put th.  
 31. 35 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a  
 31. 45 and they took stones, and made an heap  
 31. 50 if thou shalt take (the) wives besides  
 32. 13 took of that which came to his hand a  
 32. 22 to k his two wives, and his two women  
 32. 23 he took them, and I sent them over the br.  
 32. 11 Take, I pray thee, my blessing... and he t.  
 32. 2 he took her, an day with her, and defiled  
 32. 9 give your daughters unto us, and take our  
 32. 16 we will take your daughters to us, and  
 32. 17 then will we take our daughter, and we  
 32. 21 let us take their daughters to us for w.  
 32. 25 Dan's brethren, took each man his w.  
 32. 26 took Dinah out of Shechem's house, and  
 32. 28 They took their sheep, and their oxen  
 32. 36 Esau took his wives of the daughters of  
 32. 6 Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his  
 32. 21 they took him, and I cast him unto a pit  
 32. 31 they took Joseph's cast, and killed a kid  
 32. 38 and I he took her, and we it in unto her  
 32. 6 Judah took a wife for Er his first born, wh.  
 32. 23 let her take (it) to her, lest we be shamed  
 32. 23 the midwife took and bound upon his h.  
 32. 30 Joseph's master took him, and put him  
 32. 11 to k the grapes, and pressed them into  
 32. 21 took from them Simon, and bound him  
 32. 33 take (of) for the famine of your house.  
 32. 31 Simeon (is) not, an I ye will take Benjamin.  
 32. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your  
 32. 12 take loaves in my hand, and the  
 32. 13 Take also your brother, and arise, go ag.  
 32. 15 the men took that present, and they to k  
 32. 18 fall upon us, and take us for bond men  
 32. 27 if ye take this also from me, and mischief  
 32. 18 take your father, and your household, and  
 32. 19 take your wagons out of the land of Egypt  
 32. 6 they took their cattle, and their goods, wh.  
 32. 11 he took some of his brethren, (even) five  
 32. 7 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh  
 32. 13 Joseph took them both, Ephraim in his  
 32. 22 which I took out of the hand of the Am.  
 Exod. 2. 1 there was it in mine ear to k (to wife) a d.  
 2. 3 one to k for him an ark of bulrushes, and  
 2. 9 the woman took the child, and nursed it  
 2. 9 thou shalt take of the water of the river  
 2. 9 the water which thou takest out of the ri.  
 2. 17 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wh.  
 2. 20 Moses took his wife and I his sons, and set  
 2. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his ha.  
 2. 31 Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off  
 2. 7 I will take you to me for a people, and I  
 2. 6 Amram took him Jochebed his father's  
 2. 6 Aaron took him Elisheba, daughter of A.  
 2. 6 Aaron's son, took him (one) of the daugh.  
 2. 7 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh  
 2. 15 an I the rod, shalt thou take in thine ha.  
 2. 12 Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand  
 2. 8 Take to you handfuls of ashes of the fur.  
 2. 10 they took ashes of the furnace, and stood  
 2. 26 for thereof must we take to serve the Lo.  
 2. 3 they shall take to them every man a lamb  
 2. 4 take (it) according to the number of the  
 2. 5 ye shall take (it) out from the sheep, or  
 2. 7 they shall take of the blood, and strike  
 2. 21 take you a lamb according to your famil.  
 2. 22 ye shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip  
 2. 32 take your flocks and your herds, as ye ha.  
 2. 10 Moses took the bones of Joseph with him  
 2. 6 made ready his chariot, and took his peo.  
 2. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and  
 2. 11 hast thou taken us away to die in the wil.  
 2. 10 the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her  
 2. 16 take ye every man for (hemi) which (are)  
 2. 16 Take a pit, and I put an omer full of man.  
 2. 5 and take with thee of the elders of Israel  
 2. 5 and thy rod... take in thine hand, and go  
 2. 12 they took a stone, and put (it) under him  
 2. 12 And Jethro, Moses' father in law, took  
 2. 10 If he take him another (wife); her food  
 2. 14 thou shalt take him from mine altar, that  
 2. 8 thou shalt take no gift: for the gift blind.  
 2. 6 Moses took half of the blood, and put (it)

Exod. 24. 7 he took the book of the covenant, and ro.  
 24. 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)  
 24. 9 of every man... ye shall take my offering  
 24. 3 this (is) the offering which ye shall take  
 24. 3 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple  
 24. 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gra.  
 24. 1 Take one young bullock, and two ram.  
 24. 9 thou shalt take the garments, and put up.  
 24. 5 Then shalt thou take the anointing oil  
 24. 7 thou shalt take of the blood of the bullo.  
 24. 12 thou shalt take all the fat that covereth  
 24. 12 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron  
 24. 12 thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle  
 24. 10 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aar.  
 24. 10 Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of  
 24. 10 thou shalt take of the blood that (is) upon  
 24. 26 thou shalt take of the fat, and the  
 24. 26 thou shalt take the breast of the ram of  
 24. 10 thou shalt take the ram of the consecrat.  
 24. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money of  
 24. 23 Take thou also unto thee principal spices  
 24. 23 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and  
 24. 34 he took the calf which they had made, and  
 24. 37 Moses took the tabernacle, and pitched  
 24. 37 and took in his hand the two tables of st.  
 24. 16 thou take of their daughters unto thy so.  
 24. 35 Take ye from among you an offering unto  
 24. 35 thou shalt take the anointing oil, and an.  
 24. 40 he took and put the testimony into the  
 24. 20 the priest that is anointed shall take of  
 Lev. 4. 5, 30, 34 the priest shall take of the blood  
 7. 34 the heave shoulder have I taken of the ch.  
 8. 2 Take Aaron and his sons with him, and  
 8. 10 Moses took the anointing oil, and anoin.  
 8. 15 Moses took the blood, and put (it) upon  
 8. 16 he took all this fat that (was) upon the in.  
 8. 23 Moses took of the blood of it, and put (it)  
 8. 25 he took the fat, and the rump, and all the  
 8. 26 he took one unleavened cake, and a cake  
 8. 28 Moses took them from off their hands, and  
 8. 28 Moses took the breast, and waved (it) for  
 8. 30 Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the  
 9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering  
 9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.  
 9. 13 took the goat, which (was) the sin offer.  
 10. 1 the sons of Aaron, took either of them his  
 10. 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of  
 14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take  
 14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and  
 14. 10 he shall take two lambs without blem.  
 14. 12 the priest shall take one lamb, and off.  
 14. 14, 15, 25 And the priest shall take (some) of  
 14. 21 he shall take one lamb (for) a trespass off.  
 14. 21 the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass.  
 14. 21 they shall take otherstones, and put (them)  
 14. 42 he shall take other mortars, and shall pla.  
 14. 42 he shall take to cleanse the house two li.  
 14. 49 he shall take the cedar wood, and the hy.  
 15. 14 he shall take to him two turtle doves, or  
 15. 14 she shall take unto her two turtles, or  
 15. 29 he shall take of the congregation of the  
 15. 7 he shall take the two goats, and present  
 16. 12 he shall take a censor full of burning coals  
 16. 14 he shall take of the oil of the bullock  
 16. 18 shall take of the blood of the bullock, and  
 18. 17 neither shalt thou take her son's daught.  
 18. 18 Neither shalt thou take a wife to her sister  
 20. 14 if a man shall take his sister, it (is)  
 20. 17 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it  
 20. 21 if a man shall take a wife (that is) a wh.  
 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put aw.  
 21. 7 And he shall take a wife in her virginity  
 21. 13 A widow... an harlot, these shall he not ta.  
 21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people to  
 21. 14 ye shall take you on the first day the bo.  
 23. 40 ye shall take fine flour, and bake twelve  
 23. 5 Take thou a quantity of him, or increase  
 Num. 1. 17 Aaron took the censer which he expressed  
 3. 12 I have taken thee Levites from among the  
 3. 12 And thou shalt take the Levites for me  
 3. 45 Take the Levites instead of all the first  
 3. 47 Thou shalt even take five shekels a piece  
 3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them  
 3. 50 Of the first born... took he the money, a th.  
 4. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover  
 4. 12 they shall take all the instruments of mi.  
 5. 17 the priest shall take holy water in an ea.  
 5. 17 the priest shall take, and put (it) into the  
 5. 25 the priest shall take the jealous offering  
 6. 18 shall take the hair of the head of his sep.  
 6. 19 the priest shall take the sadder shoulder  
 7. 5 Take (it) of them, that they may be to do  
 7. 6 Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and  
 7. 6 Take the Levites from among the child.  
 8. 8 let them take a young bullock, with his  
 8. 8 another young bullock shall thou take for  
 8. 16 (instead of) the first born... have I taken  
 8. 16 I have taken the Levites for all the first  
 16. 1 On the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took  
 16. 6 Take you censers, Korah, and all his co.  
 16. 17 take every man his censor, and put incense  
 16. 18 they took every man his censor, and put  
 16. 30 the priest took the brasen censers, where.  
 16. 47 Take a censor, and put fire therein from  
 17. 2 take of every one of them a rod according  
 17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod  
 17. 6 I have taken your brethren the Levites  
 18. 26 When ye take of the children of Israel the  
 19. 4 the priest shall take of her blood with his  
 19. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hye.

Num. 19. 17 they shall take of the ashes of the burnt  
 19. 18 a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip  
 20. 8 Take the rod, and gather thou the assem.  
 20. 9 Moses took the rod from before the Lord  
 20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and bring  
 21. 25 Israel took all these cities: and Israel dwe.  
 21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even un.  
 22. 41 Balak took Balaam, and brought him up  
 22. 11 I took thee to curse mine enemies, and  
 25. 4 Take all the heads of the people, and hang  
 25. 7 he rose up... and took a javelin in his hand  
 27. 18 Take thee Joshua the son of Nun, a man  
 27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar  
 31. 11 they took all the spoil, and all the prey  
 31. 29 Take (it) of their half, and give (it) unto  
 31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the  
 31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty, (both) of  
 31. 51, 54 and Eleazar the priest took the gold of  
 34. 18 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to  
 35. 31 ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of  
 35. 32 ye shall take no satisfaction for him that  
 Deut. 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men  
 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe  
 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their  
 1. 4 And we took all his cities at that time  
 1. 4 there was not a city which we took not  
 1. 8 we took at that time out of the hand of the  
 1. 14 the son of Manasseh took all the country  
 1. 40 the Lord hath taken you, and brought you  
 1. 44 hath God assayed to go (and) take him a  
 1. 7 nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy  
 1. 25 nor take (it) unto thee, lest thou be enar.  
 9. 21 I took you, the calf which ye had made  
 10. 17 which regardeth not persons, nor taketh  
 15. 17 thou shalt take an awl, and thrust (it) thr  
 16. 9 shalt not respect persons, neither take  
 20. 7 hath betrothed a wife, and hath not taken  
 20. 7 die in the battle, and another man take  
 21. 3 the elders of that city shall take an heifer  
 22. 6 the shall not take the dam with the y.  
 22. 7 let the dam go, and take the young to th.  
 22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto  
 22. 14 I took this woman, and when I came to  
 22. 15 take and bring forth (the) tokens of it  
 22. 18 the elders of that city shall take that man  
 22. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor  
 24. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and ma.  
 24. 3 if the latter husband die, which took her  
 24. 4 may not take her again to be his wife, af.  
 24. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, he  
 24. 5 shall cheer up his wife which he hath ta.  
 25. 5 shall go in unto her, and take her to him  
 25. 7 if the man like not to take his brother's  
 25. 11 (if) he stand (to it), and say, I like not to  
 26. 2 thou shalt take (the) first of all the fruit  
 26. 4 the priest shall take (the) basket out of th.  
 26. 25 Cursed (be) he that taketh reward to slay  
 29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an in.  
 31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it in  
 31. 31 spreadeth abroad her wings, to catch them  
 Josh. 2. 4 take you twelve men out of the tribes of I.  
 3. 12 Take you twelve men out of the tribes of I.  
 4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people  
 4. 20 twelve stones, which they took out of Jo.  
 6. 18 when ye take of the accursed thing, and  
 7. 1 Achan... took of the accursed thing, and  
 7. 1 they have even taken of the accursed th.  
 7. 1 I coveted them, and took them; and be.  
 7. 21 they took them out of the midst of the le.  
 7. 23 Joshua... took Achan the son of Zerah, and  
 8. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and  
 8. 12 he took about five thousand men, and set  
 9. 4 Take old sack upon their asses, and wine  
 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey, and  
 9. 14 the men took of their victuals, and asked  
 11. 16 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and  
 11. 16 save the Hivites, and all (other) they took in  
 12. 3 Joshua took the whole land, according to  
 21. 23 I took your father Abraham from the co.  
 24. 26 took a great stone, and set it up, their un.  
 24. 6 they took their daughters to be their wi.  
 3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and  
 3. 25 they took a key, and opened (them), and  
 4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the  
 4. 21 Joel, Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent  
 5. 19 The kings came... they took no gain of mo.  
 5. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes  
 6. 25 Take thy father's young bullock, even the  
 6. 26 take the second bullock, and offer a unit  
 6. 27 Gideon took ten men of his servants, and  
 7. 1 the people took victuals from the land, and  
 8. 16 he took the elders of the city, and thom  
 8. 21 took away the ornaments that (were) on  
 9. 43 he took the people, and divided them into  
 9. 48 Ahimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut  
 11. 13 Israel took away my land, when they came  
 11. 15 Israel took not away the land of Moab, nor  
 13. 19 Manah took a kid with a meat offering  
 14. 3 that thou I oest to take a wife of the unc.  
 14. 8 after a time he returned to take her, and  
 14. 19 took their spoil, and gave change of gar.  
 15. 4 took firebrands, and kindled tail to tail, and  
 15. 6 because he had taken his wife, and given  
 15. 15 put forth his hand and to k it, and slew  
 15. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.  
 17. 2 behold, the silver (is) with me; I took it  
 17. 4 his mother took two hundred (shekels) of  
 18. 17 came in thither, (and) took the graven im.  
 18. 20 he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and  
 18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods which I ma.  
 18. 27 they took (the things) which Michah had  
 19. 1 who took to him a concubine out of Beth



Judg. 19. 28 the man took her (up) upon an ass, and the  
19. 29 he took a knife, and laid hold on his cozz.  
20. 10 we will take ten men of an hundred thro.  
Ruth 4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city  
4. 13 Boaz took Ruth, and she was his wife: and  
4. 16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her  
■ Sa. 2. 14 all. brought up the priest took for him.  
2. 16 and (then) take (as much) as thy soul desi.  
2. 26 give (it me) now: and if not, I will take  
5. 1 the Philistines took the ark of God, and  
5. 2 the Philistines took the ark of God, they  
5. 3 they took Dagon, and set him in his place  
6. 7 take two milch kine, on which there hath  
6. 8 take the ark of the Lord, and lay it upon  
6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the  
7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered  
7. 12 Samuel took a stone, and set (it) between  
7. 14 the cities which the Philistines had taken  
8. 3 turned aside after lucre, and took bribes  
8. 11 He will take your sons, and appoint (them)  
8. 13 he will take your daughters (to be) concu.  
8. 16 he will take your fields, and your vineyards  
8. 16 he will take your men servants, and your  
9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee  
9. 22 took Saul and his servant, and brought  
10. 1 Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)  
11. 7 he took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them  
12. 3 ox have I taken? or whose ass have I ta?  
12. 4 neither hast thou taken ought of any man's  
14. 3 flew upon the spoil, and took sheep, and  
15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and ox.  
16. 2 Take an heifer with thee, and say I am  
16. 13 Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed  
16. 20 Jesse took an ass (laden) with bread, and  
16. 23 David took an harp, and played with his  
17. 17 Take now for thy brethren fare, and take th.  
17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take th.  
17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose  
17. 49 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and s.  
17. 51 stood upon the Philistine, and took his sw.  
17. 54 David to k the head of the Philistine, and  
17. 57 Abner took him, and brought him before  
18. 1 Saul took him that day, and would let him  
19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the  
19. 14 when Saul sent messengers to take David  
19. 20 Saul sent messengers to take David: and  
20. 21 the arrows (are) on this side of thee, take  
20. 9 if thou wilt take that, take (it): for (there)  
20. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out  
21. 11 yet thou huntest my soul to take it  
21. 15 Shall I then take my bread, and my water  
21. 18 Abigail made haste, and took two hundr  
25. 39 commended with Abigail, to take her to  
25. 40 David sent us unto thee, to take thee to  
25. 43 David also took Ahinoam of Jezreel: and  
26. 11 take thou now the spear that (is) at his  
26. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of wa.  
27. 9 took away the sheep, and the oxen, and  
28. 24 killed it, and took flour, and kneaded (it)  
30. 16 the great spoil that they had taken out of  
30. 19 nor any (thing) that they had taken to th  
30. 20 David took all the flocks and the herds  
31. 4 Therefore Saul took a sword, and fell up.  
31. 12 went all night, and took the body of Saul  
31. 13 they took their bones, and buried (them)  
2 Sa. 1. 10 I took the crown that (was) upon his head  
1. 8 Abner took Ish bosheth the son of Saul  
2. 21 lay thee hold on one, and take thee his  
2. 15 Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from (her)  
4. 7 beleaved him, and took his head, and g  
4. 12 they took the head of Ish bosheth, and bu.  
5. 13 David took (him) more concubines, and  
8. 1 I took thee from the sheep cote, from fo  
8. 1 David took Methogabai of the ha.  
8. 7 David took the shields of gold that were  
8. 8 king David took exceeding much brass  
10. 4 Hanun took David's servants, and shayed  
11. 4 David sent messengers, and took her, and  
11. 4 he spared to take of his own flock, and of  
12. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it  
12. 9 hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife, and  
12. 10 hast taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite  
12. 11 I will take thy wives before thine eyes, and  
12. 30 he took their king's crown from off his he.  
13. 8 she took flour, and kneaded (it), and ma.  
13. 9 she took a pan, and poured (them) out be.  
13. 10 Tamar took the cakes which she had ma  
17. 19 the woman took and spread a covering  
18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and thr.  
18. 17 they took Absalom, and cast him into a  
18. 18 Absalom in his life time had taken and  
19. 30 let him take all, forasmuch as my lord  
20. 3 the king took the ten women (his) concu.  
20. 6 take thou thy lord's servants, and pursue  
21. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the  
21. 10 the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and  
21. 12 David went and took the bones of Saul  
22. 17 He sent from above, he took me; he drew  
23. 6 because they cannot be taken with hands  
24. 22 Let my lord the king take and offer up wh.  
1 Ki. 1. 33 Take with you the servants of your lord  
1. 39 the priest took an horn of oil out of the  
1. 7 took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her  
3. 20 she arose at midnight, and took my son  
4. 15 he also took Basmath the daughter of S.  
7. 8 Pharaoh's daughter, whom he had taken  
11. 18 they took men with them out of Paran  
11. 31 he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten pieces  
11. 34 I will not take the whole kingdom out of  
11. 35 I will take the kingdom out of his son's  
11. 37 I will take thee, and thou shalt reign ac.  
12. 1 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

1 Ki. 14. 26 he took away the treasures of the house  
14. 26 he even took away all: and he took away  
15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that  
16. 31 he took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of  
17. 19 he took him out of her bosom, and carr.  
17. 23 Elijah took the child, and brought him  
18. 4 Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and  
18. 26 they took the brickwork which was given  
18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to  
19. 4 take away my life: for I (am) not better  
19. 10, 14 and they seek my life, to take it away  
19. 21 took a yoke of oxen, and slew them, and  
20. 6 they shall put (it) in their hand, and take  
20. 34 The cities which my father took from thy  
21. 3 we (be) still, (and) take it not out of the  
22. 26 Take Alciah, and carry him back unto  
2 Ki. 2. 3 the Lord will take away thy master  
2. 8 Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped (it)  
2. 12 he took hold of his own clothes, and rent  
2. 14 he took the mantle of Elijah that fell from  
3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that  
3. 27 he took his eldest son, that should have  
4. 1 the creditor is come to take unto him my  
4. 29 (Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in th.  
5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten tale.  
5. 15 therefore, I pray thee, take a blessing of  
5. 16 And he urged him to take (it): but he re.  
5. 20 I will run after him, and take somewhat  
5. 23 And Naaman said, Be content, take two  
5. 24 he took (them) from their hand, and besto.  
6. 2 Let us go, and take thence every man a  
6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it  
7. 13 Let (some) take, I pray thee, five of the  
7. 14 They took therefore two chariot horses  
8. 8 Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet  
8. 9 Hazael went to meet him, and took a pr.  
8. 15 he took a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in  
9. 1 Gird up thy loins, and take this box of oil  
9. 3 take the box of oil, and pour (it) in his  
9. 13 they hastened, and took every man his gar.  
9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them  
10. 6 take ye the heads of the men your master's  
10. 7 they took the king's sons, and slew seventy  
11. 2 Jehoshaphat took Joash the son of Ahaziah  
11. 9 they took every man his men that were  
11. 10 he took the rulers over hundreds, and the  
12. 5 Let the priests take (it) to them, every man  
12. 6 the priest took a chest, and bore a hole  
12. 18 Jehoshaphat king of Judah took all the hall  
13. 15 Take bow and arrow: and he took unto  
13. 18 And he said, Take the arrows: and he took  
13. 25 the son of Jehoshaphat took again out of the  
13. 25 the cities which he had taken out of the  
14. 14 he took all the gold and silver, and all the  
14. 21 the people of Judah took Azariah, which  
15. 29 took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maacah, and  
16. 8 Abaz took the silver and gold (that was)  
16. 32 Until I come and take you away to a land  
17. 7 Take a lump of figs. And they took and  
18. 18 thy sons. shall they take away; and they  
19. 16 sent, and took the bones out of the sepul.  
20. 30 the people of the land took Jehoshaphat  
23. 34 made Eliakim. king. and took Jehoshaphat  
24. 7 the king of Babylon had taken from the  
24. 12 the king of Babylon took him in the eighth  
25. 14 all the vessels of brass. took they away  
25. 15 five pans. the captain of the guard took  
25. 18 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the  
25. 19 he took an officer that was set over the men  
25. 20 Nebuzar-adan. took these, and brought  
1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took unto him Ephraim, which bare  
2. 23 he took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns  
4. 18 daughter of Pharaoh, which Merod took  
7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of Huppim  
7. 21 they came down to take away their cattle  
10. 4 So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it  
14. 3 And David took more wives at Jerusalem  
17. 7 I took thee from the sheep cote, (even) fr.  
18. 1 subdued them, and took Gath and her to.  
18. 7 David took the shields of gold that were  
19. 4 Hanun took David's servants, and shaved  
20. 1 David took the crown of their king from  
21. 23 Take (it) to thee, and let my lord the king  
21. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents  
11. 18 Rehoboam took him Mahalath the daugh.  
11. 20 after her he took Maachah the daughter of  
12. 9 took away the treasures of the house of  
12. 9 the treasures of the king's house; he took  
16. 6 Asa the king took all Judah; and they ca.  
18. 25 Take ye Micah, and carry him back to  
11. 11 Jehoshaphat. took Joash the son of Ah.  
23. 1 strengthened himself, and took the capt.  
23. 1 took every man his men that were to come  
23. 20 he took the captains of hundreds, and the  
26. 1 the people of Judah took Uziah, who (was)  
26. 1 the people of the land took Jehoshaphat  
36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz his brother, and ca.  
Ezra 2. 6 which took a wife of the daughters of Ba.  
Neh. 5. 2 we take up corn (for them), that we may  
5. 15 had taken of them bread and wine, besi.  
6. 18 Johanan had taken the daughter of Mes.  
7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters of Bar.  
10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons  
Esth. 2. 7 whom Mordecai. took for his own daugh.  
2. 15 Mordecai, who had taken her for his da.  
6. 10 Make haste, (and) take the apparel and  
6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the ho.  
1. 15 the Sabaeans fell (upon them), and took th  
Job 1. 21 the Lord gave, and the Lord hath take  
1. 5 he took him a pottsherd to scrape himself  
5. 5 the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even  
12. 20 taketh away the understanding of the ag.

Job 38. 20 That thou shouldest take it to the bound  
40. 24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose pier.  
41. 4 wilt thou take him for a servant for ever?  
42. 8 take unto you now seven bullocks and  
Psa. 15. 5 nor taketh reward against the innocent  
18. 16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew  
31. 13 while. they devised to take away my life  
50. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house  
51. 11 Cast me not away. take not thy Holy Sp.  
78. 70 He chose David. and took him from the  
109. 8 Let his days be few. let another take his  
Prov. 1. 19 (which) taketh away the life of the own.  
6. 25 neither let her take thee with her eyelids  
7. 20 He hath taken a bag of money with him  
17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the  
20. 16 Take his garment that is surety (for) a st.  
22. 27 why should he take away thy bed from  
27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for a stra.  
Isa. 6. 6 (which) he had taken with the tongs from  
8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it with  
14. 2 the people shall take them, and bring th.  
23. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou ha.  
28. 19 the time that it goeth forth it shall take  
36. 17 Until I come and take you away to a land  
39. 7 thy sons. shall they take away; and they  
44. 14 taketh the cypress and the oak, which he  
44. 15 he will take thereof, and warm himself  
47. 2 Take the millstones, and grind meal: un.  
47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not me.  
51. 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup  
51. 23 vanity shall take (them): but he that put.  
66. 21 I will also take of them for priests, (and)  
Jer 3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of  
13. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which  
13. 6 go to Ephraim, and take the girdle from  
13. 7 took the girdle from the place where I had  
15. 15 take me not away in thy long suffering  
16. 2 Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither  
20. 5 which shall spoil them, and take them  
20. 10 and we shall take our revenge on him  
25. 9 I will send and take all the families of the  
25. 15 Take the wine cup of this fury at my na.  
25. 17 Then took I the cup at the Lord's hand  
25. 18 if they had seen to take the cup at thine ha.  
27. 20 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took not  
28. 3 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took aw.  
28. 10 the prophet took the yoke from off the pr.  
29. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and dau.  
29. 6 take wives for your sons, and give your  
32. 11 I took the evidence of the purchase, (both)  
32. 14 Take these evidences, this evidence of the  
32. 26 I will not take (any) of his seed (to be) ru.  
35. 3 I took Jazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the  
36. 2 Take thee a roll of a book, and write th.  
36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou  
36. 14 So Baruch. took the roll in his hand  
36. 21 he took it out of Elishama the scribe's ch.  
36. 26 to take Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah  
36. 28 Take thee again another roll, and write  
36. 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and ga.  
37. 17 Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took  
38. 6 Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him  
38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee  
38. 11 Ebed melech took the men with him, and  
38. 11 took thence old cast clouts and old rotten  
38. 14 the king sent, and took Jeremiah the pr.  
39. 5 when they had taken him, they brought  
39. 12 Take him, and look well to him, and do  
39. 14 they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the  
40. 1 when he had taken him, being bound in  
40. 2 the captain of the guard took Jeremiah  
41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight  
41. 16 Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and  
43. 5 the captains of the forces, took all the re.  
43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide  
43. 10 I will send and take Nebuchadnezzar the  
44. 12 I will take the remnant of Judah, that ha.  
46. 11 take balm. O virgin, the daughter of Eg.  
49. 29 their flocks shall they take away: they  
51. 8 take balm for her pain, if so be she may  
51. 26 they shall not take of thee a stone for a  
52. 18 all the vessels of brass. took they away  
52. 19 silver took the captain of the guard aw.  
52. 24 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the  
52. 25 He took also out of the city an eunuch  
52. 26 the captain of the guard took them, and  
Eze. 3. 14 the spirit lifted me up, and took me aw.  
4. 1 son of man take thee a tile, and lay it be.  
4. 3 take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set  
4. 9 Take thou also unto thee wheat, and ba.  
5. 1 take thee a sharp knife, take thee a bar.  
5. 1 take thee balances to weigh, and divide  
5. 3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in nu.  
5. 4 Take of them again, and cast them into the  
5. 6 put forth the form of an hand, and took  
10. 6 Take fire from between the wheels, from  
10. 7 clothed with linen: who took (it), and we.  
15. 3 or will (men) take a pin of it to hang any  
16. 16 of thy garments thou didst take, and de.  
16. 17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of  
16. 18 tookest thy brodered garments, and cov.  
16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daugh.  
16. 32 (which) taketh strangers instead of her  
16. 39 shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee  
17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar  
17. 5 He took also of the seed of the land, and  
17. 12 hath taken the king thereof, and the prl  
17. 13 And hath taken of the king's seed, and  
17. 13 he hath also taken the mighty of the land  
17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of  
38. 8 neither hath taken any increase, (that)



- Eze. 18. 13 given forth upon usury, and hath taken  
19. 5 she took another of her whelps. (and) ma.  
22. 12 taken gifts to shed blood, thou hast tak.  
22. 12 thou hast taken usury and increase, and  
22. 16 thou shalt take time inheritance in thy  
22. 25 they have taken the treasure and precious  
23. 10 they took persons and her daughters, and  
23. 25 they shall take thy sons and thy daughters  
23. 26 They shall also... take away thy fair Jew.  
23. 29 shall take away all thy labour and shall  
24. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn also  
24. 16 I take away from thee the desire of thine  
24. 25 the day when I take from them their str.  
27. 5 they have taken cedars from Lebanon to  
30. 4 they shall take away her multitude, and  
33. 2 if the people of the land take a man of th.  
33. 4 whosoever heareth... and taketh not war.  
33. 4 if the sword come and take him away  
33. 6 if the sword come and take (any) person  
36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen  
37. 16 take thee one stick, and write upon it, For  
37. 16 take another stick, and write upon it, For  
37. 19 I will take the stick of Joseph, which (is)  
37. 21 I will take the children of Israel from am.  
38. 13 silver and gold, to take away cattle and  
43. 20 thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and  
43. 21 Thou shalt take the bullock also of the  
44. 22 Neither shall they take for their wives a  
44. 22 they shall take maidens of the seed of the  
44. 18 thou shalt take a young bullock without bl.  
45. 10 the priest shall take of the blood of the  
46. 18 the prince shall not take of the people's  
Hos. 1. 2 take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and  
1. 3 he went and took Gomer the daughter of  
2. 9 take away my corn in the time thereof  
4. 11 and wine and new wine take away the he  
21. 3 I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them  
23. 11 I gave thee a king, and took (him) away  
24. 2 Take with you words, and turn to the L.  
Joel 3. 5 ye have taken my silver and my gold, and  
Amos 5. 11 and ye take from him burdens of wheat  
5. 12 they take a bribe, and they turn aside the  
7. 13 Have we not taken to us horns by our own  
7. 15 the LORD took us as I followed the flock  
9. 2 into net, thence shall mine hand take th.  
9. 3 I will search and take them out thence  
Jon. 4. 3 take, I beseech thee, my life from me, for  
Mic. 2. 3 from their children have ye taken away  
Hag 2. 23 In that day... will I take thee, O Zerubb.  
Zech. 6. 10 Take of (them) of the captivity (even) of  
6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns, and  
11. 7 I took unto me two staves; the one I cal  
11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beauty, and cut it  
11. 13 I took the thirty (pieces) of silver, and ca  
11. 14 Take unto thee yet the instruments of a  
14. 21 they that sacrifice shall come and take of
24. To feel, touch, נָגַח nash.  
Exod. 13. 22 He took not away the pillar of the cloud  
25. To lift up, lay on, נָשָׂא nasa.  
Isa. 40. 15 he taketh up the isles as a very little thing  
26. Separate self, cease (?), נָשָׂא nasa, 2; A.V. as  
from nasaq. Mic. 2. 6.  
27. To (cause to) remove, נָשָׂא nasaq. 5.  
Dan. 3. 22 slew those men that took up Shadrach  
6. 23 they should take Daniel up out of the den  
28. To take away, שָׁמַד shamad, 5.  
Gen. 31. 9 God hath taken away the cattle of your fa  
31. 16 the riches which God hath taken from our  
29. To lift up, נָשָׂא nasa.  
Gen. 27. 3 take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver  
41. 34 he took (and sent) messes unto them from  
Exod. 19. wind, which took away the locusts and  
12. 34 the people took their dough before it was  
20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD  
20. 7 will not hold him guiltless that taketh his  
30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the children  
Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation  
4. 49 neither take the sum of them among the  
3. 40 Number all the first born, and take the  
4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of Kohath that  
4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon  
26. 15 I have not taken one ass from them, nei.  
23. 7, 18 And he took up his parable, and said  
3. 15, 20, 21, 23 took up his parable, and said  
26. 2 Take the sum of all the congregation of  
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken  
31. 49 Thy servants have taken the sum of the  
Deut. 5. 11 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD  
5. 11 will not hold (him) guiltless that taketh  
12. 26 thy vows, thou shalt take, and go unto  
Josh. 6. 2 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass  
6. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and  
4. 3 Take you hence out of the midst of Jord.  
4. 8 took up twelve stones out of the mid of t  
6. 2 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let  
6. 12 and the priests took up the ark of the L.  
Judg. 9. 48 cut down a bough... and took it, and laid  
16. 31 came down, and took him, and brought  
21. 23 took (them) wives, according to their nu.  
Ruth 1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.  
2. 18 she took (it) up, and went into the city  
Sa. 17. 20 took, and went, as Jesse had commanded  
17. 34 there came a lion and a bear, and took a  
Sa. 2. 32 they took up Asahel, and buried him in  
4. 4 his nurse took him up, and fed; and it c.  
23. 16 and took (it) and brought (it) to David  
Kl. 8. 3 the elders... came, and the priests took up  
13. 29 the prophet took up the carcass of the man  
and they took away the stones of Ramah
- Kl. 2. 16 the spirit of the LORD hath taken him up  
4. 20 when he had taken him, and brought him  
4. 26 when she was come in... he said, Take up  
4. 17 bowed herself to the ground, and took up  
9. 25 Take up, (and) cast him in the portion of  
9. 26 take (and) cast him into the pit (of ground)  
Ch. 10. 9 they took his head, and his armour, and  
10. 12 took away the body of Saul, and the bodies  
11. 18 and took (it), and brought (it) to David  
21. 24 I will not take (that) which is thine for the  
22. 2 their brethren the sons of Kish took them  
27. 23 David took not the number of them from  
Ch. 5. 4 the elders... came; and the Levites took up  
11. 21 he took eighteen wives, and threescore co.  
24. 3 Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he  
24. 11 came and emptied the chest, and took it  
Ezra 9. 2 they have taken of their daughters for th.  
9. 12 neither take their daughters unto your so.  
10. 44 All these had taken strange wives: and  
Neh. 2. 1 I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the  
13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons  
Job 13. 14 Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth  
21. 12 They take the tumbler and harp, and rej.  
24. 10 and they take away the sheaf (from) the  
31. 35 Surely I would take it upon my shoulder  
32. 22 (so doing) my Maker would soon take me  
Psa. 15. 3 nor taketh up a reproach against his nei.  
16. 4 nor take up their names into my lips  
50. 16 (that) thou shouldst take my covenant in  
81. 2 Take a psalm, and bring hither the timb.  
116. 13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call  
139. 9 (if) I take the wings of the morning, (and)  
139. 20 (and) thine enemies take (thy name) in vain  
Eccl. 5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he  
5. 19 to take his portion, and to rejoice in his  
Song 5. 7 the keepers of the walls took away my veil  
Isa. 5. 4 the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away  
14. 4 thou shalt take up this proverb against  
38. 21 Let them take a lump of figs, and lay (it)  
40. 24 the whirlwind shall take them away as st.  
64. 6 and our iniquities... have taken us away  
Jer. 7. 29 and take up a lamentation on high places  
10. 10 For the mountains will I take up a weep.  
9. 18 let them make haste, and take up a wall.  
49. 29 they shall take to themselves their cur.  
Lam. 5. 13 They took the young men to grind, and  
Eze. 3. 12 the spirit took me up, and I heard behind  
10. 7 took (thereof), and put (it) into the hands  
10. 7 the spirit took me up, and brought me in  
11. 24 I take thou up a lamentation for the prin.  
26. 17 they shall take up a lamentation for thee  
27. 2 son of man, take up a lamentation for T.  
27. 12 they shall take up a lamentation for thee  
28. 12 take up a lamentation upon the king of  
29. 15 and he shall take her multitude, and  
32. 1 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king  
32. 10 they shall take no wood out of the field  
33. 1 the spirit took me up, and brought me  
Dan. 1. 16 Belshazzar took away the portion of their m  
Hos. 1. 6 no more have mercy. I will utterly take  
5. 14 I take away all iniquity, and receive (us)  
Amos 6. 1 Hear ye this word which I take up again.  
6. 10 a man's uncle shall take him up, and he  
Jon. 1. 12 Take me up, and cast me forth into the  
1. 15 they took up Jonah, and cast him forth  
Mic. 2. 2 they covet houses, and take (them) away  
2. 4 In that day shall (one) take up a parable  
Hab 2. 6 Shall not all these take up a parable aga.  
Mal. 2. 3 and (one) shall take you away with it  
30. To be lifted up, נָשָׂא nasa, 2.  
Dan 11. 12 when he hath taken away the multitude  
31. To lift up, נָשָׂא nasa, 3.  
Amos 4. 2 he will take you away with hooks, and  
32. To lift up, נָשָׂא nasa.  
Ezra 5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into  
33. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָשָׂא nasaq. 5.  
Psa. 7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and ta.  
34. To (cause to) turn aside, take away, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
Exod. 8. 8 Entreat the LORD, that he may take away  
10. 17 that he may take away from me this de.  
23. 25 I will take sickness away from the midst  
23. 23 I will take away mine hand, and thou sh.  
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 with the kidneys, it shall he take  
4. 9 with the kidneys, it shall he take away  
4. 31, 35 he shall take away all the fat thereof  
7. 4 with the kidneys, it shall he take away  
Num. 21. 7 pray unto the LORD, that he take away the  
Deut. 7. 15 the LORD will take away from thee all si.  
Josh. 7. 13 until ye take away the cursed thing from  
1 Sa. 17. 26 and taketh away the reproach from Israel  
17. 46 I will smite thee, and take thine head fr.  
2 Sa. 5. 6 Except thou take away the blind and the  
7. 15 as I took (it) from Saul, whom I put away  
Kl. 2. 31 that thou mayest take away the innocent  
20. 41 Take the kings away, every man out of his  
20. 4 he hastened, and took the ashes away from  
Kl. 6. 32 son of a murderer hath sent to take away  
18. 22 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away  
17. 13 Josiah took away, and did to them accord.  
Ch. 17. 13 and I will not take my mercy away from  
17. 13 as I took (it) from (him) that was before  
2 Ch. 14. 3 he took away the altars of the strange (gods).  
14. 5 he took away out of all the cities of Judah  
14. 6 he took away the high places and groves  
30. 14 took away the altars that (were) in Jerus.  
30. 14 the altars for incense took they away, and  
32. 12 Hath not the same Hezekiah taken away  
33. 15 he took away the strange gods, and the
- Ch. 34. 33 Josiah took away all the abominations out  
Esth. 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and  
4. 4 and to take away his sackcloth from him  
Job 3. 34 Let him take his rod away from me, and  
12. 24 He taketh away the heart of the chief of  
19. 9 stripped me of my glory, and taken the  
27. 2 (As) God liveth, (who) hath taken away  
34. 5 and God hath taken away my judgment  
Isa. 1. 25 purge away thy dross, and take away all  
3. 1 the LORD of hosts, doth take away from  
3. 18 the LORD will take away the bravery of  
5. 5 I will take away the hedge thereof, and it  
5. 23 take away the righteousness of the righte.  
18. 5 and take away (and) cut down the branches  
25. 8 the rebuke of his peoples shall he take aw.  
27. 9 and this (is) all the fruit to take away his  
36. 7 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away  
58. 9 If thou take away from the midst of thee  
Jer. 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart, ye  
5. 10 take away her battlements; for they (are)  
Eze 11. 18 they shall take away all the detestable th.  
11. 19 I will take the stony heart out of their fle.  
16. 10 therefore I took them away as I saw (good)  
23. 25 they shall take away thy nose and thine  
36. 26 I will take away the stony heart out of  
Dan. 11. 31 shall take away the daily (sacrifice), and  
Hos. 2. 17 I will take away the names of Baalim out  
Amos 5. 23 Take thou away from me the noise of thy  
Zeph. 3. 11 I will take away out of the midst of thee  
3. 15 The LORD hath taken away thy judgments  
Zech. 3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him  
9. 7 I will take away his blood out of his mo.  
35. To (cause to) move, persuade, remove, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
Job 36. 18 (beware) lest he take thee away with (his)  
36. To cause to go or pass over, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
2 Sa. 24. 10 take away the iniquity of thy servant; for  
1 Ki. 15. 12 he took away the sodomites out of the  
2 Ch. 35. 24 His servants therefore took him out of th.  
Esth. 8. 2 his ring, which he had taken from Haman  
Job 7. 21 why dost thou not... take away mine iniquity.  
37. To cause to pass away, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
Prov 25. 20 (As) he that taketh away a garment in cold  
38. To cause to pass away or on, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
Dan. 5. 20 was deposed... and they took his glory fr.  
7. 26 they shall take away his dominion, to co.  
39. To cause to go up, נָשָׂא nasa, 5.  
1 Sa. 1. 24 she took him up with her, with three bu.  
2 Ki. 2. 1 when the LORD would take up Eli; 10. 15.  
Psa. 102. 24 take me not away in the midst of my days  
Jer. 38. 10 take up Jeremiah; 38. 13 and took him up  
Amos 3. 5 shall (one) take up a snare; Hab. 1. 15.  
40. To labour, נָשָׂא amal; labouring נָשָׂא amel.  
Eccl. 1. 3, 2, 5, 18; 2. 18, 9-9.  
41. To do, make, נָשָׂא asah.  
Judg 11. 36 the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee  
Isa. 30. 1 that take counsel, but not of me; and that  
42. To hunt, נָשָׂא tsad.  
Gen. 27. 3 and take me (some) venison  
43. To accept, take, receive, נָשָׂא qabal, 3.  
Esth. 9. 27 The Jews ordained, and took upon them  
44. To accept, take, receive, נָשָׂא qabal, 3.  
Dan. 5. 31 Darius the Median took the kingdom, (he)  
7. 18 the saints of the Most High shall take the  
45. To gather, bring together, collect, נָשָׂא qabats, 3.  
Isa. 13. 14 and as a sheep that no man taketh up  
46. To cause to draw near, נָשָׂא qavab, 5.  
Exod. 8. 1 take thou unto thee Aaron thy brother  
47. To take down, cause to come down, נָשָׂא radah.  
Judg 14. 9 he took thereof in his hands, and went  
14. 9 that he had taken the honey out of the  
48. To cause to be high, lift up, נָשָׂא rum, 5.  
Lev. 2. 9 the priest shall take from the meat offer.  
4. 19 shall take all his fat from him, and burn  
6. 10 take up the ashes which the fire hath c.  
6. 15 he shall take of it his handful, of the flour  
Num. 16. 37 that he take up the censers out of the bu.  
Josh. 4. 5 take you up every man of you a stone up  
1 Sa. 9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)  
2 Ki. 2. 13 He took up also the mantle of Elijah that  
6. 7 Therefore said he, Take (it) up to thee  
Eze. 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people  
Isa. 57. 14 take up the stumbling block out of the  
49. To take captive, capture, נָשָׂא shabab.  
Num. 21. 1 he fought against Israel, and took (some)  
Deut. 2. 10 enemies... and thou hast taken them cap.  
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took away their cattle; of their ca.  
50. A captive, captivity, נָשָׂא shebi.  
Amos 4. 10 have taken away your horses; and I have  
51. To cease, rest, keep sabbath, נָשָׂא shubath, 5.  
2 Ki. 23. 11 he took away the horses that the kings of  
52. To set, place, put, נָשָׂא sim, sim.  
Judg. 4. 21 Heber's wife... took an hammer in her hand  
53. To set, place, put, נָשָׂא shil.  
Psa. 13. 1 How long shall I take counsel in my soul  
54. To be at rest, safe, נָשָׂא shalach.  
Job 27. 8 what (is) the hope... when God taketh aw.  
55. To catch, capture, keep hold, handle, נָשָׂא taphas.  
Num. 31. 27 between them that took the war upon th.  
Deut. 9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them out  
20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city... to take



**Josh. 8.** 8 it shall be, when ye have taken the city  
8. 23 the king of Ai they took alive, and brought  
2 Sa. 15. 8 he took Agag the king of the Amalekites  
21. 27 compassed, his men round about to take  
■ **Ki. 12.** 40 Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of  
13. 40 they took them; and Elijah brought them  
20. 18 Whether they be, for peace, take them  
21. 13 whether they be, for war, take them all  
■ **Ki. 12.** 14 he said, Take them alive. And they took  
14. 7 took Salah by war, and called the name  
14. 13 Jehoshaphat king of Israel took Amariah king  
16. 9 went up against Amasius, and took it, and  
16. 9 did Sennacherib, come up, and took th.  
13. 13 they took the king, and brought him up to  
25. 6 they took the king, and brought him up to  
2 Ch. 25. 23 he king of Israel took Amariah king of J  
Psa. 71. 11 persecute and take him; for (there is) no  
Prov. 30. 9 lest I be poor, and steal, and take the na.  
Isa. 36. 12 defended cities of Judah, and took them  
Jer. 26. 8 the people took him, saying, Thou shalt  
37. 13 took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Thou  
37. 14 I will take Jeremiah, and brought him to  
10. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken  
52. 9 they took the king, and carried him up un.  
Eze. 14. 5 that I may take the house of Israel in th.  
**56.** *To lift or take up or away, ἀρᾶν αἰρῶ.*  
**Matt. 9.** 5 Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine  
15. 12 that which is put in, taketh from the ga.  
11. 23 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the body  
20. 12 they took up of the fragments that rema.  
15. 37 they took up of the broken (meat) that  
16. 24 let him deny himself, and take up his cr.  
17. 27 cast an hook, and take up the fish that fl.  
20. 14 Take (that) thine (is), and I go thy way: I  
22. 13 (take him) away, and cast (him) into outer  
24. 17 Let him, not come down to take any th.  
24. 18 Neither let him, return back to take his  
24. 33 until the flood came, and took them all  
25. 23 Take therefore the talent from him, and  
■ **Mark 2.** 9 or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and  
11. 12 Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy w.  
12. 12 he arose, took up the bed, and went forth  
21. 21 the new piece, taketh away from the old  
4. 15 taketh away the word that was sown in  
6. 8 they should take nothing for (their) jour.  
6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, v. 30.  
6. 43 they took up twelve baskets full of the fr.  
8. 8 they took up of the broken (meat) that  
8. 19, 20 How many baskets full, took ye up?  
8. 31 let him deny himself, and take up his cr.  
10. 21 and come, (take up) the cross, and follow  
13. 15 neither enter (therein), to take anything  
13. 16 not turn back again for to take up his ga.  
15. 24 casting lots, what every man should take  
16. 18 [They shall take up serpents; and if they]  
**Luke 5.** 24 Arise, and take up thy couch, and go  
5. 25 he rose up before them, and took up that  
6. 23 him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not  
6. 30 of him that taketh away thy goods ask  
8. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts  
9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey, neither  
9. 23 [let him deny himself, and take up his cr.]  
11. 22 he taketh from him all his armour wherein  
11. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge  
17. 31 let him not come down to take it away  
19. 21 thou takest up that thou layest not do.  
19. 22 taking up that I laid not down, and reap  
24. 24 Take from him the pound, and give (it) to  
24. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it), and  
**John 1.** 20 the Lamb of God, which taketh away the  
16. 26 Take these things hence; make not my  
5. 8 Jesus saith unto him, Rise, take up thy  
5. 9 the man was made whole, and took up his  
5. 11 the same said unto me, Take up thy bed  
12. 12 What man is that which said, Take up  
8. 50 Then took they up stones to cast at him  
10. 18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it do.  
11. 39 Jesus said, Take ye away the stone  
11. 41 they took away the stone (from the place)  
11. 48 the Romans shall come and take away bo.  
15. 2 that beareth not fruit he taketh away bo.  
26. 22 and your joy no man taketh from you  
27. 1 I pray you not that thou shouldst take them  
29. 38 he sought Pilate that he might take away  
38. 38 He came therefore, and took the body of  
20. 2 They have taken away the Lord out of  
20. 13 they have taken away my lord, and I kn.  
15. 1 tell me where, and I will take him away  
**Acts 21.** 11 he took Paul's girdle, and bound his own  
27. 17 Which when they had taken up, they us.  
1 Co. 6. 15 shall I then take the members of Christ  
Col. 2. 14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his cr.  
1 Jo. 3. 5 he was manifested to take away our sins  
Rev. 18. 21 a mighty angel took up a stone like a gr.  
**57.** *To lead up or back, ἀναγῶ ἀναγῶ.*  
**Luke 4.** 5 the devil, taking him up into an high mo.  
**58.** *To take up or off, ἀναρῶ ἀναρῶ.*  
**Acts 7.** 21 Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and no.  
Heb. 10. 9 He taketh away the first, that he may es.  
**59.** *To take or receive up or back, ἀναλαμβάνω.*  
**Acts 7.** 43 ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and  
23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him) by night to  
Eph. 6. 13 take unto you the whole armour of God  
6. 16 taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye  
2 Th. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee; for  
**60.** *To lead away or off, ἀπάγω ἀπαγῶ.*  
**Acts 24.** 7 [with great violence took (him) away out]  
**61.** *To take away or off, ἀπαρῶ ἀπαρῶ.*  
**Luke 2.** 25 to take away my reproach among men

**Luke 6.** 3 my lord taketh away from me the stewa.  
Rom. 11. 27 this (is) my covenant, when I shall take  
Heb. 10. 4 (it is) not possible that the blood, take  
Rev. 12. 13 if any man shall take away from the wo.  
22. 15 God shall take away his part out of the  
**62.** *To bear up, take up, βαστάζω βαστάζω.*  
**John 10.** 31 Then the Jews took up stones again to st.  
**63.** *To receive, δέχομαι dechomai.*  
**Luke 1.** 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and bles.  
16. 6, 7 he said unto him, Take thy bill, and  
22. 17 he took the cup, and gave thia. Eph. 5. 17.  
**64.** *To give, δίδωμι didōmi, 2 Th. 1. 8.*  
**64.** *To grasp in or with the fist, δράσσομαι drasso.*  
1 Co. 3. 19 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness  
**65.** *To lift or raise up, ἐγείρω egeirō.*  
**Acts 10.** 26 Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I m.  
**66.** *To take hold upon, ἐπιλαμβάνω epilambanōmai.*  
**Luke 9.** 47 And Jesus, took a child, and set him by  
14. 4 he took (him), and healed him, and let him  
**Acts 9.** 27 Barnabas took him, and brought him to Ar.  
17. 19 they took him, and brought him unto Ar.  
18. 17 the Greeks took Sosthenes, the chief rul.  
21. 30 they took Paul, and drew him out of the  
21. 33 the chief captain came near, and took him  
**67.** *To bear upon or against, ἐπιφέρω epiphērō.*  
**Rom. 3.** 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh vengeance.  
**68.** *To take down, ἀρῶ ἀρῶ, καταλαμβάνω.*  
**Mark 9.** 18 whosoever he taketh him, he tearth  
**69.** *To hold down, κατέχω katechō.*  
**Luke 14.** 9 thou begin with shame to take the lowest  
**70.** *To lay or keep hold, κρατέω kratoō.*  
**Matt. 22.** 6 the remnant took his servants, and entr.  
26. 4 consulted that they might take Jesus by  
26. 50 and laid hands on Jesus, and took him  
**Mark 9.** 27 Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted  
14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take  
14. 44 that same is he; take him, and lead (him)  
14. 45 they laid their hands on him, and took him  
14. 46 I was daily with you, and ye took me not  
14. 49 I was daily with you, and ye took me not  
**Acts 24.** 10 I took the little book out of the angel's ha.  
Rev. 10. 10 thou hast taken to thee thy great power  
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of  
**71.** *To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.*  
**Matt. 5.** 40 take away thy coat, let him have (thy) cl.  
8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare  
10. 38 [the that taketh] not his cross, and follow.  
13. 31 which a man took, and sowed in his field  
13. 33 which a woman took and hid in three me  
14. 10 took the five loaves, and the two fishes  
15. 26 It is not meet to take the children's bread  
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes  
16. 5 disciples, they had forgotten to take br.  
16. 7 saying, (It is) because we have taken no  
16. 9, 10 and how many baskets ye took up?  
17. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take  
17. 27 that take, and give unto them for me and  
21. 35 the husbandmen took his servants, and  
22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle  
25. 1 ten virgins, which took their lamps, and  
25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with  
25. 4 the wise took oil in their vessels with th.  
26. 26 Jesus took bread, and blessed (it), and b.  
26. 26 gave (it) to the disciples, and said, Take  
26. 27 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and g.  
26. 52 they that take the sword shall perish with  
27. 1 elders of the people took counsel against  
27. 6 the chief priests took the silver pieces  
27. 7 they took counsel, and bought with them  
27. 9 they took the thirty pieces of silver, the  
27. 24 he took water, and washed (his) hands  
27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed  
27. 48 one of them ran, and took a sponge, and  
27. 59 when Joseph had taken the body, he wr  
28. 12 when they were assembled, and had taken  
28. 15 they took the money, and did as they w.  
**Mark 6.** 41 when he had taken the five loaves and the  
7. 27 it is not meet to take the children's bread  
8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks  
8. 14 (the disciples) had forgotten to take bread  
9. 36 he took a child, and set him in the midst  
9. 8 they took him, and killed (him), and cast  
12. 19 that his brother should take his wife, and  
12. 20 the first took a wife, and dying left no s.  
12. 21 the second took her, and died, neither  
12. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake  
12. 22 gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this  
12. 23 he took the cup, and when he had given  
13. 5 he took the night, and have taken not.  
13. 6 (did) take and eat the shewbread, and g.  
13. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes  
13. 39 a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly cri.  
13. 19 grain of mustard seed, which a man took  
13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and  
20. 28 his brother should take his wife, and raise  
20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without ch.  
20. 30 (the second) took her to wife, and he died  
20. 31 the third took her: and in like manner  
22. 17 and said, Take this and divide it among  
22. 19 he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake  
24. 30 he took bread, and blessed (it), and brake  
24. 43 And he took (it), and did eat before them  
**John 6.** 7 that every one of them may take a little  
6. 11 Jesus took the loaves; and when he had  
17. 1 I lay down my life, that I might take it

**John 10.** 18 and I have power to take it again  
12. 3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of  
12. 13 Took branches of palm trees, and went  
13. 4 laid aside his garments, and took a towel  
13. 12 he and washed their feet, and had taken  
13. 16 he shall take of mine, and shall show (t)  
16. 15 Take ye him, and judge him according to  
18. 31 Take ye him, and judge him according to  
19. 1 Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged  
19. 6 Take ye him, and crucify (him): for I find  
19. 23 took from that hour that disciple took him into  
19. 27 from that hour that disciple took him into  
19. 40 They took the body of Jesus, and  
21. 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread, and  
**Acts 1.** 26 and, His bishopric let another take  
1. 25 That he may take a part of this ministry and  
2. 23 him, [ye have taken] and by wicked hands  
6. 25 the disciples took him by night, and let  
15. 14 to take out of them a people for his name  
16. 3 took and dismissed him because of the  
16. 9 when they had taken security of Jason  
27. 35 he took bread, and gave thanks to God  
28. 15 saw, he thanked God, and took courage  
**Rom. 7.** 8, 11 sin, taking occasion by the command.  
1 Co. 10. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but  
11. 23 the Lord Jesus the (same) night, took b.  
11. 24 [Take] eat: this is my body, which is br.  
1 Co. 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages  
11. 20 if a man devour (ye), if a man take (of)  
Phil. 2. 7 took upon him the form of a servant, and  
Heb. 5. 1 every high priest taken from among men  
5. 4 no man taketh this honour upon himself  
5. 10 he took the blood of calves and of goats  
**Jas. 5.** 10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who  
3 John 7. 7 they went forth, taking nothing of the G.  
Rev. 3. 11 hold that fast, that no man take thy cr.  
5. 7 he came and took the book out of the ri.  
5. 8 when he had taken the book, the four e  
5. 9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and e  
6. 4 (power) was given to him, to take peace  
8. 5 the angel took the censer, and filled it  
10. 8 take the little book which is open in the  
10. 9 he said unto me, Take (it), and eat it up  
**72.** *To take along with, μεταλαμβάνω metelambanō.*  
**Acts 27.** 33 Paul besought, all to take meat, saying  
**73.** *To take along with, παραλαμβάνω paralambanō.*  
**Matt. 13.** 20 Arise, and take the young child and his  
2. 14, 21 took the young child and his mother  
4. 5 the devil taketh him up into the holy city  
4. 8 the devil taketh him up into an exceeding  
12. 45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself  
17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his  
18. 16 if he will not hear (thee, then) take with  
20. 17 Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the tw.  
27. 27 the soldiers of the governor took Jesus  
**Mark 4.** 36 they took him even as he was in the ship  
4. 40 he taketh the father and the mother of the  
9. 2 Jesus taketh (with him) Peter, and James  
10. 32 he took again the twelve, and began to  
14. 33 he taketh with him Peter and James and  
**Luke 9.** 10 he took them, and went aside privately  
9. 28 he took Peter and John and James, and  
17. 26 Then goeth he, and taketh (to him) seven  
18. 31 Then he took (unto him) the twelve, and  
**John 19.** 16 [And they took Jesus, and led (him) aw.]  
**Acts 15.** 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto Cy.  
16. 33 he took them the same hour of the night  
21. 24 Then take, and purify thyself with them  
21. 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day  
21. 32 they him immediately [took] soldiers and ce.  
23. 18 he took him, and brought (him) to the ch.  
**74.** *To bear along with, παραφέρω parapherō.*  
**Mark 14.** 36 take away this cup from me: nevertheless  
**75.** *To take away round about, περιαιρέω periairēō.*  
**Acts 27.** 40 when they had taken up the anchors, th.  
1 Co. 10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away si.  
**76.** *To press, take or lay hold, πιᾶν πιᾶν.*  
**John 7.** 30 they sought to take him: but no man laid  
7. 32 the chief priests sent officers to take him  
7. 44 some of them would have taken him; but  
10. 39 they sought again to take him: but he es.  
11. 57 he should show (it), that they might take  
**Acts 3.** 7 he took him by the right hand, and lifted  
**77.** *To do, make, ποιῶ poioō.*  
**Mark 3.** 6 [took] counsel with the Herodians against  
**78.** *To receive besides, προσδέχομαι prosdechomai.*  
**Heb. 10.** 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods  
**79.** *To take besides, προσλαμβάνω proslambanō.*  
**Matt. 16.** 22 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him  
**Mark 8.** 32 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him  
**Acts 27.** 33 continued fasting, having taken nothing  
27. 34 I pray you (to take) (some) meat; for this  
27. 36 all of good cheer, and they also took (so)  
**80.** *To take together, συλλαμβάνω sullambanō.*  
**Matt. 26.** 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the temp.  
**Mark 14.** 48 with swords and (with) staves to take me  
**Luke 5.** 9 draught of the fishes which they had tak.  
22. 54 Then took they him, and led (him), and  
**John 8.** 12 officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound  
**Acts 1.** 16 which was guide to them that took Jesus  
12. 3 he proceeded further to take Peter also  
**81.** *To take together, συναίρω synairō.*  
**Matt. 8.** 23 which would take account of his servants  
[See also Accusation, advice, ashes, captive, care, counsel, courage, crafty, delight, ease, ill, hand, handful, heed, hold, hold on, hold upon, indignation, inheritance, journey, knowledge, much, notice, oath, oversight, part,



pity, pleasure, pledge, possessions, provision, record, rest, route, spoil, straightway, sweet, tenth, thought, ties, wrath, vengeance, violence, witness, wrong.]

**TAKE** away as with a whirlwind, to —

*To whirl or be whirled away, ῥῆσθαι.*

Psa. 53. 9 he shall take them away as with a whirl.

**TAKE** away (violently, by violence), to quite —

*To take violently away, ῥῆσθαι, plunder, ῥῆσθαι.*

Gen. 21. 25 Abimelech's servants had violently taken a.

Lev. 6. 4 restore that which he took violently away

Deut. 32. 31 thine ass (shall be) violently taken away

Job 20. 19 he hath violently taken away an house wh.

24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed

Mic. 2. 2 they co. et fields, and take (them) by vio.

*To complete, finish, remove, ῥῆσθαι kalah, 3.*

Num. 17. 10 thou shalt quite take away their murmur.

**TAKE** aside, back, to —

*To stretch out, cause to turn aside, ῥῆσθαι natah, 5.*

2 Sa. 3. 27 Joab took him aside in the gate, to speak

*To cause to turn back, ῥῆσθαι shub, 5.*

2 Sa. 15. 20 return thou, and take back thy brethren

*To take off or away, ἀπολαμβάνω apolambanō.*

Mark 7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and

**TAKE** before or by, to —

*To take hold on, ἐπιλαμβάνουμαι epilambanomai.*

Mark 8. 23 he took the blind man by the hand, and

Acts 21. 19 the chief captain took him by the hand

Heb. 8. 9 when I took them by the hand to lead th.

*To lay first hold on, κρατέω krateō.*

Matt. 9. 25 he went in, and took her by the hand, and

Mark 1. 31 he came and took her by the hand, and li.

5. 41 he took the damsel by the hand, and said

Luke 8. 51 took her by the hand, and called, saying

*To take before, προλαμβάνω prolabanō.*

1 Co. 11. 21 every one taketh before (other) his own

**TAKE** by force, to —

*To take violently away, ῥῆσθαι gazal.*

Gen. 31. 31 thou wouldst take by force thy daughters

*To snatch away, ἀρπάσσω harpassō.*

Matt. 11. 12 kingdom of heaven. violent take it by fo.

John 6. 15 they would come and take him by force

Acts 23. 10 to take him by force from among them

**TAKE** down, for, to —

*To cause to go down, ῥῆσθαι yarad, 5.*

Gen. 41. 11 they speedily took down every man his sa.

Num. 1. 51 the tabernacle Levites shall take it do.

4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil, and

Josh. 8. 29 that they should take his carcass down fr.

10. 27 they took them down off the trees, and ca.

1 Sa. 6. 15 the Levites took down the ark of the Lo.

Ki. 16. 17 took down the sea from off the brassy oxen

*To cause to go out or forth, ῥῆσθαι yatsa, 5.*

Jer. 15. 19 if thou take forth the precious from the

*To cause to go forth, ῥῆσθαι nephuq, 5.*

Ezra 6. 5 Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the te.

*To hold, have, ἔχω echō.*

Matt. 21. 46 because they took him for a prophet

*To take down, καθάρω kathairō.*

Mark 13. 35 whether Elias will come to take him down

15. 46 took him down, and wrapped him in the

Luke 23. 53 he took it down, and wrapped it in linen

Acts 13. 29 they took (him) down from the tree, and

**TAKE** heed (to), to —

*To be warned, ῥῆσθαι har.*

Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fall not to do this

*To see, look, perceive, βλέπω blepō.*

Matt. 14. 4 said unto them. Take heed that no man d.

Mark 4. 24 Take heed what ye hear with what mea.

13. 5 began to say. Take heed lest any (man) de

23. 9 take heed to yourselves for they shall de

23. 23 Take ye heed: behold. I have foretold you

Luke 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear for wh

21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived for ma

Co. 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth

8. 9 take heed, lest by any means this liberty

10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take h

Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one of

Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou hast

Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, brethren lest there be in any

*To hold on or upon, ἐπείχω epeichō.*

1 Ti. 4. 16 Take heed unto thyself, and unto the do.

*To see, look, take heed, ὁρᾶω horāō.*

Matt. 15. 6 Take heed and beware of the heaven of the

18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of the

Mark 8. 15 Take heed, beware of the heaven of the l'

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness

Acts 22. 26 [Take heed] what thou doest; for this man

*To hold together, προσέχω prosechō.*

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before

Luke 17. 3 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother

21. 34 take heed to yourselves, lest at any time

Acts 5. 35 Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves

20. 28 Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and

2 Pe. 1. 19 ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a li.

*To look at, view, observe, σκοπέω skopeō.*

Luke 11. 35 Take heed therefore that the light which

**TAKE** hold (of, on, upon), to —

*To lay or keep hold, ἔχειν achaz.*

Gen. 25. 26 his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and his

Exod. 15. 14 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants

15. 15 trembling shall take hold upon them; all

Deut. 32. 41 and mine hand take hold on judgment

2 Sa. 4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Zikl.

6. 6 Uzzah put forth (his hand). and took ho. of

Job 21. 6 and trembling taketh hold on my flesh

30. 10 the days of affliction have taken hold upon

38. 13 That it might take hold of the ends of the

Psa. 38. 6 Fear took hold upon them there, (and) p.

119. 51 Horror hath taken hold upon me because

Recl. 7. 18 (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold o.

Song. 7. 8 I will take hold of the boughs thereof

Isa. 13. 8 sorrows shall take hold of them; they

21. 3 pangs have taken hold upon me, as tho

*To cause to lay or keep hold, ῥῆσθαι chazag, 5.*

2 Sa. 1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent

13. 11 he took hold of her, and said unto her, C.

1 Ki. 9. 9 have taken hold upon other gods, and

Ki. 2. 12 he took hold of his own clothes, and rent

Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand

Isa. 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man

5. 1 let him take hold of my strength, (that)

56. 4 that please me, and take hold of my cov.

56. 6 every one that. taketh hold of my cov.

64. 7 that stretch up himself to take hold of

Jer. 6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain

8. 21 astonishment hath taken hold on me

50. 43 anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs as

Zech. 8. 23 ten men shall take hold out of all langu.

8. 23 shall take hold of the skirt of him that is

*To find, ἵκνυμαι malsā.*

Psa. 119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on

*To separate self, flee, ἵκνυμαι [sug, 5; A. V. as if*

from nusag, 5].

Mic. 6. 14.

*To cause to reach, attain, overtake, ῥῆσθαι nusag, 5.*

Job 27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters

Psa. 40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me

59. 24 let thy wrathful anger take hold of them

Prov. 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life

Zech. 1. 6 did they not take hold of your fathers?

*To accept, take, ῥῆσθαι qabal, 5.*

Exod. 25. 5 the loops may take hold one of another

*To hold, uphold, retain, ῥῆσθαι tamak.*

Job 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)

Prov. 5. 5 down to death; her steps take hold on

*To catch, capture, keep hold, ῥῆσθαι taphas.*

Isa. 3. 6 a man shall take hold of his brother, of

Eze. 29. 7 they took hold of thee by thy hand, thou

*To catch, capture, keep hold, ῥῆσθαι taphas, 3.*

Prov. 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands

*To take hold of, ἐπιλαμβάνουμαι epilambanomai.*

Luke 20. 25 that they might take hold of his words

26. 25 they could not take hold of his words be

**TAKE** in, into, to —

*To cause to go or come in, ῥῆσθαι bo, 5.*

Judg. 12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for

*To gather, ῥῆσθαι asaph, 3.*

Judg. 19. 15 (there was) no man that took them into

*To take up, ἀναλαμβάνω anelambanō.*

Acts 20. 15 sailed unto As., there intending to take in

20. 14 when he met with us at As., we took him in

*To lead up, συνάγω sunagō.*

Matt. 25. 35 I was a stranger, and ye took me in

25. 38 When saw we thee. and took (thee) in

25. 43 I was a stranger, and ye took me not in

**TAKE** leave of, to —

*To arrange off, ἀποτάσσω: apotassomai.*

Acts 18. 18 took his leave of the brethren and sailed

2 Co. 2. 13 taking my leave of them, I went from th

*To draw together, εμβάλλω emballō, ἀσπάσσομαι.*

Acts 21. 6 when [we] had taken our leave one of ano

**TAKE** off, from, en, out, to —

*To come or bring forth, draw up, ῥῆσθαι guach.*

Psa. 22. 9 thou (art) he that took me out of the wo.

*To cause to go out or forth, ῥῆσθαι yatsa, 5.*

Exod. 4. 6 when he took it out, behold, his hand

*To cause to go or come forth, ῥῆσθαι nephuq, 5.*

Ezra 5. 14 which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the t.

5. 14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the

Dan. 5. 2 Nebuchadnezzar had taken out of the to.

*To cause to turn aside, ῥῆσθαι sur, 5.*

Gen. 41. 42 I harash took off his ring from his hand

Exod. 14. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they

34. 34 he took the veil off, until he came out

Lev. 3. 9 it shall he take off hard by the back bone

2 Sa. 16. 9 let me go over and take off his head

Ezra 8. 2 And the king took off his ring, which he

*To cause to go high, ῥῆσθαι rum, 5.*

Lev. 4. 8 he shall take off from it all the fat of the

Eze 41. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cr.

*To cause to turn back, ῥῆσθαι shub, 5.*

Eze 13. 17 (That) hath taken off his hand from the

*To cast out or forth, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*

Luke 10. 35 he took out two pence, and gave (them)

*To put off, unclot, ἐκδύω ekdūō.*

Matt. 27. 31 they took the robe off from him, and put

Mark 15. 20 they took off the purple from him, and

*To take on or upon, ἐπιλαμβάνουμαι epilambanō.*

Heb. 2. 16 he took not on (him) the nature of angels

2. 16 but he took on (him) the seed of Abraham

**TAKE** patiently, rest, ship, shipping, to —

*To lie down, ῥῆσθαι shakub.*

Job 11. 18 (and) thou shalt take thy rest in safety

30. 17 bones are pierced. my sinews take no rest

Ecl. 2. 23 yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night

*To go in unto, ἐμβαίω eis embaio eis.*

Matt. 13. 39 beset away the multitude, and [took] sh.

John 6. 24 they also took shipping, and came to Ca.

*To go up into, ἐπιβαίω eis epibaio eis.*

Acts 21. 6 [we took] ship; and they returned home

*To remain under, sustain, ὑπομένω hypomenō.*

Pe. 2. 20 when ye be buffeted. ye shall take it pati.

2. 20 if, when ye do well. ye take it patiently

**TAKE** unto, upon, with, to, self, to —

*To begin, be pleased, desirous, ἔχειν yaal, 5.*

Gen. 18. 27, 31 I have taken it upon me to speak unto

*To take in or on hand, ἐπιχειρέω epicheireō.*

Acts 19. 13 took upon them to call over them which

*To take alongside of, παραλαμβάνω paralambanō.*

Matt. 1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife

1. 24 Then Joseph took unto him his wife

26. 37 he took with him Peter and the two sons

*To take besides, προσλαμβάνω proslambanō.*

Acts 17. 5 took unto them certain lewd fellows of

18. 26 they took him unto (them), and expoun.

*To take along with, συμπαραλαμβάνω symparal.*

Acts 12. 25 took with them John, whose sur

15. 37 Barnabas determined to take with him

15. 38 Paul thought not good to take him with



- Ch.20. 33 the high places were not taken away; for  
Isa. 6. 7 thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin  
10. 27 his burden shall be taken away from off
13. *To be turned aside*, *סור* *sar*, 6.  
1 Sa. 21. 6 shewbread, that was taken from before  
Isa. 17. 1 Damascus is taken away from (being) a  
Dan. 12. 11 the daily (sacrifice) shall be taken away
14. *To be gone up*, *אלה* *alah*, 2.  
Exod. 40. 36 the cloud was taken up from over the ta.  
40. 37 But if the cloud were not taken up, then  
40. 37 they journeyed not till . . . it was taken up  
Num. 9. 17 when the cloud was taken up from the ta.  
9. 21 (that) the cloud was taken up in the mo  
9. 21 or by night that the cloud was taken up  
9. 22 but when it was taken up, they journeyed  
10. 11 that the cloud was taken up from off the  
Eze. 36. 3 and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers
15. *To be caused to go high*, *רים* *rum*, 6 [V.L. 5].  
Dan. 8. 11 by him the daily (sacrifice) was taken away
16. *To be caused to go high*, *רים* *rum*, 6.  
Lev. 4. 10 As it was taken off from the bullock of
17. *To be caught, captured*, *לפס* *laphas*, 2.  
Num. 5. 13 (there be) no witness . . . neither she be ta  
Psa. 10. 2 let them be taken in the devices that they  
Jer. 34. 3 shalt surely be taken, and delivered into  
38. 23 shalt be taken by the hand of the king  
Eze. 12. 13 he shall be taken in my snare . . . and I will  
17. 20 he shall be taken in my snare: and I will  
17. 40 he was taken in their pit and they brou  
18. 3 spread their net over him: he was taken  
21. 7 to remembrance . . . that they may be taken  
21. 24 (I say) . . . ye shall be taken with the hand
18. *To lift up, air*, *איר* *air*, 6.  
Matt. 12. 12 from him shall be taken away even that  
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from  
25. 29 shall be taken away even that which he  
Mark. 4. 25 from him shall be taken even that which  
Lu. 8. 18 from him shall be taken even that which  
9. 17 there was taken up of fragments that re  
19. 26 that he hath shall be taken away from  
John. 19. 31 and (that) they might be taken away  
20. 1 seeth the stone taken away from the sep.  
Acts. 8. 33 his judgment was taken away . . . and who  
8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth  
20. 9 from the third loft, and was taken up d.
19. *To take up, take again*, *αναλαμβάνω* *analanbanō*.  
Acts. 1. 2 Until the day in which he was taken up  
1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from  
1. 22 that same day that he was taken up from
20. *To be taken off or away*, *ἀφαιρῶμαι* *aphairōmai*.  
Matt. 9. 15 the bridegroom shall be taken from them  
Mark. 2. 20 the bridegroom shall be taken away from  
Luke. 5. 35 the bridegroom shall be taken away from
21. *To take off or away*, *ἀφαιρέω* *aphaireō*.  
Luke. 10. 42 which shall not be taken away from her
22. *To take out or forth*, *ἐξαίρω* *exairō*.  
1 Co. 5. 2 that he . . . [might be taken away] from amo.
23. *To lift up*, *ἐπαίρω* *epairō*.  
Acts. 1. 9 while they beheld, he was taken up; and
24. *To take down, apprehend*, *καταλαμβάνω* *katalanō*.  
John. 8. 3 [brought unto him a woman taken in ad.]  
8. 4 [this woman was taken in adultery, in the]
25. *To take alongside*, *παράλαμβάνω* *paralanbanō*.  
Matt. 24. 40, 41 the one shall be taken, and the other  
Luke. 17. 34, 35 [36] one shall be taken, and the other
26. *To take round about*, *περιαίρω* *periaireō*.  
Acts. 27. 20 all hope . . . was then taken away  
2 Co. 3. 16 Nevertheless . . . the veil shall be taken aw
27. *To use pressure, take hold on*, *πίπτω* *piptō*.  
Rev. 19. 20 the beast was taken, and with him the fea
28. *To take together*, *συνλαμβάνω* *sullanbanō*.  
Acts. 23. 27 This man was taken of the Jews and sh
29. *With a view to capture*, *εἰς ἄλωσιν* *eis halōsin*.  
■ Pe. 2. 12 brute beasts, made to be taken and des
30. *Not to uncover*, *μὴ ἀνακαλύπτω* *mē anakaluptō*.  
2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the same veil untaken away
31. *To make a very orphan*, *ἀπορφανίζωμαι* *aporphanizōmai*.  
1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in
32. *To become*, *γίνομαι* *ginōmai*.  
2 Th. 2. 7 (will let), until he be taken out of the way
33. *To hold together*, *συνέχω* *sunechō*.  
Matt. 4. 24 sick people that were taken with divers  
Luke. 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with  
8. 37 they were taken with great fear, And he

## TAKEN away, to have—

*To cause to pass away, take away*, *αἷν* *adah*, 5.

Dan. 7. 12 they had their dominion taken away, yet

TAKEN, being—

*Capture*, *לכד* *lekad*.

Prov. 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken

TAKEN down, out of (the way), to be—

1. *To be caused to go down*, *יָרַד* *yirad*, 6.

Num. 10. 17 the tabernacle was taken down; and the

2. *To cause to go forth*, *פָּשַׁן* *nepshan*, 5.

Dan. 5. 3 the golden vessels that were taken out of

■ *To be taken down*, *יָצָא* *tsaan*.

Isa. 33. 20 ■ tabernacle (that) shall not be taken down

4. *To be shut up*, *גָּפְפוּ* *gaphats*, 2.

Job 24. 24 they are taken out of the way as all (other)

TAKEN, (thing that was) —

1. *To withdraw, diminish*, *נָצַח* *gara*.

Ecc. 3. 14 nothing . . . put to it, nor any thing taken

2. *Captive, captivity*, *שֶׁבִי* *shebbi*.

Num. 31. 26 the sum of the prey that was taken . . . of

TAKING —

1. *To take, receive*, *לָקַח* *laqach*.

Hos. 11. 3 taking them by their ■■■■

2. *A taking, receiving*, *לָקַח* *miqqach*.

2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts

3. *To be caught, captured, hauled*, *לָפַס* *laphas*, 2.

Jer. 50. 46 At the noise of the taking of Babylon the

TALE —

1. *A meditation, utterance*, *הֶגְהָה* *hegeh*.

Psa. 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)

2. *Number, narration*, *מִסְפָּר* *mispar*.

1 Ch. 9. 28 they should bring them in and out by tale

3. *Measure, proper quantity*, *מַתְכֵּן* *mathekemeth*.

Exod. 5. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did mē.

4. *A weight, measure*, *כֶּן* *token*.

Exod. 5. 18 no straw . . . yet shall ye deliver the tale of b.

TALE bearer, —

1. *Talebearer, whisperer, busybody*, *נִרְנָן* *nirgan*.

Prov. 18. 8 The words of a tale bearer (are) as wounds

26. 20 where (there is) no tale bearer, the strife

26. 22 The words of a tale bearer (are) ■ wounds

2. *Slanderer*, *רָכִיל* *rakil*.

Lev. 19. 16 Thou shalt not go up and down (as) a t. b.

Prov. 20. 19 He that goeth about (as) a tale bearer re

3. *To go as a slanderer*, *רָכִיל* *halak rakil*.

Prov. 11. 13 A tale bearer revealeth secrets: but he th.

TALENT, (weight of a) —

1. *A circuit, cake, talent*, *כֶּקֶר* *kikkar*.

Exod. 25. 39 (Of) a talent of pure gold shall he make it

37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and

38. 24 twenty and nine talents, and seven hund

38. 25 an hundred talents, and a thousand seven

38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast

38. 27 the hundred talents, ■ talent for a socket

38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy ta

2 Sa. 12. 30 the weight whereof (was) a talent of gold

1 Ki. 9. 14 Hiram sent to the king six score talents

9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents

10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and

10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of

10. 24 he bought the hill . . . for two talents of sil

20. 39 or else thou shalt pay ■ talent of silver

■ Kl. 5. 1 took with him ten talents of silver, and

5. 22 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver

5. 23 Naaman said, Be content, take two talents

5. 23 he urged him, and bound two talents of

15. 19 Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of

18. 14 talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold

23. 33 an hundred talents of silver, and a talent

1 Ch. 19. 6 children of Ammon sent a thousand tale

20. 2 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and (th

22. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold, and

22. 14 a thousand thousand talents of silver; and

29. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold

29. 7 seven thousand talents of refined silver, to

29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand dr

29. 7 and of silver ten thousand talents, and

29. 7 of brass eighteen thousand talents

29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron

■ Ch. 3. 8 fine gold, (amounting) to six hundred tal

8. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents

9. 9 an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and

9. 13 six hundred and threescore and six talents

25. 6 He hired . . . for an hundred talents of silver

25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents

27. 5 an hundred talents of silver, and ten th

36. 3 an hundred talents of silver and a talent

Ezra. 8. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and

8. 26 talents, (and) of gold an hundred talents

Ezra. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver

Zech. 5. 7 behold, there was lifted up ■ talent of l

2. *A circuit, cake, talent*, *כֶּקֶר* *kikkar*.

Ezra. 7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to

3. *A talent, weight, balance*, *τάλαντον* *talanton*.

Matt. 18. 24 one . . . which owed him ten thousand talents

25. 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another

25. 16 Then he that had received the five talents

25. 16 went . . . and made (them) other five [talents]

25. 20 And so he that had received five talents

25. 20 came and brought other five [talents], say

25. 20 Lord, thou deliverdest unto me five tale

25. 20 I have gained besides them five talents

25. 22 He also that had received two talents ca

25. 22 Lord, thou deliverdest unto me two tale

25. 22 I have gained two other talents besides

25. 24 he which had received the one talent ca

25. 22 and went and hid thy talent in the earth

25. 28 Take therefore the talent from him, and

25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents

4. *Weighing a talent*, *ταλαντιαῖος* *talantiaios*.

Rev. 16. 21 (every stone) about the weight of ■ talent

TALES, to carry (idle) —

1. *Slanderer*, *רָכִיל* *rakil*.

Eze. 22. 9 In these are men that carry tales to shun

2. *Idle or trifling talk*, *ἀήπος* *lēros*.

Luke. 24. 11 their words seemed to them ■ idle

TA-LI'-THA CU'-MI, *Ταλιθά κουμι* (from Syriac).

Mark 5. 41 said unto her, Talitha cumi . . . Damsel . . . ar.

TALK —

1. *Word, matter*, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.

Job 15. 3 Should he reason with unprofitable talk?

Prov. 14. 23 the talk of the lips (tendeth) only to pen.

2. *Mouth*, *פִּי* *peh*.

Ecc. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.

3. *Lip*, *שֵׁפֶף* *saphah*.

Job 11. 2 and should a man full of talk be justified?

4. *Word, matter*, *λόγος* *logos*.

Matt. 22. 15 how they might entangle him in (his) talk

TALK (with), to —

1. *To say, (lift up the voice)*, *אָמַר* *amar*.

Gen. 4. 8 And Cain talked with Abel his brother

2. *To speak, (lead out words)*, *דָּבַר* *dabar*.

Zech. 1. 9 t e angel that talked with me said unto

1. 13 the LORD answered the angel that talked

1. 19 I said unto the angel that talked with me

2. 3 the angel that talked with me went forth

4. 1 the angel that talked with me came again

4. 4 spake to the angel that talked with me

4. 5 the angel that talked with me answered

5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth

5. 10 then said I to the angel that talked with

6. 4 said unto the angel that talked with me

3. *To be spoken, speak together*, *דָּבַר* *dabar*, 2.

Eze. 33. 30 children of thy people still are talking

4. *To speak*, *דָּבַר* *dabar*, 3.

Gen. 17. 3 Abram fell on his face: and God talked wi

17. 22 he left off talking with him, and God went

35. 13 God went up from him . . . where he talked

35. 14 a pillar in the place where he talked with

45. 15 and after that his brethren talked with

Exod. 20. 22 Ye have seen that I have talked with you

9. stood (at) the door, and the LORD talked w

34. 29 skin of his face shone while he talked with

34. 31 called unto them . . . and Moses talked with

Num. 11. 17 I will come down and talk with thee the

Deut. 5. 4 The LORD talked with you face to face in

5. 24 have seen this day that God doth talk with

6. 7 shalt talk of them when thou sittest in th

Judg. 6. 17 show me a sign that thou talkest with me

14. 7 he went down and talked with the woman

1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let

14. 10 it came to pass, while Saul talked unto the

17. 23 as he talked with them, behold, there ca

■ Kl. 1. 14 while thou yet talkest there with the king

1. 22 while she yet talked with the king, Nathan

■ Kl. 2. 11 as they still went on, and talked, that, be

6. 33 while he yet talked with them, behold, the

8. 4 the king talked with Gehazi, the servant

18. 26 talk not with us in the Jews' language in

■ Ch. 25. 16 it came to pass, as he talked with him, th

Esth. 6. 14 while they (were) yet talking with him

Job 13. 7 Will ye speak wickedly . . . and talk deceit

Psa. 37. 30 righteous . . . his tongue talketh of judgment

145. 11 They shall speak . . . and talk of thy power

Prov. 24. 2 heart studieth destruction . . . lips talk of

Jer. 12. 1 (yet) let me talk with thee of (thy) judg

38. 25 if the princes hear that I have talked with

Eze. 3. 22 go forth . . . and I will there talk with thee

Dan. 9. 22 he informed (me), and talked with me, and

10. 17 can the servant of this my lord talk with

5. *To meditate, utter*, *הִקִּיף* *hikkiph*.

Psa. 71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteous

6. *To number, recount*, *רָשַׁף* *saphar*, 3.

Psa. 69.



2. *A vain speaker, ματαιολόγος mataiologos.*

Titus 1. 10 there are many unruly and vain talkers

## TALKING, (foolish) —

1. *A word, speech, דְּבַר, miliah.*

Job 29. 9 The princes refrained talking, and laid

2. *Meditation (talk) is to [חַמ], לִי שִׁיחַ siach le.*

1 Ki. 18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or

3. *Foolish speaking, μωρολογία mōrologia.*

Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor

## TALL, taller —

1. *Height, stature, קוֹמָה qomah.*

2 Ki. 19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof

Isa. 37. 24 I will cut down . . tall cedars thereof, (and)

2. *To be high, רוּם rum.*

Deut. 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than we

2. 10 a people great, and many, and tall, as the

2. 21 A people great, and many, and tall; 9. 2.

## TAMAH. See THAMAH.

## TAL'-MAI, תַּלְמַי bold, spirited.

1. A son of Anak, in Hebron, in the days of Joshua.

B.C. 1450.

Num. 13. 22 where Ahiman, Sheshai, and T., the chil.

Josh. 15. 14 Caleb drove thence . . Ahiman, and T., the

Judg. 1. 10 they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and T.

2. A king of Geshur, father of Maacah one of David's

wives. B.C. 1040.

2. Sa. 3. 3 Maacah the daughter of T., king of Geshur

Ch. 37 Absalom fled, and went to T., the son of

1 Ch. 37 Maacah the daughter of T. king of Geshur

## TAL'-MON, תַּלְמוֹן oppressor, violent.

A Levite in Jerusalem in the days of Ezra. B.C. 536-445.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were). . T., and Ahiman, and

Ezra 2. 42 children of T., the children of Akkub

Neh. 7. 45 children of T., the children of Akkub

11. 10 Akkub, T., and their brethren that kept

12. 25 T., Akkub . . porters, keeping the ward at

## TA'-MAR, תָּמָר palm.

1. Wife of Er the eldest son of Judah, and mother of

Pharez and Zarah. B.C. 1670.

Gen. 38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er . . whose name . . T.

38. 11 Then said Judah to T. his daughter in law

38. 11 T. went and dwelt in her father's house

38. 13 it was told T., saying, Behold, thy father

38. 24 T. thy daughter in law hath played theia.

Ruth 4. 12 of Pharez, whom T. bare unto Judah, of

1 Ch. 2. 4 T. his daughter in law bare him Pharez

2. Daughter of David violated by Amnon, and avenged

by Absalom. B.C. 1022.

2 Sa. 13. 1 had a fair sister, whose name (was) T.

13. 2 Amnon . . fell sick for his sister T.; for she

13. 4 I love T., my brother Absalom's sister

13. 5 let my sister T. come and give me meat

13. 6 Amnon said unto the king . . let T. my sis.

13. 7 David sent home to T., saying, Go now to

13. 8 So T. went to her brother Amnon's house

13. 10 Amnon said unto T., Bring the meat into

13. 10 T. took the cakes which she had made, and

13. 10 And T. put ashes on her head, and rent

13. 20 So T. remained desolate in . . Absalom's

13. 22 because he had forced his sister T.

13. 30 from the day that he forced his sister T.

1 Ch. 3. 3 beside the sons of the concubines, and T.

2. A daughter of Absalom. B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 14. 27 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.

4. A city in the S. of Judah, near the Salt Sea; perhaps

En-gedi.

Eze. 47. 19 from T. . . to the waters of strife (in) Kad.

48. 28 the border shall be even from T. (unto)

## TAME, be tamed, to —

To tame, subdue, דָּאָדַעַם damazē.

Mark 5. 4 fetters broken . . neither could . . (man) ta.

Jas. 3. 7 is tamed, and hath been tamed of man.

3. 8 the tongue can no man tame; (it is) an

## TAM-MUZ, תָּמֻז.

A Syrian and Phœnician idol; the Greek Adonis.

Eze. 8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for T.

## TANACH. See TAANACH.

## TAN-HU'-METH, תַּנְחֻמֶּת comfort.

A Netophathite, whose son Seraiah was one of the cap-

tains whom Gedaliah tried to persuade to serve the

Chaldeans. B.C. 620.

■ Ki. 25. 23 Seraiah the son of T. the Netophathite

Jer. 40. 8 Seraiah the son of T., and the sons of E.

## TANNER —

A tanner, dresser of hides, *Buprestis burseus.*

Acts 9. 43 tarried . . in Joppa with one Simon a tan.

10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner, wh.

10. 32 lodged in the house of (one) Simon a tan.

## TAPESTRY, coverings of —

Coverings, *מַרְבָּדִים marbaddim.*

Prov. 7. 16 decked my bed with coverings of tapestry

21. 22 She maketh herself coverings of tapestry

## TA'-PHATH, תַּפְּחָת ornament.

A daughter of Solomon who became the wife of one of

his officers. B.C. 1000.

■ Ki. 4. 11 which had T. the daughter of Solomon to

## TAP-PU'-AH, תַּפְּחָת apple, hill place.

1. A city . . W. of Judah near Hebron, and now called

Tefuk.

Josh. 12. 17 The king of T., one; the king of Heph-

15. 34 And Zanoah, and En-gannim, T., and E.

2. A city in Ephraim or Manasseh, now called Atuf.

Josh. 16. 8 The border went out from T. westward

17. ■ Manasseh had the land of T.: but T. on

3. A son of Hebron. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and T., and Rekem, and Shema

TA'-RAH, תַּרְחָה turning, duration, wandering.

The twenty-third station of Israel from Egypt, and the

twelfth from Sinai; between Talath and Mithcah.

Num. 33. 27 And they departed . . and pitched at T.

33. 28 they removed from T., and pitched in M.

## TAR-A'-LAH, תַּרְאֵל power of God.

A city in Benjamin, near Irpeel.

Josh. 18. 27 And Rekem, and Irpeel, and T.

## TA-RE'-A, תַּרְעָה flight. See Tahrea.

A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. B.C.

1000.

1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were). . Melech, and T.

## TARES —

Darnel, a weed like corn, *ζιζάνιον zizanion.*

Matt. 13. 25 his enemy came and sowed tares among

13. 26 blade . . sprung up . . then appeared the ta.

13. 27 sow good seed . . whence then hath it tares?

13. 29 lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye root

13. 30 Gather ye together first the tares, and bi.

13. 36 Declare unto us the parable of the tares

13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked

13. 40 the tares are gathered and burned in the

## TARGET —

1. *Halbert, javelin, קִידוֹן kidon.*

1 Sa. 17. 6 and a target of brass between his shoul.

2. *Target, buckler, קָשׁ tsinnah.*

1 Ki. 10. 16 Solomon made two hundred targets (of)

10. 16 hundred (shekels) of gold went to one ta.

■ Ch. 15 Solomon made two hundred targets (of)

9. 15 six hundred (shekels). . went to one target

14. 8 an army (of men) that bare targets and

## TARELITES, תַּרְעֵלִי.

An Assyrian tribe, in *Tapur*, E. of Elam, or in *Target*

in the Maetic swamp; transported to Samaria by Sha-

maneser. B.C. 678.

Ezra 4. 9 the T., the Apharsites, the Archevites, the

TAREY (all night, behind, for, long, longer), to —

1. *To be or keep behind, late, אַחַר achar.*

2. Sa. 20. 5 he tarried longer than the set time which

2. *To keep behind, tarry, אַחַר achar.*

Judg. 5. 28 cried . . why tarry the wheels of his char?

Psa. 40. 17 thou (art) my help . . make no tarrying, O

70. 5 thou (art) my help . . O LORD, make no ta.

Prov. 23. 30 They that tarry long at the wine; they

Isa. 46. 13 my salvation shall not tarry; and I will

Hab. 2. 3 vision . . will surely come, it will not tarry

3. *To cause to be long, prolong, אַרַךְ arak.*

Num. 9. 19 when the cloud tarried long upon the ta.

9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, re.

4. *To be silent, cease, stand still, דָּמָם damam.*

1 Sa. 14. 9 Tarry until we come to you; then we will

5. *To stay, חָלַי, חָלַי chul, chil.*

Judg. 3. 25 they tarried till they were ashamed; and

6. *To wait earnestly, קָדַח qachak.*

■ Ki. 7. 9 if we tarry till the morning light, some

9. 3 Then open the door and flee, and tarry

7. *To wait with hope, stay, יָחַל yachal.*

1 Sa. 13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the

8. *To cause to wait with hope, יָחַל yachal.*

1 Sa. 10. 8 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come

■ Sa. 13. 14 Then said Joab, I may not tarry thus wi.

9. *To be belind, late, יָחַל yachar.*

2 Sa. 20. 5 he tarried longer than the set time which

10. *To sit down or still, יָשָׁב yashob.*

Gen. 27. 44 tarry with him a few days, until thy br.

Exod. 24. 14 Tarry ye here for us, until we come again

Lev. 14. ■ shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven

Num. 22. 10 tarry ye also here this night, that I may

Judg. 6. 18 he said, I will tarry until thou come again

Ruth 2. 7 until now, that she tarried a little in the

■ Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until

14. 2 Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

30. 24 so (shalt) his part (be) that tarrieth by the

2 Sa. 10. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beads be gr.

11. 1 But David tarried still at Jerusalem

11. 12 Tarry here to day also, and to morrow I

11. 29 again to Jerusalem; and they tarried th.

■ Ki. 2. 2, 4, 6 Tarry here, I pray thee; for the LORD

2. 18 they came again to him, for he tarried at

14. 10 tarry at home; for why shouldst thou

1 Ch. 10. ■ Tarry at Jericho until your beads be gr.

20. 1 besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at J.

11. *To be prepared, established, בָּנָן ban.*

Psa. 101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my

12. *To pass the night, לָיַן, לָיַן lay, lin.*

Gen. 19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and

24. 54 they did eat and drink . . and tarried all

28. 11 tarried there all night, because the sun

Gen. 31. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night

Judg. 19. 6 tarry all night, and let thine heart beme.

19. 9 I pray you tarry all night: behold, the

19. 10 the man would not tarry that night, but

Ruth 3. 13 Tarry this night, and it shall be in the m.

2 Sa. 19. 7 there will not tarry one with thee this ni.

Jer. 14. ■ man (that) turneth aside to tarry for a ni.

13. *To tarry, linger, delay, מָחָה mahah.*

Exod. 12. 39 could not tarry, neither had they prepa.

Judg. 3. 26 Ehud escaped while they tarried, and pa.

19. 8 they tarried until afternoon, and they did

2 Sa. 15. 28 I will tarry in the plain of the wilderness

Hab. 2. 3 though it tarry, wait for it; because it will

14. *Dweller at home, נָח, navah.*

Psa. 68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the sp.

15. *To stand, stand firm, נָחַר nahar.*

Gen. 45. 9 Thus saith thy son . . come down . . tarry not

2 Sa. 15. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off

16. *To wait, expect, קָדַח qachak.*

Mic. 5. 7 as the showers . . that tarrieth not for man

17. *To hope, wait, look for, יָסַב sabar.*

Ruth 1. 13 Would ye tarry for them till they were

18. *To be slow, to delay, βραδύνω bradynō.*

1 Ti. 3. 15 if I tarry long, that thou mayest know how

19. *To rub through, pass the time, διατρίβω diatribō.*

John 3. 22 there he tarried with them, and baptized

Acts 25. 6 when he had tarried among them more

20. *To remain on or upon, ἐπιμένω epimēnō.*

Acts 10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain da.

21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven

21. 10 as we tarried (there) many days, there ca.

28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried (there) th.

28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven da.

1 Co. 16. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the L.

16. 8 But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentec.

21. *To sit or set down, καθίζω kathizō.*



Acts 9. 11 enquire. for. Saul, of T.: for, behold, he pr.  
9. 30 brought him... and sent him forth to T.  
11. 25 Then departed Barnabas to T., for to seek  
21. 37 Paul said, I am a man, a Jew of T... in C.  
22. 3 I am verily a man... a Jew, born in T... in

TAR-TAK, תַּרְתַּק her of darkness.

A god worshipped by the Avites whom Shalmaneser removed to Samaria.

2 Ki. 17. 31 the Avites made Nibhaz and T., and the

TAR-TAN, תַּרְתַּן.

1 official of Sargon and of Sennacherib, kings of Assyria, sent to Hezekiah. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent T., and Rabsharis

Isa. 23. 1 In the year that T. came unto Ashdod, wh.

TASK, תַּסְק master —

1. A word, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
Exod. 5. 13 Fulfill your works, (your) daily tasks, as  
5. 19 shall not diminish (ought)... of your daily ta.

2. A statute, statutory work, חֻק *chug*.  
Exod. 5. 14 Wherefore have ye not fulfilled your task

3. To exact, וָסַק *sak*.  
Exod. 3. 7 heard their cry by reason of their taskm.

5. 6 command let the same day the taskmaster.

5. 10 the taskmasters of the people went out

5. 13 the taskmasters hated (them), saying, F.

5. 14 which Pharaoh's taskmasters had set over

4. Head or chief of the *avites* or *levy*, כֶּסֶף *sar mas*.

Exod. 1. 11 they did set over them taskmasters to affl.

TASTE (to) —

1. Palate, taste, טַעַם *chek*.  
Job 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?

Psa. 119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste!

Prov 24. 13 the honeycomb, (which is) sweet to my ta.

Song 2. 3 I sat down... his fruit (was) sweet to my ta.

2. Taste, reason, טַעַם *taam*.  
Exod. 16. 31 the taste of it (was) like waters (made) w.

Num. 11. 8 the taste of it was the taste of fresh oil

Job 6. 6 or is there (any) taste in the white of an

Jer. 48. 11 his taste remained in him, and his scent

3. To taste, perceive, טַעַם *taam*.  
1 Sa. 14. 24 So none of the people tasted (any) food

14. 29 enlightened, because I tasted a little of

14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the end

2 Sa. 3. 35 if I taste bread, or ought else, till the sun

19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what

Job 12. 11 Both not... the mouth taste his meat?

34. 3 O taste and see that the Lord (is) good

Psa. 34. 8 O taste and see that the Lord (is) good

Job. 3. 7 Let neither man nor beast... taste any th.

4. Taste, טַעַם *taam*.  
Dan. 5. 2 Belshazzar, while he tasted the wine, c.

5. To taste, experience, γεύομαι *geuomai*.  
Matt. 16. 28 There be some... which shall not taste of

27. 31 when he had tasted (thereof), he would

Mark 9. 1 there be some... which shall not taste of

Luke 9. 27 there be some... which shall not taste of

14. 24 none... which were hidden shall taste of

John. 2. 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted

8. 52 a man keep my saying, he shall never ta.

Col. 2. 21 Touch not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 2. 9 he by the grace of G. d. should taste death

6. 4 have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were

6. 5 have tasted the good word of God, and

1 Pe 2. 3 If so be ye have tasted that the Lord (is)

TAT'-NAI, תַּתְּנִי.

A governor of the king of Persia on the W. of the Jordan, in Samaria, who opposed the Jews, and wrote to Darius to stop the temple. B.C. 520.

Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them T., gov.

6 The copy of the letter that T... sent unto

6 Now T... and your companions be ye

6 Then T... Shethar-boznai, and their com.

TATTLE —

A prater, blatter, φλυαρος *phlyaros*.

1 Ti. 5. 13 not only idle, but tattlers also and busy.

TAUGHT, (to be) —

1. To be chastised, instructed, יָסַד *ysad*. 2.

Eze. 23. 48 that all women may be taught not to do

2. To be taught, יָסַד *lamad*, 4.

Isa. 29. 13 their fear toward me is taught by the pr.

Hos. 10. 11 Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) taught

3. Taught, learned, יָסַד *limmad*.

Isa. 54. 13 all thy children (shall be) taught of the

4. Taught, doctrine, κατὰ διδασκάν *kata didachan*.

John 6. 45 It is written... they shall be all taught of

TAUGHT, as hath been —

Teaching, doctrine, κατὰ διδασκάν *kata didachan*.

Titus 1. 9 Holding fast... as he hath been taught, that

TAUGHT of God —

God taught, θεοδιδασκάν *theodidaktos*.

1 Th. 4. 9 ye yourselves are taught of God to love

TAUNT, taunting —

1. Reviling, גְּדוּף *gedunhah*.

Eze. 5. 15 So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an

2. A moral, interpretation, מְלִשָּׁה *melisoh*.

Psa. 2. 6 Shall not all these take up... a taunting pr.

3. Slandering, byword, שְׁמוּנָה *shenuah*.

Jer. 24. 9 (to be) a reproach and a proverb, a taunt

TAVERNS. See three.

TAX, be taxed, taxation —

1. To set in array, value, אָרַךְ *arak*, 5.

2 Ki. 23. 35 he taxed the land to give the money acc.

2. Array, valuation, אָרַךְ *erek*.

2 Ki. 23. 35 exacted... of every one according to his ta.

3. A writing off, register, ἀπογραφὴ *apographē*.

Luke 2. 2 this taxing was first made when Cyrenius

5. 37 rose up Judas... in the days of the taxing

4. To write off, register, ἀπογραφὴ *apographō*.

Luke 2. 1 a decree... that all the world should be ta.

2. 3 all went to be taxed, every one into his

2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife

TEACH, to —

1. To teach, יָסַד *alaph*, 3.

Job 33. 33 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wi.

35. 11 Who teacheth us more than the beasts of

2. To cause to understand, יָסַד *bin*, 5.

2 Ch. 35. 3 said unto the Levites that taught all Isr.

Neh. 8. 9 the Levites that taught the people, said

3. To speak, דָּבָר *dabar*, 3.

Jer. 28. 16 thou hast taught rebellion against the L.

29. 32 he hath taught rebellion against the LORD

4. To cause, cause to shine, יָסַד *shar*, 5.

Exod. 18. 20 thou shalt teach them ordinances and la.

5. To cause to know, יָסַד *yada*, 5.

Deut. 4. 9 but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' so.

Judg. 8. 16 and with them he taught the men of Suc.

2 Ch. 23. 13 the singers... and such as taught to sing

Job 32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wi.

37. 19 Teach us what we shall say unto him; (for)

Psa. 90. 12 So teach (us) to number our days, that we

Prov. 9. 9 teach a just (man), and he will increase

Isa. 40. 13 or, (being, his counsellor, hath taught him?

6. To cause to know, יָסַד *yada*, 5.

Ezra 7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not

7. To chastise, instruct, teach, יָסַד *ysar*, 3.

Prov. 1. 1 the prophecy that his mother taught him

8. To cast, show, direct, teach, יָסַד *yarah*, 5.

Exod. 4. 12 I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee

4. 15 and will teach you what ye shall do

24. 12 commandments... that thou mayest teach

35. 34 he hath put in his heart that he may teach

Lev. 10. 11 that ye may teach the children of Israel

11. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when

Deut. 17. 1 sentence of the law which they shall teach

24. 8 all that the priests the Levites shall teach

33. 10 They shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and

Judg. 13. 8 teach us what we shall do unto the child

1 Sa. 12. 23 I will teach you the good and the right

1 Ki. 8. 36 that thou teach them the good way wher.

2 Ki. 17. 27 let him teach them the manner of the God

17. 28 teach them how they should fear the L.

2 Ch. 6. 27 when thou hast taught them the good way

Job 6. 24 Teach me, and I will hold my tongue

8. 10 Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee

12. 7 ask now the beasts, and they shall teach

12. 8 speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee

27. 11 I will teach you by the hand of God: (that)

34. 32 (That which) I see not, teach thou me

36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth

Psa. 25. 9 therefore will he teach sinners in the way

25. 12 him shall he teach in the way (that) he sh

27. 11 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me

32. 8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the

45. 1 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible

86. 11 Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk

119. 33 Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statu

119. 102 I have not departed... for thou hast tau

Prov. 4. 4 He taught me also, and said unto me, Let

11. 1 I have taught thee in the way of wisdom

6. 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth wi

Isa. 2. 3 he will teach us of his ways, and we will

9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the

28. 9 Whom shall he teach knowledge? and w

28. 26 God doth instruct, (and) doth teach him

Eze. 44. 23 they shall teach my people (the difference)

Mic. 3. 11 the priests thereof teach for hire, and the

4. 2 he will teach us of his ways, and we will

Hab. 2. 19 to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach!

9. To teach, יָסַד *lamad*, 3.

Deut. 4. 1 and unto the judgments, which I teach

4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments

10. 10 and (that) they may teach their children

14. 14 commanded me at that time to teach you

51. 31 the judgments, which thou shalt teach

6. 1 the LORD your God commanded to teach

11. 10 ye shall teach them your children, speak

20. 18 That they teach you not to do after th

31. 19 write ye this song for you, and teach it

31. 22 Moses therefore... taught the children of

Judg. 3. 2 the children of Israel might know to tea

2 Sa. 1. 18 he bade them teach the children of Judab

35. 12 He teacheth my lands to war, so that a

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes... to teach in the ci

17. 9 they taught in Judah, and (had) the book

17. 9 and went about... and taught the people

Ezra 7. 10 and to teach in Israel statutes and judg

Job 21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing

Psa. 18. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a

25. 4 Show me thy ways, O LORD... teach me thy

25. 9 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for

Psa. 25. 9 and the meek will he teach his way

34. 11 hearken unto me; I will teach you the

51. 13 (Then) will I teach transgressors thy ways

60. title. To the chief Musician... to teach: when

71. 17 thou hast taught me from my youth: and

94. 10 he that teacheth man knowledge, (shall

94. 12 thou... LORD... teachest him out of thy law

119. 12. 26, 4, 68, 124, 135 teach me thy statutes

119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge

119. 108 I beseech thee... teach me thy judgments

119. 171 when thou hast taught me thy statutes

132. 12 and my testimony that I shall teach them

143. 10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou (art) my

144. 1 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)

Ecc. 12. 9 the preacher was wise, he still taught the

Isa. 40. 14 taught him in the path of judgment, and

48. 17 the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to

Jer. 2. 33 therefore last thou also taught the vic

9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak

9. 14 after Baalim, which their fathers taught

9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every

12. 16 as they taught my people to swear by B.

13. 21 thou hast taught them (to be) captains

31. 34 they shall teach no more every man his

32. 33 I taught them, rising up early and teach

Dan. 1. 4 whom they might teach the learning and

10. To cause to act wisely, יָסַד *sakal*, 5.

2 Ch. 30. 22 the Levites that taught the good know.

Prov. 16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth

11. Taught, διδάσκειν *didasko*.

1 Co. 2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.

2. 13 but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; com.

12. To teach, διδάσκειν *didasko*.

Matt. 4. 23 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

5. 2 he opened his mouth, and taught them

5. 19 Whosoever... shall teach men so, he shall

5. 19 whosoever shall do... and teach (them), the

7. 29 he taught them as (one) having authority

9. 35 teachin g in their synagogues, and preach

11. 1 he departed thence to teach



- Gal. 1. 12 neither was I taught (it), but by the rev.  
 Eph. 4. 21 ye have heard him, and have been taught  
 Col. 1. 28 rearing every man, and teaching every  
 7. 17 established in the faith, as ye have been ta.  
 16 teaching and admonishing one another in  
 17 the traditions which ye have been taught  
 18. 12 I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to us.  
 4. 11 These things command and teach  
 6. 2 do (them) service. These things teach and  
 2 Ti. 2. 2 faithful men, who shall be able to teach  
 Tit. 1. 11 teaching things which they ought not, for  
 Heb. 5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again wh.  
 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.  
 1 Jo. 2. 27 and ye need not that any man teach you  
 2. 27 as the same anointing teacheth you of all  
 2. 27 even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide  
 Rev. 2. 14 who taught Balac to cast a stumbling bl.  
 Rev. 2. 20 to teach and to seduce my servants to co.
13. To tell down or thoroughly, καταγγέλλω katalagō.  
 Acts 16. 21 teach customs, which are not lawful for
14. To sound down, instruct orally, κατηχέω katecheō.  
 1 Co. 14. 19 that (by my voice) I might teach others  
 Gal. 6. 6 Let him that is taught in the word  
 6. 6 communicate unto him that teacheth in
15. To be or make a disciple, teach, μαθητεύω mathēteuō.  
 Matt. 28. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, in  
 Acts 14. 21 when they had preached, and had taught
16. To train, instruct, παιδεύω paideuō.  
 Acts 22. 3 taught according to the perfect manner of  
 Titus 2. 12 Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and
- TEACH diligently, to —  
 To sharpen, repeat, ψ shanan, 3.  
 Deut. 6. 7 thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy
- TEACH other doctrine or otherwise, to —  
 To teach other or different things, ἐκτεροδιδασκαλέω.  
 1 Ti. 1. 3 charge some that they teach no other doct.  
 6. 3 If any man teach otherwise, and consent
- TEACHER, teaching —  
 1. To cause to understand, διδάσκω didaskō, 5.  
 1 Ch. 25. 8 the small as the great, the teacher as the  
 2 Ch. 15. 3 without a teaching priest, and without law  
 Prov. 5. 13 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers  
 Isa. 30. 20 yet shall not thy teachers be removed in.  
 30. 20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers  
 Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies
3. To interpret, ὁρῶ hōrō, 5.  
 Isa. 43. 27 thy teachers have transgressed against me
4. To teach, διδάσκω didaskō, 3.  
 Psa. 119. 99 more understanding than all my teachers
5. Teacher, instructor, διδάσκαλος didaskalos.  
 John 3. 2 we know that thou art a teacher of me fr.  
 Acts 13. 1 there were certain prophets and teach.  
 Rom. 2. 20 a teacher of babes, which hast the form  
 1 Co. 14. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, af.  
 12. 29 (are) all prophets; (are) all teachers; (are)  
 Eph. 4. 11 evangelists; and some, pastors and teach.  
 1 Ti. 2. 7 a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and ve.  
 2 Ti. 1. 11 an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles  
 4. 3 shall they heap to themselves teachers  
 Heb. 5. 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers
6. Teaching, instruction, διδασκαλία didaskalia.  
 Rom. 12. 7 (let us wait) on (our) ministering, on te.
- TEACHER (of the law, of good things, false) —  
 1. Teacher of good, καλοδιδάσκαλος kalodidaskalos.  
 Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good t.  
 2. Teacher of law, νομοδιδάσκαλος nomodidaskalos.  
 1 Ti. 1. 7 Desiring to be teachers of the law: unde.
3. A teacher of lies or falsehood, ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.  
 2 Pe. 2. 1 there shall be false teachers among you
- TEAR (in pieces, be torn), to —  
 1. To cleave, rend, rip up, hutch, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 1 Ki. 2. 24 and tare forty and two children of  
 Hos. 13. 8 devour them: the wild beast shall tear
2. To take violently away, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Mal. 1. 13 ye brought (that which was) torn, and the
3. To tread down, thresh, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Judg. 8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns of
4. To tear, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Dent. 33. 20 tearth the arm with the crown of the he  
 Job 16. 9 He tearth (me) in his wrath, who hateth  
 18. 4 He tearth himself in his anger: shall the  
 Psa. 2. 2 Let he tear my soul like a lion, rending  
 50. 22 lest I tear (you) in pieces, and (there) be  
 Hos. 5. 11 I, even I, will tear and go away: I will  
 6. 1 he hath torn, and he will heal us: he hath  
 Amos. 1. 11 his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept  
 Mic. 5. 8 both treadeth down, and tearth in pieces  
 Nah. 2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his
5. To be torn, ῥήνω rhēnō, 2.  
 Exod. 22. 13 If it be torn in pieces: let him bring it  
 Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth, shall be torn in pie.
6. To be torn, ῥήνω rhēnō, 4.  
 Gen. 44. 28 Surely he is torn in pieces; and I saw him
7. To draw, tear, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Jer. 15. 3 the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear
8. To deal out, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Jer. 16. 7 Neither shall (men) tear (themselves) for

9. To break off, rend, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Zec. 11. 16 of the lat, and tear their claws in pieces
10. To rend away, cut off, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 1 Sa. 13. 31 the king arose, and tare his garments, and  
 Isa. 35. 15 they objects they did tear (me), and ceased  
 Eze. 13. 20 I will tear them from your arms, and will  
 13. 21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver
11. To break in pieces, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 1 Ki. 13. 26 the lion, which had torn him, and slain  
 13. 28 had not eaten the carcase, nor torn the ass
12. To break, burst, rend, tear, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Mark 9. 18 wheresoever he taketh him, he tearth
13. To draw out and beat, tear, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Mark 1. 26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and  
 9. 20 when he saw him, the spirit [tare] him  
 Luko. 9. 39 it tearth him that he foameth again, and
14. To tear or lacerate together, συσπαρίσσω susparissō.  
 Luke. 42 the devil threw him down, and tare (him)

## TEARS, (with) —

1. To weep, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Esth. 8. 3 besought him with tears to put away the
2. A tear, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 2 Ki. 20. 5 have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy te.  
 Psa. 6. 6 I am weary I water my couch with my t.  
 39 hold not thy peace at my tears: for I (am)  
 42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and ni.  
 56 But thou I tears into thy bottle: (are)  
 80 Thou feedest them with the bread of fa.  
 80. 5 givest them tears to drink in great meas.  
 116. 8 mine eyes from tears, (and) my soul from  
 126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy  
 Eccl. 4. 1 behold the tears of (such as were) oppre.  
 Isa. 16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O Beth.  
 25. 8 the Lord God will wipe away tears from  
 38. 5 heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears  
 Jer. 9. 1 and in me eyes a fountain of tears, that I  
 9. 18 that our eyes may run down with tears  
 13. 17 shall weep sore, and run down with tears  
 14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night  
 31. 16 Refrain, thine eyes from tears: for thy  
 12 weepeth sore in the night, and her tears  
 2. 11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my howels  
 2. 18 let tears run down like a river day and  
 Eze. 24. 16 nor weep, neither shall thy tears run do.  
 Mal. 2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tea.
3. A tear, δάκρυ dakry.  
 Mark 9. 23 the father, cried out, and said [with tear]  
 Luke 7. 38 began to wash his feet with tears, and did  
 7. 44 she hath washed my feet with tears, and  
 Acts 20. 19 Serving the Lord, with many tears, and  
 20. 31 warn every one night and day with tears  
 2 Co. 2. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears, not th.  
 2 Ti. 1. 4 being mindful of thy tears, that I may be  
 Heb. 5. 7 supplications, with strong crying and te.  
 12. 17 though he sorrowed, he carefully with tears  
 Rev. 7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their  
 21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their

## TEAT —

1. Breast, teat, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Eze. 23. 3 there they bruised the teats of their virg.  
 23. 21 in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians for
2. Breast, teat, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Isa. 32. 12 They shall lament for the teats, for the
- TE-BAH, בָּהַב bahab, strong.  
 A son of Nahor the brother of Abraham. B.C. 1860.  
 Gen. 22. 24 she bare also T., and Gaham, and Thah.
- TE-BAL-IAH, בָּלִיָּה baliyah, protector.  
 A son of Iusah, a Merarite, a gatekeeper for the taber-  
 nacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 26. 11 Hilkiyah the second, T. the third, Zechariah
- TE-BETH, בֵּת beth, winter.  
 The tenth Jewish month, from the new moon of January  
 till that of February.  
 Esth. 2. 16 the tenth month, which (is) the month T.

## TEDIOUS unto, to be —

- To cut in, interrupt, ἐκκόπτω ekkoptō.  
 Acts 24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto thee

## TEETH, (cheek, great, jaw) —

1. Possessor of edges, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Isa. 41. 15 sharp threshing instrument having teeth
2. Jaw or great teeth, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Isa. 58. 6 break out the great teeth of the young
3. Jaw or great teeth, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Prov. 30. 14 and their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour  
 Joel 1. 6 he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion  
 [See also Tooth.]

## TE-HAPH-NE-HIS, תִּהַפְנֵהוּ תִּהַפְנֵהוּ

- Another form of Tahpanhes.  
 Eze. 30. 18 At T. also the day shall be darkened, wh.

## TE-HIN NAB, תִּהְיֶה נָבִיא

- A son of Eshtem, a descendant of Judah and father of  
 Ir-nahash. B.C. 1400.  
 1 Ch. 4. 12 and T. the father of Ir-nahash. These (are)

## TEIL tree —

- An oak, אֵילֵי elah.  
 Isa. 6. 13 as a teil tree, and as an oak, whose sub

## TE-KEL, תֵּלֵךְ telakh.

- Dan. 5. 25 this (is) the writing. Mene, Mene, T., U.  
 5. 27 T.; Thou art weighed in the balances, and

## TE-KO-AH, TE-KO'A, תֵּקוֹא firm, settlement.

1. A city in Judah, six miles S.E. of Lethlehem, and  
 twelve S. of Jerusalem, and now called Tekoa; here  
 dwelt the wise woman who interceded with David, also  
 the prophet Amos.

- 2 Sa. 14. 2 Joab sent to T., and fetched thence a wise  
 14. 4 who the woman of T. spake to the king  
 14. 6 the woman of T. said unto the king, my  
 2 Ch. 11. 6 He built it. Leth-lehem, and Etam, and T.  
 20 went forth into the wilderness of T.  
 Jer. 6. 1 blow the trumpet in T., and set up a sign  
 Amos. 1. 1 Amos, who was among the herdmen of T.  
 2. Family or possession of Ashur, a descendant of Bez-  
 100 grandson of Judah  
 1 Ch. 2. 24 Hezron's wife bare. Ashur the father of T.  
 4. 5 Ashur the father of T. had two wives, He.

## TEKOITE, תֵּקוֹיִתִּי tekoyiti.

- An inhabitant of the preceding city.

- 1 Sa. 25. Helez. Ira the son of Ikesh the T.  
 1 Ch. 11. 28 Ira the son of Ikesh the T., Abi-ezer the  
 27. 9 sixth. (was) Ira the son of Ikesh the T.  
 Neh. 3. 5 next unto them the T. repaired; but the  
 3. 27 Aiter. them the T. repaired another piece

## TEL A'-BIB, תֵּל אֲבִיב hill of grass.

- A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, where Eze-  
 kiel stayed with the Jewish exiles a week.  
 Eze. 3. 15 I came to them of the captivity at T., th.

## TEL HA-RE' EFA (HARSHA), תֵּל הָרֵעָה hill of the magus.

- A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, whence some  
 Jewish exiles returned to Jerusalem. B.C. 536.

- Eze. 2. 59 these (were) they which went up from T.  
 Neh. 7. 61 they which went up. from Tel-melah, T.

## TEL ME'-LAH, תֵּל מֵלָח hill of salt.

- A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, whence some  
 Jewish exiles returned who could not prove their  
 genealogy.

- Eze. 2. 59 these (were) they which went up from T.  
 Neh. 7. 61 these (were) they which went up. from T.

## TE-LAH, תֵּלֵךְ telakh.

- Father of Tahan, and a descendant of Ephraim through  
 Beriah. B.C. 1640.

- 1 Ch. 7. 25 Resheph, and T. his son, and Tahan

## TE-LA'-IM, תֵּלֵיִם telaim.

- A place in Judah, near Edom

- 1 Sa. 15. 4 Saul numbered them in T., two hundred

## TE-LASSAR, See TELASSAR.

## TE-LEM, תֵּלֵם telaim.

1. A city in Judah near Ziph or Bealoth.  
 Josh. 15. 24 Ziph, and T., and Bealoth

2. A gatekeeper of the sanctuary who returned from  
 exile, and had married a strange wife. B.C. 445.  
 Ezra. 10. 24 of the porters; Shallum, and T., and Uri

## TELL (out), to —

1. To say, (lift up the voice), ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.  
 Gen. 22. 1 the mountains which I will tell thee of  
 22. 3 unto the place of which God had told him  
 22. 9 came to the place. God had told him of  
 26. 2 dwell in the land which I shall tell thee of  
 41. 24 I told (this) unto the magicians; but (th.)  
 48. 1 that (one) told Josep h, Behold, thy father  
 Exod. 5. 1 Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh, Thus  
 Num. 14. 14 they will tell (it) to the inhabitants of th.  
 20. 40 Moses told the children of Israel accord.  
 Deut. 17. 11 the judgment which they shall tell thee  
 32. 7 ask thy elders, and they will tell thee  
 Judg. 13. 6 the woman came and told her husband  
 1 Sa. 8. 10 Samuel told all the words of the LORD un.  
 23. 22 it is told me (that) he dealeth very subtil  
 2 Sa. 7. 5 tell my servant David, Thus saith the L.  
 12. 18 how. if we tell him that the child is dead  
 1 Ki. 14. 7 tell Jeroboam, Thus saith the LORD God  
 18. 8, 11, 14 go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is)  
 20. 9 Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst  
 22. 18 Did I not tell thee that he would proph.  
 2 Ki. 6. 10 the place which the man of God told him  
 14. 14 He told me (that) thou shouldst surely  
 25. 2 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people  
 26. 15 Thus saith the LORD. Tell the man that  
 23. 17 the men of the city told him, (It is) the  
 1 Ch. 17. 4 tell David my servant, Thus saith the LORD  
 2 Ch. 18. 17 Did I not tell thee (that) he would not pr.  
 34. 23 Thus saith the LORD. Tell ye them that  
 Job. 8. 10 Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee  
 34. 14 Let men of understanding tell me, and  
 Psa. 50. 12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee  
 Isa. 6. 9 tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but und.  
 Jer. 15. 1 thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD  
 23. 13 tell Hanan'ah, saying, Thus saith the L.  
 34. 2 speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell  
 35. 13 tell the men of Judah, and the inhabitant.  
 Eze. 3. 11 tell them, Thus saith the LORD God, whe.  
 23. 23 Tell them therefore, Thus saith the LORD  
 17. 12 tell (them), Behold, the king of Babylon

## 2. To say, ῥήνω rhēnō, 3.

- Dan. 2. 4 tell thy servants the dream, and we will  
 2. 7 Let the king tell his servants the dream  
 2. 9 tell me the dream, and I shall know that  
 2. 36 we will tell the interpretation thereof be.  
 4. 7 I told the dream before them, but they did  
 8. 8 and before him I told the dream, (saying)  
 9. 9 tell me the visions of my dream that I h.  
 7. 1 he wrote the dream, (and) told the sum.  
 7. 16 he told me, and made me know the inte.



3. To uncover (the ear of), **גָּלַהּ** (galah) (ozen).  
 1 Sa. 9. 15 the LORD had told Samuel in his ear  
 Ch. 17. 25 thou, O my God, has told thy servant th.

4. To speak, (lead forth words), **דָּבַר** dabar.  
 Psa. 101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my

5. To speak (lead forth words), **דָּבַר** dabar, 3.  
 Gen. 20. 1 called all his servants, and told all these  
 24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine err.  
 they told him all the words of Joseph; wh.  
 Exod. 9. 1 Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus  
 14. 12 (Is) not this the word that we did tell th.  
 Lev. 21. 24 Moses told (it) unto Aaron, and to his sons  
 Num. 11. 24 Moses went out, and told the people the  
 14. 33 Moses told these sayings unto all the chi.  
 23. 26 Told not I thee, saying, All that the LORD  
 Judg. 16. 10, 13 thou hast mocked me, and told me lies  
 20. 2 Then said the children of Israel, Tell (us)  
 20. 3 Samuel told the people the manner of the  
 told the tidings in the ears of the people  
 11. 4 When thou hast made an end of telling  
 2 Sa. 11. 19 they came and told (it) in the city where  
 1 Kl. 13. 25 the prophet, which told me that (I should  
 20. 11 Tell (him), Let not him that girdeth on (his  
 22. 16 I adjure thee that thou tell me nothing  
 2 Kl. 1. 7 came up to meet you, and told you these  
 1 Ch. 10. 10 Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the  
 Psa. 41. 6 (when) he goeth abroad, he telleth (it)  
 Jer. 19. 2 proclaim there the words that I shall tell  
 Zech. 10. 2 have seen a lie, and have told false drea.

6. To cause to know, **יָדַעַת** yada, 5.  
 1 Sa. 6. 2 tell us wherewith we shall send it to his  
 Isa. 5. 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vine.

7. To number, count, appoint, **סָפַר** saphar.  
 1 Kl. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money (th.  
 14. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he ca.  
 Jer. 33. 13 under the hands of him that telleth (them)

8. To put before, declare, **נִגַּדַת** nagad, 5.  
 Gen. 3. 11 Who told thee that thou (wast) naked?  
 9. 22 And Ham. told his two brethren without  
 12. 18 why didst thou not tell me that she (was)  
 14. 13 there came one that had escaped, and told  
 21. 26 neither didst thou tell me, neither yet he.  
 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I pray  
 28. 28 the damsel ran, and told (them) of her mo.  
 24. 49 tell me: and if not, tell me; that I may  
 26. 32 told him concerning the well which they  
 29. 1 Jacob told Rachel, and she ran and told  
 29. 15 Laban said, I tell me, what (shall) thy wa.  
 31. 20 Jacob stole away, in that he told him not  
 31. 27 didst not tell me, that I might have sent  
 32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find  
 32. 29 Jacob asked (him), and said, Tell (me), I  
 37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)  
 37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed (th.  
 42. 23 and told him all that befell unto them  
 43. 6 (as) to tell the man whether ye had yet  
 43. 7 we told him according to the tenor of th.  
 44. 24 when we came, we told him the words of  
 45. 13 ye shall tell my father of all my glory in  
 45. 26 told him, saying, Joseph (is) yet alive, and  
 47. 1 Joseph came and told Pharaoh, and said  
 48. 2 (one) told Jacob, and said, Behold, thy son  
 1 that I may tell you (that) which shall bef.  
 Exod. 4. 28 Moses told Aaron all the words of the L.  
 16. 22 the rulers of the congregation, told Moses  
 19. 3 Thus shalt thou, tell the children of Isr.  
 19. 9 Moses told the words of the people unto  
 Lev. 14. 35 he that owneth the house shall, tell the  
 Num. 1. 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses  
 23. 3 whatsoever he sheweth me I will tell thee  
 Josh. 7. 19 tell me now what thou hast done; hide  
 Judg. 9. 7 when they told (it) to Jotham, he went and  
 9. 42 the people went out, and they told Abi.  
 13. 6 asked, not, neither told he me his name  
 14. 6 he came up, and told his father and his  
 14. 6 he told not his father or his mother what  
 14. 9 he told not them that he had taken the ho.  
 14. 15 put forth a riddle, and hast not told (it)  
 14. 16 I have not told (it), shall I tell (it) thee?  
 14. 17 he told her, because she lay sore upon him  
 14. 17 she told the riddle to the children of her  
 16. 6 Tell me, I pray thee, wherein thy great  
 16. 10 tell me, I pray thee, wherewith thou mi.  
 16. 13 tell me wherewith thou mightest be bound  
 15. 15 hast not told me wherein thy great stre.  
 16. 17 he told her all his heart, and said unto her  
 15. 18 Delilah saw that he had told her all his  
 Ruth 3. 4 and he will tell thee what thou shalt do  
 3. 15 she told her all that the man had done to  
 4. 4 tell me, that I may know: for (there is)  
 1 Kl. 13. 1 I have told him that I will judge his ho.  
 18 Samuel told him every whit, and hid no  
 14. 13 the man came into the city, and told (it)  
 14. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told Eli  
 8 (th) it will I give to the man of God to tell  
 8. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho  
 9. 10 and will tell thee all that (is) in thine he.  
 10. 15 Tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel said  
 10. 16 He told us plainly, that the asses were fo.  
 10. 16 the matter of the kingdom, he told him  
 14. 1 let us go over, But he told not his father  
 14. 3 they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people  
 14. 43 Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what thou  
 14. 43 Jonathan told him, and said, I did but a  
 15. 16 I will tell thee what the LORD hath said  
 18. 20 they told Saul, and the thing pleased him  
 24. 24 the servants of Saul told him, saying, On

1 Sa. 18. 26 when his servants told David these words  
 19. 2 Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my fa.  
 19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee  
 19. 13 David's wife, told him, saying, If thou sa.  
 19. 18 told him all that Saul had done to him  
 19. 21 when it was told Saul, he sent other  
 20. 9 if I knew, then would not I tell it thee  
 20. 10 Who shall tell me? or what (if) thy father  
 22. 22 I knew, that he would surely tell Saul  
 23. 1 they told David, saying, Behold, the Ph.  
 23. 11 O LORD God, I beseech thee, tell thy se.  
 23. 21 they told David: wherefore he came do.  
 24. 7 it was told him, saying, Behold, David (is)  
 25. 12 and came and told him all those sayings  
 25. 14 one of the young men told Abigail, Nab.  
 25. 16 But she told not her husband Nabal  
 25. 36 she told him nothing, less or more, until  
 25. 37 and his wife had told him these things, that  
 1 lest they should tell on us, saying, So did  
 2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell  
 1. 5, 13 said unto the young man that told him  
 1. 6 the young man that told him, said, As I  
 1. 20 Tell (it) not in Gath, saying, (That) the men  
 4 they told David, saying, (That) the men  
 3. 23 told Jonab, saying, Abner the son of Ner  
 10 When one told me, saying, Behold, Saul  
 7 the LORD telleth thee that he will make  
 10. 5 When they told (it) unto David, he sent  
 11 the woman conceived, and said and told  
 11. 5 when they had told David, saying, Uriah  
 11. 18 Joab sent and told David all the things  
 12 the servants of David feared to tell him  
 13. 4 he said unto him, wilt thou not tell me?  
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him  
 15. 31 (one) told David, saying, Ahithophel (is)  
 15. 31 thou shalt tell (it) to Zadok and Abiathar  
 17. 16 tell David, saying, Lodge not this night  
 17. 17 told the king; and they went and told king  
 17. 18 he saw them, and told Absalom; but  
 18. 1 went and told king David, and said unto  
 18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and told Joab  
 18. 11 Joab said unto the man that told him, And  
 18. 21 Then said Joab to Cushi, Go tell the king  
 18. 25 And the watchman cried, and told the ki.  
 19. 1 they told unto all the people, saying, Be.  
 24. 13 Gad came to David, and told him, and said  
 24. 13 that thou shouldst tell them who shall  
 1 Kl. 1. 23 they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan  
 1. 23 they told Shimei, saying, Behold, thy se.  
 10. 3 And Solomon told her all her questions  
 10. 3 there was not (any) thing, he told her not  
 14. 3 he shall tell thee what shall become of the  
 18. 12 when I come and tell Ahab, and he cann.  
 18. 16 Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told him  
 19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done  
 20. 17 they told him, saying, There are men come  
 2 Kl. 4. 1 What shall I do for thee? tell me, what  
 4. 27 Then she came and told the man of God  
 4. 27 hath hid (it) from me, and hath not told  
 4. 31 he went again to meet him, and told him  
 5. 4 (one) went in, and told his lord, saying  
 6. 12 Elisha, telleth the king of Israel the wo.  
 7. 9 we may go and tell the king's household  
 7. 10 they told them, saying, We came to the  
 7. 11 and they told (it) to the king's house wit.  
 7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the king  
 9. 12 And they said, (It) is false; tell us now  
 9. 15 let none go forth, to tell (it) in Jezreel  
 9. 18 the watchman told, saying, The messenger  
 9. 20 the watchman told, saying, He came even  
 9. 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him  
 10. 8 there came a messenger, and told him, sa.  
 18. 37 Then came Eliakim, and told him the wo.  
 1 Ch. 17. 10 I tell thee that the LORD will build thee  
 5 there went (certain) and told David low  
 2 Ch. 9. 1 And Solomon told her all her questions  
 9. 2 there was nothing hid, which he told her  
 20. 2 there came some that told Jehoshaphat  
 34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah  
 2. 12 neither told I (any) man what my God had  
 2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to the Jews  
 2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which  
 Esth. 2. 22 Mordecai, who told (it) unto Esther the  
 3. 4 they told Haman, to see whether Morde.  
 3. 4 for he had told them that he (was) a Jew  
 4. 4 and her chamberlains came and told (it)  
 7 Mordecai told him of all that had happen.  
 9 Hatach came and told Esther the words  
 4. 12 And they told to Mordecai Esther's words  
 6. 1 Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Ter.  
 8. 1 for Esther had told what he (was) unto  
 Job 1. 15, 16, 17 I only am escaped alone to tell  
 12. 7 the fowls of the air, and they shall tell  
 15. 18 Which wise men have told from their fa.  
 Psa. 52. 1 title. Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul  
 Eccl. 6. 12 who can tell a man what shall be after him  
 8. 7 for who can tell him when it shall be?  
 10. 14 what shall be after him, who can tell him?  
 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat.  
 Song 1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh.  
 5. 8 I charge you, that, yet tell him, that I (am)  
 Isa. 10. 12 let them tell thee now, and let them know  
 32. 22 Then came Eliakim, and told him the wo.  
 45. 21 Tell ye, (who) hath told it from that time?  
 Jer. 16. 16 We will surely tell the king of all these  
 36. 17 Tell us now, How didst thou write all th.  
 36. 20 and told all the words in the ears of the  
 38. 27 he told them according to all these words  
 48. 20 tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled  
 Eze. 24. 10 Wilt thou not tell us what these things  
 Jun. 1. 8 Tell us, we pray thee, for whose cause  
 1. 10 For the men knew, because he had told

9. To number, write, cypher, **סָפַר** saphar.  
 Gen. 15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number  
 2 Ch. 2. 10 Solomon told out threescore and ten tho.  
 Psa. 48. 12 go round about her: tell the towers the.  
 56. 8 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my

10. To number, recount, **סָפַר** saphar, 3.  
 Gen. 24. 66 the servant told Isaac all things that he  
 29. 13 And he told Laban all these things  
 37. 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told  
 37. 10 he told (it) to his father, and to his bret.  
 40. 8 (Do) not interpretations (belong) to G. tell  
 40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to Joseph  
 41. 8 Pharaoh told them his dream; but (there)  
 41. 8 we told him, and he interpreted to us our  
 41. 12 that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy  
 Exod. 10. 1 Moses told his father in law all that the L.  
 18. 3 Moses came and told the people all the  
 Num. 13. 27 they told him, and said, We came unto  
 Josh. 2. 23 and told him all (things) that befell them  
 Judg. 6. 13 his miracles which our fathers told us of  
 7. 13 (There was) a man that told a dream unto  
 1 Sa. 11. 5 they told him the tidings of the men of  
 1 Kl. 13. 11 his sons came and told him all the works  
 13. 11 words, then they told also to their father  
 1 Kl. 8. 4 Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things  
 8. 5 as he was telling the king how he had re.  
 8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told  
 Esth. 5. 11 Haman told them of the glory of his riches  
 13. 13 Haman told Zeresh his wife and all his fr.  
 Psa. 22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look (and)  
 26. 7 That I may, tell of all thy wondrous wo.  
 44. 1 our fathers have told us, (what) work thou  
 44. 13 that ye may tell (it) to the generation fo.  
 78. 3 we have heard, and our fathers have told  
 Jer. 23. 27 their dreams which they tell every man  
 23. 28 The prophet that hath a dream, let him t.  
 32. 32 that prophesy false dreams, and do tell  
 Joel 1. 3 Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your

11. To put in the mouth, **סָפַר** saphar, 3.  
 Ezra 8. 17 I told them what they should say unto I.

12. To cause to hear, **שָׁמַעַת** shama, 5.  
 Judg. 13. 23 nor would, as at this time, have told us (su.  
 Isa. 42. 9 before they spring forth I tell you of them  
 48. 8 have not I told thee from that time, and  
 45. 2 hath told it from that time? (have) not I  
 48. 20 tell this, utter it (even) to the end of the

13. To tell again, **ἀναγγέλλω** anagellō.  
 Mark 5. 14 [told] (it) in the city, and in the country  
 5. 19 [tell] them how great things the Lord hath  
 John 4. 25 when he is come, he will tell us all things  
 5. 15 [told] the Jews that it was Jesus which  
 Acts 16. 38 the sergeants [told] these words unto the  
 2 Co. 7. 7 he told us your earnest desire, your mo.

14. To tell away or off, **ἀπαγγέλλω** apaggellō.  
 Matt. 8. 33 told every thing, and what was befallen  
 12. 12 and buried it, and went and told Jesus  
 28. 9 [as] they went to tell his disciples, behold  
 28. 10 tell my brethren that they go into Galilee  
 Mark 6. 30 told him all thin's, both what they had  
 16. 10 [she went and told them that had been]  
 16. 13 [they went and told (it) unto the residue]  
 Luke 7. 22 tell John what things ye have seen and  
 8. 20 it was told him (by certain), which said  
 8. 34 went and told (it) in the city and in the  
 8. 36 They also which saw (it) told them by  
 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told no man in  
 13. 1 There were some that told him of the  
 18. 37 they told him, that Jesus of Nazareth pa.  
 24. 9 told all these things unto the eleven, and  
 John 4. 51 his servants met him, and [told] (him), sa.  
 20. 18 Mary Magdalene came and [told] the dis.  
 Acts 5. 22 and found them not, they returned, and  
 5. 25 Then came one and told them, saying, B.  
 12. 14 and told how Peter stood before the gate  
 15. 27 who shall also tell (you) the same things  
 26. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying  
 26. 36 he went and told the chief captain, saying  
 23. 16 went and entered into the castle, and told  
 23. 17 for he hath a certain thing to tell him  
 23. 10 (him), What is this that thou hast to tell

15. To lead through, relate, **διηγέομαι** diegeomai.  
 Mark 5. 16 they that saw (it) told them how it befell  
 9. 9 he charged them that they should tell no  
 Luke 9. 10 the apostles, told him all that they had  
 Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of Gedeon, and

16. To see, know, be acquainted with, **οἶδα**, **οἶδα**.  
 Matt. 21. 27 they answered, and said, We cannot tell  
 Mark. 13. 33 they answered and said, We cannot tell  
 Luke. 20. 7 That they could not tell whence (it was)  
 John 3. 1 cannot not tell whence it cometh, and whi.  
 8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whi.  
 16. 18 What is this, we cannot tell what he sa.  
 2 Co. 12. 1 whether in the body, I cannot tell, I can.  
 12. 3 out of the body, [I cannot tell]: God kno.

17. To talk out, **ἐκλάλει** eklaleō.  
 Acts 23. 22 tell no man that thou hast showed thes

18. To lead out, bring forth, **ἐξηγέομαι** exageomai.  
 Luke. 24. 35 they told what things (were done) in the

19. To speak, tell, say, **εἶπον** eipon.  
 Matt. 8. 4 See thou tell no man; but go thy way, sh.  
 12. 48 answered and said unto him that [told]  
 16. 20 they should tell no man that he was Jesus  
 17. 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the son of  
 18. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)  
 21. 5 Tell ye the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy



**Matt 21. 24** will ask you one thing, which if ye tell me  
**22. 4** Tell them which are hidden. Behold, I ha.  
**22. 17** Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is  
**24. 3** Tell us, when shall these things be? and  
**25. 63** that thou tell us whether thou be the Ch.  
**28. 7** tell his disciples that he is risen from the  
**28. 7** there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you  
**Mark 5. 33** and fell down... and told him all the truth  
**7. 36** he charged them that they [should tell]  
**8. 26** Neither go into the town, nor tell (it) to  
**9. 12** he answered and told them, Elias verily  
**13. 4** Tell us, when shall these things be? and  
**16. 7** tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth  
**Luke 5. 14** he charged him to tell no man: but go, a. l  
**7. 42** [Tell] me therefore, which of them will lo.  
**8. 56** he charged them that they should tell no  
**9. 21** commanded (them) [to tell] no man that  
**13. 32** tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and  
**20. 2** Tell us, by what authority doest thou th.  
**22. 67** Saying Art thou the Christ? tell us. And  
**22. 67** he said unto them, If I tell you, ye will  
**John 3. 12** If I have told you earthly things, and ye  
**3. 12** how shall ye believe, if I tell you (of) he.  
**4. 29** see a man which told me all things that  
**4. 39** which testified, He told me all that ever  
**9. 27** I have told you already, and ye did not  
**10. 24** said, If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly  
**10. 25** I told you, and ye believed not: the works  
**11. 46** and told them what things Jesus had done  
**14. 2** if (it were) not (so), I would have told you  
**16. 4** ye may remember that I told you of them  
**18. 8** Jesus answered, I have told you that I am  
**18. 34** Sayest thou this... or did others tell it thee  
**20. 15** tell me where thou hast laid him, and I  
**Acts 5. 8** Tell me whether ye sold the land for so mu.?

**20. To say, speak, tell, λέγω λέγω.**

**Matt 21. 24** I in likewise will tell you by what autho.  
**Mark 11. 29** I will tell you by what authority I do these  
**John 14. 29** I have told you before it come to pass, th.  
**Rev. 17. 7** I will tell thee the mystery of the woman

**21. To talk, λαλέω λαλέω.**

**Matt 26. 13** (there) shall also this... be told for a me.  
**Luke 1. 45** those things which were told her from the  
**2. 17** the saying which was told them concern.  
**12. 18** those things which were told them by the  
**20. 20** had heard and seen, as it was told unto  
**John 8. 40** a man that hath told you the truth, which  
**16. 4** these things have I told you, that when  
**Acts 6. 11** shall be told thee what thou must do  
**10. 6** shall tell thee what thou oughtest to  
**11. 14** Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou  
**22. 10** I shall be told thee of all things which  
**27. 25** I believe... it shall be even as it was told

**22. To lay out, say, speak, λέγω λέγω.**

**Matt 10. 27** What I tell you in darkness, (that) speak  
**21. 27** Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
**Mark 1. 30** lay sick of a fever, and anon they tell him  
**8. 30** he charged them that they [should tell]  
**13. 32** began to tell them what things should ha.  
**11. 33** Neither do I tell you by what authority I do  
**Luke 4. 25** I tell you of a truth, many widows were  
**9. 27** I tell you of a truth, there be some stan.  
**10. 24** I tell you, that many prophets and kings  
**12. 51** to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay  
**12. 59** I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence  
**13. 3, 5** I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent  
**13. 27** I tell you, I know you not whence ye are  
**17. 34** I tell you, in that night there shall be two  
**18. 8** I tell you that he will avenge  
**18. 14** I tell you, this man went down to his ho.  
**19. 40** I tell you that, if these should hold their  
**20. 8** Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
**22. 34** I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow  
**24. 10** which told these things unto the apostles  
**John 8. 45** because I tell (you) the truth, ye believe me  
**12. 22** telleth Andrew. Andrew and Philip tell  
**13. 19** I tell you before it come, that, when it is  
**16. 7** I tell you the truth; It is expedient for  
**Acts 17. 21** but either to tell, or to hear some new thi.  
**22. 27** said unto him, Tell me, art thou a Roman  
**Gal. 4. 21** Tell me, ye that desire to be under the  
**Phil. 3. 18** I have told you often, and now tell you  
**2 Th. 2. 5** when I was yet with you, I told you these  
**Jude 18** they told you there should be mockers in

**23. To indicate, declare, μυνέω μυνέω.**

**Acts 23. 30** it was told me how that the Jews laid wa.

**TELL (a fault), in time past, to —**

**1. To convict, convince, ἐλέγχω ἐλέγχω.**

**Matt 8. 15** go and tell him his fault between thee

**2. To say, speak or tell before, προέπω προέπω.**

**Gal. 5. 21** I have also told (you) in time past, that

**TELL before or unto, to —**

**1. To make thoroughly manifest, διασαφένω διασαφένω.**

**Matt 8. 31** came and told unto their lord all that was

**2. To say, speak or tell before, προέπω προέπω.**

**Matt 24. 25** Behold, I have told you before

**2 Co. 13. 2** I told you before, and foretell you, as if

**3. To lay out, say or speak before, προλέγω προλέγω.**

**Gal. 5. 21** of the which I tell you before, as I have

**Th. 3. 4** we told you before that we should suffer

**TELLING —**

**Number, narration, מספר mispar.**

**Judg. 7. 15** when Gideon heard the telling of the dr.

**TE-MA, תמא, תמא sun burnt.**

**1. A son of Ishmael and his posterity at the Persian Gulf.**

**B.C. 1840.**

**Gen. 25. 15** Hadar, and T., Jetur, Naphish, and Ked.

**1 Ch. 1. 30** Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad. T.

**2. A city or district on the N. of Arabia, near the desert**

**of Syria; perhaps Teyma, on the Haj route.**

**Job 6. 19** The troops of T. looked, the companies of

**Isa. 21. 14** The inhabitants... of T. brought water to

**Jer. 25. 23** Dedan, and T., and Buz, and all... in the

**TE-KAN, TE-MA'-NI, תמן, תמן.**

**1. A son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.**

**Gen. 36. 11** the sons of Eliphaz were T., Omar, Zepho

**36. 15** duke T., duke Omar, duke Zepho, duke

**1 Ch. 1. 36** The sons of Eliphaz; T., and Omar, Ze.

**2. An Edomite chief. B.C. 1480.**

**Gen. 36. 42** Duke Kenaz, duke T., duke Mibzar

**1 Ch. 1. 53** Duke Kenaz, duke T., duke Mibzar

**3. A race and district in or at the N.E. of Edom.**

**Gen. 36. 34** Husham of the land of T. reigned in his

**Jer. 49. 7** (Is) wisdom no more in T. is counsel per.

**49. 20** purposed against the inhabitants of T.

**Eze. 25. 13** I will make it desolate from T.; and they

**Amos 1. 12** I will send a fire upon T., which shall de.

**Obad. 9** thy mighty (men), O T., shall be dismayed

**Hab. 3. 3** God came from T., and the holy One from

**TEMANITE, תמנית.**

**An inhabitant of Teman.**

**1 Ch. 1. 45** Husham... of the T. reigned in his stead

**Job 2. 11** Eliphaz the T., and Bildad the Shuhite

**4. 1** Then Eliphaz the T. answered and said

**15. 1** Then answered Eliphaz the T., and said

**22. 1** Then Eliphaz the T. answered and said

**42. 7** the LORD said to Eliphaz the T., My wrath

**42. 9** Eliphaz the T. and Bildad the Shuhite

**TE-ME'-NI, תמן, תמן fortunate.**

**A son of Ashur, and descendant of Caleb son of Hur.**

**1 Ch. 4. 6** Ahuzam, and Hepher, and T., and Haah.

**TEMPER, to —**

**1. To mix, mingle, לָלַח balal.**

**Exod 29. 2** cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and

**2. To sprinkle, temper, דָּשָׁן rasas.**

**Eze. 46. 14** the third part of an hin of oil, to temper

**TEMPER, tempered (together), to (be) —**

**1. To be salted, tempered, מָלַח malach, 4.**

**Exod 30. 35** shalt make it a perfume... tempered toge.

**2. To mix with, compound, συγκεράννυμι sygkeran.**

**1 Co. 12. 24** God hath tempered the body together

**TEMPERANCE, to be temperate —**

**1. Self restraint, continence, ἐγκράτεια ephkrateia.**

**Acts 24. 25** he reasoned of righteousness, temperance

**Gal. 5. 23** Meekness, temperance: against such th.

**2 Pe. 1. 6** to knowledge temperance; and to temper.

**2. To be self restrained, continent, ἐγκρατέωμαι.**

**1 Co. 9. 25** every man that striveth... is temperate in

**3. Self restrained, continent, ἐγκρατής ephkratēs.**

**Titus 1. 8** a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, te.

**4. Sound minded, prudent, σώφρων sōphrōn.**

**Titus 2. 2** That the aged men be sober, grave, tem.

**TEMPEST, (tossed with) —**

**1. An inundation, flood, storm, זָרַם zerem.**

**Isa. 28. 1** (which) as a tempest of hail (and) des.

**30. 30** a whirling fire, (with) scattering, and te

**2. an inundation, place, and a covert from thete.**

**2. Hurricane, סִיחָן siyhan.**

**Job 27. 20** a tempest stealth him away in the night

**3. To be tossed about, tempestuous, קָצַץ saar.**

**Isa. 54. 11** O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, (and)

**4. A whirlwind, tempest, קָצַץ saar.**

**Psa. 55. 8** I would hasten my escape from the... te.

**83. 15** persecute them with thy tempest, and na.

**Amos 1. 14** with a tempest in the day of the whirlw.

**Jon. 1. 4** there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so

**1. 12** for my sake this great tempest (is) upon

**5. A whirlwind, tempest, סִיחָן siyhan.**

**Isa. 29. 6** with storm and tempest, and the flame of

**6. A wind, רָעַח ruach.**

**Psa. 11. 6** fire and brimstone, and an horrible tem.

**7. A tempest, whirlwind, קָצַץ saar.**

**Job 9. 17** he breaketh me with a tempest, and mul.

**8. A rushing, storm, tempest, θύελλα thynella.**

**Heb. 12. 18** nor unto blackness, and darkness, and te.

**9. A violent storm, λαίλαψ lailaps.**

**2 Pe. 2. 17** clouds that are carried with a tempest; to

**10. A shaking, agitation, σεισμός seismos.**

**Matt. 8. 24** there arose a great tempest in the sea, in.

**11. To be in a winter storm, χειμῶνται cheimazom.**

**Acts 27. 18** we being exceedingly tossed with a tem.

**12. Winter, a pouring storm, χειμών cheimōn.**

**Acts 27. 20** no small tempest lay on (us), all hope th.

**TEMPESTUOUS, (to be) —**

**1. To be tossed about, be tempestuous, קָצַץ saar.**

**Jon. 1. 11, 13** for the sea wrought, and was tempest.

**2. To be tempestuous, frightful, קָצַץ saar, 2.**

**Psa. 50. 3** it shall be very tempestuous round about

**3. Smoking, violent, whirling, τυφονικός typhōnikos.**

**Acts 27. 14** there arose against it a tempestuous wind

**TEMPLE —**

**1. House, בית bayith.**

**2 Kl. 11. 10** shields, that (were) in the temple of the

**11. 11** from the right corner of the temple to the

**11. 11** the temple, (along) by the altar and the

**11. 13** she came to the people into the temple of

**1 Ch. 6. 10** the temple that Solomon built in Jerusa.

**13. 10** fastened his head in the temple of Dagon

**2 Ch. 23. 10** of the temple to the left side of the tem.

**23. 10** along by the altar and the temple, by the

**35. 20** when Josiah had prepared the temple, N.

**2. Palace, temple, הֶכֶל hekal.**

**1 Sa. 1. 9** sat upon a seat by a post of the temple of

**3. 3** the lamp of God went out of his temple, and

**1 Kl. 22. 7** he heard my voice out of his temple, and

**6. 5** round about, (both) of the temple and of

**6. 17** the temple before it, was forty cubits (to.)

**6. 33** also made he for the door of the temple

**7. 21** set, the pillars in the porch of the temple

**7. 50** the doors of the house, (to wit), of the te.

**1 Kl. 18. 16** cut off (the gold from) the doors of the te.

**23. 4** to bring forth out of the temple of the L.

**24. 13** which Solomon... had made in the temple

**24. 13** he reared up the pillars before the temple

**24. 13** set (them) in the temple, five on the right

**4. 7** placed (them) in the temple, five on the

**4. 22** the doors of the house of the temple, (we)

**26. 16** went into the temple of the LORD to burn

**27. 2** he entered not into the temple of the Lo.

**29. 16** that they found in the temple of the Lo.

**36. 7** and put them in his temple at Babylon

**Ezra 3. 6** the foundation of the temple of the LORD

**3. 10** builders laid the foundation of the temple

**4. 1** built the temple unto the LORD God of

**10. 10** Let us meet together... within the temple

**6. 10** let us shut the doors of the temple: for

**6. 11** would go into the temple to save his life

**Psa. 5. 7** will I worship toward thy holy temple

**11. 4** The LORD (is) in his holy temple, the Lo.

**6. 1** he heard my voice out of his temple, and

**27. 4** to behold... and to enquire in his temple

**29. 9** in his temple doth every one speak of (his)

**49. 9** We have thought... in the midst of thy te.

**65. 4** goodness of thy house... of thy holy temple

**68. 29** Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall

**79. 1** thy holy temple have they defiled; they

**138. 2** I will worship toward thy holy temple, and

**Isa. 6. 1** and lifted up, and his train filled the te.

**44. 28** to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid

**66. 6** a voice from the temple, a voice of the L.

**Jer. 7. 4** lying words, saying, The temple of the L.

**7. 4** The temple of the LORD, The temple of

**24. 1** baskets of figs (were) set before the temple

**50. 28** to declare... the vengeance of his temple

**51. 11** because it (is)... the vengeance of his tem.

**Eze. 8. 16** the door of the temple of the LORD, betw.

**8. 16** their backs toward the temple of the LORD

**41. 1** he brought me to the temple, and meas.



**Mark** 11. 27 as he was walking in the temple, there  
 12. 35 and said, while he taught in the temple  
 13. 1 And as he went out of the temple, one of his  
 14. 3 And as he sat . . . over against the temple  
 15. 3 I was daily with you in the temple tea h.  
**Luke** 2. 27 And he came by the spirit into the temp.  
 2. 37 departed . . . not from the temple, but served  
 2. 42 they found him in the temple, sitting in  
 2. 49 set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and  
 18. 10 Two men went up into the temple to pay  
 19. 45 he went into the temple, and began to ca.  
 19. 47 he taught daily in the temple. But the ch.  
 20. 1 he taught the people in the temple, and  
 21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was ad.  
 21. 37 the day time he was teaching in the tem.  
 21. 38 people came early . . . to him in the temple  
 21. 38 of priests, and captains of the temple  
 22. 52 When I was daily with you in the temple  
 22. 53 were continually in the temple, praising  
**John** 2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen  
 2. 15 he drove them all out of the temple, and  
 5. 14 Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said  
 7. 14 Jesus went up into the temple, and taught  
 7. 28 Then cried Jesus in the temple, as he fa.  
 8. 2 (he came again into the temple, and . . . )  
 8. 20 spake Jesus . . . as he taught in the temple  
 8. 59 went out of the temple, going through the  
 10. 23 Jesus walked in the temple, in Solomon's  
 11. 56 spake . . . as they stood in the temple. What  
 18. 20 in the temple, whither the Jews always  
**Acts** 2. 46 continuing . . . with one accord in the temple  
 3. 1 went up together into the temple at the  
 3. 2 the gate of the temple which is called Be.  
 3. 2 alms of them that entered into the temple  
 3. 3 Peter and John about to go into the temple  
 3. 8 entered with them into the temple, walk  
 3. 10 for alms at the Beautiful gate of the tem.  
 4. 1 the captain of the temple, and the Saddu.  
 5. 25 speak in the temple to the people all the  
 5. 21 they entered in the temple early in the  
 5. 21 the captain of the temple and the chief pr.  
 5. 23 men whom ye put in prison are . . . in the te.  
 5. 42 in the temple, and in every house, they  
 19. 27 the temple of the great goddess Diana sh.  
 21. 26 entered into the temple, to signify the ac.  
 21. 27 the Jews . . . when they saw him in the tem.  
 21. 28 brought Greeks also into the temple, and  
 21. 29 that Paul had brought into the temple  
 21. 30 took Paul, and drew him out of the temp.  
 22. 17 while I prayed in the temple, I was in a  
 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the temp  
 24. 17 they neither found me in the temple disp.  
 24. 18 certain Jews . . . found me purified in the re.  
 25. 8 neither against the temple, nor yet against  
 25. 21 the Jews caught me in the temple, and  
 25. 21 Co. 9. 13 that they . . . live (of the things) of the tem.  
**5. A dwelling place, inner sanctuary, vao's naos.**  
**Matt** 23. 16 Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it  
 23. 16 shall swear by the gold of the temple, he  
 23. 17 whether is greater, the gold, or the temple  
 23. 21 whoso shall swear by the temple, sweareth  
 23. 35 whom ye slew between the temple and  
 23. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God  
 27. 5 he cast down the . . . silver in the temple  
 27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple, and bu.  
**Mark** 14. 58 I will destroy this temple that is made  
 15. 29 thou that destroyest the temple, and bu.  
 15. 35 the veil of the temple was rent in twain  
**Luke** 1. 9 when he went into the temple of the Lord  
 1. 21 marvelled that he tarried . . . in the temple  
 1. 22 that he had seen a vision in the temple  
 21. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the mi.  
**John** 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I  
 2. 20 Forty and six years was this temple in b.  
 2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body  
**Acts** 7. 48 the Most High dwelleth not in [temples]  
 17. 24 dwelleth not in temples made with hands  
**1 Co.** 3. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God  
 3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him  
 3. 17 for the temple of God is holy, which . . . ye  
 6. 19 know ye not that your body is the temple  
**2 Co.** 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God  
 6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God  
**Eph** 2. 21 grew up into an holy temple in the Lord  
**2 Th.** 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of  
**Rev.** 3. 12 will I make a pillar in the temple of my  
 7. 15 and serve him day and night in his temple  
 11. 1 measure the temple of God, and the altar  
 11. 2 the court which is without the temple le.  
 11. 19 the temple of God was opened in heaven  
 11. 19 there was seen in his temple the ark of  
 14. [15]. 17 another angel came out of the temple  
 15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle of the testi.  
 15. 6 the seven angels came out [of the temple]  
 15. 8 the temple was filled with smoke from the  
 15. 8 no man was able to enter into the temple  
 16. 1 I heard a great voice [out of the temple]  
 16. 17 there came a great voice out of the temple  
 21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord  
 21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the tem.

#### 6. House, oikos, oikos.

**Luke** 11. 51 perished between the altar and the temple

#### TEMPLES —

The temples, upper cheeks, *ἡν ἡν ἡν ἡν*.

**Judg** 4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.  
 4. 22 lay dead, and the nail (was) in his temples  
 5. 26 pierced and stricken through his temples  
**Song** 4. 3 thy temples (are) like a piece of a pomeg.  
 6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te.

#### TEMPORAL —

For a season or time, *πρόκαιρος proskairous*.

2 Co. 4. 18 for the things which are seen (are) temp.

#### TEMPT, (not) to be tempted, to —

1. To prove, try, test, *ἰσθῆναι*.

**Mal.** 3. 15 (they that) tempt God are even delivered

2. To try, prove, *δοκιμαζέω*.

**Gen** 22. 1 God did tempt Abraham, and said unto

**Exod** 17. 2 Moses said . . . wherefore do ye tempt the

17. 7 they tempted the Lord, saying, Is the L.

**Num** 14. 22 have tempted me now these ten times, and

**Deut.** 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt . . . as ye tempted (him)

**Psa.** 78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by asking

78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and

78. 56 they tempted and provoked the most high

95. 9 your fathers tempted me, proved me, and

105. 14 lusted exceedingly . . . and tempted God in

**Isa.** 7. 12 I will not ask, neither will I tempt the L.

3. Not to be tempted or tried, *ἀπειραστος apeirastos*.

**Jas.** 1. 13 God cannot be tempted with evil, neither

4. To try, prove exceedingly, *ἐκπειράζω ekpeirázō*.

**Matth.** 4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God

**Luke** 4. 12 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God

10. 25 certain lawyer stood up, and tempted

1 Co. 10. 9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of

5. To try, prove, *πειράζω peirázō*.

**Matth.** 4. 1 Then was Jesus led . . . to be tempted of the

16. 1 the Sadducees came, and tempting desired

19. 3 The Pharisees also came unto him, tempt

22. 18 and said, Why tempt ye me, (ye) hypocrite?

22. 35 asked (him) a question, tempting him, and

**Mark** 1. 13 he was there . . . forty days, tempted of Satan

8. 11 seeking of him a sign . . . tempting him

10. 2 And the Pharisees came to him . . . tempting

12. 15 Why tempt ye me . . . bring me a penny, that

**Luke** 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil

11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a

20. 23 [and said unto them, Why tempt ye me?]

**John** 8. 6 [They said, tempting him, that they]

**Acts** 5. 9 ye have agreed together to tempt the sp.

15. 10 why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the

1 Co. 7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your inco.

10. 9 as some of them also [tempted], and were

10. 13 who will not suffer you to be tempted ab.

**Gal.** 6. 1 considering thyself, lest thou also be tem.

**1 Th.** 3. 5 lest . . . the tempter have tempted you, and

**Heb.** 2. 18 that he himself hath suffered, being tem.

2. 18 he is able to succour them that are temp.

3. 9 your fathers tempted me, proved me, and

4. 15 was in all points [tempted] like as (we are)

11. 37 they were sown asunder, were tempted

**Jas.** 1. 13 Let no man say when he is tempted, I am t.

1. 13 God cannot . . . neither tempteth he any man

1. 14 every man is tempted, when he is drawn

#### TEMPTATION, tempter —

1. A trying, trial, *ἡν ἡν ἡν ἡν*.

**Deut.** 4. 31 by temptations, by signs, and by wonders

7. 13 The great temptations which thine eyes

29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes

**Psa.** 95. 8 (in) the day of temptation in the wilder.

2. Trial, proof, *πειρασμός peirasmos*.

**Matt.** 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver

26. 41 and pray, that ye enter not into temptat.

**Mark** 14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.

**Luke** 4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempt.

8. 13 hath no root . . . and in time of temptation

11. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver

22. 28 have continued with me in my temptati.

22. 40 Pray ye that ye enter not into temptation

22. 46 rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation

**Acts** 20. 19 with many tears, and temptations, which

1 Co. 10. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but

10. 13 will with the temptation also make a way

**Gal.** 4. 14 my temptation which was in my flesh ye

1 Ti. 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into temptation

**Heb.** 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness

**Jas.** 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into . . . tempt.

1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth temp.

1 Pe. 1. 6 in heaviness: through manifold temptati.

2 Pe. 2. 9 how to deliver the godly out of temptations

**Rev.** 3. 10 will keep thee from the hour of temptat.

3. To try, prove, *πειράζω peirázō*.

**Matt.** 4. 3 when the tempter came to him, he said

1 Th. 3. 5 sent to know . . . lest by some means the te.

#### TEN (strings, instrument of) —

1. Ten, tenth, *δέκα deka*, instrument, *ἄσος asos*.

**Gen.** 24. 55 Let the damsel abide . . . at the least ten

**Psa.** 33. 2 psaltery (and) an instrument of ten strings

92. 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and

144. 9 upon . . . an instrument of ten strings will

2. Ten, *δέκα deka*.

**Gen.** 5. 14 the days . . . were nine hundred and ten ye.

16. 3 Abram had dwelt ten years in the land of

18. 27 Peradventure ten shall be found there

18. 32 he said, I will not destroy (it) for ten's s.

24. 10 the servant took ten camels of the camels

24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten (shekels)

31. 7 deceived me, and changed my wages ten ti.

31. 41 and thou hast changed my wages ten ti.

32. 15 ten bul's, twenty she asses, and ten foals

42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy

45. 23 ten asses laden with the good things of E.

45. 23 ten she asses laden with corn and bread

50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.

50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten

**Exod** 18. 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens

26. 1 shalt make the tabernacle (with) ten cur.

26. 16 Ten cubits shall be the length of a board

27. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten

34. 28 wrote upon the tables . . . the ten comman.

30. 8 every wise hearted man . . . made ten curt.

36. 21 The length of a board (was) ten cubits, and

38. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten

**Lev.** 26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one

27. 5, 7 thy estimation . . . for the tme ten sh.

**Num.** 7. 14 One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of

7. 20 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of

7. 26, 32, 35, 44, 50, 56 One golden spoon of ten

7. 62, 68, 74, 80 One golden spoon of ten (shekels)

7. 86 The golden spoons . . . (weighing) ten (sh.)

11. 19 Ye shall not eat . . . neither ten d.

11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten hom.

14. 22 have tempted men . . . whose ten times, and

29. 23 ten bullocks, two rams, and (fourteen) la.

**Deut.** 1. 15 captains over fifties, and captains over tens

4. 13 declared unto you his covenant . . . ten com.

10. 4 the first writing, the ten commandments

**Josh.** 15. 57 Cain, Gibeath, and Timnah: ten cities with

21. 5 there fell ten portions to Manasseh, be I.

21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities

21. 26 All the cities (were) ten with their suburbs

22. 14 with him ten princes, of each chief house

24. 19 died, (being) an hundred and ten years

**Judg.** 1. 4 they slew of them in Lezek ten thousand

2. 1 died, (being) an hundred and ten years

3. 29 they slew of Moab . . . about ten thousand

4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the

4. 10 he went up with ten thousand men at his

4. 14 Barak went . . . and ten thousand men

6. 27 Gideon took ten men of his servants, and

7. 3 and there remained ten (said)

12. 1 after him Elon . . . he judged Israel ten ye.

17. 10 I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver by

20. 10 we will take ten men of an hundred thr.

20. 34 there came against Gibeath ten thousand

**Ruth** 1. 4 and they dwelt there about ten years

4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city

1 Sa. 1. 8 (and) not I better to thee than ten sons?

15. 4 numbered them . . . ten thousand men of J.

17. 1 Take now . . . these ten loaves, and run to

17. 18 carry these ten loaves unto the captain

25. 5 David sent out ten young men; and Dav.

25. 38 it came to pass about ten days (after), th.

2 Sa. 15. 16 the king left ten women, (which were) co.

18. 13 (thou art) worth ten thousand of us: is

18. 13 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of

18. 15 ten young men that are Joab's armour

19. 43 We have ten parts in the king, and we ha.

20. 3 the king took the ten women (his concu.

21. 10 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the

21. 14 he sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a

21. 26 ten cubits (was) the breadth thereof bef.

21. 26 two cherubim (of) olive tree, (each) ten cu.

21. 26 into the uttermost part . . . (were) ten cub.

21. 26 the other cherub (was) ten cubits: both

21. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten cu.

7. 10 stones: I ten cubits, and stones of eight

7. 23 ten cubits from the one lim to the other

7. 24 (there were) knobs (of) my assing it, ten in

7. 27 he made ten bases of brass: four cubits

7. 27 After this (manner) he made the ten bas.

7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass: one la.

7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one la.

7. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases

11. 31 he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten piec.

11. 31 rend the kingdom . . . and will give ten tri.

11. 35 and will give it unto thee, (even) ten tri.

14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

2 Ki. 5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten tal.



2 Sa. 19. 11 for Israel had fled every man to his tent  
20. 1 no part in David, every man to his tents  
20. 2 retired from the city, every man to his tent  
1 Ki. 8. 66 went unto their tents joyful and glad of  
12. 16 to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine  
12. 16 So Israel departed unto their tents  
2 Ki. 7. 7 left their tents, and their horses, and their  
7. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat and  
7. 8 entered into another tent, and carried  
7. 10 and asses tied, and the tents as they (we,)  
8. 21 smote, and the people fled into their tents  
13. 5 the children of Israel dwelt in their tents  
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents  
1 Ch. 4. 41 smote their tents, and the habitations  
5. 10 they dwelt in their tents throughout all  
15. 1 prepared a place, and pitched for it a tent  
16. 1 set it in the midst of the tent that David  
17. 5 have gone from tent to tent, and from (one)  
2 Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusa-  
7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents  
10. 16 to your tents, O Israel: went to their tents  
14. 15 They smote also the tents of cattle, and car-  
25. 22 Judah, they fled every man to his tent  
Psa. 69. 25 desolate; (and) let none dwell in their te-  
78. 55 and made the tribes, to dwell in their te-  
78. 60 the tent (which) he placed among men  
84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness  
106. 25 murmured in their tents, and (they) hearkened  
120. 5 Voe (is) me, (that) I dwell in the tents  
Song 1. 5 as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of  
Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as a shepherd's tent  
40. 22 - preadeth them out as a tent to dwell in  
54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them  
Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my  
6. 3 they shall pitch (their) tents against her  
10. 20 (there is) none to stretch forth my tent  
30. 18 bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents  
35. 7 all your days ye shall dwell in tents; that  
35. 10 we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed  
37. 10 should they rise up every man in his tent  
49. 29 Their tents and their flocks shall they take  
Hab. 3. 7 saw the tents of Cushan in affliction: (and)  
Zech. 12. 7 The Lord also shall save the tents of Ju-  
Tabernacle, dwelling place, מִשְׁכָּן mishkan.  
2 Sa. 11. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents  
Covering, booth, סֹכֶת sukkah.  
2 Sa. 11. 11 Israel, and Judah, abide in tents; and my  
Hollow place, belly, חֲבֹל chubal.  
Num 25. 8 went after the man of Israel into the tent  
TENTS, (to abide in) —  
To incline, encamp, חָנָה chanah.  
Num. 9. 20 they abode in their tents, and according  
9. 22 children of Israel abode in their tents  
Ezra 8. 15 there abode we in tents three days: and  
Camp, מַחֲנֶה machaneh.  
Num 13. 19 what cities (they be), whether in tents, or  
1 Sa. 17. 53 returned, and they spoiled their tents  
2 Ki. 7. 16 people went out, and spoiled the tents  
2 Ch. 31. 2 to praise in the gates of the tents of the  
Zech. 14. 15 all the beasts that shall be in these tents  
TENTH Deut, part —  
A tenth part, עֲשֶׂרֶת maaser.  
Num 18. 21 given the children of Levi all the tenth  
18. 26 ye shall offer, a tenth (part) of the tithe  
Eze. 45. 11 that the bath may contain the tenth part  
45. 14 (ye shall offer) the tenth part of a bath  
Tenth, עֲשֶׂרֶת asor.  
Exod. 12. 3 in the tenth (day) of this month they sh.  
Lev. 16. 29 on the tenth (day) of the month, ye shall  
23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month  
25. 9 to sound on the tenth (day) of the seventh  
Num 20. 7 ye shall have on the tenth (day) of this se-  
Josh. 4. 10 came up out of Jordan on the tenth (day)  
2 Ki. 25. 1 it came to pass, in the tenth (day) of the  
Jer. 53. 1 it came to pass, in the tenth (day) of the  
52. 12 in the fifth month, in the tenth (day) of  
Eze. 20. 1 in the fifth (month), the tenth (day) of the  
24. 1 in the tenth (day) of the month, the word  
40. 1 in the tenth (day) of the month, in the fo-  
Tenth, עֲשֶׂרֶת asiri.  
Gen. 8. 5 until the tenth month: in the tenth (mo.)  
Exod. 6. 36 Now an oner (is) the tenth (part) of an ep.  
Lev. 5. 11 bring for his offering the tenth part of an  
6. 20 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour  
27. 32 concerning the tithe, the tenth shall be  
Num. 5. 15 the tenth (part) of an ephah of barley meal  
7. 66 On the tenth day Abiezzer the son of Ami-  
28. 5 a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour for a  
Deut. 23. 2 to his tenth generation shall he not enter  
23. 3 to their tenth generation shall they not e.  
1 Ki. 25. 1 the ninth year of his reign in the tenth m.  
1 Ch. 12. 13 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbinnai the elev.  
24. 11 The ninth to Jeshual, the tenth to Sheca-  
25. 17 The tenth to Shimei, (he), his sons, and,  
27. 13 The tenth, for the tenth month (was) M.  
Pzra 10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth mo.  
Esth. 2. 16 the tenth month, which (is) the month T.  
Isa. 6. 13 in it (shall be) a tenth, and (it) shall return  
Jer. 39. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Ju-  
39. 1 in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar  
52. 4 ninth year of his reign in the tenth month  
Eze. 24. 1 in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in  
29. 1 in the tenth year, in the tenth (month), in  
31. 21 in the tenth (month), in the fifth (day) of  
45. 11 and the ephah the tenth part of an homer  
Zech. 8. 19 the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house



4. *A tenth part, תֵּשֵׁבִית issaron.*

- Exod. 29. 40 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.  
 Lev. 14. 10 three tenth deals of fine flour (for) a meat  
 14. 21 one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with  
 23. 13 two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with  
 27. 17 bring .two wave loaves of two tenth deals  
 24. 5 bake twelve cakes .two tenth deals shall  
 Num. 15. 4 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.  
 15. 6 two tenth deals of flour mingled with the  
 15. 9 three tenth deals of flour mingled with  
 28. 9 two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.  
 28. 12 three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat off.  
 28. 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.  
 28. 13 a several tenth deal of flour mingled with  
 28. 20 three tenth deals . and two tenth deals  
 28. 21 A several tenth deal shalt thou offer for  
 28. 28 three tenth deals . two tenth deals unto  
 28. 29 A several tenth deal unto one lamb, thro.  
 29. 3 three tenth deals . (and) two tenth deals  
 29. 4 one tenth deal for one lamb, throughout  
 29. 6 three tenth deals . two tenth deals to one  
 29. 10 A several tenth deal for one lamb, thro.  
 29. 14 three tenth deals unto every bullock of the  
 29. 14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two ra.  
 29. 15 several tenth deal to each lamb of the

5. *A tenth part, δεκάτη dekadē.*

- Heb. 7. 2 To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part  
 7. 4 unto whom . Abraham gave the tenth of

6. *A tenth, δέκατος dekatos.*

- John 1. 39 and abode . for it was about the tenth hour  
 Rev. 11. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in the  
 21. 20 the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh

## TENTH, to give or take the —

1. *To receive a tenth, קָצַף asar.*  
 1 Sa. 8. 15 he will take the tenth of your seed, and  
 8. 17 He will take the tenth of your sheep: and  
 2. *To give a tenth, קָצַף asar.*  
 Gen. 28. 22 I will surely give the tenth unto thee

## TENTMAKER —

## A tentmaker, σκηνοποιός skēnopoios.

- Acts 18. 3 by their occupation they were tentmak.  
 TE-RAH, תֵּרָח turning, duration, wandering.  
 Son of Nahor, and father of Abraham, Nahor, and  
 Haran; he died in Haran aged 205 years. B.C. 2000.

- Gen. 11. 24 lived nine and twenty years, and begat T.  
 11. 25 Nahor lived after he begat T. an hundred  
 11. 26 T. lived seventy years, and begat Abram  
 11. 27 these (are) the generations of T.: T. begat  
 11. 28 Haran died before his father T. in the la.  
 11. 31 T. took Abram his son, and Lot the son of  
 11. 32 the days of T. were two hundred . and T.  
 Josh. 24. 2 T., the father of Abraham, and the fath.  
 Ch. 1. 26 Serug, Nahor, T.

## TE-RA'-PHIM, תֵּרָפִים nourishers.

- A kind of household gods, probably in the human form.

- Judg. 17. 5 Micah . made an ephod, and teraphim  
 18. 14 ye know that there is in these houses . t.  
 18. 17 the five men . took . the teraphim, and  
 18. 18 these . fetched . the teraphim, and the  
 18. 20 priest's heart was glad; and he took . thet.  
 Hos. 3. 4 the children of Israel shall abide . (wi.)t.

## TE-RESH, תֵּרֶשׁ strictness, reverence.

- A chamberlain at the court of Persia that combined  
 against Ahasuerus along with Bigthana, and was de-  
 feated by Mordecai discovering the plot. B.C. 510.

- Esth. 2. 21 T. sought to lay hold on the king Ahas.  
 6. 2 Mordecai had told of Bigthana and T., two

## TERMED, to be —

- To be said, אָמַר amar.  
 Isa. 62. 4 neither shall thy land any more be termed  
 62. 4 Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken

## TERRACE —

- Highway, place raised up, מַסְלָה mesillah.  
 Ch. 9. 11 the king made (of) the algum trees terra.

## TERRESTRIAL —

- Upon or belonging to the earth, ἐπίγειος epigeios.  
 Co. 15. 40 also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial  
 15. 40 and the (glory) of the terrestrial (is) anot.

## TERRIBLE (acts, things), terrible —

1. *Terrible, awe-inspiring, מִפְּנֵי ayom.*  
 Song 6. 4 comely as Jerusalem, terrible as (an army)  
 6. 10 clear as the sun, (and) terrible as (an ar.)  
 Hab. 1. 7 They (are) terrible and dreadful: their ju.  
 2. *Terror, awe, dread, מִפְּנֵי emah.*  
 Job 39. 20 the glory of his nostrils (is) terrible  
 41. 14 Who can open . his teeth (are) terrible.  
 3. *Terrible, fearful, מִפְּנֵי emthani.*  
 Dan. 7. 7 a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and  
 4. *To be afraid, terrible, לֵרֶדּ dechal.*  
 Dan. 2. 31 stood before thee, and the form . (was) t.  
 5. *Horror, heat, wrath, raging, מִפְּנֵי zalaphah.*  
 Lam. 5. 10 skin was black . because of the terrible  
 6. *To be feared, reverence, יָרָא yare.*  
 Exod. 34. 10 it (is) a terrible thing that I will do with  
 Deut. 1. 19 went through all that great and terrible  
 7. 21 God (is) among you, a mighty God and te.  
 8. 15 led thee through that great and terrible  
 10. 17 great God, a mighty, and a terrible, wh.  
 these great and terrible things which th.

- Judg. 13. 6 countenance of an angel of God, e. y. te.  
 2 Sa. 7. 23 to do for you great things and terrible  
 1 Ch. 17. 21 to make thee a name of . terribleness, by  
 Neh. 1. 5 the great and terrible God, that keepeth  
 4. 14 the LORD, (which is) great and terrible  
 9. 32 the terrible God, who keepeth covenant  
 Job 37. 22 out of the north: with God (is) terrible  
 Psa. 45. 4 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible t.  
 47. 2 the LORD most high (is) terrible; (he is)  
 65. 5 (By) terrible things in righteousness wilt  
 66. 3 Say unto God, How terrible (art thou in)  
 65. 5 (he is) terrible (in his) dignity toward the  
 68. 35 O God, (thou art) terrible out of thy holy  
 76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth  
 99. 3 Let them praise thy great and terrible  
 105. 22 Wondrous works . (and) terrible things  
 145. 6 shall speak of the might of thy terrible a.  
 Isa. 18. 2, 7 people terrible from their beginning  
 21. 1 it cometh from the desert, from a terrible  
 64. 3 When thou didst terrible things (which)  
 Eze. 1. 22 (was) as the colour of the terrible crystal  
 Joel 2. 11 day of the LORD (is) great and very ter.  
 2. 31 before the great and the terrible day of the  
 Zeph. 2. 11 The LORD (will be) terrible unto them

7. *Fear, reverence, מִפְּנֵי mori.*

- Deut. 26. 8 with great terribleness, and with signs

8. *Terrible, מִפְּנֵי aris.*

- Isa. 13. 11 will lay low the haughtiness of the terr.  
 25. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear  
 25. 4 the blast of the terrible ones (is) as a st.  
 25. 5 the branch of the terrible ones shall be br.  
 29. 5 the multitude of the terrible ones (shall be)  
 29. 20 the terrible ones brought to nought, and  
 49. 25 the prey of the terrible shall be delivered  
 Jer. 15. 21 redeem thee out of the hand of the terri.  
 20. 11 the LORD (is) with me as a mighty terrible  
 Eze. 28. 7 bring . upon thee, the terrible of the nat.  
 30. 11 the terrible of the nations, shall be brou.  
 31. 12 the terrible of the nations, have cut him  
 32. 12 the terrible of the nations, all of them

9. *A cause of terror, מִפְּנֵי tiphletseth.*

- Jer. 49. 16 Thy terribleness hath deceived thee, (and)  
 10. *Fearful, dreadful, φοβερὸς phoberos.*  
 Heb. 12. 21 terrible was the sight, (that) Moses sa.

## TERRIBLY, to shake —

- To fear, be afraid, terrify, מִפְּנֵי arats.  
 Isa. 2. 19, 21 when he ariseth to shake terribly the

## TERRIFY, be terrified, to —

1. *To terrify, frighten, מִפְּנֵי baath.*  
 Job 3. 5 let the blackness of the day terrify it  
 7. 14 thou scarest me, and terrifiest me through  
 9. 34 Let him take . let not his fear terrify me  
 2. *To cause to break down, affright, מִפְּנֵי chithath.*  
 Job 31. 34 did the contempt of families terrify me  
 3. *To fear, be afraid, terrified, מִפְּנֵי arats.*  
 Deut. 20. 3 do not tremble, neither be ye terrified be.  
 4. *To terrify exceedingly, ἐκφοβέω ekphobeō.*  
 2 Co. 10. 9 That I may not seem as if I will terrify  
 5. *To be affrighted, terrified, πτοέσθαι ptoemai.*  
 Luke. 9. 9 when ye shall hear of wars . be not terri.  
 24. 37 they were terrified and affrighted, and su.  
 6. *To be affrighted, startled, terrified, πτοέσθαι.*  
 Phil. 1. 28 And in nothing terrified by your adver.

## TERROR —

1. *Terror, מִפְּנֵי emah.*  
 Deut. 32. 25 The sword without, and terror within. sh.  
 Josh. 2. 9 that your terror is fallen upon us, and th.  
 Job 20. 25 cometh out of his gall: terrors (are) upon  
 33. 7 my terror shall not make thee afraid, ne.  
 Psa. 55. 4 and the terrors of death are fallen upon  
 88. 15 (while) I suffer thy terrors I am distracted  
 Isa. 33. 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where  
 2. *Trouble, haste, בְּהָלָה behalah.*  
 Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror, con.  
 Jer. 15. 8 caused (him) to fall . and terrors upon the  
 3. *A worn out or wasted thing, בְּהָלָה ballahah.*  
 Job 18. 11 Terrors shall make him afraid on every st.  
 18. 14 and it shall bring him to the king of terr.  
 24. 17 (they are in) the terrors of the shadow of  
 27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.  
 30. 15 Terrors are turned upon me: they pursue  
 Psa. 73. 19 they are utterly consumed with terrors  
 Eze. 26. 21 I will make thee a terror, and thou (shalt)  
 27. 36 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)  
 28. 19 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)  
 4. *Terrors, מִפְּנֵי bithim.*  
 Job 6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in ar.  
 Psa. 88. 16 goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me  
 5. *A cause of staggering, מִפְּנֵי chogga.*  
 Isa. 19. 17 the land of Judah shall be a terror unto  
 6. *Terror, fright, מִפְּנֵי chittah.*  
 Gen. 35. 5 the terror of God was upon the cities that  
 7. *Terror, מִפְּנֵי chittah.*  
 Eze. 26. 17 which cause their terror (to be) on all th.  
 32. 23 which caused terror in the land of the li.  
 24. 24, 26 caused their terror in the land of the  
 32. 25 their terror was caused in the land of the  
 32. 27 (they were) the terror of the mighty in the  
 32. 30 with their terror they are ashamed of th.  
 32. 32 I have caused my terror in the land of the

8. *Fear, מִפְּנֵי magor.*

- Jer. 20. 4 I will make thee a terror to thyself, and  
 Lam. 2. 22 hast called as in a solemn day my terrors  
 9. *To cast down, מָגַר magar.*  
 Eze. 21. 12 terrors by reason of the sword shall be up.  
 10. *Fear, מִפְּנֵי mora.*  
 Deut. 4. 34 by a stretched out arm, and by great ter.  
 34. 12 in all the great terror which Moses show.  
 Jer. 32. 21 a stretched out arm, and with great ter.  
 11. *Cause of terror or ruin, מִפְּנֵי mechittah.*  
 Isa. 54. 14 from terror; for it shall not come near  
 Jer. 17. 17 Be not a terror unto me: thou (art) my  
 12. *Violence, terror, מִפְּנֵי maarsah.*  
 Isa. 10. 33 the LORD . shall lop the bough with terr.  
 13. *Fear, dread, מִפְּנֵי pachad.*  
 Job 31. 23 destruction (from) God (was) a terror to  
 Psa. 91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by  
 14. *Fear, φόβος phobos.*  
 Rom. 13. 3 rulers are not a terror to good works, but  
 2 Co. 5. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord  
 1 Pe. 3. 14 be not afraid of their terror, neither be

## TER-TI-US, Τέρτιος (Latin, third).

- The person who wrote the Epistle to the Romans from  
 Paul's dictation at Corinth, and thought to have been  
 Silas.

- Rom. 16. 22 I T., who wrote (this) epistle salute you

## TER-TUL'-LUS, Τέρτυλλος.

- A (Roman) orator who went with the high priest and  
 elders from Jerusalem to Caesarea to accuse Paul before  
 Felix the Roman governor. B.C. 60.

- Acts 24. 1 and . a certain orator . T., who informed  
 24. 2 T. began to accuse (him), saying, Seeing

## TESTAMENT —

- Dispensation, full arrangement, διαθήκη diathēkē.  
 Matt. 26. 28 this is my blood of the new testament, wh.  
 Mark. 14. 24 This is my blood of the new testament, w.  
 Luke. 22. 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my bl.  
 1 Co. 11. 25 This cup is the new testament in my bo.  
 2 Co. 3. 6 made us able ministers of the new testa.  
 3. 14 in the reading of the Old Testament, wh.  
 Heb. 7. 22 was Jesus made a surety of a better test.  
 9. 15 he is the mediator of the new testament  
 9. 15 transgressions . under the first testament  
 9. 16 where a testament (is), there must also of  
 9. 17 a testament (is) of force after men are do.  
 9. 20 This (is) the blood of the testament which  
 Rev. 11. 19 seen in his temple the ark of his testame.

## TESTATOR —

- To arrange fully, dispose, διατεύειν diatēuēmai.  
 Heb. 9. 16 there must . be the death of the testator  
 9. 17 of no strength . while the testator liveth

## TESTIFY, (beforehand, unto), to be testified, to —

1. *To (cause to) testify, attest, מָעַד ud.*  
 Deut. 8. 19 I testify against you this day, that ye sh.  
 32. 46 the words which I testify among you this  
 32. 46 the LORD testified against Israel and aga.  
 32. 46 his testimonies which he testified against  
 Ch. 24. 19 they testified against them: but they wo.  
 Neh. 9. 26 slew thy prophets which testified against  
 9. 29 testified against them, that thou might.  
 9. 30 testified against them by thy spirit in  
 9. 34 wherewith thou didst testify against them  
 13. 15 I testified (against them) in the day whe.  
 13. 21 I testified against them, and said unto th.  
 Psa. 50. 7 I will testify against thee: I (am) God  
 81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify un.  
 Amos 3. 13 testify in the house of Jacob, saith the  
 2. *To be testified, מָעַד ud.*  
 Exod. 29. 25 it hath been testified to his owner, that  
 3. *To answer, respond, מָעַד anah.*  
 Num. 35. 30 one witness shall not testify against any  
 Deut. 19. 16 to testify against him (that which is) wro.  
 19. 18 (and) hath testified falsely against his br.  
 31. 21 this song shall testify against them as a  
 Ruth 1. 21 the LORD hath testified against me, and  
 2 Sa. 1. 16 thy mouth hath testified against thee, sa.  
 Job 15. 6 ya, thine own lips testify against thee  
 Isa. 59. 12 our sins testify against us: for our trans.  
 Jer. 14. 7 though our iniquities testify against us  
 Hos. 5. 5 the pride of Israel doth testify to his face  
 7. 10 the pride of Israel testifieth to his face  
 Mic. 6. 3 wherein have I wearied thee? testify aga.  
 4. *To bear thorough witness, διαμαρτυροῦμαι diamar.  
 Luke. 6. 28 that he may testify unto them, lest they  
 Acts 2. 40 with many other words did he testify and  
 8. 25 when they had testified and preached the  
 10. 42 to testify that it is he which was ordained  
 18. 5 testified to the Jews (that) Jesus (was) Ch.  
 20. 21 Testifying both to the Jews, and also to the  
 20. 24 to testify the gospel of the grace of God  
 23. 11 as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem  
 28. 23 to whom he expounded and testified the  
 Th. 4. 6 we also have forewarned you and testified  
 Heb. 2. 6 one in a certain place testified, saying, Wh.  
 5. *To bear witness upon or besides, ἐπιμαρτυρῶ epimart.  
 Pe. 5. 12 testifying that this is the true grace of God  
 6. *To bear witness, μαρτυρῶ martureō.*  
 John 2. 25 needed not that any should testify of man  
 3. 11 We speak . and testify that we have seen  
 3. 32 what he hath and heard, that he**



THANKFUL

122



**THANKS** (giving, offering, worthy), thankfulness —

1. *Choir, choir of singing*, חֲדָשׁ חֲדָשׁ *huyyedoeth*.

Neh. 12. 8 Mattaniah, (which) was over the thanks.

2. *To thank, praise, confess*, יָדָה, *yadah*, 5.

Neh. 11. 17 the principal to begin the thanksgiving  
12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.

3. *Confession, thanksgiving, choir*, תְּהִלָּה *toleh*.

Lev. 7. 12 If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then he

7. 13 shall offer with the sacrifice of thanks.

7. 12 with the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his

7. 15 sacrifice of his peace offerings for thanks

22. 29 when ye will offer a sacrifice of thanksg.

a Ch. 29. 31 bring sacrifices and thank offerings into

29. 31 brought in sacrifices and thank offerings

33. 16 sacrificed. . . peace offerings and thank off.

Neh. 12. 27 with thanksgivings, and with singing, (wi.)

12. 31 great (companies of them that gave) tha.

12. 38 the other (company of them that gave) th.

12. 40 two (companies of them that gave) thanks

Psa. 26. 7 I may publish with the voice of thanksg.

50. 14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay

60. 30 and will magnify him with thanksgiving

95. 2 Let us come before his presence with th.

100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving

107. 2 let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanks.

116. 17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks.

147. 7 Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving

151. 3 gladness shall be found therein, thanks.

Jer. 30. 19 out of them shall proceed thanksgiving

Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with lea.

Jon. 2. 9 will sacrifice unto thee. . . with thanksgiving.

4. *Thanksgiving, thankfulness*, εὐχαριστία *enchar.*

Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always. . . with all thank.

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he. say Amen at thy giving off.

2 Co. 4. 15 might through the thanksgiving of many

9. 11 which causeth through us thanksgiving

9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings

Eph. 5. 4 nor jesting. . . but rather giving of thanks

Phil. 4. 6 with thanksgiving let your requests be

Col. 2. 7 abounding therein with thanksgiving

4. 2 and watch in the same with thanksgiving

Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God again

1 Ti. 2. 1 (and) giving of thanks, be made for all men

4. 5 created to be received with thanksgiving

4. 6 if he received with thanksgiving

Rev. 4. 9 honour and thanks to him that sat on the

7. 12 glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and

5. *Grace, favour*, χάρις *charis*.

Luke 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners

1 Co. 15. 57 thanks (be) to God, which giveth us th.

1 Co. 12. 14 thanks (be) unto God, which always cau.

8. 16 thanks (be) to God, which put the same

9. 15 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakable

1 Pe. 2. 19 (this is) thankworthy, if a man for conse.

THA'-RA. אֲבִרָה.

Hebrew Terah, father of Abraham. Luke 3. 34.

THARSHISH. See TARSHISH.

THAT (man, thing, same, may, could) —

1. *Concerning*, אֵל *el*.

1 Sa. 4. 19 she heard the tidings that the ark of God

2. *That, that which*, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.

1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made, and

1. 7 that they may not understand one another.

Exod. 20. 4 any likeness (of any thing) that (is) in he.

20. 4 or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that

Num. 6. 11 make an atonement for him, for that he

3. *So that, to the intent that*, לְמַעַן *le-maan asher*,

Gen. 18. 19 I know him, that he will command his

Num. 16. 40 that no stranger, (his) is not of these.

4. *Which, that*, הַי *di*.

Ezra 4. 11 'And the copy of the letter that they

4. 12 Be it known. . . that the Jews which came

5. *This, that*, הַזֶּה *dikhen*.

Dan. 7. 20 even (of) that horn that had eyes, and a

6. *If, if*, הֲוֵא *hu*.

Gen. 2. 11 that (is) it which compasseth the whole

2. 19 whatsoever Adam called. . . that (was) the

7. *That (very)*, הַהוּא *ha-hu*.

Gen. 19. 35 they made their father drink wine that

8. *She, it*, הִיא *hi*.

1 Ki. 3. 4 went to Gibeon. . . that (was) the great high

9. *That (very)*, הַהִיא *ha-hi*.

Gen. 2. 12 the good of that land (is) good; there (is)

10. *This or that (very)*, הַזֶּה *hallaaz*.

1 Ki. 4. 25 man of God. . . said. . . Behold. . . that Shma.

23. 17 Then he said, 'What title (is) that. . . I see?

11. *This, that*, הַזֶּה *f*.

Lev. 26. 44 yet for all that, when they be in the land

12. *This (very)*, הַזֶּה *haz-zoh*.

Gen. 43. 15 the men took that present, and they took

13. *This, that*, הַזֶּה *m*.

Exod. 13. 8 (This is done) because of that (which) the

14. *This (very)*, הַזֶּה *haz-zeh*.

Gen. 24. 9 and swore to him concerning that matter

15. *This, that*, הַזֶּה.

Psa. 132. 12 and my testimony that I shall teach them

16. *This, that*, הַזֶּה.

Paul. 2. 2 let them be taken in the devices that th.

Psa. 17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from)

31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid

17. *That*, הַזֶּה *ki*.

Gen. 1. 3 God — the light, that (it was) good; and

18. *To the intent*, לְמַעַן *le-maan*.

Gen. 12. 13 that it may be well with me for thy sake

19. *In consequence, on account of*, לְמַעַן *le-maan*.

Gen. 21. 30 that they may be a witness unto me

20. *Until*, עַד *ad*.

Lev. 23. 14 until the selfsame day that ye have brou.

21. *This word*, הַזֶּה הַדָּבָר *had-dabar haz-zeh*.

Judg. 8. 3 anger was abated. . . when he had said that

22. *To the intent that*, לְמַעַן *yaan asher*.

Eze. 12. 12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes

23. *For this reason*, לְמַעַן *kol gebel denah*.

Ezra 7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this

24. *He, she, it*, αὐτός *autos*.

Luke 2. 38 she coming in that instant gave thanks li.

25. *If, ei*, εἰ *ei*.

Mark 9. 42 that a millstone were hanged about hi

Luke 17. 4 that a millstone were hanged about his

Acts 26. 8 incredible with you, that God should ra.

26. 23 That Christ should suffer, (and) that he

26. *With a view to*, εἰς τὸ *eis to*.

1 Co. 9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel

Eph. 1. 18 that ye may know what is the hope of his

Phil. 1. 10 that ye may approve things that are ex.

Th. 3. 10 praying exceedingly that we might see y.

Th. 5. 1 that ye may be counted worthy of the kl.

2. 2 That ye be not shaken in mind, or

2. 6 ye know what he holdeth that he might

11. 1 strong delusion, that they should believe

Heb. 12. 10 that (we) might be partakers of his holin.

Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of first fruits of

1 Pe. 3. 7 as being heirs, that your prayer be not

4. 2 that he no longer should leave the rest of

27. *That, that very*, ὅτι, ὁ αὐτός *echein*.

Matt. 7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord

See also v. 25, 27; 8. 28; 9. 22, 26, 31; 10. 14, 15; 11. 25;

12. 1, 45; 13. 44; 14. 1, 35; 17. 27; 18. 17, 27; 22. 32;

46; 24. 36, 46, 48, 50; 26. 24, 27, 29; 27. 8, 19, 63; Mark

3. 24, 25; 6. 11, 55; 7. 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 21, 25;

Luke 6. 23, 48, 49; 9. 5; 10. 12, 12, 31; 11. 26; 12. 43, 45;

46, 47; 14. 12; 15. 14, 15; 17. 10, 31; 18. 3, 19, 4;

20. 18, 35; 21. 34; 22. 22; John 1. 31; 18. 3, 19, 4;

11. 51; 53; 14. 20; 16. 2; 18. 15; 19. 27; 31; 21. 3, 7;

23; Acts 1. 19; 2. 32; 8. 1, 8; 12. 1, 14, 21; 16. 22;

11; Eph. 2. 12; 2 Th. 1. 10; 2 Th. 1. 12, 18; Heb. 3.

[10]; 4. 11; 8. 7; 11. 15; Jas. 1. 7; 4. 15; Rev. 16. [14].

28. *In the*, ἐν τῷ *en to*.

Luke 1. 21 marvelled that he tarried so long in the

29. *By reason of, on account of*, ἐνεκα *(gen.) eneka*.

1 Co. 7. 12 that our care for you in the sight of God

30. *Either, or, than, verily*, ἢ *e*.

Luke 22. 34 before that thou — alt thrice deny. . . thou

Acts 25. 16 before that he which is accused have the

31. *In order that, so that*, ἵνα *hina*.

Matt. 1. 22 that it might be fulfilled which was spok.

1. 25 that it might be fulfilled which was spok.

4. 3 command that these stones be made br.

4. 14 That it might be fulfilled which —

5. 29, 30 is profitable for thee that one of thy

7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged

12. 9 ye would that men should do you, do

8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldest come

9. 6 that ye may know that the Son of man

10. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be

12. 9 they asked him, that they might accuse

16. 16 charged them that they should not make

14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and

16. 36 besought him that they might only touch

12. 20 Then charged he his disciples that they sh.

16. 6 it were better for him that a millstone we.

18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish

18. 16 that in the mouth of two or three witne.

19. 13 that he should put (his) hands on them

19. 16 what good thing shall I do, that I may

20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit

20. 33 They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes

21. 4 that it might be fulfilled which was sp.

23. 26 that the outside of them may be clean

24. 20 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.

46. 4 consulted that they might take Jesus by

26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into te.

26. 56 that the scriptures of the prophets might

26. 63 that thou test whether thou be the Ch.

27. 30 persuaded the multitude that they shou.

35. 35 that it might be fulfilled which was spok.

28. 10 to tell my brethren that they go into G.

Mark 1. 38; 2. 10; 3. 2, 9, 12, 14, 14; 4. 12, 22; 5. 10,

12, 18, 43; 6. 8, 12, 25, 36, 56; 7. 9, 26, 36; 8. 30; 9. 9,

19; 11. 18; 14. 12, 35; 15. 11, 32; 16. 1.

Luke 1. 43; 4. 43; 4. 31; 5. 24; 6. 7, 31; 7. 6, 36; 8. 10, 16,

37, 42, 50, 52, 57; 12. 9, 10, 23; 13. 36, 40, 46; 13. 1, 15,

18, 19, 20, 34; 24. 14; 24. 13, 16, 29, 31; 25. 8, 11, 12, 13,

16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; 27. 1, 2, 3, 11,

12, 13, 15, 15, 19, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 24, 26; 18. 9, [28],

32, 36, 37, 39; 19. 4, 24, 28, 31, 31, 35, 36, 38; 20. 31, 31,

Acts 2. 25; 4. 17; 5. 15; 8. 19; 9. 21; 19. 4; 21. 24; 22.

24; 23. 24; 24. 4.

Rom. 1. 11, 13; 3. 9, 19; 4. 16; 5. 20, 21; 6. 1, 4, 6; 7.

4, 13, 13; 8. 4, 17; 9. 13, 13; 11. 11, 19, 31, 32; 14. 9, 15;

4, 6, 16, 31, [31], 32; 16. 2; 1 Co. 1. 10, 31; 2. 5, 12; 3. 18;

4, 6, 6, 8, 8; 5. 2, 5, 7; 5. 25, 29, 34, 35; 9. [15], 15;

18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; 10. 33; 11. 19, 32, 34; 12.

25; 14. 1, 5, 5, 12, 13, 19, 31; 15. 28; 16. 2, 6, 10, 11, 16;

1 Co. 1. 9, 11, 15; 2. 4, 4, 5, 9; 4. 7, 10, 11, 15; 5. 8;

10, 12, 15, 21; 6. 3; 7. 9; 8. 6, 7, 9, 13, 14; 9. 3, 4, 5, 8;



58; 16. 15; 2 Co. 1. 7, 8, [10], 12, 14, 23; 2. 3; 3. 5; 4. 14; 5. 1, 6, 14, 19; 7. 3, 8, 9, 10, 16; 8. 9; 9. 2; 10. 7, 11; 11. 31; 12. 13, 19; 13. 2, 6, 9; Gal. 1. 6, 11, 23; 2. 7, 14, 16; 3. 7, 8, 11; 4. 15, 22; 5. 2, 3, 10, 21; Eph. 2. 11, 12; 4. 9; 5. 5; 6. 8, 9; Phil. 1. 5, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25; 2. 11, 16, 24, 24, 20; 4. 10, 11, 15; Col. 3. 24; 4. 1, 13; 1 Th. 2. 1; 3. 3, 4, 5; 4. 14, 15; 5. 2; 2 Th. 2. 2, 4, 5; 3. 4, 10; 1 Ti. 1. 8, 9, 15; 4. 1; 2 Ti. 1. 5, 12, 15; 2. 23; 3. 1, 15; Tit. 3. 11; Phil. 2. 22.

Heb. 2. 6, 13; 3. 19; 7. 8, 14; 11. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19; Jas. 1. 3, 7; 2. 19, 20; 3. 1; 4. 4, 5; 5. 11, 20; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 2. 3; 9; 2 Co. 1. 14, 20; 3. 3, 5, 8; 1 Jo. 1. 5, 6, 8, 10; 2. 3, 5, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29; 3. 2, 5, 14, 15; 19, 24; 4. 3, 10, 10, 13, [14], 15; 5. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20; 2 Jo. 4; 3 Jo. 12; Rev. 2. 6, 23; 3. 1, 1, 9, 15, 17; 10. 6; 12. 12, 13.

9. Toward, to the intent that, *πρὸς τό pros to*.  
2 Co. 3. 13 veil. that the children of Israel could not  
Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the  
2 Th. 3. 8 that we might not be chargeable to any  
Jas. 3. 3 we put bits in the horses' mouths, [that]

40. *Ἦν, ὡς πὸς*.  
Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as

41. *These things, ταῦτα ταῦτα*.  
Mark 16. 12 After that he appeared in another form  
Luke 12. 4 and after that have no more that they  
Acts 7. 7 after that shall they come, 13, 20; 1 Co. 6. 8  
Rev. 15. 5 after that I looked, and, behold, the temple  
20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little season

42. *In these, ταῦτα ταῦτα*.  
Luke 23. 7 who himself also was at Jerusalem at that

43. *To that, ταῦτα ταῦτα*.  
Luke 13. 32 tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and  
17. 34 that night there shall betwix (men) in one  
Acts 16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days

44. *That, ταῦτα ταῦτα*.  
Luke 23. 48 the people that came together to that st.

45. *This, that, τοῦτο τοῦτο*.  
Mark 13. 11 that speak ye; for it is not ye. but the H.  
Luke 9. 21 and commanded. to tell no man that thi.  
John 3. [32]; 4. 18; 11. 7, 11; 14. 13; Rom. 1. 12; 7.  
[15], 15, 16, 19, 20; 10. 6, 7, 8, 13, 11; 1 Co. 6. 6; Gal. 6. 7;  
Eph. 2. 8; Phil. 1. 28; 1 Ti. 5. 4; Phil. 18. 17; Heb. 13. 17.

46. *This, that, τοῦτον τοῦτον*.  
John 19. 11 When Pilate therefore heard that saying  
19. 13 When Pilate therefore heard that saying  
Acts 2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye  
2 Th. 1. 14 note that man, and have no company wi.

47. *Of this, of that, τοῦτον τοῦτον*.  
John 6. 66 From that (time) many of his disciples  
16. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I  
Rom 11. 7 Israel hath not obtained that which he se.

48. *As, so that, ὥς ὥς*.  
Acts 28. 19 not that I had ought to 17. 22; Lu. 16. 1.  
Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I make mention of  
2 Ti. 1. 3 that without ceasing I have remembrance

49. *So that, as also, ὥς ὥς*.  
John. 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his  
Acts 14. 1 that a great multitude both of the Jews and  
15. 39 that they departed asunder one from the  
Rom. 7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit  
1 Co. 5. 1 that one...his father's wife, 1 Pe. 1. 21.

50. *From which, ἀφ' ἧς aph' hee*, Acts 20. 18.  
[See also According to, after, all, as, because, before,  
but, except, for, he, how, in, oh, oh that, side, so, way.]

THAT, after —  
Thus, οὕτως houtōs.  
1 Co. 7. 7 one after this...and another after that

THAT ever —  
As much, as many, ὥς ὥς hosos.  
John 4. 29 which told me all things [that ever] I did  
43. 39 which testified, He told me [all that] ever  
10. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves

THAT have —  
1. *There is, ὡς yesh*.  
Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have eyes  
2. *To them, ὡς la-mo*.  
Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth...the deaf that have

THAT he...again —  
With, μετὰ meta.  
Luke. 9. 39 it teareth him that he foameth again, and

THAT if —  
If, ἰf hen.  
Ezra 4. 13 Be it known. that if this city be builded  
4. 16 if this city be builded (again), and the wa.

THAT is —  
1. *To say, ὡς amar*.  
2 Sa. 3. 13 one thing I require of thee, that is, Thou  
2. *That is, τοῦτ' ἐστὶ lou' est*.  
Acts 19. 4 believe on him. that is, on Christ Jesus  
Rom. 7. 18 I know that in me that is, in my flesh, dw.  
9. 8 That is, They which are the children of  
10. 6 Who shall ascend into heaven? that is, to  
10. 7 Who shall descend into the deep? that is  
10. 8 that is, the word of faith, which ye prea.  
Phm. 12 therefore receive him that is mine own  
Heb. 2. 14 him that had the power of death, that is  
7. 5 that is, of their brethren, though they are  
11. 16 they desire a better (country), that is, an  
13. 15 that is, the fruit of (our) lips giving sa.

3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.

THAT is to say —  
1. *Which is, ὅστις ho esti*.  
Mark 7. 11 (It is) Corban, that is to say, a gift, by wh.

2. *That is, τοῦτ' ἐστὶ lou' est*.  
Matt 27. 46 Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say  
Mark 7. 2 defiled, that is to say, with unwashed hand.  
Acts 1. 19 Acellana, that is to say, The field of blood  
Heb. 9. 11 not made with hands, that is to say, not  
10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh

THAT...it —  
He, it, αὐτὸν hu.  
Gen. 2. 11 that (is) it which compasseth the whole

THAT manner, on —  
Thus, ὥς be-koh.  
1 Ki. 22. 20 one said on this...another...on that man.

THAT...no or not, none, no one —  
1. *If, ὡς in*.  
Gen. 14. 23 That I will not (take) from a thread even to  
14. 23 that I will not take any thing that (is) th.  
1 Sa. 24. 21 that thou wilt not cut off my seed after

2. *Not, ὡς bal*.  
Isa. 14. 21 that they do not rise, nor possess the land

3. *In order not, ὡς le-bil'ti*.  
Gen. 3. 11 I commanded. that thou shouldst not e.  
Exod. 8. 22 the land...that no swarms...shall be there

4. *Lest, ὡς pen*.  
Gen. 24. 6 Beware thou that thou bring not my son th.

5. *In order not, so as not, ὡς μή hina mē*.  
Matt. 7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged  
26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into te.

John 3. 15, 16 That whosoever believeth...should not  
4. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not  
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die  
7. 23 that the law of Moses should not be broken  
11. 37 that even this man should not have died?  
12. 46 that whosoever believeth...should not ab.  
16. 1 These...have I spoken...that ye should not  
18. 36 that I should not be delivered to the Jews

Acts 4. 17 that it spread no further among the peo.  
24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto the  
1 Co. 5. 5 That your faith should not stand in the  
6. 4 that ye might learn...that no one of you  
7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your inco.  
11. 32 that we should not be condemned with  
12. 34 that ye come not together unto condemn.  
12. 25 That there should be no schism in the bo.

16. 1 that there be no gatherings when I come  
2 Co. 1. 9 that we should not trust in ourselves, but  
2. 5 in part; that I may not overlarge you  
6. 3 Giving no offence...that the ministry be  
9. 4 that we say not ye should be ashamed  
9. 9 That I may not seem as if I would terrify

1 Th. 4. 13 that ye sorrow not, even as others which  
1 Ti. 6. 1 that the name of God...be not blasphemed  
Titus 2. 14 that the word of God be not blasphemed  
3. 14 good works...that they be not unfruitful  
Phm. 14 that thy benefit should not be as it were  
Heb. 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of  
11. 40 that they without us should not be made

1 Jo. 2. 1 these...write I unto you, that ye sin not  
2 John 8. 12 that we lose not those things which we  
Rev. 7. 1 that the wind should not blow on the ea.  
11. 6 that it rain not in the days of their prop.  
18. 4 Come out...that ye be not partakers of  
18. 4 and that ye receive not of her plagues  
20. 3 that he should deceive the nations no more

56. *No, not, μὴ mē*.  
Matt. 8. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one  
Mark 5. 7 I adjure thee...that thou torment me not  
Luke 22. 31 Take heed that ye be not deceived: for  
Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one  
2 Ti. 4. 16 (I pray God) that it may not be. 12. 25.  
7. *Not any, μήτις, Mt. 24. 4; 2 Co. 8. 20; 1 Th. 5. 15*.

THAT same —  
That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinōs.  
Matt 10. 19 [it shall be given you in that same hour]  
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.  
John 11. 40 Caiaphas, being the high priest that same  
18. 13 which was the high priest that same year

THAT (thing) which —  
1. *That which, ὅτι asher*.  
Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young Jos. 24. 5.  
18. 17 Shall I hide from Abraham that thing wh.  
27. 8 obey my voice according to that which I  
2. *If any, εἰ τις ei tis*, Eph. 4. 29.  
3. *What, that which, ὅτι mah*.  
Ezra 6. 9 that which they have need of, both young

THAT time —  
Then, τότε tote.  
Matt. 4. 17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and  
16. 21 From that time forth began Jesus to show  
26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to  
Luke 6. 16 since that tim. the kingdom of God is pr.

THAT, (to) 'is end —  
Toward, to the intent. πρὸς pros.  
Luke 8. 1 spake a parable... (to this end), that men

THAT very —  
That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinōs.  
Matt 28. 28 daughter was made whole from that very  
17. 28 and the child was cured from that very

THAT wherein —  
That which, ὅτι asher.  
Eccl. 3. 9 he that worketh in that wherein he labo.

THAT (which) one has —  
Possessions, substance, property, ὑπάρχοντα hypa.  
Matt 19. 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor  
Luke 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give 12. 44; 14. 33.  
THAT then was — ὁ τότε ho tote, 2 Pe. 3. 6.

THAT way — δι' ἐκείνης δι' ekeinēs, Luke 19. 4.  
THE —  
1. *These, οὗτοι houtoi*.  
Dan. 6. 2 that the princes might give accounts unto

2. *These, ταῦτα tauta*.  
Gal. 2. 18 if I build again the things which I destr  
5. 17 so that ye cannot do the things that ye

3. *This, ταύτην taute*.  
Luke 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things

THE same —  
These, οὗτοι houtoi.  
Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation  
John 12. 21 The same came therefore to Philip, which  
Gal. 3. 7 Know ye therefore...the same are the ch.

THE space of (for) —  
Over, above, up to, for, ἐν (acc.) en.  
Acts 19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three mon.  
19. 10 this continued by the space of two years  
19. 34 about the space of two hours cried out

THEATRE —  
A public show or spectacle, θέατρον theatron.  
Acts 19. 29 they rushed with one accord into the thea.  
19. 31 would not adventure himself into the th.

THE-BEZ, ὅθεν seen afar.  
A city in Ephraim, four hours N. of Shechem and thir-  
teen miles S.W. of Beth-shann, now called 'Ubaz, where  
Abimelech was killed by his own men. B.C. 1236.

Judg. 9. 50 went...to T., and encamped against T. and  
2 Sa. 11. 21 millstone upon him...that he died in T?

THEE, (as for) —  
1. *Thou, ἄνθρωπος an' [V.L. ἄνθρωπος]*.  
Dan. 2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came

2. *Thy hand, ἡ, ἡ [yad]*.  
1 Sa. 10. 7 do as occasion serve thee; for God (is)  
16. 2 Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am  
Jer. 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee  
Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and r.

3. *With thee, ἡ, ἡ leath-ak*.  
Ezra 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us

4. *In thine eyes, ὡς, ὡς [ayin]*.  
Gen. 16. 6 Abramsaid...do to her as it pleaseth thee  
20. 15 Abimelech said...dwell where it pleaseth thee  
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to  
Judg 10. 15 do...whatsoever seemeth good unto thee  
1 Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until  
14. 36 said, Do whatsoever seemeth good unto t.  
14. 40 people said...Do what seemeth good unto t.  
24. 4 do to him as it shall seem good unto thee

2 Sa. 19. 6 all we had died...it had pleased thee well  
19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto thee  
19. 38 that which shall seem good unto thee  
1 Ki. 21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give...money  
Esth. 3. 11 do with them as it seemeth good to thee  
Jer. 40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with me  
40. 4 if it seem ill unto thee to come with me  
40. 4 whether it seemeth good...for thee to go  
40. 5 whosoever it seemeth convenient unto

5. *Thy face, ὡς panim*.  
Gen. 19. 21 I have accepted thee concerning this thing  
Deut. 7. 23 God shall deliver thee unto thee, and sh.  
1 Sa. 29. 8 so long as I have been with thee unto this  
1 Ki. 2. 17 Solomon the king...will not say thee nay  
2. 20 Ask on, my mother; for I will not say thee  
Job 11. 19 lie down...many shall make suit unto thee

6. *Her, αὐτήν autē*.  
Matt 23. 37 and stones...them which are sent unto thee  
Luke 13. 34 and stones...them which are sent unto thee

7. *Thee, σέ se*.  
Matt. 4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up  
5. 25 lest at any time the adversary deliver thee  
5. 25 the judge deliver (thee) to the officer, and  
5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out  
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off  
5. 39 whosoever shall smite thee on thy right  
5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile  
5. 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from

See also 9. 22; 14. 28; 18. 8, 9, [15], 33; 20. 13; 25. 21;  
23. 24; 37. 39, 39, 44; 26. 35, 63, 68, 73; Mark 1. 24;  
3. 32; 5. 7, 19, 31, 34; 9. 17, 43, 45, 47; 10. 49, 52; 14.  
31; Luke 1. 19, 35; 2. 48; 4. 10, 11, 34; 6. 29, 30; 7. 7;  
20, 50; 8. 20, 45, 48; 11. 27, 36; 12. 58, 58, 58; 13. 31;  
14. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19; 16. 27; 17. [3], 4, 14, 19; 18. 42; 19.  
21, 22, 43, 43, 44, 44; 22. 64; John 1. 48, 48, 50; 7. 20; 8.  
[10, 11]; 10. 33; 11. 8, 28; 13. 8; 16. 30; 17. 1, 3, 4, 11;  
13. 25, 25; 18. 26, 35; 19. 10, 10; 21. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22,  
23.

Acts 5. 9; 7. 27, 34, 35; 9. 34; 10. 19, 22, 33; 11. 14;  
13. 11, 33, 47; 18. 10; 21. 37; 22. 14, 19, 21; 23. 3, 16, 20,  
30; 24. 4, [8], 25; 26. 3, 16, 17, 24; Rom. 2. 4, 27; 4.  
17; 9. 17; 11. 18, 22; 15. 3; 1 Co. 4. 7; 8. [10]; Phil. 4.  
3; 1 Ti. 1. 3, 13; 3. 14; 2 Ti. 1. 4, 6; 3. 15; 4. 21; Titus  
1. 5; 3. 12, 15; Phm. 10, 18, 23; Heb. 1. 5, 8; 2. 12;  
5. 6, 14; 14. 13, 15; 5; 2 Jo. 5, 13; 3 Jo. 14, 14; Rev. 3.  
[1], 6, 16; 15. [4].



8. Of thyself, *σεαυτοῦ σεαυτοῦ*.

2 Ti. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee: for

9. To thee, *σοι σοι*.

Matt. 2. 13 be thou there until I bring thee word: for  
9. All these things will I give thee, if thou  
5. 26 Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no  
5. 29, 30 it is profitable for thee that one of thy  
5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and  
6. 4 thy Father, himself shall reward thee op.  
6. 6 and thy Father, shall reward thee openly  
6. 18 and thy Father, shall reward thee openly  
6. 23 If therefore the light that is in thee be  
8. 13 as thou hast believed, be it done unto thee  
8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go.  
8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou  
9. 2 be of good cheer, thy sins be forgiven [th.]  
9. 5 to say, (Thy) sins be forgiven [thee]; or to

See also 11. 21, 21, 23; 24. 45; 12. 47; 14. 4; 15. 28; 16.  
17, 18, 19, 22, 22; 17. 4; 18. 8, 9, 17, 22, [26], 29; 18. 32;  
18. 27; 20. 14; 21. 5, 23; 25. 44; 26. 17, 33, 34, 35; Mark  
1. 24; 2. [5, 9], 11; 5. 7, 19, 41; 6. 18, 22, 23; 9. 5, 25, 43;  
45, 47; 10. 28, 51; 11. 28; 14. 30, 31, 36; Luke 1. 3, 13;  
19, 35; 3. 22; 4. 6, 34; 5. 20, 23, 24; 7. 14, 40, 47; 8. 28;  
39; 9. 35, 37, 61; 10. 13, 13, 21, 35; 11. 7, 35; 12. 59; 14;  
9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 20; 18. 11, 28, 41; 19. 43, 44, 44; 20.  
21, 22, 11, 34; 23, 43; John 1. 50; 2. 4; 3. 3, 5, 7, 11; 4.  
10, 10, 26; 5. 10, 12, 14; 6. 30; 9. 26; 11. 22, 40, 41; 13;  
37, 38; 17. 5, 21; 18. 30, 34; 19. 11, 11; 21. 3, 18.  
Acts 3. 6; 7. 3; 8. 20, 22; 9. 5, 6, 17, 10, [6], 32, 33;  
16. 18; 18. 10; 21. 23; 22. 10, 10; 23. 18; 24. 14; 26. 14;  
16, 16; 27. 24; Rom. 9. 17; 13. 4; 15. 9; 2 Co. 6. 2; 12;  
Gal. 3. 8; Eph. 5. 14; 6. 3; 1 Ti. 1. 18; 3. 14; 4. 14;  
14; 6. 13; 2 Ti. 1. 5, 5, 6; 2. 7; Titus 1. 5; Phm. 8, 11,  
16, 16, 19, 21; Heb. 5. 10; Jas. 2. 18; 2 Jo. 5, 3; 3 Jo. 12, 14;  
Jude 9; Rev. 2. 5, 10, 16; 3. 18; 4. 1; 11. 17; 14. 15;  
17. 1, 7; 18. 22, 22, 23, 23; 21. 9.

10. Of thee, *thy, thine, σοῦ σου*.

Matt. 2. 6 out of thee shall come a governor, that sh.  
3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and  
4. 6 shall give his angels charge concerning t.

See also 5. 23, 29, 30, 42; 6. 2; 11. 10; 12. 38; 17. 27; 18.  
9, 15, 16, 21; 19. 26, 62; 27. 13; Mark 1. 21; 11. 14; 14.  
60; 15. 4; Luke 1. 28, [35]; 4. 10; 7. 27; 8. 28; 9. 38; 12.  
20; 15. 18; 16. 2; 22. 33; John 3. 26; 9. 37; 17. 7, 8; Acts  
8. 34; 10. 22; 17. 32; 18. 10; 21. 21, 24, 39; 23. 21, 30, 35;  
24. 19; 25. 26; 26. 2, [3]; 27. 24; 28. 21, 21, 22; Rom. 10.  
8; 11. 21; 1 Co. 12. 21; 2 Co. 6. 2; 1 Ti. 4. 16; 6. [21];  
■ Ti. 3; Titus 2. 15; Phm. 4, 7, 20; 3 Jo. 3; Rev. 2. 4, &c.

## THEFT —

1. Theft, *thing stolen, ἡρπῆς genebah*.

Exod. 22. 3 nothing, then he shall be sold for his th.  
22. 4 If the thief be certainly found in his hand

2. A theft, *κλέμμα klemma*.

Rev. 9. 21 Neither repented they. of their thefts

3. A theft, *κλοπή klopē*.

Matt. 15. 19 fornications, thefts, false witness, blasp.  
Mark 7. 22 Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit

## THEIR, THEIRS —

1. They, *ἐκ hem*.

Isa. 30. 7 concerning this, Their strength (is) to sit

2. They, *ἐκ hem*.

Lev. 18. 10 not uncover: for theirs (is) thine own na.

3. He, they, *αὐτός αὐτοῖς, αὐτοῖς αὐτοῖς*.

Matt. 5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for theirs  
5. 10 Blessed, for theirs is the kingdom of he.  
Mark. 12. 44 For all (they) did cast in of their abund.  
■ Pe. 4. 14 on their part he is evil spoken of, but on

4. Of self, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Matt. 2. 11 when they had opened their treasures, th.  
3. 6 were baptized of him. confessing their  
4. 21 mending their nets; and he called them  
4. 22 immediately left the ship and their father  
6. 2, 5, 16 I say unto you, They have may app.  
16 disfigure their faces, that they may app.  
6. 16 lest they trample them under their feet  
10. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues

See also 11. 16; 13. 15, 43; 15. 2, 8, 27; 17. 6, 8; 18. 31; 21. 7;  
22. 16; 23. 4, 5, 5; 25. 1, 4, 7, 27, 39; Mark 1. 18, 20;  
2. 6; 11. 7, 8; 14. 46; 15. 29; Luke 1. 66; 2. 8; 3. 15; 5.  
15; 6. 17; 19. 36; 21. 1, 12; John 15. 22; Acts 5. 18; 7.  
19, 39, 57, 58; 13. 50, 51; 14. 11, 14; 15. 26; 16. 19; 19.  
18; 22; 28. 27; Rom. 1. 21, 27, 27; 2. 15; 3. 13; Eph.  
4. 17; 1 Th. 2. 16; Heb. 7. 5; 11. 35; 2 Pe. 3. 16; Rev.  
2. 22; 3. 4; 4. 10; 6. 14; 7. 11, 14; 9. 4, 20, 21, 21,  
21; 11. 7, 11, 16, 16; 12. 11, 11; 14. 2, 13; 16. 10, 11, 11,  
11; 17. 17; 18. 19; 20. 4, 4; 21. 24.

5. That, *that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos*.

■ Co. 8. 14 for their want, that their abundance also  
2 Ti. 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all

6. Of self, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Matt. 8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their  
8. 23 very great multitude spread their garm.  
25. 3 They that (were) foolish took [their] lamps  
Luke 9. 60 Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou  
16 like unto men that wait for their lord, wh.  
16. 8 children of this world are in their gener.  
19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt, and  
22. 66 came together, and led him into their co.  
23. 4 beholding, smote their breasts, and ret.  
Eph. 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives. He that  
1 Pe. 4. 19 commit the keeping of their souls (to him)  
Jude 6 the angels which kept not their first estate  
Rev. 10. 3 cried, seven thunders uttered their voices  
10. 4 the seven thunders had uttered their vo.  
17. 13 give their power and strength unto the be.

7. One's own, *proper, peculiar, ἴδιος idios*.

1 Co. 14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home: for  
1 Ti. 4. 8 having their conscience seared with a hot

8. Of them, *αὐτῶν (gen.) toutōn*.

Rom. 11. 30 now obtained mercy through their unbe.

## THEIR own (selves) —

1. Of self, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Mark 8. 3 send them away fasting to their own ho.  
■ Pe. 2. 12 shall utterly perish in their own corrupt.  
2. 13 sporting themselves with their own dece.

2. Of oneself, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

John. 10. 10 disciples went away again unto their own  
16. 18 serve not our Lord. but their own belly  
2 Co. 8. 5 but first gave their own selves to the Lord  
Eph. 5. 28 to love. wives as their own bodies. Heth.  
Phil. 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things wh.  
2 Th. 3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their o.  
Jude 13 foaming out their own shame; wandering  
18 should walk after their own ungodly lusts

3. One's own, *proper, peculiar, ἴδιος idios*.

Acts 4. 23 went to their own company, and reported  
Rom. 10. 3 going about to establish their own right.  
11. 24 be grafted into their own olive tree  
Eph. 5. 24 wives (be) to their own husbands in every  
1 Th. 2. 15 killed the Lord Jesus and their own pro.  
1 Ti. 3. 12 railing their children and their own hou.  
6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all ho.  
2 Ti. 4. 3 but after their own lusts shall they heap  
Titus 2. 9 good, obedient to their own husbands, th.  
2. 9 servants to be obedient unto their own  
1 Pe. 3. 5 being in subjection unto their own hus.  
6 but left their own habitation, he hath re.

THE-LAS'-AR, TE-LAS'-SAR, *תְּלַסְסָר, תְּלַסְרָא*.

A city and district in Mesopotamia, inhabited by the  
children of Eden, and once subject to Assyria; perhaps  
Thelada or Thelasa, S.E. of Racca near Palmyra; or in  
Artemita in S. Assyria, N. of Babylon; others say Resen,  
now called Kalah Sertgar.

2 Ki. 19. 12 the children of Eden which (were) in T. i  
Isa. 37. 12 the children of Eden which (were) in T. i

## THEM —

1. These, *ἐκ hem*.

Eze. 4. 6 when thou hast accomplished them, lie

2. They, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Dan. 6. 24 cast. them, their children, and their wi.

3. They, *they themselves, ἐκ hem*.

Gen. 14. 24 Eshcol, and Mamre; let them take their

4. They, *they themselves, ἐκ hem*.

Judg. 10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your

5. They, *they themselves, ἐκ hem* *himo, himmon*.

Eze. 4. 23 and made them to cease by force and po.  
5. 5 that they could not cause them to cease  
5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebuch.  
5. 14 brought them into the temple of Babylon  
5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in J  
7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of  
Dan. 2. 34 iron and clay, and brake them to pieces  
2. 35 the wind carried them away, that no pl.

6. In their eyes, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Josh. 22. 30 when. the princes. heard. it pleased th.

7. Their face, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Gen. 6. 13 earth is filled with violence through them

8. To them, *αὐτοῖς autois*.

Matt. 3. 7 said unto them, O generation of vipers

9. Of self, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Mark 9. 16 he asked. What question ye with them?  
Acts 14. 42 might be preached to them the next sab.  
20. 30 things, to draw away disciples after them  
Rev. 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the La.  
9. 11 they had a king over them, (which is) the

10. That, *that very; he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos*.

Matt. 13. 11 given unto you. but to them it is not gi.  
20. 4 said unto them, Go ye also into the vine.  
Mark 4. 11 but unto them that are without, all (th.)  
16. 13 (the residue: neither believed they them)  
Luke 8. 32 suffer. to enter into them. And he suff.  
John. 10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall  
10. 35 If he called them gods unto whom the  
Acts 18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there  
1 Co. 10. 11 Now all these things happened unto them  
Heb. 4. 2 word preached did not profit them, not  
6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by wh.

11. Of oneself, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Matt. 15. 30 having with them (those that were) lame  
25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with th.  
27. 35 They parted my garments among them  
Mark 2. 19 as they have the bridegroom with them  
8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them  
John. 19. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and  
Acts 21. 23 have four men which have a vow on them  
Rev. 4. 8 four beasts had each of them six wings

12. And these, *καὶ ἐκεῖνοι kai ekeinoi*.

Heb. 4. 2 For unto us. as well as unto them: but

13. These, *ταῦτα tauta*.

1 Co. 6. 13 shall destroy both it and them, Ro. 10. 4.

14. In these, *ταῦτα ταῦτα*.

Luk. 13. 14 [in them] therefore come and be healed, and

15. In these, *ἐν τοῖς ἐν τοῖς*.

■ Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy pr.

16. These, *τοὺς τοὺς*.

Rom. 8. 30 them he also called. them he, Acts 21. 24  
8. 30 whom he justified, them he also glorified  
1 Co. 6. 4 set them to judge who are least esteemed  
16. 3 them will I send to bring your liberality  
Heb. 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death

## THEMSELVES —

1. They, *they themselves, ἐκ hem*.

Exod. 18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.

2. His hands, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Eze. 43. 26 and they shall consecrate themselves

3. Them, *themselves, ἐκ hem*, &c., a suff. of various forms.

■ Kl. 8. 47 if they shall bethink themselves in the

4. Their face, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Eze. 6. 9 they shall loathe themselves for the evils

5. Their soul, *ἐκ hem* [V.L. *ἐκ hem*].

Esth. 9. 31 as they had decreed for themselves, and

Isa. 47. 14 they shall not deliver themselves from

6. Of self, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Mark 1. 27 they questioned among themselves, sayi.

John. 17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves

7. Of oneself, *selves, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.

Matt. 9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.

14. 15 go into the villages, and buy themselves

16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying

19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs for

21. 25 they reasoned with themselves, saying, If

21. 38 they said among themselves, This is the

Mark 2. 8, 11, 31; 4. 17; 6. 36, 51; 9. 8, 10; 10. 26; 11. 31;  
12. 7; 14. 4; 16. 3; Luke 7. 30, 49; 18. 9; 20. 5, [14], 20;  
22. 23; [23]; John. 7. 35; 11. 55; 12. 19; Acts 23. 12,  
21; 28. [29]; Rom. 1. [24], 27; 2. 14; 13. 2; 1 Co. 16. 15;  
■ Co. 5. 15; 10. 12, 12, 12; Eph. 4. 19; Phil. 2. 3; ■ Ti.  
2. 9; 3. 13; 6. 10, 19; 2 Ti. 4. 3; Heb. 6. 6; 1 Pe. 1.  
12; 3. 5; 2 Pe. 2. 1; Jude 12, [19]; Rev. 6. 15; 8. [6].

## THEMSELVES, BY —

Alone, *μόνος monos*.

Mark 9. 28 high mountain apart by themselves

Luke 24. 12 beheld the linen clothes laid by themselves

## THEM (not) —

1. Then, *ἐκ hem* *edayin*.

Eze. 4. 9 Then (wrote) Rehum the chancellor, and

4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God

■ Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Shea.

5. 4 Then said we unto them after this manner

5. 5 then they returned answer by letter conc.

5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said unto

5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and) la.

6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and

6. 13 Then Tatnai, governor on this side the r.

Dan. 2. 14, 15, 17, 19, 19, 25, 35, 46, 48; 3. 3, 13, 13, 19,  
21, 24, 26, 26, 30; 4. 7, 19; 5. 6, 8, 9, 13, 17, 24, 29; 6. 3,  
4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25; 7. 2, 11, 19.

2. Or, *ἐκ hem*.

Eze. 21. 10 should we then make mirth? it contempteth

3. Then, *ἐκ hem*.

Gen. 12. 6 And the Canaanite (was) then in the land

Exod. 15. 15 Then the dukes of Edom shall be amazed

Ecl. 2. 15 it happeneth. to me; and why was I then

4. Then, *ἐκ hem*.

Psa. 124. 3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, wh.

124. 4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the

124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our

5. Also, *ἐκ hem*.

Jer. 33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob

6. That day, *ἐκ hem* *hay yom*.

1 Sa. 22. 15 Did I then begin to enquire of God for h.?

7. That, *because, for, ἐκ hem*.

Jer. 8. 22 why then is not the health of the daughter

8. Indeed, *in truth, then, therefore, ἐκ hem*.

Matt. 12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto you

17. 26 Jesus saith unto him, Then are the chil.

19. 25 amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?

24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant

Luke 12. 42 Who then is that faithful and wise steward

Acts 11. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles gran.

Rom. 7. 3 So then if, while (her) husband liveth, she

7. 21 I find then a law, that, when I would do

7. 25 So then with the mind I myself serve the

9. 16 So then (it is) not of him that willeth, nor

10. 17 So then faith (cometh) by hearing, and he.

14. 12 So then every one of us shall give account

1 Co. 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the wo.

15. 14 if Christ be not risen, then (is) our preac.

15. 18 Then they also which are fallen asleep in

2 Co. 5. 14 that if one died for all, then were all dead

Gal. 2. 21 if righteousness (come) by the law, then

3. 29 if ye (be) Christ's, then are ye Abraham's

4. 31 So then, brethren, we are not children of

5



John 19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy  
20. 27 Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy  
Co. 12. 28 after that miracles, then gifts of healings  
15. 5 he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve  
15. 7 he was seen of James; then of all the ap.  
15. 24 Then (cometh) the end, when he shall ha.  
1 Ti. 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve  
3. 10 then let them use the office of a deacon  
Jas. 1. 15 Then, when lust hath conceived, it bring.

12. Then, afterwards, ἔπειτα εἰπετα.

Mark 7. 5 [Then] the Pharisees and scribes asked him  
Luke 16. 7 Then said he to another, And how much  
John 1. 17 Then after that saith he to (his) disciples  
Gal. 1. 18 Then after three years I went up to Jeru.  
2. 1 Then fourteen years after I went up aga.  
1 Th. 4. 17; Heb. 7. 27; Jas. 3. 17; 4. 14.

13. And, also, καὶ καὶ, Luke 19. 15; Jas. 2. 4.

14. Neither, οὐδέ ουδε, 1 Co. 15. 13, 16.

15. As to the rest, henceforth, λοιπὸν λοιπὸν.  
Acts 27. 20 hope that we should be saved was then

16. Therefore, then, not so then, οὐκοῦν οὐκοῦν.  
John 8. 37 said unto him, Art thou ■ king then? Je.

17. Therefore, then, now, οὖν οὖν.

Matt. 7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
12. 12 How much then is a man better than a  
12. 26 he is divided. . how shall then his kingd.  
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed. . whence th.  
13. 28 Wilt thou then that we go and gather th.  
13. 56 Whence then hath th (man) all these  
See also 17. 10; 19. 7; 21. 25; 22. 43; 25. 54; 27. 22;  
Mark 3. [31]; 11. [31]; 15. 12; Luke 3. 7. 10; 6. [9]; 7. 31;  
10. [37]; 11. 13; 12. 26; 13. [15]; 20. [5]; 17. 22. [36]; 70;  
John 1. 21, [22]; 25; 2. 18, 20; 3. 25; 4. 5, 9, 11, 28, [30],  
45; 48; 52; 5. [4]; 12; 19; 6. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, [32]; 34, 41, [42],  
53; 67, [68]; 7. [6]; 11. 25, 28, 30, 33, 35; 14; [47]; 8. 12, 19,  
21, 22, 25, 28, 31, [41], 48, 52, 57, 59; 9. [12]; 15. 19, 24,  
[28]; 10. 7, 24; [31]; 11. 12, [14]; 16. 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36,  
41, 45; 47. 5; 50; [12]; 1. 3, 4, 7, 28, 35; 13. 6, 14, [22], 27,  
30; 16. 17; 18. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, [28], 29,  
[31], 33, 40; 19. 5, [10], 20, 21, 23, 36; 20. 2, 6, 10, 19,  
20, 21; 21. 5, 9, [31], 23.

Acts 2. 41; 9. 13; 10. 23; 11. 17; 17. 20; 19. 3, 36; 22. 29;  
23. 31; Rom. 3. 1, 9, 27, 31; 4. 1, 9, 10; 5. 9, 6, 1, 15, 27; 7;  
13; 8. 31; 9. 14, 19, 30; 10. 14; 11. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19; 14. 16;  
1 Co. 3. 5; 6. 4; 15; 9; 18; 10; 14; 15; 26; ■ Co. 3. 12;  
Gal. 3. 19, 21; 4. 5; Eph. 5. 15; Col. 3. 1; 1 Th. 4. 1; 1 Ti.  
3. 2; Heb. 2. 14; 4. 14; 9. 1; 1 Pe. 4. 12; 2 Pe. 3. 12.

18. And, also, καὶ τε.

Acts 23. 5 Then said Paul, I wist not, brethren, that  
27. 29 Then fearing lest we should have fallen up.

19. Now truly, therefore, therefore now, τοῦνυν.

Jas. 2. 24 Ye see [then] how that by works ■ man ■

20. Then, τότε τότε.

Matt. 2. 7 Then Herod, when he had privily called  
2. 16 Then Herod, when he saw that he was  
2. 17 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken  
3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all  
3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jer.  
3. 15 Suffer (it to be so). . Then he suffered him  
4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into  
4. 5 Then the devil taketh him up into the ho.  
4. 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee he.  
4. 11 Then the devil leaveth him; and, behold  
See also 5. 24; 7. 5, 23; 8. 26; 9. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37; 11.  
20; 12. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45; 13. 26, 36, 43; 15. 1, 12, 28;  
16. 12, 20, 24, 27; 17. 13, 19; 18. 21, 32; 19. 13, 27; 20.  
20; 21. 1; 22. 8, 13, 15, 21, 23; 24. 9, 10, 14, 16, 21,  
30; 25. 30, 40; 25. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45; 26. 3, 14,  
31, 36, 38, 45, 50, 52, 56, 55; 27. 74; 27. 9, 13, 16, 26,  
27, 38, 58; Mark 2. 20; 3. 27; 13. 14, 21, 26, 27; Luke 5.  
35; 6. 42; 11. 26; 13. 26; 14. 10, 21; 21. 10, 20, 21, 27;  
23. 30; 24. 45; John 2. 10; 7. 10; 8. 28; 11. 14; 12. 16;  
19. 1, 16; 20. 8; Acts 1. 12; 4. 8, 5, 26; 6. 11; 7. 4;  
8. 17; 10. 46, 48; 13. 15; 15. 22; 17. 14; 21. 26, 33; 23.  
3; 25; 12. 26; 17. 32; 28. 1; Rom. 6. 21; 1 Co. 4. 5; 13.  
[10]; 12, 12; 15. 28, 54; 2 Co. 12. 10; Gal. 4. 8, 29; 6;  
Col. 3. 4; 1 Th. 5. 3; 2 Th. 2. 8; Heb. 10. 7, 9; 12. 26;  
2 Pe. 3. 6.

THENCE, thenceforth, (from) —

1. From thence, ἔκκει me-henah.  
Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth out thence shall be

2. There, ἐν sham.  
Gen. 11. 8 scattered them abroad from thence upon

3. From there, ἐκκει mish-sham.  
Gen. 26. 17 Isaac departed thence, and pitched his

4. There, ἐκ tam.  
Ezra 6. 6 (therefore), Tnai. . be ye far from thence

5. Yonder, hereafter, ἔπειτα haleah.  
Lev. 22. 27 from the eighth day and thenceforth it

8. From thence, ἐκκει ekkeithen.

Matt. 5. 26 Thou shalt by no means come out thence  
9. 27 When Jesus departed thence, two blind  
11. 1 he departed thence, to teach and to pr.  
12. 9 when he was departed thence, he went  
13. 53 when Jesus had finished. . he departed th.  
14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert  
15. 21 Then Jesus went thence, and departed  
19. 15 laid (his) hands on them, and departed th.  
Mark 1. 10 when he had gone a little farther [thence]  
6. 11 when ye depart thence, shake off the dust  
9. 30 they departed thence, and passed 10. 1.  
Luke 9. 4 enter into, there abide, and thence depart  
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou

John 4. 43 he departed thence, and went into Gal.

11. 54; Acts 7. 4; 14. 26; 18. 7; 20. 15; 21. 1;  
27. 4, 12, 28, 15.

7. From this, ἐκ τούτου ek toutou, John 19. 12.

8. Whence, ὅθεν hothen, Acts 28. 13.

9. Yet, still, ἡλιθιω, ἔτι eti.

Matt. 5. 13 it is thenceforth good for nothing, butto

THE-O-PHIL-US, Θεόφιλος loved by God.

A nobleman for whose use the Evangelist Luke wrote  
his "Gospel" and the "Acts of the Apostles;" an early  
convert.

Luke 1. 3 to write unto thee in order. . excellent T.

Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O T., of

THERE —

1. There, ἐν sham.

Gen. 2. 8 there he put the man whom he had for.

2. There, ἐκ tam.

Ezra 5. 17 treasure house, which (is) there at Baby.

6. 12 that hath caused his name to dwell there

3. There, ἐν that place, αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ.

Acts 15. 34 Notwithstanding it pleased S. to abide th.

18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them [there]

24. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven

4. There, thither, ἐκεῖ ekei.

Matt. 2. 13 be thou there until I bring thee word: for  
2. 15 was there until the death of Herod: that  
5. 23 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and  
6. 21 where your treasure is, there will your he.  
8. 12 there shall he weeping and gnashing of  
10. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there  
10. 45 they enter in and dwell there; and the  
12. 45 there shall be weeping and gnashing of  
13. 42 he did not many mighty works there, be  
14. 23 when the evening was come, he was there  
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down th.  
18. 20 where two or three are. . there am I in the

See also 19. 21; 21. 17; 22. 11, 13; 24. 28, 51; 25. 30; 26. 71; 27.  
36, 47, 55, 61, 28; 10; Mark 1. [13], 35, 38; 2. 6, 3; 15. 1; 15.  
6, 5; 10; 11. 5; 13; 21; 14; 15; 16; 17; Luke 2. 6; 6. 6; 8. 32;  
9. 41; 10. 6; 11. 26; 12. 18, 34; 13. 28; 15. 3; 17. 21; 23; 22.  
12; 23; 33; John 2. 1, 6, 12; 3. 22; 34; 4. 5, 40; 5. 5; 6. 3, 22;  
24; 10. 40, 42; 11. 15, 31, 54; 12. 2, 9, 26; 19. 42; Acts 9. 33;  
14. 7; [28]; 16. 1; 17. 14; 19. 21; 22. 10; 25. 9, 14, 20; 27. 6;  
Rom. 9. 26; 2 Co. 3. [17]; Titus 3. 12; Heb. 7. 8; Jas. ■ 31;  
3. 16; 4. 13; Rev. 2. 14; 12. 6; 21. 25; 22. [5].

5. From thence, ἐκκει ekkeithen.

Acts 20. 13 there intending to take in Paul: for so had

6. Thither, to that very place, ἐκεῖσε ekeise.

Acts 21. 3 there the ship was to unlade her burden

22. 5 to bring them which were there bound

7. In it, ἐν αὐτῇ en autē.

Luke 24. 18 the things which ■■ come to pass there in

Acts 9. 38 disciples. . heard that Peter was th. 20. 22.

8. To lie, be laid, κεῖμαι keimai, John 21. 9.

9. Here, ἐνθάδε enthade.

Acts 10. 18 and asked whether Simon. . were lodged th.

10. Here, thither, ὧδε hode.

Matt. 24. 23 any man shall say. . here (is) Christ, or t.

THEREBY —

1. In them, therein, ἐντὶ bahen.

Jer. 51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass thereby

2. Through it, δι' αὐτῆς δι' autēs.

John 11. 4 the Son of man might be glorified thereby

Heb. 12. 11 unto them which are exercised thereby

12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby many be defiled

3. Through this, διὰ τούτου dia toutēs.

Heb. 13. ■ thereby some have entertained angels un.

4. In it, ἐν αὐτῇ en autē.

Eph. 2. 16 the cross, having slain the enmity thereby

■ Po. 2. ■ desire. . the word, that ye may grow ther.

THEREABOUT, thereat —

1. Through it, δι' αὐτῆς δι' autēs.

Matt. 7. 13 and many there be which go in thereat

2. Concerning this, περὶ τούτου peri toutou.

Luke 24. 4 as they were much perplexed thereabout

THEREFORE, —

1. Also, καὶ gam.

■ Sa. 12. 16 therefore stand and see this great thing

2. Therefore, καὶ καὶ kolgebel di.

Dan. 2. 10 therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ru.

3. In this, ἐντὶ ba-zoth.

2 Ch. 19. 2 therefore (is) wrath upon thee from before

4. That, because, ὅτι ki.

Gen. 29. 32 now therefore my husband will love me

5. Therefore, καὶ lahen.

Dan. 2. 6 therefore show me the dream, and the int.

2. 9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall

6. Because of this, ὅτι ὅτι aldenah.

Ezra 4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the

7. Therefore, καὶ καὶ kolgebel denah.

Dan. 3. 7 Therefore at that time, when all the peo.

3. 22 Therefore because the king's commandm.

8. But, except, unless, ἀλλὰ alla.

Acts 10. ■ Arise therefore, and get thee down, and

2 Co. 8. 7 Therefore, ■ ye abound in every (thing)

Eph. 5. 24 Therefore ■ the church is subject unto C.

9. Indeed, in truth, then, therefore, ἀπα, ἀπα ara.

Matt. 27 followed thee; what shall we have theref.?

Rom. 8. 1 (There is) therefore now no condemnation

Gal. 2. 17 (is) [therefore] Christ the minister of sin?

3. 7 Know ye therefore that they which are of

Eph. 2. 19 therefore ye are no more strangers and

Heb. 4. 9 There remaineth therefore ■ rest to the pe.

10. So then, now therefore, ἀπα οὖν ara oūn.

Rom. 5. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (judg.

8. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not

9. 18 Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will

14. 19 Let us therefore follow after the things

Gal. 6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us

1 Th. 5. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as (do) others

2 Th. 2. 15 Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold

11. For, γὰρ gar.

Mark 8. 38 Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of

12. Truly, certainly, therefore, ὅτι de.

1 Co. 6. 20 therefore glorify God in your body, and

13. On account of which, wherefore, διό dio.

Luke 1. 35 therefore also that holy thing which shall

Acts 10. 29 Therefore came I (unto you) without ga.

20. 31 Therefore watch, and remember, that by

Rom. 2. 1 Therefore thou art inexcusable, O man

4. 22 therefore it was imputed to him for rig.

2 Co. 4. 13 I believed, and therefore have I spoken

4. 13 we also believe, and therefore speak

12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities

Heb. 11. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one 6. 1.

14. Wherefore, because, διότι dioti.

Rom. 3. 20 Therefore by the deeds of the law there

15. Therefore, then, now, οὖν oūn.

Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for rep.

See also 3. 10; 5. 19, 23, 48; 6. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34; 7.

12, 24; 9. 38; 10. 10, 26, 31, 32; 13. 18, 40; 18. 4, 26; 19.

6; 21. 40; 22. 9, 17, 21, 28; 23. 3, 20; 24. 15, 42; 25. 13,

27, 28; 27. 17, 64; 28. [19]; Mark 10. 9; 12. [6]; 9, 23, 27,

[37]; 13. 35; Luke 3. 8, 9; 4. 7. 6. [36]; 7. 42; 8. 18; 10.

[2], 2, 40; 11. [34]; 35; 36; 12. [7]; 40; 13. 14; 15. [28]; 16.

11, 27; 19. 12; 20. 15; 29. 33, 34; 21. [8]; 14, [30]; 23. 16,

20, 22; John 2. 22; 3. 29; 4. 1, 6, 33; 5. 10; 6. 13, 15, 24,

30, [43], 52, 60; 7. 3, 40; 8. 13, 24, 36; 9. 7, 8, 10, 16,

[41]; 10. [19], 39; 11. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54; 12. 9, 17, 19, 21, [29],

50; 13. 24, [31]; 16. 18, 22; 18. 4, 8, 25, [31]; 37, 39; 19.

1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 16, 24, 26, 30, 31, 38, 42; 20. 3, 25; 21.

6, 7.

Acts 1. 6; 2. 30, 33, 36; 3. 19; 8. 4, 22; 10. 29, 32, 33,

33; 12. 5; 13. 38, 40; 14. 3; 15. [2], 10, 27; 16. [1], 36;

17. 12, 17, 20, 23; 19. 32; 20. [28]; 21. 22, 23, 151, 25;

15. 26; 22. 1, 20, 28; Rom. 2. 26; 3. [28]; 5. 1; 6.

4, 12; 11. 22; 12. 1, [20]; 13. 7, 10, 12; 14. 8, 13; 15. 17,

28; 16. 9; 1 Co. 5. [7]; 6. 7, 7; 26; 8. 4; 10. 31; 11. 20;

14. 11, 23; 15. 1; 16. 11, 18; ■ Co. 1. 17; 5. 6, 11; 7. 1;

9. 5; 11. 12, 29; Gal. 3. 5; 5. 1; Eph. 4. 17; 5. 5;

7. 6; Phil. 2. 23, 28; 2 Th. 3. 15; Col. 2. 6, 16; 3. 5;



6. *In its midst*, *בְּתוֹכָהּ* [tawek].  
 Zech. 2. 4 the multitude of men and cattle therein
7. *With or in these*, *τούτοις toutois*.  
 ■ Pe. 2. 20 they are again entangled therein, and ov.
8. *In this*, *ἐν τούτῳ en touto*.  
 1 Co. 7. 24 let every man... therein abide with God  
 Phil. 1. 18 I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice
9. *In it*, *ἐν αὐτῇ en autē*.  
 Luke 10. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say un.  
 10. 45 [began to cast out them that sold therein]  
 Acts 1. 20 let no man dwell therein: and, His bish.  
 14. 15 and the sea, and all things that are ther.  
 17. 24 that made the world and all things therein  
 Rom. 1. 17 therein is the righteousness of God revea.  
 6. 2 How shall we... live any longer therein?  
 Eph. 6. 2 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ou.  
 Col. 2. 7 abounding [therein] with thanksgiving  
 2 Pe. 3. 10 the works that are therein shall be burnt  
 Rev. 1. 3 keep those things which are written ther.  
 10. 6, 6, 6 and the things that therein are  
 11. 1 the altar, and them that worship therein  
 12. 12 the earth and them which dwell therein  
 21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord G.
10. *Into it*, *εἰς αὐτήν eis autēn*.  
 Mark 10. 15 as a little child, he shall not enter therein  
 Luke 18. 17 as a little child shall in no wise enter th.  
 21. 21 let not them that are in... enter thereinto  
 Heb. 4. 6 it remaineth that some must enter therein
11. *In which*, *ἐν οἷς en hois*.  
 Heb. 13. 9 them that have been occupied therein
- THEREIN, all that is —**  
*its fulness*, *ἡ πληροῦς melo-eh*.  
 Isa. 34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein  
 42. 1 that go down to the sea, and all that is th.  
 Jer. 47. ■ overflow the land, and all that is therein  
 Eze. 12. 19 may be desolate from all that is therein  
 30. 12 make the land waste, and all that is ther.  
 Amos 6. 8 deliver up the city, with all that is ther.  
 Mic. 1. 2 hearken, O earth, and all that therein is
- THEREOF, thereon, thereof —**
1. *On it*, *ἐπ' αὐτῇ [al]*.  
 Ezra 6. 11 being set up, let him be hanged thereon
2. *From thence*, *ἐξ οὗ thence*.  
 Lev. 2. 2 he shall take thereof his handful of the  
 ■ Ki. 17. 13 make me thereof a little cake first, and
3. *In it*, *ἐν αὐτῇ en autē*.  
 Matt 21. 19 he came to it, and found nothing thereon  
 Mark 11. 13 he might find any thing thereon. Lu. 13. 6
4. *Out of it*, *ἐξ αὐτοῦ, Lu. 22. 16; Jo. 4. 12; 6. 50*.  
 5. *Upon or above them*, *ἐπάνω αὐτῶν (or αὐτοῦ)*.  
 Matt 21. 7 ass... and they set (him) thereon, 23. 20, 22.
6. *Upon it*, *ἐπ' αὐτῇ ep' autō*.  
 John 12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat ther.  
 Rev. 6. 4 (power) was given to him that sat [thereon]
7. *Concerning it*, *περὶ αὐτοῦ peri autou*.  
 Matt 12. 36 they shall give account thereof in the d.
- THEREUNTO, therewith —**
1. *With a view to this very thing*, *εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο*.  
 Eph. 6. 18 watching [thereunto] with all perseverance
2. *With a view to this*, *εἰς τοῦτο eis touto*.  
 1 Th. 3. 3 yourselves know that we are appointed t.  
 1 Pe. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called, th.
3. *In it*, *ἐν αὐτῇ en autē*.  
 Jas. 3. 9 therewith bless we God... and therewith
4. *Over or with these*, *(ἐπὶ) τοῖς τοῖς (epi) toutois*.  
 1 Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us therewith  
 3 John 10 not content therewith, neither doth he

- THESE (things, matters) —**
1. *These*, *αὗτοι eleh*.  
 Gen. 19. ■ unto these men do nothing: for therefore  
 25. 3 unto thy seed, I will give all these count.  
 26. 4 will give unto thy seed all these countries  
 Lev. 18. 27 all these abominations have the men of  
 Deut. 4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he mi.  
 19. 11 smite... and flee unto one of these cities  
 ■ Ch. 20. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath  
 Ezra 5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into the
- *These, those*, *αὗτοι eleh*.  
 Gen. 2. 4 These (are) the generations of these heavens  
 4. 6 and he spake unto them these same words  
 Lev. 18. 24 in any of these things; for in all these the  
 Jer. 10. 11 they shall perish... from under these heav.
3. *These, those*, *αὗτοι*.  
 Dan. 2. 42 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it bre.  
 2. 43 break in pieces and consume all these ki.  
 6. 6 these presidents and princes assembled to.  
 7. 17 These great beasts, which are four, (are)
4. *These, those*, *αὗτοι eleh*.  
 Ezra 4. 21 Give... commandment to cause these men  
 6. 8 ye shall do to the elders of these Jews for  
 6. 8 forthwith expences be given unto these
- Dan. 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded  
 3. 13 they brought these men before the king  
 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, their  
 3. 23 these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and  
 3. 27 saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire  
 6. 5 Then said these men, We shall not find  
 11. 1 these men assembled, and found Daniel  
 6. 15 these men assembled unto the king, and

5. *These, those*, *αὗτοι innun*.  
 Dan. 2. 44 in the days of these kings shall the God
6. *This*, *αὗτος denah*.  
 Ezra 5. 9 Who commanded... to make up these walls?  
 5. 11 the house that was builded these many  
 Dan. 2. 28 visions of thy head upon thy bed, are th.
7. *He himself, the same*, *αὗτος hu*.  
 Exod. 6. 26 These (are) that Aaron and Moses, to wh.
8. *They themselves, the same*, *αὗτοι hem*.  
 Exod. 6. 27 These (are) they which spake to Pharaoh  
 Lev. 16. 4 these (are) holy garments; therefore shall
9. *They themselves, the same*, *αὗτοι ha-hem*.  
 Deut. 28. 65 among these nations shalt thou find no
10. *They themselves, the same*, *αὗτοι hemha*.  
 ■ Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the Kenites [I] at came of He.  
 Eccl. 12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished
11. *They themselves, the same*, *αὗτοι ha-hemah*.  
 Zech. 14. 15 all the beasts that shall be in these tents
12. *They themselves, the same*, *αὗτοι hemah*.  
 Num. 31. 16 these caused the children of Israel, thro.  
 Isa. 34. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want  
 Eze. 42. 5 the galleries were higher than these, than
13. *This, the same*, *αὗτος zoth*.  
 Lev. 11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat  
 Judg. 13. 23 nor would... have told ■ (things) as th.
14. *This, the same*, *αὗτος haz-zoth*.  
 Deut. 6. 25 if we observe to do all these commandm.
15. *This, the same*, *αὗτος zeh*.  
 Gen. 27. 36 he hath supplanted me these two times
16. *This, the same*, *αὗτος haz-zeh*.  
 ■ Sa. 17. 17 Take now... these ten loaves, and run to
17. *From*, *ἐκ min*.  
 Dan. 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom Da.
18. *This, that, he, she, it, these*, *αὗτος, αὗτη, αὐτό, αὗτοι, αὗται*.  
 Rev. 2. 1 These things saith he that holdeth the se.  
 4. ■ These things saith the first and the last  
 12. ■ These things saith he which hath the se.  
 18. ■ These things saith the Son of God, who ha.  
 3. ■ These things saith he that hath the seven  
 3. 7 These things saith he that is holy, he th.  
 3. 14 These things saith the Amen, the faithful
19. *These, those*, *οὗτοι houtoi*.  
 Matt. 4. 3 command that these stones be made bre.  
 20. 12 There last have wrought (but) one hour  
 20. 21 Grant that [these] my twosons may sit, the  
 21. 16 said unto him, Hearst thou what these  
 25. 46 these shall go away into everlasting pun.  
 26. 62 what [is it which] these witness against
- Mark 4. 15, 16, 18, 20; 12. 40; 14. 60; Luke 8. 13, 21; 13.  
 2; 19. 40; 21. 4; 24. 17, 44; John 6. 5; 17. 11, 25; Acts 1.  
 14; 2. 7, 15; 11. 12; 16. 17, 20; 17. 6, 7, 11; 20. 25; 24. 20;  
 11. 27, 31; Rom. 2. [14]; 11. 24, 31; Col. 4. 11; 1 Ti. 3.  
 10; 2 Ti. 3. 8; Heb. 11. 13, 39; 2 Pe. 2. 12, 17; 1 Jo.  
 5. 7; Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19; Rev. 7. 13, 14; 11. 4, 6, 10; 14.  
 4, 4; 17. 13, 14, 16; 19. 9; 21. 5; 22. 6.
20. *These, auras hantai*.  
 Luke 21. ■ these be the days of vengeance, that all  
 Acts 20. 34 these hands have ministered unto my ne.  
 Gal. 4. 24 these are the two covenants; the one from
21. *These, those*, *αὗτοι tauta*.  
 Matt 10. 2 names of the twelve apostles ■ these  
 See also 11. 25; 13. 34, 51, 56; 15. 20; 19. 20; 21. 23, 24, 27;  
 23. 23, 24, 36; 24. 2, 3, 8, 33, 34; Mark 8. 6, 27; 9. 23; 10. 20;  
 11. 28, 29, 30; 13. 33; 14. 4, 8, 29, 30; 16. [17]; Luke 1. 19, 20;  
 66; 2. 19, [51]; 4. 28; 5. 27; 7. 9; ■ 8. 10, 11, 21; 11. 27, 42;  
 [53]; 12. 30, 31; 13. 17; 14. 6; 15. 26; 16. 14; 18. 31,  
 [22]; 19. 11; 20. 2, 8; 21. 6, 7, 9, 31, 36; 23. 31, 49;  
 24. 9, 10, 21, 26; John 1. 28; 2. 16, 18; 3. 2, 9, 10, 22; 5. 16,  
 19, 34; 6. 1, 59; 7. 1, 4; 8. 20, 28, 30; 9. 22, 40; 10. 21; 11.  
 11; 12. 16, 18, 19, 36, 41; 13. 17; 14. 25; 15. 11, 17, 21; 16. 1, 3,  
 4, 6, 25, 33; 17. 1, 13; 18. 1, 10, 24, 36; 20. 18, 31; 21. 1,  
 24; Acts 1. 9; 5. [5]; 11; 7. 1, 50, 54; 10. 44; 11. 18; 12. 17;  
 13. [42]; 14. 15, 18; 15. 17; 16. 38; 17. 8, 20; 18. 1; 19. 21; 21.  
 12; 23. 22; 24. 19, [22]; 28. [29]; Rom. 8. 37; 9. 8; ■ Co. 4. 6, 14;  
 9. 8, 15; 10. 6, 11; 12. 11; 13. 13; 2 Co. 2. 16; 13. 10; Gal.  
 5. 17; Eph. 5. 6; Phil. 4. 8; 2 Th. 2. 5; ■ Ti. 3. 14; 4. 6, 11  
 15; 5. 7, 21; 6. 2, 11; ■ Ti. 1. 12; 2. 14; Titus 2. 15; 3. 8;  
 Heb. 7. 13; Jas. 3. 10; 2 Pe. 1. 8, 10, 14; 1 Jo. 1. 4; 2. 2,  
 26; 5. 13; Rev. 7. [1]; 18. 1; 19. 1; 22. 8, 16, [18], ■

22. *To these, auras tautais*.  
 Matt 22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the  
 Luke 24. 18 which are come to pass there in these days  
 John 5. 3 In these lay, a great multitude of impot.  
 ■ Th. 3. 3 no man shall be moved by these afflict.  
 Rev. 9. 20 the men, which were not killed by these
23. *These, auras tautais*.  
 Matt 23. 53 when Jesus had finished these parables  
 Mark 13. ■ Seest thou these great buildings? these sh.  
 Acts 3. 24 the prophets... have likewise foretold of th.  
 ■ Co. 7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly  
 Heb. 9. 23 heavenly, with better sacrifices than th.  
 Rev. 16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues
24. *To these, auras toutois*.  
 Acts 4. 16 What shall we do to these men? ■ 11. 27.  
 5. 35 what ye intend to do as touching these  
 Rom. 8. 37 in all these things we are more than con  
 14. 18 he that in [these things] serveth Christ (is)  
 15. 23 now having no more place in these parts  
 ■ Co. 12. 23 upon these we bestow more abundant ho.  
 Col. 3. 14 above all these things (put on) charity, wh.  
 ■ Th. 4. 18 comfort one another with these words

- Heb. 9. 23 patterns... should be purified with these  
 Jude 14 Enoch also... prophesied of these, saying
25. *These, toutois toutois*.  
 Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth [these] sayings of mine  
 7. 20 every one that heareth these sayings of m.  
 7. 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the  
 10. 1 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and comm.  
 10. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings he  
 26. 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings  
 Mark 8. 4 whence can a man satisfy these men with  
 Luke 9. 38 eight days after these sayings, he took Fe.  
 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears  
 9. 45 he commanded these servants to be called  
 20. 16 He shall come and destroy these hushan.  
 John 10. 19 There was a division... for these sayings  
 18. 8 If therefore ye seek me, let these go their  
 Acts 2. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus  
 5. 4 Ananias hearing these words fell v. 24  
 10. 47 Can a y man forbid water, that these sh.  
 19. 37 ye have brought hither these men, which
26. *Of these, toutois toutois*.  
 Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.  
 5. 19 shall break one of these least commandm.  
 5. 37 whatsoever is more than these cometh of  
 6. 29 Solomon... was not arrayed like one of th.  
 ■ 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek  
 40. 42 whosoever shall give to... one of these lit.  
 12. 6 whoso shall offend one of these little ones  
 13. 10 that ye despise not one of these little ones  
 18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish  
 25. 40 done (it) unto one of the least of these my  
 25. 45 ye did (it) not to one of the least of these  
 Mark 12. 31; Luke 3. 8; 7. 18; 10. 36; 12. 27, 30; 17. 2;  
 18. 34; 21. 12, 28; 24. 14, 48; John 1. 50; 5. 20; 7. [31];  
 14. 12; 17. 20; 21. 15, 24; Acts 1. 21, 24; 5. 32, 36, 39; 14.  
 15; 15. [28]; 18. 17; 19. 36; 21. 38; 24. 8; 25. 9, 20; 26. 21;  
 26. 26, 29; 1 Co. 9. 15; 13. 13; 2 Ti. 2. 21; Titus 3. 8;  
 Heb. 1. 2; 9. 6; 10. 18; ■ Pe. 1. 4, 12, 15; 3. 11, 16; Rev.  
 9. 18; 18. 15.
- THESE many —**  
*So great, so many*, *τοσούτοις tosoutois*.  
 Luke 15. 29 these many years do I serve thee, neither
- THESSALONIANS, Θεσσαλονικεῖς.**  
 The inhabitants of Thessalonica.  
 Acts 20. 4 and of the T., Aristarchus and Secundus  
 ■ Th. 1. 1 the church of the T... in God the Father  
 2 Th. 1. 1 unto the church of the T. in God our Fa.
- THES-SA-LO-NI-CA, Θεσσαλονίκη.**  
 A city of Macedonia on the shore of the Aegean Sea, at  
 the head of the Gulf of Salonika, its modern name.  
 Cassander called it Thessalonica after his wife, Philip's  
 daughter. Under the Romans it was the capital of one  
 of the four divisions of Macedonia, and the station of  
 ■ Roman praetor and questor. In ancient times it was  
 variously called *Enthia Helia*, and *Therma*; in B.C.  
 481 Xerxes rested here in his invasion of Greece; in 479  
 it was taken by Pausanias; in 421 by the Athenians; in  
 315 it was rebuilt; in 168 it surrendered to Rome; in  
 58 Cicero found refuge in it; in 42 it was made a free  
 city; in A.D. 52-53 Paul addressed two Epistles to the  
 Christians there; in the third century it was made  
 ■ Roman colony; in 313 Diocletian's widow and daughter  
 were beheaded here; in 390 its inhabitants were put to  
 death for sedition by Theodosius the Great; in 479  
 Sabinianus defeated the Ostrogoths; in 904 the Saracen  
 fleet attacked it; in 1185 the Normans of Sicily took it;  
 in 1204 Boniface founded the Latin kingdom of Thessa-  
 lonica; in 1222 Theodore Angelus became emperor; in  
 1234 it was united to the empire of Nicea; in 1284 it was  
 ■ ven up to Andronicus; in 1430 it was taken from the  
 Venetians by Sultan Amurath II.
- Acts 17. 11 These were more noble than those in T.  
 17. 13 the Jews of T. had knowledge that v. 1.  
 27. ■ Aristarchus, a Macedonian of T. being  
 Phil. 4. 16 in T. ye sent once and again unto my ne.  
 ■ Ti. 4. 10 For Demas... is departed unto T.; Crescens
- THEU-DAS, Θεωδᾶς.**  
 A Jewish impostor, mentioned by Gamaliel before the  
 Sanhedrim as having stirred up 400 men, who were des-  
 troyed with him.  
 Acts 5. 36 before these days rose up T., boasting
- THEY, (but) —**
1. *These*, *αὗτοι eleh*.  
 Isa. 28. 27 they also have erred through wine, and
2. *He himself, the same*, *αὗτος hu*.  
 Exod. 1. 10 they join also unto our enemies, and fight
3. *They themselves*, *αὗτοι hem*.  
 Gen. 3. 7 knew that they (were) naked; and... sewed  
 Eccl. 3. 18 might see that they themselves are beasts  
 Song 6. 5 Turn away thine eyes... they have overco.
4. *They themselves*, *αὗτοι hemah*.  
 Gen. 7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind, and
5. *They themselves*, *αὗτοι hemah*.  
 Gen. 6. 2 saw the daughters of men that they (were)  
 Exod. 9. 32 were not smitten; for they (were) not gro.
6. *They soul*, *αὐτῶν [nephesh]*.  
 Job 36. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) amo
7. *He himself, the same*, *αὗτος autos*.  
 Matt. 5. 4 that mourn; for they shall be comforted  
 Mark 16. 14 he appeared unto the eleven as they sat
8. *Of self, selves*, *αὐτοὶ houtoi*.  
 Acts 27. 27 the shipmen deemed that they drew near



9. *Of own self, selves, εαυτοῦ heautou.*

- Rev. 2. 9 which say they are Jews, and are not, but  
3. 9 which say they are Jews, and are not, but

10. *That, that v ry, he, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos.*

- Mark 16. 20 [they went forth], and preached every wh.]  
Luke 9. 34 feared as [they] entered into the cloud  
John 5. 39 Search the Scriptures. . . they are. . . which te.  
7. 45 they said unto them, Why have ye not br.  
10. 6 but they understood not what things. . . we.  
11. 13 they thought that he had spoken of tak.  
20. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest  
Acts 10. 9 [they] went on their journey, and drew nigh  
10. 10 while [they] made ready, he fell into a tr.  
21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home  
Rom 11. 23 they also, if they abide not still in unbe.  
1 Co. 9. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown  
15. 11 whether (it were) I or they, so we pre.  
Heb. 12. 25 if they escaped not who refused him that

11. *They also, even they, καὶ οὖτοι kakeinoi.*

- Matt 15. 18 come forth from the heart; and they de.  
Mark 16. 11 [they] had heard that he was alive, and  
16. 13 [they] went and told (it) unto the residue  
Acts 15. 11 we believe. we shall be saved, even as th.

12. *These, those, οὗτοι hoi to.*

- Luke 8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they  
8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which  
13. 4 think ye that [they] were sinners above all  
John 18. 21 ask them which heard me. . . they know wh.  
Acts 13. 4 [they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost  
24. 15 which they themselves also allow, that  
Rom. 8. 13 as many as are led by the spirit, . . they are  
6. For they (are) not all Israel which are of  
Co. 16. 17 that which was lacking on your part [they]  
Gal. 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised, only

13. *These, ταῦτα tauta.*

- John 6. 9 two small fishes; but what are they, 10. 25.  
14. But they, of δὲ hoi de, Matt. 9. 31.

15. *Of these, τούτων touton.*

- Matt 11. 7 as they departed, Jesus began to say unto  
THEY also, that, which —

1. *The men, οἱ ἀνάνημι anashim.*

- Isa. 41. 11 they that strive with thee shall perish  
41. 12 they that war against thee shall be as no.

2. *They also, even they, καὶ οὖτοι kakeinoi.*

- John 17. 24 Father, I will that they also, whom thou  
1 Co. 10. 6 we should not lust after evil. . . as they also

3. *Those who, οἱ αἵτινες, οἱ τινες haitines, hoi tines.*

- Matt 25. 3 [They that] (were) foolish took their lamps  
Rev. 1. 7 every eye shall see him, and they (also)

## THICK cloud. [See Cloud].

## Cloud of (thick) cloud, ὁ νέφος ab he-anan.

- Exod 19. 10 I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that

## THICKET, thickness, thick —

1. *Thick darkness, gloominess, ὁ ἀφελῆς aphelah.*  
Exod 10. 22 there was a thick darkness in all the land

2. *Heavy, weighty, ὁ κῆδος kados.*

- Exod 19. 16 a thick cloud upon the mount, and the

3. *Thicket, thickness, ὁ σῆκος sebak.*

- Gen. 22. 13 behind (him) I am caught in a thicket by  
Isa. 9. 18 and shall kindle in the thickets of the fo.  
10. 34 he shall cut down the thickets of the for.

4. *Thicket, ὁ σῆκος sebak.*

- Psa. 74. 5 had lifted up axes upon the thick trees  
Jer. 4. 7 The lion is come up from his thicket, and

5. *Thorn, bramble, ὁ θύκος choach.*

- Isa. 13. 6 hide themselves in caves, and in thickets  
6. Thickness, ὁ σῆκος ab. I Ki. 7. 6.

6. *Thicket, ὁ σῆκος ab.*

- Jer. 4. 29 they shall go into thickets, and climb up

7. *Thickness, ὁ σῆκος abi.*

- Job 15. 26 upon the thick bosses of his bucklers

8. *Thickness, ὁ σῆκος obi.*

- I Ki. 7. 26 it (was) an hand breadth thick, and the  
2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an hand breadth  
Jer. 52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers

9. *Thick, interwoven, ὁ ἀβὸθ aboth.*

- Lev. 23. 40 the boughs of thick trees, and willows of  
Neh. 8. 13 palm branches, and branches of thick tr.  
Eze. 6. 13 under every thick oak, the place where  
20. 28 every high hill, and all the thick trees

10. *Thick band, wreath, branch, ὁ ἀβὸθ aboth.*

- Eze. 19. 11 stature was exalted among the thick br.  
31. 3 and his top was among the thick boughs  
31. 10 he hath shot up his top among the thick  
31. 14 shoot up their top among the thick bou.

11. *Sweet smell, ὁ ἄθρα athar.*

- Eze. 8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up

12. *Breadth, broad place, ὁ ῥοχᾶ rochab.*

- Eze. 41. 9 The thickness of the wall, which (was) for  
41. 12 wall of the building (was) five cubits thick  
42. 10 The chambers (were) in the thickness of  
[See also Beam, bough, boughs, branch, clay, cloth,  
cloud, darkness, gathered, plank.]

## THICK, to be thicker, be grown —

- Deut 32. 15 thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick  
I Ki. 12. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my  
2 Ch. 10. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my

## THIEF —

1. *A thief, ὁ γᾶννab.*

- Exod. 22. 1 If a thief be found breaking up, and be un-

## Exod 22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay double

- Deut 24. 7 that thief shall die; and thou shalt put  
Job 24. 14 The murderer. . . in the night is as a thief

## Psa. 50. 18 When thou savest a thief, then thou con.

- Prov. 6. 30 (Men) do not despise a thief, if he steal to  
29. 24 Whoso is partner with a thief hateth his

## Isa. 1. 23 Thy princes (are). . . companions of thieves

- Jer. 2. 20 As the thief is ashamed when he is found  
48. 27 as he found among thieves: for since th.  
49. 9 if thieves by night, they will destroy till

## Hos. 7. 1 the thief cometh in, (and) the troop of ro.

- Joel 2. 9 shall enter in at the windows like a thief  
Obad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by ni.  
Zech. 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief

2. *A thief, robber, κλέπτης kleptis.*

- Matt. 6. 19 and where thieves break through and st.  
6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor  
24. 43 had known in what watch the thief would

## Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth

- John 10. 12 had known what hour the thief would co.  
10. 11 I climb up some other way. . . is a thief and  
10. 10 All that ever came before me are thieves

## 1 Co. 6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards

- 1 Th. 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief  
5. 3 that day should overtake you as a thief  
5. 4 I let none of you sleep as a. . . thief, or (as)

## Rev. 3. 3 I will come on thee as a thief. Blessed (is) he

3. *A robber, plunderer, ὁ ληστής lestēs.*

- Matt. 21. 13 My house. . . ye have made it a den of thie.  
26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with  
27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified wi.

## Mark 11. 17 My house. . . have made it a den of thie.

14. 48 Are ye con. . . as against a thief, with  
15. 27 with him they crucify two thieves: the one  
Luke 10. 30 fell among thieves, which stripped him of

## 16. 46 My house. . . ye have made it a den of thie.

22. 52 Be ye come out, as against a thief, with

## THIGH —

1. *Thigh, ὁ γᾶνν yarek.*

- Gen. 24. 9 Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh  
24. 9 the servant put his hand under the thigh  
32. 25 he touched the hollow of his thigh; and

## 32. 25 hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint

32. 31 the sun rose. . . and he halted upon his th.  
32. 32 which (is) upon the hollow of the thigh  
32. 32 he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in

## Exod 28. 42 from the loins even unto the thighs they

- Num. 5. 21 when the LORD doth make thy thigh to  
5. 22 to make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh  
5. 27 her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall

## Judg. 3. 16 and he did gird it. upon his right thigh

3. 16 took the dagger from his right thigh, and  
15. 11 he smote them hip and thigh with a great

## Psa. 45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (most)

- Song 3. 8 every man (hath) his sword upon his thi.  
7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels  
Jer. 31. 19 I smote upon (my) thigh: I was ashamed

## Eze. 21. 12 Cry. . . smite therefore upon (thy) th.

24. 4 every good piece, the thigh, and the sho.

2. *Thigh, ὁ γᾶνν yarek.*

- Dan. 2. 32 his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs

3. *Leg, ὁ σῆκος shog.*

- Isa. 47. 5 make bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass

4. *Thigh, ὁ μῆρος mēros.*

- Rev. 19. 16 hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh a

## THIM-NA'-THAH, ὁ τῆμνα.

- A city in Dan, near Elon or Ekron. See Timmath.  
Josh 19. 43 And Elon, and T., and Ekron

## THIN, (to be made) —

1. *To become lean, thin, poor, weak, ὁ δαλῆ dalal, 2.*  
Isa. 17. 4 the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and

2. *Lean, thin, small, dwarfish, ὁ δαλῆ daq.*

- Gen. 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east  
41. 7 the seven thin ears devoured the seven ra.  
41. 23 seven ears, withered, thin, (and) blasted wi.

## Lev. 13. 30 if. . . (there be) in it a yellow thin hair; then

3. *A slope, going down, descent, ὁ κῆδος morad.*

- I Ki. 7. 29 (were) certain additions made of thin wo.

4. *Lean, thin, ὁ γᾶνν raq.*

- Gen. 41. 27 the seven thin and ill favoured kine that

## THINE (own) —

1. *Thy hand, ὁ γᾶνν [yad].*  
Ch. 29. 14 all things (come) of thee, and of thine own

2. *Of own self, selves, εαυτοῦ heautou.*  
1 Co. 10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of

3. *One's own, proper, peculiar, ὁ ἴδιος idios.*  
Luke 6. 41 perceive not the beam. . . in thine own eye

4. *To thee, σοὶ soi.*  
Acts 5. 4 remained, was it not thine own, Jo. 17. 6, 9.

5. *Thy, thine, σός sos.*  
Matt. 7. 6 and, behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye  
20. 14 Take (that) thing (is), and go thy way: I  
25. 14 hid thy talent. . . thou hast (that is) thine

## Luke 5. 33 disciples of John fast. . . thine eat and dr.

15. 31 thou art ever with me, and all. . . is thine  
22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be do.

## John 17. 6 thine they were, and thou gavest them me

17. 9 which thou hast given me; for they are thine.  
17. 10 all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and  
18. 35 Thine own nation and the chief priests ha.

## Acts 5. 4 after it was said, was it not in thine own

6. *Of thee, σοῦ sou.*

- Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary quickly whiles  
5. 33 shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths  
5. 33 shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine

## 6. 4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy

6. 13 [thine is the kingdom, and the power, and]  
6. 17 when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and  
6. 22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole

## 6. 23 if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall

7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye  
7. 4 and, behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye  
7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own

## 9. 6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine house

12. 13 Stretch forth thine hand. And he strech.  
18. 9 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and  
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

## 22. 44 till I make thine enemies thy footstool

- See also Mark 2. 11; 3. 15; 9. 47; 12. 36; Luke 4. 7; 5. 24; 6  
42. 42; 42. 7; 44. 8; 39; 11. 34; 12. 58; 13. 12; 19. 22; [42], 42  
20. 43; John 2. 17; 8. [10]; 9. [10], 17, 26; 17. 11; Acts 1.  
27; 4. [30]; 5. 3; 4; 8. 22; 10. 31; 13. 35; 23. 35; Rom  
10. 6; 9; 11. 31; 12. 20; 11. 5. [23]; Heb. 1. 10, 13; Rev.  
3. 18.

## THINE own self —

## Of thyself, εαυτοῦ heautou.

- John 17. 5 glorify thou me with thine own self with  
Phil. 19 thou owest unto me even thine own self

## THING —

1. *A saying, command, ὁ ῥᾶν omer.*

- Job 22. 28 Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it sh.

2. *A word, matter, thing, ὁ γᾶνν dabar.*

- Gen. 15. 1 After these things the word of the LORD  
19. 21 accepted thee concerning. . . this thing also  
20. 8 Abimelech. . . told all these things in their

## 20. 10 What sawest thou, that. . . hast done this t.

21. 11 the thing was very grievous in Abraham's  
21. 26 I wot not who hath done this thing; nei.  
22. 1 it came to pass after these things that God

## 22. 16 because thou hast done this thing, and

22. 20 it came to pass after these things, that it  
24. 28 told (them) of her mother's house these th.  
24. 50 The thing proceedeth from the LORD: we

## 24. 66 the servant told Isaac all things that he

29. 13 And he told Lalan all these things  
30. 31 If thou wilt do this thing for me, I will  
34. 14 We cannot do this thing, to give our sister

## 34. 19 the young man deferred not to do it th.

39. 7 it came to pass after these things, that his  
41. 1 it came to pass after these things, (that) the  
41. 28 This (is) the thing which I have spoken unto

## 41. 32 (it is) because the thing (is) established by

41. 37 the thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh  
44. 7 servants should do according to this thing  
48. 1 it came to pass after these things, that

## Exod. 1. 18 Why have ye done this thing, and I avca.

14. 2 feared, and said, Surely this thing is kno  
15. 1 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought  
5. 20 Tomorrow the LORD shall do this thing in

## 6. 6 the LORD did that thing on the mornw

12. 24 ye shall observe this thing for an ordina.  
16. 16, 32 This (is) the thing which the LORD  
18. 11 in the thing wherein they dealt roudly

## 18. 14 What (is) this thing that (thou) doest to th

18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good  
18. 18 this thing (is) too heavy for thee, thou art  
18. 23 If thou shalt do this thing, and God com.

## 29. 1 this (is) the thing that thou shalt do unto

33. 17 I will do this thing also that thou hast sp.  
35. 4 This (is) the thing which the LORD com  
4. 13 the thing he hid from the eyes of the ass.

## 5. 5 Or if a soul touch any unclean thing, wh.

8. 35 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.  
8. 36 his sons did all things which the LORD co.  
7. 2 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.

## 17. 2 This (is) the thing which the LORD hath

23. 37 drink offerings, every thing upon his day  
Num 18. 7 keep your priest's office for every thing of  
30. 1 This (is) the thing which the LORD hath

## 31. 23 every thing that may abide the fire, ye sh.

32. 20 If ye will do this thing, if ye will go armed  
36. 6 This (is) the thing which the LORD doth

## Deut. 1. 14 The thing which thou hast spoken (is) good

1. 18 commanded you at that time all the things  
1. 32 Yet in this thing ye did not believe the L.  
4. 9 lest thou forget the things which thine  
4. 30 and all these things are come upon thee  
4. 32 as this great thing (is), or hath been heard  
12. 32 What thing soever I command you, obse.  
13. 14 (if it be) truth, (and) the thing certain  
15. 10 because that for this thing the LORD thy  
15. 15 therefore I command thee this thing to d.  
17. 4 the thing certain, (that) such abominati  
17. 5 which have committed that wicked thing  
18. 22 if the thing follow not, nor come to pass  
18. 22 that (is) the thing which the LORD hath  
22. 20 But if this thing be true (and) the tokens  
23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing  
23. 14 that he see no unclean thing in thee, and  
23. 19 usury of anything that is lent upon usury  
24. 18, 29 therefore I command thee to do this th.  
30. 1 when all these things are come upon thee



Deut 32. 47 For it (is) not ■ vain thing for you; because  
32. 47 through this thing ye shall prolong (your)  
Josh. 4. 10 until every thing was finished that the L.  
9. 24 were sore afraid... and have done this thi.  
14. 6 Thou knowest the thing that the LORD sa.  
21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing  
22. 24 done it for fear of (this) thing, saying, In  
23. 14 thing pleased the children of Israel; and  
23. 14 good things which the LORD your God sp.  
23. 14 all are come to pass... not one thing hath  
23. 15 (that) as all good things are come upon  
23. 15 the LORD bring upon you all evil things  
24. 29 came to pass after these things, that Josh.  
Judg. 6. 29 Who hath done this thing? And when they  
6. 29 the son of Joash hath done this thing  
11. 37 Let this thing be done for me: let me alo.  
18. 7 that might put (them) to shame in (any) t.  
18. 10 place where (there is) no want of anything  
19. 10 thy servants: (there is) no want of anything.  
19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing  
20. 9 But now this (shall be) the thing which  
21. 11 this (is) the thing that ye shall do, Ye sh.  
Ruth 3. 18 until he have finished the thing this day  
4. 7 for to confirm all things, a man plucked  
1 Sa. 2. 23 Why do ye such things? for I hear of yo.  
3. 11 will do a thing in Israel, at which both t.  
3. 17 What (is) the thing that (the LORD) hath  
3. 17 hide (any) thing from me of all the things  
8. 6 But the thing displeased Samuel, 11. 18  
12. 6 therefore stand and see this great thing  
14. 12 Come... and we will show you a thing. And  
15. 12 they told Saul, and the thing pleased him  
19. 7 and Jonathan showed him all those thin.  
20. 2 why should my father hide this thing from  
22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto  
24. 6 forbid that I should do this thing unto  
25. 37 his wife had told him these things, that  
26. 16 This thing (is) not good that thou hast do.  
28. 10 punishment happen to thee for this thing  
28. 18 hath the LORD done this thing unto thee  
2 Sa. 2. 6 requite... because ye have done this thing  
3. 13 but one thing I require of thee, that is  
11. 11 (as) thy soul liveth, I will not do this th.  
11. 25 Let not this thing displease thee; for the  
11. 27 But the thing that David had done displ.  
12. 6 because he did this thing, and because  
12. 12 but I will do this thing before all Israel  
12. 21 What thing (is) this that thou hast done?  
13. 20 he (is) thy brother; regard not this thing  
13. 21 when king David heard of all these things  
13. 33 let not my lord the king take the thing to  
13. 33 the king doth speak this thing as one whi.  
14. 15 I am come to speak of this thing unto my  
14. 15 Hide not from me... the thing that I shall  
14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing: and  
14. 21 Behold now, I have done this thing: go  
15. 11 they went... and they knew not any thing  
15. 35 what thing soever thou shalt hear out of  
15. 36 by them ye shall send unto me every thi.  
17. 19 spread ■ covering... and the thing was not  
3. 30th my lord the king delight in this thi.  
■ Kl. 1. 27 Is this thing done by my lord the king  
3. 10 pleased... that Solomon had asked this th.  
3. 11 Because thou hast asked this thing, and  
11. 10 commanded him concerning this thing  
12. 24 return... for this thing is from me. They  
12. 30 this thing became a sin: for the people  
12. 33 After this thing Jeroboam returned not  
12. 34 this thing became sin unto the house of  
14. 5 wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a thing  
14. 13 there is found (some) good thing toward  
20. 9 I will do: but this thing I may not do. A.  
20. 24 do this thing: Take the kings away, eve.  
21. 1 came to pass after these things, (that) N  
■ Kl. 5. 13 prophet had bid thee (do some) great thi.  
5. 18 In this thing the LORD pardon thy servant  
6. 11 the king... was sore troubled for this thing  
7. 2 windows in heaven, might this thing be?  
7. 19 windows in heaven, might this thing?  
8. 13 ■ dog, that he should do this great thing?  
11. 5 saying, This (is) the thing that ye shall do  
11. 9 did secretly (those) things that (were) not  
17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the L.  
17. 12 said unto them, Ye shall not do this thi.  
17. 17 proclaimed these things that thou hast  
■ Ch. 4. 22 And (these are) ancient things  
13. 4 the thing was right in the eyes of all the  
17. 23 let the thing that thou hast spoken com.  
21. 7 God was displeased with this thing: the.  
21. 8 sinned... because I have done this thing  
■ Ch. 11. 4 return every man... for this thing is done  
12. 12 and also in Judah things went well  
19. 3 there are good things found in thee, in th.  
23. 4 This (is) the thing that ye shall do: A third  
23. 19 none (which was) unclean in any thing sh.  
23. 36 prepared the people: for the thing was  
30. 4 the thing pleased the king and all the co.  
32. 1 After these things, and the establishment  
Ezra 9. 3 when I heard this th. g. I rent my garm.  
Neh. 2. 19 What (is) this thing that ye do? will ye r.  
6. 8 There are no such things done as thou sa.  
Esth. 2. 1 After these things, when the wrath of A.  
4. 1 the thing pleased the king; and he did so  
2. 22 the thing was known to Mordecai, who  
3. 1 After these things did king Ahasuerus pr.  
5. 14 the thing pleased Haman; and he caused  
8. 5 the thing (seem) right before the king, and  
9. 20 Mordecai wrote these things, and sent le.  
Job 4. 12 ■ thing was secretly brought to me, and  
15. 11 is there any secret thing with thee?  
Psa. 101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine  
Ecc. 1. 1 All things (are) full of labour; ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Ecc. 1. 10 Is there (any) thing whereof it may be said  
5. 2 be hasty to utter (any) thing before God  
6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity  
7. 1 Better (is) the end of a thing than the be.  
8. 1 who knoweth the interpretation of a thi.  
8. 3 stand not in an evil thing; for he doeth  
8. 5 Whoso keepeth... shall feel no evil thing  
Isa. 38. 7 the LORD will do this thing that he hath  
42. 16 These things will I do unto them, and not  
Jer. 7. 23 this thing commanded I them, saying, Ob.  
20. 1 heard that Jeremiah prophesied these th.  
22. 4 if ye do this thing indeed, then shall th.  
26. 10 the princes of Judah heard these things  
32. 27 I (am) the LORD... is there any thing too  
33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I  
38. 5 the king (is) not (he that) can do (any) th.  
40. 3 therefore this thing is come upon you  
40. 16 Thou shalt not do this thing; for thou sp.  
42. 3 may show us... the thing that we may do  
44. 4 do not this abominable thing that I hate  
44. 17 certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth  
Ezo. 11. 25 spake... all the things that the LORD had  
14. 9 deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I  
38. 10 at the same time shall things come into  
Dan. 10. 1 ■ thing was revealed... and the thing (was)  
10. 1 understood the thing, and had understa.  
Amos 6. 13 Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, wh.  
Zech. 8. 16 These (are) the things that ye shall do  
3. Vessel, כֵּל keli.  
Lev. 13. 49, 52, 53, 57, 59 or in any thing of skin; it  
13. 58 whatsoever thing of skin (it be), which  
15. 4 every thing whereon he sitteth shall be  
15. 6 he that sitteth on (any) thing whereon he  
15. 22 whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat  
15. 23 or on any thing whereon she sitteth, when  
Num. 35. 22 or have cast upon him any thing without  
4. Work, מְלָאכָה melakah.  
Lev. 13. 48 whether in ■ skin, or in any thing made  
1 Sa. 15. 9 every thing (that was) vile and refuse, that  
5. A word, speech, matter, דְּבַר millah.  
Dan. 2. 5 The thing is gone from me: if ye will not  
2. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me  
2. 10 nor ruler, (that) asked such things at any  
2. 11 (it is) a rare thing that the king requireth  
2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to Da.  
2. 17 made the thing known to Hananiah, Mi.  
4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon  
5. 15 could not show... interpretation of the th.  
5. 26 This (is) the interpretation of the thing  
6. 12 The thing (is) true, according to the law  
7. 16 made me know the interpretation of the th.  
6. Animal soul, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.  
Lev. 11. 10 of any living thing which (is) in the wat.  
Ezo. 47. 9 every thing that liveth, which moveth, wh.  
7. A loan, debt, מַשְׁכָּנָה mashshnah.  
Deut. 24. 10 When thou dost lend thy brother any th.  
7a. Oppression, עָוֹן oshq. Lev. 6. 4.  
8. A word, matter, thing, λόγος logos.  
Matt. 21. 24 I will also ask you one thing, which if ye  
Luke 1. 4 know the certainty of those things, 20. 3  
Acts 5. 24 the chief priests heard these things, they  
9. A deed, doing, any thing done, πράγμα pragma.  
Matt. 18. 19 shall agree on earth as touching any thing  
Luke 1. 1 a declaration of those things which are  
Acts 5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in th.  
Heb. 6. 18 That by two immutable things, in which  
10. 1 not the very image of the things, 11. 1.  
10. Any thing, τι τι, Acts 25. 26.  
11. Saying, matter, ρήμα rhema.  
Luke 2. 15 see this thing which is come to pass, wh.  
2. 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered  
Acts 5. 32 we are his witnesses of these things; and  
12. These, αυτά auta.  
■ Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are now  
THINGS, these —  
1. These, these things, ταυτα ταυτα.  
Matt. 1. 1 ■ while he thought on these things, behold  
4. 9 All these things will I give thee, if thou  
6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek  
6. 33 and all these things shall be added unto  
9. 18 While he spake these things unto them  
11. 25 thou hast hid these things from the wise  
13. 34 these things spake Jesus unto the multi.  
13. 51 Have ye understood all these things? Th.  
13. 56 Whence then hath this (man) all these th?  
19. 20 All these things have I kept from my yo.  
21. 23 By what... doest thou these things? and  
21. 24, 27 tell... by what authority I do these th.  
23. 36 All these things shall come upon this ge.  
24. 2 See ye not all these things? Verily I say  
24. 3 when shall these things be? and what (sh.  
24. 33 when ye shall see all these things, know  
24. 34 shall not pass, till all these things be ful.  
Mark 2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your he.  
6. 2 From whence hath this (man) these things?  
11. 28 By what authority doest thou these th?  
11. 28 gave thee this authority to do these th.  
11. 29, 33 tell... by what authority I do these th.  
13. 4 when shall these things be? and what (sh.  
13. 4 the sign when all these things shall be fu.  
13. 29 when ye shall see these things come to  
13. 30 shall not pass, till all these things be do.  
Luke 2. 20 until the day that these things shall be  
4. 28 when they heard these things, were filled  
5. 27 after these things he went forth, and saw  
7. 9 When Jesus heard these things, he ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Luke 8. ■ when he had said these things, he cried  
10. ■ After these things the Lord appointed o.  
10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise  
11. 27 as he spake these things, a certain woman  
11. 53 [as he said these things unto them, the sc.]  
12. 30 all these things do the nations of the wo.  
12. 31 and all these things shall be added unto  
13. 17 when he had said these things, all his ad.  
14. 6 could not answer him again to these thi.  
14. 15 one of them... with him heard these things  
14. 21 servant came, and showed his lord these th.  
15. 26 he called... and asked what these things  
16. 14 the Pharisees also... heard all these things  
16. 22 when Jesus heard (these things), he said  
17. 11 ■ they heard these things, he added and  
20. ■ by what authority doest thou these things  
20. 8 tell... by what authority I do these things  
21. 6 (As for) these things which ye behold, the  
21. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?  
21. 7 what sign (will there be) when these thi.  
21. 9 these things must first come to pass; but  
21. 31 when ye see these things come to pass  
21. 36 worthy to escape all these things that sh.  
21. 31 if they do these things in a green tree, wh.  
21. 49 women... stood afar off, beholding these th.  
24. 9 told all these things unto the eleven, and  
24. 10 which told these things unto the apostles  
24. 21 to day is the third day since these things  
24. 26 Ought... Christ to have suffered these th.  
John 1. 28 These things were done in Bethabara be.  
2. 16 Take these things hence; make not my  
2. 18 sign... seeing that thou doest these things  
3. 9 and said unto him, How can these things  
3. 10 thou a master... knowest not these things  
3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his di.  
5. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath  
5. 34 these things I say, that ye might be saved  
6. ■ After these things Jesus went over the sea  
6. 59 These things said he in the synagogue, ■  
7. ■ After these things Jesus walked in Galilee  
7. 4 If thou do these things, show thyself to  
8. 28 as my Father... taught... I speak these th.  
11. 11 These things said he: and after that he  
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples  
12. 16 then remembered they that these things  
12. 16 (that) they had done these things unto  
12. 36 These things spake Jesus, and departed  
12. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his  
13. 17 If ye know these things, happy are ye if  
14. 25 These things have I spoken unto you, be.  
15. 11 These things have I spoken unto you, th.  
15. 17 These things I command you, that ye lo.  
15. 21 these things will I do unto you for my  
16. ■ These things have I spoken unto you, that  
16. 3 these things will I do unto you, because  
16. 4 these things have I told you, that, when  
16. 4 these things I said not unto you at the be.  
16. 6 because I have said these things unto you  
16. 25 These things have I spoken unto you in  
16. 33 These things I have spoken unto you, that  
17. 13 these things I speak in the world, that th.  
17. 24 These things therefore the soldiers did  
19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture  
20. 18 (that) he had spoken these things unto her  
21. 1 After these things Jesus showed himself  
21. 24 the disciple which... wrote these things  
Acts 1. 9 when he had spoken these things, while  
5. 1 came on all them that heard (these things)  
5. 11 and upon as many as heard these things  
7. ■ Then said the high priest, Are these thi.  
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?  
7. 54 When they heard these things, they were  
11. 18 When they heard these things, they held  
17. 21 Go show these things unto James, and to  
17. 15 Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are  
17. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things  
17. 17 ■ they troubled... when they heard these th.  
17. 20 would know therefore what these things  
18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.  
19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul pur.  
19. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and  
22. 22 that thou hast showed these things to me  
24. 9 also assented, saying that these things we.  
Rom. 8. 31 What shall we then say to these things?  
1 Co. 4. 6 these things, brethren, I have in a figure  
14. 1 I write not these things to shame you, but  
9. ■ Say I these things ■ a man? or saith not  
9. 15 neither have I written these things, that  
10. 6 these things were our exan ples, to the in.  
11. 1 these things happened unto them for en.  
2 Co. 2. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?  
13. 10 I write these things being absent, lest be.  
Eph. 5. 6 because of these things cometh the wrath  
Phil. 4. 8 if (there be) any praise, think on these th.  
2 Th. 2. 5 I was yet with you, I told you these things  
1 Ti. 3. 14 These things write I unto thee, hoping to  
6. 1 If thou put... in remembrance of these th.  
4. 11 These things command and teach  
4. 15 Meditate upon these things, give thyself  
7. 7 these things give in charge, that they may  
5. 27 that thou observe these things without  
6. 2 do (them) service... These things teach and  
6. 11 flee these things; and follow after righte.  
■ Ti. 1. 12 For the which cause I... suffer these things  
2. 14 Of these things put (them) in rememba.  
Titus 2. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebu.  
3. ■ These things are good and profitable unto  
Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken pe.  
Jas. 3. 10 My brethren, these things ought not so to  
2 Pe. 1. ■ if these things be in you, and abound, th.  
9. 9 he that lacketh these things is blind, and



■ **Pe.** 1. 10 if ye do these things, ye shall never fall  
 ■ **Jo.** 1. 4 these things write I unto you, that your  
 2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin  
 5-13 These things have I written unto you that  
**Rev.** 7. 1 after [these things] I saw four angels stan.  
 18. 1 after these things I saw another angel co.  
 19. 1 after these things I heard a great voice of  
 22. 8 I John saw these things, and heard (them)  
 22. 8 the angel which showed me these things  
 22. 16 to testify unto you these things in the ch.  
 22. 18 If any man shall add unto [these things]  
 22. 20 He which testifieth these things saith, Su.

### 2. Of these, τούτων τούτων.

**Matt.** 6. 32 that ye have need of all these things  
 See also **Luke** 7. 18; 12. 30; 18. 34; 21. 28; 24. 14, 43;  
**John** 21. 24; **Acts** 19. 36; 24. 8; 25. 9; 26. 26, 26; 1 **Co.**  
 9. 15; **Titus** 3. 8; **Heb.** 9. 6; ■ **Pe.** 1. 12, 15; 3. 11, 16;  
**Rev.** 18. 15.

### THINGS, the, such—

#### 1. These things, ταῦτα ταῦτα.

**John** 7. 32; **Gal.** 2. 18; 5. 17; 2 **Pe.** 3. 14.  
 2. Thee, these, τὰ τα, **Matt.** 6. 34; 16. 23, 22.  
 21, 21; **Mr.** 8. 33; 33; 12. 17, 17; **Lu.** 20. 25; **Ro.** 2. 14, &c.  
 [See also Any, certain, committed, creeping, draw,  
 formed, high, holy, incredible, nought, one, what. Also  
 All, base, boast of, to come, good, great, hoped for,  
 move, those, weak.]

### THING of nought—

#### Nought, ὅτι ἐκ ἐλίου.

**Jer.** 14. 14 ■ thing of nought, and the deceit of their

### THINGS that we have—

The things possessed, τὰ ἐνόν. ta enonta.

**Luker.** 4. 1 rather give alms of s. h things ■ ye have

### THINK (of, on), to—

#### 1. To say, λέγειν amar.

**Gen.** 20. 11 I thought, Surely the fear of God (is) not  
**Num.** 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great ho.  
**Judg.** 15. 2 I verily thought that thou hadst utterly  
**Ruth** 4. 4 I thought to advertise thee, saying, Buy  
 1 **Sa.** 20. 26 he thought, Something hath befallen him  
 2 **Sa.** 5. 6 thinking, David cannot come in hither  
 13. 33 to think that all the king's sons are dead  
 21. 16 he, being girded, . . . thought to have slain  
 2 **Kl.** 5. 11 I thought, He will surely come out to me  
 2 **Ch.** 13. 8 ye think to withstand the kingdom of the  
 32. 1 encamped, . . . and thought to win them for  
**Esth.** 6. 6 Haman thought in his heart, To whom  
**Ecl.** 8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)

#### 2. To understand, consider, ἰδέσθαι bin, ta.

**Job** 31. 1 why then should I think upon ■ maid?

#### 3. To speak, λέγειν dab ur, 3.

**Exod.** 32. 14 repented of the evil which he thought to

#### 4. To liken, think, devise, ὑπομελεῖν damah, 3.

**Num.** 33. 56 I shall do unto you, as I thought to do  
**Rom.** 20. 5 beset the house, . . . (and) thought to have  
**Esth.** 4. 13 Think not with thyself that thou shalt  
**Psa.** 48. 9 We have thought of thy loving kindness  
 50. 21 thou thoughtest that I was altogether  
**Isa.** 44. 24 as I have thought, so shall it come to pa.

#### 5. To devise, design, ἐπινοεῖν zamam.

**Deut.** 19. 19 do unto him as he had thought to have  
**Zech.** 1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do  
 8. 14 I thought to punish you, when your fath.  
 8. 15 again have I thought in these days to do

#### 6. To think, reckon, ὑπολογίζεσθαι chashab.

**Gen.** 38. 15 When Judah saw her he thought her (to  
 50. 20 But as for you, ye thought evil against me  
 ■ **Sa.** 1. 13 therefore Eli thought she had been drun.  
 18. 25 Saul thought to make David fall by the  
 2 **Sa.** 14. 13 Wherefore then hast thou thought such  
**Neh.** 6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief  
 6. 6 thou and the Jews think to rebel : for wh.  
**Job** 35. 2 Thinkest thou this to be right (that) thou  
 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary  
**Psa.** 40. 17 the LORD thinketh upon me : thou (art)  
**Isa.** 10. 7 meanest not so, neither doth his heart th.  
**Jer.** 18. 8 will repent of the evil that I thought to  
 23. 27 Which think to cause my people to forget  
 29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward  
**Eze.** 38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought  
**Mal.** 3. 16 that feared the LORD, and that thought

#### 7. To think, devise, ὑπολογίζεσθαι chashab, 3.

**Psa.** 73. 16 When I thought to know this (it was) too  
 119. 59 I thought on my ways, and turned my feet

#### 8. To hope, purpose, ὑπολογίζεσθαι sebar.

**Dan.** 7. 25 he shall . . . think to change times and laws

#### 9. To think, purpose, ὑπολογίζεσθαι ashith.

**Dan.** 6. 3 the king thought to set him over the wh.

#### 10. To bethink self, ὑπολογίζεσθαι ashath, 7.

**Jon.** 1. 6 if so be that God will think upon us, that

#### 11. To judge, adjudge, ὑπολογίζεσθαι palal, 3.

**Gen.** 48. 11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, lo

#### 12. It was good before me, ὅτι καλὸν ἔστιν shephar qodam.

**Dan.** 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and

#### 13. To think, estimate, ὑπολογίζεσθαι shaar.

**Prov.** 23. 7 as he thinketh in his heart, so (is) he : Eat

#### 14. To see, ὁρᾶν ranh.

2 **Sa.** 18. 27 Me thinketh the running of the foremost

#### 15. In the eyes of, ὡς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς beene.

**Num.** 6. 6 Let them marry to whom they ■ best

2 **Sa.** 4. 10 one told me, . . . thinking to have brought go.  
 13. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy  
 10. 2 Amnon thought it hard for him to do any  
 19. 18 and to do what he thought good, And Sh.  
 1 **Ch.** 19. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy  
**Zech.** 11. 12 If ye think good, give (me) my price; and

#### 16. To reckon through, reason, διαλογίζεσθαι dialog.

**Luke** 12. 17 he thought within himself, saying, What

#### 17. To think, δοκέω dokeō.

**Matt.** 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We ha.  
 6. 7 they think that they shall be heard for th.  
 17. 25 What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do  
 18. 12 How think ye? If a man have an hundred  
 21. 28 what think ye? A (certain) man had two so.  
 22. 17 What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give  
 22. 42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose  
 24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son  
 26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to  
 26. 66 What think ye? They answered and said

**Luke** 10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou  
 12. 40 cometh at an hour when ye think not  
 13. 4 think ye that they were sinners above all  
 19. 11 they thought that the kingdom of God sh.  
 19. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life

**John** 5. 39 Do not think that I will accuse you to the  
 11. 13 they thought that he had spoken of taking  
 11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to  
 13. 29 some (of them) thought, because Judas  
 16. 16 ■ whosoever killeth you will think that he

**Acts** 12. 9 and wist not . . . but thought he saw a vision  
 26. 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought

1 **Co.** 4. 9 I think that God hath set forth us the ap.  
 7. 40 and I think also that I have the Spirit of  
 8. 2 if any man think that he knoweth any th.  
 10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take

12. 23 those (members), . . . which we think to be  
 14. 37 If any man think himself to be a prophet  
 ■ **Co.** 11. 16 Let no man think me a fool: if otherwise  
 12. 19 think ye that we excuse ourselves unto

**Gal.** 6. 3 if a man think himself to be something  
**Phil.** 3. 4 Do ye other man thinketh that he hath  
**Jas.** 4. 5 If ye think that the Scripture saith in

#### 18. To bear or have in the mind, ἐνθυμέομαι enthu.

**Matt.** 1. 20 while he thought on these things, behold  
 9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?

**Acts** 10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the S.

#### 19. To lead, account, esteem, ἡγενομαι hegēnomai.

**Acts** 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.  
 2 **Co.** 9. 5 I thought it necessary to exhort the bre.  
**Phil.** 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with

2 **Pe.** 1. 13 I think it meet, ■ long as I am in this

#### 20. To judge, κρίνω krinō.

**Acts** 26. 8 Why should it be thought ■ thing incred.

#### 21. To reckon, λογίζεσθαι logizomai.

**Rom.** 2. 3 thinkest thou this, O man, that judgest  
 1 **Co.** 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil  
 13. 11 I understood as a child, I thought as a ch.

2 **Co.** 3. 5 sufficient of ourselves to think any thing  
 2 think to be bold against some, which th.  
 10. 7 let him of himself think this again, that  
 10. 11 Let such an one think this, that, such as

12. 6 lest any man should think of me above th.  
**Phil.** 4. 8 If (there be) any praise, think on these things

#### 22. To ponder, understand, conceive, νοέω noeō.

**Eph.** 3. 20 abundantly above all that we ask or think

#### 23. To account, reckon in law, νομίζω nomizō.

**Matt.** 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the  
 10. 34 Think not that I am come to send peace

**Acts** 8. 20 thou hast thought that the gift of God may  
 17. 29 we ought not to think that the Godhead  
 ■ **Co.** 7. 36 if any man think that he becometh him.

#### 24. To be of opinion, think, suppose, οἶμαι oimai.

**Jas.** 1. 7 let not that man think that he shall rece.

#### 25. To ponder under, suspect, suppose, ὑπονοέω.

**Acts** 13. 25 be said, Whom think ye that I am? I am

#### 26. To make to appear, φαίνω phainō.

**Mark** 14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think

#### 27. To be of opinion, set the affections on, φρονέω.

**Acts** 28. 22 ■ we desire to hear of thee what thou th.  
**Rom.** 12. 3 ingly than he ought to think, but to think  
 1 **Co.** 4. 6 that ye might learn in us (to) think (of)

13. 11 I thought as ■ child; but when I became  
**Phil.** 1. 7 as it is meet for me to think of this of you

#### THINK evil, good, ■ highly, on, scorn, upon, to—

##### 1. To be mindful, remember, ὑπομνήσκω zakar.

**Gen.** 40. 14 think on me when it shall be well with  
**Neh.** 5. 10 Think upon me, my God, for good, (accor).

6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and Sa.

##### 2. To devise, desire, ἐπινοεῖν zamam.

**Prov.** 30. 32 if thou hast thought evil, (say) thine hand

##### 3. Be contemptible in . . . eyes, ἡβηλ (hazal) Est. 3. 6.

##### 4. To cast or throw upon, ἐπιβάλλω epiballō.

**Mark** 14. 72 And when he thought thereon, he wept

##### 4a. Consider sitting, ἀΐδω aiōdō. Acts 15. 38.

##### 5. To think well, εὐδοκέω eudokeō.

1 **Th.** 3. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens

##### 6. To think too highly, υπερφρονέω hyperphroneō.

**Rom.** 12. 3 not to think . . . more highly than he ought

### THIRD (part, rank, time, left), thirdly—

#### 1. Three, τριῖς, τρίτος shalosh,

**Exod.** 19. 15 Be ready against the third day: come not  
 1 **Kl.** 15, 28, 33 in the third year of Asa king of Judah  
 ■ **Kl.** 18. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah  
 1 **Ch.** 26. 11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third  
 2 **Ch.** 17. 7 in the third year of his reign he sent to  
**Esth.** 1. 3 In the third year of his reign, he made a  
**Dan.** 1. 1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim  
 8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king Bel.  
 10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia

#### 2. Third, τρίτος shelishi.

**Gen.** 1. 13 evening and . . . morning were the third day  
 2. 14 the name of the third river (is) Hiddekel  
 6. 16 lower, second, and third. . . shalt thou make  
 22. 4 on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes  
 31. 22 it was told Laban on the third day that  
 32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.  
 34. 25 it came to pass on the third day, when  
 40. 20 it came to pass the third day. . . Pharaoh's  
 42. 18 Joseph said unto them the third day, This

#### Exod.

19. 1 In the third month, when the children of  
 19. 11 be ready against the third day: for the th.  
 19. 16 it came to pass on the third day, in the  
 28. 19 the third row a figure, an agate, and an  
 39. 12 the third row, a figure, an agate, and an

#### Lev.

7. 17 the remainder . . . on the third day shall be  
 7. 18 if . . . the flesh . . . be eaten at all on the third  
 19. 6 if ought remain unto the third day, it sh.  
 19. 7 if it be eaten at all on the third day, it (is)

#### Num.

2. 24 they shall go forward in the third rank  
 7. 24 On the third day Eliab the son of Helon  
 15. 6 mingled with the third . . . of an hin of oil  
 15. 7 thou shalt offer the third . . . of an hin of  
 19. 12 on the third day . . . but if . . . not, the third

#### Deut.

23. 8 The children . . . in their third generation  
 26. 12 the tithes of thine increase the third year  
**Josh.** 9. 17 and came unto their cities on the third

#### Judg.

20. 30 Israel went up . . . on the third day, and put  
 1 **Sa.** 3. 8 LORD called Samuel again the third time  
 17. 13 and the third, Shammah

19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time  
 20. 5 that I may hide myself . . . unto the third  
 20. 12 about tomorrow any time, (or) the third

#### 2 **Sa.**

1. 2 It came even to pass on the third day, that  
 3. 3 the third, Absalom, the son of Maachab  
 18. 2 sent . . . a third part . . . a third part . . . a third

#### 1 **Kl.**

18 the third day (was) seven cubits broad, for w1  
 6. 6 the third (was) seven cubits broad, for w1  
 6. 11 went up . . . out of the middle into the third

12. 12 third day . . . saying, Come . . . again the third  
 18. 1 the word . . . came to Elijah in the third year  
 22. 2 it came to pass in the third year, that Jc.

#### ■ **Kl.**

1. 13 the third fifty . . . the third captain of fifty  
 11. 5 A third part of you that enter in on the  
 11. 6 a third part . . . a third part at the gate

19. 29 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and  
 20. 5 on the third day thou shalt go up unto the  
 20. 8 and that I shall go up . . . the third day?

#### ■ **Ch.**

2. 13 Abinadab the second, and Shamma the th.  
 2. 14 The third, Absalom the son of Maachab  
 3. 15 the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah

8. 1 Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third  
 11. 39 Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third  
 12. 9 the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab the th.

23. 19 first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the th.  
 24. 14 The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim  
 25. 23 Jahaziel the third, Jekameah the fourth

25. 10 The third to Zaccur, (he), his sons, and  
 26. 1 Zebadiah the third, Jathiel the fourth  
 26. 4 Jothab the third, and Sacer the fourth, and  
 26. 11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third

27. 5 The third captain of the host for the third  
 ■ **Ch.** 10. 12 the third day . . . saying, Come . . . the third

10. 12 in the third month, in the fifteenth year  
 23. 4 A third part of you entering on the sabbath  
 23. 5 a third part . . . and ■ third part at the gate

27. 5 pay . . . both the second year and the third  
 31. 7 In the third month they began to lay the

**Neh.** 10. 32 with the third part of ■ shekel for the ser.  
**Esth.** 8. 1 it came to pass on the third day, that Es.

8. 9 in the third month, that (is), the month  
**Job** 42. 14 and the name of the third, Keren-happuch  
**Isa.** 19. 24 In that day shall Israel be the third with

37. 30 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and pl.  
**Jer.** 38. 14 into the third entry that (is) in the house  
**Eze.** 5. 2, 12 a third part . . . a third part . . . a third part

10. 14 the third the face of a lion, and the fourth  
 21. 14 let the sword be doubled the third time  
 31. 1 in the eleventh year, in the third (month)

46. 14 the third part of an hin of oil, to temper  
 56. 2 in the third day he will raise us up, and  
**Zech.** 6. 3 in the third chariot white horses, and in

8. 8 it shall come to pass . . . the third shall be  
 13. 9 I will bring the third part through the

#### 3. Those of a third generation, שלישית shilleshim.

**Gen.** 50. 23 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the th.  
**Exod.** 20. 5 upon the children unto the third and fo.

34. 7 upon the children's children, unto the th.  
**Num.** 14. 18 upon the children unto the third and fo.

**Deut.** 5. 9 upon the children unto the third and fou.

#### 4. Third, τρίτος telithai.

**Dan.** 2. 39 another third kingdom of brass, which



5. *Three*, תֵּשֶׁה, תֵּשֶׁה *telath*.

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day  
Dan. 6. 15 and shall be the third ruler in the kingd.  
5. 29 he should be the third ruler in the king.

6. *Third*, תֵּשֶׁה *talti*.

Dan. 5. 7 and shall be the third ruler in the kingd.

7. *Third*, τρίτων *triton*.

1 Co. 12. 28 thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then

3. *Third*, τρίτος *tritos*.

Matt 16. 21 be killed, and be raised again the third  
17. 23 the third day he shall be raised again  
20. 3 he went out about the third hour and saw  
20. 19 crucify. and the third day he shall rise  
22. 26 the second also, and the third, unto the  
26. 44 went away again, and prayed [the third t]  
27. 64 sepulchre be made sure until the third

Mark 9. 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise the th.  
10. 34 shall kill him: and [the third day] he shall  
12. 21 neither left he any seed, and the third ii.  
14. 41 he cometh the third time, and saith unto  
15. 25 it was the third hour, and they crucified

Luke 9. 22 and be slain, and be raised the third day  
12. 38 if he shall come. in the third watch, and  
13. 32 and the third (day) I shall be perfected  
13. 33 and the third day he shall rise again  
20. 12 again he sent a third: and they wounded  
20. 31 the third took her; and in like manner the  
23. 22 he said unto them the third time, Why  
24. 7 and be crucified, and the third day rise  
24. 21 to day is the third day since these things  
24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day

John 2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in Cana  
21. 14 This is now the third time that Jesus sh.  
21. 17 He saith unto him the third time, Simon  
21. 17 he said unto him the third time, Lovest

Acts 2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the day  
10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and  
23. 23 Make ready. at the third hour of the ni.  
27. 19 the third (day) we cast out with our own

1 Co. 15. 4 he rose again the third day according to  
2 Co. 12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven  
12. 14 the third time I am ready to come to you  
13. 1 This (is) the third (time) I am coming to

Rev. 4. 7 the third beast had a face as a man, and  
6. 5 opened the third seal, I heard the third  
8. 7 the third part of trees was burnt up, and  
8. 8 and the third part of the sea became blo.  
8. 9 the third part of the creatures which were  
8. 10 and the third part of the ships were des.  
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell  
8. 10 it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and  
8. 11 the third part of the sun was smitten, and  
8. 12 the third part of the moon, and the third  
8. 12 the third part of them was darkened  
8. 12 day shone not for a third part of it  
9. 15 were loosed. to slay the third part of men  
9. 18 By these three was the third part of men  
11. 14 behold, the third was cometh quickly  
12. 4 his tail drew the third part of the stars of  
14. 9 the third angel followed them, saying wi.  
16. 4 the third angel poured out his vial upon  
21. 19 the second, sapphire; the third, a chalice.

9. *Third story (of a building)*, τρίστονον *tristegon*.

Acts 20. 9 fell down from the third loft, and was ta.

THIRD thing, to do it —

To do a thing a third time, שְׁלֹשָׁה *shalash*, 3.

1 Ki. 18. 34 Do (it) the third time. did (it) the third t.

THIRST, to (suffer) thirst —

1. *Thirst*, תָּסַח *tsama*.

Exod. 17. 3 to kill us and our children. with thirst?  
Deut. 28. 48 in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness  
Judg. 9. 18 now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the  
2 Co. 12. 11 to die by famine and by thirst, saying, The  
Neh. 9. 15 broughtest forth water. for their thirst  
9. 20 and gavest them water for their thirst

Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dr.  
104. 11 They give drink. asses quench their thirst  
Isa. 41. 17 their tongue falleth for thirst, I the LORD  
50. 2 their fish stinketh. and dieth for thirst

Jer. 48. 38 come down from (thy) glory, and sit in th.  
Lam. 4. 4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for th.  
Hos. 2. 3 like a dry land, and slay her with thirst  
Amos 8. 11 not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for  
8. 13 fair virgins and young men faint for thirst

2. *Thirsty*, תָּסַח *tsame*.

Deut. 29. 19 though I walk. to add drunkenness to th.  
Isa. 55. 1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to

3. *To thirst*, be thirsty, תָּסַח *tsame*.

Exod. 17. 3 the people thirsted there for water; and  
Job 24. 11 tread (their) wine presses, and suffer th.  
Psa. 42. 2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living  
63. 1 my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh long  
Isa. 48. 21 they thirsted not (when) he led them thr.  
49. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither

4. *Thirst*, צָמָא *tsimach*.

Jer. 2. 25 Withhold. thy throat from thirst: but th.

5. *Thirst*, תָּסַח *tsamah*.

Isa. 5. 13 and their multitude dried up with thirst

6. *To thirst*, be thirsty, שָׁדַד *dipsao*.

Mat. 5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do. thirst after  
John 4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water. thirst  
4. 14 [drinketh of the water..shall never thirst]  
4. 15 give me this water, that I thirst not, ne.  
6. 11 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

John 7. 37 If any man thirst, let him come unto me

19. 28 After this, Jesus knowing. saith, I thirst

Rom 12. 20 if he thirst, give him drink: for in so do.

1 Co. 4. 11 we both hunger, and thirst, and are nak.

Rev. 7. 16 shall hunger no more, neither thirst any

7. *Thirst*, δίψος *dipsos*.

2 Co. 11. 27 in watchings often, in hunger and thirst

THIRSTY (land), to be thirsty —

1. *Weary, wearied*, שָׁדַד *dipsos*.

Psa. 63. 1 lengthen for thee in a dry and thirsty land  
143. 6 my soul (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirsty  
Prov 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)

2. *Thirst*, תָּסַח *tsama*.

Eze. 19. 13 she (is) planted. in a dry and thirsty gr.

3. *Thirsty*, תָּסַח *tsame*.

2 Sa. 17. 29 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and th.  
Psa. 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in  
Prov 25. 21 and if he be thirsty, give him water to dr.

Isa. 21. 14 brought water to him that was thirsty  
29. 8 as when a thirsty (man) dreameth, and  
32. 6 he will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail  
44. 3 I will pour water upon him that is thirsty

4. *To thirst*, be thirsty, שָׁדַד *dipsao*.

Judg. 4. 19 Give me. a little water. for I am thirsty  
Isa. 65. 13 servants shall drink, but ye shall be thir.

5. *Thirst, thirsty*, צָמָא *tsimmaon*.

Isa. 35. 7 and the thirsty land springs of water: in

6. *To thirst*, be thirsty, שָׁדַד *dipsao*.

Mat. 23. 35 I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I  
25. 37 when I was thirsty, and ye gave (th.)  
25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink

## THIRTEEN, thirteenth —

Three (and) ten, עָשָׂר וְשָׁלוֹשׁ *eshelosh esreh*.

Gen. 14. 4 and in the thirteenth year they rebelled

17. 25 his son (was) thirteen years old when he

Num. 3. 43, 45 two hundred and threescore and thir

29. 14 unto every bullock of the thirteen bullocks

Josh. 19. 6 Sharnen; thirteen cities and their villa.

21. 4 of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities

21. 6 and out of the half tribe. thirteen cities

21. 19 (were) thirteen cities with their suburbs

21. 33 according to their families (were) thirteen

1 Ki. 7. 1 was building his own house thirteen years

1 Ch. 6. 60 cities throughout their families (were) th.

6. 62 out of the tribe of Manasseh. thirteen ci.

24. 13 The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth

25. 20 The thirteenth to Shubael, (he), his sons

Esth. 3. 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month

3. 13 in one day, (even) upon the thirteenth (day)

8. 12 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth

9. 1 the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of

9. 17 On the thirteenth day of the month Adar

9. 18 assembled together on the thirteenth (d.)

Jer. 1. 2 word of the LORD came. in the thirteenth

25. 3 From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son

Eze. 40. 11 (and) the length of the gate, thirteen cu.

## THIRTY, thirtyfold, thirtieth —

1. *Thirty*, עֶשְׂרִים *esheloshim*.

Gen. 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years

5. 5 days. were nine hundred and thirty years

5. 16 lived. eight hundred and thirty years, and

6. 15 fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cu.

11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and

11. 14 And Salah lived thirty years, and begat

11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.

11. 17 Eber lived. four hundred and thirty years

11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat

11. 20 And Reu lived two and thirty years

11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor

18. 30 Peradventure there shall thirty be found

18. 30 he said, I will not do (it) if I find thirty

25. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years

32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty

41. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.

46. 35 sons and his daughters (were) thirty and

47. 9 The days. (are) an hundred and thirty

Exod. 6. 16, 20 (were) an hundred thirty and seven ye.

6. 18 the years. (were) an hundred thirty and

12. 40 sojourning. (was) four hundred and thirty

12. 41 the end of the four hundred and thirty

21. 32 he shall give unto their master thirty she.

26. 1 length of one curtain (shall be) thirty cub.

36. 15 The length of one curtain (was) thirty cub.

38. 24 seven hundred and thirty shekels, after

Lev. 12. 4 shall then continue. three and thirty days

27. 4 when thy estimation shall be thirty shek.

Num. 1. 35 thirty and two thousand and two hundred

1. 37 thirty and five thousand and four hundred

2. 21 thirty and two thousand and two hundred

2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hundred

4. 3, 23, 39, 35, 39, 43, 47 From thirty years old

4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty

7. 13 the weight. (was) an hundred and thirty

So in verse 10, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

20. 29 they mourned for Aaron thirty days, (even)

26. 7 three thousand and seven hundred and

26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred

26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty

31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of

31. 36 and thirty thousand and five hundred sh.

31. 38 the beees (were) thirty and six thousand

31. 39 the asses (were) thirty thousand and five

31. 40 of which the LORD's tribute (was) thirty

31. 43 thirty thousand (and) seven thousand and

31. 44 And thirty and six thousand beees

31. 45 And thirty thousand asses and five hund.

Deut. 2. 14 the space. (was) thirty and eight years

34. 8 And the children of Israel wept. thirty

Josh. 7. 5 men of Ai smote of thirty thousand mighty

8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty

12. 24 king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty

Judg. 10. 4 he had thirty sons that rode on thirty

10. 4 they had thirty cities, which are called

10. 9 he had thirty sons, and thirty daughters

12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for

12. 14 he had forty son and thirty ne. wives, that

14. 11 they brought thirty concubines to be with

14. 12, 13 thirty sheets and thirty change of ga.

14. 19 slew thirty men of them, and took their

20. 31 began to smite. about thirty men of Ia.

20. 39 kill of the men of Israel about thirty pe.

1 Sa. 4. 10 there fell of Israel about thirty thousand

9. 22 were hidden, which (were) about thirty pe.

11. 8 and the men of Judah thirty thousand

13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand

2 Sa. 5. 4 David (was) thirty years old when he be.

3. 5 he reigned thirty and three years over all

6. 1 all (the) chosen (men) of Israel, thirty tho.

23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and

23. 23 He was more honourable than Eli e thirty

23. 24 the brother of Joah, (was) one of the th.

23. 39 Uriah the Hittite: thirty at seven in all

1 Ki. 2. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.

2. 12 Solomon's provision for one day was th.

5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men

6. 2 the house. the height thereof thirty cu.

7. 2 the height thereof thirty cubits, upon four

7. 6 the breadth thereof thirty cubits: and

7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it rou.

16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of

16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king

20. 1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him

20. 15 and there were two hundred and thirty two

20. 16 thirty and two kings that I elped him

22. 1 the king of Syria commanded his thirty

22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years

1 Ki. 8. 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he

13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash

15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah

15. 13 began to reign in the nine and thirtieth

15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah

18. 14 hundred talents of silver, and thirty tal.

22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerus.

25. 27 in the seven and thirtieth year of the cap.

1 Ch. 3. 4 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three

3. 4 soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand

7. 20 twenty and two thousand and thirty and

11. 15 Now three of the thirty captains went do.

21. 25 he was honourable among the thirty, but

11. 42 captain of the Reubenites, and thirty with

12. 4 mighty. among the thirty, and over the th.

12. 34 shield and spear thirty and seven thousand

15. 7 and his brethren an hundred and thirty

19. 7 So they hired thirty and two thousand ch.

23. 3 from the age of thirty years and upward

23. 3 their number. was thirty and eight thous.

27. 6 mighty (among) the thirty, and above the t.

29. 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.

2 Ch. 3. 15 made before the house two pillars of thirty

4. 2 line of thirty cubits did compass it round

15. 19 no (more) war unto the five and thirtieth

16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign

16. 12 Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his re.

20. 31 (He was) thirty and five years old when he

21. 5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old

21. 20 Thirty and two years old was he when he

24. 15 an hundred and thirty years old (was he)

34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty ya.

35. 7 to the number of thirty thousand, and







2. *Thorn, bramble, thicket, ὄφις choach.*

- Ki. 14. 9 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to  
14. 9 there passed by, and trode down the thi.  
■ Ch. 25. 18 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to  
25. 18 there passed by, and trode down the th.  
Job 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and

3. *A thistle, τριβόλος tribolos.*

- Matt. 7. 16 gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

## THITHER, thitherward —

1. *Here, hither, ὅτι halom.*  
■ Sa. 10. 22 further, if the man should yet come thi.  
2. *Here, hither, ἡνὲν henah.*  
Jer. 50. 5 they shall ask, with their faces thitherw.  
3. *There, ὅθι sham.*  
Deut. 1. 37 saying, Thou also shalt not go in thither  
4. *There, thither, ἐκεῖ ekei.*  
Matt. 2. 22 when he heard, he was afraid to go thit.  
Mark 6. 33 many knew him, and ran about thither out  
Luke 17. 37 thither will the eagles be gathered together.  
21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in thither  
John 11. 8 sought to stone thee; and goest thou th.  
18. 2 Jesus oftentimes resorted thither with his di.  
18. 3 cometh thither with lanterns and torches  
Acts 17. 13 they came thither also, and stirred up the  
Rom. 15. 24 to be brought on my way thitherward by

## THO'-MAS, Θωμάς twin.

One of the twelve apostles of Jesus, and called also Didymus; he was zealous and inquisitive, yet at first incredulous at the report of the resurrection of Christ.

- Matt. 10. 3 T., and Matthew the publican; James  
Mark 3. 18 Matthew, and T., and James the (son) of  
Luke 6. 15 Matthew, and T., James the (son) of Al.  
John 11. 16 Then said T., which is called Didymus, unto  
14. 5 T. saith unto him, Lord, we know not wh.  
20. 24 But T. was not with them when Jesus  
20. 26 again his disciples were within, and T.  
20. 27 Then saith he to T., Reach hither thy  
20. 28 T. answered and said unto him, My Lord  
20. 29 [T.] because thou hast seen me, thou hast  
21. 2 There were together Simon Peter, and T.  
Acts 1. 13 John, and Andrew, Philip, and T., Barth.

## A thong, strap, latchet, ἵμῶς himas.

- Acts 22. 25 as they bound him with thongs, Paul said

## THORN, (of thorns) —

1. *A bramble, ὄφις atad.*  
Psa. 53. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he  
2. *A brier, ὄφις chedeq.*  
Prov 15. 19 way of the slothful, as an hedge of thorns  
3. *Thorn, bramble, thicket, ὄφις choach.*  
2 Ch. 33. 11 which took Manasseh among the thorns  
Job 41. 2 or bore his jaw through with a thorn?  
Prov 26. 9 (As) a thorn goeth up into the hand of a  
Song 2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love  
Hos. 9. 6 For, lo, thorns (shall be) in their tabern.  
4. *A thorn, ὄφις naalsuts.*  
Isa. 7. 19 and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes  
55. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir  
5. *A thorn, hook, ὄφις sir.*  
Eccl. 7. 6 For as the crackling of thorns under a pot  
Isa. 34. 13 And thorns shall come up in her palaces  
Hos. 2. 6 I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and  
Nah. 1. 10 For while (they be) folded together (as) th.  
6. *Briers, thorns, ὄφις sallonim.*  
Eze. 2. 6 through briers and thorns (be) with thee, and  
7. *Thorn, ὄφις tsen.*  
Job 5. 5 taketh it even out of the thorns, and the  
Prov 22. 5 Thorns, snares (are) in the way of the frow.  
8. *Thorns, ὄφις tseninim.*  
Num. 33. 55 pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your si.  
Josh 23. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your  
9. *A thorn, ὄφις gots.*  
Gen. 3. 18 Thorns also and thistles shall it bring fo.  
Exod. 22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so  
Judg. 8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns of  
8. 16 and thorns of the wilderness and briers  
2 Sa. 23. 6 all of them as thorns thrust away, because  
Psa. 118. 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns  
Isa. 32. 13 shall come up thorns (and) briers; yea  
33. 12 thorns cut up shall they be burned in the  
Jer. 4. 3 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.  
12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.  
Eze. 28. 24 nor, grieving thorn of all, round about  
Hos. 10. 8 the thorn and the thistle shall come up  
10. *Nettle, thorn, ὄφις gimmashon.*  
Prov 24. 31 And lo, it was all grown over with thorns  
11. *A thorn, ὄφις shayith.*  
5. 6 but there shall come up briers and thorns  
7. 23 it shall (even) be for briers and thorns  
7. 24 the land shall become briers and thorns  
7. 25 there shall not come, the fear of, thorns  
9. 18 it shall devour the briers and thorns, and  
10. 17 burn and devour his thorns and his briers  
27. 4 who would set the briers (and) thorns ag.  
12. *A thorn, brier, ὄφις akantha.*  
Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of  
13. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns  
13. 22 also that received seed among the thorns  
27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns  
Mark 4. 7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns

- Mark 4. 18 these are they which are sown among th.  
Luke 6. 44 For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor  
8. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns  
8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they, wh.  
John 19. 2 soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put  
Heb. 6. 1 But that which beareth thorns and briers

13. *Thorny, made of thorns, ἀκανθίνος akanthinos.*  
Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab.  
John 19. 5 wearing the crown of thorns, and the pu.  
14. *A sharp stake, palisade, σκόλοψ skolops.*  
■ Co. 12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the flesh

## THORN hedge —

- A thorn hedge, ὄφις mesukah.  
Mic. 7. 4 most upright (is sharper) than a thorn he.

## THOROUGHLY —

1. *To do good or well, ὡς yatab.* 5.  
2 Ki. 11. 18 his images brake they in pieces thoroug.  
2. *To heal, repair, ἡρᾶ rapha.* 3.  
Exod. 21. 19 and shall cause (him) to be thoroughly

## THOSE (men, things) —

1. *These, ὅτι el.*  
Gen. 19. 25 he overthrew those cities, and all the pl.  
Dout. 7. 2 LORD thy God will put out those nations  
2. *These, ὅτι eleh.*  
Gen. 33. 5 Who (are) those with thee? And he said  
3. *These, ὅτι illek.*  
Eze. 5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said un.  
Dan. 3. 22 flame of the fire slew those men that took  
6. 24 they brought those men which had accus.  
4. *The men, ὅτι ha-an shim.*  
Num. 14. 22 Because all those men which have seen  
14. 37 Even those men that did bring up the evil  
5. *He, he himself, ὅτι ha-hu.*  
■ Sa. 30. 20 they drave before those, cattle, and said  
6. *They themselves, ὅτι hem.*  
Lev. 11. 27 that go on (all) four, those are unclean un.  
7. *They themselves, ὅτι ha-hem.*  
Gen. 6. 4 There were giants in the earth in those  
8. *They themselves, ὅτι himmo, himmon.*  
Eze. 5. 14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the  
9. *They themselves, ὅτι henah.*  
1 Sa. 27. 8 for those, of old the inhabitants of the  
10. *They themselves, ὅτι ha-henah.*  
1 Sa. 17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep  
11. *Them, ὅτι autous.*  
Matt. 21. 41 will miserably destroy those wicked men  
John 17. 11 keep through thine own name those whom  
12. *That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos.*  
Matt. 3. 1 In those days the world those things which  
See also 21. 40; 22. 7, 10; 24. 19, 22, 22, 29; 25. 7, 19;  
Mark 1. 9; 2. 20; 7. 15; 8. 1; 12. 7; 13. 17, 19, 24; Luke  
2. 1; 4. 2; 5. 35; 9. 36; 12. 37, 38; 13. 4; 14. 24; 19. 27;  
20. 1; 21. 23; John 8. 10; Acts 2. 18; 7. 41; 9. 37; 16. 3;  
35; 20. 2; Rom. 6. 21; Heb. 8. 10; 10. 16; Rev. 9. 6.  
13. *As much, as great, ὅσος hosos.*  
Jude 10 But these speak evil of those things wh.  
14. *These, those, ταῦτα tauta.*  
John 8. 26 I speak to the world those things which  
Acts 17. 11 searched, daily, whether those things we.  
Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain to me, those I co.  
9 Those things, which ye have both learned  
15. *In these, those, ταῦτα tautais.*  
Luke 1. 39 Mary arose in those days, and went into  
6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he went  
Acts 1. 15 in those days Peter stood up in the midst  
6. 1 in those days, when the number of the di.  
16. *These, those, ταῦτα tautais.*  
Luke 1. 24 after those days his wife Elisabeth conce.  
Acts 21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages  
17. *In these, ταῦτα tautais.*  
Jude 10 in those things they corrupt themselves  
18. *Of these, ταῦτα tautais.*  
Acts 18. 17 And Gallio cared for none of those things  
Heb. 13. 11 the bodies of those beasts, whose blood is

## THOU —

1. *Thou, thyself, ὁυα ant.*  
Eze. 7. 25 Thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God  
See also Dan. 9. 31, 37, 38; 3. 10; 4. 18, 18, 22; 5. 13, 18,  
22, 23; 6. 16.  
2. *Thou thyself, ὁυα att.*  
Gen. 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? Tell me, I pr.  
24. 60 and said unto her, Thou (art) our sister, be  
39. 9 because thou (art) his wife: how then can  
3. *Thou thyself, ὁυα attah.*  
Gen. 3. 14 thou (art) cursed above all cattle, and above  
3. 19 for dust thou (art), and unto dust shalt  
6. 18 thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy  
4. *Thee, ὁυα se.*  
Matt. 18. 33 Shouldest not thou also have had compas.  
25. 27; Acts 8. 23; 9. 6; 10. 6; 13. 47; 22. 14; 23. 11; 24. 4  
10; 26. 29; 27. 24; Rom. 3. 4; 1 Ti. 6. 14; Titus 3. 8; 3 Jo. 2.  
5. *To thee, ὁυα soi.*  
Matt. 17. 25 What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do  
See also 22. 16, 17; 27. 19; Mark 4. 38; 10. 21; Luke 10.  
36, 40; 14. 10, 14; 18. 22; Acts 21. 21; 26. 2.

6. *Of thee, σου sou.*

- Matt. 6. 3 when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand  
19. 21 go, sell that thou hast, and give to the po.  
Luke 14. 8a more honourable man than thou Jo. 7. 3.  
Acts 17. 19 this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest  
24. 11 that thou mayest understand, that there

7. *Thou thyself, σύ su.*

- Matt. 2. 6 thou, Bethlehem, (in) the land of Juda  
See also 3. 14; 6. 17; 11. 3, 23; 14. 28; 16. 18; 26. 25;  
39; 63. 64, 69, 73; 27. 4, 11, 11; Mark 1. 11; 3. 11; 8. 29; 14.  
36, 61, 67, 68; 15. 2; 2; Luke 1. 128, 42, 76; 3. 22; 4. 7, 41;  
7. 19, 20; 9. 60; 10. 15-37; 15. 31; 16. 7, 25; 17. 8; 19.  
19, 42; 22. 32, 58, 67, 70; 23. 3; 37; 39, 40; 24. 18; John 1.  
19, 21, 21, 25, 42, 44, 49, 49; 2. 10, 20; 3. 2, 10, 26; 4. 9, 10,  
12, 19; 6. 30, 69; 7. 52; 8. 15; 13. 25, 33, 48, 52, 53; 13. 9,  
17, 28, 34, 34, 35; 10. 24, 33; 11. 27, 42; 12. 34; 13. 6, 7, 14;  
17. 5, 8, 21, 21, 23, 23, 25; 18. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37, 37; 19.  
9; 20. 15; 21. 12, 15, 16, 17, 17, 22; Acts 1. 24; 4. 24; 7. 28;  
9. 5; 10. 15, 33; 11. 9, 14; 13. 33; 16. 31; 21. 38; 22. 8, 27;  
23. 3, 21; 25. 10; 26. 15; Rom. 2. 3, 17; 9. 20; 11. 17, 18;  
20, 24, 24; 14. 4, 10, 10, 32; 1 Co. 14. 17; 15. 36; Gal. 2. 14;  
6. 1; 1 Ti. 6. 11; 2 Ti. 1. 18; 2. 1, 13; 3. 10, 14; 4. 5, 15;  
Titus 2. 1; Phm. 12; Heb. 1. 5, 10, 11, 12; 5. 5, 6; 7. 17,  
21; Jas. 2. 3, 18, 19; 4. 12; 3 Jo. 3; Rev. 2. 15; 3. 17; 4.  
11; 7. 14.

## THOU thyself —

- Thou thyself, σεαυτόν seauton.  
Rom. 2. 19 art confident that thou thyself art a guide

## THOUGH —

1. *If, ὅτι im.*  
Judg. 13. 16 Though thou detain me, I will not eat of  
2. *That, ὅτι asher.*  
Zech. 10. 6 they shall be as though I had not cast th.  
3. *Also, ὅτι gam.*  
Neh. 6. 1 though at that time I had not set up the  
4. *If, though, ὅτι hem.*  
Job 13. 15 Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him  
5. *That, because, though, ὅτι ki.*  
Deut. 29. 19 though I walk in the imagination of mine  
6. *Though, ὅτι, ὅτι lu.*  
2 Sa. 18. 12 Though I should receive a thousand (sh.).  
7. *Therefore, because, although, ὅτι kol qebel di.*  
Dan. 5. 22 thou, hast not humbled thine heart, th.  
8. *Through, during, ὅτι (gen) daa.*  
Rom. 4. 11 the father of all them that believe, though  
9. *If, though, ὅτι ean.*  
Luke 16. 31 neither will they be persuaded, though  
Acts 13. 41 which ye shall in no wise believe, though  
Rom. 9. 27 Though the number of the children of Is.  
1 Co. 4. 15 For though ye have ten thousand instruc.  
9. 16 For though I preach the gospel, I have no.  
13. 1 Though I speak with the tongues of men  
13. 2 though I have the gift of prophecy, and  
13. 2 though I have all faith, so that I could re.  
13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed the  
13. 3 though I give my body to be burned, and  
2 Co. 10. 8 For though I should boast somewhat more  
12. 6 For though I would desire to glory, I shall  
Gal. 1. 8 though we, or an angel from heaven, pre.  
Jas. 2. 14 What (doth it) profit, though a man say  
10. *Even if, ὅτι kai ei kai.*  
Matt. 26. 33 [Though] all, shall be offended because of  
Luke 11. 8 Though he will not rise and give him, be.  
18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man  
2 Co. 4. 16 but though our outward man perish, yet  
15. 16 though we have known Christ after the  
7. 11 For though I made you sorry with a letter  
7. 8 not repent, though I did repent: for I pe.  
11. 2 made you sorry, though (it were) but for  
7. 12 though I wrote unto you, (I did it) not  
11. 6 But though (I be) rude in speech, yet not  
12. 11 very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing  
12. 15 [though] the more abundantly I love you  
Col. 2. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet am  
Heb. 6. 9 accompany salvation, though we thus ap.  
11. *If truly, ὅτι eiper.*  
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods  
12. *And truly, although, καίπερ kaipep.*  
Phil. 3. 4 Though I might also have confidence in  
Heb. 5. 1 Though he were a Son, yet learned he ob.  
7. 1 though they come out of the loins of Abrah.  
12. 17 though he sought it carefully with tears  
■ Pe. 1. 12 though ye know (them) and be established  
13. *And though indeed, καίτοι καίτοι.*  
John 4. 2 Though Jesus himself baptized not, but his  
Acts 17. 27 [though] he be not far from every one of us  
14. *Even if, ὅτι kan.*  
Matt. 26. 35 Though I should die with thee, yet will I  
John 8. 14 Though I bear record of myself, [yet] my  
10. 38 though ye believe not me, believe, 12. 25  
15. *And, also, though, kai kai,* Luke 18. 7.  
16. *Because, that, ὅτι hoti.*  
Rom. 9. 6 Not as though the word of God hath taken  
2 Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as though  
Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already attained, eit.  
17. *If, ὅτι ei.*  
2 Co. 13. 4 For [though] he crucified through wa.  
THOUGH...but —  
Yet, nevertheless, but, ὅμως homos.  
Gal. 3. 15 Though, but a man's covenant, yet (if it



## THOUGHT —

1. *A word*, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
 Deut 15. 9 Beware that there be not a thought in thy  
 2. *Thought, conception, imagination*, חֲשֹׁבָה *hachshobah*.  
 Dan. 4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the visions  
 3. *Thought, device*, חֲשִׁימָה *chashimma*.  
 Prov 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin, and  
 4. *A cutting, decree, resolution*, חֲשֶׁק *cheqeq*.  
 Judg. 5. 15 For the divisions of Reuben . great thou.  
 5. *Knowledge, mind*, בִּינָה *binna*.  
 Eccl. 10. 20 Curse not the king, no not in thy thought  
 6. *Possession, inheritance*, מְרִשָּׁה *merasha*.  
 Job 17. 11 my purposes are broken off . the thoughts  
 7. *Device, thoughtfulness*, חֲשִׁימָה *chashimma*.  
 Job 42. 2 no thought can be withholden from thee  
 Psa. 10. 4 The wicked . God (is) not in all his thou.  
 Jer. 23. 20 till he have performed the thoughts of his  
 8. *Thought, device*, חֲשִׁיבָה *chashibah*.  
 Gen. 6. 5 every imagination of the thoughts of his  
 Ch. 28. 9 understandeth . imaginations of the tho.  
 12. 18 in the imagination of the thoughts of the  
 Job 21. 27 I know your thoughts, and the devices  
 Psa. 33. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all generati.  
 40. 5 thy thoughts (which are) to us ward: they  
 56. 5 all their thoughts (are) against me for evil  
 92. 5 how great are thy works! (and) thy tho.  
 141. 17 The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man  
 Prov 12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right  
 15. 26 The thoughts of the wicked (are) an abo.  
 16. 3 and thy thoughts shall be established  
 21. 5 The thoughts of the diligent (tend) only  
 Isa. 55. 7 the unrighteous man his thoughts; and  
 55. 8 my thoughts (are) not your thoughts, ne.  
 55. 9 and my thoughts than your thoughts  
 59. 7 their thoughts (are) thoughts of iniquity  
 65. 2 which walketh . after their own thoughts  
 66. 18 For I (know) their works and their thou.  
 Jer. 4. 14 how long shall thy vain thoughts lodge  
 6. 10 I will bring . (even) the fruit of their th.  
 29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward  
 29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give  
 Eze. 38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought  
 Mic. 4. 12 they know not the thoughts of the LORD  
 9. *Doubts, opinions*, שֵׁפִימָה *sephimma*.  
 Psa. 119. 113 I hate . thoughts: but thy law do I love  
 10. *Thoughts, purposes*, עֲשִׂיתִי *eshitoni*.  
 Psa. 146. 4 forth . in that very day his thoughts per.  
 11. *Thoughts, purposes*, עֲשִׂיתִי *eshitoni*.  
 Job 12. 5 a lamp despised in the thought of him that  
 12. *Thought, will, desire*, רָצָה *raza*.  
 Psa. 139. 2 thou understandest my thought afar off  
 139. 17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto  
 13. *Thought*, רָצָה *rayon*.  
 Dan. 2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came  
 2. 30 thou mightest know the thoughts of thy  
 4. 19 was astonished . and his thoughts troubled  
 5. 6 his thoughts troubled him, so that the jo.  
 5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let  
 14. *Meditation*, רָצָה *seach*.  
 Amos 4. 13 and declareth unto man what (is) his tho.  
 15. *Doubts, opinions*, שֵׁפִימָה *seppim*.  
 Job 4. 13 In thoughts from the visions of the night  
 20. 5 Therefore do my thoughts cause me to an.  
 16. *Doubts, opinions*, שֵׁפִימָה *surappim*.  
 Psa. 94. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within  
 139. 23 heart: try me and know my thoughts  
 17. *Reasoning*, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.  
 Matt 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts  
 Mark 7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil th.  
 Luke 2. 35 thoughts of many hearts may be revealed  
 22. 22 But when Jesus perceived their thoughts  
 6. 8 But he knew their thoughts, and said to  
 9. 47 Jesus, perceiving the thought of their he.  
 24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts  
 1 Cor. 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the  
 Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts  
 18. *Thought, reflection*, διάνοια *dianoëma*.  
 Luke 11. 17 he, knowing their thoughts, said unto th.  
 19. *Reflection, thought*, ἐνθύμησις *enthumēsīs*.  
 Matt. 9. 4 Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, Wh.  
 12. 25 Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto  
 Heb. 4. 12 a discernor of the thoughts and intents  
 20. *Thought, contrivance, device*, ἐπινοία *epinoia*.  
 Acts 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may  
 21. *Computation, reckoning*, λογισμός *logismos*.  
 Rom. 2. 15 thoughts the mean while accusing or else  
 22. *A thought, contrivance, understanding*, νόημα *noëma*.  
 2 Cor. 10. 5 bringing into captivity every thought to  
 THOUGHT (beforehand), to take —  
 1. *To be sorrowful, afraid*, ἄν *daag*.  
 1 Sa. 9. 5 leave . the asses, and take thought for us  
 2. *To be over anxious, very careful*, μεριμνῶ *meri*.  
 Matt. 6. 25 Take no thought for your life, what ye  
 6. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add  
 6. 28 why take ye thought for raiment? Consi.  
 6. 31 take no thought, saying, What shall we  
 6. 34 Take therefore no thought for the morrow  
 34. 34 morrow shall take thought for the things

- Matt. 10. 19 take ye thought how or what ye shall sp.  
 Luke 12. 11 take ye no thought how or what thing ye  
 12. 22 Take no thought for your life, what ye  
 12. 25 which of you [with taking thought] can a.  
 12. 26 least, why take ye thought for the rest?  
 3. *To be very anxious beforehand*, προμεριμνῶ *promerimnō*.  
 Mark 13. 11 take no thought beforehand what ye sh.  
 THOUSAND —  
 1. *A thousand*, ἄλφ *eleph*.  
 Gen. 20. 16 Behold, I have given thy brother a thou.  
 24. 60 be thou (the mother) of thousands of mil.  
 Exod. 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that  
 18. 21 rulers of thousands, (and) rulers of hund.  
 18. 25 rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds  
 20. 6 showing mercy unto thousands of them  
 32. 28 tell . that day about three thousand men  
 34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving  
 38. 25 thousand seven hundred and threescore  
 38. 26 hundred thousand and three thousand and  
 38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy  
 38. 29 and two thousand and four hundred she.  
 Num. 1. 16 tribes of their fathers, heads of thousands  
 1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
 1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred  
 1. 25 forty and five thousand six hundred and  
 1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six  
 1. 29 fifty and four thousand and four hundred  
 1. 31 fifty and seven thousand and four hundred  
 1. 33 (were) forty thousand and five hundred  
 1. 35 thirty and two thousand and two hundred  
 1. 37 thirty and five thousand and four hundred  
 1. 39 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 1. 41 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
 1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hundred  
 1. 46 six hundred thousand and three thousand  
 2. 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and six  
 2. 6 fifty and four thousand and four hundred  
 2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hundred  
 2. 9 hundred thousand and fourscore thousand  
 2. 9 six thousand and four hundred, through.  
 2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred  
 2. 13 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred  
 2. 15 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
 2. 16 fifty and one thousand and four hundred  
 2. 19 (were) forty thousand and five hundred  
 2. 21 (were) thirty and two thousand and two  
 2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hundr.  
 2. 24 hundred thousand and eight thousand  
 2. 26 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 2. 28 forty and one thousand and five hundred  
 2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hundr.  
 2. 31 thousand and fifty and seven thousand  
 2. 32 six hundred thousand and three thousand  
 2. 32 (were) seven thousand and five hundred  
 2. 38 eight thousand and six hundred, keeping  
 3. 34 (were) six thousand and two hundred  
 3. 39 all the males . (were) twenty and two th.  
 3. 43 twenty and two thousand two hundred  
 3. 50 thousand three hundred and threescore  
 4. 36 were two thousand seven hundred and  
 4. 40 were two thousand and six hundred and  
 4. 44 Even those . were three thousand and two  
 4. 48 eight thousand and five hundred and fo.  
 7. 85 all the silver vessels (weighed) two thous.  
 10. 4 heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gat.  
 10. 36 Return . unto the many thousands of Is.  
 11. 21 The people . six hundred thousand foot.  
 16. 49 they that died . were fourteen thousand  
 25. 9 those that died . were twenty and four th.  
 26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hun.  
 26. 14 twenty and two thousand and two hund.  
 26. 18 numbered of them, forty thousand and  
 26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five  
 26. 25 threescore and four thousand and three  
 26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred  
 26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred  
 26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred  
 26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred  
 26. 43 threescore and four thousand and four hu.  
 26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
 26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundr.  
 26. 51 six hundred thousand and a thousand se.  
 26. 62 twenty and three thousand, all males from  
 31. 4 Of every tribe = thousand, throughout all  
 31. 5 were delivered out of the thousands of I.  
 31. 5 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.  
 31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, = thousand  
 31. 14 was wroth . (with) the captains over tho.  
 31. 32 the booty . was six hundred thousand and  
 31. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand sheep  
 31. 33 threescore and twelve thousand beees  
 31. 34 And threescore and one thousand asses  
 31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of  
 31. 35 thousand and seven and thirty thousand  
 31. 38 beees (were) thirty and six thousand; of  
 31. 39 asses (were) thirty thousand and five hu.  
 31. 40 persons (were) sixteen thousand, of which  
 31. 43 three hundred thousand and thirty thou.  
 31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep  
 31. 44 And thirty and six thousand beees  
 31. 45 And thirty thousand asses and five hund.  
 31. 46 And sixteen thousand persons  
 31. 48 officers which (were) over thousands of  
 31. 48 captains of thousands, and captains of h.  
 31. 52 of the captains of thousands, and of the  
 31. 52 was sixteen thousand seven hundred and  
 31. 54 took the gold of the captains of thousands  
 35. 4 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.  
 35. 5 on the east side two thousand cubits, and  
 35. 5 on the south side two thousand cubits, and  
 35. 5 on the west side two thousand cubits, and

- Num. 35. 5 on the north side two thousand cubits  
 Deut. 1. 11 make you = thousand times so many more  
 1. 15 captains over thousands, and captains over  
 5. 10 showing mercy unto thousands of them  
 7. 9 keep his commandments, to a thousand  
 32. 30 chase a thousand, and two put ten thou.  
 33. 17 and they (are) the thousands of Manasseh  
 34. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure  
 Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand cubits prepared for war  
 7. 3 let about two or three thousand men go  
 7. 4 of the people about three thousand men  
 8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty  
 8. 12 took about five thousand men, and set th.  
 8. 25 twelve thousand, (even) all the men of Ai  
 22. 14 house of their fathers among the thousa.  
 22. 21, 30 heads of the thousands of Israel  
 23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand  
 Judg. 1. 4 slew of them in Bezek ten thousand men  
 3. 29 they slew . about ten thousand men, all  
 4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of his  
 4. 10 went up with ten thousand men at his fe.  
 4. 14 Barak went down . and ten thousand men  
 5. 11 spear seen among forty thousand in Israel!  
 7. 3 thousand; and there remained ten thous.  
 8. 10 their hosts with them, about fifteen tho.  
 8. 10 there fell an hundred and twenty thous.  
 8. 26 weight . was a thousand and seven hund.  
 9. 49 died also, about = thousand men and wo.  
 12. 6 and there fell . forty and two thousand  
 15. 11 Then three thousand men of Judah went  
 15. 15 took it, and slew a thousand men there.  
 15. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho.  
 16. 27 upon the roof about three thousand men  
 20. 2 four hundred thousand footmen that drew  
 20. 10 we will take . an hundred of = thousand  
 20. 10 = thousand out of ten thousand, to fetch  
 20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew  
 20. 17 numbered four hundred thousand men  
 20. 21 that day twenty and two thousand men  
 20. 25 eighteen thousand men; all these drew  
 20. 34 came against Gibeath ten thousand chose  
 20. 35 twenty and five thousand and an hundr.  
 20. 44 there fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand  
 20. 45 they cleaned of them . five thousand men  
 20. 45 pursued . and slew two thousand men of  
 20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew  
 21. 10 congregation sent thither twelve thousa.  
 1 Sa. 4. 2 slew of the army . about four thousand  
 4. 10 for there fell of Israel thirty thousand fo.  
 6. 19 even he smote of the people fifty thous.  
 8. 12 he will appoint him captains over thous.  
 10. 19 therefore present yourselves . by your th.  
 11. 8 three hundred thousand, and . thirty th.  
 11. 11 and the men of Judah thirty thousand  
 12. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of Is.  
 13. 2 two thousand were with Saul . and = th.  
 13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thous.  
 15. 4 thousand footmen, and ten thousand men  
 17. 5 weight of the coat (was) five thousand sh.  
 17. 8 ten cheeses unto the captain of (their) th.  
 17. 7 his thousands, and David his ten thous.  
 18. 8 and to me . (but) thousands; and  
 18. 13 and made him his captain over = thous.  
 21. 11 his thousands, and David his ten  
 22. 7 make you all captains of thousands, and  
 23. 23 search him out throughout all the thous.  
 24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out  
 25. 2 three thousand sheep, and = thousand go.  
 26. 2 having three thousand chosen men of I.  
 26. 2 passed on by hundreds and by thousands  
 29. 5 his thousands, and David his ten?  
 2 Sa. 6. 1 all (the) chosen (men) of Israel, thirty th.  
 8. 4 thousand (chariots), and twenty thous.  
 8. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.  
 8. 13 smiting of the S. . (being) eighteen thou.  
 10. 6 Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand foot.  
 10. 6 thousand men, and of Ish-tob twelve th.  
 10. 18 David slew . forty thousand horsemen  
 17. 1 Let me now choose out twelve thousand  
 18. 1 set captains of thousands and captains of  
 18. 3 but now (thou art) worth ten thousand of  
 18. 3 came out by hundreds, and by thousands  
 18. 7 great slaughter that day of twenty thous.  
 18. 12 Though I should receive a thousand (sh.)  
 19. 17 there were in Israel eight hundred tho.  
 24. 9 men of Judah (were) five hundred thous.  
 24. 9 even to Beersheba seventy thousand men  
 24. 15 even a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon  
 2 Kl. 3. 4 a thousand and . twelve thousand ho.  
 4. 26 And he spake three thousand proverbs  
 4. 32 and his songs were a thousand and five  
 5. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand  
 5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men  
 5. 14 ten thousand = month by courses; a mo.  
 5. 15 Solomon had threescore and ten thous.  
 5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which  
 5. 26 of Ilies: it contained two thousand bat.  
 8. 63 offered . two and twenty thousand sheep  
 8. 63 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep  
 10. 26 he had a thousand and four hundred ch.  
 10. 26 twelve thousand horsemen, whom he be.  
 12. 21 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen  
 19. 18 I have left (me) seven thousand in Israel  
 20. 15 the children of Israel, (being) seven thou.  
 20. 29 slew of the Syrians an hundred thousand  
 20. 30 fell upon twenty and seven thousand  
 2 Kl. 5. 5 six thousand (pieces) of gold, and ten ch.  
 13. 7 ten thousand footmen; for the king of  
 14. 7 He slew of Edom . ten thousand, and took



**Ki.** 15-19 Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of  
18-23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses  
19-35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand  
24-14 ten thousand captives and all the crafts.  
**Ch.** 5-18 four and forty thousand seven hundred  
5-21 took... of their camels fifty thousand, and  
5-21 two hundred and fifty thousand, and of  
5-21 thousand, and of men an hundred thous.  
7-2 two and twenty thousand and six hun.  
7-4 six and thirty thousand (men); for they  
9-5 reckoned... fourscore and thirty and  
7-7 twenty and two thousand and two hundred  
7-9 (was) twenty thousand and two hundred (so).  
7-11 seventeen thousand and two hundred (so).  
7-10 number... (was) twenty and six thousand  
9-13 thousand and seven hundred and three.  
12-14 hundred, and the greatest over a thous.  
12-20 captains of the thousands that (were) of  
12-24 six thousand and eight hundred, ready ar.  
12-25 Of the children of Simeon... seven thous.  
12-26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand and  
12-27 with him (were) three thousand and seven  
12-29 of the children of Benjamin... three thous.  
12-30 children of Ephraim twenty thousand and  
12-31 half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand  
12-33 fifty thousand, which could keep rank, (th.  
12-34 of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with  
12-34 shield and spear thirty and seven thous.  
12-35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.  
12-36 such as went forth to battle... forty thous.  
12-37 the battle, an hundred and twenty thous.  
13-1 consulted with the captains of thousands  
15-25 captains over thousands, went to bring  
16-15 word (which) he commanded to a thous.  
18-4 David took from him a thousand chariots  
18-5 seven thousand horsemen, and twenty th.  
18-5 David slew... two and twenty thousand men  
18-6 slow... in the valley of Salt eighteen th.  
19-6 the children of Ammon sent... thousand  
19-7 they hired thirty and two thousand char.  
19-18 seven thousand (men), and forty thousand  
21-5 thousand thousand and... hundred th.  
21-5 four hundred threescore and ten thousand  
21-14 and there fell of Israel seventy thousand  
21-14 an hundred thousand talents of gold  
21-14 and... thousand thousand talents of silver  
23-3 their number... was thirty and eight thou.  
23-4 twenty and four thousand (were) to set fo.  
23-4 and six thousand (were) officers and judges  
23-5 four thousand (were) porters, and four th.  
26-26 the captains over thousands and hundreds  
26-30 a thousand and seven hundred, (were) offi.  
26-32 two thousand and seven hundred chief fa.  
27-1 the chief fathers and captains of thousands  
27-1 every course (were) twenty and four th.  
27-2 and in his course (were) twenty and four t.  
[So in verse 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.]  
27-4 in his course... (were) twenty and four th.  
28-1 the captains over the thousands, and cap.  
29-4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold  
29-4 seven thousand talents of refined silver  
29-6 the captains of thousands and of hundreds  
29-7 five thousand talents and ten thousand d.  
29-7 ten thousand talents... eighteen thousand  
29-7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron  
29-21 (even) a thousand bullocks, a thousand ra.  
29-21 a thousand lambs, with their drink offer.  
**Ch.** 1-2 the captains of thousands and of hundreds  
1-6 offered a thousand burnt offerings upon it  
1-14 he had a thousand and four hundred ch.  
1-14 twelve thous. horsemen, which he placed  
2-1 told out threescore and ten thousand men  
2-2 fourscore thousand to hew in the mount.  
2-3 three thousand and six hundred to oversee  
2-10 twenty thousand measures of beaten wh.  
2-10 and twenty thousand measures of barley  
2-11 thousand baths of wine, and twenty tho.  
2-11 fifty thousand and three thousand and six  
2-18 he set threescore and ten thousand of th.  
2-18 fourscore thousand (to be) hewers in the  
2-18 three thousand and six hundred overseers  
4-5 it received and held three thousand baths  
7-5 sacrifice of twenty and two thousand ox.  
7-5 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.  
9-25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for ho.  
9-25 and chariots, and twelve thousand horse.  
11-1 an hundred and fourscore thousand cho.  
11-1 chariots, and threescore thousand horse.  
13-3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men  
13-3 ei... hundred thousand chosen men, (be.)  
13-17 there fell down slain... five hundred thou.  
14-8 out of Judah three hundred thousand  
14-8 two hundred and fourscore thousand, all  
14-9 with an host of a thousand thousand, and  
15-11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousands.  
17-11 seven thousand and seven hundred rams  
17-11 seven thousand and seven hundred hego.  
17-14 of Judah, the captains of thousands; Ad.  
17-14 mighty men of valour three hundred tho.  
17-15 with him two hundred and fourscore tho.  
17-16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va.  
17-17 with him armed men... two hundred thou.  
17-18 an hundred and fourscore thousand ready  
25-5 made them captains over thousands, and  
25-5 found them three hundred thousand cho.  
25-6 He hired also an hundred thousand mig.  
25-11 smote of the children of Seir ten thousand  
25-12 (other) ten thousand (left) alive did the ch.  
25-13 smote three thousand of them, and took  
25-12 men of valour (were) two thousand and  
26-1 hundred thousand, and seven thousand

**Ch.** 27-1 a thousand measures of wheat, and ten th.  
28-6 an hundred and twenty thousand in one  
28-8 two hundred thousand, women, sons, and  
29-33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.  
30-24 a thousand bullocks and seven thousand  
30-24 a thousand bullocks and ten thousand sh.  
35-7 thirty thousand, and three thousand bul.  
35-7 two thousand and six hundred (small cat).  
35-9 five thousand (small cattle), and five hun.  
Ezra 1-9 a thousand chargers of silver, nine and tw.  
1-10 Thirty basins... (and) other vessels a thou.  
1-11 vessels of gold and of silver (were) five th.  
2-3 two thousand an hundred seventy and two  
2-7 two thousand eight hundred and twelve  
2-7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
2-12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two  
2-14 children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and  
2-31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
2-35 three thousand and six hundred and thirty  
2-37 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty  
2-38 a thousand two hundred forty and seven  
2-39 The children of Harin, a thousand and se.  
2-64 forty and two thousand three hundred  
2-65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and  
2-67 (their) asses, six thousand seven hundred  
2-69 one thousand drams of gold, and five th.  
8-27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand d. ans  
8-27 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the du.  
Neh. 7-8 two thousand an hundred seventy and two  
7-11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) ei.  
7-12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7-17 two thousand three hundred twenty and  
7-19 The children of Bigvai, two thousand th.  
7-14 a thousand two hundred fifty and four  
7-38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty  
7-40 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty  
7-41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven  
7-42 The children of Harin, a thousand and s.  
7-66 forty and two thousand three hundred and  
7-67 seven thousand three hundred thirty and  
7-69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
7-70 gave to the treasure... thousand drams of  
7-71 two thousand and two hundred pound of  
7-72 two thousand pound of silver, and three.  
Esth. 3-9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver  
9-16 slew of their foes seventy and five thous.  
Job 1-3 seven thousand sheep, and three thousand  
9-3 he cannot answer him one of... thousand  
33-23 one among a thousand, to show unto man  
42-12 fourteen thousand sheep, and six thousa.  
42-12 a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand  
Psa. 50-10 (is) mine, (and) the cattle upon a thousand  
60-1 title, smote... in the valley of Salt twelve th.  
68-17 The chariots of God (are)... thousands of a.  
84-10 a day in thy courts (is) better than... tho.  
90-4 a thousand years in thy sight (are) but as  
91-7 A thousand shall fall at thy side... at thy  
103-8 the word (which) he commanded to a th  
119-72 (is) better unto me than thousands of gold  
Eccl. 6-6 though he live... thousand years twice (t.)  
7-28 one man among a thousand have I found  
Song. 4-4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers  
8-11 every one... was to bring a thousand (pie.)  
8-12 thou, O Solomon, (must have) a thousand  
Isa. 7-23 a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings  
30-1 One thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke of  
36-1 I will give thee two thousand horses, if  
37-36 an hundred and fourscore and five thousa.  
60-22 A little one shall become... thousand, and  
Jer. 32-18 showest loving kindness unto thousands  
52-28 In the seventh year three thousand Jews  
52-30 all the persons... four thousand and six h.  
Eze. 45-1 the length of five and twenty thousand  
45-1 (reeds), and the breadth (shall be) ten th.  
45-1 thousand, and the breadth of ten thousa.  
45-5 twenty thousand of length, and the fe.  
45-6 thousand broad, and five and twenty rho.  
47-3 he measured a thousand cubits, and he br.  
47-4 he measured a thousand, and brought  
47-5 he measured a thousand; (and it was) a  
47-8 five and twenty thousand (reeds) bread.  
48-9 thousand in length, and of ten thousand  
48-10 toward the north five and twenty thousa.  
48-10 toward the west ten thousand in breadth  
48-10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth  
48-10 toward the south five and twenty thous.  
48-13 thousand in length, and ten thousand in  
48-13 twenty thousand, and the breadth ten th.  
48-15 the five thousand (that are) left in the br.  
48-15 over against the five and twenty thousand  
48-16 the north side four thousand and five hu.  
48-16 the south side four thousand and five hu.  
48-16 on the east side four thousand and five h.  
48-16 the west side four thousand and five hun.  
48-18 ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand  
48-20 twenty thousand by five and twenty thou.  
48-21, 21 over against the five and twenty thou.  
48-30, 33 four thousand and five hundred  
48-32 at the east side four thousand and five h.  
48-34 At the west side four thousand and five  
48-35 (It was) round about eighteen thousand  
Dan. 8-14 Unto two thousand and three hundred da.  
12-11 (there shall be) a thousand two hundred  
12-12 cometh to the thousand three hundred  
Amos. 5-3 The city that went out (by) a thousand  
Mic. 5-2 (though) thou be little among the thousa.  
6-7 Will the LORD be pleased with thousands  
2. A thousand, אלף, אלף alaph, eleph.  
Dan. 5-1 made a great feast to a thousand of his lo.  
5-1 and drank wine before the thousand  
7-10 thousand thousands ministered unto him

3. Thousands, χιλιάδες chiliades.  
Luke 14-31 whether he be able with ten thousand to  
14-31 cometh against him with twenty thousand  
Acts 4-4 number of the men was about five thous.  
1 Co. 10-8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand  
Rev. 5-11 number of them was... thousands of thou.  
7-4 an hundred (and) forty (and) four thous.  
7-5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8 twelve thousand  
11-13 in the earthquake were slain... seven thou.  
14-1 an hundred forty (and) four thousand, hn.  
14-3 this hundred (and) forty (and) four thou.  
21-16 he measured the city... twelve thousand  
4. A thousand, χίλιοι chilioi.  
2 Pe. 3-8 as a thousand years, and a thousand ye.  
Rev. 11-3 they shall prophesy... thousand two hun.  
12-6 they should feed her there a thousand two  
14-20 the space of a thousand (and) six hundred  
20-2 and Satan, and bound him a thousand ye.  
20-3 till the thousand years should be fulfilled  
20-4 and reigned with Christ a thousand years  
20-5 lived not again until the thousand years  
20-6 and shall reign with him a thousand years  
20-7 when the thousand years are expired, Sa.  
5. A myriad, ten thousand, μυριάς murias.  
Acts 21-20 how many thousands of Jews there  
THOUSAND, fifty—  
Five myriads, μυριάδας πέντε μυριάδας pente.  
Acts 19-10 and found (it) fifty thousand (pieces) of  
THOUSAND, ten, five—  
1. A myriad, ten thousand, μυριάς murias.  
Jude 14 the Lord cometh with ten thousands  
2. A myriad, ten thousand, μυρία μυριοι.  
Matt. 18-24; 1 Co. 4-15; 14-19.  
3. Five thousand, πεντακισχίλιοι pentakischilioi.  
Matt. 14-21; 16-9; Mr. 6-44; 8-19; Lu. 9-14; Jo. 6-10  
THOUSANDS, to bring forth—  
To bear thousands, ἄν αλφ, 5.  
Psa. 144-13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and  
THREAD—  
1. A thread, cord, νήθη chut.  
Gen. 14-23 I will not (take) from a thread even to...  
Josh. 2-18 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread  
Judg. 16-12 brake them from off his arms like a thr.  
Song 4-3 Thy lips (are) like... thread of scarlet, and  
2. Wire, ribbon, thread, νήθη pathil.  
Judg. 16-9 as a thread of tow is broken when it tou.  
THREATEN (further, to)—  
1. To threaten, menace, ἀπειλέω apeileō.  
Acts 4-17 let us straitly threaten them, that they  
1 Pe. 2-23 when he suffered, he threatened not; but  
2. To threaten further, προσπειλείω prosapeileō.  
Acts 4-21 when they had further threatened them  
THREATENING—  
Threatening, menace, ἀπειλή apeilē.  
Acts 4-29 now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and  
9-1 Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and  
Eph. 6-1 do the same things... forbearing threaten.  
THREE—  
1. Three, τρεῖς treis, shalosh, sholoshah.  
Gen. 5-22 Enoch walked with God... three hundred  
5-23 the days of Enoch were three hundred si.  
6-10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and  
6-15 The length of the ark (shall be) three hu.  
7-13 the three wives of his sons with them, into  
9-10 These (are) the three sons of Noah: and  
9-28 Noah lived after the flood three hundred  
11-13 Arphaxad lived... four hundred and three  
11-15 Salah lived... four hundred and three ye.  
14-14 armed his trained (servants)... three hun.  
18-1 looked, and, lo, three men stood by him  
18-6 Make ready quickly three measures of fl.  
29-2 there (were) three flocks of sheep lying by  
29-34 because I have born him three sons: th.  
30-36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself  
38-24 it came to pass, about three months after  
40-10 in the vine (were) three branches: and it  
40-12 Joseph said... The three branches (are) th.  
40-13, 10 Yet within three days shall Pharaoh  
40-16 behold, (I) had three white baskets on my  
40-18 Joseph answered... The three baskets (are)  
42-17 he put them altogether into ward three  
45-22 to Benjamin he gave three hundred (pl.)  
46-15 sons and his daughters... thirty and three  
Exod. 2-2 when she saw him... she hid him three mo.  
3-18 let us go, we beseech thee, three days' jo.  
3-18 let us go, we pray thee, three days' jour.  
6-18 (were) an hundred thirty and three years  
7-7 and Aaron fourscore and three years old  
8-27 We will go three days' journey into the  
10-22 darkness in all the land of Egypt three  
10-23 neither rose any from his place for three  
15-22 they went three days in the wilderness, and  
21-11 if he do not these three thou unto her, then  
23-14 Three times thou shalt keep... feast unto  
23-17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.  
25-32, 32 three branches of the candlestick out  
25-33 Three bowls made like unto almonds, (wi.)  
25-33 three bowls made like almonds in the ot.  
27-1 and the height thereof (shall be) three cu.  
27-14, 15 pillars three, and their sockets three  
32-28 there fell of the people... three thousand  
37-18, 18 three branches of the candlestick out  
37-19 Three bowls made after the fashion of al.



**Exod** 37. 19 three bowls made like almonds in another  
38. 1 (it was) foursquare; and three cubits the  
38. 14, 15 pillars three, and three sockets three  
38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
**Lev** 12. 4 shall then continue . . . three and thirty days  
14. 10 three years shall it be as unforgiveness  
23. 21 and it shall bring forth fruit for three ye.  
25. 21 and it shall bring forth fruit for three ye.  
**Num** 27. 6 thy estimation (shall be) three shekels of  
1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hund.  
1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
1. 46 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
2. 13 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred  
2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fifty  
3. 50 a thousand three hundred and threescore  
4. 44 were three thousand and two hundred  
70. 33 they departed from the mount. three days  
70. 33 went before them in the three days' jour.  
12. 4 Come out ye three . . . they three came out  
15. 9 a meat offering of three tenth deals of fl.  
22. 28 thou hast smitten me these three times  
22. 32 hast thou smitten mine ass these three ti.  
22. 33 saw me, and turned from me these three  
24. 10 hast altogether blessed (them), these three  
26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hun.  
26. 25 threescore and four thousand and three  
26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.  
26. 62 twenty and three thousand, all males from  
28. 12 three tenth deals of flour (or) meat off.  
28. 30 three tenth deals shall ye offer for a bul.  
28. 28 three tenth deals unto one bullock, two  
29. 3 three tenth deals for a bullock, (and) two  
29. 9 three tenth deals to a bullock, (and) two  
29. 14 three tenth deals unto every bullock of  
31. 36 three hundred thousand and seven and th.  
31. 43 three hundred thousand and thirty thou.  
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wildern.  
33. 37 an hundred and twenty and three years  
35. 14 three cities on this side Jordan, and three  
**Deut** 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.  
14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring  
16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males  
17. 6 At the mouth of two witnesses, or three  
17. 2 Thou shalt separate three cities for thee  
19. 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for thee  
19. 9 add three cities more . . . beside these three  
**Josh** 1. 15 at the mouth of three witnesses, shall the  
1. 11 with n three days ye shall pass over this  
8. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until the  
22. 22 abode there three days, until the pursuers  
3. 2 it came to pass after three days, that the  
3. 2 let about two or three thousand men go up  
7. 4 there went up . . . about three thousand men  
16. 1 at the end of three days after they had ma.  
15. 14 Caleb drove thence the three sons of Anak  
17. 11 Megidlo and her towns, (even) three cou.  
18. 4 Give out from among you three men for  
21. 32 and Kartan with her suburbs; three cities  
**Judg** 1. 20 he expelled thence the three sons of Anak  
7. 6 the number of them . . . were three hundred  
7. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped  
7. 8 and retained those three hundred men  
7. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) three  
7. 2 the three companies blew the trumpets  
7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets, and  
8. 4 and the three hundred men that (were)  
9. 22 Abimelech had reigned three years over  
9. 43 divided them into three companies, and  
10. 2 he judged Israel twenty and three years  
11. 26 While Israel dwelt . . . three hundred years?  
14. 14 they could not in three days expound the  
15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred  
15. 11 three thousand men of Judah went to the  
16. 15 thou hast mocked me these three times  
16. 27 about three thousand men and women  
**1 Sa** 1. 4 he abode with him three days: so they did  
1. 24 took him up with her, with three bullocks  
2. 13 with a flesh hook of three teeth in his ha.  
2. 21 she conceived, and bore three sons and two  
9. 20 as for thine asses that were lost three days  
10. 3 there shall meet thee three men going up  
10. 3 three kids, and another carrying three  
11. 8 the children of Israel were three hundred  
11. 1 Saul put the people in three companies  
13. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of Is.  
13. 17 the spoilers came out . . . in three companies  
17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)  
17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to  
17. 14 David (was) the youngest . . . the three eldest  
20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)  
40. 1 fell . . . to the ground, and bowed . . . three ti.  
24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men of Is.  
25. 2 he had three thousand sheep, and a th.  
26. 2 having three thousand chosen men of Isr.  
30. 12 nor drink (any) water, three days and th.  
30. 13 my master let me, because three days ag.  
31. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and his ar.  
31. 8 they found Saul and his three sons fallen  
**2 Sa** 2. 18 there were three sons of Zeruiah there, J.  
2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died  
5. 5 he reigned thirty and three years over all  
6. 11 ark . . . continued in the house . . . three mon.  
13. 38 went to Geshur, and was there: three years  
14. 27 unto Absalom there were born three sons  
18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and thr.  
20. 4 Assemble me the men . . . within three days  
21. 1 a famine in the days of David three years  
21. 16 whose spear (weighed) three hundred (sh.)  
23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with David  
23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and  
23. 16 the three mighty men brake through the

**2 Sa** 23. 17 These things did these three mighty men  
23. 18 the son of Zeruiah, was chief among three  
23. 18 he lifted up his spear against three hund.  
23. 18 slew (them), and had the name among th.  
23. 19 Was he not most honourable of three?  
23. 19 howbeit he attained not unto the (first) th.  
22. 22 and had the name among three mighty  
22. 23 but he attained not to the (first) three  
24. 12 I offer thee three (things): choose thee  
24. 13 wilt thou flee three months before thine  
24. 13 or that there be three days' pestilence in  
3. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.  
3. 12 It came to pass at the end of three years  
4. 32 he spake three thousand proverbs: and  
5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which  
6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows  
7. 4 And (there were) windows (in) three rows  
7. 4 light (was) against light (in) three ranks  
7. 12 three rows of hewed stones, and a row of  
7. 25 three looking toward the north, and three  
7. 25 three looking toward the south, and three  
7. 27 four cubits the breadth . . . and three cubits  
9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer  
10. 17 (he made) three hundred shields (of) bea.  
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield  
10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Th.  
11. 3 princesses, and three hundred concubines  
12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come ag.  
15. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and  
17. 21 stretched himself upon the child three t.  
22. 1 they continued three years without war  
**1 Ki** 2. 17 and they sought three days, but found  
2. 10, 13 hath called these three kings together  
9. 32 there looked out to him two (or) three eu.  
12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king  
13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Joash  
13. 25 three times did Joash beat him, and rec.  
17. 5 went up to Samaria, and besieged it three  
18. 10 And at the end of three years they took it  
18. 14 three hundred talents of silver, and thirty  
23. 1 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years  
31. 1 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem  
24. 1 Jehoiahiem became his servant three years  
24. 8 and he reigned in Jerusalem three months  
25. 17 and the height of the chapter three cub.  
25. 18 took Seraiah . . . and the three keepers of  
3. 3 were born unto him of the daughter  
2. 16 Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three  
2. 22 Jair, who had three and twenty cities in  
3. 4 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three  
3. 23 Elioanah, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, thr.  
7. 6 Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three  
10. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons, and all  
11. 11 lifted up his spear against three hundred  
11. 12 Aholite, who (was) one of the three migh.  
11. 15 Now three of the thirty captains went do.  
11. 18 three brake through the host of the Phil.  
11. 19 These things did these three mightiest  
11. 20 chief of the three . . . a name among the th.  
11. 20 for lifting up his spear against three hu.  
11. 21 Of the three he was more honourable th.  
11. 21, 25 attained not to the (first) three  
11. 24 and had a name among the three migh.  
12. 27 with him (were) three thousand and seven  
12. 29 of the children of Benjamin, three thou.  
12. 39 there they were with David three days  
13. 14 ark of God remained . . . three months. And  
21. 10 Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three  
21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.  
21. 12 or else three days the sword of the LORD  
23. 8 chief (was) Jehoiadab, Zephaniah, and Joel, th.  
23. 9 Shalomith, and Hazai, and Jeremoth, three  
23. 23 Mahli, and Elzer, and Jeremoth, three  
24. 18 The three and twentieth to Delaiah, three  
25. 5 gave to Heman fourteen sons and three  
25. 30 The three and twentieth to Mahazioth  
29. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold  
29. 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.  
29. 27 three thousand and six hundred to oversee  
2. 17 fifty thousand and three thousand and six  
2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers  
4. 4 three looking toward the north, and three  
4. 4 three looking toward the south, and three  
4. 5 it received and held three thousand baths  
6. 13 made a brazen scaffold, of three cubits  
7. 10 on the three and twentieth day of the se.  
8. 13 three hundred shields (made) he of beaten  
9. 16 three hundred (shekels) of gold went to  
9. 21 every three years once came the ships of  
10. 5 Come again unto me after three days  
11. 17 three years: for three years they walked  
12. 1 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His  
14. 8 out of Judah three hundred thousand; and  
14. 9 thousand (thousand), and three hundred o.  
14. 14 mighty men of valour three hundred th.  
20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the  
25. 5 found them three hundred thousand ch.  
25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took  
25. 13 under their hand (was) an army three hu.  
26. 33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.  
31. 16 from three years old and upward, (even)  
35. 7 thirty thousand, and three thousand bul.  
38. 8 gave unto the prie-ts. three hundred ox.  
36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old  
36. 2 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem  
36. 9 reigned three months and ten days in J.  
4. 4 children of Shephatiah, three hundred a.  
2. 11 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three  
2. 17 of Bebai, three hundred twenty and three  
2. 19 of Hashum, two hundred twenty and th.  
2. 21 Beth-lehem, hundred twenty and thr.

**Ezra** 2. 25 Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and th.  
2. 28 and Ai, two hundred twenty and three  
2. 32 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.  
2. 34 children of Jericho, three hundred forty  
2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and th.  
2. 36 of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and th.  
2. 58 Netinims . . . (were) three hundred ninety  
2. 64 two thousand three hundred (and) three.  
2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and  
8. 5 son of Jahaziel, and with him three hun.  
8. 15 and there abode we in tents three days  
8. 32 came to Jerusalem, and abode there thr.  
10. 8 whosoever would not come within three  
10. 9 together unto Jerusalem within three da.  
**Neh** 2. 11 came to Jerusalem, and was there three  
7. 9 children of Shephatiah, three hundred se.  
7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and  
7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and  
7. 23 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty  
7. 29 Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three  
7. 32 men of . . . Ai, an hundred twenty and three  
7. 35 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.  
7. 36 children of Jericho, three hundred forty  
7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty  
7. 39 The priests . . . nine hundred seventy and t.  
7. 60 Netinims . . . (were) three hundred ninety  
7. 66 two thousand three hundred and threesc.  
7. 67 of whom (there were) seven thousand th.  
4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night or  
8. 9 on the three and twentieth (day) thereof  
9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan: but  
1. 1 born unto him seven sons and three dau.  
1. 3 His substance also was . . . three thousand  
1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to  
1. 17 Chaldeans made out three bands, and fell  
2. 11 Now when Job's three friends heard of all  
32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job  
32. 3 Also against his three friends was his w.  
32. 5 answer in the mouth of (these) three men  
43. 13 He had also seven sons and three daught.  
**Prov** 30. 15 There are three (things) that are never a.  
30. 18 There be three (things) which are too wo.  
30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted  
30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea  
16. 14 Within three years, as the years of an hir.  
6. 2 two (or) three berries in the top of the fir.  
3. 3 walked naked and barefoot three years (for)  
**Jer** 25. 3 that (is) the three and twentieth year, lea.  
36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leav.  
52. 24 second priest, and the three keepers of  
52. 28 three thousand Jews, and three and two.  
52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of Neb.  
**Eze** 4. 5 three hundred and ninety days: so shalt  
4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou  
14. 14 Though these three men, Noah, Daniel  
14. 16, 18 these three men (were) in it, (as) I live  
40. 10, 21, three on this side, and three on that  
40. 10 they three (were) of one measure: and the  
40. 48 breadth of the gate (was) three cubits on  
40. 48 and three cubits on that side  
41. 6 side chambers (were) three, one over ano.  
41. 16 galleries round about on their three sto.  
42. 22 altar of wood (was) three cubits high, and  
48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Reu.  
48. 32 at the east side . . . three gates; and one ga.  
48. 33 three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate  
48. 34 three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of  
**Dan** 1. 5 so nourishing them three years, that at  
8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.  
10. 2 I Daniel was mourning three full weeks  
10. 3 I mourned myself at all, (all) three whole we.  
11. 2 there shall stand up yet three kings in P.  
12. 12 cometh to the thousand three hundred  
**Amos** 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 For three transgressions of  
2. 1, 4, 6 said the LORD, For three transgress.  
4. 4 and bring . . . your tithes after three years  
4. 7 when (there were) yet three months to the  
4. 8 two (or) three cities wandered unto one  
**Jon** 1. 17 in the belly of the fish three days and th.  
3. 3 was an exceeding great city of three days'  
**Zech** 11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.  
**2. Three, sheloshah** [V. L. שלשה].  
2 Sa. 23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and  
**3. Third, shelishi**.  
Eze. 42. 3 gallery against gallery in three (stories)  
**1. To be threefold, three years old, שלש שנים, 4.**  
Eze. 42. 6 For they (were) in three (stories), but had  
**5. Three, hyl telath.**  
Ezra 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of  
Dan. 2. 23 these three men, Shadrach, Meshach and  
2. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into the  
6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom Da.  
6. 10 kneeled upon his knees three times a day  
6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day  
7. 5 (it had) three ribs in the mouth of it bet.  
7. 8 there were three of the first horns prick.  
7. 20 which came up, and before whom three  
7. 24 be diverse . . . and he shall subdue three ki.  
**6. Three, treis.**  
Matt. 12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights  
12. 40 so shall the Son . . . be three days and three  
13. 33 leave, which a woman took and hid in th.  
13. 32 because they continue with me now three d.  
17. 4 if thou wilt, let us make now three t.  
18. 16 in the month of two or three witnesses  
18. 20 where two or three are gathered together  
26. 61 said, I am able . . . to build it in three days  
27. 40 Thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days, and



Matt 27. 63 that deceiver said. . After three days I will  
Mark 8. 2 they have now been with me three days  
8. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again  
9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.  
14. 58 within three days I will build another ma.  
15. 26 that destroyeth. . and buildeth (it) in three

Luke 1. 56 Mary abode with her about three months  
2. 46 after three days they found him in the te.  
4. 25 the heaven was shut up three years, and  
9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.  
10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou  
11. 5 say unto him, Friend, lend me three loa.  
12. 52 three against two, and two against three  
13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on  
13. 21 took and hid in three measures of meal

John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece  
2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I  
2. 20 and wilt thou rear it up in three days?  
21. 11 fishes, an hundred and fifty and three

Acts 5. 7 it was about the space of three hours af.  
7. 20 nourished up in his father's house three  
9. 9 he was three days without sight, and ne.  
10. 10 said unto him, Behold, [three] men seek  
11. 11 there were three men already come unto  
17. 2 three sabbath days reasoned with them  
18. 1 spake boldly for the space of three mon.  
20. 3 [there] abode three months. And when  
25. 1 after three days he ascended from Cesarea  
28. 7 received us, and lodged us three days co.  
28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship  
28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried [three] th.  
28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of

1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand  
13. 13 now abideth faith, hope, charity, these th.  
14. 27 at the most (by) three, and (that) by cou.  
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and  
2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses sh.  
Gal. 1. 18 after three years I went up to Jerusalem  
1 Ti. 5. 10 receive not, but before two or three wit.  
Heb. 10. 28 died without mercy under two or three  
Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six mon.  
1 Jo. 5. 7 there are three. [and these three are one]  
5. 8 there are three. . and these three agree in  
Rev. 5. 6 and three measures of barley for a penny  
8. 13 voices of the trumpet of the three angels  
9. 18 By these three was the third part of men  
11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days and  
11. 11 after three days and an half the spirit of  
16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (co.)  
16. 19 the great city was divided into three pa.  
21. 13 the east, three gates; on the north, three  
21. 13 south, three gates; and on the west, three

### THREE (hundred, thousand) —

1. Three hundred, τριακόσιοι triakosioi.  
Mark 14. 5 sold for more than three hundred pence  
John 12. 5 Why was not this . . sold for three hundred

2. Three thousand, τρισχίλιοι trischilioi.  
Acts 2. 41 there were added . . about three thousand

THREE days, months, times, years old, space of —

1. Third, ὡς ἡ τρίτη shlishi.  
Isa. 15. 5 an heifer of three years old: for by the m.  
Jer. 48. 34 an heifer of three years old

2. To be threefold, three years old, ὡς ἡ τρίτη shalash, 4.  
Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer of three years old, and  
15. 9 of three years old. . of three years old, and

3. Third, ὡς ἡ τρίτη shilshom.  
1 Sa. 21. 5 kept from us about these three days, since

4. Three months, τριμήνιον trimēnion.  
Heb. 11. 23 Moses . . was hid three months of his par.

5. Thrice, τρίς tris.  
Acts 11. 10 this was done three times, and all were

6. Three years, τριετία trietia.  
Acts 20. 31 by the space of three years I ceased not

THREE days or parts, to stay or divide into —

To put into three, stay three days, ὡς ἡ τρίτη shalash, 3.  
Deut. 19. 3 Thou shalt . . divide the coasts . . into three  
1 Sa. 20. 19 And (when) thou hast stayed three days

TAVERNS, Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι.  
A place thirty-two miles S. of Rome, on the road which  
Paul travelled after he landed at Puteoli, and where  
some brethren met him.

Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as . . The T. T.

THREEFOLD —

To be threefold, ὡς ἡ τρίτη shalash, 4.  
Eccl. 4. 12 a threefold cord is not quickly broken

THREESCORE —

1. Sixty, ὡς ἡ ἑξήκοντα shishshim.  
Gen. 25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she  
46. 26 wives, all the souls (were) threescore and  
Lev. 12. 5 shall continue . . threescore and six days  
Num. 1. 39 threescore and two thousand and seven  
2. 26 thousand three hundred and threescore  
3. 50 threescore and four thousand and three  
26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred  
26. 43 threescore and four thousand and four h.  
31. 34 And threescore and one thousand asses  
31. 39 of which the LORD's tribute (was) threes.

Deut. 3. 4 threescore cities, all the region of Argob  
Josh. 13. 30 which (are) in Bashan, threescore cities  
2 Sa. 2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died  
1 Ki. 4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and br.

4. 22 thirty measures of fine flour, and threes.

6. length thereof (was) threescore cubits, and

1 Ki. 10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of  
2 Ki. 25. 19 threescore men of the people of the land  
■ Ch. 2. 21 whom he married when he (was) threescore  
2. 23 and the towns thereof, (even) threescore  
5. 13 seven hundred and threescore, that went  
5. 18 thousand and seven hundred and threescore.  
16. 38 with their brethren, threescore and eight  
26. 8 (were) threescore and two of Obed-edom  
2 Ch. 3. 3 length . . (was) threescore cubits, and the  
11. 21 threescore concubines; and begat . . three  
11. 21 chariots, and threescore thousand horse.  
Ezra 2. 9 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore  
2. 64 two thousand three hundred (and) three.  
8. 10 with him an hundred and threescore males  
8. 13 Shemaiah, and with them threescore ma.  
8. 13 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore  
Neh. 7. 14 of Adonikam six hundred threescore and  
7. 18 of Bigvai two thousand threescore and  
7. 66 two thousand three hundred and threescore.  
7. 72 and threescore and seven priests' garments  
11. 6 four hundred threescore and eight valiant  
Song 3. 7 threescore valiant men (are) about it, of  
6. 8 There are threescore queens, and fourscore  
Isa. 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall Ep.  
Jer. 52. 25 threescore men of the people of the land  
Eze. 40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits  
Dan. 9. 25 seven weeks, and threescore and two we.  
9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall Me.

2. Sixty, ὡς ἡ ἑξήκοντα shishshim.  
Ezra 6. 3 threescore cubits . . breadth . . threescore  
Dan. 3. 1 whose height (was) threescore cubits, (and)  
5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years old

3. Sixty, ἑξήκοντα hexēkonta.  
Luke 24. 13 which was from Jerusalem . . threescore f.  
1 Ti. 5. 9 Let not a widow be taken . . under threescore  
Rev. 11. 3 a thousand two hundred (and) threescore  
12. 6 a thousand two hundred (and) threescore  
13. 18 his number (is) six hundred threescore (and)

THREESCORE and ten —

1. Seventy, ὡς ἡ ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomēkonta.  
Gen. 46. 27 the souls . . which came . . threescore and t.  
50. 3 mourned for him him threescore and ten days  
Exod. 15. 27 wells . . and threescore and ten palm trees  
Num. 33. 9 in Elim (were) . . threescore and ten palm t.  
Deut. 10. 22 down into Egypt with threescore and ten  
Judg. 1. 7 Threescore and ten kings, having their  
8. 30 Gideon had threescore and ten sons of his  
9. 2 threescore and ten persons, reign over you  
9. 4 they gave him threescore and ten (pieces)  
9. 5, 18 threescore and ten persons, upon one  
9. 24 to the threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal  
12. 14 that rode on threescore and ten ass colts  
1 Sa. 6. 19 fifty thousand and threescore and ten men  
1 Ki. 5. 13 Solomon had threescore and ten thousand  
1 Ch. 21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and  
2 Ch. 2. 18 Solomon told out threescore and ten tho.  
2. 18 he set threescore and ten thousand of them  
23. 32 was threescore and ten bullocks, an hun.  
36. 32 kept sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten  
Psa. 90. 10 The days . . (are) threescore years and ten  
Zech. 1. 12 had indignation these threescore and ten

2. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomēkonta.  
Acts 23. 23 Make ready . . horsemen threescore and ten

THREESCORE thousand —

Six myriads, ἑξαμυριάδων shesh ribboth.  
Ezra 2. 69 threescore and one thousand drams of go.

THREESCORE and fifteen —

1. Seventy and five, ὡς ἡ ἑβδομήκοντα πεν hebdomēkonta pen.  
Acts 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen so.

THREESCORE and fourteen —

Four and seventy, ὡς ἡ τεσσαράκοντα τεσσαράκοντα ve-shibim.  
Num. 1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six  
2. 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and six

THREESCORE and seventeen —

Seventy and seven, ὡς ἡ ἑβδομήκοντα ἑπτὰ shibim ve-shibah.  
Judg. 8. 14 elders thereof, (even) threescore and sev.

THREESCORE and sixteen —

1. Six and seventy, ὡς ἡ ἑξήκοντα ἑπτὰ shishshah ve-shibim.  
Num. 26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five

2. Seventy six, ἑβδομήκοντα ἑξήκοντα hebdomēkonta hex.  
Acts 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls

THREESCORE and thirteen —

Three and seventy, ὡς ἡ τεσσαράκοντα τεσσαράκοντα ve-shibim.  
Num. 3. 43, 46 two hundred and threescore and thir.

THREESCORE and twelve —

Two and seventy, ὡς ἡ τεσσαράκοντα τεσσαράκοντα shenayim ve-shibim.  
Num. 31. 33 threescore and twelve thousand beeves  
31. 38 the LORD's tribute (was) threescore and t.

THRESH, be threshed, to —

1. To tread down, thresh, ὡς ἡ δαΰν dush.  
2 Ki. 13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing  
■ Ch. 21. 20 Now Ornan was threshing wheat  
Isa. 28. 28 because he will not ever be threshing it  
41. 15 thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat  
Amos 1. 3 because they have threshed Gilead with  
Mic. 4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for  
Hab. 3. 12 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger

2. To be trodden down, threshed, ὡς ἡ δαΰν dush, 6.  
Isa. 28. 27 For the fitches are not threshed with a

3. To cause to go, tread, ὡς ἡ δαΰν darak, 5.  
Jer. 51. 33 daughter of Babylon . . (it is) time to thresh

4. To beat out or off, ὡς ἡ δαΰν chabat.  
Judg. 6. 11 Gideon threshed wheat by the wine press

5. To tread down, thresh, ὡς ἡ δαΰν aloa.  
1 Co. 9. 10 that he that thresheth in hope should be

THRESHING (floor, instrument, place) —

1. Threshing floors, ὡς ἡ ἰδδερὶν idderin.  
Dan. 2. 35 like the chaff of the summer threshing fl.

2. Threshing floor, ὡς ἡ γόρην goren.  
Gen. 50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of Atad  
Num. 15. 20 the heave offering of the threshing floor  
18. 27 though (it were) the corn of the threshing fl.  
18. 30 as the increase of the threshing floor, and  
Ruth 3. 2 he winnoweth barley . . in the threshing fl.  
1 Sa. 23. 1 fight . . and they rob the threshing floors  
2 Sa. 6. 6 when they came to Nachon's threshing fl.  
24. 16 angel of the LORD was by the threshing pl.  
24. 18 rear an altar . . in the threshing floor of A.  
24. 21 To buy the threshing floor of thee, to bu.  
24. 24 David bought the threshing floor and the

■ Ch. 13. 9 when they came unto the threshing floor  
21. 15 stood by the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebu.  
21. 18 in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebu.  
21. 21 went out of the threshing floor, and bowed  
21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing floor  
21. 28 had answered him in the threshing floor

2 Ch. 3. 1 had prepared in the threshing floor of Or.  
Jer. 51. 33 daughter of Babylon . . like a threshing fl.

3. Treading down, threshing, ὡς ἡ δαΰν dayish.  
Lev. 26. 5 your threshing shall reach unto the vin.

4. A threshing roller, ὡς ἡ ἰδδερὶν charuts.  
Isa. 28. 27 not threshed with a threshing instrument  
Amos 1. 3 have threshed Gilead with threshing in.

5. What is trodden down or threshed, ὡς ἡ δαΰν medushsh.  
Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor

6. A threshing instrument, ὡς ἡ ἰδδερὶν morag.  
2 Sa. 24. 22 behold . . threshing instruments and (ot.)  
1 Ch. 21. 23 the threshing instruments for wood, and  
Isa. 41. 15 new sharp threshing instrument having

THRESHOLD —

1. Gatherings, store chambers, ὡς ἡ ἀσῦππιμ asuppim.  
Neh. 12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of

2. Threshold, entrance, space, ὡς ἡ σάφῃ saph.  
Judg. 19. 21 behold . . her hands (were) upon the thresh.  
■ Ki. 14. 17 when she came to the threshold of the  
Eze. 40. 6 measured the threshold of the gate, (wh.  
40. 6 the other threshold (of the gate, which  
40. 7 the threshold of the gate, by the porch  
43. 8 setting of their threshold by my thresh.  
Zeph. 2. 14 desolation (shall be) in the thresholds: for

3. Threshold, sill, ὡς ἡ μίφταν miphthan.  
1 Sa. 5. 4 his hands (were) cut off upon the thresh.  
5. 5 tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ash.  
Eze. 9. 3 was gone up . . to the threshold of the ho.  
10. 4 (and stood) over the threshold of the ho.  
10. 18 departed from off the threshold of the ho.  
46. 2 he shall worship at the threshold of the  
47. 1 waters issued out from under the thresh  
Zeph. 1. 9 punish all those that leap on the thresh.

THREE —

1. Three beats, times, ὡς ἡ ἑξήκοντα ἑπτὰ shalosh peamim.  
Exod. 34. 23 Thrice in the year shall all your men ch.  
34. 24 appear before the LORD thy God thrice  
■ Ki. 13. 18 Smite upon the ground: and he smote t  
13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite. (but) th

2. Thrice, τρίς tris.  
Matt. 26. 34 before . . cock crow, thou shalt deny me th.  
26. 75 Before . . cock crow, thou shalt deny me th.  
Mark. 14. 30 before the cock crow . . shalt deny me th.  
14. 72 Before the cock crow . . shalt deny me th.  
Luke. 22. 34 thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest  
22. 61 Before the cock crow . . shalt deny me th.  
John. 13. 38 not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice  
Acts 10. 16 This was done thrice: and the vessel was  
2 Co. 11. 25 Thrice was I beaten. thrice I suffered sh.  
12. 8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice

THROAT, (to take by the) —

1. The throat, neck, ὡς ἡ γάρων garon.  
Psa. 5. 9 their throat (is) an open sepulchre: they  
69. 3 I am weary of my crying: my throat is  
115. 7 neither speak they through their throat  
Jer. 2. 25 Withhold . . thy throat from thirst: but

2. Throat, gullet, ὡς ἡ λάρυγξ larynx.  
Prov. 23. 2 put a knife to thy throat, if thou (be) ■

3. Throat, upper part of windpipe, ὡς ἡ λάρυγξ larynx.  
Rom. 3. 13 Their throat (is) an open sepulchre: with

4. To press the throat, ὡς ἡ πνίγω pniyo.  
Matt. 18. 28 and took . . by the throat, saying, Pay ■

THRONE —

1. Seat of king, judge or priest, ὡς ἡ κίσση kisse.  
Gen. 41. 40 only in the throne will I be greater than  
Exod. 1. 5 the first born . . that sitteth upon his th.  
12. 26 from the first born . . that sat on his thr.

Deut. 17. 18 when he sitteth upon the throne of his  
■ Sa. 2. 1 to make them inherit the throne of glory  
■ Sa. 3. 10 to set up the throne of David over Israel  
7. 13 I will establish the throne of his kingdom



**Sa.** 7. 16 thy throne shall be established for ever  
**Kl.** 1. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless  
 1. 13, 17, 24, 30 he shall sit upon my throne  
 1. 20, 27 sit on the throne of my lord the king  
 1. 35 that he may come and sit upon my throne.  
 1. 37 make his throne greater than the throne  
 1. 46 Solomon sitteth on the throne of the kin.  
 1. 47 make his throne greater than thy throne  
 1. 48 hath given (one) to sit on my throne this  
 2. 4 there shall not fail. a man on the throne  
 2. 12 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of D.  
 2. 19 sat down on his throne, and caused a seat  
 2. 24 set me on the throne of David my father  
 2. 33 upon his house, and upon his throne, sh.  
 2. 45 the throne of David shall be established  
 3. 6 thou hast given him a son to sit on his th.  
 5. 5 Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne  
 7. 7 he made a porch for the throne where he  
 8. 20 sit on the throne of Israel, as the LORD  
 8. 25 a man . . . to sit on the throne of Israel; so  
 9. 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom  
 9. 5 shall not fail thee a man upon the throne  
 10. 9 to set thee on the throne of Israel: beca.  
 10. 18 Moreover the king made a great throne  
 16. 11 as soon as he sat on his throne, (that) he  
 22. 10 sat each on his throne, having put on th.  
 22. 19 saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and  
**Kl.** 10. 3 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight  
 10. 30 children . . . shall sit on the throne of Israel  
 11. 19 And he sat on the throne of the kings  
 13. 13 Jeroboam sat upon his throne: and Joash  
 15. 12 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel  
 25. 28 set his throne above the throne of the ki.  
**Ch.** 17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever  
 17. 14 throne shall be established for evermore  
 22. 10 will establish the throne of his kingdom  
 28. 5 chosen Solomon . . . to sit upon the throne  
 29. 23 Then Solomon sat on the throne of the L.  
**Ch.** 10. 10 am set on the throne of Israel, as the Lo.  
 16. 16 not fail thee a man . . . to sit upon the thro.  
 17. 18 Then will I establish the throne of thy kin.  
 8. 8 to set thee on his throne, (to be) king for  
 9. 17 Moreover the king made a great throne  
 9. 18 steps to the throne. . . fastened to the thr.  
 18. 9 sat either of them on his throne, clothed  
 18. 18 I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne  
 23. 20 set the king upon the throne of the king.  
**Neh.** 3. 7 unto the throne of the governor on this  
**Eth.** 1. 2 Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his king.  
**Job** 36. 7 but with kings (are they) on the throne  
**Psa.** 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right  
 9. 7 hath prepared his throne for judgment  
 11. 4 the LORD's throne (is) in heaven: his eyes  
 45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
 8. 8 God sitteth upon the throne of his holin.  
 89. 4 and build up thy throne to all generatio.  
 89. 14 the habitation of thy throne: mercy and  
 89. 29 and his throne as the days of heaven  
 89. 36 endure for ever, and his throne as the sun  
 89. 44 and cast his throne down to the ground  
 93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old: thou  
 94. 20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellows.  
 97. 2 judgment (are) the habitation of his thr.  
 103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the he.  
 122. 5 thrones of judgment, the thrones of the  
 132. 11 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne  
 132. 12 children shall also sit upon thy throne for  
**Prov.** 16. 12 for the throne is established by righteous.  
 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of jud.  
 20. 28 and his throne is upholden by mercy  
 25. 11 throne shall be established in righteous.  
**Isa.** 14. 14 his throne shall be established for ever  
 6. 1 saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne  
 9. 7 upon the throne of David, and upon his  
 14. 9 it hath raised up from their thrones all  
 14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of  
 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established  
 22. 23 he shall be for a glorious throne to his fa.  
 47. 1 no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans  
 66. 1 The heaven (is) my throne, and the earth  
**Jer.** 1. 13 they shall set every one his throne at the  
 3. 17 they shall call Jerusalem the throne of  
 13. 13 even the kings that sit upon David's throne  
 14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory  
 17. 12 A glorious high throne from the beginning  
 17. 25 kings and princes sitting upon the throne  
 22. 2 that sitteth upon the throne of David, th.  
 22. 4 kings sitting upon the throne of David  
 22. 30 sitting upon the throne of David, and ru.  
 29. 16 king that sitteth upon the throne of David  
 33. 17 never want a man to sit upon the throne  
 33. 21 not have a son to reign upon his throne  
 36. 30 shall have none to sit upon the throne of  
 43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that  
 49. 38 will set my throne in Elam, and will dest.  
 52. 32 set his throne above the throne of the kin.  
**Lam.** 5. 10 thy throne from generation to generation  
**Eze.** 1. 26 the likeness of a throne, as the appearance  
 1. 26 upon the likeness of the throne (was) the  
 10. 1 the appearance of the likeness of a throne  
 16. 16 shall come down from their thrones, and  
 43. 7 place of my throne, and the place of the  
**Jon.** 3. 6 arose from his throne, and he laid his ro.  
**Hag.** 3. 22 I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms  
**Zech.** 6. 13 shall sit and rule upon his throne; and  
 6. 13 he shall be a priest upon his throne

3. *Seat, throne, כִּסֵּא kisseh.*

**Dan.** 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne  
 7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down  
 9. 1 his throne (was like) the fiery flame, (and)

4. *A judgment seat, tribunal, βῆμα bēma.*

**Acts** 12. 21 Herod . . . sat upon his throne, and made an

5. *Throne, seat, θρόνος thronos.*

**Matt.** 5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne  
 19. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.  
 19. 28 ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, ju.  
 23. 22 sweareth by the throne of God, and by hi.  
 25. 31 then shall he sit upon the throne of his  
**Luke** 1. 32 shall give unto him the throne of his fat.  
 22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes  
**Acts** 2. 30 he would raise up Christ to sit on his thro.  
 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is) my fo.  
**Col.** 1. 16 thrones, or dominions, or principalities  
**Heb.** 1. 8 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever  
 4. 16 come boldly unto the throne of grace, that  
 8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne  
 12. 2 set down at the right hand of the throne  
**Rev.** 1. 4 seven spirits which are before his throne  
 3. 21 will I grant to sit with me in my throne  
 3. 21 am set down with my Father in his throne  
 4. 2 throne was set. . . and (one) sat on the thr.  
 4. 3 rainbow round about the throne, in sight  
 4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and  
 4. 5 out of the throne proceeded lightnings and  
 4. 5 lamps of fire burning before the throne  
 4. 6 before the throne (there was) a sea of glass  
 4. 6 midst of the throne, and round about the t.  
 4. 9 and thanks to him that sat on the throne  
 4. 10 fall down before him that sat on the thro.  
 4. 10 cast their crowns before the throne, sayi.  
 5. 1, 7 right hand of him that sat on the throne  
 5. 6 in the midst of the throne and of the four  
 5. 11 many angels round about the throne and  
 5. 13 unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and  
 6. 16 the face of him that sitteth on the throne  
 7. 9 [stood before the throne, and before the]  
 7. 10 to our God which sitteth upon the throne  
 7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne  
 7. 11 fell before the throne on their faces, and  
 7. 15 Therefore are they before the throne of  
 7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell  
 7. 17 Lamb which is in the midst of the throne  
 8. 3 golden altar which was before the throne  
 12. 5 was caught up unto God, and (to) his thr.  
 13. 3 sung as it were a new song before the th.  
 15. 5 [they are without fault before the throne]  
 16. 17 came a great voice . . . from the throne, say.  
 19. 4 worshipped God that sat on the throne  
 19. 5 voice came out of the throne, saying, Pra.  
 20. 4 saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and  
 20. 11 saw a great white throne, and him that  
 21. 5 he that sat upon the throne said, Behold  
 22. 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and  
 22. 3 but the throne of God and of the Lamb sh.

## THRONG —

1. *To squeeze, press, θλίβω thlibō.*

**Mark** 3. 9 should wait . . . lest they should throng him

2. *To press together, συμπύκνω sunpynigō.*

**Luke** 8. 42 But he went the people thronged him

3. *To hold together, συνέχω sunēchō.*

**Luke** 8. 45 the multitude thronged thee and press (thee)

4. *To squeeze together, συνθλίβω sunthlibō.*

**Mark** 5. 24 much people followed him, and throng.

5. 31 Thou seest the multitude thronging thee

## THROUGH (the midst of), throughout (every) —

1. *Unto, ἄχρι el.*

**Num** 25. 8 thrust . . . the man . . . and the woman throu.

2. *Into, εἰς eis.*

**Isa.** 43. 2 when thou walkest through the fire, thou

3. *At, beside, through, διὰ dia.*

**Josh.** 2. 15 she let them down by a cord through the

4. *The way, διὰ derek.*

2 **Sa.** 4. 7 gat them away through the plain all nig.

5. *By the hand of, by means of, בְּיָד be-yad.*

**Zech.** 4. 12 What . . . two olive branches which through

6. *To shoot, cast, ῥί yarah.*

**Exod** 19. 13 he shall surely be stoned, or shot through

7. *From, מִן min.*

**Isa.** 28. 7 the prophet have erred through strong dr.

8. *Over, מֵעַ al.*

2 **Ch.** 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah

**Jer.** 52. 3 through the anger of the LORD it came to

9. *From the face of, מִפְּנֵי mip-pene.*

**Gen.** 6. 13 for the earth is filled with violence thro.

10. *In the heart of, בְּקֶרֶב be-qereb.*

**Deut** 29. 16 how we came through the nations which

**Josh.** 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the

24. 17 among all the people through whom we

11. *In the midst of, בְּתוֹךְ [tavek].*

**Exod** 36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through

**Num** 33. 11 passed through the midst of the sea into

**Neh.** 9. 11 so that they went through the midst of

**Eze.** 9. 4 said unto him, Go through the midst of

9. 4 through the midst of Jerusalem, and set

12. *Up, through, ἀνὰ ana.*

**Mark** 7. 31 he came . . . through the midst of the coasts

13. *Through, διὰ (gen.) dia.*

**Matt** 12. 1 Jesus went on the sabbath day through the

12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking

19. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through the

**Mark** 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on the sa.

9. 30 they departed thence, and passed through

10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through the

11. 16 any man should carry (any) vessel throu.

**Luke** 4. 30 he passing through the midst of them we

5. 19 let him down through the tiling with (his)

6. 1 he went through the corn fields; and his

11. 24 he walketh thr' up dry places, seeking re.

17. 1 but woe (unto him) through whom they

17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria

18. 25 it is easier for a camel to go through a ne.

**John** 1. 7 that all (men) through him might believe

3. 17 that the world through him might be sav.

4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria

8. 59 went out of the temple, going through them

17. 20 which shall believe on me through their

19. 23 coat was . . . woven from the top throughout

**Acts** 1. 2 after that he through the Holy Ghost had

8. 18 Simon saw that through laying on of the

9. 32 it came to pass, as Peter passed through

10. 43 through his name whosoever believeth in

13. 38 through this man is preached unto you

14. 9 the word . . . was published throughout all

14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter

15. 11 we believe that through the grace of the

18. 27 helped them . . . which had believed throu.

20. 3 he purposed to return through Macedonia

21. 4 who said to Paul through the Spirit, that

**Rom.** 1. 8 I thank my God through Jesus Christ for

2. 23 through breaking the law dishonourst th.

3. 24 through the redemption that is in Christ

3. 25 through faith in his blood, to declare his

3. 30 shall justify . . . uncircumcision through fa.

3. 31 Do we then make void the law through fa.

4. 13 through the law, but through the righte.

5. 1 we have peace with God through our Lo.

5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through him

5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Jes.

5. 21 so might grace reign through righteous.

7. 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our L.

8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh, G.

8. 37 we are more than conquerors, through him

11. 36 For of him, and through him, and to him

12. 3 I say, through the grace given unto me

15. 4 we through patience and comfort of the

16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Jesus

1 **Co.** 1. 1 called (to be) an apostle . . . through the will

4. 15 I have begotten you through the Gospel

10. 1 all our fathers . . . passed through the sea

12. 12 we see through a glass, darkly; but then

15. 57 which giveth us the victory through our

2 **Co.** 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God

4. 15 the abundant grace might through the

8. 18 whose praise (is) in the Gospel, through.

9. 11 which causeth through us thanksgiving

11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let

**Gal.** 2. 19 I through the law am dead to the law, that

3. 14 receive the promise of the Spirit through

4. 7 if a son, then an heir of God through Ch.

**Eph.** 1. 7 In whom we have redemption through his

2. 8 by grace are ye saved through faith; and

2. 18 through him we both have access by one

6. 4 who (is) above all, and through all, and

**Phil.** 1. 19 this shall turn to my salvation through

3. 9 that which is through the faith of Christ

**Col.** 1. 14 [In whom we have redemption through his]

1. 20 having made peace through the blood of

1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death, to

2. 8 lest any mansoul you through philosophy

2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God

3. 10 life and immortality to light through the

3. 15 wise unto salvation through faith which

**Titus** 3. 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through

**Phm.** 22 I trust that through your prayers I shall

**Heb.** 2. 10 the Captain of their salvation perfect thr.

2. 14 through death he might destroy him that

6. 12 followers of them who through faith and

9. 14 who through the eternal spirit offered him.

10. 10 we are sanctified through the offering of

10. 20 a new and living way . . . through the veil, t.

11. 33 Who through faith subdued kingdoms

11. 39 having obtained a good report through fa.

13. 21 that which is well pleasing . . . through Jes.

1 **Pe.** 1. 5 kept by the power of God through faith un.

1. 22 obeying the truth (through the Spirit) unto

4. 11 that God . . . may be glorified through Jesus

2 **Pe.** 1. 3 through the knowledge of him that hath

1 **Jo.** 4. 9 into the world, that we might live through

14. *Through, on account of, διὰ (acc.) dia.*

**Luke** 1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God

**John** 15. 3 ye are clean through the word which I ha.

**Rom** 2. 14 blasphemed among the Gentiles through

**Gal.** 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the fl.

**Eph.** 4. 18 alienated from the life of God through the

15. *Into, εἰς eis.*

**Matt.** 4. 24 his fame went throughout all Syria: and

**Mark** 1. 28 his fame spread abroad throughout all the

1. 39 preached in their synagogues throughout

14. 9 this gospel shall be preached throughout

**Acts** 26. 20 (throughout) all the coasts of Judea, and

**Eph.** 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory . . . throughout all ages

16. *Out of, ἐκ ek ēē ea.*

2 **Co.** 13. 4 though he was crucified through weakn.

**Gal.** 3. 1 God would justify the heathen through

**Rev.** 18. 3 through the abundance of her delicacies



17. *In, by, with, among, εν εν.*

Matt. 9. 34 I casteth out devils through the prince  
Luke 1. 65 these sayings were noised abroad through  
7. 17 this rumour of him went forth throughout  
7. 17 and [throughout] all the region round ab.  
10. 17 the devils are subject unto us through thy  
11. 15 He casteth out devils through Beelzebub  
11. 18 ye say that I cast out devils through Be.  
John 17. 11 keep through thine own name those whom  
17. 17 Sanctify them through thy truth: thy wo.  
17. 19 they also might be sanctified through the  
20. 31 that believing ye might have life through

Acts 2. 4 preached through Jesus the resurrection  
Rom. 1. 8 your faith is spoken of throughout the wh.  
1. 24 gave them up to uncleanness through the  
3. 7 hath more abounded through my lie unto  
3. 25 through the forbearance of God  
6. 11 alive unto God through Jesus Christ our  
6. 23 the gift of God (is) eternal life through Je.  
9. 17 my name might be declared throughout  
15. 13 abound in hope, through the power of the  
15. 17 whereof I may glory through Jesus Christ  
15. 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by

2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his  
Gal. 3. 14 come on the Gentiles through Jesus Chr.  
5. 10 I have confidence in you through the L.  
Eph. 2. 7 in (his) kindness toward us through Christ  
2. 22 for an habitation of God through the spi.  
Phil. 4. 7 keep your hearts and mind through Chr.  
Th. 2. 13 through sanctification of the spirit and  
2. 16 consolation and good hope through gra.  
Titus 1. 3 manifested his word through preaching  
Heb. 13. 20 through the blood of the everlasting cov.  
1 Pe. 1. 1 through sanctification of the spirit, unto  
1. 6 in heaviness through manifold temptat.  
2 Pe. 1. 1 through the righteousness of God and our  
1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied, through  
1. 4 corruption that is in the world through  
1. 4 through covetousness shall they with fei.  
2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh  
2. 20 through the knowledge of the Lord and  
Rev. 8. 13 heard an angel flying through the midst

18. *Upon, over, επι (dat.) epi.*  
Acts 3. 16 his name through faith in his name hath  
1 Co. 8. 11 [through thy knowledge shall the weak b.]

19. *Upon, over, επι (acc.) epi.*  
Luke 4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land  
Acts 11. 28 there should be great dearth throughout

20. *Down from, towards, κατά (gen) kata.*  
Luke 4. 14 there went out a fame of him through all  
23. 5 teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning  
Acts 9. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout all  
9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa; and  
10. 37 which was published throughout all Jud.

21. *Down to, κατά (acc.) kata.*  
Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and village  
8. 39 published throughout the whole city how  
9. 6 they departed, and went through the to.  
13. 22 he went through the cities and villages  
Acts 3. 17 I wot that through ignorance ye did (it)  
8. 1 they were all scattered abroad through.  
24. 5 among all the Jews throughout the world  
Phil. 2. 3 (Let) nothing (be done) through strife or

22. *Alid through, δι δλου αιδ holou.*  
John 19. 23 coat was... woven from the top throughout  
See also Break, bring, dig, drop, go, march, number,  
pass, pierce, run, smite, stricken, strike, thrust, walk.

## THOROUGHLY —

1. *To do good or well, γινε γαλαθ, 5.*  
Jer. 7. 5 if ye thoroughly amend your ways and your  
2. *To glean, γινε αλελ, 3a.*  
Jer. 6. 9 They shall thoroughly glean the remnant  
3. *To do, γινε ασαθ.*  
Jer. 7. 5 if ye thoroughly execute judgment betw.  
4. *To cause to multiply, make abundant, γινε αραθ, 5.*  
Psa. 51. 2 Wash me throughly from mine iniquity  
5. *To strive, plead, γινε αριθ.*  
Jer. 50. 34 he shall thoroughly plead their cause, that  
6. *To weigh out, pay, spend, γινε αραθ.*  
Job 6. 2 O that my grief were thoroughly weighed  
7. *To burning, γινε αρεφραθ.*  
Gen. 11. 3 let us make brick, and burn them throu.

THROW (down), be thrown down, to —

1. *To break or throw down, γινε αραθ.*  
Judg. 6. 25 throw down the altar of Baal that thy fa.  
1 Ki. 19. 10, 14 throw down thine altars, and slain  
Jer. 1. 10 and to throw down, to build, and to plant  
31. 28 to throw down, and to destroy, and to  
Lam. 2. 2 he hath thrown down in his wrath the st.  
2. 17 he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied  
Eze. 16. 39 they shall throw down thine eminent pl.  
Mic. 5. 11 And I will... throw down all thy strength.  
Mal. 1. 4 They shall build, but I will throw down

2. *To be broken or thrown down, γινε αραθ, 2.*  
Jer. 31. 40 it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown do.  
50. 15 her walls are thrown down: for it (is) the  
Eze. 38. 20 the mountains shall be thrown down, and

3. *To break down, γινε αραθ, 5.*  
2 Sa. 20. 15 all... battereth the wall, to throw it down  
4. *To break down, γινε αραθ.*

Judg. 2. 2 ye shall throw down their altars: but ye  
6. 32 because he hath thrown down his altars  
33. 4 which are thrown down by the mounts

5. *To be broken down, γινε αραθ, 2.*  
Nah. 1. 6 and the rocks are thrown down by him

6. *To break down, γινε αραθ, 3.*  
2 Ch. 31. 1 throw down the high places and the altars

7. *To stone, γινε αραθ, 3.*  
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei... threw stones at him, and cast dust

8. *To throw down or forth, shoot, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 15. 21 the horse and his rider hath he thrown

9. *To cast away, down, off, out, γινε αραθ.*  
Neh. 9. 11 their persecutors thou throwest into the

10. *To be cast away, or out, γινε αραθ.*  
2 Sa. 20. 21 his head shall be thrown to thee over the

11. *To release, let go, throw down, γινε αραθ.*  
2 Ki. 9. 33 Throw her down. So they threw her do.

12. *To cast, throw, γινε αραθ.*  
Mark 12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a fa.  
Acts 22. 23 cast off (their) clothes, and threw dust into  
Rev. 18. 21 shall that great city Babylon be thrown d.

13. *To loose down, γινε αραθ.*  
Matt 24. 2 one stone... that shall not be thrown down  
Mark 13. 2 one stone... that shall not be thrown down  
Luke 21. 6 one stone... that shall not be thrown down

14. *To throw, γινε αραθ.*  
Luke 4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the mi.

THROWING a stone, with —  
With a stone of the hand, γινε αραθ.

Num 35. 17 if he smite him with throwing a stone  
THRUST (away, down, out, self, through, together), to —

1. *To trouble, hasten, γινε αραθ.*  
2 Ch. 26. 20 they thrust him out from thence, yea, hi.

2. *To thrust through, γινε αραθ.*  
Eze. 16. 40 and thrust thee through with their swo.

3. *To drive away, cast out, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 11. 1 he shall surely thrust you out hence alto.  
Deut. 33. 27 he shall thrust out the enemy from be.  
Judg. 9. 41 Zebul thrust out Gail and his brethren

4. *To thrust away or down, γινε αραθ.*  
Psa. 118. 13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I mig.

5. *To thrust away, γινε αραθ.*  
Joel 2. 8 Neither shall one thrust another, they

6. *To pierce through, γινε αραθ.*  
Num 25. 8 he... thrust both of them through, the man  
Judg. 9. 54 his young man thrust him through, and

7. *To thrust through, γινε αραθ.*  
1 Sa. 31. 4 Draw thy sword, and thrust me through  
31. 4 lest these... come and thrust me through  
Ch. 10. 4 Draw thy sword, and thrust me through  
Zech 13. 3 shall thrust him through when he proph.

8. *To thrust through, γινε αραθ.*  
Num 35. 20 if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl at him  
35. 22 if he thrust him suddenly without enmi.  
2 Ki. 4. 27 but Gehazi came near to thrust her away  
Eze. 34. 21 ye have thrust with side and with shoul.

9. *To press, crush, γινε αραθ.*  
Num 22. 25 the ass... thrust herself unto the wall, and

10. *To drive or force away, γινε αραθ.*  
Deut. 13. 5 to thrust thee out of the way which the  
13. 10 to thrust thee away from the LORD thy

11. *To drive or thrust away, γινε αραθ.*  
Job 32. 13 lest ye should say... God thrusteth him d.

12. *To pick out, γινε αραθ.*  
1 Sa. 11. 1 that I may thrust out all your right eyes

13. *To give, γινε αραθ.*  
Deut 15. 17 thrust (it) through his ear unto the door

14. *To strike, clap, blow, thrust, γινε αραθ.*  
Judg. 3. 21 Ehud took and thrust it into his belly  
2 Sa. 18. 14 thrust them through the heart of Absal.

15. *To drive or push away, γινε αραθ.*  
Acts 7. 27 thrust him away, saying, Who madest thee

16. *To cast, throw, γινε αραθ.*  
John 20. 25 thrust my hand into his side, I will not  
20. 27 thrust (it) into my side: and he not fait.

17. *To cast out, γινε αραθ.*  
Acts 16. 24 Who... thrust them into the inner prison

18. *To cast out, γινε αραθ.*  
Luke 4. 29 rose up, and thrust him out of the city  
13. 28 in the kingdom of God, and you... thrust o.

19. *To lead up upon, launch out, γινε αραθ.*  
Luke 5. 3 prayed him that he would thrust out a li.

THRUST from, in, to —

1. *To drive or push away, γινε αραθ.*  
Acts 7. 39 but thrust... from them, and in their hearts

2. *To cast, throw, γινε αραθ.*  
Rev. 14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his si.  
14. 19 the angel thrust in his sickle into the ea.

3. *To push or drive out, γινε αραθ.*  
Acts 27. 30 if it were possible, to thrust in the ship

4. *To send, put forth, γινε αραθ.*  
Rev. 14. 15 Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the  
14. 18 Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather

THRUST away, down, out, through, together, to be —

1. *To be cast out, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 12. 39 they were thrust out of Egypt, and could

2. *To be pierced through, γινε αραθ.*  
Isa. 13. 15 Every one that is found shall be thrust t.

3. *To be pierced through, γινε αραθ.*  
Jer. 51. 4 (they that are) thrust through in her st.

4. *To close, press, be closed, γινε αραθ.*  
Judg. 6. 38 he rose up early on the morrow, and thr

5. *To be thrust through, γινε αραθ.*  
Isa. 14. 19 are slain, thrust through with a sword

6. *To be driven away, γινε αραθ.*  
2 Sa. 23. 6 all of them = thorns thrust away, beca.

7. *To cause to come down, γινε αραθ.*  
Luke 10. 15 thou, Capernaum... shalt be thrust down

8. *To shoot through with an arrow, γινε αραθ.*  
Heb. 12. 20 [it shall bestoned, or thrust through with]

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut

THUMB —

1. *Thumb, great toe, γινε αραθ.*  
Exod. 29. 20 upon the thumb of their right hand, and  
Lev. 8. 23 upon the thumb of his right hand, and up.

2. *Thumb (of the hand), γινε αραθ.*  
Judg 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut



8. *Thus*, כִּכֹּם *kemo*.  
Psa. 73. 15 If I say, I will speak thus: behold, I sh.
9. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.  
Gen. 42. 25 Joseph commanded. thus did he unto th.
10. *Therefore*, כֵּן-לֵא *al ken*.  
Jer. 38. 4 for thus he weakeneth the hands of the
11. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.  
Ezra 5. 3 said thus unto them, Who hath comman.  
6. 2 and therein (was) a record thus written  
Dan. 2. 24 he went and said thus unto him, Destroy  
2. 25 said thus unto him, I have found a man  
4. 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down  
6. 6 said thus unto him, King Darius, live for  
7. 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh  
7. 23 Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the
12. *Thus*, כֵּן *kenema*.  
Ezra 5. 9 said thus unto them thus, Who commanded you  
5. 11 thus they returned us answer, saying, We
13. *This thing*, הַדָּבָר *had-dabar haz-zeh*.  
Judg. 8. 1 Why hast thou served us thus, that thou
14. *According to these things*, κατὰ ταῦτα *kata ta*.  
Luker. 35 Even thus shall it be in the day when the
15. *He she, it, thus*, ὅδε, τῶδε *hode, tade*.  
Acts 21. 11 Thus saith the Holy Ghost, So shall the
16. *Thus*, οὕτω, οὕτως *houtō, houtōs*.  
Matt. 2. 5 In Bethlehem. for thus it is written by the  
3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all right.  
26. 5 scriptures he fulfilled, that thus it must  
Mark 2. 7 Why doth this (man) thus speak blasphem?  
Luke 1. 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the  
2. 48 Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?  
19. 31 thus shall ye say unto him, Because the  
24. 46 Thus it is written, (and thus it behaved) Ch  
John 4. 6 being wearied with (his) journey, sat thus  
11. 48 If we let him thus alone, all (men) will be.  
Rom. 9. 20 say. Why hast thou made me thus?  
Co. 14. 23 [thus] are the secrets of his heart made man.  
Heb. 6. 9 accompany salvation, though we thus sp  
9. 6 Now when these things were thus ordained  
Rev. 9. 17 thus I saw the horses in the vision, and  
18. 21 Thus with violence shall that great city
17. *These things*, ταῦτα *tanta*.  
Luke 9. 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud  
11. 45 Master, thus saying thou reproachest us  
18. 11 Pharisee stood and prayed thus with him.  
19. 28 when he had thus spoken, he went before  
23. 46 and having said thus, he gave up the gh.  
24. 35 as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood  
John 9. 6 When he had thus spoken, he spat on the  
11. 43 when he thus had spoken, he cried with  
13. 21 When Jesus had thus said, he was troubl.  
18. 22 when he had thus spoken, one of the offi  
20. 14 when she had thus said, she turned hers  
Acts 19. 41 when he had thus spoken, he dismissed  
20. 36 when he had thus spoken, he kneeled do.  
25. 24 as he thus spake for himself, Festus said  
26. 30 [when he had thus spoken, the king rose]  
27. 35 when he had thus spoken, he took bread  
Rev. 16. 5 shall be, because thou hast judged thus
18. *This*, ταῦτο *touto*.  
Luke 24. 40 when he had thus spoken, he showed them  
2 Co. 1. 17 When I therefore was thus minded, did  
5. 14 because we thus judge, that if one died  
Phil. 3. 15 as many as be perfect, be thus minded
19. *Of this*, τούτου *toutou*.  
Luke 22. 51 Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus
- THY (friends) —**  
1. *To thine own*, σεαυτοῦ (dat.) *seautō*.  
Acts 9. 34 arise, and make thy bed. And he arose
2. *To thee*, σοὶ *soi*.  
Mark 5. 9 he asked him, What (is) thy name? And  
Luke 8. 30 What is thy name? And he said, Legion  
Heb. 11. 18 said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be cal.
3. *Thy, thine*, σός *sos*.  
Matt. 7. 22 in thy name? . in thy name . in thy name  
See also 13. 27; 24. 3; Mark 2. 18; 5. 19; 6. 30; John 4.  
42; 17. 17; Acts 24. 2; 4; 1 Co. 8. 11; 14. 16; Phm. 14.
4. *Of thee, thy, thine*, σοῦ *sou*.  
Matt. 1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife  
See also 4. 6, 7, 10; 5. 23; 23. 24, 24, 24, 29, 29, 30, 30, 30,  
30, 36, 39, 40, 43; 6. 3, 4, 6, 6, 6, 9, 10, 10, 17, 18, 18,  
22, 23; 7. 3, 4, 5, 9; 9. 2, 6, 14, 18, 22; 11. 10, 10, 26; 12. 2,  
37, 37, 47, 47; 15. 2; [4. 28] 17. 16; 18. 8, 8, 15, 15, 33; 19,  
[19] 19; 20. [21, 21]; 21. 52; 27. 37, 37, 37, 39, 44; 23. 37;  
25. 21, 23, 23; 26. 42, 52, 73; Mark 1. 2. etc. etc.
- THY-A-TY-RA**, Θυάρεπα.  
A city of Lydia in Asia Minor, near the river Lycus,  
twenty seven miles N.W. of Sardis, and fifty six N.E. of  
Smyrna; once called *Pelopia* and *Euhippia*, now *Ak-Hissar* ("white castle"); it was famous for the art of  
dying purple; in A.D. 69 Christ sent a message to it  
through the apostle John, recorded in Rev. 11. 18-24;  
in 356 Valens the Eastern emperor gained a victory  
over Procopius here.
- Acts 16. 14 woman . seller of purple, of the city of T.  
Rev. 1. 11 write in a book, and send . unto T., and  
2. 18 unto the angel of the church in T. write  
2. 24 unto you I say, and unto the rest in T.

**THYSELF —**

1. *Thy soul*, נַפְשְׁךָ *naphshek*.  
Ezra. 4. 13 Think not with thyself that thou shalt ea.
2. *Oneself*, ἑαυτὸν *heauton*.  
Rom. 13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as [thyself]  
Gal. 5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as [thyself]
3. *Of one's self*, ἑαυτοῦ *heautou*.  
John 18. 34 Sayest thou this thing [of thyself], or did o.  
Rom. 13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour = thyself  
Gal. 5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
4. *Of own self*, σεαυτοῦ, σεαυτοῦ *seautou, seautou*.  
Matt. 4. 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself do.  
See also 8. 4; 19. 19; 22. [39]; 27. 40; Mark 1. 44; 12. 31;  
Luke 4. 9, 23; 5. 14; 10. 27; 23. 37, 39; John 1. 22; 7.  
4. 8, 13, 53; 10. 33; 14. 22; 21. 18; Acts 16. 28; 26. 1;  
Rom. 2. 1, 5, 19, 21; 14. 22; Gal. 6. 1; 1 Ti. 4. 7, 16, 16;  
5. 22; 2 Ti. 2. 15; Titus 2. 7; Jas. 2. 8.
- TIBERIAS**, Τιβεριδς.  
A city on the W. side of the Sea of Galilee or Lake of  
Tiberias; it was built by Herod Antipas (who killed John  
the Baptist), and named by him in honour of the emperor  
Tiberius. It is noted for its hot springs; was destroyed  
by Vespasian, but quickly recovering it became the  
seat of a Rabbinical school till the fourth century,  
where the *Mishna*, the *Jerusalem Talmud*, and the  
*Masora* were composed. It is now called *Tabarieh*  
and was almost destroyed by an earthquake in A.D.  
1837; it is, after Jerusalem, Hebron, and Safed, the  
fourth most holy city in the Jewish estimation. Accord-  
ing to Jerome, it is the Chinnereth of the Old Testa-  
ment.
- John 6. 1 sea of Galilee, which is (the sea) of T.  
6. 23 there came other boats from T., nigh unto  
21. 1 Jesus showed himself . at the sea of T.
- TI-BE-RI-US**, Τιβέριος.  
The stepson of Augustus, and third emperor of Rome,  
A.D. 14-37; surnamed Claudius Nero, and born B.C. 42.  
Luke 3. 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of T. Ca.
- TIB-HATH**, תִּיבְחָת *ti-bhath*.  
A city in Aram Zobah which David spoiled along with  
Chun; comp: *Thaebata* in the N.W. of Mesopotamia,  
and *Thebatha*, S. of Nisibis.
- 1 Ch. 18. 3 Likewise from T., and from Chun, cities
- TIB-NI**, תִּיבְנִי *ti-bni*.  
The son of Gihath, whom some wished to be king after  
Zimri. B.C. 925.  
1 Ki. 16. 21 half of the people followed T. the son of  
16. 22 against the people that followed T... so T.
- TID-AL**, תִּדְאֵל *tid-al*.  
A king of Goyim, confederate with Chedorlaomer,  
Amraphel, and Arioch, who invaded the cities of the  
plain in the days of Abraham. B.C. 1913.  
Gen. 14. 1 Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and T. king  
14. 9 T. king of nations, and Amraphel king of
- TIDE** —  
*Time*, נָו *eth*.  
Joshi. 8. 29 the king . he hanged on a tree until even.  
2 Sa. 11. 2 it came to pass in an evening tide, that D.  
Isa. 17. 14 behold at evening tide trouble; (and) be.  
Jer. 20. 16 let him hear . the shouting at noon tide
- TIDINGS**, (reward for) —  
1. *Tidings*, good news, reward for, בְּשׂוּרָה *besorah*.  
2 Sa. 4. 10 have given him a reward for his tidings  
18. 20 Thou shalt not bear tidings, but thou shalt  
18. 22 seeing that thou hast no tidings ready?  
18. 25 If he be alone, (there is) tidings in his mo.  
13. 27 (is) a good man, and cometh with good ti.  
2 Ki. 7. 9 this day (is) a day of good tidings, and we
2. *Word, matter, thing*, דָּבָר *dabar*.  
Exod. 33. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings  
1 Sa. 11. 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people  
11. 5 they told him the tidings of the men of Ja.  
11. 6 came upon Saul when he heard those tid.
3. *What is heard, report, tidings*, שְׂמוּעָה *shemuah*.  
1 Sa. 4. 19 when she heard the tidings that the ark  
2 Sa. 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings ca.  
13. 30 tidings came to David, saying, Absalom  
1 Ki. 2. 28 Then shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his  
Jer. 49. 23 they have heard evil tidings: they are fa.  
Eze. 21. 7 thou shalt answer, For the tidings, beca.  
Dan. 11. 44 tidings out of the east and out of the no.
4. *Hearing, report, tidings*, שְׂמָה *shema*.  
Gen. 29. 13 when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob his  
Jer. 37. 5 when the Chaldeans . heard tidings of Th.
5. *To let (good) tidings be proclaimed*, בְּרַךְ *basar*.  
2 Sa. 18. 31 Tidings, my lord the king: for the LORD
6. *A word, matter, thing*, λόγος *logos*.  
Acts 11. 22 tidings of these things came unto the
7. *A saying, declaration, information*, φάσις *phasie*.  
Acts 21. 31 tidings came unto the chief captain of the
- TIDINGS**, to bear, bring, carry —  
*To announce (good) tidings*, בְּרַךְ *basar*, 3.  
2 Sa. 18. 19 Let me now run and bear the king tidings  
18. 20 thou shalt not bear no tidings, because the  
18. 20 but thou shalt bear tidings another day  
18. 26 the king said, He also bringeth tidings  
1 Ki. 1. 42 Come in, for thou . bringest good tidin.  
1 Ch. 10. 9 to carry tidings unto their idols, and to  
Jer. 20. 10 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings

**TIDINGS, to preach or bring good —**

- To announce (good) tidings*, בְּרַךְ *basar*, 3.  
2 Sa. 4. 10 thinking to have brought good tidings  
Isa. 40. 9 O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get  
40. 9 O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings  
41. 27 I will give . one that bringeth good tidi.  
52. 7 the feet of him that bringeth good tidings  
52. 7 that bringeth good tidings of good, that  
61. 1 hath anointed me to preach good tidings  
Nah. 1. 15 the feet of him that bringeth good tidings
- TIE**, to —  
1. *To bind, direct*, אָסַר *asar*.  
1 Sa. 6. 7 tie the kine to the cart, and bring their  
6. 10 tie them to the cart, and shut up their  
2 Ki. 7. 10 but horses tied, and asses tied, and the
2. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.  
Exod. 39. 31 they tied unto it a lace of blue, to fasten
3. *To tie, bind*, בָּרַךְ *anad*.  
Prov. 6. 21 Bind them . (and) tie them about thy
4. *To tie, bind, oblige*, δέω *deō*.  
Matt. 21. 2 ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with  
Mark 11. 2 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never  
11. 4 found the colt tied by the door without  
Luke 19. 30 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet ne.
- TIG-LATH PIL-E-SER**, or **TIL-GATH PIL-NE-SER**,  
תִּגְלַת פִּילְעֶסֶר אוֹ תִּלְגַּת פִּילְנֶסֶר.  
An Assyrian king who invaded Naphtali in the days of  
Pekah king of Israel. He succeeded Pul, or more  
probably is Pul, conquered the N. of Palestine and  
Damascus, and carried off the people to Kir. B.C. 742.
- 2 Ki. 15. 29 In the days of Pekah . came T. king of A.  
16. 7 Ahaz sent messengers to T. king of Assy.  
16. 10 Ahaz went to Damascus to meet T. king  
1 Ch. 5. 6 Beerah his son, whom T., king of Assyria  
5. 26 God . stirred up . the spirit of T. king of  
2 Ch. 28. 2 T. king of Assyria came unto him, and
- TIK-YAH**, תִּיקְיָה *ti-kiyah*.  
1. Father of Shallum, husband of Huldah the prophetess  
in the days of Josiah. B.C. 641.  
2 Ki. 22. 14 Huldah . the wife of Shallum the son of T.  
2 Ch. 34. 22 Huldah . the wife of Shallum the son of T.
2. Father of Jahaziah who was employed in taking  
account of those that had married strange wives. B.C.  
445.  
Ezra 10. 15 Jonathan . and Jahaziah the son of T.
- TILE**, tiling —  
1. *Brick*, לֵבָנָה *lebenah*.  
Eze. 4. 10 Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile  
2. *Potter's clay, a tile*, κέραμος *keramos*.  
Luke 5. 19 let him down through the tiling with (his)
- TILL**, until (time) —  
1. *Till, up to, during*, ἄχρι *ad*.  
2 Ki. 3. 19 shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto  
8. 5 the waters decreased continually until the  
Ezra 4. 21 until (another) commandment shall be  
5. 16 since that time even until now hath it be.  
Dan. 1. 9 to speak before me, till the time be chan.  
2. 34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out  
2. 34 (let) his portion (be) with the beasts . till  
4. 25 till thou know that the Most High ruleth  
4. 25 till thou know that the Most High ruleth  
4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagles' (fea.)  
5. 21 till he knew that the most high God ruled  
6. 14 he laboured till the going down of the sun  
7. 4 I beheld till the wings thereof were pluc.  
7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down  
7. 11 I beheld (even) till the beast was slain  
7. 22 until the Ancient of days came, and jud.  
7. 25 shall be given into his hand until a time
2. *Till that*, ἄχρι *ad ki*.  
Gen. 49. 10 from between his feet, until Shiloh come  
5. 23 . smote the Philistines, until his hand was  
2 Ch. 26. 15 he was marvellously helped, till he was
3. *Before*, ἄχρι *li-phene*.  
2 Sa. 3. 35 If I taste bread, or ought else, till the
4. *Except, but when*, ἄχρι *ki im*.  
Ruth 3. 18 until thou know how the matter will
5. *Till that*, ἄχρι *ad asher*.  
Gen. 27. 44 carry . until thy brother's fury turn away  
28. 15 for I will not leave thee, until I have do.
6. *Till, up to, within*, ἄχρι, ἄχρις *achri, achris*.  
Matt. 24. 38 until the day that Noe entered into the  
See also Luke 1. 20; 17. 25; 21. 24; Acts 1. 2; 3. 21; 7.  
18; 20. 11; 23. 1; Rom. 5. 13; 8. 22; 11. 25; 1 Co. 11.  
26; 15. 25; 2 Co. 3. 14; Gal. 3. 19; 4. 2, 19; Phil. 1. 5; 6;  
Rev. 2. 25; 7. [3]; 15. 8; 17. 17; 20. 3.
7. *Till, up to*, ἄχρις *ad achri* *hou*.  
Acts 7. 18; 10. 11. 35; 1 Co. 11. 26; Ga. 2. 19; Re. 7. 9
8. *With a view to, eis eis*.  
Eph. 1. 14 Which is the earnest . until the redempt.  
Phil. 1. 10 sincere and without offence till the day
9. *Unto, up to*, ἕως *heōs*.  
Matt. 1. 17 from David until the carrying away into  
See also V. 25; 2. 9, 13, 15; 5. 18, 18, 26; 10. 11, 23; 11. 12, 13;  
12. 20; 13. 33; 16. 28; 17. 9; 18. 21, 22, 22, [30, 34]; 22. 44; 23.  
39; 24. 34; 30. 26; 27. 64; Mark 6. 10; 9. 1; 12. 36; 14.  
25; 15. 33; Luke 1. 80; 9. 27; 12. 50; 50; 13. 8, 21, 35; 15. 4;  
8; 16. 17; 17. 19; [13]; 20. 43; 21. 32; 22. 16; Luke 22. 18;  
23. 44; 24. 49; John 2. 10; 9. 13; 38; 21. 23; Acts 2.  
35; 8. 40; 13. 20; 21. 5; 26; 23, 12, 14, 21; 25; 28. 23;  
1 Co. 4. 5; 6. 8; 2 Th. 2. 7; 1 Ti. 4. 13; Heb. 1. 13; 10. 13;  
Jas. 5. 7; 2 Pe. 1. 19; 1 Jo. 2. 9; Rev. 6. 11; 20. 5.

**THYNE (wood) —**

- Thy or thynne tree*, θύϊνος *thuininos*.  
Rev. 18. 12 The merchandise of . all thynne wood, and



# 10. Unto, until, μέχρι, μέχρις mechri, mechris.

Matt. 11. 23 It would have remained until this day  
 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest  
 28. 15 reported among the Jews until this day  
 Mark 13. 30 this generation shall not pass, till all th.  
 Acts 10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this ho.  
 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight  
 Eph. 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith  
 1 Th. 6. 14 until the appearing of our Lord Jesus C.  
 Heb. 9. 10 imposed (on them) until the time of ref.

## 11. Except when, ει μη εαν ei me holan.

Mark 9. 9 till no man... till the Son of man were ri.

TILL, be tilled, to —

### 1. To do service, labour, work, עבד, abad.

Gen. 2. 5 and (there was) not a man to till the gro.  
 2. 3 to till the ground from whence he was  
 4. 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not  
 2 Sa. 9. 10 thy servants, shall till the land for him  
 Prov. 12. 11 He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied  
 28. 19 He that tilleth his land shall have plenty  
 Jer. 27. 11 and they shall till it, and dwell therein

### 2. To be served, worked, עבד, abad, 2.

Eze. 36. 9 I will turn unto you, and ye shall be till.  
 36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas

TILLAGE, tiller —

### 1. Tillage, ground broken up, ניר, nir.

Prov. 13. 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor

### 2. To serve, labour, work, עבד, abad.

Gen. 4. 2 sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground

### 3. Service, work, עבודה, abodah.

1 Ch. 27. 26 that did the work of the field for tillage  
 Neh. 10. 37 have the tithes in all the cities of our til.

## TT-LON, תלון, תלון mockery, scorn.

A son of Shimon, descended from Judah through Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

■ Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Amnon .. and T.

## TIMBER

### 1. Wood, tree, timber, עץ, a.

Eze. 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work  
 6. 4 of great stones, and a row of new timber  
 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house

### 2. Wood, tree, timber, עץ, etc.

Exod. 31. 5 carving of timber, to work in all manner  
 Lev. 14. 45 the timber thereof, and all the mortar of  
 1 Kl. 5. 6 any that can skill to hew timber like unto  
 5. 8 concerning timber of cedar, and timber  
 5. 18 they prepared timber and stones to build  
 6. 10 they rested on the house with timber of c.  
 12. 22 the stones of Ramah, and the timber the.

■ Kl. 12. 15 to buy timber and hewed stone to repair

2. 6 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair

1 Ch. 14. 1 timber of cedars, with masons and carpen.

22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared

22. 15 hewers and workers of stone and timber

2 Ch. 2. 8 thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.

2. 9 to prepare me timber in abundance: for

10. 10 I will give to the hewers that cut timber.

12. 14 in timber, in purple, in blue, and in fine

16. 6 they carried away the timber thereof

34. 12 to buy hewn stone, and timber for coupl.

Neh. 2. 8 he may give me timber to make beams for

Eze. 26. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber

Hab. 2. 11 the beam out of the timber shall answer

Zech. 5. 4 shall consume it with the timber thereof

## TIMBREL, (to play with) —

### 1. Tabret, timbrel, תוף, toph.

Exod. 15. 20 took timbrel. with timbrels and with

Judg. 11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with t.

2 Sa. 6. 5 on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cyn.

■ Ch. 13. 8 with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with

Job 21. 12 They take the timbrel and harp, and rej.

Psa. 81. 2 bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant ha.

149. 3 let them sing with the timbrel and harp

150. 4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance

### 2. To play on a timbrel or tabret, תוף, tophaph.

Psa. 68. 25 among the damsels playing with timb.

## TIME, times, (due, this, at that) —

### 1. Time, season, זמן, zaman.

Eze. 5. 3 At the same time came to them Tatnai

Neh. 2. 6 I pleased the king... and I set him a time

Esth. 9. 27 keep according to their time, every

9. 31 confirm these days of Purim in their tim.

Dan. 2. 16 desired that he would give him time

3. 7 at that time, when all the people heard

8. 38 at that time certain Chaldeans came near

4. 36 At the same time my reason returned un.

6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a day

6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day

27. 22 the time came that the saints possessed

7. 25 he shall think to change times and laws

### 2. Hands, יד, [yad]

Gen. 43. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times

### 3. Day, days, יום, yom, yamim.

Gen. 4. 3 in process of time it came to pass that C.

26. 8 when he had been there a long time, that

30. 33 my righteousness answer for me in time

38. 12 in process of time the daughter of Shuah

39. 11 it came to pass about this time, that (Jo.)

47. 29 time drew nigh that Israel must die, and

Exod. 2. 23 it came to pass in process of time, that the

Num. 13. 20 Now the time (was) the time of the first

40. 15 and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time

Num. 32. 10 LORD's anger was kindled the time

Deut. 10. 1 stayed... according to the first time, forty

20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city a long ti.

Josh. 3. 15 overflowed all his banks all the time of

11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all th.

23. 1 a long time after that the LORD had given

Judg. 14. 1 after a time he returned to take her, and

15. 1 it came to pass in the time of wheat ha.

18. 31 all the time that the house of God was in

20. 15 were numbered at that time out of the ci.

1 Sa. 1. 4 when the time was that Elkanah offered

1. 20 when the time was come about after Ha.

2. 1 it came to pass at that time, when Eli (w.)

7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty yea.

9. 13 get you up; for about this time ye shall

14. 18 the ark of God was at that time with the

18. 10 played with his hand, as at other times

2 Sa. 7. 6 since the time that I brought up the chil.

7. 11 since the time that I commanded judges

14. 2 be as a woman that had a long time mou.

23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time of

■ Kl. 1. 6 had not displeased him at any time in say.

2. 6 I will not at this time put thee to death

8. 59 the cause of his people Israel at all times

11. 42 the time that Solomon reigned in Jerusa.

2 Kl. 3. 6 went out of Samaria the same time, and

10. 36 the time that Jehu reigned over Israel in

19. 25 (and) of ancient times that I have formed

1 Ch. 17. 10 since the time that I commanded judges

29. 27 the time that he reigned over Israel (was)

2 Ch. 15. 11 they offered unto the LORD the same time

30. 26 since the time of Solomon the son of David

Eze. 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old ti.

4. 19 this city of old time hath made insurrect.

Neh. 4. 16 it came to pass from that time forth, (th.)

5. 14 from the time that I was appointed to be

9. 32 since the time of the kings of Assyria un.

12. 44 at that time were some appointed over the

Job 15. 32 It shall be accomplished before his time

Psa. 27. 5 in the time of trouble he shall hide me in

41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.

41. 1 (what) work thou didst... in the times of

56. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee

Prov. 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest

25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man in time

31. 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come

Isa. 30. 8 that it may be for the time to come for ev.

37. 26 of ancient times, that I have formed it?

Jer. 39. 10 and gave them vineyards... at the same ti.

Lam. 5. 20 Wherefore... forsake us so long time?

Eze. 38. 10 at the same time shall things come into

38. 17 of whom I have spoken in old time by my

38. 18 it shall come to pass at the same time wh.

### 4. An appointed time or season, מועד, moed.

Exod. 34. 18 in the time of the month Abib: for in the

1 Sa. 9. 24 unto this time hath it been kept for thee

Dan. 12. 7 that (it shall be) for time, times, and

### 5. Numbers, times, מונים, monim.

Gen. 31. 7 your father... changed my wages ten times

31. 47 and thou hast changed my wages ten times

### 6. An appointed time or season, מועד, iddan.

Dan. 2. 8 I know... that ye would gain the time, be.

2. 9 to speak before me, till the time be chan.

21. 5 he changeth the times and the seasons, he

3. 15 at what time ye hear the sound of the co.

15. 15 if ye be ready that at what time ye hear

16. 4 changed... and let seven times pass over

23. 16 (let) his portion (be)... till seven times pass

4. 25, 32 seven times shall pass over thee,

7. 12 y<sup>e</sup> their lives were prolonged for a... time

7. 25 time and times and the dividing of time

### 7. Time, מועד, etc.

Gen. 18. 10 return unto thee according to the time of

18. 14 I will return... according to the time of life

21. 22 it came to pass at that time, that Abime.

24. 11 at the time of the evening, (even) the time

7. 17 neither (is it) time that the cattle should

10. 10 it came to pass at the time that the cattle

38. 1 it came to pass at that time, that Judah

38. 27 it came to pass, in the time of her travail

Exod. 9. 18 about this time I will cause it to rain a ve.

Lev. 15. 25 many days out of the time of her separat.

16. 1 that he come not at all times into the ho.

Num. 22. 4 the son of Zippor (was) king... at that time

23. 23 according to this time it shall be said of

Deut. 1. 6 I spake unto you at that time, saying, I

1. 16 I charged your judges at that time, say.

1. 18 I commanded you at that time all the th.

2. 34 we took all his cities at that time, and

3. 4 we took all his cities at that time, there

3. 11 we took at that time out of the hand of

3. 12 this land, (which) we possessed at that ti.

3. 18 I commanded you at that time, saying

3. 21 I commanded Joshua at that time, saying

3. 23 I besought the LORD at that time, saying

4. 14 the LORD commanded me at that time to

5. 5 between the LORD and you at that time

9. 20 and I prayed for Aaron also the same ti.

10. 1 At that time the LORD said unto me, Hew

10. 8 At that time the LORD separated the tribe

32. 35 their foot shall slide in (due) time; for the

Josh. 5. 2 At that time the LORD said unto Joshua

6. 26 Joshua adjured (them) at that time, say.

10. 27 it came to pass at the time of the going

11. 6 to morrow, about this time, will I deliver

11. 10 Joshua at that time turned back, and to.

21. 21 at that time came Joshua, and cut off the

Judg. 3. 29 they slew of Moab at that time about ten

4. 4 a prophesess... judged Israel at that time

Judg. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your

11. 26 did ye not recover (them) within that ti.

12. 6 there fell at that time of the Ephraimites

13. 23 nor would as at that time have told us (s.

14. 4 at that time the Philistines had dominion

21. 14 Benjamin came again at that time; and

21. 22 ye did not give unto them at this time

21. 24 Israel departed thence at that time, every

Ruth 2. 14 At meal time come thou hither, and eat

1 Sa. 4. 20 about the time of her death the women

9. 16 about this time, I will send thee a man

18. 19 it came to pass at the time when Merab

20. 12 about tomorrow any time, (or) the third

2 Sa. 11. 1 at the time when kings go forth (to bat.)

24. 15 from the morning even to the time appo.

1 Kl. 8. 65 at that time Solomon held a feast, and all

11. 29 it came to pass at that time when Jerobo.

14. 1 At that time Abijah the son of Jerobam

15. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased

19. 2 if I make not... by to morrow about this t.

20. 6 I will send... to morrow about this time

2 Kl. 4. 15 About this season, according to the time

4. 17 bare a son... according to the time of life

5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive money, and to re.

7. 1 To morrow, about this time, (shall) a meas.

7. 18 shall be to morrow about this time in the

8. 22 Then Libnah revolted at the same time

10. 6 come... to Jezreel by tomorrow this time

16. 6 At that time Rezin king of Syria recov.

18. 16 At that time Hezekiah cut off (the) head.

20. 12 At that time Berodach-baladan, the son

24. 10 At that time the servants of Nebuchadn.

1 Ch. 9. 25 to come after seven days from time to ti.

12. 22 at (that) time day by day there came to D.

13. 23 men that had understanding of the times

20. 1 at the time that kings go out (to battle)

21. 28 At that time when David saw that the L



Eccl. 9. 12 the sons of men snared in an evil time, wh.  
Song 2. 12 the time of the singing (of birds) is come  
Isa. 13. 22 her time (is) near to come, and her days  
18. 7 In that time shall the present be brought  
20. 2 At the same time spake the LORD by Isa.  
33. 2 our salvation also in the time of trouble  
36. 6 the stability of thy times, (and) strength  
39. 1 At that time Merodach-baladan, the son  
48. 16 from the time that it was, there (am) I: and  
8. In an acceptable time have I heard thee  
60. 22 I the LORD will hasten it in his time  
Jer. 2. 27 in the time of their trouble they will say  
2. 28 if they can save thee in the time of thy tr.  
3. 17 At that time they shall call Jerusalem the  
4. 11 At that time shall it be said to this people  
6. 15 at the time (that) I visit them they shall  
8. 1 At that time, saith the LORD, they shall  
7. the crane and the swallow observe the ti.  
8. 12 in the time of their visitation they shall  
8. 15 for a time of health, and behold trouble  
10. 15 in the time of their visitation they shall  
11. 12 shall not save them at all in the time of  
11. 14 I will not hear (them) in the time that th.  
14. 8 the saviour thereof in time of trouble, why  
14. 19 for the time of healing, and behold trouble  
15. 11 in the time of evil, and in the time of affl.  
18. 23 deal (thus) with them in the time of their  
27. 7 shall serve him... until the very time of his  
30. 7 it (is) even the time of Jacob's trouble  
31. 1 At the same time, saith the LORD, will I  
33. 15 at that time, will I cause the branch of ri.  
46. 21 calamity was come... (and) the time of th.  
49. 8 I will bring the calamity... the time (that)  
49. 14 in that time, saith the LORD, the children  
50. 16 that handle the sickle in the time of ha.  
50. 20 in that time, saith the LORD, the iniquity  
50. 27 their day is come, the time of their visit.  
50. 31 thy day is come, the time (that) I will vi.  
51. 6 this (is) the time of the LORD's vengeance  
51. 18 in the time of their visitation they shall  
51. 33 like a threshing floor, (it is) time to thresh  
51. 33 and the time of her harvest shall come  
Eze. 4. 10 twenty shekels a day: from time to time  
4. 11 from time to time shalt thou drink  
7. 12 The time is come, the day of trouble (is)  
7. 12 The time is come, the day draweth near  
12. 27 he prophesieth of the times (that are) far  
16. 8 thy time (was) the time of love; and I sp.  
16. 57 at the time of (thy) reproach of the daug.  
22. 3 sheddeth blood, (that) her time may come  
27. 34 In the time (when) thou shalt be broken  
30. 3 a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the  
30. 5 in the time of their calamity, in the time  
Pan. 8. 17 for at the time of the end (shall) be the vi.  
9. 21 touched me about the time of the evening  
9. 25 street shall be built... in troublous times  
11. 6 and he that strengthened her in (these) ti.  
11. 14 in those times there shall many stand up  
11. 24 shall forecast his devices... for a time  
11. 35 to make... white... to the time of the end  
11. 40 at the time of the end shall the king of  
12. 1 at that time shall Michael stand up, the  
12. 1 there shall be a time of trouble, such as  
12. 1 to that same time: and at that time thy  
12. 4 seal the book, (even) to the time of the end  
12. 9 closed up and sealed till the time of the  
12. 11 from the time (that) the daily (sacrifice)  
Hos. 2. 9 take away my corn in the time thereof  
10. 12 (it is) time to seek the LORD, till he come  
Joel 3. 1 in that time, when I shall bring again the  
Amos 5. 13 silence in that time, it (is) an evil time  
Mic. 3. 1 neither shall ye go haughtily: for this ti.  
3. 4 hide his face from them at that time, as  
5. 3 until the time (that) ye which travaieth  
Zeph. 1. 12 it shall come to pass at that time, (that) I  
3. 10 at that time I will undo all that afflict  
3. 20 At that time will I bring you (again), even  
3. 20 in the time that I gather you: for I will  
Hag. 1. 2 The time is not come, the time that ye  
1. 4 (Is it) time for you, O ye, to dwell in your  
Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of  
14. 7 it shall come to pass, (that) at evening ti.  
8. Beat, step, *ḥay paam*.  
Gen. 33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times  
Exod. 8. 32 Pharaoh hardened his heart at this time  
9. 14 I will at this time send all my plagues up.  
13. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.  
Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before  
4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times before the LORD  
8. 11 he shall sprinkle... upon the altar seven times  
14. 7 he shall sprinkle upon him... seven times  
14. 16 shall sprinkle of the oil... seven times bef.  
14. 27 shall sprinkle... the oil... seven times before  
14. 51 And he shall... sprinkle the house seven ti.  
16. 14, 19 sprinkle of the blood... seven times  
25. 8 thou shalt number... seven times seven ye.  
Num. 14. 22 have tempted me now these ten times  
19. 4 and sprinkle of them these three times  
24. 10 altogether blessed (them) these three times  
Deut. 1. 11 make you a thousand times so many more  
19. 19 the LORD hearkened unto me at that time  
10. 10 the LORD hearkened unto me at that time  
16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males  
Josh. 6. 4 ye shall compass the city seven times, and  
6. 15 compassed the city... seven times: only on  
6. 15 that day they compassed the city seven ti.  
6. 16 It came to pass at the seventh time, when  
10. 42 their land did Joshua take at one time  
Judg. 16. 15 thou hast mocked me these three times  
Sa. 20. 41 fell on his face... and bowed... three times  
Sa. 17. 7 The counsel... (is) not good at this time

2 Sa. 23. 8 eight hundred, whom he slew at one time  
1 Ki. 9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer  
17. 21 he stretched himself... three times, and  
18. 43 And he said, Go again seven times  
22. 16 How many times shall I adjure thee that  
■ Kl. 4. 35 the child sneezed seven times, and the  
5. 10 wash in Jordan seven times, and thy flesh  
5. 14 dipped himself seven times in Jordan, ac.  
13. 19 shouldst have smitten five or six times  
13. 25 three times did Joash beat him, and rec.  
1 Ch. 11. 11 three hundred, slain (by him) at one time  
21. 3 make his people an hundred times so ma.  
2 Ch. 8. 13 on the solemn feasts, three times in the  
18. 10 How many times shall I adjure thee that  
Neh. 6. 12 they said unto us ten times, From all pl.  
6. 12 they sent unto me four times after this  
6. 4 Then sent Sanballat... the fifth time with  
Job 19. 3 These ten times have ye reproached me, ye  
Psa. 106. 43 Many times did he deliver them; but th.  
9. Foot, feet, *רַגְלִים, regel*.  
Exod. 23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast upon  
Num. 22. 28 thou hast smitten me these three times  
22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten... three times  
22. 33 the ass... turned from me these three times  
10. Number of the days, *מִסְפָּר הַיָּמִים, mispar hay-yamim*.  
■ Sa. 27. 7 the time that David dwelt in the country  
2 Sa. 2. 21 the time that David was king in Hebron  
11. A generation, *yeved genea*.  
Acts 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to  
15. 21 Moses of old time hath in every city them  
12. A day, period, *ἡμέρα hēmera*.  
Luke 9. 51 when the time was come that he should  
21. 37 in the day time he was teaching in the te.  
23. 7 who... also was at Jerusalem at that time  
Acts 8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution  
13. A fixed time or season, *καὶρός kairos*.  
Matt. 8. 29 come hither to torment us before the ti.  
11. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said, I  
12. 1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath  
13. 30 in the time of harvest I will say to the re.  
14. 1 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard of  
16. 3 can ye not (discern) the signs of the times?  
21. 34 when the time of the fruit drew near, he  
26. 18 My time is at hand; I will keep the pass.  
Mark 1. 15 The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of  
10. 30 receive an hundred fold now in this time  
11. 13 he found nothing but leaves; for the time  
13. 33 Take ye heed... ye know not when the time  
Luke 8. 13 no root... and in time of temptation fall  
12. 56 how is it that ye do not discern this time?  
18. 30 receive manifold more in this present ti.  
19. 44 thou knowest not the time of thy visitation  
21. 1 the time draweth near: go ye not theref.  
21. 24 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled  
John 7. 6 My time is not yet come: but your time  
8. 1 I go not up... for my time is not yet full  
Acts 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come  
7. 20 In which time Moses was born, and was  
12. 1 about that time Herod the king stretched  
17. 26 hath determined the times before appoin.  
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir ab.  
Rom. 3. 26 To declare... at this time his righteousness  
8. 18 the sufferings of this present time (are) not  
9. 9 At this time will I come, and  
11. 5 at this present time also there is a remn.  
13. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now (it  
1 Co. 4. 5 judge nothing before the time, until the  
7. 29 the time (is) short: it remaineth, that both  
6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted, and  
6. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time; behold  
8. 14 at this time your abundance (may be) s.)  
Gal. 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times  
1. 10 the dispensation of the fullness of times  
2. 12 at that time ye were without Christ, being  
5. 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are  
Col. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom... redeeming the time  
1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in  
2 Th. 2. 6 that he might be revealed in his time  
1 Ti. 2. 6 a ransom for all, to be testified in due ti.  
4. 1 in the latter times some shall depart fr.  
6. 15 in his times he shall show, (who is) the bi.  
2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come  
4. 3 the time will come when they will not en.  
4. 6 and the time of my departure is at hand  
Titus 1. 3 hath in due times manifested his word th.  
Heb. 9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then pr.  
9. 10 imposed (on them) until the time of refor.  
1 Pe. 1. 5 ready to be revealed in the last time  
1. 11 Searching what, or what manner of time  
4. 17 the time (is) come that judgment must be.  
Rev. 1. 3 keep those things... for the time (is) at hand  
11. 18 thy wrath is come, and the time of the de.  
12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time  
12. 14 a time, and times, and half a time 22. 10.  
14. Now, *νῦν, Mt. 24. 21; Mr. 13. 19; 1 Co. 16. 12.*  
15. Time, *χρόνος chronos*.  
Matt. 2. 7 enquired of them diligently what time the  
2. 16 according to the time which he had dilig.  
25. 19 After a long time the lord of those serva.  
Luke 1. 57 Elizabeth's full time came that she should  
4. 5 which had devils long time, and were no  
8. 27 went into a far country for a long time  
20. 9 knew that he had been now a long time  
John 9. 6 Have I been so long time with you, and  
14. 9 wilt thou at this time restore again the ki.  
Acts 1. 7 It is not for you to know the times or the

Acts 2. 21 have companied with us all the time that  
3. 21 the heaven must receive until the times  
7. 17 the time of the promise drew nigh, which  
8. 17 because that of long time he had bewitched  
13. 18 about the time of forty years suffered he  
13. 18 Long time therefore abode they speaking  
14. 3 there they abode long time with the dis.  
17. 30 the times of this ignorance God winked at  
18. 20 they desired (him) to tarry longer time wi.  
18. 23 after he had spent some time (there), he  
27. 9 when much time was spent, and when sa.  
Gal. 4. 4 when the fullness of the time was come  
1 Th. 5. 1 of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye  
Heb. 4. 7 To day, after so long a time; ■ it is said  
5. 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers  
11. 32 the time would fail me to tell of Gedeon  
1 Pe. 1. 17 pass the time of your sojourning (here) in  
1. 20 but was manifest in these last times for  
4. 3 he no longer should live the rest of (his) t.  
4. 3 the time past of (our) life may suffice; 5:6  
Jude 18 there should be mockers in the last time  
Rev. 10. 6 swear... that there should be time no lon.  
16. An hour, time, season, *ἡώρα hora*.  
Matt. 14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is now  
18. 1 At the same (time) came the disciples unto  
Mark 6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time  
Luke 1. 10 were praying without at the time of inc.  
14. 17 sent his servant at supper time to say to  
John 6. 2 the time cometh, that whosoever killeth  
16. 4 that, when the time shall come, ye may  
16. 25 the time cometh, when I shall no more  
1 Jo. 2. 18 Little children, it is the last time: and as  
2. 18 whereby we know that it is the last time  
Rev. 14. 15 the time is come for thee to reap; for the  
See also About, ancient, appoint, appointed, before,  
beforetime, beyond, born, beyond, by, come, con-  
venient, day, due, ear ring, endure, fifth, first, former,  
high, in, long, many, old, past, second, set, seventh,  
short, sowing, spend, such, that, third, this.  
TIME, appointed, set, second, at any —  
1. To go forth, *ὑπάγει yatsa* (adv. inf.).  
Num. 35. 26 if the slayer shall at any time come with  
2. Festival of the new moon, *קֶשֶׁת keshet*.  
Psa. 81. 3 in the new moon, in the time appointed  
3. Appointed time, *מוֹעֵד mo'ed*.  
Gen. 17. 21 Sarah shall bear unto thee at this set time  
18. 14 At the time appointed I will return unto  
21. 2 at the set time at which God had spoken  
Exod. 9. 5 the LORD appointed a set time, saying, To  
23. 15 in the time appointed of the month Abib  
1 Sa. 13. 8 according to the set time that Samuel (had  
20. 35 Jonathan went out... at the time appoint.  
2 Sa. 20. 5 he tarried longer than the set time which  
Psa. 102. 13 yea, the set time, is come  
Jer. 8. 7 the stork... knoweth her appointed times  
46. 17 Pharaoh... hath passed the time appointed  
Dan. 8. 19 for at the time appointed the end (shall  
11. 27 yet the end (shall) be at the time appoin.  
11. 29 At the time appointed he shall return, and  
11. 35 because (it is) yet for a time appointed  
Hab. 2. 3 the vision (is) yet for a time appointed  
4. Appointed time, *מוֹעֵד mo'ed*.  
Isa. 14. 31 and none... alone in his appointed times  
5. Indefinite time, *ἡμέρα (me-) olam*.  
Lev. 25. 33 houses... may the Levites redeem at any ti.  
Isa. 42. 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have  
6. Beat, step, *ἔπαυ paam*.  
Gen. 43. 10 surely... we had returned this second time  
Nah. 1. 9 affliction shall not rise up the second time  
7. Host, warfare, service, *מִלְחָמָה milchamah*.  
Job 7. 1 (Is there) not an appointed time to man  
14. 14 All the days of my appointed time will I  
8. A second time, *δεύτερον deuteron*.  
John 3. 4 can he enter the second time into his mo.  
21. 16 He saith to him again the second time, S.  
2 Co. 13. 2 foretell you, as if... present, the second ti.  
9. Of a second time, *ἐκ δευτέρου ek deuterou*.  
Matt. 26. 42 He went away again the second time, and  
Mark 14. 72 the second time the cock crew. And Pet.  
Acts 10. 15 the voice (spake)... again the second time  
Heb. 9. 28 unto them... shall he appear the second ti.  
10. At some time or other, once, *ποτέ pote*.  
1 Co. 9. 7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his own  
■ Th. 5 neither at any time used we flattering wo.  
Heb. 1. 5 unto which... said he at any time, Thou  
1. 13 to which of the angels said he at any time  
2. 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip  
11. A time or day appointed before, *προθεσμία prothesmia*.  
Gal. 4. 2 under tutors... until the time appointed  
12. Ever yet, at any time, *πᾶποτε pōpote*.  
John 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time, the  
5. 37 have neither heard his voice at any time  
1 Jo. 4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we  
TIME of need, of a long, in —  
1. Of old time, anciently, *ἐκπαλαι ekpalai*.  
■ Pe. 3 whose judgment now of a long time ling.  
2. Seasonable, timely, opportune, *εὐκαιρος eukairos*.  
Heb. 4. 16 we may... find grace to help in time of need  
TIME, loss of, process of —  
1. From days, *ἡμέρας hēmeras*.  
Judg. 1. 4 it came to pass in process of time, that  
■ Ch. 21. 19 in process of time, after the end of two



2. Cessation, rest, *שְׁבִיחָה* *shebeth*.

Exod. 21. 19 only he shall pay (for) the loss of his time

## TIME, to come, old, past —

1. Behind, backwards, *אחור* *achor*.

Isa. 42. 23 let hearken, and hear for the time to co.

2. Yesterday, in time past, *אחרי* *ethmol*.

1 Sa. 19. 7 he was in his presence, in times past

2 Sa. 5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us

3. Indefinite time, *עולם* *olam*.

Josh. 24. 2 on the other side of the flood in old time

Eccl. 1. 10 it hath been already of old time, which

Eze. 26. 20 bring thee, with the people of old time

4. Formerly, before, *לפנים* *le-phanim*.

Ch. 9. 9 Phinehas... the ruler over them in time p.

Deut. 2. 10 The Emims dwelt therein in times past

5. Yesterday, third day, *שלישית* *temol shilshom*.

Exod. 21. 29 if the ox were wont to push, in time past

21. 36 that the ox hath used to push in times past

Deut. 4. 42 unawares, and hated him not in times pa.

29. 4 neighbour, whom he hated not in time p.

19. 19 inasmuch as he hated him not in time p.

1 Sa. 19. 7 and he was in his presence, as in times p.

2 Sa. 3. 17 Ye sought for David in times past (to be)

5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us

Ch. 11. 2 in time past, even when Saul was king, th.

6. Time before, to morrow, *מחר* *machar*.

Exod. 13. 14 when thy son asketh thee in time to come

Deut. 6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come

Josh. 4. 6 children ask (their fathers) in time to co.

4. 21 shall ask their fathers in time to come

22. 24 In time to come your children might sp.

22. 27 not say to our children in time to come

22. 28 or to our generations in time to come

7. At some time or other, once, *ποτε* *pote*.

Rom. 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God

Gal. 1. 13 ye... heard of my conversation in time past

1. 23 he which persecuted us in times past now

Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according

2. 3; 2. 11; Phm. 11; 1 Pe. 2. 10; 3. 5; 2 Pe. 1. 21.

8. What is about to be, *ὅτι μέλλων* *mellon*, 1 Ti. 6. 19.9. Of old, *παλαι* *palai*, Heb. 1. 1.

## TIME (or season), for a —

For a season, *πρόκαιρος*, Mt. 13. 21; Mark 4. 17.

## TIME, at which, that, this, what —

1. Then, *אז* *edayin*.

Ezra 5. 16 since that time even until now hath it

2. Then, *אז* *az*.

1 Ch. 20. 4 at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite

3. Time, *אז* *eth*.

Ch. 24. 11 at what time the chest was brought unto

Job 6. 17 What time they wax warm, they vanish

39. 18 What time she lifteth up herself on high

4. Now, *עכשיו* *attah*.

Isa. 48. 6 showed thee new things from this time

Psa. 115. 18 from this time forth and for evermore

5. Beat, step, *פסע* *paam*.

Gen. 29. 34 this time will my husband be joined unto

Exod. 9. 27 I have sinned this time: the LORD (is) rig.

## TIMES, as at other —

1. As day by day, *ביום ביום* *ke-yom be-yom*.

1 Sa. 18. 10 D. played with his hand, as at other times

2. As step by step, *פסע פסע* *ke-paam be-paam*.

Num. 24. 1 he went not, as at other times, to seek

Judg. 16. 20 I will go out, as at other times before, and

20. 30 and put themselves, as at other times

20. 31 began to smite, as at other times, in the hi.

1 Sa. 3. 10 called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel

20. 25 king sat upon his seat, as at other times

## TIMES, two —

Two steps, *שתי פסעים* *[paan]*.

Gen. 27. 36 for he hath supplanted me these two times

TI MAE-US, *Τιμαίος*.

Father of Barmiteus, a blind man who received his sight

from Jesus at Jericho.

Mark. 10. 46 the son of T., sat by the highway side

TIM-NA. TIM-NAH, *תִּמְנָה* *restraining*.

1. Concubine of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 12 T. was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau's son

2. Daughter of Seir the Horite, and sister of Lotan. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 22 and Hemam; and Lotan's sister (was) T.

Ch. 1. 35 and Hemam; and T. (was) Lotan's sister

3. A chief of Edom descended from Esau. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 40 duke T., duke Alvah, duke Jetheth

Ch. 1. 51 duke T., duke Aliah, duke Jetheth

4. A son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

Ch. 1. 35 Gatam, Kenaz, and T., and Amalek

TIM-NAH, *תִּמְנָה* *allotment*.

A city in Judah between Ekron and Beth-shemesh; now

called *Tibneh*.

Josh. 15. 10 the border compassed, and passed on to T.

15. 57 Cain, Oibeah, and T.; ten cities with their

Ch. 28. 18 The Philistines, had taken, T. with the

TIM-NATH, *תִּמְנָת*.1. A city in Judah, now called *Tibneh*, two miles W. of

Gen. 38. 13 Behold thy father in law goeth up to T.

38. 14 open place, which (is) by the way to T.

2. A city in Dan, near Philistia. See *Thimnathah*.

Judg. 14. 1 Samson went, to T., and saw, in T.

14. 2 I have seen a woman in T. of the daugh.

14. 5 to T., and came to the vineyards of T.

TIM-NATH HE-RES, *תִּמְנָת הָרֵס*.

The portion allotted to Joshua in Mount Ephraim, N.E.

side of the hill of Gaash, now called *Tibneh*, six milesW. of *Jineh*.

Judg. 2. 9 they buried him, in T., in the mount of

TIM-NATH SE-RAH, *תִּמְנָת שֶׁרָא*.

The same as the preceding.

Josh. 19. 50 they gave, the city which he asked, T.

24. 30 they buried him, in T., which (is) in mo.

TIMNITE, *תִּמְנִי*. An inhabitant of *Timnath*.

Judg. 5. 6 answered, Samson, the son in law of the T.

TI-MON, *Τίμων* honourable.

One of the seven who were appointed to serve tables in

the early church.

Acts 6. 5 Nicanor, and T., and Parmenas, and N.

TI-MO-THE-US, TI-MO-THY, *Τιμόθεος* honoured

of God.

A young man of Lystra, son of Eunice a Jewess, by a

Greek father; Paul circumcised him, took him as his

companion in travel, and addressed two Epistles to him.

Acts 16. 1 a certain disciple was there, named T.

17. 14 but Silas and T. abode there still

17. 15 receiving a commandment unto, T. for

18. 5 when Silas and T. were come from Mac.

19. 22 So he sent unto Macedonia, T. and Eras.

20. 4 and Galus of Derbe, and T.; and of Asia

Rom. 16. 1 T. my work fellow, and Lucius, salute you

1 Co. 4. 17 For this cause have I sent unto you T.

16. 10 Now if T. come, see that he may be with

2 Co. 1. 1 Paul, and T. (our) brother, unto the chu.

Phil. 1. 1 Paul and T., the servants of Jesus Christ

2. 19 But I trust in the Lord Jesus to send T.

Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, and T.

Th. 1. 1 Paul, and Silvanus, and T., unto the ch.

3. 2 And sent T., our brother, and minister of

6 when T. came from you unto us, and br.

2 Th. 1. 1 Paul, and Silvanus, and T., unto the chu.

1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto T., (my) own son in the faith: Grace

1. 18 This charge I commit unto thee, son T.

6. 20 O T., keep that which is committed to thy

2 Th. 1. 1 To T., dearly beloved son: Grace, mercy

Phm. 1. 1 Paul, and T. (our) brother, unto Philem.

Heb. 13. 23 Know ye that, brother T., is set at liberty

## TIN —

Tin, lead alloy, *בַּרְיִל* *bedil*.

Num. 31. 22 the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead

Isa. 1. 25 purge, thy dross, and take away all thy tin

Eze. 22. 18 they (are) brass, and tin, and iron, and

22. 20 (As) they gather silver, and tin, into

27. 12 with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they tra.

## TINGLE, to —

To quiver, tingle, *לִלְז* *tsalal*, 5, 2.

1 Sa. 3. 11 ears of every one that heareth it shall ti.

Ki. 21. 12 whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle

Jer. 19. 3 whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle

## TINKLE, make a tinkling, to —

1. To make a tinkling, *אָכַס* *akas*, 3.

Isa. 3. 16 walking, making a tinkling with their fe.

2. To clash, clank, cry aloud, *אַלְאֻזֻז* *alalaz*.

1 Co. 13. 1 (as) sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal

## TIP —

1. Tip (of ear), *תֵּנִיק* *tenik*.

Exod. 20. 10 tip of the right ear, tip of the right ear

Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear

8. 24 put of the blood upon the tip of their rig.

14. 14 priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the ri.

14. 17 shall the priest put upon the tip of the ri.

14. 25 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of him

14. 28 upon the tip of the right ear of him that

2. Point, tip, *ἀκρον* *akron*.

Luke. 16. 24 that he may dip the tip of his finger in w.

TIPH-SAH, *תִּפְסָה* *passage, ford*.1. The city *Thapsachon* the V. bank of the Euphrates;

from the time of Seleucus Nicator it was also called

*Amphipolis*

Ki. 4. 24 For he had dominion, from T. even to A.

2. A city in Judah, on the Jordan: perhaps *Tappuah*.

Ki. 15. 16 Then Menahem smote T., and all that

TI-RAS, *תִּרְסָה*.

A son of Japheth and his posterity in Thracia. B.C.

2300.

Gen. 10. 5 sons of Japheth, Tubal, Meshech, and T.

Ch. 1. 5 sons of Japheth, Tubal, Meshech, and T.

TIRATHITES, *תִּרְיָתִי*. A family or race of scribes,

Ch. 2. 55 the T., the Shimeathites, (and) Suchath.

## TIRE, (round tires like the moon) —

1. Beauty, ornament, head dress, *פֶּסַע* *peer*.

Eze. 24. 17 bind the tire of thine head upon thee, and

24. 23 your tires, upon your heads, and your sh.

2. Moon shaped ornaments, *חֲרָטִים* *aharonim*.

Isa. 3. 18 caula, and round tires like the moon

## TIRE, —

To make good or well, *יָצַח* *yatah*, 5.

2 Kl. 9. 30 tired her head, and looked out a win.

TIR-HA'-KAH, *תִּירְהָא*.A king of Ethiopia and Thebais, same as *Tarakes*, the

third and last king of the twentieth dynasty, and suc-

cessor of Sevechus; he was contemporary with Heze-

kiah. B.C. 726.

2 Kl. 19. 9 when he heard say of T. king of Ethiopia

Isa. 37. 9 he heard say concerning T. king of Ethi.

TIR-HA'-NAH, *תִּירְהָא נֶחֱשָׁה*.

A son of Caleb son of Hezron, through Maacah his con-

cubine. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 48 Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber, and T.

TIR-IA, *תִּירְיָא* foundation.

A son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Judah through

Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 sons of Jehaleleel, Ziphah, T., and Asa.

TIR-SHA'-THA, *תִּירְשָׁה תְּהָא* the fear, the reverence.

A title given to Zerubbabel and Nehemiah as governors

of Judah under the king of Persia. B.C. 536-445.

Ezra 2. 63 the T. said unto them, that they should

Neh. 7. 65 the T. said unto them, that they should

7. 70 The T. gave to the treasure a thousand

8. 9 Nehemiah, which (is) the T., said unto

10. 1 those that sealed (were) Nehemiah, the T.

TIR-ZAH, *תִּירְזָה* delight.

1. The youngest daughter of Zelophehad. B.C. 1452.

Num. 33. 33 Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and T.

27. 1 M... Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and T.

36. 11 For Mahlah, T., and Hoglah, were mar.

Josh. 17. 3 Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and T.

2. A city in Ephraim, or Manasseh; perhaps *Tersa*, threehours E. of Samaria; or *Taluza*, six miles N.E. of Nablus.

Josh. 12. 24 The king of T., one of the kings thirty

Ki. 14. 17 Jeroboam's wife, departed, and came to T.

15. 21 left off building of Ramah, and dwelt in T.

15. 33 began Baasha, to reign over Israel in T.

16. 6 with his fathers, and was buried in T.

16. 8 began Elah, to reign over Israel in T.

16. 9 as he was in T., drinking himself drunk

16. 9 house of Azra, steward of (his) house in T.

16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in T.

16. 17 O... and al, israel with him, besieged T.

16. 23 Omri to reign, six years reigned he in T.

Ki. 15. 14 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from T.

15. 16 Menahem smote, coasts thereof from T.

Song 6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as T., co.

TISHBITE, *תִּישְׁבִּי*.An inhabitant of *Tisbeh* or *Tesheb*, supposed to have

been in Naphtali, or in Gilead. B.C. 807.

Ki. 17. 1 Elijah the T... (was) of the inhabitants of

21. 17, 28 word of, LORD came to Elijah the T.

Ki. 1. 3 angel of the LORD said to Elijah the T.

1. 8 And he said, it (is) Elijah the T.

9. 36 which he spake by his servant E. the T.

## TITHE, to give, have, pay, receive, take tithes, to —

1. To give, tenth, *אָסַר* *asar*, 3.

Deut. 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of

Neh. 10. 37 that the same Levites might have the ti.



## TITLE —

1. *A sign, monument, זֵכָר tsygyun.*  
 ■ Ki. 23. 17 Then he said, What title (is) that that I  
 2. *A title, (Lat. titulus), τίτλος titlos.*  
 John. 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the cross.  
 19. 20 This title then read many of the Jews, for

## TITLE —

- A horn, (ornamental curl of Heb. letters), κεραία.*  
 Matt. 5. 18 one jot or one little shall in no wise pass  
 Luke. 16. 17 so far, than one tittle of the law to fail

## TI-TUS, Tíros.

- A Greek disciple who accompanied Paul in several of his journeys, was sent by him to Dalmatia, and left in Crete to settle the churches. A.D. 65.

- 2 Co. 2. 13 I had no rest, because I found not T. my  
 7. 6 God, comforted us by the coming of T.  
 7. 13 the more joyed we for the joy of T.  
 7. 14 so our boasting, which I (made) before T.  
 8. 6 inasmuch that we desired T., that as he  
 8. 16 put the same, care into the heart of T.  
 8. 23 Whether (any do enquire) of T., (he is) my  
 12. 18 I desired T., and with (him) I sent; ... T.  
 Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem, and took T.  
 2. 3 But neither T., was compelled to be cir.  
 2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to Galatia, T. into Dalmatia  
 Titus 1. 4 To T., (nine) own son after the common

## TIZITE, זִיטִי.

- Patronymic of Joha one of David's vallant men. B.C. 1048.

- 1 Ch. 11. 45 of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the T.

## TO, unto, (even) —

1. *Unto, to, toward, אֶל el.*  
 Gen. 1. 9 Let the waters, be gathered together unto  
 14. 7 they returned, and came to E-nishpat  
 2. *With a view to, לְמַעַן le-maan.*  
 Job 38. 40 When they abide in the covert to lie in

## From, than, מִן min.

- Dan. 2. 39 shall arise another kingdom inferior to th.

## In order that, so that, לְמַעַן le-maan.

- Gen. 50. 20 God meant, to bring, as (it is) this day

## 5. In order that, לְמַעַן le-maan.

- 2 Sa. 10. 3 hath not David, sent, to search the city

## 6. In order that, לְמַעַן le-maan.

- Exod. 20. 20 God is come to prove you, and that his f.

- 2 Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech hath

## 7. Till, unto, up to, אֶדְ ad.

- Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of the  
 7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to  
 7. 22 to an hundred baths of wine, and to an  
 Dan. 4. 17 to the intent that the living may know th.  
 6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end  
 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they b.  
 7. 26 consume and destroy (it) unto the end

## 8. On, upon, אֶל al.

- Gen. 18. 5 for therefore are ye come to your servant

- Ezra 4. 11 they sent unto him, (even) unto Artaxer.

- 12 that the Jews which came up from thee to

4. 17 sent the king an answer unto Rehun the

4. 18 letter which ye sent unto us hath been pl.

4. 23 they went up in haste, unto the Jews, and

- See also 5. 1, 3, 6, 7, 17, 17; 7. 18; 18; Dan. 2. 24; 4.

- 27, 34, 36, 36; 6. 6, 15; 7. 16.

## 9. With, עִם im.

- Gen. 24. 12 show kindness unto my master Abraham

- Ezra 6. 8 what ye shall do to the elders of these Jo.

- Dan. 6. 21 Then said Daniel unto the king, O king

## 10. From with, מֵעִם me-im.

- Gen. 44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad unto

11. At the mouth of, מִן [le-pe].

- Prov. 27. 21 (As) the tining pot, so (is) a man to his praise

## 12. Before, לְפָנֵי li-phene.

- Gen. 27. 20 Because the LORD thy God brought (it) to

## 13. At the hand of, מִן al-gad.

- 2 Ch. 17. 15 next to him was Jehohanan the captain

## 14. To meet, לִקְרָא inf. of gara.

- Isa. 21. 14 brought water to him that was thirsty

## 15. Until, unto, within, אֶחָד, אֶחָד achri, achris.

- Acts 2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this day

13. 6 when they had gone through the isle unto

22. 4 persecuted this way unto the death, bind.

22. 22 they gave him audience unto this word

26. 2 I continue unto this day, witnessing both

- Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we both hun.

- 2 Co. 10. 13 us, a measure to reach even unto yo.

- Hob. 6. 11 the full assurance of hope unto the end

- Rev. 2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will gi.

2. 26 keepeth my works unto the end, to him

12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death.

14. 20 blood came out, even unto the horse's

18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven

## 16. Through, דִּיד (gen.) dia.

- Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us [to] glory and vir.

## 17. Into, to, εἰς eis.

- Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to Je.

2. 11 he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go

- See also 3. 11; 17. 13, 14; 8. 18, 34; 9. 6, 7, 13; 10. 17, 21,

- 22; 12. 20; 13. 52; 14. 22; 15. 24; 16. 5, 21; 17. 24, 27; 20.

- 17, 18; 21. 1, 12, 23, 34, 51; 23. 34; 24. 9, 13, 25; 1,

- 6, 30; 26. 2, 3, 8, 36; 27. 7, 33; Mark 2. 17; 4. 35; 5. 4, 19,

21, 38; 6. 41, 45; 7. 30, 54; 8. 3, 13, 22; 9. 33; 10. 32, 33, 46;  
 11. 1, 11, 15, 27; 13. 9, 12, 13, 14; 14. 8, 32; 15. 41; Luke  
 1. 23, 25, 50, 56; 2. 4, 22, 39, 41, 42, 45, 51; 4. 9, 16,  
 26, 31; 5. 17, 24, 25, 32; 7. 10; 8. 22, 39; 9. 16, 51, 55, 56;  
 10. 7, 30, 34; 11. 24, 14, 8, 31; 15. 17, 16, 27, 34; 18. 14, 31,  
 35; 19. 28, 29; 21. 12, 21, 22, 33; 24. 5, 13, 20, 28, 33, 50;  
 52; John 1. 11; 2. 12, 13, 13; 4. 5, 8, 36, 45; 5. 1, 21, 29,  
 29; 6. 27; 7. 8, 8, 10, 35, 153; 8. 11, 26; 9. 11, 11, 31, 38,  
 55, 56; 12. 1, 12, 12, 13, 25, 27; 13. 1, 16, 32; 17. 1, 18,  
 28; 19. 27; 20. 1, 3, 4, 8.

Acts 1. 12, 25; 4. 3, 30; 5. 16; 21, 36; 6. 12; 8. 3, 5, 25,  
 26, 27, 40; 9. 2, 2, 26; 10, 30; 10, 5, 8, 32; 11. 21, 13, 18, 20,  
 23, 25, 26, 27; 12. 10, 10; 13. 4, 4, 13, 14, 22, 31, 34, 46, 47,  
 48, 51; 14. 6, 20, 21, 24, 26; 15. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38, 39; 16. 1, 8,  
 11, 11, 12, 16; 17. 1, 5, 10, 20, 18, 1, 6, 19, 22, 24; 19. 1, 3, 3,  
 21, 27; 20. 6, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 38; 21. 1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8,  
 12, 15, 17; 22. 5, 5, 7, 17, 21, 23, 31, 32, 33; 24. 17; 25. 1, 3,  
 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 21; 26. 7, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18; 27. 5, 8, 12,  
 40; 28. 6, 13, 13, 15, 16.

Rom. 1. 1, 16, 17, 24, 26, 28; 2. 4, 3, 7, 22, 25; 5. 15,  
 16, 18, 18, 21; 6. 16; 7. 16, 19, 19, 22; 7. 5, 10, 10; 8. 15;  
 9. 21, 21, 22, 31; 10. 10, 10, 12, 18; 11. 36; 12. 3,  
 10; 13. 14; 14. 14; 15. 7, 15; 16. 5, 19, 19, 26; 1 Co. 1.  
 2, 7; 4. 6, 8, 10; 5. 2, 31; 11. 22, 33, 34; 14. 8, 36;  
 16. 3, 15; 2 Co. 1. 23; 2. 4, 12, 16, 16; 3. 13, 18; 4. 11, 15;  
 7. 3, 9, 10; 8. 4, 24; 9. 1, 5, 8, 11, 13, 13, 13, 10, 5, 14;  
 12. 1, 13, 10, 10; Gal. 1. 6, 17, 17, 18, 2, 1, 8, 9, 11; 3.  
 23, 24; 4. 24; 6. 8, 8; Eph. 1. 5, 5, 14, 15, 2, 21; 4. 13,  
 16, 19, 30; 2 Co. 6. 18; Phil. 1. 11, 12, 19, 23; 2. 11; 3.  
 11, 16; 4. 16; 17; Col. 1. 4, 6, 10, 12, 20, 20; 2. 2, 2,  
 22; 3. 9, 15; 4. 11; 1 Th. 1. 5; 2. 12, 16, 16; 3. 2, 3,  
 5; 4. 9, 15, 17; 5. 9, 9; 2 Th. 2. 13, 14; 3. 9; 1 Ti. 1. 6; 2,  
 4, 7; 4. 3; 5. 24; 6. 12, 17; 1 Th. 1. 11; 2. 14, 20, 20, 21,  
 21, 25; 3. 7, 15; 4. 10, 10, 12, 18; Titus 3. 12; Heb. 1. 14;  
 2. 3, 10, 17; 4. 16; 6. 8; 7. 25, 25; 8. 3; 9. 14, 26, 28, 28;  
 10. 17, 24, 39, 37; 11. 7, 11, 26; 12. 2, 13, 21; Jas. 1.  
 19, 19, 19; 2. 2; 4. 9, 9; 5. 1; Pe. 1. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 22,  
 22; 2. 8, 21; 3. 9, 12; 4. 7, 9, 10, 5, 10; 5. 10; 6. 4, 9, 12,  
 25; 3. 9; 1 Jo. 3. 14; 3 John 5. 5; Jude 4, 6, 21; Rev.  
 1. 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11; 6. 13; 9. 1, 7, 9; 10. 5; 11. 6,  
 12, 12, 4, 13; 13. 3; 16. 14; 19. 9, 17; 20. 8.

## 18. In, among, ἐν en.

- Matt. 12. 12 have come unto him whatsoever they lis.

- Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the just

- John 13. 35 are my disciples, if ye have love one to an.

- Acts 12. 11 when Peter was come to himself, he said

26. 20 showed first unto them of Damascus, and

- Rom. 5. 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even

- 1 Co. 7. 15 bondage, but God hath called us to peace

9. 15 that it should be so done unto me: for (if)

14. 11 that speaketh (shall be) a barbarian unto

- 2 Co. 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that

5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.

8. 7 (in) your love to us, (see) that ye abound

- Col. 1. 23 was preached to every creature which is

- 1 Th. 4. 7 God hath not called, but unto holiness

5. 23 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

- 1 Ti. 3. 16 preached unto the Gentiles, believed on

- 2 Pe. 1. 5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue

6. 6 to knowledge, to temperance, and to pa.

- 1 Jo. 7. 1 to godliness brotherly kindness; and to

- 1 Jo. 4. 16 and believed the love that God hath to us

## 19. Before, ἐνώπιον enopion.

- Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them = idle tales

## 20. Out of, ἐκ ek.

- Matt. 8. 14 if this come to the governor's ears, we will

- Luke 23. 7 that he belonged unto Herod's jurisdiction

## 21. On, upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi.

- John 21. 11 drew the net [to] land full of great fishes

- Acts 10. 11 vessel descending, and let down to the ea.

## 22. Upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

- Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto

- Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only

- Eph. 4. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works

- 1 Th. 4. 7 For God hath not called us unto uncleanness

- 2 Ti. 2. 14 strive, (but) to the subverting of the he.

## 23. Upon, about, for, up to, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.

- Matt. 3. 7 when he saw many, come to his baptism

5. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jord.

6. 13 if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and th.

6. 27 Which of you, can add one cubit unto his

12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto you

13. 48 when it was full, they drew to shore, and

21. 19 he came to it, and found nothing thereon

27. 27 gathered unto him the whole band (of so.

- Mark 5. 21 much people gathered unto him: and he

11. 13 when he came to it, he found nothing but

15. 22 they bring him unto the place Golgotha

15. 46 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.

16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the risi.

- Luke 1. 16 And many, shall be turn to the Lord th.

1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the ch.

1. 11 when they had brought their ships to la.

6. 35 for he is kind unto the unthankful and

9. 27 when he went forth to land, there met

9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.

10. 6 if not, it shall turn to you again

10. 11 the kingdom of God is come nigh [unto]

12. 11 when they bring you unto the synagogues

12. 25 which of you, can add to his stature one

12. 58 When thou goest with thine adversary to

17. 4 seven times in a day turn again [to] thee

19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked

22. 44 [great drops of blood falling down to] the

22. 52 and the elders, which were come to him

23. 1 the whole multitude, led him unto Pilate

23. 33 when they were come to the place which

Luke 23. 48 the people that came together to that sig.

24. 1 they came unto the sepulchre, bringing

24. 12 Then arose Peter, and ran [unto] the sepul.

24. 24 certain of them, went to the sepulchre, and

Jclm. 6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea

19. 33 when they came to Jesus, and saw that

Acts 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.

8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter

8. 36 they came unto a certain water, and the

9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice say

9. 21 he might bring them bound unto the ch

9. 35 all that dwell at Lydda, turned to the L.

10. 11 a certain vessel descending [unto] him, as

11. 11 there were three men already come unto

11. 21 and a great number, turned unto the L.

12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth

12. 12 he came to the house of Mary the mother

14. 13 brought oxen and garland's unto the gates

14. 15 turn from these vanities unto the living

15. 19 trouble not them which are turned to G.

16. 19 drew (them) unto the market place unto

17. 6 drew Jason and certain brethren unto the

17. 14 sent away Paul, to go as it were to the sea

17. 19 brought him unto Areopagus, saying, May

18. 12 and brought him to the judgment seat

19. 12 from his body were brought unto the sick

19. 12 And we went before to ship, and sailed

21. 32 took soldiers, and ran down unto them

21. 8 [Commanding his accusers to come unto]

25. 12 Hast thou appealed, unto Cesar shalt

26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, (that

26. 20 that they should repent



**Luke 9.** 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to  
**John 1.** 7 The same came for a witness, to bear wit.  
 1. 8 but (was sent) to bear witness of that li.  
 1. 19 sent priests... to ask him, Who art thou?  
 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to  
 1. 37 sent not his Son into the world to conde.  
 4. 8 his disciples were gone away... to buy me  
 4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent  
 5. 7 I have no man... to put me into the pool  
 5. 36 which the Father hath given me to finish  
 6. 15 take him by force, to make him a king, he  
 6. 38 not to do mine own will, but the will of  
 7. 23 the chief priests sent officers to take him  
 8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my  
 8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him  
 10. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone  
 10. 31 to comfort them concerning their brother  
 11. 31 She goeth unto the grave to weep there  
 11. 53 they took counsel together for to put him  
 11. 55 went... before the passover, to purify th.  
 12. 20 Greeks among them that came up to wo.  
 12. 47 came not to judge the world, but to save  
 13. 2 now put into the heart of Judas, to betray  
 14. 7 finished the work... thou gavest me to do  
 19. 16 Then delivered he him... to be crucified  
**Acts 16.** 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved  
 16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go  
 27. 42 soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners  
**1 Co.** 1. 27 [foolish things of the world to confound]  
 1. 27 to confound the things which are mighty  
 1. 28 (yea), and things which are not, to bring  
 9. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown  
 13. 3 though I give my body [to] be burned, and  
 16. 12 greatly desired him to come unto you with  
 16. 12 but his will was not at all to come at this  
**2 Co.** 12. 7 messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I  
**Gal.** 4. 5 To redeem them that were under the law  
**Phil.** 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me  
**2 Th.** 3. 9 Not because we have not power, but to  
**1 Jo.** 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)  
 3. 1 know that he was manifested to take away  
**3 John** 4. 1 I have no greater joy than to hear that  
**Rev.** 2. 21 gave her space to repent of her fornicat.  
 3. 9 I will make them [to] come and worship  
 6. 1 he went forth conquering, and to conquer  
 8. 6 seven angels... prepared themselves to so.  
 13. 12 causeth the earth... to worship the first be.  
 16. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or  
 21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city, and  
 21. 23 city had no need of the sun... to shine in

### 26. Down to, kard (acc.) kata.

**Acts 16.** 7 After they were come to Mysia, they ass.  
 20. 20 taught you publicly, and from house to  
 25. 16 have the accusers face to face, and have  
**Rom 14.** 22 Hast thou faith? have [it] to thyself bef.  
**2 Co.** 8. 3 For to [their] power, I bear record, yea  
**Gal.** 2. 11 I withstood him to the face, because he  
**Phil.** 1. 12 things (which happened) unto me have

### 27. With, meta (gen.) meta.

**Luke 1.** 72 perform the mercy (promised) to our fat.  
**Rev.** 10. 8 voice... spake unto me again, and said, Go  
**28. Unto, until, uepto, mepros mechris.**  
**Rom.** 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam  
 15. 10 round about unto Illyricum, I have fully  
**Phil.** 2. 8 became obedient unto death, even the  
 2. 30 he was nigh unto death, not regarding his  
**2 Th.** 1. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble... unto bonds, but  
**Heb.** 3. 6 [rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end]  
 3. 14 beginning of our confidence stedfast unto  
 12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, stri.

### 29. How, to the end that, hras hopos.

**Matt 26.** 59 sought false witness... to put him to death  
**Luke 11.** 37 a certain Pharise besought him to dine  
**Acts** 9. 24 watched the gates day and night to kill  
 23. 23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go

### 30. Toward, pros (acc.) pros.

**Matt.** 2. 12 that they should not return to Herod, th.  
 3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all  
 3. 10 the axe is laid unto the root of the  
 3. 13 cometh Jesus... unto John, to be baptized  
 3. 14 baptized of thee and comest thou to me?  
 3. 15 Jesus answering said unto [him], Suffer  
 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust  
 6. 1 do not your alls before me, to be seen  
 7. 15 which come to you in sheep's clothing  
 10. 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the h.  
 10. 13 not worthy, let your peace return to you  
 11. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and  
 13. 2 multitudes were gathered together unto  
 13. 30 and bind them in bundles to burn them  
 14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea  
 14. 28 if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on  
 14. 29 he walked on the water... to Jesus  
 17. 14 when they were come to the multitude, th.  
 17. 14 forbid them not, to come unto me; for of  
 21. 1 when they... were come... unto the mount  
 21. 34 John came unto you in the way of right.  
 21. 34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen  
 23. 37 last of all he sent unto them his son, say  
 23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men  
 23. 37 stonest them which are sent unto thee  
 25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for  
 25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me  
 29. 39 when saw we thee sick... and came unto  
 26. 14 one of the twelve... went unto the chief pr.  
 26. 18 Go into the city to such a man, and say un.  
 26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth  
 26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith  
 26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest

**Matt 27.** 4 they said, What (is that) to us? thou  
 27. 14 he answered him to never a word; insom.  
 27. 19 his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou  
 27. 62 and Pharisees came together unto Pilate

**Mark 1.** 5, 32, 40, 45; 2. 3, 13; 3. 17, 8, 13, 31; 4. 1,  
 47; 5. 15, 19; 6. 25, 30, 33, 45, 48, 51; 7. 1, [31]; 9. 14,  
 17, 19, 20; 10. 1, [7], 14, 50; 11. 7, 27; 12. 2, 4, 6, 13, 18;  
 13. 22; 14. 10, 35; 15. 43; **Luke 1.** 13, 18, 19, 27, 28, 34,  
 43, 55, 61, 73, 80; 2. 15, 20, 34, 48, 49; 3. 9, 12, 13, [14];  
 4. 21, 23, 26, 26, 40, 43; 5. 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36; 6. 9, 47;  
 7. 3, 4, 6, 7, 19, 20, 23, 24, 40, 44, 50; 8. 4, 19, [21], 22, 25,  
 35; 9. 3, 13, 14, 23, 33, 40, 50, 57, 59, [62]; 10. 2, 23, 26,  
 29; 11. 1, 5, 6, 39, [53]; 12. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41, 41, 58; 13.  
 7, 23, 34; 14. 3, 6, 7, 23, 25, 26, 28; 15. 3, 18, 20, 22; 16.  
 1, 26, 26, 30; 17. 1, 22. 18. 3, [7], 9, 16, 31, 40; 19. 5, 8, 9,  
 13, 33, 35, 39, 43; 20. 2, 3, 9, 10, 23, 41; 21. 38; 22. 15, 45,  
 52, 70; 23. 4, 7, 14, 15, 22, 28; 24. 5, 10, 17, 17, 18, 25, 32,  
 44; **John 1.** 29, 42, 47; 2. 3, 2, 4, 20, 21, 26, 26; 4. 15,  
 30, 33, 35, 49, 47, 48, 49; 5. 33, 40, 45; 6. 5, 5, 17, 28, 34,  
 35, 37, 37, 44, 45, 65, 68; 7. 3, 33, 37, 45, 50, 50; 8. [2, 3,  
 7], 31, 57; 9. 13; 10. 35, 41; 11. 3, 4, 15, 19, 21, 29, 45,  
 46; 12. 32; 13. 1, 3, 6; 14. 3, 6, 12, 18, 23, 28, 28; 16. 5,  
 7, 7, 10, [16], 17, 28; 17. 11, 13; 18. 13, 24, 29, 38; 19. 39;  
 20. 2, 2, 10, 17, 17, 17, 21, 22, 23.

**Acts 1.** 7, 12, [7], 12, 29, 37, 38; 3. 11, 12, [22], 22, 25; 4.  
 1, 8, 19, 23, 23, 24; 5. 9, 35; 7. 3, [31]; 8. 14, 20, 24, 26; 9.  
 2, [6], 10, 11, 15, 27, 32, 38, 40; 10. 3, 13, 15, [21], 21, 28,  
 33; 11. 3, 11, 20, 30; 12. 5, 8, 15, 20, 21; 13. 15, 31, 32, 36;  
 14. 11; 15. 2, 7, 25, 33, 35; 16. 36, 37; 17. 2, 15, 15; 18. 6, 14,  
 21; 19. 2, 4, [3], 31; 20. 6, 18; 21. 11, 18, 27, 30; 22. 7, 5, 8,  
 10, 13, 15, 21, 25; 23. 3, [15], 17, 18, 18, 24, 30; 25. 16,  
 21, 22; 26. 1, [6], 9, 14, 28; 27. 12, 28; 8. 17, 21, 23, 25,  
 26, 30; **Rom.** 1. 10, 13; 2. 26; 3. 10, 11, 21, 21; 5. 12, 22, 23,  
 [24], 29, 30, 32; **1 Co.** 2. 1; 4. 18, 19, 21; 6. 5; 12. 2, 7, 13, 12;  
 14. 6, 12, 26; 15. 34; 16. 1, 11, 12; **2 Co.** 1. 15, 16, 20; 2. 13,  
 1, 16; 4. 2, 6; 5. 12; 6. 11; 7. 3, 12; 8. 17, 19; 9. 4; 11. 8;  
 12. 14, 17; 13. 1, 7; **Gal.** 1. 17; 6. 10, 10; **Eph.** 2. 18; 3. 14;  
 4. 14, 20; 5. [31]; 6. 9, 22; **Phil.** 1. 26; 2. 25; 4. 6; **Col.** 2. 23;  
 4. 8, 10; **1 Th.** 1. 9, 9; 2. 1, 2, 18; 3. 6, 11; **1 Ti.** 3. 14; 4. 7,  
 8; **2 Ti.** 2. 24; 3. 17; 4. 9; **Titus** 1. 16; 3. 2, 12, 12; **Heb.**  
 1. 8, 13; 2. 17; 5. 1, 5, 7, 4; 6. 11; 7. 21; 9. 13, 20; 13. 13;  
**Jas** 4. [5]; **1 Pe.** 2. 4; 3. 15; 4. 12; **2 Pe.** 1. 31; 3. 16; **1 Jo.**  
 5. 16, 16, 16, 17; **2 Jo.** 10. 12, 12; **3 Jo.** 14; **Rev.** 3. 20;  
 10. 9; 12. 5, 12; 21. [9]; 22. [18].

### 31. Above, beyond, uper (acc.) hyper.

**2 Co.** 12. 13 what is it wherein ye were inferior to

### 32. As, ws hos.

**Rom.** 9. 29 we had been... made like unto Gomorrah

### 33. So as, wsre hose.

**Matt.** 1. 1 he gave them power... to cast them out, and  
 27. 1 elders... took counsel against Jesus to put  
**Luke** 9. 52 entered into a village... [to] make ready for  
 See also About, according, add, attendance, bring, call,  
 chargeable, cleave, come, communicate, conformed,  
 contrary, day, end, even, for, go, like, nail, put, run,  
 shut, speak.

### TO and fro

#### 1. Here, hither, henah.

■ **Kl.** 4. 35 returned, and walked in the house to and f.

#### 2. Going and returning, yalsal.

**Gen.** 8. 7 which went forth to and fro, until the waters

#### 3. To move, shake, stagger, wander, nuu.

**Isa.** 24. 20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drun.

See also Driven, go, reel, removing, run, running, toss,  
 tossed, tossings, walk.

### To day

#### 1. The day, to day, hay-yom.

**Gen.** 30. 32 I will pass through all thy flock to day

**Exod.** 2. 18 How [is it]... ye are come so soon to day

5. 14 making brick both yesterday and to day

14. 13 see the salvation... he will show to you to day

14. 13 the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day

16. 25 And Moses said, Eat that to day; for to day

16. 25 to day (is) a sabbath unto the LORD: to day

32. 29 Consecrate yourselves to day to the LORD

**Deut.** 19. 13 that he may establish thee to day for a peo.

**Josh.** 22. 18 (seeing) ye rebel to day against the LORD

■ **1 Sa.** 4. 3 Wherefore hath the LORD smitten us to d.

4. 16 the man said... I fled to day out of the ar.

9. 12 haste now, for he came to day to the city

9. 12 (there is) a sacrifice of the people to day in

9. 12 ye shall eat with me to day; and to morrow

10. 2 When thou art departed from me to day

11. 13 to day the LORD hath wrought salvation

12. 17 (Is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will call

20. 17 cometh not the son of Jesse to meat... to d.

24. 10 that the LORD had delivered thee to day

26. 23 delivered thee into (my) hand to day, but

27. 10 said, Whither have ye made a road to day?

■ **1 Sa.** 11. 12 Tarry here to day also, and to morrow I

14. 22 To day thy servant knoweth that I have

16. 3 To day shall the house of Israel restore me

■ **Kl.** 8. 28 thy servant prayeth before thee to day

■ **Kl.** 4. 23 Wherefore wilt thou go to him to day? (it

6. 28 we may eat him to day, and we will eat my

**Job** 23. 1 to day (is) my complaint bitter: my stroke

**Psa.** 95. 7 he (is) our God. To day if ye will hear his

#### 2. To day, this day, shemer shemer.

**Matt.** 6. 30 the grass of the field, which to day is, and

16. 3 foul weather to day; for the sky is red and

21. 28 said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard

**Luke** 5. 26 saying, We have seen strange things to d.

12. 28 the grass, which is to day in the field, and

13. 32 I cast out devils, and I do cures to day and

13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the

19. 5 Zaccheus... to day I must abide at thy ho.

23. 43 To day shalt thou be with me in paradise

**Luke 24.** 11 beside all this, [to day] is the third day  
**Heb.** 3. 7 saith, To day if ye will hear his voice  
 3. 13 But exhort... while it is called To day; lest  
 3. 15 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden  
 4. 7 To day... To day if ye will hear his voice  
 5. 5 Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten  
 13. 8 same yesterday, and to day, and for ever  
**Jas.** 4. 13 To day or to morrow we will go into such

### To morrow

#### 1. Time before, to morrow, machar.

**Exod.** 8. 10 And he said, To morrow. And he said

8. 23 division... to morrow shall this sign be

8. 29 (dies) may depart... from his people, to mo.

9. 5 To morrow the LORD shall do this thing in

9. 18 to morrow about this time I will cause it

10. 4 to morrow will I bring the locusts unto thy

16. 23 To morrow (is) the rest of the holy sabbath

17. 9 to morrow I will stand on the top of the

17. 9 to sanctify them to day and to morrow, and

32. 5 and said, To morrow (is) a feast to the L.

**Num 11.** 18 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and

14. 25 To morrow turn you, and get you into the

16. 7 put incense in them before the LORD to m.

16. 16 thou, and they, and Aaron, to morrow

**Josh.** 3. 5 for to morrow the LORD will do wonders

7. 13 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow: for

11. 6 to morrow, about this time, will I deliver

22. 18 to morrow he will be with you with the wh.

**Judg 19.** 9 to morrow get you early on your way, that

20. 28 to morrow I will deliver them into thine h.

■ **1 Sa.** 9. 16 To morrow, about this time, I will send

11. 9 To morrow, by (that time) the sun be hot

11. 10 To morrow we will come out unto you, and

19. 11 save not thy life to night, to morrow thou

20. 5 to morrow (is) the new moon, and I should

20. 12 have sounded my father about to morrow

20. 18 To morrow (is) the new moon: and thou

28. 10 to morrow (shalt) thou and thy sons (be)

■ **1 Sa.** 11. 12 Tarry ye here to day also, and to morrow

■ **Kl.** 19. 12 as the life of one of them by to morrow

20. 6 send my servants unto thee to morrow ab.

■ **Kl.** 6. 28 woman said... we will eat my son to morn.

7. 1 To morrow, about this time, (shall) I me.

7. 18 shall be to morrow about this time in the

10. 6 come to me to Jezreel by to morrow this

■ **Ch.** 20. 16 To morrow go ye down against them, be.

20. 17 to morrow go out against them: for the

**Esth.** 5. 8 I will do to morrow as the king hath said

5. 12 to morrow am I invited unto her also with

9. 13 to morrow also according unto this day's

**Prov.** 3. 28 Say not to morrow I will give; when thou

27. 1 Boast not thyself of to morrow; for thou

**Isa.** 22. 13 let us eat and drink, for to morrow we sh.

56. 12 to morrow shall be as this day, (and) much

### 2. To morrow, aipov aurion.

**Matt.** 6. 30 which to day is, and to morrow is cast into

**Luke 12.** 28 and to morrow is cast into the oven, how

13. 32 I do cures to day and to morrow, and the

13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and

**Acts 23.** 15 he bring him down unto you [to morrow]

23. 20 thou wouldest bring down Paul to morrow

25. 22 To morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him

■ **Co.** 15. 32 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we die

**Jas.** 4. 13 to morrow we will go into such a city, and

### To the end or intent

#### 1. With a view to, eis eis.

**Acts** 7. 19 cast out their young children, to the end

**Rom.** 1. 11 may impart... to the end ye may be estab.

4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure to

■ **Co.**



3. An Ammonite who opposed Nehemiah. B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 2. 10 When . . . T. the servant, the Ammonite, he.  
 2. 19 But when Sanballat, and T. . . heard (it)  
 4. 3 Now T. the Ammonite (was) by him, and  
 7. 1 T. . . heard that the walls of Jerusalem we.  
 6. 1 T. . . heard that I had builded the wall  
 6. 12 for T. and Sanballat had hired him  
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon T. . . that would  
 17 sent. letters unto T. . . (the letters) of T.  
 6. 19 (And) T. sent letters to put me in fear  
 13. 4 Eliashib the priest . . . (was) allied unto T.  
 13. 7 the evil that Eliashib did for T. . . in prep.  
 13. 8 I cast forth all the household stuff of T.  
 4. A chief man whose posterity returned from exile.  
 B.C. 519.  
 Zech. 6. 10 T., and . . . Jedaliah, which are come from  
 6. 14 the crowns shall be to Helem, and to T.

### TO'-CHEN, תֹּחֵן establishment.

- A city in Simeon, near Rimmon (or Remnon); omitted in Josh. 19. 7.  
 1 Ch. 4. 32 And their villages (were) . . . T., and Ashan

### TOE (great) —

1. *Thumb, great toe*, תָּבֹהֵן *bohen*.  
 Exod. 29. 20 and upon the great toe of their right foot  
 Lev. 8. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot  
 8. 24 and upon the great toes of their right feet  
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the great toe of his right  
 2. *Finger*, אֶצְבָּע *elsba*.  
 2 Sa. 21. 20 six fingers, and on every foot six toes  
 1 Ch. 20. 6 fingers and toes (were) four and twenty  
 3. *Fingers, toes*, אֶצְבָּעַי *elsbaen*.  
 Dan. 2. 41 whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part  
 2. 42 the toes of the feet (were) part of iron, and  
 4. *Toes or thumbs of the feet*, תְּבִיטוֹת רַגְלָיִם *[bohen]*.  
 Judg. 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes  
 1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

### TO-GAR'-MAH, תֹּגֵרְמָה, תֹּגֵרְמָה.

- A son of Gomer, son of Japheth, in the N. of Armenia.  
 B.C. 2200.  
 Gen. 10. 3 And the sons of Gomer. . . Riphath, and T.  
 1 Ch. 1. 6 And the sons of Gomer. . . Riphath, and T.  
 Ezra. 27. 14 They of the house of T. traded in thy fa  
 28. 6 the house of T. of the north quarters, and

### TOGETHER —

1. *As one*, כְּאַחַד *ke-ec'ad*.  
 Ezra 2. 64 The whole congregation together (was) fo.  
 3. 20 sons of Judah, together, to set forward  
 6. 20 priests and the Levites were purified tog.  
 Neh. 7. 66 The whole congregation together (was) fo.  
 Isa. 65. 25 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together  
 2. *Each to its fellow*, אִישׁ לְאִשְׁתּוֹ *[ishshah]*.  
 Exod. 26. 6 couple the curtains together with the ta.  
 3. *As one*, כְּאַחַד *ka-chadad*.  
 Dan. 2. 35 broken in pieces together, and became like  
 4. *Together*, יַחַד, יַחַד, יַחַד *yachad, yachad, yachad*.  
 Gen. 13. 6 inight dwell together. . . could not dwell tog.  
 22. 6, 8 they went both of them together  
 22. 19 they rose up and went together to Beer-s  
 36. 7 more than that they might dwell together  
 Exod. 19. 8 all the people answered together, and said  
 26. 24 they shall be coupled together above the  
 26. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to  
 Deut. 22. 10 not plow with an ox and an ass together  
 22. 11 divers sorts, (as) of woollen and linen tog.  
 25. 11 If brethren dwell together, and one of th.  
 25. 11 When men strive together one with ano.  
 33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered together  
 33. 17 with them he shall push the people tog.  
 Josh. 9. 2 they gathered themselves together, to fight  
 11. 5 they came and pitched together at the  
 Judg. 6. 33 children of the east were gathered tog.  
 6. 34 did eat and drink both of them together  
 1 Sa. 11. 17 so that two of them were not left together  
 17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together  
 31. 6 and all his men, that same day together  
 2 Sa. 2. 13 met together by the pool of Gibeon: and  
 2. 16 so they fell down together: wherefore th.  
 10. 15 Israel, they gathered themselves together  
 12. 3 it grew up together with him, and with his  
 14. 16 destroy me and my son together out of the  
 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put  
 1 Ki. 3. 18 we (were) together; (there) was no stran.  
 1 Ch. 10. 6 Saul died. . . and all his house died together  
 Ezra 4. 3 but we ourselves together will build unto  
 Neh. 4. 1 conspired all of them together to come  
 6. 2 Come, let us meet together in (some) one  
 6. 7 Come. . . and let us take counsel together  
 Job 2. 11 they had made an appointment to gether  
 3. 18 prisoners rest together; they hear not the  
 6. 2 my calamity laid in the balances together  
 9. 32 (and) we should come together in judgm.  
 10. 8 and fashioned me together round about  
 16. 10 they have gathered themselves together  
 17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust  
 19. 12 His troops come together, and raise up th.  
 24. 4 poor of the earth hide themselves together  
 34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man  
 38. 7 When the morning stars sang together, and  
 40. 13 Hide them in the dust together; (and) bi.  
 Psa. 2. 2 rulers take counsel together, against the  
 14. 3 they are (all) together become filthy; (th.  
 31. 13 while they took counsel together against  
 3. 3 magnify. . . and let us exalt his name tog.  
 35. 26 brought to confusion together that rejoice

### Psa. 37-38 transgressors shall be destroyed together

40. 14 beashamed and confounded together that  
 41. 7 All that hate me whisper together against  
 48. 4 For, lo, the kings. . . passed by together  
 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together  
 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together, (and) wa.  
 71. 10 they that lay wait. . . take counsel together  
 74. 8 Let us destroy them together: they have  
 83. 5 For they have consulted together with one  
 83. 17 water; they compassed me about together  
 98. 8 (their) hands: let the hills be joyful tog.  
 102. 22 When the people are gathered together  
 122. 3 builded as a city that is compact together  
 133. 1 pleasant (it is) for brethren to dwell tog.  
 Isa. 1. 28 destruction. . . of the sinners (shall be) tog.  
 1. 31 they shall both burn together, and none  
 9. 21 they together (shall be) against Judah  
 11. 6 the young lion and the fating together  
 11. 7 their young ones shall lie down together  
 11. 14 they shall spoil them of the east together  
 18. 6 They shall be left together unto the fowls  
 22. 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are  
 22. 3 all that are found in thee are bound toget.  
 27. 4 I would burn them together  
 31. 3 fall down, and they all shall fall together  
 40. 5 all flesh shall see (it) together: for the  
 41. 1 let us come near together to judgment  
 41. 19 (and) the pine, and the box tree together  
 41. 20 know, and consider, and understand tog.  
 41. 23 we may be dismayed, and behold (it) tog.  
 43. 9 Let all the nations be gathered together  
 43. 9 they shall lie down together, they shall  
 43. 26 let us plead together: declare thou, that  
 44. 11 they shall fear: they shall be ashamed to  
 45. 8 let righteousness spring up together, I the  
 46. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that  
 45. 20 draw near together, ye (that are) escaped  
 45. 21 let them take counsel together. who hath  
 46. 11 They stoop, they bow down together, they  
 48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up tog.  
 50. 8 let us stand together: who (is) mine adv.  
 52. 11 with the voice together shall they sing  
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerus.  
 60. 13 the pine tree, and the box together, to bea.  
 65. 7 the iniquities of your fathers together, sa  
 66. 17 shall be consumed together, saith the LORD  
 Jer. 3. 18 they shall come together out of the land  
 6. 11 upon the assembly of young men together  
 6. 12 others, (with their) fields and wives togeth.  
 6. 21 the fathers and the sons together shall fall  
 13. 14 will dash. . . the fathers and the sons tog.  
 31. 8 and her that travaileth with child tog. th.  
 31. 13 rejoice. . . both young men and old tog.  
 31. 24 and in all the cities thereof together  
 41. 1 there they did eat bread together in Miz.  
 46. 12 stumbled. . . they are fallen both together  
 48. 21 turned back, (and) are fled away together  
 48. 7 (with) his priests and his princes together  
 49. 3 (and) his priests and his princes together  
 50. 4 and the children of Judah together  
 50. 33 the children of Judah (were) oppressed to  
 51. 38 They shall roar together like lions; they  
 51. 8 rampart and the wall. . . languished toget.  
 Lam. 1. 1 the children of Israel be gathered tog.  
 11. 8 is turned. . . my repentings are kindled to.  
 Amos 1. 15 he and his princes together, saith the Lo.  
 3. 3 Can two walk together, except they be ag.  
 Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of  
 Zech. 10. 4 Out of him came. . . every oppressor tog.  
 5. *Couple, team, yoke, together*, יַחַד *yachad*.  
 2 Ki. 9. 25 when I and thou rode together after Ah.  
 6. *A gathering*, אֶסְפָּה *asephah*.  
 Isa. 24. 22 And they shall be gathered together  
 7. *Of one another*, ἀλλήλων *allelōn*.  
 1 Th. 5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together  
 8. *Toward each other*, πρὸς ἀλλήλους *pros allelous*.  
 Luke 24. 14 they talked together of all these things  
 9. *Together with*, ἅμα *hama*.  
 Rom. 3. 12 they are together become unprofitable  
 1 Th. 4. 17 shall be caught up together with them in  
 5. 10 died for us, that we should live together  
 10. *Together, upon or about the same*, ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό.  
 Matt. 23. 34 The Pharisees. . . were gathered together  
 Luke 17. 35 Two (women) shall be grinding together  
 Acts 1. 15 the number of us was together were  
 2. 44 all that believed were together and had  
 3. 1 Peter and John went up together into the  
 4. 26 the rulers were gathered together against  
 1 Co. 7. 5 come together again, that Satan tempt you  
 11. *Together, down to the same*, κατὰ τὸ αὐτό.  
 Acts 14. 1 they went both together into the synag  
 12. *With one another*, μετ' ἀλλήλων *met' allelōn*.  
 Luke 23. 12 Pilate and Herod were made friends tog.  
 13. *Together*, ὁμοῦ *homou*.  
 John 4. 36 and he that reapech may rejoice tog.  
 20. 4 So they ran both together: and the other  
 21. 11 There were together Simon Peter, and T.

See also Agree, assemble, assembled, assembling, band, bow, bring, builded, call, called, cleave fast, come, comforted, consult, counsel, coupled, flow, follen, fowler, framed, gather, gathered, gathering, glorified, grow, join, joined, knit, meet, met, planted, put, raise up, reason, rise up, rolled, run, shake, shut up, smite, sow, stick, strive, struggle, take, temper, tempered, travail in pain, thrust, whisper, work, wrap, wrapped,

yoke. Also sing together by course, gather together in one. Together with, see elected, labour, quicken, sit.

### TO'-HU, תֹּחֻי, humility, depression.

- A Kohathite, ancestor of Samuel; called Nahath in 1 Ch. 6. 26, and Tach in 1 Ch. 6. 34. B.C. 1230.  
 1 Sa. 1. 1 Elihu, the son of T., the son of Zuph

### TO'-I, תֹּי, error, wandering.

- A king of Hamath in the days of David. B.C. 1040.  
 2 Sa. 8. 9 T. . . heard that David had smitten all the  
 8. 10 Then T. sent Joram his son unto king D.  
 8. 10 fought. . . for Hadadezer had wars with T.  
 1 Ch. 18. 9 T. . . heard how David had smitten all the  
 18. 10 fought. . . for Hadadezer had war with T.

### TOIL, (to) —

1. *Labour*, עָמַל *amal*.  
 Gen. 41. 51 God. . . hath made me forget all my toil, and  
 2. *Grievous thing, labour*, עֲמָלָא *istsabon*.  
 Gen. 5. 29 concerning our work and toil of our hand  
 3. *To try*, βασανίζω *basanizō*.  
 Mark 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the  
 4. *To labour, be weary, fatigued*, κοπιᾶω *kopiaō*.  
 Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies. . . they toil not, neither  
 Luke 5. 5 we have toiled all the night, and have ta.  
 12. 27 [they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say]

### TOKEN (evident, manifest) —

1. *A sign, token*, טֹקֵן *oth*.  
 Gen. 9. 12, 17 This (is) the token of the covenant wh  
 9. 13 be for a token of a covenant between me  
 17. 11 it shall be a token of the covenant betw.  
 Exod. 3. 12 a token unto thee that I have sent thee  
 12. 13 blood shall be to you for a token upon the  
 13. 16 it shall be for a token upon thine hand  
 Num 17. 10 to be kept for a token against the rebels  
 Josh. 2. 12 show kindness, and give me a true token  
 Job 21. 29 the way? and do ye not know their tokens  
 Psa. 65. 8 They also. . . are afraid at thy tokens: thou  
 86. 17 Show me a token for good; that they wh.  
 135. 9 sent tokens and wonders into the midst  
 Isa. 44. 25 that frustrateh the tokens of the liars  
 2. *Proof, manifest token*, ἐνδειγμα *endeigma*.  
 2 Th. 1. 5 a manifest token of the righteous judgm.  
 3. *A showing in, indication*, ἐνδείξις *endeixis*.  
 Phil. 1. 28 is to them an evident token of perdition  
 4. *A sign, signal, mark*, σημεῖον *semeion*.  
 2 Th. 3. 17 mine own hand, which is the token in ev.  
 5. *A joint sign, signal*, σύσσημον *sussēmon*.  
 Mark 14. 44 had given them a token, saying, Whomso  
 TO'-LA, תֹּלַעַר, worm, crimson.  
 1. A son of Issachar. B.C. 1690.  
 Gen. 46. 13 And the sons of Issachar: T., and Phny  
 Num. 26. 23 (of) T., the family of the Tolaites: of Pua  
 1 Ch. 7. 1 the sons of Issachar (were) T., and Pua  
 7. 1 the sons of T.; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and  
 7. 2 heads of their father's house. . . of T.  
 2. A judge of Israel, of the tribe of Issachar. B.C.  
 1206-1183.  
 Judg. 8. 1 there arose to defend Israel, T. the son of

### TO'-LAD, תֹּלַד, together.

- A city in Simeon near Ezem; same of El-tolad in Josh.  
 15. 30.  
 1 Ch. 4. 29 And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at T.

### TOLAITES, תֹּלַיִת.

- Family of Tola son of Issachar.  
 Num. 26. 23 (of) Tola, the family of the T.: of Pua, the

### TOLD, to be —

1. *To be said*, נִסָּח *amar*, 2.  
 Josh. 2. 2 it was told the king of Jericho, saying  
 Dan. 8. 26 And the vision. . . which was told (is) true  
 2. *To be put before, declared*, נִסָּח *nagad*, 6.  
 Gen. 22. 20 it was told Abraham, saying, Behold, Mi.  
 27. 42 words of Esau his elder son were told to  
 31. 2 it was told Laban on the third day that J.  
 38. 13 it was told Tamar, saying, Behold, thy fa.  
 38. 24 it was told Judah, saying, Tamar thy da.  
 Exod. 14. 5 it was told the king of Egypt that the pe.  
 Deut. 17. 4 it be told thee, and thou hast heard (of it)  
 Josh. 9. 24 Because it was certainly told thy servants  
 10. 17 it was told Joshua, saying, The five kings  
 Judg. 9. 25 they robbed all. . . and it was told Abime.  
 9. 47 it was told Abimelech, that all the men  
 1 Sa. 15. 12 it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to  
 19. 10 was told Saul, saying, Behold, David (is)  
 23. 7, 13 And it was told Saul that David was  
 27. 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.  
 2 Sa. 6. 12 it was told king David, saying, The LORD  
 19. 11 when it was told David, he gathered all  
 19. 11 it was told Joab, Behold, the king weepeth  
 21. 11 it was told David what Rizpah the daug.  
 1 Ki. 1. 51 it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Ad.  
 2. 20 it was told king Solomon that Joab was  
 2. 41 it was told Solomon that Shimei had gone  
 10. 7 the half was not told me: thy wisdom and  
 18. 13 Was it not told my lord what I did when  
 18. 13 it was told him, saying, Behold, (he is) lu  
 8. 7 it was told him, saying, The man of God  
 1 Ch. 19. 17 it was told David; and he gathered all Is  
 2 Ch. 9. 6 the one half. . . was not told me: (for) thou  
 Isa. 7. 2 it was told the house of David, saying, S.  
 40. 1 hath it not been told you from the begin.



8 *To be numbered, recounted*, סָפַר *saphar*, 2.

1 Ki. 8. 5 that could not be told nor numbered for  
2 Ch. 5. 6 which could not be told nor numbered

1. *To be measured, recounted*, סָפַר *saphar*, 4.

Job 37. 20 Shall it be told him that I speak? if a man  
Isa. 52. 15 which had not been told shall they  
Hab. 1. 5 ye will not believe, though it be told (y.)

5. *To be weighed*, כָּזַן *takan*, 4.

1 Ki. 12. 11 they gave them money, being told, into the h.

**TOLERABLE**, more —

*More tolerable*, ἀνεκτότερον *anektoteron*.

Matt 10. 15 It shall be more tolerable for the land of  
11. 22 It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.  
11. 24 it shall be more tolerable for the land of  
Mark 6. 11 [It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and]  
Luke 10. 12 it shall be more tolerable in that day for  
10. 14 it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.

**TOLL** —

1. *Measured thing, tribute, toll*, מִדָּה *middah*.

Ezra 4. 20 toll, and tribute, and custom, was paid

2. *Measured thing, tribute, toll*, מִדָּה *middah*.

Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom  
7. 24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute

**TOMB** —

1. *A stack, heap, tomb*, קֶבֶד *qadish*.

Job 21. 32 the grave, and shall remain in the tomb

2. *A monument, tomb*, מוֹנֵמֶנְט *monēma*.

Mark 5. 5 he was in the mountains, and in the tom.  
Luke 8. 27 neither abode in .house, but in the tombs

3. *A monument, tomb*, μνημεῖον *mnēmeion*.

Matt. 8. 28 coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce  
27. 60 laid it in his own new tomb, which he had  
Mark 5. 2 there met him out of the tombs a man w.  
5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the (tombs)  
6. 29 took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb

4. *A burying place, sepulchre*, τάφος *taphos*.

Matt 23. 29 ye build the tombs of the prophets, and

**TONGS** —

1. *Tongs, snuffers*, מַלְגָּאִימ *malgachayim*.

Exod 25. 38 the tongs thereof, and the snuff dishes th.  
Num. 4. 9 his tongs, and his snuff dishes, and all the

2. *Tongs, snuffers*, מַלְגָּאִימ *malgachayim*.

1 Ki. 7. 49 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs  
2 Ch. 4. 21 the tongs, (made he of), gold, (and) that  
Isa. 6. 6 (which) he had taken with the tongs from

8. *Aze, tongs*, מַלְגָּא *malgach*.

Isa. 44. 12 The smith with the tongs both worketh

**TONGUE** —

1. *Tongue, language*, לָשׁוֹן *lashon*.

Gen. 10. 5 every one after his tongue, after their fa.  
10. 20 after their families, after their tongues  
10. 31 after their families, after their tongues

Exod 4. 10 I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow ton.  
11. 7 against any . . . shall not a dog move his to.

Deut 28. 49 a nation whose tongue thou shalt not un.  
Josh. 10. 21 none moved his tongue against any of the

Judg. 7. 5 Every one that lappeth . . . with his tongue  
2 Sa. 23. 2 spake by me, and his word (was) in my t.

Job 5. 21 be hid from the scourge of the tongue  
6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot my

15. 5 and thou chooseth the tongue of the craft.  
20. 12 (though) he hide it under his tongue

20. 16 suck the poison . . . the viper's tongue shall  
27. 4 not speak wickedness, nor my tongue ut.

29. 10 their tongue cleaved to the roof of their  
33. 2 Behold . . . my tongue hath spoken in my

41. 1 his tongue with a cord (which) thou lett.  
5. 9 sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue

10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity  
13. 3 Lord shall cut off . . . the tongue that speak.

12. 4 Who have said, With our tongue will we  
13. 3 (He that) backbiteth not with his tongue

22. 15 my tongue cleaveth to my jaws, and thou  
31. 20 keep them . . . from the strife of tongues

34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
35. 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness.

37. 30 speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh  
31. 1 take heed . . . that I sin not with my tongue

39. 3 fire burned: (then) spake I with my tongue.  
45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer

50. 10 giveth thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue  
51. 14 my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteou.

52. 2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs, like a sh.  
54. 10 lowest all devouring words . . . deceitful to

55. 9 Destroy, O Lord, (and) divide their tong.  
57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.

64. 3 Who whet their tongue like a sword, (and)  
64. 8 they shall make their own tongue to fall

66. 17 I cried . . . he was extolled with my tongue  
68. 23 (and) the tongue of thy dogs in the same

71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteou.  
73. 9 and their tongue walketh through the ea.

78. 35 and they lied unto him with their tongues  
79. 2 spoken against me with a lying tongue

120. 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for  
120. 2 Deliver my soul . . . from a deceitful tongue

120. 3 what shall be done . . . thou false tongue?  
126. 2 filled with laughter, and our tongue with

137. 6 let thy tongue cleave to the roof of my mo.  
139. 4 (there is) not a word in my tongue, (but)

140. 3 They have sharpened their tongues like  
Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands

6. 24 the flattery of the tongue of a strange wo.

Prov 10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice silver

10. 31 but the froward tongue shall be cut out

12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health

12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment

15. 2 The tongue of the wise useth knowledge

15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life, but

16. 1 the answer of the tongue, (is) from the L.

17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue

17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth in.

18. 21 Death and life . . . in the power of the tong.

21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue

21. 23 Whoso keepeth . . . his tongue keepeth his

25. 15 and a soft tongue breaketh the bone

25. 23 an angry countenance a backbiting tongue

26. 28 A lying tongue hateth (those that are) affl.

28. 23 than he that flattereth with the tongue

31. 26 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness

Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tongue

Isa. 3. 8 their tongue and their doings (are) again.

11. 15 the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue

28. 11 For with . . . another tongue will he speak

30. 27 full of indignation, and his tongue as =

32. 4 the tongue of the stammerers shall be =

33. 19 a stammering tongue, that thou canst not

35. 6 Then shall . . . the tongue of the dumb sing

41. 17 (there is) none, and their tongue faileth

45. 23 every knee shall bow, every tongue shall

50. 4 God hath given me the tongue of the lea.

54. 17 every tongue (that) shall rise against thee

59. 4 against whom . . . draw out the tongue? (are)

59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness

66. 18 I will gather all nations and tongues; and

Jer. 9. 3 they bend their tongues (like) their bow

9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak

8. Their tongue (is as) an arrow shot out, it

18. 18 let us smite him with the tongue, and let

23. 31 the prophets, that use t' air tongues, and

Lam. 4. 4 The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth

Eze. 3. 26 I will make thy tongue . . . cleave to the roof

Dan. 1. 4 the learning and the tongue of the Chal.

Hos. 7. 16 shall fall . . . for the rage of their tongue

Mic. 6. 12 their tongue (is) deceitful in their mouth

Zeph. 3. 13 neither shall a deceitful tongue be found

Zecl 14. 12 their tongue shall consume away in their

2. *A tongue, language*, γλῶσσα *glōssa*.

Mark 7. 33 took him . . . and he spit, and touched his to.

7. 35 the string of his tongue was loosed, and

16. 17 [cast out devils . . . speak with new tongues]

Luke 1. 64 his tongue (loosed), and he spake, and pr.

16. 24 and cool my tongue; for I am tormented

Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues

2. 4 began to speak with other tongues, as the

2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues

2. 26 my tongue was glad . . . moreover also my

10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and

19. 6 and they spake with ton. ues, and proph.

Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit

14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God

1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues: to

12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues

12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues

12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.

13. 1 Though I speak with the tongues of men

13. 2 whether (there be) tongues, they shall ce.

14. 2 he that speaketh in an (unknown) tongue

14. 4 He that speaketh in an (unknown) tongue

14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues, but

14. 6 greater . . . than he that speaketh with tong.

14. 6 If I come unto you speaking with tongues

14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy

14. 13 let him that speaketh in an (unknown) to.

14. 14 If I pray in an (unknown) tongue, my sp.

14. 18 I speak with tongues more than ye all

14. 18 ten thousand words in an (unknown) ton.

14. 22 tongues are for a sign, not to them that

14. 23 all speak with tongues, and there come

14. 26 hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a ro.

14. 27 If any man speak in an (unknown) tong.

14. 35 and forbid not to speak with tongues

Phil. 2. 11 every tongue should confess that Jesus

Jas. 1. 26 If any man . . . brideth not his tongue, but

3. 1 the tongue is a little member, and boast.

3. 6 And the tongue (is) a fire, a world of ini.

3. 10 so is the tongue among our members, that

3. 14 the tongue can no man tame; (it is) an

Pe. 3. 1 let him refrain his tongue from evil, and

1 Jo. 3. 18 let us not love in word, neither in tongue

Rev. 5. 9 out of every kindred, and tongue, and pe.

7. 6 kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood

10. 11 many peoples, and nations, and tongues

11. 9 the of the people, and kindreds, and to.

13. 7 over all kindreds, and tongues, and nati.

14. 1 nation, and kindred, and tongue, and pe.

16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

17. 15 and multitudes, and nations, and tongues

3. *Dialect*, διάλεκτος *diálekton*.

Acts 1. 19 as that field is called in their proper ton.

21. 40 he spake unto (them) in the Hebrew ton.

22. 2 heard that he spake in the Hebrew ton.

26. 14 saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul

**TONGUES**, (other, Hebrew) —

1. *One of another or different tongue*, ἑτερόγλωσσαι.

1 Co. 14. 21 With . . . other tongues and other lips will

2. *Hebraically, in the Hebrew*, Ἑβραϊστὶ *hebraisti*.

John 5. 2 which is called in the Hebrew tongue B.

Rev. 9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is)

16. 16 into . . . place called in the Hebrew tongue

**TONGUE**, to hold the —

1. *To still, silence*, שָׁקֵט *shasah*, 3.

Amos 6. 10 Hold thy tongue; for we may not make

2. *To keep or remain silent*, שָׁקֵט *shasah*, 5.

Esth. 7. 4 if we had been sold . . . I had held my ton.

Job 6. 24 Teach me, and I will hold my tongue, and

13. 19 If I hold my tongue, I shall give up the

Hab. 1. 13 holdest thy tongue when the wicked de.

**T00** —

[See Far, hard, heavy, high, much, strong, superstitious].

**T00 much** —

*Sufficiency*, דַּאי *dai*.

Esth. 1. 18 Thus . . . too much contempt and wrath

**T00K in hunting, that which he** —

*Hunting, provision, venison*, טַיִד *tsayid*.

Prov 12. 27 roasteth not that which he took in hunt.

**T00L** —

1. *Destroying weapon, sword, axe*, חֶרֶב *chereb*.

Exod 20. 25 if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou hast

2. *Vessel*, כֵּל *keli*.

1 Ki. 6. 7 nor ax (nor) any tool of iron heard in the

**TOOTH**, teeth —

1. *A tooth*, שֵׁן *shen*.

Gen. 49. 12 His eyes . . . red with wine, and his teeth wh.

Exod 21. 24 Eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for

21. 27 tooth, or his maid servant's tooth; he sh.

Lev. 24. 20 eye for eye, tooth for tooth: as he hath

Num 11. 33 the flesh (was) yet between their teeth

Deut 19. 21 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for

32. 24 will also send the teeth of beasts upon them

1 Sa. 2. 13 with a flesh hook of three teeth in his ha.

Job 4. 10 and the teeth of the young lions, are bro.

13. 14 Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth

16. 9 he gnasheth upon me with his teeth, mine

19. 20 and I am escaped with the skin of my tee.

29. 17 and plucked the spoil out of his teeth

41. 14 his face: his teeth (are) terrible round ab.

Psa. 3. 7 thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly

35. 16 they gnashed upon me with their teeth

37. 12 and gnasheth upon him with his teeth

57. 4 whose teeth (are) spears and arrows, and

58. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth

112. 10 shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away

124. 6 hath not given us (as) a prey to their teeth

Prov 10. 26 As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to

25. 19 (is like) a broken tooth, and a foot out of

30. 14 a generation whose teeth (are as) swords



Exod. 20. LORD called Moses (up) to the top of the  
 24. 17 devouring fire on the top of the mount in  
 23. 32 there shall be an hole in the top of it, in  
 31. 2 present thyself there to me in the top of  
 Num. 14. 40 get them up into the top of the mountain  
 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top  
 20. 28 Aaron died there in the top of the mount  
 21. 20 to the top of Pisgah, which looketh toward  
 23. 9 For from the top of the rocks I see him  
 23. 14 the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah  
 23. 28 Balak brought Balaam unto the top of P.  
 Deut. 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and  
 34. 1 to the top of Pisgah, that (is) over against  
 Josh. 15. 8 the border went up to the top of the mo.  
 15. 9 border was (drawn) from the top of the hill  
 Judg. 6. 26 build an altar . . . upon the top of this rock  
 9. 7 stood in the top of mount Gerizim, and li.  
 9. 25 set liars in wait for him in the top of the  
 9. 35 there came people down from the top of  
 16. 3 carried them up to the top of an hill, that  
 ■ Sa. 25. 13 stood on the top of an hill afaroff, a great  
 ■ Sa. 25. 23 became one troop, and stood on the top of  
 5. 24 sound of a going in the tops of the milt.  
 15. 32 (when) David was come to the top . . . where  
 16. 1 when David was a little past the top of  
 ■ Kl. 7. 16 to set upon the top of the pillars: the he.  
 7. 17, 19 chapters which (were) upon the top of  
 7. 18 cover the chapters that (were) upon the t.  
 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lily work  
 7. 35 in the top of the bas . . . on the top of the  
 7. 41 chapters that (were) on the top of the tw  
 7. 41 chapters which (were) upon the top of th  
 7. 13 the top of the throne (was) round behind  
 18. 42 and Elijah went up to the top of Carmel  
 2 Kl. 1. 9 and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill  
 ■ Ch. 14. 15 of going in the top of the mulberry trees  
 2 Ch. 3. 13 chapter that (was) on the top of each of  
 4. 12, 12 chapters which (were) on the top of  
 25. 12 brought them unto the top of the rock  
 25. 12 cast them down from the top of the rock  
 Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top of  
 Job 24. 24 and out as the tops of the ears of corn  
 Psa. 72. 16 and handfull . . . upon the top of the mountains  
 Prov. 8. 2 She stameth in the top of high places, by  
 23. 34 or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast  
 Song 4. 8 look from the top of Anania, from the top  
 Isa. 2. 2 be established in the top of the mountains  
 17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the up.  
 32. 17 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain  
 32. 17 let them shout from the top of the moun.  
 Lam. 2. 19 that faint for hunger in the top of every  
 4. 4 are poured out in the top of every street  
 Eze. 6. 43 in all the tops of the mountains, and under  
 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs  
 17. 22 will crop off from the top of his young tw.  
 43. 12 Upon the top of the mountain the whole  
 Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice upon the tops of the moun.  
 Joel 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of  
 Amos 1. 2 mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither  
 9. 3 though they hide themselves in the top  
 Mic. 4. 1 shall be established in the top of the mo.  
 Nah. 3. 10 were dashed in pieces at the top of all the  
 Zech. 4. 2 with a bowl upon the top of it, and his se.  
 4. 2 seven lamps, which (are) upon the top th.

### 7. A point, tip, ἔκρον akron.

Heb. 11. 21 and worshipped . . . upon the top of his staff

### 8. From above, top, upper part, ἄνωθεν anōthen.

Matt. 27. 51 was rent in twain from the top to the bo.  
 Mark. 15. 38 rent in twain from the top to the bottom  
 John. 19. 23 without seam, woven from the top throu.

### TOP of head or house —

#### 1. Roof, top, pinna, ὀροφία, ὀροφία.

1 Sa. 9. 25 commu. 1 with Saul upon the top of the h.  
 9. 25 Samuel called Saul to the top of the house  
 2 Sa. 16. 22 spread . . . a tent upon the top of the house  
 Isa. 15. 3 on the tops of their houses, and in their

#### 2. Top or crown of the head, pate, ὀροφία godhod.

Deut. 23. 35 from . . . thy foot unto the top of thy head  
 33. 16 and upon the top of the head of him (that)

### TOPAZ —

#### 1. Topaz, emerald, ἰσάκη pitedah.

Exod. 28. 17 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: (this  
 39. 10 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: this  
 Job 28. 10 The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it  
 Eze. 28. 13 topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the on.

#### 2. Topaz, (gem of a yellowish green colour), ὀπάκιον.

Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the

### TO' PHEL, ὄρος mōtar.

A place in the wilderness of Sinai over against Paran;

now called Tufleh, S. E. of Salt Sea.

Deut. 1. 2 between Paran, and T., and Laban, and

### TOPI'ET, ὄρος altar.

A place in the valley of Hinnom where sacrifices were

offered and the dead bodies buried or consumed.

Isa. 30. 33 T. (is) ordained of old; yea, for the king

### TO' PHEH, ὄρος mōtar.

The same as the preceding.

2 Kl. 23. 10 he defiled T., which (is) in the valley of

Jer. 7. 31 And they have built the high places of T.

33. Therefore, it shall no more be called T.

7. 32 they shall bury in T., till there be no pl.

19. 6 that this place shall no more be called T.

19. 11 they shall bury (them) in T., till (there be)

20. Thus will I . . . (even) make this city T.

Jer. 19. 13 house . . . shall be defiled as the place of T.  
 19. 14 Then came Jeremiah from T., whither the

### ТОРЧ —

#### 1. A torch, flame, ῥῥῥῥ lappid.

Nah. 2. 3 with flaming torches in the day of his pr.  
 Zech. 12. 6 will I make . . . like a torch of fire in a sheaf

#### 2. A torch, flaming fire, ῥῥῥῥ pelodah.

Nah. 2. 4 they shall seem like torches, they shall

#### 3. A lamp, torch, shining light, λαμπράς lampas.

John 18. 3 with lanterns, and torches, and weapons

### TORENT, tormentor —

#### 1. A trial, testing, torment, βασανισμός basanizmos.

Rev. 9. 5 their torment . . . as the torment of a scorp.  
 14. 11 the smoke of their torment ascendeth up  
 13. 7 so much torment and sorrow give her, for  
 13. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torm.  
 18. 15 stand afar off for the fear of her torment

#### 2. One who tries or tests, inquisitor, βασανιστής.

Matt. 23. 34 delivered him to the tormentors, till he

#### 3. A test, trial, inquisition, torment, βάσανος basanos.

Matt. 4. 24 were taken with divers diseases and torm.  
 Luke 6. 23 lifted up his eyes, being in torments, and  
 16. 23 lest they also come into this place of tor.

#### 4. A pruning, restraining, restraint, κόλασις.

Jo. 4. 13 casteth out fear: because fear hath torm.

### TORMENT, to be tormented, to —

#### 1. To try, test, torment, βασανίζω basanizō.

Matt. 8. 6 sick of the palsy, grievously tormented  
 8. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before  
 Mark 5. 7 adjure thee by God, that torment me not  
 Luke 8. 23 cried out, . . . I beseech thee, torment me not  
 Rev. 9. 5 that they should be tormented five months  
 11. 10 because these two prophets tormented th.  
 14. 10 he shall be tormented with fire and brim.  
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever

#### 2. Having or suffering evil, ill used, κακουχόμενος.

Heb. 11. 37 wandered . . . being destitute, afflicted, tor.

#### 3. To be pained, ὀδυνοῦμαι odunomai.

Luke 16. 24 have mercy, . . . I am tormented in this flame  
 16. 25 he is comforted, and thou art tormented

### ТОРН in pieces, of or with beasts —

#### 1. Something torn, τερνέφη terephah.

Gen. 31. 39 That which was torn, I brought not unto  
 Exod. 22. 13 shall not make good that which was torn  
 22. 31 eat (any) flesh (that is) torn of beasts in  
 Lev. 2. 24 fat of that which is torn with beasts, may  
 17. 15 torn (with beasts, whether it be) one of  
 22. 8 That which dieth of itself, or is torn (with  
 Eze. 4. 14 which dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces  
 44. 31 dead of itself, or torn, whether it be fowl

#### 2. Filth, sweepings, scrapings, σκαμνία suchah.

Isa. 5. 25 their carcasses . . . torn in the midst of the

### ТОРН in pieces, to be —

#### 1. To be torn, τερνέφη terephah.

Exod. 22. 13 If it be torn in pieces, let him bring it

Jer. 5. 6 that goeth out thence shall be torn in pl.

#### 2. To be torn, τερνέφη terephah.

Gen. 44. 23 I said, Surely I be torn in pieces, and I

### ТОРТОИЗ —

#### Tortoise, a species of Libyan lizard, ὄρετς isab.

Lev. 11. 29 the weasel, and the mouse, and the tort.

### ТОРТУИЗ, to be —

#### To be beaten with clubs, bastinated, τυμπανίζομαι.

Heb. 11. 35 were tortured, not accepting deliverance

#### ТОСБ (self), to be tossed, to —

#### 1. To shake self, ὄρετς gaash, 7.

Jer. 5. 22 though the waves thereof toss themselves

#### 2. A wrapping, ὄρετς tsenephah.

Isa. 22. 18 He will surely violently turn and toss th.

#### 3. To try, test, toss, βασανίζω basanizō.

Matt. 24. 24 tossed with winds: for the wind was con.

#### 4. To be agitated, ῥιπίζομαι rhipizomai.

Jas. 1. 6 a wave . . . driven with the wind, and tossed

#### ТОСБ to and fro, up and down, to be —

#### 1. To be driven away, ὄρετς nadaph, 2.

Trov 21. 6 a vanity tossed to and fro of them that se.

#### 2. To be shaken, ὄρετς naar, 2.

Psa. 109. 23 I am tossed up and down . . . the locust

#### 3. To be tossed, agitated, κλυδωνίζομαι kludonizom.

Eph. 4. 14 be no more children, tossed to and fro, and

#### ТОСБ to and fro —

#### Movings, tossings, ὄρετς nedudim.

Job 7. 4 I am full of tossings to and fro unto the

### TOTTER, to —

#### To thrust away, down, over, ὄρετς dachah.

Psa. 62. 3 ye shall be . . . as a bowing wall . . . a tottering

### TOU. See TOI.

### TOUCH, to be touched, to —

#### 1. To touch, come upon, plague, ὄρετς naga.

Gen. 3. 3 Ye shall not eat . . . neither shall ye touch  
 26. 6 therefore suffered I thee not to touch her  
 20. 11 He that toucheth this man or his wife sh.  
 26. 29 we have not touched thee, and as we  
 32. 25 he touched the hollow of his thigh, 32. 32

Exod. 19. 12 or touch the border . . . whosoever toucheth

19. 13 There shall not an hand touch it, but he

27. 37 whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be holy

Lev. 5. 2 if a soul touch any unclean thing, whet. er

5. 3 if he touch the uncleanness of man, what.

6. 18 every one that toucheth them shall be ho.

6. 27 Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof

7. 19 the soul that shall touch any unclean (th.)

7. 21 their carcasses shall ye not touch, they (are)

11. 8 whosoever toucheth the carcass of them

11. 24 every one that toucheth them shall be un.

11. 27 whoso toucheth their carcass shall be un.

11. 31 whosoever doth touch them, when they

11. 36 that which toucheth their carcass shall be

11. 39 he that toucheth the carcass thereof shall

12. 4 she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor co.

15. 5 whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash his

15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh of him that hath

15. 10 whosoever toucheth any thing that hath the is.

15. 11 whosoever he toucheth that hath the is.

15. 12 the vessel of earth that he toucheth which

15. 19 whosoever toucheth her shall be unclean

15. 21 whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash his

15. 22 whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat

15. 23 when he toucheth it, he shall be unclean

15. 27 whosoever toucheth those things shall be

22. 4 whoso toucheth any thing (that is) uncl.

22. 5 whosoever toucheth any creeping thing

22. 6 the soul which hath touched any such thi.

Num. 4. 15 they shall not touch (any) holy thing, lest

16. 26 touch nothing of theirs, lest ye be consu.

19. 11 He that toucheth the dead body of any

19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any

19. 14 whosoever toucheth one that is slain with

19. 15 him that touched a bone, or one slain, or

19. 16 he that toucheth the water of separation

19. 21 whatsoever the unclean (person) toucheth

19. 22 the soul that toucheth (it) shall be uncl.

19. 22 whosoever hath touched any slain, purify

31. 19 not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead

Josh. 6. 19 now therefore we may not touch them

Judg. 6. 21 touched the flesh and the unleavened ca.

Ruth 2. 9 the young men that they shall not touch

1 Sa. 10. 26 a band of men, whose hearts God had to.

■ Sa. 14. 10 and he shall not touch thee any more

23. 7 the man (that) shall touch them must be

■ Kl. 6. 27 the wing of the one touched the (one) wall

6. 27 touched the other . . . touched one another

19. 5 an angel touched him, and said unto him

19. 5 and touched him, and said unto him, Ar.

■ Ch. 13. 22 the man was let down, and touched the

Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top

Job 1. 11 put forth thine hand now, and touch his

2. 5 put forth thine hand now, and touch his

4. 5 it toucheth thee, and thou art troubled

5. 19 in seven there shall no evil touch thee

19. 21 The things (that) my soul refused to touch

19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me

Psa. 104. 32 he toucheth the hills, and they smoke

105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my pr.

Prov. 6. 29 whosoever toucheth her shall not be inn.

Isa. 6. 7 this hath touched thy lips; and thine in.

52. 11 go ye out from thence, touch no unclean

Jer. 12. 14 that touch the inheritance which I have

Lam. 4. 14 so that men could not touch their garment

4. 15 (it is) unclean; depart, depart, touch not

Eze. 10. 10 wither when the east wind toucheth it?

Dan. 8. 5 came from the west . . . and touched not the

8. 18 but he touched me, and set me upright

9. 21 Gabriel . . . touched me about the time or

10. 10 an hand touched me, which set me upon

10. 16 (one) like . . . the sons of men touched my

10. 18 there came again and touched me (one)

10. 18 they break out, and blood toucheth blood

Amos 9. 5 the LORD . . . (is) he that toucheth the land

Ilag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage

2. 13 If (one that is) unclean . . . touch any of th.

Zech. 2. 8 he that toucheth you toucheth the apple

### 2. To (cause to) touch, ὄρετς naga, 5.

Jer. 1. 9 LORD put forth his hand, and touched my

### 3. To kiss, touch, ὄρετς nashaq, 5.

Ezo. 3. 13 the noise of the wings . . . that touched

### 4. To smell, refresh, touch, ὄρετς ruach, 5.

Judg. 6. 9 as a thread . . . is broken when it toucheth

### 5. To touch, hold on, embrace, ἔμπομαι hēptomai.

Matt. 8. 3 Jesus put forth (his) hand, and touched

8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left

9. 20 came behind (him), and touched the hem



## TOWN

Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with



5. *A city (with walls),* *קִיר qir.*  
 Josh. 2. 15 her house (was) upon the town wall, and  
 6. *Open villages,* *קִירוֹת perazoth.*  
 Zech. 2. 4 shall be inhabited (as) towns without wa.  
 7. *A town (without walls),* *כְּמִנִּי kōmē.*  
 Matt. 10. 11 unto whatsoever city or town ye shall en.  
 Mark 8. 23 by the hand, and led him out of the town  
 8. 26 Neither go into . . . town, nor tell . . . in the to.  
 8. 27 Jesus went . . . into the towns of Caesarea P.  
 Luke 5. 17 which were come out of every town of G.  
 9. 6 went through the towns, preaching the  
 9. 12 they may go into the towns and country  
 John 7. 42 out of the town of Bethlehem, where Da.  
 11. 1 Bethany, the town of Mary and her sister  
 11. 30 Jesus was not yet come into the town, but  
 3. *A small town or village,* *κωμόπολις kōmopolis.*  
 Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns, that I may .  
**TOWN clerk —**  
*A writer, scribe, clerk,* *γραμματεὺς grammateus.*  
 Acts 19. 35 when the town clerk had appeased the p.

**TRA-CHO-NI'-TIS,** *Τραχωνίτις.*  
 A small rocky part of the tetrarchy of Philip, on the E. of the Jordan, having the Arabian desert on the E. and Auranitis and Gaulonitis on the S.W., and extending from the territory of Damascus on the N. to near Bostra on the S.; now called *Lejah*, anciently *Argob*, and is nearly in the centre of ancient Bashan.

Luke 3. 1 Philip tetrarch . . . of the region of T., and  
**TRADE,** (is about, is to feed) —

1. *To be men of,* *הָיָה אֲנִי [hayah].*  
 Gen. 46. 32 for their trade hath been to feed cattle  
 46. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about cat.  
 2. *To give,* *נָתַן nathan.*  
 Eze. 27. 12 with silver . . . and lead, they traded in thy  
 27. 13 they traded the persons of men and ves.  
 27. 14 They of the house of Togarmah traded in  
 27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.  
 3. *To go about, trade,* *סָחַר sachar.*  
 Gen. 34. 10 dwell and trade ye therein, and get you  
 34. 21 let them dwell in the land, and trade th.

4. *To work, toil, labour,* *ἐργάζεσθαι ergazomai.*  
 Matt. 25. 16 went and traded with the same, and made  
 Rev. 18. 17 as many as trade by sea, stood afar off  
**TRADITION —**  
*A giving over, handing down,* *παράδοσις paradosis.*  
 Matt. 23. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the trad-  
 15. 3 Why do ye also transgress . . . by your trad.  
 15. 6 commandment . . . of none effect by your tr.  
 Mark 7. 3 eat n't, holding the tradition of the elders  
 7. 5 according to the tradition of the elders  
 7. 7 ye hold the tradition of men, (as) the wa.  
 7. 9 reject . . . that ye may keep your own tradi.  
 7. 13 of none effect through your tradition, wh.  
 Gal. 1. 14 m re exceedingly zealous of the traditions  
 Col. 2. 8 after the tradition of men, after the rudi.  
 2 Th. 2. 15 hold the traditions which ye have been  
 3. 6 not after the tradition which he received

**TRAITOR —**  
*One who gives over, forth, or up,* *προδοτής prodotēs.*  
 Luke 6. 16 and Judas Iscariot, which also was the tr.  
 2 Th. 3. 4 Traitors . . . high minded, lovers of pleasures  
**TRAFFIC, trafficker, (to) —**  
 1. *A pedlar, hawker, a Canaanite,* *כְּנַעֲנִי kēna'an*  
 Isa. 23. 8 whose traffickers (are) the honourable of  
 Eze. 17. 4 cropped off . . . and carried it into a land of t.  
 2. *Traffic,* *סָחַר mischar.*  
 1 Ki. 10. 15 of the merchantmen, and of the traffic  
 3. *To go about, trade,* *סָחַר sachar.*  
 Gen. 42. 34 deliver you . . . and ye shall traffic in the land  
 4. *Merchandise, traffic,* *רֶכֶשׁ rekullah.*  
 Eze. 28. 5 By thy great wisdom . . . by thy traffic hast  
 28. 18 hast defiled . . . by the iniquity of thy traffic

**TRAIN —**  
 1. *Force,* *חַיִּיל chayil.*  
 1 Ki. 10. 1 came to Jerusalem with a very great train  
 2. *Hem, skirt, train,* *שֵׁל שָׁל shul.*  
 Isa. 6. 1 the LORD sitting . . . and his train filled the  
**TRAIN up, trained, to —**  
 1. *Trained, instructed,* *חָנַךְ chanik.*  
 Gen. 14. 14 when Abram heard . . . he armed his trained  
 2. *To train, dedicate, give instruction,* *חָנַךְ chanak.*  
 Prov. 22. 6 Train up a child in the way he should go  
**TRAMPLE (under foot), to —**  
 1. *To tread or trample down,* *רָמַס rāmas.*  
 Psa. 91. 13 the dragon shalt thou trample under feet  
 Isa. 63. 3 I will . . . trample them in my fury; and their  
 2. *To tread or trample down,* *καταπατέω katapateō.*  
 Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet  
**TRANCE —**  
*Ecstasy, trance, a standing out,* *ἐκστασις ekstasis.*  
 Acts 10. 10 while they made ready, he fell into a tra.  
 11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision. A certain vessel  
 22. 17 I prayed in the temple, I was in a trance

**TRANQUILLITY —**

*Rest, ease, security,* *שְׁלוֹה shelewah.*  
 Matt. 4. 27 may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

**TRANSFER in a figure, to —**  
*To transfer in a figure,* *μετασχηματίζω metaschēma.*  
 1 Co. 4. 6 I have in a figure transferred to myself  
**TRANSFIGURED, to be —**  
*To be transformed,* *μεταμορφόομαι metamorphoom.*  
 Matt. 17. 8 was transfigured before them; and his face  
 Mark 9. 2 taketh . . . and he was transfigured before them  
**TRANSFORM self, be transformed, to —**

1. *To be transformed,* *μεταμορφόομαι metamorphoo.*  
 Rom. 12. 2 be ye transformed by the renewing of yo.  
 2. *To transfer in a figure,* *μετασχηματίζω metaschē.*  
 2 Co. 11. 13 transforming themselves into the apostles  
 11. 14 Satan himself is transformed into an angel  
 11. 15 if his ministers also be transformed as

**TRANSGRESS (the law), to —**

1. *To deal treacherously, deceive,* *בָּגַד bagad.*  
 1 Sa. 14. 33 Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone  
 Psa. 25. 3 let them be ashamed which transgress wi.  
 Hab. 2. 5 he transgresseth by wine, (he is) a proud

2. *To trespass,* *עָלַל maal.*  
 1 Ch. 2. 7 Achar . . . transgressed in the thing accursed  
 5. 25 they transgressed against the God of their  
 2 Ch. 12. 11 because they had transgressed against the  
 26. 16 for he transgressed against the LORD his  
 28. 19 made Judah naked, and transgressed sore  
 36. 14 people transgressed very much after all  
 Ezra 10. 10 Ye have transgressed, and have taken st.  
 Neh. 1. 8 (If) ye transgress, I will scatter you abro.  
 13. 27 transgress against our God in marrying  
 Prov. 16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment

3. *To pass over, transgress, trespass,* *אָבָר abar.*  
 Jer. 2. 20 and thou saidst, I will not transgress

4. *To pass over, transgress, rebel, revolt,* *פָּשָׁא pasha.*  
 Num. 14. 41 Wherefore now do ye transgress the com.  
 Deut. 25. 13 have not transgressed thy commandments  
 Josh. 7. 11 they have also transgressed my covenant  
 7. 15 because he hath transgressed the covenant  
 23. 16 When ye have transgressed the covenant  
 Judg. 2. 20 this people hath transgressed my coven  
 1 Sa. 15. 24 I have transgressed the commandment of  
 2 Ki. 18. 12 transgressed his covenant, (and) all that  
 2 Ch. 24. 20 Why transgress ye the commandments of  
 Esth. 3. 3 Why transgressedst thou the king's comm.  
 Psa. 17. 3 purposed (that) my mouth shall not tran.  
 Isa. 24. 5 they have transgressed the laws, changed  
 Jer. 34. 18 I will give the men that have transgressed  
 Dan. 9. 11 all Israel have transgressed thy law, even  
 Hos. 6. 7 they, like men, have transgressed the co.  
 8. 1 because they have transgressed my cove.

5. *To step over, transgress, rebel, revolt,* *פָּשָׁא pasha.*  
 1 Ki. 8. 50 wherein they have transgressed against  
 Ezra 10. 13 we are many that have transgressed in  
 Prov. 28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will tran.  
 Isa. 43. 27 thy traffickers have transgressed against  
 65. 24 the men that have transgressed against  
 Jer. 2. 8 the pastors also transgressed against me  
 2. 29 ye all have transgressed against me, saith L.  
 13 thou hast transgressed against the LORD  
 33. 8 whereby they have transgressed against  
 Lam. 3. 42 We have transgressed and have rebelled  
 Eze. 2. 3 they and their fathers have transgressed  
 18. 31 Cast away . . . all . . . whereby ye have transg.  
 20. 38 I will purge out . . . them that transgress ag.  
 Hos. 4. 13 because they have transgressed against  
 Amos 4. 4 Come to Bethel, and transgress; at Gilgal  
 Zeph. 3. 11 wherein thou hast transgressed against

6. *To go beyond, transgress, trespass,* *παρὰβαίω.*  
 Matt. 15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the trad.  
 15. 3 Why do ye also transgress the command.  
 2 John 9 Whosoever [transgresseth], and abideth

7. *A transgressor, trespasser, παρὰβαίτης parabatēs.*  
 Rom. 2. 27 by . . . circumcision dost transgress the law?

8. *To come or go over, or beyond,* *παρέρχομαι paver.*  
 Luke 15. 29 neither transgressed I at any time thy co.

9. *To do lawlessness, ποίᾱ ἀνομίαν poieō anomian.*  
 1 Jo. 3. 4 Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth

**TRANSGRESS, to make to —**

*To cause to go over,* *אָבָר abar, 5.*  
 1 Sa. 2. 24 ye make the LORD's people to transgress

**TRANSGRESSING, transgression, transgressor —**

1. *To deal treacherously, deceive,* *בָּגַד bagad.*  
 Psa. 59. 5 be not merciful to any wicked transgress.  
 119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was grie.  
 Prov. 2. 22 the transgressors shall be rooted out of  
 11. 3 the perverseness of transgressors shall d.  
 11. 6 transgressors shall be taken in (their own)  
 13. 2 but the soul of the transgressors . . . violence  
 13. 15 but the way of transgressors (is) hard  
 22. 12 a ransom for the righteous, and the tran.  
 22. 18 he overthroweth the words of the transg.  
 23. 28 and increaseth the transgressors among

2. *Trespass,* *עָלַל maal.*  
 Josh. 22. 22 or if in transgression against the LORD  
 1 Ch. 9. 1 were carried away . . . for their transgression  
 10. 13 Saul died for his transgression which he  
 2 Ch. 29. 19 Ahaz . . . did cast away in his transgression  
 Ezra 9. 4 the transgression of those that had been  
 10. 6 he mourned because of the transgression

3. *To go over, transgress, trespass,* *אָבָר abar.*  
 Deut. 17. 2 wrought wickedness . . . in transgressing his  
 Prov. 26. 10 The great (God) . . . rewardeth transgressors

4. *To step over, transgress, rebel, revolt,* *פָּשָׁא pasha.*  
 Psa. 37. 38 the transgressors shall be destroyed to.  
 51. 13 (Then) will I teach transgressors thy ways  
 Isa. 1. 28 the destruction of the transgressors and  
 46. 8 bring (it) again to mind, O ye transgress.  
 48. 8 wast called a transgressor from the womb  
 53. 12 he was numbered with the transgressors  
 53. 12 and made intercession for the transgress.  
 59. 13 In transgressing and lying against the L.  
 Dan. 8. 23 the transgressors are come to the full, a  
 Hos. 14. 9 but the transgressors shall fall therein  
 Amos 4. 4 at Gilgal multiply transgression; and br.

5. *Transgression, rebellion, פָּשָׁא pasha.*

- Exod. 23. 21 for he will not pardon your transgressions  
 34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression and  
 Lev. 16. 16 because of their transgressions in all their  
 16. 21 all their transgressions in all their sins  
 Num. 14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression, and  
 Josh. 24. 19 he will not forgive your transgressions  
 1 Sa. 24. 11 (there is) neither evil nor transgression in  
 1 Ki. 8. 50 all their transgressions wherein they have  
 Job 7. 21 why dost thou not pardon my transgress.  
 8. 4 he have cast them away for their transg.  
 13. 23 make me to know my transgression and  
 14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag  
 31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as Adam  
 33. 9 I am clean without transgression, I (am)  
 34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transg.  
 35. 6 (if) thy transgressions be multiplied, what  
 36. 9 thy transgressions that they have exce.  
 Psa. 5. 10 in the multitude of their transgressions  
 19. 13 I shall be innocent from the great transg.  
 25. 7 Remember not . . . my transgressions, acc.  
 32. 1 Blessed (is he whose) transgression (is) fo.  
 32. 5 I will confess my transgressions unto the  
 36. 1 The transgression of the wicked saith wi.  
 39. 8 Deliver me from all my transgressions  
 51. 1 Have mercy upon me . . . blot out my transg.  
 51. 3 I acknowledge my transgressions: and  
 51. 3 not (for) my transgression, nor (for) my sin  
 65. 3 (as for) our transgressions, thou shalt pu.  
 89. 32 Then will I visit their transgression with  
 103. 12 so far hath he removed our transgressions  
 107. 17 Fools, because of their transgression and  
 Prov. 12. 13 The wicked is snared by the transgression  
 9. 1 He that covereth a transgression seeketh  
 17. 19 He loveth transgression that loveth strife  
 19. 11 (It is) his glory to pass over a transgress.  
 28. 2 For the transgression of a land many (are)  
 28. 24 Whoso . . . saith, (It is) no transgression, and  
 29. 6 In the transgression of an evil man (there)  
 29. 16 When the wicked are multiplied, transg.  
 29. 22 a furious man abouteth in transgression

- Isa. 24. 20 transgression thereof shall be heavy upon  
 25. 1 he that blotteth out thy transgressions  
 44. 22 I have blotted out . . . thy transgressions  
 50. 1 for your transgressions is your mother  
 53. 5 But he (was) wounded for our transgress.  
 53. 8 for the transgression of my people was he  
 57. 4 children of transgression, a seed of false,  
 58. 1 show my people their transgression, and  
 59. 12 our transgressions are multiplied . . . our  
 59. 20 unto them that turn from transgression  
 Jer. 5. 6 because their transgressions are many  
 Lam. 1. 5 afflicted her for the multitude of her tra.  
 1. 14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound  
 1. 22 done unto me for all my transgressions  
 Eze. 14. 11 polluted any more with all their transg.  
 18. 22 All his transgressions that he hath com.  
 18. 28 turneth away from all his transgressions  
 18. 30 Repent, and turn . . . from all your transg.  
 18. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressi.  
 21. 24 in that your transgressions are discovered  
 33. 10 If our transgressions and our sins (be)  
 33. 12 deliver him in the day of his transgression  
 37. 23 nor with any of their transgressions, but  
 39. 24 according to their transgressions, have I  
 Dan. 8. 12 the daily (sacrifice) by reason of transg.  
 8. 13 transgression of desolation, to give both  
 9. 14 finish the transgression, and to make an  
 Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 For three transgressions . . . and  
 1. 4, 6 For three transgressions . . . and for fo.  
 3. 14 day that I shall visit the transgressions  
 5. 12 For I know your manifold transgressions  
 Mic. 1. 5 For the transgression . . . What (is) the tra.  
 1. 13 for the transgressions of Israel were found  
 3. 8 to declare unto Jacob his transgression  
 6. 7 shall I give my first born (for) my transg.  
 7. 18 passeth by the transgression of the remn.

6. *Lawless, ἀνομος anomos.*  
 Mark. 15. 28 he was numbered with the transgressors  
 Luke 22. 37 he was reckoned among the transgressors

7. *Transgression, trespass, παρὰβαίτης parabatēs.*  
 Rom. 4. 15 for where no law is . . . no transgression  
 5. 14 after the similitude of Adam's transgre.  
 Gal. 3. 19 It was added because of transgressions  
 1 Ti. 2. 14 woman being deceived was in the transg.  
 Heb. 2. 2 every transgression and disobedience rec.  
 9. 15 for the redemption of the transgressions

8. *Transgressor, trespasser, παρὰβαίτης parabatēs.*  
 Gal. 2. 18 if I build again . . . I make myself a transg.  
 Jas. 2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors  
 2. 11 thou art become a transgressor of the law

**TRANSGRESSION of the law, to fall by —**

1. *Lawlessness, ἀνομία anomia.*  
 1 Jo. 3. 4 for sin is the transgression of the law



2. To transgress, trespass, παραβαίνω parabainō.  
Acts 1. 25 from which Judas by transgression fell

TRANSLATE, translation, to —

1. To cause to pass over, אָבַר abar, 5.  
2 Sa. 3. 10 To translate the kingdom from the house
2. A putting over, translation, μεταθεῖς metathesis.  
Heb. 11. 5 before his translation he had this testimony.
3. To put over, translate, μετέστημι metestēmi.  
Col. 1. 13 translated (us) into the kingdom of his
4. To transpose, translate, μετατίθημι metatithēmi.  
Heb. 11. 5 Enoch was translated. God had transla.

TRANSPARENT —

Appearing through, transparent, διαφανής diaphanē.  
Rev. 21. 21 (was) pure gold, as it were [transparent]

TRAP —

1. Snare, מִקְשָׁה moqesh.  
Josh. 23. 13 they shall be snares and traps unto you  
Psa. 69. 22 for (their) welfare, (let it become) a trap
2. Trap, מַלְכֻדֶּת Malkudeth.  
Job 18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him. and a trap
3. Corruption, destruction, trap, מַשְׁכִּיתִּי mashchithi.  
Jer. 5. 26 wicked. they set a trap, they catch men
4. Hunting, trap, snare, θήρα thēra.  
Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a trap

TRAVAIL —

1. To bear, bring forth, יָלַד yalad.  
Gen. 38. 27 it came to pass, in the time of her travail  
Jer. 13. 21 sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?
2. Labour, toil, אָמַל amal.  
Eccl. 4. 4 I considered all travail, and every right  
Num. 20. 14 Thou knowest all the travail that hath  
Isa. 53. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul
3. Business, travail, עָמַל emyal.  
Eccl. 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to the  
2. 23 his days (are) sorrows, and his travail gr.  
2. 26 but to the sinner he giveth travail, to ga.  
3. 10 I have seen the travail which God hath  
4. (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore travail  
5. 14 But those riches perish by evil travail
4. Weariness, travail, יָעָל yelal.  
Exod. 18. 11 all the travail that had come upon them  
Num. 20. 14 Thou knowest all the travail that hath  
Lam. 3. 5 and compassed (me) with gall and travail
6. Toil, labour, weariness, μόχθος mochthos.  
1 Th. 2. 9 remember, brethren, our labour and tra.  
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night
7. Pain, labour, sorrow, ὁδύς odys.  
1 Th. 5. 3 cometh as travail upon a woman with

TRAVAIL (in or with pain together), to —

1. To travail in birth, יָלַד chalah, 3.  
Psa. 7. 14 he travaileth with iniquity, and hath co.
2. To be pained, bring forth, חָלַל chul, chil.  
Isa. 23. 4 I travail not, nor bring forth children  
54. 1 thou (that) didst not travail with child I  
66. 7 Before she travailed, she brought forth  
66. 8 for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought
3. To be pained, חָלַל chul, 7a.  
Job 15. 20 The wicked man travaileth with pain all
4. To bear, bring forth, יָלַד yalad.  
Gen. 35. 16 and Rachel travailed, and she had hard  
38. 28 it came to pass, when she travailed, that  
1 Sa. 4. 19 she bowed herself and travailed; for her  
Mic. 5. 3 until the time (that) she which travaileth
5. To be in pain, ὁδύς odys.  
Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that travailest
6. To feel pain together, travail, σωμαδύς somadys.  
Rom. 8. 22 groaneth and travaileth in pain together

TRAVAIL, (in birth), to be in —

1. To bring forth, τίςωω tishō.  
John 16. 21 A woman when she is in travail hath sor.
2. To be in pain, ὁδύς odys.  
Gal. 4. 19 of whom I travail in birth again until C.  
Rev. 12. 2 being with child cried, travailing in birth

TRAVAIL, woman in, travelling woman —

1. To be sick, weak, חָלַל chalah.  
Jer. 4. 31 I have heard a voice as of a woman in tr.
2. To bear, bring forth, יָלַד yalad.  
Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold. as of a woman in travail  
Isa. 13. 11 be in pain as a woman that travaileth, th.  
21. 3 as the pangs of a woman that travaileth  
42. 14 will I cry like a travelling woman; I will  
Jer. 6. 24 hath taken hold. as of a woman in travail  
22. 23 upon thee, the pain as of a woman in tra.  
30. 6 hands on his loins, as a woman in travail  
31. 8 and her that travaileth with child together  
49. 24 sorrows have taken her as of a woman in t.  
50. 43 pangs as of a travelling woman shall come  
Hos. 13. 13 sorrows of a travelling woman shall come  
Mic. 4. 9 pangs have taken thee as a woman in tr.  
4. 10 Be in pain. like a woman in travail, for

TRAVEL, companions in —

Fellow absentee, or traveller, συνέκδημος sunēkēdēmos.  
Acts 19. 29 having caught. Paul's companions in tr.

TRAVEL (with, into a far country) to —

1. To go on, walk, הָלַךְ halak, 3.  
Prov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that tr.
2. To go up and down, הָלַךְ halak, 7.  
Prov. 24. 34 So shall thy poverty come (as) one that tra.
3. To be from home, absent, ἀποδημέω apodēmēō.  
Matt. 25. 14 For as a man travelling into a far coun.
4. To come or go through, διέρχομαι dierchomai.  
Acts 11. 19 travelled as far as Phenice, and Cyprus
5. Fellow absentee or traveller, συνέκδημος sunēk.

2 Co. 8. 19 chosen of the churches to travel with us

TRAVELLER, travelling (company) —

1. To travel, go on one's way, ὄρεα arach.  
Isa. 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of Dedanim
2. Traveller, wayfarer, ὄρεα arach.  
Job 31. 32 (but) I opened my doors to the traveller
3. To go on the path, הָלַךְ halak nethibah.  
Judg. 5. 6 the travellers walked through by ways
4. A traveller, one going on, הָלַךְ helek.  
2 Sa. 12. 4 there came a traveller unto the rich man
5. To wander, lay down, ἵστασθαι isasthai.  
Isa. 63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength

TRAVERSING —

To traverse, wound about, ὁδὸν sarakh, 3.  
Jer. 2. 23 a swift dromedary traversing her ways

TREACHEROUS (dealer, man) —

1. To deal treacherously, deceive, בָּגַד bagad.  
Isa. 21. 2 the treacherous dealer dealeth treachero.  
24. 16 the treacherous dealers, the treacherous  
Jer. 3. 8 yet her treacherous sister Judah feared  
11 justified herself more than treacherous J.  
9 adulterers, an assembly of treacherous m.
2. Treacheries, בָּגֵדֹת bogedoth.  
Zeph. 3. 4 Her prophets (are) light. treacherous pe.
3. Treacherous, בָּגֹד bagod.  
Jer. 3. 7 And her treacherous sister Judah saw (it)  
3. 10 yet for all this her treacherous sister Ju.

TREACHEROUSLY, to deal = depart —

- To deal treacherously, deceive, בָּגַד bagad.  
Judg. 9. 23 the men of Shechem dealt treacherously  
Isa. 21. 2 dealer dealeth treacherously, and the sp.  
24. 16 dealt treacherously. dealt very treacher.  
33. 1 dealeth treacherously, and they dealt not t.  
33. 1 shalt make an end to deal treacherously  
33. 1 they shall deal treacherously with thee  
48. 8 knew that thou wouldst deal very trenc.  
Jer. 30. 20 Surely (as) a wife treacherously departeth  
30. 20 so have ye dealt treacherously with me  
5. 11 have dealt very treacherously against me  
12. 1 are all they happy that deal very treache.  
12. 6 even they have dealt treacherously with  
Lam. 1. 2 all her friends have dealt treacherously  
Hos. 5. 7 They have dealt treacherously against the  
6. 7 there have they dealt treacherously agai.  
Hab. 1. 13 lookest. upon them that deal treachero.  
Mal. 2. 10 why do we deal treacherously every man  
2. 11 Judah hath dealt treacherously, and an  
2. 14 against whom thou hast dealt treachero.  
2. 15 let none deal treacherously against the  
2. 16 take heed. that ye deal not treacherously

TREACHERY —

Deceit, בָּגָדִים bagadim.  
2 Ki. 9. 23 Joram. said to Ahaziah. treachery, = Ana.

TREAD (down, out, under, upon), to —

1. To tread down, בָּסַם bus.  
Psa. 44. 5 through thy name will we tread them un.  
60. 12 he (it is that) shall tread down our enemi.  
108. 13 he (it is that) shall tread down our enemi.  
Isa. 14. 25 upon my mountains tread him under foot  
63. 6 I will tread down the people in mine an.  
Zech. 10. 5 which tread down (their enemies) in the
3. To tread down, בָּסַם bus, 3a.  
Isa. 63. 18 our adversaries have trodden down thys.  
Jer. 12. 10 they have trodden my portion under foot
4. To tread on, proceed, בָּשָׁא bashas, 3a.  
Amos 5. 11 Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is)
5. To tread down, thresh, דָּשָׁה dush.  
Hos. 10. 11 And Ephraim. loveth to tread out (the  
Dau. 7. 23 and shall tread it down, and break it in
6. To tread, thresh, דָּשָׁה dush.  
Deut. 25. 4 not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out
7. To tread on, proceed, דָּרַךְ darak.  
Deut. 1. 36 give the land that he hath trodden upon  
11. 24 Every place whereon. your feet shall tre.  
11. 25 upon all the land that yeshall tread upon  
33. 29 and thou shalt tread upon their high pla.  
Josh. 1. 3 Every place. your foot shall tread upon  
14. 9 the land whereon thy feet have trodden  
Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down stre.  
27 trode (the grapes), and made merry, and  
28 trode them down with ease over against  
1 Sa. 5. 5 tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ash.  
Job 9. 11 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea  
22. 15 the old way which wicked men have trod.  
24. 11 tread (their) wine presses, and suffer thi.

- Psa. 91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder
- Isa. 16. 10 treaders shall tread out no wine in (their)
63. 2 garments like him that treadeth in the wi.
63. 3 I have trodden. I will tread them in mi.
- Jer. 25. 30 he shall give a shout, as they that tread
48. 33 none shall tread with shouting; (their) sh.
- Lam. 1. 15 hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of
- Amos 4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the earth
- Mic. 1. 3 and tread upon the high places of the ea.
5. 5 when he shall tread in our palaces, then
6. 6 and when he treadeth within our borders
6. 15 thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt

8. To cause to tread on or proceed, דָּרַךְ darak, 5.  
Judg. 20. 43 trode them down with ease over against  
Job 28. 8 The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor

9. To tread on, דָּרַךְ darak.

Job 40. 12 and tread down the wicked in their place

10. To tread down, סָלַח salah.

Psa. 119. 118 Thou hast trodden down all them that

11. To tread down, סָסָה asas.

Mal. 4. 3 ye shall tread down the wicked; for they

12. To tread, trample, טָרַם ramas.

- Ki. 7. 17, 20 the people trode upon him in the gate  
9. 33 threw her down. and he trode her under  
14. 9 passed by a wild beast. and trode down  
2 Ch. 25. 18 passed by a wild beast. and trode down  
Psa. 7. 5 let him tread down my life upon the earth  
Isa. 1. 12 required this at your hand, to tread my  
26. 6 The foot shall tread it down, (even) the  
41. 25 (upon) mortar, and as the potter treadeth  
Eze. 26. 11 With the hoofs. shall he tread down all  
34. 18 but ye must tread down with your feet  
Mic. 5. 8 who, if he go through, both treadeth do.  
Nah. 3. 14 tread the mortar, make strong the brick

13. To make a treading, שָׁם שָׁם sum mirmas.

Isa. 10. 6 to tread them down like the mire of the

14. To tread or trample down, καταπατέω katapateō

Luker. 11. 15 inasmuch that they trode 8. 5. Mt. 5. 13

15. To tread, trample, πατέω pateō.

Luker. 10. 19 I give unto you power to tread on serpents

Rev. 19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fierceness

TREAD out the corn, under foot, to —

1. To tread down or out, סָלַח salah, 3.

Lam. 1. 15 LORD hath trodden under foot all my might.

2. To tread down or out, ἄνωσθαι anōsthai.

1 Co. 9. 9 muzzle. the ox that treadeth out the corn

1 Ti. 5. 18 not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the c.

3. To tread or trample down, καταπατέω katapateō.

Heb. 10. 29 who hath trodden under foot the Son of G.

4. To tread, trample, πατέω pateō.

Rev. 11. 2 the holy city shall they tread under foot

TREADER, treading (down) —

1. To tread on, proceed, go on the way, דָּרַךְ darak.  
Neh. 13. 15 treading wine presses on the sabbath, and  
Isa. 16. 10 the treaders shall tread out no wine in  
Amos 9. 13 the treader of grapes him that soweth se.

2. Treading down, מְבִישָׁה mevushah.

Isa. 22. 5 a day of trouble, and of treading down

3. A treading, מִרְמָסִים mirmas.

Isa. 7. 25 it shall be. for the treading of lesser cat.

TREASON —

A bond, conspiracy, קֶשֶׁת qeshet.

1 Ki. 16. 20 the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his tre.

2 Ki. 11. 14 rent her clothes, and cried, Treason, treas.

Ch. 23. 13 rent her clothes, and said, Treason, treason

TREASURE, (hid) —

1. A treasure, thing laid up, אוֹצָר otsar.  
Deut. 28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.  
32. 34 (is) not this. sealed up among my treas.  
1 Ki. 7. 51 did he put among the treasures of the ho.  
14. 26 he took away the treasures of the house  
14. 26 and the treasures of the king's house, he  
15. 18 (that were) le. f. in the treasures of the ho.  
15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
1 Ki. 12. 18 the gold (that was) found in the treasures  
14. 14 in the treasures of the king's house, and  
16. 8 gold (that was) found. in the treasures of  
18. 15 found. in the treasures of the king's hou.  
20. 13 and all that was found in his treasures  
20. 15 there is nothing among my treasures that  
24. 13 he carried out thence all the treasures of  
24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and  
1 Ch. 26. 20 Ahijah (was) over the treasures of the ho.  
26. 20 and over the treasures of the dedicated  
26. 22 (which were) over the treasures of the ho.  
26. 24 the son of Moses, (was) ruler of the treas.  
26. 26 over all the treasures of the dedicated th  
27. 25 over the king's treasures (was) Aznaveth  
20. 8 gave (them) to the treasure of the house  
2 Ch. 5. 1 put he among the treasures of the house  
8. 15 concerning any matter, or concerning. t.  
12. 9 took away the treasures of the house of  
12. 9 and the treasures of the king's house; he  
16. 2 out of the treasures of the house of the L.  
25. 24 the treasures of the king's house, the hosta.  
36. 18 the treasures of the house of the LORD, and  
36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his pri.  
Fzra 2. 60 gave after their ability unto the treasure  
Neh. 7. 70 The Tishathah gave to the treasure a th  
7. 71 gave to the treasure of the work twenty  
Neh. 10. 38 to the chambers, into the treasure house  
12. 44 appointed over the chambers for the treas.



- Job 38. 22 Hast thou entered into the treasures of the  
38. 22 or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail  
Prov. 8. 21 substance; and I will fill their treasures  
10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing  
15. 16 than getting treasure, and trouble therewith  
21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue  
21. 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil  
Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any) end of their treas.  
30. 6 their treasures upon the bunches of cam.  
33. 6 the fear of the LORD (is) his treasure  
39. 2 and all that was found in his treasures  
39. 4 there is nothing among my treasures that  
45. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness  
Jer. 10. 13 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.  
15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil wit.  
17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy tre.  
20. 8 the treasures of the kings of Judah will I  
48. 7 trusted in thy works and in thy treasures  
49. 4 that trusted in her treasures, (saying), Who  
50. 37 a sword (is) upon her treasures; and they  
51. 13 O thou . . . abundant in treasures, thine end  
51. 16 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.  
Eze. 28. 4 gotten gold and silver into thy treasures  
Dan. 1. 2 brought the vessels into the treasure ho.  
Hos. 13. 15 he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant  
Mic. 6. 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness
2. **Treasures**, תְּשׁוּבִים *ginzin*.  
Ezra 5. 17 let there be search made in the king's tr.  
6. 1 the house of the rolls, where the treasures  
7. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure ho.
3. **Strength, riches**, חֵסֶד *chosen*.  
Prov. 15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much tr.  
Eze. 22. 25 they have taken the treasure and precious
4. **Hidden or secret thing**, סֵתֶר *matmon*.  
Gen. 43. 23 God . . . hath given you treasure in your sa.  
Job 3. 21 and dig for it more than for hid treasures  
Prov. 2. 4 and searchest for her as (for) hid treasure  
Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat
5. **Treasures**, מִלְכָּמִים *milkmannim*.  
Dan. 11. 43 he shall have power over the treasures of
6. **Treasures, stores**, מִסְכָּנוֹת *miskenoth*.  
Exod. 1. 11 And they built for Pharaoh treasure cit.
7. **Ready, prepared**, מְרֵדִים *ahud* [v. L. מְרֵדִים].  
Isa. 10. 13 I . . . have robbed their treasures, and I ha.
8. **To cover**, סָפָן *saphan*.  
Deut. 33. 19 they shall suck . . . treasures hid in the sand
9. **Treasure, treasure**, θησαυρός *thesauros*.  
Matt. 2. 11 when they had opened their treasures, th.  
6. 10 lay not up for yourselves treasures upon  
6. 20 lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven  
6. 21 where your treasure is, there will your he.  
12. 35 A good man, out of the good treasure of  
12. 35 an evil man, out of the evil treasure, bri.  
13. 44 the kingdom of heaven is like unto treas.  
13. 52 which bringeth forth out of his treasure  
19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and  
Mark 10. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and  
Luke 6. 45 A good man out of the good treasure of  
6. 45 (an evil man out of the evil treasure of his)  
12. 33 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not  
12. 34 where your treasure is, there will your he.  
18. 22 and thou shalt have treasure in heav.  
2 Co. 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels  
Col. 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of wis  
Heb. 11. 26 greater riches than the treasures in Egy
10. **Treasure**, (from the Persian), γὰζα *gaza*.  
Acts 8. 27 who had the charge of all her treasure

**TREASURE** lay up, heap together, be treasured), to—  
1. **To be treasured up**, אָצַר *atsar*, 2.  
Isa. 23. 18 it shall not be treasured nor laid up, for

2. **To treasure up**, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.  
Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that layeth up treasure for him.  
Rom. 2. 5 treasurest up unto thyself wrath against  
Jas. 5. 3 Ye have heaped treasure together for the

**TREASURER** (to make) —

1. **To treasure up**, אָצַר *atsar*.  
Neh. 13. 13 And I made treasurers over the treasuries  
2. **Treasurers**, תְּרֹבְרִים *trabarin*.  
Dan. 3. 2, 3 the treasurers, the counsellors, the she.  
3. **Treasurer**, גִּזְבָּן *gizbar*.  
Ezra 1. 8 by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer  
7. 21 do make a decree to all the treasurers

4. **To profit, be useful**, נָתַן *sakan*.  
Isa. 22. 15 Go, get thee unto this treasurer . . . unto S.

**TREASURY** —

1. **Treasure, treasury**, אוֹצָר *otsar*.  
Josh. 6. 19 they shall come into the treasury of the L.  
6. 24 they put into the treasury of the house of  
1 Ch. 9. 26 over the chambers and treasuries of the  
28. 12 of the treasuries of the house of God, and  
28. 12 of the treasuries of the dedicated things  
2 Ch. 32. 27 he made himself treasuries for silver, and  
Neh. 13. 12 the new wine, and the oil, unto the trea.  
13. 13 I made treasurers over the treasuries, S.  
Psa. 135. 7 he bringeth the wind out of his treasuries  
Jer. 38. 11 the house of the king under the treasury

2. **Treasuries**, גִּזְבָּנִים *ganzanim*.  
Esth. 3. 9 silver . . . to bring (it) into the king's treas.  
4. 7 had promised to pay to the king's treasu.

3. **Treasury**, גִּזְבָּן *ganzak*.  
1 Ch. 28. 11 the pattern . . . of the treasuries thereof, and

4. **Treasury**, γαζοφυλάκιον *gazophylakion*.

Mark 12. 41 over against the treasury . . . into the trea.  
12. 43 than all they which have cast into the tr.  
Luke 21. 1 saw . . . rich men casting . . . gifts into the tre.  
John 8. 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury  
5. **Place of offerings**, κορβανᾶς *korbanas*, Heb. קֶרֶן  
Matt. 27. 6 not lawful for to put them into the treas.

**TREATISE** —

A word, discourse, λόγος *logos*.

Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O Theo.

**TREE** —

1. **Trees, mighty ones**, עֵץ *elim*.

Isa. 61. 3 that they might be called trees of righte.  
Eze. 31. 14 neither their trees stand up in their height

2. **A tree**, עֵץ *ilan*.

Dan. 4. 10 behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and  
4. 11 tree grew, and was strong, and the height  
4. 14 Hew down the tree, and cut off his branch  
4. 20 tree that thou sawest, which grew, and  
4. 23 Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet  
4. 26 commanded to leave the stump of the tr.

3. **A tamarisk, grove**, עֵשֶׁל *eshel*.

1 Sa. 22. 6 now Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree in  
31. 13 buried (them) under a tree in Jabesh, and

4. **A tree, wood, timber, stick**, עֵץ *ets*.

Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind  
1. 12 tree yielding fruit, whose seed (was) in it.  
1. 29 tree, in the which (is) the fruit of a tree  
2. 9 and the tree of knowledge of good and evil  
2. 16 But of the tree of the garden thou mayest  
2. 17 Ye shall not eat of the knowledge of good  
3. 1 We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the  
3. 3 But of the fruit of the tree which (is) in the  
3. 6 saw that the tree (was) . . . a tree to be des  
3. 11 Hast thou eaten of the trees, whereof I co.  
3. 12 woman . . . gave me of the tree, and I did eat  
3. 17 hast eaten of the tree, of which I comma.  
3. 22 take also of the tree of life, and eat, and  
3. 24 every way, to keep the way of the tree of  
3. 24 I pray you . . . rest yourselves under the tr.  
18. 4 I stood by them under the tree, and they  
17. 17 and all the trees that (were) in the field  
40. 19 shall hang thee on a tree: and the birds  
Exod. 9. 25 And the hail . . . brake every tree of the field  
10. 5 shall eat every tree which growth for you  
10. 5 they did eat . . . all the fruit of the trees wh.  
10. 15 remained not any green thing in the trees  
15. 2 showed him a tree, (which) when he had  
15. 23 shall have planted all manner of trees for  
Lev. 23. 40 boughs of goodly trees . . . boughs of thick tr.  
23. 40 the trees of the field shall yield their fru.  
26. 4 neither shall the trees of the land yield  
27. 30 all the tithe . . . of the fruit of the tree, (is)  
Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green tr.  
16. 21 shall not plant thee a grove of any trees  
19. 5 fetcheth a stroke . . . to cut down the tree  
20. 19 do not destroy the trees . . . for the tree of the  
20. 20 trees which . . . (be) not trees for meat, thou  
21. 22 put to death, and thou hang him on a tree  
21. 23 shall not remain all night upon the tree  
22. 6 to be before thee in the way in any tree  
22. 42 All thy trees and fruit of thy land shall  
Josh. 8. 29 king of Ai he hanged on a tree until even.  
10. 26 should take his carcass down from the tree  
10. 26 trees: and they . . . hanging upon the trees  
10. 27 they took them down off the trees, and

Judg. 9. 8 The trees went forth (on a time) to anoint  
9. 10 trees said to the fig tree, Come thou, (and)  
9. 11 and go to be promoted over the trees?  
9. 12 Then said the trees unto the vine, Come  
9. 14 Then said all the trees unto the bramble  
9. 15 bramble said unto the trees, If in truth ye  
9. 18 cut down a bough from the trees, and to.  
9. 41 and cedar trees, and carpenters, and ma.  
2 Sa. 4. 33 spake of trees . . . spake also of beasts, and  
1 Ki. 5. 10 gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees, (ac)  
6. 23 two cherubim (of) olive tree, (each) ten cu.  
6. 31 he made doors (of) olive tree: the lintel  
6. 32 The two doors also (were of) olive tree  
6. 33 the door of the temple posts (of) olive tr.  
6. 33 two doors (were of) fir tree: the two leaves  
6. 11 furnished . . . with cedar trees and fir trees  
10. 11 brought . . . great plenty of alnum trees, and  
10. 12 king made of the alnum trees pillars for  
10. 12 there came no such alnum trees, nor were  
10. 12 every high hill, and under every green tr.

■ Ki. 3. 19 shall fell every good tree, and stop all we.  
3. 25 felled all the good trees: only in Kir-har.  
16. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree  
17. 10 set them up images . . . under every green tr.  
■ Ch. 15. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out  
22. 4 Also cedar trees in abundance: for the Z.  
2 Ch. 2. 8 Seld me also cedar trees . . . out of Lebanon  
3. 5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree  
10. brought alnum trees and precious stones  
9. 11 the king made (of) the alnum trees terra.  
28. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree  
Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the  
Neh. 8. 15 branches of thick trees, to make booths  
9. 25 olive yards, and fruit trees in abundance  
10. 35 the first fruits of all fruit of all trees, ye.  
10. 37 the fruit of all manner of trees, of wine  
Esth. 2. 23 they were both hanged on a tree: and it  
Job 24. 7 there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down

Job 19. 10 and mine hope hath he removed like a tr.  
24. 20 and wickedness shall be broken as a tree  
Psa. 1. 3 he shall be like a tree planted by the riv.  
74. 5 he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees  
90. 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejo.  
104. 16 The trees of the LORD are full (of sap); the  
105. 33 smote their vines, and brake the trees of  
140. 9 and all hills; fruitful trees and all cedars  
Prov. 3. 18 She (is) a tree of life to them that lay ho  
11. 30 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of li.  
13. 12 but . . . the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of li.  
15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life; but  
Eccl. 2. 5 I planted trees in them of all (kinds of) fr.  
2. 6 water . . . the wood that bringeth forth tre.  
11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there  
Song 2. 3 As the apple . . . among the trees of the wo.  
4. 14 cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense

Isa. 7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with  
10. 19 the rest of the trees of his forest shall he  
20 He that (is) so . . . choosest a tree (that) will  
41. 19 I will plant . . . the myrtle, and the oil tree  
44. 14 for himself among the trees of the forest  
44. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?  
44. 23 break forth . . . O forest, and every tree th.  
55. 12 the trees of the field shall clap (their) ha.  
56. 3 neither . . . say, Behold, I (am) a dry tree  
57. 5 Enflaming yourselves . . . under every . . . tree  
65. 22 as the days of a tree (are) the days of my

Jer. 2. 20 under every green tree thou wanderest  
3. 6 she is gone up . . . under every green tree  
3. 13 ways to the strangers under every green t.  
7. 20 upon the trees of the field, and upon the  
10. 3 (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest th.  
11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit th.  
17. 2 their groves by the green trees upon the  
17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters  
Eze. 6. 13 under every green tree, and under every  
15. 2 What is the vine tree more than any tree  
15. 2 a branch which is among the trees of the  
15. 6 As the vine tree among the trees of the  
17. 24 the trees of the field shall know that I the  
17. 24 the high tree, have exalted the low tree  
17. 24 dried up the green tree . . . made the dry tr.  
20. 28 every high hill, and all the thick trees  
20. 47 devour every green tree, and every dry tr.  
21. 10 contemneth the rod of my son, (as) every t.  
21. 10 sent out her little rivers unto all the tre.  
31. 4 was exalted above all the trees of the fie.  
31. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was like  
31. 9 the trees of Eden, that (were) in the gar.  
31. 14 To the end that none of all the trees by  
31. 14 all the trees of the field fainted for him.  
31. 16 the trees of Eden, the choice and best of  
31. 18 and in greatness among the trees of Eden  
31. 18 be brought down with the trees of Eden  
34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit  
36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and  
36. 30 many trees on the one side and on the oth.  
47. 12 shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf  
Joel 1. 12 (even) all the trees of the field, are with.  
1. 19 the flame hath burnt all the trees of the  
2. 22 Be not afraid . . . for the tree beareth her fr.  
Hag. 2. 19 and the olive tree, hath not brought forth

5. **A tree**, עֵץ *etsah*.

Jer. 6. 6 Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount ag.

6. **A tree**, δένδρον *dendron*.

Matt. 3. 10 laid unto the root of the trees . . . every tree  
7. 17 good tree . . . good fruit; but a corrupt tree  
7. 18 A good tree cannot . . . neither (can) a corr. t.  
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good  
12. 33 make the tree . . . make the tree . . . for the tree  
13. 22 it is the greatest . . . and becometh a tree, so  
21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees  
Mark 8. 24 looked up, and said, I see men as trees  
11. 8 others cut down branches off [the trees]  
Luke 3. 9 unto the root of the trees: every tree th.  
6. 43 a good tree . . . neither doth a corrupt tree  
6. 44 every tree is known by his own fruit. For  
13. 19 it grew, and waxed a great tree; and the  
21. 29 he spake . . . Behold the fig . . . and all the

Jude 12 trees whose fruit withereth, without fr.  
Rev. 7. 1 that the wind should not blow . . . on any tr.  
7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither . . . the trees  
8. 7 the third part of trees was burnt up, and  
9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree

7. **Wood, timber, tree**, ξύλον *xulon*.

Luke 23. 31 if they do these things in a green tree, wh.  
Acts 5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree  
10. 39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree  
13. 29 they took (him) down from the tree, and  
Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a tr.  
1 Pt. 2. 24 Who his own self bare our sins . . . on the tr.  
Rev. 7. 1 will I give to eat of the tree of life, which  
22. 2 In the midst . . . (was there) the tree of life  
22. 2 the leaves of the tree (were) for the heal.  
22. 14 that they may have right to the tree of

See also Almond, apple, bay, box, cedar, chestnut, figs,  
fir, juniper, mulberry, myrtle, olive, palm, pine, pome-  
granate, shittah, sycamore, vine, willow.

**TREES** (of lign aloes), shady —

1. **Alloes, alloe trees**, אֲהָלִים *ahalim*.  
Num. 24. 6 as the trees of lign aloes, which the LORD

2. **Shades, shady trees**, תְּשֻׁלִּים *teselim*.

Job 40. 1 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co.  
40. 1 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh



**TREMBLE**, (to make to, come trembling), to—

1. *To tremble, move*, **זעזע** *zua*.  
Ecc. 12. 3 when the keepers of the house shall tre.  
Dan. 5. 19 all people . trembled and feared before  
6. 26 that . men tremble and fear before the
2. *To be pained*, **חיל** *chil*, **חיל** *chil*.  
Psa. 114. 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of
3. *To pain*, **חיל** *chil*, **חיל** *chil*.  
Psa. 97. 4 His lightnings . the earth saw, and tre.  
Jer. 5. 22 will ye not tremble at my presence, wh.  
Hab. 3. 10 The mountains saw thee . they trembled
4. *To make haste*, **קפץ** *chapatz*.  
Deut. 20. 3 do not tremble, neither be ye terrified
6. *To tremble, trouble*, **רעד** *chardal*.  
Gen. 27. 33 Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said  
Exod. 19. 16 the people that (was) in the camp tremb.  
1 Sa. 13. 7 and all the people followed him trembling  
14. 15 the spoilers, they also trembled, and the  
16. 4 the elders of the town trembled at his co.  
28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly trem.  
Job 37. 1 At this also my heart trembleth, and is  
Isa. 32. 11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease: be  
Eze. 26. 16 shall tremble at (every) moment, and be  
26. 18 Now shall the isles tremble in the day of  
32. 10 they shall tremble at (every) moment, ev.  
Hos. 11. 10 the children shall tremble from the west  
11. 11 They shall tremble as a bird out of Egypt
5. *Trembling, troubling self*, **חרד** *chared*.  
1 Sa. 4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God  
Ezra 9. 4 every one that trembled at the words of  
10. 3 of those that trembled at the commandment  
Isa. 66. 5 poor, and of a contrite spirit, and tremb.  
66. 5 Hear the word of the LORD, ye that trem.
7. *To stand up, tremble*, **קם** *samar*.  
Psa. 119. 120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee, and
8. *To show self trembling*, **פלט** *palats*.  
Job 9. 6 shaketh the earth . the pillars thereof tr.
9. *To be angry, troubled, to tremble*, **רעז** *ragaz*.  
Deut. 2. 25 shall hear report of thee, and shall trem.  
Psa. 77. 18 lightnings lightened the world . earth tr.  
99. 1 The LORD reigneth: let the people trem.  
Isa. 5. 25 the hills did tremble, and their carcasses  
64. 2 the nations may tremble at thy presence  
Jer. 33. 9 they shall fear and tremble for all the go.  
Joel 2. 1 let all the inhabitants of the land tremb.  
Amos 8. 8 Shall not the land tremble for this, and  
Hab. 3. 7 curtains of the land of Midian did tremb.  
3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; my  
3. 16 I trembled in myself, that I might rest
10. *To cause to tremble or be angry*, **רגז** *ragaz*, 5.  
Isa. 14. 16 (Is) this the man that made . earth to tr.
11. *To tremble*, **רע** *ruah*, 3a.  
Job 26. 11 The pillars of heaven tremble and are as
12. *To tremble*, **רעד** *raad*.  
Psa. 104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth
13. *To (cause to) tremble*, **רעד** *raad*, 5.  
Ezra 10. 9 all the people sat . trembling because of  
Dan. 10. 11 had spoken this word unto me, I stood tr.
14. *To shake, tremble*, **רעז** *raash*.  
Judg. 5. 4 the earth trembled, and the heavens dro.  
2 Sa. 22. 8 Then the earth shook and trembled, the  
Psa. 18. 7 Then the earth shook and trembled, the  
Jer. 4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved lig.  
8. 16 whole land trembled at the sound of the  
10. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and  
51. 29 land shall tremble and sorrow: for every  
Joel 2. 10 heavens shall tremble: the sun and the m.
15. *To cause to shake or tremble*, **רעז** *raash*, 5.  
Psa. 60. 2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble
16. *To become afraid*, **γινώμαι ἐφοβός** *ginomai em*.  
Acts 24. 25 as he reasoned . . Felix trembled, and an.
17. *To become trembling, frightened*, **γινώμαι ἐτρεπούς**  
Acts 7. 32 Then Moses trembled, and durst not be.  
16. 29 came trembling, and fell down before
18. *Trembling or fear had*, **εἶχε τρόμος** *eiche tromos*.  
Mark 16. 8 they . fled . . for they trembled and were
19. *To tremble, fear, be afraid*, **τρέμω** *trema*.  
Mark 5. 33 the woman fearing and trembling, know.  
Luke 8. 47 came trembling, and falling down before  
Acts 9. 6 [he, trembling and astonished, said, Lord]
20. *To shudder, have the hair on end*, **φρίσσω**.  
Jas. 2. 19 Thou believest . devils, believe, and trem.

#### TREMBLING, trembled —

1. *A trembling, fear, trouble*, **חרדה** *chardah*.  
1 Sa. 14. 15 there was trembling . a very great tremb.  
Jer. 30. 5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of  
Eze. 26. 16 they shall clothe themselves with trem.
2. *A trembling, horror, fright*, **פליצות** *palatsuth*.  
Job 21. 6 and trembling taketh hold on my flesh
3. *Trembling*, **רגז** *raggaz*.  
Deut. 28. 65 shall give thee there = trembling heart
4. *A trembling, trouble, anger, rage*, **רוגז** *rogzah*.  
Eze. 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with
5. *A trembling*, **רעד** *raad*.  
Exod. 15. 15 men . trembling shall take hold upon th.  
Psa. 55. 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon

6. *A trembling*, **רעד** *readah*.  
Job 4. 14 Fear came upon me, and trembling, whi.  
Psa. 2. 11 Serve the LORD . and rejoice with tremb.
7. *A reeling*, **רעל** *raal*.  
Zech. 12. 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling
8. *A reeling, trembling*, **רעלה** *tarelah*.  
Isa. 51. 17 thou hast drunken . of the cup of tremb.  
51. 22 taken out of thine hand the cup of trem.
9. *A trembling*, **רעה** *releth*.  
Hos. 13. 1 When Ephraim spake trembling, he exal.
10. *A trembling*, **φρόνιμος** *tromos*.  
1 Co. 2. 3 I was with you . in fear, and in much tr.  
2 Co. 7. 15 how with fear and trembling ye received  
Eph. 6. 5 be obedient to . with fear and trembling  
Phil. 2. 12 work out your . with fear and trembling

#### TRENCH —

1. *A bulwark*, **חיל** *chel*.  
2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank . and it stood in the tr.
2. *A round rampart*, **מגל** *magal*.  
1 Sa. 26. 5 Saul lay in the trench, and the people pl.  
26. 7 Saul lay sleeping with the trench, and
3. *A round rampart*, **מגל** *magalah*.  
1 Sa. 17. 20 he came to the trench, as the host was
4. *A trench, conduit*, **תעלה** *tealah*.  
1 Ki. 18. 32 he made a trench about the altar, as great  
18. 35 and he filled the trench also with water  
18. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.
5. *A stake of wood, palisade, rampart*, **χάραξ** *charax*.  
Luke 19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about

#### TRESPASS, (offering, cause of,) trespassing —

1. *Guilty, guilt offering*, **עֲשָׂה אֲשָׁמָה** *ashamah*.  
Lev. 5. 6 he shall bring his trespass offering unto  
5. 7 he shall bring for his trespass, which he  
5. 15 bring for his trespass . a trespass offering  
5. 16 with the ram of the trespass offering, and  
5. 18 he shall bring a ram . for a trespass offe.  
5. 19 It (is) a trespass offering: he hath certa.  
6. 6 bring his trespass offering . for a tres. offe.  
6. 17 the sin offering, and as the trespass offer.  
7. 1, 37 this (is) the law of . the trespass offe.  
7. 2 the place where they kill the . trespass o.  
7. 5 shall burn them . (it is) a trespass offering  
7. 7 As the sin offering . so . the trespass off.  
14. 12 he lamb, and offer him for a trespass off.  
14. 13 (so is) the trespass offering: it (is) most  
14. 14, 17, 25, 28 the blood of the trespass offer.  
14. 21 shall take one lamb (for) a trespass offer.  
14. 24, 25 the lamb of the trespass offering, and  
19. 21 trespass offering . a ram for a trespass off.  
19. 22 with the ram of the trespass offering bef.  
Num. 5. 7 he shall recompense his trespass with the  
5. 8 the trespass . let the trespass be recomp.  
5. 12 a lamb of the first year for a trespass off.  
18. 9 every trespass offering of theirs, which  
18. 6 in any wise return him a trespass offering  
6. 4 What . the trespass offering that we shall  
6. 11 which ye return him (for) a trespass offe.  
17 returned (for) a trespass offering unto the  
1 Ki. 12. 16 The trespass money and sin money was  
Psa. 68. 21 such an one as goeth on still in his tresp.  
Eze. 40. 39 slay . the sin offering and the trespass off.  
42. 13 lay . the sin offering and the trespass off.  
44. 29 eat . the sin offering and the trespass off.
2. *Guilt, (cause of, or offering for)*, **עֲשָׂה אֲשָׁמָה** *ashmah*.  
Lev. 6. 5 appertaineth, in the day of his trespass off.  
6. 7 any thing of all that he hath done in tres.  
22. 16 suffer them to bear the iniquity of trespass  
Ch. 21. 3 why will he be a cause of trespass to Is.?  
Ch. 24. 18 and wrath came . for this their trespass  
28. 13 and to our trespass: for our trespass is gr.  
33. 23 But Amos trespassed more and more  
Ezra. 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heavens  
9. 7 in a great trespass unto this day; and for  
9. 13 for our great trespass, seeing that thou our  
9. 15 we (are) before thee in our trespasses, for  
10. 10 have transgressed . to increase the tresp.  
10. 19 offered) a ram of the flock for their tresp.

#### 3. A transgression, trespass, **רעל** *maal*.

- Lev. 5. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thro.  
6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass aga.  
26. 40 with their trespass which they trespassed  
Num. 5. 6 to do a trespass against the LORD, and th.  
5. 12 go aside, and commit a trespass against  
5. 27 and have done trespass against her husb.  
31. 16 to commit trespass against the LORD in  
Josh. 7. 1 children of Israel committed a trespass in  
22. 16 What trespass (is) this that ye have com.  
22. 20 Did not Achan . commit a trespass in the  
22. 31 because ye have not committed this tres.  
Ch. 33. 11 all his sins, and his trespass, and the pl.  
Ezra 9. 2 and rulers hath been chief in this trespass  
Eze. 15. 8 because they have committed a trespass  
17. 20 plead with him there for his trespass that  
18. 24 in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and  
20. 27 that they have committed a trespass aga.  
39. 26 all their trespasses whereby they have tr.  
Dan. 9. 7 because of their trespass that they have tr.
4. *To transgress, trespass*, **מל** *maal*.  
Eze. 14. 13 when the land sinneth . by trespassing gr.
5. *Transgression, stepping aside*, **פֶּשַׁע** *peshah*.  
Gen. 31. 36 What (is) my trespass? what (is) my sin  
17 Forgive . the trespass . forgive the trespass  
Exod. 22. 9 For all manner of trespass, (whether it be)  
1 Sa. 25. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid, for

6. *A trespass, falling aside*, **παράπτωμα** *paraptoma*.  
Matt. 6. 14 if ye forgive men their trespasses, your  
6. 15 if . not . [their trespasses], neither . your t.  
18. 35 ye from your hearts forgive not . [their tr.]  
Mark 11. 25 your Father . may forgive you your tresp.  
11. 26 [neither will your Father . forgive your tr.]  
2 Co. 5. 19 not imputing their trespasses unto them  
Eph. 2. 1 you . who were dead in trespasses and si.  
Col. 2. 13 quickened . having forgiven you all tres.

#### TRESPASS, to —

1. *To be or become guilty*, **עָשָׂה אֲשָׁמָה** *asham*.  
Lev. 5. 19 he hath certainly trespassed against the  
Num. 5. 7 unto (him) against whom he hath trespa.  
Ch. 19. 10 even warn them that they trespass not ag.  
19. 10 brethren: this do, and ye shall not tresp.
2. *To sin, err, miss the mark*, **חָטָא** *chata*.  
1 Ki. 8. 31 If any man trespass against his neighbour
3. *To transgress, trespass*, **מל** *maal*.  
Lev. 26. 40 which they trespassed against me, and th.  
Deut. 32. 51 Because ye trespassed against me among  
2 Ch. 26. 18 go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast tr.  
28. 22 in the time of his distress did he trespass  
29. 26 For our fathers have trespassed, and done  
30. 7 your brethren, which trespassed against  
Ezra 10. 2 We have trespassed against our God, and  
Eze. 14. 13 the land sinneth against me by trespassing  
17. 20 trespass that he hath trespassed against  
18. 24 in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and  
23. 23 because they trespassed against me, there  
39. 26 whereby they have trespassed against me  
Dan. 9. 7 because . that they have trespassed agai.
4. *To miss the mark, not attain*, **ἁμαρτάνω** *hamar*.  
Matt. 8. 15 if thy brother shall trespass against thee  
Luke 17. 3 if thy brother trespass against thee, reb.  
17. 4 if he trespass against thee seven times in

#### TRIAL, (fiery) —

1. *To be tried, proved, tested*, **בָּחַן** *bachan*, 4.  
Eze. 21. 13 Because (it is) a trial, and what if (the s.)
2. *A trial, proving, testing*, **מִסָּחָה** *massah*.  
Job 9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent
3. *A trial, proof*, **δοκιμή** *dokimē*.  
2 Co. 8. 2 How that in a great trial of affliction the
4. *A trial, test*, **δοκιμίων** *dokimion*.  
Pe. 1. 7 That the trial of your faith, being much
5. *A piercing through, experience*, **πείρα** *peira*.  
Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of . mockings and scour.
6. *A burning, trial by fire*, **πύρωσις** *purōsis*.  
1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try

#### TRIBE —

1. *Rod, staff, tribe*, **שֵׁבט** *matteh*.  
Exod. 31. 2 Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah  
31. 6 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan  
35. 30 Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah  
35. 34 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan  
38. 22 the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, ma.  
38. 23 Ahiohiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe  
Lev. 24. 11 the daughter of Bihri, of the tribe of Dan  
Num. 1. 4 there shall be a man of every tribe, every  
1. 16 princes of the tribes of their fathers, hea.  
1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43 tribe  
1. 47 the Levites after the tribe of their fathers  
1. 49 thou shalt not number the tribe of Levi  
5. 2 next unto him (shall be) the tribe of Issa.  
7 the tribe of Zebulun: and Eliab the son  
12 those which pitch by him . the tribe of S.  
14 Then the tribe of Gad: and the captain  
20 by him (shall be) the tribe of Manasseh  
22 Then the tribe of Benjamin: and the ca.  
27 those that encamp . (shall be) the tribe of  
29 the tribe of Naphtali: and the captain of  
36 Bring the tribe of Levi near, and present  
7. 2 princes . who (were) the princes of the tr.  
7. 12 the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of J.  
10. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27 the tribe of J.  
13. 4 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye be.  
13. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 of the tri.  
18. 2 And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi.  
26. 55 according to the names of the tribes of th.  
31. 1 spake unto the heads of the tribes conce.  
31. 4 every tribe . throughout all the tribes of  
31. 5 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.  
36. 6 Moses sent . a thousand of (every) tribe  
38. 28 the chief fathers of the tribes of the chil.  
33. 54 according to the tribes of your fathers ye  
34. 13 unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe  
34. 14 For the tribe of the children of Reuben  
34. 14 the tribe of the children of Gad according  
34. 14 half the tribe of Manasseh have received  
34. 15 The two tribes and the half tribe have re.  
34. 18 Ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to  
34. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 of the tribe  
36. 3 the inheritance of the tribe whereunto  
36. 4 be put unto the inheritance of the tribe  
36. 4 from the inheritance of the tribe of our fat.  
36. 5 The tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said  
36. 6 only to the family of the tribe of the tri.  
36. 7 the inheritance . remove from tribe to tri.  
36. 7 the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers  
36. 8 that possesseth an inheritance in any tri.  
36. 8 unto one of the family of the tribe of her  
36. 9 remove from (one) tribe to another tribe  
36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children of  
36. 12 their inheritance remained in the tribe of  
Josh. 7. 1, 2 the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah



**Josh. 13. 15** Moses gave unto the tribe of the children  
13. 24 Moses gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of  
13. 29 Moses gave (inheritance) unto the half tri.  
14. 1 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of  
14. 1 for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe  
14. 3 two tribes and an half tribe on the other  
14. 4 For the children of Joseph were two tribes  
15. 1, 20, 21 of the tribe of the children of  
15. 1 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the  
17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of Man.  
18. 11, 21 the tribe of the children of Benjamin  
19. 1, 1 the tribe of the children of Simeon ac.  
19. 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 48, 51 the tribe of the chil.  
20. 8 upon the plain out of the tribe of Reuben  
20. 8 Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad  
20. 11 Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Mana.  
20. 1 unto the heads of the fathers of the tribes  
21. 4 the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe  
21. 4 out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen ci.  
21. 5 the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe  
21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities  
21. 6 the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe  
21. 6 the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half tribe  
21. 7 the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe  
21. 7 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities  
21. 9 they gave out of the tribe of the children  
21. 9 out of the tribe of the children of Simeon  
21. 17 out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon with  
21. 20 the cities of their lot out of the tribe of  
21. 23 out of the tribe of Dan, Elekeh with her  
21. 25 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, Taana.  
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of Manasseh  
21. 28 out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon with  
21. 30 out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal with her  
21. 30 out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in  
21. 34 out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam with  
21. 38 out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead  
22. 1 Then Joshua called, the half tribe of M.  
22. 14 prince throughout all the tribes of Isr.  
**1 Ki. 7. 14** He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.  
8. 1 Solomon assembled, the heads of the tr.  
**1 Ch. 6. 60** out of the tribe of Benjamin; Geba with  
6. 61 family of that tribe, out of the half tribe  
6. 62 the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe  
6. 62 the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tri.  
6. 63 the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe  
6. 63 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities  
6. 65 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the  
6. 65 out of the tribe of the children of Simeon  
6. 65 out of the tribe of the children of Benja.  
6. 66 had cities of their coasts out of the tribe  
6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner  
6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Mana.  
6. 72 out of the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh with  
6. 74 out of the tribe of Asher; Mishal with her  
6. 76 out of the tribe of Naphtali; Kedesh in  
6. 77 out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmon with  
6. 78 out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the  
6. 80 out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in Gilead  
12. 31 of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen th.  
**1 Ch. 5. 5** Solomon assembled, the heads of the tr.  
**Hab. 3. 9** to the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) word

**2. A rod, sceptre, tribe, שֵׁבֶט, שֵׁבֶט shebet.**  
**Gen. 49. 16** shall judge his people, as one of the tribes  
49. 28 these (are) the twelve tribes of Israel; and  
**Exod. 24. 4** according to the twelve tribes of Israel  
28. 1 shall they be according to, twelve tribes  
39. 14 his name, according to the twelve tribes  
**Num. 4. 18** Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of  
18. 2 the tribe of thy father, bring thou with  
24. 2 Israel abiding, according to their tribes  
33. 33 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son  
36. 3 the sons of the (other) tribes of the child.  
**Deut. 1. 13** Take wise men, known among your tri.  
1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men  
1. 15 captains, and officers among your tribes  
2. 1 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe  
3. 13 gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh  
5. 23 all the heads of your tribes, and your elders  
10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of Levi, to  
12. 5 out of all your tribes to put his name th.  
12. 14 the LORD shall choose in one of thy tribes  
16. 18 thy God giveth thee, throughout thy tri.  
18. 1 the tribe of Levi, shall have no part nor  
18. 5 God hath chosen him out of all thy tribes  
19. 1 inheritance, to the half tribe of Manass.  
20. 10 your captains of your tribes, your elders  
20. 18 Let there should be, family, or tribe, wh.  
21. 1 shall separate him, out of all the tribes  
21. 28 Gather unto me all the elders of your tri.  
33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered toget.  
**Josh. 1. 12** to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Jos.  
3. 12 of the tribes of Israel, out of every tribe  
4. 1 Take you twelve men, out of every tribe  
4. 4 whom he had prepared, out of every tri.  
4. 5, 8, according unto the number of the tri.  
4. 12 half the tribe of Manasseh, passed over ar.  
7. 14 shall be brought according to your tribes  
7. 14 the tribe which the LORD taketh shall co.  
7. 16 by their tribes, and the tribe of Judah was  
11. 23 according to their divisions by their tribes  
12. 6 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.  
12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Is.  
13. 7 unto the nine tribes and the half tribe of  
13. 24 Only unto the tribe of Levi he gave none  
13. 29 gave (inheritance) unto the half tribe of  
13. 33 But unto the tribe of Levi Moses gave not  
18. 1 seven tribes, which had not yet received  
18. 4 Give out, three men for (each) tribe: and  
18. 7 half the tribe of Manasseh, have received  
18. 26 suburbs; nine cities out of those two trib.

**Josh. 22. 7** Now to the, half of the tribe of Manasseh  
22. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21 the half tribe of Manass.  
23. 4 to be an inheritance for your tribes, from  
24. 1 Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel  
**Judg. 18. 1** in those days the tribe of the Danites so,  
18. 1 had not fallen unto them among the trib.  
18. 19 that thou be a priest unto a tribe and a f.  
18. 30 were priests to the tribe of Dan until the  
20. 2 chief, of all the tribes of Israel, presented  
20. 10 throughout all the tribes of Israel, and  
20. 12 tribes of Israel sent men through all the  
21. 3 there should be to day one tribe lacking  
21. 5 Who (is there) among all the tribes of Is.  
21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from Israel this  
21. 11 What one (is there) of the tribes of Israel  
21. 15 LORD had made a breach in the tribes of  
21. 17 that a tribe be not destroyed out of Israel  
21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family  
**1 Sa. 2. 28** did I choose him out of all the tribes of  
9. 21 a Benjamite, of the smallest of the tribes  
9. 21 least of all the families of the tribe of Be.  
10. 19 before the LORD by your tribes, and by  
10. 20 when Samuel had caused all the tribes of  
10. 20 come near, the tribe of Benjamin was ta.  
10. 21 When he had caused the tribe of Benjamin  
15. 17 (wast) thou not, the head of the tribes of  
**2 Sa. 5. 1** Then came all the tribes of Israel to Dav.  
7. 7 spake I word with any of the tribes of  
15. 1 Thy servant (is) of one of the tribes of Is.  
19. 9 sent spies throughout all the tribes of Is.  
19. 10 were at strife throughout all the tribes of  
20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel  
24. 2 Go now through all the tribes of Israel  
**1 Ki. 8. 16** I chose no city out of all the tribes of Is.  
11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David  
11. 31 Behold, I will, give ten tribes to thee  
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant D.  
11. 32 which I have chosen out of all the tribes  
11. 35 and will give it unto thee, (even) ten tribes  
11. 36 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.  
12. 20 there was none that followed, but the tr.  
12. 21 with the tribe of Benjamin, an hundred  
14. 21 the LORD did choose out of, all the tribes  
18. 31 according to the number of the tribes of  
**1 Ki. 17. 18** there was none left but the tribe of Judah  
21. 7 which I have chosen out of all tribes of I.  
**1 Ch. 5. 18, 26** the Gadites, and the half tribe of Ma.  
5. 23 the children of the half tribe of Manass.  
12. 37 of the half tribe of Manasseh, with all man.  
23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi  
26. 32 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.  
27. 16 Furthermore over the tribes of Israel, the  
27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; Joel the son  
27. 22 These (were) the princes of the tribes of Is.  
28. 1 the princes of the tribes, and the captains  
28. 6 and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the  
**2 Ch. 6. 5** I chose no city among all the tribes of Is.  
11. 16 after them out of all the tribes of Israel  
12. 13 the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes  
33. 7 which I have chosen before all the tribes  
**Psa. 78. 55** made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their  
78. 67 Moreover he, chose not the tribe of Eph.  
78. 68 chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
105. 37 not one feeble (person) among their tri.  
**122. 4** Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of  
**Isa. 19. 13** (they that are) the stay of the tribes the.  
49. 6 to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to re.  
63. 17 Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes  
**Eze. 37. 19** I will take, the tribes of Israel his fellows  
45. 1 shall they give, according to their tribes  
47. 13 according to the twelve tribes of Israel  
47. 21 divide this land, according to the tribes  
47. 22 inheritance with you among the tribes of  
47. 23 in what tribe the stranger sojourneth th.  
48. 1 Now these (are) the names of the tribes  
48. 19 shall serve it out of all the tribes of Isra.  
48. 23 As for the rest of the tribes, from the east  
48. 29 ye shall divide by lot unto the tribes of Is.  
48. 31 (shall be) after the names of the tribes of  
**Hos. 5. 9** among the tribes of Israel have I made  
**Zechar. 9. 1** the eyes of man, as of all the tribes of I.

**3. A rod, staff, tribe, שֵׁבֶט shebat.**  
**Ezra 6. 17** according to the number of the tribes of  
**4. A tribe, φυλή phulê.**  
**Matt. 19. 28** shall sit, judging the twelve tribes of Is.  
24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.  
**Luke 2. 36** the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of  
22. 3 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of  
**Acts 13. 1** Saul the son of Cis, a man of the tribe of  
Rom. 11. 7 of the seed of Abraham, (of) the tribe of  
Phil. 3. 5 of the stock of Israel, (of) the tribe of Be.  
Heb. 7. 13 per aineh to another tribe, of which no  
Jas. 1. 1 to the twelve tribes which are scattered  
**Rev. 5. 5** the lion of the tribe of Juda, the root of  
7. 4 forty (and) four thousand of all the tribes  
7. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8 of the tribe of  
21. 12 of the twelve tribes of the children of Is.

**TRIBES, twelve —**  
*The twelve tribes, δωδεκάφυλον dōdekaphulon.*  
**Acts 26. 7** Unto which, our twelve tribes, instantly  
**TRIBULATION, (to suffer) —**  
**1. Straitness, distress, צָר, צָר tsar.**  
**Deut. 4. 30** When thou art in tribulation, and all th.  
**2. Straitness, distress, צָר tsarah.**  
**Judg. 10. 14** let them deliver you in the time of, trib.  
**1 Sa. 10. 19** out of all your adversities and your tribu.  
26. 1 let him deliver out of all tribulation

**3. To press, squeeze, afflict, θλίβω thlibō.**  
**Th. 3. 4** we told you, that we should suffer tribu.  
**4. Pressure, affliction, θλίψις thlipsis.**  
**Matt. 13. 21** for when tribulation or persecution arise.  
24. 21 For then shall be great tribulation, such  
24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those  
Mark 13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation, the  
John 16. 33 In the world ye shall have tribulation, but  
Acts 14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter  
Rom. 2. 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul  
5. 3 we glory in tribulations also: knowing...  
8. 35 tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or  
12. 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation  
**2 Co. 1. 4** Who comforteth us in all our tribulation  
7. 4 am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation  
**Eph. 3. 13** desire that ye faint not at my tribulations  
**2 Th. 1. 4** in all your persecutions and tribulations  
1. 6 recompense tribulation to them that tro.  
**Rev. 1. 9** your brother, and companion in tribulat.  
9. 9 know thy works, and tribulation, and po.  
2. 10 ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou  
2. 22 I will cast, them, into great tribulation  
7. 14 are they which came out of great tribula

**TRIBUTE, tributary —**  
**1. Custom, tribute, תְּרִיבּ terib.**  
**Ezra 4. 13** will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom  
4. 20 toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto  
7. 24 to impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon  
**2. A measured thing, tribute, toll, תְּרִיבּ middah.**  
**Ezra 6. 11** of the tribute beyond the river, 4. 20.  
**Neh. 5. 4** We have borrowed money for the king's tr.  
**3. A tribute, תְּרִיבּ mekes.**  
**Num. 31. 28** levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men  
31. 37 tribute of the sheep was six hundred and  
31. 38, 39, 40 of which the LORD's tribute (was)  
31. 41 Moses gave the tribute, unto Eleazar the  
**4. Tribute, burden, levy, תְּרִיבּ mas.**  
**Gen. 49. 15** bowed, and became a servant unto tri.  
Deut. 10. 11 people, found therein shall be tributaries  
Josh. 16. 10 but the Canaanites, serve under tribute  
17. 13 that they put the Canaanites to tribute  
**Judg. 1. 28** that they put the Canaanites to tribute  
1. 30 dwell among them, and became tributary.  
1. 33 the inhabitants, became tributaries unto  
1. 35 prevailed, so that they became tributaries  
**2 Sa. 20. 24** Adoram (was) over the tribute; and Je.  
**1 Ki. 4. 6** Adoniram the son of Abda (was) over the tr.  
9. 21 upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of  
12. 18 sent Adoram, who (was) over the tribute  
**2 Ch. 8. 8** them did Solomon make to pay tribute until  
10. 18 sent Hadoram that (was) over the tribute  
**Eth. 10. 1** king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the  
Prov. 12. 24 but the slothful shall be under tribute  
Lam. 1. 1 princess, (how) is she become tributary  
**5. Burden, tribute, תְּרִיבּ missah.**  
**Deut. 16. 10** with a tribute of a freewill offering of  
**6. A burden, tribute, תְּרִיבּ massa.**  
**2 Ch. 17. 11** brought Jehoshaphat presents and tribute  
**7. Fine, punishment, confiscation, שְׁבִי onesh.**  
**2 Ki. 23. 33** put the land to a tribute of an hundred  
**8. A double drachma, (i.e. 15 pence), διδραχμον.**  
**Matt. 17. 24** they that received tribute, came to Peter  
17. 24 said, Doth not your master pay tribute?  
**9. A census, tax, (Lat. census), κήνος kēnos.**  
**Matt. 17. 25** of whom do, kings of the earth take, t.?  
22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar, or  
22. 19 Show me the tribute money. And they br.  
Mark 12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or  
**10. A tribute, tax, burden, φόρος phoros.**  
**Luke 20. 22** Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.  
23. 2 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar, say.  
**Rom. 13. 6** for this cause pay ye tribute also: for th.  
13. 7 tribute to whom tribute, custom to whom

**TRICKLE down, to —**  
*To be poured or spread out, נָגַר nagar, 2.*  
**Lam. 3. 49** Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not  
**TRIED, (to be) —**  
**1. Trial, proof, test, בִּיחַ bochan.**  
**Isa. 28. 16** I lay in Zion for a foundation, a tried st.  
**2. To be tested, tried, בִּיחַ bāchan, 2.**  
**Job 34. 36** My desire, Job may be tried unto the end  
**3. To be refined, tried, purified, צָרָה tsaraph, 2.**  
**Dan. 12. 10** shall be purified, and made white, and tr.  
**4. Approved, tried, tested, δοκιμος dokimos.**  
**Jas. 1. 12** for when he is tried, he shall receive the  
**TRIM, to —**  
**1. To make good, do well, צָרָה yatah, 5.**  
**Jer. 2. 33** Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?  
**2. To do, make, צָרָה asah.**  
**1 Sa. 19. 24** trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes  
**3. To adorn, trim, set in order, κοσμέω kosmēō.**  
**Matt. 25. 7** Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed  
**TRIUMPH, triumphing —**  
**1. Loud cry, singing, רִנָּה rinnah.**  
**Psa. 47. 1** shout unto God with the voice of triumph  
**2. Singing, רִנָּה renanah.**  
**Job 20. 1** That the triumphing of the wicked (is)



**TRIUMPH** (over, to cause to), to —1. *To triumph, rise, גָּאָה gaah.*

Exod. 15. 1, 2 he hath triumphed gloriously, the ho.

2. *To rejoice, exult, אָלַץ alaz.*2 Sa. 1. 20 the daughters of the uncircumcised trin.  
Psa. 94. 3 LORD. how long shall the wicked trium?3. *To rejoice, exult, אָלַץ alatz.*

Psa. 25. 5 God. let not mine enemies triumph over

4. *To shout, רָעָה rua, 5.*

Psa. 41. 11 mine enemy doth not triumph over me

5. *To shout, רָעָה rua, 7a.*Psa. 60. 8 Philistia, triumph thou because of me  
108. 9 over Edom. over Philistia will I triumph6. *To sing, cry aloud, רָנַן ranan, 3.*

Psa. 92. 4 I will triumph in the works of thy hands

7. *To glorify self, שָׁבַח shabach, 7.*

Psa. 106. 47 to give thanks. to triumph in thy praise

8. *To lead in triumph, cause to triumph, θριαμβεύς.*2 Co. 2. 14 which always causeth us to triumph in  
Col. 2. 15 he made a show. triumphing over them**TRO-AS, Τρωάς.**

Strictly Alexandria-Troas, a seaport of Phrygia Minor, in Mysia, on the shores of the Archipelago, a little S.W. of the Hellespont, twenty five miles N. of Asso, and a little S. of ancient Troy; now called Eski-Stamboul.

Acts 16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to T.

16. 11 loosing from T. we came. to Samothra.

20. 5 These going before tarried for us at T.

20. 6 And we. came unto them to T. in five da.

2 Co. 2. 12 when I came to T. to (preach) Christ's go.

2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at T. with Carpus

**TRODDEN** (down), to be —1. *To be trodden down, שָׁדַשׁ dush, 2.*Isa. 25. 10 as straw is trodden down for the dunghill  
25. 10 shall be trodden down under him2. *A treading down, שָׁדַשׁ mebusah.*

Isa. 18. 2 to a nation meted out and trodden down

3. *A treading, שָׁדַשׁ mirmas.*Isa. 5. 5 And now go to. it shall be trodden down  
28. 18 scourge shall pass. ye shall be trod. down  
Mic. 7. 10 be trodden down as the mire of the street4. *To be trodden, שָׁדַשׁ ramas, 2.*

Isa. 28. 3 The crown of pride. shall be trodden un.

**TRODDEN** under foot, (to be) —1. *A trodden down thing, שָׁדַשׁ mebusah.*

Isa. 18. 7 a nation meted out and trodden under f.

2. *A treading, שָׁדַשׁ mirmas.*

Dan. 8. 13 to give. the host to be trodden under foot

**TRO-GYL-LI-UM, Τρωγυλλιον.**

A city and promontory at the foot of Mount Mycale, in Caria (the S.W. province of Asia Minor), nearly opposite to Samos, and not far from Miletus.

Acts 20. 15 [we arrived at Samos, and tarried at T., and]

**TROOP** (f robbers) —1. *A troop, band, צְבָא apuddah,*2 Sa. 2. 25 the children of Benjamin. became one tr.  
Amos 9. 6 and hath founded his troop in the earth2. *Wayfarer, traveller, צְבָא orach.*

Job 6. 19 The troops of Tema looked, the compan.

3. *A troop, invading force, צְבָא gad.*

Gen. 30. 11 Leah said, A troop cometh: and she cal.

Isa. 65. 11 that prepare a table for that troop, and

4. *A troop, invading force, צְבָא gedud.*

Gen. 49. 19 Gad, a troop shall overcome him: but he

2 Sa. 30. 8 Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I

2 Sa. 3. 22 Joab came from. a troop, and brought in

22. 30 For by thee I have run through a troop

Job 19. 12 His troops come together, and raise up th.

Psa. 18. 29 For by thee I have run through a troop

Jer. 18. 22 when thou shalt bring a troop suddenly

Hos. 6. 9 And as troops of robbers wait for a man

7. the troop of robbers spoileth without

Mic. 5. 1 O daughter of troops: he hath laid siege

5. *Company, צְבָא chayyah.*2 Sa. 23. 11 were gathered together into a troop, wh.  
23. 13 the troop of the Philistines pitched in the  
[See Gather self in troops.]**TRO-PHI-MUS, Τροφίμου.**

A believer in Ephesus who accompanied Paul to Jerusalem when he returned from Greece.

Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him. Tychicus and T.

21. 29 they had seen. in the city T. an Ephes.

2 Ti. 4. 20 but T. have I left at Miletum sick

**TROUBLE, troubling** —1. *Trouble, בְּהָלָה behalah.*Psa. 78. 33 consume in vanity, and their years in t.  
Isa. 65. 23 They shall not. bring forth for trouble2. *Terror, worm out thing, בְּהָלָה ballahah.*

Isa. 17. 14 behold at evening tide trouble. before the

3. *Terror, בְּהָלָה beathah.*

Jer. 8. 15 for a time of health, and behold trouble

14. 19 for the time of healing, and behold trouble

4. *Trembling, זָעַזַּע zavaah [V.L. זָעַזַּע zavaah].*

2 Ch. 29. 8 he hath delivered them to trouble. to

5. *Burden, pressure, טָרַח torach.*

Isa. 1. 14 they are a trouble unto me; I am weary

6. *Trouble, destruction, מַחְמָח mahmah.*

Prov 15. 16 than great treasure, and trouble therew.

1 Sa. 22. 5 day of trouble, and of treading down, and

Eze. 7. 7 the day of trouble (is) near, and not the so.

7. *Labour, toil, עָמַל amal.*

Job 5. 6 neither doth trouble spring out of the gr.

5. 7 m n is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly

Psa. 73. 5 none (are) not in trouble (as other) men

8. *Affliction, cry, נָא on'.*

1 Ch. 22. 14 in my trouble I have prepared for the

Psa. 9. 13 Have mercy upon me. consider my tro.

31. 7 thou hast considered my trouble, thou

9. *Straitness, distress, צָר, צָר tsar.*

2 Ch. 15. 4 when they in their trouble did turn unto

Job 15. 24 Trouble and anguish shall make him

38. 23 have reserved against the time of trouble

Psa. 32. 7 thou shalt preserve me from trouble, th.

56. 12 defence and refuge in the day of my tro.

60. 11 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)

66. 14 mouth hath spoken, when I was in trou.

102. 2 I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto

107. 6 I cried unto the LORD in their trouble

107. 19, 23 they cry unto the LORD in their trou.

126. 1 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)

119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on

Isa. 26. 16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee

10. *Straitness, distress, צָר tsarah.*

Deut 31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them

31. 21 many evils and troubles are befallen them

2 Ki. 19. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.

Neh. 9. 27 in the time of their trouble, when they

Job 5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles; yea

27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.

Psa. 9. 9 also will be. a refuge in times of trouble

10. 1 (why) hidest thou (thyself) in times of tr?

20. 1 LORD hear thee in the day of trouble, the

22. 11 Be not far from me, for trouble (is) near

25. 12 The troubles of my heart are enlarged, O

25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his trou.

34. 6 the LORD. saved him out of all his trou.

34. 17 and delivereth them out of all their trou.

37. 39 (he is) their strength in the time of trou.

46. 1 God (is). a very pre-ent help in trouble

50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble

54. 7 For he hath delivered me out of all trou.

71. 20 which hath showed me great and sore tr.

77. 2 In the day of my trouble I sought the L.

81. 7 Thou callest in trouble, and I delivered

86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon

91. 15 I will be with him in trouble; I will de.

116. 3 gat hold upon me: I found trouble and

138. 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, th.

142. 2 before him; I showed before him my tr.

143. 11 for thy. sake bring my soul out of trou.

Prov 11. 8 The righteous is delivered out of trou.

12. 13 but the just shall come out of trouble

23. 12 keepeth his mouth. keepeth. from trou.

25. 19 Confidence. in time of trouble (is) like a

Isa. 8. 22 behold trouble and darkness, dimness of

30. 6 Into the land of trouble and anguish, fr.

33. 2 our salvation also in the time of trouble

37. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of re.

46. 7 no answer, nor save him out of his trou.

65. 16 because the former troubles are forgotten

Jer. 14. 8 Saviour thereof in time of trouble, why

30. 7 it (is) even the time of Jacob's trouble

Dan. 12. 1 there shall be a time of trouble, such as

Nah. 1. 7 strong hold in the day of trouble, and he

Hab. 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble

Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wrath, a day of trouble and dis.

11. *Trembling, trouble, anger, רָגַז ragez.*

Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease (from) troubling

3. 26 neither was I quiet; yet trouble came

14. 1 Man. (is) of few days, and full of trouble

12. *Evil, מַר ra.*

Psa. 27. 5 in the time of trouble he shall hide me

41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.

88. 3 For my soul is full of troubles, and my

107. 26 but in the time of their trouble they will

Jer. 2. 27 but if they can save thee in the time of thy t.

11. 12 save them at all in the time of their tro.

11. 14 time that they cry unto me for their tro.

51. 2 for in the day of trouble they shall be ag.

Lam. 7. 21 mine enemies have heard of my trouble

13. *Trouail, weariness, מַלְחָה malach.*

Neh. 9. 32 let not all the trouble seem little before

14. *Pressure, affliction, אָכְזָה thlipsis.*

1 Co. 7. 28 Nevertheless such shall have trouble in

2 Co. 1. 4 to comfort them which are in any trouble

1. 8 have you ignorant of our trouble which

15. *Trembling, agitation, disturbance, ταραχή tar.*

Mark 13. 8 and there shall be famines (and troubles)

John 5. 4 after the troubling of the water stepped in

TROUBLE, self, exceedingly, to make or suffer —

1. *To press, compel, אָכְזָה anoz.*

Dan. 4. 9 because I know. no secret troubleth thee

2. *To trouble, hasten, בְּהָלָה behal, 3.*

2 Ch. 32. 18 to affright them, and to trouble them, that

Ezra 4. 4 weakened. and troubled them in build.

Job 22. 10 snares. and sudden fear troubleth thee

Dan. 11. 44 tidings. out of the north shall trouble him

3. *To trouble, hasten, בְּהָלָה behal, 5.*

Job 23. 16 God maketh. the Almighty troubleth m

4. *To trouble, hasten, בְּהָלָה behal, 3.*

Dan 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me

4. 19 astonished, and his thoughts troubled him

4. 19 Belshazzar, let not the dream. trouble

5. 6 his thoughts troubled him, so that the jo.

5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let

7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me

7. 28 my cogitations much troubled me, and

5. *To trouble, בְּהָלָה behal, 3 [V.L. בְּהָלָה].*

Ezra 4. 4 weakened. and troubled them in building

6. *To affright, terrify, בְּהָלָה baath, 3.*

2 Sa. 15. 14 an evil spirit from the LORD troubled him

16. 15 an evil spirit from God troubleth thee

7. *To trouble, make muddy, בְּהָלָה dalach.*

Eze. 32. 2 thou. troubledst the waters with thy feet

32. 13 foot of man trouble. the hoofs of beasts tro.

8. *To trouble, crush, destroy, מָחַם hamam.*

Exod. 14. 24 looked. and troubled the host of the Eg.

9. *To trouble, בְּהָלָה akar.*

Gen. 34. 30 Ye have troubled me to make me to stink

Josh. 6. 18 when ye. make the camp. a curse, and tr.

7. 25 Why hast thou troubled us? LORD shall t.

Judg. 11. 35 and thou art one of them that trouble me

Sa. 14. 29 My father hath troubled the land: see

Kl. 18. 17 said. (Art) thou he that troubleth Israel?

18. 18 I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and

Prov 11. 17 (he that is) cruel troubleth his own flesh

11. 29 He that troubleth his own house shall in.

15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his

10. *Straitness, distress, צָר, צָר tsar.*

Psa. 3. 1 LORD, how are they increased that trou.

13. 4 that trouble me rejoice when I am moved

11. *To do wickedly, מָרַשׁ rasha, 5.*

Job 34. 29 When. quietness, who then can make tr.?

12. *To set up, excite, ἀναστρέφω anastrefō.*

Gal. 5. 12 I would they were. cut off which trouble

13. *To disturb exceedingly, ἐκταράσσω ektarassō.*

Acts 16. 20 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly tr.

14. *To excite tumult in, ἐνοχλεῖν enochleō.*

Heb. 12. 15 lest. root of bitterness sprinkling up tro.

15. *To press, squeeze, afflict, ὀλίσσω thlibō.*

2 Th. 1. 6 recompense tribulation to them that tra.

16. *To be disturbed, θορυβέομαι thorubeomai.*

Acts 20. 10 Trouble not yourselves; for his life is in

17. *To suffer evil, κακοπαθεῖν kako'atheō.*

2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer

18. *To hold out or give vexation, παρῆχαι párechō.*

Matt 26. 10 Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath

Mark 14. 6 Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she

Luk 11. 7 Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and

18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I

Gal. 6. 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me

19. *To excite tumult besides, παρενοχλεῖν parenochleō.*

Acts 15. 19 Wherefore my sentence is, that we troub.

20. *To flay, trouble, harass, σκάλω skallō.*

Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any fur?

Luke 7. 6 trouble not thyself; for I am not worthy

8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the M.

21. *To trouble, disturb, agitate, ταρασσώ tarassō.*

John 5. 4 [an angel went down. and troubled the]

Acts 15. 24 have troubled you with words, subverting

17. 8 they troubled the people and the rulers of

Gal. 1. 7 there be some that trouble you, and wo.

5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his judg.

**TROUBLE**, (to be) in —1. *Sharp or hard of the day, קָשָׁה qasheh.*

Job 30. 25 Did not I weep for him that was in trou.

2. *To press, distress, be distressed, צָר tsarah.*

Psa. 31. 9 LORD have mercy upon me. for I am in tr.

69. 17 hide not thy face. I am in trouble; hear



7. *To be foul*, *חָמָר* *chamar*, 8b.  
Lam. 1. 20 my bowels are troubled; mine heart is  
c. 11 my bowels are troubled, my liver is pou.
8. *To become bent down, perverse*, *אָנָה* *anah*, 2.  
Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly
9. *To be troubled, excited*, *אָכָר* *akar*, 2.  
Prov. 17. 6 but in the revenues of the wicked is tro.
10. *To be humbled, afflicted*, *אָנָה* *anah*.  
Zech. 10. 2 they were troubled, because... no sheph.
11. *To be moved, troubled*, *עָצָר* *eam*, 2.  
Gen. 41. 2 it came to pass... that his spirit was trou.  
Psa. 77. 4 I am so troubled that I cannot speak  
Dan. 2. 3 my spirit was troubled to know the dream
12. *To move self*, *עָצָר* *eam*, 7.  
Dan. 2. 2 dreams, wherewith his spirit was troubled
13. *To be or become shortened, grieved*, *קָטַר* *qatser*.  
Job 21. 4 why should not my spirit be troubled?
14. *To be angry, troubled*, *רָגַז* *ragaz*.  
Psa. 77. 16 were afraid: the depths also were trou.  
Isa. 32. 10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled  
32. 11 be troubled, ye careless ones; strip you
15. *To be fouled, troubled*, *רָאָהָס* *ra has*, 2.  
Prov. 25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring
16. *To be tempestuous, tossed about*, *סָאָר* *saar*, 2.  
Ki. 6. 11 heart of the king of Syria was sore trou.
17. *To be troubled, roar*, *רָעָם* *raam*.  
Eze. 27. 35 they shall be troubled in... countenance
18. *To trouble thoroughly*, *διαταράττω* *diatarattō*.  
Luke 1. 29 when she saw (him), she was troubled at
19. *To press, squeeze, afflict*, *θλίβω* *thlibō*.  
2 Co. 4. 8 trouble on every side, yet not distressed  
7. 5 we were troubled on every side; without  
Th. 1. 7 And to you who are troubled rest with us
20. *To be tumultuous*, *θροέομαι* *throemai*.  
Matt. 24. 6 see that ye be not troubled: for all... mu.  
Mark. 13. 7 when ye shall hear of wars... be ye not tr.  
2 Th. 2. 2 ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be tr.
21. *To trouble, disturb, agitate*, *ταράσσω* *tarassō*.  
Matt. 2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with  
14. 26 they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit  
Mark 6. 50 For they all saw him, and were troubled  
Luke 1. 12 when Zacharias saw (him), he was trou.  
24. 38 he said unto them, Why are ye troubled?  
John 5. 7 have no man, when the water is troubled  
12. 27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall  
13. 21 he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and  
14. 1 Let not your heart be troubled, ye believe  
14. 27 Let not your heart be troubled, neither  
Pa. 3. 14 afraid of their terror, neither be troubled
22. *To trouble self*, *ταράσσειν* *tarassein* *heut*.  
John. 11. 33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled
23. *To be in a tumult, tumultuous*, *ταρβύζουα* *tar.*  
Luke. 10. 41 thou art careful and [troubled] about many
- TROUBLER**, trouble. 1 —  
1. *To trouble*, *אָכָר* *akar*.  
1 Ch. 2. 7 Achar, the troubler of Israel, who trans.  
2. *Distress*, *פֶּן* *tsar*.  
Dan. 9. 25 the street shall be built... in troublous ti.
- TROUGH** —  
1. *Trough, gutter*, *רָחַת* *rahat*.  
Exod. 2. 16 filled the troughs to water their father's  
2. *Watering trough*, *רָחַת* *sheqeth*.  
Gen. 24. 20 she... emptied her pitcher into the trough  
30. 13 in the gutters in the watering troughs wh
- TROW**, to —  
*To think*, *δοκέω* *dokēō*.  
Luke. 17. 9 Doth he thank that servant... [I trow not]
- TRUCE BREAKERS** —  
*Implacable, irreconcilable*, *ἀσπονδος* *aspondos*.  
2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection, truce breakers
- TRUE**, truly, in or of truth, it is —  
1. *Truly, yet, but*, *אֲמֵן* *ulan*.  
Gen. 43. 19 truly his younger brother shall be greater  
Num. 14. 21 But (as) truly (as) I live, all the earth sh.  
1 Sa. 20. 3 but truly, (as) the LORD liveth, and (as)  
Mic. 3. 3 But truly I am full of power by the spirit
2. *Only*, *אֲמֵן* *ak*.  
Jer. 10. 19 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must bear it
3. *Surely, but, yet*, *אֲמֵן* *aken*.  
Jer. 3. 23 Truly in vain... truly in the LORD our God
4. *But rather*, *אֲמֵן* *ki im*.  
1 Sa. 21. 5 Ofa truth women... kept from us about th.
5. *If not*, *אֲמֵן* *im lo*.  
Num. 14. 28 (As truly as) I live, saith the LORD, as ye  
Isa. 5. 9 Of a truth, many houses shall be desolate
6. *Stability, faithfulness*, *אֲמֵנוּת* *emmanah*.  
Psa. 33. 4 For the word... and all his works. in truth  
Prov. 12. 22 the LORD... they that deal truly (are) his
7. *Surely, truly*, *אֲמֵן* *omnam*.  
Ruth 3. 12 now it is true that I (am thy) near kins.  
Ki. 19. 17 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria  
Job 9. 2 I know (it is) so of a truth: but how sho.  
36. 4 For truly my words (shall) not (be) false  
Isa. 37. 18 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria

8. *Truth, faithfulness*, *אֱמֶת* *emeth*.  
Gen. 24. 49 now if ye will deal kindly and truly with  
47. 49 deal kindly and truly with me; bury me  
Deut. 17. 4 behold, (it be) true, (and) the thing cert.  
22. 20 But if this thing be true, (and) the tokens  
Josh. 2. 12 show kindness... and give me a true token  
2. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with  
Judg. 9. 10 if ye have done truly and sincerely, in  
9. 19 If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely  
2 Sa. 7. 28 thy words be true, and thou hast promised  
Ki. 10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine  
22. 16 tell me nothing but (that which is) true  
2 Ch. 9. 5 a true report which I heard in mine own  
15. 3 Israel (hath been) without the true God  
Neh. 9. 13 gavest them right judgments, and true  
Psa. 10. 9 judgments of the LORD (are) true (and)  
119. 160 Thy word (is) true (from) the beginning  
Prov. 14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls; but a de.  
Jer. 10. 10 But the LORD (is) the true God, he (is) the  
26. 15 for of a truth the LORD hath sent me into  
28. 9 known, that the LORD hath truly sent him  
42. 5 The LORD bea true and faithful witness  
Eze. 18. 1 hath executed true judgment between  
18. 9 and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly  
Dan. 8. 26 vision... which was told (is) true: where.  
10. 1 thing (was) true, but (the) time appointed  
Zech. 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy
9. *Set up, certain, certainly*, *אֲמֵן* *yatsib*.  
Dan. 3. 24 They answered and said unto the king, True  
6. 12 king answered and said, The thing (is) true
10. *That, because*, *כִּי* *ki*.  
Josh. 2. 24 Truly the LORD hath delivered into our
11. *Right, established*, *קֵנִים* *kenim*.  
Gen. 42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no  
49. 19 If ye (be) true (men), let one of your br.  
42. 31 we said... We (are) true (men); we are no  
42. 33 Hereby shall I know that ye (are) true  
42. 34 ye (are) no spies, but (that) ye (are) true
12. *Truth, laid plan*, *אֲמֵן* *tseda*.  
Dan. 3. 14 true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego
13. *To lithe, to say*, 3.  
Deut. 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of
14. *Upon (or of) truth*, *(ἐπὶ) ἀληθείας* *(epi) alēthei*.  
Luke. 21. 20 thou... teachest the way of God truly
15. *True, genuine, honest, sincere*, *ἀληθής* *alithēs*.  
Matt. 22. 16 we know that thou art true, and teachest  
Mark. 12. 14 we know that thou art true, and carest for  
John 3. 33 He... lieth not to his seal that God is true  
4. 18 not thy husband: in that saidst thou truly  
5. 31 witness of myself, my witness is not true  
5. 32 witness which he witnesseth of me is true  
7. 18 same is true, and no unrighteousness is in  
8. 13 Pharisees therefore said... record is not tr.  
8. 14 my record is true: for I know whence I ca.  
8. 16 yet if I judge, my judgment is [true], for  
8. 17 that the testimony of two men is true  
8. 26 but he that sent me is true; and I speak to  
10. 41 things that John spake of this man were t.  
19. 35 and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye  
21. 24 and we know that his testimony is true  
Acts 12. 9 wist not that it was true which was done  
Rom. 3. 11 yea, let God be true, but every man a liar  
2 Co. 6. 8 good report: as deceivers, and (yet) true  
Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things are true, whatsoever  
Titus 1. 13 This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke  
Pa. 5. 12 testifying that this is the true grace of God  
Pa. 2. 22 happened according to the true proverb  
Jo. 2. 8 which thing is true in him and in you, be.  
3 John 12 record; and ye know that our record is tr.
16. *True, real, sincere, veracious*, *ἀληθὺς* *alēthūs*.  
Luke. 6. 11 who will commit to your trust the true  
John 1. 9 was the true light, which lighteth every  
4. 23 when the true worshippers shall worship  
7. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth and  
6. 32 my Father giveth you the true bread from  
7. 28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know not  
15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the  
17. 3 they might know thee the only true God  
39 bare record, and his record is true: and  
1 Th. 1. 9 from idols to serve the living and true G.  
Heb. 8. 2 minister of the sanctuary, and of the true  
9. 24 hands, (which are) the figures of the true  
10. 22 Let us draw near with a true heart, in full  
1 Jo. 2. 8 darkness is past, and the true light now  
5. 20 that is true; and we are in him that is true  
5. 20 This is the true God, and eternal life  
Rev. 3. 7 he that is true, he that hath the key of  
14 saith the Amen, the faithful and true wi.  
6. 10 holy and true, dost thou not judge and  
3. 1 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of  
16. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous  
9. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments  
9. 9 saith unto me, These are the true sayings  
19. 11 set upon him... called Faithful and True  
21. 5 Write; for these words are true and fai.  
22. 6 These sayings (are) faithful and true, and
17. *Truly, really, certainly*, *ἀληθῶς* *alēthōs*.  
Matt. 14. 33 saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God  
27. 54 feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the  
Mark. 15. 39 said, Truly this man was the Son of God  
Luke 9. 27 But I tell you of a truth, There be some  
12. 44 Of a truth I say unto you, that he will ma.  
21. 3 Of a truth I say unto you, that this poor  
John 6. 14 This is of a truth that prophet that should  
7. 40 Many... said, Ofa truth this is the prophet  
Th. 13 but, it is in truth, the word of God, wh.

18. *In deed, in truth, then, therefore*, *ἀπα ἀντ*.  
Luke. 1. 48 Truly ye bear witness that ye allow the
19. *Genuine, legitimate*, *γνήσιος* *gnēsios*.  
Phil. 4. 3 I entreat thee also, true yoke fellow, help
20. *Truly, indeed*, *μὲν* *men*.  
Matt. 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the  
17. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore all  
Mark. 14. 38 spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh (is) we.  
Luke. 2. 22 truly the Son of man goth, as it was de.  
Acts 1. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but  
3. 22 For Moses truly said unto the fathers, A  
5. 23 prison [truly] found we shut with all saf.  
2 Co. 12. 12 Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought  
Heb. 7. 23 they truly were many priests, because th.  
11. 15 truly, if they had been mindful of that
21. *Therefore*, *μὲν οὖν* *men oūn*.  
John. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the
22. *Actually*, *ὡς οὖν* *ōs oūn*.  
1 Co. 14. 25 and report that God is in you of truth
23. *Steady, faithful*, *μαρτὸς* *martos*.  
2 Co. 1. 18 But... God (is) true, our word toward you  
1 Ti. 3. 1 This (is) a true saying, If a man desire the
- TRUMP**, trumpet, trumpeter —  
1. *To blow a trumpet*, *χάτσοι* *chatsotser* [v. l. *חָסַר*, 3].  
2 Ch. 5. 13 It came even to pass, as the trumpeters
2. *Trumpet*, *חָצוֹצֶרֶת* *chatsotserah*.  
Num. 10. 2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of  
10. 3 priests, shall blow with the trumpets: and  
10. 9 ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets  
10. 10 ye shall blow with the trumpets over your  
31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand  
Ki. 11. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the kl.  
11. 14 the land rejoiced, and blew with trumpets  
12. 13 snuffers, basins, trumpets, any vessels of  
1 Ch. 13. 8 timbrels, and with cymbals, and with tru.  
15. 24 did blow with the trumpets before the ark  
15. 28 with trumpets, and with cymbals, making  
16. 6 with trumpets continually before the ark  
16. 42 with trumpets and cymbals for those that  
Ch. 5. 12 with them... priests sounding with trump.  
5. 13 lifted up (their) voice with the trumpets  
13. 12 priests with sounding trumpets to cry al.  
13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets  
15. 14 with shouting, and with trumpets, and  
20. 28 harps and trumpets unto the house of the  
23. 13 sounded with trumpets, also the singers  
23. 13 and the princes and the trumpets by the  
26. 13 Levites stood... priests with the trumpets  
29. 27 song... began (also) with the trumpets, and  
29. 28 singers sang, and the trumpeters sounded  
Ezra 3. 10 the priests in their apparel with trumpets  
Neh. 12. 35 (certain) of the priests' sons with trumpets  
12. 41 Zechariah, (and) Hananiah, with trumpets  
Psa. 98. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make  
Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye... the trumpet in Ramah: cry al.
3. *Jubilee, cornet, ram's horn*, *בֹּבֵל* *yobel*.  
Exod. 19. 13 when the trumpet soundeth long, they
4. *Trumpet*, *שׁוֹפָר* *shophar*.  
Exod. 19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud  
19. 19 when the voice of the trumpet sounded  
20. 18 noise of the trumpet, and the mountain  
Lev. 25. 9 Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the  
25. 9 make the trumpet sound throughout all  
Josh. 6. 4 before the ark seven trumpets of rams'  
6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets  
6. 5 when ye hear the sound of the trumpet  
6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of  
6. 7 seven priests bearing the seven trumpets  
6. 8 blow with the trumpets: and the ark of  
6. 9 the priests that blew with the trumpets  
6. 9 going on, and blowing with the trumpets  
6. 13 seven priests bearing seven trumpets of  
6. 13 blow with the trumpets... blowing with... tr.  
6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets  
6. 20 blow with the trumpets: and it came to  
6. 20 people heard the sound of the trumpet  
Judg. 3. 27 that he blew a trumpet in the mountain  
6. 34 blew a trumpet; and Abi-ezer was gathe.  
7. 8 took victuals in their hand, and their tru.  
7. 16 he put a trumpet in every man's hand  
7. 18 blow with a trumpet... blow ye the trum.  
7. 19 blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers  
7. 20 blew the trumpets... and the trumpets in  
7. 22 three hundred blew the trumpets, and the  
Sa. 13. 3 blew the trumpet throughout all the land  
Sa. 28 So Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people  
6. 15 shouting, and with the sound of the tru.  
15. 10 soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet  
18. 16 Joab blew the trumpet, and the people re.  
20. 1 blew a trumpet, and said, We have no  
20. 22 blew a trumpet, and they retired from the  
1 Ki. 14. 34 blow ye with the trumpet, and say, God  
1. 39 blew the trumpet; and all the people  
1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.  
Ki. 13. 1 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king  
Neh. 4. 12 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me  
20. 4 what place... we hear the sound of the tr.  
Job 39. 24 believeth he that (it is) the sound of the tr.  
39. 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha! and  
Psa. 47. 5 shout, the LORD with the sound of a trum.  
81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in  
150. 1 Praise him with the sound of the trumpet  
Isa. 18. 3 and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye  
23. 13 great trumpet shall be blown, and they  
28. 1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show



**Jer.** 4. 5 Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gat.  
19 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of  
21 standard, (and) hea: the sound of the tru.  
6. 1 blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a  
17 Harken to the sound of the trumpet. But  
14 nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor  
27 blow the trumpet among the nations, pr.  
**Eze.** 33 he blow the trumpet, and warn the people  
34 whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.  
35 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and  
36 blow not the trumpet, and the people be  
**Hos.** 8. 1 (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (He shall  
**Joel** 2. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast  
2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast  
**Amos** 2. 2 shall die. with the sound of the trumpet  
3. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city and  
**Zeph.** 1. 16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against  
**Zech.** 9. 14 God shall blow the trumpet, and shall go

#### 5. A trumpet, *שֹׁפָר תְּקֹאָה*.

**Eze.** 7. 14 They have blown the trumpet, even to m.

#### 6. A trumpet, *סַלְפִּיץ סַלְפִּיץ*.

**Matt.** 24. 31 his angels with a great sound of a trump.  
**1 Co.** 14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound  
15. 52 In a moment, at the last trump: for the t.  
**1 Th.** 4. 16 the archangel, and with the trump of God  
**Heb.** 12. 19 the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of  
**Rev.** 1. 10 heard. a great voice, as of a trumpet  
4. 1 as it were of a trumpet talking with me  
8. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets  
8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven tru.  
8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.  
9. 14 Saying to. sixth angel which had the tru.

#### 7. A trumpeter, *סַלְפִּיסְתִּים סַלְפִּיסְתִּים*.

**Rev.** 18. 22 voice of harpers. musicians. trumpeters

#### TRUST —

##### 1. Refuge, trust, *חֶסֶד chasuth*.

**Isa.** 30. 3 therefore shall the. trust in the shadow

##### 2. Confidence, trust, *בְּטָחָה bethach*.

**Job** 8. 14 and whose trust (shall be) spider's web  
**Psa.** 40. 4 that man that maketh the LORD his trust  
71. 5 O LORD GOD. my trust from my youth  
**Prov.** 22. 19 That thy trust may be in the LORD, I have

##### 3. A refuge, *חֶסֶד machseh*.

**Psa.** 73. 28 I have put my trust in the Lord GOD, that

##### 4. Trust, confidence, *πεποιθῆσαι pepoithēsai*.

**2 Co.** 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God

#### TRUST, (to commit to, first, make to, put in, have) —

##### 1. To remain stedfast, give credence, *אָמֵן aman*, 5.

**Judg.** 11. 20 Sihon trusted not Israel to pass through  
**Job** 4. 18 Behold, he put no trust in his servants  
15. 15 Behold, he putteth no trust in his saints  
15. 31 Let not him that is deceived trust in van.  
**Mic.** 7. 5 Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not conf.

##### 2. To lean on, trust, be confident, *בָּטַח batach*.

**Deut.** 32. 52 thy walls come down, wherein thou tru.  
**Judg.** 20. 36 they trusted unto the liars in wait which  
**Ki.** 18. 5 He trusted in the Lord GOD of Israel; so  
18. 13 What confidence (is) this wherein thou tr.  
18. 20 on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebe.  
18. 21 thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised  
18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh. unto all that trust in him  
18. 22 if ye say unto me, We trust in the LORD  
18. 24 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and  
19. 10 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest  
**Ch.** 5. 20 entreated. because they put their trust  
**Ch.** 32. 10 Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in the  
**Job** 39. 11 Wilt thou trust him, because his strength  
40. 23 he trusteth that he can draw up Jordan  
**Psa.** 9. 5 Offer. and put your trust in the LORD  
9. 10 they that know thy name will put their t.  
13. 5 I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart  
21. 7 the king trusteth in the LORD; and thro.  
22. 4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted  
22. 5 they trusted in thee, and were not conf.  
25. 2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be  
26. 1 Judge me. I have trusted also in the LORD  
28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped  
31. 6 I have hated them. but I trust in the Lo.  
31. 14 I trusted in thee, O LORD: I said, Thou  
32. 10 he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall  
32. 21 because we have trusted in his holy name  
37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt  
37. 5 trust also in him, and he shall bring (it)  
40. 3 many shall see (it). and shall trust in the  
41. 9 mine own familiar friend, in whom I trust.  
44. 6 I will not trust in my bow, neither shall  
46. 7 They that trust in their wealth, and boast  
49. 7 trusted in the abundance of his riches  
52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and  
52. 23 shall not live. but I will trust in thee  
56. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee  
56. 4 in God I have put my trust; I will not fe.  
56. 11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be  
62. 8 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour  
62. 10 Trust not in oppression, and become not  
72. 22 they believed not in God, and trusted not  
84. 12 blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee  
86. 2 save thy servant that trusteth in thee  
91. 2 my fortress: my God; in him will I trust  
112. 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD  
115. 9 (so is) every one that trusteth in them.  
115. 9 O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he (is) th.  
115. 10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he  
115. 11 Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD  
119. 42 wherewith to answer. for I trust in thy  
125. 1 They that trust in the LORD (shall be) as

**Psa.** 135. 18 (so is) every one that trusteth in them  
143. 8 Cause me to hear. for in thee do I trust  
146. 3 Put not your trust in princes, (nor) in the  
**Prov.** 3. 5 Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and  
11. 28 Re that trusteth in his riches shall fall: but  
16. 20 whoso trusteth in the LORD, happy (is) he  
28. 25 he that putteth his trust in the LORD shall  
28. 26 He that trusteth in his own heart is a fool  
29. 25 whoso putteth his trust in the LORD shall  
31. 12 The heart of her husband doth. trust in  
**Isa.** 12. 1 I will trust, and not be afraid: for the L.  
26. 3 wilt keep (him). because he trusteth in th.  
26. 4 Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the  
30. 12 trust in oppression and perverseness, and  
31. 1 stay on horses, and trust in chariots, bee.  
36. 4 What confidence (is) this wherein thou tr.  
36. 5 on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebe.  
36. 6 thou trustest in the staff of this broken re.  
36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh. to all that trust in him  
36. 7 if thou say to me, We trust in the LORD  
36. 9 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for  
37. 10 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest de.  
42. 17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust  
47. 10 thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou  
50. 10 let him trust in the name of the LORD, and  
59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they  
**Jer.** 5. 17 they fenced cities, wherein thou trustest  
7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The  
7. 8 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit  
7. 14 will I do unto (this) house. wherein ye tr.  
9. 4 Take ye heed. and trust ye not in any br.  
12. 5 (if) in the land of peace, (wherein) thou tr.  
13. 25 thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in fa.  
17. 5 Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in man  
17. 6 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the  
36. 28 because thou hast put thy trust in me, sa.  
46. 25 even Pharaoh, and (all) them that trust  
48. 7 thou hast trusted in thy works and in thy  
49. 4 that trusted in her treasures, (saying), Who  
49. 11 I will preserve. and let thy widows trust  
**Eze.** 16. 15 thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and  
33. 13 if he trust to his own righteousness, and  
**Hos.** 10. 13 because thou didst trust in thy way, in the  
**Amos** 6. 1 Woe to them (that). trust in the mount.  
**Hab.** 2. 8 that the maker of his work trusteth ther.  
**Zeph.** 3. 2 she trusted not in the LORD; she drew not

##### 3. To cause to trust, be confident, *בָּטַח batach*, 5.

**2 Ki.** 18. 30 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in  
**Isa.** 36. 15 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in  
**Jer.** 28. 15 thou makest this people to trust in a lie  
29. 31 Shemaiah. caused you to trust in a lie  
**4. To roll on, devolve, *לָלַךְ galal*.**  
**Psa.** 22. 1 He trusted on the LORD (that) he would  
**5. To stay self, *חָלַל חָלַל, chil, 3a*.**  
**Job** 35. 14 judgment (is) before him; therefore trust  
**6. To take refuge, trust, *חָסַח chasah*.**  
**Deut.** 32. 37 Where. their gods. rock in whom they tr.  
**Judg.** 9. 15 come. put your trust in my shadow, and  
**Ruth** 3. 12 under whose wings thou art come to trust  
**2 Sa.** 22. 3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust  
23. 31 he (is) a buckler to all them that trust in  
**Psa.** 2. 12 Blessed (are) all they that put their trust  
5. 11 let all those that put their trust in thee  
7. 1 O LORD. in thee do I put my trust: save  
11. 1 In the LORD put I my trust: how say ye  
16. 1 Preserve me. in thee do I put my trust  
17. 7 hand them which put their trust (in thee)  
18. 2 my strength, in whom I will trust; my bu.  
18. 30 he (is) a buckler to all those that trust in  
25. 20 let me not be ashamed, for I put my trust  
31. 1 In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let  
31. 19 thou hast wrought for them that trust in  
34. 8 blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him  
34. 22 none of them that trust in him shall be de.  
36. 7 the children of men put their trust under  
37. 40 and save them, because they trust in him  
57. 1 my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the sha.  
61. 4 I will abide. I will trust in the covert of  
64. 10 The righteous. shall trust in him; and all  
71. 1 In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let  
91. 6 under his wings shall thou trust: his truth  
118. 8, 9 (it is) better to trust in the LORD than  
141. 8 in thee is my trust; leavened my soul de.  
144. 2 my shield, and (he) in whom I trust; who  
**Prov.** 30. 5 a shield unto them that put their trust in  
**Isa.** 14. 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in  
30. 2 go down. to trust in the shadow of Egypt?  
57. 13 he that putteth his trust in me, shall pos.  
**Nah.** 1. 7 and he knoweth them that trust in him  
**Zeph.** 3. 12 they shall trust in the name of the LORD

##### 7. To (make to) wait with hope, *יָחַל yachal*, 8.

**Job** 13. 15 Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him  
**Isa.** 51. 5 the isles. on mine arm shall they trust

##### 8. To trust one's self on, *רָחַץ rechats*, 7.

**Dan.** 3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in him

##### 9. To hope, *ἐλπίσω elpisō*.

**Matt.** 12. 21 and in his name shall the Gentiles trust  
**Luke.** 24. 21 we trusted that it had been he which sh.  
**John** 5. 45 there is (one). (even) Moses, in whom ye tr.  
**Rom.** 15. 12 Esaias saith. in him shall the Gentiles tr.  
15. 24 I trust to see you in my journey, and to  
**1 Co.** 15. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if  
**2 Co.** 1. 10 in whom we trust that he will yet deliver  
1. 13 I trust ye shall acknowledge even to the  
5. 11 I trust also are made manifest in your co.  
13. 6 I trust that ye shall know that we are not  
**Phil.** 2. 19 I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy,

**1 Ti.** 4. 10 we trust in the living God, who is the  
5. 5 trusteth in God, and continueth in supp.  
6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the  
**Phm.** 22 I trust that through your prayers I shall  
**Pe.** 3. 5 the holy women also, who trusted in God  
**2 John** 12 I trust to come unto you, and speak face  
**3 John** 14 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.

#### 10. To persuade, *πειθω peithō*.

**Matt.** 27. 43 He trusted in God; let him deliver him  
**Mark.** 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches  
**Luke.** 11. 22 he taketh. his armour wherein he trusted  
18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that  
**2 Co.** 1. 9 should not trust in ourselves, but in God  
10. 7 If any man trust to himself that he is Ch.  
**Phil.** 2. 24 I trust in the Lord that I also myself sh.  
3. 4 that he hath whereof he might trust in  
**Heb.** 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him. And  
13. 18 we trust we have a good conscience, in all

#### 11. To trust, have confidence, believe, *πιστεῖν pistein*.

**Luke.** 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true  
**1 Th.** 2. 4 allowed. to be put in trust with 1 Th. 11

#### 12. To hope first or before others, *προελπίζω proel.*

**Eph.** 1. 12 be to the praise of his glory, who first trust.

#### TRUSTY —

##### To be steady, *אָמֵן aman*, 2.

**Job** 12. 20 He removeth away the speech of the tru.

#### TRUTH, (of a) —

##### 1. Stedfastness, *אֱמֻנָה emunah*.

**Isa.** 26. 2 that the nation which keepeth the truth

##### 2. Stedfastness, stability, *אֱמֻנָה emunah*.

**Deut.** 32. 4 God of truth, and without iniquity, just  
**Psa.** 89. 49 thou swarest unto David in thy truth?  
96. 13 he shall judge. the people with his truth  
98. 3 hath remembered his mercy and his truth  
100. 5 and his truth (endureth) to all generations  
119. 30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy judg.  
**Prov.** 12. 17 (He that) speaketh truth sheweth forth ri.  
**Isa.** 59. 4 None calleth. nor (any) pleadeth for truth  
**Jer.** 5. 1 If there be (any). that seeketh the truth  
3. 3 O LORD, (are) not thine eyes upon the tr?  
7. 28 truth is perished, and is cut off from their  
9. 3 they are not valiant for the truth upon the

##### 3. Amen, so it is, so be it, *אָמֵן amen*.

**Isa.** 65. 16 in the God of truth. by the God of truth

##### 4. Stedfast, *אֱמֻנָה emunah*.

**Isa.** 25. 1 counsels of old (are) faithfulness (and) tr.

##### 5. Stedfastness, truth, *אֱמֻנָה emeth*.

**Gen.** 24. 27 left destitute. of his mercy and his truth  
32. 10 I am not worthy. of all the truth, which  
42. 16 proved, whether (there be any) truth in  
**Exod.** 18. 21 such as fear God, men of truth, hating co.  
34. 6 and abundant in goodness and truth  
**Deut.** 13. 14 (if it be) truth, and the thing certain, (th.)  
**Josh.** 24. 14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth  
**Judg.** 9. 15 if in truth ye anoint me king over you  
**1 Sa.** 12. 24 and serve him in truth with all your he.  
**2 Sa.** 2. 6 now the LORD show kindness and truth  
15. 20 return thou. mercy and truth (be) with  
**Ki.** 2. 4 to walk before me in truth with (be) with  
3. 6 he walked before thee in truth, and in ri.  
24. 24 the word of the LORD in thy mouth (is) tr.  
**Ki.** 20. 3 I have walked before thee in truth and  
20. 19 (is it) not (good), if peace and truth be in  
**Ch.** 18. 15 that thou say nothing but the truth to me  
31. 20 wrought. good and right and truth before  
**Esth.** 9. 30 he sent. (with) words of peace and truth  
**Psa.** 15. 1 Be that. speaketh the truth in his heart  
25. 5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me, for  
25. 10 the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and tr.  
26. 3 and I have walked in thy truth  
30. 9 dust praise thee? shall I declare thy truth?  
31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD GOD of a.  
40. 10 I have not concealed. thy truth from the  
40. 11 let thy loving kindness and thy truth con.  
43. 3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let  
45. 4 because of truth and meekness (and) rig.  
51. 6 thou desirest truth in the inward parts  
54. 5 mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth  
57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his tr.  
57. 10 unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the  
61. 7 prepare mercy and truth, which may pre.  
69. 13 O God. hear me, in the truth of thy salv.  
71. 22 I will also praise. thy truth, O my God  
85. 10 Mercy and truth are met together; right  
85. 11 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and  
86. 11 I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart  
86. 15 (art) a God. plenteous in mercy and truth  
89. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face  
91. 4 his truth (shall be) thy shield and buckler  
108. 4 and thy truth (reacheth) unto the clouds  
111. 8 (and are) done in truth and uprightness  
115. 1 for thy mercy, (and) for thy truth's sake  
117. 2 and the truth of the LORD (endureth) for  
119. 43 take not the word of truth utterly out of  
119. 142 Thy righteousness. thy law (is) the truth  
119. 151 and all thy commandments are truth  
132. 11 The LORD hath sworn (in) truth unto Da.  
138. 2 for thy loving kindness and for thy truth  
145. 18 right. to all that call upon him in truth  
146. 6 Which made heaven. which keepeth tru.  
**Prov.** 3. 3 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee, blind  
8. 7 my mouth shall speak truth; and wicked  
12. 19 The lip of truth shall be established for  
14. 22 mercy and truth (shall be) to them that de.  
26. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged  
20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king; and



- Prov. 22. 21 know the certainty of the words of truth  
22. 21 mightest answer the words of truth to th.  
23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.  
Eccl. 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) . words of t.  
Isa. 10. 20 stay upon . the Holy One of Israel, in truth  
16. 5 he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabern.  
8. 3 I have walked before thee in truth and  
18. 18 they that go . cannot hope for thy truth  
38. 19 to the children shall make known thy tr.  
39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days  
42. 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth  
43. 9 or let them hear, and say, (It is) truth  
48. 1 (but) not in truth, nor in righteousness  
59. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity  
59. 15 Yea, truth faileth; and he (that) depart.  
61. 1 I will direct their wo k in truth, and I  
Jer. 4. 2 The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment  
9. 5 will deceive . and will not speak the truth  
33. 6 reveal . the abundance of peace and truth  
Dan. 12. 12 it cast down the truth to the ground; and  
9. 13 we might turn . and understand thy truth  
10. 21 which is noted in the scripture of truth  
11. 2 now will I show thee the truth. Behold  
Hos. 4. 1 (there is) no truth, nor mercy, nor knowl.  
Mic. 7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, (and)  
Zech. 8. 3 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth  
8. 8 I will be their God, in truth and in right.  
8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his neig.  
8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace  
8. 19 cheerful feasts; therefore love the truth  
Mal. 2. 6 The law of truth was in his mouth, and  
6. To be set up, certain, true, צדק yetsab, 3.  
Dan. 7. 19 I would know the truth of the fourth be.  
7. Set up, certain, true, צדק yatsab.  
Dan. 7. 16 I came . and asked him the truth of all  
8. Truth, עֵשֶׂת qeshet.  
Dan. 4. 37 king of heaven, all whose works (are) truth  
2. 47 Of a truth (it is), that your God (is) a God  
9. Truth, עֵשֶׂת qeshet.  
Psa. 60. 4 that it may be displayed because of the t.  
10. Truth, עֵשֶׂת qeshet.  
Prov. 22. 21 know the certainty of the words of truth  
11. Truth, ἀλήθεια alētheia.  
Matt. 22. 16 teachest the way of God in truth, neither  
Mark 5. 33 but teachest the way of God in truth  
12. 14 thou hast said the truth: for there is one  
Luke 4. 25 Of a truth this (fellow) also was with him  
22. 59 beheld his glory . full of grace and truth  
John 1. 14 (but) grace and truth came by Jesus Chr  
1. 17 he that doeth truth cometh to the light  
3. 21 he that worships the Father in spirit and in truth  
4. 23 worship . must worship . in spirit and in tr.  
4. 24 John, and he bare witness unto the truth  
5. 33 John, and he bare witness unto the truth  
8. 32 shall know the truth, and the truth shall  
8. 40 a man that hath told you the truth, wh.  
8. 44 not in the truth, because there is no tr.  
8. 45 because I tell (you) the truth, ye believe  
8. 46 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe  
8. 46 I am the way, and the truth, and the life, no  
14. 6 (Even) the spirit of truth: whom the wor  
14. 17 the spirit of truth, which proceedeth from  
15. 26 I tell you the truth: It is expedient for  
16. 7 Howbeit when he, the spirit of truth, is  
16. 13 he will guide you into all truth: for he  
16. 13 Sanctify . thy truth: thy word is truth  
17. 10 also might be sanctified through the truth  
17. 17 that I should bear witness unto the truth:  
18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth my  
18. 37 Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And  
18. 38 Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And  
Acts 4. 27 Of a truth I perceive that God is no resp.  
10. 34 speak forth the words of truth and sober.  
Rom. 1. 18 who hold the truth in unrighteousness  
1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie  
2. 2 the judgment of God is according to truth  
2. 8 unto them that . do not obey the truth  
2. 20 which has the form of knowledge . truth  
3. 7 if the truth of God hath more abounded  
9. 1 I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my c.  
15. 8 minister of the circumcision for the truth  
15. 8 the uncleaned (bread) of sincerity and tr.  
16. 6 Rejoiceeth in iniquity, but . in the tr.  
16. 6 By the word of truth, by the power of G.  
17. 14 as we spoke all things to you in truth, ev.  
17. 14 which (I made) before Titus, is found a tr.  
11. 10 As the truth of Christ is in me, no man  
12. 6 I will say the truth: but (now) I forbear  
13. 8 nothing against the truth, but for the truth.  
Gal. 2. 5 that the truth of the Gospel might conti.  
2. 14 walked not . according to the truth of the  
3. 1 (that ye should not obey the truth, before)  
5. 7 that ye should not obey the truth  
Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the  
4. 21 have been taught by him, as the truth is  
4. 25 speak every man truth with his nei bour  
5. 9 all goodness and righteousness and truth  
6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth  
Phil. 1. 18 whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ  
Col. 1. 5 ye heard before in the word of the truth  
1. 6 heard . and knew the grace of God in tr.  
2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not . love of the t.  
2. 12 might be damned who believed not the tr.  
2. 13 chosen you . through . belief of the truth  
3 Th. 2. 1 to come unto the knowledge of the truth

- 1 Th. 2. 7 I speak the truth in Christ, (and) lie not  
3. 15 church . pillar and ground of the truth  
4. 3 them which believe and know the truth  
6. 5 disputings of men . destitute of the truth  
2 Th. 1. 11 workman . rightly dividing the word of t.  
2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred, sa.  
2. 25 repentance to . acknowledging of the tru.  
3. 7 able to come to the knowledge of the tru.  
3. 8 so do these also resist the truth: men of  
4. 4 shall turn away (their) ears from the tru.  
Titus 1. 1 the acknowledging of the truth which is  
1. 14 fables . of men, that turn from the truth  
Heb. 10. 26 have received the knowledge of the truth  
Jas. 1. 18 begat he us with the word of truth, that  
3. 14 glory not, and lie not against the truth  
3. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and  
1 Pe. 1. 22 in obeying the truth through the spirit  
2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth  
2. 2 by reason of whom the way of truth shall  
1 Jo. 1. 6 walk in darkness, we . do not the truth  
1. 8 we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not  
2. 4 He that saith . is a liar, and the truth is  
2. 21 not written . because ye know not the tr.  
2. 21 ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth  
3. 18 let us not love in word . but . in truth  
3. 19 we know that we are of the truth, and sh.  
4. 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and  
4. 6 beareth witness, because the spirit is tr.  
2 John 1. 1 her children, whom I love in the truth  
1. 1 also all that have known the truth  
2. 2 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in  
3 Grace be with you . in truth and love  
4 I found of thy children walking in truth, as  
4 I well beloved Gaius, whom I love in the tr.  
3 John 1. 1 testified of the truth . I walked in the tru.  
4 to hear that my children walk in truth  
8 we might be fellow helpers to . tr. v. 12.  
12. Indeed, ὅντως ontōs, 1 Co. 14. 25.  
13. True, genuine, honest, sincere, ἀληθής alēthēs.  
1 Jo. 2. 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath  
14. Verily, indeed, truly, val nai.  
Matt. 5. 27 Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the cru.  
TRUTH, to tell or speak the—  
To speak truly, or the truth, ἀληθεύω alētheuō.  
Gal. 4. 16 your enemy, because I tell you the truth  
Eph. 4. 15 speaking the truth in love, may grow up  
TRY, be tried, to—  
1. To try, prove, test, δοκίμαζω dokimazō.  
1 Ch. 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou triest the  
Job 7. 18 visit him every morning, (and) try him ev.  
23. 11 Doth not the ear try words? and the mc.  
23. 10 he hath tried me, I shall come forth as  
34. 3 For the ear trieth words, as the mouth ta.  
Psa. 7. 9 the righteous God trieth the hearts and  
11. 4 behold, his eyes, the children of men  
11. 5 LORD trieth the righteous; but the wicked  
139. 23 Search me . try me, and know my thoughts  
Prov. 17. 3 for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts  
Jer. 6. 27 that thou mayest know and try their way  
9. 7 I will melt them, and try them, for how  
11. 20 that triest the reins and the heart, let me  
12. 3 hasten me, and tried mine heart toward  
17. 10 try the reins, even to give every man acc.  
20. 12 LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous  
Zech. 13. 9 will try them as gold is tried, they shall  
2. To search, investigate, δοκιμαζω dokimazō.  
Lam. 3. 40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn  
3. To try, prove, δοκιμαζω dokimazō.  
2 Ch. 32. 31 God left him, to try him, that he might  
4. To refine, try, purify, δοκιμαζω dokimazō.  
Judg. 7. 4 bring them down . and I will try them for  
Psa. 17. 3 thou hast tried me, (and) shalt find noth.  
26. 2 Examine me . try my reins and my heart  
65. 10 thou, O God . hast tried us, as silver is tr.  
105. 19 word came: the word of the LORD tried  
Dan. 11. 35 to try them, and to purge, and to make  
5. To try, assay, prove, δοκιμαζω dokimazō.  
1 Co. 3. 13 the fire shall try every man's work of what  
1 Th. 2. 4 pleasing . God, which trieth our hearts  
1 Pe. 1. 7 of your faith . though it be tried with fire  
1 Jo. 4. 1 try the spirits whether they are of God  
6. To try, tempt, pierce through, πειράζω peirazō.  
Heb. 11. 17 By faith Abraham, when he was tried, off.  
Rev. 2. 2 thou hast tried them which say they are  
2. 10 cast . you into prison, that ye may be tr.  
3. 10 come . to try them that dwell upon the ea.  
7. For a trial, proving, temptation, πειρασμός peirasmos.  
1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try  
8. To be set on fire, πύρρειμα pyrromai.  
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in  
TRYING—  
A proof, test, δοκιμίων dokimion.  
Jas. 1. 3 the trying of your faith worketh patience  
TRY-PHE-NA, Τρύφαινα.  
A female in Rome, to whom Paul sends a salutation.  
Rom. 16. 12 Salute T. and Tryphosa, who labour in the  
TRY-PHO-SA, Τρύφωσα.  
A female in Rome, to whom Paul sends a salutation.  
Rom. 16. 12 Salute Tryphena and T., who labour in the

- TU-BAL, תובל, תובל.  
1. A son of Japheth. B.C. 2300.  
Gen. 10. 2 and Javan, and T., and Meshech, and Tiras  
1 Ch. 1. 5 and Javan, and T., and Meshech, and Tiras  
2. The Tibarenes, S. of Black Sea, and W. of Colchis,  
whence they went to Spain, Sicily, &c.  
Isa. 66. 19 I will send those that escape . (to) T. and  
Eze. 27. 13 Javan, T., and Meshech, they (were) thy  
32. 26 There (is) Meshech, T., and all her mult.  
38. 2, 3 Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and T.  
39. 1 Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and T.  
TU-BAL CA'IN, תובל קין.  
Son of Zillah, one of Lamech's wives, and sister of  
Naamah, of the race of Cain. B.C. 3000.  
Gen. 4. 22 T., an instructor . and the sister of T.  
TUMBLE, to—  
To turn self, tumble, הפק הפק, 7.  
Judg. 7. 13 cake of barley bread tumbled into  
TUMULT, (to make a), tumultuous—  
1. Sons of desolation, wasting, noise, הֶמָּה [ben].  
Jer. 48. 45 crown of the head of the tumultuous ones  
2. To roar, move, sound, make a noise, הָמָה hamah.  
Psa. 83. 2 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult  
Isa. 22. 2 Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous  
3. Multitude, noise, stone, הָמָה hamon.  
1 Sa. 4. 14 What (meaneth) the noise of this tumult?  
2 Sa. 18. 20 I saw a great tumult, but I knew not wh.  
Psa. 65. 7 Which stilleth the noise . and the tumult  
Isa. 33. 3 At the noise of the tumult the people fled  
4. Tumult, הָמָה hamullah.  
Jer. 11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath  
5. Trouble, destruction, הָמָה mehamah.  
Amos 3. 9 and behold the great tumults in the midst  
Zech. 14. 13 a great tumult from the LORD shall be  
6. Desolation, wasting, noise, הָמָה shaon.  
Psa. 74. 23 the tumult of those that rise up against  
Isa. 13. 4 a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of  
Hos. 10. 14 Therefore shall a tumult arise among thy  
Amos 2. 2 Moab shall die with tumult, with shout.  
7. At ease, quiet, insolent, הָמָה shaanan.  
2 Ki. 19. 26 Because thy rage against me and thy tu.  
Isa. 37. 29 Because thy rage against me, and thy tu.  
8. Instability, ἀκαταστασία akatastasia.  
2 Co. 6. 5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults  
12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.  
9. A tumult, tumultuous assembly, θόρυβος thorubos.  
Matt. 27. 24 When Pilate saw that . rather a tumult  
Mark 5. 38 seeth the tumult, and them that wept  
Acts 21. 34 could not know the certainty for the tum.  
24. 18 neither with multitude, nor with tumult  
TURN, turning—  
1. Corner, angle, turning, הפק migtsa.  
2 Ch. 26. 9 Uzziah built towers . at the turning (of  
Neh. 3. 19, 20, 24, 25 the turning (of the wall)  
2. To be turned round about, הפק sabab, 6.  
Eze. 41. 24 the doors had two leaves . two turning  
3. To turn back, הפק shub.  
Ch. 36. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto  
4. Turn, row, garland, הפק tor.  
Esth. 2. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go  
2. 15 when the turn of Esther, the daughter of  
5. A turning, הפק tropē.  
Jas. 1. 17 no variableness, neither shadow of turn.  
TURN (to, unto, back), be turned, to—  
1. To exult, הפק duls.  
Job 41. 22 and sorrow is turned into joy before him  
2. To turn, be turned, overturn, הפק haphak.  
Exod. 10. 19 the LORD turned a mighty strong west wi.  
Lev. 13. 3 the hair in the plague is turned white, and  
13. 4 hair thereof be not turned white; then  
13. 10 it have turned the hair white, and (there  
13. 13 plague: it is all turned white: he (is) cl.  
13. 20 hair thereof be turned white; the priest  
Deut. 23. 5 turned the curse into a blessing unto thee  
Josh. 7. 8 when Israel turneth their backs before  
1 Sa. 25. 12 So David's young men turned their way  
1 Ki. 22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the  
1 Ki. 9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and sa.  
21. 13 wiping (it), and turning (it) upside down  
2 Ch. 9. 12 So she turned, and went away to her own  
18. 33 Turn thine hand, that thou mayest carry  
Neh. 13. 2 howbeit our God turned the curse into a  
Psa. 30. 11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into  
66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land): they  
78. 44 had turned their rivers into blood; and  
105. 25 He turned their heart to hate his people  
105. 29 He turned their waters into blood, and  
114. 8 Which turned the rock (into) a standing  
Jer. 31. 13 for I will turn their mourning into joy  
Lam. 3. 3 he turneth his hand (against me) all the  
Amos 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and  
5. 8 turneth the shadow of death into the mo.  
6. 12 for ye have turned judgment into gall, and  
8. 10 I will turn your feasts into mourning, and  
Zeph. 3. 9 For then will I turn to the people a pure  
Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim . Ephraim is a cake not turned  
3. To be turned, overturned, הפק haphak, 2.  
Exod. 7. 15 the rod which was turned to a serpent  
7. 17 smite . and they shall be turned to blood



- Exod. 7. 20 waters that (were) in the river were turned  
14 heart of Pharaoh. was turned against the  
Lev. 13. 7 the plague be turned into white; then the  
15 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turned  
r Sa. 10. 6 and shalt be turned into another man  
Esth. 9. 22 month which was turned unto them from  
Job 19. 19 they whom I loved are turned against me  
20. 14 his meat in his bowels is turned. the gall  
21. 28 sling st. mes are turned with him into st.  
Psa. 32. 4 my moisture is turned into the drought  
Isa. 34. 9 streams thereof shall be turned into pitch  
63. 10 therefore he was turned to be their enemy  
Jer. 2. 21 how then art thou turned into the degen.  
30. 6 and all faces are turned into paleness?  
Lam. 1. 20 mine heart is turned within me, for I ha.  
5. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our  
15 ceased; our dance is turned into mourn.  
Eze. 4. 8 thou shalt not turn thee from one side to  
Dan. 10. 8 for my comeliness was turned in me into  
10. 16 by the vision my sorrows are turned upon  
Hos. 11. 8 Mine heart is turned within me, my rep.  
Joel 2. 31 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and  
4. To be turned, overturned, **הָפַךְ haphak**, 6.  
Job 30. 15 Terrors are turned upon you, they pursue  
5. To turn or overturn self, **הָפַךְ haphak**, 7.  
Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels  
38. 14 It is turned as clay (to) the seal; and they  
6. To incline, stretch out, turn aside, **נָחַה natak**,  
Gen. 38. 1 Judah. turned in to a certain Adullamite  
38. 16 he turned unto her by the way, and said  
Num. 20. 17 we will not turn to the right hand nor to  
20. 21 wherefore Israel turned away from him  
21. 22 we will not turn into the fields, or into  
22. 26 no way to turn either to the right hand  
22. 33 the ass saw me, and turned from me th.  
23. 33 unless she had turned from me, surely  
r Sa. 14. 7 Do all that (is) in thine heart: turn thee  
2 Sa. 2. 10 turned not to the right hand nor to the  
Ki. 2. 28 had turned after Adonijah, though hetu.  
11. 9 because his heart was turned from the L.  
Job 31. 7 If my step hath turned out of the way, and  
Prov. 4. 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left  
7. To stretch out, turn aside, incline, **נָחַה natak**, 5.  
Num. 22. 3 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into  
Job 24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way, the  
Prov. 1. 1 he turneth it whithersoever he will  
Isa. 30. 11 turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy  
8. To give, **נָתַן nathan**.  
Deut. 14. 25 Then shalt thou turn (it) into money, and  
2 Ch. 29. 6 For our fathers have. turned (their) bac.  
9. To go, turn, or bring round about, **סָבַב sabab**,  
r Sa. 22. 17 Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD  
22. 18 Turn thou, and fall upon the priests  
Ki. 9. 18, 19 What hast thou to do with peace? turn  
Song 2. 17 turn, my beloved, and be thou like a rose  
10. To be, go, turn or bring round about, **סָבַב sabab**, 2.  
Num. 34. 4 your border shall turn from the south to  
r Sa. 17. 30 he turned from him toward another, and  
22. 18 Does the Edomite turn, and he fell upon  
r Sa. 14. 24 Let him turn to his own house, and let him  
Prov. 26. 14 (As) the door turneth upon his hinges, so  
Jer. 6. 12 their houses shall be turned unto others  
Eze. 1. 9 they turned not when they went; they  
1. 12, 17 (and) they turned not when they went  
10. 11, 11 they turned not as they went  
10. 16 wheels also turned not from beside them  
26. 2 she is turned unto me; I shall be replen  
Hab. 2. 16 shall be turned unto thee, and shameful  
Zech. 14. 10 All the land shall be turned as a plain fr.  
11. To go, turn or bring round about, **סָבַב sabab**, 5.  
Jud. 8. 23 they turned their faces, and said unto M.  
Ki. 14. 14 king turned his face about, and blessed  
18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again  
2 Ki. 16. 18 turned he from the house of the LORD for  
20. 2 Then he turned his face to the wall, and  
23. 34 turned his name to Jehoiaikin, and took  
Ch. 10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son  
12. 23 came. to turn the kingdom of Saul to him  
Ch. 6. 3 king turned his face, and blessed the wh.  
35. 22 Josiah would not turn his face from him.  
36. 4 turned his name to Jehoiaikin. And Ne.  
Ezra 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria  
Isa. 38. 2 Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the  
Eze. 7. 22 My face will I turn also from them, and  
12. To be turned back, **סָוָה suv**, 2.  
Psa. 35. 4 let them be turned back and brought to  
48. Our heart is not turned back, neither have  
70. let them be turned back ward, and put to  
129. 5 Let them all be. turned back that hate Z.  
Isa. 42. 17 they shall be turned back, they shall  
13. To turn (or be turned) aside, **סָוָה suv**.  
Deut. 2. 27 I will neither turn unto the right hand nor  
Josh. 1. 7 turn not from it (to) the right hand or (to)  
Judg. 2. 17 they turned quickly out of the way which  
20. neither will we any (of us) turn into his  
Ki. 4. 11 he turned into the chamber, and lay th.  
Ch. 20. 10 turned from them, and destroyed them  
14. To face, front, **פָּנָה panah**.  
Gen. 24. 47 that I may turn to the right hand, or to  
Exod. 7. 23 Pharaoh turned and went into his house  
10. 6 turned himself, and went out from Phar.  
32. 15 Moses turned, and went down from Phar.  
Lev. 19. 4 Turn ye not unto idols, nor make to you.  
20. 6 soul that turneth after such as have fam.  
Num. 14. 25 turn you, and get you into the wilderness.  
31. 33 turned, and went up by the way of Bash.

- Deut. 1. 7 Turn you, and take your journey, and go  
1. 24 they turned and went up into the moun.  
1. 40 turn you, and take your journey unto the  
2. 1 Then we turned, and took our journey  
2. 3 Ye have compassed. turn you northward  
2. 8 we turned and passed by the way of the  
3. 1 Then we turned, and went up the way to  
9. 15 So I turned, and came down from the mo.  
10. 5 turned myself, and came down from the  
16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go  
31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods  
31. 20 then will they turn unto other gods, and  
Josh. 7. 12 turned (their) backs before the enemies  
Judg. 18. 21 So they turned and departed, and put the  
18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house  
42. Therefore they turned (their backs) before  
20. 45 they turned and fled toward the wildern.  
20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the  
r Sa. 13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that)  
13. 18 another company turned the way (to) B.  
13. 18 another company turned (to) the way of  
r Ki. 10. 13 so she turned, and went to her own cou.  
17. 3 Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward  
2. 24 turned back, and looked on them, and  
5. 12 So he turned, and went away in rage  
Job 5. 1 and to which of the saints wilt thou turn  
Psa. 25. 16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon  
26. 17 turn unto me according to the multitude  
86. 10 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me  
Prov. 17. 8 whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth  
Eccl. 2. 12 And I turned myself to behold wisdom  
Isa. 13. 14 They shall every man turn to his own pe.  
53. 6 we have turned every one to his own way  
Jer. 2. 27 for they have turned (their) back unto me  
32. 33 they have turned unto me the back, and  
36. 10 they shall turn every one to his people, and  
Eze. 17. 6 whose branches turned toward him, and  
35. 9 will turn unto you, and ye shall be filled  
15. To cause (to) face, or turn the face, **פָּנָה panah**, 5.  
Judg. 15. 4 turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in  
r Sa. 10. 9 he had turned his back to go from Samu.  
Jer. 48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back with sh.  
16. To set, place, put, **שָׂם sum**, **סִים**.  
Psa. 107. 33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and  
107. 35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing  
Isa. 21. 4 the night. hath he turned into fear unto  
17. To turn aside, **פָּנָה panah**.  
Prov. 4. 15 Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it  
18. To turn back, **שָׁב shub**, 1, 5.  
Exod. 4. 7 behold, it was turned again as his flesh  
14. Speak. that they turn and encamp before  
32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of  
Deut. 4. 30 if thou turn to the LORD thy God  
13. 17 that the LORD may turn from the fierce.  
30. 3 God will turn thy captivity, and have co.  
30. 10 if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with  
Josh. 7. 26 the LORD turned from the fierceness of his  
19. 12 turned from Sarid eastward toward the  
19. 27 turneth toward the sun rising to Beth-da.  
19. 29 the coast turneth to Ramah, and to the  
19. 29 the coast turneth to Hosah; and the out.  
19. 34 the coast turneth westward to Aznoth ta.  
22. 23 we have built us an altar to turn from  
22. 20 turn this day from following the LORD, to  
24. 20 he will turn and do you hurt, and consu.  
r Ki. 8. 33 shall turn again to thee, and confess thy  
8. 35 turn from their sin, when thou afflictest  
9. 6 if ye shall at all turn from following me  
23. 33 that they turned back from pursuing him  
r Ki. 17. 13 Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep  
23. 25 that turned to the LORD with all his heart  
23. 26 the LORD turned not from the fierceness  
24. 1 then he turned and rebelled against him  
Ch. 6. 26 turn from their sin, when thou dost afflict  
6. 37 turn and pray unto thee in the land of th.  
7. 14 seek my face, and turn from their wicked  
12. 12 the wrath of the LORD turned from him  
15. 4 they in their trouble did turn unto the L.  
36. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto the  
Ezra 10. 14 until the fierce wrath. be turned from us  
Neh. 1. 9 (if) ye turn unto me, and keep my com.  
4. 4 turn their reproach upon their own head  
9. 26 testified against them to turn them to th.  
9. 35 neither turned they from their wicked wo.  
Job 15. 13 That thou turnest thy spirit against God  
23. 8 he (is) in one (mind), and who can turn  
Job 42. 10 LORD turned the captivity of Job. when  
Job 17. 12 If he turn not, he will whet his sword: he  
17. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell. (and)  
22. 27 the ends of the world shall turn unto  
56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back this  
81. 14 turned my hand against their adversaries  
85. 3 thou hast turned from the fierceness of  
85. 4 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and ca.  
80. 43 Thou hast also turned the edge of his  
90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction, and sa.  
110. 59 and turned my feet unto thy testimonies  
119. 79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and  
132. 11 he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of  
Prov. 1. 23 Turn you at my reproof: behold, I will  
Isa. 1. 25 I will turn my hand upon thee, and pur.  
1. 26 the people turneth not unto him that sm.  
23. 17 she shall turn to her hire, and shall com.  
28. 6 for strength to them that turn the battle  
29. 17 Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful  
31. 6 Turn ye unto (him) from whom the child.  
44. 25 turneth wise (men) backward, and maketh  
59. 20 unto them that turn from transgression  
Jer. 2. 35 surely his anger shall turn from me: beh.  
3. 7 Turn thou unto me: but she returned not

- Jer. 3. 10 Judah hath not turned unto me with her  
3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the  
8. 4 saith the LORD. shall he turn away and  
8. 6 every one turned to his course, as the ho.  
18. 8 If that nation. turn from their evil, I will  
23. 22 they should have turned them from their  
26. 3 If so be they will hearken, and turn every  
31. 18 I shall be turned: for thou (art) the LORD  
31. 19 Surely after that I was turned, I repented  
34. 11 But afterward they turned, and caused the  
34. 15 ye were now turned, and had done right  
34. 16 ye turned, and polluted my name, and ca.  
44. 5 nor inclined their ear to turn from their  
Lam. 1. 13 he hath turned me back; he hath made  
3. 3 Surely against me is he turned. all the day  
5. 21 Turn thou us. and we shall be turned  
Eze. 3. 19 he turn not from his wickedness, nor from  
3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth turn from  
14. 6 Repent, and turn. from your idols, and  
18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins  
18. 30 Repent, and turn. from all your transg.  
18. 32 I have no pleasure. wherefore turn. and  
33. 9 to turn from it; if he do not turn from his  
33. 10 but that the wicked turn from his way  
33. 11 turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways, for  
33. 12 in the day that he turneth from his wick.  
33. 14 if he turn from his sin, and do that which  
33. 18 When the righteous turneth from his rig.  
33. 19 if the wicked turn from his wickedness  
38. 12 to turn thine hand upon the desolate pl.  
Dan. 9. 13 we might turn from our iniquities, and  
11. 18 After this shall he turn his face unto the  
11. 19 he shall turn his face toward the fort of  
Hos. 5. 4 will not frame their doings to turn unto  
12. 6 turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and ju.  
14. 2 Take with you words, and turn to the L.  
Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with all your heart  
2. 13 rend your heart. and turn unto the LORD  
Amos 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against Ekron  
Jon. 3. 8 let them turn every one from his evil way  
3. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and repent  
10 saw. that they turned from their evil way  
Zech. 1. 3 Turn ye unto me. and I will turn unto  
1. 4 Turn ye now from your evil ways, and  
5. 1 Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes  
6. 1 And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and  
9. 12 Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners  
13. 7 will turn mine hand upon the little ones  
Mal. 4. 6 he shall turn the heart of the fathers to  
19. To look, glancer, be dazzled, **שָׁחַח shaach**.  
Job 14. 6 Turn from him, that may rest, till  
20. To pervert, turn, make crooked, my avah, 3.  
Isa. 24. 1 maketh it waste, and turneth it upside  
21. To come or go away or off, **ἀποβαλναι apobainō**.  
Luke 21. 13 And it shall turn to you for a testimony  
Phil. 1. 19 I know that this shall turn to my salva.  
22. To become, **γίνωμαι ginomai**.  
John 6. 20 but your sorrow shall be turned into joy  
23. To be turned out, **ἐκτρέπωμαι ektrepomai**.  
2 Th. 4. 4 from the truth, and shall be turned unto fa.  
24. To turn over, upon, unto, **ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō**.  
Luke 1. 16 many of the children of Israel shall be tu.  
1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the  
Acts 9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda. turned to the L.  
9. 40 turning. to the body said, Tabitha, arise  
11. 21 number believed, and turned unto the L.  
15. 19 preach unto you that ye should turn from  
15. 10 from among the Gentiles are turned  
16. 18 turned and said to the spirit, I command  
26. 18 to turn (them) from darkness to light, and  
26. 20 that they should repent and turn to God  
2 Co. 3. 16 Nevertheless when it shall turn to the L.  
Gal. 4. 9 how turned ye again to the weak and begg.  
1 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve  
Pe. 2. 21 (turn from the holy commandment deliv.)  
Rev. 1. 12 I turned. And being turned I saw seven  
25. To turn afterward or over, **μεταστρέφω metastrephō**.  
Acts 2. 20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and  
Jas. 4. 9 let your laughter be turned to mourning  
26. To put or place with or apart, **μετατίθημι metatithēmi**.  
Jude 4 turning the grace of our God into lascivi.  
27. To turn, **στρέφω strephō**.  
Matt. 5. 39 shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn  
16. 23 he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee  
Luke 7. 44 he turned to the woman, and said unto S.  
9. 55 he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye  
20. 23 (he turned him unto (his) disciples, and)  
14. 25 and he turned, and said unto them  
22. 61 the Lord turned, and looked upon Peter  
23. 28 Jesus, turning unto them said, Daughters  
John 1. 38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them follow.  
Acts 7. 42 God turned, and gave them up to worship  
13. 46 everlasting life, lo, we turn to the Gent.  
Rev. 11. 6 have power over waters to turn them to  
28 To turn under, by degrees, **ὑποστρέφω hypostrephō**.  
Luke 17. 15 turned back, and with a loud voice glorified  
TURN. be turned about, to —  
1. To go, turn or bring round about, **סָבַב sabab**.  
Eccl. 1. 6 The wind. turneth about unto the north  
Eze. 42. 10 Be turned about to the west side, (and) me.  
2. To be turned round about, **סָבַב sabab**, 2.  
Gen. 42. 24 he turned himself about from them, and  
r Sa. 15. 27 And as Samuel turned about to go away  
r Ki. 2. 15 the kingdom is turned about, and is bea.



8. *To be turned round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 6.  
Isa. 28. 27 neither is a cart wheel turned about upon  
4. *To turn over, upon, toward*, ἐπιστρέφω *epistrephō*.  
Matt. 9. 22 Jesus (turned him about); and when he  
Mark 5. 30 turned him about in the press, and said  
8. 33 when he had turned about, and looked on  
John 21. 20 Then Peter, turning about, seeth the dis.  
5. *To lead along with, after, back, away*, μετὰ γο.  
Jas. 3. 3 bits, and we turn about their whole body  
3. 4 yet are they turned about with a very sm.

6. *To turn, change*, στρέφω *strephō*.  
Luke 7. 9 he marvelled at him, and turned him ab.

## TURN again, to—

1. *To turn, be turned*, ἡφάκ *haphak*.  
Judg. 20. 41 when the men of Israel turned again, the  
2 Ki. 5. 26 when the man turned again from his char.  
2. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub* (in Psa. 8. 5 *shub*, 5).  
Exod. 33. 11 he turned again into the camp: but his  
Lev. 13. 26 Or if the raw flesh turn again, and bech.  
Num. 33. 7 turned again unto Pi-hahiroth, which (is)  
Josh. 8. 21 they turned again, and slew the men of  
Judg. 3. 19 he himself turned again from the quar.  
8. 33 the children of Israel turned again, and  
11. 8 Therefore we turn again to thee now, that  
20. 48 men of Israel turned again upon the ch.  
Ruth 1. 11 Turn again, my daughters; why will ye  
1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go (your way)  
■ Sa. 15. 25 turn again with me, that I may worship  
15. 30 turn again with me, that I may worship  
15. 31 So Samuel turned again after Saul, and  
■ Sa. 22. 38 turned not again until I had consumed  
■ Ki. 12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn a.  
13. 9 nor turn again by the same way that thou  
13. 17 nor turn again to go by the way that thou  
■ Ki. 1. 6 Go, turn again unto the king that sent you  
20. 5 Turn again, and tell Hezekiah the captain  
■ Ch. 18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing him  
30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of Abrah.  
30. 9 For if ye turn again unto the LORD, your  
Job 34. 15 perish together, and man shall turn agt.  
Psa. 18. 37 neither did I turn again till they were co.  
80. 3. 7. 19 Turn us again, cause thy face to  
85. 8 to his saints: but let them not turn aga.  
104. 9 that they turn not again to cover the ea.  
126. 1 When the LORD turned again the captivity  
126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the  
Eccl. 3. 20 are of the dust, and all turn to dust ag.  
Jer. 25. 5 Turn ye again now every one from his evil  
31. 21 turn again, O virgin of Israel, turn again  
Lam. 3. 40 search and try our ways, and turn again  
Eze. 8. 6, 13, 15 turn thee yet again, (and) thou sh  
Mic. 7. 19 He will turn again, he will have compas.  
Zech. 10. 9 live with their children, and turn again

3. *To bend back or up*, ἀνακμπύω *anakampō*.  
Lukero. 6 shall rest. if not, it shall turn to you ag.

4. *To turn over, upon, toward*, ἐπιστρέφω *epistre*.  
Mark 3. 16 let him that is in the field not turn. again  
Lukero. 7. 4 and seven times in a day turn again to thee  
2 Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit ag.

5. *To turn, στρέφω strephō*.  
Matt. 7. 61est they trample them. and turn again

6. *To turn under, by degrees*, ὑποστρέφω *hypostrē*.  
Luke 2. 45 they turned back again to Jerusalem, se.

## TURN (be turned) aside, to—

1. *To turn, be turned, overturned*, ἡφάκ *haphak*, 2.  
Psa. 78. 57 they were turned aside like a deceitful  
2. *To turn aside, lay hold of*, λαβὴ *laphah*, 2.  
Job 6. 18 The paths of their way are turned aside  
3. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Nu. 22. 23 the ass turned aside out of the way, and  
1 Sa. 8. 3 turned aside after lucre, and took bribes  
2 Sa. 2. 21 Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to  
Jer. 14. 8 as a wayfaring man (that) turneth aside  
4. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָחָה *natah*, 5.  
Psa. 125. 5 As for such as turn aside unto their croo.  
Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment  
29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought  
30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of  
44. 20 a deceived heart hath turned him aside  
Lam. 3. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before  
Amos 2. 7 That pant, and turn aside the way of the  
5. 12 and they turn aside the poor in the gate  
Mal. 3. 5 that turn aside the stranger. and fear not  
5. *To go, turn, bring round about*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
2 Sa. 18. 30 And the king said. Turn aside. stand he.  
6. *To be brought or turned round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
2 Sa. 18. 30 And he turned aside, and stood still

7. *To turn or be turned aside*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Exod. 3. 3 I will now turn aside, and see this great  
3. 4 when the LORD saw that he turned aside  
12. 8 They have turned aside quickly out of the  
Deut. 5. 32 ye shall not turn aside to the right hand  
9. 12 they are quickly turned aside out of the  
9. 16 ye had turned aside quickly out of the way  
11. 16 ye turn aside, and serve other gods, and  
11. 28 turn aside out of the way which I comin.  
17. 20 turn not aside from the commandment  
31. 29 turn aside from the way which I have co.  
Job 23. 6 turn not aside therefrom (to) the right ha,

- Judg. 14. 8 he turned aside to see the carcase of the  
19. 12 We will not turn aside hither into the city  
19. 15 they turned aside thither, to go in (and)  
Ruth 4. 1 turn aside. (And he turned aside, and sat  
1 Sa. 6. 12 turned not aside (to) the right hand or (to)  
12. 20 yet turn not aside from following the Lo.  
12. 21 turn ye not aside: for (then should ye go)  
2 Sa. 2. 21 Asahel would not turn aside from follow.  
2. 22 Turn thee aside from following me: whe.  
2. 23 Howbeit he refused to turn aside: wher.  
1 Ki. 15. 5 turned not aside from any (thing) that he  
20. 39 turned aside, and brought a man unto me  
22. 32 And they turned aside to fight against him  
22. 43 he turned not aside from it, doing (that)  
2 Ki. 22. 2 turned not aside to the right hand or to

8. *To turn aside*, סָבַב *sabab*, 3a.  
Lam. 3. 11 He hath turned aside my ways, and pulled

9. *Those turning aside*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Psa. 101. 3 I hate the work of them that turn aside

10. *To cover, wrap up, veil*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Song 1. 7 as one that turneth aside by the flocks of

11. *To turn the face, front, look*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Song 6. 1 whether is thy beloved turned aside? that

12. *To turn aside*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Psa. 40. 4 not the proud, nor such as turn aside to

13. *To give space again, withdraw*, ἀναχωρέω *anachō*.  
Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee

14. *To be turned out or off*, ἐκτρέποιαι *ektrepoi*.  
■ Ti. 1. 6 some having swerved have turned aside  
5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan

## TURN (be turned) away, to—

1. *To stretch out, turn aside, incline*, נָחָה *natah*, 5.  
1 Ki. 11. 2 they will turn away your heart after their  
1. 3 and his wives turned away his heart  
11. 4 his wives turned away his heart after th.

- Jer. 5. 25 Your iniquities have turned away these (th).  
2. *To be caused to remove*, נָחָה *natah*, 6.  
Isa. 57. 14 judgment is turned away backward, and

3. *To cause to go, turn, or bring round*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
1 Ki. 21. 4 turned away his face, and would eat not.  
1 Ch. 14. 14 Go not up after them; turn away from th.  
2 Ch. 29. 6 have forsaken him, and have turned away  
Song 6. 5 Turn away thine eyes from me, for they

4. *To be turned back*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Isa. 50. 5 not rebellions, neither turned away back  
Jer. 38. 22 thy feet are sunk. are turned away back  
46. 5 have I seen them dismayed. turned away

5. *To turn aside*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
2 Ch. 25. 27 after the time that Amaziah did turn away

6. *To cause to turn aside*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
Deut. 7. 4 they will turn away thy son from following  
17. 17 that his heart turn not away: neither sh  
2 Ch. 30. 9 will not turn away (his) face from you, if  
Psa. 68. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned a.  
Prov. 28. 9 He that turneth away his ear from hearing

7. *A turning - side*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Deut. 3. 5 he hath spoken to turn (you) away from the

8. *To cause to pass over*, אָבַר *abar*, 5.  
Psa. 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding  
119. 37 Turn away my reproach which I fear, for

9. *To turn the face*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Deut. 29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from  
30. 17 if thine heart turn away, so that thou wilt

10. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.  
Gen. 27. 44 tarry. until thy brother's fury turn away  
27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from  
Num. 14. 43 because ye are turned away from the Lo.  
25. 4 fierce anger. may be turned away from Is.  
32. 15 if ye turn away from after him, he will  
Dent. 21. 14 see no uncleanness, and turn away fr  
Josh. 22. 16 to turn away this day from following the  
22. 18 that ye must turn away this day from fol.

- 2 Ch. 7. 19 if ye turn away, and forsake my statutes  
29. 10 his fierce wrath may turn away from us  
30. 8 fierceness of his wrath may turn away fr.  
Prov. 25. 10 to shame, and thine infamy turn not away  
30. 3 A lion, (which) turneth not away for any

- Isa. 5. 25 his anger is not turned away, but his ha.  
9. 12, 17, 21 his anger is not turned away, but  
10. 4 his anger is not turned away, but his ha.  
12. 1 thine anger is turned away, and thou co.

- Jer. 3. 19 My father: and shalt not turn away from  
29. 14 I will turn away your captivity, and I will  
32. 40 I will not turn away from them, to do th.  
50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the mo.

- Eze. 18. 24 when the righteous turneth away from his  
18. 26 When a righteous (man) turneth away fr.  
18. 27 when the wicked (man) turneth away fr.  
18. 28 turneth away from all his transgressions

- Dan. 9. 16 let thine anger. be turned away from thy  
Hos. 14. 4 for mine anger is turned away from him  
Jon. 3. 9 repent, and turn away from his fierce an  
Nah. 2. 2 LORD hath turned away the excellency of  
Zeph. 2. 7 shall visit them, and turn away their cup.

11. *To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.  
Num. 15. 11 hath turned my wrath away from the ch.  
■ Ki. 18. 24 How then wilt thou turn away the face  
2 Ch. 6. 42 turn not away the face of thine anointed  
Psa. 78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away, and  
106. 23 to turn away his wrath, lest he should de.  
132. 10 turn not away the face of thine anointed

- Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but  
24. 18 Lest the LORD. turn away his wrath from  
29. 8 into a snare: but wise (men) turn away  
Isa. 36. 9 How then wilt thou turn away the face of  
58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sab.  
Jer. 2. 24 in her occasion who can turn her away?  
18. 20 (and) to turn away thy wrath from them  
Lam. 2. 14 discovered thine iniquity, to turn away  
Eze. 14. 6 turn away your faces from all your abom.  
Amos. 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 I will not turn away (the pu.)  
2. 1, 4, 6, I will not turn away (the punishment)  
Mal. 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity

12. *To turn or bring back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 3a.  
Jer. 50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the mo.

13. *To turn off or away*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.  
Matt. 5. 42 would borrow of thee turn not thou away  
Acts 3. 26 in turning away every one of you from his  
Rom. 11. 23 and shall turn away ungodliness from Ja.  
2 Ti. 1. 15 all they which are in Asia be turned away  
4. 4 they shall turn away (their) ears from the sab.  
Heb. 12. 25 if we turn away from him that (speaketh)

14. *To be turned off or away*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.  
2 Ti. 3. 5 denying the power. from such turn away

15. *To turn thoroughly or diversely*, διαστρέφω *diastrephō*.  
Acts 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the

16. *To set or put away*, μελίστημι *melistēmī*.  
Acts 19. 26 Paul hath persuaded and turned away m.

- TURN, (be turned) back, back again, backward, to—

1. *To turn, be turned*, ἡφάκ *haphak*.  
Psa. 78. 9 The children of Ephraim. turned back in  
Josh. 8. 20 the people. turned back upon their purs.

2. *To cause to go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.  
Jer. 21. 4 I will turn back the weapons of war that

3. *To be turned back*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
Psa. 78. 57 turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like  
Zeph. 1. 6 them that are turned back from the LORD

4. *To turn aside*, סָבַב *sabab*.  
Job 34. 27 because they turned back from him, and

5. *To cause to turn the face*, נָחָה *natah*, 5.  
Jer. 46. 21 they also are turned back. are fled away

6. *To cause to turn the face*, נָחָה *natah*, 6.  
Jer. 49. 8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabi.

7. *To turn back*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.  
2 Sa. 1. 22 the Low of Jonathan turned not back, and

8. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.  
Deut. 23. 13 turn back and cover that which cometh  
Josh. 11. 10 Joshua at that time turned back, and to.  
1 Sa. 15. 11 for he has turned back from following me  
2 Sa. 19. 37 Let thy servant. turn back again, that I  
2 Ki. 1. 5 when the messengers turned back unto  
1. 5 said unto them, Why are ye now turned  
15. 20 so the king of Assyria turned back, and  
1 Ch. 21. 20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel  
2 Ch. 18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing  
Neh. 2. 15 turned back, and entered by the gate of  
Job 39. 22 neither turneth he back from the sword  
Psa. 9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back, th.  
70. 3 Let them be turned back for a reward of  
78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and  
Jer. 4. 8 anger of the LORD is not turned back from  
4. 28 not repent, neither will I turn back from  
11. 10 They are turned back to the iniquities of  
Lam. 1. 8 yea, she sinneth, and turneth backward  
Zeph. 3. 20 when I turn back your captivity before

9. *To turn or bring back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 3a.  
Eze. 38. 4 I will turn thee back, and put hooks into  
39. 2 I will turn thee back, and leave but the

10. *To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.  
2 Ki. 19. 28 I will turn thee back by the way by which  
Isa. 14. 27 stretched out, and who shall turn it back  
37. 29 I will turn thee back by the way by which  
Jer. 6. 9 turn back thine hand as a grape gatherer

11. *To turn, στρέφω strephō*.  
Acts 7. 39 in their hearts turned back again into Eg.

12. *To turn by degrees, quietly*, ὑποστρέφω *hypostrē*.  
Luke 2. 45 they turned back again to Jerusalem, se.

- TURN every way, face, far away, to—

1. *To turn self*, ἡφάκ *haphak*, 7.  
Gen. 3. 24 a flaming sword which turned every way

2. *To cast off or away*, ἡφάκ *haphak*, 5.  
Isa. 19. 6 they shall turn the rivers far away. the

3. *To turn the face, look*, נָחָה *natah*.  
Gen. 18. 22 the men turned their faces from thence

- TURN from, upside down, to—

1. *To bend, twist*, ἄνωθι *anōthi*, 3. Psa. 146. 9.  
1a. *Overturn the surface of*, ἄνωθι *anōthi*, 3. Is. 24. 1  
2. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.  
Isa. 59. 20 unto them that turn from transgression

3. *To turn away or off*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.  
Titus 1. 14 commandments of men, that turn from

4. *To set up, exalt*, ἀναστρέφω *anastrephō*.  
Acts 17. 6 These that. turned the world upside do.

- TURN in, over, violently, to—

1. *To turn over, be reverse*, ἡφάκ *haphak*.  
Job 16. 11 God hath. turned me over into the hands



2. To turn aside, *סור* *sur*.

Gen. 19. 2 turn in, I pray you, into your servants' h.  
 19. 3 turned in unto him, and entered into his  
 Judg. 4. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me: fear not  
 4. 18 when he had turned in unto her into the  
 18. 3 turned in thither, and said unto him, W.  
 18. 15 turned thitherward, and came to the ho.  
 19. 11 let us turn in into this city of the Jebusi.  
 a Kl. 4. 11 as off as he passed by, he turned in thith.  
 10 when he cometh. . he shall turn in thither  
 Prov. 9. 4. 16 Whoso (is) simple, let him turn in hi.

3. To wrap round, *קנן* *tsanaph*.

Isa. 22. 18 He will surely violently turn and toss thee?

## TURN self (about or again), to —

1. To be turned, *פָּלַח* *laphath*, 2.

Ruth 3. 8 that the man was afraid, and turned him.

2. To go, or turn round about, *סָבַב* *sabab*.

Gen. 42. 24 he turned himself about from them, and

3. To turn the face, *פָּנָה* *panah*.

1 Sa. 14. 47 whithersoever he turned himself, he vex.  
 1 Ki. 2. 3 prosper. whithersoever thou turnest thy.  
 1 Ki. 23. 16 as Josiah turned himself, he spied the se.

4. To cause to turn the face, *פָּנָה* *panah*, 5.

Jer. 49. 24 Damascus is waxed feeble. . turneth hers.

5. To turn back, bring back, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 3a.

Psa. 60. 1 been displeased; O turn thyself to us ag.

6. To turn, *στρέφω* *strephō*.

John 20. 14 she had thus said, she turned herself ba.  
 20. 16 She turned herself, and saith unto him

## TURN to flight, to —

To incline, put to flight, *κλινώ* *klinō*.

Heb. 11. 34 turned to flight the armies of the aliens

## TURN, to cause or make to —

To cause to turn back, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 5.

Psa. 44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the e.  
 Dan. 11. 18 reproach. . he shall cause (it) to turn upon

## TURNED to the contrary, up, to be —

To be turned, *הִפָּךְ* *haphak*, 2.

Esth. 9. 1 though it was turned to the contrary  
 Job 23. 5 and under it is turned up as it were fire

## TURNING away —

1. Turning back, *מְשׁוּבָה* *meshubah*.

Prov. 1. 32 the turning away of the simple shall say

2. To turn or bring back, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 3a.

Mic. 2. 4 turning away he hath divided our fields

## TURNING of things upside down —

To turn, *הִפָּךְ* *haphak*.

Isa. 29. 16 Surely your turning of things upside do.

## See also Ashes, foolishness, left, right, right hand, righteousness, way.

## TURTLE (dove) —

1. A turtle dove, *תור* *tor*.

Gen. 15. 9 and = turtle dove, and a young pigeon  
 Lev. 1. 14 shall bring his offering of turtle doves, or  
 5. 7 if he be not able to bring two turtle dov.  
 12. 6 she shall bring. . a turtle dove, for a sin  
 12. 8 she shall bring two turtle doves, or two  
 14. 22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons  
 14. 30 he shall offer the one of the turtle doves  
 15. 14 he shall take to him two turtle doves, or  
 15. 29 she shall take unto her two turtles, or two  
 Num. 6. 10 he shall bring two turtles, or two young  
 Psa. 74. 19 deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove un.  
 Song 2. 12 the voice of the turtle is heard in our la.  
 Jer. 8. 7 the turtle and the crane and the swallow

A turtle dove, *תור* *trugim*.

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

## TUTOR —

One on whom a thing is devolved, *ἐπίτροπος* *epitro*.

Gal. 4. 2 is under tutors and governors until the

## TWIN, twice —

1. Two, *שְׁנַיִם* *shenayim*.

1 Sa. 18. 21 be my son in law in (the one of) the tw.  
 2 Kl. 4. 33 shut the door upon them twain, and pra.  
 Isa. 6. 2 six wings; with twain he covered his face  
 6. 2 with twain he covered his feet, and with t.  
 Jer. 34. 18 they cut the calf in twain, and passed be.  
 Eze. 21. 19 both twain shall come forth out of one

2. Two, *δύο* *duo*.

Matt. 5. 41 compel thee to go a mile, go with him tw.  
 19. 5 shall cleave. . they twain shall be one fw.  
 19. 11 Wherefore they are no more twain, but  
 21. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of  
 27. 21 Whether of the twain will ye that I rele.  
 27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain  
 Mark 10. 8 they twain. . they are no more twain, but  
 15. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain  
 Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man

## TWELFTH, twelve —

1. Two (and) ten, *יָצֵר* *shenem asar*.

Gen. 5. 8 days of Seth were nine hundred and tw.  
 14. 4 Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer  
 17. 20 twelve princes shall he beget, and I will  
 25. 16 twelve princes according to their nations  
 35. 22 it came to pass. . the sons of Jacob were tw.  
 42. 13 Thy servants (are) twelve brethren, the  
 42. 13 We (be) twelve brethren, sons of our fat.

Gen. 49. 28 these (are) the twelve tribes of Israel: and

Exod. 15. 27 they came to Elim, where (were) twelve

24. 4 twelve pillars, according to the twelve tr.

28. 21 the stones shall be. . twelve, according to

28. 21 shall they be according to the twelve tr.

39. 14 the stones (were). . twelve, according to

39. 14 every one. . according to the twelve tribes

Lev. 24. 5 and the princes of Israel, (being) twelve

Num. 1. 44 brought. . six covered wagons, and twelve

7. 3 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Inan

7. 8 twelve chargers. . twelve silver bowls, tw.

7. 8 The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of

7. 8 oxen. (were) twelve bullocks. . rams two.

7. 8 the lambs of the first year twelve, with

7. 8 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve

17. 2 take of every one of them. . twelve rods

17. 6 according to their fathers' houses. . tw.

29. 17 (ye shall offer) twelve young bullocks, two

31. 5 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.

33. 9 in Elim (were) twelve fountains of water

Deut. 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe

Josh. 3. 12 take you twelve men out of the tribes of

4. 2 Take you. . out of the place. . twelve ston.

4. 3 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he

4. 4 took up twelve stones out of the midst of

4. 8 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst

4. 20 those twelve stones, which they took out

4. 20 all that fell that day. . (were) twelve thou

18. 24 and Gaba, twelve cities with their villag.

19. 15 out of the tribe of Zebulun. . twelve cities

21. 7 the cities. . were (by) their lot twelve cit.

Judg. 19. 29 divided her. . into twelve pieces, and sent

21. 10 to the congregation sent thither twelve tho.

2 Sa. 15. 1 there arose. . twelve of Benjamin. . and tw.

6 sent and hired. . of Ish-tob twelve thousa.

17. 1 Let me now choose out twelve thousand

1 Kl. 4. 26 Solomon had twelve officers over all Isr.

7. 15 = line of twelve cubits did compass either

7. 25 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea

10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side

10. 26 chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen

11. 30 Ahijah caught. . and rent it (in) twelve

15. 23 began Omri to reign over Israel, twelve

18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to

19. 12 twelve yoke (of oxen). . he with the twel.

2 Kl. 3. 1 Jehoram. . the son of Ahab. . reigned tw.

8. 25 In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ah.

17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah

23. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he

1 Ch. 6. 63 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities

9. 22 chosen to be writers. . two hundred and t.

15. 10 and his brethren an hundred and twelve

24. 12 The eleventh to Elashib, the twelfth to

9. 25 who with his brethren and sons (were) tw.

25. 10 his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve

[So in verse 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]

25. 19 The twelfth (captain) for the twelfth mo.

1 Ch. 1. 14 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it

9. 19 twelve lions stood there on the one side

9. 25 Solomon had. . twelve thousand horsemen

33. 1 Manasseh was twelve years old when he

34. 3 in the twelfth year he began to purge Ju.

2. 18 The children of Israel, an hundred and t.

8. 24 I separated twelve of the chief priests, S.

8. 31 we departed. . on the twelfth (day) of the

8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats

15. 14 twelve years. . and my brethren have not

24. 12 children of Hariph, an hundred and twel.

Esth. 2. 12 after that she had been twelve months

3. 7 in the twelfth year of King Ahasuerus, th.

3. 7 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth

3. 13 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth

9. 1 in the twelfth month, that (is), the month

Psa. 60. title. smote of Edom in the valley. . twelve

Jer. 52. 20 twelve brasen bulls that (were) under the

52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it

52. 31 in the twelfth month, in the five and tw.

Eze. 29. 1 in the twelfth (day) of the month, the wo.

32. 1 in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month

32. 17 it came to pass also in the twelfth year

33. 21 altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) long, twel.

47. 13 inherit the land, according to the twelve tr.

2. Two (and) ten, *יָצֵר* *tere asar*.

Eze. 6. 17 for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve he

Dan. 4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked

3. Ten (and) two, *δεκάδύο* *dekadyo*.

Acts 19. 7 And all the men were about [twelve]

24. 11 there are yet but [twelve] days since I we.

4. Two (and) ten, *δωδεκά* *dōdeka*.

Matt. 9. 20 was diseased with an issue of blood tw.

10. 1 he had called unto (him) his twelve disc.

10. 2 the names of the twelve apostles are these

10. 5 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and comm.

11. 1 an end of commanding his twelve discip.

14. 20 took up of the fragments. . twelve baskets

19. 28 upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve

20. 17 took the twelve disciples apart in the way

Matt. 26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot

26. 20 even was come, he sat down with the tw.

26. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with

26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of ang.

Mark 3. 14 he ordained twelve, that they should be

4. 10 they that were about him with the twelve

5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years

5. 42 for she was (of the age) of twelve years

6. 7 he called (unto him) the twelve, and began

6. 43 they took up twelve baskets full of the fr.

8. 19 how many. . took ye up? They say. . Twelve

9. 35 he sat down, and called the twelve, and

10. 32 he took again the twelve, and began to tell

11. 11 he went out unto Bethany with the twelve

14. 10 Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went

14. 17 And in the evening he cometh with the tw.

14. 20 (It is) one of the twelve, that dipeth with

14. 43 cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with

Luke 2. 42 when he was twelve years old, they went

6. 13 of them he chose twelve, whom also he

8. 1 he went. . and the twelve (were) with him

8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve

8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve

9. 1 then came the twelve, and said unto him

9. 12 and there was taken up. . twelve baskets

18. 17 he took (unto him) the twelve, and said

22. 3 Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve

22. 3 he sat down, and the [twelve] apostles wi.

22. 14 he sat on thrones judging the twelve tribes of

22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of

22. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, went before them

22. 47 filled twelve baskets with the fragments

John 6. 13 Then said Jesus unto the twelve. . Will ye

6. 67 Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of

6. 71 for he it was. . being one of the twelve

11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?

20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus

Acts 6. 2 the twelve called the multitude of the di.

7. 8 Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob. . the twelve

1 Co. 15. 5 he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve

Jas. 1. 1 to the twelve tribes that are scattered ab.

Rev. 7. 5. 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8 sealed twelve th.

12. 1 and upon her head a crown of twelve stars

12. 12 twelve gates. [twelve angels]. twelve trib.

21. 14 the wall of the city had twelve foundati.

21. 14 in them the names of the twelve apostles

21. 16 he measured the city. . twelve thousand

21. 21 the twelve gates (were) twelve pearls, ev.

22. 2 the tree of life, which bare twelve (manner

5. Twelfth, *δωδέκατος* *dōdekatos*.

Rev. 21. 20 the eleventh, a jacinth, the twelfth, an am.

TWELVE tribes —

Twelve tribes, *δωδεκάφυλον* *dōdekaphulon*.

Acts 26. 7 Unto which. . our twelve tribes, instantly

TWENTIETH, twenty —

1. Twenty, *εἰσὶν* *esrin*.

Gen. 6. 3 his days shall be an hundred and twenty

8. 14 on the seven and twentieth day of the mo.

12. 14 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and

18. 31 Peradventure there shall be twenty found

18. 31 said, I will not destroy (it) for twenty'ssa.

23. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty years



Num 33. 39 Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and  
Deut 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old  
34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years  
Josh. 15. 32 all the cities. twenty and nine, with their  
19. 30 twenty and two cities with their villages  
Judg. 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the  
7. 3 there returned of the people twenty and  
8. 10 an hundred and twenty thousand men th.  
10. 2 he judged Israel twenty and three years  
10. 3 and judged Israel twenty and two years  
11. 33 till thou come to Minnith, (even) twenty  
15. 20 And he judged Israel. twenty years  
16. 31 buried him. he judged Israel twenty ye.  
20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew  
20. 21 destroyed. that day twenty and two tho.  
20. 35 destroyed. twenty and five thousand and  
20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew  
Sa. 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty ye.  
14. 14 that first slaughter. was about twenty  
Sa. 3. 30 Abner came to David. and twenty men  
8. 4 seven hundred horsemen, and twenty th.  
8. 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty  
9. 10 Now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty ser.  
10. 6 the Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand fo.  
18. 7 a great slaughter that day of twenty tho.  
19. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants  
21. 30 on every foot six toes, four and twenty in  
24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty da.  
Ki. 4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the  
5. 12 twenty cubits measures. and twenty  
6. 2 the breadth thereof twenty (cubits), and  
6. 3 twenty cubits (was) the length thereof  
6. 16 he built twenty cubits on the sides of the  
6. 20 twenty cubits in length, and twenty cub.  
6. 20 and twenty cubits in the height thereof  
8. 63 twenty thousand. and an hundred and  
10. 1 it came to pass at the end of twenty years  
9. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the  
9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents  
10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold  
14. 20 the days. (were) two and twenty years; and  
15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of  
15. 33 to reign over all Israel. twenty and four  
16. 11 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king  
16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of  
16. 29 reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty and  
20. 30 wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.  
24. 12 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.  
Ki. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of  
8. 26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah  
10. 36 Jehu reigned over Israel. twenty and el.  
13. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king  
13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Josiah  
14. 1 He was twenty and five years old when he  
24. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of Jerob.  
15. 27 the son of Remaliah. (reigned) twenty  
15. 30 in the twentieth year of Jotham the son  
15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when  
16. 2 Twenty years old (was) Ahaz when he be.  
16. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he  
18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.  
21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old wh.  
23. 31 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years  
36. 36 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old  
24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old  
25. 27 on the seven and twentieth (day) of the mo.  
Ch. 2. 22 Jair, who had three and twenty cities in  
7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred  
7. 7 twenty and two thousand and thirty and  
7. 9 the number. (was) twenty thousand and  
7. 40 the number. (was) twenty and six thousa.  
12. 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.  
12. 30 of the children of Ephraim twenty thous.  
12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.  
12. 37 on the other side. an hundred and twenty  
15. 5 and his brethren an hundred and twenty  
15. 6 and his brethren two hundred and twenty  
18. 4 David took from him. twenty thousand  
18. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.  
18. 6 whose fingers and toes (were) four and tw.  
23. 4 twenty and four thousand (were) to set  
23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward  
23. 27 (were) numbered from twenty years old  
24. 16 nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to  
24. 17 The one and twentieth. the two and tw.  
24. 18 The three and twentieth. the four and tw.  
25. 27 The twentieth to Eliathah, (he), his sons  
25. 28 The one and twentieth to Hothir, (he), his  
25. 29 The two and twentieth to Gidali, (he), his  
25. 30 The three and twentieth to Mahazioth  
25. 31 The four and twentieth to Romamiezer  
27. 1 of every course were twenty and four th.  
27. 2 in his course (were) twenty and four tho.  
27. 3 So in v. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
27. 4 in his course likewise (were) twenty and  
27. 23 took not the number of them from twenty  
Ch. 2. 10, 10 twenty thousand. and twenty thousa.  
3. 3 three score cubits, and the breadth twenty  
3. 4 twenty cubits, and. an hundred and tw.  
3. 8 twenty cubits, and the breadth. twenty  
3. 11 the wings of the cherubim (were) twenty  
3. 13 spread themselves forth twenty cubits  
4. 1 twenty cubits the length thereof, and tw.  
5. 12 an hundred and twenty priests sounding  
7. 5 Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty and  
7. 5 on the three and twentieth day of the se.  
8. 1 it came to pass at the end of twenty yea.  
9. 6 gave the king an hundred and twenty tal.  
11. 21 begat twenty and eight sons, and threes.  
11. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen

2 Ch. 20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.  
25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old  
25. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.  
25. 5 numbered them from twenty years old  
27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old w.  
27. 1 He was five and twenty years old when  
28. 1 Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he began  
28. 6 slew in Judah an hundred and twenty th.  
29. 1 to reign (when he was) five and twenty  
29. 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in Jer.  
31. 17 the Levites from twenty years old and up.  
33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh.  
36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years  
36. 5 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old  
36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
Ezra. 1. 9 chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives  
2. 11 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty  
2. 12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two  
2. 17 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty  
2. 19 children of Hashum, two hundred twenty  
2. 21 of Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty and  
2. 23 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twen.  
2. 26 children of Ramah. six hundred twenty  
2. 27 The men of Michmas, an hundred twenty  
2. 28 The men of Beth-el. two hundred twenty  
2. 32 of Harim, three hundred and twenty  
2. 33 The children of Lod. seven hundred two.  
2. 41 the children of Asaph, an hundred twen.  
2. 67 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
3. 8 Levites, from twenty years old and upw.  
8. 11 the sons of Bebai, and with him twenty  
8. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons, tw.  
8. 20 two hundred and twenty Nethinims, all  
8. 27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand dra.  
10. 9 the ninth month, and the twentieth (day)  
Neh. 1. 1 in the month Chisleu, in the twentieth ye.  
2. 1 in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the ki.  
5. 14 from the twentieth year even unto the  
6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and  
7. 16 The children of Bebai, six hundred twen  
7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and  
7. 22 children of Hashum, three hundred twen  
7. 23 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty  
7. 27 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty  
7. 30 The men of Ramoth. six hundred twenty  
7. 31 men of Michmas, an hundred and twenty  
7. 32 The men of Beth-el. an hundred twenty  
7. 35 of Harim, three hundred and twenty  
7. 37 The children of Lod. seven hundred two.  
7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty  
9. 1 in the twenty and fourth day of this mo.  
11. 8 after him Gabbai. nine hundred twenty  
11. 12 their brethren. (were) eight hundred tw.  
11. 14 their brethren. an hundred twenty and  
Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provi.  
8. 9 the month Sivan, on the three and twen.  
8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces  
9. 30 sent the letters. to the hundred twenty  
Jer. 25. 3 unto this day, that (is) the three and twen.  
52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
52. 28 three thousand Jews, and three and two  
52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of Nebu.  
52. 31 in the five and twentieth (day) of the mo.  
Eze. 4. 10 (shall be) by weight, twenty shekels a day  
8. 16 five and twenty men, with their backs to  
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty  
29. 17 it came to pass in the seven and twentieth  
40. 1 In the five and twentieth year of our cap  
40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits  
40. 21, 25 the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 29, 30, 33 five and twenty cubits  
40. 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits  
40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.  
41. 4 forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cu.  
41. 4 twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty  
41. 10 the wideness of twenty cubits round abo.  
42. 3 Over against the twenty (cubits) which  
45. 1 the length of five and twenty thousand  
45. 3 measure the length of five and twenty th.  
45. 5 five and twenty thousand. for twenty ch.  
45. 6 five and twenty thousand long, over agal  
45. 12 twenty gerahs: twenty shekels, five and  
48. 8 five and twenty thousand (reeds in) brea  
48. 9 five and twenty thousand in length, and  
48. 10, 10 five and twenty thousand in length  
48. 13 the Levites (shall have) five and twenty  
48. 13 the length (shall be) five and twenty tho.  
48. 15 over against the five and twenty thousa.  
48. 20 twenty thousand by five and twenty tho.  
48. 21, 21 over against the five and twenty tho.  
Dan. 10. 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first  
10. 13 the prince. withstood me one and twenty  
Hag. 1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the six  
2. 10 in the one and twentieth (day) of the mo.  
2. 10 In the four and twentieth (day) of the ni.  
2. 16 when (one) came to an heap of twenty (me).  
2. 16 to draw out fifty. there were (but) twenty  
2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the  
2. 20 in the four and twentieth day of the mo.  
Zech. 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth (day) of the  
5. 2 the length thereof (is) twenty cubits, and  
2. Twenty, עשרין esrin.  
Dan. 6. 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which sh.  
3. Twenty, είκοσι eikosi.  
Luket 4. 31 that cometh against him with twenty th.  
John 6. 19 when they had rowed about five and tw.  
Acts 1. 15 together were about an hundred and tw.  
20. 8 sounded, and found (it) twenty fathoms  
1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousa.  
Rev. 4. 4 four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in

Rev. 4. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down bef.  
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before  
5. 14 the (four) (and) twenty elders fell down  
11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat be.  
19. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four

## TWENTY thousand —

Two myriads, שתי רבבות, shete ribbo, ribbothayim.  
Neh. 7. 71, 72 twenty thousand drams of gold, and  
Psa. 68. 17 The chariots of God (are) twenty thousa.

## TWICE (as much) —

## 1. A beat, step, עָבַד paam.

Gen. 41. 32 for that the dream was doubled. twice  
Num 20. 11 and with his rod he smote the rock twice  
Sa. 18. 11 David avoided out of his presence twice  
Ki. 11. 9 God. which had appeared unto him twice  
Eccl. 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (to.)

## 2. Two, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.

Ki. 6. 10 saved himself there, not once nor twice  
Neh. 13. 20 lodged without Jerusalem once or twice  
Job 33. 14 God speaketh once, yea twice, (yet man)  
4. 5 speak; but I will not answer: yea, twice  
Psa. 62. 11 twice have I heard this, that power (be.)  
Eccl. 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (to.)

## 3. Second, double, copy, college, שֵׁנִי mishneh.

Exod. 16. 5 it shall be twice as much as they gather  
16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice as m.  
Job 42. 10 LORD gave Job twice as much as he had

## 4. Twice, שְׁנַיִם dis.

Mark 1. 30, 72 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt  
Luke 18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of  
Jude 12 trees. twice dead, plucked up by the ro.

## TWIG, young —

## 1. Suckling, יִמְלֵךְ yemleth.

Eze. 17. 22 I will crop off from. his young twigs a te.

## 2. Sucklings, יִמְלֵךְ yemigoth.

Eze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs

## TWILIGHT —

## 1. Twilight, נֶשֶׁפֶת nesheph.

Sa. 30. 17 David smote them from the twilight even  
Ki. 7. 5 they rose up in the twilight, to go unto  
7. 7 they arose, and fled in the twilight, and  
Job 3. 9 Let the stars of the twilight thereof be  
24. 15 The eye also. waiteth for the twilight,  
Prov. 7. 9 In the twilight, in the evening, in the bl

## 2. Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ alatah.

Eze. 12. 6 In their sight. carry (it) forth in the tw.  
12. 7 I brought (it) forth in the twilight. I baro  
12. 12 shall bear upon (his) shoulder in the twi.

## TWINED —

## To be twined, שָׁרַר shazar, 6.

Exod 26. 1 ten curtains (of) fine twined linen, and  
26. 31, 36 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined  
27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined li  
27. 16 fine twined linen, wrought with needle  
27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined lin.  
28. 6 and fine twined linen, with cunning work  
28. 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen  
28. 15 and (of) fine twined linen, shalt thou ma.  
36. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen  
36. 35 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen  
36. 37 scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needlew.  
38. 9 the hangings. (were) of fine twined linen  
38. 16 All the hangings. (were) of fine twined li.  
38. 18 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen  
39. 2, 5, 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined  
39. 24 and purple, and scarlet, (and) twined (li.)  
39. 28 and linen breeches (of) fine twined linen  
39. 29 girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue

## TWINs, (to bear) —

## 1. To bear twins, נָסַף taam, 5.

Song 4. 2 whereof every one bear twins, and none  
6. 6 whereof every one beareth twins, and (th.

## 2. Twins, תִּמְנִים teomin.

Gen. 25. 24 when her days. were fulfilled, behold. tw.  
38. 27 it came to pass. twins (were) in her womb  
Song 4. 5 like two young roes that are twins, which  
7. 3 two breasts. like two young roes. twins

## TWINKLING —

## A sudden motion, twinkling, רִפְּףִי rhiphi.

1 Co. 15. 52 In a moment, in the [twinkling] of an eye

## TWO (apiece) —

## 1. A pair, yoke, שָׁרַר tsemed.

Ki. 5. 17 two mules' bur. / Judg. 19. 10 two — sad.

## 2. Two damsels, שְׁתֵּי רַחֲמַתַּיִם rachamathayim.

Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera

## 3. Two, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.

Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater  
4. 19 Lamech took unto him two wives: the na.  
5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ya.  
5. 20 were nine hundred sixty and two years  
5. 26 lived. seven hundred eighty and two ya  
5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and tw.  
6. 19 two of every (sort) shalt thou bring into  
6. 20 two of every (sort) shall come unto thee  
7. 2 of beasts that (are) not clean by two, th.  
7. 9 There went in two and two unto Noah int.  
7. 15 two and two of all flesh, wherein (is) the  
9. 22 saw the nakedness. told his two brethren  
10. 25 unto Eber were born two sons: the yam  
11. 20 Reu lived two and thirty years, and yam



19-1 there came two angels to Sodom at even  
 19-8 I have two daughters which have not kn.  
 19-15 take thy wife, and thy two daughters, wh.  
 19-16 upon the hand of his two daughters; the  
 19-17 dwelt in the mountain, and his two dau.  
 19-30 he dwelt in a cave, and his two daug.  
 22-3 took two of his young men with him, and  
 24-22 two bracelets; for her hands of ten (shek.)  
 25-23 two nations (are) in thy womb, and two  
 25-23 fetch me from thence two good kids of the  
 27-7 Laban had two daughters: the name of  
 31-33 Laban went... into the two maid servants'  
 31-41 I served thee fourteen years for thy two  
 32-7 he divided the people... into two bands  
 32-10 I passed over... now I am become two ba.  
 32-22 rose up that night, and took his two wiv.  
 32-22 two women servants, and his eleven sons  
 33-1 unto Rachel, and unto the two hand ma.  
 34-25 two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi  
 40-2 Pharaoh was wroth against two (of) his  
 41-50 unto Joseph were born two sons before  
 41-50 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to  
 41-27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)  
 41-27 the sons of Joseph... (were) two sons, all  
 48-1 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh  
 48-5 now thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh  
**Exod.** 2-13 behold, two men of the Hebrews strove  
 2-13 if they will not believe also these two sig.  
 2-13 strike (th) on the two side posts and on the  
 12-22 strike the lintel and the two side posts wi.  
 12-23 blood upon the lintel, and upon the two  
 12-23 they gathered twice as much bread, two  
 18-3 her two sons; of which the name of the one  
 18-6 and thy wife, and her two sons with her  
 25-12 two rings... in the onoside of it, and two  
 25-18 make two cherubim... in the two ends of  
 25-19 make the cherubim on the two ends ther.  
 25-23 the two cherubim which (are) upon the ark  
 25-35, 35, 35 ■ knop under two branches of the  
 26-17 two tenons (shall there be) in one board  
 26-19, 19 two sockets under... board for his two  
 26-21 two sockets under one board, and two so.  
 26-23 two boards shalt thou make for the corn.  
 26-24 thus... they shall be for the two corners  
 26-25 two sockets under one board, and two soc.  
 27-7 the staves shall be upon the two sides of  
 27-7 two shoulder pieces... joined at the two ell.  
 28-6 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gra.  
 28-11 shalt thou engrave the two stones wi.  
 28-12 thou shalt put the two stones upon the sh.  
 28-12 bear their names... upon his two shoulders  
 28-14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends; (of)  
 28-23 two rings of gold, and shalt put the two  
 28-24 two wreaths (chains) of gold in the two  
 28-25 two ends of the two wreaths... in the two  
 28-26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and  
 28-26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends  
 28-27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make  
 28-27 shalt put them on the two sides of the ep.  
 29-1 Take one young bullock, and two rams wi.  
 29-3 bring... with the bullock and the two rams  
 29-13, 22 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is)  
 29-38 two lambs of the first year July day co.  
 30-4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it  
 30-4 by the two corners thereof, upon the two  
 31-18 two tables of testimony, tables of stone  
 31-18 the two tables of testimony (were) in his  
 34-1 I hewed thee two tables of stone like unto the  
 34-1 he hewed two tables of stone like unto the  
 34-4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.  
 34-27 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha.  
 36-22 One board had two tenons, equally dista.  
 36-24 two sockets under one board for his two  
 36-24 two sockets under another... for his two te.  
 36-25 two sockets under one board, and two so.  
 36-28 two boards made he for the corners of the  
 36-30 their sockets... under every board two so.  
 37-3 two rings upon the one side of it, and two  
 37-7 two cherubim... on the two ends of them.  
 37-8 made he the cherubim on the two ends th.  
 37-21, 21 ■ knop under two branches of the  
 37-27 two rings of gold... by the two corners of  
 37-4 by the two edges was it coupled together  
 39-16 made two ounces (of) gold, and two gold  
 39-16 put the two rings in the two ends of the  
 39-17 two wreathen chains of gold in the two  
 39-18 the two ends of the two wreathen chains  
 39-18 they fastened in the two ounces, and put  
 39-19 two rings of gold, and put (them) on the  
 39-20 two (other) golden rings... on the two sides  
**Lev.** 3-4, 10, 15 the two kidneys, and the fat that  
 4-9 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon  
 5-7, 11 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons  
 7-7 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on  
 7-8 two rams, and a basket of unleavened br.  
 8-6, 25 the caul (above) the liver, and the two  
 12-8 she shall bring two turtles, or two young  
 14-4 two birds alive (and) clean, and cedar wo.  
 14-10 he shall take two holms without blemish  
 14-22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons  
 14-40 two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet  
 15-14 take to him two turtle doves, or two yo.  
 15-20 take unto her two turtles, or two young  
 16-1 after the death of the two sons of Aaron  
 16-5 two kids of the goats for sin offering, and  
 16-7 he shall take the two goats, and present  
 16-8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats  
 23-13 two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with  
 23-17 bring two wave loaves of two tenth deals  
 23-18 offer... one young bullock, and two rams  
 23-19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice  
 23-20 (for) ■ wave offering... with the two lambs

Lev. 24-5 bake... two tenth deals shall be in one cake  
 24-6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on ■  
**Num.** 1-35 Manasseh, (were) thirty and two thousand  
 1-39 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 2-21 those that were numbered... thirty and two  
 2-26 threescore and two thousand and seven  
 3-39 all the males... (were) twenty and two th  
 3-43 those that were numbered... twenty and t.  
 6-10 bring two turtles, or two young pigeons  
 7-3 a wagon for two of the princes, and for  
 7-7 two wagons and four oxen he gave unto  
 7-17, 23 two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five  
 So in verse 29, 35, 47, 47, 53, 50, 65, 71, 77, 83.  
 7-89 speaking... from between the two cherub.  
 10-2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a  
 11-26 there remained two (of the) men in the ca.  
 12-23 and they bare it between two upon a staff  
 15-6 two tenth deals of flour mingled with the  
 22-22 he was riding... and his two servants (were)  
 26-14 These (are) the families... twenty and two  
 32-34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred  
 36-37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred  
 38-9 two lambs of the first year without spot  
 38-9, 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) ■ meat of  
 38-11, 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram  
 38-20 three... for a bullock, and two tenth deals  
 38-28 their meat offering... two tenth deals unto  
 39-3 for a bullock, (and) two tenth deals for a  
 39-9 a bullock, (and) two tenth deals to one  
 39-13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 rams... fourteen l.  
 39-14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two ra.  
 39-35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of  
 39-40 the LORD's tribute (was) thirty and two p.  
 39-45 The two tribes and the half tribe have  
 39-6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities  
**Deut.** 3-1 look at that time out of the hand of the two  
 3-21 your God hath done unto these two kings  
 4-13 and he wrote them upon two tables of st.  
 4-27 two kings of the Amorites, which (were)  
 5-22 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and  
 5-10 the LORD delivered unto me two tables of  
 5-11 the LORD gave me the two tables of stone  
 5-15 two tables of the covenant (were) in my  
 5-17 two tables, and cast them out of my two  
 5-18 I hewed thee two tables of stone like unto the  
 5-19 I hewed two tables of stone like unto the  
 5-31 went up... having the two tables in mine  
 5-32 cleave the cleft unto two claws, (and)  
 5-6 At the mouth of two witnesses, or three  
 5-19 at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the  
 5-15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and  
 32-30 How should... two put ten thousand to fi  
**Josh.** 2-1 sent out of Shittim two men to spy secret.  
 2-4 the woman took the two men, and hid th.  
 2-10 what ye did unto the two kings of the A.  
 2-23 So the two men returned, and descended  
 6-1 Joshua had said unto the two men that  
 9-10 all that he did to the two kings of the Am.  
 14-3 Moses had given the inheritance of two tr.  
 14-4 For the children of Joseph were two trib.  
 15-60 Rabbah; two cities with their villages  
 19-30 twenty and two cities with their villages  
 21-16 suburbs, nine cities out of those two tribes  
 21-25 Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; two cit.  
 21-27 and Beeshterah with her suburbs; two c.  
 21-12 drave them out... the two kings of the A.  
**Judg.** 3-16 made him ■ dagger which had two edges  
 3-7 there returned... twenty and two thousand  
 3-25 they took two princes (of the) Midianites  
 8-12 took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and  
 9-44 the two (other) companies ran upon all  
 10-3 and judged Israel twenty and two years  
 11-37 let me alone two months, that I may go  
 11-38 he sent her away (for) two months; and  
 11-39 it came to pass, at the end of two month.  
 12-6 fell at that time... forty and two thousand  
 15-1 put a firebrand, in the midst between two  
 15-13 they bound him with two new cords, and  
 15-16 took the doors... and the two posts, and  
 16-28 avenged of the Philistines for my two ey.  
 16-29 Samson took hold of the two middle pill.  
 16-21 destroyed... twenty and two thousand men  
**Ruth.** 1-1 sojourn... he, and his wife, and his two sons  
 1-1 the name of his two sons Mahlon and Ch.  
 1-2 died; and she was left, and her two sons  
 1-5 the woman was left of her two sons and  
 1-7 she went... and her two daughters in law  
 2-8 Naomi said unto her two daughters in law  
 2-10 they two went until they came to Beth-l.  
 2-11 which two did build the house of Israel  
**1 Sa.** 1-1 he had two wives; the name of the one was  
 1-3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas  
 2-21 conceive, and bare three sons and two  
 2-34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on H.  
 4-1, 11 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phin.  
 4-17 thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas  
 6-7 take two milk kine, on which there hath  
 6-10 took two milk kine, and tied them to  
 10-1 thou shalt find two men by Rachel's sepul.  
 10-4 will salute thee, and give thee two (loaves)  
 11-1 so that two of them were not left together  
 13-1 when he had reigned two years over Isr.  
 14-40 the names of the two daughters (were) th.  
 23-18 they two made a covenant before the Lo.  
 25-18 and... two bottles... of wine, and five sheep  
 27-3 David with his two wives, Ahinoam the  
 28-8 he went, and two men with him, and they  
 30-5 David's two wives were taken captives  
 30-12 ■ cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins  
 30-18 David recovered... and rescued his two wiv.  
**1 Sa.** 1-1 and David had abode two days in Ziklag  
 2-1 David went up thither, and his two wives

1 Sa. 1-10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son... reigned two years  
 4-1 Saul's son had two men (that were) capta.  
 8-1 with two lines measured he to put to death  
 11-5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty  
 12-1 There were two men in one city; the one  
 14-6 had two sons, and they two strove together  
 25-27 return into the city, and your two sons wi.  
 15-36 (they have) there with them their two sons  
 18-24 David sat between the two gates; and the  
 21-8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the  
 23-20 he slew two lion like men of Mea: he we.  
**1 Ki.** 2-5 what he did to the two captains of the ho.  
 5-32 who fell upon two men more righteous  
 2-39 two of the servants of Shimei ran away  
 16-1 Then came there two women (that were)  
 18-18 (there was) no stranger... save we two in  
 25-25 Divide the living child in two, and give  
 12-12 there was peace... and they two made a le.  
 14-1 a month they were in Lebanon, (and) two  
 6-23 within the oracle he made two cherubim  
 6-32 The two doors also (were) of olive tree, and  
 6-34 the two doors (were) of fir tree: the two l.  
 6-34 the two leaves of the other door (were) fo.  
 7-15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen  
 7-16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass  
 7-18 he made the pillars, and two rows round  
 7-18 the chapters upon the two pillars (had po.)  
 7-24 the knobs (were) cast in two rows when it  
 7-41 The two pillars, and the... bowls of the ch.  
 7-41 the top of the two pillars; and the two net  
 7-41 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
 7-42 for the two net works, (even) two rows of  
 7-42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters  
 8-9 the two tables of stone, which Moses put  
 8-63 two and twenty thousand oxen, and an hu.  
 9-10 Solomon had built the two houses, the ho.  
 10-19 (there were) stays... and two lions stood b.  
 11-20 and they two (were) alone in the field  
 12-28 the king took counsel, and made two cal.  
 14-20 the days... (were) two and twenty years  
 16-29 the son of Omri reigned... twenty and two  
 17-12 I (am) gathering two sticks, that I may go  
 18-21 How long halt ye between two opinions?  
 18-23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks  
 20-1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him  
 20-15 they were... hundred and thirty two, and  
 20-16 the thirty and two kings that helped him  
 20-27 Israel pitched before them like two little  
 21-10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him,  
 21-13 the came in two men, children of Belial  
 22-31 commanded his thirty and two captains  
**1 Ki.** 1-14 burnt up the two captains of the former  
 2-6 I will not leave thee. And they two went  
 2-7 stood to view afar off; and they two stood  
 2-8 so that they two went over on dry ground  
 2-12 he took hold... and rent them in two pic.  
 2-24 there came forth two she bears out of the  
 2-24 and tare forty and two children of them  
 4-1 is come to take unto him my two sons to  
 5-22 two young men of the sons of the prph.  
 5-22 a talent of silver, and two changes of gar.  
 5-23 in two bags, with two changes... upon two  
 7-14 They took therefore two chariot horses  
 8-17 Thirty and two years old was he when he  
 8-26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah  
 9-32 there looked out to him two (or) three en.  
 10-4 Behold, two kings stood not before him  
 10-14 Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering  
 10-14 slew them at the pit... two and forty men  
 15-7 two par of all you that go forth on the  
 15-11 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusa.  
 15-27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah ki.  
 17-16 made them molten images, (even) two ca.  
 21-5 in the two courts of the house of the Lo.  
 21-9 Amon (was) twenty and two years old wh.  
 21-19 and he reigned two years in Jerusalem  
 23-12 in the two courts of the house of the LORD  
 16-16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases  
**Ch.** 2-10 unto Eber were born two sons: the name  
 4-5 the father of Zekka had two wives, Hela  
 4-2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred  
 7-7 twenty and two thousand and thirty and  
 11-11 he was more honourable than the two, for  
 12-22 he slew two lion like men of Moab, also  
 12-26 of his father's house twenty and two cap.  
 18-5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.  
 19-7 they hired thirty and two thousand char.  
 24-17 The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two  
 25-20 The two and twentieth to Gidalai, (he), his  
 26-8 (were) threescore and two of Obad-edem  
 26-17 four a day... and toward Asuppim two... two  
 26-18 four at the causeway... two at Parbar  
**Ch.** 3-10 he made two cherubim of image work, and  
 3-15 he made before the house two pillars of  
 4-3 Two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was  
 4-12 the two pillars, and the pommels, and the  
 4-12 the top of the two pillars, and the two w.  
 4-12 to cover the two pommels of the chapters  
 4-13 pommels on the two wreaths; two ro.  
 4-13 to cover the two pommels of the chapters  
 5-10 nothing in the ark save the two tables wh.  
 7-3 offered a sacrifice of twenty and two tho.  
 9-18 stags on each side... and two lions standing  
 13-21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen  
 21-5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old  
 21-19 after the end of two years, his bowels fell  
 21-20 Thirty and two years old was he when he  
 22-30 Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah wh.  
 24-3 Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he  
 26-3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.  
 33-5 in the two courts of the house of the LORD  
 33-21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh



■ Ch. 33. 21 began to reign, and reigned two years in J.  
Ezra 2. 3 thousand an hundred seventy and two  
2. 4 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and  
2. 10 children of B., six hundred forty and two  
2. 12 a thousand.. hundred twenty and two  
2. 24 The children of Azmaveth, forty and two  
2. 27 of Michmas, an hundred twenty and two  
2. 30 The children of Nebo, fifty and two  
2. 37 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and  
2. 38 Nethinims.. three hundred ninety and two  
2. 60 The children.. six hundred fifty and two  
2. 62 two vessels of fine copper, precious as gold  
2. 73 neither (is this) a work of one day or two  
2. 14 even unto the two and thirtieth year of  
2. 15 wall was finished.. in fifty and two days  
2. 7. 1 thousand an hundred seventy and two  
2. 9 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and t.  
2. 10 The children.. six hundred fifty and two  
2. 17 thousand three hundred twenty and two  
2. 28 The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty and two  
2. 31 Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two  
2. 33 The men of the other Nobo, fifty and two  
2. 39 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and t.  
2. 40 Nethinims.. three hundred ninety and two  
2. 62 The children.. six hundred forty and two  
2. 64 brethren.. eight hundred twenty and two  
2. 11 his brethren.. hundred forty and two; and  
2. 13 their brethren.. an hundred seventy and t.  
2. 32 Then I.. appointed two great companies  
2. 40 So stood the two companies of them that  
2. 13. 6 in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxer.

Ezra 2. 21 two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan  
2. 22 a two of the king's chamberlains, the keep.  
2. 27 they would keep these two days according  
Job 13. 20 do not two (things) unto me; then will  
4. 2 against thee, and I against thy friends  
Prov. 30. 7 Two (things) have I required of thee; de.  
30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters, (or)  
Eccl. 4. 9 Two (are) better than one; because they  
4. 11 if two lie together, then they have heat  
4. 12 if one prevail against him, two shall with.  
Song 4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes  
7. 3 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes  
Isa. 7. 21 neither be faint hearted for the two tails  
7. 21 a man shall nourish a young cow and two  
17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the up.  
47. 9 these two (things) shall come to thee in  
51. 19 These two (things) are come unto thee: who  
2. 13 my people have committed two evils, th.  
3. 14 I will take you one of acity, and two of a  
24. 1 two baskets of figs (were) set before the  
33. 24 The two families which the Lord hath ch.  
33. 24 The two pillars, one sea, and twelve bra.  
52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons  
Eze. 1. 11 two.. (were) joined one to another, and two  
1. 23 every one had two.. and every one had two  
21. 19 appoint thee two ways, that the sword of  
21. 21 stood.. at the head of the two ways, to use  
23. 1 These two women, the daughters of  
35. 10 and they shall be no more two nations  
37. 22 neither shall they be divided into two king.  
37. 22 the posts thereof, two cubits; and the po.  
40. 9 two tables on this side, and two tables on  
40. 39 And at the side without.. (were) two tab.  
40. 40 at the porch of the gate, (were) two tables  
41. 3 measured the post of the door two cubits  
41. 18 made with cherubim.. (every) cherub had  
41. 22 the length thereof two cubits, and the co.  
41. 23 the temple and the sanctuary had two do.  
41. 24 the doors had two leaves (apiece), two tu.  
41. 24 two (leaves) for the one door, and two le.  
41. 14 (even) to the lower settle (shall be) two cu.  
Dan. 8. 7 and smote the ram, and brake his two no  
2. 5 seven weeks, and threescore and two we  
9. 25 after threescore and two weeks shall Me  
12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this side  
Hos. 10. 10 shall bind themselves in their two furrows  
Amos 3. 3 Can two walk together except they be ag  
3. 12 take out of the mouth of the lion two  
3. 12 two (or) three cities wandered unto one ci  
Zech. 4. 11 two olive trees by it, one upon the right  
4. 13 What (are) these two olive trees upon the  
4. 12 two olive branches which through the two  
4. 14 These (are) the two anointed ones, that at  
4. 14 there came out two women and the wind  
6. 9 there chariots out from between two moun  
6. 9 four chariots out from between two moun  
7. 1 I took unto me two staves: the one I ca  
11. 3 I work therein shall be cut off (and) die

1. Two, תרין *teren*.

Dan. 5. 31 Darius.. about threescore and two years

2. Two, δύο *duo*.

Matt. 4. 18 Jesus, walking.. saw two brethren, Simon  
4. 21 he saw other two brethren, James (the son)  
6. 24 No man can serve two masters.. for either  
8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils  
9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and  
10. 10 neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet  
10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?  
11. 2 when John had heard.. he sent (two) of his  
14. 17 We have here out five loaves, and two fis.  
14. 17 took the five loaves, and the two fishes, and  
18. 8 than having two hands or two feet to be  
18. 9 rather than having two eyes to be cast into  
18. 16 or two more, that in the mouth of two or  
18. 19 If two of you shall agree on earth as tou.  
18. 23 where two or three are gathered together  
20. 24 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the  
20. 24 moved with indignation against the two  
30 two blind men sitting by the way side, w.

Matt. 1. 1 drew nigh.. then sent Jesus two disciples  
21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons; and he came  
22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the  
24. 40 Then shall two be in the field; the one sh.  
24. 41 Two (women) shall be grinding at the mill  
25. 15 one he gave five talents, to another two  
25. 17 (had received) two, he also gained other two  
25. 22 He also that had received two talents ca.  
25. 22 Lord, thou deliverest unto me two talc.  
25. 22 I have gained two other talents besides th.  
26. 1 Ye know that after two days is (the feast)  
26. 17 he took with him Peter and the two sons  
26. 60 At the last came two false witnesses  
27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified wi.  
Mark 6. 7 began to send them forth by two and two  
6. 9 shod with sandals; and not put on two so.  
6. 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two  
6. 41 had taken the five loaves and the two fis.  
6. 41 the two fishes divided he among them all  
9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell, in.  
9. 45 than having two feet to be cast into hell  
9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into hell  
11. 1 when they came.. he sendeth forth two of  
12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a fa.  
14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.  
14. 13 he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and  
15. 27 with him they crucify two thieves; the one  
16. 12 (he appeared in another form unto two of)  
Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.  
3. 11 He that hath two coats, let him impart to  
5. 1 saw two ships standing by the lake; but  
7. 19 John calling (unto him) two of his disci.  
7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors  
9. 3 neither money; neither have two coats ap.  
9. 13 no more but five loaves and two fishes  
9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes  
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which we.  
9. 32 they saw.. the two men that stood with  
10. 1 he took out two pence, and gave (them).  
10. 35 he took out two pence, and gave (them).  
12. 6 divided, three against two, and two agai.  
12. 52 And he said, A certain man had two sons  
13. 10 No servant can serve two masters: for ei.  
13. 13 in that night there shall be two (men) in  
17. 34 Two (women) shall be grinding together  
17. 36 Two (men) shall be in the field; the one  
18. 10 Two men went up into the temple to pray  
18. 29 when he was come.. he sent two of his d.  
21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in.. (two) m.  
21. 28 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two sw.  
23. 32 there were two others, malefactors  
24. 4 two men stood by them in shining gar.  
24. 4 two of them went that same day to a vil.  
24. 13 the next day after, John stood, and two  
John 1. 35 the two disciples heard him speak, and  
1. 37 One of the two which heard him (speak)  
1. 40 containing two or three flocks apiece  
4. 40 besought him, and he abode there two  
4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and  
4. 43 he had five barley loaves, and two small fish.  
6. 17 that the testimony of two men is true  
11. 1 he abode two days still in the same place  
18. 8 they crucified him, and two other with  
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one  
21. 2 (the sons) of Zebedee, and two other of  
Acts 1. 15 two men stood by them in white apparel  
1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called Barsa.  
1. 24 show whether of these two thou hast ch.  
7. 29 the land of Madian, where he begat two  
9. 38 they sent unto him (two) men, desiring  
10. 6 he called two of his household servants  
10. 7 between two soldiers, bound with two  
10. 13 this continued by the space of two years  
19. 10 he sent into Macedonia two of them that  
19. 22 all.. about the space of two hours cried  
19. 34 he commanded (him) to be bound with two  
21. 33 he called unto (him) two centurions, sa.  
1 Co. 6. 16 for two, saith he, shall be one flesh  
14. 27 (let it be) by two, or at the most (by) thr.  
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and  
14. 29 In the mouth of two or three witnesses  
2 Co. 13. 1 it is written, that Abraham had two sons  
4. 22 these are the two covenants, the one from  
4. 24 joined unto his wife, and they two shall  
Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwixt two, having a de.  
1 Th. 5. 19 receive not accusation, but before two  
1 Th. 6. 18 That by two immutable things, in which  
10. 28 behold, there come two woes more here.  
Rev. 9. 12 the horsemen (were) two hundred thous.  
9. 16 they tread under foot forty (and) two mo.  
11. 3 I will give (power) unto my two witne.  
11. 4 the two olive trees, and the two candl.  
11. 10 these two prophets tormented them that  
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a  
13. 5 power.. to continue forty (and) two mon.  
13. 12 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.

TWO hundred, two thousand —

1. Two hundred, διακόσιοι *diakosioi*.

Mark 6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.  
John 6. 7 Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not  
21. 8 not far from land, but as they were two hun.  
Acts 23. 23 two hundred soldiers, spearmen two hu.  
27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen sou.  
Rev. 11. 3 a thousand two hundred.. threescore days  
12. 6 a thousand two hundred.. threescore da.

2. Two thousand, χίλιοι *dischilioi*.

Mark 5. 13 the herd.. they were about two thousand

TWO parts, two edged —

1. Half, middle, part, ἡ χηρὴ.

1 Ki. 16. 21 Then were the people.. divided into two p.

2. Mouth, ἡ χηρὴ.

Prov. 5. 4 her end is.. sharp = a two edged sword

3. Edges, ἡ χηρὴ [χρῆ].

Isa. 1. 6 and a two edged sword in their hand

4. Double edged, διότιμος *diotimos*.

Leb. 4. 12 s. arp r. t. an any two e ged sword, pierce.

Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged

2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two ed.

TWOFOLD more —

Double, twice as much, ἡ διπλοῦν *diploteron*.

Matt. 23. 15 ye make him twofold more the child of

TY-CHI-CUS, τυχεύς *tycheus*, fortunate.

A believer in Asia Minor, who accompanied Paul to Jeru-  
salem, when he left Greece, and was sent by him first  
to Ephesus, and then to Colosse.

Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him.. T. and Trophim.

Eph. 6. 21 T.. shall make known to you all things

Col. 4. 7 All my state shall T. declare unto you

2 Th. 4. 12 And T. have I sent to Ephesus

Titus 3. 12 I shall send Artemas unto thee, or T.

TY-RAN-NUS, Τύραννος.

A person in Ephesus, in whose school Paul disputed

daily for two years.

Acts 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one T

TYRE, ΤΥΡΟΣ, ἡ, ἡ πόλις, Τύρος.

A city in the centre of Phœnicia, on the coast of the  
Mediterranean Sea, five miles S. of the Leontes River,  
and midway between Adio and S. don, and three miles  
W. of Raamah. Said to have been founded B.C. 2750;  
in 1443 it was assigned to the tribe of Asher, but was  
never occupied by them; in 1220 it received many fugi-  
tives from Sidon; in 1014 Hiram its king helped Solo-  
mon in his great works; in 727-716 it successfully re-  
sisted Shalmaneser king of Assyria; in 585-572 it did the  
same to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, when the in-  
habitants founded insular Tyro, which in 332 was taken  
by Alexander the Great (after a siege of seven months),  
by his constructing a mole connecting it with the main-  
land; in 315 it was taken by Antigonus of Syria after a  
siege of fifteen months; in 238 it was treacherously  
surrendered to Antiochus the Great by Theodotus, lieu-  
tenant of Ptolemy Philopater; in A.D. 1224 it was taken  
by the Crusaders from the Saracens, after a siege of five  
and a half months, when a third of it was assigned to  
Venice; in 1187 it successfully resisted Saladin; in 1397  
it was taken by the Turks; in 1766 the Mchallid, a  
sect of the Shiites, settled at it, and established a trade  
in grain and tobacco; in 1841 it was taken by the allied  
fleet. Councils were held here, A.D. 325 and 518. Eze.  
27. 1-22 contains a glowing account of its ancient riches  
and extensive traffic, from Spain to India, including  
Greece, Cyprus, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, and  
Persia, in gold, silver, iron, lead, tin, copper; wheat,  
cereals, honey, oil, balm; wools and linen fabrics;  
ivory and ebony; jewellery, and dyes of all kinds. It  
has now about 4000 of a population. Jer. 19. 29.

2 Sa. 5. 11 Hiram king of T. sent messengers to Da.

24. 7 came to the strong hold of T., and to all

1 Ki. 5. 1 Hiram king of T. sent his servants unto

7. 13 Solomon sent.. fetched Hiram out of T.

9. 11 the king of T. had furnished Solomon w.

9. 12 Hiram came out from T. to see the cities

1 Ch. 14. 1 Hiram king of T. sent messengers to David

2 Ch. 2. 3 Solomon sent to Hiram the king of T., sa.

2. 11 Hiram the king of T. answered in writing

Psa. 45. 12 the daughter of T. (shall be there) with

83. 7 the Philistines with the inhabitants of T.

87. 4 behold Philistia, and T., with Ethiopia

Isa. 23. 1 burden of T. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish

23. 3 shall they be.. pained at the report of T.

23. 8 Who hath taken this counsel against T.

23. 13 That T. shall be forgotten seventy years

23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall T. sing

23. 17 the Lord will visit T., and she shall turn

Jer. 25. 1 all the kings of T., and all the kings of Z.

27. 3 send them, to the king of T.. by the ha.

47. 1 to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper

Eze. 26. 2 T. hath said.. Alas she is broken (that was)

26. 3 Behold, I (am) against thee, O T., and wi.

26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of T., and br.

26. 7 I will bring upon T. Nebuchadrezzar king

26. 15 Thus saith the Lord God to T.: Shall not

27. 2 a son of man, take up a lamentation for T.

27. 3 say unto T., O thou that art situate at the

27. 3 O T., thou hast said, I (am) of perfect be.

27. 8 thy wise (men), O T.. were thy pilots

27. 32 What (city is) like T., like the destroyed

28. 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of T., Th.

28. 12 take up a lamentation upon the king of T.

29. 18 N.. caused his army to serve.. against T.

29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for T.

Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw T., (is) planted in a pl.

Joel 3. 4 Yea.. what have ye to do with me, O T.

Amos 1. 9 For three transgressions of T.. I will not

1. 10 But I will send a fire on the wall of T.

Zech. 9. 2 Hamath also shall border thereby; T., and

9. 3 And T. did build herself a strong hold

1 Ki. 22. 4 they of T., brought much cedar wood to D.

2 Ch. 2. 14 his father (was) a man of T., skilful to wo.

Ezra 3. 7 They gave.. meat.. drink.. to them of T.

Neh. 13. 16 There dwelt men of T. also therein, which

13. 16 if the mighty works.. had been done in T.



**Matt. 11. 22** It shall be more tolerable for T. and Sidon  
 15. 21 Jesus . . . departed into the coasts of T. and  
**Mark 3. 8** they about T. and Sidon . . . came unto him  
 7. 24 he arose, and went into the borders of T.  
 7. 31 departing from the coasts of T. . . he came  
**Luke 6. 17** people . . . from the sea coast of T. . . came to  
 10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in T.  
 10. 14 But it shall be more tolerable for T. and  
**Acts 12. 20** H. was highly displeased with them of T.  
 21. 3 we . . . sailed into Syria, and landed at T.  
 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from T.

## U

**U'-AL**, אֶל or לְאֵל.

A person unknown, mentioned along with *Uthiel*.  
 Prov. 30. 1 the man spake unto Uthiel, even unto . . . U.

**U'-EL**, אֱלֵא.

A son of Bani, that had taken a strange wife during the  
 exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 34 the sons of Bani; Maadai, Amram, and U.

**UL'-AI**, אֱלֵא.

A river surrounding Susa, falling into the Euphrates  
 below its junction with the Tigris: called by the Greeks  
 Euleus or Choaspes; and now *Kerah*, or *Kerkhah*.

Dan. 8. 2 and I saw . . . and I was by the river of U.  
 8. 16 heard a . . . voice between (the banks of) U.

**U'-LAM**, אֱלֵא solitary.

1. A son of Sheres, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.  
 Ch. 7. 16 and his sons (were) U. and Rakem  
 7. 17 And the sons of U., Bedan. These (were)

2. A son of Eshek, Benjaminite, of the family of Saul.  
 B.C. 840.

Ch. 8. 39 the sons of Eshek his brother (were) U  
 8. 40 the sons of U. were mighty men of valour

**UL'-LA**, אֱלֵא burden.

An Asherite, father of Arah, and Haniel and Rezia.  
 B.C. 1452.

Ch. 7. 39 the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and

**UM'-MAH**, אֱלֵא union, friend.

A city in Asher, near Aphek or Rehob; now called  
*Alma*, near *Ras Nakhura*

Josh. 19. 30 U. also, and Aphek, and Rehob; twenty

**UNACUSTOMED** —

Not taught, אֲלֵא לִמָּד [lamad, 4].  
 Jer. 31. 18 I was chastised, as a bullock unaccustomed.

**UNAWARES** (at) —

1. Without knowledge, אֲלֵא בִלְבָב bi-beli daath.  
 Deut. 4. 42 which should kill his neighbour unawares

2. Not to know, אֲלֵא לֹא יָדָע. *ya-da*.  
 Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unaw.

3. The heart, אֲלֵא לֵב, *leb, lebab*.  
 Gen. 31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the  
 31. 26 that thou hast stolen away unawares to

4. Error, ignorance, אֲלֵא שִׁגְגָה bi-shegagah.  
 Num. 35. 11 flee . . . which killeth any person at unawa.

35. 15 that killeth any person unawares may  
 Josh. 20. 3 That . . . slayer that killeth person unawa.

20. 9 that whosoever killeth . . . person at unawa.

5. Unforeseen, unexpected, אֲלֵא מִדָּעָא arphnidios.  
 Luke 21. 34 and (so) that day come upon you unawa.

6. To be or lie hid, concealed, אֲלֵא בְּהִימָה lanthanai.  
 Heb. 13. 2 some have entertained angels unawares

**UNBELIEF** —

1. Unbelief, disobedience, אֲלֵא אֱפִיθֵיָא apeitheia.  
 Rom. 11. 30 have now obtained mercy through . . . unbel.

11. 32 For God hath concluded them all in unbel.  
 Heb. 4. 6 and they . . . entered not in because of unbel.

4. 11 lest any . . . fall after the . . . example of unbel.

2. Unbelief, distrust, אֲלֵא אִסְתִּיָּא apistia.  
 Matt. 13. 58 not many . . . works there, because of . . . unbel.

17. 20 Because of your [unbelief]: for verily I  
**Mark 6. 6** And he marvelled because of their unbel.

9. 24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief  
 16. 14 [upbraided them with their unbelief and]

Rom. 3. 3 shall their unbelief make the faith of God  
 4. 20 He staggered not . . . through unbelief; but

32. 20 because of unbelief they were broken off  
 7. 7 they also, if they abide not still in unbelief

1 Ti. 2. 13 because I did (it) ignorantly in unbelief  
 Heb. 3. 12 lest there be . . . an evil heart of unbelief

3. 19 they could not enter in because of unbel.

**UNBELIEVER**, unbelieving —

1. To disbelieve, disobey, אֲלֵא אֱפִיθֵיָא apeitheia.  
 Acts 14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gen.

2. Disbelieving, disobedient, אֲלֵא אִסְתִּיָּא apistos.  
 Luke 12. 46 will appoint him his portion with the un.

1 Co. 6. 6 to law . . . and that before the unbelievers  
 7. 14 the unbelieving husband is sanctified by

7. 14 the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the  
 7. 15 if the unbelieving depart, let him depart

14. 23 (those that are) unlearned, or unbelievers  
 2 Co. 6. 14 Be . . . not unequally yoked . . . with unbelievers

Titus 1. 13 unto them that are . . . unbelieving (is) not.  
 Rev. 21. 8 the . . . ful, and unbelieving, and the ab.

**UNBLAMEABLE**, unblameably —

1. Blameless, unblameable, ἀμεμπτος amemptos.

Th. 2. 10 how holily and justly and unblameably

3. 13 the end he may establish your hearts un.

2. Unblemished, without blemish, ἀμωμος amomios.

Col. 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and

**UNCERTAIN**, uncertainly —

1. Not manifest, uncertain, ἀδελος adelos.

Co. 9. 25 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly, ■

14. ■ For if the trumpet give an uncertain so.

2. Uncertainty, ἀδελος adelos.

1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the

**UNCHANGABLE** —

Not passing over, unchanging, ἀπαράβατος apara.

Heb. 7. 24 this (man) . . . hath an unchangeable priest.

**UNCIRCUMCISED** (be, person) —

1. One uncircumcised, אֲלֵא אֶרֶל.

Gen. 17. 14 the uncircumcised man child, whose fle.

Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips?

6. 30 I (am) of uncircumcised lips, and how sh.

12. 48 no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof

Lev. 19. 23 three years shall it be as uncircumcised

26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be hu.

Josh. 5. 7 they were uncircumcised, because they

Judg. 14. 3 thou goest to take a wife of the uncircu.

15. 18 and fall into the hand of the uncircumc.

1 Sa. 14. 6 let us go over unto the garrison of these

17. 26 who (is) this uncircumcised Philistine, th.

17. 36 this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as

31. 4 lest these uncircumcised come and thrust

2 Sa. 1. 20 lest the daughters of the uncircumcised

1 Ch. 10. 4 lest these uncircumcised come and abuse

Isa. 52. 1 there shall no more come . . . the uncircu.

Jer. 9. 16 their ear (is) uncircumcised, and they ca.

9. 26 for all (these) nations (are) uncircumcised

9. 26 the house of Israel (are) uncircumcised

Eze. 28. 10 Thou shalt die the deaths of the uncircu.

31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircu.

32. 19 and be thou laid with the uncircumcised

32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword

32. 24 which are gone down uncircumcised into

32. 25, 26 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the

32. 27 the mighty (that are) fallen of the uncircu.

32. 28 be broken in the midst of the uncircu.

32. 29 they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and

32. 30 they lie uncircumcised with (them that be)

32. 32 in the midst of the uncircumcised with

44. 7 uncircumcised in heart, and uncircu.

2. Uncircumcision, אֲלֵא אֶרֶל orlah.

Jer. 9. 25 that I will punish all . . . with the uncircu.

2a. To him a foreskin, אֲלֵא אֶרֶל orlah. Gen. 34. 14.

3. Uncircumcised, ἀπειριτωτος apeiritwotos.

Acts 7. 54 Ye stiff necked and uncircumcised in he.

4. To have uncircumcision, εἶω ἀκροβυστία.

Acts 11. 3 Saying, Thou wentest in to men uncircu.

5. In the uncircumcision, ἐν τῇ ἀκροβυστία.

Rom. 4. 11 of the faith which (he had yet) using un.

4. 12 (he had) being (yet) uncircumcised

**UNCIRCUMCISED**, to become or count —

1. To remove (it) (or leave) its foreskin, אֲלֵא אֶרֶל [arel].

Lev. 19. 23 ye shall count the fruit thereof ■ uncir.

2. To become uncircumcised, ἐπισπασμαι epispasmai.

1 Co. 7. 18 let him not become uncircumcised. Is any

**UNCIRCUMCISION** —

Uncircumcision, ἀκροβυστία akrobusitia.

Rom. 2. 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision

26 if the uncircumcision keep the righteous.

26 shall not his uncircumcision be counted

27 shall not his uncircumcision which is by

30 justify the . . . uncircumcision through faith

4. 9 (Cometh) this . . . upon the uncircumcision

10 when he was in circumcision, or in uncir.

10 Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcis.

1 Co. 7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let him

19 uncircumcision is nothing, but the keep.

Gal. 2. 7 the gospel of the uncircumcision was co.

6 neither circumcision . . . nor uncircumcision

6. 15 nor uncircumcision, but ■ new creature

Eph. 2. 11 who are called uncircumcision by that wh.

Col. 3. 13 being dead in your sins and the uncircu.

3. 11 circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbar.

**UNCLE** —

Beloved, uncle, relation, אֲלֵא dod.

Lev. 10. 4 Moses called . . . the sons of Uzziel the un.

20 he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness

25. 49 Either his uncle, or his uncle's son, may

1 Sa. 10. 14 Saul's uncle said unto him and to his ser.

10. 15 Saul's uncle said, Tell me, I pray thee

10. 16 Saul said unto his uncle, He told us plain.

14. 50 (was) Abner, the son of Ner, Saul's uncle

1 Ch. 27. 32 David's uncle, was a counsellor, a wise man

Esth. 2. 7 he brought up Hadassah . . . his uncle's da.

2. 15 the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mor.

Jer. 32. 7 Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle

32. 8 Hanameel, mine uncle's son, came to me

32. 9 I bought the field of Hanameel, my unc.

32. 12 in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's

Amos 6. 10 a man's uncle shall take him up, and he

**UNCLEAN** (thing), uncleanness (some) —

1. A thing offensive, אֲלֵא עֲרָוָה [ervah].

Deut. 24. 1 because he hath found some uncleanness

2. Unclean, defiled, אֲלֵא tame.

Lev. 5. 2 touch any unclean thing . . . an unclean be.

5. 2 unclean cattle, or . . . unclean creeping th.

5. 2 (if) it be hidden . . . he also shall be unclean

7. 19 the flesh that toucheth any unclean (th.)

7. 21 the soul that shall touch any unclean (th.)

7. 21 unclean beast, or any abominable unclean

10. 10 put difference . . . between unclean and cl.

11. 4, 5, 6 he cheweth the cud . . . he (is) unclean

11. 7 he cheweth not the cud; he (is) unclean

11. 8 shall ye not touch; they (are) unclean to

11. 26 (The carcasses) of every beast . . . (are) uncl.

11. 27 that go on (all) four, those (are) unclean

11. 28 wash his clothes . . . they (are) unclean unto

11. 29 These also (shall be) unclean unto you am.

11. 31 These (are) unclean to you among all that

11. 35 they (are) unclean, and shall be unclean

11. 38 fall thereon, it (shall be) unclean unto you

11. 47 To make a difference between the unclean

11. 51 shall not shut him up; for he (is) unclean

13. 15 (for) the raw flesh (is) unclean; it (is) ■ le.

13. 36 the priest shall not seek . . . he (is) unclean

13. 44 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean, the

13. 45 And the leper . . . shall cry, Unclean, uncl.

13. 46 he (is) unclean: he shall dwell alone, wit.

13. 51 plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is) uncl.

13. 55 it (is) unclean; thou shalt burn it in the

14. 40 they shall cast them into an unclean pla.

14. 41 pour out the dust . . . into an unclean place

14. 44 a fretting leprosy in the house: it (is) uncl.

14. 45 carry them forth . . . into an unclean place

14. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when

15. 2 (because of) his issue he (is) unclean

15. 25 all the days . . . she (shall be) unclean

15. 26 whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be un.

15. 33 of him that lieth with her that is unclean

20. 25 between clean . . . and unclean, and betw.

22. 4 whoso toucheth any thing (that is) uncl.

22. 13 if (it be) any unclean beast, of which they

22. 17 if (it be) of an unclean beast, then he shall

Num. 9. 10 If any man of you . . . shall be unclean by

18. 15 the firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou

19. 13 he shall be unclean; his uncleanness (is)

19. 15 vessel, which hath no covering . . . (is) uncl.

19. 17 for an unclean (person) they shall take of

19. 19 shall sprinkle upon the unclean on the thi.

19. 20 hath defiled the sanctuary . . . he (is) uncl.

19. 22 whatsoever the unclean (person) toucheth

Deut. 12. 15 the unclean and the clean may eat there

12. 22 the unclean and the clean shall eat (of) th.

14. 7 they chew the cud . . . they (are) unclean un.

14. 10 yet cheweth not the cud, it (is) unclean

14. 10 ye may not eat; it (is) unclean unto you

14. 19 every creeping thing . . . (is) unclean unto

15. 22 the unclean and the clean (person) shall

14. 16 neither have I taken away . . . for (any) un.



7. *Separate, consecrated*, *קָדֵשׁ qadesh*.  
Job 36. 14 They die..and their life (is) among the un.
8. *An accident*, *קָרָה qareh*.  
Deut. 23. 10 by reason of uncleanness that chanceth
9. *Uncleanness, impurity*, *ἀκαθάρσια akatharsia*.  
Matt. 23. 27 full of dead..bones, and of all uncleanness  
Rom. 1. 24 God also gave them up to uncleanness th.  
Gal. 4. 19 yielded your members servants to unclea.  
2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the uncleanness, and  
Eph. 4. 19 Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasc.  
5. 19 to work all uncleanness with greediness  
Col. 3. 5 all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not  
1 Th. 2. 3 your exhortation (was) not..of uncleanness  
4. 7 God hath not called us unto uncleanness
10. *Unclean, impure*, *ἀκάθαρτος akathartos*.  
Matt. 10. 1 he gave them power (against) unclean sp.  
12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
Mark 1. 23 in their synagogue a man with an unclean  
1. 26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and  
1. 27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits  
3. 11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell  
3. 30 Because they said, He hath an unclean sp.  
5. 2 met him..a man with an unclean spirit  
5. 8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean spi.  
5. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered  
6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spirits  
7. 25 whose young daughter had an unclean sp.  
Luke 4. 33 a man which had a spirit of an unclean  
4. 36 he commandeth the unclean sp. rits, and  
6. 18 they that were vexed with unclean spirits  
8. 29 he had commanded the unclean spirit to  
9. 42 Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and he  
11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a  
Acts 5. 16 them which were vexed with unclean sp.  
8. 7 unclean spirits, crying with a loud voice  
10. 14 never eaten any thing that is unclean  
10. 28 I should not call any man common or un.  
11. 8 nothing common or unclean hath at any  
1 Co. 7. 14 else were your children unclean, but now  
2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean (thing); and I will  
Eph. 5. 10 no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor  
Rev. 16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (come)  
18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird
11. *Common, profane, polluted*, *κοινός koinos*.  
Rom. 14. 14 I know..that..nothing unclean of itself  
14. 14 any thing to be unclean, to him (it is) un.
12. *To make common, profane, pollute*, *κοινῶν*.  
Heb. 9. 13 For if the blood..sprinkling the unclean
13. *Pollution, defilement*, *μασὸς miasmos*.  
1 Pe. 2. 10 that walk after the flesh in the lust of un.

# UNCLEAN, to (be made), make self, pronounce —

1. *Unclean, defiled*, *טָמֵא tame*.  
Lev. 11. 24, 27, 31, 32, 39 unclean until the even  
11. 25, 28, 40 be unclean until the even  
11. 26 every one that toucheth..shall be unclean  
11. 32 whatsoever (any) doth fall, it shall be un.  
11. 33 whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean, and  
11. 34 (that) on which (such) cometh shall be un.  
11. 34 drunk..in every (such) vessel shall be un.  
11. 35 every (thing) shall be unclean, (whether  
12. that which toucheth..shall be unclean  
12. she shall be unclean seven days, according  
12. 2 for her infirmity shall she be unclean  
12. 5 she shall be unclean two weeks, in her  
13. 14 raw flesh appeareth..he shall be unclean  
14. 36 that all that (is) in..he not made unclean  
14. 46 he that goeth..shall be unclean until the  
15. 4 Every bed whereon he lieth..is unclean  
15. 4 whereon he sitteth shall be unclean  
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 16 be unclean until the  
15. 9 what saddle..he rideth..shall be unclean  
15. 18, 21, 22, 27 be unclean until the even  
15. 24 he shall be unclean seven days; and all  
15. 24 the bed whereon he lieth shall be unclean  
17. 27 whosoever toucheth those..shall be uncl.  
17. 15 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean  
22. 5 whereby he may be made unclean, or  
22. 6 which hath touched any such shall be un.  
Num. 19. 7 the priest shall be unclean until the even  
19. 8 he that burneth her..shall be unclean un.  
19. 10 shall wash his clothes, and be unclean un.  
19. 11 He that toucheth..shall be unclean seven  
19. 14 all that (is) in the tent, shall be unclean  
19. 16 whosoever toucheth..a grave, shall be un.  
19. 20 the man that shall be unclean, and shall  
19. 21 he that toucheth..shall be unclean until  
19. 22 shall be unclean..shall be unclean until  
Hag. 2. 13 shall it be unclean..It shall be unclean
2. *To make or declare unclean, defile*, *טָמֵא tame*, 3.  
Lev. 13. 3 priest shall look..and pronounce him un.  
13. 8, 11 the priest shall pronounce him unclean  
13. 15 the priest shall..pronounce him to be un.  
13. 20, 22, 25, 27, 30 priest shall pronounce..un.  
13. 44 the priest shall pronounce him..unclean  
13. 59 This (is) the law..to pronounce it unclean
3. *To defile self, make self unclean*, *טָמֵא tame*, 7.  
Lev. 11. 24 for these ye shall be unclean: whosoever  
11. 43 neither shall ye make yourselves unclean  
Num. 6. 7 He shall not make himself unclean for

# UNCLEANNESS, to take—

- To be unclean*, *טָמֵא tame*.  
Lev. 22. 5 or a man of whom he may take unclean.

# UNCLE'S wife —

*Beloved, uncle's wife*, *דֹּדָה dodah*.  
Lev. 20. 20 if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he

# UNCLOTHED —

*To lead out, unclothe*, *ἐκδύω ekduō*.  
2 Co. 5. 4 not for that we would be unclothed, but

# UNCLOTHED (parts) —

*Unseemly*, *ἀσχημὸν aschemōn*.  
1 Co. 12. 23 our unclothe (parts) have more abundant

# UNCONDEMNED —

*Uncondemned, not judged down*, *ἀκατάκριτος aka*.  
Acts 16. 37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned  
22. 25 a man that is a Roman, and uncondemned?

# UNCORRUPTIBLE, uncorruptness —

1. *Uncorruption*, *ἀδιαφθορία adiaphthoria*.  
Titus 2. 7 in doctrine..(uncorruptness), gravity, sinc.

2. *Uncorruptible, incorrupted*, *ἀφθαρτος aphthartos*.  
Rom. 1. 23 changed the glory of the uncorruptible

# UNCOVER, (self, be uncovered), to —

1. *To be removed, uncovered, revealed*, *ἠλῆ galah*, 2.  
2 Sa. 6. 20 uncovered himself..as one..uncovereth  
Isa. 47. 3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea

2. *To remove, uncover, reveal*, *ἠλῆ galah*, 3.  
Lev. 18. 6 to uncover..nakedness: I (am) the LORD  
18. 7 shalt thou not uncover..thou shalt not un.

So in v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
18. 17 to uncover her nakedness..they (are) her  
18. 18 to uncover her nakedness, besides the ot.  
18. 19 to uncover her nakedness as long as she  
20. 11 hath uncovered his father's nakedness  
20. 17 he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness  
20. 18 shall uncover her..she hath uncovered  
20. 19 thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of  
20. 20, 21 he hath uncovered his..nakedness

Deut. 27. 20 because he uncovereth his father's skirt  
Ruth 3. 4 and uncover his feet, and lay thee down  
3. 7 and uncovered his feet, and laid her do.  
Isa. 47. 2 uncover thy locks..uncover the thigh  
Jer. 49. 10 I have uncovered his secret places, and

3. *To uncover or reveal self*, *ἠλῆ galah*, 7.  
Gen. 9. 21 and he was uncovered within his tent

4. *To make bare, or draw out*, *חָשַׁף chasaph*.  
Isa. 20. 4 with..buttocks uncovered, to the shame  
Eze. 4. 7 thine arm..uncovered, and thou shalt

5. *To make bare*, *חָשַׁף arah*, 3.  
Isa. 22. 6 Elam bare the quiver..Kir uncovered the  
Zeph. 2. 14 desolation..he shall uncover the cedar

6. *To make bare*, *חָשַׁף arah*, 5.  
Lev. 20. 19 he uncovereth his near kin: they shall

7. *To free, keep or make bare*, *פָּרַץ para*.  
Lev. 10. 6 Uncover not your heads, neither rend yo.  
21. 10 shall not uncover his head, nor rend his  
Num. 5. 18 the priest shall..uncover the woman's he.

8. *Uncovered, unveiled*, *ἀκατάκλυτος akatakalyt*.  
1 Co. 11. 5 or prophesie with (her) head uncovered  
11. 13 cometh that a woman pray unto God un.

9. *To uncover, unroof*, *ἀποστεργάω apostergazō*.  
Mark 2. 4 they uncovered the roof where he was

# UNCTION —

*Anointing, unction*, *χρίσμα chrisma*.  
1 Jo. 2. 20 ye have an unction from the Holy One

# UNDEFILED —

1. *Perfect, finished, plain*, *טָהוֹר tam*.  
Song 5. 2 my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled  
6. 9 My dove, my undefiled is (but) one; she

2. *Perfect, whole, complete*, *טָהוֹר tamim*.  
Psa. 119. 1 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way, who

3. *Undefiled, unpolluted, immaculate*, *ἀμωλutos*.  
Heb. 7. 26 holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from  
13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable the bed undefil.

Jas. 1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God  
1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and und.

# UNDER, underneath —

1. *Unto*, *חָטָא el*.  
2 Sa. 2. 23 smote him under the fifth (rib), that the

2. *Beneath, below*, *מִתַּחַת matlach*.  
Exod. 28. 27 the two sides of the ephod underneath  
39. 20 on the two sides of the ephod underneath  
1 Ch. 27. 23 took not..from twenty years old and un.

3. *Under, beneath*, *מִתַּחַת techoth*.  
Jer. 10. 11 they shall perish..from under these hea.  
Dan. 4. 12 the beasts of the field had shadow under  
4. 21 under which the beasts of the fields dwe.  
7. 27 the greatness of the kingdom under the

4. *Under, beneath*, *מִתַּחַת tachath*.  
Gen. 1. 7 under the firmament from the waters wh.  
6. 17 flood..to destroy all flesh..from under  
7. 19 all the high hills that (were) under the  
Dan. 4. 14 let the beasts get away from under it

5. *Unto the place of, under*, *מִתַּחַת el tachath*.  
Jer. 3. 6 upon every high mountain and under

6. *Under, beneath*, *מִתַּחַת le-mit-tachath*.  
1 Ki. 7. 32 And under the borders (were) four whe.

# 7. In, among, with, by, ἐν en.

Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet  
Rom. 3. 19 it saith to them who are under the law

# 8. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Heb. 7. 11 for (under) it the people received the law  
9. 15 of the transgressions..under the first ter  
10. 28 died without mercy under two or three

9. *Down beneath, below, under*, *κατωτέρω katōterō*.  
Matt. 2. 16 slew all..from two years old and under

# 10. Under, ὑπο (acc.) hypo.

Matt. 5. 13 Neither do men..put it under a bushel  
8. 8 not worthy that thou shouldst come un  
8. 9 man under authority, having soldiers un  
23. 37 even as a hen gathereth her chickens un  
Mark 4. 21 to be put under a bushel, or under a bed  
4. 32 the fowls of the air may lodge under the  
Luke 7. 6 not worthy that thou shouldst enter un  
7. 8 For I also am a man set under authority  
7. 8 having under me soldiers; and I say un.  
11. 33 neither under a bushel, but on a candle.  
13. 34 as a hen..her brood under (her) wings  
17. 24 under heaven..unto the other (part) und.

John 1. 48 when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw  
Acts 2. 5 devout men out of every nation under  
4. 12 there is none other name under heaven  
Rom. 3. 9 before proved..(that) they are all under sin  
3. 13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips  
6. 14, 15 are not under the law, but under grace  
7. 14 spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin  
16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under  
1 Co. 9. 20 them that are under the law, as under the  
9. 20 that I might gain them that are under the  
10. 1 all our fathers were under the cloud, and  
15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his feet  
15. 27 For he hath put all things under his feet

Gal. 3. 10 many..are under the curse: for it is  
3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under sin  
3. 23 we were kept under the law, shut up unto  
3. 25 we are no longer under a schoolmaster  
4. 2 But is under tutors and governors until  
4. 3 were in bondage under the elements of  
4. 4 made of a woman, made under the law  
4. 5 To redeem them that were under the law  
4. 21 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the law  
5. 18 led by the spirit, ye are not under the law

Eph. 1. 22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and  
Col. 1. 23 to every creature which is under heaven  
1 Ti. 6. 1 Let as many servants as are under the yo.  
Jas. 2. 3 Stand thou there, or sit here under my  
1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves therefore under the  
Jude 6 under darkness, unto the judgment of the

11. *Underneath*, *ὑποκάτω hypokatō*.  
Mark 6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a  
7. 28 the d. s. s. under the table eat of the chil  
Luke 8. 16 No man..putteth (it) under a bed, but  
John 1. 50 I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig  
Heb. 2. 13 put all things in subjection under his feet  
Rev. 5. 3 no man in heaven..neither under the ea.  
5. 13 on the earth, and under the earth, and  
6. 9 I saw under the altar the souls of them  
12. 1 the moon under her feet, and upon her

12. *Smaller, inferior, younger*, *ἐλάττωον elattōon*.  
1 Ti. 5. 9 betaken into the number under threescore  
[See also Bondage, brought, curse, earth. foot, keep,  
obedience, persecution, put, run, sail, tread, trodden.]

# UNDER the law —

*In or under law*, *ἐννομος ennomos*.  
1 Co. 9. 21 not without law to God, but under the law

# UNDERGIRD, to —

*To undergird*, *ὑποζώννυμι hypozōnnymi*.  
Acts 27. 17 they used helps, undergirding the ship

# UNDERSETTER —

*Shoulder, corner, side*, *קָתֶפֶת katepheth*.  
1 Ki. 7. 30 had undersetters. undersetters molten, at  
7. 30 under the laver (were) undersetters molten  
7. 34 four undersetters..the undersetters (we.)

# UNDERSTAND, to (cause, give or make to) —

1. *To understand, consider*, *יָדַע bin*.  
Neh. 8. 8 and caused..to understand the reading  
13. 7 understood of the evil that Eliashib did  
Job 13. 1 mine ear hath heard and understood it  
15. 9 (what) understandest thou, which (is) not  
23. 5 and understand what he would say unto  
32. 9 neither do the aged understand judgment  
36. 25 can (any) understand the spreadings of the  
42. 3 therefore have I uttered that I understood  
Psa. 19. 12 Who can understand (his) errors? cleanse  
49. 20 Man (that is) in honour, and understand.  
73. 17 'Till I went..(then) understood I their  
82. 5 They know not, neither will they unders.  
92. 6 knowest not; neither doth a fool unders.  
94. 8 Understand, ye brutish among the people  
139. 2 thou understandest my thought afar off  
Prov. 2. 5 Then shalt thou understand the fear of the  
2. 9 Then shalt thou understand righteousness  
19. 25 reprove..(and) he will understand know.  
20. 24 how can a man then understand his own  
28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment; but  
28. 5 they that seek the LORD understand all  
29. 19 though he understand he will not answer  
33. 6 Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and  
6. 10 hear with their ears, and understand with  
28. 9 whom shall he make to understand doct.  
32. 4 The heart also of the rash shall understand  
43. 11 believe me, and understand that I (am) he



Isa. 44. 18 They have not known nor understand, for  
Jer. 9. 12 Who (is) the wise man, that may unders.  
Dan. 9. 2 I Daniel understood by books the number  
9. 23 understand the matter, and consider the  
10. 1 and he understood the thing, and had  
12. 8 I heard, but I understood not: then said  
10. 12 understand: but the wise shall understand  
Hos. 4. 14 the people (that) doth not unders. and shall  
14. 9 Who (is) wise, and he shall understand th.

2. To have understanding, be intelligent. **בין bin**, 2.  
Prov. 14. 6 knowledge (is) easy unto him that underst.

3. To cause to understand, attend, **בין bin**, 5  
■ Ch. 28. 9 understandeth all the imaginations of the  
Neh. 8. 3 read... before... those that could unders.  
8. 7 caused the people to understand the law  
8. 17 they had understood the words that were  
Job 6. 24 cause me to understand wherein I have  
28. 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and  
Psa. 119. 27 Make me to understand the way of thy  
Prov. 1. 6 To understand a proverb, and the interp.  
8. 5 ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye  
9. 8 They (are) all plain to him that underst.  
14. 8 The wisdom of the prudent (is) to under.  
Isa. 28. 19 it shall be a vexation only (to) understand  
40. 21 have ye not understood from the founda.  
55. 11 they (are) shepherds (that) cannot under.  
Dan. 8. 16 make this (man) to understand the vision  
8. 17 Understand, O son of man; for at the time  
8. 27 I was astonished, but none understood  
10. 11 understand the words that I speak unto  
10. 12 set thine heart to understand, and to ch.  
10. 14 I am come to make thee understand what  
Mic. 4. 12 they know not... neither understand they

4. To understand, consider, **בין bin**, 7a.  
Job 26. 14 the thumber of his power who can unders.  
Psa. 107. 43 they shall understand the loving kindness  
119. 100 I understand more than the ancients, be.

5. Understanding, **בין binah**.  
Isa. 33. 19 tongue, (that thou canst) not understand

6. To know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע yada**.  
Num. 16. 30 ye shall understand that these men have  
9. 3 Understand therefore this day, that the  
Deut. 9. 6 Understand therefore, that the LORD thy  
Sa. 4. 6 they understood that the ark of the LORD  
26. 4 understood that Saul was come in very de.  
2 Sa. 3. 37 all Israel, understood that day that it was  
Psa. 81. 5 I heard a language (that) I understood not

7. To (cause to act) wisely, **סָכַל sakal**, 5.  
Deut. 32. 29 (that) they understood this, (that) they  
■ Ch. 28. 19 the LORD made me understand in writing  
Neh. 8. 13 even to understand the words of the law  
Psa. 14. 2 to see if there were any that did underst.  
53. 2 to see if there were (any) that did unders.  
106. 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders  
Isa. 41. 20 consider, and understand together, that  
41. 18 their hearts, that they cannot understand  
Jer. 9. 24 that he understandeth and knoweth me  
Dan. 9. 13 turn from our iniquities, and understand  
9. 25 Know therefore and understand... from the  
12. 33 they that understand among the people

8. To hear, hearken, **שָׁמַע shamea**.  
Gen. 11. 7 that they may not understand one anot.  
41. 15 thou canst understand a dream to interpret.  
42. 23 they knew not that Joseph understood (th.).  
Deut. 28. 49 whose tongue thou shalt not understand  
■ Ki. 18. 26 the Syrian language; for we understand  
Isa. 36. 11 the Syrian language; for we understand  
Jer. 3. 15 neither understandest what they say  
Eze. 3. 6 whose words thou canst not understand

9. To hear, hearken, **אָכַח akhach**.  
1 Co. 14. 2 speaketh not unto men... for no man unde.

10. To know, be cognizant of, **יָדָע yada**, **גִּנְיֹן ginyon**.  
Matt. 26. 10 When Jesus understood (it), he said unto  
John 8. 27 They understood not that he spake to them  
8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?  
10. 6 they understood not what things they we.  
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples  
Acts 8. 30 said, Understandest thou what thou read  
24. 11 Because [that] thou mayest understand.  
Phil. 1. 12 But I would ye should understand, breth.

11. To make known, **גִּנְיֹן ginyon**.  
1 Co. 12. 31 I give you to understand, that no man

12. To see, know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע yada**.  
■ Co. 13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all knowled.  
14. 16 he understandeth not what thou sayest?

13. To know about, be acquainted with, **יָדָע yada**.  
Mark. 14. 68 neither understand I what thou sayest

14. To learn, **מָנַח manach**.  
Acts 23. 27 came... having understood that he was ■

15. To ponder, think, understand, **וָסֵפֶה voseph**.  
Matt. 15. 17 Do not ye yet understand, that whatsoever  
16. 9 Do ye not yet understand, neither remem.  
16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that  
24. 15 Daniel... whose readeth, let him underst.  
Mark. 13. 14 Daniel... let him that readeth understand  
John. 12. 40 nor understand with (their) heart, and he  
Rom. 1. 20 being understood by the things that are  
Eph. 3. 4 when ye read, ye may understand my kn.  
1 Ti. 1. 7 understanding neither what they say, nor  
Heb. 11. 3 Through faith we understand that the w.

16. To learn by enquiry, **מָנַח manach**.  
Acts 23. 34 when he understood that (he was) of Cil.

17. To send together, consider, understand, **אַנְתִּיכִי anthiki**.

Matt. 13. 13 hearing, they hear not; neither do they  
13. 14 ye shall hear, and shall not understand  
13. 15 should understand with (their) heart, and  
13. 16 When any one heareth... and understand.  
13. 23 he that heareth the word, and understa.  
13. 51 Jesus saith... Have ye understood all the.  
15. 10 said unto them, Hear, and understand  
16. 12 Then understood they how that he bade  
17. 13 the disciples understood that he spake

Mark 4. 12 hearing they may hear, and not underst.  
7. 14 Hearken... every one (of you), and under.  
8. 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?  
8. 21 How is it that ye do not understand?

Luke 2. 50 they understood not the saying which he  
8. 10 and hearing they might not understand  
18. 34 they understood none of these things, and  
24. 45 that they might understand the Scriptu.

Acts 7. 25 are understood... but they understood  
26. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.  
28. 27 hear with (their) ears, and understand wi.

Rom. 3. 11 There is none that understandeth, there  
15. 21 they that have not heard shall understand  
Eph. 5. 17 understanding what the will of the Lord

18. To set the mind or affections on, **φρονέω phronéō**.  
1 Co. 13. 11 When I was a child... I understood as a c.

UNDERSTAND not, to —  
Not to know, to be ignorant, **ἀγνοέω agnoéō**.

Mark 9. 32 they understood not that saying, and ■  
Luke 9. 45 they understood not this saying, and it  
2 Pe. 2. 12 speak evil of... things... they understand n.

UNDERSTANDING, (man of) —

1. To be intelligent, have understanding, **בין bin**, 2.  
Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding

6. 1 nation (is) a wise and understanding peo.  
■ Ki. 3. 12 given... a wise and an understanding he.  
Prov. 1. 5 a man of understanding shall attain unto  
8. 5 fools, be ye of an understanding heart  
17. 28 (and) he... (is esteemed) a man of unders.

Ecc. 9. 11 nor yet riches to men of understanding

2. To cause to understand, **בין bin**, 5.  
■ Ki. 3. 11 but hast asked for thyself understanding

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for... men of understanding  
Neh. 8. 2 all that could I hear with understanding  
10. 28 having knowledge, and having understanda.

Prov. 28. 2 by ■ man of understanding (and) knowl.  
Dan. 1. 4 cunning in knowledge, and understanding  
8. 23 a king... understanding dark sentences, sh.

3. Understanding, intelligence, **בין binah**.  
Deut. 4. 6 thus (is) your wisdom and your understand.

■ Ch. 12. 32 (men) that had understanding of the times  
22. 12 the LORD gave thee wisdom and underst.  
■ Ch. 2. 12 endowed with prudence and understanding

2. 13 a cunning man, endowed with understanding.  
Job 20. 3 the spirit of my understanding causeth  
28. 12, 20 where (is) the place of understanding?

28. 28 and to depart from evil (is) understanding  
34. 16 If now... understanding, hear this; hear.  
38. 4 declare, if thou hast understanding?  
38. 36 who hath given understanding to the he.

39. 17 neither hath he imparted to her unders.  
Prov. 1. 5 to perceive the words of understanding  
3. 5 and lean not unto thine own understanding.

4. 1 Hear, and attend to know understanding  
4. 5 get understanding: forget (it) not; neit.  
4. 7 and with all thy getting get understanding  
7. 4 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman

8. 14 Counsel (is) mine. I (am) understanding  
9. 6 and live; and go in the way of understand.  
9. 10 the knowledge of the holy (is) understand.

16. 16 to get understanding rather to be chosen  
23. 23 wisdom, and instruction, and understand.  
30. 2 and have not the understanding of a man

Isa. 11. 5 the spirit of wisdom and understanding  
27. 11 it (is) a people of no understanding, there.  
29. 14 the understanding of their prudent (men)  
29. 24 that erred in spirit shall come to under.

Dan. 1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understanda.  
9. 22 come... to give thee skill and understand.  
10. 1 and had understanding o. the vision

4. Taste, perception, **טָמַח tamach**.  
Job 12. 20 taketh away the understanding of the ag.

5. Heart, **לֵב lev**.  
Prov. 6. 32 whose committeth adultery... lacketh un.  
7. 7 behold... a young man void of understand.

9. 4, 16 (as for) him that wanteth understand.  
10. 13 a rod (is) for... him that is void of under.  
12. 11 he that followeth... (is) void of understand.

15. 32 he that heareth reproof; eteth underst.  
17. 18 A man void of understanding striketh  
24. 30 the vineyard of the man void of underst.  
Jer. 5. 21 O foolish people, and without understand.

6. Heart, **לֵב lev**.  
Job 12. 3 But I have understanding as well ■ you  
14. 10 hearken unto me, ye men of understand.

34. 34 Let men of understanding tell me, and let

7. Knowledge, **יָדָע yada**.  
Dan. 4. 34 mine understanding returned unto me

8. To cause to act wisely, **סָכַל sakal**, 5.  
Psa. 47. 7 sing ye praises with understanding  
Prov. 21. 16 man that wandereth out of the way of un.

Jer. 3. 15 shall feed you with knowledge and unde.  
Dan. 11. 35 (some) of them of understanding shall fall

Ezra 8. 18 they brought us a man of understanding  
Job 17. 4 thou hast hid their heart from understa.  
Psa. 111. 10 a good understanding have all they that  
Prov. 3. 4 So shalt thou find favour and good unde.  
13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but  
16. 22 Understanding (is) a well spring of life un.

10. Understanding, **יָדָע yada**, **שֹׁלֵהָמָה sholehamah**.  
Dan. 5. 11 light and understanding; and wisdom, like  
5. 12 in excellent spirit, and knowledge, and un.  
5. 14 light and understanding and excellent

11. To hear, hearken, **שָׁמַע shamea**.  
1 Ki. 3. 9 Give... thy servant an understanding hea.

12. Understanding, **יָדָע yada**.  
Hos. 13. 2 idols according to their own understand.

13. Understanding, **יָדָע yada**, **יָדָע yada**.  
Exod. 31. 3 in understanding, and in knowledge, and

35. 31 with the spirit of God, in wisdom, in un.  
36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and unde.  
Deut. 32. 28 neither (is there any understanding) in  
1 Ki. 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.

7. 14 he was filled with wisdom and understa.  
Job 12. 12 wisdom; and in length of days understa.  
12. 13 he hath counsel and understanding

26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through  
Psa. 49. 3 meditation of my heart (shall be) of und.  
147. 5 Great (is) our Lord... his understanding

Prov. 2. 2 (and) apply thine heart to understanding  
2. 3 liftest up thy voice for understanding  
2. 6 out of his mouth (cometh)... understand.

2. 11 preserve thee, understanding shall keep  
3. 13 and the man (that) getteth understanding  
3. 19 by understanding hath he established the

5. 1 (and) how thine ear to my understanding  
8. 1 and understanding put forth her voice?  
10. 23 but a man of understanding hath wisdom

11. 12 a man of understanding holdeth his pea.  
12. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.  
15. 21 a man of understanding walketh upright.

17. 27 a man of understanding is of an excellent  
18. 2 A fool hath no delight in understanding  
19. 8 he that keepeth understanding shall find

20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out  
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom nor understanding  
24. 3 and by understanding it is established

28. 16 The prince that wanteth understanding  
Isa. 40. 14 showed to him the way of understanding  
40. 28 (there is) no searching of his understand.

44. 19 neither (is there) knowledge nor underst.  
Jer. 51. 15 hath stretched out the heaven by his un.  
Eze. 28. 4 With thy wisdom and with thine unders.

Hos. 13. 2 idols according to their own understand.  
Obad. 7 (their is) none understanding in him  
■ and understanding out of the mouth of E.

14. Understanding, **יָדָע yada**, **יָדָע yada**.  
Job 26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through

15. Whole mind, intellect, understanding, **διδωκναι didōkein**.  
Eph. 1. 18 The eyes of your [understand-]g being

4. 18 Having the understanding quickened  
1 Jo. 5. 20 the Son... hath given us an understanding

16. Mind, understanding, **νοῦς nous**.  
Luke 24. 45 Then opened he their understanding, th.

■ Co. 14. 14 my spirit prayeth, but my understanding  
14. 15 I will pray with the understanding also  
14. 15 I will sing with the understanding also

14. 19 rather speak five words with my underst.  
Phil. 4. 7 the peace... which passeth all understand.  
Rev. 13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count

17. A sending together, intelligence, **συνεσις synesis**.  
Mark. 12. 33 with all the understanding, and with all

Luke 2. 47 were astonished at his understanding and  
1 Co. 1. 9 will bring to nothing the understanding  
Col. 1. 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding

2. 2 riches of the full assurance of understand.  
■ Ti. 2. 7 the Lord give thee understanding in all

18. Heart, mind, understanding, **φρόνη φρόνη**.  
1 Co. 14. 20 not children in understanding... in under.

UNDERSTANDING, without —  
Not sent together, unintelligent, **ἀσύνετος asynetos**.

Matt. 5. 16 Are ye also yet without understanding  
Mark 7. 18 Are ye so without understanding also?  
Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant breakers

UNDERSTANDING, to be of, get, give, have perfect—  
1. To be intelligent, **בין bin**, 2.

Prov. 10. 13 In the lips of him that hath understand.  
14. 33 resteth in the heart of him that hath un.  
15. 14 The heart of him that hath understanding

19. 23 and reprove one that hath understanding  
Jer. 4. 22 my people... they have none understand.

2. To cause to understand, **בין bin**, 5.  
■ Ch. 26. 5 who had understanding in the visions of

Job 32. 8 The Almi hty giveth them understanding  
Psa. 32. 9 (which) have no understanding, whose  
119. 34, 73, 125, 144, 167 Give me understanding

119. 30 it giveth understanding unto the simple  
Prov. 8. 5 and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding  
17. 24 Wisdom (is) before him that hath under.

28. 11 the poor that hath understanding search.  
Isa. 29. 16 say of him... He had no understanding  
Dan. 1. 17 Daniel had understanding in all visions

3. To understand, consider, attend, **בין bin**, 7a.  
Psa. 119. 104 Through thy precepts I get understand.



4. To cause to act wisely, *לִמְדָה* *sakal*, 5.  
Psa. 119. 99 I have more understanding than all my  
Dut. 11. 35 (some) of them or understanding shall f.

5. To follow alongside of, *παράκολουθεῖν* *parakolouthein*.  
Luke 1. 3 having had perfect understanding of all

**UNDERSTANDING**, to make of quick —

To refresh, *רִנָּה* *ruach*, 5.

Isa. 11. 3 shall make him of quick understanding in

**UNDERSTOOD**, easy or hard, to be —

1. Hard to be understood, *δυσνόητος* *dusnoētos*.

2 Pe. 3. 16 in which are some things hard to be und.

2. Easily noted, *εὐσημῶς* *eusēmōs*.

1 Co. 14. 9 by the tongue words easy to be understood.

**UNDERTAKE**, to —

1. To mix, traffic, negotiate, pledge, *אָרָב* *arab*.

Isa. 38. 14 O LORD, I am oppressed: undertake for

2. To accept, take, receive, undertake, *קָבַל* *qabal*, 3.

Esth. 9. 23 the Jews undertook to do as they had be.

**UNDO**, to or leave undone, to —

1. To be parted, lost, separated, *אַבַּד* *abad*.

Num. 21. 29 thou art undone, O people of Chemosh

2. To be cut off, dumb, *דָּמָה* *damah*, 2.

Isa. 6. 5 Then said I, Woe (is) me! for I am undone

3. To move, shake, shake off, *נָתַח* *nathar*, 5.

Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the

4. To turn aside, *סָר* *sar*, 5.

Josh. 11. 15 he left nothing undone of all that the Lo.

5. To do, make, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.

Zeph. 3. 17 at that time I will undo all that afflict th.

**UNDRESSED**, vine —

Separated thing or person, *נָזִיר* *nazir*.

Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine un-

25. 11 nor gather . . . in it of thy vine undressed

**UNEQUAL** —

Not to be weighed or pondered, *לֹא לִי תִקָּאן* *lo thikan*, 2.

Eze. 18. 25, 29 house of Israel. are not your ways un?

**UNFAITHFUL** man, to deal unfaithfully —

To deal treacherously, deceive, *בָּגַד* *bagad*.

Psa. 78. 57 But I turned back, and dealt unfaithfully

Prov. 25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man in time

**UNFEIGNED** —

Undisguised, unfeigned, *ἀνυπόκριτος* *anypokritos*.

2 Co. 6. 6 by kindness, by the holy ghost, by love un-

2 Ti. 1. 5 (of) a good conscience, and (of) faith un-

2 Ti. 1. 5 When I call to remembrance the unfeign-

1 Po. 1. 22 obeying . unto unfeigned love of the bre,

**UNFRUITFUL** —

Unfruitful, without fruit, *ἄκαρπος* *akarpōs*.

Matt. 13. 22 choke the word, and he becometh unfru-

Mark. 4. 19 choke the word, and he becometh unfru-

1 Co. 14. 14 prayeth, but my understanding is unfru-

Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful

Titus 3. 14 good works . that they be not unfruitful

2 Pe. 1. 8 ye shall neither (be) barren nor unfruitful

**UNGIRD**, to —

To open up, *פָּתַח* *pathach*, 3.

Gen. 24. 32 he ungirded his camels, and gavo straw

**UNGODLINESS** —

Irreverence, impiety, *ἀσεβεία* *asebeia*.

Rom. 1. 18 against all ungodliness and unrighteous-

11. 26 shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob

2 Ti. 2. 16 for they will increase unto more ungodli-

Titus 2. 12 Teaching us, that denying ungodliness

**UNGODLY** (men) —

1. Belial, worthless, without value, *בְּלִיַּיָּאָל* *beliyyaal*.

2 Sa. 22. 5 the floods of ungodly men made me afra-

Psa. 18. 4 the floods of ungodly men made me afra-

Prov. 16. 27 An ungodly man diggeth up evil, and in

13. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment

2. Unkind, not pious, *עָוִי* *to chasid*.

Psa. 43. 1 plead my cause against an ungodly nation

3. Perverse, *עָוִי* *avil*.

Job 16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly

4. Wrong, wicked, *רָשָׁע* *rasha*.

2 Ch. 19. 2 Shouldst thou help the ungodly, and lo.

Job 34. 18 (Is it fit) to say . to princes, (Ye are) un-

Psa. 1. 1 walketh not in the counsel of the ungod-

1. 4 The ungodly (are) not so: but (are) like

1. 5 the ungodly shall not stand in the judg.

1. 6 but the way of the ungodly shall perish

3. 7 thou hast broken the teeth of the ungod-

73. 12 these (are) the ungodly, who prosper in

5. Irreverence, impiety, *ἀσεβεία* *asebeia*.

Jude 15 of all their ungodly deeds which they ha-

18 should walk after their own ungodly lu-

6. Irreverent, impious, *ἀσεβῆς* *asebēs*.

Rom. 4. 5 believeth on him that justifyeth the ung-

5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly

1 Ti. 1. 9 for the ungodly and for sinners, for unh-

1 Pe. 4. 18 where shall the ungodly and the sinner

1 Pe. 2. 5 the flood upon the world of the ungodly

3. 7 judgment and perdition of ungodly men

Jude 4 ungodly men, turning the grace of our God

15 all that are ungodly. . which [ungodly] al-

**UNGODLY**, commit or live, to —

To be or act irreverently, *ἀσεβέω* *asebeō*.

2 Pe. 2. 6 ensample unto those that . should live un-

Jude 15 deus which they have ungodly commit.

**UNHOLY** —

1. Fierce, common, *חֹל* *chol*.

Lev. 10. 10 between holy and unholy, and between un-

2. Unholy, unkind, *ἀνόσιος* *anosios*.

1 Ti. 1. 9 for unholy and profane, for murderers of

2 Ti. 3. 2 disobedient to parents, unthankful, unh-

3. Common, *κοινός* *koinos*.

Heb. 10. 29 counted the blood of the covenant . unh-

**UNICORN** —

1. reem, buffalo, wild ox, roaring animal, *רֶעֶם* *reem*.

Num. 23. 22 he hath as it were the strength of an un-

24. 8 hath as it were the strength of an unico-

Deut. 33. 17 and his horns (are like) the horns of uni-

Job 39. 9 Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee

39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with his ba-

Psa. 22. 21 heard me from the horns of the unicorns

29. 6 Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn

92. 10 shalt thou exalt like (the horn of) an unic-

Isa. 34. 7 the unicorns shall come down with them

**UNITE**, to be united, to —

1. To be united, *יָחַד* *yachad*.

Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly. . be not thou united

2. To unite, *יָחַד* *yachad*, 3.

Psa. 86. 11 O LORD, unite my heart to fear thy name

**UNITY**, (together in) —

1. At one, together, *יָחַד* *yachad*.

Psa. 133. 1 good. for brethren to dwell together in un-

2. Unity, *ἐνότης* *enotēs*.

Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the sp.

4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith

**UNJUST** (gain), to be unjust —

1. Iniquity, vanity, *עָוֶן* *aven*.

Prov. 11. 7 and the hope of unjust (men) perisheth

2. Perverse, *עָוֶל* *aval*.

Zeph. 3. 5 not do iniquity. . the unjust knoweth no

3. Perverseness, perversity, *עָוֶל* *aval*, *evil*.

Prov. 29. 27 An unjust man (is) an abomination to the

4. Perverseness, perversity, *עָוֶל* *avalah*.

Psa. 43. 1 deliver me from the deceitful and unjust

5. Increase, usury, *תַּרְבִּיחַ* *tarbiḥ*.

Prov. 23. 8 He that by usury and unjust gain increa-

6. Injustice, unrighteousness, *ἀδικία* *adikia*.

Luke 16. 8 The Lord commended the unjust steward

18. 6 the Lord saith, Hear what the unjust ju-

7. To be unjust, unrighteous, *ἀδίκως* *adikōs*.

Rev. 22. 11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still

8. Unjust, unrighteous, *ἐδίκως* *edikōs*.

Matt. 5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the unj-

Luke 6. 10 he that is unjust in the least is unjust also

18. 11 extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even

Acts 24. 15 a resurrect on of the just and unjust

1 Co. 6. 1 go to law before the unjust, and not bef.

1 Pe. 3. 18 suffered for sins, the just for the unjust

2 Pe. 2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of ju-

**UNJUSTLY**, (to deal) —

1. To do perversely, *עָוֶל* *aval*, 3.

Isa. 26. 10 in the land of uprightness will he deal un-

2. Perverseness, perversity, *עָוֶל* *aval*, *evil*.

Psa. 82. 1 How long will ye judge unjustly, and ac-

**UNKNOWN** —

1. Not to know, to be ignorant, *ἀγνώστος* *agnōstos*.

2 Co. 6. 9 As unknown, . yet known; as dying

Gal. 1. 22 was unknown by face unto the churches

2. Unknown, *ἀγνωστος* *agnōstos*.

Acts 17. 23 with this in-scription, To the unknown G.

**UNLADE**, to —

To put away a load or burden, *ἀποφορτίζω* *apofortizō*.

Acts 27. 3 there the ship was to unlade her burden

**UNLAWFUL** (thing) —

1. Unlawful, not appointed, *ἀθέμιτος* *athemitos*.

Acts 10. 28 Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing

2. Lawless, unlawful, *ἄνομος* *anomos*.

2 Pe. 2. 8 vexed . . . from day to day with . unlawful d.

**UNEARNED**, (to be) —

1. Untaught, illiterate, *ἀγράμματος* *agrammatos*.

Acts 4. 13 perceived that they were unlearned and

2. Untaught, unlearned, *ἀμαθή* *amathēs*.

2 Pe. 3. 16 which they that are unlearned and unst-

3. Uninstructed, uneducated, *ἀπαιδευτος* *apaiideutos*.

2 Ti. 2. 23 foolish and unlearned questions avoid

4. A private person, *ἰδιώτης* *idiōtēs*.

1 Co. 14. 16 shall he that occupieth the room of the un-

14. 23 there come in . . . unlearned, or unbelievers

14. 24 one that believeth not, or . . . unlearned, he

**UNLEAVENED** (bread, cakes) —

1. Unleavened cake, food, *μαζα* *matzah*.

Gen. 10. 3 did bake unleavened bread, and they did

Exod. 12. 18 roast with fire and unleavened bread; (and)

Exod. 12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread

12. 17 ye shall observe (the feast of) unleavened

12. 18 ye shall eat unleavened bread, until the

12. 20 in . . . habitations shall ye eat unleavened

12. 29 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough

13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread

13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven

23 Unleavened bread . . . eat unleavened bread

29. 2 unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened

29. 23 the basket of the unleavened bread that

34. 18 unleavened bread . . . eat unleavened bread

Lev. 2. 4 unleavened cakes . . . or unleavened wafers

2. 5 it shall be (of) fine flour unleavened, min-

6. 10 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten

7. 12 unleavened cakes . . . and unleavened wafers

8. 26 unleavened bread . . . one unleavened cake

23. 6 unleavened bread . . . must eat unleavened

Num. 6. 15 unleavened bread . . . wafers of unleavened

6. 17 offer . . . with the basket of unleavened bread

6. 19 one unleavened cake . . . one unleavened wa-

9. 11 eat it with unleavened bread and bitter

28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be eat-

Deut. 16. 3 seven days shall thou eat unleavened br-

16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread

16. 16 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in

Josh. 5. 11 unleavened cakes, and parched (corn) in

Judg. 6. 19 and unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour

20. 21, 22 the flesh and the unleavened cakes

1 Sa. 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof

2 Ki. 23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread am-

1 Ch. 23. 20 for the unleavened cakes, and for (that) wh-

2 Ch. 8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in

30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread seven

30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

35. 17 and the feast of unleavened bread seven



3. *Unprofitable*, ἀνωφελής *anōphelēs*.

Titus 3. 9 questions. for they are unprofitable and

4. *Useless, worthless*, ἀχρεῖος *achreios*.

Matt 25. 30 cast ye the unprofitable servant into ou.  
Luke 17. 10 We are unprofitable servants: we have

5. *To become useless, worthless*, ἀχρεῖομαι *achreioomai*.

Rom. 3. 12 they are together become unprofitable

6. *Useless, worthless*, ἀχρηστος *achrestos*.

Phm. 11 Which in time past was to thee unprofit.

## UNPROFITABLENESS —

*Unprofitable, useless, hurtful*, ἀνωφελής *anōphelēs*.

Heb. 7. 18 for the weakness and unprofitableness th.

## UNPUNISHED, to be — leave —

1. *To be or become innocent, free*, ἡγῆ *hagah*.

Prov. 11. 21 the wicked shall not be unpunished: but

16. 5 (join) in hand, he shall not be unpunished

17. 5 glad at calamities shall not be unpunished

19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunished

Jer. 25. 29 utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be un.

49. 12 go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunish.

2. *To make or declare innocent, free*, ἡγῆ *hagah*.

Jer. 30. 11 will not leave thee altogether unpunished

46. 28 yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunish.

## UNQUENCHABLE —

*Unquenchable, unquenched*, ἀσβεστος *asbestos*.

Matt. 3. 12 he will burn up the chaff with unquench.

Luke 3. 17 the chaff he will burn with fire unquench.

## UNREASONABLE —

1. *Irrational, unreasonable*, ἄλογος *alogos*.

Acts 25. 27 it seemeth to me unreasonable to send ■

2. *Unsuitable, improper*, ἀτοπος *atopos*.

2 Th. 3. 2 that we may be delivered from unreasonable.

## UNREBUKEABLE —

*Irreprehensible, not to be caught*, ἀνεπίληπτος.

1 Th. 6. 14 unrebukeable, until the appearing of our

## UNREPROVEABLE —

*Not to be called in, unchallengeable*, ἀνέγκλητος.

Col. 1. 22 holy and unblameable and unreprieveable

## UNRIGHTEOUS, unrighteously, unrighteousness —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, ἡ ἀν.

Isa. 10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous.

55. 7 Let the wicked . . . and the unrighteous man

2. *Violence*, βίη *chamas*.

Exod 23. 1 put not thine hand . . . to be an unrighteous

Deut. 25. 16 all that do unrighteously, (are) an abom.

3. *To do perversely*, ἡ ἀν.

Psa. 71. 4 Deliver me . . . out of the hand of the unri.

4. *Perverse*, ἡ ἀν.

Job 27. 7 he that riseth up against me as the unri.

5. *Unrighteousness, perversity*, ἡ ἀν.

Lev. 19. 15, 35 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in jud.

Deut. 25. 16 all that do unrighteously, (are) an abom.

6. *Perverseness, perversity*, ἀνολία *anolia* [v. L. ἀνολία].

Psa. 92. 15 LORD. (there is) no unrighteousness in h.

7. *Not justice, not righteousness*, ἡ ἀν.

Jer. 22. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth . . . by unright.

8. *Injustice, unrighteousness*, ἀδικία *adikia*.

Luke 16. 9 Make . . . friends of the mammon of unright.

John 7. 18 the same is true, and no unrighteousness

Rom. 1. 18 unrighteousness . . . the truth in unrighteo.

1. 20 Being filled with all unrighteousness, for.

2. 1 obey unrighteousness, indignation and

3. 5 if our unrighteousness commend the rig.

6. 13 your members (as) instruments of unright.

9. 14 (Is there) unrighteousness with God? God

■ Th. 10 with all deceitfulness of unrighteousness.

Heb. 12. 12 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness.

■ Pe. 2. 13 shall receive the reward of unrighteous.

2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness

1 Jo. 1. 9 and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

5. 17 All unrighteousness is sin; and there is a

9. *Unjust, unrighteous*, ἄδικος *adikos*.

Luke 16. 11 If . . . ye have not been faithful in the unri.

Rom. 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh venge?

1 Co. 6. 9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall

Heb. 6. 10 God (is) not unrighteous to forget your w.

10. *Lawlessness*, ἀνομία *anomia*.

2 Co. 6. 14 fellowship hath righteousness with unri.

## UNRIPE grape —

*Unripe fruit*, ἡ ἀν.

Job 15. 33 He shall shake off his unripe grape ■ the

## UNRULY —

1. *Unrestrained*, ἀκατάσχετος *akataschetos*.

Jas. 3. 8 the tongue . . . an (unruly) evil, full of dea.

2. *Not in array, not obedient*, ἀνυπότακτος *anypotaktos*.

Titus 1. 6 faithful children, not accused of riot, or u.

1. 10 there are many unruly and vain talkers

3. *Not in array, disarranged*, ἀτακτος *ataktos*.

1 Th. 5. 14 warn them that are unruly, comfort the

## UNSATIABLE —

*Without satiety*, ἡ ἀν.

Eze. 16. 23 played the whore . . . because thou wast un.

## UNSAVOURY. (to shew self) —

1. *To show self a wrestler*, ὁ παθ.

■ Sa. 22. 27 the froward thou wilt show thyself ■■

2. *Inspid, untempered*, ὁ παθ.

Job 6. 6 Can that which is unsavoury be eaten w.

## UNSEARCHABLE —

1. *There is no searching*, ὁ παθ.

Job. 5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearch.

Psa. 145. 3 Great (is) the LORD . . . his greatness (is) un.

Prov 25. 3 earth . . . and the heart of kings (is) unsearch.

2. *Not searched out*, ἀνεξερεύνητος *anexereunētos*.

Rom. 11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments, and

3. *Not traced out*, ἀνεξιχνίαστος *anexichniastos*.

Eph. 3. 8 preach . . . the unsearchable riches of Chr.

## UNSEEMLY, (that which is), to behave self —

*Unseemliness*, ἀσχημοσύνη *aschemosynē*.

Rom. 1. 27 men with men working that which is un.

## UNSHOD, being —

*Barefoot, unshod*, ἡ γ.

Jer. 2. 25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and

## UNSKILFUL —

*Inexperienced, unskilful*, ἀπειρος *apeiros*.

Heb. 5. 13 every one that useth milk (is) unskilful

## UNSPEAKABLE —

1. *Not led out, inexpressible*, ἀνεκδήγητος *anekdēghētos*.

2 Co. 9. 15 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakab.

2. *Not told out, unspeakable*, ἀνεκλάλητος *aneklālētos*.

1 Pe. 1. 8 ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full

3. *Not uttered, unutterable*, ἄρρητος *arrhetos*.

2 Co. 12. 4 heard unspeakable words, which it is not

## UNSPOTTED —

*Unspotted*, ἄσπιλος *aspilos*.

Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world

## UNSTABLE —

1. *Instability, uncertainty*, ἡ ἀν.

Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel

2. *Unstable, unsettled*, ἀκατάστατος *akatastatos*.

Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in

3. *Unconfirmed, unsteady*, ἀστήρικτος *astērikτος*.

2 Pe. 2. 14 eyes full of adultery . . . beguiling unstable

3. 16 they that are unlearned and unstable we.

## UNSTOPPED, to be —

*To be opened*, ὁ παθ.

Isa. 35. 5 and the ears of the deaf shall be unstop.

## UNTAKEN away —

*Not uncovered*, ἡ ἀνακαλυπτόμενος ὁ παθ.

2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the ■■■■ veil untaken away

## UNTEMPERED —

*Inspid, untempered*, ὁ παθ.

Eze. 13. 10 and, lo, others daubed it with untemper.

13. 11 Say unto them which daub (it) with untem.

13. 14 the wall that ye have daubed with unto.

13. 15 upon them that have daubed it with unt.

22. 28 her prophets have daubed them with un.

## UNTHANKFUL —

*Ungrateful, unthankful*, ἀχάριστος *acharistos*.

Luke 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and . . . the

2 Th. 3. 1 ■ disobedient to parents, unthankful, unh.

## UNTIL—See TILL.

## UNTIMELY birth, figs —

1. *A fallen thing, untimely birth*, ὁ παθ.

Job 3. 16 Or as an hidden untimely birth I had

Psa. 58. 8 (like) the untimely birth of a woman, (th.)

Ecl. 6. 3 (that) an untimely birth (is) better than he

2. *An untimely fig*, ὁ παθ.

Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, wh.

## UNTO—See TO.

## UNTOWARD —

*Crooked, perverse, untoward*, σκολιός *skoliōs*.

Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward gene.

## UNWALLED (town, village) —

1. *Open villages*, ὁ παθ.

Esth. 9. 19 the Jews . . . that dwelt in the unwall'd to.

Eze. 38. 11 I will go up to the land of unwall'd vill.

Deut. 3. 5 besides unwall'd towns ■ great many

## UNWASHEN —

*Unwashed*, ἀνίπτος *aniptos*.

Matt 25. 20 to eat with unwashen hands defileth not

Mark 7. 2 with defiled that is to say, with unwashen

7. 5 walk not . . . but eat bread with [unwashen]

## UNWISE —

1. *Not wise, unwise*, ὁ παθ.

Deut. 32. 6 O foolish people and unwise! (is) not he

Hos. 13. 13 he (is) an unwise son; for he should not

2. *Thoughtless, inconsiderate*, ἀνόητος *anōētos*.

Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor . . . to the wise and to the un.

3. *Without a mind or common sense*, ἀφρον *aphron*.

Eph. 5. 17 be ye not unwise, but understanding what

## UNWITTINGLY —

1. *Without knowledge*, ὁ παθ.

Josh. 20. 3 that killeth . . . person unawares (and) un.

20. 3 because he smote his neighbour unwittingly.

2. *In error*, ἡ ἀν.

Lev. 22. 14 if a man eat (of) the holy thing unwitting.

## UNWORTHILY, unworthy —

1. *Unworthy*, ἀνάξιος *anaxios*.

1 Co. 6. 2 unworthy to judge the smallest matter

2. *Unworthily*, ἀναξίως *anaxiōs*.

1 Co. 11. 27 and drink (this) cup of the Lord, unworthily

11. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh (unworth.)

3. *Not worthy*, οὐκ ἄξιος *ouk axios*.

Acts 13. 46 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting

## UP, up to —

1. *Up, over, after*, ὁ παθ.

1 Sa. 1. 6 because the LORD had shut up her womb

2. *Above, upward, onward*, ὁ παθ.

Psa. 74. 5 was famous according ■ he had lifted up

3. *Upward, above*, ὦρα ἀν.

John 11. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father

Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up tr.

4. *Up to, unto, until*, ἕως ἡμέρας.

John 2. 7 And they filled them up to the brim

[See also] Arise, arms, ascend, banners, bear, beforehand,

bind, borne, bound, break, breaking, bring, bringer,

broken, brought, build, burn, burned, carry, cast,

casting, caught, cheer, climb, close, closed, come, cut,

deliver, devour, draw, dried, drink, driven, dry, early,

eat, ensign, fence, fetch, fill, fold, from, gather,

gathered, gaze, get, gird, give, given, giving, go, going,

grow, grown, hang, heap, heaved, hedge, help, hold,

laid, lay, lead, leap, lick, lift, lift self, lifted, lifter,

lifting, look, made, make, mound, mounting, nourish,

offer, order, pluck, plucked, pulled, put, raise, raised,

reach, rear, reared, receive, rip, rise, risen, rising, root,

rooted, rouse, set, sew, shoot, shut, sit, snuff, sought,

spring, springeth, stand, stayed, stir, store, suck, sup,

swallow, swallowed, take, taken, turn, turned, vomit,

wake, walled, wrap, wrapped, yield.]

## UP, to be —

1. *To rise, burst forth*, ὁ παθ.

Judg. 9. 33 in the morning, ■ soon as the sun ■ up

2. *To rise up, stand still*, ὁ παθ.

Gen. 19. 14 Up, get you out of this place; for the Lo.

Exod 32. 1 Up, make us gods, which shall go before

Josh. 7. 13 Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify

Judg. 4. 14 Up; for this (is) the day in which the Lo.

8. 20 Up, (and) slay them: but the youth drew

9. 32 Now therefore up by night, thou and the

10. 28 he said unto her, Up, and let us be going

1 Sa. 9. 26 saying, Up, that I may send thee away

2 Sa. 24. 11 For when David was up in the morning

3. *To rise up*, ἀνίσταμαι *anistomai*.

Matt 13. 6 when the sun was up, they were scorched



## 4. From, מן min.

Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon

## 5. Above, מִמ־מֵאלֵי mim-maal.

Gen. 22. 9 and laid him on the altar upon the wood  
Jer. 43. 10 will set his thron<sup>s</sup> upon these stones that  
Dan. 12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the ri.

## 6. On, upon, above, over, מֵעַל al.

Gen. 1. 2 darkness (was) upon the face of the deep  
1. 2 spirit of God moved upon the face of the

## 7. From on, from above, מֵעַל me-al.

Gen. 40. 17 birds did eat them out of the basket upon  
Ezra 5. 5 the eye of their God was upon the elders  
7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of  
7. 24 not be lawful to impose toll. upon them  
Dan. 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that can  
2. 18 the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are  
2. 29 thy thoughts came (into thy mind) upon  
2. 34 stone. which smote the image upon his fe.  
2. 46 Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face, and wo.  
4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the visions  
4. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my  
4. 24 which is come upon my lord the king  
4. 28 All this came upon the king Nebuchadn.  
4. 33 This same hour was the thing fulfilled upon  
5. 5 upon the plaster of the wall of the king's  
6. 17 stone was brought, and laid upon the  
7. 1 a dream and visions of his head upon his  
7. 4 made stand upon the feet as man, and  
7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings

## 8. With, עִמ־ immad.

Job 10. 17 and increase thine indignation upon me

## 9. On the face of, עַל־פָּנֵי al pene.

Lev. 16. 14 sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the me.

## 10. From, ἀπό apo.

Acts 11. 19 scattered abroad upon the persecution th

## 11. In regard to, with a view to, toward, at, eis eis.

Matt. 26. 10 she hath wrought a good work upon me  
27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed, and  
Mark 13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over  
Luke 8. 43 which had spent all her living (upon) ph.  
18. 13 smote (upon) his breast, saying, God be me.  
Acts 3. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with  
11. 6 Upon the which when I had fastened mine  
22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him  
27. 26 we must be cast upon a certain island  
27. 29 fearing lest we should have fallen (upon)  
Rom. 5. 12 death passed upon all men, for that all  
5. 18 (judgment came) upon all men to conde.  
5. 18 (the free gift came) upon all men unto Ju.  
13. 6 attending continually upon this very th.  
1 Co. 10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.  
15. 10 his grace which (was bestowed) upon me  
2 Co. 1. 11 that for the gift (bestowed) upon us by  
Gal. 4. 11 lest I have bestowed upon you labour in  
Rev. 8. 7 they were cast upon the earth; and the  
9. 3 there came out of the smoke locusts upon  
16. 1 pour. the vials of the wrath of God upon  
16. 2 grievous sore (upon) the men which had  
16. 3 the second angel poured out his vial upon  
16. 4 out his vial upon the rivers and upon

## 12. In, during, among, ἐν en.

Matt. 12. 2 that which is not lawful to do upon the  
Luke 21. 23 distress in the land, and wrath (upon) this  
Acts 20. 7 upon the first. of the week, when the di.  
Jas. 4. 3 Ye ask. that ye may consume (it) upon

## 13. Above, upon, over, ἐπάνω epanō.

Matt. 23. 18 whosoever sweareth by the gift. upon it  
28. 2 and rolled back the stone. and sat upon  
Rev. 20. 3 shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that

## 14. On, upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi.

Matt. 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon  
See also 10. 27; 23. 9, 35; 24. 3; 25. 31; Mark 6. 48; 49; 7.  
30; Luke 5. 24; 12. 31; 17. 31; 21. 25; Jo. 13. 31; Acts 12.  
21; Rom. 9. 28; Col. 3. 2; Heb. 6. 7; Rev. 3. 10, 10;  
5. 7, 13; 7. 10; 10. 1, 5, 5, 8, 8; 11. 10; 12. 1; 13. 1, 8;  
16. 18; 17. 1; 18. 24; 19. 21; 21. 5.

## 15. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Matt. 16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church  
See also Mark 6. 39; 11. 7; 13. 2; Luke 19. 44; 21. 6;  
John 4. 27; 11. 38; Acts 8. 16; Eph. 2. 20; 4. 26; Phil.  
1. 3; 2. 17; 27; Heb. 8. 6; Rev. 19. 14

## 16. On, upon, over, up to, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.

Matt. 3. 16 descending like a dove, and lighting upon  
See also 7. 24, 25, 26; 9. 18; 10. 13; 11. 29; 12. 18; 13.  
5; 19, 28; 21. 5; 23. 35; 36; 24. 2; 27. 29; [35]; Mark 1.  
[10]; 8. 25; 10. 16; 15. 24; Luke 1. 12, 35; 2. 25, 40; 3.  
22; 4. 18; 5. 19, 35; 6. 48; [49]; 8. 6; 9. 38; 10. 6; 11.  
20; 13. 41; 19. 35; 19. 43; 20. 18; 21. 34; 24. 49; Jolm 1.  
32; 33, 51; 9. 15; 18. 4; Acts 1. 8, 26; 2. 3, 17; 4. 33; 5.  
11, 11, 28; 7. 57; 8. 24; 10. 9; 13. 11; [40]; 15. 10, 17; 18.  
6; 21. 35; 25. 16; Rom. 2. 9; 3. [22]; 4. 9, 9; 15. 20;  
1 Co. 3. 12; 2 Co. 1. 23; 3. 15; 12. 9; Gal. 6. 16; Eph. 5.  
6; 1 Th. 2. 16; Heb. 11. 21; Jas. 2. 21; 1 Pe. 4. 14; 5.  
7; Rev. 1. 17; 2. 24; 3. 12; 4. 4; 8. 3, 10, 10; 10. 5;  
11. 11, 16; 12. 3; 13. 1, 1; 14. 14; 16. [2], 8, 10, 12, 21;  
17. 3, 5; [16]; 19. 11; 20. 4, 4.

## 17. Down from, against, toward, κατά (gen.) kata.

Jude 15 To execute judgment upon all, and to co.

## 18. Down to, over against, κατά (acc.) kata.

1 Co. 16. 1 Upon the first. of the week let every one

## 19. With, μετὰ (gen.) meta.

Luke 1. 58 how the Lord had showed. mercy upon

[See also Attend, beat, bestow, blow, bring, burn, burn  
incense, build, call, cast, clothe, come, compassion,  
fall, get hold, grow, hold, lay, light, look, mercy, pity,  
press, put, rained, rest, run, seize, sit, spread, spit,  
stamp, take, think, tread, wait, waiting.]

## UPPER, (room or chamber), uppermost —

## 1. Upper, ὑψί illi.

Josh 15. 19 he gave her the upper springs, and the ne.  
Judg. 1. 15 gave her the upper springs and the nether

## 2. Upper, uppermost, highest, ὑψί elyon.

Gen. 40. 17 in the uppermost basket. of all manner  
Josh 16. 5 Ataroth-aidar, unto Beth-horon the upper  
2 Ki. 18. 17 stood by the conduit of the upper pool  
1 Ch. 7. 24 Beth-horon the nether, and the upper, and  
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built Beth-horon the upper, and Beth.  
32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water  
Isa. 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper po.  
36. 2 stood by the conduit of the upper pool  
Eze. 42. 5 the upper chambers (were) shorter, for

## 3. Upper chamber, above the ground, ἀνώγειον anōg.

Mark 14. 15 he shall show you a large upper room fu.  
Luke 22. 12 he shall show you a large upper room fu.

## 4. Above, higher, ὑπερείκεις anōterikos.

Acts 19. 1 Paul having passed through the upper co.

## 5. An upper chamber, ὑπερφῶν hyperōon.

Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where  
9. 37 had washed, they laid. in an upper cham.  
9. 39 they brought him into the upper chamber  
20. 8 there were many lights in the upper cha.

[See also Chamber, doorpost, lintel, lip, millstone, room,  
seat.]

## UPRIGHT (most), uprightly, uprightness —

## 1. Upright, ῥῆ yashar.

1 Sa. 29. 6 the LORD liveth, thou hast been upright  
Ch. 29. 34 the Levites (were) more upright in heart  
Job 1. 1 that man was perfect and upright, and one  
1. 8 a perfect and an upright man, one that  
2. 3 a perfect and an upright man, one that  
6. 1 If thou (wert) pure and upright, surely  
17. 1 Upright (men) shall be stationed at this, and  
Psa. 7. 10 defence (is) of God, which saveth the up.  
18. 2 to slay such as be of upright conversation  
21. 7 his countenance doth behold the upright  
25. 8 Good and upright (is) the LORD: therefore  
32. 1 shout for joy, all (ye that are) upright in  
33. 1 Rejoice. praise is comely for the upright  
36. 10 thy righteousness to the upright in heart  
37. 14 to slay such as be of upright conversation  
37. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the u.  
49. 14 the upright shall have dominion over th.  
64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory  
92. 15 To show that the LORD (is) upright, (he  
94. 15 and all the upright in heart shall follow  
97. 11 Light (is) sown. and gladness for the up.  
111. 1 in the assembly of the upright, and (in)  
111. 8 (and are) done in truth and uprightness  
112. 2 the generation of the upright shall be bl.  
112. 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the  
119. 137 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, and upri.  
125. 4 to (them that are) upright in their heart  
140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence  
Prov. 2. 21 the upright shall dwell in the land, and  
11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide  
11. 6 The righteousness of the upright shall de.  
11. 11 By the blessing of the upright the city is  
12. 6 the mouth of the upright shall deliver th.  
14. 11 the tabernacle of the upright shall flour.  
15. 8 but the prayer of the upright (is) his del.  
16. 17 The highway of the upright (is) to depart  
21. 18 and the transgressor for the upright  
21. 29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way  
29. 27 (he that is) upright in the way (is) abomi.  
Eccl. 7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they  
Isa. 26. 7 thou, most upright, dost weigh the path  
Dan. 11. 17 to enter. and upright ones with him  
Mic. 2. 1 do good to him that walketh uprightly  
7. 2 (there is) none upright among men: they  
7. 4 the most upright (is sharper) than a thorn

## 2. Uprightness, ῥῆ yosher.

Deut. 9. 5 Not. for the uprightness of thine heart  
1 Ki. 9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness  
1 Ch. 29. 17 that thou. hast pleasure in uprightness  
Job 33. 3 My words (shall be of) the uprightness of  
33. 22 one. to show unto man his uprightness  
Psa. 25. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve  
119. 7 I will praise thee with uprightness of he.  
Prov. 2. 13 Who leave the paths of uprightness, to  
12. 2 He that walketh in his uprightness fear.  
Eccl. 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) upright

## 3. Uprightness, ῥῆ yishrah.

1 Ki. 3. 6 walked. in uprightness of heart with thee

## 4. Uprightness, ῥῆ mishor.

Psa. 143. 10 God. lead me into the land of uprightness.

## 5. Uprightness, ῥῆ mesharim.

1 Ch. 29. 17 triest the heart, and hast pleasure in up.  
Psa. 9. 8 shall minister. to the people in uprightness.  
58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?  
75. 2 I shall receive. I will judge uprightly  
Song. 1. 4 we will remember thy love. the upright  
Isa. 26. 7 The way of the just (is) uprightness  
33. 15 walketh righteously, and speaketh uprig.

## 6. Straightforward, נָכוֹ nakoch.

Isa. 26. 10 in the land of uprightness will he deal

57. 2 He shall enter. walking (in) his uprightness.

## 7. In my place, עָלַי [omed].

Dan. 8. 18 sleep. but he touched me, and set me up.

10. 11 understand the words. stand upright, and

## 8. Upright, erect, גִּמְעִי gomeimiyuth.

Lev. 26. 13 broken the yoke, and made you go upri.

## 9. Stiffness, beaten work, מִגְשָׁח migshah.

Jer. 10. 5 They (are) upright as the palm tree, but

## 10. Perfect, plain, דָּם tam.

Prov. 29. 10 The blood thirsty hate the upright, but

## 11. Perfection, integrity, דָּם tam.

Job 4. 6 thy hope, and the uprightness of thy ways  
Prov. 2. 7 a buckler to them that walk uprightly  
10. 9 He that walketh uprightly walketh surely  
10. 29 way of the LORD (is) strength to the upri.  
13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him that is) upri.  
28. 6 Better. the poor that walketh in his upri.

## 12. Perfect, complete, plain, דָּם tamim.

2 Sa. 22. 24 I was also upright before him, and have  
22. 26 with the upright man thou wilt show th.  
Job 12. 4 the just upright (man is) laughed to scorn  
Psa. 15. 2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh  
18. 23 I was also upright before him, and I kept  
18. 25 with an upright man. wilt show thyself  
37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upri.  
83. 11 withhold from them that walk uprightly

Prov. 11. 20 (such as are) upright in their way (are)

28. 10 the upright shall have good (things) in po.

28. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved

Amos 5. 1 they abhor him that speaketh uprightly

## 13. To make right or straight, ῥῆ yashar, 3.

Prov. 15. 21 man of understanding walketh uprightly

## 14. Upright, erect, straight, ὀρθός orthos.

Acts 14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on

## UPRIGHT, to be or show one self —

## 1. To be upright, ῥῆ yashar.

Hab. 2. 4 his soul (which) is lifted up is not upright

## 2. To be perfect, דָּם tamim.

Psa. 19. 13 then shall I be upright, and I shall be in

## 3. To show self perfect, דָּם tamim, 7.

2 Sa. 22. 26 with. man thou wilt show thyself upri

Psa. 18. 25 with. man thou wilt show thyself upright

## UPRISING —

## To rise up, stand still, דָּם gum.

Psa. 139. 1 Thou knowest. mine up rising, thou und.

## UPROAR, to be in, make, set on —

1. To roar, make a noise, הָמָה hamah.

1 Ki. 1. 41 (this) noise of the city being in an uproar

2. To set up, excite, ἀναστρεφω anastrefo.

Acts 21. 38 which before these days madest an uproar

3. Tumult, tumultuous assembly, θόρυβος thorubos.

Matt. 26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the peop.

Mark 14. 2 Not. lest there be an uproar of the people

Acts 20. 1 after the uproar was ceased, Paul called

4. To be tumultuous, θορυβέσμαι thorubeomai.

Acts 17. 5 set all the city on an uproar, and assaulted

5. To pour out or mix together, συγχύω sugchunō.

Acts 21. 31 came. that all Jerusalem was in an uproar

6. Standing up, upstanding, ὀρθαί stasis.

Acts 19. 40 called in question for this day's uproar

## UPSIDE (down) —

## On the face of it, עַל־פָּנֵי al.

2 Ki. 21. 13 wiping (it), and turning (it) upside down

[See Turn.]

## UPWARD —

## 1. To cause to go up high, גָּבַהּ gabah, 5.

Job 5. 7 born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upw.

## 2. Above, from above, upwards, מִלְּמַלְאֵה le-malah.

Gen. 7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pr.

Exod. 38. 26 numbered, from twenty years old and up.

Num. 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward, all that

So in verse 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.

3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43 month old and upward

4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47 years old and upward

8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upwa.

14. 29 from twenty years old and upward, which

26. 2, 4 from twenty years old and upward

26. 62 all males from a month old and upward

32. 1 none. from twenty years old and upward

Judg. 1. 36 to Akrahim, from the rock, and upward

1 Sa. 9. 2 from his shoulders and upward (he was)

10. 23 higher. from his shoulders and upward

1 Ki. 3. 21 able to put on armour, and upward

Ch. 23. 3 from the age of thirty years and upward

23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward

Ch. 31. 16 from three years old and upward, (even)

31. 17 Levites from twenty years old and upwa.

Ezra 3. 1 Levites, from twenty years old and upwa.

Ezra. 3. 2 the spirit of man that goeth upward, and

Isa. 8. 21 and curse their king, and look upward

37. 31 take root downward, and bear fruit upw.

41. 1 their wings (were) stretched upward, two

127. 1 from the appearance of his loins even up.

8. 2 from his loins even upward, as the appea.

47. 1 still upward. went still upward. upward

43. 15 from the altar and upward (shall be) four

Hag. 2. 15 consider from this day and upward, from

2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward

3. High place, on high, מִרְמָה marom.

Isa. 38. 14 mine eyes fall (with looking) upward, O



UR. <sup>an</sup> light, brightness.

1. A city or district in N. Mesopotamia; perhaps *Mugheir*, six miles W. of the Euphrates, midway between Babylon and the Persian Gulf. (*Onfal Warkah*).

Gen. 11. 28 And Haran died. in U. of the Chaldees  
11. 31 they went forth with them from U. of the Ch.  
15. 7 LORD. brought thee out of U. of the Ch.

Neh. 9. 7 God. broughtest him forth out of U. of  
2. Father of Eliphai, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 11. 35 Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai the son of U.

UR-BANE, Οὐρβανός. (Latin, *Urbanus*.)

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.  
Rom. 16. 9 Salute U. our helper in Christ, and Stac.

URGE, be urgent, to —

1. To urge, <sup>ur</sup>atals, 3.

Judg. 16. 16 urged him. that his soul was vexed unto

2. To be strong, firm, <sup>ur</sup>chazag.

Exod. 12. 33 the Egyptians were urgent upon the peo.

3. To be urgent, <sup>ur</sup>chatsaph, 5.

Dan. 3. 22 because the king's commandment was urg.

4. To press, <sup>ur</sup>patsar.

Gen. 33. 11 Take, I pray thee. And he urged him, and

Judg. 17. 7 rose up to depart, his father in law urged

■ Kl. 2. 17 when they urged him till he was ashamed

5. 16 he urged him to take (it): but he refused

5. To break, spread, burst forth, down, in, <sup>ur</sup>parats.

■ Kl. 5. 23 he urged him, and bound two talents of

6. To huck in, <sup>ur</sup>éxow enechō.

Lukerr. 53 the Pharisees began to urge (him) vehem.

UR-I, <sup>ur</sup>enlightened.

1. Son of Hur, and father of Bezaleel, who was filled with the spirit of wisdom to prepare the tabernacle. B.C. 1525.

Exod. 31. 2 See, I have called. the son of U., the son

35. 30 LORD hath called. the son of U., the son

38. 22 Bezaleel the son of U. made all that the

1 Ch. 2. 20 And Hur begat U., and U. begat Bezaleel

2 Ch. 1. 5 brasen altar, that. the son of U. hadma.

2. Father of Geber, one of Solomon's officers in Gilead. B.C. 1040.

1 Kl. 4. 19 Geber the son of U. (was) in the country

3. A gatekeeper that had taken a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 the porters; Shallum, and Telem, and U.

U-RI-AH, U-RI-JAH, <sup>ur</sup> Jah is light.

1. A Hittite, husband of Bath-sheba, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 11. 3 (Is) not this Bath-sheba. the wife of U.

11. 6 Send me U. And Joab sent U. to David

11. 7 when U. was come unto him, David dem.

11. 8 David said to U. Go down to thy house

11. 9 And U. departed out of the king's house

11. 10 But U. slept at the door of the king's house

11. 11 saying, U. went not down unto his house

11. 12 David said unto U. Camest thou not from

11. 13 U. said unto David. The ark, and Israel

11. 14 David said to U. Tarry here to day also

11. 15 So U. abode in Jerusalem that day, and

11. 16 David wrote. and sent. by the hand of U.

11. 17 Set ye U. in the forefront of the hottest

11. 18 he assigned U. unto a place where he kn.

11. 19 there fell (some). and U. the Hittite died

11. 21. 24 Thy servant U. the Hittite is dead also

11. 26 the wife of U. heard that U. her husband

12. 9 thou hast killed U. the Hittite with the

12. 10 thou. hast taken the wife of U. to be thy

12. 13 the LORD struck the child that U.'s wife

23. 39 U. the Hittite: thirty and seven in all

■ Kl. 15. 5 save only in the matter of U. the Hittite

1 Ch. 11. 41 U. the Hittite, Zabab the son of Ahai

■ A priest in Jerusalem, who built an altar according to the pattern sent him by king Ahaz. B.C. 740.

2 Kl. 16. 10 Ahaz sent to U. the priest the fashion of

16. 11 U. the priest built an altar according to

16. 12 so U. the priest made (it) against king A.

16. 15 king Ahaz commanded U. the priest, sa.

16. 16 Thus did U. the priest, according to all

■ A priest, father of Meremoth, who rebuilt part of the wall of Jerusalem at the instance of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Ezra 8. 33 by the hand of Meremoth the son of U.

Neh. 3. 4. 21 them repaired Meremoth the son of U.

4. A priest, Levite, or ruler who stood beside Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people. B.C. 470.

Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood. U., and Hilkiah, and

5. A priest whom Isaiah took as a witness. B.C. 740.

Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me. U. the priest, and Zech.

6. A prophet, son of Shemaiah, whom Jehoiakim sent for into Egypt and slew him. B.C. 600.

Jer. 26. 20 U. prophesied against this city and ag.

26. 21 when U. heard it, he was afraid, and fled

26. 23 they fetched forth U. out of Egypt, and

U-RI-AS, Οὐρίας. See *Uriah*.

The husband of Bath-sheba, Solomon's mother.

Matt. 1. 6 and David. begat Solomon of her. of U.

U-RI-EL, <sup>ur</sup> God is light.

1. A Kohathite, son of Tahath. B.C. 1460.

1 Ch. 6. 24 Tahath his son, U. his <sup>ur</sup> Uziah his son

1 Ch. 15. 11 U. the chief, and his brethren <sup>ur</sup> hundr.

15. 11 David called. for the Levites, for U., As.

2. Father of Michaiiah, one of Rehoboam's wives; ■ Gibeathite. B.C. 1010.

2 Ch. 13. ■ Michaiiah the daughter of U. of Gibeath

U-RIM, <sup>ur</sup> lights.

Mentioned along with *Thummim*, as something in the high priest's breastplate that gave an oracular response.

Exod. 28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate. the U.

Lev. 8. 8 he put in the breastplate the U. and the

Num. 27. 21 after the judgment of U. before the LORD

Deut. 33. 1 (Let) thy Thummim and thy U. (be) with

1 Sa. 28. 6 LORD answered him not, neither, by U. nor

Ezra 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with U. and

Neh. 7. 65 till there stood (up) a priest with U. and

U —

1. We, we ourselves, <sup>ur</sup>anachnu.

Deut. 5. 3 (even) us, who (are) all. here alive this

Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes. every one

2. Into our hand, <sup>ur</sup>be-yad-enu.

Exod. 10. 25 Thou must give us also sacrifices and bu.

3. Our eye, <sup>ur</sup>en-enu.

2 Sa. 20. 6 lest. get him fenced cities, and escape us

4. Us, <sup>ur</sup>hēmas.

Matt. 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver us

See also 8. [25], 20, 31; 9. 27; 13. 56; 17. 4; 20. 7, 30,

31; 27. 4; 23; Mark 1. 24; 5. 12; 6. 3; 5. 22; Luke

1. 74, 78; 4. 34; 7. 20; 9. 33; 11. 1; 4. [4], 45; 12. 41; 16.

26; 17. 13; 19. 14; 20. 6; 23. 30, 30; 24. 22; John 1.

22; 9. 34; Acts 1. 20; 3. 4; 5. 28; 7. [27], 40; 11. 15; 14.

11; 16. 10, 15; 17. 37; 20. 5; 21. 5; 21. 17; 27. 6, 7;

28. 2, 7, 10; Rom. 4. 24; 5. 8; 8. 18, 35; 37, 39; 9. 24; 15.

[7]; 16. [6]; 1 Co. 4. 1, 9; 6. 14; 7. [13]; 8. 8; 2 Co. 1. 4,

5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 21, 22; 2. 14; 3. 6; 4. 14; 5. 5, 14, 18;

7. 2, 6; 8. 20; 10. 2; Gal. 1. 4, 23; 2. 1; 3. 13; 5. 1; Eph.

1. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10; 2. 4, 7; 5. [2]; Phil. 3. 17; Col. 1. 12,

13; 1 Th. 1. 10; 2. [15], 16, 18; 3. 6; 4. 7; [8]; 5. 9;

2 Th. 2. 3; 7. 9; 2 Th. 1. 9; 2. 12; Titus 2. 12, 14; 3.

5, 6, 15; Heb. 2. 3; Jas. 1. 18; 1 Pe. 1. 3; 3. [18, 21]; 5.

[10]; 2 Pe. 1. 3; 3. [9]; 1 Jo. 1. 7, 9; 3. 1; 4. 10, 11, 19;

3 Jo. 9, 10; Rev. 1. 5, 5; [6]; 5. [9, 10]; 6. 16, 16.

5. We, we ourselves, <sup>ur</sup>hēmas.

John 11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die He. 12. 1.

6. To us, <sup>ur</sup>hēmin.

Matt. 3. 15 thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteous.

See also 6. 11, 12; 8. [31]; 13. 36; 15. 15; 20. 12; 21. 25; 22.

17, 25; 24. 3; 25. 8, 9, 11; 26. 63, 68; Mark 9. 22, [38, 38]; 10.

35; 37, 12; 10; 13. 4; 14. 15; 16. 3; Luke 1. 1, 2, 69, 74; 2. 15,

48; 7. 5, 16; 10. 11, 17; 11. 3, 4; 13. 25; 20. 2, [22], 28; 22.

8, 67; 23. 18; 24. 34; [32], 32; John 1. 14; 2. 18; 4. 12,

25; 6. 34; 52; 8. [5]; 10. 24; 11. [50]; 14. 8, 8, 26. 17; 17.

24; 18; 31; Acts 1. 17, 21, 22; 2. 20; 3. 12; 6. 14; 7. 38, 40;

10. 41, 42; 11. 13, 17; 13. [33], 47; 14. [17]; 15. 7, 8, 25; 28;

16. 9, 16, 17, [17]; 21; 20. 14; 21. 16, 18; 25. 24; 27. 2; 28.

2, 15; Rom. 5. 17, 4, 32; 9. 29; 12. 6; 1 Co. 1. 18, 30; 2.

10, 12; 4. 6; 8. 15, 57; 2 Co. 1. [8]; 4. 12, 17; 5. 18, 19;

6. 12; 7. 7; 10. [8]; Eph. 1. 9; 3. 20; Col. 1. 8; 2. 14; 4.

3; 1 Th. 2. 8; 3. 6; 1 Th. 6. 17; 2 Th. 1. 7, 9, 14; Heb. 1. 2;

7. 26; 10. 15; 20; 12; Jas. 3. 4; 5. 1; 1 Pe. 1. [12]; 2. [21];

4. [3]; 2 Pe. 1. 1, 3, 4; 1 Jo. 1. 2, 8, 9, 10; 2. 25; 3. 1,

[23]; 24. 24; 4. 9, 12, 12, 13, 13, 16; 5. 11, 20; 2 Jo. 2.

7. Of us, <sup>ur</sup>hēmin.

Matt. 1. 23 which being interpreted is, God with us

See also Mat. 15. 23; Mark 9. [40]; Luke 9. 49, [50, 50];

16. 26; 24. 29; Acts 1. 22; 7. 40; 15. 9, 24; 17. 27; 24. 4;

28. 15; Rom. 4. 16; 5. 8; [26], 31, 31, 32, 34, 14, 7, 12;

15. 2; 1 Co. 4. 8; 5. 7; 2 Co. 1. 11, 19, 20; 2. 14; 3. 3;

4. 7; 5. 20, 21; 7. 9; 8. 4, 9, 19, 20; 9. 11; Gal. 3. 13;

4. 26; Eph. 4. 7; 5. [2]; Col. 2. 14; 4. 3; 1 Th. 1. 6, 9; 2.

13; 3. 6; 4. 15; 10. 25; 2 Th. 1. 7; 2. 2; 3. 1, 6; Titus

2. 14; Heb. 6. 20; 9. 24; 10. 40, 40; 13. 18; 1 Pe. 2. [21];

4. [1]; 17; 2 Pe. 3. [2]; 1 Jo. 1. 3; 19, 19, 19, 19; 3.

16, 20, 21; 4. 6, 6; 5. [14], 15; 5. John 2.

8. Our soul, <sup>ur</sup>ψυχήν hēmin lēn psuchēn hēmin.

John 10. 24 How long dost thou make us to doubt?

USE (be used, to), using —

1. To say, <sup>ur</sup>amar.

Jer. 31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in the

2. To speak, <sup>ur</sup>dabar, 3.

Prov. 18. 23 The poor useth entreaties; but the rich

3. Work, occupation, <sup>ur</sup>melakah.

Lev. 7. 24 and the fat. may be. in any other

4. Taught, <sup>ur</sup>limmad.

Jer. 2. 24 A wild <sup>ur</sup> used to the wilderness, (that)

5. To take, receive, <sup>ur</sup>laqach.

Jer. 23. 31 that use their tongues, and say, He saith

6. To speak proverbially, <sup>ur</sup>marshal.

Eze. 18. 2 What mean ye, that ye use this proverb

18. 3 ye shall not have. any more to use this

7. To do, make, <sup>ur</sup>ashah.

Eze. 35. 11 which thou hast used out of thy hatred

8. To be done, made, <sup>ur</sup>asah, 2.

Lev. 7. 24 and the fat. may be used in any other

9. Service, <sup>ur</sup>abodah.

1 Ch. 28. 15 according to the use of every candlestick

10. To oppress, <sup>ur</sup>ashaq.

Eze. 22. 29 The people of the land have used oppre.

11. To divine, <sup>ur</sup>divination, <sup>ur</sup>qam.

Deut. 18. 10 that useth divination, (or) <sup>ur</sup>observer of

■ Kl. 17. 17 they. used divination and enchantment's

Eze. 21. 21 at the king of Babylon stood. to use divina.

12. Judgment, <sup>ur</sup> mishpat.

Psa. 119. 132 <sup>ur</sup> thou usest to do unto those that love

13. To turn up, <sup>ur</sup>anastrephō anastrephō.

Heb. 10. 33 companions of them that were so used

14. Use, consumption by use, <sup>ur</sup>apochreisis apochreisis.

Col. 2. 12 Which are all to perish with the using

15. To come in or with, <sup>ur</sup>ginomai ginomai en.

1 Th. 2. 5 For neither at any time used we flattering

16. Habit, use, <sup>ur</sup>hexis hexis.

Heb. 5. 14 those who by reason of use have their se.

17. To have, <sup>ur</sup>echō echō.

1 Pe. 2. 16 As free, and not using. liberty for <sup>ur</sup> clo

18. To be, <sup>ur</sup>eimi eimi.



4. *Wing*, קנף *kanaph*.  
Isa. 24. 16 From the uttermost part of the earth have
5. *End, extremity*, קץ *qets*.  
Jer. 50. 26 Come against her from the utmost border
6. *End, extremity*, קץ *qatsah*.  
1 Ki. 6. 24 the uttermost part . unto . uttermost part
7. *End, extremity*, קץ *qatsah*.  
Num. 11. 1 consumed . in the uttermost parts of the  
20. 16 Kadesh, city in the uttermost of thy bo.  
22. 36 border of Arnon, which (is) in the utmost  
22. 41 he might see the utmost . of the people  
23. 13 Thou shalt see but the utmost part of th.  
34. 3 your south border shall be the utmost co.  
Deut. 30. 4 be driven out unto the utmost . of heaven  
Josh. 15. 1 Zin southward (was) the uttermost part  
15. 5 the sea at the uttermost part of Jordan  
15. 21 the uttermost cities of the tribe of the ch.  
1 Sa. 14. 2 Saul tarried in the uttermost part of Gib.  
2 Ki. 7. 5 when they were come to the uttermost  
7. 8 when these lepers came to the uttermost  
Neh. 1. 9 cast out unto the uttermost part of the  
Isa. 7. 18 the fly that (is) in the uttermost part of
8. *Extreme, outward*, קצו *qitsm*.  
Exod. 26. 4 shalt thou make in the uttermost edge of  
35. 11 likewise be made in the uttermost side of  
35. 17 he made fifty loops upon the uppermost
9. *End, extremity*, קץ *qetsuth*.  
Psa. 65. 8 They also that dwell in the uttermost pa.
10. *To cut off or asunder*, קצו *qatsuts*.  
Jer. 9. 25 all . in the utmost corners, that dwell in  
25. 23 and Buz, and all . in the utmost corners  
47. 39 I will scatter . them . in the utmost corn
11. *Last, most distant, extreme*, ἔσχατος *eschatos*.  
Matt. 5. 25 come out . till thou hast paid the utterma.  
Acts 1. 8 and unto the uttermost part of the earth
12. *The things don't to*, τὰ κὰρὰ τὰ κὰρὰ.  
Acts 24. 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter
13. *Perfect, complete*, παντελής *pantelēs*.  
Heb. 7. 25 to save them to the uttermost that come
14. *Bound, limit, end*, πέρας *peras*.  
Matt. 12. 42 she came from the uttermost parts of the  
Luke 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the
15. *End, event, consequence*, τέλος *telos*.  
1 Th. 2. 16 wrath is come upon them to the utterm.
16. *Point, extremity*, ἄκρον *(acc.) akron*.  
Mark. 13. 27 the uttermost part . to the uttermost part
- UTTER, utter, uttery** —
1. *To gather*, קצו *asah*.  
Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all . from off the
2. *Drought, heat, waste, destruction*, חורב *chor.b*.  
Eze. 32. 10 I will make the land of Egypt utterly wa.
3. *To devote (to God or to destruction)*, חרם *charam*.  
Deut. 7. 1 the I shall smite them . utterly destroy  
10. 17 But thou shalt utterly destroy them
4. *Complete, completely*, כליל *kalil*.  
Isa. 2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish
5. *Might, very, exceedingly*, מְּדוּד *medud*.  
Psa. 119. 8 I will keep thy statutes . forsake . not ut.  
113. 43 take not the word of truth utterly out of
6. *Corruption, destruction*, מַשְׁחָה *mashk'hit*.  
Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids
7. *Baldness*, קרח *qorchah*.  
Eze. 27. 31 they shall make themselves utterly bald
8. *Wholly*, ὁλως *hol'os*.  
1 Co. 6. 7 there is utterly a fault among you, beca.
- UTTER (abundantly)**, be uttered, to —
1. *To teach*, קצו *alaph*.  
Job 15. 5 thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and
2. *To say*, קצו *amar*.  
Prov. 1. 21 in the city she uttereth her words, (saying)
3. *To speak*, קצו *dabar*.  
Mic. 7. 3 he uttereth his mischievous desire: so th.
4. *To speak*, קצו *dabar*.  
Judg. 5. 12 Awake, awake, Deborah . utter a song, ar.  
11. 11 Jephthah uttered all his words before the  
Prov. 23. 33 thine heart shall utter perverse things  
Isa. 32. 6 to utter error against the LORD, to make  
Jer. 1. 16 I will utter my judgments against them
5. *To meditate, mutter, utter*, קצו *hagah*.  
Job 27. 4 shall not speak . nor my tongue utter do.
6. *To meditate, utter, mutter*, קצו *hagah*, 3n.  
Isa. 59. 13 conceiving and uttering from the heart
7. *To cruise to go forth*, קצו *gatsa*.  
Neh. 6. 19 Also they . uttered my words to him  
Job 8. 10 Shall not thiev . utter words out of their  
Prov. 10. 18 and he that uttereth slander, (is) a fool  
29. 11 A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise  
Eccl. 5. 2 and let not thine heart be hasty to utter  
Isa. 48. 20 tell this, utter it . to the end of the earth
8. *To speak, say*, קצו *malal*.  
Job 33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly  
Psa. 105. 5 Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lo.
9. *To use similitudes*, קצו *mashal*.  
Eze. 24. 3 utter parable unto the rebellious house

10. *To utter, send forth, belch out*, קצו *naba*.  
Psa. 19. 2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night  
78. 2 I will open my mouth . I will utter dark  
94. 4 shall they utter (and) speak hard things?  
119. 171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou h.  
145. 7 They shall abundantly utter the memory
11. *To cause to go before, bring forward*, קצו *nagad*.  
Lev. 5. 1 If he do not utter (it), then he shall bear  
Josh. 2. 14 Our life for your's, if ye utter not this our  
2. 20 if thou utter this our business, then we  
Job 26. 4 To whom have thou uttered words? and  
42. 3 therefore have I uttered that I understood
12. *To give*, קצו *nathan*.  
2 Sa. 22. 14 The LORD . the Most High uttered his vo.  
Psa. 42. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted  
Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom . uttereth her voice in the streets  
Jer. 10. 13 When he uttereth his voice . a multitude  
25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habita.  
48. 34 unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice  
51. 46 When he uttereth (his) voice . a multitude  
Joel 2. 11 The LORD shall utter his voice before his  
3. 16 The LORD shall also . utter his voice from  
Amos 1. 2 The LORD will . utter his voice from Jer.  
Hab. 3. 10 the deep uttered his voice . lifted up his
13. *To be given*, קצו *nathan*.  
Jer. 51. 55 her waves . a noise of their voice is uttered
14. *To answer, respond*, קצו *anah*.  
Job 15. 1 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge
15. *To breathe forth, utter*, קצו *puach*.  
Prov. 14. 5 will not lie . a false witness will utter lies
16. *To open, gape, free, utter*, קצו *patsah*.  
Psa. 66. 14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mo.
17. *To give, διδωμι didōmi*.  
1 Co. 14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy
18. *To belch out, utter copiously*, ἐρεβναι *erevno*.  
Matt. 13. 35 I will utter things which have been kept
19. *To talk, λαλέω lalēō*.  
2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utter  
Pav. 10. 3 when he had cried, seven thunders uttered  
10. 4 when the seven thunders had uttered th.  
10. 4 things which the seven thunders uttered
20. *To lay out, say, λέγω legō*.  
Heb. 5. 11 many things to say, and hard to be uttered

**UTTER destruction, (to appoint to) —**  
Any thing devoted, קצו *cherem*.  
1 Ki. 20. 42 a man whom I appointed to utt  
Zech. 14. 11 there shall be no more utter destruction

**UTTERANCE —**  
1. *To speak sententially*, ἀποφθέγγομαι *apophthēgōmai*.  
Acts 2. 4 speak . as the spirit gave them utterance

2. *A word, discourse, λόγος logos*.  
1 Co. 1. 5 ye are enriched by him, in all utterance  
2 Co. 8. 7; Eph. 6. 19; Col. 4. 3.

**UTTERED, aught out of, (that which is) —**  
Thing uttered wrongfully or rashly, קצו *mitba*.  
Num. 30. 6 when she vowed, or uttered aught out of  
30. 8 and that which she uttered with her lips

**UTTERED, which cannot be —**  
Unspeakable, unutterable, ἀλάλητος *alalētos*.  
Rom. 8. 26 with groanings which cannot be uttered

**UTTERLY —**  
1. *To be ended*, קצו *suph*.  
Psa. 73. 19.  
2. *Desolation*, קצו *shemamah*.  
Isa. 6. 11.  
[See also BURN, cast down, consume, destroy, destroyed, perish, slay, take.]

**UZ, UZ firmness.**  
1. A son of Aram, מן *Shem*. B.C. 2200.  
Gen. 10. 23 the children of Aram; U., and Hul, and  
1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem . U., and Hul, and Gether

2. A son of Dishon, of the family of Seir, and ancestor  
of the Horim. B.C. 1700.  
Gen. 36. 28 children of Dishan (are) these; U., and A.  
1 Ch. 1. 42 The sons of Dishan; U., and Aran

3. A region at the S. of Edom and W. of the great  
Arabian desert which runs into Chaldea.  
Job 1. 1 There was a man in the land of U., whose  
Jer. 25. 20 all the kings of the land of U., and all the  
Lam. 4. 21 O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in . U.

**U'-ZAI, זאי hoped for.**  
Father of Palai who repaired part of the wall of Jeru-  
salem. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 3. 25 Palai the son of U., over against the tur-

**U'-ZAL, זאל.**  
The sixth son of Joktan, of the family of Shem, who  
settled in S. Arabia, in Zanaa, where the kings of  
Yemen dwelt. Comp. Eze. 27. 19. B.C. 2200.  
Gen. 10. 27 And Tadoram, and U., and Diklah  
1 Ch. 1. 21 Tadoram also, and U., and Diklah

**UZ'-ZA, UZ'-ZAH, זוז, זוז strength.**  
1. A son of Abinadab who died for touching the ark.  
B.C. 1042.  
1 Sa. 6. 3 and U. and Ahio . drove the new cart  
6. 7 U. put forth (his hand) to the ark of God  
6. 7 anger of the LORD was kindled against U.  
6. 7 because the LORD . made a breach upon U.  
1 Ch. 13. 7 U. and Ahio drove the cart

1 Ch. 13. 9 U. put forth his hand to hold the ark  
13. 10 anger of the LORD was kindled against U.  
13. 11 because the LORD . made a breach upon U.

2. A person in whose garden Manasseh and Amon, kings  
of Judah, were buried.  
1 Ki. 21. 18 Manasseh . was buried . in the garden . U.  
21. 26 buried in his sepulchre in . garden of U.

3. Son of Shimei, a Merarite.  
1 Ch. 6. 29 Libni his son, Shimei his son, U. his son

4. A Benjamin, brother of Alihud. B.C. 1400.  
1 Ch. 8. 7 he removed them, and begat U. and Ah.  
5. Ancestor of a family of the Nethinim that returned  
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 49 children of U., the children of Paseah  
Neh. 7. 52 children of U., the children of Phaseah

**UZ-ZEN-SHE'-RAH, זוזן זוזן point, top of Sherah.**  
A city in Ephraim, near the two Beth-horons; now  
called Beit Sira.

1 Ch. 7. 24 his daughter (was) Sherah, who built . U.

**UZ'-ZI, זוזי Jah is strong.**  
1. A son of Bukki and father of Zerariah, a descendant  
of Phinehas grandson of Aaron. B.C. 1350.  
1 Ch. 6. 5 Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat U.  
6. 6 U. begat Zerariah, and Zerariah begat  
6. 51 Bukki his son, U. his son, Zerariah his so  
Ezra 7. 4 The son of Zerariah, the son of U., the

2. Grandson of Issachar, and father of Izrahiah. B.C.  
1600.  
1 Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola: U., and Rephaiah  
7. 3 the sons of U.; Izrahiah: and the sons of

3. Son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.  
1 Ch. 7. 7 sons of Bela; Ezbon, and U., and Uzziel

4. Father of Elah, Benjaminite, whose descendants dwell  
in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.  
1 Ch. 9. 8 And Imeiah, and Elah the son of U.

5. An overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem after the  
exile. B.C. 445.  
Neh. 11. 22 The overseer also . (was) U. the son of B.

6. A priest of the family of Jedaiah in the days of Joia-  
kim, grandson of Jozadab. B.C. 500.  
Neh. 12. 19 And of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, U.  
12. 42 U., and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and

**UZ-ZI'-A, זוזי Jah is strong.**  
An Ashterathite, one of David's valiant men. B.C.  
1048.  
1 Ch. 11. 44 U. the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel

**UZ-ZI'-AH, זוזי, זוזי Jah is strong.**  
1. Son of Amaziah and father of Jotham, kings of Judah;  
called also Azariah. B.C. 810-758.

2. 1 Ki. 15. 13 in the nine and thirtieth year of U. king  
15. 30 twentieth year of Jotham the son of U.  
15. 32 began Jotham the son of U. king of Jud.  
15. 34 he did according to all that . U. had done

2 Ch. 26. 1 Then all the people of Judah took U., who  
26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) U. when he began  
26. 8 the Ammonites gave gifts to U. . and his  
26. 9 U. built towers in Jerusalem at the corner  
26. 11 Moreover U. had an host of fighting men  
26. 14 U. prepared for them throughout all the  
26. 18 and they withstood U. the king, and said  
26. 18 (It appertaineth) not unto thee, U., to bu.  
26. 19 Then U. was wroth, and (had) a censor in  
26. 21 U. . was a leper unto the day of his death  
26. 22 the rest of the acts of U. . did Isaiah . wr.  
26. 23 U. slept with his fathers, and they buried  
27. 2 according to all that his father U. did

Isa. 1. 1 vision . which he saw . in the days of U.  
6. 1 In the year that king U. died I saw also  
7. 1 Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of U.  
Hos. 1. 1 in the days of U., Jotham, Ahaz, and H.  
Amos 1. 1 which he saw . in the days of U. king of  
Zech. 14. 5 from . the earthquake in the days of U.

2. Son of Uriel, a Kohathite. B.C. 1700.  
1 Ch. 6. 24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, U. his son

3. Father of Jehonathan, keeper of the storehouses in  
the days of David. B.C. 1050.  
1 Ch. 27. 25 over the storehouses . (was) . the son of U.

4. A priest that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.  
Ezra 10. 21 Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and U.  
5. Father of Athiah who dwelt in Jerusalem after the  
exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 4 Athiah the son of U., the son of Zecha.

**UZ-ZI'-EL, זוזי God is strong.**  
1. A son of Kohath, son of Levi. B.C. 1600.  
Exod. 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath . Hebron, and U.  
6. 22 the sons of U.; Mishacl, and Elzaphan

Lev. 10. 4 Moses called . the sons of U. the uncle of  
Num. 3. 19 And the sons of Kohath . Hebron, and U.  
3. 30 chief . (shall be) Elzaphan the son of U.  
1 Ch. 6. 2, 18 sons of Kohath (were) . Hebron, and U.  
15. 10 Of the sons of U.; Amminadab the chief  
12. 10 sons of Kohath, Izhar, Hebron, and U.  
23. 20 Of the sons of U.; Micah the first, and  
24. 24 the sons of U.; Micah: of the sons of M.

2. A Simeonite, son of Ishi, who with Pelatiah and Nea-  
riah and Rephaiah and five hundred men went to Mount  
Seir, and smote the Amalekites, and dwelt there. B.C.  
715.  
1 Ch. 4. 42 Neariah, and Rephaiah, and U., the sons



3. A son of Bela, **בְּלָא** of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.  
 1 Ch. 7. 7 the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and U.  
 4. A son of Heman, set by David over the service of song. B.C. 1015.  
 1 Ch. 25. 4 Mattaniah, U., Shebuel, and Jerimoth  
 5. A Levite who helped to cleanse the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.  
 1 Ch. 29. 14 the sons of Jeduthun; Shemariah, and U.  
 6. Son of Hashaiah, **הַשְּׂאִיָּה**, a goldsmith who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.  
 Neh. 3. 8 Next unto him repaired U. the son of H. **UZZIELITES**, **זְזִיִּלִּי**.  
 The family of Uzziel son of Kohath.  
 Num. 3. 27 of Kohath (was), the family of the U.  
 1 Ch. 26. 23 the Izharites, **יִזְחָרִיתִּים**, Hebronites, (and) the U.

V

VAGABOND, (to be a) —

1. To move, wander, bemoan, **בְּמוֹן** **בְּמוֹן**.  
 Gen. 4. 12 a fugitive and a vagabond shall thou be in  
 4. 14 I shall be **בְּמוֹן** fugitive and **בְּמוֹן** vagabond in the  
 2. To move, shake, stagger, wander, **נָדָה** **נָדָה**.  
 Psa 109. 10 Let his children be continually vagabonds  
 3. To come or go round about, **פֶּרִיעַר** **פֶּרִיעַר**.  
 Acts 19. 13 certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists

VALE, veil —

1. A covering, **מִטְפָּחָת** **mitpachath**.  
 Ruth 3. 15 Bring the veil (thou hast) upon thee, and  
 2. A veil, **מַסְכָּה** **masveh**.  
 Exod. 34. 33 Moses had done speaking, he put a veil  
 34. 34 But, he took the veil off, until he came  
 34. 35 Moses put the veil upon his face again, un.  
 3. A covering, **מַסְכָּה** **massekah**.  
 Isa. 25. 7 and the veil that is spread over all nations  
 4. Separation, curtain, **פָּרֹכֶת** **paroketh**.  
 Exod. 26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and pur.  
 26. 32 thou shalt hang up the veil, and the veil  
 26. 33 bring in thither within the veil the ark of  
 26. 34 thou shalt set the table without the veil  
 27. 21 without the veil, which is before the test.  
 27. 22 thou shalt put it before the veil that (is)  
 35. 12 the mercy seat, and the veil of the cover.  
 35. 13 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and  
 38. 27 of silver were cast, the sockets of the veil  
 39. 34 the covering, and the veil of the covering  
 40. 3 And thou shalt, cover the ark with the ve.  
 41. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and cove.  
 40. 22 And he put the table, without the veil  
 40. 23 he put the golden altar, before the veil  
 Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle, before the veil of the sanctuary  
 4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times, before the veil  
 16. 2 into the holy (place) within the veil before  
 16. 12 take **עֵשֶׂר** censer and bring (it) within the v.  
 16. 13 bring his blood within the veil, and do  
 16. 23 Only he shall not go in unto the veil, nor  
 24. 3 Without the veil of the testimony, in the  
 Num. 4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil  
 18. 7 keep your priest's office, within the veil  
 1 Ch. 3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and  
 5. A veil, wrapping, **עֲטָף** **tsaph**.  
 Gen. 24. 65 therefore she took a veil, and covered he  
 38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped he  
 38. 19 went away and laid by her veil from her  
 6. A veil, **רִדָּה** **radid**.  
 Song 5. 7 the keepers of the walls took away my v.  
 Isa. 3. 23 the finelinen, and the hoods, and the veils  
 7. A covering, veil, **כְּלִטְמָה** **kalutma**.  
 2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses, (which) put **כְּלִטְמָה** veil over his  
 3. 14 for until this day remaineth the same veil  
 3. 15 when Moses is read, the veil is upon their  
 3. 16 when it shall turn to the Lord, the veil  
 8. An extension, large veil, **καταπέτασμα** **katapeta**.  
 Matt. 27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain  
 Mark. 15. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain  
 Luke. 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m.  
 Heb. 6. 19 which entereth unto that within the veil  
 9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle which  
 10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh

- VAIN (babbling, fellow, glory, men, thing, in) vainly —  
 1. Iniquity, vanity, **רָעָה** **raeh**.  
 Jer. 4. 14 shall thy vain thoughts lodge within thee  
 2. Vanity, **הֶבֶל** **hebel**.  
 Job 9. 29 (If) I be wicked, why then labour I in vain?  
 21. 34 How then comfort ye me in vain, seeing  
 35. 16 doth Job open his mouth in vain; he mu.  
 Psa. 39. 6 surely they are disquieted in vain: he be.  
 Prov. 31. 30 Favoure (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain  
 Eccl. 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he spe.  
 Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help in vain, and in  
 49. 4 I have spent my strength, and in vain  
 Jer. 10. 3 the customs of the people (are) vain, for  
 Lam. 4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help  
 Zech. 10. 5 they comfort in vain: therefore they went

3. Gratiis, for nought, **חִנָּאָם** **chinnam**.  
 Prov. 1. 17 Surely in vain the net is spread in the st.  
 Eccl. 6. 10 I have not said in vain that I would do

4. To be hollow, **נָבֵל** **nabab**.  
 Job 11. 12 For vain man would be wise, though man  
 5. Wind, **רוּחַ** **ruach**.  
 Job 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge  
 16. 2 Shall vain words have an end? or whatem.  
 6. Empty, vain, vanity, **רִיק** **riq**.  
 Lev. 26. 16 ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your  
 26. 20 And your strength shall be spent in vain  
 Job 39. 16 She is hardened, her labour is in vain wi.  
 Psa. 2. 1 Why do the people imagine a vain thing?  
 73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain  
 Isa. 49. 4 I have laboured in vain, I have spent my  
 65. 23 They shall not labour in vain, nor bring  
 Jer. 51. 58 the people shall labour in vain, and the

7. Empty, vain, vanity, **רָק** **raq**.  
 Deut. 32. 47 For it is not a vain thing for you; because  
 Judg. 9. 4 wherewith Abimelech hired light and vain  
 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jephthah  
 2 Sa. 6. 20 as one of the vain fellows shamelessly un.  
 2 Ch. 13. 7 there are gathered unto him vain men, the  
 Prov. 12. 11 he that followeth vain (persons) is void of  
 28. 19 he that followeth after vain (persons) sh.

8. Empty, vainly, for nought, **רָעָה** **raem**.  
 Jer. 50. 9 their arrows, none shall return in vain

9. Vanity, falsehood, **שָׁוָה** **shav**.  
 Exod. 20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of God in v.  
 20. 7 not, guiltless that taketh his name in vain  
 Deut. 5. 11 shalt not take the name of God in vain  
 5. 11 not, guiltless that taketh his name in vain  
 Job 11. 11 he knoweth vain men: he seeth wicked.  
 Psa. 26. 11 I have not sat with vain persons, neither  
 60. 11 Give us help, for vain (is) the help of man  
 89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all men in vain  
 108. 12 Give us help, for vain (is) the help of man  
 127. 1 Except, the Lord build they labour in vain  
 127. 1 keep, the watchman waketh (but) in vain  
 127. 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early, to sit  
 139. 20 thine enemies take (thy name) in vain  
 Isa. 1. 13 bring no more vain oblations; incense is  
 Jer. 2. 30 In vain have I smitten your children, th.  
 4. 30 In vain shalt thou make thyself fair; (thy)  
 6. 25 the founder melteth in vain; for the wic.  
 46. 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines  
 Lam. 2. 14 Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish  
 Eccl. 12. 24 there shall be no more any vain nor flate.  
 13. 7 Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have  
 Mal. 3. 14 Ye have said, (it is) vain to serve God; and

10. Falsehood, lie, **שָׁוָה** **sheger**.  
 Exod. 5. 9 the men, let them not regard vain words  
 1 Sa. 25. 21 Surely in vain have I kept all that this  
 Psa. 33. 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety: nei.  
 Jer. 3. 23 Truly in vain, from the hills, the multi.  
 8. 1 in vain made he (it); the pen, (is) in vain  
 11. Ruin, vacancy, vanity, **לֹהֶן** **lohen**.  
 1 Sa. 12. 21 after vain (things), for they (are) vain  
 Isa. 45. 18 he created it not in vain, he formed it to  
 45. 19 I said not, Seek ye me in vain: I the Lo.

12. Lip, **שָׁפָה** **saphah**.  
 Isa. 35. 5 vain words, I (have) counsel and strength  
 13. Freely, **דְּבַר** **doream**.  
 Gal. 2. 21 if, by the law, then Christ is dead in vain  
 14. Easily, at random, **עֵלֶּה** **eileh**.  
 Rom. 13. 4 he beareth not the sword in vain; for he  
 1 Co. 15. 5 unto you, unless ye have believed in vain  
 Gal. 3. 1 Have ye suffered, in vain? if, yet in vain?  
 4. 11 I have bestowed upon you labour in vain  
 Col. 2. 18 man, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind

15. Vainly, emptily, **κενός** **kenos**.  
 Jas. 4. 5 Do ye think, the scripture saith in vain  
 16. Vain, empty, **κενός** **kenos**.  
 Acts 4. 25 Why did, the people imagine vain things?  
 1 Co. 15. 10 grace, (bestowed) upon me was not in va.  
 15. 14 preaching vain, and your faith (is) also vain  
 15. 58 ye know that your labour is not in vain  
 2 Co. 6. 1 ye receive not the grace of God in vain  
 Gal. 2. 2 lest by any means I should run, in vain  
 Eph. 6. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words  
 Phil. 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain  
 Col. 2. 8 spoil you through philosophy and vain de.  
 1 Th. 2. 1 yourselves, know, that it was not in vain  
 3. 5 tempted you, and our labour be in vain  
 Jas. 2. 20 wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith

17. Vain, empty sound, **κενοφωνία** **kenophonia**.  
 1 Ti. 6. 20 avoiding profane, vain babblings; and  
 2 Ti. 2. 16 But shun profane, vain babblings; for  
 18. Vain, unprofitable, useless, **μάταιος** **mataios**.  
 1 Co. 3. 20 the thoughts of the wise, that they are va.  
 15. 17 If Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain  
 Titus 3. 9 strivings, for they are unprofitable and va.  
 Jas. 1. 25 but deceiveth, this man's religion is vain  
 1 Pe. 1. 18 redeemed, from your vain conversation  
 19. In vain, **μάτην** **maten**.  
 Matt. 15. 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching  
 Mark. 7. 7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, tea.

- VAIN, to be (in), become, make —  
 1. To be or become vain, **הִבָּל** **hibal**.  
 2 Ki. 17. 15 they followed vanity, and became vain  
 Job 27. 12 why then are ye thus altogether vain?  
 Psa. 62. 10 become not vain in robbery: it riches in  
 Jer. 17. 1 that they are gone, and are become vain?

2. To make vain, **הִבָּל** **habal**, 5.  
 Jer. 23. 16 they make you vain: they speak a vision  
 3. To be found false, **כָּזָב** **kazab**, 2.  
 Job 41. 9 Behold, the hope of him is in vain: **כָּזָב**  
 4. To empty, make vain, **κενόω** **kenoo**.  
 2 Co. 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be in vain  
 5. To be or become vain, **ματαιοποιῶ** **mataiopoiō**.  
 Rom. 1. 21 became vain in their imaginations, and

- VAIN glory, (desirous of) —  
 1. Vain glory, **κενοδοξία** **kenodoxia**.  
 Phil. 2. 3 nothing, through strife or vain glory; but  
 2. Vain glorious, **κενοδοξός** **kenodoxos**.  
 Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, pro.

- VA-JE-ZA'-THA, **וַאֲזַחְתָּה** **born of Ized**.  
 The tenth son of Haman the Agagite in the days of  
 Esther and Ahasuerus. B.C. 510.  
 Esth. 9. 9 Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and V.

VALE, VALLEY, OR DALE —

1. Biqah, **בִּיקָה** **a cleft place, valley**.  
 Valley of Jericho, **וַדִּיר** **W. of Hermon**.  
 Between Jericho and the Salt Sea.  
 Deut. 34. 3 the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city  
 Valley of Lebanon, **בִּקְעָתִּי** **W. of Hermon**.  
 Josh. 11. 17 unto Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon  
 Valley of Megiddo, **בִּקְעָתִּי** **Through which the Kishon flows, in Issachar or Manasseh**.  
 2 Ch. 35. 22 Josiah, came to fight in the valley of M.  
 Zech. 12. 11 mourning of Hadadri, in the valley of M.

- Valley of Mizpeh, **בִּקְעָתִּי** **In Dan**.  
 Josh. 11. 11 Israel, chased them, unto the valley of M.  
 2. Emeg, **עֵמֶק** **a deep difficult place**.  
 Valley of Achor, **עֵמֶק** **Near Jericho**.  
 Josh. 7. 24 they brought them into the valley of A.  
 7. 26 that place was called, The valley of A. to  
 15. 7 the border went up, from the valley of A.  
 Isa. 65. 10 the valley of A. a place for the herds to lie  
 Hos. 2. 15 I will give, the valley of A. for a door of h.

- Valley of Ajalon, **עֵמֶק** **In Dan**.  
 Josh. 10. 12 stand, thou, Moon, in the valley of A.  
 Valley of Baca, **עֵמֶק** **Near Jerusalem**.  
 Psa. 84. 6 passing through the valley of B. make it  
 Valley of Berachah, **עֵמֶק** **West of Tekoa**.  
 1 Ch. 20. 26 assembled themselves in the valley of Be.  
 20. 26 was called, The valley of B., unto this day

- Valley of Decision, **עֵמֶק** **At Jerusalem**.  
 Joel 3. 14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of D  
 3. 14 the day of the Lord, in the valley of D.  
 Valley of Elah, **עֵמֶק** **Near Shocah**.  
 1 Sa. 17. 2 and the men, pitched by the valley of E.  
 17. 19 the men of Israel, (were) in the valley of E.  
 21. 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of E. beh.

- Valley of the Giants, **עֵמֶק** **S. of Jerusalem**.  
 See the valley of Rephaim (below).  
 Josh. 15. 7 which (is) at the end of the valley of the gi.  
 18. 16 which (is) in the valley of the giants on

- Valley of Gibeon, **עֵמֶק** **In Benjamin**.  
 Isa. 28. 21 shall be wroth as (in) the valley of G. that  
 Valley of Hebron, **עֵמֶק** **S. of Judah**.  
 Gen. 37. 14 So he sent him out of the vale of IL, and he  
 Valley of Jehoshaphat, **עֵמֶק**  
 Between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.  
 Joel 3. 2 I, will bring them, into the valley of J.  
 3. 12 let, heathen, come up to the valley of J.

- Valley of Jerzeel, **עֵמֶק** **In Issachar**.  
 Josh. 17. 16 and (they) who (are) of the valley of J.  
 Judg. 6. 33 the Amalekites, pitched in the valley of J.  
 Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow, in the valley of J.

- Valley of Keziah, **עֵמֶק** **In Benjamin**.  
 Josh. 18. 21 the cities, Jericho, and the valley of K.  
 Valley of the King, or the King's Dale, **עֵמֶק**  
 The S. part of the valley of Jehoshaphat.  
 Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of Shaveh, the king's dale  
 2 Sa. 18. 18 reared, a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale

- Valley of Rephaim, **עֵמֶק**  
 N. part of the valley of Hinnom, on the W. of Jerusalem.  
 2 Sa. 5. 18, 22 spread themselves in the valley of R.  
 23. 13 of the Philistines pitched in the valley of R.  
 1 Ch. 11. 15 Philistines encamped in the valley of R.  
 14. 9 and spread themselves in the valley of R.  
 Isa. 17. 5 he that gathereth ears in the valley of R.

- Valley of Shaveh, **עֵמֶק**  
 See the King's Dale.  
 Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of Shaveh, the king's dale  
 Valley of Siddim, **עֵמֶק** **S. W. of Salt Sea**.  
 Gen. 14. 3 were joined together in the vale of S.  
 14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of S.  
 14. 10 the vale of S. (was full of) slimepits, and the

- Valley of Succoth, **עֵמֶק** **In Gad**.  
 Psa. 60. 6 I will divide, and mete out the valley of S.  
 108. 7 I will divide, and mete out the valley of S.



3. *Ge.* 1. 3, 4 a low, flat place.

**Valley of Charasim**, נַחַל חֶרָסִים. *In Judah.*

1. *Ch.* 14 begat Joab, the father of the valley of C

**Valley of Craftsmen**, נַחַל הַחֲרָשִׁים. *Same as preceding.*

*Neh.* 11. 35 Lod, and Ono, the valley of Craftsman

**Valley of Hamon-Gog**, נַחַל חָמוֹן גֹּג.

of Chinnereth. See the Valley of the Passengers.

*Eze.* 39. 11 they shall call (it), The valley of H. G.

39. 15 burials have buried it in the valley of H. G.

**Valley of Hinnom**, נַחַל הִינּוֹם. *S. of Jerusalem.*

*Josh.* 15. 8 mountain (lie) before the valley of H.

18. 16 the border . . . descended to the valley of H.

*Neh.* 11. 30 dwell from Beer-sheba to the valley of H.

**Valley of Jiphthah-el**, נַחַל יִפְתָּה-אֵל. *N. E. of Zebulun.*

*Josh.* 19. 14 outgoings thereof are in the valley of J.

19. 27 reacheth . . . to the valley of J. toward the n.

**Valley of the Mountains**, נַחַל הַהָרִים. *Near Jerusalem.*

*Zech.* 14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mount.

14. 5 the valley of the mountains shall reach

**Valley of the Passengers**, נַחַל הַעוֹבְרִים.

*In E. of Chinnereth. See Valley of Hamon-Gog.*

*Eze.* 39. 11 the valley of the passengers on the east

**Valley of Salt**, נַחַל מֶלַח. *S. end of Salt Sea.*

2 *Sa.* 8. 13 smiting of the Syrians in the valley of salt

2 *Ch.* 18. 12 Heshel of Edom in the valley of salt ten

2 *Ch.* 18. 12 Abishai . . . stew . . . in the valley of salt eigh.

2 *Ch.* 25. 11 And Amaziah . . . went to the valley of salt

*Psa.* 60. 11 smote of Edom in the valley of salt tw.

**Valley of Slaughter**, נַחַל הַחֲרָשִׁים. *A symbolic name.*

*Jer.* 7. 32 it shall . . . be called . . . the valley of slaugh.

10. 6 place shall . . . be called . . . The valley of sla.

**Valley of the Son of Hinnom**, נַחַל בְּנוֹ הִינּוֹם.

*See the Valley of Hinnom.*

*Josh.* 15. 8 the border . . . by the valley of the son of H.

18. 16 (lie) before the valley of the son of H.

2 *Ch.* 23. 10 (is) in the valley of the children of H.

2 *Ch.* 28. 3 he burnt . . . in the valley of the son of H.

33. 6 the fire in the valley of the son of H.

*Jer.* 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of H.

7. 32 be called . . . the valley of the son of H.

19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.

19. 6 nor, The valley of the son of H., but the

32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of H.

**Valley of Vision**, נַחַל רֵאיוֹן.

A symbolic name for the lower part of Jerusalem.

*Isa.* 22. 1 The burden of the valley of Vision. What

22. 5 day of trouble . . . in the valley of Vision

**Valley of Zeboim**, נַחַל זִבְעוֹם. *In Benjamin.*

1 *Sa.* 13. 18 border that looketh to the valley of Z.

**Valley of Zephathah**, נַחַל צִפְתָּה. *In Simeon.*

2 *Ch.* 14. 10 set the battle in array in the valley of Z.

4. *Nachal*, נַחַל, a ravine, gorge, watercourse.

**Valley of Eschol**, נַחַל אֶשְׁכּוֹל. *S. of Judah.*

*Num.* 32. 9 when they went up unto the valley of E.

*Deut.* 1. 24 And they . . . came unto the valley of E., and

**Valley of Gerar**, נַחַל גֶּרָאֵר. *S. W. of Palestine.*

*Gen.* 26. 17 Isaac . . . pitched his tent in the valley of G.

**Valley of Shittim**, נַחַל הַשִּׁטִּים. *Valley of the Acacias.*

*Joel.* 3. 18 a fountain . . . shall water the valley of S.

**Valley of Sorek**, נַחַל שׁוֹרֵק. *In Dan.*

*Judg.* 16. 4 that he loved a woman in the valley of S.

**Valley of Zared**, נַחַל זָרַד. *E. of Salt Sea.*

*Num.* 21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.

5. *Shephelah*, נֶשֶׁת, a low, flat place.

The low country generally, from Joppa southward to

the river of Egypt.

*Deut.* 1. 7 Turn you . . . and go . . . unto all . . . in the vale

*Josh.* 10. 4 Joshua smote all the country . . . of the vale

11. 16 So Joshua took all that land . . . and the va.

11. 16 the mountain of Israel, and the valley of

**VALE, valley** —

1. *A cleft, vale*, בִּקְעָה *biqeah*.

*Deut.* 8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hi.

11. 11 the land . . . (is) a land of hills and valleys

*Psa.* 104. 8 they go down by the valleys unto the pl.

*Isa.* 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys

63. 14 As a beast goeth down into the valley

*Eze.* 37. 1 set me down in the midst of the valley

37. 2 (there were) very many in the open vall.

*Eze.* 6. 3 to the hills, to the rivers, and to the val.

7. 16 on the mountains like doves of the valley

31. 12 in all the valleys his branches are fallen

32. 5 And I will . . . fill the valleys with thy heig.

35. 8 in thy valleys, and in all thy rivers, shall

36. 4, 6 to the hills, to the rivers, and to the va.

*Mic.* 1. 6 pour down the stones thereof into the va.

*Zech.* 14. 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley

*See also Josh.* 15. 8, 8; 18. 16, 16; 19. 14, 27; 1 *Sa.* 13.

18; 2 *Sa.* 8. 13; 2 *Ki.* 14. 7; 23. 10; 1 *Ch.* 4. 14; 18. 12;

2 *Ch.* 14. 10; 25. 11; 28. 3; 33. 6; *Neh.* 11. 30, 35; *Psa.*

60; *Isa.* 22. 1, 5; *Jer.* 7. 31, 32; 32. 19; 2, 6, 6; 32. 35;

*Eze.* 39. 11, 15; *Zech.* 14. 5, 5.

3. *A vale with a brook, a ravine*, נַחַל *nachal*.

*Gen.* 26. 19 Isaac's servants digged in the valley, and

*Num.* 24. 6 As the valleys are they spread forth, as

*Deut.* 3. 16 even unto the river Arnon half the valley

21. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough vall.

21. 4 strike off the heifer's neck . . . in the valley

21. 6 the heifer that is beheaded in the valley

1 *Sa.* 15. 5 And Saul came . . . and laid wait in the va.

2 *Ki.* 3. 16 he said . . . Make this valley full of ditches

3. 17 yet that valley shall be filled with water

2 *Ch.* 33. 14 on the west side of Gihon, in the valley

*Jcb.* 21. 33 The clouds of the valley shall be sweet unto

30. 6 to dwell in the cliffs of the valleys . . . caves

*Psa.* 104. 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys

*Prov.* 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out

*Song.* 6. 11 I went down . . . to see the fruits of the val.

*Isa.* 7. 19 shall rest all of them in the desolate val.

57. 5 slaying the children in the valleys under

*See also Gen.* 26. 17; *Num.* 21. 12; 32. 9; *Deut.* 1. 24;

*Judg.* 16. 4.

4. *A deep or difficult place*, עֵמֶק *emeq*.

*Num.* 14. 25 the A. and the Canaanites dwell in the va.

*Josh.* 8. 13 went that night into the midst of the val.

13. 10 Zareth-shahar in the mount of the valley

13. 27 in the valley, Beth-aram, and Beth-nimrah

17. 16 all . . . that dwell in the land of the valley

*Judg.* 1. 19 not drive out the inhabitants of the valley

1. 34 not suffer them to come down to the val.

5. 15 Barak: he was sent on foot into the valley

7. 1 were . . . by the hill of Moreh, in the valley

7. 8 host of Midian was beneath him in the va.

7. 12 lay along in the valley like grasshoppers

18. 28 and it was in the valley . . . by Beth-rehob

1 *Sa.* 6. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley

31. 7 that (were) on the other side of the valley

1 *Ki.* 20. 28 he (is) not God of the valleys, therefore

2 *Ch.* 10. 7 when all the men of Israel . . . in the valley

12. 15 they put to flight all (them) of the valleys

14. 13 again spread themselves abroad in the va.

27. 29 over the herds (that were) in the valleys

*Job.* 39. 10 or will he harrow the valleys after thee?

39. 21 He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth

*Psa.* 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn

*Song.* 2. 1 (am) the rose of S. . . the lily of the valleys

*Isa.* 22. 7 thy choicest valleys shall be full of char.

*Jer.* 21. 13 O inhabitant of the valley . . . rock of the pl.

40. 4 the whole valley of the dead bodies, and

47. 5 A. is cut off (with) the remnant of their va.

48. 8 the valley also shall perish, and the plain

49. 4 gloriest thou in thy valleys, thy flowing va.

*Mic.* 1. 4 the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the

*See also Gen.* 14. 3, 8, 10, 17; 37. 14; *Josh.* 7. 24, 26; 10. 12;

15. 7, 17; 16. 18, 16, 21; *Judg.* 6. 33; 1 *Sa.* 17. 2, 19; 21.

9; 2 *Sa.* 5. 18, 22; 23. 13; 1 *Ch.* 11. 15; 14. 9; 2 *Ch.* 20.

26, 26; *Psa.* 60. 6; 84. 6; 108. 7; *Isa.* 17. 5; 28. 21; 65.

10; *Hos.* 1. 5; 2. 15; *Joel.* 3. 2, 12, 14, 14.

5. *Low land, plain, slope or flat*, שֵׁפְלָה *shephelah*.

*Josh.* 9. 1 in the hills, and in the valleys, and in all

10. 40 the hills, and of the south, and of the va.

11. 2 in the valley, and in the borders of Dor

11. 16 took all . . . the valley . . . the valley of the sa.

12. 8 In the mountains, and in the valleys, and

15. 33 in the valley, Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and As.

*Judg.* 1. 9 that dwell . . . In the south, and in the valley

1 *Ki.* 10. 27 the sycamore trees that (are) in the vale

2 *Ch.* 1. 15 as the sycamore trees that (are) in the vale

*Jer.* 32. 14 in the cities of the valley, and in the cit.

33. 13 in the cities of the vale, and in the cities

6. *A precipice, precipitous valley*, פֶּהַר צָרָה *pharatzrah*.

*Luke.* 3. 5 Every valley shall be filled, and every m.

**VALIANT**, (man, one, to be) valiantest, valour —

1. *A mighty one*, אַבְרָם *abbar*.

*Jer.* 46. 15 Why are thy valiant . . . swept away? they

2. *A hero*, אֶרֶל *erel*.

*Isa.* 33. 7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry with

3. *A son of force or might*, בֶּן-חַיִּל *ben chayil*.

*Judg.* 10. 12 sent . . . twelve thousand of the valiantest

1 *Sa.* 18. 17 only be thou valiant for me, and fight the

2 *Sa.* 2. 7 now . . . be strengthened, and be ye valiant

13. 28 fear not . . . be courageous, and be valiant

17. 18 he also (that is) valiant, whose heart (is)

1 *Ch.* 5. 18 of valiant men, men able to bear buckler

2 *Ch.* 28. 6 an hundred and twenty thousand . . . valiant

4. *A mighty man*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

1 *Ch.* 7. 2 valiant men of might in their generations

7. 5 valiant men of might, reckoned in all by

11. 26 Also the valiant men of the armies (were)

2 *Ch.* 13. 3 with an army of valiant men of war . . . four

*Song.* 3. 7 threescore valiant men . . . of the valiant of

5. *To be mighty*, גָּבַר *gabar*.

*Jer.* 9. 3 they are not valiant for the truth upon

6. *Force, strength*, חֵץ *chayil*.

*Joel.* 1. 14 ye shall pass . . . all the mighty men of val.

*Josh.* 6. 2 the king thereof . . . the mighty men of val.

8. 3 chose . . . thirty thousand mighty men of va.

10. 7 Joshua . . . and all the mighty men of valour

*Judg.* 2. 29 ten thousand men . . . and all men of valour

6. 12 The LORD (is) with thee; thou . . . man of va.

11. 1 Jephthah the G. was a mighty man of va.

18. 2 five men from their coasts, men of valour

20. 44 eighteen thousand men; all . . . men of valo.

20. 46 twenty and five thousand . . . all . . . men of val.

1 *Sa.* 14. 52 when Saul saw any strong . . . or valiant man

16. 18 a mighty valiant man, and a man of war

31. 12 All the valiant men arose, and went all

2 *Sa.* 11. 16 a place where he knew that valiant men

17. 10 (they) which (be) with him (are) valiant m.

23. 20 Benaiah . . . son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel

9. 8 eight hundred thousand valiant men that

1 *Ki.* 1. 42 thou (art) a valiant man, and bringest go.

11. 28 Jeroboam (was) a mighty man of valour



## VANITY, vanities —

1. Iniquity, vanity, *יָס אָוֶן*.

Job 15. 35 They . . . bring forth vanity, and their belly  
Psa. 10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity  
Prov. 22. 8 that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity  
Isa. 41. 29 Behold, they (are) all vanity; their works  
Zech. 10. 9 the putting forth of the finger, and . . . van.  
Zech. 10. 9 the idols have spoken vanity, and the di.

2. Vanity, *הַבֵּל* habel.

Ecc. 1. 2 Vanity . . . saith the Preacher . . . vanity . . . all  
12. 1 Vanity . . . saith the Preacher; all (is)

3. Vanity, *הַבֵּל* habel.

Deut. 32. 21 provoked me to anger with their vanities  
1 Ki. 16. 13 in provoking the LORD . . . with their vanit.  
16. 26 to provoke the LORD . . . with their vanities  
16. 26 they followed vanity, and became vain  
Job 7. 16 let me alone; for my days (are) vanity  
Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying van.  
39. 5 man at his best state (is) altogether van.  
111. 1 like a moth: surely every man (is) vanity  
62. 9 Surely men of low degree (are) vanity, (and)  
62. 9 they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity  
9 their days did he consume in vanity, and  
78. 33 knoweth the thoughts, that they (are) va.  
144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a  
Prov. 13. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dimin.  
21. 6 The getting of treasures . . . (is) a vanity to  
Ecc. 1. 2 vanities . . . vanities; all (is) vanity  
1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp.  
2. 1 enjoy pleasures . . . behold, this also (is) van.  
2. 11 all (was) vanity and vexation of spirit, and  
2. 15 I said in my heart, that this also (is) van.  
2. 17 for all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit  
2. 19 wise under the sun. This (is) also vanity  
2. 21 This also (is) vanity and a great evil  
2. 23 heart taketh not rest. This is also vanity  
2. 26 This also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit  
2. 29 a man hath no pre-eminence . . . all (is) va.  
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit  
4. 7 I returned, and I saw vanity under the  
4. 11 This (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore tr.  
4. 16 this also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit  
7. 1 in . . . words (there are) also divers vanities  
7. 10 not be satisfied. This (is) also vanity  
6. 2 this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil disease  
6. 4 he cometh in with vanity, and departeth  
6. 9 this (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit  
6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity  
7. 6 the laughter of the fool. This also (is) va.  
7. 15 All . . . have I seen in the days of my vanity  
8. 10 they were forgotten. This (is) also vanity  
8. 14 There is a vanity which is done upon the  
8. 14 according to the work . . . this also (is) van.  
9. 9 the days of thy vanity, the days of thy v.  
11. 8 shall be many. All that cometh (is) vanity  
11. 10 evil, for childhood and you h (are) vanity  
12. 1 vanities, saith the Preacher; all (is) vanity  
Isa. 57. 13 vanity shall take (them): but he that pu.  
Jer. 2. 5 have walked after vanity, and are become  
8. 19 graven images, (and) with strange vanities.  
10. 8 foolish; the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities  
10. 15 They (are) vanity, (and) the work of error.  
14. 22 Are there (any) among the vanities of the  
16. 10 our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and  
15. 18 They (are) vanity, the work of errors: in  
Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

4. Empty, vain, vanity, *רֵיקָה* riq.

Psa. 4. 2 will ye love vanity? seek after leasing?  
Hab. 2. 13 shall weary themselves for very vanity

5. Vanity, *אֲשׁוּל* [V.L. *אֲשׁוּל*] shav.

Job 15. 31 Let not him that is deceived trust in va.

6. Vanity, *אֲשׁוּל* shav.

Job. 7. 3 So am I made to possess months of vanity  
15. 31 trust in vanity; for vanity shall be his re.  
35. 15 If I have walked with vanity, or if my fo.  
35. 13 God will not hear vanity; neither will the  
Psa. 12. 2 They speak vanity every one with his ne.  
24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity  
41. 6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh vanity  
110. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding van.  
144. 8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their  
Prov. 30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies, give  
Isa. 5. 18 that draw iniquity with cords of vanity  
30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity  
Jer. 18. 15 they have burnt incense to vanity, and th.  
Eze. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divinati.  
13. 8 ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, th.  
13. 9 shall be upon the prophet; that see vanity  
13. 23 ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine  
21. 29 Whiles they see vanity unto thee, whiles  
22. 28 seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them  
Hos. 12. 11 surely they are vanity: they sacrifice bull.

7. Ruin, vacancy, vanity, *תֹּהוּ* tohu.

Isa. 40. 17 counted to him less than nothing, and va.  
40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as van.  
44. 9 they that make a graven image (are) . . . van.  
59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they

8. Vain, unprofitable, useless, *מַטְאֵיִם* mataim.

Acts 14. 15 that ye should turn from these vanities

9. Vanity, uselessness, *מַטְאֵיִם* mataiots.

Rom. 8. 20 the creature was made subject to vanity  
Eph. 4. 17 walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the va.  
2 Pe. 2. 18 when they speak great swelling . . . of vanity

## VAPOUR —

1. Vapour, *אָדָם* ed.

Job 36. 27 they pour down rain according to the va.

2. What is lifted up, cloud, vapour, *אָדָם נִסִּי*.

Psa. 135. 7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the  
Jer. 10. 13 he causeth the vapours to ascend from the  
51. 16 he causeth the vapours to ascend from the

3. To go up, *אָלָה* alah.

Job 36. 33 the cattle also concerning the vapour

4. Smoke, vapour, *קִיטֹר* qitor.

Psa. 148. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy

5. Breath, vapour, smoke, *אָרָץ אֲדָמָה*.

Acts 2. 19 signs . . . blood, and fire, and vapour of sm.  
Jas. 4. 14 It is even a vapour, that appeareth for

## VARIABLENESS —

Change, variability, *παρὰλλαξις* parallagē.

Jas. 1. 17 no variability, neither shadow of turn.

## VARIANCE, (to set at) —

1. To make two, divide into two, *διχάζω* dichazō.

Matt. 10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance

2. Contention, strife, quarrel, *ἐρις* eris.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

VASH'NI, *וַשְׁנִי* Vash'ni is strong.

First born of Samuel the prophet; perhaps the same  
with Joel in Ch. 6. 33. B.C. 1070.

Ch. 6. 28 the *שְׁנִי* of Samuel; the first born V., and

VASH'TI, *וַשְׁתִּי*.

A queen whom Ahasuerus repudiated, and whom  
Esther succeeded. B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 9 V. the queen made a feast for the women

1. 11 To bring V. the queen before the king w.

1. 12 the queen V. refused to come at the ki.

1. 15 What shall we do unto the queen V. acc

1. 16 V. the queen hath not done wrong to the

1. 17 The king . . . commanded V. the queen to be

1. 19 That V. come no more before king Ahas.

2. 1 he remembered V., and what she had do.

2. 4 let the maiden . . . be queen instead of V.

2. 17 so that he . . . made her queen instead of V.

## VAUNT self, to —

1. To beautify self, *פָּאָר* paar, 7.

Judg. 7. 2 lest Israel vaunt themselves against mu

2. To vaunt, boast, brag self, *κεπερεύομαι* perper.

1 Co. 13. 4 charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed

## VEHEMENT, (desire) —

1. Cutting, still, sultry, *חַרִּישִׁי* charishi.

Jon. 4. 1 that God prepared a vehement east wind

2. Great desire, *ἐπιπόθησις* epipothēsis.

Co. 7. 11 (what) vehement desire, yea . . . zeal, yea . . . re.

## VEHEMENTLY, (to beat) —

1. Terrible, *δεινός* deinos.

Luk. 11. 3 the Pharisees began to urge . . . vehemently

2. Abundantly, *ἐκ περισσοῦ* ek perissou.

Mark 14. 31 he spake the more (vehemently), I should

3. Intensely, strenuously, *εὐρόνως* euronōs.

Luke 23. 10 the chief priests and scribes stood and ve.

4. To break or dash to shreds, *προσπέρχυνμι* prosperchumi.

Luke 6. 48 the stream beat vehemently upon that ho.

6. 49 against which the stream did beat vehemently.

## VEIN —

Outgoing, outlet, *מוֹטָא* motsa.

Job 28. 1 Surely there is a vein for the silver, and

## VENGEANCE, (to take, be taken) —

1. To avenge, take vengeance, *נָקָם* naqam.

Psa. 99. 1 thou tookest vengeance of their inventions

Nah. 1. 2 LORD will take vengeance on his adversa.

2. To be avenged, *נָקָם* naqam, 2.

Jer. 50. 15 take vengeance upon her; as she hath done

3. To be avenged, *נָקָם* naqam, 6.

Gen. 4. 15 vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfold.

4. Vengeance, *נָקָם* naqam.

Deut. 32. 35 To me (belongeth) vengeance and recom.

32. 41 I will render vengeance to mine enemies

32. 43 I will render vengeance to his adversaries

Psa. 58. 10 shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance

Prov. 6. 34 he will not spare in the day of vengeance

Isa. 34. 8 (it is) the day of the LORD's vengeance, (and)

35. 4 God will come (with) vengeance, (even) God

47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not meet

59. 17 he put on the garments of vengeance (for)

61. 2 To proclaim . . . the day of vengeance of our

63. 4 the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart

Eze. 24. 8 cause fury to come up to take vengeance

25. 12 hath dealt against . . . Judah by taking ver.

25. 15 have taken vengeance with a despiseful

Mic. 5. 15 I will execute vengeance in anger and fury

5. Vengeance, *נָקָם* naqam.

Judg. 11. 36 forasmuch as the LORD hath taken venge.

Psa. 94. 1, 1 God, to whom vengeance belongeth

149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen

Jer. 11. 20 let me see thy vengeance in them: for un.

40. 10 let me see thy vengeance on them, for un.

46. 10 this (is) the day . . . day of vengeance, that

50. 15 for it (is) the vengeance of the LORD: take

50. 28 the vengeance of the LORD our God, the

51. 6 this (is) the time of the LORD's vengeance

51. 11 the vengeance of the LORD, the vengeance

51. 36 plead thy cause, and take vengeance for

Jam. 3. 60 Thou hast seen all their vengeance (and)

Eze. 25. 14 I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by

Eze. 25. 14 they shall know my vengeance, saith the

25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon them

25. 17 when I shall lay my vengeance upon them

6. Justice, vengeance, *דִּיקָה* dika.

Acts 23. 4 whom . . . vengeance suffereth not to live

Jude 7 Sodom . . . suffering the vengeance of eternal

7. Full vengeance, *ἐκδίκησις* ekdikēsis.

Luke 21. 22 these be the days of vengeance, that all

Rom. 12. 19 Vengeance (is) mine; I will repay, saith

2 Th. 1. 1 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them

Heb. 10. 30 Vengeance . . . I will recompense, saith the

8. Anger, wrath, *ὀργή* orgē.

Rom. 3. 5 (is) God unrighteous who taketh vengea.

## VENISON —

1. Hunting, venison, *וְיָ טָיִד*.

Gen. 25. 28 loved Esau, because he did eat of (his) v.

27 5 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) venison

27 7 Bring me venison, and make me savoury

27 10 arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my venison

27 25 Bring . . . and I will eat of my son's venison

27 31 Let my father . . . eat of his son's venison, th.

27 33 where (is) he that hath taken venison, and

2. Hunting, venison, *וְיָ טָיִד* tsedah.

Gen. 27. 3 go out to the field, and take *וְיָ* venison

## VENOM —

Venom, poisonous herb, *וְשָׁן* rosh.

Deut. 32. 33 Their wine (is) . . . the cruel venom of asps.

## VENT, to have —

To be opened, *פָּתַח* pathach, 2.

Job 32. 19 my belly (is) as wine (which) hath *וְיָ* vent

## VENTURE, at —

Perfection, simplicity, *חֵן* tem.

1 Ki. 22. 34 And a . . . man drew a bow at a venture, and

2 Ch. 18. 33 And a . . . man drew a bow at a venture, and

## VERIFIED, to be —

To be or become steadfast, *אָמֵן* aman, 2.

Gen. 42. 20 so shall your words be verified, and ye sh.

1 Ki. 8. 26 let thy word, I pray thee, be verified, wh.

2 Ch. 6. 17 let thy word be verified, which thou hast

## VERILY, verity —

1. But, verily, *אֲמֵן* abal.

Gen. 42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our bro.

1 Ki. 2. 43 Verily our lord king David hath made S.

1 Ki. 4. 14 Verily she hath no child, and her husband

2. Only, *אֵין* ak.

Exod. 13. 17 Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it

3. Surely, *אֲמֵן* aken.

Psa. 66. 19 verily God hath heard . . . he hath attended

Isa. 45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thyself

4. If not, *אֵלֶּיךָ* in lo.

Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant

5. Steadfastness, stability, *אֱמוּנָה* emunah.

Psa. 37 1 Trust in the LORD . . . verily thou shalt be fed

6. To say, *אָמַר* amar.

Judg. 15. 2 I verily thought that thou hadst utterly

7. Truth, steadfastness, *אֱמֶת* emeth.

Psa. 111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and ju.

8. To acquire, get, set up, *קָנָה* qannah.

1 Ch. 21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price

9. Truth, reality, certainty, *ἀληθεία* alētheia.

1 Th. 2. 7 teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity

10. Truly, really, certainly, *ἀληθῶς* alēthōs.

1 Jo. 2. 5 whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is

11. Amen, *οὐ βέβηκε*, so it is, *ἀμὴν* amēn.

Matt. 5. 18 verily I say unto you, Till heaven and

5. 26 Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt not by

6. 2, 5, 16 Verily I say unto you, They have

See also 8. 10; 10. 15, 23, 42; 11. 11; 13. 17; 16. 28; 17.

20; 18. 3, 13, 18; 19. 23, 28; 21. 21, 31; 23. 35; 24. 2, 34;

47; 25. 12, 40, 45; 26. 13, 21, 34; Mark 3. 28; 6. 11; 3.

12; 9. 1, 41; 10. 15, 29; 11. 23; 12. 43; 13. 30; 14. 9, 18;

25, 30; Luke 4. 24; 12. 37; 13. 35; 18. 17, 20; 21. 32;

23. 43; John 1. 51, 51; 3. 3, 3, 5, 5, 11, 11; 5. 19, 19, 24;

24, 25, 25; 6. 25, 26, 39, 39, 47, 47, 53, 53; 8. 34, 34, 51;

51, 58, 58; 10. 1, 1, 7, 7; 12. 24, 24; 13. 16, 16, 20, 20;

21, 21, 18, 38; 14. 12, 12; 16. 20, 20, 23, 23; 21. 18



15. *Verily, indeed, truly, val nai.*

Lukerr. 51 verily I say unto you, it shall be required

16. *Really, actually, εντως οντως.*

Gal. 3: 21 verily righteousness should have been by

17. *Therefore, μεν ουν men oon.*

Acts 25: 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought

#### VERMILION —

*Red lead, red ochre, red colour, κριπ shasmar.*

Jer 22: 14 cieled with cedar, and painted with ver.

Eze 23: 14 images of . Chaldea poured with ve.

#### VERY (much, sore) —

1. *To deal treacherously, deceive, βγαδ bagad.*

Isa. 43: 8 I knew that thou wouldst deal very tre.

2. *(With) treachery, βγδ beyed.*

Isa 24: 16 treacherous dealers have dealt very trea.

Jer 12: 1 are all they happy that deal very treach.

3. *Great, γαδολ gadol.*

Gen 27: 33 Isaac trembled very exceed.; Zech. 1: 15.

4. *Sufficient, γαι dai.*

Hab 2: 13 shall labour in the very fire..for very vanity

5. *This, ηη zeh.*

Gen 27: 21 whether thou (be) my very son Esau or

6. *Might, very, καρ meod.*

Gen. 1: 31 God saw every thing..and, behold..very

4: 5 Cain was very wroth, and his countenance

12: 14 beheld the woman, that she (was) very fair

13: 2 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver

18: 20 and because their sin is very grievous

21: 11 the thing was very grievous in Abraham's

24: 16 the damsel (was) very fair to look upon, a

26: 13 and grew until he became very great

34: 7 they were very wroth, because he had wr.

41: 17 seven other kine.. poor and very ill favo.

41: 31 not be known..it (shall be) very grievous

41: 49 gathered corn as the sand of the sea, very

47: 13 the famile (was) very sore, so that the la.

50: 9 horsemen: and it was a very great comp.

50: 10 they mourned with a great and very sore

Exod. 1: 20 the people multiplied, and I waxed very mi.

3: 3 (there shall be) a very grievous murrain

9: 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail

9: 24 fire mingled with the hail, very grievous

10: 14 very grievous (were they); before them th.

11: 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of Eg.

12: 38 and flocks and herds, (even) very much

Num. 11: 33 the LORD smote the people with a very

12: 3 Moses (was) very meek, above all the men

13: 28 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.

16: 15 Moses was very wroth, and said unto the

22: 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.

32: 1 the children of Gad had a very great mul

Deut. 9: 20 the LORD was very angry with Aaron to ha.

20: 15 all the cities (which are) very far off from

28: 54 the man (that is) tender..and very delic.

30: 14 the word (is) very nig unto thee. in thy

Josh. 1: 7 be thou strong and very courageous, that

3: 16 rose up upon an heap very far from the ci.

4: 4 go not very far from the city, but be ye

9: 9 From a very far country thy servants are

9: 13 are become old by reason of the very long

9: 22 We (are) very far from you; when ye dw.

10: 20 slaying them with a very great slaughter

11: 4 went..with horses and chariots very many

13: 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be

22: 8 with very much cattle..with very much

Judg. 6: 15 ye therefore very courageous to keep

13: 17 unto Eglon..and Eglon (was) a very fat man

13: 33 he smote them..with a very great slaugh.

13: 6 and his countenance (was) ..very terrible

18: 9 for we have seen the land..it (is) very go.

Ruth 1: 20 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly wi.

1 Sa. 2: 27 the sin of the young men was very great

2: 22 Eli was very old, and heard all that his so.

4: 10 there was a very great slaughter; for th

5: 9 was against the city with a very great do.

5: 11 the hand of God was very heavy there

14: 20 (and there was) a very great discomfiture

14: 31 to Aijalon: and the people were very fai.

18: 15 Saul was very wroth, and the saying dis.

18: 15 Saul saw that he behaved himself very wi.

20: 4 works (have been) to thee ward very good

25: 2 the man (was) very great, and he had three

25: 15 the men (were) very good unto us, and we

1 Sa. 1: 26 very pleasant hast thou been unto me, ti y

2: 17 there was a very sore battle that day: and

3: 1 Then was Abner very wroth for the words

11: 2 the woman (was) very beautiful to look up.

11: 3 and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man

13: 21 when king David heard..he was very wr.

13: 35 king also and all his servants wept very so.

18: 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him

19: 32 Barzilai was a very aged man, (even) fou.

19: 32 had provided..for he (was) a very great

24: 10 take away the iniquity..I have done very

1 Kl. 1: 4 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished

6: he also (was a) very goodly (man); and (his

15: the king was very old; and Abisha the

10: she came to Jerusalem with a very great

10: 2 with camels that bare spices, and ver mu.

10: 10 of spices very great store, and precious

25: he did very abominably in following idols

1 Kl. 1: 26 the LORD saw..(that it was) very bitter

17: 18 the LORD was very angry with Israel, and

21: 15 Manasse shed innocent blood very much

Ch. 12: 8 brought David very much brass, wherew.

21: 8 do away the iniquity..I have done very soe

1 Ch. 21: 13 let me fall now..for very great (are) his m.

1 Ch. 7: 8 all Israel with him, a very great congreg.

9: 1 with a very, great company, and camels th.

14: 13 and they carried away very much spoil

16: 8 a huge host, with very many chariots and

24: 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into

30: 13 there assembled..a very great congregat.

32: 29 God had given him substance very much

34: 14 raised it up a very great height, and put

10: 1 a very great congregation of men and wo.

Neh. 2: 2 this (is) nothing..I was very sore afraid

4: 7 to be stopped, then they were very wro.

5: 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry

8: 17 And there was very great gladness

Esth. 1: 12 therefore was the king very wroth, and his

Job 1: 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great

2: 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very great

Psa. 46: 1 God (is) ..a very present help in trouble

50: 3 it shall be very tempestuous round about h.

70: 8 prevent us; for we are brought very low

92: 5 O LORD..thy thoughts are very deep

93: 5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness

104: 1 O LORD my God, thou art very great, thou

110: 138 testimonies..(are) righteous and very fa.

119: 140 Thy word (is) very pure: therefore thy s.

142: 6 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought ve.

Isa 16: 6 he (is) very proud: (even) of his haughti.

31: 1 horsemen, because they are very strong

47: 6 upon the ancient hast thou very heavily

52: 13 be exalted and extolled, and be very high

64: 9 Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither

64: 12 hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

Jer. 2: 12 be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate, sa.

14: 17 with a great breach, with a very grie ous

18: 13 the virgin of Israel hath done a very hor.

24: 2 One basket (had) very good figs, (even) li.

24: 3 the other basket (had) very naughty figs

24: 3 the good figs, very good; and the evil, ve.

40: 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very mu.

Eze. 27: 25 made very glorious in the midst of the seas

37: 1 (there were) very many..(they were) very

40: 2 set me upon a very high mountai n, by wh.

47: 7 at the bank..(were) very many trees on

47: 9 there shall be a very great multitude of fi.

Joel 2: 11 his camp (is) very great: for (he is) strong

2: 11 the day of the LORD (is) great and ve. te.

Zech. 9: 1 Tyrus, and Zidon, though it be very wise

9: 5 Gaza also (shall see it), and be very sorr.

14: 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley

7. *Unto might, עז, עז, ad (le) meod.*

1 Sa. 25: 36 merry within him, for (he) was very drunk

2 Ch. 16: 14 they made a very great burning for him

Psa. 119: 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O

Lam. 5: 22 But thou..thou art very wroth against

Dan. 8: 8 Therefore e the goat waxed very great

11: 25 shall be stirred up to battle with a very

8. *Little, small, few, קטן, meod.*

Isa. 10: 25 For yet a very little while, and the indig.

16: 14 and the remnant very small (and) feeble

29: 17 (Is) it not yet a very little while, and be.

9. *Upward, קטן, (le) malah.*

Deut. 8: 43 The stranger shall get up above thee very

1 Ch. 23: 17 but the sons of Rehobiah were very many

10. *Done, substance, עש, etsem.*

Josh. 10: 27 stones in the cave's mouth..until this very

Eze. 2: 3 transgressed against me..unto this very

11. *In an instant, קטן, be-pelha.*

Num. 6: 9 if any man die very suddenly by him, and

12. *Loathsome or only (?), עך, gal (prob. error).*

Eze. 16: 47 but, as..a very little (thing), thou wast co.

13. *Wall, side, roof, קיר gir.*

Jer. 4: 19 my bowels: I am pained at my very heart

14. *Great, much, many, very, עש, saggi.*

Dan. 1: 12 For this cause the king was angry and very

15. *Truly, really, certainly, αληθως alithos.*

John 7: 26 Do the rulers know..this is the [very] Ch.

16. *He (she, it) himself, αὐτος autos.*

Rom. 13: 6 attending continually upon this very thl.

1 Th. 5: 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly

Heb. 10: 1 not by the very image of the things, can ne.

17. *And, also, even, και kai.*

Luke 9: 5 shake off the [very] dust from your feet

18. *Very, αλαν lian, or βαθεος batheos.*

1 Sa. 16: 2 And very early in the morning, Lu. 24: 1.

19. *Vehemently, impetuously, σφοδρα sphodra.*

Matt. 18: 31 they were very sorry, and came and told

Mark. 16: 4 stone was rolled away: for it was very gr.

Luke. 18: 23 he was..sorrowful, for he was very rich

20. *Above, υπερ hyper.*

1 Th. 5: 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

[See also Act. aged men, attentive, bold, costly, dark,

diligently, early, fair, far off, forwardness, fruitful,

great, great things, heavy, high, little, lovely, low, much,

old, pitiful, precious, rainy, small, sorrowful, that, well,

wickedness.]

VERY chieftest, deai, great, many, small, well —

1. *But, truly, yet, αλκ ulam.*

Exod. 6: 16 in very deed for this..have I raised thee

1 Sa. 25: 34 in very deed..the LORD God of Israel liv.

2. *Truly, indeed, αλκ unnam.*

Ch. 6: 15 will God in very deed dwell with man m

3. *(Of) God, αλκ elohim.*

1 Sa. 14: 15 trembling. It was a very great trembling

4. *Abundance, multitude, greatness, ρη rob.*

Zech. 8: 4 and every man with his staff..for very age

5. *Better, καλλιον kallion.*

Acts 25: 10 done no wrong, = thou very well know.

6. *More, greater, more excellent, πλειον, πλειστος.*

Matt. 21: 8 a very great multitude spread their gar.

2 Co. 9: 2 and your zeal hath provoked very many

7. *Very chieftest, exceedingly, υπερ lian hyper lian.*

2 Co. 11: 5 I was not = whit behind the very chieftest

12: 11 in nothing am I behind the very chieftest

#### VERY deed, small —

1. *To beat small, παρ daqag, 5.*

Exod. 30: 36 thou shalt beat..of it very small, and

2. *To be found, prepared, established, κιν kun, 2.*

1 Sa. 26: 4 understood that Saul was come in very

#### VESSEL —

1. *Vessel, instrument, κελι keli.*

Gen. 43: 11 take of the..fruits in the and in your ve.

Exod. 25: 39 shall he make it, with all these vessels

27: 3 all the vessels thereof thou shalt make

27: 19 All the vessels of the tabernacle in all the

30: 27 vessels, and the candlestick and his vess.



- Ch. 25. 24 all the vessels that were found in the ho.  
25. 24 the vessels. and out in pieces the vessels  
26. 24 with all the vessels. all the vessels there.  
27. 19 all the vessels. which king Ahas in his  
28. 7 N. also carried off the vessels of the hou.  
29. 10 brought him to B. with the goodly vesse.  
30. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great  
31. 18 and destroyed all the goodly vessels the.  
32. 19 and destroyed their hands with vessels of  
Ezra 1. 6 strengthened forth the vessels of the  
2. 7 the king brought forth the vessels of the  
3. 10 silver basins. (and) other vessels = thou.  
4. 11 the vessels of gold and silver (were) five  
5. 11 the vessels of gold and silver, and the vessels  
6. 25 silver vessels an hundred talents, (and) of  
7. 28 Ye (are) holy unto the LORD: the vessels  
8. 30 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels  
9. 33 the silver and the gold and the vessels w.  
Neh. 10. 39 where (are) the vessels of the sanctuary  
11. 5 the vessels, and the tithes of the corn, the  
12. 9 hither brought I again the vessels of the  
13. 7 in vessels of gold, the vessels being dive.  
Psa. 2. 9 dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel  
3. 12 I am forgotten. I am like a broken vess.  
Prov. 25. 4 there shall come forth = vessel for the fl.  
Isa. 18. 2 in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters  
22. 24 vessels of small quantity, from the vessels  
22. 24 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons  
22. 11 be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the  
65. 4 of abominable (things is in) their vessels  
66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel into  
Jer. 14. 3 they returned with their vessels empty  
18. 4 the vessel that he made of clay was mar.  
18. 4 he made it again another vessel, as seem.  
19. 11 as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel, that  
22. 28 (is he) vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?  
25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel  
27. 16 the vessels of the LORD's house shall now  
27. 18 the vessels which are left in the house of  
27. 19 concerning the residue of the vessels that  
27. 21 concerning the vessels that remain (in) the  
28. 3 the vessels of the LORD's house that Ne.  
28. 6 to bring again the vessels of the LORD's  
32. 14 put them in an earthen vessel, that they  
40. 10 put (them) in your vessels, and dwell in  
40. 11 not been emptied from vessel to vessel  
42. 12 shall empty his vessels, and break their  
48. 35 I have broken Moab like = vessel wherein  
49. 20 their curtains, and all their vessels, and  
51. 34 he hath made me an empty vessel, he ha.  
52. 18 all the vessels of brass wherewith they  
52. 20 the brass of all these vessels was without  
52. 20 put them in one vessel, and make thee  
15. 3 will (men) take = pin. to hang any vessel  
15. 3 they traded the persons of men and ves.  
Dan. 1. 1 with part of the vessels of the house of God  
2. 2 he brought the vessels into the treasure  
11. 1 with their precious vessels of silver and  
Hos. 8. 8 Israel. as a vessel wherein (is) no pleas.  
13. 15 shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant ve.  
2. A vessel, utensil, כֵּלָּא man.  
Ezra 5. 14 the vessels also of gold and silver of the  
5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into the  
6. 5 let the golden and silver vessels of the ho.  
7. 10 The vessels also th. t. are given thee for the  
Dan. 5. 2 to bring the golden and silver vessels wh.  
5. 3 Then they brought the golden vessels  
5. 23 they have brought the vessels of his ho.  
3. A bottle, נֶבֶל, nebel.  
Isa. 30. 14 as the breaking of the potter's vessel that  
4. A vessel, utensil, ἀγγείον affgeion.  
Matt. 13. 48 gathered the good into [vessels], but cast  
25. 4 the wise took oil in their vessels with th.  
5. A vessel, utensil, instrument, σκεῦος skeuos.  
Mark. 11. 16 that any man should carry (any) vessel  
Luke 8. 16 covereth it with a vessel, or putteth (it)  
John. 19. 29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar  
Acts 9. 15 he is = chosen vessel unto me, to hear my  
10. 11 = certain vessel descending unto him, =  
10. 16 the vessel was received up again into he.  
11. 5 A certain vessel descend, as it had been  
Rom. 9. 21 to make one vessel unto honour, and an.  
9. 22 the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction  
9. 23 the riches of his glory on the vessels of  
2 Co. 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels  
4. 4 how to possess his vessel in sanctification  
2 Th. 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of  
2. 21 he shall be = vessel unto honour, sancti.  
Heb. 9. 21 the tabernacle and all the vessels of the  
Pe. 3. 7 giving honour. as unto the weaker vessel  
Rev. 2. 27 as the vessels of a potter shall they be br.  
18. 12 vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of  
VESTMENT, vestry, vesture —  
1. Cloak, garment, covering, כִּתְּיָה beged.  
Gen. 41. 42 arrayed him in vestures of fine linen, and  
2. A covering, כִּסּוּת kesuth.  
Deut. 22. 12 fringes upon the four quarters of thy ve.  
3. Clothing, dress, attire, לְבוּשׁ lebus.  
2 Ki. 10. 22 Bring forth vestments for all the worship.  
Psa. 22. 18 They part. and cast lots upon my vesture  
102. 26 as a vesture shalt thou change them, and  
4. Clothing, כִּסּוּת malbus.  
2 Ki. 10. 22 And he brought them forth vestments  
5. Wardrobe, vestry, מִלְּטָאחַ meltachah.  
■ Ki. 10. 22 he said unto him that (was) under the ves.

6. What is put on, garment, mantle, ἱμάτιον hima.  
Rev. 19. 13 he (was) clothed with a vesture dipped in  
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture, and on his thigh  
7. Dress, raiment, apparel, ἱματισμός himatismos.  
Matt. 27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]  
John. 19. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots  
8. What is thrown round one, περιβόλαιον peribol.  
Heb. 1. 12 = vesture shalt thou fold them up, and  
VEX (self), be vexed (with = devil), to —  
1. To be troubled, hastened, ἡτῆ bachel, 2.  
Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed  
6. 3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O L.  
6. 10 Let all mine enemies be. sore vexed: let  
2. To trouble, hasten, ἡτῆ bachel, 3.  
Psa. 2. 5 shall he. vex them in his sore displeasure  
3. To thrust away, דָּחַק dachag.  
Judg. 2. 18 of them that oppressed them and vexed  
4. To trouble, crush, destroy, חָסַם hamam.  
2 Ch. 15. 6 for God did vex them with all adversity  
5. To make to tremble, shake, רָעַע rua, 3a.  
Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not. awake that shall vex thee  
6. To afflict, grieve, נָגַע yagah, 5.  
Job 19. 1 How long will ye vex my soul, and break  
7. To press, thrust out, נָגַע yagah, 5.  
Exod. 22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex = stranger nor op.  
Lev. 19. 33 And if = stranger. ye shall not vex him  
Eze. 22. 7 in these have they vexed the fatherless and  
22. 29 have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they  
8. To be distressed, straitened, נָגַע yatsar.  
2 Sa. 13. 1 Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for  
9. To be angry, scold, נָגַע kaas.  
Eze. 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people  
10. To be bitter, קָדַר marar.  
2 Ki. 4. 27 Let her alone; for her soul is vexed with  
11. To cause to be bitter, קָדַר marar, 5.  
Job 27. 2 the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul  
12. To grieve, wrest, take pains, labour, נָגַע atsub, 3.  
Isa. 63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his holy spirit  
13. To do evil, נָגַע asah ra.  
2 Sa. 12. 18 how will he then vex himself, if we tell  
14. To bind up, distress, be distressed, נָגַע tsavar.  
Lev. 18. 18 to vex (her), to uncover her nakedness  
Num. 25. 17 Vex the Midianites, and smite them  
25. 18 For they vex you with their wives where.  
33. 55 shall vex you in the land wherein ye dw.  
Isa. 11. 13 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex  
15. To cause to be distressed, נָגַע tsavar, 5.  
Neh. 9. 27 into the hand of their enemies, who vex.  
16. To cause to be vexed, wearied, נָגַע guts, 5.  
Isa. 7. 6 Let us go up against Judah, and vex it  
17. To be or become short or grieved, נָגַע gutser.  
Judg. 16. 16 it came to pass. his soul was vexed unto  
18. To cause evil, treat ill, נָגַע raa, 5.  
Num. 20. 15 the Egyptians vexed us and our fathers  
19. To crush, נָגַע raats.  
Judg. 10. 8 they vexed and oppressed the children  
20. To do wickedly, vex, נָגַע rasha, 5.  
1 Sa. 14. 47 whithersoever he turned himself, he ve.  
21. To try, test, βασανίζω basanizō.  
2 Pe. 2. 1 [vexed (his) righteous soul from day to]  
22. To do evil, κακῶς kakos.  
Acts 12. 1 king stretched forth (his) hands to vex  
23. To have or act as a demon, δαιμονίζομαι daim.  
Matt. 15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with =  
24. To be worn down, καταπονέομαι katapononeomai.  
2 Pe. 2. 7 delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy  
25. To be crowded, harassed, ἐχθρομαι ochleomai.  
Luke 6. 18 [they that were vexed] with unclean spi.  
Acts 5. 16 them which were vexed with unclean sp.  
26. To experience, suffer, endure, πάσχω paschō.  
Matt. 17. 15 he is lunatic, and sore [vexed]: for oft ti.  
VEAXATION, vex —  
1. Trembling, נָגַע zavaah.  
Isa. 28. 19 it shall be a vexation only (to) understa.  
2. Trouble, destruction, מְחִינָה mehinah.  
Deut. 28. 20 LORD shall send upon these cursing, vexa.  
2 Ch. 15. 5 great vexations. upon all the inhabitants  
Eze. 22. 2 thee, (which art) infamous. much vexed  
3. Sadness, wrong, vexation, נָגַע reuth.  
Eccl. 1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp.  
2. 11 all (was) vanity and vexation of spirit, and  
2. 17 for all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit  
2. 26 This also (is) vanity and vexation of spir.  
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spir.  
4. 6 full (with) travail and vexation of spirit  
6. 9 this (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit  
4. Sadness, wrong, vexation, נָגַע rayon.  
Eccl. 1. 17 I perceived, that this also is vexation of  
2. 22 what hath man. of the vexation of his h.  
4. 16 Surely this also (is) vanity and vexation  
5. A breaking, breach, destruction, נָגַע sheber.  
Isa. 65. 14 but ye. shall howl for vexation of spirit

## VIAL —

1. A vial, cruet, flask, נֶבֶל pak.  
1 Sa. 10. 1 Then Samuel took a vial of oil, and pour.  
2. A vial, bowl, basin, φιάλη phialē.  
Rev. 5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the  
15. 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of G.  
16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God up.  
16. 2 went and found out his vial upon the ea.  
16. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12 angel poured out his vial up.  
16. 17 the seventh angel poured out his vial into  
17. 1 the seven angels which had the seven vi.  
21. 9 the seven angels, which had the seven vi.  
VICTORY, (to get) —  
1. To give ease or security, יָשָׁה yasha, 5.  
Psa. 98. 1 his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory  
2. Prominence, pre-eminence, נֶצֶחַ netsach.  
■ Ch. 29. 11 the glory, and the victory, and the majes.  
Isa. 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory, and the  
3. Ease, security, תְּשׁוּאָה teshuah.  
2 Sa. 19. 2 the victory that day was. into mourning  
23. 10 the LORD wrought a great victory that day  
23. 12 and the LORD wrought = great victory  
4. To get victory, be invincible, conquer, נִכְלָה nikaḥ.  
Rev. 15. 2 them that had gotten the victory over the  
5. Victory, נִכְלָה nika.  
1 Jo. 5. 4 this is the victory that overcometh the wo.  
6. Victory, νίκος nikos.  
Matt. 12. 20 till he send forth judgment unto victory  
■ Co. 15. 54 saying. Death is swallowed up in victory  
15. 55 O death. O grave, where (is) thy victory?  
15. 57 God, which giveth us the victory through  
VICTUALS, (to provide) —  
1. Eating, food, אֹכֶל okel.  
Gen. 14. 11 took. all their victuals, and went their w.  
Lev. 25. 37 Thou shalt not. lend him thy victuals for  
Deut. 23. 19 usury of victuals, usury of any thing that  
2. Usual allowance or diet, אֲרוּחָה aruchah.  
Jer. 40. 5 gave. victuals, and = reward, and let him  
3. Eating, food, נֶבֶל mankal.  
2 Ch. 11. 11 and store of victuals, and of oil and wine  
4. Food, מֶזֶן mazon.  
2 Ch. 11. 23 and he gave them victual in abundance  
5. Quickening, sustenance, מִיֶּחַיָּה michyah.  
Judg. 17. 10 I will give. a suit of apparel, and thy vi.  
6. To contain, provide, nourish, sustain, כֹּל kul, 3a.  
■ Ki. 4. 7 which provided victuals for the king and  
4. 27 those officers provided victuals for king S.  
7. Bread, food, לֶחֶם lechem.  
1 Ki. 11. 18 appointed him victuals, and gave him la.  
Jer. 44. 17 had we plenty of victuals, and were well  
8. Hunting, venison, צֶדַי tsaid.  
Josh. 9. 14 the men took of their victuals, and asked  
Neh. 13. 15 testified. in the day wherein they sold vic.  
9. Hunting, venison, צֶדַי tsedah.  
Exod. 12. 39 neither had they prepared. any victual  
Josh. 9. 11 Prepare you victuals; for within three days  
9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey  
Judg. 7. 8 So the people took victuals in their hand  
20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they  
1 Sa. 22. 10 gave him victuals, and gave him the sword  
10. Ground corn, victuals, שֶׁבֶר sheber.  
Neh. 10. 31 bring ware or any victuals on the sabbath  
11. Eating, food, בְּרֹמָא brōma.  
Matt. 14. 15 may go into the villages, and buy. victu.  
12. Corn, provisions, ἐπισιτισμός episitismos.  
Luke. 12 they may go into the towns. and get =  
VIEW, to —  
1. To understand, consider, רָאָה bin, 1, 5.  
Ezra 8. 15 I viewed the people and the priests, and  
2. From before, נִצְּרָה min-neged.  
2 Ki. 2. 7 fifty men. went, and stood to view afar off  
3. To see, רָאָה raah.  
Josh. 2. 1 saying, Go, view the land, even Jericho  
4. To travel on foot, traverse, רָגַל ragal, 3.  
Josh. 7. 2 Go up and view. And the men. viewed Al.  
5. To view, רָאָה sabar be [V. L. שָׁבַר].  
Neh. 2. 13 And I. viewed the walls of Jerusalem  
2. 15 Then went I up. and viewed the wall, and  
VIGILANT, (to be) —  
To be vigilant, wakeful, γρηγορέω grēgorēō.  
1 Pe. 5. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adver.  
VILE, (person), vilest —  
1. To be despised, despicable, נָקָה bazah, 2.  
Dan. 11. 21 in his estate shall stand up = vile person  
2. Vileness, depression, נָקָה zulluth.  
Psa. 12. 8 The wicked walk. when the vilest men  
3. To be gluttonous, vile, lightly esteemed, נָקָה zalal.  
Jer. 15. 10 if thou take. the precious from the vile  
Lam. 1. 11 see. and consider, for I am become vile  
4. To fade, wear away, be empty, foolish, נָקָה nabel.  
Isa. 32. 5 The vile person shall be no more called I.  
32. 6 For the vile person will speak villany, וְנָקָה  
5. Emptiness, folly, נָקָה nebalah.  
Judg. 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing



6. *What is despised*, נִמְבָּזָה *nemibzah*.  
 1 Sa. 15. 9 vile and refuse, that they destroyed utte.  
 7. *Vile*, שָׁרָה *shoar*.  
 Jer. 29. 17 will make them like vile figs, that cannot  
 8. *Dishonour*, ἀτιμία *atinia*.  
 Rom. 1. 26 For this. God gave them up unto vile aff.  
 9. *Filthy, dirty*, ῥυπαρός *rhuparos*.  
 Jas. 2. 2 if there come. . in also a poor man in vile  
 10. *Low estate, humiliation, abasement*, ταπεινότης.  
 Phil. 3. 21 Who shall change our vile body, that it

**VILE**, to be (more, reputed, viler) —

1. *To be defiled*, נָקַס *tamah*, 2.  
 Job 18. 3 Wherefore are ye reputed vile in your sl.  
 2. *To be pained, vile*, נָאָה *kaah*, 2.  
 Job 30. 8 children of base men, they were viler than  
 3. *To be light, lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *qalah*.  
 Job 40. 4 Behold, I am vile; what shall I answer  
 Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave: for thou art vile  
 4. *To be or become light, lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *qalah*, 2.  
 2 Sa. 6. 2 I will yet be more vile than thus, and will be

**VILE**, to make or —

1. *To dishonour*, נָבַל *nabel*, 3.  
 Nah. 3. 6 I will make thee vile, and will set thee  
 2. *To be lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *qalah*, 2.  
 Deut. 25. 3 then thy brother should seem vile unto  
 3. *To lightly esteem*, קָלָה *qalah*, 3.

**VILELY** cast away, to be —

- To become loathsome, cast away*, נָעַל *gaal*, 2.  
 2 Sa. 1. 21 for there the shield, is vilely cast away

**VILLAGE** —

1. *Daughter*, בַּת *bath*.  
 Num. 21. 25 in Heshbon, and in all the villages thereof  
 21. 25 they took the villages thereof, and drove  
 22. 42 took Kenath, and the villages thereof, and  
 2 Ch. 28. 18 with the villages. the villages. the villa.  
 Neh. 11. 25 the villages thereof. the villages thereof  
 11. 27 at Beer-sheba, and (in) the villages thereof  
 11. 30 at Azekah, and (in) the villages thereof  
 11. 32 at Mekonah, and in the villages thereof  
 11. 34 and Aija, and Beth-el, and (in) their vill.  
 2. *Court, village*, חֲצֵר *chetsar*.  
 Exod. 8. 13 died out of the houses, out of the villages  
 Lev. 25. 31 But the houses of the villages which have  
 Josh. 13. 23 inheritance. the cities and the villages  
 13. 28 inheritance. the cities and their villages  
 13. 32 cities. twenty and nine with their villa.  
 13. 36 Sharam fourteen cities with their villa.  
 14. 1 Gederoth. sixteen cities with their villa.  
 14. 44 Mareshah; nine cities with their villages  
 14. 45 Ekron, with her towns and her villages  
 14. 46 all that (lay) near Ashdod, with their vi.  
 14. 47 towns and her villages. towns and her vil.  
 15. 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62 cities with their villages  
 16. 9 separate. all the cities with their villages  
 18. 24 Gaba; twelve cities with their villages  
 18. 28 Zelah. fourteen cities with their villages  
 19. 6 Sharuhen; thirteen cities and their villag.  
 19. 7 Ashan; four cities and their villages  
 19. 8 all the villages: that (were) round about  
 19. 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 33 cities with their villages  
 19. 23, 39 inheritance. the cities and their villa.  
 19. 48 inheritance. these cities with their villa.  
 21. 12 the fields of the city, and the villages th.  
 1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages (were) Etam, and Aiu, Rim.  
 4. 33 all their villages that (were) round about  
 6. 56 the fields of the city, and the villages th.  
 9. 16 dwell in the villages of the Netophathites  
 9. 22 reckoned by their genealogy in their vill.  
 9. 25 their brethren in their villages. (were) to  
 Neh. 11. 25 for the villages and (in) the villages the.  
 11. 30 Zanoah, Adollam, and (in) their villages  
 12. 28 gathered themselves from the villages  
 12. 29 builded them villages round about Jeru.  
 Psa. 100. 8 He sitteth in. lurking places of the vill.  
 Isa. 42. 11 the villages. Kedar doth inhabit: let the  
 3. *Hamlet, village*, כִּפְרִי *kephir*.  
 Neh. 6. 2 let us meet together in. the villages in  
 4. *Hamlet, village*, כִּפְרִי *kaphar*.  
 1 Ch. 27. 25 in the cities, and in the villages, and in  
 Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved. let us lodge in the vi.  
 5. *Hamlet, village*, כִּפְרִי *kopher*.  
 1 Sa. 6. 18 of fenced cities, and of country villages  
 6. *Open village* (?), קִרְיָה *paraz*.  
 Hab. 3. 14 Thou didst strike. the head of his villag.  
 7. *Open village* (?), קִרְיָה *perazon*.  
 Judg. 5. 7 the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel  
 5. 11 the righteous acts. of his villages in Isr.  
 8. *Villagers*, כִּרְיָהִים [v.l. כִּרְיָהִים] *perazim*.  
 Esth. 9. 19 the Jews of the villages, that dwell in the  
 9. *A village*, כִּמְרִי *kimā*.  
 Matt. 9. 35 Jesus went about all the cities and villa.  
 14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and buy  
 21. 1 Go into the village over against you, and  
 Mark 6. 6 he went round about the villages, teach.  
 6. 36 that they may go. into the villages, and  
 6. 56 whithersoever he entered, into villages  
 11. 2 Go your way into the village over against  
 Lake 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.

- Luke 9. 52 entered into a village of the Samaritans  
 9. 56 And they went to another village  
 10. 38 he entered into a certain village, and a.c.  
 13. 22 he went through the cities and villages  
 17. 12 he entered into a certain village, there  
 19. 30 Go ye into the village over against (you)  
 24. 13 two of them went that same day to a vil.  
 24. 28 they drew nigh unto the village whither  
 Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of

**VILLANY** —

*Emptiness, filly*, נִבְלָה *nebalah*.

- Isa. 32. 6 For the vile person will speak villany  
 Jer. 29. 23 Because they have committed villany in

**VINE** branch, choice, cluster, noble, tree) —

1. *A vine*, עֵץ *gephen*.

- Gen. 40. 9 In my dream, behold, a vine. before me  
 40. 10 in the vine (were) three branches, and it  
 49. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his  
 Num. 20. 5 no place of seed, or of figs, or of vines, or  
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines, and  
 32. 32 For their vine (is) of the vine of Sodom  
 Judg. 9. 12 Then said the trees unto the vine, Come  
 9. 13 the vine said unto them, Should I leave  
 13. 14 may not eat of any. that cometh of the v.  
 1 Ki. 4. 14 every man under his vine and under his  
 2 Ki. 4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered thereof  
 18. 31 eat ye every man of his own vine, and ev.  
 Job 15. 33 He destroyed their vines with hail, and  
 Psa. 78. 47 He hath brought a vine out of Egypt  
 80. 8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt  
 80. 14 look down. and behold, and visit this vi.  
 He smote their vines also and their fig tr.  
 105. 33 Thy wife. as a fruitful vine by the sides  
 128. 3 the vines, the tender grape give a smell  
 Song 2. 13 the vine, the tender grape give a smell  
 6. 11 went. to see whether the vine flourished  
 7. 12 let us see if the vine flourish. the tender  
 7. 12 a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings  
 Isa. 7. 23 the fields of Heshbon languish. the vine  
 16. 8 Therefore I will bewail, the vine of Sib.  
 16. 9 The new vine mourneth, the vine langu.  
 24. 7 They shall lament, for the fruitful vine  
 32. 12 fall, as the leaf falleth off from the vine  
 34. 4 eat ye every one of his vine, and every one  
 36. 16 the degenerate plant of a strange vine  
 Jer. 2. 21 they shall eat up thy vines and thy fig tr.  
 5. 17 shall. glean the remnant of I. as a vine  
 6. 9 no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig  
 8. 13 O vine of Sibraim, I will weep for thee, vi.  
 48. 32 What is the vine tree more than any tree  
 Eze. 15. 2 As the vine tree among the trees of the  
 15. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature  
 17. 6 so it became a vine, and brought forth  
 17. 7 this vine did bend her roots toward him  
 17. 8 planted. that it might be a goodly vine  
 17. 9 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood  
 19. 10 I will destroy her vines and her fig trees  
 Hos. 10. 12 Israel (is) an empty vine, he bringeth fo.  
 14. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and barked  
 Joel 1. 7 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree lan.  
 1. 12 the fig tree and the vine do yield their s.  
 2. 22 they shall sit every man under his vine and  
 Mic. 4. 17 neither. fruit. in the vines; the labour of  
 Hag. 2. 19 as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and  
 Zech. 3. 10 call. under the vine and under the fig tr.  
 8. 12 the vine shall give her fruit, and the gro.  
 Mal. 3. 11 neither shall your vine cast her fruit be.

2. *Branch, slip*, עֵץ *zemorah*.

- Nah. 2. 2 the snuffers have. marred their vine br.

3. *Wine-vine*, עֵץ *gephen hay-yayin*.

- Num. 6. 4 nothing that is made of the vine tree  
 Judg. 13. 14 eat of any (thing) that cometh of the vine

4. *An enclosed place, olive or vineyard*, כֶּרֶם *kerem*.

- Song 2. 15 foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines  
 Jer. 31. 5 Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mo.

5. *A choice or intertwining vine*, עֵץ *soreq*.

- Isa. 5. 2 planted it with the choicest vine, and bu.  
 Jer. 2. 21 I had planted thee a noble vine, wholly

6. *A choice or intertwining vine*, עֵץ *soreqah*.

- Gen. 49. 11 and his ass's colt unto the choice vine

7. *A vine, vine fruit*, ἀμπελος *ampelos*.

- Matt. 26. 29 I will not drink. of this fruit of the vine  
 Mark. 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine  
 Luke. 22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine  
 John. 15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the  
 15. 4 cannot bear. except it abide in the vine  
 15. 5 I am the vine, ye (are) the branches  
 Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig. bear olive berries: either a v.  
 Rev. 14. 19 gathered the vine of the earth, and cast

8. *Clusters of the vineyard*, βότρυς τῆς ἀμπέλου.

- Rev. 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the ea.

**VINE** undressed, vine dressers, dresser of vineyard —

1. *Vineyard dressers*, כֹּרְמִים *koremim*.

- 2 Ki. 25. 12 left of the poor of the land. vine dressers  
 Ch. 25. 12 vine dressers in the mountains. and in C.  
 Isa. 61. 5 and the sons of the alien. your vine dre.  
 Jer. 52. 16 left. of the poor of the land for vine dre.  
 Joel 1. 11 howl, O ye vine dressers, for the wheat

2. *Separated, vine nazir*.

- Lev. 25. 5 neither gather. grapes of thy vine undr.  
 25. 11 nor gather. in it of thy vine undressed

3. *A vine dresser*, ἀμπελουργός *ampelourgos*.

- Luke. 13. 7 Then said he unto the dresser of his vin.

**VINEGAR** —

1. *Vinegar, sour or unripe grapes*, חֲמֶצֶת *chomets*.  
 Num. 6. 3 no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong  
 Ruth 2. 14 come thou. and dip thy morsel in the vi.  
 Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dri.  
 Prov. 10. 26 As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to  
 25. 20 vinegar upon nitre, so (is) he that singeth  
 2. *Vinegar*, ὄξος *ozos*.  
 Matt. 27. 34 They gave him [vinegar] to drink mingled  
 27. 48 took a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar  
 Mark. 15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar  
 Luke. 23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar  
 John. 19. 29 vessel. of vinegar. filled a sponge with v.  
 19. 30 When Jesus. had received the vinegar

**VINEYARD**. (Plain of the) — אֵמֶל כֶּרֶם

- On the E. of the Jordan; perhaps Beit-el-Kerm, N. of  
 Kerak.

Judg. 11. 33 he smote them. unto the plain of the vi.

**VINEYARD**, (increase of the dresser of the) —

1. *A shoot, plant, stock*, כֶּנֶף *kannah*.  
 Psa. 80. 15 the vineyard, which thy right hand hath  
 2. *An enclosed place, olive or vineyard*, כֶּרֶם *kerem*.  
 Gen. 9. 20 Noah began. and he planted a vineyard  
 Exod. 22. 5 or vineyard. of the best of his own vine.  
 23. 11 In like manner. deal with thy vineyard  
 Lev. 19. 10 And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard  
 19. 10 neither shalt thou gather. of thy vineyard.  
 25. 3 six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard  
 25. 4 sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard  
 Num. 16. 14 given us inheritance of fields and vineyards  
 20. 17 we will not pass. through the vineyards  
 21. 22 we will not turn. into the vineyards, we  
 22. 24 the angel. stood in a path of the vineyards  
 Deut. 6. 11 vineyards and olive trees, which thou pl.  
 20. 6 what man. that hath planted a vineyard  
 22. 9 Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with di.  
 22. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled  
 23. 24 thou comest into thy neighbour's vineyard  
 24. 21 thou gatherest the grapes of thy vineyard  
 28. 30 thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not  
 28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress (th.)  
 Josh. 24. 13 of the vineyards and oliveyards which ye  
 Judg. 9. 27 gathered their vineyards, and trode (th.)  
 11. 33 unto the plain of the vineyards, with a  
 14. 5 and came to the vineyards of Timnath  
 15. 5 the standing corn, with the vineyards (and)  
 21. 20 saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards  
 21. 21 come ye out of the vineyards, and catch  
 1 Sa. 8. 14 he will take your fields, and your vineyard.  
 8. 15 he will take the tenth. of your vineyards  
 22. 7 give every one of you fields and vineyards  
 1 Ki. 21. 1 Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, wh.  
 21. 2 Give me thy vineyard, that I may have it  
 21. 2 I will give thee for it a better vineyard  
 21. 6 Give me thy vineyard for money, or else  
 21. 6 I will give thee (another) vineyard for it  
 21. 6 answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.  
 21. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth  
 21. 15 take possession of the vineyard of Naboth  
 21. 16 Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard  
 21. 18 (he is) in the vineyard of Naboth, whither  
 2 Ki. 5. 26 vineyards, and sleep, and oxen, and men  
 18. 32 a land of bread and vineyards, a land of  
 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there.  
 1 Ch. 27. 27 the vineyards. the increase of the vine.  
 Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards  
 5. 4 (and that upon) our lands and vineyards  
 5. 5 other men have our lands and vineyards  
 5. 11 Restore, I pray you. their vineyards, th.  
 9. 25 vineyards, and oliveyards, and fruit trees  
 Job 24. 18 he beheld not the way of the vineyard.  
 Psa. 107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which  
 Prov. 24. 30 I went. by the vineyard of the man void  
 31. 16 with the fruit. she planteth a vineyard  
 Eccl. 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.  
 1. 6 keeper of the vineyards. mine own vine.  
 1. 14 a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of  
 7. 12 Let us get up early to the vineyards; let  
 8. 11 Solomon had a vineyard. let out the vin.  
 8. 12 My vineyard, which (is) mine, (is) before  
 Isa. 1. 8 as a cottage in a vineyard, as a lodge in a  
 14. 14 ye have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil  
 5. 1 touching his vineyard. hath a vineyard  
 5. 3 judge. betwixt me and my vineyard  
 5. 4 could have been done more to my vineyard  
 5. 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard  
 5. 7 the vineyard of the Lord of hosts (is) the  
 5. 10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath  
 16. 10 in the vineyards there shall be no singing  
 27. 2 sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine  
 36. 17 a land of corn. of bread and vineyards  
 37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof  
 65. 21 they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fr.  
 Jer. 12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard  
 32. 15 vineyards shall be possessed again in this  
 35. 7 sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have  
 35. 9 neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor  
 37. 10 gave them vineyards and fields at the same  
 Eze. 28. 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards  
 Hos. 2. 15 I will give her her vineyards from thence  
 Amos 4. 9 your vineyards and your fig trees and your  
 5. 11 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but ye  
 5. 17 in all vineyards (shall be) waiting: for I  
 9. 14 they shall plant vineyards, and drink the  
 Mic. 1. 6 make Samaria. as plantings of a vineyard  
 Zeph. 1. 13 they shall plant vineyards, but not drink  
 3. *A vineyard*, ἀμπελὼν *ampelōn*.  
 Matt. 20. 1 went. to hire labourers into his vineyard



- Matt 20. 2 had agreed . . he sent them into his viney.  
 20. 4 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatso.  
 20. 7 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatso.  
 20. 8 the lord of the vineyard saith unto his st.  
 21. 23 said Son, go work to day in my vineyard.  
 21. 33 planted a vineyard, and hedged it round  
 21. 37 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew  
 21. 40 the lord therefore of the vineyard cometh  
 21. 41 will let out (his) vineyard unto other hus.  
 Mark 12. 1 A (cert ain) man planted a vineyard, an  
 12. 2 might receive . . the fruit of the vineyard  
 12. 8 killed (him), and cast him out of the vine.  
 12. 9 What shall the lord of the vineyard do?  
 12. 9 come . . and will give the vineyard unto  
 Luke 13. 6 (man) had a fig tree planted in his viney.  
 20. 9 A cert ain (man) plant a vineyard, and let  
 20. 10 they shall give him of the fruit of the vi.  
 20. 13 Then said the lord of the vineyard, What  
 20. 15 So they cast him out of the vineyard, and  
 20. 16 What . . shall the lord of the vineyard do  
 20. 16 He shall . . give the vineyard to others  
 1 Co. 9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not  
 4. Vineyard-worker, ἀμπελουργός *ampelourgos*.  
 Luke 13. 7 Then said he unto the dresser of his viney.  
 VIN 133—  
 1. Reaping, harvest, קציר *batsir*.  
 Lev. 25. 5 shall reach unto the vintage, and the vin.  
 Job 15. 8 the gleanings . . better than the vintage of  
 Isa. 24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage  
 32. 10 the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall  
 Jer. 43. 3 upon thy summer fruits and upon thy vi.  
 Mic. 7. 1 I am . . as the grape gleanings of the vintag.  
 2. Cutting, harvest, קציר *batsir* [V. L. קציר].  
 Zech 11. 2 for the forest of the vintage is come down  
 3. Olive or vineyard, כרם *kerem*.  
 Job 24. 6 and they gather the vintage of the wicked  
 VIOL—  
 A lyre, נבל *nebel*.  
 Isa. 5. 12 the harp and the viol, the tabret and pipe  
 14. 11 to the grave, and the noise of thy viols  
 Amos 5. 23 for I will not hear the melody of thy viols  
 6. 5 That chant to the sound of the viol, (and)  
 VIOLATE, to—  
 To use violence, עָבַד *chamas*.  
 Eccl. 22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and ha.  
 VIOLENCE, (against or done), taken away by—  
 1. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gazel*.  
 Lev. 6. 2 or in a thing taken away by violence, or  
 2. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gazel*.  
 Eccl. 18. 13 because he . . spoiled his brother by viol.  
 3. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gazelah*.  
 Eccl. 18. 7 hath spoiled none by violence, hath given  
 18. 12 hath spoiled by violence, hath not resto.  
 18. 16 neither hath spoiled by violence, (but) h.  
 4. Violence, עָבַד *chamas*.  
 Gen. 6. 11 corrupt . . and the earth was filled with vio.  
 6. 13 the earth is filled with violence through  
 2 Sa. 22. 3 my saviour, thou savest me from violence  
 Psa. 11. 5 him that loveth violence his soul hateth  
 55. 9 for I have seen violence and strife in the  
 58. 2 ye weigh the violence of your hands in  
 72. 14 redeem their soul from deceit and violen.  
 73. 6 Therefore . . violence covereth them (as) a  
 Prov. 4. 17 For they . . drink the wine of violence  
 10. 6, 11 violence covereth the mouth of the  
 13. 2 soul of the transgressors (shall eat) violen.  
 Isa. 59. 6 he had none violence, neither (was) any  
 59. 6 and the act of violence (s) in their hands  
 60. 18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy  
 Jer. 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her; before  
 20. 8 I cried violence and spoil; because the  
 51. 35 The violence done to me and to my flesh  
 51. 45 violence in the land, ruler against ruler  
 Eccl. 7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked.  
 7. 23 crimes, and the city is full of violence  
 8. 17 they have filled the land with violence  
 12. 10 because of the violence of all them that  
 28. 16 have filled the midst of thee with violen.  
 45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute  
 Joel 3. 19 for the violence (against) the children of  
 Amos 3. 10 who store up violence and robbery in th.  
 6. 3 cause the seat of violence to come near  
 Obad. 10 For (thy) violence against thy brother J.  
 Jon. 3. 8 from the violence that (s) in their hands  
 Mic. 6. 12 the rich men thereof are full of violence  
 Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee (of) violence, and thou  
 1. 3 for spoiling and violence (are) before me  
 1. 9 They shall come all for violence: their  
 2. 8 (for) the violence of the land, of the city  
 2. 17 the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee  
 2. 17 the violence of the land, of the city, and  
 Zeph. 1. 9 All their iniquities' houses with violence and  
 Mal. 2. 16 (one) covereth violence with his garment  
 6. A running, course, oppression, מְרִיטֻשׁ *meritush*.  
 Jer. 22. 17 for oppression, and for violence, to do (it)  
 6. Force, violence, βία *bia*.  
 Acts 5. 26 we it . . and I brought them without violen.  
 21. 35 he was born . . of the soldiers for the viol.  
 24. 7 [with great] violence took . . away out of  
 27. 41 the hinder part was broken with the vio.

## VIOLENCE, to do, suffer, take by —

1. To snatch away, גָּזַל *gazel*.  
 Mic. 2. 2 they covet fields, and take . . by violence  
 2. To use violence, עָבַד *chamas*.  
 Jer. 22. 3 do no violence to the stranger, the fath.  
 Zeph. 3. 4 her priests . . have done violence to the  
 3. To oppress, use oppression, עָבַד *ashaq*.  
 Prov 23. 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood  
 4. To be forced or urged, βιάζομαι *biázomai*.  
 Matt 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence  
 5. To shake thoroughly, διατρέω *diatreō*.  
 Luke 3. 14 Do violence to no man, neither accuse . . fa.  
 VIOLENT (dealing, perverting) —  
 1. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gazel*.  
 Eccl. 5. 11 If thou seekest . . violent perverting of judg.  
 2. Violence, עָבַד *chamas*.  
 2 Sa. 22. 40 thou hast delivered me from the violent  
 Psa. 7. 16 his violent death shall come down upon  
 18. 48 thou hast delivered me from the violent  
 140. 1, 4 O Lord . . preserve me from the violent  
 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow.  
 Prov 15. 23 A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and  
 3. Terrible, קָרִיב *arish*.  
 Psa. 65. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have sou.  
 1. Forcible, violent, βίαιος *biaios*.  
 Matt 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven . . the violent take  
 VIOLENTLY, to take away —  
 1. To snatch away, גָּזַל *gazel*.  
 Gen. 21. 25 which A.'s servants had violently taken a.  
 Dent 28. 31 thine ass . . violently taken away from be.  
 Job 20. 19 he hath violently taken away an house  
 24. 1 they violently take away flocks, and feed  
 2. To take violently, עָבַד *chamas*.  
 Lam. 2. 6 he hath violently taken away his tabern.  
 VIPER —  
 1. A viper, ὄφεις *ephēph*.  
 Job 20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vip.  
 Isa. 30. 6 when . . the viper and fiery flying serpent  
 59. 5 which is crushed breaketh out into a vip.  
 2. A female viper, ἑχιδνα *echidna*.  
 Matt 3. 7 generation of vipers, who hath warned you  
 12. 34 generation of vipers, how can ye, being  
 23. 33 serpents . . generation of vipers, how can  
 Luke 3. 7 generation of vipers, who hath warned  
 Acts 28. 3 there came a viper out of the heat, and fas.  
 VIRGIN, virginity —  
 1. Separation, virginity, ἄρτιος *arthios*.  
 Gen. 24. 16 a virgin, neither had any man known her  
 Exod 22. 17 pay money according to the dowry of vir.  
 Lev. 21. 3 for his sister a virgin, that is high unto  
 21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people  
 Deut 22. 19 hath brought up an evil name upon a vir.  
 22. 23 If a damsel . . a virgin be betrothed unto  
 22. 28 If a man find a damsel . . a virgin, which  
 32. 25 destroy both the young man and the vir.  
 Judg 21. 12 they found . . four hundred young virgins  
 2 Sa. 13. 1 for his sister Tamar; for she (was) a virgin  
 13. 18 were the king's daughters . . virgins appa.  
 1 Ki. 1. 1 sought for my lord the king a young virg.  
 2 Ki. 19. 21 The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath de.  
 Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought for  
 2. 3 may gather together all the fair young vi.  
 2. 17 favour it, his sight more than all the vir.  
 2. 19 when the virgins were gathered together  
 Psa. 45. 14 the virgins her companions that follow  
 Isa. 23. 4 nourish up young men . . bring up virgins  
 32. 12 O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zi.  
 37. 22 The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath de.  
 49. 1 O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the  
 62. 5 For (as) a young man marieth a virgin  
 Jer. 17. 17 for the virgin daughter of my people is  
 18. 13 the virgin of Israel hath done . . very hor.  
 4. Again . . thou shalt be built, O virgin of Is.  
 31. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance  
 31. 21 O virgin of Israel, turn again to these thy  
 46. 21 Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O vir.  
 Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted  
 1. 15 Lord hath trodden the virgin, the daugh.  
 1. 18 my virgins and my young men are gone  
 2. 10 the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their  
 2. 13 that I may comfort thee, O virgin daugh.  
 2. 13 my virgins and my young men are fallen  
 Joel 1. 1 Lament like a virgin girded with sackcl.  
 Amos 5. 2 The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no  
 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins and yo.

2. (Tokens of) virginity, בתולה *bethulah*.  
 Lev. 21. 13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity  
 Deut 22. 15 take and bring forth . . the damsel's virg.  
 22. 17 and yet these . . my daughter's virginity  
 22. 20 if . . virginity be not found for the damsel  
 Judg 11. 37 and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows  
 11. 38 bewailed her virginity upon the mountains  
 Eccl. 23. 3 they have bruised the tents of their virg.  
 23. 1 they bruised the breasts of her virginity  
 3. Concealment, unmarried female, נָכְרִי *almah*.  
 Gen. 24. 43 that when the virgin cometh forth to dr.  
 Song 1. 3 ointment . . therefore do the virgins love t.  
 6. 1 fourscore concubines, and virgins without  
 Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and

4. State of seclusion, virginity, παρθενία *parthenia*.  
 Luke 2. 36 had lived . . seven years from her virginity  
 5. A virgin, one put aside, παρθένος *parthenos*.  
 Matt. 1. 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and  
 25. 1 be likened unto ten virgins, which took  
 25. 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed  
 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins  
 Luke 1. 27 To a virgin espoused . . and the virgin's na.  
 Acts 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins  
 1 Co. 7. 25 concerning virgins I have no commandm.  
 7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned  
 7. 34 difference (also) between a wife and [a vi.]  
 7. 36 he becometh . . uncomely toward his virgin  
 7. 37 so decreed . . that he will keep his virgin  
 2 Co. 11. 2 I may present (you as) a chaste virgin to  
 Rev. 14. 4 defiled with women; for they are virgins  
 VIRTUE, virtuous, virtuously —  
 1. Force, strength (of mind or body), ἰσχύς *ischys*.  
 Ruth 3. 11 doth know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.  
 Prov 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her hu.  
 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? for her  
 31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously, but  
 2. Force, strength (of mind or body), ἀρετή *aretē*.  
 Phil. 4. 11 if . . any virtue, and if . . any praise, think  
 2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and vi.  
 1. 5 add to your faith virtue: and to virtue k.  
 3. Power, δύναμις *dynamis*.  
 Mark 5. 30 knowing in himself that virtue had gone  
 Luke 6. 19 there went virtue out of him, and healed  
 8. 46 for I perceive that virtue is gone out of  
 VISAGE, visage —  
 1. Face, lineaments, ὤψιν *anpin*.  
 Dan. 3. 19 the form of his visage was changed again.  
 2. Appearance, sight, ὄραμα *march*.  
 Isa. 52. 14 his visage was so marred more than any  
 3. Form, ὄραμα *toar*.  
 Lam. 4. 11 Their visage is blacker than a coal; they  
 1. What may be seen, visible, ὁρατός *horatos*.  
 Col. 1. 16 all things . . visible and invisible, whether  
 VISION —  
 1. Vision, aspect, ὄραμα *chazōn*.  
 Dan. 2. 19 was . . revealed unto Daniel in a night vis.  
 2. 23 Thy dream, and the visions of thy head  
 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me  
 4. 10 tell me the visions of my dream that I ha.  
 4. 10 Thus . . the visions of mine head in my bed  
 4. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my  
 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his he.  
 7. 2 I saw in my vision by night, and behold  
 7. 7 After this I saw in the night visions, and  
 7. 13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold  
 7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me  
 2. Vision, ὄραμα *chazōn*.  
 1 So. 3. 1 And the word . . was precious . . no open vi.  
 1 Ch. 17. 15 according to all this vision, so did Nathan  
 2 Ch. 32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of Isaiah  
 Psa. 89. 19 (thou) speakest in vision to thy Holy One  
 Prov 29. 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people pe.  
 Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, wh.  
 29. 7 even all . . shall be as a dream of a night v.  
 Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and  
 23. 16 they speak a vision of their own heart  
 Lam. 2. 9 her prophets also find no vision from the  
 Eccl. 7. 13 the vision (s) touching the whole mult.  
 7. 26 then shall they seek a vision of the prop.  
 12. 23 The days are prolonged, and every vision  
 12. 23 are at hand, and the effect of every vision  
 12. 24 there shall be no more any vain vision nor  
 12. 27 The vision that is seeth (is) for many da.  
 13. 16 which see visions of peace for her, and  
 Dan. 1. 17 Daniel had understanding in all visions  
 8. 1 vision appeared unto me, (even unto) me  
 8. 2 I saw in a vision . . I saw in a vision, and  
 8. 13 How long (shall be) the vision (concerning)  
 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought  
 8. 17 at the time of the end (shall be) the vision  
 8. 26 wherefore shut thou up the vision, for it  
 9. 21 whom I had seen in the vision at the ba.  
 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and  
 10. 14 in the latter days: for yet the vision (is)  
 11. 14 exalt themselves to establish the vision  
 Hos. 12. 10 I have multiplied visions, and used sim.  
 Obad. 1. 1 The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the L.  
 Mic. 3. 6 ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be  
 Nah. 1. 1 the book of the vision of Nahum the Elk.  
 Hab. 2. 2 Write the vision, and make (it) plain up  
 2. 3 the vision (is) yet for an appointed time  
 3. Vision, ὄραμα *chazōn*.  
 2 Ch. 9. 29 written . . in the visions of Iddo the seer  
 4. Vision, ὄραμα *chazōn*.  
 Isa. 41. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me  
 29. 1 the vision of all is become unto you as the  
 5. Vision, ὄραμα *chazōn*.  
 2 Sa. 7. 17 according to all this vision, so did Nath.  
 Job 4. 13 in thoughts from the visions of the night  
 7. 14 Then thou . . terriest me through visions  
 20. 8 be chased away as a vision of the night  
 33. 15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, wh.  
 Isa. 22. 1 The burden of the valley of vision. What  
 22. 2 Lord God of hosts in the valley of vision  
 Joel 2. 28 Afterward . . your young men shall see vi.  
 Zech 13. 4 shall be ashamed every one of his vision



6. Vision, *חֶזְיוֹן machazeh*.

Gen. 15. 1 of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision  
Num. 24. 4, 16 He... which saw the vision of the Alm.  
Eze. 13. 7 Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have

7. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה marah*.

Gen. 46. 2 God spake unto Israel in the visions of the  
Num. 24. 6 will make myself known unto him in a v  
1 Sa. 3. 15 And Samuel feared to show Eli the vision  
Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw vis  
8. 3 brought me in the visions of God to Jeru  
40. 2 In the visions of God brought he me into  
43. 3 and the visions (were) like that I saw by  
Dan. 10. 7 And I Daniel alone saw the vision, for the  
10. 7 men that were with me saw not the vision  
10. 8 I was left alone, and saw this great vision  
10. 16 by the vision my sorrows were turned up.

8. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה marah*.

Eze. 8. 4 according to the vision that I saw in the  
11. 24 brought me in a vision by the spirit of God  
11. 24 the vision that I had seen went up from  
43. 3 according to the appearance of the vision  
43. 3 the vision that I saw... like the vision that  
Dan. 1. 16 make this (man) to understand the vision  
8. 26 the vision of the evening and the morning  
9. 27 I was astonished at the vision, but none  
9. 27 therefore understand. and consider the v.  
10. 1 and had understanding of the vision

9. Seeing, vision, *רָאָה roah*.

Isa. 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.

10. To see, *רָאָה roah*.

2 Ch. 26. 5 who had had understanding in the visions of

11. A sight, apparition, vision, *ὁρασία optasia*.

Luke 1. 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision  
24. 23 that they had also seen a vision of angels  
Acts 25. 19 was not disobedient unto the heavenly v  
2 Co. 12. 1 I will come to visions and revelations of

12. A sight, vision, *ὁραμα horama*.

Matt. 17. 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the Son  
Acts 9. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, a man named Ana  
10. 12 hath seen (in a vision) a man named Ana  
10. 13 He saw in a vision evidently, about the  
10. 17 Peter doubted in himself what this vision  
10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the  
11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vess.  
12. 9 and wist not, but thought he saw a vision  
16. 9 a vision appeared to Paul in the night  
16. 10 after he had seen the vision, immediately  
18. 9 Then spake the Lord... by a vision, Be not

13. Act of seeing, sight, vision, *ὁρασις horasis*.

Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and  
Rev. 9. 17 thus I saw the horses in the vision, and

## VISIT, be visit'd, to —

1. To look over, or after, inspect, *בָּקַח paqad*.

Gen. 21. 1 LORD visited Sarah as he had said, and the  
50. 24 God will surely visit you, and bring you  
50. 25 God will surely visit you, and ye shall ca.  
Exod. 3. 16 I have surely visited you, and (seen) that  
4. 31 they heard that the LORD had visited the  
13. 19 God will surely visit you; and I ye shall  
20. 5 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon  
32. 34 in the day when I visit I will visit their sin  
34. 7 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

Lev. 18. 25 therefore I do visit the iniquity thereof  
Num. 14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon  
Deut. 5. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon  
Judg. 15. 1 that Samson visited his wife with a kid  
Ruth 1. 6 the LORD visited his people in giving

1 Sa. 2. 21 the LORD visited Hannah, so that she co  
Job 5. 24 thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt  
7. 18 thou shalt lest visit him every morning

31. 14 when he visited, what shall I answer him  
35. 15 he hath visited in his anger; yet he kno  
Psa. 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest him  
17. 3 thou hast visited I (me) in the night; thou  
59. 5 O LORD, awake to visit all the heathen  
65. 9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it  
85. 14 Return... and behold, and visit this vine  
89. 32 Then will I visit their transgression with

106. 4 O LORD... visit me with thy salvation  
Isa. 23. 17 LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn  
25. 14 therefore hast thou visited and destroyed  
26. 16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee

Jer. 3. 16 neither shall they visit (it), neither shall  
5. 9, 20 Shall I not visit for these (things)? sa  
6. 15 at the time... I visit them, ye shall be ca.  
9. 9 Shall I not visit them for these (things)?

14. 10 remember their iniquity, and visit their  
15. 15 remember me, and visit me, and revenge  
23. 22 there shall they be until the day... I visit  
27. 10 after seventy years... I will visit you, and  
32. 5 there shall he be until I visit him, saith  
49. 8 I will bring... the time... I will visit him

50. 31 thy day is come, the time... I will visit thee  
Lam. 4. 22 he will visit thine iniquity, O daughter of  
Hos. 2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of Babilon  
8. 13 remember their iniquity, and visit their  
9. 9 remember their iniquity, he will visit their

Amos 3. 14 That in the day that I shall visit the tra  
3. 14 I will also visit the altars of Beth-el  
Zeph. 2. 7 for the LORD their God shall visit them  
Zech. 10. 3 for the LORD of hosts hath visited his fl.

11. 16 shall not visit those that be cut off, neit.

2. To be inspected, missed, *פָּקַד paqad*, 2.

Num. 16. 29 or if they be visited after the visitation of

Prov. 19. 23 abide... he shall not be visited with evil

Isa. 24. 22 and after many days shall they be visited

Eze. 38. 6 Thou shalt be visited of the LORD of hosts

Eze. 38. 6 After many days thou shalt be visited

3. To be inspected, missed, *פָּקַד paqad*, 6.

Jer. 6. 6 Jerusalem: this (is) the city to be visited

4. To be inspected, looked over, *ἐπισκοπέω episkopē*.

Matt. 25. 36 I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in pr.

25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not

Luke 1. 68 he hath visited and redeemed his people

1. 78 the dayspring from on high hath visited

7. 16 saying... That God hath visited his people

Acts 7. 23 to visit his brethren the children of Israel

15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles

15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren in

Heb. 2. 6 or the son of man, that thou visitest him

1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in the.

## VISITATION —

1. Inspection, a looking after, *פָּקַד paquddah*.

Num. 16. 29 or if they be visited after the visitation of

Job 10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit

Isa. 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation

Jer. 8. 12 in the time of their visitation they shall

10. 15 in the time of their visitation they shall

21. 23 for I will bring evil... the year of their vi.

21. 12 for I will bring evil... the year of their vis.

46. 21 because the day... the time of their visita.

46. 44 for I will bring... the year of their visitat.

50. 27 their day is come, the time of their visit

15. 18 in the time of their visitation they shall

Hos. 9. 7 The days of visitation are to me, the days

Mic. 7. 4 the day of thy watchmen, thy visitation

2. Inspection, a looking over, *ἐπισκοπή episkopē*.

Luke 19. 44 thou knewest not the time of thy visitation

1 Pe. 2. 12 may... glorify God in the day of visitation

## VOCATION —

A calling, *κλῆσις klēsis*.

Eph. 4. 1 walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye

## VOICE —

1. A voice, sound, *ῥῆμα gol*.

Gen. 3. 8 they heard the voice of the LORD God wa.

3. 10 I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was

3. 17 Because thou hast hearkened unto the vo.

4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto

4. 23 Adam and Zillah, hear my voice, ye wives

16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of Sa.

21. 12 hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall

21. 16 And she sat, and lift up her voice, and

21. 17 God heard... the voice of the lad where

22. 18 And... because thou hast obeyed my voice

26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed my voice

27. 8 obey my voice according to that which I

27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me (th.)

27. 22 The voice (is) Jacob's voice, but the hands

27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept

27. 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice

29. 11 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his vo

30. 6 God... hath also heard my voice, and hath

39. 14 he came in... and I cried with a loud voice

39. 15 when he heard that I lifted up my voice

39. 18 it came to pass, as I lifted up my voice

Exod. 3. 18 they shall hearken to thy voice, and thou

4. 1 believe me, nor hearken unto my voice

4. 8 the voice of the first... the voice of the la.

4. 9 if they will not... hearken unto thy voice

5. 2 that I should obey his voice to let Israel

15. 26 If thou wilt diligently hearken to the vo

18. 10 Hearken now unto my voice, I will give

18. 24 So Moses hearkened to the voice of his fa.

19. 5 if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep

19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud

19. 19 when the voice of the trumpet sounded

19. 20 Moses spake, and God answered... by a v.

23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov

23. 22 if thou shalt indeed obey his voice, and

24. 3 all the people answered with one voice

32. 18 the voice of (them) that shout... the voice

Lev. 5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.

Num. 7. 8 he heard the voice of one speaking unto

14. 1 all the congregation lifted up their voice

24. 22 those men... have not hearkened to my v.

20. 16 he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and

21. 3 the LORD hearkened to the voice of Isra.

Deut. 1. 34 the LORD heard the voice of your words

1. 45 the LORD would not hearken to your vo.

12. 12 hear the voice of the words... only... a vo

30. 10 if thou... shalt be obedient unto his voice

43. 33 Did... people hear the voice of God speak

46. 36 he made thee to hear his voice, that he

52. 22 of... the thick darkness, with a great voi

53. 23 when ye heard the voice out of the midst

54. 24 we have heard his voice out of the midst

55. 25 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God

56. 24 that hath heard the voice of the living God

58. 28 the voice of your words... the voice of the

60. 28 ye would not be obedient unto the voice

9. 23 believed him not, nor hearkened to his vo.

13. 4 keep his commandments, and obey his vo.

13. 18 When thou shalt hearken to the voice of

15. 5 if thou carefully hearken unto the voice

16. 16 Let me not hear again the voice of the

21. 18 obey the voice of his father, or the voice

20. 20 he will not obey our voice... a glutton and

26. 7 LORD heard our voice, and looked on our

26. 14 I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD

27. 17 to keep... and to hearken unto his vo ce

27. 10 Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the

27. 24 say unto all the men of I with a loud

## Deut. 28. 1 shalt hearken diligently unto the voice

28. 2 if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the

28. 15 if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice

28. 45 unto the voice of the LORD thy God

28. 62 thou wouldest not obey the voice of the

30. 2 shalt return... and shalt obey his voice

30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of

30. 10 If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of

30. 20 that thou mayest obey his voice, and that

33. 7 Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, and bri

Josh. 5. 6 they obeyed not the voice of the LORD

6. 10 shall not... make any noise with your voi

10. 14 that the LORD hearkened unto the voice

22. 2 Ye... have obeyed my voice in all that I

24. 24 The LORD our God... his voice will we ob.

Judg. 2. 2 ye have not obeyed my voice: why have

4. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept

2. 20 and have not hearkened unto my voice

6. 10 fear not... but ye have not obeyed my vo.

9. 7 lifted up his voice and cried, and said

13. 9 God hearkened to the voice of Manuah

13. 3 they knew the voice of the young man the

25. 25 Let not thy voice be heard among us, lest

20. 13 would not hearken to the voice of their

21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore

Ruth 1. 9 and they lifted up their voice, and wept

14. 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept again

1 Sa. 1. 13 her lips moved, but her voice was not he.

2. 25 they hearkened not unto the voice of their

7. 7 Hearken unto the voice of the people in

8. 9 Now therefore hearken unto their voice

19. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.

8. 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make them

11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and we.

12. 1 I have hearkened unto your voice in all

12. 14 If ye will fear the LORD... and obey his v.

12. 15 if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD

15. 1 I hearken thou unto the voice of the words

15. 19 Wherefore... didst thou not obey the voi

15. 20 Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD

15. 22 as in obeying the voice of the LORD?

15. 24 I feared the people, and obeyed their vo.

24. 6 Saul hearkened unto the voice of Jonath.

24. 16 (Is) this thy voice... I lifted up his voice

25. 35 I have hearkened to thy voice, and have

26. 17 And Saul knew David's voice, and said

26. 17 (Is) this thy voice... (It is) my voice, my L

28. 12 saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice

28. 18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of

28. 21 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice, and

28. 22 hearken thou also unto the voice of thine

28. 23 hearkened unto their voice. So he arose

30. 4 the people, lifted up their voice and we.

1 Sa. 3. 32 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at

12. 18 and he would not hearken unto our voice

13. 14 he would not hearken unto her voice, but

13. 36 king's sons came, and lifted up their vo.

15. 23 all the country wept with a loud voice, and

19. 1 the king cried with a loud voice, O my

19. 35 can I hear any more the voice of slinging

22. 7 he did hear my voice out of his temple

22. 14 The LORD... the most High uttered his vo.

1 Ki. 8. 55 blessed... the congregation... with a loud v

17. 22 LORD heard the voice of Elijah, and the

18. 26 (there was) no voice, nor any that answe

28. 29 neither voice, nor any to answer, nor any

10. 12 and after the fire a still small voice

19. 13 voice, said, What doest thou here, Eli?

20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did so

20. 36 thou hast not obeyed the voice of the L

2 Ki. 4. 31



**Psa.** 42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with a  
44 16 For the voice of him that reproacheth and  
46 he uttered his voice, the earth melted  
47 I shout unto God with the voice of triumph  
55 Because of the voice of the enemy, beca.  
55-17 will I pray, and he shall hear my voice  
58 Which will not hearken to the voice of ch.  
64 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer  
66 make the voice of his praise to be heard  
66-19 he hath attended to the voice of my pra.  
68-33 he doth send out his voice... a mighty vo.  
74-23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies, the  
77-1 I cried unto God with my voice, my voi.  
77-18 The voice of thy thunder (was) in the he.  
81-11 my people would not hearken to my voice  
86-6 Give ear... attend to the voice of my sup.  
93-3 The floods... floods have lifted up their v.  
95-7 To day if ye will hear his voice  
98-5 Sing unto the LORD with... the voice of ■  
102-5 By reason of the voice of my groaning ■  
103-20 hearkening unto the voice of his word  
104-7 at the voice of thy thunder they hastened  
106-25 hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD  
116-1 because he hath heard my voice... my su.  
118-15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation (is)  
119-149 Hear my voice according unto thy lo.  
130-2 LORD, hear my voice; let thine ears be at  
130-2 attentive to the voice of my supplications  
130-2 hear the voice of my supplications, O L.  
141-1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto  
142-1 I cried... with my voice; with my voice unto  
**Prov.** 1. 20 Wisdom crieth, she uttereth her voice  
2-3 (and) liftest up thy voice for understand  
5-13 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers  
8-7 and understanding put forth her voice  
8-4 I call; and my voice (is) to the sons of man  
27-14 that blesseth his friend with a loud voice  
Eccl. 5-3 ■ fool's voice (is known) by the multitude  
5-6 wherefore should God be angry at thy vo.  
10-20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and  
12-4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird  
**Song** 2. 8 The voice of my beloved! behold, he co.  
2-12 the voice of the turtle is heard in our la  
2-14 let me hear thy voice... sweet (is) thy voice  
5-2 (it is) the voice of my beloved that knoc  
8-13 the companions hearken to thy voice: ca  
Isa. 6-4 the posts of the door moved at the voice  
6-8 I heard the voice of the LORD, saying, Wh.  
10-30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim, ca.  
13-2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand  
15-4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto Ja  
24-14 They shall lift up their voice, they shall  
28-23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken  
29-4 their voice shall be, as of one that hath a fa.  
30-10 will be very gracious... at the voice of thy  
30-30 the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to  
30-31 through the voice of the LORD shall the A.  
31-4 (he) will not be afraid of their voice, nor  
32-9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give  
32-13 cried with a loud voice in the Jews' lan.  
37-23 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) vo.  
40-3 The voice of him that crieth in the wild.  
40-6 The voice said, Cry And he said, What  
40-9 lift up thy voice with strength; lift (it)  
42-2 nor cause his voice to be heard in the st.  
42-20 with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this  
50-10 that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that  
51-3 thanksgiving, and the voice of melody  
52-8 shall lift up the voice; with the voice to.  
58-1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show  
58-4 to make your voice to be heard on high  
65-10 the voice of weeping... nor the voice of cr  
66-6 A voice of noise... a voice from... a voice of  
**Jer.** 3-13 ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the L.  
3-21 A voice was heard upon the high places  
3-25 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our  
4-15 ■ voice declareth from Dan, and publi  
4-16 give out their voice against the cities of  
4-31 I have heard a voice... the voice of the da.  
6-23 their voice roareth like the sea, and they  
7-23 Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and  
7-28 a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the  
7-34 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad  
7-34 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.  
9-10 Behold the voice of the cry of the daught.  
9-10 neither can (men) hear the voice of the ca.  
9-13 have not obeyed my voice, neither walked  
9-13 a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, Ho.  
10-13 When he uttereth his voice, (there is) a mu.  
11-4 Obey my voice, and do them, according  
11-7 and protesting, saying, Obey my voice  
16-9 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad  
16-9 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.  
18-10 that it obey not my voice, then I will re.  
18-20 hearken to the voice of them that conte.  
22-10 lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from  
22-21 thy manner... thou obeyedst not my voice  
25-10 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad.  
25-10 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.  
25-30 utter his voice from his holy habitation  
25-36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and  
26-13 and obey the voice of the LORD your God  
30-5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of  
30-19 and the voice of them that make merry  
31-15 A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation  
31-16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.  
32-23 they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked  
33-11 The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness  
33-11 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice  
33-11 the voice of them that shall say, Praise  
35-11 Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonad.  
38-20 Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the LORD

**Jer.** 40-3 have not obeyed his voice, therefore this  
40-6 obey the voice... the voice of the LORD our  
42-13 neither obey the voice of the LORD your  
42-21 ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD  
43-4 the people, obeyed not the voice of the L.  
43-7 for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD  
44-23 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD  
46-23 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent  
48-3 A voice of crying (shall be) from Horona.  
48-34 unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice  
50-28 The voice of them that flee and escape  
50-42 their voice shall roar like thesea, and th.  
51-16 When he uttereth (his) voice, (there is) a  
51-55 had destroyed out of her the great voice  
51-55 her waves... a noise of their voice is uttered  
**Lam.** 3-56 Thou hast heard my voice; hide not thine  
**Eze.** 1-24 as the voice of the Almighty, the voice of  
1-25 there was a voice from the firmament that  
■ and I heard a voice of one that spake  
3-12 I heard behind me a voice of a great rus.  
8-18 though they cry... with a loud voice, (yet)  
9-1 I cried also... with a loud voice, saying  
10-5 as the voice of the Almighty God when  
11-13 cried with ■ loud voice, and said, Ah Lord  
19-9 his voice should no more be heard upon  
21-22 to lift up the voice with shouting, to app.  
23-42 a voice of a multitude being at ease (was)  
27-30 shall cause their voice to be heard against  
33-32 song of one that hath ■ pleasant voice  
43-■ and his voice (was) like ■ noise of many  
**Dan.** 8-16 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)  
9-10 Neither have we obeyed the voice of the  
9-11 that they might not obey thy voice, the.  
9-14 (is) righteous... for we obeyed not his voice  
10-6 the voice of his words like the voice of ■  
10-9 Yet heard I the voice... the voice of his  
2-11 the LORD shall utter his voice before his  
Joel 3-16 The LORD also shall... utter his voice from  
Amos 1-2 LORD will... utter his voice from Jerusalem  
Jon. 2-2 cried I, (and) thou heardest my voice  
2-9 I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice  
Mic. 6-1 contend thou... let the hills hear thy voice  
6-9 The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and  
Nah. 2-7 maids shall lead (her) as with the voice of  
2-13 the voice of thy messengers shall no more  
Hab. 3-10 the deep uttered his voice, (and) lifted up  
3-16 my lips quivered at the voice:  
Zeph. 1-14 (even) the voice of the day of the LORD  
2-14 their voices shall sing in the windows; de.  
3-2 She obeyed not the voice; she received not  
Hag. 1-12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God  
Zech. 6-15 if ye will diligently obey the voice of the  
11-3 (There is)... a voice of the roaring of young

#### 2. A voice, sound, נִקְוָה

**Dan.** 4-31 there fell a voice from heaven... O king N.  
6-20 cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel  
7-11 I beheld then because of the voice of the

#### 3. A voice, sound, פִּנְיוֹת פִּנְיוֹת

**Matt.** 2-18 In Rama was there a voice heard, lamen.  
3-3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
3-17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying, Th.  
12-19 neither shall any man hear his voice in  
17-5 behold a voice out of the cloud, which sa.  
27-46 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!  
■ when he had cried again with a loud voice  
**Mark** 1-3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
1-11 there came a voice from heaven, (saying)  
1-26 had torn him, and cried with a loud voice  
5-7 cried with a loud voice, and said, What  
9-7 a voice came out of the cloud, saying, Th.  
15-34 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi  
15-37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up  
**Luke** 1-42 she spake out with ■ loud voice, and said  
1-44 as soon as the voice of thy salutation so.  
4-4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
3-22 a voice came from heaven, which said, Th.  
4-33 a man which... cried out with ■ loud voice  
8-28 and with a loud voice said, What have I to  
9-35 there came a voice out of the cloud saying  
9-36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found  
11-27 ■ certain woman... lifted up her voice, and  
17-13 they lifted up (their) voices and said, Je  
17-15 turned back, and with a loud voice glori  
19-37 praise God with a loud voice for all the  
23-23 they were instant with loud voices requi  
23-23 the voices of them and of the chief priests  
23-46 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice  
**John** 1-23 I (am) the voice of one crying in the wil  
3-29 I rejoiceth... because of... bridegroom's voice  
5-25 the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of  
5-28 all... in the graves shall hear his voice  
5-37 Ye have neither heard his voice at any ti.  
10-3 the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth  
10-4 sheep follow him: for they know his voice  
10-5 for they know not the voice of strangers  
10-16 they shall hear my voice; and there shall  
10-27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them  
11-43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come  
12-28 Then came there a voice from heaven, (sa.)  
12-30 This voice came not because of me, but  
12-37 Every one... of the truth heareth my voice  
2-14 lifted up his voice, and said unto them  
4-24 they lifted up their voice to God with one  
7-31 the voice of the Lord came unto him  
7-57 they cried out with a loud voice, and sto  
7-60 cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this  
8-7 unclean spirits, crying with a loud voice  
9-4 heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul  
9-7 stood speechless, hearing ■ voice, but se.  
10-13 there came ■ voice to him, Rise, Peter  
15-15 the voice (spake) unto him again the sec.

**Acts** 11-7 I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, P.  
11-9 the voice answered me again from heaven  
12-14 when she knew Peter's voice, she opened  
12-22 (it is) the voice of a god, and not of a man  
13-27 nor yet the voices of the Prophets which  
14-10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on  
14-11 they lifted up their voices, saying in  
16-28 Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do  
19-34 all with one voice about the space of two  
22-7 heard a voice saying unto me, Saul, Saul  
22-9 they heard not the voice of him that spa.  
22-14 and shouldst hear the voice of his mouth  
22-22 (them) lifted up their voices, and said, A  
22-21 Except it be for this one voice, that I cried  
26-14 I heard a voice speaking unto me, and sa.  
26-24 Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou  
**1 Co.** 14-10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of vo.  
14-11 if I know not the meaning of the voice, I  
Gal. 4-20 I desire... to change my voice; for I stand  
1 Th. 4-16 with the voice of the archangel, and with  
Heb. 3-7-15 To day if ye will hear his voice  
4-7 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden  
12-10 the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of  
12-26 Whose voice then shook the earth, but  
2 Pe. 1-17 when there came such a voice to him from  
1-18 this voice which came from heaven we he.  
2-16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice  
**Rev.** 1-10 heard behind me a great voice, as of a tr.  
1-12 I turned to see the voice that spake with  
1-15 and his voice as the sound of many waters  
3-20 if any man hear my voice, and open the  
4-1 the first voice which I heard (was) as it  
4-5 lightnings and thunders and voices  
5-2 angel proclaiming with a loud voice  
5-11 I heard the voice of many angels round  
5-12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the  
6-6 I heard a voice in the midst of the four  
6-7 I heard (the voice of) the fourth beast say  
6-10 they cried with ■ loud voice, saying, How  
7-2 he cried with a loud voice to the four an.  
7-10 cried with ■ loud voice, saying, Salvation  
8-5 there were voices, and thunders, and  
8-13 saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe  
8-13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.  
9-13 I heard a voice from the four horns of the  
10-3 cried with ■ loud voice, as (when) a lion  
10-3 cried, seven thunders uttered their voices  
10-4 seven thunders had uttered (their voices)  
10-4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto  
10-7 in the days of the voice of the seventh an.  
10-8 the voice which I heard from heaven spa.  
11-12 they heard a great voice from heaven say.  
11-15 there were great voices in heaven, saying  
11-19 there were lightnings and voices, and th.  
12-10 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, N.  
12-12 I heard a voice from heaven, ■ the voice  
14-2 as the voice... I heard the voice of harpers  
14-7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and  
14-9 saying with a loud voice, If any man wo.  
14-13 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto  
15-15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat  
16-1 I heard a great voice out of the temple  
16-17 there came a great voice out of the tem.  
16-18 there were voices, and thunders, and lig.  
16-2 (he) cried mightily with a strong voice, say.  
18-4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying  
18-22 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and  
18-23 the voice of the bridegroom and of the br.  
19-1 I heard a great voice of much people in  
19-5 ■ voice came out of the throne, saying, P.  
19-6 the voice... as the voice... and as the voice  
19-17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all  
21-3 I heard a great voice out of heaven, say.

#### 4. A small pebble, vote, ψήφος psēphos.

**Acts** 26-10 they were put to death, I gave my voice

#### VOID, (place, to be or make) —

1. To be parted, lost, אָבָד abad.

**Deut.** 32-28 For they (are) ■ nation void of counsel

2. Emptiness, בֶּזֶק bozak.

**Gen.** 1-2 And the earth was without form, and void

**Jer.** 4-23 I beheld the earth... without form and vo.

3. To empty, make void, בָּקַק baqak.

**Jer.** 19-7 I will make void the counsel of Judah and

4. Threshing floor, forum, גֶּרֶן goren.

■ **Ki.** 22-10 in a void place in the entrance of the gate

■ **Ch.** 18-9 in a void place at the entering in of the

5. Lacking, חָסֵר chaser.

**Prov.** 7-7 behold... a young man void of understand.

10-13 rod (is) for the back of him that is void

11-12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his n.

12-11 he that followeth vain... is void of under.

17-18 A man void of understanding striketh h.

24-30 by the vineyard of the man void of unde.

6. Emptiness, מִבְּרָח mebrach.

**Nah.** 2-10 She is empty, and void, and waste; and

7. To reject, נָאֵר naar.

**Psa.** 89-39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy

8. To break, make void, נָרַר narar.

**Num.** 30-12 if her husband hath... made them void on

30-12 her husband hath made them void, and

30-13 may establish it or... may make it void

30-15 if he shall in any ways make them void aft.

**Psa.** 119-126 to work... they have made void thy-law

9. Empty, vainly, without care, רֵיקָם regam.

**Isa.** 55-11 it shall not return unto ■ void, but ■



10. *To make thoroughly useless or idle, καταργέω.*  
Rom. 3. 31 Do we then make void the law through f.
11. *To make vain, useless, κενός kēnoō.*  
Rom. 4. 14 faith is made void, and the promise made  
1 Co. 9. 15 any man should make my glorying void
- VOLUME** —  
1. *A roll, volume, מגילת megillah.*  
Psa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written
2. *Head of a pillar, a scroll rolled up, κεφαλὴ.*  
Heb. 10. 7 in the volume of the book it is written of
- VOLUNTARY** (offering, will), voluntarily —  
1. *Willing or liberal offering, נדבה nedabah.*  
Lev. 7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) . . a v. of.  
Eze. 46. 12 prepare a voluntary burnt offering, or . . v.
2. *Good will or pleasure, רצון ratson.*  
Lev. 1. 3 he shall offer it of his own voluntary will
- VOMIT** (out, up, again, to) —  
1. *Vomit, thing vomited, קאָק.*  
Prov. 26. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit . . a fool
2. *To (cause to) vomit, spread out, נקב qō, 5.*  
Lev. 18. 25 land itself vomiteth out her inhabitants  
Job 20. 15 he shall vomit them up again: God shall  
Prov. 23. 8 The morsel . . shalt thou vomit up, and lo.  
Jer. 44. 25 We will surely perform our vows that we  
44. 25 ye will . . accomplish your vows . . your vows  
Jon. 1. 16 offered . . unto the LORD, and made vows  
Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows
3. *Vomit, קאָק qī.*  
Isa. 10. 14 as a drunken (man) staggereth in his vo.  
28. 8 For all tables are full of vomit . . filthiness  
Jer. 48. 26 Moab also shall wallow in his vomit, and
4. *Vomit, ξέρεμα exerama.*  
■ Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit ag.
- VOPH-SI**, פֶּסֶח rich.  
Father of Nahbi of the tribe of Naphtali; one of those  
sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1515.  
Num 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of V.
- VOW**, (vowed, to) —  
1. *To vow, נָדָה nadar.*  
Gen. 28. 20 Jacob vowed . . saying, If God will be with  
31. 13 the God of Beth-el . . where thou vowedst  
Lev. 27. 8 according to his ability that vowed shall  
Num. 6. 2 to vow . . to separate . . unto the LORD  
6. 21 Nazarite who hath vowed . . which he vo.  
21 ■ Israel vowed . . unto the LORD, and said  
30. ■ If a man vow . . unto the LORD, or swear  
30. ■ If a woman also vow . . unto the LORD, and  
30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or  
Deut. 12. 11 shall ye bring all . . which ye vow unto the  
12. 17 nor any . . which thou vowest, nor thy fr.  
23. 21 When thou shalt vow . . unto the LORD  
23. 22 if thou shalt forbear to vow . . it shall be  
23. 23 as thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy  
Judg. 11. 30 Jephthah vowed . . unto the LORD, and sa.  
11. 39 did . . (according to) . . which he had vowed  
1 Sa. 1. 11 she vowed . . and said, O LORD of hosts, if  
2 Sa. 15. 7 let me go and pay . . which I have vowed  
15. 8 For thy servant vowed . . while I abode at  
Psa. 76. 11 Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God  
132. 2 How he . . vowed unto the mighty . . of Jac.  
Ecc. 1. 4 When thou vowest . . pay that . . hast vow.  
5. 5 Better (is it) that thou shouldst not vow  
5. 5 than that thou shouldst vow and not pay  
Isa. 19. 21 they shall vow . . unto the LORD, and per.  
Jer. 44. 25 We will surely perform . . that we have vo.  
Jon. 2. 9 I will pay . . that I have vowed. Salvation  
Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and vow.
2. *A vow, נָדָה neder.*  
Gen. 28. 20 a vow, saying, If God will be with me  
31. 13 a vow unto me: now arise, get thee out  
Lev. 7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow  
22. 18 that will offer oblation for all his vows  
22. 21 to accomplish (his) vow, or a free will of.  
22. 23 but for a vow it shall not be accepted  
23. 38 beside all your vows, and beside all your  
27. ■ When ■ man shall make a singular vow  
Num. 6. 2 a vow of a Nazarite, to separate . . unto the  
6. 5 All the days of the vow of his separation  
6. 21 according to the vow . . so he must do after  
15. 3, 8 ■ sacrifice in performing a vow, or  
21. 2 a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou  
29. 38 beside your vows, and your free will off.  
30. 2 a vow unto the LORD, or swear an oath  
30. 3 ■ vow unto the LORD, and bind . . by a bo.  
30. 4 hear her vow . . all her vows shall stand  
5. 5 not any of her vows, or of her bonds where.  
30. 6 if she had at all an husband when she vo.  
30. 7 then her vows shall stand, and her bonds  
30. 8 then he shall make her vow which she  
30. 9 every vow of a widow, or of her that is  
30. 11 all her vows shall stand, and every bond  
30. 12 concerning her vows, or concerning the  
30. 13 Every vow, and every binding oath to  
30. 14 he establisheth all her vows, or all her bo.  
Deut. 12. 6 your vows, and your free will offerings, and  
12. 11 and all your choice vows . . unto the LORD  
12. 17 Thou mayest not eat . . any of thy vows  
12. 26 Only thy holy things . . and thy vows, thou  
23. 18 into the house of the LORD . . for any vow  
23. 21 a vow unto the LORD thy God, thou shalt  
Judg. 11. 30 ■ vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou sh.  
11. 39 who did with her (according) to his vow  
1 Sa. 1. 11 a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts, if thou  
1. 21 to offer . . the yearly sacrifice, and his vow  
2 Sa. 15. 7 I pray thee, let me go and pay my vow  
15. 8 a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria

- Job 22. 27 shall hear thee . . thou shalt pay thy vows  
Psa. 22. 25 I will pay my vows before them that fear  
50. 14 and pay thy vows unto the Most High  
56. 12 Thy vows (are) upon me, O God, I will re.  
61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows, th.  
61. 8 sing . . that I may daily perform my vows  
65. 1 and unto thee shall the vow be performed  
66. 13 I will go into . . I will pay thee my vows  
116. 14, 18 I will pay my vows unto the LORD now  
Prov. 7. 14 peace offerings . . this day . . I paid my vows  
20. 25 (It is) a snare . . after vows to make enquiry  
31. 2 What, my son? . . and what, the son of my v.  
Eccl. 5. 4 When . . a vow unto God, defer not to pay  
Isa. 19. 21 yea . . a vow unto the LORD, and perform  
Jer. 44. 25 We will surely perform our vows that we  
44. 25 ye will . . accomplish your vows . . your vows  
Jon. 1. 16 offered . . unto the LORD, and made vows  
Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows
3. *A vow, εὐχὴ euchē.*  
Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head . . for he had a vow  
21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on

**VOYAGE** —

Sailing, πλοῦς ploos.

Acts 27. 10 I perceive that this voyage will be with

**VULTURE** —

1. *A kite, vulture, נֶשֶׁךְ ayayah.*  
Job 28. 7 path . . which the vulture's eye hath not se.
2. *A vulture, נֶשֶׁךְ daah.*  
Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind
3. *A vulture, נֶשֶׁךְ dayyah.*  
Deut. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture  
Isa. 34. 15 there shall the vultures also be gathered

## W

**WAFER** —

1. *A cake, פֶּתִיחַ tsappichith.*  
Exod. 16. 31 the taste of it . . like wafers . . with honey
2. *Thin cake, wafer, פֶּקֶק ragiq.*  
Exod. 29. 2 and wafers unleavened anointed with oil  
29. 23 one wafer out of the basket of the unlea.  
Lev. 2. 4 or unleavened wafers anointed with oil  
7. 12 unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and  
8. 26 took . . a cake of oiled bread, and one wafer  
Num. 6. 15 wafers of unleavened bread anointed with  
6. 19 the priest shall take . . one unleavened wa.

**WAG**, to —

1. *To cause to move, נָדָה nud, 5.*  
Jer. 18. 16 one . . shall be astonished, and wag his head
2. *To cause to move, shake, נָדָה nua, 5.*  
Lam. 2. 15 they hiss and wag the head at the daugh.  
Zeph. 2. 15 every one . . shall hiss, (and) wag his hand
3. *To move, agitate, shake, κινέω kineō.*  
Matt. 27. 39 they . . reviled him, wagging their heads  
Mark. 15. 29 they . . railed on him, wagging their heads

**WAGES**, (without) —

1. *Hire, wages, מַסְכֹּרֶת maskoreth.*  
Gen. 29. 15 said . . tell me, what (shall) thy wages (be)?  
31. 7 your father hath . . changed my wages ten tim.  
31. 41 and thou hast changed my wages ten tim.
2. *Gratis, in vain, for nought, חִנָּה chinum.*  
Jer. 22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without wa.
3. *Work, wage, נְעָמָה peullah.*  
Lev. 19. 13 the wages of him that is hired shall not
4. *To hire self out, נָדָה sakar, 7.*  
Hag. 1. 6 he that earneth wages, earneth wages (to
5. *Hire, reward, wage, נָדָה sakar.*  
Gen. 30. 28 Appoint me thy wages, and I will give (it)  
31. 8 If he said . . The speckled shall be thy wag.  
Exod. 2. 9 nurse it for me, and I will give . . thy wag.  
Eze. 29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for  
29. 19 Egypt . . it shall be the wages for his army  
Mal. 3. 5 that oppress the hireling in (his) wages
6. *Hire, reward, μισθός misthos.*  
John 4. 36 he that reapeth receiveth wages, and ga.  
■ Pet. 2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness
7. *A soldier's rations, allowance, ὀψώνιον opsinion.*  
Luke 3. 14 And he said . . be content with your wag.  
Rom. 6. 23 the wages of sin (is) death; but the gift  
2 Co. 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages

**WAGON** —

1. *Wagon, cart, chariot, אָגָלֶה agalah.*  
Gen. 45. 19 take ye wagons out of the land of Egypt  
45. 21 Joseph gave them wagons, according to  
45. 27 when he saw the wagons which Joseph had sent to  
46. 5 in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to  
Num. 7. 3 six covered wagons . . a wagon for two of  
7. 6 Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and  
7. 7 8 wagons and . . oxen he gave unto the sons
2. *Rider, chariot, רֶכֶב rekeb.*  
Eze. 23. 24 come . . with chariots, wagons, and wheels
- WAIL**, wailing, to —  
1. *A smiting or beating of the breast, נִסְפָּה misped.*  
Esth. 4. 3 great mourning . . and weeping, and wail.

- Eze. 27. 31 with bitterness of heart . . bitter wailing  
Amos 5. 16 Wailing . . and they shall call . . to wailing  
5. 17 in all vineyards . . wailing: for I will pass  
Mic. 1. 8 I will make a wailing like the dragons, and
2. *Wailing, נִיִּן noah.*  
Eze. 7. 11 neither (shall there be) wailing for them
3. *To wail, נָחַה nahah.*  
Eze. 32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of Eg.
4. *A wailing, נִיִּן nehi.*  
Jer. 9. 10 For the mountains will I take up . . wail.  
9. 18 let them make haste, and take up . . wail  
9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion  
9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every
5. *Wailing, נִיִּן ni.*  
Eze. 27. 32 in their wailing they shall take up a lam.
6. *To smite or beat the breast, נִסְפָּה saphad.*  
Mic. 1. 8 I will wail and howl, I will go stripped
7. *To cry aloud, yell, ἀλαλῶ alalazō.*  
Mark 5. 38 seeth . . them that wept and wailed greatly
8. *Wailing, lamentation, κλαυθμός klauthmos.*  
Matt. 13. 42, 50 shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth
9. *To cut, smite or beat the breast, κόπτωμαι koptomai.*  
Rev. 1. 7 all kinds of the earth shall wail beca.
10. *To sorrow, mourn, grieve, πενθέω pentheō.*  
Rev. 18. 15 shall stand afar off . . weeping and wailing  
18. 19 and cried, weeping and wailing, saying
- WAIT** at, for, on, upon, continually, to —  
1. *Silence, נִיִּן dumiyyah.*  
Psa. 62. ■ Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from  
65. ■ Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in
2. *To be silent, cease, stand still, נִיִּן damam.*  
Psa. 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God, for
3. *To wait earnestly, נִיִּן chakah.*  
Isa. 30. 18 blessed (are) all they that wait for him
4. *To wait earnestly, נִיִּן chakah, 3.*  
Job 32. 4 Now Elihu had waited till Job had spoken  
Psa. 33. 20 Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he (is) our  
106. 13 They soon forgot his works; they waited  
Isa. 8. 17 I will wait upon the LORD, that hideth his  
30. 18 therefore will the LORD wait, that he may  
64. 4 he hath prepared for him that waiteth  
Dan. 12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh  
Hos. 6. 9 And as troops of robbers wait for a man  
Hab. 2. 3 though it tarry, wait for it; because it will  
Zeph. 3. 8 Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the Lo.
5. *At the hand of, נִיִּן le-yad.*  
1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait on the sons of A.
6. *To wait with hope, stay, נִיִּן yachal, 2.*  
Eze. 19. 5 Now when she saw that she had waited
7. *To (make to) wait with hope, נִיִּן yachal, 3.*  
Job 14. 14 the days of my appointed time will I wait  
20. 21 gave ear, and waited, and kept silence at  
29. 23 they waited for me as for the rain, and th.  
30. 20 when I waited for light, there came dark.  
Psa. 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God  
Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fail . . isles shall wait for his  
Mic. 5. 7 tarrieth not . . nor waiteth for the sons of
8. *To (cause to) wait with hope, נִיִּן yachal, 5.*  
■ Kl. 6. 33 what should I wait for the LORD anylon  
Job 32. 11 I waited for your words; I gave ear to yo.  
32. 16 When I had waited, for they spake not  
Mic. 7. 7 I will wait for the God of my salvation
9. *To stand still or fast, נִיִּן amad.*  
■ Kl. 20. 38 So the prophet departed, and waited for  
■ Ch. 6. 32 they waited on the r office according to  
6. 33 these (are) they that waited with their ch.  
2 Ch. 7. 6 And the priests waited on their offices  
Neh. 12. 44 Judah rejoiced . . for the Levites that wa.
10. *To serve the host, נִיִּן tsaba.*  
Num. 8. 24 they shall go in to wait upon the service
11. *The service of the host, נִיִּן tsaba.*  
Num. 8. 25 they shall cease waiting upon the service
12. *To watch, look out, נִיִּן tsaphah.*  
Job 15. 22 He believeth not that . . he is waited for of
13. *To wait, expect, look for, hope, נִיִּן gavaah.*  
Psa. 25. 3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be asha.  
39. 3 those that wait upon the LORD, they shall  
69. 6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord  
Isa. 40. 31 they that wait upon the LORD shall renew  
49. 23 they shall not be ashamed that wait for  
Lam. 3. 25 The LORD (is) good unto them that wait
14. *To wait, expect, נִיִּן gavaah, 3.*  
Gen. 49. 18 I have waited for thy salvation, O LORD  
Job 6. 19 the companies of Sheba waited for them  
17. 13 If I wait, the grave (is) mine house, I have  
Psa. 25. 5 Lead me . . on thee do I wait all the day  
25. 21 Let integrity . . preserve me; for I waiton  
27. 14 Wait on the LORD . . wait, I say, on the  
37. 34 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and  
39. 7 now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is)  
40. 1 I waited patiently for the LORD; and he  
52. 9 I will wait on thy name; for (it is) good  
56. 6 they mark my steps, when they wait for  
119. 95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy  
130. 5 I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait, and  
Prov. 20. 22 wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee  
Isa. 25. 9 we have waited for him . . we have waited  
26. ■ Yea, in the way . . have we waited for thee  
33. ■ be gracious unto us; we have waited for



Isa. 51. 5 isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm  
59. 9 we wait for light, but behold obscurity  
60. 9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the  
Jer. 14. 22 we will wait upon thee; for thou hast m.  
Hos. 12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on

### 15. To hope, wait, look for, פָּקַד sabar, 3.

Psa. 104. 27 These wait all upon thee, that thou may.  
145. 15 The eyes of all wait upon thee: and thou

### 16. To observe, watch, take heed, שָׁמַר shamar.

Num. 3. 10 and they shall wait on their prie t's office  
2 Ch. 1. 10 for all the priests . . did not . . wait by cour.  
Job 24. 15 the eye also of the adulterer waiteth for  
Psa. 59. 9 (Because of) his strength will I wait upon  
Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at  
27. 18 he that waiteth on his master shall i e h  
Zech. 11. 11 the poor of the flock that waited upon me

### 17. To serve, minister, מָשַׁךְ sharath, 3.

2 Ch. 17. 19 These waited on the king, beside (those)

### 18. To remain up or back, ἀναμένω anamenō.

1 Th. 1. 10 to wait for his Son from heaven,

### 19. To wait long for, expect earnestly, ἀπεκδέχομαι.

Rom. 8. 19 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons  
8. 23 waiting for the adoption . . the redemption  
8. 25 But if we hope . . we with patience wait for  
Gal. 5. 5 we through the spirit wait for the hope of

### 20. To wait long, expect earnestly, ἐκδέχομαι ekdec.

John 5. 3 lay . . (waiting for the moving of the wat.)  
Acts 17. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at Ath.  
Jas. 5. 7 the husbandman waiteth for the precious  
Pe. 3. 20 (when once the long suffering) of God [wa.]

### 21. To remain around, περιμένω perimenō.

Acts 1. 4 but wait for the promise of the Father

### 22. To wait on or to wait, προσδέχομαι proslecho.

Mark 15. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God  
Luke 2. 25 man . . waiting for the consolation of Isr.  
12. 35 ye yourselves like unto men that wait for  
23. 51 who also himself waited for the kingdom

### 23. To look to or toward, προσδοκάω prosdokao.

Luke 1. 21 the people waited for Zacharias, and ma.  
8. 40 received him: for they were all waiting  
Acts 10. 24 Cornelius waited for them, and had called

### 24. To sit by or near, attend to or on, προσεδρεύω.

1 Co. 9. 13 they which (wait at) the altar are partak.

### 25. To persevere on, προσκαρτερέω proskartereo.

Mark 3. 9 that a small ship should wait on him, be.  
Acts 10. 7 a devout soldier of them that waited on

WAIT carefully, patiently, quietly, to —

#### 1. Silently, ἄφθογγος dummam.

Lam. 3. 26 should both hope and quietly wait for the

#### 2. To stay, חָלַל chul, chil.

Mic. 1. 12 the inhabitant of Maroth waited carefully

#### 3. To stay self, חָלַל chul, chil, ṭa.

Psa. 37. 7 Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for  
[See also Patient.]

WAIT, (lying in, t'at lay) —

#### 1. A lying in wait, אָרַב erab.

Job 38. 40 When they . . abide in the covert to lie in w.

#### 2. A lying in wait, ambush, אָרַב erab.

Jer. 9. 11 peaceably . . but in heart he layeth his wa.

#### 3. A lying in wait, (men or place), מָוֶרֶב nuarab.

Judg. 9. 35 Abimelech rose up . . from lying in wait

#### 4. To observe, watch, שָׁמַר shamar.

Psa. 71. 10 they that lay wait for my soul take coun.  
[See also Lay, laying, lie in, lier in, liers, lying, lying in.]

WAKE (up, waken, be wakened), to —

#### 1. To awake or stir up, עָרַר erar.

Song 5. 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh . . the voice

#### 2. To be awakened or roused up, עָרַר erar, 2.

Jos. 1. 12 Let the heathen be wakened, and come

Zech. 4. 1 as a man that is wakened out of his sleep

#### 3. To awake up, עָרַר erar, 5.

Isa. 50. 4 he wakeneth . . he wakeneth mine ear to  
Joel 3. 9 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men  
Zech. 4. 1 the angel . . came again, and waked me, as

#### 4. To awake, rise, be early, קָם qam, 5.

Jer. 51. 33, 57 sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake

#### 5. Watches, eye lids, עֵרְוָה shemuroth.

Psa. 77. 4 Thou holddest mine eyes waking: I am so

#### 6. To watch, עָרַב shayad.

Psa. 127. 1 except the LORD keep . . the watchman wa.

#### 7. To be vigilant, wakeful, γρηγορέω gregoreō.

Th. 5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake

WALK —

#### 1. A going, company, הֹלֶכֶת halikah.

Nah. 2. 5 they shall stumble in their walk; they

#### 2. A walk, journey, הֹלֶכֶת mahalak.

Eze. 42. 4 before the chambers (was) a walk of ten cu.

WALK (about, in, orderly, through, uprightly), to —

#### 1. To go on the way, tread, דָּרַךְ daruk.

Hab. 3. 15 Thou didst walk through the sea with th.

#### 2. To go on, הָלַךְ halak.

Gen. 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the fi.

Exod. 2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side

14. 20 the children of Israel walked upon dry

Lev. 26. 23 if ye will not be reformed . . but will walk

26. 24 Then will I also walk contrary unto you

26. 27 if ye will not . . hearken unto me, but walk

26. 28 Then I will walk contrary unto you also

26. 40 confess . . they have walked contrary unto

Deut. 8. 19 if thou . . walk after other gods, and serve

28. 9 if thou shalt keep . . and walk in his ways

Josh. 5. 6 the children of Israel walked forty years

Juag. 2. 17 out of the way . . their fathers walked in

5. 10 Speak . . ye that sit in judgment, and walk

1 Sa. 8. 3 his sons walked not in his ways, but tur.

8. 5 thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy

1 Sa. 8. 38 if thou shalt keep . . and walk in his ways

1 Ki. 2. 42 on the day . . thou walkest abroad anywh

3. 6 according as he walked before thee in tr.

14. 14 in my ways . . as thy father David did walk

8. 23 that walk before thee with all their heart

8. 25 before me as thou hast walked before me

9. 4 if thou wilt . . as David thy father walked

11. 33 Because that they . . have not walked in my

11. 38 if thou wilt hearken unto . . and wilt walk

1 Ki. 13. 6 departed not from the sins . . (but) walked

13. 11 he departed not . . (but) he walked therein

21. 21 in all the way that his father walked in

21. 22 and walked not in the way of the LORD

1 Ch. 17. 8 with thee whithersoever thou hast walked

2 Ch. 6. 14 that walk before thee with all their heart

6. 16 in my law, as thou hast walked before me

7. 17 if thou wilt . . as David thy father walked

11. 17 for three years they walked in the way of

17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father

17. 4 walked in his commandments, and not in

21. 12 Because thou hast not walked in the ways

22. 3 He also walked in the ways of the in use

22. 5 He walked also after their counsel, and

Job 31. 5 If I have walked with vanity, or if my foot

31. 7 If . . mine heart walked after mine eyes

31. 26 If I beheld . . the moon walking (in) brig

Psa. 1. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in

15. 2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh

26. 1 Judge me . . for I have walked in mine in.

73. 9 their tongue walketh through the earth

84. 11 will he withhold from them that walk, up

91. 6 for the pestilence (that) walketh in dark.

101. 6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall

119. 1 undefiled . . who walk in the law of the L.

119. 3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his

128. 1 that feareth the LORD: that walketh in

Prov. 2. 7 (he is) a buckler to them that walk upri.

6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh

10. 9 He that walketh uprightly . . he that perv.

13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be

14. 2 He that walketh in his uprightness fear.

19. 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his up

28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his up

28. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved

28. 26 whoso walketh wisely, he shall be deliv.

Eccl. 2. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I my.

8. 14 what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk

10. 3 when he that is a fool walketh by the way

10. 7 I have seen . . princes walking as servants

Isa. 3. 16 walking and miming (as) they go, and mak.

9. 2 The people that walked in darkness have

20. 2 And he did so, walking naked and baref

20. 3 Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked na.

30. 2 That walk to go down into Egypt, and ha.

31. 15 He that walketh righteously, and speak.

35. 9 No lion shall be . . the redeemed shall walk

42. 5 that giveth . . spirit to them that walk th.

42. 24 they would not walk in his ways, neither

50. 10 that walketh (in) darkness, and hath no

57. 2 they shall rest . . walking (in) his uprighn

Jer. 2. 2 a rebellious people, which walketh in a w

28. 8 and walked after (things that) do not pr

28. 18 They (are) all grievous revolters; walking

7. 9 Will ye . . walk after other gods whom ye

7. 23 walk ye in all the ways that I have com

8. 2 the host . . after whom they have walked

9. 4 every neighbour will walk with slanders

9. 13 have not obeyed my voice neither walked

10. 23 not in man that walketh to direct his ste

13. 10 which walk in the imagination of their he.

16. 12 ye walk every one after the imagination

23. 14 prophets . . commit adultery, and walk in

23. 17 they say unto every one that walketh after

32. 23 they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked

44. 10 neither have they feared, nor walked in

44. 23 nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes

Eze. 5. 6 my statutes, they have not walked in th.

5. 7 have not walked in my statutes, neither

11. 12 ye have not walked in my statutes, neit.

21. 21 whose heart walketh after the heart of

16. 47 Yet hast thou not walked after their ways

18. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walked

20. 13 they walked not in my statutes, and they

20. 16 Because they . . walked not in my statutes

20. 21 they walked not in my statutes, neither ke.

23. 31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister

35. 15 give again that he hath robbed, walk in

1 Ios. 5. 11 he willingly walked after the commandm.

Amos 2. 4 a ter the which their fathers have walked

Mic. 2. 7 my words do good to him that walketh up.

2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falsch.

Nah. 2. 11 where the lion, (even) the old lion, walked

Zeph. 1. 17 that they shall walk like blind men, bec.

Mal. 2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

3. 14 that we have walked mournfully before

3. To go on, הָלַךְ halak, 3.

Psa. 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company

Psa. 81. 13 O that . . Israel had walked in my ways

86. 11 I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart

86. 11 they shall walk . . in the light of thy coun.

115. 7 feet have they, but they walk not, neither

142. 3 In the way wherein I walked have they

Eccl. 4. 15 I considered . . all the living which walk un.

11. 9 walk in the ways of thine heart, and in

Isa. 59. 9 to . . brightness, (but) we walk in darkness

Lam. 5. 18 which is desolate, the foxes walk upon it

Eze. 18. 9 I hath walked in my statutes, and hath k.

Psa. 104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the

### 4. To go on, הָלַךְ halak, 3.

Dan. 4. 29 walked in the palace of the kingdom of Ba.

### 5. To cause to go on, הָלַךְ halak, 5.

Dan. 3. 25 walking in the midst of the fire, and they

4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to abase

### 6. To go on, הָלַךְ yalak.

Exod. 16. 4 whether they will walk in my law, or no

18. 20 show them the way wherein they must w.

Lev. 18. 3 neither shall ye walk in their ordinances

18. 4 keep mine ordinances, to walk therein

20. 23 ye shall not walk in the manners of the

26. 3 If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my

26. 21 if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not

26. 41 I also have walked contrary unto to them

Deut. 2. 7 he knoweth thy walking through this gr.

5. 33 ye shall walk in all the ways which the

6. 7 when thou walkest y the way, and when

8. 6 Keep . . to walk in his ways, and to fear

10. 12 but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in

11. 19 speaking of them . . when thou walkest by

11. 22 to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto

13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD your God

13. 5 which . . thy God commanded thee to walk

19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, a d to walk

26. 17 to be thy God, and to walk in his ways

29. 19 though I walk in the imagination of mine

30. 16 to walk in his ways, and to keep his com.

Josh. 22. 5 to walk in all his ways, and to keep his c.

Judg. 2. 22 they will keep the way of the LORD to w.

5. 6 the travellers walked through byways

11. 16 Israel . . walked through the wilderness

11. 26 to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes

2. 4 to walk before me in truth with all their



Jer. 6. 25 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by  
7. 6 neither walk after other gods to your hurt  
7. 24 walked in the counsels. in the imagination.  
9. 14 have walked after the imagination of  
11. 8 walked every one in the imagination of  
13. 10 and walk after other gods, to serve them  
16. 11 have walked after other gods, and have  
18. 12 we will walk after our own device, and  
18. 15 they have caused them to stumble. to wa.  
26. 4 If ye will not hearken to me, to walk  
32. 3 show us the way wherein we may walk, and  
Eze. 11. 20 That they may walk in my statutes, and  
20. 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers  
20. 19 walk in my statutes, and keep my judgm.  
35. 27 I will cause you to walk in my statutes  
37. 24 they shall also walk in my judgments  
Dan. 9. 10 to walk in his law which he set before us  
Hos. 11. 10 They shall walk after the Lord: he shall  
14. 9 the just shall walk in them: but the tran.  
Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path, and  
Amos 3. 3 Can two walk together, except they be a.  
Mic. 4. 2 we will walk in his paths: for the law sh.  
4. 5 all people will walk. and we will walk in  
6. 8 require of thee, but to walk humbly with  
6. 16 ye walk in their counsels; that I should  
Zech. 3. 7 If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou

7. To be or go round about, סָבַב *sabab*.

Psa. 48. 12 Walk about Zion, and go round about her

8. To walk about among, ἐμπεριπατέω *emperiplateō*.

Co. 6. 16 hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk

9. To come or go through, διερχομαι *dierchomai*.

Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.  
Luke 11. 24 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.

10. To step rightly, ὀρθοποδεύω *orthopoideō*

Gal. 2. 14 when I saw that they walked not uprightly

11. To walk around, περιπατέω *peripateō*.

Matt. 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw

9. whether is easier, to say, Arise, and walk?

11. 5 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and

14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea

14. 26 when the disciples saw him walking on the

14. 29 Peter, walked on the water, to go to Jesus

15. 1 wondered, when they saw, the light to w.

Mark 1. 16 Now as [he walked] by the sea of Galilee

2. 9 Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and I walked

6. 48 cometh unto them, walking upon the sea

6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea

7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to

8. 24 looked, and said, I see men as trees, walk.

11. 27 as he was walking in the temple, there co.

12. 12 [as they walked, and went into the coun.]

Luke 5. 23 Whether is easier, to say, Rise up and w?

7. 22 tell how that the blind see, the lame wa

11. 44 the men that walk over, are not aware

20. 46 scribes, which desire to walk in long robes

24. 17 these that ye have as ye walk, and are s?

John 1. 36 looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith

5. 8 Jesus saith, Rise, take up thy bed, and w.

9. immediately took up his bed, and walked

11. the same said, Take up thy bed, and walk

12. What man said, Take up thy bed, and w?

6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and dr.

6. 66 went back, and I walked no more with him

7. 1 walked in Galilee: for he would not walk

12. he that followeth me shall not walk in da

10. 23 Jesus walked in the temple, in Solomon's

11. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth

11. 10 if any man walk in the night, he stumbleth

11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly

12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest darkn.

12. 35 he that walketh in darkness knoweth not

21. 18 When thou wast young, thou walkest

Acts 3. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ rise up, walk

8. he leaping up stood, and walked, walking

9. all the people saw him walking and prais.

13. as though, we had made this man to wa?

14. 8 sat a certain man, who never had walked

14. 10 Stand upright, and he leaped and walked

21. 21 ought not to circumscribe rather to walk

Rom. 6. 4 so we also should walk in newness of life

8. [1. 4 who walk not after the flesh, but after

14. 15 grieved, now walketh thou not charitably

1 Co. 3. 3 For, are ye not carnal, and walk as men?

7. 17 as the Lord hath called, so let him walk

2 Co. 2. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling

5. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight

10. 2 think, as if we walked according to the fl.

12. 18 [he walked w.] not in the same spirit? not in

Gal. 5. 16 Walk in the spirit, and ye shall not fulfil

Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according

2. 10 ordained that we should walk in them

4. 1. beseech you that ye walk worthy of the

17 henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk

2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us

5 but now, light in the Lord, walk as ch.

15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not

Phil. 3. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us

18 For many walk, of whom I have told you

Col. 1. 10 That ye might walk worthy of the Lord

2. 6 As ye have received Christ, walk ye in

3. 7 In the which ye also walked sometime

4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are wi.

Th. 2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who

1 how ye ought to walk and to please God

4. 12 That ye may walk honestly toward them

Th. 3. 6 withdraw, from every brother that walk

2 Th. 3. 11 there are some which walk among you di.  
Pe. 5. 8 as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking  
Jo. 1. 6 If we say, and walk in darkness, we lie  
1. 7 if we walk in the light, as he is in the light  
2. 6 ought, also to walk, even as he walked  
2. 11 walketh in darkness, and knoweth, not what  
2 John 4 that I found of thy children walking in  
6 This is love, that we walk after his comm.  
6 That, as ye have heard, ye should walk  
3 John 3 truth, even as thou walkest in the truth  
4 than to hear that my children walk in tr.  
Rev. 2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven  
3. 4 they shall walk with me in white: for th.  
9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk  
16. 15 lest he walk naked, and they see his sha.  
21. 24 nations, saved shall walk in the light of

12. To pass over or through, πορεύομαι *poreuomai*.  
Luke 1. 6 walking in all the commandments and or.  
13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the  
Acts 9. 31 walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the  
14. 16 suffered all nations to walk in their own  
1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts  
2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh in  
3 there shall come scoffers, walking after  
Jude 16 complainers, walking after their own lusts  
18 who should walk after their own ungodly

13. To walk, proceed or step in order, στοιχέω *stoicheō*.  
Acts 21. 24 thou thyself also walkest orderly, and ke.  
Rom. 4. 12 who also walk in the steps of that faith  
Gal. 5. 25 If we live in the spirit, let us also walk  
6. 15 many as walk according to this rule  
Phil. 3. 16 let us walk by the same rule, let us mind

WALK abroad, on, to and fro, up and down, to —

To go on habitually or up and down, ἡλάλην *halalēn*, 7.

Gen. 3. 8 walking in the garden in the cool of the

5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat

5. 24 Enoch walked with God: and he (was) not

6. 9 Noah was a just man, Noah walked with

13. 17 walk through the land, in the length of

17. 1 said, walk before me, and be thou perf.

24. 40 Lord, before whom I walk, will send his

48. 15 God, before whom my fathers, did walk

Exod. 21. 7 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon

Lev. 26. 12 I will walk among you, and will be your

Deut. 3. 14 the Lord thy God walketh in the midst

Josh. 18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and descr.

1 Sa. 2. 30 thy house, should walk before me forever

2. 35 he shall walk before mine anointed for e.

12. 2 the king walketh before you, I have wa.

2 Sa. 7. 6 have walked in a tent and in a taberna-le

7. 7 In all (the places) wherein I have walked

11. walked upon the roof of the king's house

2 Ki. 20. 3 remember now how I have walked before

1 Ch. 17. 6 Wherever I have walked with all Israel

Esth. 2. 11 Mordecai walked every day before the ce.

Job 1. 7 From going, and from walking up and

2. 7 From going, and from walking up and

18. 11 he is cast, and he walketh upon a snare

22. 14 and he walketh in the circuit of heaven

38. 16 hast thou walked in the search of the de.

Psa. 12. 1 The wicked walk on every side, when the

26. 3 (is) before mine eyes; and I have walked

39. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show

56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light

82. 5 neither will they understand; they walk

101. 2 I will walk within my house with a perf.

116. 9 I will walk before the Lord in the land

110. 45 I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy pra.

Prov. 20. 7 The just, walketh in his integrity: his ch.

Isa. 3. 3 how I have walked before thee in truth

Eze. 28. 14 thou hast walked up and down in the m.

Zech. 1. 10 sent to walk to and fro through the earth

1. 11 We have walked to and fro through the

6. 7 they might walk to and fro through the

6. 7 Get you hence, walk to and fro through

6. 7 they walked to and fro through the earth

10. 12 they shall walk up and down in his name

WALK, to cause or make to —

1. To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ *darakh*, 5

Leab. 3. 19 he will make me to walk upon mine high

2. To cause to go on, יָצַק *yatsaq*, 5.

Lea. 35. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you

Jer. 31. 9 I will cause them to walk by the rivers

WALK, places to —

To cause to go on, הָלַךְ *halakh*, 5.

Zech. 3. 7 I will give places to walk among these

WALL (walled up, to be) —

1. A wall, חָמָה *chamah*.

Ezra 5. 3 hath commanded, to make up this wall?

5. 9 commanded you, to make up these walls?

2. To cut off, fence, בָּצַר *batsar*.

Ezra 1. 23 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.

Deut. 1. 28 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.

3. A wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gader*.

Ezra 2. 24 a wall, on this side, and a wall on that s.

Ezra 9. 9 to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusa.

Ezra 5. 9 break down the wall thereof, and it shall

Eze. 42. 7 the wall that (was) without over against

Hos. 2. 6 make a wall, that she shall not find her p.

Mic. 7. 11 the day that thy walls are to be built, that

4. Wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gader*.

Prov. 24. 31 the stone wall thereof was broken down

Eze. 42. 10 in the thickness of the wall of the court

5. Wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gaderah*.

Eze. 43. 12 the way directly before the wall toward

6. Bulwark, חֵלֶם, חֵלֶם *chel*.

1 Ki. 21. 23 dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of Jez.

Psa. 123. 7 Peace be within thy walls, prosperity w.

7. Outside, a wall, חֵלֶם *chayits*.

Lea. 13. 10 one built up a wall, and, lo, others daub.

8. A wall, enclosure, חֵלֶם *chomah*.

Exod. 14. 22, 23 the waters (were) a wall unto them on

Lev. 25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled

25. 31 the house that (is) in the walled city shall

Deut. 3. 5 these cities (were) fenced with high walls

28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come do.

Josh. 2. 15 the town wall, and she dwelt upon the w.

6. 5 the wall of thy city shall fall down flat, and

6. 20 the wall fell down flat, so that the people

1 Sa. 25. 16 They were a wall unto us, both by night

31. 10 they fastened his body to the wall of Beth.

31. 12 took the body, from the wall of Beth-sh.

8 Sa. 11. 20 knew ye not that they, shoot from the w?

11. 21 did not a woman cast, from the wall, that

11. 21 why went ye nigh the wall? then say thou

11. 24 the shooters shot from off the wall upon

18. 24 to the roof over the gate unto the wall

20. 15 all, battered the wall, to throw it down

20. 21 head shall be thrown to thee over the wall

1 Ki. 3. 1 and the wall of Jerusalem round about

13. 13 threescore great cities with walls and br.

9. 15 to build, the wall of Jerusalem, and Ha.

20. 30 wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.

2 Ki. 27. 2 offered him, a burnt offering upon the w.

6. 26 as the king, was passing by upon the wall

6. 30 he passed by upon the wall, and the peo.

14. 13 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from

18. 26 in the ears of the people that, on the wall

18. 27 sent me, to the men which sit on the wall

25. 1 by the way of the gate between two walls

25. 10 brake down the walls of Jerusalem round

Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars

14. 7 Let us build these cities, and make, walls

25. 23 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from

25. 6 wall of Gath, wall of Jabneh, wall of As.

27. 3 and on the wall of Ophel, e built much

32. 5 built up all the wall that was broken, and

32. 5 and another wall without, and repaired

32. 18 people of Jerusalem that (were) on the wall

33. 14 after this he built a wall without the city

33. 19 brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and

Neh. 1. 3 the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken do.

2. 8 for the wall of the city, and for the house

2. 13 went out, and viewed the walls of Jerus.

2. 15 Then went I up, and viewed the wall, and

2. 17 let us build up the wall of Jerusalem, that

3. 1 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad w.

3. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the

3. 15 the wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's

3. 27 another place, even unto the wall of Op.

4. 1 when Sanballat heard, we build the w.

4. 3 a fox, shall, break down their stone wall



- Jer. 52. 14 brake down all the walls of Jerusalem ro.  
 Lam. 2. 7 he hath given up... the walls of her palaces  
 2. 8 LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall  
 2. 8 therefore he made the rampart and the w.  
 2. 18 O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears  
 Eze. 26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus, and  
 26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy wa.  
 26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the  
 26. 12 break down thy walls, and destroy thy  
 27. 11, 11 upon thy walls round about  
 38. 11 all of them dwelling without walls, and  
 38. 20 shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the  
 40. 5 behold a wall on the outside of the house  
 42. 2 it had a wall round about, five hundred  
 Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war  
 2. 7 they shall run upon the wall, they shall  
 Amos 1. 7, 10 will send a fire on the wall... which sh.  
 1. 14 But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Ra.  
 7. 7 Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a plumb  
 Nah. 2. 3 they shall make haste to the wall thereof  
 3. 8 whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her w.  
 Zech. 2. 5 For I... will be unto her a wall of fire round  
 ). A rampart, חָרָוּר charur.  
 Dan. 9. 25 street shall be built again, and the wall  
 10. A wall, כֶּתֶל kethel.  
 Song 2. 9 he standeth behind our wall, he looketh  
 11. A wall, כֶּתֶל kethel.  
 Ezra 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work  
 Dan. 5. 5 upon the plaster of the wall of the king's  
 12. A wall, beam (of roof and floor), קֶרֶךְ qir.  
 Lev. 14. 37 (if) the plague (be) in the walls of the ho.  
 14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall  
 14. 39 behold, (if) the plague be spread in the w.  
 Num. 22. 25 the ass... thrust herself unto the wall, and  
 22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot against the wall  
 35. 4 from the wall of the city and outward a  
 1 Sa. 18. 11 he said, I will smite David even to the wall  
 19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even to the w.  
 19. 10 smote the javelin into the wall: and Da.  
 20. 25 king sat... upon a seat by the wall: and  
 25. 22 if I leave... any that pisseth against the w.  
 25. 24 been left... any that pisseth a. iust the w.  
 25. 24 the hyssop that springeth out of the wall  
 6. 5 against the wall... the walls of the house  
 6. 5 should not be fastened in the walls of the  
 6. 15 built the walls of the house within with  
 6. 15 both the floor of the house and the walls  
 6. 16 both the floor and the walls with boards  
 6. 17 that the wing of the one touched the... w.  
 6. 17 wing of the other cherub touched the... w.  
 6. 29 he carved all the walls of the house round  
 14. 10 cut off... him that pisseth against the wall  
 14. 11 left him not one that pisseth against a wall  
 21. 21 cut off... him that pisseth against the wa.  
 2. Ki. 4. 10 a little chamber, I pray thee, on the wa.  
 9. 8 cut off... him that pisseth against the wa.  
 9. 33 of her blood was sprinkled on the wall  
 20. 2 Then he turned his face to the wall, and  
 20. 4 refined silver, to overlay the walls of the  
 2 Ch. 3. 7 He overlaid... the walls thereof, and the  
 3. 7 gold; and graven cherubim on the walls  
 3. 11, 12 five cubits, reaching to the wall of the  
 Psa. 62. 3 as a bowing wall (shall ye be, and as) a  
 Isa. 25. 5 breaking down the walls, and of crying to  
 25. 4 terrible one: (is) as a storm (against) the w.  
 38. 2 Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall  
 39. 10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and  
 Eze. 4. 3 set it (for) a wall of iron between thee and  
 8. 7 when I looked, behold, a hole in the wall  
 8. 8 Son of man, dig now in the wall: and  
 8. 8 when I had digged in the wall, behold, a  
 8. 10 idols... portrayed upon the wall round  
 12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight  
 12. 7 in the even I digged through the wall wi.  
 12. 12 shall dig through the wall to carry out  
 12. 12 when the wall is fallen, shall it not be sa.  
 13. 14 So will I break down the wall that ye ha.  
 13. 15 will I accomplish my wrath upon the wa.  
 13. 15 wall (is) no (more), neither they that  
 23. 14 she saw men portrayed upon the wall  
 33. 30 still are talking against thee by the walls  
 41. 5 After he measured the wall of the house  
 41. 6 entered into the wall w'ich (was) of the  
 41. 6 but they had not hold in the wall of the  
 41. 6 thickness of the wall, which (was) for the  
 41. 12 wall of the building (was) five cubits  
 41. 13 with the walls thereof, an hundred cubits  
 41. 17 by all the wall round about, within and  
 41. 20 palm trees made, and (on) the wall of the  
 41. 22 the length thereof, and the walls thereof  
 41. 25 trees, like as (were) made upon the walls  
 43. 8 post by my posts, and on the wall betw.  
 Amos 5. 19 leaned his hand on the wall, and a serp.  
 Hab. 2. 11 For the stone shall cry out of the wall  
 13. A wall, שֹׁר שור.  
 Gen. 49. 22 bough... (whose) branches run over the wall  
 2 Sa. 22. 30 troops... by... God have I leaped over a wa.  
 Ezra 4. 12 have set up the walls (thereof), and join.  
 4. 13 if this city be builded, and the walls set  
 4. 16 city be builded (again), and the walls th.  
 Job 24. 11 make oil within their walls, (and) tread  
 Psa. 18. 29 and by my God have I leaped over a wall  
 14. A prince, צָר, שֹׁר שור.  
 Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall  
 15. Walls, שְׂרָרֹת sharothe.  
 Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy, but

16. An outer wall, τείχος teichos.  
 Acts 9. 25 disciples... let him down by the wall in  
 2 Co. 11. 33 a window... was I let down by the wall  
 Heb. 11. 30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down  
 Rev. 21. 12 had a wall great and high, (and) had tw.  
 21. 14 wall of the city had twelve foundations  
 21. 15 and the gates thereof, and the wall ther.  
 21. 17 measured the wall thereof, an hundred  
 21. 18 building of the wall of it was of jasper  
 21. 19 foundations of the wall of the city (were)  
 17. An inner wall, τοίχος toichos.  
 Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall  
 WALLOW (self), to —  
 1. To roll self, גָּלַל galal, 7a.  
 1 Sa. 20. 12 Amasa wallowed in blood in the midst of  
 2. To reel, totter to and fro, פָּפַף saphaf.  
 Jer. 48. 26 Moab shall wallow in his vomit, and he  
 3. To roll self, press self on, שָׁשׁ palash, 7.  
 Jer. 6. 26 wallow thyself in ashes; make thee mou.  
 25. 34 wallow yourselves (in the ashes), ye prin.  
 Eze. 27. 30 they shall wallow themselves in the ash.  
 4. To roll, wallow, κυλιόμαι kuliomai.  
 Mark 9. 20 and he fell on the ground, and wallowed  
 5. A rolling, wallowing, κύλισμα kulisma.  
 2 Pe. 2. 22 how that was washed to her wallowing in  
 WANDER (about, abroad, up and down), to —  
 1. To go on, הָלַךְ halak.  
 Josh. 14. 10 while (the children of) Israel wandered  
 Eccl. 6. 9 Better (is) the... than the wandering of the  
 2. To flee away, move, wander, נָדַד nadad.  
 Job 15. 23 He wandered abroad for bread, (saying)  
 Prov. 27. 8 As a bird that wandereth from her nest  
 27. 8 (is) a man that wandereth from his place  
 Isa. 16. 3 like the outcasts; bewray not him that wa.  
 Jer. 49. 5 and none shall gather up him that wand.  
 3. To move, shake, stagger, wander, שָׁנָה shua.  
 Jer. 14. 10 Thus have they loved to wander, they have  
 Lam. 4. 14 They have wandered (as) blind (men) in  
 4. 15 when they fled away and wandered, they  
 Amos 4. 8 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one  
 8. 12 they shall wander from sea to sea, and fr.  
 4. To cause to move, shake, vander, שָׁנָה shua, 5.  
 Psa. 59. 15 Let them wander up and down for meat  
 5. To wander, cast down, depress, צָנַן tsanah.  
 Jer. 2. 20 under every green tree thou wanderest  
 6. To feed, רָעָה raah.  
 Num. 14. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder.  
 7. To err, go astray, שָׁגָה shagah.  
 Eze. 34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mou.  
 8. To err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה shagah.  
 Gen. 21. 14 and wandered in the wilderness of Beer.  
 37. 13 behold, (he was) wandering in the field  
 Job 38. 41 young ones cry unto God, they wander for  
 Psa. 107. 4 They wandered in the wilderness in a sol.  
 Prov. 21. 16 The man that wandereth out of the way  
 Isa. 16. 8 wandered (through) the wilderness, her  
 47. 15 they shall wander every one to his quart.  
 9. To go or come around, περιέρχου perierchomai.  
 1 Ti. 5. 13 I learn (to be) idle, wandering about from  
 Heb. 11. 37 they wandered about in sheep skins and  
 10. To lead astray, πλανῶ planaō.  
 Heb. 11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and (in) moun.  
 WANDER, to cause, let or make to —  
 1. To cause to wander, שָׁנָה shua, 5.  
 Num. 32. 13 made them wander in the wilderness forty  
 2. To make to bend, or wander, צָנַן tsanah, 3.  
 Jer. 48. 12 that shall cause him to wander  
 3. To cause to err, or go astray, שָׁגָה shagah, 5.  
 Deut. 27. 18 (be) he that maketh the blind to wander  
 Psa. 119. 10 let me not wander from thy commandm.  
 4. To cause to err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה shagah, 5.  
 Gen. 20. 13 when God caused me to wander from my  
 Job 12. 24 causeth them to wander in a wilderness  
 Psa. 107. 40 causeth them to wander in the wilderness  
 WANDERER, wandering —  
 1. To flee away, move, wander, נָדַד nadad.  
 Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest  
 Hos. 9. 17 they shall be wanderers among the nations  
 2. To move, flee, wander, beman, נָדַד nadad.  
 Prov. 26. 2 As the bird by wandering, as the swallow  
 3. A moving or wandering about, נָדַד nod.  
 Psa. 56. 8 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my  
 4. To bend, wander, צָנַן tsanah.  
 Jer. 48. 12 I will send unto him wanderers, that shall  
 5. Wandering, πλανήτης planētēs.  
 Jude 13 wandering stars, to whom is reserved the  
 WANT, (for, in want of, to) —  
 1. End, cessation, עָפַף ephes.  
 Prov. 14. 28 but in the want of people (is) the destru.  
 2. Without, in not (having), בִּלְוָה be-lo.  
 Prov. 13. 23 there is... destroyed for want of judgment  
 3. To cease, חָדַל chadal.  
 Prov. 10. 19 In the multitude of words there wanteth  
 4. Lacking, חָסַר chaser.  
 Prov. 9. 4, 16 him that wanteth understanding, she

- Prov. 10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.  
 28. 16 prince that wanteth understanding (is)  
 Eccl. 6. 2 so that he wanteth nothing for his soul of  
 5. To lack, be lacking, חָסַר chaser.  
 Deut. 15. 8 sufficient for his need, (in that)... he want.  
 Psa. 23. 1 The LORD (is) my shepherd, I shall not w.  
 34. 10 they that seek the LORD shall not want  
 Prov. 13. 25 but the belly of the wicked shall want  
 Song 7. 2 navel (is like) a round goblet, (which) w.  
 Jer. 44. 18 we have wanted all (things), and have be.  
 Eze. 4. 17 That they may want bread and water, and  
 6. Lack, חָסַר chaser.  
 Job 30. 3 For want and famine (they were) solitary  
 7. Lack, חָסַר chaser.  
 Deut. 28. 48 in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want  
 28. 57 for she shall eat them for want of all (th.)  
 Amos 4. 6 have given you... want of bread in all yo.  
 8. Lack, חָסַר chaser.  
 Judg. 8. 16 place where (there is) no want of any th.  
 19. 19 there is bread and... no want of any thing  
 19. 20 howsoever (let) all thy wants (lie) upon  
 Psa. 34. 9 fear the LORD... for (there is) no want to  
 Prov. 6. 11 come as one that travellest, and thy wa.  
 21. 5 but of every one (that is) hasty, only to wa.  
 22. 16 giveth to the rich, (shall) surely (come) to w.  
 24. 34 come (as) one that travellest, and thy wa.  
 9. To be cut off, קָרַח karath, 2.  
 Jer. 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon  
 33. 18 Neither shall the priests the Levites want  
 35. 19 shall not want a man to stand before me  
 10. To look into, after or over, miss, חָסַר paqad.  
 Isa. 34. 16 none shall want her mate: for my mouth  
 11. What is behind, want, deficiency, ὑστέρημα.  
 2 Co. 8. 14 abundance (may be a supply) for their wa.  
 8. 14 abundance also may be (a supply) for... wa.  
 9. 12 not only supplieth the want of the saints  
 12. A being behind, want, deficiency, ὑστέρημα.  
 Mark. 12. 44 but she of her want did cast in all that  
 Phil. 4. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for  
 13. Necessary business, necessity, need, use, χρεία.  
 Phil. 2. 25 messenger, and... that ministered to my w.  
 14. To be behind, inferior, in want, ὑστέρημα huster.  
 John 2. 3 when they wanted wine, the mother of J  
 2 Co. 11. 9 when I was present with you, and wanted  
 WANT, to be in; (to be) wanting —  
 1. Lacking, חָסַר chaser.  
 Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed... and art found want  
 2. Lack, want, חָסַר chaser.  
 Eccl. 1. 15 that which is wanting cannot be numbe.  
 3. To be looked after, inspected, missed, חָסַר paqad, 2.  
 1 Ki. 10. 19 none be wanting... whosever shall be w.  
 4. To be behind, inferior, ὑστέρημα huster.  
 Luke. 15. 14 a mighty famine... and he began to be in w.  
 5. To leave, fail, be wanting, ἀλείπω leipo.  
 Titus 1. 5 set in order the things that are wanting  
 3. 13 diligently, that nothing be wanting unto  
 Jas. 1. 4 may be perfect and entire, wanting noth.  
 WANTON (against, to begin to wax), wantonness —  
 1. To glance round, ogle, look much, חָסַר saqar, 3.  
 Isa. 3. 16 walk with stretched forth necks, and wa.  
 2. Lasciviousness, lewdness, ἀσέλγεια aselgeia.  
 Rom. 13. 13 not in chambering and wantonness, not  
 2 Pe. 2. 18 they allure through... wantonness, those  
 3. To grow very wanton, κατὰ σαρκα κατὰ σαρκα kalastrenia.  
 1 Ti. 5. 11 they have begun to wax wanton against  
 WAR, (against, men of to make, to) —  
 1. Force, army, חֶזֶק chayil.  
 Deut. 3. 18 pass over... all (that are) meet for the war  
 2 Ch. 33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cit.  
 2. To fight, devour one another, עָרַף lacham, 2.  
 Deut. 20. 19 in making war against it to take it, thou  
 Josh. 10. 5 encamped before Gibeon, and made war  
 24. 9 warned against Israel, and sent and call.  
 Judg. 11. 4 children of Ammon made war against Is.  
 11. 5 when the children of Ammon made war a.  
 11. 27 but thou doest me wrong to war against  
 1 Sa. 28. 15 how he warred, and how he reigned, be.  
 1 Ki. 14. 19 how he warred, and how he reigned, be.  
 20. 1 and he went up... and warred against it  
 22. 45 his might that he showed, and how he wa.  
 2 Ki. 6. 8 Then the king of Syria warred against Is.  
 14. 28 how he warred, and how he recovered D.  
 8. 18 found the king of Assyria warring against  
 2 Ch. 17. 10 so that they made no war against Jehosh.  
 26. 6 went forth and warred against the Phil.  
 Isa. 37. 8 found the king of Assyria warring against Is.  
 37. 9 He is come forth to make war with thee  
 Jer. 21. 2 king of Babylon maketh war against us  
 3. Fighting, עָרַף lacham.  
 Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in  
 4. A fighting, war, battle, מִלְחָמָה milchamah.  
 Gen. 14. 2 made war with Bera king of Sodom, and  
 Exod. 1. 10 when there falleth out any war, they join  
 13. 17 people repent when they see war, and they  
 15. 3 The LORD (is) a man of war: the LORD (is)  
 16. war with Amalek from generation to gen.  
 32. 17 said... (There is) noise of war in the wa.  
 Num. 10. 9 if ye go to war in your land against th.  
 21. 14 Wherefore it is said in the book of the w.  
 31. 27 between them that took the war upon th.



Num 31. 20 tribute . of the men of war which went  
31. 49 taken the sum of the men of war which  
32. 6 Shall your brethren go to war, and shall  
32. 20 if ye will go armed before the LORD to war  
Deut. 1. 41 girded on every man his weapons of war  
2. 14 generation of the men of war were wasted  
2. 16 when all the men of war were consumed  
4. 34 and by war, and by a mighty hand, and  
20. 12 but will make war against thee, then thou  
20. 20 against the city that maketh war with  
Josh. 5. 4 When thou goest forth to war against th.  
5. 4 all the men of war, died in the wilderness  
5. 6 till all the people (that were) men of war  
6. 3 shall compass the city, all (ye) men of war  
8. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and  
8. 3 So Joshua arose, and all the people of war  
8. 11 all the people . of war that (were) with  
10. 7 all the people of war with him, and all the  
10. 24 said unto the captains of the men of war  
11. 7 So Joshua came, and all the people of war  
11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all th.  
11. 23 by their tribes . the land rested from war  
14. 11 even so (is) my strength now, for war, bo.  
14. 15 Anakims. And the land had rest from war  
17. 1 because he was a man of war, therefore  
Judg. 3. 1 as many . as had not known all the wars  
3. 2 might know to teach them war, at thele.  
3. 10 he judged Israel, and went out to war: and  
18. 11 hun. men appointed with weapons of war  
18. 16 men appointed with their weapons of war  
18. 17 men (that were) appointed with weapons  
20. 17 drew sword: all these (were) men of war  
21. 27 reserved not to each man his wife in the w.  
2 Sa. 8. 12 to make his instruments of war, and inst.  
14. 52 there was sore war against the Philistines  
16. 18 mighty valiant man, and a man of war, and  
17. 33 a youth, and he a man of war from his yo.  
18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war; and he  
19. 8 there was war again: and David went out  
23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war  
2 Sa. 1. 27 How are . the weapons of war perished!  
3. 1 Now there was long war between the ho.  
3. 6 while there was war between the house of  
8. 10 for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. And (J.)  
11. 7 how the people did, and how the war pr.  
11. 18 David all the things concerning the war  
11. 19 an end of telling the matters of the war  
17. 8 thy father (is) a man of war, and will not  
21. 15 Moreover the Philistines had yet war ag.  
22. 35 He teacheth my hands to war; so that a  
2 Sa. 1. 25 whom he slew, and shed the blood of war  
2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that  
3. 3 for the wars which were about him on ev.  
9. 22 but they (were) men of war, and his serva.  
14. 30 there was war between Rehoboam and Je.  
15. 6 there was war between Rehoboam and Je.  
15. 7 there was war between Abijah and Jero.  
15. 16, 32 there was war between Asa and Baas.  
20. 18 whether they be come out for war, take  
22. 1 they continued three years without war  
2 Kl. 8. 28 with Joram the son of Ahab to the war ag.  
13. 25 out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by  
14. 7 took Selah by war, and called the name  
16. 5 Then Rezin . came up to Jerusalem to war  
18. 20 (I have) counsel and strength for the war  
24. 16 all (that were) strong (and) apt for war  
25. 4 all the men of war (fled) by night by the  
25. 19 took an officer that was set over the men  
25. 10 in the days of Saul they made war with  
25. 18 and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war  
25. 19 they made war with the Hagarites, with  
25. 22 there fell . many slain, because the war  
7. 4 hands of soldiers for war, six and thirty  
12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the war  
23. 33 expert in war, with all instruments of war  
12. 35 of the Danites expert in war twenty and  
12. 36 such as went forth to battle, expert in war  
12. 38 All these men of war, that could keep ar.  
18. 10 for Hadadezer had war with Tou; and . all  
20. 4 that there arose war at Gezer with the Ph.  
25. 9 there was war again with the Philistines  
26. 6 yet again there was war at Gath, where  
22. 8 hast made great wars: thou shalt not bu.  
3. 3 because thou (hast been) a man of war, and  
2 Ch. 6. 34 If thy people go out to war against their  
8. 9 but they (were) men of war, and chief of  
12. 15 wars between Rehoboam and Jeroboam  
13. 2 there was war between Abijah and Jero.  
13. 3 array with an army of valiant men of war  
14. 6 land had rest, and he had no war in those  
15. 10 there was no (more) war unto the five and  
16. 0 therefore . henceforth thou shalt have wars  
17. 13 men of war, mighty men of valour, (were)  
18. 3 answered . (we will be) with thee in the w.  
22. 5 went with Jehoram . to war against  
26. 13 that made war with mighty power, to help  
27. 7 rest of the acts of Jotham, and all his wars  
27. 6 set captains of war over the people, and  
35. 21 against the house wherewith I have war  
35. 20 and in war from the power of the sword  
Job 38. 23 reserved . against the day of battle and w?  
Psa. 38. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a  
27. 3 though war should rise against me, in this  
46. 9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of  
140. 7 peace: but when I speak, they (are) for  
140. 8 continually are they gathered . (for) war  
144. 1 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)  
Prov 20. 18 counsel; and with good advice make war  
6. 1 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war  
24. 8 time to hate; a time of war, and a time  
Eccl. 3. 8 (there is) no discharge in (that) war, nei.  
Song 3. 3 They all hold swords. (being) expert in war

Isa. 2. 4 neither shall they learn war any more  
3. 2 The mighty man, and the man of war  
3. 25 by the sword, and thy mighty in the war  
7. 1 went up toward Jerusalem to war against  
21. 15 bow, and from the grievousness of war  
36. 5 counsel and strength for war: now, on  
41. 12 they that war against thee shall be as no.  
42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war  
49. 19 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of w.  
6. 4 Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let  
6. 23 set in array as men for war, against thee  
41. 1 I will turn back the weapons of war that  
28. 8 prophesied . of war, and of evil, and of  
38. 4 weakeneth the hands of the men of war  
39. 4 saw them, and all the men of war, then  
41. 3 were found there, (and) the men of war  
41. 16 mighty men of war, and the women, and  
42. 14 where we shall see no war, nor hear the  
48. 14 (are) mighty and strong men for the war?  
49. 2 that I will cause an alarm of war to be  
49. 26 all the men of war shall be cut off in that  
50. 30 all her men of war shall be cut off in that  
51. 20 (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of war  
51. 32 burned with fire, and the men of war are  
52. 7 all the men of war fled, and went forth  
52. 25 which had the charge of the men of war  
Eze. 17. 17 make for him in the war, by casting up  
27. 10 thy men of war: they hanged the shield  
27. 27 all thy men of war, that (are) in thee, and  
32. 27 down to hell with their weapons of war  
39. 20 and with all men of war, saith the Lord  
Dan. 9. 26 unto the end of the war desolations are  
Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war  
3. 9 Prepare war . let all the men of war draw  
Mic. 2. 8 pass by securely as men averse from war  
3. 5 mouths, they even prepare war against  
4. 3 neither shall they learn war any more

5. To assemble, serve the host, אָצַב tsaba.  
Num 31. 7 they warred against the Midianites, as the  
31. 42 Moses divided from the men that warred

6. A host, assembly, warfare, service, אָצַב tsaba.  
Num. 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in Isr.  
1. 20 all that were able to go forth to war

So in verse 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.  
2. 2 all that are able to go to war in Israel  
31. 3 Arise some of yourselves unto the war, and  
31. 4 tribes of Israel, shall ye send to the war  
31. 5 of (every) tribe, twelve thousand armed  
31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, a thousand  
31. 6 son of Eleazar the priest, to the war, with  
31. 21 said unto the men of war which went to  
31. 32 rest of the prey which the men of war had  
31. 36 portion of them that went out to war  
31. 53 men of war had taken spoil, every man  
32. 27 pass over, every man armed for war, bef.  
Deut 24. 5 he shall not go out to war, neither shall  
Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war  
22. 12 together at Shiloh, to go up to war agal.  
1 Ch. 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven . to the w.  
7. 11 hundred (soldiers), fit to go out for war  
7. 40 them that were apt to the war (and) to ba.  
12. 8 men of war (fit) for the battle, that could  
12. 23 bands (that were) ready armed to the war  
12. 24 (were) six thousand . ready armed to . w.  
12. 25 mighty men of valour for the war, seven  
12. 37 with all manner of instruments of war for  
2 Ch. 17. 18 fourscore thousand ready prepared . war  
25. 5 to go forth to war, that could handle spe.  
26. 11 that went out to war by bands, according  
18. 12 stood up against them that came from . w.  
Job 10. 17 upon me; changes and war (are) against

7. Before, over against, battering ram, גֹּבֵל gobel.  
Eze. 26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy

8. A drawing near, conflict, war, קֶרֶב gerab.  
Psa. 55. 21 war (was) in his heart; his words were s.  
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in  
144. 8 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)  
Eccl. 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war  
Dan. 7. 21 same horn made war with the saints, and

9. To war against, ἀντιστρατεύομαι antistratēuomai.  
Rom. 7. 23 another law in my members, warring ag.

10. War, battle, strife, contention, πόλεμος polemos.  
Matt 24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars  
Mark 13. 7 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars  
Luke 14. 31 what king, going to make war against an  
21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commoti.  
Jas. 4. 1 From whence . wars and fightings among  
Rev. 11. 7 beast . shall make war against them, and  
12. 7 there was war in heaven: Michael and  
12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of her  
13. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]  
19. 19 gathered together to make war against

11. To wage war, fight, πολεμεῖν polemeō.  
Jas. 4. 2 ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because  
Rev. 13. 4 the beast? who is able to make war with  
17. 14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and  
19. 11 in righteousness. he doth judge and make w.

12. Warlike force, army, στρατεύματα strateuomai.  
Luke 23. 11 Herod with his men of war set him at no.

13. To war, wage war, στρατεύομαι strateuomai.  
2 Co. 10. 3 though we walk in the flesh, we do not w.  
1 Ti. 1. 18 that thou by them mightest war a good  
2 Ti. 2. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself  
Jas. 4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members  
Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war agal.

## WARD—

1. A ward, guard, charge, מִשְׁמָר mishmar.  
Gen. 40. 3 he put them in ward in the house of the  
40. 4 and they continued a season in ward  
40. 7 with him in the ward of his Lord's house  
41. 10 put me in ward in the captain of the gua.  
42. 17 he put them all together into ward three  
Lev. 24. 12 they put him in ward, that the mind of  
Num 15. 34 they put him in ward, because it was not  
1 Ch. 26. 16 causeway of the going up, ward against w.  
Neh. 12. 24 to give thanks . ward over against ward  
12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of the

2. A ward, charge, guard, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.  
1 Ch. 9. 23 the house of the tabernacle, by wards  
12. 29 greatest part of them had kept the ward  
25. 8 they cast lots, ward against (ward), as w.  
26. 12 wards one against another, to minister in  
Neh. 12. 45 kept the ward of their God, and the ward  
13. 30 appointed the wards of the priests and the  
Isa. 21. 8 day time, and I am set in my ward whole

3. House of ward, מִשְׁמָר בֵּית beth mishmereth.  
2 Sa. 20. 3 put them in ward, and fed them, but went

4. A prison, סֹוֶר sugar.  
Eze. 19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and brou.  
5. Inspection, supervision, נִקְדָּוָה pegiduth.  
Jer. 37. 13 captain of the ward (was) there, whose

6. A guarding, guard, ward, φυλακή phylakē.  
Acts 12. 10 they were past the first and the second w.

## WARDROBE—

Cloaks, garments, coverings, בגדים begadim.  
2 Ki. 22. 14 son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe, ■  
2 Ch. 34. 22 son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe, ■

## WARE, to be—

To be conscious of, know together, συνόδοι sunodoi.  
Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto Ly.

## WARE, wares—

1. Vessel, utensil, instrument, כֵּל keli.  
Jon. 1. 5 cast forth the wares that (were) in the sh.  
2. Thing for sale, price, מֶכֶר meker.  
Neh. 13. 16 which brought fish, and all manner of w.  
3. Sale, thing for sale, מִמְכָּר mimkar.  
Neh. 13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without  
4. Wares, what are brought, מַגְּשָׁחוֹת maggachoth.  
Neh. 10. 31 people of the land bring ware or any vic.  
5. Merchandise, מִכָּנָה minah.  
Jer. 10. 17 Gather up thy wares out of the land, O  
6. Traffic, exchange, remnant, יִצְחָבוֹן yizhabon.  
Eze. 27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the se.  
7. Work, מַעֲשֶׂה maaseh.  
Eze. 27. 16 by reason of the multitude of the wares

## WARFARE, (to go a) —

1. A host, אָצַב tsaba.  
1 Sa. 28. 1 gathered their armies t. for war. Isa. 40. 2.  
2. Warfare, military service, στρατεία strateia.  
2 Co. 10. 4 For the weapons of our warfare (are) not  
1 Ti. 1. 18 that thou by them mightest war a good w

3. To wage war, στρατεύομαι strateuomai.  
Co. 9. 7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his ow.

## WARM (at, self, to) —

1. Hot, warm, חָם cham.  
Job 37. 17 How thy garments (are) warm, when he  
2. To be or become bold or warm, חָם chamam.  
Isa. 44. 15 for he will take thereof, and warm him.  
44. 16 yea, he warmeth (himself), and saith, Aha  
47. 14 (there shall) not (be) a coal to warm at  
3. To warm, חָם chamam, 3.  
Job 39. 14 leaveth her eggs in the earth, and warm.  
4. To heat, warm, θερμαίνω thermainō.  
Mark 14. 54 sat with the servants, and warmed him.  
14. 67 when she saw Peter warming himself, she  
John 8. 18 warmed themselves: and Peter . warm. h.  
18. 25 And Simon Peter stood and warmed him.

## WARM, to be, wax, be warmed —

1. Heat, warmth, חֶם chom.  
Hag. 1. 6 ye clothe you, but there is none warm, and  
2. To heat, warm, חָם chamam.  
2 Kl. 4. 34 child, and the flesh of the child waxed w.  
Isa. 44. 16 and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen  
3. To heat or warm self, חָם chamam, 7.  
Job 31. 20 (if) he were (not) warmed with the fleece  
4. To be hot, warm, חָם yacham.  
Eccl. 4. 11 they have heat; but how can one be warm!  
5. To be heated, warmed, θερμαίνω thermainō.  
Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warmed and fill

## WARN, be warned, give warning, to —

1. To be warned, take or receive warning, נָחַז zahar, 2.  
Psa. 19. 11 Moreover by them is thy servant warned  
Eze. 3. 21 he shall surely live, because he is warned  
33. 4 heareth the sound . and taketh not warn.  
33. 5 heard the sound . and took not warning  
33. 5 he that taketh warning shall deliver his  
33. 6 blow not . and the people be not warned  
2. To warn, (cause to) shine, נָחַז zahar, 5.  
■ Kl. 6. 10 which the man of God told him and war.



- 2 Ch. 19. 10 ye shall even warn them that they trespass.  
Eze. 3. 17 hear the word... and give them warning.  
3. 18 givest him not warning... speakest to warn  
3. 19 Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn  
3. 20 because thou hast not given him warning  
3. 21 if thou warn the righteous (man), that the  
33. 3 he blow the trumpet, and warn the people  
33. 7 hear the word at my mouth, and warn th.  
33. 8 if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked  
33. 9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn  
1. To cause to testify, protest, *γὰρ αὐτὸν*, 5.  
Jer. 6. 10 To whom shall I speak, and give warning  
1. To put in before the mind, warn, *νοουθετέω νου*.  
Acts 20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and  
1 Co. 4. 14 shame you, but, as my beloved sons, I wa.  
Col. 1. 28 warning every man, and teaching every  
1 Th. 5. 14 warn them that are unruly, comfort the  
5. To show secretly, partly, *ἐποδελκνυμι ὑποδείκναι*.  
Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.  
Luke 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.  
WARNED of God, to be —  
To warn by an oracle, *κηρυττίζω κηρύττω*.  
Matt. 2. 12 being warned of God in a dream that they  
2. 22 being warned of God in a dream, he turned  
Acts 10. 22 Cornelius... was warned from God by an  
Hob. 11. 7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of th.  
WARP —  
Web, woven stuff, warp, *ῥαψ σθηλι*.  
Lev. 13. 48 Whether (it be) in the warp, or woof, of li.  
13. 49, 51, 53, 57 either in the warp, or in the w.  
13. 52 whether warp or woof, in woollen or in li.  
13. 55 out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out  
13. 58 either warp or woof, or whatsoever thing  
13. 59 either in the warp, or woof, or any thing  
WARRIOR, (to be a) —  
1. To do war or battle, *μαχεύω μάχη* *asah milchamah*.  
1 Ki. 12. 21 chosen men, which were warriors, to fight  
2 Ch. 11. 1 chosen (men), which were warriors, to fi.  
2. To equip, shoe or prepare self, *ἱστῶ σαυ*.  
Isa. 9. 5 For every battle of the warrior (is) with  
WASH (away, self, thoroughly, be washed), to —  
1. To cast out, purge, force away, *καθαίρω* *duach*, 5.  
2 Ch. 4. 6 such things as they offered... they washed  
Eze. 40. 38 gates, where they washed the burnt offer.  
2. To wash, *καθαίρω* *krbas*, 3.  
Gen. 49. 11 washed his garments in wine, and his cl.  
Exod. 19. 10 said unto Moses... let them wash their cl.  
19. 14 sanctified the people; and they washed th.  
Lev. 6. 27 thou shalt wash that whereon it was spri.  
11. 25, 23, 40, 40 wash his clothes, and be unclean  
13. 6, 34 and he shall wash his clothes, and be cl.  
13. 54 Then the priest shall command that they  
13. 58 the garment... which thou shalt wash, if  
14. 8 he that is to be cleansed shall wash his cl.  
14. 9 and he shall wash his clothes, also he sh.  
14. 47 shall wash his clothes... shall wash his cl.  
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27 wash his clothes  
16. 28 wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in  
17. 15 both wash his clothes, and bathe (himself)  
17. 16 But if he wash (them) not, nor bathe his  
Num. 8. 7 wash their clothes, and (so) make themse.  
8. 21 were purified, and they washed their clo.  
19. 7 Then the priest shall wash his clothes, and  
19. 8 wash his clothes in water, and bathe his fl.  
19. 10 wash his clothes, and be unclean until the  
19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in wa.  
19. 21 he that sprinkled... shall wash his clothes  
24. 4 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh  
2 Sa. 19. 24 nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his cl.  
Psa. 51. 2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity  
51. 7 Purge me with hyssop... wash me, and I  
Jer. 2. 22 For though thou wash thee with nitre, and  
4. 14 wash thine heart from wickedness, that  
3. To be washed, *καθαίρω* *krbas*, 4.  
Lev. 13. 58 then it shall be washed the second time  
15. 17 shall be washed with water, and be uncl.  
4. To wash self, *καθαίρω* *krbas*, 7.  
Lev. 13. 55 look on the plague, after that it is washed  
5. To wash, bathe, *καθαίρω* *rachats*.  
Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet, and rest yourselves under  
19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and  
24. 32 water to wash his feet, and the men's feet  
43. 24 gave (them) water, and they washed their  
43. 31 washed his face, and went out, and refr.  
Exod. 2. 5 daughter of Pharaoh came down to wash  
29. 4 congregation... shall wash them with wa.  
29. 17 wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and  
30. 18 and his foot (also of) bras... to wash (wi).  
30. 19 shall wash their hands and their feet th.  
30. 20 they shall wash with water, that they die  
30. 21 So they shall wash their hands and their  
12. bring Aaron and his sons... and wash them  
40. 30 and the altar, and put water there, to wa.  
40. 31 Moses and Aaron and his sons washed th.  
40. 32 they washed; as the Lord commanded M.  
Lev. 1. 9 inwards and his legs shall he wash in wa.  
1. 17 But he shall wash the inwards and the legs  
8. 6 brought Aaron and his sons, and washed  
8. 21 he washed the inwards and the legs in wa.  
9. 14 he did wash the inwards and the legs, and  
14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself in  
14. 9 also he shall wash his flesh in water, and  
16. 16 then he shall wash all his flesh in water  
16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in wa.  
16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the  
22. 6 not eat... unless he wash his flesh with wa.

- Deut. 1. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer th.  
23. 11 he shall wash (himself) with water, and  
Judg. 19. 21 they washed their feet, and did eat and  
Ruth 3. 3 Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee  
1 Sa. 25. 41 servant to wash the feet of the servants  
2 Sa. 11. 1 from the roof he saw a woman washing  
11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet  
12. 20 David arose from the earth, and washed  
12. 20 David washed his armour, according unto  
1 Ki. 22. 38 they washed in Jordan seven times, and  
2 Ki. 5. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and  
5. 12 may I not wash in them, and be clean?  
13. when he said to thee, Wash, and he clean  
2 Ch. 4. 6 lavers... to wash in the sea... to wash in  
6. When I washed my steps with butter, and  
Tsa. 26. 6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so  
58. 10 shall wash his feet in the blood of the wi.  
73. 13 cleansed my heart (in) vain, and washed  
Song 5. 3 I have washed my feet: how shall I defile  
5. 12 rivers of waters, washed with milk, (and)  
Isa. 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean; put away the  
4. When the Lord shall have washed away  
Eze. 16. 9 Then washed I thee with water; yea, I  
23. 40 for whom thou didst wash thyself, paint.  
6. To be washed, bathed, *καθαίρω* *rachats*, 4.  
Prov. 30. 12 a generation... not washed from their filth.  
Eze. 16. 4 neither wast thou washed in water to su.  
7. To wash or bathe self, *καθαίρω* *rachats*, 7.  
Job 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and  
8. To overflow, rinse, wash away, *ῥαψ σθηλι*.  
1 Ki. 22. 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria  
Job 14. 19 thou wastest away the things which grow  
Eze. 16. 9 I thoroughly washed away thy blood from  
9. To wash off or away, *ἀπολούω* *apolouō*.  
Acts 22. 16 wash away thy sins, calling on the name  
1 Co. 6. 11 but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified  
10. To wash off or fully, *ἀποκαθάρσις* *apokatharsis*.  
Matt. 27. 24 washed (his) hands before the multitude  
11. To wash or rinse off or away, *ἀποπλύνω* *apoplynō*.  
Luke 5. 2 were gone out of them, and [were wash]  
12. To baptize, pour out (water), *βαπτίζω* *baptizō*.  
Mark 7. 4 except they wash, they eat not. And ma  
Luke 11. 38 marvelled that he had not first washed  
13. To wet, send rain, *βρέχω* *brechō*.  
Luke 7. 38 began to wash his feet with tears, and did  
7. 44 but she hath washed my feet with tears  
14. To wash, cleanse, bathe, *καθαίρω* *lounō*.  
John 13. 10 He that is washed needeth not save to  
Acts 9. 37 when they had washed, they laid  
16. 33 took them... and washed (their) stripes  
Heb. 10. 22 having... our bodies washed with pure wa.  
2 Pe. 2. 22 sow that was washed to her wallowing in  
Rev. 7. 5 and washed us from our sins in his own  
15. To wash or wet (the hands or feet), *νίπτω* *niptō*.  
Matt. 6. 17 But thou, when thou fastest... wash thy  
15. they wash not their hands when they eat  
Mark 7. 3 all the Jews, except they wash (their) h.  
John 9. 7 So, [wash]. He went... and washed, and  
9. 11 wash: and I went and washed, and I rec.  
9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed  
13. 5 began to wash the disciples' feet, and to  
13. 6 saith unto him, Lord, dost thou wash my  
13. 8 Thou shalt never wash my feet... If I wash  
13. 10 He... needeth not save to wash (his) feet  
13. 12 So after he had washed their feet, and had  
13. 14 washed your feet, ye also ought to wash  
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she  
16. To wash clean, *καθαίρω* *lounō*.  
Rev. 7. 14 have washed their robes, and made them  
WASHING, washpot —  
1. To wash self, *καθαίρω* *krbas*, 7.  
Lev. 13. 56 plague (be) somewhat dark after the wa.  
2. The waters, *ἡμέτεροι* *ham-mayim*.  
Neh. 4. 23 every one put them off for washing  
3. Pot for washing or bathing, *κύπελλον* *sir rachats*.  
Psa. 60. 8 Moab (is) my washpot; over Edom will I  
108. 9 Moab (is) my washpot; over Edom will I  
4. Washing, bathing, *καθαίρω* *rachatsah*.  
Song 6. 6 flock of sheep which go up from the wash.  
4. 2 a flock... which came up from the washing  
5. Washing, pouring on (of water), *βαπτίζω* *baptizō*.  
Mark 7. 4 washing of cups, and pots, brassen vessels  
7. 8 [washing of] pots and cups: and many of it.]  
Heb. 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa.  
6. A laver, bath, washing vessel, *λουτήριον* *loutrom*.  
Eph. 5. 26 cleanse it with the washing of water by  
Titus 3. 5 by the washing of regeneration, and con.

- WASTE (place), wasteness, waster, wasting, wasted —  
1. To be wasted, *καταρῶ* *balay*, 4.  
Nah. 2. 10 She is empty, and void, and waste; and  
2. Waste, desolation, *καταρῶ* *bathah*.  
Isa. 5. 6 I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned  
3. Dry, waste, *καταρῶ* *chareb*.  
Neh. 2. 3 place of my fathers' sepulchres, (lie)th w.  
2. 17 how Jerusalem (lie)th waste, and the ga.  
Eze. 36. 35 and the waste and desolate and ruined  
36. 38 so shall the waste cities be filled with fio.  
Hag. 1. 4 in your c'eled houses, and this house (lie)  
1. 9 Because of mine house that (s) waste, and  
4. Drought, waste, *καταρῶ* *chareb*.  
Isa. 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the de.

5. A waste, place of drought, *חֲרָבָה* *churbah*.  
Lev. 26. 31 I will make your cities waste, and bring  
26. 33 land shall be desolate, and your cities wa.  
Isa. 17. 17 the waste places of the fat ones shall str.  
49. 19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and  
51. 3 he will comfort all her waste places; and  
52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem.  
58. 12 shall build the old waste places: they shall  
61. 4 they shall build the old waste places, they shall  
Jer. 44. 6 they are wasted (and) desolate, as at this  
49. 13 the cities thereof shall be perpetual waste.  
Eze. 5. 14 Moreover I will make thee waste, and a  
29. 9 the land of Egypt shall be desolate and wa.  
29. 10 will make the land of Egypt utterly waste  
33. 4 they that inhabit those wastes of the land  
33. 27 surely they that (are) in the wastes shall  
35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt  
36. 1 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities  
36. 10 cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes  
36. 33 dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall  
38. 8 mountains... which have been always wa.  
6. A waste, desolation, *חֲרָבָה* *meshoah*.  
Job 30. 3 wilderness in former time desolate and w.  
38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)  
7. A waste, desolation, *חֲרָבָה* *shoah*.  
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wasteness and desolation, a day  
8. Destruction, spoiling, *חֲרָבָה* *shod*.  
Isa. 59. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their pa.  
60. 18 wasting nor destruction within thy bord.  
9. To corrupt, destroy, *חֲרָבָה* *shachath*, 5.  
Prov 18. 9 is brother to him that is a great waster  
Isa. 54. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy  
10. Desolation, astonishment, *חֲרָבָה* *shamamah*.  
Jer. 2. 15 they made his land waste: his cities are  
46. 19 Noph shall be waste and desolate without  
Joel 1. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and barked  
11. To be or become astonished, *חֲרָבָה* *shamem*, 2.  
Amos 9. 14 they shall build the waste cities, and in.  
12. Astonishment, desolation, *חֲרָבָה* *shemamah*.  
Mal. 1. 3 laid his mountains and his heritage waste  
13. Ruin, vacancy, vanity, *חֲרָבָה* *lohu*.  
Deut. 32. 10 He found him... in the waste howling wil.  
14. Destruction, loss, *חֲרָבָה* *apoleia*.  
Matt. 26. 8 saying, To what purpose (is) this waste?  
Mark 14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment ma?  
WASTE (away, laid be laid, lay lie, make), to —  
1. To wear out, make old, *καταρῶ* *balah*, 3.  
1 Ch. 17. 9 neither... waste them any more, as at the  
2. To waste, *καταρῶ* *balay*.  
Isa. 24. 1 maketh the earth empty... maketh it waste  
3. To burn, consume, *καταρῶ* *baar*, 3.  
Num 24. 22 the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur  
4. To weaken, become weak, *חֲרָבָה* *chulash*.  
Job 14. 10 man dieth, and wasteth away: yea, man  
5. To be or dry up, waste, *חֲרָבָה* *chareb*.  
Isa. 19. 5 and the river shall be wasted and dried up  
34. 10 generation to generation it shall lie waste  
60. 12 yea, (those) nations shall be utterly waste  
Jer. 50. 21 waste and utterly destroy after them, sa.  
Eze. 6. 6 shall be laid waste... altars may be laid w.  
12. 20 the cities... inhabited shall be laid waste  
Amos 7. 9 the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid wa.  
6. To cause to dry up, lay waste, *חֲרָבָה* *chareb*, 5.  
Isa. 37. 18 the kings of Assyria have laid waste all  
42. 15 I will make waste mountains and hills, and  
49. 17 they that made thee waste shall go forth  
Eze. 10. 7 he laid waste their cities; and the land  
Zeph. 3. 6 I made their streets waste, that none pa.  
7. To be dried up, laid waste, *חֲרָבָה* *chareb*, 6.  
Eze. 26. 2 I shall be replenished... she is laid waste  
29. 12 her cities among the cities... laid waste sh  
8. A place of drought, destruction, *חֲרָבָה* *churbah*.  
Isa. 64. 11 and all our pleasant things are laid waste  
Jer. 27. 17 wherefore should this city be laid waste  
9. To be completed, consumed, *חֲרָבָה* *kalah*.  
1 Ki. 17. 14 The barrel of meal shall not waste, neither  
17. 16 the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did  
10. To brouse, crop off, *חֲרָבָה* *kirsem*.  
Psa. 80. 13 The board out of the wood doth waste it, and  
11. To feed, eat up, consume, *חֲרָבָה* *raah*.  
Mic. 5. 6 they shall waste the land of Assyria with  
12. To lay waste, desolate, *חֲרָבָה* *shamem*, 5.  
2 Ki. 19. 25 that thou shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities  
Jer. 37. 26 shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities  
13. To destroy, spoil, *חֲרָבָה* *shadad*, 3.  
Prov. 19. 26 He that wasteth (his) father, (and) chase.  
14. A spoiler, causing howling, *חֲרָבָה* *tolal*.  
Psa. 137. 3 they that wasted us (required of us) mirth  
15. To destroy, spoil, *חֲרָבָה* *shad*.  
Psa. 91. 6 for the destruction (that) wasteth at noon  
16. To corrupt, act corruptly, *חֲרָבָה* *shachath*, 5.  
1 Ch. 20. 1 and wasted the country of the children of  
17. To be astonished, desolate, *חֲרָבָה* *shamem*, 2.  
Isa. 33. 8 The highways lie waste, the wayfaring  
18. To astonish, desolate, *חֲרָבָה* *shamem*, 5.  
Num 21. 30 we have laid them waste even unto Noph.  
Psa. 79. 7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid w.  
Eze. 30. 12 I will make the land waste, and all that



19. *To scatter abroad, disperse, διασκορπίζω diaskorizō*.  
 Luke 15. 13 there wasted his substance with riotous li.  
 16. 1 accused unto him that he had wasted his
20. *To lay waste, πορθέω portheō*.  
 Gal. 1. 13 I persecuted the church of God, and was.

## WASTED, to be —

1. *To be dried up, waste, יָבֵשׁ chareb*.  
 Isa. 19. 5 fall from the sea, and the rivers shall be w.  
 60. 12 yea, (those) nations shall be utterly was.
2. *To be waste, desolate, חָרָב shach*.  
 Isa. 6. 11 Until the cities be wasted without inhab.
3. *To be destroyed, spoiled, שָׁדַד shadad*.  
 Isa. 15. 1 Ar of Moab is laid waste, (and) brought  
 15. 1 because in the night Kir of Moab is laid w.  
 23. 1 for it is laid waste, so that there is no ho.  
 23. 14 Howl, ye ships, your strength is laid wa.  
 Joel 1. 10 The field is wasted, the corn is wasted  
 Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan
4. *To be perfected, consumed, תָּמַם tamam*.  
 Num. 14. 33 until your carcasses be wasted in the wild.  
 Deut. 2. 14 were wasted out from among the host, as

## WATCH, watchtower, watching —

1. *Watch, guard, אֲשְׁמֹרֶת אֲשָׁרָה ashmureth*.  
 Exod. 14. 24 in the morning watch the LORD looked  
 Judg. 7. 19 came, in the beginning of the middle watch.  
 1 Sa. 11. 11 into the midst of the host in the morning w.  
 Psa. 63. 6 When I... meditate on thee in the (night) w.  
 90. 4 as yesterday when it is past, and (as) a wa.  
 119. 148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches  
 Lam. 2. 19 in the beginning of the watches pour out
2. *A watch tower, מִצְדָּה mitspeh*.  
 Isa. 21. 8 I stand continually upon the watch tower  
 2 Ch. 20. 24 when Judah came toward the watch tower
3. *A watch, guard, charge, ward, מִשְׁמָר mishmar*.  
 Neh. 4. 9 set a watch against them day and night  
 7. 3 every one in his watch, and every one (to  
 Job 7. 12 or a watch, that thou settest a watch over  
 Jer. 51. 12 set up... make the watch strong, set up the
4. *A watch, guard, charge, מִשְׁמָר mishmereth*.  
 2 Ki. 11. 5 even be keepers of the watch of the king's  
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house  
 11. 7 they shall keep the watch of the house of  
 2 Ch. 23. 6 but all the people shall keep the watch of  
 Neh. 7. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of Je  
 12. 9 brethren, (were) over against them in the w.  
 Hab. 2. 1 I will stand upon my watch, and set me
5. *A looking out, watching, תִּשְׁפִּיחַ tsephiyah*.  
 Lam. 4. 17 in our watching... for a nation (that) could
6. *A watch tower, place of outlook, מִצְדָּה tsephith*.  
 Isa. 21. 5 in the watch tower, eat, drink; arise, ye pr.
7. *A watch, guard, מִשְׁמָר shomrah*.  
 Psa. 141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth
8. *To watch, be awake, יָקָץ shuqad*.  
 Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at the
9. *A guard of soldiers (Lat. custodia), κουστωδία*.  
 Matt. 27. 65 Ye have a watch: go your way, make (it) as  
 27. 66 went... sealing the stone, and setting a wa.  
 28. 11 some of the watch came into the city, and
10. *A guarding, time of watching, φυλακή phulakē*.  
 Matt. 14. 25 in the fourth watch of the night Jesus  
 24. 43 had known in what watch the thief would  
 Mark 6. 48 about the fourth watch of the night he  
 Luke 2. 8 shepherds... keeping watch over their flock.  
 12. 38 in the second [watch, or come] in the th. w.
11. *Watchfulness, wakefulness, ἀγρυπνία agrypnia*.  
 2 Co. 6. 5 in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in fa.  
 11. 27 in watchings often, in hunger and thirst

## WATCH (for), keep the; be watchful, to —

1. *To look out, watch, תִּשְׁפִּיחַ tsephah*.  
 Gen. 31. 49 The LORD watch between me and thee, wh.  
 2 Sa. 13. 34 young man that kept the watch lifted up  
 Psa. 37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and  
 Isa. 21. 5 Prepare the table, watch... arise, ye prin.
2. *To look out, watch, תִּשְׁפִּיחַ tsephah*.  
 1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the wayside watch.  
 Lam. 4. 17 we have watched for a nation (that) could  
 Nah. 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make  
 Hab. 2. 1 will watch to see what he will say unto
3. *To awake, rise, קָם qats*.  
 Eze. 7. 6 the end is come: it watcheth for thee
4. *To observe, watch, take heed, תִּשְׁמָר shamar*.  
 Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch  
 1 Sa. 19. 11 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.  
 Job 14. 16 numberest my steps: dost thou not wat.  
 Psa. 59. 16 Saul sent, and they watched the house  
 130. 6 than they that watch for the morning  
 Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting
5. *To watch, awake, יָקָץ shuqad*.  
 Ezra 8. 29 Watch ye, and keep (them), until ye wei.  
 Psa. 102. 7 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon  
 Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at  
 Isa. 29. 20 and all that watch for iniquity are cut off  
 Jer. 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities, ev.  
 31. 28 like as I have watched... so will I watch  
 44. 27 I will watch over them for evil, and not  
 Dan. 9. 14 Therefore hath the LORD watched upon
6. *To watch, keep guard, be wakeful, ἀγρυπνέω*.  
 Mark 13. 33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye kn.

Luke 21. 36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, th.  
 Eph. 6. 18 watching thereunto with all perseverance  
 Heb. 13. 17 for they watch for your souls, as they th.

7. *To watch, be awake, vigilant, γρηγορέω gregoreō*.  
 Matt. 24. 42 Watch therefore; for ye know not what  
 24. 43 he would have watched, and would not  
 25. 13 Watch therefore; for ye know neither the  
 26. 38 Then saith he, tarry ye here, and watch  
 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one  
 26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into  
 Mark 13. 34 left... and commanded the porter to watch  
 13. 35 Watch ye therefore; for ye know not wh.  
 13. 37 what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch  
 14. 34 saith unto them... tarry ye here, and wat.  
 14. 37 sleepest thou? couldst thou not watch  
 14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.  
 Luke 12. 37 the lord when he cometh shall find watc.  
 12. 39 he would have watched, and not have su.  
 Acts 20. 31 Therefore watch, and remember, that by  
 1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you  
 Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the sa.  
 1 Th. 5. 6 let us not sleep... but let us watch and be  
 Rev. 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things  
 3. 3 If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will  
 16. 15 Blessed (is) he that watcheth, and keep.

8. *To be sober, watchful, νηφθῶ nephthō*.  
 2 Ti. 4. 5 But watch thou in all things, endure affl.  
 1 Pe. 4. 7 be ye therefore sober, and watch unto pr.
9. *To watch alongside of, or narrowly, παρατηρέω*.  
 Mark 3. 2 they watched him, whether he would heal  
 Luke 6. 7 Pharisees watched him, whether he wou.  
 14. 1 as he went into the house... they watched  
 20. 20 they watched (him), and sent forth spies  
 Acts 9. 24 watched the gates day and night to kill
10. *To keep watch, preserve, guard, τηρέω tereō*.  
 Matt. 27. 36 And sitting down they watched him there  
 27. 54 they that were with him watching Jesus

## WATCHER, watchman —

1. *To keep, watch, preserve, besiege, נָצַח natsar*.  
 2 Ki. 17. 9 from the tower of the watchmen to the  
 18. 8 from the tower of the watchmen to the  
 Jer. 4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and  
 31. 6 watchmen upon the mount Ephraim sh
2. *A watcher, נָצַח natsar*.  
 Dan. 4. 13 watchman and an holy one came down from  
 4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the wat.  
 4. 23 whereas the king saw a watcher and an
3. *To look out, watch, תִּשְׁפִּיחַ tsephah*.  
 1 Sa. 14. 16 watchmen of Saul in Gibeath of Benjamin  
 2 Sa. 18. 24 watchman went up to the roof over the  
 18. 25 watchman cried, and told the king. And  
 18. 26 watchman saw another... and the watch.  
 18. 27 watchman said, Me thinketh the running  
 2 Ki. 9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in  
 9. 18 watchman told, saying, The messenger  
 9. 20 watchman told, saying, He came even unto  
 Isa. 52. 8 watchmen shall lift up the voice; with  
 56. 10 His watchmen (are) blind; they are all  
 Jer. 6. 17 Also I set watchmen over you, (saying), He.  
 Eze. 3. 17 have made thee a watchman unto the ho.  
 33. 2 take a man... and set him for their watch.  
 33. 6 if the watchman see the sword come, and  
 33. 6 his blood will I require at the watchman.  
 33. 7 have set thee a watchman unto the house  
 Hos. 9. 8 watchman of Ephraim (was) with my God
4. *To look out, watch, תִּשְׁפִּיחַ tsephah*.  
 Isa. 21. 6 Go, set a watchman, let him declare what  
 Mic. 7. 4 day of thy watchmen (and) thy visitation
5. *To observe, watch, take heed, תִּשְׁמָר shamar*.  
 Psa. 127. 1 except the LORD keep the city, the watc.  
 Song 3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city fo.  
 5. 7 The watchmen that went about the city  
 Isa. 21. 11 Watchman, what of the night? Watchman,  
 21. 12 watchman said, The morning cometh, and  
 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.  
 Jer. 51. 12 set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.

## WATER —

1. *Waters, water, מַיִם mayim*.  
 Gen. 1. 2 spirit of God moved on the face of the w.  
 1. 6 midst of the waters... let it divide the w.  
 1. 7 divided the waters... from the waters wh.  
 1. 9 Let the waters under the heaven be gath.  
 1. 10 gathering together of the waters called  
 1. 20 Let the waters bring forth abundantly the  
 1. 21 which the waters brought forth abundan.  
 1. 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl mu.  
 6. 17 I, do bring a flood of waters upon the ea.  
 7. 6 hundred years old when the flood of wat.  
 7. 7 into the ark, because of the waters of the  
 10. that the waters of the flood were upon the  
 17. water increased, and bare up the ark, and  
 18. waters prevailed, and were increased gr.  
 18. and the ark went upon the face of the wa.  
 19. waters prevailed exceedingly upon the ea.  
 20. Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pr.  
 24. waters prevailed upon the earth an hund.  
 1. to pass over the earth, and the waters as.  
 8. the waters returned... the waters were ab.  
 8. waters decreased continually until the te.  
 7. 13 the waters were dried up from off the  
 8. to see if the waters were abated from off  
 9. for the waters (were) on the face of the  
 8. 11 so Noah knew that the waters were abated  
 9. 11 flesh be cut off any more by the waters of

- Gen. 9. 15 waters shall no more become a flood to de.  
 16. 7 found her by a fountain of water in the w.  
 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched  
 21. 14 took bread and a bottle of water, and gave  
 21. 15 water was spent in the bottle, and she ca.  
 21. 19 a well of water, filled the bottle with wa.  
 21. 25 reppo. Abimelech because of a well of wa.  
 24. 11 kneel down... by a well of water at the time  
 24. 13 Behold, I stand (here) by the well of wa.  
 24. 13 the daughters... come out to draw water  
 24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water  
 24. 32 water to wash his feet, and the men's feet  
 24. 43 Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy  
 26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water wh.  
 26. 19 and found there a well of springing water  
 26. 20 The water (is) ours; and he called the na.  
 26. 32 and said unto him, We have found water  
 37. 24 the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water  
 43. 24 gave (them) water, and they washed their  
 49. 4 Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel
- Exod. 2. 10 said, Because I drew him out of the water  
 4. 9 lake of the water... and the water which  
 7. 15 he goeth out unto the water; and thoush.  
 7. 17 smite... upon the waters which (are) in the  
 7. 18, 21 Egyptians... to drink of the water of the  
 7. 19 the waters of Egypt... all their pools of wa.  
 7. 20 smote the waters... and all the waters that  
 7. 24 water... they could not drink of the water  
 8. 6 stretched out his hand over the waters of  
 8. 20 lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say  
 12. 9 nor sdden at ear with water, but roas  
 14. 21 made the sea dry (land) and the waters  
 14. 22, 23 the waters (were) a wall unto them on  
 14. 26 that the waters may come again upon the  
 14. 28 the waters returned, and covered the ch.  
 15. 8 with the blast of the nostrils the waters  
 15. 10 they sank as lead in the mighty waters  
 15. 10 the LORD brought again in the waters of the  
 15. 22 they went three days... and found no wat.  
 15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of Ma.  
 15. 25 had cast into the waters, the waters were  
 15. 27 twelve wells of water... there by the waters  
 17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to dr.  
 17. 2 and said, Give us water that we may drink  
 17. 3 the people thirsted there for water, and  
 17. 6 there shall come water out of it, that the  
 20. 4 or that (is) in the water under the earth  
 23. 25 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water  
 29. 4 shalt bring... and shalt wash them with w.  
 30. 18 a laver... and thou shalt put water therein  
 30. 20 they shall wash with water, that they die  
 32. 20 strawed (it) upon the water, and made the  
 32. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water  
 40. 7 set the laver... and shalt put water therein  
 40. 12 thou shalt bring... and wash them with wa.  
 40. 30 he set the laver... and put water there, to
- Lev. 1. 9 But his inwards... shall he wash in water  
 1. 13 wash the inwards and the legs with water  
 6. 28 shall be both scoured, and rinsed in water  
 8. 6 Moses brought... and washed them with w.  
 8. 21 washed the inwards and the legs in water  
 11. 9 in the waters... fins and scales in the waters  
 11. 10 in the waters... which (is) in the waters  
 11. 12 Whatsoever lath no fins... in the waters  
 11. 32 it must be put into water, and it shall be  
 14. 34 (that) on which (such) water cometh shall  
 11. 36 or pit, (wherein there is) plenty of water  
 11. 38 if (any) water be put upon the seed, and  
 11. 46 living creature that moveth in the waters  
 14. 50 an earthen vessel over running water  
 14. 6 that (was) killed over the running water  
 14. 8 wash himself in water, that he may be  
 14. 9 he shall wash his flesh in water, and he  
 14. 51 dip them... in the running water, and spri  
 14. 52 cleanse the house... with the running wa.  
 15. 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27 bathe... in water  
 15. 11 bath not rinsed his hands in water, he  
 15. 12 every vessel... shall be rinsed in water  
 15. 13 bathe his flesh in running water, and sh.  
 15. 16 he shall wash all his flesh in water, and  
 15. 17 every skin... shall be washed with water  
 15. 18 they shall (both) bathe themselves in wa.  
 16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in water  
 16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the  
 16. 26 bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he  
 16. 28 bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he  
 17. 15 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean  
 22. 6 unclean... unless he wash his flesh with wa.
- Num. 5. 17 take holy water... put (it) into the water  
 5. 18 have in his hand the bitter water that ca.  
 5. 19 he thou free from this bitter water that ca.  
 5. 22 this water that causeth the curse shall go  
 5. 23 blot (them) out with the bitter wa.  
 5. 24 to drink the bitter water... the water that  
 5. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water  
 5. 27 to drink the water... the water that caus.  
 8. 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them  
 19. 7 he shall bathe his flesh in water, and aft.  
 19. 8 in water, and bathe his flesh in water, and  
 19. 9 it shall be kept... for a water of separation  
 19. 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled  
 19. 17 running water shall be put thereto in  
 19. 18 take hyssop, and dip (it) in the water, and  
 19. 19 bathe himself in water, and shall be clean  
 19. 20 the water of separation hath not been sp.  
 19. 21 sprinkle the water... the water of sepa.  
 20. 2 there was no water for the congregation  
 20. 5 no place of seed... neither (is) there any wa.  
 20. 8 give forth his water... water out of the ro.  
 20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock?  
 20. 11 the water came out abundantly, and the



Num 20. 13 This (is) the water of Meribah; because  
 20. 17 neither will we drink (of) the water of the  
 20. 19 if I and my cattle drink of thy water, th.  
 20. 24 because ye rebelled... at the water of Me.  
 21. 5 no bread, neither (is there any) water and  
 21. 16 Gather the people... I will give them wat.  
 21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the  
 24. 6 as gardens... as cedar trees beside the wa.  
 24. 7 He shall pour the water... in many waters  
 27. 14 sanctify me at the water... the water of M.  
 21. 23 purified with the water... through the wa.  
 33. 9 in Elim (were) twelve fountains of water  
 33. 14 Rephidim, where was no water for the pe.  
 Deut. 2. 6 ye shall also buy water of them for money  
 2. 28 give me water for money, that I may dri.  
 4. 18 the likeness of any fish that (is) in the wa.  
 5. 8 or that (is) in the waters beneath the earth  
 8. 7 a land of brooks of water, of fountains  
 8. 15 no water; who brought thee forth water  
 9. 9 I neither did eat bread nor drink water  
 9. 18 I did neither eat bread nor drink water  
 10. 7 from Gudgodah... a land of rivers of wat.  
 11. 4 he made the water of the Red sea to over.  
 11. 11 (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven  
 12. 16 ye shall pour it upon the earth as water  
 12. 24 thou shalt pour it upon the earth as water  
 14. 9 ye shall eat of all that (are) in the waters  
 15. 23 shalt pour it upon the ground as water  
 23. 4 met you not with bread and with water  
 23. 11 he shall wash (himself) with water; and  
 29. 11 the hewer... unto the drawer of thy water  
 32. 51 ye trespassed... at the waters of Meribah  
 33. 8 thou didst strive at the waters of Meribah  
 Josh. 2. 10 heard how the LORD dried up the water  
 3. 8 ye are come to the brink of the water of  
 3. 13 the soles... shall rest in the waters of Jordan  
 3. 13 waters... shall be cut off (from) the waters  
 3. 15 feet... were dipped in the brim of the wa.  
 3. 16 the waters which came down from above  
 4. 7, 7 the waters of Jordan were cut off  
 4. 18 the waters of Jordan returned unto their  
 4. 23 God dried up the waters of Jordan from  
 5. 1 the LORD had dried up the waters of Jo.  
 7. 5 hearts of the people melted... as water  
 9. 21, 23, 27 hewers of wood and drawers of w.  
 11. 5 pitched together at the waters of Merom  
 11. 7 Joshua came... against them by the waters  
 15. 7 the border passed toward the waters of  
 15. 9 unto the fountain of the water of Nepht.  
 15. 19 answered... give me also springs of water  
 16. 1 from Jordan by Jericho unto the water  
 15. 19 went out to the well of waters of Nepht.  
 Judg. 1. 15 she said... give me also springs of water  
 4. 19 Give me, I pray thee, a little water to dr.  
 5. 4 dropped, the clouds also dropped water  
 5. 19 then fought the kings... by the waters of  
 5. 25 He asked water, (and) she gave (him) ml.  
 6. 38 dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water  
 7. 4 bring them down unto the water, and I w.  
 7. 5 unto the water... I lapeth of the water w.  
 7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink w.  
 7. 24, 24 the waters unto Beth-barah and Jord.  
 15. 19 an hollow place... there came water ther.  
 1 Sa. 7. 6 drew water, and poured (it) out before the  
 9. 11 young maidens going out to draw water  
 25. 11 Shall I then take my bread, and my water  
 26. 11 take thou... the cruse of water, and let us  
 26. 12 took the spear and the cruse of water fr.  
 26. 16 and the cruse of water that (was) at his  
 30. 11 did eat; and they made him drink water  
 30. 12 eaten no bread, nor drunk (any) water, th.  
 2 Sa. 5. 20 hath broken forth... as the breach of wa.  
 12. 27 fought... and have taken the city of waters  
 14. 14 we must needs die, and (are) as water sp  
 17. 20 They be gone over the brook of water  
 17. 21 pass quickly over the water... for thus hath  
 21. 10 until water dropped upon them out of he.  
 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the sk.  
 22. 17 took me; he drew me out of many waters  
 23. 15 one would give me drink of the water of  
 23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem  
 1 Ki. 13. 8, 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink wa.  
 13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn  
 13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water  
 13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water  
 13. 19 did eat bread in his house, and drank wa.  
 13. 22 drunk water in the place... drink no water  
 14. 15 smite... as a reed is shaken in the water  
 17. 15 Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water in a  
 18. 4 hid... and fed them with bread and water  
 18. 5 Go... unto all fountains of water, and unto  
 18. 13 how I... fed them with bread and water  
 18. 33 Fill four barrels with water, and pour (it)  
 18. 35 water ran round about... also with water  
 18. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.  
 19. 6 (there was)... a cruse of water at his head  
 22. 27 feed him... with water of affliction, until  
 2 Ki. 2. 8 smote the waters, and they were divided  
 2. 14 smote the waters... had smitten the wat.  
 2. 19 the water (is) naught, and the ground bar.  
 2. 21 spring of the waters... healed these waters  
 2. 22 the waters were healed unto this day, ac.  
 3. 9 there was no water for the host, and for  
 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Elijah  
 3. 17 that valley shall be filled with water, that  
 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and mar every good  
 3. 20 there came water... was filled with water  
 3. 22 sun shone upon the water... saw the water  
 3. 25 they stopped all the wells of water, and  
 5. 12 Abana and Pharpar... better than all the w.  
 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water; and he  
 6. 11 Set bread and water before them, that they

2 Ki. 8. 15 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on his  
 18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his ciste.  
 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters  
 20. 20 how he made a pool... and brought water  
 r Ch. 11. 17 one would give me drink of the water of  
 11. 18 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem  
 14. 11 broken... like the breaking forth of waters  
 a Ch. 18. 26 feed him... with water of affliction, until I  
 32. 4 to stop the waters of the fountains which  
 32. 4 Why should the kings... find much water?  
 Ezra 10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for  
 Neh. 3. 26 unto (the place) over against the water  
 8. 1, 3 the street that (was) before the water  
 8. 16 in the street of the water gate, and in the  
 9. 11 threest... as a stone into the mighty water.  
 9. 15 broughtest forth water for them out of  
 9. 20 and gavest them water for their thirst  
 12. 37 above the house... unto the water gate ea.  
 13. 2 met not... Israel with bread and with water  
 Job 3. 24 my roarings are poured out like the water  
 5. 10 Who giveth rain... and sendeth waters up  
 8. 11 can the rush... the flag grow without water?  
 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and  
 11. 16 (and) remember (it) as waters that (pass)  
 12. 15 he withholdeth the waters, and they dry  
 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud, and  
 14. 11 (As) the waters fail from the sea, and the  
 14. 19 The waters wear the stones: thou washe.  
 15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water  
 22. 7 Thou hast not given water to the weary  
 22. 11 and abundance of waters cover thee  
 24. 18 He (is) swift as the waters; their portion  
 24. 19 Drought and heat consume the snow wat.  
 26. 5 Dead (things) are formed... under the wat.  
 26. 8 He bindeth up the waters in his thick  
 26. 10 He hath compassed the waters with bou.  
 27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.  
 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure  
 29. 19 My root (was) spread out by the waters  
 34. 7 Job, (who) drinketh up scorning like wa.  
 36. 27 he maketh small the drops of water: they  
 37. 10 and the breadth of the waters is straitened  
 38. 30 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and  
 38. 34 that abundance of waters may cover thee  
 Psal. 1. 3 like a tree planted by the rivers of water  
 1. 1 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the skies  
 18. 15 the channels of waters were seen, and the  
 18. 16 took me, he drew me out of many waters  
 22. 14 I am poured out like water, and all my bo.  
 23. 2 he leadeth me beside the still waters  
 29. 3 (is) upon the waters... (is) upon many wa.  
 3. 6 in the floods of great waters they shall  
 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together  
 41. 1 As the heart panteth after the water broo.  
 46. 3 (Though) the waters thereof roar (and) be  
 58. 7 Let them melt away as waters (which) run  
 63. 1 a dry and thirsty land, where no water is  
 65. 9 the river of God, (which) is full of water  
 66. 12 we went through fire and through water  
 69. 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul  
 69. 2 I am come into deep waters, where the  
 69. 14 be delivered... out of the deep waters  
 73. 10 waters of a full (cup) are wrung out to  
 74. 13 thou brakest the heads... in the waters  
 77. 16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters  
 77. 17 The clouds poured out water; the skies  
 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and thy fo.  
 78. 13 he made the waters to stand as an heap  
 78. 16 caused waters to run down like rivers  
 78. 20 he smote the rock, that the waters gush.  
 79. 3 Their blood have they shed like water  
 81. 7 I proved thee at the waters of Meribah  
 88. 17 They came round about me daily like wa.  
 93. 4 (is) mightier than the noise of many wat.  
 104. 3 Who layeth the beams... in the waters  
 104. 6 the waters stood above the mountains  
 105. 29 He turned their waters into blood, and  
 105. 41 He opened the rock, and the waters gush.  
 106. 11 the waters covered their enemies; there  
 106. 32 They angered (him) also at the waters of  
 107. 23 They... that do business in great waters  
 107. 35 turneth the wilderness into a standing w.  
 109. 18 let it come into his bowels like water, and  
 114. 8 water, the flint into a fountain of waters  
 119. 136 Rivers of water run down mine eyes, be.  
 124. 4 the waters had overwhelmed us, the stre.  
 124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our  
 136. 6 stretched out the earth above the waters  
 144. 7 deliver me out of great waters, from the  
 147. 18 he causeth his wind to blow, (and) the wa.  
 148. 4 ye waters that (be) above the heavens  
 Prov. 5. 15 Drink waters out of thine own cistern, and  
 5. 26 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers of waters  
 8. 24 (were) no fountains abounding with water  
 8. 29 the waters should not pass his command.  
 9. 17 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (eaten)  
 17. 14 of strife (is as) when one letteth out water  
 18. 4 The words... (are as) deep waters, (and) the  
 20. 5 Counsel in the heart... (like) deep water  
 21. 1 king's heart (is)... (as) the rivers of water  
 25. 21 if he be thirsty, give him water to drink  
 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is) good  
 27. 19 As in water face (answereth) to face, so the  
 30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?  
 30. 16 the earth (that) is not filled with water  
 Eccl. 2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water there.  
 11. 5 Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou  
 Song 4. 15 well of living waters, and streams from  
 5. 12 (eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters  
 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither  
 Isa. 21. 22 become dunes, thy wine mixed with water  
 1. 30 and = garden that hath no water

Isa. 3. 1 stay of bread, and the whole stay of water  
 8. 6 this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah  
 8. 7 the Lord bringeth up upon them the wat.  
 11. 6 the earth shall be full... as the waters co.  
 12. 3 with joy shall ye draw water out of the  
 14. 23 I will also make it... pools of water, and  
 15. 6 the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate  
 15. 9 the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood  
 17. 12, 13 like the rushing of... waters  
 18. 2 in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters  
 19. 5 the waters shall fall from the sea, and the  
 19. 8 they that spread nets upon the waters sh.  
 21. 14 The inhabitants... brought water to him t.  
 22. 9 ye gathered together the waters of the lo  
 22. 11 between the two walls for the water of  
 23. 3 by great waters the seed of Sihar, the ha.  
 28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing  
 28. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place  
 30. 14 a sherd... to take water (withal) out of the  
 30. 20 the bread of adversity, and the water of  
 30. 25 streams of waters in the day of the great  
 32. 2 as rivers of water in a dry place; as the  
 32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all waters  
 33. 16 bread shall be given him, his waters (sha.  
 35. 6 in the wilderness shall waters break out  
 35. 7 and the thirsty land springs of water  
 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own  
 37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and w.  
 40. 12 Who hath measured the waters in the ho.  
 41. 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water, and  
 41. 18 make the wilderness a pool of water, and  
 41. 18 I will make... the dry land springs of water  
 43. 2 When thou passest through the waters, I  
 43. 16 which maketh... a path in the mighty wa.  
 43. 20 I give waters in the wilderness, (and) riv.  
 44. 3 I will pour water upon him (that is) thirsty  
 44. 12 strength faileth: he drinketh no water, and  
 48. 1 are come forth out of the waters of Judah  
 48. 21 he caused the waters... waters gushed out  
 49. 10 by the springs of water shall he guide th.  
 50. 2 fish stinketh, because (there is) no water  
 51. 10 which hath dried the sea, the waters of  
 54. 9 this (is as) the waters... the waters of Noah  
 55. 1 come ye to the waters, and he that hath  
 57. 20 the troubled sea... whose waters cast up  
 58. 11 and like = spring... whose waters fail not  
 63. 12 dividing the water before them, to make  
 64. 2 the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make  
 Jer. 2. 13 living waters... that can hold no water  
 2. 18 to drink the waters... the waters of the ri.  
 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters, so  
 8. 14 put us to silence, and given us water of  
 9. 1 O that my head were waters, and mine  
 9. 15 I will feed... and give them water of gall  
 9. 18 that... our eyelids gush out with waters  
 10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and  
 13. 1 get thee a linen girdle... put it not in wa.  
 14. 3 have sent their little ones to the waters  
 14. 3 they came to the pits, (and) found no wa.  
 15. 18 wilt thou be... as a liar... waters (that) fail  
 17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters  
 17. 13 have forsaken... the fountain of living wa.  
 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters that come  
 23. 15 I will... make them drink the waters of g.  
 31. 9 I will cause them to walk by... waters in  
 38. 6 in the dungeon... no water, but mire: so  
 41. 12 found him by the great waters... in Gibeon  
 46. 7 this... whose waters are moved as the ri?  
 46. 8 and (his) waters are moved like the rivers  
 47. 2 Behold, waters rise up out of the north  
 48. 34 the waters also of Nimrim shall be desol.  
 50. 38 A drought (is) upon her waters; and they  
 51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters  
 51. 16 a multitude of waters in the heavens  
 51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters  
 Lam. 1. 16 mine eye runneth down with water, bec.  
 2. 19 pour out thine heart like water before the  
 3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with... water for  
 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head... I said  
 4. 4 We have drunken our water for money  
 Eze. 1. 24 like the noise of great waters, as the voi.  
 4. 11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure  
 4. 16 they shall drink water by measure, and  
 4. 17 That they may want bread and water, and  
 7. 17 hands... all kneeshall be weak (as) water  
 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with  
 12. 19 drink their water with astonishment, that  
 16. 4 neither wast thou washed in water to su  
 16. 9 Then washed I thee with water; yea, I  
 17. 5 placed (it) by great waters... set it... a wil.  
 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great wa.  
 19. 10 by the waters... by reason of many waters  
 21. 7 all kneeshall be weak (as) water: behold  
 24. 3 Set on a pot... and also pour water into it  
 26. 12 shall lay... thy dust in the midst of the wa  
 26. 19 when I shall bring up the deep... great wa  
 26. 20 rivers have brought thee into great wat  
 27. 34 broken by the seas in the depths of the wa.  
 31. 4 The waters made him great, the deep set  
 31. 5 because of the multitude of waters, when  
 31. 7 Thus was he fair... his root was by great w.  
 31. 14 that none of all the trees by the waters  
 31. 14 neither their trees... all that drink water  
 31. 15 the great waters were stayed; and I caus.  
 32. 2 thou... troublest the waters with thy fe.  
 32. 13 I will destroy... from beside the great wa.  
 32. 14 Then will I make their waters deep... and  
 34. 18 and to have drunk of the deep waters  
 36. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you  
 43. 2 his voice (was) like = noise of many wat.  
 47. = waters issued out... the waters came down



Eze. 47. 2 behold, there ran out waters on the right  
47. 3, 4 brought me through the waters: the w.  
47. 4 brought me through; the waters (were) to  
47. 5 the waters were risen, waters to swim in  
47. 8 These waters. . the waters shall be healed  
47. 9 because these waters shall come thither  
47. 12 their waters they issued out of the sanct.  
47. 19 from Tamar. . to the waters of strife (in)  
48. 28 from Tamar (unto) the waters of strife (in)  
Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water  
12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the ri.  
Hos. 2. 5 lovers, that give. . my bread and my wa.  
5. 10 will pour out my wrath upon them. wat.  
10. 7 king is cut off as the foam upon the wat.  
Joel 1. 20 the rivers of waters are dried up, and the  
3. 18 the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters  
Amos 8. 3 three. . wandered unto one city, to drink w.  
5. 8 that callest for the waters of the sea, and  
5. 24 let judgment run down as waters, and ri.  
9. 11 not. a thirst for water, but of hearing  
9. 6 he that calleth for the waters of the sea  
Jon. 2. 5 waters compassed me about. to the soul  
3. 7 Let neither man nor beast. drink water  
Mic. 4. 4 as the waters. . poured down a steep pla.  
Nah. 8 But Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of w.  
8. 8 that was situate among the rivers. water  
3. 14 Draw these waters for the siege, fortify thy  
14. 14 shall be filled. . as the waters cover the  
10. 1 the overflowing of the water passed by  
3. 15 through the sea. . the heap of great water.  
Zech. 11. 1 sent. . out of the pit wherein (is) no wat.  
14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

2. A flowing, flood, torrent, ποταμός potamos.  
2 Co. 11. 26 journeyings often. . perils of waters. . perils

3. Water, ὕδωρ huior.

Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto re.  
3. 16 Jesus. . went up straightway out of the wa.  
3. 12 into the sea, and perished in the waters  
14. 28 Lord. . bid me come unto thee on the wa.  
19. 20 Peter. . walked on the water, to go to Jes.  
17. 15 felleth into the fire, and oft into the water  
27. 24 Pilate. took water, and washed (his) hands  
Mark 1. 8 I indeed have baptized you with water  
1. 10 straightway coming up out of the water  
9. 22 cast him into the fire, and into the waters  
9. 41 whosoever shall give you a cup of water  
14. 13 meet you a man bearing a pitcher of water  
3. 16 saying. I indeed baptize you with water  
7. 44 I entered. . thou gavest me no water for  
8. 24 rebuked the wind. . the raging of the water  
8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and water  
16. 24 that he may dip the tip of his finger in wa.  
22. 10 a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of wa.  
John 1. 26 I baptize with water; but there standeth  
1. 31 therefore am I come baptizing with water  
1. 33 but he that sent me to baptize with water  
2. 7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill. . pots with wa.  
2. 9 had tasted the water that was made wine  
2. 9 the servants which drew the water knew  
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and (of)  
3. 23 John. . because there was much water th.  
4. 7 There cometh a woman of S. to draw wa.  
4. 10 and he would have given thee living water  
4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water  
4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall th.  
4. 14 But whosoever drinketh of the water that  
4. 14 [water]. shall be in him a well of water  
4. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not  
4. 46 Cana of Galilee, where he made the water  
5. 3 lay. . [waiting for the moving of the water]  
5. 4 [an angel went down. . and troubled the wa.]  
5. 4 [then first after the troubling of the wa.]  
5. 7 I have no man, when the water is troubled  
5. 7 out of his belly shall flow rivers of. water  
5. 7 he poureth water into a bason, and began  
13. 5 forthwith came there out blood and water  
19. 34 John truly baptized with water; but ye  
8. 36 as they went. . they came unto a certain wa.  
8. 36 and the eunuch said, See, (here is) water  
8. 38 they went down both into the water, both  
8. 39 when they were come up out of the water  
10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these sh.  
11. 16 John indeed baptized with water; but ye  
Eph. 5. 26 cleanse it with the washing of water by  
Heb. 9. 10 he took. . water, and scarlet wool, and hy.  
9. 19 the bodies washed with pure wa.

Jas. 3. 12 so (can) no fountain both yield salt water  
Pe. 2. 20 few, that is, eight souls, were saved by wa.  
Pe. 3. 5 standing out of the water and in the wat.  
3. 6 the world. . being overflowed with water  
Jo. 5. 6 This is he that came by water and blood  
5. 6 not by water only, but by water and blood  
5. 8 the spirit, and the water, and the blood  
Rev. 1. 15 and his voice as the sound of many waters  
7. 17 lead them unto living fountains of water  
8. 10 and it fell. . upon the fountains of waters  
8. 11 the third part of the waters became wor.  
8. 11 many men died of the waters, because  
11. 6 have power over waters to turn them to  
12. 15 the serpent cast out of his mouth water as  
14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven. . of many wat.  
14. 7 that made. . the sea, and the fountains of  
16. 4 poured. . upon the rivers and fountains of w.  
16. 5 And I heard the angel of the waters say  
16. 12 the water thereof was dried up, that the  
17. 1 the great whore that sitteth upon many w.  
17. 15 The waters which thou sawest, where the  
19. 6 as the voice of many waters, and as the  
21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely  
22. 1 he showed me a pure river of water of life  
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of

WATER, with or without —

1. With water of, מַיִם [be-mayim] [V. L. בְּמַיִם bemo].  
Job 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and  
2. Without water, waterless, ἀνυδρος anudros.  
Pe. 2. 17 These are wells without water, clouds  
Jude 12 clouds (they are) without water, carried

WATER, (abundantly), be watered, to —

1. A sprinkling or fertilizing shower, זָרְזִיף zarziph.  
Psa. 72. 6 the mown grass; as showers (that) water  
2. To cause to shoot or pour forth, יָרָא yara, 5.  
Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul. . shall be watered also  
3. To melt, waste, נָסַח masch, 5.  
Psa. 6. 6 make I my bed to swim; I water my co.  
4. To fill, be filled, satisfied, watered, רָוָה ravah, 3.  
Psa. 65. 10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abund.  
Isa. 16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O Hesh.  
5. To fill, satisfy, water, רָוָה ravah, 5.  
Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul. . he that watereth shall  
Isa. 55. 10 returneth not thither, but watereth the ear.  
6. To water, give to drink, שָׁקַח shaq, 3a.  
Psa. 65. 9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it  
7. To water, give or cause to drink, שָׁקַח shaqah, 5.  
Gen. 2. 6 and watered the whole face of the ground  
2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the ga.  
2. 12 for out of that well they watered the flo.  
29. 3 watered the sheep, and put the stone ag.  
29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed (th.).  
29. 8 they roll the stone. . then ye water the sh.  
29. 10 watered the flock of Lahan his mother's br.  
Exod. 2. 16 filled the troughs to water their father's  
2. 17 Moses stood up and helped them, and w.  
2. 19 drew (water) enough for us, and watered  
Deut. 11. 10 watered (it) with thy foot, as a garden  
Psa. 104. 13 He watereth the hills from his chambers  
Eccl. 2. 6 to water therewith the wood that bringe.  
Isa. 27. 3 I the LORD do keep it; I will water it ev.  
Eze. 17. 7 might water it by the furrows of her pla.  
32. 6 I will also water with thy blood the land  
Joel 3. 18 a fountain. . shall water the valley of Shi.  
8. To water, give to drink, ποτίσω potizō.  
Luk. 15. 15 from the stall, and lead (him) away to w.  
1 Co. 3. 6 I have planted, Apollos watered; but God  
3. 7 planteth any thing, neither he that wate.  
3. 8 Now he that planteth and he that water.

WATER, to drink —

To drink water, ὑδροποτέω hydrototeō.  
1 Ti. 5. 23 Drink no longer water, but use a little w.

WATER course, flood, spout, spring —

1. Flowing of waters, מַיִם יָבֵל [yabal].  
Isa. 44. 4 spring. . as willows by the water courses  
2. Outlet of water, מוֹצֵא מַיִם motsa mayim.  
2 Ch. 32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water c.  
Psa. 107. 33 He turneth. . water springs into dry gro.  
107. 35 He turneth. . dry ground into water spr.  
Isa. 41. 18 I will make. . the dry land springs of wa.  
58. 11 thou shalt be like. . a spring of water, wh.  
3. A gutter, canal, conduit, צִנּוֹר tsinor.  
Psa. 42. 7 unto deep at the noise of thy water spouts  
4. Stream or flood of water, שֵׁבִיל מַיִם shibboleth mayim.  
Psa. 69. 15 Let not the waterflood overflow me, nei.  
5. A trench, conduit, תְּחֵלָה tealah.  
Job 38. 25 Who hath divided a water course for the

WATERED, watering, well —

1. Water, of waters, מַיִם mayim.  
Gen. 30. 38 in the gutters in the watering troughs wh.  
2. Watering, מָשַׁח mashgeh.  
Gen. 13. 10 it (was) well watered every where, before  
3. Full, satiated, רָוָה ravah.  
Isa. 58. 11 thou shalt be like a watered garden, and  
Jer. 31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden  
4. Watering, רָוָה ri.  
Job 37. 11 Also by watering he wearieth the thick cl.

WATERPOT —

A water vessel, וָדֵקָה hudria.  
John 2. 6 there were set there six waterpots of stone  
2. 7 Jesus saith. . Fill the waterpots with water  
4. 28 The woman then left her waterpot, and

WATERS OF MEROM, מֵי מֵרֹם.

A lake ten miles N. of the Sea of Chinnereth, and now called el-Huleh, through which the Jordan flows in its passage southward.

Josh 11. 5 came and pitched. . at the waters of M.  
11. 7 came. . against them by the waters of M.

WATERS OF STRIFE, מֵי מִרְיָה. See Meribah.

Eze. 47. 19 from Tamar (even) to the waters of strife  
48. 28 from Tamar (unto) the waters of strife (in)

WAVE —

1. High place, height, בָּמָה bamah.  
Job 9. 8 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea  
2. Rolling thing, billow, wave, לָגַל gal.  
Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed  
Psa. 65. 7 the noise of their waves, and the tumult  
89. 9 when the waves thereof arise, thou still.  
107. 25 stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves  
107. 29 a calm, so that the waves thereof are still  
Isa. 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea

Isa. 51. 15 that divided the sea, whose waves roared  
Jer. 5. 22 though the waves thereof toss themselves  
31. 35 divideth the sea when the waves thereof  
51. 42 covered with the multitude of the waves  
51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters  
Eze. 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up  
Jon. 2. 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over me  
Zech. 10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all

3. A breaker, דֹּלֵף doli.

Psa. 93. 3 their voice; the floods lift up their waves

4. A breaker, מִשְׁבָּר mishbar.

2 Sa. 22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me  
Psa. 42. 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over  
88. 7 thou hast afflicted (me) with all thy wav.  
93. 4 (is) mightier. . (than) the mighty waves of

5. A washing, surging, κλύδων kludōn.

Jas. 1. 6 he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea

6. A wave, billow, κύμα kuma.

Matt. 8. 24 that the ship was covered with the waves  
14. 24 in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves  
Mark 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it  
Acts 27. 41 was broken with the violence [of the wa.]  
Jude 13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out th.

7. Shaking, agitation, σάλος salos.

Luke 21. 25 perplexity; thesea and the waves roaring

WAVE, be waved, waver, to —

1. To wave, shake, נָנֵחַ naph, 5.

Exod. 29. 24 shalt wave them (for) a. . offering before

29. 26 and wave it (for) a. . offering before the L.

Lev. 7. 30 bring, that the breast may be waved (for)

8. 27 waved them (for) a. . offering before the L.

8. 29 Moses took the breast, and waved it (for)

9. 21 and the right shoulder Aaron waved (for)

10. 15 to wave (it for) a. . offering before the L.

14. 12 wave them (for) a. . offering before the L.

14. 24 the priest shall wave them (for) a. . offer.

23. 11 wave the sheaf. . the priest shall wave it

23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the

23. 20 the priest shall wave them with the bread

Num. 5. 25 shall wave the offering before the LORD

6. 20 the priest shall wave them (for) a. . offer.

2. To be waved, נָנֵחַ naph, 6.

Exod. 29. 27 which is waved, and which is heaved up

3. Wave offering, shaking, תְּנוּפָאֵה tenuphah.

Lev. 14. 21 he shall take one lamb. . to be waved, to

4. To judge diversely, hesitatingly, διακρίνω diakrinō.

Jas. 1. 6 nothing wavering. For he that wavereth

WAVE (offering), without waving —

1. Wave offering, shaking, תְּנוּפָאֵה tenuphah.

Exod. 29. 24 them (for) a wave offering before the Lo.

29. 26 wave it (for) a wave offering before the L.

29. 27 sanctify the breast of the wave offering

Lev. 7. 30 the breast may be. . (for) a wave offering

7. 34 the wave breast and the wave shoulder

8. 27, 29 (for) a wave offering before the LORD

9. 21 Aaron waved (for) a wave offering before

10. 14 the wave breast and wave shoulder shall

10. 15 the wave breast. . a wave offering before

14. 12, 24 (for) a wave offering before the LORD

23. 15 ye brought the sheaf of the wave offering

23. 17 Ye shall bring. . two wave loaves of two

23. 20 (for) a wave offering before the LORD, with

Num. 6. 20 a wave offering. . with the wave breast

18. 11 with all the wave offerings of the children

18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shou.

2. Without inclining or bending, ἀκλινής aklinēs.

Heb. 10. 23 hold fast the profession. . without waver.

WAX —

Wax, דֹּהֵן, דֹּהֵן donag.

Psa. 22. 14 my heart is like wax; it is melted in the

68. 2 as wax melteth before the fire. . let the wi.

97. 5 The hills melted like wax at the presence

Mic. 1. 4 shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, (and)

WAX (louder, old, strong, warm, short), to —

1. To go on, proceed, הָלַךְ halak, halak.

2 Sa. 3. 1 David waxed. . the house of Saul waxed

1 Ch. 11. 9 David waxed greater and greater: for the

2 Ch. 17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceeding.

Esth. 9. 4 this man Mordecai waxed greater and gr.

2. To be or become aged, זָקַן zaqen.

Josh. 23. 1 that Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in a.

2 Ch. 24. 15 Jehoiada waxed old, and was full of days

3. To become aged, זָקַן zaqen, 5.

Job 14. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in the

4. To be melted, to flow, זָרַח zarah, 4.

Job 6. 17 What time they wax warm, they vanish

5. Strong, hard, loud, חָזֵק chazeq.

Exod. 19. 19 when the voice. . waxed louder and louder

6. To reap, shorten, קָצַר qatsar.

Num. 11. 23 Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou sh.

7. To become aged, γηράσκω gerasō.

Heb. 8. 13 Now that which decayeth and waxeth old

8. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.

Luke 13. 19 and it grew, and waxed a great tree

Heb. 11. 34 waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight the

9. To strike forward, advance, προκόπτω prokoptō.

2 Ti. 3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse and



# 10. To strengthen, make strong, κραταίωω krataiōō.

Luke 1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit  
2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit  
[See also Bold, cold, confident, dim, faint, fat, feeble, great, gross, hot, lean, mighty, old, pale, rich, sore, strong, wanton, warm.]

## WAY —

### 1. Customary or ordinary path or way, אֶרֶץ orach.

Job 16. 22 then I shall go the way. I shall not return.  
19. 8 He hath fenced up my way that I cannot  
22. 15 Hast thou marked the old way which I  
30. 12 they raise up against me the ways of their  
34. 11 cause. . . man to find according to (his) ways  
Psa. 144. 18 neither have our steps declined from thy  
119. 9 Wherewithal shall . . . man cleanse his way?  
119. 15 meditate. . . and have respect unto thy w.  
119. 101 I have refrained my feet from every . w.  
119. 104 Through thy precepts. I hate every fa. w.  
119. 128 (to be) right; (and) I hate every false way  
142. 3 in the way wherein I walked have they  
Prov. 1. 19 So (are) the ways of every one that is gr.  
2. 15 Whose ways (are) crooked, and (they) fr.  
4. 14 the wicked, and go not in the way of evil  
8. 20 I lead in the way of righteousness, in the  
9. 15 call passengers who go right on their ways  
10. 17 He (is in) the way of life that keepeth in  
12. 28 In the way of righteousness (is) life, and  
15. 10 grievous unto him that forsaketh the way  
15. 19 but the way of the righteous (is) made pl.  
15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise, that  
17. 23 taketh a gift. . . to pervert the ways of jud  
22. 25 Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare  
Isa. 26. 7 The way of the just (is) uprightness: thou  
26. 8 in the way of thy judgments, O LORD have  
30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of  
41. 3 by the way. . . he had not gone with his feet

### 2. Customary path or way, אֶרֶץ orcha.

Dan. 4. 37 whose works (are) truth, and his ways ju.  
5. 23 the God. . . whose (are) all thy ways. hast

### 8. Earth, land, ground, אֶרֶץ erets.

Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to  
48. 7 but a little way to come unto Ephrath  
■ Ki. 5. 19 Go. . . So he departed from him a little way

### 4. To go or come in, בֹּא bo.

Gen. 24. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well La.

### 5. Trodden path or way, דֶּרֶךְ derek.

Gen. 3. 24 flaming sword. . . to keep the way of the  
6. 12 all flesh had corrupted his way upon the  
16. 7 found her. . . by the fountain in the way to  
18. 19 they shall keep the way of the LORD, and  
19. 2 ye shall rise up early, and go on your w.  
24. 27 I. . . in the way, the LORD led me to the ho.  
24. 40 his angel with thee, and prosper thy way  
24. 42 if now thou do prosper my way which I  
24. 48 which had led me in the right way to take  
24. 56 seeing the LORD hath prospered my way  
28. 20 If God. . . will keep me in this way that I  
32. 1 Jacob went on his way, and the angels of  
33. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto S.  
33. 3 and was with me in the way which I went  
35. 10 Rachel died and was buried in the way  
38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the way  
38. 16 he turned unto her by the way, and said  
42. 25 and to give them provision for the way  
42. 38 if mischief befall him by the way in the  
45. 21 Joseph. . . gave them provision for the way  
45. 23 said. . . See that ye fall not out by the way  
45. 24 said. . . in the land of Canaan in the way  
48. 7 I buried her there in the way of Ephrath  
48. 17 Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an al.  
49. 17 that came to pass by the way; in the way, that  
Exod. 13. 17 God led them not . . . the way of the land  
13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea  
13. 21 went before them. . . to lead them the way  
18. 8 all. . . that had come upon them by the way  
18. 20 shall show them the way wherein they  
23. 20 I send an angel. . . to keep thee in the way  
23. 8 They have turned aside. . . out of the way  
33. 2 I will not. . . lest I consume thee in the w.  
33. 13 show me now thy way, that I may know  
Lev. 26. 22 I will. . . send wild beasts. . . and your . . . ways  
Num. 14. 25 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea  
17. 1 we will go by the king's (high) way, we  
21. 1 that Israel came by the way of the spies  
21. 4 way of the Red sea. . . because of the way  
21. 22 we will go along by the king's (high) way  
21. 33 they turned, and went up by the way of  
22. 22 the angel of the LORD stood in the way for  
22. 23, 31 angel of the LORD standing in the way  
22. 23 the ass turned aside out of the way, and  
22. 23 smote the ass, to turn her into the way  
22. 26 where (was) no way to turn either to the  
22. 32 because (thy) way is perverse before me  
22. 34 that thou stoolest in the way against me  
22. 35 Balaam rose up. . . Balak also went his way  
Deut. 1. 2 from Horeb by the way of Mount Seir unto  
1. 10 which ye saw by the way of the mountain  
1. 22 bring us word again by what way we must  
1. 31 in all the way that ye went, until ye came  
1. 33 went in the way. . . by what way ye should  
1. 4 take your journey. . . by the way of the Red  
2. 1 took our journey. . . by the way of the Red  
3. 1 we turned, and went up the way to Bash.  
5. 33 Ye shall walk in all the ways which the  
6. 7 when thou walkest by the way, and when  
■ 2 thou shalt remember all the way which

Deut. 8. 6 to walk in his ways, and to fear him  
9. 12 quickly turned aside out of the way which  
9. 16 turned aside quickly out of the way which  
10. 12 to walk in all his ways, and to love him  
11. 10 when thou walkest by the way, when  
11. 22 to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto  
11. 28 turn aside out of the way which I command  
11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down, in  
13. 5 to thrust thee out of the way which the L.  
14. 24 if the way be too long for thee, so that th.  
16. 16 shall henceforth return no more that way  
19. 3 Thou shalt prepare thee a way, and divide  
19. 6 overtake him, because the way is long, and  
19. 9 to love. . . and to walk ever in his ways  
21. 4 not see. . . his ox fall down by the way  
22. 6 chance to be before thee in the way in any  
23. 4 met you not. . . with water in the way  
24. 9 LORD thy God did unto Miriam by the way  
25. 17 Remember what Amalek did. . . by the way  
25. 18 he met thee by the way, and smote the  
26. 17 to walk in his ways, and to keep his stat.  
27. 18 maketh the blind to wander out of the w.  
28. 7 one way, and flee before thee seven ways  
28. 9 thou shalt keep. . . and walk in his ways  
28. 25 go out one way. . . and flee seven ways before  
28. 29 thou shalt not prosper in thy ways: . . and  
28. 68 by the way whereof I spake unto thee, T.  
30. 16 to walk in his ways, and to keep his con.  
31. 29 turn aside from the way which I have co.  
32. 4 his work (is) perfect; for all his ways (are)

Josh. 1. 8 thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and  
2. 7 the men pursued after them the way to  
2. 16 and afterward may ye go your way  
2. 22 pursuers sought (them). . . all the way, but  
3. 4 know the way. . . have not passed (this) wa.  
4. 5 in the wilderness by the way as they  
5. 7 had not circumcised them by the way  
8. 15 and fled by the way of the wilderness  
10. 10 chased them along the way that goeth up  
12. 3 the salt sea on the east, the way to Beth.  
22. 5 to walk in all his ways, and to keep his  
23. 14 this day I (am) going the way of all the  
24. 17 preserved us in all the way wherein we  
Judg. 2. 17 they turned quickly out of the way which  
2. 19 they ceased not. . . from their stubborn way  
2. 22 whether they will keep the way of the LO.  
5. 10 sit in judgment, and walk by the way that  
8. 11 Gideon went up by the way of them that  
9. 25 robbed all that came along that way I y  
18. 5 we may know whether our way which we  
18. 6 before the LORD (is) your way wherein ye  
18. 26 And the children of Dan went their way  
19. 9 get you early on your way, that thou ma.  
19. 27 opened the doors. . . to go his way; and, be.  
20. 42 they turned. . . unto the way of the wildern.

Ruth 1. 7 they went on the way to return unto the  
1 Sa. 1. 18 the woman went her way, and did eat  
6. 1 if it goeth up by the way of his own coast  
6. 12 the king took the straight way to the way  
8. 3 his sons walked not in his ways, but turn.  
8. 5 thy sons walk not in thy ways: now make  
9. 6 he can show us our way that we should  
9. 8 give to the man of God to tell us our way  
12. 23 will teach you the good and the right wa.  
13. 17 one company turned unto the way. . . unto  
13. 18 turned the way (to) B. . . turned (to) the w.  
15. 2 Amalek. . . how he laid. . . for him in the way  
15. 20 have gone the way which the LORD sent  
17. 52 wounded. . . fell down by the way to Shaa.  
18. 14 he came to himself wisely in all his ways  
24. 3 But Saul rose up. . . and went on (his) way  
24. 7 David's young men turned their way, and  
25. 12 which (is) before Jerusalem, by the way  
26. 25 David went on his way, and Saul returned  
28. 22 have strength when thou goest on thy way  
30. 2 but carried . . . away, and went on their way  
■ Sa. 2. 24 he came to pass, while they were in the w.  
13. 30 by the way of the hill side behind him  
15. 2 Absalom. . . stood beside the way of the gate  
15. 23 the people passed over, toward the way of  
16. 13 And as David and his men went by the w.  
16. 23 Ahimaaz ran by the way of the plain, and  
22. 22 For I have kept the ways of the LORD  
22. 33 God (is) my strength. . . he maketh my way  
■ Ki. 1. 49 I go. . . and went every man his way  
2. 1 I go the way of all the earth: be thou str.  
2. 2 to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes  
2. 4 If thy children take heed to their way, to  
3. 14 if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep  
8. 25 that thy children take heed to their way  
8. 32 condemning the wicked, to bring his w.  
8. 36 that thou teach them the good way whe.  
8. 39 give to every man according to his ways  
8. 58 to walk in all his ways, and to keep his  
21. 29 Aijah the Shilonite found him in the w.  
11. 33 and have not walked in my ways, to do  
13. 38 wilt walk in my ways, and do. . . right in  
13. 9 nor turn again by the same way that thou  
13. 10 he went another way. . . not by the way  
13. 12 What way went he? . . . had seen what way  
13. 17 nor turn again to go by the way that thou  
13. 24 a lion met him by the way, and slew him  
13. 24 his carcass (was) cast in the way, and the  
13. 25 saw the carcass cast in the way, and the  
13. 26 that brought him back from the way hea.  
13. 28 he went and found his carcass cast in the w  
13. 33 Jeroboam returned not from his evil way  
25. 26 walked in the way of his father, and in  
25. 34 walked in the way of Jeroboam, and in

1 Ki. 16. ■ thou hast walked in the way of Jeroboam  
16. 19 in walking in the way of Jeroboam, and  
16. 26 he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the  
18. 6 went one way. . . Obadiah went another w.  
18. 7 as Obadiah was in the way, behold, Eli.  
19. 15 Go, return on thy way to the wilderness  
20. 38 and waited for the king by the way, and  
22. 43 he walked in all the ways of Asa his fath.  
22. 52 walked in the way of his father, and in  
22. 52 as he was going up by the way, there came  
2 Ki. 2. 3 Which way. . . he answered, The way thro.  
3. 8 There came water by the way of Edom  
3. 20 This (is) not the way, neither (is) this the  
6. 19 all the way (was) full of garments and ve.  
7. 15 all the way and he walked in the way of the  
8. 18, 27 And he walked in the way of the  
9. 27 Alaziah. . . fled by the way of the garden  
10. 12 he (was) at the shearing house in the way  
11. 16 and she went by the way by the which  
11. 19 came by the way of the gate of the guard  
16. 3 he walked in the way of the kings of Isr.  
17. 13 Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep  
19. 28 I will turn thee back by the way by wh.  
19. 33 By the way that he came, by the same  
21. 21 he walked in a. . . the way that his father  
21. 22 and walked not in the way of the LORD  
22. 2 walked in all the way of David his father  
25. 4 by the way of the gate between two walls  
25. 4 (the king) went the way toward the plain  
2 Ch. 6. 16 that thy children take heed to their way  
6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head  
6. 27 when thou hast taught them the good way  
6. 30 unto every man according unto all his w.  
6. 31 to walk in thy ways, so long as they live  
6. 34 go. . . by the way that thou shalt teach th.  
7. 14 If my people. . . turn from their wicked w.  
11. 17 for three years they walked in the way of  
13. 22 the rest of the acts of Aijah, and his w.  
17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father  
17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the  
18. 23 Which way went the spirit of the LORD  
20. 32 he walked in the way of Asa his father  
21. 6 he walked in the way of the kings of I.  
21. 12 not walked in the ways. . . nor in the ways  
21. 13 hast walked in the way of the kings of Is.  
22. 3 He also walked in the ways of the house  
27. 6 he prepared his ways before the LORD his  
27. 7 all his wars, and his ways, lo, they (are)  
28. 2 he walked in the ways of the kings of Is.  
28. 26 the rest of his acts and of all his ways  
34. 2 walked in the ways of David his father

Ezra 8. 21 to seek of him a right way for us, and for  
8. 22 to help us against the enemy in the way  
8. 31 and of such as lay in wait by the way  
Neh. 9. 12 to give them light in the way wherein th.  
9. 19 lead them in the way. . . the way wherein  
9. 23 (Why is light given) to a man whose way  
4. 6 thy hope, and the uprightness of thy wa.  
6. 8 The paths of their way are turned aside  
8. 19 this (is) the joy of his way, and out of the  
12. 24 in a wilderness (where there is) no way  
13. 15 I will maintain mine own ways before him  
17. 9 The righteous also shall hold on his way  
17. 19 raise up their way against me, and encamp  
21. 14 we desire not the knowledge of thy ways  
21. 20 Have ye not asked them. . . by the way? and  
21. 31 Who shall declare his way to his face? and  
22. 3 that thou makest thy ways perfect?  
22. 28 and the light shall shine upon thy ways  
23. 10 he knoweth the way that I take: (when)  
23. 11 My foot hath held his steps, his way have  
24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way: the  
24. 13 they know not the ways thereof, nor abide  
24. 48 he beheldeth not the way of the vineyards  
24. 28 resteth, yet his eyes (are) upon their ways  
26. 14 these (are) parts of his ways: but how li.  
28. 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and  
28. 26 and a way for the lightning of the thun.  
29. 25 I chose out their way, and sat chief, and  
31. 4 Doth not he see my ways, and count all  
31. 7 If my step hath turned out of the way  
34. 21 his eyes (are) upon the ways of man, and  
34. 27 and would not consider any of his ways  
36. 23 Who hath enjoined him his way? or who  
38. 19 Where (is) the way (where) light dwelle?  
38. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)  
38. 25 or a way for the lightning of thunder  
40. 19 He (is) the chief of the ways of God: he th.

Psa. 1. 1 nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor  
1. 6 the way of the righteous: but the way of  
2. 12 ye perish (from) the way, when his wrath  
5. 8 make thy way straight before my face  
10. 5 His ways are always grievous; thy judg.  
18. 21 I have kept the ways of the LORD, and ha.  
18. 30 (As for) God, his way (is) perfect: the word  
18. 32 (It is) God that. . . maketh my way perfect  
25. 4 Show me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy  
25. 8 therefore will he teach. . . in the way  
25. 9 and the meek will he teach his way  
25. 12 him shall he teach in the way (that) he sh.  
27. 11 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me  
28. 2 teach thee in the way which thou shalt go  
35. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and  
36. 4 he setteth himself in a way (that is) not  
37. 5 Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also  
37. 7 because of him who prospereth in his way  
37. 23 a (good) man. . . he delighteth in his way  
37. 34 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and  
39. 1 I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not  
49. 13 This their way (is) their folly: yet their  
51. 13 Then will I teach transgressors thy ways  
67. 2 that thy way may be known upon



**Psa.** 77. 13 Thy way, O God, (is) in the sanctuary: who  
77. 19 Thy way (is) in these, and thy path in the  
80. 12 all they which pass by the way do pluck  
81. 13 Oh that. Israel had walked in my ways  
85. 13 and shall set (us) in the way of his steps  
86. 11 Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk  
89. 41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is  
91. 11 charge over thee, to keep thee in. thy ways  
95. 10 do err. they have not known my ways  
101. 2 will behave myself wisely in a perfect way  
101. 6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall  
102. 23 He weakened my strength in the way; he  
103. 7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his  
107. 4 wandered in. wilderness in a solitary way  
107. 7 he led them forth by the right way, that  
110. 4 in the wilderness, where (there is) no way  
110. 7 He shall drink of the brook in the way, the  
110. 11 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way, who  
110. 13 also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways  
110. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy  
110. 14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testim.  
110. 26 I have declared my ways, and thou heard.  
110. 27 Make me to understand the way of thy pr.  
110. 29 Remove from me the way of lying; and  
110. 30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy jud.  
110. 32 I will run the way of thy commandments  
110. 33 Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes  
110. 33 vanity; (and) quicken thou me in thy w.  
110. 59 I thought on my ways, and turned my fe.  
110. 168 testimonies; for all my ways (are) before  
128. 1 that feareth, that walketh in his ways  
138. 5 they shall sing in the ways of the LORD  
139. 3 Thou. art acquainted (with) all my ways  
139. 2 any wicked way. lead me in the way ev.  
143. 8 cause me to know the way wherein I should  
145. 17 The LORD (is) righteous in all his ways, and  
146. 9 the way of the wicked he turneth upside  
**Prov.** 1. 15 My son, walk not thou in the way with  
1. 31 they eat of the fruit of their own way, and  
2. 8 He keepeth. and preserveth the way of  
2. 12 To deliver thee from the way of the evil  
2. 13 Who leave. to walk in the ways of darkn.  
2. 20 That thou mayest walk in the way of good  
6. 1 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he  
7. 1 Her ways (are) ways of pleasantness, and  
7. 23 Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely  
7. 31 Envy thou not, and choose none of his w.  
8. 11 I have taught thee in the way of wisdom  
8. 14 Enter not. go not into the way of evil (men)  
8. 19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness, th.  
8. 26 Ponder. and let all thy ways be established  
5. 8 Remove thy way far from her, and come  
5. 21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of  
6. 6 Go to the ant. consider her ways, and be  
6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life  
7. 1 Passing. he went the way to her house  
7. 25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways, go  
7. 27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down  
8. 2 She standeth. by the way in the places of  
8. 13 the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I  
8. 22 possessed me in the beginning of his way  
8. 33 for blessed (are) they that keep my ways  
9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in. w.  
9. 16 he that perverteth his ways shall be kno.  
10. 29 The way of the LORD (is) strength to the  
11. 5 righteousness. shall direct his way, but  
11. 20 (such as are) upright in (their) way (are)  
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own ey.  
12. 26 but the way of the wicked seduceth them  
13. 6 keepeth (him) that (is) upright in the way  
13. 15 liveth favour: but the way of transgressors  
14. 2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth  
14. 8 wisdom. (is) to understand his way, but  
14. 12 There is a way. the end. the ways of death  
14. 14 The backslider. filled with his own ways  
15. 9 The way of the wicked (is) an abomination  
15. 19 The way of the slothful. the way of the ri.  
16. 2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in his  
16. 7 When a man's ways please the LORD, he  
16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the  
16. 17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul  
16. 25 There is a way. the end. the ways of death  
16. 29 leadeth him into the way (that is) not go.  
16. 31 (if) it be found in the way of righteousness  
19. 3 The foolishness of man perverteth his way  
19. 16 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die  
20. 24 can a man then understand his own way?  
21. 2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own  
21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange  
21. 16 The man that wandereth out of the way  
21. 29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way  
22. 5 Thorns (and) snares are in the way of the  
22. 6 Train up a child in the way he should go  
23. 19 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way  
23. 26 My son. let thine eyes observe my ways  
26. 13 (There is) a lion in the way; a lion (is) in  
26. 6 than (he that is) perverse (in his) ways, th.  
28. 10 the righteous to go astray in an evil way  
28. 18 (he that is) perverse (in his) ways shall fa.  
29. 27 (he that is) upright in the way (is) abomin.  
30. 19 The way of an eagle. the way of a serpent  
30. 19 the way of a ship. the way of a man with  
30. 20 Such (is) the way of an adulterous woman  
31. 3 nor thy ways to that which destroyeth ki.  
**Eccle.** 10. 3 when he that is a fool walketh by the way  
11. 5 As thou knowest not what (is) the way of  
11. 9 walk in the ways of thine heart, and in  
12. 5 fears (shall be) in the way, and the almond  
**Isa.** 2. 3 he will teach us of his ways, and we will  
3. 12 cause (thee) to err, and destroy the way  
8. 11 that I should not walk in the way of this  
9. 1 did more grievously afflict (her by) the way

**Isa.** 15. 5 in the way of Horonaim they shall raise  
30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of  
30. 21 This (is) the way, walk ye in it, when ye  
35. 8 a way, and it shall be called the way of  
37. 29 I will turn thee back by the way by which  
37. 34 By the way that he came, by the same sh.  
40. 3 I prepare ye the way of the LORD, make st.  
40. 17 showed to him the way of understanding  
40. 24 My way is hid from the LORD, and my ju.  
42. 16 I will bring the blind by a way (that) they  
42. 24 they would not walk in his ways, neither  
43. 16 Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way  
43. 19 I will even make a way in the wilderness  
43. 13 I will direct all his ways: he shall build  
45. 15 I have spoken. he shall make his way pr.  
48. 17 which leadeth thee by the way. thou sa.  
49. 9 They shall feed in the ways, and their pa.  
49. 11 I will make all my mountains a way, and  
51. 10 that hath made the depth of the sea a w.  
53. 6 we have turned every one to his own way  
55. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the  
55. 8 neither (are) your ways my ways, saith  
55. 9 so are my ways higher than your ways, and  
56. 11 they all look to their own way, every one  
57. 10 art wearied in the greatness of thy way  
57. 14 prepare the way. take up. out of the w.  
57. 17 went on frowardly in the way of his heart  
57. 18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him  
58. 2 delight to know my ways, as nation that  
58. 13 not doing thine own ways, nor finding  
59. 8 The way of peace they know not, and (th.  
60. 10 prepare ye the way of the people; cast up  
62. 17 why hast thou made us to err from thy w.  
64. 5 (those that) remember thee in thy ways  
65. 2 rebellious people, which walketh in a way  
66. 3 they have chosen their own ways, and th.  
**Jer.** 2. 17 forsaken. when he led thee by the way?  
2. 18 in the way of Egypt. in the way of Assy.  
2. 23 thy way. a dromedary traversing her ways  
2. 33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?  
2. 33 wherefore hast thou also taught. thy wa?  
2. 36 Why gaddest thou about. to change thy w?  
3. 2 in the ways hast thou sat for them, as the  
3. 13 hast scattered thy ways to the strangers  
3. 21 they have perverted their way. they have  
4. 18 Thy way and thy doings have procured  
5. 4 for they know not the way of the LORD  
5. 5 they have known the way of the LORD  
6. 16 Stand ye in the ways. the good way, and  
6. 25 Go not forth. nor walk by the way, for  
6. 27 that thou mayest know and try their way  
7. 3 Amend your ways and your doings, and  
7. 5 For if ye thoroughly amend your ways and  
7. 23 walk ye in all the ways that I have com.  
10. 2 Learn not the way of the heathen, and be  
10. 23 I know that the way of man (is) not in  
12. 7 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked pr?  
12. 16 If they will diligently learn the ways of  
15. 7 (since) they return not from their ways  
16. 17 For mine eyes (are) upon all their ways  
17. 10 to give every man according to his ways  
18. 11 from his evil way, and make your ways  
18. 15 to stumble in their ways. a way not cast  
21. 8 set. the way of life, and the way of death  
23. 12 Wherefore their way shall be unto them  
23. 22 have turned them from their evil way, and  
25. 5 Turn ye again. every one from his evil w.  
26. 3 and turn every man from his evil way  
26. 13 Therefore now amend your ways and your  
28. 11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way  
31. 9 by the rivers of waters in a straight way  
31. 21 set thine heart. the way (which) thou w.  
32. 10 upon all the ways. according to his ways  
32. 30 I will give them one heart, and one way  
35. 15 Return ye. every man from his evil way  
36. 3 may return every man from his evil way  
36. 7 will return every one from his evil way  
39. 4 the way of the kings garden. the way of  
42. 3 That the LORD. may show us the way wh.  
48. 10 O inhabitants of Aroer, stand by the way  
50. 5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their  
52. 7 the way of the gate. the way of the plain  
**Lam.** 1. 4 The ways of Zion do mourn, because none  
3. 9 He hath inclosed my ways with hewn st.  
3. 11 He hath turned aside my ways, and pull.  
3. 40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn  
**Eze.** 3. 18 to warn the wicked from his wicked way  
3. 19 his wickedness, nor from his wicked way  
3. 3, 8 will judge thee according to thy ways  
7. 4 I will recompense thy ways upon thee  
7. 9 recompense thee according to thy ways  
7. 27 I will do unto them after their way, and  
8. 5 I will lift up thine eyes now the way toward the  
8. 5 I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the  
9. 2 six men came. the way of the higher gate  
9. 10 I will recompense their way upon their he.  
11. 21 I will recompense their way upon their  
12. 22 he should not return from his wicked w.  
13. 22 and ye shall see their way and their doings  
14. 23 when ye see their ways and their doings  
16. 25 thy high place at every head of the way  
16. 27 daughters. which are ashamed of thy. w.  
17. 31 eminent place in the head of every way  
16. 43 I also will recompense thy way upon (th.  
16. 47 Yet hast thou not walked after their ways  
16. 47 corrupted more than they in all thy ways  
16. 61 Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and  
18. 23 not that he should return from his ways  
18. 25, 29 The way of the LORD is not equal  
18. 25, 29 Is not my way equal? are not your w.  
18. 30 every one according to his ways, saith the  
20. 43 there shall ye remember your ways, and

**Eze.** 20. 44 not according to your wicked ways, nor  
21. 19 two ways. at the head of the way to the  
21. 20 Appoint a way, that the sword may come  
21. 21 of the way, at the head of the two ways  
22. 31 their own way have I recompensed upon  
23. 13 I saw that she was defiled. both one way  
23. 31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister  
24. 14 according to thy ways, and according to  
28. 15 Thou (was) perfect in thy ways from the  
33. 8 not speak to warn the wicked from his w.  
33. 9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to tu.  
33. 9 if he do not turn from his way, he shall  
33. 11 turn from his way. from your evil ways  
33. 17, 20 the way of the LORD is not equal  
33. 17 but, as for them, their way is not equal  
33. 20 I will judge you every one after his ways  
36. 17 defiled it by their own way. their way was  
36. 19 according to the r way and according to  
36. 31 Then shall ye remember your own evil w.  
36. 32 be ashamed and confounded for your. w.  
42. 1 the utter court, the way toward the north  
42. 1 ten cubits breadth inward, a way of one c.  
42. 11 the way before them (was) like the appear.  
42. 12 a door in the head of the way. the way di.  
43. 2 the glory. came from the way of the east  
43. 4 the glory of the LORD came. by the way  
44. 1 Then he brought me back the way of the  
44. 3 he shall enter by the way of the porch of  
44. 3 and shall go out by the way of the same  
44. 4 Then brought he me the way of the north  
46. 2 the prince shall enter by the way of the  
46. 8 by the way of the porch. by the way th.  
46. 9 the way of the north. the way of the so.  
46. 9 the way of the south. the way of the no.  
46. 9 he shall not return by the way of the gate  
47. 2 the way of the gate. the way without unto  
47. 2 the utter gate by the way that looketh ea.  
47. 15 from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, as  
48. 1 From the north end to the coast of the way  
**Hos.** 2. 5 I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and  
4. 9 I will punish them for their ways, and re.  
6. 9 company of priests murder in the way by  
9. 8 a snare of a fowler in all his ways. hatred  
10. 13 thou didst trust in thy way, in the multi.  
12. 2 and will punish Jacob according to his w.  
13. 7 as a leopard by the way will I observe (th.)  
14. 9 the ways of the LORD (are) right, and the  
**Joel** 2. 7 they shall march every one on his ways  
**Amos** 2. 7 That pant. and turn aside the way of the  
**Jon.** 3. 8 let them turn every one from his evil way  
3. 10 saw. that they turned from their evil w.  
**Mic.** 4. 1 he will teach us of his ways, and we will  
**Nah.** 1. 3 LORD. his way in the whirlwind and in  
2. 1 Keep the munition, watch the way, make  
**Hag.** 1. 5 thus saith the LORD. Consider your ways  
**Zech.** 1. 4 Turn ye now from your evil ways. your e.  
1. 6 according to our ways, and according to  
3. 7 If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou  
**Mal.** 2. 8 But ye are departed out of the way, ye have  
2. 9 according as ye have not kept my ways  
3. 1 and he shall prepare the way before me  
6. A going, walk, חָלַקָה halakah [v. l. Prov. חִלְקָה].  
Prov. 31. 27 She looketh well to the ways of her house  
Hab. 3. 6 the perpetual hills did bow: his ways (are)  
7. A track, course, מַגָּלָה magalah.  
Prov. 5. 6 her ways are moveable. thou canst not k.  
8. A trodden path or way, נֶחֱדִיב nathib.  
Job 18. 10 The snare is laid for him. in the way  
Psa. 78. 50 He made a way to his anger; he spared  
9. Midst, middle, μέσος, μέσος meson, mesos.  
Col. 2. 14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.  
2 Th. 2. 7 leteth. until he be taken out of the way  
10. Way, road, journey, custom, ὁδός hodos.  
**Matt.** 2. 12 departed into their country another w.  
3. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee  
5. 25 Agree. whiles thou art in the way with  
7. 13 for wide (is) the gate, and broad (is) the w.  
7. 14 strait (is) the gate, and narrow (is) the w.  
8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way  
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and  
11. 10 which shall prepare thy way before thee  
13. 4 when he sowed, some. fell by the way  
13. 19 This is he which received seed by the way  
15. 32 away fasting, lest they faint in the way  
20. 17 took the twelve disciples apart in the way  
20. 30 two blind men, sitting by the way side  
21. 8 spread. in the way. strawed. In the way  
21. 19 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he ca.  
21. 32 For John came unto you in the way of ri.  
22. 16 that thou. teachest the way of God in tr.  
**Mark** 1. 2 which shall prepare thy way before thee  
1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
4. 1 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
4. 15 these are they by the way side, where the  
8. 3 If I send them. they will faint by the way  
8. 27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying  
9. 33 What was it that ye disputed. by the w?  
9. 34 for [by the way] they had disputed among  
10. 17 And when he was gone forth into the way  
10. 32 they were in the way going up to Jerusa.  
10. 52 immediately he. followed Jesus in the w.  
11. 8 spread. in the way. [strawed. In the w.]  
12. 14 that thou. teachest the ways of God in t.  
**Luke** 1. 76 thou shalt go before. to prepare his way  
1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace  
3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make  
3. 5 the rough ways (shall be) made smooth  
7. 27 which shall prepare thy way before thee



Luke 8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side  
 8. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear  
 9. 57 it came to pass, as they went in the way  
 10. 4 nor shoes; and salute no man by the way.  
 10. 31 there came down a certain priest that was  
 12. 58 in the way, give diligence that thou may.  
 18. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side  
 19. 36 And, they spread their clothes in the w.  
 20. 21 that thou, fearest the way of God truly  
 24. 32 while he talked with us by the way, and  
 24. 33 they told what things (were done) in .w.  
 John 1. 23 Make straight the way of the Lord, as sa.  
 14. 4 whither I go ye know, and the way ye kn.  
 14. 5 know not. . . and how can we know the way  
 14. 6 I am the way, the truth, and the life  
 Acts 2. 28 Thou hast made known to me the ways  
 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.  
 8. 36 as they went on (their) way, they came  
 8. 39 the eunuch . . . went on his way rejoicing  
 9. 2 if he found any of this way, whether they  
 9. 17 Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way  
 9. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way,  
 13. 10 wilt thou not cease to pervert the . . . ways  
 14. 16 suffered all nations to walk in their . . . wa.  
 16. 17 which show unto us the way of salvation  
 18. 25 This man was instructed in the way of  
 18. 26 expounded unto him the way of God mo  
 19. 9 spake evil of that way before the mult.  
 19. 23 there arose no small stir about that way  
 22. 4 And I persecuted this way unto the death  
 24. 14 that after the way which they call heresy  
 24. 22 having . . . perfect knowledge of (that) way  
 25. 3 And . . . laying wait in the way to kill him  
 26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, ab.

Rom. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their wa.  
 3. 17 the way of peace have they not known  
 11. 33 unsearchable, . . . and his ways past finding  
 1. Co. 4. 17 remembrance of my ways which be in Ch.  
 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way  
 1 Th. 3. 11 Now . . . Jesus Christ, direct our way unto  
 Heb. 3. 10 I . . . said . . . they have not known my ways  
 9. 8 that the way into the holiest of all ways  
 10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath  
 Jas. 1. 8 a double minded man, unstable in . . . his w.  
 2. 25 when she . . . had sent (them) out another w.  
 2. 26 the sinner from the error of his way shall  
 2. 2 by reason of whom the way of truth shall  
 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and  
 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of Ba.  
 2. 21 better . . . not to have known the way of right  
 11 for there have gone in the way of Cain, and  
 Jude 1. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of  
 Rev. 15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of  
 16. 12 that the way of the kings of the east mig.

11. A passing along, passage, *παρόδος parodos*.  
 1 Co. 16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way  
 12. A passage, passage way, *πορεία poreia*.  
 Jas. 1. 11 shall the rich man fade away in his ways  
 13. A turn, *τροπός tropos*.  
 Rom. 3. 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that  
 Phil. 1. 18 notwithstanding, every way, whether in  
 [See also Bring, bring on, broad, flee, go, other, permi-  
 cious, straight, taken out, this, turn every, which.]

WAY and that way, this —  
 Thus and thus, *וזה כה va-koh*.  
 Exod. 2. 12 he looked this way and that way, and wh.

WAY (off), to be a good or great —  
 1. To be or put far off, *רחק rachaq*. 5.  
 Judg. 18. 22 when they were a good way from the ho.  
 Gen. 21. 16 sat . . . down over against (him) a good way off  
 2. Far off, *πρόχω porrho*.  
 Luke 14. 32 while the other is yet a great way off, he  
 3. Far off, *μακράν makran*.  
 Matt. 8. 30 there was a good way off from them an he.  
 Luke 15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his father

WAY to escape or flee —  
 1. Flight, place of flight, *δύκος manos*.  
 Jer. 25. 35 the shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor  
 2. A way or passage out, *ἐκβάσις ekbasis*.  
 1 Co. 10. 13 with the temptation . . . make a way to esc.

WAY, to be or turn out of the —  
 1. To err, wander, go astray, *ἁγὰ ταῦν taah*.  
 Isa. 28. 7 are out of the way . . . are out of the way  
 2. To be turned out or aside, *ἐκτρέπωμαι ektrepomai*.  
 Heb. 12. 13 which is lame be turned out of the way  
 3. To make to err or wander, *πλανᾶω planao*.  
 Heb. 5. 2 and on them that are out of the way

WAY (of), by or in the —  
 1. To meet, *ἄγαν gara*.  
 Exod. 5. 20 Moses and Aaron, who stood in the way  
 2. In, *ἐν en*.  
 2 Pe. 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.

WAY, to be or go on the —  
 To remove, journey, *πορεύω nasa*.  
 Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way  
 Zech. 10. 2 they went their way as a flock, they were

WAYFARING man —  
 1. To use the customary path, *ἀνάσ arach*.  
 Judg. 19. 17 he saw a wayfaring man in the street of  
 2 Sa. 12. 4 to dress for the wayfaring man that was  
 Jer. 9. 2 a lodging place of wayfaring men, that I  
 14. 8 a wayfaring man (that) turneth aside

2. To go on in the way, *הָלַךְ halak derek*.  
 Isa. 35. 8 the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not  
 3. To go or pass over the path, *אָבַר abar orach*.  
 Isa. 33. 8 the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath bro.

WAYMARK, wayside —  
 1. Way or trodden path, *דֶּרֶךְ derek*.  
 Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot . . . by the way side?  
 2. The (hand or) side of the way, *יָד yad derek*.  
 1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watch.  
 3. The (hand or) side of the track, *יָד yad magal*.  
 Psa. 140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side, they  
 4. Sign, monument, *צִיָּי tsiiyun*.  
 Jer. 31. 21 Set thee up waymarks, make thee high he.

WE —  
 1. We, we ourselves, *אֲנֵנו ananu*.  
 Jer. 42. 6 the LORD our God, to whom we send thee  
 2. We, we ourselves, *אֲנֵנו anachna*.  
 Ezra 4. 16 We certify the king, that if this city be b.  
 5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven  
 Dan. 3. 16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in this  
 3. 17 God whom we serve is able to deliver us  
 3. We, we ourselves, *אֲנֵנו anachnu*.  
 Gen. 19. 13 we will destroy this place, because the cry  
 2 Ch. 20. 12 neither know we what to do: but our eyes  
 Jer. 26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against

4. I, I myself, *אֲנִי ani*.  
 2 Sa. 19. 43 we have also more (right) in David than  
 5. We, we ourselves, *אֲנֵנו nachnu*.  
 Gen. 42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons . . . true (men), thy  
 Exod. 16. 7 what (are) we, that ye murmur against us  
 16. 3 what (are) we? your murmurings (are) not  
 Num. 32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD  
 2 Sa. 17. 12 we will light upon him as the dew falleth  
 Lam. 3. 42 We have transgressed and have rebelled

6. Us, *הֵמָּא (acc.) hemas*.  
 Acts 4. 12 given among men whereby we must besa.  
 6. 11 It is not reason that we should leave the  
 14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter  
 21. 1 that after we were gotten from them, and  
 21. 5 And when we had accomplished those days  
 21. 7 when it was determined that we should  
 27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then  
 27. 26 Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain  
 Rom. 3. 8 as some affirm that we say, Let us do evil  
 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin  
 7. 6 that [we] should serve in newness of spi  
 1 Co. 10. 6 to the intent we should not lust after evil  
 2 Co. 1. 4 that we may be able to comfort them  
 8. 1 inasmuch that we despaired even of life  
 10. 10 For we must all appear before the judg.  
 8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that [we]  
 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as  
 Eph. 1. 4 that we should be holy and without blame  
 1. 12 That we should be to the praise of his gl.  
 5. 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath qu.  
 1 Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing  
 2 Th. 1. 4 So that we ourselves glory in you in the  
 Heb. 2. 1 Therefore we ought to give the more ear.  
 13. 6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord (is)  
 Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of first fruits

7. We, we ourselves, *הֵמֵי (pl.) hemeis*.  
 Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.  
 9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but  
 17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?  
 19. 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed  
 28. 14 if this come to the governor's ears, we will  
 See also Mark 9. 28; 10. 28; 14. 58; Luke 9. 13; 18.  
 18; 23. 41; 24. 21; John 1. 16; 4. 22; 6. 42, 69; 7. 35; 8. 41.  
 48; 9. 21; 28. 29, 40; 12. 34; 17. 11, 22; 19. 7, 21, 31; Acts  
 2. 8, 32; 3. 15; 4. 9, 20; 5. 32; 6. 4; 10. 33; 39, 47; 13. 32;  
 14. 15; 15. 10; 20. 6, 13; 21. 7, 12, 25; 23. 15; 24. 8; 28. 21;  
 Rom. 6. 4; 8. [23]; 15. 1; 1 Co. 1. 23; 2. 12, 16; 4. 8, 10, 10;  
 10. 8, 6; 9. 11, 11, 12, 25; 11. 16, 12, 13; 15. 30, 52; 2 Co.  
 4. 6; 3. 18; 4. 11, 13; 5. 16, 21; 6. 4; 10. 7, 13; 11. 12, 21; 13.  
 4, 6, 7, 7, 9; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 9, 15, 16; 4. 3, [28]; 5. 5; Eph. 2.  
 3; Phil. 3; Col. 1. 9, 9; 1 Th. 2. 13, 17; 3. 6, 12; 4. 15;  
 17; 5. 8; 2 Th. 2. 13; 1 Titus 3. 5; Heb. 2. 3; 6. 10, 39;  
 12. 25; 2 Pe. 1. 18; 3 Jo. 3. 14, 16; 4. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,  
 19; 3 Jo. 8, 12.

8. To us, *ἡμῖν (dat. pl.) hemin*.  
 Matt. 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, th.  
 15. 33 Whence should we have so much bread  
 19. 27 said unto him . . . what shall we have there?  
 Mark 1. 24 what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus  
 Luke 4. 34 what have we to do with thee, Jesus of N.  
 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two  
 Acts 21. 23 We have four men which have a vow  
 28. 22 we know that every where it is spoken ag.  
 Eph. 6. 12 For [we] wrestle not against flesh and bl.  
 Heb. 4. 13 unto the eyes of him with whom we live  
 5. 11 of whom we have many things to say, and  
 12. 1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed  
 Jas. 5. 17 was a man subject to like passions as we

9. Of us, our, *ἡμῶν (gen. pl.) hemin*.  
 Matt. 28. 13 His disciples . . . stole him . . . while we slept  
 Acts 16. 16 it came to pass, as we went to prayer, . . .  
 21. 10 as [we] tarried . . . many days, their came do.  
 21. 17 when we were come to Jerusalem, the br.  
 27. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth, I he.  
 27. 18 we being exceedingly tossed with a temp.  
 27. 27 as we were driven up and down in Adria  
 Rom. 5. 6 For when we were yet without strength  
 5. 8 while we were yet sinners Christ died for

2 Co. 4. 18 While we look not at the things which are  
 7. 5 For, when we were come into Macedonia  
 Heb. 10. 26 For if we sin wilfully . . . there remaineth no

ourselves —  
 We, we ourselves, *ἡμεῖς hemeis*.  
 Titus 3. 3 For we ourselves also were sometimes fool.

WEAK (thing), weaker, weakness —  
 1. To be weak, *ἀνάσ anas*.  
 Eze. 16. 30 How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord

2. Weak, *ἀσθενὴς asthenes*.  
 Psa. 6. 2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I (am) w.

3. Lean, poor, weak, *דָּל dal*.  
 2 Sa. 3. 1 house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker

4. Weak, overcome, *שָׁלַח challash*.  
 Joel 3. 10 into spears: let the weak say, I (am) str.

5. Tender, soft, timid, *רַחַק rak*.  
 2 Sa. 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed ki.

6. Feeble, remiss, *רַחֵף rapheh*.  
 Num. 13. 18 whether they (be) strong or weak, few or

2 Sa. 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is) . . . weak  
 Job 4. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak ha.  
 Isa. 35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confi.

7. Unable, not able, *ἀδύνατος adunatos*.  
 Rom. 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak

8. To be without strength, *ἀσθενέω astheneō*.  
 Acts 20. 35 so labouring ye ought to support the weak  
 1 Co. 8. 11 through thy knowledge shall the weak br  
 12. 12 But when ye . . . wound their weak conscie.

9. Without strength, *ἀσθενής asthenēs*.  
 Matt. 26. 41 spirit . . . (is) willing, but the flesh (is) weak  
 Mark. 14. 38 spirit . . . (is) ready, but the flesh (is) weak

1 Co. 1. 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men  
 1. 27 (God hath chosen the weak things of the)  
 4. 10 we (are) weak, but ye (are) strong; ye (are)  
 8. 7 and their conscience being weak is defiled  
 8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is w.  
 9. 22 the weak . . . as weak . . . might gain the weak  
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly  
 1 Co. 10. 10 bodily preference (is) weak, and (his) speech  
 Gal. 4. 9 how turn ye again to the weak and begg.  
 1 Th. 5. 14 support the weak, be patient toward all  
 Heb. 7. 18 for the weakness and unprofitableness th.

10. With less strength, *ἀσθενέστερος asthenesteros*.  
 1 Pe. 3. 7 honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker

11. Strengthlessness, *ἀσθενεία astheneia*.  
 1 Co. 2. 3 I was with you in weakness, and in fear  
 15. 43 It is sown in weakness; it is raised in po.  
 2 Co. 12. 9 my strength is made perfect in weakness  
 13. 4 though he was crucified through weakness  
 Heb. 11. 34 out of weakness were made strong, waxed

WEAK, to be, become, be made, be weakened —  
 1. To be weak, *ἡτῶν chalah*.  
 Judg. 16. 7, 11 then shall I be weak, and be as anot.  
 16. 17 I shall become weak, and be like any

2. To become weak, *ἡτῶν chalah*. 4.  
 Isa. 14. 10 Art thou also become weak as we? art

3. To weaken, overcome, be weak, *שָׁלַח challash*.  
 Isa. 14. 12 cut down . . . which didst weaken the nations

4. To go on, proceed, *הָלַךְ yalak*.  
 Eze. 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all . . . weak  
 21. 7 cometh, all knees shall be weak (as) wat.

5. To stumble, *שָׁחַל kashal*.  
 Psa. 109. 24 My knees are weak through fasting, and

6. To humble, afflict, *הָקַח anah*. 3.  
 Psa. 102. 23 He weakened my strength in the way, he

7. Feeble, remiss, *רַחֵף rapheh*.  
 2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong. Let not your hands be weak  
 Neh. 6. 9 Their hands shall be weakened from the

8. To enfeeble, made to fall, *רַחַף raphah*. 3.  
 Ezra 4. 4 Then the people of the land weakened the  
 Job 12. 21 and weakeneth the strength of the mighty  
 Jer. 38. 4 thus he weakeneth the hands of the men

9. To be without strength, *ἀσθενέω astheneō*.  
 Rom. 4. 19 being not weak in faith, he considered not  
 8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh, God  
 14. 1 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye  
 14. 2 may eat all things: another, who is weak  
 14. 21 stumbleth, [or is offended, or is made w.]  
 1 Co. 8. 1 a stumbling block [to them that are weak]  
 2 Co. 11. 21 I speak . . . as though we had been weak  
 11. 20 Who is weak, and I am not weak? who  
 12. 10 for when I am weak, then am I strong  
 13. 3 which to you ward is not weak, but is  
 13. 4 For we also are weak in him, but we shall  
 13. 9 we are glad when we are weak, and ye are

WEALTH, wealthy —  
 1. Wealth, substance, sufficiency, *חֵן hon*.  
 Psa. 112. 3 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house  
 Prov. 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
 11. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dimin.  
 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city  
 19. 4 Wealth maketh many friends: but the

2. Force, might, strength, *חַיִּל chayil*.  
 Gen. 34. 29 all their wealth, and all their little ones  
 Deut. 8. 17 My power . . . hath gotten me this wealth  
 8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth  
 Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of  
 1 Ki. 15. 1 exacted . . . of all the mighty men of wealth



- Job 31. 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) great  
Psa. 49. 6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast  
49. 10 men die . . . and leave their wealth to others  
Prov. 13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the  
Zech. 14. 14 the wealth of all the heathen round about
3. *Good, good thing*, טוב *tob*.  
Ezra 9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for  
Esth. 10. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and spe.  
Job 21. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in
4. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.  
Prov. 5. 10 Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth
5. *Wealth, riches, things laid up*, נְכָסִים *nekasim*.  
2 Ch. 1. 11 thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or ho.  
1. 12 I will give thee riches, and wealth, and  
Eccl. 5. 10 to whom God hath given riches and wea.  
6. 2 to whom God hath given riches, wealth
6. *Fulness, satiety*, רָעֵיבָה *reyevah*.  
Psa. 66. 12 thou broughtest us out into a wealthy (pl.)
7. *At ease, at rest, safe*, שָׁלוֹם *shalom*.  
Jer. 49. 31 get you up unto the wealthy nation, that
8. *Prosperity, affluence*, εὐροπία *euporia*.  
Acts 19. 25 know that by this craft we have our wea.
- WEAN**, weaned child, be weaned, to —  
1. *To complete, ripen, wean*, גָּמַל *gamal*.  
1 Sa. 1. 23 until thou have weaned . . . until she weaned  
1. 24 when she had weaned him, she took him  
1 Ki. 11. 20 whom Tahpenes weaned in Pharaoh's hou.  
Psa. 131. 2 as a child that is weaned, a weaned child  
Isa. 11. 8 the weaned child shall put his hand on the  
28. 9 (them that are) weaned from . . . milk, and  
Hos. 1. 8 when she had weaned Lo-ruhamah, (she)
2. *To be completed, ripened, weaned*, גָּמַל *gamal*, 2.  
Gen. 21. 8 grew, and was weaned. Isaac was weaned  
1 Sa. 1. 22 (will not go up) until the child be weaned
- WEAPON** —  
1. *A pointed weapon, or staff*, אֶזֶן *azen*.  
Deut. 23. 13 thou shalt have a paddle upon thy weap.
2. *A vessel, utensil, instrument*, כֵּלֵי *keli*.  
Gen. 27. 3 take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver  
Num. 35. 18 (if) he smite him with an hand weapon  
Deut. 1. 4 ye had girded on every man his weapons  
Judg. 18. 11 six hundred men appointed with weapons  
18. 16 men appointed with their weapons of war  
18. 17 men (that were) appointed with weapons  
1 Sa. 21. 8 brought my sword nor my weapons with  
2 Sa. 1. 27 the mighty fallen, and the weapons of w.  
2 Ki. 11. 8 every man with his weapons in his hand  
2 Ch. 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand  
Eccl. 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war  
Isa. 13. 5 the weapons of his indignation, to destroy  
54. 17 No weapon that is formed against thee  
Jer. 21. 4 I will turn back the weapons of war that  
22. 7 I will prepare . . . every one with his weap  
50. 25 hath brought forth the weapons of his in.  
51. 20 Thou (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of  
Eze. 9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon in  
9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his ha.  
32. 27 are gone down to hell with their weapons
3. *Armour*, מְעִי, מְעִי *mesheq*.  
Job 20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon, (and)  
Eze. 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons  
39. 10 for they shall burn the weapons with fire
4. *A missile, dart*, חֶלֶב *shelach*.  
2 Ch. 23. 10 every man having his weapon in his hand  
Neh. 4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon
5. *Arms, instruments*, אֶרֶב *hoplea*.  
John 18. 3 cometh thither with torches and weapons  
2 Co. 10. 4 the weapons of our warfare (are) not car
- WEAR**, (away, out, clothes),  
1. *To wear out, trouble*, בִּלָּה *bela*, 3.  
Dan. 7. 25 shall wear out the saints of the Most Hi.
2. *To clothe, put on clothing*, לָבַשׁ *labash*.  
Deut. 22. 11 Thou shalt not wear a garment of divers  
Esth. 6. 8 he brought which the king (useth) to we.  
Isa. 4. 1 We will eat our own bread, and wear our  
Zech. 13. 4 neither shall they wear a rough garment
3. *To fade, wear away, be empty, foolish*, בָּלָה *nabel*.  
Exod. 18. 18 Thou wilt surely wear away, both thou
4. *To lift or take up, bear or carry away*, נָשָׂא *nasa*.  
1 Sa. 2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before  
14. 3 the LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an  
22. 18 slew . . . persons that did wear a linen eph.
5. *To beat or wear away*, שָׁחַק *shachaq*.  
Job 14. 19 The waters wear the stones, thou wastest
6. *To be or become clothed*, ἐνδύσασθαι *endudisko*.  
Luke 8. 27 which had devils long time, and ware no c.
7. *To incline, decline*, κλίνω *klinō*.  
Luke 9. 12 when the day began to wear away, then
8. *A putting around*, περιθεῖς *perithesis*.  
1 Pe. 3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.
9. *To bear, wear*, φορέω *phoreō*.  
Matt. 11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in kin.  
John 19. 5 Then came Jesus forth, wearing the cro.  
Jas. 2. 3 ye have respect to him that weareth the
- WEARIED**, weary (self), to be, make —  
1. *To press, make heavy*, ὀνέω *onēo*, 5.  
Job 37. 11 Also by watering he wearieth the thick

2. *To labour, be wearied, fatigued*, ὕμ *yaga*.  
2 Sa. 23. 10 until his hand was weary, and his hand  
Psa. 6. 6 I am weary with my groaning; all the  
69. 3 I am weary of my crying; my throat is d.  
Isa. 40. 28 the creator . . . fainteth not, neither is wea.  
40. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary  
40. 31 they that sit . . . shall run, and not be we.  
43. 22 but thou hast been weary of me, O Israel  
57. 10 Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy
3. *To make to labour, make weary*, ὕμ *yaga*, 3  
Eccl. 10. 15 foolish wearied every one of them
4. *To cause to labour, weary, be wearied*, ὕμ *yaga*, 5.  
Isa. 43. 23 I have not . . . wearied thee with incense  
43. 24 thou hast wearied me with thine iniquit.  
Mal. 2. 17 Ye have wearied the LORD with your wo.  
2. 17 yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied (h.)?
5. *To be or become faint, tired*, ὕμ *yaaph*.  
Jer. 2. 24 all they that seek her will not weary the.  
51. 58 people shall labour, and they shall be we.  
51. 64 they shall be weary. Thus far (are) the  
Hab. 2. 13 shall weary themselves for very vanity?
6. *To be weary*, ὕμ *laah*.  
Gen. 19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door
7. *To be or become weary*, ὕμ *laah*, 2.  
Psa. 68. 9 confirm thine inheritance, when it was we.  
Isa. 1. 14 are a trouble unto me; I am weary to be.  
16. 12 when it is seen that Moab is weary on the  
47. 13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy  
Jer. 6. 11 I am weary with holding in: I will pour  
9. 5 they . . . weary themselves to commit iniqu.  
15. 6 will I . . . destroy thee; I am weary with re.  
20. 9 I was weary with forbearing, and I could
8. *To cause to weary*, ὕμ *laah*, 5.  
Job 16. 7 now he hath made me weary: thou hast  
Isa. 7. 13 small . . . to weary men, but will ye weary  
Jer. 12. 5 If thou hast run, and they have wearied  
Eze. 24. 12 She hath wearied (herself) with lies, and  
Mic. 6. 3 wherein have I wearied thee? testify ag.
9. *To be faint*, ὕμ *ayeph*.  
Jer. 4. 31 my soul is wearied because of murderers
10. *To be vexed or weary*, ὕμ *quts*.  
Gen. 27. 46 I am weary of my life because of the da.  
Prov. 3. 11 My son . . . neither be weary of his correct.
11. *Satisfied, satiated*, ὕμ *sabea*.  
Prov. 25. 17 lest he be weary of thee, and . . . hate thee
12. *To faint, despond, be greatly harassed*, ἔκκασις *ekkasiss*.  
Gal. 6. 9 let us not be weary in well doing, for in  
2 Th. 3. 13 ye, brethren, be not weary in well doing
13. *To labour, be fatigued*, κόμω *kamō*.  
Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds
14. *To labour, be weary or fatigued*, κοπιᾶω *kopiāō*.  
John 4. 6 therefore, being wearied with (his) journey
15. *To force under, beat down, weary out*, ὑποκαταβάω *hypokatabāō*.  
Luke 8. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary me
- WEARINESS**, wearisome, weary, (what a) —  
1. *Wearied (exhausted) of strength*, ὕμ *yagia*.  
Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease . . . there the weary
2. *Labour, weariness*, ὕμ *yegiah*.  
Eccl. 12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fle.
3. *Faint, weary, tired*, ὕμ *ayeph*.  
Judg. 8. 15 should give bread unto thy men, weary  
Isa. 50. 4 how to speak a word in season to . . . weary
4. *What a weariness*, ὕμ *mat-telaah*.  
Mal. 1. 13 Ye said also, Behold, what a weariness
5. *To loathe, be weary*, ὕμ *naqat*.  
Job 10. 1 My soul is weary of my life: I will leave
6. *To be weary*, ὕμ *uph*.  
Judg. 4. 21 smote . . . for he was fast asleep and weary
7. *Faint, weary, tired*, ὕμ *ayeph*.  
2 Sa. 16. 14 the people that (were) with him, came we.  
17. 29 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and  
Job 22. 7 Thou hast not given water to the weary  
Isa. 5. 27 None shall be weary nor stumble among  
28. 12 This (is) the rest, ye may cause the wea.  
32. 1 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary  
46. 1 (they are) a burden to the weary (beast)  
Jer. 31. 25 I have satiated the weary soul, and I ha.
8. *Labour, perverseness, misery*, ὕμ *amal*.  
Job 7. 3 wearisome nights are appointed to me
9. *Weariness, labouring*, ὕμ *yaga*.  
Deut. 25. 18 and smote . . . when thou (wast) faint and we.  
1 Sa. 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is) weary
10. *A beating, toil, trouble, vexation*, κόπος *kopos*.  
2 Co. 11. 27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchings
- WEASEL** —  
A weasel, mole, ὄλε *choled*.  
Lev. 11. 29 the weasel, and the mouse, and the tort.
- WEATHER** (fair, foul) —  
1. *Golden brightness*, זָהָב *zahab*.  
Job 37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north
2. *A day of, day*, ὥρ *yom*.  
Prov. 25. 20 that taketh away a garment in cold wea.
3. *Good or fine heavens or sky*, εὐδία *eudia*.  
Matt. 16. 2 When it is evening, ye say . . . fair weather

4. *Winter weather, storm*, χειμὼν *cheimōn*.  
Matt. 16. 3 And in the morning . . . foul weather to day
- WEAVE**, weaver, weaver's shuttle, to —  
1. *To weave, plait*, ὀρί *arag*.  
Exod. 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work ro.  
35. 35 to work all manner of work of the . . . wea.  
39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod . . . woven wo.  
39. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen . . . woven w.  
Judg. 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks of my he.  
1 Sa. 17. 7 the staff of his spear . . . like a weaver's beam  
2 Sa. 21. 19 the staff of whose spear (was) like a wea.  
2 Ki. 23. 7 the women wove hangings for the grove  
1 Ch. 11. 23 a spear like a weaver's beam; and he went  
20. 5 whose spear staff . . . like a weaver's beam  
Isa. 19. 9 that weave net works shall be confounded  
38. 12 I have cut off like a weaver my life, he  
59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave
2. *Web, weaving machine*, ὀρί *ereg*.  
Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shut.
- WEB** —  
1. *House, web*, βύθ *bayith*.  
Job 8. 14 and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web
2. *Web*, βύθ *masseketh*.  
Judg. 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks with . . . the w.  
16. 14 with the pin of the beam, and with the w.
3. *Beams, webs*, ὀρί *qurim*.  
Isa. 59. 5 They hatch . . . and weave the spider's web  
59. 6 Their webs shall not become garments
- WEDDING** —  
A rejoicing, wedding feast, γάμος *gamos*.  
Matt. 22. 3 to call them that were bidden to the wed.  
22. 8 The wedding is ready, but they which w.  
22. 10 the wedding was furnished with guests  
22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding garment  
22. 12 how camest thou in . . . not having a wed.  
Luke 14. 36 lord, when he will return from the wed.  
14. 37 When thou art bidden of any . . . to a wed.
- WEDGE** —  
A tongue, ὀρί *lashon*.  
Josh. 7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight  
7. 24 the wedge of gold, and his sons, Isa. 13. 12.
- WEDLOCK**, women that break —  
To commit adultery, ὀρί *naaph*.  
Eze. 16. 38 judge thee, as women that break wedlock
- WEED** —  
A weed, ὀρί *suph*.  
Jon. 2. 5 the weeds were wrapped about my head
- WEEK** —  
1. *A seven, a week*, שבוע *shabua*.  
Gen. 29. 27 Fulfill her week, and we will give thee this  
29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week  
Exod. 23. 22 thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of  
Lev. 12. 5 she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her  
Num. 28. 26 after your weeks . . . ye shall have an holy co.  
Deut. 16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto thee  
16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from  
16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto  
16. 16 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of  
2 Ch. 8. 13 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of  
Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto the appointed weeks  
Dan. 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy  
9. 25 seven weeks, and threescore and two we.  
9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall Mes.  
9. 27 for one week: and in the midst of the we.  
10. 2 I Daniel was mourning three full weeks  
10. 3 I ate no . . . bread . . . till three whole weeks
2. *A week, (from sabbath to sabbath)*, σάββατα *sabbata*.  
Matt. 28. 1 dawn toward the first (day) of the week  
Mark. 16. 2 the first (day) of the week, they came unto  
Luke 24. 1 upon the first (day) of the week, very early  
John 20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary M.  
20. 19 same day . . . being the first (day) of the we.  
Acts 20. 7 upon the first (day) of the week, when the  
1 Co. 16. 2 Upon the first (day) of the week let every
3. *A week, (from sabbath to sabbath)*, σάββατον *sabbaton*.  
Mark. 16. 9 [was risen early the first (day) of the week]  
Luke 18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of
- WEEP** (abundantly) to, weeping (continual) —  
1. *To weep*, κλάω *klaw*.  
Gen. 21. 16 and she sat over against (him) . . . and wept  
23. 2 Abraham came to mourn . . . and to weep for  
27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept  
29. 11 And Jacob . . . lifted up his voice, and wept  
33. 4 And Esau ran to meet him, and they wept  
37. 35 mourning. Thus his father wept for him  
42. 24 he turned himself about from them, and we.  
43. 30 he wept; and Benjamin wept upon his  
45. 14 and wept; and all his brethren, and wept upon  
45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon his  
46. 29 he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck  
50. 1 Joseph fell upon his father's face, and we.  
50. 17 Joseph wept when they spake unto him
- Exod. 2. 6 saw the child . . . and behold, the babe we.  
Num. 11. 4 the children of Israel also wept again, and  
11. 10 Moses heard the people weep throughout  
11. 13 they wept unto me, saying, Give us flesh  
11. 18 ye have wept in the ears of the LORD, say.  
11. 20 have wept before him, saying, Why came  
14. 1 cried; and the people wept that night  
25. 6 who (were) weeping (before) the door of the  
Deut. 1. 45 ye returned and wept before the LORD; but  
34. 8 the children of Israel wept for Moses in



Judg. 2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept  
 14. 10 Samson's wife wept before him, and said  
 17 she wept before him the seven days, while  
 20. 23 the children of Israel went up and wept  
 20. 26 came unto the house of God, and wept, and  
 21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore  
 Ruth 1. 9 and they lifted up their voice, and wept  
 1. 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept again  
 1. 7 she provoked him; and why eatest thou  
 1. 8 why weepest thou? and why eatest thou  
 1. 10 and prayed unto the LORD, and wept sore  
 11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept  
 11. 5 What (albeit) the people that they weep?  
 20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one with  
 24. 16 And Saul lifted up his voice, and wept  
 30. 4 wept, until they had no more power to we.  
 2 Sa. 1. 12 they mourned and wept, and fasted until  
 12 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul  
 16 her husband went with her along weeping  
 32 wept at the grave. all the people wept  
 34 And all the people wept again over him  
 12. 21 Thou didst fast and weep for the child (wh.  
 12. 21 I fasted and wept: for I said, Who can tell  
 12. 36 the king's sons, wept, his servants wept  
 15. 30 the country wept with a loud voice, and  
 15. 30 wept as he went, weeping as they went up  
 15. 30 and went up to the chamber, and wept  
 15. 33 and the king wept and mourned for Abs.  
 ■ Ki. 8. 11 was ashamed: and the man of God wept  
 8. 12 Hazeael said, Why weepeth my lord? And  
 13. 14 wept over his face, and said, O my father  
 20. 3 O LORD, remember. And Hezekiah wept  
 22. 19 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me  
 ■ Ch. 34. 47 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before  
 Ezra 3. 12 many of the priests, wept with a loud vo.  
 10. 1 confessed, weeping, people wept very sore  
 Neh. 1. 4 I sat down and wept, and mourned (cer.)  
 8. 9 nor weep. For all the people wept, when  
 Job 2. 12 they lifted up their voice, and wept; and  
 27. 15 in death; and his widows shall not weep  
 30. 25 Did not I weep for him that was in trou.  
 30. 31 organ into the voice of them that weep  
 Psa. 69. 10 I wept, (and chastened) my soul with fa.  
 126. 6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing  
 137. 1 yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion  
 Eccl. 3. 4 A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a t.  
 Isa. 30. 10 thou shalt weep no more: he will sue very  
 38. 7 the ambassadors of peace shall weep bit.  
 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD, Hezekiah wept  
 Jer. 9. 1 that I might weep day and night for the  
 13. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for  
 22. 10 Weep ye not. (but) weep sore for him th.  
 41. 6 to meet them, weeping all along as he wa.  
 48. 32 O vine of Sionnah, I will weep for thee w.  
 50. 4 going and weeping: they shall go, and see.  
 Lam. 1. 2 She weepeth sore in the night, and her te.  
 1. 16 For these (things) I weep; mine eye, and  
 Eze. 24. 16 neither shalt thou mourn nor weep, nei.  
 24. 23 ye shall not mourn nor weep; but ye sh.  
 27. 31 they shall weep for thee with bitterness  
 Hos. 12. 4 he wept, and made supplication unto him  
 Joel 1. 5 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and howl  
 2. 17 Let the priests, weep between the porch  
 Mic. 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at Gath, weep ye not  
 Zech. 7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month, separ.  
 2. To weep, בכך bakah, 3  
 Jer. 31. 15 Rahel weeping for her children, refused  
 Eze. 8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for Ta.  
 3. Weeping, בכי beki.  
 Deut. 34. 8 the days of weeping (and) mourning for  
 Ezra 3. 13 from the noise of the weeping of the peo.  
 Esth. 4. 3 (there was) great mourning. and weeping  
 Job 16. 16 My face is foul with weeping, and on my  
 Psa. 6. 8 the LORD hath heard the voice of my we.  
 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy  
 102. 9 For I have mingled my drink with we.  
 Isa. 15. 2 He is gone up to Bajith, to weep: Moab  
 15. 3 by the mounting up of Luhith with weeping  
 16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer  
 22. 12 did the Lord God of hosts call to weeping  
 65. 10 the voice of weeping shall be no more he.  
 Jer. 3. 21 weeping (and) supplications of the child.  
 9. 10 For the mountains will I take up a weep.  
 31. 9 They shall come with weeping, and with  
 31. 15 A voice was heard in Ramah, bitter we.  
 31. 16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.  
 48. 32 O vine of Sionnah, with the weeping of  
 Joel 2. 12 (even) to me, with weeping; Mal. 2. 13.  
 3a. Weeping with weeping (f error), בכי בכי [beki].  
 Jer. 48. 5 continual weeping shall go up  
 3b. To go down with weeping, ירד בבי [yared] Is. 15. 3.  
 4. To shed tears, דמא dama.  
 Jer. 13. 17 and mine eye shall weep sore, and run  
 5. To give the voice in weeping, נתן את קולו [nathan].  
 Gen. 45. 1 he wept aloud: and the Egyptians and the  
 6. To shed tears, דאקרו dakrau.  
 John 11. 35 Jesus wept  
 7. To break forth, ואלו klaw.  
 Matt. 2. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and wo.  
 26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly  
 Mark 5. 38 and them that wept and wailed greatly  
 5. 39 Why make ye this ado, and weep? the da.  
 14. 72 And when he thought thereon, [he wept]  
 16. 10 [and told them, as they mourned and w.]  
 Luke 6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that weep now: for ye  
 6. 25 Woe unto you, ye shall mourn and weep  
 7. 13 had compassion on her, and said, Weep  
 7. 32 have mourned to you, and ye have not we.

Luke 7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping  
 8. 52 all wept, but he said, Weep not; she is  
 19. 41 when he was come near, he, wept over  
 22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly  
 23. 28 weep not for me, but weep for yourselves  
 John 11. 31 She saith unto the grave to weep there  
 11. 33 saw her weeping, and the Jews also weep.  
 16. 20 ye shall weep and lament, but the world  
 20. 11 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.  
 20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down, into  
 20. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest  
 20. 15 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest  
 20. 15 the widows stood by him weeping, and  
 21. 13 What mean ye to weep and to break mine  
 Acts 9. 39 and weep with them that weep  
 Rom. 12. 15 And they that weep, as though they wept  
 1 Co. 7. 38 told you often, and now tell you even we.  
 Jas. 4. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let  
 5. 1 weep and howl for your miseries that sh.  
 Rev. 5. 4 I wept much, because no man was found  
 5. 5 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not  
 18. 11 the merchants of the earth shall weep  
 18. 15 shall stand afar off, weeping and wailing  
 18. 19 and cried, weeping and wailing, saying

8. A breaking forth, weeping, κλαυθμός klawthmos.  
 Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.  
 8. 12 there shall be weeping and gnashing of te.  
 So in 22. 13; 24. 51; 25. 30; Luke 13. 28.

9. There came a weeping, κλαυθμός ἐγένετο klawth.  
 Acts 20. 37 they all wept sore and fell on Paul's neck

WEIGH, be weighed, to —

1. To ponder, ζυγαν, 3.  
 Psa. 58. 2 ye weigh the violence of your hands in  
 Isa. 26. 7 thou, most upright, dost weigh the path  
 2. To weigh, ζυγαν shagan.  
 Gen. 23. 16 Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver  
 2 Sa. 14. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two hu.  
 Ezra 8. 25 weighed unto them the silver and the go.  
 8. 26 I even weighed unto their hand six hu.  
 8. 29 until ye weigh, before the chief of the  
 Job 31. 6 let me be weighed in an even balance  
 Isa. 40. 12 Who hath weighed the mountains in sca.  
 46. 6 They, weigh silver in the balance, (and)  
 Jer. 32. 9 weighed him the money, (even) seventeen  
 32. 10 and weighed (him) the money in the bala.  
 Zech. 11. 12 they weighed for my price thirty (pieces)  
 3. To be weighed, ζυγαν shagan, 2.  
 Ezra 8. 33 on the fourth day was the silver, weighed  
 Job 6. 2 O that my grief were thoroughly weighed  
 28. 15 neither shall silver be weighed (for) the  
 4. To weigh, ponder, ζυγαν shagan.  
 Prov. 16. 2 (are) clean, but the LORD weigheth the sp.  
 5. To be weighed, pondered, ζυγαν shagan, 2.  
 1 Sa. 2. 3 for the LORD, by him actions are weigh.  
 6. To weigh, ponder, ζυγαν shagan, 3.  
 Job 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure  
 7. To weigh, ζυγαν shagan.  
 Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed in the balances, and art

WEIGHT, weighty, weightier, (full) —

1. A stone, λίθος lithos.  
 Lev. 19. 36 just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin  
 Deut. 25. 13 shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a  
 25. 15 thou shalt have a perfect and just weight  
 2 Sa. 14. 26 two hundred shekels after the king's we.  
 Prov. 11. 1 the LORD, but a just weight (is) his deli.  
 16. 11 all the weights of the bag, (are) his work  
 20. 10 Divers weights, (and) divers measures, both  
 20. 23 Divers weights (are) an abomination unto  
 Mic. 6. 11 and with the bag of deceitful weights  
 Zech. 5. 8 he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth  
 2. A weight, burden, ζυγαν neleh.  
 Prov. 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty  
 3. Balance, beam of scales, ζυγαν peles.  
 Prov. 16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the Lor.  
 4. A weight, weighing, ζυγαν mishqol.  
 Eze. 4. 10 which thou shalt eat (shall be) by weight  
 5. A weight, weighing, ζυγαν mishqol.  
 Gen. 24. 22 half a shekel weight, ten (shekels) weight  
 43. 21 and, behold, our money in full weight  
 Lev. 19. 35 do no unrighteousness, in weight, or in  
 26. 26 deliver (you) your bread again by weight  
 Num. 7. 13 the weight thereof (was) an hundred and  
 So in verso 19, 25, 37, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
 7. 31, 43, 55 of the weight of an hundred and  
 Josh. 7. 41 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight  
 Judg. 8. 26 the weight of the golden ear rings that he  
 1 Sa. 17. 5 the weight of the coat (was) five thousand  
 Isa. 12. 30 the weight whereof (was) a talent of gold  
 21. 16 the weight of whose spear, in weight  
 ■ Kl. 7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass found  
 10. 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon  
 2 Ki. 25. 16 the brass of all, was without weight  
 1 Ch. 20. 5 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and  
 21. 25 six hundred shekels of gold by weight  
 22. 3 and brass in abundance without weight  
 22. 14 of brass and iron without weight; for it  
 28. 14 gold by weight, silver by weight, for all  
 28. 15 Even the weight, by weight for every ca.  
 28. 15 for the candlesticks of silver by weight  
 28. 16 by weight (he gave) gold for the tables of  
 28. 17 by weight, by weight for every basin of  
 28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold by we.  
 ■ Ch. 3. 1 weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of

2 Ch. 4. 18 for the weight of the brass could not be  
 9. 13 Now the weight of gold that came to Sol.  
 Ezra 8. 30 So took the priests and the Levites the w.  
 8. 34 by weight of every one: and all the weight  
 Job 28. 25 To make the weight for the winds; and  
 Jer. 52. 20 brass of all these vessels was without we.  
 Eze. 4. 16 they shall eat bread by weight, and with  
 5. 1 take thee balances to weigh, and divide

6. A weight, burden, βάρος baros.

2 Co. 4. 17 more exceeding (and) eternal weight of

7. Weighty, heavy, βάρος baros.

2 Co. 10. 10 For (his) letters, say they, (are) weighty

8. Weightier, heavier, βαρύτερος baruteros.

Matt. 23. 23 have omitted the weightier (matters) of

9. Tumor, swelling, encumbering weight, ὄγκος.

Heb. 12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin

WELFARE —

1. Good, goodness, prosperity, welfare, טוב tob.

Neh. 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare

2. Ease, security, ישיבה yeshuah.

Job 30. 15 pursue my soul as the wind: and my we.

3. Peace, completeness, שלום shalom.

Gen. 43. 27 he asked them of (their) welfare, and said

Exod. 18. 7 they asked each other of (their) welfare

1 Ch. 18. 10 to enquire of his welfare, and to congrat.

Psa. 69. 22 (that which should have been) for (their) w.

Jer. 38. 4 for this man seeketh not the welfare of

WELL —

1. A well, cistern, פֶּית, בֵּער beer.

Gen. 16. 14 Wherefore the well was called Beer-lahai-r.

21. 10 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well

21. 25 reproved Abimelech because of a well of

21. 30 witness unto me, that I have digged this w.

21. 11 kneel down without the city by a well of

24. 20 ran again unto the well to draw (water)

26. 15 For all the wells which his father's servants

26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water wh.

26. 19 and found there a well of springing water

26. 20 called the name of the well Esek; because

26. 21 they digged another well, and strove for

26. 22 remov. from thence, and digged another w.

26. 25 and there Isaac's servant digged a well

26. 32 told him concerning the well which they

29. 2 behold a well in the field, and, lo, there

29. 2 for out of that well they watered the flocks

29. 2 and a great stone (was) upon the well's mo.

29. 3 so rolled the stone from the well's mouth

29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth

29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth

Exod. 2. 15 But Moses fled, and he sat down by a well

Num. 20. 17 neither will we drink (of) the water of the w.

21. 16 that (is) the well whereof the LORD spake

21. 17 Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O w.

21. 18 princes digged the well, the nobles of the

21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the we.

■ Sa. 17. 18 which had a well in his court; whether th.

17. 19 took and spread a covering over the well's

17. 21 they came up out of the well, and went

Prov. 5. 15 Drink, running waters out, thine own we.

Song. 4. 15 A fountain of gardens, a well of living wa.

2. A well, cistern, פֶּית, בֵּער bor.

Deut. 6. 11 wells digged, which thou diggest not, vin.

1 Sa. 19. 22 came to a great well that (is) in Sechu

2 Sa. 3. 21 Mich brought him again from the well

23. 15 would give me drink of the water of the

23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem

1 Ch. 11. 17 would give me drink of the water of the w.

11. 18 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem

2 Ch. 26. 10 digged many wells: for he had much cattle

Neh. 9. 25 wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards

3. Fountain, פֶּית, מַעְיָן mayan.

Josh. 18. 15 and went out to the well of waters of Ne.

2 Ki. 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and mar every good

3. 25 stopped all the wells of water, and felled

Psa. 84. 6 passing through the valley, make it a well

Isa. 12. 3 with joy shall ye draw water out of the w.

4. Source, spring, פֶּית, מַעְיָן mayan.

Prov. 10. 11 The mouth of a righteous (man) is a well

5. Eye, fountain, פֶּית, מַעְיָן mayan.

Gen. 24. 13 I stand (here) by the well of water; and

24. 16 she went down to the well, and filled her

24. 29 Laban ran out to the man, unto the well

24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the well

24. 42 I came this day unto the well, and said

24. 43 I stand by the well of water; and it shall

24. 45 went down unto the well, and drew (wa.)

49. 22 fruitful bough by a well, (whose) branches

Exod. 15. 27 where (were) twelve wells of water, and

Neh. 2. 13 even before the dragon well, and to the

6. A fountain, spring, well, running, פֶּית, מַעְיָן mayan.

John 4. 6 Now Jacob's well was there, Jesus ther.

4. sat thus on the well: (and) it was about

2 Pe. 2. 17 These are wells without water, clouds that

7. A well, pit, dungeon, פֶּית, מַעְיָן mayan.

John 4. 11 hast nothing to draw with, and the well

4. 12 Jacob, which gave us the well, and drank

WELL, (full) —

1. Good, excellent, טוב tob.

Judg. 9. 16 if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal and

Ruth 3. 13 perform, thee the part of a kinsman, we.

1 Sa. 9. 10 Then said Saul to his servant, Well said

7 If he say thus, (It is) well; thy servant



■ **Sa. 24. 18** showed this . how that thou hast dealt w.  
24. 19 his enemy, will he let him go well away?  
■ **Sa. 3. 13** he said, Well; I will make a league with  
■ **Ki. 2. 18** Well; I will speak for thee unto the king  
18. 24 the people answered and said, It is well  
■ **Ch. 12. 12** and also in Judah things went well  
■ **Psa. 119. 65** Thou hast dealt well with thy servant. O  
128. ■ happy (shalt) thou (be), and (it shall be) w.  
■ **Ecl. 8. 12** yet surely I know that it shall be well with  
8. 13 But it shall not be well with the wicked  
■ **Isa. 3. 10** ye to the righteous that (it shall be) well  
■ **Jer. 15. 11** Verily it shall be well with thy remnant  
22. 15 do judgment. (and) then (it was) well with  
22. 16 then (it was) well (with him: was) not this  
44. 17 had we plenty of victuals, and were well  
■ **Dan. 1. 4** Children in whom (was) no blemish. ■ well

2. **To do good or well, טוב, tob, 5.**  
Prov. 30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea

3. **Fair, beautiful, נָּחֵם, yaphēh.**

■ **Gen. 29. 17** but Rachel was beautiful and well favoured.  
39. 6 And Joseph was, goodly. ■ and well favo.  
41. ■ seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed  
41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and fat  
41. 18 fat fleshed, and well favoured; and they

4. **Right, נָּחֵם, ken.**

■ **Exod. 10. 29** Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face  
■ **Isa. 33. 23** they could not well strengthen their mast

5. **Might, exceedingly, מְּעֹד, me'od.**

■ **Psa. 78. 29** So they did eat, and were well filled: for

6. **Peace, completeness, שָׁלוֹם, shalom.**

■ **Gen. 29. 6** (Is) he well? And they said, (He is) well  
43. 27 (Is) your father well, the old man of whom  
■ **Ki. 4. 23** nor sabbath. And she said, (It) well with y.  
4. 26 (Is it) well with thee? (Is it) well with y.  
4. 26 (Is it) well with the child. (Is it) well?  
5. 1 he lighted down. ■ and said, (Is) all well?  
5. 2 And he said, All (is) well. My master hath  
9. 11 said unto him, (Is) all well? wherefore

7. **To set the heart, לֵב, shēlil leb.**

■ **Psa. 48. 13** Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her  
■ **Prov. 27. 23** Be thou diligent. do well to thy herds  
■ **Eze. 44. 5** Son of man, mark well. mark well the

8. **Work, מַעֲשֶׂה, ma'aseh.**

■ **Isa. 3. 24** Instead of well set hair baldness; and in.

9. **With perfume or spices, מֵרָחֵק, merachak.**

■ **Eze. 24. 10** consume the flesh, and spice it well, and

10. **Well, happily, rightly, well done, עָשָׂה, e'ed en.**

■ **Luke 19. 17** said unto him, [Well], thou good servant  
■ **Acts 15. 29** which if ye keep yourselves, yeshall do w.  
■ **Eph. 6. 3** That it may be well with thee, and thou

11. **Good, excellent, ἀγαθός, agathos.**

■ **Rom. 2. 7** To them who by patient continuance in

12. **Beautiful, good, excellent, benevolent, καλός, kalos.**

■ **Gal. 6. 9** let us not be weary in well doing: for in

13. **Well, rightly, truly, καλώς, kalos.**

■ **Matt. 12. 12** Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the

15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you

■ **Mark 7. 6** Well hath Esaias prophesied of you 7. 9.

7. 37 he hath done all things well: he maketh

12. 37 perceiving that he had answered them w.

12. 32 scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou

■ **Luke 6. 26** Woe to you when all men shall speak well

10. 39 scribes answering said, Master thou hast w.

■ **John 4. 17** Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said

8. 48 Say we not well that thou art ■ Samaritan

13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord; and yesay w.

18. 23 but if well, why smitest thou me?

■ **Acts 10. 33** and thou hast well done that thou art co.

28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias the

■ **Rom. 11. 20** Well; because of unbelief they were broken

1 Co. 7. 37 he that standeth steadfast. doeth well

7. 38 he that giveth (her) in marriage doeth well

14. 17 For thou verily givest thanks well, w.

2 Co. 11. 4 which ye have not accepted, ye might w.

■ **Gal. 4. 17** Ye zealously affect you. (but) not well

4. 17 Ye did run well; who did hinder you that

■ **Phil. 4. 14** Notwithstanding ye have well done that

1 Ti. 3. 1 One that ruleth his own house, having

3. 12 ruling their children and . houses well

3. 12 they that have used the office of a deacon w.

■ **Jas. 2. 17** Let the elders that rule well be counted

2. 19 love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well

2. 19 thou doest well: the devils also believe, and

2 Pe. 1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed

3 John 6 if thou bring forward . thou shalt do well

(See also Doing, drink, full, know, look, mark, play,

please, pleased, reported, stricken, very.)

WELL, to be, can, deal, do, doing, entreat, go, with —

1. **Goodness, טוֹב, tov.**

■ **Prov. 11. 10** When it goeth well with the righteous, the

2. **[Be] for good, לֵב, le tob.**

■ **Jer. 15. 11** Verily it shall be well with thy remnant

3. **To be good, well, glad, טוב, tob.**

■ **Num. 11. 18** shall give us flesh to eat? for (it was) well

■ **Deut. 5. 33** that ye may live, and (that it may be) well

15. 16 and thine house, because he is well with

19. 13 blood from Israel, that it may go well with

■ **Sa. 16. 16** play with his hand, and thou shalt be well

16. 23 so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and

4. **To do good or well, טוב, tob, 5.**

1 Ki. 8. 18 thou didst well that it was in thine heart

2 Ki. 16. 30 said. ■ Because thou hast done well in ex.

2 Ch. 6. ■ thou didst well in that it ■ in thine he.

5. **To be or become good, well, right, יָּטָב, yatab.**

■ **Gen. 12. 13** that it may be well with me for thy sake

40. 14 But think on me when it shall be well wi.

■ **Deut. 4. 40** that it may go well with thee, and with

5. 16 that it may go well with thee, in the land

5. 20 that it might be well with them, and with

6. 3 that it may be well with thee, and that

6. 18 that it may be well with thee, and that

12. 25, 28 that it may go well with thee, and wi.

22. 7 that it may be well with thee, and (that)

■ **Ruth 3. 1** shall I not seek. that it may be well with

2 Ki. 25. 24 serve the king. and it shall be well with

■ **Jer. 7. 23** commanded you, that it may be well unto

38. 20 so it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul

40. 9 serve the king, and it shall be well with

42. 6 that it may be well with us, when we obey

6. **To do good or well, יָּטָב, yatab, 5.**

■ **Gen. 4. 7** If thou doest well, shalt thou not be acc.

7. 17 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the do.

12. 16 he entreated Abram well for his sake: and

32. 9 to thy kindred, and I will deal well with

■ **Exod. 1. 20** Therefore God dealt well with the midw.

■ **Deut. 5. 28** they have well said all that they have sp.

18. 17 They have well (spoken that) which they

■ **Sa. 16. 17** Provide me now a man that can play well

25. 31 when the LORD shall have dealt well with

■ **Psa. 49. 18** praise thee, when thou doest well to thy.

■ **Isa. 1. 17** Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve

■ **Jer. 1. 12** Thou hast well seen: for I will hasten my

■ **Jon. 4. 4** Then said the LORD, Doest thou well to

4. 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the gourd?

4. 9 he said, I do well to be angry, (even) unto

■ **Zech. 8. 15** have I thought in these days to do well

7. **A boiling, רָחַח, rethach.**

■ **Eze. 24. 5** make it boil well, and let them seethe the

8. **Peace, completion, שָׁלוֹם, shalom.**

■ **Gen. 37. 14** whether it be well with thy brethren and

2 Sa. 18. 28 called, and said unto the king, All is well

9. **To do good or well, ἀγαθοποιέω, agathopoieō.**

1 Pe. 2. 15 that with well doing ye may put to silence

2. 20 but if, when ye do well and suffer (for it)

3. 6 daughters ye are as long as ye do well, and

3. 17 better . that ye suffer for well doing, than

10. **Good or well doer, benefactor, ἀγαθοποιός, agathos.**

1 Pe. 2. 14 and for the praise of them that do well

11. **Good or well doing, beneficence, ἀγαθοποιία.**

1 Pe. 4. 19 the keeping of their souls (to him) in w. d.

12. **To make sound, heal, cure, σώω, sōō.**

■ **John 11. 12** said. ■ Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well

13. **To do well or good, καλοποιέω, kalopoieō.**

■ **Th. 3. 13** But ye, brethren, be not weary in well do.

WELL done, nigh, known —

1. **As nothing, כֵּן, ke-ayin.**

■ **Psa. 73. 2** almost gone; my steps had well nigh sll.

2. **Well, happily, rightly, well done! עָשָׂה, e'ed en.**

■ **Matt. 25. 21** Well done, (thou) good and faithful serv.

25. 23 said unto him, Well done, good and fait.

3. **To know thoroughly, ἐπιγινώσκω, epiginōskō.**

2 Co. 6. 9 As unknown, and (yet) well known; ■

WELL beloved, favoured, pleasing, spring —

1. **Beloved, דוֹד, dod.**

■ **Song 1. 13** A bundle of myrrh (is) my well beloved

2. **Beloved, דוֹד, yadid.**

■ **Isa. 5. 1** Now will I sing to my well beloved a song

5. 1 My well beloved hath a vineyard in a very

3. **The good of grace, טוֹב, tob chen.**

■ **Nah. 3. 4** multitude of the whoredoms of the well f.

4. **Source, spring, מַעְיָן, ma'ayan.**

■ **Prov. 16. 2** Understanding (is) a wellspring of life un.

18. 4 the well spring of wisdom (as) a flowing

5. **Loveable, beloved, ἀγαπητός, agapētos.**

■ **Mark 12. 6** Having yet therefore one son, his well be.

■ **Rom. 16. 5** Salute my well beloved Epānetis, who

3 John 1 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius

6. **Well pleasing, εὐδαιμονος, eudaimonos.**

■ **Phil. 4. 18** a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to God

■ **Col. 3. 20** obey . for this is well pleasing unto the L.

■ **Heb. 13. 21** working in you that which is well pleasing

WEN —

A flowing, festering, suppurating sore, נָּחַל, yalbal.

■ **Lev. 22. 22** Blind . broken, or maimed, or having a w.

WENCH —

Maid servant, שִׁפְחָה, shipchah.

2 Sa. 17. 17 a wench went and told them; and they we.

WERE, there —

There is, there are, שָׁ, yesh.

■ **Num. 22. 29** I would there were a sword in mine hand

■ **Neh. 5. 5** For there were that said, We, our sons

5. 3 also there were that said, We have mort.

4. 4 There were also that said, We have horr.

■ **Psa. 14. 2** to see if there were any that did unders.

53. 2 to see if there were (any) that did under.

WERE it not that —

If not, unless, לֹא, lole.

■ **Deut. 32. 27** Were it not that I feared the wrath of the

2 Ki. 3. 14 surely, were it not that I regarded the pre.

WEST (side), wester, westward —

1. **The sea (being the W. border of Caanan), יָּם, yam.**

■ **Gen. 12. 8** pitched his tent, (having) Beth-el on the w.

13. 14 look from the place where thou art . we.

28. 14 thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and

■ **Exod. 10. 19** the LORD turned a mighty strong west w.

26. 22 for the sides of the tabernacle westward

26. 27 of the tabernacle for the two sides west.

27. 12 breadth of the court on the west side (sh.

36. 27 for the sides of the tabernacle westward

36. 32 of the tabernacle for the sides westward

38. 12 for the west side (were) hangings of fifty

■ **Num. 2. 18** On the west side (shall be) the standard of

3. 23 shall pitch behind the tabernacle westw.

34. 6 western border. this shall be your west

35. 5 on the west side two thousand cubits, and

■ **Deut. 3. 27** lift up thine eyes westward, and northw.

33. 23 possess thou the west and the south

■ **Josh. 5. 1** which (were) on the side of Jordan west.

9. 9 between Beth-el and Ai, on the west side

12. 12 set them to lie . on the west side of the e.

8. 13 their liers in wait on the west of the city

11. 2 valley, and in the borders of Dor on the w.

11. 3 the Canaanite on the east and on the w.

12. 7 smote on this side Jordan on the west, in

15. 8 that (lieth) before the valley of Hinnom

15. 10 border compassed from Baalah westward

15. 12 west border (was); to the great sea, and the

16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of Japh.

16. 8 border went out from Tappuah westward

18. 12 and went up through the mountains west.

18. 14 children of Judah: this (was) the west qu.

18. 15 the border went out on the west, and went

19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to Sh.

19. 34 coast turneth westward to Aznoth-tabor

19. 34 reacheth to Asher on the west side, and

22. 7 their brethren on this side Jordan westw.



## WHAT (thing) —

1. *Where this?* *איה זה* *zeh*.  
 1 Ki. 13. 12 their father said unto them, What way  
 Job 38. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)
2. *How? how,* *איה זה* *eh*.  
 2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return ans.
3. *Also,* *גם* *gum*.  
 2. 10 What! shall we receive good at the hand
4. *A word, matter, thing,* *דבר* *dabar*.  
 Ezra 8. 17 and I told them what they should say un.
5. *What that (is),* *מה זה* *ma di*.  
 Ezra 6. 8 Moreover I make a decree what ye shall
6. *What? what,* *מה* *mah*.  
 Gen. 20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done  
 1 Sa. 19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee  
 Lam. 2. 13 What thing shall I take to witness for th.
7. *As or like what, how much,* *כמה* *kam-mah*.  
 Zech. 2. 2 what (is) the breadth thereof, and what (is)
8. *For what? why? wherefore?* *למה* *la-mah*.  
 Gen. 33. 15 said, What needeth it? let me find grace
9. *What? what,* *מה* *meh*.  
 Gen. 4. 10 What hast thou done? the voice of thy br.
10. *What? what,* *מה* *muh*.  
 Dan. 2. 22 knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and  
 2. 28 maketh known, what shall be in the lat.  
 2. 29 upon thy bed what should come to pass  
 2. 29 maketh known to thee what shall come  
 2. 45 made known to the king what shall come  
 4. 35 stay his hand, or say unto him, What do
11. *Who?* *מי* *mi*.  
 Gen. 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the
12. *What? what,* *מה* *man*.  
 Ezra 5. 4 What are the names of the men that ma.
13. *For,* *למה* *gar*.  
 1 Co. 11. 22 What! have ye not houses to eat and to
14. *Such as, such,* *אִם כֵּן* *ofo hoio*.  
 2 Ti. 3. 11 what persecutions I endured: but out of
15. *As much, as great, how much, how great,* *כמה* *hosa*.  
 Mark 6. 30 both what they had done, and what they  
 11. 24 What things (soever) ye desire, when ye pr.  
 Acts 15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God  
 Rom. 3. 19 Now we know that what things soever the  
 Jude 10 but what they know naturally, brute
16. *Whosoever, whatsoever,* *οὗτος* *hostis*.  
 Phil. 3. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I
17. *Thus, in like manner, so, accordingly,* *οὕτως*.  
 Matt. 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one
18. *Of what sort or kind?* *ποῖος* *poios*.  
 Matt. 21. 23 By what authority doest thou these things?  
 21. 24 I in likewise will tell you by what autho.  
 21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
 24. 42 for ye know not what hour your Lord do  
 24. 43 had known in what watch the thief wou.  
 Mark 4. 30 with [what] comparison shall we compare  
 11. 28 By what authority doest thou these thi?  
 11. 29 tell you by what authority I do these th.  
 11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority  
 Luke 5. 19 when they could not find by what (way)  
 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners  
 12. 39 had known what hour the thief would co.  
 20. 2 Tell us, by what authority doest thou th.  
 20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do  
 24. 19 said unto them, What things? And they  
 John 12. 33 This he said, signifying what death he sh.  
 18. 32 he spake, signifying what death he should  
 21. 19 signifying by what death he should glor.  
 Acts 4. 7 By what power, or by what name, have ye  
 7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the L.  
 23. 34 he asked of what province he was. And  
 Rom. 3. 27 By what law? of works? Nay; but by the  
 1 Co. 15. 35; Jas. 4. 14; 1 Pe. 2. 20; Rev. 3. 3.
19. *What word,* *τινι λόγῳ* *tini logō*, 1 Co. 15. 2.
20. *The things concerning,* *τὰ πρὸς*, Acts 23. 30.
21. *How much? how great?* *πόσος* *posos*.  
 2 Co. 7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you, yea
22. *Of what kind or sort? how great?* *ποταρός*.  
 Mark 13. 1 saith unto him, Master, see... what build.
23. *Either, or truly, verily,* *ἢ ἢ*.  
 1 Co. 6. 16 [What?] know ye not that he which is jo.  
 10. 19 What! know ye not that your body is the  
 14. 36 What! came the word of God out from
24. *Who? what?* *τίς, τίς* *ti*.  
 Matt. 5. 46 For if ye love them which love you, what  
 5. 47 what do ye more (than others)? do not even  
 6. 3 let not thy left hand know what thy right  
 6. 25 what ye shall eat, or [what ye shall] drink  
 6. 25 nor yet for your body, what ye shall put  
 6. 31 What shall we eat, or what shall we drink  
 7. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his  
 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou  
 9. 13 But go ye and learn what (that) meaneth  
 10. 19 take no thought how or what ye shall sell  
 10. 19 [given you in that same hour what ye sh.]  
 11. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to  
 11. 8. 9 But what went ye out for to see? A  
 12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when  
 12. 7 But if ye had known what (this) meaneth  
 12. 11 What man shall there be among you that  
 16. 26 what is a man profited... or what shall

- Matt. 17. 25 What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do  
 19. 16 what good things shall I do, that I may  
 19. 20 The young man saith... what lack I yet?  
 19. 27 Behold... what shall we have therefore?  
 20. 21 said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith  
 20. 22 answered and said, Ye know not what ye  
 20. 32 and said, What wilt ye that I shall do unto  
 21. 16 Hearst thou what these say? And Jesus  
 21. 28 But what think ye? A (certain) man had  
 21. 40 what will he do unto those husbands?  
 22. 17 Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is  
 22. 42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose  
 24. 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming, and  
 26. 8 had indignation, saying, To what purpose  
 26. 15 What will ye give me, and I will deliver  
 26. 62 what (is it) which these witness against  
 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?  
 26. 66 What think ye? They answered and said  
 26. 70 denied... saying, I know not what thou sa.  
 27. 4 they said, What (is that) to us? see thou  
 27. 22 What shall I do then with Jesus which is  
 27. 23 said, Why, what evil hath he done? But
- Mark 1. 24, 27, [27]; 2. 25; 4. 24, 41; 5. 7. 9, 14; 6. 2, 24;  
 8. 36, 37; 9. 6, 10, 16, 33; 10. 3, 17, 36, 38, 51; 11. 5; 12. 9, 13;  
 13. 10, 12, 14; 14. 34, 36; 15. 22; 16. 11; 17. 24, 25, 26, 31; 8. 9, 25, 28;  
 30; 9. 25; 10. 25, 26; 12. 11, 11, 17, 22, 22, 29, 49; 13. 18;  
 14. 31; 15. 4, 8, 26; 16. 3, 4; 18. 6, 18, 36, 41; 19. 48; 20. 13, 15;  
 17; 21. 7; 22. 7; 23. 2; 24. 1, [34]; John 1. 21, 22, 38; 2. 4, 18;  
 25; 4. 27; 5. 12; 6. 6, 9, 28, 30, 30; 7. 36, 51; 8. [5]; 9. 17, 26;  
 10. 6; 11. 47, 56; 12. 27, 49, 49; 13. 12, 28; 15. 15; 16. 17, 18;  
 18; 18. 21, 29, 35; 18. 21, 22, 23; Acts 2. 12, 37; 4. 9, 16; 5.  
 35; 7. 40, 49; 8. 36; 9. [6], 6; 14. [6], 17, 21, 29; 11. 17, 12;  
 18; 16. 30; 17. 18, 20; 19. 3, 35; 21. 13, 22, 33; 22. 10, 26;  
 23, 19; Rom. 3. 1, 1, 3, 5, 9; 4. 3, 6, 1, 15, 21; 7. 7, 8, 26, 27;  
 31; 9. 14, 30; 10. 8; 11. 2, 4, 7, 15; 12. 2; 13. 2, 11; 14. 7, 21;  
 5, 12; 7. 16; 9. 18; 10. 19; 11. 22; 14. 6, 15, 16; 15. 29, 32;  
 2 Co. 6. 14, 14, 15, 15, 16; 12. 13; Gal. 4. 30; Eph. 1. 18, 18;  
 19; 3. 9, 18; 4. 9, 5, 10, 17; Phil. 1. 18, 22; Col. 1. 27; 1 Th. 2.  
 19; 3. 9; 4. 2; Heb. 2. 6; 7. 11; 11. 32; 12. 7; 13. 6; Jas. 2. 14,  
 16; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 4. 17; 1 Jo. 3. 2; Rev. 7. 11, 17, 29; 3. 6, 13,  
 22; 7. 13, 18.

## WHAT manner or sort of (men) —

1. *Where? how? when?* *איה זה* *epho*.  
 Judg. 8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom
2. *Indeed, in truth, then, therefore,* *οὕτως* *epa tis ara*.  
 Mark 4. 41 What manner of man is this, that even the  
 Luke 1. 66 saying, What manner of child shall this  
 8. 25 What manner of man is this! for he com.
3. *Such as, such,* *οὗτος* *hoio*.  
 Luke 9. 55 [Ye know not what manner of spirit ye]  
 1 Th. 1. 5 ye know what manner of men we were
4. *Of what kind or sort?* *ποῖος* *hoiois*.  
 1 Co. 3. 13 shall try every man's work of what sort it  
 1 Th. 1. 9 what manner of entering in we had unto  
 Jas. 1. 24 straightway forgetteth what manner of
5. *Of what sort or kind,* *ποῖος* *pois*.  
 1 Pe. 1. 11 Searching what, or what manner of time
6. *Of what sort or kind? how great?* *ποταρός* *potaros*.  
 Matt. 8. 27 What manner of man is this, that even  
 Mark 13. 1 Master, see what manner of stones and  
 Luke 1. 29 cast in her mind what manner of salutatio.  
 7. 39 would have known who and what manner  
 1 Pe. 3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be  
 1 Jo. 3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father
7. *Who? what?* *τίς* *tis*.  
 Luke 24. 17 What manner of communications (are)

## WHAT end, good, purpose, what man soever —

1. *A man,* *איש* *ish ish*.  
 Lev. 17. 3 What man soever (there be) of the house  
 22. 4 What man soever of the seed of Aaron
2. *What? what,* *מה* *mah*.  
 Gen. 27. 46 said to Isaac... what good shall my life do  
 Isa. 1. 11 To what purpose (is) the multitude of your  
 Amos 5. 18 to what end (is) it for you? the day of the

## WHAT place, soever, in —

Where, whether, where, whereas, *οπου* *hopou*.

Mark 6. 10 [In what place] soever ye enter into an h.

## WHATSOEVER (things) —

1. *A man,* *איש* *ish ish*.  
 Lev. 17. 6, 10 Whatsoever man... of the house of Isr.  
 22. 13 Whatsoever man... of the children of Israel  
 22. 18 Whatsoever (he be) of the house of Israel
2. *All,* *כל* *kol*.  
 Gen. 8. 19 whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after
3. *All that,* *כל* *kol di*.  
 Ezra 7. 21 Whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of  
 7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God of
4. *Every vessel,* *כל* *kol* *hak-keli*.  
 Lev. 15. 26 whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be un.
5. *What, that which,* *מה* *mah di*.  
 Ezra 7. 18 Whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and
6. *Whosoever,* *οὗτος* *ho can*.  
 Matt. 14. 7 promised with an oath to give her [what.]  
 15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be pruned  
 16. 19 [whatsoever] thou shalt bind on earth sh.  
 16. 19 [whatsoever] thou shalt loose on earth sh.  
 20. 4, [7] Go ye also into the vineyard, and what.  
 Mark 6. 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will  
 6. 23 Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will  
 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited  
 10. 35 that thou shouldst do for whatsoever

- Mark 11. 23 come to pass; he shall have [whatsoever]  
 13. 11 but whatsoever shall be given you in that  
 Gal. 6. 7 for [whatsoever] a man soweth, that shall  
 1 Jo. 3. 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, be.  
 3 John 5 Beloved, thou dost faithfully whatsoever

7. *Whosoever,* *οὗτος* *ti ho ean ti*.

- Eph. 6. 8 Knowing that [whatsoever] good thing  
 8. *Of what kind or sort?* *οὗτος* *note, ποταρός* *note*.  
 Gal. 2. 6 seemed to be somewhat, whatsoever they  
 9. *As many as,* *οσοι* *(neut. pl.) hosa*.

- Matt. 17. 12 but have done unto him whatsoever they  
 28. 20 Teaching them to observe all things what.  
 Mark 9. 13 they have done unto him whatsoever they  
 10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the  
 Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard done in Cape.  
 12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness  
 John 15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do [whatsoever]  
 17. 7 they have known that all things whatso.  
 Acts 4. 28 For to do whatsoever thy hand and thy  
 Rom. 15. 4 For whatsoever things were written afore.  
 Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things are true, whatsoever  
 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) lovely, whatsoever

10. *As many as,* *οσοι* *ti ho ean* *(neut. pl.) hosa an*.

- Matt. 7. 12 all things whatsoever ye would that men  
 21. 22 all things, [whatsoever] ye shall ask in pr.  
 23. 3 All therefore [whatsoever] they bid you  
 John 11. 22 whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will  
 16. 13 but [whatsoever] he shall hear, (that) shall  
 16. 23 [Whatsoever] ye shall ask the Father in  
 Acts 3. 22 him shall ye hear in all things wh. Ro. 3. 19.

11. *As many as,* *οσοι* *ti ho ean* *(neut. pl.) ean*.

Matt. 18. 18 [Whatsoever] ye shall bind... whatsoever

12. *Whosoever,* *οὗτος* *ti ho ti an*.

- Lukero. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I  
 John 2. 5 mother saith unto the servants, Whatso.  
 14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that  
 15. 16 whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in

13. *Whosoever,* *οὗτος* *ti ho ti an* *(neut. pl.) pan ho ti an*.

- Col. 3. 17 whatsoever ye do in word or deed, (do)  
 3. 23 whatsoever ye do, do (it) heartily, as to

14. *All, whatsoever,* *οὗτος* *(neut. pl.) pan*.

- Matt. 15. 17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth go  
 Mark 7. 18 whatsoever thing from without entereth  
 Rom. 14. 23 not of faith: for whatsoever (is) not of fa.  
 1 Co. 10. 25 Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, (that)  
 10. 27 whatsoever is set before you eat, asking  
 Eph. 5. 13 for whatsoever doth make manifest is li.  
 1 Jo. 5. 4 For whatsoever is born of God, Rev. 18. 22

15. *Whosoever,* *οὗτος* *ti ho ti an* *(neut. pl.) pan*.

John 5. 4 For whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of

## WHEAT, wheaten —

1. *Corn, grain,* *בָּרָד* *bar*.  
 Jer. 23. 28 What (is) the chaff to the wheat? saith the  
 Joel 2. 24 floors shall be full of wheat, and the fates  
 Amos 5. 11 ye take from him burdens of wheat: ye  
 8. 5 we may set forth wheat, making the eph  
 8. 6 That we may... sell the refuse of the wh.?

2. *Corn,* *בָּרָד* *dagan*.

Num. 18. 12 all the best of the wine, and of the wheat  
 Jer. 31. 12 for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and

3. *Wheat,* *בָּרָד* *chittah*.

- Gen. 30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.  
 Exod. 9. 32 But the wheat and the rie were not smi.  
 29. 2 (of) wheaten flour shalt thou make them  
 34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and  
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines  
 32. 14 and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wh.  
 Judg. 6. 11 his son Gideon threshed wheat by the w.  
 15. 1 awhile after, in the time of wheat harvest  
 Ruth 2. 23 unto the end of barley harvest and of w.  
 1 Sa. 6. 13 (were) reaping their wheat harvest in the  
 12. 17 (is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will  
 2 Sa. 4. 6 (as though) they would have fetched wh.  
 17. 28 wheat, and barley, and flour, and parched  
 1 Kl. 5. 11 twenty thousand measures of wheat (for)  
 1 Ch. 21. 20 hid... Now Ornan was threshing wheat  
 21. 23 and the wheat for the meat offering, I give  
 2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of beaten w.  
 2. 15 Now therefore the wheat, and the barley  
 27. 5 ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten  
 Job 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and  
 Psa. 81. 16 fed them also with the finest of the wheat  
 147. 14 (and) fillet thee with the finest of the w.  
 Song 7. 2 my belly (is like) an heap of wheat set ab.  
 Isa. 28. 25 cast in the principal wheat, and the app.  
 Jer. 12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.  
 41. 8 for we have treasures in the field, of whe.  
 Eze. 4. 9 Take thou also unto thee wheat, and ba.  
 27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.  
 45. 13 sixth part of an ephah of an homer of w.  
 Joel 1. 11 Be ye ashamed... for the wheat and for the

4. *Wheat, grain,* *בָּרָד* *chintin*.

Ezra 6. 9 burnt offerings of the God of heaven, wh.  
 7. 22 to an hundred measures of wheat, and to

5. *Ground corn, wheat, grits,* *רִיפֹת* *ripthoth*.

Prov. 27. 22 bray a fool in a mortar among wheat with

6. *Sifted wheat or corn,* *סִרְסוֹ* *sitos*.

- Matt. 3. 12 gather his wheat into the garner, but he  
 13. 25 enemy came and sowed tares among the w.  
 13. 26 lest... ye root up also the wheat with them  
 13. 30 bind them... but gather the wheat into my



Luke 3. 17 will gather the wheat into his garner; but  
 16. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of w.  
 26. 31 (to have) you, that he may sift you as w.  
 John 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the gro.  
 Acts 27. 38 lightened the ship, and cast out the whe.  
 1 Co. 15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other  
 Rev. 6. 6 A measure of wheat for a penny, and th.  
 18. 13 fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sh.

## WHEEL —

1. Turnings, wheels, אֲבָנִים *obnayim*.  
 Jer. 18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels  
 2. A wheel, אֶפְסָן *ophan*.  
 Exod. 14. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they  
 1 Ki. 7. 30 every base had four brassen wheels, and  
 7. 32 four wheels, and the axletrees of the wh  
 7. 32 height of a wheel (was) a cubit and half  
 1 Ki. 7. 33 the work of the wheels, a chariot wheel  
 Prov. 20. 26 a wise king . . . bringeth the wheel over th  
 Isa. 28. 27 neither is **■** cart wheel turned about upon  
 Eze. 1. 15 behold one wheel upon the earth by the  
 1. 16 The appearance of the wheels and their  
 1. 16 as it were a wheel in the middle of a wheel  
 1. 19 the wheels went by them . . . the wheels were  
 1. 20, 21 the wheels were lifted up . . . in the wh  
 3. 13 the noise of the wheels over against them  
 10. 6 he went in, and stood beside the wheels  
 10. 9 the four wheels by the cherubim, one wh  
 10. 9 another wheel . . . the appearance of the wh  
 10. 10 a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel  
 10. 12 the wheels . . . (even) the wheels that they  
 10. 13 As for the wheels, it was cried unto them  
 10. 16 the wheels went by them . . . the same wh  
 10. 19 when they went out, the wheels also (we)  
 11. 22 lift up their wings, and the wheels beside  
 Nah. 3. 2 the noise of the rattling of the wheels, and  
 3. A rolling thing, wheel, גִּלְגָּל *galgal*.  
 Psa. 83. 13 make them like a wheel; as the stubble  
 Eccl. 12. 6 bowl, or the wheel broken at the cistern  
 Isa. 5. 28 counted like flint, and their wheels like  
 Jer. 47. 3 (at) the rumbling of his wheels, the fath.  
 Eze. 10. 2 Go in between the wheels, (even) under  
 10. 6 Take fire from between the wheels, from  
 10. 13 cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel  
 23. 24 they shall come against thee with . . . wheels  
 26. 10 shall shake at the noise . . . of the wheels, and  
 Dan. 7. 9 (was like) the fiery flame, (and) his wheels  
 4. A rolling thing, wheel, גִּלְגָּל *galgal*.  
 Isa. 28. 28 nor break (it with) the wheel of his cart  
 5. Beat, step, פָּעַם *paam*.  
 Judg. 5. 26 cried . . . why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

## WHELP —

1. A son, בֶּן *ben*.  
 Job 4. 11 the stout lion's whelps are scattered abro.  
 28. 8 The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor  
 2. A whelp, גֹּר *gor*.  
 Jer. 51. 38 They shall roar together like lions, they  
 Nah. 2. 12 did tear in pieces enough for his whelps  
 3. A whelp, גֹּר *gur*.  
 Gen. 49. 9 Judah (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey  
 Deut. 33. 22 Dan is a lion's whelp: he shall leap from  
 Eze. 19. 2 she nourished her whelps among young  
 19. 3 she brought up one of her whelps: it bec.  
 19. 5 she took another of her whelps, (and) made  
 Nah. 2. 11 the old lion walked, (and) the lion's whelp

## WHEN —

1. After, אַחֲרַי *achar*.  
 Gen. 24. 36 bare a son to my master when she was  
 2. If, אִם *im*.  
 Gen. 38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife  
 3. That, in that, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.  
 Gen. 6. 4 when the sons of God came in unto the da.  
 4. When as, כַּאֲשֶׁר *ka-asher*.  
 Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into Eg.  
 5. From that (time), מִכֵּן *mid-ke*.  
 1 Sa. 1. 7 when she went up to the house o' the Io.  
 1 Ki. 14. 28 when the king went into the house of the  
 2 Ch. 12. 11 when the king entered into the house of  
 6. As that, כִּי *ke-di*.  
 Dan. 3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of  
 7. In the day, בְּיוֹם *be-yom*.  
 Lev. 13. 44 when raw flesh appeareth in him, he shall  
 14. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when  
 Deut. 21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)  
 2 Sa. 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in Gil.  
 Eze. 38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of  
 Zech. 14. 3 fight against those nations, as when he fo.  
 8. When, כִּי *ki*.  
 Gen. 4. 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not  
 9. As, כִּמּוֹ *kemo*.  
 Gen. 19. 15 when the morning arose, then the angels  
 10. From (the time) that, מִן *min di*.  
 Ezra 4. 23 Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes'  
 11. When, כִּי *mathai*.  
 Gen. 30. 30 when shall I provide for mine own house  
 12. For when, לֵמַי *le-mathai*.  
 Exod. 8. 9 when shall I entreat for thee, and for thy  
 13. During, עַד *ad*.  
 Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed

14. While yet, עַד בְּעוֹד *be-od*.  
 Gen. 48. 7 when yet (there was) but **■** little way to  
 15. In or at the time, עַד בְּעוֹד *be-eth, be-eth*.  
 1 Ki. 11. 4 when Solomon was old, (that) his wives  
 2 Ch. 20. 22 when they began to sing and to praise, the  
 29. 27 when the burnt offering began, the song  
 Jer. 2. 17 forsaken the Lord thy God, when he led  
 Eze. 21. 25 whose day is come, when iniquity (shall  
 21. 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity  
 16. If, עַד עַן *ad ean*.  
 1 Co. 14. 16 when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how  
 1 Jo. 3. 2 when he shall appear, we shall be like him  
 17. After that, וְהֵן, עַד עַן *epan*.  
 Matt. 2. 8 when ye have found (him), bring me word  
 Luke 11. 22 But when **■** stronger than he shall come  
 11. 34 when (thine eye) is evil, thy body also (is)  
 18. Since, when, after that, עַתָּה *epei*.  
 Luke 7. **■** Now [when] he had ended all his sayings  
 19. When, הֵנָּכָה *henika*.  
 2 Co. 3. 15 when Moses is read, the veil is upon their  
 3. 10 Nevertheless when it shall turn to the L.  
 20. According as, καθὼς *kathos*.  
 Acts 7. 17 But when the time of the promise drew  
 21. After, μετὰ *(acc.) meta*.  
 Acts 7. 4 when his father was dead, he removed  
 1 Co. 11. 25 After the same manner . . . when he had  
 22. When, ὁπότε *hopote*.  
 Luke 6. 3 what David did, [when] himself was an  
 23. So that, ὥστε *hopos*.  
 Acts 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come  
 24. Whenever, ὅταν *hotan*.  
 Matt. 5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile you  
 See also 6. 2, 5, 6, 16; 9. 15; 10. 19, 23; 12. 43; 13. 32;  
 15. 2; 19. 28; 21. 40; 23. 15; 24. 15, 32, 33; 25. 31; 26.  
 29; Mark 2. 20; 3. 11; 4. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32; 8. 38; 11. 25;  
 12. [23]; 25; 13. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29; Luke 5. 35; 6. 22, 22, 26;  
 8. 13; 9. 26; 11. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36; 12. 11, 54, 55; 13. 28;  
 14. 8, 10, 10, 12, 13; 16. 4, 9; 17. 10; 21. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31; 23. 42;  
 John 2. 10; 4. 15; 5. 7; 7. 27, 31; 8. 28, 44; 10. 4; 13.  
 19; 14. 29; 15. 26; 16. 4, 13, 21; 18. 28; Acts 2. 35; 24.  
 22; Rom. 2. 14; 11. 27; 1 Co. 13. 10; 14. 26; 15. 24, 24;  
 27. 28, 54; 16. 2, 3, 5, 12; 2 Co. 10. 6; 12. 10; 13. 9; Col.  
 3. 4; 4. 16; 1 Th. 5. 3; 2 Th. 1. 10; 1 Ti. 5. 11; Titus 3.  
 12; Heb. 1. 6; Jas. 1. 2; 1 Jo. 2. [28]; 5. 2; Rev. 4. 9;  
 9. 5; 10. 7; 11. 7; 17. 10; 18. 9; 20. 7.  
 25. When, ὅτε *hote*.  
 Matt. 7. 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the  
 See also 9. 25; 11. 1; 12. 3; 13. 26, 48, 53; 17. [25]; 19.  
 1; 21. 1, 24, 26; Mark 1. 32; 2. 25; 4. 10; 7. 17; 8. 19,  
 20; 11. 1, [19]; 14. 12; 15. 20, 21; Luke 2. 21, 22, 42; 4. 25;  
 6. 13; 13. [35]; 17. 22, 22; 14. 35; 23. 33; John 1. 19; 2. 22; 4.  
 21, 23, 45; 5. 25; 6. 24; 9. 4; 14. 12, 16, [17]; [41]; 13. 31; 16.  
 25; 19. 6, 8, 23, 30; 20. 24; 21. 15, 18; Acts 1. 13; 8. 12, 39;  
 11. 12; 12. 6; 21. 3, 35; 22. 20; 27. 39, 16; Rom. 2. [16];  
 6. 20; 7. 13, 13; 1 Co. 13. 11, 11; Gal. 1. 15; 2. 11, 12, 14;  
 4. 3; Phil. 4. 15; Col. 3. 7; 1 Th. 3. 4; 2 Th. 3. 10; 2 Th.  
 4. 3; Heb. 7. 10; 1 Pe. 3. 20; Jude [9]; Rev. 1. 17; 5. 8; 6.  
 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12; 8. [1]; 10. 3, 4; 12. 13; 22. 8.  
 26. Where, ὅπου *hou*.  
 Heb. 3. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved  
 27. When, ὁπότε *pote*.  
 Matt. 24. 3 Tell us, when shall these things be? and  
 25. 37, 44 saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hu.  
 25. 38 When saw we thee a stranger, and took  
 25. 39 when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and  
 Mark 13. 4 Tell us, when shall these things be? and  
 13. 33 watch and pray: for ye know not when  
 13. 35 for ye know not when the master of the  
 Luke 12. 36 lord, when he will return from the wedd.  
 17. 20 demanded . . . when the kingdom of God sh.  
 21. 7 saying, Master, but when shall these things  
 John 6. 25 said . . . Rabbi, when camest thou hither?  
 28. Once, at some time or other, ὁπότε *pote*.  
 Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy  
 29. As, when, ὡς ὅς *hos*.  
 Luke 1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of  
 2. 39 when they had performed all things acco.  
 4. 25 when great famine was throughout all the  
 5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said  
 7. 12 Now when he came night to the gate of the  
 11. 1 when he ceased, one of his disciples said  
 12. 58 When thou goest with thine adversary to  
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked  
 19. 29 when he was come night to Bethphage and  
 19. 41 when he was come near, he beheld the ci.  
 20. 37 when he calleth the Lord the God of Abr.  
 John 2. 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted  
 2. 23 Now when he was in Jerusalem at the pa.  
 4. 1 When therefore the Lord knew how the  
 4. 40 So when the Samaritans were come unto  
 6. 12 When they were filled, he said unto his di.  
 6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples  
 10. when his brethren were gone up, then we.  
 8. 7 [So when they continued asking him, he]  
 11. 6 When he had heard therefore that he was  
 11. 32 Then when Mary was come where Jesus  
 11. 33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and  
 11. 33 But when they came to Jesus, and saw  
 Acts 5. 24 Now when the high priest and the captain  
 7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came  
 10. 7 when the angel which spake unto Cornel.  
 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was written  
 14. 5 when there was an assault made both of

Acts 16. 15 when she was baptized, and her househo.  
 17. 13 when the Jews of Thessalonica had know.  
 18. 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come from  
 19. 9 when divers were hardened, and believed  
 20. 14 when he met with us at Assos, we took  
 20. 18 when they were come to him, he said unto  
 21. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and  
 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended  
 22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of that  
 25. 14 when they had been there many days, Fest.  
 27. 1 when it was determined that we should  
 27. 27 But when the fourteenth night was come  
 28. 4 when the barbarians saw the (venomous)  
 1 Co. 11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I co.  
 30. In the, ἐν τῷ *en to*.  
 Matt. 13. 4 when he sowed, some (seeds) fell by the  
 27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests  
 Luke 2. 27 when the parents brought in the child J.  
 3. 21 Now when all the people were baptized  
 5. 12 when he was in a certain city, behold a  
 8. 40 when Jesus was returned, the people (gl.)  
 9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found  
 9. 51 when the time was come that he should  
 10. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I  
 19. 15 when he was returned, having received  
 Acts 2. **■** when the day of Pentecost was fully come  
 Rom. 3. 4 and mightest overcome when thou art ju.  
 Gal. 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you  
 1 Pe. 4. 13 when his glory shall be revealed, ye may  
 31. In which, the, ἐν ᾧ, ἐν τῷ *en ho, en to*.  
 Luke 22. 7 day of unleavened bread, when the pass.  
 John 4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when  
 Acts 13. 17 exalted the people when they, 2 Th. 1. 7  
 32. And, also, καὶ καὶ, Acts 5. 7; Heb. 8. 8.  
 WHENCE? (from) —  
 1. From whence, ὅθεν *e mis-zeh*.  
 Gen. 16. **■** whence camest thou? and whither wilt th.  
 2. Whence, ὅθεν *me-ayin*.  
 Gen. 29. 4 My brethren, whence (be) ye? And theysa.  
 4. 7 said unto them, Whence come ye? And they  
 Num. 11. 13 Whence should I have flesh to give unto  
 Josh. 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not  
 9. 8 said unto them, Who (are) ye? and from w.  
 Judg. 17. 9 Michah said unto him, Whence comest thou?  
 17. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest  
 1. 5 Elisha said unto him, Whence (comest) th.  
 6. 27 whence shall I help thee out of the barn  
 20. 14 What said these men? and from whence  
 Job 1. 7 LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest th.  
 28. 28 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where  
 Psa. 121. 1 Unto the hills, from whence cometh my he.  
 Isa. 39. 3 What said these men? and from whence  
 Jon. 1. 8 Whence comest thou? what (is) thy count.  
 Nah. 3. 7 who will bemoan her? whence shall I seek  
 3. Whence, ὅθεν *hothen*.  
 Matt. 12. 44 I will return into my house from whence  
 Luke 11. 24 I will return unto my house whence I ca.  
 Acts 14. 26 from whence they had been re. He. 11. 19.  
 4. Where, ὅπου *hou*, Phil. 3. 20.  
 5. Whence, ὅθεν *pothen*.  
 Matt. 13. 27 sow good seed in thy field? from whence  
 See also v. 54, 56; 15. 33; 21. 25; Mark 6. 2; 8. 4; 12.  
 37; Luke 1. 43; 13. 25, 27; 20. 7; John 1. 48; 2. 9; 3. 8;  
 4. 11; 6. 5; 7. 27, 27, 28; 8. 14; 14. 9, 29, 30; 19. 9; 20.  
 4. 1; Rev. 2. 5; 7. 13.  
 WHENCEOVER —  
 1. Whenceover, ὅπου ὅταν *hotan*.  
 Mark 14. 7 whensoever ye will ye may do them good  
 2. Whenceover, ὡς ὅταν *hos ean*.  
 Rom. 15. 24 Whenceover I take my journey into Sp.  
 WHERE —  
 1. Where, ὅπου *e*.  
 Gen. 3. 9 God called unto Adam . . . Where (art) thou?  
 4. 9 said unto Cain, Where (is) Abel thy bro?  
 Job 40. 7 they which have seen him shall say, Wh.  
 Isa. 19. 12 Where (are) they? . . . let them tell thee now  
 2. Where, ὅπου *e zeh*.  
 1 Sa. 9. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.  
 Job 28. 12 and where (is) the place of understanding?  
 3. Where, ὅπου *ayyeh*.  
 Gen. 18. 9 Where (is) Sarah thy wife? And he said  
 Jer. 37. 19 Where (are) I now your prophets which pr.  
 4. How, ὅπου *ekah*.  
 Song 1. 7 Tell me . . . where thou feedest, where thou  
 5. How, ὅπου *ekah*.  
 2 Ki. 6. 13 Go and spy where he (is), that I may send  
 6. Whence, ὅθεν *me-ayin*.  
 Job 28. 12 But where shall wisdom be found? and wh.  
 7. Where, ὅπου *ayyeh*.  
 Gen. 37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed (th.  
 Ruth 2. 19 Where hast thou gleaned to day? and wh  
 1 Sa. 19. 22 asked and said, Where (are) Samuel and  
 2 Sa. 9. 4 king said unto him, Where (is) he? And  
 Job 4. 7 Remember . . . where were the righteous cut  
 38. 4 Where wast thou when I laid the found.  
 Isa. 49. 21 I was left alone; these, where (had) they  
 Jer. 3. 2 see where thou hast not been lien with: in  
 36. 19 Go, hide thee . . . and let no man know wh.  
 8. Unto, ὅπου *el*.  
 Lev. 4. 12 clean place, where the ashes are poured  
 9. Whither, ὅπου *anah*.  
 1 Ki. 6. 6 man of God said, Where fell it? And he



10. Where? *אפּו, epho.*

Gen. 27. 33 where (is) he that hath taken venison, and  
Job 9. 24 judges thereof; if not, where, (and) who  
Isa. 19. 12 where (are) thy wise (men)? let them tell  
Hos. 13. 10 where (is any other) that may save thee in

11. In (the place) that, *אשר, ba-asher.*

Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down dead

12. Whence, *אפּו, me-asher.*

Exod. 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it

13. Where, whither, *אפּו, asher sham.*

Gen. 2. 11 the whole land of Havilah, where (there)

14. A hand, part, *י, yad.*

Isa. 57. 8 thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest

15. Whither, *אפּו, lam.*

Ezra 6. 1 where the treasures were laid up in Bab.

16. In which, *ἐν, en ho.*

Acts 4. 31 place was shaken where they were assem.  
7. 33 for the place (where) thou standest is ho.  
11. 11 already come unto the house where I was  
15. 36 where we have preached the word of the

17. Down to, *κατά, (acc.) kata.*

Luke 10. 33 Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where

18. Whence, *θεν, hothen.*

Matt. 25. 24 and gathering where thou hast not straw.  
25. 26 and gather where I have not strawed

19. Where, *που, hopou.*

Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt and wh.  
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt  
6. 20 where thieves do not break through  
6. 21 For where your treasure is, there will  
13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where they  
25. 24 reaping where thou hast not sown, and  
25. 26 thou knowest that I reap where I sowed  
26. 57 where the scribes and the elders were as.  
28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay

Mark 2. 4 they uncovered the roof where he was  
4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had  
14. 5 these are they by the way side, where the  
5. 40 and entereth in where the damsel was  
6. 55 those that were sick, where they heard he  
9. 44, 48 Where their worm dieth not, and  
13. 14 see the abomination... standing where it  
14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my  
16. 6 he is not here: behold the place where

Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth  
22. 34 For where your treasure is, there will yo.  
11. 1 where I shall eat the passover with my

John 1. 28 in Bethabara beyond Jordan, where John  
3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth, and  
4. 20 Jerusalem is the place where men ought  
4. 46 Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee, w.  
6. 23 unto the place where they did eat bread.  
6. 62 see the Son of man ascend up where he

7. 34, 35 and where I am, (thither) ye cannot  
7. 42 out of the town of Beth lehem, where D.  
10. 40 into the place where John at first bapti.  
11. 30 but was in that place where Martha met  
11. 32 Then when Mary was come where Jesus  
12. 1 Bethany, where Lazarus was which had  
12. 26 and where I am, there shall also my ser.  
14. 3 myself; that where I am, (there) ye may  
17. 24 whom thou hast given me be with me w.  
18. 1 brook Cedron, where was a garden, into  
19. 18 Where they crucified him, and two other  
19. 20 for the place where Jesus was crucified  
19. 41 Now in the place where he was crucified  
20. 12 at the feet, where the body of Jesus had  
20. 19 when the doors were shut where the dis.

Acts 17. 1 came to Thessalonica, where was a syna.  
Rom 15. 20 preach the gospel, not where Christ was  
Col. 3. 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, ci.  
Heb. 9. 16 For where a testament (is), there must  
10. 18 Now where remission of these (is), there

Jas. 3. 16 For where envying and strife (is), there  
Rev. 2. 13 (even) where Satan's seat (is): and thou  
2. 13 was slain among you, where Satan dwell.  
11. 8 and Egypt, where also our Lord was cru.  
12. 6 wilderness, where she hath a place prep.  
12. 14 (where) she is nourished for a time, 20. 10

20. Where... there, *που, ekei*, Mr. 6. 55; Re. 12. 14.

21. Where, *ο, ho.*

Matt. 2. 9 till it came and stood over where the yo.  
18. 20 For where two or three are gathered to.  
23. 16 into a mountain where Jesus had appoi.  
Luke 4. 16 came to Nazareth, where he had been br.  
4. 17 he found the place where it was written  
22. 10 follow him into the house (where) he en.  
John 1. 41 took away the stone (from the place) wh.  
1. 13 into an upper room, where abode both P.  
Acts 2. 2 it filled all the house where they were si.  
7. 29 stranger in the land of Madian, where he  
12. 12 where many were gathered together pra.  
16. 13 river side, where prayer was wont to be  
20. 6 came unto them to Troas in five days; wh.  
20. 8 upper chamber, where they were gathered  
25. 10 judgment seat, where I ought to be jud.  
28. 14 Where we found brethren, and were de.

Rom. 4. 15 for where no law is, (there) is no transg.  
5. 20 But where sin abounded, grace did much  
9. 25 in the place where it was said unto them  
2 Co. 3. 17 where the Spirit of the Lord (is), there  
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of  
Rev. 17. 15 where the whole sitteth, are peoples, and

22. Where? *που, pou.*

Matt. 2. 2 Where is he that is born King of the Jews?

Matt. 2. 4 he demanded of them where Christ shou.

8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay

16. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee

Mark 14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare

14. 17 the Master saith, Where is the guest ch.

15. 1 (the mother) of Jesus beheld where he was

Luke 8. 25 Where is your faith? And they being air.

9. 58 but the Son of man hath not where to lay

12. 17 because I have no room where to bestow

12. 17 Were there not ten cleansed? but where

17. 37 they answered and said unto him, Where

22. 9 said unto him, Where wilt thou that we

22. 11 the Master saith... Where is the guest ch.

John 1. 38 being interpreted, Master, where (dwell).

1. 39 They came and saw where he dwelt, and

7. 11 sought him at the feast, and said, Where

8. 10 (Woman, where are those thine accusers?)

8. 12 Then said they unto him, Where is he?

9. 12 Then said they unto him, Where is he?

11. 34 Where have ye laid him? They said unto

11. 57 that, if any man knew where he were, he

20. 2, 13 know not where they have laid him

20. 15 tell me where thou hast laid him, and I

Rom. 3. 27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded

1 Co. 1. 20 Where (is) the wise? where (is) the scrib?

1. 20 where is the disputer of this world? hath

12. 17 where (were) the hearing... where (were)

12. 19 they were all one member, where (were)

15. 55 where (is) thy sting?... where (is) thy vi?

1 Pe. 4. 18 where shall the ungodly and the sinner

Pe. 3. 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for

Rev. 2. 13 where thou dwellest, (even)... Satan's seat

23. What? *τις, tis.*

Gal. 4. 15 [Where] is then the blessedness ye spake

24. Place, *τόπος, topos.*

1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray every wh.

## WHERE NO —

In not, in the cessation of, *ου, ou-ephes.*

Prov. 26. 20 Where no wood is, (there) the fire goeth

## WHEREAS —

1. If, since, *ὅτι, im.*

Job 22. 20 Whereas our substance is not cut down

2. For, *ὅτι, ki.*

Gen. 31. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff

3. Now, *νυν, attach.*

Ch. 10. 11 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke

4. Under, instead of, *ὑπο, tachath.*

Isa. 60. 15 Whereas thou hast been forsaken and ha.

5. Because that, *ὅτι, qan asher.*

Kl. 8. 18 Whereas it was in thine heart to build an

6. In that which, *ἐν, en ho.*

1 Pe. 2. 12 whereas they speak against you as evil do.

3. 12 whereas they speak evil of you, as of evil

7. Where, whereas, *που, hopou.*

1 Co. 3. 3 for whereas (there) is among you envying

2 Pe. 2. 11 Whereas angels which are greater in po.

8. Whoever, *ὅστις, hostis.*

Jas. 4. 14 Whereas ye know not what (shall be) on

## WHEREBY —

1. In, with, or by what? *ποῦ, bam-mah.*

Gen. 15. 8 whereby shall I know that I shall inherit

2. Whereby (it), *ποῦ, minni* (or error for *minnim*).

Psa. 45. 8 palaces, whereby they have made thee g.

3. Through which, *δι, δις di' hes.*

Heb. 12. 28 whereby we may serve God acceptably

2 Pe. 1. 4 Whereby are given unto us exceeding gr.

3. 6 Whereby the world that then was, being

4. In which, *ἐν, en ois en hois, en hois.*

Luke 1. 78 whereby the day spring from on high hath

Acts 4. 12 none of other name... whereby we must lo

11. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be

Rom. 8. 15 Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba

14. 21 whereby thy brother stumbleth, Ep. 4. 30

5. By which, *ποῦ, pros ho*, Eph. 3. 4.

5. Down to or by what thing? *κατά, (acc.) kata ti.*

Luke 1. 18 Whereby shall I know this? for I am an

6. Whence, *θεν, hothen.*

1 Jo. 2. 18 whereby we know that it is the last time

7. Concerning which, *περ, peri* (gen.) *hou.*

Acts 17. 40 there being no cause whereby we may give

## WHEREFORE —

1. But, truly, yet, *αὐτὸς, ulam.*

Job 33. 1 Wherefore, Job, I pray thee, hear my sp.

2. Therefore, *ὥστε, la-hen.*

Dan. 4. 27 Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be ac.

3. Wherefore, *ὥστε, maddua.*

Gen. 26. 27 Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate

Isa. 5. 4 wherefore when I looked that it should

4. For what, *ὥστε, la-mah.*

Gen. 18. 13 Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall

5. Concerning what? *ὥστε, mal.*

Mal. 2. 14 Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because the Lord

6. For this reason, because, *ὥστε, kol qebel denah.*

Dan. 3. 8 Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans

6. 9 Wherefore king Darius signed the writing

7. Surely only, *ὥστε, ki ak.*

2 Ki. 5. 7 wherefore consider, I pray you, and

8. Therefore, *ὥστε, al km.*

Gen. 10. 9 wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the

9. Therefore, *ὥστε, la-ken.*

Exod. 6. 6 Wherefore say unto the children of Israel

10. Under or instead of what? *ὥστε, tachath meh.*

Jer. 5. 19 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all th.

11. In deed, in truth, then, *ὥστε, apa ara.*

2 Co. 7. 12 Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, I

12. Then truly, *ὥστε, apa ara.*

Matt. 7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know

13. Because of what? *ὥστε, di-ri diati.*

Luke 19. 23 Wherefore then gavest not thou my money

Rom. 9. 32 Wherefore? Because (they sought it) not

2 Co. 11. 11 Wherefore? because I love you not? God

Rev. 17. 7 Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell

14. On account of which, *δι, di.*

Matt. 27. 8 Wherefore that field was called, The field

Luke 7. 7 Wherefore neither thought I myself wor.

Acts 13. 35 (Wherefore) he saith also in another (psalm)

15. 19 Wherefore my sentence is, that we trouble

20. 26 Wherefore I take you to record this day

21. 26 wherefore hesent for him the oftener, and

25. 26 Wherefore I have brought him forth bef.

26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pat.

27. 25 Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I

27. 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) m.

Rom. 1. 24 Wherefore God also gave them up to un.

13. 5 Wherefore (ye) must needs be subject, not

15. 7 Wherefore receive ye one another as Ch.

1 Co. 12. 3 Wherefore I give you to understand, that

2 Co. 2. 8 Wherefore I beseech you that ye would

5. 9 Wherefore rewe labour, that, whether pres.

6. 17 Wherefore come out from among them

Eph. 2. 11 Wherefore remember, that ye (being) in

3. 13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at

4. 8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended

4. 25 Wherefore, putting away lying, speak ev.

5. 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sl.

Phil. 2. 9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted

Th. 2. 18 (Wherefore) we would have come unto you

3. 11 Wherefore, when we could no longer for.

5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together

Phm. 8 Wherefore, though I might be much bold

Heb. 3. 7 Wherefore as the Holy Ghost saith, To d.

3. 10 Wherefore I was grieved with that gene.

10. 5 Wherefore, when he cometh into the wo.

11. 16 wherefore God is not ashamed to be called

12. 12 Wherefore lift up the hands which hang

12. 28 Wherefore, we receiving a kingdom which

13. 12 Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sa.

Jas. 1. 21 Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and su.

4. 6 Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the pr.

1 Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind

2. 6 (Wherefore) also it is contained in the

Pe. 1. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give

1. 12 Wherefore I will not be negligent to put

3. 14 Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look

15. Wherefore truly, *δι, di-ep di-ep.*

1 Co. 8. 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to

10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from

14. 13 (Wherefore) let him that speaketh in an

16. Wherefore? why? *ὥστε, ti hina ti.*

Matt. 9. 4 said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hea.

17. Whence, *θεν, hothen.*

Heb. 17. 17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him

3. 11 Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of

7. 25 Wherefore he is able also to save them to

8. 3 wherefore (it is) of necessity that this man

18. Therefore, then, *ὥστε, on.*

Matt. 24. 26 Wherefore, if they shall say unto you, B.

Acts 1. 21 Wherefore of these men which have com.

6. 3 (Wherefore) brethren, look ye out among

1 Co. 4. 16 Wherefore I beseech you, be ye followers

2 Co. 8. 24 Wherefore show ye to them, and before

Col. 2. 20 (Wherefore), if ye be dead with Christ fr.

1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore, laying aside all malice, and

19. What? *τι, ti.*

John 9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will

Acts 22. 30 know the certainty wherefore he was ac.







18. *Whosoever, whatsoever, ὅστις hostis.*

- Matt. 7. 25 Beware of false prophets, which come to  
7. 24 will liken him unto a wise man, which bu.  
7. 26 foolish man, which built his house upon  
13. 52 a householder, which bringeth forth out  
16. 28 There be some standing here which shall  
19. 12 which were so born. . . which were made  
19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs for  
20. 12 a householder, which went out early in  
21. 33 a certain householder, which planted a vi.  
21. 43 other husbandmen, which shall render  
22. 2 a certain king, which made a marriage for  
23. 27 whited sepulchres, which indeed appear  
25. 1 virgins, which took their lamps, and went  
27. 55 many women, which followed Jesus from  
Mark 9. 1 which shall not taste of death, till they  
12. 18 Sadducees, which say there is no resurre.  
Luke 1. 20 my words, which shall be fulfilled in their  
2. 4 the city of David, which is called Beth-le.  
2. 13 good tidings of great joy, which shall be  
7. 37 a woman in the city, which was a sinner  
8. 3 Susanna, and many others, which minist.  
8. 15 they, which in an honest and good heart  
8. 26 at the country of the Gadarenes, which living  
8. 43 a woman, which had spent all her life  
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which w.  
10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which  
12. 1 the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hyp.  
17. 7 just persons, which need no repentance  
22. 55 the women also, which came with him  
John 8. 53 greater than our father Abraham, which  
21. 25 the which, if they should be written every  
Acts 10. 47 that these should not be baptized, which  
11. 20 men of Cyprus and Cyrene, which, when  
11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claud.  
12. 10 iron gate, which opened to them of his  
12. 12 Philippi, which is the chief city of that  
16. 6 a certain damsel, which brought her ma.  
16. 17 servants of the most high God, which sh.  
23. 21 forty men, which have bound themselves  
Rom. 2. 15 Which show the work of the law written  
16. 12 (Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured)  
1 Co. 3. 17 the temple of God is holy, which, ye are  
6. 20 [in your body, and in your spirit, which]  
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that  
2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the same veil, which, is done  
9. 11 bountifulness, which causeth through us  
Gal. 4. 24 Which things are an allegory, which is A.  
26 Jerusalem, which is the mother of us all  
5. 19 the works of the flesh are manifest, which  
Eph. 1. 23 Which is his body, the fullness of him that  
3. 13 my tribulations for you, which is your gl.  
6. 1 which is the first commandment with pr.  
Phm. 1. 28 which is to them an evident token of per.  
3. 9 help those women which laboured with  
Col. 2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wisd.  
3. 5 evil, and covetousness, [which] is idolatry  
3. 14 charity, [which] is the bond of perfectness  
4. 1 fellow workers, which have been a com.  
1 Ti. 4. 1 which minister questions rather than god.  
5. 15 which is the church of the living God, the  
6. 9 which drown men in destruction and per.  
2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwell first in thy grandmother Lo.  
3. 1 which at the first began to be spoken by  
Heb. 8. 6 which was established upon better prom.  
9. 2 a tabernacle, which is called the sanctuary  
9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then pr.  
10. 8 burnt offerings, which are offered by the  
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away sin  
10. 35 which hath great recompence of reward  
12. 5 the exhortation which speaketh unto you  
1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war aga.  
1 Jo. 1. 2 that eternal life which was with the Father  
Rev. 1. 7 shall see him, and they (also) which pierce.  
2. 24 which have not known the depths of Sat.  
4. 4 those men which have not the seal of God  
11. 8; 12. 13; 17. 12; 19. 2; 20. 4.
19. *Upon which, ὅπου... ἐπ' αὐτὸν, Rev. 17. 9.*  
20. *Which, ὅ, Acts 11. 30; 26. 10; Gal. 2. 10; Col. 2. 17, 22; 2 Ti. 1. 6; Rev. 21. 8.*  
21. *Whosoever, whatsoever, ὅστις ἄν hostis an.*  
Acts 3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that proph.  
22. *This, αὕτη haute.*  
Acts 8. 26 from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert  
23. *Of what sort or kind? ποῖος poios.*  
Matt. 19. 18 He saith unto him, Which? Jesus said, Th.  
22. 36 which (is) the great commandment in the  
Mark 12. 28 asked him, Which is the first commandm.  
John 10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me?  
24. *Who? which? τίς tis.*  
Matt. 6. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add  
Luke 7. 42 Tell me, which of them will love him mo.  
9. 46 there arose reasoning, which of them  
10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou  
11. 5 Which of you shall have a friend, and sh.  
12. 25 which of you with taking thought can add  
14. 5 Which of you shall have an ass or an ox  
14. 28 which of you, intending to build a tower  
17. 7 which of you, having a servant plowing  
22. 23 which of them it was that should do this  
24. 24 which of them should be accounted the  
John 8. 46 Which of you convinceth me of sin? And  
21. 20 Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?  
Acts 7. 52 Which of the prophets have not your fa?  
Heb. 1. 5, 13 unto which of the angels said he at any  
5. 12 teach you again which (be) the first princ.
25. *To those which are, ταῖς tais.*  
Jas. 1. 1 to the twelve tribes which are scattered

## WHICH is or make —

1. *He, it, that, ὅτι hu.*  
Gen. 14. 3 the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea  
2. *She, it, that, ἡτι hi.*  
Gen. 14. 2 war with . . the king of Bela, which is Zoar  
3. *Which is, ὅ ἐστιν ho estin.*  
Mark 3. 17 Boanerges, which is, The sons of thunder  
12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a ra.  
Eph. 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the ta.  
Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church  
Heb. 7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of pea.  
Rev. 21. 8 burneth with fire, which is the second de.

## WHICH hath, way —

1. *Where? ἔκε zeh.*  
Ki. 22. 24 Which way went the spirit of the LORD  
2. *There is, there are, ὅτι yesh.*  
Mal. 1. 14 the deceiver, which hath in his flock a

## WHILE, a little, that, the, within a, yet, whiles —

1. *If, ἂν im.*  
Sa. 20. 14 thou shalt not only while yet I live show  
2. *From the day, the days, ὅτι, ὡς miy-yom, yamim.*  
Sa. 7. 2 it came to pass while the ark abode in K.  
25. 7 neither, ought missing, all the while th.  
25. 16 all the while we were with them keeping  
Ki. 17. 7 it came to pass after a while, that the br.  
3. *Because, ὅτι ki.*  
Deut. 19. 6 pursue the slayer, while his heart is hot  
4. *Till, ἕως ad.*  
Exod. 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I pass  
5. *While, ὡς od.*  
Gen. 29. 9 while he yet spake with them, Rachel ca.  
2. Sa. 3. 35 to cause David to eat meat while it was  
6. *In yet, while yet, ἕως be-od.*  
Job 27. 3 All the while my breath (is) in me, and the  
Psa. 104. 33 I will sing praise to my God while I have  
7. *When, ὡς ka-asher.*  
Neh. 6. 3 why should the work cease, whilst I leave  
8. *A little, ὡς mitsar.*  
Isa. 63. 18 The people, possessed (it) but a little while  
9. *Until which, ἕως ὅτε achri hou.*  
Acts 27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul besou.  
10. *Until which, ἕως ὅτε achris hou.*  
Heb. 3. 13 exhort one another daily, while it is called  
11. *In, during, ὡς ἕως en to.*  
Matt. 13. 25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.  
Mark 2. 19 fast while the bridegroom is with them?  
Luke 1. 8 while he executed the priest's office before  
5. 34 fast while the bridegroom is with them?  
24. 15 while they communed (together) and rea.  
24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them, he  
John 5. 1 while I am coming, another stoppeth do.  
Acts 19. 1 while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having  
Heb. 3. 15 While it is said, To day if ye will hear his  
12. *Unto, up to, ἕως heos.*  
Matt. 14. 22 to go, while he sent the multitudes away  
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder  
Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side, while he sent aw.  
14. 32 saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I  
John 9. 4 I must work the works, while it is day  
12. 35 Walk [while] ye have the light, lest dark.  
12. 36 [While] ye have light, believe in the light  
13. *A day, time, ἡμέρα hēmera.*  
Acts 15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago God  
18. 18 Paul, tarried (there) yet a good while, and  
14. *As much, as great, ὡς ὅσον mikrom.*  
Heb. 10. 37 yet a little while, and he that shall come  
15. *Until, while, ἕως ὅσον heos hotou.*  
Matt. 5. 25 Agree, whiles thou art in the way with  
16. *Whenever, ὅταν hotan.*  
1 Co. 3. 4 while one saith, I am of Paul; and anot.  
17. *When, ὅτε hote.*  
John 17. 12 While I was with them in the world, I ke.  
Heb. 9. 17 it is of no strength at all while the testa.  
18. *A season, καιρός kairos.*  
Luke 8. 13 which for a while believe, and in time of  
19. *Little, small, short, μικρόν mikron.*  
Matt. 26. 73 after a while came unto (him) they that  
20. *A little, in a small degree, ὀλίγον oligon.*  
Mark 6. 31 Come ye yourselves, . . . rest a while, for  
1 Pe. 5. 10 after that ye have suffered a while, make  
21. *A time, χρόνος chronos.*  
Luke 18. 4 he would not for a while: but afterward  
John 7. 33 Yet a little while am I with you and (th.)  
12. 35 Yet a little while is the light 1 Co. 13. 7.  
22. *As, ὡς hōs.*  
Luke 24. 32 while he talked with us, . . . and while he op.  
Acts 1. 10 while they looked stedfastly toward hea.  
10. 17 while Peter doubted in himself what this  
23. *A certain time, χρόνον τινά chronon tina.*  
1 Co. 16. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the  
WHILE ago, to come, any while, a great —  
1. *Far off, ῥῆμα rachog.*  
2 Sa. 7. 19 hast spoken, . . . for a great while to come

2. *Long ago, formerly, anciently, πάλαι palai.*

- Mark 15. 44 asked, whether he had been [any while]  
Luke 13. 13 they had a great while ago repented, sit.  
3. *For a season, πρόσκαιρος proskairos.*  
Matt. 13. 27 hath he not root, . . . but dureth for a while  
WHIP —  
A scourge, whip, rod, ῥαβ shot.  
Ki. 12. 11 my father hath chastised you with whips  
12. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips  
2 Ch. 10. 11, 14 my father chastised you with whips  
Prov. 26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the  
Nah. 3. 2 The noise of a whip, and the noise of the  
WHIRL (about,) to —  
To go round (and) go on, ῥῥῥῥ sabab halak.  
Eccl. 1. 6 The wind, . . . it whirleth about continually  
WHIRLWIND (to come out as, drive or scatter with a) —  
1. *A hurricane, σφοδρὰ sphodra.*  
Job 37. 9 Out of the south cometh the whirlwind  
Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind  
10. 25 As the whirlwind passeth, so (is) the vic.  
Isa. 5. 28 like flint, and their wheels like a whirl.  
17. 13 like a rolling thing before the whirlwind  
21. 1 As whirlwinds in the south pass through  
66. 15 LORD will come, with his chariots like a w.  
Jer. 4. 13 his chariots, . . . as a whirlwind: his horses  
Hos. 8. 7 they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no  
Amos 1. 14 with a tempest in the day of the whirl.  
Nah. 1. 3 way in the whirlwind and in the storm  
2. *To be tossed about, tempestuous, ῥῥῥῥ saar.*  
Hab. 3. 14 they came out as a whirlwind to scatter  
3. *To toss about, ῥῥῥ saar, 3.*  
Zech. 7. 14 I scattered them with a whirlwind among  
4. *To be tossed about, tempestuous, ῥῥῥ saar, 4.*  
Hos. 13. 3 as the chaff, . . . is driven with the whirlw.  
5. *A whirlwind, ῥῥῥ saar.*  
Jer. 23. 19 a grievous whirlwind; it shall fall grievous.  
25. 32 a great whirlwind shall be raised up from  
30. 23 a continuing whirlwind; it shall fall with  
6. *A whirlwind, σφοδρὰ sphodra.*  
2 Ki. 2. 1 would take up Elijah into heaven by a wh.  
2. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heav.  
Job 38. 1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the w.  
40. 6 Then answered the L., Job out of the wh.  
Isa. 40. 24 the whirlwind shall take them away  
41. 16 wind shall carry them away, and the wh.  
Jer. 23. 19 a whirlwind of the LORD is gone forth in  
30. 23 the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth  
Zech. 9. 14 LORD, shall go with whirlwinds of the so.  
7. *A whirling wind, ῥῥῥῥ ruach searah.*  
Eze. 1. 4 I looked, and behold, a whirlwind came  
8. *To be whirled away, ῥῥῥ saar.*  
Psa. 58. 9 he shall take them away as with a whirl.  
9. *To show self tempestuous, ῥῥῥ saar, 7.*  
Dan. 11. 40 shall come against him like a whirlwind  
WHISPER (together), whisperer, whispering, to —  
1. *To show self a whisperer, ῥῥῥ lachush, 7.*  
2 Sa. 12. 19 when David saw that his servants whisp.  
Psa. 41. 7 All that hate me whisper together against  
2. *To chatter, whisper, ῥῥῥ tsaphaph, 3a.*  
Isa. 29. 4 thy speech shall whisper out of the dust  
3. *Talebearer, whisperer, busybody, ῥῥῥ niran.*  
Prov. 16. 28 and a whisperer separateth chief friends  
4. *A whispering, muttering, ψιθυρισμός psithurismos.*  
2 Co. 12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.  
5. *A whisperer, detractor, ψιθυριστής psithuristēs.*  
Rom. 1. 29 full of, debate, deceit, malignity: whisp.  
WHITE, (not a) —  
1. *A word, matter, thing, ῥῥῥ dabar.*  
1 Sa. 3. 18 Samuel told him every whit, and hid no.  
2. *Complete, completely, ῥῥῥ kalil.*  
Deut. 13. 16 shalt burn, . . . all the spoil thereof every wh.  
3. *No one, μηδείς mēdeis.*  
2 Co. 11. 5 I suppose I was not a whit behind the very  
[See Every whit.]  
WHITE, (linen, of an egg) —  
1. *Fine linen, byssus, βύσσιν byssin.*  
2 Ch. 5. 12 arrayed in white linen, having cymbals  
2. *Whiteness, mother of pearl, ῥῥῥ dar.*  
Esth. 1. 6 a pavement of red, and blue, and white  
3. *White, ῥῥῥ chivvar.*  
Dan. 7. 9 whose garment (was) white as snow, and  
4. *Whiteness, ῥῥῥ claur.*  
Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue, . . . fastened with co.  
8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and  
5. *White bread, ῥῥῥ chori.*  
Gen. 40. 16 and behold, . . . three white baskets on my  
6. *White, ῥῥῥ loban.*  
Gen. 30. 35 every one that had, . . . white in it, and all  
30. 37 piled white strakes, . . . and made the white  
Exod. 16. 31 it (was) like coriander seed, white, and  
Lev. 13. 3 and, . . . the hair in the plague is turned wh.  
13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin  
13. 4 and the hair thereof be not turned white  
13. 10 behold, (if) the rising (be) white in the skin



- Lev. 13. 10 and it have turned the hair white, and  
13. 13 plague; it is all turned white: he (is) clean  
13. 16 Or if the raw flesh . . be changed unto wh.  
13. 17 behold, (if) the plague be turned into wh.  
13. 19 a white rising, or a bright spot, white  
13. 20 behold . . the hair thereof be turned white  
13. 21 But if . . no white hairs therein, and (if) it  
13. 24 a white bright spot, somewhat reddish, or  
13. 25 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turned w.  
13. 26 But if . . no white hair in the bright spot  
13. 38 If a man also or a woman have . . white  
13. 39 (if) the bright spots . . (be) darkish white  
13. 42 if there be in the bald head . . a white re.  
13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white redd.  
Ecc. 9. 8 Let thy garments be always white; and  
Zech. 1. 8 behind him . . red horses, speckled, and w.  
6. 3 in the third chariot white horses, and in  
6. 6 black horses . . the white go forth after th.
7. **White**, לבן *laban*.  
Gen. 49. 12 His eyes . . red with wine . . his teeth white
8. **Clear, dry**, נטש *tsach*.  
Song 5. 10 My beloved (is) white and ruddy, the ch.
9. **Whiteness**, נטש *tsachar*.  
Eze. 27. 18 Damascus (was) thy merchant in . . white
10. **White**, נטש *tsachor*.  
Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye th.
11. **Spittle, drivel, albugen**, נטש *rir*.  
Job 6. 6 or is there . . taste in the white of an egg?
12. **Shining, bright, resplendent**, λαμπρός *lamprios*.  
Rev. 15. 6 angels . . clothed in pure and white linen  
19. 8 are arrayed in fine linen, clean and white
13. **White**, λευκός *leukos*.  
Matt. 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or bl.  
17. 2 his face did shine . . his raiment was white  
28. 3 like lightning, and his raiment white as  
Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining exceeding w.  
16. 5 young man . . clothed in a long white gar.  
Luke 9. 29 and his raiment (was) white . . glistening  
John 4. 35 look on the fields; for they are white alr.  
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one  
Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel  
Rev. 1. 14 hairs (were) white like wool, as white as  
2. 17 will give him a white stone, and in the st.  
3. 4 they shall walk with me in white: for th.  
3. 5 the same shall be clothed in white raimen.  
3. 18 white raiment, that thou mayest be cloth.  
4. 4 I saw . . elders sitting, clothed in white ra.  
6. 2 I saw, and behold a white horse: and he  
6. 11 white robes were given unto every one of  
7. 9 with white robes, and palms in their ha.  
7. 13 What are these which are arrayed in wh.  
14. 14 I looked, and behold a white cloud, and  
19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white  
19. 14 white horses, clothed in fine linen, white  
20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that

**WHITE**, to be as, be made, make, whited —

1. **To make white**, לבן *laban*, 5.  
Isa. 1. 18 Though . . as scarlet, they shall be as white  
Dan. 11. 35 and to purge, and to make (them) white  
Joel 1. 7 fig tree, the branches thereof are made w.
2. **To become or show self white**, לבן *laban*, 7.  
Dan. 12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white
3. **To make white, whiten**, κοινάω *koindaō*.  
Matt. 23. 27 ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which  
Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall
4. **To make white, whiten**, λευκαίνω *leukainō*.  
Mark 9. 30 as no fuller on earth can white them  
Rev. 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the La.

**WHITER**, to be —

1. **To make white, whiten**, לבן *laban*, 5.  
Psa. 51. 7 wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow
2. **To be clear, white**, נטש *tsachach*.  
Lam. 4. 7 they were whiter than milk, they were

**WHITHER**, whithersoever —

1. **Unto, toward**, ελ *el*.  
Jer. 40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient
2. **Whither?** πού *an*.  
1 Sa. 10. 14 Saul's uncle said unto him . . Whither we
3. **Whither?** πού *anah*.  
Gen. 37. 30 The child (is) not; and I, whither shall I  
Eze. 21. 16 Go thee . . whithersoever thy face (is) set
4. **Which**, ὅπου *asher*.  
Gen. 28. 15 will keep thee in all (places) whither thou
5. **In (the place) which**, ὅπου *ba-asher*.  
1 Sa. 23. 13 departed . . and went whithersoever they
6. **Unto every (place) which**, ὅπου *el kol asher*.  
Josh. 1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us we will go
7. **And there**, ὅπου *ve-sham*.  
2 Sa. 17. 18 well in his court; whither they went down
8. **Because there**, ὅπου *shesh-sham*.  
Ps. 122. 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the
9. **In the way which**, ὅπου *had-derek asher*.  
1 Ki. 8. 44 whithersoever thou shalt send them, and
10. **The place which**, ὅπου *meqom asher*.  
Esth. 4. 3 whithersoever the king's commandment
11. **Where, whither**, ὅπου *hopou*.  
John 8. 21 I go my way . . whither I go, ye cannot come  
8. 21 he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot come

- John 13. 33 I said . . Whither I go, ye cannot come  
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me  
14. 4 whither I go ye know, and the way ye kn.  
18. 20 the temple, whither the Jews always res.  
21. 18 whither thou wouldst . . carry (thee) wh.  
Feb. 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered

12. **Whithersoever, whithersoever**, ὅπου ἄν ἵπῃ *an*.  
Mark 6. 36 whithersoever he entered, into villages  
Luke 9. 57 I will follow thee (whithersoever) thou  
Jas. 3. 4 turned . . whithersoever the governor list.  
Rev. 14. 4 they which follow the Lamb whithersoever.

13. **Whithersoever, whithersoever**, ὅπου ἔάν ἵπῃ *eam*.  
Matt. 8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go.

14. **Where, whither**, ὅπου *hou*.  
Luke 10. 1 into every city . . whither he himself would  
24. 28 they drew nigh unto the village whither

15. **Whithersoever, ὅπου ἔάν ἵπῃ *eam*.  
1 Co. 16. 6 bring me on my journey whithersoever I**

16. **Where? whither?** ποῦ *pou*.  
John 3. 8 tell whence it cometh, and whither it go.

7. 35 Whither will he go, that we shall not find  
8. 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go  
8. 14 tell whence I come, or whither I go  
12. 35 in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth  
13. 36 Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest  
14. 5 we know not whither thou goest; and how  
16. 5 none of . . asketh me, Whither goest thou

- Heb. 11. 8 he went out, not knowing, wh. 1 Jo. 2. 11  
17. **Toward which**, εἰς ἣν εἰς ἡν, John 6. 21.

**WHO** —

1. **These**, οἱ *eh*.  
Deut. 5. 3 (even) us, who (are) all of us here alive

2. **And I myself**, ἐγὼ *va-ani*.  
Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips

3. **Which, that**, ὅστις *asher*.  
Gen. 24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to Be.

4. **He**, οὗτος *hu*.  
Gen. 36. 1 the generations of Esau, who (is) Edom

5. **They**, οἱ *hem*.  
2 Ki. 4. 5 her sons, who brought (the vessels) to her

6. **They**, οἱ *hemah*.  
1 Ch. 8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath

7. **Who, who?** τίς *mi*.  
Gen. 3. 11 he said, Who told thee that thou (wast)

8. **Who?** τίς *man*.  
Ezra 5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this

5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house  
Dan. 3. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you

9. **As much, as many**, ὅσοι *hosoi*.  
Heb. 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death

10. **Whosoever, whatsoever**, ὅστις *hostis*.  
Mark 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.

- Luke 23. 19 Who for a certain sedition made in the cl.  
Acts 7. 53 Who have received the law by the dispo.

8. 15 Who, when they were come down, prayed  
10. 41 who did eat and drink with him after he

13. 31 who are his witnesses unto the people  
13. 43 who, speaking to them, persuaded them  
17. 10 who coming (thither) went into the syna.

21. 4 who said to Paul through the spirit, that  
23. 33 Who, when they came to Caesarea, and de  
24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul.

28. 18 Who, when they had examined me, would  
Rom. 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie

1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that  
9. 4 Who are Israelites; to whom (pertaineth)

11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to (the im.)  
16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own

16. 6 Great Mary, who bestowed much labour  
7. 7 fellow prisoners, who are of note among

- 2 Co. 8. 10 who have begun before, not only to do, but  
Gal. 4. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liberty

- Eph. 4. 19 Who being past feeling have given them.  
Phil. 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state

- 2 Th. 1. 9 Who shall be punished with everlasting  
2 Ti. 2. 2 men, who shall be able to teach others also

2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred, say  
Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching things

- Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow  
13. 7 who have spoken unto you the word of G.

- 2 Pe. 2. 1 who privily shall bring in damnable here.

11. **This, that**, οὗτος *hontos*.  
Acts 13. 7 who called for Barnabas and Saul, and de.

12. **Who? what?** τίς τίς *tis*.  
Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.

- See also 10. 11; 12. 48; 18. 1; 19. 25; 21. 10, 23; 24. 45;  
26. 68; Mark 1. 24; 2. 7; 3. 33; 5. 30, 31; 9. 34; 10. 26;

11. 28; 16. 3; Luke 4. 34; 5. 21, 21; 7. 39, 49; 8. 45; [45];  
9. 9; 10. 22, 22; 12. 14, 42; 16. 11, 12; 18. 26; 19. 3;

20. 2; 22. 64; John 1. 19, 22; 4. 10; 5. 13; 6. 60, 64, 64;  
7. 20; 8. 25; 9. 2, 21, 36; 12. 34, 38; 13. 24, 25; Acts 7.

- 27, 35; 8. 3; 9. 5; 19. 15; 21. 33; 22. 8; 26. 15; Rom.  
7. 24; 8. 31; 33; 8. 34; 35; 9. 19, 20; 10. 6, 7, 16; 11. 34;

- 34, 35; 14. 4; 1 Co. 2. 16; 3. 5; 4. 7; 9. 7, 7; 14. 8;  
11 Co. 2. 16; 11. 29, 29; Gal. 3. 1; 5. 7; Jas. 3. 13; 4;

- 12; 1 Pe. 3. 13; 1 Jo. 2. 22; Rev. 5. 2; 6. 17; 13. 4, 4;  
15. 4.

- WHOLE**, (piece, the) —

1. **Days, of days**, ὅμις *yamim*.  
Num. 20. 20 even a whole month, until it come out at

11. 21 said, I will give them flesh . . a whole mo.

- Judg. 19. 2 his concubine . . was there four whole mo  
Dan. 10. 3 anoint . . till three whole weeks were full

2. **All, the whole, entire**, ὅλος *kol*.

- Exod. 12. 6 the whole assembly of the congregation  
Isa. 3. 1 the whole stay of bread, and the whole

- Dan. 2. 35 the stone that anote . . filled the whole ea.  
2. 48 made him ruler over the whole province

6. 1 princes, which should be over the whole  
6. 3 the king thought to set him over the wh.

23. 3 shall devour the whole earth, and shall  
7. 27 the kingdom under the whole, Zech. 4. 10

3. **Beaten work**, ὁππῃ *migshah*.

- Num. 10. 2 trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt

4. **Finished, perfect, whole**, ὅλος *shalem*.

- Deut. 27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar . . of whole stone  
Josh. 8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no

- Amos 1. 6 they carried away captive the whole cap.  
1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity to

5. **Perfect, whole, complete, plain**, ὅμις *tamim*.

- Lev. 3. 9 the fat thereof . . the whole rump, it shall  
Josh. 10. 13 hastened not to go down about a whole day

- Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up . . whole, as those  
1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity to

6. **To be perfect, finished, consumed**, ὅμις *tamam*.

- Lev. 25. 29 he may redeem it within a whole year af.

7. **All, universally, the whole**, ὅλος *hapas*.

- Luke 8. 37 Then the whole multitude of the country  
19. 37 the whole multitude of the disciples began

23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and

8. **Inheriting the whole, entire, perfect**, ὁλόκληρος *holos*.

- 1 Th. 5. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul and

9. **All, the whole, entire**, ὅλος *holos*.

- Matt. 5. 29, 30 thy whole body should be cast into hell  
6. 22, 23 if . . thine eye be single, thy whole body

13. 33 hid in three measures of meal, till the wh.  
16. 26 what . . if he shall gain the whole world

26. 13 Whithersoever . . shall be preached in the wh.  
27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band of

- Mark 6. 55 ran through that whole region round ab.  
8. 36 what . . if he shall gain the whole world

14. 9 shall be preached throughout the whole  
15. 1 with the elders and scribes and the whole

15. 16 the soldiers . . call together the whole ba.  
15. 13 there was darkness over the whole land

- Luke 8. 39 published throughout the whole city how  
9. 25 what . . if he gain the whole world, and lo.

11. 34 when thine eye is single, thy whole body  
11. 34 if thy whole body therefore (be) full of li.

11. 36 the whole shall be full of light, as when  
13. 21 took and hid . . till the whole was leavened

- John 4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole hou.  
11. 50 expedient . . that the whole nation perish

- Acts 11. 26 it came to pass, that a whole year they  
15. 22 apostles and elders, with the whole church

19. 29 the [whole] city was filled with confusion  
28. 30 Paul dwelt two whole years in his own

- Rom. 1. 8 faith is spoken of throughout the whole  
16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church

- 1 Co. 5. 6 that a little leaven leaveneth the whole  
12. 17 if the whole body . . if the whole (were) ha.

14. 23 If therefore the whole church be come to,  
Gal. 5. 3 testify . . he is a debtor to do the whole law

5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump  
Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching thi.

- Jas. 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and  
2. 10 perfect . . able also to bridle the whole ho.

3. 3 Behold . . we turn about their whole body  
6. 1 it defileth the whole body, and setteth on

- 1 Jo. 2. 2 not for ours only, but also for . . the whole  
5. 19 we know . . the whole world lieth in wick.

- Rev. 12. 9 that old serpent . . which deceiveth the wh.  
16. 14 unto the kings of the earth and of the wh.

10. **All, every, the whole, πᾶς *pas***.

- Matt. 8. 32 the whole herd of swine ran violently do.  
8. 34 behold, the whole city came out to meet

13. 2 the whole multitude stood on the shore  
Mark 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the

- Luke 1. 10 the whole multitude of the people were  
6. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him

21. 35 that dwell on the face of the whole earth  
Acts 6. 5 the saying pleased the whole multitude

13. 4 came almost the whole city together to  
Rom. 8. 22 we know that the whole creation groaneth

- Eph. 3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and  
4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined

- WHOLE, wholesome** —

1. **Healing**, ὁλῶς *marpe*.  
Prov. 5. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life, but

2. **To be sound, well, in health**, ὁλῶς *hugiainō*.  
Luke 7. 10 found the servant whole that had been sick

- 1 Ti. 6. 3 If any man . . consent not to wholesome

3. **Sound, whole, wholesome**, ὁλῶς *hugiēs*.

- Matt. 12. 13 it was restored whole, like as the other  
15. 31 when they saw . . the maimed to be whole

- Mark 3. 5 his hand was restored [whole as the other]  
5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague

- Luke 10. 10 [his hand was restored whole as the other]  
John 5. 4 [was made whole of whatsoever disease]

5. 6 saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?  
5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and

5. 11 He that made me whole, the same said  
15. 14 thou art made whole: sin no more, lest

5. 15 that it was Jesus which had made him wh.  
7. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on

- Acts 4. 10 by him doth this man stand here . . whole



**WHOLE**, to be, make, be made, (perfectly) —

1. *To live, be alive, revive, π τ chayub.*  
Josh. 5. 3 they abode... in the camp till they were w.

2. *To heal, ἰσθῆ rapha.*  
Job 5. 18 he woundeth, and his hands make whole

3. *To be healed, ἰσθῆ rapha, 2.*  
Jer. 19. 11 vessel, that cannot be made whole again

4. *To make thoroughly sound, διασώζω diasōzō.*  
Matt. 14. 36 many as touched were made perfectly w.

5. *To heal, cure, ἰδομαι iadomai.*  
Matt. 15. 28 her daughter was made whole from that  
Acts 9. 34 Aeneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee whole

6. *To be strong, ἰσχύω ischūō.*  
Matt. 9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician  
Mark 2. 17 They that are whole have need of the p.

7. *To make sound, σώζω sōzō.*  
Matt. 9. 21 If I... but touch his garment, I shall be w.  
9. 22 Daughter... thy faith hath made thee wh.  
9. 23 the woman was made whole from that hour  
Mark 5. 28 If I... touch but his clothes, I shall be w.  
5. 34 Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole  
6. 56 as many as touched him were made whole  
10. 52 Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole  
Luke 8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in p.  
8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole  
17. 19 Go thy way: thy faith hath made thee w.  
Acts 4. 9 examined... by what means he is made wh.

8. *To be sound, well, in health, ὑγιαίνω hygiainō.*  
Luke 5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician

**WHOLE** burnt offering or sacrifice —  
*Whole burnt offering, ὅλως kalil.*  
Deut. 33. 10 and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine al.  
Psa. 51. 19 with burnt offering, and whole burnt off.

**WHOLLY**, to have or give —  
1. *A whole burnt offering, ὅλως kalil.*  
Lev. 6. 22 a statute for ever: it shall be wholly bn.  
6. 23 every meat offering... shall be wholly burnt  
Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of blue  
1 Sa. 7. 9 offered... a burnt offering wholly unto the

2. *To fill in or up, ἰσχύω male, 3.*  
Num. 32. 11 because they have not wholly followed  
32. 12 for they have wholly followed the LORD  
Deut. 1. 36 because he hath wholly followed the Lo.  
Josh. 14. 8 but I wholly followed the LORD my God  
14. 9 thou hast wholly followed the LORD my  
14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of Israel

3. *To declare or regard as innocent, ἰσθῆ nagaq, 3.*  
Jer. 46. 28 yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunished

4. *To separate, sanctify, ὁσῶ qadesh, 5.*  
Judg. 17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto the

5. *To put, set, place, ὁσῶ sim, sim.*  
Jer. 42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into

6. *Completeness, ὁσῶ shalom.*  
Jer. 13. 19 Judah... shall be wholly carried away

7. *All, the complete whole, ὁσῶ holotētes.*  
1 Th. 5. 23 very God of peace sanctify you wholly

8. *To be in, εἶμι ἐν eimi en.*  
Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy pr.

**WHOM, whomsoever** —  
1. *These, ἑκαστὸν el ek.*  
Ezra 2. 65 their servants and their maids, of whom

2. *That, which, ὅσῳ asher.*  
Gen. 2. 8 there he put the man whom he had formed  
31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods  
Exod. 6. 5 Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bon.  
35. 21 and every one whom his spirit made wil.

3. *That, ὅς di.*  
Ezra 4. 10 the rest of the nations whom the great and

4. *Who, ὅς asher hemah.*  
Exod. 36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.  
1 Ch. 9. 22 whom David and Samuel the seer did or.

5. *Who, ὅς asher hen.*  
Gen. 30. 26 for whom I have served thee, and let me

6. *This, ὅς zu.*  
Isa. 42. 24 LORD, he against whom we have sinned

7. *As No. 3.*  
Dan. 3. 12 Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs

8. *For, that, ὅς ki.*  
Gen. 4. 25 another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain

9. *Who? ὅς mi.*  
Josh. 24. 15 choose you this day whom you will serve

10. *Who, who? what, what? ὅς man.*  
Dan. 4. 17, 25, 32 give it to whomsoever he will

11. *Whom, that, ὅς man di.*  
Dan. 5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he wi.

12. *Who if, ὅς ἐάν hos ean.*  
Matt. 11. 27 (he) to whomsoever the Son will reveal  
Luke 4. 6 and to whomsoever I will I give it  
1 Co. 16. 3 whomsoever ye shall approve by your le.

13. *All or every one who, πᾶς ὅς pas hos.*  
Luker. 48 unto whomsoever much is given, of him

14. *If any one, ἐάν τις ean tis.*  
John 13. 20 He that receiveth [whomsoever] I send

15. *Who, which, what? τί, τίς ti, tis.*

Matt. 12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them)  
16. 13 Whom do men say that I the Son of man  
16. 15 He saith unto them, But whom say ye  
17. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take  
27. 17 Whom will ye that I release unto you?

Mark 8. 27 saying unto them, Whom do men say th.  
8. 29 he saith unto them, But whom say ye th.  
Luke 6. 47 doeth them, I will show you to whom he  
9. 18 saying, Whom say the people that I am?  
9. 20 He said unto them, But whom say ye th.  
11. 19 if I... cast out devils, by whom do your so.  
12. 5 But I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.

John 6. 68 Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the  
8. 53 the prophets are dead: whom makest th.  
12. 38 to whom hath the arm of the Lord been  
12. 42 looked one on another, doubting of whom  
18. 4 went forth, and said unto them, Whom  
18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek  
20. 15 why weepest thou? whom seekest thou?

Acts 8. 34 of whom speaketh the prophet this?  
13. 25 Whom think ye that I am? I am not (he)  
1 Th. 3. 14; Heb. 3. 17; 3. 18; 1 Pe. 5. 8.

16. *Who, whom, ὅς, ὅς hos, hou, Heb. 5. 11.*

17. *Whomsoever, ὅσπερ hospes, Mark 15. 6.*

**WHORE, whoremonger, whorish** —  
1. *To commit fornication, ἡγῶ zanah.*  
Lev. 21. 7 They shall not take a wife (that is) a wh.  
Deut. 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore  
Prov. 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man  
23. 27 a whore (is) a deep ditch; and a strange w.  
Isa. 57. 3 the seed of the adulterer and the whore  
Eze. 16. 36 I am broken with their whorish heart, wh.  
16. 38 the work of an imperious whorish woman  
16. 33 They give gifts to all whores; but thou  
Hos. 4. 14 themselves are separated with whores, and

2. *Separated, consecrated (to an idol), ἡγῶ qadeshah.*  
Leut. 23. 17 There shall be no whore of the daughters

3. *Fornicatrix, πόρνη pornē.*  
Rev. 17. 1 the judgment of the great whore that st.  
17. 15 which thou sawest, where the whore sit.  
17. 16 these shall hate the whore, and shall ma.  
19. 2 he hath judged the great whore, which

4. *A fornicator, πόρνος pornos.*  
Eph. 5. 5 no whoremonger, nor uncleanness person, nor  
Ti. 1. 10 For whoremongers, for them that defile  
Heb. 13. 4 whoremongers and adulterers God will  
Rev. 21. 8 whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idola.  
22. 15 whoremongers, and murderers, and idol.

5. *Fornicatrix, ἡγῶ zanah.* Jer. 3. 3.

**WHORE, to** to be a, play the —  
*To commit fornication, ἡγῶ zanah.*  
Lev. 19. 29 daughters to cause her to be a wh.; 21. 9.  
Deut. 22. 17 to play the whore in her father's house  
Judg. 19. 1 his concubine played the whore against  
Eze. 16. 28 Thou hast played the whore also with the  
Lev. 19. 29 thy daughters to cause her to be a whore

**WHOREDOM, (to commit or fall to) —**  
1. *To commit fornication, ἡγῶ zanah.*  
Lev. 19. 29 lest the land fall to whoredom, and the  
20. 5 to commit whoredom with Molech, from  
Num. 25. 1 the people began to commit whoredom w.  
Eze. 16. 17 and didst commit whoredom with them  
20. 30 commit ye whoredom after their abomin.  
23. 3 committed whoredoms... committed who.  
Hos. 1. 2 the land hath committed great whoredom  
4. 13 your daughters shall commit whoredom  
4. 14 your daughters when they commit whor.

2. *To commit fornication, ἡγῶ zanah, 4.*  
Eze. 16. 34 none followeth thee to commit whoredoms

3. *To cause or lead to fornication, ἡγῶ zanah, 5.*  
2 Ch. 21. 13 like to the whoredoms of the house of A.  
Hos. 4. 10 they shall commit whoredom, and shall  
4. 18 they have committed whoredom continu.  
5. 3 thou committest whoredom, (and) Israel

4. *Fornications, ἡγῶ zenuth.*  
Gen. 38. 24 behold, she (is) with child by whoredom  
Ki. 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother  
Eze. 23. 29 the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be  
23. 29 the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be  
Hos. 1. 2 whoredoms and children of whoredoms  
2. 2 let her therefore put away her whoredoms  
2. 4 for they (be) the children of whoredoms  
4. 12 the spirit of whoredoms hath caused (them)  
5. 4 the spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst  
Nah. 3. 4 of the whoredoms... through her whored.

5. *Fornication, ἡγῶ zenuth.*  
Num. 14. 33 your children shall... bear your whoredom.  
Jer. 3. 2 polluted the land with thy whoredoms  
3. 9 it came to pass through... her whoredom  
13. 27 I have seen... the lewdness of thy whored.  
Eze. 23. 27 thy whoredom (brought) from the land of  
43. 7 by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of  
43. 9 let them put away the r whoredom, and  
Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine and new wine take  
6. 10 there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim, Isr.

6. *Fornication, ἡγῶ taznuth.*  
Eze. 16. 20 (Is this) of thy whoredoms a small matter  
16. 22 in all thine abominations and thy whored.  
16. 25 Thou hast... multiplied thy whoredoms  
16. 26 hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke  
16. 33 may come unto thee... for thy whoredom  
16. 34 the contrary is in thee... in thy whoredoms

Eze. 16. 36 discovered through thy whoredoms with  
37 she committed her whoredoms with them  
23. 8 her whoredoms... poured their whoredom  
23. 11 in her whoredoms more than her sister in  
23. 14 she increased her whoredoms: for when  
23. 17 they defiled her with their whoredom, and  
23. 18 she discovered her whoredoms, and disc.  
23. 19 she multiplied her whoredoms in calling  
23. 29 both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms  
23. 35 therefore bear thou also... thy whoredoms  
23. 43 Will they now commit whoredoms with

**WHORING, (to make or use) to go a —**

1. *To commit fornication, ἡγῶ zanah.*  
Exod. 34. 15 they go a whoring after their gods, and  
34. 16 their daughters go a whoring after their

Lev. 17. 7 after whom they have gone a whoring  
20. 5 cut him off, and all that go a whoring after  
20. 6 after wizards, to go a whoring after them

Num. 15. 39 eyes, after which ye use to go a whoring  
Deut. 31. 16 go a whoring after the gods of the strang.  
Judg. 2. 17 they went a whoring after other gods, and  
8. 27 all Israel went thither a whoring after it  
8. 33 Israel turned again, and went a whoring  
1 Ch. 5. 25 went a whoring after the gods of the peo.  
Psa. 73. 27 destroyed all them that go a whoring from  
106. 39 went a whoring with their own inventions  
Eze. 6. 9 their eyes, which go a whoring after their  
23. 30 because thou hast gone a whoring after  
Hos. 4. 12 they have gone a whoring under th.  
9. 1 thou hast gone a whoring from thy God

2. *To cause or lead to fornication, ἡγῶ zanah, 5.*  
Exod. 34. 16 make thy sons go a whoring after their

**WHOSE (soever)** —  
1. *Which, ὅς asher.*  
Gen. 1. 11 whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth  
Exod. 35. 29 whose heart made them willing to bring

2. *Which, ὅς di.*  
Ezra 7. 15 the God... whose habitation (is) in Jerusa.

3. *Who, ὅς mi.*  
Gen. 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I pray

4. *Who, of whom? τίς, τίς (gen. or dat.) tis, timos.*  
Matt. 22. 20 Whose (is) this image and superscription?  
22. 28 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for  
22. 42 What think ye of Christ? whose son is he?  
Mark. 12. 16 Whose (is) this image and superscription?  
12. 23 whose wife shall she be of them? for the  
Luke. 12. 20 whose shall those things be which thou  
20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?  
20. 33 in the resurrection whose wife of them  
John. 19. 24 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, wh.

5. *Whose, ὅς τινος an tinos.*  
John. 20. 23 [Whose soever] sins ye remit, they are re.  
20. 23 [whose soever]... ye retain, they are retained

**WHOSO, whosoever** —  
1. *(Every) man (that), ὅς, ὅς (kol) ish (asher).*  
Exod. 30. 33 Whosoever compoundeth... like it, or who  
30. 38 Whosoever shall make like unto that, to  
Lev. 19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman  
21. 17 Whosoever... of thy seed in their generat.  
22. 3 Whosoever... of all your seed among your  
22. 5 Or who... ever toucheth any creeping thi.  
22. 21 whosoever offereth... sacrifice of peace  
24. 15 Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his  
Deut. 18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my wo.  
Josh. 1. 18 Whosoever... doth rebel against thy comm.  
Prov. 25. 14 Whosoever boasteth himself of a false gift (is)

2. *Every one, ὅς kol.*  
Exod. 35. 5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him  
Ezra 6. 11 whosoever shall alter this word, let him  
7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God  
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and sh.  
6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god

3. *Who, who? ὅς mi.*  
Isa. 54. 15 whosoever shall gather together against

4. *If any one, εἴ τις ei tis.*  
Rev. 14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his na.  
20. 15 whosoever was not found written in the

5. *As many as, ὅσοι ἄν hosoi an.*  
Mark 6. 11 [whosoever shall not receive you, nor]  
Luke 9. 5 whosoever will not receive you, when ye

6. *Whoever, whosoever, ὅστις hostis.*  
Matt. 5. 39 whosoever shall smite thee on thy right  
5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile  
13. 12 whosoever hath... but whosoever hath not  
18. 4 Whosoever therefore shall humble himself  
23. 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be ab.  
Mark 8. 34 [Whosoever] will come after me, let him  
Luke. 14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross, and co.  
Gal. 5. 4 whosoever of you are justified by the law  
Jas. 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and

7. *Whosoever, ὅστις ἄν hostis an.*  
Matt. 13. 13 [whosoever shall deny me before men  
12. 50 whosoever shall do the will of my Father  
Gal. 5. 10 shall bear his judgment, whosoever he

8. *Every one that, πᾶς ὁ ὅς pas ho or hos.*  
Matt. 5. 22 whosoever is angry with his brother with  
5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust  
Luke 6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth  
12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men  
12. 10 whosoever shall speak a word against the  
14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be aba.  
14. 33 whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not  
16. 13 Whosoever putteth away... [whosoever] m.



- Luke 20. 18** Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall  
**John 3. 15, 16** whosoever believeth in him should not  
 4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall th  
 8. 34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant  
 11. 26 whosoever liveth and believeth in me sh  
 12. 46 whosoever believeth on me should not ab  
 16. 2 whosoever killeth you will think that he  
 19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak  
**Acts 2. 21** whosoever shall call on the name of the  
 10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive  
**Rom. 2. 1** thou art inexcusable. . . whosoever thou art  
 9. 33 [whosoever] believeth on him shall not be  
 10. 11 Whosoever believeth on him shall not be  
 10. 13 Whosoever shall call upon the name of the  
 1. **Jo. 2. 23** Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath  
 3. 4 Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth  
 3. 6 Whosoever abideth . . whosoever sinneth  
 9. Whosoever is born of God doth not com.  
 3. 10 Whosoever doeth not righteousness is not  
 3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.  
 5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the Ch.  
 5. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not, but  
 2. **Jo. 9** whosoever transgresseth, and  
**Rev. 22. 15** and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

**WHOSOEVER** would (or heareth) —

1. *He who is willing, or desirous*, **הַמְּצִיִּים** *he-chaphets*, and  
 1. **Kl. 13. 33** whosoever would, he consecrated him, and  
 2. *To hear, hearken*, **שָׁמַע** *shamea*.  
 2. **Sa. 17. 9** whosoever heareth it will say, There is a  
 4. **Eze. 33. 4** whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.

**WHY**, (for) —

1. *Wherefore, wherefore?* **מַדְּמָא** *ma'dma*.  
**Exod. 1. 18** Why have ye done this thing, and have  
 3. 3 I will now turn aside, and see. . . why the  
**Jer. 2. 14** (Is) Israel a servant? . . why is he spoiled?  
 2. *What?* **מָה** *mah*.  
**Judg. 8. 1** Why hast thou served us thus, that thou  
 3. *Why?* **לָמָּה** *la-mah*.  
**Gen. 27. 45** why should I be deprived also of you both  
 4. *For why?* **לָמָּה** *shal-la-mah*.  
**Song 1. 7** why should I be as one that turneth aside  
 5. *What?* **מָה** *meh*.  
**Josh. 7. 25** Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled us?  
**Ezra 4. 22** why should damage grow to the hurt of the  
 7. 23 why should there be wrath against there  
 6. *On account of what?* **עַל־מָה** *al mah*.  
**Dan. 2. 15** Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the king?  
 7. *Because of what?* **מַדְּמָא** *ma'dma*.  
**Hag. 1. 9** Why? saith the LORD of hosts. Because of  
 8. *For*, **גַּרְפָּא** *gar*.  
**Matt 27. 23** the governor said, Why, what evil hath  
**Mark 15. 14** Pilate said unto them, Why, what evil ha.  
**Luke 23. 22** he said unto them the third time, Why  
**John 9. 30** Why herein is a marvellous thing, that ye  
 9. *Because of what? why?* **מַדְּמָא** *ma'dma*.  
**Matt. 9. 11** Why eateth your Master with publicans  
 9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but  
 13. 10 Why speakest thou unto them in parab.  
 15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the tradi.  
 15. 3 Why do ye also transgress the command.  
**Mark 2. 18** Why do the disciples of John and of the  
 3. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to  
 11. 31 he will say, Why then did ye not believe  
**Luke 5. 30** Why do ye eat and drink with publicans  
 5. 33 [Why do] the disciples of John fast often  
 19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose (h.)?  
 20. 5 he will say, Why then believed ye him not?  
 24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?  
**John 7. 45** they said, . . Why have ye not brought him?  
 8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?  
 8. 46 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe  
 12. 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three  
 13. 37 said, . . Lord, why cannot I follow thee now?  
**Acts 5. 3** why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie to  
 1. **Co. 6. 7** Why do ye not rather take wrong? why  
 10. *Wherefore? why?* **יְמִינִי** *hanti*.  
**Matt 27. 46** My God, My God, why hast thou forsaken  
**Luke 13. 7** cut it down; why cumbereth it the gro?  
**Acts 4. 25** Why did the heathen rage, and the peo.  
 7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong  
 1. **Co. 10. 29** for why is my liberty judged of another  
 11. *That*, **כִּי** *hoti*.  
**Mark 9. 11** Why say the scribes that Elias must first  
 9. 28 asked . . [Why] could not we cast him out?  
 12. *Why?* **מָה** *neut.* *ti*.  
**Matt. 6. 28** why take ye thought for raiment? Consi.  
 7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
 8. 26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?  
 16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because  
 17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must  
 19. 7 Why did Moses then command to give a  
 19. 17 Why callest thou me good? . . none good  
 26. 6 saith, . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?  
 28. 18 Jesus . . said, Why tempt ye me, . . hypocrite?  
 26. 10 Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath  
**Mark 2. 7** Why doth this, thus speak blasphemies?  
 2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your hearts?  
 24. why do they on the sabbath day that wh.

- Mark 4. 40** Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye  
 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any furt?  
 5. 31 Why make ye this ado, and weep? the ga.  
 8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign?  
 8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?  
 10. 18 Why callest thou me good? . . none good  
 11. 3 if any man say unto you, Why do ye this?  
 12. 15 Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that  
 14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment made?  
 14. 6 why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a  
 15. 34 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken  
**Luke 2. 48** Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?  
 2. 42 Why do ye that which is not lawful to do  
 6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in  
 6. 46 why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not  
 12. 26 If ye then be not able, . . why take ye tho.  
 12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not wh.  
 18. 19 Why callest thou me good? none (is) good  
 19. 33 the owners . . said, . . Why loose ye the colt?  
 20. 23 [and said unto them, Why tempt ye me?]  
 22. 46 Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter  
 24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?  
 38 he said unto them, Why are ye troubled?  
**John 1. 25** Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not  
 4. 27 yet no man said, . . Why talkest thou with  
 10. 19 Did not Moses, . . Why go ye about to kill  
 10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye  
 18. 21 Why askest thou me? ask them which he.  
 18. 23 If I have spoken, . . well, why smitest thou  
 20. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest  
 20. 15 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weep.  
**Acts 1. 11** said, . . why stand ye gazing up into heaven?  
 3. 12 why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so  
 5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in th.  
 9. 4 saying, . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou  
 14. 15 Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are  
 15. 10 Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put  
 22. 7 saying, . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou  
 22. 16 why tarriest thou? arise, and be baptized  
 26. 8 Why should it be thought a thing incred.  
 26. 14 saying, . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou  
**Rom. 3. 7** why yet am I also judged as a sinner?  
 8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope  
 9. 19 Why doth he yet find fault? for who hath  
 9. 20 say to him, . . Why hast thou made me thus?  
 14. 10 why dost thou judge thy brother? or why  
 14. 7 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not  
 20. 29 for why is my liberty judged of another  
 10. 30 why am I evil spoken of for that for wh.  
 15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?  
**Gal. 2. 14** [why] compellest thou the Gentiles to li.  
 5. 11 why do I yet suffer persecution? then is  
**Col. 2. 20** why, as, . . living in the world, are ye subje.

13. *With a view to what?* **עַל־מָה** *eis ti*.

**Mark 14. 4** Why was this waste of the ointment ma?

15. 34 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken

**WICKED** (doer, man, one, thing, woman, more) —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, **אָוֶן** *aven*.  
**Job 22. 15** the old way which wicked men have tro?  
 34. 36 tried . . because of, . . answers for wicked m.  
**Psa. 59. 5** be not merciful to any wicked transgres.  
 101. 8 that I may cut off all wicked doers from  
**Prov. 6. 12** A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh  
 6. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginati.  
 2. *Worthless, without utility*, **בְּלִיַּיָּה** *beliyyaah*.  
**Deut 15. 9** that there be not a thought in thy wicked  
**Job 34. 18** to say to a king, . . wicked, . . to princes, . . un?  
**Psa. 101. 3** I will set no wicked thing before mine ey.  
**Nah. 1. 11** There is, . . come out of thee, . . a wicked co.  
 1. 15 the wicked shall no more pass through th.  
 3. *Disgrace, shame*, **כְּשֶׁד** *chesed*.  
**Lev. 20. 17** it (is) a wicked thing; and they shall be  
 4. *Wickedness, wicked woman*, **מִרְשָׁעָה** *mirshaath*.  
 2. **Ch. 24. 7** the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman  
 5. *Perverse*, **אָוֶן** *aval*.  
**Job 18. 21** Surely such (are) the dwellings of the wic.  
 29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and plu.  
 31. 3 (Is) not destruction to the wicked? and ■  
 6. *Perverseness, perversity*, **אָוֶן** *avulh*.  
 ■ **Sa. 3. 34** as a man falleth before wicked men, . . fel.  
 7. *Labouring, perverse, miserable*, **אָוֶן** *amel*.  
**Job 20. 22** every hand of the wicked shall come upon  
 8. *A grievous thing*, **אָוֶן** *otseb*.  
**Psa. 139. 24** see if, . . wicked way in me, and lead me in  
 9. *Evil*, **רָעָה** *ra*.  
**Gen. 13. 13** the men of Sodom (were) wicked and sin.  
 38. 7 Er, Judah's first born, was wicked in the  
**Deut 17. 5** which have committed that wicked thing  
 23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing  
 1. **Sa. 30. 22** Then answered all the wicked men and  
 ■ **Kl. 17. 11** wrought wicked things to provoke the L.  
 2. **Ch. 7. 14** If my people, . . turn from the wicked wa.  
**Neh. 9. 35** neither turned they from their wicked  
**Esth. 9. 25** he commanded by letters, that his wicked  
**Job 21. 30** That the wicked is reserved to the day of  
**Esth. 7. 6** The adversary and enemy (is) this wicked  
**Psa. 101. 4** I will not know a wicked (person)  
**Prov. 2. 14** Who, . . delight in the frowardness of the wi.  
 11. 21 hand, . . in hand, the wicked shall not be  
 12. 13 The wicked is snared by the transgression  
 15. 26 The thoughts of the wicked (are) an abo.  
 26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are like)  
**Jer. 2. 33** therefore hast thou, . . taught the wicked  
 5. 28 yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked

- Jer. 6. 20** the founder melteth in vain; for the wic.  
 15. 21 I will deliver, . . out of the hand of the wi.  
**Eze. 8. 9** Go in, and behold the wicked abominations  
 11. 2 these (are) the men that, . . give wicked co.  
 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked, that  
 20. 44 not according to your wicked ways, nor  
 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked  
 10. *To do or suffer evil, treat ill*, **רָעָה** *raa*, 5.  
**Psa. 22. 16** the assembly of the wicked have enclosed  
 27. 2 When the wicked, . . mine enemies and my  
 64. 2 Hide me from the, . . counsel of the wicked  
 92. 11 mine ears shall hear, . . of the wicked that  
**Prov. 17. 4** A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips

11. *Wrong, wicked*, **רָעָה** *rasha*.

- Gen. 18. 23** Wilt thou, . . destroy, . . righteous with the w.  
 18. 25 far, . . to slay the righteous with the wicked  
 18. 25 that the righteous should be as the wicked  
**Exod. 9. 27** LORD (is) righteous, and my people (are) w.  
 23. 1 put not thine hand with the wicked to be an  
 23. 7 Keep thee far, . . I will not justify the wicked  
**Num. 26. 26** from the tents of these wicked men, and  
**Deut 25. 1** justify the righteous, and condemn the w.  
 25. 2 if the wicked man (be) worthy to be beaten  
 1. **Sa. 2. 9** the wicked shall besilent in darkness, for  
 24. 13 Wickedness proceedeth from the wicked  
 2. **Sa. 4. 11** How much more, when wicked men have  
 ■ **Kl. 32** condemning the wicked, to bring his way  
 2. **Ch. 6. 23** requiting the wicked, by recompensing  
**Job 3. 17** There the wicked cease (from) troubling  
 8. 22 the dwelling place of the wicked shall come  
 9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked  
 9. 24 earth is given into the hand of the wicked  
 10. 3 and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?  
 11. 20 the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and they  
 15. 20 The wicked man travaileth with pain all  
 16. 11 turned me over into the hand of the wic.  
 18. 5 the light of the wicked shall be put out  
 20. 5 That the triumphing of the wicked (is) sh.  
 20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from  
 21. 7 Wherefore do the wicked live, become old  
 21. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
 21. 17 How oft is the candle of the wicked put  
 21. 28 where (are) the dwelling places of the wic?  
 22. 18 but the counsel of the wicked is far from  
 24. 6 and they gather the vintage of the wicked  
 27. 7 Let mine enemy be as the wicked, and he  
 27. 13 This (is) the portion of a wicked man with  
 34. 26 He striketh them as wicked men in the  
 36. 6 He preserveth not the life of the wicked  
 37. 17 hast fulfilled the judgment of the wicked  
 38. 13 that the wicked might be shaken out of it  
 38. 15 from the wicked their light is withholden  
 40. 12 and tread down the wicked in their place  
**Psa. 9. 1** let the wickedness of the wicked come to  
 9. 5 thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast  
 9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his  
 9. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, (and)  
 10. 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute  
 10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire  
 10. 4 The wicked, through the pride of his cou.  
 10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God  
 10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the  
 11. 2 the wicked bend (their) bow, they make  
 11. 5 the wicked and him that loveth violence  
 11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fal  
 12. ■ The wicked walk on every side, when the  
 17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from) m.  
 17. 13 deliver my soul from the wicked, (which  
 26. 5 hated, . . and will not sit with the wicked  
 28. 3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and  
 31. 17 let the wicked be ashamed, (and) let them  
 32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked, but  
 34. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that  
 36. 1 The transgression of the wicked shall wit  
 36. 11 let not the hand of the wicked remove me  
 37. 10 a little while, and the wicked (shall) not  
 37. 12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and  
 37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and  
 37. 16 better than the riches of many wicked  
 37. 17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken  
 37. 20 the wicked shall perish, and the enem  
 37. 21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not  
 37. 28 but the seed of the wicked shall be cut  
 37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and  
 37. 34 when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt  
 37. 35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and  
 37. 38 the end of the wicked shall be cut off  
 37. 40 he shall deliver them from the wicked  
 50. 16 unto the wicked God saith, What hast th.  
 55. 3 because of the oppression of the wicked  
 58. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb  
 58. 10 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked  
 68. 2 let the wicked perish at the presence of  
 71. 4 Deliver, . . out of the hand of the wicked  
 73. 3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked  
 75. 4 and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn  
 75. 8 the wicked of the earth shall bring (them)  
 75. 10 the horns of the wicked also will I cut off  
 82. 2 and accept the persons of the wicked?  
 82. 4 rid (them) out of the hand of the wicked  
 91. ■ behold and see the reward of the wicked  
 92. 7 When the wicked springs the grass, and  
 94. 3 the wicked, how long shall the wicked tr.  
 94. 13 until the pit be digged for the wicked  
 97. 10 delivereth, . . out of the hand of the wicked  
 101. 8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the  
 104. 35 Let the sinners, . . let the wicked be no m.  
 106. 18 was kindled, . . the flame burnt up the w.  
 109. 2 the mouth of the wicked and the mouth



Psa. 109. 6 Set thou a wicked man over him; and let  
 112. 10 The wicked shall see (it).. the wicked sh.  
 119. 53 because of the wicked that forsake  
 119. 61 The b nds of the wicked have robbed me  
 119. 95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy  
 119. 110 The wicked have laid snares for me, yet  
 119. 119 Thou puttest away all the wicked: for th.  
 155 Salvation (is) far from the wicked: for th.  
 129. 4 he hath cut asunder the cords of the wic.  
 137. 19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God  
 140. 4 Keep me.. from the hands of the wicked  
 140. 8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wi.  
 141. 10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets  
 145. 20 the LORD.. all the wicked will he destroy  
 146. 9 the way of the wicked he turneth upside  
 147. 6 he ensteth the wicked down to the ground  
**Prov.** 2. 22 the wicked shall be cut off from the earth  
 3. 25 neither of the desolation of the wicked  
 3. 33 The curse.. (is) in the house of the wicked  
 4. 14 Enter not into the path of the wicked, and  
 4. 19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness, th.  
 5. 22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked  
 9. 7 he that rebuketh a wicked (man) getteth  
 10. 3 casteth away the substance of the wicked  
 10. 6 violence covereth the mouth of the wic.  
 10. 7 but the name of the wicked shall rot  
 10. 16 (tendeth) to life: the fruit of the wicked  
 20. 20 The fear of the wicked, it shall come up.  
 20. 24 As the whirlwind passeth, so (is) the wic.  
 20. 27 the years of the wicked shall be shorten.  
 20. 28 the expectation of the wicked shall perish  
 30. 30 the wicked shall not inhabit the earth  
 30. 32 mouth of the wicked (speaketh) froward.  
 11. 5 but the wicked shall fall by his own wick.  
 11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expecta.  
 11. 8 is delivered.. the wicked cometh in his  
 11. 10 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout.  
 11. 11 overthrow by the mouth of the wicked  
 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work, but  
 11. 23 (but) the expectation of the wicked (is) wr.  
 12. 31 much more the wicked and the sinner  
 12. 5 (but) the counsels of the wicked (are) de.  
 12. 6 The words of the wicked (are) to lie in wa.  
 12. 7 The wicked are overthrow, and (are) not  
 12. 10 the tender mercies of the wicked (are) cr.  
 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)  
 12. 21 but the wicked shall be filled with misc.  
 12. 26 but the way of the wicked seduceth them  
 13. 5 a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh  
 13. 9 the lamp of the wicked shall be put out  
 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief  
 13. 25 but the belly of the wicked shall want  
 14. 11 The house of the wicked shall be overth  
 14. 19 the wicked at the gates of the righteous  
 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.  
 15. 6 in the revenues of the wicked is trouble  
 15. 8 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) an abom.  
 15. 9 The way of the wicked (is) an abominat.  
 15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out ev.  
 15. 29 The LORD (is) far from the wicked, but he  
 16. 4 yea, even the wicked for the day of evil  
 17. 15 He that justifieth the wicked, and he th.  
 17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the  
 18. 3 When the wicked cometh, (then) cometh  
 18. 5 good to accept the person of the wicked  
 19. 28 the mouth of the wicked devoureth iniqu.  
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and  
 21. 4 (and) the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin  
 21. 7 The robbery of the wicked shall destroy  
 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil, his  
 21. 12 of the wicked.. (God) overthroweth the w.  
 21. 18 The wicked (shall) be a ransom for the  
 21. 27 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) abominat.  
 21. 29 A wicked man hardeneth his face, but  
 24. 15 Lay not wait, O wicked (man), against the  
 24. 16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief  
 24. 19 neither be thou envious at the wicked  
 24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out  
 24. 24 He that saith unto the wicked, Thou (art)  
 25. 5 Take away the wicked (from) before the  
 25. 26 falling down before the wicked (is) a tr.  
 28. 1 The wicked flee when no man pursueth  
 28. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi.  
 28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidd.  
 28. 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor peop.  
 28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themself.  
 29. 2 when the wicked beareth rule the people  
 29. 7 (but) the wicked regardeth not to know  
 29. 12 hearken to lies, all his servants (are) wic.  
 29. 16 When the wicked are multiplied, transg.  
 29. 27 and (he) (is) abomination to the wicked  
**Ecc.** 3. 17 shall judge the righteous and the wicked  
 7. 15 there is a wicked (man) that prolongeth  
 8. 10 I saw the wicked buried, who had come  
 8. 13 it shall not be well with the wicked, nei.  
 8. 14 work of the wicked.. there be wicked (n.).  
 9. 2 (there is) one event.. to the wicked; to the  
 9. 11 Woe unto the wicked! (it shall be) ill (wi.).  
 9. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and  
 11. 4 with the breath.. shall helay the wicked  
 11. 11 I will punish.. the wicked for their iniqu.  
 13. 5 hath broken the staff of the wicked, (and)  
 26. 10 Let favour be showed to the wicked, (yet)  
 42. 22 no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wic.  
 43. 9 he made his grave with the wicked, and  
 43. 9 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the  
 57. 20 the wicked (are) like the troubled sea  
 57. 21 no peace, saith my God, to the wicked  
**Jer.** 5. 26 among my people are found wicked (m.).  
 12. 1 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked  
 23. 19 shall fall.. upon the head of the wicked

Jer. 25. 31 he will give them (that are) wicked to the  
 30. 23 fall with pain upon the head of the wic.  
**Eze.** 3. 18 When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt  
 3. 18 to warn the wicked from his wicked way  
 3. 18 the same wicked (man) shall die in his  
 3. 19 warn the wicked.. from his wicked way  
 7. 21 and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil  
 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked  
 18. 20 the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon  
 18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins  
 18. 23 Have I any pleasure.. that the wicked sh.  
 18. 24 the abominations that the wicked (man)  
 18. 27 when the wicked (man) turneth away fr.  
 21. 3, 4 cut off.. the righteous and the wicked  
 21. 25 thou, profane wicked prince of Israel, w.  
 21. 29 the wicked, whose day is come, when th.  
 33. 8 When I say unto the wicked, O wicked  
 33. 8 warn the wicked from his way, that wic.  
 33. 9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to tu.  
 33. 11 the wicked; but that the wicked turn fr.  
 33. 12 as for the wickedness of the wicked, ho.  
 33. 14 when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt  
 33. 15 (if) the wicked restore the pledge, give  
 33. 19 if the wicked turn from his wickedness  
**Dan.** 12. 10 the wicked shall do wickedly.. the wicked  
 Mic. 6. 10 wickedness in the house of the wic.  
**Hab.** 1. 4 the wicked doth compass about the rich.  
 1. 13 holdest thy tongue when the wicked de.  
 1. 13 out of the house of the wicked, by discov.  
**Zeph.** 1. 3 and the stumbling blocks with the wic.  
**Mal.** 3. 18 between the righteous and the wicked, be.  
 4. 3 ye shall tread down the wicked; for they  
 12. **Wrong, wickedness, רָשָׁע resha.**  
 Job 34. 8 Which goeth.. and walketh with wicked m.  
 Psa. 125. 3 the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon  
 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that  
 Mic. 6. 11 Shall I count (them) pure with the wicked  
 13. **Unsettled, lawless, ἀθετος athetos.**  
 2 Pe. 2. 7 with the filthy conversation of the wic.  
 3. 17 led away with the error of the wicked  
 14. **Lawless, without law, νόμος anomos.**  
 Acts 2. 23 and by wicked hands have crucified and  
 2 Th. 2. 8 then shall that wicked be revealed, whom  
 15. **Evil, κακός kakos.**  
 Matt. 21. 41 He will miserably destroy those wicked m.  
 16. **Bad, malignant, miserable, πονηρός ponēros.**  
 Matt. 23. 45 Even so shall it be also unto this wicked  
 13. 19 then cometh the wicked (one), and catch.  
 13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked  
 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the just  
 16. 4 A wicked and adulterous generation se.  
 18. 32 O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all  
 25. 26 (Thou) wicked and slothful servant, thou  
**Luke** 10. 22 will I judge thee, (thou) wicked servant  
 Acts 18. 14 a matter of wrong or wicked lawlessness, O  
 1 Co. 5. 13 Therefore put away.. that wicked person  
 Eph. 6. 16 to quench all the fiery darts of the wic.  
 Col. 1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works  
 2 Th. 3. 2 delivered from unreasonable and wick. m.  
 1 Jo. 2. 13, 14 ye have overcome the wicked one  
 3. 12 Cain, (who) was of that wicked one, and  
 5. 18 and that wicked one toucheth him not  
 17. **More malignant, miserable, πονηρότερος ponērotēros.**  
 Matt. 12. 45 seven other spirits more wicked than hi.  
 Luke 11. 26 seven other spirits more wicked than hi.

**WICKED, to be (desperately) —**  
 1. **To be sickly, mortal, incurable, ψυχῆς anash.**  
 Jer. 17. 9 The heart (is).. desperately wicked: who  
 2. **To do wrong, wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha.**  
 Job 9. 25 (if) I be wicked, why then labour I in vain  
 10. 7 Thou knowest that I am not wicked; and  
 10. 15 If I be wicked, woe unto me; and (if) I be  
 Ecc. 7. 17 Be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou  
**WICKED device, mind —**  
 1. **Wicked thought or device, רָמָה zimmah.**  
 Prov. 21. 27 (when) he bringeth it with a wicked mind?  
 Isa. 32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the  
 2. **To devise, design, עָצָה zamam.**  
 Psa. 140. 8 further not his wicked device, (lest) they  
 3. **A wicked thought, or device, רָמָה zimmah.**  
 Psa. 37. 7 the man who bringeth wicked devices to  
 Prov. 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will be condemn  
 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated  
**WICKEDLY, (to deal, depart, do) —**  
 1. **A wicked thought or device, רָמָה zimmah.**  
 Psa. 139. 20 For they speak against thee wickedly  
 2. **To pervert, make crooked, עָוָה avah, 5.**  
 2 Sa. 24. 17 I have sinned, and I have done wickedly  
 3. **Perversity, עָוָה avah.**  
 Job 13. 7 Will ye speak wickedly for God? and talk  
 4. **Evil, bad, רָע ra.**  
 Dent. 9. 18 in doing wickedly in the sight of the Lo.  
 Psa. 73. 8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly  
 5. **To do or suffer evil, treat ill, רָעוּ raa, 5.**  
 Gen. 19. 7 said, I pray you, brethren, do not so wic.  
 Judg. 19. 23 I pray you, do not.. wickedly; seeing th.  
 1 Sa. 12. 25 if ye shall still do wickedly, ye shall be  
 2 Ki. 21. 11 hath done wickedly above all that the A.  
 Psa. 74. 3 the enemy hath done wickedly in the sa.  
 6. **To do wrong or wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha.**  
 2 Sa. 22. 22 have not wickedly departed from my God  
 2 Ch. 6. 37 we have done amiss, and have dealt wic.

Psa. 18. 21 have not wickedly departed from my God  
 Dan. 9. 15 we have sinned, we have done wickedly  
 7. **To do wrong or wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha, 5.**  
 2 Ch. 20. 35 Ahaziah king of Israel, who did very wic.  
 22. 3 his mother was his counsellor to do wick.  
 Neh. 9. 33 thou hast done right, but we have done w.  
 Job 34. 12 Surely God will not do wickedly, neither  
 Psa. 106. 6 have committed iniquity, we have done w.  
 Dan. 9. 5 committed iniquity, and have done wic.  
 11. 32 such as do wickedly against the covenant  
 12. 10 the wicked shall do wickedly, and none  
 8. **Wickedness, רָשָׁע rishah.**  
 Mal. 4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly  
**WICKEDNESS, (to commit, very) —**  
 1. **Iniquity, vanity, רָעָא aven.**  
 Job 11. 11 he knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedn.  
 Prov. 30. 20 and saith, I have done no wickedness  
 2. **Mischief, calamity, רָעָא havah.**  
 Psa. 5. 9 their inward part (is) very wickedness  
 52. 7 strengthened himself in his wickedness  
 55. 11 Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof, dec.  
 3. **A wicked thought or device, רָמָה zimmah.**  
 Lev. 18. 17 they (are).. or near kinswomen: it (is) wi.  
 19. 29 lest.. the land become full of wickedness  
 20. 14 it (is) wickedness.. that there be no wick.  
 4. **Perverseness, perversity, עָוָה avah.**  
 2 Sa. 7. 10 neither shall the children of wickedness  
 1 Ch. 17. 9 neither shall the children of wickedness  
 Job 11. 14 let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernac.  
 24. 20 and wickedness shall be broken as a tree  
 27. 4 My lips shall not speak wickedness, nor  
 Psa. 89. 22 not exact upon him; nor the son of wick.  
 5. **Perverseness, perversity, עָוָה olah.**  
 Psa. 53. 2 in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh  
 6. **Labour, toil, misery, עָוָה amal.**  
 Job 4. 8 They that plow iniquity, and sow wicked.  
 7. **Evil, bad, רָע ra.**  
 Gen. 6. 5 God saw that the wickedness of man (was)  
 39. 9 how then can I do this great wickedness  
 Deut. 13. 11 shall do no more any such wickedness as  
 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sig.  
 Judg. 9. 56 God rendered the wickedness of Abime.  
 20. 3 said.. Tell (us), how was this wickedness?  
 20. 12 What wickedness (is) this that is done  
 1 Sa. 12. 17 ye may perceive and see that your wick.  
 12. 20 ye have done all this wickedness: yet tu.  
 25. 39 for the LORD hath returned the wickedn.  
 2 Sa. 3. 39 reward the doer of evil acc. to his wick.  
 1 Ki. 1. 52 if wickedness shall be found in him, he  
 2. 44 all the wickedness.. return thy wickedn.  
 21. 25 Ahab, which did sell himself to work w.  
 2 Ki. 21. 6 he wrought much wickedness in the sight  
 Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth  
 22. 5 (is) not thy wickedness great? and thine  
 Psa. 7. 9 O let the wickedness of the wicked come  
 55. 15 wickedness (is) in their dwellings.. among  
 94. 23 shall cut them off in their own wickedn.  
 107. 34 the wickedness of them that dwell there  
 Prov. 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.  
 12. 12 overthrow the wicked for.. wickedness  
 26. 26 his wickedness shall be showed before the  
 Eccl. 7. 15 that prolongeth (his life) in his wickedn.  
 Isa. 47. 10 For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness  
 1. 16 touching all their wickedness, who have  
 2. 19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee  
 3. 2 with thy whoredoms and with thy wicked.  
 4. 14 O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from wic.  
 4. 18 this (is) thy wickedness, because it is bitt.  
 6. 7 As a fountain.. so she casteth out her w.  
 7. 12 see what I did to thee for the wickedness of  
 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness  
 12. 4 the wickedness of them that dwell therein  
 14. 16 for I will pour their wickedness upon them  
 22. 22 be ashamed and confounded for all thy w.  
 23. 11 in my house have I found their wickedness  
 23. 14 that none doth return from his wickedness  
**Jer.** 33. 5 for all whose wickedness I have hid my f.  
 34. 3 Because of their wickedness which they  
 44. 5 inclined their ear to turn from their wic.  
 44. 9 the wickedness of your fathers, and the  
 44. 9 the wickedness of their wives, and your  
 44. 9 wickedness, and the wickedness of your  
**Lam.** 1. 22 Let all their wickedness come before thee  
 Eze. 16. 23 it came to pass, after all thy wickedness  
 16. 57 Before thy wickedness was discovered, as  
**Hos.** 7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim.. and the wicked.  
 7. 2 they consider not.. I remember all their w.  
 7. 3 They make the king glad with their wick.  
 9. 15 All their wickedness (is) in Gilgal: for th.  
 10. 15 do unto you because of your great wic.  
**Joel.** 1. 13 Put ye in the sickle.. for their wickedness  
 Jon. 1. 2 for their wickedness is come up before me  
 Nah. 3. 19 for upon whom hath not thy wickedness  
 8. **Evil, badness, שָׁדָה sadah, רָע ra.**  
 Deut. 28. 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings  
 Psa. 28. 4 according to the wickedness of their end.  
 Hos. 9. 15 for the wickedness of their doings I will  
 9. **To do wickedly or wrong, רָשָׁע rasha.**  
 1 Ki. 8. 47 We have sinned.. we have committed wic.  
 10. **Wickedness, wrong, רָשָׁע resha.**  
 Deut. 9. 27 look not.. to their wickedness, nor to their  
 1 Sa. 24. 13 wickedness proceedeth from the wicked  
 Job 34. 10 Far be it from God.. wickedness; and (fro.)  
 35. 11 Thy wickedness (may hurt) a man as thou



- Psa.** 5. 4 (art) not a God that hath pleasure in wic.  
15 seek out his wickedness (fill) thou find .  
45. 7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wi.  
84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness  
**Prov.** 4. 17 For they eat the bread of wickedness, and  
8. 7 wickedness (is) an abomination to my lips  
10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing  
12. 3 A man shall not be established by wicked.  
16. 12 an abomination to kings to commit wick.  
**Ecc.** 3. 16 the place of judgment . . . wickedness (was)  
7. 25 to know the wickedness of folly, even of  
8. 8 neither shall wickedness deliver those th.  
**Isa.** 58. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness  
58. 6 to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo  
**Jer.** 14. 20 We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness  
**Eze.** 2. 19 and he turn not from his wickedness, nor  
7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness  
7. 11 I have driven him out for his wickedness  
33. 12 in the day that he turneth from his wick.  
**Hos.** 10. 13 Ye have ploughed wickedness, ye have re.  
Mic. 6. 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness  
**11. Wrong, wickedness, רִשָּׁוּת rishah.**  
**Deut.** 9. 4, 5 but for the wickedness of these nations  
**Prov.** 11. 5 but the wicked shall fall by his own wic.  
13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner  
**Isa.** 9. 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire, it sh.  
**Eze.** 5. 6 she hath changed my judgments into wi.  
18. 20 the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon  
18. 27 when the wicked . . . turneth away from his  
33. 12 as for the wickedness of the wicked, he  
33. 19 But if the wicked turn from his wicked.  
**Zech.** 5. 8 he said, This (is) wickedness. And he cast  
Mal. 1. 4 they shall call them The border of w. 3. 15.  
**12. Out of place, ἄτοπος atos, Acts 25. 5.**  
**13. Evil, badness, wickedness, κακία kakia.**  
**Acts** 8. 22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness  
**14. Malignity, evil, πονηρία ponēria.**  
**Matt** 22. 18 Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said  
**Mark** 7. 22 Theft, covetousness, wickedness, deceit  
**Luke** 11. 39 inward part is full of ravening and wicked.  
**Rom.** 1. 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness . . . wi.  
**1 Co.** 5. 8 neither with the leaven of malice and w.  
**Eph.** 6. 12 For we wrestle . . . against spiritual wicke.  
**15. Malignant, evil, πονηρός ponēros.**  
**1 Jo.** 5. 19 we know that . . . the whole world lieth in w.  
**16. In this (man), τούτω toutō.**  
**Acts** 25. 5 accuse this man, if there be any (wicked.)

## WIDE, wideness, to make or open —

- 1. Companionship, society, חֶבֶד cheber.**  
**Prov.** 21. 9 than with a brawling woman in a wide  
25. 24 than with a brawling woman . . . in a wide  
**2. Wide of hands, רָחֵם rachab.**  
**1 Ch.** 4. 40 they found fat pasture . . . and the land . w.  
**Psa.** 104. 25 this great and wide sea, wherein (are) thi  
**Job** 30. 14 They came . . . as a wide breaking in . in the  
**3. Measure, stature, כֶּדֶם middah.**  
**Jer.** 22. 14 That saith, I will build me a wide house  
**4. To open, פָּתַח pathach.**  
**Deut** 15. 8 . . . thou shalt open thine hand wide unto  
**Nah.** 3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide open  
**5. To make wide, broad, רָחַב rachab, 5.**  
**Psa.** 35. 21 Yea, they opened their mouth wide agai.  
81. 10 open thy mouth wide . . . and I will fill it  
**Isa.** 57. 4 against whom make ye a wide mouth, (and)  
**6. Breadth, broad place, רָחֵב rochab.**  
**Eze.** 41. 10 between the chambers (was) the wideness  
**7. Wide, broad, ample, πλατύς platus.**  
**Matt.** 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate, for wide

## WIDOW, widowhood —

- 1. Widowhood, silence, אֵלֶּם almon.**  
**Isa.** 47. 9 in one day, the loss of children, and wid.  
**2. Widow, silent one, אִלְמָנָה almanah.**  
**Gen.** 38. 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house, till  
**Exod** 22. 22 Ye shall not afflict any widow, or father.  
22. 24 your wives shall be widows, and your ch.  
**Lev.** 21. 14 A widow, or a divorced woman, or profane  
22. 13 if the priest's daughter be a widow, or di  
**Num** 30. 9 every vow of a widow, and of her that is  
**Deut** 10. 18 He doth execute the judgment of the . . . wi.  
14. 29 stranger, and the fatherless, and the wi.  
16. 11, 14 stranger, and . . . fatherless, and the wi.  
16. 17 Thou shalt not . . . take a widow's raiment  
24. 19, 20, 21 for the fatherless, and for the wi.  
26. 12 the stranger, the fatherless, and the wid.  
26. 13 stranger, to the fatherless, and to the wi.  
27. 19 that perverteth the judgment of the . . . w.  
**2 Sa.** 14. 5 she answered, I (am) indeed a widow wo.  
**1 Ki.** 7. 14 He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.  
11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a wi.  
17. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there  
17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering  
17. 20 hast thou also brought evil upon the wid.  
22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty, and  
24. 3 They drive away . . . they take the widow's  
24. 21 beareth not, and doeth not good to the w.  
27. 15 shall be buried in death; and his widows  
29. 13 caused the widow's heart to sing for joy  
31. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fall  
**Psa.** 68. 5 a judge of the widows, (is) God in his holy  
78. 64 and their widows made no lamentation  
94. 6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and  
109. 9 his children be fatherless . . . his wife a wi.  
146. 9 The LORD . . . relieveth the fatherless and w.  
**Prov** 15. 25 but he will establish the border of the w.

- Isa.** 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow  
1. 23 neither doth the cause of the widow come  
9. 17 neither shall have mercy on their . . . wido.  
10. 2 that widows may be their prey, and (that)  
47. 8 I shall not sit . . . a widow, neither shall I  
Jer. 6. 7 (if) ye oppress not the stranger . . . the wid.  
15. 8 Their widows are increased to me above  
18. 21 be bereaved of their children, and (be) w.  
22. 3 do no violence to the stranger . . . nor the w.  
49. 11 I will preserve . . . and let thy widows trust  
Lam. 1. 1 (how) is she become as a widow, she (that)  
5. 3 We are orphans . . . our mothers (are) as w.  
Eze. 22. 7 they vexed the fatherless and the widow  
22. 25 they have made her many widows in the  
44. 22 Neither . . . a widow . . . or a widow that had  
Zech. 7. 10 oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless  
Mal. 3. 5 oppress the hireling in . . . wages, the wid.  
**3. Widowhood, silence, אֵלֶּם almanah.**  
**Gen.** 38. 14 she put her widow's garments off from her  
38. 19 and put on the garments of her widowh.  
**2 Sa.** 20. 3 unto the day of their death, living in wi.  
**Isa.** 54. 4 shalt . . . remember the reproach of thy wi.  
**4. A widow, one bereaved, חָרָפָה chēra.**  
**Matt** 23. 14 [Woe unto . . . hypocrites, for ye devour w.]  
**Mark** 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for  
12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and she  
12. 43 Verily I say unto you, That this poor wi.  
**Luke** 2. 37 she (was) a widow of about fourscore and  
4. 25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows  
4. 26 was Elissabet . . . save . . . a woman . . . a widow  
7. 12 only son of his mother, and she was a w.  
18. 3 there was a widow in that city, and she  
18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I  
20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a  
21. 2 he saw also a certain poor widow casting  
3. 6 Of a truth I say unto you . . . this poor wid.  
**Acts** 6. 1 because their widows were neglected in  
9. 39 all the widows stood by him weeping, and  
11. 41 when he had called the saints and widows  
**1 Co.** 7. 8 I say therefore to the unmarried and wi.  
**1 Ti.** 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed  
5. 4 But if any widow have children or neph.  
5. 5 Now she that is a widow indeed, and de.  
5. 9 Let not a widow be taken into the numb.  
5. 11 But the younger widows refuse: for when  
5. 16 if any man . . . that believeth have widows  
5. 16 that it may relieve them that are widows  
**Jas.** 1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in sha.  
**Rev.** 18. 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and sha.

## WIFE, wives —

## 1. Woman, a wife, female, אִשָּׁה ishshah.

- Gen.** 2. 24 Therefore shall a man . . . cleave unto his w.  
2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his w.  
3. 8 Adam and his wife hid themselves from  
3. 17 hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife  
3. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve; because  
3. 21 Unto Adam also and to his wife did the  
4. 1 Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived  
4. 25 Adam knew his wife again; and she bare  
6. 18 thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy  
7. 17 Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife  
7. 13 the sons of Noah, and Noah's wife, and the  
8. 16 thou, and thy wife, and thy sons, and thy  
8. 18 Noah went forth, and his sons, and his w.  
11. 29 took . . . wives . . . Abram's wife . . . Nahor's wife  
11. 31 Terah took Abram . . . son Abram's wife, and  
12. 5 Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his b.  
12. 11 he said unto Sarai his wife, Behold now  
12. 12 the Egyptians . . . shall say, This (is) his w.  
12. 17 plagues because of Sarai, Abram's wife  
12. 18 why didst thou not tell . . . she (was) thy w?  
12. 19 her . . . to wife: now therefore behold thy w.  
12. 20 they sent him away, and his wife, and all  
13. 1 he, and his wife and all that he had, and  
16. 1 Sarai, Abram's wife, bare him no children  
16. 3 Abram's wife . . . gave her to be his wife  
17. 15 As for Sarai thy wife, thou shalt not call  
19. 17 Sarai thy wife shall bear thee a son ind.  
18. 9 they said unto him, Where (is) Sarai thy w.  
18. 10 and, lo, Sarai thy wife shall have a son  
19. 15 Arise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters  
19. 16 men laid hold . . . upon the hand of his wife  
19. 26 his wife looked back from behind him  
20. 2 Abraham said of Sarai his wife, She (is)  
20. 7 restore the man (his) wife; for he (is) a pr  
20. 11 and they will slay me for my wife's sake  
22. 12 yet . . . my sister . . . and she became my wife  
20. 14 Abimelech . . . restored him Sarai his wife  
20. 17 God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and  
20. 18 closed up . . . because of Sarai, Abraham's w.  
21. 21 his mother took him a wife out of the land  
23. 19 Abraham buried Sarai his wife in the ca.  
3. 12 that thou shalt not take a wife unto my  
4. 1 shalt go . . . to thy kindred, and take a wife  
4. 2 thou shalt take a wife unto my son from  
24. 15 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's br.  
24. 36 Sarai my master's wife bare a son to my  
24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife to my son of  
24. 38 thou shalt go . . . and take a wife unto my son  
24. 40 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my  
24. 51 Rebekah . . . let her be thy master's son's w.  
24. 67 took Rebekah, and she became his wife  
25. 1 again Abraham took a wife, and her name  
25. 10 was Abraham buried, and Sarai his wife  
25. 20 Isaac was . . . when he took Rebekah to wife  
25. 21 entreated . . . for his wife . . . and, his wife con.  
26. 7 the men of the place asked . . . of his wife, and  
26. 7 for he feared to say, (She is) my wife, lest  
26. 8 Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his w.

- Gen.** 26. 9 said, Behold, of a surety she (is) thy wife  
26. 10 one . . . might lightly have lien with thy wife  
26. 11 He that toucheth this man or his wife sh.  
26. 34 E. was forty years old when he took to w.  
27. 45 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of  
28. 1, 6 'Thou shalt not take a wife of the dau.  
28. 2 take thee a wife from thence of the daug.  
28. 6 Isaac . . . sent him away . . . to take him a wife  
28. 9 took unto the wives . . . Mahlah . . . to . . . wife  
29. 21 Give . . . my wife, for my days are fulfilled  
29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife  
30. 4 she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to wife  
30. 9 she took Zilpah . . . and gave her Jacob to w.  
34. 4 spake . . . saying, Get me this damsel to wife  
34. 8 saying . . . I pray you give her him to wife  
34. 12 ask . . . dowry . . . but give me the damsel to w.  
36. 10 Adah the wife of Esau . . . B. the wife of Es.  
36. 12 these (were) the sons of Adah, Esau's wife  
36. 13, 17 the sons of Bashemath, Esau's wife  
36. 14 Anah the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's wife  
36. 18 wife . . . the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife  
36. 39 his wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the da.  
38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er his first born  
38. 8 Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry  
38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife  
38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died  
38. 14 and she was not given unto him to wife  
39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph  
39. 8 refused, and said unto his master's wife  
39. 9 but thee, because thou (art) his wife  
39. 19 his master heard the words of his wife, wh.  
41. 45 he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter  
42. 27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)  
46. 19 The sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; Joseph  
49. 31 Sarai his wife . . . Isaac and Rebekah his w.  
**Exod.** 4. 20 Moses took his wife and his sons, and set  
6. 23 Amram took . . . his father's sister to wife  
6. 23 Aaron took him Elisheba . . . to wife  
6. 25 (one) of the daughters of Putiel to wife  
18. 2 Jethro . . . took Zipporah, Moses' wife, after  
18. 5 Jethro . . . came with his sons and his wife  
18. 6 and thy wife, and her two sons with her  
19. 15 Be ready . . . come not at (your) wives  
20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife  
21. 3 if he were married, then his wife shall go  
21. 4 given him a wife . . . the wife and her chil.  
21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my child.  
22. 16 he shall surely endow her to be his wife  
**Lev.** 18. 8 The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt  
18. 11 The nakedness of thy father's wife's dau.  
18. 14 thou shalt not approach to his wife, she  
18. 15 she (is) thy son's wife; thou shalt not unc.  
18. 16 the nakedness of thy brother's wife: it (is)  
18. 18 Neither shalt thou take a wife to her sis.  
18. 20 not lie carnally with thy neighbour's wife  
20. 10 (another) man's wife . . . his neighbour's wife  
20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife  
20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it  
20. 21 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it  
21. 7 They shall not take a wife (that is) a who.  
21. 13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity  
21. 14 but he shall take a virgin . . . to wife  
**Num.** 5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit  
5. 14 jealous of his wife . . . jealous of his wife  
5. 15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto  
5. 29 when a wife goeth aside (to another) ins.  
5. 30 he be jealous over his wife, and shall set  
26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) Jochebed  
30. 16 between a man and his wife, between the  
36. 8 shall be wife unto one of the family of the  
**Deut.** 5. 21 shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, ne.  
13. 6 thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or  
20. 7 what man . . . hath betrothed a wife, and ha.  
21. 11 that thou wouldst have her to thy wife  
21. 13 her husband, and she shall be thy wife  
22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto her  
22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife  
22. 19 she shall be his wife; he may not put her  
22. 24 he hath humbled his neighbour's wife  
22. 29 she shall be his wife; because he hath hu.  
23. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor  
24. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and mar.  
24. 3 husband die, which took her (to be) his w.  
24. 4 may not take her again to be his wife, af.  
25. 4 hath taken a new wife . . . cheer up his wife  
25. 5 wife of the dead . . . take her . . . to wife  
25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to de.  
27. 20 Cursed . . . that lieth with his father's wife  
28. 30 Thou shalt betroth a wife, and another m.  
28. 34 toward the wife of his bosom, and toward  
**Josh** 15. 16 to him will I give Achsah . . . to wife  
15. 17 gave him Achsah his daughter to wife  
**Judg.** 1. 12 to him will I give Achsah . . . to wife  
1. 13 gave him Achsah his daughter to wife  
4. 4 the wife of Lapidoth, she judged Israel at  
4. 17 to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the  
4. 21 Jael, Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent  
5. 24 Blessed above women shall Jael the wife  
11. 2 Gilead's wife bare him sons: and his wife  
13. 2 and his wife (was) barren, and I bare not  
13. 11 Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and  
13. 10 and Manoah and his wife looked on  
13. 20 Manoah and his wife looked on (it), and  
13. 21 angel . . . did no more appear . . . to his wife  
13. 22 Manoah said unto his wife, We shall sur.  
13. 23 his wife said unto him, If the LORD were  
14. 2 now therefore get her for me to wife  
14. 3 thou goest to take a wife of the uncircu  
14. 15 they said unto Samson's wife, Entice thy  
14. 16 Samson's wife went before him, and said  
14. 20 Samson's wife (will go in) to his compan  
15. 1 visited his wife . . . given to his wife



**Judg.** 15. 6 he had taken his wife, and given her to  
21. 7 give his daughter unto Benjamin to wife  
21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Benj.  
21. 21 catch you every man his wife of the dau.  
21. 22 we reserved not to each man his wife in  
**Ruth** 1. 1 went to sojourne. he, and his wife, and his  
1. 2 the name of his wife Naomi, and the na.  
4. 5 Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of the dead  
4. 10 the wife of Mahlon. to be my wife, to ra.  
4. 13 Boaz took Ruth, and she was his wife, and  
**■ Sa.** 1. 4 he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all  
1. 19 Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the  
2. 20 Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said  
4. 19 Phinehas' wife, was with child, (near) to be  
14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) Ahinoam  
18. 17 her will I give thee to wife; only be thou  
18. 19 given unto Adriel the Meholathite to wi.  
18. 27 Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wi.  
19. 11 David's wife, told him, saying, If thou s.  
25. 3 Nabal, and the name of his wife Abigail  
25. 14 one of the young men told. Nabal's wife  
25. 37 his wife had told him these things, that  
25. 39 David sent. to take her to him to wife  
25. 40 David sent. to take thee to him to wife  
25. 42 she went after. and became his wife  
25. 44 Saul had given. David's wife, to Phalti  
27. 3 and Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife  
30. 5 Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite  
30. 22 save to every man his wife and his child.  
**■ Sa.** 2. 2 and Abigail, Nabal's wife, the Carmelite  
3. 3 Chisleab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the  
5. 5 the sixth, Threem, by Eglah, David's wife  
3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife Michal, which I es.  
11. 3 (Is) not this Bath-sheba. the wife of Uri.  
11. 11 and to drink, and to lie with my wife  
11. 26 the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her  
11. 27 she became his wife, and bare him a son  
12. 9 hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife, and  
12. 10 the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be thy w.  
12. 15 the child that Uriah's wife bare unto Da.  
12. 24 David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and  
**■ Kl.** 2. 17 give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife  
2. 21 be given to Adonijah thy brother to wife  
4. 11 had. the daughter of Solomon to wife  
4. 15 Basmath the daughter of Solomon to wife  
4. 16 a present unto his daughter, Solomon's w.  
11. 19 gave him to wife the sister of his own w.  
12. 2 said to his wife. the wife of Jeroboam, and  
14. 4 Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose, and  
14. 5 the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a th.  
14. 6 Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam; why fe.  
14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and  
16. 31 he took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of  
21. 5 his wife came to him, and said unto him  
21. 7 his wife said unto him, Dost thou now go.  
21. 25 Ahab. whom Jezebel his wife stirred up  
**■ Kl.** 5. 2 and she waited on Naaman's wife  
8. 18 the daughter of Ahab was his wife: and  
14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and  
22. 14 the prophetess, the wife of Shallum  
**■ Ch.** 1. 50 his wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the da.  
2. 18 Caleb. begat (children) of Azubah (his)  
2. 24 Hezron's wife, bare him Ashur the father  
2. 26 Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose  
2. 29 the name of the wife of Abishur (was) A.  
2. 35 Sheshan. his daughter to Jarha. to wife  
3. 3 the sixth, Threem, by Eglah his wife  
4. 18 his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father  
4. 19 the sons of (his) wife Hodiah, the sister of  
7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of Hupp.  
7. 16 the wife of Machir bare a son, and she ca.  
7. 23 he went in to his wife, she conceived and  
8. 9 begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zi.  
8. 29 the father of Gibeon; whose wife's name  
9. 35 Jehiel, whose wife's name (was)  
**■ Ch.** 8. 11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of  
11. 18 Rehoboam took him Malialath. to wife  
22. 1 he had the daughter of Ahab to wife, and  
22. 11 the wife of Jehoiada. hid him from Ath  
22. 18 Give thy daughter to my son to wife, and  
34. 22 went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife  
26. 1 which took a wife of the daughters of B.  
**Ezra** 7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters. to w.  
**Neh.** 5. 10 called for his friends, and Zereah his w.  
**Esth.** 5. 10 Then said Zereah his wife and all his fri.  
6. 13 told Zereah his wife. Zereah his wife  
**Job** 2. 9 Then said his wife unto him, Dost thou  
19. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though  
31. 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let  
children be fatherless, and his wife a wi.  
**Psa.** 109. 3 Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine by  
123. 3 and rejoice with the wife of thy youth  
**Prov.** 5. 18 he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife  
6. 29 (Whoso) fludgeth a wife fludgeth a good  
18. 22 the contentions of a wife (are) a continual  
19. 13 and a prudent wife (is) from the LORD  
19. 14 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lo.  
**Ecc.** 9. 6 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused  
**Isa.** 54. 6 If a man put away his wife, and she go  
**Jer.** 3. 1 If a man put away his wife, and she go  
3. 20 (as) a wife treacherously departeth from  
8. 1 one neighed after his neighbour's wife  
6. 11 the husband with the wife shall be taken  
16. 2 Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither  
16. 32 (as) a wife that committeth adultery. (w.)  
18. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife  
18. 11 but even. he defiled his neighbour's wife  
18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife  
22. 11 abomination with his neighbour's wife  
24. 16 at even my wife died; and I did in the mo.  
33. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife  
**■** 1 take unto thee a wife of whoresoms and  
1. 2 she (is) not my wife, neither (am) I her h.

**Hos.** 12. 12 Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he  
**Amos** 7. 17 Thy wife shall be a harlot in the city, and  
**Mal.** 2. 14 the wife of thy youth. the wife of thy co.  
2. 15 deal treacherously against the wife of his  
**2. A wife, queen, מלכה shegal.**  
**Dan.** 5. 2, 3 his princes, his wives, and his concub.  
5. 23 thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk  
**3. Lady, mistress, married woman, מלכה [haal].**  
**Gen.** 20. 3 for the woman. for she (is) a man's wife  
**4. Women, wives, נשים nashim.**  
**Gen.** 4. 19 Lamech took unto him two wives: the na.  
4. 23 said unto his wives. ye wives of Lamech  
6. 2 they took them wives of all which they  
6. 18 thy sons. and thy sons' wives with thee  
7. 7 Noah went in. his sons' wives with him  
7. 13 the three wives of his sons with them, into  
8. 16 and thy sons, and thy sons' wives with him  
8. 18 Noah went. and his sons' wives with him  
11. 29 Abram and Nahor took them wives, the  
28. 6 took unto the wives which he had Mahla,  
28. 26 Give (me) my wives and my children, for  
31. 17 set his sons and his wives beside my daug.  
30. 5 shall take two wives, and his two women  
32. 22 took his two wives, and his two women  
32. 21 let us take their daughters to us for wives  
34. 29 their wives took they captive, and spoiled  
35. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of C.  
35. 6 Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his  
37. 1 with the sons of Zilpah, his father's wives  
45. 15 take your wagons. for your wives, and bri.  
45. 5 their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh  
46. 26 besides Jacob's sons' wives, all the souls  
**Exod.** 22. 24 your wives shall be widows, and your chil.  
32. 2 golden earrings. in the ears of your wives  
**Num.** 1. 3 that our wives and our children should be  
16. 27 their wives, and their sons, and their little  
32. 26 Our little ones, our wives, our flocks, and  
**Deut.** 3. 19 your wives, and your little ones, and your  
17. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself  
15. 1 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and  
29. 11 Your little ones, your wives, and your ca.  
**Josh.** 1. 14 Your wives, your little ones, and your ca.  
**Judg.** 6. 6 they took their daughters to be their wi.  
8. 30 threescore and ten. he had many wives  
21. 14 they gave them wives which they had sa.  
21. 16 How shall we do for wives for them that  
21. 18 we may not give them wives of our daug.  
21. 23 took (them) wives, according to their nu.  
**Ruth** 1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.  
**■ Sa.** 1. 2 he had two wives; the name of the one  
2. 4 they were also both of them his wives  
2. 3 David with his two wives, Ahinoam tho  
27. 3 their wives, and their sons. were taken  
30. 5 David's wives were taken captives, Ah.  
30. 18 and David rescued his two wives  
**■ Sa.** 2. 2 David went up thither, and his two wives  
5. 13 David took (him) more wives of Jer.  
12. 1 I gave thee. shall lie with thy wives  
12. 11 the lives of thy wives, and the lives of thy  
15. 7 seven hundred wives. his wives turned  
11. 3 his wives turned away his heart after ot.  
11. 8 likewise did he for all his strange wives  
20. 3 thy wives also and thy children. the go.  
25. 5 Thou shalt delude me with thy wives, and thy  
7. he sent unto me for my wives, and for my  
4. he cried a certain woman of the wives  
24. 15 he carried away. the king's wives, and  
1. 4 Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives  
7. 4 and with them. for they had many wives  
8. 8 Shahrain. Hushim and Baara (were) h. w.  
14. 3 David took more wives at Jerusalem, and  
2. 21 loved. above all his wives. eighteen wiv.  
11. 23 dispersed. And he desired many wives  
13. 21 Abijah waxed mighty, and married. wiv.  
13. 21 Judah. with the little ones, their wives  
13. 11 will the LORD smite. thy wives, and all  
21. 17 carried away. his sons also, and his wives  
24. 3 Jehoiaha took for him two wives, and he  
29. 9 and our wives (are) in captivity for this  
31. 18 renegecy of all their little ones, their w.  
**Ezra** 10. 2 We have. taken strange wives of the pe.  
10. 3 make a covenant. to put away all the w.  
10. 10 Ye have. taken strange wives, to increase  
10. 11 separate ourselves. from the strange w.  
10. 14 let all the men that had taken strange w.  
10. 17 all the men that had taken strange wiv  
10. 18 there were found that had taken strange w  
10. 19 that they would put away their wives, and  
10. 44 had taken strange wives. (some). had w.  
**Neh.** 4. 14 your sons, and your daughters, your wives  
5. 1 a great cry of the people, and of their wi.  
10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daug.  
12. 43 the wives also and the children refoed  
13. 23 Jews (that) had married wives of Aslided  
13. 27 to transgress. in marrying strange wives  
1. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands  
**Isa.** 13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their w.  
**Jer.** 6. 12 (with their) fields and wives together, for  
8. 10 Therefore will I give their wives unto ot.  
14. 16 them, their wives, nor their sons, nor th.  
18. 21 let their wives be bereaved of their chil.  
29. 6 Take ye wives, and. take wives for your  
29. 23 adultery with their neighbours' wives and  
35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our w.  
38. 23 So shall they bring out all thy wives and  
44. 9 the wickedness of their wives. of your w.  
44. 15 all the men which knew that their wives  
44. 25 Ye and your wives have both spoken with

**Eze.** 44. 22 Neither. they take for their wives a wid.  
**Zech.** 12. 12, 13, 13, 14 and their wives apart

**5. Women, wives, נשים nashim.**  
**Dan.** 6. 24 cast. them, their children, and their wi.  
**6. Belonging to a woman, γυναικεος gunaikaios.**  
**1 Pe.** 3. 7 giving honour unto the wife, as unto the  
**7. A woman, wife, γυναίχη gunē.**  
**Matt.** 1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife  
1. 24 Joseph, being raised. took unto him his w.  
5. 31. 32 whosoever shall put away his wife  
14. 3 Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's wife  
18. 25 commanded him to be sold, and his wife  
19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife  
19. 3 For this. shall a man. cleave to his wife  
19. 8 Moses. suffered you to put away your w.  
19. 9 whosoever shall put away his wife, exce.  
19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his) w.  
19. 10 every one that hath forsaken. [wife], or  
19. 24 his brother shall marry his wife, and raise  
22. 24 his brother, and having no issue, left his w.  
22. 25 deceased, and, leaving his wife, and raise  
22. 28 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for  
27. 19 When he was set down. his wife sent unto  
**Mark** 6. 17 for Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's w.  
6. 18 It is not lawful. to have thy brother's w.  
10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w.  
10. 7 For this. shall a man. cleave to his wife  
10. 11 Whosoever shall put away his wife, and  
10. 29 There is no man that hath left. [wife], or  
12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) w.  
12. 19 his brother should take his wife, and raise  
12. 20 the first took a wife, and dying left no seed  
12. 23 whose wife. for the seven had her to wife?  
**Luke** 1. 5 his wife (was) of the daughters of Aaron  
1. 13 thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son  
1. 18 I am an old man, and my wife well stric.  
1. 24 after those days his wife Elisabeth came.  
2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused [wife]  
3. 19 for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and  
8. 3 Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's steward  
14. 20 I have married a wife, and. I cannot come  
16. 26 any. come to me, and hate not his. wife  
16. 18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and ma.  
17. 32 Remember Lot's wife  
18. 29 There is no man that hath left. wife, or  
28. die, having a wife. should take his wife  
20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without ch.  
20. 30 [the second took her to wife, and he died]  
20. 33 wife. is she? for seven had her to wife?  
**Acts** 5. 1 a certain man. with Sapphira his wife  
5. 2 kept back. of the price, his wife also be.  
9. 7 his wife, not knowing what was done, ca.  
18. 2 a certain Jew named Aquila. with his w.  
21. 5 they all brought us on our way, with wives  
24. 24 when Felix came with his wife Drusilla  
**1 Co.** 7. 1 that one should have his father's wife  
7. 1 let every man have his own wife, and let  
7. 3 render unto the wife. likewise also the w.  
7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body  
7. 4 not power of his own body, but the wife  
7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husband  
7. 11 let not the husband put away (his) wife  
7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that believeth  
7. 14 sanctified by the wife, and the. wife is  
7. 16 wife. whether thou shalt save (thy) wife?  
7. 27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to  
7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek. a wi.  
7. 29 that both they that have wives be as th.  
7. 33 married careth. how he may please. wi.  
7. 34 There is a difference. between a wife and  
7. 37 The wife is bound by the law as long as  
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about. a wife  
**Eph.** 5. 22 Wives, submit yourselves unto your  
5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife  
5. 24 so (let) the wives (be) to their own husb.  
5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Chr.  
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their  
5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself  
5. 31 shall be joined unto his wife, and they  
5. 33 let every one. so love his wife even as  
5. 33 the wife. that she reverence (her) husband  
**Col.** 3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own  
3. 19 Husbands, love (your) wives, and be not  
3. 21 bishop. must be. the husband of one w.  
3. 11 Even so (must their) wives (be) grave, not  
3. 12 the deacons be the husbands of one wife  
5. 9 a widow. having been the wife of one man  
**Titus** 1. 6 the husband of one wife, having faithful  
1 Pe. 3. 1 wives. by the conversation of the wives  
**Rev.** 19. 7 the Lamb. his wife hath made herself re.  
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's wife  
[See also Brother's wife, married wife, uncle's wife.]

**WIFE'S mother —**  
**A wife's mother, πενθερά penthera.**  
**Matt.** 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of  
**Mark** 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever  
**Luke** 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with  
**WIVES' (old) —**  
**Belonging to an old woman, γραιώδης graitēs.**  
**1 Ti.** 4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and  
**WILD —**  
**1. A wild ass, free, פרא pere.**  
**Gen.** 16. 12 he will be a wild man; his hand. against  
**2. Level place, field, land, שדה sadeh.**  
**Lev.** 26. 22 I will also send wild beasts among you, whi.  
**■ Sa.** 2. 18 and Asahel. light of foot as a wild roe  
**■ Kl.** 4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered. wild go.



1. *Belonging to the field, ἀγριος agrios.*  
 Matt. 3. 4 John. his meat was locusts and wild honey  
 Mark 1. 6 John. he did eat locusts and wild honey  
 [See also Ass, bear, bull, goats, grapes, olive tree, ox.]  
**WILD beast (of the desert or islands), goat—**  
 1. *Inhabitants of islands (sea shores), ἄγρις ὀψιμ.*  
 Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the islands shall cry  
 34. 14 the wild beasts of the islands, and the satyr  
 Jer. 50. 39 with the wild beasts of the islands  
 2. *Wild goat or roe, ὄρις agros.*  
 Deut. 14. 5 The hart, and the roebuck, and the wild g.  
 3. *Wild beast, ὄρις ziz.*  
 Psa. 50. 17 and the wild beasts of the field (are) mine  
 80. 13 the wild beast of the field doth devour it  
 4. *Inhabitants of the dry places, ἄγρις ὀψιμ.*  
 Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the desert shall lie there  
 34. 14 The wild beasts of the desert shall also  
 Jer. 50. 39 Therefore the wild beasts of the desert  
**WILDERNESS —**  
 1. *A wilderness, pasture land, ἔρημος erets midbar.*  
 Prov. 21. 19 better to dwell in the wilderness, than wi.  
 2. *Jeshimon, a desolate place, ἔρημος yeshimon.*  
 Deut. 32. 10 found him. in the waste howling wild.  
 Psa. 68. 7 when thou didst march through the wil.  
 3. *A wilderness, desert, pasture land, ἔρημος midbar.*  
 Gen. 14. 6 unto El-paran, which (is) by the wildern.  
 16. 7 found her by a fountain of water in the w.  
 21. 14 departed, and wandered in the wilderness  
 21. 20 dwelt in the wilderness, and became an  
 21. 21 And he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran  
 36. 24 Anah that found the mules in the wilde.  
 37. 22 cast him into this pit that (is) in the wil.  
 38. 13 three days' journey into the wilderness  
 47. 27 into the wilderness to meet Moses. And  
 5. 1 may hold a feast unto me in the wildern.  
 7. 16 that they may serve me in the wilderness  
 8. 27 will go three days' journey into the wild.  
 8. 28 sacrifice to the LORD your God in the wi.  
 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea  
 13. 20 encamped in Etham, in the edge of the w.  
 14. 3 They (are) entangled in the land, the wi.  
 14. 17 hast thou taken us away to die in the wi.  
 14. 22 that we should die in the wilderness  
 15. 22 into the wilderness. three days in the w.  
 16. 1 came unto the wilderness of Sin, which  
 16. 2 murmured against Moses. in the wilder.  
 16. 3 ye have brought us forth into this wilde.  
 16. 10 that they looked toward the wilderness  
 16. 14 upon the face of the wilderness (there lay)  
 16. 32 bread wherewith I have fed you in the w.  
 17. 1 journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, after  
 18. 5 came with his sons. into the wilderness  
 19. 1 same day came they (into) the wilderness  
 19. 2 had pitched in the wilderness: and there  
 Lev. 7. 38 to offer their oblations. in the wilderness  
 10. 16 let him go for a scape goat into the wild.  
 16. 21 by the hand of a fit man into the wilder.  
 16. 22 and he shall let go the goat in the wilde  
 Num. 1. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S  
 1. 19 so he numbered them in the wilderness  
 3. 4 offered strange fire. in the wilderness of  
 3. 14 LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness  
 9. 5 LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness  
 9. 5 in the wilderness of Sinai: according to  
 10. 12 their journeys out of the wilderness of S  
 10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of Par  
 10. 31 knowest how we are to encamp in the w.  
 12. 16 people. pitched in the wilderness of Par  
 13. 3 sent them from the wilderness of Paran  
 13. 21 searched the land from the wilderness of  
 13. 26 unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh  
 20. 2 or would God we had died in this wilder  
 14. 6 therefore he hath slain them in the wild.  
 14. 22 my miracles which I did. in the wilder  
 14. 25 get you into the wilderness by the way of  
 14. 29 Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness  
 14. 32 your carcases, they shall fall in this wild.  
 14. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder  
 14. 33 until your carcases be wasted in the wil.  
 14. 35 in this wilderness they shall be consumed  
 15. 32 while the children of Israel were in the w.  
 16. 13 to kill us in the wilderness, except thou  
 20. 4 congregation of the LORD into this wild  
 21. 5 brought. out of Egypt to die in the wi?  
 21. 11 in the wilderness which (is) before Moab  
 21. 13 which (is) in the wilderness that cometh  
 21. 18 And from the wilderness (they went) to  
 21. 23 and went out against Israel into the wil.  
 24. 1 but he set his face toward the wilderness  
 26. 64 they numbered the children. in the wild.  
 26. 65 They shall surely die in the wilderness  
 27. 3 Our father died in the wilderness, and he  
 27. 14 water of Meribah in Kadesh in the wild.  
 27. 13 made them wander in the wilderness forty  
 27. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.  
 33. 6 pitched in Etham. in the edge of the w.  
 33. 8 through the midst of the sea into the w.  
 33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilderness  
 33. 11 removed, and encamped in the wilderness  
 33. 12 took their journey out of the wilderness  
 33. 15 departed, and pitched in the wilderness  
 33. 36 pitched in the wilderness of Zin, which  
 34. 8 south quarter shall be from the wildern.

Dou. 1. 1 all Israel on this side Jordan in the wild.  
 1. 19 through all that great and terrible wilde.  
 1. 31 in the wilderness, where thou hast seen  
 1. 40 take your journey into the wilderness by  
 2. 1 took our journey into the wilderness by  
 2. 7 knoweth thy walking through this great w.  
 2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of Mo.  
 2. 26 sent messengers out of the wilderness of  
 4. 43 Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain con.  
 8. 2 God led thee these forty years in the wil.  
 8. 15 led thee through that great. terrible wil.  
 8. 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with ma.  
 9. 7 provokedst the LORD. to wrath in the wil.  
 9. 28 brought them out to slay them in the wi.  
 11. 5 what he did unto you in the wilderness  
 11. 24 from the wilderness and Lebanon, from  
 29. 5 I have led you forty years in the wildern.  
 32. 51 waters of Meribah-Kade h, in the wilder.  
 Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness and this Lebanon. ev.  
 5. 4 died in the wilderness by the way, after  
 5. 5 all the people (that were) born in the wil.  
 5. 6 walked forty years in the wilderness, till  
 5. 15 before them, and fled by the way of the w.  
 8. 20 people that fled to the wilderness turned  
 8. 24 in the wilderness wherein they chased them  
 12. 8 and in the wilderness, and in the south  
 12. 10 wandered in the wilderness: and now, lo  
 15. 1 to the border of Edom the wilderness of  
 15. 61 in the wilderness, Beth-arabah, Middin  
 16. 1 to the wilderness that goeth up from Jer.  
 18. 12 goings out thereof were at the wilderness  
 20. 8 they assailed Bezer in the wilderness upon  
 24. 7 and ye dwelt in the wilderness along sea.  
 Judg. 1. 16 with the children of Judah into the wild.  
 8. 7 tear your flesh with the thorns of the wi.  
 8. 16 thorns of the wilderness and briars, and  
 11. 16 walked through the wilderness unto the  
 11. 18 Then they went along through the wilde.  
 11. 22 and from the wilderness even unto Jord.  
 20. 42 unto the way of the wilderness; but the  
 20. 45 turned and fled toward the wilderness un.  
 47. 27 turned and fled to the wilderness unto the  
 1 Sa. 4. 8 that smote the Egyptians. in the wildern.  
 13. 18 to the valley of Zebulun to the wilder.  
 17. 28 hast thou left those few sheep in the wil.  
 23. 14 David abode in the wilderness in strong  
 23. 14 remained in a mountain in the wilderness  
 23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Ziph in  
 23. 24 David and his men (were) in the wilderness  
 23. 25 came down into a rock, and abode in the w.  
 23. 25 pursued after David in the wilderness of  
 24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E.  
 25. 1 and went down to the wilderness of Paran  
 25. 4 David heard in the wilderness that Nabal  
 25. 14 David sent messengers out of the wildern.  
 25. 21 kept all that this (fellow) hath in the wil.  
 26. 2 Saul arose, and went down to the wilder.  
 26. 2 with him, to seek David in the wilderness  
 26. 3 but David abode in the wilderness; and he  
 26. 3 that Saul came after him into the wilder.  
 2 Sa. 2. 24 before Giah by the way of the wilderness  
 15. 23 passed over, toward the way of the wild.  
 15. 28 See, I will tarry in the plain of the wild.  
 16. 1 such as be faint in the wilderness may dr.  
 17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the wil.  
 17. 20 hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wi.  
 1 Ki. 2. 34 he was buried in his own house in the wi.  
 9. 18 Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness  
 19. 4 he himself went a day's journey into the w.  
 19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.  
 2 Ki. 3. 8 The way through the wilderness of Edom  
 1 Ch. 5. 9 into the entering in of the wilderness from  
 6. 78 Bezer in the wilderness with her suburbs  
 12. 8 into the hold to the wilderness men of m.  
 21. 29 which Moses made in the wilderness, and  
 2 Ch. 1. 3 servant of the LORD had made in the wil.  
 8. 4 built Tadmor in the wilderness, and all  
 20. 16 end of the brook, before the wilderness  
 20. 20 went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa  
 20. 24 came toward the watch tower in the wil.  
 24. 9 servant of God (laid) upon Israel in the w.  
 Neh. 9. 19 forsookest them not in the wilderness, the  
 9. 27 forty years didst. sustain them in the wi.  
 10. 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.  
 Job 38. 26 (on) the wilderness, wherein (there is) no  
 Psa. 29. 6 wilderness; the LORD slaketh the wilder.  
 55. 7 wander far off, (and) remain in the wild.  
 63. 11. Psalm of David, when he was in the wi.  
 65. 12 They drop (upon) the pastures of the wi.  
 78. 15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and  
 78. 16 said, Can God furnish a table in the wild?  
 78. 40 How oft did they provoke him in the wi.  
 78. 52 and guided them in the wilderness like a  
 95. 8 as (in) the day of temptation in the wild.  
 102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness, I  
 106. 9 through the depths, as through the wild.  
 106. 14 lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and  
 106. 26 against them, to overthrow them in the w.  
 107. 4 They wandered in the wilderness in a sol.  
 107. 33 He turneth rivers into wilderness, and  
 107. 35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing  
 136. 16 him which led his people through the w.  
 Prov. 21. 19 better to dwell in the wilderness, than w.  
 Song 3. 6 Who (is) this that cometh out of the wil.  
 8. 5 Who (is) this that cometh up from the w.  
 Isa. 14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.  
 16. 1 ruler of the land from Sela to the wilde.  
 16. 8 they wandered (through) the wilderness  
 27. 10 habitation forsaken, and left like a wild.  
 32. 15 wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fr  
 32. 16 Then judgment shall dwell in the wilder.  
 35. 1 The wilderness and the solitary place sh.

1 Sa. 35. 6 for in the wilderness shall waters break  
 40. 3 The voice of him that crieth in the wild.  
 41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of w.  
 41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar  
 42. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof  
 42. 19 I will even make a way in the wilderness  
 43. 20 because I give waters in the wilderness  
 50. 2 I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wild.  
 51. 3 I will make her wildernesses like Eden, and  
 53. 13 through the deep, as an horse in the wil.  
 64. 10 holy cities are a wilderness, Zidon is a wil.  
 Jer. 2. 2 when thou wastest after me in the wild.  
 2. 6 led us through the wilderness, through a  
 2. 24 A wild ass used to the wilderness, (that) sn.  
 2. 31 Have I been a wilderness unto Israel? a  
 3. 3 eat for them, as the Arabian in the wilde.  
 11. 4 I dry wind of the high places in the wild.  
 46. 26 fruitful place (was) a wilderness, and all  
 9. 2 Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging  
 9. 10 for the habitations of the wilderness a la.  
 9. 12 land perisheth (and) is burnt up like a w.  
 9. 26 utmost corners, that dwell in the wilder.  
 12. 10 made my pleasant portion a desolate wil.  
 12. 12 come upon all high places through the w.  
 13. 24 that passeth away by the wind of the wil.  
 17. 6 inha. it the parched places in the wilder.  
 22. 6 surely I will make thee a wilderness, (and)  
 23. 10 pleasant places of the wilderness are dri.  
 31. 2 the people. found grace in the wilderness  
 48. 6 Flee, and be like the heath in the wilder.  
 50. 12 in the midst of the nations (shall be) a wi.  
 Lam. 4. 3 cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness  
 4. 10 mountains, they laid wait for us in the w.  
 5. 9 our lives because of the sword of the wil.  
 7. 6 more desolate than the wilderness toward  
 19. 13 now she (is) planted in the wilderness, in  
 20. 10 Wherefore I, brought them into the wil.  
 20. 13 rebelled against me in the wilderness, the  
 20. 13 pour out my fury upon them in the wild.  
 20. 15 I tied up my hand unto them in the wild.  
 20. 17 did I make an end of them in the wilder.  
 20. 18 But I said unto their children in the wil.  
 20. 21 my anger against them in the wilderness  
 20. 23 lifted up mine hand. in the wilderness, th.  
 20. 35 I will bring you in to the wilderness of the  
 20. 36 I pleaded with your fathers in the wilde.  
 23. 42 brought Sabeans from the wilderness, wh.  
 29. 5 I will leave thee (thrown) into the wilder.  
 34. 25 and they shall dwell safely in the wilder.  
 Hos. 2. 3 make her as a wilderness, and set her like  
 2. 14 bring her into the wilderness, and speak  
 9. 10 I found Israel like grapes in the wildern.  
 13. 5 I did know thee in the wilderness, in the  
 15. 15 of the LORD shall come up from the wild.  
 Joel 1. 19, 20 hath devoured the pastures of the wi.  
 2. 3 behind them a desolate wilderness; yea  
 2. 22 for the pastures of the wilderness do spr.  
 3. 19 Edom shall be a desolate wilderness, for  
 Amos 2. 10 led you forty years through the wilderness  
 5. 25 sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness  
 Zeph. 2. 13 Nineveh a desolation, (and) dry like a wi.  
 Mal. 1. 3 heritage waste for the dragons of the wil.  
 4. *A plain, obscure or unknown place, ἔρημος arabah.*  
 Job 24. 5 wilderness (yeletheth) food for them (and)  
 39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness  
 Isa. 33. 9 Sharon is like a wilderness; and Bashan  
 Jer. 51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, and a wilder.  
 Amos 6. 14 entering in. unto the river of the wilder.  
 5. *A dry place, ἔρημος tsyngah.*  
 Job 30. 3 fleeing into the wilderness in former time  
 Psa. 78. 17 by provoking the Most High in the wild.  
 6. *Ruin, desert, ἔρημος tohu.*  
 Job 12. 24 causeth them to wander in a wilderness  
 Psa. 107. 40 causeth them to wander in the wilderness  
 7. *A desert, desolate place, ἔρημος eremina.*  
 Matt. 15. 33 we have so much bread in the wilderness  
 Mark 8. 4 these (men) with bread here in the wild?  
 2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the wilderness, (in) perils in the  
 8. *Deserted, desolate (place), ἔρημος eremos.*  
 Matt. 3. 1 John the Baptist, preaching in the wild.  
 3. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
 4. 1 Jesus led up of the spirit into the wilder.  
 11. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to  
 Mark 1. 3 voice of one crying in the wilderness, Pr.  
 1. 4 John did baptize in the wilderness, and  
 1. 12 the spirit driveth him into the wilderness  
 1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty days  
 2. 2 unto John the son of Zacharias in the wi.  
 3. 4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness  
 4. 1 was led by the spirit into the wilderness  
 5. 16 he withdrew himself into the wilderness  
 7. 24 What went ye out into the wilderness for  
 8. 29 and was driven of the devil into the wil.  
 15. 4 not leave the ninety and nine in the wil.  
 John 1. 23 I am) the voice of one crying in the wil.  
 3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wil.  
 6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.  
 11. 54 thence unto a country near to the wilde.  
 Acts 7. 30 there appeared to him in the wilderness  
 7. 36 in the Red sea, and in the wilderness forty  
 7. 38 he that was in the church in the wilder.  
 7. 42 (by) the space of forty years in the wild.  
 7. 44 had the tabernacle of witness in the wil.  
 13. 18 suffered he their manners in the wildern.  
 21. 38 leddest out into the wilderness four thou.  
 1 Co. 10. 5 for they were overthrown in the wilder.  
 Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wildern.  
 3. 17 sinned, whose carcases fell in the wilder.  
 Rev. 12. 6 woman fled into the wilderness, where



Rev. 12. 14 that she might fly into the wilderness  
17. 3 carried me away in the spirit into the w.

**WILDERNESS**, that dwell in, inhabiting the —

*Inhabitants of the dry places, יִשְׁיִימ.*

Psa. 72. 9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall

74. 14 meat to the people inhabiting the wilder.

Isa. 23. 13 founded it for them that dwell in the w.

Wilderness of Beer-Sheba, קִדְרֵי בְּעֵר שֶׁבַע

At the S. of Simeon.

Gen. 21. 14 she..wandered in the wilderness of Beer-S.

Wilderness of Beth-Aven, קִדְרֵי בֵּית אֵוֶן

At the E. of Bethel and N. of Benjamin.

Josh. 18. 12 goings out..were at the wilderness of B. A.

Wilderness of Damascus, קִדְרֵי דַמַּשְׁק

Near Damascus, in Syria.

1 Ki. 19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.

Wilderness of Edom, קִדְרֵי עֵדוֹם

At the S. end and E. side of Salt sea.

1 Ki. 3. 8 The way through the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of En-gedi, קִדְרֵי עֵן גִּדִּי

At the W. of Salt Sea, in Judah.

1 Sa. 24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of Etham or of Red Sea, קִדְרֵי אֶתְחָם

At the E. side of W. Gulf of Red Sea.

Exod. 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red Sea

Num. 33. 8 three days' journey in the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of Gibeon, קִדְרֵי גִבְעוֹן

At the W. of Gibeon in Benjamin.

1 Sa. 2. 24 hills..by the way of the wilderness of G.

Wilderness of Jeruel, קִדְרֵי יֶרֶוּעַל

At the S. of Judah.

2 Ch. 20. 16 ye shall find..before the wilderness of J.

Wilderness of Judah, קִדְרֵי יְהוּדָה

On the extreme S. of Judah.

Judg. 1. 16 into the wilderness of J., which (leth) in the

Psa. 63. title, when he was in the wilderness of J.

Wilderness of Kadesh, קִדְרֵי קֶדֶשׁ

Near Kadesh-barnea.

Psa. 29. 8 the LORD shaketh the wilderness of K.

Wilderness of Kedemoth, קִדְרֵי קֶדְמוֹת

On the E. of Salt Sea, and N. of Amon.

Deut. 2. 26 messengers out of the wilderness of Ked.

Wilderness of Maon, קִדְרֵי מַעֲוֵן

On the S. W. of Salt Sea.

1 Sa. 23. 24 his men (were) in the wilderness of M., in

23. 25 wherefore he..abode in the wilderness of M.

23. 26 pursued after David in the wilderness of M.

Wilderness of Moab, קִדְרֵי מוֹאָב

On the E. of Salt Sea.

Deut. 2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of M.

Wilderness of Paran, קִדְרֵי פָּרָן

At the S. of Kadesh-barnea.

Gen. 21. 21 And he dwelt in the wilderness of P., and

Num. 10. 12 and the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.

12. 16 the people..pitched in the wilderness of P.

13. 3 Moses..sent them from the wilderness of P.

13. 26 went and came..unto the wilderness of P.

1 Sa. 25. 1 David..went down to the wilderness of P.

Wilderness of Shur, קִדְרֵי שׁוּר

On the E. side of W. Gulf of Red Sea.

Exod. 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of S.

Wilderness of Sin, קִדְרֵי סִין *N. W. of Sinai.*

Exod. 16. 1 they..came unto the wilderness of S., which

17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of S.

Num. 33. 11 they..encamped in the wilderness of S.

33. 12 took their journey out of the wilder. of S.

Wilderness of Sinai, קִדְרֵי סִינַי *N. of Sinai.*

Exod. 19. 1 same day came they (into) the wilder. of S.

19. 2 they..were come (to) the desert of S., and

Lev. 7. 38 to offer..unto the LORD, in the wild. of S.

Num. 1. 1 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.

1. 19 he numbered them in the wilderness of S.

3. 4 Nadab and Abihu died..in the wilder. of S.

3. 14 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.

9. 1 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.

10. 5 kept the passover..in the wilderness of Sin.

10. 12 took their journey out of the wilder. of S.

26. 64 numbered..Israel in the wilderness of S.

33. 15 And they..pitched in the wilderness of S.

33. 16 And they removed from the desert of Sin.

Wilderness of Zin, קִדְרֵי צִן *S. of Salt Sea.*

Num. 13. 21 from the wilderness of Z. unto Rehob, ■

21. 21 Then came..Israel..into the desert of Z.

27. 14 For ye rebelled..in the desert of Z.

27. 14 water of Meribah..in the wilderness of Z.

33. 36 And they..pitched in the wilderness of Z.

34. 3 from the wilderness of Z. along by the co.

Deut. 32. 51 ye trespassed against me..in the wild. of Z.

Josh. 15. 1 the wilderness of Z. southward (was) the

Wilderness of Ziph, קִדְרֵי צִיֵּף

Between Hebron and the Salt Sea.

1 Sa. 23. 14 David..remained..in the wilderness of Z.

23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Z. in a

26. 2 Saul..went down to the wilderness of Z.

26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Z.

**WILE, willy** —

1. *Fraud, deceit, נֶקֶל nekēl.*

Num. 25. 18 For they vex you with their wiles, where.

2. *With craftiness, subtilty, בְּחִיָּמָה be-ormah.*

Josh. 9. 4 They did work willy, and went and made

3. *A method, artifice, חֲשִׁבּוֹנִים, fraud, μεθοδία -δία*

Eph. 6. 11 ye may be able to stand against the wiles

**WILFULLY** —

*Willingly, voluntarily, ἐκούσιως hekousiōs.*

Heb. 10. 26 For if we sin wilfully after that we have

**WILL, (would), be willing** —

1. *Soul, desire, נִפְשׁ nephesh.*

Psa. 27. 12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine

41. 2 will not deliver him unto the will of his

Eze. 16. 27 delivered thee unto the will of them that

2. *To will or wish, נָצַח tseba.*

Dan. 4. 35 doeth according to his will in the army of

3. *Thought, desire, will, רָצוֹן rath.*

Ezra 7. 18 with..the gold, that do after the will of

4. *Goodwill, good pleasure, רָצוֹן rath.*

Gen. 49. 6 and in their self will they digged down ■

Lev. 1. 3 he shall offer it of his own voluntary will

19. 5 the LORD, ye shall offer it at your own w.

22. 10 at your own will a male without blemish

22. 20 offer a sacrifice..offer (it) at your own w.

Neh. 9. 24 that they might do with them as they w.

Ezra. 7. 18 with..the gold, that do after the will of

Psa. 40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God, yea

143. 10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou art

Dan. 8. 4 but he did according to his will, and he

11. 3 great dominion, and do according to his w.

11. 16 shall do according to his own will, and

11. 36 And the king shall do according to his w.

5. *Counsel, purpose, βουλή boulē.*

Acts 13. 36 had served his own generation by the w.

6. *Counsel, purpose, βουλήμα boulēma.*

Rom. 9. 19 find fault? for who hath resisted his will?

7. *Mind, judgment, decision, γνῶμη gnōmē.*

Rev. 17. 17 G. hath put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

8. *Will, wish, θέλημα thelēma.*

Matt. 6. 10 Thy will be done in earth, ■ (it is) in he.

7. 21 doeth the will of my Father which is in

15. 30 For whosoever shall do the will of my Fa.

18. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father

21. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of (his)

26. 42 may not pass..except I drink it, thy will

Mark 3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God

Luke. 11. 2 [Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in ea.]

12. 47 that servant, which knew his lord's will

12. 47 neither did according to his will, shall be

22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, he

23. 25 desired; but he delivered Jesus to their w.

John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will

4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent

5. 30 seek not mine own will, but the will of the

6. 38 not to do mine own will, but the will of

6. 39 this is the Father's will which hath sent

6. 40 this is the will of him that sent me, that

7. 17 If any..do his will, he shall know of, that

9. 31 be a worshipper of God; and doeth his w.

Acts 13. 22 a man..which shall fulfil all my will

21. 14 we ceased..saying, The will of the Lord

22. 14 that thou shouldst know his will, and

Rom. 1. 10 might have a prosperous journey by the w.

2. 18 knoweth (his) will, and approveth the things

12. 2 good, and acceptable, and perfect will of

15. 32 That I may come to you with joy by the w.

1 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of

7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath so

16. 12 but his will was not at all to come at this

2 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God

5. 5 to the Lord, and unto us by the will of G.

Gal. 1. 1 according to the will of God and our Fat.

Eph. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God

5. 1 according to the good pleasure of his will

1. 9 made known unto us the mystery of his w.

2. 11 all things after the counsel of his own w.

5. 17 but understanding what the will of the L.

6. 6 but as the servants of Christ, doing the w.

Col. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God

1. 9 be filled with the knowledge of his will

1. 12 stand perfect and complete in all the will

1 Th. 3. 3 For this is the will of God, (even) your ea.

5. 18 for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus

■ Ti. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God

2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will

Heb. 10. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come..to do thy will

10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come..to do thy will

10. 10 By the which will we are sanctified thro.

10. 36 after ye have done the will of God, ye mi.

13. 21 perfect in every good work to do his will

1 Pe. 2. 15 For so is the will of God, that with well

3. 17 For (it is) better, if the will of God be so

4. 2 the flesh to the lusts of men, but t the w.

4. 3 suffice us to have wrought (the will) of the

■ Pe. 1. 21 prophecy came not in old time by the will

■ Jo. 2. 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for

5. 14 that if we ask anything according to his w.

9. *Will, wish, inclination, θέλημα thelēma.*

Heb. 2. 4 divers miracles..according to his own w.?

[See also Good, own, self, voluntary.]

**WILL (be or make) willing, willingly, to** —

1. *To be willing, אָבָה abah.*

Gen. 24. 5 Peradventure the woman will not be wil.

24. 8 if the woman will not be willing to follow

Exod. 10. 27 hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would

Lev. 26. 21 if ye walk contrary to me, and will not he.

Deut. 1. 26 Notwithstanding ye would not go up, but

2. 30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let

10. 10 time also, (and) the LORD thy God would not

23. 5 Nevertheless the LORD thy God would not

25. 7 he will not perform the duty of my husb.

29. 20 LORD will not spare him, but then the an.

Josh. 24. 10 But I would not hearken unto Balaam, the.

Judg. 11. 17 unto the king of Moab: but he would not

19. 10 But the man would not tarry that night

19. 25 But the men would not hearken to him, so

20. 13 would not hearken to the voice of their

1 Sa. 15. 9 would not utterly destroy them: but every

22. 17 servants of the king would not put forth

26. 23 would not stretch forth mine hand agai.

31. 4 But his armour bearer would not; for he

2 Sa. 2. 21 But Asahel would not turn aside from so.

6. 10 So David would not remove the a: of the

12. 17 but he would not, neither did he eat bra.

13. 14 Howbeit he would not hearken unto her

13. 16 But he would not hearken unto her

13. 25 howbeit he would not go, but blessed him

14. 29 but he would not come to him: and when

14. 29 again the second time, he would not come

23. 16 nevertheless he would not drink thereof

23. 17 therefore he would not drink it. These

1 Ki. 22. 49 Let my servants go..but Jehoshaphat w.

■ Ki. 8. 10 Yet the LORD would not destroy Judah



1 Ti. 5. 14 I will therefore that the younger women  
6. 9 But they that will be rich fall into temp.  
Titus 3. 8 these things I will that thou affirm const.  
Heb. 6. 17 willing more abundantly to show unto the  
Jas. 4. 4 whosoever therefore will be a friend of  
2 Pe. 3. 9 not willing that any should perish, but  
Jude 5 I will therefore put you in remembrance  
17. To become, happen, γίνουμαι ginomai.  
Acts 20. 16 beca. we he not spend the time in  
18. To think well, be pleased, εὐδοκῶ εὐλοκῶ.  
2 Co. 5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body  
1 Th. 2. 8 we were willing to have imparted unto  
19. Willingly, voluntarily, κατὰ ἐκούσιον kata hekousios.  
Phin. 14 not be as it were of necessity, but willing.  
20. Willingly, voluntarily, ἐκούσιως hekousiōs.  
1 Pe. 5. 2 not by constraint, but willingly; not for  
21. Willing, voluntary, ἐκούσα hekousa.  
Rom. 8. 20 was made subject to vanity, not willing.  
1 Co. 9. 17 For if I do this thing willingly, I have a  
22. To wish, will, mean, θέλω thelo.  
Matt. 1. 19 willing to make her a public example, was  
4. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and  
8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me cl.  
8. 3 touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean  
9. 13 I will have mercy and not sacrifice: for I  
11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is Elias, which  
13. 28 Wilt thou then that we go and gather th.  
15. 28 be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her  
15. 32 will not send them away fasting, lest they  
16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him  
16. 25 for whosoever will save his life shall lose  
17. 4 if thou wilt, let us make here three taber.  
17. 17 but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the  
19. 21 If thou wilt be perfect, go (and) sell that  
20. 14 I will give unto this last even as unto th.  
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will  
20. 21 said unto him, What wilt thou? She saith  
20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let  
20. 27 whosoever will be chief among you, let  
20. 32 and said, What wilt thou that I shall do unto  
21. 29 said, I will not; but afterward he repen.  
23. 4 will not move them with one of their fin.  
26. 15 and said, What wilt ye give me, and I  
26. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee  
26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou (w.)  
27. 17 Whom wilt ye that I release unto you? B.  
27. 43 let him deliver him now, if he will have  
Mark 1. 40 saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst  
1. 41 touched him, and saith unto him, I will  
6. 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I  
6. 25 I will that thou give me by and by in a ch.  
8. 34 Whosoever will come after me, let him de.  
8. 35 For whosoever will save his life shall lose  
10. 43 whosoever will be great among you, shall  
10. 44 whosoever of you will be the chiefest, sh.  
10. 51 What wilt thou that I should do unto th.  
14. 7 whosoever ye will ye may do them good  
14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare  
14. 36 nevertheless not what I will, but what th.  
15. 9 Will ye that I release unto you the King  
15. 12 What [wilt ye then that] I shall do (unto  
Lake 4. 6 delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I w.  
5. 12 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me  
5. 13 touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean  
9. 23 If any (man) will come after me, let him  
9. 24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose  
9. 54 Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to  
10. 29 But he, willing to justify himself, said  
12. 49 and what wilt I, if it be already kindled?  
13. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for II. will  
18. 41 What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee?  
19. 14 We will not have this (man) to reign over  
20. 9 said unto him, Where wilt thou that we  
20. 30 Pilate therefore, willing to release Jes.  
John 5. 6 he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made wh.  
5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.  
5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in  
5. 40 ye will not come to me, that ye might ha.  
6. 21 Then they willingly received him  
6. 67 Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye  
7. 17 If any man will do his will, he shall know  
8. 44 the lusts of your father ye will do. He  
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will  
15. 7 ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be  
17. 24 I will that they also whom thou hast giv.  
21. 22 If I will that he tarry till I come, what  
21. 23 if I will that he tarry till I come, what (is  
Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the E.  
9. 6 [Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? And]  
17. 18 What wilt thou this babbler say? other some  
18. 21 but I. return again unto you, if God will  
24. 27 Felix, willing to show the Jews a pleasure  
25. 9 willing to do. pleasure. said, Wilt thou  
Rom. 7. 18 for to will is present with me; but (how)  
9. 16 So then (it is) not of him that willeth, nor  
9. 18 on whom he will (have mercy). whom he  
9. 22 if God, willing to show (his) wrath, and  
13. 3 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the pow?  
1 Co. 4. 19 But I. come to you shortly, if the Lord w.  
4. 21 What wilt ye? shall I come unto you with  
7. 36 let him do what he will, he sinneth not  
7. 39 at liberty to be married to whom she will  
14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them ask  
16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way, but  
2 Co. 8. 11 that as (there was) a readiness to will, so  
Phil. 2. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both  
1 Ti. 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to  
5. 1 to wax wanton against Christ, they will

2 Ti. 3. 12 all that will live godly in Christ Jesus sh.  
Heb. 13. 18 good conscience, in all things willing to  
Jas. 2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that fa.  
4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this  
2 Pe. 3. 5 For this they willingly are ignorant of  
3 John 13 but I will not with ink and pen write unto  
Rev. 11. 5. 5 And if any man will hurt them  
11. 6 to smite the earth. as often as they will  
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of  
23. To be about to, μέλλω mellō.  
Matt. 2. 13 Herod will seek the young child to dest.  
John 7. 35 Whether will he go. will he go unto the  
14. 22; Acts 17. 31; 27. 10; Rev. 3. 16.  
24. Forcibly, προθύμως prothymōs, 1 Pe. 5. 2.  
25. Yieldingly, ἐκὼν hekōn, Ro. 8. 20; 1 Co. 9. 17  
26. Forward, prompt, ready, προθυμῶς prothymōs.  
Matt. 26. 41 the spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh  
WILL worship —  
Worship springing from self will, ἐθελοθρησκεία.  
Col. 2. 23 a show of wisdom in will worship and hu.  
WILL, against the, of his own —  
1. Not willing, unwilling, ἄκων akōn.  
1 Co. 9. 17 but if against my will, a dispensation. is  
2. To will, wish, βούλομαι boulomai.  
Jas. 1. 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word  
WILLING of... self —  
Choosing of one's self, αὐθαίρετος authairētos.  
2 Co. 8. 3 beyond. power, (they were) willing of th.  
WILLING mind, offering —  
1. Willing offering, gift, or mind, נְדָבָה nedabah.  
Exod. 35. 29 children of Israel brought a willing offe.  
Psa. 110. 3 Thy people shall be willing in the day  
2. Forwardness, promptitude, readiness, προθυμία.  
2 Co. 8. 12 For if there be first a willing mind, (it is)  
WILLOW (tree) —  
1. A willow, salix tree, ἄβρις arabim.  
Lev. 23. 40 boughs of thick trees, and willows of the  
Job 40. 22 the willows of the brook compass him ab.  
Psa. 137. 2 We hanged our harps upon the willows  
Isa. 15. 7 they carry away to the brook of the will.  
44 among the grass, as willows by the water  
2. A water willow, osier, ἰσάφης tsaphsaphah.  
Eze. 17. 5 by great waters, (and) set it (as) a willow tree  
WIMPLE —  
A wide covering, mantle, ἱματίον himatium.  
Isa. 3. 22 mantles, and the wimples, and the crisp.  
WIN, be won, to —  
1. To cleave, rend, γέρω gero.  
2 Ch. 32. 1 encamped. and thought to win them for  
2. To take, receive, ἡρᾶ laqach.  
Prov. 11. 30 a tree of life, and he that winneth souls  
3. To gain, κερδαίνω kerdainō.  
Phil. 3. 8 do count them (but) dung, that I may w.  
1 Pe. 3. 1 they also may without the word be won  
WIND, windy —  
1. Wind, ἄνεμος anemos.  
Gen. 8. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth  
Exod. 10. 13 brought an east wind, the east wind br.  
10. 19 turned a mighty strong west wind, which  
14. 21 the sea to go (back) by a strong east wind  
15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea  
Num. 11. 31 there went forth a wind from the LORD  
2 Sa. 22. 11 and he was seen upon the wings of the w.  
1 Ki. 18. 45 the heaven was black with clouds and wi.  
19. 11 a great and strong wind rent the mount.  
19. 11 not in the wind: and after the wind an  
2 Ki. 3. 17 Ye shall not see wind, neither shall ye  
Job 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.  
6. 26 speeches of one that is desperate. as wi.  
7. 7 remember that my life (is) wind: mine  
8. 2 words of thy mouth (be like) a strong wi.  
15. 2 knowledge. fill his belly with the wind  
21. 18 They are as stubble before the wind, and  
28. 25 To make the weight for the winds, and  
30. 15 they pursue my soul as the wind, and my  
30. 22 Thou liftest me up to the wind; thou ca.  
37. 21 but the wind passeth, and cleanseth them  
Psa. 1. 4 like the chaff which the wind driveth aw.  
10. yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wi.  
18. 42 beat them small as the dust before the w.  
35. 5 Let them be as chaff before the wind, and  
48. 7 breakest the ships of Tarshish. an east w.  
78. 39 wind that passeth away, and cometh not  
83. 13 a wheel; as the stubble before the wind  
103. 16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is go.  
104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the wind  
107. 25 raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up  
135. 7 he bringeth the wind out of his treasures  
147. 18 causeth his wind to blow, (and) the wate.  
148. 8 and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his  
Prov. 1. 20 troubleth his house shall inherit the wi.  
25. 14 Whoso boasteth. (is like) clouds and wi.  
25. 23 north wind driveth away rain; so (doth)  
26. 10 Whosoever hideth her hideth the wind  
30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?  
Eccl. 1. 6 wind goeth toward the south, and the w.  
5. 16 profit hath he that. laboured for the wind  
11. 4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow  
Isa. 7. 2 trees of the wood are moved with the wi  
11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his

Isa. 17. 13 the chaff of the mountains before the w.  
26. 18 we have as it were brought forth wind  
28. 8 stayeth his rough wind in the day of the  
32. 2 shall be as an hiding place from the wind  
41. 16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall  
41. 29 their molten images (are) wind and confu.  
57. 13 but the wind shall carry them all away  
64. 6 iniquities, like the wind, have taken us  
Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure, in  
4. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wi.  
4. 12 full wind from those (places) shall come  
5. 13 prophets shall become wind, and the wo.  
10. 13 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.  
13. 24 stubble that passeth away by the wind of  
14. 6 they snuffed up the wind like dragons  
18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind  
22. 22 wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and thy  
49. 33 will scatter into all winds them (that are)  
49. 36 upon Elam will I bring the four winds  
49. 36 and will scatter them toward all those w.  
51. 1 raise up against Babylon. a destroying w.  
51. 16 and bringeth forth the wind out of his  
Eze. 5. 2 third part thou shalt scatter in the wind  
5. 10 remnant of thee will I scatter into all the  
5. 12 I will scatter a third part into all the wi.  
12. 14 will scatter toward every wind all that  
13. 11 great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy w.  
13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind  
17. 10 utterly wither when the east wind touch.  
17. 21 that remain shall be scattered toward all w  
19. 12 east wind dried up her fruit; her strong  
26. 26 east wind hath broken thee in the midst  
37. 9 Prophesy unto the wind. and say to the w.  
37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath, and  
Dan. 2. 35 wind carried them away, that no place  
7. 4 four winds of the heaven strove upon the  
8. 8 four notable ones, toward the four winds  
11. 4 shall be divided toward the four winds  
Hos. 4. 19 The wind hath bound her up in her wings  
8. 7 For they have sown the wind, and they  
12. 1 Ephraim feedeth on wind, and followeth  
13. 15 wind shall come, the wind of the LORD shall  
Amos 4. 13 createth the wind, and declareth unto man  
Jon. 1. 4 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea  
4. 8 God prepared a vehement east wind, and  
Zech. 2. 6 I have spread you abroad as the four win.  
5. 9 wind (was) in their wings; for they had  
2. Wind, ἄνεμος anemos.  
Matt. 7. 25, 27 winds blew, and beat upon that house  
8. 26 Then he arose, and rebuked the winds  
8. 27 What manner of man is this, that even  
11. 7 went. to see? A reed shaken with the w.  
14. 24 tossed with waves: for the wind was con.  
14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous, he was  
14. 32 when they were come into the ship, the w.  
24. 31 gather together his elect from the four w.  
Mark 4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and the  
4. 39 rebuked the wind. And the wind ceased  
4. 41 What manner of man is this, that even. w.  
6. 48 for the wind was contrary unto them: and  
6. 51 went up unto them into the ship; and. w.  
13. 27 gather together his elect from the four w.  
Luke 7. 24 went. to see? A reed shaken with the w.  
8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the  
8. 24 rebuked the wind and the raging of the wa.  
8. 25 for he commandeth even the winds and  
John 6. 18 sea arose, by reason of a great wind that  
Acts 27. 4 sailed under Cyprus, because the winds  
27. 7 wind not suffering us, we sailed under C.  
27. 14 there arose against it a tempestuous wind,  
27. 15 was caught, and could not bear up into the  
Eph. 4. 14 carried about with every wind of doctrine  
Jas. 3. 4 driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned  
Jude 12 carried about of winds; trees whose fruit  
Rev. 6. 13 fig tree. she is shaken of a mighty wind  
7. 1 four winds of the earth, that the wind sh.  
3. Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma.  
John 3. 8 wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou  
4. To blow, breathe, πνέω pneō.  
Acts 27. 40 hoisted up the mainsail to the wind, and  
5. Wind, πνοή pneō.  
Acts 2. 2 a sound. as of a rushing mighty wind, and  
WIND, (about), or up, to be driven with the —  
1. To be or go round about, περιπαρᾶ sabab, 2.  
Eze. 41. 7 a winding about still upward to the side  
2. A winding about, circuit, κύκλος kuskos.  
Eze. 41. 7 for the winding about of the house went  
3. To bind, tie, δέω deō.  
John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices  
4. To swathe, wrap together, συντέλλω sustello.  
Acts 5. 6 young men arose, wound him up, and ca.  
5. To be driven by the wind, ἀνεμίζομαι anemizomai.  
Jas. 1. 6 like a wave of the sea driven with the wi.  
WINDOW —  
1. A window, woven work, ἁρβύλα arubballa.  
Gen. 7. 11 broken up, and the windows of heaven  
8. 2 fountains also of the deep and the wind.  
2 Ki. 7. 2, 3 the LORD would make windows in he.  
Eccl. 12. 8 those that look out of the windows be c.  
Isa. 24. 18 for the windows from on high are open, and  
66. 1 as a cloud, and as the doves to their wi.  
Mal. 3. 10 if I will not open you the windows of he  
2. A window, perforated place, ὥρυς chalom.  
Gen. 8. 6 Noah opened the window of the ark which  
26. 8 looked out at a window, and saw and he



- Josh. 2. 15 let them down by a cord through the w.  
 2. 18 bind this line of scarlet thread in the w.  
 2. 21 and she bound the scarlet line in the w.  
 Judg. 5. 28 mother of Sisera looked out at a window  
 1 Sa. 19. 12 So Michal let David look down through a w.  
 2 Sa. 6. 16 looked through a window, and saw king  
 1 Ki. 6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow  
 2 Ki. 9. 30 and tired her face, and looked out at a w.  
 9. 32 lifted up his face to the window, and said  
 13. 17 Open the window eastward:  
 1 Ch. 15. 29 looking out at a window, saw king David  
 Prov. 7. 6 For at the window of my house I looked  
 Song 2. 9 looketh forth at the windows, showing  
 Jer. 9. 21 For death is come up into our windows  
 22. 14 cutteth him out windows; and (it is) ciel.  
 Eze. 40. 16 narrow windows, windows (were) round  
 40. 22 their windows, and their arches, and their  
 40. 25 windows in it, like those windows: the  
 40. 29 windows in it and in the arches thereof  
 40. 33 windows therein, and in the arches thereof  
 40. 36 windows to it round about: the length  
 41. 26 narrow windows, up to the windows, and  
 41. 26 narrow windows and palm trees on the  
 Joel 2. 9 they shall enter in at the windows like a  
 Zeph. 2. 14 voice shall sing in the windows; desolat.  
 3. Windows, קַוִּין *kavvin*.  
 Dan. 6. 10 his windows being open in his chamber  
 4. Bright object, זָרַח *tsorhar*.  
 Gen. 6. 16 A window shalt thou make to the ark, and  
 5. Sins, battlements (?), שְׁמֵשֶׁת *[shemesh]*.  
 Isa. 54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates, and  
 6. An outlook, קָפַץ *sheqeph*.  
 1 Ki. 7. 5 doors and posts (were) square, with the w.  
 7. Outlooks, שְׁרָפִים *shep'aphim*.  
 1 Ki. 7. 4 windows (in) three rows, and light (was)  
 8. A little door or window, θύρα *thuris*.  
 Acts 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young man  
 2 Co. 11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let

## WINDY —

Wind, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Psa. 55. 8 would hasten my escape from the windy

WINE (mixed, new, red, strong, sweet, on the lees) —

1. A thick, sticky syrup, צֶמֶר *chemer*.

Isa. 27. 2 In that day sing ye... A vineyard of red w.

2. A thick, sticky (mixed) syrup, צֶמֶר *chamar*.

Ezra 6. 9 wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to

7. 22 to an hundred baths of wine, and to an

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar, drank wine before the thou.

5. 2 Belshazzar, while he tasted the wine, cou.

5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods of

5. 23 thy concubines, have drunk wine in them

3. What is pressed out, grape juice, יַיִן *yayin*.

Gen. 9. 21 he drank of the wine, and was drunken

9. 24 Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what

14. 18 Melchizedek... brought forth bread and w.

19. 34 Come, let us make our father drink wine

19. 33, 35 they made their father drink wine that

19. 34 let us make him drink wine this night also

27. 25 and he brought him wine, and he drank

49. 17 he washed his garments in wine, and his

49. 12 His eyes (shall be) red with wine, and he

Exod. 29. 40 fourth part of an hin of wine... a drink off

Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou

23. 13 the drink offering thereof... of wine, the

Num. 6. 3 He shall separate (himself) from wine and

6. 3 shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar

6. 20 and after that the Nazirite may drink w.

25. 5 fourth... of an hin of wine for a drink off

75. 7 thou shalt offer the third... of an hin of w.

15. 10 for a drink offering half an hin of wine

28. 14 offerings shall be half an hin of wine unto

Deut. 16. 26 thou shalt bestow that money... for wine

28. 36 b it shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor

6. n it have ye drunk wine or strong dri.

32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons, and

32. 38 Which... drank the wine of their drink off.

Josh. 9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine

9. 13 these bottles of wine which we filled (were)

Judg. 13. 4 drink not wine nor strong drink, and eat

13. 7 and now drink no wine nor strong drink

13. 14 neither let her drink wine or strong drink

19. 19 there is bread and wine also for me, and

1 Sa. 1. 14 El said unto her... put away thy wine from

1. 24 I have drunk neither wine nor strong dri.

1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine

20. 3 meet... another carrying a bottle of wine

16. 20 with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a

25. 18 two bottles of wine, and five sheep ready

25. 37 when the wine was gone out of Nabal, and

1 Sa. 13. 28 when Amnon's heart is merry with wine

16. 1 hundred of summer fruits... a bottle of w.

16. 2 the wine, that such as be faint in the w.

1 Ch. 9. 29 fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and

12. 40 wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep abund.

2 Ch. 27. 27 over... the wine cellars (was) Zabdai the

2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand baths of wine, and two,

2. 15 the barley, the oil, and the wine, which

Neh. 11. 11 put... store of victual, and of oil and wine

5. 18 one in ten days store of all sorts of wine

13. 15 as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all... in.

Esth. 1. 7 royal wine in abundance, according to the

1. 10 the heart of the king was merry with wine

6. the king said... at the banquet of wine, What

7. the king said... at the banquet of wine, What

- Esth. 7. 7 arising from the banquet of wine in his w.  
 8. returned... into the place of... banquet of w.  
 Job 1. 13, 18 eating and drinking wine in their elder  
 32. 19 Behold, my belly (is) as wine (which) hath  
 Psa. 60. 3 thou hast made us to drink the wine of  
 75. 8 a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of m.  
 78. 55 like a... man that shouteth by reason of wi.  
 104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man  
 Prov. 4. 17 eat the bread... and drink the wine of vio.  
 9. 2 she hath mingled her wine; she hath also  
 9. 5 come... drink of the wine. I have mingled  
 20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) bragging  
 21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be  
 23. 30 They that tarry long at the wine; they  
 31. 1 Look not thou upon the wine when it is  
 31. 4 not for kings to drink wine, nor for prin.  
 31. 6 Give... wine unto those that be of heavy  
 Eccl. 2. 3 I sought in... heart to give myself unto w.  
 9. 7 Go... and drink thy wine with a merry he.  
 10. 19 A feast is... for laughter, and wine maketh  
 Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me... love (is) better than wi.  
 4. 4 we will remember thy love more than wi.  
 4. 10 how much better is thy love than wine  
 5. 1 I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat  
 7. 9 the roof of thy mouth like the best wine  
 8. 2 of spiced wine of the juice of my pomeg.  
 Isa. 5. 11 continue until night, (till) wine inflame  
 5. 12 tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their  
 5. 22 Woe unto... mighty to drink wine, and  
 16. 10 the breaders shall tread out no wine in  
 22. 13 killing sheep, eating flesh... drinking wine  
 24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song  
 24. 11 a crying for wine in the streets; all joy  
 28. 1 valleys of them that are overcometh wine  
 28. 7 they also have erred through wine, and  
 28. 7 they are swallowed up of wine, they are  
 29. 9 they are drunken, but not with wine; they  
 51. 21 thou afflicted... drunken, but not with w.  
 51. 21 buy wine and milk without money, and  
 55. 12 Come ye... I will fetch wine, and we will  
 Jer. 13. 12, 12 Every bottle shall be filled with wine  
 23. 9 I am... like a man whom wine hath over  
 25. 12 Take the winecup of this fury at my hand  
 35. 5 bring them... and give them wine to drink  
 35. 5 pots full of wine, and I said... Drink ye w.  
 35. 6 will drink no wine... Yeshall drink no wi.  
 35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our wi.  
 35. 14 he commanded his sons not to drink wine  
 40. 10 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and  
 40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very  
 40. 33 I have caused wine to fail from the wine.  
 51. 7 the nations have drunken of her wine  
 Lam. 2. 12 to their mothers, Where (is) corn and w?  
 Eze. 27. 17 Damascus (was) thy merchant... in the wine  
 44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine when  
 Dan. 1. 5 of the king's meat, and of the wine which  
 1. 8 would not defile himself... with the wine  
 1. 16 took away... the wine that they should dr.  
 10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth  
 Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine... take away the he.  
 7. 5 princes have made... sick with bottles of w.  
 9. 4 They shall not offer wine (offerings) to the  
 14. 7 the scent thereof... as the wine of Lebanon  
 Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of  
 3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might drink  
 Amos 2. 8 they drink the wine of the condemned (in)  
 2. 12 ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink, and  
 5. 1 vineyards, but ye shall not drink wine of  
 6. 1 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint th.  
 9. 14 shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine  
 Mic. 2. 11 I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of  
 6. 15 thou shalt tread... but shalt not drink wi.  
 Hab. 2. 5 Yea also, because he transgresseth by wi.  
 Zeph. 1. 13 plant vineyards, but not drink the wine  
 Hag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch... wine, or oil, or  
 Zech. 9. 15 shall drink... make a noise as through wi.  
 10. 7 their heart shall rejoice as through wine  
 4. A vat or trough, יָקֵב *yegeb*.  
 Deut. 16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in... thy wi.  
 5. Any thing mixed, מִצְרֵם *mimshal*.  
 Prov. 23. 30 They that tarry... that go to seek mixed w.  
 6. Any thing sucked in or up, לָבַב *sobe*.  
 Isa. 2. 22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mix.  
 7. A (ripe or round) grape, grape cake, עֵנָב *enab*.  
 Hos. 3. 1 look to other gods, and love flagons of wi.  
 8. Any thing pressed on, mead, מֶעַד *mead*.  
 Isa. 49. 26 they shall be drunken... as with sweet wi.  
 Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers... because of... new w.  
 3. 18 the mountains shall drop down new wine  
 Amos 9. 13 the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and  
 9. What satiates, pleases, שָׂכַר *shakar*.  
 Num. 28. 7 cause the strong wine to be poured unto  
 10. What is preserved, sediment, שְׁמֵרִים *shemarim*.  
 Isa. 23. 6 wines on the lees... wines on the lees well  
 11. What is pressed, mead, new wine, מֶעַד *mead*.  
 Gen. 27. 28 God give thee... plenty of corn and wine  
 27. 37 with corn and wine have I sustained him  
 Num. 18. 12 all the best of the wine, and of the wheat  
 Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless... thy corn, and thy wine  
 11. 14 mayest rather in thy corn, and thy wine  
 12. 17 Thou mayest not eat... the tithe... of thy wi.  
 14. 23 the tithe... of thy wine, and of thine oil  
 18. 4 The first fruit... of thy wine, of thy wine  
 28. 51 shall not leave thee... corn, wine, or oil  
 33. 28 fountain... upon a land of corn and wine  
 Judg. 9. 13 Should I leave my wine, which cheereth  
 1 Ki. 18. 32 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread

- 2 Ch. 31. 5 brought in abundance... first fruits of... w.  
 32. 28 for the increase of corn, and wine, and  
 Neh. 5. 11 of the corn, the wine, and the oil, that ye  
 10. 37 fruit of all manner of trees, of wine, and  
 10. 39 the offering of the corn, of the new wine  
 13. 5 tithe of the corn, the new wine, and the  
 13. 12 brought all Judah the tithe of... the new w.  
 Psa. 4. 7 time... their corn and their wine increased  
 Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine  
 Isa. 24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languish  
 36. 17 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread  
 62. 8 sons of... stranger shall not drink thy wine  
 65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster  
 Jer. 31. 12 for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and  
 Hos. 2. 8 she did not know... I gave her corn, and w.  
 2. 9 take away... my wine in the season thereof  
 2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the wine  
 4. 11 Whoredom... and new wine take away the  
 7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and w.  
 9. 2 shall not feed them, and the new wine  
 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth  
 Joel 2. 19 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil  
 2. 24 the fairs shall overflow with wine and oil  
 Mic. 6. 15 shall not anoint... with oil; and sweet wine  
 Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought... upon the new wine  
 Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make... cheerful, and new wine

12. Sweet or new wine, γλυκός *gleukos*.

Acts 2. 13 mockings said, These men are full of new w.

13. Wine, grape juice, οἶνος *oinos*.

Matt. 9. 17 Neither... put new wine... else... the wine ru.

9. 17 but they put new wine into new bottles

Mark 2. 22 no man putteth new wine... else the new w.

2. 22 the wine is spilled... [but new wine must]

15. 23 they gave him to drink wine mingled with

Luke 1. 15 shall drink neither wine nor strong drink

5. 37 no man putteth new wine... else the new w.

5. 38 But new wine must be put into new bott.

7. 33 neither eating bread nor drinking [wine]

10. 34 bound... wounds, pouring in oil and wine

John 2. 3 they wanted wine... said. They have no w.

2. 4 had tasted the water that was made wine

2. 10 at the beginning doth eat forth good wine

2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now

4. 46 of Galilee, where he made the water wine

Rom. 14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink w.

Eph. 5. 18 be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess

Ti. 3. 8 not given to much wine, not greedy of fil.

5. 23 Drink no longer water, but use a little w.

Rev. 6. 6 and (see) thou hurt not the oil and the w.

14. 8 she made all nations drink of the wine of

14. 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the

16. 19 to give unto her the cup of the wine of the

17. 2 made drunk with the wine of her fornicat.

18. 3 For all nations have drunk [of the wine]

18. 13 frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine

19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fiercen.

## WINE bibber —

1. Wine sucker, יַיִן *yayin*.

Prov. 23. 20 Be not among wine bibbers; among riot.

2. Wine drinker, οἰνοπότης *oinopotes*.

Matt. 11. 19 Behold a man gluttonous, and a wine bib.

Luke 7. 34 Behold a gluttonous man and a wine bib.

## WINE fat, wine press —

1. A trough, wine or wheat press, מֶגֶד *gath*.

Judg. 6. 11 Gideon threshed wheat by the wine press

Neh. 13. 15 treading wine presses on the sabbath, and

Isa. 63. 2 and like him that treadeth in the wine fat

Lam. 1. 15 hath trodden the virgin... (as) in a wine pr.

2. A vat or trough, יָקֵב *yegeb*.

Num. 18. 27 as though... the fulness of the wine press

18. 30 counted... as the increase of the wine press

Deut. 15. 14 shalt furnish him... out of thy wine press

Judg. 7. 23 Zeeb they slew at the wine press of Zeeb

2 Ki. 6. 27 out of the barn floor, or out of the wine p?

Job 24. 11 (and) tread... wine presses, and suffer thirst

Isa. 5. 2 also made a wine press therein: and he lo.

Jer. 48. 33 I have caused... to fall from the wine pre.

Hos. 9. 3 The floor and the wine press shall not feed

Zech. 14. 10 tower of Hananeel unto the king's wine p.

3. A vat or trough, מֶגֶד *gath*.

Isa. 63. 3 I have trodden the wine press alone, and

4. A vat or wine press, ἀμπός *tenos*.

Matt. 23. 33 hedged it round about, and digged a wine

Rev. 14. 19 cast (it) into the great wine press of the

14. 20 the wine press was trodden without the

14. 20 blood came out of the wine press, even

5. Press of the vine, ἀμπός τοῦ οἴνου *tenos tou oinou*.

Rev. 19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fiercen.

6. An under vat, ὑποθήμιον *hypothemion*.

Mark. 12. 1 digged... the wine fat, and built a tower

## WINE, excess of, given to —

1. An overflowing of wine, οἰνοφλυγία *oinophlugia*.

1 Pe. 4. 3 excess of wine, revellings, banquetings

2. One alongside of wine, παράνομος *parainos*.

1 Ti. 3. 3 Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy

Titus 1. 7 not given to wine, no striker, not given to

## WING. (winged) —

1. A wing, (from its strength), עֶבֶר *eber*.

Psa. 55. 6 Oh that I had wings like a dove! (for th.)

Isa. 40. 31 they shall mount up with wings as eagles



2. *A wing, (from its strength), עברה ebrah.*  
Deut. 32. 11 taketh them, beareth them on her wings  
Job 39. 13 or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?
3. *A wing, (from its arched appearance), קנף keneph.*  
Dan. 7. 4 had eagle's wings: I beheld (till) the wings  
7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings
4. *A wing, (as covering and protecting), כנף kanaph.*  
Gen. 1. 21 every winged fowl after his kind: and God  
Exod. 19. 4 bare you on eagle's wings, and brought you  
25. 20 cherubim shall stretch forth (their) wings  
25. 20 covering the mercy seat with their wings  
37. 9 cherubim spr. ad out (their) wings on high  
37. 9 covered with their wings over the mercy  
Lev. 1. 17 he shall cleave it with the wings thereof  
Deut. 4. 17 likeness of any winged fowl that flieth in  
32. 11 spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them  
Ruth 2. 12 under whose wings thou art come to trust  
2. 12 Sa. 22. 11 and he was seen upon the wings of the wi.  
2. 12 Ki. 22. 11 a wing of the cherub. . other wing of the  
6. 24 from the uttermost part of the one wing  
6. 27 stretched forth the wings. . that the wing  
6. 27 wing of the other cherub touched the ot.  
6. 27 their wings touched one another in the  
8. 6 even) under the wings of the cherubim  
8. 7 cherubim spread forth (their) two wings  
2 Ch. 11. 11 wings of the cherubim (were) twenty cu.  
3. 11 one wing. . and the other wing. . five cub.  
3. 11 reaching to the wing of the other cherub  
3. 12 wing of the other cherub (was) five cubits  
3. 12 other wing. . joining to the wing of the ot.  
3. 13 wings of these cherubim spread themself.  
5. 7 even) under the wings of the cherubim  
5. 8 cherubim spread forth (their) wings over  
Job 39. 13 (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the  
39. 26 by thy wisdom, (and) stretch her wings to.  
Psa. 17. 8 hide me under the shadow of thy wings  
18. 10 yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind  
36. 7 put their trust under the shadow of thy w  
57. 1 in the shadow of thy wings will I make  
61. 4 ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wi.  
63. 7 therefore in the shadow of thy wings will  
68. 13 wings of a dove covered with silver, and  
91. 4 under his wings shalt thou trust: his tr.  
104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the wind  
139. 9 (If) I take the wings of the morning, (and)  
Prov. 23. 5 for (riches) certainly make themselves wi.  
Eccl. 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat.  
Isa. 6. 2 each one had six wings; with twain he co.  
8. 8 stretching out of his wings shall fill the  
10. 14 there was none that moved the wing, or  
18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings  
Jer. 48. 40 fly as an eagle, and shall spread his wings  
49. 22 fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over  
Eze. 1. 6 had four faces, and everyone had four wi.  
1. 8 hands of a man under their wings on th.  
1. 8 and they four had their faces and their w.  
1. 9 Their wings (were) joined one to another  
1. 11 their wings (were) stretched upward, two  
1. 23 under the firmament (were) their wings  
2. 14 heard the noise of their wings, like the no.  
2. 14 when they stood, they let down their wi.  
2. 15 when they stood, (and). let down their w.  
3. 13 the noise of the wings of the living creat.  
10. 5 the sound of the cherubim's wings was  
10. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.  
10. 12 their hands, and their wings, and the w.  
10. 16 when the cherubim lifted up their wings  
10. 16 cherubim lifted up their wings, and mou.  
20. 21 four faces apiece. . every one had four wi.  
20. 21 the hands of a man (was) under their wi.  
21. 22 Then did the cherubim lift up their wings  
27. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long wiu.  
27. 3 another great eagle with great wings and  
27. 23 and under it shall dwell all fowl of every w.  
Hos. 4. 19 The wind hath bound her up in her wings  
Zech. 5. 9 two women, and the wind (was) in their w.  
5. 9 for they had wings like the wings of a st.  
Mal. 4. 2 arise with healing in his wings; and ye sh.
5. *A wing, (from its feathers), flower, פֶּטָל petal.*  
Jer. 48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee
6. *A wing, (from its power of flying), πτερυξ pteryx.*  
Matt. 23. 37 a hen gathereth her chickens under (her) w.  
Luke 13. 34 hen (doth) gather her brood under (her) w.  
Rev. 4. 8 four beasts had each of them six wings  
9. 9 sound of their wings (was) as the sound  
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a

## WINK (at), to —

1. *To move, wink, רָץ ratz.*  
Psa. 35. 19 wink with the eye that hate me without  
Prov. 6. 13 He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh w.  
10. 10 He that winketh with the eye causeth sor.
2. *To wink at, roll, move to and fro, רָם ram.*  
Job 15. 12 heart carry. . and what do thy eyes wink a.
3. *To overlook, connive at, υπερεβδω hypereidō.*  
Acts 17. 30 the times of this ignorance God winked a.
- WINNOW, to —
- To scatter, winnow, spread, זָרַח zarah.*  
Ruth 3. 2 he winnoweth barley to night in the thr.  
Isa. 30. 24 which hath been winnowed with the sho.

## WINTER, (in), to —

1. *Winter or autumn, youth or maturity, חורף choreph.*  
Gen. 8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night  
Psa. 74. 17 the earth: thou hast made summer and  
Jer. 36. 22 Now the king sat in the winterhouse, in  
Amos 3. 15 will smite the winterhouse with the sum.  
Zech. 14. 8 hinder sea; in summer and in winter sh.

2. *To pass the winter or autumn, חָרַף charaph.*  
Isa. 18. 6 the beasts of the earth shall winter upon
3. *Winter or autumn, חֹרֶף, חֹרֶף selhan.*  
Song 2. 11 For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is over
4. *A wintering at, passing the winter, παραχειμασία.*  
Acts 27. 12 baven was not commodious to winter in
5. *To pass the winter at or near, παραχειμαζω pa.*  
Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain. . to wi.  
28. 11 ship of Alexandria, which had wintered  
Co. 16. 6 winter with you, that ye may bring me  
Titus 3. 12 for I have determined there to winter
6. *Winter, storm, tempest, χειμών cheimōn.*  
Matt. 24. 20 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.  
Mark. 13. 18 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.  
John 10. 22 the feast of the dedication, and it was w.  
2. 11 Do thy diligence to come before winter

## WIPE (away, off, out), be wiped, to —

1. *To wipe away, blot out, מָחַח machah.*  
2 Ki. 21. 13 wipe Jeru-alem as (a man) wipe a dish  
Prov. 30. 20 she cateth, and wipeh her mouth, and  
Isa. 25. 8 God will wipe away tears from off all fa.
2. *To be wiped away, blotted out, מָחַח machah.*  
Prov. 6. 33 and his reproach shall not be wiped away
3. *To (cause to) wipe away, blot out, מָחַח machah.*  
Neh. 13. 14 wipe not out my good deeds that I have
4. *To wipe away or off, ἀπομάσσω apomassō.*  
Lukero. 11 which cleaveth on us, we do wipe off ag.
5. *To wipe out, ἐκμασσω ekmassō.*  
Luke 7. 38 did wipe (them) with the hairs of her head  
7. 44 and wiped (them) with the hairs of her  
John 11. 2 wiped his feet with her hair, whose brot.  
12. 3 anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his  
13. 5 to wipe (them) with the towel wherewith
6. *To smear out, ἐξαλείφω exaleiphō.*  
Rev. 17. 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their  
21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their

## WIRE —

- Wire, ribbon, thread, חֵטָה pathil.*  
Exod. 37. 3 cut (it into) wires, to work (it) in the blue

## WISDOM, (to teach) —

1. *Understanding, intelligence, חָכְמָה chokmah.*  
Job 39. 26 Both the hawk fly by thy wisdom, (and)  
Prov. 23. 4 not to be rich; cease from thine own wi.
2. *To make wise, teach, חָכַם chakam.*  
Psa. 105. 22 at his pleasure, and teach his senators w.
3. *Wisdom, skill, חָכְמָה chokmah.*  
Exod. 28. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wi.  
31. 3 filled him. . in wisdom, and in understand.  
31. 6 in the hearts of all. I have put wisdom  
35. 26 women whose heart stirred them up in w  
35. 31 filled him. . in wisdom, in understanding  
35. 35 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart  
36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.  
36. 2 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom  
Deut. 4. 6 this (is) your wisdom and your understand.  
34. 9 Joshua. . was full of the spirit of wisdom  
Sa. 14. 20 according to the wisdom of an angel of God  
20. 22 woman went unto all the people in her w.  
x Ki. 2. 6 Do therefore according to thy wisdom, and  
3. 28 for they saw that the wisdom of God (was)  
4. 26 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.  
4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom  
4. 34 wisdom. . which had heard of his wisdom  
5. 12 LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as he prom.  
7. 1 he was filled with wisdom and understa.  
10. 4 the queen. . had seen all Solomon's wisd.  
10. 6 a true report that I heard. . of thy wisdom  
10. 7 thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the wis.  
10. 8 Happy (are) thy men. . that fear thy wis.  
10. 13 Solomon exceeded. . for riches and for w.  
10. 14 all the earth sought. . to hear his wisdom  
11. 41 Solomon. . and all that he did, and his wi.  
Ch. 1. 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that  
1. 11 hast asked wi. . and knowledge for th.  
1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto  
9. 3 queen. . had seen the wisdom of Solomon  
9. 5 a true report which I heard. . of thy wis.  
9. 6 the one half of the greatness of thy wisd.  
9. 7 Happy (are) thy men. . which. . hear thy w.  
9. 22 king Solomon passed all. . in riches and w.  
9. 23 all. . sought. . Solomon, to hear his wisdom  
Ezra 7. 25 after the wisdom of thy God that (is) in th.  
Job 41. 20 go away? they die, even without wisdom  
11. 6 that he would show thee the secrets of w.  
12. 2 No doubt. . ye (are) the people, and wisd.  
12. 12 With the ancient (is) wisdom; and in len.  
12. 13 With him (is) wisdom and strength, he ha.  
13. 5 hold your peace, and it should be your w.  
15. 8 and dost thou restrain wisdom to thyself?  
26. 3 How hast thou counselled. . no wisdom?  
28. 12 where shall wisdom be found? and where  
28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies  
28. 20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where  
28. 28 Behold, the fear of the Lord, that (is) w.  
32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wi.  
32. 13 lest ye. . say, We have found out wisdom  
32. 13 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee w.  
38. 36 Who can number the clouds in wisdom  
38. 37 Who hath put wisdom in the inward parts?  
39. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neither  
Psa. 37. 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.  
51. 6 Behold. . thou shalt make me to know w.

- Psa. 90. 12 that we may apply (our) hearts unto wis  
104. 24 LORD. . in wisdom hast thou made them  
111. 10 fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of w.  
Prov. 1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruction  
2. 1 (but) that thou in line thine ear unto wisdom  
2. 6 For the LORD giveth wisdom. . out of his  
2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart  
3. 13 Happy (is) the man (that) findeth wisdom  
3. 19 LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth  
4. 5 Get wisdom, get understanding; . forget  
4. 7 Wisdom (is) the principal thing; . get wis.  
4. 11 I have taught thee in the way of wis.  
5. 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom. . bow th.  
7. 4 Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister, and  
8. 1 Both not wisdom cry? and understanding  
8. 11 For wisdom (is) better than rubies, and all  
8. 12 Wisdom dwell with prudence, and find  
9. 10 The fear. . (is) the beginning of wisdom  
10. 13 In the lips of him. . wisdom is found  
10. 23 a man of understanding shall wisdom  
10. 31 mouth of the just bringeth forth wisdom  
11. 2 cometh shame; . but with the lowly (is) w.  
13. 10 but with the well advised (is) wisdom  
14. 6 A scorner seeketh wisdom, and findeth  
14. 8 The wisdom of the prudent (is) to under.  
14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that  
15. 33 The fear. . (is) the instruction of wisdom  
16. 16 How much better (is it) to get wisdom  
17. 16 a price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom  
17. 24 Wisdom (is) before him that hath under.  
18. 4 the well spring of wisdom (is) a flowing  
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom nor understanding  
23. 23 buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.  
24. 3 Through wisdom is an house builded, and  
24. 14 So (shall) the knowledge of wisdom (be)  
29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father  
29. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom, but a  
30. 1 neither learned wisdom, nor have the  
31. 26 She openeth her mouth, with wisdom, and  
Eccl. 1. 13 to seek and search out by wisdom conce.  
1. 16 gotten more wisdom. . experience of wis.  
1. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to  
1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he  
2. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom  
2. 11 was great. . my wisdom remained with  
2. 12 I turned myself to behold wisdom, and  
2. 13 I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, as far  
2. 21 there is a man whose labour (is) in wisdom  
2. 26 (God) giveth to a man that (is) good. wis.  
7. 11 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance; and  
7. 12 wisdom (is) a defence. . wisdom giveth life  
7. 19 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than  
7. 23 All this have I proved by wisdom: I said  
7. 25 to seek out wisdom, and the reason (of  
8. 1 a man's wisdom maketh his face to shine  
8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and  
9. 10 there is no. . wisdom, in the grave, with.  
9. 13 This wisdom have I seen also under the  
9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city  
9. 16 Wisdom (is) better than strength: never.  
9. 16 the poor man's wisdom (is) despised, and his  
9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war  
10. 1 him that is in reputation for wisdom (and)  
10. 10 put to more strength; but wisdom (is) pr.  
Isa. 10. 13 I have done (it), and by my wisdom, for  
11. 2 the spirit of wisdom and understanding  
12. 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per.  
33. 6 wisdom and knowledge shall be establi.  
47. 10 Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath  
Jer. 9. 3 rejected. . and what wisdom (is) in them  
9. 23 let not the wise (man) glory in his wisdom  
10. 12 hath established the world by his wisdom  
49. 7 (is) wisdom no more. . is counsel perished  
49. 7 concerning Edom. . is their wisdom vanis?  
51. 15 hath established the world by his wisdom  
Eze. 28. 7 With thy wisdom and with thine unders.  
28. 5 By thy great wisdom (and) by thy traffic ha.  
28. 7 swords against the beauty of thy wisdom  
28. 12 Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom  
28. 17 Thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason  
Dan. 1. 4 skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in kn.  
1. 17 and skill in all learning and wisdom  
1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understand.  
2. 20 Blessed be the name of God. . for wisdom  
2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and kno  
3. 23 who hast given me wisdom and might, and  
3. 30 secret is not revealed to me for (any) wisd.  
5. 11 understanding and wisdom, like to the wisd.  
5. 14 understanding and excellent wisdom is fo.

## 4. Wisdom, skill, חָכְמָה chokmah.

- Psa. 49. 3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom and the  
Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her  
9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath  
24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool, he openeth

## 5. Taste, reason, discretion, טַעַם teem.

- Dan. 2. 14 Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom
6. *Heart, לֵב leb.*  
Job 36. 5 God (is). . mighty in strength (and) wisdom  
Prov. 10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.  
11. 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his  
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to him that (is) destitute of w.  
19. 8 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own  
Eccl. 10. 3 his wisdom faileth (him), and he saith to  
7. *Craftiness, subtlety, prudence, עָרְמָה ermah.*  
Prov. 8. 5 O ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye  
8. *To become wise or intelligent, חָכַם sakal.*  
Job 34. 35 knowledge, and his words (were) without w  
Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, jus.



9. *Understanding, wisdom, meaning*, שֵׂכֶל, שֵׂכֶל *sekel*.  
 1 Ch. 22. 12 Only the LORD give thee wisdom and un.  
 Prov 12. 8 shall be commended according to his wi.  
 23. 9 for he will despise the wisdom of thy wo.
10. *Understanding, skilfulness, reason*, תְּבוּנָה *tebunah*  
 Psa. 136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens
11. *Substance, wisdom*, תִּשְׁבִּיץ *tushiyah*.  
 Job 6. 13 and is wisdom driven quite from me?  
 12. 16 With him (is) strength and wisdom: the  
 Prov 18. 1 seeketh (and) intermeddeth with all wis.  
 Mic. 6. 9 (the man of) wisdom shall see thy name
12. *Thoughtfulness, φρόνησις phronesis*.  
 Luke 1. 17 and the disobedient to the wisdom of the
13. *Wisdom, skill, σοφία sophia*.  
 Matt 11. 19 sinners. But wisdom is justified of her ch.  
 12. 42 to hear the wisdom of Solomon: and, be.  
 13. 54 Whence hath this (man) this wisdom, and un.  
 Mark 6. 2 what wisdom (is) this which is given unto  
 Luke 2. 40 waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom  
 5. 2 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and  
 7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children  
 11. 31 she came. . . to hear the wisdom of Solomon  
 11. 49 Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I  
 21. 15 I will give you a mouth and wisdom, wh.  
 Acts 6. 3 seven men. . . full of the holy ghost and wi.  
 6. 10 they were not able to resist the wisdom and  
 10. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight  
 13. 22 Moses was learned in all the wisdom of the  
 Rom 11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.  
 1 Co. 1. 17 not with wisdom of words, lest the cross  
 1. 19 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and  
 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of  
 1. 21 in the wisdom of God the world by wisd.  
 1. 22 a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom  
 1. 24 Christ the power of God, and the wisdom  
 1. 30 Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisd.  
 2. 1 came not with excellency of speech or of w.  
 2. 4 not with enticing words of man's wisdom  
 2. 5 your faith should not stand in the wisdom  
 1. 6 we speak wisdom. . . yet not the wisdom of  
 1. 7 we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery  
 1. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.  
 1. 19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness  
 1. 20 For to one is given. . . the word of wisdom  
 2 Co. 1. 12 not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace  
 Eph. 1. 8 he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom  
 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and  
 1. 10 might be known. . . the manifold wisdom of  
 Col. 1. 9 with the knowledge of his will in all wis.  
 1. 28 and teaching every man in all wisdom  
 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of wis.  
 2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wis.  
 1. 16 Let the word. . . dwell in you richly in all w.  
 Jas. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are  
 1. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of  
 1. 13 show. . . his works with meekness of wisdom  
 1. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above  
 1. 17 the wisdom that is from above is first pure  
 2 Pe. 1. 5 Paul also, according to the wisdom given  
 Rev. 5. 12 to receive power, and riches, and wisdom  
 12. 1 Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and th.  
 13. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath under  
 17. 9 And here (is) the mind that hath wisdom

## WISDOM, sound —

Substance, wisdom, תִּשְׁבִּיץ *tushiyah*.

- Prov. 2. 7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the righ.  
 3. 21 My son. . . keep sound wisdom and discre.  
 8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom, I (am)

## WISE (hearted, man, woman) —

1. To cause to understand, give intelligence, בִּינָה *bin*, 5.  
 Ch. 27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe  
 Prov 17. 10 reproof entereth more into a wise man th.  
 23. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but

1. Wise, skilful, חָכִים *chakim*.

- Dan. 2. 12 commanded to destroy all the wise (men)  
 2. 13 decree went forth that the wise (men) sh.  
 2. 14 which was gone forth to slay the wise (m.).  
 2. 18 perish with the rest of the wise (men) of  
 2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and kn.  
 2. 24 king had ordained to destroy the wise (m.).  
 2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon: br.  
 2. 27 cannot the wise (men). . . show unto the ki.  
 2. 48 chief of the governors over all the wise (m.).  
 6 made I a decree to bring in all the wise (m.).  
 4. 18 forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my k.  
 5. 7 king spake, and said to the wise (men) of  
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)  
 5. 15 now the wise (men), the astrologers, have

1. Wise, skilful, חָכִים *chakam*.

- Gen. 41. 8 sent and called for all. . . the wise men th.  
 41. 33 Pharaoh look out a man discreet and wise  
 41. 39 (there is) none so discreet and wise as thou  
 Exod. 7. 11 Pharaoh also called the wise men and the  
 28. 3 shalt speak unto all (that are) wise hear  
 31. 6 in the hearts of all that are wise hearted  
 35. 10 every wise hearted among you shall come  
 35. 25 the women that were wise hearted did sp.  
 36. 1, 2 Aholiab, and every wise hearted man  
 36. 4 every wise man, that wrought all the work  
 36. 8 every wise hearted man among them that  
 Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding  
 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men  
 4. 6 nation (is) a blind and understanding peo.  
 16. 19 a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise, and  
 Judg. 5. 29 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she re.  
 2 Sa. 14. 5 fetched thence a wise woman, and said un.

- Sa. 14. 20 my lord (is) wise, according to the wisdom  
 20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city  
 1 Ki. 2. 9 thou (art) a wise man, and knowest what  
 3. 12 I have given thee a wise and an understa.  
 5. 7 which hath given unto David a wise son  
 2 Ch. 2. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son  
 Esth. 1. 13 the king said to the wisemen, which knew  
 6. 13 Then said his wise men and Zeresh his  
 Job 5. 13 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness  
 9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stren.  
 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge  
 15. 18 Which wise men have told from their fat.  
 17. 10 I cannot find (one) wise (man) among you  
 34. 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men); and give  
 34. 34 and let a wise man hearken unto me  
 37. 24 he respecteth not any (that are) wise of  
 Psa. 49. 10 he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise the  
 107. 43 Whoso (is) wise, and will observe the  
 Prov. 1. 5 A wise (man) will hear, and will increase  
 1. 6 the words of the wise, and their dark sa.  
 3. 7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the  
 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory: but shame  
 9 rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee  
 9. 9 Give (instruction) to a wise (man), and he  
 10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a  
 10. 8 The wise in heart will receive command.  
 10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge: but the  
 11. 29 the fool (shall be) servant to the wise of  
 11. 30 and he that winneth souls (is) wise  
 12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) wise  
 12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health  
 13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruc.  
 13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life  
 13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be  
 14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve th.  
 14. 16 A wise (man) feareth, and departeth from  
 14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) their riches  
 15. 2 The tongue of the wise (is) useth knowledge  
 15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge  
 15. 12 neither will he go unto the wise  
 15. 20 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a  
 15. 31 The ear that. . . abideth among the wise  
 16. 14 wrath of a king. . . a wise man will pacify  
 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent  
 16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth  
 17. 28 when he holdeth his peace, is counted w.  
 18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowled.  
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and  
 21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth  
 22. 20 treasure. . . and oil in the dwelling of the wise  
 22. 21 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mig.  
 22. 27 hear the words of the wise, and apply th.  
 23. 24 he that begetteth a wise (child) shall have  
 24. 5 A wise man (is) strong; yea, a man of k.  
 24. 23 These (things) also (belong) to the wise  
 25. 12 (so is) a wise reprove upon an obedient  
 26. 5 Answer a fool. . . lest he be wise in his own  
 26. 12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?  
 26. 16 The sluggard (is) wise in his own conceit.  
 28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit  
 29. 8 into a snare: to wise (men) turn away  
 29. 9 (If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish  
 29. 11 but a wise (man) keepeth it in till afterw.  
 30. 24 four (things). . . but they (are) exceeding w.  
 Eccl. 2. 14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head, but  
 2. 16 remembrance of the wise. . . the wise (man)  
 2. 19 who knoweth whether he shall be a wise  
 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than  
 6. 8 what hath the wise more than the fool?  
 7. 4 The heart of the wise (is) in the house of  
 7. 5 better to hear the rebuke of the wise, than  
 7. 7 oppression maketh a wise man mad, and  
 7. 19 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more th.  
 8. 1 Who (is) as the wise (man)? and who kn.  
 8. 5 a wise man's heart discerneth both time  
 8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)  
 9. 1 the wise, and their works, (are) in the ha.  
 9. 11 neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet ri.  
 9. 15 there was found in it a poor wise man  
 9. 17 The words of wise (men) are heard in qu.  
 10. 2 A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand  
 10. 12 The words of a wise man's mouth (are)  
 12. 9 moreover, because the Preacher was wise  
 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and  
 Isa. 5. 21 Woe unto. . . wise in their own eyes, and  
 11. 2 of the wise counsellors. . . the son of the w.  
 19. 12 Where (are) they? where (are). . . wise (m.)  
 29. 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per.  
 31. 2 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil  
 44. 25 that turneth wise (men) backward, and  
 4. 22 they (are) wise to do evil, but to do good  
 8. 8 How do ye say, We (are) wise, and the law  
 9. 7 The wise (men) are ashamed, they are di.  
 12. 10 Who (is) the wise man, that may under.  
 23. 2 Let not the wise (man) glory in his wisd.  
 10. 7 among all the wise (men) of the nations  
 18. 18 nor counsel from the wise, nor the word  
 50. 35 upon her princes, and upon her wise (m.)  
 51. 57 I will make drunk. . . her wise (men), her  
 Eze. 8. 12 thy wise (men), O Tyrus, (that) were in th.  
 27. 9 The ancients of Gebal and the wise (men)  
 Hos. 14. 9 Who (is) wise, and he shall understand  
 Obad. 8 even destroy the wise (men) out of Edom

## Eccl.

## Isa.

## Jer.

## Eze.

## Hos.

## Obad.

## Prov.

## Deut.

## Job

## Psa.

## Dan.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

## Zech.

## Eccl.

- Prov 10. 19 sin; but he that refraineth his lips (is) wise  
 14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.  
 15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise, that  
 17. 2 A wise servant shall have rule over a son  
 Dan. 12. 3 they that be wise shall shine as the brig.  
 12. 10 wicked shall understand; but the wise sh.

7. Understanding, wisdom, שֵׂכֶל, שֵׂכֶל *sekel*.

- 1 Ch. 26. 14 Then for Zechariah his son, a wise coun.  
 8. Magian, (a Persian astronomer or priest), μάγος.  
 Matt 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to Je.  
 2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men  
 2. 16 he saw that he was mocked of the wise m.  
 2. 16 he had diligently enquired of the wise men

9. Wise, skilful, σοφός *sophos*.

- Matt 11. 25 thou hast hid these things from the wise  
 23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men  
 Lukero. 21 these things from the wise and prudent  
 Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor. . . both to the wise and to the  
 1. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they be.  
 16. 19 I would have you wise unto that which is  
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Je.  
 1 Co. 1. 19 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and  
 1. 20 Where (is) the wise? where (is) the scrib?  
 1. 26 not many wise men after the flesh, not  
 4. 27 [chosen the foolish, to confound the wise]  
 3. 10 as a wise master builder, I have laid the  
 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be w.  
 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be wise  
 3. 19 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness  
 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the w.  
 6. 5 Is it so, that there is not a wise man am.  
 Eph. 5. 15 walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as w.  
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal. . . the only [wise] G.  
 Jas. 3. 13 Who (is) a wise man and ended with kn.  
 Jude 25 To the only [wise] God our Saviour, (be) G.

10. Mindful, prudent, provident, φρόνιμος *phronimos*

- Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which  
 10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and ha.  
 24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant  
 25. 2 And five of them were wise, and five (we).  
 25. 4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with  
 25. 8 foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your  
 25. 9 But the wise answered, saying, (Not so)  
 Luke 12. 42 Who then is that faithful and wise stew.  
 Rom 11. 25 lest ye should be wise in your own conc.  
 12. 16 low estate. Be not wise in your own conc.  
 1 Co. 4. 10 We (are) fools for Christ's sake, but. . . wise  
 10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I  
 2 Co. 11. 19 Ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye. . . are wise

## WISE, in any, in no, or on this —

1. To reason, reprove, decide, נָקַד *yakach*, 5.  
 Lev. 19. 17 thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neigh.  
 2. To afflict, humble, נָקַד *anah*, 3.  
 Exod 22. 23 If thou afflict them in any wise, and they  
 3. Thus, so, accordingly, οὕτως *houtos*, 5.  
 Matt. 1. 18 Now the birth of Jesus Christ was so in this w.  
 John 21. 1 at the sea of Tiberias; and on this wiseth.  
 Acts 7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed sh.  
 13. 34 said on this wise, I will give you the sure  
 Rom. 10. 6 speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine he.  
 Heb. 4. 4 For he spake. . . on this wise, And God did  
 4. Not completely, not at all, μὴ εἰς τὸ παντελές.  
 Luke 13. 11 was bowed together, and could in no wise  
 5. Not at all, οὐ παντὶς οὐ παντός.

## Rom. 3. 9 No, in no wise: for we have before proved

## WISE, to be, make, show self —

1. To be or become wise, act wisely, חָכָם *chakam*.  
 Deut. 32. 29 Oh that they were wise, (that) they unde.  
 1 Ki. 4. 31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan  
 Job 32. 9 Great men are not (always) wise; neither  
 Prov. 6. 6 thou sluggard; consider her ways. . . be w.  
 8. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse  
 9. 9 and he will be yet wiser; teach a just (man)  
 9. 12 If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for th.  
 13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be  
 19. 20 that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end  
 20. 1 and whosoever is deceived thereby is n. w.  
 21. 11 the scorner is punished, the simple is m. w.  
 23. 15 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart  
 23. 19 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and guide  
 27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad  
 Eccl. 2. 15 why was I then more wise? Then I said in  
 2. 19 wherein I have showed myself wise under  
 7. 23 I said, I will be wise; but it (was) far from  
 Zech. 9. 2 Tyrus, and Zidon, though it be very wise  
 2. To make wise, חָכָם *chakam*, 5.  
 Psa. 19. 7 testimony of the LORD (is) sure, making w.  
 3. To show self wise, חָכָם *chakam*, 7.  
 Eccl. 7. 16 neither make thyself over wise: why sho.  
 4. To take heart, be bold, לָבָב *labab*, 2.  
 Job 11. 12 For vain man would be wise, though man  
 5. To cause to act wisely, שֵׂכֶל *sakal*, 5.  
 Gen. 3. 6 a tree to be desired to make (one) wise  
 Psa. 2. 10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings, be  
 36. 3 he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good  
 94. 8 the people; and (ye) fools, when will. . . w.  
 6. To make wise, σοφίζω *sophizo*.  
 2 Ti. 3. 15 which are able to make thee wise unto sa.  
 7. To send together, consider, συνιέναι *sunienai*.  
 2 Co. 10. 12 and comparing themselves. . . are not wise  
 WISELY, to behave self, consider, deal —  
 1. To understand, attend to, בִּינָה *bin*.  
 2 Ch. 11. 23 he dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his



2. *To show self wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 7.  
Exod. 1. 10 Come on, let us deal wisely with them; lest  
3. *To act wisely*, לָכֵן *sakal*.  
1 Sa. 18. 30 David behaved himself more wisely than  
4. *To act wisely, or to understand*, לָכֵן *sakal*, 5.  
1 Sa. 18. 5 David went out. (and) behaved himself wi.  
18. 14 David behaved himself wisely in all his w.  
18. 15 saw that he behaved himself very wisely  
Psa. 64. 9 for they shall wisely consider of his doing  
101. 2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect  
Prov. 21. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth

WISELY, (never so) —

1. *To be made wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 4.  
Psa. 58. 5 voice of charmers, charming never so wis.  
2. *Wisdom*, חָכְמָה *chokmah*.  
Prov. 28. 26 but whose walketh wisely, he shall be de.  
Eccl. 7. 10 thou dost not enquire wisely concerning  
3. *To cause to act wisely or understand*, לָכֵן *sakal*, 5.  
Prov. 16. 20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall  
4. *Mindfully, prudently, providently*, φρονιμῶς.  
Luke 6. 8 because he had done wisely: for the chil.

WISER, (to make) —

1. *To make wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 3.  
Job 35. 11 and maketh us wiser than the fowls of he.  
Psa. 119. 98 Thou. hast made me wiser than mine en.  
2. *Wiser than*, חָכְמָה *chakam min*.  
Eze. 28. 3 Behold, thou (art) wiser than Daniel; the.  
3. *Wiser, more skillful*, σοφώτερον *sophōteron*.  
1 Co. 1. 25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser  
4. *More mindful, prudent*, φρονιμώτερος *phronimōteros*.  
Luke 6. 8 in their generation wiser than the child.

WISE, wishing —

1. *Willing, desirous, delighting*, רָצִיתִי *chaphets*.  
Psa. 40. 14 driven backward and put to shame that w.  
2. *Month, speech*, פֶּה *peh*.  
Job 33. 6 I (am) according to thy wish in God's ste.  
3. *To ask, demand*, שָׁאַל *shaal*.  
Job 31. 30 have I suffered my mouth to sin by wish.  
Jon. 4. 8 that he fainted, and wished in himself to  
4. *Imagery, imagination*, מַשְׁכִּיל *maskil*.  
Psa. 73. 7 they have more than heart could wish  
5. *To wish, desire, solicit*, ἐυχόμεαι *euchomai*.  
Acts 27. 29 cast four anchor of out of the stern, and w.  
Rom. 9. 3 For I could wish that myself were accur.  
2 Co. 13. 9 and this also we wish, (even) your perfe.  
3 John 2. 1 I wish above all things that thou mayest

WIST, wit, (to wit, to) —

1. *Wisdom*, חָכְמָה *chokmah*.  
Psa. 107. 27 like a drunken man, and are at their wit's  
2. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָע *yada*.  
Gen. 24. 21 t wit whether the LORD had made his  
Exod. 2. 4 his sister stood afar off, to wit what wou.  
16. 15 It (is) manna: for they wist not what it  
34. 20 Moses wist not that the skin of his face  
Lev. 5. 17 though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty  
5. 18 his ignorance wherein he erred and wist  
Josh. 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not  
8. 14 but he wist not that (there were) liars in  
Judg. 16. 20 wist not that the LORD was departed from  
3. *To know, be acquainted with, see*, οἶδα *oida*.  
Mark 9. 6 For he wist not what to say: for they we.  
14. 40 heavy, neither wist they what to answer  
Luke 2. 49 wist ye not that I must be about my Fat.  
John 5. 13 he that was healed wist not who it was  
Acts 12. 9 wist not that it was true which was done  
23. 5 I wist not, brethren, that he was the high  
4. *As, how*, ὥς *hos*.  
2 Co. 5. 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconcil.  
5. *To make known*, γνωρίζω *gnōrizō*.  
2 Co. 8. 1 we do you to wit of the grace of God bes.  
[See also Wot.]

WITCH, (to use) witchcraft —

1. *To use witchcraft or sorcery*, קַשְׁפֵּי *kashaph*, 3.  
Exod. 22. 18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live  
Deut. 18. 10 observer of times, or an enchanter, or a w.  
2 Ch. 33. 6 used witchcraft, and dealt with familiar  
2. *Witchcrafts, sorceries*, קַשְׁפֵּי *keshaphim*.  
2 Kl. 9. 22 whoredoms, and her witchcrafts (are so)  
Mic. 5. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine ha.  
Nah. 3. 4 well favoured harlot, the mistress of wi.  
3. 4 selleth nations, through her witchcrafts  
3. *Divination, oath*, קֶסֶם *qesem*.  
1 Sa. 15. 23 For rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft  
4. *A charm, remedy*, φάρμακον *pharmakeia*.  
Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

WITH —

1. *After*, אַחֲרָי *achar*.  
Lev. 20. 5 that go. to commit whoredom with Molech.  
2. *Unto*, לְ *el*.  
Gen. 4. 8 And Cain talked with Abel his brother  
3. *Also*, וְ *aph*.  
Deut. 33. 20 teareth the arm with the crown of the  
4. *Near*, קָרָב *etzel*.  
Gen. 39. 15 he left his garment with me, and fled, and  
39. 18 he left his garment with me, and fled out  
Dan. 10. 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia

5. With, אִתְּ *eth*.

- Gen. 5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat M.  
6. 13 behold, I will destroy them with the earth  
13. 5 Lot also, which went with Abraham, had  
14. 2 made war with Bera, and with Birsha ki.  
Josh. 14. 12 if so be the LORD (will be) with me, then  
Eze. 3. 27 when I speak with thee, I will open thy  
6. *With, in*, בְּ *bemo*.  
Job 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and  
16. 5 I would strengthen you with my mouth  
19. 16 my servant. I entreated him with my m.

7. Also, וְ *gam*.

- 2 Ch. 20. 13 all Judah stood before the LORD, with  
8. *Over against*, מִלְּפָנֶיךָ *mul*.  
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from  
9. *From*, מִן *min*.  
Gen. 25. 30 Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red  
10. *Against, besides, in addition to*, וְ *al*.  
Gen. 33. 11 God hath dealt graciously with me, and  
Dan. 6. 14 the king. was sore displeased with him.

11. With, אִתְּ *im*.

- Gen. 18. 23 Will thou. destroy the righteous with the  
Eze. 5. 2 and with them. the prophets of God he.  
7. 13 I make a decree, that all. go with thee  
7. 17 with the free will offering of the people  
Dan. 1. 16 the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh  
2. 18 should not perish with the rest of the wi.  
2. 22 he knoweth, and the light dwelleth with  
2. 43 not cleave, as iron is not mixed with clay  
4. 15, 23 and (let) his portion (be) with the  
4. 25, 32 and thy dwelling (shall be) with the b.  
5. 21 and his dwelling (was) with the wild asses  
7. 13 (one) like the son of man came with the  
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints

12. With, בְּ *immad*.

- Gen. 3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest. with me  
13. *And before them*, וּלְפָנֶיךָ *[panim]*.  
1 Sa. 10. 5 with a psaltory, and a tabret, and a pipe  
14. *Under, beneath*, תַּחַת *tachath*.  
Psa. 66. 17 I cried. he was extolled with my tongue

15. In the hand, בְּ *be-yad*.

- Gen. 44. 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found  
Josh. 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey  
16. *In the midst of*, בְּתוֹכָהּ *be-thok*.  
Exod. 9. 24 there was hail, and fire mingled with the

17. Together with, אִתְּ *hama*.

- Matt. 13. 29 lest. ye root up also the wheat with them  
18. *From*, ἀπὸ *apo*.

- Luke 14. 18 they all with one consent began to make  
15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with  
16. 21 desiring to be fed with the crumbs which  
Acts 20. 9 he sunk down with sleep, and fell down

19. Through, διὰ *dia* (gen.) *dia*.

- Mark. 16. 20 confirming the word with signs following  
Acts 8. 20 the gift of God may be purchased with  
15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words  
19. 26 they be no gods which are made with ha.  
20. 28 which he hath purchased with his own  
Rom. 14. 20 evil for that man who eateth with 8. 25  
2 Co. 14. 19 I had rather speak five words (with) my  
2 Co. 12. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears: not  
Eph. 6. 18 Praying always w. hail prayer and supp.  
1 Ti. 2. 10 But, which becometh women. with good  
Heb. 12. 12 let us run with patience the race that is  
13. 12 that he might sanctify the people with his  
1 Pe. 1. 7 that perisheth, though it be tried with fire  
2 John 12 I would not. with paper and ink, but I  
3 John 13 I will not with ink and pen write unto

20. Through, on account of, διὰ *(acc)* *dia*.

- Rom. 14. 15 But if thy brother be grieved with. meat  
21. *With a view to, els els*.

- Eph. 3. 19 might be filled with all the fulness of God  
22. *Out of*, ἐκ *ek*.

- Matt. 27. 7 bought with them the potter's field, to  
Mark. 12. 30 with all thy heart, and with all thy soul  
12. 30 with all thy mind, and with all thy stren.  
12. 33 with all the heart, and with all the mind.  
12. 33 with all the soul, (and with all the stren.)  
Luke 10. 27 with all thy heart, and (with) all thy soul  
10. 27 (with) all thy strength, and (with) all thy  
John 4. 6 therefore being wearied with (his) jo. 12. 3.  
Acts 1. 18 this man purchased a field with the re.  
8. 37 [If thou believest with all thine heart, th.]  
2 Co. 7. 5 except. with consent for a time, that ye  
1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.  
Rev. 8. 5 took the censer, and filled it with fire of  
17. 2 made drunk with the wine of her fornicat.  
17. 6 with the blood of the saints, and with the  
18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his glory  
19. 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh

23. In, among, by, with, ἐν *en*.

- Matt. 3. 11 baptize you with water. baptize you with  
7. 2 with what judgment. with what measure  
20. 15 Is it not lawful. to do what I will with  
22. 27 with all thy. with all thy. with all thy  
26. 26 went and traded with the same, and made  
26. 52 they that take the sword shall perish with  
Mark 1. (8, 8), 23; 4. 24, 30; 5. 2; 9. 1, 50; Luke 1. 51;  
3. 16; 4. 32, 36; 8. 15; 11. 20; 14. 31; 21. 25; 34; 22. 49; John  
1. 26; 31, 33; Acts 1. 5; 2. 29, 46; 5. 23; 11. 16, 26;  
Rom. 1. 4, 9, 12, 27; 9. 22; 10. 9, 12, 8, 8, 8, 21; 15. 32;  
16. 16; 1 Co. 1. 17; 2. 4; 4. 21; 5. 8, 8, 8; 10. 5; 14. 21; 16.

- 14, 20; 2 Co. 1. 12; 7. 8; 13. 12; Eph. 1. 1; Col. 1. 11; 2.  
4; 7; 3. 16, 22; 4. 2, 6; 1 Th. 2. 17; 4. 16, 16, 16, 16; 5.  
26; 2 Th. 1. 1; 2. 9, 10; 3. 8; 1 Ti. 2. 9, 11; 5. 2; 2 Ti. 1.  
3; 4. 2; Heb. 9. 22, 25; 11. 37; Jas. 1. 21; 2. 15; 3. 13; 1 Pe.  
1. (12); 2. 18; 3. 2; 5. 14; 1 Pe. 2. 7, 12; Jude 14, 23;  
24; Rev. 2. 16, 23; 7. 6, 8, 8, 8; 9. 19; 12. 5; 13. 10, 10;  
14. 2; (7), 9, 10, 15; 16. 8; 17. 16; 18. 8, (16); 19. 2, 5, 15,  
20, 20, 21.

24. On, upon, over, ἐν *(dat.)* *epi*.

- Matt. 18. 26, 29 have patience with me, and I will pay  
Luke 18. 7 avenge. though he bear long with them?  
Acts 2. 14 Them take. and be at charges with them  
28. 14 were desired to tarry [with] them seven da.  
Rev. 12. 17 the dragon was wroth [with] the woman

25. Upon, over, for, ἐν *(acc.)* *epi*.

- Heb. 8. 8 with the house of Israel, and with the ho.

26. Down to, in, by, according to, κατὰ *(acc)* *kata*.

- Mark 1. 27 for with authority commandeth he even  
1 Co. 2. 2 came not with excellency of speech or of  
Eph. 6. 6 Not with eyeservice as men pleasers, but

27. With, in common with, μετὰ *(gen.)* *meta*.

- Matt. 1. 23 which, being interpreted, is, God with us  
2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with  
2. 11 they saw the young child with Mary his  
4. 21 in a ship with Zebedee their father, men.  
5. 25 whiles thou art in the way with him, lest  
5. 41 compel thee to go a mile, go with him tw.  
8. 11 shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac  
9. 11 Why eateth your Master with publicans  
9. 15 as long as the bridegroom is with them

- See also 12. 3, 4, 30, 30, 41, 42, 45; 13. 20; 14. 7; 15. 30; 16.  
27; 17. 3, 17; 18. 16; 19. 10, 20, 20, 20, 21, 22, 26, 30,  
31, 49, 51; 25. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31; 26. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38,  
40, 47, 47, 51, 55, 58, 60, 71, 72; 27. 34, 41, 54; 28. 8, 12, 20;  
Mark 1. 13, 20, 29, 36; 2. 16, 16, 19, [19], 25; 3. 5, 6, 7, 14;  
4. 16, 30; 5. 18, 24, 40; 6. 25, 50; 8. 10, 14, 38; 9. 8, [24];  
10. 30; 11. 11, 13, 26; 14. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20, 33, 43, 48, 54,  
67; 15. 17, [28], 31; 16. [10]; Luke 1. 28, 39, 66; 2. 36, 51,  
5. 29, 31, 34; 6. 3, 4, 17; 7. 36; 8. 13, [45]; 9. 49; 10. 17;  
11. 7, 23, 23, 31, 32; 12. 13, 46, 58; 13. 1, 14, 9, 31, 15, 29,  
30, 31; 17. 15, 20; 21. 27; 22. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59;  
23. 43; 24. 29, 30, 52; John 3. 2, 22, 26, 4. 27, 27, 6. 3, 66;  
7. 33; 8. 29; 9. 37, 40; 11. 16, 31, 54; 12. 8, 17, [35]; 13. 8,  
[18], 33; 14. 9, 16, 30; 15. 27; 16. 4, 32; 17. 12, 24; 18. 2, 3, 5,  
[18], 26; 19. 18, 40; 20. 7, 24, 26; Ac. 1. [4], 26; 2. 28; 4. 29,  
31; 7. 9, 38, 45; 9. 19, 28, 39; 10. 38; 11. 21; 13. 17; 14. 23,  
27; 15. 4, 35; 17. 11; 18. 10, 20, 18, 19, [24], 31, 34; 24. 1,  
3, [7], 18, 18; 25. 12, 23; 26. 12; 27. 10, 24; 28. 31; Rom. 12.  
15, 15, 18; 15. 10, 33; 16. 20, [24]; 1 Co. 6. 6, 7; 7. 12, 13;  
16. 1, 12, 23, 24; 2 Co. 6. 15, 16; 7. 15; 8. 4, 18; 13. 11, 14;  
Gal. 2. 1, 12; 4. 25, 30; 6. 18; Eph. 4. 2, 2, 25; 6. 5, 7, 13;  
4; Phil. 1. 4; 2. 12, 29; 4. 3, 6, 9, 23; Col. 1. 11; 4. 18;  
1 Th. 1. 6; 3. 13; 5. 28; 2 Th. 1. 7, 7, 12, 16, 18; 1 Ti. 1.  
14; 2. 9, 15; 3. 4, 4, 3, 4, 14; 6. 2, 2; 2 Ti. 2. 10, 22; 4. 11,  
11, 22; Titus 2. 15; 3. 15, 15; Phm. 25; Heb. 5. 7; 7.  
21; 9. 19; 10. 22; 11. 9, 31; 12. 14, 17, 28; 13. 17, 23, 25;  
1 Pe. 3. 15; 1 Jo. 1. 3, 3, 3, 6, 7; 2. 19; 2 Jo. 2, 3; Rev. 1.  
7, 12, 2, 22; 3. 4, 20, 20, 21, 21; 4. 1; 6. [8]; 9. 8, 12, 9,  
17; 13. 4, [7]; 14. 1, 4, 17, 1, 2, 12, 14, 14; 18. 3, 9;  
19. 20; 20. 4, [6]; 21. 3, 3, 9, 15; 22, 21.

28. Along side of, with, among, παρά *(dat.)* *para*.

- Matt. 19. 26 With men this is impossible; but with G.  
21. 25 they reasoned [with] themselves, saying  
22. 25 there were with us seven brethren: and  
Mark. 10. 27 With men. but not with God: [for with]  
Luke 1. 30 Fear not. thou hast found favour with G.  
1. 37 with God nothing shall be impossible  
2. 52 Jesus increased. in favour with God and  
11. 37 Pharisee besought him to dine with him  
18. 27 impossible with men are possible with God  
19. 7 he was gone to be guest with a man that  
John 1. 39 They came. and abode with him that day  
4. 40 besought him that he would tarry with  
8. 38 seen with my Father. seen with your fa.  
14. 17 he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you  
14. 23 come unto him, and make our abode with  
14. 25 He I spoken. being. present with you  
17. 5 with thine own self. with thee before the  
Acts 9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one  
16. 6 He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner, wh  
18. 3 of the same craft, he abode with them, and  
18. 20 they desired (him) to tarry longer time [w.]  
17. 7 we. saluted the brethren, and abode with  
21. 8 entered into the house. and abode with  
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should lo.  
26. 8 Why. incredible with you, that God sho.

- Rom. 2. 11 For there is none respect of persons with God  
9. 14 unrighteousness with God? God forbid  
1 Co. 13. 10 the wisdom of this world is foolishness  
7. 24 every man, wherein he is called. abide w.  
2 Co. 1. 17 that with me there should be yea, yea, and  
Eph. 6. 9 neither is there respect of persons with  
2 Th. 1. 6 Seeing. a righteous thing with God to re.  
2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with Carpus  
Jas. 1. 17 Father of lights, with whom is no variab.  
1 Pe. 2. 20 ye take it patiently, this (is) acceptable  
2 Pe. 3. 8 one day (is) with the Lord as a thousand

29. About, concerning, περί *(gen.)* *peri*.

- Mark. 10. 41 they began to be much displeased with

30. The things concerning me, ὑπὲρ ἐμὲ *ta peri*.

- Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go with

31. Toward, by, near, πρὸς *(acc.)* *pros*.

- Matt. 13. 56 And his sisters, are they not all with us?  
26. 55 I sat daily [with] you teaching in the tem.  
Mark 6. 3 are not his sisters here with us? And they  
9. 10 they kept that saying with themselves, qu.  
16. 16 asked the scribes, What question ye with  
19. 0 faithless. how long shall I be with you?



**Mark** 11. 37 they reasoned with themselves, saying, If I was daily with you in the temple teach.  
**Luke** 6. 11 communed one with another what they  
 12. 11 how long shall I be with you, and suffer  
 13. 11 the Pharisee stood and prayed thus with  
 20. 5 they reasoned with themselves saying, If  
**John** 1. 1 the Word was with God, and the Word  
 1. 2 The same was in the beginning with God  
**Acts** 6. 4 Praising God, and having favour with all  
 6. 25 of the covenant which God made with our  
 11. 2 they... of the circumcision contended with  
 15. 2 had... dissension and disputation with th  
 17. 17 disputed he... with them that met with him  
 24. 12 they neither found me... disputing with  
**Rom.** 5. 1 we have peace with God through our Lord  
 8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in  
**1 Co.** 2. 3 I was with you in weakness, and in fear  
 16. 6 that I will abide, yea, and winter with  
 16. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the  
 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear  
**2 Co.** 5. 8 We are... willing... to be present with  
 6. 14 what communion hath light with darkness  
 6. 15 what concord hath Christ with Belial?  
 11. 9 when I was present with you, and wanted  
**Gal.** 1. 18 to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen  
 5. 2 that the truth... might continue with you  
 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you  
 4. 20 I desire to be present with you now, and  
**1 Th.** 3. 4 when we were with you, we told you bef  
**2 Th.** 2. 5 when I was yet with you, I told you these  
 3. 1 word... may... be glorified, even as... with  
 3. 10 For even when we were with you, this we  
**Phm.** 13 Whom I would have retained with me, th  
**Heb.** 4. 13 unto the eyes of him with whom we have  
 10. 16 This (is) the covenant that I will make w  
**1 Jo.** 1. 2 that eternal life which was with the Father  
 2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father, J.

**82. With, along with, σύν sun.**

**Matt** 25. 27 I should have received mine own with  
 26. 35 Though I should die with thee, yet will I  
 27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified w  
**Mark** 2. 26 and gave also to them which were with  
 4. 10 they that were about him with the twelve  
 8. 34 when he had called the people... with his  
 9. 4 there appeared unto them Elias with M.  
 15. 9 with him they crucify two thieves; th

See also **Luke** 1. 56; 2. 5; 13; 7. 6, 12; 8. 1; 33;  
 9. 32; 19. 23; 20. 13, 24, 55; 23. 11, 32, [35]; 24. 11;  
 19. 24, 29, 33, 44; **John** 13. 1; 21. 3; **Acts** 1. 14, [14] 17;  
 22. 2, 14; 3. 4, 8; 4. 13, 14, 27; 5. 1, 17, 21, 26; 8. 20, 31;  
 10. 2, 20, 33; 13. 7, 14, 41, 45, 53; 14. 28, 31, 35, 22, 31;  
 16. 3; 17. 34; 18. 8, 18; 19. 28; 20. 35; 21. 5, 16, 18, 24;  
 26, 27; 22. 6; 23. 15, 27, 32; 24. 23, 25, 26, 33; 27. 2;  
 28. 16; **Rom.** 6. 8; 8. 3; 16. 14; 15. 1 **1 Co.** 1. 3; 27. 2;  
 10. 13; 11. 32; 15. 10; 16. 4, 19; 2 **Co.** 1. 1; 21. 4; 14; 8;  
 [9]; 9. 4; 13. 4; **Gal.** 1. 2; 2. 3; 3. 9; 5. 24; **Eph.** 3. 18;  
 4. 3; **Phil.** 1. 23; 2. 22; 4. 21; **Col.** 2. 5, 13, 20; 3. 3;  
 4. 9; 4. 9; 1 **Th.** 4. 14, 17, 17; 5. 10; **Jas.** 1. 11; 2 **Pe.** 1. 18;  
 33. **From under, by, from, από (gen.) hypo.**

**Matt** 8. 24 that the ship was covered with the waves  
 11. 7 went... to see? A reed shaken with the w  
 14. 24 tossed with waves: for the wind was with  
**Luke** 6. 13 they that were vexed [with] unclean spi  
 7. 24 went... to see? A reed shaken with the w?  
 7. 24 are choked with cares, and riches, and pl  
 21. 20 when ye shall see Jerusalem unclean sp  
**Acts** 5. 16 them which were vexed with unclean sp  
 17. 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands  
 27. 41 was broken with the violence of the wav  
**Jas.** 3. 4; 2 **Pe.** 2. 7; 2. 17; **Rev.** 6. 8.

**34. To you, σύν humin, Jo. 14. 27; Acts 14. 15.**

**35. To have, έχω echō, Acts 27. 39.**  
 [See also Abide, abounding, accord, affliction, agree, away, be, bear, beasts, bound, brought, buried, charge, child, cieleo, clothe, clothed, cloud, come, commune, communicate, company, compare, compassed, compassion, confer, consent, consort, consume continue, crucify, deal, drink, dwellers, entangle, feast, feed, filled, friendship, girl, indignation, labour, lie, lien, lieth, lying, meddle, meddled, meet, mixed, occupy, pleased, reason, rejoice, rise, run, satisfied satisfy, send, sit, sit at meat, smite, speak, speed, spring up, stand, suffer, take, take away, talk, travel, work, young.]

**WITH CHILD —**

**Having in the womb, εν γαστρί έχουσα en gastri.**  
**Matt.** 1. 18 she was found with child of the Holy Gh.  
 1. 23 a virgin shall be with child, and shall br  
 24. 19 woe unto them that are with child, and  
**Mark** 13. 17 woe to them that are with child, and to  
 Luke 21. 23 woe unto them that are with child, and  
 1 **Th.** 5. 3 cometh... as travail upon a woman with c  
**Rev.** 12. 2 she being with child cried, travelling in

**WITIAL —**

**1. With them, μετὰ ba-hemah.**  
**Exod** 30. 4 be for places for the staves to bear it wi  
**2. With them, μετὰ ba-hen.**  
**Exod** 25. 29 shalt make... bowls thereof, to cover with  
 37. 16 his covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold  
**Lev.** 11. 21 which have legs... to leap withal upon the  
**3. Together, μετὰ, יחדו yachad, yachulam.**  
**Psa.** 141. 10 into their own nets, whilst that I withal  
**Prov** 22. 18 For... they shall withal be fitted in thy lips  
**4. With, μετ' im.**  
**Sa.** 16. 12 Now he (was) ruddy... withal of a beauti  
**5. Together with, ἀμα hama.**  
**Col.** 4. 3 Withal praying also for us, that God wo.

**1 Th.** 5. 13 withal they learn (to be) idle, wa. **Phm.** 22  
**6. And, also, και kai, Acts 25. 27; 1 Th.** 5. 13.

**WITHDRAW (far, self), to —**

**1. To gather up or together, ἀσπῆ asaph.**  
**1 Sa.** 14. 19 Saul said unto the priest, Withdraw thine  
**Joel** 2. 10 and the stars shall withdraw their shini  
 3. 15 and the stars shall withdraw their shini  
**2. To be gathered up or together, ἀσπῆ asaph, 2.**  
**Isa.** 60. 20 neither shall thy moon withdraw itself  
**3. To diminish, withdraw, ἔλκεν gara.**  
**Job** 35. 7 He withdraweth not his eyes from the ri  
**4. To arm, withdraw, draw away, ἔλκεν chalats.**  
**Hos.** 5. 6 LORD... hath withdrawn himself from them  
**5. To withdraw, ἔλκεν chamaq.**  
**Song** 5. 6 but my beloved had withdrawn himself  
**6. To cause to rest, ἡσυχία nuach, 5.**  
**Ecc.** 7. 18 yea, also from this withdraw not thine ha  
**7. To make rare or precious, ἡσυχία yagar, 5.**  
**Prov** 25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's  
**8. To drive or force away, ἡσυχία naulach, 5.**  
**Deut** 13. 13 have withdrawn the inhabitants of their  
**9. To give a refractory shoulder, ἡσυχία [nathan].**  
**Neh.** 9. 29 withdrew the shoulder, and hardened the  
**10. To (cause to) turn aside, ἡσυχία sur, 5.**  
**Job** 33. 17 that he may withdraw man (from his) pur  
**11. To put far off, ἡσυχία rachaq, 5.**  
**Job** 13. 21 Withdraw thine hand far from me, and  
**12. To cause to turn back, ἡσυχία shub, 5.**  
**Job** 9. 13 (If) God will not withdraw his anger, the  
**Psa.** 74. 11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thi  
**Lam.** 2. 8 he hath not withdrawn his hand from de  
**Ezo.** 18. 8 hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity  
 20. 22 I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for  
**13. To give place again, withdraw, ἀναχωρεῖ.**  
**Matt.** 12. 15 when Jesus knew... he withdrew himself  
**Mark** 3. 7 Jesus withdrew himself with his disciples  
**14. To draw away, ἀποσπῶ ἀποspasō.**  
**Luke** 22. 41 he was withdrawn from them about a sto  
**15. To set, put or place away, ἀφίστημι aphistēmi.**  
**1 Th.** 6. 5 [corrupt] minds... from such withdraw th  
**16. To withdraw self, avoid, beware of, ἀπέλλομαι.**  
**2 Th.** 3. 6 that ye withdraw yourselves from every  
**17. To send under, withdraw, ὑποστέλλω hypostellō.**  
**Gal.** 2. 12 withdrew and separated himself, fearing  
**18. To give place under, secretly, quietly, ὑποχωρέω.**  
**Luke.** 5. 16 withdrew himself into the wilderness, and

**WITHER, be withered (away), to —**

**1. To be dry, dried up, ὑψῆ yabesh.**  
**Job** 8. 12 Whilst... not cut down, it withereth bef  
**Psa.** 90. 6 in the evening it is cut down, and wither  
 102. 4 My heart is smitten, and withered like gr  
 102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow... I am with  
 129. 6 grass... which withereth afore it groweth  
**Isa.** 15. 6 the day is withered away, the grass faileth  
 19. 7 every thing sown by the brooks, shall wi  
 27. 11 When the boughs thereof are withered, th  
 40. 7, 11 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth  
 40. 24 they shall wither, and the whirlwind sha  
**Jer.** 12. 4 How long shall... the herbs of... field wither  
 Lam. 4. 8 their skin... it is withered, it is become like  
**Eze.** 17. 9 shall he not... cut off the fruit... that it wi?  
 17. 9 it shall wither in all the leaves of her sp  
 17. 10 shall it not utterly wither... it shall wither  
 17. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered  
**Joel** 1. 12 all the trees of the field are withered, bec  
 1. 17 barns are broken down... corn is withered  
**Amos** 1. 2 And he said... the top of Carmel shall wit  
 4. 7 the piece whereupon it rained not withered  
**Jon.** 4. 7 a worm... smote the gourd that it withered  
**2. To (cause to) dry up, ὑψῆ yabesh, 5.**  
**Joel** 1. 12 joy is withered away from the sons of men  
 1. 17 broken down; for the corn is withered  
**3. To fade, wear away, ὑψῆ nabel.**  
**Psa.** 1. 3 his leaf also shall not wither; and what  
 37. 2 cut down... and wither as the green herb  
**4. To be hard, dry, withered, lean, ὑψῆ tsanam.**  
**Gen.** 41. 23 And, behold, seven ears, withered, thin  
**5. To wither, pine, be weak, ὑψῆ qamal.**  
**Isa.** 19. 6 dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither  
**6. To dry up, wither, ἡσυχία xairainō.**  
**Matt** 13. 6 because they had no root; they withered a  
 21. 19 And presently the fig tree withered away  
 21. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away  
**Mark** 3. 1 there was a man there which had a with  
 3. 6 he saith unto the man [which had the vi]  
 4. 6 and because it had no root, it withered  
 11. 21 fig tree which thou cursedst to with, away  
**Luke** 8. 6 as soon as it was sprung up, it withered  
**John** 15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is with  
**Jas.** 1. 11 risen with a burning heat, but it withereth  
 1 **Pe.** 1. 24 The grass withereth, and the flower thereof  
**7. Dry, withered, ἡσυχία xeros.**  
**Matt** 12. 10 there was a man which had (his) hand wi  
**Luke** 6. 6 a man whose right hand was withered  
 6. 8 said to the man which had the wither-d  
**John** 5. 3 of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered

**WITHERETH, whose fruit —**

**Withering autumnal fruit, φθινοπωρινός phthiноп.**  
**Jude** 12 trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit

**WITHHOLD (self), be withholden, to —**

**1. To be cut off, ὑψῆ bular, 2.**  
**Job** 42. 2 no thought can be withholden from thee  
**2. To take a pledge, bind on, ὑψῆ chabal.**  
**Eze.** 18. 16 hath not withholden the pledge, neither  
**3. To keep back, withhold, ὑψῆ chasak.**  
**Gen.** 20. 6 I also withheld thee from sinning against  
 22. 12, 16 hast not withheld thy son, thine only  
**Prov.** 11. 24 (there is) that withholdeth more than is  
**4. To cause to rest, ὑψῆ nuach, 5.**  
**Ecc.** 11. 6 in the evening withhold not thine hand  
**5. To shut, restrain, ὑψῆ kala.**  
**Gen.** 23. 6 none of us shall withhold from thee hisse.  
**Psa.** 40. 11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from  
**6. To withhold, keep back, ὑψῆ mana.**  
**Gen.** 30. 2 who hath withheld from thee the fruit of  
 1 **Sa.** 25. 26 the LORD hath withholden thee from com  
 2 **Sa.** 13. 13 for he will not withhold me from thee  
**Neh.** 9. 20 withholdest not thy manna from their mo  
**Job** 22. 7 thou hast withholden bread from the hu  
 31. 16 If I have withheld the poor from (their) de  
**Psa.** 21. 2 hast not withholden the request of his lips  
 84. 11 no good (thing) will he withhold from them  
**Prov.** 3. 27 Withhold not good from them to whom  
 11. 26 Withhold not correction from the child  
**Ecc.** 2. 10 I withhold not my heart from any joy, for  
**Jer.** 2. 25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and  
 5. 25 your sins have withholden good (things) fr  
**Amos** 4. 7 I have withholden the rain from you, when  
**7. To be withheld, kept back, ὑψῆ mana, 2.**  
**Job** 38. 15 and from the wicked their light is withho  
**Jer.** 3. 3 the showers have been withholden, and  
**Joel** 1. 13 the drink offering is withholden from the  
**8. To keep in, restrain, detain, retain, ὑψῆ alsar.**  
**Job** 4. 2 who can withhold himself from speaking  
 12. 15 he withholdeth the waters, and they dry  
**9. To hold down or fast, κατέχω katechō.**  
**2 Th.** 2. 6 ye know what withholdeth that he might  
**WITHIN (me, self, thee, from) —**

**1. Unto, ὑψῆ ch.**  
**Lev.** 26. 25 when ye are gathered together within yo  
**2. Between, ὑψῆ ben.**  
**Job** 24. 11 (Which) make oil within their walls, (and)  
**3. In the belly, ὑψῆ be-beten.** **Prov.** 22. 18.  
**3a. Within me (of my belly), ὑψῆ [beten].** **Job** 32. 18.  
**4. From within, ὑψῆ mib-bayilb.**  
**Gen.** 6. 14 shalt pitch it within and without with pi  
 39. 11 none of the men of the house there with  
**Exod** 25. 11 within and without shalt thou overlay it  
 26. 33 thou mayest bring in thither within the  
 37. 2 he overlaid it with pure gold within and  
**Lev.** 14. 41 cause the house to be scraped within round  
 16. 2 into the holy (place) within the veil before  
 16. 12 take a censor... and bring (it) within the  
 16. 15 bring his blood within the veil, and do  
**Num** 18. 7 every thing of the altar, and within the  
 1 **Ki.** 6. 15 he built the walls of the house within wi  
 16. 16 he even built (them) for it within, (even)  
 7. 8 his house, (had) another court within the  
 7. 9 sawed with saws, within and without, ev  
 7. 31 the mouth of it within the chapter and  
 2 **Ki.** 6. 30 behold, (he had) sackcloth within upon his  
**Eze.** 1. 27 the appearance of fire round about him  
 7. 15 and the pestilence and the famine within  
 40. 7 by the porch of the gate within, (was) one  
 40. 8 measured... the porch of the gate within  
 40. 43 within (were) hooks, an hand broad, faste  
 41. 9 place of the side chambers that (were) wit  
 44. 17 in the gates of the inner court, and within  
**5. From behind, from through, ὑψῆ mib-head.**  
**Song** 4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks  
 4. 3 a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks  
 6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate... within thy  
**6. From inner chambers, ὑψῆ me-chadarim.**  
**Deut.** 32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh  
**7. In the bosom, ὑψῆ be-cheg.**  
**Job** 19. 27 (though) my reins be consumed within me  
**8. During, until, ὑψῆ ad.**  
**Dan.** 6. 12 shall ask (a petition)... within thirty days  
**9. With, ὑψῆ immad.**  
**Job** 6. 4 the arrows of the Almighty, (are) within  
**10. (On the) face, ὑψῆ panim.**  
**Eze.** 2. 10 and it (was) written within and without  
**11. Within, inner part, ὑψῆ panim.**  
**Lev.** 10. 18 the blood (of it) was not brought in within  
 1 **Ki.** 6. 18 the cedar of the house within (was) carv  
 6. 19 the oracle he prepared in the house with  
 6. 21 Solomon overlaid the house within with  
 6. 23 palm trees and open flowers, within and  
 6. 30 he overlaid with gold, within and without  
 2 **Ki.** 7. 11 and they told (it) to the king's house wit  
 2 **Ch.** 3. 4 And he overlaid it within with pure gold  
**Psa.** 45. 13 The king's daughter (is) all glorious with  
**Eze.** 40. 16 to their posts within the gate round abo



12. *Inner part, within*, *בְּקִרְיָהּ* *penimi*.  
Eze. 41. 17 by all the wall round about, within and
13. *In the heart, midst, centre of*, *בְּקֶרֶב* *be-gereb*.  
Gen. 18. 12 Sarah laughed within herself, saying, Af.  
25. 22 the children struggled together within  
Deut. 28. 43 The stranger that (is) within thee shall get  
1 Sa. 25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became  
Job 20. 14 (Yet) his meat. (is) the gall of asps within  
Psa. 36. 1 transgression of the wicked saith within  
39. 3 My heart was not within me; while I was  
51. 10 Create. . . and renew a right spirit within  
55. 4 My heart is sore pained within me, and  
94. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within  
101. 2 I will walk within my house with a perf.  
103. 7 that worketh deceit shall not dwell within  
103. 11 all that is within me, (bless) his holy na  
109. 22 I (am) poor. . . my heart is wounded within  
147. 13 he hath blessed thy children within thee  
Prov. 26. 24 He that hateth. . . layeth up deceit within  
Isa. 26. 9 with my spirit within me will I seek thee  
63. 11 where (is) he that put his Holy Spirit wi.  
Jer. 4. 14 long shall thy vain thoughts lodge within  
23. 9 Mine heart within me is broken because  
Lam. 1. 20 mine heart is turned within me; for I ha.  
Eze. 11. 19 I will put a new spirit within you; and I  
36. 26 a new spirit will I put within you; and I  
36. 27 I will put my spirit within you, and cause  
Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions  
Zech. 12. 1 and furnish the spirit of man within him
14. *In the midst of*, *בְּתוֹכָהּ* *be-tokh*.  
Gen. 9. 21 and he was uncovered within his tent  
18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous wi.  
18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within  
Deut. 23. 10 he shall not come within the camp  
Josh. 19. 1 their inheritance was within the inherit.  
29. 9 had their inheritance within the inherit  
21. 41 All the cities of the Levites within the p  
Judg. 7. 16 empty pitchers, and lamps within the pi.  
9. 51 there was a strong tower within the city  
2 Sa. 7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains  
1 Ki. 6. 27 he set the cherubim within the inner hou.  
Neh. 4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge wit.  
6. 10 Let us meet together. . . within the temple  
Job 20. 13 forsake it not, but keep it still within his  
Psa. 40. 8 I delighted to do thy will, thy law (is) within  
40. 10 I have not hid thy righteousness within  
143. 4 Therefore. . . my heart within me is desol.  
Eze. 3. 24 said unto me, Go, shut thyself within thine  
12. 24 nor flattering divination within the house
15. *Through, during*, *בְּ* *(gen.) dia*.  
Mark 14. 58 within three days I will build another
16. *In, among*, *ἐν* *en*.  
Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We  
9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.  
9. 21 she said within herself, If I may but to.  
Mark 2. 8 that they so reasoned within themselves  
Luke 3. 8 begin not to say within yourselves, We  
7. 39 he spake within himself, saying, This m.  
7. 49 began to say within themselves, Who is  
12. 17 he thought within himself, saying, What  
16. 3 the steward said within himself, What  
18. 4 afterward he said within himself, Though  
19. 44 lay thee even. . . and thy children within  
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while  
Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves
17. *Within*, *ἐντός* *entos*.  
Matt. 23. 26 cleanse first that. . . within the cup and pl.  
Luke 17. 21 behold, the kingdom of God is within you
18. *Into, in, within*, *εἰς* *eis*.  
John 20. 26 after eight days, again his disciples were w.  
Acts 5. 23 when we had opened, we found no man wi.  
1 Co. 5. 12 For. . . do not ye judge them that are within?
19. *From within*, *ἐξωθεν* *esōthen*.  
Matt. 23. 25 within they are full of extortion and exc.  
23. 27 but are within full of dead (men's) bones  
23. 28 within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniqu.  
Mark 7. 21 For from within, out of the heart of men  
7. 23 All these evil things come from within  
Luke 11. 7 And he from within shall answer and say  
11. 40 did not he. . . make that which is within  
2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, with n (were)  
Rev. 4. 8 the four beasts. . . (were) full of eyes within  
5. 1 I saw. . . a book written within and on the
20. *Inner, interior*, *ἐσώτερος* *esōteros*.  
Heb. 6. 19 which entereth into that within the veil
21. *Toward, among*, *πρός* *(acc.) pros*.  
Mark 14. 4 there were some that had indignation wi.
- WITHOUT**, *(from) —*
1. *Behind*, *אחור* *achor*.  
Eze. 2. 10 and it (was) written within and without
2. *There is not*, *אין* *ayin*.  
Gen. 41. 49 until he left numbering: for (it was) wit.
3. *In cessation of*, *בְּעָפֶה* *be-epheh*.  
Job 7. 6 than a weaver's shuttle, and are spent w.  
Dan. 8. 25 stand up. . . but he shall be broken without
4. *Unto from the place of*, *על-מִבְּלֵי* *el-mib-beli*.  
2 Ki. 11. 15 said. . . Have her forth without the ranges
5. *Without*, *בְּלֵי* *beli*.  
Job 8. 11 Can the rush. . . can the flag grow without
6. *In not, without*, *בְּלֵי* *bi-beli*.  
Job 35. 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge
7. *So as not, without*, *לֵבֵלִי* *li-beli*.  
Job 41. 33 there is not his like, who is made without

8. *Except, without, save, besides*, *בְּלֵבִי* *biladi*.  
Gen. 41. 44 I (am) Pharaoh, and without thee shall  
2 Ki. 18. 25 Am I. . . come up without the LORD against  
Isa. 35. 10 Am I. . . come up without the LORD against  
Jer. 44. 19 did we make her cakes. . . without our men?
9. *Without, save, not, besides*, *בְּלֵבִי* *billi*.  
Isa. 10. 4 Without me they shall bow down under  
Dan. 11. 18 without his own reproach he shall cause
10. *So as not*, *לֵבֵלִי* *le-billi*.  
Judg. 2. 23 LORD left those nations, without driving
11. *Outside, without*, *חָצֵר* *chats*.  
Gen. 6. 14 shalt pitch it within and without with pl.  
9. 22 Ham. . . saw. . . and told his two brethren w.  
19. 16 they brought him forth, and set him wit.  
24. 11 he made his camels to kneel down with.  
24. 31 Come in. . . wherefore standest thou with?  
Exod. 25. 11 within and without shalt thou overlay it  
26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil  
27. 21 In the tabernacle. . . without the veil, wh.  
34. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the ca.  
33. 7 pitched it without the camp. . . without the  
37. 2 overlaid it with pure gold within and because  
40. 22 he put the table in the tent. . . without the  
Lev. 4. 12 the whole bullock shall he carry forth wi.  
4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock without  
11. 1 carry forth the ashes without the camp  
8. 17 the bullock. . . he burnt with fire without  
9. 11 the hide he burnt with fire without the  
13. 46 without the camp (shall) his habitation  
14. 40 cast them into an unclean place without  
14. 41 pour out the dust that they scrape off wi.  
16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp  
24. 3 Without the veil of the testimony, in the  
24. 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed without  
Num. 5. 3 without the camp shall ye put them that  
5. 4 Israel did so, and put them out without  
15. 35 shall stone him with stones without the  
15. 36 all the congregation brought him without  
19. 3 that he may bring her forth without the  
19. 9 lay. . . up without the camp in a clean place  
31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.  
31. 19 And do ye abide without the camp seven  
35. 5 ye shall measure from without the city on  
35. 27 And the revenger of blood find him with.  
Deut. 23. 12 Thou shalt have a place also without the  
23. 5 the wife of the dead shall not marry wit.  
32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh.  
Josh. 6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel  
1 Ki. 6. 6 for without (in the wall) of the house he  
7. 9 sawed with saws, within and without, even  
8. 8 they were not seen without: and there  
1 Ki. 10. 24 Jelu appointed fourscore men without  
23. 4 he burned them without Jerusalem, in the  
23. 6 he brought out the grove. . . without Jeru.  
2 Ch. 5. 9 the ends of the staves. . . were not seen wi.  
8. 2 set it without at the gate of the house of  
32. 3 waters of the fountains which (were) wit.  
32. 5 built. . . all the wall. . . and another wall wi.  
Ezra 10. 13 we are not able to stand without, neither  
Neh. 10. 20 lodged wit. out Jerusalem once or twice  
Psa. 31. 11 they that did I seeme without fled from me  
Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her  
7. 12 Now. . . without, now in the street, and li.  
22. 13 a lion without, I shall be slain in the str.  
24. 27 Prepare thy work without, and make it  
Song 8. 1 I should find thee without, I would kiss  
Isa. 33. 7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry with.  
Jer. 9. 21 entered. . . to cut off the children from wi.  
21. 4 which besiege you without the walls, and  
Eze. 7. 15 The sword (is) without, and the pestilence  
40. 19 unto the fore front of the inner court wi.  
40. 40 at the side without, as one goeth up to the  
40. 44 without the inner gate (were) the chamb.  
41. 9 which (was) for the side chamber without  
41. 17 even unto the inner house, and without  
41. 25 planks upon the face of the porch without  
42. 7 the wall that (was) without over against  
42. 21 he shall burn it. . . without the sanctuary  
46. 2 by the way. . . of the porch of (that) gate w.  
47. 2 led me about the way without unto the  
Hos. 7. 1 (and) the troop of robbers spoileth without
12. *Outward, without*, *חָצֵר* *chitsan*.  
1 Ki. 6. 29 the walls of the house. . . within and with.  
6. 30 the floor of the house. . . within and without  
2 Ki. 16. 18 the king's entry without, turned he from  
2 Ch. 33. 14 Now after this he built a wall without the  
Eze. 41. 17 all the wall round about, within and wit.
13. *Baldness in the front*, *גַּבְבַּחַתְח* *gabbachath*.  
Lev. 13. 55 inward, (whether) it (be) bare within or w.
14. *That (is) not*, *לֵבֵלִי* *di la*.  
Ezra 7. 22 baths of oil, and salt without prescribing
15. *Not, without*, *אין* *ayin*.  
2 Sa. 23. 4 a morning without clouds; (as) the tend.  
1 Ki. 25. 16 brass of all these vessels was without we.
16. *In not, without*, *בְּלֵבִי* *be-lo*.  
Num. 35. 22 if he thrust him suddenly without enmity  
Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can
17. *So that not, without*, *לֵבֵלִי* *le-lo*.  
2 Ch. 15. 3 without. . . true God. . . without. . . priest. . . w.  
Job 26. 2 How hast thou helped (him that is) with.
18. *Without, away from*, *אַנְעוּ* *aneu*.  
Matt. 10. 29 of them shall not fall on the ground wit.  
1 Pe. 3. 1 they also may without the word be won  
4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without

19. *In the absence of*, *ἀντὶ* *atcr*.  
Luke 22. 35 When I sent you without purse, and scrip.
20. *Out of, etc.* *ἐκ* *ek*.  
John 2. 18 show me thy faith without thy works, and
21. *Outside, without, except, besides*, *ἐκτός* *ektos*.  
1 Co. 6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the
22. *Outside, without*, *ἐξω* *ewō*.  
Matt. 12. 46 (his) mother and his brethren stood with.  
12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with.  
26. 69 Now Peter sat without in the palace, and  
Mark 1. 45 but was without in desert places; and they  
3. 31 and, standing without, sent unto him  
3. 32 thy mother and thy brethren without seek  
4. 11 but unto them that are without, all (these)  
11. 4 found the colt tied by the door without  
Luke 1. 10 the whole multitude. . . were praying with.  
13. 25 ye begin to stand without, and to 8. 20.  
John 18. 16 But Peter stood at the door without  
20. 11 Mary stood [without] at the sepulchre we.  
Acts 5. 23 the keepers standing [without] before the  
1 Co. 5. 12 have I to do to judge them. . . that are wi?  
5. 13 But them that are without God judgeth  
Col. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are wi.  
1 Th. 4. 12 walk honestly toward them that are wit.  
Heb. 13. 11 the bodies. . . are burnt without the camp  
13. 12 Wherefore Jesus. . . suffered without the g.  
13. 13 Let us go forth. . . unto him without the ca.  
Rev. 14. 20 the wine press was trodden without the  
22. 15 For [without] (are) dogs, and sorcerers, and
23. *From, without, eternally*, *ἐξωθεν* *esōthen*.  
Mark 7. 15 There is nothing from without a man  
7. 18 whatsoever thing from without entereth  
Luke 11. 40 did not he that made that which is with.  
2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, within (were) fe.  
1 Ti. 3. 7 have a good report of them which are wi.  
Rev. 11. 1 the court [which is without] the temple
24. *Not with, οὐ μετὰ* *(gen.) ou meta*.  
Acts 5. 26 the captain. . . brought them without viole.
25. *Not, μή* *mē*.  
Acts 9. 9 he was three days without sight, and ne.
26. *Outside, except, without*, *παρεκτός* *parektos*.  
2 Co. 11. 28 Besides those things that are without, that
27. *Apart, apart from*, *χωρίς* *chōris*.  
Matt. 13. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them  
Mark 4. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them  
Luke 6. 49 is like a man that without a foundation  
John 1. 3 without him was not any thing made that  
15. 5 I am the vine. . . without me ye can do not.  
Rom. 3. 21 the righteousness of God without the law  
3. 28 a man is justified by faith without the d.  
6. 10 unto whom God imputeth righteousness w.  
7. 8 For without the law sin (was) dead  
7. 9 For I was alive without the law once, but  
10. 14 how shall they hear without a preacher?  
1 Co. 4. 8 ye have reigned as kings without us, and  
11. 11 neither is the man without the woman  
11. 11 neither the woman without the man  
Eph. 2. 12 That at that time ye were without Christ  
2. 14 Do all things without murmurings and  
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and  
5. 21 that thou observe these things without pr.  
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing  
Heb. 4. 15 but was in all points tempted. . . without sin  
7. 7 without. . . contradiction, the less is blessed  
7. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath  
7. 21 For those priests were made without an  
9. 7 priest alone once every year, not without  
9. 18 neither the first. . . was dedicated without  
9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission  
9. 28 the second time without sin unto salvat.  
10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without  
11. 6 But without faith (it is) impossible to pl.  
11. 40 that they without us should not be made  
12. 8 if ye be without chastisement, whereof all  
12. 14 holiness, without which no man shall see  
Jas. 2. 20 thou know. O vain man, that faith without  
2. 26 For as the body without the spirit is dead  
2. 26 so faith without works is dead also
- [See also Affection, blame, blemish, cause, care, ceasing, charge, children, come, controversy, coast, covetousness, descent, dissimulation, destruction, doubt, effect, end, excuse, fail, father, fear, form, from, fruit, gain, saying, god, hands, honour, hypocrisy, leaven, life, measure, mercy, mixture, mother, offence, partiality, rebuke, repentance, signification, sin, spot, strength, towns, understanding, wages, water, wavering, witness.]
- WITHOUT** cause, any delay, a seam (to be) —
1. *In cessation of*, *בְּעָפֶה* *be-epheh*.  
Isa. 52. 4 Assyrian oppressed them without cause
2. *To turn aside*, *סוּר* *sur*.  
Prov 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion
3. *To make no delay*, *ἀναβολὴν μηδεμίαν ποίειν*.  
Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat on
4. *Without a seam*, *ἀρραβὸς ἀρραβὸς*.  
John 19. 23 the coat was without seam; woven from
- WITH** —
- A cord, string, *וְיָ* *yether*.  
Judg. 16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs  
15. 8 seven green withs which had not been  
16. 9 he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is
- WITHSTAND**, *to —*
1. *To strengthen self*, *רָחַק* *chazaq*, 7.  
2 Ch. 33. 7 when Rehoboam. . . could not withstand th.  
13. 8 ye think to withstand the kingdom of th.



**2. To set up self, withstand, נָסַח, natsah, 7.**

2 Ch.20. 6 so that none is able to withstand thee

**3. To stand against or before, אָמַד עַל, amad, 7.**

2 Ch.26. 18 they withstood Uzziah the king, and said  
Esh. 9. 2 no man could withstand him; for the  
Eccl. 4. 12 if one prevail, two shall withstand him  
Dan. 10. 13 prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood  
11. 15 shall not withstand... strength to withstand.

**4. One opposing, an opponent, נִסְיָן, nisan, 7.**

Num.22. 32 I went out to withstand thee, because (thy)

**5. To set or place against, אַנְתִּישְׁתִּימִי, anthistemi.**

Acts 13. 8 Elymas... withstood them, seeking to turn  
Gal. 2. 11 I withstood him to the face, because he  
Eph. 6. 13 that ye may be able to withstand in the  
2 Ti. 3. 8 as James and Jambres withstood Moses  
4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words

**6. To hinder, withhold, forbid, אָרָם, aram, 7.**

Acts 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God

**WITNESS, (false, without) —**

**1. Witness, עֵד, ed.**

Gen. 31. 44 let it be for a witness between me and th.  
31. 48 This heap (is) a witness between me and  
31. 50 see, God (is) witness betwixt me and thee  
31. 52 This heap (be) witness, and this pillar  
Exod.20. 16 Thou shalt not bear false witness against  
22. 13 let him bring it (for) witness, (and) he sh.  
23. 1 the wicked to be an unrighteous witness  
Lev. 5. 1 (is) a witness, whether he hath seen or kno.  
Num. 5. 13 (there be) no witness against her, neither  
35. 30 the mouth of witnesses; but one witness  
Deut. 5. 20 Neither shalt thou bear false witness aga.  
17. 6 two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he  
17. 6 at the mouth of one witness he shall not  
17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall be first up.  
19. 15 One witness... two witnesses, three wit.  
19. 16 If a false witness rise up against any man  
19. 18 behold, (if) the witness (be) a false witness  
19. 19 that this song may be a witness for us  
31. 21 song shall testify against them as a wit.  
31. 26 it may be there for a witness against thee  
Josh.22. 27 it (may be) a witness between us and you  
22. 28 but it (is) a witness between us and you  
22. 34 it (shall be) a witness between us that the  
24. 22 Ye (are) witnesses. (We are) witnesses  
Ruth 4. 9 Ye (are) witnesses this day, that I have bo.  
4. 10 to raise up the name... ye (are) witnesses  
4. 11 and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses  
1 Sa. 12. 5 The LORD (is) witness... his anointed (is) w.  
12. 5 And they answered, (He is) witness  
Job 10. 17 Thou renewest thy witnesses against me  
16. 8 wrinkles, (which) is a witness (against me)  
16. 19 my witness (is) in heaven, and my record  
Psa. 27. 12 false witnesses are risen up against me, and  
35. 11 False witnesses did rise up; they laid to  
89. 37 be established... (as) a faithful witness in  
Prov. 6. 19 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and  
12. 17 showeth... righteousness, but a false wit.  
14. 5 witness will not lie: but a false witness  
14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls: but a de.  
19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunished  
19. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment  
21. 28 A false witness shall perish: but the man  
24. 28 Be not a witness against thy neighbour w.  
25. 18 A man that beareth false witness against  
Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.  
19. 20 it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto  
43. 9 let them bring forth their witnesses, that  
43. 10, 12 Ye (are) my witnesses, saith the LORD  
44. 8 have declared (it) ye (are) even my witn.  
44. 9 they (are) their own witnesses; they see  
55. 4 I have given him (for) a witness to thee.  
Jer. 29. 23 I know, and (am) a witness, saith the LORD  
30. 10 took witnesses, and weighed (him) the mo.  
32. 12 in the presence of the witnesses that sub.  
32. 25 Buy thee the field... and take witnesses  
32. 44 seal (them), and take witnesses in the land  
42. 5 The LORD be a true and faithful witness  
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God be witness against you  
Mal. 3. 5 I will be a swift witness against the sora.

**2. Witness, עֵד, edah.**

Gen. 21. 30 they may be a witness unto me, that I ha.  
31. 52 and (this) pillar (be) witness, that I will  
Josh.24. 27 Behold, this stone shall be a witness un.  
24. 27 it shall be therefore a witness unto you

**3. Witness, testimony, עֵדוּת, eduth.**

Num.17. 7 Moses laid up... in the tabernacle of witness  
17. 8 Moses went into the tabernacle of witness  
18. 2 (minister) before the tabernacle of witness  
2 Ch.24. 6 collection... for the tabernacle of witness

**4. To hear, hearken, שָׁמַע, shama.**

Judg.11. 10 The LORD be witness between us, if we do

**5. Witness, martyr, μάρτυς, martus.**

Matt.18. 16 in the mouth of two or three witnesses  
26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?  
Mark.14. 63 saith, What need we any further witness.  
Luke.24. 48 And ye are witnesses of these things  
Acts 1. 8 ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Je.  
1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness with  
2. 32 God raised up, whereof we all are witne.  
3. 15 raised from the dead; whereof we are wi.  
5. 32 we are his witnesses of these things, and  
6. 13 set up false witnesses, which said, This  
7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at  
10. 39 we are witnesses of all things which he  
10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses  
11. 31 who are his witnesses unto the people

Acts 22. 15 thou shalt be his witness unto all men of  
26. 16 to make thee a minister and a witness bo.  
Rom. 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with my  
2 Co.13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses  
1 Th. 2. 5 nor a cloak of covetousness; God (is) wit.  
2. 10 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how  
1 Ti. 5. 19 receive not... but before two or three wit.  
5. 12 a good profession before many witnesses  
2 Ti. 2. 2 hast heard of me among many witnesses  
Heb.10. 28 without mercy under two or three witne.  
12. 1 compassed... with so great a cloud of wit.  
1 Pe. 5. 1 and a witness of the sufferings of Christ  
Rev. 1. 5 Jesus Christ, (who is) the faithful witness  
3. 14 the faithful and true witness, the beginn.  
11. 3 I will give (power) unto my two witnesses

**6. Witness, testimony, μαρτυρία, marturia.**

Mark.14. 55 the council sought for witness against J.  
14. 56 but their witness agreed not together  
14. 59 neither so did their witness agree toget.  
Luke.22. 71 What need we any further witness? for  
John 1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear  
3. 11 have seen; and ye receive not our witness  
5. 31 I bear... of myself, my witness is not true  
5. 32 and I know that the witness which he  
5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of John  
Titus 1. 13 This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke  
1 Jo. 5. 9 receive the witness of men, the witness  
5. 9 this is the witness of God which he hath  
5. 10 He that believeth... hath the witness in  
Rev. 20. 4 them that were beheaded for the witness

**7. Witness, testimony, μαρτύριον, marturion.**

Matt.24. 14 preached in all the world for a witness  
Acts 4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witne.  
7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness  
Jas. 5. 3 the rust of them shall be a witness again.

**8. Without a witness, not testified to, ἀνδρτυπος.**

Acts 14. 17 he left not himself without witness, in that

**9. A false or lying witness, ψευδομαρτυρία, pseudom.**

Matt.26. 60 [many false witnesses... two false witness]  
1 Co.15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God

**10. False or lying testimony, ψευδομαρτυρία.**

Matt.15. 19 fornications, thefts, false witness, basph.  
26. 59 the council, sought false witness against

**WITNESS, (to be, bear, call to, give, take to), obtain —**

**1. To be a witness, bear testimony, ὡς, ud.**

Lam. 2. 13 What things shall I take to witness for thee

**2. To cause to bear witness, ὡς, ud, 5.**

Deut. 4. 26 I call heaven and earth to witness again.  
1 Ki.21. 10 set two men... before him, to bear witness  
21. 13 the men of Belial witnessed against him  
Job 29. 11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to  
Mal. 2. 14 the LORD hath been witness between th.

**3. To respond, answer, אָנָה, anah.**

1 Sa. 12. 3 witness against me before the LORD, and  
Isa. 3. 9 show of their countenance doth witness

**3a. Answer witness, אָנָה, anah ed.**

Exod. 20. 14; Job 16. 8; Prov. 25. 18.

**4. To be a witness, bear testimony, μαρτυρέω, mart.**

Matt.23. 31 ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye  
Luke 4. 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at  
11. 48 Truly (ye bear witness) that ye allow the  
John 1. 7 came... to bear witness of the Light, that  
1. 8 but (was sent) to bear witness of that Li.  
1. 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, say.  
3. 26 he... to whom thou barest witness, behold  
3. 28 Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I sa.  
5. 31 If I bear witness of myself, my... is not  
5. 32 There is another that beareth witness of  
5. 32 I know that the witness which he witne.  
5. 33 Ye sent unto John, and he bare witness  
5. 35 same works that I do, bear witness of me  
5. 37 the Father himself... hath borne witness  
8. 18 I am one that bear witness of myself, and  
8. 18 the Father that sent me beareth witness  
10. 25 the works that I do... they bear witness of  
15. 27 ye also shall bear witness, because ye ha.  
18. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the  
18. 37 that I should bear witness unto the truth  
Acts 10. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, th.  
15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare... wi.  
22. 5 As also the high priest doth bear me wit.  
23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at Rome  
26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, saying  
Rom. 3. 21 being witnessed by the Law and the Pro.  
1 Ti. 6. 13 who before Pontius Pilate witnessed = go.  
Heb. 7. 8 he... of whom it is witnessed that he live.  
10. 15 the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us, for  
11. 4 by which he obtained witness that he was  
1 Jo. 1. 2 we have seen... and bear witness, and sho.  
5. 6 And it is the spirit that beareth witness  
5. 8 [there are three that bear witness in earth]  
3 John 6 Which have borne witness of thy charity

**5. To bear thorough witness, διαμαρτύρομαι, diamar.**

Acts 20. 23 Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in

**WITNESS, against, also, with, to bear —**

**1. To bear witness against, καταμαρτυρέω, kotamar.**

Matt.26. 62 what (is it which) these witness against  
27. 13 how many things they witness against  
Mark.14. 60 what (is it which) these witness against  
15. 4 how many things (they witness against)

**2. To bear witness with, συμμαρτυρέω, summartureō.**

Rom. 2. 15 their conscience also bearing witness, and  
8. 16 The spirit itself beareth witness with our  
■ my conscience also bearing me witness in

**3. To bear witness with, συμμαρτυρέω, sunepimar.**

Heb. 2. 4 God also bearing... witness, both with signs

**WITNESS, to bear false —**

**To bear a false or lying witness, ψευδομαρτυρέω.**

Matt.19. 18 He saith... thou shalt not bear false witne.  
Mark.10. 19 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, De.  
14. 56 For many bare false witness against him  
14. 57 There arose certain, and bare false witness  
Luke.8. 20 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness  
Rom. 13. 9 this... [thou shalt not bear false witness]

**WITTINGLY, to guide —**

To act wisely, intelligently, סָכַל, sakal, 3.

Gen. 48. 14 guiding his hands wittingly: for Manass.

**WIZARD —**

**A knowing one, a wizard, יִדְדֵּי, yiddēi.**

Lev. 19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by  
20. 6 the soul that turneth after... wizards, to go  
20. 27 hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard  
Deut. 18. 11 Or a charmer... or a wizard, out of the  
1 Sa. 28. 3 Saul had put away... the wizards, out of  
28. 9 how he hath cut off... the wizards, and the  
4 Ki.21. 6 and dealt with familiar spirits and wizar.  
23. 24 familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the  
2 Ch.33. 6 dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wiz.  
Isa. 8. 19 Seek... unto wizards that peep and that m.  
19. 3 they shall seek to the idols, and... wizards

**WOE (worth), woeful —**

**1. O! (interj. of sorrow), אָי, oy.**

Num.21. 29 Woe to thee Moab! thou art undone, O  
1 Sa. 4. 7 Woe unto us! for there hath not been such  
4. 8 Woe unto us! who shall deliver us out of  
Prov.23. 29 Who hath we? who hath sorrow? who hath  
Isa. 3. 9 Woe unto them, for they have reward.  
3. 18 Woe unto the wicked! (it shall be) ill (with  
6. 5 Woe (is) me! for I am undone; because  
24. 16 My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me  
Jer. 4. 13 Behold... Woe unto us! for we are spoiled  
4. 31 Woe (is) me now, for my soul is wearied, be.  
6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for  
10. 19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is griev.  
13. 27 Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou  
15. 10 Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast  
45. 3 Woe is me now! for the LORD hath added  
48. 46 Woe be unto thee, O Moab! the people of  
Lam. 5. 16 The crown is fallen... woe unto us, that we  
Eze. 16. 23 woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord God  
24. 6 Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose  
24. 9 Woe to the bloody city! I will even make  
Hos. 7. 13 Woe unto them! for they have fled from  
9. 12 woe also to them when I depart from th.

**2. O! oyah! (interj. of sorrow), אָיָה, oyah.**

Psa.120. 5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, (that)

**3. O! (interj. of sorrow), אָי, oy.**

Eccl. 4. 10 woe to him (that is) alone when he falleth  
16. 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is) a

**4. O! (interj. of sorrow), אָלֵלֵי, alelei.**

Job 10. 15 If I be wicked, woe unto me; and (if) I  
Mic. 7. 1 Woe is me! for I am as when they have

**5. Ha! (interj. of sorrow), הֵי, ha.**

Eze. 30. 1 Thus saith the Lord... Woe worth the day!

**6. Ho! (int. of exhortation, warning, sorrow), הֵי, ho.**

Isa. 5. 8 Woe unto them that join house to house  
5. 11 Woe unto them that rise up early in the  
5. 18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with  
5. 20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and  
5. 21 Woe unto (them that are) wise in their  
5. 22 Woe unto (them that are) mighty to drink  
10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous  
17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people  
18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings  
28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk.  
29. 1 Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city (where)  
29. 15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide  
30. 1 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the  
31. 1 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for  
33. 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou (wast)  
45. 9 Woe unto him that striveth with his  
45. 10 Woe unto him that saith unto (his) father  
Jer. 22. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth his house by  
23. 1 Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and  
48. 1 Woe unto Nebo, for it is spoiled, Kiriath.  
50. 27 Woe unto them! for their day is come, the  
Eze. 13. 3 Woe unto the foolish prophets, that fo.  
13. 18 Woe to the (women) that sew pillows to  
34. 1 Woe (he) to the shepherds of Israel that  
Amos 5. 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the  
6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Zion  
Mic. 2. 1 Woe to them that devise iniquity, and w.  
Nah. 3. 1 Woe to the bloody city! it is all full of  
Hab. 2. 6 Woe to him that increaseth (that which)  
2. 9 Woe to him that covetheth an evil coveto.  
2. 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with b.  
2. 15 Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour  
2. 19 Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Aw.  
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast  
3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to  
Zech.11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the

**7. He! (interj. of sorrow), הֵי, hi.**

Eze. 2. 10 lamentations, and mourning, and woe

**8. To be sickly, mortal, incurable, אָנָה, anah.**

Jer. 17. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day, th.

**9. Wo, (interj. of sorrow), וָאֵי, vai.**

Matt.11. 21 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee  
18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!  
18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence co.



**Matt** 23. 13, [14], 15, 23, 25, 27, 29 woe unto you, scribes.  
 23. 16 Woe unto you. blind guides, which say  
 23. 19 woe unto them that are with child, and  
 25. 24 woe unto them that are with child, and to  
**Mark** 13. 17 woe to them that are with child, and to  
 14. 21 woe to them that are with child, and to  
**Luke** 6. 24 woe unto you that are rich! for ye have  
 6. 25 Woe unto you that. . . Woe unto you that  
 6. 26 Woe unto you when all men shall speak  
 10. 13 Woe unto thee Chorazin! woe unto thee  
 11. 42, 43 woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye  
 11. 44 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hyp.  
 11. 46 Woe unto you also. . . lawyers! for ye laide  
 11. 47 Woe unto you! for ye build the sepulch.  
 11. 52 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken  
 17. 1 but woe (unto him) through whom they  
 21. 23 woe unto them that are with child, and  
 22. 2 woe unto them that are with child, and  
**Co.** 12. 16 woe is unto me, if I preach not the gospel  
**Jude** 11 Woe unto them! for they have gone in the  
**Rev.** 8. 13 Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the  
 9. 12 One woe is past. . . there come two woes  
 11. 14 The second woe is past. . . the third woe co.  
 12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of

## WOLF

## 1. A wolf or jackal, דָּבָר זֶעֶב.

**Gen.** 49. 27 Benjamin shall ravin (as) a wolf: in the  
**Isa.** 11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb  
 65. 25 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together  
**Jer.** 5. 6 a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them  
**Eze.** 22. 27 Her princes. . . like wolves ravaging the  
**Hab.** 1. 8 and are more fierce than the evening wo.  
**Zeph.** 3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; they gn.  
**2. A wolf, λύκος lukos.**  
**Matt.** 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravening wolves  
 10. 16 I send you. . . as sheep in the midst of wo.  
**Luke** 10. 1 I send you forth as lambs among wolves  
 10. 12 seeth the wolf coming. . . and the wolf ca.  
**Acts** 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you

## WOMAN, (silly, every, this) —

## 1. A woman, wife, אִשָּׁה ishshah.

**Gen.** 2. 22 the rib. . . made her a woman, and brought  
 2. 23 she shall be called Woman, because she  
 3. 1 the serpent. . . said unto the woman, Yea  
 3. 2 the woman said unto the serpent, We may  
 3. 4 the serpent said unto the woman, Ye sh.  
 3. 6 when the woman saw that the tree (was)  
 3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest. . . with me  
 3. 13 said unto the woman. . . And the woman  
 3. 15 I will put enmity between thee and the w.  
 3. 16 Unto the woman he said, I will greatly  
 12. 11 I know that thou (art) a fair woman to  
 12. 14 the Egyptians beheld the woman, that she  
 12. 15 the woman was taken into Pharaoh's ho.  
 20. 3 a dead man, for the woman which thou  
 24. 5 the woman will not be willing to follow  
 24. 39 Peradventure the woman will not follow  
 24. 44 (let) the same (be) the woman whom the L.  
 38. 20 sent. . . to receive (his) pledge from the wo.  
**Exod.** 2. 2 the woman conceived, and bare a son, and  
 2. 9 And the woman took the child, and nur.  
 3. 22 every woman shall borrow of her neigh.  
 11. 2 and let. . . every woman of her neighbour  
 21. 22 If men strive, and hurt a woman with ch.  
 21. 23 as the woman's husband will lay upon him  
 21. 28 If an ox gore a man or a woman, that they  
 21. 29 but that he hath killed a man or a woman  
 35. 25 all the women that were wise hearted did  
 35. 29 every man and woman, whose heart made  
 36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make any  
**Lev.** 12. 2 If a woman have conceived seed, and born  
 12. 9 If a man or woman have a plague upon  
 13. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin  
 15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie  
 15. 19 if a woman have an issue, (and) her issue  
 15. 25 if a woman have an issue of her blood  
 18. 17 Thou shalt not uncover. . . a woman and  
 18. 19 thou shalt not approach unto a woman  
 18. 22 Thou shalt not lie. . . as with woman kind  
 18. 23 neither shall any woman stand before a  
 19. 20 whosever lieth carnally with a woman  
 20. 13 If a man also lie. . . as he lieth with a wo.  
 20. 15 if a woman approach. . . kill the woman and  
 20. 16 if a man shall lie with a woman having  
 20. 27 A man also or woman that hath a famil.  
 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put away  
 24. 10 the son of an Israelitish woman, whose  
 24. 11 the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed  
**Num.** 5. 6 When a man or woman shall commit any  
 5. 18 shall set the woman. . . and uncover the w.  
 5. 19 And the priest shall. . . say unto the woman  
 5. 21 shall charge the woman. . . say unto the w.  
 5. 22 And the woman shall say, Amen,  
 5. 24 he shall cause the woman to drink the bi.  
 5. 25 take the jealousy offering out of the wom.  
 5. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water  
 5. 27 the woman shall be a curse among her pe.  
 5. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but be clean  
 5. 30 and shall set the woman before the LORD  
 5. 31 guiltless. this woman shall bear her ini.  
 6. 6 When either man or woman shall separate  
 12. 1 of the Ethiopian woman. . . an Ethiopian w.  
 25. 1 and thrust. . . the woman through her belly  
 25. 15 the name of the Midianitish woman that  
 29. 3 If a woman also vow a vow unto the LORD  
 31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man  
**Deut.** 17. 2 If there be found among you. . . man or wo.  
 17. 5 man or that woman. . . that man or that wo.  
 21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful wo.  
 5 The woman shall not wear that which per,

**Deut.** 22. 5 neither shall a man put on a woman's gar.  
 22. 14 I took this woman, and when I came to  
 22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman  
 22. 22 man that lay with the woman, and the wo.  
 22. 28 Lest there should be among you. . . woman  
**Josh.** 2. 4 the woman took the two men, and hid th.  
 6. 21 destroyed. . . both man and woman, young  
 6. 22 bring out thence the woman, and all that  
 8. 25 all that fell that day, both of men and w.  
**Judg.** 4. 9 shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman  
 4. 29 died also, about a thousand men and wo.  
 9. 53 a certain woman cast a piece of a millstone  
 9. 54 that men say not of me, A woman slew him  
 11. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman  
 13. 3 the angel. . . appeared unto the woman, and  
 13. 6 Then the woman came and told her husb.  
 13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the wo.  
 13. 10 the woman made haste, and ran, and sh.  
 13. 11 thou the man that spaketh unto the woman  
 13. 13 Of all that I said unto the woman let her  
 13. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his na.  
 14. 1 Samson went down to Timnath. . . saw a w.  
 14. 2 I have seen a woman in Timnath of the  
 14. 3 never a woman among the daughters of thy  
 14. 7 And he went down and talked with the w.  
 14. 10 So his father went down unto the woman  
 16. 4 he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek  
 16. 27 roof about three thousand men and wo.  
 19. 26 Then came the woman in the dawning of  
 19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down  
 20. 4 the Levite, the husband of the woman th.  
 21. 11 destroy. . . every woman that hath lain by  
 21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out of B.  
**Ruth** 1. 5 the woman was left of her two sons and  
 3. 8 it came to pass at midnight. . . a woman lay  
 3. 11 doth know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.  
 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came  
 4. 1 LORD make the woman that is come into  
**1 Sa.** 1. 15 I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I  
 1. 18 So the woman went her way, and did eat  
 1. 23 So the woman abode, and gave her son su.  
 1. 26 I (am) the woman that stood by thee here  
 2. 20 LORD give thee seed of this woman, for the  
 15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and u.  
 21. 4 have kept themselves at least from women  
 21. 5 Of a truth women. . . kept from us about th.  
 22. 19 Nob. . . smote he. . . both men and women  
 23. 3 Abigail. . . a woman of good understanding  
 27. 9 Dav. . . left neither man nor woman alive  
 27. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive  
 28. 7 Seek me a woman. . . a woman that hath a  
 28. 8 they came to the woman by night, and he  
 28. 9 the woman said unto him, Behold, thou  
 28. 11 Then said the woman, Whom shall I bri.  
 28. 12 when the woman saw. . . the woman spake  
 28. 13 the woman said unto Saul, I saw gods asc.  
 28. 14 the woman came unto Saul, and saw that  
 28. 23 But his servants, together with the woman  
 28. 24 the woman had a fat calf in the house, and  
**2 Sa.** 3. 8 thou chargest me. . . concerning this woman  
 6. 19 he dealt. . . as well to the women as men,  
 11. 2 he saw a woman. . . and the woman (was)  
 11. 3 David sent and enquired after the woman  
 11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told  
 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of a millstone  
 14. 2 a wise woman. . . said. . . be as a woman  
 14. 4 when the woman of Tekoah spake to the  
 14. 5 I (am) indeed a widow woman, and nine  
 14. 8 the king said unto the woman, Go to thine  
 14. 9 the woman of Tekoah said unto the king  
 14. 12 Then the woman said, Let thine handm.  
 14. 13 the woman said, Wherefore then hast th.  
 14. 18 said unto the woman. . . And the woman sa.  
 14. 19 the woman answered and said. . . thy soul  
 14. 27 Tamar. . . was a woman of a fair counten.  
 17. 16 the woman took and spread a covering ov.  
 17. 20 came to the woman. . . And the woman said  
 20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city  
 20. 17 when he was come near unto her, the wo.  
 20. 21 the woman said unto Joab, Behold, his be.  
 20. 22 Then the woman went unto all the people  
**1 Ki.** 3. 17 the one woman said. . . I and this woman dw.  
 3. 18 it came to pass the third day, this woman  
 3. 19 this woman's child died in the night, be.  
 3. 22 the other woman said, Nay; but the liv.  
 3. 26 Then spake the woman whose the living  
 11. 26 whose mother's name. Zeruah, a widow w.  
 17. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there  
 17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering  
 17. 17 the son of the woman, the mistress of the  
 17. 24 the woman said unto Elijah, Now by this  
**2 Ki.** 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives  
 4. 8 passed to Shunem, where (was) a great w.  
 4. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son at  
 4. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying  
 6. 28 This woman said unto me, Give thy son  
 6. 30 when the king heard the words of the w.  
 8. 1 Then spake Elisha unto the woman, wh.  
 8. 2 the woman arose, and did after the say.  
 8. 3 the woman returned out of the land of  
 8. 5 behold, the woman. . . this (is) the woman  
 8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told  
**1 Ch.** 16. 3 he dealt to every one. . . both man and wo.  
**Ch.** 2. 14 The son of a woman of the daughters of  
 15. 13 whether small or great, whether man or w.  
**Neh.** 8. 2 before the congregation. . . of men and wo.  
**Esth.** 4. 11 know. . . whosever. whether man or wom.  
**Job** 14. 1 Man. . . born of a woman (is) of few days  
 15. 14 What (is) man. . . born of a woman, that  
 25. 4 or now can he be clean. . . born of a woman?  
 31. 9 If mine heart have been deceived by a w.  
**Psa.** 58. 1 the untimely birth of a woman. . . they may

**Prov.** 2. 16 To deliver thee from the strange woman  
 6. 24 To keep thee from the evil woman, from  
 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man  
 6. 32 whose committeth adultery with a woman  
 7. 5 they may keep thee from the strange wo.  
 7. 10 there met him a woman. . . the attire of an  
 9. 13 A foolish woman (is) clamorous. . . simple  
 11. 16 A gracious woman retaineth honour, and  
 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion  
 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) as crown to her hu.  
 21. 9 than with a brawling woman in a wide h.  
 21. 19 than with a contentious and an angry w.  
 25. 24 than with a brawling woman and in a w.  
 27. 15 continual dropping, and a contentious w.  
 30. 20 Such (is) the way of an adulterous woman  
 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? for her  
 31. 30 a woman (that) feareth the LORD, she sh.  
**Ecc.** 7. 26 I find more bitter than death the woman  
 7. 28 a woman amongst all these have I not found  
**Isa.** 45. 10 Woe unto him that saith. . . to the woman  
 49. 15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, th.  
 54. 6 For the LORD hath called thee as a wom.  
**Jer.** 13. 21 shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman  
 44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman, child  
 44. 8 shall be as the heart of a woman in her p.  
 49. 22 shall. . . be as the heart of a woman in her  
 51. 22 With thee. . . I break in pieces man and wo.  
**Eze.** 16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman  
 18. 6 neither hath come near to a menstruous w.  
 23. 44 as they go in unto a woman. . . the lewd wo.  
**Hos.** 3. 1 Goyet, love a woman beloved of (her) friend  
**Zech.** 5. 7 this (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst  
**2. A female, נֶפֶשׁ negebah.**  
**Lev.** 15. 33 of the man, and of the woman, and of him  
 31. 15 said. . . I have ye saved all the women alive!  
**Jer.** 31. 22 created a new thing. . . A woman shall com.  
**3. Women, נְשִׁים nashim.**  
**Gen.** 18. 11 it ceased to be. . . after the manner of wo.  
 31. 35 for the custom of women (is) upon me  
**Exod.** 1. 19 the Hebrew. . . are not as the Egyptian wo.  
 15. 20 the women went out after her with tim.  
 35. 22 they came, both men and women, as many  
 35. 26 the women whose heart stirred them up  
**Lev.** 26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one  
**Num.** 31. 9 the children of Israel took (all) the women  
 31. 18 all the women children, that have not k.  
 31. 35 women that had not known man by lying  
**Deut.** 2. 34 destroyed the men, and the women, and  
 3. 6 utterly destroying the men, women, and  
 20. 14 the women, and the little ones, and the  
 31. 12 Gather the people. . . men, and women, and  
**Josh.** 8. 35 with the women, and the little ones, and  
**Judg.** 5. 24 Blessed above women. . . above women in  
 9. 51 thither fled all the men and women, and  
 16. 27 the house was full of men and women, and  
 21. 10 inhabitants. . . with the women and the ch.  
 21. 14 which they had saved alive of the women  
 4. 14 the women said unto Naomi, Blessed (be)  
**1 Sa.** 2. 22 they lay with the women that assembled  
 15. 33 made women childless. childless among w.  
 18. 6 the women came out of all cities of Israel  
 18. 7 the women answered (one another) as they  
 30. 2 had taken the women captives that (were)  
**2 Sa.** 1. 26 wonderful, passing the love of women  
 15. 16 the king left ten women, (which were) co.  
 20. 3 the king took the two women (that were)  
**1 Ki.** 3. 16 Then came there two women (that were)  
 11. 1 Solomon loved many strange women, tog.  
 2 Ch. 23. 7 where the women were hangings for the  
 2 Ch. 28. 8 two hundred thousand women, sons, and  
 2 Ezra 10. 1 congregation of men and women, and ch.  
**Neh.** 8. 3 before the men and the women, and those  
 13. 26 even him did outlandish women cause to  
**Esth.** 1. 9 the queen made a feast for the women  
 1. 17 shall come abroad unto all women, so that  
 2. 3 the house of the women. . . keeper of the w.  
 2. 8 the custody of Hegai, keeper of the wom.  
 2. 9 the best (place) of the house of the women  
 2. 11 before the court of the women's house, to  
 2. 12 (other) things for the purifying of the w.  
 2. 13 go with her out of the house of the women  
 2. 14 she returned into the. . . house of the women  
 2. 15 Hegai. . . the keeper of the women. appoi.  
 3. 13 young and old, little children and women  
 8. 11 assaunt them, (both) little ones and wom.  
**Job** 42. 15 in all the land were no women found (so)  
**Prov** 14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house: b.  
 31. 3 Give not thy strength unto women, nor thy  
**Song** 1. 8 O thou fairest among women, go thy way  
 5. 9 O thou fairest among women? what (is)  
 6. 1 Whither. . . O thou fairest among women?  
**Isa.** 3. 12 children (are) their oppressors, and women  
 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man  
 19. 16 that day shall Egypt be like unto women  
 27. 11 the women come, (and) set them on fire  
 32. 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear  
**Jer.** 7. 18 the women knead (their) dough, to make  
 9. 20 hear the word of the LORD, O ye women  
 38. 22 the women that are left in the king of J.  
 40. 7 had committed unto him men, and women  
 41. 16 the women, and the children, and the en.  
 43. 6 women, and children, and the king's da.  
 44. 15 all the women that stood by, a great nu.  
 44. 20 to the women, and to all the people wh.  
 44. 24 Jeremiah said. . . to all the women, Hear  
 50. 37 they shall become as women: as word is  
 51. 37 they became as women: they have busied  
**Lam.** 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and) chil.  
 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have so  
 5. 11 They ravished the women in Zion, (and)



Eze. 8. 14 there sat women weeping for Tanmuz  
9. 6 both maids, and little children, and wo.  
16. 31 the contrary is in thee from (other) wom.  
16. 41 upon thee in the sight of many women  
23. 2 there were two women, the daughters of  
23. 10 she became famous among women, for  
23. 48 that all women may be taught: not to do  
Dan. 11. 17 he shall give him the daughter of women  
11. 37 nor the desire of women, nor regard any  
Mic. 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out  
Nah. 3. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wom.  
Zech. 5. 9 there came out two women, and the wind  
14. 2 the houses rified, and the women ravished

#### 4. A woman, wife, γυναίκα γυναίκα.

Matt. 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust af.  
9. 20 a woman, which was diseased with an iss.  
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that ho.  
11. 11 Among them that are born of women the  
13. 33 is like unto heaven, which a woman took a  
14. 21 about five thousand men, beside women  
15. 22 a woman of Canaan came out of the same  
15. 28 said unto her, O woman, great (is) thy fa.  
15. 38 four thousand men, beside women and ch.  
22. 27 And last of all the woman died also  
26. 7 There came unto him a woman having an  
26. 10 said unto them, Why trouble ye the wo.?   
27. 55 many women were there, beholding afar  
28. 5 the angel answered and said unto the wo.

Mark 5. 25 a certain woman, which had an issue of  
5. 33 the woman, fearing and trembling, know.  
7. 25 a... woman, whose young daughter had an  
7. 26 The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician  
10. 12 if (a woman) shall put away her husband  
12. 22 and left no seed: last of all the woman died  
14. 3 there came a woman having an alabaster  
15. 40 There were also women looking on afar off

1. [28], 42 blessed (art) thou among women  
4. 26 sent, save unto... a woman (that was) a vi.  
7. 28 Among those that are born of women th.  
7. 37 behold, a woman in the city, which was  
7. 39 who and what manner of woman (this is)  
7. 44 turned to the woman... Seest thou this w.  
7. 50 he said to the woman, Thy faith hath sa.  
8. 2 certain women, which had been healed  
8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve  
8. 47 when the woman saw that she was not hid  
10. 38 a certain woman named Martha received  
11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted up

11. 1 there was a woman which had a spirit of  
11. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir.  
11. 21 It is like heaven, which a woman took and  
12. 8 what woman, having ten pieces of silver  
20. 32 Last of all the woman died also  
20. 37 denied him, saying, Woman, I know him  
20. 37 great company of people, and of women  
20. 40 the women that followed him from Gali.  
20. 55 the women also, which came with him  
21. 22 certain women also of our company made  
24. 4 found (it) even so as the women had said

24. 4 Woman, what have I to do with thee?  
4. 7 There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw  
7. 28 saith the woman of Samaria unto him  
9. 8 asked drink of me, which am a woman of  
11. 12 the woman saith unto him, Sir, thou hast  
11. 15 The woman saith unto him, Sir, give me th.  
11. 17 The woman answered and said, I have no  
11. 19 The woman saith unto him, Sir, I perceive  
11. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, wh.  
11. 25 The woman saith unto him, I know that  
11. 27 marvelled that he talked with the woman  
11. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and  
11. 29 believed... for the saying of the woman  
11. 32 said unto the woman, Now we believe, not  
11. 33 [brought unto him a woman taken in ad.]  
11. 34 [this woman was taken in adultery, in]  
11. 35 [and the woman standing in the midst]

11. 36 [saw none but the woman, he said... Wo.]  
16. 21 A woman when she is in travail hath so.  
16. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold  
20. 13, 15 unto her, Woman, why weepest thou?  
14. 14 in prayer and supplication, with the wo.  
14. 14 added... multitudes both of men and wom.  
8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women  
2. 12 if he found... whether they were men or w.  
13. 50 stirred up the devout and honourable w.  
16. 8 of a certain woman, which was a Jewess  
16. 13 we sat down, and spake unto the women  
16. 14 a certain woman named Lydia, a seller of  
17. 4 believed... of the chief women not a few  
17. 12 also of honourable women which were G.  
17. 34 a woman named Damaris, and others with  
22. 4 delivering into prisons both men and wo.

Rom. 7. 2 For the woman which hath an husband  
1 Co. 7. 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.  
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that  
11. 3 the head of the woman: (is) the man, and  
11. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth  
11. 6 if the woman be not covered, let her also  
11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn  
11. 7 but the woman is the glory of the man  
11. 8 the man is not of the woman; but the w.  
11. 9 Neither... created for... woman, but the w.  
11. 10 For this cause ought the woman to have  
11. 11 man without the woman, neither the wo.  
11. 12 For as the woman... even so... by the wom.  
11. 13 is it comely that a woman pray unto God  
11. 15 if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to  
14. 35 it is a shame for women to speak in the

Gal. 4. 4 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman

1 Ti. 2. 9 In like manner also, that women adorn t.  
2. 10 which becometh women professing godl.  
2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all  
2. 12 I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to us.  
2. 14 the woman being deceived was in the tr.  
Heb. 11. 35 Women received their dead raised to life  
1 Pe. 3. 5 in the old time the holy women also, who  
Rev. 2. 20 because thou stricest that woman Jeze.  
9. 8 they had hair as the hair of women, and  
12. 1 a woman clothed with the sun, and the  
12. 4 the dragon stood before the woman which  
12. 6 the woman fled into the wilderness, where  
12. 13 he persecuted the woman which brought  
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a  
12. 15 cast out... water as a flood after the wom.  
12. 16 the earth helped the woman: and the ea.  
12. 17 the dragon was wroth with the woman, and  
14. 4 These... which were not defiled with wom.  
17. 3 I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured  
17. 4 the woman was arrayed in purple and se.  
17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood  
17. 7 I will tell thee the mystery of the woman  
17. 9 are seven mountains on which the woman  
17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.

5. This one, αὐτή ηαῦτε.  
Matt. 26. 13 shall also this, that this woman hath done  
Luke 7. 45 this woman since the time I came in hath  
7. 46 this woman hath anointed my feet with  
Acts 9. 36 this woman was full of good works and

6. Each or every one, ἐκάστη ηεκάστη.  
1 Co. 7. 2 let every woman have her own husband  
7. A female, θήλεια θήλεια.  
Rom. 1. 26 even their women did change the natural  
1. 27 the men, leaving the natural use of the w.

8. A little silly woman, γυναικίον γυναικίον.  
2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins  
WOMAN servant —  
Maid servant, παῖς σιπλεχάη.  
Gen. 20. 14 oxen, and men servants, and women serv.  
32. 5 I have... men servants, and women serv.  
32. 22 took his two wives, and his two women s.

WOMB —  
1. Belly, womb, body, ὄν βετν.  
Gen. 25. 23 Two nations (are) in thy womb, and two  
25. 24 And... behold, (there were) twins in her w.  
30. 2 Withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?  
38. 27 it came to pass... twins (were) in her womb  
Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless the fruit of thy womb  
Judg. 13. 5, 7 be a Nazarite to God from the womb  
16. 17 a Nazarite unto God from my mother's wo.  
Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb  
3. 10 it shut not up the doors of my... womb  
10. 19 I should have been carried from the wo.  
31. 15 Did not he that made me in the womb  
31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.  
38. 29 Out of whose womb came the ice? and the  
Psa. 22. 9 thou (art) he that took me out of the wo.  
71. 6 by thee have I been holden up from the w.  
127. 3 Lo... the fruit of the womb (is his) reward  
139. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's w.  
Prov. 1. 2 What, my son? and what, the son of my w.?  
Eccl. 5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb  
11. 10 how the bones... in the womb of her that  
Isa. 11. 8 shall have no pity on the fruit of the wo.  
44. 2 made thee, and formed thee from the w.  
44. 24 and he that formed thee from the womb  
48. 8 was called a transgressor from the womb  
49. 1 LORD hath called me from the womb  
49. 5 the LORD that formed me from the womb  
49. 15 not have compassion on the son of his w.?  
Hos. 9. 11 from the birth, and from the womb, and  
9. 16 yet will I slay... the beloved... of their wo.  
12. 3 He took his brother by the heel in the w.

2. Bowels, κύβη μέιν.  
Ruth 1. 11 Turn again... (are) there yet... sons in my w.  
3. A womb, female, ῥά ραχάη.  
Gen. 49. 25 blessings of the breasts and of the womb  
Prov. 30. 16 The grave; and the barren womb; the e.  
Isa. 46. 3 which are borne... carried from the womb  
Eze. 20. 26 pass through... all that openeth the womb

4. A womb, female, ῥά ραχάη.  
Gen. 20. 18 LORD had fast closed up all the wombs  
29. 31 when the LORD saw... he opened her womb  
30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her w.  
Exod. 13. 2 Sanctify... whatsoever openeth the womb  
Num. 8. 16 they... instead of such as open every womb  
12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb  
1 Sa. 1. 5, 6 the LORD had shut up her womb  
Job 3. 11 Why did I not from the womb?... did I  
18. 18 hast thou brought me forth out of the w.?  
20. 20 The womb shall forget him: the wom.  
31. 15 and did not one fashion us in the womb?  
38. 8 brake forth... it had issued out of the wo.?  
Psa. 22. 10 I was cast upon thee from the womb, th.  
58. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb  
110. 3 in the beauties of holiness from the womb  
Jer. 1. 5 before thou camest forth out of the womb  
20. 17 slew me not from the womb... and her wo.  
20. 18 Wherefore came I forth out of the womb  
Hos. 9. 14 give them a miscarrying womb and dry b.

5. Belly, womb, γαστήρ γαστήρ.  
Luke 1. 31 thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and br.  
6. Belly, womb, hollow place, κοιλία κοιλία.  
Matt. 19. 12 which were so born from (their) mother's w.  
Luke 1. 15 shall be filled... even from his mother's w.

Luke 1. 41 it came to pass... the babe leaped in her w.  
1. 42 and said... blessed (is) the fruit of thy womb  
1. 44 lo... the babe leaped in my womb for joy  
2. 21 named... before he was conceived in the w.  
11. 27 Blessed (is) the womb that bare thee, and  
23. 29 Blessed... the wombs that never bare, and  
John 3. 4 can he enter... into his mother's womb, and  
Acts 3. 2 a certain man, lame from his mother's w.  
14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb  
Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's womb

7. A womb, matrix, μήτρα μήτρα.  
Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall  
Rom. 4. 19 neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb  
WONDER, (great), wondered at —  
1. Wonder, miracle, θαύμα θαύμαθη.  
Exod. 4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before  
7. 31 I will... multiply my signs and my wonders  
11. 9 that my wonders may be multiplied in the  
11. 10 Moses and Aaron did all these wonders be.  
Deut. 4. 34 to go... take him a nation... by wonders, and  
6. 22 LORD showed signs and wonders, great and  
7. 19 the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty  
13. 1 If... a prophet... giveth thee a sign or a wo.  
13. 2 And the sign or the wonder come to pass  
26. 8 the LORD brought us forth... with wonders  
28. 46 they shall be upon thee for... a wonder, and  
34. 11 In all these signs and the wonders which the  
1 Ch. 16. 12 Remember his marvellous works... his wo.  
2 Ch. 32. 3 who sent unto him to enquire of the won.  
Neh. 9. 10 showedst signs and wonders upon Phara.  
Psa. 71. 7 I am as a wonder unto many: but thou  
78. 43 How he had wrought... his wonders in the  
105. 5 Remember his marvellous works... his wo.  
105. 7 They showed his... wonders in the land of  
105. 27 (Who) sent tokens and wonders into them  
135. 9 and the children... (are)... for wonders in  
Isa. 8. 18 I saw signs and wonders, a sign and wonder  
20. 3 Which hast set signs and wonders in the  
Jer. 32. 20 hast brought forth thy people... with wo  
32. 21 I will show wonders in the heavens and  
Joel 2. 30 I will show wonders in the heavens and  
Zech. 3. 8 men wondered at: for, behold, I will bring

2. To show self wonderful or singular, θαύματα θαύματα.  
Exod. 3. 20 I will... smite Egypt with all my wonders  
Josh. 3. 5 to morrow the LORD will do wonders am.  
Neh. 9. 17 neither were mindful of thy wonders that  
Job 9. 10 Which doeth great things... and wonders  
Psa. 78. 11 forgot his works, and his wonders that he  
66. 3 Declare... his wonders among all people  
106. 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders  
107. 24 These see the works of the LORD... his wo.  
136. 4 To him who alone doeth great wonders

3. A wonder, singular thing, θαύμα θαύμα.  
Exod. 15. 11 Who (is) like unto thee, O LORD... doing w.  
Psa. 77. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old  
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders, th.  
88. 10 Wilt thou show wonders to the dead? shall  
88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?  
89. 5 the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O  
Isa. 29. 14 I will... do... a marvellous work and a wo.  
Dan. 12. 6 (one) said... How long... the end of these w.?

4. Miracle, wonder, θαύμα θαύμα.  
Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show... the wonders  
4. 3 how mighty... his wonders! his kingdom  
6. 27 he worketh signs and wonders in heaven  
5. Astonishment, amazement, θαύματος θαύματος.  
Acts 3. 10 they were filled with wonder and amaze.

6. A sign, σημεῖον σημεῖον.  
Rev. 12. 1 And there appeared a great wonder in he.  
12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven  
13. 13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he  
7. A prodigy, wonder, τέρας τέρας.  
Matt. 24. 24 false Christs... shall show... signs and won.  
Mark. 13. 22 false Christs... shall show signs and won.  
John 4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will  
Acts 2. 19 I will show wonders in heaven above, and  
2. 22 a man approved of God... by miracles and w.  
2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the  
4. 30 that signs and wonders may be done by  
5. 12 were many signs and wonders wrought  
6. 8 Stephen... did great wonders and miracles  
7. 36 after that he had showed wonders and si.  
14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done by  
15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God

Rom. 15. 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the  
2 Co. 12. 12 in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds  
2 Th. 2. 9 with all power, and signs, and lying wor.  
Heb. 2. 4 God... bearing... witness... with signs... wo.

WONDER, greatly, wondering, to —  
1. To show self astonished, θαύμα θαύμαθη.  
Isa. 59. 16 he saw that... no man, and wondered  
63. 5 I wondered that... none to uphold: there.

2. To be astonished, wonder, θαύμα θαύμα.  
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out  
Jer. 4. 9 be astonished, and the prophets shall wo.  
3. To show self astonished, θαύμα θαύμα, and wonder.  
Hab. 1. 5 Behold ye... regard, and wonder marvell.

4. Greatly astonished or amazed, ἐκθαύματος ἐκθαύματος.  
Acts 3. 11 the people ran together... greatly wonder.  
5. To put out, startle, perplex, ἐξίσταμαι ἐξίσταμαι.  
Acts 8. 13 Simon... continued with Philip, and won

6. To be astonished, amazed, θαυμάζω θαυμάζω.  
Matt. 5. 31 Inasmuch that the multitude wondered  
Mark 6. 51 amazed... beyond measure, [and wonder,]  
Luke 2. 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at those



Luke 4. 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at  
8. 25 they being afraid, wondered, saying one  
9. 43 while they wondered every one at all th.  
11. 14 the dumb spake; and the people woude.  
24. 15 [wondering in himself at that which was]  
24. 41 while they believed not for joy, and wo.  
Acts 7. 31 When Moses saw . he wondered at the s.  
13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and pe.  
Rev. 13. 3 and all the world wondered after the be.  
17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great  
17. 8 and they that dwell on the earth shall w.

**WONDERFUL** thing, work, to be or make —

1. To be or become wonderful, singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 2.  
2 Sa. 1. 26 thy love to me was wonderful, passing  
Jou 42. 3 too wonderful for me, which I knew not  
Psa. 40. 5 Many, O LORD . . . thy wonderful wo.  
78. 4 and his wonderful works that he hath do.  
107. 8, 15, 21, 31 his wonderful works to the ch.  
111. 4 He hath made his wonderful works to be  
Prov 30. 18 There be three . are too wonderful forme
2. To make wonderful, singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 5.  
Deut 28. 59 Then the LORD will make thy plagues w.  
2 Ch. 2. 9 for the house. (shall be) wonderful great  
Isa. 28. 29 LORD of hosts; (which) is wonderful in c.

Any thing wonderful or singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.

- Any thing wonderful or singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.  
Psa. 119. 129 Thy testimonies (are) wonderful : there.  
Isa. 9. 6 and his name shall be called Wonderful  
25. 1 I will praise, for thou hast done wonder.
- Wonderful, singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.  
Psa. 139. 6 knowledge is too wonderful for me ; it is
- Astonishment, amazement, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.  
Jer. 5. 30 A wonderful and horrible thing is com.
- Wonderful, **θαυμάσιος** *thaumasios*.  
Matt 21. 15 saw the wonderful things that he did, and
- Great doings or deeds, **μεγαλῆτα** *megalia*.  
Acts 2. 11 we do hear them speak . the wonderful

**WONDERFULLY** (made, to be) —

1. To be or become wonderful or singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 2.  
Dan. 8. 24 he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall p.
2. Any thing wonderful or singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.  
Lam. 1. 9 therefore she came down wonderfully
3. To be or become wonderful, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 2.  
Psa. 139. 14 for I am fearfully (and) wonderfully made

**WONDERING** —

To show self astonished, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.

Gen. 24. 21 the man wondering at her held his peace

**WONDROUS** things, works, wondrously —

1. A wonderful or singular thing, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*.  
Job 37. 16 the wondrous works of him which is perfect
2. To be or become wonderful, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 2.  
1 Ch. 16. 9 Sing . . . talk ye of all his wondrous works  
Job 37. 14 stand still, and consider the wondrous w.  
Psa. 26. 7 That I may . . . tell of all thy wondrous wo.  
71. 17 hitherto have I declared thy wondrous w.  
72. 18 LORD God, who only doest wondrous th.  
75. 1 thy name (is) near thy wondrous works  
78. 32 and believed not for his wondrous works  
86. 10 For thou (art) great, and doest wondrous  
105. 2 Sing . . . talk ye of all his wondrous works  
106. 2 Wondrous works in the land of Ham (and)  
119. 18 that I may behold wondrous things out of  
119. 27 so shall I talk of thy wondrous works  
145. 5 I will speak . . . of thy majesty, and . . . w. w.  
Jer. 21. 2 deal . . . according to all his wondrous wor.
3. To make wonderful or singular, **אֲפָלָא** *pala*, 5.  
Judg. 13. 16 did wondrously; and Manoah and his wi  
Joc 1. 26 God, that hath dealt wondrously with

**WONT** (to be) —

1. To speak, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 3.  
2 Sa. 20. 17 They were wont to speak in old time, say
2. Seen, **חָזַק** *chazak*.  
Dan. 3. 19 one seven times more than it was wont to
3. To accustom, **סָכַן** *sakan*, 5.  
Num 22. 30 said . . . was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
4. To be customary, **ἐθὼς** *ethos*, **ἐθῶτα** *ethota*.  
Matt 23. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to  
Mark 11. 1 and, as he was wont, he taught them ag.
5. According to custom, **κατὰ τὸ ἔθος** *kata to ethos*.  
Luke 22. 39 he came out, and went, as he was wont
6. To make or reckon legal or customary, **νομιζω** *nomizo*.  
Acts 16. 13 river side, where prayer was wont to be

**WOOD**, (of) —

1. Wood, a tree, **עֵץ** *etz*.  
Dan. 5. 4, 23 praised the gods of . . . wood, and of sto.
2. A bough, forest, **חֹרֶשׁ** *choresh*.  
1 Sa. 23. 15 (was) in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood  
23. 16 arose, and went to David into the wood  
23. 18 David abode in the wood, and Jonathan  
23. 19 Doth not David hide himself . . . in the wood
3. A forest, wood, **עֵץ** *etz*.  
Deut 19. 5 As when a man goeth into the wood with  
Josh 17. 15 get thee up to the wood . . . and cut down  
17. 18 mountain shall be thine: for it (is) a wood  
1 Sa. 14. 25 And all (they) of the land came to a wood  
14. 26 when the people were come into the wood  
1 Sa. 18. 6 and the battle was in the wood of Ephra.  
18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day  
18. 17 and cast him into a great pit in the wood

2 Ki. 2. 24 there came . . . two she bears out of the wo.  
1 Ch. 16. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out  
Psa. 80. 13 The bough out of the wood doth waste it  
83. 14 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the fl.  
96. 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice  
132. 6 we found it in the fields of the wood  
Eccl. 2. 6 to water therewith the wood that bring.  
Song 2. 3 apple tree among the trees of the wood  
Isa. 7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with  
Mic. 7. 14 which dwell solitary (in) the wood, in

4. Woods, forests, **עֵצִים** [V. L. יָרְדִים] *yair*.

Eze. 34. 25 dwell safely . . . and sleep in the woods

5. A tree, wood, **עֵץ** *etz*.

- Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms  
22. 3 clave the wood for the burnt offering, and  
22. 6 Abraham took the wood of the burnt off.  
22. 7 behold the fire and the wood; but where  
22. 9 laid the wood in order . . . upon the wood
- Exod 7. 19 both in (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels  
25. 5 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood  
25. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood  
25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood  
25. 23 shalt also make a table (of) shittim wood  
25. 28 shalt make the staves (of) shittim wood  
25. 15 shalt make boards . . . (of) shittim wood st.  
26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood  
27. 1 shalt make an altar of shittim wood, five  
27. 6 staves for the altar, staves (of) shittim w.  
30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it  
35. 9 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.  
35. 7 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood  
35. 24 with whom was found shittim wood, for  
35. 33 in carving of wood, to make any manner  
36. 20 he made boards . . . (of) shittim wood, stan.  
36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for the  
37. 1 made the ark (of) shittim wood: two cub.  
37. 4 he made staves (of) shittim wood, and ov.  
37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood, two  
37. 15, 28 he made the staves (of) shittim wood  
37. 25 made the incense altar (of) shittim wood  
38. 1 he made the altar . . . of shittim wood, five  
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and

Lev. 1. 7 and lay the wood in order upon the fire

1. 8 the fat in order upon the wood that (is)  
1. 12 shall lay them in order on the wood that  
1. 17 burn it upon the altar, upon the wood th.  
3. 5 which (is) upon the wood that (is) on the  
4. 12 and burn him on the wood with fire  
6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every mo.  
11. 32 whether . . . any vessel of wood, or raiment  
14. 4 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop  
14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and  
14. 49 two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet  
14. 51 he shall take the cedar wood, and the hy.  
14. 52 cleanse the house . . . with the cedar wood  
15. 12 every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in wa.  
Num 13. 20 the land . . . whether there be wood therein  
16. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hy.  
30. 6 of goats' (hair), and all things made of w.  
35. 18 he smite him with an hand weapon of wo.  
Deut. 4. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood  
10. 1 I flew thee . . . and make thee an ark of wood  
10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he.  
19. 5 goeth . . . with his neighbour to hew wood  
28. 36 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood  
28. 64 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood and  
29. 11 from the hewer of thy wood unto the dra.  
29. 17 ye have seen . . . their idols, wood and stone

Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27 hewers of wood and drawers of wa.

- Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of the  
1 Sa. 6. 14 they clave the wood of the cart, and offe.  
2 Sa. 6. 5 manner (of) instruments made (of) fir wood  
22. 22 behold . . . instruments of the oxen for wood  
22. 61 he covered (them) on the inside with wood  
18. 23 and lay (it) on wood . . . and lay (it) on wood  
18. 33 he put the wood in order, and cut the bu.  
18. 33 laid (him) on the wood, and said, Fill four  
18. 33 pour (it) on the . . . sacrifice, and on the wo.  
18. 38 consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wo.  
2 Ki. 6. 4 they came to Jordan, they cut down wood  
19. 18 no gods, but the work of men's hand, wo.  
1 Ch. 21. 23 I gave . . . the threshing instruments for wo.  
22. 4 they of Tyre, brought much cedar wood  
29. 2 I have prepared . . . wood for (things) of wo.  
2 Ch. 2. 16 we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as much  
Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of w.  
13. 31 for the wood offering, to bring (it) into the  
Job 41. 27 esteemeth, as straw, brass as rotten wood  
Prov 26. 20 Where no wood is . . . the fire goeth out, so  
26. 21 (As) coals, to burning coals, and wood to  
Eccl. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endange.  
Song 3. 9 Solomon made himself a chariot of the w.  
Isa. 10. 15 as if the staff should lift up, no wood  
30. 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood  
37. 19 no gods, but the work of men's hands, w.  
45. 20 have no knowledge that set up the wood  
60. 17 For brass I will bring gold . . . and for wood  
Jer. 5. 14 I will make . . . this people, wood, and it sh.  
7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fath.  
28. 13 Thou hast broken the yokes of wood, but  
46. 22 and come . . . with axes, as hewers of wood  
Lam. 5. 4 have drunken . . . for money; our wood is s.  
5. 13 and the children fell under the wood  
Eze. 15. 3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do any w.  
20. 32 We will be as the heathen . . . to serve wood  
29. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume  
30. 10 So that they shall take no wood out of the  
41. 16 cielel with wood round about, and from  
41. 22 The altar of wood . . . and the walls . . . wood  
Hab. 2. 19 Woe unto him that saith to the wood

Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood  
Zech 12. 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood, and

6. Wooden, made of wood, **ξύλινος** *ulinos*.

2 Ti. 2. 20 not only vessels of gold, but also of wood  
Rev. 9. 20 they should not worship . . . idols . . . of wood

7. Wood, tree, **ξύλον** *ulinon*.

1 Co. 3. 12 any man build upon this foundation . . . wo.  
Rev. 18. 12 thyne wood . . . vessels of most precious wo.

**WOOF** —

Mixture, woof, **ערֶב** *ereb*.

- Lev. 13. 43 Whether . . . in the warp, or woof, of linen  
13. 49, 51, 53, 57, 59 in the warp, or in the woof  
13. 52 whether warp or woof, in woolen or in li.  
13. 55 rend . . . out of the warp, or out of the woof  
13. 58 the garment, either warp or woof, or wh.

**WOOL**, woollen —

1. Wool, **צֶמֶר** *tsamer*.  
Dan. 7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure wo.
2. Wool, **צֶמֶר** *tsamer*.  
Lev. 13. 47 a woollen garment, or a linen garment  
13. 48 in the warp, or woof, of linen, or of wool  
13. 52 in woolen or in linen, or any thing of  
13. 59 in a garment of woollen or linen, either  
Deut 22. 11 Thou shalt not wear a garment . . . of woo.  
Judg. 6. 37 I will put a fleece of wool in the floor  
2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand rams, with the w.  
Psa. 147. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth  
Prov 31. 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh  
Isa. 1. 18 though like crimson, they shall be as w.  
51. 8 and the worm shall eat them like wool  
Eze. 27. 18 riches . . . the wine of Helbon, and white w.  
34. 3 Ye eat the fat . . . ye clothe you with the w.  
44. 17 no wool shall come upon them whiles they  
Hos. 2. 5 will go after my lovers, that give . . . my w.  
2. 9 and will recover my wool and my flax
3. A mixed cloth of wool and linen, **שְׂאֵתְנֶזֶר** *shaatnez*.  
Lev. 19. 19 neither shall a garment . . . woollen come
4. Wool, **ἐρίον** *erion*.  
Lev. 9. 19 he took the blood . . . and scarlet wool, and  
Rev. 1. 14 his head and . . . hairs . . . white like wool, ■

**WORD** —

1. A saying, speech, **דָּבָר** *dabar*.  
Gen. 49. 21 Naphtali . . . let loose; he giveth goodly w.  
Num 24. 4, 16 he hath said, which heard the words  
Deut 32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth  
Josh 24. 27 this stone . . . hath heard all the words of  
Job 6. 10 I have not concealed the words of the H.  
6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what  
8. 2 and . . . the words of thy mouth! a strong  
22. 12 Receive . . . lay up his words in thine heart  
23. 12 I have esteemed the words of his mouth  
33. 3 My words . . . the uprightness of my heart  
33. 3 My words, and multiplieth his words against God  
Psa. 5. 1 Give ear to my words, O LORD : consider  
19. 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the me.  
54. 2 Hear . . . give ear to the words of my mouth  
78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.  
107. 11 Because they rebelled against the words  
107. 18 when they hear the words of thy mouth  
141. 6 they shall hear my words: for they are  
Prov. 1. 2 to perceive the words of understanding  
1. 21 She crieth . . . in the city she uttereth her w.  
2. 1 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and  
2. 16 stranger (which) flattereth . . . with her words  
5. 7 and depart not from the words of my mo.  
6. 2 smured with the words . . . the words of thy  
7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my  
7. 5 stranger (which) flattereth with her words  
7. 24 Hearken . . . attend to the words of my mo.  
8. 8 All the words of my mouth (are) in righ.  
15. 26 (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant w.  
16. 24 Pleasant words (are) as an honeycomb  
17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his words  
19. 7 he pursueth (them with) words . . . they are  
19. 27 instruction . . . to err from the words of kn.  
22. 21 know . . . words of truth . . . answer the words  
23. 12 Apply . . . thine ears to the words of know.  
Isa. 32. 7 to destroy the poor with lying words, even  
26. 12 (there is) none that heareth your words  
Hos. 6. 5 I have slain them by the words of my m.
2. A saying, speech, **דָּבָר** *dabar*.  
Psa. 68. 11 The Lord gave the word; great (was) the  
Hab. 3. 9 the oath of the tribes, (even thy) word
3. A saying, speech, **דָּבָר** *dabar*.  
Lam. 2. 17 he hath fulfilled his word that he had co.
4. A saying, speech, **דָּבָר** *dabar*.  
Deut 33. 9 they have observed thy word, and kept  
2 Sa. 22. 31 the word of the LORD (is) tried; he (is) ■  
Psa. 12. 6 The words of the LORD (are) pure words  
18. 30 the word of the LORD is tried; he (is) a  
105. 19 the word of the LORD tried him  
119. 11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that  
119. 38 Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who  
119. 41 Let thy mercies come . . . according to thy w.  
119. 50 This (is) my comfort . . . thy word hath qu.  
119. 58 be merciful unto me according to thy w.  
119. 67 I went astray; but now have I kept thy w.  
119. 76 according to thy word unto thy servant  
119. 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When  
119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste  
119. 116 Uphold me according to thy word that  
119. 123 Mine eyes fail . . . for the word of thy rig.  
119. 133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not



**Psa.** 119. 140 Thy word (is) very pure; therefore thy  
119. 148 prevent. that I might meditate in thy wo.  
119. 154 deliver. quicken me according to thy w.  
119. 158 was grieved; because they kept not thy w.  
119. 161 I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth  
119. 170 deliver me according to thy word  
119. 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word, for  
118. 2 thou hast magnified thy word above all  
**Prov.** 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) a sh.  
**Isa.** 5. 24 despised the word of the Holy One of Isr.

### 5. A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר davar.

**Gen.** 15. 1 After these things the word of the LORD  
15. 4 the word of the LORD (came) unto him, say.  
24. 30 when he heard the words of Rebekah his  
24. 52 when Abraham's servant heard their wo.  
27. 34 when Esau heard the words of his father  
27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were told  
30. 34 I would it might be according to thy wo.  
31. 1 he heard the words of Laban's sons, saying  
34. 18 their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem  
37. 8 And they hated him. for his words  
37. 14 Go, I pray thee. bring me word again  
39. 17 spake unto him according to these words  
39. 19 when his master heard the words of his  
42. 16 that your words may be proved, whether  
42. 20 so shall your words be verified, and yesh.  
43. 7 told. according to the tenor of these wo.  
44. 2 he did according to the word that Joseph  
44. 6 and he spake unto them these same words  
44. 7 Wherefore saith my lord these words? God  
44. 10 also (let) it (be) according unto your words  
48. 18 let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word  
44. 24 when we came. we told him the words of  
45. 27 they told him all the words of Joseph, wh.

**Exod.** 15. 1 thou shalt speak unto him, and put words  
4. 28 Moses told Aaron all the words of the L.  
4. 30 Aaron spake all the words which the Lo.  
5. 9 and let them not regard vain words  
8. 10 (Be it) according to thy word; that thou  
8. 13 the LORD did according to the word of M.  
9. 20 He that feared the word of the LORD am.  
9. 21 he that regarded not the word of the LORD  
12. 35 did according to the word of Moses  
12. 12 (is) not this the word that we did tell thee  
19. 6 These (are) the words which thou shalt sp.  
19. 7 laid before their faces all these words wh.  
19. 8 Moses returned the words of the people  
19. 9 Moses told the words of the people unto  
20. 1 And God spake all these words, saying  
23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteous.  
24. 3 all the words. the words which the LORD  
24. 4 Moses wrote all the words of the LORD  
24. 8 made with you concerning all these wor.  
28. 28 the children. did according to the word  
34. 1 I will write upon (these) tables the words  
34. 27 Write thou these words. these words I  
34. 28 He wrote upon the tables the words of the  
35. 1 These (are) the words which the LORD ha.

**Lev.** 10. 7 they did according to the word of Moses  
**Num.** 11. 23 thou shalt see now whether my word sh.  
12. 24 told the people the words of the LORD, and  
12. 6 he said, Hear now my words: If there be  
13. 26 brought back word unto them, and unto  
14. 20 I have pardoned, according to thy word  
15. 31 he hath despised the word of the LORD  
16. 31 made an end of speaking all these words  
22. 7 and spake unto him the words of Balak  
22. 8 I will bring you word again, as the LORD  
22. 20 the word which I shall say unto thee, th.  
22. 35 the word that I shall speak unto thee, th.  
22. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth  
23. 5 the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth  
23. 10 put a word in his mouth, and said, Go ag.  
23. 12 he shall not break his word, he shall do.

**Deut.** 1. 1 These (be) the words which Moses spake  
1. 2 bring us word again by what way we mu.  
1. 25 brought us word again, and said, (It is) a  
1. 34 the LORD heard the voice of your words  
2. 26 I sent messengers. with words of peace  
4. 1 Ye shall not add unto the word which I  
4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that  
4. 12 ye heard the voice of the words, but saw  
4. 36 thou heardest his words out of the midst  
5. 1 I stood. to show you the word of the Lo.  
5. 22 These words the LORD spake unto all your  
5. 28 the voice of your words. the words of th.  
6. 6 these words, which I command thee this  
9. 5 that he may perform the word which the  
9. 10 the words which the LORD spake with you  
10. 2 I will write on the tables the words that  
11. 18 Therefore shall ye lay up these my words  
12. 28 hear all these words which I command  
13. 3 Thou shalt not hearken unto the words  
16. 10 and pervert the words of the righteous  
17. 10 to keep all the words of this law and these  
18. 18 will put my words in his mouth, and he  
18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my wo.  
18. 20 which shall presume to speak a word in  
21. 21 How shall we know the word which the  
27. 3 thou shalt write upon them all the words  
27. 8 write upon the stones all the words of th.  
27. 26 that confirmeth not (all) the words of th.  
28. 14 shalt not go aside from any of the words  
28. 58 will not observe to do all the words of th.  
29. 1 These (are) the words of the covenant w.  
29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this coven.  
29. 10 when he heareth the words of this curse  
29. 20 that (we) may do all the words of this law  
30. 14 the word (is) very high unto thee, in thy  
31. 1 Moses went and spake these words unto  
31. 12 and observe to do all the words of this

**Deut.** 31. 24 Moses had made an end of writing the w.  
31. 28 that I may speak these words in their ears  
31. 30 Moses spake. the words of this song, un.  
32. 44 Moses came and spake all the words of  
32. 45 made an end of speaking all these words  
32. 46 the words which I testify among you this  
32. 46 to observe to do all the words of this law

**Josh.** 1. 13 Remember the word which Moses the se.  
1. 18 will not hearken unto thy words in all th.  
2. 21 she said, According unto your words, so  
3. 9 and hear the words of the LORD your God  
6. 10 neither shall (any) word proceed out of  
8. 27 according unto the word of the LORD wh.  
8. 34 he read all the words of the law, the ble.  
8. 35 There was not a word of all that Moses  
14. 7 I brought him word again as (it was) in m.  
14. 10 the LORD spake this word unto Moses  
22. 30 heard. words that the children of Reuben  
22. 32 returned. and brought them word again  
24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book of

**Judg.** 2. 4 angel of the LORD spake these words unto  
9. 3 his mother's brethren spake. these words  
9. 30 when Zebul. heard the words of Gaal the  
11. 10 if we do not so according to thy words  
11. 11 Jephthah uttered all his words before the  
11. 28 hearkened not unto the words of Jephth.  
13. 12 Manoah said, Now let thy words come to  
16. 16 she pressed him daily with her words, and

**1 Sa.** 1. 23 tarry. only the LORD establish his word  
1. 1 the word of the LORD was precious in th.  
7. 1 neither was the word of the LORD yet re.  
13. 19 did let none of his words fall to the gro.  
13. 21 the LORD revealed himself. by the word  
4. 1 the word of Samuel came to all Israel  
8. 10 Samuel told all the words of the LORD un.  
8. 21 Samuel heard all the words of the people  
9. 27 that I may show thee the word of God

15. 1 hearken thou unto the voice of the words  
15. 10 Then came the word of the LORD unto S.  
15. 23 thou hast rejected the word of the LORD  
15. 24 for I have transgressed. thy words, beca.  
15. 26 thou hast rejected the word of the LORD  
17. 11 Isr'el heard those words of the Philistine  
17. 23 and spake according to the same words  
17. 31 when the words were heard which David  
18. 23 Saul's servants spake those words in the  
18. 26 when his servants told David these words  
21. 12 David laid up these words in his heart  
24. 7 David stayed his servants with these wo.  
24. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, say.  
24. 16 had made an end of speaking these words  
25. 9 according to all those words in the name  
25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid  
26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of his  
28. 20 was sore afraid, because of the words of  
28. 21 have hearkened unto thy words which th.

**2 Sa.** 3. 1 Then was Abner very forth for the words  
3. 11 he could not answer Abner a word again  
7. 4 the word of the LORD came to Nathan, sa.  
7. 7 spake I a word with any of the tribes of  
7. 17 According to all these words, and accor.  
7. 21 For thy word's sake, and according to thine  
7. 25 the word that thou hast spoken concern.  
7. 28 thou (art) that God, and thy words be tr.  
14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth  
14. 12 I pray thee, speak (one) word unto my lord  
14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now  
14. 19 he put all these words in the mouth of th.  
15. 28 until there come word from you to certify  
19. 43 the words. were fiercer than the words  
20. 17 she said unto him, Hear the words of th.  
22. 1 spake unto the LORD the words of this so.  
23. 1 these (be) the last words of David. David  
24. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab  
24. 11 the word of the LORD came unto the pro.

**1 Ki.** 1. 14 come in after thee, and confirm thy words  
2. 4 the LORD may continue his word which he  
2. 23 if Adonijah have not spoken this word  
2. 27 that he might fulfil the word of the LORD  
3. 26 Benaiah brought the king word again, say.  
4. 42 saidst. The word. I have heard (is) good  
5. 12 I have done according to thy words; lo, I  
5. 7 when Hiram heard the words of Solomon  
6. 11 the word of the LORD came to Solomon  
6. 12 then will I perform my word with thee  
6. 20 the LORD hath performed his word that  
8. 26 let thy word, I pray thee, be verified, wh.  
8. 56 let these hath not failed one word of all his  
8. 59 let these my words, wherewith I have ma.  
10. 7 I believed not the words, until I came  
10. 7 If thou wilt. speak good words to them  
12. 22 the word of God came unto Shemaiah the  
12. 24 to the word of the LORD. to the word of  
13. 1 there came a man of God. by the word of  
13. 5 which the man. had given by the word of  
9. 30 for so was it charged me by the word of  
13. 11 the words which he had spoken unto the  
17. 17 For it was said to me by the word of the  
13. 18 an angel spake unto me by the word of the  
20. 20 the word of the LORD came unto the pro.  
26 according to the word of the LORD  
32. 32 For the saying which he cried by the wo.  
14. 18 according to the word of the LORD, which  
16. 1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeru  
16. 7 came the word of the LORD against Baasha  
16. 12, 34 according to the word of the LORD, wh.  
17. 1 there shall not. but according to my wo.  
17. 2, 8 the word of the LORD came unto him  
17. 5, 16 according to the word of the LORD  
17. 24 I know. that the word of the LORD in thy  
18. 1 the word of the LORD came to Elijah in

**1 Ki.** 18. 21 And the people answered him not a word  
18. 31 unto whom the word of the LORD came  
18. 36 I have done all these things at thy word  
19. 9 the word of the LORD (came) to him, and  
20. 9 departed and brought him word again  
20. 35 said unto his neighbour in the word of the  
21. 4 heavy and displeased because of the word  
21. 17, 28 the word of the LORD came to Elijah  
21. 27 came to pass, when Ahab heard those w.  
22. 5 Enquire. at the word of the LORD to day  
22. 13 Behold, now, the words of the prophets  
22. 13 let thy word. be like the word of one of t.  
22. 19 Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD  
22. 38 according unto the word of the LORD wh.

**1 Ki.** 1. 7 What manner of man. told you these wo?  
1. 16 no God in Israel to enquire of his word?  
1. 17 So he died according to the word of the  
3. 12 said, The word of the LORD is with him  
4. 44 left. according to the word of the LORD  
6. 12 telleth the king of Israel the words that  
6. 18 smote. with blindness according to the w.  
6. 30 came to pass, when the king heard the w.  
7. 1 Then Elisha said, Hear ye the word of  
7. 16 So. according to the word of the LORD  
9. 26 cast. according to the word of the LORD  
9. 36 he said, This (is) the word of the LORD  
10. 10 there shall fall. nothing of the word of  
14. 25 according to the word of the LORD God  
15. 12 This (was) the word of the LORD which he  
15. 20 Thou sayest, but (they are but) vain words  
18. 27 sent me. to thee, to speak these words  
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king  
18. 36 the people answered him not a word, for  
18. 37 and told him the words of Rah-shakeh  
19. 4 hear all the words. will improve the words  
19. 6 Be not afraid of the words which thou  
19. 16 hear the words of Sennacherib, which  
19. 21 This (is) the word that the LORD hath sp.  
20. 4 the word of the LORD came to him, saying  
20. 16 Isaiah said unto Hezekiah, Hear the word  
20. 19 Good (is) the word of the LORD which thou  
22. 9 S. phan. brought the king word again  
22. 11 when the king had heard the words of the  
22. 13 the words of this book. words of this book  
22. 16 all the words of the book which the king  
22. 18 touching the words which thou hast heard  
22. 20 And they brought the king word again  
23. 2 he read in their ears all the words of the  
23. 3 to perform the words of this covenant that  
23. 16 took. according to the word. these words  
23. 24 that he might perform the words of the  
24. 2 according to the word of the LORD, which

**1 Ch.** 10. 13 against the word of the LORD, which he  
11. 3, 10 according to the word of the LORD  
15. 15 commanded according to the word of the  
16. 15 the word which he commanded to a thous.  
17. 3 the word of God came to Nathan, saying  
17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of Is.  
17. 15 According to all these words, and accor.  
21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab  
21. 6 the king's word was abominable to Joab  
21. 12 advise thyself what word I shall bring  
21. 8 the word of the LORD came to me, saying  
23. 27 by the last words of David the Levites

**1 Ch.** 6. 10 the LORD therefore hath performed his  
6. 17 let thy word be verified, which thou hast  
9. 6 I believed not their words, until I came  
10. 7 please them, and speak good words to  
10. 15 the LORD might perform his word, which  
11. 2 the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah  
11. 4 they obeyed the words of the LORD, and  
12. 7 the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah  
15. 8 when Asa heard these words, and the pr.  
18. 4 Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the  
18. 12 the words of the prophets. let thy word  
18. 18 hear the word of the LORD; I saw the L.  
19. 15 by the words of the LORD, to cleanse the  
20. 30 sing praise unto the LORD with the words  
30. 12 to do the commandment. by the word of  
32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words  
33. 18 the words of the seers that spake to him  
34. 16 brought the king word back again, say.  
34. 19 when the king had heard the words of  
34. 21 the words of the book. the word of the  
34. 26 (concerning) the words which thou hast  
34. 27 thou heardest his words against this place  
34. 28 So they brought the king word again  
34. 30 he read in their ears all the words of the  
34. 31 to perform the words of the covenant wh.  
35. 6 (they) may do according to the word of  
35. 22 hearkened not unto the words of Necho  
36. 16 despised his words, and misused his pro.  
36. 21 To fulfil the word of the LORD by the m.  
36. 22 the word of the LORD (spoken) by the mo.

**Ezra** 1. 1 the word of the LORD by the mouth of J.  
7. 11 a scribe of the words of the command.  
9. 4 every one that trembled at the words of  
10. 5 they should do according to this word

**Neh.** 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of Hach.  
1. 4 it came to pass, when I heard these words  
1. 11 the word that thou commandedst  
2. 18 the king's words that he had spoken unto  
5. 6 when I heard their cry and these words  
6. 6 be their king, according to these words  
6. 7 be reported. according to these words  
6. 10 they reported. and uttered my words to  
8. 9 people wept, when they heard the words  
8. 12 they had understood the words that were  
8. 13 even to understand the words of the law  
9. 8 performed thy words; for thou (art) righ.  
**Esth.** 1. 21 the king did according to the word of Mo.



**Esth.** 4. 9 Hatach came and told Esther the words  
 4. 12 And they told to Mordecai Esther's wo.  
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mou.  
 9. 26 for all the words of this letter, and (of  
 9. 30 sent the letters. (with) words of peace and  
**Jcb** 2. 13 they sat down. . and none spake a word  
 6. 3 therefore my words are swallowed up  
 9. 14 choose out my words (to reason) with him  
 11. 5 Should not the multitude of words be in  
 16. 3 Shall vain words have an end? or what  
 29. 22 After my words they spake not again, and  
 31. 40 The words of Job are ended  
 32. 11 I waited for your words; I gave ear to  
 33. 1 I pray thee. hearken to all my words  
 34. 35 and his words (were) without wisdom  
**Psa.** 42. 7 after the LORD had sp. ken these words  
 7. title. sang unto the LORD, concerning the w.  
 17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)  
 18. title. who spake unto the LORD the words of  
 22. 1 (why art thou so) far. (from) the words of  
 34. 4 the word of the LORD (is) right; and all  
 36. 6 By the word of the LORD were the heave.  
 36. 3 The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and  
 50. 17 Seeing thou. . castest my words behind th.  
 52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O thou  
 57. 21 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)  
 56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I  
 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words: all their  
 56. 10 I praise (his) word. I praise (his) word  
 79. 12 the sin of their (mouth) and the words of  
 54. 3 (to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter wo.  
 103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word  
 105. 8 the word (which) he commanded to a th.  
 105. 10 Until the time that his word came; the  
 105. 28 and they rebelled not against his word  
 106. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang  
 106. 24 they despised. . they believed not his wo.  
 107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and  
 109. 3 They compassed me about. . with words of  
 119. 9 By taking heed. . according to thy word  
 119. 61 I will delight. . I will not forget thy word  
 119. 17 Deal. . (what) I may live, and keep thy w.  
 119. 25 quicken thou me according to thy word  
 119. 28 strengthen thou me according unto thy w.  
 119. 42 have. . to answer. . for I trust in thy word  
 119. 43 take not the word of truth utterly out of  
 119. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant  
 119. 57 I have said that I would keep thy words  
 119. 65 Thou hast dealt. . according unto thy wo.  
 119. 74 be glad. . because I have hoped in thy w.  
 119. 81 My soul fainteth. . (but) I hope in thy w.  
 119. 89 For ever. . thy word is settled in heaven  
 119. 101 have refrained. . that I might keep thy w.  
 119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and  
 119. 107 quicken me, O LORD, according to thy w.  
 119. 114 Thou (art). . my shield: I hope in thy w.  
 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light  
 119. 139 nine enemies have forgotten thy words  
 119. 147 I prevented. . cried: I hoped in thy word  
 119. 160 Thy word (is) true (from) the beginning  
 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word  
 119. 166 give. . understanding according to thy w.  
 130. 5 I wait for the LORD. . and in his word do  
 147. 15 He sendeth forth. his word runneth very  
 147. 18 He sendeth out his word and melleth th.  
 147. 10 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his sta.  
 148. 8 Fire and. . stormy wind fulfilling his word  
**Prov.** 1. 6 the words of the wise, and their dark sa.  
 1. 23 I will make known my words unto you  
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words; keep my  
 4. 20 My son, attend to my words; incline th.  
 10. 19 In the multitude of words there wasteth  
 12. 6 The words of the wicked (are) to lie in w.  
 12. 25 Heaviness. . maketh it stoop; but a good w.  
 13. 13 Whoso despiseth the word shall be destr.  
 14. 15 The simple believeth every word: but the  
 15. 1 soft answer turneth. . wrath. . grievous w.  
 15. 23 and a word. . in due season, how good (is) it  
 18. 4 The words of a man's mouth (are) as deep  
 18. 8 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds  
 22. 12 he overthroweth the words of the transg.  
 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words  
 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and lose thy sweet w.  
 25. 11 A word fitly spoken (is like) apples of  
 26. 22 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds  
 29. 10 A servant will not be corrected by words  
 29. 20 Seest thou a man. . hasty in his words?  
 30. 1 The words of Agur the son of Jakeh, (even)  
 30. 6 Add thou not unto his word, lest he rep.  
 31. 1 The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy  
**Ecc.** 1. 1 The words of the Preacher, the son of D.  
 5. 2 God (is) in heaven. . let thy words be few  
 5. 3 and a fool's voice. . by multitude of words  
 5. 7 In the multitude of dreams and many w.  
 7. 21 Also take no heed unto all words that are  
 8. 4 Where the word of a king (is, there is) po.  
 9. 16 the poor man. . his words are not heard  
 9. 17 The words of wise (men are) heard in qu.  
 10. 12 The words of a wise man's mouth are gr.  
 10. 13 The beginning of the words of his mouth  
 10. 14 A fool also is full of words; ■ man cannot  
 10. 10 sought. . acceptable words. . words of truth  
 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and  
**Isa.** 1. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye  
 1. 1 The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw  
 2. 3 and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem  
 8. 10 speak the word, and it shall not stand: for  
 8. 20 if they speak not according to this word  
 9. 1 The LORD sent ■ word unto Jacob, and it  
 16. 13 This (is) the word that the LORD hath sp.  
 24. 3 spoiled; for the LORD hath spoken this w.  
 13 But the word of the LORD ■ ■ ■

**Isa.** 28. 14 Wherefore hear the word of the LORD, ye  
 29. 11 the vision of all is become. . as the words  
 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words  
 29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word  
 30. 12 Because ye despise this word, and trust  
 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee  
 31. 2 Yet he also. . will not call back his words  
 36. 5 I say. . but (they are) but vain words, I  
 36. 12 Hath. . sent me. . to speak these words?  
 36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king, the  
 36. 21 But they. . answered him not a word: for  
 36. 22 came. . and told him the words of Rabsh.  
 37. 4 will hear the words. . will reprove the w.  
 37. 6 Be not afraid of the words that thou hast  
 37. 17 and hear all the words of Sennacherib  
 37. 22 This (is) the word which the LORD hath  
 38. 4 Then came the word of the LORD to Isaiah  
 39. 5 Then said Isaiah. . Hear the word of the  
 39. 8 Good (is) the word of the LORD which th.  
 40. 8 the word of our God shall stand for ever  
 41. 28 no. . counsellor. . could answer a word  
 44. 26 That confirmeth the word of his servant  
 45. 23 the word is gone out of my mouth (in) right.  
 50. 4 I should know how to speak a word in se.  
 51. 16 I have put my words in thy mouth, and  
 55. 11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out  
 55. 13 nor finding. . nor speaking (thine own) wo.  
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood  
 59. 21 my words which I have put in thy mouth  
 66. 2 contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word  
 66. 5 Hear the word. . that tremble at his word  
**Jer.** 1. 1 The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah  
 1. 2 the word of the LORD came  
 So in v. 4, 11, 13; 2. 1; 11. 1; 13. 3, 8; 16. 1; 18. 5; 24.  
 4. 28. 12; 32. 6; 33. 1; 19. 23; 34. 12; 35. 27; 39. 15; 49.  
 34. 12. 1. 3. 3. 15; 6. 1; 7. 1; 11. 14; 12. 1; 17. 21, 26;  
 13. 1; 14. 2; 15. 1; 16. 1; 17. 1; 18. 1; 20. 45; 21. 1;  
 8, 18; 22. 1; 17. 23; 23. 1; 24. 1; 25. 20; 25. 1; 26. 1; 27.  
 1; 28. 1; 11. 20; 27. 1; 30. 1; 20; 31. 1; 32. 1; 17; 33.  
 1; 23; 34. 1; 35. 1; 35. 16; 37. 15; 38. 1; 39. 1; 1; 3. 1;  
 Hag. 2. 20; Zecl. 4. 8; 6. 9; 7. 1, 8.  
**Jer.** 1. 9 Behold, I have put my words in thy mou.  
 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it  
 2. 4 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house of  
 2. 31 O generation, see ye the word of the LORD  
 12. 1 proclaim these words toward the north  
 14. 14 saith. . Because ye speak this word, behold  
 14. 1 I will make my words in thy mouth fire  
 16. 10 the word of the LORD is unto them a rep.  
 16. 19 they have not hearkened unto my words  
 7. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the  
 7. 2 proclaim there this word. . Hear the word  
 7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The  
 8. 18 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit  
 7. 27 thou shalt speak all these words unto th.  
 8. 9 they have rejected the word of the LORD  
 9. 20 Yet hear the word. . the word of his mouth  
 10. 1 Hear ye the word which the LORD speak.  
 11. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the  
 11. 2, 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant, and  
 11. 3 the man that obeyeth not the words of th.  
 11. 6 Proclaim all these words in the cities of  
 11. 8 bring upon them all the words of this co.  
 11. 10 forefathers, which refused to hear my wo.  
 13. 2 I got a grudge, according to the word of  
 13. 10 which refuse to hear my words, which w.  
 13. 12 thou shalt speak unto them this word, Th.  
 14. 17 thou shalt say this word unto them; Let  
 15. 16 Thy words were found. . thy word was un.  
 16. 10 Thou shalt show this people all these wo.  
 17. 15 Where (is) the word of the LORD? let it  
 17. 20 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of  
 18. 1 The word which came to Jeremiah from  
 18. 2 there I will cause thee to hear my words  
 18. 18 word from the prophet. . any of his words  
 19. 1 proclaim there the words that I shall tell  
 19. 3 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of  
 19. 15 that they might not hear my words  
 20. 8 the word of the LORD was made a reproach  
 21. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from  
 21. 11 touching the house. (say), Hear ye the w.  
 22. 1 Go down. . and speak there this word  
 22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Ju.  
 22. 5 if ye will not hear these words, I swear by  
 22. 20 earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD  
 23. 9 and because of the words of his holiness  
 23. 16 Hearken not unto the words of the prop.  
 23. 18 heard his word? who hath marked his w.  
 23. 22 had caused my people to hear my words  
 23. 28 hath my word, let him speak my word fa.  
 23. 29 (Is) not my word like as a fire? saith the  
 23. 30 that steal my words every one from his  
 23. 36 every man's word. . the words of the living  
 23. 38 Because ye say this word, The burden of  
 25. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah concer.  
 25. 3 the word of the LORD hath come unto me  
 25. 8 Because ye have not heard my words  
 25. 13 I will bring upon that land all my words  
 25. 30 prophesy thou against them all these wo.  
 26. 1 came this word from the LORD, saying  
 26. 2 speak. . all the words. . diminish not a word  
 26. 5 To hearken to the words of my servants  
 26. 7 heard Jeremiah speaking these words in  
 26. 12 to prophesy. . all the words that ye have  
 26. 15 sent me. . to speak all these words in your  
 26. 20 according to all the words of Jeremiah  
 26. 21 all the princes, heard his words, the king  
 27. 1 came this word unto Jeremiah from the  
 27. 12 I spake. . according to all these words, sa.  
 27. 14 hearken not unto the words of the proph.  
 27. 16 Hearken not to the words of your proph.  
 27. 18 if the word of the LORD be with them, let

**Jer.** 28. 6 the LORD perform thy words which thou  
 28. 7 hear thou now this word that I speak in  
 28. 9 the word of the prophet shall come to pa.  
 29. 1 these (are) the words of the letter that  
 29. 10 perform my good word toward you, in ca.  
 29. 19 they have not hearkened to my words, sa.  
 29. 20 Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD  
 29. 23 have spoken lying words in my name, wh.  
 29. 30 Then came the word of the LORD unto Je.  
 30. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the  
 30. 2 Write thee all the words that I have spo.  
 30. 4 these (are) the words that the LORD spake  
 31. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations  
 32. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the  
 32. 8 according to the word. . the word of the  
 32. 26 Then came the word of the LORD unto Jer.  
 34. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from  
 34. 4 hear the word of the LORD, O Zedekiah  
 34. 5 for I have pronounced the word, saith the  
 34. 6 the prophet spake all these words unto  
 34. 8 (This is) the word that came unto Jerem.  
 34. 18 which have not performed the words of  
 35. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from  
 35. 12 Then came the word of the LORD unto Jer.  
 35. 13 receive instruction to hearken to my words  
 35. 14 The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab  
 36. 1 this word came unto Jeremiah from the  
 36. 2 write therein all the words that I have sp.  
 36. 4 Baruch wrote. . all the words of the LORD  
 36. 6 read in the roll. . the words of the LORD  
 36. 8 reading in the book the words of the LORD  
 36. 10 Then read Baruch in the book the words  
 36. 13 Michaiah declared unto them all the wo.  
 36. 16 had heard all the words. . all these words  
 36. 17 How didst thou write all these words at  
 36. 18 He pronounced all these words unto me  
 36. 20 told all the words in the ears of the king  
 36. 24 of his servants that heard all these words  
 36. 27 the words which Baruch wrote at the mo.  
 36. 28 write in it all the former words that were  
 36. 32 the words of the book. . many like words  
 37. 2 did hearken unto the words of the LORD  
 37. 6 Then came the word of the LORD unto  
 37. 17 and said, Is there (any) word from the Lo.  
 38. 1 heard the words that Jeremiah had spoken  
 38. 4 weakeneth. . hands. . in speaking such w.  
 38. 21 this (is) the word that the LORD hath sh.  
 38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and th.  
 38. 27 he told them according to all these words  
 39. 16 I will bring my words upon this city for  
 40. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from  
 42. 4 I will pray. . according to your words, and  
 42. 15 hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant of  
 43. 1 the words of the LORD. . all these words  
 43. 8 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.  
 44. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah concer.  
 44. 16 As for the word that thou hast spoken un.  
 44. 24 Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah th.  
 44. 26 hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah  
 44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, mine  
 44. 29 ye may know that my words shall surely  
 45. 1 The word. . he had written these words in  
 46. 1 The word of the LORD which came to Je.  
 46. 13 The word that the LORD spake to Jerem.  
 47. 1 The word of the LORD that came to Jere.  
 50. 1 The word that the LORD spake against B.  
 51. 59 The word which Jeremiah the prophet co.  
 51. 60 these words (that are) written against Ba.  
 51. 61 and shalt see, and shalt read all these w.  
 51. 64 Thus far (are) the words of Jeremiah  
**Eze.** 2. 6 afraid of their words. . afraid of their wo.  
 2. 7 thou shalt speak my words unto them  
 3. 4 go. . and speak with my words unto them  
 3. 6 whose words thou canst not understand  
 3. 10 all my words that I shall speak unto thee  
 3. 17 hear the word at my mouth, and give th.  
 6. 3 mountains of Israel, hear the word of the  
 12. 8 in the morning came the word of the Lo.  
 12. 17, 21, 26 the word of the LORD came to me  
 12. 25 and the word. . will I say the word, and  
 12. 28 none of my words. . the word which I ha.  
 13. 2 say thou. . Hear ye the word of the LORD  
 13. 6 hope that they would confirm the word  
 16. 35 O harlot, hear the word of the LORD  
 20. 2 Then came the word of the LORD unto me  
 20. 47 Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith  
 25. 3 Hear the word of the LORD GOD, Thus sa.  
 33. 7 thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and  
 33. 30 hear what is the word that cometh forth  
 33. 31 they hear thy words, but they will not do  
 33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them  
 34. 7, 9 ye shepherds, hear the word of the Lo.  
 35. 13 have multiplied your words against me  
 36. 1, 4 mountains of Israel, hear the word of  
 37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lo.  
**Dan.** 9. 2 the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah  
 9. 12 he hath confirmed his words, which he sp.  
 10. 6 the voice of his words like the voice of a  
 10. 9 the voice of his words. . voice of his words  
 10. 11 understand the words. . spoken this word  
 10. 12 words were heard. . I am come for thy w.  
 10. 15 when he had spoken such words unto me  
 12. 4 O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the  
 12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till  
**Hos.** 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came unto H.  
 4. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children  
 10. 4 They have spoken words, swearing falsely  
 14. 2 Take with you words, and turn to the l.  
**Joel** 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came to Joel  
 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word  
**Amos** 1. 1 The words of Amos, who was among the  
 3. 1 Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken



**Amos 4.** 1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that  
5 1 Hear ye this word which I take up again.  
7 10 the land is not able to bear all his words  
7 16 hear thou the word of the LORD: Thou  
8 11 a famine. of hearing the words of the LORD  
8 12 run to and fro to seek the word of the L.  
**Jon.** 3 3 went. according to the word of the LORD  
3 6 word came unto the king of Nineveh, and  
**Mic.** 1 1 The word of the LORD that came to Micah  
2 7 do not my words do good to him that wa  
4 2 and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem  
**Zeph.** 1 1 The word of the LORD which came unto  
2 5 the word of the LORD (i) against you, O  
**Hag.** 1 1 came the word of the LORD by Haggai  
1 3 Then came the word of the LORD by Hag.  
1 12 the words of Haggai the prophet, as the  
1 1 came the word of the LORD by the proph.  
2 5 (According to) the word that I covenanted  
2 10 came the word of the LORD by Haggai the  
**Zech.** 1 1, 7 came the word of the LORD unto Zech.  
1 6 my words and my statutes, which I com  
1 13 (with) good words (and) comfortable wo  
4 6 This (is) the word of the LORD unto Zeru.  
4 7 Then came the word of the LORD of hos.  
7 7 (Should ye) not (hear) the words which  
7 12 the words which the LORD of hosts hath  
8 1 the word of the LORD of hosts came (to  
8 9 ye that hear in these days these words  
8 18 the word of the LORD of hosts came unto  
9 1 The burden of the word of the LORD in  
11 1 knew that it (was) the word of the LORD  
12 1 The burden of the word of the LORD for  
**Mal.** 1 1 The burden of the word of the LORD to  
2 17 Ye have wearied the LORD with your wo  
3 13 Your words have been stout against me  
  
3. Words, speeches, utterances, דְּבָרִים *dabberoth*.  
Deut. 33 3 and they. shall receive of thy words  
  
7. A saying, speech, מִסָּדָר *misdar*.  
Dan. 4 17 the demand by the word of the holy ones  
  
8. A word, speech, matter, מִלָּה *millah*.  
2 Sa. 23 1 The spirit. spake by me, and his word  
Job 4 4 Thy words have upholding him that was  
6 26 so ye imagine to reprove words, and the  
8 10 tell thee, and utter words out of their he.  
12 11 Doth not the ear try words, and the mo.  
12 11 and lettest (such) words go out of thy m.  
15 13 which could heap up words against you, and  
16 4 How long. (ere) ye make an end of words  
19 2 will ye. break me in pieces with words?  
19 23 O that thy words were now written! oh  
23 5 I would know the words (which) he won.  
26 4 To whom hast thou uttered words? and  
32 14 he hath not directed (his) words against  
33 8 I have heard the voice of (thy) words, (say.)  
34 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men), and gi.  
34 3 the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth  
34 16 hear this; hearken to the voice of my w.  
35 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge.  
36 4 my words (shall) not (be) false: he that  
38 2 (is) this that darkeneth counsel by words  
**Psa.** 19 4 and their words to the end of the world  
139 4 (there is) not a word in my tongue, (but)  
**Prov.** 23 9 for he will despise the wisdom of thy vo.  
Dan. 2 9 have prepared lying and corrupt words  
3 28 have changed the king's word, and yield.  
4 31 While the word (was) in the king's mouth  
5 10 by reason of the words of the king and  
6 14 the king, when he heard (these) words  
7 11 the voice of the great words which the  
7 25 he shall speak (great) words against the  
  
9. Mouth, פֶּה *peh*.  
Gen. 41 40 according unto thy word shall all my peo.  
Num. 3 16 numbered them, according to the word  
3 51 to his sons, according to the word of the  
4 45 according to the word of the LORD by the  
20 24 ye rebelled against my word at the water  
22 18 I cannot go beyond the word of the LORD  
27 21 at his word. they go out, and at his vo.  
36 5 according to the word of the LORD. say.  
**Deut.** 21 5 by their word shall every controversy and  
35 died. according to the word of the LORD  
**Josh.** 19 50 According to the word of the LORD, they  
22 9 according to the word of the LORD by the  
1 Ki. 13 26 who was disobedient unto the word of the  
1 Ch. 12 23 turn the kingdom. according to the word  
  
10. Matter, sentence, מִתְּנָה *mithgam*.  
Ezra 6 11 whosoever shall alter the word, let him.  
  
11. A word, speech, matter, reason, λόγος *logos*.  
Matt. 8 1 speak the word only, and my servant sh.  
8 16 he cast out the spirits with (his) word  
10 14 whosoever shall not. hear your words  
12 32 whosoever speaketh a word against the  
12 37 by thy words thou. by thy words thou  
13 19 When any one heareth the word of the  
13 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and  
13 21 or persecution ariseth because of the wo.  
13 22 heareth the word. choke the word, and  
13 23 he that receiveth. is he that heareth the wo.  
15 23 And no man was able to answer him a w.  
24 46 And no man was able to answer him a w.  
24 35 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my w.  
26 44 and prayed the third time. the same wo.  
**Mark** 2 2 straightway. he preached the word unto  
4 14 The sower sowed the word  
4 15 where the word is. taken away the word  
4 16 who, when they have heard the word, im.  
4 17 when. persecution ariseth for the word's

**Mark 4.** 18 And these are they. such as hear the wo.  
4 19 choke the word, and it becometh unfruit.  
4 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it)  
4 23 with many such parables spake he the w.  
5 36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that  
7 13 Making the word of God of none effect  
8 38 Whosoever. shall be ashamed. of my w.  
10 24 the disciples were astonished at his wor.  
12 13 seed. Nicodemas, to catch him in (his) w.  
13 31 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my wo.  
14 39 again he. prayed, and spake the same w.  
16 20 (confirming the word with signs following)  
**Luke** 1 2 eye witnesses, and ministers of the word  
1 20 because thou believest not my words, wh.  
3 4 As it is written in the book of the words  
4 22 wondered at the gracious words which  
4 32 were astonished. for his word was with  
4 36 What a word (is) this! for with authority  
5 1 people pressed upon him to hear the wo.  
7 37 say in a word, and my servant shall be he.  
8 11 the parable is this: The seed is the word  
8 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts  
8 13 which, when they hear, receive the word  
8 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and br.  
8 21 are these which hear the word of God  
9 26 whosoever shall be ashamed. of [my w.]  
10 39 which. sat at Jesus'. and heard his wor.  
11 28 blessed (are) they that hear the word of  
12 10 whosoever shall speak a word against  
20 20 that they might take hold of his words  
21 33 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my w.  
22 61 Peter remembered the word of the Lord  
23 9 Then he questioned with him in many w.  
24 19 Jesus. a prophet mighty in deed and wo.  
24 44 These (are) the words which I spake unto  
**John** 1 1 In the beginning was the Word, and the  
1 1 Word was with God, and the Word was  
1 14 The Word was made flesh, and dwelt amo.  
2 22 believed. the word which Jesus had said  
4 41 many more believed because of his own w.  
4 50 the man believed the word that Jesus had  
5 24 He that heareth my word, and believeth  
5 38 ye have not his word abiding in you, for  
5 31 if ye continue in my word, (then) are ye  
5 37 ye seek to kill me, because my word hath  
8 43 Why. (even) because ye cannot hear my w.  
10 35 If he called them gods unto whom the w.  
12 48 the word that I have spoken, the same  
14 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words  
14 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but  
15 3 Now ye are clean through the word whi.  
15 20 Remember the word that I said unto you  
15 25 that the word might be fulfilled that is  
16 7 mine they were. they have kept thy wo.  
17 14 I have given them thy word; and the wo.  
17 17 Sanctify them through thy truth; thy wo.  
17 20 which shall believe on me through their w.  
**Acts** 2 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words: Jesus  
2 40 with many other words did he testify and  
2 41 Then they that gladly received his word  
4 4 Howbeit many of them which heard the w.  
4 29 with all boldness they may speak thy wo.  
4 31 they spake the word of God with boldness  
5 5 Ananias hearing these words fell down  
6 2 It is not reason. we should leave the wo.  
6 4 give ourselves. to the ministry of the wo.  
6 7 the word of God increased; and the num.  
7 22 Moses. was mighty in words and in deeds  
8 4 they. went every where preaching the w.  
8 14 heard that Samaria had received the word  
8 25 when they. testified and preached the w.  
10 35 The word which (God) sent unto the chi.  
10 44 Holy Ghost fell on all. which heard the w.  
11 11 Gentiles had also received the word of G.  
11 19 preaching the word to none but unto the  
12 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied  
13 5 they preached the word of God in the sy.  
13 7 Sergius. desired to hear the word of God  
13 15 if ye have any word of exhortation for the  
13 26 to you is the word of this salvation sent  
13 44 whole city together to hear the word of G.  
13 46 It was necessary that the word of God sh.  
13 48 they were glad, and glorified the word of  
13 49 the word of the Lord was published  
14 3 Lord, which gave testimony unto the w.  
14 25 when they had preached the word in Pe.  
15 7 by my mouth should hear the word of the  
15 15 And to this agree the words of the proph.  
15 24 that certain. have troubled you with wo.  
15 32 exhorted the brethren with many words  
15 35 teaching and preaching the word of the  
15 36 where we have preached the word of the  
16 6 forbidden. to preach the word in Asia  
16 32 they spake unto him the word of the Lo.  
17 11 in that they received the word with all re.  
17 13 when the Jews. had knowledge that the w.  
18 11 teaching the word of God among them  
18 15 But if it be a question of words and nam.  
19 10 they which dwell in Asia heard the word  
20 30 So mightily grew the word of God and pr  
20 32 I commend you to God, and to the word  
20 35 to remember the words of the Lord Jesus  
20 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which  
22 22 they gave him audience unto this word  
**Rom.** 6 6 Not as though the word of God  
9 9 For this (is) the word of promise, At this  
15 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, my word  
**1 Co.** 1 17 not with wisdom of words, lest the cross  
2 4 not with enticing (words of) man's wisd.  
2 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.  
4 20 For the kingdom of God (is) not in word  
12 1 The word of wisdom. the word of knowle.

**1 Co.** 14 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy  
14 19 rather. five words. than ten thousand w.  
14 36 What. came the word of God out from y?  
**2 Co.** 1 18 But. God (is) true, our word toward you  
2 17 we are not as many, which corrupt the w.  
4 2 nor handling the word of God deceitfully  
5 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.  
6 7 By the word of truth, by the power of G.  
10 11 such as we are in word by letters when  
**Gal.** 5 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word  
6 6 Let him that is taught in the word com.  
**Eph.** 1 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the  
5 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words  
**Phil.** 1 14 are much more bold to speak the word  
2 16 Holding forth the word of life, that I may  
**Col.** 1 5 whereof ye heard before in the word of  
1 25 is given to me for you, to fulfil the word  
3 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly  
3 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed  
**1 Th.** 5 1 For our gospel came not unto you in word  
1 6 having received the word in much afflict.  
1 8 For from you sounded forth the word of  
2 5 neither at any time used we flattering w.  
2 13 the word of God. word of men. word of  
4 15 For this we say unto you by the word of  
4 18 Wherefore comfort one another with. w.  
**2 Th.** 2 2 be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by w.  
2 15 which ye have been taught, whether by w.  
2 17 establish you in every good word and work  
3 1 pray for us, that the word of the Lord  
3 14 if any man obey not our word by this ep.  
**1 Ti.** 4 5 it is sanctified by the word of God and p.  
4 6 nourished up in the words of faith and of  
4 12 be thou an example of. believers, in word  
5 17 especially they who labour in the word  
6 3 consent not to wholesome words, (even)  
**2 Ti.** 1 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, whou.  
2 9 suffer. but the word of God is not bound.  
2 15 a workman. rightly dividing the word of  
2 17 And their word will eat as doth a canker  
4 2 Preach the word; be instant in season, out  
4 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words  
**Titus** 1 3 But hath in due times manifested his wo.  
1 9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath  
2 5 that the word of God be not blasphemed  
**Heb.** 2 2 For if the word spoken by angels was st.  
4 2 but the word preached did not profit them  
4 12 For the word of God (is) quick, and pow.  
5 13 (is) unskillful in the word of righteousness  
7 28 but the word of the oath, which was since  
12 19 that the word should not be spoken to th.  
13 7 who have spoken unto you the word of God  
13 22 suffer the word of exhortation, for I have  
**Jas.** 1 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word  
1 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word  
1 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not he.  
1 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not  
3 2 If any man offend not in word, the same  
**1 Pe.** 1 23 Being born again. by the word of God  
2 8 which stumble at the word, being disobe.  
3 1 obey not the word. may without the word  
**2 Pe.** 1 19 We have also a more sure word of prop.  
2 3 shall they with feigned words make mer.  
3 5 by the word of God the heavens were of  
3 7 by the same word are kept in store, reser.  
**1 Jo.** 1 1 hands have handled, of the word of life  
1 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not  
2 5 But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily  
2 7 The old commandment is the word which  
2 14 because ye are strong, and the word of G.  
3 18 let us not love in word, neither in tongue  
5 7 [the Father, the Word, and the Holy Gh.]  
**3 John** 10 prating against us with malicious words  
**Rev.** 1 1 Who bare record of the word of God, and  
1 3 they that hear the words of this prophecy  
1 9 for the word of God, and for the testimony  
3 8 kept my word, and hast not denied my na.  
3 10 Because thou hast kept the word of my p.  
6 9 souls of them that were slain for the word  
12 11 overcame. by the word of their testimony  
19 13 and his name is called, The Word of God  
20 4 that were beheaded. for the word of God  
21 5 Write: for these words are true and faith.  
22 18 testify unto every man that heareth the w.  
22 10 if any man shall take away from the words  
  
12. A saying, speech, matter, thing, δῆμα *thēmā*.  
Matt. 4 4 not live by bread alone, but by every wo.  
12 36 That every idle word that men shall speak  
18 16 that. in the mouth of. witnesses every w.  
26 75 Peter remembered the word of Jesus, wh.  
27 14 And he answered him to never a word  
**Mark** 14 72 Peter called to mind the word that Jesus  
**Luke** 1 38 said. be it unto me according to thy word  
2 29 lettest thou. depart. according to thy w.  
3 2 the word of God came unto John the son  
4 [not live by bread alone, but by every w.]  
5 nevertheless at thy word I will let down  
20 6 they could not take hold of his words be.  
24 6 And they remembered his words  
24 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales  
**John** 3 34 he whom God hath sent speaketh the wo.  
5 47 believeth not. how shall ye believe my wo?  
6 63 the words that I speak unto you. are sp.  
6 68 Lord. thou hast the words of eternal life  
8 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury  
6 47 He that is of God heareth God's words  
10 21 These are not the words of him that lieh  
12 47 if any man hear my words, and believe  
12 48 He that. receiveth not my words, hath  
14 10 the words that I speak unto you I speak  
15 7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in



John 17. For I have given unto them the words wh.  
 Acts 2. 14 be this known unto you. . . hearken to my w.  
 5. 20 speak . . . to the people all the words of this  
 6. 11 We have heard him speak blasphemous w.  
 6. 13 blasphemous words against this holy place  
 10. 22 to send . . . or thee . . . and to hear words of these  
 10. 37 That word . . . ye know, which was published  
 10. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the  
 11. 14 Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou  
 11. 16 Then remembered I the word of the Lord  
 13. 42 the Gentiles besought that these words  
 16. 38 the sergeants told these words unto the  
 26. 25 but speak forth the words of truth and  
 28. 25 departed, after . . . Paul had spoken one wo.  
 Rom. 10. 8 The word is nigh thee, . . . the word of faith  
 10. 17 faith, . . . by hearing, and hearing by the wo.  
 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the wo  
 2 Co. 12. 4 How that he . . . heard unspeakable words  
 13. 1 In the mouth of . . . witnesses shall every w.  
 Eph. 5. 26 It with the washing of water by the word  
 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word  
 Heb. 1. 3 upholding all things by the word of his  
 6. 5 have tasted the good word of God, and  
 11. 3 that the worlds were framed by the word  
 12. 19 sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words  
 Pe. 1. 23 the word of the Lord . . . this is the word wh.  
 2 Pe. 3. 2 That ye may be mindful of the words which  
 Jude 17 remember ye the words which were spok.  
 Rev. 17. 17 until [the words] of God shall be fulfilled

### WORDS, of the word, a few —

1. Logical, reasonable, verbal, λογικός *logikos*.  
 1 Pe. 2. 2 babes, desire the sincere milk of the word
2. Concisely, briefly, συντομως *suntomōs*.  
 Acts 24. 4 pray . . . hear us of thy clemency a few words

### WORD (again), to bring or strive about words —

1. To tell off, away, again, ἀπαγγέλλω *apaggellō*.  
 Matt. 2. 8 bring me word again, that I may come and  
 28. 8 and did run to bring his disciples word
2. To say, speak, εἶπον *eipōn*.  
 Matt. 2. 13 and be thou there until I bring thee word
3. To fight about words, λογομαχέω *logomacheō*.  
 2 Ti. 2. 14 that they strive not about words to no pr.
4. A fighting about words, λογομαχία *logomachia*.  
 1 Ti. 6. 4 dotting about questions and strifes of wo.

### WORK (effectual) working, workmanship —

1. A word, matter, thing, דבר *dabar*.  
 1 Ch. 16. 37 continually, as every day's work required  
 Psa. 145. 5 of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous wo.
2. Labour, עָמַל *yagial*.  
 Job 10. 3 that thou shouldst despise the work of
3. Hand, power, קָוָה *qavah*.  
 Exod. 14. 31 Israel saw that great work which the L.
4. Formation, frame, מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'ashe*.  
 Hab. 2. 18 that the maker of his work trusteth tho.
5. Work, מְלָכָה *melakah*.  
 Gen. 2. 2 God ended his work . . . all his work which  
 2. 3 in it he had rested from all his work wh.  
 Exod. 12. 16 no manner of work shall be done in them  
 20. 9 Six days shalt thou . . . do all thy work  
 20. 10 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy  
 31. 3 spirit . . . in all manner of workmanship  
 31. 5 to work in all manner of workmanship  
 31. 14 for whosoever doeth (any) work therein  
 31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the  
 31. 15 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sabbath  
 35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the  
 35. 2 whosoever doeth work therein shall be  
 35. 2 brought the Lord's offering to the work  
 35. 24 every man with whom was found . . . any w.  
 35. 24 for all manner of work which the Lord  
 35. 24 the spirit . . . in all manner of workmanship  
 35. 33 And . . . to make any manner of cunning w.  
 35. 35 manner of work . . . of them that do any w.  
 36. 1 to know how to work all manner of work  
 36. 2 stirred him up to come unto the work to  
 36. 2 had brought for the work of the service  
 36. 3 the wise men, that wrought all the work  
 36. 4 came every man from his work which the L.  
 36. 4 for the service of the work which the L.  
 36. 5 Let neither man nor woman make . . . work  
 36. 6 the stuff . . . was sufficient for all the work  
 36. 8 among them that wrought the work of the  
 36. 8 for the work in all the work of the holy  
 39. 43 Moses did look upon all the work, and  
 39. 43 court gate. So Moses finished the work  
 40. 33 whatsoever vessel . . . wherein (any) work  
 Lev. 11. 32 be spread . . . in any work that is made of  
 15. 51 ye shall afflict your souls, and do no work  
 16. 29 Six days shall work be done; but the se  
 23. 3 the seventh day . . . ye shall do no work (th.)  
 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 31, 36 ye shall do no servile wo.  
 23. 28 ye shall do no work in that same day, for  
 23. 30 whatsoever soul . . . doeth any work in that  
 23. 31 Yeshall do no manner of work . . . a statute  
 Num. 4. 3 to do the work in the tabernacle of the  
 28. 18 ye shall do no manner of servile work (th.)  
 28. 25, 26 ye shall do no servile work  
 29. 1, 12, 35 ye shall do no servile work  
 29. 7 afflict your souls: ye shall not do any w.  
 29. 7 afflict your souls: ye shall not do any w.  
 Deut. 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do . . . work  
 5. 14 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy  
 5. 16 a solemn assembly . . . thou shalt do no w.  
 Sa. 8. 16 will take . . . your asses, and put . . . to his w.  
 1 Kl. 5. 16 over the work . . . over the people . . . in the w.  
 7. 14 all work in brass . . . and wrought . . . his w.

1 Kl. 7. 22 And . . . so was the work of the pillars fini.  
 7. 40 Hiram made an end of doing all the work  
 7. 51 So was ended all the work that king Sol.  
 9. 23 over S's work . . . over the people . . . in the w.  
 2 Kl. 12. 11 into the hands of them that did the work  
 22. 5 doers of the work . . . to the doers of the w.  
 23. 9 into the hand of them that do the work  
 2 Ch. 4. 23 they dwelt with the king for his work  
 4. 23 for all the work of the (place) most holy  
 9. 13 very able men for the work of the service  
 9. 19 over the work of the service, keepers of  
 9. 33 they were employed in . . . work day and ni.  
 22. 15 cunning men for every manner of work  
 23. 4 to set forward the work of the house of the  
 23. 24 that did the work for the service of the ho.  
 27. 26 over them that did the work of the field  
 28. 13 and for all the work of the service of the  
 28. 15 Lord made me understand . . . all the works  
 28. 20 until thou hast finished all the work for  
 28. 21 with thee for all manner of workmanship  
 29. 1 the work (is) great: for the palace (is) not  
 29. 5 for all manner of work . . . by the hands of  
 29. 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered  
 2 Ch. 4. 11 Hiram finished the work that he was to  
 5. 1 Thus all the work that Solomon made for  
 8. 16 all the work of Solomon was prepared unto  
 16. 5 he left off building . . . and let his work cea.  
 24. 12 gave it to such as did the work of the ser.  
 24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work  
 29. 31 the Levites did help them, till the work  
 34. 12 the men did the work faithfully, and the  
 34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in  
 2 Kl. 6. 26 They gave . . . unto the treasure of the work  
 8. 8 to set forward the work of the house of  
 6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of  
 10. 13 neither (is this) a work of one day or two  
 Neh. 2. 16 neither . . . told (it) . . . the rest that did the w.  
 4. 11 and slay them, and cause the work to cea.  
 4. 15 we returned all . . . every one unto his work  
 4. 16 half of my servants wrought in the work  
 4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in work  
 4. 19 The work (is) great and large, and we are  
 4. 21 So we laboured in the work: and half of  
 4. 22 all I continued in the work of this wall  
 5. 16 my servants . . . gathered thither unto the w.  
 6. 3 I (am) doing a great work . . . should the w.  
 6. 9 hands shall be weakened from the work  
 6. 16 they perceived that this work was wrought  
 7. 70, 71 chief of the fathers gave unto the w.  
 10. 33 (for) all the work of the house of our God  
 11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the  
 13. 10 Levites and the singers, that did the work  
 Tsa. 73. 28 my trust, that I may declare all thy works  
 Prov. 18. 9 He . . . that is slothful in his work is brother  
 17. 22 Prepare thy work without, and make it fit  
 Jer. 17. 22 neither do ye any work; but hallow ye  
 17. 24 but hallow the sabbath day, to do no wo.  
 3. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels  
 43. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the  
 50. 25 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts  
 Eze. 5. 3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do any w?  
 15. 4 is cast into the fire . . . Is it meet for work?  
 15. 5 when it was whole, it was meet for no w.  
 15. 5 shall it be meet yet for work, when the  
 28. 13 the workmanship of thy tabernacles and of thy  
 Hag. 1. 14 they came and did work in the house of  
 6. Deed, act, doing, עָשָׂה *ma'ashe*.  
 Job 34. 25 Therefore he knoweth their works, and he  
 Dan. 4. 37 all whose works (are) truth, and his ways  
 7. An act, deed, מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'ashe*.  
 Neh. 9. 33 neither turned they from their wicked w.  
 Psa. 77. 11 I will remember the works of the Lord  
 73. 7 That they might not forget the works of  
 8. Deed, doing, act, work, מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'ashe*.  
 Gen. 5. 23 concerning our work and toil of our hands  
 Exod. 5. 4 do ye . . . let the people from their works?  
 5. 13 Fulfill your works . . . daily tasks, as when  
 18. 20 show them . . . the work that they must do  
 23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on  
 23. 24 nor serve them, nor do after their works  
 24. 10 under his feet as it were a paved work  
 25. 1 cherubim of cunning work shalt thou m.  
 25. 31 and fine twined linen, of cunning work  
 26. 31 and fine twined linen, with cunning work  
 28. 3 shall be of the same, according to the w.  
 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone  
 28. 14 wreathen work shalt thou make them, and  
 28. 15 with cunning work; after the work of the  
 28. 22 chains at the ends (of) wreathen work (of)  
 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work ro.  
 32. 16 the tables . . . the work of God, and the w.  
 34. 10 all the people . . . shall see the work of the  
 35. 8 cherubim of cunning work made he them  
 35. 35 cherubim made he it of cunning work  
 37. 29 according to the work of the apothecary  
 39. 3 and in the finelinen, (with) cunning work  
 39. 5 the same, according to the work there f  
 39. 8 cunning work, like the work of the ephod  
 39. 15 chains at the ends (of) wreathen work (of)  
 39. 22 made the robe of the ephod (of) woven w.  
 39. 27 made coats (of) finelinen, (of) woven work  
 39. 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (of) needlew.  
 Num. 8. 4 t's work of the beatenstick . . . beaten gold  
 16. 28 the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.  
 31. 23 all work of goat's hair, and all things ma.  
 Deut. 2. 7 God hath blessed thee in all the work's of  
 3. 24 what God . . . can do according to thy works  
 4. 28 ye shall serve gods, the work of men's a.  
 14. 29 God may bless thee in all the work of thi.

Deut. 15. 10 God shall bless thee in all thy works, and  
 16. 15 God shall bless thee . . . in all the works of  
 24. 19 God may bless thee in all the work of th.  
 27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman  
 28. 12 and to bless all the work of thine hand  
 30. 9 will make thee plenteous in every work  
 31. 29 to provoke him to anger through the wo.  
 Josh. 24. 31 which had known all the works of the Lo.  
 Judg. 2. 7 had seen all the great works of the Lord  
 2. 10 knew not the Lord, nor yet the works wh.  
 19. 19 there came an old man from his work out  
 1 Sa. 8. 8 According to all the works which they ha.  
 19. 4 his works (have been) to this ward very  
 1 Kl. 7. 8 another court . . . (which) was of the like w.  
 7. 17 checker work, and wreaths of chain work  
 7. 17 the chapters . . . (were) of lily work in the  
 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lily work  
 7. 28 the work of the bases (was) on this (man.)  
 7. 29 (were) certain additions made of thin wo.  
 7. 31 (after) the work of the base, a cubit and  
 7. 33 the work of the wheels (was) like the wo.  
 13. 11 sons came and told him all the works that  
 13. 11 in provoking him to anger with the work  
 Kl. 16. 10 according to all the workmanship thereof  
 19. 18 the work of men's hands, wood and stone  
 22. 17 provoke me to anger with all the works  
 1 Ch. 23. 28 the work of the service of the house of  
 2 Ch. 3. 10 he made two cherubim of lacy work, and  
 4. 5 the brim of it like the work of the brim  
 20. 37 the Lord hath broken thy works . . . And the  
 31. 21 in every work that he began in the servi.  
 31. 21 (which) were the work of the hands of m.  
 32. 30 And Hezekiah prospered in all his works  
 32. 35 provoked me to anger with all the works  
 Neh. 6. 14 think thou . . . according to these their  
 Job 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands  
 14. 15 thou wilt have a desire to the work of th.  
 14. 19 for they all (are) the work of his hands?  
 17. 7 scatheth . . . that all men may know his work  
 Psa. 8. 3 I consider thy heavens, the work of thy  
 8. 6 to have dominion over the works of thy  
 10. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handy wo.  
 8. 4 give them after the work of their hands  
 4. 18; and all his works (are) done in tru.  
 33. 15 fashioneth, he considereth all their work  
 33. 15 rendered to every man according to his w.  
 6. 12 How terrible (art thou in) thy works! thr.  
 26. 8 neither (are there) . . . like unto thy works  
 50. 17 established thou the work . . . the work of  
 52. 1 I will triumph in the works of thy hands  
 52. 5 O Lord, how great are thy works! (and)  
 10. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy ha.  
 10. 22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all places  
 10. 13 is satisfied with the fruit of thy works  
 10. 24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in  
 10. 24 the Lord shall rejoice in his works  
 10. 24 They soon forgot his works; they waited  
 10. 25 were mingled . . . and learned their works  
 10. 25 Thus were they defiled with their . . . works  
 10. 27 let them . . . declare his works with rejoicing  
 10. 27 These see the works of the Lord, and his  
 11. 2 The works of the Lord (are) great, sought  
 11. 6 showed his people the power of his works  
 11. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and  
 11. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work  
 18. 17 but live, and declare the works of the L.  
 12. 15 silver and gold, the work of men's hands  
 13. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands  
 19. 14 marvellous (are) thy works; and (that) my  
 11. 5 I meditate . . . I muse on the work of thy ha.  
 11. 5 One generation shall praise thy works to  
 11. 5 his tender mercies (are) over all his works  
 11. 5 All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord  
 11. 5 The Lord (is) righteous . . . in all his works  
 Prov. 16. 3 Commit thy works unto the Lord, and  
 15. 11 all the weights of the bag (are) his work  
 31. 1 let her own works praise her in the gates  
 Eccl. 1. 14 I have seen all the works that are done  
 2. 4 I made me great works; I builded me ho.  
 2. 11 Then I looked on all the works that my  
 2. 17 the work that is wrought under the sun  
 3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that  
 3. 17 time, for every purpose and for every w.  
 3. 22 that a man should rejoice in his own wo.  
 4. 3 who hath not seen the evil work that is  
 4. 4 I considered all travail, and every right w.  
 5. 6 wherefore should God . . . destroy the work  
 7. 13 Consider the work of God; for who can ma.  
 8. 9 applied my heart unto every work that is  
 8. 11 Because sentence against an evil work is  
 8. 14 according to the work . . . according to the w.  
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that  
 8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is  
 9. 7 Go thy way . . . God now accepteth thy wo.  
 9. 10 no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor  
 11. 5 even so thou knowest not the works of God  
 12. 14 God shall bring every work into judgment  
 Song 7. 1 the work of the hands of a cunning v or.  
 Isa. 2. 8 they worship the work of their own hands  
 5. 10 Let him make speed, (and) hasten his work  
 10. 12 the Lord hath performed his whole work  
 17. 8 he shall not look to the altars, the work  
 19. 14 have caused Egypt to err in every work th.  
 19. 15 Neither shall there be . . . work for Egypt  
 19. 25 Blessed (be) . . . Assyria the work of my ha.  
 26. 12 for thou hast wrought all our works in us  
 28. 21 that he may do his work, his strange work  
 29. 15 their works are in the dark and they say  
 29. 16 for shall the work say of him that made  
 29. 23 when he seeth his children, the work of  
 32. 17 the work of righteousness shall be peace  
 37. 19 no gods, but the work of men's hands. wo.



Isa. 41. 29 they (are) all vanity; their works (are) no.  
54. 16 bringeth forth an instrument for his work  
57. 12 I will declare... thy works; for they shall  
59. 6 with their works; their works (are) works  
60. 21 the work of my hands, that I may be glo.  
64. 8 But now... we all (are) the work of thy ha.  
65. 22 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of  
66. 18 For I (know) their works and their thou.  
Jer. 1. 16 worshipped the works of their own hands  
7. 13 because ye have done all these works, sa.  
10. 3 (the work of the hands of the workman)  
10. 3 work of the workman... the work of cumm.  
10. 15 They (are) vanity... the work of errors: in  
25. 6, 7 provoke me... with the works of your  
25. 14 according to the works of their own hands  
32. 30 provoked me... with the work of their ha.  
44. 1 provoke me... with the works of your hands  
48. 7 For because thou hast trusted in thy wo.  
51. 10 let us declare in Zion the work of the Lo.  
51. 18 They (are) vanity, the work of errors: in  
Iam. 3. 64 Render... according to the work of their  
4. 2 esteemed... the work of the hands of the  
Eze. 1. 16 their work (was) like... their work (was) as  
6. 6 cut down, and your works may be abolish.  
16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman  
46. 1 The gate... shall be shut the six working  
Dan. 9. 14 righteous in all his works which he doeth  
Hos. 13. 2 idols... all of it the work of the craftsmen  
14. 3 neither will we say any more to the work  
Amos 8. 7 Surely I will never forget any of their wo.  
Jon. 3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned fr.  
Mic. 5. 13 thou shalt no more worship the work of  
6. 16 and all the works of the house of Ahab  
Hag. 2. 14 so (is) every work of their hands; and that  
9. Work, doing, act, מִשְׁפָּל miph'al.  
Prov. 8. 22 The Lord possessed me... before his works  
10. Work, doing, act, מִשְׁפָּל miph'al.  
Psa. 46. 8 Come, behold the works of the Lord, wh.  
66. 5 Come, and see the works of God: (he is)  
11. A deed, doing, service, עֲבָדָה abad.  
Eccl. 9. 1 righteous, and the wise, and their works  
12. Service, deed, עֲבָדָה abad.  
Exod. 5. 9 Let there more work be laid upon the men  
5. 11 yet not ought of your work shall be dim.  
39. 32 Thus was all the work of the tabernacle  
39. 42 so the children of Israel made all the wo.  
Num. 4. 30 to do the work of the tabernacle of the co.  
4. 35, 39, 43 for the work in the tabernacle of  
Neh. 3. 5 nobles put not their necks to the work  
13. Service, deed, עֲבָדָה abad.  
Ezra 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God  
8. 6 work goeth fast on, and prospereth in th.  
6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone  
14. Act, action, עֲלִילָה alilah.  
Psa. 14. 1 they have done abominable works; (the)  
78. 11 forgot his works, and his wonders that he  
141. 4 practise wicked works with men that wo.  
15. Act, action, עֲלִילָה aliliyyah.  
Jer. 32. 19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work: for  
16. Work, deed, doing, עֲבָדָה abad.  
Deut. 32. 4 his work (is) perfect; for all his ways (are)  
32. 11 LORD, his substance, and accept the work  
Ruth 2. 12 LORD recompense thy work, and a full re.  
Job 7. 2 hireling looketh for (the reward of) his w.  
24. 5 (as) wild asses... go they forth to their w.  
31. 11 For the work of a man shall he render un.  
36. 9 Then he sheweth them their work, and  
36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work  
Psa. 9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his  
44. 1 (what) work thou dost in their days, in  
64. 9 men shall fear, and shall declare the work  
77. 12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and  
90. 16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and  
92. 4 hast made me glad through thy work: I  
95. 9 man goeth forth unto his work and to his  
104. 23 His work (is) honourable and glorious; and  
111. 3 meditate on all thy works; I muse on the  
143. 5 whether his work (be) pure, and whether  
Prov. 20. 11 strange: but (as for) the pure, his work  
21. 8 render to (every) man according to his w.  
24. 20 will render to the man according to his w.  
Isa. 5. 12 but they regard not the work of the LORD  
41. 24 Behold, ye (are) of nothing, and your w.  
45. 9 What maketh thou? or thy work, He hath  
45. 11 concerning... work of my hands, command  
Jer. 22. 13 without wages... giveth him out for his w.  
50. 29 recompense her according to her work  
Hab. 1. 5 for (I) will work a work in your days, (wh.)  
3. 2 revive thy work in the midst of the years  
17. Work, deed, doing, עֲבָדָה abad.  
2 Ch. 15. 7 let not your hands be weak: for your w.  
Psa. 17. 4 Concerning the works of men, by the wo.  
28. 5 Because they regard not the works of the  
Prov. 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work; but  
Isa. 40. 10 his reward (is) with him, and his work  
49. 4 judgment (is) with the LORD, and my wo.  
61. 8 will direct their work in truth, and I will  
62. 11 his reward (is) with him, and his work be.  
65. 7 therefore will I measure their former w.  
Jer. 31. 16 for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the

Eph. 3. 7 given unto me by the effectual working of  
4. 16 according to the effectual working in the w.  
Phil. 3. 21 according to the working whereby he is  
Col. 1. 29 striving according to his working, which  
2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working of Sa.  
20. An energy, inworking, ἐνέργεια energēia.  
1 Co. 12. 10 To another the working of miracles; to  
21. Work, business, ἔργον ergon.  
Eph. 4. 19 unto lasciviousness, to work all unclean.  
22. Work, deed, business, ἔργον ergon.  
Matt. 5. 16 they may see your good works, and glorify  
11. 2 when John had heard in the prison the w.  
23. 3 but do not ye after their works: for they  
23. 5 But all their works they do for to be seen  
26. 10 for she hath wrought a good work upon  
Mark: 13. 34 to every man his work, and commanded  
14. 6 Jesus said... she hath wrought a good w.  
John 4. 34 saith unto them, My meat... finish his w.  
5. 20 will show him greater works than these  
5. 36 for the works... the same works that I do  
6. 28 shall we do that we might work the works  
6. 29 This is the work of God, that ye believe  
7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works  
7. 7 because I testify of it, that the works th.  
7. 21 said unto them, I have done one work, and  
8. 39 Abraham's children, ye would do the wo.  
9. 3 but that the works of God should be made  
9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent  
10. 25 works that I do in my Father's name, they  
10. 32 Many good works have I showed you from  
10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me?  
10. 33 for a good work we stone thee not; but  
10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father, bell.  
10. 38 though ye believe not me, believe the w.  
14. 10 that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works  
14. 11 or else believe me for the very work's sa.  
14. 12 works that I do shall he do also; and gr.  
15. 24 If I had not done among them the works  
14. 1 have finished the work which thou gavest  
Acts 5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men  
7. 41 and rejoiced in the works of their own ha.  
9. 36 this woman was full of good works and  
13. 2 for the work whereunto I have called th.  
13. 4 a work in your days, [a work] which yesh.  
14. 26 recommended to... grace of God for the w.  
15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works from]  
15. 33 But Paul... went not with them to the wo.  
26. 20 repent, and turn to God, and do works m.  
Rom. 2. 15 Which show the work of the law written  
3. 27 It is excluded. By what law? of works?  
4. 2 For if Abraham were justified by works  
4. 6 God imputeth righteousness without wo.  
9. 11 according to election might stand... works  
9. 32 not by faith, but as it were by the works  
11. 6 no more of works. [But if (it be) of works]  
11. 6 [no more grace; otherwise work is no m.]  
13. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works  
13. 12 let us therefore cast off the works of dar.  
14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God. A.  
1 Co. 3. 13 Every man's work... try every man's work  
3. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath  
3. 14 If any man's work shall be burnt, he sh.  
9. 1 Christ our Lord? are not ye my work in  
15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord  
16. 10 for he worketh the work of the Lord, as  
2 Co. 9. 8 (things), may abound to every good work  
11. 15 whose end shall be according to their w.  
Gal. 2. 16 works of the law... works of the law... works  
3. 2 Received ye the spirit by the works of the  
3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hearing  
3. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law  
5. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest  
6. 4 But let every man prove his own work, and  
Eph. 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast  
2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works  
4. 12 for the work of the ministry, for the edi.  
5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful w.  
Phil. 1. 6 that he which hath begun a good work in  
2. 30 Because for the work of Christ he was n.  
Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and in  
1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works  
1 Th. 3. 3 Remembering without ceasing your work  
5. 13 esteem them very highly... for their work's  
Th. 1. 11 goodness, and the work of faith with po.  
2. 17 establish you in every good word and work  
Th. 1. 20 women professing godliness with good wo.  
Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire... he desireth a good work  
5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she h.  
5. 10 have diligently followed every good work  
5. 25 Likewise also the good works (of some)  
6. 18 that they may be rich in good works, re.  
2 Ti. 1. 9 not according to our works, but according  
2. 21 (and) prepared unto every good work  
4. 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works  
4. 5 do the work of an evangelist, make full  
4. 14 the Lord reward him according to his w.  
4. 18 Lord shall deliver me from every evil w.  
Titus 1. 16 in works they deny... unto every good w.  
2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works  
2. 14 a peculiar people, zealous of good works  
3. 1 magistrates, to be ready to every good w.  
3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we  
8. 1 might be careful to maintain good works  
3. 14 let ours also learn to maintain good works  
Heb. 1. 10 and the heavens are the works of thine  
2. 7 [and didst set him over the works of thy]  
3. 9 tempted me, proved me, and saw my wo.  
3. 9 works were finished from the foundation  
4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from... works  
4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works

Heb. 6. 1 the foundation of repentance from dead w.  
6. 10 God (is) not unrighteous to forget your w.  
9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works  
10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works  
13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work to  
Jas. 1. 4 But let patience have (her) perfect work  
1. 25 a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work  
2. 14 a man say he hath faith, and have not w.  
2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is de.  
2. 18 works: show me thy faith without thy w.  
2. 18 and I will show thee my faith by my wo.  
2. 20 wilt thou know... that faith without works  
2. 21 was not Abraham... justified by works, w.  
2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his w.  
2. 22 Seest thou how... by works was faith ma.  
2. 24 Ye see then how that by works a man is  
2. 25 was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.  
2. 26 spirit is dead, so faith without works is  
3. 13 show out of a good conversation his wor.  
1 Pe. 1. 17 judgeth according to every man's work  
1. 12 they may by (your) good works, which th.  
2 Pe. 3. 10 earth also and the works that are therein  
1 Jo. 3. 8 that he might destroy the works of the  
3. 12 because his own works were evil, and his  
Rev. 2. 2 know thy works, and thy labour, and thy  
2. 5 do the first works; or else I will come un.  
2. 9 know thy [works, and] tribulation, and  
2. 13 [I know thy works, and where thou dwel.]  
2. 19 I know [thy works]... and thy works; and  
2. 23 unto every one of you according to your w.  
2. 26 keepeth my works unto the end, to him  
3. 1 I know thy works, that thou hast a name  
3. 2 for I have not found thy works perfect  
3. 8 I know thy works: behold, I have set be.  
3. 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither  
9. 20 yet repented not of the works of their h.  
14. 13 rest from their labours, and their works  
3. 6 Great and marvellous (are) thy works, L.  
18. 6 doub. unto her double according to her w.  
20. 12 written in the books, according to their w.  
20. 13 judg. every man according to their wo.  
22. 12 to give every man according as his work  
23. A word, matter, λόγος logos.  
Rom. 9. 28 For he will finish the work, and cut (it)  
9. 28 because a short work will the Lord make  
24. Any thing done, affair, πράγμα pragma.  
Jas. 3. 16 strife (is), there (is) confusion... evil work  
25. A work, action, πρᾶξις praxis.  
Matt. 16. 27 shall reward every man according to his w.  
26. Any thing made, workmanship, ποίησις poiēsis.  
Eph. 2. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in  
[See also Beaten, brodered, carved, cedar, cunning,  
curious, handy, marvellous, mighty, needle, net,  
wonderful, wondrous, wreathen.]  
WORK, be wrought, to —  
1. To go on, proceed, הָלַךְ halak.  
Jon. 1. 11, 13 for the sea wrought, and was tempe.  
2. To do, עָבַד abad.  
Exod. 5. 18 Go therefore now (and) work: for there  
34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the sa.  
Deut. 15. 19 thou shalt do no work with the firstling  
Isa. 19. 9 Moreover, they that work in fine flax, and  
3. To do, עָבַד abad.  
Dan. 4. 2 wonders that the high God hath wrought  
6. 27 worketh signs and wonders in heaven and  
4. To cause to go up, הָלַךְ alah, 5.  
2 Ch. 3. 14 and fine linen, and wrought cherubim th.  
5. To do repeatedly, עָבַד alah, 7.  
Exod. 2. 2 what things I have wrought in Egypt, and  
6. To do, עָבַד asah.  
Gen. 34. 7 because he had wrought folly in Israel, in  
Exod. 31. 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold  
31. 5 to work in all manner of workmanship  
35. 32 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br.  
35. 35 to work all manner of work of the engra.  
36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and  
36. 1 to know how to work all manner of work  
36. 4 wise men, that wrought all the work of  
36. 8 them that wrought the work of the tabe.  
39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple  
39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.  
Lev. 20. 12 they have wrought confusion; their blo.  
Deut. 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sight  
22. 21 because she hath wrought folly in Israel  
31. 18 for all the evils which they shall have w.  
Josh. 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in Is.  
9. 4 They did work wily, and went and made  
Judg. 20. 10 all the folly that they have wrought in I.  
Ruth 2. 19 where wroughtest thou? blessed be he  
2. 19 with whom she had wrought... with whom  
Sa. 11. 13 to day the LORD hath wrought salvation  
14. 6 it may be that the LORD will work for us  
14. 45 Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought  
14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day  
19. 5 the LORD wrought a great salvation for  
Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought falseh.  
23. 10 and the LORD wrought a great victory th.  
23. 12 slew the Philistines; and the LORD wro.  
Ki. 5. 16 which ruled over the people that wrought  
7. 14 to king Solomon, and cunning to work all w.  
7. 14 to king Solomon, and wrought all his wo.  
9. 23 which bare rule over the people that wr.  
16. 25 But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the  
21. 20 thyself to work evil in the sight of the L.  
25 which did sell himself to work wickedness



- 2 Kl. 3. 2 he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD  
12. 11 builders that wrought upon the house of  
17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the L.  
2 Ch. 2. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of  
21. 7 me now therefore a man cunning to work  
24. 14 skillful to work in gold, and in silver, in  
21. 6 wrought (that which was) evil in the . . . L.  
24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work  
24. 20 wrought (that which was) good and right  
33. 6 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.  
34. 10 workmen . . . wrought in the house of the L.  
34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in  
Neh. 4. 6 thereof: for the people had a mind to w.  
16 the half of my servants wrought in the w.  
17 with one of his hands wrought in the w.  
9. 18 brought thee up out of Egypt, and had w.  
9. 26 and they wrought great provocations  
Job 12. 9 that the hand of the LORD hath wrought  
23. 9 On the left hand, where he doth work, but  
Psa. 52. 2 mischiefs: like a sharp razor, working de.  
101. 3 hate the work of them that turn aside, (it)  
101. 7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell  
119. 126 (It is) time for (thee), LORD, to work, (for)  
Prov. 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work, but  
26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin  
31. 13 seeketh wool and flax, and worketh wll.  
Eccl. 2. 11 on all the works that my hands had wro.  
3. 9 What profit hath he that worketh in that  
Isa. 26. 18 have not wrought any deliverance in the  
32. 6 his heart will work iniquity, to practise  
64. 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and wo.  
Jer. 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many, and  
18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels  
Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 I wrought for my name's sake, that  
20. 44 I have wrought with you for my na.  
29. 20 because they wrought for me, saith the L.  
33. 26 Ye stand upon your sword, ye work abo.  
Dan. 11. 23 after the league, with him he shall work  
Hag. 2. 4 work: for I (am) with you, saith the LO.  
Mal. 3. 15 yea, they that work wickedness are set up  
7. To act, work, make, do, עָשָׂה *paal*.  
Num. 23. 23 said . . . of Israel, What hath God wrought!  
Job 33. 29 all these (things) worketh God oftentimes  
36. 23 or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity.  
Psa. 15. 2 worketh righteousness, and speaketh the  
31. 19 thou hast wrought for them that trust in  
58. 2 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye w.  
68. 28 strengthen . . . that which thou hast wrought  
74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the ea.  
Isa. 41. 4 practise wicked works with men that w.  
42. 12 for thou also hast wrought all our; 31. 2.  
41. 4 Who hath wrought and done (it), calling  
43. 13 none that can deliver. I will work, and  
44. 12 smith with the tongs both worketh in the  
44. 12 worketh it with the strength of his arms  
Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city of them that work iniquity.  
Mic. 2. 1 devise iniquity, and work evil upon their  
Hab. 1. 5 (I) will work a work in your days, (which)  
Zeph. 2. 3 ye meek of the earth, which have wrought  
8. To set, put, place, עָשָׂה *sim*.  
Psa. 78. 43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt  
9. To work in, ενεργεω *energeo*.  
Rom. 7. 5 did work in our members to bring forth  
1 Co. 12. 6 but it is the same God which worketh all  
12. 11 But all these worketh that one and the  
2 Co. 4. 12 So then death worketh in us, but life in  
Gal. 3. 5 He therefore that . . . worketh miracles am.  
5. 6 uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by  
Eph. 1. 11 purpose of him who worketh all things  
1. 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he ra.  
2. 2 spirit that now worketh in the children  
20 according to the power that worketh in  
Phil. 2. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both  
Col. 1. 29 working, which worketh in me mightily  
2 Th. 2. 7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already w.  
10. To work, toil, labour, εργαζομαι *ergazomai*.  
Matt. 7. 23 knew you, depart from me, say that work  
21. 28 and said, Son, go work to day in my vine.  
26. 10 for she hath wrought a good work upon  
Mark. 4. 6 why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a  
Luk. 13. 14 six days in which men ought to work, in  
John 9. 31 made manifest, that they are wrought in  
5. 17 My Father worketh hitherto, and I work  
6. 28 What shall we do, that we might work  
6. 30 What . . . shovest thou . . . what dost thou w.  
9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent  
9. 4 day: the night cometh, when no . . . can w.  
Acts 10. 35 he that feareth him, and worketh righte.  
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, a work  
18. 3 he abode with them, and wrought: for by  
Rom. 2. 10 to every man that worketh good, to the  
4. 5 Now to him that worketh is the reward  
4. 5 But to him that worketh not, but believ.  
13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour, the.  
1 Co. 4. 12 labour, working with our own hands:  
6. 4 have not we power to forbear working?  
16. 10 for he worketh the work of the Lord, as I  
Eph. 4. 28 working with (his) hands the thing which  
1 Th. 4. 11 work with your own hands, as we comm.  
5. 18 wrought with labour and travail night  
3. 10 if any would not work, neither should he  
3. 11 disorderly, working not at all, but are  
3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their  
Heb. 11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises  
2 John 8 lose not those things which we have wrou.

- Rom. 7. 8 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.  
7. 13 working death in me by that which is go.  
15. 18 those things which Christ hath not wrou.  
1 Co. 4. 17 worketh for us a far more exceeding (and)  
5. 9 Now he that hath wrought us for the self  
7. 10 For godly sorrow [worketh] repentance  
7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh de.  
7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you, yea  
12. 12 Truly the signs of an apostle were wrou.  
Jas. 1. 3 that the trying of your faith worketh pa.  
1. 20 For the wrath of man [worketh] not the  
1 Pe. 4. 3 may suffice us to have wrought the will  
12. To do, make, ποιεω *poieo*.  
Matt. 12. 12 Saying, These last have wrought (but) one  
Acts 15. 12 God had wrought among the Gentiles by  
19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the hand  
21. 19 what things God had wrought among the  
Heb. 13. 21 working in you that which is well pleasing  
Rev. 16. 14 working miracles, (which) go forth unto  
19. 20 false prophet that wrought miracles bef.  
21. 27 neither (whatsoever) worketh abomination  
WORK, to set a, have much —  
1. To cause to do, or serve, עָבַד *abad*, 5.  
2 Ch. 2. 18 hundred overseers to set the people a w.  
2. To prevail with difficulty, δολις ισχυος *molis iso*.  
Acts 27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat  
WORK effectually in, wonderfully —  
1. To do repeatedly, εἰς αἰῶνα *alal*, 7.  
1 Sa. 6. 6 when he had wrought wonderfully among  
2. To work in, ενεργεω *energeo*.  
Gal. 2. 8 For he that wrought effectually in Peter  
1 Th. 2. 13 which effectually worketh also in you th.  
WORK out, together, with, to —  
1. To work down, against, thoroughly, καταργαζομαι.  
Phil. 2. 12 work out your own salvation with fear and  
2. To work with, συνεργεω *sunergoo*.  
Mark. 16. 20 the Lord working with (them), and conf.  
Rom. 8. 28 know that all things work together for go.  
Jas. 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his w.  
WORKER, workfellow, workman, fellow —  
1. To grave, plough, work, עָרַשׁ *charash*.  
1 Ki. 7. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, a worker  
2. Graver, artificer, worker, עָרַשׁ *charash*.  
1 Ch. 22. 15 levers and workers of stone and timber  
Isa. 40. 20 seeketh unto him a cunning workman to  
44. 11 and the workmen they (are) of men: let  
Jer. 10. 3 work of the hands of the workman with  
10. 9 work of the workman, and of the hands  
Hos. 8. 6 workman made it, therefore it (is) not G.  
3. Men of work, עֲמָלָה *ameshe melakah*.  
1 Ch. 25. 1 the number of the workmen according to  
4. To do work, עָשָׂה מְלָכָה *asah melakah*.  
2 Ki. 12. 14 But they gave that to the workmen, and  
12. 15 delivered the money to be bestowed on w.  
1 Ch. 22. 15 Moreover (there are) workmen with thee  
2 Ch. 24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work  
34. 10 they put (it) in the hand of the workmen  
34. 10 gave it to the workmen that wrought in  
34. 17 the overseers, and to the hand of the wo.  
Ezra 3. 9 to set forward the workmen in the house  
4a. Workers, עֲמָלָה *asah*. Psa. 37. 1.  
5. To act, work, do, make, עָשָׂה *paal*.  
Job 31. 3 strange (punishment) to the workers of  
31. 8 Which goeth in company with the work  
34. 22 where the workers of iniquity may hide  
Psa. 5. 5 in thy sight; thou hatest all workers of  
6. 8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity  
14. 4 I have all the workers of iniquity no kno?  
28. 3 with the workers of iniquity, which speak  
36. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen  
53. 4 I have the workers of iniquity no know?  
59. 2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity  
64. 2 from the insurrection of the workers of  
92. 7 when all the workers of iniquity do flour.  
92. 9 all the workers of iniquity shall be scatt.  
94. 4 all the workers of iniquity boast themse.  
94. 16 who will stand up for me against the w.  
125. 5 lead them forth with the workers of iniquity.  
141. 9 Keep me from . . . the gins of the workers  
Prov. 10. 29 destruction (shall be) to the workers of in:  
21. 15 but destruction (shall be) to the workers  
6. Labouring, toiling, מְלָכָה *amel*.  
Judg. 5. 26 put . . . her right hand to the workmen's ha.  
7. Worker, workman, εργατης *ergatis*.  
Matt. 10. 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat  
Luk. 13. 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity.  
Acts 19. 25 Whom he called together with the work.  
1 Co. 11. 13 deceitful workers, transforming themse.  
Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers  
2 Ti. 2. 15 a workman that needeth not to be asha.  
8. Fellow or joint worker, συνεργος *sunergos*.  
Rom. 16. 21 Timothyus my work fellow, and Col. 4. 11  
WORKER together, of miracles —  
1. Power, δυναμις *dynamis*.  
1 Co. 12. 29 (are) all teachers? (are) all workers of mi.  
2. To work with or together, συνεργεω *sunergoo*.  
1 Co. 6. 1 We then, (as) workers together (with him)  
WORKS, mighty, wonderful —  
1. Power, δυναμις *dynamis*.  
Matt. 7. 22 in thy name done many wonderful wo?  
11. wherein most of his mighty works

- Matt. 11. 21 for if the mighty works which were done  
11. 23 for if the mighty works, which have been  
13. 54 Whence hath this (man), these mighty w?  
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there bec.  
14. 5 therefore mighty works do show forth  
Mark 6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought  
6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save  
6. 14 therefore mighty works do show forth th.  
Luk. 10. 13 for if the mighty works had been done in  
19. 37 for all the mighty works that they had se.  
2. Great doings or deeds, μεγαλεια *megaleia*.  
Acts 2. 11 speak in our tongues the wonderful works  
WORLD —  
1. Land, earth, עֲרֵץ *erets*.  
Psa. 22. 27 All the ends of the world shall remember  
Isa. 23. 17 fornication with all the kingdoms of the w.  
62. 11 hath proclaimed unto the end of the world  
Jer. 25. 26 all the kingdoms of the world, which (are)  
2. Cessation, עָרִיד *cheled*.  
Isa. 38. 11 no more with the inhabitants of the world  
3. Lifetime, age, עָרִיד *cheled*.  
Psa. 17. 14 from men of the world, (which have) their  
49. 1 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world  
4. Indefinite time, or its love, עֲלֵי עֲלָם *alam*.  
Psa. 73. 12 these (are) the ungodly, who prosper in t. w.  
Eccl. 3. 11 also he hath set the world in their heart  
5. Fruit bearing or habitable earth, תֵּבֵל *tebel*.  
1 Sa. 2. 8 the LORD's, and he hath set the world up.  
2 Sa. 22. 16 foundations of the world were discovered  
1 Ch. 16. 30 world also shall be stable, that it be not  
Job 18. 18 into darkness, and chased out of the wor.  
34. 13 or who hath disposed the whole world?  
37. 12 commandeth them upon the face of the  
Psa. 9. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness  
15. 9 foundations of the world were discovered  
19. 4 their words to the end of the world. In th.  
24. 1 the world, and they that dwell therein  
33. 8 let all the inhabitants of the world stand  
50. 12 for the world (is) mine, and the fulness th.  
77. 18 lightnings lightened the world: the earth  
89. 11 the world and the fulness thereof thou ha.  
90. 2 or ever thou hadst formed the world, ev.  
93. 1 world also is established, that it cannot  
96. 10 world also shall be established that it sh.  
96. 13 he shall judge the world with righteousness.  
97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the  
98. 7 the world, and they that dwell therein  
98. 9 with righteousness shall he judge the wo.  
Prov. 8. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the wo.  
Isa. 13. 11 I will punish the world for their evil  
14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.  
21. 10 nor fill the face of the world with cities  
18. 3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwe.  
24. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeth away  
26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right.  
26. 18 neither have the inhabitants of the world  
26. 6 blossom and bud, and fill the face of the w.  
34. 1 the world, and all things that come forth  
Jer. 10. 12 he hath established the world by his wis.  
51. 15 he hath established the world by his wisd.  
Lam. 4. 12 all the inhabitants of the world, world  
Nah. 1. 5 yea; the world, and all that dwell therein  
6. Age, indefinite time, dispensation, αἰών *aim*.  
Matt. 13. 32 neither in this world, neither in the (wor).  
13. 22 care of this world, and the deceitfulness  
13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world; and  
13. 40 so shall it be in the end of this world  
13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world: the  
24. 3 sign of thy coming, and of the end of the w.  
28. 20 with you always . . . unto the end of the wor.  
Mark 4. 19 cares of this world, and the deceitfulness  
10. 3 persecutions; and in the world to come  
Luk. 16. 8 children of this world are in their genera.  
18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting  
23. 34 children of this world marry, and are given  
20. 35 accounted worthy to obtain that world  
Rom. 12. 2 be conformed to this world, but be ye  
1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the disputer of this world? hath  
2. 6 of this world, nor of the princes of this w.  
2. 8 Which none of the princes of this world  
3. 18 seemeth to be wise in this world, let him  
4. 4 In whom the god of this world hath blin.  
Gal. 1. 4 might deliver us from this present evil w.  
Eph. 1. 21 not only in this world, but also in that wh.  
6. 12 against rulers of the darkness of this [w.]  
1 Ti. 6. 17 Charge them that are rich in this world  
2 Ti. 4. 10 forsaken me, having loved this present w.  
Titus 2. 12 should live soberly . . . in this present world  
Heb. 1. 2 all things, by whom also he made the wo.  
6. 5 word of God, and the powers of the world  
11. 3 Through faith we understand that the wo.  
7. Ages, dispensations, αἰώνων *(gen. pl.) aionon*.  
1 Co. 2. 7 which God ordained before the world unto  
10. 1 upon whom the ends of the world are  
Heb. 9. 26 but now once in the end of the world  
8. Land, earth, γῆ *ge*.  
Rev. 13. 3 and all the world wondered after the be.  
9. Arrangement, beauty, world, κόσμος *kosmos*.  
Matt. 4. 8 shovest him all the kingdoms of the wor.  
5. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that  
13. 35 kept secret from the foundation [of the w.]  
13. 38 The field is the world; the good seed  
16. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose  
18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!  
24. 21 as was not since the beginning of the wo.  
25. 34 prepared . . . from the foundation of the wo.



Matt. 26. 13 this gospel shall be preached . . . whole wor.  
 Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose  
 14. 9 be preached throughout the whole world  
 15. 13 (Go ye into all the world, and preach the  
 Luke 9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him-  
 11. 50 washed from the foundation of the world  
 12. 30 these things do the nations of the world  
 John 1. 9 lighteth every man that cometh into the w.  
 1. 10 He was in the world, and the world was  
 1. 10 made by him, and the world knew him not  
 1. 29 which taketh away the sin of the world  
 1. 36 For God so loved the world, that he gave  
 1. 37 God sent not his Son into the world to co.  
 3. 17 the world; but that the world through  
 3. 19 light is come into the world, and men lo.  
 4. 42 is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the w.  
 6. 14 Prophet that should come into the world  
 6. 33 from heaven, and giveth life unto the w.  
 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world  
 7. 4 do these things, show thyself to the world  
 7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it ha.  
 8. 12 I am the light of the world: he that foll.  
 8. 23 ye are of this world; I am not of this w.  
 8. 26 speak to the world those things which I  
 9. 5 am in the world, I am the light of the w.  
 9. 39 For judgment I am come into this world  
 10. 36 whom the Father . . . sent into the world  
 11. 9 because he seeth the light of this world  
 11. 27 the Christ . . . which should come into the w.  
 12. 19 prevail nothing? behold, the world is gone  
 12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall  
 12. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now  
 12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out  
 12. 46 I am come a light into the world, that w.  
 12. 47 not to judge the world, but to save the w.  
 13. 1 should depart out of this world unto the w.  
 13. 1 having loved his own which were in the w.  
 13. 17 whom the world cannot receive, because  
 13. 19 little while, and the world seeth me no  
 13. 22 wilt manifest thyself . . . not unto the world?  
 14. 27 not as the world seeth, give I unto you  
 14. 30 for the prince of this world cometh, and  
 14. 31 But that the world may know that I love  
 15. 18 If the world hate you, ye know that it ha.  
 15. 19 If ye were of the world, the world would  
 15. 19 but because ye are not of the world, but  
 15. 19 out of the world, therefore the world ha.  
 16. 8 When he is come, he will reprove the w.  
 16. 11 Of judgment, because the prince of this w.  
 16. 20 ye shall weep and lament, but the world  
 16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world  
 16. 23 come into the world: again, I leave the w.  
 16. 33 In the world ye shall have tribulation: but  
 16. 33 be of good cheer; I have overcome the w.  
 17. 5 glory which I had with thee before thou  
 17. 6 men which thou gavest me out of the w.  
 17. 9 I pray not for the world, but for them  
 17. 11 more in the world, but these are in the w.  
 17. 12 While I was with them [in the world] I  
 17. 13 these things I speak in the world, that  
 17. 14 world hath hated them, because they are  
 17. 14, 16 the world, even as I am not of the w.  
 17. 15 thou shouldst take them out of the world  
 17. 18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even  
 17. 18 so have I sent them into the world  
 17. 21 the world may believe that thou hast sent  
 17. 23 the world may know that thou hast sent  
 17. 24 lovedst me before the foundation of the w.  
 17. 25 righteous Father, the world hath not kn.  
 18. 20 answered him, I spake openly to the w.  
 18. 26 answered, My kingdom is not of this w.  
 18. 36 If my kingdom were of this world, then  
 18. 37 for this cause came I into the world, that  
 21. 25 suppose that even the world itself could  
 Acts 17. 24 God that made the world and all things  
 Rom. 1. 8 is spoken of throughout the whole world  
 1. 20 from the creation of the world are clearly  
 3. 6 forbid: for . . . how shall God judge the w.  
 3. 19 and all the world may become guilty be.  
 4. 13 promise, that he should be the heir of . . . w.  
 5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the world  
 5. 13 For until the law sin was in the world: but  
 5. 12 if the fall of them (be) the riches of the w.  
 11. 15 casting away . . . the reconciling of the w.  
 2 Co. 1. 20 God made foolish the wisdom of this w.  
 1. 21 the world by wisdom knew not God, it  
 1. 27 hath chosen the foolish things of the w.  
 1. 27 [hath] chosen the weak things of the world  
 1. 28 base things of the world, and things which  
 2. 12 we have received, not the spirit of the w.  
 3. 19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness  
 4. 2 Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world  
 4. 9 for we are made a spectacle unto the w.  
 4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world, (and  
 5. 10 altogether with the fornicators of this w.  
 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the w.  
 6. 2 judge the world? and if the world shall  
 7. 31 they that use this world, as not abusing  
 7. 31 for the fashion of this world passeth away  
 7. 33 careth for the things that are of the world  
 7. 34 careth for the things of the world, how  
 8. 4 we know that an idol (is) nothing in the w.  
 11. 32 we should not be condemned with the w.  
 12. 10 so many kinds of voices in the world, and  
 Co. 1. 12 we have had our conversation in the world  
 1. 10 reconciling the world unto himself, not  
 7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh de.  
 Gal. 4. 3 in bondage under the elements of the w.  
 6. 14 the world is crucified unto me, and I . . . the w.  
 Eph. 1. 4 before the foundation of the world, that  
 2. 2 walked according to the course of this w.  
 12 having no hope . . . without God in the world

Phil. 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the w.  
 Col. 1. 6 is come unto you, as (it is) in all the world  
 2. 8 after the rudiments of the world, and not  
 2. 20 dead . . . from the rudiments of the world  
 2. 20 though living in the world, are ye subject  
 1 Ti. 1. 13 Christ Jesus came into the world to save  
 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up into  
 3. 16 For we brought nothing into (this) world  
 6. 7 finished from the foundation of the world  
 Heb. 4. 3 suffered since the foundation of the world  
 9. 26 when he cometh into the world, he saith  
 10. 5 by the which he condemned the world  
 11. 7 Of whom the world was not worthy: they  
 11. 38 to keep himself unspotted from the world  
 Jas. 2. 1 hath not God chosen the poor of (this) w.  
 2. 5 the tongue (is) a fire, a world of iniquity  
 3. 6 know ye not that the friendship of the w  
 4. 4 will be a friend of the world is the enemy  
 1 Pe. 1. 20 before the foundation of the world, but  
 1. 5 in your brethren that are in the world  
 2 Pe. 1. 4 escaped the corruption that is in the wo.  
 2. 1 spared not the old world, but saved Noah  
 2. 5 bringing in the flood upon the world of  
 2. 20 escaped the pollutions of the world, thr.  
 3. 6 Whereby the world that then was, being  
 3. 2 but also for (the sins of) the whole world  
 1 Jo. 2. 15 world, neither the things . . . in the world  
 2. 15 If any man love the world, the love of the  
 2. 16 For all that (is) in the world . . . is of the w.  
 2. 17 world, passeth away, and the lust thereof  
 3. 1 world knoweth us not, because it knew  
 3. 13 Marvel not my brethren, if the world hate  
 3. 17 But whose hath this world's good, and se.  
 4. 1 false prophets are gone out into the world  
 4. 3 and even now already is it in the world  
 4. 4 that is in you, than he that is in the wo.  
 4. 5 They are of the world: therefore speak th.  
 4. 5 of the world, and the world heareth them  
 4. 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the w.  
 4. 14 Father. Son (to be) the Saviour of the w.  
 4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world  
 5. 4 is born of God overcometh the world: and  
 5. 4 this is the victory that overcometh the w.  
 5. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but  
 5. 19 that we are of God, and the whole world  
 2 John 7 many deceivers are entered into the world  
 Rev. 11. 15 The kingdoms of this world are become  
 13. 8 Lamb slain from the foundation of the w.  
 17. 8 from the foundation of the world, when  
 10. Habitable earth or land, οἰκουμένη οἰκουμένη.  
 Matt. 24. 14 preached in all the world for a witness  
 Luke 2. 1 a decree . . . that all the world should be ta.  
 4. 5 showed . . . him all the kingdoms of the w  
 Acts 11. 28 be great dearth throughout all the world  
 17. 6 These that have turned the world upside  
 17. 31 in the which he will judge the world in  
 19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth  
 24. 5 among all the Jews throughout the world  
 Rom. 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the wo.  
 Heb. 1. 6 bringeth in the first begotten into the w.  
 1. 5 hath he not put in subjection the world  
 Rev. 3. 10 which shall come upon all the world, to  
 12. 9 Satan, which deceiveth the whole world  
 16. 14 kings of the earth and of the whole world

#### WORLD, (standeth, beginning of the, without end) —

1. *Unto ages of duration*, ἕως αἰώνος *ad aeternum*.  
 Isa. 45. 17 be ashamed nor confounded world witho.
2. *From the age*, ἀπὸς με-olam.  
 Isa. 64. 4 For since the beginning of the world (men)
3. *From the age*, ἀπ' αἰώνος ἀπ' αἰώνος.  
 Luke 1. 70 prophets, which have been since the wo.  
 Acts 3. 21 all his holy prophets [since the world b.]  
 15. 18 all his works from the beginning of the w.  
 Eph. 3. 9 which from the beginning of the world
4. *To the age*, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.  
 1 Co. 8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.
5. *Of the age of the ages*, τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰώνων.  
 Eph. 3. 21 throughout all ages, [world without end]
6. *Of or from the age*, ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος.  
 John 9. 32 Since the world began was it not heard th.
7. *From the ancient ages*, χρόνους ἀειτέλους.  
 Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world be.
8. *Before the times of the ages*, πρὸ χρόνων αἰώνων.  
 2 Ti. 1. 9 given us in Christ Jesus before the world b.  
 Titus 1. 2 which God . . . promised before the world be.

#### WORLDLY —

*Belonging to the world, worldly*, κοσμικός *kosmikos*.  
 Titus 2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we  
 Heb. 9. 1 ordinances of divine service, and a worldly

#### WORM, eaten of worms —

1. *To be afraid, creep*, ἡλὶ *zachal*.  
 Mic. 7. 17 move out of their holes like worms of the
2. *A moth, wood louse*, ἔσ *sas*.  
 Isa. 51. 1 worm shall eat them like wool: but my ri.
3. *A worm*, ῥη *rimmah*.  
 Exod. 16. 24 did not stink, neither was there any wor.  
 Job 7. 14 To the worm. (Thou art) with worms and clods  
 17. 14 To the worm. (Thou art) with worms and clods  
 21. 26 lie down alike in the dust, and the worms  
 24. 20 worms shall feed sweetly on him; he shall  
 25. 6 How much less man, (that is) a worm; and he  
 14. 11 the worm is spread under thee, and the

4. *A coccus worm*, תולע, תולע *toleah, tolaath*.  
 Deut. 28. 39 nor gather (the grapes); for the worms sh.  
 Job 25. 6 and the son of man, (which is) a worm  
 Isa. 22. 6 But I (am) a worm, and no man; a reproach  
 Isa. 14. 11 spread under thee, and the worms cover  
 41. 14 I fear not, thou worm Jacob, (and) ye men  
 66. 24 for their worm shall not die, neither shall  
 Jon. 4. 7 But God prepared a worm when the mor.

#### 5. Worm, תולע *tole*.

Exod. 16. 20 it bred worms, and stank: and Moses

#### 6. A worm, maggot. σκώληξ *skōlēx*.

Mark 9. [44, 46], 48 Where their worm dieth not, and

7. *Eaten by worms*, σκώληκες *skōlēkēbrōtos*.  
 Acts 12. 23 he was eaten of worms, and gave up the

#### WORMWOOD —

1. *Wormwood*, ἡ *laanah*.  
 Deut. 29. 18 be a root that beareth gall and wormwood  
 Prov. 5. 4 But her end is bitterness as wormwood, sharp  
 Jer. 9. 15 feed them, (even) this people, with worm.  
 23. 15 Behold, I will feed them with wormwood  
 Lam. 3. 15 he hath made me drunken with wormwo.  
 3. 19 Remembering . . . the wormwood and the g.  
 Amos 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and
2. *Wormwood, undrinkable*, ἄψυθος *apsynthos*.  
 Rev. 8. 11 the name of the star is called wormwood  
 8. 11 third part of the waters became wormwood

#### WORSE (thing, to be, deal, do, be put to the) —

1. *To be smitten*, ἡ *nagaph*, 2.  
 2 Ki. 14. 12 Judah was put to the worse before Israel  
 1 Ch. 19. 16, 19 saw that they were put to the worse  
 2 Ch. 6. 24 if thy people Israel be put to the worse  
 25. 22 Judah was put to the worse before Israel
2. *To be evil*, ἡ *raa*.  
 2 Sa. 19. 7 that will be worse unto thee than all the
3. *To do evil, treat ill*, ἡ *raa*, 5.  
 Gen. 19. 9 now will we deal worse with thee than  
 1 Ki. 16. 25 and did worse than all that (were) before  
 Jer. 7. 26 hardened their neck: they did worse than  
 16. 12 ye have done worse than your fathers, for
4. *Evil*, ἡ *raa*.  
 1 Ch. 33. 9 made Judah . . . to do worse than the heat.  
 Eze. 7. 24 Wherefore I will bring the worst of the
5. *Smaller, inferior, younger*, ἡ *elassōn*.  
 John 2. 10 then that which is worse: (but) thou hast
6. *Less, inferior, worse*, ἡ *elassōn*.  
 1 Co. 11. 17 together . . . for the better, but for the worse
7. *Worse, inferior*, ἡ *elassōn*.  
 Matt. 9. 16 from the garment, and the rent is made w.  
 12. 45 the last (state) of that man is worse than  
 27. 64 so the last error shall be worse than the  
 Mark 2. 21 away from the old, and the rent is made w.  
 5. 25 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.  
 Luke 11. 26 the last (state) of that man is worse than  
 John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto  
 1 Ti. 5. 11 hath denied the faith, and is worse than  
 2 Ti. 3. 13 men and seducers shall wax worse and w.  
 2 Pe. 2. 20 latter end is worse with them than the b.
8. *To be behind, inferior*, ἡ *elassōn*.  
 1 Co. 8. 8 [neither, if we eat not, are we the worse]

#### WORSE liking —

*To be displeasing*, ἡ *zaaph*.  
 Dan. 1. 10 Why should he see your faces worse lik.

#### WORSHIP, worshipper, worshipping, to —

1. *To bow down, do obeisance*, ἡ *segad*.  
 Dan. 2. 46 worshipped Daniel, and commanded that  
 3. 5 ye fall down and worship the golden im.  
 3. 6 whose falleth not down and worshippeth  
 3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden im.  
 3. 10 shall fall down and worship the golden  
 3. 11 whose falleth not down and worshippeth  
 3. 12 nor worship the golden image which th. a  
 3. 14 nor worship the golden image which I ha.  
 3. 15 worship the image . . . but if ye worship not  
 3. 18 worship the golden image which thou h.  
 3. 28 nor worship any god, except their own
2. *To make an idol*, ἡ *asab*, 5.  
 Jer. 44. 19 did we make her cakes to worship her, and
3. *To do, serve*, ἡ *abad*.  
 2 Ki. 10. 19 that he might destroy the worshippers of  
 21 all the worshippers of Baal came, so that  
 22 Bring forth vestments for all the worship.  
 10. 23 said unto the worshippers of Baal, Search  
 10. 23 servants of the LORD, but the worshippers
4. *To bow self down*, ἡ *shachah*, 7a.  
 Gen. 22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship  
 24. 26, 48 bowed down . . . and worshipped the L.  
 24. 52 heard their words, he worshipped the L.  
 Exod. 4. 31 then they bowed their heads and worshi.  
 12. 27 And the people bowed the head and wor.  
 24. 1 Come up unto the LORD . . . and worship ye  
 24. 1 have worshipped it, and have sacrificed  
 33. 10 all the people rose up, and worshipped  
 34. 8 bowed his head toward the earth, and w.  
 34. 14 For thou shalt worship no other god, for  
 Deut. 4. 19 shouldest be driven to worship them, and  
 8. 10 serve them, and worship them, I testify  
 11. 16 turn aside, and serve other gods, and wo.  
 17. 3 hath gone and served other gods, and w.  
 26. 10 set it before the LORD thy God, and w



Deut 29. 26 served other gods, and worshipped them  
30. 17 shalt be drawn away, and worship other  
Josh. 5. 14 did worship, and said unto him, What  
Judg. 7. 15 worshipped, and returned into the host  
1 Sa. 1. 3 to worship and to sacrifice unto the LORD  
1. 19 worshipped before the LORD, and return.  
1. 28 And he worshipped the LORD there  
15. 25, 30 turn again with me, that I may worsh.  
15. 31 turned again after Saul; and Saul worsh.  
2 Sa. 12. 20 came into the house of the LORD, and w.  
13. 32 top (of the mount), where he worshipped  
1 Ki. 9. 6 but go and serve other gods and worship  
9. 9 worshipped them, and served them; there.  
11. 33 have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess  
16. 31 and went and served Baal, and worship.  
22. 53 For he served Baal, and worshipped him  
■ Kl. 5. 18 goeth into the house of Rimmon to wor.  
17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
17. 36 him shall ye worship, and to him shall ye  
18. 22 Ye shall worship before this altar in Jer.  
19. 37 as he was worshipping in the house of  
21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
21. 21 served the idols, and worshipped them  
■ Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.  
29. 20 bowed down their heads, and worshipped  
2 Ch. 7. 3 worshipped, and praised the LORD, (say.)  
7. 19 shall go and serve other gods, and wors.  
7. 22 worshipped them, and served them: the.  
20. 18 fell before the LORD, worshipping the L.  
29. 28 all the congregation worshipped, and the  
29. 29 king and all that were present, worship.  
29. 30 and they bowed their heads and worship.  
32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar, and  
33. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and  
Neh. 8. 6 worshipped the LORD with (their) faces  
9. 3 fourth part they confessed, and worship.  
9. 6 and the host of heaven worshippeth thee  
Job 1. 20 and fell down upon the ground, and wor.  
Psa. 5. 7 in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy  
22. 27 all the kindreds of the nations shall wor.  
22. 29 fat upon earth shall eat and worship, all  
29. 11 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.  
45. 11 for he (is) thy LORD; and worship thou  
66. 4 All the earth shall worship thee, and sh.  
81. 9 neither shalt thou worship any strange  
86. 9 All nations, shall come and worship be.  
95. 5 O come, let us worship and bow down, let  
96. 9 O worship the LORD in the beauty of hol.  
97. 7 boast themselves of idols: worship him  
99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship  
99. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at  
106. 19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worship.  
132. 7 will go into his tabernacles; we will wo.  
138. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple  
Isa. 2. 2 they worship the work of their own han.  
■ 20 which they made, for himself to worship  
27. 13 worship the LORD in the holy mount at  
36. 7 said to Judah, Ye shall worship before  
37. 38 as he was worshipping in the house of N.  
44. 15 yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth  
44. 17 he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth  
46. 6 it a god: they fall down, yea, they wors.  
49. 7 princes also shall worship, because of the  
65. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me  
Jer. 1. 16 and worshipped the works of their own  
7. 2 enter in at these gates to worship the L.  
8. 2 whom they have worshipped: they shall  
13. 10 to serve them, and to worship them, sha.  
16. 11 have worshipped them, and have forsak.  
22. 9 and worshipped other gods, and served  
25. 6 to worship them, and provoke me not to  
26. 2 which come to worship in the LORD's ho  
Eze. 8. 16 and they worshipped the sun toward the  
46. 2 he shall worship at the threshold of the  
46. 3 Likewise the people of the land shall wo.  
46. 9 he that entereth in, to worship shall go  
Mic. 5. 13 shalt no more worship the work of thine  
Zeph. 1. 5 them that worship, and them that wors.  
2. 11 shall worship him, every one from his pl.  
Zech. 14. 16 go up from year to year to worship the  
14. 17 whose will not come, to worship the king  
5. *Glory, esteem, δόξα doxa.*  
Luke 1. 40 shalt thou have worship in the presence  
6. *To be reverential, pious, εὐσεβέω eusebeō.*  
Acts 17. 23 Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship  
7. *To serve, cure, heal, θεραπεύω therapeuō.*  
Acts 17. 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands  
8. *Religious observance, θρησκεία thrēskeia.*  
Col. 2. 18 in a voluntary humility and worshipping  
9. *To worship publicly, λατρεύω latreuō.*  
Acts 7. 42 Then God turned, and gave them up to w.  
24. 14 so worship I the God of my fathers, bell.  
Phil. 3. 3 which worship God in the spirit, and re.  
Heb. 10. ■ because that the worshippers once purg.  
10. *A temple sweeper, νεκρός nekros.*  
Acts 17. 35 city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of  
11. *To kiss (the hand) toward, προσκυνέω proskunēō.*  
Matt. 2. 2 star in the east, and are come to worship  
2. 8 me word again, that I may come and wo.  
2. 11 fell down and worshipped him: and wh.  
4. 9 give thee, if thou wilt fall down and wor.  
4. 10 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and  
8. 2 there came a leper and worshipped him  
9. 18 there came a certain ruler, and worship.  
14. 33 worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou  
15. 25 Then came she and worshipped him, say.  
18. 26 worshipped him, saying, Lord, have pati.  
■ ■ worshipping (him), and desiring ■ certain

Matt. 8. 9 came and held him by the feet, and wors.  
28. 17 when they saw him, they worshipped him  
Mark 5. 6 saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped  
15. 10 and bowing (their) knees worshipped him  
Luke 4. 7 If thou therefore wilt worship me, all sin.  
4. 8 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and  
24. 52 (worshipped him, and returned to Jerus.)  
John 4. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain  
4. 20 is the place where men ought to worship  
4. 21 not yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father  
4. 22 Ye worship, we know what we worship  
4. 23 shall worship the Father in spirit and in  
4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship  
4. 24 they that worshp. him must worship (him)  
9. 38 said, Lord, I believe. And he worshipped  
12. 20 Greeks, that came up to worship at the  
Acts 7. 43 figures which ye made to worship them  
8. 27 and had come to Jerusalem for to wors.  
10. 25 fell down at his feet, and worshipped (h.)  
24. 11 since I went up to Jerusalem for to wor.  
1 Co. 12. 25 falling down on (his) face he will worship  
Heb. 1. 6 And let all the angels of God worship him  
11. 21 worshipped, (leaning) upon the top of his  
Rev. 3. 9 will make them to come and worship  
4. 10 worship him that liveth for ever and ever  
5. 14 fell down and worshipped him that liveth  
7. 11 fell before the throne, and worshipped  
9. 20 that they should not worship devils, and  
11. 1 and the altar, and them that worship th.  
11. 16 fell upon their faces, and worshipped God  
13. 4 worshipped the dragon which gave power  
13. 4 and they worshipped the beast; saying  
13. 8 all that dwell upon the earth shall wors.  
13. 12 cauteh, to worship the first beast, whose  
15. 15 cause that as many as would not worship  
17. 1 worship him that made heaven, and earth  
14. 9 If any man worship the beast and the im.  
14. 11 they have no rest, who worship the beast  
15. 4 for all nations shall come and worship be.  
16. 2 and (upon) them which worshipped his  
19. 4 fell down and worshipped God that sat on  
19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. And he  
19. 10 worship God: for the testimony of Jesus  
20. 2 deceived, them that worshipped his im.  
20. 4 which had not worshipped the beast, ne.  
22. 8 fell down to worship before the feet of the  
22. 9 keep the sayings of this book: worship G.  
12. *A worshipper, προσκυνητής proskunētēs.*  
John 4. 23 now is, when the true worshippers shall  
13. *To venerate, reckon venerable, σεβέσθαι sebazō.*  
Rom. 1. 25 worshipped and served the creature more  
14. *To venerate, σεβουαι sebamai.*  
Matt. 15. 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching  
Mark 7. 7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, to  
Acts 16. 14 a certain woman, which worshipped God  
18. 7 that worshipped God, whose house joined  
18. 13 persuaded men to worship God contrary  
19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth  
15. *An object of veneration, σεβασμα sebasma.*  
2 Th. 2. 4 all that is called God, or that is worship.  
WORSHIPPER of God —  
One who venerates God, θεοσεβής theosebēs.  
John 9. 31 if any man be a worshipper of God, and  
WORTH, (as is) —  
1. *As, like, כמו kemo.*  
2 Sa. 18. 3 but now (thou art) worth ten thousand  
2. *Price, hire, כֶּחֱד mechir.*  
■ Kl. 21. 2 I will give thee the worth of it in money  
3. *Number, amount, מִסָּה mikshah.*  
Lev. 27. 23 priest shall reckon unto him the worth of  
4. *Full, כָּלֵל male.*  
Gen. 23. 9 for as much money as it is worth he shall  
5. *Hire, wage, price, reward, fare, כֶּחֱד sakar.*  
Deut. 15. 18 for he hath been worth a double hired  
WORTHY, worthily, worthies —  
1. *Honourable, אֲדִיר adir.*  
Nuh. 2. 5 He shall recount his worthies: they shall  
2. *A man, אִישׁ ish.*  
■ Kl. 2. 26 for thou (art) worthy of death: but I will  
3. *(Of) faces, פָּנִים [aph].*  
1 Sa. 1. 5 But unto Hannah he gave a worthy port.  
4. *A son of, בֶּן ben.*  
Deut. 25. 2 if the wicked man (be) worthy to be beat.  
■ Sa. 26. 16 ye (are) worthy to die, because ye have  
5. *(With) strength or might, בָּרַק bayil.*  
Ruth 4. 11 do thou worthily in Ephrath, and be  
6. *A son of strength, בֶּן בָּרַק ben bayil.*  
1 Ki. 1. 52 If he will show himself a worthy man, th.  
7. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*  
Deut. 19. 6 whereas he (was) not worthy of death, in.  
21. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of  
Jer. 26. 11 This man (is) worthy to die; for he hath  
26. 16 This man (is) not worthy to die; for he  
8. *Worthy, deserving, merited, δέξις axios.*  
Matt. 10. 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat  
10. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there  
10. 13 if the house be worthy. if it be not worthy  
10. 37 is not worthy of me, is not worthy of me  
10. 38 taketh not his cross, is not worthy of me  
22. 8 but they which were bidden were not w.  
Luke 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of re.  
7. 4 That he was worthy for whom he should

Luke 10. 7 for the labourer is worthy of his hire. Go  
12. 48 knew not, and did commit things worthy  
15. 19 am no more worthy to be called thy son  
15. 21 and am no more worthy to be called thy  
23. 15, nothing worthy of death is done unto  
John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to  
Acts. 13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy  
23. 29 nothing laid to his charge worthy of death  
25. 11 or have committed any thing worthy of  
25. 25 found that he had committed nothing wor.  
26. 31 doeth nothing worthy of death or of bonds  
Rom. 1. 32 which commit such things are worthy of  
8. 18 sufferings of this present time (are) not w.  
1 Th. 1. 15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of  
4. 0 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of  
5. 18 And, The labourer (is) worthy of his rewa.  
6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all ho.  
Heb. 11. 38 Of whom the world was not worthy: they  
Rev. 3. 4 walk with me in white: for they are wor.  
4. 11 Thou art worthy, O LORD, to receive glory  
5. ■ Who is worthy to open the book, and to  
5. 4 because no man was found worthy to open  
5. 9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and to  
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to  
16. 6 given them blood to drink; for they are w.  
9. *Worthily, αξίως axiōs.*  
Eph. 4. 1 beseech you that ye walk worthy of the v.  
Col. 1. 10 that ye might walk worthy of the Lord  
1 Th. 2. 12 that ye would walk worthy of God, who  
10. *Sufficient, ικανός hikanos.*  
Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he  
8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldst come  
Mark 1. 7 latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
Luke 3. 16 latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
7. 6 for I am not worthy that thou shouldst  
11. *Beautiful, good, excellent, καλός kalos.*  
Jas. 2. 7 Do not let us blaspheme thy worthy name  
WORTHY, to be (not, count think) —  
1. *To be little, small, γαῖον, ὀλίγον gamon.*  
Gen. 32. 10 I am not worthy or the least of all the  
2. *To reckon worthy, αξίως axiōs.*  
Luke 7. 7 Wherefore neither thought I myself wor.  
2 Th. 1. 11 that our God would count you worthy of  
1 Th. 5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted w.  
Lcb. 3. 3 For this (man) was counted worthy of mo.  
10. 29 shall he be thought worthy, who hath tr.  
3. *To be reckoned very worthy, καταξιόματι kataxiō.*  
Luke 20. 35 But they which shall be accounted worthy  
21. 36 that [ye may be accounted worthy] to esc.  
Acts 5. 41 rejoicing that they were counted worthy  
■ Th. 1. 5 that ye may be counted worthy of the kl.  
WORTHY deeds, very —  
A very right or straightforward action, κατέρθωμα.  
Acts 24. 2 very worthy deeds are done unto this na.  
WOT, to —  
1. *To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκει ginoskei.*  
Gen. 21. 26 I wot not who hath done this thing: neit.  
39. 8 my master wotteth not what (is) with me  
44. 15 wot ye not that such a man as I can cert.  
Exod. 32. 1. 23 ye wot not what is become of him  
Num. 22. 6 for I wot that he whom thou blessest (is)  
Josh. 5. 5 whither the men went I wot not: pursue  
2. *To see, know, be acquainted with, οἶδα oida.*  
Acts 3. 17 I wot that through ignorance ye did (it)  
7. 40 ye wot not what is become of him  
Rom. 11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E.?  
3. *To make known, γνωρίζω gnōrizō.*  
1 Hil. 1. 22 my labour: yet what I shall choose I wot  
WOULD (to God, have it) —  
1. *O that, οὐχί achē.*  
2 Ki. 5. 3 Would God my lord (were) with the pro.  
2. *Willing, desiring, delighting, ἡθέλω thelō.*  
■ Sa. 2. 25 their father, because the LORD would slay  
3. *To desire, ἡθέλω thelō.*  
Josh. 17. 12 but the Canaanites would dwell in that  
Judg. 1. 27 but the Amorites would dwell in that la.  
1. 35 But the Amorites would dwell in mount  
4. *To will, wish, ἡθέλω thelō.*  
Dan. 5. 19, 10, 19, 19 and whom he would he  
7. 19 Then I would know the truth of the fourth  
5. *There is, there are, ὡς yesh.*  
2 Ki. 4. 13 wouldest thou be spoken for to the king  
6. *O that, if, ὅτι lu.*  
Gen. 30. 34 I would it might be according to thy word  
Num. 14. ■ Would God that we had died, or would G.  
20. 3 Would God that we had died when our  
22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand  
Josh. 7. 9 would to God we had been content, and  
7. *Our soul or desire, ἡψήψη [nephesh].*  
Psa. 35. 25 Al! so would we have it: let them not say  
8. *Who doth (or will) give? τίς τίς mi yitten.*  
Exod. 16. 3 Would to God we had died by the hand of  
Num. 11. 29 Would God that all the LORD's people w.  
Deut. 28. 67 Would God it were even, Would God it  
Judg. 9. 29 would to God this people were under ny  
2 Sa. 18. 33 would God I had died for thee, O Absalom  
9. *To become, come to pass, γίνομαι ginomai.*  
Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the time in  
10. *To will, wish, ἡθέλω thelō.*  
Matt. 2. 18 would not be comforted, because they are  
5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee



- Matt.** 7. 12 whatsoever ye would that men should do  
12. 38 saying, Master, we would see a sign from  
14. 5 when he would have put him to death, he  
18. 23 king, which would take account of his se.  
18. 30 he would not; but went and cast him into  
22. 3 hidden to the wedding: and they would  
37. 37 how often would I have gathered ye w.  
27. 15 unto the people a prisoner, whom they w.  
27. 34 when he had tasted (thereof), he would  
**Mark** 3. 13 calleth (unto him) whom he would: he would  
6. 19 [would have] killed him; but she could  
6. 26 for their sakes which sat with him, he w.  
6. 48 walking upon the sea, and would have pa.  
7. 24 would have no man know (it): but he co.  
9. 30 and he would not that any man should k.  
10. 35 would that thou shouldst do for us wha.  
10. 36 said unto them, What would ye that I sh.  
**Luke** 1. 62 made signs to his father, how he would  
6. 31 as ye would that men should do to you, do  
13. 34 how often would I... and ye would not!  
15. 28 he was angry, and would not go in; there  
16. 26 so that they which would pass from hence  
18. 4 would not for a while: but afterward he  
18. 13 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes un-  
19. 27 which would not that I should reign over  
**John** 1. 43 The day following Jesus would go forth  
6. 11 likewise of the fishes as much as they wo.  
7. 1 for he would not walk in Jewry, because  
7. 44 some of them would have taken him; but  
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will  
12. 21 desired him, saying, Sir, we would see J.  
12. 18 walked whither thou wouldst: but w.  
17. 18 and carry (thee) whither thou wouldst  
**Acts** 7. 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but  
10. 10 he became very hungry, and would have  
14. 13 would have done sacrifice with the people  
16. 3 Him would Paul have to go forth with him  
19. 33 would have made his defence unto the pe.  
24. 6 whom we took, and would have judged  
26. 5 if they would testify, that after the most  
**Rom.** 1. 13 Now I would not have you ignorant, bre.  
1. 17 for what I would, that do I not; but wh.  
1. 16 If then I do that which I would not, I co.  
1. 17 would I do not: but the evil which I wo.  
1. 20 Now if I do that I would not, it is no more  
1. 21 when I would do good, evil is present w.  
11. 25 For I would not, brethren, that ye should  
12. 15 I would have you wise unto that whi.  
**1 Co.** 7. 1 For I would that all men were even as I  
7. 32 For I would have you without carefulness  
10. 1 I would not that ye should be ignorant  
10. 20 would not that ye should have fellowship  
11. 3 But I would have you know, that the he.  
12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I w.  
14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues  
**2 Co.** 8. 4 For we would not, brethren, have you ig.  
5. 4 not for that we would be unclothed, but  
12. 20 when I come, I shall not find you, as I w.  
12. 20 shall be found unto you such as ye would  
**Gal.** 1. 7 some that trouble you, and would pervert  
3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Received  
4. 17 they would exclude you, that ye might aff.  
5. 17 that ye cannot do the things that ye wou.  
**Col.** 1. 27 To whom God would make known what  
2. 1 For I would that ye knew what great co.  
**1 Th.** 2. 18 Wherefore we would have come unto you  
4. 13 But I would not have you to be ignorant  
2 Th. 3. 10 if any would not work, neither should he  
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing  
**Heb.** 10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldst not  
10. 8 thou wouldst not, neither hadst, 12. 17  
11. According to, κατὰ (acc.) kata, Acts 18. 14.  
12. To wish, desire, solicit, εὐχόμενοι euchenomai.  
Acts 26. 29 I would to God, that not only thou, but  
13. To be about to, μέλλω mello.  
**Lukero.** 1 every city and place whither he himself w  
John 6. 6 him: for he himself knew what he would  
6. 15 Jesus therefore perceived that they would  
**Acts** 12. 1 when Herod would have brought him forth  
16. 27 would have killed himself, supposing that  
23. 15 as though ye would enquire something  
23. 20 as though they would enquire somewhat  
25. 4 and that he himself would depart shortly  
27. 30 under colour as though they would have

14. I wish, would, ὀφελον ophelon.

- 1 Co. 4. 8 I would to God ye did reign, that we also  
2 Co. 11. 1 Would to God ye could bear with me a lit.  
Gal. 5. 12 I would they were even cut off which tro.  
Rev. 3. 15 neither cold nor hot; I would thou wert

WOUND, wounding —

1. Bruise, bandage, scar, חֲבֻרָה chabburah.  
Psa. 38. 5 My wounds stink (and) are corrupt beca.  
2. An arrow, handle, חֶץ chets.  
Job 34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transgr.  
3. To wound self, חָלַם laham, 7.  
Prov. 18. 8 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds  
26. 22 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds  
4. A wound, binding, פֶּתֶר mazor.  
Hos. 5. 13 Judah... his wound... cure you of your wou.  
Obad. 7 have laid a wound under thee: (there is)  
5. A smiting, stroke, blow, מַכָּה makkah.  
1 Ki. 22. 35 the blood ran out of the wound into the  
1 Ki. 8. 25 went back to be healed... of the wounds  
9. 15 to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds wh.  
2 Ch. 22. 6 because of the wounds which were given  
Isa. 30. 26 people, and healeth the stroke of their w.  
Jer. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and wou.

- Jer.** 10. 19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is  
15. 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound  
30. 12 bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy wound (is)  
30. 14 for I have wounded thee with the wound  
30. 17 I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the  
Mfo. 1. 9 For her wound (is) incurable; for it is come  
Nah. 3. 19 healing of thy bruise; thy wound is griev.  
Zech. 13. 6 What (are) these wounds in thine hands  
6. A stroke, plague, נֶגַע nega.  
Prov. 6. 33 A wound and dishonour shall he get, and  
7. A grievous thing, labour, עֲצָר atstsebeth.  
Psa. 147. 3 broken in heart, and bindeth up their wo.  
8. A wound, wounding, פָּצַע patsa.  
Gen. 4. 23 for I have slain a man to my wounding  
Exod. 21. 25 Burning for burning, wound for wound  
Job 9. 17 and multiplieth my wounds without cau.  
Prov. 20. 30 The blueness of a wound cleanseth away  
23. 29 who hath wounds without cause? who ha.  
27. 6 Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend: but  
Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores  
9. A stroke, stripe, wound, מַגָּע mag'ah.  
Rev. 13. 3 his deadly wound was healed; and all the  
13. 12 the first beast, whose deadly wound was  
13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and did

10. A wound, פְּצוּת patsuta.

Lukero. 34 bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and

WOUND, be (deadly) wounded, to —

1. To cut off, פָּצַע patsa.  
Joel 2. 8 fall upon the sword, they shall not be wo.  
2. Wounded, bruised, פָּצַע [patsa].  
Deut. 32. 1 He that is wounded in the stones, or hath  
3. To be pierced through, פָּצַע dagar, 4.  
Jer. 37. 10 there remained (but) wounded men among  
4. To be pained, חָלַח chul, chil.  
1 Sa. 31. 3 hit him; and he was sore wounded of the  
1 Ch. 10. 3 hit him, and he was wounded of the arc.  
5. To pierce, פָּצַח chalach.  
Psa. 103. 22 poor and needy, and my heart is wounded  
6. To pierce, פָּצַח chalach, 3a.  
Isa. 51. 9 (Art) thou not it that hath... wounded the  
7. To be pierced, פָּצַח chalach, 4.  
Isa. 53. 5 But he (was) wounded for our transgress.  
8. Pierced, פָּצַח chalach.  
Judg. 9. 40 many were overthrown (and) wounded  
1 Sa. 31. 52 wounded of the Philistines fell down by  
Job 24. 12 soul of the wounded crieth out: yet God  
Psa. 69. 26 to the grief of those whom thou hast wo.  
Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounded  
Jer. 51. 52 through all her land the wounded shall  
Lam. 2. 12 when they swooned as the wounded in  
Eze. 26. 15 when the wounded cry, when the slaug.  
28. 23 wounded shall be judged in the midst of  
30. 24 with the groanings of a deadly wounded  
9. To be or become sick or pierced, פָּצַח chalach, 6.  
1 Ki. 22. 34 carry me out of the host; for I am woun.  
2 Ch. 18. 33 carry me out of the host; for I am woun.  
35. 23 said... Have me away: for I am sore woun.  
10. To smite, dash, פָּצַח machats.  
Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I  
2 Sa. 22. 39 I have consumed them, and wounded th.  
Job 5. 18 maketh sore, and bindeth up; he wound.  
Psa. 138. 18 I have wounded them, that they were not  
68. 21 But God shall wound the head of his ene.  
110. 6 he shall wound the heads over many cou.  
Hab. 3. 13 Thou woundedst the head out of the ho.  
11. Smitten, מָכָה make.  
Prov. 18. 14 infirmity: but a wounded spirit who can  
12. To smite, strike forth, מָכָה nakah, 5.  
2 Ki. 8. 28 Ramoth-gilead; and the Syrians wounded  
Jer. 30. 14 for I have wounded thee with the wound  
Zech. 13. 6 with which I was wounded (in) the house  
14. A smiting, blow, stroke, מָכָה makeh.  
Psa. 64. 7 an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded  
15. To wound, פָּצַע patsa.  
Deut. 32. 1 He that is wounded in the stones, or hath  
1 Ki. 20. 37 man smote him, so that in smiting he wo.  
Song 5. 7 they smote me, they wounded me; the k.  
16. To put stripes on, ἐπιτίθειμι πληγὰς epilithēmi.  
Lukero. 30 wounded (him), and departed, leaving  
17. To kill, slay, σφάττω sphattō.  
Rev. 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded  
18. To wound, lacerate, τραυματίζω traumatizō.  
Luke 20. 12 and they wounded him also, and cast (h.)  
Acts 19. 16 they fled out of that house naked and w.  
19. To strike, smite, ῥύπτω ruptō.  
1 Co. 8. 12 wound their weak conscience, ye sin aga.

11. Smitten, מָכָה make.

Prov. 18. 14 infirmity: but a wounded spirit who can

12. To smite, strike forth, מָכָה nakah, 5.

2 Ki. 8. 28 Ramoth-gilead; and the Syrians wounded

Jer. 30. 14 for I have wounded thee with the wound

Zech. 13. 6 with which I was wounded (in) the house

14. A smiting, blow, stroke, מָכָה makeh.

Psa. 64. 7 an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded

15. To wound, פָּצַע patsa.

Deut. 32. 1 He that is wounded in the stones, or hath

1 Ki. 20. 37 man smote him, so that in smiting he wo.

Song 5. 7 they smote me, they wounded me; the k.

16. To put stripes on, ἐπιτίθειμι πληγὰς epilithēmi.

Lukero. 30 wounded (him), and departed, leaving

17. To kill, slay, σφάττω sphattō.

Rev. 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded

18. To wound, lacerate, τραυματίζω traumatizō.

Luke 20. 12 and they wounded him also, and cast (h.)

Acts 19. 16 they fled out of that house naked and w.

19. To strike, smite, ῥύπτω ruptō.

1 Co. 8. 12 wound their weak conscience, ye sin aga.

WOUND —

Woven, ὑφαντός hupantōs.

John 19. 23 now the coat was without seam, woven

WRAP (in self, together, up) to —

1. To wrap together, ἵκη γαλαν.

2 Ki. 2. 8 Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped (it)

2. To wrap up, ἵκη lut, 5.

1 Ki. 19. 13 that he wrapped his face in his mantle

3. To gather, heap up, ὠκῶ kamas, 7.  
Isa. 28. 20 narrower than that he can wrap himself  
4. To wrap up, hide, confirm, ἵκη abath, 3.  
Mic. 7. 3 his mischievous desire; so they wrap it up  
5. To cover or wrap self up, ἵκη alaph, 7.  
Gen. 38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped he.  
6. To roll up in, ἐνείλω eneilō.  
Mark 15. 46 took him down, and wrapped him in the  
7. To roll or wrap up or in, ἐντυλίττω entulittō.  
Matt. 27. 59 taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean  
Luke 23. 53 he took it down, and wrapped it in linen  
John 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself

WRAPPED (about, together, up), to be —

1. To bind, bind up, girl, ἵκη chabash.

Jon. 2. 5 about, the weeds were wrapped about my

2. To wrap up, ἵκη lut.

1 Sa. 21. 9 it (is here) wrapped in a cloth behind the

3. Covered, ἵκη maot.

Eze. 21. 15 made bright, (it is) wrapped up for the sl.

4. To be folded, wrapped together, ἵκη sabak, 4.

Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap

5. To be wrapped together, ἵκη sarag, 4.

Job 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.

WRATH, (fierce), wrathful —

1. Face, anger, temper, ἡ ἀφ.

Gen. 39. 19 came to pass... that his wrath was kindled

Exod. 22. 24 my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill

32. 10 let me alone, that my wrath may wax hot

32. 11 why doth thy wrath wax hot against thy

32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent

Num. 11. 33 wrath of the LORD was kindled against the

Deut. 11. 17 LORD's wrath be kindled against you, and

1 Sa. 28. 18 nor executedst his fierce wrath upon Am.

2 Ki. 23. 26 not from the fierceness of his great wrath

2 Ch. 12. 12 wrath of the LORD turned from him, that

28. 11 for the fierce wrath of the LORD (is) upon

28. 13 trespass is great, and (there is) fierce w.

29. 10 that his fierce wrath may turn away from

30. 8 that the fierceness of his wrath may turn

Ezra 8. 22 his wrath (is) against all them that forsa.

10. 14 until the fierce wrath of our God for this

Job 14. 13 wouldst keep me secret, until thy wrath

16. 9 He tearth (me) in his wrath, who hateth

19. 11 He hath also kindled his wrath against

20. 23 shall cast the fury of his wrath upon him

20. 28 goods) shall flow away in the day of his w.

32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the

32. 2 against Job was his wrath kindled, beca.

32. 3 Also against his three friends was his w.

32. 5 no answer... then his wrath was kindled

36. 13 But the hypocrites in heart heap up wra.

40. 11 Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath: and

42. 7 My wrath is kindled against thee, and

Psa. 2. 5 Then shall he speak unto them in his w.

12. 2 when his wrath is kindled but a little. Bl.

21. 9 the LORD shall swallow them up in his w.

55. 3 cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they

78. 31 The wrath of God came upon them, and

95. 11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath, that th.

106. 40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kin.

110. 5 strike through kings in the day of his w.

124. 3 when their wrath was kindled against us

138. 7 stretch forth thine hand against the wra.

Prov. 14. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.

24. 18 displease him, and he turn away his wra.

29. 8 a snare: but wise (men) turn away wrath st.

30. 33 so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth st.

2. Wrath, rage, raging, ἡ ἄφ.

Prov. 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a

3. Heat, fury, ἡ ἄφ.

Num. 25. 11 hath turned my wrath away from the ch.

Deut. 20. 23 overthrow in his anger, and in his wrath

28. 18 LORD rooted them out... in wrath, and in

2 Sa. 11. 20 if so be that the king's wrath arise, and

1 Ki. 22. 13 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that

22. 17 therefore my wrath shall be kindled aga.

2 Ch. 12. 7 my wrath shall not be poured out upon

34. 21 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that

34. 25 therefore my wrath shall be poured out

36. 16 until the wrath of the LORD arose against

Esth. 2. 1 when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was

3. 5 reverence, then was Haman full of wrath

7. 10 Mordecai... Then was the king's wrath pa.

Job 19. 29 wrath (ringeth) the punishments of the

21. 20 and he shall drink of the wrath of the A.

36. 18 Because (there is) wrath, (beware) lest he

Psa. 37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath

59. 13 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee

76. 10 the remainder of wrath shall thou restrain

76. 38 anger away, and did not stir up all his w.

79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen th.

88. 7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou

89. 45 thou hidest thyself for ever? shall thy wr.

90. 7 consumed by thine anger, and by thy w.

106. 23 to turn away his wrath; lest he should

Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but

15. 18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: to wit

16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of

19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punish.

21. 14 and a reward in the bosom strong wrath

27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrage.

Jer. 18. 20 and to turn away thy wrath from them

Eze. 13. 15 Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon



4. *Fierceness, heat, wrath*, חרון *charon*.

Exod. 15. 7 thou sentest forth thy wrath, (which) co.  
Neh. 13. 18 ye bring more wrath upon Israel by pro.  
Psa. 58. 9 with a whirlwind, both living, in (his) w.  
69. 24 and let thy wrathful anger take hold of  
68. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.  
Eze. 7. 12, 14 wrath (is) upon all the multitude the.

5. *Anger, provocation, sadness*, כעס *kaas*.

Deut. 32. 27 Were it not that I feared the wrath of the  
Prov. 16. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known; but a  
27. 3 but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them

6. *Anger, provocation, sadness*, כעס *kaas*.

Job 5. 2 For wrath killeth the foolish man, and

7. *Transgression, wrath*, עברה *ebrah*.

Gen. 42. 7 Cursed (be) thy wrath, for it was cruel  
Job 21. 30 they shall be brought forth to the day of w.  
Psa. 73. 49 cast upon them the fierceness of his. wr.  
83. 3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou  
90. 9 For all our days are passed away in thy w.  
90. 11 even according to thy fear, (so is) thy wr.  
Prov. 11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath; but  
11. 23 (but) the expectation of the wicked (is) w.  
14. 35 his wrath is (against) him that causeth sh.  
21. 24 scorner (is) his name who dealeth in. w.  
Isa. 9. 19 Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts  
10. 6 against the people of my wrath will I give  
13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger  
13. 13 shall remove out of her place, in the wr.  
14. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with  
16. 6 haughtiness, and his pride, and his wrath  
Jer. 7. 29 and forsaken the generation of his wrath  
43. 30 I know his wrath, saith the LORD; but  
Lam. 2. 2 he hath thrown down in his wrath  
3. 1 hath seen affliction by the rod of his wa.  
Eze. 7. 19 deliver them in the day of the wrath of  
21. 31 blow against thee in the fire of my wrath  
22. 21 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath  
22. 31 consumed them with the fire of my wrath  
38. 19 in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, sa.  
Hos. 5. 10 I will pour out my wrath upon them like  
13. 11 I gave. . . and took (him) away in my wrath  
Amos 1. 11 his anger did tear. . . and he kept his wrath  
Hab. 3. 8 (was) thy wrath against the sea, that thou  
Zeph. 1. 15 That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of tro.  
1. 18 deliver them in the day of the LORD's w.

8. *To be wrath*, קצף *qatsaph*.

Ezra 7. 23 why should there be wrath against thee.

9. *Wrath*, קצף *qatsaph*.

Num. 1. 53 there be no wrath upon the congregation  
15. 46 there is wrath gone out from the LORD  
15. 45 that there be no wrath any more upon  
Josh. 9. 20 let them live, lest wrath be upon us, bec.  
20. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of Isra.  
1 Ch. 27. 24 because there fell wrath for it against Is.  
2 Ch. 19. 2 therefore (is) wrath upon thee from before  
19. 10 (so) wrath come upon you, and upon your  
24. 18 wrath came upon Judah and Jerusalem  
29. 8 the wrath of the LORD was upon Judah  
32. 25 there was wrath upon him, and upon Ju.  
32. 26 the wrath of the LORD came not upon th  
Esth. 1. 18 Thus (shall there arise) too much. wrath  
Psa. 33. 1 LORD, rebuke me not in thy wrath, neit.  
102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy wr.  
Eccl. 5. 17 (he hath) much sorrow and wrath with  
Isa. 54. 8 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee  
60. 10 in my wrath I smote thee, but in my fav  
Jer. 10. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and  
21. 5 in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath  
32. 37 whither I have driven them. . . in great w  
50. 13 Because of the wrath of the LORD it shall  
Zech. 7. 12 therefore came a great wrath from the L.

10. *Anger, trembling, trouble*, רעג *rogez*.

Hab. 3. 2 O LORD. in wrath remember mercy

11. *Mind, wrath*, θυμός *thumos*.

Luke 4. 28 when they heard. . . were filled with wrath  
Acts 19. 23 they were full of wrath, and cried out, sa.  
2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths  
Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wraths, strife, seditions, heres.  
Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger  
Col. 3. 8 put off all these; anger, wrath, malice  
Heb. 11. 27 he forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath  
Rev. 12. 12 having great wrath, because he knoweth  
14. 8 drink of the wine of [the wrath of] her  
14. 10 shall drink of the wine of the wrath of  
14. 19 into the great wine press of the wrath of  
15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God  
17. 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of God  
16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon  
18. 3 have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her

12. *Anger, wrath*, ὀργή *orgē*.

Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.  
Luke 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.  
21. 23 for there shall be. . . wrath upon this people  
John 3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him  
Rom. 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven  
2. 5 wrath against the day of wrath and reve.  
2. 8 obey unrighteousness, indignation and w.  
4. 15 Because the law worketh wrath: for where  
5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through him  
9. 22 willing to show his wrath. . . vessels of wa.  
12. 19 Dearly beloved. . . give place unto wrath  
13. 4 a revenger to (execute) [wrath] upon him  
13. 5 not only for wrath, but also for conscience  
Eph. 2. 3 were by nature the children of wrath, even  
5. 6 because of these things cometh the wrath  
Col. 3. 6 the wrath of God cometh on the children  
Th. 1. 10 which delivered us from the wrath to co.

1 Th. 2. 16 the wrath is come upon them to the utter.  
5. 9 God hath not appointed us to wrath, but  
1 Ti. 8. 1 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and  
Heb. 3. 11 I swear in my wrath, they shall not enter  
4. 3 I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall  
Jas. 1. 19 swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath  
1. 20 the wrath of man worketh not the righte.  
Rev. 6. 16 and hide us. . . from the wrath of the lamb  
6. 17 the great day of his wrath is come, and w.  
11. 18 thy wrath is come, and the time of the de.  
16. 19 of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath  
19. 15 the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God

13. *A provoking to anger*, παροργισμός *parorgismos*.

Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down upon your wrath

## WRATH, to provoke to, to come, be wrath —

1. *To be wrath*, קצף *qatsaph*.

Gen. 40. 2 Pharaoh was wrath against two (of) his offi.  
41. 10 Pharaoh was wrath with his servants, and  
Exod. 16. 20 it bred worms. . . and Moses was wrath with  
Lev. 10. 6 lest ye die, and lest wrath come upon all  
Num. 16. 22 will thou be wrath with all the congreg.  
31. 14 Moses was wrath with the officers of the  
Deut. 1. 34 the LORD heard the voice. . . and was wrath  
9. 19 the LORD was wrath against you to dest.  
Josh. 22. 18 he will be wrath with the whole congreg.  
1 Sa. 29. 4 the princes of the Philistines were wrath  
2 Ki. 5. 11 Naaman was wrath, and went away, and  
13. 19 the man of God was wrath with him, and  
Esth. 1. 12 therefore was the king very wrath, and  
2. 21 Bigthan and Teresh. . . were wrath, and so.  
Isa. 47. 6 I was wrath with my people, I have pol.  
54. 9 I would not be wrath with thee, nor reb.  
57. 16 neither will I bealway wrath: for ne sp.  
57. 17 was I wrath. . . and was wrath, and he we.  
64. 5 thou art wrath; for we have sinned: in th.  
64. 9 Be not wrath very sore, O LORD, neither  
Jer. 37. 15 the princes were wrath with Jeremiah  
Lam. 5. 22 rejected us; thou art very wrath against

2. *To cause wrath*, קצף *qatsaph*, 5.

Deut. 9. 7 provokedst the LORD thy God to wrath in  
9. 8 ye provoked the LORD to wrath, so that  
9. 22 at Massah. . . ye provoked the LORD to wr.  
Zech. 8. 14 when your fathers provoked me to wrath

3. *To cause to tremble or be angry*, רעג *regaz*, 5.

Ezra 5. 12 provoked the God of heaven unto wrath

4. *To be wrath*, sad, morose, קצף *qatsaph*.

2 Ch. 26. 19 Uzziah was wrath, and (had) a censer in his  
26. 19 and while he was wrath with the priests

5. *To be heated, wrath*, חרון *charon*.

Gen. 4. 5 Cain was very wrath, and his countenance  
4. 6 Why art thou wrath? and why is thy cou.  
31. 36 Jacob was wrath, and chode with Laban  
34. 7 they were very wrath, because he had w.  
Num. 10. 15 Moses was very wrath, and said unto the  
1 Sa. 18. 8 Saul was very wrath, and the saying disp.  
20. 7 if he be very wrath, (then) be sure that  
2 Sa. 3. 8 Then was Abner very wrath for the words  
13. 21 when king David heard. . . he was very wr.  
22. 8 moved and shook, because he was wrath  
Neh. 4. 1 he was wrath, and took great indignation  
4. 7 to be stopped, then they were very wrath  
Psa. 18. 7 and were shaken, because he was wrath

6. *To be angry*, sad, קצף *qatsaph*.

Ch. 16. 10 Asa was wrath with the seer, and put him

7. *To show self wrath*, אבאר *abar*, 7.

Deut. 3. 26 the LORD was wrath with me for your sa.  
Psa. 78. 21 Therefore the LORD heard. . . and was wrath  
78. 59 When God heard. . . he was wrath, and gr.  
78. 62 He gave his people over. . . and was wrath  
89. 38 thou hast been wrath with thine anointed

8. *To be angry, tremble*, רעג *regaz*.

Isa. 28. 21 he shall be wrath as (in) the valley of Gi.

9. *To be or become angry*, ὀργίζομαι *orgizomai*.

Matt. 18. 34 his lord was wrath, and delivered him to  
22. 7 But when the king heard. . . he was wrath  
Rev. 12. 17 the dragon was wrath with the woman, and

10. *To anger beyond measure*, παροργίζω *parorgizō*.

Eph. 6. 4 fathers, provoke not your children to wr.

11. *To be wrath*, θυμώμαι *thumomai*.

Matt. 2. 16 Herod. . . was exceeding wrath, and sent

## WREATH, wreathen (work), to be wreathed —

1. *Fringes, wreathes*, גְּדִילִים *gedilim*.

1 Ki. 7. 17 wreaths of chain work, for the chapters

2. *Thick band, wreath, branch*, ענב *enab*.

Exod. 28. 14 chains. . . (of) wreathen work. . . the wreathen  
28. 24 chains. . . (of) wreathen work. . . the wreathen  
28. 24 And thou shalt put the two wreathen  
28. 25 two ends of the two wreathen (chains) th.  
39. 15 chains. . . (of) wreathen work. . . (of) pure gold  
39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold  
39. 18 the two ends of the two wreathen chains

3. *Net or wreathed work, lattice*, שֶׁבַח *shebach*.

2 Ki. 25. 17 the wreathen work. . . with wreathen work  
2 Ch. 4. 12 two wreaths to cover the two pommels of  
4. 13 on the two wreaths. . . rows. . . on each wre.

4. *To wrap self together*, קָרַב *qarab*, 7.

Lam. 1. 14 they are wreathed, (and) come up upon

## WREST —

1. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָתַח *natah*, 5.

Exod. 23. 1 speak in a cause to decline after many to w.  
23. 6 Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of thy  
Deut. 16. 19 Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou sh.

2. *To take pains, grieve, wrest*, נָצַח *atsab*, 3.

Psa. 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words: all their

3. *To distort, pervert*, στρεβλῶ *streblōō*.

2 Pe. 3. 16 they that are unlearned and unstable wr.

## WRESTLE, wrestlings, to —

1. *To wrestle, clasp round*, נָאָח *naah*, 2.

Gen. 32. 24 there wrestled a man with him until the  
32. 25 thigh was out of joint as he wrestled with

2. *Wrestlings*, נִפְתָּלִים *naphthulim*.

Gen. 30. 8 And Rachel said, With great wrestlings ha.

3. *To wrestle*, נָאָח *naah*, 2.

Gen. 30. 8 have I wrestled with my sister, and I ha.

4. *The wrestling is*, ἡ πάλη *hē palē* *estin*.

Eph. 6. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood

## WRETCHED, wretchedness —

1. *Evil, bad*, רָע *ra*.

Num. 11. 15 and let me not see my wretchedness

2. *Miserable, wretched*, ταλαίπωρος *talaiōpōros*.

Rom. 7. 24 O wretched man that I am! whom shall de.  
Rev. 3. 17 knowest not that thou art wretched, and

## WRING (off, out,) wringing, to —

1. *Wringing out, forcing, churning*, רָצַח *mits*.

Prov. 30. 23 The wringing of the nose bringeth forth

2. *To wring off, break*, קָרַב *qarab*.

Lev. 1. 15 wring off his head, and burn (it) on the  
5. 1 wring off his head from his neck, but sh.

3. *To wring out, drain out*, קָצַח *qatsah*.

Judg. 6. 38 wringed the dew out of the fleece, a bowl  
Psa. 75. 8 the wicked of the earth shall wring (th.).  
Isa. 51. 17 drunken the dregs. . . (and) wrung (them) o.

4. *To be wrung or drained out*, קָצַח *qatsah*, 2.

Lev. 1. 15 blood thereof shall be wrung out at the si.  
5. 9 rest of the blood shall be wrung out at the  
Psa. 73. 10 waters of a full (cup) are wrung out to th.

## WRINKLE, to fill with wrinkles —

1. *To lay hold on, wrinkle*, קָרַב *qarat*.

Job 16. 8 Thou hast filled me with wrinkles, (which)

2. *A wrinkle*, קָרַב *qarat*.

Eph. 5. 27 not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such

## WRITE (afore, unto, up), to —

1. *To write, inscribe, describe*, כָּתַב *kathab*.

Exod. 17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in a book, and  
24. 4 Moses wrote all the words of the LORD  
24. 12 and commandments which I have written  
32. 32 blot. . . out of thy book which thou hast w.  
34. 1 will write upon (these) tables the words  
34. 27 Write thou these words: for after the te.  
34. 28 wrote upon the tables the words of the  
39. 30 wrote upon it a writing, (like to) the eng.  
Num. 5. 23 the priest shall write these curses in a bo.  
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon his rod  
17. 3 shalt write Aaron's name upon the rod of  
33. 5 Moses wrote their goings out according  
Deut. 4. 13 and he wrote them upon two tables of st.  
22. 2 wrote them in two tables of stone, and  
6. 9 thou shalt write them upon the posts of  
10. 2 I will write on the tables the words that  
10. 4 wrote on the tables according to the first  
11. 20 thou shalt write them upon the door po.  
17. 18 he shall write him a copy of this law in  
24. 1 then let him write her a bill of divorcem.  
24. 3 write her a bill of divorcement, and giveth  
27. 3 shalt write upon them all the words of  
27. 8 thou shalt write upon. . . stones all the wo.  
31. 9 Moses wrote this law, and delivered it  
31. 19 Now therefore write ye this song for you  
31. 22 Moses therefore wrote this song the same  
Josh. 8. 32 wrote there. . . a copy. . . which he wrote in  
24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book of  
1 Sa. 10. 25 wrote (it) in a book, and laid (it) up before  
1 Sa. 11. 14 wrote a letter to Joab, and sent (it) by  
11. 15 wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah  
1 Ki. 2. 8 So she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and  
21. 9 she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim  
1 Ki. 10. 1 Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria  
6. 10 Then he wrote a letter the second time to  
17. 37 commandment, which he wrote for you  
1 Ch. 24. 6 wrote them before the king, and the pri.  
2 Ch. 26. 22 Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amos, wr.  
30. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manas.  
32. 17 He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD  
Ezra 4. 6 wrote they (unto him) an accusation aga.  
4. 7 wrote Bishlam. . . written in the Syrian fo.  
Neh. 9. 38 we make a sure (covenant), and write (it).  
Esth. 8. 5 which he wrote to destroy the Jews which  
8. 8 Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh  
8. 10 wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name, and  
10. 2 Mordecai wrote these things, and sent le.  
9. 23 and as Mordecai had written unto them  
9. 29 wrote with all authority, to confirm this  
Job 13. 26 For thou writest bitter things against me  
31. 35 and (that) mine adversary had written a  
Psa. 87. 6 LORD shall count, when he writeth up the  
Prov. 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart  
3. 3 Bind them upon thy fingers, write them  
22. 20 Have not I written to thee excellent thi.  
Isa. 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning  
10. 10 shall be few, that a child may write them  
30. 8 write it before them in a table, and note  
Jer. 22. 30 Write ye this man childless, a man (that)  
30. 2 Write thee all the words that I have spo.  
31. 33 write it in their hearts, and will be their



- Jer. 36. 2 write therein all the words that I have  
36. 4 Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jerem.  
36. 6 which thou hast written from my mouth  
36. 17 How didst thou write all these words at  
36. 18 and I wrote (them) with ink in the book  
36. 27 words which Baruch wrote at the mouth  
36. 28 write in it all the former words that were  
36. 29 Why hast thou written therein, saying  
36. 32 who wrote therein, from the mouth of J.  
45. 1 when he had written these words in a bo.  
51. 60 So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil  
Eze. 24. 2 Write thee the name of the day, (even) of  
37. 16 write upon it.. write upon it, For Joseph  
37. 20 sticks whereon thou writest shall be in th.  
Hos. 8. 11 write (it) in their sight, that they may ke.  
Hab. 2. 2 Write the vision, and make (it) plain up.
2. To write, *prescribe*, כתב *kathab*, 3.  
Isa. 10. 1 write grievousness (which) they have pres.

### 3. To write, כתב *kathab*.

- Ezra 4. 8 wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Art.  
5. 10 write the names of the men that (were)  
Dan. 5. 5 wrote over against the candlestick upon  
5. 16 the king saw the part of the hand that w.  
6. 25 Then king Darius wrote unto all people  
7. 1 then he wrote the dream, (and) told the

### 4. To write, inscribe, γράφω *grapho*.

- Mark. 10. 4 Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce.  
10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote  
12. 19 Moses wrote unto us, If a man's brother  
Luke 1. 3 write unto thee in order, most excellent  
1. 63 asked.. and wrote, saying, His name is John  
16. 6 thy bill, and sit down quickly, and write  
16. 7 said unto him, Take thy bill, and write fo.  
20. 28 Moses wrote unto us, If any man's brother  
John 1. 45 found him of whom Moses.. did write, Je.  
4. 46 ye would have believed me; for he wrote  
8. 6 [with (his) finger] wrote on the ground, (as)  
8. 8 [again he stooped down, and wrote on the]   
19. 19 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the cr.  
19. 21 Write not. The king of the Jews; but that  
19. 22 answered, What I have written I have wr.  
21. 24 wrote these things; and we know that his  
Acts 15. 23 they wrote (letters) by them after this m.  
15. 27 brethren wrote, exhorting the disciples to  
23. 25 And he wrote a letter after this manner  
25. 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write  
25. 26 that after.. I might have somewhat to wr.  
Rom. 15. 15 I have written the more boldly unto you  
16. 12 I Tertius, who wrote (this) epistle, salute  
1 Co. 4. 1 I write not these things to shame you, but  
5. 9 wrote unto you in an epistle not to comp.  
5. 11 I have written unto you not to keep com.  
7. 1 concerning the things whereof ye wrote  
9. 15 neither have I written these things, that  
14. 37 that the things that I write unto you are  
1 Co. 1. 13 For we write none other things unto you  
2. 3 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I  
4. 1 I wrote unto you with many tears; not  
2. 9 For to this end also did I write, that I mi.  
7. 12 Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, (I  
9. 1 saints, it is superfluous for me to write to  
13. 1 being absent now [I write] to them which  
13. 10 Therefore I write these things being abs.  
Gal. 1. 20 Now the things which I write unto you  
6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written  
Phil. 3. 1 To write the same things to you, to me  
1 Th. 4. 9 need not that I write unto you; for ye yo.  
5. 1 ye have no need that I write unto you  
2 Th. 3. 17 which is the token in every epistle.. I wr  
1 Th. 14. 14 These things write I unto thee, hoping to  
Phlm. 19 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.  
21 wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt  
1 Pe. 5. 12 I have written briefly, exhorting and tes.  
1 Pe. 3. 1 second epistle, beloved, I now write unto  
3. 15 as.. Paul also.. hath written unto you  
1 Jo. 1. 4 these things write we unto you, that your  
2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin  
7. 1 I write no new commandment unto you  
8. 2 a new commandment I write unto you, wh.  
12. 12 I write unto you, little children, because  
12. 13 I write unto you.. I write unto you.. I wr.  
14. 1 I have written unto you, fathers, because  
14. 14 I have written unto you, young men, be.  
2. 21 I have not written unto you because ye  
2. 26 These.. have I written unto you concern.  
2 John 5. not as though I wrote a new command.  
12 Having many things to write unto you, I  
3 John 9 I wrote unto the church: but Diotrephes  
13 to write, but I w I not with ink and pen w.  
Jude 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto you  
3 it was needful for me to write unto you  
Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and send  
1. 19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and  
2. 1 Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus w.  
2. 8, 18 unto the angel of the church.. write  
2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos w.  
3. 1, 14 unto the angel of the church.. write  
3. 7 write; These things saith he that is holy  
3. 12 I will write upon him the name of my G.  
10. 4 I was about to write: and I heard a voice  
10. 4 Seal up these things.. and write them not  
14. 13 voice from heaven saying unto me, Write  
9. 1 Write, Blessed (are) they which are called  
21. 5 said unto me, Write: for these words are

### 5. To write upon or over, επιγράφω *epigrapho*.

- Heb. 8. 10 write them in their hearts; and I will be  
10. 16 hearts, and in their minds will I write th.

6. To send to, or upon, ἐπιστέλλω *epistello*.  
Acts 15. 20 but that we write unto them, that they  
21. 25 [we have written] (and) concluded that

### WRITE a letter, ινα, ινα —

1. To write, ἐπιστέλλω *epistello*.  
Heb. 13. 22 I have written a letter unto you in few

### WRITER, writing —

1. To write, כתב *kathab*.  
Deut. 31. 24 Moses had made an end of writing the v.  
2. To write, כתב *kathab*.  
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and sh.  
5. 8 but they could not read the writing, nor  
5. 15 that they should read this writing, and sh.  
5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and sh.  
5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king  
5. 24 sent from him; and this writing was wr.  
5. 25 this (is) the writing that was written, Me.  
6. 6 I sign the writing, that it be not changed  
6. 9 Wherefore king Darius signed the writing  
6. 10 when Daniel knew that the writing was

### 3. A writing, register, כתב *kathab*.

- Ch. 28. 19 made me understand in writing by (his) h.  
2 Ch. 2. 11 Huram the king of Tyre answered in wri.  
Ezra 4. 4 according to the writing of David king of  
4. 7 and the writing of the letter (was) written  
Esth. 1. 22 every province according to the writing  
3. 12 every province according to the writing  
3. 14 The copy of the writing, for a command.  
4. 8 Also he gave him the copy of the writing  
8. 8 the writing which is written in the king's  
8. 9 every province according to the writing  
8. 9 and to the Jews according to their writing  
8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.  
9. 27 keep these two days according to their w.  
Eze. 13. 9 neither shall they be written in the writ.

### 4. A writing, ספר *saphar*.

- Exod. 32. 16 and the writing (was) the writing of God  
33. 30 wrote upon it a writing, (like to) the eng.  
Deut. 10. 4 according to the first writing, the ten co.  
2 Ch. 21. 12 there came a writing to him from Elijah  
35. 4 and according to the writing of Solomon  
36. 22 made a proclamation.. in writing, saying  
Ezra 1. 1 made a proclamation.. in writing, saying  
Isa. 38. 9 The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah  
5. To number, write, cypher, כִּתְּבָה *saphar*.  
Judg. 5. 14 and.. they that handle the pen of the wr.  
Psa. 45. 1 I break.. my tongue (is).. of a ready wri.  
Eze. 9. 2 one man.. with a writer's inkhorn by his  
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his

### 6. A little book, roll, scroll, βιβλίον *biblion*.

- Matt. 19. 7 Why did Moses then command to give a w.

### 7. A letter, character, any thing written, γράμμα.

- John 5. 47 But if ye believe not his writings, how

### 8. To write, inscribe, γράφω *grapho*.

- John 19. 17 writing was, Jesus of Nazareth the king

### WRITING table —

### A small writing table, τραπεζιον *trapezion*.

- Luke 1. 63 he asked for a writing table, and wrote

### WRITTEN, (aforetime, in, over, on), ινα —

### 1. To write, כתב *kathab*.

- Exod. 18. 18 tables of stone, written with the finger of  
32. 15 the tables (were) written on both their  
32. 15 one side and on the other (were) they w.  
Num. 16. 26 they (were) of them that were written, but  
Deut. 9. 10 written with the finger of God: and on th.  
23. 52 words of this law that are written in this  
28. 61 which (is) not written in the book of this  
29. 20 all the curses that are written in this book  
29. 21 curses of the covenant that are written  
29. 27 bring upon it all the curses that are wr.  
30. 10 statutes (which are) written in this book  
Josh. 1. 8 observe to do according to all that is wr.  
8. 31 as it is written in the book of the law of M.  
8. 34 according to all that is written in the book  
10. 13 (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?  
23. 6 to keep and to do all that is written in the  
2 Sa. 1. 18 behold, (it is) written in the book of Jas.  
1 Ki. 2. 3 as it is written in the law of Moses, that  
11. 47 (are) they not written in the book of the  
14. 19 written in the book of the chronicles of  
So in verse 23: 15. 7, 23; 31: 16. 5, 14, 20, 27; 22. 30, 45;  
2 Ki. 1. 18; 2. 18; 10. 34; 12. 19; 13. 8, 12; 14. 15, 23; 15.  
6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36; 16. 10; 20. 20; 21. 17, 25; 23. 28;  
24. 5; 1 Ch. 9. 1; 20. 27; 2 Ch. 9. 29; 12. 15, 16, 11; 20.  
34; 25. 26; 27. 7; 28. 26; 34. 24; 35. 12, 27; 36. 8; Esth.  
10. 2.  
2 Ki. 14. 6 according to that which is written in the  
22. 13 to do according unto all that which is w.  
3. 3 words of this covenant that were written  
23. 21 as (it is) written in the book of this cove.  
23. 24 the words of the law which were written  
1 Ch. 4. 41 these written by name came in the days  
16. 40 according to all that is written in the law  
Ch. 13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet I.  
28 as (it is) written in the law of Moses, with  
24. 27 written in the story of the book of the ki.  
25. 4 written in the law in the book of Moses  
30. 5 of a long (time in such sort) as it was writ.  
30. 18 eat the passover otherwise than it was w.  
31. 3 as (it is) written in the law of the Lord  
32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of Isaiah  
33. 19 they (are) written among the sayings of  
34. 21 to do after all that is written in this book  
34. 31 words of the covenant which are written

- Ch. 35. 12 as (it is) written in the book of Moses, and  
35. 25 behold, they (are) written in the Lamen.  
35. 26 according to (that which was) written in  
Ezra 3. 2 as (it is) written in the law of Moses the  
4. 4 as (it is) written, and (offered) the daily  
4. 7 was written in the Syrian tongue, and in.  
Neh. 6. 6 Wherein (was) written, It is reported am.  
7. 5 came up at the first, and found written  
8. 14 they found written in the law which the  
8. 15 of thick trees, to make booths, as it is w.  
10. 34 burn upon the altar.. as (it is) written in the  
10. 39 as (it is) written in the law, and the first.  
12. 23 written in the book of the chronicles, even  
13. 1 found written, that the Ammonite and the  
Esth. 6. 2 found written, that Mordecai had told  
Isa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written  
149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment wr.  
Eccl. 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) upright  
Isa. 4. 3 every one that is written among the living  
65. 6 Behold, (it is) written before me; I will  
Jer. 17. 1 The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen  
25. 13 all that is written in this book, which Je.  
51. 60 all these words that are written against  
Eze. 2. 10 written within and without: and.. writ.  
Dan. 9. 11 written in the law of Moses the servant  
9. 13 As (it is) written in the law of Moses, all  
12. 1 every one that shall be found written in

### 2. To be written, כתב *kathab*, 2.

- Ezra 8. 34 and all the weight was written at that ti.  
Esth. 1. 19 let it be written among the laws of the  
2. 23 it was written in the book of the chroni.  
3. 9 let it be written that they may be destro.  
3. 12 there was written, according to all that  
3. 12 in the name of king Ahasuerus was it wr.  
8. 5 let it be written to reverse the letters d.  
8. 8 for the writing which is written in the  
8. 9 it was written according to all that Mor.  
9. 32 matters of Purim; and it was written in  
Job 19. 23 Oh that my words were now written! oh  
Isa. 49. 28 book of the living, and not be written wi.  
102. 18 This shall be written for the generation  
139. 16 and in thy book all (my members) were w.  
Jer. 17. 13 they that depart from me shall be writ.  
Eze. 13. 9 neither shall they be written in the writ  
Mal. 3. 16 book of remembrance was written before

### 3. A writing, כתב *kathab*.

- Ezra 6. 18 at Jerusalem; as it is written in the book

### 4. To write, כתב *kathab*.

- Ezra 5. 7 sent a letter unto him, wherein was wr.  
6. 2 found.. a roll, and therein.. thus written

### 5. To note down, sign, סִימָן *resham*.

- Dan. 5. 24 sent from him; and this writing was wr.  
5. 25 this (is) the writing that was written, M.

### 6. To write off, enrol, ἀπογράφω *apographo*.

- Heb. 12. 23 church of the first born, which are writ.

### 7. Written, inscribed, γραπτός *graphos*.

- Rom. 2. 15 show the work of the law written in their

### 8. To be written, γράφομαι *graphomai*.

- Matt. 2. 5 In Beth lehem of Judea: for thus it is w.  
4. 4 It is written, Man shall not live by bread  
6. 6 for it is written, He shall give his angels  
7. 17 It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt  
4. 10 for it is written, Thou shalt worship the  
11. 10 For this is (he), of whom it is written, Be.  
11. 13 It is written, My house shall be called the  
26. 24 Son of man goeth as it is written of him  
26. 31 for it is written, I will smite the shepherd  
27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.  
Mark 1. 4 as it is written, These people honoureth me  
6. 6 as it is written, These people honoureth me  
9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that  
9. 13 whatsoever they listed, as it is written of  
11. 17 Is it not written, My house shall be called  
14. 21 Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written  
24. 27 for it is written, I will smite the shepherd  
Luke 2. 23 As it is written in the law of the Lord, Ev.  
3. 4 As it is written in the book of the words  
4. 4 It is written, That man shall not live by  
4. 8 for it is written, Thou shalt worship the  
4. 10 for it is written, He shall give his angels  
4. 17 he found the place where it was written  
7. 27 This is (he) of whom it is written, Behold  
10. 20 rejoice, because your names [are written]  
10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest  
18. 31 all things that are written by the proph.  
19. 46 It is written, My house is the house of pr.  
20. 17 What is this then that is written, The st.  
21. 22 all things which are written may be ful.  
22. 37 this that is written must yet be accomp.  
23. 38 superscription also [was written] over him  
24. 44 which were written in the law of Moses  
24. 45 Thus it is written, and thus it behaved  
John 2. 17 his disciples remembered that it was wr.  
6. 31 as it is written, He gave them bread from  
6. 45 It is written in the proph. And they  
8. 17 It is also written in your law; that the  
10. 34 Is it not written in the law, I said, Ye  
12. 14 found a young ass, sat thereon; it is w.  
12. 16 rem emb, that these things were wr.  
15. 25 word might be fulfilled that is written in  
20. 6 it was written in Hebrew, (and) Greek  
20. 30 other signs.. which are not written in this  
20. 31 But the e are written, that ye might bel.  
21. 25 if they should be written every one, I su.  
21. 25 could not contain the books that should  
Acts 1. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms  
7. 42 as it is written in the book of the proph.  
23. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was writ



**Acts 13.** 33 as it is also written in the second psalm  
 15. 15 the words of the prophets; as it is writ.  
 23. 5 for it is written, Thou shalt not speak  
 24. 14 believing all things which are written in  
**Rom.** 1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by fai.  
 2. 24 among the Gentiles through you, as it is w.  
 3. 4 as it is written, That thou mightest be  
 10. 15 As it is written, There is none righteous  
 17. 17 As it is written, I have made thee a fath.  
 23. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone  
 36. 36 As it is written, For thy sake we are kill.  
 9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but  
 9. 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a  
 10. 15 as it is written, How beautiful are the fe.  
 11. 8 According as it is written, God hath given  
 12. 26 as it is written, There shall come out of  
 12. 19 for it is written, Vengeance (is) mine, I  
 14. 11 For it is written, (As) I live, saith the L.  
 15. 3 as it is written, The reproaches of them  
 15. 9 as it is written, For this cause I will con.  
 15. 21 But as it is written, To whom he was not  
**1 Co.** 1. 19 For it is written, I will destroy the wisd.  
 1. 31 That, according as it is written, He that  
 2. 9 But as it is written, Eye hath not seen  
 3. 19 For it is written, He taketh the wise in  
 4. 6 to think (of men) above that which is wr.  
 9. 9 For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou  
 9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is writte.  
 10. 7 as it is written, The people set down to  
 11. 1 they are written for our admonition, upon  
 14. 21 In the law it is written, With (men of)  
 15. 45 so it is written, The first man Adam was  
 15. 54 the saying that is written, Death is swall.  
**2 Co.** 4. 13 same spirit of faith, according as it is w.  
 8. 15 As it is written, He that (had gathered)  
 9. 9 As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad  
**Gal.** 3. 10 for it is written, Cursed (is) every one that  
 3. 10 all things which are written in the book  
 3. 13 for it is written, Cursed (is) every one th.  
 4. 22 For it is written, that Abraham had two  
 4. 27 For it is written; Rejoice, (thou) barren  
**Heb.** 1. 7 in the volume of the book it is written of  
**1 Pe.** 1. 16 Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am  
**Rev.** 1. 3 keep those things which are written ther.  
 2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which  
 5. 1 a book written within and on the back  
 13. 8 whose names are not written in the book  
 14. 1 having his Father's name written in their  
 17. 5 upon her forehead (was) a name written  
 17. 8 whose names were not written in the book  
 19. 12 name written that no man knew but he  
 19. 16 on his thigh a name written, King of kings  
 20. 12 written in the books, according to their  
 20. 15 whosever was not found written in the  
 21. 27 They which are written in the lamb's book  
 22. 18 add unto him the plagues that are written  
 22. 19 (from) the things which are written in this

**9. To write in.** ἐγγράφω *engraphō*.  
**2 Co.** 3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts  
 3. 3 written not with ink, but with the spirit  
**10. In letters.** ἐν γραμμασί *en grammasis*.  
**2 Co.** 3. 7 if the ministration of death, written (and)  
**11. To write upon or over.** ἐπιγράφω *epigraphō*.  
**Mark 15.** 26 superscription of his accusation was writ.  
**Rev.** 21. 12 names written thereon, which are (the) na.  
**12. To write before or publicly.** προγράφω *prographō*.  
**Rom 15.** 4 things were written aforetime were wr't.  
**Eph.** 3. 3 made known... as I wrote afore in few wr.

#### WRONG (matter of), wrongfully —

**1. Violence.** βλάπτω *blasptō*.  
**Gen.** 16. 5 My wrong (be) upon thee: I have given my  
 31. 12 seeing (there is) no wrong in mine hands  
**Job** 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard: I

**2. No judgment.** κρίνω *krinō*.  
**Jer.** 22. 13 him that buildeth... his chambers by wrong  
**Eze.** 22. 29 they have oppressed the stranger wrongl.

**3. A turning aside.** σαρῶ *sarō*.  
**Deut.** 19. 16 to testify against him (that which is) wr.

**4. An overthrow.** ἀνασθῆναι *anasthēnai*.  
**Lam.** 3. 59 O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong: judge

**5. To be wrong, crooked.** ἀγὰλ *agal*.  
**Hab.** 1. 4 therefore wrong judgment proceedeth

**6. Evil.** κακῶς *kakōs*.  
**Judg.** 11. 27 but thou doest me wrong to war against

**7. Falsehood, falsely.** ψευδῶς *psēdōs*.  
**Psa.** 35. 19 Let not them... wrongfully rejoice over  
 38. 19 they that hate me wrongfully are multipl.  
 63. 4 destroy me, (being) mine enemies wrong.  
 119. 86 they persecute me wrongfully; help thou

**8. An act of injustice.** ἀδικήματα *adikēmata*.  
**Acts** 18. 14 If it were a matter of wrong or wicked lo.

**9. Injustice, unrighteousness.** ἀδικία *adikia*.  
**2 Co.** 12. 13 not burdensome to you? forgive me this w.

**10. Unjustly, unrighteously.** ἀδικῶς *adikōs*.  
**1 Pe.** 2. 19 for conscience toward God... suffering wr.

#### WRONG, to (go, suffer, take) —

**1. To do violence.** βλάπτω *blasptō*.  
**Prov.** 8. 36 But he that sinneth against me wrongeth

**2. To oppress, cause oppression.** ὀνέω *onēō*.  
**Jer.** 22. 3 do no wrong, do no violence to the stran.

**3. To do perversely.** ἀνὰ *anā*.  
**Esth.** 1. 16 Vashti the queen hath not done wrong to

**4. To press on, oppress.** πῶς *posh*.  
**1 Ch.** 16. 21 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea  
**Psa.** 105. 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea  
**5. To do wickedly, or wrong.** ῥάσῃ *rashā*.  
**Exod.** 2. 13 said to him that did the wrong, Wherefore  
**6. To do injustice, or unrighteousness.** ἀδικέω *adikēō*.  
**Matt.** 20. 13 seeing one of (them) suffer wrong, he do.  
**Acts** 7. 24 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one  
 7. 27 But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust  
 25. 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as th.  
**1 Co.** 6. 7 Why do ye not rather take wrong? why do  
 6. 8 Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that  
**2 Co.** 7. 12 nor for his cause that had done the wrong  
 7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but  
**Col.** 3. 25 But he that doeth wrong shall receive for  
 3. 25 wrong which he hath done; and there is  
**Phlm.** 18 If he hath wronged thee, or oweth (thee)

#### WRONGFULLY, to imagine —

**To do violence.** βλάπτω *blasptō*.  
**Job** 21. 27 devices (which) ye wrongfully imagine ag.

#### WROUGHT, (to be) — [See Work, be wrought, to]

**1. Hewn work.** ῥηζ *gazit*.  
**1 Ch.** 22. 2 set masons to hew wrought stones to build

**2. Work.** ῥηζ *manesh*.  
**1 Ki.** 7. 26 brim thereof was wrought like the brim

**3. Settings, brocade.** ῥηζ *mishb'tenth*.  
**Psa.** 45. 13 glorious within; her clothing (is) of wrou.

**4. Service.** ῥηζ *abodah*.  
**1 Ch.** 4. 21 families of the house of that which wrought

**5. To be served, tilled.** ῥηζ *abul*.  
**Deut.** 21. 3 heifer, which hath not been wrought wi.

**6. Artificer, graver, carver.** ῥηζ *charash*.  
**2 Ch.** 24. 12 also such as wrought iron and brass to m.

**7. To be done.** ῥηζ *asah*.  
**Deut.** 13. 14 (that) such abomination is wrought among  
 17. 4 (that) such abomination is wrought in Is.  
**Neh.** 6. 16 perceived that this work was wrought of  
**Ecd.** 2. 17 because the work that is wrought under

**8. To do.** ῥηζ *asah*.  
**Exod.** 36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and  
 36. 4 wrought all the work of the sanctuary, ca  
 36. 8 man among them that wrought the work  
 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.  
**Lev.** 20. 12 They have wrought confusion; their blood  
 Deut. 22. 21 because she hath wrought folly in Israel  
**Josh.** 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in Isr.  
**Ruth.** 2. 19 where wroughtest thou blessed be th.  
 2. 19 showed her... with whom she had wrought  
 2. 19 man's name with whom I wrought to day  
**1 Sa.** 11. 13 for to day the LORD hath wrought salvation  
 14. 45 who hath wrought this great salvation in  
 14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day  
**2 Sa.** 18. 13 I should have wrought falsehood against  
 23. 10, 12 and the LORD wrought a great victory  
**1 Ki.** 5. 16 ruled... the people that wrought in the w.  
 16. 1 came to king Solomon, and wrought all  
 16. 25 But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the  
**2 Ki.** 3. 2 And he wrought evil in the sight of the  
 12. 11 builders that wrought upon the house of  
 17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the Lo.  
 21. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of  
**2 Ch.** 21. 6 wrought (that which was) evil in the  
 21. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work  
 31. 20 wrought (that which was) good and rig t  
 31. 20 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.  
 34. 10 workmen that wrought in the house of  
 34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in  
**Neh.** 4. 16 the half of my servants wrought in the w.  
 4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the w  
**Isa.** 26. 18 we have not wrought any deliverance in  
**Jer.** 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many  
 18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels  
**Eze.** 20. 9, 14, 22 I wrought for my name's sake, that  
 20. 44 when I have wrought with you for my na.

**9. To become.** γίνωμαι *ginomai*.  
**Mark** 6. 3 such mighty works are wrought, Ac. 5. 12

**10. To be wrought out.** καταργεῖσθαι *katargēsthai*, **2 Co.** 12. 12.

#### WRUNG — See Wring.

## Y

#### YE —

**1. Ye, ye yourselves.** ὑμεῖς *antun*.  
**Dan.** 2. 8 of certainty that ye would gain the time

**2. Ye, ye yourselves.** ὑμεῖς *attem*.  
**Gen.** 29. 4 said to them, My brethren, whence (be) ye  
 42. 9 Ye (are) spies; to see the nakedness of the  
 42. 19 If ye (be) true (men)... go... carry corn for

**3. Ye, ye yourselves.** ὑμεῖς *attem*.  
**Gen.** 31. 6 ye know that with all my power I have  
**Eze.** 13. 11 and ye, O great hallstones, shall fall, and  
 13. 20 wherewith ye there hunt the souls to ma.  
 34. 31 ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, (are)

**4. They.** αὐτοὶ *hemah*.  
**Zeph.** 2. 12 Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by my

**5. Faces.** ὀφθαλμοὶ *panim*.  
**Gen.** 40. 7 Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to day?

**6. You, ye, ye (acc.)** ὑμεῖς *humas*.  
**Matt.** 6. 8 For your Father knoweth... before ye ask  
**John** 3. 7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye mu.  
**Acts** 14. 15 preach unto you that ye should turn from  
 17. 22 perceive that in all things ye are too sup.  
 17. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing  
**Rom.** 1. 11 spiritual gift, to the end ye may be esta.  
 1. 14 dead... that ye should be married to anct.  
 11. 23 that ye should be ignorant of this myste.  
 12. 2 that ye may I rove what (is) that g. 15. 12.  
**1 Co.** 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift: 1. 1.  
 10. 13 a way to escape, that [ye] may be able to  
 10. 20 would not that ye should have fellowship  
 14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues  
**2 Co.** 2. 7 So that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to  
 6. 1 also that ye receive not the grace 13. 7.  
 7. 11 For behold this sel. same thing, that [ye]  
**Eph.** 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as ot. 1. 18.  
 4. 22 That ye put off, concerning the former co.  
 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the  
**Phil.** 1. 7 of the gospel, ye all are partakers of my  
 1. 10 That ye all approve things that are exo.  
 1. 12 But I would ye should understand, bre.  
**Col.** 1. 10 That [ye] might walk worthy of the L. 1.  
 2. 1 For I would that ye knew what great co.  
 6. 1 Know how ye ought to answer every nar.  
**1 Th.** 1. 7 So that ye were examples to all that be.  
 2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who  
 4. 1 have received of us how ye ought to walk  
 4. 3 that ye should abstain from fornication  
**2 Th.** 1. 5 that ye may be content worthy of the  
 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be  
 3. 6 That ye withdraw yourselves from every  
**Jas.** 2. 7 that worthy name by the which ye are ca.  
 4. 2 desire... yet... have not, because ye ask not  
 4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord will  
**2 Pe.** 1. 11 endeavour that ye may be able after my  
 3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be  
 5. 1 though [ye] once knew this, how that the

**7. Ye, ye yourselves.** ὑμεῖς *hameis*.  
**Matt.** 5. 13 Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the  
 5. 14 Ye are t. e light of the world. A city that  
 5. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fa.  
 6. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our  
 6. 26 Father feedeth them. Are ye not much  
 7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give  
 7. 12 that men should do to you, do ye even so  
 9. 4 Wherefore think [ye] evil in your heart?  
 10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit  
 10. 31 ye are of more value than many s arrows  
**See also** 13. 18; 14. 16; 15. 3, 5, 16; 16. 15; 19. 28; [28]; 20.  
 4. 7; 21. 13, 32; 23. 8, 13, 28, 32; 24. 33, 44; 26. 31; 27.  
 24; 28. 5; Mark 6. 31, 37; 7. 11, 18; 8. 29; 11. 17; [26];  
 12. [27]; 13. 11, 23, 29; Luke 6. [31]; 9. 13, 20; 9. [55]; 10.  
 23, 24; 11. 13, 39, 48; 12. 24, 29, 36, 40; 16. 15; 17. 10;  
 19. 46; 21. 31; 22. 26, 28, 70; 24. 48, 49; John 1. 26; 3.  
 28; 4. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38, 38; 5. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44;  
 45; 6. 67; 7. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47; 8. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 31;  
 38; 44, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54; 9. 19, 27, 30; 10. 26, 36; 11. 49;  
 13. 10, 13, 14, 15, 33, 34; 14. 3, 17, 19, 19, [20], 20; 15. 3, 4;  
 5, 14, 16, 16, 27; 16. 20, 20, 22, 27; 18. 31; 19. 6, 35;  
 Acts 1. 5; 2. 15, 33, 36; 3. 13, 14, 25; 4. 7, 10; 5. 30; 7.  
 4, [2]; 5. 51, 52; 8. 24; 10. 28, 37; 11. 16; 15. 7; 19. 15;  
 20. 18, 2; 22. 3; 23. 15, 27, 37; Rom. 1. 6; 11; 7. 4;  
 8. 9; 9. 26; 11. 30; 16. 17; 1 Co. 1. 30; 3. 17, 23; 4. 10;  
 10. 10; 5. 12; 6. 8; 9. 1, 2; 10. 15; 12. 27; 14. 9, 12;  
 16. 1, 6, 16; 2 Co. 1. 14; 3. 2, 6, 13, [14]; 18. 9; 9. 11;  
 7. 12, 11; 13. 7; 9; Gal. 3. 28, 29, 4. 12; 5. 13; 6. 1; 1. Eph.  
 1. 13; 2. 11, 13, 22; 4. 20; 5. 3; 6. 2; Phil. 2. 18; 4. 15;  
 15; Col. 3. 4, 7, 8, 13, 4. 1, 16; 1 Th. 1. 6; 2. 10, 14, 14;  
 19, 20; 3. 8; 4. 9; 5. 4, 5; 2 Th. 1. 12; 3. 13; Jas. 2. 6;  
 5. 8; 1 Pe. 2. 9; 2 Pe. 1. 17; 1 Jo. 1. 3; 2. 20, 24; 4. 4;  
 Jude 17, 20.

**8. To you, ye (dat.)** ὑμῖν *humin*.  
**Matt** 18. 12 How think ye? If a man have an hundr.  
 27. 28 But what think ye? (A certain), 22. 42.  
 26. 65 What think ye? They answered and said  
**Mark** 14. 64 the blasphemy; what think ye? 11. 24.  
**Luke** 6. 32 them which love you, what thank have ye  
 6. 33 which do good to you, what thank have ye  
 6. 34 whom hope to receive, what thank have ye  
**John** 11. 56 What think ye, that I will not 18. 39.  
**Acts** 5. 9 How is it that ye have agreed together to  
 13. 15 if ye have any word of exhort 2 Co. 8. 13.

**9. Of you, yours, yours.** ὑμῶν *genu*.  
**Luke** 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide  
 22. 10 when ye are entered into the city, there  
**1 Co.** 5. 4 when ye are gathered together, and my  
 11. 18 first of all, when ye come together in the  
 11. 20 When ye come together therefore into one  
**Gal.** 4. 15 Where is then the blessedness ye spake of?  
**1 Pe.** 4. 4 Wherein they think it strange that ye run  
**YE will —**  
**There is, there are.** ἔστι, ἔσθι. *yesh*.  
**Gen.** 24. 49 now if ye will deal kindly and truly with  
**YE yourselves —**  
**Ye yourselves.** ὑμεῖς *hameis*.  
**Luke** 12. 36 ye yourselves like unto men that wait for  
**YEA** (doubtless, rather, though) —  
**1. A's, even, but, yea, though.** ἔσθι *eph*.  
**Deut** 33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints  
**2. A's, (is it true) that.** ἔσθι *aph ki*.  
**Gen.** 3. 1 Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of  
**3. If, though.** ἔσθι *illu*.  
**Ecd.** 6. 6 Yea, though he live a thousand years tw



4. *Even, also, yea, yet, וְגַם.*  
 Gen. 20. 6 Yea, I know that thou didst Gen. 27. 33  
 Neh. 5. 15 yea, even their servants bare rule over the
5. *That, וְכִי.*  
 Isa. 5. 10 Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one
6. *But, except, unless, אֲלֵאָּא אִלָּא.*  
 Luke 24. 22 Yea, and certain women also of our comp.  
 John 16. 2 yea, the time cometh, that whosoever ki.  
 Rom. 3. 31 through faith? God forbid: yea, we esta.  
 1 Co. 4. 3 or of man's judgment: yea, I judge not  
 2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) clearing of yourselves, yea  
 7. 11 yea, (what) fear, yea, (what) vehement de.  
 7. 11 yea, (what) revenge! In all (things) ye  
 Gal. 4. 17 yea, they would exclude you, that ye mi.  
 Phil. 1. 18 and I therein do rejoice, yea, and will re.  
 2. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice  
 3. 8 [Yea] doubtless, and I count all things  
 Jas. 2. 18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and
7. *Or, either, even, וְאִם.*  
 1 Co. 16. 6 it may be that I will abide, yea, and win.
8. *Indeed then, yea rather, yea verily, μὲν οὖν.*  
 Luke 1. 28 Yea rather, blessed (are) they that hear  
 Phil. 3. 8 yea doubtless, and I count all things (but)
9. *Verily, indeed, truly, pray, ναι ναι.*  
 Math. 5. 37 But let your communication be, Yea, yea  
 9. 28 Believe ye. They said unto him, Yea, Lo.  
 11. 9 yea, I say unto you, and more than a pr  
 13. 51 all these things? They say unto him, Yea  
 21. 16 Jesus saith unto them, Yea; have ye nev  
 Luke 7. 26 Yea, I say unto you, and much more than  
 12. 5 power to cast into hell; yea, I say unto  
 John 1. 27 She saith unto him, Yea, Lord: I believe  
 21. 15, 16 Yea, Lord: thou knowest that I love  
 Acts 5. 8 Tell me. And she said, Yea, for so much  
 22. 27 Tell me, art thou a Roman? He said, Yea  
 2 Co. 1. 17 that with me there should be yea yea, and  
 1. 18 our word toward you was not yea and nay  
 1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea  
 1. 20 all the promises of God in him (are) yea  
 Phm. 20 Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in  
 Jas. 5. 12 but let your yea be yea; and (your) nay  
 Rev. 14. 13 Yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest

## YEAR, yearly —

1. *Days, יָמִים, yamim.*  
 Exod. 13. 10 this ordinance in his season from year to y  
 Lev. 25. 29 then. (within) a full year may he redeem  
 Num. 9. 22 two days, or a month, or a year, that the  
 Josh. 13. 1 Now Joshua was old (and) stricken in yo.  
 13. 1 Thou art old (and) stricken in years, and  
 Judg. 11. 40 daughters of Israel went yearly to lament  
 17. 10 give thee ten (shekels) of silver by the ye.  
 21. 19 (there is) a feast of the LORD in Shiloh ye.  
 1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly  
 1. 21 went up to offer: unto the LORD the year.  
 2. 19 brought (it) to him from year to year, wh.  
 2. 19 with her husband to offer the yearly sac.  
 20. 6 (there is) a yearly sacrifice there for all  
 27. 7 time that David dwelt. was a full year  
 2 Sa. 14. 26 it was at every year's end that he polled  
 1 Ki. 1. 1 king David was old (and) stricken in years  
 Amos 4. 4 and bring. your tithes after three years
2. *A year, a repetition, שָׁנָה shenah.*  
 Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of the  
 5. 11 the house that was builded these many y  
 5. 13 But in the first year of Cyrus the king of  
 6. 3 In the first year of Cyrus the king. (the  
 6. 15 which was in the sixth year of the reign  
 Dan. 5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years  
 7. 1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of B.

3. *A year, a repetition, שָׁנָה shanah.*

- Gen. 1. 14 let them be. for seasons, and for. years  
 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years  
 5. 4 days of Adam. were eight hundred years  
 5. 5 days. were nine hundred and thirty yea.  
 5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and  
 5. 7 eight hundred and seven years, and begat  
 5. 8 were nine hundred and twelve years: and  
 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat  
 5. 10 eight hundred and fifteen years and beg.  
 5. 11 of Enos were nine hundred and five years  
 5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat M.  
 5. 13 eight hundred and forty years, and begat  
 5. 14 were nine hundred and ten years: and  
 5. 15 Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and  
 5. 16 eight hundred and thirty years, and beg.  
 5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years  
 5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two y.  
 5. 19 after he begat Enoch eight hundred years  
 5. 20 nine hundred sixty and two years: and b.  
 5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and beg.  
 5. 22 he begat Methuselah three hundred years  
 5. 23 days. were three hundred sixty and five y  
 5. 25 lived an hundred eighty and seven years  
 5. 26 lived. seven hundred eighty and two y.  
 5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years  
 5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty. two y.  
 5. 30 five hundred ninety and five years, and  
 5. 31 were seven hundred seventy and seven y.  
 5. 32 Noah was five hundred years old: and  
 6. 3 his days shall be an hundred and twenty  
 7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when  
 7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life  
 8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year, in the  
 9. 28 after the flood three hundred and fifty y.  
 9. 29 days of Noah were nine hundred and fifty  
 10. 25 years old, and begat Arphaxad two years

- Gen. 11. 11 five hundred years, and begat sons and  
 11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years  
 11. 13, 15 four hundred and three years, and be.  
 11. 14 And Salah lived thirty years, and begat  
 11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.  
 11. 17 four hundred and thirty years, and begat  
 11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat  
 11. 19 two hundred and nine years, and begat  
 11. 20 Ren lived two and thirty years, and beg.  
 11. 21 two hundred and seven years, and begat  
 11. 22 And Serug lived thirty years, and begat  
 11. 23 two hundred years, and begat sons and  
 11. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and  
 11. 25 an hundred and nineteen years, and beg.  
 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat A.  
 11. 32 days of Terah were two hundred and five  
 12. 4 Abram (was) seventy and five years old  
 14. 4 Twelve years. in the thirteenth year they  
 14. 5 in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaom.  
 15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years  
 16. 3 after Abram had dwelt ten years in the  
 16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old  
 17. 1 when Abram was ninety years old and  
 17. 17 he born unto him that is an hundred ye.  
 17. 17 and shall Sarah, that is ninety years old  
 17. 21 unto thee at this set time in the next ye.  
 17. 24 Abraham (was) ninety years old and nine  
 17. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old  
 21. 5 hundred years old when his son Isaac was  
 21. 3 Sarah was an hundred and seven and tw.  
 23. 1 (these were) the years of the life of Sarah  
 25. 7 these (are) the days of the years of Abra.  
 25. 7 lived, an hundred threescore and fifteen y.  
 25. 17 these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael  
 25. 17 hundred and thirty and seven years: and  
 25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took  
 25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she  
 26. 12 received in the same year an hundredfold  
 26. 34 Esau was forty years old when he took  
 28. 18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel  
 29. 2 Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and  
 29. 27 thou shalt serve with me yet seven other y.  
 29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.  
 31. 38 This twenty years (have) I (been) with  
 31. 41 Thus have I been twenty years in thy ho.  
 31. 41 served thee fourteen years. and six ye.  
 35. 28 days. were an hundred and fourscore y.  
 37. 2 Joseph, (being) seventeen years old, was  
 41. 1 it came to pass at the end of two full ye.  
 41. 26 years; and the seven good ears (are) sev.  
 41. 27 that came up there then (are) seven ye.  
 41. 27 with the east wind, shall be seven years  
 41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty  
 41. 30 there shall arise after them seven years  
 41. 31 the fifth part. in the seven plenteous ye.  
 41. 35 I will gather all the food of. good ye.  
 41. 36 to store to the land against the seven y.  
 41. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.  
 41. 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth  
 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven y.  
 41. 50 born two sons before the years of famine  
 41. 53 seven years of plenteousness that was in  
 41. 54 seven years of dearth began to come, acc.  
 45. 6 For these two years. five years, in the  
 45. 11 for yet (there are) five years of famine  
 47. 9 The days of the years of my pilgrimage  
 47. 9 years: few and evil have the days of they.  
 47. 9 have not attained unto the days of the y.  
 47. 17 with bread for all their cattle for that year  
 47. 18 When that year was ended, they came  
 47. 18 the second year, and said unto him, We  
 47. 28 lived in the land of Egypt seventeen ye.  
 48. 28 age. was an hundred forty and seven ye.  
 50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.  
 50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten ye.  
 Exod. 6. 16 years. (were) an hundred. and seven ye.  
 6. 18 years. (were) an hundred thirty and thr.  
 6. 20 years. an hundred and thirty and seven y.  
 7. 7 And Moses (was) fourscore years old, and  
 7. 7 fourscore and three years old, when they  
 12. 2 it (shall be) the first month of the year to  
 12. 2 be without blemish, a male of the first y.  
 12. 40 sojourning. (was) four. and thirty years  
 12. 41 end of the four hundred and thirty years  
 16. 35 children of Israel did eat manna forty ye.  
 21. 2 six years he shall serve; and in the seve.  
 23. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.  
 23. 14 thou shalt keep a feast unto me in the ye.  
 23. 16 in the end of the year, when thou hast ga.  
 23. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.  
 23. 29 drive them out from before thee in one year  
 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day co.  
 30. 10 atonement upon the horns of it once in a  
 30. 10 once in the year shall he make atonement  
 30. 14 from twenty years old and above, shall  
 34. 22 and the feast of ingathering at the year's  
 34. 23 Thrice in the year shall your men childre  
 34. 24 appear before the LORD. thrice in the ye.  
 38. 16 from twenty years old and upward, for six  
 40. 17 in the first month in the second year, on  
 Lev. 9. 3 a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year  
 16. 2 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for  
 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without bl.  
 16. 34 to make an atonement. once a year. And  
 19. 3 three years shall it be as uncircumcised  
 19. 24 in the fourth year all the fruit thereof sh.  
 19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit  
 19. 25 of the first year for a burnt offering unto  
 23. 18 seven lambs without blemish of the first y.  
 23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice  
 23. 41 a feast unto the LORD seven days in the y.  
 25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six

- Lev. 25. 4 But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath  
 25. 5 undressed: (for) it is a year of rest unto  
 25. 8 sabbaths of years. seven times seven ye.  
 25. 8 years shall be unto thee forty and nine y.  
 25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and pro.  
 25. 11 A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto  
 25. 13 In the year of this jubilee ye shall return  
 25. 15 According to the number of years after the  
 25. 15 according unto the number of years of the  
 25. 16 According to the multitude of years thou sh.  
 25. 16 according to the fewness of years thou sh.  
 25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year? beh.  
 25. 21 my blessing upon you in the sixth year  
 25. 21 and it shall bring forth fruit for three ye  
 25. 22 year, and eat. of old fruit until the n. y.  
 25. 27 Then let him count the years of the sale  
 25. 28 hand of him that hath bought it until they  
 25. 29 whole year after it is sold; (within) a full  
 25. 30 not redeemed within the space of a full y.  
 25. 40 (and) shall serve thee unto the year of ju.  
 25. 50 from the year. unto the year of jubilee  
 25. 50 shall be according unto the number of ye.  
 25. 51 If (there be) yet many years (behind), acc.  
 25. 52 if there remain but few years unto the ye.  
 25. 52 according unto his years shall he give him  
 25. 53 as a yearly hired servant shall he be with  
 25. 54 then he shall go out in the year of jubilee  
 25. 3 from twenty years old even unto sixty ye.  
 27. 5 from five years old even unto twenty ye.  
 27. 6 from a month old even unto five years old  
 27. 7 if (it be) from sixty years old and above  
 27. 17 If he sanctify his field from the year of ju.  
 27. 18 years that remain, even unto the year of  
 27. 23 thy estimation, (even) unto the year of the  
 27. 24 In the year of the jubilee the field shall  
 Num. 1. 1 in the second year after they were come  
 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward  
 So in v. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.  
 4. 3 thirty years old and upward even until  
 So in v. 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47.  
 6. 12 bring a lamb of the first year for a trespass  
 6. 14 one he lamb of the first year without blem.  
 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without blem.  
 7. 15 one lamb of the first year, for a burnt  
 So in v. 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.  
 7. 17 five lambs of the first year: This (was) the  
 So in v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.  
 7. 8 the lambs of the first year twelve, with  
 7. 88 he goats sixty, the lambs of the first year  
 8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upw.  
 8. 25 from the age of fifty years they shall cease  
 9. 1 in the first month of the second year after  
 10. 11 second month, in the second year, that th.  
 12. 22 Now Hebron was built seven years before  
 19. 20 whole number, from twenty years old and  
 14. 33 shall wander in the wilderness forty years  
 14. 34 each day for a year. (even) forty years  
 15. 27 then he shall bring a she goat of the first y.  
 26. 2 from twenty years old and upward  
 28. 3, 9, 11 lambs of the first year without spot  
 28. 14 every month throughout the months of the  
 28. 19 seven lambs of the first year: they shall  
 28. 27 ye shall offer. seven lambs of the first y.  
 29. 2 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.  
 29. 8 seven lambs of the first year: they shall  
 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 lambs of the first ye.  
 29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.  
 32. 11 from twenty years old and upward, shall  
 32. 13 wander in the wilderness forty years, un.  
 33. 38 died there, in the fortieth year after the  
 33. 39 an hundred and twenty and three years  
 Deut. 1. 3 came to pass in the fortieth year, in the  
 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath  
 2. 14 thirty and eight years; until all the gen.  
 8. 2 God led thee these forty years in the wil.  
 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.  
 11. 12 of the year even unto the end of the year  
 14. 22 that the field bringeth forth year by year  
 14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring  
 14. 28 all the tithe of thine increase the same ye.  
 15. 1 At the end of (every) seven years thou sh.  
 15. 9 The seventh. year of release, is at hand  
 15. 12 serve thee six years, then in the seventh y.  
 15. 18 in serving thee six years: and the LORD  
 15. 20 year by year in the place which the LORD  
 16. 17 Three times in a year shall all thy males  
 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and sh.  
 26. 12 the tithes of thine increase the third year  
 29. 5 I have led you forty years in the wilder.  
 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old  
 31. 10 seven years, in the solemnity of the year  
 32. 7 consider the years of many generations  
 34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years  
 Josh. 5. 6 For the children of Israel walked forty y.  
 5. 12 eat of the fruit of the land of Canaan that y.  
 14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the as.  
 14. 10 kept me alive. these forty and five years  
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years  
 24. 29 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old  
 Judg. 2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old  
 3. 8 children. served Chusian-ris eight years  
 3. 11 land had rest forty years. And Othniel the  
 3. 14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen y.  
 3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years  
 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the  
 5. 31 his might. And the land had rest forty y.  
 6. 1 them into the hand of Midian seven years  
 6. 25 even the second bullock of seven years old  
 8. 28 country was in quietness forty years in the  
 9. 22 When Abimelech had reigned three years  
 10. 2 judged Israel twenty and three years, and  
 10. 3 arose. and judged Israel twenty. two y.



**Judg.** 8 that year they vexed and oppressed the  
 10. 8 eighteen years, all the children of Israel  
 11. 26 by the coasts of Arnon, three hundred y.  
 12. 40 went . . . to lament . . . four days in a year  
 13. 7 Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then  
 14. 9 for his sons: and he judged Israel seven y.  
 15. 11 judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten y.  
 16. 14 ten ass colts: and he judged Israel eighty.  
 17. 1 into the hands of the Philistines forty ye.  
 18. 20 in the days of the Philistines twenty years  
 19. 31 his father: and he judged Israel twenty y.  
**Ruth** 1. 4 Ruth: and they dwelt there about ten y.  
**1 Sa.** 1. 7 he did so year by year, when she went up  
 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old  
 4. 18 died . . . And he had judged Israel forty ye.  
 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty years  
 7. 16 went from year to year in circuit to Beth  
 13. 1 one year; and when he had reigned two y.  
 20. 3 hath been with me these days, or these y.  
**2 Sa.** 2. 10 forty years old . . . and reigned two years  
 2. 11 the time . . . was seven years and six months  
 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings  
 4. 4 thirty years old. . . (and) he reigned forty y.  
 5. 5 reigned over Judah seven years and six  
 5. 5 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three  
 11. 1 came to pass, after the year was expired  
 13. 23 came to pass after two full years, that A.  
 13. 38 and went to Geshur, and was there three y.  
 14. 28 So Absalom dwelt two full years in Jeru.  
 15. 7 came to pass after forty years, that Abs.  
 19. 32 was a very aged man, (even) fourscore y.  
 19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old; (and)  
 21. 1 three years, year after year; and David  
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto  
**1 Ki.** 2. 11 forty years: seven years reigned he in H.  
 2. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.  
 2. 29 came to pass at the end of three years, th.  
 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.  
 5. 11 thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year  
 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year af.  
 6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign ov.  
 6. 37 In the fourth year was the foundation of  
 6. 38 in the eleventh year. . . So was he seven ye.  
 7. 1 was building his own house thirteen years  
 9. 10 came to pass at the end of twenty years  
 9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer  
 10. 14 gold that came to Solomon in one year  
 10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Tar.  
 10. 25 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by  
 11. 42 the time that Solomon reigned . . . forty ye.  
 14. 20 two and twenty years: and he slept with  
 14. 21 Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old  
 14. 21 reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the  
 14. 25 came to pass, in the fifth year of king Re.  
 15. 1 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jer.  
 15. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem, and  
 15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of  
 15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jerus.  
 15. 25 second year. . . and reigned over Israel two  
 15. 28 Even in the third year of Asa king of Ju.  
 16. 33 In the third year of Asa king of Judah be.  
 16. 33 son of Ahijah to reign. . . twenty and four y.  
 16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king  
 16. 8 to reign over Israel in Tirzah, two years  
 16. 10 twenty and seventh year of Asa king of J.  
 16. 15 In the twenty and seventh year of Asa ki.  
 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of  
 16. 23 twelve years: six years reigned he in Tir.  
 16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king  
 16. 29 reigned over Israel. . . twenty and two ye.  
 17. 1 there shall not be dew nor rain these ye.  
 18. 1 came to Elijah in the third year, saying  
 20. 22 for at the return of the year the king of S.  
 20. 26 it came to pass at the return of the year  
 22. 1 continued three years without war betw.  
 22. 2 came to pass in the third year, that Jeh.  
 22. 41 to reign over Judah in the fourth year of  
 22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years  
 22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.  
 22. 51 over Israel in Samaria the seventeenth ye.  
 22. 51 of Judah, and reigned two years over Is.  
**2 Ki.** 1. 17 in the second year of Jehoram the son of  
 1. 17 over Israel in Samaria the eighteenth ye.  
 3. 1 king of Judah, and reigned twelve years  
 3. 1 it shall also come upon the land seven ye.  
 8. 2 woman. . . sojourned in the land. . . seven ye.  
 8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end  
 8. 16 in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab  
 8. 17 Thirty and two years old. . . reigned eight y.  
 8. 25 In the twelfth year of Joram the son of A.  
 8. 26 Two and twenty years old. . . reigned one y.  
 8. 29 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of  
 10. 36 And the time. . . (was) twenty and eight ye.  
 11. 3 with her hid in the house of the Lothd six y.  
 11. 4 seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched  
 12. 21 Seven years old (was) Jehoshaphat when he be.  
 12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Jehoshaph.  
 12. 1 forty years reigned he in Jerusalem. And  
 12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king J.  
 13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Joash  
 13. 1 Isr. in Samaria, (and reigned) seventeen y.  
 13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash  
 13. 10 in Samaria (and reigned) sixteen years  
 13. 20 invaded the land at the coming in of the y.  
 14. 1 In the second year of Joash son of Jeho.  
 14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when  
 14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
 14. 17 son of Jehonahaz king of Israel, fifteen ye.  
 14. 21 sixteen years old, and made him king in  
 14. 33 In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son  
 14. 33 in Samaria, (and reigned) forty and one ye.  
 15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of

**2 Ki.** 15. 2 Sixteen years old was he when he began  
 15. 2 and he reigned two and fifty years in Jer.  
 15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah  
 15. 13 began to reign in the nine and thirtieth y.  
 15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah  
 15. 17 reign over Israel, (and reigned) ten years  
 15. 23 In the fifth year of Azariah king of Ju.  
 15. 23 Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) two yea.  
 15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah ki.  
 15. 27 over Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) tw.  
 15. 30 reigned in his stead, in the twentieth ye.  
 15. 32 In the second year of Pekah the son of R.  
 15. 33 five and twenty years old was he when  
 15. 33 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem. And  
 16. 1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son  
 16. 2 Twenty years old was Ahaz when he beg.  
 16. 2 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, and  
 17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah  
 17. 1 Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel nine y.  
 17. 4 no present. . . as he had done year by year  
 17. 5 went. . . to Samaria, and besieged it three y.  
 17. 6 In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.  
 17. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah  
 18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he  
 18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.  
 18. 9 fourth year. . . which was the seventh year  
 18. 10 at the end of three years. . . In the sixth ye.  
 18. 10 that (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of  
 18. 13 Now in the fourteenth year of king Hez.  
 19. 20 eat this year. . . in the second year that wh.  
 19. 20 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and  
 20. 6 I will add unto thy days fifteen years, and  
 21. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he  
 21. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem  
 21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old when  
 21. 19 reigned two years in Jerusalem. And his  
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.  
 22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerus.  
 22. 3 came to pass in the eighteenth year of king  
 22. 23 But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
 23. 31 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old  
 23. 36 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old  
 23. 36 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem  
 24. 1 and Jehoiaquim became his servant three y.  
 24. 8 Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old when  
 12. 12 king of Babylon took him in the eighth y.  
 24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old  
 24. 18 reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And  
 25. 1 came to pass in the ninth year of his reign  
 25. 2 city was besieged unto the eleventh year  
 25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king Ne.  
 25. 27 came to pass in the seven and thirtieth y.  
 25. 27 in the year that he began to reign, did lift  
 26. 21 he married when he (was) threescore ye.  
**1 Ch.** 2. 21 there he reigned seven years and six mo.  
 3. 4 Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three y.  
 3. 4 came to pass, that after the year was ex.  
 3. 12 Either three years famine; or three mon.  
 3. 3 numbered from the age of thirty years and  
 3. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward  
 3. 24 numbered from twenty years old and ab.  
 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David  
 27. 1 throughout all the months of the year, of  
 27. 23 number of them from twenty years old  
 29. 27 time. . . (was) forty years; seven years reig.  
**2 Ch.** 3. 2 second month, in the fourth year of his  
 8. 1 it came to pass at the end of twenty years  
 8. 13 three times in the year, (even) in the fe.  
 9. 13 gold that came to Solomon in one year was  
 9. 21 every three years once came the ships of  
 9. 24 spices, horses. . . mules, a rate year by year  
 9. 30 reigned in Jerusalem over Israel forty y.  
 11. 17 three years: for three years they walked  
 12. 2 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, Shis.  
 12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old  
 12. 13 reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the  
 13. 1 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jero.  
 13. 2 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His  
 13. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years  
 14. 6 land had rest. . . he had no war in those ye.  
 15. 10 month, in the fifteenth year of the reign  
 15. 10 no (more) war unto the five and thirtieth y.  
 16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign  
 16. 12 Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his re.  
 16. 12 died in the one and fortieth year of his  
 17. 2 Also in the third year of his reign he sent  
 17. 2 after (certain) years he went down to A.  
 30. 31 thirty and five years old when he began  
 30. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.  
 31. 1 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old  
 31. 5 to reign, and he reigned eight years in J.  
 31. 20 thirty and two years old was he when he  
 31. 20 and he reigned in Jerusalem eight years  
 32. 2 Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah when  
 32. 2 he reigned one year in Jerusalem. His m.  
 32. 12 with them hid in the house of God six y.  
 33. 1 In the seventh year Jehoiaha strengthened.  
 34. 1 Joash (was) seven years old when he be.  
 34. 1 reigned forty years in Jerusalem. His mo.  
 34. 5 the house of your God from year to year  
 34. 15 hundred and thirty years old (was he) wh.  
 23. 23 came to pass at the end of the year, (that)  
 25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old  
 25. 1 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.  
 25. 5 numbered them from twenty years old and  
 25. 25 lived after the death of Joash. . . fifteen y.  
 26. 1 who (was) sixteen years old, and made  
 26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he  
 26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.  
 27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old  
 27. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem  
 27. 5 children of Ammon gave him the same y.

**2 Ch.** 27. 5 pay unto him, both the second year and  
 27. 8 He was five and twenty years old when he  
 27. 8 to reign, and reigned sixteen years in Je.  
 28. 1 Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he be.  
 28. 1 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, but  
 29. 1 five and twenty years old, and he reigned  
 29. 1 nine and twenty years in Jerusalem. And  
 29. 3 He, in the first year of his reign, in the  
 31. 16 from the ce years old and upward, (even)  
 31. 17 from twenty years old and upward, in th.  
 33. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he  
 33. 1 and he reigned fifty and five years in Jer.  
 33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh.  
 33. 21 began to reign, and reigned two years in  
 34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he Leg.  
 34. 1 he reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty y.  
 34. 3 For in the eighth year of his reign, while  
 34. 3 in the twelfth year he began to purge Ju.  
 34. 8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign  
 35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jo.  
 36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old  
 36. 5 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old  
 36. 5 reigned eleven years in Jerusalem, and  
 36. 9 Jehoiachin (was) eight years old when he  
 36. 10 when the year was expired, king Nebuch.  
 36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old  
 36. 11 to reign, and reigned eleven years in Jer.  
 36. 21 sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten years  
 36. 22 Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Pe.  
**Ezra** 1. 1 Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Pe.  
 3. 8 Now in the second year of their coming  
 3. 8 from twenty years old and upward, to set  
 7. 7 in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king  
 7. 8 month, which (was) in the seventh year of  
 7. 1 in the twentieth year, as I was in Shushan  
 7. 1 in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the k.  
 7. 14 year even unto the two and thirtieth year  
 7. 14 twelve years, I and my brethren have not  
 9. 21 Yea, forty years didst thou sustain them  
 9. 30 Yet many years didst thou forbear them  
 10. 31 we would leave the seventh year, and the  
 10. 32 to charge ourselves yearly with the third  
 10. 34 at times appointed year by year, to burn  
 10. 35 fruit of all trees, year by year, unto the ho.  
 13. 6 for in the two and thirtieth year of Arta.  
**Esth.** 1. 3 In the third year of his reign he made  
 2. 16 month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his  
 3. 7 in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they  
 9. 21 and the fifteenth day of the same, year  
 9. 27 acc. to their (appointed) time, every year  
**Job** 3. 6 let it not be joined unto the days of the ye  
 10. 5 days as the days of man? (are) thy years  
 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op.  
 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall  
 32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wis.  
 36. 11 spend their days in prosperity, and their y.  
 36. 26 neither can the number of his years be ac.  
 42. 10 this lived Job an hundred and forty years  
**Psa.** 41. 10 For my life is spent with grief, and my y.  
 65. 6 prolong the king's life: (and) his years as  
 65. 11 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness  
 77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the yo.  
 77. 10 the years of the right hand of the  
 78. 33 consume in vanity, and their years in tr.  
 90. 4 For a thousand years in thy sight, it are but  
 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)  
 90. 10 The days of our years are threescore years  
 90. 10 by reason of strength (they be) fourscore y.  
 90. 15 (and) the years (wherein) we have seen evil  
 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)  
 102. 24 thy years (are) throughout all generations  
 102. 27 (art) the same, and thy years shall have  
**Prov.** 4. 10 sayings; and the years of thy life shall be  
 5. 9 Lest thou give. . . thy years unto the cruel  
 9. 11 and the years of thy life shall be increased  
 10. 27 but the years of the wicked shall be sho.  
**Eccle.** 6. 3 so that the days of his years be many, and  
 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (t.)  
 11. 8 But if a man live many years, (and) rejo.  
 12. 1 years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I  
**Isa.** 1. 1 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw  
 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall Ep.  
 14. 28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this  
 16. 14 Within three years, as the years of an hir.  
 16. 1 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod  
 20. 3 walked naked and barefoot three years  
 21. 16 Within a year, according to the years of  
 23. 15 Tyne shall be forgotten seventy years, acc.  
 23. 15, 17 after the end of seventy years  
 24. 1 add ye year to year: let them kill sacrific.  
 32. 10 Many days and years shall be troubled, ye  
 34. 8 year of recompences for the controversy  
 36. 1 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth ye.  
 37. 30 Ye shall eat (this) year such as growth  
 37. 30 the second year. . . and in the third year  
 38. 5 behold, I will add unto thy days. . . years  
 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years  
 38. 15 I shall go softly all my years in the bitter.  
 61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the  
 63. 4 mine heart, and the year of my redeemed  
 65. 20 for the child shall die an hundred years  
 65. 20 sinner, (being) an hundred years old, sh.  
**Jer.** 1. 2 king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of  
 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.  
 11. 23 men of Anathoth, (even) the year of their  
 17. 8 shall not be careful in the year of drought  
 23. 12 evil upon them, (even) the year of their  
 25. 1 fourth year of Jehoiaquim the son of Jos.  
 25. 1 first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Bab.  
 25. 3 From the thirtieth year of Josiah the  
 25. 3 that is the three and twentieth year the  
 25. 11 shall serve the king of Babylon seventy y



2. *Only*, **אח** *ah*.  
 Gen. 18. 32 will speak yet but this once: Peradven.  
 27. 30 Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the  
 Num. 22. 20 but yet the word which I shall say unto  
 3. *But*, **אח** *ah* **כי** *im*.  
 Judg. 15. 7 yet will I be avenged of you, and after  
 4. *To say*, **אמר** *amar*.  
 Eze. 28. 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth  
 5. *But, certainly*, **אמר** *beram*.  
 Dan. 4. 23 **אמר** *beram* the stump of the roots thereof  
 5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king  
 6. *To (cause to) add, increase, continue*, **אמר** *yasaph*, 5.  
 Exod. 9. 34 sinned yet more, and hardened his heart  
 1 Sa. 18. 20 Saul was yet the more afraid of David, and  
 2 Ki. 19. 30 And the remnant . . . I will yet again take  
 Psa. 71. 14 love continually, and will yet praise thee  
 7. *That, but*, **אח** *ki*.  
 Exod. 5. 11 yet not ought of your work shall be dim.  
 8. *Unto, up to, during*, **אח** *ad*.  
 Lev. 26. 18 if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto  
 9. *Till now, hitherto*, **אח** *ad* **attah**.  
 ■ Ki. 13. 23 neither cast he them from his p. ■ **yet**  
 10. *Yet, hitherto*, **אח** *adennah*.  
 Eccl. 4. ■ dead, more than the living which are yet  
 4. 3 than both they which hath not yet been  
 11. *Again, yet, while, any more*, **אח** *od*.  
 Gen. 7. 4 For yet seven days, and I will cause it to  
 18. 22 but Abraham stood yet before the Lord  
 29. 9 while he yet spake with them, Rachel ca.  
 40. 13 Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift  
 Exod. 4. 18 Let me go. . . and see whether they be yet  
 2 Ki. 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burn in.  
 12. *Unto here, hitherto*, **אח** *ad* **henuh**.  
 Gen. 15. 16 for the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not y.  
 13. *Only, sure, nevertheless*, **אח** *rag*.  
 ■ Ki. 14. 3 yet not like David his father: he did acc.  
 2 Ch. 6. 16 yet so that thy children take heed to th.  
 14. *Up to this point, still*, **אח** *akmen*.  
 Matt. 15. 16 Jesus said, Are ye also yet without un?  
 15. *But, except, unless*, **אח** *alla*.  
 Mark 14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)  
 1 Co. 4. 4 know nothing by myself; yet am I not he.  
 4. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in Ch.  
 9. 2 yet doubtless I am to you: for the seal of  
 14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five  
 1 Co. 8. 1 troubled on every side, yet not distressed  
 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by  
 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no more  
 6. 16 though (I be) rude in speech, yet not in  
 13. 4 yet he liveth by the power of God. For w  
 Col. 2. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet  
 16. *For*, **אח** *gar*.  
 Matt. 15. 27 yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall  
 Mark 7. 28 [yet] the dogs under the table eat of the ch.  
 Rom. 5. 7 yet peradventure for a good man some  
 17. *Verily, truly*, **אח** *ge*.  
 Luker. 8. 8 yet because of his importunity he will rise  
 18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I  
 18. *Still, yet, hitherto*, **אח** *eti*.  
 Matt. 12. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold  
 17. 5 While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud  
 20. 20 kept from my mouth up: what lack I yet  
 26. 47 while he yet spake, lo, Judas, one of the  
 27. 63 said while he was yet alive, After three  
 Mark 5. 35 While he yet spake, there came from the  
 8. 17 understand? have ye your heart [yet] hard.  
 12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well be  
 14. 43 while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of  
 Luke 8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one fr.  
 9. 42 as he was yet ■ coming, the devil threw  
 12. 23 as thou hast commanded, and yet there  
 14. 32 while the othe is yet a great way off, he  
 15. 20 while he was yet a great way off, his fat.  
 18. 20 Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that  
 22. 37 this that is written must [yet] be accompl.  
 22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude  
 26. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock  
 26. 6 how he spake unto you when he was yet  
 24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and  
 24. 44 while I was yet with you, that all things  
 John 4. 35 There are [yet] four months, and (then) c.  
 7. 33 Yet a little while am I with you, and (th.)  
 12. 35 said unto them, Yet a little while is the  
 13. 33 yet a little while I am with you. Ye sh.  
 14. 19 Yet a little while, and the world seeth  
 16. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you  
 20. ■ while it was yet dark, unto the sepulchre  
 Acts 9. 1 Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and  
 10. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the  
 18. 18 Paul (after this) tarried (there) yet a go.  
 Rom. 3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner? y  
 5. 6 For when we were yet without strength  
 5. 8 while we were yet sinners, Christ died for  
 9. 19 Why doth he yet find fault, for who hath  
 1 Co. 3. 3 For ye are yet carnal: for whereas (there  
 12. 31 and yet show I unto you a more excellent  
 15. 17 your faith (is) vain; ye are yet in your sins  
 ■ Co. 1. 10 in whom we trust that he will [yet] deliver  
 Gal. 1. 10 for if I yet pleased men, I should not be  
 2. 20 yet not I, but Christ liveth in me; and the  
 4. 15 I yet preach circumcision, that I may save







7. 4, [12], 13, 14, 15; 8. 16; 9. 2, 3, 14; 10. 13, 14, 16;  
11. 8; 12. 11, 13, [14], 15; 13. 11, 14; Gal. 3. 2; 4. 12; Eph.  
1. 16, 16; 3. 1, 13; 4. 32; Phil. 1. 3, 4; 7. 4, 9, 18, 23;  
Col. 1. 3, [7], 9, 24; 2. 1; 4. 9, 12, 12, 13, 18; 1 Th. 1. 2, 2,  
8; 2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17; 3. 6, 9; 4. 4; 5. 12, 23, 28; 2 Th.  
1. 3, 3, 11; 2. 13; 3. 8, 16, 18; 2 Th. 4. [22]; Titus 2. [8]; 3.  
15; Heb. 3. 12, 13; 4. 1; 6. 9, 11; 13. 7, 17, 24, 25; Jas.  
1. 5; 2. 6, 16; 4. 7; 5. 4; 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. [16]; 4. 15; 5. 7;  
2 Jo. [3]; Rev. 2. 10; 18. 20; 22. 21.

10. *Your souls*, ψυχὰν ὑμῶν *psuchōn hūmōn*.

2 Co. 12. 15 I will gladly spend and be spent for you

**YOUNG** (children, maiden, man, one, woman), *younger*—

1. *Brood, young birds*, צִיִּים אֶפְרוֹחִים.

Deut. 22. 6 young ones. And the dam sitting upon the  
Job. 39. 30 Her young ones also suck up blood: and  
Psa. 84. 3 where she may lay her young. thine altar

2. *Choice, young, unmarried both*, בָּחִיר *bachur*.

Deut. 32. 25 shall destroy both the young man and the  
Judg. 14. 10 there a feast; for so used the young men  
Ruth 3. 10 as thou followest not young men, wheth.

1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take. your goodliest young men

2 Sa. 4. 9 Saul, a choice young man, and a goodly

2 Ki. 18. 12 their young men wilt thou slay with the

Ch. 36. 17 who slew their young men with the sword

36. 17 had no compassion upon young man or

Psa. 78. 63 fire consumed their young men: and their

148. 12 Both young men and maidens; old men

Prov. 20. 29 glory of young men (is) their strength

Ecc. 11. 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and

Isa. 9. 17 the LORD shall have no joy in their young

4. neither do I nourish up young men, (nor)

31. 8 flee from the sword, and his young men

40. 30 faint and be weary, and the young men

62. 5 For (as) a young man marrieth a virgin

Jer. 6. 11 and upon the assembly of young men tog.

9. 21 children from without, (and) the young

11. 22 young men shall die by the sword; their

15. 8 against the mother of the young men a

18. 21 their young men (be) slain by the sword

31. 13 rejoice in the dance, both young men and

48. 15 chosen young men are gone down to the

49. 26 Therefore her young men shall fall in

50. 30 Therefore shall her young men fall in the

51. 3 spare ye not her young men; destroy ye

51. 22 will I break in pieces the young man and

Lam. 1. 15 assembly against me to crush my young

1. 18 virgins and my young men are gone into

2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword

5. 13 They took the young men to grind, and

14. 15 ceased from the gate, the young men from

Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids

23. 6, 12, 23 all of their desirable young men

30. 17 The young men of Aven and of Piheseeth

Joel 2. 28 dream dreams, your young men shall see

Amos 2. 11 I raised up... of your young men for Naz.

4. 10 your young men have I slain with the sw.

8. 13 the fair virgins and young men faint for

Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young men cheerful

8. *Choice young unmarried men*, בָּחִירִים *bachurim*.

Num. 11. 28 (one) of his young men, answered and said

4. *A son of*, בֶּן *ben*.

Lev. 1. 14 his offering of turtle doves, or of young

4. 3 young bullock without blemish unto the

14. 4 congregation shall offer a young bullock

5. 7 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

5. 11 bring two turtle doves, or two young pig.

9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering

12. 6 young pigeon, or a turtle dove, for a sin

12. 8 she shall bring two turtles, or two young

14. 22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

14. 30 one of the turtle doves, or of the young

14. 14 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

15. 29 take unto her two turtles, or two young

16. 3 with a young bullock for a sin offering, and

22. 28 ye shall not kill it and her young both in

23. 18 one young bullock, and two rams: they

Num. 6. 10 shall bring two turtles, or two young pig.

7. 15 One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of

So in 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.

8. 8 take a young bullock... and another young

15. 24 congregation shall offer one young bull.

18. 11, 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram

29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram, (and) sev.

29. 13 thirteen young bullocks, two rams, (and)

29. 17 twelve young bullocks, two rams, fourte.

Deut. 22. 6 thou shalt not take the dam with the yo.

7. let the dam go, and take the young to th.

Ezra 6. 9 both young bullocks, and rams, and lam.

Ezra. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dr.

Job 39. 4 Their young ones are in good liking, they

39. 16 She is hardened against her young ones, as

Psa. 29. 6 Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn

147. 9 giveth to the beast his food, (and) to the

Prov. 30. 17 pick it out, and the young eagles shall eat

Jer. 31. 12 for the young of the flock and of the herd

Eze. 43. 19 thou shalt give... a young bullock for a sin

43. 23 thou shalt offer a young bullock without

45. 23 they shall also prepare a young bullock

45. 18 shalt take a young bullock without blem.

46. 6 a young bullock without blemish, and six

8. *Child, young of man or beast*, יָלֵד *yēled*.

Gen. 4. 23 slay a man to my wounding, and a young

1 Ki. 12. 8 consulted with the young men that were

12. 10 young men that were grown up with him

12. 14 after the counsel of the young men, say.

2 Ch. 10. 8 took counsel with the young men that we.

10. 10 young men that were brought up with him

10. 14 after the advice of the young men, saying

Job 34. 41 when his young ones cry unto God, they

39. 3 they bring forth their young ones, they

Isa. 11. 7 their young ones shall be down together

9. *A whelp or young lion*, קֶפְרִי *kephir*.

Judg. 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared against him

10. *Young person, lit. growing*, נָעָר *naar*.

Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young men have

18. 7 gave (it) unto a young man; and he hast.

19. 4 both old and young, all the people from

22. 3 took two of his young men with him, and

22. 5 Abraham said unto his young men, Abide

22. 19 So Abraham returned unto his young men

34. 10 the young man deferred not to do the th.

41. 12 a young man, an Hebrew, servant to the

Exod. 9. 6 We will go with our young and with our

4. 5 sent young men of the children of Israel

11. 1 young man, departed not out of the tabe.

Num. 11. 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses

Deut. 33. 50 which shall not... show favour to the yo.

Josh. 6. 21 young and old, and ox, and sheep, and

6. 23 young men that were spies went in, and

Judg. 8. 14 caught a young man of the men of Succ.

9. 54 Then he called hastily unto the young

9. 54 his young man thrust him through, and

17. 7 there was a young man out of Beth-lehem

17. 11 the young man was unto him as one of

12. 12 young man became his priest, and was in

13. 3 they knew the voice of the young man tho

13. 15 for the young man (which is) with thy se.

Ruth 2. 10 have I not charged the young men that

2. 9 drink of (that) which the young men have

2. 15 Boaz commanded his young men, saying

2. 21 Thou shalt keep fast by my young men

1 Sa. 1. 24 The LORD in Shiloh: and the child (was) y.

14. 8 said unto the young man that bare his ar.

14. 6 Jonathan said to the young man that bare

17. 58 Whose son (art) thou, (thou) young man?

4. if the young men have kept themselves

21. 5 and the vessels of the young men are holy

25. 5 young men, and David said unto the yo.

25. 8 Ask thy young men, and they will show

25. 8 Wherefore let the young men find favour

25. 9 when David's young men came, they spake

25. 12 So David's young men turned their way

25. 14 one of the young men told Abigail, Nab.

25. 25 but I thine handmaid saw not the young

25. 27 let it even be given unto the young men

26. 22 let one of the young men come over and

30. 13 I (am) a young man of Egypt, servant to

17. 17 save four hundred young men, which rode

2 Sa. 1. 5 David said unto the young man that told

6. 6 young man that told him said, As I lap.

1. 13 David said unto the young man that told

1. 15 David called one of the young men, and

2. 14 Let the young men now arise and play be.

2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men

12. 14 David commanded his young men, and

13. 32 they have slain all the young men the ki.

13. 34 young man that kept the watch lifted up

14. 20 therefore, bring the young man Absalom

16. 2 bread and summer fruit for the young men

18. 5 gently for my sake with the young man

18. 12 Beware that none (touch) the young man

18. 15 ten young men that bare Joab's armour

18. 29, 32 Is the young man Absalom safe? And

18. 32 answered, The enemies... beas (that) yo. m.

1 Ki. 11. 28 Solomon seeing the young man that he

20. 14, 15, 17, 19 young men of the princes of the

2 Ki. 4. 22 Send me, I pray thee, one of the young

5. 22 two young men of the sons of the prophets

6. 17 LORD opened the eyes of the young man

9. 4 So the young man, (even) the young man

Ch. 12. 2 Zadok a young man mighty of valour, and

22. 5 Solomon my son (is) young and tender

1. 12 Solomon... (is yet) young and tender, and

2 Ch. 13. 7 when Rehoboam was young and tender

34. 3 while he was yet young, he began to seek

Esth. 3. 13 both young and old, little children and

Job 1. 10 it fell upon the young men, and they are

29. 8 The young men saw me, and hid themselves.

Psa. 37. 25 I have been young, and (now) am old, yet

119. 9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse

Prov. 1. 4 to the young man knowledge and discre.

Isa. 13. 18 boys also shall dash the young to pieces

40. 4 young and old, naked and barefoot, even

40. 30 be weary, and the young men shall utter.

Jer. 51. 22 will I break in pieces old and young

Lam. 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground in

Zech. 2. 4 Run, speak to this young man, saying, Je.

11. 16 neither shall seek the young one, nor he.

11. *A young female*, נַעֲרָה *naarah*.

Judg. 12. 14 four hundred young virgins, that had kn.

Ruth 4. 12 the LORD shall give thee of this young w.

1 Sa. 9. 11 found young maidens going out to draw

1 Ki. 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord... a young

Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought

2. 3 gather together all the fair young virgins

12. *A young person, lit. hidden or growing*, נֶעֱלֵם *ne'elem*.

1 Sa. 20. 22 But if I say thus to the young man,

13. *A young roe*, יֶעֱזֶר *yēphēr*.

Song 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart

2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon

4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes

7. 3 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes

8. 14 be thou like to a roe or to a young hart

14. *Small*, קָטָן *tsair*.

Gen. 19. 31, 34 the first born said unto the younger

19. 35 younger arose, and lay with him, and he

19. 38 younger, she also bare a son, and called

25. 23 people; and the elder shall serve the you.

29. 26 to give the younger before the first born.

43. 33 youngest according to his youth, and the

48. 14 who (was) the younger, and his left hand

Josh. 6. 26 set up the gates thereof in his youngest

1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest

15. *Little*, קָטָן *gatan*.

Gen. 9. 24 knew what his younger son had done unto

27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son

27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her younger son

29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) Rachel

29. 18 seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter?

Judg. 15. 2 (is) not her younger sister fairer than she?

1 Sa. 14. 9 Merab, and the name of the younger Mic.



4. Of selves, *ἐαυτοῦ* *heautou*.

- Matt.** 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We  
16. 7 why reason ye among yourselves, because  
23. 31 Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourself.  
25. 9 rather to them that sell, and buy for ye.  
**Mark** 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed [among you.]  
9. 50 Have salt in yourselves, and have peace  
13. 9 But take heed to yourselves: for thy sh.  
**Luke** 3. 8 begin not to say within yourselves, We  
12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not  
12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not what  
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mammon  
16. 15 Ye are they which justly yourselves bef.  
17. 3 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother  
17. 14 he said unto them, Go show yourselves un.  
21. 34 take heed to yourselves, lest at any t. 30.  
22. 17 Take this, and divide [it] [among yourselv.]  
23. 28 weep for yourselves, and for your child.  
**Acts** 5. 35 take heed to yourselves what ye intend to  
13. 46 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting  
15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall  
20. 28 Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and  
**Rom.** 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves to be dead ind.  
6. 13 yield yourselves unto God, as those that  
6. 16 to whom ye yield yourselves serv. 11. 25.  
12. 19 avenge not yourselves, but (rather) give up.  
**1 Co.** 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to 1 Co. 6. 19.  
13. 5 Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the  
13. 5 prove your own selves. Know ye not your  
**Eph.** 5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms v. 25.  
1 Th. 5. 13 (And) be at peace among [yourselves]  
**Heb.** 10. 34 knowing in yourselves that ye have in he.  
**Jas.** 2. 4 Are ye not then partial in yoursel. 1. 22.  
1 Pe. 4. 8 have fervent charity among yourselves  
**1 Jo.** 5. 21 Little children, keep [yourselves] from id  
**2 John** 8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those  
**Jude** 20 building up yourselves on your most holy  
21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, look.

5. One's own, *private, peculiar*, *ἴδιος* *idios*.

- Col.** 3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves unto [your own]  
**1 Th.** 2. 14 have suffered like things of your own co.  
4. 11 to do your own business. . . with [your own]

6. Your, *ὑμῶν* (*acc.*) *hymas*.

- John** 14. 26 bring all things to your remembrance, wh  
**Acts** 18. 15 if it be a question of words. . . and (of) your  
24. 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter  
**Rom** 11. 28 (they are) enemies for your sakes: but as  
1 Co. 4. 6 for your sakes; that ye might learn in us  
1 Co. 2. 10 for your sakes (forgave I it) in the person  
4. 15 For all things (are) for your sakes, that the  
8. 9 yet for your sakes he became poor, that  
**Eph.** 1. 15 I also, after I heard of your faith in the  
1 Th. 3. 9 all the joy wherewith we joy for your sa.  
1 Pe. 4. 14 [evil spoken of, but on your part he is]

7. Your, yours, your own, *ὑμέτερος* *humeretos*.

- Luke** 6. 20 Blessed (be ye) poor: for yours is the ki.  
16. 12 who shall give you that which is your own  
**John** 7. 6 My time is not yet come; but your time  
8. 17 It is also written in your law, that the te  
15. 20 have kept my saying, they will keep your  
**Acts** 27. 34 pray you to take (some) meat: for this is  
**Rom** 11. 31 through your mercy they also may obtain  
1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have  
2 Co. 8. 1 and to prove the sincerity of your love  
**Gal.** 6. 13 circumcised, that they may glory in your

8. To you, *ὑμῖν* (*dat.*) *humin*.

- Matt.** 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon  
6. 20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in ho.  
**Luke** 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true  
17. 15 which all your adversaries shall not be  
**Rom** 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf, but  
1 Co. 6. 5 I speak to your shame. Is it so, that there  
11. 13 Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a  
15. 34 knowledge of God: I speak (this) to your  
1 Co. 5. 13 or whether we be sober, (it is) for your

9. Of you, your, *ὑμῶν* (*gen.*) *humbōn*.

- Matt.** 5. 12 be exceeding glad; for great (is) your rew.  
5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that  
5. 16 see your good works, and glorify your fa.  
5. 20 say unto you, That except your righteous  
5. 37 But let your communication be,  
5. 44 Love your enemies, bless them that curse  
5. 45 That ye may be the children of your Fat.  
5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only, what do  
5. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fat.

- See also 6. 1, 8, 14, 15, 21, 25, 26, 32, 7. 6, 11, 11, 9. 4,  
11, 29; 10. 9, 13, 13, 14, 14, 20, 29, 30; 11. 29; 12. 27, 27;  
13. 16, [10]; 15. 3, 6; 17. 20, 24, 18 [14]; 35; 19. 8, 20, 26;  
27; 23. 8, 9, 9, [10], 11, 15, 32, 34, 38; 24. 20, 42, 25, 8; Mark  
2. 8, 6, 11; 7. 9, 13; 8. 17; 10. 5, 43; 11. 25, 25, [26, 26]; 13.  
[18]; Luke 3. 14; 4. 21; 5. 4, 22; 6. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35, 35, 36,  
38; 8. 25; 9. 5, 44; 10. 6, 11, 20; 11. 13, 19, 19, 39, 46, 47,  
48; 12. 7, [22], 30, 32, 34, 34, 35; 13. 35; 16. 15; 21. 14, 18,  
19, 28, 28, 34; 22. 53; 23. 28; 24. 38; John 4. 35; 6. 49,  
[58]; 8. 21, 24, 24, [38], 41, 42, 44, [54], 56; 9. 7, 41; 10. 34;  
13. 14; 14. 1, 27; 15. 11, 16; 16. 6, 20, 22, 22, 24; 18. 31;  
19. 14, 15; 20. 17, 17; Acts 2. 17, 17, 17, 39; 3. 17, 19,  
22, 22; 5. 28; 7. 37, [37], 43, 51, 52; 13. 41; 15. 24; 17. 23; 18.  
6, 11; 19. 37, 20, 30; Rom. 1. 8; 6. 12, 13, 13, 10, 10, 10, 22;  
8. 11; 12. 1, 1, [2]; 14. 16; 15. 24; 16. 10, 20; 1 Co. 1. 4,  
26; 2. 5; 3. 21, 23; 5. 6, 13; 6. 15, 19, 20, [20]; 7. 5, 14, 35;  
8. 9; 9. 11, 14, [34]; 15. 14, 17, 17, 58; 16. 3, 14, [17], 18;  
2 Co. 1. 6, 6, 14, 24, 24, 4; 5. 5; 11; 6. 12; 7. 7, 7, [13];  
8. 7, 14, 14, [19], 24, 24, 4; 9. 2, 5, 10, 10, 13; 10. 6, 8, 15; 11.  
3; 12. 14, 10; 13. 9; Gal. 4. [6], 15, 16; 6. 18; Eph. 1. 13,  
18; 2. 8; 3. 13, 17; 4. 23, 26, 26, 29; 5. 19; 6. 1, 4, 5, [9], 14,  
22; Phil. 1. 5, 9, 10, 25, 26, 27; 2. 17, 19, 20, 25, 30; 4. 5,  
6, 7, 17, 19; Col. 1. 8; 2. 5, 5, 7, 13, 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21;  
4. 6, 8, [8]; 1 Th. 2. 4, 8; 2. 17; 3. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 10, 13; 4.

- 3, 11; 2 Th. 1. 3, 4, 4; 2. 17; 3. 5; Phm. 22, 25; Heb. 3.  
8, 9, 15; 4. 7; 6. 10; 9. [14]; 10. 34, 35; 12. 3, 13; 13. 17;  
Jas. 1. 3, 21; 2. 2; 3. 14; 4. 1, 3, 9, 14, 16; 5. 1, 2, 2, 3,  
3, 4, 5, 8, 12; 1 Pe. 1. 7, [13], 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 12, 25;  
3. 2, 7, 15, 16; 5. 7, 8, 9; 1 Pe. 1. 5, 10, 19; 3. 1; 1 Jo. 1.  
[4]; Jude 12, 20; Rev. 1. 9; 2. 23; 22. [21].

## YOUTH, youthful—

1. Youth, *בְּחֹרֹת* *bechuroth*.  
**Ecc** 11. 9 O young man, in the days of thy youth  
12. 1 in the days of thy youth, while the evil  
2. A son of, *בֶּן* *ben*.  
**Prov.** 7. 7 discerned among the youths, a young man  
3. Youth, maturity, *חַיָּה* *choreph*.  
**Job** 29. 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when  
4. Youth, childhood, *נַעֲרֻת* *na'aruth*.  
**Psa** 110. 3 the morning: thou hast the dew of thy y.  
**Ecc** 11. 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and  
5. Youth, *נְעוּרָה* *neuroth*.  
**Jer.** 32. 30 have only done evil before me from their y.  
6. Youth, *נַעֲרִים* *neurim*.  
**Gen.** 8. 21 (is) evil from his youth; neither will I ag.  
45. 34 hath been about cattle from our youth ev.  
**Lev.** 22. 13 unto her father's house, as in her youth  
**Num** 30. 3 (being) in her father's house in her youth  
30. 3 (being yet) in her youth in her father's ho.  
17. 33 a youth, and he a man of war from his  
2 Sa. 19. 7 evil that befell thee from thy youth until  
1 Ki. 18. 12 thy servant fear the Lord from my yout.  
**Job** 13. 26 makest me to possess. . . iniquities of my y.  
31. 18 For from my youth he was brought up wi.  
**Psa.** 25. 7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor  
71. 5 Lord God: thou hast taught me from my y.  
71. 17 O God: (thou) hast taught me from my y.  
103. 5 (so) that thy youth is renewed like the ea.  
127. 4 As arrows, . . (are) children of the youth  
129. 1, 2 Many a year, afflicted me from my y.  
144. 12 (may be) as plants grow up in their yout.  
**Prov.** 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth  
5. 18 blessed, . . rejoice with the wife of thy youth  
12. 1 wherein thou hast laboured from thy y.  
**Isa.** 47. 12 (even) thy merchants from thy youth, they  
47. 13 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused  
54. 6 I remember thee, the kindness of thy yo.  
**Jer.** 2. 2 My father, thou (art) the guide of my yo.  
3. 4 the labour of our fathers from our youth  
3. 24 from our youth even unto this day, and  
3. 25 from this (hath been) thy manner from thy yo.  
22. 21 because I did bear the reproach of my yo.  
38. 19 Moab hath been at ease from his youth  
**Lam.** 3. 27 for a man that he bear the yoke in his yo.  
**Eze.** 4. 14 for from my youth up, even till now, ha.  
16. 22, 43 not remembered the days of thy youth  
16. 60 covenant with thee in the days of thy yo.  
23. 1 they committed whoredoms in their yout  
23. 8 for in her youth they lay with her, and  
23. 19 calling to remembrance the days of her y.  
23. 21 lewdness of thy youth, in bruising thy  
23. 21 by the Egyptians for the paps of thy yo.  
**Hos.** 2. 15 shall slug there, as in the days of her yo.  
**Jud.** 1. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my y.  
**Zech.** 13. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my y.  
**Mal.** 2. 14 between thee and the wife of thy youth  
2. 15 treacherously against the wife of his yo.

7. A young person, *נָעָר* *na'ar*.

- Judg.** 8. 20 but the youth . . because he (was) yet a y.  
17. 33 for thou. . . a youth, and he a man of war  
17. 42 for he was. . . a youth, and ruddy, and of a  
17. 55 he said. . . Abner, whose son (is) this youth?

8. Youth, *נָעָר* *na'ar*.

- Job** 35. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) am.  
**Psa.** 83. 15 afflicted and ready to die from (my) youth

9. Youth, *נַעֲרִים* *alumim*.

- Job** 20. 11 His bones are full (of the sin) of his youth  
35. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth  
**Psa.** 89. 45 The days of his youth hast thou shorten.  
**Isa.** 44. 4 for thou shalt forget the shame of thy yo.

10. A brood, *נַחֲלָה* *pirchah*.

- Job** 30. 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth, th.

11. Littleless, youth, *נַעֲרָה* *seirah*.

- Gen.** 43. 33 youngest according to his youth: and the  
12. Dawn, youth, *שָׁחַרְחָרִית* *shacharuth*.

- Ecc** 11. 10 thy flesh: for childhood and youth (are)

12. Youth, *נְעוּרִים* *neotēs*.

- Matt** 19. 20 All these things have I kept [from my yo.]  
**Mark** 10. 20 all these have I observed from my youth  
**Luke** 8. 21 said, All these have I kept from my youth  
**Acts** 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which  
1 Ti. 4. 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be th.

14. Youthful, *νεωτερός* *neoterios*.

- 2 Ti. 2. 22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow right.

ZA-A-NAN'-NIM, *צַעְנַיִם* [*v.l.* *צַעְנַיִם*], *double migratory tent*.

- A plain (or oak) near Kedesh, in Naphtali. See *Zaananim*.

ZA-A-NAN, *צַעְנַיִם* *rich in flocks*. See *Zenan*.

## A city in Judah or Benjamin.

- Mic.** 1. 11 the inhabitant of Z. *צַעְנַיִם* not forth in the

ZA-A-NAN'-NIM, *צַעְנַיִם*. Same as *Zaanaim*.

- Josh.** 19. 33 their coast was. . . from Allon to Z., and A.

ZA-A-VAN, *צַעְנַיִם*, *causing fear*.

- A son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1700.

- Gen** 36. 27 children of Ezer (are) these: Bilhan, and Z.

- 1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Z., (and) Jakan

ZA'-BAD, *צַבָּד* *endower*.

- 1 A son of Nathan, a descendant of Jerahmeel, grand-

- son of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1380.

- 1 Ch. 2. 36 Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Z.

- 2 37 Z. begat Ephial, and Ephial begat Ued

2. Son of Tahath, and father of Shuthelah, an

- Ephraimite. B.C. 1650.

- 1 Ch. 7. 21 And Z. his son, and Shuthelah his son

3. A son of Alai, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

- 1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Z. the son of Ahlai

4. The son of Shimeath, an Ammonitess, who joined with

- Jehozabab in slaying Joash king of Judah. B.C. 839.

- 2 Ch. 24. 26 Z. the son of Shimeath an Ammonitess

5. One of the sons of Zattu that had taken a strange

- wife. B.C. 445.

- Ezra** 10. 27 Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Z., and A.

6. One of the sons of Hashum that had done the same.

- Ezra** 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum. Z., Eliphelet, Je.

7. One of the sons of Nebo that had done the same.

- Ezra** 10. 43 Of the sons of Nebo. Z., Zebina,

- ZAB'-BAI**, *צַבָּי* *roving about, pure*.

1. One of the sons of Bebai that had taken a strange

- wife. B.C. 445.

- Ezra** 10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai. Z., (and) Ath.

2. Father of Baruch who helped to repair the wall of

- Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

- Neh.** 3. 20 After him Baruch the son of Z. earnestly

- ZAB'-BUD**, *צַבָּד* [*v.l.* *צַבָּד*], *well remembered, endowed*.

- One of the sons of Bigvai who returned from exile with

- Ezra** 8. 45.

- Ezra** 8. 14 Of the sons also of Bigvai; Uthai, and Z.

- ZAB'-DI**, *צַבָּדִי* *Jah is endower*.

1. Father of Carmi father of Achan. B.C. 1500.

- Josh.** 7. 1 Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Z., the

7. 17 and he brought the family. Z. was taken

7. 18 Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Z., the

2. A Benjamite, son of Shimhi. B.C. 1300.

- 1 Ch. 8. 19 And Jakim, and Zichri, and Z.

3. One of David's storekeepers, a Shiphmite from She-

- phann in Judah. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 27. 27 the increase of the vineyards. . . (was) Z.

4. A Levite, father of Micha, and grandfather of Mat-

- taniah who led the thanksgiving in prayer in the days

- of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

- Neh.** 11. 17 Mattaniah the son of Micha, the son of Z.

- ZAB'-DI-EL**, *צַבָּדִי־אֵל* *God is endower*.

1. Father of Jashobeam, one of David's captains. B.C.

- 1070.

- 1 Ch. 27. 2 Over the first. . . Jashobeam the son of Z.

2. An overseer of the priests in Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

- Neh.** 11. 14 their overseer (was) Z., the son of (one of)

- ZAB'-BUD**, *צַבָּד* *endowed*.

- A son of Nathan, and friend of Solomon, and his princ-

- pal officer. B.C. 1000.

- 1 Ki. 4. 5 Z. the son of Nathan (was) principal offi.

- ZAB'-LON**, *צַבְלֹן*. See *Zebulun*.

- Matt.** 4. 13 Capernaum. . . is. . . in the borders of Z. and

4. 15 The land of Z., and the land of Nephthai.

- Rev.** 7. 8 Of the tribe of Z. (were) sealed twelve th.

ZAC'-CAI, *צַכַּי* *pure*.

- One whose descendants returned from exile with Zerub-

- babel. B.C. 536.

- Ezra** 2. 9 children of Z., seven hundred and three.

- Neh.** 7. 14 children of Z., seven hundred and three.

- ZAC'-CHEUS**, *צַכְאִישׁ*, *from Heb.* *צַכַּי* *pure*.

- A chief taxgatherer whom Jesus called on when pass-

- ing through Jericho.

- Luke** 19. 2 And behold, (there was) a man named Z.

19. 5 Jesus. . . said unto him, Z. make haste, and

19. 8 And Z. stood, and said unto the Lord

- ZAC'-CUR**, *צַכּוּר*, *well remembered*.

1. A Reubenite, father of Shammuah, one of those sent

- by Moses to spy the land. B.C. 1515.

- Num** 13. 4 the tribe of Reuben, Shammua. . . son of Z.

2. A Simeonite, son of Hamuel, and father of Shimei

- who had sixteen sons and six daughters. B.C. 1170.

- 1 Ch. 4. 26 Hamuel his son, Z. his son, Shimei his son

3. A Merarite. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 24. 27 Beno, and Shoham, and Z., and Ibri

4. A son of Asaph, and father of Michaiiah, set over the

- service of song by David. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 25. 2 Of the sons of Asaph: Z., and Joseph, and

25. 10 The third Z. (he), his sons, and his br.

- Neh.** 12. 35 Michaiiah, the son of Z., the son of Asaph

5. A son of Imri, who rebuilt part of the wall of Jerusa-



6. A Levite that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 12 Z., Sherebiah, Shebaniah

7. Father of Hanan whom Nehemiah made one of the treasurers of the Lord's house. B.C. 445.

Neh. 13. 13 next to them (was) Hanan the son of Z.

**ZACHAR-IAH**, זַכְרְיָה, *Jah is renowned.*

1. Son of Jeroboam II., king of Israel. B.C. 773.

2 Ki. 14. 29 and Z. his son reigned in his stead

15. 8 did Z. the son of Jeroboam reign over Is.

15. 11 And the rest of the acts of Z., behold, th.

2. Father of Abi or Abijah, wife of Ahaz and mother of Hezekiah kings of Judah. B.C. 750. See *Zechariah*.

2 Ki. 18. 2 mother's name. . . Abi, the daughter of Z.

2 Ch. 29. 1 mother's name. . . Abijah. . . daughter of Z.

**ZACHAR-RI-AS**, Ζαχαρίας. See *Zechariah*.

1. The son of Barachias (or Jehoiada, 2 Ch. 24. 20-22) whom the Jews stoned for rebuking them. B.C. 840.

Mat. 23. 35 Z. son of Barachias, whom ye slew he, Luk. 11. 51 the blood of Abel unto the blood of Z.

2. A priest of the course of Abia (the eighth), father of John the Baptist.

Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Z., of the course of

1. 12 when Z. saw. . . he was troubled, and fear

13 the angel said unto him, Fear not, Z., for

18 Z. said unto the angel, Whereby shall I

21 the people waited for Z., and marvelled

40 entered into the house of Z., and saluted

1. 67 his father Z. was filled with the Holy Gh.

3. 2 word of God came unto John the son of Z.

3. The name proposed to be given to John the Baptist by his friends.

Luke 1. 59 they called him Z., after the name of his

**ZACH-ER**, זַכְרִי, *fame.*

A son of Jeiel father of Gibeon, a Benjamite; called Zechariah in Ch. 9. 37. B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And Gedor, and Ahio, and Z.

**ZACH-DOK**, זַכְרְיָה, *righteous.*

1. Son of Ahitub, and father of Ahimaaz, a priest in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 8. 17 Z. the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the

15. 24 to Z. also. . . bearing the ark of the cove.

15. 23 the king said unto Z., Carry back the ark

15. 27 The king said also unto Z. the priest, (Art

15. 29 Z. therefore and Abiathar carried the ark

15. 35 (hast thou) not there with thee Z. and Abi.

15. 35 thou shalt tell (it) to Z. and Abiathar the

15. 35 Ahimaaz, Z.'s (son), and Jonathan, Abiath.

15. 35 Then said Hushai unto Z. and to Abiath.

18. 19. 22 Then said Ahimaaz the son of Z.

27 like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Z.

1. 1 king David sent to Z. and to Abiathar the

20. 25 and Z. and Abiathar (were) the priests

■ Ki. 1. 8 Z. the priest, and Benaiah. . . were not with

1. 26 and Z. the priest. . . hath he not called

1. 32 king David said, Call me Z. the priest,

1. 34 let Z. . . anoint him there king over Israel

1. 38 So Z. the priest. . . caused Solomon to ride

1. 39 Z. the priest took an horn of oil out of the

1. 44 the king hath sent with him Z. the priest

1. 45 Z. the priest. . . anointed him king in Gihon

2. 35 Z. . . did the king put in the room of Abia.

4. 2 princes which he had; Azariah the son of Z.

4. 4 and Z. and Abiathar (were) the priests

■ Ch. 6. 8 Ahitub begat Z. and Z. begat Ahimaaz

6. 53 Z. his son, Ahimaaz his son

15. 11 David called for Z. and Abiathar the pri.

16. 37 Z. the priest, and his brethren the priests

16. 16 Z. the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech. (w.)

24. 3 David distributed them, both Z. of the

24. 6 Shemaiah. . . wrote them before. . . Z. the pr.

24. 31 likewise cast lots. . . in the presence of. . . Z.

27. 17 the son of Kemuel: . . of the Aaronites, Z.

29. 22 And they made. . . Z. (to be) priest

■ Ch. 31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of Z.

Ezra 7. 2 The son of Shallum, the son of Z., the

Ezra 4. 46 these (are) the sons of Z. among the sons

43. 19 give. . . the Levites that be of the seed of Z.

44. 15 the sons of Z., that kept the charge of my

48. 11 priests that are sanctified of. . . sons of Z.

2. Father of Jerusha, wife of Uziah and mother of Jotham kings of Judah.

2 Ki. 15. 33 mother's name. . . Jerusha. . . daughter of Z.

2 Ch. 27. 1 mother's name. . . Jerusha. . . daughter of Z.

3. Son of Ahitub, grandson of Azariah, high priest in Solomon's temple.

1 Ch. 6. 12 And Ahitub begat Z., and Z. begat Shall.

9. 11 Hilkiah. . . son of Meshullam, the son of Z.

4. A young man mighty of valour, that came to David to Hebron to help him.

1 Ch. 12. 28 And Z., a young man mighty of valour

5. The son of Baana who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired Z. the son of B.

6. A priest, son of Immer, that did the same.

Neh. 3. 29 After them repaired Z. the son of Immer

7. A person that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 21 Meshezabeel, Z. Jaddua

8. A son of Meraioth, ancestor of one of the priests that dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 740.

Neh. 11. 11 Meshullam, the son of Z., the son of Me.

9. A scribe whom Nehemiah put in charge over the treasures of the Lord's house. B.C. 445.

Neh. 13. 13 And I made treasurers. . . Z. the scribe, and

**ZACHAM**, זַחַם, *fatness.*

A son of Rehoboam, son of Solomon. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare. . . children. . . Shamariah, and Z.

**ZACH-IR**, זַחִיר, *little.*

A city or place in Edom; or perhaps a scribe's mistake for *Seir*.

2 Ki. 8. 21 Joram went over to Z., and all the chariots

**ZACH-LAPH**, זַחֲלָפִי, *purification.*

1. Father of Hanur who repaired ■ part of the wall of Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired. . . Hanur the. . . son of Z.

**ZACH-MON, ZACH-MON**, זַחֲמוֹן, *terrace, ascent.*

1. A hill near Ebal or Shechem in Samaria.

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech gat him up to mount Z., he and

Psa. 68. 14 It was (white) as snow in S.

2. An Aholite, one of David's valiant men. It is *Hai* in 1 Ch. 9. 29. B.C. 1048.

■ Sa. 23. 28 Z. the Aholite, Maharai the Netophath.

**ZACH-MO-NAH**, זַחֲמוֹנָה, *terrace, ascent.*

The thirty-fourth station of Israel from Egypt, the

twenty-third from Sinai, and the third from Ezio-

geber; near the S. of the Salt Sea.

Num. 33. 41 And they departed. . . and pitched in Z.

33. 42 they departed from Z., and pitched in P.

**ZACH-MUN-NA**, זַחֲמוֹנָה, *withdrawn from protection.*

A king of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 8. 5 I am pursuing after Zebah and Z., kings

8. 6, 15 (Are) the hands of Zebah and Z. now

8. 7 when the LORD hath delivered. . . Z. into

8. 10 Now Zebah and Z. (were) in Karkor, and Z. into

8. 12 when Zebah and Z. fled, he pursued after

8. 12 and took. . . Zebah and Z., and discomfited

8. 15 Behold Zebah and Z., with whom ye did

8. 18 Then said he unto Zebah and Z., What

8. 21 Then Zebah and Z. said, Rise thou, and

8. 21 Gideon arose, and slew Zebah and Z., and

Psa. 83. 11 Make. . . all their princes as Zebah and as Z.

**ZAM-ZUM-MIM**, זָמֶזֶם, *powerful, vigorous.*

A tribe of the Rephaim dwelling in the region after-

wards occupied by the Ammonites; called *Zuzim* in

Gen. 14. 5.

Deut. 2. 20 giants. . . therein. . . Ammonites call them Z.

**ZACH-NO-AH**, זַחֲנוֹאֵה, *broken district.*

1. A city in W. of the plain of Judah; near Adullam and

Dan; now called *Zanua*, on the *Wady Ismail*.

Josh. 15. 34 And Z., and Engannim, Tappuah, and E.

Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired. . . the inhabit. of Z.

11. 30 Z., Adullam, and (in) their villages, as L.

2. A city on the E. of the hill country of Judah, near

Jezeel or Yokdeam; now *Januta*, ten miles S. of

Hebron.

Josh. 15. 56 And Jezeel, and Jokdeam, and Z.

3. One of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh.

1 Ch. 4. 18 his wife. . . bare. . . Jekuthiel the father of Z.

**ZAPH-NATH PAA-NEAH**, זָפְנָת פְּאֵה, *saviour of world.*

Name given to Joseph by Pharaoh. B.C. 1745-1635.

Gen. 41. 45 Pharaoh called Joseph's name Z., and he

**ZACH-PHON**, זַחֲפֹן, *concealed.*

A city in Gad, a little E. of Sea of Galilee, near Succoth

or Beth-nimrah; called *Shophan* in Num. 32. 35.

Josh. 13. 27 in the valley. . . and Succoth, and Z., the

**ZACH-RA**, זַחֲרָה, *See Zarah.*

The son of Judah and Thamar. B.C. 1700.

Matt. 1. 3 And Judas begat Phares and Z. of Thamar

**ZACH-RAH, ZE-RAH**, זַחֲרָה, *sprout.*

A son of Judah by his daughter in law Tamar. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 38. 30 his brother. . . and his name was called Z.

46. 12 And the sons of Judah. . . Pharez, and Z.

Num. 26. 20 of Z., the family of the Zarahites

Josh. 7. 1, 18 Zabdi, the son of Z., of the tribe of Ju.

7. 24 Joshua. . . took Achan the son of Z., and the

22. 20 Did not Achan the son of Z. commit a tr.

■ Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him. . . Z.

2. 6 the sons of Z.; Zimri, and Ethan, and If.

9. 6 of the sons of Z.; Jemel, and their breth.

Neh. 11. 24 of the children of Z. the son of Judah

**ZACH-RE-AH**, זַחֲרֵי־אֵה, *stringing, arrow.* See *Zarah*.

A city in the plain of Judah near Dan; now called

*Zarah* or *Surah*, two and a half miles N. of Beth-she-

mesh.

Neh. 11. 29 at En-rimmon, and at Z., and at Jarmuth

**ZAREATHITES**, זָרְעָתִי, *Family of Shobal, a descendant of Calebson of Hur; the same as the Zorathites in 1 Ch. 4. 2.*

1 Ch. 2. 53 of them came the Z., and the Eshtaulites

**ZACH-RED, ZE-RED**, זַחֲרֵי־רֵד, *willow bush.*

A brook (and valley) running into the Salt Sea; the

boundary line between Moab and Edom; it is called the

"brook of the willows" in Isa. 15. 7; and the "river of

the wilderness," in Amos 6. 14; perhaps the *Wady el-Aksh*

Num. 21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.

Deut. 2. 13 over. . . Z.; and we went over the brook Z.

2. 14 space. . . until we were. . . over the brook Z.

**ZACH-RE-PHATH**, זַחֲרֵי־פָת, *place of refining.*

A city of the Phoenicians, between Tyre and Sidon where Elijah lodged with a widow; in Luke 4. 26 it is called *Sarepta*, and now *Sura*, end.

1 Ki. 17. 9 Arise, get thee to Z., and dwell there, be

17. 10 So he arose and went to Z. And which he

Obad. 20 that of the Canaanites, (even) unto Z.; and

**ZACH-RE-TAN, ZARTANAH, ZACH-TAN**, זַחֲרֵי־תָן, *cooling.*

A city or district in Ephraim or Manasseh, near Beth-shean and Succoth; here the waters of Jordan rose in a heap. See *zereda*, *zeredathah*, *everuth*.

Josh. 3. 16 far from the city Adam, that (is) beside Z.

1 Ki. 4. 12 Beth-shean, which (is) by Z. beneath Jez.

7. 46 the clay ground between Succoth and Z.

**ZACH-RETH SHA-HAR**, זַחֲרֵי־שָׁהָר, *light of the dawn.*

A city in Reuben, S. of Heshbon, and three miles S. of the mouth of the Zerk Ma'in; now called *Zara*.

Josh. 13. 19 Sibmah, and Z. in the mount of the valley

**ZARHITES**, זָרְחִי, *The family of Zerah a Simeonite.*

Num. 26. 13 Of Zerah, the family of the Z.

2. The family of Zarah or Zerah, son of Judah.

Num. 26. 20 of Zerah, the family of the Z.

Josh. 7. 17 he took the family of the Z.

7. 17 he brought the family of the Z. man by m.

1 Ch. 27. 11 eighth. . . Shibbecai the Husathite, of the Z.

27. 13 Maharai the Netophathite, of the Z.; and

**ZAT-TU, ZAT-THU**, זָטֹו, *lovely, pleasant.*

1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel.

B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 8 children of Z., nine hundred forty and five

10. 27 of the sons of Z.: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mat.

Neh. 7. 13 children of Z., eight hundred forty and five

2. One who sealed with Nehemiah the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 Parosh, Pahathmoab, Elam, Z., Dani

**ZACH-ZA**, זַחֲצָה, *projection.*

A son of Jonathan, and descendant of Jerahmeel great

grandson of Judah. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 2. 33 And the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Z.

**ZEAL**, (to be) zealous, to zealously affect —

1. To be or make zealous, זָקַף, *gana*, 3.

Num. 25. 11 while he was zealous for my sake among



**ZE-BAH**, זֶבַח, *slaughter, sacrifice.*

A king of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 8. 5 I am pursuing after Z. and Zalmunna, ki.  
8. 6, 15 (Are) the hands of Z. and Zalmunna  
6. 7 LORD hath delivered Z. and Zalmunna  
8. 10 Now Z. and Zalmunna (were) in Karkor  
8. 12 when Z. and Zalmunna fled, he pursued  
8. 12 and took . . . Z. and Zalmunna, and discom.  
8. 15 Behold Z. and Zalmunna, with whom ye  
8. 18 Then said he unto Z. and Zalmunna  
8. 21 Then Z. and Zalmunna said, Rise thou  
8. 21 And Gideon arose, and slew Z. and Zalm.  
Psa. 83. 11 Make . . . all their princes as Z., and as Zal.

**ZE-BA'-IM**, זֵבַיִם, *gazelles.*

Place unknown; perhaps Zebaim; the residence of Pochereth whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 57 children of Pochereth of Z., the children  
Neh. 7. 59 children of Pochereth of Z., the children

**ZE-BE-DEE**, Ζεβεδαῖος (from Heb. זְבִידִי) *Jah's gift.*  
Husband of Salome, and father of James and John, two of the apostles of Jesus; a fisherman by trade.

Matt. 4. 21 he saw . . . James . . . of Z., and John his brot.  
4. 21 in ship with Z. their father, mending  
10. 2 James (the son of) Z., and John his brot.  
20. 20 They came to him the mother of Z.'s chi.  
26. 37 Look with him Peter and the . . . sons of Z.  
27. 56 Among which was . . . the mother of Z.'s chi.

Mark 1. 19 he saw James (the son of) Z., and John his  
1. 20 they left their father Z. in the ship with  
3. 17 James (the son of) Z., and John the brot.  
10. 35 James and John, the sons of Z., come unto  
Luke 5. 10 the sons of Z. . . were partners with Simon  
John 21. 2 There were together . . . the (sons) of Z., and

**ZE-BE-NA**, זֵבֵנָה, *purchase.*

One of the sons of Nebo that had taken a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 4. 43 the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, Mattithiah. . . Z.

**ZE-BO'-IM**, זֵבוֹיִם, [v.l. זֵבֵיִם, זֵבֵיִם, זֵבֵיִם].  
One of the five cities in the valley of *Zebaim*, and destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest unto . . . Admah, and Z., even  
14. 2 made war with . . . Shemeber king of Z., and  
14. 2 And there went out . . . the king of Z., and  
Deut. 20. 23 and Z., which the LORD overthrew in his  
Hos. 11. 8 shall I set thee as Z.? mine heart is turned

**ZE-BO'-IM**, זֵבוֹיִם, *wild place.*

A city and valley in Benjamin sloping eastward to the Jordan plain; perhaps the *Shuy ed Dubba'* or *Wady Abu-l-Dda-baa*.

1 Sa. 13. 18 border that looketh to the valley of Z. to.  
Neh. 11. 34 Hadid, Z., Nebaiat

**ZE-BU'-DAH**, זֵבֻדָּה, *endowed.*  
Daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah, wife of Josiah and mother of Eliakim (or Jehoiaquim) kings of Judah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 23. 36 And his mother's name (was) Z. . . of Rum.

**ZE-BUL**, זֵבֻל, *gift, dwelling.*  
An officer of Abimelech and governor of Shechem. B.C. 1205.

Judg. 9. 28 (is) not . . . Z. his officer? Serve the men of  
9. 30 Z. . . heard the words of Gaal the son of  
9. 36 when Gaal saw the people, he said to Z.  
9. 36 Z. said unto him, Thou seest the shadow  
9. 38 Then said Z. unto him, Where (is) now  
9. 41 and Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren

**ZEBULONITES**, זְבֻלֹּנִי

The descendants of Zebulun.

Num. 25. 27 These (are) the families of the Z. accord.  
Judg. 12. 11 And after him Elon, a Z., judged Israel  
12. 12 And Elon the Z. died, and was buried in

**ZE-BU'-LUN**, זֵבֻלֹּן, *dwelling.*

1. Tenth son of Jacob, and sixth of Leah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 30. 20 I have . . . sons; and . . . called his name Z.  
35. 23 Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Z.  
46. 14 the sons of Z.: Seread, and Elon, and Jah.  
49. 13 Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Exod. 1. 3 Issachar, Z., and Benjamin  
1 Ch. 2. 7 Simon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Z.

2. His posterity.

Num. 1. 9 Of Z.: Eliab the son of Helon  
1. 30 Of the children of Z. . . all that were able  
1. 31 Those that were numbered . . . of . . . tribe of Z.  
2. 7 tribe of Z. . . captain of the children of Z.  
2. 7 Eliab . . . prince of the children of Z., (did  
7. 24 Eliab . . . over the host . . . of Z. . . Eliab the son of H.  
10. 16 Of the tribe of Z., Gaddiel the son of Sodi  
13. 10 (Of) the sons of Z. after their families  
26. 26 (Of) the sons of the tribe of the children of Z.  
34. 25 prince of the tribe of the children of Z.  
Deut. 27. 13 Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Z., Dan, and  
33. 18 of Z. he said, Rejoice, Z., in thy going out  
Josh. 19. 10 third lot came up for the children of Z.  
19. 16 the inheritance of the children of Z. acc.  
19. 27 reacheth to Z., and to the valley of Jiph.  
19. 34 the coast . . . reacheth to Z. on the south  
21. 7 Merari . . . (had) . . . out of the tribe of Z., twelve  
21. 34 out of the tribe of Z., Jokneam with her

Judg. 1. 30 Neither did Z. drive out the inhabitants  
4. 6 take with thee . . . men . . . of the children of Z.  
4. 10 Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Keilah  
4. 14 out of Z. they that handle the pen of the  
5. 18 Z. . . a people (that) jeoparded the lives  
6. 11 he sent messengers . . . unto Z., and unto Na.

1. Tenth son of Jacob, and sixth of Leah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 30. 20 I have . . . sons; and . . . called his name Z.  
35. 23 Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Z.  
46. 14 the sons of Z.: Seread, and Elon, and Jah.  
49. 13 Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Exod. 1. 3 Issachar, Z., and Benjamin  
1 Ch. 2. 7 Simon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Z.

2. His posterity.

Num. 1. 9 Of Z.: Eliab the son of Helon  
1. 30 Of the children of Z. . . all that were able  
1. 31 Those that were numbered . . . of . . . tribe of Z.  
2. 7 tribe of Z. . . captain of the children of Z.  
2. 7 Eliab . . . prince of the children of Z., (did  
7. 24 Eliab . . . over the host . . . of Z. . . Eliab the son of H.  
10. 16 Of the tribe of Z., Gaddiel the son of Sodi  
13. 10 (Of) the sons of Z. after their families  
26. 26 (Of) the sons of the tribe of the children of Z.  
34. 25 prince of the tribe of the children of Z.  
Deut. 27. 13 Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Z., Dan, and  
33. 18 of Z. he said, Rejoice, Z., in thy going out  
Josh. 19. 10 third lot came up for the children of Z.  
19. 16 the inheritance of the children of Z. acc.  
19. 27 reacheth to Z., and to the valley of Jiph.  
19. 34 the coast . . . reacheth to Z. on the south  
21. 7 Merari . . . (had) . . . out of the tribe of Z., twelve  
21. 34 out of the tribe of Z., Jokneam with her

Judg. 1. 30 Neither did Z. drive out the inhabitants  
4. 6 take with thee . . . men . . . of the children of Z.  
4. 10 Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Keilah  
4. 14 out of Z. they that handle the pen of the  
5. 18 Z. . . a people (that) jeoparded the lives  
6. 11 he sent messengers . . . unto Z., and unto Na.

Judg. 12. 12 was buried in Aijalon in the country of Z.

1 Ch. 6. 63 and out of the tribe of Z., twelve cities  
6. 77 out of the tribe of Z., Rimmon with her  
12. 33 Of Z., such as went forth to battle, expert  
12. 40 they that were high . . . unto . . . Z. . . brought  
27. 19 Of Z., Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah  
30. 10 So the posts passed . . . even unto Z.; but they  
30. 11 Nevertheless divers . . . of Z. humbled them.  
30. 18 many of . . . Z., had not cleansed themselves  
Psa. 63. 27 the princes of Z. . . the prince of Naphtali  
Isa. 9. 1 he lightly afflicted the land of Z., and the  
Eze. 48. 26 And by the border of Issachar. . . Z. a (por.)  
48. 27 And by the border of Z. . . Gad a (portion)  
48. 33 Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one . . . of Z.

The following localities were in the territory of Zebulun:—Ajalon, Bethlehem, Cabul, Chisloth-tabor, Dabareh or Daberat, Dabasheth, Dimnah, Gath (or Githah), Hephher, Hamathon, Hephher, Idalah, Ittah-kazin, Japhia, Jiphthah-el, Jokneam, Kartah, Kattiah, Kitron, Maralah, Nahalol, Neali, Remmon-methoar, Rimmon, Sarid, Shimron, Tabor, &c.

**ZE-CHAR'-IAH**, זְכַרְיָה, *Jah is renowned.*

1. A chief Reubenite when the genealogy was reckoned. B.C. 740.

1 Ch. 5. 7 his brethren. . . (were) . . . chief, Jeiel, and Z.  
2. A Levite, son of Meshelemiah, . . . gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 21 Z. the son of Meshelemiah (was) porter  
26. 15 . . . thosons of Meshelemiah . . . Z. the first born  
26. 14 for Z. his son, a wise counsellor, they cast

3. A Benjamite, in Gibeon; called *Zacher* in 1 Ch. 8. 31. B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 9. 37 And Gedor, and Ahio, and Z., and Mikl.  
4. A Levite set over the service of song in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 Z., Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth  
15. 20 Z., and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Je.  
16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Z., Je.

5. A priest in the tabernacle, at the same time.

1 Ch. 15. 24 Z., and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests  
6. A Kohathite, son of Isshiah, at the same time.

1 Ch. 24. 23 Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah; Z.

7. A Merarite, son of Hosah, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle at the same time.

1 Ch. 26. 11 Hilkiab the second, Tebaliah the third, Z.  
8. Father of Iddo, the chief of the half tribe of Manasseh E. of Jordan in the days of David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 21 of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Z.  
9. A prince whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the people in the cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to . . . Z. . . to teach in the cities of J.

10. A Levite, father of Jehaziel who encouraged Jehoshaphat's army against Moab. B.C. 856.

2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon Jehaziel the son of Z. . . came

11. Third son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 880.

2 Ch. 21. 2 he had brethren the sons of . . . Z., and Az.  
12. Son of Jehoida the priest, and stoned for rebuking the people. B.C. 840.

1 Ch. 24. 20 the spirit of God came upon Z. the son  
13. A person having understanding in the visions of God in the days of Uzziel. B.C. 810.

2 Ch. 26. 5 he sought God in the days of Z., who had  
14. A Levite, son of Asaph, who helped to cleanse the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

1 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Asaph; Z., and Mattaniah

15. A Kohathite, one of the overseers of the repairs of the temple in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

2 Ch. 34. 12 Z. and Meshullum, of the sons of the Koh.

16. A prince of Judah in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

2 Ch. 35. 8 Hilkiab and Z. and Jehiel, rulers of the

17. A prophet in Judah, whose Book still remains. B.C. 520.

Ezra 5. 1 Z. the son of Iddo, prophesied unto the J.  
6. 14 Z. the son of Iddo: and they builded, and

Zech. 1. 1, 7 came the word of the LORD unto Z., the  
7. 1 word of the LORD came unto Z. in the  
7. 8 word of the LORD came unto Z., saying

18. A chief man that returned with Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 3 of the sons of Pharosh; Z.: and with him

19. Another that did the same. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 11 Z. the son of Bebai, and with him twenty  
8. 16 Then sent I for . . . Z., and for Meshullam

20. One that had taken a strange wife.

Ezra 10. 26 Mattaniah, Z., and Jehiel, and Abdi, and

21. A prince that stood beside Ezra. B.C. 457.

Neh. 8. 4 Hashum, and Hashbadana, Z., (and) Mes.  
22. A descendant of Pharez, some of whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Neh. 11. 4 Z., the son of Amariah, the son of Shepha.

23. Another, whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 5 son of Joiarib, the son of Z., the son of Sh.

24. A priest, some of whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 12 son of Amzi, the son of Z., the son of Pa.  
25. A priest in the time of Jokim son of Jeshua.

Neh. 12. 16 Of Iddo, Z.; of Ginnethon, Meshullam

26. A priest of the family of Asaph, who officiated in the ceremony of purifying the walls of Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Neh. 12. 35 Z. the son of Jonathan, the son of Shem

12. 41 Michaiab, Elioenai, Z., (and) Hananiah

27. One whom Isaiah took as a witness; perhaps the same as No. 13.

Isa. 8. 2 Uriah the priest, and Z. the son of Jeber.

**ZE'-DAD**, זֶדָד, *sloping place.*

A place in the N. of Palestine, near Hamath; perhaps *Sadad* between Hims and Baalbec, now in ruins. The Sept. and Vulg. read *Zeradad*.

Num. 34. 8 going forth of the border shall be to Z.  
Eze. 47. 15 the way of Hethlon, as men go to Z.

**ZE-DE-KI'-AH**, זְדַקְיָה, *Jah is might.*

1. A false prophet, son of Chenaanah, who encouraged Ahab to attack the Syrians at Ramoth-Gilead. B.C. 897.

1 Ki. 22. 11 Z. . . made him horns of iron: and he said  
22. 24 Z. . . went near, and smote Micaiab on the

2 Ch. 18. 10 Z. . . made him horns of iron, and said  
18. 23 Z. . . came near, and smote Micaiab upon

2. The name given by Nebuchadnezzar to Mattaniah whom he made king instead of Jehoiachin. B.C. 588.

1 Ki. 24. 17 And the king . . . changed his name to Z.

24. 18 Z. (was) twenty and one years old when  
24. 20 Z. rebelled against the king of Babylon

25. 2 was besieged unto the eleventh year of . . . Z.  
25. 7 they slew the sons of Z. before his eyes  
25. 7 they . . . put out the eyes of Z., and bound

1 Ch. 3. 15 the sons of Josiah (were). . . Z. . . Shallum  
2 Ch. 36. 10 N. sent . . . and made Z. . . king over Judah

36. 11 Z. (was) one and twenty years old when  
Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Z. the

21. 1 when king Z. sent unto him Pashur the  
21. 3 Then said Jerem. . . Thus shall ye say to Z.

21. 7 I will deliver Z. king of Judah, and hisse.  
21. 8 So will I give Z. the king of Judah, and

27. 3 messengers which come . . . unto Z. king of  
27. 12 I spake also to Z. king of Judah according  
28. 1 in the beginning of the reign of Z. king of

29. 3 whom Z. king of Judah sent unto Babylon  
32. 1 word that came . . . in the tenth year of Z.

32. 3 For Z. king of Judah had shut him up  
32. 4 Z. king of Judah shall not escape out of

32. 5 he shall lead Z. to Babylon, and there sh.  
32. 6 Go and speak to Z. king of Judah, and tell  
34. 4 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Z. king

34. 6 Jeremiaah . . . spake all these words unto Z.  
34. 8 Z. had made a covenant with all the peo.

34. 21 Z. . . and his princes, will I give into the ha.  
34. 2 Z. the son of Josiah reigned instead of Co.

37. 3 Z. the king sent Jehucal . . . to the prophet  
37. 17 Then Z. the king sent, and took him out

37. 18 Moreover Jeremiaah said unto king Z.  
37. 21 Z. . . commanded that they should commit

38. 5 Z. the king said, Behold, he (is) in your  
38. 14 Then Z. the king sent, and took Jeremiaah

38. 15 Jeremiaah said unto Z., If I declare (it) un.  
38. 16 So Z. the king sware secretly unto Jerem.

38. 17 Then said Jeremiaah unto Z., Thus saith  
38. 19 Z. the king said unto Jeremiaah, I am af.

38. 24 Then said Z. unto Jeremiaah, Let no man  
39. 1 In the ninth year of Z. king of Judah, in

39. 2 in the eleventh year of Z. . . the city was  
39. 4 when Z. the king of Judah saw them, and

39. 5 the Chaldean's army . . . overtook Z. in the  
39. 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Z.

39. 7 Moreover he put out Z.'s eyes, and bound  
40. 30 as I gave Z. king of Judah into the hand

40. 34 in the beginning of the reign of Z. king of  
51. 59 when he went with Z. the king of Judah

52. 1 Z. (was) one and twenty years old when  
52. 3 Z. rebelled against the king of Babylon

52. 5 was besieged unto the eleventh year of . . . Z.  
52. 8 the Chaldeans . . . overtook Z. in the plains

52. 10 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Z.  
52. 11 he put out the eyes of Z. . . and put him in

3. Grandson of Jehoiaquim. B.C. 530.

1 Ch. 3. 16 sons of Jehoiaquim; Jeconiah his son, Z.

4. A false prophet, son of Maaseiah.

Jer. 29. 21 Thus saith the LORD . . . of Z. the son of M.

29. 22 The LORD make thee like Z. and like Ahab

5. A prince of Judah, son of Hananiah, in the days of Jehoiaquim. B.C. 600.

Jer. 36. 12 Z. the son of Hananiah, and all the princes

**ZE'-EB**, זֵעֵב, *wolf.*

A prince of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 7. 25 And they took two princes. . . Oreb and Z.

7. 25 and Z. they slew at the winepress of Z.

7. 25 they . . . brought the heads of Oreb and Z. to  
8. 3 God . . . delivered into your hands . . . Oreb . . . Z.

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Z.

**ZE'-LAH**, זֵלָה, *slope.*

A city in Benjamin (near Eleph or Jebusi), where Saul and his sons were buried. B.C. 1056.

Josh 18. 28 And Z., Eleph, and Jebusi, which (is) Jeru.

1 Sa. 21. 14 the bones of Saul . . . buried they . . . in Z., in

**ZE'-LEK**, זֵלֶק, *split, rent.*

An Ammonite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 37 Z. the Ammonite, Nahari the Berrothite

1 Ch. 11. 37 Z. the Ammonite, Naharai the Berrothite

**ZE'-LOPH-E'-HAD**, זֵלֹפְחָד, *split.*

Grandson of Gilead, son of Manasseh. B.C. 1402.

Num. 26. 33 Z. the son of Hephher had no sons, but da



**Num 26. 33** names of the daughters of Z. (were) Mah.  
 27. 1 Then came the daughters of Z., the son  
 27. 2 The daughters of Z. speak right: though  
 36. 2 to give the inheritance of Z. unto his da.  
 36. 6 command concerning daughters of Z.  
 36. 10 commanded... so did the daughters of Z.  
 36. 11 Milcah, and Noah, the daughters of Z.  
 Josh. 17. 3 Z., the son of Hephher. had no sons, but  
 1 Ch. 7. 15 and the name of the second (was) Z.; and Z.

**ZE-LO'-TES**, Ζηλωτής *zealous*. See *Simon*.

A surname of Simon, one of the twelve apostles, else-where called the *Canaanite* by mistake for *Cananite*, or *Kananite*.

Luke 6. 15 James. of Alpheus, and Simon called Z.

Acts 1. 13 James (the son) of Alpheus, and Simon Z.

**ZEI'-ZAH**, זַיִץ *sun protection*.

A city in Benjamin on the border.

1 Sa. 10. 5 then thou shalt find two men. at Z., and

**ZE-MA-RA'-IM**, זַיִם *double mount forest*.

1. A city in the N. of Benjamin, near Bethel; now called *Sumrah*, five miles N. of Jericho.

Josh. 18. 22 And Beth-arabah, and Z., and Beth-el

2. A part of Ephraim.

2 Ch. 13. 4 Abijah stood up upon mount Z., which (is)

**ZE-MAR-ITE**, זַיִר *son*.

A tribe at the Eleutherus, at the W. foot of Lebanon, where there are still ruins called *Sumra*.

Gen. 10. 18 the Arvadite, and the Z., and the Hama.

1 Ch. 1. 16 the Arvadite, and the Z., and the Hama.

**ZE-MI'-RA**, זַיִר *son*.

A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1630.

1 Ch. 7. 8 the sons of Becher; Z., and Joash, and Z.

**ZE-NAN**, זַנַּן *rich in flocks*.

A city in Judah, E. of Askelon; same as *Zaanan*.

Josh. 15. 37 Z., and Hadashah, and Migdal-gad

**ZE-NAS**, זַנָּאס.

A believer who was a "lawyer" or one skilled in the law of Moses, whom Paul desired Titus to bring or send to him with Apollos to Nicopolis, whither Paul proposed going to winter.

Titus 3. 13 Bring Z. the lawyer and Apollos on their

**ZE-PHAN'-IAH**, זַפְנָיָה *Jah is darkness*.

1. The "second" priest whom the captain of the king of Babylon's guard took with him to Riblah after he had plundered Jerusalem. B.C. 598.

■ Ki. 25. 18 the captain of the guard took. Z. the se.

Jer. 27. 1 Zedekiah sent unto him. Z. the son of M.

29. 25 Because thou hast sent letters. to Z., the

29. 29 Z... read this letter in the ears of Jerem.

37. 3 the king sent. Z. the son of Maseiah the

52. 24 the captain of the guard took. Z. the se.

2. A Kohathite, ancestor of the prophet Samuel. B.C. 1460.

1 Ch. 6. 36 Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Z.

3. Son of Cushli, ■ prophet in the days of Josiah, whose Book of Prophecies still remain. B.C. 640-609.

Zeph. 1. 1 The word of the LORD which came unto Z.

4. Son of Josiah the priest who dwelt in Jerusalem when Darius gave a decree to rebuild the temple. B.C. 550.

Zech. 6. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.

6. 14 the crowns shall be... to Hen the son of Z.

**ZE-PHATH**, זַפְתָּה *mountain watch*.

A city in Simeon, at the S. border of Edom and in Judah, called also *Hornah*; now called *Sebaita*; twenty-four miles N. of Kadesh.

Judg. 1. 17 slew the Canaanites that inhabited Z.

**ZE-PHA'-THAH**, זַפְתָּה.

A valley in the W. of Judah, near Mareshah; perhaps the same as the preceding.

2 Ch. 14. 10 set the battle in array in the valley of Z.

**ZE-PHO**, זַפְוִי *watch*.

A son of Eliphaz, son of Esau. B.C. 1650.

Gen. 36. 11 sons of Eliphaz were Teman. Z., and G.

36. 15 duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Z., duke

1 Ch. 1. 36 Teman, and Omar, Z., and Gatam, Kenaz

**ZE'-PHON**, זַפְוִן *dark, wintry*.

A Gadite. B.C. 1680.

Num 26. 15 of Z., the family of the Zephonites

**ZEPHONITES**, זַפְוִי.

The descendants of Zephon.

Num 26. 15 of Zephon, the family of the Z

**ZER**, זֶר *rock*.

A city in Naphtali, near the lake of Genesareth.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Z., and H.

**ZE'-RAH**, זַרְאָה *sprout*.

1. A son of Reul, son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 13 these... the sons of Reuel; Nahath, and Z.

36. 17 duke Nahath, duke Z., duke Shammah

1 Ch. 1. 37 The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Z., Shammah

2. Father of Jobab, second of the early kings of Edom.

B.C. 1670.

Gen. 36. 33 Jobab the son of Z. of Bozrah reigned in

1 Ch. 1. 44 Jobab the son of Z. of Bozrah reigned in

3. A son of Judah by his daughter in law Tamar. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 38. 30 And... his brother... his name was called Z.

**Num 26. 20** of Z., the family of the Zarhites

Josh. 7. 1, 18 Zabdi, the son of Z., of the tribe of J.

7. 24 Joshua... took Achaz the son of Z., and

22. 20 Did not Achaz the son of Z. commit a tr.

1 Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him. Z.

2. 6 the sons of Z.; Zimri, and Ethan, and H.

9. 6 of the sons of Z.; Jeuel, and their breth.

Neh. 11. 24 of the children of Z. the son of Judah

4. A son of Simeon. B.C. 1700.

Num 26. 13 Of Z., the family of the Zarhites: of Shaul

1 Ch. 4. 24 The sons of Simeon. Jarib, Z., (and) Sha.

■ A Gershonite. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 21 Joab his son, Iddo his son, Z. his son

6 Father of Ethni, a Levite. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 41 The son of Ethni, the son of Z., the son of

7 A king of Ethiopia, who warred with Asa. B.C. 947.

2 Ch. 14. 9 there came out against them Z. the Ethiop.

**ZE-RAH'-IAH**, זַרְיָה *Jah is appearing*.

1. A descendant of Phinehas, an ancestor of Ezra. B.C. 1115.

1 Ch. 6. 6 Uzzi b gat Z., and Z. begat Meraloth

6. 51 Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Z. his son

Ezra 7. 4 son of Z., the son of Uzzi, the son of Bu.

2. Father of Elihoenai (a descendant of Pahath Moab)

who returned with Ezra. B.C. 480. Ezra 8. 4.

**ZERED**. See *ZARED*.

**ZE-RE'-DA**, זַרְדָּה *the fortress; tower*.

A city or district on N. of Mount Ephraim, but in Manasseh, and birthplace of Jeroboam; same as *Zere-rath*, *Zaretan*, *Zarthan*, and *Zartanah*.

■ Ki. 11. 26 J. the son of Nebat, an Ephrathite of Z.

**ZE-RE-DA'-THAH**, זַרְדָּה.

In Manasseh, near Succoth.

2 Ch. 4. 17 the clay ground between Succoth and Z.

**ZE-RE-RATH**, זַרְרָה.

A district in Manasseh, near Abelmeholah and Beth-shittah.

Judg. 7. 22 and the host fled to Beth-shittah in Z.

**ZE'-RESH**, זַרֶשׁ.

Wife of Haman the Agagite, enemy of the Jews in the days of Ahasuerus and Esther. B.C. 510.

Esth. 5. 10 sent and called for his friends, and Z. his

5. 14 Then said Z. his wife and all his friends

6. 13 And Haman told Z. his wife and all his fr.

6. 13 Then said his wise men and Z. his wife

**ZE'-RETH**, זַרְרָה *splendour, brightness*.

A son of Heleah son of Ashur, descendant of Judah,

through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 4. 7 the sons of Heleah (were) Z., and Jezoar

**ZE'-RI**, זַרִי *batm*.

A son of Jeduthun set over the service of song in the

days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Z., and

**ZE'-ROR**, זַרְוִר *bundle*.

Father of Abiel a Benjamite, and ancestor of Saul the first king of Israel. B.C. 1160.

■ Sa. 9. 1 Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the

**ZE-RU'-AH**, זַרְוָה *full breasted*.

A widow, mother of Jeroboam first king of the ten tribes of Israel. B.C. 1000.

■ Ki. 11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Z., a widow w.

**ZE-RUB-BA'-BEL**, זַרְבָּבֶל *shoot of Babylon*.

A descendant of Salathiel or Shealtiel grandson of Jehoiakim king of Judah; he led back the first band of exiles. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 3. 19 the sons of Pedaiiah (were) Z., and Shimei

3. 19 the sons of Z.; Meshullam, and Hananiah

Ezra 2. 2 Which came with Z.: Jeshua, Nehemiah

3. 2 Then stood up. Z. the son of Shealtiel, and

3. 8 in the second year. began Z. the son of

4. 2 they came to Z., and to the chief of the

4. 3 Z... said unto them, Ye have nothing to

5. 2 Then rose up Z., the son of Shealtiel, and

Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Z., Jeshua, Nehemiah

12. 1 these... the priests... that went up with Z.

12. 47 all Israel in the days of Z... gave the po.

Hag. 1. 1 came the word of the LORD. unto Z. the

1. 12 Then Z... with all the... people, obeyed the

1. 14 And the LORD stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 2 Speak now to Z. the son of Shealtiel, gover.

2. 4 Yet now be strong, O Z., saith the LORD

2. 21 Speak to Z., governor of Judah, saying

2. 23 In that day... will I take thee, O Z., myse.

Zech. 4. 6 This (is) the word of the LORD unto Z., sa.

4. 7 before Z. (thou shalt become) a plain: and

4. 9 The hands of Z. have laid the foundation

4. 10 shall see the plummet in the hand of Z.

**ZE-RU'-IAH**, זַרְוִי *batm*.

A daughter of Jesse father of David, whose three sons were officers over David's army, viz., Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. B.C. 1070.

1 Sa. 26. 6 Then answered David... Abishai... son of Z.

2 Sa. 2. 13 And Joab the son of Z... went out, and

2. 18 there were three sons of Z. there, Joab

3. 39 these men the sons of Z. (be) too hard for

16. 10 Joab the son of Z. (was) over the host

16. 1 Now Joab the son of Z. perceived that the

16. 10 Then said Abishai the son of Z. unto the

16. 10 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.?

17. 25 daughter of Nabash, sister to Z., Joab's mo.

2 Sa. 18. 18 under the hand of Abishai the son of Z.

19. 21 Abishai the son of Z. answered and said

19. 22 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.

21. 17 But Abishai the son of Z. succoured him

23. 18 the son of Z., was chief among three; and

23. 37 Zelek, armour bearer to Joab the son of Z.

1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Z., and

2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab the son of Z.

2. 22 even for him... and for Joab the son of Z.

1 Ch. 2. 16 Who sisters (were) Z... And the sons of Z.

11. 6 Joab the son of Z. went first up, and was

11. 39 the armour bearer of Joab the son of Z.

18. 12 the son of Z. slew of the Edonites... eight

18. 15 And Joab the son of Z. (was) over the ho

26. 28 all that... Joab the son of Z., had dedicat

27. 24 Joab the son of Z. began to number, but

**ZE'-THAM**, זַחְמִי *slining*.

A son or grandson of Laddana Gushonite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 8 the chief (was) Jehiel, and Z., and Joel

26. 22 sons of Jehiel; Z., and Joel his brother

**ZE'-THAN**, זַחְנִי *slining*.

A son of Bilthan, grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 10 Chenaanah, and Z., and Tharshish, and

**ZE'-THAR**, זַחְרִי *sacrifice*.

One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia that saw the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 10 Z... served in the presence of Ahasuerus

**ZI'-A**, זַיִא *terrified*.

A Gadite, head of a family. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 13 Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Z., and

**ZI'-BA**, זַיְבָא *plantation*.

A servant of Saul who served Mephibosheth, and afterwards obtained half of his property from David by ascribing treachery to his master. B.C. 1025.

2 Sa. 9. 2 (there was) a servant, whose name (was) Z.

9. 2 (Art) thou Z.? And he said, Thy servant

9. 3 Z. said unto the king, Jonathan hath yet a

9. 4 Z. said unto the king, Behold, he (is) in

9. 9 Then the king called to Z., Saul's servant

9. 10 Z. had fifteen sons and twenty servants

9. 11 Then said Z. unto the king, According to

9. 12 all that dwell in the house of Z. (were) se.

16. 1 Z. the servant of Mephibosheth met him

16. 2 the king said unto Z., What meanest th.

16. 2 Z. said, The asses (be) for the king's hous.

16. 3 Z. said unto the king, Behold, he abideth

16. 4 Then said the king to Z., Behold, thine

16. 4 Z. said, I humbly beseech thee (that) I

19. 17 Z. the servant of the house of Saul, and

19. 20 I have said, Thou and Z. divide the land

**ZI'-BE'-ON**, זַיְבֶעוֹן *wild robber*.

1. A Hivite, grandfather of Adah one of Esau's wives. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 36. 14 the daughter of Anah the daughter of Z.

36. 14 the daughter of Anah the daughter of Z.

2. A son of Seir the Hor



12. A priest of the sons of Abijah in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 17 of Abijah, Z.; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Pi. ZID'DIM, צִידִים the mountain sides.

A fenced city in Naphtali; now called Hattin.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Z., Zer, and Ham.

ZID-KI'-JAH, צִידְקִיָּה *Jah is might.*

A chief prince of the Jews that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445. See Zedekiah.

Neh. 10. 1 those that sealed (were) Nehemiah. Z.

ZI'-DON, SIDON, צִידוֹן, *fortress.*

1. Eldest son of Canaan, son of Ham. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth 1 Ch. 1. 13 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth.

2. A city in Asher, now called *Saida*; its authority extended S. to Carmel and Dor, and E. towards Damascus.

Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was from S. 49. 13 shall dwell. his border (shall be) unto Z.

Josh. 11. 8 smote them, and chased them unto great Z. 19. 28 and Hammon, and Kanah. unto great Z.

Judg. 1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out. inhab. of Z. 10. 6 children of Israel. served. the gods of Z.

18. 28 no deliverer, because it (was) far from Z. 7 Sa. 24. 6 they came to Dan-jaan, and about to Z.

1 Ki. 17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which. to Z. Ezra 3. 7 They gave. meat, and drink. unto. Z.

Isa. 23. 2 thou whom the merchants of Z. have re. 23. 4 Be thou ashamed, O Z.: for the sea hath

23. 12 Thou shalt no more rejoice. daughter. Z. Jer. 25. 22 all the kings of Tyros. all the kings of Z.

27. 3 send them. to the king of Z., by the hand 47. 4 to cut off from Tyros and Z. every helper

Eze. 27. 8 The inhabitants of Z. and Arvad were thy 28. 21 set thy face against Z., and prophesy aga. 28. 22 Behold, I (am) against thee, O Z.; and I

Joel 3. 4 what have ye to do with me, O Tyre, and Z. Zech. 9. 2 Hamath also shall border thereby. and Z.

ZIDONIANS, SIDONIANS, צִידוֹנִים, *the inhabitants of the preceding city and state.*

Judg. 10. 12 The Z. also. did oppress you; and ye cr. 18. 7 dwelt careless, about the manner of the Z.

18. 7 they (were) far from the Z., and had no 1 Ki. 11. 1 Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Z., (and)

11. 5, 33 Ashtoreth the goddess of the Z. 16. 31 Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal. the Z.

2 Ki. 23. 13 for Ashtoreth the abomination of the S. 1 Ch. 22. 4 the Z. brought much cedar wood to Da.

Eze. 32. 30 all the Z., which are gone down with the ZIF, זִיף *blossom or flower month.*

The second month of the Hebrew year; from the new moon of May to that of June.

1 Ki. 6. 1 in the month Z., which (is) the second mo. 6. 37 was the foundation. laid, in the month Z.

ZI'-HA, צִיְהָ.

1. One of the Nethinim, whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 43 The Nethinims: the children of Z., the c. Neh. 7. 46 The Nethinims: the children of Z., the c.

2. A ruler of the Nethinim in Jerusalem. B.C. 536.

Neh. 11. 21 and Z. and Gispah (were) over the Nethin.

ZIK'-LAG, צִקְלָה, *winding. bending.*

A city in the S. of Judah, afterwards given to Simeon.

Josh. 15. 31 And Z., and Madmannah, and Sansannah 19. 5 And Z., and Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar.

2 Sa. 27. 6 Then Achish gave him Z. that day 27. 6 therefore Z. pertained unto the kings of

30. 1 when David and his men were come to Z. 30. 1 Amalekites. invaded. Z., and smitten Z.

30. 14 We made an invasion. and we burnt Z. 30. 26 when David came to Z., he sent of the sp.

2 Sa. 1. 1 and David had abode two days in Z. 4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Z.

1 Ch. 4. 30 And at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Z. 12. 1 these (are) they that came to David to Z.

12. 20 As he went to Z., there fell to him of M. Neh. 11. 28 at Z., and Mekonah, and in the villages

ZI'-LAH, צִלָּה, *protection. screen.*

One of the wives of Lamech, son of Methuselah of the family of Cain. B.C. 3874.

Gen. 4. 19 one. Adah, and the name of the other Z. 4. 22 Z., she also bare Tubal-cain, an instructor

4. 23 Lamech said unto his wives Adah and Z.

ZI'-PAH, צִיְפָה, *dropping.*

Handmaid of Leah, eldest daughter of Laban. B.C. 1730.

Gen. 29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah Z. his 30. 9 she took Z. her maid, and gave her Jacob

30. 10, 12 And Z., Leah's maid, bare Jacob a 35. 26 And the sons of Z., Leah's handmaid: Gad

37. 2 and the lad (was). with the sons of Z. 46. 13 These (are) the sons of Z., whom Laban

ZI'-THAI, צִיְתָי.

1. A Benjamite, son of Shimhi. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 20 And Elienai, and Z., and Eliel 2. A captain of Manasseh who joined David in Ziklag.

B.C. 1058. 1 Ch. 12. 20 Elihu, and Z., captains of the thousands

ZIM'-MAH, צִמְמָה, *counsel. consideration.*

1. A son of Jahath, grandson of Gershom son of Levi. B.C. 1370.

1 Ch. 6. 20 Libni his son, Jahath his son, Z. his son

2. A Gershonite in the fourth or fifth degree. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 6. 42 The son of Ethan, the son of Z., the son

3. A Gershonite, father of Joah who assisted in cleans- ing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 756.

1 Ch. 29. 12 of the Gershonites; Joah the son of Z., and

ZIM'-RAN, צִמְרָן, *celebrated.*

A son of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 1 And she bare him Z., and Jokshan, and

1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Z., and Jokshan, and Medan, and

ZIM'-RI, צִמְרִי, *celebrated.*

1. Son of chief Simeon, slain along with Cozbi a Midianite, by Phinehas son of Aaron. B.C. 1452.

Num. 25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite. (was) Z.

2. A captain who slew Elah, and was himself slain by Omri. B.C. 929.

1 Ki. 16. 9 And his servant Z. conspired against him

16. 10 Z. went in and smote him, and killed him

16. 12 Thus did Z. destroy all the house of Da. 16. 13

16. 15 did Z. reign seven days in Tirzah. And the 16. 16 Z. hath conspired, and hath also slain the

16. 18 it came to pass, when Z. saw that the city 16. 20 the rest of the acts of Z. (are) they not

1 Ki. 19. 31 she said, (Hath) Z. peace, who slew his mas.

3. A son of Zerah, son of Judah. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah; Z., and Ethan, and H

4. A Benjamite. B.C. 940.

1 Ch. 8. 36 Jehoahab begat Alemeth. and Z.; and Z. 9. 42 Jarah begat Alemeth, and. Z., and Z. be.

5. An unknown place.

Jer. 25. 25 all the kings of Z., and all the kings of E.

ZIN, צִין, *low land.*

A desert on the S. of Judah, and W. of the S. end of Salt Sea.

Num. 13. 21 they. searched. the wilderness of Z. un. 20. 1 Then came. Israel. into the desert of Z.

27. 14 in the desert of Z., in the wilderness of Z. 33. 36 And they. pitched in the wilderness of Z.

34. 3 your south quarter shall be from. Z. along 34. 4 And your border shall. pass on to Z.; and

Deut. 34. 5 ye trespassed. in the wilderness of Z. Josh. 15. 1 the wilderness of Z. (was) the uttermost

15. 3 And it went out. and passed along to Z.

ZI'-NA, צִיְנָה.

A son of Shimel, Gershonite; in ver. 11 it is Zizah. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 10 the sons of Shimel (were) Jahath, Z., and

ZI'-ON, צִיּוֹן, *fortress.* See *Sion.*

The S.W. hill of Jerusalem, the older and higher part of the city; it is often called the city of David.

2 Sa. 5. 7 Nevertheless D. took the stronghold of Z. 1 Ki. 8. 1 they might bring up the ark. out of. Z.

2 Ki. 19. 21 The virgin, the daughter of Z., hath despi. 19. 31 and they that escape out of mount Z.

1 Ch. 11. 5 Nevertheless David took the castle of Z. 2 Ch. 5. 2 assembled. to bring up the ark. out of. Z.

Psa. 2. 6 Yet. set my king upon my holy hill of Z. 9. 11 Sing. to the LORD, which dwelleth in Z.

9. 14 in the gates of the daughter of Z.: I will 14. 7 salvation of Israel (were) come out of Z.

20. 2 Send. help. and strengthen thee out of Z. 48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Z.

48. 11 Let mount Z. rejoice, let the daughters of 48. 12 Walk about Z., and go round about her

50. 1 Out of Z., the perfection of beauty, God 51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.; bu.

53. 6 salvation of Israel (were) come out of Z. 1 65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in S.; and

69. 35 For God will save Z., and wilt build the 74. 2 Remember. th's mount Z., wherein thou

76. 2 tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Z. 76. 68 chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Z.

84. 7 (every one of them) in Z. appeareth before 87. 1 LORD loveth the gates of Z. more than all

87. 5 of Z. it shall be said, This and that man 87. 8 Z. heard, and was glad; and the daughters

99. 2 LORD (is) great in Z.; and he (is) high ab. 102. 13 Thou shalt arise, (and) have mercy upon Z.

102. 16 When the LORD shall build up Z., he sha. 102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Z.

110. 2 shall send the rod of thy strength out of Z. 125. 1 trust in the LORD (shall be) as mount Z.

120. 1 the LORD turned. the captivity of Z. 128. 5 LORD shall bless thee out of Z.; and thou

129. 5 Let them all be confounded. that hate Z. 132. 13 the LORD hath chosen Z.; he hath desired

133. 3 that descended upon the mountains of Z. 134. 3 LORD that made heaven. bless. out of Z.

135. 21 Blessed be the LORD out of Z., which dw. 137. 1 yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.

137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Z. 146. 10 LORD shall reign for ever. thy God, O Z.

147. 12 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem. God, O Z. 149. 2 let the children of Z. be joyful in their k.

Song 3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Z., and beho. Isa. 1. 8 And the daughter of Z. is left as a cottage

1. 27 Z. shall be redeemed with judgment, and 3. 1 for out of Z. shall go forth the law, and

3. 16 Because the daughters of Z. are haughty 3. 17 the LORD will smite. the daughters of Z.

4. 3 (he that is) left in Z. shall be called holy 4. 4 washed. the filth of the daughters of Z.

5. 5 LORD will create upon. mount Z. a cl. 8. 18 Lo, of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Z.

10. 11 L... performed his. work upon mount Z.

Isa. 10. 24 O my people that dwellest in Z., be not 10. 32 he shall shake his hand (against) the. Z.

12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z. 14. 32 the LORD hath founded Z., and the poor

16. 1 unto the mount of the daughter of Z. 18. 7 be brought. to the place of. the mount Z.

24. 23 LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Z. 28. 16 Behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation a st.

29. 8 multitude of. nations. fight against. Z. 30. 19 the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem

31. 4 shall the LORD of hosts. fight for mount Z. 31. 9 saith the LORD, who se (is) in Z., and

33. 5 he hath filled Z. with judgment and righ. 33. 14 The sinners in Z. are afraid; fearfulness

33. 20 Look upon Z., the city of our solemnities 34. 8 of recompences for the controversy of Z.

35. 10 ransomed of the LORD shall. come to Z. 37. 22 The virgin, the daughter of Z., hath des.

37. 32 and they that escape out of mount Z. 40. 9 O Z... get thee up into the high mountain

41. 27 The first (shall say) to Z., Behold, behold 46. 13 I will place salvation in Z. for Israel my

49. 14 But Z. said, The LORD hath forsaken me 51. 3 the LORD shall comfort Z.: he will comf.

51. 11 redeemed of. LORD shall. come. unto Z. 51. 16 that I may. say unto Z., Thou (art) my p.

51. 1 Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Z. 52. 2 thyself from the bands. daughter of Z.

52. 7 that saith unto Z., Thy God reigneth! 52. 8 see. when the LORD shall bring again Z.

59. 20 the Redeemer shall come to Z., and unto 60. 14 The city of the LORD, The Z. of the Holy

61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Z. 62. 1 For Z.'s sake will I withhold my peace, and

62. 11 Say ye to the daughter of Z., thy salvat. 64. 10 Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation

66. 8 as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth Jer. 3. 14 two of a family. I will bring you to Z.

4. 1 Set up the standard toward Z.: retire, stay 4. 3 the voice of the daughter of Z., (that) be.

6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Z. to a co. 6. 23 they ride upon horses. O daughter of Z.

8. 19 (Is) not the LORD in Z. (is) not her king 9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.

14. 19 hath thy soul loathed Z.? why hast thou 26. 18 Z. shall be plowed (like) a field, and Jeru.

30. 17 This (is) Z., whom no man seeketh after 31. 6 let us go up to Z. unto the LORD our God

31. 12 shall come and sing in the height of Z. 50. 5 They shall ask the way to Z., with their fa.

50. 28 to declare in Z. the vengeance of the LORD 51. 10 let us declare in Z. the work of the LORD

51. 24 evil that they have done in Z. in your al. 51. 35 violence. (be) upon Babylon, shall. Z. say

Lam. 1. 4 The ways of Z. do mourn, because none 1. 6 from the daughter of Z. all her beauty is

1. 17 Z. spreadeth forth her hands, (and) there 2. 1 LORD covered the daughter of Z. with a

2. 4 in the tabernacle of the daughter of Z. 2. 6 caused the. sabbaths to be forgotten in Z.

2. 8 hath purposed to destroy the wall. of Z. 2. 10 The elders of the daughter of Z. sit upon

2. 13 what shall I equal to thee. daughter of Z.? [See also 2. 10; 4. 2, 11, 22; 5. 1, 18.]

Joel 2. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Z., and sound an 2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Z., sanctify a fast

2. 23 Be glad then, ye children of Z., and rejo. 3. 2 in mount Z. shall be deliverance, as the

3. 16 LORD also shall roar out of Z., and utter 3. 17 I (am) the LORD your God dwelling in Z.

3. 21 will cleanse. for the LORD dwelleth in Z. Amos 1. 2 And he said, The LORD will roar from Z.

6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Z., and Obad. 17 But upon mount Z. shall be deliverance

21 saviours shall come upon mount Z. to ju. Mic. 1. 13 beginning of. sin to the daughter of Z.

3. 10 They build up Z. with blood, and Jerusa. 3. 12 Therefore shall Z. be plowed (as) a field

4. 2 the law shall go forth of Z., and the word 4. 7 LORD shall reign over them in mount Z.

4. 8 thou. the stronghold of the daughter of Z. 4. 10 labour to bring forth, O daughter of Z.

4. 11 Let her be defiled. let our eye look upon Z. 4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Z.: for I

Zeph. 3. 14 Sing, O daughter of Z.; shout, O Israel 3. 16 (and to) Z., Let not thine hands be slack

Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Z. with 1. 17 the LORD shall yet comfort Z., and shall

2. 7 Deliver thyself, O Z., that dwellest (with) 2. 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Z.: for, lo

8. 2 I was jealous for Z. with great jealousy 8. 3 saith the LORD; I am returned unto Z.

9. 9 Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Z.; shout 9. 13 When I have. raised up thy sons, O Z., ag.

ZI'-OR, צִיֹּר, *smallness.*

A city in Judah, near Hebron; now called *Sair*.

Josh. 15. 54 Kirjath-arba, which (is) Hebron, and Z.

ZIPH, צִיִּף, *refining place.*

1. A city in the S.E. of Judah.

Josh. 15. 24 Z., and Telem, and Bealoth

1 Sa. 23. 14 David abode. in a mountain in the w. of Z. 23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Z. in 23. 24 And they arose, and went to Z. before S.

26. 2 Saul. went down to the wilderness of Z. 26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Z.

2 Ch. 11. 8 And Gath, and Mareshah, and Z.

2. Another in Judah, near Carmel or Jutta; now called Ziph.

Josh. 15. 24 Maon, Carmel, and Z., and Jutta



**3.** A patronymic of a grandson of Caleb son of Hezron. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 42 his first born, which (was) the father of Z.

■ A son of Jehaleleel. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 16 Z., and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel

**ZI' PHAH**, זִיפָה *lent*.

A son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 16 Ziph, and Z., Tiria, and Asareel

**ZIPH'ION**, זִיפְיוֹן *looking out, serpent, dark*.

A son of Gad, called *Zephon* in Num. 26. 15. B.C. 1680.

Gen. 46. 16 the sons of Gad; Z., and Haggi, Shuni

**ZIPHITES**, זִיפְיִים, זִיפְיָיִם

The inhabitants of Ziph.

1 Sa. 23. 19 Then came up the Z. to Saul to Gibeath

26. 1 And the Z. came unto Saul to Gibeath

Psa. 54. *title*, when the Z. came and said to Saul

**ZIPH'RON**, זִיפְרוֹן *beautiful top*.

A place at the N. of Palestine.

Num. 34. 9 the border shall go on to Z., and the go.

**ZIP'POR**, צִיפּוֹר *sparrow, bird*.

Father of Balak king of Moab, who hired Baalam to curse Israel. B.C. 1490.

Num. 22. 2 the son of Z. saw all that Israel had done

22. 4 Balak the son of Z. (was) king of the Moa.

26. 10 Balak the son of Z. hath sent unto me

22. 16 Thus saith Balak the son of Z. Let n. th.

23. 18 Rise. hearken unto me, thou son of Z.

Josh. 23. 6 Balak the son of Z. warred against Isra.

Jud. 11. 25 thou anything better than. the son of Z.

**ZIP PO'RAH**, צִיפּוֹרָה *little bird*.

The wife of Moses and daughter of Reuel, Jethro or Jether, priest of Midian. B.C. 1500.

Exod. 2. 21 and he gave Moses Z. his daughter

4. 25 Z. took a sharp stone, and cut off the fo.

18. 2 Then Jethro, Moses' father in law, took Z.

**ZITH'RI**, זִיתְרִי *Jah is protection*.

A son of Uzziel, son of Kohath. B.C. 1530.

Exod. 6. 22 And the sons of Uzziel. Elzaphan, and Z.

**ZIZ**, צִיץ *protection*.

A place in S.E. of Judah, near which Jehoshaphat defeated the Moabites and Ammonites. *Husasah? Ain-Jidy?*

2 Ch. 20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Z.

**ZI'ZAH**, זִיזָה, זִיזָה *shining, brightness*.

1 A Simeonite, son of Ziph. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 37 And Z. the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon

2 A Gershonite, son of Shimei; in verse 10 it is *Zina*.

B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 11 Jahath was the chief, and Z. the second

3 A son of Rehobam, and grandson of Solomon. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 11. 20 which bare him Abijah, and Attai. Z.

**ZO'AN**, צוֹאֵן

The capital of Egypt on the E. bank of the Tanitic arm of the Nile, the seat of a dynasty in the days of Psammetichus, quoted by Manetho as the twenty-first and twenty-third, built seven years after Hebron; now called *San*, a small village by the lake *Menzeleh*.

Num. 13. 22 Hebron was built seven years before Z. in

Psa. 78. 12 Marvellous things did he. (in) field of Z.

78. 43 How he wrought wonders in the. of Z.

Isa. 10. 11 Surely the princes of Z. (are) fools, the

10. 13 The princes of Z. are become fools, the

30. 4 his princes were at Z., and his ambasad.

Eze. 30. 14 I. will set fire in Z., and will execute jud.

**ZO'AR**, צוֹר, צוֹרָה *little*.

A small city (once called *Bela*) at the S.E. corner of

Salt Sea, afterwards reckoned to Moab, into which Lot and his two daughters fled when Sodom was destroyed; now called *Zura*.

Gen. 13. 10 the land of Egypt, as thou comest unto Z.

14. 2 and the king of Bela, which is Z.

14. 8 and the king of Bela, the same (is) Z.

19. 22 Therefore the name of the city was. Z.

19. 23 sun was risen. when Lot entered into Z.

19. 30 Lot went up out of Z., and dwelt in the

19. 30 he feared to dwell in Z.; and he dwelt in

Dent. 34. 3 the plain of the valley of Jericho. unto Z.

Isa. 15. 5 his fugitives (shall flee) unto Z., an heifer

Jer. 48. 34 they uttered their voice, from Z. unto H.

**ZO'BAH**, זֹבָה, זֹבָה, זֹבָה. A district and kingdom in Syria, N.E. of Damascus and S. of Hamath, or the land between the Orontes and the Euphrates.

1 Sa. 14. 47 So Saul. fought against. the kings of Z.

2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote. the son of Rehob, king of Z.

8. 5 Syrians. came to succour Hadadezer. Z.

8. 12 spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, ki. of Z.

10. 6 children of Ammon. hired. Syrians of Z.

10. 8 and the Syrians of Z., and of Rehob, and

23. 36 Igal the son of Nathan of Z., Ban, the G.

1 Ki. 11. 23 which fled from his lord Hadadezer. of Z.

1 Ch. 18. 3 And David smote Hadadezer king of Z.

18. 5 Syrians. came to. Hadadezer king of Z.

18. 9 smitten all the host of Hadadezer king of Z.

19. 6 and out of Syria-maachah, and out of Z.

2 Ch. 8. 3 Solomon went to Hamath-z. and prevail.

Psa. 60. *title*, when he strove with. Aram Z. when Jo.

**ZO'BE'BAH**, זֹבְבָה, *the affable*. A daughter of Coz, a descendant of Judah through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 Coz begat Anub, and Z., and the families

**ZO'HAR**, זֹהָר *nobility, distinction*. 1. Father of Ephron the Hittite, from whom Abraham purchased the cave of Machpelah. B.C. 1880.

Gen. 23. 8 and entreat for me to Ephron the son of Z.

23. 9 in the field of Ephron the son of Z. the H.

2. A son of Simeon, second son of Judah. B.C. 1690.

Gen. 46. 10 Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Z., and

Exod. 6. 15 Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Z., and

**ZO'HE'LETH**, זֹהֶלֶת *serpent*. A stone near En-rogel, S.E. of Jerusalem.

1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep. by the stone of Z.

**ZO'HETH**, זֹהֶת *corruptent, strong*. A son of Ishi, descendant from Judah through Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 and the sons of Ishi (were) Z., and Ben-Z.

**ZO' PHAH**, זֹפָה *watch*. A son of Helem, grandson of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 35 the sons of his brother Helem; Z., and

7. 36 The sons of Z.; Suah, and Harnepher, and

**ZO'PHAI**, צֹפַי *watcher*. A son of Elkanah, father of Samuel the prophet; called Zuph in 1 Sa. 1. 1, and Ziph in 1 Ch. 6. 35. B.C. 1120.

1 Ch. 6. 26 sons of Elkanah; Z. his son, and Nahath

**ZO'PHAR**, צֹפָר *hairy, rough*. A Naamathite, and friend of Job; probably from Edom. B.C. 1520.

Job 2. 11 Bildad the Shuhite, and Z. the Naamath.

11. 1 Then answered Z. the Naamathite, and

20. 1 Then answered Z. the Naamathite, and

42. 9 Bildad the Shuhite. Z. the Naamathite

**ZO'PHIM**, צֹפִים *watchers*. 1 A place on the top of Pisgah to which Balak brought Baalam. B.C. 1452.

Num. 23. 14 And he brought him into the field of Z.

2. A city on Mount Ephraim, the birthplace of Samuel; generally called *Rama*.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Now there was a certain man of R. Z.

**ZO'RAH, ZAREAH, ZOREAH**, זֹרָה, זָרָה *prominent, cusp*. A city in W. of Judah, reckoned to Dan, near Eshtaol; now called *Surah*, near *Wady Surar*. See *Zareathites*.

Josh. 15. 33 in the valley. Eshtaol, and Z., and Ashnah

19. 41 And the coast of their inheritance was Z.

Jud. 13. 2 And there was a certain man of Z. of the

13. 25 in the camp of Dan between Z. and Esht.

16. 31 his brethren. buried him between Z. and

18. 2 children of Dan sent. five men. from Z.

18. 8 And they came unto their brethren to Z.

18. 11 there went. out of Z. six hundred men

2 Ch. 11. 10 And Z., and Aijalon, and Hebron, which

Neh. 11. 29 And at En-rimmon, and at Z., and at Ja.

**ZORATHITES**, זֹרָתִים. A family sprung from Shobal son of Judah; or the *Zareathites* of 1 Ch. 2. 53.

1 Ch. 4. 2 These (are) the families of the Z.

**ZORITES**, זֹרִי. A family of Judah, of the posterity of Salma.

1 Ch. 2. 54 and half of the Manahethites the Z.

**ZO RO BA' BEL**, זֹרֹבָבֶּל. See *Zerubabel*. An ancestor of Jesus.

Matt. 1. 12 begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Z.

1. 13 Z. begat Abiud; and Abiud begat Eliak.

Inke 3. 27 Rhesa, which was (the son) of Z., which

**ZU'AR**, זֹאֲרָה *little*. Father of Nethaneel, a chief of Issachar, chosen to aid Moses to number the people. B.C. 1520.

Num. 1. 8 Of Issachar; Nethaneel the son of Z.

2. 5 and Nethaneel the son of Z. (shall be) ca.

7. 18 On the second day Nethaneel the son of Z.

7. 23 the offering of Nethaneel the son of Z.

10. 15 over the host. Nethaneel the son of Z.

**ZUPH**, זֹפָה *honey comb*. See *Zophai*. 1. A Kohathite, ancestor of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1280.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Z., an

1 Ch. 6. 35 The son of Z., the son of Ekanah, the son

2. A district N.W. of Jerusalem. See *Ramathaim-Zophin*.

1 Sa. 9. 5 when they were come to the land of Z.

**ZUR**, זֹר *rock*. 1. A prince of Midian, and father of Cozbi who was slain by Phinehas. B.C. 1480.

Num. 25. 15 woman. (was) Cozbi, the daughter of Z.

31. 8 Evi, and Rekem, and Z., and Hur, and E.

Josh. 13. 21 Evi, and Rekem, and Z., and Hur, and E.

2. A Benjaminite, brother of Ner the grandfather of Saul the first king of Israel. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 8. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Z., and Kish

9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Z., and K.

**ZUR'EL**, זֹרְאֵל *God is a rock*. A Merarite, son of Abihail, and head of the families. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 35 And the chief. (was) Z. the son of Abih.

**ZU-RI-SHAD'DAI**, זֹרִי שֶׁדַּי *the Almighty is a rock*. Father of Shelumiel, a chief of Simeon, chosen to aid Moses to number the people. B.C. 1510.

Num. 1. 6 Of Simeon; Shelumiel the son of Z.

2. 12 captain. (shall be) Shelumiel. son of Z.

7. 36 On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Z.

7. 41 the offering of Shelumiel the son of Z.

10. 19 over the host. Shelumiel the son of Z.

**ZU'ZIMS**, זֹזִים *prominent, strong, giant*. A primitive race in the country afterwards possessed by the children of Ammon.

Gen. 14. 5 the Z. in Ham, and the Emims in Shaveh



# INDEX-LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.

**EXPLANATORY NOTE.**—Regarding these index-lexicons, see reviser's preface. They are dictionaries and indexes to parallel passages. They show all the meanings of the original Greek, Hebrew, and Aramaic words in the Bible, and the number of times each occurs in our English version. Rare words, occurring once or twice, and, therefore, often of doubtful meaning, may be recognised by means of this record, and the large numbers are sometimes a useful guide to the most literal meaning of a word. Whenever the translation is clearly not literal it is marked by \* or † (see below). Meanings of frequent occurrence are sometimes marked *freq.*, and in a few unimportant cases the number is entirely omitted. The index-lexicons are also, particularly, a means of finding all, or most, of the passages where the same original word is used in the Bible. The concordance already places together under each English word the passages which belong to the same original. The index, by giving all the meanings of that original, shows what English words in the concordance must be turned up to find other passages where it is used. It will be found that the best index of such parallels must also be a lexicon. In the case of a Hebrew verb, for instance, it should be noticed that the only exact parallels to a Hiph. are Hiph. meanings, to a Piel, Piel meanings, etc. The verb has generally different meanings, according as it is a Hiph. or one of the other verb forms (indicated in the concordance by the Nos. 1-7; see general preface). Words in italic capitals are Aramaic, not Hebrew. Aramaic words identical with Hebrew have not always been printed separately.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>עץ</b> timber 3<br/>wood 2.</p> <p><b>AB<sup>1</sup></b> אב father <i>freq.</i><br/>*chief 3<br/>*principal 1.</p> <p>†fatherless (על אב) 1: fore-<br/>father (with rishon) 1;<br/>patrimony (אל) 2 with<br/>plur. of ab) 1.</p> <p><b>AB<sup>2</sup></b> אב desire 1.</p> <p><b>AB<sup>3</sup></b> אב clay 1<br/>cloud 23<br/>thick beam 1<br/>thick cloud 7<br/>thicket 1.</p> <p>†thick plank (with ets) 1.</p> <p><b>AB</b> אב father 9.</p> <p><b>ABABUOTH</b> אבאביות <i>f. pl.</i></p> <p>blains 2.</p> <p><b>ABAD<sup>1</sup></b> אבד be broken 1<br/>be destroyed 4<br/>be lost 8<br/>be perished 12<br/>be ready to per-<br/>ish 4<br/>be undone 1<br/>be void of 1<br/>fail 2<br/>perish 79<br/>*not have 1<br/>destruction 1<br/>surely 2<br/>utterly 1<br/>cause to perish 2<br/>destroy 33<br/>lose 1<br/>make to perish 2<br/>spend 1<br/>*be destroyed 1<br/>utterly 1<br/>cause to perish 1<br/>destroy 24<br/>*take 1.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i><br/><b>ABAD<sup>2</sup></b> אבד be servants 1<br/>become servants 1<br/>bring to pass 1<br/>do 14<br/>do service 3<br/>do work 1<br/>dress 2<br/>ear 1<br/>execute 1<br/>keep 1<br/>labour 1<br/>serve 14<br/>serve self 1<br/>till 6<br/>work 3</p> <p><i>Partic.</i><br/>labouring man 1<br/>servant 3<br/>tiller 2<br/>worslhipper 5</p> <p><i>NIPH.</i><br/>be cared 1<br/>be served 1<br/>be tilled 1</p> <p><i>PUAL.</i><br/>be made serve 1<br/>be wrought 1</p> <p><i>HIPH.</i><br/>cause to serve 3<br/>keep in bondage 1<br/>make to serve 1<br/>set 1 work 1</p> | <p><i>NIPH.</i> serve 4.<br/>†KAL, with be: compel to<br/>serve 1, make to serve 1,<br/>use service 1, *be bond-<br/>men 1. <i>Partic.</i> bond<br/>service (with mas) 1.<br/>See ish.</p> <p><b>ABAD<sup>3</sup></b> אבד work 1.</p> <p><b>ABAD<sup>1</sup></b> אבד perish 1<br/>destroy 4<br/>*perish 1<br/>be destroyed 1.</p> <p><i>NIPH.</i><br/><b>ABAD<sup>2</sup></b> אבד עבד<br/>do 10<br/>keep 1<br/>make 5<br/>move 1<br/>work 2<br/>be cut 1<br/>be done 3<br/>be executed 1<br/>be made 2<br/>go on 1.</p> <p><i>HITHP.</i></p> <p><b>ABAD<sup>3</sup></b> אבד servant 7.</p> <p><b>ABADDON</b> אבדון destruction 6.</p> <p><b>ABAH<sup>1</sup></b> אבה be willing 4<br/>consent 1<br/>rest content 1<br/>will 46.</p> <p><b>ABAH<sup>2</sup></b> אבה be grown thick 1<br/>be thick(er) 2.</p> <p><b>ABAK</b> אבך mount up 1.</p> <p><b>ABAL<sup>1</sup></b> אבל lament 1<br/>mourn 17.<br/><i>HIPH.</i> cause a mourn-<br/>ing 1<br/>make to lament 1<br/>foreign self 1<br/>mourner 1.<br/>lament 1<br/>mourn 17.</p> <p><b>ABAL<sup>2</sup></b> אבל but 1<br/>indeed 1<br/>nevertheless 1<br/>verily 3.</p> <p><b>ABAQ<sup>1</sup></b> אבק dust 1<br/>powder 1<br/>small dust 1.</p> <p><b>ABAQ<sup>2</sup></b> אבק wrestle 2.</p> <p><b>ABAQAH</b> אבק <i>f.</i><br/>powder 1.</p> <p><b>ABAR<sup>1</sup></b> אבר be altered 1<br/>be come over 5<br/>be delivered 1<br/>be gone 2<br/>be gone over 1<br/>be overpast 2<br/>be passed 2<br/>be passed over 6<br/>be past 9<br/>come 7<br/>come on 1<br/>come over 3<br/>enter 1<br/>escape 1<br/>fail 1</p> <p><b>ABAR<sup>2</sup></b> אבר at all 1<br/>be wroth 5<br/>meddle 1<br/>provoke to anger 1<br/>rage 1</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i><br/><i>HITHP.</i><br/>†KAL, *be charged (with<br/>al) 1. <i>Partic.</i> passenger<br/>(with derek); wayfarer<br/>(with orach) 1; way-<br/>faring man (with orach)<br/>1. <i>HIPH.</i> cause to be<br/>proclaimed (with qol) 1;<br/>proclaim (with qol) 1;<br/>shave (with taar) 1.</p> | <p>get over 1<br/>go 24<br/>go away 1<br/>go beyond 2<br/>go by 3<br/>go forth 2<br/>go his way 1<br/>go in 1<br/>go on 6<br/>go over 51<br/>go through 9<br/>have more 1<br/>overcome 1<br/>overpass 1<br/>overrun 1<br/>pass 83<br/>pass along 3<br/>pass away 10<br/>pass away from 1<br/>pass beyond 1<br/>pass by 35<br/>pass on 19<br/>pass out 1<br/>pass over 31<br/>pass through 27<br/>perish 2<br/>transgress 19<br/>current 1<br/>passage 1<br/>passenger 4<br/>passing 6<br/>sweet-smelling 1<br/>transgressing 1<br/>transgressor 1<br/>speedily 1<br/>be passed over 1<br/>gender 1<br/>make a parti-<br/>tion 1<br/>alienate 1<br/>bring 3<br/>bring over 4<br/>bring through 1<br/>carry over 3<br/>cause to pass 1<br/>cause to sound 1<br/>conduct 1<br/>conduct over 1<br/>convey over 1<br/>do away 1<br/>have away 1<br/>lay away 1<br/>let pass 2<br/>make go 2<br/>make pass 12<br/>make pass by 1<br/>make proclama-<br/>tion 1<br/>make sound 1<br/>make transgress<br/>1<br/>pass 1<br/>put away 4<br/>remove 1<br/>send over 1<br/>set apart 1<br/>take 1<br/>take away 3<br/>translate 1<br/>turn away 1<br/>*beyond 1</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i><br/><i>HITHP.</i><br/>at all 1<br/>be wroth 5<br/>meddle 1<br/>provoke to anger 1<br/>rage 1</p> <p>†KAL, *be charged (with<br/>al) 1. <i>Partic.</i> passenger<br/>(with derek); wayfarer<br/>(with orach) 1; way-<br/>faring man (with orach)<br/>1. <i>HIPH.</i> cause to be<br/>proclaimed (with qol) 1;<br/>proclaim (with qol) 1;<br/>shave (with taar) 1.</p> | <p><i>Partic.</i> raiser of taxes<br/>(with nozes) 1.</p> <p><b>ABAR</b> אבד beyond 7<br/>this side 7.</p> <p><b>ABARAH</b> אברה <i>f.</i><br/>ferry boat 1.</p> <p><b>ABAS</b> אבס <i>f.</i><br/>fatted 1<br/><i>Partic.</i> stalled 1</p> <p><b>ABASH</b> אבש be rotten 1.</p> <p><b>ABAT</b> אבט borrow 1<br/>fetch [a pledge] 1<br/>break [franks] 1<br/>lend 1<br/><i>Adv. inf.</i> surely 1.</p> <p><b>ABATH</b> אבת surety 1.</p> <p>†go up 1.</p> <p><b>ABATTICHIM</b> אבטיח <i>pl.</i><br/>melons 1.<br/>angel 1<br/>bull 4<br/>chiefest 1<br/>mighty 3<br/>mighty one 1<br/>strong 1<br/>strong one 1<br/>valiant 2.</p> <p>†stout-hearted (with leb) 2.</p> <p><b>ABDUTH</b> אבדות <i>f.</i><br/>bondage 3.</p> <p><b>ABEDAH</b> אברה lost thing 1<br/>that which was<br/>lost 1.</p> <p><b>ABEL<sup>1</sup></b> אבל mourner 1<br/>mourning 2<br/>one that mourn-<br/>eth 1<br/>that mourn 1<br/>them that mourn<br/>1<br/>*to mourn 1.</p> <p><b>ABEL<sup>2</sup></b> אבל <i>f.</i><br/>plain 1.</p> <p><b>ABEDAN</b> אבדן (אברה) destruction 2.</p> <p><b>ABI</b> אבי thick 1.</p> <p><b>ABIB</b> אביב ear 1<br/>green ears of<br/>corn 1.</p> <p><b>ABIDAH</b> אבידה <i>f.</i><br/>affairs 1<br/>service 1<br/>work 3.</p> <p><b>ABIR</b> אביר mighty 6.</p> <p><b>ABIYONAH</b> אביונה <i>f.</i><br/>desire 1.</p> <p><b>ABNET</b> אבנט girdle 9.</p> <p><b>ABODAH</b> אבדה <i>f.</i><br/>act 2<br/>bondage 8<br/>effect 1<br/>labour 1<br/>ministry 1<br/>office 1<br/>service 112<br/>servitude 2<br/>them that<br/>wrought 1</p> | <p>those that serve</p> <p>tillage 1<br/>use 1<br/>work 6<br/>*ministering 1<br/>*service 1.</p> <p>†bond servant (with ebed)<br/>1. Repeated: all manner<br/>of service 1, any manner<br/>of service 1, every kind<br/>of service 1.</p> <p><b>ABOT</b> אבות pledge 4.</p> <p><b>ABOTH<sup>1</sup></b> אבות thick 4</p> <p><b>ABOTH<sup>2</sup></b> אבות band 4<br/>cord 5<br/>rope 3<br/>thick bough 3<br/>thick branch 2<br/>wreathen chain<br/>2<br/>*wreathen 6.</p> <p><b>ABOY</b> אבוי sorrow 1.</p> <p><b>ABREK</b> אברה bow the-knee 1.</p> <p><b>ABTIT</b> אבטיט thick clay 1.</p> <p><b>ABUDDAH</b> אבדה <i>f.</i><br/>household 1<br/>store of servants<br/>1.</p> <p><b>ABUR<sup>1</sup></b> אביר old corn 2.</p> <p><b>ABUR<sup>2</sup></b> אביר See BA-<br/>ABUR.</p> <p><b>ACH<sup>1</sup></b> אח another 24<br/>brother <i>freq.</i><br/>kindred 1<br/>like 1<br/>other 2<br/>*brotherly 1.</p> <p><b>ACH<sup>2</sup></b> אח ah 1<br/>alas 1</p> <p><b>ACH<sup>3</sup></b> אח hearth 3.</p> <p><b>ACHAD<sup>1</sup></b> = ECHAD.</p> <p><b>ACHAD<sup>2</sup></b> אחד go one way or<br/>other 1.</p> <p><b>ACHALAI</b> אחלי would God 1.</p> <p><b>ACHALE</b> אחלי O that 1.</p> <p><b>ACHAR</b> אחר stay there 1<br/>tarry longer 1<br/>be late 1<br/>be slack 2<br/>continue 1<br/>defer 3<br/>delay 1<br/>hinder 1<br/>tarry 6.</p> <p><b>ACHAR<sup>2</sup></b> (ACHARE) אחר after 408<br/>after that 26<br/>afterward 29<br/>at 1<br/>backside 1<br/>behind 49<br/>beside 2<br/>by 1<br/>following after 1</p> | <p>following 23<br/>forasmuch as 1<br/>hereafter 1<br/>hinder end 1<br/>posterity 4<br/>pursuing 1<br/>remnant 1<br/>*follow 18<br/>*since 1<br/>*when 1.</p> <p>†again (lit. behind thee) 1;<br/>forasmuch as (with<br/>asher) 2; seeing that<br/>(with asher) 1. With<br/>ken: after that, after<br/>this. afterward, follow-<br/>ing thenceforth, etc.<br/>See araki, bo, halak,<br/>hayah, me, radaph,<br/>yalak, zanah.</p> <p><b>ACHARE</b> אחרי after 1.<br/>thereafter (with denah) 2</p> <p><b>ACHARITH</b> אחרית <i>f.</i><br/>end 21<br/>last (אח) 2<br/>last end 4<br/>last of them 1<br/>latter end 8<br/>latter time 1<br/>length 1<br/>posterity 3<br/>remnant 1<br/>residue 1<br/>reward 2<br/>*hindmost 1<br/>*last (adj.) 3<br/>*latter 11<br/>*utmost 1.</p> <p><b>ACHARITH</b> אחרית <i>f.</i><br/>*latter 2</p> <p><b>ACHARON</b> אחרון after 5<br/>afterward 1<br/>following 1<br/>hinder 1<br/>hindmost 1<br/>hindmost 1<br/>last 20<br/>latter 8<br/>rearward 1<br/>to come 9<br/>utmost 1<br/>utmost 1.</p> <p>†ba-acharonah: after-<br/>ward 1, afterwards 1.</p> <p><b>ACHASHDARPENAYYA</b> אכשדרפניא <i>pl.</i><br/>princes 9.</p> <p><b>ACHASHDARPENIM</b> אכשדרפני <i>pl.</i><br/>lieutenants 4.</p> <p><b>ACHASHTERANIM</b> אכשטרני <i>pl.</i><br/>camels 2.</p> <p><b>ACHATH</b> = ECHAD.</p> <p><b>ACHAVAH</b> אכבה <i>f.</i><br/>brotherhood 1.</p> <p><b>ACHAVAYAH</b> אכבה <i>f.</i><br/>snowing 1.</p> <p><b>ACHAZ</b> אחז bar 1<br/>catch 2<br/>catch hold 1<br/>come upon 1<br/>fasten 2<br/>handle 1<br/>hold 11<br/>lay hold 3<br/>rest 1<br/>surprise 1</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>take 15<br/>take hold 15<br/>portion 2<br/>Le caught 1<br/>be possessed 1<br/>be taken 1<br/>get possessions 1<br/>have possession 2<br/>take possessions 1</p> <p>PIEL hold back 1<br/>HOPH. be fastened 1<br/>†KAL, be affrighted (with saar) 1.</p> <p><b>ACHER</b> אָחֵר<br/>another 54<br/>another man 2<br/>following 1<br/>next 2<br/>other 103<br/>other man 1<br/>strange 1</p> <p><b>ACHIDAN</b> אֲחִידָן pl.<br/>hard sentences 1.</p> <p><b>ACHLAMAH</b> אֲחִלְמָה f.<br/>amethyst 2.</p> <p><b>ACHOR</b> אַחֹר<br/>afterwards 1<br/>back 12<br/>back part 1<br/>backside 1<br/>backward 10<br/>behind 4<br/>hinder part 3<br/>time to come 1<br/>without 1.</p> <p>†back (le-achor) 2; back-<br/>ward (le-achor) 1; be-<br/>hind (me-achor) 1; here-<br/>after (le-achor) 1</p> <p><b>ACHORANNITH</b> אַחֹרָנִית f.<br/>back again 1<br/>backward 6.</p> <p><b>ACHOTH</b> אַחוֹת f.<br/>another 6<br/>other 1<br/>sister freq.</p> <p>†See ishshah.</p> <p><b>ACHU</b> אָחוּ<br/>flag 1<br/>meadow 2.</p> <p><b>ACHUZZAH</b> אַחֲזָה f.<br/>possession 66.</p> <p><b>ACHVAH</b> אַחְוָה f.<br/>declaration 1.</p> <p><b>AD</b> אֶד<br/>even to<br/>for<br/>into<br/>so long 11<br/>so that<br/>till<br/>toward<br/>until, etc.</p> <p>†yet (with attah) 2, with<br/>ken); hitherto (with hen-<br/>ah); hitherto (with ha-<br/>lom, with henah, with<br/>koh); how long (with<br/>mathai); past (with<br/>ayin); perish for ever<br/>(ade obed) 2; since (with<br/>henah); thus far (with<br/>henah); till (with ki);<br/>until (with ki); world<br/>without end (with alam<br/>(pl.) and ad 2); yet (with<br/>henah). Ad meod:<br/>greatly 1, sore 1, very 4,<br/>very much 1.</p> <p><b>AD</b> אֶד<br/>eternity 1<br/>ever 42<br/>everlasting 2<br/>evermore 1<br/>old 1<br/>perpetually 1.</p> <p>†See ad 1.</p> <p><b>AD</b> אֶד<br/>prey 3.</p> <p><b>AD</b> אֶד<br/>for<br/>till<br/>to<br/>until<br/>unto, etc.</p> <p>†hitherto (with kah).</p> <p><b>ADA. See ADAH.</b></p> <p><b>ADAB</b> אָדָב<br/>HOPH. grieve 1.</p> | <p><b>ADAH</b> אָדָה<br/>adorn 1<br/>be adorned 1<br/>be decked 1<br/>deck 2<br/>deck self 3.</p> <p><b>ADAH</b> אָדָה<br/>pass by 1<br/>take away 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. ADAH</b> אָדָה<br/>alter (intr.) 1<br/>be departed 1<br/>pass 1<br/>pass away 1<br/>have ... taken<br/>away 1<br/>remove 1<br/>take 1<br/>take away 1.</p> <p><b>ADAM</b> אָדָם<br/>another 1<br/>low 1<br/>man freq.<br/>man of low de-<br/>gree 1<br/>mean man 3<br/>person 8.</p> <p>thypocrite (with chaneph) 2<br/>1. See ben 2, rob.</p> <p><b>ADAM</b> אָדָם<br/>be ruddy 1<br/>be dyed red 5<br/>be red 1<br/>be made red 1<br/>be red 1<br/>be red 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. ADAMAH</b> אָדָמָה f.<br/>country 1<br/>earth 53<br/>ground 43<br/>husbandry 1<br/>land 125.</p> <p>†See ish 1.</p> <p><b>ADAMDAM</b> אָדָמָדָם<br/>reddish 4<br/>somewhat red-<br/>dish 1</p> <p><b>ADAN</b> אָדָן<br/>delight selves 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. ADANIM</b> אָדָנִים pl.<br/>delicates 1<br/>delights 1<br/>pleasures 1.</p> <p><b>ADAPH</b> אָדָפָה<br/>Part.<br/>odd number 1<br/>overplus 1<br/>that (which) re-<br/>maineth 4<br/>that were over<br/>and above 1<br/>which are more 1<br/>have over 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. ADAR</b> אָדָר<br/>become glorious 1</p> <p><b>NIPH. ADAR</b> אָדָר<br/>glorious 1<br/>make honour-<br/>able 1.</p> <p><b>ADAR</b> אָדָר<br/>be lacking 1<br/>fail 4<br/>lack 1<br/>lack 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL ADAR</b> אָדָר<br/>keep rank 2<br/>be digged 2.</p> <p><b>ADARGAZERAIYA</b> אָדָרְגָזֵרַיָּא<br/>judges 2.</p> <p><b>ADARCONIM</b> אָדָרְכֹנִים<br/>pl.<br/>drums 2.</p> <p><b>ADASHIM</b> אָדָשִׁים pl.<br/>lentiles 4.</p> <p><b>ADDERETH</b> אָדָרֶת f.<br/>garment 4<br/>glory 1<br/>mantle 5<br/>robe 1<br/>*goodly 1.</p> <p><b>ADDIR</b> אָדִיר<br/>excellent 4<br/>famous 2<br/>gallant 1<br/>glorious 1<br/>goodly 1<br/>lordly 1<br/>mightier 1<br/>mighty 4<br/>mighty one 1<br/>noble 7<br/>principal 3<br/>worthy 1.</p> | <p><b>ADE=AD</b> אֶד<br/><b>ADEN</b> אֶדֶן<br/>yet 1.</p> <p><b>ADENNAH</b> אֶדְנָה<br/>yet 1.</p> <p><b>ADI</b> אָדִי<br/>mouth 1<br/>ornament 1<br/>*excellent 1.</p> <p><b>ADIN</b> אָדִין<br/>given to pleas-<br/>ures 1.</p> <p><b>ADMONI</b> אָדְמוֹנִי<br/>red 1<br/>ruddy 2.</p> <p><b>ADOM</b> אָדָם<br/>red 7<br/>ruddy 1.</p> <p><b>ADON</b> אָדֹן<br/>lord freq.<br/>master freq.<br/>owner 1<br/>sir 1.</p> <p><b>ADONAI</b> אֲדֹנָי<br/>Lord freq.<br/>my Lord 1.</p> <p><b>ADRAZDA</b> אֲדְרָזְדָּא<br/>diligently 1.</p> <p><b>AGAB</b> אָגָב<br/>dote 6.</p> <p>Partic. lower 1.</p> <p><b>AGABAH</b> אָגָבָה f.<br/>inordinate love 1.</p> <p><b>AGABIM</b> אָגָבִים pl.<br/>much love 1<br/>*very lovely 1.</p> <p><b>AGALAH</b> אָגָלָה f.<br/>cart 15<br/>chariot 1<br/>wagon 9.</p> <p><b>AGAM</b> אָגָם<br/>pond 3<br/>pool 4<br/>reed 1.</p> <p>†standing water (with mayim) 2.</p> <p><b>AGAM</b> אָגָם<br/>be grieved 1.</p> <p><b>AGAN</b> אָגָן<br/>NIPH. stay 1.</p> <p><b>AGAPPIM</b> אָגָפִים pl.<br/>bands 7.</p> <p><b>AGAR</b> אָגָר<br/>gather 3.</p> <p><b>AGARTEILIM</b> אָגָרְתֵּילִים<br/>pl.<br/>chargers 2.</p> <p><b>AGGAN</b> אָגָגָן<br/>basin 1<br/>cup 1<br/>goblet 1.</p> <p><b>AGIL</b> אָגִיל<br/>earrings 1.</p> <p><b>AGMON</b> אָגְמוֹן<br/>bulrush 1<br/>caldron 1<br/>hook 1<br/>rush 1.</p> <p><b>AGOL</b> אָגוֹל<br/>round 6.</p> <p><b>AGORAH</b> אָגוֹרָה f.<br/>piece of silver (with keseph) 1.</p> <p><b>AGUDDAH</b> אָגוּדָה f.<br/>bunch 1<br/>burden 1<br/>troop 1.</p> <p><b>AGUR</b> אָגוּר<br/>swallow 2.</p> <p><b>AHAB</b> אָחָב<br/>like 1<br/>love freq.<br/>friend 11<br/>lover 4<br/>beloved 5<br/>in love 1<br/>lovely 1<br/>lover 14<br/>friend 1.</p> <p>Partic. Pass. pt. Inf. NIPH. pt. PIEL pt.</p> <p><b>AHABAH</b> אָחָבָה f.<br/>love 30.</p> <p><b>AHABIM</b> אָחָבִים pl.<br/>lovers 1<br/>*loving 1.</p> <p><b>AHAH</b> אָחָה<br/>alas 7.</p> | <p><b>AHAL</b> אָחָל<br/>pitch 1<br/>tent 1<br/>remove a tent 1<br/>pitch a tent 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL AHAL</b> אָחָל<br/>shine 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. AHALIM (AHALOTH)</b> אָחָלִים<br/>aloes 3<br/>trees of lign<br/>aloes 1.</p> <p><b>AHEB=AHAB.</b> אָחָב<br/><b>AK</b> אָכָה<br/>at least<br/>but<br/>certainly<br/>howbeit<br/>nevertheless<br/>only<br/>save<br/>surely<br/>truly<br/>yet, etc.</p> <p><b>AKAL</b> אָכָל<br/>burn up 1<br/>consume 26<br/>devour 101<br/>devour up 1<br/>dine 1<br/>eat 566<br/>eat up 19<br/>feed 2<br/>*be devoured 2<br/>devourer 1.</p> <p>Partic. Inf. Adv. inf.</p> <p><b>NIPH. AKAL</b> אָכָל<br/>be consumed 1<br/>be devoured 5<br/>be eaten 36<br/>*eat 1<br/>at all 2<br/>consume 1<br/>be consumed 3<br/>be devoured 2<br/>cause to eat 3<br/>feed 12<br/>give to eat 1<br/>lay meat 1<br/>*consume 1.</p> <p><b>AKAL</b> אָכָל<br/>devour 4<br/>eat 1.</p> <p>†accuse (with garsain) 2.</p> <p><b>AKAPH</b> אָכָפָה<br/>grave 1.</p> <p><b>AKAR</b> אָכָר<br/>trouble 12<br/>be stirred 1<br/>trouble 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH. AKAS</b> אָכָס<br/>make a tinkling 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL AKBAR</b> אָכְבַּר<br/>hook 6.</p> <p><b>AKEN</b> אָכָן<br/>but<br/>certainly<br/>nevertheless<br/>surely<br/>truly<br/>verily.</p> <p><b>AKILAH</b> אָכִילָה f.<br/>meat 1.</p> <p><b>AKKABISH</b> אָכְכָבִישׁ<br/>spider 2.</p> <p><b>AKSHUB</b> אָכְשֻׁב<br/>adder 1.</p> <p><b>AKZAR</b> אָכְזָר<br/>cruel 1<br/>fierce 1.</p> <p><b>AKZARI</b> אָכְזָרִי<br/>cruel 1<br/>cruel one 1.</p> <p><b>AKZERIYUTH</b> אָכְזֵרִיאוּת<br/>f.<br/>*cruel 1.</p> <p><b>AL</b> אֶל<br/>nay<br/>not.<br/>†neither, never, no, none,<br/>nor, etc.</p> | <p><b>AL</b> אֶל<br/>above<br/>against<br/>beside<br/>concerning<br/>on<br/>over<br/>upon, etc.</p> <p>†according to (al pene) 2;<br/>as (with panim) 1;<br/>because (with dabar<br/>asher) 2; because of<br/>(with dabar 4, with<br/>odoth 5) 9; concerning<br/>(with dabar 3, with<br/>odoth 2) 5; for (with<br/>dabar) 1; fitly (with pl.<br/>dual) of ophen) 1; have<br/>charge of (hayah) al) 1;<br/>in (with panim 3, with<br/>peh 1) 4; near (with<br/>vad) 2; throughout (al<br/>pene) 1; toward (with<br/>pene) 5; upon (with<br/>pene) 1; upside down<br/>(with panim, and pron.)<br/>1. With ken: because,<br/>for which cause, there-<br/>fore, thus, wherefore,<br/>etc. See eber 2, ke, leb,<br/>lebab, male, me-al, pan-<br/>im.</p> <p><b>AL</b> אֶל<br/>above 3<br/>most high 1<br/>on high 1.</p> <p><b>AL</b> אֶל<br/>not 3.<br/>†nor (se-al) 1.</p> <p><b>AL</b> אֶל<br/>about<br/>against<br/>concerning<br/>on<br/>over<br/>to<br/>unto<br/>upon<br/>with, etc.</p> <p>†therefore (with denah) 1;<br/>thereon (with pronoun);<br/>why (with mah).</p> <p><b>ALA</b> אֶלָּא<br/>PIEL suck up 1.</p> <p><b>ALA</b> אֶלָּא<br/>rib 1.</p> <p><b>ALACH</b> אָלָח<br/>NIPH. become filthy 3.</p> <p><b>ALAH</b> אָלָה<br/>curse 1<br/>swear 2<br/>adjure 1<br/>cause to swear 1<br/>make to swear 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH. ALAH</b> אָלָה<br/>curse 14<br/>cursing 4<br/>execration 2<br/>oath 14<br/>swearing 1.</p> <p><b>ALAH</b> אָלָה<br/>lament 1.</p> <p><b>ALAH</b> אָלָה<br/>arise (up) 5<br/>ascend (up, into) 17<br/>be burnt 1<br/>be come up 23<br/>be cut off 1<br/>be gone away 1<br/>be gone up 17<br/>be grown over 1<br/>be laid 1<br/>be offered 1<br/>be put 1<br/>begin to spring 1<br/>break 1<br/>climb (up) 5<br/>come (in) 20<br/>come up 140<br/>depart 1<br/>fall 2<br/>get up 24<br/>go 8<br/>go away 1<br/>go up 302<br/>grow (up) 1<br/>increase 4<br/>leap 1<br/>mount up 4<br/>rise (up) 1<br/>scale 1<br/>shoot forth 1</p> | <p>spring up 1<br/>*offer 1<br/>vapour 1<br/>breaking 1<br/>dawning 1<br/>offering 2<br/>shooting up 1<br/>spring 1<br/>at once 1<br/>surely 1<br/>be broken up 1<br/>be brought up 1<br/>be exalted 2<br/>be gone up 1<br/>be taken up 9<br/>depart 1<br/>get up 2<br/>go up 1<br/>bring 11<br/>bring up 92<br/>carry up 7<br/>cast up 1<br/>cause to ascend 3<br/>cause to burn 1<br/>cause to come<br/>up 8<br/>chew 9<br/>fetch up 3<br/>levy 1<br/>lift up 1<br/>light 6<br/>make come up 4<br/>make go up 1<br/>make pay 1<br/>make rise up 1<br/>offer (up) 77<br/>prefer 1<br/>put (on) 1<br/>raise (up) 3<br/>restors 1<br/>set (up) 3<br/>stir up 1<br/>take away 1<br/>take up 7<br/>work 1</p> <p><b>HOPH. ALAH</b> אָלָה f.<br/>burnt offering 1.</p> <p><b>ALAL</b> אָלָל<br/>POEL affect 1<br/>do 3<br/>gleam 5<br/>children 1<br/>thoroughly 1<br/>be done 1<br/>abuse 3<br/>mock 2<br/>work 1<br/>wonder 1</p> <p><b>HITHPO. ALAL</b> אָלָל<br/>practise 1.</p> <p><b>ALAL</b> אָלָל<br/>POEL defile 1.</p> <p><b>ALAL</b> אָלָל<br/>come 1<br/>come in 1<br/>go (in) 3<br/>bring in 4<br/>*be brought 1<br/>be brought in 2.</p> <p><b>HOPH. ALAM</b> אָלָם<br/>be dumb 7<br/>be put to silence 1<br/>become dumb 1<br/>blind 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL ALAM</b> אָלָם<br/>secret 1.</p> <p><b>Pass. part. secret 1.</b></p> <p><b>NIPH. ALAM</b> אָלָם<br/>be hid 8<br/>be hidden 1<br/>dissembler 1<br/>secret thing 1<br/>blind 1<br/>hide 8</p> <p><b>HIPH. ALAM</b> אָלָם<br/>any ways 1<br/>be hid 1<br/>hide self 5.</p> <p><b>ALAM</b> אָלָם<br/>ever 13<br/>everlasting 4<br/>old 1</p> <p>†never (la le-alemin) 1.</p> <p><b>ALAPH</b> אָלָפָה<br/>learn 1<br/>teach 1<br/>utter 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL ALAPH</b> אָלָפָה<br/>bring forth thou-<br/>sands 2.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ALAPH</b> <sup>3</sup> עלה<br><b>PUAL</b> faint 1<br><b>Partia.</b> overlaid 1<br><b>HITHP.</b> faint 2<br><b>wrap self 1.</b><br><b>ALAPH</b> אלף<br>thousand 3.<br><b>ALAS</b> עלם<br>rejoice 1<br><b>NIPH. pt.</b> goodly 1<br><b>HITHP.</b> solace self 1.<br><b>ALATAH</b> אלטא<br>twilight 3<br>*dark 1.<br><b>ALATS</b> <sup>1</sup> אלץ<br><b>PIEL</b> urge 1.<br><b>ALATS</b> <sup>2</sup> עלץ<br>be joyful 1<br>rejoice 6<br>triumph 1.<br><b>ALAZ</b> עלז<br>be joyful 2<br>greatly rejoice 1<br>rejoice 11<br>triumph 2.<br><b>ALEH</b> עלה<br>branch 6<br>leaf 12.<br><b>ALELAI</b> אלהי<br>woe 2.<br><b>ALEMA</b> = ALAM.<br><b>ALEZ</b> עלז<br>that rejoiceth 1.<br><b>ALGUMMIM</b> אלגומים<br>pl.<br>algum trees 3.<br><b>ALIL</b> עליל<br>furnace 1.<br><b>ALILAH</b> עלילה<br>f.<br>act 1<br>action 1<br>deed 2<br>doing 14<br>invention 1<br>occasion 2<br>work 3.<br><b>ALILIYAH</b> עליליה<br>f.<br>work 1.<br><b>ALITSUTH</b> אלטיט<br>f.<br>rejoicing 1.<br><b>ALIYAH</b> עליה<br>f.<br>ascent 1<br>chamber 1<br>going up 2<br>loft 1<br>parlour 2<br>upper chamber 4.<br><b>ALLAH</b> אלה<br>f.<br>oak 1.<br><b>ALLIZ</b> עליו<br>joyous 3.<br>rejoicing 1<br>that rejoice 2<br>them that rejoice 2.<br><b>ALLON</b> אלון<br>oak 8.<br><b>ALLUPH</b> אלופ<br>captain 1<br>chief friend 2<br>duke 57<br>friend 1<br>governor 3<br>guide 4<br>ox 2.<br><b>ALMAH</b> עלמה<br>f.<br>damsel 1<br>maid 2<br>virgin 4.<br><b>ALMAN</b> אלמן<br>forsaken 1.<br><b>ALMANAH</b> אלמנה<br>f.<br>widow 53<br><b>ALMANOTH</b> אלמנות<br>pl.<br>desolate houses 1<br>desolate palaces 1<br><b>ALMANUTH</b> אלמנות<br>f.<br>widow 1<br>widowhood 5.<br><b>ALMON</b> אלמן<br>widowhood 1.<br><b>ALMONI</b> אלמני<br>†See peloni. | <b>ALMUGGIM</b> אלמגים<br>pl.<br>almug trees 3.<br><b>ALQUM</b> אלקום<br>no rising up 1.<br><b>ALU</b> אל<br>behold 5.<br><b>ALUMIM</b> אלמים<br>pl.<br>youth 4.<br><b>ALUMMAH</b> אלמה<br>f.<br>sheaf 5.<br><b>ALUQAH</b> אלוקה<br>f.<br>horseleach 1.<br><b>ALVAH</b> אלבה<br>f.<br>iniquity 1.<br><b>ALYAH</b> אליה<br>f.<br>rump 5.<br><b>AM</b> עם<br>folk 2<br>men 1<br>nation 17<br>people 1835.<br>†Repeated: every people 4.<br>See ben 2.<br><b>AM</b> עם<br>people 15.<br><b>AMAD</b> עמד<br>abide 4<br>abide behind 1<br>arise 2<br>be 1<br>be at a stay 1<br>be employed 1<br>be present 1<br>cease 1<br>continue 6<br>dwell 1<br>endure 8<br>leave 2<br>remain 8<br>stand (by, fast, firm, still, up) freq.<br>stay 15<br>tarry 2<br>wait 5<br>withstand 2<br>appoint 12<br>cause to stand 1<br>confirm 2<br>establish 5<br>make 2<br>make stand 1<br>make be at 1<br>stand 1<br>ordain 1<br>place 1<br>present 4<br>present self 1<br>raise (up) 2<br>repair 1<br>set (forth, over, up) 46<br>settle 1<br>establish 1<br>stay 1<br><b>HOPH.</b> be presented 1<br>be stayed up 1.<br>†serve (with li-phene) 2;<br>withstand (with prepos.) 4.<br><b>AMAH</b> אמה<br>f.<br>bondmaid 2<br>bondwoman 4<br>handmaid 23<br>maid 8<br>maid-servant 19.<br><b>AMAL</b> <sup>1</sup> אמל<br>Pass. part. weak 1<br><b>PULAL</b> be waxed feeble 1<br>languish 14.<br><b>AMAL</b> <sup>2</sup> אמל<br>labour 8<br>take [labour] 3.<br><b>AMAL</b> <sup>3</sup> אמל<br>grievance 1<br>grievousness 1<br>iniquity 1<br>labour 25<br>mischief 9<br>misery 4<br>pain 2<br>perverseness 1<br>sorrow 1<br>toll 1<br>travail 3<br>trouble 2<br>wickedness 1<br>*miserable 1<br>*painful 1<br>*wearisome 1. | <b>AMAM</b> עמם<br>hide 2<br>become dim 1.<br><b>HOPH.</b> become dim 1.<br><b>AMAN</b> אמן<br>bring up 3<br>bringer up 1<br>faithful 3<br>nurse 1<br>nursing father 1<br>be established 7<br>be faithful 17<br>be of long continuance 1<br>be nursed 1<br>be steadfast 2<br>be verified 3<br>stand fast 1<br>sure 10<br>that which shall surely 1<br>trusty 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> believe 45<br>have assurance 1<br>put trust 1<br>trust 3.<br><b>Partia.</b> sure 10<br>that which shall surely 1<br>trusty 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> believe 45<br>have assurance 1<br>put trust 1<br>trust 3.<br><b>†NIPH.</b> fall (with lo prefixed) 1.<br><b>AMAN</b> <sup>2</sup> אמן<br><b>HIPH.</b> turn to the right 1.<br><b>AMAN</b> <sup>3</sup> אמן<br>cunning workman 1.<br><b>AMAN</b> אמן<br>believe 1<br>faithful 1<br>sure 1.<br><b>AMANAH</b> אמה<br>f.<br>certain portion 1<br>*sure 1.<br><b>AMAQ</b> עמק<br>be deep 1<br>be profound 1<br>make deep 1<br>seek deep 1<br>*deep 2<br>*deeply 1<br>*in the depth 1.<br><b>†HIPH.</b> with sarah: revolt deeply 1.<br><b>AMAR</b> <sup>1</sup> אמר<br>answer 98<br>appoint 1<br>bid 13<br>call 2<br>certify 1<br>challenge 1<br>charge 1<br>command 29<br>commune 1<br>consider 1<br>declare 1<br>demand 1<br>desire 2<br>determine 1<br>give command-ment 1<br>intend 3<br>name 3<br>promise 6<br>publish 1<br>purpose 1<br>report 2<br>require 1<br>say freq.<br>speak 168<br>speak against 1<br>speak of 11<br>suppose 1<br>talk 2<br>tell 11<br>think 14<br>use [speech] 1<br>utter 1<br>*be answered 1<br>*be reported 1<br>*be said 5<br>*be told 1<br>*commandment 1<br>*that is 1<br>*expressly 1<br>indeed 1<br>plainly 1<br>still 1<br>verily 1<br>yet 1<br><b>NIPH.</b> be called 5<br>be said 13<br>be termed 1<br>be told 2<br>*call 1<br>avouch 2<br><b>HIPH.</b> boast self 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> boast self 1. | <b>AMAR</b> <sup>2</sup> עמר<br>bind sheaves 1<br>make merchant-dise 2.<br><b>HITHP.</b> make merchant-dise 2.<br><b>AMAR</b> <sup>1</sup> אמר<br>command 12<br>declare 1<br>say 45<br>speak 4<br>tell 9.<br><b>AMAR</b> <sup>2</sup> אמר<br>wool 1.<br><b>AMAS</b> עמס<br>(once) עמס<br>bear 1<br>burden self with 1<br>lade 1<br>load 1<br>load heavy 1<br>laded 1<br>lade 1<br>put 1.<br><b>Part.</b> lade 1<br><b>HIPH.</b> put 1.<br><b>AMATS</b> אמץ<br>be courageous 2<br>be of good courage 9<br>be strong (stronger) 4<br>prevail 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> confirm 1<br>establish 1<br>fortify 1<br>harden 2<br>increase 1<br>make obstinate 1<br>make strong 3<br>strengthen 9<br>strengthen 2<br>be steadfastly minded 1<br>make speed 2<br>strengthen self 2.<br><b>AMEL</b> עמל<br>that labourer 4<br>that is in misery 1<br>wicked 1<br>workman 1<br>*take [labour] 2.<br><b>AMELAL</b> אמלל<br>feeble 1.<br><b>AMEN</b> אמן<br>amen 27<br>so be it 1<br>truth 2.<br><b>AMEQ</b> עמק<br>deeper 1<br>depth 1<br>strange 2.<br><b>AMIQ</b> עמיק<br>deep 1.<br><b>AMIR</b> <sup>1</sup> אמיר<br>bough 1<br>branch 1.<br><b>AMIR</b> <sup>2</sup> אמיר<br>handful 1<br>sheaf 3.<br><b>AMITH</b> עמית<br>another 2<br>fellow 1<br>neighbour 9.<br><b>AMMAH</b> אמה<br>f.<br>cubit 242<br>measure 1<br>post 1.<br><b>AMMIN</b> אמין<br>pl.<br>cubits 4.<br><b>AMMITS</b> אמץ<br>mighty 1<br>strong 3<br>strong one 1.<br>†courageous (with leb) 1.<br><b>AMMUD</b> עמוד<br>pillar 109.<br>tapiece (with echad) 1<br>of them (with sheni) 1.<br><b>AMON</b> אמון<br>multitude 2<br>one brought up 1<br>populous 1.<br><b>AMOQ</b> עמוק<br>deep 14<br>deep things (pl.) 1.<br>†Repeated: exceeding deep 1.<br><b>AMTACHATH</b> אמטח<br>f.<br>sack 15.<br><b>AMTSAH</b> אמצה<br>f.<br>strength 1. | <b>AMUTSTSIM</b> אמטסטם<br>pl.<br>bay 2.<br><b>AN</b> אן<br>(אן; אנה; אנה)<br>where? whither? whithersoever, etc.<br>†any whither (repeated); how long (adl an).<br><b>ANA</b> אנה<br>as for me 2<br>I 14.<br><b>ANACH</b> אנה<br>groan 1<br>mourn 1<br>sigh 10.<br><b>ANACHAH</b> אנה<br>f.<br>groaning 4<br>mourning 1<br>sigh 1<br>sighing 5.<br><b>ANACHNA</b> אנחנו<br>we 4.<br><b>ANACHNU</b> אנחנו<br>ourselves 1<br>us 1.<br><b>ANAD</b> אנד<br>bind 1<br>tie 1.<br><b>ANAG</b> אנג<br>delicate 1<br>be delighted 1<br>delight selves 5<br>have delight 1<br>sport selves 12<br>delicateness 1.<br><b>Inf.</b> have delight 1<br><b>ANAH</b> (ANA) אנה<br>I beseech thee 7<br>I pray thee 2<br>Oh, O 3<br>we beseech thee 1.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>1</sup> אנה<br>lament 1<br>mourn 1.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>2</sup> אנה<br>deliver 1<br>befall 1<br>happen 1<br>seek a quarrel 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> seek a quarrel 1.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>3</sup> = AN.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>4</sup> אנה<br>answer 234<br>bear witness 1<br>bear [witness] 2<br>cause to answer 1<br>cry 2<br>give answer 1<br>give a shout 1<br>give account 1<br>hear 41<br>lift up 1<br>make answer 5<br>say unto 1<br>shout 1<br>sing 5<br>sing together by course 1<br>speak 8<br>testify 12<br>utter 1<br>witness 2<br>scholar 1<br>answer 2<br>be answered 1<br>be heard 2<br>sing 2<br>answer 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> sing 2<br><b>HIPH.</b> answer 1.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>5</sup> אנה<br>abase self 1<br>be afflicted 1<br>be brought low 1<br>be exercised 1<br>be troubled 1<br>*afflict 1<br>gentleness 1<br>be afflicted 3<br>humble self 1<br>afflict 37<br>deal hardly with 1<br>defile 1<br>force 5<br>humble 10<br>hurt 1<br>ravish 1<br>weaken 1<br>in any wise 1<br>be afflicted 4<br>afflictions 1<br>afflict 2<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> be afflicted 4<br><b>PUAL</b> afflict 2<br><b>HIPH.</b> afflict 2 | <b>HITHP.</b> afflict self 1<br>be afflicted 2<br>chasten self 1<br>submit self 1<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>1</sup> אנה<br>See Ana.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>2</sup> אנה<br>answer 16<br>speak 14.<br><b>ANAH</b> <sup>3</sup> אנה<br>poor 1.<br><b>Partia.</b> poor 1.<br><b>ANAK</b> אנה<br>plumbline 4.<br><b>ANAN</b> <sup>1</sup> אנה<br>complain 2.<br><b>ANAN</b> <sup>2</sup> אנה<br>bring [a cloud] 1<br>observe times 5<br>enchanter 1<br>soothsayer 1<br>soothsayer 1.<br><b>ANAN</b> <sup>3</sup> אנה<br>cloud 81<br>*cloudy 6<br>*thick 1.<br><b>ANAN</b> אנה<br>cloud 1.<br><b>ANANAH</b> אננה<br>f.<br>cloud 1.<br><b>ANAPH</b> <sup>1</sup> אנה<br>be angry 7<br>be displeased 1<br>be angry 6.<br><b>HITHP.</b> be angry 6.<br><b>ANAPH</b> <sup>2</sup> אנה<br>bough 3<br>branch 4.<br><b>ANAPH</b> אנה<br>bough 1<br>branch 3.<br><b>ANAPHAH</b> אנפה<br>f.<br>heron 2.<br><b>ANAQ</b> <sup>1</sup> אנק<br>cry 1<br>groan 1<br>cry 2.<br><b>NIPH.</b> cry 2.<br><b>ANAQ</b> <sup>2</sup> אנק<br>compass about 1<br>as a chain 1<br>furnish 1<br>liberally 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> furnish 1<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> liberally 1.<br><b>ANQA</b> <sup>3</sup> אנק<br>chain 3.<br><b>ANQAQAH</b> אנקה<br>f.<br>crying out 1<br>ferret 1<br>groaning 1<br>sighing 2.<br><b>ANAS</b> אנס<br>compel 1.<br><b>ANAS</b> אנס<br>trouble 1.<br><b>ANASH</b> <sup>1</sup> אנש<br>Pass. pt. desperate 1<br>desperately 1<br>wicked 1<br>incurable 1<br>woeful 1<br>be very sick 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be very sick 1.<br><b>ANASH</b> <sup>2</sup> אנש<br>amerce 1<br>condemn 1<br>punish 1<br>*be punished 1<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> surely 1<br><b>NIPH.</b> be punished 3.<br><b>ANASH</b> אנש<br>confiscation 1.<br><b>ANASHIM</b> אנשים<br>(plur. of ish or enosh)<br>certain 11<br>certain men 1<br>divers 1<br>fellows 1<br>husbands 3<br>men 480<br>people 1<br>persons 2<br>servants 1<br>some 1<br>some of them 1<br>them that 1<br>they that 1<br>those 2<br>*in the flower of their age 1.<br>†blood-thirsty (with dam) 1<br>chapmen (with part. of tur) 1<br>counsellors (with etsah 2) 1<br>famished (with raoh) 1<br>famous (with shem) 1<br>friends (with shalom) 1 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1; merchantmen (with part. of tur) 1; shipmen (with pl. of oni) 1; workmen (with melaka) 1. See hayah, yarah.</p> <p><b>ANAW</b> אָנָו (אָנָו) humble 5 lowly 2 meek 13 poor 1.</p> <p><b>ANAVAH</b> אָנָוּה f. gentleness 3 humility 3 meekness 1.</p> <p><b>ANEH</b> = <b>AN.</b></p> <p><b>ANEPH</b> אָנֶפֶת full of branches 1.</p> <p><b>ANESHE</b> = <b>ANASHIM.</b></p> <p><b>ANI</b> אֲנִי I me myself, etc. †which (va-ani); who (va-ani).</p> <p><b>ANI<sup>2</sup></b> אָנִי afflicted 15 lowly 1 poor 59.</p> <p><b>ANIYYAH</b> אֲנִיָּה f. lamentation 1 sorrow 1.</p> <p><b>ANOG</b> אָנוֹג delicate 3.</p> <p><b>ANOKI</b> אָנוֹכִי as for me I, etc. †which (ve-anoki).</p> <p><b>ANPIN</b> אָנְפִין pl. face 1 visage 1.</p> <p><b>ANT</b> אָנֹת as for thee 1 thou 14.</p> <p><b>ANTUN</b> אָנְטִין ye 1.</p> <p><b>ANU</b> אָנוּ we 1.</p> <p><b>ANVAH</b> אָנְוָה f. gentleness 3 meekness 1.</p> <p><b>APH</b> אָפְּ also and furthermore and yet but even how much less moreover therefore also yea, etc. †although (with ki) 1; how much less (with ki lo) 1; how much more (with ki) 1; how much rather then (with ki) 1; yea (with ki) 1.</p> <p><b>APH<sup>2</sup></b> אָפְּ anger 171 countenance 1 face 22 forehead 1 nose 12 nostril 13 snout 1 wrath 42 *angry 4 *worthy (dual) 1. †before (be-aph) 1. See erek, orek.</p> <p><b>APH</b> אָפְּ also 4.</p> <p><b>APHAD</b> אָפֶד bind 1 gird 1.</p> <p><b>APHAH</b> אָפָה Partic. bake 10 baker 11 be baked 3. †See maakal.</p> <p><b>APHAL</b> אָפַל PUAL be lifted up 1 HIPH. presume 1.</p> <p><b>APHAPH</b> אָפַפְּ compass 5.</p> <p><b>APHAPHIM</b> אָפַפִּים pl. dawning 1 eyelids 9.</p> | <p><b>APHAR</b> אָפָר ashes 1 dust 9 earth 8 ground 1 mortar 1 powder 3 rubbish 1.</p> <p><b>APHAR<sup>2</sup></b> אָפָר PIEL cast [dust] 1.</p> <p><b>APHAQ</b> אָפַח HITHP. be restrained 1 force self 1 refrain self 5.</p> <p><b>APHEL</b> אָפֶל very dark 1.</p> <p><b>APHELAH</b> אָפֶלָה f. darkness 6 dark night 1 gloominess 2 *thick 1.</p> <p><b>APHER</b> אָפֶר ashes 2.</p> <p><b>APHES</b> אָפֶס be at an end 1 be brought to nought 1 be clean gone 1 fail 2.</p> <p><b>APHILOTH</b> אָפִילוֹת pl. not grown up 1.</p> <p><b>APHIQ</b> אָפִיק brook 1 channel 3 river 1 stream 2 *strong pieces (pl.) 1.</p> <p>†scales (pl. with magen) 1.</p> <p><b>APHSI</b> = <b>EPHES.</b></p> <p><b>APHUDDAH</b> אָפֻדָּה f. ephod 2 ornament 1.</p> <p><b>APPEDEN</b> אָפֶדֶן palace 1.</p> <p><b>APPETHOM</b> אָפֶתְחֹם revenue 1.</p> <p><b>APPIRYON</b> אָפִירְיוֹן chariot 1.</p> <p><b>AQAB</b> אָקָב supplant 2 take by the heel 1.</p> <p><b>Adv. inf.</b> utterly 1 stay 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> AQAQAD עָקַד bind 1.</p> <p><b>AQAH</b> אָקָה f. oppression 1.</p> <p><b>AQAZ</b> אָקַז Pual pt. wrong 1.</p> <p><b>AQALLATHON</b> אָקַלְלוֹת crooked 1.</p> <p><b>AQALQAL</b> אָקַלְקַל f. crooked ways 1.</p> <p>†See orach.</p> <p><b>AQAR</b> אָקַר NIPH. pluck up 1 be rooted up 1 dig down 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> AQAQAR עָקַר barren 9 barren woman 1 female barren 1 male barren 1.</p> <p><b>AQAR</b> אָקַר HITHP. be plucked up by the roots 1.</p> <p><b>AQASH</b> אָקַשׁ NIPH. pt. prove perverse 1. that is perverse 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> AQAQASH עָקַשׁ make crooked 1. pervert 1.</p> <p><b>AQEB</b> אָקַב PIEL footstep 3 heel 7 lie in wait 1 step 1 at the last 1.</p> <p>†horsehoof (with sus) 1.</p> <p><b>AQOB</b> אָקֹב crooked 1 deceitful 1 polluted 1.</p> | <p><b>AQOD</b> אָקֹד ring-straked 7.</p> <p><b>AQOQ</b> אָקֹק wild goat 1.</p> <p><b>AQRAB</b> אָקְרָב scorpion 5.</p> <p><b>AR</b> אֶרֶץ city 4 enemy 2.</p> <p><b>AR</b> אֶרֶץ enemy 1.</p> <p><b>ARA</b> אָרָה f. earth 20 *inferior 1.</p> <p><b>ARAB<sup>1</sup></b> אֲרָב lay wait 8 lie in ambush 1 lie in wait 15 ambush 5 lie in ambush 1 lie in wait 7</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> wait 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL pt.</b> ambushment 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> ARAB<sup>2</sup> עָרַב become surety for 1 be surety 6 engage 1 mortgage 1 occupy 1 put in surety 1 undertake 1 them that are surety 1</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b> be mingled 1 give pledges 2 intermeddle 1 meddle with 1 mingle selves 1</p> <p>†become surety (with arub-bah) 1.</p> <p><b>ARAB<sup>3</sup></b> עָרַב be pleasant 1 be pleasing 1 be sweet 5 take pleasure 1.</p> <p><b>ARAB<sup>4</sup></b> עָרַב be darkened 1 toward evening 1.</p> <p><b>Hiph. inf.</b> evening 1.</p> <p><b>ARAB</b> עָרַב Pael pt. mixed 2 HITHP. be mixed 1 mingle selves 1.</p> <p><b>ARABAI</b> אֲרָבָי f. campaign 1 desert 9 plain 42 wilderness 5 *evening 1 *heaven 1.</p> <p><b>ARABIM</b> אֲרָבִים pl. willows 6.</p> <p><b>ARACH</b> אָרַח go 1 company 1 travelling company 1 wayfaring 1 wayfaring man 3.</p> <p><b>ARAD</b> אָרָד wild 1.</p> <p><b>ARAG</b> אָרַג weave 3 they that weave 1 weaver 6 woven 3.</p> <p><b>ARAG<sup>2</sup></b> אָרַג cry 1 pant 2.</p> <p><b>ARAI</b> אָרִי gather 1 pluck 1.</p> <p><b>ARAH<sup>2</sup></b> אָרַח he poured 1 discover 2 empty 2 leave destitute 1 raise 2 uncover 2 discover 1 pour out 1 uncover 1 make self naked 1 spread self 1.</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b></p> | <p><b>ARAK</b> אָרַךְ become long 1 be long 1 be prolonged 1 be lengthened 1 be long 1 be prolonged 4 draw out 3 lengthen 2 make long 1 prolong 13 tarry 1 tarry long 1.</p> <p><b>toutlive</b> (with yamim achar<sup>2</sup>) 1; overlive (with yamim achar<sup>2</sup>) 1.</p> <p><b>ARAK<sup>2</sup></b> עָרַךְ be compared 1 compare 2 direct 1 equal 2 esteem 1 furnish 2 handle 1 join [battle] 1 lay in order 6 ordain 1 order 3 prepare 5 put in array 7 put in order 1 put selves in array 6 put the battle in array 1 reckon: up in order 1 set in array 8 set in order 5 set selves in array 3 set selves in array against 1</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> expert in 3 estimate 2 value 3.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> †set in order (with erek<sup>2</sup>) 1.</p> <p><b>ARAK</b> אָרַךְ Partic. meet 1.</p> <p><b>ARAM</b> אָרַם Adv. inf. very 1</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> be prudent 1 beware 1 deal subtilly 1.</p> <p>†take crafty counsel (with sod) 1.</p> <p><b>ARAM<sup>2</sup></b> עָרַם be gathered together 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> be gathered together 1.</p> <p><b>ARAPH</b> אָרַף drop 1 drop down 1.</p> <p><b>ARAPH<sup>2</sup></b> עָרַף behead 1 break down 1 break neck 2 cut off neck 1 strike off neck 1.</p> <p><b>ARAPHEL</b> אָרַפֶּל dark cloud 1 darkness 3 gross darkness 2 thick darkness 8 *dark 1.</p> <p><b>ARAQ</b> אָרַק Partic. feeling 1 sinews 1.</p> <p><b>ARAR</b> אָרַר curse 54 bitterly 1 be cursed 1 cause the curse 6 curse 1 be cursed 1.</p> <p><b>HOPH.</b> ARAR<sup>2</sup> עָרַר destitute 1.</p> <p><b>ARAR<sup>3</sup></b> עָרַר heath 1.</p> <p><b>ARAR<sup>4</sup></b> עָרַר make bare 1 raise up 1</p> <p><b>POEL</b> Pily adv. inf. utterly 1</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b> be broken 1.</p> <p><b>ARAS</b> אָרַס betroth 5 espouse 1 be betrothed 5.</p> <p><b>PUAL</b> ARATS עָרַס be affrighted 1 be afraid 2 be terrified 1.</p> | <p>break 1 dread 1 fear 1 oppress 1 prevail 1 shake terribly 2</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> be feared 1 be afraid 1 fear 1</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> dread 1.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> ARBA אָרְבָּע four 8.</p> <p>†fourteen (with asar); fourteenth (with asar).</p> <p><b>ARBA</b> אָרְבָּע four 8.</p> <p><b>ARBAIM</b> אָרְבַּעַי pl. forty.</p> <p><b>ARBATAYIM</b> אָרְבַּעַיִם du. fourfold 1.</p> <p><b>ARBAYIM</b> אָרְבַּעַי Dual of EREB<sup>2</sup> אָרְבָּע grasshopper 4 locust 20.</p> <p><b>AREB</b> אָרַב sweet 2.</p> <p><b>AREKAH</b> אָרֶכָּה f. lengthening 1 the prolonged (with Piel of yekab) 1.</p> <p><b>AREL</b> אָרֵל NIPH. let (one's) fore-skin be uncovered 1</p> <p>†KAL, count as uncircumcised (with orlah) 1.</p> <p><b>AREL<sup>2</sup></b> אָרֵל uncircumcised 34 uncircumcised person 1.</p> <p><b>AREMAH</b> אָרֶמָּה f. heap 8 heap of corn 1 sheaf 1.</p> <p><b>ARESHETH</b> אָרֶשֶׁת f. request 1.</p> <p><b>ARGAMAN</b> אָרְגָמָן purple 36.</p> <p><b>ARGAZ</b> אָרְגַּז coffer 3.</p> <p><b>ARGEVAN</b> אָרְגֵּוֹן purple 1.</p> <p><b>ARGEVANA</b> אָרְגֵּוֹנָה scarlet 3.</p> <p><b>ARI</b> אָרִי (אָרִי) lion 78 *pierce 1.</p> <p>†See kephir.</p> <p><b>ARIEL</b> אָרִיאֵל altar 2 lion like men 2.</p> <p><b>ARIPHIM</b> אָרִיפִים pl. heavens 1.</p> <p><b>ARIRI</b> אָרִירִי childless 4.</p> <p><b>ARISAI</b> אָרִיסָי f. dough 4.</p> <p><b>ARITH</b> אָרִית bottom 1.</p> <p><b>ARITS</b> אָרִית in great power 1 mighty 1 oppressor 3 strong 1 terrible 13 violent 1.</p> <p><b>ARKUBAH</b> אָרְקֻבָּה f. kneel 1.</p> <p><b>ARMON</b> אָרְמוֹן castle 1 palace 30.</p> <p><b>ARMON<sup>2</sup></b> אָרְמוֹן chestnut tree 2.</p> <p><b>ARNEBETH</b> אָרְנֶבֶת f. hare 2.</p> <p><b>AROB</b> אָרֹב divers sorts of flies 2 swarm of flies 3 swarms of flies 4.</p> <p><b>AROD</b> אָרוֹד wild ass 1.</p> <p><b>AROER</b> אָרוֹרֶר heath 1.</p> | <p><b>AROK</b> אָרוֹךְ long 2 longer 1.</p> <p><b>AROM</b> אָרוֹם naked 16.</p> <p><b>ARON</b> אָרוֹן ark 195 chest 6 coffin 1.</p> <p><b>AROTH</b> אָרוֹת f. pl. paper reeds 1.</p> <p><b>ARQA</b> אָרְקָא f. earth 1.</p> <p><b>ARU</b> אָרַו behold 4</p> <p><b>ARUBBAH</b> אָרֻבָּה f. chimney 1 window 8.</p> <p><b>ARUBBAH<sup>2</sup></b> אָרֻבָּה f. pledge 1.</p> <p>†See arah<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b>ARUCHAH</b> אָרוּחָה f. allowance 1 diet 2 dinner 1 victuals 2.</p> <p><b>ARUGAH</b> אָרוּגָה f. bed 2 furrow 2.</p> <p><b>ARUKAH</b> אָרוּכָה f. health 4.</p> <p>†made up (with alah<sup>4</sup>) 1. be perfected (with alah<sup>4</sup>) 1.</p> <p><b>ARUKKAH</b> = <b>AROK.</b></p> <p><b>ARUM</b> אָרוּם crafty 1 prudent 8 subtil 1.</p> <p><b>ARUTS</b> אָרוּטִים cliffs 1.</p> <p><b>ARUZIM</b> אָרוּזִים pl. made of cedar 1.</p> <p><b>ARVAH</b> אָרְוָה f. dishonour 1.</p> <p><b>ARYEH</b> = <b>ARI.</b></p> <p><b>ARYEH</b> אָרִי f. lion 10.</p> <p><b>ARZAH</b> אָרְצָה f. cedar work 1.</p> <p><b>ASAB</b> אָסַב grass 5.</p> <p><b>ASAH</b> אָסַח accomplish 2 advance 1 appoint 1 bear 4 bestow 5 bring forth 1 bring to pass 1 bruise 1 cause 1 cause to be made 1</p> <p>commit 45 deal 50 deal with 1 deck 1 do 1202 dress 12 effect 1 execute 47 exercise 1 fashion 1 fit 1 fulfil 4 gather 1 get 13 give 1 go about 1 govern 1 hold [feast] 1 keep 43 labour 3 maintain 7 make 63 make up 1 make ready 1 observe 4 occupy 1 offer 47 ordain 5 pare 1 perform 18 practise 4 prepare 36 procure 4 provide 2 put 1 requite 1 sacrifice 1.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ATSTSI</b> <b>אָטשטיל</b><br>great 1.<br>tarnhole (with yad) ■<br><b>ATSUMOTH</b> <b>אַטסומות</b><br>f. pl.<br><b>ATSUM</b> <b>אַטסום</b><br>strong reasons 1.<br>great 1.<br>mighty 15<br>much 1<br>strong 12<br>strong one 1<br>feeble (to atsum) 1.<br><b>ATT</b> <b>אַט</b> f.<br>thou freq.<br><b>ATTAH</b> <b>אַתָּה</b><br>thou freq.<br><b>ATTAH</b> <b>אַתָּה</b><br>now<br>whereas<br>etc.<br>†See ad <sup>3</sup> me-attah.<br><b>ATTEM</b> <b>אַטעם</b><br>ye freq.<br><b>ATTEN</b> <b>אַטענען</b><br>ye 4<br>you 1.<br><b>ATTIQ</b> <b>אַטעק</b><br>gallery 5.<br><b>ATTIQ</b> <b>אַטעק</b><br>ancient 1<br>drawn 1.<br><b>ATTIQ</b> <b>אַטעק</b><br>ancient 3.<br><b>ATTUD</b> <b>אַטעד</b><br>chief one 1<br>goat 8<br>he goat 18<br>ram 2.<br><b>ATTUN</b> <b>אַטען</b><br>furnace 10.<br><b>AVAH</b> <b>אַוה</b><br>desire 9<br>long 1<br>lust after 1<br>be desirous ■<br>covet 2<br>desire 6<br>greatly desire 1<br>long 2<br>lust 3<br>point out 1.<br><b>AVAH</b> <b>אַוה</b><br>commit iniquity 1<br>do wrong 1.<br>NIPH. be bowed down 1<br>be perverse ■<br>be troubled 1<br>make crooked 1<br>commit iniquity 3<br>do amiss 1<br>do perversely 2<br>do wickedly 1<br>pervert 2.<br>†PIEL turn upside down (with panim) 1<br><b>AVAL</b> <b>אַוול</b><br>deal unjustly ■<br>Partia. unrighteous 1.<br><b>AVAR</b> <b>אַוור</b><br>blind 2<br>put out 3<br><b>AVATH</b> <b>אַוועט</b><br>PIEL deal perversely 1<br>falsify 1<br>make crooked ■<br>overthrow 1<br>pervert 2<br>subvert 1<br>turn upside down 1<br>Pual pt. that which is crooked<br>HITHP. bow selves 1.<br><b>AVAYYAH</b> <b>אַוועייאָה</b> f.<br>iniquity 1.<br><b>AVEL</b> <b>אַוועל</b><br>iniquity ■<br>unrighteousness 2<br>*unjust 1<br>*unjustly 1<br>*unrighteously 1.<br><b>AVEN</b> <b>אַווען</b><br>affliction 3<br>evil 1<br>idol 2 | iniquity 47<br>mischief 3<br>mourning 1<br>nought 1<br>sorrow 1<br>vanity 6<br>wickedness 5<br>*false 1<br>*mourners 1<br>*unjust 1<br>*unrighteous ■<br>*vain 1<br>*wicked 1.<br><b>AVEROTH</b> <b>אַווערוֹת</b> f. pl.<br>cotes 1.<br><b>AVIL</b> <b>אַוועל</b><br>ungodly 1.<br><b>AVIL</b> <b>אַוועל</b><br>little one 1<br>young child 1.<br><b>AVLAH</b> <b>אַוועלע</b><br>iniquity 18<br>perverseness 1<br>unrighteousness 1<br>wickedness 6<br>*unjust 1<br>*wicked 1<br>*wickedly 1.<br><b>AVON</b> <b>אַווען</b><br>fault 2<br>iniquity 218<br>mischief 1<br>punishment 6<br>punishment of iniquity 4<br>sin 1.<br><b>AVVAH</b> <b>אַוועה</b> f.<br>desire 3<br>pleasure 1<br>*lust after 3.<br><b>AVVAH</b> <b>אַוועה</b> f.<br>†See sum.<br><b>AVVAL</b> <b>אַוועל</b><br>unjust 1<br>unrighteous 1<br>wicked 3.<br><b>AVVATHAH</b> <b>אַוועטע</b> f.<br>wrong 1.<br><b>AVVERETH</b> <b>אַווערע</b> f.<br>blind 1.<br><b>AYAB</b> <b>אַיב</b><br>Partia. enemy 28<br>foe 2.<br><b>AYAM</b> <b>אַימ</b><br>mighty 1.<br><b>AYEPH</b> <b>אַיעפֿ</b><br>be wearied 1.<br><b>AYEPH</b> <b>אַיעפֿ</b><br>faint 6<br>thirsty 3<br>weary 8.<br><b>AYIL</b> <b>אַייל</b><br>lintel 1<br>post 21<br>ram 153.<br><b>AYIN</b> <b>אַינ</b> (= EN)<br>are not<br>be gone ■<br>be no<br>be without<br>come to nought<br>fail<br>is never<br>none ■<br>nor 2<br>nor anything<br>nothing<br>nothing can be<br>ann. neither oe<br>snail never<br>was no<br>was not<br>were nowhere<br>etc.<br>†could not recover (themselves) (with michyah) 1<br>except [he] be (vayin); in abundance (le-en-mispar); more than (le-en); none escaped (en peletah) 1<br>nothing shall offend (w'h miks-hol le) 1<br>well nigh (ke-ayin). See ab <sup>1</sup> , ad <sup>1</sup> , cheger, in, marpe, mispar.<br><b>AYIN</b> <b>אַינ</b> . See ME-AYIN. | <b>AYIN</b> <b>אַינ</b> (= EN)<br>colour 11<br>conceit 4<br>eye 497<br>eyesight ■<br>face 9<br>fountain 11<br>resemblance 1<br>sight 217<br>well 10<br>*affliction 1<br>countenance 1<br>knowledge ■<br>look 3<br>looks 3<br>outward appearance 1<br>presence 8<br>†before (be-en) 8; me (with poss. adj.); openly (ba-enayin) 1; regard (with chus) 1; think (be-enayin) 7. See asah, bazah, gabboth, hayah, mareh, pethach, shach, sum, tob <sup>2</sup> yashar, yatab, yera.<br><b>AYIN</b> <b>אַינ</b> f.<br>eye 5.<br><b>AYIR</b> <b>אַייר</b><br>ass colt 2<br>colt 2<br>foal 2<br>young ■ 2.<br><b>AYIT</b> <b>אַיט</b><br>bird 2<br>fowl 4<br>ravenous bird 1<br>*ravenous 1.<br><b>AYOM</b> <b>אַיִם</b><br>terrible 3.<br><b>AYYAH</b> <b>אַיִה</b><br>kite 2<br>vulture 1<br><b>AYYAL</b> <b>אַיִל</b> c.<br>hart 8.<br>†See opher.<br><b>AYYALAH</b> <b>אַיִלה</b> f.<br>hind 8.<br><b>AYYEH</b> <b>אַיִה</b><br>where? 1<br><b>AYYELETH</b> <b>אַיִלע</b> f.<br>hind 2.<br><b>AZ</b> <b>אַז</b><br>at which time<br>for<br>now<br>then<br>yet.<br>†See me-az.<br><b>AZ</b> <b>אַז</b><br>fierce 4<br>mighty 3<br>strong 13<br>*roughly 1.<br>†greedy (with nephesh) 1.<br><b>AZ</b> <b>אַז</b><br>power 1.<br><b>AZA</b> <b>אַזא</b><br>heat 1<br>*be heated ■<br>Pass. pt. hot 1.<br><b>AZAB</b> <b>אַזב</b><br>commit self 1<br>fail (r.) ■<br>forsake 123<br>fortify 1<br>leave 67<br>leave destitute 1<br>leave off 4<br>refuse ■<br>*help 2<br>*surely 1<br>be forsaken 6<br>be left 3<br>be left 2.<br>PUAL<br><b>AZAD</b> <b>אַזד</b><br>be gone 2.<br><b>AZAI</b> <b>אַזי</b><br>then 3.<br><b>AZAL</b> <b>אַזל</b><br>be gone 2<br>be spent ■<br>fail 1<br>gad about 1<br>go to and fro 1.<br>PUAL<br><b>AZAL</b> <b>אַזל</b><br>go 6<br>go up 1. | <b>AZAN</b> <b>אַזן</b><br>PIEL give good heed 1<br>HITHP. give ear 32<br>hear 2<br>hearken unto 6<br>perceive by the ear 1.<br><b>AZAQ</b> <b>אַזק</b><br>PIEL fence 1.<br><b>AZAR</b> <b>אַזר</b><br>be girded 2<br>bind about ■<br>gird up 3<br>be girded 1<br>compass about 1<br>gird 2<br>gird with 3<br>gird self 3.<br>HITHP. help 72<br><b>AZAR</b> <b>אַזר</b><br>succour 3<br>be helped 3<br>be helped 1<br>help 6.<br>HITHP. help 6.<br><b>AZARAH</b> <b>אַזרה</b> f.<br>court 3<br>settle 6.<br><b>AZAZ</b> <b>אַזז</b><br>be strengthened<br>be strong 1<br>prevail 3<br>strengthen<br>selves 2<br>*strengthen 3<br>harden 1<br>*impudent 1.<br>HITHP. <b>AZAZEL</b> <b>אַזזעל</b><br>scapegoat 4.<br><b>AZEN</b> <b>אַזען</b><br>weapon 1.<br><b>AZIQQM</b> <b>אַזיקים</b> pl.<br>chains 2.<br><b>AZKARAH</b> <b>אַזכרה</b> f.<br>memorial 7.<br><b>AZUBAH</b> <b>אַזובה</b> f.<br>forsaking 1.<br>B<br><b>BA = BE.</b><br><b>BA-ABUR</b> <b>בִּא-אַבּוּר</b><br>because of<br>for sake of<br>that, etc.<br><b>BAAH</b> <b>בִּיעַ</b><br>cause to boil ■<br>enquire ■<br>be sought up 1<br>swell out 1.<br>NIPH. <b>BAAL</b> <b>בַּעַל</b><br>be husband 3<br>be married 1<br>have dominion 1<br>have dominion over 1<br>marry 4<br>married 1<br>married wife 1<br>wife 1<br>be married 2.<br>NIPH. <b>BAAL</b> <b>בַּעַל</b><br>captain 1<br>chief man 1<br>husband 11<br>lord 2<br>man 26<br>master 5<br>owner 14<br>person 1<br>*great 1<br>*having ■<br>*he that hath 3<br>*man given to 1<br>*one that is given to 1<br>*one to whom is due 1<br>*one who has to do 1<br>*that had 1<br>*that which hath 1<br>*they 1.<br>†adversary (with mishpat) 1<br>archer (with chets) 1<br>babblers (with lashon) 1<br>bird (with kanaph) 1<br>confederate (with berth) 1<br>creditor (with mashsheh yad) 1 | dreamer (with chalom) 1<br>furious (with chemah) 1<br>hairy (with sear) 1<br>horseman (with parash) 1<br>married (with ishshah) 1<br>sworn (with shebua) 1.<br><b>BAALAH</b> <b>בַּעֲלָה</b> f.<br>mistress 2<br>*that hath 2.<br><b>BAAR</b> <b>בִּיעַר</b><br>PIEL declare 1<br>make plain 1<br>plainly 1.<br>Inf. <b>BAAR</b> <b>בִּיעַר</b><br>be burned ■<br>be kindled 6<br>burn 26<br>burn up 1<br>heat 1<br>kindle 1<br>bring away 1<br>burn 9<br>eat 1<br>eat up 2<br>feed 1<br>kindle 4<br>put away 13<br>set on fire 1<br>take away 7<br>take out 1<br>waste 1<br>burn 1<br>burn 3<br>burn up 1<br>cause to be eaten 1<br>kindle 1<br>take away 1.<br>†HITHP. set on fire (with esh le) 1.<br><b>PAAR</b> <b>פִּיעַר</b><br>brutish 3<br>brutish person 1<br>foolish 1.<br><b>BAAR</b> <b>בִּיעַר</b><br>be brutish 3<br>be brutish 2<br>become brutish 2.<br>NIPH. <b>BAASH</b> <b>בִּיעַשׁ</b><br>stink 5<br>be abhorred 1<br>be had in abomination 1<br>stink 1<br>be loathsome 1<br>cause ■ stinking savour 1<br>make to abhor 1<br>make to be abhorred 2<br>make to stink 1<br>stink 4<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1<br>make selves odious 1.<br><b>BA-ASHER</b> <b>בִּא-אַשֶׁר</b><br>because<br>for<br>where<br>wherein<br>wheresoever<br>whithersoever, etc.<br><b>BAAT</b> <b>בִּיעַט</b><br>kick 2.<br><b>BAATH</b> <b>בִּיעַת</b><br>NIPH. be afraid 3<br>affright 1<br>PIEL make afraid 7<br>terrify 3<br>trouble 2.<br><b>BABAH</b> <b>בִּבֵּה</b> f.<br>apple (of the eye) 1.<br><b>BACHAL</b> <b>בִּחַל</b><br>abhor 1.<br><b>BACHAN</b> <b>בִּחַן</b><br>examine 1<br>prove 5<br>tempt 1<br>try 1<br>*be tried 1<br>be proved ■<br>be tried 1<br>be a trial 1.<br>PUAL <b>BACHAN</b> <b>בִּיחַן</b><br>tower 1.<br><b>BACHAN</b> <b>בִּיחַן</b><br>appoint 1<br>be rather ■<br>choose 152 | choose out 5<br>require 1<br>choice ■<br>excellent 1<br>be chosen 5<br>acceptable 1<br>choice 3.<br><b>BACHIR</b> <b>בִּיחֵר</b><br>chosen 7<br>chosen one 1<br>elect 4<br>*choose ■<br><b>BACHON</b> <b>בִּיחֹן</b><br>tower 1.<br><b>BACHUN</b> <b>בִּיחֻן</b><br>tower 1.<br><b>BACHUR</b> <b>בִּיחֹר</b><br>choice young<br>man 1<br>chosen 1<br>young 1<br>young man 42.<br><b>BAD</b> <b>בִּד</b> pl.<br>bars 1<br>branches 4<br>parts 1<br>staves 36<br>strength 2.<br><b>BAD</b> <b>בִּד</b> (only)<br>talone, apart, beside, by<br>selves, except, of each ■<br>like, only, etc.<br><b>BAD</b> <b>בִּד</b><br>liar 2<br>lie 3.<br><b>BAD</b> <b>בִּד</b><br>linen 23<br><b>BADA</b> <b>בִּדא</b><br>devise ■<br>feign ■<br><b>BADAD</b> <b>בִּדד</b><br>alone 3.<br><b>BADAD</b> <b>בִּדד</b><br>alone 7<br>desolate 1<br>only 1<br>solitarily 1<br>solitary 2.<br><b>BADAL</b> <b>בִּדל</b><br>NIPH. be separated 3<br>separate selves 1.<br>HITHP. divide 7<br>divide asunder ■<br>make a difference 1<br>make a separation 1<br>put difference ■<br>separate 15<br>sever 2<br>sever out ■<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br><b>BADAL</b> <b>בִּדל</b><br>piece 1.<br><b>BADAQ</b> <b>בִּדק</b><br>repair 1.<br><b>BAGAD</b> <b>בִּגד</b><br>deal deceitfully ■<br>deal treacherously 23<br>deal unfaithfully 1<br>offend 1<br>transgress 3<br>treacherously depart 1<br>Partia. transgressor 10<br>treacherous 2<br>treacherous dealer 2<br>treacherous man 1<br>unfaithful man 1<br>Adv. inf. very 2<br><b>BAGOD</b> <b>בִּגוד</b><br>treacherous 2<br><b>BAHAL</b> <b>בִּהַל</b> (קל)<br>be frightened 1<br>be afraid 2<br>be amazed 2<br>be dismayed ■<br>be hasty 1<br>be troubled 12<br>be vexed 3<br>haste 1<br>speedy 1.<br>Partia. be hasty 1<br>be rash 1<br>give speedily ■<br>make afraid 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| make haste 1<br>trouble 4<br>vex 1.<br>be hastened 1<br>be gotten hastily 1.                                   | PUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | make haste 1<br>trouble 4<br>vex 1.<br>be hastened 1<br>be gotten hastily 1.                                           | PUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | be sought for 1<br>inquisition 1<br>made 1.                                                                                                | PIEL                                                                                                                                       | purge 1.<br>cleanse 1.<br>make bright 1.<br>be purified 1.<br>shew self pure 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BATAL בטל<br>cease 1.<br>apple [of the eye] 1<br>branch 1<br>company 1<br>daughter 529<br>town 32<br>village 12<br>*of 3<br>*old 1  | mishmereth 1; winter-house (with choreph) 2; within (mib-bayith) 23. See asher, el, yalid, yeled.                                                                                                                     |
| HIPH.                                                                                                          | haste 1<br>thrust out 1<br>trouble 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BALEH בלה<br>old 5.                                                                                                    | BALLAHAH בללה<br>terror 9<br>trouble 1.                                                                                                                                                                | BAQBUBQ בקבוק<br>bottle 2<br>cruse 1.                                                                                                      | HITHP.                                                                                                                                     | BARBURIM ברכורים<br>fowl 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BATH <sup>1</sup> בַּת<br>apple [of the eye] 1<br>branch 1<br>company 1<br>daughter 529<br>town 32<br>village 12<br>*of 3<br>*old 1 | BAYITH בית<br>house 44.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| BAHAT בָּהָט<br>red marble 1.                                                                                  | BAHEH = BAHAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BAMAH במה<br>height 1<br>high place 101<br>wave 1.                                                                     | BANAH בנה<br>begin to build 1<br>build 328<br>build up 11<br>make 3<br>repair 2<br>set up 1<br>surely 1.<br>NIPH. be built 25<br>be built up 1<br>be set up 1<br>have children 1<br>obtain children 1. | BAQARAH בקרה<br>*seek out 1.                                                                                                               | BAR <sup>1</sup> בָּר<br>son 4.                                                                                                            | BAREQATH בקתה<br>carbuncle 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BATH <sup>2</sup> בַּת<br>bath 2.                                                                                                   | BAZ בז<br>booty 1<br>prey 18<br>spoil 4<br>*spoiled 2.                                                                                                                                                                |
| BAHERETH בָּהֶרֶת<br>bright spot 12.                                                                           | BAHAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BANIM = BEN <sup>2</sup> בָּנִים                                                                                       | Adv. inf. NIPH. at all 1<br>more 1<br>sore 3<br>weep 2.                                                                                                                                                | BAQQASHAH בקשה<br>request 9.                                                                                                               | BAR <sup>2</sup> בָּר<br>choice 1<br>clean 3<br>clear 1<br>pure 2.                                                                         | BAREQETH בקתה<br>carbuncle 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BATH <sup>3</sup> בַּת<br>bath 2.                                                                                                   | BAZA בזא<br>spoil 1.<br>despise 27<br>disdain 1<br>despised 4<br>contemned 1<br>contemptible 3<br>despised 4<br>vile person 1<br>despise 1.                                                                           |
| BAHIR בָּהִיר<br>bright 1.                                                                                     | BAKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BAQA בקע<br>break into 1<br>break through 2<br>cleave 5<br>divide 4<br>hatch 1<br>rend 1<br>rip up 1<br>win 1.         | Adv. inf. at all 1<br>more 1<br>sore 3<br>weep 2.                                                                                                                                                      | BAR <sup>3</sup> בָּר<br>corn 9<br>wheat 5.                                                                                                | BAR <sup>3</sup> בָּר<br>choice 1<br>clean 3<br>clear 1<br>pure 2.                                                                         | BARIACH בָּרַח<br>crooked 1<br>nobles (pl.) 1<br>piercing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BATHAH בָּתָּה<br>waste 1.                                                                                                          | BAZAH בזח<br>spoil 1.<br>despise 27<br>disdain 1<br>despised 4<br>contemned 1<br>contemptible 3<br>despised 4<br>vile person 1<br>despise 1.                                                                          |
| BAKAH בכח<br>bewail 5<br>complain 1<br>make lamentation 1<br>mourn 2<br>weep 97<br>*with tears 1               | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NIPH. be broken in pieces 1<br>be broken up 4<br>be divided 1<br>be ready to burst 1<br>be rent 2<br>be rent asunder 1 | Adv. inf. at all 1<br>more 1<br>sore 3<br>weep 2.                                                                                                                                                      | BAR <sup>4</sup> בָּר<br>field 8.                                                                                                          | BAR <sup>4</sup> בָּר<br>choice 1<br>clean 3<br>clear 1<br>pure 2.                                                                         | BAROD בָּרֹד<br>grised 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BATHAQ בָּתָּק<br>thrust through 1.                                                                                                 | BAZAR בזר<br>scatter 1<br>scatter 1.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Adv. inf. at all 1<br>more 1<br>sore 3<br>weep 2.                                                              | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BARA ברא<br>create 33<br>make 2<br>Creator 3.<br>be created 9<br>be done 1.<br>choose 2<br>cut down 2<br>dispatch 2.<br>make selves fat 1. | BARA ברא<br>create 33<br>make 2<br>Creator 3.<br>be created 9<br>be done 1.<br>choose 2<br>cut down 2<br>dispatch 2.<br>make selves fat 1. | BASAM בָּסָם<br>spice 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BATHAQ בָּתָּק<br>thrust through 1.                                                                                                 | BAZAZ בזז<br>catch 1<br>gather 1<br>make a prey 1<br>prey upon 1<br>rob 5<br>spoil 9<br>take 7<br>take away 2<br>take for a prey 5<br>take spoil 4<br>robber 1<br>prey 2<br>be spoiled 2<br>utterly 1<br>be robbed 1. |
| PIEL                                                                                                           | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| PIEL                                                                                                           | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| PUAL                                                                                                           | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| HIPH.                                                                                                          | BAKUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BAKKURAH בָּקְקֹרָה<br>*first ripe 1.                                                                          | BAL בָּל<br>not<br>*none, etc.<br>†With ve: neither, nor.                                                                                                                                                                             | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BAL בָּל<br>heart 1.                                                                                           | BALA בָּלָה<br>devour 2<br>eat up 1<br>swallow 1<br>swallow down 3<br>swallow up 13<br>be swallowed up 1.<br>cover 1<br>destroy 8<br>devour 2<br>spend up 1<br>swallow up 11.<br>be destroyed 1<br>be swallowed up 2.<br>be at end 1. | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BALADE בָּלָדֶה<br>beside 7<br>not 1<br>not in 1<br>save 4<br>without 4.                                       | BALAG בָּלָג<br>comfort 1<br>recover strength 1<br>strengthen 2<br>take comfort 1.                                                                                                                                                    | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BALAH בָּלָה<br>become old 1<br>consume 1<br>wax old 9.<br>consume 1<br>enjoy long 1<br>make old 1<br>waste 1. | BALAL בָּלַל<br>be anointed 1<br>confound 1<br>temper 1<br>mingled 37<br>mix self 1.                                                                                                                                                  | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pass. pt. HITHP.                                                                                               | BALAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BALAL <sup>2</sup> בָּלַל<br>give provender 1                                                                  | BALAL <sup>3</sup> בָּלַל (= NABEL)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
| BALAM בָּלָם<br>be held in 1.                                                                                  | BALAQ בָּלָק<br>make waste 1.<br>be waste 1.                                                                                                                                                                                          | PIEL                                                                                                                   | PIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | HIPH.                                                                                                                                      | BASAR <sup>1</sup> בָּסָר<br>bear tidings 3<br>bring good tidings 3<br>bring tidings 3<br>carry tidings 1<br>preach 1<br>preach good tidings 1<br>publish 2<br>shew forth 3<br>he that bringeth good tidings 3<br>messenger 1<br>one that bringeth good tidings 1<br>those that published 1.<br>*tidings 1. | BATSAR בָּצָר<br>cut off 1<br>gather 9                                                                                              | BE בֵּה<br>against<br>among<br>for<br>in<br>on<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



■ Inexact translations, e.g., of ■ noun by a verb or adjective, of ■ active by a passive.  
 ■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by ■ phrase.



|                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHALLAMISH</b> חָלָלִישׁ<br>flint 3<br>rock 1<br>*flinty 1. | <b>CHAMASH</b> חָמֵשׁ<br>PIEL take up fifth part 1.<br><b>CHAMESH</b> חָמֵשׁ<br>fifth 6<br>five freq.<br>fifteen (with asar) 20;<br>fifteenth (with asar) 17.<br>Repeated; five apiece 1.<br><b>CHAMETS</b> חָמֵשׁ<br>be leavened 3.<br>cruel man 1.<br>NIPH. be leavened 2.<br>HITHP. be leavened 1.<br><b>CHAMETS</b> חָמֵשׁ<br>leavened 1.<br>As noun<br>leaven 5<br>leavened bread 5.<br><b>CHAMETS</b> חָמֵשׁ<br>Pass. pt. dyed 1.<br><b>CHAMISHI</b> חָמִישִׁי<br>(חָמִישִׁי)<br>fifth 40<br>fifth part 3<br>fifth time 1.<br><b>CHAMISHSHAH</b> =<br><b>CHAMESH</b><br><b>CHAMISHSHIM</b> חָמִישִׁים<br>fifties 6<br>fiftieth 4<br>fifty 148.<br>fifty (with ish) 2; fifty<br>every where (with ba-<br>chamishshim) 1.<br><b>CHAMITS</b> חָמִיץ<br>clean 1.<br><b>CHAMMAH</b> חָמָה<br>heat 1<br>sun 5.<br><b>CHAMANIM</b> חָמָנִים<br>idols 1<br>images 7.<br><b>CHAMMUQ</b> חָמֻק<br>joint 1.<br><b>CHAMOR</b> חָמֹר<br>ass 95<br>he ass 1<br>heaps (pl.) 1.<br><b>CHAMORATHAYIM</b><br>heaps 2.<br><b>CHAMOTH</b> חָמוֹת<br>mother-in-law 1.<br><b>CHAMUDOTH</b> חָמוֹדוֹת<br>f. pl.<br>pleasant things 1<br>precious things 1<br>*greatly beloved 3<br>*goodly 1<br>*pleasant 1<br>*precious 2.<br><b>CHAMUSHIM</b> חָמוּשִׁים<br>pl.<br>armed 2<br>harnessed 2<br>armed men 1.<br>As noun<br><b>CHANAH</b> חַנָּה<br>abide 1<br>abide in tents 3<br>camp 4<br>dwell 2<br>encamp 47<br>grow to an end 1<br>pitch 76<br>pitch tent 1<br>rest in tent 1.<br>that lie 2.<br>Partic.<br><b>CHANAK</b> חָנֵךְ<br>dedicate 4<br>train up 1.<br><b>CHANAMAL</b> חָנָמָל<br>frost 1.<br><b>CHANAN</b> חָנָן<br>be favourable 1<br>be gracious 13<br>be merciful 12<br>deal graciously 1<br>favour 3<br>graciously give 1<br>grant graciously 1<br>haste 1<br>have mercy on 1<br>have mercy upon 13<br>have pity upon 3<br>intreat 1.<br>NIPH. shew favour 3<br>shew mercy 2<br>pity 1.<br>Adv. inf. very.<br>NIPH. be gracious 1.<br>PIEL be gracious to 1.<br>POEL favour 1.<br>HOPH. have mercy on 1.<br>besheved favour 1.<br>HITHP. find favour 1.<br>beseech 4<br>intreat 1<br>make 1<br>make supplica-<br>tion 11<br>pray 1.<br>†PIEL speak fair (with qol) 1.<br><b>CHANAN</b> חָנָן<br>shew mercy 1.<br>HITHP. make supplica-<br>tion 1.<br><b>CHANAQ</b> חָנֵק<br>NIPH. hang self 1.<br>PIEL strangle 1.<br><b>CHANAT</b> חָנֵת<br>embalm 4<br>put forth 1.<br><b>CHANEPH</b> חָנֵף<br>be defiled 2<br>be polluted 2<br>be profane 1<br>defile 1.<br>Adv. inf. greatly 1.<br>HITHP. corrupt 1<br>defile 1<br>pollute 2.<br><b>CHANEPH</b> חָנֵף<br>hypocrite 10<br>hypocritical 2.<br>†See adam.<br><b>CHANIK</b> חָנִיק<br>trained 1.<br><b>CHANINAH</b> חָנִינָה<br>favour 1.<br><b>CHANITH</b> חָנִית<br>f. javelin 6<br>spear 4.<br><b>CHANNUN</b> חָנּוּן<br>gracious 13.<br><b>CHANUKKAH</b> חָנוּכָּה<br>dedicating 2<br>dedication 6.<br><b>CHANNUKKAH</b> חָנוּכָּה<br>dedication 4.<br><b>CHANUPPAH</b> חָנוּפָּה<br>profaneness 1.<br><b>CHANUTH</b> חָנוּת<br>cabin 1.<br><b>CHAPH</b> חָפַּח<br>innocent 1.<br><b>CHAPHA</b> חָפָּה<br>PIEL do secretly 1.<br><b>CHAPHAH</b> חָפָּה<br>cover 6.<br>NIPH. be covered 1.<br>PIEL ceil 1<br>overlay 4.<br><b>CHAPHAPH</b> חָפַּף<br>cover 1.<br><b>CHAPHAR</b> חָפַר<br>dig 16<br>dig for 1<br>paw 1<br>search out 3<br>seek 1.<br><b>CHAPHARPERAH</b> חָפַרְפָּרָה<br>mole 1.<br><b>CHAPHAS</b> חָפַשׁ<br>search 2<br>search for 1<br>search out 1.<br>NIPH. be searched out 1.<br>PIEL make diligent<br>search 1<br>search 6<br>search out 1.<br>be hidden 1.<br>diligent 1.<br>be changed 1<br>disguise self 7.<br><b>CHAPHASH</b> חָפַשׁ<br>be free 1.<br><b>CHAPHAZ</b> חָפַז<br>haste 1<br>make haste 1<br>tremble 1.<br>NIPH. haste away 2<br>make haste 1.<br><b>CHAPTER</b> חֶפֶר<br>be ashamed 3<br>be confounded 6<br>be brought to<br>confusion 1<br>be brought unto<br>shame 1<br>be put to shame 1.<br>HITHP. be ashamed 1<br>be put to shame 1<br>bring reproach 1<br>come to shame 1.<br><b>CHAPHETS</b> חָפֵץ<br>be pleased 3<br>be well pleased 1<br>delight 32<br>desire 9<br>favour 2<br>have delight 6<br>have pleasure 3<br>like 2<br>move 1<br>please 10<br>take delight 1<br>will 4.<br>Adv. inf. any at all 1.<br><b>CHAPHETS</b> חָפֵץ<br>he that desireth 1<br>that desire 1<br>that favour 1<br>that hath plea-<br>sure in 1<br>that wish 1<br>which hath plea-<br>sure in 1<br>who desire 1<br>whosoever<br>would 1<br>willing 1<br>*delight in 1<br>*please 1.<br><b>CHAQAH</b> חָקָה<br>PUAL pt. carved work 1<br>pourtayed 1.<br>HITHP. set a print 1.<br><b>CHAQQAQ</b> חָקַק<br>appoint 1<br>decree 1<br>grave 1<br>note 1<br>pourtay 2<br>set 1.<br>Partic.<br>POEL pt. governor 1.<br>decree 1<br>governor 1<br>lawgiver 6.<br>PUAL pt. law 1.<br>HOPH. be printed 1.<br><b>CHAQAR</b> חָקַר<br>make search 1<br>search 11<br>search out 7<br>seek 1<br>sound 1<br>try 1.<br>NIPH. be found out 2<br>be searched 1<br>be searched out 1.<br>PIEL seek out 1.<br><b>CHARAB</b> חָרַב (חָרַב)<br>be desolate 2<br>be dried up 4<br>be dry 2<br>be laid waste 4<br>be wasted 1<br>decay 1<br>lie waste 1<br>slay 1<br>waste 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be desolate 1<br>be slain 1<br>be wasted 1.<br>PUAL be dried 2.<br>HITHP. destroy 1<br>dry up 6<br>lay waste 2<br>make waste 3.<br>Partic.<br>HOPH. destroyer 1.<br>be laid waste 2.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br><b>CHARAB</b> חָרַב<br>HOPH. be destroyed 1.<br><b>CHARABAH</b> חָרָבָה<br>dry 1<br>dry ground 3<br>dry land 4.<br><b>CHARABON</b> חָרָבוֹן<br>drought 1.<br><b>CHARAD</b> חָרַד<br>be afraid 1<br>be careful 8<br>quake 1<br>tremble 13.<br>HITHP. discomfit 1<br>fray 1<br>fray away 2<br>make afraid 12.<br><b>CHARADAH</b> חָרָדָה<br>care 1<br>fear 2<br>quaking 1<br>trembling 5<br>*exceedingly 1.<br><b>CHARAG</b> חָרַג<br>be afraid 1.<br><b>CHARAH</b> חָרָה<br>be angry 9<br>be displeased 4<br>be hot 5<br>be kindled 43<br>be wroth 14<br>burn 1<br>grieve 1<br>wax hot 5<br>Adv. inf. very 1.<br>NIPH. be incensed 2.<br>HITHP. close self 1.<br>(TIPHEL) contend 1.<br>HITHP. kindle 1<br>*earnestly 1.<br>HITHP. fret self 4.<br><b>CHARAIM</b> חָרָאִים (V.L.)<br>pl.<br>dung 1.<br><b>CHARAK</b> חָרַק<br>roast 1.<br><b>CHARAK</b> חָרַק<br>HITHP. singe 1.<br><b>CHARAKKIM</b> חָרָקִים<br>pl.<br>lattice 1.<br><b>CHARAM</b> חָרַם<br>have flat nose 1.<br><b>CHARAM</b> חָרַם<br>HITHP. consecrate 1<br>destroy 2<br>devote 1<br>make accursed 1<br>utterly destroy 1<br>utterly make<br>away 1<br>utterly slay 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>HOPH. be devoted 1<br>be forfeited 1<br>be utterly de-<br>stroyed 1.<br><b>CHARAPH</b> חָרַף<br>reproach 4<br>winter 1.<br>NIPH. pt. betrothed 1.<br>PIEL blaspheme 1<br>defy 8<br>jeopard 1<br>rail 1<br>reproach 23<br>upbraid 1.<br><b>CHARAQ</b> חָרַק<br>gnash 5.<br><b>CHARAR</b> חָרַר<br>be burned 2<br>burn 1<br>NIPH. be angry 1<br>be burned 5<br>be dried 1<br>kindle 1.<br>PIEL. <b>CHARASH</b> חָרַשׁ<br>be deaf 1<br>be silent 1<br>hold peace 3<br>keep silence 2.<br>HITHP. be still 1<br>cease 1<br>conceal 1<br>hold tongue 4<br>hold peace 23<br>keep silence 3<br>leave off speak-<br>ing 1<br>rest 1<br>speak not a word 1.<br>Adv. inf. altogether 3.<br>HITHP. be quiet 1.<br><b>CHARASH</b> חָרַשׁ<br>devised 5<br>ear 1<br>imagine 1<br>plow 11.<br><b>Partic.</b><br>plower 1<br>plowman 1<br>worker 1.<br>Pass. pt. graven 1.<br>NIPH. be plowed 2.<br>HITHP. secretly prac-<br>tise 1.<br><b>CHARASH</b> חָרַשׁ<br>artificer 2<br>carpenter 8<br>craftsman 4<br>engraver 3<br>maker 1<br>smith 3<br>worker 1<br>workman 6<br>such as wrought<br>1<br>*skillful 1.<br>†carpenter (with ets) 4;<br>mason (with eben, qir)<br>2; smith (with barzel) 1.<br><b>CHARATH</b> חָרַת<br>Pass. pt. graven 1.<br><b>CHARATS</b> חָרָץ<br>bestir self 1<br>decide 1<br>decree 1<br>determine 1<br>maim 1<br>move 2.<br>Niph. pt. determined 5<br><b>CHARATS</b> חָרָץ<br>loin 1.<br><b>CHARCHUR</b> חָרְחֹרֶךְ<br>extreme 1<br>burn-<br>ing 5.<br><b>CHAREB</b> = <b>CHARAB</b> .<br><b>CHAREB</b> חָרַב<br>desolate 2<br>dry 2<br>waste 6.<br><b>CHARED</b> חָרַד<br>afraid 1<br>that tremble 2<br>those that<br>tremble 1<br>*tremble 2.<br><b>CHARERIM</b> חָרָרִים<br>pl.<br>parched places 1.<br><b>CHARGOL</b> חָרְגוֹל<br>beetle 1.<br><b>CHARIM</b> חָרִים (V.L.)<br>pl.<br>dung 2.<br><b>CHARISH</b> חָרִישׁ<br>earring 1<br>earring time 1<br>ground 1.<br><b>CHARISHI</b> חָרִישִׁי<br>vehement 1.<br><b>CHARITIM</b> חָרִיתִים<br>pl.<br>bags 1<br>crisping pins 1.<br><b>CHARITS</b> חָרִיץ<br>harrow 2.<br>†cheese (with chalab) 1.<br><b>CHARON</b> חָרוֹן<br>fierce wrath 1<br>fierceness 9<br>fury 1<br>sore displeasure 1<br>wrath 5<br>*fierce 23<br>*wrathful 1.<br><b>CHAROSHETH</b> חָרוּשֶׁת<br>carving 1<br>cutting 2.<br><b>CHARSITH</b> חָרְשִׁית<br>east 1.<br><b>CHARTOM</b> חָרְטוֹם<br>magician 5.<br><b>CHARTSANNIM</b> חָרְטָנִים<br>pl.<br>kernels 1.<br><b>CHARTSUBOTH</b> חָרְטֻבוֹת<br>f. pl.<br>bands 2.<br><b>CHARTUMMIM</b> חָרְטָמִים<br>pl.<br>magicians 1.<br><b>CHARUL</b> חָרֹל<br>nettle 3. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHARUTS</b> <sup>1</sup> חָרַט                                         | <b>NIPH.</b> be accounted 1<br>be counted 17<br>be esteemed 3<br>be imputed 2<br>be reckoned 2<br>reckoning to be made 1.                                          | <b>CHASSIR</b> חָסַר                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PIEL</b> be broken 1<br>scare 1.<br>break 1.<br>confound 1<br>cause to be dismayed 1<br>make afraid 1<br>terrify 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CHATUBOTH</b> חָתוּבוֹת <i>f.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>CHAZAQ</b> <sup>1</sup> חָזַק                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>As noun</i> sharp pointed thing 1<br>threshing instrument 1<br>wall 1. | <b>PIEL</b> be like 1<br>make account of 1<br>consider 1<br>count 2<br>devise 1<br>forecast 1<br>imagine 1<br>reckon 4<br>think 1<br>think on 1.<br>be reckoned 1. | <b>CHASUTH</b> חָסוּת <i>f.</i> trust 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>HIPH.</b> be whole 1<br>live 148<br>recover 10<br>revive 4<br>*God save 8.<br>certainly 1.<br>surely 10.<br>give life 2<br>keep alive 5<br>leave alive 1<br>let live 1<br>make alive 2<br>nourish (up) 1<br>preserve 4<br>preserve alive 2<br>preserve life 1<br>quicken 14<br>repair 1<br>revive 6<br>save 1<br>save alive 13<br>save life 1<br>suffer to live 1.<br>keep alive 1<br>let live 1<br>make alive 1<br>make to live 1<br>promise life 1<br>restore to life 4<br>revive 1<br>save 1<br>save alive 6<br>save lives 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <i>pl.</i> carved works 1.<br><b>CHAVAH</b> חָוָה<br><b>PIEL</b> shew 6.<br><b>CHAVAH</b> חָוָה (חָוָה)<br><b>PAEL</b> shew 4.<br><b>HAPH.</b> shew 10.<br><b>CHAVAR</b> חָוָר<br>wax pale 1.<br><b>CHAVVOth</b> חָוּוֹת <i>f. pl.</i><br>small towns 1<br>towns 3.<br><b>CHAYA</b> חַיָּה (חַיָּה)<br><b>HAPH.</b> keep alive 1.<br><b>CHAYAH</b> חַיָּה<br>be whole 1<br>live 148<br>recover 10<br>revive 4<br>*God save 8.<br>certainly 1.<br>surely 10.<br>give life 2<br>keep alive 5<br>leave alive 1<br>let live 1<br>make alive 2<br>nourish (up) 1<br>preserve 4<br>preserve alive 2<br>preserve life 1<br>quicken 14<br>repair 1<br>revive 6<br>save 1<br>save alive 13<br>save life 1<br>suffer to live 1.<br>keep alive 1<br>let live 1<br>make alive 1<br>make to live 1<br>promise life 1<br>restore to life 4<br>revive 1<br>save 1<br>save alive 6<br>save lives 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | be confirmed 1<br>be constant 1<br>be of good courage 6<br>be courageous 7<br>be encouraged 1<br>be established 1<br>be hardened 1<br>be made strong 1<br>be recovered 1<br>be sore 3<br>be stout 1<br>be strengthened 2<br>be strong 40<br>be waxen strong 1<br>be stronger 1<br>be sure 1<br>be urgent 1<br>catch hold 1<br>harden 1<br>make strong 2<br>prevail 8<br>strengthen 1<br>wax sore 1<br>*courageously 1.<br>ameid 1<br>encourage 6<br>fasten 2<br>fortify 3<br>give strength 1<br>harden 9<br>help 1<br>maintain 1<br>make hard 1<br>make strong 2<br>mend 1<br>repair 12<br>strengthen 21.<br>be strong 1<br>catch 4<br>catch hold<br>cleave 1<br>confirm 2<br>constrain 1<br>continue 1<br>force 1<br>hold 1<br>hold fast 5<br>lay hold 8<br>lean 2<br>make strong 4<br>obtain 1<br>prevail 2<br>receive 1<br>relieve 1<br>repair 34<br>retain 4<br>seize 1<br>strengthen 1<br>take 3<br>take hold 15<br>take fast hold 1<br>become mighty 1<br>behave selves valiantly 1<br>be of good courage 1<br>be strengthened 3<br>be strong 1<br>encourage self 1<br>hold 1<br>make self strong 1<br>play the man 2<br>show self strong 1<br>strengthen self 9<br>take courage 1<br>wax mighty 1<br>withstand 1<br>†PIEL aid (with du. of yad) 1.<br>†HIPH. help (with be-yad) 1.<br>†HITHP. pt. calker (with be-deg) 1. |
| <b>CHARUTS</b> <sup>2</sup> חָרַט                                         | <b>HITHP.</b> be reckoned 1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>CHATA</b> חָטָא<br>be in fault 1<br>bear blame 2<br>commit (sin) 6<br>do sin 2<br>have done harm 1<br>offend 4<br>sin 165<br>trespass 1.<br>bear loss 1<br>cleanse 8<br>make reconciliation 1<br>offer for sin 2<br>purge 1<br>purify (self) 2.<br>miss 1<br>make 1 of fender 1<br>cause to sin 2<br>make to sin 29.<br>be purified 1<br>purify 2<br>purify self 1. | <b>CHATHATHIM</b> חָתָתִים<br>fears 1.<br><b>CHATHULLAH</b> חָתוּלָה<br><i>f.</i> swaddling band 1.<br><b>CHATHUNNAH</b> חָתוּנָה<br><i>f.</i> espousal 1.<br><b>CHATSAB</b> חָצֵב (חָצֵב)<br>dig 5<br>divide 1<br>hew 4<br>hew out 4<br>make 1<br>hewer 4<br>mason 3.<br>be graven 1.<br>be hewn 1.<br>cut 1.<br><b>CHATSAPH</b> חָצַף<br>divide 8<br>live out half 1<br>reach to the midst 1<br>part 1.<br>be divided 3<br>part 1.<br><b>CHATSAPH</b> חָצַף<br><i>Haph. pt.</i> hasty 1<br>urgent 1.<br><b>CHATSATS</b> חָצֵץ<br><i>Partic.</i> *by bands 1.<br><i>PIEL pt.</i> archer 1.<br><i>PUAL</i> be cut off in the midst 1.<br><b>CHATSATS</b> חָצֵץ<br>arrow 1<br>gravel 1<br>gravel stone 1.<br><b>CHATSEB = CHAT-SAB.</b><br><b>CHATER</b> חָצֵר<br>court 140<br>town 1<br>village 45.<br><b>CHATS</b> חָצֵץ (חָצֵץ)<br>half 105<br>middle 1<br>midst 8<br>part 3<br>two parts 1.<br>†midnight (with layelah) 4.<br><b>CHATSIR</b> חָצֵר<br>court 1.<br><b>CHATSIR</b> חָצֵר<br>hay 1<br>herb 1<br>leek 1.<br><b>CHATSOTH</b> חָצוֹת <i>f.</i><br>†midnight (with layelah) 4.<br><b>CHATSOTSER</b> חָצֵר<br>blow 1<br>sound 4.<br><i>Partic.</i> trumpeter 1.<br><b>CHATSOTSERAH</b> חָצֵר<br>trumpet 28<br>trumpeter 1.<br><b>CHATTA</b> חָטָא<br>offender 1<br>sinful 1<br>sinner 16.<br><b>CHATTAH</b> חָטָא <i>f.</i><br>sin 2<br>*sinful 1.<br><b>CHATTAH</b> חָטָא <i>f.</i><br>sin offering 1.<br><b>CHATTATH</b> חָטָת <i>f.</i><br>punishment 2<br>punishment of sin 1<br>purification for sin 3<br>purifying 1<br>sin 160<br>sin offering 116<br>sinner 1. | <b>PIEL</b> be like 1<br>make account of 1<br>consider 1<br>count 2<br>devise 1<br>forecast 1<br>imagine 1<br>reckon 4<br>think 1<br>think on 1.<br>be reckoned 1.<br><b>CHASHAB</b> חָשַׁב<br>repute 1.<br><b>CHASHACH</b> חָשַׁח<br>be careful 1<br>have need of 1.<br><b>CHASHAH</b> חָשָׂה<br>be silent 1<br>be still 1<br>hold peace 3<br>keep silence 2.<br><b>HIPH.</b> be still 2<br>hold peace 6<br>still 1.<br><b>CHASHAK</b> חָשַׁק<br>be black 1<br>be dark 3<br>be darkened 7<br>be dim 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> cause darkness 1<br>darken 2<br>hide 1<br>make dark 2.<br><b>CHASHAL</b> חָשַׁל<br><i>Niph. pt.</i> feeble 1.<br><b>CHASHAL</b> חָשַׁל<br>subdue 1.<br><b>CHASHAQ</b> חָשַׁק<br>desire 2<br>have 1 delight [in] 1<br>have 1 desire 1<br>long 1<br>set love [on] 2<br>*in love to 1.<br><i>PIEL</i> fillet 1.<br><i>PUAL pt.</i> filleted 2.<br><b>CHASHASH</b> חָשַׁשׁ<br>chaff 2.<br><b>CHASHCHUTH</b> חָשָׁחוּת<br><i>f.</i> *be needful 1.<br><b>CHASHEKAH</b> חָשֶׁקָה <i>f.</i><br>darkness 5.<br><b>CHASHMAL</b> חָשָׁמַל<br>amber 3.<br><b>CHASHMANIM</b> חָשָׁמַיִם<br><i>pl.</i> princes 1.<br><b>CHASHOK</b> חָשַׁק<br>mean 1<br>darkness 1.<br><b>CHASHRAH</b> חָשָׂרָה <i>f.</i><br>*dark 1.<br><b>CHASHUQIM</b> חָשָׁקִים<br><i>pl.</i> fillets 8.<br><b>CHASID</b> חָסִיד<br>godly man 1<br>good 1<br>holy 1<br>Holy One 1<br>merciful 3<br>saint 19<br>that is godly 1<br>†ungodly (lo chasid) 1.<br><b>CHASIDAH</b> חָסִידָה <i>f.</i><br>ostrich 1<br>stork 5.<br><b>CHASIL</b> חָסִיל<br>caterpillar 6.<br><b>CHASIN</b> חָסִין<br>strong 1.<br><b>CHASIPH</b> חָסַף<br>little flock 1.<br><b>CHASON</b> חָסוֹן<br>strong 1.<br><b>CHASPAS</b> חָסָפָס<br>round thing 1. | <b>CHATHAM</b> חָתַם<br>seal 16<br>seal up 6.<br>be sealed 2.<br>mark 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> be stopped 1.<br><b>CHATHAM</b> חָתַם<br>seal 1.<br><b>CHATHAN</b> חָתָן<br><i>Partic.</i> father in law 1<br>mother in law 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> be son in law 5<br>join in affinity 1<br>make affinity 1<br>make marriages 1.<br><b>CHATHAN</b> חָתָן<br>bridegroom 1<br>husband 1<br>son in law 10.<br><b>CHATHAPH</b> חָתַף<br>take away 1.<br><b>CHATHAR</b> חָתַר<br>dig 7<br>dig through 1<br>row 1.<br><b>CHATATH</b> חָתָת<br>be afraid 2<br>be amazed 1<br>be broken down 1<br>be broken in pieces 5<br>be chapt 1<br>be dismayed 6.<br>be abolished 1<br>be afflicted 1<br>be afraid 3<br>be beaten down 1<br>be broken 1<br>be broken to pieces 1<br>be discouraged 1<br>be dismayed 20<br>go down 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb — adjective, of an active by a passive.  
■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



**CHORIM** חורים *pl.*  
nobles 13.

**CHUSEN** חֻשֶׁן  
riches 1  
strength 2  
treasure 2.

**CHOSER** חָסֵר  
want of 3.

**CHOSHEK** חֹשֶׁק  
dark 5  
darkness 69  
night 1  
obscurity 1  
\*dark (*adj.*) 2.

**CHOSHEN** חֹשֶׁן  
breastplate 25.

**CHOSHKAH** חֹשְׁקָה *f.*  
\*dark 1.

**CHOTER** חֹתֵר  
rod 2.

**CHOTHAM** חֹתָם  
seal 5  
signet 9.

**CHOTHEMETH** חֹתְמֶת *f.*  
signet 1.

**CHOTSEN** חֹתְסֵן  
arm 1  
lap 1.

**CHOZEH** חֹזֵה  
[*Partic. of chazah*]  
prophet 1  
seer 18.

†stargazer (*with* ba-ko-  
kabim) 1. See asah.

**CHOZEQ** חֹזֶק  
strength 5.

**CHOZQAH** חֹזְקָה *f.*  
force 2  
\*mightily 2  
\*repair 1  
\*sharply 1.

**CHUB** חֹב  
PIEL make endanger  
1.

**CHUD** חֹד  
put forth 4.

**CHUG** חֹג  
†compass (*with* al<sup>2</sup> pene) 1.

**CHUG** חֹג  
circle 1  
circuit 1  
compass 1.

**CHUL** חֹל  
CHIL

**CHUM** חֹם  
brown 4.

**CHUPHSHAH** חֹפְשָׁה *f.*  
freedom 1.

**CHUPPAH** חֹפָּה  
chamber 1  
closet 1  
defence 1.

**CHUQQA** חֻקָּה *f.*  
custom 1  
manner 1  
ordinance 1  
rite 1  
statute 77  
\*appointed 1.

**CHUR** חֹר  
white 2.

**CHUR** חֹר  
hole 2.

**CHUS** חֹס  
have pity 1  
pity 5  
spare 16.

†See ayin.<sup>3</sup>

**CHUSH** חֹשׁ  
haste 4  
hasten 1  
make haste 8.

*Pt. pass.*  
HIPH. haste 1  
hasten 3  
make haste 1.

**CHUT** חֹט  
cord 1  
fillet 1  
line 1  
thread 4.

**CHUT** חֹט  
join 1.

**CHUTS** חֹטִים  
abroad 10  
field 2  
forth 1  
highway 1  
out 6  
outward 1.

street 44  
utter 1  
without 9.  
†abroad (ba-chuts 3, la-  
chuts 1) 4; more than  
(*with* min) 1; without  
(ba-chuts 12, el chuts 1,  
la-chuts 3) 16. Min  
chuts (le): abroad 6,  
abroad out of 1, forth 1,  
from without 2, on the  
outside 2, out from 2,  
out of 9, without 46.

**DA** דָּא  
another 2  
one 2  
this 2.

**DAAB** דָּאָב  
mourn 1  
sorrow 1  
\*sorrowful 1.

**DAAG** דָּאָג  
be afraid 3  
be careful 1  
be sorry 1  
sorrow 1  
take thought 1.

**DAAH** דָּאָה  
fly 4.

**DAAH** דָּאָה *f.*  
vulture 1.

**DAK** דָּק  
be extinct 1  
be put out 6.  
be consumed 1.  
be quenched 1.

**DAATH** דָּאָת *f.*  
cunning 1  
knowledge 82  
\*know 6.

†ignorantly (*bi-beli* daath)  
1; unawares (*bi-beli*  
daath) 1; unwittingly  
(*bi-beli* daath) 2.

**DABAB** דָּבָב  
cause to speak 1.  
abide fast 1  
be joined to-  
gether 28  
cleave 28  
follow close 1  
follow hard 1  
keep fast 1  
keep self 1  
stick 2  
take 1.

**DABAQ** דָּבַק  
be joined 1  
cleave fast to-  
gether 1.  
cause to cleave 1  
cause to stick 1  
follow hard after  
4.  
make cleave 2  
overtake 3  
pursue hard 1.  
cleave 1.

**HOPH. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
*Partic.* bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**PIEL. DABAR** דִּבָּר  
bid 1  
commune 1  
promise 1  
say 3  
speak 21  
talk 10  
tell 1  
utter 1.  
spoken 1.  
speak 3  
talk 1.  
answer 1  
appoint 1  
be spokesman 1  
bid 3  
command 4  
commune 19  
declare 2  
destroy 1  
give [judgment  
or sentence] 4  
name 1  
promise 29  
pronounce 14  
publish 1  
rehearse 1  
say 119  
speak 814  
talk 34  
teach 2  
tell 24  
think 1.

**Adv. inf.** well 1.  
**PUAL** be spoken 1  
be spoken for 1.  
subdue 2.  
**HIPH.** speak 4  
**HITHP.** speak 4  
†PIEL wont to speak (*with*  
*adv. inf.*) 1.

**DABAR** דָּבָר  
act 52  
advice 2  
affair 1  
answer 15  
any such 2  
any thing 1  
book (*pl.*) 7  
business 1  
care 1  
case 1  
cause 1  
commandment  
20  
communication  
2  
counsel 1  
dealing 1  
decree 1  
deed 5  
disease 1  
due 1  
duty 1  
effect 1  
errand 3  
hurt 1  
language 1  
manner 1  
matter 63  
message 1  
oracle 1  
ought 1  
part 1  
portion 1  
promise 1  
provision 1  
purpose 1  
question 1  
rate 5  
reason 1  
report 1  
request 1  
sake 3  
saying 34  
sentence 3  
something to say  
1  
sort 1  
speech 10  
talk 1  
task 1  
thing 215  
thought 1  
tidings 4  
whit 1  
word 770  
work 1  
\*commune 2  
\*done 1  
\*it 1  
\*say 3  
\*speak 2  
\*there 1  
\*what (*pl.*) 1  
\*wherewith 1.

†certain rate (*with* yom) 2;  
chronicles (*pl.* *with*  
yamin) 38; confer (*with*  
hayah) 1; iniquity (*with*  
avon) 1; judgment (*with*  
mispat) 1; lies (*with*  
kazab 1, sheqer 1) 2; ly-  
ing (*with* sheqer) 1; power  
(*with* geburah) 1; sign  
(*with* oth) 1; song  
(*with* shir) 1; that (*with*  
zeh) 1; thus (*with* zeh)  
1; whatsoever (*with*  
mah) 1. See al<sup>2</sup> asah,  
ervah, ish, ke, lo, ra,  
shub.

**DABBEROTH** דִּבְּרוֹת  
*f. pl.* words 1.

**DABBESHETH** דִּבְּשֶׁת *f.*  
bunch 1.

**DABEQ** דָּבֵק = DABAQ.

**DABEQ** דָּבֵק  
joining 1  
that did cleave 1  
that sticketh  
close [r] 1.

**DACHAH** דָּחָה  
chase 1  
overthrow 1  
thrust 1  
totter 1.

*Adv. inf.* sore 2.

**NIPH.** be driven away 1  
be driven on 1  
be outcast 3.  
be cast down 1.

**PUAL. DACHAPH** דָּחַף  
*Pass. pt.* being hastened 1  
being pressed on  
1.

**NIPH.** haste 1

**DACHAQ** דָּחַק  
thrust 1  
vex 1.

**DACHAVAN** דָּחַוָּן *f. pl.*  
instruments of  
music 1.

**DAD** דָּד  
breast 2  
teat 2.

**DADAH** דָּדָה  
*HITHP.* go softly 1  
go with 1.

**DAG** דָּג  
fish 19.

**DAGAH** דָּגָה *f.*  
flash 15.

**DAGAH** דָּגָה  
grow 1.

**DAGAL** דָּגָל  
set up banners 1.  
chiefest 1.

*Pass. pt.* with banners 1.

**DAGAN** דָּגָן  
corn 37  
wheat 1.

†See goren.

**DAGAR** דָּגָר  
gather 1  
sit 1.

**DAHAM** דָּהָם  
*NIPH. pt.*



|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DAVEH</b> דָּוֵה<br>faint 2<br>having sickness 1<br>menstruous cloth 1<br>she that is sick 1. | <b>DEMAH</b> דִּמָּה<br>Partic. like 2.<br><b>DEMAMAH</b> דִּמָּמָה f.<br>calm 1<br>silence 1<br>*still 1.                                     | <b>DIBYONIM</b> דִּבְיוֹנִים pl.<br>dove's dung 1.                                                                     | <b>DUD</b> דֹּד<br>basket 3<br>caldron 1<br>kettle 1<br>pot 2.   | <b>EBEN</b> אֶבֶן f.<br>stone 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>EGEL</b> עֵגֶל<br>bullock 2<br>calf 33-<br>young calf (with ben 2<br>baqar) 1.                                    |
| <b>DAVVAG</b> דָּוָג<br>fisher 1.                                                                | <b>DEMI</b> דִּמִּי<br>cutting off 1.                                                                                                          | <b>DIG</b> דִּג<br>fish (vb.) 1.                                                                                       | <b>DUDAI</b> דֹּדַי<br>baskets 1<br>mandrakes 6.                 | <b>EBER</b> אֶבֶר<br>wing 2.<br>†See erek.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>EGLAH</b> אֶגְלָה f.<br>calf 1<br>heifer 10.                                                                      |
| <b>DAVVAI</b> דָּוָוַי<br>faint 3.                                                               | <b>DEMUTH</b> דִּמּוּת f.<br>fashion 1<br>likeness 19<br>manner 1<br>similitude 1<br>*like 1<br>*like as 1.                                    | <b>DIKKEH</b> דִּיקָה<br>same 1<br>that 1<br>this 1.                                                                   | <b>DUGAH</b> דֹּגָה f.<br>†See sir.                              | <b>EBER</b> אֶבֶר<br>beyond 19<br>by 1<br>other side 24<br>over 1<br>passage 2<br>quarter 1<br>side 10<br>this side 27.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>EGROPH</b> אֶגְרוֹף<br>nut 1.                                                                                     |
| <b>DAYEQ</b> דֵּיךְ<br>fort 6.                                                                   | <b>DENAH</b> דֵּנָה<br>one another 1<br>that 1<br>these 3<br>this 38<br>this matter 1<br>this sort 1<br>which 1.                               | <b>DIKRON</b> דִּיקְרוֹן<br>record 1.                                                                                  | <b>DUKIPHATH</b> דִּיקִּיפָּת<br>lapwing 2.                      | <b>EBRAH</b> אֶבְרָה f.<br>feather 2<br>wing 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EK</b> אֶךְ<br>how<br>what, etc.                                                                                  |
| <b>DAYISH</b> דַּיִשׁ<br>threshing 1.                                                            | †See achare, al <sup>2</sup> ke, kol, min.                                                                                                     | <b>DIMAH</b> דִּמָּה f.<br>tears 23.                                                                                   | <b>DUMAH</b> דֹּמָה f.<br>silence 2.                             | <b>EBRAH</b> אֶבְרָה f.<br>anger 1<br>rage 2<br>wrath 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>EKAH</b> אֶכָּה<br>how, etc.                                                                                      |
| <b>DAYYAG</b> דַּיָּג<br>fisher 2.                                                               | <b>DEQAQ</b> דֵּקֶק<br>HAPH. break in (or to)<br>pieces 9.                                                                                     | <b>DIMYON</b> דִּמְיוֹן<br>*like 1.                                                                                    | <b>DUMIYAH</b> דִּמְיָה f.<br>silence 1<br>*silent 1<br>*wait 2. | <b>EBRAH</b> אֶבְרָה f.<br>crib 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>EKAH</b> אֶכָּה<br>how, etc.                                                                                      |
| <b>DAYYAH</b> דַּיָּה f.<br>vulture 2.                                                           | <b>DERA</b> דֵּרָה f.<br>arm 1.                                                                                                                | <b>DIN</b> דִּין<br>contend 1<br>execute 1<br>[judg-ment] 1<br>judge 17<br>minister 1<br>plead 1<br>plead the cause 1. | <b>DUMAM</b> דֹּמָם<br>*dumb 1<br>*silent 1<br>*wait quietly 1.  | <b>EBUS</b> אֶבּוּס<br>crib 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>EKEPH</b> אֶכֶּף<br>hand 1.                                                                                       |
| <b>DAYYAN</b> דַּיָּן<br>judge 2.                                                                | <b>DERAON</b> דֵּרְאוֹן<br>abhorring 1<br>contempt 1.                                                                                          | <b>DIN</b> דִּין<br>cause 8<br>judgment 9<br>plea 2<br>strife 1.                                                       | <b>DUMMAH</b> דֹּמְמָה<br>the destroyed 1.                       | <b>EBYON</b> אֶבְיוֹן<br>beggar 1<br>needy 35<br>poor 24<br>poor man 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>EKES</b> אֶכֶּס<br>stocks 1<br>tinkling ornament 1.                                                               |
| <b>DAYYAN</b> דַּיָּן<br>judge 1.                                                                | <b>DEREK</b> דֵּרֶךְ c.<br>conversation 2<br>custom 1<br>highway 1<br>journey 23<br>manner 8<br>way 1692<br>*by 1<br>*through 1<br>*toward 31. | <b>DIN</b> דִּין<br>judge 1.                                                                                           | <b>DUQ</b> דֹּק (= DEQAQ)<br>be broken to<br>pieces 1.           | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>1 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EKO(H)</b> אֶכּוֹ (אֶכּוֹ)<br>where 1.                                                                            |
| <b>DE = DAI</b>                                                                                  | †along (mid-derek) 1; away be-derek) 1; eastward (with qadim) 1; pathway (with nethibah) 1. See abar <sup>2</sup> , asah, halak, yad.          | <b>DIN</b> דִּין<br>judgment 5.                                                                                        | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>burn 1.                                       | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEA</b> דֵּעָ<br>knowledge 2<br>opinion 3.                                                    | <b>DEROR</b> דֵּרוֹר<br>liberty 7<br>*pure 1.                                                                                                  | <b>DISH = DUSH</b>                                                                                                     | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>burn 1.                                       | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEABAH</b> דֵּאבָה f.<br>sorrow 1.                                                            | <b>DEROR</b> דֵּרוֹר<br>swallow 2.                                                                                                             | <b>DISHON</b> דִּישׁוֹן<br>pygarg 1.                                                                                   | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEABON</b> דֵּאבוֹן<br>sorrow 1.                                                              | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOB</b> דּוֹב<br>bear 12.                                                                                           | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEAGAH</b> דֵּאגָה f.<br>care 1<br>carefulness 1<br>fear 1<br>heaviness 1<br>sorrow 1.        | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOB</b> דּוֹב<br>bear 12.                                                                                           | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEAH</b> דֵּעָ<br>knowledge 6.                                                                | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBACH</b> דֵּבַח<br>offer [sacrifice] 1.                                                     | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBACH</b> דֵּבַח<br>sacrifice 1.                                                             | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBAQ</b> דֵּבֶק<br>cleave 1.                                                                 | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBASH</b> דֵּבַשׁ<br>honey 52.<br>†See tauaph, sarath.                                       | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBELAH</b> דֵּבִילָה f.<br>cake of figs 3.<br>lump [of figs] 1.                              | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBEQ</b> דֵּבֶק<br>joint 2<br>sodering 1.                                                    | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBER</b> דֵּבֶר<br>murrain 1<br>pestilence 47<br>plague 1.                                   | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBIR</b> דִּבְרַר<br>oracle 16.                                                              | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEBORAH</b> דֵּבּוֹרָה f.<br>bee 4.                                                           | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DECHAL</b> דֵּחַל<br>fear 2.<br>Pass. pt. dreadful 1<br>terrible 1.<br>make afraid 1.         | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>PAEL</b> פֵּאֵל<br>make afraid 1.                                                             | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DECHI</b> דֵּחִי<br>falling 2.                                                                | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEGEL</b> דֵּגֶל<br>banner 1<br>standard 13.                                                  | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEHAB</b> דֵּהָב<br>gold 14<br>*golden 9.                                                     | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEK</b> דֵּק<br>the same 1<br>this 11.                                                        | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEKAR</b> דֵּקָר<br>ram 3.                                                                    | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DELAQ</b> דֵּלֶק<br>burning 1.                                                                | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DELEPH</b> דֵּלֶף<br>dropping 2.                                                              | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DELETH</b> דֵּלֶת f.<br>door 68<br>gate 13<br>leaf 4<br>lid 1<br>two leaved gate 1.           | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DELI</b> דֵּלִי<br>bucket 1.                                                                  | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |
| <b>DEMA</b> דֵּמָה<br>liquor 1.                                                                  | <b>DESHE</b> דֵּשֶׁה<br>grass 1<br>herb 4<br>tender grass 2<br>tender herb 2<br>*green 1.                                                      | <b>DOBE</b> דּוֹבֵה<br>bear 1.                                                                                         | <b>DUR</b> דֹּר<br>dwell 1.                                      | <b>ECHAD</b> אֶחָד<br>2 (an) 56<br>certain 1<br>alone 1<br>altogether 1<br>another 31<br>any 17<br>anything 1<br>a portion 11<br>each 7<br>each man 1<br>each one 2<br>every 4<br>everyone 6<br>few (pl.) 3<br>first 36<br>man 1<br>once (fem.) 10<br>one freq.<br>only 4<br>other 30<br>some 5. | <b>EL</b> אֵל<br>against<br>as for<br>at<br>beside<br>concerning<br>in<br>into<br>near<br>to<br>toward<br>unto, etc. |

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ELEPH</b> אֵלֶפֶת<br>family 1<br>kine (pl.) 4<br>oxen (pl.) 3<br>thousand freq.                                                                                                                     | set office 5<br>stability 1<br>truth 13<br>*faithful 3<br>*faithfully 1<br>*steady 1<br>*truly 1<br>*verily 1.                                                        | <b>ERABON</b> אֶרְבוֹן<br>pledge 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>ESHEL</b> אֶשֶׁל<br>grove 1<br>tree 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ETHNAN</b> אֶתְנָן<br>hire 8<br>reward 3.                                                                                    | he that was born among them 1<br>homeborn 1<br>one born 1<br>one of your own country 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ELEPH = ALAPH.</b><br><b>ELGABISH</b> אֶלְגַּבִּישׁ<br>†See eben.                                                                                                                                   | <b>EMUNNAH = EM-UNAH.</b><br><b>EN</b> <sup>1</sup> = AYIN. <sup>1</sup><br><b>EN</b> <sup>2</sup> = AYIN. <sup>3</sup>                                               | <b>EREB</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶרֶב<br>†to lie in wait (lemo ereb) 1.                                                                                                            | <b>ESHETH</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶשֶׁת<br>*bright 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>ETS</b> אֶץ<br>gallows 8<br>helve 1<br>plank 1<br>staff 4<br>stalk 1<br>stock 14<br>timber 23<br>tree 162<br>wood 103.       | <b>EZRAH</b> עֲזָרָה f.<br>help 19<br>*help (vb.) 6<br>*helpers 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ELI</b> עֵלִי<br>pestle 1.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ENAB</b> עֲנַב<br>grapes 17<br>ripe grapes 1<br>wine 1.                                                                                                            | <b>EREB</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶרֶב<br>even 62<br>evening 46<br>eventide 1<br>night 4.                                                                                           | <b>ESHETH</b> <sup>2</sup> = ISHSHAH<br><b>ESHKAR</b> אֶשְׁכָּר<br>gift 1<br>present 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ETSAH</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶצָּה f.<br>tree 1.                                                                                  | <b>EZROA</b> עֲזָרָה<br>arm 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ELL</b> אֵלִיל<br>idol 17<br>image 1<br>no value 1<br>thing of nought 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>ENASH</b> אֶנָּשׁ<br>man 23                                                                                                                                        | †day (with boquer) 1; evening (with yom) 1. Ben! ha-arbayim: at even 8, in the evening 1. See eth <sup>2</sup> , panah.                                                     | <b>ESHKOL</b> אֶשְׁכּוֹל (אֶשְׁכּוֹל)<br>cluster 9<br>cluster of grapes 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ETSAH</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶצָּה f.<br>tree 1.                                                                                  | <b>EZUZ</b> עֲזוּז<br>might 1<br>strength 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ELIM</b> אֵלִים pl.<br>might 4<br>mighty men 1<br>oaks 1<br>trees 2.                                                                                                                                | †See kol.<br><b>ENAYIM (ENE).</b> Dual of AYIN. <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                          | <b>EREB</b> <sup>3</sup> אֶרֶב<br>mingled people 4.                                                                                                                         | <b>ESHNAB</b> אֶשְׁנַב<br>casement 1<br>lattice 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>ETSADAH</b> אֶצְדָּה f.<br>bracelet 1<br>chain 1.                                                                            | <b>G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ELOAH</b> אֱלֹהִים<br>God 52<br>god 5-1.                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ENOSH</b> אֱנוֹשׁ [pl. ANA-SHIM].                                                                                                                                  | <b>EREB</b> <sup>4</sup> אֶרֶב<br>mixed multitude 1                                                                                                                         | <b>ESHPAR</b> אֶשְׁפָּר<br>good piece 1<br>good piece of flesh 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ETSADAH</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶצְדָּה f.<br>advice 1<br>advisement 1<br>counsel 82<br>purpose 2.                                 | <b>GAAH</b> <sup>1</sup> גָּאָה<br>be risen 1<br>grow up 1<br>increase 1<br>triumph 2<br>Adv. inf. gloriously 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>ELOHIM</b> אֱלֹהִים pl.<br>angels 1<br>God freq.<br>goddess 2<br>gods 240<br>judges 5<br>*great 1<br>*mighty 1<br>*very great 1.                                                                    | †familiar (with shalom) 1; stranger (with ger) 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>EREG</b> אֶרֶץ<br>beam 1<br>weaver's shuttle 1.                                                                                                                          | <b>ESHSHA</b> אֶשְׁשָׁה<br>flame 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | †See anashim, ish.                                                                                                              | <b>GAAH</b> <sup>2</sup> גָּאָה<br>low 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| †exceeding (lit. to God) 1.                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ENUTH</b> עֲנוּת f.<br>affliction 1.                                                                                                                               | <b>EREK</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶרֶץ<br>patient 1<br>slow 9.                                                                                                                      | <b>ESHSHAH</b> אֶשְׁשָׁה f.<br>fire 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ETSBA</b> אֶצְבָּע f.<br>finger 30<br>toe 2.                                                                                 | <b>GAAL</b> <sup>1</sup> גָּאֵל<br>abhor 5<br>loathe 2<br>be vildly cast away 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>ELON</b> אֵלֹן<br>plain 9.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>EPHA</b> אֶפָּה<br>of nought 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>EREK</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶרֶץ<br>estimation 24<br>price 1<br>taxation 1<br>things that are to be met in order 1<br>*be set at 1<br>*value (vb.) 1. See tequal (ke-erek) 1. | <b>ESHTADDUR</b> אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר<br>sedition 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ETSBEAN</b> אֶצְבָּעוֹן pl.<br>fingers 1<br>toes 2.                                                                          | <b>GAAL</b> <sup>2</sup> גָּאֵל<br>deliver 1<br>do part of a kinsman 3<br>perform the part of a kinsman 1<br>purchase 1<br>ransom 2<br>redeem 43<br>stain 1<br>avenger 6<br>kinsfolk 1<br>kinsman 7<br>near kinsman 1<br>next kinsman 1<br>redeemer 14<br>revenger 7<br>Adv. inf. at all 2<br>in any wise 1<br>be redeemed 1<br>redeem self 1. |
| <b>ELOM</b> עֵלֹם<br>ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>EPHAH</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶפָּה f.<br>ephah 34<br>measure 2.                                                                                                         | <b>EREK</b> <sup>3</sup> אֶרֶץ<br>proportion 1<br>suit 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>ESRA = ASAR.</b><br><b>ESREH = ASAR.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>ETSEB</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶצְבֵּב<br>labour 2<br>sorrow 3<br>*grievous 1.                                                      | <b>GAAL</b> <sup>3</sup> גָּאֵל<br>be defiled 1<br>be polluted 1<br>pollute selves 1<br>pollute 1<br>be polluted 2<br>put from as polluted 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ELYON</b> עֲלִיּוֹן<br>high 9<br>higher 4<br>highest 3<br>most high 27<br>on high 1<br>upper (most) 9.                                                                                              | †Repeated: divers measures 2.                                                                                                                                         | <b>EREK</b> <sup>4</sup> אֶרֶץ<br>*be set at 1<br>*value (vb.) 1. See tequal (ke-erek) 1.                                                                                   | <b>ESRIM</b> עֶשְׂרִים<br>twenty<br>twentieth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ETSEB</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶצְבֵּב<br>idol 1.                                                                                   | <b>PIEL</b><br><b>PUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ELYON</b> עֲלִיּוֹן<br>most High 4.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>EPHAH</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶפָּה f.<br>darkness 2.                                                                                                                    | <b>EREL</b> אֶרֶל<br>valiant one 1.                                                                                                                                         | †See meah.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ETSEL</b> אֶצֶל<br>at 2<br>beside 13<br>by 31<br>hard by 1<br>near 2<br>near unto 1<br>to 1<br>toward 1<br>unto 3<br>with 3. | <b>GAAR</b> גָּאָר<br>corrupt 1<br>rebuke 12<br>reprove 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EM</b> אֵם f.<br>dam 5<br>mother freq.<br>parting 1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>EPHER</b> אֶפֶר<br>ashes 22.                                                                                                                                       | <b>EREL</b> אֶרֶל<br>valiant one 1.                                                                                                                                         | <b>ESUR</b> אֶסּוּר<br>band 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | †See me.                                                                                                                        | <b>GAASH</b> גָּאֵשׁ<br>shake 2<br>be troubled 1<br>be moved 1<br>shake 2<br>toss selves 1<br>be moved 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>EMAH</b> אֵמָה f.<br>dread 1<br>fear 5<br>horror 1<br>idol 1<br>terror 7<br>*terrible 1.                                                                                                            | <b>EPHES</b> אֶפֶס<br>ankle 1<br>end 13<br>less than nothing 1<br>none 6<br>not any 1<br>nothing 3<br>thing of nought 1<br>utmost part 1<br>want 1<br>*no 3<br>*not 2 | <b>ERETS</b> אֶרֶץ c.<br>country 140<br>earth freq.<br>field 1<br>ground 96<br>land freq.<br>nation 1<br>way 3<br>world 4<br>*common<br>*them that dwell in a country 1.    | <b>ESUR</b> אֶסּוּר<br>band 1<br>imprisonment 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ETSEM</b> אֶצֶם f.<br>body 2<br>bone 104<br>life (pl.) 1<br>*full 1<br>*same (selfsame) 16<br>*very 2.                       | <b>GAASH</b> גָּאֵשׁ<br>shake 2<br>be troubled 1<br>be moved 1<br>shake 2<br>toss selves 1<br>be moved 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>EMDAH</b> אֶמְדָּה f.<br>standing 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>EPHOD</b> אֶפֹּד<br>ephod 49.                                                                                                                                      | †bed (with yatsa) 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>ET</b> עַם<br>pen 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | †See yarash.                                                                                                                    | <b>GAAVAH</b> גָּאָוָה f.<br>excellency 3<br>haughtiness 1<br>highness 1<br>pride 10<br>swelling 1<br>the proud 1<br>*proudly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>EMEQ</b> עֵמֶק<br>dale 2<br>vale 4<br>valley 63.                                                                                                                                                    | <b>EPHO</b> אֶפֹּה<br>here 1<br>now 1<br>where? 4.                                                                                                                    | <b>ERETS</b> אֶרֶץ c.<br>country 140<br>earth freq.<br>field 1<br>ground 96<br>land freq.<br>nation 1<br>way 3<br>world 4<br>*common<br>*them that dwell in a country 1.    | <b>ETA</b> אֶתָּא<br>counsel 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>ETUN</b> אֶתּוֹן<br>fine linen 1.                                                                                            | <b>GAAYONIM</b> גָּאֵיוֹנִים (v.l.) pl.<br>proud 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>EMER</b> אֶמֶר<br>answer 1<br>saying 2<br>speech 2<br>word 42<br>*appointed 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>EPHO</b> אֶפֹּה<br>here 1<br>now 1<br>where? 4.                                                                                                                    | †wilderness (with midbar) 1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>ETH</b> <sup>1</sup> אֶת<br>coulter 1<br>plowshare 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>EVIL</b> אֵיל<br>fool 20<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1.                                                                      | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EMESH</b> אֶמֶשׁ<br>in former time 1<br>yesterday 3<br>yesternight 1.                                                                                                                               | <b>EPHOD</b> אֶפֹּד<br>ephod 49.                                                                                                                                      | <b>ERETZ</b> אֶרֶץ<br>cedar 66<br>cedar tree 6.                                                                                                                             | <b>ETH</b> <sup>2</sup> אֶת c.<br>season 15<br>time 257.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>EVILI</b> אֵילִים<br>foolish 1.                                                                                              | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EMETH</b> אֶמֶת f.<br>establishment 1<br>right 1<br>truth 90<br>verity 1<br>*assured 1<br>*assuredly 1<br>*faithful 1<br>*faithfully 1<br>*of a truth 1<br>*right 2<br>*sure 1<br>*true (truly) 25. | <b>EPHO</b> אֶפֹּה<br>here 1<br>now 1<br>where? 4.                                                                                                                    | <b>ERETZ</b> אֶרֶץ<br>cedar 66<br>cedar tree 6.                                                                                                                             | †after (le-eth 1, ke-eth with inf. of yatsa) 1; always (be-kol eth) 3; certain years (pl. with pl. of shanah) 1; continually (be-kol eth) 1; evening (with ereb <sup>2</sup> ) 1; evening-tide (with ereb <sup>2</sup> ) 2; eventide (with ereb <sup>2</sup> ) 1; meal time (with okel) 1; noon-tide (with tschor-ayim) 1; so long as (be-kol eth asher) 1; what time (be-eth) 1; when (le-eth 1, be-eth 5) 6; when at the first (ka-eth with rishon) 1. See panah. | <b>EVIL</b> אֵיל<br>fool 20<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1.                                                                      | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EMRAH</b> אֶמְרָה f.<br>word 1.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>EPHROCHIM</b> אֶפְרוֹחִים pl.<br>young 2<br>young ones 2.                                                                                                          | <b>EROM</b> עֵרוֹם<br>naked 9<br>nakedness 1.                                                                                                                               | <b>ETHAN</b> אֶתָּן (אֶתָּן) n.<br>and adj.<br>hard 1<br>mighty 4<br>rough 1<br>strength 2<br>strong 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>EVIL</b> אֵיל<br>fool 20<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1.                                                                      | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EMTHANI</b> אֶמְתָּנִי<br>terrible 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>EQDACH</b> אֶקְדָּח<br>†See eben.                                                                                                                                  | <b>ERVAV</b> אֶרְוָה f.<br>nakedness 51<br>shame 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>ETHMOL</b> אֶתְמוֹל (אֶתְמוֹל)<br>of late 1.<br>†before that time (ke-ethmol shilshom) 1; before-time (me ethmol shilshom) 1; heretofore (with shilshom) 1; in time past (with shilshom) 1; in times past (with shilshom) 1; of old (me-ethmol) 1. See yom.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>EVIL</b> אֵיל<br>fool 20<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1.                                                                      | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EMUNAH</b> אֱמוּנָה (אֱמוּנָה) f.<br>faith 1<br>faithfulness 18                                                                                                                                     | <b>EQEB</b> אֶקֶב<br>reward 3.<br>unto the end 1<br>by 1<br>for 1<br>because 1<br>if 1<br>†because (with asher 2, with ki 2) 4; because that (with asher) 1.          | <b>ERYAH</b> אֶרְיָה f.<br>bare 4<br>naked 1<br>*quite 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>ETHMOL</b> אֶתְמוֹל (אֶתְמוֹל)<br>of late 1.<br>†before that time (ke-ethmol shilshom) 1; before-time (me ethmol shilshom) 1; heretofore (with shilshom) 1; in time past (with shilshom) 1; in times past (with shilshom) 1; of old (me-ethmol) 1. See yom.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>EVIL</b> אֵיל<br>fool 20<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1.                                                                      | <b>GAB</b> גַּב<br>back 1<br>body 2<br>boss 1<br>eminent place 3<br>higher place 1<br>nave 1<br>ring 2.<br>†eyebrows (pl. with en-ayim) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                  |                                                                    |                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>GABAH</b> גָּבַח              | <b>GADAH</b> גָּדַח f.                                             | <b>GAL</b> גָּל                                                                        | <b>GALAL</b> גָּלַל                                                              | <b>GANAN</b> גָּנָן                                             | <b>GASHAM</b> גָּשָׁם                  |
| be exalted 4                     | bank 4.                                                            | billow 1                                                                               | dung 1.                                                                          | defend 5.                                                       | HIPH. cause rain 1                     |
| be haughty 5                     | <b>GADAL</b> גָּדַל                                                | heap 18                                                                                | <b>GALAL</b> גָּלַל                                                              | HIPH. defend 3.                                                 | PUAL be rained upon 1.                 |
| be high 2                        | be brought up 3                                                    | spring 1                                                                               | †bi-galal: because of 4, be-                                                     | <b>GANNAB</b> גָּנָב                                            | <b>GASHASH</b> גָּשָׁשׁ                |
| be higher 4                      | be great 9                                                         | wave 14.                                                                               | cause that for 1, for 1,                                                         | thief 17.                                                       | PIEL grope 2.                          |
| be lifted up 6                   | be greater 3                                                       | <b>GALA</b> גָּלַע                                                                     | for . . . sake 4.                                                                | <b>GANNAH</b> גָּנָה f.                                         | <b>GATH</b> גָּת                       |
| be proud 1                       | be grown 6                                                         | HITHP. intermeddle 1                                                                   | <b>GALAM</b> גָּלַם                                                              | garden 12.                                                      | press 1                                |
| exalt self 1                     | be grown up 2                                                      | meddle 1                                                                               | wrap together 1.                                                                 | <b>GANZAK</b> גָּנְזַק                                          | winefat 1                              |
| lift self up 1                   | be magnified 7                                                     | *be meddled with 1.                                                                    | <b>GALASH</b> גָּלַשׁ                                                            | treasury 1.                                                     | winepress 3.                           |
| HIPH. exalt 4                    | be much set by 2                                                   | <b>GALACH</b> גָּלַח                                                                   | appear 1                                                                         | <b>GAON</b> גָּאוֹן                                             | <b>GAV</b> גָּבַח                      |
| make high 1                      | become great 3                                                     | PIEL poll 3                                                                            | appear 1                                                                         | arrogancy 3                                                     | back 3.                                |
| mount up 1                       | exceed 1                                                           | grow 8                                                                                 | <b>GALGAL</b> גָּלְגָל                                                           | excellency 10                                                   | <b>GAV</b> גָּבַח                      |
| raise up a great height 1        | grow up 2                                                          | shave 10                                                                               | heaven 1                                                                         | majesty 7                                                       | midst 7                                |
| *height 2                        | wax great 5                                                        | shave off 5                                                                            | rolling thing 1                                                                  | pomp 5                                                          | †With prep. and suff: therein 1        |
| *on high 1                       | advance 1                                                          | be shaven 3                                                                            | wheel 9.                                                                         | pride 10                                                        | wherein 1                              |
| *upward 1.                       | bring up 4                                                         | be shaven 2.                                                                           | <b>GALGAL</b> גָּלְגָל                                                           | swelling 3                                                      | within the main 1.                     |
| <b>GABAH</b> גָּבַח              | make great 2                                                       | <b>GALAH</b> גָּלַח                                                                    | wheel 1.                                                                         | *proud 1.                                                       |                                        |
| high 2                           | make grow 2                                                        | appear 1                                                                               | <b>GALIL</b> גָּלִיל                                                             | †excellent (le-gaon) 1.                                         | <b>GAVA</b> גָּבַח                     |
| proud 2.                         | magnify 7                                                          | be carried away 1                                                                      | folding (adj.) 2                                                                 | <b>GAPH</b> גָּף                                                | be dead 1                              |
| <b>GABAL</b> גָּבַל              | nourish 3                                                          | be departed 4                                                                          | ring (n.) 2.                                                                     | †by himself (be-gaph and suff) 2; highest place (with marom) 1. | die 11                                 |
| be border 1                      | nourish up 1                                                       | be gone 1                                                                              | <b>GALLAB</b> גָּלְלָב                                                           | <b>GAPH</b> גָּף                                                | give up the                            |
| border 1                         | promote 1                                                          | be led away 1                                                                          | barber 1.                                                                        | wing 3.                                                         | ghost 1                                |
| set 1                            | be grown up 1                                                      | be captive 1                                                                           | <b>GALMUD</b> גָּלְמוּד                                                          | clip 1                                                          | perish 1                               |
| HIPH. set bounds 1               | be excellent 1                                                     | be open 2                                                                              | desolate 2                                                                       | diminish 7                                                      | yield up ghost 1                       |
| set bounds about 1.              | he come to great estate 1                                          | carry away captive 1                                                                   | solitary 2.                                                                      | minish 1                                                        | ready to die 1.                        |
| <b>GABAR</b> גָּבַר              | be magnificent 1                                                   | go captive 2                                                                           | <b>GALUTH</b> גָּלוּת f.                                                         | take from 1                                                     | <b>GAZAL</b> גָּזַל                    |
| be great 1                       | become great 2                                                     | go into captivity 7                                                                    | captives 3                                                                       | withdraw 1.                                                     | catch 1                                |
| be mighty 1                      | boast 1                                                            | have open 1                                                                            | captivity 1                                                                      | be abated 1                                                     | consume 1                              |
| be stronger 1                    | exceed 1                                                           | open 4                                                                                 | they that 1                                                                      | be diminished 1                                                 | exercise [rob-bery] 1                  |
| be vaillant 1                    | give great 1                                                       | publish 1                                                                              | carried away captive 2.                                                          | be done away 1                                                  | pluck (off) 4                          |
| prevail 12                       | increase 1                                                         | remove 2                                                                               | <b>GALUTH</b> גָּלוּת f.                                                         | be kept back 1                                                  | rob 4                                  |
| PIEL put to [strength] 1         | magnify 14                                                         | reveal 1                                                                               | †See ben. 3                                                                      | be taken 1                                                      | spoil 8                                |
| strengthen 1                     | make great 1                                                       | tell 1                                                                                 | <b>GAM</b> גָּם                                                                  | be taken away 1                                                 | take away 2                            |
| HIPH. confirm 1                  | wax great 1                                                        | captive 1                                                                              | again 1                                                                          | 1.                                                              | take away vio-                         |
| prevail 1                        | HITHP. magnify self 4                                              | exile 1                                                                                | alike 1                                                                          | PIEL make small 1                                               | lently 5                               |
| exceed 1                         | †KAL pass (with min) 1                                             | captivity 1                                                                            | also 1                                                                           | <b>GARAB</b> גָּרַב                                             | take by force 1                        |
| prevail 1                        | †IPH. speak proudly (with peh) 1. See asah, halak.                 | surely 2.                                                                              | as 1                                                                             | PIEL scab 1                                                     | tear 1                                 |
| strengthen self 1                | <b>GADAPH</b> גָּדַף                                               | appear 3                                                                               | but 1                                                                            | <b>GARAD</b> גָּרַד                                             | take by violence 1.                    |
| <b>GABRACHATH</b> גָּבְרַחַת f.  | blaspheme 6                                                        | be discovered 12                                                                       | even 1                                                                           | HITHP. scrape self 1                                            | <b>NIPH.</b> be taken away 1.          |
| bald forehead 3                  | PIEL reproach 1.                                                   | be opened 1                                                                            | likewise 1                                                                       | <b>GARAH</b> גָּרַה                                             | <b>GAZAM</b> גָּזַם                    |
| *without 1.                      | <b>GADAR</b> גָּדַר                                                | be removed 1                                                                           | in like manner 1                                                                 | PIEL stir up 3                                                  | palmerworm 3.                          |
| <b>GADHUTH</b> גָּדְהוּת f.      | close up 1                                                         | be revealed 3                                                                          | so much 1                                                                        | HITHP. contend 3                                                | <b>GAZAR</b> גָּזַר                    |
| loftiness 1                      | fence up 1                                                         | be shewed 1                                                                            | then 1                                                                           | meddle 1                                                        | be cut off 1                           |
| *lofty 1.                        | hedge 1                                                            | be uncovered 1                                                                         | though 1                                                                         | strive 1.                                                       | cut down 1                             |
| <b>GABIA</b> גָּבִיעַ            | inclose 1                                                          | discover selves 1                                                                      | with 1                                                                           | <b>GADAM</b> גָּדָם                                             | decree 1                               |
| bowl 1                           | make [a wall] 1                                                    | reveal self 1                                                                          | yea etc. 1                                                                       | PIEL gnaw the bone 1.                                           | divide 3                               |
| cup 3                            | make up 1                                                          | shew self 1                                                                            | †Repeated: both . . . and; either . . . or; nay . . . neither; so . . . and etc. | break 2.                                                        | snatch 1                               |
| pot 1.                           | mason 1                                                            | uncover self 1                                                                         | <b>GAMA</b> גָּמָא                                                               | <b>GARAPI</b> גָּרַפִּי                                         | <b>NIPH.</b> be cut off 5              |
| <b>GADNII</b> גָּדְנִי           | repairer 1.                                                        | plainly 1                                                                              | PIEL swallow 1.                                                                  | sweep away 1.                                                   | be decreed 1.                          |
| pearl 1.                         | <b>GADEL</b> גָּדֵל                                                | PIEL shamelessly 1.                                                                    | HIPH. drink 1.                                                                   | <b>GARAR</b> גָּרַר                                             | <b>GAZAZ</b> גָּזַז                    |
| <b>GABLUTH</b> גָּבְלוּת f.      | great 1.                                                           | disclose 1                                                                             | <b>GAMAL</b> גָּמַל                                                              | catch 1                                                         | cut off 1                              |
| end 2.                           | <b>GADER</b> גָּדַר                                                | discover 16                                                                            | bestow on 2                                                                      | destroy 1.                                                      | poll 1                                 |
| <b>GABNUNNIM</b> גָּבְנֻנִים pl. | fence 1                                                            | open 3                                                                                 | deal bountifully 1                                                               | chew 1                                                          | shave 1                                |
| high 2.                          | hedge 4                                                            | reveal 4                                                                               | do (unto) 5                                                                      | POAL chew 1.                                                    | shear 4                                |
| <b>GABOAH</b> גָּבוֹא (נָבִיא)   | wall 7.                                                            | shew openly 1                                                                          | do good 1                                                                        | <b>GALLA</b> גָּלְלָא                                           | shearer 3                              |
| haughty 1                        | <b>GADISH</b> גָּדִישׁ                                             | uncover 30.                                                                            | recompense 1                                                                     | HIPH. break 1.                                                  | sheepshearer 1                         |
| height 1                         | shock 1                                                            | be led away captive 1                                                                  | requite 1                                                                        | break 1.                                                        | be cut down 1.                         |
| high (higher, highest) 30        | shock of corn 1                                                    | bring 1                                                                                | reward 8                                                                         | <b>GARASH</b> גָּרַשׁ                                           | †KAL part. sheepshearer (with tson) 1. |
| lofty 2                          | shock of corn 1                                                    | carry away 15                                                                          | ripen 1                                                                          | cast up 1                                                       | <b>GAZEL</b> גָּזֵל                    |
| proud 1.                         | tonb 1.                                                            | carry away captive 10                                                                  | wean 1                                                                           | drive out 1                                                     | robbery 3                              |
| †exceeding proudly (repeated) 1. | <b>GADOL</b> גָּדוֹל                                               | carry away into captivity 1                                                            | serve 1                                                                          | divorced 1                                                      | thing taken away by violence 1.        |
| <b>GACHELETH</b> גָּחַלֶּת f.    | elder 8                                                            | cause to be carried away captive 1                                                     | yield 1                                                                          | divorced 1                                                      | <b>GAZITH</b> גָּזִית f.               |
| burning coal 1                   | eldest 6                                                           | cause to be led into captivity 1                                                       | child that 1                                                                     | her that 1                                                      | hewed stone(s) 4                       |
| coal 13                          | great 399                                                          | cause to go into captivity 1                                                           | weaned 1                                                                         | divorced 1                                                      | hewn stone(s) 5                        |
| coals of fire 1                  | great man 7                                                        | lead captive 1                                                                         | weaned child 1                                                                   | her that is put away 1                                          | *hewed 1                               |
| hot coals 1.                     | great matter 7                                                     | remove 3.                                                                              | weaned 1                                                                         | put away 1                                                      | †wrought 2.                            |
| <b>GACHON</b> גָּחֹן             | great thing 1                                                      | be carried away 3                                                                      | <b>GAMAL</b> גָּמַל                                                              | be cast out 1                                                   | <b>GE</b> גֵּ                          |
| belly 1                          | greater 19                                                         | captive 3.                                                                             | camel 54.                                                                        | troubled 1.                                                     | proud 1.                               |
| <b>GAD</b> גָּד                  | greatness 1                                                        | be uncovered 1                                                                         | cease 1                                                                          | drive away 2                                                    | <b>GEAH</b> גֵּאָה f.                  |
| coriander 2.                     | high 18                                                            | discover self 1.                                                                       | come to an end 1                                                                 | expel 1                                                         | pride 1.                               |
| <b>GAD</b> גָּד                  | long 1                                                             | †KAL advertise (with ozen) 1; reveal (with ozen) 1; shew (with ozen) 6; (with ozen) 1. | perfect 1                                                                        | thrust out 1                                                    | <b>GEARAH</b> גֵּאָרָה f.              |
| troop 1                          | loud 19                                                            | <b>GALAL</b> גָּלַל                                                                    | perform 1                                                                        | surely 1.                                                       | rebuke 12.                             |
| <b>GADA</b> גָּדָה               | mighty 7                                                           | commit 1                                                                               | <b>GAN</b> גָּן                                                                  | PUAL be driven forth 1                                          | rebuking 1                             |
| cut asunder 2                    | more 4                                                             | remove 1                                                                               | garden 42.                                                                       | be thrust out 1.                                                | reproof 2.                             |
| cut off 3                        | much 1                                                             | be rolled to-gether 1                                                                  | <b>GANAB</b> גָּנָב                                                              | <b>GARAZ</b> גָּרַז                                             | <b>GEB</b> גֵּב                        |
| be cut asunder 1                 | noble 1                                                            | run down 1.                                                                            | carry away 1                                                                     | be cut off 1.                                                   | locust 1.                              |
| be cut down 3                    | proud thing 1                                                      | be rolled 1.                                                                           | steal 25                                                                         | <b>GARGAR</b> גָּרְגָר                                          | <b>GEBAR</b> גֵּבָר                    |
| be cut off 3                     | very 2.                                                            | roll 5                                                                                 | steal away 3.                                                                    | berry 1.                                                        | beam 1                                 |
| cut down 1                       | †man of great wrath (with chemah) 1; more abundant (with yether) 1 | trust 1.                                                                               | steal 2                                                                          | <b>GARGEROTH</b> גָּרְגְרוֹת f. pl.                             | <b>GEBAR</b> גֵּבָר                    |
| cut in sunder 1                  | See osher, qol, raah, simchah, sinah, yirah.                       | <b>NIPH.</b> be rolled to-gether 1                                                     | secretly 1                                                                       | neck 4.                                                         | certain 2                              |
| cut off 1                        | <b>GAG</b> גָּג                                                    | roll 1.                                                                                | brought 1                                                                        | <b>GARON</b> גָּרוֹן                                            | <b>GEBE</b> גֵּבֵה                     |
| hew down 1                       | house top 9                                                        | roll 1.                                                                                | be stolen 1                                                                      | mouth 1                                                         | mariah 1                               |
| be cut down 1.                   | roof 11                                                            | roll 1.                                                                                | be stolen away 1.                                                                | neck 1.                                                         | pit 1.                                 |
| <b>PUAL</b> be cut down 1.       | roof of the house 2                                                | roll 1.                                                                                | steal away 1                                                                     | throat 4.                                                       | <b>GEBER</b> גֵּבֵר                    |
| <b>GADAD</b> גָּדָד              | top 4                                                              | roll 1.                                                                                | †KAL steal away unawares to (with leb 1, with lebah 1) 2.                        | †loud (be-garon) 1.                                             | every one 1                            |
| gather selves together 1         | top of the house 4                                                 | roll 1.                                                                                | <b>PILP.</b> roll down 1.                                                        | <b>GARZEN</b> גָּרְזֵן                                          | man 67                                 |
| assemble selves by troops 1      | <b>GAHAH</b> גָּהָה                                                | roll 1.                                                                                | <b>HITHPAL.</b> roll selves 1.                                                   | ax 4.                                                           | manchild 2                             |
| cut selves 5                     | cure (vb.) 1                                                       | roll 1.                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                 | *mighty 2.                             |
| gather self in troops 1.         | <b>GAHAR</b> גָּהָר                                                | roll 1.                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                        |
|                                  | cast self down 1                                                   | roll 1.                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                        |
|                                  | stretch self 1.                                                    | roll 1.                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                        |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GEBERETH</b> גִּבְרֶת<br>lady =<br>mistress 7.                                                                                                    | <b>GELOM</b> גִּלּוֹם<br>clothes 1.                                                                                       | <b>GEZAR</b> גִּזָּר<br>Partic. ITHP.<br>soothsayer 4.<br>be cut out 2.                                                                                                                              | <b>GIR</b> גִּיר<br>plaster 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>GULLAH</b> גִּלָּה<br>bowl 5<br>pommel 5<br>spring 6.                                                                                                  | <b>HADAR</b> הָדָר<br>honour =<br>majesty 1.                                                                               |
| <b>GEBINAH</b> גִּבְיָנָה<br>cheese 1.                                                                                                               | <b>GEMAR</b> גִּמָּר<br>Part. pass. perfect 1.                                                                            | <b>GEZEL</b> גִּזָּל<br>violence 1<br>violent perversing 1.                                                                                                                                          | <b>GIZBAR</b> גִּזְבָּר<br>treasurer 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>GUMMATS</b> גִּמְמָט<br>pit 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>HADARAH</b> הָדָרָה<br>beauty 4<br>honour 1.                                                                            |
| <b>GEBIR</b> גִּבִּיר<br>lord 2.                                                                                                                     | <b>GEMUL</b> גִּמּוּל<br>benefit =<br>desert 1<br>deserving 1<br>that which he hath given 1<br>recompense 10<br>reward 3. | <b>GEZELAH</b> גִּזְלָה<br>that he had robbed 1<br>spoil 1<br>violence 1<br>*that 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>GIZRAH</b> גִּזְרָה<br>f. גִּזְרָה<br>polishing 1<br>separate place 7.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GUPH</b> גִּוּף<br>HIPH. shut 1.                                                                                                                       | <b>HADAS</b> הָדָס<br>(הָדָס) חֵטֶם<br>myrtle =<br>myrtle tree 4.                                                          |
| <b>GEBIRAH</b> גִּבְרִיָּה<br>queen 6.                                                                                                               | †as (with she) 1.                                                                                                         | <b>GEZER</b> גִּזֵּר<br>part =<br>piece 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>GIZZAH</b> גִּזְזָה<br>f. גִּזְזָה<br>fleece 3.                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>GUPHAH</b> גִּוּפָה<br>f. גִּוּפָה<br>body 2.                                                                                                          | <b>HADDABERIN</b> הֲדָבְרִין<br>counsellors 2.                                                                             |
| <b>GEBUL</b> גִּבּוּל<br>border 157<br>bound 5<br>coast 5<br>landmark 4<br>limit 1<br>quarter 1<br>space 2.                                          | <b>GEMULAH</b> גִּמּוּלָה<br>dead 1<br>recompense =<br>reward 1.                                                          | <b>GEZERAH</b> גִּזְרָה<br>f. גִּזְרָה<br>*not inhabited 1.                                                                                                                                          | <b>GOAL</b> גִּזָּל<br>loathing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>GUR</b> גִּוּר<br>abide 2<br>be gathered 2<br>be stranger 6<br>dwell (in, with) 12<br>gather selves together 1<br>gather together 12                   | <b>HADDAMIN</b> הֲדָמִין<br>pl. חֲכָמִים<br>pieces 2.                                                                      |
| <b>GEBULAH</b> גִּבּוּלָה<br>f. גִּבּוּלָה<br>border =<br>bound 2<br>coast 5<br>landmark 1<br>place 1.                                               | <b>GENAZIM</b> גִּנְזִים<br>pl. גִּנְזִים<br>treasures 2.                                                                 | <b>GEZERAH</b> גִּזְרָה<br>f. גִּזְרָה<br>decree 2.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>GOB</b> גִּב<br>grasshopper 1.<br>†Repeated: great grasshopper 1.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>GUR</b> גִּוּר<br>remain 1<br>sojourn 57.<br>inhabitant 1<br>sojourner 1.<br>surely 1.<br>assemble selves 1<br>sojourn 1.<br>continuing 1.             | <b>HADOM</b> הָדוֹם<br>†footstool (with regel) 6.                                                                          |
| <b>GEBURAH</b> גִּבְרָה<br>f. גִּבְרָה<br>force 1<br>mastery 1<br>might 27<br>mighty act 4<br>mighty power 1<br>power 8<br>strength 17.<br>*mighty 1 | <b>GENEBAH</b> גִּנְבָּה<br>f. גִּנְבָּה<br>theft 2.                                                                      | <b>GIACH</b> גִּיחַ<br>(גִּיחַ) גִּיחַ<br>break forth =<br>come forth =<br>draw up 1<br>labour to bring forth 1<br>take out 1.<br>come forth 1.                                                      | <b>GOBAH</b> גִּבָּה<br>den 10.<br>excellency 1<br>height 9<br>loftiness =<br>pride 2<br>*haughty 1<br>*high 3.                                                                                                                             | <b>GUR</b> גִּוּר<br>be afraid 6<br>fear 3<br>stand in awe 1.                                                                                             | <b>HAGAH</b> הָגָה<br>imagine 2<br>meditate 6<br>mourn 4<br>mutter 1<br>roar 1<br>speak 1<br>study 2<br>talk 1<br>utter 1. |
| †mighty (im <sup>2</sup> geburah) 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>GER</b> גֵּר<br>alien 1<br>sojourner 1<br>stranger 86.<br>†See enosh, ish.                                             | <b>GIACH</b> גִּיחַ<br>HAPH. strive 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>GODEL</b> גִּדּוּל<br>greatness 11<br>stoutness 1<br>*stout 1.                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>GUR</b> גִּוּר<br>whelp 6<br>young one =.                                                                                                              | <b>HAGIG</b> הָגִיג<br>meditation =<br>musing 1.                                                                           |
| <b>GEBURAH</b> גִּבְרָה<br>f. גִּבְרָה<br>might 2.                                                                                                   | <b>GERAH</b> גֵּרָה<br>f. גֵּרָה<br>cud 10.<br>gerah 5.                                                                   | <b>GIBAH</b> גִּבְיָה<br>f. גִּבְיָה<br>hill 65<br>little hill 4.                                                                                                                                    | <b>GOEL</b> גִּוֵּל<br>gentle 30<br>heathen 142<br>nation 373<br>people 11<br>*another 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GUR</b> גִּוּר<br>bring 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>HAGIN</b> הָגִין<br>directly 2.                                                                                         |
| <b>GEDABERIN</b> גִּדְבְּרִין<br>pl. גִּדְבְּרִין<br>treasurers 2.                                                                                   | <b>GEREM</b> גֵּרֶם<br>bone =<br>top =<br>*strong 1.                                                                      | <b>GIBBAR</b> גִּבְבָּר<br>mighty 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>GOI</b> גִּוִּי<br>Gentile 30<br>heathen 142<br>nation 373<br>people 11<br>*another 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GUSH</b> גִּוּשׁ<br>clod 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>HAGIN</b> הָגִין<br>directly 2.                                                                                         |
| <b>GEDAD</b> גִּדָּד<br>hew down 2.                                                                                                                  | <b>GERES</b> גֵּרֶשׁ<br>bone 1.<br>beaten corn 1<br>corn beaten 1.                                                        | <b>GIBBEACH</b> גִּבְבַּח<br>forehead bald 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>GOL</b> גִּוֵּל<br>bowl 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>GUZ</b> גִּז<br>be cut =<br>bring 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>HAGUTH</b> הָגוּת<br>f. הָגוּת<br>meditation 1.                                                                         |
| <b>GEDER</b> גִּדָּר<br>wall 2.                                                                                                                      | <b>GERES</b> גֵּרֶשׁ<br>bone 1.<br>beaten corn 1<br>corn beaten 1.                                                        | <b>GIBBEN</b> גִּבְבִּין<br>crockback 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[The Hebrew def. article. It has many forms which vary according to the consonant of the word it precedes, e.g. hab, had, hag, hak, etc.] | <b>HAH</b> הָהָה<br>woe worth 1.                                                                                           |
| <b>GEDERAH</b> גִּדְרָה<br>f. גִּדְרָה<br>fold 4<br>hedge 4<br>wall 1.                                                                               | <b>GERESH</b> גֵּרֶשׁ<br>*put forth 1.                                                                                    | <b>GIBBOR</b> גִּבּוֹר<br>able man 1<br>champion 1<br>chief 1<br>giant 1<br>man 4<br>mighty (man, one) 139<br>strong 4<br>strongest 1<br>strong man 1<br>this excel 1<br>valiant 4<br>valiant man 1. | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HAKAR</b> הָקָר<br>HIPH. make selves strange 1.                                                                         |
| †sheepcote (with tson) 1;<br>sheepfold (with tson) 1.                                                                                                | <b>GERUSHAH</b> גֵּרֻשָּׁה<br>f. גֵּרֻשָּׁה<br>exaction 1.                                                                | <b>GIBLI</b> גִּבְלִי<br>stonesquarer 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HAKKARAH</b> הָקָרָה<br>f. הָקָרָה<br>shew 1.                                                                           |
| <b>GEDI</b> גִּדִּי<br>kid 9.                                                                                                                        | <b>GERUTH</b> גֵּרֻת<br>f. גֵּרֻת<br>habitation 1.                                                                        | <b>GIBOL</b> גִּבּוּל<br>stoned 1.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALA</b> הָלָה<br>NIPH. be cast far off 1.                                                                              |
| †kid (with pl. of ez) 7.                                                                                                                             | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GID</b> גִּיד<br>sinew 7.                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALEAH</b> הָלָה<br>back 1<br>forward 5<br>henceforward =<br>hitherto 1<br>thenceforth 1<br>yonder 1.                   |
| <b>GEDILIM</b> גִּדְלִים<br>pl. גִּדְלִים<br>fringes 1<br>wreaths 1.                                                                                 | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIDDUPH</b> גִּדְדוּפָה<br>f. גִּדְדוּפָה<br>reproach 1<br>reviling 2.                                                                                                                            | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEDIYYAH</b> גִּדְיָה<br>f. גִּדְיָה<br>kid 1.                                                                                                    | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEDUD</b> גִּדּוּד<br>1. גִּדּוּד<br>army 4<br>band 13<br>band of men =<br>company 4<br>troop 8<br>troop of robbers 2.                            | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEDUD</b> גִּדּוּד<br>2. גִּדּוּד<br>cutting =<br>furrow 1.                                                                                       | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEDULAH</b> גִּדּוּלָה<br>f. גִּדּוּלָה<br>dignity 1<br>great things 3<br>greatness 7<br>majesty 1.                                               | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEDUPHAH</b> גִּדּוּפָה<br>f. גִּדּוּפָה<br>taunt 1.                                                                                              | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEEH</b> גִּיָּה<br>proud 8.                                                                                                                      | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>[GEH]</b> גִּיָּה<br>this 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GEHAH</b> גִּיָּה<br>f. גִּיָּה<br>medicine 1.                                                                                                    | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GELAH</b> גִּיָּה<br>f. גִּיָּה<br>reveal 6.<br>revealer 1.<br>bring over 1<br>carry away 1.                                                      | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GELAL</b> גִּלָּל<br>great 2.                                                                                                                     | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GELED</b> גִּלָּד<br>skin 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GELEL</b> גִּלָּל<br>dung 4.                                                                                                                      | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |
| <b>GILILAH</b> גִּלְיָה<br>f. גִּלְיָה<br>border 3<br>coast 1<br>country 1.                                                                          | <b>GESHEM</b> גִּשְׁמִים<br>great rain 1<br>much rain 1<br>rain 26<br>shower 5.                                           | <b>GIL</b> גִּל<br>be glad 10<br>be joyful 4<br>delight in 1<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 27.                                                                                                                 | <b>GOLAH</b> גִּוֵּלָה<br>f. גִּוֵּלָה<br>captive 1<br>captives 1<br>captivity 21<br>that is carried away captive 3<br>them of the captivity 5<br>those (them) that (which) had been carried away 6<br>removing 2<br>ye of the captivity 1. | <b>HA</b> הָ<br>[Interrogative particles].                                                                                                                | <b>HALAK</b> הָלַךְ<br>See YALAK.                                                                                          |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| run 1<br>travel 1<br>walk 1<br>HITHP. pt. places to walk 1.<br>HITHP. be conversant 1<br>behave self 1<br>be wont to haunt 1<br>depart 1<br>go 8<br>go abroad 1<br>go on still 1<br>go up and down 2<br>move self 1<br>run 1<br>travel 1<br>walk 32<br>walk abroad 1<br>walk on 1<br>walk to and fro 5<br>walk up and down 4.<br>†KAL, be eased (with min and pron. suff.) 1; follow (with achar <sup>2</sup> ) 7; need be gone (with adv. inf.) 1; prosper (with adv. inf.) 1. Partic. tale-bearer (with rakil) 1; traveller (with nethibah) 1; unto (with al <sup>2</sup> ) 1; wayfaring man (with derek) 1. HITHP. follow (with achar <sup>2</sup> ) 1, with be and dual of regel 1) 2. | HALMUTH חֲלָמֻת f. hammer 1.<br>HALOM חָלֹם here 1<br>hither 6<br>slayer 1.<br>†See ad 8.<br>HAMAH חָמָה be clamorous 1<br>be disquieted 4<br>be in an uproar 1<br>be loud 1<br>be moved 1<br>be troubled 1<br>cry aloud 1<br>make a noise 6<br>make a tumult 1<br>mourn 1<br>roar 2<br>sound 3<br>concourse 1<br>tumultuous 1.<br>Partic. HAMAM חָמָם break 1<br>consume 1<br>crush 1<br>destroy 4<br>discomfort 5<br>trouble 1<br>vex 1.<br>HAMAN חָמָן multiply 1.<br>HAMASIM חָמָסִים pl. melting 1.<br>HAMNIK חָמְנִיק chain 3.<br>HAMON חָמוֹן abundance 3<br>company 1<br>many 3<br>multitude 62<br>noise 4<br>riches 1<br>rumbling 1<br>sounding 1<br>store 1<br>tumult 4.<br>HAMULLAH חָמוּלָה f. speech 1<br>tumult 1.<br>HANACHAH חָנוּחַ f. release 1.<br>HAPHAK חָפֵק be turned 4<br>change 1<br>give 1<br>make [a bed] 1<br>overthrow 12<br>overturn 4<br>pervert 1<br>retire 1<br>turn 24<br>turn again 2<br>turn back 1<br>turned 1.<br>Pass. pt. turning of things<br>upside down 1.<br>NIPH. be changed 1<br>become 1<br>be converted 1<br>be overthrown 1<br>be turned 25<br>be turned aside 1<br>be turned to the contrary 1<br>be turned up 1<br>come 1<br>be turned 1.<br>HOPH. be turned 1.<br>HITHP. be turned 1<br>tumble 1<br>turn every way 1<br>†KAL overturn (with le-malah) 1. NIPH. have a perverse tongue (with bi-lashon) 1.<br>HAPHAKPAK חָפֵקְפֵק froward 1.<br>HAPHEKAH חָפְקָה f. overthrow 1.<br>HAPHUGAH חָפְזָה f. intermission 1.<br>HAR חָר hill 61<br>hill country 1<br>mount or mountain 486. | HARAG חָרַג destroy 1<br>kill 25<br>murder 3<br>slay 132<br>murderer 1<br>slayer 1.<br>Partic. out of hand 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br>NIPH. be slain 1<br>[slaughter] be made 1<br>be killed 1<br>be slain 1.<br>†KAL part. pass. put to death (with maveth) 1.<br>HARAH חָרָה bear 1<br>be with child 3<br>conceive 39<br>progenitor 1.<br>Partic. be conceived 1.<br>POEL conceive 1.<br>HARAH <sup>2</sup> חָרָה f. great 1<br>with child 9<br>woman with child 1.<br>HARAR = HAR.<br>HARAS חָרַס beat down 1<br>break 1<br>break down 6<br>break through 2<br>destroy 3<br>overthrow 3<br>pluck down 1<br>pull down 3<br>throw down 10.<br>NIPH. be broken down 3<br>be overthrown 1<br>be thrown down 2.<br>Partic. ruined 2.<br>PIEL overthrow 1.<br>Partic. destroyer 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>HARBEH חָרְבָה (adv. from). great 5<br>great store 1<br>in abundance 1<br>many 10<br>more 1<br>much 19<br>much more 1<br>overmuch 1<br>plenty 1<br>plenteous 1<br>sore 1<br>store 1<br>very 1<br>*be multiplied 1.<br>†exceeding (le - harbeh meod) 1; exceedingly (with meod) 1; many (le-harbeh) 1.<br>HAREGAH חָרְגָה f. slaughter 5.<br>HAREL חָרֵל altar 1.<br>HARHOR חָרְחַר thought 1.<br>HARISAH חָרִישָׁה f. ruin 1.<br>HARISUTH חָרִישוּת f. destruction 1.<br>HARIYYAH חָרִיָּיָה woman 1<br>child 1.<br>HARMON חָרְמוֹן palace 1.<br>HAR חָר be silent 1<br>hold thy peace 1<br>hold thy tongue 1<br>keep silence 1<br>let [the earth] keep silence 1<br>with silence 1.<br>HASAH חָסָה (See HAS.)<br>Piel imper. hold peace 1.<br>Hiph. still 1.<br>HASHMAUTH חָשְׁמָאוּT cause to hear 1. | HATHAL חָתַל deal deceitfully<br>PIEL deceive 1<br>mock 6.<br>Pual pt. deceived 1.<br>HATHATH חָתַת imagine mis-<br>chief 1.<br>POEL HATHULLIM חָתוּלִים pl. mockers 1.<br>HATTSALAH חָתְסָלָה f. deliverance 1.<br>HAVA(H) חָוָה be 1.<br>thave (with le) 1.<br>HAVA(H) חָוָה be 26<br>become 1<br>*have 1.<br>HAVVAH חָוָה calamity 4<br>iniquity 1<br>mischievous 1<br>naughtiness 1<br>perverse thing 1<br>substance 1<br>very wickedness 1<br>wickedness 2<br>*mischievous 1<br>*naughty 1<br>*noisome 1.<br>HAYAH חָיָה be<br>become 1<br>be done 1<br>come 1<br>come to pass 1<br>fall 1<br>happen 1<br>last 1<br>pertain 1<br>quit selves, etc. 1.<br>NIPH. be 7<br>be accomplished 1<br>be brought to pass 1<br>be committed 1<br>be done 6<br>break 1<br>deed be done 1<br>faint 1.<br>†KAL be besieged (with be-mator) 1; be burnt up (with le-serephah) 1; be put apart (with le-niddah) 1; be left (with sheerith) 1; be mentioned (with le-shem-ua) 1; be removed (with le-niddah) 1; cause (with le) 1; cause to fall (with le-nikshol le) 1; commit (with be) 1; escape (with le-peletah 2, with peletah 1, with peletah le 2) 5; follow (with achar <sup>2</sup> ) 5; have (with le) 1; help (with zeroa le) 1; how-soever (with mah) 1; marry (with le-nashim) 2; require haste (with nachuts) 1; seem (with be-enayim) 2; seem to (with be-enayim) 7; seem unto (with be-enayim) 17; [thy servants] trade hath been about (with anashim) 1; [their] trade hath been to feed (with anashim) 1; HITHP. become (with le) 1. See makkah.<br>HAZAH חָזָה sleep 1.<br>HE <sup>1</sup> = HA.<br>HE <sup>2</sup> חָה behold 1<br>lo 1.<br>HE חָה even 1.<br>HEACH חָחָה ah! 1<br>aha 11<br>ha 2. | HEBEL חָבֵל c. in vain 7<br>vanity 58<br>*altogether 1<br>*vain 4.<br>HED חָד sounding again 1.<br>HEDAD חָדָד shout 1<br>shouting 8.<br>HEDER חָדֵד glory 1.<br>HEGEH חָגֵה mourning 1<br>sound 1<br>tale 1.<br>HEK חָק how 1.<br>HEKAL חָקָל c. palace 10<br>temple 70.<br>HEKAL חָקָל c. palace 5<br>temple 8.<br>HELEK חָלַק traveller 1<br>*drop 1.<br>HEM (HEMAH) חָם pl. them<br>themselves<br>these<br>they<br>those, etc.<br>HEMYAH חָמְיָה f. noise 1.<br>HEN <sup>1</sup> (HENAH) חָנָן pl. them<br>these<br>those, etc.<br>HEN <sup>2</sup> חָנָן behold<br>if<br>lo<br>though, etc.<br>HEN חָנָן if 10<br>or 2<br>that if 1<br>whether 2.<br>HENAH <sup>1</sup> = HEN.<br>HENAH <sup>2</sup> חָנָה here<br>hither<br>now<br>thitherward, etc.<br>†Repeated: on this side<br>... on that side; this way ... or that way;<br>to ... fro. See ad 3.<br>HEPHEK חָפְקָה (hep) contrary 2.<br>HERAYON חָרִיָּוִן conception 2.<br>HEREG חָרֵג slaughter 4.<br>†to be slain (la-herog) 1.<br>HERER = HAR.<br>HERES חָרַס destruction 1.<br>HERON חָרִוִן conception 1.<br>HI <sup>1</sup> חָיָה woe 1.<br>HI <sup>2</sup> חָיָה f. it<br>the same<br>she<br>she herself<br>that<br>this, etc.<br>HI חָיָה it<br>this, etc.<br>HIGGAYON חָגְגָיוֹן device 1<br>meditation 1<br>solemn sound 1.<br>HILLULIM חָלּוּלִים pl. *merry 1<br>*to praise 1.<br>HIMMO חָמּוֹ (ham) them 8<br>those 1. | HIN חָיִן hin 22.<br>HINNEH חָנָה behold<br>lo<br>see, etc.<br>HITTUK חָטָק *be melted 1.<br>HO חָה alas 2.<br>HOBNIM חָבָנִים pl. ebony 1.<br>HOD חָו beauty 1<br>comeliness 1<br>glory 9<br>honour 6<br>majesty 4<br>*glorious 1<br>*goodly 1<br>*honourable 1.<br>HOI חָיָה ah! 7<br>alas! 2<br>hol 3<br>OI 3<br>woe! 36.<br>HOLELAH חָוּלָה f. madness 4.<br>HOLELUTH חָוּלָה f. madness 1.<br>HON חָוֵן enough 2<br>riches 10<br>substance 7<br>wealth 5.<br>†to be rich (la-hon) 1. See lo.<br>HOTSEN חָוֶן chariot 1.<br>HOVAH חָוָה mischief 3.<br>HU חָוָה he<br>him<br>himself<br>it<br>the same<br>that<br>this, etc.<br>HUM חָוֵם destroy 1.<br>NIPH. be moved 1<br>ring again 2.<br>HIPH. make a noise 1<br>make great noise 1.<br>HUN חָוֵן be ready 1.<br>HUYYEDOTH חָוּיְדוֹת pl. thanksgiving 1.<br>I<br>I <sup>1</sup> חָיָה country 1<br>island 6<br>isle 30.<br>I <sup>2</sup> חָיָה woe 2.<br>I <sup>3</sup> חָיָה heap 4.<br>IBCHAH חָבְחָה f. point 1.<br>IDDAN חָדָן time 13.<br>IDDERIN חָדְרִין pl. threshing - floors<br>1.<br>IDDIM חָדִים pl. filthy 1.<br>IGGERA חָגְגָרָה letter 3.<br>IGGERETH חָגְגֵרֶת f. letter 10.<br>IKKAR חָקָר husbandman 5<br>plowman 2.<br>ILAN חָלָן tree 6.<br>ILLAH חָלָה f. occasion 3.<br>ILLAI חָלָי high 1<br>most high 8. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by verb or adjective, of active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ILLEG</b> עָלַל<br>stammerer 1.                                                                                   | every one 119<br>fellow 1<br>goodman 2<br>great man 3<br>husband 69<br>male 2<br>man freq.<br>mighty man 1<br>one 70<br>one man 1<br>person 12<br>whoso 1<br>whosoever 4<br>*he 4<br>*he that receiveth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ITTI</b> עָתִי<br>fit 1.                                                                      | be heavier 1<br>be heavy 10<br>be laid more 1<br>be rich 1<br>be sore 1<br>come to honour 1<br>go sore 1<br>make glorious 1<br>prevail 1<br>be glorified 5<br>be glorious 3<br>be had in honour 1<br>be honourable 12<br>be honoured 1<br>get honour 2<br>glory 1<br>abounding with 1<br>glorious things 1<br>honourable man 1 | <b>KABOD</b> כְּבוֹד<br>glorious 10<br>gloriously 1<br>glory 155<br>honour 29<br>honourable 1.<br>KABSAH (כִּבְשָׁה) f.<br>ewe lamb 6<br>lamb 2.                                     | fail 1<br>faint 2<br>finish 1<br>waste 2.<br>accomplish 9<br>bring to pass 1<br>cause to fail 1<br>consume 1<br>destroy 1<br>destroy utterly 2<br>end 3<br>finish 7<br>fulfil 2<br>have done 7<br>leave 2<br>leave off 1<br>long 1<br>make an end 6<br>make clean d<br>dance 1<br>pluck 1<br>quite take away 1<br>spend 5<br>wholly reap 1<br>*be done 1<br>*be expired 1<br>*fully 1<br>be ended 1<br>be finished 1.<br>†KAL. finish (with inf. of asah) 1. |
| <b>ILLEK</b> אָלַךְ<br>these 10<br>those 3.                                                                          | adversary (with rib) 1;<br>champion (with benayim) 2;<br>counsellor (with etsah) 1;<br>destroyer (with mashchith) 1;<br>eloquent (with pl. of dabar) 3;<br>evil speaker (with lashon) 1;<br>footman (with ragli) 4;<br>he that being often reproved (with pl. of tokachath) 1;<br>husbandman (with adamah) 1;<br>liar (with kazab) 2;<br>none (with lo) 17;<br>oppressor (with chamas) 2;<br>reprover (with mokiach) 1;<br>spiritual man (with ruach) 2;<br>steward (with asher al) 2;<br>stranger (with ger) 1;<br>with zur partic. 3;<br>violent man (with chamas) 2;<br>ra 1;<br>whosoever (with asher) 4.<br>Repeated: any man 3, every man 3, every one 4, what man soever 2, whatsoever 1, whatsoever man 3, whosoever 2. See basar 2, ben 2, beli, chamishshim, echad, ishah, kol, nephesh. | <b>ITTIM</b> אִתִּים pl.<br>charmers 1.                                                          | <b>IVIM</b> עִוִּים pl.<br>*perverse 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>KACHAD</b> כָּתַר<br>NIPH. be cut down 1<br>be cut off 5<br>be hid 4<br>desolate 1.<br>conceal 4<br>hide 1.<br>cut off 5<br>hide 1.                                               | <b>PIEL</b> be found liars 1.<br>belie 1<br>deal falsely 1<br>deceive 1<br>deny 5<br>dissemble 1<br>fail 1<br>lie 5<br>submit selves 3.<br>submit selves 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ILLEM</b> אָלַם<br>dumb 5<br>dumb man 1.                                                                          | †With lo: as truly as, except, of a truth, surely, whether, etc. See ki.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IVVARON</b> עִוְרִין<br>blind 2.<br>folly 13<br>foolishness 10<br>*foolish 1<br>*foolishly 1. | <b>IVVELETH</b> אִוְלָה f.<br>foolishness 10<br>*foolish 1<br>*foolishly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>KACHASH</b> כָּתַשׁ<br>fail 1.<br>be found liars 1.<br>belie 1<br>deal falsely 1<br>deceive 1<br>deny 5<br>dissemble 1<br>fail 1<br>lie 5<br>submit selves 3.<br>submit selves 1. | <b>PUAL</b> be ended 1<br>be finished 1.<br>†KAL. finish (with inf. of asah) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ILLEN</b> אָלֵן<br>the 1<br>these 4.                                                                              | <b>IM</b> 1 אִם<br>if<br>oh that<br>or<br>surely<br>whether, etc., etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>IVVER</b> עִוֵּר<br>blind 24<br>blind men 1<br>blind people 1.                                | <b>IZQA</b> אִזְקָא f.<br>signet 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>KAD</b> כָּד<br>barrel 4<br>pitcher 14.                                                                                                                                           | <b>KALAH</b> 2 כָּלָה f.<br>consummation 1<br>consumption 1<br>end 1<br>full end 8<br>riddance 1<br>utter end 2.<br>*altogether 2.<br>†le-kalah: altogether 1, to consume 1. See asah.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ILLITH</b> אִלִּית f.<br>chamber 1.                                                                               | <b>IM</b> 2 אִם<br>accompanying<br>among<br>before<br>beside<br>by<br>by reason of<br>in<br>to<br>unto<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KADKOD</b> כָּדָר<br>agate 2.                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KALAL</b> כָּלָל<br>make perfect 1<br>perfect 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ILLU</b> אִלּוּ<br>but if 1<br>yea though 1.                                                                      | <b>IM</b> 3 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IZZUZ</b> אִזּוּז<br>power 1<br>strong 1.                                                     | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALAM</b> כָּלָם<br>NIPH. be ashamed 11<br>be confounded 10<br>be put to confusion 1<br>be put to shame 2<br>blush 2<br>blush 1<br>do shame 1<br>hurt 1<br>make ashamed 1<br>put to shame 3<br>reproach 1<br>shame 1.<br>be confounded 1<br>be hurt 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>IM</b> 1 אִם<br>if<br>oh that<br>or<br>surely<br>whether, etc., etc.                                              | <b>IM</b> 2 אִם<br>accompanying<br>among<br>before<br>beside<br>by<br>by reason of<br>in<br>to<br>unto<br>with, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 2 אִם<br>accompanying<br>among<br>before<br>beside<br>by<br>by reason of<br>in<br>to<br>unto<br>with, etc. | <b>IM</b> 3 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 3 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                             | <b>IM</b> 4 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 5 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                             | <b>IM</b> 6 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 7 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                             | <b>IM</b> 8 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 9 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                             | <b>IM</b> 10 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 11 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 12 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 13 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 14 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 15 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 16 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 17 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 18 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 19 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 20 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 21 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 22 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 23 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 24 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 25 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 26 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 27 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 28 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 29 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 30 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 31 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 32 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 33 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 34 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 35 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 36 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 37 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 38 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 39 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 40 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 41 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 42 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 43 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 44 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 45 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 46 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 47 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 48 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 49 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 50 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 51 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 52 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 53 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 54 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 55 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 56 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 57 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 58 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 59 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 60 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 61 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 62 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 63 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 64 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 65 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 66 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 67 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 68 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 69 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 70 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 71 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 72 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH</b> כָּה<br>†See ad.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KALIL</b> כָּלִיל<br>all 2<br>every whit 1<br>flame 1<br>perfect 3<br>perfection 1<br>utterly 1<br>whole burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt sacrifice 1<br>wholly 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IM</b> 73 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                            | <b>IM</b> 74 אִם<br>by 1<br>like 1<br>to (unto) 3<br>toward 1<br>with 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>IZYIM</b> אִיִּים pl.<br>wild beasts of the islands 3.                                        | <b>IZZABON</b> אִזְבוֹן<br>fairs (pl.) 6<br>wares (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>KAH&lt;/</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KANAH</b> כָּנָה<br>PIEL. give flattering titles 2<br>surname 1<br>himself 1.<br><b>KANAPH</b> כָּנָף<br>NIPH. be removed into corner 1.<br><b>KANAPH</b> כָּנָף<br>NIPH. be removed into corner 1.<br>border 2<br>corner 1<br>end 1<br>overspreading 1<br>quarter 1<br>skirt 1<br>utmost part 1<br>wing 70<br>*feathered 1<br>*flying 1<br>*other 1<br>*sort 1<br>*winged 1.<br>†See baal.<br><b>KANAS</b> כָּנָס<br>gather 3<br>gather together 1<br>heap up 1.<br>gather 2<br>gather together 1.<br>HITHP. wrap self 1.<br><b>KANNAH</b> כָּנָה<br>vineyard 1.<br><b>KAPH</b> כָּף<br>branch 1<br>cloud 1<br>hand 124<br>handle 1<br>hollow 4<br>middle 1<br>palm 6<br>paw 1<br>power 1<br>sole 18<br>spoon 23<br>*apiece 1.<br>†See male, melo, midrak, taphas.<br><b>KAPHAH</b> כָּפָה<br>pacify 1.<br><b>KAPHAL</b> כָּפָל<br>double 4.<br>NIPH. be doubled 1.<br><b>KAPHAN</b> כָּפָן<br>bend 1.<br><b>KAPHAN</b> כָּפָן<br>famine 1.<br><b>KAPHAPH</b> כָּפָפָה<br>be bowed down 1.<br>NIPH. bow self 1.<br><b>KAPHAR</b> כָּפַר<br>pitch 1.<br>appease 1.<br>be merciful 1.<br>be pacified 1.<br>forgive 1.<br>make atonement 70<br>make reconciliation 4<br>pacify 1<br>pardon 1<br>purge 1<br>purge away 1<br>put off 1<br>reconcile 3<br>*atonement be made 1.<br>PAUL. atonement be made 1.<br>be cleansed 1.<br>be disannulled 1.<br>be purged 4.<br>be forgiven 1.<br>NITHP. be purged 1.<br>HITHP. be purged 1.<br><b>KAPHAR</b> כָּפַר<br>village 1.<br><b>KAPHASH</b> כָּפַשׁ<br>HITHP. cover 1.<br><b>KAPHIS</b> כָּפִישׁ<br>beam 1.<br><b>KAPHTOR</b> כָּפְתֹר<br>knop 16<br>lintel 1<br>upper lintel 1.<br><b>KAPPORETH</b> כָּפֹרֶת<br>mercy seat 27. | <b>KAR</b> כָּר<br>captain 1<br>furniture 1<br>lamb 10<br>large pasture 1<br>pasture 1<br>ram 2.<br><b>KARA</b> כָּרָא<br>be brought down 1.<br>bow 10<br>bow down 1<br>bow selves 4<br>couch 1<br>fall 1<br>sink down 1<br>stoop down 1.<br>feeble 1.<br>kneeling 1.<br>bring low 1<br>bring very low 1<br>cast down 1<br>smite down 1<br>subdue 2.<br>Partia. Infin. HITHP.<br><b>KARAH</b> כָּרָה<br>dig 1<br>make 2<br>open 1<br>pierce 1.<br>be digged 1.<br>NIPH. buy 2.<br><b>KARAH</b> כָּרָה<br>make 1 banquet 1.<br>prepare 1.<br><b>KARAR</b> כָּרַר<br>dance 2.<br><b>KARATH</b> כָּרַת<br>covenants 1<br>cut 6<br>cut down 18<br>cut off 13<br>destroy 1<br>hew 2<br>hew down 1<br>make 1a covenants 1.<br>make 1a league 1.<br>Partia. NIPH. feller 1.<br>be chewed 1<br>be cut down 1<br>be cut off 58<br>be freed 1<br>fall 6<br>perish 1<br>want 3.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>PUAL. be cut 1.<br>NIPH. cut down 1<br>cut off 73<br>destroy 1<br>lose 1.<br>HOPH. be cut off 1.<br>†KAL be confederate (with berith) 1.<br><b>KARB'LA</b> כָּרְבֵּלָא<br>hat 1.<br><b>KARI</b> כָּרִי<br>captains 2.<br><b>KARKOB</b> כָּרְכֹב<br>compass 1.<br><b>KARKOM</b> כָּרְכֹם<br>saffron 1.<br><b>KARNEL</b> כָּרְנֵל<br>fruitful field 6<br>fruitful place 1<br>full ears 1<br>full of 1<br>green ears 1<br>plentiful field 2<br>plentiful 1.<br><b>KARMIL</b> כָּרְמִיל<br>crimson 3.<br><b>KAROT</b> כָּרוֹת<br>herald 1.<br><b>KARPAS</b> כָּרְפָּס<br>green 1.<br><b>KASACH</b> כָּסַח<br>Pass pt. cut down 1<br>cut up 1.<br><b>KASAH</b> כָּסָה<br>NIPH. conceal 1.<br>cover 2.<br>be covered 1.<br>close 1<br>conceal 3<br>cover 119 | flee to hide 1<br>hide 3<br>overwhelm 2.<br>be clothed 1<br>be covered 1<br>*cover 1.<br>be covered 1<br>clad self 1<br>cover self 4.<br><b>KASAH</b> כָּסָה<br>be covered 1.<br><b>KASAL</b> כָּסַל<br>be foolish 1.<br><b>KASAM</b> כָּסַם<br>poll 1.<br>Adv. inf. only 1.<br><b>KASAPH</b> כָּסַף<br>greedy 1<br>have desire 2.<br>NIPH. long 1.<br>Partia. desired 1.<br>Adv. inf. subdue 2.<br><b>KASAS</b> כָּסַס<br>make count 1.<br><b>KASHAL</b> כָּשַׁל<br>decayed 1<br>be fallen 1<br>be ruined 1<br>be weak 1<br>fall 1<br>fall 1<br>fall down 1<br>stumble 1<br>feeble 3<br>utterly 1.<br>be cast down 1<br>be feeble 1<br>be overthrown 1<br>fall 1<br>stumble 10.<br>beware 1.<br>be the ruin of 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to fall 1<br>cause to stumble 1<br>make to fall 3.<br>be overthrown 1.<br>HOPH. <b>KASHAPH</b> כָּשַׁף<br>NIPH. witchcraft 1.<br>Partia. sorcerers 1<br>witch 1.<br><b>KASHIM</b> כָּשִׁם<br>be right 1<br>prosper 1.<br>HITHP. direct 1.<br><b>KASHSHAPH</b> כָּשִׁשׁ<br>NIPH. prosper 1.<br><b>KASHSHIL</b> כָּשִׁשׁ<br>NIPH. prosper 1.<br><b>KASIN</b> כָּסִין<br>covering 1.<br><b>KATHAB</b> כָּתָב<br>describe 1<br>record 1<br>subscribe 4<br>write 193.<br>be written 17.<br>NIPH. prescribe 1.<br>write 1.<br><b>KATHAM</b> כָּתָם<br>NIPH. be marked 1.<br><b>KATHAR</b> כָּתַר<br>PIEL. beat round 1<br>inclose round 1<br>suffer 1.<br>HITHP. be crowned 1<br>compass about 1.<br><b>KATHASH</b> כָּתַשׁ<br>beat 1<br>beat down 1<br>stamp 1.<br>Pass pt. crushed 1<br>broken in pieces 1.<br>PIEL. beat 1<br>break in pieces 1<br>smite 1.<br>PUAL. be destroyed 1<br>destroy 1<br>discomfit 1<br>be beaten down 1<br>be beaten to pieces 1<br>be destroyed 1<br>be smitten 1. | <b>KATHERP</b> כָּתֶרֶץ<br>arm 1<br>corner 1<br>shoulder 1<br>shoulderpiece 1<br>side 35<br>undersetter 4.<br><b>KATHITH</b> כָּתִית<br>beaten 4<br>pure 1.<br><b>KAVAH</b> כָּוָה<br>NIPH. burned 2.<br><b>KAVVANIM</b> כָּוְנִים<br>cakes 2.<br><b>KAVVIN</b> כָּוֵן<br>NIPH. windows 1.<br><b>KAZAB</b> כָּזַב<br>Partia. liar 1.<br>NIPH. be found a liar 1<br>be in vain 1.<br>PIEL. fall 1<br>lie 1.<br>HITHP. make a liar 1.<br><b>KAZAB</b> כָּזַב<br>deceitful 1<br>false 1<br>lying 1.<br>†See ish.<br><b>KE</b> כֶּ (2, etc.)<br>like, etc.<br>†ke-de: according to, after, sufficient for. Ke-phi: according aa. See dal.<br><b>KE</b> כֶּ<br>as like, etc.<br>†ke-dena: thus, such, etc.; ke-di: as, when, etc.<br><b>KEAN</b> כֶּאֱ<br>now 13.<br><b>KEBAR</b> כִּבְרָה<br>already 1<br>now 3<br>seeing that which now 1.<br><b>KEBARAN</b> כִּבְרָה<br>sieve 1.<br><b>KEPEDUTH</b> כִּפְדֻת<br>heavily 1.<br><b>KEBEL</b> כֶּבֶל<br>letters 1.<br><b>KEBES</b> כֶּבֶשׂ<br>lamb 1<br>sheep 2.<br>†See seh.<br><b>KESESE</b> כֶּסֶס<br>footstool 1.<br><b>KEBZE</b> כֶּבֶז<br>pillow 2.<br><b>KEBUDDAH</b> כִּבְדָּה<br>carriage 1<br>all glorious 1<br>stately 1.<br><b>KEOBASHIM</b> כִּבְשִׁים<br>lying 1.<br><b>KEDAB</b> כֶּדָב<br>lying 1.<br><b>KEEB</b> כֶּעֶב<br>grief 1<br>pain 1<br>sorrow 1.<br><b>KEENETH</b> כֶּעֶנֶת<br>such a time 1.<br><b>KEETH</b> כֶּעֶת<br>such a time 1.<br><b>KEHAH</b> כֶּהָה<br>darkish 1<br>of heaviness 1<br>smoking 1<br>somewhat dark 1<br>wax dim 1.<br><b>KEHAH</b> כֶּהָה<br>healing 1.<br><b>KEHAL</b> כֶּהָל<br>be able 2<br>could 2.<br><b>KEHUNNAH</b> כִּהֻנָּה<br>priesthood 1<br>priest's office 1.<br><b>KELACH</b> כֶּלֶךְ<br>full age 1<br>old age 1.<br><b>KELAI</b> כֶּלֵּי<br>thus 1. | <b>KELAL</b> כָּלַל<br>SHAPH. finish 1<br>make up 1<br>set up 2.<br>ISHTAPH. set up 2.<br><b>KELAPPOTH</b> כֶּלָּפֹת<br>pl. hammers 1.<br><b>KELAYOTH</b> כֶּלָּיֹת<br>kidneys 18<br>reins 13.<br><b>KELE</b> כֶּלֵּא<br>prison 4.<br>†See bayith.<br><b>KELEB</b> כֶּלֶב<br>dog 32.<br><b>KELI</b> כֶּלִּי<br>armour 1<br>artillery 1<br>bag 1<br>carriage 3<br>furniture 8<br>instrument 39<br>jewel 20<br>pot 1<br>sack 1<br>stuff 14<br>thing 12<br>tool 1<br>vessel 146<br>wares (pl.) 1<br>weapon 20<br>*another 1<br>*one 1<br>*that is made of 1<br>*that which pertains to 1.<br>†psalter (with nebel) 1.<br>See asah, kol, nose.<br><b>KELIMMAN</b> כֶּלִּמָּן<br>confusion 6<br>dishonour 3<br>reproach 1<br>shame 20.<br><b>KELIMMUTH</b> כֶּלִּמּוּת<br>shame 1.<br><b>KELU</b> כֶּלֵּא<br>See bayith.<br><b>KELUB</b> כֶּלֵּב<br>basket 2<br>cage 1.<br><b>KELULOTH</b> כֶּלָּלוֹת<br>pl. espousals 1.<br><b>KEMARIN</b> כֶּמָרִים<br>idolatrious 1<br>priests 1.<br><b>KEMO</b> כֶּמֶן<br>as it were 1<br>like 1<br>thus, etc.<br>†in like manner (with ken) 1.<br><b>KEN</b> כֵּן<br>base 2<br>estate 1<br>foot 8<br>office 1<br>place 1<br>well 1.<br><b>KEN</b> כֵּן<br>lice (pl.) 4.<br><b>KEN</b> כֵּן<br>ye 1<br>even so 1<br>howbeit 1<br>in like manner 1<br>likewise 1<br>so 1<br>straightway 1<br>such thing 1<br>surely 1<br>this 1<br>thus, etc.<br>†See achare, ad., al., kemo, la.<br><b>KEN</b> כֵּן<br>aright 1<br>right 1<br>true men (pl.) 1<br>wall 1.<br><b>KEN</b> כֵּן<br>thus 1. | <b>KENAN</b> כְּנָן<br>merchant 2<br>traffic 1<br>trafficker 1.<br><b>KENANANI</b> כְּנָנִי<br>merchant 1.<br><b>KENASH</b> כְּנָשׁ<br>gather together 1.<br>HITHP. be gathered together 1.<br><b>KENATH</b> כְּנָת<br>companion 1.<br><b>KENATH</b> כְּנָת<br>companion 7.<br><b>KENEMA</b> כְּנָמָא<br>so 1<br>in this sort 1<br>in this manner 1<br>thus 2.<br><b>KEPHATH</b> כְּפָת<br>be bound 1.<br>PAEL. bind 3.<br><b>KEPHEL</b> כְּפֵל<br>double 2.<br><b>KEPHIM</b> כְּפִים<br>rocks 2.<br><b>KEPHIR</b> כְּפִיר<br>lion 6<br>young lion 24.<br>†young lion (with gen. of ari) 1.<br><b>KEPHIR</b> כְּפִיר<br>villages (pl.) 1.<br><b>KEPHOR</b> כְּפֹר<br>basin 6<br>hoarfrost 1<br>hoary frost 1.<br><b>KERA</b> כָּרָה<br>IHP. be grieved 1.<br><b>KERAAIYM</b> כְּרָאִים<br>legs 9.<br><b>KERAH</b> כָּרָה<br>provision 1.<br><b>KERAZ</b> כָּרוֹ<br>make 1 pro-<br>clamation 1.<br><b>KEHEM</b> כְּהֵם<br>increase of 1<br>vineyards 1<br>vines 3<br>vineyard 84<br>vintage 1.<br><b>KERES</b> כָּרֶס<br>belly 1.<br><b>KERITHUTH</b> כְּרִיתוּת<br>divorce 1<br>divorcement 3.<br><b>KEROTH</b> כְּרוֹת<br>cottages 1.<br><b>KERUB</b> כְּרֹב<br>cherub 28<br>cherubim (pl.) 64.<br><b>KERUTHOTH</b> כְּרֻתוֹת<br>f. beams 3.<br><b>KES</b> כֶּס (terror = nes).<br>†See yad.<br><b>KESAPH</b> כֶּסֶף<br>money 1<br>silver 12.<br><b>KESATHOTH</b> כֶּסֶתוֹת<br>pl. pillows 2.<br><b>KESI</b> כֶּסֶי<br>appointed 1.<br><b>KESEB</b> כֶּסֶב<br>lamb 4<br>sheep 8.<br>†See seh.<br><b>KESHEH</b> כֶּשֶׁה<br>time appointed 1.<br><b>KESEL</b> כֶּסֶל<br>confidence 1<br>foolly 1<br>hope 3.<br><b>KESEL</b> כֶּסֶל<br>flanks (pl. 5) 1<br>loins 1.<br><b>KESEPH</b> כֶּסֶף<br>money 112<br>price 1<br>silver 287<br>silverlings 1. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



**KESHAPHIM** קֶשֶׁפִּים  
pl. sorceries ■  
witchcrafts 4.  
**KETIL** קֶטִיל  
constellation ■  
fool 6:  
foolish 8  
Orion 3.  
**KESHUTH** קֶשֶׁת  
foolish 1.  
**KESUTH** קֶסֶת  
covering 5  
raiment 1  
vesture 1.  
**KETHAB** קֶתֶב  
register 2  
scripture 4  
writing 14.  
**KETHAB** קֶתֶב  
writing 10  
be written 1  
prescribe 1.  
**KETHAB** קֶתֶב  
write 8.  
**KETHAL** קֶתֶל  
wall 2.  
**KETHEM** קֶתֶם  
fine gold 3  
gold 2  
golden wedge ■  
pure gold 1.  
most fine gold (with paz 1, with tob 2) 2.  
**KETHER** קֶתֶר  
crown 3.  
**KETHOBETH** קֶתֶבֶת  
tany marks (with qaaqa) 1.  
**KETHONETH** קֶתֶנֶת  
coat 23  
garment 5  
robe 1.  
**KEVIYYAH** קֶבִּיָּה  
burning 1.  
**KI** קִי  
burning 1.  
**KI** קִי  
although because that but certainly else even except for forasmuch as how if in that inasmuch ■ nevertheless seeing since so that surely that though truly when whereas while yet, etc.  
wherefore (with ak) 1.  
With iml: except, save, save only, saving, unless, yet, etc. See adi, ephes, yaan.  
**KIBRAH** קִבְּרָה  
little 3.  
**KIBSAH = KABSAH** קִבְּשָׁה  
furnace 4.  
**KID** קִיד  
destruction 1.  
**KIDOD** קִידוד  
sparks (pl.) ■  
**KIDON** קִידון  
lance 1  
shield ■  
spear 5  
target 1.  
**KIDOR** קִידור  
battle 1.

**KIKKAR** קִיקָר  
loaf 4  
morsel 1  
pieces 3  
plain 12  
talent 48.  
**KILAY** קִילַי  
churl 2.  
**KILAYIM** קִילַיִם  
divers seeds 1  
diverse kind 1  
mingled 1  
mingled seed 1.  
**KILLAYON** קִילַיִן  
consumption ■  
failing 1.  
**KIMAH** קִימָה  
Pleiades 2  
seven stars 1.  
**KIMRIRIM** קִימְרִירִים  
blackness 1.  
**KINAH** קִינָה  
wares 1.  
**KINNAM** קִינָם  
2.  
**KINNOB** קִינּוֹב  
harp 42.  
**KIPPAH** קִפָּה  
branch 3.  
**KIPPURIM** קִיפּוּרִים  
atonement 8.  
**KIRAYIM** קִירַיִם  
ranges for pots 1.  
**KIRBEL** קִירְבֵּל  
clothed 1.  
**KIRKAROTH** קִירְקָרוֹת  
pl. f. swift-beasts 1.  
**KIRSEM** קִירְסֵם  
waste (vb.) ■.  
**KIS** קִיס  
bag 4  
purse 1.  
**KISBAH** קִישְׁבָּה  
lamb 1.  
**KISHOR** קִישׁוֹר  
spindle 1.  
**KISHRON** קִישְׁרוֹן  
equity ■  
good 1  
right 1.  
**KISHSHALON** קִישְׁשָׁלוֹן  
fall 1.  
**KISLAH** קִיסְלָה  
confidence 1  
folly 1.  
**KISSE** קִסֵּס  
seat 7  
stool ■  
throne 124.  
**KISSEH** קִסֵּה  
throne 3.  
**KIYYOR** קִיּוֹר  
hearth ■  
laver 20  
pan ■  
scaffold ■.  
**KOACH** קוֹאֵחַ  
ability ■  
force 3  
fruits 1  
might 7  
power 47  
strength 59  
substance 1  
wealth 1.  
not be able (en' koach) 1;  
powerful (bak-koach) 1.  
See atsar<sup>2</sup>, yagia.  
**KOAUH** קוֹאוּה  
chameleon 1.  
**KOBA** קוֹבָע  
helmet 6.  
**KOBEL** קוֹבֵל  
great number ■  
grievousness 1  
heavy 2.  
**KOH** קוֹה  
here  
on the other side  
on this wise  
such  
that manner  
this  
this manner  
thus, etc.  
See ad 3

**KOHEN** כֹּהֵן  
chief ruler ■  
priest 725  
prince 1  
principal ■.  
\*own 1.  
high priest (with rosh) 2.  
**KOKAB** כּוֹכָב  
star 36.  
**KOL** כּוֹל  
all  
all manner of  
any  
any manner of  
as many ■  
enough  
every  
every one  
every place  
every thing  
whole  
whoso  
whosoever, etc.  
tall the people (with ish);  
in all points as (with  
ummath she) 1; what-  
soever (with keli);  
whosoever (with  
asher). See lo.  
**KOL** כּוֹל  
all.  
any  
every  
whole, etc.  
whosoever (with enash  
di) 1. With gebel denah:  
for this cause, that,  
therefore, wherefore.  
With gebel di: as, be-  
cause, forasmuch as,  
therefore, though. See  
lo.  
**KOPHER** כּוֹפֶר  
bribe 2  
ransom 8  
satisfaction 2  
sum of money 1.  
**KOPHER** כּוֹפֶר  
camphire 2.  
**KOPHER** כּוֹפֶר  
pitch 1.  
**KOPHER** כּוֹפֶר  
village 1.  
**KOR** כּוֹר  
cor 1  
measure 7.  
**KOR** כּוֹר  
measure 1.  
**KOREMIN** כּוֹרְמִין  
pl. vinedressers 5.  
**KORSE** כּוֹרְסָה  
throne 3.  
**KOS** כּוֹס  
cup 31.  
**KOS** כּוֹס  
little owl ■  
owl 1.  
**KOSHAROTH** כּוֹשָׁרוֹת  
f. pl. chains 1.  
**KOTHEL** כּוֹתֵל  
wall 1.  
**KOTHEREETH** כּוֹתֶרֶת  
chapter 24.  
**KUL** כּוֹל  
comprehend 1.  
abide 1  
contain 3  
feed 6  
forbear ■  
guide ■  
make provision 1  
nourish 4  
provide susten-  
ance 1  
provide victuals 2  
sustain 3.  
be present 1.  
abide ■  
bear 1  
contain ■  
hold 2  
hold in ■  
receive ■.  
**POLPAL** כּוֹלָל  
HIPH. **KUMAZ** כּוּמָז  
tablets 2.

**KUN** כּוּן  
be certain ■  
be directed ■  
be established 27  
be fashioned 1  
be fitted 1  
be fixed 4  
be meet 2  
be perfect 1  
be prepared 7  
be ready 8  
be right 3  
be set forth 1  
be set in order ■  
be stable ■  
be stable ■  
prepare ■  
prepare self 1  
stand 2  
tarry 1.  
Partia. certainty 1  
faithfulness 1  
in very deed 1  
right 1.  
**POLEL** כּוֹלֵל  
be ready ■  
confirm ■  
establish 14  
fashion ■  
make ready 3  
ordain ■  
prepare ■  
prepare self 1  
stabilish 1  
be ordered 1  
be prepared 1.  
confirm 1  
direct 3  
establish 13  
frame ■  
make prepara-  
tion 1  
make provision 1  
make ready 5  
order ■  
prepare 68  
provide 4  
set 3  
set aright 1  
set fast ■  
stabilish 1.  
be whiter 1  
make white 1.  
be made white 1.  
Partia. HITHPO. be established ■  
be prepared 3.  
fastened 1.  
be established ■  
be prepared ■  
prepare selves 1.  
**KUR** כּוּר  
furnace 9.  
**KUSSEMETH** כּוּסְמֶת  
fitches ■  
rie 2.  
**KUTTONETH = KETH-  
ONETH** כּוּטְוֹנֶת  
L  
not, etc.  
See alam, di, ithai, etc.  
**LAAB** לָאָב  
mock 1.  
**LAAG** לָאָג  
have in derision  
laugh 2  
laugh to ■ 3  
mock 5.  
NIPH. pl. stammering 1.  
HIPH. laugh to scorn 2  
mock 2  
mock on 1.  
**LAAG** לָאָג  
derision ■  
scorn ■  
scorning 2.  
**LAAH** לָאָה  
be grieved 1  
faint 1  
weary selves ■  
be wearied 1  
be weary 6  
grieve 1  
loathe 1  
weary selves 1.  
weary 5.  
**LAANAH** לָאָנָה  
hemlock 1  
wormwood 7.  
**LAAT** לָאָת  
cover 1.

**LAAT** לָאָת  
HIPH. feed 1.  
**LAAZ** לָאָז  
Partia. of strange language 1.  
**LABAB** לָבָב  
NIPH. be wise 1.  
PIEL. be make (cakes) 1  
make cakes 1  
ravish the heart 1.  
**LABAN** לָבָן  
white 29.  
**LABASH** לָבָשׁ  
array self 1  
be apparelled 1  
be armed 1  
be clothed 26  
clothe 3  
clothe self 3  
come upon 3  
put on 32  
wear 4.  
**PUAL** לָבָשׁ  
be arrayed ■  
be clothed ■  
put ■ 1.  
in apparel 1.  
array 4  
clothe 3  
clothe in ■  
clothe with 13  
put 7  
put upon 2.  
**LABAT** לָבַט  
NIPH. fall 3.  
**LABBAH** לָבָה  
flame 1.  
**LABEN** לָבֵן  
make [brick] ■  
make brick 1.  
be white 2  
be made white ■  
be whiter 1  
make white 1.  
be made white 1.  
**LABESH = LABASH** לָבֵשׁ  
**LABI** לָבִי  
great lion ■  
lion 4  
old lion ■  
stout lion ■  
young [lion] 1.  
**LACH** לָחַךְ  
green 6  
moist 1.  
**LACHAK** לָחַק  
lick up 1.  
lick 2  
lick up 3.  
**LACHAM** לָחַם  
devour 1  
eat ■  
fight 3  
fight against 1.  
NIPH. fight 145  
make war ■  
overcome ■  
prevail ■  
war 10.  
Adv. inf. ever 1.  
**LACHASH** לָחַשׁ  
PIEL. charmer 1.  
NIPH. whisper 1  
whisper 1  
gather 1.  
to.  
**LACHASH** לָחַשׁ  
charmed ■  
earring 1  
enchantment ■  
orator 1  
prayer 1.  
**LACHATS** לָחָט  
afflict 1  
crush 1  
force 1  
hold fast 1  
oppress 13.  
Partia. NIPH. oppressor 1.  
thrust self 1.  
**LACHATS** לָחָט  
affliction ■  
oppression 7.  
**LACHEM** לָחֵם  
eat 1.

**LAEG** לָעַג  
mock 1  
stammering 1.  
**LAH** לָה  
nothing 1.  
**LAHAB** לָהָב  
blade ■  
flame ■  
bright ■  
glittering 1.  
**LAHAG** לָהָג  
study 1.  
**LAHAH** לָהָה  
faint (vb.) ■  
Hithp. pt. mad 1.  
**LAHAM** לָהֵם  
Hithp. pt. wounds 2.  
**LAHAQAH** לָהָקָה  
company 1.  
**LAHAT** לָהֵט  
be set on ■ 1.  
Partia. flaming 1.  
PIEL. burn ■  
burn up ■  
kindle 1  
set on fire 3.  
**LAHAT** לָהֵט  
flaming 1.  
**LAHEBETH** לָהֵבֶת  
flame 1  
head [of a] ■  
**LAHEN** לָהֵן  
but 2  
except 3  
save ■  
therefore ■  
wherefore 1.  
**LAKAD** לָכֵד  
catch 4  
catch ■  
take 77.  
Adv. inf. at all 1.  
NIPH. be holden 1  
be taken 35.  
HITHP. be frozen 1  
stick together ■.  
**LAMAD** לָמַד  
learn ■  
Partia. skillful 1.  
Adv. inf. diligently 1.  
PIEL. instruct ■  
teach 55.  
PUAL. be instructed 1  
be taught ■  
expert 1.  
Partia. Pual part. unaccustomed (with lo prefixed) 1.  
**LAPHATH** לָפַת  
take hold 1.  
NIPH. be turned ■  
turn self 1.  
**LAPPIN** לָפִין  
brand 1  
burning lamp ■  
firebrand ■  
lamp 8  
lightning ■  
torch 2.  
**LAQACH** לָקַח  
accept 1  
bring 25  
buy 3  
carry away 5  
fetch 30  
get 6  
have 2  
marry 4  
place 1  
put 1  
receive 62  
reserve ■  
seize upon 1  
send for ■  
take (away) ■  
use 1  
win 1.  
Pass. pt. drawn 1.  
NIPH. be taken 6  
be taken away 3.  
PUAL. be taken 7  
be taken away 1  
be taken up 1.  
HOPH. be fetched 1  
be taken 4  
be taken away 1.  
HITHP. pt. infolding it-  
self 1  
mingled 1.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LAQAQ</b> לקק<br>lap 2<br>lick 3.<br>lap 3.<br><b>PIEL</b><br><b>LAQASH</b> לקש<br><b>PIEL</b> gather 1.<br><b>LAQAT</b> לקט<br>gather 13<br>glean 1.<br>gather 1.<br>gather up 1.<br>glean 11.<br>be gathered 1.<br>be gathered 1.<br><b>LASHAN</b> לשן<br><b>PIEL (POEL)</b> slander 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> accuse 1.<br><b>LASHON</b> לשון<br>bay 3<br>language 1.<br>tongue 98<br>wedge 2<br>*talkers 1.<br>†See baal <sup>2</sup> , ish <sup>1</sup> .<br><b>LAT</b> לב<br>enchantments<br>( <i>pl.</i> ) 3.<br>†Bai-lat: privily 1.<br>secretly 1, softly 1.<br><b>LATASH</b> לטש<br>sharpen 2<br>whet 1.<br><i>Partic.</i><br>instructor 1.<br><i>Pual pt.</i> sharp 1.<br><b>LATSATS</b> לטע<br>scorn ( <i>vb.</i> ) 1.<br><b>LATSON</b> לצון<br>scorning 1.<br>*scornful 2.<br><b>LAVAH</b> לוח<br>abide with 1.<br>borrow 5.<br>be joined 6<br>cleave 1<br>join self 4.<br>lend 8.<br><b>HIPH.</b> lender 1.<br><b>LAYELAH (LAYIL)</b> לילה<br>night 222<br>night-season 2.<br>†See chatsi, chataoth,<br>tavek.<br><b>LAYISH</b> ליש<br>lion 1<br>old lion 2.<br><b>LE (LI, LA, etc.)</b> ל<br>at<br>for<br>to, etc.<br>†li-beli: for lack of, with-<br>out, etc.; le-yad: at 2,<br>beside 3; *wait on 1;<br>le-phi: according to 23,<br>after 1, in 1, to 1, when<br>1. See dai, li-phene, le-<br>maan, etc.<br><b>LEACH</b> לח<br>natural force 1.<br><b>LEB</b> לב<br>consent 1.<br>heart 494<br>midst 12<br>mind 11<br>understanding<br>20<br>wisdom 6.<br>†hardhearted, wisehearted,<br>etc. ( <i>for</i> : hard of heart,<br>etc.) 14; be minded ( <i>be-</i><br>leb) 1; comfortably ( <i>al<sup>2</sup></i><br>leb) 4; friendly ( <i>al<sup>2</sup></i><br>leb) 2; I ( <i>with pron.</i><br>suff.) 1; kindly ( <i>al<sup>2</sup></i> leb)<br>2; willingly ( <i>min leb</i> )<br>1. Repeated: double<br>heart 2. See ganab,<br>min, sameach <sup>2</sup> , shabar <sup>1</sup> ,<br>shith, sum.<br><b>LEB</b> לב<br>heart 1.<br><b>LEBAB</b> לבב<br>breast 1<br>courage 1<br>heart 224<br>midst 2<br>mind 4<br>understanding 3.<br>incomfortably ( <i>al<sup>2</sup></i> lebab) 1.<br>See ganab, rak, shub,<br>shim. | <b>LEBAB</b> לבב<br>heart 7.<br><b>LEBAIM</b> לבאים<br>lions 1.<br><b>LEBANAH</b> לבנה<br>moon 3.<br><b>LEBAOTH</b> לבאות<br>lionessees 1.<br><b>LEBASH</b> לבש<br>be clothed 2.<br><b>HAPH.</b> clothe 1.<br><b>LE-BEN</b> לבין<br>*and 1.<br><b>LEBENAH</b> לבנה<br>altar of brick 1.<br>brick 9<br>tile 1.<br><b>LEBIBOTH</b> לבבות<br>cakes 3.<br><b>LE-BILTI</b> לבילתי<br>from<br>lest<br>lest that<br>that no<br>that not<br>without, etc.<br><b>LEBIYAH</b> לבית<br>lionesse 1.<br><b>LEBONAH</b> לבנה<br>frankincense 15<br>incense 6.<br><b>LEBUSH</b> לבוש<br>apparel 8<br>clothing 9<br>garment 9<br>raiment 1<br>vestment 1<br>vesture 2.<br>†clothed ( <i>be-lebush</i> ) 1;<br>that he had put on<br>( <i>with pron. = his</i> ) 1.<br><b>LEBUSH</b> לבוש<br>garment 2.<br><b>LECHEM</b> לחם<br>bread 238<br>feast 1<br>food 21<br>fruit 1<br>loaf 5<br>meat 18<br>provision 1<br>victuals 1<br>*eat 1.<br>†shewbread ( <i>with</i> <i>panim</i><br>keth 4, <i>with panim</i> 6)<br>10.<br><b>LECHEM</b> לחם<br>feast 1.<br><b>LECHENAH</b> לחנה<br>concubine 3.<br><b>LECHI</b> לחי<br>cheek 10<br>cheek bone 1<br>jaw 1<br>jawbone 3.<br><b>LECHUM</b> לחום<br>flesh 1<br>*while he 1 eat-<br>ing 1.<br><b>LEHABAH</b> להבה<br>flame 12<br>*flaming 4.<br><b>LEHATIM</b> להטים<br>enchantments 1.<br><b>LEKED</b> לקד<br>*being taken 1.<br><b>LELYA</b> ליליא<br>night 4.<br><b>LE-MAAN</b> למען<br>because of<br>for<br>for to<br>for sake of<br>to the enu<br>to the intent<br>that, etc.<br>†lest ( <i>with lo</i> ); that ( <i>with</i><br>asher).<br><b>LEMO</b> למו<br>at 1<br>for 1<br>to 1<br>upon 1. | <b>LEOM</b> לואם<br>nation 10<br>people 25.<br><b>LEQACH</b> לקח<br>doctrine 4<br>fair speech 1<br>learning 4.<br><b>LEQESH</b> לקש<br>latter growth 2.<br><b>LEQET</b> לקט<br>gleaning 2.<br><b>LESHAD</b> לשד<br>moisture 1<br>*fresh 1.<br><b>LESHEM</b> לשם<br>figure 1.<br><b>LETAAH</b> לתאה<br>lizard 1.<br><b>LETHEK</b> לתק<br>half homer 1.<br><b>LEVATH</b> לית<br>[untranslated] 1.<br><b>LEZUTH</b> לזות<br>*perverse 1.<br><b>LEBBAH</b> לבבה<br>heart 8.<br><b>LI-BELI</b> לבי<br>for lack of<br>without, etc.<br><b>LEBNAH</b> לבנה<br>*paved 1.<br><b>LIBNEH</b> לבנה<br>poplar 2.<br><b>LILITH</b> לילית<br>screach owl 1.<br><b>LIMMUD</b> למד<br>accustomed 1<br>disciple 1<br>learned 2<br>taught 1<br>used 1.<br><b>LIN</b> לין<br>abide 4<br>abide all night<br>6<br>be left 1<br>continue 1<br>dwell 1<br>endure 1<br>grudge 1<br>lie all night 3<br>lodge 30<br>lodge all night 1<br>lodge in 1<br>lodge this night<br>1<br>remain 7<br>tarry 1<br>tarry all night 6<br>tarry that night<br>3.<br>lodging 1.<br>cause to lodge 1.<br>abide 2.<br><b>LIN</b> לין<br>murmur 7 ( <i>v.l.</i><br>2).<br><b>HIPH.</b> murmur 8 ( <i>v.l.</i><br>2).<br>make murmur 1.<br><b>LIPHENAI</b> ליפני<br>*before it 1.<br><b>LI-PHENE</b> ליפני<br>afore 2<br>against 2<br>before, <i>reg.</i><br>by reason of 5<br>more than 1<br>cn 1<br>to 1<br>with 5<br>*to meet 2.<br>†right forth ( <i>with pron.</i><br>=him) 1, with ( <i>ve-li-</i><br>phene-hem) 1.<br><b>LISHKAH</b> לישקה<br>chamber 46<br>parlour 1.<br><b>LISHSHAN</b> ליששן<br>language 7.<br><b>LIVYAH</b> לוייה<br>ornament 2.<br><b>LIVYATHAN</b> לוייתן<br>leviathan 5<br>mourning 1. | <b>LO</b> לוא<br>nay<br>never<br>no<br>not, etc.<br>†never ( <i>with la-netzach</i> 5,<br>with le-olam 15, with<br>lamid 1) 21; none ( <i>with</i><br>echad 2; nor ( <i>ve-lo</i> );<br>nothing ( <i>with dabar</i> 2;<br>with kol asher 1) 3;<br>nought ( <i>with hon</i> ) 1.<br>See aman, atsum, kabbir,<br>lamad, meumah, sakan,<br>yada, etc.<br><b>LOA</b> לו<br>throat 1.<br><b>LOG</b> לוג<br>log [of oil] 5.<br><b>LOH</b> לה<br>not 1.<br><b>LOT</b> לוט<br>covering 1.<br><b>LOT</b> לוט<br>myrrh 2.<br><b>LOYOTH</b> לויות<br>additions 3.<br><b>LU</b> לו<br>I pray thee 1<br>I would 2<br>if 6<br>if haply 1<br>oh that 4<br>O that 2<br>peradventure 1<br>though 1<br>would God 1<br>would God that<br>2<br>would to God 1.<br><b>LUA</b> לוא<br>be swallowed up<br>1<br>swallow down 1.<br><b>LUACH</b> לוּחַ<br>board 4<br>plate 1<br>table 38.<br><b>LULAOH</b> לולאות<br>loops 13.<br><b>LULE</b> לולי<br>except 4<br>had not 1<br>if... not 2<br>unless 4<br>were it not that<br>2.<br><b>LULIM</b> לוּלִים<br>winding stairs 1.<br><b>LUN = LIN.</b><br><b>LUSH</b> לוּש<br>knead 5.<br><b>LUT</b> לוּט<br>Pass. pt. wrapped 1.<br><i>HIPH.</i> wrap 1.<br>†kal pt. cast over ( <i>with</i><br>all <sup>2</sup> ) 1.<br><b>LUTS</b> לוּט<br>scorn 1.<br>mock 1<br>scornful 14<br>have in derision<br>1<br>make 2 mock 1<br>scorn 3.<br>ambassador 1<br>interpreter 1<br>teacher 1.<br><i>Partic.</i><br>be mocker 1.<br><b>HATHPAL.</b> be mocker 1.<br><b>LUZ</b> לוּז<br>depart 1.<br>forward 1<br>perverse 1<br>perverseness 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> depart 1.<br><b>LUZ</b> לוּז<br>hazel [tree] 1.<br><b>M</b><br><b>MA</b> מא<br>†what ( <i>with di</i> ) 1.<br><b>MAABAR</b> מאבאר<br>ford 1<br>passage 1. | place where<br>... shall<br>pass 1.<br><b>MAABEH</b> מאבה<br>clay 1.<br><b>MAABUS</b> מאבוס<br>storehouse 1.<br><b>MAAD</b> מאד<br>slide 2<br>slip 3<br>make to shake<br>1.<br><i>PULL part.</i> out of joint 1.<br><b>MAADAN</b> מאדן<br>dainty 1<br>delight 1<br>*delicately 2.<br><b>MAADANOTH</b> מאדנות<br>f. <i>pl.</i><br>sweet influences<br>1.<br><b>MAAH</b> מאה<br>gravel 1.<br><b>MAAK</b> מאק<br>bruised 1<br>stuck 1.<br><i>Pual</i> be pressed 1.<br><b>MAAKAL</b> מאקל<br>food 1<br>fruit 1<br>meat 22<br>victual 1.<br>†bakemeats ( <i>with maaseh</i><br>opheh) 1.<br><b>MAAKELETH</b> מאקלת<br>f. knife 4.<br><b>MAAKOLETH</b> מאקלת<br>f. fuel 2.<br><b>MAAL</b> מאל<br>commit [ <i>tres-</i><br>pass] 9<br>commit [ <i>trans-</i><br>gression] 1<br>do [ <i>a trespass</i> ] 2.<br>transgress 10<br>trespass 14.<br>trespassing 1.<br><i>Partic.</i><br><b>MAAL</b> מאל<br>falsehood 1<br>transgression 7<br>trespass 10<br>*grievously 1<br>*sore 1<br>*very 1.<br><b>MAAL</b> מאל<br>above<br>forward<br>upward, etc.<br>†With prefix <i>le</i> : above,<br>exceeding, exceedingly,<br>on high, over, up, up-<br>ward, very. With <i>pref.</i><br><i>min</i> : above, from above,<br>upon. With <i>pref.</i> <i>min-</i><br><i>le</i> : above, from above,<br>on high, over, upward.<br>See bo.<br><b>MAALAH</b> מאלה<br>degrees ( <i>pl.</i> ) 24<br>dial ( <i>pl.</i> ) 2<br>high degree 1<br>stairs ( <i>pl.</i> ) 5<br>steps ( <i>pl.</i> ) 11<br>stories ( <i>pl.</i> ) 1.<br>things that come<br>( <i>pl.</i> ) 1.<br><b>MAALAL</b> מאלל<br>doing 35<br>endeavour 1<br>invention 1<br>work 3.<br><b>MAALEH</b> מאלה<br>ascend 1<br>chiefest 1<br>cliff 1<br>going up 9<br>hill 1<br>mounting up 1<br>stairs 1<br>that goeth up 1<br>*be up 1.<br><b>MAAMAD</b> מאמאד<br>attendance 2<br>office 1<br>place 1<br>state 1. | <b>MAAMAQQIM</b> מאמאקים<br>p.<br>deep 2<br>depths 3.<br><b>MAAMAR</b> מאמר<br>commandment 2<br>decree 1.<br><b>MAAMASAH</b> מאמסה<br>*burdensome 1.<br><b>MAAMATSIM</b> מאמטים<br>forces 1.<br><b>MAAN</b> מאן<br>MAAN.<br><b>MAANAH</b> מאנה<br>furrow ( <i>v.l.</i> ) 1.<br>†acre ( <i>with temeth</i> ) 1.<br><b>MAANEH</b> מאנה<br>answer 7<br>*himself 1.<br><b>MAANITH</b> מאנית<br>furrow 1.<br><b>MAAPHEH</b> מאפה<br>*baken 1.<br><b>MAAPHEL</b> מאפל<br>darkness 1.<br><b>MAAQASHIM</b> מאקשים<br>crooked things<br>1.<br><b>MAAQEH</b> מאקה<br>battlement 1.<br><b>MAAR</b> מאר<br><i>HIPH. pt.</i> fretting 3<br>pricking 1.<br><b>MAAR</b> מאר<br>nakedness 1<br>proportion 1.<br><b>MAARAB</b> מאארב<br>ambushment 1<br>lurking place 1<br>lying in wait 1<br>*lie in ambush 1.<br><b>MAARAB</b> מאארב<br>merchandise 5.<br><b>MAARAB</b> מאארב<br>west 7<br>west side 2<br>westward 4.<br><b>MAARABAH</b> מאארבה<br>west 1.<br><b>MAARAK</b> מאארק<br>preparation 4.<br><b>MAARAKAH</b> מאארקה<br>army 15<br>fight 1<br>ordered place 1<br>rank 1<br>row 1<br>*to be set in order<br>1.<br><b>MAARATSAR</b> מאארסר<br>terror 1.<br><b>MAAREH</b> מאארה<br>meadow 1.<br><b>MAAREKETH</b> מאארקה<br>row 2<br>shewbread 3.<br>†See lechem.<br><b>MAAROTH</b> מאארות<br>armies 1.<br><b>MAARUMMIM</b> מאארים<br>p.<br>naked 1.<br><b>MAAS</b> מאס<br>abhor 4<br>cast away 7<br>cast off 3<br>contemn 2<br>despise 24<br>disdain 1<br>loathe 1<br>refuse 1<br>reject 21.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br><i>NIPH.</i> be refused 1<br>become 1 loath-<br>some 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> reprobate 1.<br>vile person 1.<br><b>MAAS</b> מאס<br>melt away 1. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by passive.  
‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MAASEH</b> מַעֲשֶׂה<br>act 4<br>art 3<br>business 1<br>deed 3<br>doing 3<br>labour 4<br>occupation 1<br>operation 2<br>possession 1<br>purpose 1<br>thing made 2<br>thing offered 1<br>wares of 1<br>making (pl.) 2<br>work 100<br>working 1<br>workmanship 1<br>*do 1<br>*wrought 1.<br>†handywork (with yad) 1;<br>needlework (with partic.<br>of ragam) 4; network<br>(with resheth) 2; well set<br>hair (with miqshah) 1;<br>wrought with needle-<br>work (with pt. of ragam)<br>2.<br><b>MAASER</b> מַעֲשֶׂר<br>tenth 2<br>tenth part 3<br>tithe 26<br>tithing 1.<br><b>MAASHAQQOTH</b><br>מַעֲשָׂקוֹת f. pl.<br>oppressions 1<br>*oppressors 1.<br><b>MAAT</b> מַעַת<br>be diminished 3<br>be few 1<br>be little 1<br>be diminished 1<br>seem little 1.<br>fewness 1.<br>be few 1.<br>borrow a few 1<br>bring to nothing 1<br>diminish 2<br>gather least 1<br>[gather] less 1<br>gather little 1<br>give few 1<br>give less 1<br>give the less 2<br>make few in<br>number 1<br>suffer to de-<br>crease 1.<br><b>MAATAPHOTH</b><br>מַעֲשָׂפוֹת f. pl.<br>mantles 1.<br><b>MAATEH</b> מַעֲטֶה<br>garment 1.<br><b>MAATSAD</b> מַעֲטָד<br>ax 1<br>tongs 1.<br><b>MAATSEBAH</b> מַעֲטֵבָה f.<br>sorrow 1.<br><b>MAATSOR</b> מַעֲטָר<br>restraint 1.<br><b>MAAVAYIM</b> מַעֲוִיִּים<br>pl.<br>desires 1.<br><b>MABAD</b> מַבָּד<br>works (pl.) 1.<br><b>MABAD</b> מַבָּד<br>works (pl.) 1.<br><b>MABARAH</b> מַבָּרָה f.<br>ford 3<br>passage 5.<br><b>MABBAT</b> מַבָּט<br>expectation 2.<br><b>MABBUA</b> מַבְּעוּ<br>fountain 1<br>spring 2.<br><b>MABBUL</b> מַבְּעוּל<br>flood 13.<br><b>MABLIGITH</b> מַבְּלִיגִית f.<br>*comfort self 1.<br><b>MAEO</b> מַעֲוִי<br>by which 1<br>came 1<br>coming in 2<br>entering (in) 3<br>entrance 3<br>entry 6<br>going down 5<br>where . . . goeth<br>down 1. | <b>MACHA</b> מַחָה<br>clap 2.<br>clap 1.<br><b>MACHABATH</b> מַחֲבָת f.<br>pan 5.<br><b>MACHABE</b> מַחֲבֵה<br>hiding place 1.<br><b>MACHABOIM</b> מַחֲבֹיִם<br>pl.<br>lurking places 1.<br><b>MACHAGORETH</b><br>מַחֲגֹרֶת f.<br>girding 1.<br><b>MACHAH</b> מַחָה<br>blot 9<br>blot out 2<br>destroy 2<br>put out 1<br>wipe 4<br>wipe away 1.<br>Adv. inf.<br>NIPH.<br>utterly 1.<br>be abolished 1<br>be blotted out 1<br>be destroyed 3<br>be put out 1<br>be wiped away 1.<br>HIPH.<br>blot out 1<br>destroy 1<br>wipe out 1.<br><b>MACHAH</b> מַחָה<br>Pual partic. full of marrow<br><b>MACHAH</b> מַחָה<br>reach 1.<br><b>MACHALAH</b> מַחֲלָה f.<br>disease 1<br>sickness 3.<br><b>MACHALAPHIM</b><br>מַחֲלָפִים pl.<br>knives 1.<br><b>MACHALATSOETH</b><br>מַחֲלָטוֹת f. pl.<br>changeable suits<br>of apparel 1<br>change of rai-<br>ment 1.<br><b>MACHALEH</b> מַחֲלֵה<br>disease 1<br>infirmity 1.<br><b>MACHALOQETH</b><br>מַחֲלֹקֶת f.<br>company 1<br>course 33<br>division 8<br>portion 1.<br><b>MACHALUXIM</b> מַחֲלֻיִּים<br>pl.<br>diseases 1.<br><b>MACHAMAOETH</b><br>מַחֲמָאוֹת f. pl.<br>*butter 1.<br><b>MACHAMUDDIM</b><br>מַחֲמֻדִּים pl.<br>pleasant things<br>2.<br><b>MACHANAQ</b> מַחֲנָק<br>strangling 1.<br><b>MACHANEH</b> מַחֲנֶה c.<br>army 4<br>band 2<br>battle 1<br>camp 134<br>company 6<br>dove 1<br>host 61<br>tents (pl. 4) 5.<br><b>MACHAQ</b> מַחֲקֵה<br>smite off 1.<br><b>MACHAR</b> מַחָר<br>time to come 7<br>to-morrow 44.<br>†See yom.<br><b>MACHARAOETH</b><br>מַחֲרָאוֹת pl. (V. L.)<br>draught house<br>1.<br><b>MACHARESHAH</b><br>מַחֲרֵשָׁה f.<br>mattock 2.<br><b>MACHARESHETH</b><br>מַחֲרֶשֶׁת f.<br>share 1. | <b>MACHASHABAH</b><br>(MACHASHEBETH)<br>מַחֲשָׁבָה f.<br>cunning work 1<br>curious work 1<br>device 12<br>imagination 3<br>means (pl.) 1<br>purpose 6<br>thought 28<br>*cunning 1<br>*devised by 1<br>*invented by 1.<br><b>MACHATS</b> מַחָצִץ<br>be dipped 1<br>pierce 1<br>pierce through 1<br>smite 1<br>smite through 1<br>strike through 1<br>wound 7.<br><b>MACHATS</b> מַחָצִץ<br>stroke 1.<br><b>MACHATSITH</b> מַחֲצִית<br>f.<br>half 14<br>half so much 1<br>†midday (with yom) 1.<br><b>MACHAZEH</b> מַחֲזֵה<br>vision 3<br><b>MACHBERETH</b> מַחֲבֵרֶת f.<br>coupling 8.<br><b>MACHLAPHOTH</b><br>מַחֲלָפוֹת f. pl.<br>locks 2.<br><b>MACHLEQAH</b> מַחֲלֵקָה f.<br>course 1.<br><b>MACHMAD</b> מַחֲמָד<br>beloved 1<br>(pl.) 1<br>desire 3<br>pleasant place 1<br>pleasant thing 4<br>*goodly 1<br>*lovely 1<br>*pleasant 2.<br><b>MACHMAL</b> מַחֲמָל<br>*that which 1<br>pitieth 1.<br><b>MACHOL</b> מַחּוֹל<br>dance 5<br>dancing 1.<br><b>MACHOZ</b> מַחֲזֵז<br>haven 1.<br><b>MACHSEH</b> מַחֲסֵה<br>hope 2<br>place of refuge 2<br>refuge 13<br>shelter 2<br>trust 1.<br><b>MACHSHAK</b> מַחֲשָׁק<br>dark 1<br>darkness 4<br>dark place 2.<br><b>MACHSOM</b> מַחֲסוֹם<br>bridle 1.<br><b>MACHSOPH</b> מַחֲסוֹף<br>*make appear 1.<br><b>MACHSOR</b> מַחֲסוֹר<br>lack 1<br>need 1<br>penury 1<br>poverty 1<br>want 8<br>*poor 1.<br><b>MACHTAAH</b> מַחֲטָא f.<br>censer 15<br>firepan 4<br>snuff-dish 3.<br><b>MACHTERETH</b> מַחֲטֵרֶת f.<br>secret search 1.<br>†breaking up (ba-mach-<br>tereth) 1.<br><b>MACHTSEB</b> מַחֲטֵסֵב<br>*hewed 1<br>*hewn 3.<br><b>MAD</b> מַד<br>armour (pl. 1) 2<br>clothes (pl.) 1<br>garment 4<br>measure 1<br>raiment 1. | <b>MADAD</b> מַדָּד<br>measure 42<br>mete 1.<br>NIPH.<br>be measured 3.<br>PIEL.<br>be gone 1<br>curious work 1<br>mete out 2<br>mete out 2.<br>measure 1.<br>HITHP.<br>stretch self 1.<br><b>MADBACH</b> מַדְבַּח<br>altar 1.<br><b>MADCHEPHOTH</b><br>מַדְחָפוֹת f. pl.<br>*overthrow 1.<br><b>MADDA</b> מַדָּה<br>knowledge 4<br>science 1<br>thought 1.<br><b>MADDAI</b> מַדְּאִי = MAH-<br>DAI See DAI<br><b>MADDUA</b> מַדְּוָא<br>how? 1<br>wherefore? 1<br>why? etc. 1<br><b>MADDUCHIM</b> מַדְּדֻחִים<br>pl.<br>causes of banish-<br>ment 1.<br>MADDER מַדְּדֵר<br>mattock 1.<br><b>MADHEBAH</b> מַדְחֵבָה f.<br>golden city 1.<br><b>MADMENAH</b> מַדְמֵנָה f.<br>dunghill 1.<br><b>MADON</b> מַדּוֹן<br>contention 5<br>discord 1<br>strife 7<br>*brawling 2<br>*contentious 3.<br><b>MADQAROTH</b> מַדְקָרוֹת f. pl.<br>piercings 1.<br><b>MADREGAH</b> מַדְרֵגָה f.<br>stairs 1<br>steep place 1.<br><b>MADVEH</b> מַדְוֵה<br>disease 2.<br><b>MAEN</b> מַעַן<br>PIEL.<br>refuse 40.<br>Adv. inf.<br>utterly 1.<br><b>MAEN</b> מַעַן<br>*refuse 4.<br><b>MAGAL</b> מַגָּל<br>path 6<br>trench 2.<br>†See yad.<br><b>MAGALAH</b> מַגָּלָה f.<br>going 2<br>path 3<br>trench 1<br>way 1.<br><b>MAGAN</b> מַגָּן<br>PIEL.<br>deliver 3.<br><b>MAGAR</b> מַגָּר<br>Pass. pt. terrors 1.<br>PIEL.<br>cast down 1.<br><b>MAGEN</b> מַגֵּן<br>buckler 8<br>defence 1<br>ruler 1<br>shield 47<br>*armed 2.<br>†See aphig.<br><b>MAGGAL</b> מַגָּל<br>sickle 2.<br><b>MAGSEPHAH</b> מַגְסֵּפָה f.<br>plague 21<br>slaughter 3<br>stroke 1.<br>†that they should be<br>plagued (le-maggsephah)<br>1.<br><b>MAGOR</b> מַגּוֹר<br>fear 6<br>terror 2.<br><b>MAGUR</b> מַגּוּר<br>dwelling 1<br>pilgrimage 4<br>where they so-<br>journ 1<br>wherein [thou<br>art, etc.] 1<br>stranger 4.<br><b>MAGZERAH</b> מַגְזֵרָה f.<br>ax 1. | <b>MAH</b> מַה<br>how 1<br>what 1<br>what thing 1<br>why, etc. 1.<br>†bam-mah: whereby, where-<br>in, wherewith, etc.;<br>kam-mah: how long, how<br>oft, what, etc.; la-mah:<br>what good, wherefore,<br>why, to what end, etc.<br><b>MAH</b> מַה<br>how great 1<br>how mighty 1<br>that which 1<br>what 6<br>why 3.<br>†whatsoever (with ad) 1.<br><b>MAHAH</b> מַחָה<br>HITHP.<br>delay 1<br>linger 1<br>stay selves 1<br>tarry 1.<br><b>MAHAL</b> מַחֵל<br>Partic. mixed 1.<br><b>MAHALAK</b> מַחֲלֵק<br>journey (n.) 3<br>walk (n.) 1.<br><b>MAHALAL</b> מַחֲלָל<br>praise 1.<br><b>MAHALMUMOTH</b><br>מַחֲלָמוֹת f. pl.<br>stripes 1<br>strokes 1.<br><b>MAHAMOROTH</b><br>מַחֲמֹרוֹת f. pl.<br>deep pits 1.<br><b>MAHAR</b> מַחָר<br>NIPH.<br>hasten 1<br>be carried head-<br>long 1.<br>Partic.<br>fearful 1<br>hasty 1<br>rash 1.<br>PIEL.<br>be as swift 1<br>be hasty 1<br>be ready 1<br>be swift 2<br>cause to make<br>haste 1<br>fetch quickly 1<br>haste 23<br>hasten 5<br>make haste 13<br>make ready 1<br>quickly 1<br>make speed 1<br>*hastily 1<br>*in haste 1<br>*quickly 1<br>*shortly 1<br>*soon 1<br>*so soon 1<br>*speedily 1<br>*straightway 1<br>*suddenly 1<br>Inf. [See maher?].<br><b>MAHAR</b> מַחָר<br>endow 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br><b>MAHATHALLOTH</b><br>מַחֲאֲתָלוֹת f. pl.<br>deceits 1.<br><b>MAHER</b> מַהֵר<br>*haste (vb.) 1.<br><b>MAHER</b> מַהֵר<br>at once 1<br>hastily 1<br>quickly 8<br>soon 1<br>speedily 4<br>suddenly 1.<br><b>MAHIR</b> מַהִיר<br>diligent 1<br>hasting 1<br>ready 2.<br><b>MAHPEKAH</b> מַחֲפֵקָה f.<br>overthrow 2<br>*overthrow (vb.)<br>3<br>*overthrown by 1<br>f.<br>prison 2<br>stocks 2. | <b>MAKAK</b> מַכֵּךְ<br>be brought low 1.<br>NIPH.<br>decay 1.<br>HOPH.<br>be brought low 1.<br><b>MAKAR</b> מַכָּר<br>sell 16<br>sell away 1<br>Adv. inf.<br>at all 1<br>be sold 16<br>sell self 3.<br>NIPH.<br>be sold 1<br>sell self 3.<br><b>MAKBER</b> מַכְבֵּר<br>thick cloth 1.<br><b>MAKKAH</b> מַכָּה f.<br>blow 1<br>plague 11<br>slaughter 14<br>sore 1<br>stripe 2<br>stroke 1<br>wound 14<br>*beaten 1<br>smite 1<br>†be wounded (with hayah)<br>1.<br><b>MAKKAR</b> מַכְכֵּר<br>acquaintance 2.<br><b>MAKKELETH</b> מַכְכֵּלֶת f.<br>food 1.<br><b>MAKLULIM</b> מַכְלָלִים<br>pl.<br>all sorts of<br>things 1.<br><b>MAKMOR</b> מַכְמֹר<br>net 1.<br><b>MAKOB</b> מַכּוֹב<br>grief 2<br>pain 2<br>sorrow 12.<br><b>MAKON</b> מַכּוֹן<br>dwelling place 2<br>foundation 1<br>habitation 1<br>place 11<br>settled place 1.<br><b>MAKSHELAH</b> מַכְשֵׁלָה f.<br>ruin 1<br>stumbling-block<br>1.<br><b>MAKTESH</b> מַכְתֵּשׁ<br>hollow place 1<br>mortar 1.<br><b>MALA</b> = MALE 1<br><b>MALACH</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>season 1<br>PUAL.<br>be tempered to-<br>gether 1.<br>HOPH.<br>be salted 1.<br>Adv. inf. at all 1.<br><b>MALACH</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>NIPH.<br>vanish away 1.<br><b>MALAH</b> See MAAL 3<br><b>MALAK</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>ambassador 1<br>angel 111<br>messenger 98.<br><b>MALAK</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>be king 5<br>be queen 1<br>reign (begin to)<br>284<br>rule 1.<br>Adv. inf. indeed 1<br>surely 1.<br>HIPH.<br>make [king] 6<br>make king 39<br>make queen 1<br>make to reign 1<br>set [king] 1<br>set up [king] 1<br>set up king 1<br>be made king 1.<br>HOPH.<br><b>MALAK</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>NIPH.<br>consult 1.<br><b>MALAK</b> מַלְאָךְ<br>angel 1<br>f.<br>message 1.<br><b>MALAL</b> מַלַּל<br>speak 1.<br>say 1<br>speak 1<br>utter 2.<br>PIEL.<br>speak 1.<br>say 1<br>speak 1<br>utter 2. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MALAL</b> מלל<br>NIPH. be cut down =<br>be cut off 1<br>branch be cut<br>off 1<br>*circumcise 1. | <b>MALAKH</b> מלך<br>queen 35.<br><b>MALKAH</b> מלכה<br>queen 2.<br><b>MALKODETH</b> מלכות<br>trap 1.<br><b>MALLACH</b> מלל<br>mariner 4.<br><b>MALLUACH</b> מלל<br>mallows 1.<br><b>MALMAD</b> מלמד<br>goat 1.<br><b>MALON</b> מלון<br>inn 3<br>lodging =<br>lodging place =<br>place where . . .<br>lodge 1.<br><b>MALQACHAYIM</b> =<br><b>MELQACHAYIM</b><br><b>MALQOACH</b> מלקוח<br>booty 1<br>jaw 1<br>prey 6.<br><b>MALQOSH</b> מלקוש<br>latter rain 8.<br><b>MALTAOTH</b> מלקטות<br>pl.<br>great teeth 1.<br><b>MAMLAHAH</b> ממלכה<br>kingdom 108<br>reign =<br>*king's 1<br>*royal 4.<br><b>MAMLAKUTH</b> ממלכות<br>f.<br>kingdom 8<br>reign 1.<br><b>MAMMEGUROTH</b> ממגורות<br>barns 1.<br><b>MAMMERORIM</b> ממרות<br>pl.<br>bitterness 1.<br><b>MAMOTH</b> ממות<br>death 2.<br><b>MAMTAQQIM</b> ממתקים<br>pl.<br>most sweet 1.<br>sweet 1<br><b>MAMZER</b> ממזר<br>bastard 2.<br><b>MAN</b> מן<br>manna 14.<br><b>MAN</b> מן<br>what =<br>who 3<br>whosoever 13.<br>†whosoever (with di) 1;<br>whoso (with di) 2.<br><b>MAN</b> מן<br>vessel 7.<br><b>MANA</b> מנא<br>deny =<br>keep =<br>keep back =<br>refrain =<br>restrain 1<br>withhold 14.<br>NIPH. be withholden 3<br>let hinder 1.<br><b>MANAH</b> מנה<br>count 1<br>number 8<br>tell 3.<br>NIPH. be numbered 7.<br>PIEL. appoint =<br>prepare =<br>set =<br>*be appointed 1.<br>be appointed 2.<br><b>PUAL</b><br><b>MANAH</b> מנה<br>part 3<br>portion =<br>such things as<br>belonged to<br>(pl.) 1. | <b>MANAMMIM</b> מנמנים<br>pl.<br>dainties 1.<br><b>MANDAH</b> מנדח<br>knowledge 2<br>reason 1<br>understanding 1.<br><b>MANEH</b> מנה<br>maneh 1<br>pound 4.<br><b>MANGINAH</b> מנגינה<br>music 1.<br><b>MANOACH</b> מנוח<br>place of rest 1<br>rest 6.<br><b>MANOD</b> מנוד<br>shaking 1.<br><b>MANON</b> מנון<br>son 1.<br><b>MANOR</b> מנור<br>beam 4.<br><b>MANOS</b> מנוס<br>flight 1<br>refuge 4<br>way to flee 1<br>†not escape (with abadi) 1.<br><b>MANUL</b> מנול<br>lock 6.<br><b>MAOG</b> מאוג<br>cake 1<br>feast 1.<br><b>MAON</b> מאון<br>den 2<br>dwelling 3.<br>dwelling place 4<br>habitation 10.<br><b>MAOR</b> מאור<br>light 18<br>*bright 1.<br><b>MAOR</b> מאור<br>nakedness 1.<br>קעס<br>wrapped up 1.<br><b>MAOZ</b> מאוז<br>forces (pl.) 1<br>fort 1<br>fortress 3<br>rock 1<br>strength 24<br>stronghold 2<br>*most strong 1<br>*strengthen 1<br>*strong 3.<br><b>MAPELYAH</b> מפאליה<br>darkness 1.<br><b>MAPHREQETH</b> מפרקה<br>neck 1.<br><b>MAPTEACH</b> מפתח<br>key 2<br>opening 1.<br><b>MAPPACH</b> מפתח<br>*giving up 1.<br><b>MAPPAL</b> מפל<br>flake 1<br>refuse 1.<br><b>MAPPALAH</b> מפלה<br>f.<br>ruinous 1.<br><b>MAPPATS</b> מפתץ<br>*slaughter (adj.)<br>1.<br><b>MAPPELAH</b> מפלה<br>ruin 2.<br><b>MAPPELETH</b> מפלה<br>carcase 1<br>fall 1<br>ruin 2.<br><b>MAPPETS</b> מפטים<br>battle ax 1.<br><b>MAPPUACH</b> מפתח<br>bellows 1.<br><b>MAQ</b> מק<br>rotteness 1<br>stink 1.<br><b>MAQAQ</b> מקק<br>NIPH. be corrupt 1<br>be dissolved 1<br>consume away 3<br>pine away 4.<br>HIPH. consume away 1.<br><b>MAQHELOTH</b> מקהלות<br>pl.<br>congregations 1. | <b>MAQHELOTH</b> מקהלות<br>f. pl.<br>congregations 1.<br><b>MAQOM</b> מקום<br>country 1<br>home 3<br>place 390<br>room 3<br>space 1.<br>topen sight of others (with<br>part. of rash) 1;<br>whithersoever (with<br>asher) 1.<br><b>MAQOR</b> מקור<br>fountain 11<br>issue 1<br>spring 3<br>well 1<br>wellspring 2.<br><b>MAQQABAH</b> מוקבה<br>hammer 3.<br><b>MAQQACHOTH</b> מוקחות<br>f. pl.<br>ware 1.<br><b>MAQEBETH</b> מוקבה<br>hammer =<br>hole 1.<br><b>MAQQEL</b> מקל<br>rod 7<br>staff 10.<br>†handstaff (with yad) 1.<br><b>MAQTSUOTH</b> מקטעות<br>f. pl.<br>planes 1.<br><b>MAR</b> מר<br>bitter 22<br>litterly 3<br>litterness 9<br>chafed 1<br>great 1<br>those that be<br>heavy 1.<br>tangry (with nephesh) 1;<br>discontented (with nep-<br>hesh) 1.<br><b>MAR</b> מר<br>drop 1.<br><b>MARA</b> מרה<br>be filthy 1.<br>HIPH. lift up self 1.<br><b>MARACH</b> מרח<br>lay for = plaster<br>1.<br><b>MARAD</b> מרד<br>rebel (vb.) 22.<br>Partic. rebel 1<br>rebellious 1.<br><b>MARAD</b> מרד<br>rebellious 2.<br><b>MARAH</b> מרה<br>looking-glass 1<br>vision 11.<br><b>MARAH</b> מרה<br>be disobedient 1<br>be rebellious =<br>disobey 1<br>rebel 12.<br>Partic. rebel 1<br>rebellious 4<br>*bitter 1<br>grievously 1<br>be disobedient 1<br>change 1<br>provoke 7<br>rebel 7<br>rebel against 1.<br>rebellious 3.<br>provocation 1.<br><b>MARAQ</b> מרק<br>furbish 1.<br>bright 1.<br>Partic. be scoured 1.<br><b>MARAQ</b> מרק<br>broth 3.<br><b>MARAR</b> מרר<br>be bitter 1<br>be grieved 1<br>be vexed 1<br>have bitterness<br>1.<br>PIEL. have sorely<br>grieved 1<br>make bitter 1.<br>HIPH. be in bitterness<br>1.<br>deal bitterly 1<br>provoke =<br>vex 1. | <b>HITHP.</b> be moved with<br>choler 2.<br>†KAL be in bitterness (with<br>le) 1; it grieveth (with<br>le) 1. PIEL weep<br>bitterly (with be-beki)<br>1.<br><b>MARASHOTH</b> מרשעות<br>f. pl.<br>principalities 1.<br><b>MARAT</b> מרם<br>be furbished 3<br>be peeled 1<br>pluck off 1<br>pluck off hair 2.<br>NIPH. hair be fallen off<br>1.<br>have his hair<br>fallen off 1.<br><b>PUAL</b> be furbished 2.<br>Partic. bright 1<br>peeled 2.<br><b>MARATS</b> מרץ<br>NIPH. be forcible 1.<br>Partic. grievous 1<br>sore 1.<br>HIPH. embolden 1.<br><b>MARBADDIM</b> מרבדים<br>pl.<br>coverings of<br>tapestry 2.<br><b>MARBEH</b> מרבה<br>increase 1<br>*great 1.<br><b>MARBEQ</b> מרבע<br>stall 2<br>*fat 1<br>*fatted 1.<br><b>MARBETS</b> מרבעין<br>place to lie down<br>in 1.<br><b>MARBITH</b> מרביח<br>f.<br>greatest part 1<br>greatness 1<br>increase =<br>multitude 1.<br><b>MARCHESHETH</b> מרששת<br>f.<br>irrying pan 2.<br><b>MARDUTH</b> מרדות<br>f.<br>*rebellious 1.<br><b>MARE</b> מרה<br>Lord 2.<br>lord 2.<br><b>MAREH</b> מרה<br>appearance 37<br>beauty 1<br>countenance 11<br>form 1<br>pattern 1<br>sight 18<br>vision 1<br>vision 11<br>*apparently 1<br>*appear 1<br>*goodly 1<br>*seem 1<br>*to look on 1<br>*to look to 1<br>*to look upon 4.<br>†as soon as (with enayim)<br>1; look (with enayim)<br>1; to see to (le-mareh)<br>1. See ra, tob, yapheh.<br><b>MARGEAH</b> מרגעה<br>f.<br>refreshing 1.<br><b>MARGELOTH</b> מרגלות<br>f. pl.<br>feet 5.<br><b>MARGEMAH</b> מרגמה<br>f.<br>sling 1.<br><b>MARGOA</b> מרגוע<br>rest 1.<br><b>MARITH</b> מרית<br>f.<br>flocks 1<br>pasture 10.<br><b>MARKOLETH</b> מרקלות<br>f.<br>merchandise 1.<br><b>MAROACH</b> מרוח<br>broken 1.<br><b>MAROM</b> מרום<br>above 5<br>dignity 1<br>far above =<br>height 10<br>high one 1<br>high place 4. | *haughty =<br>high 27<br>*loftily 1<br>*most high =<br>*upward 1.<br>†See gaph.<br><b>MARPE</b> מרפה<br>cure 1<br>healing =<br>health 5<br>remedy 3<br>yielding 1<br>*sound 1<br>*wholesome 1.<br>†incurable (enul marpe) 1.<br><b>MARTSEA</b> מרטע<br>aul 2.<br><b>MARTSEPHETH</b> מרטפת<br>f.<br>pavement 1.<br><b>MARUD</b> מרוד<br>cast out 1<br>misery 2.<br><b>MARZEACH</b> מרצח<br>mourning 1.<br><b>MAS</b> מס<br>him that =<br>afflicted 1.<br><b>MAS</b> מס<br>levy 4<br>tributary 5<br>tribute 12.<br>†discomfited (le-mas) 1.<br>See sar.<br><b>MASAH</b> מסה<br>HIPH. make melt =<br>make to consume<br>away =<br>melt 1<br>water 1.<br><b>MASAK</b> מסק<br>mingle 5.<br><b>MASAK</b> מסק<br>covering 7<br>curtain 1<br>hanging 17.<br><b>MASAR</b> מסר<br>commit 1.<br>NIPH. be delivered =<br><b>MASAS</b> מסס<br>faint 1.<br>NIPH. be loosed 1<br>be melted =<br>be molten =<br>be refuse 1<br>faint 1<br>melt 11<br>melt away 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>HIPH. discourage 1.<br><b>MASETH</b> מסעת<br>f.<br>burden 3<br>collection 2<br>flame 1<br>great flame 7<br>gifts 1<br>lifting up 1<br>mess 3<br>oblation 1<br>reward 1<br>sign of fire 1.<br><b>MASGER</b> מסגר<br>prison 3<br>smith 4.<br><b>MASHABBIM</b> משבבים<br>pl.<br>places of draw-<br>ing water 1.<br><b>MASHACH</b> משח<br>anoint 62<br>paint 1<br>*be anointed =<br>be anointed =<br>NIPH. be anointed =<br><b>MASHAH</b> משח<br>draw 1.<br>HIPH. draw 2.<br><b>MASHAK</b> משך<br>continue 1<br>draw 17<br>draw along<br>draw out 3<br>extend 1<br>forbear 1<br>give 1<br>handle 1<br>make long 1<br>sound long 1<br>sow =<br>stretch out = |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

■ where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>NIPH.</b> be prolonged 3.<br/><b>PUAL pt.</b> deferred 1.<br/>scattered 1.</p> <p><b>MASHAL</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשָּׁל<br/>bear rule 4<br/>have dominion 5<br/>have power 1<br/>have rule 1<br/>reign 8<br/>rule 51.<br/><b>Partic.</b> governor 4<br/>ruler 19.<br/><b>Adv. inf.</b> indeed 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> cause to rule 1<br/>make to have dominion 1.<br/>dominion 1.</p> <p><b>Infim.</b> dominion 1.</p> <p><b>MASHAL</b> <sup>2</sup> מַשָּׁל<br/>speak 1<br/>speak in proverbs 1<br/>use [a proverb] 2<br/>use [a] proverb 1<br/>use proverb 1<br/>utter 1<br/>become like 2<br/>be like 3.<br/><b>PTEL</b> speak 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> compare 1.<br/><b>HITHP.</b> become like 1.</p> <p><b>MASHAL</b> <sup>3</sup> מַשָּׁל<br/>byword 1<br/>parable 18<br/>proverb 19<br/>like 1.</p> <p><b>MASHASH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשָּׁשׁ<br/>feel 2.</p> <p><b>PTEL</b> grope 4.<br/>search 2.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> *be felt 1.</p> <p><b>MASHBER</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁבֵּר<br/>birth 2<br/>breaking forth 1.</p> <p><b>MASHCHETH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁחֵת<br/>*destroying 1.</p> <p><b>MASHCHITH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁחִית<br/>f. corruption 2<br/>destruction 1<br/>trap 1<br/>*destroy 4<br/>*destroying 1.<br/>utterly (le-mashchith) 1.</p> <p><b>MASHCHITH</b> <sup>2</sup> מַשְׁחִית<br/>Hiph. part. of shachath.</p> <p><b>MASHEN</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשֵּׁן<br/>stay 1.</p> <p><b>MASHENAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁנֵה<br/>staff 1.</p> <p><b>MASHIACH</b> <sup>1</sup> מָשִׁיחַ<br/>anointed 37<br/>Messiah 2.</p> <p><b>MASHMAN</b> = MISHMAN.</p> <p><b>MASHOT</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשּׁוֹת<br/>oar 1.</p> <p><b>MASHQEH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁקֵה<br/>butlership 1<br/>drink 2<br/>fat pasture 1<br/>well watered 1<br/>*drinking 2.</p> <p><b>MASHQOPH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁקֹף<br/>lintel 2<br/>upper doorpost 1.</p> <p><b>MASHROQITHA</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָה<br/>f. flute 4.</p> <p><b>MASHSHA</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשָׁה<br/>usury 2.</p> <p><b>MASHSHAAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשָׂה<br/>f. debt 1.<br/>[Deut. 24:10 <i>untrans.</i>]<br/><b>MASHSHAON</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשָׁאון<br/>deceit 1.</p> <p><b>MASHSHAQ</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשָׁק<br/>running to and fro 1.</p> <p><b>MASHSHEH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשֵׁה<br/>[cf. MASHSHA.]<br/>†See baal<sup>12</sup>.</p> | <p><b>MASHSHUOTH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַשְׁשׁוֹת<br/>f. pl. desolations 1<br/>destruction 1.</p> <p><b>MASKITH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְכִּית<br/>f. conceit 1<br/>image 1<br/>imagery 1<br/>picture 2<br/>*wish 1.</p> <p><b>MASKORETH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְכֹּרֶת<br/>f. reward 1<br/>wages 3.</p> <p><b>MASLUL</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְלֹל<br/>highway 2.</p> <p><b>MASMER</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְמֵר<br/>nail 4.</p> <p><b>MASMEROTH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְמֵרוֹת<br/>f. pl. nails 1.</p> <p><b>MASORETH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְרֵת<br/>f. bond 1.</p> <p><b>MASOS</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסּוֹס<br/>joy 12<br/>mirth 3<br/>*rejoice 2.</p> <p><b>MASRETH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְרֵת<br/>pan 2.</p> <p><b>MASSA</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסָּה<br/>dart 1.</p> <p><b>MASSA</b> <sup>2</sup> מַסָּה<br/>*before it was brought<br/>thither 1.</p> <p><b>MASSA</b> <sup>3</sup> מַסָּה<br/>journey to journeying 2.</p> <p><b>MASSA</b> <sup>4</sup> מַסָּה<br/>burden 57<br/>exaction 1<br/>prophecy 2<br/>song 3<br/>that whereupon they set 1<br/>tribute 1<br/>*carry away 1.</p> <p><b>MASSAAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסָּאָה<br/>f. burden 1.</p> <p><b>MASSACH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסָּח<br/>broken down 1.</p> <p><b>MASSAD</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסָּד<br/>foundation 1.</p> <p><b>MASSAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסָּה<br/>f. temptation 4<br/>trial 1.</p> <p><b>MASSEKAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְעָקָה<br/>f. pl. molten image 18<br/>*molten 7.</p> <p><b>MASSEKAH</b> <sup>2</sup> מַסְעָקָה<br/>f. pl. covering 1<br/>vail 1.</p> <p><b>MASSEKETH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְעָקֶת<br/>f. pl. web 2.<br/>respect 1.</p> <p><b>MASSO</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסּוֹ<br/>respect 1.</p> <p><b>MASSOR</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסּוֹר<br/>saw 1.</p> <p><b>MASTEMAH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְתֵּמָה<br/>f. hatred 2.</p> <p><b>MASVEH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַסְוֵה<br/>vail 3.</p> <p><b>MATAMMIM</b> <sup>1</sup> מַטָּמִים<br/>pl. savoury meat 6.</p> <p><b>MATAMMOTH</b> <sup>1</sup> מַטָּמוֹת<br/>f. pl. dainties 1<br/>dainty meats 1.</p> <p><b>MATAR</b> <sup>1</sup> מָטָר<br/>NIPH. HIPH. <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>13</sup> <sup>14</sup> <sup>15</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>17</sup> <sup>18</sup> <sup>19</sup> <sup>20</sup> <sup>21</sup> <sup>22</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>24</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>26</sup> <sup>27</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>29</sup> <sup>30</sup> <sup>31</sup> <sup>32</sup> <sup>33</sup> <sup>34</sup> <sup>35</sup> <sup>36</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>38</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>42</sup> <sup>43</sup> <sup>44</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>46</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>52</sup> <sup>53</sup> <sup>54</sup> <sup>55</sup> <sup>56</sup> <sup>57</sup> <sup>58</sup> <sup>59</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>62</sup> <sup>63</sup> <sup>64</sup> <sup>65</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>67</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>72</sup> <sup>73</sup> <sup>74</sup> <sup>75</sup> <sup>76</sup> <sup>77</sup> <sup>78</sup> <sup>79</sup> <sup>80</sup> <sup>81</sup> <sup>82</sup> <sup>83</sup> <sup>84</sup> <sup>85</sup> <sup>86</sup> <sup>87</sup> <sup>88</sup> <sup>89</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>91</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>94</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>96</sup> <sup>97</sup> <sup>98</sup> <sup>99</sup> <sup>100</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>102</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>104</sup> <sup>105</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>107</sup> <sup>108</sup> <sup>109</sup> <sup>110</sup> <sup>111</sup> <sup>112</sup> <sup>113</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>115</sup> <sup>116</sup> <sup>117</sup> <sup>118</sup> <sup>119</sup> <sup>120</sup> <sup>121</sup> <sup>122</sup> <sup>123</sup> <sup>124</sup> <sup>125</sup> <sup>126</sup> <sup>127</sup> <sup>128</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>130</sup> <sup>131</sup> <sup>132</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>134</sup> <sup>135</sup> <sup>136</sup> <sup>137</sup> <sup>138</sup> <sup>139</sup> <sup>140</sup> <sup>141</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>143</sup> <sup>144</sup> <sup>145</sup> <sup>146</sup> <sup>147</sup> <sup>148</sup> <sup>149</sup> <sup>150</sup> <sup>151</sup> <sup>152</sup> <sup>153</sup> <sup>154</sup> <sup>155</sup> <sup>156</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>158</sup> <sup>159</sup> <sup>160</sup> <sup>161</sup> <sup>162</sup> <sup>163</sup> <sup>164</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>167</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>169</sup> <sup>170</sup> <sup>171</sup> <sup>172</sup> <sup>173</sup> <sup>174</sup> <sup>175</sup> <sup>176</sup> <sup>177</sup> <sup>178</sup> <sup>179</sup> <sup>180</sup> <sup>181</sup> <sup>182</sup> <sup>183</sup> <sup>184</sup> <sup>185</sup> <sup>186</sup> <sup>187</sup> <sup>188</sup> <sup>189</sup> <sup>190</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>192</sup> <sup>193</sup> <sup>194</sup> <sup>195</sup> <sup>196</sup> <sup>197</sup> <sup>198</sup> <sup>199</sup> <sup>200</sup> <sup>201</sup> <sup>202</sup> <sup>203</sup> <sup>204</sup> <sup>205</sup> <sup>206</sup> <sup>207</sup> <sup>208</sup> <sup>209</sup> <sup>210</sup> <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup> <sup>213</sup> <sup>214</sup> <sup>215</sup> <sup>216</sup> <sup>217</sup> <sup>218</sup> <sup>219</sup> <sup>220</sup> <sup>221</sup> <sup>222</sup> <sup>223</sup> <sup>224</sup> <sup>225</sup> <sup>226</sup> <sup>227</sup> <sup>228</sup> <sup>229</sup> <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup> <sup>232</sup> <sup>233</sup> <sup>234</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>236</sup> <sup>237</sup> <sup>238</sup> <sup>239</sup> <sup>240</sup> <sup>241</sup> <sup>242</sup> <sup>243</sup> <sup>244</sup> <sup>245</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>247</sup> <sup>248</sup> <sup>249</sup> <sup>250</sup> <sup>251</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>253</sup> <sup>254</sup> <sup>255</sup> <sup>256</sup> <sup>257</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>259</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>261</sup> <sup>262</sup> <sup>263</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>265</sup> <sup>266</sup> <sup>267</sup> <sup>268</sup> <sup>269</sup> <sup>270</sup> <sup>271</sup> <sup>272</sup> <sup>273</sup> <sup>274</sup> <sup>275</sup> <sup>276</sup> <sup>277</sup> <sup>278</sup> <sup>279</sup> <sup>280</sup> <sup>281</sup> <sup>282</sup> <sup>283</sup> <sup>284</sup> <sup>285</sup> <sup>286</sup> <sup>287</sup> <sup>288</sup> <sup>289</sup> <sup>290</sup> <sup>291</sup> <sup>292</sup> <sup>293</sup> <sup>294</sup> <sup>295</sup> <sup>296</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>298</sup> <sup>299</sup> <sup>300</sup> <sup>301</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>303</sup> <sup>304</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>306</sup> <sup>307</sup> <sup>308</sup> <sup>309</sup> <sup>310</sup> <sup>311</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>313</sup> <sup>314</sup> <sup>315</sup> <sup>316</sup> <sup>317</sup> <sup>318</sup> <sup>319</sup> <sup>320</sup> <sup>321</sup> <sup>322</sup> <sup>323</sup> <sup>324</sup> <sup>325</sup> <sup>326</sup> <sup>327</sup> <sup>328</sup> <sup>329</sup> <sup>330</sup> <sup>331</sup> <sup>332</sup> <sup>333</sup> <sup>334</sup> <sup>335</sup> <sup>336</sup> <sup>337</sup> <sup>338</sup> <sup>339</sup> <sup>340</sup> <sup>341</sup> <sup>342</sup> <sup>343</sup> <sup>344</sup> <sup>345</sup> <sup>346</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>348</sup> <sup>349</sup> <sup>350</sup> <sup>351</sup> <sup>352</sup> <sup>353</sup> <sup>354</sup> <sup>355</sup> <sup>356</sup> <sup>357</sup> <sup>358</sup> <sup>359</sup> <sup>360</sup> <sup>361</sup> <sup>362</sup> <sup>363</sup> <sup>364</sup> <sup>365</sup> <sup>366</sup> <sup>367</sup> <sup>368</sup> <sup>369</sup> <sup>370</sup> <sup>371</sup> <sup>372</sup> <sup>373</sup> <sup>374</sup> <sup>375</sup> <sup>376</sup> <sup>377</sup> <sup>378</sup> <sup>379</sup> <sup>380</sup> <sup>381</sup> <sup>382</sup> <sup>383</sup> <sup>384</sup> <sup>385</sup> <sup>386</sup> <sup>387</sup> <sup>388</sup> <sup>389</sup> <sup>390</sup> <sup>391</sup> <sup>392</sup> <sup>393</sup> <sup>394</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>396</sup> <sup>397</sup> <sup>398</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>400</sup> <sup>401</sup> <sup>402</sup> <sup>403</sup> <sup>404</sup> <sup>405</sup> <sup>406</sup> <sup>407</sup> <sup>408</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>410</sup> <sup>411</sup> <sup>412</sup> <sup>413</sup> <sup>414</sup> <sup>415</sup> <sup>416</sup> <sup>417</sup> <sup>418</sup> <sup>419</sup> <sup>420</sup> <sup>421</sup> <sup>422</sup> <sup>423</sup> <sup>424</sup> <sup>425</sup> <sup>426</sup> <sup>427</sup> <sup>428</sup> <sup>429</sup> <sup>430</sup> <sup>431</sup> <sup>432</sup> <sup>433</sup> <sup>434</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>436</sup> <sup>437</sup> <sup>438</sup> <sup>439</sup> <sup>440</sup> <sup>441</sup> <sup>442</sup> <sup>443</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>445</sup> <sup>446</sup> <sup>447</sup> <sup>448</sup> <sup>449</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>451</sup> <sup>452</sup> <sup>453</sup> <sup>454</sup> <sup>455</sup> <sup>456</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>458</sup> <sup>459</sup> <sup>460</sup> <sup>461</sup> <sup>462</sup> <sup>463</sup> <sup>464</sup> <sup>465</sup> <sup>466</sup> <sup>467</sup> <sup>468</sup> <sup>469</sup> <sup>470</sup> <sup>471</sup> <sup>472</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>474</sup> <sup>475</sup> <sup>476</sup> <sup>477</sup> <sup>478</sup> <sup>479</sup> <sup>480</sup> <sup>481</sup> <sup>482</sup> <sup>483</sup> <sup>484</sup> <sup>485</sup> <sup>486</sup> <sup>487</sup> <sup>488</sup> <sup>489</sup> <sup>490</sup> <sup>491</sup> <sup>492</sup> <sup>493</sup> <sup>494</sup> <sup>495</sup> <sup>496</sup> <sup>497</sup> <sup>498</sup> <sup>499</sup> <sup>500</sup> <sup>501</sup> <sup>502</sup> <sup>503</sup> <sup>504</sup> <sup>505</sup> <sup>506</sup> <sup>507</sup> <sup>508</sup> <sup>509</sup> <sup>510</sup> <sup>511</sup> <sup>512</sup> <sup>513</sup> <sup>514</sup> <sup>515</sup> <sup>516</sup> <sup>517</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>519</sup> <sup>520</sup> <sup>521</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>523</sup> <sup>524</sup> <sup>525</sup> <sup>526</sup> <sup>527</sup> <sup>528</sup> <sup>529</sup> <sup>530</sup> <sup>531</sup> <sup>532</sup> <sup>533</sup> <sup>534</sup> <sup>535</sup> <sup>536</sup> <sup>537</sup> <sup>538</sup> <sup>539</sup> <sup>540</sup> <sup>541</sup> <sup>542</sup> <sup>543</sup> <sup>544</sup> <sup>545</sup> <sup>546</sup> <sup>547</sup> <sup>548</sup> <sup>549</sup> <sup>550</sup> <sup>551</sup> <sup>552</sup> <sup>553</sup> <sup>554</sup> <sup>555</sup> <sup>556</sup> <sup>557</sup> <sup>558</sup> <sup>559</sup> <sup>560</sup> <sup>561</sup> <sup>562</sup> <sup>563</sup> <sup>564</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>566</sup> <sup>567</sup> <sup>568</sup> <sup>569</sup> <sup>570</sup> <sup>571</sup> <sup>572</sup> <sup>573</sup> <sup>574</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>576</sup> <sup>577</sup> <sup>578</sup> <sup>579</sup> <sup>580</sup> <sup>581</sup> <sup>582</sup> <sup>583</sup> <sup>584</sup> <sup>585</sup> <sup>586</sup> <sup>587</sup> <sup>588</sup> <sup>589</sup> <sup>590</sup> <sup>591</sup> <sup>592</sup> <sup>593</sup> <sup>594</sup> <sup>595</sup> <sup>596</sup> <sup>597</sup> <sup>598</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>600</sup> <sup>601</sup> <sup>602</sup> <sup>603</sup> <sup>604</sup> <sup>605</sup> <sup>606</sup> <sup>607</sup> <sup>608</sup> <sup>609</sup> <sup>610</sup> <sup>611</sup> <sup>612</sup> <sup>613</sup> <sup>614</sup> <sup>615</sup> <sup>616</sup> <sup>617</sup> <sup>618</sup> <sup>619</sup> <sup>620</sup> <sup>621</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>623</sup> <sup>624</sup> <sup>625</sup> <sup>626</sup> <sup>627</sup> <sup>628</sup> <sup>629</sup> <sup>630</sup> <sup>631</sup> <sup>632</sup> <sup>633</sup> <sup>634</sup> <sup>635</sup> <sup>636</sup> <sup>637</sup> <sup>638</sup> <sup>639</sup> <sup>640</sup> <sup>641</sup> <sup>642</sup> <sup>643</sup> <sup>644</sup> <sup>645</sup> <sup>646</sup> <sup>647</sup> <sup>648</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>650</sup> <sup>651</sup> <sup>652</sup> <sup>653</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>655</sup> <sup>656</sup> <sup>657</sup> <sup>658</sup> <sup>659</sup> <sup>660</sup> <sup>661</sup> <sup>662</sup> <sup>663</sup> <sup>664</sup> <sup>665</sup> <sup>666</sup> <sup>667</sup> <sup>668</sup> <sup>669</sup> <sup>670</sup> <sup>671</sup> <sup>672</sup> <sup>673</sup> <sup>674</sup> <sup>675</sup> <sup>676</sup> <sup>677</sup> <sup>678</sup> <sup>679</sup> <sup>680</sup> <sup>681</sup> <sup>682</sup> <sup>683</sup> <sup>684</sup> <sup>685</sup> <sup>686</sup> <sup>687</sup> <sup>688</sup> <sup>689</sup> <sup>690</sup> <sup>691</sup> <sup>692</sup> <sup>693</sup> <sup>694</sup> <sup>695</sup> <sup>696</sup> <sup>697</sup> <sup>698</sup> <sup>699</sup> <sup>700</sup> <sup>701</sup> <sup>702</sup> <sup>703</sup> <sup>704</sup> <sup>705</sup> <sup>706</sup> <sup>707</sup> <sup>708</sup> <sup>709</sup> <sup>710</sup> <sup>711</sup> <sup>712</sup> <sup>713</sup> <sup>714</sup> <sup>715</sup> <sup>716</sup> <sup>717</sup> <sup>718</sup> <sup>719</sup> <sup>720</sup> <sup>721</sup> <sup>722</sup> <sup>723</sup> <sup>724</sup> <sup>725</sup> <sup>726</sup> <sup>727</sup> <sup>728</sup> <sup>729</sup> <sup>730</sup> <sup>731</sup> <sup>732</sup> <sup>733</sup> <sup>734</sup> <sup>735</sup> <sup>736</sup> <sup>737</sup> <sup>738</sup> <sup>739</sup> <sup>740</sup> <sup>741</sup> <sup>742</sup> <sup>743</sup> <sup>744</sup> <sup>745</sup> <sup>746</sup> <sup>747</sup> <sup>748</sup> <sup>749</sup> <sup>750</sup> <sup>751</sup> <sup>752</sup> <sup>753</sup> <sup>754</sup> <sup>755</sup> <sup>756</sup> <sup>757</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>759</sup> <sup>760</sup> <sup>761</sup> <sup>762</sup> <sup>763</sup> <sup>764</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>766</sup> <sup>767</sup> <sup>768</sup> <sup>769</sup> <sup>770</sup> <sup>771</sup> <sup>772</sup> <sup>773</sup> <sup>774</sup> <sup>775</sup> <sup>776</sup> <sup>777</sup> <sup>778</sup> <sup>779</sup> <sup>780</sup> <sup>781</sup> <sup>782</sup> <sup>783</sup> <sup>784</sup> <sup>785</sup> <sup>786</sup> <sup>787</sup> <sup>788</sup> <sup>789</sup> <sup>790</sup> <sup>791</sup> <sup>792</sup> <sup>793</sup> <sup>794</sup> <sup>795</sup> <sup>796</sup> <sup>797</sup> <sup>798</sup> <sup>799</sup> <sup>800</sup> <sup>801</sup> <sup>802</sup> <sup>803</sup> <sup>804</sup> <sup>805</sup> <sup>806</sup> <sup>807</sup> <sup>808</sup> <sup>809</sup> <sup>810</sup> <sup>811</sup> <sup>812</sup> <sup>813</sup> <sup>814</sup> <sup>815</sup> <sup>816</sup> <sup>817</sup> <sup>818</sup> <sup>819</sup> <sup>820</sup> <sup>821</sup> <sup>822</sup> <sup>823</sup> <sup>824</sup> <sup>825</sup> <sup>826</sup> <sup>827</sup> <sup>828</sup> <sup>829</sup> <sup>830</sup> <sup>831</sup> <sup>832</sup> <sup>833</sup> <sup>834</sup> <sup>835</sup> <sup>836</sup> <sup>837</sup> <sup>838</sup> <sup>839</sup> <sup>840</sup> <sup>841</sup> <sup>842</sup> <sup>843</sup> <sup>844</sup> <sup>845</sup> <sup>846</sup> <sup>847</sup> <sup>848</sup> <sup>849</sup> <sup>850</sup> <sup>851</sup> <sup>852</sup> <sup>853</sup> <sup>854</sup> <sup>855</sup> <sup>856</sup> <sup>857</sup> <sup>858</sup> <sup>859</sup> <sup>860</sup> <sup>861</sup> <sup>862</sup> <sup>863</sup> <sup>864</sup> <sup>865</sup> <sup>866</sup> <sup>867</sup> <sup>868</sup> <sup>869</sup> <sup>870</sup> <sup>871</sup> <sup>872</sup> <sup>873</sup> <sup>874</sup> <sup>875</sup> <sup>876</sup> <sup>877</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>879</sup> <sup>880</sup> <sup>881</sup> <sup>882</sup> <sup>883</sup> <sup>884</sup> <sup>885</sup> <sup>886</sup> <sup>887</sup> <sup>888</sup> <sup>889</sup> <sup>890</sup> <sup>891</sup> <sup>892</sup> <sup>893</sup> <sup>894</sup> <sup>895</sup> <sup>896</sup> <sup>897</sup> <sup>898</sup> <sup>899</sup> <sup>900</sup> <sup>901</sup> <sup>902</sup> <sup>903</sup> <sup>904</sup> <sup>905</sup> <sup>906</sup> <sup>907</sup> <sup>908</sup> <sup>909</sup> <sup>910</sup> <sup>911</sup> <sup>912</sup> <sup>913</sup> <sup>914</sup> <sup>915</sup> <sup>916</sup> <sup>917</sup> <sup>918</sup> <sup>919</sup> <sup>920</sup> <sup>921</sup> <sup>922</sup> <sup>923</sup> <sup>924</sup> <sup>925</sup> <sup>926</sup> <sup>927</sup> <sup>928</sup> <sup>929</sup> <sup>930</sup> <sup>931</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>933</sup> <sup>934</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>937</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>939</sup> <sup>940</sup> <sup>941</sup> <sup>942</sup> <sup>943</sup> <sup>944</sup> <sup>945</sup> <sup>946</sup> <sup>947</sup> <sup>948</sup> <sup>949</sup> <sup>950</sup> <sup>951</sup> <sup>952</sup> <sup>953</sup> <sup>954</sup> <sup>955</sup> <sup>956</sup> <sup>957</sup> <sup>958</sup> <sup>959</sup> <sup>960</sup> <sup>961</sup> <sup>962</sup> <sup>963</sup> <sup>964</sup> <sup>965</sup> <sup>966</sup> <sup>967</sup> <sup>968</sup> <sup>969</sup> <sup>970</sup> <sup>971</sup> <sup>972</sup> <sup>973</sup> <sup>974</sup> <sup>975</sup> <sup>976</sup> <sup>977</sup> <sup>978</sup> <sup>979</sup> <sup>980</sup> <sup>981</sup> <sup>982</sup> <sup>983</sup> <sup>984</sup> <sup>985</sup> <sup>986</sup> <sup>987</sup> <sup>988</sup> <sup>989</sup> <sup>990</sup> <sup>991</sup> <sup>992</sup> <sup>993</sup> <sup>994</sup> <sup>995</sup> <sup>996</sup> <sup>997</sup> <sup>998</sup> <sup>999</sup> <sup>1000</sup></p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of ■ active by ■ passive.  
■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



**MEHERAH** מְהֵרָה *f.*  
*As adv.* hastily 1  
 make speed 1  
 quickly 8  
 shortly 1  
 soon 1  
 speedily 4  
 swiftly 1  
 with speed 1  
 †quickly (be-meherah) 1.  
**MEBUMAH** מְבֻמָּה *f.*  
 destruction 3  
 discomfiture 1  
 trouble 3  
 tumult 1  
 vexation 2  
 vexed 1.  
**MEI** מֵי  
 heap 1  
**MEIL** מֵיִל  
 cloak 1  
 coat 1  
 mantle 7  
 robe 19.  
**MEIM** מֵיִם *pl.*  
 belly 3  
 bowels 27  
 womb 1  
 heart 1.  
**MEIN** מֵינָם *pl.*  
 belly 1.  
**MEKASSEH** מְכַסֶּה  
 clothing 1  
 that which  
 covereth  
 (covered) 2  
 \*cover (vb.) 1.  
**MEKER** מְכַר  
 price 1  
 ware 1.  
 †See nathan.  
**MEKERAH** מְכַרָּה *f.*  
 habitation 1.  
**MEKES** מְכָס  
 tribute 6.  
**MEKITTAH** מְכִיתָּה *f.*  
 bursting 1.  
**MEKONAH** מְכוּנָה *f.*  
 base 22.  
**MEKUNAH** מְכוּנָה *f.*  
 base 1.  
**MEKURAH** מְכוּרָה *f.*  
 birth 2  
 habitation 1  
 nativity 1.  
**MELA** מֵלָא  
 fil 1.  
 HITHP. be full 1.  
**MELACH** מֵלָא  
 salt 18  
 \*salt (adj.) 9  
 †See mikreh.  
**MELACH** מֵלָא  
 have maintenance (with  
 melach<sup>2</sup>) 1.  
**MELACH** מֵלָא  
 salt 2.  
 †See melach<sup>1</sup>.  
**MELACHNIM** מֵלָאִים *pl.*  
 rotten rags 2.  
**MELAK** מֵלָא  
 counsel (n.) 1.  
**MELAKAH** מְלָאָה *f.*  
 business 12  
 cattle 1  
 goods 1  
 labour 1  
 manner of work 1  
 manner of work-  
 manship 5  
 occupation 1  
 stuff 1  
 thing 1  
 thing made 1  
 use 1  
 work 126  
 workmanship 1.  
 †See anashim, asah, oseh.  
**MELAL** מָלַל  
 say 1  
 speak 4.  
**MELEAH** מְלֵאָה *f.*  
 first of ripe fruit 1  
 fruit 1  
 fulness 1.

**MELECHAH** מְלָכָה *f.*  
 barren land 1  
 barrenness 1.  
 †See erets.  
**MELEK** מֶלֶךְ  
 king 25:18  
 \*royal 2.  
**MELEK** מֶלֶךְ  
 king 164  
 \*royal 1.  
**MELEKETH** מְלָכָה *f.*  
 queen[ofheaven]  
 1.  
**MELET** מֵלֵט  
 clay 1.  
**MELILAH** מְלִילָה *f.*  
 ear 1.  
**MELTSACH** מְלִטָּחָה *f.*  
 interpretation 1  
 taunting 1.  
**MELO** מֵלֵא  
 all that 1 in . . .  
 9  
 fulness 7  
 multitude 2  
 that [where]of 1  
 was full 1  
 \*fill 2  
 full 12.  
 †all along (with qomah) 1;  
 handful (with chopph-  
 yim 1, with kaph 2, with  
 qomets 2) 5.  
**MELQACHAYIM** מְלֻקָּחַיִם  
 du. snuffers 1  
 tongs 5.  
**MELTACHAH** מְלִטָּחָה *f.*  
 vestry 1.  
**MELUKAH** מְלוּכָה *f.*  
 kingdom 18  
 \*king's 2  
 \*royal 4.  
**MELUNAH** מְלוּנָה *f.*  
 cottage 1  
 lodge 1.  
**MEMADDIM** מְמַדִּים *pl.*  
 measures 1.  
**MEMAR** מְמַר  
 appointment 1  
 word 1.  
**MEMER** מְמַר  
 bitterness 1.  
**MEMSHALAH** מְמַשְׁלָה *f.*  
 dominion 11  
 government 1  
 power 1  
 \*rule (vb.) 4.  
**MENA** מְנָא  
 mene 2  
 number (vb.) 1.  
 ordain 1  
 set 3.  
**PAEL** פָּעַל  
 set 3.  
**MENANIM** מְנַנִּים *pl.*  
 cornets 1.  
**MENAH=MENA.**  
**MENAAQIYYOTH** מְנַאֲקִיָּוֹת  
 bowls 3  
 cups 2.  
**MENATH** מְנַתָּה *f.*  
 portion 7.  
**MENI** מְנִי  
 number 1.  
**MEJORAH** מְיֹרָה *f.*  
 candlestick 43.  
**MENUCHAH** מְנוּחָה *f.*  
 ease 1  
 rest 17  
 resting place 2  
 \*quiet 1  
 \*still 1.  
 †comfortable (le-menu-  
 chah) 1.  
**MENUSAH** מְנוּסָה *f.*  
 fleeing 1  
 flight 1.

**MEOD** מְעֹד  
 might 2.  
 diligently 4  
 especially 1  
 exceeding 14  
 exceedingly 1  
 far 3  
 fast 1  
 great 1  
 greatly 49  
 mightily 2  
 much 10  
 quickly 1  
 right well 1  
 so much 1  
 so sore 1  
 sore 23  
 utterly 2  
 very 137  
 very sore 1  
 well 1  
 \*diligent 1  
 \*good 3  
 \*great 11.  
 †Repeated: exceeding 3, ex-  
 ceedingly 3; be-meod  
 meod: exceeding 2, ex-  
 ceedingly 1. See ad,  
 chazeh, rabah.  
**MEONAH** מְעֹנָה *f.*  
 den 5  
 dwelling place 1  
 habitation 1  
 place 1  
 refuge 1.  
**MEPHITS** מְפִיט  
 maul 1.  
**MEQAREH** מְעַרְהָה *f.*  
 building 1.  
**MEQATTEROTH** מְעַטְרוֹת  
 altars for incense 1.  
**MEQERAH** מְעַרְהָה *f.*  
 \*summer (adj.) 2.  
**MEQUTSOTH** מְעַקְטוֹת  
 corners 2.  
**MERAASHOTH** מְעַרְשֹׁת  
 f. pl.  
 bolster 6  
 head 1  
 pillows 1.  
**MERAD** מְרַד  
 rebellion 1.  
**MERAT** מְרַת  
 be plucked 1.  
**MERCHAB** מְרַכָּב  
 breadth 1  
 large place 4  
 large room 1.  
**MERCHAQ** מְרַחֵק  
 far 7  
 far country 1  
 \*that was far off 1  
 \*that is very far  
 off (pl.) 1.  
 †With prefix mim: afar off  
 2, far off 1, from afar 1,  
 from far 4.  
**MEREA** מְרַעַע  
 companion 4  
 friend 3.  
**MERED** מְרַד  
 rebellion 1.  
**MERERAH** מְרַרָּה *f.*  
 gall 1.  
**MERI** מְרִי  
 rebellion 4  
 \*bitter 1  
 \*most rebellious 1  
 \*rebellious 1.  
**MERI** מְרִי  
 fat beast 1  
 fat cattle 3  
 failing 3  
 fed beast 1.  
**MERIBAH** מְרִיבָה *f.*  
 provocation 1  
 strife 3.  
**MERIRI** מְרִירִי  
 bitter 1.  
**MERIRUTH** מְרִירוּת *f.*  
 bitterness 1.

**MERKABAH** מְרַכָּבָה *f.*  
 chariot 1  
 covering 1  
 saddle 1.  
**MERORAH** מְרֹרָה *f.*  
 bitter thing 1  
 gall 2  
 \*bitter 1.  
**MERORIM** מְרֹרִים *pl.*  
 bitter 2  
 bitterness 1.  
**MEROTS** מְרוֹט  
 race 1.  
**MERQACHAH** מְרַחֲקָה *f.*  
 pot of ointment 1  
 \*well 1.  
**MERQACHIM** מְרַחֲקִים  
 purifications 1.  
 †See migdal.  
**MERUQIM** מְרוּקִים *pl.*  
 purifications 1.  
**MERUTSAH** מְרוּטָה *f.*  
 course 1  
 running 1  
 violence 1.  
**MESAB** מְסַב  
 places round  
 about (pl.) 1  
 round about 1  
 table 1.  
**MESAK** מְסַק (V.L.)  
 covert 1.  
**MESEK** מְסַק  
 mixture 1.  
**MESHACH** מְשַׁח  
 oil 2.  
**MESHAMMAH** מְשַׁמָּה  
 astonishment 1  
 \*desolate 3  
 †Repeated: desolate 3.  
**MESHARIM** מְשָׁרִים *pl.*  
 agreement 1  
 equity 3  
 right things 3  
 things that are  
 equal 1  
 things that 1  
 right 1  
 upright 1  
 uprightness 3  
 right 1  
 righteously 1  
 sweetly 1  
 uprightly 1  
 with equity 1.  
*As adv.*  
**MESHEK** מְשַׁק  
 price 1  
 \*precious 1.  
**MESHEQ** מְשַׁק  
 †See ben<sup>2</sup>.  
**MESHI** מְשִׁי  
 silk 2.  
**MESHISAH** מְשִׁשָּׁה *f.*  
 booty 1  
 spoil 4.  
**MESHOAH** מְשֹׁאָה *f.*  
 desolation 1  
 waste ground 1  
 \*waste 1.  
**MESHOL** מְשֹׁל  
 byword 1.  
**MESHUBAH** מְשֻׁבָּה *f.*  
 backsliding 1  
 turning away 1.  
**MESHUGAH** מְשֻׁגָּה *f.*  
 error 1.  
**MESHUSSAH** מְשֻׁסָּה *f.*  
 (V.L.) spoil 1.  
**MESILLAH** מְסִילָה *f.*  
 causeway 1  
 course 1  
 highway 20  
 path 2  
 terrace 1  
 way 1.  
**MESUKAH** מְסֻכָּה *f.*  
 thorn hedge 1.  
**MESUKAH** מְסֻכָּה *f.*  
 hedge 2.  
**MESUKKAH** מְסֻכָּה *f.*  
 covering 1.  
**MESURAH** מְסֻרָה *f.*  
 measure 4.

**META** מֵטָא (מֵטָא)  
 come 5  
 reach 3.  
**METAB** מֵטָב  
 best 6.  
**METACHAVE** מְטַחָוֶה  
 †bow shot (with qesheth) 1.  
**METAH=META.**  
**METH. Partic. of**  
**MUTH.**  
**METHALLEOTH** מְטַחֲלֵאוֹת  
 cheek teeth 1  
 jaws 1  
 jaw teeth 1.  
**METHAR** מְטַר  
 cord 1  
 string 1.  
**METHEG** מְטֵחַ  
 bit 1  
 bridle 3.  
**METHEQ** מְטֵחַ  
 sweetness 2.  
**METHIM** מְטִים *pl.*  
 few 1  
 few men 1  
 men 13  
 persons 1.  
 †few (with meat 1, with  
 mispar 1) 2; few in  
 number (with meat) 1;  
 friend (with sod) 1;  
 small number (with mis-  
 par) 1.  
**METHOM** מְטוֹם  
 soundness 3  
 \*men 1.  
**METIL** מְטִיל  
 bar 1.  
**METSACH** מְטַח  
 brow 1  
 forehead 10.  
 †See chazaq.  
**METSAD** מְטָד (מְטָד)  
 castle 1  
 fort 2  
 hold 3  
 munition 1  
 stronghold 1.  
**METSAR** מְטָר  
 distress 1  
 pain 1  
 strait 1.  
**METSILLOTH** מְטַלְלוֹת  
 f. pl.  
 bells 1.  
**METSILTAYIM** מְטַסְלֵיטַיִם  
 du. cymbals 13.  
**METSODAH** מְטֹדָה *f.*  
 hold 1  
 munition 1  
 net 1.  
**METSOLAH** מְטֹלָה *f.*  
 bottom (pl.) 1  
 depths 2.  
**METSUDAH** מְטֹדָה *f.*  
 castle 1  
 defence 1  
 fort 1  
 fortress 6  
 hold 6  
 net 1  
 snare 1  
 strong hold 1  
 strong place 1.  
 †to be hunted (le-metsu-  
 dah) 1.  
**METSULAH** מְטֹלָה *f.*  
 deep 5  
 depth 1  
 \*deep (adj.) 1.  
**METSULLAH** מְטֹסְלָה *f.*  
 bottom 1.  
**METSUQAH** מְטֻסָּה *f.*  
 anguish 1  
 distress 6.  
**METSURAH** מְטֻרָה *f.*  
 fort 1  
 munition 1  
 stronghold 1  
 \*fenced (adj.) 5.  
**MEUM=MUM.**

**MEUMAH** מְעֻמָּה *f.*  
 anything 14  
 ought 5  
 somewhat 1  
 \*fault 1.  
 †no (al-meumah) 1; noth-  
 ing (lo-meumah) 9;  
 nought (lo-meumah) 1.  
**MEURAH** מְעֻרָה *f.*  
 den 1.  
**MEZACH** מְצָח (מְצָח)  
 girdle 1  
 strength 2.  
**MEZAMMEROTH** מְצַמְמֵרוֹת  
 f. pl.  
 snuffers 5.  
**MEZARIM** מְצָרִים *pl.*  
 north 1.  
**MEZEG** מְצֵג  
 liquor 1.  
**MEZEV** מְצֵב  
 garner 1.  
**MEZIACH=MZACH.**  
**MEZIMMAH** מְצִמָּה *f.*  
 device 3  
 discretion 4  
 intent 1  
 lewdness 1  
 mischievous de-  
 vice 1  
 thought 1  
 wicked device 3  
 witty invention 1  
 \*mischievous 1.  
 †wickedly (le-mezimma-  
 h) 1.  
**MEZUZAH** מְצֻזָּה *f.*  
 door post 2  
 post 14  
 side post 3.  
**MI** מִי  
 any  
 if any man  
 who? etc.  
 †to that (with yitten);  
 would to God (with  
 yitten).  
**MI** 2. [Also MIB, MID,  
 MIG, etc., etc.] = MIN.  
**MIBCHAR** מְבַחַר  
 choice 3  
 \*choice (adj.) 4  
 \*choicest 1  
 \*chosen 4.  
**MIBCHOR** מְבַחֵר  
 choice 2.  
**MIBDALOTH** מְבַדְלוֹת  
 f. pl.  
 separate cities 1.  
**MIBNEH** מְבִנֶה  
 frame 1.  
**MIBRACH** מְבִרָּה  
 fugitive 1.  
**MIBTA** מְבִטָּא  
 that which she  
 uttered 1.  
 †utter (with hayah un-  
 derstood) 1.  
**MIBTACH** מְבִטָּח  
 confidence 9  
 hope 1  
 trust 4  
 \*sure 1.  
**MIBTSAR** מְבִטָּסַר  
 fortress 6  
 stronghold 2  
 \*defenced 4  
 \*fenced 11  
 \*most fenced 1  
 \*most strong 1  
 \*strong 2.  
**MICHYAH** מִיְּחָיָה *f.*  
 quick flesh 1  
 reviving 2  
 sustenance 1  
 victuals 1  
 \*quick 1.  
 †to preserve life (le-mich-  
 yah) 1. See ayin.  
**MIDBAR** מִדְּבָר  
 desert 13  
 south 1  
 wilderness 53.  
 †See erets.  
**MIDBAR** מִדְּבָר  
 speech 1.

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MIDCHEH</b> מִדְּכָה<br>ruin 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>MIKNESAYIM</b> מִקְנָסַיִם<br>breaches 5.                                                                                                             | is frequently prefixed to other words to form compound prepositions, e.g., mi-li-phen (of 2), mi-maal, mip-pene (because of 53, for fear of 9, from freq., through 1), mip-pene asher (because 2), mip-pl (out of 1), mita-tsad (beside 3), etc., etc. See me, mi <sup>2</sup> , mid-dm, etc. | <b>MIPHTAN</b> מִפְתָּן<br>threshold 8.                                                       | <b>MIRMAS</b> מִרְמָס<br>that which ye have trodden 1 treading 1<br>*be trodden down 3<br>*lay 1.<br>foot 1. | <b>MISHLACHATH</b> מִשְׁלַחַת<br>f. discharge 1 sending 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>MIDDAH</b> מִדָּה<br>great stature (pl. middoth) 1 (great) stature 2 (great) stature (pl. middin) 1 measure 27 measuring 1 meteyard 1 piece 7 size 3 stature 1 *measuring (adj.) 10<br>*wide 1. | <b>MIKREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>tsaltpit (with melach) 1                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MIQDASH</b> מִקְדָּשׁ<br>chapel 1 hallowed part 1 holy place 1 sanctuary 69.               | <b>MIRPAS</b> מִרְפָּס<br>that which ye have fouled 1                                                        | <b>MISHLOACH</b> מִשְׁלֹאֵךְ<br>sending 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>MIDDAH</b> מִדָּה<br>toll 1 tribute 3.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>MIKSAH</b> מִקְסָה<br>number 1 worth 1.                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MIQLAATH</b> מִקְלָאֵת<br>carving 1 figure 1 graving 1 *carved 1.                          | <b>MIRQACHATH</b> מִרְקָאֵת<br>f. ointment 2.                                                                | <b>MISHMA</b> מִשְׁמָה<br>hearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MID-DE</b> מִדְּ- (= MIN DAI).<br>after 1 as oft as 1 from 5 from the time that 1 since 3 when 3.                                                                                               | <b>MIKSEH</b> מִקְסֵה<br>covering 16.                                                                                                                    | <b>MIN</b> מִן<br>because of from more than of out of, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>MIQLAT</b> מִקְלָת<br>refuge 1.                                                            | <b>MIRSHAATH</b> מִרְשָׁאֵת<br>f. wicked woman 1.                                                            | <b>MISHMAATH</b> מִשְׁמָאֵת<br>f. bidding 1 guard 2 *obey 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>MIDDIN</b> מִדִּין<br>judgment 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MIKSHOL</b> מִקְשׁוֹל<br>offence 1 ruin 2 stumbling-block 8.                                                                                          | <b>MINAL</b> מִנָּל<br>shoe 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>MIQNAH</b> מִקְנָה<br>he that is bought 2 possession 1 price 1 purchase 1 *buy (bought) 8. | <b>MIRZACH</b> מִרְצָח<br>banquet 1.                                                                         | <b>MISHMAN</b> מִשְׁמָן<br>fat one 1 fatness 1 fattest 1 fattest place 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>MIDRAK</b> מִדְּרָק<br>foot-breadth (with kaph regel) 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>MILCHAMAH</b> מִלְחָמָה<br>battle 150 fight 4 fighting 1 ruin 2 war 158.                                                                              | <b>MINCHAH</b> מִנְחָה<br>gift 7 meat offering 131 oblation 5 offering 33 present 28 sacrifice 5.                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MIQNEH</b> מִקְנֵה<br>cattle 63 flock 3 herd 1 possession 1 purchase 1 substance 2.        | <b>MISAD</b> מִסָּד<br>pillar 1.                                                                             | <b>MISHMAR</b> מִשְׁמָר<br>diligence 1 guard 3 office 1 prison 1 ward 12 watch 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MIDRASH</b> מִדְּרָשׁ<br>story 2.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MILLAH</b> מִלָּה<br>any thing to say 1 hyword 1 matter 1 speaking 1 speech 5 talking 1 that I have yet to speak 1 what to say 1 word 23.             | <b>MINCHAH</b> מִנְחָה<br>meat offering 1 oblation 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>MIQRA</b> מִקְרָא<br>assembly 1 calling 1 convocation 19 reading 1.                        | <b>MISCHAQ</b> מִשְׁחָק<br>scorn 1.                                                                          | <b>MISHMERETH</b> מִשְׁמֶרֶת<br>f. charge 50 office 1 ordinance 3 safeguard 1 ward 9 watch 7 *keep 1 *to be kept 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>MIDYANIM</b> מִדְּיָנִים<br>[=MADON].<br>contentions 2.                                                                                                                                         | <b>MILLAH</b> מִלָּה<br>commandment 1 matter 5 thing 11 word 7.                                                                                          | <b>MINDAH</b> מִנְדָּה<br>toll 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISGERETH</b> מִסְגֶּרֶת<br>f. border 14 close place 1 hole 1.                                            | <b>MISHNEH</b> מִשְׁנֵה<br>college 2 copy 2 double 8 fating 1 next 7 second 11 second order 1 twice as much 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>MIGBALOTH</b> מִגְבָּלוֹת<br>pl. ends 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>MILLETH</b> מִלְּתָה<br>fatly (al <sup>2</sup> milleth) 1.                                                                                            | <b>MINHAG</b> מִנְהָג<br>driving 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHALAH</b> מִשְׁאַלָּה<br>desire 1 petition 1.                                                          | <b>MISHOL</b> מִשְׁעוֹל<br>path 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>MIGBAOTH</b> מִגְבָּאוֹת<br>pl. bonnets 4.                                                                                                                                                      | <b>MILLUIM</b> מִלִּיּוּמִם<br>consecration 11 stones to be set 1 *to be set 3.                                                                          | <b>MINHAROTH</b> מִנְהָרוֹת<br>f. pl. dms 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHOR</b> מִשְׁוֹר<br>equity 1 even place 1 plain 13 uprightness 1 *made straight 1 *plain (adj.) 1 *right 1 *righteously 1 *straight 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>MIGDOL</b> מִגְדָּל<br>tower 3.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINLEH</b> מִנְלָה<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHALAH</b> מִשְׁאַלָּה<br>desire 1 petition 1.                                                          | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIGERETH</b> מִגְרֶת<br>rebuke 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIGRAOTH</b> מִגְרָאוֹת<br>pl. narrowed rests 1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIGRASH</b> מִגְרָשׁ<br>suburb 110 *cast out 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKAL</b> מִקָּל<br>brook 1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKBAR</b> מִקְבָּר<br>grate 6.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKLAH</b> מִקְלָה<br>fold 2.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKLAL</b> מִקְלָל<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKLOL</b> מִקְלוֹל<br>all sorts 1 most gorgeously 1.                                                                                                                                           | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKLOTH</b> מִקְלוֹת<br>f. perfect 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKMANNIM</b> מִקְמָנִים<br>pl. treasures 1.                                                                                                                                                    | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKMAR</b> מִקְמָר<br>net 1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKMERETH</b> מִקְמֶרֶת<br>f. drag 2.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |
| <b>MIKMORETH</b> מִקְמֹרֶת<br>f.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>MIMKAR</b> מִמְכָּר<br>sale 1 that was sold 1 that which cometh of the sale 1 that which is sold 2 that which [he] sold 1 ware 1 *ought 1 *be sold 1. | <b>MINNIM</b> מִמִּין<br>stringed instruments 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MIQREH</b> מִקְרָה<br>chance 1 event 3 hap 1 that which befallth 1 *befall 3 *happen 1.    | <b>MISHAN</b> מִשְׁעָן<br>stay 4.                                                                            | <b>MISHPAT</b> מִשְׁפָּט<br>cause 1 ceremony 1 charge 1 crime 1 custom 2 desert 1 determination 1 discretion 2 due 1 due order 1 fashion 3 form 1 judgment 294 justice 1 law 1 manner 39 manner of law 1 measure 2 order 3 ordinance 11 right 18 sentence 2 *be judged 1 *just 1 *justly 1 *lawful 7 *use to do 1 *worthy 1. |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|         |                                                               |      |                     |         |                                              |      |               |      |                 |                   |                               |                   |                                         |                    |                                                          |      |                              |        |                           |                   |                                                                                         |        |                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                |          |                   |                   |                    |       |                       |        |              |                   |                                         |         |                                                       |       |                           |        |               |       |                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                      |      |         |       |                                |       |                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                               |      |                                                               |      |                                                           |         |                          |        |                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                          |        |                                                                                 |                     |                                                                  |          |                                                                                      |           |                         |             |           |        |                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                               |        |                   |          |                         |                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                       |                      |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |      |                                           |       |                       |                      |                                                                                             |         |                     |         |                    |        |                  |         |                 |         |                                       |       |                                                                                                                                                          |        |                                                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                   |       |                                                   |       |                                                                                   |       |                                     |       |               |                    |                 |        |                                                           |       |                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Partic. | adulterer 2<br>adulteress 3<br>women that<br>break wedlock 1. | PIEL | committ adultery 1. | Partic. | adulterer 6<br>adulteress 1<br>adulterous 1. | PIEL | adulteries 1. | NAAQ | גָּחַק groan 2. | NAAR <sup>1</sup> | נָאָר abhor 1<br>make void 1. | NAAR <sup>2</sup> | נָעַר shake 2<br>shake off 1<br>yell 1. | Pass. pt.<br>NIPH. | shaken out 1.<br>be shaken 1<br>be tossed up and down 1. | PIEL | shake self 1.<br>overthrow 2 | HITHP. | shake 1.<br>shake self 1. | NAAR <sup>3</sup> | נָעַר babe 1<br>boy 1<br>child 51<br>lad 32<br>servant 54<br>young (man) 90<br>youth 4. | NAARAH | נָאָרָה f. damsel 34<br>maid 7<br>maiden 15<br>young 4<br>young maiden 1<br>young woman 1. | NAATS | נָאָט abhor 1<br>contemn 1<br>despise 5.<br>abhor 2<br>contemn 1<br>despise 3<br>give great occasion to blasphemy 1<br>give occasion to blasphemy 4<br>provoke 5.<br>flourish 1. | HIPH. | HITHPOL. partic. blasphemed 1. | NAATSUTS | נָאָטִיט thorn 2. | NABA <sup>1</sup> | נָבָא prophecy 87. | NIPH. | make self a prophet 2 | HITHP. | prophecy 26. | NABA <sup>2</sup> | נָבַע flowing 1.<br>abundantly utter 1. | Partic. | belch out 1<br>pour out 3<br>send forth 1<br>utter 4. | NABAB | נָבָב hollow 3<br>vain 1. | NABACH | נָבַח bark 1. | NABAL | נָבָל fool 9<br>foolish 5<br>foolish man 1<br>foolish woman 1<br>vile person 2. | NABAT | נָבַט look 1.<br>behold 12<br>cause to behold 1<br>consider 5<br>have respect 3<br>look 36<br>look about 1<br>look down 1<br>look upon 1<br>regard 4 | PIEL | look 1. | HIPH. | behold 12<br>cause to behold 1 | NABEL | נָבֵל come to nought 1<br>do foolishly 1<br>fade 5<br>fade away 4<br>fall down 1<br>fall off 1<br>wear away 1<br>wither 2.<br>fading 2<br>falling 1.<br>surely 1. | Adv. inf. | disgrace 1<br>dishonour 1<br>lightly esteem 1<br>make vile 1. | PIEL | disgrace 1<br>dishonour 1<br>lightly esteem 1<br>make vile 1. | NABI | נָבִי prophet 313<br>them that prophesy 1<br>*prophecy 1. | NABLUTH | נָבִלּוּת f. lewdness 1. | NACHAH | נָחָה guide 1<br>lead 9<br>lead forth 1.<br>bestow 1<br>bring 4<br>govern 1<br>guide 5<br>lead 15<br>put 1<br>straiten 1. | HIPH. | guide 1<br>lead 9<br>lead forth 1.<br>bestow 1<br>bring 4<br>govern 1<br>guide 5<br>lead 15<br>put 1<br>straiten 1. | NACHAL | נָחַל divide 1<br>divide by inheritance 1<br>divide for inheritance 1<br>have [inheritance] 1<br>have inheritance 2<br>have in possession 1<br>inherit 16<br>possess 2<br>take as an inheritance 1<br>take for inheritance 1<br>take inheritance 1.<br>distribute for inheritance 1<br>divide for inheritance 1<br>divide inheritance 1<br>take inheritance 1. | PIEL | distribute for inheritance 1<br>divide for inheritance 1<br>divide inheritance 1<br>take inheritance 1. | HIPH. | cause to inherit 6<br>cause to possess 1<br>divide for inheritance 1<br>divide inheritance 1<br>give for inheritance 1<br>give to inherit 1<br>leave for inheritance 1<br>make to inherit 2. | HOPH. | be made to possess 1.<br>divide for inheritance 1<br>inherit 4<br>possess 1<br>take as an inheritance 1. | HITHP. | divide for inheritance 1<br>inherit 4<br>possess 1<br>take as an inheritance 1. | NACHAL <sup>1</sup> | נָחַל brook 46<br>flood 5<br>river 54<br>stream 10<br>valley 23. | NACHALAH | נָחַלָּה f. heritage 26<br>inheritance 192<br>possession 1<br>river 2<br>*inherit 2. | NACHALATH | נָחַלָּת f. heritage 1. | HOPH. part. | chased 2. | NACHAM | נָחַם be comforted 8<br>[one's self] 1<br>receive comfort 1<br>repent 38.<br>comfort 41.<br>comfort 1.<br>comforter 8.<br>be comforted 2.<br>comfort self 2<br>repent 1<br>repent self 2. | PIEL | comfort 41.<br>comfort 1.<br>comforter 8.<br>be comforted 2.<br>comfort self 2<br>repent 1<br>repent self 2. | Infra. | comfort 1.<br>comforter 8.<br>be comforted 2.<br>comfort self 2<br>repent 1<br>repent self 2. | NACHAR | נָחַר nostrils 1. | NACHARAH | נָחַרָּה f. snorting 1. | NACHASH <sup>1</sup> | נָחָשׁ divine 2<br>learn by experience 1<br>observe diligently 1<br>use enchantment 3<br>[use] enchantment 1.<br>enchanter 1.<br>Adv. inf. certainly 1<br>indeed 1. | NACHASH <sup>2</sup> | נָחָשׁ enchantment 2. | NACHASH <sup>3</sup> | נָחָשׁ serpent 31. | NACHATH <sup>1</sup> | נָחַת come down 1<br>enter 1<br>go down 1<br>press sore 1.<br>stick fast 1.<br>be broken 1<br>settle 1.<br>cause to come down 1. | NIPH. | stick fast 1.<br>be broken 1<br>settle 1. | PIEL | stick fast 1.<br>be broken 1<br>settle 1. | HIPH. | cause to come down 1. | NACHATH <sup>2</sup> | נָחַת lighting down 1<br>quiet 1<br>quietness 1<br>rest 4<br>that which should be set on 1. | NACHETH | נָחֶת *come down 1. | NACHLAH | נָחֵלָּה stream 1. | NACHNU | נָחֲנוּ touch 5. | NACHUSH | נָחֻשׁ brass 1. | NACHUTS | נָחֻטִּים (pass. pt.)<br>† See hayah. | NADAB | נָדַב give willingly 1<br>make willing 2.<br>be offered willingly 1<br>be willing 1.<br>offer freely 1<br>offer selves willingly 4<br>offer willingly 7. | HITHP. | be offered willingly 1<br>be willing 1.<br>offer freely 1<br>offer selves willingly 4<br>offer willingly 7. | NADACH | נָדַח be expelled 1.<br>forcing 1.<br>be drawn away 1<br>be driven 3<br>be driven away 2<br>be driven out 4<br>be driven quite 1<br>fetch a stroke 1<br>go astray 1.<br>banished 1<br>cast out 1<br>outcast 5.<br>be driven 1.<br>bring 1<br>cast down 1<br>cast out 2<br>compel 1<br>drive 14<br>drive away 2<br>drive out 2<br>force 1<br>thrust away 1<br>thrust out 1<br>withdraw 1 | Inf. | be expelled 1.<br>forcing 1.<br>be drawn away 1<br>be driven 3<br>be driven away 2<br>be driven out 4<br>be driven quite 1<br>fetch a stroke 1<br>go astray 1.<br>banished 1<br>cast out 1<br>outcast 5.<br>be driven 1.<br>bring 1<br>cast down 1<br>cast out 2<br>compel 1<br>drive 14<br>drive away 2<br>drive out 2<br>force 1<br>thrust away 1<br>thrust out 1<br>withdraw 1 | NIPH. | be expelled 1.<br>forcing 1.<br>be drawn away 1<br>be driven 3<br>be driven away 2<br>be driven out 4<br>be driven quite 1<br>fetch a stroke 1<br>go astray 1.<br>banished 1<br>cast out 1<br>outcast 5.<br>be driven 1.<br>bring 1<br>cast down 1<br>cast out 2<br>compel 1<br>drive 14<br>drive away 2<br>drive out 2<br>force 1<br>thrust away 1<br>thrust out 1<br>withdraw 1 | NADAD | נָדַד be removed 1<br>depart 1<br>flee 9<br>move 1<br>wander 7<br>wander abroad 1.<br>flee away 1.<br>be chased 1.<br>be chased away 1. | POAL | flee away 1.<br>be chased 1.<br>be chased away 1. | HIPH. | flee away 1.<br>be chased 1.<br>be chased away 1. | HOPH. | thrust away 1.<br>flee away 1.<br>† KAL repeated : flee apace 1.<br>† See shenah. | NADAH | נָדָה cast out 1<br>put far away 1. | NADAN | נָדַן gift 1. | NADAN <sup>2</sup> | נָדַן sheath 1. | NADAPH | נָדַף drive away 2<br>thrust down 1.<br>be driven away 2. | NIPH. | driven 1<br>driven to and fro 1<br>shaken 1<br>tossed to and fro 1. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADAR | נָדַר make [a vow] :<br>vow 31.<br>free 2<br>liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4<br>prince 14<br>willing 2. | NADIB | נָדִיב liberal 4<br>liberal things (pl.) 2<br>noble 4 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |                                              |                                                                                          |                                            |                                  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                                          |                                                   |                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                           |                                                                                                                                |                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                    |                                                                         |                                                     |                                                |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                      |                                               |                                  |                                                                        |                                        |                                                                            |                                             |                      |                                         |                                                                        |                    |                                          |                                                                                       |                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                        |                                |                                                            |                                                                        |                                              |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                |                                    |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NAKAL</b> נָכַל<br>Partic. deceiver 1.<br>PIEL beguile 1.<br>HITHP. conspire 1.<br>deal subtly 4. | <b>NAKAR</b> נָכַר<br>NIPH. be known 1.<br>dissemble 1.<br>PIEL behave selves<br>strangely 1.<br>deliver 1.<br>estrangle 1.<br>know 1.<br>regard 1.<br>HIPH. acknowledge 7.<br>could 1.<br>discern 1.<br>have respect 2.<br>know 16.<br>perceive 1.<br>respect 2.<br>take knowledge 2.<br>take notice 1.<br>be known 1.<br>feign self to be<br>another 1.<br>makeselfstrange<br>1. | <b>NAKE</b> נָכַם<br>broken 2.<br>wounded 1. | <b>NAKEH</b> נָכַה<br>contrite 1.<br>lame 2. | <b>NAKOACH</b> נָכַח<br>in uprightness 1.<br>plain 1.<br>right 2.<br>[Compare nekochah.] | <b>NALAH</b> נָלַה<br>HIPH. make an end 1. | <b>NAMER</b> נָמַר<br>leopard 6. | <b>NAPHACH</b> נָפַח<br>blow 4.<br>breathe 1.<br>give up 1.<br>Partic. seething a.<br>PUAL be blown 1.<br>HIPH. cause to lose<br>[life] 1.<br>snuff 1. | <b>NAPHAH</b> נָפַח f.<br>border 1.<br>coast 1.<br>region 1. | <b>NAPHAH</b> נָפַח f.<br>sieve 1. | <b>NAPHAL</b> נָפַל<br>be accepted 2.<br>be cast down 1.<br>be fallen 30.<br>be fallen down 1.<br>be lost 2.<br>be overthrown 3.<br>die 1.<br>fall 5.<br>fall 262.<br>fall away 5.<br>fall down 23.<br>lay along 2.<br>lie 1.<br>lie down 1.<br>light 2.<br>light down 1.<br>perish 1.<br>rot 1.<br>*present 1.<br>Partic. fugitive 1.<br>inferior 1.<br>ready to fall 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br>HIPH. cast 15.<br>cast down 7.<br>cast in 1.<br>cast lots 1.<br>cast out 1.<br>cease 1.<br>cause to fall 9.<br>cause to lie down<br>1.<br>divide 1.<br>divide by lot 5.<br>fell 3.<br>let be cast 1.<br>let fall 4.<br>let fall 1.<br>make fall 1.<br>make to rot 1.<br>overthrow 2.<br>overwhelm 1.<br>present 4. | <b>PLAY</b> 1.<br>smite out 1.<br>throw down 1.<br>cast self down 1.<br>fall 1.<br>fall down 1. | <b>HITHP.</b> <b>†KAL</b> have [inheritance]<br>(with be) 1; keep [bed]<br>(with le) 1; lose (with<br>min) 1. | <b>NAPHASH</b> נָפַשׁ<br>NIPH. be refreshed 2.<br>refresh selves 1. | <b>NAPHAT'S</b> נָפַת<br>be overspread 1.<br>be scattered 2.<br>break 1.<br>broken 1.<br>dispersed 1.<br>PIEL break 1.<br>break in pieces 1.<br>cause to be dis-<br>charged 1.<br>dash 2.<br>dash in pieces 1.<br>scatter 1.<br>PUAL be beaten in<br>sunder 1. | <b>NAPHTULIM</b> נָפְתָלִים<br>pl. wrestlings 1. | <b>NAQA</b> נָקַע<br>be alienated 3. | <b>NAQAB</b> נָקַב<br>appoint 1.<br>blaspheme 3.<br>bore 1.<br>curse 1.<br>name 1.<br>pierce 3.<br>strike through 1.<br>with holes 1.<br>NIPH. be expressed 6. | <b>NAQAH</b> נָקָה<br>Adv. inf. altogether 1.<br>NIPH. be blameless 1.<br>be clear 1.<br>be cut off 1.<br>be desolate 1.<br>be free 1.<br>be guiltless 2.<br>be innocent 4.<br>be quit 1.<br>be unpunished<br>10. | <b>Adv. inf.</b> utterly 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> acquit 3.<br>cleanse 3.<br>clear 2.<br>hold guiltless 3.<br>hold innocent 1.<br>leave unpun-<br>ished 4.<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> altogether 1.<br>at all 1.<br>by no means 1.<br>wholly 1. | <b>NAQAM</b> נָקַם<br>avenger 5.<br>avenger selves 1.<br>revenge 2.<br>take [vengeance]<br>2.<br>take vengeance<br>2. | <b>Adv. inf.</b> surely 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> avenge self 1.<br>be avenged 4.<br>be punished 1.<br>revenge 1.<br>revenge self 1.<br>take [vengeance]<br>1.<br>take vengeance<br>1. | <b>PIEL</b> avenge 1.<br>take [vengeance]<br>1. | <b>HOPH.</b> be avenged 1.<br>be punished 1.<br>vengeance be<br>taken 1. | <b>HITHP.</b> be avenged 3.<br>Partic. avenger 2. | <b>†KAL</b> avenge (with neqa-<br>mah) 1. | <b>NAQAM</b> נָקַם<br>quarrel 1.<br>vengeance 15.<br>†at once (with achah) 1. | <b>NAQAPH</b> נָקַף<br>kill 1.<br>cut down 1.<br>destroy 1.<br>compass 6.<br>compass about 1.<br>go about 1.<br>go round 1.<br>go round about 1.<br>inclose 1.<br>round 1.<br>*be gone about 1.<br>*be gone round<br>about 1. | <b>PIEL</b> pick out 1.<br>thrust out 1.<br>put out 1.<br>be pierced 1.<br>be digged 1. | <b>PUAL</b> be snared 1.<br>catch 1.<br>lay snares 1.<br>lay a snare 1. | <b>HITHP.</b> be weary 1. | <b>NAQI</b> נָקִי<br>blameless 1.<br>clean 1.<br>clear 1.<br>exempted 1.<br>free 1.<br>guiltless 4.<br>innocent 30.<br>quit 2. | <b>NAQI</b> נָקִי<br>innocent 2. | <b>NAQOD</b> נָקֹד<br>speckled 9. | <b>NASA</b> נָסַח<br>be departed 4.<br>be journeying 1.<br>be on his way 1.<br>be removed 1.<br>depart 25.<br>get 1.<br>go 4.<br>go away 2.<br>go forth 2.<br>go forward 1.<br>go on 1.<br>go onward 1.<br>go out 1.<br>go their way 1.<br>journey 29.<br>march 1.<br>remove 25.<br>set forth 1.<br>set forward 14.<br>take [journey] 1.<br>take journey 12.<br>be departed 1. | <b>NIPH.</b> go away 1.<br>bring 3.<br>cause to blow 1.<br>make go forth 1.<br>remove 2.<br>set aside 1.<br>†journey (with regel) 1. | <b>NASA</b> נָסַח<br>accept 11.<br>arise 1.<br>be able to bear 1.<br>be burned 1.<br>be partial 1.<br>bear 156.<br>bear up 2.<br>bring 21.<br>bring forth 1.<br>burn 1.<br>can bear 1.<br>can bear 1.<br>carry 25.<br>carry away 7.<br>cast 1.<br>contain 1.<br>ease 1.<br>exalt 1.<br>fetch 2.<br>forgive 16.<br>hold up 1.<br>lay 1.<br>lift up 137.<br>lift up again 1.<br>obtain 4.<br>offer 1.<br>pardon 4.<br>pluck up 1.<br>raise 1.<br>raise up 1.<br>receive 3.<br>regard 4.<br>respect 3.<br>set (up) 10. | <b>spare</b> 3.<br>stir up 3.<br>suffer 5.<br>swear 1.<br>take (away, up)<br>116.<br>wear 3.<br>yield 1.<br>*be accepted 1.<br>*be borne 1.<br>*be carried 1.<br>*be laid 3.<br>*be taken away 1.<br>See seeth.<br>Adv. inf. needs 1.<br>utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be borne 3.<br>be carried 3.<br>be exalted 3.<br>be extolled 1.<br>be lifted up 14.<br>be magnified 1.<br>lift up self 3.<br>*take away 1.<br>advance 1.<br>carry 1.<br>exalt 1.<br>furnish 1.<br>further 1.<br>give 1.<br>help 2.<br>lift up 1.<br>take away 1.<br>bring 1.<br>suffer to bear 1.<br>be exalted 2.<br>exalt self 3.<br>lift self up 1.<br>lift up self 2. | <b>†KAL</b> accept (with panim)<br>1; armour bearer (par-<br>tic. with keli) 18; be<br>partial (with panim) 1;<br>go on journey (with<br>regel) 1; honourable<br>(partic. with panim) 3;<br>honourable man (partic.<br>with panim) 1; lade<br>(with al) 1; laden (part.<br>with min) 1; marry<br>(with le and pron. suff.)<br>1; regard (with panim)<br>1; swear (with yad) 3.<br>PIEL desire (with nep-<br>hesh) 1; have a desire<br>(with nephesh) 1. | <b>NASACH</b> נָסַח<br>be rooted out 1.<br>destroy 1.<br>pluck 1.<br>be plucked 1. | <b>NIPH.</b> attain 1.<br>attain unto 1.<br>be able 2.<br>be able to bring<br>1.<br>be able to get 3.<br>can get 2.<br>get 1.<br>lay at 1.<br>obtain 2.<br>overtake 23.<br>put 1.<br>reach 2.<br>take 1.<br>take hold 1.<br>take hold of 2.<br>take hold on 1.<br>take hold upon 1.<br>wax rich 1. | <b>†be able (with mataa ke-de)</b><br>1. See yad. | <b>NASAG</b> נָסַג<br>HIPH. (= Hiph. of<br>sug). | <b>NASAH</b> נָסַח<br>PIEL adventure 1.<br>assay 2.<br>prove 20.<br>tempt 1.<br>try 1. | <b>NASAK</b> נָסַק<br>cover 1.<br>melt 1.<br>offer 1.<br>pour 1.<br>pour out 1.<br>set 1.<br>be set up 1.<br>pour out 1.<br>cause to<br>be poured 1.<br>offer 1.<br>pour 2.<br>pour out 10.<br>cover 2. | <b>NIPH.</b> be set up 1.<br>PIEL pour out 1.<br>HIPH. cause to<br>be poured 1.<br>offer 1.<br>pour 2.<br>pour out 10.<br>cover 2. | <b>NASAK</b> נָסַק<br>Pass. pt. that is spread 1. | <b>NASAQ</b> נָסַק<br>ascend up 1. | <b>NASAQ</b> נָסַק<br>NIPH. be kindled 1.<br>HIPH. burn 1.<br>kindle 1. | <b>NASAS</b> נָסַס<br>Partic. standard bearer<br>1. | <b>Hithp. pt.</b> lifted up as an<br>ensign 1. | <b>NASHA</b> נָשָׂא<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be deceived 1.<br>HIPH. beguile 1.<br>deceive 10.<br>seize 1. | <b>NASHA</b> נָשָׂא<br>Adv. inf. exact 1.<br>Partic. giver of usury 1.<br>HIPH. exact 1.<br>†KAL be in debt (le with<br>suff. and partic.) 1. | <b>NASHAB</b> נָשַׁב<br>blow 1.<br>HIPH. cause to blow 1.<br>drive away 1. | <b>NASHAH</b> נָשָׂה<br>forget 2.<br>NIPH. be forgotten 1.<br>PIEL make forget 1.<br>HIPH. deprive 1.<br>†exact less (with min) 1. | <b>NASHAH</b> נָשָׂה<br>exact 3.<br>lend 1.<br>lend on usury 2.<br>Partic. creditor 1.<br>extortioner 1.<br>taker of usury 1.<br>usurer 1.<br>lend 2. | <b>HIPH.</b> lend 2. | <b>NASHAK</b> נָשַׁךְ<br>be lent upon<br>usury 1.<br>bite 10.<br>bite 2.<br>lend upon usury<br>3. | <b>NASHAL</b> נָשַׁל<br>cast 1.<br>cast out 1.<br>loose 1.<br>put off 1.<br>put out 1.<br>slip 1.<br>drive 1. | <b>PIEL</b> drive 1. | <b>NASHAM</b> נָשַׁם<br>destroy 1.<br>blow 2. | <b>NASHAPH</b> נָשַׁף<br>blow 2. | <b>NASHAQ</b> נָשַׁק<br>be ruled 1.<br>kiss 25.<br>kiss 5.<br>touch 1. | <b>PIEL</b> kiss 25.<br>HIPH. touch 1. | <b>NASHAQ</b> נָשַׁק<br>Partic. armed 1.<br>armed men 1.<br>being armed 1. | <b>NASHATH</b> נָשַׁת<br>fall 2.<br>fall 1. | <b>NIPH.</b> fall 1. | <b>NASHEH</b> נָשָׂה<br>which shrank 2. | <b>NASHIM</b> נָשִׁים f. pl.<br>wives 114.<br>women 93.<br>*married 3. | <b>†See</b> hayah. | <b>NASHIN</b> נָשִׁין f. pl.<br>wives 1. | <b>NASI</b> נָשִׁי<br>captain 1.<br>chief 9.<br>governor 1.<br>prince 95.<br>ruler 6. | <b>NASI</b> נָשִׁי<br>clouds (pl.) 1.<br>vapours (pl.) 3. | <b>NASIK</b> נָשִׁיק<br>drink offering 1.<br>duke 1.<br>prince 3.<br>principal 1. | <b>NATA</b> נָטָה<br>fasten 1.<br>plant 56.<br>be planted 1. | <b>NIPH.</b> be gone 1.<br>be turned 1.<br>bow 2.<br>bow self 1.<br>decline 7.<br>extend 1.<br>go down 1.<br>incline 3.<br>intend 1.<br>pitch 6.<br>prolong 1.<br>show 1.<br>spread 3.<br>spread out 1.<br>stretch 2.<br>stretch forth 13.<br>stretch out 64.<br>turn 13.<br>turn aside 3.<br>turn away 1.<br>turn in to 1.<br>bowing 1.<br>outstretched 3.<br>bowing down 1.<br>be spread forth 1.<br>be stretched<br>forth 1.<br>be stretched out<br>1.<br>apply 1.<br>bow 3.<br>bow down 4.<br>carry aside 1.<br>cause to yield 1.<br>decline 1.<br>deliver 1.<br>extend 2.<br>incline 25.<br>lay 2.<br>lay self down 1.<br>let down 1.<br>overthrow 1.<br>pervert 4.<br>put away 1.<br>spread 1.<br>stretch forth 1.<br>stretch out 1.<br>take aside 1.<br>turn 3.<br>turn aside 1.<br>turn away 4.<br>wrest 3. | <b>†KAL</b> afternoon (infin.<br>with yom) 1; offer<br>(with al) 1. | <b>NATAL</b> נָטַל<br>bear 1.<br>take up 1.<br>bear 1. | <b>†KAL</b> offer (with al) 1. | <b>NATAL</b> נָטַל<br>lift up 1.<br>Pass. pt. lifted up 1. | <b>NATAPH</b> נָטַף<br>drop 9.<br>drop 4.<br>prophecy 4.<br>prophet 1. | <b>NATAPH</b> נָטַף<br>drops 1.<br>stacte 1. | <b>NATAR</b> נָטַר<br>bear grudge 1.<br>keep 6.<br>reserve 2. | <b>NATASH</b> נָטַשׁ<br>cast off 1.<br>forsake 13.<br>join [battle] 1.<br>leave 12.<br>leave off 1.<br>let fall 1.<br>lie still 1.<br>spread abroad 1.<br>suffer 1. | <b>Partic. pass.</b> drawn 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be forsaken 1.<br>be loosed 1.<br>be stretched out<br>1.<br>spread selves 3.<br>be forsaken 1. | <b>PUAL</b> spread selves 3.<br>be forsaken 1. | <b>NATHA</b> נָתַה<br>be broken 1. | <b>NATHACH</b> נָתַח<br>cut 4.<br>cut in pieces 4.<br>divide 1.<br>hew in pieces 1. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word in English.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NATHAK</b> נַתַּח<br>be poured 2<br>be poured forth 2<br>NIPH. be poured out 3<br>be melted 1<br>be molten 1<br>be poured 1<br>be poured forth 1<br>HIPH. be poured out 3<br>drop 1<br>gather 1<br>gather together 1<br>melt 1<br>pour out 1<br>be melted 1.<br>HOPH. be melted 1. | be set 1<br>be uttered 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 2.<br>HOPH. be delivered 1<br>be given 2<br>be gotten 1<br>be put 1<br>be taken up 1.<br>†KAL. <i>avenge (with neqamah) 4</i> ; be healed (with rephuth) 1; cause to multiply (with rebabab) 1; charge (with al) 1; with (le) 1; 2; consider (with el) 1; cry (with qol) 2; cry out (with qol) 1; have oversight (p.p. with be) 1; lay to charge of (with be-qereb) 1; lie (with shekabeth) 4; make sit (with maqom le) 1; make to be pitied (with le-rachamin) 1; pay (with meker) 1; pull away (with part) 1; slander (with dophi) 1; submit (with yad) 1; take heed (with le) 1; weep aloud (with qol be-beki) 1; withdraw (with kateph sorereh) 1; yell (with qol) 1; yield (with yad) 1. See ml. | <b>NATSA</b> נָסַח<br>flee 1.<br><b>NATSAB</b> נָצַב<br>NIPH. be set over 4<br>be settled 1<br>present self 1<br>stand 28<br>stand still 1<br>stand up 1<br>stand upright 1.<br>appointed 1<br>at his best state 1<br>Partio. deputy 1<br>officer 6<br>standing 1.<br>erect 1<br>establish 1<br>lay 1<br>make to stand 1<br>rear up 1<br>set 9<br>set up 3<br>sharpen 1<br>stablish 1.<br>HOPH. pt. pillar 1<br>set up 1.<br><b>NATSACH</b> נָצַח<br>NIPH. pt. perpetual 1.<br>PIEL. excel 1<br>oversee 1<br>set forward 4.<br>chief musician 56<br>chief singer 1<br>overseer 2.<br><b>NATSAH</b> נָצַח<br>NIPH. strive 1<br>strive together 4.<br>HIPH. strive 1.<br><b>NATSAH</b> נָצַח<br>NIPH. pt. ruinous 2.<br><b>NATSAL</b> נָצַל<br>NIPH. be delivered 12<br>be escaped 1<br>be preserved 1<br>be taken out 1<br>deliver self 2.<br>PIEL. deliver 1<br>spoil 1<br>strip off 1.<br>defend 1<br>deliver 168<br>recover 6<br>rescue 1<br>rid 3<br>save 1<br>take 3<br>take away 1<br>*escape 1.<br>Adv. inf. at all 2<br>surely 2<br>without fail 1.<br>HOPH. pt. plucked 2.<br>HITHP. strip self 1.<br>†HIPH. part (with ben) 1.<br><b>NATSAR</b> נָצַר<br>keep 37<br>observe 1<br>preserve 12.<br>keeper 1<br>preserver 1<br>watcher 1<br>watchman 3.<br>Pass. pt. hidden thing 1<br>monument 1<br>subtil 1.<br><b>NATSATS</b> נָצַץ<br>sparkle 1.<br><b>NATSIR</b> נָצַר<br>preserved 1.<br><b>NAVAH</b> נָוָה<br>HIPH. keep at home 1.<br>prepare an habitation 1.<br><b>NAVAH</b> נָוָה<br>dwelling 1<br>habitation 1<br>she that tarried 1.<br><b>NAVEH</b> נָוָה<br>comely 7<br>seemly 2<br>*become 1.<br><b>NAVEH</b> נָוָה<br>dwelling 2<br>dwelling place 1<br>fold 4<br>habitation 21 | pleasant place 1<br>sheepcote 2<br>stable 1.<br><b>NAZAH</b> נָזַח<br>HIPH. be sprinkled 4.<br>sprinkle 20.<br><b>NAZAL</b> נָזַל<br>distill 1<br>drop 1<br>flow 5<br>flow out 1<br>gush out 1<br>melt 1<br>pour 1<br>pour down 1.<br>flood 3<br>running water 1<br>stream 2.<br>cause to flow 1.<br>Partio. <b>NAZAR</b> נָזַר<br>NIPH. separateselves 4.<br>consecrate 1<br>separate 5.<br><b>NAZID</b> נָזַד<br>pottage 6.<br><b>NAZIR</b> נָזִיר<br>Nazarite 12<br>separate 1<br>separated 1<br>vine undressed 2.<br><b>NEAQAH</b> נִעְקָה<br>groaning 4.<br><b>NEATSAN</b> נִעְנָה<br>blasphemy 2.<br><b>NEATSOT</b> נִעְטוֹת<br>blasphemies 1<br>provocations 2.<br><b>NEBA</b> נִבָּא<br>HITHP. prophesy 1.<br><b>NEBALAH</b> נִבְלָה<br>folly 10<br>villany 2<br>*vile 1.<br><b>NEBEK</b> נִבֵּק<br>spring 1.<br><b>NEBEL</b> נִבֵּל<br>bottle 8<br>flagon 1<br>pitcher 1<br>psaltery 23<br>vessel 1<br>viol 4.<br><b>NEBELAH</b> נִבְלָה<br>beast that dieth of itself 1<br>body 1<br>carcase 35<br>dead body 5<br>dead carcase 1<br>*dead of itself 1<br>*which died 1<br>*which dieth of itself 1.<br><b>NEBI</b> נְבִיא<br>prophet 4.<br><b>NEBIAH</b> נְבִיָּה<br>prophets 6.<br><b>NEBIZBAH</b> נְבִיזְבָּה<br>rewards (pl. 1) 2.<br><b>NEBRASHTA</b> נְבִרְשָׁתָא<br>candlestick 1.<br><b>NEBUAH</b> נְבוּאָה<br>prophecy 3.<br><b>NEBUAH</b> נְבוּאָה<br>prophecy 1.<br><b>NECHAMAH</b> נְחֻמָּה<br>comfort 2.<br><b>NECHASH</b> נְחָשׁ<br>brass 9.<br><b>NECHATH</b> נְחָת<br>come down 2.<br>APH. carry 1<br>lay up 1<br>place 1.<br>HOPH. be deposited 1.<br><b>NECHIRIM</b> נְחִירִים<br>nostrils 1.<br><b>NECHOSHETH</b> נְחֹשֶׁת<br>brass 100<br>chain 3<br>copper 1<br>fetter 3<br>filthiness 1<br>steel 1<br>*brass 28. | <b>NECHUSHAH</b> נְחֻשָּׁה<br>brass 7<br>steel 3.<br><b>NED</b> נָדָה<br>heap 6.<br><b>NEDAB</b> נָדַב<br>HITHP. be minded of own freewill 1<br>offer freely 1<br>offer willingly 1.<br>Inf. freewill offering 1.<br><b>NEDABAH</b> נְדָבָה<br>free offering 1<br>freewill offering 15<br>voluntary offering 1<br>willing offering 1<br>*freely 2<br>*voluntarily 1<br>*voluntary 1<br>*willing 1<br>*willingly 1.<br><b>NEDAD</b> נָדַד<br>go from 1.<br><b>NEDEH</b> נָדָה<br>gift 1.<br><b>NEDER</b> נָדָר<br>vow 59.<br>†vowed (with hayah under-std. and al) 1.<br><b>NEDIBAH</b> נְדִיבָה<br>soul 1.<br><b>NEDUDIM</b> נְדֻדִּים<br>tossings to and fro 1.<br><b>NEGA</b> נֶגַע<br>plague 65<br>sore 5<br>stripe 2<br>stroke 4<br>wound 1<br>the stricken (with le) 1.<br><b>NEGAD</b> נֶגַד<br>issue 1.<br><b>NEGEB</b> נֶגֶב<br>south (ward) 105<br>south country 1<br>south side 5.<br><b>NEGED</b> נֶגַד<br>against before in the presence of in the sight of over against, etc.<br>†Similarly le-neged, min-neged.<br><b>NEGED</b> נֶגַד<br>toward 1.<br><b>NEGEPH</b> נֶגֶפֶת<br>plague 6<br>stumbling 1.<br><b>NEGINAH</b> נְגִינָה<br>music 1<br>song 5<br>stringed instrument 1.<br><b>NEGOHOTH</b> נְגוּהוֹת<br>brightness 1.<br><b>NEHAMAH</b> נְחָמָה<br>disquietness 1<br>roaring 1.<br><b>NEHAR</b> נְהָר<br>river 14<br>stream 1.<br><b>NEHARAH</b> נְהָרָה<br>light 1.<br><b>NEHI</b> נְהִי<br>lamentation 3<br>wailing 4.<br><b>NEHIR</b> נְהִיר (v.L.)<br>light 1.<br><b>NEHOR</b> נְהוֹר (v.L.)<br>light 1.<br><b>NEKACH</b> נֶכֶח<br>before 1<br>over against 1.<br><b>NEKAR</b> נֶכֶר<br>strange 17.<br>stranger 6.<br>†See ben2. | <b>NEKASIM</b> נֶכֶסִּים<br>riches 1<br>wealth 4.<br><b>NEKED</b> נָגַד<br>nephew 2<br>son's son 1.<br><b>NEKEH</b> נָקָה<br>abject 1.<br><b>NEKEL</b> נָקִל<br>wile 2.<br><b>NEKER</b> נָקֵר<br>*strange punish-ment 1.<br><b>NEKOCHAH</b> נְכֻזָּה<br>equity 1<br>right 1<br>right thing 1<br>uprightness 1.<br><b>NEKOTH</b> נֶכֶת<br>spicery 1<br>spices 1.<br><b>NEKOTH</b> נֶכֶת<br>precious things 2.<br><b>NEMALAH</b> נְמָלָה<br>ant 2.<br><b>NEMAR</b> נִמְרָה<br>leopard 1.<br><b>NEMIBZAH</b> נִמְיִזְבָּה<br>vile 1.<br><b>NEORETH</b> נְעוֹרֶת<br>town 2.<br><b>NEPHAL</b> נִפְלָה<br>fall 3<br>fall down 7<br>have occasion 1.<br><b>NEPHAQ</b> נִפְקָה<br>be gone forth 1<br>come forth 1<br>go forth 1<br>take forth 1<br>take out 4<br>*be taken out 1.<br><b>NEPHEL</b> נִפְלָה<br>untimely birth 3.<br><b>NEPHESH</b> נִפְשָׁה<br>any 4<br>appetite 2<br>beast 1<br>body 7<br>breath 1<br>creature 9<br>dead (body) 8<br>desire 5<br>ghost 1<br>heart 15<br>life 119<br>lust 2<br>man 3<br>mind 15<br>one 1<br>own 1<br>person 30<br>pleasure 4<br>self 19<br>soul 428<br>thing 1<br>will 4<br>*fish 1<br>*hearty 1<br>*mortal 1<br>*will (vb.) 1<br>*would have it 1.<br>†anyone (with achath) 1;<br>beast (with behemah) 1;<br>deadly (be-nephesh) 1;<br>life (with chayah) 1;<br>person (with adam) 3;<br>with (ish) 4; that hath life (with chayah) 1.<br>With pron. suff. = Eng. pron. 24. See az, 2 bay-ith, mar, nakah, ratsach. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NEQASH</b> נָקַשׁ<br>smite 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>NETHAN</b> נָתַן<br>bestow 2<br>give 4<br>pay 1.                                                                                                                               | <b>NICHUMIM</b> נִחְמוּמִים pl.<br>comforts 1<br>repentings 1<br>*comfortable 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>NOCHAM</b> נֹחַם<br>repentance 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | put 5<br>quiet 1<br>set 6<br>set down 3<br>suffer 3<br>withdraw 1<br>withhold 1.<br>be left 3<br>be set 1<br>have rest 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>OB</b> עָבַר<br>thickness 3<br>*thick 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NEQE</b> נָקָה<br>pure 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>NETHAR</b> נִתְּרָה<br>APH. shake off 1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>NID</b> נִיד<br>moving 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>NOD</b> נֹד<br>bottle 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>HOPH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OBNAIYM</b> עֲבָנִים du.<br>stools 1<br>wheels 1.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEQEB</b> נֶקֶב<br>pipe 1.                                                                                                                       | <b>NETHEQ</b> נִתְּחָק<br>dry scall 1<br>scall 13.                                                                                                                                | <b>NIDAH</b> נִידָה f.<br>†See hayah.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>NOGAH</b> נֹגַהּ f.<br>brightness 1<br>clear shining 1<br>light 1<br>shining 5<br>*bright 1<br>*shining (adj.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>NUB</b> נֹבֵב<br>bring forth 1<br>bring forth fruit 1<br>increase 1.<br>make cheerful 1.                                                                                                                                                      | <b>OCHIM</b> עֲחִים pl.<br>doleful 1<br>creatures 1.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEQEBAH</b> נֶקֶבָּה f.<br>female 18<br>maid child 1<br>woman 3.                                                                                 | <b>NETHER</b> נִתְּרָה<br>nitre 2.                                                                                                                                                | <b>NIDBAK</b> נִידְבָּק<br>row 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>NOGAH</b> נֹגַהּ f.<br>morning 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>NUD</b> נֹדֵד<br>bemoan 6<br>be shaken 1<br>be sorry 1<br>flee 1<br>mourn 1<br>remove 3<br>take pity 1.<br>vagabond 2.<br>wandering 1.<br>get you 1.<br>make move 1<br>remove 1<br>wag 1.<br>bemoan self 1<br>be removed 1<br>skip for joy 1. | <b>OCHORAN</b> עֲחֹרָן<br>another 2<br>other 3.<br>†at last (ad ochoran) 1.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NEQIQ</b> נֶקֶץ<br>hole 3.                                                                                                                       | <b>NETHIBAH</b> נִתְּיבָה f.<br>path 19.<br>†See derek, halak.                                                                                                                    | <b>NIDDAH</b> נִידָה f.<br>filthiness 1<br>flowers 2<br>menstruous 1<br>woman 1<br>removed woman 2<br>separation 14<br>unclean thing 1<br>unclean with 1<br>filthiness 1<br>uncleanliness 1<br>*be put apart 1<br>*menstruous 1. | <b>NOKACH</b> נֹכַח<br>against 2<br>before 6<br>over against 8<br>right 1.<br>†le-nokach: before 1, for 1, right on 1. ad. nokach le-bo: over against 1. el nokach pone directly before 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Partic. Infin. Imper. Hiph.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>OCHORI</b> עֲחֹרִי<br>another 5<br>other 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>NEQUDDOTH</b> נֶקֶדּוֹת pl.<br>studs 1.<br>candle 9<br>lamp 33<br>light 1.                                                                       | <b>NETILM</b> נִתְּלִים pl.<br>plants 1.                                                                                                                                          | <b>NIDNEH</b> נִידְנֶה<br>*body 1.                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>NOKER</b> נֹכֵר<br>*become 1<br>stranger 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>NUM</b> נֹדֵם<br>sleep 1<br>slumber 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>OD</b> עָדָה<br>again 1<br>any longer 1<br>any more 1<br>as yet 1<br>besides 1<br>else 1<br>further 1<br>furthermore 1<br>henceforth 1<br>longer 1<br>more 1<br>moreover 1<br>still 1<br>the while 1<br>when 1<br>while yet 1<br>yet, etc. |
| <b>NES</b> נֶס<br>spikenard 3.                                                                                                                      | <b>NETIPHOTH</b> נִתְּיפּוֹת pl.<br>chains 1<br>collars 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>NIHYAH</b> נִיחָיָה f.<br>*doleful 1.                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>NOKEI</b> נֹכֵי<br>alien 4<br>foreigner 1<br>outlandish 1<br>strange 16<br>stranger 19<br>strange woman 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUMAH</b> נֹמָה f.<br>drowsiness 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ODEM</b> אֶדָם<br>sardius 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>NESA</b> נָסָא<br>carry away 1<br>take 1.                                                                                                        | <b>NETS</b> נֶט<br>hawk 3.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>NIKSIN</b> נִיקְסִין pl.<br>goods 2.                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>NOPH</b> נֹפֶה<br>situation 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>NUN</b> נֹן<br>be continued 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>ODOTH</b> אֶדוֹת pl.<br>cause 1<br>causes 1<br>sake 1.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>HITHP.</b> make insurrection 1.                                                                                                                  | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח (נָטַח)<br>always 1<br>always 1<br>constantly 1<br>ever 24<br>evermore 1<br>perpetual 3.<br>†to the end (ad netsach) 1; unto the end (la-netsach) 1. See 10. | <b>NIN</b> נִין<br>son 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>NOPEEK</b> נֹפֶק<br>emerald 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>NUPH</b> נֹפֶה<br>perfume 1.<br>shake 1.<br>lift up 4<br>move 1<br>offer 4<br>send 1<br>shake 6<br>sift 2<br>strike 1<br>wave 14<br>*be waved 1<br>be waved 1.                                                                                | <b>†See al. 2.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>NESACH</b> נִסַּח<br>be pulled down 1.                                                                                                           | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIPHA</b> נִיפָה f.<br>expenses 2.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>NOPEETH</b> נֹפֶת<br>honeycomb 4.<br>†honeycomb (with tsuph) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>POH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>OHABIM</b> אֹהָבִים pl.<br>loves 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>NESAK</b> נִסַּק<br>offer 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>unto the end (ad netsach) 1; unto the end (la-netsach) 1. See 10.                                                                                         | <b>NIQPAH</b> נִיקְפָה f.<br>rent 1.                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>NOQED</b> נֹקֵד<br>herdman 1<br>sheepmaster 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>POH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>OHEL</b> אֹהֶל<br>covering 1<br>dwelling 1<br>dwelling place 2<br>home 1<br>tabernacle freq.<br>tent freq.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>NESAK</b> נִסַּק<br>drink-offering 1.                                                                                                            | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIQQAYON</b> נִיקְקָיוֹן<br>cleanness 1<br>innocency 4.                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>NOQEPH</b> נֹקֶף<br>shaking 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>NUQ</b> נֹק<br>nurse 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>OKEL</b> אֶקֶל<br>eating 4<br>food 16<br>meat 18<br>prey 2<br>victuals 3.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>NESAQ</b> נִסַּק<br>take up 2.<br>HAPH. be taken up 1.                                                                                           | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIQUDDIM</b> נִיקְוֻדִּים pl.<br>cracknels 1<br>mouldy 1.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>NOTSAH</b> נֹטָה (נָטָה)<br>feather 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>NUR</b> נֹר<br>fire 7<br>*fiery 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>†See eth.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>NESEK</b> נִסֵּק<br>drink-offering 59<br>molten image 3<br>*to cover withal 1.                                                                   | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>break up 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>NUA</b> נֹא<br>be gone away 1<br>be moveable 1<br>be moved 3<br>be promoted 3<br>be vagabond 1<br>move 1<br>reel 1<br>remove 1<br>stagger 2<br>wander 5<br>wander up and down 1.<br>fugitive 2.<br>continually 1<br>to and fro 1.<br>be shaken 1<br>be sifted 1<br>let wander up and down 1<br>move 1<br>scatter 1<br>set 1<br>shake 5<br>sift 1<br>wag 2.<br>†Hiph. make go up and down (with inf. of bo) 1. | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OL</b> עָלָה<br>yoke 39.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NESHAMAH</b> נִשְׁמָה f.<br>blast 3<br>breath 11<br>inspiration 1<br>soul 1<br>spirit 2<br>*that breatheth 1<br>*that breathed 2.<br>†See ruach. | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>fallow ground 2<br>tillage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>HIPH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHAR</b> נִשְׁרָה<br>eagle 2.                                                                                                                  | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>lamp 1<br>light 3.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUQ</b> נֹק<br>nurse 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHEK</b> נִשְׁכָּה<br>usury 12.                                                                                                                | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUR</b> נֹר<br>fire 7<br>*fiery 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHEPH</b> נִשְׁפָה<br>dark 1<br>dawning of the day 1<br>dawning of the morning 1<br>night 3<br>twilight 6.                                     | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHEQ</b> נִשְׁחָק<br>armed men 1<br>armour 3<br>armoury 1<br>battle 1<br>harness 1<br>weapon 3.                                                | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHER</b> נִשְׁרָה<br>eagle 26.                                                                                                                 | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHI</b> נִשִּׁי<br>debt 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHIQAH</b> נִשְׁחָקָה f.<br>kiss 2.                                                                                                            | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESHIYAH</b> נִשְׁחָקָה f.<br>forgetfulness 1.                                                                                                   | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESIBBAH</b> נִסִּיבָה f.<br>cause 1.                                                                                                            | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NESUAH</b> נִסְאוּהָ f.<br>carriage 1.                                                                                                           | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NETA</b> נֶטֶא<br>plant 5.                                                                                                                       | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NETAR</b> נִתָּר<br>keep 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NETEL</b> נִתֵּל<br>*weighty 1.                                                                                                                  | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NETHACH</b> נִתְּחָח<br>parts (pl.) 1<br>pieces (pl.) 12.                                                                                        | <b>NETSACH</b> נֶטַח<br>blood 1<br>strength 3<br>victory 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>NIR</b> נִיר<br>plowing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NUACH</b> נֹחַ<br>be at rest 3<br>be confederate 1<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>have rest 1<br>remain 1<br>rest 23.<br>resting place 1.<br>bestow 1<br>cast down 1<br>cause to rest 7<br>give rest 20<br>lay 9<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 10<br>leave 21<br>leave off 1<br>let alone 4<br>let down 1<br>let remain 1<br>make to rest 1<br>pacify 1<br>place 3.                                                    | <b>NUS</b> נֹס<br>abate 1<br>be tied 12<br>flee 13<br>flee away 11.<br>Adv. inf. away 1.<br>POL. lift up a stand-ard 1.<br>Hiph. make flee 1<br>put to flight 1<br>hide (tr.) 1.<br>Hithpol. be displayed 1.                                     | <b>OLAH</b> אֹלָה f.<br>food 1<br>fuel 3<br>meat 8<br>*consume 1<br>*devour 3<br>*eat 2.                                                                                                                                                      |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Genitive</b> always 1<br>ancient 5<br>at any time 1<br>eternal 1<br>everlasting 53<br>for ever 3<br>lasting 1<br>long 2<br>old 6<br>perpetual 20,<br>old 2.                                                | <b>OPHAIM</b> עֵפָאִים <i>pl.</i><br>branches 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ORLAH</b> עֵרְלָה <i>f.</i><br>foreskin 13<br>the uncircum-<br>cised 1.                                                         | <b>P</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PADA</b> פָּדָה<br>deliver 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PALAG</b> פָּלַג<br>NIPH. be divided 2.<br>PIEL divide 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Plur.</b> any more (ad olam) 2;<br>always (le-olam) 2; al-<br>ways (le-olam) 2; of old<br>time (le-olamim) 1. Me-<br>olam: ever of old 1,<br>long time 1, of old 6,<br>of old time 2. See adl,<br>lo, yom. | <b>OPHAN</b> עֹפָן<br>wheel 33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ORMAH</b> עֹרְמָה <i>f.</i><br>guile 1<br>prudence 1<br>subtlety 1<br>wisdom 1<br>willily (be-ormah) 1.                         | <b>PAAH<sup>1</sup></b> פָּאָה<br>HIPH. scatter into<br>corners 1.                                                                                                                                      | <b>PADAH</b> פָּדָה<br>deliver 5<br>ransom 1<br>redeem 44<br>rescue 1<br>ransomed 1<br>redeemed 1<br>that were re-<br>deemed 2<br>those that are to<br>be redeemed 2<br>surely 1<br>NIPH. be redeemed 3.<br>HIPH. let be redeemed<br>1.                                                                                                             | <b>PALAH</b> פָּלָה<br>NIPH. be separated 1;<br>be wonderfully<br>made 1<br>HIPH. put a difference<br>1<br>set apart 1<br>sever 1<br>show . . . man-<br>vellous 1.                                                                                             |
| <b>OLEL=OLAL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>OPHEH</b> עֹפֶה<br>darkness 7<br>obscurity 1.<br>privily (be-ophely) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>OSEH</b> עָשָׂה<br>Partic. of asah.                                                                                             | <b>PAAL</b> פָּעַל<br>cry 1.<br>do 1<br>make 4<br>ordain 1<br>work 19.<br>doer 1<br>maker 2<br>worker 19.                                                                                               | <b>Pass. pt.</b> ransomed 1<br>redeemed 1<br>that were re-<br>deemed 2<br>those that are to<br>be redeemed 2<br>surely 1<br>NIPH. be redeemed 3.<br>HIPH. let be redeemed<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PALAL</b> פָּלַל<br>execute judg-<br>ment 1<br>judge 2<br>think 1<br>be judged 1.<br>NIPH. be judged 1.<br>HITHP. treat 1<br>make [prayer] 1<br>make [supplica-<br>tion] 1<br>make prayer 1<br>make supplica-<br>tion 1<br>pray 74.<br>prayer be made<br>1. |
| <b>OLELOTH</b> עֹלֵלוֹת <i>f. pl.</i><br>gleaning grapes<br>3<br>gleaning of the<br>grapes 1<br>grapegleanings 1<br>grapes 1.                                                                                 | <b>OPHER</b> עֹפֶר<br>young hart (with pl. of<br>ayyal) 3; young roe<br>(with tsebyyah) 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>OSEPH</b> עֹשֶׂה<br>gathering 1<br>when they have<br>gathered 1.                                                                | <b>PAAM</b> פָּעַם<br>move 1.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be troubled 1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>Adv. inf.</b> by any means 1<br>surely 1<br>NIPH. be redeemed 3.<br>HIPH. let be redeemed<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>PALAG</b> פָּלַג<br>NIPH. be divided 2.<br>PIEL divide 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>OMED</b> עֹמֵד<br>place 6<br>where [I] stood 1<br>stand 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>OPHERETH</b> עֹפְרֶת <i>f.</i><br>lead 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>OSHEQ</b> עֹשֶׂק<br>extortion 1<br>oppression 12<br>cruelly 1<br>thing 1.                                                       | <b>PAAM<sup>2</sup></b> פָּעַם<br>anvil 1<br>corner 3<br>foot 7<br>footstep 1<br>going 1<br>now (with art.<br>pref.) 9<br>once 5<br>order 1<br>rank 1<br>step 4<br>time 59<br>twice (du.) 5<br>wheel 1. | <b>Adv. inf.</b> at all 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PALASH</b> פָּלַשׁ<br>roll self 1<br>wallow self 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>OMEN</b> עֹמֶן<br>truth 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>OPHI</b> עֹפִי<br>leaves 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>OSHER<sup>1</sup></b> עֹשֶׂר<br>happy 1.                                                                                        | <b>PAAMON</b> פָּעֲמוֹן<br>bell 7.                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>PAG</b> פָּג<br>green fig 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PALASH</b> פָּלַשׁ<br>roll self 1<br>wallow self 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>OMEN</b> עֹמֶן<br>truth 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>OQBAAH</b> עֹקְבָאָה <i>f.</i><br>subtlety 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>OSHER<sup>2</sup></b> עֹשֶׂר<br>riches 36.<br>far (with gadol) 1.                                                               | <b>PAAR<sup>1</sup></b> פָּאָר<br>PIEL beautify 3<br>glorify 3<br>be glorified 3<br>boast self 1<br>glorify self 1<br>glory 1<br>vaunt selves 1.                                                        | <b>PAGA</b> פָּגַע<br>come 1<br>fall 11<br>fall upon 1<br>intreat 2<br>light upon 1<br>make interces-<br>sion 2<br>meet 1<br>meet together 1<br>pray 1<br>reach 7<br>run 1.<br>HIPH. cause to entreat<br>1<br>come betwixt 1<br>lay 1<br>make interces-<br>sion 2.<br>Partic. intercessor 1.                                                        | <b>PALAT</b> פָּלַט<br>escape 1.<br>calve 1<br>cause to escape<br>1<br>deliver 10<br>be delivered 1.<br>NIPH. deliverance 1<br>escape 1.<br>HIPH. carry away safe<br>1<br>deliver 1.                                                                           |
| <b>OMEQ</b> עֹמֶק<br>depth 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>OR<sup>1</sup></b> אֹר<br>be enlightened 2<br>be light 1<br>have light 1<br>shine 2.<br>NIPH. be enlightened<br>1.<br>Partic. break of day 1.<br>glorious 1.<br>cause to shine 5<br>enlighten 2<br>give light 10<br>give [light] 1<br>kindle 1<br>light 3<br>lighten 4<br>make to shine 5<br>set on fire 1<br>show light 2<br>shine 2. | <b>OSHQAQ</b> עֹשְׂקָה <i>f.</i><br>I am oppressed (with ll) 1.                                                                    | <b>PAAR<sup>2</sup></b> פָּאָר<br>PIEL go over the<br>boughs 1.                                                                                                                                         | <b>PAGASH</b> פָּגַשׁ<br>meet 9<br>meet together 1.<br>be met 1<br>meet 1<br>meet together 1.<br>PIEL meet with 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>PALATS</b> פָּלַט<br>tremble 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>OMER</b> עֹמֶר<br>omer 6<br>sheaf 8.                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>OR<sup>2</sup></b> אֹר<br>day 1<br>light 114<br>lightning 1<br>morning 1<br>sun 1<br>bright 1<br>clear 1<br>herbs 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>OSHOTH</b> עֹשֹׂת <i>f. pl.</i><br>foundations 1.                                                                               | <b>PAAR<sup>3</sup></b> פָּאָר<br>PIEL go over the<br>boughs 1.                                                                                                                                         | <b>PAKAH</b> פָּכַח<br>PIEL run out 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PALDAH</b> פָּלְדָה <i>f.</i><br>torch 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>OMETS</b> עֹמֵט<br>See yasaph.                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>OR<sup>3</sup></b> אֹר<br>it is true 1<br>no doubt 1<br>of a truth 1<br>surely 1<br>truly 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>OSPARNA</b> עֹסְפָרְנָה <i>f.</i><br>fast 1<br>forthwith 1<br>speedily 4<br>with speed 2.                                       | <b>PACH<sup>1</sup></b> פָּחַ<br>gin 2<br>snare 23.<br>PACH <sup>2</sup> פָּחַ<br>plates (pl.) 1.<br>thin plates (pl.)<br>1.                                                                            | <b>PAK</b> פָּק<br>box 2<br>vial 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PALET</b> פָּלֵט (פָּלֵט)<br>escape 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>OMNAH<sup>1</sup></b> עֹמְנָה <i>f.</i><br>brought up (be-omnah)<br>1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>OR<sup>4</sup></b> עֹר<br>hide 2<br>leather 1<br>skin 66.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>OTH<sup>1</sup></b> אֹת<br>ensign 2<br>mark 1<br>miracle 1<br>token 14.                                                         | <b>PACHACH</b> פָּחַח<br>HIPH. be snared 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>PALAH</b> פָּלָה<br>NIPH. arise too hard 1<br>be hidden 1<br>be marvellous 4<br>be too hard 3<br>be wonderful 3.<br>marvellously 1<br>marvellous<br>things 4<br>marvellous<br>works 4<br>marvels 1<br>miracles 1<br>wonderful<br>things 1<br>wonderful works<br>7<br>wonderfully 1<br>wonders 9<br>wondrous things<br>3<br>wondrous works<br>11. | <b>PALIT</b> פָּלִיט<br>fugitive 1<br>that (which, etc.)<br>escape (es-<br>caped, etc.)<br>escape 3.<br>† See shaar.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OMNAH<sup>2</sup></b> עֹמְנָה<br>indeed 2.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OTH<sup>2</sup></b> אֹת<br>consent 4.                                                                                           | <b>PACHAD<sup>1</sup></b> פָּחַד<br>be afraid 9<br>be in fear 2<br>fear 13<br>stand in awe 1.<br>fear 2.<br>HIPH. make o shake<br>1.<br>† See pachad <sup>2</sup> .                                     | <b>PAK</b> פָּק<br>box 2<br>vial 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PALLET</b> פָּלֵט<br>Inf. piel of palat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>OMNAM</b> עֹמְנָם<br>indeed 2<br>it is true 1<br>no doubt 1<br>of a truth 1<br>surely 1<br>truly 2.                                                                                                        | <b>ORAH</b> עֹרָה <i>f.</i><br>herb 2<br>light 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>OTSAR</b> עֹצֵר<br>armoury 1<br>cellar 2<br>garner 1<br>store 1<br>storehouse 2<br>treasure 67<br>treasury 10.<br>† See bayith. | <b>PACHAD<sup>2</sup></b> פָּחַד<br>dread 3<br>fear 41<br>terror 2<br>dreadful 1<br>great 1<br>thing greatly feared (with<br>pachad <sup>1</sup> ) 1.                                                   | <b>PAKAH</b> פָּכַח<br>PIEL run out 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PALLATSUTH</b> פָּלְלַטְסוּת <i>f.</i><br>fearfulness 1<br>horror 2<br>trembling 1.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>OMNOTH</b> עֹמְנוֹת <i>f. pl.</i><br>pillars 1.                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OTSEB</b> עֹצֵב<br>idol 1<br>sorrow 1<br>wicked 1.                                                                              | <b>PACHAZ<sup>1</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>Partic. light 2.                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALMONI</b> פָּלְמוֹנִי<br>certain 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ON</b> אֵן<br>force 1<br>goods 1<br>might 2<br>strength 7<br>substance 1.                                                                                                                                  | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OTSEM</b> עֹצֵם<br>might 1<br>substance 1<br>strong 1.                                                                          | <b>PACHAZ<sup>2</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>hole 1<br>pit 8<br>snare 1.                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONAH</b> עֹנָה <i>f.</i><br>duty of marriage<br>1<br>furrow 1.                                                                                                                                             | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OTSER</b> עֹצֵר<br>oppression 1<br>prison 1<br>barren 1.                                                                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>3</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONEG</b> עֹנֵג<br>delight 1<br>pleasant 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ORAH</b> עֹרָה <i>f.</i><br>herb 2<br>light 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>OTSMAH</b> עֹצְמָה <i>f.</i><br>abundance 1<br>strength 2.                                                                      | <b>PACHAZ<sup>4</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>stones (pl.) 1.                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONESH</b> עֹנֵשׁ<br>punishment 1<br>tribute 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OY</b> אֵי<br>alas 1<br>woe 23.                                                                                                 | <b>PACHAZ<sup>5</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONAH</b> עֹנָה <i>f.</i><br>duty of marriage<br>1<br>furrow 1.                                                                                                                                             | <b>ORAH</b> עֹרָה <i>f.</i><br>herb 2<br>light 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>OYAH</b> אֵיָה<br>woe 1.                                                                                                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>6</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONEG</b> עֹנֵג<br>delight 1<br>pleasant 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZ</b> עֹז<br>boldness 1<br>might 3<br>power 11<br>strength 60<br>loud 1<br>mighty 1<br>strong 17.                              | <b>PACHAZ<sup>7</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONESH</b> עֹנֵשׁ<br>punishment 1<br>tribute 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>8</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONI<sup>1</sup></b> אֵנִי<br>c. galley 1<br>navy 5<br>navy of ships 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>9</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONI<sup>2</sup></b> עֵי<br>affliction 33<br>trouble 3.                                                                                                                                                     | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>10</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>See ben.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>11</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONIYAH</b> עֹנֵיָה <i>f.</i><br>ship 30.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>12</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>See anashim.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>13</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>ONIYOTH</b> עֹנֵיָת <i>f. pl.</i><br>ships 1.                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>14</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>PH</b> עֹף<br>bird 9<br>fowl 59<br>flying 2<br>that flieth 1.                                                                                                                                              | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>15</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |
| <b>PH</b> עֹף<br>fowl 1.                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ORACH</b> עֹרֶךְ<br>highway 1<br>manner 1<br>path 23<br>race 1<br>rank 1<br>traveller 1<br>troop 1<br>way 30<br>byway (with aqalqal) 1.<br>See abar <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>OZEN</b> עֹזֵן<br>audience 7<br>ear freq.<br>hearing 5<br>hear (with shama) 1. See<br>galah, raa, shema.                        | <b>PACHAZ<sup>16</sup></b> פָּחַז<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PALACH</b> פָּלַח<br>cut 1.<br>bring forth 1<br>cleave 1<br>shred 1<br>strike through 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PANAH</b> פָּנָה<br>appear 1<br>behold 1<br>be passed away<br>1<br>come on 1<br>go away 1<br>have respect 4<br>look 43<br>mark 1<br>regard 4<br>respect 1<br>return 1<br>turn (aside,<br>away, face,<br>self, be turned)<br>53.                             |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>HOPH. lie 1<br/>turn back 1.<br/>*KAL <i>inf.</i> eventide (with<br/>"reb<sup>2</sup>) 1; right early<br/>(with boqer) 1.</p> <p><b>PANAQ</b> פָּנָק<br/>PIEL delicately bring<br/>up 1.</p> <p><b>PANIM</b> פָּנִים <i>pl.</i><br/>anger 3<br/>countenance 30<br/>edge 1<br/>face 356<br/>favour 4<br/>forefront 4<br/>forepart 4<br/>form 1<br/>former time 1<br/>front 2<br/>heaviness 1<br/>looks 2<br/>mouth 1<br/>old time 1<br/>person 20<br/>presence 75<br/>prospect 6<br/>sight 40<br/>state 1<br/>time past 1<br/>times past 1<br/>upside 2<br/>*be purposed 1<br/>*look 4<br/>*open 13<br/>*shew bread 1<br/>*within 1.</p> <p>†battle (with milchamah)<br/>1; before (al<sup>2</sup> pene) 1;<br/>over against (al<sup>2</sup> pene<br/>7, el-pene 2) 9; to meet<br/>(el-pene) 1. Le-phanim:<br/>aforetime 2, beforetime<br/>1, forward 2, of old 2.<br/>With <i>pron. suffixes</i> freq.<br/>translated by Eng. <i>pronoun</i>. See al<sup>2</sup>, amad,<br/>avah<sup>2</sup>, bo, chug, im<sup>1</sup>,<br/>lecham, li-phen, me,<br/>min<sup>2</sup>, mul, nasa, qasheh,<br/>tob<sup>1</sup>, shaar<sup>1</sup>, shub.</p> <p><b>PAQACH</b> פָּקַח<br/>NIPH. be opened 3.</p> <p><b>PAQAD</b> פָּקַד<br/>appoint 6<br/>avenge 1<br/>bestow 1<br/>call to remem-<br/>brance 1<br/>charge 4<br/>count 2<br/>do judgment 2<br/>enjoin 1<br/>give a charge 1<br/>go see 1<br/>hurt 1<br/>look 1<br/>make 1<br/>miss 1<br/>number 110<br/>punish 7<br/>reckon 1<br/>remember 1<br/>set 1<br/>sum 1<br/>visit 57<br/>want 1<br/>*be numbered 1.<br/>officer 3<br/>that were set<br/>over 1.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> at all 1<br/>surely 4.</p> <p>NIPH. be appointed 2<br/>be empty 3<br/>be lacking 2<br/>be missed 2<br/>be missing 2<br/>be visited 5<br/>be wanting 2<br/>lack 2.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> by any means 1</p> <p>PIEL mustered 1.<br/>PUAL be counted 1<br/>be deprived 1.</p> <p>HIPH. appoint 6<br/>appoint to have<br/>the charge 1<br/>commit 6<br/>lay up 2<br/>make governor 5<br/>make overseer 3<br/>make ruler 3<br/>set 4.</p> | <p>HOPH. be delivered 1<br/>have the over-<br/>sight 4<br/>is to be visited 1.<br/>overseer 2.<br/>be numbered 4.<br/>be numbered 4.<br/>†punish (with al<sup>2</sup>) 24.</p> <p><b>PAQID</b> פָּקִיד<br/>governor 1<br/>officer 5<br/>overseer 5<br/>which had the<br/>charge 1<br/>*set over 1.</p> <p><b>PAQUOTH</b> פָּקוּת <i>f.</i><br/><i>pl.</i><br/>gourds 1.</p> <p><b>PAR</b> פָּר<br/>bull 2<br/>bullock 92<br/>calf 1<br/>ox 2.</p> <p>†young bullock (with ben<br/>baqar 33, with shor 1) 34.</p> <p><b>PARA</b> פָּרָא<br/>HIPH. be fruitful 1.</p> <p><b>PARA</b> פָּרַע<br/>avoid 1<br/>be naked 1<br/>go back 1<br/>make naked 1<br/>refuse 3<br/>set at nought 1<br/>uncover 3.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i><br/>NIPH. let 1<br/>HIPH. make naked 1.</p> <p>†KAL <i>inf.</i> avenging (with<br/>peraath) 1.</p> <p><b>PARACH</b> פָּרַח<br/>be broken out 1<br/>be budded 1<br/>blossom 5<br/>break forth 2<br/>break out 3<br/>bud 3<br/>flourish 1<br/>grow 3<br/>make fly 2<br/>spread 1<br/>spring 1<br/>spring up 2.<br/>abroad 1<br/>abundantly 1.<br/>bud 1<br/>flourish 1<br/>make to flourish 2.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i><br/>HIPH. abundantly 1.<br/>bud 1<br/>flourish 1<br/>make to flourish 2.</p> <p><b>PARAD</b> פָּרַד<br/>NIPH. be stretched 1.<br/>be divided 3<br/>be parted 1<br/>be separated 4<br/>separate self 3<br/>sever self 1.<br/>PIEL be separated 1.<br/>PUAL be dispersed 1.<br/>HIPH. part 3<br/>separate 1<br/>be out of joint 1<br/>be scattered 1<br/>be scattered<br/>abroad 1<br/>be sundered 1.</p> <p><b>PARAH</b> פָּרָה<br/>bear 1<br/>be fruitful 15<br/>be increased 1<br/>bring forth 1<br/>bring fruit 1<br/>grow 2<br/>increase 1.<br/>cause to be fruit-<br/>ful 1<br/>increase 1<br/>make fruitful 1.</p> <p><b>PARAH</b> פָּרָה <i>f.</i><br/>cow 1<br/>heifer 6<br/>kine 18.</p> <p><b>PARAM</b> פָּרַם<br/>rend 3.</p> <p><b>PARAQ</b> פָּרַק<br/>break 1<br/>deliver 1<br/>redeem 1<br/>rend in pieces 1.<br/>break off 1<br/>rend 1<br/>tear in pieces 1.<br/>be broken 1<br/>break off 2.</p> <p>HITHP. break off 2.</p> | <p><b>PARAQ</b> פָּרַק<br/>[V.L. ? = frag-<br/>ment].</p> <p><b>PARAB</b> פָּרַב<br/><i>Adv. inf.</i> clean 1.<br/>divide 1.<br/>break asunder 1.<br/>break 23<br/>bring to nought 1<br/>cast off 1<br/>cause to cease 1<br/>defeat 2<br/>disannul 2<br/>disappoint 1<br/>fail 1<br/>frustrate 2<br/>make of none<br/>effect 1<br/>make void 7<br/>*be disappointed 1.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> any way 1<br/>utterly 1.</p> <p>HOPH. be broken 1<br/>come to nought 1.</p> <p>HITHP. be dissolved 1.</p> <p><b>PARAS</b> פָּרַס<br/>deal 1<br/>tear 1.<br/>HIPH. divide 9<br/>have hoofs 1<br/>part 2.</p> <p><b>PARAS</b> פָּרַס<br/>break 1<br/>chop in pieces 1<br/>lay open 1<br/>spread 32<br/>spread abroad 4<br/>spread forth 6<br/>spread out 5<br/>spread selves<br/>forth 1<br/>stretch 1<br/>stretch forth 1<br/>stretch out 2.<br/>NIPH. be scattered 1.<br/>PIEL scatter 1<br/>spread 2<br/>spread abroad 1<br/>spread forth 4<br/>spread out 1<br/>stretch forth 1.</p> <p><b>PARASH</b> פָּרַשׁ<br/>*be showed 1.<br/>be scattered 1.<br/>be declared 1.<br/>distinctly 1.<br/>sting 1.</p> <p><b>PARASH</b> פָּרַשׁ<br/>horseman 55.</p> <p>†See baal<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b>PARASHAH</b> פָּרָשָׁה <i>f.</i><br/>declaration 1<br/>sum 1.</p> <p><b>PARAT</b> פָּרַט<br/>chant 1.</p> <p><b>PARATS</b> פָּרַץ<br/>be increased 1<br/>break 5<br/>break down 8<br/>break forth 5<br/>break in 2<br/>break out 1<br/>break up 2<br/>burst out 1<br/>come abroad 1<br/>disperse 1<br/>grow 1<br/>increase 3<br/>make [a breach] 2<br/>make a breach 1<br/>scatter 1<br/>spread abroad 1<br/>*abroad 1<br/>Part <i>pass.</i> breach 1.<br/>NIPH. pt. open 1.<br/>PUAL be broken down 1.<br/>HITHP. break away 1.<br/>†KAL with be; break down 2, compel 1, press 2, urge 1.</p> <p><b>PARAZ</b> פָּרַז<br/>village 1.</p> <p><b>PARDES</b> פָּרְדֵּס<br/>forest 1<br/>orchard 2.</p> <p><b>PARITS</b> פָּרִית<br/>destroyer 1<br/>robber 2<br/>*ravenous 1.</p> | <p><b>PAROKETH</b> פָּרוּקֶת <i>f.</i><br/>vail 24.</p> <p><b>PAROSH</b> פָּרוּשׁ<br/>flea 2.</p> <p><b>PARSAH</b> פָּרְסָה <i>f.</i><br/>claw 2<br/>hoof 17.</p> <p>†See shosa.</p> <p><b>PARSHEDONAH</b> פָּרְשְׁדֹנָה<br/>dirt 1.</p> <p><b>PARSHEGEN</b> פָּרְשֵׁגֶן<br/>copy 1.</p> <p><b>PARSHEGEN</b> פָּרְשֵׁגֶן<br/>copy 3.</p> <p><b>PARSHEZ</b> פָּרְשֵׁז<br/>spread 1.</p> <p><b>PARTEMIM</b> פָּרְתֵמִים <i>pl.</i><br/>most noble 1<br/>nobles 1<br/>princes 1.</p> <p><b>PARUR</b> פָּאִיר<br/>blackness 1.</p> <p><b>PARUR</b> פָּאִיר<br/>pan 1<br/>pot 2.</p> <p><b>PARVAR</b> פָּרְוָר<br/>suburb 1.</p> <p><b>PARZEL</b> פָּרְזֵל<br/>iron 20.</p> <p><b>PAS</b> פָּס<br/>part 2.</p> <p><b>PASA</b> פָּסַע<br/>go 1.</p> <p><b>PASACH</b> פָּסַח<br/>halt 1<br/>pass over 4.<br/>become lame 1.<br/>leap 1.</p> <p>NIPH. be deceived 1.<br/>PIEL be enticed 1.</p> <p><b>PASAG</b> פָּסַג<br/>PIEL consider 1.</p> <p><b>PASAH</b> פָּסַח<br/>be spread 8<br/>spread 8.<br/>much 1<br/>much abroad 3.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i><br/>PASAL פָּסַל<br/>grave 1<br/>hew 5.</p> <p><b>PASAQ</b> פָּסַק<br/>open wide 1.<br/>open 1.</p> <p>PIEL open wide 1.<br/>open 1.</p> <p><b>PASAS</b> פָּסַס<br/>fail 1.</p> <p><b>PASH</b> פָּשׁ<br/>extremity 1.</p> <p><b>PASHA</b> פָּשַׁע<br/>rebel 6<br/>revolt 6<br/>transgress 16<br/>trespass 1.<br/>transgressors 9.<br/>transgressing 1<br/>transgression 1.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i><br/><i>Inf.</i> NIPH. pt. offended 1.</p> <p><b>PASHACH</b> פָּשַׁח<br/>PIEL pull in pieces 1.</p> <p><b>PASHAT</b> פָּשַׁט<br/>fall upon 2<br/>invade 4<br/>make an inva-<br/>sion 1<br/>make a road 1<br/>put off 6<br/>run upon 1<br/>rush 2<br/>set [upon] 1<br/>spoil 2<br/>spread selves 1<br/>spread selves<br/>abroad 1<br/>strip 2<br/>strip off 1.<br/>PIEL spoil 1.<br/>HIPH. strip 2.<br/>pull off 1<br/>spoil 1<br/>strip off 1.<br/>strip self 1.</p> <p>HITHP. strip self 1.</p> <p><b>PASSIM</b> פָּסִים <i>pl.</i><br/>divers colours 1<br/>many colours 3.</p> | <p><b>PATAR</b> פָּטַר<br/>dismiss 1<br/>let out 1<br/>slip away 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> free (V.L.) 1<br/>open 4.<br/>shoot out 1.</p> <p>HIPH. shoot out 1.</p> <p><b>PATH</b> פָּתַח <i>f.</i><br/>meat 1<br/>morsel 9<br/>piece 4.</p> <p><b>PATHACH</b> פָּתַח<br/>draw out 1<br/>open 8<br/>set forth 1<br/>spread out 1<br/>*be opened 2.</p> <p><i>Pass. pt.</i> drawn 1<br/>open 10.<br/>wide 1.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> NIPH. be loosed 2<br/>be open 1<br/>be opened 10<br/>be opening 1<br/>be set open 1<br/>be unopened 1<br/>break forth 1<br/>have vent 1<br/>appear 1<br/>be open 1<br/>be opened 1<br/>engrave 2<br/>grave 5<br/>let go free 1<br/>loose 12<br/>open 1<br/>put off 2<br/>ungird 1.</p> <p><b>PUAL pt.</b> graven 1.<br/>HITHP. loose self 1.<br/>†PIEL grave (with pit-<br/>tuach) 1.</p> <p><b>PATHAH</b> פָּתַח<br/>be deceived 1.<br/>be enticed 1.<br/>him that flat-<br/>tereth 1<br/>silly 1<br/>silly one 1.<br/>be deceived 2.<br/>allure 1<br/>deceive 4<br/>entice 8<br/>flatter 1<br/>persuade 3.<br/>be deceived 1<br/>be enticed 1<br/>be persuaded 1.<br/>enlarge 1.</p> <p>HIPH. enlarge 1.</p> <p><b>PATHAL</b> פָּתַל<br/>NIPH. wrestle 1.<br/><i>Partic.</i> froward 2.<br/>HITHP. show self fro-<br/>ward 1<br/>show self un-<br/>savoury 1.</p> <p><b>PATHAR</b> פָּתַר<br/>interpret 8<br/>*interpretation 1.<br/>interpreter 1.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i><br/><b>PATHATH</b> פָּתַת<br/>part 1.</p> <p><b>PATHBAG</b> פָּתֵבָג<br/>portion of meat 5<br/>provision 1 of</p> <p><b>PATHIL</b> פָּתִיל<br/>bound 1<br/>bracelet 1<br/>lace 4<br/>line 1<br/>ribbon 1<br/>thread 1<br/>wire 1.</p> <p><b>PATHSHEGEN</b> פָּתִשְׁגֶּן<br/>copy 3.</p> <p><b>PATIR</b> פָּתִיר (V.L.)<br/>free 1.</p> <p><b>PATSA</b> פָּטַע<br/>wound 2.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> wounded 1.</p> <p><b>PATSACH</b> פָּטַח<br/>break forth 5<br/>break forth into<br/>joy 1<br/>make a loud<br/>noise 1.<br/>PIEL break 1.</p> | <p><b>PATSAN</b> פָּטַן<br/>deliver 1<br/>gape 1<br/>open 10<br/>rid 1<br/>utter 1.</p> <p><b>PATSAL</b> פָּטַל<br/>PIEL pill (sb.) 2.</p> <p><b>PATSAM</b> פָּטַם<br/>break 1.</p> <p><b>PATSAR</b> פָּטַר<br/>press 2<br/>urge 4.</p> <p>HIPH. <i>inf.</i> stubbornness 1.</p> <p><b>PATTISH</b> פָּטִישׁ<br/>hammer 3.</p> <p><b>PAZ</b> פָּז<br/>fine gold 8<br/>pure gold 1.</p> <p><b>PAZAR</b> פָּזַר<br/><i>Partic.</i> scattered 1.<br/>NIPH. be scattered 1.<br/>PIEL disperse 1.<br/>scatter 6.<br/>PUAL be scattered<br/>abroad 1.</p> <p><b>PAZAZ</b> פָּזַז<br/>HOPH. pt. best 1.</p> <p><b>PAZAZ</b> פָּזַז<br/>be made strong 1.<br/>leaping 1.</p> <p><b>PEAH</b> פָּאָה <i>f.</i><br/>corner 16<br/>end 1<br/>part 1<br/>quarter 4<br/>side 64.</p> <p><b>PECHAH</b> פָּקַח<br/>captain 9<br/>deputy 2<br/>governor 17.</p> <p><b>PECHAH</b> פָּקַח<br/>captain 4<br/>governor 6.</p> <p><b>PECHAM</b> פָּקַם<br/>coals 3.</p> <p><b>PECHAR</b> פָּקַר<br/>potter 1.</p> <p><b>PECHETHETH</b> פָּקַחֶתֶת <i>f.</i><br/>*fret inward 1.</p> <p><b>PEDER</b> פָּדַר<br/>fat 3.</p> <p><b>PEDUTH</b> פָּדוּת <i>f.</i><br/>division 1<br/>redemption 1<br/>*redeem 1.</p> <p><b>PEDUYIM</b> פָּדוּיִם <i>pl.</i><br/>*wherewith. is to<br/>be redeemed 1.<br/>[See padah <i>pass. partic.</i>]</p> <p><b>PEER</b> פָּאָר<br/>beauty 1<br/>bonnet 2<br/>ornament 1<br/>tire 2<br/>*goodly 1.</p> <p><b>PEGA</b> פָּגַע<br/>chance 1<br/>*occurent 1.</p> <p><b>PEGER</b> פָּגַר<br/>carcase 14<br/>corpse 1<br/>dead body 6.</p> <p><b>PEH</b> פָּה<br/>accord 1<br/>appointment 1<br/>assent 1<br/>collar 1<br/>command 1<br/>commandment 1<br/>37<br/>edge 34<br/>end 3<br/>entry 1<br/>hole 6<br/>mind 1<br/>mouth 3.<br/>part 1<br/>portion 2<br/>saying 2<br/>sentence 1<br/>skirt 1<br/>sound 1<br/>speech 2<br/>talk 1<br/>tenor 2<br/>wish 1<br/>word 16</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by ■ phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PIEL</b> consecrate ■<br>hallow 14<br>keep holy 1<br>prepare 6<br>proclaim 6<br>sanctify 51.<br>holy place 1.<br>be consecrated 3.<br><b>Partic.</b> sanctified one 1.<br>that are sanctified 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> appoint 1<br>bid 1<br>dedicate 9<br>hallow 7<br>prepare 6<br>sanctify 24.<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> wholly 1.<br>be kept 1<br>be purified 1<br>be sanctified ■<br>sanctify selves 20.<br><b>QADDACHATH</b> קָדַשׁ<br>f. burning ague 1<br>fever 1.<br><b>QADDISH</b> קָדִישׁ<br>holy 4<br>Holy one 3<br>saint 7.<br><b>QADESH</b> <sup>1</sup> = QAD-ASH <sup>1</sup> .<br><b>QADESH</b> <sup>2</sup> קָדֵשׁ<br>sodomite 5<br>unclean 1.<br><b>QADIM</b> קָדִים<br>east 50<br>east side 1<br>eastward 7<br>east wind 10.<br>†See derek.<br><b>QADMAH</b> קָדְמָה<br>antiquity 1<br>former estate 3<br>old estate 1.<br>*afore 1<br><b>QADMAH (QADMATH)</b> קָדְמָה<br>†See min.<br><b>QADMAI</b> קָדְמַי<br>first 3.<br><b>QADMON</b> קָדְמוֹן<br>east 1.<br><b>QADMONI</b> קָדְמוֹנִי<br>ancient 1<br>east 4<br>former 2<br>old 1<br>they that went before (pl.) 1<br>things of old 1.<br><b>QADOSH</b> קָדוֹשׁ<br>holy 1<br>holy 62<br>Holy one 41<br>saint 12.<br><b>QADRUTH</b> קָדְרוּת f.<br>blackness 1.<br><b>QAHAH</b> קָהָה<br>be set on edge 3.<br>be blunt 1.<br><b>QAHAL</b> <sup>1</sup> קָהָל<br>assemble selves 3<br>assemble together ■<br>be assembled 1<br>be gathered 2<br>be gathered together 3<br>gather selves together 8.<br><b>HIPH.</b> assemble 5<br>gather 4<br>gather together 10<br>*be o be gathered together 1.<br><b>QAHAL</b> <sup>2</sup> קָהָל<br>assembly 17<br>company 17<br>congregation 86<br>multitude 3.<br><b>QAL</b> קָל<br>light 1<br>swift 9<br>swifter 1<br>swiftly 2. | <b>QAL</b> קָל<br>sound 4<br>voice 3.<br><b>QALA</b> קָלַע<br>carve 3<br>sling 1<br>sling out ■<br>sling 1<br>sling out 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> <b>QALAH</b> <sup>1</sup> קָלַה<br>roast 1.<br>Pass. pt. dried 1.<br>parched 1.<br><b>QALAH</b> <sup>2</sup> קָלַה<br>be contemned 1<br>be despised 1<br>be lightly esteemed ■<br>seem vile 1.<br>base 1<br>loathsome 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> set light (by one) 1.<br><b>QALAL</b> <sup>1</sup> קָלַל<br>be abated 1<br>be despised 1<br>be lightly esteemed 2<br>be swifter 4<br>be vile 2.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be a light thing 5<br>be easy 1<br>be more vile ■<br>be swift 1<br>seem a light thing 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> curse 39<br>make vile 1<br>revile 1.<br><b>PILP.</b> make bright 1<br>whet 1.<br><b>PUAL</b> be accursed 1<br>be cursed 2.<br><b>HIPH.</b> be easier 1<br>bring into contempt 1<br>despise 1<br>ease 2<br>lighter 2<br>lightly afflict 1<br>make lighter 3<br>make somewhat lighter 1<br>set light 1.<br><b>HITHPAL.</b> move lightly 1.<br>†NIPH. slightly (al <sup>2</sup> with partic.) 2.<br><b>QALAL</b> <sup>2</sup> קָלַל<br>burnished ■<br>polished 1.<br><b>QALAS</b> קָלַס<br>scorn 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> mock 1.<br>scold 1.<br><b>QALAT</b> קָלַת<br>Pass. pt. lacking in his parts 1.<br><b>QALI</b> (קָלִי) קָלִי<br>parched corn 6.<br><b>QALLA</b> קָלַע<br>slinger 1.<br><b>QALLACHATH</b> קָלַחַת f.<br>caldron 2.<br><b>QALLASAH</b> קָלַסָה f.<br>mocking 1.<br><b>QALON</b> קָלוֹן<br>confusion ■<br>dishonour 1<br>ignominy 1<br>reproach 1<br>shame 13.<br><b>QAMAH</b> קָמָה f.<br>corn 2<br>grown up 2<br>stalk 1<br>standing corn 5.<br><b>QAMAL</b> קָמַל<br>be hewn down ■<br>wither 1.<br><b>QAMAT</b> קָמַת<br>fill with wrinkles 1.<br><b>PUAL</b> be cut down 1.<br><b>QAMATS</b> קָמָץ<br>take [a handful] 1.<br>take an handful 1. | <b>QANA</b> קָנָא<br><b>PIEL</b> be envious 4<br>be jealous 10<br>be zealous 10<br>envy 9<br>move to jealousy 1<br>provoke to jealousy ■<br>zeal 1<br>very 1.<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> move to jealousy 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> provoke to jealousy 1.<br><b>QANAH</b> <sup>1</sup> קָנָה<br>attain 1<br>buy 48<br>get 16<br>possess ■<br>purchase ■<br>recover 1<br>redeem 1<br>buyer 1<br>owner 1<br>possessor 3.<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> surely 1<br>verily 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be bought 1<br>be possessed 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> teach to keep cattle 1.<br><b>QANAH</b> <sup>2</sup> קָנָה<br><b>HIPH.</b> provoke to jealousy 1.<br><b>QANAN</b> קָנָן<br><b>PIEL</b> make nest 4.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> that maketh thy nest 1.<br><b>QANEH</b> קָנָה<br>balance 1<br>bone 1<br>branch 24<br>calamus ■<br>reed 28<br>stalk ■<br>*spearman 1.<br><b>QANNA</b> קָנָא<br>jealous 6.<br><b>QANNO</b> קָנָא<br>jealous 2.<br><b>QAPHA</b> קָפָה<br>be congealed 1.<br><b>Partic.</b> that are settled 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> curdle 1.<br><b>QAPHAD</b> קָפַד<br>cut off 1.<br><b>QAPHATS</b> קָפַץ<br>shut 2<br>shut up 1<br>stop 2.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be taken out of the way 1.<br><b>PIEL pt.</b> skipping 1.<br><b>QAR</b> קָר<br>cold ■<br><b>QARA</b> <sup>1</sup> קָרָא<br>betrayer self 1<br>call 125<br>call for 1<br>call upon 16<br>cry 90<br>cry unto 4<br>give [names] 1<br>invite 3<br>make proclamation 1<br>name 1<br>preach 1<br>proclaim 36<br>pronounce 1<br>publish 1<br>read 36<br>say 1<br>*be called 36<br>*be mentioned 1.<br>guest 1<br>renowned 2<br>that are bidden 1.<br><b>Pass. pl.</b> be called 51<br>be called forth 1<br>be cried 1<br>be famous 1<br>be named 4<br>be read 1<br>be renowned 1<br>call selves 1<br>*read 1. | <b>PUAL</b> be called 6<br>be cried 1.<br>†KAL be famous (with shem) 1; be named (with shem) 1; give ■ name (with shem) 1; give names (with be-shemeth) 1. NIPH. See shem<br><b>QARA</b> <sup>1</sup> קָרָא<br>be com ■<br>befall 5<br>come 1<br>come upon ■<br>fall out 1<br>happen ■<br>help 1<br>meet 73<br>meet with 1<br>seek 1.<br>against 1<br>against be ■<br>1.<br>in the way 1.<br>chance 1<br>happen to be 1<br>meet 2.<br><b>Adv. inf.</b> by chance 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> cause to come 1.<br><b>QARA</b> <sup>2</sup> קָרַע<br>cut 1<br>cut out 1<br>rend 52<br>rend 4<br>tear 4<br>surely 1.<br>be rent 3<br>rend (intrans.) 2.<br><b>QARAB</b> קָרַב (קָרֵב)<br>approach 8<br>be at hand 1<br>be joined 1<br>be near 1<br>come 9<br>come near 32<br>come nigh 10<br>come together 1<br>draw near 11<br>draw nigh ■<br>go 1<br>go near ■<br>offer 1<br>stand by 1.<br>be brought ■<br>be at hand 1<br>bring near 1<br>cause to approach 1<br>go near ■<br>join 1<br>make ready ■<br>produce 1.<br>be come near 1<br>be presented 1<br>bring 56<br>bring forth 1<br>bring near 4<br>cause to be brought 1<br>cause to come near 5<br>cause to draw near 2<br>draw near 1<br>draw nigh ■<br>lay 1<br>offer 104<br>present 1<br>take 1.<br><b>QARACH</b> קָרַח<br>make bald (trans.) 1<br>make [baldness] 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> make self bald 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> make self bald 1.<br><b>HOPH.</b> be made bald 1.<br><b>QARACHATH</b> קָרַחַת f.<br>bald head 3<br>bare within 1.<br><b>QARAH</b> <sup>1</sup> קָרָה f.<br>cold 5.<br><b>QARAH</b> <sup>2</sup> קָרָה<br>befall 4<br>come to pass unto 1<br>happen 4<br>happen unto 1<br>light on 1<br>meet 1.<br>come 1<br>happen 1<br>meet 4.<br><b>NIPH.</b> | <b>HIPH.</b> appoint 1<br>bring 1<br>send good speed 1.<br><b>QARAH</b> <sup>3</sup> קָרָה<br>floor 1<br>lay beams 3<br>make beams 1.<br><b>QARAM</b> קָרַם<br>cover 2.<br><b>QARAN</b> קָרַן<br>shine 3.<br><b>HIPH.</b> have horns ■<br><b>QARAS</b> קָרַס<br>stoop 2.<br><b>QARATS</b> קָרַץ<br>move 1<br>wink 3.<br><b>PUAL</b> be formed 1.<br><b>QARDOM</b> קָרְדוֹם<br>ax 5.<br><b>QAREB</b> <sup>1</sup> = QARAB.<br><b>QAREB</b> <sup>2</sup> קָרַב<br>that came 1<br>that cometh nigh 2<br>which come near 1<br>which shall come near 1<br>*approach 1<br>*draw near 2.<br>anything near (repeated) 1.<br><b>QAREH</b> קָרַה<br>uncleanness that chanceth 1.<br><b>QARETSIN</b> קָרְעִין pl.<br>†See akal.<br><b>QARI</b> קָרִי<br>famous 2.<br><b>QAROB</b> קָרוֹב<br>allied 1<br>any kin 1<br>at hand 6<br>kinsfolk 1<br>kinsman 1<br>more ready ■<br>near 35<br>near of kin 2<br>neighbour 5<br>next 3<br>nigh 12<br>nigh at hand 1<br>short 2<br>that is near 1<br>that is next ■<br>them that come nigh 1<br>†newly (miq-qarob) 1;<br>shortly (miq-qarob) 1.<br><b>QARQA</b> קָרְקָה<br>bottom ■<br>floor 5<br>one side of the floor 1<br>*other 1.<br><b>QARSULLAYIM</b> קָרְסוּלַיִם<br>du. feet 2.<br><b>QASAH</b> קָשָׁה (pl.)<br>cover 3<br>cup 1.<br><b>QASAM</b> קָסַם<br>divine 7<br>use [divination] 3.<br><b>Partic.</b> diviner 7<br>prudent 1<br>soothsayer 1.<br>divination 1.<br><b>Inf.</b> <b>QASAS</b> קָסַס<br>cut off 1.<br><b>POEL</b> <b>QASH</b> קָשׁ<br>stubble 16.<br><b>QASHAB</b> קָשַׁב<br>harken 1.<br>attend 10<br>cause to hear 1<br>cause to be heard 1<br>give heed 3<br>hearken 26<br>incline ■<br>mark ■<br>mark well 1<br>regard 1. | <b>QASHACH</b> קָשַׁח<br><b>HIPH.</b> be hardened 1<br>harden 1.<br><b>QASHAH</b> קָשָׁה<br>be cruel 1<br>be fiercer 1<br>be hard ■<br>be sore 1<br>seem hard 1.<br><b>NIPH. pt.</b> hardly bestead 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> have hard [labour] 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> be in hard [labour] 1<br>harden 12<br>make grievous 2<br>make stiff 1<br>stiffen 1<br>stiffen hardly 1.<br>†HIPH. ask ■ hard thing (with infin. of shaal) 1;<br>be stiff-necked (with oreph) 2.<br><b>QASHAR</b> קָשַׁר<br>bind 1<br>conspire 15<br>work [treason] 1.<br><b>Partic.</b> conspirator 1.<br><b>Pass. pt.</b> bound 1<br>bound up ■<br>stronger 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be joined together 1<br>be knit 1.<br>bind 2.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> stronger 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> conspire 3.<br>†KAL make ■ conspiracy (with qesher) 5.<br><b>QASHASH</b> קָשַׁשׁ<br>gather together 1.<br><b>POEL</b> gather 6.<br><b>HITHP.</b> gather selves together 1.<br><b>QASHEH</b> קָשָׁה<br>churlish 1<br>cruel 3<br>grievous 3<br>hard 4<br>hard things (pl.) 1<br>heavy 1<br>obstinate 1<br>prevailed 1<br>rough 1<br>roughly 5<br>sore 2<br>sorrowful 1<br>stiff 2<br>stubborn 1<br>too hard 1.<br>thard hearted (with leb) 1;<br>him that is in trouble (with yom) 1; impudent (with panim) 1; stiff-necked (with oreph) 6.<br><b>QASHSHAB</b> קָשַׁשׁ<br>attentive 2.<br><b>QASHSHATH</b> קָשַׁשַׁת<br>†See rabah.<br><b>QASHSHUB</b> קָשַׁשׁוּב<br>attent 2<br>attentive 1.<br><b>QASQSETH</b> קָשַׁשֶׁת f.<br>mail 1<br>scale 7.<br><b>QASVAH</b> = QASAH.<br><b>QAT</b> קָטַ<br>very 1.<br><b>QATAL</b> קָטַל<br>kill 1<br>slay 2.<br><b>QATAN</b> קָטַן<br>least 6<br>less ■<br>little 11<br>little one ■<br>small 11<br>small quantity ■<br>small things ■<br>smallest 1<br>young 1<br>younger 10<br>youngest 2.<br><b>QATAPH</b> קָטַף<br>crop off 2<br>cut up 1<br>pluck 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be cut down ■ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of ■ noun by ■ verb or adjective, of ■ active by ■ passive.

† Cases where two or more words in ■ original are translated by one word or by ■ phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>QATAR</b><sup>1</sup> קטר<br/>PIEL burn 2<br/>burn incense 36<br/>offer a sacrifice 1<br/>offer incense 3.<br/><i>Adv. inf.</i> not fall 1.<br/><i>PUAL pt.</i> perfumed 1.<br/>burn 48<br/>burn incense 17<br/>burn incense up-<br/>on 2<br/>burn sacrifice 1<br/>kindle 1<br/>offer 2.<br/>be burnt 1.<br/>incense 1.</p> <p><b>QATAR</b><sup>2</sup> קטר<br/><i>Partic. pass.</i> joined 1.</p> <p><b>QATHROS</b> קתרוס<br/>harp 4.</p> <p><b>QATON</b><sup>1</sup> קטן<br/>be a small thing<br/>2<br/>be not worthy 1.<br/>make small 1.</p> <p><b>QATON</b><sup>2</sup> קטן<br/>least 4<br/>less 3<br/>lesser 1<br/>little (one) 11<br/>small 19<br/>younger 4<br/>youngest 13.</p> <p><b>QATSA</b> קטץ<br/>HIPH. cause to be<br/>scraped 1.<br/><i>HOPH. pt.</i> corner 1.</p> <p><b>QATSAB</b> קטב<br/>cut down 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> shorn 1.</p> <p><b>QATSAH</b><sup>1</sup> קטה<br/><i>Inf.</i> cutting off 1.<br/>cut off 1.<br/>cut short 1.<br/>scrape 1<br/>scrape off 1.</p> <p><b>QATSAH</b><sup>2</sup> קטה f.<br/>coast 1<br/>corner 1<br/>edge 1<br/>end 22<br/>part 1<br/>quarter 1<br/>selvedge 2<br/>uttermost part 1<br/>*lowest 3.</p> <p><b>QATSAPH</b> קטף<br/>be angry 3<br/>be displeased 3<br/>be wroth 22<br/>wrath come 1.<br/>anger 1<br/>provoke to wrath<br/>1.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> fret selves 1.</p> <p><b>QATSAR</b> קטר<br/>be grieved 1<br/>be much dis-<br/>couraged 1<br/>be shortened 6<br/>be shorter 1<br/>be straitened 1<br/>be troubled 1<br/>be vexed 1<br/>be waxed short<br/>1<br/>cut down 1<br/>loathe 1<br/>reap 22<br/>harvestman 1<br/>mower 1<br/>reaper 9.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> at all 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> shorter 1.<br/>PIEL shorten 1.<br/>HIPH. shorten 1.</p> <p><b>QATSATS</b> קטץ<br/>cut off 1.<br/>that are in ut-<br/>most 3.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> cut 1<br/>cut asunder 1<br/>cut in pieces 2<br/>cut in sunder 1<br/>cut off 1.<br/>cut off 4.</p> <p><i>PUAL pt.</i> cut off 1.</p> <p><b>QATSEH</b> קצה<br/>border 3<br/>brim 1<br/>brink 1<br/>coast 1</p> | <p>edge 6<br/>end 52<br/>frontier 1<br/>outmost coast 1<br/>outside 3<br/>quarter 2<br/>shore 1<br/>side 1<br/>utmost 5<br/>utmost part 2<br/>uttermost 2<br/>uttermost part<br/>7<br/>*other 3.<br/>†after (miq-qatsch) 1;<br/>some (miq-qatsch) 1.</p> <p><b>QATSEER</b> קציר<br/>few 1<br/>hasty 1<br/>small 1<br/>soon 1.</p> <p><b>QATSIN</b> קצין<br/>captain 3<br/>guide 1<br/>prince 4<br/>ruler 4.</p> <p><b>QATSIR</b> קציר<br/>bough 3<br/>branch 2<br/>harvest 47<br/>harvestman 1<br/>harvest time 1.</p> <p><b>QAV</b> קו<br/>line 20<br/>rule 1.</p> <p>†meted out (repeated) 1.</p> <p><b>QAVAH</b> קוה<br/>wait for 1<br/>wait on 1<br/>wait upon 2<br/>be gathered 1<br/>be gathered to<br/>gether 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> look 14<br/>tarry 1<br/>wait 22<br/>wait for 2<br/>wait on 2<br/>wait on 2.</p> <p><i>Adv. inf.</i> patiently 1.</p> <p><b>QAYAH</b> קיה<br/>spue 1.</p> <p><b>QAYIN</b> קין<br/>spear 1.</p> <p><b>QAYIT</b> קית<br/>summer 1.</p> <p><b>QAYITS</b> קין<br/>summer 10<br/>summer fruit 9<br/>summer house<br/>1.</p> <p><b>QAYYAM</b> קייט<br/>steadfast 1<br/>sure 1.</p> <p><b>QE</b> קה<br/>vomit 1.</p> <p><b>QEARAH</b> קרה f.<br/>charger 14<br/>dish 3.</p> <p><b>QEBAH</b> קבה f.<br/>maw 1.</p> <p><b>QEBAL</b> קבל<br/>receive 1<br/>take 2.</p> <p><b>QEBEL</b> קבל<br/>before 3<br/>by reason of 1<br/>over against 1.<br/>†to qebel di (denah) accord-<br/>ing to, by this means.<br/>See kol.</p> <p><b>QEBER</b> קבר<br/>burying place 6<br/>grave 35<br/>sepulchre 26.</p> <p><b>QEBURAH</b> קבורה f.<br/>burial 1<br/>burying place 1<br/>grave 4<br/>sepulchre 5.</p> <p><b>QEBUTSAH</b> f. קבוצה<br/>gather 1.</p> <p><b>QEDEM</b> קדם f. QED-<br/>EMAH)<br/>aforetime 1<br/>ancient 6<br/>ancient time 1<br/>before 1<br/>east 21<br/>east side 4<br/>eternal 1</p> | <p>everlasting 1<br/>forward 1<br/>old 11<br/>past 1.<br/>†miq-qedem: before 1,<br/>east 1, eastward 1, from<br/>of old 1, of old 5. See<br/>min.</p> <p><b>QEDEMAH</b> קדמה<br/>east 12<br/>east end 1<br/>east part 1<br/>east side 1<br/>eastward 10.</p> <p><b>QEDESIAH</b> f. קדשה<br/>harlot 4<br/>whore 1.</p> <p><b>QEDORANNITH</b> קדורנית<br/>mournfully 1.</p> <p><b>QEDUMIM</b> קדומים pl.<br/>ancient 1.</p> <p><b>QEHILLAH</b> f. קהילה<br/>assembly 1<br/>congregation 1.</p> <p><b>QELA</b> קלע<br/>sling 4.</p> <p>†See eben.</p> <p><b>QELAIM</b> pl. קלעים<br/>hangings 15<br/>leaves [of door] 1.</p> <p><b>QELALAH</b> f. קלה<br/>curse 27<br/>cursing 15<br/>accursed 1.</p> <p><b>QELES</b> קלס<br/>derision 3.</p> <p><b>QELOQEL</b> קללקל<br/>light 1.</p> <p><b>QEMACH</b> קמח<br/>flour 4<br/>meal 9.</p> <p>†fine meal (with soeth) 1.</p> <p><b>QEN</b> קן<br/>nest 12<br/>room 1.</p> <p><b>QENA</b> קא<br/>buy 1.</p> <p><b>QEPHADAH</b> קפה<br/>destruction 1.</p> <p><b>QERA</b> קרא<br/>cry 3<br/>read 7.<br/>be called 1.</p> <p><b>QERAB</b> קרב<br/>battle 5<br/>war 4.</p> <p><b>QERAD</b> קרב<br/>war 1.</p> <p><b>QERABAH</b> f. קרבה<br/>approach 1<br/>draw near 1.</p> <p><b>QERACH</b> קרח<br/>crystal 1<br/>frost 3<br/>ice 2.</p> <p><b>QERAM</b> pl. קרעים<br/>pieces 3<br/>rags 1.</p> <p><b>QERASIM</b> pl. קרסמים<br/>taches 10.</p> <p><b>QEREACH</b> קרע<br/>bald 1<br/>bald head 2.</p> <p><b>QEREB</b> קרב<br/>come 5<br/>come near 4<br/>offer 1<br/>bring near 1<br/>offer 1.</p> <p><b>QEREB</b> קרב<br/>bowels 1<br/>heart 1<br/>inward part 1<br/>inward parts 2<br/>inward thought<br/>2<br/>inwards 19<br/>midst 73<br/>purtenance 1.<br/>that is within 1.<br/>†With pron. suff. him 2.<br/>miq-qedem: from<br/>among 27, out of 3. See<br/>be-qereb, bu.</p> | <p><b>QEREN</b> f. קרן<br/>hill 1<br/>horn 75.</p> <p><b>QEREN</b> קרן<br/>cornet 4<br/>horn 10.</p> <p><b>QERESH</b> קיש<br/>bench 1<br/>board 50.</p> <p><b>QERETH</b> f. קרת<br/>city 3.</p> <p><b>QERETS</b> קרץ<br/>destruction 1.</p> <p><b>QERI</b> קרי<br/>contrary 7.</p> <p><b>QERIAH</b> f. קריאה<br/>preaching 1.</p> <p><b>QESSEM</b> קסם<br/>divination 1<br/>divine sentence 1<br/>reward of divina-<br/>tion 1<br/>witchcraft 1.</p> <p><b>QSETH</b> f. קטה<br/>inkhorn 3.</p> <p><b>QESHEB</b> קשב<br/>hearing 1<br/>heed 1<br/>diligently 1<br/>that regarded 1.</p> <p><b>QESHER</b> קשר<br/>co-federacy 2<br/>coi. piracy 4<br/>tree 5.</p> <p>†See qashar.</p> <p><b>QESHETH</b> c. קשת<br/>bow 67<br/>archer 2.</p> <p>†See ben, darak, meta-<br/>chave, ramah, yarah.</p> <p><b>QESHI</b> קיש<br/>stubbornness 1.</p> <p><b>QESHOT</b> קשט<br/>truth 2.</p> <p><b>QESITAH</b> f. קשיטה<br/>piece of money 2<br/>piece of silver 1.</p> <p><b>QETAL</b> קטל<br/>slay 1.<br/>slain 2.</p> <p><i>Pass. pt.</i> slain 2.<br/><b>PAEL</b> slay 2.<br/><b>HITHP.</b> be slain 1.<br/><b>HITHPA.</b> be slain 1.</p> <p><b>QETAR</b> קטר<br/>doubt 2<br/>joint 1.</p> <p><b>QETEB</b> קטב<br/>destruction 1<br/>destroying 1.</p> <p><b>QETEL</b> קטל<br/>slaughter 1.</p> <p><b>QETORAH</b> f. קטורה<br/>incense 1.</p> <p><b>QETORETH</b> f. קטרת<br/>incense 54<br/>perfume 3<br/>sweet incense 1.</p> <p><b>QETS</b> קץ<br/>border 3<br/>end 51<br/>utmost border 1<br/>process 1</p> <p>†after (miq-qets) 10; in-<br/>finite (en qets) 1.</p> <p><b>QETSACH</b> קטח<br/>fitches 3.</p> <p><b>QETSAPH</b><sup>1</sup> קטף<br/>be furious 1.</p> <p><b>QETSAPH</b><sup>2</sup> קטף<br/>wrath 1.</p> <p><b>QETSAPHAH</b> f. קטפה<br/>†See sim.</p> <p><b>QETSATH</b> f. קטח<br/>end 4<br/>part 1<br/>uttermost part 1<br/>some 1.</p> <p><b>QETSATH</b> f. קטח<br/>end 3.<br/>†partly (min qetsath) 1.</p> <p><b>QETSATS</b> קטץ<br/>PAEL cut off 1.</p> <p><b>QETSEB</b> קטב<br/>bottom 1<br/>size 2.</p> | <p><b>QETSEH</b> קצה<br/>end 4.<br/>†infinite (en qetseh) 1.</p> <p><b>QETSEPH</b> קטף<br/>foam 1<br/>indignation 3<br/>wrath 23<br/>sore 2.</p> <p><b>QETSEV</b> קטע<br/>end 3.</p> <p><b>QETSIOTH</b> f. קטשיות pl.<br/>cassin 1.</p> <p><b>QEVUTSTSOH</b> קטוץ<br/>f. pl. locks 2.<br/>decree 1<br/>statute 1.</p> <p><b>QEYAM</b> קים<br/>vomit 3.</p> <p><b>QIBBUTS</b> קיבוץ<br/>company 1.</p> <p><b>QIDDAH</b> f. קדה<br/>cassin 2.</p> <p><b>QIDMAH</b> f. קדמה<br/>east 3<br/>eastward 1.</p> <p><b>QILLESION</b> קלשון<br/>†See shalosh.</p> <p><b>QIM</b> קים<br/>substance 1.</p> <p><b>QIMAH</b> f. קמה<br/>rising up 1.</p> <p><b>QIMMASHON</b> קימשון<br/>thorns (pl.) 1.</p> <p><b>QIMMOSH</b> קימש (קוש)<br/>nettles 2.</p> <p><b>QINAH</b><sup>1</sup> קנה<br/>lamentation 18.</p> <p><b>QINAH</b><sup>2</sup> f. קנאה<br/>envy 7<br/>jealousy 25<br/>zeal 9<br/>*envied 1<br/>*for sake [of] 1.</p> <p><b>QINNAMON</b> קינמון<br/>cinnamon 3.</p> <p><b>QINYAN</b> קנין<br/>getting 2<br/>goods 2<br/>riches 1<br/>substance 4<br/>with 1.</p> <p><b>QIPPAON</b> קיפאון<br/>dark 1.</p> <p><b>QIPPOD</b> קיפד<br/>bittern 3.</p> <p><b>QIPPOZ</b> קיפוז<br/>great owl 1.</p> <p><b>QIQALON</b> קיקלון<br/>shameful spew-<br/>ing 1.</p> <p><b>QIQAYON</b> קיקיין<br/>gourd 5.</p> <p><b>QIR</b> קיר<br/>side 4<br/>town [wall] 1<br/>wall 65<br/>very 1.</p> <p>†See charash.</p> <p><b>QIRYA</b> f. קריה<br/>city 29.</p> <p><b>QIRYA</b> f. קריה<br/>city 9.</p> <p><b>QIRYAH</b> = QIRYA.</p> <p><b>QISHSHUIM</b> pl. קיששים<br/>cucumbers 1.</p> <p><b>QISHSHURIM</b> pl. קישורים<br/>attire 1<br/>headbands 1.</p> <p><b>QITOR</b> קיטור<br/>smoke 1<br/>vapour 1.</p> <p><b>QITSON</b> קיטון<br/>outmost 1<br/>uttermost 3.</p> <p><b>QITSVAH</b> = QET-<br/>SATH.</p> <p><b>QITTER</b> קטר<br/>incense 1.</p> | <p><b>QO</b> קוא<br/>spue 1.<br/>spue out 2<br/>vomit 1<br/>vomit up 2<br/>vomit up again 1.</p> <p><b>QOBA</b> קובע<br/>helmet 2.</p> <p><b>QOBAH</b> f. קבה<br/>belly 1.</p> <p><b>QOBAL</b> קבל<br/>before 1.</p> <p><b>QOBEL</b> קבל<br/>war 1.</p> <p><b>QOBEL</b> = QEBEL.</p> <p><b>QODAM</b> קדם<br/>before 30<br/>in the presence<br/>of 1.<br/>†See min, shephar.</p> <p><b>QODESH</b> קדש<br/>consecrated<br/>thing 1<br/>dedicated thing<br/>12<br/>hallowed thing<br/>7<br/>holiness 29<br/>holy day 1<br/>holy portion 1<br/>holy thing 29<br/>saint 1<br/>sanctuary 68<br/>*consecrated 1<br/>*hallowed 2<br/>*holy 219.</p> <p>†With pl.: most holy place<br/>11, most holy thing 11,<br/>*most holy 25.</p> <p><b>QODQOD</b> קדקד<br/>crown 1<br/>crown of head 6<br/>pate 1<br/>scalp 1<br/>top of head 1.</p> <p><b>QOMELETH</b> קמלה<br/>preacher 7.</p> <p><b>QOL</b><sup>1</sup> קול<br/>bleating 1<br/>crackling 1<br/>cry 1<br/>fame 1<br/>lowing 1<br/>noise 48<br/>proclamation 5<br/>sound 39<br/>thunder 12<br/>thundering 1<br/>voice 383.</p> <p>†aloud (be-qol gadol) 2;<br/>held their peace (with<br/>Niph. of chabe) 1. See<br/>abar, chanan, nathan,<br/>rumi.</p> <p><b>QOL</b><sup>2</sup> קל<br/>lightness 1.</p> <p><b>QOMAH</b> f. קמה<br/>height 30<br/>stature 7<br/>*high 5<br/>*tall 2.</p> <p>†See melo.</p> <p><b>QOMEMIIYUTH</b> קוממיות<br/>upright 1.</p> <p><b>QOMETS</b> קמץ<br/>handful 1.</p> <p>†See melo.</p> <p><b>QOPH</b> קף<br/>ape 2.</p> <p><b>QOR</b> קר<br/>cold 1.</p> <p><b>QORACH</b> קרח<br/>ice 1.</p> <p><b>QORAH</b> f. קרה<br/>beam 4<br/>roof 1.</p> <p><b>QORBAN</b> קרבן<br/>oblation 12<br/>offering 66<br/>sacrifice 1<br/>*offered 1.</p> <p><b>QORCHAH</b> f. קרחה<br/>baldness 1<br/>*bald 1<br/>*utterly 1.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                   |                                      |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                |                                   |                                            |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                      |                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                         |               |                                                            |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                      |                                                                              |                                 |                                                                |                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |                                                                          |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>QORE</b> קָרָא<br>partridge 2. | <b>QOSH</b> קָוֶשׁ<br>lay a snare 1. | <b>QOSHET</b> קָשֶׁת<br>truth 1. | <b>QOSHT</b> קָשָׁת<br>certainty 1. | <b>QOTEB</b> קָטַב<br>destruction 1. | <b>QOTS</b> קָוֶן<br>thorn 12. | <b>QOTSER</b> קָעַר<br>anguish 1. | <b>QUBBAATH</b> קִבְּעָאִית f.<br>dregs 2. | <b>QUBBAH</b> קִבְּבָהּ f.<br>tent 1. | <b>QUM</b> קָוֶם<br>abide 1<br>arise 211<br>arise up 3<br>be assured 1<br>be clearer 1<br>be dim 1<br>be established 5<br>be made sure 2<br>be performed 2<br>be risen 4<br>be risen up 10<br>be set 1<br>be up 1<br>continue 2<br>endure 1<br>get up 2<br>hold 1<br>remain 1<br>rise 38<br>rise against 1<br>rise up 105<br>rise up again 1<br>rise up against 7<br>stand 27<br>stand up 19<br>succeed 1.<br><i>Imperat.</i> up 9.<br><i>Partic.</i> enemy 1.<br><i>Inf.</i> uprising 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> surely 1.<br><i>PIEL</i> confirm 5<br>decree 1<br>enjoin 1<br>ordain 1<br>perform 1<br>stablish 1<br>strengthen 1.<br>be risen up 1<br>raise up 3.<br><i>POL.</i> accomplish 1<br><i>PIEL.</i> confirm 4<br>continue 4<br>establish 22<br>help up 1<br>help to lift up<br>again 1<br>lift up 3<br>make 1<br>make good 1<br>make to arise up<br>1<br>make to stand 1<br>perform 22<br>pitch 1<br>raise 6<br>raise up 32<br>rear 2<br>rear up 8<br>rouse up 1<br>set 4<br>set up 23<br>stablish 1<br>stir up 4<br>uphold 1<br>*be reared up 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> but newly 1<br>surely 2.<br><b>HOPH.</b> be performed 1<br>be raised up 1<br>be reared up 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> rise up 2<br>rise up against 2. | <b>QUR</b> קָוֶר<br>dig 2.<br><b>HIPH.</b> cast out 2.<br><b>PIEL.</b> break down 1<br>destroy 1. | <b>QURBAN</b> קָרְבָן<br>offering 2. | <b>QURIM</b> קָוֶרִים pl.<br>web 2. | <b>QUT</b> קָוֶט<br>be grieved 1.<br>loathe selves 2.<br><b>HITHPOL.</b> be grieved 2.<br>†NIPH. loathe selves (with be) 1. | <b>QUTS</b> קָוֶטֶס<br>be cut off 1.<br><b>QUTS</b> קָוֶטֶס<br><b>HIPH.</b> arise 1<br>awake 17<br>be awake 1<br>wake 1<br>watch 1. | <b>QUTS</b> קָוֶטֶס<br>summer (vb.) 1. | <b>QUTS</b> קָוֶטֶס<br>abhor 3<br>be distressed 1<br>be grieved 1<br>be weary 2<br>loathe 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> vex 1. | <b>R</b><br><b>RA</b> רָע (רָעָה)<br>adversity 4<br>affliction 6<br>bad 13<br>calamity 1<br>displeasure 4<br>distress 1<br>evil (man, thing)<br>444<br>grief 1<br>grievous 1<br>harm 4<br>heavy 1<br>hurt 20<br>hurtful 1<br>ill 2<br>ill favoured 1<br>mischief 22<br>mischievous 1<br>misery 1<br>naught 3<br>naughty 1<br>noisome 1<br>sad 2<br>sore 9<br>sorrow 1<br>trouble 10<br>wicked 31<br>wickedness 54<br>worse 1<br>worst 1<br>wretchedness 1<br>wrong 1<br>*wickedly 1.<br>†evil (with dabar <sup>2</sup> ) 1; evil-favouredness (with dabar <sup>2</sup> ) 1; exceedingly (with gadol) 2; great wickedness (with ra) 1; harm (with dabar <sup>2</sup> ) 1; ill-favoured (with mareh 2, with toar 1) 3; not please (with be-enayim) 1; wickedness (with dabar <sup>2</sup> ) 1. See asah, mareh, panim, raa <sup>1</sup> . | <b>R</b><br><b>RAA</b> רָעָה<br>be evil 3<br>be grieved 1<br>be grievous 2<br>be sad 1<br>be worse 1<br>go ill 2<br>seem ill 1.<br>afflict 5<br>behave self ill 1<br>bring evil 2<br>deal ill 1<br>deal worse 1<br>do evil 14<br>do harm 3<br>do hurt 1<br>do mischief 1<br>do wickedly 5. | <b>RAA</b> רָעָה<br>do worse 3<br>entreat evil 1<br>hurt 7<br>punish 1<br>vex 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> evil doer 12<br>evil man 1<br>wicked 4<br>wicked doer 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> indeed 1<br>still 1.<br>†KAL; be displeased (with be-enayim) 2; displeased (with be-enayim 9, with be-oznayim 1, with el 1) 1; do harm (with le) 1; grieve (with le) 2; not please (with be-enayim) 1; seem evil (with be-enayim) 1. NIPH. smart (with ra) 1. | <b>RAA</b> רָעָה<br>be broken 1<br>break 3<br>break in pieces 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be destroyed 1.<br>HITHP. be broken down 1. | <b>RAA</b> רָעָה<br>associate self 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> shew self friendly 1. | <b>RAAB</b> רָעָב<br>be grieved 1<br>dea th 5<br>far me 86<br>hunger 8. | †See anashim. | <b>RAAD</b> רָעָד<br>tremble 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> tremble 2. | <b>RAAD</b> רָעָד<br>trembling 2. | <b>RAAH</b> רָאָה<br>advise self 1<br>approve 1<br>behold 83<br>be near 1<br>consider 22<br>discern 1<br>enjoy 3<br>esp'y 1<br>foresee 2<br>gaze 1<br>have experience of 1<br>have respect to 1<br>have respect unto 2<br>look 88<br>look on 10<br>look out 2<br>look up 1<br>look upon 9<br>mark 1<br>perceive 5<br>provide 4<br>regard 1<br>respect 2<br>see 871<br>spy 6<br>stare 1<br>think 1<br>view 1<br>*shew 1.<br>lo 3.<br>vision 1.<br><i>Inf.</i> certainly 1<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> indeed 2<br>surely 1.<br><i>Part. pass.</i> meet 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> appear 66<br>be looked upon 1<br>be seen 27<br>be shewed 1<br>be spied 1<br>present self 1<br>seem 1.<br>be seen 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> look one another 1<br>look one upon another 1<br>see one another 2.<br><b>HIPH.</b> cause to see 1<br>let see 2<br>make to enjoy 1<br>shew 57<br>*be shewed 1.<br>be shewed 4.<br>†KAL be in presence of (with panim) 1; live joyfully (with chaim) 1. See maqom. | <b>RAAH</b> רָאָה f.<br>glede 1.<br><b>RAAH</b> רָעָה<br>be fed 1<br>devour 1<br>eat 1<br>eat up 1<br>fed 71<br>fed flock 2<br>keep [sheep] 5<br>wander 1<br>waste 1<br>*evil entreat 1.<br>herdman 7<br>pastor 8<br>shepherd 62<br>feed 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> †KAL part. shepherd (with tson) 3. See bayith. | <b>RAAH</b> רָעָה<br>keep company with 1.<br><i>Part.</i> companion 1.<br><i>PIEL</i> use as friend 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> make friendship with 1. | <b>RAAH</b> רָעָה<br>be terribly shaken 1. | <b>RAAL</b> רָעַל<br>be terribly shaken 1. | <b>RAAL</b> רָעַל<br>trembling 1. | <b>RAAM</b> רָעַם<br>be lifted up 1. | <b>RAAM</b> רָעַם<br>be troubled 1<br>roar 3<br>make to fret 1<br>thunder 8. | <b>RAAM</b> רָעַם<br>thunder 6. | <b>RAANAN</b> רָעָנָן<br>flourishing 1<br>fresh 1<br>green 18. | <b>RAANAN</b> רָעָנָן<br>flourishing 1. | <b>RAAPH</b> רָעַף<br>distill 1<br>drop 2<br>drop down 1<br>drop down 1. | <b>RAASH</b> רָעֵשׁ<br>be moved 1<br>quake 1<br>remove (intr.) 1<br>shake 11<br>tremble 8.<br>be moved 1<br>make afraid 1<br>make to shake 1<br>make to tremble 1<br>shake (tr.) 4. | <b>RAASH</b> רָעֵשׁ<br>commotion 1<br>confused noise 1<br>earthquake 6<br>fierceness 1<br>quaking 1<br>rattling 1<br>rushing 3<br>shaking 3. | <b>RAASHOTH</b> רָעָשׁוֹת f. pl.<br>bolster 2. | <b>RAATS</b> רָעַץ<br>dash in pieces 1<br>vex 1. | <b>RAB</b> רַב<br>abundant 2<br>abundantly 2<br>common 1<br>elder 1<br>enough 8<br>exceedingly 1<br>full 1<br>great (man, one), greatly 128<br>long 10<br>long enough 2<br>manifest 3<br>many 190<br>many a time 1<br>many things 1<br>mighty 5<br>more 12<br>much 30<br>multitude 7<br>often 1<br>plenteous 3. | populous 1<br>she that hath many 1<br>sufficient 1<br>too much 4<br>very much 1<br>who had done many 2<br>*abound 2<br>*in abundance 1<br>*increase 2<br>*suffice 3.<br><i>As noun</i> captain 24<br>master 1<br>officer 1<br>prince 2.<br>†shipmaster (with chobel) 1. See yom. | <b>RAB</b> רַב<br>archers 2. | <b>RAB</b> רַב<br>captain 1<br>chief 1<br>great 9<br>lord 1<br>master 2<br>stout 1.<br><b>RABA</b> רַבָּא<br>lie down to 2.<br>let gender 1. | <b>RABA</b> רַבָּא<br>four square 6<br>square 1<br>squared 1.<br>four square 1.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> square 1. | <b>RABAB</b> רַבַּב<br>be increased 3<br>be manifold 1<br>be many 7<br>be more 2<br>be multiplied 3<br>multiply (intr.) 2.<br>ten thousand 1. | <b>PUAL pt.</b> shoot 2.<br><b>RABAB</b> רַבַּב<br>deck 1. | <b>RABAH</b> רַבָּהּ<br>be greater 1<br>be in authority 1<br>be increased 5<br>be long 3<br>be many 2<br>be more in number 1<br>be much greater 1<br>be multiplied 12<br>be so much 1<br>excel 1<br>grow up 1<br>increase (intr.) 12<br>multiply (intr.) 16.<br><b>PIEL</b> bring up 1<br>increase (tr.) 1<br>nourish 1<br><b>HIPH.</b> ask much 1<br>be full of 1<br>be many 1<br>continue 1<br>enlarge 1<br>gather much 1<br>give many 2<br>give more 1<br>have the more 1<br>have many 3<br>have more 1<br>increase (tr.) 21<br>make great 3<br>make many 5<br>make to multiply 1.<br>multiply (tr.) 42<br>take much 1<br>use many 1<br>yield much 1<br>*abundantly 1<br>*any more 1<br>*many 1<br>*many a time 1<br>*more 2<br>*much 4<br>*much more 1<br>*thoroughly 1<br>*very much 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> some more 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> exceedingly 1<br>greatly 1<br>in multiplying 1<br>[See harbeh].<br>†KAL part. archer (with | qashshath) 1. <b>HIPH.</b> send many (with pt. of halak) 1; slay many (with pl. of chalal) 1; trespass more and more (with ashmah) 1. See yom. | <b>RABAK</b> רַבֵּק<br><b>HOPH. pt.</b> baked 1<br>fried 1<br>that which is fried 1. | <b>RABATS</b> רַבֵּץ<br>couch 2<br>couch down 1<br>fall down 1<br>lie 8<br>lie down 11<br>sit 1.<br>cause to lie down 1.<br><b>HIPH.</b> lay 1<br>make a fold 1<br>make to lie down 1<br>make to rest 1. | <b>RABID</b> רַבִּיד<br>chain 2. | <b>RABRAB</b> רַבְרַב<br>great 7<br>great thing 1<br>very great thing 1. | <b>RABREBAN</b> רַבְרְבָן pl.<br>lords 6<br>princes 2. | <b>RACHAB</b> רַחַב<br>be enlarged 2<br>*be an enlarging 1.<br><b>NIPH. pt.</b> enlarge 14<br><b>HIPH.</b> make large 1<br>make large 1<br>make room 2<br>make wide 1<br>open wide 2<br>*be enlarged 1. | <b>RACHAB</b> רַחַב<br>broad 5<br>large 5<br>proud 3<br>wide 3<br>*liberty 1.<br>†broad (with yadayim) 1, large (with yadayim) 3, wide (with yadayim) 2. | <b>RACHAB</b> רַחַב<br>breadth 1<br>broad place 1. | <b>RACHAM</b> רַחֵם<br>love 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> have compassion 1<br>have compassion on 4<br>have compassion upon 3<br>have mercy 3<br>have mercy on 1<br>have mercy upon 12.<br><i>Inf.</i> mercy 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> surely 1.<br><i>Part.</i> merciful 1.<br><b>PUAL</b> find mercy 1<br>have mercy (ini.) 1<br>obtain mercy 1.<br>†PIEL: have pity on (with al <sup>2</sup> ) 1; pity (with al <sup>2</sup> ) 2. | <b>RACHAM</b> רַחֵם<br>gier-eagle 2. | <b>RACHAM</b> רַחֵם f.<br>damsel 3<br>womb 4. | <b>RACHAMAH</b> רַחֲמָהּ f.<br>gier-eagle 1. | <b>RACHAMIM</b> רַחֲמִים pl.<br>bowels 2<br>compassion 4<br>great mercies 1<br>mercies 14<br>mercies 4<br>tender love 1<br>tender mercies 11<br>pity 1.<br>†See nathan. | <b>RACHAMIN</b> רַחֲמִין pl.<br>mercies 1. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by ■ verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by ■ word or by ■ phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RACHAPH</b> רַחַף<br>PIEL shake 1.<br>flutter 1.<br>move 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RADAM</b> רָדַם<br>NIPH. he cast into 1.<br>deep sleep 1.<br>be fast asleep 2.<br>be in a deep sleep 2.<br>Partic. sleeper 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>RAGLI</b> רַגְלִי<br>footman 7.<br>on foot 1.<br>† See ish.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | tread down 7.<br>tread upon 2.<br>oppressor 1.<br>be trodden 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAPHAS</b> רַפָּשׁ<br>foul 2.<br>NIPH. pt. troubled 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RASHAM</b> רָשָׁם<br>Pass. pt. noted 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHAQ</b> רַחֵק<br>be far 14.<br>be far away 1.<br>be far off 2.<br>be far removed 1.<br>be too far 1.<br>flee far 1.<br>get self far 1.<br>go away far 1.<br>go far 2.<br>go far off 1.<br>keep self far 1.<br>refrain 1.<br>PIEL put away far 1.<br>remove far 2.<br>remove far away 1. | <b>RADAPH</b> רָדַף<br>chase 10.<br>follow 9.<br>follow after 8.<br>follow on 1.<br>hunt 1.<br>persecute 18.<br>pursue 76.<br>put to flight 1.<br>persecutor 7.<br>be past 1.<br>be under persecution 1.<br>PIEL follow 1.<br>follow after 3.<br>persecute 1.<br>pursue 4.<br>be chased 1.<br>chase 1.<br>PUAL pericute (with achar) 1. | <b>RAHAB</b> רַהַב<br>behave 1.<br>proudly 1.<br>make sure 1.<br>overcome 1.<br>strengthen 1.<br><b>RAHAB</b> 2 רַהַב<br>proud 1.<br><b>RAHAB</b> 3 רַהַב<br>strength 1.<br>proud 2.<br><b>RAHAH</b> רַהֵא<br>be afraid 1.<br><b>RAHAT</b> רַהַת<br>gallery 1.<br>gutter 1.<br>frough 1.<br><b>RAHIT</b> רַהִית<br>rafter 1.<br><b>RAK</b> רַק<br>soft 3.<br>tender 9.<br>tender one 1.<br>weak 1.<br>† faint-hearted (with lebab) 1.<br>tender-hearted (with lebab) 1. | <b>RAMAS</b> 2 רַמַּשׁ<br>creep 11.<br>move 6.<br><b>RAMMAK</b> רַמֵּם<br>dromedary 1.<br><b>RAMOTH</b> רַמֹּת<br>coral 2.<br><b>RAMUTH</b> רַמּוּת<br>height 1.<br><b>RANAH</b> רָנָה<br>rattle 1.<br><b>RANAN</b> רָנַן<br>cry 1.<br>cry out 1.<br>rejoice 1.<br>shout 2.<br>shout for joy 1.<br>sing 12.<br>be joyful 1.<br>cry out 1.<br>greatly rejoice 1.<br>rejoice 7.<br>shout for joy 3.<br>sing 6.<br>sing aloud 3.<br>sing for joy 1.<br>sing out 1.<br>triumph 1.<br>singing 1.<br>Inf. Ad. inf. PUAL HIPH. be singing 1.<br>cause to sing for joy 1.<br>make to rejoice 1.<br>rejoice 1.<br>shout for joy 1.<br>sing aloud 1.<br>HITHPOL. shout 1. | <b>RAPHEH</b> רַפֵּה<br>weak 4.<br>f. pl.<br><b>RAPHSDOTH</b> רַפְּסוֹדוֹת<br>flutes 1.<br><b>RAQ</b> 1 רַק<br>lean 1.<br>thin 1.<br>† leanfleshed (with basar) 2.<br><b>RAQ</b> 2 רַק<br>at the least 1.<br>but 1.<br>even 1.<br>except 1.<br>howbeit 1.<br>howsoever 1.<br>in any wise 1.<br>nevertheless 1.<br>nothing but 1.<br>notwithstanding only 1.<br>yet 1.<br>yet so, etc. 1.<br><b>RAQA</b> רַקַּע<br>spread abroad 2.<br>spread forth 1.<br>stamp 2.<br>stretch out 1.<br>beat 1.<br>spread over 1.<br>*be made broad 1.<br>PUAL pt. spread into 1.<br>plates 1.<br>HIPH. spread out 1. | <b>RASHASH</b> רָשָׁשׁ<br>POEL impoverish 1.<br>PUAL be impoverished 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>RATASH</b> רָטַשׁ<br>dash 1.<br>dash to pieces 2.<br>be dashed in pieces 3.<br>be dashed to pieces 1. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHASH</b> רַחַשׁ<br>indite 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAEB</b> 1 רַעַב<br>be famished 1.<br>be hungry 4.<br>have hunger 1.<br>hunger 1.<br>suffer hunger 2.<br>suffer to famish 1.<br>suffer to hunger 1.                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>RAKAB</b> רַכַּב<br>get self up 1.<br>ride 43.<br>rider 1.<br>riding 1.<br>bring 1.<br>bring on horseback 1.<br>carry 3.<br>cause to ride 7.<br>make to ride 3.<br>put 3.<br>set 2.<br>† KAL part. (with sus) on horseback 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>RAPHOL</b> רַפּוּל<br>shout 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>RAQAB</b> 1 רַקַּב<br>rot 2.<br><b>RAQAB</b> 2 רַקַּב<br>rotten thing 1.<br>rotteness 4.<br><b>RAQACH</b> רַקַּח<br>compound 1.<br>make [ointment] 1.<br>Partic. PUAL pt. HIPH. apothecary 4.<br>prepared 1.<br>spice 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RATHACH</b> רָתַח<br>PIEL make to boil 1.<br>PUAL boil 1.<br>HIPH. make to boil 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RATHAM</b> רָתַם<br>bind 1.                                                                           | <b>RATHAQ</b> רָתַק<br>NIPH. be loosed 1.<br>PUAL be bound 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>RACHATH</b> רַחַת<br>shovel 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>RAEB</b> 2 רַעַב<br>hunger-bitten 1.<br>hungry 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>be softer 1.<br>be tender 2.<br>NIPH. faint 2.<br>PUAL be mollified 1.<br>HIPH. make soft 1.<br>† NIPH. be faint-hearted (with lebab) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAPHIA</b> 1 רַפֵּיָא<br>cure 1.<br>heal 30.<br>make whole 1.<br>Partic. NIPH. physician 5.<br>be healed 16.<br>be made whole 1.<br>PIEL cause to be healed 1.<br>healed 1.<br>heal 6.<br>repair 1.<br>thoroughly 1.<br>HITHP. be healed 3.<br>† KAL be healed (with le) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>RAQACH</b> 2 רַקַּח<br>compound 1.<br>make [ointment] 1.<br>Partic. PUAL pt. HIPH. apothecary 4.<br>prepared 1.<br>spice 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>RATOB</b> רָטוֹב<br>green 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>RATS</b> רָט<br>piece 1.                                                                              | <b>RATSA</b> 1 רָטַס<br>run 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGA</b> רָגַע<br>be broken 1.<br>divide 3.<br>rest 1.<br>cause to rest 1.<br>find ease 1.<br>give rest 1.<br>make to rest 1.<br>rest 1.<br>*for a moment 1.<br>*suddenly 2.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHIA</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>glant 13.<br>Rephaim (pl.) 4.<br>Rephaims (pl.) 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>RAQAD</b> רַקַּד<br>dance 1.<br>dance 1.<br>skip 2.<br>dance 3.<br>jump 1.<br>leap 1.<br>HIPH. make to skip 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSACH</b> רָטַח<br>kill 6.<br>murder 1.<br>*be put to death 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>RATSAD</b> רָטַד<br>PIEL leap 1.                                                                      | <b>RATSAH</b> רָטַח<br>accept 17.<br>accomplish 1.<br>approve 1.<br>be acceptable 1.<br>be favourable 3.<br>be pleased with 4.<br>consent with 1.<br>delight 4.<br>delight self 1.<br>enjoy 3.<br>have 1.<br>favour 1.<br>have pleasure 1.<br>like 1.<br>please 2.<br>set affection 1.<br>take pleasure 5.<br>be accepted 6.<br>be pardoned 1.<br>seek to please 1.<br>enjoy 1.<br>HITHP. reconcile self 1. |
| <b>RACHEL</b> רַחֵל<br>ewe 2.<br>sheep 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>RAGAL</b> רָגַל<br>backbite 1.<br>PIEL espy out 1.<br>search 1.<br>slander 1.<br>spy 12.<br>spy out 8.<br>view 2.<br>teach to go.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQIA</b> רַקִּיָּא<br>firmament 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>RATSAH</b> 2 רָטַח<br>accept 17.<br>accomplish 1.<br>approve 1.<br>be acceptable 1.<br>be favourable 3.<br>be pleased with 4.<br>consent with 1.<br>delight 4.<br>delight self 1.<br>enjoy 3.<br>have 1.<br>favour 1.<br>have pleasure 1.<br>like 1.<br>please 2.<br>set affection 1.<br>take pleasure 5.<br>be accepted 6.<br>be pardoned 1.<br>seek to please 1.<br>enjoy 1.<br>HITHP. reconcile self 1. | <b>RATSAPH</b> רָטַפַּח<br>Partic. being paved 1.                                                        | <b>RATSATS</b> רָטַטַּס<br>be broken 3.<br>be bruised 2.<br>be discouraged 1.<br>crush 2.<br>oppress 3.<br>be broken 1.<br>break 1.<br>PIEL break 1.<br>oppress 2.<br>POEL oppress 1.<br>HIPH. break 1.<br>HITHP. struggle together 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAM</b> רָגַם<br>stone 16.<br>Adv. inf. certainly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQIQ</b> רַקִּיק<br>cake 1.<br>water 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RATSON</b> רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHASH</b> 2 רַחַשׁ<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 1 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>RATSON</b> 2 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 2 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 3 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 3 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 4 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHASH</b> 2 רַחַשׁ<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 4 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 5 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 5 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 6 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 6 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 7 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 7 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 8 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 8 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 9 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 9 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>RATSON</b> 10 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 10 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 11 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 11 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 12 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 12 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 13 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 13 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 14 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 14 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 15 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 15 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 16 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 16 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 17 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 17 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 18 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>be afraid 1.<br>be disquieted 1.<br>be moved 3.<br>be troubled 3.<br>be wroth 1.<br>fall out 1.<br>fret 1.<br>move (intr.) 4.<br>quake 1.<br>rage 1.<br>tremble 10.<br>disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HIPH. disquiet 1.<br>make to tremble 1.<br>HITHP. rage 1.                                             | <b>RAKAL</b> רַכַּל<br>merchant 17.<br>spice merchant 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>RAPHAD</b> רַפָּד<br>spread 1.<br>PIEL comfort 1.<br>make [a bed] 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 18 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 19 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHEQ</b> רַחֵק<br>he that is far from 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAGAN</b> רָגַן<br>murmur 1.<br>murmur 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAKAS</b> רַכַּס<br>bind 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>be weakened 1.<br>consume 1.<br>draw [toward evening] 1.<br>let go 1.<br>wax feeble 1.<br>NIPH. pt. idle 3.<br>PIEL let down 2.<br>weaken 3.<br>be still 1.<br>cease 1.<br>fall 3.<br>forsake 2.<br>give respite 1.<br>leave 1.<br>let alone 4.<br>let go 1.<br>slack 1.<br>stay 3.<br>HITHP. be slack 1.<br>be slothful 1.<br>faint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>RAQQAQ</b> 19 רַקַּק<br>spit 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>RATSON</b> 20 רָטְסוֹן<br>acceptance 1.<br>delight 5.<br>desire 3.<br>favour 15.<br>good pleasure 1.<br>good will 2.<br>pleasure 4.<br>self will 1.<br>voluntary will 1.<br>will 1.<br>*acceptable 8.<br>*be accepted 4.<br>*would 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>RACHATS</b> 2 רַחַט<br>† See sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>RAGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>rage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>RAKASH</b> רַכַּשׁ<br>gather 1.<br>get 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>RAPHAH</b> 2 רַפֵּיָא<br>be abated 1.<br>be faint 1.<br>be feeble 3.<br>be slack 1.<br>be weak 1.<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RATTOQ</b> רָתוֹק (V.L.)<br>chain 1.<br><b>RATTUQOTH</b> רָתוֹקוֹת<br>f. pl.<br>chains 1.<br><b>RAVACH</b> רָוַח<br>be refreshed 2.<br>Pual pt. large 1.<br><b>RAYAH</b> רָוַה<br>be abundantly satisfied 1.<br>be made drunk 1.<br>PIEL<br>take fill of 1.<br>be bathed 1.<br>be soaked 1.<br>satisfy 1.<br>satisfy 1.<br>water 1.<br>water abundantly 1.<br>HIPH.<br>fill 1.<br>make drunken 1.<br>satisfy 1.<br>water 1.<br><b>RAVEH</b> רָוַה<br>drunkenness 1.<br>watered 2.<br><b>RAYAH</b> רָוַה<br>love 9.<br><b>RAYON</b> רָוֵן<br>vegetation 3.<br><b>RAYON</b> רָוֵן<br>cogitation 1.<br>thought 5.<br><b>RAZ</b> רָז<br>secret 9.<br><b>RAZAH</b> רָזַח<br>familiar 1.<br>wax lean 1.<br>NIPH.<br>wax lean 1.<br><b>RAZAM</b> רָזַם<br>wink at 1.<br><b>RAZAN</b> רָזָן<br>Partic. prince 5.<br>ruler 1.<br><b>RAZEH</b> רָזֵה<br>lean 2.<br><b>RAZI</b> רָזִי<br>leanness 1.<br><b>RAZON</b> רָזוֹן<br>leanness 1.<br>leanness 1.<br>scant 1.<br><b>RAZON</b> רָזוֹן<br>prince 1.<br><b>REA</b> רֵא<br>noise 1.<br>aloud 1.<br>shouted 1.<br><b>REA</b> רֵא<br>brother 1.<br>companion 5.<br>fellow 10.<br>friend 42.<br>husband 1.<br>lover 1.<br>neighbour 104.<br>another 23.<br>other 2.<br><b>REA</b> רֵעַ<br>thought 2.<br><b>REA</b> רֵעַ<br>bruise 1.<br>break 1.<br><b>REABON</b> רֵעֲבוֹן<br>famine 3.<br><b>REACH</b> רִיחַ<br>savour 45.<br>scent 2.<br>smell 11.<br><b>REACH</b> רִיחַ<br>smell 1.<br><b>READAH</b> רָעָה<br>fear 1.<br>fearfulness 1.<br>trembling 2.<br><b>REAH</b> רָעָה<br>companion 1.<br>fellow 1.<br><b>REBA</b> רָעָה<br>lying down 1.<br><b>REBA</b> רָעָה<br>fourth part 1.<br>side 3.<br>square 1. | <b>REBABA</b> רָבָבָה<br>many 1.<br>millions 1.<br>ten thousand 13.<br>†See nathan.<br><b>REBAH</b> רָבָה<br>be grown 3.<br>grow 2.<br>make 1.<br>great 1.<br>man 1.<br><b>REBETS</b> רָבֵץ<br>place to lie down in 1.<br>resting place 2.<br>where . . . lay 1.<br><b>REBIBIM</b> רָבִיבִים<br>pl.<br>showers 6.<br><b>REBII</b> רָבִי<br>foursquare 1.<br>fourth (part) 55.<br><b>REBII</b> רָבִי<br>fourth 5.<br><b>REBU</b> רָבּוּ<br>greatness 1.<br>majesty 2.<br><b>RECHATS</b> רִחַץ<br>HITHP. trust 1.<br><b>RECHAYIM</b> רֵחַיִם<br>du.<br>mill 1.<br>millstones 1.<br>nether millstone 1.<br><b>RECHEM</b> רֵחֶם<br>matrix 5.<br>womb 21.<br><b>RECHOB</b> רָחוֹב<br>f. pl.<br>broad place 1.<br>broad way 1.<br>street 40.<br><b>REEH</b> רֵעָה<br>friend 3.<br><b>REEM</b> רֵעֵם<br>unicorn 9.<br><b>REGA</b> רָעָה<br>Instant 2.<br>moment 18.<br>space 1.<br>suddenly 1.<br><b>REGAL</b> רָגַל<br>c. foot 7.<br><b>REGASH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>HAPH. assemble 1.<br>assemble 1.<br>gather 1.<br>to-<br><b>REGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>HAPH. provoke unto 1.<br>wrath 1.<br><b>REGAZ</b> רָגַז<br>rage 1.<br><b>REGEB</b> רָגַב<br>clouds 1.<br><b>REGEL</b> רָגֶל<br>foot (feet) 216.<br>haunt 1.<br>leg 1.<br>times (pl.) 4.<br>be able to endure 1.<br>coming 4.<br>†be-regel (or dual): after 4.<br>follow 4, in possession 1.<br>See bohen, hadom, halak, mayim, nasa, sheber.<br><b>REGESH</b> רָגַשׁ<br>company 1.<br><b>REI</b> רֵא<br>looking glass 1.<br><b>REI</b> רֵא<br>pasture 1.<br><b>REISHON</b> = RISHON.<br><b>REKASIM</b> רֵקָסִים<br>pl.<br>rough places 1.<br><b>REKEB</b> רֵכֶב<br>c. chariot 114.<br>millstone 2.<br>upper millstone 1.<br>wagon 1.<br><b>REKESH</b> רָקַשׁ<br>dromedary 1.<br>mule 2.<br>swift beast 1.<br><b>REKESH</b> רָקַשׁ<br>chariot 1. | <b>REKULLAH</b> רֵקֻלָּה<br>f. pl.<br>merchandise 1.<br>traveller 2.<br><b>REKUSH</b> רֵקֻשׁ<br>goods 12.<br>riches 5.<br>substance 11.<br><b>REMAH</b> רָמָה<br>be cast 1.<br>be cast down 1.<br>cast 4.<br>impose 1.<br>be cast 5.<br>ITHP.<br><b>REMES</b> רָמַס<br>creeping thing 15.<br>moving thing 1.<br>that creepeth 1.<br><b>REMIYYAH</b> רֵמִיָּה<br>f. pl.<br>deceit 1.<br>guile 1.<br>deceitful 4.<br>deceitfully 3.<br>false 1.<br>idle 1.<br>slack 1.<br>slothful 2.<br><b>RENANAH</b> רֵנָנָה<br>f. pl.<br>joyful voice 1.<br>singing 1.<br>triumphing 1.<br>triumph 1.<br><b>RENANIM</b> רֵנָנִים<br>pl.<br>goodly 1.<br><b>REPHAIM</b> רֵפְאִים<br>pl.<br>dead 7.<br>deceased 1.<br><b>REPHAS</b> רֵפָס<br>stamp 2.<br><b>REPHATHIM</b> רֵפְתִּים<br>pl.<br>stalls 1.<br><b>REPHESH</b> רֵפֶשׁ<br>mire 1.<br><b>REPHIDAH</b> רֵפִידָה<br>f. pl.<br>bottom 1.<br><b>REPHUOTH</b> רֵפְחוֹת<br>pl.<br>medicines 2.<br>†See nathan.<br><b>REQ</b> רֵק (רק)<br>emptied 1.<br>empty 5.<br>vain 5.<br>vain fellow 1.<br>vain man 1.<br><b>REQACH</b> רֵקַח<br>spiced 1.<br><b>REQAM</b> רֵקַם<br>empty 1.<br>in vain 1.<br>void 1.<br>without cause 2.<br><b>RESEN</b> רֵסֵן<br>bridle 4.<br><b>RESH</b> רֵשׁ (רָשׁ)<br>poverty 5.<br><b>RESH</b> רֵשׁ<br>chief 1.<br>head 12.<br>sum 1.<br><b>RESHA</b> רֵשָׁה<br>iniquity 1.<br>wickedness 25.<br>wicked 4.<br><b>RESHAM</b> רֵשָׁם<br>sign 4.<br>be signed 1.<br>be written 1.<br><b>RESHEPH</b> רֵשֶׁף<br>arrows (pl.) 1.<br>burning coals 1.<br>burning heat 1.<br>coals (pl.) 3.<br>hot thunderbolts (pl.) 1.<br>†See ben 2.<br><b>RESHETH</b> רֵשֶׁת<br>f. pl.<br>net 20.<br>†See masseh.<br><b>RESHITH</b> רֵשִׁית<br>f. pl.<br>beginning 18.<br>chief 8.<br>chiefest 1.<br>first 9.<br>firstfruits 11.<br>first part 1. | first time 1.<br>principal thing 1.<br>†firstfruits (with peri) 1.<br><b>RESISIM</b> רֵסִיסִים<br>pl.<br>breaches 1.<br>drops 1.<br><b>RETEB</b> רֵטֵב<br>fear 1.<br><b>RETHACH</b> רֵתַח<br>well (adv.) 1.<br><b>RETHEIH</b> רֵתֵה<br>trembling 1.<br><b>RETHUQOTH</b> רֵתֻקוֹת<br>f. pl.<br>chains 1.<br><b>RETSACH</b> רֵטַח<br>slaughter 2.<br>sword 1.<br><b>RETSAPHIM</b> (RET-SEPH) רֵטְסָפִים<br>pl.<br>baken on coals 1.<br><b>REUTH</b> רֵעוּת<br>f. pl.<br>beholding 1.<br><b>REUTH</b> רֵעוּת<br>f. pl.<br>mate 2.<br>neighbour 1.<br>another 2.<br><b>REUTH</b> רֵעוּת<br>f. pl.<br>vegetation 7.<br>pleasure 1.<br>will 1.<br><b>REV</b> רֵו<br>form 2.<br><b>REVACH</b> רֵוַח<br>enlargement 1.<br>space 1.<br><b>REVACHAH</b> רֵוַחָה<br>f. pl.<br>breathing 1.<br>respite 1.<br><b>REVAYAH</b> רֵוַיָּה<br>f. pl.<br>wealthy place 1.<br>rurneth over 1.<br><b>RI</b> רִי<br>watering 1.<br><b>RIB</b> רִיב<br>chide 6.<br>complain 1.<br>contend 12.<br>debate 1.<br>debate with 1.<br>plead 27.<br>rebuke 1.<br>strive 13.<br>ever 1.<br>thoroughly 1.<br>strive 1.<br>adversary 1.<br><b>RIB</b> רִיב<br>cause 24.<br>chiding 1.<br>contention 2.<br>controversy 13.<br>pleading 1.<br>strife 12.<br>striving 1.<br>suit 1.<br>contend 1.<br>strive 1.<br>†See ish 1.<br><b>RIBBEIM</b> רִבְעִים<br>pl.<br>fourth genera-<br>tion 4.<br><b>RIBBO</b> רִבּוֹ<br>f. pl.<br>ten thousand 2.<br>Dual<br>twenty thousand 1.<br>†In combination with other numbers rendered by English 18,000, 20,000 sixscore thousand, etc.<br><b>RIBBO</b> רִבּוֹ<br>f. pl.<br>ten thousand 1.<br>ten thousand times 1.<br><b>RIBBOTH</b> רִבּוֹת<br>pl. of<br>RIBBO.<br><b>RIGMAH</b> רִגְמָה<br>f. pl.<br>council 1.<br><b>RIGSHAH</b> רִגְשָׁה<br>f. pl.<br>insurrection 1.<br><b>RIKBAH</b> רִיקְבָּה<br>f. pl.<br>chariots 1.<br><b>RIMMAH</b> רִמְמָה<br>f. pl.<br>worm 7. | <b>RIMMON</b> רִמּוֹן<br>pomegranate 30.<br>pomegranate tree 2.<br><b>RINNAH</b> רִנָּה<br>f. pl.<br>cry 12.<br>gladness 1.<br>joy 3.<br>proclamation 1.<br>rejoicing 3.<br>shouting 1.<br>singing 9.<br>song 1.<br>triumph 1.<br>sing 1.<br><b>RIPHOTH</b> רִפְחוֹת<br>f. pl.<br>ground corn 1.<br>wheat 1.<br><b>RIPHUTH</b> רִפְחוּת<br>f. pl.<br>health 1.<br><b>RIPHYON</b> רִפְיּוֹן<br>f. pl.<br>feebleness 1.<br><b>RIQ</b> רִיק<br>empty 1.<br>in vain 6.<br>to no purpose 1.<br>vain thing 1.<br>vanity 2.<br><b>RIQMAH</b> רִיקְמָה<br>f. pl.<br>brodered work 5.<br>divers colours 1.<br>needlework 1.<br>raiment of<br>needlework 1.<br>brodered 2.<br>needlework on<br>both sides 1.<br>Dual<br><b>RIQQABON</b> רִיקָבּוֹן<br>rotten 1.<br><b>RIQUUCHIM</b> רִיקּוּחִים<br>pl.<br>perfumes 1.<br><b>RIQUIM</b> רִיקּוּמִים<br>pl.<br>broad 1.<br><b>RIR</b> רִיר<br>spittle 1.<br>white (of an egg)<br>1.<br><b>RISH</b> רִישׁ<br>poverty 2.<br><b>RISHAH</b> רִישָׁה<br>f. pl.<br>beginning 1.<br><b>RISHAH</b> רִישָׁה<br>f. pl.<br>wickedness 13.<br>wickedly 1.<br><b>RISHON</b> רִשׁוֹן<br>f. pl.<br>beforetime 1.<br>before 4.<br>beforetime 1.<br>beginning 4.<br>chief 3.<br>eldest 1.<br>first 130.<br>foremost 3.<br>former 26.<br>former things<br>(pl.) 6.<br>of old time 1.<br>old time 1.<br>past 1.<br>†See ab 1, eth 1.<br><b>RISHONI</b> רִישׁוֹנִי<br>first 1.<br><b>RISHYON</b> רִישׁוֹן<br>grant 1.<br><b>RITSPAH</b> רִיתְסָפָה<br>f. pl.<br>live coal 1.<br>pavement 7.<br><b>ROA</b> רֹעַ<br>badness 1.<br>evil 1.<br>naughtiness 1.<br>sadness 1.<br>sorrow 1.<br>wickedness 3.<br>time-roa: they are so evil<br>3, they were so bad 1.<br><b>ROAH</b> רֹאה<br>f. pl.<br>broken 1.<br><b>ROB</b> רֹב<br>abundance 39.<br>eat number 1.<br>greatness 9.<br>great things (pl.) 1.<br>long time 1.<br>multitude 69.<br>plenty 3.<br>all 1.<br>be increased 1. | *be many 1.<br>be more in num-<br>ber 1.<br>*excellent 1.<br>great 8.<br>huge 1.<br>long 1.<br>many 2.<br>most 1.<br>much 7.<br>very 1.<br>†common sort (with adam)<br>1. la-rob: abundantly<br>4. greatly 1, plentifully<br>1.<br><b>ROBA</b> רֹבָע<br>fourth part 2.<br><b>ROCHAB</b> רֹחַב<br>breadth 72.<br>largeness 1.<br>thickness 1.<br>width 1.<br>*broad 22.<br>*thick 1.<br><b>ROEH</b> רֹאֶה<br>vision 1.<br><b>ROGEZ</b> רֹגֵז<br>fear 1.<br>noise 1.<br>rage 1.<br>trouble 3.<br>troubling 1.<br>wrath 1.<br><b>ROGZAH</b> רֹגְזָה<br>f. pl.<br>trembling 1.<br><b>ROHAB</b> רֹחַב<br>strength 1.<br><b>ROI</b> רֹאִי<br>gazingstock 1.<br>be seen 1.<br>see 1.<br>to look to 1.<br><b>ROCK</b> רֶקֶעַ<br>tenderness 1.<br><b>ROKES</b> רֹקַם<br>pride 1.<br><b>ROCM</b> רֹמָם<br>on high 1.<br><b>ROMACH</b> רֹמַח<br>buckler 1.<br>javelin 1.<br>lancet 1.<br>spear 12.<br><b>ROMAH</b> רֹמָה<br>haughtily 1.<br><b>ROMAM</b> רֹמָם<br>high praises (pl.)<br>1.<br><b>ROMEMUTH</b> רֹמֶמֶת<br>f. pl.<br>lifting up of self<br>1.<br><b>BON</b> רֶן<br>song 1.<br><b>ROQ</b> רֹקַח<br>spitting 1.<br>spittle 1.<br>to spit 1.<br><b>ROQACH</b> רֹקַח<br>compound 1.<br>confection 1.<br><b>ROSH</b> רֹשׁ<br>band 1.<br>beginning 14.<br>captain 10.<br>chapter 4.<br>chief 90.<br>chiefest place 1.<br>chief man 4.<br>chief place 1.<br>chief things 1.<br>company 12.<br>end (of staves)<br>forefront 1.<br>head 349.<br>height 1.<br>highest part 1.<br>ruler 1.<br>sum 9.<br>top 75.<br>every 1.<br>*excellent 1.<br>*first 6.<br>*principal 5.<br>†be-rosh: on high 2, to<br>lead 1. See kohen, sur.<br><b>ROSH</b> רֹשׁ<br>gall 9.<br>hemlock 1.<br>poison 1.<br>venom 1. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ROSHAH</b> ראשׁה<br>†See eben. | <b>Partic.</b> lifter up 1.<br><b>Inf.</b> promotion 1.<br><b>HOPH.</b> be heaved up 1.<br>be taken away 1.<br>be taken off 1.<br><b>HITHPOL.</b> be exalted 1.<br>exalt self 1.<br>† <b>HIPH.</b> aloud (with qol) 2.<br>See yad. | <b>NIPH.</b> be tempestuous 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> hurl 1. storm 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> comelike whirlwind 1.<br><b>SAAR</b> סער<br>storm 1.<br>horribly 1.<br>sore 1.<br>†See achaz. | <b>HIPH.</b> go about 2.<br>go round about 1.<br>lead about 1.<br>bring about 1.<br>bring again 1.<br>carry 1.<br>carry about 1.<br>change 1.<br>compass 1.<br>compass about 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>lead about 1.<br>remove 1.<br>turn 13.<br>turn away 4.<br>turn back 1.<br>be changed 1.<br>be inclosed 1.<br>be set 1.<br>be turned about 1.<br><b>HOPH.</b> inclosed 1.<br>turning 1.<br>† <b>KAL</b> whirl about (with halak) 1. <b>HIPH.</b> cause to come about (with bo) 1.<br><b>SABAK</b> סבך<br><b>Pass. pt.</b> folded together 1.<br><b>SABAK</b> סבך<br>net 1.<br><b>SABAL</b> סבל<br>bear 3.<br>carry 4.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> strong to labour 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> be a burden 1.<br><b>SABAR</b> סבר<br><b>PIEL</b> hope 3.<br>tarry 1.<br>wait 2.<br>† <b>KAL</b> view (with be) 1.<br><b>SABBAL</b> סבל<br>bearer of burdens 3.<br>burden 1.<br>to bear burdens 1.<br><b>SABBEKA</b> סבבא<br>f. sackbut 4.<br><b>SABEA</b> סבע<br><b>SABEA</b> סבע<br>full 2.<br>full of 6.<br>satisfied 1.<br>satisfied with 1.<br><b>SABIB</b> סביב<br>about 1.<br>compass 27.<br>compass about 10.<br>compass in 1.<br>compass round about 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>go about 1.<br>occasion 1.<br>sit down 1.<br>stand round about 1.<br>turn 5.<br>turn about 2.<br>turn aside 1.<br>walk about 1.<br>in circuit 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> avoid 1.<br>be carried about 1.<br>be driven 1.<br>be set round about 1.<br>be turned 4.<br>compass 3.<br>compass about 1.<br>compass round 1.<br>environ 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>go about 1.<br>remove 1.<br>return 2.<br>turn 11.<br>turn about 1.<br>turn aside 1.<br>turn self about 1.<br>on every side 1.<br>winding about 1.<br>fetch about 1.<br>close round about 1.<br>compass 1.<br>compass about 4. | <b>go about 2.</b><br>go round about 1.<br>lead about 1.<br>bring about 1.<br>bring again 1.<br>carry 1.<br>carry about 1.<br>change 1.<br>compass 1.<br>compass about 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>lead about 1.<br>remove 1.<br>turn 13.<br>turn away 4.<br>turn back 1.<br>be changed 1.<br>be inclosed 1.<br>be set 1.<br>be turned about 1.<br><b>HOPH.</b> inclosed 1.<br>turning 1.<br>† <b>KAL</b> whirl about (with halak) 1. <b>HIPH.</b> cause to come about (with bo) 1.<br><b>SABAK</b> סבך<br><b>Pass. pt.</b> folded together 1.<br><b>SABAK</b> סבך<br>net 1.<br><b>SABAL</b> סבל<br>bear 3.<br>carry 4.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> strong to labour 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> be a burden 1.<br><b>SABAR</b> סבר<br><b>PIEL</b> hope 3.<br>tarry 1.<br>wait 2.<br>† <b>KAL</b> view (with be) 1.<br><b>SABBAL</b> סבל<br>bearer of burdens 3.<br>burden 1.<br>to bear burdens 1.<br><b>SABBEKA</b> סבבא<br>f. sackbut 4.<br><b>SABEA</b> סבע<br><b>SABEA</b> סבע<br>full 2.<br>full of 6.<br>satisfied 1.<br>satisfied with 1.<br><b>SABIB</b> סביב<br>about 1.<br>compass 27.<br>compass about 10.<br>compass in 1.<br>compass round about 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>go about 1.<br>occasion 1.<br>sit down 1.<br>stand round about 1.<br>turn 5.<br>turn about 2.<br>turn aside 1.<br>walk about 1.<br>in circuit 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> avoid 1.<br>be carried about 1.<br>be driven 1.<br>be set round about 1.<br>be turned 4.<br>compass 3.<br>compass about 1.<br>compass round 1.<br>environ 1.<br>fetch a compass 1.<br>go about 1.<br>remove 1.<br>return 2.<br>turn 11.<br>turn about 1.<br>turn aside 1.<br>turn self about 1.<br>on every side 1.<br>winding about 1.<br>fetch about 1.<br>close round about 1.<br>compass 1.<br>compass about 4. | <b>SACHAR</b> סחר<br>go about 1.<br>occupy with 1.<br>trade 1.<br>traffic 1.<br>merchant 14.<br>merchantman 1.<br>part 1.<br><b>Partic.</b> mart 1.<br>merchant 1.<br><b>SACHAR</b> סחר<br>merchandise 4.<br><b>SACHAT</b> סחם<br>press 1.<br><b>SACHISH</b> סחיש<br>which springeth of the same 1.<br><b>SACHU</b> סח<br>to swim in 1.<br><b>SAD</b> סד<br>stocks 2.<br><b>SADAD</b> סדר<br><b>PIEL</b> break the clods 1.<br>harrow 1.<br><b>SADAI</b> סדי<br>field 13.<br><b>SADEH</b> סדה<br>country 17.<br>field 275.<br>ground 4.<br>land 10.<br>soil 1.<br>wild 8.<br><b>SADIN</b> סדין<br>fine linen 1.<br>sheet 2.<br><b>SAGA</b> סגא<br><b>HIPH.</b> increase 1.<br>magnify 1.<br><b>SAGAB</b> סגב<br>be exalted 1.<br>be too strong 1.<br>be exalted 4.<br>be excellent 1.<br>be safe 1.<br>high 3.<br>lofty 1.<br>defend 1.<br>set on high 1.<br>set up 1.<br>set up on high 1.<br>be safe 1.<br>exalt 1.<br><b>SAGAD</b> סגר<br>fall down 4.<br><b>SAGAH</b> סגה<br>grow 1.<br>increase 1.<br>increase 1.<br><b>SAGAR</b> סגר<br>be inclosed 1.<br>close 1.<br>close up 1.<br>repair 1.<br>shut 26.<br>shut up 3.<br>shut up together 1.<br>stop 1.<br>stop 1.<br>straitly 1.<br>pure 8.<br><b>NIPH.</b> be shut 4.<br>be shut in 1.<br>be shut out 1.<br>shut self 1.<br>deliver 4.<br>be shut 1.<br>be shut up 4.<br>deliver 5.<br>deliver up 7.<br>give over 2.<br>give up 2.<br>shut up 13.<br>be shut up 1.<br><b>SAGGI</b> סגג<br>excellent 1.<br>great 1.<br><b>SAGGI</b> סגג<br>exceeding 1.<br>great 3.<br>greatly 1.<br>many 1.<br>much 4.<br>sore 1.<br>very 1.<br><b>SAGRIB</b> סגיר<br>very rainy 1.<br><b>SAHAR</b> סהר<br>round 1. | <b>SAHARONIM</b> שְׂהָרִים<br>pl. ornaments 2.<br>round tires like the moon 1.<br><b>SAHED</b> שׂהד<br>record 1.<br><b>SAIR</b> שׂיר<br>devil 1.<br>goat 23.<br>lie goat 1.<br>kid 28.<br>satyr 1.<br>hairy 1.<br>rough 1.<br><b>SAK</b> סק<br>multitude 1.<br><b>SAKAK</b> סכך (once)<br>cover 13.<br>defence 1.<br>cover 4.<br>defend 1.<br>hedge in 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>join together 1.<br>set 1.<br><b>SAKAL</b> סכל<br><b>NIPH.</b> do foolishly 4.<br>make foolish 1.<br>turn into foolishness 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> do foolishly 1.<br>play the fool 1.<br><b>SAKAL</b> סכל<br>fool 4.<br>foolish 2.<br>scottish 1.<br><b>SAKAL</b> סכל<br>behave self wisely 1.<br>guide wittingly 1.<br>behave wisely 4.<br>be instructed 1.<br>be wise 3.<br>consider 2.<br>consider wisely 1.<br>deal prudently 1.<br>give skill 1.<br>have good success 1.<br>have understanding 2.<br>standing 2.<br>instruct 3.<br>make to understand 1.<br>stand 1.<br>make wise 1.<br>prosper 1.<br>teach 2.<br>understand 14.<br>expert 1.<br>maschil 13.<br>prudent 2.<br>skillful 1.<br>understanding 1.<br>wise 1.<br>wisely 1.<br>skill 1.<br>understanding 2.<br>wisdom 2.<br><b>SAKAN</b> סכן<br>be advantage 1.<br>be profitable 2.<br>cherish 2.<br>profit 1.<br>treasurer 1.<br>acquaint self 1.<br>be acquainted 1.<br>be wont 1.<br>Adv. inf. ever 1.<br>† <b>KAL</b> be unprofitable (lo sakan) 1.<br><b>SAKAN</b> סכן<br><b>NIPH.</b> be endangered 1.<br><b>PUAL pt.</b> impoverished 1.<br><b>SAKAR</b> סכר<br><b>NIPH.</b> be stopped 1.<br><b>PIEL</b> give over 1.<br><b>SAKAR</b> סכר (once)<br>hire 15.<br>reward 2.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br><b>NIPH.</b> hire out selves 1.<br><b>HITHP.</b> earn wages 2. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of ■ noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by ■ passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original ■ translated by one word ■ by phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAKAR</b> <sup>3</sup> סָכַר<br>fare 1<br>hire 9<br>price 2<br>reward 7<br>wages 6<br>worth 1.<br>†be rewarded (yesh sakar le) 2.<br><b>SAKATH</b> סָכַת<br>HIPH. take heed 1.<br><b>SAKIR</b> סָקִיר<br>hired 2<br>hired men 1<br>hired servant 8<br>hiring 6.<br><b>SAKKIN</b> סָקִין<br>knife 1.<br><b>SAL</b> סָל<br>basket 15.<br><b>SALA</b> סָלָה<br>PUAL pt. comparable 1.<br><b>SALACH</b> סָלַח<br>forgive 19<br>pardon 13<br>spare 1.<br>NIPH. be forgiven 13.<br><b>SALAD</b> סָלַד<br>PIEL harden self 1.<br><b>SALAH</b> סָלַח<br>tread down 1.<br>PIEL tread under foot 1.<br>PUAL be valued 2.<br><b>SALAL</b> סָלַל<br>cast up 6<br>extol 1<br>make plain 1<br>raise up 2.<br>PIEL exalt 1.<br>HITHPO. exalt self 1.<br><b>SALAPH</b> סָלַף<br>PIEL overthrow 4<br>pervert 3.<br><b>SALLACH</b> סָלַח<br>ready to forgive 1.<br><b>SALLONIM</b> סָלִלִים pl.<br>thorns 1.<br><b>SALMAH</b> סָלְמָה f.<br>clothes 3<br>garment 8<br>raiment 5.<br><b>SALSILLOTH</b> סָלְסִלֹת f. pl.<br>baskets 1.<br><b>SAMACH</b> = <b>SAMEACH</b> <sup>1</sup> .<br><b>SAMAK</b> סָמַךְ<br>be established 1<br>be stayed 1<br>lay 18<br>lean 1<br>lie hard 1<br>put 5<br>set self 1<br>stand fast 1<br>sustain 3<br>uphold 9.<br>NIPH. be borne up 1<br>be holden up 1<br>lean 2<br>rest selves 1<br>stay self 1.<br>PIEL stay 1.<br><b>SAMAL</b> סָמַל<br>HIPH. [go] on the left 1<br>go to the left 1<br>turn to the left 1<br>[turn] to the left 1<br>[use] the left 1.<br><b>SAMAN</b> סָמַן<br>NIPH. pt. appointed 1.<br><b>SAMAR</b> <sup>1</sup> סָמַר<br>tremble 1.<br>PIEL stand up 1.<br><b>SAMAR</b> <sup>2</sup> סָמַר<br>rough 1.<br><b>SAMEACH</b> <sup>1</sup> שָׂמֵחַ (שָׂמַח)<br>be glad 34<br>be merry 1<br>have joy 3<br>joy 2<br>rejoice 84. | <b>PIEL</b> cause to rejoice 1<br>cheer 1<br>cheer up 1<br>make glad 11<br>make joyful 1<br>make to rejoice 1<br>rejoice 5.<br>Adv. inf. very 1.<br>HIPH. make to rejoice 1<br>†PIEL make merry (with chalyim) 1.<br><b>SAMEACH</b> <sup>2</sup> שָׂמֵחַ<br>glad 2<br>joyful 3<br>merry 2<br>making merry 1<br>rejoicing 1<br>*be glad 2<br>*merrily 1<br>*rejoice 10.<br>†merryhearted (with leb) 1.<br><b>SAMMIM</b> סָמִים pl.<br>sweet spices 1<br>*sweet 14.<br><b>SANE</b> סָנָה<br>be hateful 1<br>hate 19.<br>NIPH. enemy 3<br>foe 1.<br>Partic. odious 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be hated 2.<br>PIEL hate 15.<br><b>SANI</b> סָנִי<br>hated 1.<br><b>SANSINNIM</b> סָנִינִים pl.<br>boughs 1.<br><b>SANVERIM</b> סָנְוִרִים pl.<br>blindness 3.<br><b>SAPH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָפַח<br>basin 4<br>bowl 2<br>cup 1.<br><b>SAPH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָפַח<br>door 13<br>door post 1<br>gate 1<br>post 2<br>threshold 8.<br><b>SAPHACH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָפַח<br>PIEL smite with the scab 1.<br><b>SAPHACH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָפַח<br>put 1.<br>NIPH. cleave 1.<br>PIEL put 1.<br>PUAL be gathered together 1.<br>HITHP. inf. abiding 1.<br><b>SAPHAD</b> סָפַד<br>lament 11<br>mourn 15<br>wall 1.<br>Partic. mourner 1.<br>NIPH. be lamented 2.<br><b>SAPHAH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָפַה<br>be consumed 1<br>consume 1<br>destroy 3.<br>NIPH. be consumed 4<br>be destroyed 1<br>perish 2.<br><b>SAPHAH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָפַה<br>add 3<br>augment 1<br>put 1.<br>NIPH. be joined 1.<br>HIPH. heap 1.<br><b>SAPHAH</b> <sup>3</sup> סָפַה f.<br>band 1<br>bank 10<br>binding 1<br>border 3<br>brim 8<br>brink 5<br>edge 8<br>language 7<br>lip 112<br>prating 2<br>shore 6<br>side 3<br>speech 6<br>talk 1<br>*other 1<br>*vain (pl.) 2.<br><b>SAPHAM</b> סָפַח<br>beard 1<br>lips 3<br>upper lip 1. | <b>SAPHAN</b> <sup>1</sup> סָפַן<br>cover 3.<br>Pass. pt. cieled 2.<br>seated 1.<br><b>SAPHAN</b> <sup>2</sup> סָפַן<br>Pass. pt. treasures 1.<br><b>SAPHAPH</b> סָפַפַּח<br>HITHPO. be doorkeeper 1.<br><b>SAPHAQ</b> סָפַח (once שָׁפַח)<br>clap 3<br>smite 3<br>strike 1<br>wallow 1.<br><b>SAPHAQ</b> <sup>2</sup> סָפַח<br>HIPH. please self 1.<br><b>SAPHAQ</b> <sup>3</sup> סָפַח<br>suffice 1.<br><b>SAPHAR</b> סָפַר<br>count 5<br>number 16<br>reckon 1<br>tell 3<br>tell out 1.<br>Partic. scribe 50<br>writer 4.<br>NIPH. be counted 1<br>be numbered 1<br>be told 2.<br>PIEL commune 1<br>declare 22<br>number 1<br>show forth 6<br>speak 2<br>talk 1<br>tell 3<br>tell of 1<br>*be declared 1<br>*be numbered 1<br>*be counted 1<br>*be declared 1<br>*be told 3.<br>PUAL †See taar.<br><b>SAPHER</b> סָפַר<br>scribe 6.<br><b>SAPHIACH</b> סָפַיַּח<br>such as growth of itself 1<br>such things 1<br>grow of themselves 1<br>things which grow 1<br>which growth of its own accord 1<br>which growth of itself 1.<br><b>SAPPACHATH</b> סָפַחַת f.<br>scab 2.<br><b>SAPPRIE</b> סָפִירִי<br>sapphire 11.<br><b>SAQ</b> סָק<br>sack 6<br>sackcloth (sack-clothes) 42.<br><b>SAQAD</b> סָקַד<br>NIPH. be bound 1.<br><b>SAQAL</b> סָקַל<br>Adv. inf. stone 10.<br>NIPH. surely 2.<br>PIEL be stoned 4.<br>cast [stones] 1<br>gather [out stones] 2<br>throw [stones] 1.<br>PUAL be stoned 2.<br><b>SAQAR</b> סָקַר<br>PIEL pt. wanton 1.<br><b>SAR</b> <sup>1</sup> סָר<br>heavy 1<br>sad 1.<br><b>SAR</b> <sup>2</sup> סָר<br>captain 125<br>captain that had rule 1<br>chief 33<br>chief captain 3<br>general 1<br>governor 6<br>keeper 3<br>lord 1<br>master 1<br>prince 208<br>principal 2<br>ruler 33<br>steward 1.<br>†taskmaster (with ma) 1. | <b>SARA</b> סָרָה<br>have anything superfluous 1.<br>Partic. thing superfluous 1.<br>HITHP. stretch out self 1.<br><b>SARABIM</b> סָרָבִים pl.<br>briers 1.<br><b>SARACH</b> סָרַח<br>hang 2<br>stretch selves 2.<br>Partic. spreading 1.<br>Pass. pt. exceeding in 1.<br>NIPH. be vanished 1.<br><b>SARAD</b> סָרַד<br>remain 1.<br><b>SARAG</b> סָרַג<br>be wrapped together 1.<br>HITHP. be wreathed 1.<br><b>SARAH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָרָה f.<br>rebellion 2<br>revolt 1<br>that which is wrong 1.<br>†to turn you away from (with al) 1. See amaq, bilti, yasaph.<br><b>SARAH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָרָה<br>have power 1<br>have power as a prince 1.<br><b>SARAH</b> <sup>3</sup> סָרָה f.<br>lady 2<br>princess 2<br>queen 1.<br><b>SARAK</b> סָרַךְ<br>PIEL traversing 1.<br><b>SARAPH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָרַף<br>PIEL burn 1.<br><b>SARAPH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָרַף<br>burn 92<br>burn up 2<br>cause to be burned 1<br>kindle 1<br>make [a burning] 1<br>*be burnt 1.<br>Pass. pt. burned 4<br>that were burnt 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br>NIPH. be burnt 14.<br>PUAL be burnt 1.<br><b>SARAPH</b> <sup>3</sup> סָרַף<br>fiery 3<br>fiery serpent 3<br>seraphims (pl.) 2.<br><b>SARAPPACH</b> סָרַפַּח f.<br>bough 1.<br><b>SARAPPIM</b> סָרַפִּים pl.<br>thoughts 2.<br><b>SARAR</b> <sup>1</sup> סָרַר<br>slide back 1<br>withdraw 1.<br>Partic. away 1<br>backsliding 1<br>rebellious 6<br>revolver 1<br>revolving 1<br>stubborn 4.<br><b>SARAR</b> <sup>2</sup> סָרַר<br>bear rule 1<br>rule 2.<br>Adv. inf. altogether 1.<br><b>SARAT</b> סָרַת<br>make [cuttings] 1.<br>Adv. inf. in pieces 1.<br>NIPH. be cut 1.<br><b>SARBALIN</b> סָרְבָּלִין pl.<br>coats 2.<br><b>SAREKIN</b> סָרְקִין pl.<br>presidents 5.<br><b>SARETETH</b> סָרְתֵּת f.<br>cuttings 1.<br><b>SARID</b> סָרִיד<br>alive 1<br>him that is left 1<br>left 1<br>remaining 9<br>remnant 1<br>rest 1. | that remain (did remain, etc.) 5<br>*remain 7.<br><b>SARIGIM</b> סָרִיגִים pl.<br>branches 3.<br><b>SARIQ</b> סָרִיק<br>fine 1.<br><b>SARIS</b> סָרִיס<br>chamberlain 13<br>eunuch 17<br>officer 12.<br><b>SAROQ</b> סָרֹק<br>speckled 1.<br><b>SAS</b> סָס<br>worm 1.<br><b>SASON</b> סָסֹן<br>gladness 3<br>joy 15<br>mirth 3<br>rejoicing 1.<br><b>SASSEAH</b> סָסְעָה f.<br>measure 1.<br><b>SATAH</b> סָטָה<br>decline 1<br>go aside 4<br>turn 1.<br><b>SATAM</b> סָטָם<br>hate 5<br>oppose self against 1.<br><b>SATAN</b> <sup>1</sup> סָטָן<br>be an adversary 5<br>resist 1.<br><b>SATAN</b> <sup>2</sup> סָטָן<br>adversary 7<br>Satan 19.<br>†to withstand (le-satan) 1.<br><b>SATHAM</b> <sup>1</sup> סָטָם (once שָׁטָם)<br>shut out 1.<br>stop up 2<br>stop 5.<br>Pass. pt. closed up 1<br>hidden 1<br>secret 1.<br>NIPH. be stopped 1.<br>PIEL stop 2.<br><b>SATHAR</b> <sup>1</sup> סָטַר<br>NIPI. be absent 1<br>be hid 10<br>be kept close 2<br>hide self 16.<br>Partic. secret 2.<br>PIEL hide 1.<br>PUAL pt. conceal 1<br>hide 42<br>keep secret 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br>HITHP. be hid 1<br>hide self 4.<br><b>SATHAR</b> <sup>2</sup> סָטַר<br>NIPI. have in (one's) secret parts 1.<br><b>SEACH</b> סָעַךְ<br>thought 1.<br><b>SEAD</b> סָעַד<br>PAEL pt. helping 1.<br><b>SEAH</b> סָעָה f.<br>measure 9.<br><b>SEAPHIM</b> סָעָפִים pl.<br>vain thoughts 1.<br><b>SEAPPACH</b> סָעָפַח f.<br>bough 2.<br><b>SEAR</b> סָעַר<br>hair 24<br>*hairy 2<br>*rough 1.<br><b>SEAR</b> סָעַר<br>hair 3.<br><b>SEARAH</b> <sup>1</sup> סָעָרָה f.<br>storm 1<br>tempest 1<br>whirlwind 9<br>*stormy 4.<br>†See ruach.<br><b>SEARAH</b> <sup>2</sup> סָעָרָה f.<br>storm 1<br>tempest 1.<br><b>SEB</b> סָבַע<br>age 1.<br><b>SEBAH</b> סָבַח f.<br>gray hairs 5<br>gray head 1<br>hoar hairs 1<br>hoar head 1. | hoary head 2<br>old age 6<br>*gray-headed 1<br>*hoary 1.<br><b>SEBAK</b> סָבַק (סָבַק)<br>thicket 3.<br><b>SEBAKAH</b> סָבָקָה f.<br>lattice 1<br>network 7<br>snare 1<br>wreath 3<br>wreathwork 1<br>*checker 1.<br><b>SEBAL</b> סָבַל<br>POAL pt. strongly 1.<br><b>SEBALAH</b> סָבָלָה f.<br>burden 6.<br><b>SEBAR</b> סָבַר<br>think 1.<br><b>SEBEL</b> סָבַל<br>burden 2<br>charge 1.<br><b>SEBER</b> סָבַר<br>hope 2<br>Saber 1.<br><b>SEBOK</b> סָבַק<br>thicket 1<br>*thick 1.<br><b>SECHABOTH</b> סָכָבוֹת f. pl.<br>cast clouts 1.<br><b>SECHI</b> סָכִי<br>offscouring 1.<br><b>SECHOQ</b> סָחֹק<br>derision 5<br>laughing 1<br>laughter 6<br>sport 1<br>*laughed to scorn 1<br>*mocked 1.<br><b>SECHORAH</b> סָחֹרָה f.<br>merchandise 1.<br><b>SEDARIM</b> סָדָרִים pl.<br>order 1.<br><b>SEDERAH</b> סָדְרָה f.<br>board 1<br>range 3.<br><b>SEETH</b> סָעָה f. (inf. of NASA)<br>be accepted 1<br>dignity 1<br>excellency 2<br>highness 1<br>rising 7.<br><b>SEGA</b> סָעָה<br>be multiplied 1<br>grow 1.<br><b>SEGANIM</b> סָגָנִים pl.<br>princes 1<br>rulers 16.<br><b>SEGAR</b> סָגַר<br>shut 1.<br><b>SEGID</b> סָגִיד<br>worship 12.<br><b>SEGOR</b> סָגֹר<br>caul 1<br>gold 1.<br><b>SEGULLAH</b> סָגֻלָּה f.<br>jewel 1<br>peculiar treasure 3<br>proper good 1<br>*peculiar 2<br>*special 1.<br><b>SEH</b> סָה<br>cattle 1<br>ewe 1<br>lamb 16<br>lesser cattle 1<br>sheep 17<br>small cattle 1.<br>†goat (with pl. of ez) 1;<br>lamb (with pl. of kebes) 1;<br>kid (with be and pl. of ez) 1; sheep (with pl. of kebes) 1.<br><b>SEIPH</b> סָעִיף<br>branch 1<br>clift 1<br>outmost branch 1<br>top 3.<br><b>SEIPPIM</b> <sup>1</sup> סָעִיפִים pl.<br>opinions 1.<br><b>SEIPPIM</b> <sup>2</sup> סָעִיפִים pl.<br>thoughts 2.<br><b>SEIRAH</b> סָעִירָה f.<br>kid 2. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by a verb or adjective, of active by passive.  
‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



\* Inexact translations, *e.g.*, of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>SHAKAB</b> שָׁכַב<br/>be laid down 7<br/>lay self down 7<br/>lie 93<br/>lie down 30<br/>lie down to sleep 1<br/>lie still 1<br/>lie with (V.L.) 2<br/>lodge 1<br/>sleep 48<br/>take rest 3.<br/>Adv. inf. at all 1.<br/>NIPH. be ravished (V.L.) 2.<br/>PUAL. be lien with (V.L.) 1.<br/>HIPH. lay 5<br/>make to lie down 1<br/>stay 1.<br/>Inf. casting down 1.<br/>HOPH. be laid 3.<br/>†KAL overlay (with al<sup>2</sup>) 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKACH</b> שָׁחַח<br/>forget 85.<br/>Adv. inf. at all 1.<br/>NIPH. be forgotten 13.<br/>PIEL. cause to be forgotten 1.<br/>HIPH. cause to forget 1.<br/>HITHP. be forgotten 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKAH</b> שָׁחָה<br/>HIPH. pt. in the morning 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKAK</b> שָׁחַק<br/>assuage 1<br/>be appeased 1<br/>be pacified 1<br/>set 1.<br/>make to cease 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKAM</b> שָׁחַם<br/>HIPH. arise early 8<br/>be risen early 1<br/>be up early 1<br/>get self early 1<br/>get up early 1<br/>rise early 10<br/>up betimes 1</p> <p><b>Partia. Inf.</b> rise up early 23.<br/>early 3.<br/>morning 1<br/>rising early 6<br/>rising up betimes 1<br/>rising up early 6.</p> <p><b>SHAKAN = SHAKEN.</b></p> <p><b>SHAKAR</b> שָׁחַר<br/>be drunken 7<br/>be filled with drink 1<br/>be merry 1<br/>drink abundantly 1.<br/>PIEL. make drunk 2<br/>make drunken 2.<br/>HIPH. make drunk 2<br/>make drunken 2.<br/>HITHP. be drunken 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKEACH</b> שָׁחַח<br/>that forgot 2.</p> <p><b>SHAKEN</b> שָׁחַן (שָׁחַן)<br/>abide 8<br/>be dwelt in 2<br/>be inhabited 1<br/>continue 1<br/>dwell 83<br/>dwell in 1<br/>have habitation 1<br/>inhabit 1<br/>remain 4<br/>rest 3.<br/>dweller 1<br/>inhabitant 1.<br/>Partia. cause to dwell 3<br/>make to dwell 1<br/>place 6<br/>set 2.<br/>HIPH. cause to remain 1<br/>dwell 1<br/>lay 1<br/>make to dwell 1<br/>place 1<br/>set up 1.</p> | <p><b>SHAKEN</b> שָׁחַן<br/>inhabitant 1<br/>neighbour 17<br/>nigh 1.</p> <p><b>SHAKKUL</b> שָׁחַל<br/>barren 2<br/>bereaved of children 1<br/>bereaved of 1<br/>whelps 1<br/>robbed of whelps 2.</p> <p><b>SHAKOL</b> שָׁחַל<br/>be bereaved 2<br/>be childless 1<br/>be deprived 1<br/>lose children 1.<br/>bereave 7<br/>bereave of children 1<br/>dren 1<br/>cast calf 1<br/>cast fruit 1<br/>cast young 2<br/>destroy 1<br/>make childless 1<br/>rob of children 1<br/>spoil 1.<br/>Partia. barren 2.<br/>HIPH. pt. miscarrying 1.</p> <p><b>SHAL</b> שָׁלַח<br/>error 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAB</b> שָׁלַב<br/>PUAL pt. equally distant 1<br/>set in order 1.</p> <p><b>SHALACH</b> שָׁלַח<br/>appoint 1<br/>give 1<br/>lay 13<br/>let go 1<br/>let loose 1<br/>put (forth, in, out) 37<br/>send (again, away, forth, out) 493<br/>shoot out 1<br/>stretch (forth, out) 13.<br/>Adv. inf. earnestly 1.<br/>NIPH. bring 1.<br/>PIEL. bring on the way 1<br/>cast 1<br/>cast away 1<br/>cast out 6<br/>conduct 1<br/>give up 1<br/>lay 1<br/>let depart 2<br/>let down 2<br/>let go 74<br/>let go away 2<br/>let loose 2<br/>push away 1<br/>put (away, in, out) 11<br/>reach forth 1<br/>send (a way, forth, out) 137<br/>set 5<br/>shoot (forth) 4<br/>sow 3<br/>spread out 1<br/>suffer to grow long 1.<br/>Adv. inf. any wise 1.<br/>PUAL. be cast 1<br/>be put away 1<br/>be sent 4<br/>be sent away 1.<br/>Partia. cast out 1<br/>forsaken 1<br/>left 1.<br/>HIPH. send 5.</p> <p><b>SHALAG</b> שָׁלַג<br/>HIPH. be as snow 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAH</b> שָׁלַח (שָׁלַח)<br/>be happy 1<br/>be in safety 1<br/>prosper 3.</p> <p><b>SHALAH</b> שָׁלַח<br/>take away 1.<br/>NIPH. be negligent 1.<br/>HIPH. deceive 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAK</b> שָׁלַךְ<br/>HIPH. adventure 1<br/>cast 72<br/>cast (lots) 2<br/>cast away 10<br/>cast down 9</p> | <p>cast forth 4<br/>cast off 2<br/>cast out 9<br/>hurl 1<br/>pluck 1<br/>throw 1.<br/>HOPH. be cast 4<br/>be cast down 2<br/>be cast out 4<br/>be thrown 1.<br/>cast 2.</p> <p><b>Partia.</b></p> <p><b>SHALAK</b> שָׁלַךְ<br/>cormorant 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAL</b> שָׁלַל<br/>let fall 1<br/>make a spoil 1<br/>spoil 6<br/>take (spoil) 5.<br/>Adv. inf. of purpose 1.<br/>HITHPO. be spoiled 1<br/>make self a prey 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAL</b> שָׁלַל<br/>prey 10<br/>spoil 63.</p> <p><b>SHALAM</b> שָׁלַם<br/>be at peace 1<br/>be at peace with 1<br/>be ended 2<br/>be finished 2<br/>prosper 1.<br/>Pass. pt. peaceable 1.<br/>PIEL. finish 1<br/>give again 1<br/>make amends 1<br/>make good 6<br/>make prosperous 1<br/>make restitution 6<br/>pay 1<br/>pay again 1<br/>perform 3<br/>recompense 9<br/>render 9<br/>repay 6<br/>requite 5<br/>restore 1<br/>reward 9<br/>*be repayed 2.<br/>Adv. inf. full 1.<br/>PUAL. surely 4.<br/>be performed 1<br/>be recompensed 2<br/>be rewarded 1.<br/>Partia. that is perfect 1.<br/>HIPH. make an end 2<br/>make peace 1<br/>make to be at peace 1.<br/>HOPH. perform 3<br/>be at peace 1.</p> <p><b>SHALANAN</b> שָׁלַחַן<br/>being at ease 1.</p> <p><b>SHALAPH</b> שָׁלַף<br/>draw 17<br/>draw off 1<br/>grow up 1<br/>pluck off 1<br/>*be drawn 1.<br/>Pass. pt. drawn 4.</p> <p><b>SHALASH</b> שָׁלַשׁ<br/>PIEL. do the third time 1<br/>divide into three parts 1<br/>stay three days 1.</p> <p><b>PUAL pt.</b> three 1<br/>threefold 1<br/>three years old 3.</p> <p><b>SHALAT</b> שָׁלַט<br/>bear rule 1<br/>have power 1<br/>have rule 2<br/>rule 1.<br/>HIPH. have dominion 1<br/>give power 2.</p> <p><b>SHALAV = SHA-LAH</b><br/>full 2<br/>just 1<br/>made ready 1<br/>peaceable 1<br/>perfect 16<br/>perfected 1<br/>quiet 1<br/>whole 4.</p> | <p><b>SHALEV</b> שָׁלֵי (שָׁלֵי)<br/>at ease 1<br/>being at ease 1<br/>in prosperity 1<br/>peaceable 1<br/>quiet 1<br/>quietness 1<br/>wealthy 1.</p> <p>†who prosper (ve-shalev) 1.</p> <p><b>SHALHEBETH</b> שָׁלְהֵבֶת<br/>f. flame 1<br/>*flaming 1.</p> <p><b>SHALISH</b> שָׁלִישׁ<br/>captain 11<br/>excellent thing 1<br/>great lord 1<br/>great measure 1<br/>instrument of music 1<br/>lord 3<br/>measure 1<br/>prince 1.</p> <p><b>SHALLEKETH</b> שָׁלְלֵת<br/>*east 1.</p> <p><b>SHALLETHETH</b> שָׁלְלֵת<br/>imperious 1.</p> <p><b>SHALLIT</b> שָׁלִיט<br/>governor 1<br/>mightily 1<br/>ruler 1<br/>that hath power 1.</p> <p><b>SHALLIT</b> שָׁלִיט<br/>captain 1<br/>lawful 1<br/>ruler 2.<br/>*rule (sh.) 6.</p> <p><b>SHALMONIM</b> שָׁלְמוֹנִים<br/>pl. rewards 1.</p> <p><b>SHALOM</b> שָׁלוֹם<br/>favour 1<br/>good health 1<br/>health 1<br/>peace 172<br/>prosperity 4<br/>rest 1<br/>welfare 4<br/>*all is well 4<br/>*familiar 1<br/>*how... did 1<br/>*peaceable 2<br/>*prosperous 1<br/>*safe 1<br/>*luto 1<br/>*well 1<br/>*whether it be well with 1<br/>*whether it be well with 1<br/>peaceably 6<br/>safely 1.<br/>Plur. such as be at peace 1<br/>welfare 1<br/>*wholly 1.</p> <p>†be safe (with sh.) 2; peaceably (be-shalom) 1; perfect peace (shalom shalom). Le-shalom: how... did = how... fare 1, how... prospered 1, peaceably 2. See anashim, enosh, shaal.</p> <p><b>SHALOSH</b> שָׁלוֹשׁ<br/>third 9<br/>three 390.<br/>†fork (with qilleshon) 1;<br/>thirteen (with asar) 13;<br/>thirteenth (with asar) 11; thrice (with paam<sup>2</sup>) 4. See paam<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b>SHALU</b> שָׁלוּ<br/>error 1<br/>fail 1<br/>thing amiss 1<br/>*that ye fail not 1.</p> <p><b>SHALVAH</b> שָׁלְוָה<br/>abundance 1<br/>peace 1<br/>prosperity 3<br/>quietness 1<br/>†peaceably (be-shalvah) 1.</p> | <p><b>SHAM</b> שָׁם<br/>in it<br/>there<br/>therein<br/>thither, etc.<br/>†Mish - sham : thence, thereof, thereout.</p> <p><b>SHAMA</b> שָׁמָע (שָׁמָע)<br/>be content 1<br/>be obedient 5<br/>consent 1<br/>consider 1<br/>discern 2<br/>give ear 1<br/>hear 730<br/>hearken 196<br/>hear tell 1<br/>listen 1<br/>obey 81<br/>perceive 1<br/>regard 1<br/>understand 8.<br/>Partia. hearing 1<br/>obedient 1<br/>understanding 1<br/>witness 1<br/>*whosoever 2.<br/>Adv. inf. attentively 1<br/>carefully 1<br/>certainly 1<br/>diligently 1<br/>indeed 3<br/>surely 2.<br/>NIPH. be heard 36<br/>be obedient 1<br/>be perceived 1<br/>be published 1<br/>be reported 2<br/>obey 1.<br/>PIEL. call together 1<br/>gather together 1.<br/>HIPH. call together 1<br/>cause to be heard 6<br/>cause to hear 5<br/>declare 3<br/>hear 2<br/>let be heard 1<br/>let hear 1<br/>make (noise) 1<br/>make a noise 1<br/>make a proclamation 1<br/>make a sound 2<br/>make to be heard 3<br/>make to hear 4<br/>proclaim 1<br/>publish 16<br/>show 6<br/>show forth 7<br/>sound 2<br/>tell 4<br/>*sing loud 1.<br/>†See men.</p> <p><b>SHAMAD</b> שָׁמַד<br/>NIPH. be destroyed 19<br/>be overthrow 1<br/>perish 1.<br/>Adv. inf. utterly 1.<br/>HIPH. bring to nought 1<br/>destroy 66<br/>pluck down 1.<br/>Inf. destruction 1.<br/>Adv. inf. utterly 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMAN</b> שָׁמָן<br/>be waxen 11<br/>wax fat 1.<br/>HIPH. become fat 1<br/>make fat 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMAR</b> שָׁמַר<br/>beware 1<br/>keep 284<br/>look narrowly 1<br/>mark 1<br/>observe 45<br/>preserve 19<br/>regard 5<br/>reserve 1<br/>save 1<br/>spy 1<br/>take heed 12<br/>wait for 7<br/>watch 4<br/>keeper 26<br/>they that lay wait for 1<br/>they that watch 1<br/>watch 1<br/>watchman 8.<br/>Pass. pt. watchman 8.<br/>Adv. inf. diligently 2.</p> | <p><b>NIPH.</b> beware 1<br/>be circumspect 1<br/>be preserved 2<br/>keep selves 1<br/>save self 1<br/>take heed 21<br/>take heed 1 self 2.</p> <p><b>PIEL.</b> observe 1.<br/>HITHP. be kept 1<br/>keep self 2.</p> <p><b>SHAMAT</b> שָׁמַת<br/>discontinue 1<br/>let rest 1<br/>release 1<br/>shake 1<br/>stumble 1<br/>throw down 1.<br/>NIPH. be overthrow 1.<br/>HIPH. release 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMAYIM</b> שָׁמַיִם<br/>air 21<br/>heaven 398.<br/>†See habar.</p> <p><b>SHAMEA = SHAMA.</b></p> <p><b>SHAMEM</b> שָׁמַם<br/>be an astonishment 1<br/>be astonished 1<br/>be astonished 11<br/>be desolate 6<br/>be laid desolate 1<br/>destroy 1<br/>make desolate 2.<br/>Partia. desolate 7<br/>desolate places 1<br/>desolation 5.<br/>NIPH. be astonished 1<br/>be astonished 1<br/>be desolate 14<br/>be destitute 1<br/>be laid desolate 1<br/>be made desolate 1<br/>ate 1<br/>desolate 3<br/>lie waste 1.<br/>Partia. waste 1.<br/>POL. make desolate 2.<br/>Partia. astonished 2.<br/>HIPH. bring into desolation 1<br/>bring unto desolation 1<br/>destroy 1<br/>lay waste 2<br/>make 1<br/>make amazed 1<br/>make astonished 1<br/>make desolate 1<br/>make waste 1.<br/>HOPH. be astonished 1<br/>be d-solate 1<br/>destroy self 1<br/>wonder 2.</p> <p><b>SHAMEM</b> שָׁמַם<br/>desolate 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMEN</b> שָׁמַן<br/>fat 8<br/>lusty 1<br/>plenteous 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMIR</b> שָׁמִיר<br/>adamant 1<br/>adamant stone 1<br/>briers 1<br/>diamond 1.</p> <p><b>SHAMMAH</b> שָׁמָה<br/>astonishment 13<br/>desolation 12<br/>wonderful thing 1<br/>*desolate 10<br/>*waste 3.</p> <p><b>SHANA</b> שָׁנָה<br/>be changed 1.<br/>PIEL. change 1.<br/>PUAL. be changed 1.</p> <p><b>SHANAH</b> שָׁנָה<br/>be diverse 2<br/>be given to change 1<br/>change 1<br/>do the second time 1<br/>repeat 1<br/>return 1<br/>speak again 1<br/>strike again 1<br/>*the 2nd time 1.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>NIPH.</b> be doubled 1.<br/><b>PIEL.</b> alter 1.<br/>change 5.<br/>pervert 1.<br/>prefer 1.<br/>disguise self 1.</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b> disguise self 1.</p> <p><b>SHANAH</b> שָׁנָה <i>f.</i><br/>year 799<br/>yearly 3.<br/>yearly (sh. be-sh. 1, bash-ah. 1, be-kol-sh. 2) 3.<br/>See yom.</p> <p><b>SHANAN</b> שָׁנָן<br/>sharpen 1.<br/>whet 2.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> sharp 4.<br/><b>PIEL.</b> teach diligently 1.</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b> be pricked 1.</p> <p><b>SHANAS</b> שָׁנָס<br/><b>PIEL.</b> gird up 1.</p> <p><b>SHANI</b> שָׁנִי<br/>crimson 1.<br/>scarlet 5.<br/>scarlet thread 3.<br/>scarlet (with tolaath) 6.<br/>See tolaath.</p> <p><b>SHAON</b> שָׁאֹן<br/>noise 1.<br/>pomp 1.<br/>rushing 3.<br/>tumult 4.<br/>horrible 1.<br/>tumultuous 1.</p> <p>† See ben<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAN</b> שָׁפָן<br/><b>NIPH.</b> pt. high 1.<br/><b>PUAL.</b> stick out 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAN</b> שָׁפָן <i>f.</i><br/>cheese 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAK</b> שָׁפַק<br/>cast 6.<br/>cast up 3.<br/>gush out 1.<br/>pour 17.<br/>pour out 39.<br/>shed 33.<br/>shed out 1.<br/>shedder 1.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> shedder 1.<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be poured 1.<br/>be poured out 5.<br/>be shed 2.<br/>be poured out 1.<br/>be shed 1.<br/>alip 1.</p> <p><b>HITHP.</b> be poured 1.<br/>be poured out 2.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAL</b> שָׁפַל<br/>base 4.<br/>basest 1.<br/>humble 4.<br/>low 5.<br/>lower 4.<br/>lowly 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAN</b> שָׁפָן<br/>coney 4.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAR</b> שָׁפַר<br/>goodly 1.<br/>garnish 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL.</b> garnish 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPHAT</b> שָׁפַט<br/>avenge 1.<br/>be judge 1.<br/>defend 1.<br/>deliver 1.<br/>execute 1.<br/>judge 117.<br/>rule 1.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> judge 58.<br/>*those that condemn 1.</p> <p><b>Adv. inf.</b> needs 1.<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be judged 1.<br/>contend 1.<br/>execute judgment 1.<br/>plead 1.<br/>reason 1.<br/>judge 1.</p> <p><b>POEL pt.</b> judge 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPHATH</b> שָׁפַח<br/>bring 1.<br/>ordain 1.<br/>set on 3.</p> <p><b>SHAPHEL</b> שָׁפַל<br/>be brought down 1.<br/>be brought low 1.<br/>be humbled 5.<br/>be low 1.<br/>be made low 2.<br/>humble self 1.</p> | <p><b>HIPH.</b> abase 1.<br/>be cast down 1.<br/>be put lower 1.<br/>bring down 4.<br/>bring low 2.<br/>cast down 1.<br/>debate 1.<br/>humble 1.<br/>humble selves 1.<br/>lay low 4.<br/>put down 2.</p> <p><b>SHAPHRIR</b> שָׁפְרִיר<br/>royal pavilion 1.</p> <p><b>SHAPPIR</b> שָׁפִיר<br/>fair 2.</p> <p><b>SHAQ</b> שָׁק<br/>leg 1.</p> <p><b>SHAQA</b> שָׁקַע<br/>be drowned 1.<br/>be quenched 1.<br/>sink 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> be drowned 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> let down 1.<br/>make deep 1.</p> <p><b>SHAQAD</b> שָׁקַד<br/>hasten 1.<br/>remain 1.<br/>wake 1.<br/>watch 7.<br/>watch for 1.<br/>watching 1.</p> <p><b>Inf.</b> <b>SHAQAD</b> שָׁקַד<br/><b>PUAL pt.</b> made after the fashion of almonds 1.<br/>made like almonds 3.<br/>made like unto almonds 2.</p> <p><b>SHAQAH</b> שָׁקַח<br/><b>PUAL.</b> be moistened 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> cause to drink 4.<br/>give drink 14.<br/>give to drink 12.<br/>let drink 1.<br/>make drink 1.<br/>make to drink 3.<br/>water 17.<br/>butler 9.<br/>cupbearer 3.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> <b>SHAQAL</b> שָׁקַל<br/>be weighed 1.<br/>pay 4.<br/>receive 1.<br/>spend 1.<br/>weigh 10.<br/>receiver 1.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> <b>Adv. inf.</b> thoroughly 1.<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be weighed 3.</p> <p><b>SHAQAPH</b> שָׁקַף<br/><b>NIPH.</b> appear 1.<br/>look 7.<br/>look down 1.<br/>look forth 1.<br/>look 4.<br/>look down 5.<br/>look out 3.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> look 4.<br/>look down 5.<br/>look out 3.</p> <p><b>SHAQQAQ</b> שָׁקַק<br/>have appetite 1.<br/>long 1.<br/>range 1.<br/>run 1.<br/>run to and fro 1.<br/>run 1.</p> <p><b>HITHPAL.</b> justify 1.<br/>against one another 1.</p> <p><b>SHAQAR</b> שָׁקַר<br/>deal falsely 1.<br/>deal falsely 1.<br/>fail 1.<br/>lie 3.</p> <p><b>PIEL.</b> deal falsely 1.<br/>fail 1.<br/>lie 3.</p> <p><b>SHAQAT</b> שָׁקַט<br/>be at rest 1.<br/>be in quiet 1.<br/>be in quietness 1.<br/>be in rest 3.<br/>be quiet 9.<br/>be still 2.<br/>have rest 6.<br/>rest 2.<br/>settle 1.<br/>take rest 1.<br/>at quiet 1.<br/>quiet 2.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> <b>HIPH.</b> appease 1.<br/>be quiet 1.<br/>give quietness 1.<br/>give rest 1.<br/>quiet 1.<br/>rest 1.<br/>idleness 1.<br/>quietness 2.</p> <p><b>Inf.</b> <b>SHAQAT</b> שָׁקַט<br/>be at rest 1.<br/>be in quiet 1.<br/>be in quietness 1.<br/>be in rest 3.<br/>be quiet 9.<br/>be still 2.<br/>have rest 6.<br/>rest 2.<br/>settle 1.<br/>take rest 1.<br/>at quiet 1.<br/>quiet 2.</p> | <p><b>SHAQATS</b> שָׁקַץ<br/><b>PIEL.</b> abhor 1.<br/>detest 1.<br/>have in abomination 2.<br/>make abominable 2.</p> <p><b>Adv. inf.</b> utterly 1.</p> <p><b>SHAQED</b> שָׁקַד<br/>almond 2.<br/>almond tree 2.</p> <p><b>SHARAB</b> שָׂרָב<br/>heat 1.<br/>parched ground 1.</p> <p><b>SHARAH</b> שָׂרָה<br/>direct 1.</p> <p><b>SHARAQ</b> שָׂרַק<br/>hiss 12.</p> <p><b>SHARAR</b> שָׂרַר<br/><b>Partic.</b> enemy 4.</p> <p><b>SHARASH</b> שָׂרַשׁ<br/><b>PIEL.</b> root out 2.<br/><b>PUAL.</b> be rooted out 1.<br/><b>POEL.</b> take root 1.<br/><b>POAL.</b> take root 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> cause to take root 2.<br/>take root 1.</p> <p><b>SHARATH</b> שָׂרַח<br/><b>PIEL.</b> do service 3.<br/>minister (unto) 63.<br/>serve 8.<br/>wait on 1.<br/>minister 17.<br/>servant 5.<br/>servitor 2.</p> <p><b>Partic.</b> <b>SHARATS</b> שָׂרַח<br/>breed abundantly 1.<br/>bring forth abundantly 1.<br/>bring forth in abundance 1.<br/>creep 6.<br/>increase abundantly 1.<br/>move 1.</p> <p><b>SHAREBIT</b> שָׂרַבִּית<br/>sceptre 4.</p> <p><b>SHARETH</b> שָׂרַח<br/>ministry 1.<br/>to minister 1.</p> <p><b>SHARIR</b> שָׂרִיר<br/>navel 1.</p> <p><b>SHAROTH</b> שָׂרֹת <i>f. pl.</i><br/>walls 1.</p> <p><b>SHARSHAH</b> שָׂרְשָׁה <i>f.</i><br/>chain 1.</p> <p><b>SHARSHERAH</b> שָׂרְשָׁרָה <i>f.</i><br/>chain 7.</p> <p><b>SHASA</b> שָׂסַע<br/><b>Partic.</b> that cleaveth 1.<br/><b>Pass. pt.</b> cloven 1.<br/><b>PIEL.</b> cleave 1.<br/>rend 2.<br/>stay 1.</p> <p>† <b>KAL part.</b> clovenfooted (with shesha parash 2, with shesha 1) 3.</p> <p><b>SHASAH</b> שָׂסַח<br/>rob 1.<br/>spoil 7.<br/>destroyer 1.<br/>spoil 2.<br/>rob 1.</p> <p><b>POEL.</b> rob 1.</p> <p><b>SHASAPH</b> שָׂסַף<br/><b>PIEL.</b> hew in pieces 1.</p> <p><b>SHASAS</b> שָׂסַס<br/>spoil 4.<br/>be rilled 1.<br/>be spoiled 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> be rilled 1.<br/>be spoiled 1.</p> <p><b>SHASHA</b> שָׂסַח<br/>leave but the sixth part 1.</p> <p><b>SHASHAH</b> שָׂסַח<br/><b>PIEL.</b> give the sixth part 1.</p> <p><b>SHASHAR</b> שָׂסַח<br/>vermillion 2.</p> <p><b>SHATACH</b> שָׂסַח<br/>enlarge 1.<br/>spread 1.<br/>all abroad 1.</p> <p><b>Inf.</b> <b>PIEL.</b> stretch out 1.</p> | <p><b>SHATAPH</b> שָׂטַף<br/>drown 1.<br/>flow 1.<br/>overflow 19.<br/>overwhelm 1.<br/>rinse 1.<br/>run 1.<br/>rush 1.<br/>thoroughly wash 1.<br/>away 1.<br/>wash 1.<br/>wash away 1.<br/>be overflowed 1.<br/>be rinsed 1.<br/>be rinsed 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> <b>SHATAR</b> שָׂטַר<br/><b>Partic.</b> officer 23.<br/>overseer 1.<br/>ruler 1.</p> <p><b>SHATH</b> שָׂטַח<br/>foundation 1.<br/>purpose 1.</p> <p><b>SHATHAH</b> שָׂטַח<br/>banquet 1.<br/>drink 210.<br/><b>Adv. inf.</b> assuredly 1.<br/>certainly 1.<br/>surely 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b> be drunk 1.<br/>*<b>Kal part.</b> drunkard (with shekar) 1.</p> <p><b>SHATHAL</b> שָׂטַל<br/>plant (vb.) 10.</p> <p><b>SHATHAM</b> שָׂטַח<br/><b>Pass. pt.</b> be open 2.</p> <p><b>SHATHAN</b> שָׂטָן<br/><b>HIPH.</b> piss 6.</p> <p><b>SHATHAQ</b> שָׂטַק<br/>be calm 2.<br/>be quiet 1.<br/>cease 1.</p> <p><b>SHATHATH</b> שָׂטַח<br/>be laid 1.<br/>set 1.</p> <p><b>SHAV</b> שָׁוַ (שו)<br/>lies 1.<br/>vanity 22.<br/>*false 1.<br/>*falsely 2.<br/>*lying 2.<br/>*vain 22.</p> <p><b>SHAVA</b> שָׁוַע<br/><b>PIEL.</b> cry 17.<br/>cry aloud 1.<br/>cry out 1.<br/>shout 1.</p> <p><b>SHAVAH</b> שָׁוַה<br/>avail 1.<br/>be compared 1.<br/>be equal 1.<br/>be like 1.<br/>countervail 1.<br/>profit 1.<br/>profit 1.<br/>behave 1.<br/>bring forth 1.<br/>lay 3.<br/>make like 2.<br/>make plain 1.<br/>reckon 1.<br/>set 1.<br/>equal 1.<br/>make equal 1.<br/>be alike 1.</p> <p><b>NITHP.</b> <b>SHAVAH</b> שָׁוַה <i>f.</i><br/>cry 11.</p> <p><b>SHAYAH</b> שָׁוַה<br/>be unmindful 1.</p> <p><b>SHAYISH</b> שָׁוִישׁ<br/>marble 1.</p> <p><b>SHAYIT</b> שָׁוִית<br/>oar 1.</p> <p><b>SHAYITH</b> שָׁוִית<br/>thorn 7.</p> <p><b>SHAZAPH</b> שָׁוַץ<br/>look upon 1.<br/>see 2.</p> <p><b>SHAZAR</b> שָׁוַר<br/><b>HOP. pt.</b> twined 21.</p> <p><b>SHE</b> שָׁ<br/>that which, etc.</p> <p><b>SHEAGAH</b> שָׁעָה <i>f.</i><br/>roaring 7.</p> <p><b>SHEAR</b> שָׁאָר<br/>other 1.<br/>remnant 1.<br/>residue 1.<br/>rest 10.</p> | <p><b>SHEAR</b> שָׁאָר<br/>residue 2.<br/>rest 9.<br/>whatsoever 1.<br/>more 1.</p> <p><b>SHEAT</b> שָׁאָת<br/>despite 1.<br/>*despightful 2.</p> <p><b>SHEATAH</b> שָׁאָתָה <i>f.</i><br/>stamping 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBA</b> שָׁבָא<br/>seven.<br/>seven times.<br/>seventh.<br/>seventeen, seventeenth.</p> <p><b>SHEBABIM</b> שָׁבָבִים <i>pl.</i><br/>*broken in pieces 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBACH</b> שָׁבַח<br/><b>PAEL.</b> praise 5.</p> <p><b>SHEBAQ</b> שָׁבַק<br/>leave 3.<br/>let alone 1.<br/>be left 1.</p> <p><b>HITHPE.</b> <b>SHEBASH</b> שָׁבַשׁ<br/><b>HITHPA.</b> be astonished 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBAT</b> שָׁבַת <i>c.</i><br/>tribe 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBER</b> שָׁבַר <i>1</i><br/>affliction 2.<br/>breach 7.<br/>breaking 3.<br/>bruise 2.<br/>crashing 1.<br/>destruction 21.<br/>hurt 4.<br/>interpretation 1.<br/> vexation 1.</p> <p>† <b>brokenfooted (with regel) 1; brokenhanded (with yad) 1.</b></p> <p><b>SHEBER</b> שָׁבַר <i>2</i><br/>corn 8.<br/>victuals 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBET</b> שָׁבַת <i>c.</i><br/>dart 1.<br/>pen 1.<br/>rod 34.<br/>sceptre 10.<br/>staff 1.<br/>tribe 147.<br/>*correction 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBETH.</b> <i>Inf. of</i> <b>YASHAB.</b></p> <p><b>SHEBI</b> שָׁבִי<br/>captive 10.<br/>captivity 35.<br/>prisoners 1.<br/>that was taken 1.<br/>*take away 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBIB</b> שָׁבִיב<br/>flame 2.</p> <p><b>SHEBII</b> שָׁבִיעִי<br/>seventh (time) 96.</p> <p><b>SHEBIL</b> שָׁבִיל<br/>path 2.</p> <p><b>SHEBISIM</b> שָׁבִיסִים <i>pl.</i><br/>cauls 1.</p> <p><b>SHEBITH</b> שָׁבִיתָ <i>f.</i><br/>captives 1.<br/>captivity 5.</p> <p><b>SHEBO</b> שָׁבוּ<br/>agate 2.</p> <p><b>SHEBUAH</b> שָׁבוּעָה <i>f.</i><br/>course 1.<br/>oath 28.</p> <p>† See baal<sup>1</sup>.</p> <p><b>SHEBUTH</b> שָׁבוּת<br/>captivity 26.</p> <p><b>SHECHARCHORETH</b> שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת<br/>black 1.</p> <p><b>SHECHATH</b> שָׁחַת<br/><b>Partic.</b> corrupt 1.<br/>fault 2.</p> <p><b>SHECHELETH</b> שְׁחֵלֶת <i>f.</i><br/>onycha 1.</p> <p><b>SHECHIN</b> שָׁכֵן<br/>boil 11.<br/>botch 2.</p> <p><b>SHECHIPH</b> שָׁחִף<br/>cleaved with 1.</p> | <p><b>SHECHITHAH</b> שְׁחִיתָה <i>f.</i><br/>killing 1.</p> <p><b>SHECHITH</b> שָׁחַת <i>f.</i><br/>destruction 1.<br/>pit 1.</p> <p><b>SHECHOR</b> שָׁחֹר<br/>coal 1.</p> <p><b>SHECHUTH</b> שְׁחֻתָה <i>f.</i><br/>pit 1.</p> <p><b>SHED</b> שָׁחַד<br/>devil 2.</p> <p><b>SHEDAR</b> שָׁחַדָר<br/><b>HITHPAEL</b> labour 1.</p> <p><b>SHEDEMAH</b> שְׁדֵמָה <i>1</i><br/>*blasted 1.</p> <p><b>SHEDEMAH</b> שְׁדֵמָה <i>2</i><br/>field 5.</p> <p><b>SHEDEPHAH</b> שְׁדֵפָה <i>f.</i><br/>*blasted 1.</p> <p><b>SHEEL</b> שָׁאָל<br/>ask 3.<br/>demand 1.<br/>require 2.</p> <p><b>SHEELA</b> שָׁאָלָה <i>f.</i><br/>demand 1.</p> <p><b>SHEELAH</b> שָׁאָלָה <i>f.</i><br/>loan 1.<br/>petition 10.<br/>request 3.</p> <p><b>SHEER</b> שָׁאָר<br/>body 1.<br/>flesh 7.<br/>food 1.<br/>kin 1.<br/>kinsman 1.<br/>near kin 1.<br/>near kinswoman 2.</p> <p>† <b>near of kin (with basar<sup>1</sup>) 1; high of kin (with basar<sup>2</sup>) 1.</b></p> <p><b>SHEERITH</b> שְׁעִירִית <i>f.</i><br/>posterity 1.<br/>remainder 1.<br/>remnant 43.<br/>residue 13.<br/>rest 3.<br/>that had escaped 1.<br/>*to remain 3.</p> <p>† See hayah.</p> <p><b>SHEGAGAH</b> שְׁגָגָה <i>f.</i><br/>error 1.<br/>ignorance 12.</p> <p>† <b>be-shegagah: at un-awares 2; unawares 2; unwittingly 1.</b></p> <p><b>SHEGAL</b> שְׁגָלָה <i>f.</i><br/>queen 2.</p> <p><b>SHEGAL</b> שְׁגָלָה <i>f.</i><br/>wife 2.</p> <p><b>SHEGER</b> שְׁגֵרָה<br/>increase 4.<br/>that cometh of 1.</p> <p><b>SHEGIOTH</b> שְׁגִיאוֹת <i>f. pl.</i><br/>errors 1.</p> <p><b>SHEIYYAH</b> שְׁעִיָּה <i>f.</i><br/>destruction 1.</p> <p><b>SHEKABAH</b> שְׁכָבָה <i>f.</i><br/>copulation 1.<br/>*lie 1.<br/>*that lay 1.</p> <p>† <b>carnally (with zera) 2; seed (with zera) 2.</b></p> <p><b>SHEKACH</b> שְׁכָחָה<br/><b>HITHPE.</b> be found 9.<br/><b>HAPH.</b> find 8.<br/>*be found 1.</p> <p><b>SHEKAN</b> שָׁכַן<br/>have habitation 1.<br/>cause to dwell 1.</p> <p><b>PAEL.</b> <b>SHEKAR</b> שָׁכַר<br/>strong drink 21.<br/>strong wine 1.</p> <p>† See shathah.</p> <p><b>SHEKEM</b> שְׁכֶם<br/>back 2.<br/>consent 1.<br/>portion 1.<br/>shoulder 21.</p> <p><b>SHEKEN</b> שָׁכַן<br/>habitation 1.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SEITH</b> <sup>1</sup> שֵׁית<br>apply 1<br>appoint 3<br>be stayed 1<br>bring 1<br>lay 10<br>lay up 2<br>let alone 1<br>make 19<br>put 10<br>put on 1<br>set 23<br>shew 1<br>take 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> in array 1.<br><i>HOPH.</i> be laid 2.<br>†consider well (with leb)<br>1; look well (with leb)<br>1; mark well (with leb)<br>1; regard (with leb) 2. | <b>SHOQ</b> שֹׁק<br>hip 1<br>leg 4<br>shoulder 13<br>thigh 1.<br><b>SHOQETH</b> שֹׁקֶת f.<br>trough 1.<br><b>SHOR</b> <sup>1</sup> שֹׁר<br>bull 1<br>bullock 11<br>cow 2<br>ox 61<br>wall 1.<br>†See par.<br><b>SHOR</b> <sup>2</sup> שֹׁר<br>naval 2.<br><b>SHORER</b> שֹׁרֵר<br>navel 1.<br><b>SHORESH</b> שֹׁרֶשׁ<br>bottom 1<br>heel 1<br>root 31<br>*deep 1<br><b>SHORESH</b> שֹׁרֶשׁ<br>roots 3.<br><b>SHOSHAN</b> שֹׁשָׁן<br>lily 3.<br><b>SHOSHANNAH</b> שֹׁשָׁנָה f.<br>lily 4.<br><b>SHOT</b> שֹׁט<br>accorge 5<br>whip 6.<br><b>SHOTET</b> שֹׁטֶת<br>accorge 1.<br><b>SHUA</b> <sup>1</sup> שׁוּא<br>riches 1.<br><b>SHUA</b> <sup>2</sup> שׁוּא<br>*cry (vb.) 1.<br><b>SHUACH</b> שׁוּחַ<br>be bowed down 1<br>be humbled 1<br>incline 1.<br><b>SHUAL</b> שׁוּאֵל<br>fox 7.<br><b>SHUB</b> שׁוּב<br>be come again 5<br>be converted 1<br>be gone back 2<br>be past 1<br>be restored 2<br>be restored again 2<br>be returned 1<br>be turned 8<br>be turned away 10<br>be turned back 5<br>bring again 10<br>bring back 10<br>come again 43<br>come back 1<br>convert 1<br>get self again 1<br>get self back again 1<br>go again 13<br>go back 8<br>go home 1<br>go out 1<br>repent 3<br>retire 1<br>return again 369<br>turn 185<br>turn away 22<br>turn back 13<br>turn backward 1<br>turn from 1<br>*again 29<br>*more 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> converts 1.<br><i>Pass. pt.</i> averse 1.<br><i>Inf.</i> turning 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> at all 2<br>certainly 1<br>in any wise 1<br>still 1.<br><i>POL.</i> bring again 3<br>pervert 1<br>restore 1<br>slide back 1<br>turn away 1<br>turn back 2<br>turn self again 1.<br>restorer 1.<br>turning away 1.<br>be brought back 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> restorer 1.<br><i>Inf.</i> turning away 1.<br><i>PIEL</i> be brought back 1. | <b>HIPH.</b> answer 13<br>bring 9<br>bring again 66<br>bring back 15<br>bring home 1<br>bring home 1<br>again 2<br>call (to mind) 1<br>carry again 1<br>carry back 3<br>cause to answer 1<br>to return 15<br>cause to turn 1<br>consider 2<br>convert 1<br>deliver 1<br>deliver again 1<br>draw (back) 1<br>draw back 2<br>fetch home again 1<br>give 2<br>give again 2<br>hinder 1<br>let 1<br>make to return 1<br>make to turn 1<br>pay 1<br>pull in again 1<br>put 1<br>put again 4<br>put up again 1<br>recall 1<br>recompense 7<br>recover 6<br>refresh 1<br>relieve 3<br>render 18<br>render again 1<br>report 1<br>request 5<br>rescue 1<br>restore 36<br>restore again 1<br>retrieve 1<br>return 16<br>reverse 3<br>reward 3<br>send back 1<br>take 1<br>take back 1<br>take off 1<br>turn 25<br>turn again 3<br>turn away 24<br>turn back 4<br>turn back 4<br>*be rendered 1.<br>restorer 1.<br>certainly 1<br>in any case 1<br>in any wise 1<br>needs 1<br>surely 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> restorer 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> certainly 1<br>in any case 1<br>in any wise 1<br>needs 1<br>surely 1.<br><i>HOPH.</i> be brought again 3<br>be recompensed 3<br>be restored 1.<br>†KAL cease (with min) 1;<br>continually (adv. inf. with adv. inf. of halak) 1;<br>return again (with inf. of yalak) 1.<br><i>HIPH.</i> answer (with dabar) 2, 6, with millah 1<br>7; answer again (with dabar) 2; 1; bethink self (with el leb 1, with el lebab 1) 2; deny (with panim) 1; give answer (with dabar) 1; say nay (with panim) 3. See yatsa.<br><b>SHUBAH</b> שׁוּבָה f.<br>returning 1.<br><b>SHUCHAH</b> שׁוּחָה f.<br>ditch 1<br>pit 4.<br><b>SHUD</b> שׁוּד<br>waste 1.<br><b>SHUL</b> שׁוּל<br>hem 6<br>skirt 4<br>train 1.<br><b>SHULCHAN</b> שׁוּלְחָן<br>table 70.<br><b>SHUM</b> שׁוּם<br>garlick 1.<br><b>SHUM</b> שׁוּם<br>name 11.<br>†See sim. | <b>SHUPH</b> שָׁפַח<br>break 1<br>bruise 1<br>cover 1.<br><b>SHUQ</b> <sup>1</sup> שָׁק<br>water 1.<br><i>HIPH.</i> overflow 2.<br><b>SHUQ</b> <sup>2</sup> שָׁק<br>street 4.<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>1</sup> שָׁר<br>go 1.<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>2</sup> שָׁר<br>behold 5<br>lay wait 1<br>look 2<br>observe 2<br>perceive 1<br>regard 1<br>see 4.<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>3</sup> שָׁר<br>sing 1.<br>[See shir].<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>4</sup> שָׁר<br>enemies (pl.) 1.<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>5</sup> שָׁר<br>wall 4.<br><b>SHUR</b> <sup>6</sup> שָׁר<br>wall 3.<br><b>SHUSHAN</b> שׁוּשָׁן<br>lily 1.<br><b>SHUT</b> <sup>1</sup> שָׁט<br>despise 3.<br><b>SHUT</b> <sup>2</sup> שָׁט<br>go 1<br>go about 1<br>go through 1.<br>mariner 1<br>rower 1<br>going to and fro 2.<br><i>POL.</i> run to and fro 1.<br><i>HITPOL.</i> run to and fro 1.<br><b>SI</b> שִׂי<br>excellency 1.<br><b>SIACH</b> <sup>1</sup> שִׂיחַ<br>commune 1<br>complain 2<br>meditate 5<br>pray 1<br>speak 4<br>talk 4<br>talk with 1.<br>declare 1<br>muse 1.<br><i>POL.</i> babbling 1<br>communication 1<br>complaint 9<br>meditation 1<br>prayer 1.<br>†be talking (with le) 1.<br><b>SIACH</b> <sup>2</sup> שִׂיחַ<br>bush 1<br>plant 1<br>shrubs 1.<br><b>SIB</b> שִׁיב<br>be grayheaded 1.<br><i>Partic.</i> grayheaded 1.<br><b>SIB</b> שִׁיב<br>elders 5.<br><b>SIBAH</b> שִׁיבָה f.<br>fulness 1.<br><b>SIBBAH</b> שִׁיבָה f.<br>cause 1.<br><b>SIBBOLETH</b> שִׁיבּוֹלֶת f.<br>sibboleth 1.<br><b>SIOHAR</b> שִׁיחָה f.<br>meditation 1<br>prayer 1.<br><b>SID</b> <sup>1</sup> שִׁיד<br>plaster (vb.) 2.<br><b>SID</b> <sup>2</sup> שִׁיד<br>lime 1<br>plaster 2.<br><b>SIG</b> <sup>1</sup> שִׁיג<br>dross 8.<br><b>SIG</b> <sup>2</sup> שִׁיג<br>†be pursuing (with le) 1.<br><b>SIGENIN</b> שִׁיגִינִי pl.<br>governors 5.<br><b>SIKUTH</b> שִׁיקוּת f.<br>tabernacle 1.<br><b>SIKLUTH</b> שִׁיקְלוּת (שִׁקְלוּת) f.<br>folly 5<br>foolishness 2. | <b>SILLON</b> סִילוֹן<br>brier 1.<br><b>SIM</b> שִׁים<br>appoint 19<br>bring 5<br>call (a name) 1<br>cast in 1<br>change 1<br>charge 1<br>commit 1<br>consider 1<br>convey 1<br>dispose 1<br>do 2<br>get 1<br>give 11<br>heap up 1<br>hold 1<br>impute 1<br>lay 64<br>lay down 1<br>lay up 3<br>leave 1<br>make 122<br>make out 1<br>ordain 3<br>order 1<br>place 1<br>preserve 1<br>purpose 1<br>put (in, on, to) 157<br>rehearse 1<br>reward 1<br>set (on up, cause to be) 130<br>shed 1<br>shew 2<br>take 3<br>turn 5<br>work 1<br>*be laid 1<br>*be made 1<br>*be placed 1<br>*have 1.<br>*steadfastly 1.<br><i>Pass. pt.</i> determined 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> any wise 1<br>wholly 1.<br><i>HIPH.</i> regard 1.<br><i>HOPH.</i> be set 1.<br>†KAL barked (with li-qe-taphah) 1; care for (with leb el) 2; consider (with leb 3, with lebab 5) 8; disguise (with sether) 1; look well (with ayin) 2; mark well (with leb) 2; name (with shem) 1; overturn (with avval) 3; painted (with bap-puk) 1; regard (with leb) 2; tell (with be-phi) 1; tread down (with mirmas) 1.<br><b>SIM</b> שִׁים<br>give 1<br>lay 1<br>make 14<br>set 1.<br><i>HITPOL.</i> be given 1<br>be laid 1<br>be made 1.<br>†command (with teem) 3;<br>name (with shum) 1;<br>regard (with teem) 2.<br><b>SIMCHAH</b> שִׁמְחָה f.<br>gladness 32<br>joy 44<br>joyfulness 1<br>mirth 8<br>pleasure 1<br>rejoicing 1<br>*rejoice 3.<br>†exceeding (be-simchah 2; with gadol 1) 3; exceeding (be-simchah) 1.<br><b>SIMLAH</b> שִׁמְלָה f.<br>apparel 1<br>cloth 2<br>clothes 6<br>clothing 2<br>garment 6<br>raiment 11.<br><b>SINAH</b> שִׁנְיָה f.<br>hatred 13<br>*hatefully 1<br>*to hate 1.<br>†exceedingly (with gadol meod) 1.<br><b>SIPRAH</b> שִׁפְרָה f.<br>book 1.<br><b>SIPPUN</b> שִׁפּוּן<br>ceiling 1. | <b>SIR</b> <sup>1</sup> סִיר<br>caldron 5<br>pan 1<br>pot 22.<br>†washpot (with rachats) 2.<br><b>SIR</b> <sup>2</sup> סִיר<br>thorn 4.<br>†fishhook (with dugah) 1.<br><b>SIRPAD</b> סִרְפָּד<br>brier 1.<br><b>SIRYON</b> סִרְיוֹן<br>brigandine 2.<br><b>SIS</b> <sup>1</sup> סִיס (V.L.)<br>crane 2.<br><b>SIS</b> <sup>2</sup> סִישׁ<br>be glad 4<br>joy 1<br>make mirth 1<br>rejoice 21.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> greatly 1.<br><b>SITHRAH</b> סִיתְרָה f.<br>protection 1.<br><b>SITNAH</b> סִיתְנָה f.<br>accusation 1.<br><b>SOBA</b> שׁוּבָה<br>full 3<br>fulness 1<br>satisfying 1<br>*be sufficed 1.<br><b>SOBAH</b> שׁוּבָה f.<br>enough 2<br>that which satisfy 1<br>*be full 1<br>*sufficiently 1.<br>†See bilti.<br><b>SOBE</b> שׁוּבֵה<br>drink 1<br>wine 1.<br><b>SOBEK</b> שׁוּבֵק<br>thick boughs 1.<br><b>SOBEL</b> שׁוּבֵל<br>burden 3.<br><b>SOCHERAH</b> שׁוּכְרָה f.<br>buckler 1.<br><b>SOCHERETH</b> שׁוּכְרֶת f.<br>black marble 1.<br><b>SOD</b> סוּד<br>assembly 5<br>counsel 5<br>secret 9<br>secret counsel 1<br>*inward 1.<br><b>SOHAR</b> שׁוֹהַר<br>†See bayith.<br><b>SOK</b> <sup>1</sup> שׁוֹךְ (שׁוֹךְ)<br>covert 1<br>den 1<br>pavilion 1<br>tabernacle 2.<br><b>SOK</b> <sup>2</sup> שׁוֹךְ<br>bough 1.<br><b>SOKAH</b> שׁוֹכָה f.<br>cough 1.<br><b>SOKLETHANU</b> שׁוֹקְלֶתָנֻי f.<br>understanding 3.<br><b>SOLAM</b> סוֹלָם<br>bald locust 1.<br><b>SOLELAH</b> סוֹלְלָה f.<br>bank 3<br>mount 8.<br><b>SOLETH</b> סוֹלֶת<br>†See qemach.<br><b>SOPH</b> סוֹף<br>conclusion 1<br>end 3<br>hinder part 1.<br><b>SOPH</b> סוֹף<br>end 5.<br><b>SORAH</b> שׁוֹרָה f.<br>*principal 1.<br><b>SOREQ</b> שׁוֹרֵק<br>choicest vine 1<br>noble vine 1.<br><b>SOREQAH</b> שׁוֹרְקָה f.<br>choice vine 1.<br><b>SUACH</b> שׁוּחַ (cf. siach)<br>meditate 1.<br><b>SUCHAH</b> שׁוּחָה f.<br>†torn (kas-suchah) 1. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>SUG</b><sup>1</sup> סוג (סוג)<br/>be gone back 1<br/>go back 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i><br/><b>NIPH.</b> be driven 1<br/>be turned 4<br/>be turned away 2<br/>be turned back 1<br/>depart away 1<br/>turn away 1<br/>turn back 2<br/>*take 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> remove 6<br/>*take hold 1.<br/><b>HOPH.</b> be turned away 1.</p> <p><b>SUG</b><sup>2</sup> סוג<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> set about 1.</p> <p><b>SUG</b><sup>3</sup> סוג<br/><b>PILP.</b> make to grow 1.</p> <p><b>SUGAR</b> סוכר<br/>ward 1.</p> <p><b>SUK</b><sup>1</sup> סוק<br/>anoint 6<br/>anoint self 2.<br/>at all 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> anoint 1.</p> <p><b>SUK</b><sup>2</sup> סוק<br/>hedge up 1<br/>mak<sup>1</sup> an hedge 1.<br/><b>POLEL</b> fence 1.</p> <p><b>SUKKAH</b><sup>1</sup> סוכה f.<br/>booth 11<br/>cottage 1<br/>covert 1<br/>pavilion 5<br/>tabernacle 11<br/>tent 1.</p> <p><b>SUKKAH</b><sup>2</sup> סוכה f.<br/>barbed iron 1.</p> <p><b>SULLAM</b> סולם<br/>ladder 1.</p> <p><b>SUM</b> = סִימ.<br/><b>SUM</b> = סִימ.</p> <p><b>SUMPONEYAH</b> סומפוןיה f.<br/>dulcimer 2.<br/><b>SUPH</b><sup>1</sup> סוף<br/>be consumed 1<br/>have an end 1<br/>perish 1<br/>*utterly 1.<br/>consume 4.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b></p> <p><b>SUPH</b><sup>2</sup> סוף<br/>flags 3<br/>weeds 1.<br/>†See yam.</p> <p><b>SUPH</b> סוף<br/>be fulfilled 1.<br/>consume 1.</p> <p><b>HAPH.</b></p> <p><b>SUPHAH</b> סופה f.<br/>storm 3<br/>tempest 1<br/>whirlwind 11.</p> <p><b>SUPPONEYAH</b> סופוןיה f.<br/>dulcimer 1.<br/><b>SUM</b><sup>1</sup> סומ (once)<br/>be departed 4<br/>be gone aside 1<br/>be gone away 1<br/>be past 1<br/>be removed 1<br/>be revolted 1<br/>be taken 1<br/>be taken away 7<br/>be without 1<br/>decline 1<br/>depart 73<br/>depart away 1<br/>depart from 1<br/>eschew 3<br/>go 3<br/>go aside 2<br/>go away 1<br/>rebel 1<br/>turn (aside, away, back, in) req.<br/>*be sour 1.<br/><i>Imperat.</i> get you 1.<br/><i>Partic.</i> grievous 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> removing to and fro 1.<br/><b>Pol.</b> turn aside 2.</p> | <p><b>HIPH.</b> bring 1<br/>call back 1<br/>lay away 1<br/>lay by 1<br/>leave undone 1<br/>pluck away 1<br/>put 2<br/>put away 19<br/>put down 1<br/>put off 1<br/>remove 31<br/>take 8<br/>take away 58<br/>take off 6<br/>turn away 2<br/>withdraw 1.</p> <p><b>HOPH.</b> be taken away 4<br/>be taken from 1.</p> <p>†<b>HIPH.</b> behead (with rosh) 1.</p> <p><b>SUR</b><sup>2</sup> סור<br/>degenerate plant 1.</p> <p><b>SUR</b><sup>1</sup> סור<br/>have power 1<br/>reign 1.<br/>make princes 1.</p> <p><b>SUR</b><sup>4</sup> סור<br/>cut 1.</p> <p><b>SURIM</b> סורים<br/>[as if <i>partic. pass. of asar.</i>]<br/>†See buyith.</p> <p><b>SUS</b><sup>1</sup> סוס<br/>horse 133.<br/>†See aqeb, rakab.</p> <p><b>SUS</b><sup>2</sup> סוס<br/>crane 2.</p> <p><b>SUSAN</b> סוסה f.<br/>company of horses 1.</p> <p><b>SUT</b> סוט<br/>turn aside 1.</p> <p><b>SUTH</b><sup>1</sup> סות<br/>entice 1<br/>move 5<br/>persuade 1<br/>provoke 1<br/>remove 1<br/>set on 2<br/>stir up 2<br/>take away 11.</p> <p><b>SUTH</b><sup>2</sup> סות<br/>clothes 1.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>T</b></p> <p><b>TA</b> טא<br/>chamber 2<br/>little chamber 10.</p> <p><b>TAA</b> טע<br/><i>PILP. pt.</i> deceive 1.<br/><i>HITHFALP.</i> misuse 1.</p> <p><b>TAAB</b><sup>1</sup> טאב<br/>long (טב) 11.<br/>long (once) טאב<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be abominable 3.<br/>abhor 14<br/><b>PIEL</b> make to be abhorred 1<br/>utterly 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> commit 11<br/>abominable 1<br/>do abominable 2<br/>do abominably 1.</p> <p><b>TAABAH</b> טאבה f.<br/>longing 1.</p> <p><b>TAABH</b><sup>1</sup> טאבה<br/>seduce 1.</p> <p><b>TAABH</b><sup>2</sup> טאבה<br/>point out 3.</p> <p><b>TAABH</b><sup>3</sup> טאבה<br/>be out of the way 1<br/>err 5<br/>go astray 12<br/>pant 1<br/>wander 7.<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be deceived 1<br/>stagger 1.</p> <p><b>HIPH.</b> cause to err 8<br/>cause to go astray 1<br/>cause to wander 1<br/>dissemble 1<br/>err 1.</p> | <p>make to err 3<br/>make to stagger 1<br/>seduce 3.</p> <p><b>TAALAH</b> טאלה f.<br/>curse 1.</p> <p><b>TAALULIM</b> טאלולים pl.<br/>bates 1<br/>delusions 1.</p> <p><b>TAALUMAH</b> טאלומה f.<br/>secret 2<br/>thing that is hid 1.</p> <p><b>TAAM</b><sup>1</sup> טעם<br/>perceive 1<br/>taste 10.<br/><i>Adv. inf.</i> but 1.</p> <p><b>TAAM</b><sup>2</sup> טעם<br/>advice 1<br/>behaviour 2<br/>decree 1<br/>discretion 1<br/>judgment 1<br/>rest on 1<br/>taste 5<br/>understanding 1.</p> <p><b>TAAM</b><sup>3</sup> טעם<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> coupled 1<br/>coupled to-gether 1.<br/><b>HIPH.</b> bear twins 1.</p> <p><b>TAAM</b> טעם<br/>account 1<br/>commandment 2<br/>matter 1<br/>*be commanded 1.</p> <p><b>TAAN</b><sup>1</sup> טען<br/>lade 1.</p> <p><b>TAAN</b><sup>2</sup> טען<br/><i>PUAL. pt.</i> thrust through 1.</p> <p><b>TAANAH</b> טאנה f.<br/>occasion 1.</p> <p><b>TAANITH</b> טאנית f.<br/>heaviness 1.</p> <p><b>TAANIYYAH</b> טאנייה f.<br/>heaviness 1<br/>mourning 1.</p> <p><b>TAANUG</b> טאנוג<br/>delight 3<br/>*delicate 1<br/>*pleasant 1.</p> <p><b>TAAR</b><sup>1</sup> טאר<br/>be drawn 5.<br/>mark out 2.</p> <p><b>TAAR</b><sup>2</sup> טאר<br/>razor 1<br/>scabbard 1<br/>sheath 6.<br/>†penknife (with <i>partic. of saphar</i>) 1. See abar.</p> <p><b>TAARUBOTH</b> טארובות<br/>†See ben<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b>TAATSUMOTH</b> טאטסמות<br/>f. pl.<br/>power 1.</p> <p><b>TAAVAH</b><sup>1</sup> טאבה f.<br/>dainty 1<br/>desire 14<br/>lust 1<br/>*exceedingly 1<br/>*greedily 1<br/>*lusting 1<br/>*pleasant 1.</p> <p><b>TAAVAH</b><sup>2</sup> טאבה f.<br/>utmost bound 1.</p> <p><b>TAB</b> טב<br/>fine 1<br/>good 1.<br/><b>PIEL</b> be sunk 1<br/>sink 4.<br/><b>HOPH.</b> be drowned 1.<br/>be fastened 1<br/>be settled 1<br/>be sunk 1.</p> <p><b>TABAATH</b> טבאת f.<br/>ring 45.</p> <p><b>TABACH</b> טבח<br/>kill 4<br/>make slaughter 1<br/>slay 2.<br/><i>Inf.</i> slaughter 3.<br/>slay (with tebech) 1.</p> | <p><b>TABAL</b> טבל<br/>dip 15<br/>plunge 1.<br/>be dipped 1.</p> <p><b>NIPH.</b></p> <p><b>TABBACH</b> טבך<br/>cook 2<br/>guard 30.</p> <p><b>TABBACH</b> טבך<br/>guard 1.</p> <p><b>TABBACHOTH</b> טבחות f. pl.<br/>cooks 1.<br/>middle 1<br/>midst 1.</p> <p><b>TABLITH</b> טבליה f.<br/>destruction 1.</p> <p><b>TABNITH</b> טבנית f.<br/>figure 1<br/>form 3<br/>likeness 5<br/>pattern 9<br/>similitude 2.</p> <p><b>TABUN</b> טבון<br/>understanding 1.</p> <p><b>TACHALUM</b> טכאלים pl.<br/>diseases 1<br/>sicknesses 1<br/>*grievous 1<br/>*them that are sick 1.</p> <p><b>TACHAN</b> טחן<br/>grind 8.</p> <p><b>TACHANAH</b> טחנה f.<br/>grinding 1.</p> <p><b>TACHANOTH</b> טחנוth pl.<br/>camp 1.</p> <p><b>TACHANUNIM</b> טחנונים pl.<br/>intreaties 1<br/>supplications 16.</p> <p><b>TACHANUNOTH</b> טחנונות f. pl.<br/>supplications 1.</p> <p><b>TACHARA</b> טכרה<br/>habergeon 2.</p> <p><b>TACHASH</b> טכש<br/>badger 14<br/>badger's skin 2.</p> <p><b>TACHATH</b> טכח<br/>beneath 1<br/>for sake of 1<br/>in the place of 1<br/>in the room of 1<br/>in the stead of 1<br/>under, etc.</p> <p>†because (with <i>asher</i>) 2;<br/>wherefore (with <i>mech</i>) 1.<br/>With <i>obj. pron.</i>: flat, in the same place, etc.<br/>Mit-tachath (le-mit-tachath): beneath, from under, under, etc.</p> <p><b>TACHBOLOTH</b> טכבולות f. pl.<br/>counsels 3<br/>good advice 1<br/>wise counsels 2.</p> <p><b>TACHMAS</b> טכמס<br/>nighthawk 2.</p> <p><b>TACHTI</b> טכטי<br/>low 1<br/>low parts 1<br/>lower 1<br/>lower parts 1<br/>lowest 3<br/>lowest parts 1<br/>nether 3<br/>nether part 6.</p> <p><b>TACHTON</b> טכטון<br/>lower 5<br/>lowest 1<br/>nether 4<br/>nethermost 1.</p> <p><b>TAGMUL</b> טגמול<br/>benefit 1.</p> <p><b>TAHALUKAH</b> טהלכה f.<br/>*so 1.<br/>be clean 25<br/>be cleansed 4<br/>be made clean 1<br/>be pure 2<br/>be purged 2.</p> | <p><b>PIEL</b> cleanse 21<br/>make clean 1<br/>pronounce clean 10<br/>purge 3<br/>purify 3<br/>purifier 1.<br/>be cleansed 1.<br/>be clean 1<br/>be cleansed 12<br/>be made clean 1<br/>be purified 1<br/>cleanse selves 2<br/>make selves clean 1<br/>purify selves 2.</p> <p><b>TAHOR</b> טהר<br/>clean 50<br/>fair 2<br/>pure 41<br/>purity 1<br/>*he that hath clean 1.</p> <p><b>TAHPUKOTH</b> טהפקות f. pl.<br/>frowardness 3<br/>froward things 1<br/>perverse things 1<br/>*froward 3<br/>*very froward 1.</p> <p><b>TAKAH</b> טכה<br/><i>PUAL</i> sit down 1.</p> <p><b>TAKAN</b> טכן<br/>ponder 2<br/>weigh 1.<br/><b>NIPH.</b> be equal 1<br/>be weighed 1.<br/>bear up 1<br/>direct 1<br/>mete 1<br/>weigh 1.<br/><i>PUAL</i> be told 1.<br/>be unequal (with <i>lo pre-fixed</i>) 2.</p> <p><b>TAKLITH</b> טכליה f.<br/>end 1<br/>perfection 2<br/>*perfect 1.</p> <p><b>TAKRIK</b> טכריק<br/>garment 1.</p> <p><b>TAL</b> טל<br/>dew 31.</p> <p><b>TAL</b> טל<br/>dew 5.</p> <p><b>TALA</b><sup>1</sup> טלא<br/><i>Partic.</i> spotted 6<br/>with divers colours 1.<br/><i>PUAL. pt.</i> clouded 1.</p> <p><b>TALA</b><sup>2</sup> טלא<br/>be bent 1<br/>hang 1<br/>hang in doubt 1.</p> <p><b>TALA</b><sup>3</sup> טלע<br/><i>PUAL. pt.</i> in scarlet 1.</p> <p><b>TALAH</b> טלה<br/>be hanged 4<br/>hang 20.<br/>be hanged 1<br/>be hanged up 1.</p> <p><b>PIEL</b> hang 2.</p> <p><b>TALAL</b><sup>1</sup> טלל<br/><i>PIEL</i> cover 1.</p> <p><b>TALAL</b><sup>2</sup> טלל<br/><i>Partic.</i> eminent 1.</p> <p><b>TALEH</b> טלה<br/>lamb 2.</p> <p><b>TALMID</b> טלמיד<br/>scholar 1.</p> <p><b>TALPIYYOTH</b> טלפיות f. pl.<br/>armoury 1.</p> <p><b>TALTALLIM</b> טלללים pl.<br/>bushy 1.</p> <p><b>TALTELAH</b> טלטהלה f.<br/>captivity 1.</p> <p><b>TALTI</b> טלתי<br/>third 1.</p> <p><b>TALUBOTH</b> טלבותה f. pl.<br/>great drought 1.</p> | <p><b>TAM</b> טם<br/>perfect 9<br/>plain 1<br/>undefiled 2<br/>upright 1.</p> <p><b>TAM</b> טם<br/>thence 1<br/>there 2<br/>where 1.</p> <p><b>TAMAH</b><sup>1</sup> טמה<br/><i>NIPH.</i> be defiled 1<br/>be reputed 11.</p> <p><b>TAMAH</b><sup>2</sup> טמה<br/>be amazed 1<br/>be astonished 1<br/>marvel 3<br/>wonder 1<br/>*marvellously 1.<br/><i>HITHF.</i> wonder 1.</p> <p><b>TAMAK</b> טמך<br/>hold 4<br/>hold up 2<br/>maintain 1<br/>retain 4<br/>stay 1<br/>stay up 1<br/>take hold 1<br/>uphold 5.<br/><i>NIPH.</i> be held 1.</p> <p><b>TAMAM</b> טמם<br/>be accomplished 1<br/>be all gone 1<br/>be all here 1<br/>be consumed 11<br/>be ended 4<br/>be finished 3<br/>be perfect 1<br/>be spent 3<br/>be upright 1<br/>be wasted 1<br/>come to an end 1<br/>end 1<br/>fail 2<br/>have done 1<br/>*accomplish 1<br/>*clean 3<br/>*finish 1.<br/><i>Inf.</i> whole 1.<br/><i>NIPH.</i> be consumed 4<br/>have an end 1<br/>consume 1<br/>end 1<br/>make an end of 1<br/>make perfect 1<br/>sua 1<br/>*be come to the full 1<br/>*cease 1.<br/><i>HITHF.</i> show self up-right 2.</p> <p><b>TAMAN</b> טמן<br/>hide 23<br/>lay privily 4<br/>in secret 1.<br/><i>Pass. pt.</i> hide 1.<br/><i>NIPH.</i> hide 1.<br/><i>HIPH.</i> hide 2.</p> <p><b>TAMAR</b> טמר<br/>palm 1<br/>palm tree 11.</p> <p><b>TAME</b><sup>1</sup> טמם<br/>be defiled 8<br/>be made unclean 1<br/>be polluted 1<br/>be unclean 60<br/>defile self 6<br/>take unclean-ness 1.<br/><i>NIPH.</i> be defiled 12<br/>be polluted 1<br/>defile self 1<br/>pollute selves 1.<br/><i>PIEL</i> defile 31<br/>pollute 5<br/>pronounce un-clean 12<br/>clean 12<br/>*be defiled 1.<br/><i>Adv. inf.</i> utterly 1.<br/><i>PUAL</i> be polluted 1.<br/><i>HITHF.</i> be defiled 2<br/>be polluted 1<br/>be unclean 1<br/>defile selves 1<br/>make selves un-clean 2<br/>be defiled 1.<br/><i>HOTHF.</i> טמם<br/>defiled 5<br/>polluted 1<br/>unclean 80.<br/>†infamous (with <i>shem</i>) 1;<br/>set apart for pollution (with <i>niddah</i>) 1.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                  |                                                 |                                              |                                             |                                |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                          |                                                                      |                                          |                                             |                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                |                                |                                             |                             |                                               |                                     |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |                                                                       |                                                  |                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                 |                                   |                                             |                              |                                     |                                          |                                                                                  |                                               |                                   |                                                         |                      |                                   |                                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                           |                                              |                                           |                                                      |                                 |                                      |                                    |                                      |                             |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                                             |                                                |                                                                          |                                |                                     |                                       |                                                      |                                  |                                                       |                                                                           |                                             |                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                |                                          |                                 |                                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                                                 |                                       |                                                          |                                           |                                     |                                    |                                                  |                                        |                                                                               |                             |                                     |                                          |                                                    |                                        |                                           |                              |                                     |                                              |                               |                                                                              |                             |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                |                              |                                                               |                                                   |                             |                                                       |                                                                                                    |                              |                                     |                                                    |                              |                                         |                                            |                             |                                                            |                                             |                                                                                       |                          |                                                            |                                             |                                              |                                                                  |                                       |                              |                                                                               |                                                        |                                         |                               |                                                              |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                         |                                                                                                      |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                       |                                        |                                                      |                                        |                                    |                                      |                                    |                      |                                |                                                    |                                              |                                  |                                         |                                                            |                                           |                                           |                                            |                                               |                            |                                                 |                                 |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>TAMID</b> תמיד<br>always (always)<br>continual 26<br>continually 53<br>daily 7<br>ever 3<br>evermore 1<br>of continual employment 1<br>perpetual 2.<br>†See lo. | <b>TAMIM</b> תמים<br>complete 1<br>full 1<br>perfect 14<br>sincerely 2<br>sincerity 2<br>sound 1<br>undefiled 1<br>upright 8<br>uprightly 4<br>whole 4<br>without blemish 44<br>without spot 6. | <b>TAMMIM</b> תמים pl.<br>coupled together 2. | <b>TAMRUQ</b> תמרוק<br>purifying 1<br>thing for purification 2<br>*cleanse 1. | <b>TAMRURIM</b> תמרורים<br>pl.<br>*bitter 1<br>*most bitterly 1. | <b>TAMRURIM</b> תמרורים<br>pl.<br>high heaps 1. | <b>TANAH</b> תנה<br>hire 1.<br>Hiph. hire 1. | <b>TANAH</b> תנה<br>lament 1<br>rehearse 1. | <b>TANAPH</b> תנף<br>defile 1. | <b>TANCHUMIM</b> תנחומים<br>pl.<br>comforts 1<br>consolations 2. | <b>TANCHUMOTH</b> תנחומות<br>f. pl.<br>consolations 2. | <b>TANNIM</b> תנים<br>dragon 1<br>dragons 12<br>whale 1. | <b>TANNIN</b> תנין<br>dragon 8<br>monster 1<br>serpent 3<br>whale 2. | <b>TANNOTH</b> תנות f. pl.<br>dragons 1. | <b>TANNUR</b> תנור<br>furnace 4<br>oven 11. | <b>TAPH</b> תף<br>children 9<br>families 1<br>little children 3<br>little ones 25. | <b>TAPHACH</b> תפח<br>span 1<br>saddle 1. | <b>TAPHAL</b> תפל<br>forge 1<br>sew up 1.<br>Partio. forger 1. | <b>TAPHAPH</b> תפף<br>mince 1. | <b>TAPHAPH</b> תפף<br>play with timbrels 1. | <b>POEL</b> תפר<br>taber 1. | <b>TAPHAR</b> תפר<br>sew 2<br>sew together 1. | <b>PIEL</b> תפ<br>women that sew 1. | <b>TAPHAS</b> תפש<br>catch 3<br>handle 8<br>hold 1<br>lay hold 1. | lay hold on 1<br>take 20<br>take hold 2.<br>laid over 1.<br>Adv. inf. surely 1.<br>NIPH. be caught 1<br>be stopped 1<br>be surprised 2<br>be taken 11<br>*taking 1.<br>take hold 1.<br>PIEL be handled (with kaph) 1. | <b>TAPHASH</b> תפחש<br>be fat 1. | <b>TAPHEL</b> תפל<br>foolish things 1<br>unsavoury 1<br>untampered 5. | <b>TAPPUACH</b> תפוח<br>apple 3<br>apple tree 3. | <b>TAQA</b> תקע<br>blow 46<br>cast 1<br>clap 1<br>fasten 5<br>pitch (tent) 3<br>smite 1<br>sound 2<br>strike 3<br>thrust 2. | <b>Partio. NIPH.</b> *suretyship 1.<br>be blown 2<br>strike 1. | <b>TAQAN</b> תקן<br>be made straight 1. | <b>PIEL</b> make straight 1<br>set in order 1. | <b>TAQAPH</b> תקף<br>prevail against 3. | <b>TAQOA</b> תקוע<br>trumpet 1. | <b>TAQQIPH</b> תקף<br>mightier 1. | <b>TAQQIPH</b> תקף<br>mighty 2<br>strong 3. | <b>TARA</b> תרע<br>porter 1. | <b>TARACH</b> תרח<br>Hiph. weary 1. | <b>TARAD</b> תרד<br>Partio. continual 2. | <b>TARAPH</b> תרף<br>catch 2<br>prey 1<br>ravin 4<br>tear 8<br>tore in pieces 2. | <b>Adv. inf.</b> surely 1<br>without doubt 1. | <b>NIPH.</b> be torn in pieces 2. | <b>POAL</b> be rent in pieces 1<br>be torn in pieces 1. | <b>Hiph.</b> feed 1. | <b>TARAPH</b> תרף<br>pluck off 1. | <b>TARBITH</b> תרבת f.<br>increase 5<br>unjust gain 1. | <b>TARBUTH</b> תרבות f.<br>increase 1. | <b>TARDEMAH</b> תרדמה f.<br>deep sleep 7. | <b>TARELAH</b> תרעלה f.<br>astonishment 1<br>trembling 2. | <b>TARGEM</b> תרגם<br>Partio. interpreted 1. | <b>TARI</b> תרי<br>new 1<br>putrifying 1. | <b>TARMITH</b> תרמיث f.<br>deceit 4<br>*deceitful 1. | <b>TARSHIL</b> תרשל<br>beryl 7. | <b>TASHBETS</b> תשבץ<br>brothered 1. | <b>TATUM</b> תתום pl.<br>errors 2. | <b>TAV</b> תו<br>desire 1<br>mark 2. | <b>TAVAH</b> תוה<br>spin 2. | <b>TAVAH</b> תוה<br>scrabble 1.<br>limit 1<br>set (a mark) 1. | <b>TAVEK</b> תוה<br>half 1<br>middle 7<br>midst 203<br>†midnight (with layelah) 1; therein (be-tok with pron.) 1; wherein (be-tavek with asher) 1; whereinto (el tavek with asher) 1. Be-tok: among (amongst) 13, between 3, in 10, through 1, through the midst of 4, with 1, within 10. El-tok: into 1, in the midst among 1. Mit-tok: out 1, out of 3. | <b>TAYISH</b> תיש<br>he goat 4. | <b>TAZAZ</b> תוז<br>Hiph. cut down 1. | <b>TAZNUTH</b> תזנות f.<br>fornication 2<br>whoredom 18. | <b>TEALAH</b> תעלה f.<br>conduit 4<br>little river 1<br>trench 3<br>watercourse 1.<br>*healing 1.<br>†be mured (with eni le) 1. | <b>TEAM</b> תעם<br>feed 1<br>make to eat 1. | <b>TEASHSHUB</b> תעאשר<br>box 1<br>box tree 2. | <b>TERACH</b> תרח<br>slaughter 9<br>*beast 1<br>*sore 1.<br>†See tabach. | <b>TEBAH</b> תבה f.<br>ark 28. | <b>TEBALLUL</b> תבולל<br>blemish 1. | <b>TEBAR</b> תבר<br>Partio. broken 1. | <b>TEBEL</b> תבל f.<br>habitable part 1<br>world 35. | <b>TEBEL</b> תבל<br>confusion 1. | <b>TEBEN</b> תבן<br>chaff 1<br>straw 15<br>stubble 1. | <b>TEBUAH</b> תבואה f.<br>fruit 13<br>gain 1<br>increase 23<br>revenue 5. | <b>TEBULIM</b> תבולים pl.<br>died attire 1. | <b>TEBUNAH</b> תבונה f.<br>discretion 1<br>reason 1<br>skillfulness 1<br>understanding 37<br>wisdom 1. | <b>TEBUSAH</b> תבועה f.<br>destruction 1. | <b>TECHILLAH</b> תחלה f.<br>beginning 14<br>first 5<br>first time 2<br>*begin 1. | <b>TECHINNAH</b> תחנה f.<br>favour 1<br>grace 1<br>supplication 23. | <b>TECHON</b> תחן<br>*grind 1. | <b>TECHORIM</b> תחורים pl.<br>emerods 8. | <b>TECHOTH</b> תחות<br>under 4. | <b>TEDIRA</b> תדירה f.<br>continually (bi-tedira) 1. | <b>TEEB</b> תעב<br>be glad 1. | <b>TEEM</b> תעם<br>commandment 1<br>deceit 13<br>taste 1<br>wisdom 1.<br>†See beel, sum. | <b>TEENAH</b> תענה f.<br>fig 15<br>fig tree 23. | <b>TEHILLAH</b> תהלה f.<br>praise 56. | <b>TEHOM</b> תהום<br>deep 1<br>deep place 1<br>depth 15. | <b>TEKAKIM</b> תעקים pl.<br>*deceitful 1. | <b>TEKELETH</b> תעלת f.<br>blue 49. | <b>TEKUNAH</b> תעונה f.<br>seat 1. | <b>TEKUNAH</b> תעונה f.<br>fashion 1<br>store 1. | <b>TEL</b> תל<br>heap 4<br>strength 1. | <b>TELAAR</b> תעלה f.<br>travel 1<br>traveller 2<br>trouble 1<br>weariness 1. | <b>TELAG</b> תלג<br>snow 1. | <b>TELAIM</b> תעלים pl.<br>lambs 1. | <b>TELAL</b> תלל<br>HAPH. have shadow 1. | <b>TELATH</b> תלת (תלת) f.<br>third 3<br>three 10. | <b>TELATHIN</b> תלתין pl.<br>thirty 2. | <b>TELEM</b> תעלם<br>furrow 4<br>ridge 1. | <b>TELI</b> תלי<br>quiver 1. | <b>TELITHAI</b> תלית f.<br>third 1. | <b>TELUNNOTH</b> תלונות pl.<br>murmurings 8. | <b>TEMAH</b> תמה<br>wonder 3. | <b>TEMAN</b> תמן<br>south 12<br>south side 1<br>south wind 1<br>southward 8. | <b>TEMEN</b> תעם<br>melt 1. | <b>TEMOL</b> תמול<br>yesterday 4.<br>†With shilshom: before 3, beforetime 4, heretofore 6, that time 1, time(s) past 9, *these three days 1. | <b>TEMUNAH</b> תמונה f.<br>image 1<br>likeness 5<br>similitude 4. | <b>TEMURAH</b> תמורה f.<br>change 1<br>changing 1<br>exchange 2<br>recompence 1<br>restitution 1. | <b>TEMUTHAH</b> תמותה f.<br>death 1<br>*die 1. | <b>TENE</b> תנא<br>basket 4. | <b>TENUAH</b> תנוה f.<br>breach 1<br>promise 1<br>occasion 1. | <b>TENUBAH</b> תנובה f.<br>fruit 3<br>increase 1. | <b>TENUK</b> תנוק<br>tip 8. | <b>TENUMAH</b> תנומה f.<br>slumber 4<br>slumbering 1. | <b>TENUPHAH</b> תנופה f.<br>offering 7<br>shaking 2<br>wave offering 14<br>*be waved 1<br>*wave 6. | <b>TEO</b> תאו<br>wild ox 1. | <b>TEOMIM</b> תעמים pl.<br>twins 4. | <b>TEPHACH</b> תפח<br>cooling 1<br>hand breadth 3. | <b>TEPHAR</b> תפר<br>nail 2. | <b>TEPHILLAH</b> תפילה f.<br>prayer 76. | <b>TEPHOTSAH</b> תפוסה f.<br>dispersion 1. | <b>TEQA</b> תקע<br>sound 1. | <b>TEQAL</b> תקל<br>Partio. Tekel 2.<br>PEIL be weighed 1. | <b>TEQAN</b> תקן<br>HOPH. be established 1. | <b>TEQEPH</b> תקף<br>become strong 1<br>be hardened 1<br>be strong 2.<br>make firm 1. | <b>PAEL</b> make firm 1. | <b>TEQOMEM</b> תעום<br>those that rise up against (pl.) 1. | <b>TEQOPH</b> תקף<br>might 1<br>strength 1. | <b>TEQUMAH</b> תעומה f.<br>power to stand 1. | <b>TEQUPHAH</b> תעופה f.<br>circuit 1<br>end 2<br>*come about 1. | <b>TERA</b> תרע<br>gate 1<br>mouth 1. | <b>TERAD</b> תרד<br>drive 4. | <b>TERAPHIM</b> תרפים pl.<br>idolatry 1<br>idols 1<br>images 7<br>teraphim 6. | <b>TEREM</b> תרם<br>before 1<br>ere 1<br>not yet, etc. | <b>TEREN</b> תרין<br>second 1<br>two 1. | <b>†twelve (with asar) 1.</b> | <b>TEREPH</b> תרף<br>leaf 1<br>meat 1<br>prey 18<br>spoil 1. | <b>TEREPHAH</b> תרפה f.<br>ravin 1<br>that which is torn in pieces 1<br>that which was torn of (with) beasts 7. | <b>TERULAH</b> תרולה f.<br>alarm 6<br>blowing of trumpets 1<br>blowing the trumpets 1<br>joy 2<br>joyful sound 1<br>jubilee 1<br>loud noise 1<br>rejoicing 1<br>shout 10<br>shouting 8<br>*high sounding 1<br>*sounding 1<br>*to blow 1.<br>†See rum. | <b>TERUMAH</b> תרומה f.<br>gift 1<br>heave offering 24<br>oblation 18<br>offering 28<br>*heave (adj.) 4<br>*that is offered 1. | <b>TERUMIYAH</b> תרומיה f.<br>oblation 1. | <b>TERUPHAH</b> תרופה f.<br>medicine 1. | <b>TESHA</b> תשע (תשעה) f.<br>nine 44<br>ninth 6.<br>†With asar or esreh: nine-teen 3, nineteenth 4. | <b>TESHII</b> תשע<br>ninth 17. | <b>TESHUAH</b> תשועה f.<br>deliverance 5<br>help 5<br>safety 4<br>salvation 17<br>victory 2. | <b>TESHUBAH</b> תשובה f.<br>answer 2<br>return 3<br>*be expired 3. | <b>TESHJOTH</b> תשיות f.<br>pl.<br>crying 1<br>noise 1<br>shoutings 1<br>stirs 1. | <b>TESHUQAH</b> תשוקה f.<br>desire 3. | <b>TESHURAH</b> תשורה f.<br>present 1. | <b>TESUMETH</b> תשומת f.<br>fellowship (with yad) 1. | <b>TEUDAH</b> תעודה f.<br>testimony 3. | <b>TEUNIM</b> תענים pl.<br>lies 1. | <b>TEVAH</b> תוה<br>be astonished 1. | <b>TEVATH</b> תוה f.<br>fasting 1. | <b>THOK = TAVEK.</b> | <b>TIACH</b> תיח<br>daubing 1. | <b>TIBCHAH</b> תיבחה f.<br>flesh 1<br>slaughter 2. | <b>TIDHAR</b> תידר<br>pine 1<br>pine tree 1. | <b>TIGRAH</b> תיגר f.<br>blow 1. | <b>TIKLAH</b> תיקלה f.<br>perfection 1. | <b>TIKON</b> תיקון<br>middle 8<br>middlemost 2<br>midst 1. | <b>TILBOSHETH</b> תלבשת f.<br>clothing 1. | <b>TIMMAHON</b> תימחון<br>astonishment 2. | <b>TIMMORAH</b> תימורה f.<br>palm tree 19. | <b>TIMROTH</b> תימרות f.<br>pl.<br>pillars 1. | <b>TIN</b> תין<br>*mity 2. | <b>TINSHMETH</b> תינשמת f.<br>mole 1<br>swan 2. | <b>TINYAN</b> תינן<br>second 1. | <b>TINYANUTH</b> תיננות<br>again 1. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



**TIPHARAH (TIPHE-RETH)** תִּפְאָרֶת (תִּפְאָרֶת) *f.*  
 beauty 10  
 bravery 1  
 glory 22  
 honour 4  
 \*beautiful 6  
 \*comely 1  
 \*excellent 1  
 \*fair 2  
 \*glorious 3.  
**TIPHLAH** תִּפְחָלָה *f.*  
 folly 2  
 \*foolishly 1.  
**TIPHLETSETH** תִּפְחֶלֶתֶשֶׁת *f.*  
 terribleness 1.  
**TIPHSAR** תִּפְסָר *f.*  
 captain 2.  
**TIPHTAYE** תִּפְחֵיטַיִה *pl.*  
 sheriffs 2.  
**TIPPUCHIM** תִּפְּחִימִם *pl.*  
 \*span long 1.  
**TIQVAH** תִּיקְוָה *f.*  
 expectation 7  
 hope 23  
 line 2  
 thing that  
 long for 1  
 \*expected 1.  
**TIRAH** תִּירָה *f.*  
 castle 3  
 goodly castle 1  
 habitation 1  
 palace 1  
 row 1.  
**TIROSH** תִּירוֹשׁ *f.*  
 new wine 11  
 sweet wine 1  
 wine 26.  
**TIRZAH** תִּירְצָה *f.*  
 cypress 1.  
**TISHAH = TESHA.**  
**TISHIM** תִּישִׁים *pl.*  
 ninety 20.  
**TIT** תִּיט *f.*  
 clay 3  
 dirt 2  
 mire 8.  
**TO** תוֹ *adv.*  
 wild bull 1.  
**TOAH** תוֹהָ *f.*  
 error 1.  
 †See asah.  
**TOANAH** תוֹאנָה *f.*  
 occasion 1.  
**TOAPHOTH** תוֹפּוֹת *f.*  
 plenty 1  
 strength 2.  
**TOAR** תוֹרָה *f.*  
 countenance 1  
 form 3  
 visage 1  
 \*comely 1  
 \*goodly 1.  
 †resemble (ke-toar) 1. See  
 ra, tob, yapheh.  
**TOB** תוֹב *adv.*  
 be better 1  
 be good 3  
 be goodly 1  
 be well 5  
 go well 1  
 seem good 2.  
 cheer 1  
 do [goodness] 1  
 do better 1  
 do good 4  
 do well 4  
 make goodly 1  
 play well on 1.  
 well 1.  
**Partic.**  
 †KAL be in favour (with  
 be-ene) 1; favour (with  
 be-ene) 1; it liketh (with  
 be-ene 1, with le 1) 2;  
 please (with al 2, with  
 be-ene 4, with li-phene 1)  
 13.  
**TOB** <sup>2</sup> תוֹבִיט *adv.*  
 best 8  
 better 71  
 bountiful 1  
 cheerful 1  
 fair 1  
 fine 1  
 glad 2

good 356  
 goodly 11  
 graciously 1  
 joyful 1  
 kind 1  
 kindly 1  
 loving 1  
 merry 7  
 pleasant 1  
 pleasing 1  
 precious 3  
 ready 1  
 sweet 1  
 well 20.  
 ease 1  
 fair word 1  
 good deed 1  
 goodness 16  
 goods 2  
 kindness 1  
 pleasure 2  
 prosperity 6  
 wealth 3  
 welfare 1.  
 †beautiful (with mareh) 2;  
 fair (with mareh) 2;  
 well-favoured (with  
 chen 1, with mareh 1) 2;  
 goodly (with toar) 1.  
 See kethen, tsahab.  
**TOCHELETH** תוֹחֶלֶת *f.*  
 hope 6.  
**TODAH** תוֹדָה *f.*  
 company 1  
 of them that  
 gave thanks 3  
 confession 2  
 praise 4  
 sacrifice of  
 praise 2  
 thank offering 3  
 thanksgiving 18.  
**TOEBAH** תוֹעֵבָה *f.*  
 abominable  
 thing 2  
 abomination 111  
 \*abominable 1.  
**TOHAR** <sup>1</sup> תוֹהָר *f.*  
 clearness 1  
 purifying 2.  
**TOHAR** <sup>2</sup> תוֹהָר *f.*  
 glory 1.  
**TOHOLAH** תוֹהוֹלָה *f.*  
 folly 1.  
**TOHORAN** תוֹהוֹרָן *f.*  
 cleansing 7  
 purification 1  
 purifying 3  
 \*be cleansed 1.  
**TOHU** תוֹהוּ *f.*  
 confusion 3  
 empty place 1  
 nothing 1  
 nought 1  
 thing of nought  
 vanity 4  
 waste 1  
 wilderness 2  
 \*vain 4  
 \*without form 2.  
**TOK** <sup>1</sup> = TAVEK.  
**TOK** <sup>2</sup> תוֹק *f.*  
 deceit 1  
 fraud 1.  
**TOKACHATH** תוֹכַחַת *f.*  
 argument 1  
 correction 1  
 reasoning 1  
 rebuke 3  
 reproof 16  
 \*be chastened 1  
 \*be reprov'd 1.  
 †See lsh.  
**TOKECHAH** תוֹכֵחָה *f.*  
 punishment 1  
 rebuke 4.  
**TOKEN** תוֹכֵן *f.*  
 measure 1  
 tale 1.  
**TOKNIH** תוֹכְנִיחַ *f.*  
 pattern 1  
 sum 1.  
**TOLA** תוֹלָה *f.*  
 crimson 1  
 scarlet 1  
 worm 1.  
**TOLAATH** תוֹלָאִית *f.*  
 worm 4  
 worms 2.  
 †scarlet (with shani) 27.  
 See shani.

**TOLAL** תוֹלָל *f.*  
 that wasted 1.  
**TOLEAH** תוֹלֵהָ *f.*  
 worm 1  
 worms 1.  
**TOLEDOTH** תוֹלְדוֹת *f.*  
 pl.  
 birth 1  
 generations 38.  
**TOM** תוֹם *f.*  
 integrity 11  
 perfection 1  
 simplicity 1  
 strength 1  
 uprightness 2  
 \*him that is up-  
 right 1  
 \*perfect 1  
 \*upright 1  
 \*uprightly 1.  
 †at = venture (le-tom with  
 pron. suff.) 12, uprightly  
 (bat-tom) 1.  
**TOMER** תוֹמֵר *f.*  
 palm tree 2.  
**TOPH** תוֹפֵה *f.*  
 tabret 1  
 timbrel 9.  
**TOPHACH** תוֹפַחַח *f.*  
 handbreadth 4  
 \*hand broad 1.  
**TOPHETH** תוֹפֶת *f.*  
 tabret 1.  
**TOQEPH** תוֹקֵף *f.*  
 authority 1  
 power 1  
 strength 1.  
**TOR** <sup>1</sup> תוֹר *f.*  
 turtle 5  
 turtle dove 9.  
**TOR** <sup>2</sup> תוֹר *f.*  
 border 1  
 row 1  
 turn 1.  
**TOR** <sup>3</sup> תוֹר *f.*  
 estate 1.  
**TORACH** תוֹרַח *f.*  
 bullock 1  
 ox 4.  
**TORACH** <sup>2</sup> תוֹרַח *f.*  
 cumberance 1  
 trouble 1.  
**TORAH** תוֹרָה *f.*  
 law 216  
 manner 1.  
**TOREN** תוֹרֵן *f.*  
 beacon 1  
 mast 2.  
**TORMAH** תוֹרְמָה *f.*  
 †privily (be-tormah) 1.  
**TOSHAB** תוֹשָׁב *f.*  
 foreigner 1  
 inhabitant 1  
 sojourner 9  
 stranger 3.  
**TOTAPHOTH** תוֹתַפּוֹת *f.*  
 frontlets 3.  
**TOTHACH** תוֹתַחַח *f.*  
 darts 1.  
**TOTSAOTH** תוֹתְסָאוֹת *f.*  
 pl.  
 border 1  
 going forth 2  
 going out 11  
 issue 2  
 outgoing 7.  
**TSAAD** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָאד *f.*  
 go 3  
 march 1  
 march through 1  
 run over 1.  
**Partic.**  
 †See min 2.  
**TSAAD** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָאד *f.*  
 going 1  
 pace 1  
 step 11  
 \*go 1.  
**TSAAH** תְּסָאָה *f.*  
 wander 1  
 captive exile 1  
 travelling 1  
 wanderer 1.  
**Partic.**  
 †cause to wander  
 1.  
**TSAAN** תְּסָאָן *f.*  
 be taken down 1.

**TSAAQ** תְּסָאָק *f.*  
 cry 43  
 cry out 3.  
 at all 1.  
**Adv. inf.**  
 NIPH. be called to-  
 gether 1  
 be gathered to-  
 gether 1  
 gather 1  
 gather selves to-  
 gether 3.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL HIPH. cry 1.  
 call together 1.  
**TSAB** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָב *f.*  
 be brought low 1  
 be small 1.  
 little one 1.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL. \*image 1.  
 litter 1  
 \*covered 1.  
**TSAB** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָב *f.*  
 tortoise 1.  
**TSABA** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבָה *f.*  
 assemble 3  
 fight 4  
 perform 1  
 wait upon 1  
 war 2.  
**Partic.**  
 HIPH. muster 2.  
**TSABA** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָבָה *f.*  
 appointed time 1  
 army 29  
 battle 6  
 company 1  
 host 394  
 service 6  
 soldiers 1  
 time appointed 1  
 waiting upon 1  
 war (warfare) 42.  
 †battle (with milchamah)  
 1. See chayil.  
**TSABAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבָה *f.*  
 fight 1  
 swell 1.  
**Partic.**  
 HIPH. make to swell 1.  
**TSABAH** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָבָה *f.*  
 army 1  
**TSABAR** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבָר *f.*  
 gather 1  
 gather together 1  
 heap 1  
 heap up 3  
 lay up 1.  
**TSABAT** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבַת *f.*  
 reach 1.  
**TSABEH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבֵה *f.*  
 \*to swell 1.  
**TSABUA** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָבִיא *f.*  
 speckled 1.  
**TSACH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָח *f.*  
 clear 1  
 dry 1  
 plainly 1  
 white 1.  
**TSACHACH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחַח *f.*  
 be whiter 1.  
**TSACHANAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחָנָה *f.*  
 ill savour 1.  
**TSACHAQ** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחָק *f.*  
 laugh 6.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL. make sport 1  
 mock 4  
 play 2  
 sport 1.  
**TSACHAR** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחָר *f.*  
 white 1.  
**TSACHOR** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחֹר *f.*  
 white 1.  
**TSACHTSACHOTH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָחֲטִסְחֹת *f.*  
 drought 1.  
**TSAD** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָד *f.*  
 one side 1  
 side 32  
 \*another 1.  
 †See min 2.  
**TSAD** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָד *f.*  
 against 1  
 concerning 1.  
**TSADAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָדָה *f.*  
 hunt 1  
 lie in wait 1.  
**Partic.**  
 NIPH. be destroyed 1.

**TSADAQ** תְּסָדָק *f.*  
 be just 3  
 be justified 1  
 be righteous 10  
 justify self 1  
 be cleansed 1.  
**Partic.**  
 NIPH. justify 5.  
 do justice 1  
 justify 9  
 turn 1  
 righteousness 1.  
 clear selves 1.  
**Partic.**  
 HITHP. clear selves 1.  
**TSADDIQ** תְּסָדִיק *f.*  
 just 41  
 lawful 1  
 righteous (man)  
 164.  
**Partic.**  
 †HOPL. partic. (with tob)  
 fine 1.  
**TRAHAL** תְּרָחַל *f.*  
 bellow 1  
 cry aloud 1  
 neigh 1  
 rejoice 1  
 cry aloud 1  
 cry out 1  
 lift up 1  
 shout 1.  
**Partic.**  
 HIPH. make to shine 1.  
**TSAHAR** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָהָר *f.*  
 make oil 1.  
**TSAHOB** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָהוֹב *f.*  
 yellow 3.  
**TSAPH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָפֵה *f.*  
 vail 3.  
**TSAIR** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָאִיר *f.*  
 least 4  
 little 3  
 little one 2  
 small 1  
 small one 1  
 younger 6  
 youngest 3.  
 †young (with le-yamid) 1;  
 younger (with le-yamid)  
 1.  
**TSALA** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלָה *f.*  
 halt 4.  
**TSALAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלָה *f.*  
 roast 3.  
**TSALAT** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלַת *f.*  
 quiver 1  
 tingle 3.  
**TSALAT** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָלַת *f.*  
 sink 1.  
**TSALAL** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלַל *f.*  
 begin to be dark  
 1.  
**Partic.**  
 HIPH. pt. shadowing 1.  
**TSALEACH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלַח *f.*  
 be good 1  
 be meet 1  
 be profitable 1  
 break out 1  
 come 6  
 come mightily 2  
 go over 1  
 prosper 11  
 \*prosperously 1.  
 cause to prosper  
 1  
 make pros-  
 perous 1  
 make to prosper  
 2  
 prosper 29  
 prosperously  
 effect 1  
 send prosperity  
 1.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL. prosperous 1.  
**TSALI** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלִי *f.*  
 roast 3.  
**TSALLACHATH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלַחַת *f.*  
 bosom 2  
 dish 1.  
**TSALMAVETH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָלְמָוֶת *f.*  
 shadow of death  
 13.  
**TSAMA** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמָה *f.*  
 thirst 15  
 \*thirsty 1.

**TSAMACH** תְּסָמַח *f.*  
 be grown up 1  
 bring forth 1  
 grow 4  
 grow up 1  
 spring 2  
 spring forth 3  
 spring up 2.  
 be grown 2  
 grow again 1.  
 bear 1  
 bring forth 1  
 bud 1  
 cause to bud  
 forth 1  
 cause to grow 1  
 cause to grow up  
 1  
 cause to spring  
 forth 3  
 make to bud 2  
 make to grow 1  
 spring up 1.  
**Partic.**  
 NIPH. be joined 1  
 join self 2.  
**PUAL pt.**  
 fastened 1.  
 frame 1.  
**TSAMAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמָה *f.*  
 thirst 1.  
**TSAMAQ** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמָק *f.*  
 dry 1.  
**TSAMATH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמָת *f.*  
 cut off 1.  
 he cut off 1  
 vanish 1.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL. consume 2.  
 cut off 1.  
 cut off 5  
 destroy 5.  
**TSAME** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמֵה *f.*  
 be athirst 2  
 be thirsty 1  
 suffer thirst 1  
 thirst 5.  
**TSAME** <sup>2</sup> תְּסָמֵה *f.*  
 that thirsteth 1  
 thirsty 7  
 \*thirst 1.  
**TSAMID** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמִיד *f.*  
 bracelet 6  
 covering 1.  
**TSAMMAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמָמָה *f.*  
 locks 4.  
**TSAMMIM** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמִימִם *f.*  
 robber 2.  
**TSAMMERETH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָמְרֶת *f.*  
 highest branch 1  
 top 3.  
**TSANA** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנָה *f.*  
 Pass pt. lowly 1.  
 HIPH. \*humbly 1.  
**TSANACH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנַח *f.*  
 fasten 1  
 light 2.  
**TSANAM** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנָם *f.*  
 Pass pt. withered 1.  
**TSANAPH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנַף *f.*  
 violently turn 1  
 \*be attired 1  
 Adv. inf. surely 1.  
**TSANIPH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנִיף *f.*  
 diadem 2  
 hood 1  
 mitre 1.  
**TSANTAROTH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָנְתָרוֹת *f.*  
 pipes 1.  
**TSAPHAD** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָפָד *f.*  
 cleave 1.  
**TSAPHAH** <sup>1</sup> תְּסָפָה *f.*  
 behold 2  
 keep the watches 1  
 look 1  
 look well 1  
 wait for 1  
 watch 3  
 watchman 17.  
**Partic.**  
 PIEL. cover 4  
 espy 1  
 garnish 1  
 look 1  
 look up 1  
 overlay 39  
 watch 3  
 watchman 2.  
 covered 1  
 overlaid 1.

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TSAPHAM</b> <sup>2</sup> צָפָה <i>f.</i><br>*swim 1.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Partic.</b><br>finer 5<br>founder 5<br>goldsmith 5.<br>pure 2.<br>be tried 1.<br>refiner 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>TSABA</b> <sup>1</sup> צָבָא<br><i>Inf.</i><br>will (sb.) 9.<br>will (n.) 1.                                                                          | <b>TSALA</b> <sup>2</sup> צָלָה<br>adversity 1.<br>halting 1.<br>halt 1. | <b>TSIMAH</b> צִמָּה <i>f.</i><br>thirst 1.                                                | <b>TSOHAR</b> צֹהַר<br>midday 1.<br>noon 1.<br>noonday 20.<br>window 1.                                                                             |
| <b>TSAPHAN</b> צָפָן<br>be privily set 1.<br>esteem 1.<br>hide 9.<br>hide selves 1.<br>keep secretly 1.<br>lay up 8.<br>lurk privily 2.                                                                                        | <b>Pass. pt.</b><br>NIPH. be hid 1.<br>PIEL pt. be hid 1.<br>be hidden 2.<br>hide 2.                                                                                                                              | <b>TSEBA</b> <sup>2</sup> צָבָע<br>PAEL be wet 4.<br>HITHP. be wet 4.                                                                                    | <b>TSELACH</b> צָלַח<br>HAPH. promote 1.<br>prosper 3.                   | <b>TSIMMAON</b> צִמְמוֹן<br>drought 1.<br>dry ground 1.<br>thirsty land 1.                 | <b>TSOM</b> צֹם<br>fast 16.<br>fasting 9.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Pass. pt.</b><br>hid 1.<br>hid treasure 1.<br>hidden one 1.<br>secret 1.<br>secret place 1.<br>be hid 1.<br>be hidden 2.<br>hide 2.                                                                                         | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEBI</b> <sup>2</sup> צָבִי<br>roebuck 5.                                                                                                            | <b>TSELACHAH</b> צָלַחַה <i>f.</i><br>pan 1.                             | <b>TSIMMUQIM</b> צִמְמוּקִים <i>pl.</i><br>bunches of raisins 2.<br>clusters of raisins 2. | <b>TSON</b> צָאן<br>cattle 14.<br>flocks 137.<br>lamb 1.<br>sheep 108.<br>small cattle 1.                                                           |
| <b>TSAPHAPH</b> צָפַף<br>chatter 1.<br>peep 2.<br>whisper 1.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Pual pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1.                              | <b>TSEBU</b> צָבֹו <i>f.</i><br>purpose 1.                                                                                                               | <b>TSELEL</b> צָלַל<br>shadow 4.                                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>1</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSONE</b> צֹנָה (?)<br>sheep 1.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>TSAPHAR</b> צָפַר<br>depart early 1.                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Partic.</b><br>Inf. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1.    | <b>TSECHIACH</b> צָחִיחַ<br>higher place 1.<br>top 4.                                                                                                    | <b>TSELEM</b> צָלַם<br>image 16.<br>vain shew 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>2</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSONEH</b> צֹנֶה<br>sheep 1.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>TSAPHIA</b> צָפִיָּה<br>dung 1.                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSECHICHAH</b> צָחִיחָה <i>f.</i><br>dry land 1.                                                                                                      | <b>TSELEL</b> צָלַל<br>shadow 4.                                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>3</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSOR</b> צָר<br>flint 1.<br>sharp stone 1.                                                                                                       |
| <b>TSAPHIR</b> צָפִיר<br>goat 2.<br>he goat 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Partic.</b><br>Inf. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1.    | <b>TSECHIQ</b> צָחִיק<br>laughter 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>4</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSOREPHI</b> צֹרֶפֶי<br>goldsmith 1.                                                                                                             |
| <b>the goat (with pl. of ez) 4.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSECHIQ</b> צָחִיק<br>laughter 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>5</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSORI</b> צֹרִי<br>balm 6.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>TSAPHITH</b> צָפִית <i>f.</i><br>watchtower 1.                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDA</b> צָדָה<br>meat 1.<br>provision 2.<br>victuals 6.                                                                                             | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>6</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSUD</b> צָד<br>chase 1.<br>hunt 9.<br>take 2.                                                                                                   |
| <b>TSAPHON</b> צָפֹן <i>c.</i><br>north 113.<br>north side 12.<br>north wind 1.<br>northward 24.<br>northern (mits-tsaphon) 1.                                                                                                 | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>7</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>Adv. inf.</b><br>POEL hunt 4.<br>HITHP. take 1.                                                                                                  |
| <b>TSAPHTSAPHAH</b> צָפְפִּית<br>willow tree 1.                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>8</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSULAH</b> צָלָה <i>f.</i><br>deep 1.                                                                                                            |
| <b>TSAPPACHATH</b> צָפַחַת<br>cruse 7.                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>9</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                    | <b>TSUM</b> צָמ<br>fast 19.<br>at all 1.<br>fast (with tsum) 1.                                                                                     |
| <b>TSAPPICHITH</b> צָפַחִית<br>wafer 1.                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>10</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUPH</b> <sup>1</sup> צָפֹה<br>flow 1.                                                                                                          |
| <b>TSAR</b> <sup>1</sup> צָר (צָר)<br>close 1.<br>narrow 1.<br>small 1.<br>strait 3.<br>adversity 1.<br>affliction 3.<br>anguish 1.<br>distress 5.<br>sorrow 1.<br>tribulation 1.<br>trouble 15.<br>the afflicted (with le) 1. | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>11</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>HITHP.</b> make to over-<br>flow 1.<br>swim 1.                                                                                                   |
| <b>TSAR</b> <sup>2</sup> צָר (צָר)<br>adversary 28.<br>enemy 38.<br>foe 2.<br>they that trouble 1.<br>those that trouble 1.                                                                                                    | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>12</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUPH</b> <sup>2</sup> צָפֹה<br>honeycomb (with debash) 1.<br>See nopheth.                                                                       |
| <b>TSAR</b> <sup>3</sup> צָר<br>flint 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>13</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUQ</b> <sup>2</sup> צָק<br>pour out 1.<br>be molten 1.                                                                                         |
| <b>TSARA</b> צָרָה<br>leper 4.<br>leprosy 1.                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>14</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUQAH</b> צָקָה <i>f.</i><br>anguish 3.                                                                                                         |
| <b>PUAL pt.</b><br>leper 10.<br>leprosy 5.                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>15</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUR</b> <sup>1</sup> צָר<br>assault 1.<br>beset 1.<br>besiege 21.<br>lay siege 3.<br>adversary 1.                                               |
| <b>TSARAATH</b> צָרָת <i>f.</i><br>leprosy 35.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>16</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUR</b> <sup>2</sup> צָר<br>cast 1.<br>fashion 1.                                                                                               |
| <b>TSARAB</b> צָרַב<br>be burned 1.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>17</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUR</b> <sup>3</sup> צָר (= TSA-<br>RAR)<br>bind 2.<br>bind up 1.<br>distress 3.<br>fortify 1.<br>inclose 1.<br>put up in bag 1.                |
| <b>TSARACH</b> צָרַח<br>cry 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>18</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSUR</b> <sup>4</sup> צָר<br>edge 1.<br>mighty one 1.<br>rock 62.<br>stone 1.<br>strength 5.<br>God 1.<br>mighty God 1.<br>sharp 2.<br>strong 1. |
| <b>HITHP.</b> roar 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>19</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   | <b>TSURAH</b> צָרָה<br>form 4.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>TSARAH</b> <sup>1</sup> צָרָה <i>f.</i><br>adversity 5.<br>affliction 7.<br>anguish 5.<br>distress 7.<br>tribulation 3.<br>trouble 44.                                                                                      | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>20</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>TSARAH</b> <sup>2</sup> = TSAR <sup>2</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>21</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>TSARAPH</b> צָרַף<br>cast 1.<br>melt 2.<br>purge away 1.<br>refine 2.<br>try 4.<br>be refined 1.<br>be tried 1.                                                                                                             | <b>PIEL pt.</b><br>HITHP. being bound up 1.<br>bound 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>shut up 1.<br>bound up 1.<br>be in affliction 1.<br>besiege 4.<br>bring distress 1.<br>distress 1.<br>vex 1.<br>pangs 1.<br>distress 1. | <b>TSEDAQAH</b> צָדָקָה <i>f.</i><br>justice 15.<br>right 2.<br>righteous act 3.<br>righteousness 128.<br>that which is right 7.<br>righteously (pl.) 1. | <b>TSELOCHITH</b> צָלַחִית <i>f.</i><br>cruse 1.                         | <b>TSINNAH</b> <sup>22</sup> צִנָּה <i>f.</i><br>hook 1.                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TSUTH</b> צִוִּית<br>HIPH. burn 1. | <b>UD</b> <sup>2</sup> עָרַךְ<br>PIEL take to witness 1.<br>HIPH. admonish 1.<br>bear witness against 1.<br>be witness 1.<br>call to record 2.<br>call to witness 1.<br>charge 2.<br>give warning 1.<br>give witness to 1.<br>protest 5.<br>take [witness] 1.<br>take to record 1.<br>take to witness 1.<br>for 1.<br>testify 14.<br>witness 1.<br>earnestly 1.<br>solemnly 2.<br>be testified 1.<br>lift up 1.<br>relieve 1.<br>HITHPAL. stand upright 1.<br>UG עָנָה<br>bake 1.<br>UGAB עָנָה (עָנָה) f.<br>organ 4.<br>UGAH עָנָה (עָנָה) f.<br>cake 6.<br>cake upon the hearth 1.<br>UGGAB = UGAB.<br>UGGAH = UGAH.<br>UL <sup>1</sup> אֵל<br>mighty 1.<br>strength 1.<br>UL <sup>2</sup> עָלָה<br>Partic. ewes great with young 1.<br>milch 2.<br>with young 1.<br>UL <sup>3</sup> עָלָה<br>infant 1.<br>sucking child 1.<br>ULAI אֵלֵי (אֵלֵי)<br>if 1.<br>may be peradventure unless.<br>ULAM <sup>1</sup> אֵלָם<br>porch 34.<br>ULAM <sup>2</sup> אֵלָם<br>as for 1.<br>but 7.<br>but truly 4.<br>howbeit 1.<br>in very deed 2.<br>surely 2.<br>wherefore 1.<br>ULPEH עָלָה<br>fainted 1.<br>UMLAL עָלָה<br>weak 1.<br>UMMAH אֵמָה<br>nation 8.<br>UMMATH עָמָה f.<br>le-ummath: against 5.<br>answerable to 1, at 1, be-<br>side 2, hard by 1, over<br>against 10. mil-le-um-<br>math: over against 1.<br>See kol.<br>UMMIM אֵמִים (אֵמִים) pl.<br>nations 1.<br>people 2.<br>UMMOTH = UMMIM.<br>UMNAM אֵמָם<br>indeed 2.<br>in very deed 1.<br>of 1. surety 1.<br>UPH עָפָה<br>be faint 1.<br>be weary 1.<br>flee away 1.<br>fly 14.<br>fly away 4.<br>shine forth 1.<br>wax faint 1.<br>brandish 1.<br>fly 4.<br>HITHPOL. fly away 1.<br>UQ עָקַע<br>HIPH. be pressed 2. | <b>UR</b> <sup>1</sup> אָרַר<br>fire 5.<br>light 1.<br>urim (pl.) 7.<br>UR <sup>2</sup> עָרַר<br>arise 1.<br>awake 16.<br>awake up 1.<br>dare stir up 1.<br>wake 1.<br>Partic. master 1.<br>NIPH. be raised 2.<br>be raised up 3.<br>be awakened 2.<br>lift up 3.<br>raise up 4.<br>stir up 4.<br>awake 3.<br>raise 3.<br>raise up 6.<br>stir up 15.<br>stir up self 1.<br>wake 2.<br>wake up 1.<br>waken 2.<br>HITHPOL. awake 1.<br>lift up self 1.<br>stir up self 2.<br>UR <sup>3</sup> עָרַר<br>NIPH. be made naked 1.<br>UR עָרַר<br>chaff 1.<br>URAVOTH אֲרוֹת (אֲרוֹת) f. pl.<br>stalls 3.<br>URAYOTH =<br>URAVOTH.<br>USH עָשָׂה<br>assemble selves 1.<br>USHSHARNA אֲשַׁרְנָה<br>wall 2.<br>USHSHIN אֲשַׁשִּׁין pl.<br>foundations 3.<br>UTH עָמַד<br>speak in season 1.<br>UTS <sup>1</sup> אָצַק<br>be narrow 1.<br>haste 3.<br>hasten 1.<br>make haste 1.<br>hasty 2.<br>hasten 1.<br>labour 1.<br>UTS <sup>2</sup> עָצַק<br>take advice 1.<br>take counsel together (with etsah) 1.<br>UZ עָזַר<br>HIPH. gather 1.<br>gather selves 1.<br>gather selves to flee 1.<br>retire 1.<br>V<br>VA <sup>1</sup> וָא<br>and freq., etc.<br>VAHEB וָהֶבֶט<br>what he did 1.<br>VALAD וָלָד<br>child 1.<br>VAV וָו<br>hook 13.<br>VAZAR וָזָר<br>strange 1.<br>VE <sup>1</sup> וֵע<br>and freq., etc.<br>VELED וָלֵד<br>child 1.<br>Y<br>YAAB אָבַח<br>long 1.<br>YAAD אָדָה<br>appoint 3.<br>betroth 2.<br>assemble selves 1.<br>be agreed 1.<br>be assembled 3.<br>be gathered to-<br>gether 1. | be met together 1.<br>gather selves 1.<br>gather selves to-<br>gether 1.<br>make an appoint-<br>ment 1.<br>meet 9.<br>appoint = time 2.<br>set a time 1.<br>be set 1.<br>HIPH. appertain 1.<br>HOPH. sweep away 1.<br>YAAB <sup>1</sup> אָבַח<br>become fools 1.<br>be foolish 1.<br>do foolishly 1.<br>dote 1.<br>YAAB <sup>2</sup> אָבַח<br>assay 1.<br>be content 7.<br>begin 1.<br>please 4.<br>take upon 2.<br>would 3.<br>willingly 4.<br>YAAL <sup>3</sup> אָלָה<br>HIPH. be profitable 1.<br>can do good 1.<br>have profit 2.<br>profit 17.<br>set forward 1.<br>at all 1.<br>Adv. inf. f. YAALAH אָלָה f.<br>roe 1.<br>YAAN אָנָה<br>because 1.<br>because that forasmuch<br>seeing then, etc.<br>f. because (with asher 2, with ki 2) 4; forasmuch as (with asher 1, with ki 3) 4; that (with asher) 1; whereas (with asher) 1; why (with meh) 1.<br>YAANAH אָנָה f.<br>f. See bath 1.<br>YAAPH אָפָה<br>be weary 1.<br>faint 4.<br>weary self 2.<br>be caused to fly 1.<br>HOPH. away 1.<br>dry up 1.<br>make dry 1.<br>be dried up 2.<br>be withered 1.<br>be withered 1.<br>away 1.<br>dry up 1.<br>make dry 1.<br>YAAR <sup>1</sup> אָרַר<br>forest 38.<br>wood 19.<br>YAAR <sup>2</sup> אָרַר<br>honeycomb 1.<br>YAARAH <sup>1</sup> אָרָה<br>forest 1.<br>YAARAH <sup>2</sup> אָרָה f.<br>honeycomb (with debash) 1.<br>YAASH אָשָׁה<br>NIPH. be no hope 3.<br>despair 1.<br>Partic. one that is des-<br>perate 1.<br>PIEL cause to despair 1.<br>YAAT אָעָה<br>cover 1.<br>YAATS אָעָה<br>advertise 1.<br>consult 3.<br>counsel 6.<br>determine 2.<br>devise 1.<br>give [counsel] 6.<br>give counsel 3.<br>guide 1.<br>purpose 5.<br>take counsel 5.<br>counsel 1.<br>counselor 22.<br>advise 1.<br>NIPH. consult 5.<br>give advice 1.<br>give counsel 2.<br>take a vice 1.<br>take counsel 9.<br>well advised 1.<br>consult 1.<br>Partic. HITHPOL. Niph. pt. fierce 1.<br>YABAB אָבַב<br>PIEL cry 1. | <b>YABAL</b> <sup>1</sup> יָבַל<br>HIPH. bring 1.<br>carry 1.<br>lead 1.<br>HOPH. be brought 6.<br>be brought forth 1.<br>be carried 3.<br>be led forth 1.<br>stream 1.<br>watercourse (with mayim) 1.<br>YABAM <sup>1</sup> יָבָם<br>husband's brother 2.<br>YABAM <sup>2</sup> יָבָם<br>PIEL marry 1.<br>perform the duty of a husband's brother 2.<br>YABASH יָבֵשׁ<br>HIPH. be ashamed 7.<br>be confounded 9.<br>do shamefully 1.<br>shame 1.<br>YABBAL יָבָל<br>having = wen 1.<br>YABBASHAH יָבֵשׁה f.<br>dry ground 1.<br>dry land 1.<br>land 1.<br>dry 10.<br>YABBESHETH יָבֵשׁה f.<br>dry land 2.<br>YABBESHETH יָבֵשׁה f.<br>earth 1.<br>YABESH יָבֵשׁ<br>be dried 2.<br>be dried up 10.<br>be withered 3.<br>be withered 1.<br>away 1.<br>dry 2.<br>dry up 4.<br>wither 16.<br>clean 1.<br>utterly 1.<br>dry 1.<br>dry up 1.<br>make dry 1.<br>be dried up 2.<br>be withered 1.<br>be withered 1.<br>away 1.<br>dry up 1.<br>make dry 1.<br>YABESH <sup>2</sup> יָבֵשׁ<br>dried 1.<br>dried away 1.<br>dry 7.<br>YACHAD יָחַד<br>be joined 2.<br>be united 1.<br>unite 1.<br>PIEL YACHAD יָחַד (יָחַד)<br>alike 5.<br>altogether 5.<br>at all 1.<br>at once 1.<br>bo' h' 1.<br>knit 1.<br>likewise 1.<br>only 1.<br>together 120.<br>withal 2.<br>YACHAL יָחַל<br>NIPH. stay 1.<br>wait 1.<br>PIEL cause to hope 1.<br>hope 13.<br>make to hope 1.<br>trust 1.<br>wait 7.<br>hope 6.<br>have hope 1.<br>tarry 3.<br>wait 4.<br>be pained 1.<br>YACHAM יָחַם<br>be hot 1.<br>be warm 1.<br>conceive 1.<br>get heat 1.<br>conceive 1.<br>YACHAS יָחַס<br>HITHPOL. be reckoned by genealogies 5.<br>be reckoned by genealogy 5. | genealogy reckoned 2.<br>genealogy 6.<br>number after [their] gene-<br>alogy 1.<br>number through-<br>out the gene-<br>alogy 1.<br>YACHAS <sup>2</sup> יָחַס<br>genealogy 1.<br>YACHAD V =<br>YACHAD <sup>2</sup><br>YACHEPH יָחֵף<br>barefoot 4.<br>being unshod 1.<br>YACHID יָחִיד<br>darling 1.<br>desolate 1.<br>only 6.<br>only child 1.<br>only son 1.<br>solitary 1.<br>YACHIL יָחִיל<br>should hope 1.<br>YACHMUR יָחֲמַר<br>fallow deer 1.<br>YAD יָד<br>axletree 1.<br>border 2.<br>charge 1.<br>coast 6.<br>custody 4.<br>debt 1.<br>dominion 1.<br>force 2.<br>hand freq. 1.<br>labour 1.<br>ledge 2.<br>means 4.<br>mess (pl.) 1.<br>ministry 2.<br>order 2.<br>ordinance 1.<br>parts 4.<br>jaw 2.<br>place 8.<br>power 13.<br>service (du) 1.<br>sore 1.<br>state 1.<br>stay 4.<br>stroke 5.<br>tenon 5.<br>times 2.<br>work 1.<br>throwing 1.<br>where 1.<br>tability (with Hiph. of nasag) 1; be fallen in decay (with mut) 1; find occasion (with mat-<br>sa) 1; occasion serves (with matsa) 1; of [his] bounty (ke-yad) 1; pre-<br>sumptuously (be-yad ramah) 1; the Lord hath sworn (yad al kes Yah) 1; wayside (with derek 1, with magal 1) 2; with (al yede) 1. See al <sup>2</sup> , atsil, baal, be, bohen, chazaq, el, itter, le, maash, male, maqqah, mattanah, mattath, min, nasa, nathan, rachab, shever, tesumeth. Freq. trans. at by Eng. pro-<br>noun alone when a poss. adj. qualifies it (he, him, she, us, them, etc.).<br>YAD יָד<br>hand 16.<br>power 1.<br>YADA יָדָה<br>acknowledge 1.<br>advise 1.<br>be aware 1.<br>be privy to 1.<br>be sure 5.<br>can [not] 1.<br>can discern 3.<br>can have 1.<br>can skill 3.<br>can tell 6.<br>comprehend 1.<br>consider 7.<br>could 2.<br>discern 4.<br>feel 3.<br>have [know] ledge 2. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| have [under-<br>standing] 2<br>have knowledge 10<br>have respect 1<br>know 662<br>mark 3<br>perceive 18<br>regard 1<br>take knowledge 3<br>understand 7<br>will 1<br>wit 7<br>wit 2<br>wot 6<br>*be known 1<br>*knowledge 1.<br>acquaintance 1<br>cunning 4<br>endued with 2<br>man of skill 1<br>of knowledge 1<br>skilful 1<br>such as are skil-<br>ful 1<br>Pass. pt. acquainted with 1<br>known 2<br>knowledge 1.<br>assuredly 1<br>certainly 6<br>diligent 1<br>for a certain 1<br>for a certainty 1<br>for certain 1.<br>be discovered 1<br>be famous 1<br>be instructed 1<br>be known 34<br>make self known 4.<br>cause to know 1.<br>appoint 1.<br>acquaintance 4<br>familiar friend 1<br>kinsfolk 1.<br>acknowledge 1<br>answer 1<br>cause to discern 1<br>cause to know 1<br>declare 6<br>give knowledge 1<br>let know 2<br>make know 1<br>make known 17<br>make to be known 1<br>shew 17<br>teach 8<br>tell 2.<br>Partic. prognosticator 1.<br>HOPH. be known 1<br>come to know-<br>ledge 1.<br>HITHP. make self known 2<br>†KAL *at unawares (lo yada) 1; be ignorant (lo yada) 3; be learned (with sepher) 3; come to understanding (with binah) 1; lie by man (with mishkab) 1. | PIEL make to labour 1<br>weary 1.<br>HITHP. weary 4<br>YAGA 2<br>*which he laboured for 1.<br>YAGAB 2<br>Partu. husbandman 2.<br>YAGAH 1<br>NIPH. be afflicted 1<br>be sorrowful 1.<br>PIEL afflict 1<br>HITHP. cause grief 1<br>vex 1.<br>YAGAH 2<br>HITHP. be removed 1<br>YAGEA 2<br>full of labour 1<br>weary 2.<br>YAGIA 2<br>weary 1.<br>YAGON 2<br>grief 2<br>sorrow 1.<br>YAGOR 2<br>be afraid 5<br>fear 2.<br>YAHAB 2<br>scribe 1<br>bring 2<br>come on 1<br>give 24<br>go to 4<br>set 1<br>take 1<br>burden 1.<br>YAHAD 2<br>HITHP. become Jews 1.<br>YAHALOM 2<br>diamond 3.<br>YAHIR 2<br>haughty 1<br>proud 2.<br>YAIM 2<br>pl. shovels 9.<br>YAKACH 2<br>NIPH. be reproved 1<br>dispute 1<br>reason together 1.<br>HITHP. appoint 2<br>argue 1<br>chasten 1<br>convince 1<br>correct 3<br>judge 1<br>maintain 1<br>plead 1<br>reason 2<br>rebuke 13<br>reprove 23<br>daysman 1<br>reprover 1<br>correction 1.<br>Adv. inf. in any wise 1<br>surely 1<br>be chastened 1.<br>HITHP. plead 1.<br>YAKOL 2<br>attain 1<br>be able 44<br>can 53<br>can away with 1<br>could 47<br>endure 3<br>have power 1<br>may 18<br>overcome 1<br>prevail 22<br>suffer 1.<br>Adv. inf. any at all 1<br>any ways 1<br>still 1.<br>YALA 2<br>devour 1.<br>YALAD 2<br>be delivered 1<br>be delivered of 1<br>child 1<br>bear 153<br>beget 28<br>bring forth 19<br>bring forth chil-<br>dren 1<br>bring forth young 1 | bring up 1<br>calve 1<br>gender 1<br>hatch 1<br>travall 4<br>travall with 1<br>child 2<br>*be born 1.<br>Partic. travelling woman 2<br>woman in tra-<br>vail 8<br>woman that tra-<br>vaileth 2.<br>Pass. pt. born of 3<br>child 2<br>children 1.<br>Inf. birth 1<br>labour 2<br>time of delivery 1<br>travall 2.<br>be begotten 1<br>be born 13<br>be brought forth 1<br>be the son of 1<br>come 1.<br>one's birth 1.<br>do the office of a midwife 1.<br>midwife 9.<br>be born 26<br>be brought forth 1<br>be brought up 1.<br>beget 18<br>bring forth 1<br>cause to bring forth 1<br>make to bring forth 1.<br>be born 1.<br>HITHP. declare pedi-<br>gree 1.<br>†See yom.<br>YALAK 2 (= HALAK)<br>be gone 10<br>be let down 1<br>come 80<br>come away 1<br>depart 66<br>flow 3<br>gain 1<br>get (thee, him, etc.) 28<br>get away 3<br>get hence 1<br>go 63<br>go away 11<br>go (one's) way 9<br>go on 2<br>go out 1<br>go to 1<br>go up 1<br>go up and down 1<br>grow 1<br>march 2<br>prosper 1<br>run 1<br>pread 1<br>take (journey) 1<br>vanish 1<br>walk 123<br>wax 1<br>*be weak 1<br>Imperat. away 1.<br>HITHP. bear 1<br>bring 12<br>carry 5<br>carry away 1<br>cause to go 1<br>cause to run 1<br>cause to walk 1<br>go 1<br>lead 17<br>lead forth 1<br>make go 1<br>take away 1.<br>†KAL follow (with achar) 20; pursue (with achare) 1.<br>Inf. following (with achar) 2. See shub.<br>YALAL 2<br>HITHP. be howlings 1<br>howl 28<br>make to howl 1.<br>YALDAH 2<br>damsel 1<br>girl 2.<br>YALEDH 2<br>childhood 1<br>youth 2. | YALID 2<br>born 6<br>child 4<br>son 3.<br>thornhorn (with hayth) 1.<br>YALLEPHETH 2<br>scabbed 2.<br>YALQUT 2<br>scrip 1.<br>YAM 2<br>sea 280<br>south 1<br>west 69<br>west side 1<br>western 1<br>westward 3<br>*seafaring man 1.<br>†Red Sea (with suph) 25.<br>YAM 2<br>3.<br>YAMAN 2<br>go on the right hand 1<br>go to the right 1<br>turn to the right hand 1<br>use the right hand 1.<br>YAMAR 2<br>HITHP. change 1.<br>HITHP. boast selves 1.<br>YAMIM = pl. of YOM.<br>YAMIMAH = accus. of YAMIM.<br>YAMIN 2<br>right (hand, side) 134<br>south 3.<br>†See iter.<br>YANAH 2<br>destroy 1.<br>Partic. oppressing 3<br>oppressor 1<br>proud 1.<br>HITHP. do wrong 1<br>oppress 8<br>thrust out by oppression 1<br>4.<br>YANAQ 2<br>suck 9.<br>Partic. sucking child 3<br>suckling 6.<br>HITHP. give suck 4<br>make to suck 1<br>nurse 32.<br>Partic. nurse 1<br>nurse 5<br>nursing mother 1.<br>YANSHUPH 2<br>great owl 2<br>owl 1.<br>YAPHA 2<br>HITHP. be light 1<br>cause to shine 2<br>shew self 1<br>shine 2<br>shine forth 1.<br>YAPHACH 2<br>HITHP. bewail self 1.<br>YAPHAN 2<br>be beautiful 1<br>be fair 3.<br>PIEL deck 1.<br>PUAL be fairer 1.<br>HITHP. make self fair 1.<br>YAPHEACH 2<br>such as breathe out 1.<br>YAPHEH 2<br>beautiful 1<br>comely 1<br>fair 21<br>fair one 2<br>fairest 2<br>pleasant 1.<br>†beautiful (with toar) 2;<br>fair (with toar) 1;<br>for his beauty (with ish) 1;<br>goudly (with toar) 2;<br>well favoured (with maren 4, with toar 1) 5.<br>YAQA 2<br>be alienated 2<br>be out of joint 1<br>depart 1. | HITHP. hang 1<br>hang up 2.<br>HOPH. be hanged 1.<br>ZAQAD 2<br>burn 2<br>kindle 1<br>hearth 1.<br>HOPH. be burning 3<br>burn 2.<br>YAQAR 2<br>be precious 7<br>be prized 1<br>be set by 1.<br>HITHP. make precious 1<br>withdraw 1.<br>YAQAR 2<br>clear 1<br>costly 4<br>excellent 1<br>honourable 1<br>woman 1<br>in brightness 1<br>in reputation 1<br>precious 25.<br>YAQATS 2<br>awake 10<br>be awakened 1.<br>YAQOSH 2<br>fowler 1.<br>YAQOSH 2<br>lay (a snare) 1<br>lay a snare 1<br>fowler 1<br>be snared 4.<br>HITHP. pt. snared 1.<br>YAQQIR 2<br>dear 1.<br>YAQQIR 2<br>noble 1<br>rare 1.<br>YAQUSH 2<br>fowler 1<br>snare 1.<br>YARA 1 = YARAH.<br>YARA 2<br>be grievous 1.<br>YARAD 2<br>be gone down 12<br>be subdued 1<br>come down 103<br>descend 19<br>fall 2<br>get down 9<br>go down 148<br>go downward 1<br>light 1<br>light down 1<br>run down 1<br>sink 1.<br>Adv. inf. indeed 1.<br>HITHP. bring down 10<br>carry down 1<br>cast down 4<br>cause run down 1<br>cause to come down 1<br>hang down 1<br>let down 1<br>let fall down 1<br>let go down 1<br>let run down 1<br>put down 1<br>put off 1<br>take down 7.<br>HOPH. be brought down 1<br>be taken down 1<br>†KAL weep abundantly (with bi-beki) 1.<br>YARAH 2<br>cast 4<br>lay 1<br>shoot 8.<br>Partic. archer 1<br>shooter 1<br>[See yoreh].<br>Adv. inf. through 1.<br>NIPH. be shot 1.<br>HITHP. cast 1<br>direct 1<br>inform 1<br>instruct 1<br>rain 1<br>shew 1<br>shoot 10<br>teach 46.<br>HOPH. be watered 1.<br>†Hithp. part. archers (with baq qesheth 1, with anashim baq qesheth 1) 2. | YARAQ 2<br>spit 2.<br>Adv. inf. but 1.<br>YARQA 2<br>green 2<br>herbs 3.<br>YARASH 2<br>be heir 5<br>enjoy 2<br>get in possession 1<br>have in posses-<br>sion 1<br>inherit 21<br>possess 112<br>succeed 4<br>take 1<br>take possession 2.<br>Partic. heir 5<br>inheritor 1.<br>NIPH. be poor 1<br>come to poverty 1.<br>PIEL consume 1.<br>HITHP. cast out 1<br>destroy 1<br>disinherit 1<br>dispossess 4<br>drive out 37<br>expel 1<br>give to inherit 1<br>give to possess 1<br>leave for an in-<br>heritance 1<br>make poor 1<br>make to possess 1<br>possess 1<br>size upon 1.<br>Adv. inf. utterly 2<br>without fail 1.<br>†KAL, partic. magistrate (with etser) 1.<br>YARAT 2<br>be perverse 1<br>turn over 1.<br>YARE 2<br>be afraid 76<br>dread 1<br>fear 242<br>reverence 2<br>*see 1.<br>Partic. afraid 3<br>fearful 2.<br>NIPH. be feared 4<br>be had in rever-<br>ence 1.<br>Partic. dreadful 1<br>fearful 2<br>fearfully 1<br>reverend 1<br>terrible 24<br>terrible acts 1<br>terribleness 1<br>terrible things 4.<br>PIEL affright 1<br>make afraid 2<br>put in fear 2.<br>YAREACH 2<br>moon 26.<br>YAREK 2<br>body 1<br>loins 1<br>shaft 3<br>side 7<br>thigh 21.<br>YAREKAH 2<br>border 1<br>coasts 1<br>parts 2<br>quarters 1<br>sides 21.<br>YAREKAH 2<br>thigh 1.<br>YARIB 2<br>that contend 1<br>that contendeth 1<br>that strive 1.<br>YAROQ 2<br>green thing 1.<br>YASAD 2<br>establish 1<br>found 7<br>lay the founda-<br>tion 10.<br>NIPH. foundation be laid 1<br>take counsel 1. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>YEREQ</b> יָרֵק<br>grass 1<br>green 3<br>green thing 2.                                                                                 | <b>YIDDEONI</b> יִדְעֹנִי<br>wizard 11.                                                                | <i>pl. of shanah and chalyim</i> 1; yearly (miy-yamim yamimah) 4; yesterday (with ethmol) 1. Kol hay-yamim: away 4, always 4, ever 3, evermore 1, for ever 18, perpetually 2. See arak, dabar, kabbir, natah, qasheh, tsair, zaqen. | <b>HIPH.</b> assemble 1<br>call 1<br>cause to be proclaimed 1<br>cry 1<br>gather together 1<br>make to cry 1.      | make to be remembered 2<br>mention 1<br>put in remembrance 1<br>record 2<br>remember 4<br>reorder 9.                            | commit whore-dom 3<br>make to go a whoring 2.<br><i>Inf.</i> whoredom 1.<br><i>Adv. inf.</i> continually 1.<br>†KAL go to commit whoredom with (with achare) 1. <i>Partic.</i> harlot (with ishshah) 4; whore (with ishshah) 1. |
| <b>YERESHAH</b> יִרְשָׁה f.<br>possession 2.                                                                                               | <b>YIPHAH</b> יִפְּהָה f.<br>brightness 2.                                                             | <b>YIQQEHAH</b> יִקְּהָה f.<br>gathering 1<br>to obey 1.                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ZAFAVAH</b> זָאֵפָה f.<br>removed 6.                                                                            | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>male 67<br>man 7<br>man child 5<br>mankind 2<br>him 1.                                                    | <b>ZANAQ</b> זָנָק<br>leap 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>YERIAH</b> יִרְיָה f.<br>curtain 53.                                                                                                    | <b>YIRAH</b> יִרָּא f.<br>fear 42<br>fearfulness 1<br>dreadful 1.                                      | <i>†exceedingly (with gadol)</i> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ZABACH</b> זָבַח<br>do sacrifice 6<br>kill 5<br>offer 37<br>sacrifice 65<br>slay 5.<br>offer 2<br>sacrifice 20. | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. be male 1.                                                                                          | <b>ZAQAN</b> זָקָן c.<br>beard 19.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>YERUSHAH</b> יִרְשָׁה f.<br>heritage 1<br>inheritance 2<br>possession 11.                                                               | <b>YISHRAH</b> יִשְׂרָה f.<br>uprightness 1.                                                           | <b>YISSOR</b> יִסֹּר<br>*instruct 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>ZABAD</b> זָבַד<br>endure 1.                                                                                    | <b>ZAKUR</b> זָכַר<br>innocency 1.                                                                                              | <b>ZAQAPH</b> זָקַף<br>raise 1<br>raise up 1.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>YESAPH</b> יִסַּף<br>HOPH. be added 1.                                                                                                  | <b>YITHRAH</b> יִתְרָה f.<br>abundance 1<br>riches 1.                                                  | <b>YITHRON</b> יִתְרוֹן f.<br>excellency 1<br>profit 6<br>*excel 2<br>*profitable 1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>ZABAL</b> זָבַל<br>dwell with 1.                                                                                | <b>ZALAL</b> זָלַל<br><i>Partic.</i> glutton 2<br>riotous 1<br>riotous eater 1<br>vile 2.<br>flow down 2.                       | <b>ZAQAZ</b> זָקַז<br>fine 1<br>pour down 1.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>YESHA</b> יִשָּׂא<br>safety 3<br>salvation 32<br>saving 1.                                                                              | <b>YITSHAR</b> יִתְשָׂר<br>oil 22.                                                                     | <i>†not be better (en yithron le) 1.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ZACHACH</b> זָחַח<br>NIPH. be loosed 2.                                                                         | <b>ZALAPHAH</b> זָלַפָּה f.<br>horror 1<br>*horrible 1<br>*terrible 1.                                                          | <b>ZAQEN</b> זָקֵן<br>be aged man 1<br>be old 21<br>be old man 1<br>wax old 2.<br>wax old 1.                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>YESHACH</b> יִשָּׁח<br>casting down 1.                                                                                                  | <b>YITSHAR</b> יִתְשָׂר<br>oil 22.                                                                     | <i>†See ben.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZACHAL</b> זָחַל<br><i>Partic.</i> be afraid 1<br>serpent 1<br>worm 1.                                          | <b>ZALZALLIM</b> זָלְזַלְלִים pl.<br>sprigs 5.                                                                                  | <b>ZAQEN</b> זָקֵן<br>aged 3<br>ancient 12<br>ancient man 1<br>elder 115<br>eldest 1<br>old 21<br>old man 19<br>old men and old women (pl.) 1<br>senator 1.                                                                     |
| <b>YESHIMON</b> יִשְׁמֹן<br>desert 4<br>solitary 1<br>wilderness 2.                                                                        | <b>YITTEH</b> יִתֵּן = NATHAN.                                                                         | <b>YOBEL</b> יוֹבֵל c.<br>jubilee 21<br>ram's (horn) 1<br>rams' horn 4<br>trumpet 1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>ZADON</b> זָדוֹן<br>pride 6<br>*most proud 1<br>*proud 1<br>*thou most proud 1.                                 | <b>ZAMAM</b> זָמַם<br>consider 1<br>devise 3<br>imagine 1<br>plot 1<br>purpose 2<br>think 4<br>think evil 1.                    | <i>†elder (with le-yamim) 1.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>YESHUAH</b> יִשְׁעָה f.<br>deliverance 3<br>health 1<br>help 3<br>helping 1<br>salvation 63<br>saving health 1<br>welfare 1<br>*save 3. | <b>YITTEH</b> יִתֵּן = NATHAN.                                                                         | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                              | <b>ZADON</b> זָדוֹן<br>presumptuously (be-zadon) 1.                                                                | <b>ZAMAM</b> זָמַם<br>wicked device 1.                                                                                          | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>loathsome 1.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>YESOD</b> יְסוֹד<br>bottom 2<br>foundation 10<br>repairing 1.                                                                           | <b>YOBEL</b> יוֹבֵל c.<br>jubilee 21<br>ram's (horn) 1<br>rams' horn 4<br>trumpet 1.                   | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAG</b> זָג<br>husk 1.                                                                                          | <b>ZAMAN</b> זָמַן<br>NIPH. appointed 3.                                                                                        | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YESUD</b> יִשְׁדּוּ<br>*began 1.                                                                                                        | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAHAB</b> זָהָב<br>fair weather 1<br>gold 330<br>*golden 36.                                                    | <b>ZAMAN</b> זָמַן<br>NIPH. appointed 3.                                                                                        | <i>Partic.</i> *bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>YESUDAH</b> יִשְׁדָּה f.<br>foundation 1.                                                                                               | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAHAM</b> זָהַם<br>PIEL. abhor 1.                                                                               | <b>ZAMAR</b> זָמַר<br>prune 2.<br>be pruned 1.<br>give praise 1<br>sing 12<br>sing forth 1<br>sing praises 29<br>sing psalms 2. | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETAB</b> יֵטֵב<br>seem good 1.                                                                                                         | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAHAR</b> זָהַר<br>NIPH. be admonished 2<br>be warned 3<br>take warning 1.<br>shine 1<br>teach 1<br>warn 9.     | <b>ZAMIR</b> זָמִיר<br>singing 1.                                                                                               | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETHER</b> יֵתֵר<br>excellency 3<br>remnant 14<br>residue 8<br>rest 63<br>that . . . hath left 3<br>what they leave 1<br>*excellent 1.  | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAK</b> זָק<br>clean 1<br>pure 9.                                                                               | <b>ZAMMAR</b> זָמָר<br>singer 1.                                                                                                | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>As adv.</i> exceeding 1.<br>plentifully (al2 yether) 1.<br>See gadol.                                                                   | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAH</b> זָכָה<br>be clean 2<br>be clear 1<br>count pure 1.<br>cleanse 2<br>make clean 1.<br>make clean 1.     | <b>ZAN</b> זָן<br>divers kinds (pl.) 1.<br>tall manner of store (miz-zan el zan) 1.                                             | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETHER</b> יֵתֵר<br>cord 1<br>string 1<br>withs (pl.) 3.                                                                                | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAK</b> זָכַק<br>be clean 1<br>be pure 2.<br>make clean 1.                                                    | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETHIB</b> יָתֵב<br>be set 1<br>dwell 1<br>sit 2.                                                                                       | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>HAPH.</b> set 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETHUR</b> יֵתֵר<br>range 1.                                                                                                            | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETSA</b> יָצָא<br>SHAPH. be finished 1.                                                                                                | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETSEB</b> יָצַב<br>PAEL inf. truth 1.                                                                                                  | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETSER</b> יָצַר<br>flame 1<br>imagination 5<br>mud 1<br>thing framed 1<br>work 1.                                                      | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETSUQAH</b> יִצְקָה f.<br>*be cast 1.                                                                                                  | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YETSURIM</b> יִצְרִים pl.<br>members 1.                                                                                                 | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>YEZA</b> יָצָא<br>anything that causeth sweat 1.                                                                                        | <b>YOM</b> יוֹם<br>day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1. | <i>Plur.</i> day 1167.<br>time (s. and pl.) 65<br>weather 1<br>*daily 2<br>*remain 1<br>*when 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZAKAR</b> זָכָר<br>NIPH. make clean 1.                                                                          | <b>ZANAB</b> זָנַב<br>kind 4.<br>tail 11.                                                                                       | <b>ZARA</b> זָרָא<br>set 1<br>sow 41.<br>sower 2<br>*bearing 1.                                                                                                                                                                 |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by ■ passive.

\* Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



# INDEX-LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT

NOTE.—The system followed in this Lexicon is similar to that which precedes, except that marginal renderings are included. They are added in brackets and preceded by = capital M. Under verbs MID. stands for Middle, = form generally reflexive or reciprocal. PASS. stands for Passive.

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ABARES</b> ἀβ-ρήs<br>*from being<br>burdensome 1.                                                                                      | <b>ADIAPHTHORIA</b> ἀ-<br>διφθορία f.<br>uncorruptness 1.                                                                                    | <b>AGANAKTĒSIS</b> ἀγαν-<br>ἀκτησις f.<br>indignation 1.                                                                 | <b>AGNOEMA</b> ἀγνόημα<br>n.<br>error 1.                                                                                  | <b>AGRUPNEŌ</b> ἀγρυπνέω<br>watch 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | †With psuchē: make to<br>doubt (M. hold in sus-<br>pense) 1.                                        |
| <b>ABBA</b> ἀββᾶ (ἄββᾶ)<br>abba 3.                                                                                                        | <b>ADIKĒMA</b> ἀδικημα n.<br>evil doing 1<br>iniquity 1<br>matter of wrong<br>1.                                                             | <b>AGAPAO</b> ἀγαπάω<br>love 135<br>beloved 7.                                                                           | <b>AGNOEO</b> ἀγνοέω<br>be ignorant 7<br>know not 4<br>understand not                                                     | <b>AGRUPNIA</b> ἀγρυπνία<br>f.<br>watching 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>AISCHROKERĒS</b><br>αἰσχροκερδής<br>given to filthy<br>lucres 1<br>greedy of filthy<br>lucres 2. |
| <b>ABUSSOS</b> ἄβυσσος f.<br>bottomless pit 5<br>deep 2<br>*bottomless 2.                                                                 | <b>ADIKEŌ</b> ἀδικέω<br>be an offender 1<br>be unjust 1<br>do wrong 1<br>hurt 10<br>injure 1<br>wrong 2.<br>suffer wrong 2.<br>take wrong 1. | <b>AGAPE</b> ἀγάπη f.<br>charity 27<br>feast of charity<br>1<br>love 86<br>*dear 1<br>†charitably (kata with<br>acc.) 1. | <b>AGNOIA</b> ἄγνοια f.<br>ignorance 4.                                                                                   | <b>AICHMALŌSIA</b> αἰχ-<br>μαλωσία f.<br>captivity 3 (M.<br>multitude of<br>captives 1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>AISCHROKĒRĒS</b><br>αἰσχροκερδής<br>for filthy lucre 1                                           |
| <b>ACHARISTOS</b> ἀχάρι-<br>στος<br>unthankful 2.                                                                                         | <b>ADIKIA</b> ἁδικία f.<br>iniquity 6<br>unrighteousness<br>16<br>wrong 1<br>unjust 2.                                                       | <b>AGAPETOS</b> ἀγαπητός<br>beloved 47<br>dear 2<br>dearly beloved 9<br>well beloved 3.                                  | <b>AGNŌIA</b> ἄγνοια f.<br>ignorance 4.                                                                                   | <b>AICHMALŌTEUŌ</b><br>αἰχμαλωτεύω<br>lead captive 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>AISCHROKĒRĒS</b><br>αἰσχροκερδής<br>for filthy lucre 1                                           |
| <b>ACHEIROPOIETOS</b> ἀ-<br>χειροποίητος<br>made without<br>hands 2<br>not made with<br>hands 1.                                          | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOERGEŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοεργέω<br>do good 1.                                                                           | <b>AGNŌSIA</b> ἄγνοσία<br>f.<br>ignorance 1.                                                                              | <b>AICHMALŌTIZŌ</b><br>αἰχμαλωτίζω<br>bring into cap-<br>tivity 2<br>lead away cap-<br>tive 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>AISCHROLOGIA</b><br>αἰσχρολογία f.<br>filthy communi-<br>cation 1.                               |
| <b>ACHLUS</b> ἀχλὺς<br>mist 1.                                                                                                            | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIEŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιέω<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                              | <b>AGNŌSIS</b> ἄγνοσις<br>f.<br>ignorance 1.                                                                              | <b>AICHMALŌTOS</b> αἰχ-<br>μαλωτός<br>captive 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>AISCHROS</b> αἰσχρός<br>filthy 1<br>*a shame 3.                                                  |
| <b>ACHREIOMAI</b> ἀχρει-<br>όμαι<br>become unprofit-<br>able 1.                                                                           | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGO</b> ἄγω<br>bring 45<br>bring forth 2<br>carry 1<br>go (ἀιναίω) pers.<br>pl. 7<br>lead 12<br>lead away 1.<br>*be 1. | <b>AIDIOS</b> αἰδῖος<br>eternal 1<br>everlasting 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>AISCHROTES</b> αἰσχ-<br>ρότης f.<br>filthiness 1.                                                |
| <b>ACHREIOS</b> ἀχρεῖος<br>unprofitable 2.                                                                                                | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGŌ</b> ἄγω<br>bring 45<br>bring forth 2<br>carry 1<br>go (ἀιναίω) pers.<br>pl. 7<br>lead 12<br>lead away 1.<br>*be 1. | <b>AIDOS</b> αἶδος f.<br>reverence 1<br>shamefacedness<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>AISCHUNOMAI</b><br>αἰσχύνομαι<br>be ashamed 5.                                                   |
| <b>ACHRESTOS</b> ἀχρηστος<br>unprofitable 1.                                                                                              | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGŌGE</b> ἄγωγῆ f.<br>manner of life 1.                                                                                | <b>AIGEIOS</b> αἰγῖος (adj.)<br>goat 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>AISTHANOMAI</b><br>αἰσθάνομαι<br>perceive 1.                                                     |
| <b>ACHRI(S)</b> ἄχρις<br>ἄχρις<br>as far as 1<br>as far as to 1<br>even to 2<br>for 2<br>in 1<br>into 1<br>till 3<br>until 14<br>unto 13. | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGŌN</b> ἀγών<br>conflict = (M.<br>fear or care) 1.<br>contention 1<br>fight 2<br>race 1.                              | <b>AIGIALOS</b> αἰγιαλός<br>shore 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AISTHESIS</b> αἰσθησις<br>f.<br>judgment (M.<br>sense) 1.                                        |
| †With hou: till 4, until 2,<br>while 2. With hou an i<br>till 2. See deuro.                                                               | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGŌNIA</b> ἀγώνια f.<br>agon 1.                                                                                        | <b>AINEŌ</b> αἰνέω<br>praise 9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>AISTHĒTERION</b><br>αἰσθητήριον n.<br>senses (pl.) 1.                                            |
| <b>ACHURON</b> ἀχυρον n.<br>chaff 2.                                                                                                      | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGŌNIZOMAI</b> ἀγων-<br>ίζομαι<br>fight 3<br>labour fervently<br>(M. strive) 1.<br>strive 3.                           | <b>AINESIS</b> αἰνεσις f.<br>praise 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>AITEMA</b> αἴτημα n.<br>petition 1<br>request 1<br>*require 1.                                   |
| <b>ADAPANOS</b> ἀδάπανος<br>without charge<br>2.                                                                                          | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORA</b> ἀγορά f.<br>market 6<br>market-place 4<br>(M. court 1)<br>street 1.                                          | <b>AINOS</b> αἶνος<br>praise 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>AITEŌ</b> αἰτέω<br>ask 48<br>beg 1<br>call for 1<br>crave 1<br>desire 17<br>require 1.           |
| <b>ADELOS</b> ἀδελός<br>uncertain 1<br>which appears<br>not 1.                                                                            | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AION</b> αἰών<br>age 2<br>beginning of the<br>world 1<br>course 1<br>world 32<br>*eternal 2<br>*world began 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>AITIA</b> αἰτία f.<br>accusation 1<br>cause 1<br>cause 9<br>crime 1<br>fault 3.                  |
| <b>ADELŌS</b> ἀδελός<br>uncertainly 1.                                                                                                    | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | †Eis with acc. 1: for ever 27,<br>for evermore 2, ever 1,<br>while the world standeth<br>1. Eis with acc. jold. by<br>gen.: for ever and ever<br>1. Eis with acc. pl. and<br>gen. pl.: for ever and<br>ever 20, for evermore 1.<br>Ever (pas with pl.) 1;<br>never (oute eis (ou mé<br>eis) with acc.) 7; world<br>without end (with gen.<br>pl.) 1. See hēmera. | †See dia.                                                                                           |
| <b>ADELŌTES</b> ἀδελότης<br>f.<br>*uncertain (M.<br>uncertain); 1.                                                                        | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AITIAMA</b> αἰτίημα n.<br>complaint 1.                                                           |
| <b>ADELPHĒ</b> ἀδελφῆ f.<br>sister 24.                                                                                                    | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AITION</b> αἰτίον<br>2<br>fault 2.                                                               |
| <b>ADELPHŌS</b> ἀδελφός<br>brother 346.                                                                                                   | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AITIOS</b> αἰτίος (adj.)<br>*author 1.                                                           |
| <b>ADELPHŌTES</b> ἀδελ-<br>φότης f.<br>brethren 1<br>brotherhood 1.                                                                       | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKAIREOMAI</b> ἀκαίρει-<br>όμαι<br>lack opportunity<br>1.                                        |
| <b>ADEMONEŌ</b> ἀδημονέω<br>be full of heaviness 1<br>be very heavy 2.                                                                    | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKAIRŌS</b> ἀκαίριος<br>out of season 1                                                          |
| <b>ADIAKRITOS</b> ἀδιά-<br>κριτος<br>without partiality (M. with-<br>out wrangling)<br>1.                                                 | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKAKOS</b> ἄκακος<br>harmless 1<br>simple 1.                                                     |
| <b>ADIALEIPTOS</b> ἀδιά-<br>λειπτος<br>continual 1.<br>without ceasing<br>1.                                                              | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKANTHA</b> ἄκανθα f.<br>thorn(s) 14.                                                            |
| <b>ADIALEIPTŌS</b> ἀδια-<br>λείπτως<br>without ceasing<br>4.                                                                              | <b>ADIKOS</b> ἁδικός<br>unjust 8<br>unrighteous 4.                                                                                           | <b>AGATHOPOIŌ</b><br>ἀγαθοποιῶ<br>do good 7<br>do well 2.                                                                | <b>AGORAIS</b> ἀγοραῖος<br>of the baser sort<br>1.                                                                        | <b>AIONIS</b> αἰώνιος<br>eternal 42<br>everlasting 1<br>*for ever 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKANTHINŌS</b> ἀκάνθ-<br>ινος<br>of thorns 2.                                                    |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word ■ by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AKATAGNŌSTOS</b> ἀ-<br>κατάγνωστος<br>that cannot be<br>condemned 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>AKRATES</b> ἀκρατής<br>incontinent 1.                                                                                                           | <b>ALĒTHINOS</b> ἀληθινός<br>true 27.                                                                                                                                              | <b>ALOE</b> ἄλoη f.<br>aloes 1.                                                         | without blame 1<br>without blemish 2                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ANADECHOMAI</b> ἀνα-<br>δέχομαι<br>receive 2.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKATAKALUPTOS</b><br>ἀκατακάλυπτος<br>uncovered 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>AKRATOS</b> ἀκρατος<br>without mixture 1.                                                                                                       | <b>ALĒTHŌ</b> ἀλήθω<br>grind 2.                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ALOGOS</b> ἄλογος (adj.)<br>brute 1<br>unreasonable 1.                               | without fault 1<br>without spot (M. without fault) 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ANADEIKNUMI</b> ἀνα-<br>δείκνυμι<br>appoint 1<br>show 1.                                                                               |
| <b>AKATAKRITOS</b> ἀ-<br>κατάκριτος<br>uncondemned 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>AKRIBEIA</b> ἀκριβεία f.<br>perfect manner 1.                                                                                                   | <b>ALĒTHŌS</b> ἀλήθως<br>indeed 6<br>in truth 1<br>of a surety 1<br>of a truth 6<br>surely 3<br>truly 2<br>verily 1.                                                               | <b>ALOPEX</b> ἀλόπηξ<br>fox 3.                                                          | <b>AMPELŌN</b> ἀμπελὼν<br>vineyard 23.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ANADEIXIS</b> ἀνάδειξις<br>f.<br>showing 1.                                                                                            |
| <b>AKATALUTOS</b> ἀκατά-<br>λυτος<br>endless 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>AKRIBES</b> ἀκριβής<br>most straitest (super.) 1.                                                                                               | <b>ALEURON</b> ἄλευρον n.<br>meal 2.                                                                                                                                               | <b>ALUPOTEROS</b> ἄλυπό-<br>τερος<br>less sorrowful 1.                                  | <b>AMPELOURGOS</b> ἀμ-<br>πελουργός<br>dresser of one's vineyard 1.                                                                                                                                             | <b>ANADIDŌMI</b> ἀνα-<br>δίδωμι<br>deliver 1.                                                                                             |
| <b>AKATAPAUSTOS</b> ἀ-<br>κατάπαυστος<br>that cannot<br>cease 1.                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>AKRIBOS</b> ἀκριβός<br>circumspectly 1<br>diligently 2<br>perfectly 4<br>*perfect 2.                                                            | <b>ALISGEMA</b> ἀλίσγημα<br>n.<br>pollution 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>AMACHOS</b> ἀμαχος<br>no brawler 1<br>not a brawler 1.                               | <b>AMPHIBLESTRON</b><br>ἀμφίβληστρον n.<br>net 2.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>ANAGAIŌN = AN-<br/>ŌGEON.</b>                                                                                                          |
| <b>AKATASCHETOS</b> ἀ-<br>κατάσχετος<br>unruly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>AKRIS</b> ἀκρίς f.<br>locust 4.                                                                                                                 | <b>ALLA</b><br>ἀλλὰ<br>and rather 1<br>but 72<br>howbeit 1<br>indeed 1<br>pay 4<br>nevertheless 10<br>no 1<br>notwithstanding 1<br>save 2<br>therefore 3<br>yea 15<br>yet 11, etc. | <b>AMAO</b> ἀμάω<br>reap down 1.                                                        | <b>AMPHIENNUMI</b> ἀμφι-<br>έννυμι<br>clothe 4.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ANAGGELLO</b> ἀναγ-<br>γέλλω<br>declare 1<br>rehearse 1<br>report 1<br>show 6<br>speak of 1<br>tell 6.                                 |
| <b>AKATASTASIA</b> ἀκατα-<br>στασία f.<br>commotion 1<br>confusion (M. tumult or un-quietness) 1<br>tumult 2 (M. tossing to and fro 1).                                                                                                                       | <b>AKROATERION</b> ἀκρο-<br>ατήριον n.<br>place of hearing 1.                                                                                      | <b>ALLACHOTHEN</b> ἀλ-<br>λαχόθεν<br>some other way 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>AMARANTINOS</b> ἀ-<br>μαράντινος<br>that fadeth not<br>away 1.                       | <b>AMPHODON</b> ἀμφοδὼν<br>n.<br>place where two ways meet 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ANAGENNAŌ</b> ἀνα-<br>γεννάω<br>beget again 1.<br>PASS. be born again 1.                                                               |
| <b>AKATASTATOS</b> ἀ-<br>κατάστατος<br>unstable 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>AKROATES</b> ἀκροατής<br>hearer 4.                                                                                                              | <b>ALLASSŌ</b> ἀλλασσώ<br>change 6.                                                                                                                                                | <b>AMARANTOS</b> ἀμά-<br>ραντος<br>that fadeth not<br>away 1.                           | <b>AMPHOTEROI</b> ἀμφό-<br>τεροι<br>both 14.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSKŌ</b> ἀνα-<br>γινώσκω<br>read 33.                                                                                              |
| <b>AKATHARSIA</b> ἀκαθ-<br>αρσία f.<br>uncleanness 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>AKROBUSTIA</b> ἀκρο-<br>βυστία f.<br>uncircumcision 16.<br>†uncircumcised (en with dat.) 2; though not circumcised (dia with gen.) 1. See echo. | <b>ALLACHOTHEN</b> ἀλ-<br>λαχόθεν<br>some other way 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>AMARTUROS</b> ἀμαρ-<br>τυρος<br>without witness 1.                                   | <b>AMUNOMAI</b> ἀμύνομαι<br>defend 1.                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>ANAGKAIOS</b> ἀναγ-<br>καίος<br>near 1<br>necessary 5<br>needful 1<br>*of necessity 1.                                                 |
| <b>AKATHARTES</b> ἀκαθ-<br>άρτης f.<br>filthiness 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>AKROGŌNIATOS</b> ἀκρο-<br>γωνιάτος (adj.)<br>chief corner 2.                                                                                    | <b>ALLEGOREŌ</b> ἀλλ-<br>ηγoreŏ<br>Pass. partic. *allegory 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>AMATHES</b> ἀμαθής<br>unlearned 1.                                                   | <b>ANA</b> ἄν<br>Conditional and indef. particle, not translated by a special word. See hos etc.                                                                                                                | <b>ANAGKASTŌS</b> ἀν-<br>αγκαστός<br>by constraint 1.                                                                                     |
| <b>AKATHARTOS</b> ἀκαθ-<br>άρτος<br>foul 2<br>unclean 28.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>AKRON</b> ἀκρον n.<br>end 1<br>tip 1<br>top 1<br>utmost part 2<br>*other 1.                                                                     | <b>ALLĒLŌN</b> , etc. ἀλλή-<br>λων<br>each other 2<br>one another 76 (M. them-<br>selves 1)<br>one the other 3<br>themselves 12<br>yourselves 3<br>yourselves to-<br>gether 1.     | <b>AMELEO</b> ἀμελέω<br>be negligent 1<br>make light of 1<br>neglect 1<br>regard not 1. | <b>ANA</b> ἄν<br>in 1<br>through 1.<br>Followed by numeral:<br>apiece 2<br>by 3<br>each 1<br>every 1<br>every man 2, etc.                                                                                       | <b>ANAGKAZŌ</b> ἀναγκάζω<br>compel 5<br>constrain 4.                                                                                      |
| <b>AKERAIOS</b> ἀκέραιος<br>harmless 1 (M. simple 1, sincere 1)<br>simple (M. harm-<br>less) 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>AKROTHINION</b> ἀκρο-<br>θίνιον n.<br>spills (pl.) 1.                                                                                           | <b>ALLĒLOUŌ</b> ἀλλή-<br>λουῖα (Heb.).<br>alleluia 4.                                                                                                                              | <b>AMEMPTOS</b> ἀμεμπτος<br>blameless 3<br>faultless 1<br>unblameable 1.                | <b>ANABAINŌ</b> ἀναβαίνω<br>arise 2<br>ascend 10<br>ascend up 8<br>climb up 1<br>come 1<br>come up 10<br>come up again 1<br>enter 2<br>go up 37<br>grow up 2<br>rise up 2<br>spring up 2.<br>†See meros, meson. | <b>ANAGKE</b> ἀνάγκη f.<br>distress 3 (M. necessity 1)<br>necessity 7<br>*must needs 1<br>*necessariness 1<br>*there must of necessity 1. |
| <b>AKLINES</b> ἀκλινής<br>without waver-<br>ing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>AKUROŌ</b> ἀκυρόω<br>disannul 1<br>make of none<br>effect 2.                                                                                    | <b>ALLOGENES</b> ἄλλο-<br>γενής<br>stranger 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>AMEN</b> ἀμήν<br>amen 50.<br>verily 100.                                             | <b>ANABAINŌ</b> ἀναβαίνω<br>arise 2<br>ascend 10<br>ascend up 8<br>climb up 1<br>come 1<br>come up 10<br>come up again 1<br>enter 2<br>go up 37<br>grow up 2<br>rise up 2<br>spring up 2.<br>†See echo, etiml.  | <b>ANAGNŌRIZOMAI</b><br>ἀναγνωρίζομαι<br>be made known 1.                                                                                 |
| <b>AKMAZŌ</b> ἀκμάζω<br>be fully ripe 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ALABASTRON</b> ἀλάβ-<br>αστρον n.<br>alabaster box 3<br>box 1.                                                                                  | <b>ALLOPHULOS</b> ἄλλο-<br>φύλος<br>one of another<br>nation 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKMEN</b> ἀκμήν<br>yet 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>ALALAZŌ</b> ἀλαλάζω<br>tinkle 1<br>wall 1.                                                                                                      | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGŌ</b> ἀνάγω<br>bring 3<br>bring again 1<br>bring forth 1<br>bring up again 1<br>lead 1<br>lead up 1<br>offer 1<br>take up 1.       |
| <b>AKOĒ</b> ἀκοή f.<br>audience 1<br>ears 4<br>fame 3<br>hearing 10<br>report (M. preaching or hearing) 1<br>rumour 1<br>*preached (M. of hearing) 1<br>*which ye heard 1.                                                                                    | <b>ALALAZŌ</b> ἀλαλάζω<br>tinkle 1<br>wall 1.                                                                                                      | <b>ALLOPHULOS</b> ἄλλο-<br>φύλος<br>one of another<br>nation 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKOULUTEŌ</b> ἀκούλυτεŏ<br>οὐτέω<br>follow 30 (M. go with 1)<br>reach 1.                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ALAZON</b> ἀλαζόν<br>boaster 2.                                                                                                                 | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKOLUTŌS</b> ἀκολούτως<br>*no man forbid-<br>ding 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ALAZONEIA</b> ἀλα-<br>ζονεία f.<br>boasting 1<br>pride 1.                                                                                       | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKŌN</b> ἄκων<br>*against my<br>will 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ALEIPHŌ</b> ἀλείφω<br>anoint 9.                                                                                                                 | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKOYŌ</b> ἀκούω<br>give audience 3<br>hear 415<br>hearken 6<br>understand (M. hear) 1.<br>Partic. hearer 2<br>*in the audience of (gen.) 1.<br>PASS. be noised 1<br>be reported 1<br>come to 1<br>cometocars of 1.<br>†be dull of hearing (with bareŏs) 1. | <b>ALEKTOR</b> ἀλέκτωρ<br>cock 12.                                                                                                                 | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |
| <b>AKRASIA</b> ἀκρασία f.<br>excess 1<br>incontinency 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ALEKTOROPHŌNIA</b><br>ἀλεκτοροφωνία f.<br>cock crowing 1.                                                                                       | <b>ALLOS</b> ἄλλος<br>another 62<br>more 1<br>one 4<br>other 74<br>other man 4<br>other things 1<br>some 11<br>*another man's (g-n.) 1.<br>*otherwise 1<br>†another (with tis) 1.  | <b>AMETAMPTOS</b> ἀ-<br>μεταμπτος<br>impenitent 1.                                      | <b>ANABATHMOS</b> ἀνα-<br>βαθμός<br>stair 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANAGNŌSIS</b> ἀνάγνω-<br>σις f.<br>reading 3.                                                                                          |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ANAKAINÖSIS</b> ἀνα-<br>καίωσις <i>f.</i><br>renewing 2.                                                                                                       | bring into re-<br>membrance 1<br>call to mind 1<br>call to remem-<br>brance 1<br>put in remem-<br>brance 1<br>remember 1. | <b>ANASEIÖ</b> ἀνασειώ<br>move 1<br>stir up 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>ANATREPHÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>τρέφω<br>bring up 1<br>nourish 1<br>nourish up 1.          | <b>ANERCHOMAI</b> ἀνέρ-<br>χομαι<br>go up 3<br>(M. return 1).                      | <b>ANOMÖS</b> ἀνόμως<br>without law 2.                                                                                                       |
| <b>ANAKALUPTÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>καλύπτω<br>Pass pt. open 1.<br>†untaken away (with nega-<br>tive) 1.                                                                    |                                                                                                                           | <b>ANASKEUAZÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>σκευάζω<br>subvert 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ANATREPO</b> ἀνατρέπω<br>overthrow 1<br>subvert 1.                               | <b>ANESIS</b> ἀνεσις <i>f.</i><br>liberty 1<br>rest 3<br>*be eased 1.              | <b>ANÖPHELES</b> ἀν-<br>ωφέλης<br>unprofitable 1.                                                                                            |
| <b>ANAKAMPTÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>κάμπτω<br>return 3<br>turn again 1.                                                                                                      | <b>ANAMNESIS</b> ἀνάμνη-<br>σις <i>f.</i><br>remembrance 3<br>remembrance<br>again 1.                                     | <b>ANASPAÖ</b> ἀνασπᾶω<br>draw up 1<br>pull out 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>ANAXIOS</b> ἀνάξιος<br>unworthy 1.                                               | <b>ANEIAZÖ</b> ἀνετάζω<br>examine 2 (M.<br>torture 1).                             | <b>ANÖRTHÖÖ</b> ἀνορθώω<br>lift up 1<br>make straight 1<br>set up 1.                                                                         |
| <b>ANAKATHIZÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>καθίζω<br>sit up 2.                                                                                                                     | <b>ANANEOMAI</b> ἀνα-<br>νεύομαι<br>be renewed 1.                                                                         | <b>ANASTASIS</b> ἀνάστασις<br><i>f.</i><br>resurrection 39<br>rising again 1.<br>†ek with gen.: raised to<br>life again 1, that should<br>rise 1.                                  | <b>ANAXIÖS</b> ἀναξίως<br>unworthily 2.                                             | <b>ANETHON</b> ἀνηθον <i>n.</i><br>anise 1.                                        | <b>ANOSIOS</b> ἀνόσιος<br>unholy 2.                                                                                                          |
| <b>ANAKEIMAI</b> ἀνάκει-<br>μαι<br>be set down 1<br>lean 1<br>lie 1<br>sit 2<br>sit at meat 5 (M.<br>sit together 1)<br>sit down 1.<br>at the table 1<br>guest 1. | <b>ANANEPHÖ</b> ἀνανήφω<br>recover one's self<br>(M. awake) 1.                                                            | <b>ANASTATÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>στατόω<br>make an uproar<br>1<br>trouble 1<br>turn upside<br>down 1.                                                                                      | <b>ANAZAÖ</b> ἀναζάω<br>be alive again 1<br>live again 1<br>revive 2.               | <b>ANEU</b> ἐνευ<br>without 3.                                                     | <b>ANÖTERIKOS</b> ἀνο-<br>τερικός<br>upper 1.                                                                                                |
| <b>ANAKEPHALAIÖ-</b><br><b>OMAI</b> ἀνακεφαλαίω-<br>ομαι<br>be briefly com-<br>prehended 1<br>gather together<br>in one 1.                                        | <b>ANANTIRRHÖTOS</b><br>ἀναντιρρήτος<br>not to be spoken<br>against 1.                                                    | <b>ANASTAUROÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>σταυρόω<br>crucify afresh 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>ANAZÖNUMI</b> ἀνα-<br>ζώννυμι<br>gird up 1.                                      | <b>ANEUTHECTOS</b> ἀνεύ-<br>θετος<br>not commodious<br>1.                          | <b>ANÖTERON</b> ἀνώτερον<br>above 1.<br>higher 1.                                                                                            |
| <b>ANAKLINÖ</b> ἀνακλίνω<br>lay 1<br>makes sit down 3.<br>sit down 4.                                                                                             | <b>ANANTIRRHÖTÖS</b><br>ἀναντιρρήτως<br>without gainsay-<br>ing 1.                                                        | <b>ANASTENAZÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>στενάζω<br>sigh deeply 1.                                                                                                                                | <b>ANAZÖPUREÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>ζωπυρέω<br>stir up 1.                                     | <b>ANEXEREUNETOS</b><br>ἀνεξερευνήτος<br>unsearchable 1.                           | <b>ANÖTHEN</b> ἐνωθεν<br>again (M. from<br>above) 1.<br>from above 5<br>from the begin-<br>ning 1<br>from the very<br>first 1<br>*the top 3. |
| <b>ANAKOPTÖ</b> ἀνακώπτω<br>hinder (M. drive<br>back) 1.                                                                                                          | <b>ANAPAUSIS</b> ἀνάπαυ-<br>σις <i>f.</i><br>rest 4.<br>†to rest (echo with acc.; M.<br>have rest) 1.                     | <b>ANASTREPHÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 1<br>return 2.<br>MID. (PASS) abide 1<br>be used 1<br>behave self 1<br>have one's con-<br>versation 2<br>live 2<br>pass 1.           | <b>ANDRAPODISTES</b><br>ἀνδραποδιστής<br>manstealer 1.                              | <b>ANEXICHNIASTOS</b><br>ἀνεξιχνίαστος<br>past finding out<br>1<br>unsearchable 1. | <b>ANTAGONIZOMAI</b><br>ἀνταγωνίζομαι<br>strive against 1.                                                                                   |
| <b>ANAKRAZÖ</b> ἀνακράζω<br>cry out 5.                                                                                                                            | <b>ANAPAUSIS</b> ἀνάπαυ-<br>σις <i>f.</i><br>rest 4.<br>†to rest (echo with acc.; M.<br>have rest) 1.                     | <b>ANASTROPHÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>στροφή <i>f.</i><br>overthrow 1<br>return 2.<br>MID. (PASS) abide 1<br>be used 1<br>behave self 1<br>have one's con-<br>versation 2<br>live 2<br>pass 1. | <b>ANDRIZOMAI</b> ἀνδρι-<br>ζομαι<br>Imper. quit you like<br>men 1.                 | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTALLAGMA</b> ἀντ-<br>άλλαγμα <i>n.</i><br>exchange 2.                                                                                   |
| <b>ANAKRINÖ</b> ἀνακρίνω<br>ask question 1<br>discern 1<br>examine 6<br>judge 6 (M. dis-<br>cern 1)<br>search 1.                                                  | <b>ANAPEITHÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>πειθω<br>persuade 1.                                                                             | <b>ANASTROPHE</b> ἀνα-<br>στροφή <i>f.</i><br>conversation 13.                                                                                                                     | <b>ANDROPHONOS</b><br>ἀνδροφόνος<br>manslayer 1.                                    | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTANAPLERÖÖ</b><br>ἀντανάπληρώω<br>fill up 1.                                                                                            |
| <b>ANAKRISIS</b> ἀνάκρισις<br><i>f.</i><br>examination 1.                                                                                                         | <b>ANAPHERÖ</b> ἀναφέρω<br>bear 1<br>bring up 1<br>carry up 1<br>lead up 1<br>offer 2<br>offer up 3.                      | <b>ANATASSOMAI</b> ἀνα-<br>τάσσομαι<br>set forth in order<br>1.                                                                                                                    | <b>ANEGHOMAI</b> ἀνέχο-<br>μαι<br>bear with 4<br>endure 1<br>forbear 2<br>suffer 7. | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANAKUPTÖ</b> ἀνακώπτω<br>lift one's self up<br>3<br>look up 1.                                                                                                 | <b>ANAPHAINOMAI</b><br>ἀναφαίνομαι<br>appear 1.<br>PASS. discover 1.                                                      | <b>ANATELLÖ</b> ἀνατέλλω<br>arise 1<br>be up 2<br>make to rise 1<br>rise 2<br>spring 1<br>spring up 1.<br>Partia. *at the rising 1.                                                | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALAMBANÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>λαμβάνω<br>receive up 3<br>take 3<br>take in 2<br>take unto 1<br>take up 4.                                                             | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALÉPSIS</b> ἀνάληψις<br><i>f.</i><br>*that [he] should<br>be received up<br>1.                                                                               | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALISKÖ</b> ἀναλίσκω<br>consume 3.                                                                                                                            | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALOGIA</b> ἀναλογία<br><i>f.</i><br>proportion 1.                                                                                                            | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALOGIZOMAI</b> ἀνα-<br>λογίζομαι<br>consider 1.                                                                                                              | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALOS</b> ἀναλος<br>flose saltness (ginomai<br>analogos) 1.                                                                                                   | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALUÖ</b> ἀναλύω<br>depart 1<br>return 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANALYSIS</b> ἀνάλυσις<br><i>f.</i><br>departure 1.                                                                                                             | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANAMARTETOS</b> ἀν-<br>αμάρτητος<br>without sin 1.                                                                                                             | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANAMENÖ</b> ἀναμένω<br>wait for 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |
| <b>ANAMIMNESKÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>μνησκω<br>remember 1.                                                                                                                  | <b>ANAPHONÖÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>φωνέω<br>speak out 1.                                                                            | <b>ANATHALLÖ</b> ἀνα-<br>θάλλω<br>to flourish again<br>M. (be revived)<br>1.                                                                                                       | <b>ANEGKLETOS</b> ἀνέγ-<br>λητος<br>blameless 4<br>unreprovable 1.                  | <b>ANEXIKAKOS</b> ἀνεξι-<br>κακος<br>patient (M. for-<br>bearing) 1.               | <b>ANTAPODIDÖMI</b><br>ἀνταποδίδωμι<br>recompense 6<br>recompense<br>again 1<br>render 1<br>repay 1.                                         |

† Inexact translations, *e.n.*, of a noun by *n* verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ANTHROPOKTONOS</b><br>ἀνθρωποκτόνος<br>murderer 3.<br>certain 1.<br>man 551.<br>†enemy (with echthros) 1;<br>nobleman (with eugenēs)<br>1; Romans (with rhōm-<br>aiōi) 1; shepherds (with<br>pl. of poimēn) 1. | <b>ANTISTRATEUOMAI</b><br>ἀντιστρατεύομαι<br>war against 1.<br><b>ANTITASSOMAI</b> ἀντι-<br>τάσσομαι<br>oppose one's self<br>1.<br>resist 4. | <b>APARASKEUASTOS</b><br>ἀπαρσκευάστος<br>unprepared 1.<br><b>APARCHĒ</b> ἀπαρχή f.<br>first fruit 1.<br>first fruits 7. | <b>APELPIZŌ</b> ἀπελπίζω<br>hope for again 1.<br><b>APENANTI</b> ἀπεναντι<br>before 1.<br>contrary to 1.<br>in the presence<br>of 1.<br>over against 2.       | <b>APHIO = APHTĒMI</b><br><b>APHISTĒMI</b> ἀφ-<br>ίστημι<br>depart from 1.<br>draw away 1.<br>fall away 1.<br>refrain from 1.<br>depart from 3.<br>withdraw one's<br>self 1. | <b>APOBAINŌ</b> ἀποβαίνω<br>come 1.<br>go out 1.<br>turn 2.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ANTHROPOS</b> ἄνθρωπος<br>man 551.<br>†enemy (with echthros) 1;<br>nobleman (with eugenēs)<br>1; Romans (with rhōm-<br>aiōi) 1; shepherds (with<br>pl. of poimēn) 1.                                           | <b>ANTITHESIS</b> ἀντι-<br>θεσις f.<br>opposition 1.                                                                                         | <b>APARNEOMAI</b> ἀπ-<br>αρνέομαι<br>deny 13.                                                                            | <b>APERANTOS</b> ἀπεραν-<br>τος<br>endless 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>APHIXIS</b> ἀφίξις<br>departing 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>APOBALLŌ</b> ἀπο-<br>βάλλω<br>cast away 2.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ANTHUPATEUŌ</b> ἀνθ-<br>υπατεύω<br>be deputy 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>ANTITUPON</b> ἀντι-<br>τύπον n.<br>like figure 1.                                                                                         | <b>APARTISIMOS</b> ἀπ-<br>αρτισμός<br>†to finish it (pros with<br>acc.) 1.                                               | <b>APERCHOMAI</b> ἀπ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 4.<br>depart 27.<br>go 54.<br>go aside 1.<br>go away 14.<br>go one's way 16.<br>go out 1.<br>pass 1.<br>pass away 1. | <b>APHNŌ</b> ἄφνω<br>suddenly 3.                                                                                                                                             | <b>APOBLEFŌ</b> ἀποβλέπω<br>have respect 1.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ANTHUPATOS</b> ἀνθ-<br>ύπατος<br>deputy 4.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>ANTILEMA</b> ἀντλήμα<br>†See oute.                                                                                                        | <b>APATAŌ</b> ἀπατάω<br>deceive 4.                                                                                       | <b>APERISPASTOS</b> ἀ-<br>περισπάστος<br>without distrac-<br>tion 1.                                                                                          | <b>APHOBŌS</b> ἀφ' ὧς<br>without fear 4.                                                                                                                                     | <b>APOCHOREŌ</b> ἀπο-<br>χωρέω<br>depart 3.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ANTI</b> ἀντί<br>for 15.<br>in the room of 1.<br>*for that [ye]<br>ought 1.<br>†With gen. pl. of hos; be-<br>cause 4, therefore 1.                                                                             | <b>ANTOPHTHALMEŌ</b><br>ἀντοφθαλμέω<br>bear up 1.                                                                                            | <b>APATE</b> ἀπάτη f.<br>deceit 1.<br>deceitfulness 1.<br>deceivableness 1.<br>deceiving 1.<br>*deceitful 1.             | <b>APERITMETOS</b> ἀπερί-<br>τμητος<br>uncircumcised 1.                                                                                                       | <b>APHOMOIOMAI</b> ἀφ-<br>ομοιομαι<br>be made like 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>APOBOLE</b> ἀποβολή f.<br>casting away 1.<br>loss 1.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ANTIBALLŌ</b> ἀντι-<br>βάλλω<br>have 1.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>ANUPOKRITOS</b> ἀν-<br>υποκριτος<br>unfeigned 4.<br>without dissim-<br>ulation 1.<br>without hypo-<br>crisy 1.                            | <b>APATOR</b> ἀπάτωρ<br>without father 1.                                                                                | <b>APHANES</b> ἀφανής<br>that is not mani-<br>fest 1.                                                                                                         | <b>APHORISŌ</b> ἀφορίζω<br>divide 1.<br>separate 7.<br>sever 1.<br>be separate 1.                                                                                            | <b>APOCHORIZOMAI</b><br>ἀποχωρίζομαι<br>depart 1.<br>depart asunder<br>1.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ANTICHRISTOS</b> ἀντι-<br>χριστος<br>antichrist 5.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ANUPOTAKTOS</b> ἀν-<br>υπότακτος<br>disobedient 1.<br>that is not put<br>under 1.<br>unruly 1.                                            | <b>APATUGASMA</b> ἀπ-<br>αύγασμα n.<br>brightness 1.                                                                     | <b>APHANIZŌ</b> ἀφανίζω<br>corrupt 2.<br>disfigure 1.<br>perish 1.<br>vanish away 1.                                                                          | <b>APHORMĒ</b> ἀφορμή f.<br>occasion 7.                                                                                                                                      | <b>APOCHRESIS</b> ἀπό-<br>χρησις f.<br>using 1.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ANTIDIATTHEMAI</b><br>ἀντιδιατίθεμαι<br>oppose one's self<br>1.                                                                                                                                                | <b>APORATOS</b> ἀόρατος<br>invisible 4.<br>As noun<br>invisible things<br>1.                                                                 | <b>APECHO</b> ἀπέχω<br>be 5.<br>be enough 1.<br>have 4 (M. have<br>received 1).<br>receive 2.<br>abstain 6.              | <b>APHANIZŌ</b> ἀφανίζω<br>corrupt 2.<br>disfigure 1.<br>perish 1.<br>vanish away 1.                                                                          | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODECHOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>δέχομαι<br>accept 1.<br>gladly receive 1.<br>receive 2.<br>be received 1.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ANTIDIKOS</b> ἀντίδικος<br>adversary 5.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>APAGCHOMAI</b> ἀπ-<br>άγχομαι<br>hang one's self 1.                                                                                       | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANIZŌ</b> ἀφανίζω<br>corrupt 2.<br>disfigure 1.<br>perish 1.<br>vanish away 1.                                                                          | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEIKNUMI</b> ἀπο-<br>δείκνυμι<br>approve 1.<br>prove 1.<br>set forth 1.<br>show 1.                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ANTIKALEŌ</b> ἀντι-<br>καλέω<br>bid again 1.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>APAGGELLO</b> ἀπ-<br>αγγέλλω<br>bring word 1.<br>bring word again 1.                                                                      | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEIXIS</b> ἀποδείξις<br>f.<br>demonstration<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ANTIKATHISTĒMI</b><br>ἀντικαθίστημι<br>resist 1.                                                                                                                                                               | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEKATOŌ</b> ἀπο-<br>δεκατόω<br>give tithes 1.<br>pay tithes 1.<br>take tithes 1.<br>tithe 1.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ANTIKEIMAI</b> ἀντι-<br>κειμαι<br>be contrary 2.<br>oppose 1.<br>adversary 5.                                                                                                                                  | <b>APAGGELLO</b> ἀπ-<br>αγγέλλω<br>bring word 1.<br>bring word again 1.                                                                      | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEKTOS</b> ἀπό-<br>δεκτος<br>acceptable 1.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ANTIKREU</b> ἀντικρέω<br>over against 1.                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEMĒO</b> ἀπο-<br>δημέω<br>go into 1.<br>far<br>country 3.<br>take one's jour-<br>ney 2.<br>travel into a far<br>country 1.                                                                                                    |
| <b>ANTILAMBANOMAI</b><br>ἀντιλαμβάνομαι<br>help 1.<br>support 1.<br>Partic. partaker 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODEMOS</b> ἀποδήμος<br>taking 1.<br>far<br>journey 1.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ANTILEGŌ</b> ἀντιλέγω<br>answer again<br>(M. gainsay) 1.<br>contradict 2.<br>gainsay 1.<br>speak against 5.<br>gainsayer 1.<br>†deny (with negative) 1.                                                        | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTILEPSIS</b> ἀντι-<br>ληψις f.<br>help 1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTILOGIA</b> ἀντι-<br>λογία f.<br>contradiction 1.<br>gainsaying 1.<br>strife 1.                                                                                                                              | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTILOIDOREŌ</b> ἀντι-<br>λοιδορέω<br>revile again 1.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTILUTRON</b> ἀντι-<br>λutron n.<br>ransom 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTIMETREŌ</b> ἀντι-<br>μετρέω<br>measure again 2.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTIMISTHIA</b> ἀντι-<br>μισθία f.<br>recompense 2.                                                                                                                                                            | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTIPARERCHOMAI</b><br>ἀντιπαρέρχομαι<br>pass by on the<br>other side 2.                                                                                                                                       | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTIPERAN</b> ἀντι-<br>πέραν<br>over against 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |
| <b>ANTIPTŌ</b> ἀντι-<br>πίπτω<br>resist 1.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>APAGO</b> ἀπάγω<br>bring 1.<br>carry away 1.<br>lead 2.<br>lead away 10.<br>put to death 1.<br>take away 1.                               | <b>APATHEIA</b> ἀπάθεια<br>disobedience 3.<br>(M. unbelief 1).<br>unbelief 1 (M. dis-<br>obedience 1).                   | <b>APHANTOS</b> ἀφαντος<br>vanish out of sight (gino-<br>mai aphantos; M. cease<br>to be seen) 1.                                                             | <b>APHROSUNE</b> ἀφρο-<br>σύνη f.<br>folly 1.<br>foolishness 1.<br>foolishly (en with dat.) 2.                                                                               | <b>APODIDŌMI</b> ἀποδίδω-<br>μι<br>deliver 1.<br>deliver again 1.<br>give 9.<br>give again 1.<br>make payment 1.<br>pay 9.<br>perform 1.<br>recompense 1.<br>render 9.<br>repay 1.<br>restore 1.<br>reward 6.<br>sell 3.<br>yield 2. |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>POGRAPHIE</b> ἀπο-<br>γραφῆ f.<br>taxing 2.                                                                                                                             | destruction 5<br>perdition 11<br>pernicious way<br>(M. lascivious<br>way) 1<br>waste 2<br>*damnable 1.<br>idle (eis with acc.) 1; periah<br>(eimi eis with acc.) 1.                | <b>APOPLUNO</b> ἀπο-<br>πλύνω<br>wash 1.                                                                                              | <b>APOTASSOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>τάσσομαι<br>bid farewell 2<br>forsake 1<br>send away 1<br>take leave of 2.                                                                          | <b>APTAISTOS</b> ἀπταισ-<br>τος<br>from falling 1.                                                                                                                                                    | Mars' hill (M.<br>Court of the<br>Areopagites) 1.                                                              |
| <b>POGRAPHAPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>γράφω<br>PASS. be taxed 3 (M.<br>be enrolled 1)<br>be written (M.<br>be enrolled) 1.                                                            | APOLEICHO ἀπο-<br>λείχω<br>lick 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>APOPNIGO</b> ἀποπνίγω<br>choke 3.                                                                                                  | <b>APOTELEO</b> ἀποτελέω<br>finish 1.                                                                                                                                          | <b>ARA<sup>1</sup></b> ἀρά f.<br>cursing 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>AREN</b> ἀρήν (= ἀρνος)<br>lamb 1.                                                                          |
| <b>POKALUPSIS</b> ἀποκα-<br>λύψις<br>appearing 1<br>coming. (M. re-<br>velation) 1<br>manifestation 1<br>revelation 12<br>*be revealed 2.<br>to lighten (eis with acc.) 1. | <b>APOLEIPO</b> ἀπολείπω<br>PASS. leave 3<br>remain 3.                                                                                                                             | <b>APOPSUCHO</b> ἀπο-<br>ψύχω<br>Partic. hearts falling<br>them 1.                                                                    | <b>APOTHEKE</b> ἀποθήκη<br>f.<br>barn 4<br>garner 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>ARA<sup>2</sup></b> ἀρα<br>haply 2<br>no doubt 1<br>perhaps 1<br>so 4<br>so then 2<br>then 12<br>therefore 4<br>truly 1<br>wherefore 1.                                                            | <b>ARESKEIA</b> ἀρέσκεια<br>f.<br>pleasing 1.                                                                  |
| <b>POKALUPTO</b> ἀπο-<br>καλύπτω<br>reveal 26.                                                                                                                             | <b>APOLLUMI</b> ἀπόλλυμι<br>destroy 23<br>lose 28.<br>be destroyed 5<br>be lost 3<br>be married 1<br>die 1<br>perish 33.                                                           | <b>APOSKEUAZOMAI</b><br>ἀποσκευάζομαι<br>take up one's<br>carriage 1.                                                                 | <b>APOTHEOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>θέομαι<br>doubt 2 (M. be<br>doubtful 1)<br>be perplexed 1<br>stand in doubt<br>(M. be per-<br>plexed) 1.                                             | <b>ARA<sup>3</sup></b> ἀρα<br>therefore 1.<br>Untranslated in Luke xviii.<br>8, Acts viii. 30 (ἀρά γε).                                                                                               | <b>ARETE</b> ἀρετή f.<br>praise (M.<br>virtue) 1<br>virtue 4                                                   |
| <b>POKARADOKIA</b><br>ἀποκαράδοκία f.<br>earnest expecta-<br>tion 2.                                                                                                       | <b>APOLOGEOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>λογέομαι<br>answer 3<br>answer for one's<br>self 3<br>excuse 1<br>excuse one's self<br>1<br>make defence 1<br>speak for one's<br>self 1                 | <b>APORIA</b> ἀπορία f.<br>perplexity 1.                                                                                              | <b>APOTHESAURIZO</b><br>ἀποθησαυρίζω<br>lay up in store 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>ARCHAIOS</b> ἀρχαίος<br>As noun of old time 1<br>old 7<br>old things 1.<br>†See hēmera.                                                                                                            | <b>ARGEIO</b> ἀργεῖο<br>archangel 2.                                                                           |
| <b>POKATALLATTO</b><br>ἀποκαταλλάττω<br>reconcile 3.                                                                                                                       | <b>APOLOGIA</b> ἀπολογία<br>f.<br>answer 3<br>answer for one's<br>self 3<br>excuse 1<br>excuse one's self<br>1<br>make defence 1<br>speak for one's<br>self 1                      | <b>APORPHANIZOMAI</b><br>ἀπορφανίζομαι<br>be taken from 1.                                                                            | <b>APOTHELIBO</b> ἀπο-<br>θλίβω<br>press 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ARCHE</b> ἀρχή f.<br>beginning 40<br>corner 1<br>first 1<br>first estate (M.<br>principality) 1<br>magistrate 1<br>power 1<br>principality 1<br>rule 1<br>*first (adv.) 1.<br>†See lambanō, logos. | <b>ARGUROKOPOS</b><br>ἀργυροκόπος<br>silversmith 1.                                                            |
| <b>POKASTATASIS</b><br>ἀποκατάστασις f.<br>restitution 1.                                                                                                                  | <b>APOLLOUO</b> ἀπολλούω<br>wash 1<br>wash away 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>APORRHIPTO</b> ἀπορ-<br>ρίπτω<br>cast one's self 1.                                                                                | <b>APOTHNESKO</b> ἀπο-<br>θνήσκω<br>be a dying 1<br>be dead 1<br>die 76<br>lie a dying 1<br>perish 1<br>*death 1.<br>Partic. dead 1.<br>the slain (with dat. cf.<br>phōnos) 1. | <b>ARGUROS</b> ἀργυρος<br>silver 3<br>silver piece 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ARGUROS</b> ἀργυροῦς<br>of silver 1<br>silver 1.                                                            |
| <b>POKATHISTANO</b><br>ἀποκαθιστάνω<br>restore again 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>APOLUTO</b> ἀπολύω<br>dismiss 1<br>divorce 1<br>forgive 2<br>let depart 1<br>let go 13<br>loose 2<br>put away 14<br>release 17<br>send away 13<br>set at liberty 2<br>depart 1. | <b>APOSTASIA</b> ἀποστα-<br>σία f.<br>falling away 1.<br>to forsake (with apo) 1.                                                     | <b>APOTINASSO</b> ἀπο-<br>τινάσσω<br>shake off 1.                                                                                                                              | <b>ARCHIEGOS</b> ἀρχηγός<br>author (M. be-<br>ginner) 1<br>captain 1<br>prince 1 (M.<br>author) 1.                                                                                                    | <b>ARISTAO</b> ἀριστάω<br>dine 3.                                                                              |
| <b>POKATHISTEMI</b><br>ἀποκαθίστημι (ἀπο-<br>καθιστάνω)<br>restore 7.                                                                                                      | <b>APOLUTROSIS</b> ἀπο-<br>λύτρωσις f.<br>deliverance 1<br>redemption 9.                                                                                                           | <b>APOSTASION</b> ἀπο-<br>στάσιον n.<br>divorcement 1<br>writing of di-<br>vorcement 1.                                               | <b>APOTIOTHO</b> ἀποτιώ-<br>θεω<br>repay 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>ARCHIERATIKOS</b><br>ἀρχιερατικός<br>of the high<br>priest 1.                                                                                                                                      | <b>ARISTEROS</b> ἀριστερός<br>left 2<br>on the left 1.                                                         |
| <b>POKEIMAI</b> ἀπό-<br>κειμαι<br>be appointed 1<br>be laid up 3.                                                                                                          | <b>APOMASSOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>μάσσομαι<br>wipe off 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>APOSTEGAZO</b> ἀπο-<br>στεγάζω<br>uncover 1.                                                                                       | <b>APOTITHEMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>τίθεμαι<br>Mid. cast off 1<br>lay apart 1<br>lay aside 2<br>lay down 1<br>put away 1<br>put off 2.                                                  | <b>ARCHIEREUS</b> ἀρχι-<br>ιερεὺς<br>chief of the<br>priests 1<br>chief priest 64<br>high priest 59.                                                                                                  | <b>ARISTON</b> ἀριστον n.<br>dinner 3.                                                                         |
| <b>POKEPHALIZO</b> ἀπο-<br>κεφαλίζω<br>behead 4.                                                                                                                           | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTELLEO</b> ἀπο-<br>στέλλω<br>put in 1<br>send 111<br>send away 1<br>send forth 13<br>send out 1<br>set 1.                      | <b>APOTOLMAO</b> ἀπο-<br>τολμάω<br>be very bold 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>ARCHIPOIMEN</b> ἀρχι-<br>ποῖμην<br>chief shepherd<br>1.                                                                                                                                            | <b>ARITHMEO</b> ἀριθμέω<br>number (vb.) 3.                                                                     |
| <b>POKLEIO</b> ἀποκλείω<br>shut 1.                                                                                                                                         | <b>APONIPTOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>νίπτωμαι<br>wash 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>APOSTOLE</b> ἀποστολή<br>f.<br>apostleship 4.                                                                                      | <b>APOTOMIA</b> ἀποτομία<br>f.<br>severity 2.                                                                                                                                  | <b>ARCHIPIERUS</b> ἀρχι-<br>ιερεὺς<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                               | <b>ARITHMOS</b> ἀριθμός<br>number 18.                                                                          |
| <b>POKOPTO</b> ἀποκόπτω<br>cut off 6.                                                                                                                                      | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTOLOI</b> ἀπόστολοι<br>apostles 78<br>he that is sent 1<br>messenger 2.                                                        | <b>APOTOMOS</b> ἀποτόμος<br>sharply 1<br>*sharpness 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARKEO</b> ἀρκέω<br>be enough 1<br>be sufficient 2<br>suffice 1.<br>Mid. be content 3.<br>Partic. content 1. |
| <b>POKORIMA</b> ἀπόκριμα<br>n.<br>sentence (M.<br>answer) 1.                                                                                                               | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTOMATIZO</b> ἀπο-<br>στοματίζω<br>provocate to speak<br>1.                                                                     | <b>APOTREPOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>τρέπομαι<br>turn away 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARKETOS</b> ἀρεκτος<br>bear 1.                                                                              |
| <b>POKREINOMAI</b> ἀπο-<br>κρίνομαι<br>answer 250.                                                                                                                         | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTREPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSITOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>ιτος<br>which no man<br>can approach<br>unto 1.                                                                                                     | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARNEOMAI</b> ἀρνέομαι<br>deny 28<br>refuse 2.                                                               |
| <b>POKREISIS</b> ἀποκρίσις<br>f.<br>answer 4.                                                                                                                              | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARNION</b> ἀρνίον n.<br>lamb 1.<br>Lamb 29.                                                                 |
| <b>POKREUPHOS</b> ἀπό-<br>κρυφος<br>hid 2.<br>†See ginomai.                                                                                                                | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>AROMA</b> ἀρώμα n.<br>spices 3<br>sweet spices 1.                                                           |
| <b>POKRUPTO</b> ἀπο-<br>κρύπτω<br>hide 6.                                                                                                                                  | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>AROTRIAIO</b> ἀροτριάω<br>plow 2.                                                                           |
| <b>POKTEINO</b> ἀπο-<br>κτείνω<br>kill 55<br>put to death 6<br>slay 14.                                                                                                    | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>AROTRON</b> ἀροτρον n.<br>plow 1.                                                                           |
| <b>POKUEO</b> ἀποκυέω<br>beget 1<br>bring forth 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARRHABON</b> ἀρραβών<br>earnest 3.                                                                          |
| <b>POKULIO</b> ἀποκυλίω<br>roll away 3<br>roll back 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARRHAPHOS</b> ἀρραφός<br>without 1.                                                                         |
| <b>APOLAMBANO</b> ἀπο-<br>λαμβάνω<br>receive 10<br>receive again 1<br>take 1.                                                                                              | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARRHEN</b> ἀρρήν<br>man 2<br>man child 1.                                                                   |
| <b>APOLAUSIS</b> ἀπόλαυ-<br>σις f.<br>to enjoy (eis with acc.) 1.<br>See echo.                                                                                             | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARRHETOS</b> ἀρρήτος<br>unspeakable 1.                                                                      |
| <b>APOLEIA</b> ἀπόλεια f.<br>damnation 1.                                                                                                                                  | <b>APONEMO</b> ἀπονέμω<br>give 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>APOSTROPHO</b> ἀπο-<br>στρέφω<br>bring again 1<br>pervert 1<br>put up again 1<br>turn away 3.<br>Mid. (PASS.) turn away<br>from 4. | <b>APROSOKOPOS</b> ἀπρόσ-<br>κοπος<br>void of offence 1<br>without offence<br>1.<br>to give none offence (gino-<br>mai aproskopeō) 1.                                          | <b>ARCHISYNAGOGOS</b><br>ἀρχισυνάγωγος<br>chief ruler of the<br>synagogue 2<br>ruler of the<br>synagogue 7.                                                                                           | <b>ARRHÖSTOS</b> ἀρρῶσ-<br>τος<br>sick 1<br>sickly 1<br>that were sick 1<br>sick folk 1.                       |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ARSEN</b> ἀρσην<br>male 4<br>man 2.                                                                                          | <b>ASPASMOS</b> ἀσπασμός<br>greeting 3<br>salutation 7.                                                                              | <b>ASUMPHONOS</b> ἀσύμ-<br>φωνος<br>† See eimi.                                                                                                                                | <b>ATMIS</b> ἀτμίς f.<br>vapour 2.                                                            | <b>B. With article prefixed:</b><br>like things 1<br>one place 3<br>the same 45<br>the same cause 1<br>the same matter 1<br>the same thing 6 (pl. 4)<br>the self-same 1<br>those 1, etc. | <b>BAPTŌ</b> βάπτω<br>dip 3.                                                                                     |
| <b>ARSENOKOITĒS</b> ἀρσενοκοίτης<br>abuser of self<br>with mankind<br>1 that defileth<br>self with man-<br>kind 1.              | <b>ASPАЗOMAI</b> ἀσπα-<br>ζομαι<br>embrace 1<br>greet 15<br>salute 42<br>take leave of 1.                                            | <b>ASUNETOS</b> ἀσύνετος<br>foolish 2<br>without under-<br>standing 3.                                                                                                         | <b>ATOMOS</b> ἄτομος<br>handle shame-<br>fully 1.                                             | <b>C. As 3 pers. pron. (obl. cases):</b><br>him<br>her<br>them, etc. } freq.                                                                                                             | <b>BARBAROS</b> βάρβαρος<br>barbarian 5<br>barbarous 1.                                                          |
| <b>ARTEMŌN</b> ἀρτέμων<br>mainsail 1.                                                                                           | <b>ASPHALEIA</b> ἀσφάλ-<br>εια f.<br>certainty 1.<br>safety 2.                                                                       | <b>ASUNTHEOTOS</b> ἀσύν-<br>θετος<br>covenant<br>breaker 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>ATOPOS</b> ἄτοπος<br>amiss 1<br>harm 1<br>unreasonable<br>(M. absurd) 1.                   | <b>† With prepos. freq. ren-<br/>dered there (+prepos.)<br/>e.g. therein.</b>                                                                                                            | <b>BAREOMAI</b> βάρεομαι<br>be burdened 1<br>be charged 1<br>be heavy 3<br>be pressed 1.                         |
| <b>ARTI</b> ἀρτι<br>even now 1<br>now this day 1<br>this hour 1<br>this present 1.                                              | <b>ASPHALĒS</b> ἀσφαλῆς<br>certain 1<br>safe 1<br>sure 1.<br>As noun certainty 2.                                                    | <b>ATAKTEŌ</b> ἀτακτέω<br>behave one's self<br>disorderly 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>AUCHMEROS</b> αὐχ-<br>μηρός<br>dark 1.                                                     | <b>AUTOU</b> αὐτοῦ<br>here 1<br>there 3.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>BAREŌS</b> βαρέως<br>† See akouō.                                                                             |
| <b>† Apo arti:</b> henceforth 2,<br>from henceforth 1,<br>hereafter 2, now (M.<br>from henceforth) 1.<br>Heos arti: hitherto 1. | <b>ASPHALIZŌ</b> ἀσφα-<br>λίζω<br>make sure 1.<br>make fast 1<br>make sure 2.                                                        | <b>ATAKTOS</b> ἀτακτος<br>unruly (M. dis-<br>orderly) 1.                                                                                                                       | <b>AUGAZŌ</b> αὐγάζω<br>shine 1.<br>αὐγῆς f.<br>break of day 1.                               | <b>AUXANO</b> αὐξάνω<br>(αὐξω)<br>give the increase<br>2<br>grow to<br>grow up 1<br>increase (tr.) 1<br>increase (intr.) 3.                                                              | <b>BAROS</b> βάρος n.<br>burden 4<br>weight 1.<br>† eimi en with dat.: be<br>burdensome (M. use<br>authority) 1. |
| <b>ARTIGENNĒTOS</b> ἀρτιγεννητός<br>new-born 1.                                                                                 | <b>ASPHALŌS</b> ἀσφαλῶς<br>assuredly 1<br>safely 2.                                                                                  | <b>ATAKTŌS</b> ἀτάκτως<br>disorderly 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>AULE</b> αὐλή f.<br>court 1<br>fold 1<br>hall 1<br>palace 7.                               | <b>PASS.</b> grow 1<br>increase 3.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>BARUNOMAI</b> βαρύν-<br>ομαι<br>be overcharged<br>1.                                                          |
| <b>ARTIOS</b> ἀρτιος<br>perfect 1.                                                                                              | <b>ASPILOS</b> ἀσπιλος<br>unspotted 1<br>without spot 3.                                                                             | <b>ATEKNOS</b> ἀτεκνος<br>childless 1<br>without children<br>2.                                                                                                                | <b>tsheepfold (with probaton)</b><br>1.                                                       | <b>AUXESIS</b> αὐξήσις f.<br>increase 2.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>BARUS</b> βαρύς<br>grievous 1<br>heavy 1<br>weighty 1.                                                        |
| <b>ARTOS</b> ἄρτος<br>bread 72<br>loaf 23                                                                                       | <b>ASPIIS</b> ἀσπίς f.<br>asp 1.                                                                                                     | <b>ATENIZŌ</b> ἀτενίζω<br>be fastened on 1<br>behold earnestly<br>1<br>behold stead-<br>fastly 1                                                                               | <b>AULEŌ</b> αὐλέω<br>pipe 3.                                                                 | <b>AXINE</b> ἀξίνη f.<br>axe 2.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>As noun</b> weighty matter                                                                                    |
| <b>† shew-bread (with gen. of<br/>prothesis) 3. See pro-<br/>thesis.</b>                                                        | <b>ASPIDIS</b> ἀσπίδος<br>asp 1.                                                                                                     | <b>† With eis:</b> behold stead-<br>fastly 1, fasten one's<br>eyes upon 2, look stead-<br>fastly (toward, on, to)<br>3, look up steadfastly<br>into 1, set one's eyes on<br>1. | <b>AULETĒS</b> αὐλητής<br>minstrel 1<br>piper 1.                                              | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>count worthy 3<br>(M. vouchsafe<br>1)<br>desire 1<br>think good 1<br>think worthy 2.                                                                               | <b>BARUTIMOS</b> βαρύ-<br>τιμος<br>very precious 1.                                                              |
| <b>ARTUŌ</b> ἀρτύω<br>season 3.                                                                                                 | <b>ASPIDOS</b> ἀσπίδος<br>asp 1.                                                                                                     | <b>† With eis:</b> behold stead-<br>fastly 1, fasten one's<br>eyes upon 2, look stead-<br>fastly (toward, on, to)<br>3, look up steadfastly<br>into 1, set one's eyes on<br>1. | <b>AULIZOMAI</b> αὐλίζομαι<br>abide 1<br>lodge 1.                                             | <b>AXIOŌ</b> ἀξιοῶ<br>count worthy 3<br>(M. vouchsafe<br>1)<br>desire 1<br>think good 1<br>think worthy 2.                                                                               | <b>BASANISMOS</b> βασ-<br>ανισμός<br>torment 5.                                                                  |
| <b>ASALEUTOS</b> ἀσάλευ-<br>τος<br>unmoveable 1<br>which cannot be<br>moved 1.                                                  | <b>ASSON</b> ἄσسون<br>close by 1.                                                                                                    | <b>ATER</b> ἄτερ<br>in the absence of<br>(M. without) 1.<br>without 1.                                                                                                         | <b>AULOS</b> αὐλός<br>pipe 1.                                                                 | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>meet 4 (M.<br>answerable 1)<br>worthy 35 (M.<br>meet 1).                                                                                                           | <b>BASANISTĒS</b> βασ-<br>ανιστής<br>tormentor 1.                                                                |
| <b>ASBESTOS</b> ἀσβεστος<br>that never snail<br>be quenched 2<br>unquenchable 2.                                                | <b>ASTATEŌ</b> ἀστατέω<br>have no certain<br>dwelling-place<br>1.                                                                    | <b>ATHANASIA</b> ἀθαν-<br>ασία f.<br>immortality 3.                                                                                                                            | <b>AURION</b> αὐριον<br>morrow 5<br>next day 1<br>to-morrow 3.                                | <b>As noun</b> due reward 1.<br>tunworthy (ouk axios) 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>BASANOS</b> βασανος f.<br>torment 3.                                                                          |
| <b>ASCHĒMŌN</b> ἀσχήμων<br>uncomely 1.                                                                                          | <b>ASTEIOS</b> ἀστεῖος<br>fair 1<br>venerable 1.                                                                                     | <b>ATHEMITOS</b> ἀθέμιτος<br>abominable 1.<br>As noun unlawful thing<br>1.                                                                                                     | <b>AUSTEROS</b> αὐστηρός<br>austere 2.                                                        | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEIA</b> βασιλεία f.<br>kingdom 161 (in<br>phrases king-<br>dom of God 12.<br>kingdom of<br>heaven 32).   |
| <b>ASCHĒMONEŌ</b> ἀ-<br>σχημονέω<br>behave self un-<br>comely 1<br>behave self un-<br>seemly 1.                                 | <b>ASTER</b> ἀστήρ<br>star 24.                                                                                                       | <b>ATHANASIA</b> ἀθαν-<br>ασία f.<br>immortality 3.                                                                                                                            | <b>AUTARKEIA</b> αὐτ-<br>άρκεια f.<br>contentment 1<br>self-sufficiency 1.                    | <b>† With gen. of theos: after<br/>a godly sort 1.</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>BASILEIŌS</b> βασιλείως<br>royal 1.                                                                           |
| <b>ASCHĒMOSUNE</b> ἀ-<br>σχημοσύνη f.<br>shame 1<br>that which is un-<br>seemly 1.                                              | <b>ASTERIKTOS</b> ἀ-<br>στήρικτος<br>unstable 2.                                                                                     | <b>ATHEOS</b> ἄθεος<br>without God 1.                                                                                                                                          | <b>AUTARKĒS</b> αὐτάρκης<br>content 1.                                                        | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUŌ</b> βασιλευ-<br>ω<br>reign 20.                                                                       |
| <b>ASEBEIA</b> ἀσεβεία f.<br>ungodliness 4<br>† ungodly 2.                                                                      | <b>ASTHENEIA</b> ἀσθεν-<br>εία f.<br>disease 1<br>infirmity 17<br>sickness 5<br>weakness 5.                                          | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHADES</b> αὐθάδης<br>self-willed 2.                                                     | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>Partic.</b> king 1.                                                                                           |
| <b>ASEBĒŌ</b> ἀσεβέω<br>commit ungodly<br>1<br>live ungodly 1.                                                                  | <b>ASTHENĒMA</b> ἀσθεν-<br>ημα n.<br>infirmity 1.                                                                                    | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASEBĒS</b> ἀσεβής<br>ungodly 8<br>ungodly man 1.                                                                             | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASELGEIA</b> ἀσελγεία<br>f.<br>lasciviousness 6<br>wantonness 1.<br>Plur. much wanton-<br>ness 1.                            | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>† filthy (en with dat.) 1.</b>                                                                                               | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASEMOS</b> ἄσημος<br>mean 1.                                                                                                 | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASITIA</b> ἀσιτία f.<br>abstinence 1.                                                                                        | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASITOS</b> ἄσιτος<br>fasting 1.                                                                                              | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASKEŌ</b> ἀσκέω<br>exercise 1.<br>ἀσκήσας<br>bottle 12.                                                                      | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASKOS</b> ἀσκος<br>bottle 12.                                                                                                | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASMENŌS</b> ἀσμένως<br>gladly 2.                                                                                             | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASOPHOS</b> ἀσοφος<br>fool 1.                                                                                                | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASŌTIA</b> ἀσωτία<br>excess 1<br>riot 2.                                                                                     | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |
| <b>ASŌTŌS</b> ἀσώτως<br>*riotous 1.                                                                                             | <b>ASTHENEŌ</b> ἀσθενέω<br>be diseased 1<br>be made weak 1<br>be sick 10<br>be weak 12<br>impotent man 1<br>impotent folk<br>(pl.) 1 | <b>ATHESMOS</b> ἄθεσμος<br>wicked 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>AUTHAIRETOS</b> αὐθ-<br>αίρετος<br>of one's own<br>accord 1<br>willing of one's<br>self 1. | <b>AXIOS</b> ἀξίος<br>as becometh 1<br>worthy 3.                                                                                                                                         | <b>BASILEUS</b> βασιλεὺς<br>king 118.                                                                            |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>BATOS</b><sup>2</sup> βάτος <i>n.</i><br/>a measure 1.</p> <p><b>BATRACHOS</b> βάτραχος<br/>frog 1.</p> <p><b>BATTOLOGEΩ</b> βαττο-<br/>λογέω<br/>use vain repe-<br/>titions 1.</p> <p><b>BDELUGMA</b> βδέλυγμα<br/><i>n.</i><br/>abomination 6.</p> <p><b>BDELUKTOS</b> βδέλυκ-<br/>τός<br/>abominable 1.</p> <p><b>BDELUSSOMAI</b><br/>βδελύσσομαι<br/><i>Partic.</i> abominable 1.</p> <p><b>BEBAIΩ</b> βεβαίω<br/>confirm 5<br/>establish 1<br/>stablish 2.</p> <p><b>BEBAIOS</b> βεβαίος<br/>firm 1<br/>of force 1<br/>steadfast 4<br/>sure 3.</p> <p><b>BEBAIOSIS</b> βεβαίω-<br/>σις <i>f.</i><br/>confirmation 2.</p> <p><b>BEBELOΩ</b> βεβηλώω<br/>profane 2.</p> <p><b>BEBELOS</b> βέβηλος<br/>profane 4.</p> <p><i>As noun</i> profane person 1.</p> <p><b>BELOS</b> βέλος <i>n.</i><br/>dart 1.</p> <p><b>BELTION</b> βελτίων <i>n.</i><br/>very well 1.</p> <p><b>BEMA</b> βήμα <i>n.</i><br/>judgment seat 1<br/>throne 1<br/>*to set . . . on 1.</p> <p><b>BERYLLOS</b> βήρυλλος<br/>beryl 1.</p> <p><b>BIA</b> βία <i>f.</i><br/>violence 4.</p> <p><b>BIAIOS</b> βίαιος<br/>mighty 1.</p> <p><b>BIASTES</b> βιαστής<br/>violent (M. they that thrust men) 1.</p> <p><b>BIAZOMAI</b> βιάζομαι<br/>press 1<br/>suffer violence (M. be gotten by force) 1.</p> <p><b>BIBLARIION</b> βιβ-<br/>λαρίδιον <i>n.</i><br/>little book 4.</p> <p><b>BIBLION</b> βιβλίον <i>n.</i><br/>bill 1<br/>book 29<br/>scroll 1<br/>writing 1.</p> <p><b>BIBLOS</b> βίβλος<br/>book 13.</p> <p><b>BIBRΩSKO</b> βιβρώσκω<br/>eat 1.</p> <p><b>BIOΩ</b> βιώω<br/>live 1.</p> <p><b>BIOS</b> βίος<br/>good (n.) 1<br/>life 5<br/>living 5.</p> <p><b>BIOSIS</b> βίωσις <i>f.</i><br/>manner of life 1.</p> <p><b>BIOTIKOS</b> βιωτικός<br/>of things per-<br/>taining to this<br/>life 1<br/>of this life 1.</p> <p><i>As noun</i> things that per-<br/>tain to this life 1.</p> <p><b>BLABEROS</b> βλαβερός<br/>hurtful 1.</p> <p><b>BLAPTΩ</b> βλάπτω<br/>hurt 2.</p> <p><b>BLASPHEMEΩ</b> βλασ-<br/>φημέω<br/>blaspheme 17<br/>defame 1<br/>rail on 2<br/>report slander-<br/>ously 1<br/>revile 1<br/>speak blas-<br/>phemy 1<br/>speak evil of 10.<br/>blasphemer 1<br/>*blasphemously 1.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i> <b>BLASPHEMIA</b> βλασ-<br/>φημία <i>f.</i><br/>blasphemy 16<br/>evil speaking 1<br/>railing 2.</p> <p><b>BLASPHEMOS</b> βλασ-<br/>φημος<br/>blasphemous 1<br/>railing 1.</p> <p><i>As noun</i> blasphemer 1.</p> <p><b>BLASTANΩ</b> βλαστάνω<br/>bring forth 1<br/>bud 1<br/>spring up 2.</p> <p><b>BLEMMA</b> βλέμμα <i>n.</i><br/>seeing 1.</p> <p><b>BLEPΩ</b> βλέπω<br/>behold 10<br/>beware 4<br/>beware of 3<br/>lie 1<br/>look 3<br/>look on 4<br/>look to 1<br/>perceive 1<br/>see 90<br/>take heed 12<br/>take heed to 2.<br/>take heed to 2.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i> <b>BLETEOS</b> βλητέος<br/>must be put 2.</p> <p><b>BOAO</b> βοάω<br/>cry 11.</p> <p><b>BOE</b> βοή <i>f.</i><br/>cry 1.</p> <p><b>BOETHAIA</b> βοήθεια <i>f.</i><br/>help 1.<br/>to help (eis with acc.) 1.</p> <p><b>BOETHEO</b> βοηθέω<br/>help 6<br/>succour 2.</p> <p><b>BOETHO</b> βοηθός<br/>helper 1.</p> <p><b>BOLE</b> βολή <i>f.</i><br/>cast 1.</p> <p><b>BOLIS</b> βολίς <i>f.</i><br/>dart 1.</p> <p><b>BOLIZO</b> βορίζω<br/>sound 2.</p> <p><b>BOMOS</b> βωμός<br/>altar 1.</p> <p><b>BORBOROS</b> βόρβορος<br/>mire 1.</p> <p><b>BORRHAS</b> βορῆς<br/>north 2.</p> <p><b>BOSKO</b> βόσκω<br/>feed 5<br/>keep 1.<br/>feed 3.</p> <p><i>Mid.</i> <b>BOTANĒ</b> βοτάνη <i>f.</i><br/>herbs 1.</p> <p><b>BOTHUNOS</b> βόθυνος<br/>ditch 2<br/>pit 1.</p> <p><b>BOTRUS</b> βότρως<br/>cluster 1.</p> <p><b>BOULE</b> βουλή <i>f.</i><br/>counsel 10<br/>will 1.</p> <p>† See tithe 1.</p> <p><b>BOULEMA</b> βούλημα <i>n.</i><br/>purpose 1<br/>will 1.</p> <p><b>BOULEUTEJ</b> βου-<br/>λευτής<br/>counsellor 2.</p> <p><b>BOULEUSOMAI</b><br/>βουλεύομαι<br/>be minded 1<br/>consult 1.</p> | <p>determine 1<br/>purpose 1<br/>take counsel 1.</p> <p><b>BOULOMAI</b> βούλομαι<br/>be disposed 1<br/>be minded 1<br/>be willing 1<br/>intend 2<br/>list 1<br/>will 26 (would 11).<br/>of one's own will 1.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i> <b>BOUNOS</b> βουνός<br/>hill 2.</p> <p><b>BOUS</b> βούς<br/>ox 8.</p> <p><b>BRABEION</b> βραβεῖον<br/><i>n.</i><br/>prize 2.</p> <p><b>BRABEΩ</b> βραβεύω<br/>rule 1.</p> <p><b>BRACHION</b> βραχίον<br/>arm 3.</p> <p><b>BRACHUS</b> βραχύς<br/><i>Neut.</i> a little 1.<br/>a little while 1.<br/><i>Plur.</i> few words 1.<br/>† With tit: a little 3 (M. a little while 1), a little space 1.</p> <p><b>BRADUNO</b> βραδύνω<br/>be slack 1<br/>tarry long 1.</p> <p><b>BRADUPLOEO</b> βραδυ-<br/>πλοέω<br/>sail slowly 1.</p> <p><b>BRADUS</b> βραδύς<br/>slow 3.</p> <p><b>BRADUTES</b> βραδυτής <i>f.</i><br/>slackness 1.</p> <p><b>BRECHō</b> βρέχω<br/>rain (tr.) 1<br/>rain (intr.) 2<br/>send rain 1<br/>wash 2.<br/>† rain (intr., with huetos)</p> <p><b>BREPHOS</b> βρέφος <i>n.</i><br/>babe 5<br/>child 1<br/>infant 1<br/>young child 1.</p> <p><b>BROCHE</b> βροχή <i>f.</i><br/>rain 2.</p> <p><b>BROCHOS</b> βρόχος<br/>snare 1.</p> <p><b>BRōMA</b> βρώμα <i>n.</i><br/>meat 16<br/>victuals 1.</p> <p><b>BRONTĒ</b> βροντή <i>f.</i><br/>thunder 7<br/>thundering 4.<br/>to thunder (with ginomai) 1.</p> <p><b>BRōSIMOS</b> βρώσιμος<br/><i>n.</i><br/>meat 1.</p> <p><b>BRōSIS</b> βρώσις <i>f.</i><br/>eating 1<br/>food 1<br/>meat 6 (M. eat-<br/>ing) 1<br/>morsel of meat 1<br/>rust 2.</p> <p><b>BRōSKō</b> = <b>BIBRōSKō</b>.</p> <p><b>BRUCHō</b> βρύχω<br/>gnash 1.</p> <p><b>BRUGMOS</b> βρυγμός<br/>gnashing 7.</p> <p><b>BRUō</b> βρύω<br/>send forth 1.</p> <p><b>BURSEUS</b> βурсеус<br/>tanner 3.</p> <p><b>BUSSINOS</b> βύσσινος<br/>fine linen 4.</p> <p><b>BUSSOS</b> βύσσος <i>f.</i><br/>fine linen 2.</p> <p><b>BUTHIZO</b> βυθίζω<br/>drown 1.</p> <p><i>PASS.</i> <b>BUTHOS</b> βυθός<br/>begin to sink 1.<br/>deep 1.</p> | <p><b>CHAIRō</b> χαίρω<br/>be glad 14<br/>joy 5<br/>rejoice 42.<br/>joyfully 1.<br/>all hail 1<br/>farewell 1<br/>hall 5.<br/>God speed 2<br/>greeting 1<br/>send greeting 2.</p> <p><i>Partic.</i> <b>CHALAO</b> χαλᾶω<br/>let down 5<br/>strike 1.</p> <p><b>CHALAZA</b> χάλαζα <i>f.</i><br/>hall 4.</p> <p><b>CHALEPOS</b> χαλεπός<br/>fierce 1<br/>perilous 1.</p> <p><b>CHALNAGOGEO</b><br/>χαλναγωγέω<br/>bridle (vb.) 2.</p> <p><b>CHALINOS</b> χαλινός<br/>bit 1<br/>bridle 1.</p> <p><b>CHALKEDON</b> χαλκη-<br/>δών<br/>chalcedony 1.</p> <p><b>CHALKEOS</b> χάλκεος<br/>(χαλκούς)<br/>of brass 1.</p> <p><b>CHALKEUS</b> χαλκεύς<br/>coppersmith 1.</p> <p><b>CHALKION</b> χαλκίον <i>n.</i><br/>brazen vessel 1.</p> <p><b>CHALKOLIBANON</b><br/>χαλκολιβανον<br/>fine brass 2.</p> <p><b>CHALKOS</b> χαλκός<br/>brass 3<br/>money 2.</p> <p><b>CHALKOUS</b> = <b>CHAL-<br/>KEOS</b>.</p> <p><b>CHAMAI</b> χαμαί<br/>on the ground 1<br/>to the ground 1.</p> <p><b>CHARA</b> χαρά <i>f.</i><br/>gladness 3<br/>joy 53<br/>joyfulness 1<br/>*greatly (dat.) 1<br/>*joyous (gen.) 1.<br/>† joyfully (meta with gen.) 1.<br/>See hyperperisseuo.</p> <p><b>CHARAGMA</b> χάραγμα<br/>mark 8<br/>*graven (dat.) 1.</p> <p><b>CHARAKTER</b> χαρακ-<br/>τήρ<br/>express image 1.</p> <p><b>CHARAX</b> χαραξ<br/>trench 1.</p> <p><b>CHARIN</b> χάριν<br/>because of 2<br/>for . . . cause 2<br/>for the sake of 1<br/>wherefore (with gen. of<br/>hos 1, gen. of tis 1) 2.</p> <p><b>CHARIS</b> χάρις<br/>benefit (M. grace)<br/>1<br/>favour 6<br/>grace 129 (M.<br/>thanksgiving 1)<br/>liberality (M.<br/>gift) 1<br/>pleasure 1<br/>thank 3<br/>thanks 4<br/>*acceptable (M.<br/>thank) 1<br/>*gracious (gen.) 1<br/>† God be thanked (with dat.<br/>of theos) 1. See echō.</p> <p><b>CHARISMA</b> χάρισμα<br/><i>n.</i><br/>free gift 1<br/>gift 15.</p> <p><b>CHARITOō</b> χαριτόω<br/>make accepted 1.</p> | <p><i>PASS. pt.</i> highly favoured (M. graciously accepted or much graced) 1.</p> <p><b>CHARIZOMAI</b> χαρίζο-<br/>μαι<br/>deliver 2<br/>forgive 12<br/>forgive frankly 1<br/>give 6<br/>give freely 1<br/>grant 1.<br/><i>Partic.</i> things that are freely given 1.</p> <p><b>CHARTES</b> χάρτης<br/>paper 1.</p> <p><b>CHASMA</b> χάσμα <i>n.</i><br/>gulf 1.</p> <p><b>CHELLOS</b> χείλος <i>n.</i><br/>lip 6<br/>shore 1.</p> <p><b>CHEMMARRHOS</b> χεί-<br/>μαρρος<br/>brook 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIMAZO</b> χεϊμάζω<br/>toss with a tem-<br/>pest 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIMON</b> χεϊμών<br/>foul weather 1<br/>tempest 1<br/>winter 4.</p> <p><b>CHEIR</b> χείρ <i>f.</i><br/>hand 178.</p> <p><b>CHEIRAGOGEO</b> χείρ-<br/>αγωγέω<br/>lead by the hand 2.</p> <p><b>CHEIRAGOGOS</b> χείρ-<br/>αγωγός<br/>some to lead by the hand (pl.) 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIROGRAPHON</b><br/>χειρόγραφον <i>n.</i><br/>handwriting 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIRON</b> χείρων<br/>sorer 1<br/>worse 9.<br/>† With tit: worse thing 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIROPOIETOS</b><br/>χειροποίητος<br/>made by hands 1<br/>made with hands 4.<br/><i>As noun</i> that is made with hands 1.</p> <p><b>CHEIROSTONEO</b> χείρο-<br/>τόνέω<br/>choose 1<br/>ordain 1.</p> <p><b>CHEROUBIM</b> χερουβίμ<br/>cherubim 1.</p> <p><b>CHERA</b> χήρα <i>f.</i><br/>that was 1<br/>widow 1<br/>widow 26.</p> <p><b>CHILIARCHOS</b> χιλι-<br/>αρχος<br/>captain 2<br/>chief captain 19<br/>high captain 1.</p> <p><b>CHILIAS</b> χιλιάς <i>f.</i><br/>thousand 23.</p> <p><b>CHILIOI</b> χίλιοι<br/>thousand 11.</p> <p><b>CHION</b> χιών<br/>snow 3.</p> <p><b>CHITON</b> χιτών<br/>clothes (pl.) 1<br/>coat 9<br/>garment 1.</p> <p><b>CHLAMUS</b> χλαμύς <i>f.</i><br/>robe 2.</p> <p><b>CHLEUAZO</b> χλευάζω<br/>mock 2.</p> <p><b>CHLIAROS</b> χλιαρός<br/>lukewarm 1.</p> <p><b>CHLOROS</b> χλωρός<br/>green 2<br/>pale 1.<br/><i>As noun</i> green thing 1.</p> | <p><b>CHOIKOS</b> χυϊκός<br/>earthy 3.<br/><i>As noun</i> that is earthy (pl.) 1.</p> <p><b>CHOINIX</b> χουινίς <i>f.</i><br/>measure 1.</p> <p><b>CHOIROS</b> χοῖρος<br/>swine 14.</p> <p><b>CHOLAO</b> χολᾶω<br/>be angry 1.</p> <p><b>CHOLE</b> χολή <i>f.</i><br/>gall 2.</p> <p><b>CHOLOS</b> χολός<br/>being a cripple 1<br/>halt 4<br/>lame 7<br/>that is lame 1.<br/>lame man 1<br/>that which 1<br/>lame 1.</p> <p><i>As noun</i> <b>CHOOS</b> χόος (χοῦς)<br/>dust 2.</p> <p><b>CHORA</b> χώρα <i>f.</i><br/>coasts 1<br/>country 14<br/>field 2<br/>ground 1<br/>land 3<br/>region 5.</p> <p><b>CHOREGEō</b> χορηγέω<br/>give 1<br/>minister 1.</p> <p><b>CHOREO</b> χορεύω<br/>be room to re-<br/>ceive 1<br/>can contain 1<br/>can receive 1<br/>come 1<br/>contain 1<br/>go 1<br/>have place 1<br/>receive 1.</p> <p><b>CHORION</b> χωρίον <i>n.</i><br/>field 2<br/>land 3<br/>parcel of ground 1.<br/>place 2<br/>possession 1.</p> <p><b>CHORIS</b> χωρίς<br/>beside 3<br/>by itself 1<br/>without 36 (M.<br/>severed from 1).</p> <p><b>CHORIZO</b> χωρίζω<br/>put asunder 1<br/>separate 1.<br/><i>PASS. pt.</i> <b>CHOROS</b> χόρος<br/>depart 8.<br/><i>Mid.</i> <b>CHOROS</b> χόρος<br/>dancing 1.</p> <p><b>CHOROS</b> χῶρος<br/>north-west 1.</p> <p><b>CHORTASMA</b> χόρ-<br/>τασμα <i>n.</i><br/>sustenance 1.</p> <p><b>CHORTAZO</b> χορτάζω<br/>feed 1<br/>fill 13<br/>satisfy 1.</p> <p><b>CHORTOS</b> χόρτος<br/>blade 2<br/>grass 12<br/>hay 1.</p> <p><b>CHOUS</b> = <b>CHOOS</b>.</p> <p><b>CHRAO</b> χράω (κίχρημι)<br/>lend 1.<br/><i>Mid.</i> <b>CHRE</b> χρή<br/>entreat 1<br/>use 10.</p> <p><b>CHRE</b> χρή<br/>ought 1.</p> <p><b>CHREIA</b> χρεία <i>f.</i><br/>business 1<br/>lack 1<br/>necessity 3<br/>need 25<br/>use 2<br/>want 1<br/>*necessary 1<br/>*needful 1.<br/>† to need (echō with acc.) 14.</p> <p><b>CHREMA</b> χρήμα <i>n.</i><br/>money 1<br/>money (pl.) 3<br/>riches (pl.) 1.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CHREMATISMOS χρηματισμός<br>answer of God 1.                                                                            | D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DEIKNUMI δεικνύμι<br>(δεικνύω)<br>show 32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DEOMAI δέομαι<br>beseech 9<br>make request 11<br>pray 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | through 87<br>throughout 4<br>to (M. by) 1<br>with 16<br>within 1, etc.<br>because of 29<br>by 8 (M. because of 1 for 1)<br>by reason of 4<br>for 58 (M. by 1)<br>for —'s sake 45<br>of 2<br>through 11<br>with 1<br>*avoid 1<br>*because (with infin.) 24<br>*because that (with infin.) 2<br>*that (with infin.) 1, etc.<br>†With touto: for this cause 14, therefore 44, wherefore 8. With hos and aitia: wherefore 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DIAIBEIO διαίβειο<br>divide 2. |
| CHREMATILO χρηματίσω<br>call 2<br>reveal 1<br>speak 1.<br>PASS. be admonished of God 1<br>be warned of (or from) God 4. | DAIMON δαίμων<br>devil 1.<br>DAIMONTIDES δαίμονιδης<br>devilish 1.<br>DAIMONION δαίμονιον<br>n. devil 59<br>god 1.<br>DAIMONIZOMAI δαίμονιζομαι<br>be possessed of the devils 2<br>be possessed with a devil 5<br>be possessed with devils 4<br>be vexed with 1 devil 1.<br>Partia. he that hath a devil 1. | DEILIA δειλία<br>fear 1.<br>DEILIAO δειλιάω<br>be afraid 1.<br>DEILCS δειλός<br>fearful 3.<br>DEINA δεινά<br>such a man 1.<br>DEINOS δεινός<br>grievously 1<br>vehemently 1.<br>DEIPNEO δειπνέω<br>sup. 3<br>supper 1.<br>DEIPNON δειπνον n. feast 3<br>supper 13.<br>DEISIDAIMON δεισιδαίμων<br>too superstitious 1.<br>DEISIDAIMONIA δεισιδαιμονία f. superstition 1.<br>DEKA δέκα<br>ten 24.<br>†eighteen (with kal okto) 3.<br>DEKADUO δεκαδύω<br>twelve 1.<br>DEKAPENTE δεκαπέντε<br>fifteen 3.<br>DEKATE δεκάτη f. tenth 1<br>tenth part 1.<br>tithes 2.<br>DEKATESSARES δεκατέσσαρες<br>fourteen 5.<br>DEKATCO δεκατῶ<br>receive tithes of 1.<br>PASS. pay tithes 1.<br>DEKATOS δέκατος<br>tenth 3.<br>DEKTOS δεκτός<br>acceptable 1<br>accepted 3.<br>DELEAZO δελεάζω<br>allure 1<br>beguile 1<br>entice 1.<br>DELOO δηλόω<br>declare 1<br>show 1<br>signify 3.<br>DELOS δηλός<br>certain 1<br>evident 1<br>manifest 1.<br>†See poleo.<br>DEMÉGOREO δημηγορέω<br>make an oration 1.<br>DEMIOURGOS δημιουργός<br>maker 1.<br>DEMOS δήμος<br>people 4.<br>DEMOSIOS δημόσιος<br>common 1.<br>Dat. publicly 2<br>openly 1.<br>DENARION δηνάριον<br>penny 14<br>*pennyworth (gen. pl.) 2.<br>DENDRON δένδρον n. tree 26.<br>DEO δέω<br>bind 37<br>knit 1<br>tie 4<br>wind 1.<br>PASS. be in bonds 1. | DERMA δέρμα n. skin 1.<br>DERMATINOS δερματίνος<br>leathern 1<br>of a skin 2.<br>DERO δέρω<br>beat 12<br>smite 3.<br>DESMO δέσμη f. bundle 1.<br>DESMEO δεσμέω<br>bind 1.<br>DESMEOO δεσμεύω<br>bind 2.<br>DESMIOS δέσιμος<br>in bonds 1<br>prisoner 13<br>that is in bonds 1.<br>DESMOPHULAX δεσμοφύλαξ<br>jailor 1<br>keeper of the prison 2.<br>DESMOS δεσμός<br>band 3<br>bond 15<br>chain 1<br>string 1.<br>DESMOTERION δεσμοτήριον n. prison 4.<br>DESMOTES δεσμώτης<br>prisoner 1.<br>DESPOTES δεσπότης<br>Lord 5<br>master 5.<br>DEURO δέυρο<br>come 6<br>come hither 1.<br>†hitherto (achri deuro) 1.<br>DEUTE δεύτε<br>come 12.<br>*follow (with opisō) 1.<br>DEUTERAIOS δευτεραίος<br>the next day 1.<br>DEUTEROPROTOS δευτερόπρωτος<br>second after the first 1.<br>DEUTERCS δευτερός<br>second 31.<br>Neut. afterward 1<br>again 1<br>secondarily 1<br>the second time 3.<br>†ek with gen.: again 2, the second time 4.<br>DEXIOLABOS δεξιολάβος<br>spearman 2.<br>DEXIOS δεξιός<br>right 12.<br>As noun. right hand (fem. 17, neut. pl. 22) 39<br>right side (neut. pl.) 1.<br>DIA διά<br>Genit. after 3<br>among (M. by) 1<br>at 2<br>by 235 (M. because of 1, whereby 1)<br>by occasion of 1<br>for 1<br>for . . . sake 2<br>from 1<br>In 8<br>of 1<br>out of 1 | DIABAIRO διαβαίρω<br>divide 2.<br>DIABRESIS διαβρεσις f. difference 1<br>diversity 1.<br>DIAKATELEGHOMAI διακατελέγχομαι<br>convince 1.<br>DIAKATHARIZO διακαθαρίζω<br>purge thoroughly 12.<br>DIAKOLUO διακολύω<br>forbid 1.<br>DIAKONEO διακονέω<br>administer 1<br>minister 7<br>minister to 1<br>minister unto 15<br>the office of deacon 1 (M. minister 1).<br>DIAKONIA διακονία f. administration 1<br>ministering 3<br>ministration 6<br>ministry 16 (M. charge 1)<br>office 1<br>relief 1<br>service 1<br>serving 1<br>*do service 1<br>*minister (pb.) 1.<br>DIAKONOS διακονός<br>deacon 3<br>minister 20<br>servant 7.<br>DIAKOSIOI διακόσιοι<br>two hundred 2.<br>DIAKOOU διακούω<br>hear 1.<br>DIAKRINO διακρίνω<br>discern 1<br>judge 3<br>make to differ (M. distinguish) 1<br>put a difference 1.<br>Mid. (PASS.) be partial 1<br>contend 1<br>doubt 5 (M. discern and put a difference between meats 1)<br>*differ 1<br>*discern 1<br>*stagger 1<br>waver 2.<br>DIAKRISIS διακρίσις f. discerning 1<br>*doubtful (M. *judge) 1.<br>†to discern (pros with acc.) 1.<br>DIALALEO διαλαλέω<br>commune 1<br>noise abroad 2.<br>DIALEGOMAI διαλέγομαι<br>dispute 6<br>preach 2<br>reason 1<br>reason with 1<br>speak 1.<br>DIALEIPO διαλείπω<br>cease 1.<br>DIALEKTOS διαλεκτός f. language 1<br>tongue 5.<br>DIALLASSOMAI διαλλάσσομαι<br>be reconciled 1.<br>DIALOGISMOS διαλογισμός<br>disputation (M. his doubtful thoughts) 1<br>disputing 1<br>doubting 1<br>imagination 1<br>reasoning 1<br>thought 5. |                                |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DIALOGIZOMAI</b> δια-λογίζομαι<br>cast in one's mind<br>consider<br>dispute<br>muse (M. reason or debate)<br>reason<br>think<br><b>DIALUO</b> δαλύω<br>scatter<br><b>DIAMACHOMAI</b> δια-μάχομαι<br>strive<br><b>DIAMARTUROMAI</b> διαμαρτύρομαι<br>charge<br>testify<br>witness<br><b>DIAMENO</b> διαμένω<br>continue<br>remain<br><b>DIAMERISMOS</b> δια-μερισμός<br>division<br><b>DIAMERIZO</b> διαμερίζω<br>divide<br>part<br>clove<br><b>DIANEMO</b> διανέμω<br>spread<br><b>DIANEUO</b> διανέω<br>beckon<br><b>DIANOEMA</b> διάνοημα<br>thought<br><b>DIANOIA</b> διάνοια f.<br>imagination<br>mind<br>understanding<br><b>DIANOIGO</b> διανοίγω<br>open<br><b>DIANUKTEREUO</b> διανυκτερεύω<br>continue all night<br>finish<br><b>DIAPANTOS</b> διαπαντός<br>always (always)<br>continually<br><b>DIAPERAO</b> διαπεράω<br>can pass<br>go over<br>pass over<br>sail over<br><b>DIAPHANES</b> διαφανής<br>transparent<br><b>DIAPHEMIZO</b> δια-φημίζω<br>blaze abroad<br>commonly report<br>spread abroad<br>fame<br><b>DIAPHERO</b> διαφέρω<br>be better<br>be of more value<br>carry<br>differ from<br>drive up and down<br>make matter<br>publish<br>things that are excellent (M. differ)<br>things that are more excellent (M. things that differ)<br><b>DIAPHEUGO</b> διαφεύγω<br>escape<br><b>DIAPHOROS</b> διάφορος<br>differing<br>diverse<br>more excellent<br><b>DIAPHTHEIRO</b> δια-φθείρω<br>corrupt<br>destroy<br>corrupt<br>perish<br>Partia. corrupt | <b>DIAPHTHORA</b> δια-φθορά f.<br>corruption<br><b>DIAPHULASCO</b> δια-φυλάσσω<br>keep<br><b>DIAPLEO</b> διαπλέω<br>sail over<br><b>DIAPONOMAI</b> δια-πονέομαι<br>be grieved<br><b>DIAPOREO</b> διαπορέω<br>be in doubt<br>be perplexed<br>doubt<br>be much perplexed<br><b>DIAPOREUOMAI</b> δια-πορεύομαι<br>go through<br>pass by<br>in one's journey<br><b>DIAPRAGMATEUOMAI</b> διαπραγματεύομαι<br>gain by trading<br><b>DIAPRIOMAI</b> διαπρίομαι<br>be cut<br>be cut to the heart<br><b>DIARPAZO</b> διαρπάζω<br>spoil<br><b>DIARRHEGNUMI</b> (DIARRHESSO) (διαρρήσσω) διαρρήγνυμι<br>break<br>to rend<br>break<br>Mid. break<br><b>DIASAPHEO</b> διασαφένω<br>tell<br><b>DIASEIO</b> διασεύω<br>do violence to (M. put in fear)<br><b>DIASKORPIZO</b> δια-σκορπίζω<br>disperse<br>scatter<br>scatter abroad<br>strew<br>waste<br><b>DIASOZO</b> διασώζω<br>bring safe<br>heal<br>make perfectly whole<br>save<br>escape<br>escape safe<br><b>DIASPAO</b> διασπένω<br>pluck asunder<br>pull in pieces<br><b>DIASPEIRO</b> διασπείρω<br>scatter abroad<br><b>DIASPORA</b> διασπορά f.<br>dispersed<br>scattered<br>which are scattered abroad<br><b>DIASTELLOMAI</b> δια-στέλλομαι<br>Mid. charge<br>give command<br>ment<br>be commanded<br><b>DIASTEMA</b> διάστημα<br>space<br><b>DIASTOLE</b> διαστολή f.<br>difference<br>distinction<br><b>DIASTREPHO</b> δια-στρέφω<br>pervert<br>turn away<br>Pass. pt. perverse | <b>DIATAGE</b> διαταγή f.<br>disposition<br>ordinance<br><b>DIATAGMA</b> διατάγμα<br>commandment<br><b>DIATARASSO</b> δια-ταράσσω<br>trouble<br><b>DIATASSO</b> διατάσσω<br>appoint<br>command<br>give order<br>ordain<br>ceremony<br>command<br>ordain<br>set in order<br>Mid. deliver (with aotēria)<br>have power (pass. with dat.)<br>hinder (with ezkopē)<br>receive (with dat. of aut-s)<br>show openly (with gnomal and emphases)<br>smite with hand (with rhapsima)<br>strike with palm of hand (with rhapsima)<br>M. strike with rod<br><b>DIDRACHMON</b> δι-δραχμῶν<br>tribute (pl.)<br>tribute money (pl.)<br><b>DIEGEIRO</b> διεγείρω<br>awake<br>raise<br>stir up<br>arise<br>Pass. <b>DIEGEOMAI</b> διεγέομαι<br>declare<br>show<br>tell<br><b>DIEGESIS</b> διήγησις f.<br>declaration<br><b>DIENEKEIS</b> διηνεκής<br>Eis with acc. neut.; continually<br>for ever<br><b>DIDUCHOMAI</b> διέρχομαι<br>depart<br>go<br>go about<br>go abroad<br>go everywhere<br>go over<br>go over all<br>go through<br>go throughout<br>pass<br>pass by<br>pass over<br>pass through<br>pass throughout<br>pierce through<br>travel<br>walk<br><b>DIERMENEUO</b> διερ-μηνέω<br>expound<br>interpret<br>Pass. pt. by interpretation<br><b>DIERMENEUTES</b> διερμηνευτής<br>Interpreter<br><b>DIEROTAO</b> διερωτάω<br>make enquiry<br>for<br><b>DIETES</b> διετής<br>two years old<br><b>DIETIA</b> διετία f.<br>two years<br><b>DIEXODOS</b> διέξοδος f.<br>highway (with gen. pl. of hodos)<br><b>DIKNEOMAI</b> διικνεόμαι<br>pierce<br><b>DISCHURIZOLIAI</b> δισχυρίζομαι<br>affirm confidently<br>affirm constantly | <b>DIETEMI</b> διέττημι<br>be parted<br>go further<br>the space of . . . after<br><b>DIKAIOKRISIA</b> δικαιοκρίσια f.<br>righteous judgment<br><b>DIKAIOMA</b> δικαίωμα<br>judgment<br>justification<br>ordinance<br>ceremony<br>rite or ceremony<br>righteousness<br><b>DIKAIOS</b> δίκαιος<br>free (M. justify)<br>justify<br>justifier<br>be righteous<br><b>DIKAIOS</b> δίκαιος<br>meet<br>just<br>right<br>righteous<br><b>DIKAIOS</b> δίκαιος<br>justly<br>righteously<br>*to righteousness<br><b>DIKAIOSIS</b> δικαιοσύνη f.<br>justification<br><b>DIKAIOSUNE</b> δικαιοσύνη f.<br>righteousness<br><b>DIKASTES</b> δικαστής<br>judge<br><b>DIKE</b> δίκη f.<br>judgment<br>vengeance<br>†See tlo.<br><b>DIKTUON</b> δικτυον n.<br>net<br><b>DILOGOS</b> διλογος<br>double-tongued<br><b>DIO</b> διό (i.e. δι' δ)<br>and therefore<br>for which<br>therefore<br>wherefore<br><b>DIODEUO</b> διοδεύω<br>go throughout<br>pass through<br><b>DIOGMOS</b> διωγμός<br>persecution<br><b>DIOKO</b> διώω<br>ensue<br>follow<br>follow after<br>persecute<br>press toward<br>given to<br>suffer persecu-<br>tion<br><b>DIOKTES</b> διόκτης<br>persecutor<br><b>DIOPER</b> διόπερ<br>wherefore<br><b>DIOPETES</b> διωπετής<br>which fell down from Jupiter<br><b>DIORTHOSIS</b> διόρ-θωσις f.<br>reformation<br><b>DIORUSSO</b> διορύσσω<br>break through<br>break up<br><b>DIOTI</b> διότι<br>because<br>because that<br>for (M. for that)<br>therefore<br><b>DIPLCO</b> διπλόω<br>double | <b>DIPLCUS</b> διπλούς<br>double<br>twofold more<br><b>DIPSAO</b> διψάω<br>be athirst<br>be thirsty<br>thirst<br><b>DIPSOS</b> ψος n.<br>thirst<br><b>DIPSUCHOS</b> διψυχος<br>double-minded<br><b>DIS</b> δὲ<br>again<br>twice<br><b>DISCHILIOI</b> διαχίλιοι<br>two thousand<br><b>DISTAZO</b> διαστάω<br>doubt (vb.)<br><b>DISTOMOS</b> διστόμος<br>two-edged<br>with two edges<br><b>DITHALASSOS</b> διθάλασσος<br>where two meet<br><b>DIULIZO</b> διυλίζω<br>strain<br><b>DOCHE</b> δοχή f.<br>feast<br><b>DODEKA</b> δώδεκα<br>twelve<br><b>DODEKAPHULON</b> δωδεκάφυλον<br>twelve tribes<br><b>DODEKATOS</b> δωδέκα-τος<br>twelfth<br><b>DOGMA</b> δόγμα n.<br>decree<br>ordinance<br><b>DOGMATIZOMAI</b> δογ-ματίζομαι<br>be subject to ordinances<br><b>DOKEO</b> δοκέω<br>be accounted<br>think<br>be of reputation<br>seem<br>think<br>suppose<br>think<br>think (with dat.)<br>trow<br>it pleaseth<br>it seemeth<br>it seemeth good<br>Partia. pleasure<br><b>DOKIMAZO</b> δοκιμάζω<br>allow<br>approve<br>discern<br>examine<br>like<br>prove<br>try<br><b>DOKIME</b> δοκιμή f.<br>experience<br>experiment<br>proof<br>trial<br><b>DOKIMION</b> δοκιμιον n.<br>trying<br><b>DOKIMOS</b> δοκιμος<br>approved<br>tried<br>which is ap-<br>proved<br><b>DOKOS</b> δοκός f.<br>beam<br><b>DOLIOO</b> δολιόω<br>use deceit<br><b>DOLIOS</b> δόλιος<br>deceitful<br><b>DOLCO</b> δολώω<br>handle deceit fully |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase



|                                                                    |                                |                                     |                                   |                                                                                     |                                    |                               |                                                 |                                              |                                |                                                                    |                                                      |                                         |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                 |                                                           |                                    |                                            |                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DOLOS</b> δόλος<br>craft 1<br>deceit 2<br>guile 7<br>subtily 11 | <b>DOXA</b> δόξα n.<br>gift 4. | <b>DOMA</b> δῶμα n.<br>house-top 7. | <b>DÓREA</b> δῶρεά f.<br>gift 11. | <b>DÓREAN</b> δῶρεόν<br>for naught 1<br>freely 6<br>in vain 1<br>without 1 cause 1. | <b>DÓREMA</b> δῶρημα n.<br>gift 2. | <b>DÓREO</b> δῶρεώ<br>give 3. | <b>DORON</b> δῶρον n.<br>gift 18<br>offering 1. | <b>DOSIS</b> δόσις f.<br>gift 1<br>giving 1. | <b>DOTES</b> δότις<br>giver 1. | <b>DOULAGOGEO</b> δουλ-<br>αγωγέω<br>bring into sub-<br>jection 1. | <b>DOULE</b> δούλη f.<br>handmaid 1<br>handmaiden 2. | <b>DOULEIA</b> δουλεία f.<br>bondage 5. | <b>DOULEUO</b> δουλεύω<br>be in bondage 4<br>do service 1<br>serve 18. | <b>DOULO</b> δούλω<br>bring into bond-<br>age 1<br>make servant 1.<br>be brought in<br>bondage 1<br>become servant 2<br>be under bond-<br>age 1. | <b>Partic.</b> given to 1<br>in bondage 1. | <b>DOULOS</b> δούλος<br>bond 6<br>bondman 1<br>servant 120. | <b>DOXA</b> δόξα f.<br>dignity 1<br>glory 144<br>honour 6<br>praise 4<br>worship 1<br>*glorious (gen.) 6.<br>†glorious (dia and gen.) 1;<br>glorious (en and dat.) 3. | <b>DOXAZO</b> δοξάζω<br>glorify 54<br>honour 3<br>magnify 1.<br>be made glorious 1<br>have glory 2. | <b>Partic.</b> full of glory 1. | <b>DRACHME</b> δραχμή f.<br>piece 2<br>piece of silver 1. | <b>DRAKON</b> δράκων<br>dragon 13. | <b>DRASSOMAI</b> δρασσο-<br>μαι<br>take 1. | <b>DREMŌ = TRECHŌ.</b><br><b>DREPANON</b> δρέπανον<br>n.<br>sickle 8. | <b>DROMOS</b> δρόμος<br>course 3. | <b>DUMI = DUNO.</b><br><b>DUNAMAI</b> δύναμαι<br>be able 37<br>be able to do 1<br>be possible 1<br>147 | <b>Partic.</b> can do 2<br>may 18.<br>able 3<br>that is of power 1.<br><b>DUNAMIS</b> δύναμις f.<br>ability 1<br>abundance (M.<br>power) 1<br>meaning 1<br>might 4<br>mighty deed 1<br>mighty work 11<br>miracle 8<br>power 77<br>strength 7<br>violence 1<br>virtue 3<br>wonderful work 1<br>worker of mir-<br>acles (M.<br>power) 1.<br>*mighty (gen.) 2<br>(M. of power) 1.<br>†mighty (en with dat.) 1.<br><b>DUNAMOŌ</b> δυναμώω<br>strengthen 1.<br><b>DUNASTES</b> δυνάστης<br>mighty 1<br>of great author-<br>ity 1<br>Potentate 1.<br><b>DUNATEO</b> δυνατέω<br>be mighty 1.<br><b>DUNATOS</b> δυνατός<br>able 10<br>mighty 5<br>possible (neut.)<br>13<br>strong 3<br>that I could 1<br>that is mighty 1.<br>mighty man 1<br>power 1.<br><b>DUNO</b> δύνω (δύμι)<br>be setting 1<br>set 1.<br><b>DUO</b> δύο<br>both 2<br>twain 10<br>two 116<br>two men 1<br>two women 1.<br>†ana duo: two and two 1,<br>two apiece 2. Repeated<br>by two and two 1.<br><b>DUSBASTAKTOS</b> δυσ-<br>βάστακτος<br>grievous to be<br>borne 2.<br><b>DUSERTERIA</b> δυσ-<br>εντερία f.<br>bloody flux 1.<br><b>DUSERMENEUTOS</b><br>δυσερμηνευτος<br>hard to be ut-<br>tered 1.<br><b>DUSKOLOS</b> δύσκολος<br>hard 1.<br><b>DUSKOLOS</b> δυσκόλως<br>hardly 3.<br><b>DUSME</b> δυσμή f.<br>west (pl.) 5.<br><b>DUSNOETOS</b> δυσνόη-<br>τος<br>hard to be under-<br>stood 1.<br><b>DUSPHEMIA</b> δυσ-<br>φημία f.<br>evil report 1.<br><b>E</b><br><b>E<sup>1</sup> η</b><br>and<br>either 8<br>except it be 1<br>neither 3<br>nor 5<br>or 257<br>or else 5<br>or if 1<br>what? 3.<br>†e kai: or else 1, yea and<br>1.<br><b>E<sup>2</sup> η</b><br>but 1<br>but either 1<br>more than 1 | rather than 3<br>save 1<br>than 35.<br>than 1. but rather 1, but<br>than 1. See pleion.<br><b>E<sup>3</sup> η</b><br>surely (with men) 1.<br><b>EAN</b> εἰ<br>and if 4<br>if 194<br>though 12<br>when 2.<br>†though (kai en) 1. With<br>kai: if (M. although) 1.<br>With te: whether 3, or<br>3, though 1. With me:<br>if not 15, if no 1, except<br>33, but 3. With me<br>proteron: before 1,<br>former 2, first 2, at the<br>first 1.<br><b>EANPER</b> εἰνπερ<br>if 3.<br><b>EAO</b> εἰδω<br>commit (M.<br>leave) 1<br>leave 1<br>let 1<br>let alone 1<br>suffer 9.<br>let alone 2 (M.<br>away 1).<br><b>ECHEO</b> ἔχέω<br>roar 1<br>sound 1.<br><b>ECHIDNA</b> ἐχίδνα f.<br>viper 5.<br><b>ECHO</b> ἔχω<br>be able 1<br>be in that 1<br>be old 1<br>be possessed<br>with 1<br>can 4<br>could have 1<br>count 4<br>do 1<br>have 607 (M. hold<br>fast 1)<br>hold 2<br>hold fast 1<br>keep 1<br>lie 1<br>retain 1<br>take for 1<br>use (M. have) 1.<br>with 1.<br>accompany 1.<br>day following 1<br>next 2<br>next day 1.<br>the bold (with parrhesia)<br>1; be diseased (with<br>kakos) 2; be of age (with<br>hēlikia) 2; be rebuked<br>(with elegxis) 1; be sick<br>(with kakos) 7; be with<br>child (with en and<br>gaster) 5; begin to<br>amend (with komp-<br>soteron) 1; conceive<br>(with koite) 1; eat (with<br>pneus) 1; enjoy the<br>pleasures (with apolau-<br>sis) 1; fear (with phobos)<br>1; go to law (with pl. of<br>krina) 1; have not<br>knowledge (with ag-<br>nosia) 1; hold in reputa-<br>tion (M. in honour; with<br>entimos) 1; lie at the<br>point of death (with es-<br>chatos) 1; recover (with<br>kalos) 1; reign (with<br>basileia) 1; thank (with<br>charis) 3; with child<br>(partic. with en and<br>gaster) 2. With anakke:<br>must needs 1, must of<br>necessity 1, need 1, *be<br>needful for 1. Me echo:<br>have not (M. be poor) 1,<br>lack 1. Partic. sick<br>people (with kakos) 1.<br>See ekstasis, tromos, etc.<br><b>ECHOS</b> ἦχος<br>fame 1<br>sound 2.<br><b>ECHTHES = CHTHES.</b><br><b>ECHTHRA</b> ἐχθρα f.<br>enmity 5<br>hated 1.<br><b>ECHTHROS</b> ἐχθρός<br>enemy 29<br>foe 2.<br>†See anthrōpos. | <b>EDAPHIZO</b> ἐδαφίζω<br>lay even with<br>the ground 1.<br><b>EDAPHOS</b> ἐδαφος n.<br>ground 1.<br><b>EDE</b> ἔδη<br>already 18<br>by this time 1<br>even now 1<br>now 37<br>yet 2.<br><b>EĜCHRIO</b> ἐγχερίω<br>anoint 1.<br><b>EGEIRO</b> ἐγείρω<br>awake 1<br>lift up 3<br>lift out 1<br>raise 28<br>raise again 4<br>raise up 23<br>rear up 1<br>take up 1.<br>MID. (PASS.) arise 27<br>rise 36<br>rise again 5<br>rise up 8.<br>†stand forth (with eis to<br>meson) 1.<br><b>EGERSIS</b> ἐγερσις f.<br>resurrection 1.<br><b>EĜGIZO</b> ἐγγίζω<br>approach 2<br>be at hand 9<br>be high 2<br>come near 5<br>come nigh 1<br>draw near 5<br>draw nigh 12.<br><b>EĜGRAPHO</b> ἐγγράφω<br>write in 2.<br><b>EĜGUOS</b> ἐγγυος<br>surety 1.<br><b>EĜGUS</b> ἐγγύς<br>at hand 6<br>from 1<br>near 3<br>near to 1<br>nigh 7<br>nigh at hand 4<br>nigh to 3<br>nigh unto 4<br>ready 1.<br><b>EĜKAINIA</b> ἐγκαίνια<br>n. pl.<br>feast of the dedi-<br>cation 1.<br><b>EĜKAINIZO</b> ἐγκαίνιζω<br>consecrate (M.<br>make new) 1<br>dedicate (M.<br>purify) 1.<br><b>EĜKALEO</b> ἐγκαλέω<br>accuse 4<br>call in question 1<br>implead 1.<br>†lay 1 thing to the charge<br>of (with kata) 1.<br><b>EĜKATALEIPO</b><br>ἐγκαταλείπω<br>forsake 7<br>leave 2.<br><b>EĜKATHETOS</b> ἐγκά-<br>θετος<br>spy 1.<br><b>EĜKATOIKEO</b> ἐγ-<br>κατοικέω<br>dwell among 1.<br><b>EĜKENTRIZO</b> ἐγκεν-<br>τρίζω<br>graft in 1<br>graft into 1.<br><b>EĜKLEMA</b> ἐγκλημα n.<br>crime laid<br>against one 1<br>*laid to one's<br>charge 1.<br><b>EĜKOMBOOMAI</b> ἐγ-<br>κομβόομαι<br>be clothed with<br>1.<br><b>EĜKOPE</b> ἐγκοπή<br>†See didomi.<br><b>EĜKOPTO</b> ἐγκόπτω<br>be tedious unto<br>1<br>hinder 1. | <b>EĜKRATEIA</b> ἐγκράτ-<br>εια f.<br>temperance 4.<br><b>EĜKREATES</b> ἐγκρατής<br>temperate 1.<br><b>EĜKRATEUOMAI</b><br>ἐγκρατεύομαι<br>be temperate 1<br>can contain 1.<br><b>EĜKRINO</b> ἐγκρίνω<br>make of the<br>number 1.<br><b>EĜKRUPTO</b> ἐγκρύπτω<br>hide 2.<br><b>EĜKUOS</b> ἐγκυος<br>great with child<br>1.<br><b>EGO</b> ἐγώ<br>I freq.<br><b>EI</b> εἰ<br>if 325<br>that 5<br>whether 20.<br>†With de me: else 2, or else<br>3. With de mege: else 2,<br>if otherwise 2, otherwise<br>1, or else 1, etc. With<br>kai: else 2, if 3, though<br>14, etc. With me: but<br>53, except 6, except<br>that 1, if not 5, more<br>than 1, save 16, saving 2,<br>save that 1, save only<br>that 1. With tis: whether<br>any 1, whosoever 2, he<br>that 1, that which 1.<br>Also combined with various<br>other particles.<br><b>EIDEA = IDEA.</b><br><b>EIDŌ = EIDON =</b><br><b>OIDA.</b><br><b>EIDŌLEION</b> εἰδωλεῖον<br>n.<br>idol's temple 1.<br><b>EIDŌLOLATREIA</b><br>εἰδωλολατρεία f.<br>idolatry 4.<br><b>EIDŌLOLATRES</b> εἰδω-<br>λολάτρης<br>idolater 7.<br><b>EIDOLON</b> εἰδωλον n.<br>idol 11.<br><b>EIDŌLOTHUTON</b> εἰδω-<br>λόθυτον n.<br>meat offered to<br>idols 1.<br>that which is<br>offered in<br>sacrifice to<br>idols 1.<br>thing offered to<br>idols 1.<br>thing offered un-<br>to an idol 1.<br>thing offered un-<br>to idols 1.<br>thing sacrificed<br>unto idols 2<br>thing that is<br>offered in<br>sacrifice unto<br>idols 1.<br>thing which is<br>offered to idols<br>1<br>*offered in sacri-<br>fice unto idols<br>1.<br><b>EIDON</b> εἶδον. Cf.<br><b>HORAO.</b><br>behold 16<br>consider 1<br>know 1<br>look 6<br>look on 2<br>perceive 5.<br>see 316 †hide and<br>1idou).<br><b>EIDOS</b> εἶδος<br>appearance 1<br>fashion 1<br>shape 2<br>sight 1.<br><b>EIGE</b> εἶγε (εἶγε)<br>if 2<br>if so be that 2.<br>†if yet (with kai) 1. | <b>EIKE</b> εἰκῆ<br>in vain 5<br>vainly 1<br>without a cause<br>1.<br><b>EIKO<sup>1</sup></b><br>εἶκω<br>give place 1.<br><b>EIKO<sup>2</sup></b><br>εἶκω (εἰκω)<br>be like 2.<br><b>EIKON</b> εἰκὼν f.<br>image 23.<br><b>EIKOSI</b> εἰκοσι<br>twenty 13.<br><b>EILIKRINEIA</b> εἰλι-<br>κρίνευα f.<br>sincerity 3.<br><b>EILIKRINES</b> εἰλι-<br>κρινής<br>pure 1<br>sincere 1.<br><b>EIMI</b> εἶμι<br>to be.<br>Rendered also by become,<br>begin to be, be made,<br>come 3, come to pass,<br>dure, endure, follow,<br>have being, hold, is to<br>say 6, make, mean 6,<br>stand.<br>†agree (with isos) 2; agree<br>in (with eis) 1; agree<br>not (with asymphonos)<br>1; be accepted of (with<br>euarestos) 1; be made<br>(with eis) 1; belong<br>unto (with ek) 1; fear<br>exceedingly (with ek-<br>phobos) 1; follow (with<br>meta) 1; give self wholly<br>to (with en) 1; have<br>(with en) 3; have the<br>charge of (with epi) 1;<br>live long (with makro-<br>chronios) 1; lust after<br>(with epithumētes) 1;<br>must needs (with ana-<br>gkē) 1; pass the flower<br>of age (with huperak-<br>mos) 1; please well<br>(with euarestos) 1; pro-<br>fit (with ophelimos) 1;<br>quake (with entromos) 1;<br>sojourn (with paroikos)<br>1. With genit. or dat.:<br>belong to 2, have 22,<br>own 1.<br><b>ENAI</b> Inf. of EIMI.<br><b>EIOΘA</b> Perf. of<br><b>ETHO.</b><br><b>EIPER</b> εἴπερ<br>if so be 1<br>if so be that 1<br>seeing 1<br>though 1<br><b>EIPON</b> εἶπον<br>answer 1<br>bid 5<br>bring word 1<br>call 1<br>command 1<br>grant 1<br>say 865<br>say on 1<br>speak 55<br>speak of 1<br>tell 40<br>tell of 1.<br><b>EIPOS</b> εἶπος<br>if by any means 1.<br><b>EIREKA</b> Perf. of TREO<br><b>EIRENE</b> εἰρήνη f.<br>peace 88<br>quietness 1<br>rest 1.<br>†at one again (eis and acc.)<br>1.<br><b>EIRENEUO</b> εἰρηνεύω<br>be at peace 1<br>have peace 1<br>live in peace 1<br>live peaceably 1.<br><b>EIRENIKOS</b> εἰρηνικός<br>peaceable 2.<br><b>EIRENOPOIEO</b> εἰρηνο-<br>ποιέω<br>make peace 1.<br><b>EIRENOPOIOS</b> εἰρηνο-<br>ποιός<br>peacemaker 1. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>EIRO</b> = <b>ERÖ</b>.</p> <p><b>EIE</b> εἰς<br/>         against 25<br/>         among 16<br/>         at =<br/>         for 91<br/>         in 131<br/>         into 571<br/>         that 30<br/>         = 57<br/>         to 282<br/>         toward 32<br/>         unto 208<br/>         upon 25, etc.</p> <p>†With pronouns from 9, translated by the second part of therein, thereunto, wherein, wherefore, etc. As concerning (with 10-gos) 1.</p> <p><b>EISAGO</b> εἰσάγω<br/>         bring in 5.</p> <p>†With eis: bring into 4, lead into 1.</p> <p><b>EISAKOÜO</b> εἰσακούω<br/>         hear 5.</p> <p><b>EISDECHOMAI</b> εἰσδέχομαι<br/>         receive 1.</p> <p><b>EISEIMI</b> εἰσείμι<br/>         go in 1.</p> <p>†With eis: enter 1, go into 2.</p> <p><b>EISERCHOMAI</b> εἰσέρχομαι<br/>         arise 2<br/>         come 2<br/>         come in 19<br/>         enter 107<br/>         enter in 17<br/>         go 4<br/>         go in 19.</p> <p>†With eis: come into 9, come to 2, come unto 1, go into 17.</p> <p><b>EISKALEO</b> εἰσκαλέω<br/>         call in 1.</p> <p><b>EISODON</b> εἰσόδος<br/>         coming 1<br/>         entering in 1<br/>         entrance 1<br/>         entrance in 1<br/>         *enter 1.</p> <p><b>EISPEDAÖ</b> εἰσπηδάω<br/>         run 1<br/>         spring in 1.</p> <p><b>EISPHERO</b> εἰσφέρω<br/>         bring in 1.</p> <p>†With eis: bring into 2, bring to 1, lead into 2.</p> <p><b>EISPOREUOMAI</b> εἰσπορεύομαι<br/>         come in 3<br/>         enter 8<br/>         enter in 5.</p> <p>†With eis: go into 1.</p> <p><b>EISTRECHO</b> εἰστρέχω<br/>         run in 1.</p> <p><b>EITA</b> εἴτα<br/>         after that 3<br/>         afterward 1<br/>         furthermore 1<br/>         then 11.</p> <p><b>EK</b> ἐκ (ἐξ)<br/>         among 1<br/>         at 3<br/>         because of 1<br/>         between 1<br/>         betwixt 1<br/>         by 55<br/>         by reason of 3<br/>         by the means of 1<br/>         for 1<br/>         from 182<br/>         from among 3<br/>         from up 1<br/>         in 6 (M. out of 1)<br/>         of 102<br/>         off (A. V. 1611 of) 1<br/>         on 10<br/>         one of 8<br/>         out of 131<br/>         over 4<br/>         some of 6<br/>         them of 1<br/>         they of 1<br/>         through 1</p> | <p>unto 1<br/>         with 25.</p> <p>†With pronouns translated by second part of thereof, etc.</p> <p><b>EKDALLO</b> ἐκβάλλω<br/>         bring forth 3<br/>         cast 2<br/>         cast forth 1<br/>         cast out 52 (M. excommunicate 1)<br/>         drive 1<br/>         drive out 1<br/>         expel 1<br/>         pluck out 1<br/>         pull out 3<br/>         put forth 3<br/>         put out 2<br/>         send away 1<br/>         send forth 3<br/>         send out 1<br/>         take out 1<br/>         thrust out 2.<br/>         cast out 1.</p> <p>Mid.<br/>         †With exö: cast out 1, thrust out 1, leave out (M. cast out) 1.</p> <p><b>EKBASIS</b> ἐκβασίς f.<br/>         end 1<br/>         way to escape 1.</p> <p><b>EKBOLE</b> ἐκβολή f.<br/>         †With polemai: lighten the ship 1.</p> <p><b>EKCHEO</b> ἐκχέω<br/>         pour out 11<br/>         shed 4<br/>         shed forth 1<br/>         spill 1.</p> <p>PASS.<br/>         run out 1.</p> <p><b>EKCHOREO</b> ἐκχωρέω<br/>         depart out 1.</p> <p><b>EKCHUNO</b> ἐκχύνω<br/>         pour out 1<br/>         shed 5<br/>         shed abroad 1<br/>         spill 1.</p> <p>PASS.<br/>         gush out 1<br/>         run greedily 1.</p> <p><b>EKDPANAOUMAI</b> ἐκδπανάομαι<br/>         be spent 1.</p> <p><b>EKDECHOMAI</b> ἐκδέχομαι<br/>         expect 1<br/>         look for 2<br/>         tarry for 1<br/>         wait 1<br/>         wait for 3.</p> <p><b>EKDELOS</b> ἐκδηλος<br/>         manifest 1.</p> <p><b>EKDMEO</b> ἐκδημέω<br/>         be absent 2.<br/>         absent 1.</p> <p>Partic.<br/>         absent 1.</p> <p><b>EKDIDOMI</b> ἐκδιδωμι<br/>         let forth 1<br/>         let out 3.</p> <p><b>EKDIEGEOMAI</b> ἐκδιηγέομαι<br/>         declare 1.</p> <p><b>EKDIKEO</b> ἐκδικέω<br/>         avenge 5<br/>         revenge 1.</p> <p><b>EKDIKESIS</b> ἐκδίκησις f.<br/>         punishment 1<br/>         revenge 1<br/>         vengeance 4.</p> <p>†See poleö.</p> <p><b>EKDIKOS</b> ἐκδικος<br/>         avenger 1<br/>         revenger 1.</p> <p><b>EKDIÖKÖ</b> ἐκδιώκω<br/>         persecute 2 (M. chase out 1).</p> <p><b>EKDOCHE</b> ἐκδοχή f.<br/>         looking for 1.</p> <p><b>EKDOTOS</b> ἐκδοτος<br/>         being delivered 1.</p> <p><b>EKDUO</b> ἐκδύω<br/>         strip 2<br/>         take off from 2<br/>         be unclothed 1.</p> <p>Mid.</p> | <p><b>EKEI</b> ἐκεῖ<br/>         there 96<br/>         thither 1<br/>         thitherward 1<br/>         to yonder place 1<br/>         yonder 1.</p> <p>†See hopou.</p> <p><b>EKEINOS</b> ἐκεῖνος<br/>         he/she, it, they, etc. 100<br/>         Peter 1<br/>         self-same 1<br/>         same 19<br/>         that 137<br/>         that same 4<br/>         that very 1<br/>         that way 1<br/>         the other 1<br/>         this 1.</p> <p><b>EKEISE</b> ἐκεῖσε<br/>         there 2.</p> <p><b>EKEITHEN</b> ἐκεῖθεν<br/>         afterward 1<br/>         from thence 14<br/>         from that place 1<br/>         thence 19<br/>         there 1.</p> <p><b>EKGAMISKO</b> ἐκγαμίζω<br/>         give in marriage 2.</p> <p><b>EKGAMIZO</b> ἐκγαμίζω<br/>         give in marriage 5.</p> <p><b>EKGONA</b> ἐκγονα<br/>         nephews 1.</p> <p><b>EKKAIOMAI</b> ἐκκαίομαι<br/>         burn 1.*</p> <p><b>EKKAKEO</b> ἐκκακέω<br/>         be weary 1 (M. faint 1).<br/>         faint 4.</p> <p><b>EKKATHAIRO</b> ἐκκαθαίρω<br/>         purge 1<br/>         purge out 1.</p> <p><b>EKKENTEÖ</b> ἐκκεντέω<br/>         pierce 1.</p> <p><b>EKKLAO</b> ἐκκλάω<br/>         break off 3.</p> <p><b>EKKLEIO</b> ἐκκλείω<br/>         exclude 2.</p> <p><b>EKKLESIA</b> ἐκκλησία f.<br/>         assembly 1<br/>         church 112.</p> <p><b>EKKLINO</b> ἐκκλίνω<br/>         avoid 1<br/>         eschew 1<br/>         go out of the way 1.</p> <p><b>EKKOLUMBAO</b> ἐκκολυμβάω<br/>         swim out 1.</p> <p><b>EKKOMIZO</b> ἐκκομίζω<br/>         carry out 1.</p> <p><b>EKKOPTO</b> ἐκκόπτω<br/>         cut down 2<br/>         cut off 4<br/>         cut out 1<br/>         hew down 1<br/>         hinder 1.</p> <p><b>EKKREMAMAI</b> ἐκκρέμαμαι<br/>         be very attentive (M. hang on) 1.</p> <p><b>EKLAEO</b> ἐκλαέω<br/>         tell 1.</p> <p><b>EKLAMPÖ</b> ἐκλάμπω<br/>         shine forth 1.</p> <p><b>EKLANTHANOMAI</b> ἐκλανθάνομαι<br/>         forget 1.</p> <p><b>EKLEGÖ</b> ἐκλέγω<br/>         choose 2.<br/>         choose 17<br/>         choose out 1<br/>         make choice 1.</p> <p>Mid.<br/>         choose 2.</p> <p><b>EKLEIPÖ</b> ἐκλείπω<br/>         fail 3.</p> | <p><b>EKLEKTOS</b> ἐκλεκτός<br/>         chosen 7<br/>         elect 16.</p> <p><b>EKLOGE</b> ἐκλογή f.<br/>         election 6<br/>         *chosen 1.</p> <p><b>EKLUO</b> ἐκλύω<br/>         PASS. faint 5 (M. be tired and lie down 1).</p> <p><b>EKMASSO</b> ἐκμάσσω<br/>         wipe 5.</p> <p><b>EKMUKTERIZO</b> ἐκμυκτηρίζω<br/>         deride 1.</p> <p><b>EKNEPHO</b> ἐκνήφω<br/>         awake 1.</p> <p><b>EKNEUO</b> ἐκνεύω<br/>         convey one's self away 1.</p> <p><b>EKPALAI</b> ἐκπαλαι<br/>         of a long time 1<br/>         of old 1.</p> <p><b>EKPEIRAZO</b> ἐκπειράζω<br/>         tempt 4.</p> <p><b>EKPEMPÖ</b> ἐκπέμπω<br/>         send away 1<br/>         send forth 1.</p> <p><b>EKPETANNUMI</b> ἐκπετάννυμι<br/>         stretch forth 1.</p> <p><b>EKPHERO</b> ἐκφέρω<br/>         bear 1<br/>         bring forth 1<br/>         carry forth 1<br/>         carry out 3.</p> <p><b>EKPHEUGO</b> ἐκφεύγω<br/>         escape 2<br/>         flee 2.</p> <p><b>EKPHOBEO</b> ἐκφοβέω<br/>         terrify 1.</p> <p><b>EKPFOBOS</b> ἐκφοβός<br/>         sore afraid 1.</p> <p>†See eiml.</p> <p><b>EKPHUO</b> ἐκφύω<br/>         put forth 2.</p> <p><b>EKPIPTO</b> ἐκπίπτω<br/>         be cast 1<br/>         fall 1<br/>         fall 5<br/>         fall away 1<br/>         fall from 1<br/>         fall off 2<br/>         take none effect 1.</p> <p><b>EKPLEO</b> ἐκπλέω<br/>         sail 1<br/>         sail away 1<br/>         sail thence 1.</p> <p><b>EKPLEROO</b> ἐκπληρόω<br/>         fulfil 1.</p> <p><b>EKPLEROSIS</b> ἐκπλήρωσις f.<br/>         accomplishment 1.</p> <p><b>EKPLESSOMAI</b> ἐκπλήσσομαι<br/>         be amazed 3<br/>         be astonished 10.</p> <p><b>EKPNEO</b> ἐκπνέω<br/>         give up the ghost 3.</p> <p><b>EKPOREUOMAI</b> ἐκπορεύομαι<br/>         come forth 2<br/>         come from 1<br/>         come out 3<br/>         depart 3<br/>         go forth 1<br/>         go out 11<br/>         issue 2<br/>         proceed 10.</p> <p><b>EKPORNEUO</b> ἐκπορνέω<br/>         give one's self over to fornication 1.</p> <p><b>EKPSUCHO</b> ἐκψύχω<br/>         give up the ghost 1.</p> <p><b>EKPTUO</b> ἐκπτύω<br/>         reject 1.</p> | <p><b>EKRIZOÖ</b> ἐκριζώω<br/>         pluck up by the root 2<br/>         root up 2.</p> <p><b>EKSTASIS</b> ἐκστασις f.<br/>         amazement 1<br/>         astonishment 1<br/>         trance 3.</p> <p>†be amazed (with echö 1, with lambanö 1) 2.</p> <p><b>EKSTREPHÖ</b> ἐκστρέφω<br/>         subvert 1.</p> <p><b>EKTARASSO</b> ἐκταράσσω<br/>         trouble exceedingly 1.</p> <p><b>EKTEINO</b> ἐκτείνω<br/>         cast out 1<br/>         put forth 3<br/>         stretch forth 10<br/>         stretch out 2.</p> <p><b>EKTELEO</b> ἐκτελέω<br/>         finish 2.</p> <p><b>EKTENEIA</b> ἐκτένεια<br/>         instantly (en with dat.) 1.</p> <p><b>EKTENES</b> ἐκτενής<br/>         fervent 1<br/>         without ceasing (M. instant and earnest) 1.</p> <p><b>EKTENESTERON</b> ἐκτενέστερον<br/>         more earnestly 1.</p> <p><b>EKTENOS</b> ἐκτενώς<br/>         fervently 1.</p> <p><b>EKTHAMBEOMAI</b> ἐκθαμβέομαι<br/>         be affrighted 2<br/>         be greatly amazed 1<br/>         be sore amazed 1.</p> <p><b>EKTHAMBOS</b> ἐκθαμβός<br/>         greatly wondering 1.</p> <p><b>EKTHETOS</b> ἐκθетος<br/>         †See poleö.</p> <p><b>EKTINASSO</b> ἐκτινάσσω<br/>         shake 1<br/>         shake off 3.</p> <p><b>EKTITHEMI</b> ἐκτίθηναι<br/>         cast out 1<br/>         expound 3.</p> <p><b>EKTOS</b> ἐκτός<br/>         other than 1<br/>         out of 2<br/>         without 1<br/>         *he is excepted 1.</p> <p>As noun<br/>         the outside 1.</p> <p>†With ei me: but 1, except 1, unless 1.</p> <p><b>EKTREPHÖ</b> ἐκτρέφω<br/>         bring up 1<br/>         nourish 1.</p> <p><b>EKTREPOMAI</b> ἐκτρέπομαι<br/>         avoid 1<br/>         be turned 1<br/>         be turned out of the way 1<br/>         turn aside 2.</p> <p><b>EKTRÖMA</b> ἐκτρώμα n.<br/>         one born out of due time (M. an abortive) 1.</p> <p><b>EKZETEÖ</b> ἐκζητέω<br/>         inquire gently 1<br/>         require 1<br/>         seek after 2<br/>         seek carefully 1<br/>         seek diligently 1.</p> <p><b>ELACHISTOS</b> ἐλαχίστος<br/>         least 7<br/>         smallest 1<br/>         very little 1<br/>         very small 1.</p> | <p>As noun<br/>         that thing which is least 1<br/>         that which least 1<br/>         very small thing 1.</p> <p><b>ELACHISTOTEROS</b> ἐλαχιστότερος<br/>         less than the least 1.</p> <p><b>ELAIA</b> ἐλαία f.<br/>         olive berry 1<br/>         Olives (plur.) 11<br/>         olive tree 3.</p> <p><b>ELAION</b> ἐλαιον n.<br/>         oil 11.</p> <p><b>ELAIÖN</b> ἐλαιών<br/>         Olivet 1.</p> <p><b>ELAO</b> = <b>ELAUNO</b>.</p> <p><b>ELAPHRIA</b> ἐλαφρία f.<br/>         lightness 1.</p> <p><b>ELAPHROS</b> ἐλαφρός<br/>         light 2.</p> <p><b>ELASSON</b> ἐλάσσων<br/>         less 1<br/>         under 1<br/>         younger (M. lesser) 1.</p> <p>As noun<br/>         that which is worse 1.</p> <p><b>ELATTONEÖ</b> ἐλαττονέω<br/>         have lack 1.</p> <p><b>ELATTOO</b> ἐλαττώω<br/>         make lower 1<br/>         (M. make inferior 1).</p> <p>PASS.<br/>         decrease 1.</p> <p><b>ELAUNO</b> ἐλαύνω (ἐλάω)<br/>         carry 1<br/>         drive 1<br/>         row 2.</p> <p><b>ELEEINOS</b> ἐλεεινός<br/>         miserable 2.</p> <p><b>ELEEMON</b> ἐλεήμων<br/>         merciful 2.</p> <p><b>ELEEMOSUNE</b> ἐλεημοσύνη f.<br/>         alms 13<br/>         almsdeed 1.</p> <p><b>ELEEÖ</b> ἐλεέω<br/>         have compassion of 1<br/>         have compassion on 1<br/>         have mercy on 15<br/>         have mercy upon 1<br/>         have pity on 1<br/>         show mercy 2.<br/>         obtain mercy 1.</p> <p>PASS.<br/>         receive mercy 1.</p> <p><b>ELEÖJHO</b> ἐλεόγω<br/>         convict 1<br/>         convince 4<br/>         rebuke 3<br/>         reprove 3 (M. convince 1)<br/>         discover 1<br/>         tell one's tale 1.</p> <p><b>ELÄJCHOS</b> ἐλεγχος<br/>         evidence 1<br/>         reproof 1.</p> <p>†See echö.</p> <p><b>ELEÖS</b> ἐλεος<br/>         mercy 28.</p> <p><b>ELEPHANTINOS</b> ἐλεφαντίνος<br/>         of ivory 1.</p> <p><b>ELEUSIS</b> ἐλευσίς f.<br/>         coming 1.</p> <p><b>ELEUTHERIA</b> ἐλευθερία f.<br/>         liberty 11.</p> <p><b>ELEUTHERCO</b> ἐλευθερώω<br/>         deliver 1<br/>         make free 1.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of ■ noun by a verb or adjective, of ■ active by ■ passive.

■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ELEUTHEROS</b> ἐλεύθερος<br>free 18<br>at liberty 1.<br>As noun. freeman 1<br>free woman 3.<br><b>ELI</b> ἑλί<br>Eli 2.<br><b>ELLOGEÔ</b> ἐλλογέω<br>inputs 1<br>put on one's account 1.<br><b>ELÔI</b> ἑλωί<br>Eloi 2.<br><b>ELPIS</b> ἐλπίς f.<br>hope 53<br>faith 1.<br><b>ELPIZÔ</b> ἐλπίζω<br>have hope 1<br>hope 9<br>hope for 1.<br>trust 18.<br>thing hoped for 1.<br><b>EMAUTOU</b> ἐμαυτοῦ<br>I myself 1<br>me 4<br>mine own 1<br>mine own self 1<br>myself 29.<br><b>EMBAINÔ</b> ἐμβάινω<br>enter 8<br>step in 1.<br>† With eis: go into 2, go up into 1, come into 2, get into 2, take 2.<br><b>EMBALLÔ</b> ἐμβάλλω<br>† With eis: cast into 1.<br><b>EMBAPTÔ</b> ἐμβάπτω<br>dip 3.<br><b>EMBATEUÔ</b> ἐμβατεύω<br>intrude into 1.<br><b>EMBIBAZÔ</b> ἐμβιβάζω<br>put 1.<br><b>EMBLEPÔ</b> ἐμβλέπω<br>behold 4<br>can see 1<br>gaze up 1<br>look upon 4<br>see 1.<br>† With eis: behold 1.<br><b>EMBRIMAOMAI</b> ἐμβριμάομαι<br>charge straitly 1<br>groan 1<br>murmur against 1.<br><b>EME</b> ἐμέ (acc. of EGÔ)<br>me freq.<br>myself 1.<br><b>EMEO</b> ἐμέω<br>spue 1.<br><b>EMMAINOMAI</b> ἐμμαίνομαι<br>be mad against 1.<br><b>EMMENÔ</b> ἐμμένω<br>continue in 1.<br>† With en: continue in 1.<br><b>EMOI</b> ἐμοί (dat. of EGÔ).<br>me freq., etc.<br><b>EMOS</b> ἐμός<br>mine own 11<br>my (mine) 62<br>of me 4<br>*that I have 1.<br><b>EMOU</b> ἐμοῦ (gen. of EGÔ)<br>me freq.<br>my 9, etc.<br><b>EMPAIGMOS</b> ἐμπαίγμός<br>mocking 1.<br><b>EMPAIKTÊS</b> ἐμπαίκτης<br>mock 1<br>scoffer 1.<br><b>EMPAIÔ</b> ἐμπαίζω<br>mock 13.<br><b>EMPERIPATEÔ</b> ἐμπεριπατέω<br>walk in 1. | <b>EMPHANÊS</b> ἐμφανής<br>manifest 1.<br>† See didômi.<br><b>EMPHANIZÔ</b> ἐμφανίζω<br>declare plainly 1.<br>Inform 3<br>manifest 1<br>show 1<br>signify 1.<br>PASS. appear 2.<br><b>EMPHOBOS</b> ἐμφοβός<br>affrighted 4<br>afraid 3.<br>† See gignomai.<br><b>EMPHUSAO</b> ἐμφυσάω<br>breathe on 1.<br><b>EMPHUTOS</b> ἐμφυτός<br>ingrafted 1.<br><b>EMPIPLAO = EMPIPLEMI</b><br><b>EMPIPLÊMI</b> ἐμπιπλῆμι<br>πλημι (ἐμπιπλάω)<br>all 4.<br>PASS. be full 1.<br><b>EMPIPTÔ</b> ἐμπίπτω<br>† With eis: fall among 1, fall into 6.<br><b>EMPLEKÔ</b> ἐμπλέκω<br>entangle in 1.<br>MID. entangle one's self with 1.<br><b>EMPLOKÊ</b> ἐμπλοκή f.<br>plaiting 1.<br><b>EMPNEÔ</b> ἐμπνέω<br>breathe out 1.<br><b>EMPOREUOMAI</b> ἐμπορεύομαι<br>buy and sell 1<br>make merchandise of 1.<br><b>EMPORIA</b> ἐμπορία f.<br>merchandise 1.<br><b>EMPORION</b> ἐμπόριον<br>n. merchandise 1.<br><b>EMPOROS</b> ἐμπορος<br>merchant 5.<br><b>EMPRETHÔ</b> ἐμπρήθω<br>burn up 1.<br><b>EMPROSTHEN</b> ἐμπροσθεν<br>at 1<br>against 1<br>before 41<br>in one's sight 2<br>in the presence of 1<br>in the sight of 1.<br><b>EMPTUÔ</b> ἐμπτύω<br>spit on 1<br>spit upon 2.<br>† With eis: spit in 1, spit upon 1.<br><b>EN</b> ἐν<br>among 114<br>22<br>at 106<br>by 142<br>in 1863<br>into 11<br>on 45<br>through 37<br>to 15<br>upon 9<br>with 139<br>within 13, etc.<br>† always (with dat. of pas and kalros) 2. With pronouns freq. translated by the second part of hereby, herein, therein, thereon, whereby, wherein, etc.<br><b>ENAGKALIZOMAI</b><br>ἐναγκαλιζομαι<br>take in one's arms 1<br>take up in one's arms 1.<br><b>ENALIOS</b> ἐνάλιος<br>As noun things in the 1. | <b>ENANTI</b> ἐναντι<br>before 1.<br><b>ENANTION</b> ἐναντίον<br>before 4<br>in the sight of 1.<br><b>ENANTIOS</b> ἐναντίος<br>against 1<br>contrary 6.<br>† over against (ex with gen.) 1.<br><b>ENARCHOMAI</b> ἐν-ἀρχομαι<br>begin 2.<br><b>ENATOS = ENNATOS</b> .<br><b>ENDECHOMAI</b> ἐν-δέχομαι<br>can be 1.<br><b>ENDEES</b> ἐνδεής<br>that lacketh 1.<br><b>ENDEIGMA</b> ἐνδειγμα<br>n. manifest token 1.<br><b>ENDEIKNUMAI</b> ἐν-δεικνυμαι<br>do 1<br>show 1<br>show forth 1.<br><b>ENDEIKSIS</b> ἐνδειξις f.<br>evident token 1<br>proof 1<br>*declare 2.<br><b>ENDEMEÔ</b> ἐνδμεώ<br>be at home 1<br>be present 1.<br>Partic. present 1.<br><b>ENDIDUSKÔ</b> ἐν-διδύσκω<br>MID. be clothed in 1<br>wear 1.<br><b>ENDIKOS</b> ἐνδικός<br>just 2.<br><b>ENDOMESIS</b> ἐνδόμησις f.<br>building 1.<br><b>ENDOKAZOMAI</b> ἐν-δοξάζομαι<br>be glorified 2.<br><b>ENDOXOS</b> ἐνδοξός<br>glorious 1<br>honourable 1<br>*gloriously 1.<br><b>ENDUMA</b> ἐνδυμα n.<br>clothing 1<br>garment 1<br>raiment 5.<br><b>ENDUNAMOO</b> ἐν-δυναμόω<br>enable 1<br>strengthen 1.<br>MID. (PASS.) be made strong 1<br>be strong 1<br>increase in strength 1.<br><b>ENDUNÔ</b> ἐνδύνω<br>† With eis: creep into 1.<br><b>ENDUÔ</b> ἐνδύω<br>clothe with 1<br>put on 3.<br>MID. (PASS.) be arrayed in 1<br>be clothed 1<br>be clothed in 1<br>be clothed with 1<br>be endued with 1<br>have on 1<br>put on 16.<br><b>ENDUSIS</b> ἐνδυσίς f.<br>putting on 1.<br><b>ENECHÔ</b> ἐνέχω<br>have a quarrel against (M. have an inward grudge, against) 1.<br>urge 1.<br>PASS. be entangled with 1.<br><b>ENEDRA</b> ἐνέδρα<br>† See poleô. | <b>ENEDREUÔ</b> ἐνεδρεύω<br>lay wait for 1<br>lie in wait for 1.<br><b>ENEDRON</b> ἐνεδρόν n.<br>lying in wait 1.<br><b>ENEËKÔ</b> ἐνέκω<br>Fut. of PHERÔ.<br><b>ENEILEÔ</b> ἐνειλέω<br>wrap in 1.<br><b>ENEIMI</b> ἐνείμι<br>Partic. such things as ye have (M. as ye are able) 1.<br>[See enl]<br><b>ENENEKONTA</b> ἐνεν-ήκοντα<br>ninety 4.<br><b>ENEOS = ENNEOS</b> .<br><b>ENERGEIA</b> ἐνέργεια f.<br>effectual working 2<br>operation 1<br>strong 1<br>working 4.<br><b>ENERGEMA</b> ἐνέργημα<br>n. operation 1<br>working 1.<br><b>ENERGEÔ</b> ἐνεργέω<br>be mighty in 1<br>do 1<br>show forth one's self 2<br>work 7<br>work effectually in 1.<br>MID. be effectual (M. be wrought) 1.<br>work 5<br>work effectually 1.<br>Partic. effectual fervent 1.<br><b>ENERGES</b> ἐνεργής<br>effectual 1<br>powerful 1.<br><b>ENEULOGEOMAI</b> ἐν-εulogéomai<br>be blessed 2.<br><b>ENI</b> ἐνι (from ENEIMI).<br>is 1<br>there is 4.<br><b>ENIAUTOS</b> ἐνιαυτός<br>year 14.<br><b>ENISCHUÔ</b> ἐνισχύω<br>be strengthened 1<br>strengthen 1.<br><b>ENISTEMI</b> ἐνίστημι<br>be at hand 1<br>come 1.<br>Partic. present things present (pl.) 2.<br><b>ENNATOS</b> ἐννατός<br>(ἐνατός)<br>ninth 10.<br><b>ENNEA</b> ἐννέα<br>nine 5.<br><b>ENNENEKONTA = ENENEKONTA</b><br><b>ENNEOS</b> ἐννεός<br>speechless 1.<br><b>ENNEUÔ</b> ἐννεύω<br>make signs to 1.<br><b>ENNOIA</b> ἐννοία f.<br>intent 1<br>mind 1.<br><b>ENNOMOS</b> ἐννομός<br>lawful (M. ordinary) 1<br>under the law 1.<br><b>ENNUCHON</b> ἐννυχόν<br>before day 1.<br><b>ENOCHLEÔ</b> ἐνοχλέω<br>trouble 1.<br><b>ENOCHOS</b> ἐνοχός<br>guilty of 4<br>in danger of 5<br>subject to 1.<br><b>ENOIKEÔ</b> ἐνοικέω<br>dwell in 5. | <b>ENOPION</b> ἐνόπιον<br>before 63<br>in one's presence 1<br>in one's sight 5<br>in the presence of 7<br>in the sight of 16<br>to 1.<br><b>ENOTIZOMAI</b> ἐν-ωτίζομαι<br>hearken to 1.<br><b>ENTALMA</b> ἐνταλμα n.<br>commandment 3.<br><b>ENTAPHIASMOS</b> ἐν-ταφιασμός<br>burying 2.<br><b>ENTAPHIAZÔ</b> ἐν-ταφιάζω<br>bury 1.<br>Infn. burial 1.<br><b>ENTELOMAI</b> ἐν-τέλλομαι<br>charge 1<br>command 10<br>give charge 2<br>give commandment 3<br>enjoin 1.<br><b>ENTEUTHEN</b> ἐντεῦθεν<br>from hence 3<br>hence 6.<br>† With kai enteuthen: on either side 1, of either side 1 (on either side ed. 1762, etc.).<br><b>ENTEUXIS</b> ἐντευξις f.<br>intercession 1<br>prayer 1.<br><b>ENTHADE</b> ἐνθάδε<br>here 3<br>hither 4<br>there 1.<br><b>ENTHUMEOMAI</b> ἐν-θυμέομαι<br>think 1<br>think on 1.<br><b>ENTHUMESIS</b> ἐν-θυμῆσις f.<br>device 1<br>thought 3.<br><b>ENTIMOS</b> ἐντιμός<br>dear 1<br>honourable 1<br>precious 2.<br>† See echô.<br><b>ENTOLÊ</b> ἐντολή f.<br>commandment 69<br>precept 2<br><b>ENTOPIOS</b> ἐντόπιος<br>of that place 1.<br><b>ENTOS</b> ἐντός<br>within 2 (M. among 1).<br><b>ENTREPHOMAI</b> ἐν-τρέφωμαι<br>be nourished up in 1.<br><b>ENTREPÔ</b> ἐντρέπω<br>shame 1.<br>PASS. be ashamed 2.<br>MID. regard 4.<br>reverence 4.<br><b>ENTROMOS</b> ἐντρός<br>trembling 1.<br>† tremble (eimi entr. 1, ginomai entr. 1) 2.<br><b>ENTROPÊ</b> ἐντροπή f.<br>shame 2.<br><b>ENTRUPHÃO</b> ἐν-τρύφω<br>sport one's self 1.<br><b>ENTUGCHANO</b> ἐν-τυγχάνω<br>deal with 1<br>make intercession 4.<br><b>ENTULITTO</b> ἐν-τυλίττω<br>wrap in 1<br>wrap together 1. | <b>ENTUPOÔ</b> ἐντυπώω<br>engrave 1.<br><b>ENUBRIZÔ</b> ἐνυβρίζω<br>do despite unto 1.<br><b>ENUPNIAZOMAI</b> ἐν-υπνιάζομαι<br>dream 1.<br>Partic. filthy dreamer 1.<br><b>ENUPNION</b> ἐνύπνιον n.<br>dream 1.<br><b>EOIKA</b> εἰκοί<br>Perf. of EIKÔ.<br><b>EPAGGELIA</b> ἐπαγγελία f.<br>message 1<br>promise 52.<br><b>EPAGGELLOMAI</b><br>ἐπαγγελλομαι<br>MID. (PASS.) make promise 1<br>profess 1<br>promise 11<br>promise is made 1.<br><b>EPAGGELMA</b> ἐπάγγελμα n.<br>promise 2.<br><b>EPAGÔ</b> ἐπάγω<br>bring in upon 1<br>bring upon 2.<br><b>EPAGONIZOMAI</b> ἐπαγωνίζομαι<br>earnestly contend for 1.<br><b>EPAPNEÔ</b> ἐπαπνέω<br>commend 1<br>laud 1<br>praise 4.<br><b>EPAINOS</b> ἐπαινος<br>praise 11.<br><b>EPAIRO</b> ἐπαίρω<br>hoist up 1<br>lift up 15<br>take up 1.<br>MID. exalt one's self 2.<br><b>EPAISCHUNOMAI</b><br>ἐπαισχύνομαι<br>be ashamed 3<br>be ashamed of 8.<br><b>EPATEÔ</b> ἐπατέω<br>beg 1.<br><b>EPAKOLOUTHEÔ</b> ἐπακολουθεώ<br>follow 1<br>follow after 1.<br><b>EPAKOUÔ</b> ἐπακούω<br>hear 1.<br><b>EPAKROAOMAI</b> ἐπακροάομαι<br>hear 1.<br><b>EPAN</b> ἐπάν<br>when 3.<br><b>EPANAGKES</b> ἐπαναγκές<br>necessary 1.<br><b>EPANAGÔ</b> ἐπανάγω<br>launch out 1<br>return 1<br>thrust out 1.<br><b>EPANAMIMNÊSKÔ</b><br>ἐπαναμνησκώ<br>put in mind 1.<br><b>EPANAPAUMOMAI</b> ἐπαναπαύομαι<br>rest in 1.<br>† With epi: rest upon 1<br><b>EPANERCHOMAI</b> ἐπανέρχομαι<br>come again 1<br>return 1.<br><b>EPANISTAMAI</b> ἐπανίσταμαι<br>rise up against 2.<br><b>EPANÔ</b> ἐπάνω<br>above 3<br>more than 1<br>on 4<br>over 6<br>upon 3.<br>† With autos: thereon 4. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of active by passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EPANORTHOSIS</b> ἐπανόρθωσις <i>f.</i><br>correction 1.<br><b>EPAPHRIZO</b> ἐπαφρίζω<br>foam out 1.<br><b>EPARCHIA</b> ἐπαρχία <i>f.</i><br>province 2.<br><b>EPARKEO</b> ἐπαρκέω<br>relieve 3.<br><b>EPATHROIZOMAI</b> ἐπαθροίζομαι<br>be gathered thick together 1.<br><b>EPAULIS</b> ἐπαυλις <i>f.</i><br>habitation 1.<br><b>EPAURION</b> ἐπαύριον<br>day following 2<br>tomorrow 7<br>tomorrow after 1<br>next day 6<br>the next day after 1.<br><b>EPAUTOPHORO</b> ἐπαυτοφόρος<br>in the very act 1.<br><b>EPECHO</b> ἐπέχω<br>give heed unto 1<br>hold forth 1<br>mark 1<br>stay 1<br>take heed unto 1.<br><b>EPEGEIRO</b> ἐπεγείρω<br>raise 1<br>stir up 1.<br><b>EPEI</b> ἐπεὶ<br>because 7<br>else 3<br>forasmuch as 2<br>for that 1<br>for then 4<br>otherwise 4<br>seeing 3<br>seeing that 1<br>since 1<br>when 1.<br><b>EPEIDE</b> ἐπειδή<br>after that 1<br>because 1<br>for 3<br>forasmuch as 1<br>for that 1<br>seeing 2<br>since 1.<br><b>EPEIDEPER</b> ἐπειδήπερ<br>forasmuch as 1.<br><b>EPEIDON</b> ἐπειδὴ<br>look on 1.<br>† With epi: behold 1.<br><b>EPEIMI</b> ἐπειμι<br>Partic. following 1<br>next 1<br>the day following 1<br>the next day 1.<br><b>EPEIPER</b> ἐπειπερ<br>seeing 1.<br><b>EPEISAGOGE</b> ἐπισαγωγή <i>f.</i><br>bringing in 1.<br><b>EPEITA</b> ἐπειτα<br>afterward 2<br>afterwards 1<br>after that 4<br>then 9.<br><b>EPEKEINA</b> ἐπέκεινα<br>beyond 1.<br><b>EPEKTEINOMAI</b> ἐπεκτείνομαι<br>reach forth unto 1.<br><b>EPENDUOMAI</b> ἐπενδύομαι<br>be clothed upon 2.<br><b>EPENDUTES</b> ἐπενδύτης<br>fisher's coat 1.<br><b>EPER</b> ἤπερ<br>than 1. | <b>EPERCHOMAI</b> ἐπερχομαι<br>come 1<br>come on 1<br>come thither 1<br>come upon 6.<br>Partic. those things which are coming on 1.<br><b>EPEREAZO</b> ἐπερεάζω<br>accuse falsely 1<br>use despitely 2.<br><b>EPEROTAO</b> ἐπερωτάω<br>ask 5<br>ask after 1<br>ask a question 1<br>ask of 1<br>ask questions 1<br>demand 1<br>demand of 1<br>desire 1<br>question with 1.<br><b>EPEROTEMA</b> ἐπερωτήματα <i>n.</i><br>answer 1.<br><b>EPH=EPI.</b><br><b>EPHALLOMAI</b> ἐφάλλομαι<br>δύλομαι<br>† With epi: leap on 1.<br><b>EPHAPAX</b> ἐφάπαξ<br>at once 1<br>once 3<br>once for all 1.<br><b>EPHEMERIA</b> ἐφημερία <i>f.</i><br>course 2.<br><b>EPHEMEROS</b> ἐφημερος<br>daily 1.<br><b>EPHEURETES</b> ἐφευρετής<br>inventor 1.<br><b>EPHIKNEOMAI</b> ἐφικνέομαι<br>reach unto 2.<br><b>EPHISTEMI</b> ἐφίστημι<br>assault 1<br>be at hand 1<br>be instant 1<br>come 1<br>come in 1<br>come to 1<br>come upon 7<br>stand 1<br>stand by 3.<br>Partic. present 1.<br>come unto (with epi) 1; stand before (with epi) 1; stand over (with epanō) 1.<br><b>EPHORAΘ</b> =<br><b>EPEDON.</b><br><b>EPHPATHA</b> ἐφθαθά<br>epiphatha 1<br><b>EPI</b> ἐπὶ<br>With gen. at 6<br>before 14<br>in 51<br>in the days of 1<br>in the time of 1<br>on 71<br>over 11<br>upon 37, etc.<br>With dat. against 36<br>at 29<br>by 8<br>for 19<br>in 52<br>on 10<br>over 11<br>upon 16<br>with 6, etc.<br>† With autos: thereon 1; with hos: whereon 1, wherein 3, wherefore 1, for that (M. in whom) 1, whereof 1; with houtos: wherewith 1.<br>With acc. against 33<br>for 9<br>for the space of 1<br>in 14<br>into 15<br>on 114<br>over 27<br>to 38<br>unto 41<br>upon 105, etc. | † With autos: thereon; with hos: whereon 2; with houtos: chronos: as long as 3.<br><b>EPIBAINO</b> ἐπιβαίνω<br>come into 1<br>enter into 1<br>go aboard 1<br>take ship 1.<br>† With epi: sit upon 1.<br><b>EPIBALLO</b> ἐπιβάλλω<br>cast 1<br>cast upon 1<br>fall to 1<br>lay on 1<br>stretch forth (M. begin; † with cheir) 1.<br>Partic. when he thought thereon (M. abundantly or he began) 1.<br>† With epi: put upon 1, put unto 1, put to 1, lay on 8. With eis: beat into 1.<br><b>EPIBAREO</b> ἐπιβαρέω<br>be chargeable to 1<br>be chargeable unto 1<br>overcharge 1.<br><b>EPIBIAZO</b> ἐπιβιάζω<br>set on 3.<br><b>EPIBLEMA</b> ἐπίβλημα <i>n.</i><br>piece 4.<br><b>EPIBLEPO</b> ἐπιβλέπω<br>† With epi: have respect to 1, look upon 1, regard 1.<br><b>EPIBOAO</b> ἐπιβοάω<br>cry 1.<br><b>EPIBOULE</b> ἐπιβουλή <i>f.</i><br>laying await 1<br>lying in wait 1<br>† lay wait (with eimi hupo 1, with gignomai hupo 1) 2.<br><b>EPICHIREO</b> ἐπιχειρέω<br>χαιρέω<br>go about 1<br>take in hand 1<br>take upon 1.<br><b>EPICHEO</b> ἐπιχέω<br>pour in 1.<br><b>EPICHOREGEO</b> ἐπιχορηγέω<br>χορηγέω<br>add 1<br>minister to 2<br>minister unto 1.<br>PASS. have nourishment ministered 1.<br><b>EPICHOREGIA</b> ἐπιχορηγία <i>f.</i><br>supply 1<br>*to supply 1.<br><b>EPICHRIO</b> ἐπιχρίω<br>† With epi: anoint (M. spread upon) 1.<br><b>EPIDECHOMAI</b> ἐπιδέχομαι<br>δέχομαι<br>receive 2.<br><b>EPIDEIKNUMI</b> ἐπιδείκνυμι<br>δείκνυμι<br>show 8.<br>MID. show 1.<br><b>EPIDEMEO</b> ἐπιδημέω<br>be there 1.<br>Partic. stranger 1.<br><b>EPIDIATASSOMAI</b> ἐπιδιατάσσομαι<br>add thereto 1.<br><b>EPIDIDOMI</b> ἐπιδίδωμι<br>deliver 1<br>give 7<br>offer 1.<br>† Part. with pass. of phero: we let her drive 1.<br><b>EPIDIORTHOO</b> ἐπιδι-ορθόω<br>MID. set in order 1. | <b>EPIDUO</b> ἐπιδύω<br>† With epi: go down upon 1.<br><b>EPIEIKEIA</b> ἐπεικεία <i>f.</i><br>clemency 1<br>gentleness 1.<br><b>EPIEIKEIS</b> ἐπεικείς<br>gentle 3<br>patient 1.<br>As noun moderation 1.<br><b>EPIGAMBRUO</b> ἐπιγαμβρεύω<br>marry 1.<br><b>EPIGEIOS</b> ἐπίγειος<br>earthly 1<br>terrestrial 1<br>*in earth 1.<br>As noun earthly things 2.<br><b>EPIGINOMAI</b> ἐπιγίνομαι<br>blow 1.<br><b>EPIGINOSKO</b> ἐπιγινώσκω<br>acknowledge 5<br>have knowledge of 1<br>know 30<br>know well 1<br>perceive 3<br>take knowledge of 2.<br><b>EPIGNOSIS</b> ἐπίγνωσις <i>f.</i><br>acknowledging 3<br>acknowledgment 1<br>knowledge 16<br>(M. acknowledgment 1, acknowledgment 1).<br><b>EPIGRAPHE</b> ἐπιγραφή <i>f.</i><br>superscription 5<br>(M. inscription 1).<br><b>EPIGRAPHO</b> ἐπιγράφω<br>write in 1<br>write over 1<br>write thereon 1<br>*this inscription 1.<br><b>EPIKALEO</b> ἐπικαλέω<br>MID. appeal 1<br>appeal to 1<br>appeal unto 4<br>call 1<br>call on 7<br>call upon 4.<br>PASS. be called 1<br>be called by 1<br>be called upon 1<br>be one's surname 7<br>be surnamed 5.<br><b>EPIKALUMMA</b> ἐπικάλυμμα <i>n.</i><br>cloak 1.<br><b>EPIKALUPTO</b> ἐπικάλυπτο<br>καλύπτο<br>cover 1.<br><b>EPIKATARATOS</b> ἐπικατάρατος<br>κατάρατος<br>cursed 1.<br><b>EPIKATHIZO</b> ἐπικαθίζω<br>καθίζω<br>set 1.<br><b>EPIKEIMAI</b> ἐπικείμαι<br>be imposed on 1<br>be instant 1<br>be laid thereon 1<br>be laid upon 1<br>lie on 1<br>lie upon 1<br>press upon 1.<br><b>EPIKOURIA</b> ἐπικουρία <i>f.</i><br>help 1.<br><b>EPIKRIÑO</b> ἐπικρίνω<br>give sentence (M. assent) 1. | <b>EPILABANOMAI</b> ἐπιλαμβάνομαι<br>catch 1<br>lay hold on 2<br>lay hold upon 1<br>take 7<br>take by 5<br>take hold of 1<br>take on (M. take hold of) 2.<br><b>EPILANTHANOMAI</b> ἐπιλανθάνομαι<br>be forgetful 1<br>forget 7.<br><b>EPILEGO</b> ἐπιλέγω<br>call 1<br>choose 1.<br><b>EPILEPO</b> ἐπιλέπω<br>fall 1.<br><b>EPILESMONE</b> ἐπιλησμονή <i>f.</i><br>forgetful 1.<br><b>EPILOIPOS</b> ἐπιλοιπος<br>rest of 1.<br><b>EPILUO</b> ἐπιλύω<br>determine 1<br>expound 1.<br><b>EPILOSIS</b> ἐπιλοσις <i>f.</i><br>interpretation 1.<br><b>EPIMARTUREO</b> ἐπιμαρτυρέω<br>testify 1.<br><b>EPIMELEIA</b> ἐπιμέλεια<br>† See tugchanō.<br><b>EPIMELEOMAI</b> ἐπιμελέομαι<br>μελέομαι<br>take care of 3.<br><b>EPIMELOS</b> ἐπιμελώς<br>diligently 1.<br><b>EPIMENO</b> ἐπιμένω<br>abide 1<br>abide in 1<br>abide still 1<br>abide still in 1<br>continue 1<br>continue in 5<br>tarry 7.<br><b>EPINEO</b> ἐπινεύω<br>consent 1<br><b>EPINOIA</b> ἐπινοία <i>f.</i><br>thought 1.<br><b>EPIORKEO</b> ἐπιορκέω<br>forswear one's self 1.<br><b>EPIORKOS</b> ἐπιορκος<br>perjured person 1.<br><b>EPIOS</b> ἑπιος<br>gentle 2.<br><b>EPIOUSA</b> ἐπιουσα<br>Partic. of EPEIMI.<br><b>EPIOUSIOS</b> ἐπιούσιος<br>daily 2.<br><b>EPIPHAINO</b> ἐπιφαίνω<br>appear 1<br>give light to 1.<br>PASS. appear 2.<br><b>EPIPHANEIA</b> ἐπιφάνεια <i>f.</i><br>appearing 5<br>brightness 1.<br><b>EPIPHANES</b> ἐπιφανής<br>notable 1.<br><b>EPIPHAUO</b> ἐπιφάυω<br>give light 1.<br><b>EPIPEREO</b> ἐπιφέρω<br>add 1<br>bring 1<br>bring against 1<br>take 1.<br><b>EPIPHONEO</b> ἐπιφωνέω<br>cry 1<br>cry against 1<br>give a shout 1.<br><b>EPIPHOSKO</b> ἐπιφώσκω<br>begin to dawn 1<br>draw on 1.<br><b>EPIPIPTO</b> ἐπιπίπτω<br>fall on 1<br>press upon (M. rush upon) 1.<br>† With epi: fall upon 2, fall on 7, fall into 1, lie on 1. | <b>EPIPLESSO</b> ἐπιπλήσσω<br>rebuke 1.<br><b>EPIPOREUOMAI</b> ἐπιπορεύομαι<br>† With pros: come to 1.<br><b>EPIPOTHEO</b> ἐπιποθέω<br>desire 1<br>desire earnestly 1<br>desire greatly 2<br>long 1<br>long after 2<br>long after 1<br>greatly 1<br>lust 1.<br><b>EPIPOTHESES</b> ἐπιπόθησις <i>f.</i><br>earnest desire<br>vehement desire 1.<br><b>EPIPOTHEOTOS</b> ἐπιπόθητος<br>πόθητος<br>longed for 1.<br><b>EPIPOTHTIA</b> ἐπιποθία <i>f.</i><br>great desire 1.<br><b>EPIRRHAPTO</b> ἐπιρράπτω<br>† With epi: sew on 1.<br><b>EPIRRHIPTO</b> ἐπιρρίπτω<br>† With epi: cast upon 1.<br><b>EPISCHUO</b> ἐπισχύω<br>be the more fierce 1.<br><b>EPISEMOS</b> ἐπίσημος<br>notable 1<br>of note 1.<br><b>EPISITISMOS</b> ἐπισιτισμός<br>τιμωρίς<br>victuals 1.<br><b>EPISKENOO</b> ἐπισκηνοόω<br>† With epi: rest upon 1.<br><b>EPISKEPTOMAI</b> ἐπισκεπτομαι<br>σκέπτομαι<br>look out 1<br>visit 10.<br><b>EPISKIAZO</b> ἐπισκιάζω<br>overshadow 5.<br><b>EPISKOPE</b> ἐπισκοπή <i>f.</i><br>bishopric (M. office or charge) 1<br>office of bishop 1<br>visitation 2.<br><b>EPISKOPEO</b> ἐπισκοπέω<br>πείω<br>look diligently 1<br>take the oversight 1.<br><b>EPISKOPOS</b> ἐπίσκοπος<br>bishop 4<br>overseer 1.<br><b>EPISOREUO</b> ἐπισορεύω<br>σπορεύω<br>heap 1.<br><b>EPISPAOMAI</b> ἐπισπάομαι<br>σπάομαι<br>become 1<br>circumcised 1.<br><b>EPISPHALES</b> ἐπισφαλής<br>σφαλής<br>dangerous 1.<br><b>EPISTAMAI</b> ἐπιστάμαι<br>know 13<br>understand 1.<br><b>EPISTATES</b> ἐπιστάτης<br>Master 7.<br><b>EPISTELLO</b> ἐπιστέλλω<br>στέλλω<br>write 1<br>write 1 letter unto 1<br>write unto 1.<br><b>EPISTEMON</b> ἐπιστήμων<br>μων<br>endued with knowledge 1. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
‡ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EPISTĒRIZO</b> ἐπι-<br>στηρίζω<br>confirm 3<br>strengthen 1.                                                                                                                                                       | lust 31 (M. concupiscence 1)<br>*lust after 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>EREIDŌ</b> ἐρεῖδω<br>stick fast 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>ERRHĒTHEN</b> ἐρρήθην<br>(aorist pass)<br>command 1<br>make 1<br>say 9.                                               | <b>ETI</b> ἔτι<br>also 1<br>any further 3<br>any longer 1<br>any more 5<br>even 1<br>further 3<br>longer 1<br>more 17<br>moreover 2<br>still 4<br>thenceforth 1<br>yet 51<br>yet more 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>EUCCHARISTOS</b> εὐ-<br>χάριστος<br>thankful 1.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>EPISTOLĒ</b> ἐπιστολή<br>f.<br>epistle 15<br>letter 9.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>EPITIMAO</b> ἐπιτιμάω<br>charge 4<br>charge straitly 1<br>rebuke 24.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ERĒMIA</b> ἐρημία f.<br>desert 1<br>wilderness 3.                                                                                                    | <b>Partic.</b> he that was<br>spoken of 1<br>it which was<br>spoken of 2<br>that which was<br>spoken 3.                  | <b>ETOI</b> ἔτοι<br>whether 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>EUCHE</b> εὐχή f.<br>prayer 1<br>vow 2.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>EPISTOMIZO</b> ἐπι-<br>σπώζω<br>stop the mouth<br>of 1.                                                                                                                                                            | <b>EPITITHĒMI</b> ἐπι-<br>τίθημι<br>lay on 12<br>lay upon 4<br>put on 3<br>put upon 1<br>set on 1<br>set up 1<br>Mtd. lade with 1.<br>†put on (with epanō) 1;<br>surname (with onoma) 1;<br>wound (with plēgē) 1;<br>†With epi: add unto 2, lay<br>upon 2, lay on 4, put<br>upon 4, put on 1, set on<br>2. | <b>ERĒMOS</b> ἐρημος<br>desert 10<br>desolate 4<br>solitary 1.<br>As noun desert 3<br>wilderness 32.                                                    | <b>ERUTHROS</b> ἐρυθρός<br>red 2.                                                                                        | <b>ETOS</b> ἔτος n.<br>year 49.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>EUCHOMAI</b> εὐχομαι<br>can wish 1<br>pray 1<br>wish 3 (M. pray<br>1)<br>would 1.                                                                                           |
| <b>EPISTREPHŌ</b> ἐπι-<br>στρέφω<br>be converted 5<br>come again 1<br>convert 1<br>go again 1<br>return 4<br>turn 15<br>turn again 4 (M.<br>turn back) 1.<br>Mtd. (PASS.) be converted 1<br>return 2<br>turn about 4. | <b>EPITROPE</b> ἐπιτρέπω<br>give leave 2<br>give liberty 1<br>give license 1<br>let 1<br>permit 4<br>suffer 10.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>ERĒMOSIS</b> ἐρήμωσις<br>f.<br>desolation 3.                                                                                                         | <b>ESCHATOS</b> ἐσχατος<br>last 46<br>lowest 1<br>utmost 1<br>ends 1<br>last state 2<br>later end 1<br>utmost part<br>1. | <b>EU</b> εὖ<br>good 1<br>well 3<br>well done 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUCHRESTOS</b> εὐ-<br>χρηστος<br>meet for use 1<br>profitable 2.                                                                                                            |
| <b>EPISTROPHĒ</b> ἐπι-<br>στροφή f.<br>conversion 1.                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EPITROPE</b> ἐπιτροπή f.<br>commission 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>ERETHIZŌ</b> ἐρεθίζω<br>provoke 1<br>provoke to anger<br>1.                                                                                          | <b>ESCHATOS</b> ἐσχάτως<br>†See echō.                                                                                    | <b>EUAGGELION</b> εὐαγ-<br>γέλιον n.<br>gospel 76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>EUDIA</b> εὐδία f.<br>fair weather 1.                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>EPISUNAGŌ</b> ἐπισυν-<br>άγω<br>gather 1<br>gather together<br>6.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EPITROPOS</b> ἐπίτροπος<br>steward 2<br>tutor 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>EREUGOMAI</b> ἐρεύγο-<br>μαι<br>utter 1.                                                                                                             | <b>ESŌ</b> ἐσώ<br>in 1<br>inner 1<br>into 1<br>inward 1<br>within 3.                                                     | <b>EUAGGELISTES</b> εὐ-<br>αγγελιστής<br>evangelist 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>EUDOKĒŌ</b> εὐδοκέω<br>be well pleased<br>7<br>be one's good<br>pleasure 1<br>be willing 2<br>have pleasure 4<br>take pleasure 1.<br>Impers. it pleaseth 5<br>think good 1. |
| <b>EPISUNAGOGĒ</b> ἐπι-<br>συναγωγή f.<br>assembling to-<br>gether 1<br>gathering to-<br>gether 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>EPITUCHANŌ</b> ἐπι-<br>τυχάνω<br>obtain 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ERGASIA</b> ἐργασία f.<br>craft 1<br>diligence 1<br>gain 2<br>gains 1<br>*work (vō) 1.                                                               | <b>ESŌTHEN</b> ἐσώθεν<br>from within 3<br>inwardly 1<br>within 6.                                                        | <b>EUAGGELIZŌ</b> εὐαγ-<br>γελίζω<br>declare to 1<br>preach unto 1.<br>bring glad tid-<br>ings of 1<br>bring good tid-<br>ings of 1<br>declare glad tid-<br>ings unto 1<br>preach 17<br>preach any<br>gospel 2<br>preach the gos-<br>pel 11.<br>preach the gos-<br>pel in 1<br>preach the gos-<br>pel of 1<br>preach the gos-<br>pel to 2<br>preach the gos-<br>pel unto 2<br>be preached 2<br>be preached by<br>the gospel 1<br>be preached to<br>(M. the gospel<br>is preached to)<br>1<br>have the gospel<br>preached to<br>one 1<br>the gospel is<br>preached 1<br>the gospel is<br>preached to 1<br>the gospel is<br>preached unto<br>1. | <b>EUDOKIA</b> εὐδοκία<br>desire 1<br>good pleasure 4<br>good will 1<br>†seem good (with gignomai)<br>2.                                                                       |
| <b>EPISUNTRECHŌ</b> ἐπι-<br>συντρέχω<br>come running<br>together 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>EPIZETĒŌ</b> ἐπιζητέω<br>desire 3<br>inquire 1<br>seek 3<br>seek after 5<br>seek for 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ERGATĒS</b> ἐργάτης<br>worker 3<br>workman 3<br>labourer 9.                                                                                          | <b>As noun</b> inward part 1<br>that which<br>within 1<br>the inward man<br>1.                                           | <b>PASS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EUERGESIA</b> εὐερ-<br>γεία f.<br>benefit 1<br>good deed done<br>1.                                                                                                         |
| <b>EPISUSTASIS</b> ἐπισύ-<br>στασις f.<br>that which<br>cometh upon<br>1.<br>†See poleō.                                                                                                                              | <b>EPO</b> = EIPON.<br><b>EPOIKODOMEŌ</b> ἐπ-<br>οικοδομέω<br>build thereon 1<br>build thereupon<br>2<br>build up 1<br>build up on 1.<br>†With epi: build upon 2.                                                                                                                                          | <b>ERGAZOMAI</b> ἐργάζο-<br>μαι<br>commit 1<br>do 3<br>labour 1<br>labour for 1<br>minister about 1<br>trade 1<br>trade by 1<br>work 28 (M. gain<br>1). | <b>ESTHĒS</b> ἐσθής<br>apparel 1<br>clothing 2<br>raiment 1<br>robe 1.                                                   | <b>EUERGETEŌ</b> εὐερ-<br>γέτέω<br>do good 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>EUERGETES</b> εὐερ-<br>γέτης<br>benefactor 1.                                                                                                                               |
| <b>EPITAGĒ</b> ἐπιταγή f.<br>authority 1<br>commandment<br>6.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>EPOKELLŌ</b> ἐποκέλλω<br>run aground 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ERGON</b> ἔργον n.<br>deed 22<br>doing 1<br>labour 1<br>work 152 (M.<br>trade 1).                                                                    | <b>ESTHĒSIS</b> ἐσθesis f.<br>garment 1.                                                                                 | <b>EUERGETES</b> εὐερ-<br>γέτης<br>benefactor 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUGENĒS</b> εὐγενής<br>noble 2.<br>†nobleman (with anthrō-<br>pos) 1.                                                                                                       |
| <b>EPITASSŌ</b> ἐπιτάσσω<br>charge 1<br>command 8<br>enjoin 1.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>EPOKELLŌ</b> ἐποκέλλω<br>run aground 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PASS.</b> be wrought 1.<br>†forbear working (mē er-<br>gazomai) 1.                                                                                   | <b>ESTHĒŌ</b> ἐσθῶ<br>be eating 1<br>devour 1<br>eat 61<br>live of (M. feed<br>of) 1.                                    | <b>EUERGETES</b> εὐερ-<br>γέτης<br>benefactor 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIREŌ</b> εὐκαιρέω<br>have convenient<br>time 1<br>have leisure 1<br>spend one's time<br>1.                                                                              |
| <b>EPITĒDEIOS</b> ἐπιτή-<br>δειος<br>As noun things which are<br>needful to 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>EPOKELLŌ</b> ἐποκέλλω<br>run aground 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ERION</b> ἔριον n.<br>wool 2.                                                                                                                        | <b>ESTI</b> ἐστι<br>is.                                                                                                  | <b>EUERGETES</b> εὐερ-<br>γέτης<br>benefactor 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIRIA</b> εὐκαιρία f.<br>opportunity 2.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EPITELEŌ</b> ἐπιτελέω<br>accomplish 1<br>do 1<br>finish 1<br>make 1<br>make perfect 1<br>perfect 1<br>perform 3 (M.<br>finish 1).                                                                                  | <b>EPOPTĒS</b> ἐποπτής<br>eye-witness 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ERIPHION</b> ἐρίφιον n.<br>goat 1.                                                                                                                   | <b>ETHELO</b> = THELO.<br><b>ETHELOTHRESKĒIA</b><br>ἐθελοθρησκεία f.<br>will worship 1.                                  | <b>EUARESTEŌ</b> εὐ-<br>αρεστέω<br>please 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
| <b>EPITHANATIOS</b> ἐπι-<br>θανάτιος<br>appointed (ed.<br>1611 wrongly<br>approved) to<br>death 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>EPOPTĒS</b> ἐποπτής<br>eye-witness 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ERIPHOS</b> ἐρίφος<br>goat 1<br>kid 1.                                                                                                               | <b>ETHĒLO</b> ἐθέλω<br>Pass. pt. custom 1.                                                                               | <b>EUARESTŌS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τως<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
| <b>EPITHESIS</b> ἐπιθεσις<br>laying on 3<br>putting on 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>EPOS</b> ἔπος n.<br>[word]<br>*80 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ERIS</b> ἐρις f.<br>contention 1<br>debate 2<br>strife 4<br>variance 1.                                                                              | <b>ETHNARCHĒS</b> ἐθν-<br>άρχης<br>governor 1.                                                                           | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
| <b>EPITHUMBŌ</b> ἐπιθυμέω<br>covet 3<br>desire 8<br>lust 3<br>lust after 1<br>would fain 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>EPOURANIOS</b> ἐπουρ-<br>άνιος<br>celestial 2<br>heavenly 9<br>in heaven 1.<br>As noun heavenly places<br>3 (M. heavenly<br>things 1)<br>heavenly things<br>3<br>high places (M.<br>heavenly<br>places) 1<br>they that are<br>heavenly 1.                                                               | <b>ERITHEIA</b> ἐριθεία f.<br>contention 1<br>strife 5.<br>†that are contentious (ex<br>with gen.) 1.                                                   | <b>ETHNIKOS</b> ἐθνικός<br>As noun heathen 1<br>heathen 1111 1.                                                          | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
| <b>EPITHUMĒTES</b> ἐπι-<br>θυμητές<br>†See eimi.                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ERCHOMAI</b> ἐρχομαι<br>appear 1<br>be brought 1<br>be coming 7<br>come 609<br>fall out 1<br>go 13<br>grow 1<br>light 1<br>pass by 1<br>resort 2.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ERIZŌ</b> ἐρίζω<br>strive 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>ETHNOS</b> ἔθνος<br>Gentiles (plur.)<br>93<br>heathen 5<br>nation 64<br>people 2.                                     | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
| <b>EPITHUMIA</b> ἐπιθυμία<br>f.<br>concupiscence 3<br>desire 3<br>*heartily 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>ERCHOMAI</b> ἐρχομαι<br>appear 1<br>be brought 1<br>be coming 7<br>come 609<br>fall out 1<br>go 13<br>grow 1<br>light 1<br>pass by 1<br>resort 2.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>EROTAO</b> ἐρωτάω<br>ask 23<br>beseech 14 (M.<br>request 1)<br>desire 6<br>entreat 1<br>pray 14.                                                     | <b>ETHŌ</b> ἐθῶ (εἴωθα)<br>be wont 2.<br>Partic. be wont 2.<br>custom 1.<br>manner 1.                                    | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ERCHOMAI</b> ἐρχομαι<br>appear 1<br>be brought 1<br>be coming 7<br>come 609<br>fall out 1<br>go 13<br>grow 1<br>light 1<br>pass by 1<br>resort 2.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>EROTAO</b> ἐρωτάω<br>ask 23<br>beseech 14 (M.<br>request 1)<br>desire 6<br>entreat 1<br>pray 14.                                                     | <b>ETHOS</b> ἔθος n.<br>custom 7 (M. rite<br>1)<br>manner 4<br>*be wont 1.                                               | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ERCHOMAI</b> ἐρχομαι<br>appear 1<br>be brought 1<br>be coming 7<br>come 609<br>fall out 1<br>go 13<br>grow 1<br>light 1<br>pass by 1<br>resort 2.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>EROTAO</b> ἐρωτάω<br>ask 23<br>beseech 14 (M.<br>request 1)<br>desire 6<br>entreat 1<br>pray 14.                                                     | <b>ETHOS</b> ἔθος n.<br>custom 7 (M. rite<br>1)<br>manner 4<br>*be wont 1.                                               | <b>EUARESTOS</b> εὐαρέσ-<br>τος<br>acceptably 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>EUKAIROS</b> εὐκαιρος<br>convenient 1<br>in time of need<br>1.                                                                                                              |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EUMETADOTOS</b> <i>εὐ-μετάδοτος</i><br>ready to distribute 1.                                                     | <b>EUSCHEMONOS</b> <i>εὐ-σχημόνος</i><br>decently 1<br>honestly 2 (M. decently 1).                                                     | <b>EXAIREO</b> <i>ἐξαίρω</i><br>pluck out 2.<br>deliver 5<br>rescue 1.                                                                                                       | go away 1<br>go forth 25<br>go out 82<br>proceed 2<br>proceed forth 1<br>spread abroad 2.                                                                  | <b>EXOUSIAZO</b> <i>ἐξουσιάζω</i><br>bring under<br>power 1<br>exercise authority upon 1<br>have power of 2.                                                                                | <b>GENEA</b> <i>γενεά f.</i><br>age 2<br>generation 36<br>(M. age 1)<br>nation 1<br>time 2.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>EUNEO</b> <i>εὐνοέω</i><br>agree 1.                                                                               | <b>EUSCHEMOSUNE</b> <i>εὐ-σχημοσύνη f.</i><br>comeliness 1.                                                                            | <b>EXAIRO</b> <i>ἐξαίρω</i><br>put away 1<br>take away 1.                                                                                                                    | †With exō: come forth 1.                                                                                                                                   | <b>EXOUTHENO</b> <i>ἐξουθενέω</i><br>despise 6<br>set at naught 3.<br>be least esteemed 1.<br>contemptible 1.                                                                               | <b>GENEALOGOMAI</b> <i>γενεαλογέομαι</i><br>Partic. he whose descent is counted (M. pedigree f. 1.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>EUNOIA</b> <i>εὐνοία f.</i><br>good-willence 1<br>good will 1.                                                    | <b>EUSEBELIA</b> <i>εὐσεβεία f.</i><br>godliness 14<br>holiness 1.                                                                     | <b>EXAITEOMAI</b> <i>ἐξ-αιτέομαι</i><br>desire 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>EXEREUNAO</b> <i>ἐξ-ερευνάω</i><br>search diligently 1.                                                                                                 | <b>EXUPNIZO</b> <i>ἐξυπνίζω</i><br>awake out of sleep 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>GENEALOGIA</b> <i>γενεαλογία f.</i><br>genealogy 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>EUNOUCHIZO</b> <i>εὐ-νουχίζω</i><br>make eunuch 2.                                                                | <b>EUSEBEO</b> <i>εὐσεβέω</i><br>show piety at (M. show kindness at) 1<br>worship 1.                                                   | <b>EXAKOLOUTHEO</b> <i>ἐξ-ακολουθεῶ</i><br>follow 3.                                                                                                                         | <b>EXESTI</b> <i>ἐξεστί</i><br>are lawful 5<br>is lawful 4<br>it is lawful 19<br>(M. it is possible 1)<br>may I 1<br>thou mayest 1.                        | <b>EXUPNOS</b> <i>ἐξυπνος</i><br>†See ginomai.                                                                                                                                              | <b>GENESIA</b> <i>γενεσία n. pl.</i><br>birthday 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>EUNOUCHOS</b> <i>εὐνουχός</i><br>eunuch 8.                                                                        | <b>EUSEBES</b> <i>εὐσεβής</i><br>devout 3<br>godly 1.                                                                                  | <b>EXALEIPHO</b> <i>ἐξαλείφω</i><br>blot out 3<br>wipe away 2.                                                                                                               | Partic. (neut.) lawful 1<br>let me (M. I may) 1.                                                                                                           | <b>G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>GENESIS</b> <i>γένεσις f.</i><br>generation 1<br>nature 1<br>*natural 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>EUODIA</b> <i>εὐωδία</i><br>sweet savour 1<br>sweet smell 1<br>*sweet smelling 1.                                 | <b>EUSEBOS</b> <i>εὐσεβὴς</i><br>godly 2.                                                                                              | <b>EXALLOMAI</b> <i>ἐξάλλομαι</i><br>λαομαι<br>leap up 1.                                                                                                                    | <b>EXETAZO</b> <i>ἐξετάζω</i><br>ask 1<br>enquire 1<br>search 1.                                                                                           | <b>GAGGRAINA</b> <i>γάγ-γραйна f.</i><br>canker (M. gangrene) 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>GENETE</b> <i>γενετή f.</i><br>birth 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>EUODOOMAI</b> <i>εὐοδοῶμαι</i><br>have prosper-ous journey 1<br>prosper 3.                                        | <b>EUSEMOS</b> <i>εὐσημος</i><br>easy to be understood (M. significant) 1.                                                             | <b>EXANASTASIS</b> <i>ἐξανάστασις f.</i><br>resurrection 1.                                                                                                                  | <b>EXISCHUO</b> <i>ἐξισχύω</i><br>be able 1.                                                                                                               | <b>GALA</b> <i>γάλα</i><br>milk 5.                                                                                                                                                          | <b>GENNAO</b> <i>γεννάω</i><br>bear 2<br>be delivered of 1<br>beget 49<br>bring forth 1<br>conceive 1<br>gender 2.<br>PASS. be born 39<br>be made 1<br>spring 1.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>EUONUMOS</b> <i>εὐόνομος</i><br>on the left hand 1.                                                               | <b>EUSPLAGCHNOS</b> <i>εὐ-σπλαγχνός</i><br>pitiful 1<br>tender-hearted 1.                                                              | <b>EXANISTEMI</b> <i>ἐξανίστημι</i><br>raise up 1<br>rise up 1.                                                                                                              | <b>EXISTEMI</b> <i>ἐξίστημι</i><br>bewitch 2<br>make astonished 1.                                                                                         | <b>GALENE</b> <i>γαλήνη f.</i><br>calm 3.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GENNEMA</b> <i>γέννημα n.</i><br>fruit 5<br>generation 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>As noun</i> left 5<br>left foot (pl.) 1<br>left hand (pl.) 3.                                                     | <b>EUTHEOS</b> <i>εὐθέως</i><br>anon 1<br>as soon as 2<br>by and by 2<br>forthwith 7<br>immediately 35<br>shortly 1<br>straightway 32. | <b>EXAPATAO</b> <i>ἐξαπατάω</i><br>beguile 1<br>deceive 4.                                                                                                                   | <b>EXO</b> <i>ἐξ</i><br>wonder 1.                                                                                                                          | <b>GAMEO</b> <i>γαμέω</i><br>marry 26<br>marry a wife 2.                                                                                                                                    | <b>GENNESIS</b> <i>γέννησις f.</i><br>birth 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>EUPEITHES</b> <i>εὐπειθής</i><br>easy to be entreated 1.                                                          | <b>EUTHETOS</b> <i>εὐθετός</i><br>fit 2<br>meet 1.                                                                                     | <b>EXAPINA</b> <i>ἐξάπινα</i><br>suddenly 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>EXOCHÉ</b> <i>ἐξοχή f.</i><br>†principal (kata with acc.) 1.                                                                                            | <b>GAMISKO</b> <i>γαμίσκω</i><br>give in marriage 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>GENNETOS</b> <i>γεννητός</i><br>that is born 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>EUPERISTATOS</b> <i>εὐ-περίστατος</i><br>which doth so easily beset us 1.                                         | <b>EUTHUDROMEÓ</b> <i>εὐθυδρομέω</i><br>come with a straight course 1.<br>Partic. with a straight course 1.                            | <b>EXAPOREOMAI</b> <i>ἐξαπορέομαι</i><br>despair 1.<br>Partic. in despair (M. altogether without help or means) 1.                                                           | <b>EXODOS</b> <i>ἐξόδος f.</i><br>decease 2<br>departing 1.                                                                                                | <b>GAMO</b> = <b>GAMEO</b> .                                                                                                                                                                | <b>GENOS</b> <i>γένος n.</i><br>diversity (M. kind) 1<br>generation 1<br>kind 5<br>kindred 3<br>nation 1<br>offspring 3<br>one's own countrymen 1<br>stock 2.<br>Dat. *born at 1<br>*born in 1<br>*of the country of 1.                                                          |
| <b>EUPHEMIA</b> <i>εὐφημία f.</i><br>good report 1.                                                                  | <b>EUTHUMOS</b> <i>εὐθυμός</i><br>be merry 1<br>be of good cheer 2.                                                                    | <b>EXAPATIZO</b> <i>ἐξαπατίζω</i><br>accomplish 1<br>furnish thoroughly (M. perfect) 1.                                                                                      | <b>EXOLOTHREUO</b> <i>ἐξ-ολοθρεύω</i><br>destroy 1.                                                                                                        | <b>GAR</b> <i>γάρ</i><br>and 4<br>because 3<br>because that 2<br>but 2<br>even 1<br>for 1006<br>indeed 2<br>no doubt 1<br>seeing 1<br>therefore 1<br>verily 2<br>what? 1<br>why 1<br>yet 1. | <b>GEORGEOMAI</b> <i>γεωργέομαι</i><br>be dressed 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>EUPHEMOS</b> <i>εὐφημος</i><br>of good report 1.                                                                  | <b>EUTHUMOS</b> <i>εὐθυμός</i><br>of good cheer 1.                                                                                     | <b>EXASTRAPTO</b> <i>ἐξ-αστράπτω</i><br>glisten 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>EXOMOLOGEO</b> <i>ἐξομολογέω</i><br>promise 1.<br>Mid. confess 8<br>thank 2.                                                                            | <b>GASTER</b> <i>γαστήρ f.</i><br>belly 1<br>womb 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>GEORGION</b> <i>γεώργιον n.</i><br>husbandry (M. tillage) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EUPHOREO</b> <i>εὐφορέω</i><br>bring forth plentifully 1.                                                         | <b>EUTHUNO</b> <i>εὐθύνω</i><br>make straight 1.<br>Partic. governor 1.                                                                | <b>EXARTIZO</b> <i>ἐξαρτίζω</i><br>accomplish 1<br>furnish thoroughly (M. perfect) 1.                                                                                        | <b>EXON</b> <i>ἐξόν</i><br>partic. of exesti.                                                                                                              | †See echō.                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>GEORGOS</b> <i>γεωργός</i><br>husbandman 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EUPHRAINO</b> <i>εὐ-φραίνω</i><br>make glad 1.<br>Mid. (PASS.) be merry 3<br>fare 1<br>make merry 3<br>rejoice 6. | <b>EUTHUS</b> <i>εὐθύς</i><br>right 3<br>straight 5.                                                                                   | <b>EXASTRAPTO</b> <i>ἐξ-αστράπτω</i><br>glisten 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>EXORKISTES</b> <i>ἐξορκιστής</i><br>exorcist 1.                                                                                                         | <b>GAZA</b> <i>γάζα f.</i><br>treasure 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GERAS</b> <i>γῆρας n.</i><br>old age 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>EUPHROSUNE</b> <i>εὐφροσύνη f.</i><br>gladness 1<br>joy 1.                                                        | <b>EUTHUS</b> <i>εὐθύς</i><br>anon 1<br>by and by 1<br>forthwith 1<br>immediately 3<br>straightway 2.                                  | <b>EXAUTES</b> <i>ἐξαυτῆς</i><br>by and by 1<br>immediately 3<br>presently 1<br>straightway 1.                                                                               | <b>EXORKIZO</b> <i>ἐξορκίζω</i><br>adjure 1.                                                                                                               | <b>GAZOPHULAKION</b> <i>γαζοφυλάκιον n.</i><br>treasury 5.                                                                                                                                  | <b>GERASKO</b> <i>γηράσκω</i><br>be old 1<br>wax old 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>EUPORIA</b> <i>εὐπορία f.</i><br>wealth 1.                                                                        | <b>EUTHUTES</b> <i>εὐθύτες</i><br>righteousness (M. rightness or straightness) 1.                                                      | <b>EXECHO</b> <i>ἐξέχω</i><br>declare 5<br>tell 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>EXORUSSO</b> <i>ἐξορύσσω</i><br>break up 1<br>pluck out 1.                                                                                              | <b>GE</b> <i>γέ</i><br>country 2<br>earth 188 (M. land) 1<br>ground 18<br>land 42<br>world 1.                                                                                               | <b>GERON</b> <i>γέρων</i><br>old 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>EUPREPEIA</b> <i>εὐπρέπεια f.</i><br>grace 1.                                                                     | <b>EUTONOS</b> <i>εὐτόνως</i><br>mightily 1<br>vehemently 1.                                                                           | <b>EXEIMI</b> <i>ἐξείμι</i><br>depart 1<br>get 1<br>go out 1.                                                                                                                | <b>EXOTEROS</b> <i>ἐξώτερος</i><br>outer 3.                                                                                                                | †Freq. in combination with other particles.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>GEROUSIA</b> <i>γερουσία f.</i><br>senate 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EUPROSEDEKTOS</b> <i>εὐ-πρόσδεκτος</i><br>acceptable 2<br>accepted 3.                                             | <b>EUTRAPELIA</b> <i>εὐτραπεία f.</i><br>jesting 1.                                                                                    | <b>EXELEGOCHO</b> <i>ἐξ-ελέγχω</i><br>convince 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>EXOTHEO</b> <i>ἐξωθέω</i><br>drive out 1<br>thrust in 1.                                                                                                | <b>GEENNA</b> <i>γέεννα f.</i><br>hell 9<br>hell (fire) 3.                                                                                                                                  | <b>GEUOMAI</b> <i>γεύομαι</i><br>eat 3<br>taste 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>EUPROSEDROS</b> <i>εὐ-πρόσεδρος</i><br>that one may attend upon 1.                                                | <b>EXAGELLO</b> <i>ἐξαγάγω</i><br>shew forth 1.                                                                                        | <b>EXELKOMAI</b> <i>ἐξέλκομαι</i><br>be drawn away 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>EXOUDENOO</b> <i>ἐξ-ουδενόω</i><br>set at naught 1.                                                                                                     | <b>GEITON</b> <i>γείτων</i><br>neighbour 4.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>GIGNOMAI</b> = <b>GINOMAI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>EUPROSÓPEO</b> <i>εὐπροσωπέω</i><br>make a fair show 1.                                                           | <b>EXAGO</b> <i>ἐξάγω</i><br>bring forth 1<br>bring out 5<br>fetch out 1<br>lead out 6.                                                | <b>EXERAMA</b> <i>ἐξέραμα n.</i><br>vomit 1.                                                                                                                                 | <b>EXOUSIA</b> <i>ἐξουσία f.</i><br>authority 29<br>jurisdiction 1<br>liberty (M. power) 1<br>power 69 (M. right or privilege 1)<br>right 2<br>strength 1. | <b>GELAO</b> <i>γελῶ</i><br>laugh 2.                                                                                                                                                        | <b>GINOMAI</b> <i>γίνομαι</i><br>arise 16<br>be 249<br>be assembled 1<br>be brought 1<br>be brought 1<br>pass 1<br>be come 1<br>be divided 1<br>be done 62<br>be done to 1<br>be ended 1<br>be finished 1<br>be found 1<br>be fulfilled 1<br>be had 1<br>be kept 1<br>be made 69 |
| <b>EUPSUCHEO</b> <i>εὐψυχέω</i><br>be of good comfort 1.                                                             | <b>EXAGORAZO</b> <i>ἐξαγοράζω</i><br>redeem 4.                                                                                         | <b>EXERCHOMAI</b> <i>ἐξέρχομαι</i><br>come 4<br>come forth 9<br>come out 30<br>come thereout 1<br>depart 27<br>depart out 1<br>escape 1<br>get out 3<br>go 7<br>go abroad 2. | <b>EXOUSIA</b> <i>ἐξουσία f.</i><br>power 69 (M. right or privilege 1)<br>right 2<br>strength 1.                                                           | <b>GEMO</b> <i>γέμο</i><br>be full of 5.<br>full of 6.                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EURUCHOROS</b> <i>εὐρύχωρος</i><br>broad 1.                                                                       | <b>EXAPHNÉS</b> <i>ἐξαίφνης</i><br>suddenly 5.                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EUSCHEMON</b> <i>εὐσχημόνων</i><br>comely 1<br>honourable 3.<br><i>As noun</i> that which is comely 1.            |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.

K



## GINOSKŌ

be married to 3  
be ordained to  
be 1  
be past 2  
be performed 1  
be preferred 3  
be published 1  
be put 2  
he showed 1  
be taken 1  
be turned 1  
be wrought 2  
become 42  
befall 1  
behave self 1  
come 53  
come to pass 82  
continue 1  
fall 2  
follow 1  
grow 2  
happen 1  
wax 1  
be so 1  
have 3.  
awake out of sleep (with  
exupnos) 1; baptize  
(with pt. of baptizo) 1;  
be kept secret (with  
apokruphos) 1; be made  
(with eis) 1; be the  
doing of (with para) 1;  
become (with eis) 5;  
draw nigh (with eggos)  
1; God forbid (optative  
with negative) 15; use  
(with ei) 1; wax (with  
eis) 1. See analos,  
brontē, emphobos, entromos,  
epiboulē, heteros,  
hupēkōtos, koinōnos,  
perikratēs, phaneros,  
etc., etc.

**GINOSKŌ** γινώσκω  
allow (M. know)  
1  
be aware 1 (ware,  
ed. 1611)  
be aware of 1  
be resolved 1  
be sure 1  
be sure of 1  
can 1  
can speak 1  
feel 1  
have knowledge  
1  
know 196  
perceive 9  
understand 8:

**GLEUKOS** γλευκος n.  
new wine 1.

**GLOSSA** γλῶσσα f.  
tongue 50.

**GLOSSOKOMON** γλωσ-  
σκόμον n.  
bag 2.

**GLUKUS** γλυκὺς  
fresh 1  
sweet 3.

**GNAPHEUS** γναφεύς  
fuller 1.

**GNESIOS** γνήσιος  
own 2  
true 1  
As noun sincerity 1.

**GNESIŌS** γνησιῶς  
naturally 1.

**GNŌME** γνώμη f.  
advice 1  
judgment 3  
mind 2  
will 1  
purpose 1.  
†See poieō.

**GNOPHOS** γνώφος  
blackness 1.

**GNORIZŌ** γνωρίζω  
certify 1  
declare 4  
do to wit 1  
give to under-  
stand 1  
make known 16  
wot 1.

**GNŌSIS** γνώσις f.  
knowledge 28  
science 1.

**GNŌSTĒS** γνώστης  
expert 1.

**GNŌSTOS** γνωστός  
known 10  
notable 1.  
As noun acquaintance  
(pl.) 2  
that which may  
be known 1.  
†know (with esti and dat.)  
1.

**GOES** γόης  
seducer 1.

**GOGGUSMOS** γογγυσ-  
μός  
grudging 1  
murmuring 3.

**GOGGUSTES** γογγυσ-  
τής  
murmurer 1.

**GOGGUZŌ** γογγυζέω  
murmur (tr. 1,  
intr. 7) 8.

**GOMOS** γόμος  
burden 1  
merchandise 2.

**GONEUS** γονεύς  
parents (pl.) 19.

**GŌNIA** γωνία f.  
corner 8  
quarter 1.

**GONU** γόνυ n.  
knee 7.  
†See titēmī.

**GONUPETEŌ** γονυ-  
πετέω  
bow the knee 1  
kneel down to 2  
kneel to 1.

**GRAMMA** γράμμα n.  
bill 1  
learning 1  
letter 9 (M.  
learning 1)  
scripture 1  
writing 1.

**GRAMMATEUS** γραμ-  
ματεὺς  
scribe 66  
townclerk 1.

**GRAŌDES** γραῶδης  
\*old wives' 1.

**GRAPHE** γραφή  
scripture 51.

**GRAPHŌ** γράφω  
describe 1  
write 189.  
Pass. pt. it is written 1  
writing 1.

**GRAPTOS** γραπτὸς  
written 1.

**GRĒGOREŌ** γρηγορέω  
be vigilant 1  
wake 1  
watch 20.  
Partic. watchful 1.

**GUMNASIA** γυμνασία  
exercise 1.

**GUMNAZŌ** γυμνάζω  
exercise 4.

**GUMNĒTEUŌ** γυμ-  
νητεύω  
be naked 1.  
GUMNOS γυμνός  
bare 1  
naked 14.

**GUMNOTES** γυμνότης  
nakedness 3.

**GUNAIKARION** γυν-  
αικάριον n.  
silly woman 1.

**GUNAIKEIOS** γυν-  
αικεῖος  
\*wife 1.

**GUNĒ** γυνή  
wife 92 (M.  
woman 1)  
woman 129.

**H**

**HADES** ἅδης  
grave (M. hell) 1  
hell 10 (M.  
grave 1).

**HADROTĒS** ἁδρότης f.  
abundance 1.

**HAGIASMOS** ἁγιασμός  
holiness 5  
sanctification 5.

**HAGIAZŌ** ἁγιάζω  
hallow 2  
sanctify 26.  
PASS. be holy 1.

**HAGIOS** ἅγιος  
holy 161 (with  
pneuma 93).  
As noun holiest 2  
holiest of all 1  
Holy One 4  
holy place 3  
holy thing 1  
sanctuary 3 (M.  
holy one, holy  
things 1)  
saint 62 (plur.  
61)  
\*all 1.

**HAGIOSUNĒ** ἁγιασύνη  
f.  
holiness 3.

**HAGIOTĒS** ἁγιότης f.  
holiness 1.

**HAGNEIA** ἁγνεία f.  
purity 2.

**HAGNISMOS** ἁγνισμός  
purification 1.

**HAGNIZŌ** ἁγνίζω  
purify 7.

**HAGNOS** ἁγνός  
chaste 3  
clear 1  
pure 4.

**HAGNŌS** ἁγνὸς  
sincerely 1.

**HAGNOTĒS** ἁγνότης f.  
purity 1.

**HAIMA** αἷμα n.  
blood 99.

**HAIMATEKCHUSIA**  
αἱματεκχυσία f.  
shedding of  
blood 1.

**HAIMORRHŌEŌ**  
αἱμορροέω  
be diseased with  
an issue of  
blood 1.

**HAIREOMAI** αἰρέομαι  
choose 3.

**HAIRESIS** αἵρεσις  
heresy 4 (M.  
sect 1)  
sect 5.

**HAIRETIKOS** αἵρε-  
τικὸς  
that is an here-  
tic 1.

**HAIRETIZŌ** αἵρετίζω  
choose 1.

**HALAS** ἅλας n.  
salt 8.

**HALICUŌ** ἁλιεύω  
go a fishing 1.

**HALIEUS** ἁλιεύς  
fisher 4  
fisherman 1.

**HALIZŌ** ἁλίζω  
salt (vb.) 3.

**HALLŌMAI** ἁλλομαι  
leaf 3  
spring up 1.

**HALŌN** ἅλων f.  
floor 2.

**HALŌSIS** ἁλωσις  
to be taken (eis with acc.)  
1.

**HALS** ἅλς  
salt 1.

**HALUKOS** ἁλυκός  
salt (adj.) 1.

**HALUSIS** ἁλυσίς f.  
bonds (M. chain)  
1  
chain 10.

**HAMA** ἅμα  
and 1  
together 3  
with 1  
withal 3.

†also (with kai) 1. See  
proī.

**HAMARTANŌ** ἁμαρ-  
τάνω  
offend 1  
sin 39  
trespass 3.  
Partic. for your faults 1.

**HAMARTEMA** ἁμαρ-  
τήμα n.  
sin 4.

**HAMARTIA** ἁμαρτία  
f.  
sin 172 (M. sac-  
rifice for sin 1,  
offence 1)  
\*sinful 1.

**HAMARTŌLOS** ἁμαρ-  
τωλός  
sinful 4.  
As noun sinner 43.

**HAPALOS** ἀπαλός  
tender 2.

**HAPAS** ἅπας  
all 35 (plur. 31).  
all things (plur.)  
4  
every man 1  
every one 1  
whole 3.

**HAPAX** ἅπαξ  
once 15.  
HAPHE ἁφή f.  
joint 2.

**HAPLOOS** ἀπλῶς  
single 2.

**HAPLŌS** ἀπλῶς  
liberally 1.

**HAPLOTĒS** ἀπλότης  
f.  
bountifulness 1  
liberality  
simplicity 3 (M.  
liberally 1; en  
with dat.)  
singleness 1  
\*liberal 1.

**HAPTŌ** ἅπτω  
kindle 1  
light 3  
touch 36.

**HARMA** ἅρμα n.  
chariot 4.

**HARMOS** ἄρμος  
joint 1.

**HARMOZOMAI** ἄρμό-  
ζομαι  
espouse 1.

**HARPAGĒ** ἄρπαγή f.  
extortion 1  
ravensing 1  
spoiling 1.

**HARPAGMOS** ἄρπαγ-  
μός  
robbery 1.

**HARPAX** ἄρπαξ  
ravensing 1.  
As noun extortioner 4.

**HARPAZŌ** ἄρπάζω  
catch 1  
catch away 1  
catch up 4  
pluck 2  
pull 1  
take by force 3.

**HEAUTOU** ἑαυτοῦ  
thyself  
himself  
herself  
itself  
ourselves  
yourselves  
themselves, etc.

**HEBDOMĒKONTA**  
ἑβδομήκοντα  
seventy 2  
three score and  
ten 1.  
†With pente: three score  
and fifteen 1. With hex:  
three score and sixteen  
1.

**HEBDOMĒKONTAKIS**  
ἑβδομηκοντάκις  
seventy times 1.

**HEBDOMOS** ἑβδομος  
seventh 9.

**HEBRAISTĪ** Ἑβραῖστί  
in Hebrew 1  
in the Hebrew 2  
in the Hebrew  
tongue 3.

**HEDEŌS** ἡδέως  
gladly 3.  
Superl. [hedista]

**HEDISTA** ἡδιστα  
most gladly 1  
very gladly 1.

**HEDONĒ** ἡδονή f.  
lust (M. pleas-  
ure) 2  
pleasure 3.

**HEDRAIŌMA** ἡδραί-  
ωμα n.  
ground (M. stay)  
1.

**HEDRAIOS** ἡδραῖος  
settled 1  
steadfast 2.

**HEDUOSMON** ἡδύοσ-  
μον n.  
mint 2.

**HEGEMŌN** ἡγεμών  
governor 19  
prince 1  
ruler 2.

**HEGEMONEUŌ** ἡγε-  
μονεύω  
be governor 2.

**HEGEMONIA** ἡγεμονία  
f.  
reign 1.

**HEGEOMAI** ἡγέομαι  
account 1  
be chief 1  
count 10  
esteem 3  
have the rule  
over 3 (M. be  
the guide 1,  
guide 1)  
judge 1  
suppose 1  
think 4.  
chief 1  
governor 2.  
†Partic. chief speaker  
(with logos) 1.

**HELLISSŌ** εἰλίσσω  
roll together 1.

**HEINEKEN =**  
**HENEKA.**

**HEIS** εἷς (μία ἐν)  
a (an) 15  
a certain 6  
another 2  
any of them 1  
any thing 1  
first 2  
one 283  
one man (M.  
one) 1  
one thing 5  
only 1  
other 7  
some 6.  
Fem. first day 6  
one consent 1.  
teach (with kata and acc.)  
1; by one (ditto).  
1. With hekastos: each  
1, every 2, every man 2.  
Kata with acc.: every-  
one 1, one by one 1, in  
particular 1. In other  
combinations also.

**HEKASTOS** ἑκάστος  
any man 1  
both 1  
each one 1  
every 14  
every one 20  
every man 39  
every woman 1.  
†particularly 1 (with kath'  
hen) 1. See heis.

**HEKASTOTE** ἐκάσποτε  
always 1.

**HEKATON** ἑκατόν  
hundred 14  
hundredfold 2.

**HEKATONTAETES**  
ἑκατονταετής  
an hundred  
years old 1.

**HEKATONTA-  
PLASION** ἑκατοντα-  
πλασίον  
hundredfold 3.

**HEKATONTARCHĒS**  
ἑκατοντάρχης  
centurion 4.

**HEKATONTARCHOS**  
ἑκατονταρχος  
centurion 16.

**HEKŌ** ἥκω  
come 27.

**HEKŌN** ἑκὼν  
willingly 2.

**HEKOUSIOS** ἐκούσιος  
willingly (kata  
with acc.) 1.

**HEKOUSIŌS** ἐκουσίως  
willingly 1.

**HEKTOS** ἑκτος  
sixth 14.

**HELIKIA** ἡλικία f.  
age 1  
stature 5 (M. 22  
2).

†See echō, kairos.

**HELIKOS** ἡλίκος  
how great 1  
what great 1.

**HELIOS** ἥλιος  
sun 30.

†See anatlē.

**HELISSŌ** ἐλίσσω  
fold up 1  
roll together 1.

**HELKŌ** ἑλκω  
draw 2.

**HELKŌŌ** ἐλκῶ  
Pass. be full of sores 1.

**HELKOS** ἐλκος n.  
sore 3.

**HELKUŌ** ἐλκύνω  
draw 6.

**HELOS** ἥλος  
nail 2.

**HĒMEIS** ἡμεῖς  
we  
us  
ourselves, etc.

**HĒMERA** ἡμέρα f.  
day 355  
judgment 1  
time 3.  
Plur. daytime 1  
years 2.

†a good while ago (apo wili-  
gen. and archaios) 1;  
for ever (eis with acc  
and gen. of alōn) 1;  
sabbath (with gen. pl. of  
sabbaton) 1. See mesos,  
pas, probainō. Daily  
freq. translates the acc.  
with pas or hekastos  
(often preceded by kata).

**HĒMETEROS** ἡμέτε-  
ρος  
our 6  
ours 2.

**HĒMIŌRIŌS** ἡμιώριος  
n.  
the space of hal'  
an hour 1.

**HĒMISU** ἡμισυν n.  
half 5.

**HĒMITHANĒS** ἡμιθ-  
ανής  
half dead 1.

**HEN = HEIS**

**HENDEKA** ἑνδεκα  
eleven 6.

**HENDEKATOS** ἐνδέκα  
tos  
eleventh 3.

**HENEKA** ἑνεκα (ἐνεκεν)  
ἐνεκεν)  
by reason of 1  
for 2  
for . . . cause 1  
for . . . cause 1  
for . . . sake 14  
\*that 1.  
†because (with hos) 1;  
wherefore (with tis) 1.

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HENEKEN</b> =<br><b>HENEKA</b> .<br><b>HĒNIKA</b> ἡνικά<br>†when (with an) 2.<br><b>HENOTĒS</b> ἑνότης f.<br>unity 2.<br><b>HEORTAZO</b> ἑορτάζω<br>keep the feast<br>(M. k. holy-<br>day) 1.<br><b>HEORTE</b> ἑορτή f.<br>feast 24<br>feast day 2<br>holyday 1.<br><b>HEOS</b> ἑως<br>■ far ■ 3<br>even until 1<br>even unto 2<br>to 16<br>till 12<br>until 22<br>unto 28<br>up to 1<br>while 6.<br>†With an: till 15, until 5,<br>until the ne 1; with<br>hou: till 11, until 5, while<br>1; with hotou: till 2,<br>until 3, while 1. In<br>other combinations also.<br><b>HEPTA</b> ἑπτὰ<br>seven 86<br>seventh 1.<br><b>HEPTAKIS</b> ἑπτάκις<br>seven times 4.<br><b>HEPTAKISCHILIOI</b><br>ἑπτακισχίλιοι<br>seven thousand<br>1.<br><b>HERMĒNEIA</b> ἑρμην-<br>εία f.<br>interpretation 2.<br><b>HERMĒNEUO</b> ἑρμην-<br>εύω<br>interpret 1.<br>PASS. be by interpreta-<br>tion 3.<br><b>HERPETON</b> ἑρπετόν<br>n.<br>creeping thing 3<br>serpent 1.<br><b>HESPERA</b> ἑσπέρα f.<br>evening 2<br>eventide 1.<br><b>HESUCHAZO</b> ἡσυχάζω<br>be quiet 1<br>cease 1<br>hold one's peace<br>2<br>rest 1.<br><b>HESUCHIA</b> ἡσυχία f.<br>quietness 1<br>silence 3.<br><b>HESUCHIOS</b> ἡσυχίος<br>peaceable 1<br>quiet 1.<br><b>HETAIROS</b> ἑταῖρος<br>fellow 1<br>friend 3.<br><b>HETERODIDASKA-</b><br><b>LEO</b> ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω<br>teach another<br>doctrine 1<br>teach ot otherwise<br>1.<br><b>HETEROGLŌSSOS</b><br>ἑτερόγλωσσος<br>of another<br>tongue 1.<br><b>HETEROS</b> ἕτερος<br>another 42<br>else 1<br>other 41<br>strange (M<br>other) 1.<br>As noun another place 1<br>another psalm 1<br>next day 2<br>other matter 1<br>other thing 3<br>†be altered (gignomal<br>heteros). Repeated: one<br>... another 1, some<br>... other 3.<br><b>HETEROS</b> ἕτερος<br>otherwise 1. | <b>HETEROZUGEO</b> ἑτερο-<br>ζυγέω<br>be unequally<br>yoked to-<br>gether with 1.<br><b>HETOIMASIA</b> ἑτοι-<br>μασία f.<br>preparation 1.<br><b>HETOIMAZO</b> ἑτοιμάζω<br>make ready 10<br>prepare 29<br>provide 1.<br><b>HETOIMOS</b> ἑτοιμος<br>prepared 1<br>ready 14.<br>readiness 1<br>things made<br>ready to our<br>hand 1.<br><b>HETOIMOS</b> ἑτοιμος<br>ready 3.<br><b>HETTAOMAI</b> ἡττάο-<br>μαι (ώμαι)<br>be inferior 1<br>be overcome 1.<br><b>HĒTĒMA</b> ἡττήμα n.<br>diminishing (M.<br>decay or loss)<br>1<br>fault 1.<br><b>HĒTTON</b> ἡττων<br>(ἡσσων)<br>less 1<br>worse 1.<br><b>HEURISKŌ</b> εὕρισκω<br>can find 1<br>find 174<br>get 1<br>obtain 1.<br><b>HEX</b> ἑξ<br>six 12.<br><b>HEXAKOSIOI</b> ἑξα-<br>κόσιοι<br>six hundred 2.<br><b>HEXEKONTA</b> ἑξή-<br>κοντα<br>sixty 3<br>sixty-fold 1<br>three-score 5.<br><b>HEXES</b> ἑξῆς<br>next 1.<br>the morrow 1<br>the day after 1<br>the day follow-<br>ing 1<br>the next d. / 1.<br><b>HEXIS</b> ἑξί f.<br>use (M. habit or<br>pe. action) 1.<br><b>HIDRŌS</b> ἰδῶς<br>sweet 1.<br><b>HIERATEIA</b> ἱερατεία<br>f.<br>office of the<br>priesthood 1<br>priest's office 1.<br><b>HIERATEUMA</b> ἱερά-<br>τευμα n.<br>priesthood 2.<br><b>HIERAT...</b> ἱερατεύω<br>execute the<br>priest's office<br>1.<br><b>HIEREUS</b> ἱερεὺς<br>high priest 1<br>priest 31.<br><b>HIERON</b> ἱερόν n.<br>temple 71.<br><b>HIEROPREPES</b> ἱερο-<br>ποετής<br>as becometh<br>holiness (M.<br>as becometh<br>holy women)<br>1.<br><b>HIEROS</b> ἱερός<br>holy 1.<br>As noun holy things (pl.)<br>1.<br><b>HIEROSULEO</b> ἱεροσυ-<br>λέω<br>commit sacri-<br>lege 1.<br><b>HIEROSULOS</b> ἱερό-<br>συλος<br>robber of<br>churches 1. | <b>HIERŌSUNĒ</b> ἱερῶσυνή<br>f.<br>priesthood 4.<br><b>HIEROURGEO</b> ἱερ-<br>ουργέω<br>minister 1.<br><b>HIKANŌO</b> ἱκανόω<br>make able 1<br>make meet 1.<br><b>HIKANOS</b> ἱκανός<br>able 1<br>enough 1<br>good 1<br>great 1<br>great number of<br>1<br>large 1<br>long 1<br>long season 1<br>long while 1<br>many (pl.) 10<br>many of (pl.) 1<br>meet 1<br>much 6<br>sufficient 1<br>worthy 1.<br>sore 1.<br>As noun security 1.<br>†See poieō.<br><b>HIKANOTĒS</b> ἱκανότης<br>f.<br>sufficiency 1.<br><b>HIKETĒRIA</b> ἱκετηρία<br>f.<br>supplication 1.<br><b>HILAROS</b> ἡλᾶρος<br>cheerful 1.<br><b>HILAROTĒS</b> ἡλάρότης<br>f.<br>cheerfulness 1.<br><b>HILASKOMAI</b> ἡλάσ-<br>κομαι<br>make reconcila-<br>tion for 1.<br>be merciful 1.<br>PASS. <b>HILASMOS</b> ἡλασμός<br>propitiation 2.<br><b>HILASTERION</b> ἡλασ-<br>τήριον n.<br>mercy-seat 1<br>propitiation 1.<br><b>HILEOS</b> ἡλεός<br>merciful 1<br>*be it far [from] 1.<br><b>HIMAS</b> ἡμάς<br>latchet 1<br>thong 1.<br><b>HIMATION</b> ἡμάτιον n.<br>apparel (pl.) 1<br>cloak 2<br>clothes 12 (pl. 11)<br>garment 31<br>raiment (pl.) 12<br>robe 1<br>vesture 2.<br><b>HIMATISMOS</b> ἡματισ-<br>μός<br>apparel 1<br>array 1<br>raiment 1<br>vesture 1<br>*apparelled 1.<br><b>HIMATIZŌ</b> ἡματίζω<br>clothe 2.<br><b>HIMETROMAI</b> ἡμετρο-<br>μαι<br>be affectionately<br>d. ious of 1.<br><b>HUNA</b> ἡνα<br>albeit 1<br>because 1<br>so as 1<br>so that 1<br>that 542<br>to the intent 1<br>to the intent that<br>1<br>†lest (with mē) 43; where-<br>fore (with ti) 1; why<br>(with ti) 5. With follow-<br>ing verb freq. translated<br>by English infinitive 78<br>(preceded by for to 8).<br><b>HIPPEUS</b> ἵππεύς<br>horseman 2.<br><b>HIPPION</b> ἵππικόν n.<br>horsemen 1.<br><b>HIPPOS</b> ἵππος<br>horse 10. | <b>HISTĒMI</b> ἵστημι<br>Intrans. abide 1<br>continue 1<br>stand 99<br>stand by 3<br>stand forth 2<br>stand still 4<br>stand 1<br>appoint 1<br>covenant with<br>for 1<br>establish 3<br>lay to one's<br>charge 1<br>make stand 1<br>present 1<br>set 11<br>set up 1.<br>MID. (PASS.) be brought 1<br>be established 2<br>be holden up 1<br>stand 17<br>stand forth 1<br>stand up 2.<br><b>HISTOREO</b> ἱστορέω<br>■ 1.<br><b>HO</b> ὁ<br>the.<br>Freq. untranslated; often<br>transl. by a pers. or<br>demonstr. pron. by a noun<br>supplied from the con-<br>text, etc. The neut. pl.<br>ta is often rendered the<br>things (affairs, state),<br>etc.<br><b>HO</b> ὁ<br>neut. of hos.<br><b>HODE</b> ὁδε<br>he 1<br>she 1<br>such 1.<br>after this<br>manner 1<br>these things 7<br>thus 1.<br><b>HODE</b> ὁδε<br>here 45<br>hither 13<br>in this place 1<br>there 1<br>this place 1.<br><b>HODEGEO</b> ὁδηγέω<br>guide 1<br>lead 3.<br><b>HODEGOS</b> ὁδηγός<br>guide 4<br>leader 1.<br><b>HODEUO</b> ὁδεύω<br>journey 1.<br><b>HODOIPOREO</b> ὁδοι-<br>πορέω<br>go on one's<br>journey 1.<br><b>HODOIPORIA</b> ὁδοι-<br>πορία f.<br>journey 1<br>journeying 1.<br><b>HODOS</b> ὁδός f.<br>highway 4 (adj.<br>1)<br>journey 6 (M.<br>way 1)<br>way 83<br>way [side] 1.<br>†See poieō.<br><b>HOIOS</b> οἷος<br>■ 1<br>so 1<br>such as 6<br>what 1<br>what manner 1<br>what manner of<br>man 1<br>which 2.<br><b>HOLOKAUTŌMA</b> ὁλο-<br>καύτωμα n.<br>burnt offering 1<br>whole burnt<br>offering 1.<br><b>HOLOKLĒRIA</b> ὁλο-<br>κληρία f.<br>perfect sound-<br>ness 1.<br><b>HOLOKLĒROS</b> ὁλό-<br>κληρος<br>entire 1<br>whole 1. | <b>HOLOS</b> ὁλος<br>all 63<br>all [day] long 1<br>altogether 1<br>every whit 2<br>whole 43.<br><b>HOLŌS</b> ὁλως<br>at all 2<br>commonly 1<br>utterly 1.<br><b>HOLOTELES</b> ὁλοτελής<br>wholly 1.<br><b>HOMILEO</b> ὁμιλέω<br>commune to-<br>gether 1<br>commune with 1<br>talk 2.<br><b>HOMILIA</b> ὁμιλία f.<br>communication<br>1.<br><b>HOMILOS</b> ὁμιλος<br>company 1.<br><b>HOMOIAZO</b> ὁμοιάζω<br>agree thereto 1.<br><b>HOMOIOMA</b> ὁμοίωμα<br>n.<br>likeness 3<br>shape 1<br>similitude 1.<br>*made like to 1.<br><b>HOMOIOO</b> ὁμοιόω<br>liken 0<br>resemble 1.<br>PASS. be like 2.<br>Partic. be made like 2.<br>in the likeness<br>of 1.<br><b>HOMOIOPATHEES</b><br>ὁμοιοπαθής<br>of like passions<br>1<br>subject to like<br>passions 1.<br><b>HOMIŌS</b> ὁμοίος<br>like 47.<br><b>HOMIOIS</b> ὁμοίως<br>likewise 28<br>so 1.<br>†Moreover (kal homiōs) 1.<br><b>HOMIOISIS</b> ὁμοιωσις<br>f.<br>similitude 1.<br><b>HOMIOTĒS</b> ὁμοιότης<br>f.<br>similitude 1.<br>†like as (kata with acc.) 1.<br><b>HOMOLOGEO</b> ὁμο-<br>λογέω<br>confess 13<br>give thanks (M.<br>confess) 1<br>profess 3<br>promise 1<br>confession<br>made 1.<br>†confess (with en) 4.<br><b>HOMOLOGIA</b> ὁμο-<br>λογία f.<br>confession (M.<br>profession) 1<br>profession 4<br>*professed 1.<br><b>HOMOLOGOUMENŌS</b><br>ὁμολογουμένως<br>without contro-<br>versy 1.<br><b>HOMOPHRON</b> ὁμό-<br>φρων<br>of one mind 1.<br><b>HOMŌS</b> ὁμῶς<br>δμως)<br>and even 1<br>though it be but<br>1<br>†nevertheless (with mentol)<br>1.<br><b>HOMOTECHNCS</b> ὁμό-<br>τεχνος<br>of the same craft<br>1.<br><b>HOMOTHUMADON</b><br>ὁμοθυμαδόν<br>with one accord<br>1<br>with one mind<br>1. | <b>HOMOU</b> ὁμοῦ<br>together 3.<br><b>HOPLIZŌ</b> ὁπλιζέω<br>MID. arm one's self<br>with 1.<br><b>HOPLON</b> ὁπλον n.<br>armour (pl.) 1<br>instrument 2 (M.<br>arms<br>weapons 1)<br>weapon 2.<br><b>HOPŌIOS</b> ὁπόιος<br>of what sort 1<br>such as 1<br>what manner of<br>2.<br>†whatsoever (with pote) 1.<br><b>HOPŌS</b> ὅπως<br>because 1<br>how 4<br>so that 1<br>that 47<br>to 4.<br>†With an: that 4, when 1.<br><b>HOPOTE</b> ὁπότε<br>when 1.<br><b>HOPOU</b> ὅπου<br>where 55<br>whereas 1<br>wheresoever 1<br>whither 0.<br>†With an or ean: in what<br>place soever 1, whereso-<br>ever 5, whithersoever 5.<br>With ekei: where 2.<br><b>HŌRA</b> ὥρα f.<br>day 1<br>high time 1<br>hour 89<br>instant 1<br>season 3<br>time 11<br>*short 1.<br><b>HŌRATOS</b> ὁραίος<br>beautiful 1<br>Beautiful 2.<br><b>HORAMA</b> ὅραμα n.<br>sight 1<br>vision 11.<br><b>HORAŌ</b> ὁράω<br>behold 1<br>look 1<br>look to 1<br>perceive 1<br>see 86<br>see to 2<br>take heed 5.<br>PASS. appear 17<br>show one's 11<br>1.<br><b>HORASIS</b> ὁρασίς f.<br>sight 1<br>vision 2<br>*look upon 1.<br><b>HORATOS</b> ὁρατός<br>visible 1.<br><b>HORION</b> ὁριον n.<br>border 1<br>coast 10.<br><b>HORIZŌ</b> ὁρίζω<br>declare (M. de-<br>termine) 1<br>determine 1<br>limit 1<br>ordain 2.<br>Pass. pt. determinate 1.<br><b>HORKIZŌ</b> ὁρκίζω<br>adjure 2<br>charge (M. ad-<br>jure) 1.<br><b>HORKŌMOSIA</b> ὁρκ-<br>ωμοσία f.<br>oath 4 (M. swear-<br>ing of an oath<br>1).<br><b>HORKOS</b> ὁρκος<br>oath 10.<br><b>HORMAO</b> ὁρμάω<br>run 1<br>run violently 3<br>rush 1.<br><b>HORMĒ</b> ὁρμή f.<br>assault 1.<br><b>HORMĒMA</b> ὁρμημα n.<br>violence 1.<br><b>HOROTHESIA</b> ὁρο-<br>θεσία f.<br>bound 1. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HOS</b> ὅς<br>that<br>who<br>which, etc.<br>†called (with est) 1; more-<br>over (with loipon) 1;<br>whatsoever (with de-<br>pote) 1. With an<br>(ean); whatsoever, who-<br>so, whatsoever, etc.<br>Peculiarly by prepos. often<br>translated by where<br>followed by preposition<br>(wherein, etc.). | <b>HŌSTE</b> ὥστε<br>in so much that<br>16<br>so that 25<br>therefore 9<br>wherefore<br>etc. 17. | <b>HUAKINTHOS</b> ἡάκιν-<br>θος f.<br>jacinth 1.<br><b>HUALINOS</b> ἡάλινος<br>of glass 3.<br><b>HUALOS</b> ἡάλος f.<br>glass 2.<br><b>HUBRIS</b> ἕβρις f.<br>harm 1<br>hurt (M. injury)<br>1<br>reproach 1.<br><b>HUBRISTĒS</b> ἕβριστής<br>despiteful 1<br>injurious 1.<br><b>HUBRIZŌ</b> ἕβριζω<br>entreat shame-<br>fully 1<br>entreat 1 spite-<br>fully 2<br>reproach 1<br>use despitefully<br>1.<br><b>HUDŌR</b> ἡδωρ n.<br>water 79.<br><b>HUDRIA</b> ἡδρία f.<br>water-pot 3.<br><b>HUDRŌPIKOS</b> ἡδρω-<br>πικός<br>which had the<br>dropsy 1.<br><b>HUDROPOTEŌ</b> ἡδρο-<br>ποτέω<br>drink water 1.<br><b>HUETOS</b> ἡέτος<br>rain 5.<br>†See brechō.<br><b>HUGIAINŌ</b> ἡγιαίνω<br>be in health 1<br>be sound 1<br>be whole 1.<br>Partic.<br>safe and sound 1<br>sound 6<br>whole 1<br>wholesome 1.<br><b>HUGIĒS</b> ἡγιής<br>sound 1<br>whole 13.<br><b>HUGROS</b> ἡγρός<br>green 1.<br><b>HUIOS</b> ἡιός<br>child 50<br>foal 1<br>son 120<br>Son 210.<br><b>HUIOTHEŒIA</b> ἡιο-<br>θεσία f.<br>adoption 3<br>adoption of<br>children 1<br>adoption of sons<br>1.<br><b>HULĒ</b> ἡλή f.<br>matter (M.<br>wood) 1.<br><b>HUMEIS</b> ἡμεῖς<br>ye 304<br>you 1180<br>your 356 (gen.<br>352, dat. 4).<br>etc.<br><b>HUMETĒROS</b> ἡμέτερος<br>your 7<br>yours 2.<br>As noun<br>that which is<br>your own 1.<br><b>HUMNEŌ</b> ἡμνέω<br>sing an hymn<br>(M. sing<br>psalm) 2.<br>sing praises unto<br>1<br>sing praise unto<br>1.<br><b>HUMNOS</b> ἡμνος<br>hymn 2.<br><b>HUPAGŌ</b> ἡπάγω<br>depart 2<br>go 55<br>go away 3<br>go one's way 17.<br>Imper.<br>get thee 3<br>get thee hence 1.<br><b>HUPAKŌĒ</b> ἡπακούω f.<br>obedience 11<br>obeying 1<br>*obedient 1.<br>†to obey (eis with acc.) 1,<br>to make obedient (eis<br>with acc.) 1. | <b>HUPAKOŪŌ</b> ἡπακούω<br>be obedient to 2<br>hearken (M. ask<br>who was there)<br>1<br>obey 18.<br><b>HUPANDROS</b> ἡπαν-<br>δρος f.<br>which hath an<br>husband 1.<br><b>HUPANTĀŌ</b> ἡπαντάω<br>go and meet 1<br>meet 4.<br><b>HUPANTĒSIS</b> ἡπ-<br>άντησις f.<br>†to meet (eis with acc.) 1.<br><b>HUPARCHŌ</b> ἡπάρχω<br>be 1<br>live 1<br>*after 1.<br>Partic. pl. goods 7<br>substance 1<br>that one hath 4<br>the things which<br>one possesseth<br>2.<br>thave (with dat.) 2.<br><b>HUPARKIŒS</b> ἡπαρξίς f.<br>goods 1<br>substance 1.<br><b>HUPECHŌ</b> ἡπέχω<br>suffer 1.<br><b>HUPEIKŌ</b> ἡπέικω<br>submit one's self<br>1.<br><b>HUPEKOŌS</b> ἡπήκοος<br>obedient 2.<br>†obey (ginomai hup.) 1.<br><b>HUPERANTIOS</b> ἡπ-<br>εραντίος<br>contrary 1.<br>As noun<br>adversary 1.<br><b>HUPER</b> ἡπέρ<br>With gen. by 1, concern-<br>ing 1, for 105, for one's<br>sake 8, in one's stead 2,<br>in the behalf of 1, of 11,<br>on one's behalf 3, on<br>one's part 1, toward 1.<br>With acc. above 12, be-<br>yond 1, more than 3,<br>than 1, to 1. As adv.<br>more 1.<br><b>HUPERAIRŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>αίρω<br>Mid.<br>be exalted above<br>measure 2<br>exalt one's self<br>1.<br><b>HUPERAKMOS</b> ἡπέρ-<br>ακμος<br>†See elini.<br><b>HUPERANŌ</b> ἡπεράνω<br>far above 2<br>over 1.<br><b>HUPERAUXANŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>αυξάνω<br>grow exceed-<br>ingly 1.<br><b>HUPERBAINŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>βαίνω<br>go beyond 1.<br><b>HUPERBALLŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>βάλλω<br>exceed 3<br>excel 1<br>pass 1.<br><b>HUPERBALLONTŌS</b><br>ἡπερβαλλόντως<br>above measure<br>1.<br><b>HUPERBŌLĒ</b> ἡπερ-<br>βολή f.<br>abundance 1<br>excellency 1.<br>†Kata with acc.: beyond<br>measure 1, exceeding 1,<br>far more exceeding 1,<br>more excellent 1, out of<br>measure 1.<br><b>HUPERECHŌ</b> ἡπερέχω<br>pass 1.<br>better 1<br>excellency 1<br>higher 1<br>supreme 1.<br>Partic. | <b>HUPEREIDON</b> ἡπερεῖ-<br>δον<br>wink at 1.<br><b>HUPEREKCHUNŌ</b><br>ἡπερεκχύνω<br>PASS.<br>run over 1.<br><b>HUPEREKEINĀ</b> ἡπερ-<br>έκεινα<br>beyond 1.<br><b>HUPEREKTEINŌ</b><br>ἡπερεκτείνω<br>stretch beyond<br>one's measure<br>1.<br><b>HUPERENTUGCHA-</b><br>NŌ ἡπερεντυγχάνω<br>make interces-<br>sion for 1.<br><b>HUPEREPHANĀ</b><br>ἡπερῆφαντα f.<br>pride 1.<br><b>HUPEREPHANOS</b><br>ἡπερῆφανος<br>proud 5.<br><b>HUPERETEŌ</b> ἡπηρε-<br>τέω<br>minister 2<br>serve 1.<br><b>HUPERETĒS</b> ἡπηρετής<br>minister 5<br>officer 11<br>servant 4.<br><b>HUPERLIAN</b> ἡπερλίαν<br>very chiefest 2.<br><b>HUPERNIKAŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>νικάω<br>be more than<br>conqueror 1.<br><b>HUPEROCHE</b> ἡπεροχή<br>f.<br>authority (M.<br>eminent place)<br>1<br>excellency 1.<br><b>HUPEROGKOS</b> ἡπέρ-<br>ογκος n. pl.<br>great swelling<br>words 2.<br><b>HUPERŌOS</b> ἡπερώως<br>n.<br>upper chamber<br>3<br>upper room 1.<br><b>HUPERPERISSEUŌ</b><br>ἡπερπερισεύω<br>abound much<br>more 1.<br>†be exceeding joyful (pass.<br>with dat. of chara) 1.<br><b>HUPERPERISSŌS</b><br>ἡπερπερισσῶς<br>beyond measure<br>1.<br><b>HUPERPHRONEŌ</b><br>ἡπερφρονέω<br>think highly 1.<br><b>HUPERPLEONAZŌ</b><br>ἡπερπλεονάζω<br>be exceeding<br>abundant 1.<br><b>HUPERUPSŌŌ</b> ἡπερ-<br>υψῶω<br>exalt highly 1.<br><b>HUPHANTOS</b> ἡφαντός<br>woven (M.<br>wrought) 1.<br><b>HUPNOS</b> ἡπνος<br>sleep 6.<br><b>HUPO</b> ὑπό<br>With gen. among 1, by 42,<br>from 2, of 116, with 14.<br>With acc. in 1, into 1,<br>under 48.<br><b>HUPOBALIŌ</b> ὑπο-<br>βάλλω<br>suborn 1.<br><b>HUPOCHOREŌ</b> ὑπο-<br>χωρέω<br>go aside 1<br>withdraw<br>self 1. one's | <b>HUPODECHOMAI</b> ὑπο-<br>δέχομαι<br>receive 4.<br><b>HUPODEIGMA</b> ὑπό-<br>δειγμα n.<br>ensample 1<br>example 4<br>pattern 1.<br><b>HUPODEIKNUMI</b><br>ὑποδείκνυμι<br>forewarn 1<br>show 3<br>warn 2.<br><b>HUPODĒMA</b> ὑπόδημα<br>n.<br>shoe 10.<br><b>HUPODEŌ</b> ὑποδέω<br>Mid.<br>be shod with 1<br>bind on 1<br>have shod 1.<br><b>HUPODIKOS</b> ὑποδίκος<br>guilty (M. sub-<br>ject to judg-<br>ment) 1.<br><b>HUPOGRAMMOS</b> ὑπο-<br>γραμμός<br>example 1.<br><b>HUPOKATO</b> ὑποκάτω<br>under 9.<br><b>HUPOKEINOMAI</b><br>ὑποκρίνομαι<br>feign 1.<br><b>HUPOKRISIS</b> ὑπό-<br>κρισις f.<br>dissimulation 1<br>hypocrisy 5.<br><b>HUPOKRITĒS</b> ὑπο-<br>κριτής<br>hypocrite 20.<br><b>HUPOLAMBANŌ</b> ὑπο-<br>λαμβάνω<br>answer 1<br>receive 1<br>suppose 2.<br><b>HUPOLEIPŌ</b> ὑπολείπω<br>leave 1.<br><b>HUPOLENION</b> ὑπο-<br>λήνιον n.<br>wine-fat 1.<br><b>HUPOLIMPANŌ</b> ὑπο-<br>λιμπάνω<br>leave 1.<br><b>HUPOMENŌ</b> ὑπομένω<br>abide 1<br>endure 11<br>suffer 1<br>take patiently 1<br>tarry behind 1.<br>Partic.<br>patient 1.<br><b>HUPOMIMNĒSKŌ</b><br>ὑπομιμνήσκω<br>bring to remem-<br>brance 1<br>put in mind 1<br>put in remem-<br>brance 2<br>put in remem-<br>brance of 1<br>remember 1.<br>Mid.<br>remember 1.<br><b>HUPOMNĒSIS</b> ὑπό-<br>μνησις f.<br>remembrance 3.<br><b>HUPOMONE</b> ὑπομονή f.<br>enduring 1<br>patience 29<br>patient continu-<br>ance 1<br>patient waiting<br>(M. patience)<br>1.<br><b>HUPONOEŌ</b> ὑπονοέω<br>deem 1<br>suppose 1<br>think 1.<br><b>HUPONOIA</b> ὑπονοία f.<br>surmising 1.<br><b>HUPOPHERŌ</b> ὑποφέρω<br>bear 1<br>endure 2.<br><b>HUPOPIAZŌ</b> ὑποπιάζω<br>keep under 1<br>weary 1. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by ■ verb or adjective, of an active by ■ passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by ■ phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HUPOPLEO</b> ὑποπλέω<br>sail under 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>HUPSELOPHRONEO</b> ὑψηλοφρονέω<br>be high-minded 2.                                                                          | <b>IDEA</b> ἰδέα f.<br>countenance 1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>K</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>KAKOS</b> κακός<br>amiss 1<br>evil 2<br>grievously 1<br>miserably 1<br>sore 1.                                                               | <b>KANON</b> κανόν<br>line (M. rule) 1<br>rule (M. line) 1.                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>HUPOPNEO</b> ὑποπνέω<br>brow softly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>HUPSELOS</b> ὑψηλός<br>high 8.<br>high 1<br>high things 1<br>that which is<br>highly es-<br>teemed 1.                        | <b>IDIOS</b> ἴδιος<br>due 3<br>his 5<br>his several 1<br>one's own 7<br>one's proper 1<br>private 1<br>their 2<br>*severally (dat.) 1.                                      | <b>KAGO</b> = <b>KAI</b> + <b>EGO</b> .<br><b>KAI</b> καί<br>also<br>and<br>and also<br>and even<br>both<br>even<br>indeed<br>moreover<br>yea, etc., etc.                             | † See echō.<br><b>KAKOSIS</b> κάκωσις f.<br>affliction 1.                                                                                       | <b>KARPELEUO</b> καρπηλεύω<br>corrupt (M. deal<br>with deceit-<br>fully) 1.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>HUPOPODION</b> ὑπο-<br>πόδιον n.<br>footstool 1.<br>† footstool with gen. pl. of<br>πόδι 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>HUPSTISOTIS</b> ὑψίστος<br>highest 4<br>Highest 4<br>most high 4<br>Most High 1.                                             | <b>As noun</b> home 1<br>one's acquaint-<br>ance 1<br>one's own 2 (M.<br>one's own<br>home 1)<br>one's own busi-<br>ness 1<br>one's own com-<br>pany 1<br>one's own home 1. | <b>KAIGE</b> καίγε<br>and 1<br>at least 1.                                                                                                                                            | <b>KAKOUCHEO</b> κακου-<br>χέω<br>PASS. be tormented 1<br>suffer adversity 1.                                                                   | <b>KARNOS</b> καρνός<br>smoke 13.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>HUPOSTASIS</b> ὑπόστα-<br>σις f.<br>confidence 1<br>person 1<br>substance (M.<br>ground or con-<br>fidence) 1<br>*confident 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>HUPSOMA</b> ὑψωμα<br>height 1<br>high thing 1.                                                                               | <b>As noun</b> home 1<br>one's acquaint-<br>ance 1<br>one's own 2 (M.<br>one's own<br>home 1)<br>one's own busi-<br>ness 1<br>one's own com-<br>pany 1<br>one's own home 1. | <b>KAINOS</b> καινός<br>new 44.<br>new things 1.                                                                                                                                      | <b>KALAME</b> καλάμη f.<br>stubble 1.                                                                                                           | <b>KARDIA</b> καρδιά f.<br>heart 158.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>HUPOSTELLO</b> ὑπο-<br>στέλλω<br>withdraw 1.<br>draw back 1<br>keep back 1<br>shun 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>HUPSOS</b> ὑψος n.<br>height 2<br>*be exalted 1<br>*high 1<br>*on high 1.                                                    | † home (with oikos) 1. Kata<br>with acc.: apart 7, aside<br>1, privately 8 (M. sever-<br>ally 1), when they were<br>alone 1.                                                | <b>KAINOTES</b> καινότης f.<br>newness 2.                                                                                                                                             | <b>KALAMOS</b> κάλαμος<br>pen 1<br>reed 11.                                                                                                     | † See suntribō.<br><b>KARDIOGNOSTES</b><br>καρδιονόστης<br>which knoweth<br>the hearts 2.                                                                                                        |
| <b>HUPOSTOLE</b> ὑποστολή<br>f.<br>*them who draw<br>back 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>HUS</b> ὅς<br>sow 1.                                                                                                         | <b>IDIOOTES</b> ἰδιώτης<br>ignorant 1<br>rude 1<br>unlearned 3.                                                                                                             | <b>KATO</b> κάτω<br>light 1.<br>PASS. be burned 1<br>burn 9.                                                                                                                          | <b>KALEO</b> καλέω<br>bid 16<br>call 126<br>call forth 1<br>name 1<br>name so 1.                                                                | <b>KARPHOS</b> κάρφος n.<br>mote 6.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>HUPOSTREPHO</b> ὑπο-<br>στρέφω<br>come again 1<br>return 27<br>return again 4<br>return back<br>again 1<br>turn back 1<br>turn back again<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>HUSTERO</b> ὑστέρω<br>lack 1<br>penury 1<br>that which is be-<br>hind (pl.) 1<br>that which is<br>lacking (pl.) 1<br>want 3. | <b>IDOU</b> ἰδοὺ<br>behold 181<br>lo 29<br>see 3.                                                                                                                           | <b>KAIPER</b> καίπερ<br>and yet 1<br>though 5.                                                                                                                                        | <b>PASS.</b> be one's name 1<br>be one's sur-<br>name 1.                                                                                        | <b>KARPOPHOROS</b> καρ-<br>ποφόρος<br>fruitful 1.                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>HUPOSTRONNUMI</b><br>ὑποστρώννυμι<br>spread 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>HUSTEROE</b> ὑστερέω<br>be behind 2<br>come short 1<br>fall (M. fall) 1<br>lack 3<br>*want (tr.) 1.                          | <b>IKMAS</b> ἱκμάς f.<br>moisture 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>KAIROS</b> καιρός<br>certain season 1<br>convenient<br>season 1<br>due season 2<br>due time 2 (M.<br>time 1)<br>opportunity 1<br>season 11<br>time 63<br>while 1.                  | <b>KALLIELAIOS</b> καλλι-<br>έλαιος<br>good olive tree<br>1.                                                                                    | <b>KARPOS</b> καρπός<br>fruit 66.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>HUPOTAGE</b> ὑποταγή<br>f.<br>subjection 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>HUSTEREON</b> ὑστερον<br>afterward 7<br>afterwards 1<br>at the last 1<br>last 2<br>last of all 1.                            | <b>IOS</b> ἰός<br>poison 1<br>rust 1.                                                                                                                                       | † age (with gen. of hēlikia)<br>1. See en.                                                                                                                                            | <b>KALLION</b> κάλλιον<br>very well 1.                                                                                                          | <b>KARTEREON</b> καρτερέω<br>endure 1.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>HUPOTASSO</b> ὑπο-<br>τάσσω<br>put in subjection<br>1<br>put in subjection<br>under 1<br>put in subjection<br>unto 1<br>put under 6<br>subdue unto 1<br>subject 1.                                                                                                                                             | <b>HUSTERESIS</b> ὑστέρ-<br>ησις f.<br>want 2.                                                                                  | <b>IOTA</b> ἰὼτα n.<br>jot 1.                                                                                                                                               | <b>KAITOI</b> καίτοι<br>although 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>KALODIDASKALOS</b><br>καλοδιδάσκαλος<br>teacher of good<br>things 1.                                                                         | <b>KATA</b> κατά<br>With genit. against 58<br>by 4<br>down 3<br>of 1<br>on 1<br>through 1<br>throughout 4<br>upon 1, etc.<br>With accus. according to<br>108<br>after 59<br>by 25<br>in 35, etc. |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTERON</b> ὑστερον<br>afterward 7<br>afterwards 1<br>at the last 1<br>last 2<br>last of all 1.                             | <b>IOUDAISMOS</b> Ἰουδα-<br>ϊσμός<br>Jews religion 2.                                                                                                                       | <b>KAITOIGE</b> καίτοιγε<br>nevertheless 1<br>though 2.                                                                                                                               | <b>KALOPOIEO</b> καλοποιέω<br>Partic. in well doing 1.                                                                                          | <b>KATABAINO</b> κατα-<br>βαίνο<br>come down 41<br>descend 18<br>fall 1<br>fall down 1<br>get down 1<br>go down 17<br>step down 1.                                                               |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>IRIS</b> ἰρις<br>rainbow 2.                                                                                                                                              | <b>KAKIA</b> κακία f.<br>evil 1<br>malice 6<br>maliciousness 2<br>naughtiness 1<br>wickedness 1.                                                                                      | <b>KALOS</b> καλός<br>better 7<br>fair 1<br>good 76 (M.<br>honest 1)<br>goodly 2<br>honest 2<br>meet 2<br>worthy 1<br>*well 1.                  | <b>KATABALLO</b> κατα-<br>βάλλω<br>cast down 2.<br>Mid. lay 1.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISAGGELOS</b> ἰσαγγέλ-<br>ος<br>equal unto the<br>angels 1.                                                                                                              | <b>KAKOETHIA</b> κακοή-<br>θεια f.<br>malignity 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>As noun</b> good 3<br>good thing 2<br>honest thing 2<br>that which is<br>good 2<br>that which is<br>honest 1.                                | <b>KATABAREO</b> κατα-<br>βαρέω<br>burden 1.                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUO</b> ἰσχύω<br>avail 3<br>be able 1<br>be good 1<br>be of strength 1<br>be whole 1<br>can 10<br>can do 1<br>may 1<br>prevail 3.                                     | <b>KAKOLOGEO</b> κακο-<br>λογέω<br>curse 1<br>speak evil of 2.                                                                                                                        | <b>KALOS</b> καλός<br>full well 1<br>honestly 1<br>in a good place<br>(M. well or<br>seemly) 1<br>well 30.                                      | <b>KATABASIS</b> κατάβα-<br>σις f.<br>descent 1.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUROS</b> ἰσχυρός<br>boisterous<br>(strong) (M.<br>mighty 10<br>powerful 1<br>strong 9<br>valiant 1.<br>strong man 5.                                                 | <b>KAKOO</b><br>evil entreat 1<br>harm 1<br>hurt 1<br>make evil<br>affected 1<br>vex 1.                                                                                               | † See echō, poieō.<br><b>KALUMMA</b> κάλυμμα<br>n.<br>veil 4.                                                                                   | <b>KATABIBAZO</b> κατα-<br>βιβάζω<br>bring down 1<br>thrust down 1.                                                                                                                              |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOPATHEIA</b> κακο-<br>πάθεια f.<br>suffering afflic-<br>tion 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>KALUPTO</b> καλύπτω<br>cover 5<br>hide 3.                                                                                                    | <b>KATABOLE</b> καταβολή<br>f.<br>foundation 10.<br>† to conceive (eis with acc.)<br>1.                                                                                                          |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOPATHEO</b> κακο-<br>παθέω<br>be afflicted 1<br>endure afflic-<br>tions 1<br>endure hardness 1<br>suffer trouble 1.                                                             | <b>KAME</b> = <b>KAI</b> + <b>EME</b> .<br><b>KAMELOS</b> κάμηλος<br>camel 6.                                                                   | <b>KATABRABEUO</b> κατα-<br>βραβεύω<br>beguile of one's<br>reward (M.<br>judge against)<br>1.                                                                                                    |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOPOIEO</b> κακο-<br>ποιέω<br>do evil 3.<br>Partic. for evil doing 1.                                                                                                            | <b>KAMINO</b> κάμινος f.<br>furnace 4.                                                                                                          | <b>KATACHEO</b> καταχέω<br>pour 2.                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOPOIOS</b> κακοποιός<br>evil-doer 4<br>malefactor 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>KAMMUO</b> καμμύω<br>close 2.                                                                                                                | <b>KATACHRAOMAI</b><br>καταχράσμαι<br>abuse 2.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOS</b> κακός<br>bad 1<br>evil 8<br>noisome 1<br>wicked 1.<br>evil 3 (M. evils<br>1)<br>evil things 3<br>harm 1<br>ill 1<br>that which is<br>evil 2<br>they which are<br>evil 1. | <b>KAMNO</b> κάμνω<br>be wearied 1<br>faint 1.<br>Partic. sick 1.                                                                               | <b>KATACHTHONIOS</b><br>καταχθόνιος<br>under the earth<br>1.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOS</b> κακός<br>bad 1<br>evil 8<br>noisome 1<br>wicked 1.<br>evil 3 (M. evils<br>1)<br>evil things 3<br>harm 1<br>ill 1<br>that which is<br>evil 2<br>they which are<br>evil 1. | <b>KAMOI</b> = <b>KAI</b> + <b>EMOI</b> .<br><b>KAMPTO</b> κάμπτω<br>bow 4.                                                                     | <b>KATADELOS</b> κατά-<br>δηλος<br>evident 1.                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>MD. (PASS.)</b> be in subjec-<br>tion to 1<br>be in subjection<br>unto 1<br>be made subject<br>to 1<br>be made subject<br>unto 1<br>be obedient unto<br>1<br>be subject 1<br>be subject to 5<br>be subject unto<br>6<br>be under obedi-<br>ence 1<br>submit one's self<br>to 3<br>submit one's self<br>unto 5. | <b>HUSTEROS</b> ὑστερος<br>latter 1.                                                                                            | <b>ISCHUS</b> ἰσχύς<br>ability 1<br>might 2<br>power 2<br>strength 4<br>*mighty (M.<br>might) 1.                                                                            | <b>KAKOS</b> κακός<br>bad 1<br>evil 8<br>noisome 1<br>wicked 1.<br>evil 3 (M. evils<br>1)<br>evil things 3<br>harm 1<br>ill 1<br>that which is<br>evil 2<br>they which are<br>evil 1. | <b>KAN</b> κἄν [= <b>KAI</b> <b>AN</b> ]<br>also if 1<br>and if 3<br>and if so much<br>as 1<br>at the least 1<br>if but 1<br>though 4<br>yet 1. |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of ■ active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original ■ are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KATADEΘ</b> καταδέω<br>bind up 1.                                                                                                              | <b>KATAKLIZO</b> κατα-<br>κλύω<br>overflow 1.                                                                                                                                | <b>KATAMANTHANO</b><br>καταμανθάνω<br>consider 1.                                                 | <b>KATAPINO</b> καταπίνω<br>devour 1<br>drown 1<br>swallow 1<br>swallow up 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>KATASKEUAZO</b> κατα-<br>σκευάζω<br>build 3<br>make 1<br>ordain 1<br>prepare 5.<br>be a preparing 1. | <b>KATEGOREO</b> κατ-<br>ηγόρεω<br>accuse 21<br>object 1.                                                                         |
| <b>KATADIKAZO</b> κατα-<br>δικάζω<br>condemn 5.                                                                                                   | <b>KATAKOLOUTHEO</b><br>κατακολουθέω<br>follow 1<br>follow after 1.                                                                                                          | <b>KATAMARTUREO</b><br>καταμαρτυρώ<br>witness against 4.                                          | <b>KATAPIPTO</b> κατα-<br>πίπτω<br>fall 1<br>fall down 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>KATASKIAZO</b> κατα-<br>σκιάζω<br>shadow 1.                                                          | <b>KATEGORIA</b> κατ-<br>ηγория f.<br>accusation 3.<br>†accused (en with dat.) 1.                                                 |
| <b>KATADIOKO</b> κατα-<br>διώκω<br>follow after 1.                                                                                                | <b>KATAKOPTO</b> κατα-<br>κύπτω<br>cut 1.                                                                                                                                    | <b>KATAMENI</b> καταμένω<br>abide 1.                                                              | <b>KATAPLEO</b> καταπλέω<br>arrive 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASKOPEO</b> κατα-<br>σκοπέω<br>spy out 1.                                                         | <b>KATEGOROS</b> κατ-<br>ήγορος<br>accuser 7.                                                                                     |
| <b>KATADOULOO</b> κατα-<br>δουλάω<br>bring into bond-<br>age 2.                                                                                   | <b>KATAKREMNIZO</b><br>κατακρημνίζω<br>cast down head-<br>long 1.                                                                                                            | <b>KATAMONAS</b> κατα-<br>μόνας<br>alone 2.                                                       | <b>KATAPONEO</b> κατα-<br>πονέω<br>oppress 1<br>vex 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>KATASKOPOS</b> κατ-<br>σκοπος<br>spy 1.                                                              | <b>KATEIDOLOO</b> κατ-<br>είδωλος<br>wholly given to<br>idolatry (M.<br>full of idols) 1.                                         |
| <b>KATADUNASTEΘ</b><br>καταδυναστεύω<br>oppress 2.                                                                                                | <b>KATAKRIMA</b> κατ-<br>κριμα n.<br>condemnation 3.                                                                                                                         | <b>KATANALISKO</b> κατ-<br>αναλίσκω<br>consume 1.                                                 | <b>KATAPONTIZO</b> κατα-<br>ποντίζω<br>MID. (PASS.) be drowned 1<br>sink 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>KATASOPHIZOMAI</b><br>κατασοφίζομαι<br>deal subtly<br>with 1.                                        | <b>KATENANTI</b> κατέν-<br>αντι<br>before (M. like<br>unto) 1<br>over against 4.                                                  |
| <b>LATAGELAO</b> κατα-<br>γελᾶω<br>laugh to scorn 3.                                                                                              | <b>KATAKRINO</b> κατα-<br>κρίνω<br>condemn 17<br>damn 2.                                                                                                                     | <b>KATANARKAO</b> κατα-<br>ναρκᾶω<br>be burdensome<br>to 1<br>be chargeable to<br>1.              | <b>KATAPSUCHO</b> κατα-<br>ψύχω<br>cool 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KATASPHAZO</b> κατα-<br>σφάζω<br>slay 1.                                                             | <b>KATENOPION</b> κατέν-<br>ώπιον<br>before 2<br>before the pre-<br>sence of 1<br>in one's sight 1<br>in the sight of 1.          |
| <b>KATAGGELEUS</b><br>καταγγελεύς<br>setter forth 1.                                                                                              | <b>KATAKRISIS</b> κατ-<br>κρισις f.<br>condemnation 1.<br>†to condemn (pros with<br>acc.) 1.                                                                                 | <b>KATANATHEMA</b><br>κατανάθεμα n.<br>curse 1.                                                   | <b>KATARA</b> κατάρα f.<br>course 3<br>cursing 1<br>*cursed 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>KATASPHRAGIZO</b><br>κατασφραγίζω<br>seal 1.                                                         | <b>KATEPHEIA</b> κατ-<br>ήφεια f.<br>heaviness 1.                                                                                 |
| <b>KATAGGELLO</b> καταγ-<br>γέλλω<br>declare 2<br>preach 10<br>show 3<br>speak of 1<br>teach 1.                                                   | <b>KATAKURIEUO</b> κατα-<br>κυριεύω<br>be lord over (M.<br>override) 1<br>exercise domi-<br>nion over 1<br>exercise lord-<br>ship over 1<br>overcome 1.                      | <b>KATANATHEMATI-<br/>ZO</b> καταναθεματίζω<br>curse 1.                                           | <b>KATABAOMAI</b> κατ-<br>ἀρόμαι<br>course 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>KATASTELLO</b> κατ-<br>στέλλω<br>appease 1.<br>Pass. pt. quiet 1.                                    | <b>KATEPHISTEMI</b> κατ-<br>εφίστημι<br>make insurrec-<br>tion against 1.                                                         |
| <b>KATAGINOSKO</b> κατα-<br>γινώσκω<br>condemn 2.<br>PASS. be blamed 2.                                                                           | <b>KATALALEO</b> κατ-<br>λαλέω<br>speak against 1<br>speak evil of 4.                                                                                                        | <b>KATANEUO</b> κατανεύω<br>beckon unto 1.                                                        | <b>KATABGEO</b> καταργέω<br>abolish 3<br>bring to nought<br>1<br>enumber 1<br>deliver 1<br>destroy 5<br>do away 3<br>loose 1<br>make of none<br>effect 2<br>make void 1<br>make without<br>effect 1<br>put away 1<br>put down 1<br>become of no<br>effect 1<br>be to be done<br>away 1<br>cease 1<br>come to nought<br>1<br>fall 1<br>vanish away 1. | <b>KATASTEMA</b> κατ-<br>στήμα n.<br>behaviour 1.                                                       | <b>KATERCHOMAI</b> κατ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 3<br>come down 5<br>depart 1<br>descend 1<br>go down 1<br>land 1.                      |
| <b>KATAGNUMI</b> κατ-<br>γνυμι<br>break 4.                                                                                                        | <b>KATALALOS</b> κατ-<br>λαλος<br>backbiter 1.                                                                                                                               | <b>KATANOEI</b> κατ-<br>νόω<br>prick 1.                                                           | <b>KATARTHEO</b> κατ-<br>ἀριθμέω<br>number 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>KATASTOLE</b> κατ-<br>στολή f.<br>apparel 1.                                                         | <b>KATERGASOMAI</b><br>κατεργάζομαι<br>be wrought 1<br>cause 1<br>do 4 (M. over<br>come) 1<br>perform 1<br>work 14<br>work out 1. |
| <b>KATAGO</b> κατάγω<br>bring 1<br>bring down 5<br>bring forth 1.<br>PASS. land 2<br>touch 1.                                                     | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATANOXIS</b> κατ-<br>νόξις f.<br>slumber (M. =<br>morse) 1.                                   | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATEGAZOMAI</b><br>κατεργάζομαι<br>be wrought 1<br>cause 1<br>do 4 (M. over<br>come) 1<br>perform 1<br>work 14<br>work out 1.  |
| <b>KATAGONIZOMAI</b><br>καταγονίζομαι<br>subdue 1.                                                                                                | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPATEO</b> κατα-<br>πατέω<br>trample 1<br>tread 1<br>tread down 1<br>tread under foot<br>1. | <b>KATARTISMEO</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτιμέω<br>number 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATESTHIO</b> κατ-<br>εσθίω<br>devour 10<br>devour up 1<br>eat up 3.                                                           |
| <b>KATAISCHUNO</b> κατ-<br>αισχύνω<br>confound 3<br>dishonour 1<br>make ashamed 1<br>shame 1.<br>PASS. be ashamed 6<br>(M. be con-<br>founded 1). | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPETASMA</b> κατα-<br>πέτασμα n.<br>veil 6.                                                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATEUTHUNO</b> κατ-<br>ευθύνω<br>direct 2 (M.<br>guide 1)<br>guide 1.                                                          |
| <b>KATAKAIO</b> κατακαίω<br>burn 7<br>burn up 4<br>burn utterly 1.                                                                                | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHAGO</b> = KAT-<br>ESTHIO.                                                                | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATEXCUSIAZO</b> κατ-<br>εξουσιάζω<br>exercise author-<br>ity upon 2.                                                          |
| <b>KATAKALUPTO</b> κατα-<br>καλύπτω<br>MID. be covered 1<br>cover 1.                                                                              | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATH' = KATA.</b><br>KATHA καθά<br>as 1.                                                                                       |
| <b>KATAKAUCHAOMAI</b><br>κατακαυχάομαι<br>boast 1<br>boast against 1<br>glory 1<br>rejoice against<br>(M. glory<br>against) 1.                    | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKEIMAI</b> κατ-<br>κειμαι<br>lie 6<br>sit at meat 3<br>sit down 1.<br>†keep (with epi) 1.                                                  | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKLAO</b> κατακλάω<br>(κατακλάω)<br>break 2.                                                                                                | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKLEIO</b> κατα-<br>κλείω<br>shut up 2.                                                                                                     | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKLERODOTEO</b><br>κατακληροδοτέω<br>divide by lot 1.                                                                                       | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKLINO</b> κατα-<br>κλίνω<br>make sit down 1.<br>sit at meat 1<br>sit down 1.                                                               | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |
| <b>KATAKLUSMOS</b> κατα-<br>κλυσμός<br>flood 4.                                                                                                   | <b>KATALAMBANO</b><br>καταλαμβάνω<br>apprehend 3<br>attain to 1<br>come upon 1<br>comprehend 1<br>obtain 1<br>overtake 1<br>take 3.<br>comprehend 1<br>find 1<br>perceive 2. | <b>KATAPHERO</b> κατα-<br>φέρω<br>give against 1.<br>PASS. fall 1<br>sink down 1.                 | <b>KATARTISIS</b> κατ-<br>ἀρτισις f.<br>perfection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>KATASTREPHO</b> κατα-<br>στρέφω<br>overthrow 2.                                                      | <b>KATHAIRO</b> καθαιρέω<br>cast down 1<br>destroy 2<br>pull down 1<br>put down 1<br>take down 4.                                 |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KATHARIZO</b> καθάριζω<br>cleanse 10<br>make clean ■<br>purge 3<br>purify 3<br>be clean 3.                                                             | <b>KATISCHUO</b> κατισχύω<br>prevail 1<br>prevail against 1.                                                                       | <b>KEIRIAI</b> κείραι f.<br>grave-clothes 1.                                                                     | <b>KERDOE</b> κέρδος n.<br>gain ■<br>lucre 1.                                             | <b>KLERONOMIA</b> κληρονομία f.<br>inheritance 14.                                                                                       | <b>KOINOS</b> κοινός<br>common 7<br>defiled (M. common) 1<br>unclean (M. common) 2.<br>As noun<br>unholy thing 1. |
| <b>PASS.</b><br><b>KATHAROS</b> καθάρος<br>clean 10<br>clear 1<br>pure 17.                                                                                | <b>KATO</b> κάτω<br>beneath ■<br>down 5<br>*the bottom 2.<br>†beneath (to katō) 1.                                                 | <b>KEIRO</b> κείρω<br>shear 3.<br>Partis.<br>shearer 1.                                                          | <b>KERION</b> κηρίον n.<br>comb 1.                                                        | <b>KLERONOMOS</b> κληρονομός<br>heir 15.                                                                                                 | <b>KOITON</b> κοιτών<br>chamberlain (ho epi with gen.; M. that was over the bedchamber) 1.                        |
| <b>KATHAROTES</b> καθάρотης f.<br>purifying 1.                                                                                                            | <b>KATOIKEO</b> κατοικέω<br>dwell 35<br>dwell at 4<br>dwell in 4.<br>dwell in 1<br>inhabitant 1<br>inhabiter 1<br>inhabiter of 1.  | <b>KELEUO</b> κελεύω<br>bid 1<br>command 24<br>give commandment 1.                                               | <b>KERMA</b> κέρμα n.<br>money 1.                                                         | <b>KLEROO</b> κληρόω<br>PASS.<br>obtain an inheritance 1.                                                                                | <b>KOITON</b> κοιτών<br>chambering (pl.) 2.                                                                       |
| <b>KATHEDRA</b> καθέδρα f.<br>seat 3.                                                                                                                     | <b>KATOIKEO</b> κατοικέω<br>dwell 35<br>dwell at 4<br>dwell in 4.<br>dwell in 1<br>inhabitant 1<br>inhabiter 1<br>inhabiter of 1.  | <b>KELEUSMA</b> κέλευσμα n.<br>shout 1.                                                                          | <b>KERMATISTES</b> κερματιστής<br>changer of money 1.                                     | <b>KLĒROS</b> κλήρος<br>heritage 1<br>inheritance 2<br>lot 3<br>lots 5<br>part 2.                                                        | <b>KOKKINOS</b> κόκκινος<br>scarlet 2 (M. purple 1)<br>scarlet coloured 1.                                        |
| <b>KATHEGETES</b> καθηγητής<br>master 3.                                                                                                                  | <b>KATOIKESIS</b> κατοικησις f.<br>dwelling 1.                                                                                     | <b>KENODOXIA</b> κενοδοξία f.<br>vainglory 1.                                                                    | <b>KERUSSO</b> κερύσσω<br>preach 53<br>proclaim ■<br>publish 5.<br>Partis.<br>preacher 1. | <b>KLESIS</b> κλήσις f.<br>calling 10<br>vocation 1.                                                                                     | <b>KOKKINOS</b> κόκκινος<br>scarlet 2 (M. purple 1)<br>scarlet coloured 1.                                        |
| <b>KATHEKO</b> καθέκω<br>sit 1.<br>Partis.<br>things which are convenient 1.                                                                              | <b>KATOIKETERION</b> κατοικητήριον n.<br>habitation 2.                                                                             | <b>KENOO</b> κενόω<br>make of none effect 1<br>make of no reputation 1<br>make void 2.<br>PASS.<br>be in vain 1. | <b>KETOS</b> κήτος n.<br>whale 1.                                                         | <b>KLETOS</b> κλητός<br>called 10<br>which is called 1.                                                                                  | <b>As noun</b><br>scarlet ■<br>scarlet colour 1.                                                                  |
| <b>KATHEMAI</b> κάθημαι<br>be set down 1<br>dwell 1<br>sit 52<br>sit by ■<br>sit down 3.                                                                  | <b>KATOIKIA</b> κατοικία f.<br>habitation 1.                                                                                       | <b>KENOPHONIA</b> κενοφωνία f.<br>vain 2.                                                                        | <b>KIBOTOS</b> κιβωτός f.<br>ark 6.                                                       | <b>KLĒBANOS</b> κλίβανος<br>oven 2.                                                                                                      | <b>KOKKOS</b> κόκκος<br>corn 1<br>grain 6.                                                                        |
| <b>KATHEMERINOS</b> καθημερινός<br>daily 1.                                                                                                               | <b>KATOPTRIZO</b> κατοπτρίζω<br>MID.<br>behold as in a glass 1.                                                                    | <b>KENOS</b> κενός<br>empty 4<br>vain 5.<br>*in vain 3.                                                          | <b>KICHEREMI = CHRAO.</b> κινάμωμον n.<br>cinnamon 1.                                     | <b>KLIMA</b> κλίμα n.<br>part ■<br>region 2.                                                                                             | <b>KOLAKEIA</b> κολλακεία f.<br>*flattering 1.                                                                    |
| <b>KATHEUDO</b> καθεύδω<br>be asleep 1<br>sleep 17.<br>Partis.<br>asleep 4.                                                                               | <b>KATORTHOMA</b> κατόρθωμα n.<br>very worthy 1.<br>dead 1.                                                                        | <b>KENOS</b> κενός<br>empty 4<br>vain 5.<br>*in vain 3.                                                          | <b>KINDUNEO</b> κινδυνεύω<br>be in danger 2<br>be in jeopardy 1<br>stand in jeopardy 1.   | <b>KLINĒ</b> κλίνη f.<br>bed 9<br>table (M. bed) 1.                                                                                      | <b>KOLAPHIZO</b> κολαφίζω<br>buffet 5.                                                                            |
| <b>KATHEXES</b> καθεξής<br>afterward ■<br>by order 1<br>in order 2.<br>As noun<br>those that follow after 1.                                              | <b>KATOTERO</b> κατωτέρω<br>under 1.                                                                                               | <b>KENOS</b> κενός<br>empty 4<br>vain 5.<br>*in vain 3.                                                          | <b>KINDUNOS</b> κίνδυνος<br>peril 9.                                                      | <b>KLINĒ</b> κλίνη<br>be far spent 1<br>bow 1<br>bow down 1<br>lay 1<br>turn to flight 1<br>wear away 1.                                 | <b>KOLASIS</b> κόλασις f.<br>punishment 1<br>torment 1.                                                           |
| <b>KATHEZOMAI</b> καθεζομαι<br>sit 6.                                                                                                                     | <b>KATOTEROS</b> κατωτέρως<br>lower 1.                                                                                             | <b>KENSOS</b> κήσος<br>tribute 3<br>*tribute (adj.) 1.                                                           | <b>KINEO</b> κινέω<br>move 3<br>remove ■<br>wag 1.                                        | <b>KLISIA</b> κλισία f.<br>a company 1.                                                                                                  | <b>KOLAZO</b> κολλάω<br>punish 2.                                                                                 |
| <b>KATHIEMI</b> καθίμι<br>let down 4.                                                                                                                     | <b>KAUCHAOMAI</b> καυχάομαι<br>boast 7<br>boast one's self 1<br>glory 22<br>joy 1<br>make one's boast ■<br>rejoice 4 (M. glory 1). | <b>KENTRON</b> κέντρον n.<br>prick ■<br>sting 3.                                                                 | <b>KINĒSIS</b> κίνησις f.<br>moving 1.                                                    | <b>KLOPE</b> κλοπή f.<br>theft 2.                                                                                                        | <b>KOLLAOMAI</b> κολλάομαι<br>be joined to (unto) ■<br>leave to 3<br>join one's self to 4<br>keep company with 1. |
| <b>KATHISTEMI</b> καθίστημι<br>appoint ■<br>conduct ■<br>make ■<br>make ruler ■<br>ordain 3<br>set 1.<br>PASS.<br>be 2.                                   | <b>KAUCHEMA</b> καύχημα n.<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                        | <b>KENTURION</b> κεντυρίων<br>centurion 3.                                                                       | <b>KITHARA</b> κithάρα f.<br>harp 4.                                                      | <b>KLUDON</b> κλύδων<br>raging 1<br>wave 1.                                                                                              | <b>KOLLOURION</b> κολλούριον n.<br>eye-salve 1.                                                                   |
| <b>KATHIZO</b> καθίζω<br>be set 2<br>be set down 2<br>continue (M. sit) 1<br>set 2<br>sit 25<br>sit down 14<br>tarry 1.<br>MID.<br>sit 1.                 | <b>KAUCHESIS</b> καύχησις f.<br>boasting 6<br>glorying 1<br>rejoicing 4 (M. glorying 1)<br>whereof I may glory 1.                  | <b>KEPHALAION</b> κεφαλαίον n.<br>sum 2.                                                                         | <b>KITHARIZO</b> κιθαρίζω<br>harp 2.                                                      | <b>KLUDONIZOMAI</b> κλυδωνίζομαι<br>be tossed to and fro 1.                                                                              | <b>KOLLUBISTES</b> κολλυβιστής<br>changer 1<br>money-changer 2.                                                   |
| <b>KATHO</b> καθό<br>■ 1<br>inasmuch ■ 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KEPHALAIOS</b> κεφαλαίος n.<br>wound in the head 1.                                                           | <b>KITHARODOS</b> κιθαροφδός<br>harper 2.                                                 | <b>KNĒTHO</b> κνήθω<br>PASS.<br>have itching 1.                                                                                          | <b>KOLOBOO</b> κολοβόω<br>shorten 4.                                                                              |
| <b>PASS.</b><br><b>KATHIZO</b> καθίζω<br>be set 2<br>be set down 2<br>continue (M. sit) 1<br>set 2<br>sit 25<br>sit down 14<br>tarry 1.<br>MID.<br>sit 1. | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KEPHALĒ</b> κεφαλῆ f.<br>head 75<br>Head 1.<br>this head covered (kata with gen.) 1.                          | <b>KLADOS</b> κλάδος<br>branch 11.                                                        | <b>KODRANTES</b> κοδράντης<br>farthing 2.                                                                                                | <b>KOLON</b> κώλον n.<br>carcass 1.                                                                               |
| <b>KATHOLOU</b> καθόλου<br>at all 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KEPHALIS</b> κεφαλῆς f.<br>volume 1.                                                                          | <b>KLAIO</b> κλαίω<br>bemoan 1<br>weep 39.                                                | <b>KOIMAO</b> κοιμάω<br>MID. (PASS.)<br>be asleep 2<br>be dead 1<br>fall asleep 4<br>fall on sleep ■<br>sleep 10.                        | <b>KOLONIA</b> κολωνία f.<br>colony 1.                                                                            |
| <b>KATHOPLIZO</b> καθοπλίζω<br>arm 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KEPOS</b> κήπος<br>garden 5.                                                                                  | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOIMĒSIS</b> κοιμησις f.<br>taking of rest 1.                                                                                         | <b>KOLPOS</b> κόλπος<br>bosom 5<br>creek 1.                                                                       |
| <b>KATHORAO</b> καθοράω<br>see clearly 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KEPOURGOS</b> κηπουρός<br>gardener 1.                                                                         | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINĒNEO</b> κοινωνέω<br>be made partaker of 1<br>be partaker of 4<br>communicate ■<br>distribute 1.                                  | <b>KOLUMBAO</b> κολυμβάω<br>swim 1.                                                                               |
| <b>KATHOS</b> καθός<br>according ■ 4<br>■ 151<br>even ■ 24<br>how 1<br>when 1.                                                                            | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAIA</b> κεραία f.<br>tittle ■.                                                                             | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOLUMBĒTHRA</b> κολυμβήθρα f.<br>pool 5.                                                                       |
| <b>PASS.</b><br><b>KATHOTI</b> καθότι<br>because 1<br>because that ■<br>forsomuch as 1.<br>†With an: according as 1, as 1.                                | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMEUS</b> κεραμεύς<br>potter 3.                                                                            | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOLUO</b> κολύω<br>forbid 16<br>hinder 2 (M. forbid 1)<br>keep from 1<br>let 1<br>suffer not 1<br>withstand 1. |
| <b>KATIOO</b> κατιόω<br>canker 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMIKOS</b> κεραμικός<br>of ■ potter 1.                                                                     | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>†forbid to take (with apo) 1.</b>                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOMAO</b> κομάω<br>have long hair 2.                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOME</b> κόμη f.<br>town 12<br>village 17.                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOME</b> κόμη f.<br>hair 1.                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOMIZO</b> κομίζω<br>bring 1.<br>MID.<br>receive 9<br>receive for 1.                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOMOPOLIS</b> κομποπόλις f.<br>town 1.                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>KAUCHOMA</b> καύχομαι<br>boasting 1<br>glorying 2<br>rejoicing 4<br>*rejoice 1<br>*whereof to glory 1.                          | <b>KERAMION</b> κεράμιον n.<br>pitcher 2.                                                                        | <b>KLĒSIS</b> κλῆσις f.<br>breaking 2.                                                    | <b>KOINONIA</b> κοινωνία f.<br>communication 1<br>communion ■<br>contribution 1<br>distribution ■<br>fellowship 12<br>*to communicate 1. | <b>KOMOS</b> κῶμος<br>revelling ■<br>rioting 1.                                                                   |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KOMPSOTERON</b><br>κομψότερον<br>†See echo.                                                           | <b>KRASPEDON</b> κράσπε-<br>δον n.<br>border 3<br>hem 2.                                                                                                                    | <b>KRITHĒ</b> κριθή f.<br>barley 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>KUON</b> κύων<br>dog 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>LAMPŌ</b> λάμπω<br>give light 1<br>shine 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>LENTION</b> λέντιον n.<br>(Lat.)<br>towel 2.                                                                                                        |
| <b>KONIAŌ</b> κονιδά<br>white (vb.) 2.                                                                   | <b>KRATAIŌ</b> κραταίω<br>strengthen 1.<br>be strong 1<br>wax strong 2.                                                                                                     | <b>KRITHINOS</b> κριθίνος<br>barley (adv.) 2.                                                                                                       | <b>KUPTŌ</b> κύπτω<br>stoop 2<br>stoop down 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LAMPROS</b> λαμπρός<br>bright 1<br>clear 1<br>gay 1<br>goodly 2<br>gorgeous 1<br>white 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>LEŌN</b> λέων<br>lion 1<br>Lion 1.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>KONIORTOS</b> κονιορτός<br>dust 5.                                                                    | <b>KRATAIOS</b> κραταίος<br>mighty 1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>KROUŌ</b> κρούω<br>knock 9.                                                                                                                      | <b>KURIA</b> κυρία f.<br>lady 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>LAMPROS</b> λαμπρῶς<br>sumptuously 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>LEPIS</b> λεπίς f.<br>scale 1.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>KOPAZŌ</b> κοπάζω<br>cease 3.                                                                         | <b>KRATEŌ</b> κρατέω<br>hold 12<br>hold by 1<br>hold fast 5<br>keep 1<br>lay hands on 2<br>lay hold on 8<br>lay hold upon 2<br>obtain 1<br>retain 2<br>take 8<br>take by 2. | <b>KRUPHĒ</b> κρυφή<br>in secret 1.                                                                                                                 | <b>KURIAKOS</b> κυριακός<br>Lord's 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>LAMPROTĒS</b> λαμπ-<br>ρότης f.<br>brightness 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>LEPRA</b> λέπρα f.<br>leprosy 4<br>leper 9.                                                                                                         |
| <b>KŌNŌPS</b> κώνωψ<br>gnat 1.                                                                           | <b>KRATISTOS</b> κρατίστος<br>most excellent 2<br>most noble 2.                                                                                                             | <b>KRUPTŌ</b> κρύπτω<br>hide 12<br>keep secret 1.<br>secretly 1.<br>hide one's self 2.                                                              | <b>KURIEUŌ</b> κυριεύω<br>be lord of 1<br>exercise lord-<br>ship over 1<br>have dominion<br>over 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>LANTHANŌ</b> λανθάνω<br>be hid 2<br>be hidden 1<br>*be ignorant of 2<br>*unaware 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LEPSIS</b> λήψις f.<br>receiving 1.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>KOPĒ</b> κοπή f.<br>slaughter 1.                                                                      | <b>KRATOS</b> κράτος n.<br>dominion 4<br>power 6<br>strength 1.<br>†mightily (kata with acc.)<br>1.                                                                         | <b>KRUPTOS</b> κρυπτός<br>hid 3<br>hidden 1<br>secret 1.<br>As noun<br>hidden thing 2<br>secret 1<br>secret place 1.<br>†inwardly (en with dat.) 1. | <b>KURIOS</b> κύριος<br>lord 563<br>Lord 663<br>master 12<br>Master 2<br>owner 1<br>sir 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>LAOS</b> λαός<br>people 143.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>LEPTON</b> λεπτόν n.<br>mite 3.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>KOPETOS</b> κοπετός<br>lamentation 1.                                                                 | <b>KRAUGĒ</b> κραυγή f.<br>clamour 1<br>cry 3<br>crying 2.                                                                                                                  | <b>KRUSTALLIZŌ</b> κρυσ-<br>ταλλίζω<br>be clear as<br>crystal 1.                                                                                    | <b>KURIOTĒS</b> κυριότης<br>f.<br>dominion 3<br>government (M.<br>dominion) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LARUĠX</b> λάρυγξ<br>throat 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>LEROS</b> λήρος<br>idle tales 1.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>KOPHINOS</b> κόφινος<br>basket 6.                                                                     | <b>KRAZO</b> κράζω<br>cry 4<br>cry out 3.                                                                                                                                   | <b>KRUSTALLOS</b> κρύσ-<br>ταλλος<br>crystal 2.                                                                                                     | <b>KUROŌ</b> κυρώω<br>confirm 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>LATHRA</b> λάθρα<br>privily 1<br>secretly 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>LESTES</b> ληστές<br>robber 4<br>thief 11.                                                                                                          |
| <b>KŌPHOS</b> κωφός<br>deaf 5<br>dumb 8<br>speechless 1.                                                 | <b>KREAS</b> κρέας n.<br>flesh 2.                                                                                                                                           | <b>KTAOMAI</b> κτάομαι<br>obtain 1<br>possess 3<br>provide (M. get)<br>1<br>purchase 2.<br>κτηῖμα n.<br>possession 4.                               | <b>L</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LATOMEŌ</b> λατομέω<br>hew 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LETHE</b> λήθη f.<br>†See lambano.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>KOPIAŌ</b> κοπίω<br>bestow labour 2<br>bestrew labour<br>on 1<br>be wearied 1<br>labour 16<br>toil 3. | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTĒMA</b> κτήμα n.<br>possession 4.                                                                                                              | <b>LACHANON</b> λάχανον<br>n.<br>herb 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LATREIA</b> λατρεία f.<br>divine service 1<br>service 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>LEUKAINŌ</b> λευκαίνω<br>make white 1<br>white 1.                                                                                                   |
| <b>KOPPOS</b> κόπος<br>labour 13<br>weariness 1.<br>†See parchō.                                         | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTĒNOS</b> κτήνος n.<br>beast 4.                                                                                                                 | <b>LAĠCHANŌ</b> λαγχανώ<br>be one's lot 1<br>cast lots 1<br>obtain 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>LATREUŌ</b> λατρεύω<br>do service 1<br>serve 16<br>worship 3.<br>Partic.<br>worshipper 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>LEUKOS</b> λευκός<br>white 25.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>KOPRIA</b> κοπρία f.<br>dunghill 1.<br>†See ballō.                                                    | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTĒTŌR</b> κτήτωρ<br>possessor 1.                                                                                                                | <b>LAILAPS</b> λαίλαψ f.<br>storm 2<br>tempest 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>LEGĒON</b> λεγέων<br>legion 2<br>Legion 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>LIAN</b> λίαν<br>a great while 1<br>exceeding 5<br>greatly 4<br>sore 1.<br>†See prōl.                                                               |
| <b>KOPTŌ</b> κόπτω<br>cut down 2.<br>bewail 2<br>lament 2<br>mourn 1<br>wail 1.                          | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTISIS</b> κτίσις f.<br>building 1<br>creation 6 (M.<br>creature 1)<br>creature 11<br>ordinance 1.                                               | <b>LAKEŌ</b> λακέω (λάσσω)<br>burst asunder 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LEGEŌ</b> λέγω<br>ask 1<br>bid 1<br>boast 1<br>call 47<br>describe 1<br>give out 1<br>name 2<br>put forth 1<br>say 1180<br>say on 1<br>show 1<br>" 56<br>speak of 1<br>tell 33<br>utter 1<br>is to say 3.<br>things which<br>were spoken 4<br>things which we<br>have spoken 1<br>things which<br>... spake 1. | <b>LIMĒN</b> λιμήν<br>haven 3.                                                                                                                         |
| <b>KORASION</b> κοράσιον<br>n.<br>damsel 6<br>maid 2.                                                    | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTISMA</b> κτίσμα n.<br>creature 4.                                                                                                              | <b>LAKTIZŌ</b> λακτίζω<br>kick 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>LEGO</b> λέγω<br>ask 1<br>bid 1<br>boast 1<br>call 47<br>describe 1<br>give out 1<br>name 2<br>put forth 1<br>say 1180<br>say on 1<br>show 1<br>" 56<br>speak of 1<br>tell 33<br>utter 1<br>is to say 3.<br>things which<br>were spoken 4<br>things which we<br>have spoken 1<br>things which<br>... spake 1.  | <b>LIMOS</b> λιμός<br>dearth 2<br>famine 7<br>hunger 3.                                                                                                |
| <b>KORAX</b> κόραξ<br>raven 1.                                                                           | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTISTĒS</b> κτίστης<br>Creator 1.                                                                                                                | <b>LAKTIZŌ</b> λακτίζω<br>kick 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LIPAROS</b> λιπαρός<br>dainty 1.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>KORBAN</b> κορβάν (κορ-<br>βανās)<br>Corban 1<br>treasury 1.                                          | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KTIZO</b> κτίζω<br>create 11<br>make 1.<br>Partic.<br>Creator 1.                                                                                 | <b>LALIA</b> λαλιά f.<br>saying 1<br>speech 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LIPS</b> λίψ<br>south-west 1.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>KORENNUMI</b> κορέν-<br>νυμι<br>MID. (PASS.) eat enough 1.<br>Partic.<br>full 1.                      | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUBĒIA</b> κυβεία f.<br>sleight 1.                                                                                                               | <b>LAMA</b> λαμά (λαμμά)<br>lamb 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LITHAZŌ</b> λιθάζω<br>stone (vb.) 8                                                                                                                 |
| <b>KOROS</b> κόρος (Heb.)<br>measure 1.                                                                  | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUBERNĒSIS</b> κυβερ-<br>νήσις f.<br>government 1.                                                                                               | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LITHINOS</b> λιθίνος<br>of stone 3.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>KOSMEŌ</b> κοσμέω<br>adorn 5<br>garnish 4<br>trim 1.                                                  | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUBERNĒTES</b> κυβερ-<br>νήτης<br>master 1<br>ship-master 1.                                                                                     | <b>LALIA</b> λαλιά f.<br>saying 1<br>speech 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LITHOBOLĒŌ</b> λιθο-<br>βολέω<br>cast stones 1<br>stone 8.                                                                                          |
| <b>KOSMIKOS</b> κοσμικός<br>worldly 1.                                                                   | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUKLOŌ</b> κυκλώω<br>come round<br>about 1<br>compass 1<br>compass about 2<br>stand round<br>about 1.                                            | <b>LAMA</b> λαμά (λαμμά)<br>lamb 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LITHOS</b> λίθος<br>stone 58<br>*another 6.                                                                                                         |
| <b>KOSMIOS</b> κόσμιος<br>modest 1<br>of good be-<br>haviour (M.<br>modest) 1.                           | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUKLOS</b> κύκλος<br>round (dat.) 7.                                                                                                             | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LITRA</b> λίτρα f. (Lat.)<br>pound 2.                                                                                                               |
| <b>KOSMOKRATŌR</b> κοσ-<br>μοκράτωρ<br>ruler 1.                                                          | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUKLOTHEN</b> κυκλό-<br>θεν<br>about 1<br>round about 3.                                                                                         | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGĠCHĒ</b> λόγχη f.<br>spear 1.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>KOSMOS</b> κόσμος<br>adorning 1<br>world 187.                                                         | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KULIŌ</b> κυλίω<br>wallow 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGIA</b> λογία f.<br>collection 1<br>gathering 1.                                                                                                  |
| <b>KOUMI</b> κοῦμι<br>cumi 1.                                                                            | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KULISMA</b> κύλισμα n.<br>wallowing 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGIKOS</b> λογικός<br>of the word 1<br>reasonable 1.                                                                                               |
| <b>KOUPHIZŌ</b> κουφίζω<br>lighten 1.                                                                    | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KULLOS</b> κυλλός<br>maimed 4.                                                                                                                   | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGION</b> λόγιον n.<br>oracle 4.                                                                                                                   |
| <b>KOUSTŌDIA</b> κουστω-<br>δία f. (Lat.)<br>watch 3.                                                    | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUMA</b> κύμα n.<br>wave 5.                                                                                                                      | <b>LAMBANO</b> λαμβάνω<br>accept 2<br>attain 1<br>bring 1<br>call to 1<br>catch 3<br>come on 1<br>have 3<br>hold (M. take) 1<br>obtain 2<br>receive 133 (M.<br>take unto<br>one's self 1)<br>take 104<br>take away 1<br>take to one's<br>self 1<br>take up 2<br>take upon one's<br>self 1.<br>†assay (with peira) 1; be-<br>gin at the first (with<br>archē) 1; *come into<br>room [of] (with dia-<br>dochos) 1; *forget (with<br>lēthē) 1. See ekstasis. | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGISMOS</b> λογισμός<br>imagination (M.<br>reasoning) 1<br>thought 1.                                                                              |
| <b>KRABBATOS</b> κράβ-<br>βατος (Lat.)<br>bed 11<br>couch 1.                                             | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUMBALON</b> κύμβαλον<br>n.<br>cymbal 1.                                                                                                         | <b>LAMPAS</b> λαμπάς f.<br>lamp 7<br>light 1<br>torch 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGIZOMAI</b> λογιζομαι<br>account 3 (M.<br>impute 1)<br>account of 1<br>conclude 1<br>count 5<br>esteem 1<br>impute 8<br>lay to one's<br>charge 1. |
| <b>KRAIPALĒ</b> κραιπάλη<br>f.<br>surfeiting 1.                                                          | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUMINON</b> κύμινον n.<br>cumin 1.                                                                                                               | <b>LAMPAS</b> λαμπάς f.<br>lamp 7<br>light 1<br>torch 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGIZOMAI</b> λογιζομαι<br>account 3 (M.<br>impute 1)<br>account of 1<br>conclude 1<br>count 5<br>esteem 1<br>impute 8<br>lay to one's<br>charge 1. |
| <b>KRANTION</b> κρανίον n.<br>Calvary (M. place<br>of a skull) 1<br>skull 3.                             | <b>KREISSON</b> (KREIT-<br>TŌN) κρείσσω<br>best 1<br>better 13.<br>As noun<br>better country 1<br>better thing 1.<br>Adv.<br>better 1.<br>†See mallon.                      | <b>KUNARION</b> κυνάριον<br>n.<br>dog 4.                                                                                                            | <b>LAMPAS</b> λαμπάς f.<br>lamp 7<br>light 1<br>torch 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>LEIŌ</b> λέω<br>say 15<br>speak 241 (M.<br>say 2, be<br>spoken of 1)<br>speak of 1<br>speak with 2<br>talk 12<br>talk with 1<br>tell 11<br>utter 4.<br>things which<br>were to be<br>spoken after 1.                                                                                                           | <b>LOGIZOMAI</b> λογιζομαι<br>account 3 (M.<br>impute 1)<br>account of 1<br>conclude 1<br>count 5<br>esteem 1<br>impute 8<br>lay to one's<br>charge 1. |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| number 1<br>reason 1<br>reckon 6<br>suppose 2<br>think 8 (M.<br>reason 1)<br>think of (M.<br>reckon) 1<br>think on 1.<br>†be despised (with eis ou-<br>den) 1. | <b>LUKOS</b> λυκος<br>wolf 6.<br><b>LUMAINOMAI</b> λυμαι-<br>νομαι<br>make havoc of 1.<br><b>LUO</b> λω<br>break 6<br>break up 1<br>destroy 2<br>dissolve 2<br>loose 2<br>put off 1<br>unloose 3.<br>melt 1.<br>PASS. 1<br><b>LUPE</b> λυπη f.<br>grief 1<br>heaviness 2.<br>sorrow 11<br>*grievous 1.<br>†grudgingly (ek with gen.)<br>1.<br><b>LUPEO</b> λυπεω<br>cause grief 1<br>grieve 1<br>make sorry 3<br>MID (PASS.) be grieved 4<br>be made sorry 3<br>be in heaviness 1<br>be sorrowful 4<br>be sorry 3.<br>sorrow 3.<br>sorrowful 2.<br>Partia.<br><b>LUSIS</b> λυσις f.<br>*to be loosed 1.<br><b>LUSITELEO</b> λυσιτελεω<br>be better 1.<br><b>LUTRON</b> λυτρον n.<br>ransom 2.<br><b>LUTROO</b> λυτρω<br>redeem 1.<br>redeem 2.<br>MID.<br><b>LUTROSIS</b> λυτρωσις<br>f.<br>redemption 2.<br>†See poieo.<br><b>LUTROTES</b> λυτρωτης<br>deliverer 1. | <b>MAKROCHRONIOS</b><br>μακροχρονιος<br>†See eiml.<br><b>MAKROS</b> μακρος<br>far 2.<br><b>MAKROTHEN</b> μακρό-<br>θεν<br>afar off 4<br>from far 1.<br>†See apo.<br><b>MAKROTHUMEO</b><br>μακροθυμew<br>be long-suffering 1<br>bear long 1<br>be patient 3 (M.<br>be longpatient<br>or suffer with<br>long patience<br>1)<br>endure patiently 1<br>have long pa-<br>tience 1<br>have patience 2<br>suffer long 1.<br><b>MAKROTHUMIA</b><br>μακροθυμια f.<br>long-suffering 11<br>patience 2.<br><b>MAKROTHUMOS</b><br>μακροθυμος<br>patiently 1.<br><b>MALAKIA</b> μαλακια f.<br>disease 3.<br><b>MALAKOS</b> μαλακος<br>effeminate 1<br>soft 2.<br>As noun soft clothing<br>(neut. pl.) 1.<br><b>MALISTA</b> μάλιστα<br>chiefly 2<br>especially 4<br>most of all 1<br>specially 6.<br><b>MAILLON</b> μάλλον<br>more 30<br>much 1<br>rather 32<br>the more 11<br>the rather 1<br>so much the<br>more 1.<br>†so much the more 1 great<br>deal (with comp. of<br>perissos) 1; better (with<br>kreisson) 1. See per-<br>isseuo.<br><b>MAMME</b> μάμη f.<br>grandmother 1.<br><b>MAMMONAS</b> μαμμωνας<br>mammon 4 (M.<br>riches 2).<br><b>MANIA</b> μανια f.<br>†See peritrepo.<br><b>MANNA</b> μαννα n. (Heb.)<br>manua 5.<br><b>MANTEUOMAI</b> μαν-<br>τεομαι<br>Partia. by soothsaying 1.<br><b>MANTHANO</b> μανθάνω<br>learn 24<br>understand 1.<br><b>MARAINO</b> μαραινω<br>PASS. fade away 1.<br><b>MARAN ATHA</b> μαράν<br>αθά<br>maranatha 1.<br><b>MARGARITES</b> μαρ-<br>γαριτης<br>pearl 9.<br><b>MARMAROS</b> μάρμαρος<br>marble 1.<br><b>MARTUREO</b> μαρτυρεω<br>be witness 2<br>bear record 13<br>bear witness 25<br>give 1<br>give testimony 2<br>give witness 1<br>testify 19<br>witness 3. | MID. (PASS.) be witnessed<br>1<br>be well reported<br>of 2<br>charge 1<br>have good report 2<br>have testimony 1<br>obtain good re-<br>port 2<br>obtain witness 1<br>witness 1.<br>of good report 1<br>of honest report<br>1.<br>Partia.<br><b>MARTURIA</b> μαρτυρια<br>f.<br>record 7<br>report 1<br>testimony 14<br>witness 15.<br><b>MARTURION</b> μαρτύρ-<br>ιον n.<br>testimony 15<br>witness 4<br>*to be testified<br>(M. a testi-<br>mony) 1.<br><b>MARTUROMAI</b> μαρ-<br>τύρομαι<br>take to record 1<br>testify 1.<br><b>MARTUS</b> μάρτυς<br>martyr 3<br>record 2<br>witness 29.<br><b>MASSAOMAI</b> μασ-<br>σόμεαι<br>gnaw 1.<br><b>MASTIGOO</b> μαστιγώω<br>scourge 7.<br><b>MASTIZO</b> μαστίζω<br>scourge 1.<br><b>MASTIX</b> μαστίξ f.<br>plague 4<br>scourging 2.<br><b>MASTOS</b> μαστός<br>pap 3.<br><b>MATAOLOGIA</b> μαται-<br>ολογια f.<br>vain jangling 1.<br><b>MATAIOLOGOS</b> μαται-<br>ολόγος<br>vain talker 1.<br><b>MATAIOO</b> ματαιω<br>PASS. become vain 1.<br><b>MATAIOS</b> μάταιος<br>vain 3.<br>As noun vanity 1.<br><b>MATAIOTES</b> ματαιότης<br>f.<br>vanity 3.<br><b>MATEN</b> μάτην<br>in vain 2.<br><b>MATHETES</b> μαθητής<br>disciple 269.<br><b>MATHETEYO</b> μαθη-<br>τεύω<br>be 1 disciple 1<br>instruct 1<br>teach 2 (M. make<br>disciples 2, or<br>Christians of<br>1).<br><b>MATHETRIA</b> μαθήτρια<br>f.<br>disciple 1.<br><b>ME</b> με (acc. of EGΩ).<br>me, etc.<br><b>ME</b> μή<br>[Very freq. not; also lest<br>15, that not 3. As an<br>interrog. particle freq.<br>not represented by a<br>special word in English.<br>Along with another<br>word, e.g., tis often<br>translated by one<br>English word e.g.,<br>neither, no, none,<br>nothing.]<br><b>MECHRI(S)</b> μέχρι<br>(μέχρις)<br>till 1<br>until 7<br>unto 8<br>†till (with hou) 1. | <b>MEDAMOS</b> μηδαμώς<br>not so 2.<br><b>MEDE</b> μηδέ<br>neither 32<br>no not 1<br>no not so much 1<br>nor 17<br>not 3<br>not once 1<br>not yet 2.<br><b>MEDEIS</b> μηδεις<br>no 16<br>no man 32<br>no thing 1<br>none 5<br>not any 1<br>not at all 1<br>not a whit 1<br>nothing 27 (M.<br>no man 1)<br>*not 1.<br>†With neg.: any 2, any<br>man 2; any thing 2.<br>See poieo.<br><b>MEDEPO</b> μηδέπω<br>not as yet 1.<br><b>MEDEPOTE</b> μηδέποτε<br>never 1.<br><b>MEGALAUCHEO</b><br>μεγαλαυχew<br>boast 1<br>great things 1.<br><b>MEGALEIOS</b> μεγαλειος<br>As noun great thing 1<br>wonderful work<br>1.<br><b>MEGALEIOTES</b> με-<br>γαλειότης f.<br>magnificence 1<br>majesty 1<br>mighty power 1.<br><b>MEGALOPREPES</b><br>μεγαλοπρεπής<br>excellent 1.<br><b>MEGALOS</b> μέγας<br>greatly 1.<br><b>MEGALOSUNE</b> μεγα-<br>λωσύνη f.<br>majesty 1<br>Majesty 2.<br><b>MEGALUNO</b> μεγαλύνω<br>enlarge 2 (M.<br>magnify 1)<br>magnify 5<br>shew great 1.<br><b>MEGAS</b> μέγας<br>great 145<br>greatest 2<br>high 1<br>large 2<br>loud 55<br>mighty 1<br>strong 1<br>*to years 1.<br>great ones 1<br>great thing 3<br>they that 1<br>great 1.<br>As adv. the more 1.<br>†See phobos.<br><b>MEGE</b> μήγε<br>not 3.<br>†See ei.<br><b>MEGETHOS</b> μέγεθος<br>n.<br>greatness 1.<br><b>MEGISTANES</b> μεγα-<br>στάνης<br>great men 2<br>lords 1.<br><b>MEGISTOS</b> μέγιστος<br>exceeding great<br>1.<br><b>MEIZON</b> μέizon<br>elder 1<br>greater 1<br>greater 32<br>greatest 9<br>more 1.<br>As noun greater thing 1<br>greater work 1.<br><b>MEIZOTEROS</b> μεϊζό-<br>τερος<br>greater 1. | <b>MEKETI</b> μηκέτι<br>henceforth no<br>more 1<br>henceforth not 2<br>no longer 4<br>no more 7<br>not any more 1<br>not henceforth 1<br>*no 1<br>*no . . . hence-<br>forward 1.<br>†With neg.: any longer 1,<br>henceforth 1, hereafter<br>1.<br><b>MEKOS</b> μήκος n.<br>length 3.<br><b>MEKUNO</b> μηκύνω<br>MID. grow up 1.<br><b>MELAN</b> μέλαν n.<br>ink 3.<br><b>MELAS</b> μέλας<br>black 3.<br><b>MELETAO</b> μελετάω<br>imagine 1<br>meditate upon 1<br>premeditate 1.<br><b>MELI</b> μέλι n.<br>honey 4.<br><b>MELISSIOS</b> μελισσιος<br>honey (adj.) 1.<br><b>MELLO</b> μέλλω<br>be 4<br>be about 4<br>be almost 1<br>be at point of 1<br>be ready 3<br>be that should 1<br>be to come 3<br>be yet 1<br>begin 1<br>intend 2<br>mean 1<br>mind 1<br>shall 25<br>should 10<br>should after 2<br>should after-<br>wards 1<br>should hereafter<br>1<br>tarry 1<br>will 8<br>would 8.<br>Partia. about 1<br>ready 2<br>thing to come 4<br>time to come 1<br>what things<br>should 1<br>*to come 9.<br>†after that (eis to with<br>partia.) 1; be coming on<br>(with ginomal) 1.<br><b>MELO</b> μέλω<br>care 9<br>take care 1.<br><b>MELOS</b> μέλος n.<br>member 34.<br><b>MELOTE</b> μελωτή f.<br>sheepskin 1.<br><b>MEMBRANA</b> μεμ-<br>βράνα f.<br>parchment 1.<br><b>MEMPHOMAI</b> μέμφο-<br>μαι<br>find fault 3.<br><b>MEMPSIMOIROIS</b><br>μεμψιμοιρος<br>complainer 1.<br><b>MEN</b> μέν<br>even 1<br>indeed 22<br>truly 12<br>verily 14.<br>†Freq. used to mark the<br>1st member of an anti-<br>thesis (the 2nd being<br>marked by de) and then<br>gen. untranslated.<br><b>MEN<sup>1</sup></b> μὲν<br>†See 63.<br><b>MEN<sup>2</sup></b> μὲν<br>month 12.<br><b>MEN<sup>3</sup></b> μένω<br>abide 59 (M.<br>wait for 1)<br>be 1<br>be present 1<br>continue 1. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>dwelt 15 (M.<br/>abide 1)<br/>endure 3<br/>remain 17<br/>stand 1<br/>tarry 9<br/>tarry for 1.<br/><b>MENOUNGE</b> μενούγγε<br/>nay but 1<br/>yea doubtless 1<br/>yea rather 1<br/>yea verily 1.<br/><b>MENTOI</b> μέντοι<br/>but 1<br/>howbeit 1<br/>nevertheless 1<br/>yet 2.<br/>† nevertheless (mentoi) 1. (hopōs)<br/><b>MENÚO</b> μηνύω<br/>show 3<br/>tell 1.<br/><b>MĒPO</b> μήπω<br/>not yet 2.<br/><b>MĒPOS</b> μήπως<br/>lest 5<br/>lest by any means 3<br/>lest by some means 1<br/>lest haply 1<br/>lest perhaps 1<br/>lest that by any means 1.<br/><b>MĒPOTE</b> μήποτε<br/>if peradventure 1<br/>lest 12<br/>lest at any time 7<br/>lest haply 1<br/>whether or not 1<br/>*no... at all 1.<br/><b>MERIMNA</b> μέριμνα f.<br/>care 6.<br/><b>MERIMNÁO</b> μεριμνάω<br/>be careful 1<br/>care 5<br/>have care 1<br/>take thought 10.<br/>Partic. with taking thought 1.<br/><b>MERIS</b> μερίς f.<br/>part 4.<br/>† to be partaker (eis with acc.) 1.<br/><b>MERISMOS</b> μερισμός<br/>dividing asunder 1<br/>gift (M. distribution) 1.<br/><b>MERISTES</b> μεριστής<br/>divider 1.<br/><b>MERIZO</b> μερίζω<br/>deal 1<br/>distribute 2<br/>divide 8<br/>give part 1.<br/>divide 1.<br/>Mid. be difference between 1.<br/><b>MĒROS</b> μηρός<br/>thigh 1.<br/><b>MĒROS</b> μέρος<br/>behalf 2<br/>coast 3<br/>craft 1<br/>part 24<br/>piece 1<br/>portion 3<br/>respect 2 (M. part 1)<br/>side 1<br/>some sort 1.<br/>† by course (ana meros) 1;<br/>in particular (ek with gen.) 1; particularly (kata m.) 1; partly (meros ti) 1; somewhat (apo with gen.) 1.<br/><b>MESEMBRIA</b> μεσ-<br/>ημβρία f.<br/>noon 1<br/>south 1.<br/><b>MESITĒS</b> μεσίτης<br/>mediator 6.<br/><b>MESITEÚO</b> μεσιτεύω<br/>confirm (M. interpose one's self) 1.</p> | <p><b>MESONUKTION</b> μεσονύκτιον n.<br/>midnight 4.<br/><b>MESOO</b> μεσώ<br/>be about the midst 1.<br/><b>MESOS</b> μέσος<br/>among 6<br/>in the midst 4<br/>midst 37.<br/>† among (ana with acc. 1, en with dat. 5) 6; before (en with dat.) 1; between (ana with acc.) 1; midday (with hēmera) 1; midnight (with nux) 2; out of the way (ek with gen.) 2.<br/><b>MESOTOICHON</b> μεσότοιχον n.<br/>middle wall between 1.<br/><b>MESOURANEMA</b> μεσουράνημα n.<br/>midst of heaven 3.<br/><b>MĒSTOO</b> μεστόω<br/>PASS. be full 1.<br/><b>MĒSTOS</b> μεστός<br/>full 8.<br/><b>META</b> μετά<br/>With gen. against 4<br/>among 1<br/>in 2<br/>of 1<br/>on 1<br/>unto 1<br/>upon 1<br/>with 346<br/>*and 1<br/>*and setting 1<br/>*promised to 1.<br/>† without (ou meta) 1.<br/>With acc. after 95<br/>since 1<br/>*hence 1<br/>*when 2.<br/>† that should follow (with tauta) 1.<br/><b>METABAINO</b> μεταβαίνο<br/>depart 7<br/>go 1<br/>pass 2<br/>remove 2.<br/><b>METABALLO</b> μεταβάλλω<br/>Mid. change one's mind 1.<br/><b>METADIDOMI</b> μεταδίδωμι<br/>give 1 (M. impart 1).<br/>impart 3.<br/><b>METAGO</b> μετάγω<br/>turn about 2.<br/><b>METAIRO</b> μεταίρω<br/>depart 2.<br/><b>METAKALEO</b> μετακαλέω<br/>Mid. call 1<br/>call for 1<br/>call hither 1<br/>call to one's self 1.<br/><b>METAKINEO</b> μετακινέω<br/>move away 1.<br/><b>METALAMBANO</b> μεταλαμβάνω<br/>be partaker of 1<br/>eat 1<br/>have 1<br/>receive 1<br/>take 1.<br/><b>METALEPSIS</b> μεταληψις f.<br/>† to be received (eis with acc.) 1.<br/><b>METALLASSO</b> μεταλλάσσω<br/>change 2.</p> | <p><b>METAMELOMAI</b> μεταμέλομαι<br/>repent 5<br/>repent one's self 1.<br/><b>METAMORPHOÓ</b> μεταμορφώω<br/>Mid. be changed 1<br/>be transfigured 2<br/>be transformed 1.<br/><b>METANEOO</b> μετανέω<br/>repent 34.<br/><b>METANOIA</b> μετάνοια f.<br/>repentance 24<br/>(M. amendment of life 1, to change his mind 1).<br/><b>METAPEMPO</b> μεταπέμπω<br/>call for 2<br/>send for 6.<br/><b>METASCHĒMATIZO</b> μετασχηματίζω<br/>Mid. be transformed 2<br/>change 1<br/>transfer in a figure 1<br/>transform one's self 1.<br/><b>METASTREPHO</b> μεταστρέφω<br/>pervert 1<br/>turn 2.<br/><b>METATHESIS</b> μετάθεσις<br/>charge 1<br/>removing 1<br/>translation 1.<br/><b>METATITHEMI</b> μετατίθημι<br/>carry over 1<br/>change 1<br/>remove 1<br/>translate 2<br/>turn 1.<br/><b>METAXU</b> μεταξύ<br/>between 6<br/>meanwhile (M. between 1)<br/>next (M. between) 1.<br/><b>METE</b> μήτε<br/>neither 20<br/>nor 14<br/>or 1<br/>so much as 1.<br/><b>METECHO</b> μετέχω<br/>be partaker of 5<br/>pertain to 1<br/>take part of 1<br/>use 1.<br/><b>METEORIZO</b> μετεωρίζω<br/>Mid. be of doubtful mind (M. live in careful suspense) 1.<br/><b>METEPEITA</b> μετεπειτα<br/>επειτα<br/>afterward 1.<br/><b>MĒTER</b> μήτηρ f.<br/>mother 85.<br/><b>METHE</b> μέθη f.<br/>drunkenness 3.<br/><b>METHERMĒNEÚO</b> μεθερμηνεύω<br/>interpret 5.<br/>PASS. be by interpretation 2.<br/><b>METHISTEMI</b> μεθίστημι<br/>(μεθιστήνω)<br/>can remove 1<br/>put out of 1<br/>remove 1<br/>translate 1<br/>turn away 1.<br/><b>METHODEIA</b> μεθοδεία f.<br/>wile 1.<br/>† whereby they lie in wait (pros with acc.) 1.</p> | <p><b>METHORIOS</b> μεθόριος<br/>borders (pl.) 1.<br/><b>METHUO</b> μεθύω<br/>be drunken 5.<br/>be made drunk 1<br/>have well drunk 1.<br/>Mid. be drunk 1<br/>be drunken 2.<br/><b>METHUSOS</b> μέθυσος<br/>drunkard 2.<br/><b>METI</b> μήτι (μή τι)<br/>any? 1<br/>not? 2.<br/>† how much more? (with ge) 1.<br/><b>MĒTIS</b> μήτις (μή τις)<br/>any? 1<br/>any man? 1.<br/><b>METOCHE</b> μετοχή f.<br/>fellowship 2.<br/><b>METOCOS</b> μέτοχος<br/>fellow 1<br/>partner 4<br/>partner 1.<br/><b>METOIKESIA</b> μετοικεσία f.<br/>carrying away into 1<br/>the time they were carried away to 1<br/>*they were brought to 1.<br/><b>METOIKIZO</b> μετοικίζω<br/>carry away 1<br/>remove into 1.<br/><b>METOPON</b> μέταπον n.<br/>forehead 8.<br/><b>METRA</b> μήτρα f.<br/>womb 2.<br/><b>METRALOAS</b> μητραλώς<br/>murderer of 1<br/>mother 1.<br/><b>METREO</b> μετρέω<br/>measure 7<br/>mete 3.<br/><b>METRĒTES</b> μετρητής<br/>firkn 1.<br/><b>METRIOPATHEO</b> μετριοπαθέω<br/>have compassion on (M. reasonably bear with) 1.<br/><b>METRIOS</b> μετριώς adv.<br/>a little 1.<br/><b>METRON</b> μέτρον n.<br/>measure 13.<br/><b>MIA=HEIS</b>.<br/><b>MIAINÓ</b> μαινώ<br/>defile 5.<br/><b>MIASMA</b> μiasma n.<br/>pollution 1.<br/><b>MIASMOS</b> μiasμός<br/>uncleanness 1.<br/><b>MIGMA</b> μίγμα n.<br/>mixture 1.<br/><b>MIGNUMI</b> μίγνυμι<br/>mingle 4.<br/><b>MIKROS</b> μικρός<br/>less 1<br/>least 1<br/>little 10<br/>little one 1<br/>small 6.<br/>a little 5<br/>a little while 10<br/>while 1.<br/>† a little while (with hoson) 1.<br/><b>MIKROTĒROS</b> μικρότερος<br/>least 4<br/>less 1.<br/><b>MILION</b> μίλιον n.<br/>mile 1.<br/><b>MIMEOMAI</b> μιμέομαι<br/>follow 4.<br/><b>MIMĒTES</b> μιμητής<br/>follower 7.</p> | <p><b>MIMNĒSKOMAI</b> μιμνήσκουμαι<br/>Mid. (PASS.) be had in remembrance 1<br/>be mindful of 1<br/>come in remembrance 1<br/>remember 17.<br/><b>MISEO</b> μισέω<br/>hate 40.<br/>Pass. pt. hateful 1.<br/><b>MISTHAPODOSIA</b> μισθαποδοσία f.<br/>recompense of reward 3.<br/><b>MISTHAPODOTES</b> μισθαποδοτῆς<br/>rewarder 1.<br/><b>MISTHIOS</b> μισθιος<br/>hired servant 2.<br/><b>MISTHOMA</b> μίσθωμα n.<br/>hired house 1.<br/><b>MISTHOO</b> μισθόω<br/>Mid. hire 2.<br/><b>MISTHOS</b> μισθός<br/>hire 3<br/>reward 24<br/>wages 2.<br/><b>MISTHOTOS</b> μισθωτός<br/>hired servant 1<br/>hireling 3.<br/><b>MNA</b> μνά f.<br/>pound 9.<br/><b>MNEIA</b> μνεία f.<br/>mention 4<br/>remembrance 3 (M. mention) 1.<br/><b>MNEMA</b> μνήμα n.<br/>grave 1<br/>sepulchre 4<br/>tomb 2.<br/><b>MNEME</b> μνήμη f.<br/>remembrance 1.<br/>† See poleo.<br/><b>MNEMEION</b> μνημεῖον n.<br/>grave 1<br/>sepulchre 29<br/>tomb 5.<br/><b>MNEMONEUO</b> μνημονεύω<br/>be mindful of 1<br/>make mention (M. remember) 1.<br/>remember 19.<br/><b>MNEMOSUNON</b> μνημοσύνη n.<br/>memorial 3.<br/><b>MNĒSTEÚO</b> μνηστεύω<br/>PASS. be espoused 3.<br/><b>MOCHTHOS</b> μόχθος<br/>painfulness 1<br/>travail 2.<br/><b>MODIOS</b> μόδιος<br/>bushel 3.<br/><b>MOGILALOS</b> μογιλάλος<br/>las<br/>having an impediment in one's speech 1.<br/><b>MOGIS</b> μόγισ<br/>hardly 1.<br/><b>MOI</b> μοι (dat. of EGÓ)<br/>me, etc.<br/><b>MOICHALIS</b> μοιχαλῖς f.<br/>adulteress 1<br/>adulterous 3<br/>adultery (M. adulteress) 1.<br/><b>MOICHAO</b> μοιχάω<br/>Mid. commit adultery 6.<br/><b>MOICHEIA</b> μοιχεία f.<br/>adultery 4.<br/><b>MOICHEÚO</b> μοιχεύω<br/>commit adultery 12<br/>commit adultery with 1.<br/>Mid. pt. in adultery 1.</p> | <p><b>MOICHOS</b> μοιχός<br/>adulterer 4.<br/><b>MOLIS</b> μόλις<br/>hardly 1<br/>scarcely 2<br/>scarcely 2.<br/>† See ischuō.<br/><b>MOLOPS</b> μώλωψ<br/>strips 1.<br/><b>MOLUNO</b> μολύνω<br/>defile 3.<br/><b>MOLUSMOS</b> μολυσμός<br/>filthiness 1.<br/><b>MOMAOMAI</b> μαμάομαι (μωμάομαι)<br/>blame 2.<br/><b>MOMOS</b> μῶμος<br/>blemish 1.<br/><b>MOMPHE</b> μουφή f.<br/>quarrel (M. complaint) 1.<br/><b>MONĒ</b> μονή f.<br/>abode 1<br/>mansion 1.<br/><b>MONOGENES</b> μονογενής<br/>only 1<br/>Only begotten 5<br/>only begotten son 1<br/>only child 1.<br/><b>MONOÓ</b> μονόω<br/>Pass. pt. desolate 1.<br/><b>MONOPHTHALMOS</b> μονόφθαλμος<br/>with one eye 1<br/>monos<br/>alone 2<br/>by one's self 2<br/>only 24.<br/>alone 3<br/>but 1<br/>only 62.<br/><b>MORAINO</b> μοραίνω<br/>make foolish 1<br/>become a fool 1<br/>lose savour 2.<br/><b>MORIA</b> μόρια f.<br/>foolishness 5.<br/><b>MOROLOGIA</b> μωρολογία f.<br/>foolish talking 1.<br/><b>MĒROS</b> μωρός<br/>foolish 6.<br/>As noun fool 5<br/>foolishness 1<br/>foolish thing 1.<br/><b>MORPHE</b> μορφή f.<br/>form 3.<br/><b>MORPHOÓ</b> μορφόω<br/>form 1.<br/><b>MORPHOSIS</b> μόρφωσις f.<br/>form 2.<br/><b>MOSCHOPOLIO</b> μοσχόποιος<br/>ποιέω<br/>make a calf 1.<br/><b>MOSCHOS</b> μόσχος<br/>calf 6.<br/><b>MOU</b> μου (gen. of EGÓ)<br/>mine<br/>my, etc.<br/><b>MOUSIKOS</b> μουσικός<br/>musician 1.<br/><b>MUELOS</b> μυελός<br/>marrow 1.<br/><b>MUEO</b> μυνέω<br/>instruct 1.<br/><b>MUKAOMAI</b> μυκάομαι<br/>roar 1.<br/><b>MUKTERIZO</b> μυκτηρίζω<br/>mock 1.<br/><b>MULIKOS</b> μυλικός<br/>mill (adv.) 1.<br/><b>MULON</b> μύλων<br/>mill 1.<br/><b>MULOS</b> μύλος<br/>millstone 2.<br/>† With onikos: millstone 1.<br/><b>MOUPAZO</b> μωπάζω<br/>can not 1<br/>ad 1.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MURIAS</b> <i>μυριάς f.</i><br>Plur. ten thousand 1.<br>an innumerable company 1.<br>an innumerable multitude 1.<br>ten thousand 1.<br>ten thousand times 1.<br>thousands 1.<br>†Repeated: hundred thousand 1.<br>See pente. | <b>NEOTEROS</b> <i>νεότερος</i><br>young 1.<br>younger 7.<br>young man 1.<br>younger man 1.<br><b>NEOTES</b> <i>νεότης f.</i><br>youth 5.<br><b>NEPHALIOS</b> <i>νηφάλιος</i><br>(νηφέλεος)<br>sober 1. (M. vigilant 1).<br>vigilant 1.<br><b>NEPHELE</b> <i>νεφέλη f.</i><br>cloud 26.<br><b>NEPHO</b> <i>νήφω</i><br>be sober 3.<br>watch 2.<br>Partic. sober 1.<br><b>NEPHOS</b> <i>νέφος</i><br>cloud 1.<br><b>NEPHROS</b> <i>νεφρός</i><br>reins (pl.) 1.<br><b>NEPIAZO</b> <i>νηπιάζω</i><br>be a child 1.<br><b>NEPIOS</b> <i>νήπιος</i><br>babe 6.<br>child 7.<br>*childish 1.<br><b>NESION</b> <i>νησίον n.</i><br>island 1.<br><b>NESOS</b> <i>νήσος f.</i><br>island 6.<br>isle 3.<br><b>NESTEIA</b> <i>νηστεία f.</i><br>fast 1.<br>fasting 7.<br><b>NESTEYO</b> <i>νηστεύω</i><br>fast 21.<br><b>NESTIS</b> <i>νήστις</i><br>fasting 1.<br><b>NETHO</b> <i>νήθω</i><br>spin 2.<br><b>NEUO</b> <i>νέω</i><br>beckon 2.<br><b>NIKAO</b> <i>νικάω</i><br>conquer 2.<br>get the victory 1.<br>overcome 24.<br>prevail 1.<br><b>NIKE</b> <i>νίκη f.</i><br>victory 1.<br><b>NIKOS</b> <i>νίκος n.</i><br>victory 4.<br><b>NIPTER</b> <i>νιπτήρ</i><br>basin 1.<br><b>NIPTO</b> <i>νίπτω</i><br>wash 17.<br><b>NOEMA</b> <i>νόημα n.</i><br>device 1.<br>mind 4.<br>thought 1.<br><b>NOEO</b> <i>νοέω</i><br>consider 1.<br>perceive 2.<br>think 1.<br>understand 11.<br><b>NOME</b> <i>νομή f.</i><br>pasture 1.<br>†See echō.<br><b>NOMIKOS</b> <i>νομικός</i><br>about the law 1.<br>lawyer 8.<br><b>NOMIMO3</b> <i>νομίμως</i><br>lawfully 2.<br><b>NOMISMA</b> <i>νόμισμα n.</i><br>money 1.<br><b>NOMIZO</b> <i>νομίζω</i><br>think 5.<br>suppose 9.<br>be wont 1.<br>PASS.<br><b>NOMODIDASKALOS</b><br><i>νομοδιδάσκαλος</i><br>doctor of the law 2.<br>teacher of the law 1.<br><b>NOMOS</b> <i>νόμος</i><br>law 195.<br><b>NOMOTHESIA</b> <i>νομοθεσία f.</i><br>giving of the law 1. | <b>NOMOTHETEO</b> <i>νομοθετέω</i><br>PASS. be established 1.<br>receive the law 1.<br><b>NOMOTHETES</b> <i>νομοθέτης</i><br>lawgiver 1.<br><b>NOSEMA</b> <i>νόσημα n.</i><br>disease 1.<br><b>NOSEO</b> <i>νόσέω</i><br>Partic. doting (M. sick) 1.<br><b>NOSOS</b> <i>νόσος f.</i><br>disease 6.<br>infirmity 1.<br>sickness 5.<br><b>NOSPHZIO</b> <i>νοσφίζω</i><br>Mid. keep back 1.<br>purloin 1.<br><b>NOSSIA</b> <i>νοσσία f.</i><br>brood 1.<br><b>NOSSION</b> <i>νοσσίον n.</i><br>chicken 1.<br><b>NOTHOS</b> <i>νόθος</i><br>bastard 1.<br><b>NOTHROS</b> <i>νοθρός</i><br>dull 1.<br>slothful 1.<br><b>NOTOS</b> <i>νότος</i><br>south 4.<br>south wind 3.<br><b>NOTOS</b> <i>νώτος</i><br>back 1.<br><b>NOUMENIA</b> <i>νουμηνία f.</i><br>new moon 1.<br><b>NOUNECHOS</b> <i>νουνεχώς</i><br>discreetly 1.<br><b>NOUS</b> <i>νοῦς</i><br>mind 15.<br>minds 5.<br>understanding 7.<br><b>NOUTHESIA</b> <i>νουθεσία f.</i><br>admonition 3.<br><b>NOUTHETEIO</b> <i>νουθετέω</i><br>admonish 4.<br>warn 4.<br><b>NUCHTHEMERON</b> <i>νυχθήμερον n.</i><br>a night and a day 1.<br><b>NUMPHE</b> <i>νύμφη f.</i><br>bride 5.<br>daughter-in-law 3.<br><b>NUMPHIOS</b> <i>νυμφίος</i><br>bridegroom 16.<br><b>NUMPHON</b> <i>νυμφών</i><br>bride-chamber 3.<br><b>NUN</b> <i>νῦν</i><br>at this time 1.<br>now 116.<br>of late 1.<br>this time 2.<br>†Following article: but now 1, now 4, that now is 1, this 2, this present 3, which I make low 1, apo tou nun: from henceforth 4, henceforth 1, hereafter 1.<br><b>NUNI</b> <i>νυνί</i><br>now 21.<br><b>NUSSO</b> <i>νύσσω</i><br>Pierce 1.<br><b>NUSTAZO</b> <i>νυστάζω</i><br>slumber 1.<br><b>NUX</b> <i>νύξ f.</i><br>night 63.<br>†See nyct. | <b>UCHLOS</b> <i>ὄχλος</i><br>company 7.<br>multitude 79 (M. tumult 1).<br>number 1.<br>people 1.<br>people 82.<br>press 5.<br><b>OCHUROMA</b> <i>ὀχύρωμα n.</i><br>stronghold 1.<br><b>ODE</b> <i>ὕδης f.</i><br>song 7.<br><b>ODIN</b> <i>ὠδίν f.</i><br>pain 1.<br>travail 1.<br>sorrow 2 (M. pain of a woman in travail) 1.<br><b>ODINO</b> <i>ὠδίνω</i><br>travail 1.<br>travail in birth 1.<br>travail in birth of 1.<br><b>ODOUS</b> <i>ὀδοῦς</i><br>tooth 11.<br><b>ODUNAO</b> <i>ὀδυνάω</i><br>Mid. be tormented 2.<br>sorrow 2.<br><b>ODUNE</b> <i>ὀδύνη f.</i><br>sorrow 2.<br><b>ODURMOS</b> <i>ὀδυρμός</i><br>mourning 2.<br><b>OGDOEKONTA</b> <i>ὀγδοήκοντα</i><br>four score 2.<br><b>OGDOOS</b> <i>ὀγδοός</i><br>eight 5.<br><b>OĖKOS</b> <i>ὄγκος</i><br>weight 1.<br><b>OIDA</b> <i>οἶδα</i><br>See EIDON.<br><b>OIKEIOS</b> <i>οἰκεῖος</i><br>of one's own house (M. kindred) 1.<br>of the house- hold 2.<br><b>OIKEMA</b> <i>οἰκήμα n.</i><br>prison 1.<br><b>OIKEO</b> <i>οἰκέω</i><br>dwell 9.<br><b>OIKETERION</b> <i>οἰκητήριον n.</i><br>habitation 1.<br>house 1.<br><b>OIKETES</b> <i>οἰκέτης</i><br>household servant 3.<br><b>OIKIA</b> <i>οἰκία f.</i><br>home 1.<br>house 93.<br>household 1.<br><b>OIKIAKOS</b> <i>οἰκιακός</i><br>of one's house- hold 2.<br><b>OIKODESPOTEIO</b> <i>οἰκοδεσποτέω</i><br>guide the house 1.<br><b>OIKODESPOTES</b> <i>οἰκοδεσπότης</i><br>goodman 1.<br>goodman of the house 4.<br>householder 4.<br>master of the house 3.<br><b>OIKODOME</b> <i>οἰκοδομή f.</i><br>building 5.<br>edification 4.<br>edifying 6.<br>*edify 1.<br>†See chreia.<br><b>OIKODOMEO</b> <i>οἰκοδομέω</i><br>build 24.<br>build up 1.<br>edify 7.<br>embolden (edify) 1.<br>builder 5.<br>be in building 1. | <b>OIKODOMIA</b> <i>οἰκοδομία f.</i><br>edifying 1.<br><b>OIKONOMEIO</b> <i>οἰκονομέω</i><br>be steward 1.<br><b>OIKONOMIA</b> <i>οἰκονομία f.</i><br>dispensation 4.<br>stewardship 3.<br><b>OIKONOMOS</b> <i>οἰκονόμος</i><br>chamberlain 1.<br>governor 1.<br>steward 8.<br><b>OIKOS</b> <i>οἶκος</i><br>home 4.<br>house 102 (M. home 1).<br>household 1.<br>†See idios.<br><b>OIKOUMENE</b> <i>οἰκουμένη f.</i><br>earth 1.<br>world 14.<br><b>OIKOUROS</b> <i>οἰκουρὸς</i><br>keeper at home 1.<br><b>OIKTEIRO</b> <i>οἰκτείρω</i><br>have compassion on 2.<br><b>OIKTIRMON</b> <i>οἰκτιρμων</i><br>merciful 2.<br>of tender mercy 1.<br><b>OIKTIRMOS</b> <i>οἰκτιρμός</i><br>mercy 5.<br><b>OINOPHUGIA</b> <i>οἰνοφλυγία f.</i><br>excess of wine 1.<br><b>OINOPOTES</b> <i>οἰνοπότης</i><br>wine-bibber 2.<br><b>OINOS</b> <i>οἶνος</i><br>wine 32.<br>*wine (adj.) 1.<br><b>OIOMAI</b> <i>οἶμαι</i><br>think 1.<br>suppose 1.<br><b>OKNEO</b> <i>ὀκνέω</i><br>delay (M. be grieved) 1.<br><b>OKNEROS</b> <i>ὀκνηρός</i><br>grievous 1.<br>slothful 2.<br><b>OKTAEMEROS</b> <i>ὀκταήμερος</i><br>the eighth day 1.<br><b>OKTO</b> <i>ὀκτώ</i><br>eight 6.<br><b>OLETHROS</b> <i>ὀλεθρος</i><br>destruction 4.<br><b>OLIGOPISTOS</b> <i>ὀλιγοπίστος</i><br>of little faith 5.<br><b>OLIGOPSUCHOS</b> <i>ὀλιγοψύχος</i><br>feeble-minded 1.<br><b>OLIGOREO</b> <i>ὀλιγορεύω</i><br>despise 1.<br><b>OLIGOS</b> <i>ὀλίγος</i><br>few words (M. a little) 1.<br>little 4.<br>little time 2.<br>short 1.<br>small 5.<br>little 2.<br>short space 1.<br>while 1.<br>for a season 1.<br>little 1.<br>few things 4.<br>few 14.<br>few stripes 1.<br>†almost (en with dat.) 2;<br>briefly (dia with gen. pl.) 1;<br>little (proa with acc.) 1;<br>M. for a little time 1;<br>long (ouk oligon) 1.<br><b>OLOLUZO</b> <i>ὀλολύζω</i><br>howl 1.<br><b>OLOTHREVO</b> <i>ὀλοθρεύνω</i><br>destroy 1.<br><b>OLOTHREUTES</b> <i>ὀλοθρευτής</i><br>destroyer 1. | <b>OLUNTHOS</b> <i>ὀλυνθος</i><br>untimely fig (M. green fig) 1.<br><b>OMBROS</b> <i>ὀμβρος</i><br>shower 1.<br><b>OMMA</b> <i>ὀμμα</i><br>eye 1.<br><b>OMNUMI</b> <i>ὀμνυμι</i><br>swear 27.<br><b>OMOS</b> <i>ὀμος</i><br>shoulder 2.<br><b>ONAR</b> <i>ὄναρ n.</i><br>dream 6.<br><b>ONARION</b> <i>ὄναριον n.</i><br>young ass 1.<br><b>ONEIDISMOS</b> <i>ὀνειδισμός</i><br>reproach 5.<br><b>ONEIDIZO</b> <i>ὀνειδίζω</i><br>cast in one's teeth 1.<br>reproach 3.<br>revile 2.<br>upbraid 3.<br>suffer reproach 1.<br><b>ONEIDOS</b> <i>ὀνειδος</i><br>reproach 1.<br><b>ONEOMAI</b> <i>ὀνεόμαι</i><br>buy 1.<br><b>ONIKOS</b> <i>ὀνικός</i><br>†See mulos.<br><b>ONINEMI</b> <i>ὀνίνημι</i><br>Mid. have joy 1.<br><b>ONOMA</b> <i>ὄνομα n.</i><br>name 103.<br>*called (dat.) 3.<br>*named (dat.) 24.<br>†With dat. of rel. or autos: named 4, called 1, named (to onoma), 1.<br><b>ONOMAZO</b> <i>ὀνομάζω</i><br>call 1.<br>name 8.<br><b>ONOS</b> <i>ὄνος</i><br>6.<br><b>ONTOS</b> <i>ὄντως</i><br>certainly 1.<br>clean 1.<br>indeed 6.<br>of a truth 1.<br>verily 1.<br><b>OON</b> <i>ὄον n.</i><br>egg 1.<br><b>OPĖ</b> <i>ὀπή f.</i><br>cave 1.<br>place (M. hole) 1.<br><b>OPHEILE</b> <i>ὀφείλη f.</i><br>debt 1.<br>due 1.<br><b>OPHEILEMA</b> <i>ὀφείλημα n.</i><br>debt 2.<br><b>OPHEILETES</b> <i>ὀφειλέται</i><br>debtors 5.<br>sinner (M. debtor) 1.<br>which oweth 1.<br><b>OPHEILO</b> <i>ὀφείλω</i><br>be bound 2.<br>be a debtor 1.<br>be guilty (M. be a debtor or bound) 1.<br>be indebted 1.<br>must needs 1.<br>ought 15.<br>owe 7.<br>should 1.<br>*behave 1.<br>*be one's duty 2.<br>be due 1.<br>debt 1.<br>due 1.<br>†need require (with gin-omal) 1.<br><b>OPHELEIA</b> <i>ὀφέλεια f.</i><br>advantage 1.<br>profit 1.<br><b>OPHELEO</b> <i>ὀφελέω</i><br>prevail 2.<br>profit 7.<br>Mid. (PASS.) be advanced 1.<br>be bettered 1.<br>be profited 1.<br>profit 1. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPHELIMOS</b> ὠφέλι-<br>μος<br>†See eimi.<br>profitable 3.                           | <b>OROS</b> ὄρος n.<br>hill 3<br>mount 21<br>mountain 41.                 | <b>OUDEIS</b> οὐδείς<br>any (with neg.) 3<br>any man (with<br>neg.) 3<br>aught (with neg.)<br>no 20<br>no man 95<br>none 26<br>not any 1<br>nothing 67<br>nought 1, etc.<br>†never man (with gen. pl.<br>of anthrōpos) 1.                        | <b>OXOS</b> ὄξος n.<br>vinegar 7.                     | <b>PALIN</b> πάλιν<br>again 140 (M.<br>back 1)<br>†again (eis to palin 1, with<br>anōthen 1) 2. | <b>PARABALLŌ</b> παρα-<br>βάλλω<br>arrive 1<br>compare 1.                                     |
| <b>OPHELON</b> ὠφελον<br>I would 2<br>I would to God 1<br>would to God 1.               | <b>ORPHANOS</b> ὀρφανός<br>comfortless (M.<br>orphan) 1.<br>fatherless 1. | <b>OUDEPO</b> οὐδέπο<br>no 20<br>no man 95<br>none 26<br>not any 1<br>nothing 67<br>nought 1, etc.<br>†never man (with gen. pl.<br>of anthrōpos) 1.                                                                                              | <b>OXUS</b> ὄξυς<br>sharp 7<br>swift 1.               | <b>PAMPLETHEI</b> παμ-<br>πληθεῖ<br>all at once 1.                                              | <b>PARABASIS</b> παρα-<br>βάσις f.<br>breaking 1<br>transgression 6.                          |
| <b>OPHELOS</b> ὀφελος n.<br>*it advantageth 1<br>*it profiteth 2.                       | <b>ORTHOPODEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>ποδεῖω<br>walk uprightly 1.                    | <b>OUDEPOTE</b> οὐδέποτε<br>neither at any<br>time 1<br>never 13<br>yet never 1.<br>†nothing at any time (with<br>pas) 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>P</b>                                              | <b>PAMPOLUS</b> πάμπολυς<br>very great 1.                                                       | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPHIS</b> ὄφης<br>serpent 14.                                                        | <b>ORTHOS</b> ὀρθός<br>straight (M.<br>even) 1<br>upright 1.              | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PACHUNŌ</b> παχύνω<br>PASS. wax gross 2.           | <b>PANDOCHEION</b> παν-<br>δοχείον n.<br>inn 1.                                                 | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPHREUS</b> ὀφρύς f.<br>brow (M. edge)<br>1.                                         | <b>ORTHOS</b> ὀρθός<br>plain 1<br>right 1<br>rightly 2.                   | <b>OUKETI</b> οὐκέτι<br>after that (with<br>neg.) 2<br>any more (with<br>neg.) 4<br>henceforth not 1<br>hereafter . . .<br>not 1<br>no longer 1<br>no more 28<br>not as yet 1<br>not now 1<br>now . . . not 3<br>yet (with neg.) 1<br>yet not 1. | <b>PAGIDEUŌ</b> παγιδεύω<br>entangle 1.               | <b>PANDOCHEUS</b> παν-<br>δοχεύς<br>host 1.                                                     | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPHTHALMODOUL-<br/>EIA</b> ὀφθαλμοδου-<br>εία f.<br>eye-service 2.                   | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAGIS</b> παγίς f.<br>snare 5.                     | <b>PANEGURIS</b> παν-<br>ήγυρις f.<br>general as-<br>sembly 1.                                  | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPHTHALMOS</b> ὀφθαλ-<br>μός<br>eye 100<br>sight (pl.) 1.                            | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAGOS.</b> See AREIOS.                             | <b>PANOIKI</b> πανοικί<br>with all one's<br>house 1.                                            | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPISŌ</b> ὀπίσω<br>after 22<br>back 1<br>behind 5<br>*which are be-<br>hind 1.       | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| †back (eis ta opisō) 5; back-<br>ward (eis ta opisō) 1.                                 | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPISTHEN</b> ὀπισθεν<br>after 2<br>behind 4<br>on the backside<br>1.                 | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPŌRA</b> ὀπώρα f.<br>fruits 1.                                                      | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSARION</b> ὀψάριον n.<br>fish 4<br>small fish 1.                                   | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSE</b> ὀψέ<br>at even 1<br>in the end 1<br>*even 1.                                | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSIMOS</b> ὀψιμος<br>latter 1.                                                      | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSIOS</b> ὀψιος<br>even (adj.) 1.<br>As noun even 8<br>evening 3.                   | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| †With partic. of glinomial<br>or eimi; at evening 1,<br>at even 1, in the evening<br>1. | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSI</b> ὀψις f.<br>appearance 1<br>countenance 1<br>face 1.                         | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPSŌNION</b> ὀψώνιον n.<br>charges 1<br>wages 3 (M.<br>allowance 1).                 | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPTANŌ</b> ὀπτάνω<br>see 1.                                                          | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPTASIA</b> ὀπτασία f.<br>vision 4.                                                  | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OPTOS</b> ὀπτός<br>broiled 1.                                                        | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORCHEŌ</b> ὀρχέω<br>Mid. dance 4.                                                    | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OREGŌ</b> ὀρέγω<br>Mid. covet after 1<br>desire 2.                                   | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OREINOS</b> ὀρεινός<br>hill (adj.) 2.                                                | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>OREXIS</b> ὀρεxis f.<br>lust 1.                                                      | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORGĒ</b> ὀργή f.<br>anger 3<br>indignation 1<br>vengeance 1<br>wrath 31.             | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORGILOS</b> ὀργίλος<br>soon angry 1.                                                 | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORGIZŌ</b> ὀργίζω<br>Mid. be angry 5<br>be wroth 3.                                  | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORGUIA</b> ὀργυιά f.<br>fathom 2.                                                    | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORNEON</b> ὀρνέον n.<br>bird 1<br>fowl 2.                                            | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |
| <b>ORNIS</b> ὀρνις<br>hen 2.                                                            | <b>ORTHOTOMEŌ</b> ὀρθο-<br>τομέω<br>divide rightly 1.                     | <b>OUK=OU.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PAIDARION</b> παιδάριον<br>n.<br>child 1<br>lad 1. | <b>PANOPLIA</b> πανοπλία<br>f.<br>all . . . armour<br>1<br>whole armour 2.                      | <b>PARABATĒS</b> παρα-<br>βάτης<br>breaker 1<br>transgressor 3<br>who doth trans-<br>gress 1. |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by ■ verb or adjective, of an active by ■ passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original ■ translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PARAGGELLO</b> παρ-<br>αγγέλλω<br>charge 6<br>command 20<br>declare 1<br>give charge 1<br>give command-<br>ment 1<br>give in charge 1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PARAKUPTO</b> παρα-<br>κίπτω<br>stoop down 3.<br>†With els: look into 2.                | <b>PARARRHEO</b> παρα-<br>ρρέω<br>let slip (M. run<br>out, as leaking<br>vessels) 1.                                                                                                        | <b>Partic.</b> present 3<br>such things as<br>ye have 1.                                                                                                | <b>PAROIKIA</b> παροικία<br>f.<br>sojourning here<br>1<br>*dwell 1<br>strangers 1. | whole 12<br>whosoever 30.<br>all 541 (M. all<br>things) 1<br>all manner of 1<br>all men 36<br>all points 1<br>all quarters 1<br>all they 1<br>all things 150<br>(M. all 1)<br>as many as 1<br>every 1<br>every man 1<br>every one 3<br>every one of you<br>1<br>every thing 1.                                    |
| <b>PARAGINOMAI</b> παρα-<br>γίνομαι<br>be present 1<br>come 34<br>come thither 1<br>go 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PARALEGO</b> παραλέγω<br>Mid.<br>pass 1<br>sail by 1.                                   | <b>PARASEMOS</b> παρα-<br>σημος<br>whose sign 1<br>1.                                                                                                                                       | <b>PAREISAGO</b> παρεισ-<br>άγω<br>bring in privily<br>1.                                                                                               | <b>PAROIKOS</b> παροίκος<br>foreigner 1<br>stranger 2.                             | †See elmi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>PARAGO</b> παράγω<br>depart 1<br>pass away 1<br>pass by 5<br>pass forth 1.<br>Mid.<br>pass 1<br>pass away 1.                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PARALLAGE</b> παρα-<br>αλλαγή f.<br>variableness 1.                                     | <b>PARASKEUAZO</b><br>Mid.<br>make ready 1.<br>be ready 1<br>prepare 1<br>one's<br>self 1.<br>Partic. ready 1.                                                                              | <b>PAREISAKTOS</b> παρ-<br>είσακτος<br>brought in un-<br>awares 1.                                                                                      | <b>PAROIMIA</b> παροιμία<br>f.<br>parable 1<br>proverb 4 (M.<br>parable) 1.        | <b>PAROINOS</b> παροίνος<br>given to wine 2<br>(M. ready to<br>quarrel and<br>offer wrong,<br>as one in wine)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>PARAINEO</b> παραινέω<br>admonish 1<br>exhort 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PARALOGIZOMAI</b><br>Mid.<br>παρολογίζομαι<br>beguile 1<br>deceive 1.                   | <b>PARATEINO</b> παρα-<br>τείνω<br>continue 1.                                                                                                                                              | <b>PAREISDUNO</b> παρ-<br>είσδύνω<br>creep in un-<br>awares 1.                                                                                          | <b>PAROMIOIAZO</b> παρ-<br>ομοιάζω<br>be like unto 1.                              | †En with dat.: on every<br>side 2, every where 1,<br>thoroughly 1. With hos<br>or hostis: as many as 1,<br>every 1, every one 1,<br>whosoever 5, whatso-<br>ever 1. Pl. with hos<br>or hosos: all 13, all<br>things 17. Always (with<br>hemera) 1; no (ou pas<br>10, me pas 2) 12; noth-<br>ing (ou pan rhema) 1. |
| <b>PARAITEOMAI</b> παρ-<br>αίτέομαι<br>Mid.<br>avoid 1<br>entreat 1<br>make excuse 1<br>refuse 5<br>reject 1.<br>Pass. be excused 2.                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>PARALUTIKOS</b> παρα-<br>λυτικός<br>sick of the palsy<br>2.<br>taken with a<br>palsy 2. | <b>PARATEREO</b> παρα-<br>τηρέω<br>observe 1<br>watch 5.                                                                                                                                    | <b>PAREISPHERO</b> παρ-<br>εισφέρω<br>give 1.                                                                                                           | <b>PAROMOIOS</b> παρόμοιος<br>As noun like things 2.                               | <b>PASCHA</b> πάσχα n.<br>Easter 1<br>passover 28.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>PARAKALEO</b> παρα-<br>καλέω<br>beseech 43<br>call for 1<br>comfort 23 (M.<br>exhort 1)<br>desire 8<br>entreat 3<br>exhort 19 (M.<br>beseech 1, de-<br>sire 1)<br>exhort one an-<br>other 1<br>give exhorta-<br>tion 1<br>pray 6.<br>Partic. in his exhorta-<br>tion.<br>Pass. be of good com-<br>fort 1. | <b>PARALUTIKOS</b> παρα-<br>λυτικός<br>sick of the palsy<br>0<br>that hath the<br>palsy 1. | <b>PARATERESIS</b> παρα-<br>τήρησις f.<br>observation (M.<br>outward show)<br>1.                                                                                                            | <b>PAREKTOS</b> παρεκτός<br>except 1<br>saving 1<br>*that are with-<br>out 1.                                                                           | <b>PAROPSIS</b> παρόψις f.<br>platter 2.                                           | <b>PASCHO</b> πάσχω<br>be vexed 1<br>feel 1<br>suffer 39.<br>passion 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PARAKALUPTO</b> παρακαλύπτω<br>hide 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PARAMENON</b> παραμένω<br>abide 1<br>continue 2.                                        | <b>PARATEKE</b> παρα-<br>θήκη f.<br>*which I have<br>committed 1.                                                                                                                           | <b>PAREMBOLÉ</b> παρεμ-<br>βολή f.<br>army 1<br>camp 3<br>castle 6.                                                                                     | <b>PARORGISMOS</b> παρ-<br>οργισμός<br>wrath 1.                                    | <b>PATASSO</b> πατάσσω<br>smite 9<br>strike 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PARAKALUTHEKE</b><br>παρκαταθήκη f.<br>thing which<br>is committed<br>unto one 1<br>which is com-<br>mitted to<br>one's trust 1.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PARAMUTHION</b> παρα-<br>μύθιον n.<br>comfort 1.                                        | <b>PARATHALASSIOS</b><br>παρθαλάσσιος<br>which is upon<br>the sea coast<br>1.                                                                                                               | <b>PARENCHLEO</b> παρ-<br>ενοχλέω<br>trouble 1.                                                                                                         | <b>PARORGIZO</b> παρορ-<br>γίζω<br>anger 1<br>provoke to<br>wrath 1.               | <b>PATEO</b> πατέω<br>tread 3<br>tread down 1<br>tread under foot<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PARAKATHIZO</b> παρα-<br>καθίζω<br>†sit at (with para) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PARAMUTHIA</b> παρα-<br>μυθία f.<br>comfort 1.                                          | <b>PARATHEOREO</b> παρα-<br>θεωρέω<br>neglect 1.                                                                                                                                            | <b>PAREPIDEMOS</b> παρ-<br>επίδημος<br>pilgrim 2<br>stranger 1.                                                                                         | <b>PAROTRUNO</b> παρ-<br>στρύνω<br>stir up 1.                                      | <b>PATER</b> πατήρ<br>father 151<br>Father 265<br>parent 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PARAKEIMAI</b> παρά-<br>κειμαι<br>be present with<br>2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARANOMIA</b> παρα-<br>νομία f.<br>iniquity 1.                                          | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROUSIA</b> παρουσία<br>f.<br>coming 22<br>presence 2.                         | <b>PATHEMA</b> πάθημα n.<br>affection (M.<br>passion) 1<br>affliction 3<br>motion (M.<br>passion) 1<br>suffering 11.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>PARAKLESIS</b> παρά-<br>κλησις f.<br>comfort 6<br>consolation 14<br>entreaty 1<br>exhortation 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PARAPHERO</b> παρα-<br>φέρω<br>remove 1<br>take away 1.                                 | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARESIS</b> πάρεσις f.<br>remission (M.<br>passing over)<br>1.                                                                                       | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATHETOS</b> παθητός<br>*should suffer 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>PARAKLETOS</b> παρά-<br>κλητος<br>advocate 1<br>Comforter 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παρα-<br>φρονία f.<br>madness 1.                                        | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATHOS</b> πάθος n.<br>affection 1<br>inordinate affec-<br>tion 1<br>lust 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAKOLOUTHEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>PARAPHRONEO</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATRALOAS</b> πατρ-<br>αλφας<br>murderer of a<br>father 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>PARAKOUE</b> παρακούω<br>disobedience 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρο-<br>νία f.<br>madness 1.                                        | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATRIA</b> πατρίδα f.<br>family 1<br>kindred 1<br>lineage 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATRIARCHES</b><br>πατριάρχης<br>patriarch 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATRIKOS</b> πατρικός<br>of my fathers<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATRIS</b> πατρίς f.<br>country 3<br>one's own<br>country 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATROOS</b> πατρός<br>of my fathers 1<br>of our fathers 1<br>of the fathers 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PATROPARADOTOS</b><br>πατροπαράδοτος<br>received by<br>tradition from<br>your fathers 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PAUO</b> παύω<br>cease 12<br>leave 1<br>refrain 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PACHUS</b> πῆχυς<br>cubit 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAKOULOUEO</b><br>παρκαλούθειω<br>attain 1<br>follow 1<br>have perfect<br>understanding<br>of 1<br>know fully (M.<br>be a diligent<br>follower of) 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PARAPHRONIA</b> παραφρονέω<br>be as fool 1.                                             | <b>PARATITHEMI</b><br>παρτίθημι<br>allege 1<br>put forth 2<br>set before 8.<br>Pass. pt. such things as<br>are set before<br>1.<br>Mid. commit 3<br>commit 3<br>commit the<br>keeping of 1. | <b>PARERCHOMAI</b> παρ-<br>έρχομαι<br>come 1<br>come forth 1<br>go 1<br>pass 10<br>pass away 12<br>pass by 3<br>pass over 1<br>transgress 1.<br>past 1. | <b>PAROXUSMOS</b> παρ-<br>οξυσμός<br>contention 1.<br>†With els: provoke unto 1.   | <b>PEDALION</b> πηδάλιον<br>n.<br>helm 1<br>rudder 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.







|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PHEIDOMAI</b> φείδομαι<br>forbear 1<br>spare 9.                                                                                                                           | <b>PHILONEIKIA</b> φιλονεικία<br>neikia f.<br>strife 1.                                                      | <b>PHONĒ</b> φωνή f.<br>noise 1<br>sound 8 (M. voice 1)<br>voice 128<br>voices 3                        | <b>PHRONEMA</b> φρόνημα<br>mind 2 (M. minding) 1<br>*to be minded (M. minding) 2.                                                                                                    | <b>PHULAKIZŌ</b> φυλάκιζω<br>imprison 1.                                                                                           | <b>Partic.</b> believer 1.<br><b>Infm.</b> believing 1.<br><b>PASS.</b> be committed to one's trust 1<br>be committed unto 1<br>be put in trust with 1.                                                                                      |
| <b>PHEIDOMENŌS</b> φειδόμενος<br>sparingly 2.                                                                                                                                | <b>PHILONEIKOS</b> φιλονεικός<br>neikos<br>contentious 1.                                                    | <b>PHONĒ</b> φωνή f.<br>noise abroad (with glinomial; M. voice made) 1.                                 | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHULAKTERION</b> φυλακτήριον n.<br>phylactery 1.                                                                                | <b>†Act.</b> believe (with eis 1, en 1, epi 1) 3.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>PHEME</b> φήμη f.<br>fame 2.                                                                                                                                              | <b>PHILOPHRON</b> φιλοφρων<br>courteous 1.                                                                   | <b>PHONĒŌ</b> φωνέω<br>call 23<br>call for 1<br>crow 12<br>cry 5.                                       | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHULASSŌ</b> φυλάσσω<br>keep 21<br>observe 1<br>save 1.<br>beware 2<br>beware of 1<br>keep 2<br>keep one's self 1<br>observe 1. | <b>PISTIKOS</b> πιστικός<br>†See nardos.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>PHEMI</b> φημί<br>affirm 1<br>say 57.                                                                                                                                     | <b>PHILOPHRONOS</b> φιλοφρόνων<br>courteously 2.                                                             | <b>PHONEUŌ</b> φωνεύω<br>do murder 1<br>kill 10<br>slay 1.                                              | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHULAX</b> φύλαξ<br>keeper 3.                                                                                                   | <b>PISTIS</b> πίστις f.<br>assurance (M. faith) 1<br>belief 1<br>faith 239<br>fidelity 1<br>*them that believe 1.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>PHERŌ</b> φέρω<br>bear 8<br>bring 33<br>bring forth 5<br>carry 1<br>endure 1<br>lay 1<br>lead 1<br>move 1<br>reach 1<br>reach hither 1<br>uphold 1.<br>go on 1<br>rush 1. | <b>PHILOS</b> φίλος<br>friend 29.                                                                            | <b>PHONEUJ</b> φονεύς<br>murderer 7.                                                                    | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHULE</b> φυλή f.<br>kindred 6<br>tribe 25.                                                                                     | <b>the which believeth</b> (ho ek with gen.) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>MTD.</b> be (M. be brought in) 1<br>be driven 1<br>be to be brought 1<br>come 3<br>*let drive 1.                                                                          | <b>PHILOSOPHIA</b> φιλοσοφία<br>philosophy 1.                                                                | <b>PHONOS</b> φόνος<br>murder 1<br>slaughter 1.                                                         | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHULLON</b> φύλλον n.<br>leaf 6.                                                                                                | <b>PISTŌŌ</b> πιστώω<br>PASS. be assured of 1.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>PASS.</b> be (M. be brought in) 1<br>be driven 1<br>be to be brought 1<br>come 3<br>*let drive 1.                                                                         | <b>PHILOSOPHOS</b> φιλόσοφος<br>philosopher 1.                                                               | <b>PHOREŌ</b> φέρω<br>bear 3<br>went 3.                                                                 | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHURAMA</b> φύραμα n.<br>lump 5.                                                                                                | <b>PISTOS</b> πιστός<br>believing 1<br>faithful 52 (M. believing 1)<br>Faithful 1<br>sure 1<br>that believeth 1<br>true 2<br>which believeth 3.                                                                                              |
| <b>PHEUGŌ</b> φεύγω<br>can escape 1<br>escape 2<br>flee 26<br>flee away 2.                                                                                                   | <b>PHILOTEKNOS</b> φιλοτεκνός<br>τῆκνος<br>†to love their children (eimi philoteknos) 1.                     | <b>PHOROS</b> φόρος<br>tribute 5.                                                                       | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHUSICŌ</b> φυσικό<br>puff up 1.                                                                                                | <b>As noun.</b> believer 1.<br><b>As adv.</b> faithfully 1.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>PHIALĒ</b> φιάλη f.<br>vial 12.                                                                                                                                           | <b>PHILOTHEOS</b> φιλόθεος<br>lover of God 1.                                                                | <b>PHORTION</b> φορτίον n.<br>burden 5.                                                                 | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHUSIŌS</b> φυσίωσις<br>swelling 1.                                                                                             | <b>PITHANOLOGIA</b> πιθανολογία<br>enticing words 1.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>PHILADELPHIA</b> φιλαδέλφεια<br>brotherly kind- 2<br>brotherly love 3 (M. love of the brethren) 1<br>love of the brethren 1.                                              | <b>PHILOTIMEOMAI</b> φιλοτιμέομαι<br>labour (M. endeavour) 1.<br>strive 1<br>study 1.                        | <b>PHORTIZŌ</b> φορτίζω<br>lade 1.<br>Pass. pt. heavy laden 1.                                          | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHUSIS</b> φύσις f.<br>kind (M. nature) 1<br>nature 10.<br>†natural (kata with acc.) 2.<br>See anthrōpinos.                     | <b>PLANAO</b> πλανῶ<br>be out of the way 1<br>deceive 24<br>err 6<br>go astray 5<br>seduce 2<br>wander 1.                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PHILADELPHOS</b> φιλαδέλφος<br>*love 1 brethren (M. loving to the brethren) 1.                                                                                            | <b>PHILOXENIA</b> φιλοξενία<br>hospitality 1<br>*to entertain strangers 1.                                   | <b>PHORTOS</b> φόρτος<br>lading 1.                                                                      | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHUTEIA</b> φυτεία f.<br>plant 1.                                                                                               | <b>PLANĒ</b> πλάνη f.<br>deceit 1<br>delusion 1<br>error 7<br>*deceive 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PHILAGATHOS</b> φιλαγάθος<br>lover of good men (M. lover of good things) 1.                                                                                               | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOS</b> φῶς n.<br>fire 1<br>light 66<br>Light 4.                                                    | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PHUTEUŌ</b> φυτεύω<br>plant (vb.) 11.                                                                                           | <b>PLANĒTES</b> πλανήτης<br>wandering 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>PHILANDROS</b> φιλανδρός<br>†love their husbands (eimi philandros) 1.                                                                                                     | <b>PHIMŌŌ</b> φιμώω<br>muzzle 1<br>put to silence 2.<br>be speechless 1<br>be still 1<br>hold one's peace 2. | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIAZŌ</b> πιάζω<br>apprehend 1<br>catch 1<br>lay hands on 1<br>take 7.                                                          | <b>PLANOS</b> πλάνος<br>deceiver 4<br>seducing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>PHILANTHROSŌPĪA</b> φιλανθρωπία f.<br>kindness 1<br>love toward man (M. pity toward man) 1.                                                                               | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIEZO</b> πιέζω<br>press down 1.                                                                                                | <b>PLASMA</b> πλάσμα n.<br>thing formed 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PHILANTHROSŌPŌS</b> φιλανθρώπων<br>courteously 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKRAINŌ</b> πικραίνω<br>make bitter 2.<br>be bitter 2.                                                                         | <b>PLASSŌ</b> πλάσσω<br>form 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>PHILARGURIA</b> φιλαργυρία f.<br>love of money 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKRIA</b> πικρία f.<br>bitterness 4.                                                                                           | <b>PLASTOS</b> πλαστός<br>feigned 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>PHILARGUROS</b> φιλαργυρός<br>covetous 2.                                                                                                                                 | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLATEIA</b> πλατεία f.<br>street 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>PHILAUTOS</b> φιλαυτός<br>lover of one's own self 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLATOS</b> πλάτος n.<br>breadth 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>PHILE</b> φίλη f.<br>friend 1.                                                                                                                                            | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLATONŌ</b> πλατώνω<br>enlarge 2<br>make broad 2.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>PHILEDONOS</b> φιλέδωνος<br>lover of pleasures 1.                                                                                                                         | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLATUS</b> πλατός<br>wide 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>PHILEMA</b> φίλημα n.<br>kiss 7.                                                                                                                                          | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLAX</b> πλάξ f.<br>table 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>PHILEŌ</b> φιλέω<br>kiss 3<br>love 23.                                                                                                                                    | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLEGE</b> πλέγη f.<br>plague 12<br>stripe 5<br>wound 3.<br>†See epitithēmi.                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>PHILIA</b> φιλία f.<br>friendship 1.                                                                                                                                      | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLEGMA</b> πλέγμα n.<br>braided hair (M. plaited hair) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PHILOXENOS</b> φιλόξενος<br>given to hospitality 1<br>lover of hospitality 1.<br>*use hospitality 1.      | <b>PHOTISŌ</b> φωτίζω<br>bring to light 2<br>enlighten 1<br>give light 2<br>illuminate 1<br>make see 1. | <b>PHRONEŌ</b> φρονέω<br>be careful 1<br>be minded 3<br>mind 4<br>regard 3 (M. observe 1)<br>savour 1<br>set one's affection on (M. set one's mind on) 1<br>think 5<br>understand 1. | <b>PIKROS</b> πικρός<br>bitter 2.                                                                                                  | <b>PLEION</b> πλείων<br>above 1<br>greater 5<br>greater part 1<br>longer 1<br>many 12<br>many things 1<br>more 23<br>more excellent 1<br>more part 2<br>most 2<br>very many 2.<br>†epi pleion: further 1<br>long 1. Yet but (ou pleion e) 1. |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PLEISTOS</b> πλειστος<br>most 1<br>very great 1.<br><i>As adv.</i> at the most 1. | <b>PLESSO</b> πλῆσσω<br>smite 1.<br><b>PLĒTHO</b> = PIMPLEMI<br><b>PLĒTHOS</b> πλῆθος n.<br>bundle 1<br>company 1<br>multitude 30. | <b>POIEO</b> ποιέω<br>abide there 1<br>appoint (M.<br>make) 1<br>be 1<br>bear 4<br>bring 1<br>bring forth 14<br>can do 1<br>cause 3<br>cause to be 1<br>commit 9<br>continue 2<br>deal with (dat.) 2<br>do 353<br>execute 2<br>exercise 1<br>fulfil 3<br>gain 1<br>give 1<br>hold 1<br>keep 4<br>make 102<br>mean 1<br>observe 1<br>ordain 1<br>perform 2<br>provide 1<br>purpose 1<br>put 1<br>shoot out 1<br>show 5<br>spend 1<br>take 1<br>tarry 1<br>work 8 (M. con-<br>tinue 1, do 1)<br>yield 1.<br>in doing 2.<br>doing 1.<br>give 1<br>make 12. | <b>PŌLEO</b> πωλέω<br>sell 21.<br><i>Pass. pt.</i> whatsoever is<br>sold 1.<br><b>POLIS</b> πόλις f.<br>city 159.<br><b>POLITARCHĒS</b> πολιτ-<br>άρχης<br>ruler of the city<br>2.<br><b>POLITEIA</b> πολιτεία f.<br>commonwealth<br>freedom 1.<br><b>POLITĒS</b> πολίτης<br>citizen 3.<br><b>POLITEUMA</b> πολιτ-<br>εῦμα n.<br>conversation 1.<br><b>POLITEUO</b> πολιτεύω<br>MID. live 1<br>Imper. let your conver-<br>sation be 1.<br><b>POLLAKIS</b> πολλάκις<br>oft 4<br>often 7<br>oftentimes 3<br>ofttimes 3.<br><b>POLLAPLASIŌN</b><br>πολλαπλασίον<br>manifold more 1.<br><b>PŌLOS</b> πῶλος<br>colt 12.<br><b>POLULOGIA</b> πολυ-<br>λογία f.<br>much speaking<br>1.<br><b>POLUMERŌS</b> πολυ-<br>μερῶς<br>at sundry times<br>1.<br><b>POLUPOIKILOS</b> πολυ-<br>ποίκιλος<br>manifold 1.<br><b>POLUS</b> πολὺς<br>abundant (M.<br>much) 1<br>common 1<br>far passed 1<br>far spent 1<br>great 59<br>long 3<br>many 185 (sing.<br>2)<br>many stripes 1<br>many things 23<br>much 71 (adj.<br>and adv.; pl.<br>17; M. many<br>ways or oft-<br>times 1)<br>plenteous 1.<br><i>As adv.</i> a great deal<br>(dat.) 1<br>far (dat.) 1<br>greatly 4<br>oft 1<br>so much (dat.) 1<br>sore 1<br>straitly 2.<br>†a great while (epi polu) 1;<br>altogether (en with dat.) 1;<br>long after (meta polu)<br>1; much (with logos) 1. | <b>PONĒROS</b> πονηρός<br>bad 1<br>evil 38<br>grievous 1<br>lewd 1<br>malicious 1<br>which is evil 1<br>wicked 11.<br><i>As noun</i> evil 10<br>evil things 2<br>harm 1<br>wicked 1<br>wickedness 1<br>wicked one 6<br>wicked person 1.<br>†evil (with rhēma) 1.<br><b>PONOS</b> πόνος<br>pain 3.<br><b>PŌPOTE</b> πῶποτε<br>at any time 3.<br>†never (with negative) 3.<br><b>POREIA</b> πορεία f.<br>way 1.<br>†See poleō.<br><b>POREUOMAI</b> πορεύομαι<br>be going 1<br>depart 11<br>go 119<br>go away 1<br>go forth 1<br>go one's way 7<br>go up 1<br>journey 2<br>make one's<br>journey 1<br>take one's<br>journey 1<br>walk 9.<br><b>PORISMOS</b> πορισμός<br>gain 2.<br><b>PORNE</b> πόρνη f.<br>harlot 8 (M.<br>fornication) 1<br>whore 4.<br><b>PORNEIA</b> πορνεία f.<br>fornication 26.<br><b>PORNEUO</b> πορνεύω<br>commit fornication 7<br>commit [fornica-<br>tion] 1.<br><b>PORNOS</b> πόρνος<br>fornicator 5<br>whoremonger 5.<br><b>PORŌO</b> πωρόω<br>blind 2 (M.<br>harden 1)<br>harden 3.<br><b>PŌRŌSIS</b> πόρωσις f.<br>blindness (M.<br>hardness) 2<br>hardness (M.<br>blindness) 1.<br><b>PORPHURA</b> πορφύρα<br>f.<br>purple 5.<br><b>PORPHUREOS</b> πορφύ-<br>ρεος<br>purple 2.<br><i>As noun</i> purple 1.<br><b>PORPHUROPOLIS</b><br>πορφυρόπολις f.<br>seller of purple<br>1.<br><b>PORRHŌ</b> πόρρω<br>a great way off 1<br>far 2.<br><i>Comp.</i> further 1.<br><b>PORRHŌTHEN</b> πόρρω-<br>θεν<br>afar off 2.<br><b>PORTHEO</b> πορθέω<br>destroy 2<br>waste 1.<br><b>PŌS</b> πῶς<br>by any means 8<br>by some means 1<br>happily 1<br>perhaps 1.<br><b>PŌS</b> πῶς<br>after what man-<br>ner 1<br>by what means 1<br>how? 52<br>how is it that? 6<br>that 1. | <b>POSAKIS</b> ποσάκις<br>how oft? 1<br>how often? 2.<br><b>POSIS</b> πόσις f.<br>drink 3 (M.<br>drinking) 1.<br><b>POSOS</b> πόσος<br>how great? 1<br>how many? 9<br>how many a? 1<br>things? 2<br>how much? 13<br>what? 1.<br>†how long ago? (with<br>chronos) 1.<br><b>POTAMOPHORETOS</b><br>ποταμοφόρητος<br>carried away of<br>the flood 1.<br><b>POTAMOS</b> ποταμός<br>flood 4<br>river 9<br>stream 2<br>water 1.<br><b>POTAPOS</b> ποταπός<br>what 1<br>what manner<br>of? 5<br>what manner of<br>person 1.<br><b>POTE</b> πότε<br>aforetime 1<br>any time 1<br>at any time 4<br>at length 1<br>at the last 1<br>ever yet 1<br>in old time (M.<br>at any time) 1<br>in the old time 1<br>in time past 3<br>once 1<br>some time 1<br>sometimes 1<br>sometimes 3<br>when 1.<br>†never (ou me pote) 1.<br><b>POTE</b> πότε<br>when 12.<br>†how long? (heōs pote) 7.<br><b>POTERION</b> ποτήριον<br>n.<br>cup 33.<br><b>POTEROS</b> πότερος<br>whether 1.<br><b>POTHEN</b> πόθεν<br>from whence 1<br>whence 20.<br><b>POTIZO</b> ποτίζω<br>feed 1<br>give drink 4<br>give to drink 1<br>make . . . drink<br>1<br>make to drink 1<br>water 3<br>*watering 1.<br><b>POTOS</b> πότος<br>banqueting 1.<br><b>POU</b> πού<br>about 1<br>in 1 certain<br>place 2.<br><b>POU</b> πού<br>where? 37<br>whither? 10.<br><b>POUS</b> ποὺς<br>foot 85.<br>†See hupopodion.<br><b>PRAGMA</b> πρᾶγμα n.<br>business 1<br>matter 3<br>thing 6<br>work 1.<br><b>PRAGMATEIA</b> πραγ-<br>ματεία f.<br>affair 1.<br><b>PRAGMATEUMAI</b><br>πραγματεύομαι<br>occupy 1.<br><b>PRAITORION</b> πραι-<br>τόριον n.<br>common hall<br>(M. governor's<br>house) 1<br>hall of judg-<br>ment (M.<br>Pilate's house)<br>1 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of ■ noun by ■ verb or adjective, of an active by ■ passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original ■ translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| judgment hall 4<br>palace (M.<br>Caesar's court)<br>Praetorium 1.<br><b>PRAKTÖR</b> πράκτωρ<br>officer 2.<br><b>PRAOS</b> πρᾶος<br>meek 1.<br><b>PRAOTES</b> πρᾶότης f.<br>meekness 3.<br><b>PRASIA</b> πρασία f.<br>ranks (pl.) 1.<br><b>PRASSO</b> πράσσω<br>commit 5<br>do 28<br>exact 1<br>keep 1<br>require 1<br>use 1.<br>†deeds (pl. of tel. with<br>prasso) 1.<br><b>PRAUS</b> πρᾶυς<br>meek 3.<br><b>PRAUTES</b> πρᾶυτης f.<br>meekness 3.<br><b>PRAXIS</b> πράξις f.<br>deed 4<br>office 1<br>works 1.<br><b>PRENÉS</b> προνήης<br>headlong 1.<br><b>PREPÖ</b> πρέπω<br>be comely 1<br>become 6.<br><b>PRESBEIA</b> πρεσβεία f.<br>ambassage 1<br>message 1.<br><b>PRESBEUÖ</b> πρεσβεύω<br>be an ambass-<br>ador 2.<br><b>PRESBUTERION</b><br>πρεσβυτήριον n.<br>elders 1<br>estate of elders 1<br>presbytery 1.<br><b>PRESBUTEROS</b> πρεσ-<br>βύτερος<br>elder 2<br>eldest 1.<br>elder 62<br>elder woman 1<br>old man 1.<br><b>PRESBUTES</b> πρεσ-<br>βύτης<br>aged 1<br>aged man 1<br>old man 1.<br><b>PRESBUTIS</b> πρεσ-<br>βυτίς f.<br>aged woman 1.<br><b>PRIN</b> πρίν<br>before 6.<br>†With 8: before 5, before<br>that 2, ere 1.<br><b>PRIZÖ</b> πρίζω (πρίω)<br>saw asunder 1.<br><b>PRO</b> πρό<br>above 1<br>above . . . ago<br>1<br>before 45 (adv.<br>9)<br>or ever 1.<br><b>PROAGÖ</b> προάγω<br>bring forth 2<br>bring out 1<br>go before 15.<br><b>PROAIREÖ</b> προαιρέω<br>Mid. purpose 1.<br><b>PROAITIAOMAI</b> προ-<br>αίτιδομαι<br>prove before (M.<br>charge) 1.<br><b>PROAKOUÖ</b> προακούω<br>hear before 1.<br><b>PROAMARTANÖ</b><br>προαμαρτάνω<br>sin already 1<br>sin heretofore 1.<br><b>PROAULION</b> προαύλιον<br>n.<br>porch 1. | <b>PROBAINÖ</b> προβαίνω<br>go farther 1<br>go on 1.<br>Partic. well stricken 2.<br>†Partic. with en and dat.<br>of hemera and pas: of<br>a great age 1.<br><b>PROBALLÖ</b> προβάλλω<br>put forward 1<br>shoot forth 1.<br><b>PROBATIKOS</b> προ-<br>βατικός<br>Fem. sheep market (M.<br>sheep gate) 1.<br><b>PROBATON</b> πρόβατον<br>n.<br>sheep 40.<br><b>PROBIBAZÖ</b> προβι-<br>βάω<br>instruct before<br>1.<br>†draw out of (with ek) 1.<br><b>PROBLEPÖ</b> προβλέπω<br>Mid. provide (M.<br>foresee) 1.<br><b>PROCHEIRIZOMAI</b><br>προχειρίζομαι<br>choose 1<br>make 1.<br><b>PROCHEIROTONEÖ</b><br>προχειροτονέω<br>choose before 1.<br><b>PROECHÖ</b> προέχω<br>Mid. be better 1.<br><b>PRODELÖS</b> πρόδηλος<br>evident 1<br>manifest before<br>hand 1<br>open before-<br>hand 1.<br><b>PRODIDÖMI</b> προδίδωμι<br>give first 1.<br><b>PRODÖTES</b> προδότης<br>betrayer 1<br>traitor 2.<br><b>PRODROMOS</b> πρόδρο-<br>μος<br>forerunner 1.<br><b>PROEGEOMAI</b> προ-<br>ηγέομαι<br>prefer 1.<br><b>PROEIDON</b> προεῖδον<br>foresee 1<br>see before 1.<br><b>PROEIPON</b> προεῖπον<br>foretell 1<br>forewarn 1<br>say before 4<br>speak before 3<br>tell before 2<br>tell in time past<br>1.<br><b>PROELPIZÖ</b> προελ-<br>πίζω<br>trust first (M.<br>hope) 1.<br><b>PROENARCHOMAI</b><br>προενάρχομαι<br>begin 1<br>begin before 1.<br><b>PROEPAGGELO</b> προ-<br>επαγγέλλω<br>Mid. promise afore 1.<br><b>PROERCHOMAI</b> προ-<br>έρχομαι<br>go before 5<br>go farther 1<br>go forward 1<br>outgo 1<br>pass on 1.<br><b>PROETOIMAZÖ</b> προ-<br>ετοιμάω<br>ordain before<br>(M. prepare) 1<br>prepare afore 1.<br><b>PROEUAGGELIZO-<br/>MAI</b> προευαγγελίζο-<br>μαι<br>preach the gos-<br>pel before 1.<br><b>PROGINOMAI</b> προ-<br>γίνομαι<br>be past 1. | <b>PROGINÖSKÖ</b> προ-<br>γινώσκω<br>foreknow 2<br>foreordain 1<br>know 1<br>know before 1.<br><b>PROGNÖSIS</b> πρόγνωσις<br>f.<br>foreknowledge 2.<br><b>PROGONOS</b> πρόγονος<br>forefathers (pl.)<br>1<br>parents (pl.) 1.<br><b>PROGRAPHÖ</b> προ-<br>γράφω<br>ordain before 1<br>set forth evi-<br>dently 1<br>write 1<br>write afore 1<br>write aforeside<br>1.<br><b>PROI</b> πρόω<br>early 2<br>in the morning 4<br>morning 2.<br>early in the morning<br>(hama proi) 1, very<br>early in the morning<br>(lian proi) 1.<br><b>PROIMOS</b> πρώιμος<br>early 1.<br><b>PROINOS</b> πρώινός<br>morning 1.<br><b>PROIOS</b> πρώιος<br>early 1<br>in the morning 1<br>morning 2.<br><b>PROISTEMI</b> προϊστέμι<br>be over 1<br>maintain (M.<br>profess) 1<br>rule 5.<br><b>PROKALEÖ</b> προκαλέω<br>Mid. provoke 1.<br><b>PROKATAGGELO</b><br>προκαταγγέλλω<br>foretell 1<br>show before 2.<br>Pass. pt. whereof ye had<br>notice before<br>(M. which hath<br>been so much<br>spoken of be-<br>fore) 1.<br><b>PROKATARTIZÖ</b><br>προκαταρτίζω<br>make up before-<br>hand 1.<br><b>PROKEIMAI</b> πρόκειμαι<br>be first 1<br>be set before 3<br>be set forth 1.<br><b>PROKERUSSÖ</b> προ-<br>κηρύσσω<br>preach before 1<br>preach first 1.<br><b>PROKOPE</b> προκοπή f.<br>furtherance 2<br>profiting 1.<br><b>PROKOPTÖ</b> προκόπτω<br>be far spent 1<br>increase 1<br>proceed 1<br>profit 1<br>wax 1.<br><b>PROKRIMA</b> πρόκριμα<br>n.<br>preferring one<br>before an-<br>other (M. pre-<br>judice) 1.<br><b>PROKUROÖ</b> προκυρώ<br>confirm before 1.<br><b>PROLAMBANÖ</b> προ-<br>λαμβάνω<br>come aforehand<br>1<br>overtake 1<br>take before 1.<br><b>PROLEGÖ</b> προλέγω<br>foretell 1<br>tell before 2. | <b>PROMARTUROMAI</b><br>προμαρτύρομαι<br>testify before-<br>hand 1.<br><b>PROMELETAÖ</b> προ-<br>μελετάω<br>meditate before<br>1.<br><b>PROMERIMNAÖ</b> προ-<br>μεριμνάω<br>take thought<br>beforehand 1.<br><b>PRONOEÖ</b> προνοέω<br>provide for 1.<br>provide 1<br>provide for 1.<br>Mid. provide for 1.<br><b>PRONOLA</b> πρόνοια f.<br>providence 1<br>provision for 1.<br><b>PROORAÖ</b> προοράω<br>see before 1.<br>foresee 1.<br>Mid. foresee 1.<br><b>PROORIZÖ</b> προορίζω<br>determine be-<br>fore 1<br>ordain 1<br>predestinate 4.<br><b>PROPASCHÖ</b> προ-<br>πάσχω<br>suffer before 1.<br><b>PROPEMPÖ</b> προπέμπω<br>accompany 1.<br>bring forward<br>on one's<br>journey 1<br>bring on one's<br>journey 2<br>bring on one's<br>way 4<br>conduct forth 1.<br><b>PROPETES</b> προπετής<br>heady 1<br>rashly 1.<br><b>PROPHASIS</b> πρόφασις<br>f.<br>cloak 2 (M. ex-<br>cuse) 1<br>colour 1<br>pretence 1<br>show 1.<br><b>PROPHERO</b> προφέρω<br>bring forth 2.<br><b>PROPHETEIA</b> προ-<br>φήτεία f.<br>prophecy 15<br>prophesying 3<br>the gift of pro-<br>phesy 1.<br><b>PROPHETES</b> προφήτης<br>†See anēr.<br>prophet 149.<br><b>PROPHETEÜÖ</b> προ-<br>φητεύω<br>prophecy 28.<br><b>PROPHETIKOS</b> προ-<br>φητικός<br>of prophecy 1<br>of the prophets<br>1.<br><b>PROPHETIS</b> προφήτις<br>f.<br>prophetess 2.<br><b>PROPHTHANÖ</b> προ-<br>φθάνω<br>prevent 1.<br><b>PROPREUOMAI</b> προ-<br>πορεύομαι<br>go before 2.<br><b>PRÖRA</b> πρόρα f.<br>forepart 1<br>foreship 1.<br><b>PROS</b> πρόσ<br>With gen. for 1.<br>With dat. about 1<br>at 1.<br>With acc. according to 3<br>against 24<br>among 20<br>at 11<br>for 24<br>toward 10<br>unto 338<br>with 42<br>*to answer 1 | *to be compared<br>with 1<br>*to give (answer) 1<br>*which belong<br>unto 1<br>*which pertain to<br>1, etc., etc.<br><b>PROSABBATON</b> προ-<br>σάββατον n.<br>the day before<br>the sabbath 1.<br><b>PROSAGÖ</b> προσάγω<br>bring 3<br>draw near 1.<br><b>PROSAGÖGE</b> προσ-<br>αγωγή f.<br>access 3.<br><b>PROSAGOREÜÖ</b> προσ-<br>αγορεύω<br>call 1.<br><b>PROSAITEÖ</b> προσαιτέω<br>beg 3.<br><b>PROSANABAINÖ</b><br>προσαναβαίνω<br>go up 1.<br><b>PROSANALISKÖ</b><br>προσαναλίσκω<br>spend 1.<br><b>PROSANAPLERÖÖ</b><br>προσαναπληρώω<br>supply 2.<br><b>PROSANATITHEMI</b><br>προσανατίθημι<br>Mid. add in con-<br>ference 1<br>confer 1.<br><b>PROSAPEILEÖ</b> προσ-<br>απειλέω<br>Mid. threaten further<br>1.<br><b>PROSCHUSIS</b> πρόσ-<br>χυσις f.<br>sprinkling 1.<br><b>PROSDAPANAÖ</b><br>προσδαπανάω<br>spend more 1.<br><b>PROSDECHOMAI</b><br>προσδέχομαι<br>accept 1<br>allow 1<br>look for 4<br>receive 3<br>take 1<br>wait for 4.<br><b>PROSDEOMAI</b> προσ-<br>δέομαι<br>need 1.<br><b>PROSDOKAÖ</b> προσ-<br>δοκάω<br>be in expecta-<br>tion (M. be in<br>suspense) 1<br>expect 1<br>look 2<br>look for 1<br>tarry 1<br>wait for 3.<br><b>PROSDOKIA</b> προσ-<br>δοκία f.<br>expectation 1<br>looking after 1.<br><b>PROSEAÖ</b> προσεάω<br>suffer 1.<br><b>PROSECHÖ</b> προσέχω<br>attend unto 1<br>be given to 1<br>beware 7<br>give attendance<br>at 1<br>give attendance<br>to 1<br>give heed to 5<br>give heed unto 1<br>have regard to 1<br>take heed 1<br>take heed to 3<br>take heed unto 2.<br><b>PROSEDREÜÖ</b> προσ-<br>εδρεύω<br>wait at 1.<br><b>PROSEGGIZÖ</b> προσ-<br>εγγίζω<br>come nigh unto<br>1.<br><b>PROSELOÖ</b> προσελ-<br>θω<br>nail to 1. | <b>PROSELUTOS</b> προσ-<br>ήλυτος<br>proselyte 4.<br><b>PROSERCHOMAI</b><br>προσερχομαι<br>be a coming 1<br>come 32<br>come to 24<br>come unto 19<br>consent to 1<br>draw near 2<br>go 1<br>go near 1<br>go to 2<br>go unto 2.<br>Partic. cometh unto<br>1.<br><b>PROSERGAZOMAI</b><br>προσεργάζομαι<br>gain 1.<br><b>PROSEUCHÉ</b> προσ-<br>ευχή f.<br>prayer 36<br>*earnestly (M. in<br>his prayer) 1.<br><b>PROSEUCHOMAI</b><br>προσεύχομαι<br>make prayer 1<br>make prayers 2<br>pray 83<br>pray for 1.<br><b>PROSKAIROS</b> πρόσ-<br>καιρος<br>but for 1 time 1<br>for a season 1<br>for a while 1<br>temporal 1.<br><b>PROSKALEÖ</b> προσ-<br>καλέω<br>Mid. call 6<br>call for 2<br>call to 1<br>call unto 21.<br><b>PROSKARTEREÖ</b><br>προσκαρτερέω<br>attend continu-<br>ally upon 1<br>continue in 3<br>continue instant<br>in 1<br>continue stead-<br>fastly in 1<br>continue with 1<br>give one's self<br>continually to<br>1<br>wait on 1<br>wait on continu-<br>ally 1.<br><b>PROSKARTERESIS</b><br>προσκαρτερήσις f.<br>perseverance 1.<br><b>PROSKEPHALAION</b><br>προσκεφάλαιον n.<br>pillow 1.<br><b>PROSKLEROÖ</b> προσ-<br>κληρώω<br>PASS. consort with 1.<br><b>PROSKLISIS</b> πρόσ-<br>κλισις f.<br>partiality 1.<br><b>PROSKOLLAOMAI</b><br>προσκολλάομαι<br>be joined unto 1<br>cleave to 2<br>join one's self to<br>1.<br><b>PROSKOMMA</b> πρόσ-<br>κομμα n.<br>offence 1<br>stumbling 1<br>stumbling-block<br>2<br>*stumbling (adj.)<br>2.<br><b>PROSKOPE</b> προσκοπή<br>f.<br>offence 1.<br><b>PROSKOPTÖ</b> προσ-<br>κόπτω<br>beat upon 1<br>stumble 3<br>stumble at 2.<br>†dash against (with pros) 2. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROSKULIO</b> προσ-<br>κυλίω<br>roll to 1<br>roll unto 1.                                                                                                                                                        | present unto<br>(M. offer) 1<br>put to 1.                                                                                                    | <b>PROTHUMOS</b> προθύμος<br>ready 1<br>willing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PSEUDēs</b> ψευδής<br>false 1.<br>As noun liar 1.                                                      | <b>PTOCHEO</b> πτωχεύω<br>become poor 3.                                            | <b>RHABDOUCHOS</b><br>ραβδοῦχος<br>serjeant 2.                                                        |
| <b>PROSKUNEō</b> προσ-<br>κυνέω<br>worship 39 (M. beseech) 1.<br>† With enclitic: worship<br>(M. fall down before) 1.                                                                                               | <b>PROSPHILēs</b> προσ-<br>φιλής<br>lovely 1.                                                                                                | <b>PROTHUMō3</b> προ-<br>θύμως<br>of 1 ready mind 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PSEUDOCCHRISTOS</b><br>ψευδοχριστός<br>false Christa (pl.) 2.                                          | <b>PTōCHOS</b> πτωχός<br>poor 30.<br>beggarly 1.<br>brogar 2<br>poor man 1          | <b>RHADIOURGEMA</b><br>ραδιουργημα n.<br>clewiness 1.                                                 |
| <b>PROSKUNēTES</b> προσ-<br>κυνήτης<br>worshipper 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PROSPHōNEō</b> προσ-<br>φωνέω<br>call to 2<br>call unto 1<br>speak to 2<br>speak unto 1.                                                  | <b>PROTITHEMI</b> προ-<br>τίθμι<br>purpose 1<br>set forth (M. foreordain) 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PSEUDOCIDASKA-<br/>LOS</b> ψευδοιδόσκαλος<br>false teacher 1.                                          | <b>PTOEō</b> πτωέω<br>terrify 2.                                                    | <b>RHADIOURGIA</b> ραδι-<br>ουργία f.<br>mischief 1.                                                  |
| <b>PROSLALEō</b> προσ-<br>λαλέω<br>speak to 1<br>speak with 1.                                                                                                                                                      | <b>PROSPHORA</b> προσφορά<br>f.<br>offering 8<br>offering up 1 (M. sacrificing) 1.                                                           | <b>PROTOKATHEDRIA</b><br>πρωτοκαθεδρία<br>chief seat 2<br>highest seat 1<br>uppermost seats 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PSEUDOMAI</b> ψεύδομαι<br>lie to<br>lie to (M. deceive) 1<br>Partia falsely (M. lying) 1.              | <b>PTOMA</b> πτώμα n.<br>carcase 1<br>corpse 1<br>dead body 3.                      | <b>RHAKA</b> ράκα<br>racha (ed. 1611; racha 1638) 1.                                                  |
| <b>PROSLAMBANO</b><br>προσλαμβάνω<br>Mid. receive 7<br>take 5<br>take unto them 1.                                                                                                                                  | <b>PROSPIPTō</b> προσ-<br>πίπτω<br>fall at 1<br>fall down at 1<br>fall down before 1<br>beat upon 1.                                         | <b>PROTOKLISIA</b> πρωτο-<br>κλίσια f.<br>chief room 2<br>highest room 1<br>uppermost room 1<br>uppermost rooms 1.                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PSEUDOMARTUR</b><br>ψευδομάρτυρ<br>false witness 3.                                                    | <b>PTōSIS</b> πτώσις f.<br>fall 2.                                                  | <b>RHAKOS</b> ράκος n.<br>cloth 2.                                                                    |
| <b>PROSLēPSIS</b> πρόσ-<br>ληψις f.<br>receiving 1.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PROSPOIEō</b> προσποιέω<br>Mid. make as though 1.                                                                                         | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUDOMARTUREō</b><br>ψευδομαρτυρέω<br>bear false wit-<br>ness 6.                                      | <b>PTUSMA</b> πτύσμα n.<br>spittle 1.                                               | <b>RHANTISMOS</b> ραν-<br>τισμός<br>sprinkling 2.                                                     |
| <b>PROSMENO</b> προσμένω<br>abide still 1<br>be with 1<br>cleave unto 1<br>continue in 1<br>continue with 1<br>tarry there 1.                                                                                       | <b>PROSPOREUOMAI</b><br>προσπορεύομαι<br>come unto 1.                                                                                        | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUDOMARTURIA</b><br>ψευδομαρτυρία f.<br>false witness 2.                                             | <b>PTUSSO</b> πτύσσω<br>close 1.                                                    | <b>RHANTIZō</b> ραντίζω<br>sprinkle 4.                                                                |
| <b>PROSOCHTHIZō</b><br>προσοχθίζω<br>be grieved with 2.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>PROSPSAUō</b> προσψάω<br>touch 1.                                                                                                         | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUDONUMOS</b><br>ψευδώνυμος<br>falsely so called 1.                                                  | <b>PUGME</b> πυγμή (dat.)<br>oft (M. diligent-ly) 1.                                | <b>RHAPHIS</b> ραφίς f.<br>needle 3.                                                                  |
| <b>PROSOPOLēPSIA</b><br>προσωποληψία f.<br>respect of per-<br>sons 4.                                                                                                                                               | <b>PROSTASSō</b> προσ-<br>τάσσω<br>bid 1<br>command 6.                                                                                       | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUDOPROPHēTES</b><br>ψευδοπροφήτης<br>false prophet 11.                                              | <b>PUKNOS</b> πυκνός<br>often 1.<br>often 1.<br>the oftener 1.                      | <b>RHAPISMA</b> ράπισμα<br>n.<br>† See ballō, didōmi.                                                 |
| <b>PROSOPOLēPTēō</b><br>προσωποληπτέω<br>have respect to<br>persons 1.                                                                                                                                              | <b>PROSTATIS</b> προστάτις<br>f.<br>succourer 1.                                                                                             | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUDOS</b> ψεύδος n.<br>lie 7<br>lying 1<br>*lying (gen.) 1.                                          | <b>PULE</b> πύλη f.<br>gate 10.                                                     | <b>RHAPIZō</b> ραπίζω<br>smite 1<br>smite with th.<br>palm of one's<br>hand (M. smite<br>w. a rod) 1. |
| <b>PROSOPOLēPTēs</b><br>προσωποληπτής<br>respector of per-<br>sons 1.                                                                                                                                               | <b>PROSTITHEMI</b> προσ-<br>τίθμι<br>add 11<br>give more 1<br>increase 1<br>lay unto 1<br>proceed further 1<br>speak any more 1<br>*again 2. | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUSMA</b> ψεύσμα n.<br>lie 1.                                                                        | <b>PULON</b> πύλον<br>gate 17<br>porch 1.                                           | <b>RHEDA</b> ρέδα f.<br>chariot 1.                                                                    |
| <b>PROSOPON</b> πρόσωπον<br>appearance (M. the face)<br>countenance 1<br>face 55<br>fashion 1<br>man's person 1<br>outward appear-<br>ance 1<br>person 1 (M. sight 1)<br>presence 7 (M. outward ap-<br>pearance 1). | <b>PROSTRECHō</b> προσ-<br>τρέχω<br>run 1<br>run thither to 1<br>run to 1.                                                                   | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSEUSTēs</b> ψεύστης<br>liar 10.                                                                       | <b>PUNTHANOMAI</b><br>πυνθάνομαι<br>ask 7<br>demand 2<br>inquire 2<br>understand 1. | <b>RHEMA</b> ῥῆμα n.<br>saying 9 (M. thing 1)<br>thing 3<br>word 56.<br>† See pas, pōnēros.           |
| † before (pro with gen. 1,<br>eis with acc. 1) 2.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PROTASSō</b> προτάσσω<br>appoint before 1.                                                                                                | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSICHION</b> ψυχίον n.<br>crumb 3.                                                                     | <b>PURESSO</b> πυρέσσω<br>be sick of a fever 21.                                    | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSORMIZō</b> προσ-<br>ορμίζω<br>Mid. draw to the<br>shore 1.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PROTEINō</b> προτείνω<br>bind 1.                                                                                                          | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSITHURISIMOS</b><br>ψιθυρισμός<br>whispering 1.                                                       | <b>PURETOS</b> πυρετός<br>fever 6.                                                  | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSOPHEILO</b> προσ-<br>οφείλω<br>owe besides 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PROTEROS</b> πρότερος<br>before 2<br>former 1.<br>at the first 1<br>before 4<br>first 1<br>former 2.<br>† before (ean mē pr.) 1.          | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSITHURISTēs</b><br>ψιθυριστής<br>whisperer 1.                                                         | <b>PURGOS</b> πύργος<br>tower 4.                                                    | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPEGNUMI</b> προσ-<br>πήγνυμι<br>crucify 1.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSŌCHō</b> ψώχω<br>rub 1.                                                                              | <b>PURINOS</b> πύρινος<br>of fire 1.                                                | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPERINOS</b> πρόσ-<br>πεινος<br>very hungry 1.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSŌMION</b> ψωμίον n.<br>sop 4 (M. morsel) 1.                                                          | <b>PURIS</b> πύρις<br>be on fire 1<br>be tried 1<br>burn 3.<br>fiery 1.             | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPHAGION</b> προσ-<br>φάγιον n.<br>meat 1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSŌMIZō</b> ψωμίζω<br>bestow to feed 1<br>feed 1.                                                      | <b>PURIS</b> πύρις<br>be on fire 1<br>be tried 1<br>burn 3.<br>fiery 1.             | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPHATOS</b> πρόσ-<br>φάτος<br>new 1.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSUCHē</b> ψυχή f.<br>heart 1<br>life 40<br>mind 3<br>soul 58.<br>theartily (ek with gen.) 1.          | <b>PURIS</b> πύρις<br>be on fire 1<br>be tried 1<br>burn 3.<br>fiery 1.             | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPHATOS</b> πρόσ-<br>φάτος<br>new 1.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSUCHIKOS</b> ψυχικός<br>natural 3<br>sensual 3 (M. natural) 1.<br>As noun that which is<br>natural 1. | <b>PURIS</b> πύρις<br>be on fire 1<br>be tried 1<br>burn 3.<br>fiery 1.             | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |
| <b>PROSPHERō</b> πρόσ-<br>φέρω<br>bring 2<br>bring to 5<br>bring unto 10<br>deal with 1<br>do 1<br>offer 24<br>offer up 1.                                                                                          | <b>PROTHESIS</b> πρόθεσις<br>f.<br>purpose 8.<br>† shew-bread (with gen. pl.<br>of artos) 1. See artos.                                      | <b>PROTOS</b> πρώτος<br>before 2<br>best 1<br>chief 7 (M. first 1)<br>chiefest 1<br>first 78<br>former 2<br>that are first 1.<br>beginning 1<br>chief estate 1<br>chief man 1<br>first day 2.<br>at first 1<br>at the beginning 1<br>at the first 2<br>before 1<br>chiefly 1<br>first 52<br>first of all 1. | <b>PSUCHOS</b> ψύχος n.<br>cold 3.<br>As noun cold water 1.                                               | <b>PURIS</b> πύρις<br>be on fire 1<br>be tried 1<br>burn 3.<br>fiery 1.             | <b>RHEO</b> ῥέω<br>flow 1.                                                                            |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.  
† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                        |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RHUPAROS</b> ρυπαρός<br>vile 1.                                                                                  | <b>SARX</b> σάρξ f.<br>flesh 147<br>carnal 2<br>carnally (M. of the flesh) =<br>fleshly 1.           | <b>SEMNOS</b> σεμνός<br>grave 3<br>honest (M. venerable) 1.                                                                                                           | <b>SKENOPEGIA</b> σκηνοπηγία f.<br>of tabernacles 1.                                   | <b>SMARAGDINOS</b> σμαράγδινος<br>emerald 1.                             | <b>PASS.</b> be whole =<br>do well 1<br>save one's self 1.<br>such as should be saved 1.                                           |
| <b>RHUPCΩ</b> ρυπώω<br>be filthy 2                                                                                  | <b>SATON</b> σάτον n.<br>measure 2.                                                                  | <b>SEMNOTES</b> σεμνότης f.<br>gravity 2<br>honesty 1.                                                                                                                | <b>SKENOPOIOS</b> σκηνοποιός<br>tent-maker 1.                                          | <b>SMARAGDOS</b> σμαράγδος<br>emerald 1.                                 | <b>Partic.</b>                                                                                                                     |
| <b>RHUPOS</b> ρύπος<br>filth 1.                                                                                     | <b>SAUTOU</b> = SEAUTOU.                                                                             | <b>SEPO</b> σήπω<br>corrupt 1.                                                                                                                                        | <b>SKENOS</b> σκηνός n.<br>tabernacle 1.                                               | <b>SMURNA</b> σμύρνα f.<br>myrrh 1.                                      | <b>SPAO</b> σπᾶω<br>draw 1<br>draw out 1.                                                                                          |
| <b>RHUSIS</b> ρύσις f.<br>issue 3.                                                                                  | <b>SBENNUMI</b> σβέννυμι<br>quench 7.                                                                | <b>SERIKON</b> σερικόν n.<br>silk 1.                                                                                                                                  | <b>SKEPASM</b> σκέπασμα n.<br>raiment (pl.) 1.                                         | <b>SMURNIZO</b> σμυρνίζω<br>mingle with myrrh 1.                         | <b>SPARASSO</b> σπαράσσω<br>rend 1<br>tear 3.                                                                                      |
| <b>RHUTIS</b> ρυτίς f.<br>wrinkle 1.                                                                                | <b>PASS.</b> go out (M. be going out) 1.                                                             | <b>SES</b> σῆς<br>moth 3.                                                                                                                                             | <b>SKEUE</b> σκευή f.<br>tackling 1.                                                   | <b>SOMA</b> σῶμα n.<br>body 145<br>slave (M. body) 1<br>bodily (gen.) 1. | <b>SPARGANOŌ</b> σπαργάνω<br>wrap in swaddling clothes 2.                                                                          |
| <b>S</b>                                                                                                            | <b>SCHEDON</b> σχεδόν<br>almost 3.                                                                   | <b>SETOBROTOS</b> σιτήδω<br>moth-eaten 1.                                                                                                                             | <b>EKEUOS</b> σκευός n.<br>goods (pl.) 2<br>sail 1<br>stuff (pl.) 1<br>vesse 19.       | <b>SOMATIKOS</b> σωματικός<br>bodily 2.                                  | <b>SPATALAŌ</b> σπαταλάω<br>live in pleasure (M. live delicately) 1.                                                               |
| <b>SABACHTHANI</b> σαβαχθαρί<br>sabbath 1.                                                                          | <b>SCHISMA</b> σχίσμα<br>division 5 (M. schism 1)                                                    | <b>SIAGŌN</b> σιαγών f.<br>cheek 2.                                                                                                                                   | <b>SKIA</b> σκιά f.<br>shadow 7.                                                       | <b>SOMATIKOS</b> σωματικός<br>bodily 1.                                  | <b>SPEIRA</b> σπείρα f.<br>band 6<br>band of men 1.                                                                                |
| <b>SABAOTH</b> σαβαώθ<br>Sabaoth 1<br>sabaoth 1.                                                                    | <b>SCHIZO</b> σχίζω<br>break 1<br>divide 1<br>make a rent 1<br>open (M. cleave or rend) 1<br>rend 5. | <b>SIDEREOS</b> σιδήρεος<br>iron (adj.) 1<br>of iron 4.                                                                                                               | <b>SKIRTIA</b> σκιρτάω<br>leap 2<br>leap for joy 1.                                    | <b>SOPHIA</b> σοφία f.<br>wisdom 51.                                     | <b>SPEIRO</b> σπείρω<br>sow 43<br>sower 6.                                                                                         |
| <b>SABBATISMOS</b> σαββατισμός<br>rest (M. keeping of sabbath) 1.                                                   | <b>SCHOINION</b> σχοινίον n.<br>rope 1<br>small cord 1.                                              | <b>SIDEROS</b> σιδήρος<br>iron 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>SKLEROKARDIA</b> σκληροκαρδία f.<br>hardness of heart 3.                            | <b>SOPHIZO</b> σοφίζω<br>make wise 1.<br>advise cunningly 1.             | <b>Partic.</b> receive seed 4.                                                                                                     |
| <b>SABBATON</b> σάββατον<br>sabbath 16 (M. week 1)<br>sabbath day 34<br>week 9<br>sabbath (adj.) 7.                 | <b>SCHOLAZO</b> σχολάζω<br>give one's self to 1.<br>empty 1.                                         | <b>SIGĒ</b> σιγή f.<br>silence 2.                                                                                                                                     | <b>SKLEROS</b> σκληρός<br>fierce 1<br>hard 5.                                          | <b>SOPHOS</b> σοφός<br>wise 19.<br>As noun wise man 3.                   | <b>PASS.</b>                                                                                                                       |
| † See hēmera.                                                                                                       | <b>SCHOLE</b> σχολή f.<br>school 1.                                                                  | <b>SIKARIO</b> σικάριος<br>that is a murderer 1.                                                                                                                      | <b>SKLEROTE</b> σκληρότης f.<br>hardness 1.                                            | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPEKULATŌR</b> σπεκουλάτωρ<br>executioner (M. one of his guard) 1.                                                              |
| <b>SAGENE</b> σαγήνη f.<br>net 1.                                                                                   | <b>SCHOLE</b> σχολή f.<br>school 1.                                                                  | <b>SIKERA</b> σίκερα n.<br>strong drink 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>SKLEROTRACHELOS</b> σκληροτραχήλος<br>stiff-necked 1.                               | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPELAION</b> σπήλαιον<br>cave 1<br>den 5.                                                                                       |
| <b>SAINO</b> σάινω<br>move 1.                                                                                       | <b>SEAUTOU</b> σεαυτοῦ<br>thee 1<br>thine own self 1<br>thou thyself 1<br>thy 1<br>thyself 35.       | <b>SIMIKINTHION</b> σιμικίνθιον n.<br>apron 1.                                                                                                                        | <b>SKLERUNŌ</b> σκληρύνω<br>harden 4<br>be hardened 2.                                 | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPENDO</b> σπένδω<br>be offered (M. poured forth) 1.                                                                            |
| <b>SAKKOS</b> σάκκος<br>sackcloth 4.                                                                                | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SINAPI</b> σίναπι n.<br>mustard seed 5.                                                                                                                            | <b>SKOLEKOBROTOS</b> σκοληκόβρωτος<br>eaten of worms 1.                                | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPERM</b> σπέρμα n.<br>seed 43.                                                                                                 |
| <b>SALEUO</b> σαλεύω<br>move 1<br>shake 10<br>shake together 1<br>stir up 1.                                        | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SINDŌN</b> σινδών f.<br>fine linen 1<br>linen 2<br>linen cloth 3.                                                                                                  | <b>SKOLEX</b> σκώληξ<br>worm 3.                                                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPERMATOLOGOS</b> σπερματολόγος<br>babbling (M. base fellow) 1.                                                                 |
| <b>PASS. pt.</b> things that are shaken (M. th. t. may be sh.) 1.                                                   | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SINIAZO</b> σινιάζω<br>sift 1.                                                                                                                                     | <b>SKOLIOS</b> σκολιός<br>crooked 2<br>froward 1<br>untoward 1.                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPEUDO</b> σπεύδω<br>haste 1<br>haste unto (M. haste) 1<br>make haste 3.<br>with haste 1.                                       |
| † Pass. pt. with negative: things which cannot be shaken 1.                                                         | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SIOPAO</b> σιωπάω<br>hold one's peace 9.<br>dumb 1.<br>Imper. peace 1.                                                                                             | <b>SKOLOPS</b> σκόλοψ<br>thorn 1.                                                      | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>Partic.</b>                                                                                                                     |
| <b>SALOS</b> σάλος<br>waves 1.                                                                                      | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITEUTOS</b> σιτεινός<br>fatted 3.                                                                                                                                 | <b>SKOPEO</b> σκοπέω<br>consider 1<br>look at 1<br>look on 1<br>mark 2<br>take heed 1. | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHAGE</b> σφαγή f.<br>slaughter 3.                                                                                             |
| <b>SALPIGX</b> σάλπιγξ f.<br>trump 2<br>trumpet 9.                                                                  | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITISTOS</b> σιτιστός n.<br>fating 1.                                                                                                                              | <b>SKOPOS</b> σκοπός<br>mark 1.                                                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHAGION</b> σφάγιον n.<br>slain beast 1.                                                                                       |
| <b>SALPISTES</b> σαλπιστής<br>trumpeter 1.                                                                          | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOMETRION</b> σιτομέτριον n.<br>portion of meat 1.                                                                                                               | <b>SKORPIOS</b> σκορπίος<br>scorpion 5.                                                | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>S PH A Z Ō</b> σφάζω<br>(σφάττω)<br>kill 1<br>slay 8<br>wound (M. slay) 1.                                                      |
| <b>SALPIZO</b> σαλπίζω<br>sound 10<br>sound = trumpet (M. cause a trumpet to be sounded) =<br>the trumpet sounds 1. | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKORPIZO</b> σκορπίζω<br>disperse abroad 1<br>scatter 3<br>scatter abroad 1.        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHODRA</b> σφόδρα<br>exceeding 1<br>exceedingly 1<br>greatly 2<br>sore 1<br>very 3.                                            |
| <b>SANDALION</b> σανδάλιον n.<br>sandal 2.                                                                          | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SKANDALIZO</b> σκανδαλίζω<br>make to offend 2<br>offend 28 (M. cause to offend 2).                                                                                 | <b>SKOTAINOS</b> σκοτεινός<br>dark 1<br>full of darkness 2.                            | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHODROS</b> σφοδρῶς<br>exceedingly 1.                                                                                          |
| <b>SANIS</b> σάνις f.<br>board 1.                                                                                   | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SKANDALON</b> σκάνδαλον n.<br>occasion of stumbling (M. scandal) 1<br>occasion to fall 1<br>offence 9<br>stumbling block 3<br>thing that offendeth (M. scandal) 1. | <b>SKOTIA</b> σκοτία f.<br>dark 2<br>darkness 14.                                      | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHRAGIS</b> σφραγίς f.<br>seal 16.                                                                                             |
| <b>SAPPHETROS</b> σάπφειρος f.<br>sapphire 1.                                                                       | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKOTIZO</b> σκοτίζω<br>darken 8.                                                    | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHRAGIZO</b> σφραγίζω<br>seal 22<br>seal up 1<br>set a seal 1<br>set to one's seal 1.                                          |
| <b>SAPROS</b> σαπρός<br>bad 1<br>corrupt 7.                                                                         | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKOTOŌ</b> σκοτῶ<br>be full of darkness 1.                                          | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPHURON</b> σφυρόν n.<br>ankle-bone 1.                                                                                          |
| <b>SARDINOS</b> σάρδινος<br>sardine 1.                                                                              | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKOTOS</b> σκότος<br>darkness 32.                                                   | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPILAS</b> σπιλάς f.<br>spot 1.                                                                                                 |
| <b>SARDIOS</b> σάρδιος<br>sardius 1.                                                                                | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKUBALON</b> σκύβαλον n.<br>dung (pl.) 1.                                           | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPILOO</b> σπιλόω<br>defile 1<br>spot 1.                                                                                        |
| <b>SARDONUX</b> σαρδόνυξ f.<br>sardonyx 1.                                                                          | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKULLŌ</b> σκύλλω<br>trouble 1.<br>trouble one's self 1.                            | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPILOS</b> σπιλος<br>spot 2.                                                                                                    |
| <b>SARGANE</b> σαργάνη f.<br>basket 1.                                                                              | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKULON</b> σκῦλον n.<br>spoil 1.                                                    | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            | <b>SPLAGCHNA</b> σπλάγχνα n. pl.<br>bowels 7<br>bowels of compassion 1<br>inward affection (M. bowels) 1.<br>tender (M. bowels) 1. |
| <b>SARKIKOS</b> σαρκικός<br>carnal 7<br>fleshly 2.                                                                  | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             | <b>SKUTHROPOS</b> σκυθρῶπος<br>of a sad countenance 1<br>sad 1.                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>SARKINOS</b> σάρκινος<br>fleshly 1.                                                                              | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>SARCOO</b> σαρώνω<br>sweep 3.                                                                                    | <b>SEBASTOS</b> σεβαστός<br>Augustus' 1.                                                             | <b>SITOS</b> σίτος<br>corn 2<br>wheat 12.                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        | <b>SOPHON</b> σόφρων<br>discreet 1<br>sober 1<br>temperate 1.            |                                                                                                                                    |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SPLAGCHNIZOMAI</b><br>σπλαγχνίζομαι<br>be moved with<br>compassion 5<br>have compassion<br>7.                                       | <b>STENOCHOREŌ</b> στενο-<br>χωρέω<br>distress 1<br>straiten 2.                                                | <b>STRATOLOGEŌ</b><br>στρατολογέω<br>choose . . . to be<br>a soldier 1.                                                                    | <b>SUĜKALUPTŌ</b> συγ-<br>καλύπτω<br>cover 1.                                                             | <b>SULAGŌGEŌ</b> συλ-<br>αγωγέω<br>spoil 1.                                                                                       | <b>SUMMORPHOS</b> σύμ-<br>μορφος<br>conformed to 1<br>fashioned like<br>unto 1.                                                                                                         |
| <b>SPODOS</b> σποδός f.<br>ashes 3.                                                                                                    | <b>STENOCHŌRIA</b> στενο-<br>χωρία f.<br>anguish 1<br>distress 3.                                              | <b>STRATOPEDARCHES</b><br>στρατοπεδάρχης<br>captain of the<br>guard 1.                                                                     | <b>SUĜKAMPTŌ</b> συγ-<br>κάμπτω<br>bow down 1.                                                            | <b>SULAO</b> συλᾶω<br>rob 1.                                                                                                      | <b>SUMPARAGINOMAI</b><br>συμπαριγινομαι<br>come together 1<br>stand with 1.                                                                                                             |
| <b>SPOGGOS</b> σπόγγος<br>sponge 3.                                                                                                    | <b>STENOS</b> στενός<br>strait 3.                                                                              | <b>STRATOPEDON</b><br>στρατόπεδον n.<br>army 1.                                                                                            | <b>SUĜKATABAINŌ</b> συγ-<br>καταβαίνω<br>go down with 1.                                                  | <b>SULLALEŌ</b> συλλαλέω<br>commune with 1<br>confer with 1<br>talk with 3.                                                       | <b>SUMPARAKALEŌ</b><br>συμπαράκαλέω<br>be comforted to-<br>gether 1.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>SPORA</b> σπορά f.<br>seed 1.                                                                                                       | <b>STEPHANOŌ</b> στεφα-<br>νόω<br>crown 4.                                                                     | <b>STREBLOŌ</b> στρεβλόω<br>wrest 1.                                                                                                       | <b>SUĜKATAPSEPHIZŌ</b><br>συγκαταψηφίζω<br>number with 1.                                                 | <b>SULLAMBANO</b> συλ-<br>λαμβάνω<br>catch 1<br>conceive 5<br>take 8.<br>help 2.                                                  | <b>SUMPARALAMBANO</b><br>συμπαράλαμβάνω<br>take with one 4.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>SPORIMOS</b> σπόριμος<br>Neut. pl. corn 1<br>corn fields 2.                                                                         | <b>STEPHANOS</b> στέφανος<br>crown 18.                                                                         | <b>STRENIAŌ</b> στρηνιάω<br>live deliciously<br>2.                                                                                         | <b>SUĜKATATHESIS</b><br>συγκατάθεσις f.<br>agreement 1.                                                   | <b>SULLEGŌ</b> συλλέγω<br>gather 5<br>gather together<br>gather up 2.                                                             | <b>SUMPARAMENŌ</b> συμ-<br>παράμενω<br>continue with 1.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>SPOROS</b> σπόρος<br>seed 4<br>seed sown 1.                                                                                         | <b>STEREOMA</b> στερέωμα<br>n.<br>steadfastness 1.                                                             | <b>STRENOS</b> στρήνος n.<br>delicacy 1.                                                                                                   | <b>SUĜKATATITHEMAI</b><br>συγκατατίθεμαι<br>consent to 1.                                                 | <b>SULLOGIZOMAI</b> συλ-<br>λογίζομαι<br>treason with (with pros) 1.                                                              | <b>SUMPARAMENŌ</b> συμ-<br>παράμενω<br>continue with 1.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>SPOUDAIOS</b> σπουδαίος<br>diligent 2<br>forward 1.                                                                                 | <b>STEREŌ</b> στερέω<br>establish 1<br>make strong 1.<br>receive strength<br>1.                                | <b>STREPHŌ</b> στρέφω<br>turn 3.<br>be converted 1<br>turn 8<br>turn about 1<br>turn again 1<br>turn back again<br>1<br>turn one's self 3. | <b>SUĜKATHEMAI</b> συγ-<br>κάθηναι<br>sit with 2.                                                         | <b>SULLUPEŌ</b> συλλυπέω<br>grieve 1.                                                                                             | <b>SUMPATHEŌ</b> συμ-<br>παθέω<br>be touched with<br>the feeling of<br>1<br>have compassion<br>of 1.                                                                                    |
| <b>SPOUDAIŌS</b> σπουδαίως<br>diligently 1<br>instantly 1.<br>Compar. the more care-<br>fully 1<br>very diligently 1.                  | <b>STEREOS</b> στερεός<br>steadfast 1<br>strong 1<br>sure (M. steady)<br>1.                                    | <b>STRONNUMI</b> στρών-<br>νυμι (στρωννύω)<br>make . . . bed 1<br>spread 2.<br>strew 2.                                                    | <b>SUĜKATHIZŌ</b> συγ-<br>καθίζω<br>be set down to-<br>gether 1<br>make sit to-<br>gether 1.              | <b>SUMBAINŌ</b> συμβαίνω<br>be so 1<br>befall 1<br>happen 6.                                                                      | <b>SUMPERILAMBANO</b><br>συμπεριλαμβάνω<br>embrace 1.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>SPOUDAZŌ</b> σπουδάζω<br>be diligent 2<br>be forward 1<br>do diligence 2<br>endeavour 3<br>give diligence 1<br>labour 1<br>study 1. | <b>STERIGMOS</b> στηριγμός<br>steadfastness 1.                                                                 | <b>STROUTHION</b> στρου-<br>θίον n.<br>sparrow 4.                                                                                          | <b>SUĜKERANNUMI</b><br>συγκεράννυμι<br>temper together<br>1.                                              | <b>SUMBALLŌ</b> συμβάλλω<br>confer 1<br>encounter 1<br>meet with 1<br>ponder 1.<br>help 1.                                        | <b>SUMPERIPHONEŌ</b> συμ-<br>περιφωνέω<br>Trans. bring together 1.<br>Intrans. be better 1<br>be expedient 7<br>(M. be profit-<br>able 1)<br>be good 1<br>be profitable 3.<br>profit 3. |
| <b>SPOUDE</b> σπουδή f.<br>business 1<br>care 1<br>carefulness 1<br>diligence 5<br>earnest care 1<br>forwardness 1<br>haste 2.         | <b>STETHOS</b> στήθος n.<br>breast 5.                                                                          | <b>STUGNETOS</b> στυγνός<br>hateful 1.                                                                                                     | <b>SUĜKINEŌ</b> συγκινέω<br>stir up 1.                                                                    | <b>SUMBIBAZŌ</b> συμβιβ-<br>άζω<br>gather assuredly<br>1<br>instruct 1<br>knit together 1<br>prove 1.<br>be compacted 1.          | <b>SUMPHĒMI</b> σύμφημι<br>consent unto 1.                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SPURIS</b> σπυρίς f.<br>basket 5.                                                                                                   | <b>STHENŌ</b> σθενώ<br>strengthen 1.                                                                           | <b>STUGNAZŌ</b> στυγνάζω<br>be sad 1<br>lower 1.                                                                                           | <b>SUĜKLEIŌ</b> συγκλείω<br>conclude = (M.<br>shut up to-<br>gether 1)<br>inclose 1<br>shut up 1.         | <b>SUMBOULEUŌ</b> συμ-<br>βουλεύω<br>counsel 1<br>give counsel 1.<br>consult 1<br>take counsel to-<br>gether 1<br>take counsel 1. | <b>SUMPHĒNEŌ</b> συμ-<br>φανεῖω<br>agree 3<br>agree together 1<br>agree with 2.                                                                                                         |
| <b>STACHUS</b> στάχυς<br>ear 1<br>ear of corn 3.                                                                                       | <b>STIGMA</b> στίγμα n.<br>mark 1.                                                                             | <b>STULOS</b> στύλος<br>pillar 4.                                                                                                          | <b>SUĜKLERONOMOS</b><br>συγκληρονόμος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULION</b> συμ-<br>βούλιον n.<br>consultation 1<br>council 1<br>counsel 5.                                                 | <b>SUMPHŌNESIS</b> συμ-<br>φάνησις f.<br>concord 1.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>STADION</b> στάδιον n.<br>race 1.                                                                                                   | <b>STIGME</b> στιγμή f.<br>moment 1.                                                                           | <b>SU</b> σύ<br>thou<br>thee<br>thine (gen.) etc.                                                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNIA</b> συμ-<br>φωνία f.<br>music 1.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>STADIOS</b> στάδιος<br>furlong 5.                                                                                                   | <b>STILBŌ</b> στίλβω<br>shine 1.                                                                               | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STAMNOS</b> στάμνος<br>pot 1.                                                                                                       | <b>STOIA</b> στοά f.<br>porch 4.                                                                               | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STAPHULĒ</b> σταφυλή<br>f.<br>grapes 3.                                                                                             | <b>STOIBAS</b> στοιβάς f.<br>branch 1.                                                                         | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STASIS</b> στάσις f.<br>dissension 3<br>insurrection 1<br>sedition 3<br>uproar 1.<br>†be standing (echō stasis)<br>1.               | <b>STOICHEION</b> στοιχείον n.<br>element 4 (M.<br>rudiment 2)<br>principle 1<br>rudiment 2 (M.<br>element 1). | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STATER</b> στατήρ<br>piece of money<br>(M. stater) 1.                                                                               | <b>STOICHEŌ</b> στοιχέω<br>walk 4<br>walk orderly 1.                                                           | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STAUROŌ</b> σταυρόω<br>crucify 46.                                                                                                  | <b>STOLE</b> στολή f.<br>long clothing 1<br>long garment 1<br>long robe 1<br>robe 5.                           | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STAUROS</b> σταυρός<br>cross 28.                                                                                                    | <b>STOMA</b> στόμα n.<br>edge 2<br>face (M. mouth)<br>2<br>mouth 72.                                           | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STEGE</b> στέγη f.<br>roof 3.                                                                                                       | <b>STOMACHOS</b> στόμαχος<br>stomach 1.                                                                        | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STEGO</b> στέγω<br>bear 1<br>can forbear 1<br>suffer 1.                                                                             | <b>STRATEGOS</b> στρα-<br>τηγός<br>captain 5 (M.<br>ruler 1)<br>magistrate 5.                                  | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STEIROS</b> στείρος<br>barren 4.                                                                                                    | <b>STRATEIA</b> στρατεία<br>f.<br>warfare 2.                                                                   | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STĒKO</b> στήκω<br>stand 2<br>stand fast 6.                                                                                         | <b>STRATEUMA</b> στρα-<br>τεύμα n.<br>army 6<br>men of war 1<br>soldiers 1.                                    | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STELLO</b> MID.<br>avoid 1<br>withdraw one's<br>self 1.                                                                             | <b>STRATEUŌ</b> στρατεύω<br>MID. go 1<br>warfare 1<br>war 5.<br>Partic. soldier 1.                             | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STEMMA</b> στέμμα n.<br>garland 1.                                                                                                  | <b>STRATIA</b> στρατιά f.<br>host 2.                                                                           | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STENAGMOS</b> στεναγ-<br>μός<br>groaning 2.                                                                                         | <b>STRATŌTES</b> στρατι-<br>ώτης<br>soldier 26.                                                                | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>STENAZŌ</b> στενάζω<br>groan 3<br>grudge (M.<br>grieve) 1.<br>or<br>sigh 1.<br>Partic. with grief 1.                                | <b>STRATŌTES</b> στρατι-<br>ώτης<br>soldier 26.                                                                | <b>SUĜCHAIRO</b> συγχαίρω<br>rejoice in (M.<br>rejoice with) 1<br>rejoice with 6.                                                          | <b>SUĜKLETONOMOS</b><br>συγκλητόνομος<br>fellow heir 1<br>heir together 1<br>heir with 1<br>joint heir 1. | <b>SUMBOULOS</b> σύμ-<br>βουλος<br>counsellor 1.                                                                                  | <b>SUMPHŌNOS</b> σύμ-<br>φωνος<br>consent 1.                                                                                                                                            |

\* Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUMPOREUOMAI</b><br>συμπορεύομαι<br>go with 3<br>resort 1.                                                                                          | <b>SUNANTESIS</b> συναν-<br>τησις f.<br>to meet (eis with acc.) 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>SUNEIDON</b> συνείδω<br>be privy to 1<br>be ware of 1<br>consider 1<br>know by 1.                                                                                              | <b>SUNISTEMI</b> συνίστημι<br>approve 2 (M.<br>commend 1)<br>commend 10<br>consist 1<br>make 1<br>stand (M. con-<br>sist) 1<br>stand with 1. | <b>SUNTROPHOS</b> σύντρο-<br>φος<br>which had been<br>brought up<br>with (M.<br>foster-brother)<br>1.                 | <b>SUZEUGNUMI</b> συ-<br>ζεύγνυμι<br>join together 2.                                                                                                   |
| <b>SUMPOSION</b> συμπο-<br>σιον n.<br>company 1.                                                                                                       | <b>SUNANTILAMBANO</b><br>συναντιλαμβάνω<br>Mid. help 2.                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>SUNEIMI</b> <sup>1</sup> συνέμι<br>be with 2.                                                                                                                                  | <b>SUNOCHE</b> συνοχή f.<br>anguish 1<br>distress 1.                                                                                         | <b>SUNTUGCHANO</b><br>συντηγχνάνω<br>come at 1.                                                                       | <b>SUZOPOIEO</b> συζω-<br>ποιέω<br>quicken to-<br>gether with 2.                                                                                        |
| <b>SUMPRESBUTEROS</b><br>συμπρεσβύτερος<br>also an elder 1.                                                                                            | <b>SUNAPAGO</b> συναπάγω<br>carry away with 1<br>lead away with 1<br>condescend to<br>(M. be con-<br>tent with) 1.                                                                                                           | <b>SUNEIMI</b> <sup>2</sup> συνέμι<br>be gathered to-<br>gether 1.                                                                                                                | <b>SUNODEYO</b> συνοδεύω<br>journey with 1.                                                                                                  | <b>SUNUPOKEINOMAI</b><br>συνυποκρίνομαι<br>dissemble with<br>1.                                                       | <b>SUZUGOS</b> σύζυγος<br>yokefellow 1.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>SUMPSEPHIZO</b><br>συμψηφίζω<br>count 1.                                                                                                            | <b>SUNAPOLLUMI</b> συν-<br>απόλλυμι<br>Mid. (PASS.) perish with 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>SUNEISERCHOMAI</b><br>συνεισέρχομαι<br>go into with 1<br>go in with 1.                                                                                                         | <b>SUNODIA</b> συνοδία f.<br>company 1.                                                                                                      | <b>SUNUPOURGEO</b> συν-<br>υπουργέω<br>help together 1.                                                               | <b>TA</b> τά. Neut. pl. of<br>HOI.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>SUMPSUCHOS</b><br>σύμψυχος<br>of one accord 1.                                                                                                      | <b>SUNAPOSTELLO</b><br>συναποστέλλω<br>send with 1.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>SUNEKDEMOS</b> συνεκ-<br>δημος<br>companion in<br>travel 1<br>*to travel with 1.                                                                                               | <b>SUNODINO</b> συνοδίνω<br>travel in pain<br>together 1.                                                                                    | <b>SURO</b> σύρω<br>drag 1<br>draw 3<br>hale 1.                                                                       | <b>TABERNAI</b> ταβέρναι<br>f. pl.<br>taverns 1.                                                                                                        |
| <b>SUN</b> σύν<br>beside 1<br>with 123.                                                                                                                | <b>SUNAGO</b> συναγώ<br>bestow 2<br>gather 15<br>gather together<br>8<br>gather up 1<br>lead into 1<br>take in 3.                                                                                                            | <b>SUNEKLEKTOS</b> συν-<br>εκλεκτός<br>elected together<br>with 1.                                                                                                                | <b>SUNOIDA</b> =SUNEI-<br>DON.                                                                                                               | <b>SURTIS</b> σύρτις f.<br>quicksands 1.                                                                              | <b>TACHA</b> τάχα<br>peradventure 1<br>perhaps 1.                                                                                                       |
| <b>SUNAGOGÉ</b> συναγωγή<br>f.<br>assembly (M.<br>synagogue) 1<br>congregation 1<br>synagogue 55.                                                      | <b>SUNAPOTHNESKO</b><br>συναποθνήσκω<br>be dead with<br>(aor.) 1<br>die with 2.                                                                                                                                              | <b>SUNELAUNO</b> συν-<br>ελαύνω<br>†set at one again (with eis<br>and acc. of eirēnē) 1.                                                                                          | <b>SUNOIKEO</b> συνοικέω<br>dwell with 1.                                                                                                    | <b>SUSCHEMATIZO</b> συ-<br>σχηματίζω<br>Mid. (PASS.) be conformed<br>to 1<br>fashion one's<br>self according<br>to 1. | <b>TACHEOS</b> ταχέως<br>hastily 1<br>quickly 1<br>shortly 4<br>soon 2<br>suddenly 1.                                                                   |
| <b>SUNAGONIZOMAI</b><br>συναγωνίζομαι<br>strive together<br>with 1.                                                                                    | <b>SUNARMOLOGEO</b><br>συναρμολογέω<br>frame fitly to-<br>gether 1<br>join fitly to-<br>gether 1.                                                                                                                            | <b>SUNELIKIOTÉS</b> συν-<br>ηλικιωτής<br>equal (M. equal<br>in years) 1.                                                                                                          | <b>SUNOMILEO</b> συνομι-<br>λέω<br>talk with 1.                                                                                              | <b>SUSPARASSO</b> συ-<br>σπαράσσω<br>tear 1.                                                                          | <b>TACHINOS</b> ταχινός<br>shortly 1<br>swift 1.                                                                                                        |
| <b>SUNAGONIZOMAI</b><br>συναγωνίζομαι<br>strive together<br>with 1.                                                                                    | <b>SUNARPAZO</b> συναρ-<br>πάζω<br>catch 4.                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>SUNEPHISTEMI</b><br>συνεφίστημι<br>rise up together<br>1.                                                                                                                      | <b>SUNOMOREO</b> συνομ-<br>ορέω<br>join hard to 1.                                                                                           | <b>SUSSEMON</b> σύσσημον<br>n.<br>token 1.                                                                            | <b>TACHION</b> τάχιον<br>quickly 1<br>shortly 2<br>the sooner 1.                                                                                        |
| <b>SUNAGOGÉ</b> συναγωγή<br>f.<br>assembly (M.<br>synagogue) 1<br>congregation 1<br>synagogue 55.                                                      | <b>SUNATHLEO</b> συναθ-<br>λέω<br>labour with 1<br>strive together<br>for 1.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>SUNEPIMARTUREO</b><br>συνεπιμαρτυρέω<br>bear witness also<br>1.                                                                                                                | <b>SUNOMOSIA</b> συναμο-<br>σία f.<br>conspiracy 1.                                                                                          | <b>SUSSOMOS</b> σύσσωμος<br>of the same<br>body 1.                                                                    | <b>TACHION</b> τάχιον<br>quickly 1<br>shortly 2<br>the sooner 1.                                                                                        |
| <b>SUNAGOGÉ</b> συναγωγή<br>f.<br>assembly (M.<br>synagogue) 1<br>congregation 1<br>synagogue 55.                                                      | <b>SUNATHROIZO</b> συν-<br>αθροίζω<br>call together 1<br>gather together<br>2.                                                                                                                                               | <b>SUNEPOMAI</b> συνέπο-<br>μαι<br>accompany 1.                                                                                                                                   | <b>SUNTASSO</b> συντάσσω<br>appoint 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTASIATES</b> συ-<br>στασιαστής<br>that had made<br>insurrection<br>with 1.                                      | <b>TACHISTA</b> τάχιστα<br>thōs tachista; with all<br>speed 1.                                                                                          |
| <b>SUNAGONIZOMAI</b><br>συναγωνίζομαι<br>strive together<br>with 1.                                                                                    | <b>SUNAUXANO</b> συν-<br>αυξάνω<br>Mid. grow together 1.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>SUNERCHOMAI</b><br>συνέρχομαι<br>accompany 1<br>assemble with 1<br>come 2<br>come together<br>18<br>come with 5<br>company with 1<br>go with 4<br>resort 2.                    | <b>SUNTELEIA</b> συντέ-<br>λεια f.<br>end 6.                                                                                                 | <b>SUSTASTIKOS</b> συ-<br>στατικός<br>of commenda-<br>tion 2.                                                         | <b>TACHOS</b> τάχος n.<br>quickly (dat.) 1.<br>†ten with dat.: quickly 2,<br>shortly 4, speedily 4.                                                     |
| <b>SUNAICHEMALOTOS</b><br>συναϊχμαλωτός<br>fellow prisoner<br>3.                                                                                       | <b>SUNDEO</b> συνδέω<br>bind with 1.                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>SUNERGEO</b> συνεργέω<br>help with 1<br>work together 1<br>work with 2.<br>Partic. worker together<br>1.                                                                       | <b>SUNTELEO</b> συντελέω<br>end 4<br>finish 1<br>fulfil 1<br>make 1.                                                                         | <b>SUSTATIKOS</b> συ-<br>στατικός<br>of commenda-<br>tion 2.                                                          | <b>TACHUS</b> ταχύς<br>swift 1.<br>As adv. quickly 11<br>lightly 1.                                                                                     |
| <b>SUNAIBRO</b> συναίρω<br>reckon =<br>take 1.<br>†reckon (with logos) 1.                                                                              | <b>SUNDESMOS</b> σύνδεσ-<br>μος<br>band 1<br>bond 3.                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTELEO</b> συντελέω<br>end 4<br>finish 1<br>fulfil 1<br>make 1.                                                                         | <b>SUSTAUROO</b> συ-<br>σταυρόω<br>crucify with 5.                                                                    | <b>TAKTOS</b> τακτός<br>set 1.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SUNAKOLOUTHEO</b><br>συνακολουθέω<br>follow 2.                                                                                                      | <b>SUNDOULOS</b> σύνδουλ-<br>ος<br>fellow - servant<br>10.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>SUNERGOS</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1. | <b>SUNTHAPTO</b> συν-<br>θάπτω<br>bury with 2.                                                                                               | <b>SUSTELLO</b> συστέλλω<br>wind up 1.<br>Pass. pt. short 1.                                                          | <b>TALAIPOREO</b> τάλαι-<br>παρέω<br>be afflicted 1.                                                                                                    |
| <b>SUNALIZO</b> συναλίζω<br>Mid. (PASS.) be assembled<br>together with<br>(M. eat to-<br>gether with)<br>1.                                            | <b>SUNDOXAZO</b> συν-<br>δοξάζω<br>glorify together<br>1.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLAO</b> συνθλάω<br>break 2.                                                                                                          | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TALAIPORIA</b> τάλαι-<br>παρία f.<br>misery 2.                                                                                                       |
| <b>SUNANABAINO</b><br>συναναβαίνω<br>come up with 2.                                                                                                   | <b>SUNDROME</b> συνδρομή<br>f.<br>trun together (with gino-<br>mai) 1.                                                                                                                                                       | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TALAIPOROS</b> τάλαι-<br>πωρος<br>wretched 2.                                                                                                        |
| <b>SUNANAKEIMAI</b><br>συνανάκειμαι<br>sit at meat with<br>4<br>sit at the table<br>with 1<br>sit down with 1<br>sit together with<br>1<br>sit with 2. | <b>SUNECHO</b> συνέχω<br>constrain 1<br>keep in 1<br>press 1<br>stop 1<br>throng 1.<br>Partic. man that<br>holdeth 1.<br>PASS. be in a strait 1<br>be straitened<br>(M. be pained)<br>1<br>be taken with 3<br>lie sick of 1. | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TALANTIAIOS</b> τάλ-<br>αντιαίος<br>the weight of a<br>talent 1.                                                                                     |
| <b>SUNANAMIGNUMI</b><br>συναναμίννυμι<br>Mid. (PASS.) company with<br>1<br>have company<br>with 1<br>keep company 1.                                   | <b>SUNEDOMAI</b> συν-<br>ήδομαι<br>delight in 1.                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TALANTON</b> τάλαντον<br>n.<br>talent 15.                                                                                                            |
| <b>SUNANAPAUO</b> συνα-<br>παύω<br>Mid. be refreshed 1.                                                                                                | <b>SUNEDRION</b> συνέδριον<br>n.<br>council 22.                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TALITHA</b> τάλιθα f.<br>talitha 1.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SUNANTAO</b> συναντάω<br>meet 5.<br>Partic. things that shall<br>befall 1.                                                                          | <b>SUNEIDESIS</b> συνεί-<br>δησις f.<br>conscience 32.                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TAMEION</b> ταμείον n.<br>closet 2<br>secret chamber<br>1<br>store house 1                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TAPEINCO</b> ταπεινώ<br>abase 5<br>bring low 1<br>humble 6.<br>Mid. humble<br>self 2.                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>SUNERGO</b> συνεργός<br>companion in<br>labour 1<br>fellow helper 2<br>fellow labourer<br>3<br>fellow worker 1<br>helper 3<br>labourer to-<br>gether with 1<br>work fellow 1.  | <b>SUNTHLIBO</b> συνθλίβω<br>throng 2.                                                                                                       | <b>SUSTENAZO</b> συ-<br>στενάζω<br>groan together<br>1.                                                               | <b>TAPEINOPHROSUNE</b><br>ταπεινοφροσύνη f.<br>humbleness of<br>mind 1<br>humility 3<br>humility of<br>mind 1<br>lowliness 1<br>lowliness of<br>mind 1. |

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of noun by verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TAPEINOS</b> ταπεινός<br>base =<br>cast down =<br>humble =<br>lowly =<br>of low degree =<br><i>As noun</i> men of low estate (M. mean things) =<br><b>TAPEINOSIS</b> ταπεινωσις <i>f.</i><br>humiliation =<br>low estate =<br>*be made low =<br>*vile (gen.) =<br><b>TAPHOS</b> ταφή <i>f.</i><br>to bury in (eis with acc.) =<br><b>TAPHOS</b> τάφος<br>sepulchre =<br>tomb =<br><b>TARACHĒ</b> παραχή <i>f.</i><br>trouble =<br>troubling =<br><b>TARACHOS</b> ταραχος<br>stir =<br><b>TARASSO</b> ταρασσω<br>trouble (vb.) =<br>to be troubled (with acc. of pron.; M. troubled himself) =<br><b>TARTAROS</b> τάρταρος<br>cast down to hell =<br><b>TASSO</b> τάσσω<br>addict =<br>appoint =<br>determine =<br>ordain = (M. order) =<br>Mid. appoint =<br><b>TAUROS</b> ταύρος<br>bull =<br>ox =<br><b>TAUTA</b> ταυτα [ <i>pl. neut. of HOUTOS</i> ].<br><b>TAXIS</b> τάξις <i>f.</i><br>order =<br><b>TE</b> τε<br>and =<br>both =<br>then =, etc.<br><b>TECHNE</b> τέχνη <i>f.</i><br>art =<br>craft =<br>occupation =<br><b>TECHNITES</b> τεχνίτης<br>builder =<br>craftsman =<br><b>TEICHOS</b> τεῖχος <i>n.</i><br>wall =<br><b>TEKMERION</b> τεκμήριον <i>n.</i><br>infallible proof =<br><b>TEKNION</b> τεκνιον <i>n.</i><br>little child =<br><b>TEKNOGONEO</b> τεκνογονέω<br>bear children =<br><b>TEKNOGONIA</b> τεκνογονία <i>f.</i><br>child-bearing =<br><b>TEKNON</b> τέκνον <i>n.</i><br>child =<br>daughter (M. child) =<br>son =<br><b>TEKNOTROPHEO</b> τεκνοτροφέω<br>bring up children =<br><b>TEKO</b> τέκω<br>PASS. melt =<br><b>TEKTON</b> τέκτων<br>carpenter =<br><b>TELAUGOS</b> τηλαυγός<br>clearly =<br><b>TELEIOO</b> τελειώω<br>consecrate (M. perfect) =<br>finish =<br>fulfil = | make perfect =<br>perfect =<br>be perfect =<br><b>TELEIOS</b> τέλειος<br>of full age (M. perfect) =<br>perfect =<br>man (M. perfect or of a ripe age) =<br>that which =<br>perfect =<br>they that are perfect =<br><b>TELEIÖS</b> τελειός<br>to the end (M. perfectly) =<br><b>TELEIÖSIS</b> τελειώσις <i>f.</i><br>perfection =<br>performance =<br><b>TELEIOTĒS</b> τελειότης <i>f.</i><br>perfection =<br>perfectness =<br><b>TELEIÖTĒS</b> τελειότης<br>finisher =<br><b>TELEO</b> τελέω<br>accomplish =<br>fill up =<br>finish =<br>fulfil =<br>make an end =<br>pay =<br>perform =<br>expire =<br>go over (M. end or finish) =<br><b>TELESPHOREO</b> τηλεσφөрέω<br>bring fruit to perfection =<br><b>TELEUTAO</b> τελευτάω<br>be dead =<br>decease =<br>die =<br><b>TELEUTE</b> τελευτή <i>f.</i><br>death =<br><b>TĒLIKOUTOS</b> τηλικούτος<br>οὗτος<br>so great =<br>so mighty =<br><b>TELONĒS</b> τελώνης<br>publican =<br><b>TELONION</b> τελώνιον<br>receipt of custom =<br>place where custom received =<br><b>TELOS</b> τέλος <i>n.</i><br>custom =<br>end =<br>ending =<br>the uttermost =<br>*finally =<br>to continual (eis with acc.) =<br><b>TEPHROO</b> τεφρώω<br>turn into ashes =<br><b>TERAS</b> τέρας <i>n.</i><br>wonder =<br><b>TEREO</b> τηρέω<br>hold fast =<br>keep =<br>observe =<br>preserve =<br>reserve =<br>watch =<br>keeper =<br><i>Partic.</i><br><b>TERESIS</b> τήρησις <i>f.</i><br>hold =<br>keeping =<br>prison =<br><b>TESSARAKONTA</b> τεσσαράκοντα<br>forty =<br><b>TESSARAKONTA</b> ΕΤΕΞ τεσσαράκοντα<br>ετής<br>of forty years =<br>forty years old (with chronos) =<br><b>TESSARES</b> τέσσαρες<br>four = | <b>TESSARESKAIDEKA</b> ΤΟΣ τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος<br>fourteenth =<br><b>TETARTAIOS</b> τεταρταῖος<br>dead four days =<br><b>TETARTOS</b> τέταρτος<br>fourth =<br>fourth part =<br>*four =<br><b>TETRADION</b> τετράδιον <i>n.</i><br>quaternion =<br><b>TETRAGONOS</b> τετράγωνος<br>foursquare =<br><b>TETRAKISCHILIOI</b> τετρακισχίλιοι<br>four thousand =<br><b>TETRAKOSIOI</b> τετρακόσιοι<br>four hundred =<br><b>TETRAMĒNOS</b> τετραμήνος<br>four months =<br><b>TETRAPLOOS</b> τετραπλούς<br>fourfold =<br><b>TETRAPOUS</b> τετράπους <i>n.</i><br>four-footed beast =<br><b>TETRARCHEO</b> τετραρχέω<br>archéō<br>be tetrarch =<br><i>Partic.</i> tetrarch =<br><b>TETRARCHĒS</b> τετραρχής<br>tetrarch =<br><b>THALASSA</b> θάλασσα <i>f.</i><br>sea =<br><b>THALPO</b> θάλλω<br>cherish =<br><b>THAMBEO</b> θαμβέω<br>be astonished =<br>PASS. be amazed =<br>be astonished =<br><b>THAMBOS</b> θαμβος <i>n.</i><br>wonder =<br>to be amazed (with gignomi epi) =<br>be astonished (with periechō and acc.) =<br><b>THANASIMOS</b> θανάσιμος<br>deadly thing =<br><b>THANATĒPHOROS</b> θανατηφόρος<br>deadly =<br><b>THANATOO</b> θανατῶω<br>cause to be put to death =<br>kill =<br>mortify =<br>put to death =<br>become dead =<br>PASS. <b>THANATOS</b> θάνατος<br>death =<br>Death =<br>*deadly =<br><b>THAPTŌ</b> θάπτω<br>bury =<br><b>THARRHEO</b> θαρρέω<br>be bold =<br>be confident =<br>have confidence =<br><i>Partic.</i> boldly =<br>confident =<br><b>THARSEO</b> θαρσέω<br>be of good cheer =<br>be of good comfort =<br><b>THARSOS</b> θάρσος <i>n.</i><br>courage =<br><b>THAUMA</b> θαῦμα <i>n.</i><br>admiration = | <b>THAUMASIOS</b> θαυμασιος<br><i>As noun</i> wonderful thing =<br><b>THAUMASTOS</b> θαυμαστός<br>marvellous =<br>marvellous thing =<br><b>THAUMAZO</b> θαυμάζω<br>admire =<br>have in admiration =<br>marvel at =<br>marvel at =<br>wonder at =<br>wonder =<br>Mid. <b>THEA</b> θεά <i>f.</i><br>goddess =<br><b>THEAOMAI</b> θαυμάω<br>behold =<br>look on =<br>look upon =<br>see =<br>PASS. be seen =<br><b>THEATRIZO</b> θεατρίζω<br>make =<br>gazing stock =<br><b>THEATRON</b> θέατρον <i>n.</i><br>spectacle (M. theatre) =<br>theatre =<br><b>THEIÖDES</b> θειώδης<br>of brimstone =<br><b>THEION</b> θεῖον <i>n.</i><br>brimstone =<br><b>THEIOS</b> θεῖος<br>divine =<br><i>As noun</i> the Godhead =<br><b>THEIOTES</b> θεϊότης <i>f.</i><br>Godhead =<br><b>THEKE</b> θήκη <i>f.</i><br>sheath =<br><b>THELAZO</b> τηλάζω<br>give suck =<br>suck =<br>suckling =<br><i>Partic.</i><br><b>THELEMA</b> θέλημα <i>n.</i><br>desire (M. will) =<br>pleasure =<br>will =<br><b>THELESIS</b> θέλησις <i>f.</i><br>will =<br><b>THELO</b> θέλω<br>be desirous =<br>be disposed =<br>be forward (M. be willing) =<br>be =<br>be willing =<br>desire =<br>had rather =<br>Intend =<br>list =<br>love =<br>mean =<br>will =<br>will have =<br>would =<br>would have =<br>*it pleased =<br>desirous =<br>voluntary (M. being a voluntary) =<br>willingly =<br><b>THELUS</b> θήλυς<br>female =<br>woman =<br><b>THEMELIOO</b> θεμελιόω<br>found =<br>ground =<br>lay the foundation of =<br>settle =<br><b>THEMELIOS</b> θεμέλιος<br>(θεμέλιον)<br>foundation =<br><b>THEONIDAKTOS</b> θεοδιδάκτος<br>taught of God =<br><b>THEOMACHEO</b> θεομαχέω<br>fight against God = | <b>THEOMACHOS</b> θεομάχος<br>*to fight against God =<br><b>THEOPNEUSTOS</b> θεοπνευστος<br>given by inspiration of God =<br><b>THEOREO</b> θεωρέω<br>behold =<br>consider =<br>look on =<br>perceive =<br>*40.<br><b>THEORIA</b> θεωρία <i>f.</i><br>sight =<br><b>THEOS</b> θεός<br>God =<br>god =<br>*godly =<br>*exceeding (dat.) (M. to God) =<br>Kata with acc.: after =<br>godly manner (M. according to God) =<br>godly sort =, godly =<br>See axiōs.<br><b>THEOSEBELIA</b> θεοσεβεία <i>f.</i><br>godliness =<br><b>THEOSEBĒS</b> θεοσεβής<br>worshipper of God =<br><b>THEOSTUGES</b> θεοστυγής<br>hater of God =<br><b>THEOTĒS</b> θεότης <i>f.</i><br>Godhead =<br><b>THERA</b> θήρα <i>f.</i><br>trap =<br><b>THERAPEIA</b> θεραπεία <i>f.</i><br>healing =<br>household =<br><b>THERAPEUO</b> θεραπεύω<br>cure =<br>heal =<br>worship =<br><b>THERAPON</b> θεράπων<br>servant =<br><b>THEREUO</b> θηρεύω<br>catch =<br><b>THERIOMACHEO</b> θηριαμαχέω<br>fight with beasts =<br><b>THERION</b> θηρίον <i>n.</i><br>beast =<br>venomous beast =<br>wild beast =<br><b>THERISMOS</b> θηρισμός<br>harvest =<br><b>THERISTĒS</b> θηριστής<br>reaper =<br><b>THERIZO</b> θερίζω<br>reap =<br><b>THERMAINO</b> θερμαίνω<br>Mid. be warmed =<br>warm one's self =<br><b>THERME</b> θερμή <i>f.</i><br>heat =<br><b>THEROS</b> θέρος <i>n.</i><br>summer =<br><b>THESAURIZO</b> θησαυρίζω<br>heap treasure together =<br>keep in store =<br>lay up =<br>lay up treasure =<br>treasure up =<br>in store =<br><i>Partic.</i><br><b>THESAUROO</b> θησαυρόω<br>treasure =<br><b>THIGGANŌ</b> θιγγάνω<br>handle =<br>touch =<br><b>THLIBO</b> θλίβω<br>afflict =<br>throng =<br>trouble = | <b>THLIPSIS</b> θλίψις <i>f.</i><br>affliction =<br>anguish =<br>persecution =<br>tribulation =<br>trouble =<br>*burdened =<br>*dead =<br>*die =<br>to be afflicted (eis with acc.) =<br><b>THNESKO</b> θνήσκω<br>be dead =<br>die =<br><i>Partic.</i> dead =<br><b>THNETOS</b> θνητός<br>mortal =<br><i>As noun</i> mortality =<br><b>THORAX</b> θώραξ<br>breastplate =<br><b>THORUBEŌ</b> θορυβέω<br>set on =<br>uproar =<br>Mid. make =<br>noise =<br>make this ado =<br>trouble one's self =<br><b>THORUBOS</b> θόρυβος<br>tumult =<br>uproar =<br><b>THRAUO</b> θραύω<br>bruise =<br><b>THEMMA</b> θρέμμα <i>n.</i><br>cattle =<br><b>THRENEO</b> θρηνέω<br>lament =<br>mourn =<br><b>THRENOS</b> θρήνος<br>lamentation =<br><b>THRESKEIA</b> θρησκεία <i>f.</i><br>religion =<br>worshipping =<br><b>THRESKOS</b> θρησκός<br>religious =<br><b>THRIAMBEUO</b> θριαμβεύω<br>cause to triumph =<br>triumph over =<br><b>THRIX</b> θρίξ <i>f.</i><br>hair =<br><b>THROEO</b> θρουέω<br>PASS. be troubled =<br><b>THROMBOS</b> θρόμβος<br>great drop =<br><b>THRONOS</b> θρόνος<br>seat =<br>throne =<br><b>THUELLA</b> θύελλα <i>f.</i><br>tempest =<br><b>THUGATER</b> θυγάτηρ <i>f.</i><br>daughter =<br><b>THUGATĒION</b> θυγάτριον <i>n.</i><br>little daughter =<br>young daughter =<br><b>THUINOS</b> θύινος<br>thyine (M. sweet) =<br><b>THUMIAMA</b> θυμίαμα <i>n.</i><br>incense =<br>odour = (M. incense) =<br><b>THUMIAO</b> θυμιάω<br>burn incense =<br><b>THUMIATĒRION</b> θυμιατήριον <i>n.</i><br>censer =<br><b>THUMOMACHEO</b> θυμομαχέω<br>be highly displeased with (M. bear) =<br>hostile mind, intending =<br>with) =<br><b>THUMOS</b> θυμός<br>fierceness =<br>indignation =<br>wrath = |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

■ Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

■ Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>THUMOO</b> θυμῶ<br>PASS. be wroth 1.                                                                                                                                                                | lay 28<br>lay aside 1<br>lay down 12<br>make 10<br>ordain 1<br>put 11<br>set 2<br>set forth 1.<br>appoint 1<br>commit (M. put) | <b>TOUTO</b> τοῦτο [neut.<br>sing. of HOUTOS].              | <b>TROCHOS</b> τροχός<br>course 1.                                                                                                              | <b>TUPOS</b> τύπος<br>ensample 5 (M.<br>type 1)<br>example 2 (M.<br>figure 1)<br>fashion 1<br>figure 1<br>form 1<br>manner 1<br>pattern 1<br>print 2.                                                                                                                                       | <b>ZELOS</b> ζήλος<br>emulation 1<br>envy 1<br>envying 5<br>fervent mind 1<br>indignation 2<br>(M. envy 1)<br>jealousy 1<br>zeal 6.                                                           |
| <b>THUO</b> θύω<br>do sacrifice 1<br>kill 8 (M. sacri-<br>fice 1)<br>sacrifice 3 (M.<br>slay) 1<br>slay 1.                                                                                             | MID.<br>conceive 1<br>lay up 1<br>let sink down 1<br>purpose 1<br>put 7<br>set 2<br>settle 1.                                  | <b>TOXON</b> τόξον n.<br>bow 1.                             | <b>TROGO</b> τρώγω<br>eat 6.                                                                                                                    | <b>TUPTO</b> τύπτω<br>beat 3<br>smite 9<br>strike 1<br>wound 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ZELOTEB</b> ζηλωτής<br>zealous 5.                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>THURA</b> θύρα f.<br>door 38<br>gate 1.                                                                                                                                                             | †ACT. kneel (with pl. of<br>gonu) 5. MID. advise<br>(with boule) 1.                                                            | <b>TRACHELOS</b> τράχη-<br>λος<br>neck 7.                   | <b>TROMOS</b> τρόμος<br>trembling 4.<br>tremble (with echō) 1.                                                                                  | <b>TURBAZO</b> τυρβάζω<br>MID. (PASS.) be troubled 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>ZEMIA</b> ζημία f.<br>damage 1<br>loss 3.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>THUREOS</b> θυρεός<br>shield 1.                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>TITLOS</b> τίτλος<br>title 2.                                                                                               | <b>TRACHUS</b> τραχύς<br>rough 1.<br>trocks (with topos) 1. | <b>TROPE</b> τροπή f.<br>turning 1.                                                                                                             | <b>X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZEMICO</b> ζημιάω<br>MID. (PASS.) be cast away<br>1<br>lose 2<br>receive damage 1<br>suffer loss 1<br>suffer the loss of 1.                                                                |
| <b>THURIS</b> θυρίς f.<br>window 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>TO. Neut. of HO 1.</b>                                                                                                      | <b>TRAGOS</b> τράγος<br>goat 4.                             | <b>TROPHE</b> τροφή f.<br>food 1<br>meat 11<br>some meat (gen.) 2.                                                                              | <b>XENIA</b> ξενία f.<br>lodging 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>ZEO</b> ζέω<br>be fervent 1.<br>Partic. fervent 1.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>THUROROS</b> θυρωρός<br>porter 2<br>that keepeth the<br>door 2.                                                                                                                                     | <b>TOICHOS</b> τοῖχος<br>wall 1.                                                                                               | <b>TRAPEZA</b> τράπεζα f.<br>bank 1<br>meat 1<br>table 13.  | <b>TROPHOS</b> τροφός f.<br>nurse 1.                                                                                                            | <b>XENIZO</b> ξενίζω<br>entertain 1<br>lodge 4.<br>strange thing 1.<br>lodge 2.<br>think strange 2.                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>ZESTOS</b> ζεστός<br>hot 3.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>THUSIA</b> θυσία f.<br>sacrifice 29.                                                                                                                                                                | <b>TOIGAROUN</b> τοιγαροῦν<br>therefore 1<br>wherefore 1.                                                                      | <b>TRAPEZITES</b> τρα-<br>πεζίτης<br>exchanger 1.           | <b>TROPOPHOREO</b> τρο-<br>ποφορέω<br>suffer one's<br>manners (M.<br>bear, or feed<br>one, as a nurse<br>beareth or<br>feedeth her<br>child) 1. | <b>XENODOCHEO</b> ξενο-<br>δοχέω<br>lodge strangers 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>ZETEMA</b> ζήτημα n.<br>question 5.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>THUSIASTERION</b><br>θυσιαστήριον n.<br>altar 23.                                                                                                                                                   | <b>TOIOSDE</b> τοιοῦδε<br>such 1.                                                                                              | <b>TRAPEZITIS</b> τρα-<br>πεζίτης<br>exchanger 1.           | <b>TROPOS</b> τρόπος<br>conversation 1<br>manner 1<br>means 2.<br>way 2.                                                                        | <b>XENOS</b> ξένος<br>host 1<br>strange 2.<br>stranger 1.<br>strange thing 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>ZETEO</b> ζητέω<br>be about 1<br>question 5.<br>desire 3<br>endeavour 1<br>go about 4<br>inquire 1<br>inquire for 1<br>require 1<br>seek 98<br>seek after 1<br>seek for 6<br>seek means 1. |
| <b>TIS = TIS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>TOIOUTOS</b> τοιοῦτος<br>such 41<br>such a fellow 1<br>such a man 1<br>such an one 8<br>such thing 9.                       | <b>TRAUMATIZO</b> τραυ-<br>ματίζω<br>wound (vb.) 2.         | <b>THOS TROPIS</b> : as 3, even as<br>1, in like manner as.<br>Even as (kata with acc.) 2.                                                      | <b>XERAINO</b> ξεραινώ<br>dry up 3<br>wither 1.<br>be ripe (M. be<br>dried) 1<br>be withered 3<br>pine away 1<br>wither 1<br>wither away 6.                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ZETESIS</b> ζήτησις f.<br>question 6 (M.<br>how to enquire<br>= eis with acc.)                                                                                                             |
| <b>TIKTO</b> τίκτω<br>bear 1<br>be born 1<br>be delivered 4<br>be delivered of 1<br>be in travail 1<br>bring forth 9.<br>be born 2.                                                                    | <b>TOLMAO</b> τολμάω<br>dare 4<br>dare 11.<br>boldly 1.                                                                        | <b>TRECHO</b> τρέχω<br>have course (M.<br>run) 1<br>run 18. | <b>TRUBLION</b> τρύβλιον<br>dish 2.                                                                                                             | <b>XEROS</b> ξηρός<br>dry 1<br>withered 4<br>dry land 1<br>land 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ZEUGCS</b> ζεύγος n.<br>pair 1<br>yoke 1.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>PASS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>TOLMERO</b> τολμήω<br>dare 11.<br>boldly 1.                                                                                 | <b>TREIS</b> τρεῖς<br>three 68.                             | <b>TRUGON</b> τρυγών f.<br>turtle-dove 1.                                                                                                       | <b>XESTES</b> ξέστης<br>pot 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ZEUKTERIA</b> ζευκτηρία f.<br>band 1.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>TILLO</b> τίλλω<br>pluck 3.                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>TOLMETE</b> τολμητής<br>presumptuous 1.                                                                                     | <b>TREMOS</b> τρέμος<br>be afraid 1<br>tremble 3.           | <b>TRUMALIA</b> τρυμαλία f.<br>eye 2.                                                                                                           | <b>XULINOS</b> ξύλινος<br>of wood 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>ZIZANION</b> ζιζάνιον n.<br>tares (pl.) 8.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>TIMAO</b> τιμάω<br>honour 19 (M.<br>esteem 1)<br>value 1 (M. buy<br>1).                                                                                                                             | <b>TOMATEROS</b> τομάτε-<br>ρος<br>sharper 1.                                                                                  | <b>TREPHO</b> τρέφω<br>bring up 1<br>feed 4<br>nourish 3.   | <b>TRUPHAO</b> τρυφάω<br>live in pleasure 1.                                                                                                    | <b>XULON</b> ξύλον n.<br>staff 5<br>stocks 1<br>tree 10<br>wood 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ZOE</b> ζωή f.<br>life 133<br>life-time 1.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>TIME</b> τιμή f.<br>honour 32<br>precious (M.<br>honour) 1<br>price 8<br>sum 1.                                                                                                                     | <b>TOLMERO</b> τολμήω<br>dare 11.<br>boldly 1.                                                                                 | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>XURAO</b> ξυράω<br>shave 2.<br>shave 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>ZOGREO</b> ζωγρέω<br>take 1<br>take captive (M.<br>take alive) 1.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>TIMIOS</b> τιμίος<br>dear 1<br>had in reputa-<br>tion 1<br>honourable 1<br>precious 11.                                                                                                             | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>Z</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>ZONE</b> ζώνη f.<br>girdle 6<br>purse 2.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>TIMIOTES</b> τιμιότης f.<br>costliness 1.                                                                                                                                                           | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZAOS</b> ζάω<br>be alive 9<br>live 118.<br>alive 7<br>lively 3<br>quick 4<br>life 1<br>life-time 1.<br>ζήλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2. | <b>ZONNUMI</b> (ζωννύμι)<br>gird 2.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>TIMOREO</b> τιμωρέω<br>punish 2.                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZOOGONEO</b> ζωογονέω<br>preserve 1.<br>PASS. live 1.                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>TIMORIA</b> τιμωρία f.<br>punishment 1.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZOON</b> ζών n.<br>beast 23.                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>TINO (TIO)</b> τίνω (τίω)<br>†be punished (with d.ike) 1.                                                                                                                                           | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZOOPHOBO</b> ζωοφοβέω<br>give life 1 (M.<br>quicken) 1<br>make alive 1<br>quicken 9.                                                                                                       |
| <b>TIS<sup>1</sup></b> τις<br>11<br>certain man 7<br>a kind of 1<br>man 30<br>any 39<br>any man 55<br>anything 24<br>certain 104<br>one 34<br>some 75<br>somebody 2<br>something 5<br>somewhat 6, etc. | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZUGOS</b> ζυγός<br>pair of balances 1<br>yoke 5.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>TIS<sup>2</sup></b> τίς<br>how is it? 4<br>what? 253<br>whether? 8<br>which? 17<br>who? (whose?)<br>whom? 135<br>why? 66, etc.                                                                      | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZUME</b> ζύμη f.<br>leaven 13.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>†what (with logos; M.<br/>what speech) 1.</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>TOLMETERON</b> τολμητέρον<br>the more boldly 1.                                                                             | <b>TRIACHON</b> τριάχων<br>thirty 9<br>thirty-fold 2.       | <b>TRUPHIA</b> τρυφή f.<br>to riot 1.<br>†delicately (en with dat.) 1.                                                                          | <b>ZELOO</b> ζέλω<br>affect 1<br>be jealous over 1<br>be moved with<br>envy 1<br>be zealous 1<br>covet 1<br>covet earnestly 1<br>desire 1<br>desire to have 1<br>envy 1<br>zealously affect 2.                                                                                              | <b>ZUMOO</b> ζυμός<br>leaven (vb.) 4.                                                                                                                                                         |

† Inexact translations, e.g., of a noun by a verb or adjective, of an active by a passive.

† Cases where two or more words in the original are translated by one word or by a phrase.







# SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES

## INTRODUCTION.

THE following list of Scripture proper names is intended to be a guide to their "correct" pronunciation. It does not offer an absolute standard, for no such standard exists. The supreme authority in pronunciation is prevalent usage (among educated people). But the weakness of such an authority is specially clear in the case of Scripture names. Even names not uncommon are variously pronounced, and many are so unfamiliar that there is no "usage" by which to decide. In such cases people naturally pronounce according to the analogy of other words which are familiar, and the practice supplies a rule of treatment. Doubtful or unfamiliar words should be pronounced in harmony with the general tendencies of the language, or in a way similar to other words which strikingly resemble them. Scripture names are borrowed from the foreign languages Greek and Hebrew. They are, therefore, to be compared specially with words of similar origin, such as the names of classical antiquity. The original pronunciation exerts a certain influence which must be determined.

In actual speech unfamiliar words are pronounced as analogy suggests, unconsciously it may be. In the following list an attempt is made to apply this principle of analogy systematically to those words which have no definite customary pronunciation. In accordance with the preceding statement three influences or analogies must affect the treatment of Scripture names. These are, (1) the original pronunciation, (2) the characteristic tendencies of purely English speech, (3) the fixed customary pronunciation of certain words resembling others less common. There is no single court of appeal. In particular, the original pronunciation is not the only nor, perhaps, the chief influence. If it were better understood how impossible it is to pronounce Hebrew names as the ancient Hebrews did, there would be less temptation to lay stress on the original as the best guide. On the other hand, the closer the incorporation of Scripture names into English, the better; and this also is a consideration entitled to influence. Conflict of analogies cannot be wholly avoided. If one is not in itself stronger than another, the most "desirable" result in each case should be preferred. Ease of pronunciation is one test of desirability. The principle of pronunciation according to sense has also been used by the writer.

The presence in this list, as in all such lists, of words whose pronunciation is "theoretically" determined, and the constant disagreement of authorities, make it desirable to prefix a statement of principles. The principles here adopted are those which seem to express the English treatment of ancient foreign names which have become common property in the language. Almost every case has been noted in which customary pronunciation departs from and, of course, overrides

general tendency. The reader is accordingly provided with an *explanation* of the pronunciations of the list. He may reject or modify the latter according as he judges the former.

Three subjects have to be considered:—1st, the sounds of the letters; 2nd, the position of the tone or stress of voice—the "accent"; 3rd, the length of the vowel sounds.

### 1. THE SOUNDS OF THE LETTERS.

The general usage in current English is to pronounce ancient foreign names as if their spelling represented English sounds. In Biblical names the following limitations may be observed:—

1. VOWELS.—(a) Final *e* is generally sounded (as Beth'phagē, Chlo'ē, Gethsem'anē), except in the (English) adjective terminations *ite* and *ene* (Am'orite, Nazare'ne), and in some completely anglicised words, generally not exclusively Scriptural (Crete, Rome). Magdale'nē has also an anglicised form, Mag'dalen (*cf.* Ur'bane, best pronounced Ur'ban). In Acts xxvii. 12 the final *e* of Phenice is not justified, as elsewhere, by the Greek, and may therefore be silent.

(b) Final *es* is similarly sounded (Sos'thenēs), unless it is an (English) plural termination (Cretes, Aphar'sachites).

(c) *U* may be pronounced *oo* more often than in purely English words. It is pedantic, however, to make the usage very general.

(d) Two vowels, particularly in Hebrew names, are generally each pronounced (Bez'al'ēel). But a long vowel, especially if accented, tends to absorb another preceding or following (A'aron, Ja'akan, Beu'lah, Deu'el). *ai* regularly becomes *ā* (Cain, Ja'irus, Ab'igail, and all names in final *aīl*; *cf.* Mi'chael) or *ī* (Benai'ah, Si'nai). When *ai* ends a word, or when the *i* is the initially accented element, the pronunciation *i* is usual; but *a* is also permissible (Isai'ah, Si'nai). Jehal'eleel may be pronounced as Jehal'elel by analogy (in other words, also, there is a tendency to pronounce *ee* = *ē*). Saul is completely anglicised (*cf.* Paul). In Pharaoh, *a* in the last syllable is silent (see below). In Balaam, Canaan, and Zaph'nath-paan'eah, *aa* = *ā*. In New Testament names, *æ* and *œ* in the middle of a word = *ē* (Berœ'a). Final *ia* and *ius* tend to become *ya* and *yus*, less so after a long vowel (Apu'lia). In Zeb'edee, *ee* = *e*.

2. CONSONANTS.—(a) *C* and *g* are generally "hard," even before *e* and *i* (Gergese'ne). But the "soft" pronunciation occurs in New Testament words (Beth'phagē, Can'dacē, Hermog'enēs).

(b) *Ch* = *k*, except in Ra'chel.

(c) *T*, *p*, and *s* before *th*, *ph*, and *sh* ■■■ written for *th*, *ph*, and *sh* respectively, and are pronounced accordingly (Ap'phia, Mat'thew).



(d) If the analogy of the originals be followed, *h* should be pronounced except, in general, at the end of a word. But at the end of any syllable it is unnatural in English (Ah'lai, Ah'lab), and between two vowels is apt to be elided (Beth'lehem).

## 2. STRESS OF VOICE ("ACCENTUATION").

The English stress accent in ancient foreign names is determined, with limitations, by the original length of the vowels, not by the original stress.

1. Words of two syllables are accented on the penult (Ad'am, Pa'ran). Haura'n (*a* as in psalm) is a possible exception, by analogy of the modern name; and compounds like Ben-hur have no stress accent (level stress).

2. Words with a long penultimate vowel in the original accent this in English (Aba'na, Abi'hur).

*Exceptions.*—(a) Nouns in *iel* and *ael* are generally accented according to the analogy of Dan'iel, Is'rael, and Methu'sael (*cf.* also Be'lial). Pen'iel is therefore preferable to Peni'el, unless the analogy of Penu'el decide otherwise. Nouns in *uel* have the same tendency (Sam'uel, Lem'uel, Imman'uel). Beth'uel, Kem'uel, Pen'uel are thus common for Bethu'el, Kemu'el, Penu'el. In the case of rare names it may be regarded as more natural (in accordance with analogy) to put the accent on the third last syllable (Ham'uel, etc.). Difficulty of pronunciation may suggest Jehi'el rather than Jeh'iel.

(b) Words which have been given the English termination *ite* are naturally anglicised completely by placing the accent on the third last syllable (Ar'elite, Che'rethite (Cher'ethite), De'havite). It may be suggested that Hebrew forms in *i*, when *i* is equivalent to *ite*, should be uniformly accented in the same way (Jeb'usi = Jeb'usite, Gesh'ari = Gesh'urite; so Ha-ahash'tari). Even somewhat uncertain cases might be treated so (Ar'eli, Be'eri, for Are'li, Bee'ri). In some words the influence of the noun to which the termination is attached throws the accent still further back (Gib'eonite; Am'alekite for Amal'ekite seems cumbersome). The blocked syllable (see No. 3) in Mor'ashite suggests Moras'thite as an alternative. Shuth'allhite is easy if the *h* be made silent.

(c) Words ending in the adjective termination *ene* have, at least, an approach to a final accent (Nazare'ne, Damasce'ne). The ante-penultimate syllable has then also a certain stress (Dam'asce'ne).

(d) Plurals in *im* and *oth* are felt to be plurals only if the accent is thrown back according to English analogy: Ash'eroth, Ba'alim, De'danim, Caph'torim, Per'azim. This accentuation may, therefore, be preferred in designations of peoples or groups of persons. In place names, and in names of individuals that are not really nations, the plural accentuation is less appropriate (Ab'arim or Aba'rim, At'arothe or Ata'roth, etc.; Be'eroth, "wells," may be pronounced a plural). The long *a* of the plural Saba'oth (see 3. 1) attracts the accent (Leb'aoth would, similarly, be Leba'oth). Behe'moth, if a plural, will be accented Be'hemoth. For other plurals compare No. 3.

(e) The favourite English ante-penultimate accent is sanc-

tioned by usage in a number of well-known names. *Examples*:—A'braham, Ab'salom, Aj'alon, Am'alek, An'athoth (a plural), Ar'arat, Arcop'agus, As'ahel, Bethab'ara, Deb'orah, El'iphaz, Hav'ilah, Heph'zibah, I'chabod, Ith'amar, Jer'icho. Ka'desh Bar'nea, Leb'anon, Naph'tali, Pot'iphar, [Shib'boleth], Thad'deus, Zeb'ulun. But usage fluctuates even in these (Debo'rah, etc.), and others also are heard. *Examples*:—Am'raphel, El'ihu, Eph'ratah, Esh'taol, E'vil Mer'odach, Kez'ia, Mer'ibah, for Amra'phel, Eli'hu, etc. Where a speaker is uncertain of the length of the penultimate vowel an ante-penultimate accent is likely to be preferred (Ar'abah, Ar'eli, Hag'abah, for Ara'bah, Are'li, Haga'bah).

(f) See compound words, No. 5.

3. The penultimate syllable is accented also if it be "shut," i.e., if its vowel is "blocked" or followed by two consonants (Artaxer'xes). A doubled consonant has the same effect (Agrip'pa, Drusi'la). Akra'bim, Asup'pim, Chesu'loth, Leum'min, etc., though plurals (see No. 2d), may follow this analogy. Phil'ippi, when used for Philip'pi, is due to the analogy of Phil'ip. Hab'akkuk may be heard for Habak'kuk. Words in which an original double consonant is written once in English can scarcely be joined to this class (Am'ashai, Mach'benai, Mat'tathah, Ger'izim; Geri'zim has no good support though it is in use).

*Exceptions*:—*Tr*, *pr*, *br*, etc., are not held to block a syllable (Antip'atris, Ep'aphras).

4. Other words, in accordance with general English usage, are accented on the third last syllable.

*Exceptions*:—(a) *A* of the termination *aim* being long (see 3. 1) tends to attract the accent. It does so in all words of more than three syllables (Diblatha'im), and even in some trisyllabic words (Karna'im or Kar'naim, Gitta'im or Git'taim; but Eph'raim). En-eg'laim is a compound (see No. 5).

(b) Nouns in final *ezer* (*eser*) accent on the penult (Pile'ser, Shalmane'ser). This seems in accordance with No. 5 (Ab'i-e'zer). Jo'ezer may follow 5*c*.

(c) Penultimate *i*, even where it represents the Hebrew consonant *y*, has a strong tendency to attract the accent (Goli'ath); it absorbs a preceding *a* or *e* (Bena'iah, Hashabne'iah; see 1. 1d). The usage is invariable in the case of nouns in *iah* = *yah* (Hezeki'ah), and this analogy may be allowed to determine the case of other Hebrew names in which *i* is followed by *a* (Adali'a, Ahi'an, Ali'ah, Ali'an, Casiphi'a). On grounds of etymology it would be preferable to treat the *i* as a consonant, not only in A'rieh, A'rioch, He'zion, etc., but also in Adali'a, Ahi'an, etc. (for Adali'a, Ahi'an). Where *u* represents Hebrew *w* it has never been accented (Ish'uah). New Testament names in *ia* do not accent the *i* unless it represents an original diphthong (Ap'phia, Attali'a). Old Testament Ahi'o seems easier than Ahi'o (or A'hio).

(d) The accent of Ene'as is due to the analogy of Vergil's hero. The original *a* of Geha'zi is also short. It seems an entirely isolated case.

(e) See compound words, No. 5.

5. Easily recognisable compounds are best treated as such, by giving to each element a separate accent. Beth'she'mesh (temple of the sun), not Beth'shemesh. Examples are compounds with *abi* (father), *ahi* (brother), *baal* (lord, Baal).



*bath* (daughter), *beer* (well), *ben* (son), *beth* (house, temple), *el* (God), *en* (fountain). *E.g.*, Ab'i-a'thar, Ab'i-e'zer, Ba'al-ha'zor, El'i-a'thah. On the same principle the Hebrew article (*ha*, etc.) may be treated as a separate element (Ham-me'lech, Both-hac-co'rem). If the second element of the compound is a monosyllable, the whole is always treated as one word (Abi'hur, Adoni'ram, Hak'koz, Ker'en-hap'puch for Ker'en-hap-pu'ch).

*Exceptions*:—(a) Compounds in which the first element is *Jo* or *Jeho* (*Jehoi*)=*Jehorah*, are given a single accent (Jo'ahaz, Jo'hanan, Josh'ua, Jehon'adab, Jehoi'akim, for Jo-a'haz, Jeho-na'dab, Jehoi-a'kim, etc.). Although the penult is long, the accent rests on this first element (against No. 2).

(b) Usage decides for Abim'elech, not Ab'i-me'lech, and this analogy determines Elim'elech, etc. Other exceptions to be admitted are (Beel'zebub), Beth'lehem, Ben'jamin, and En'gedi. Ahith'ophel and Nephil'osheth may also be recognised, and perhaps Abed'nego. Many others are usual (Abi'athar, Eli'a-thah, even Bath'sheba, Ammin'adab), though not to be preferred. The Concordance list carries out the principle more uniformly than is done in present practice. Abi'gail (for Ab'i-gail) is a partial exception, since *ail* coalesces into one syllable and has at most a secondary accent (so Ab'ihail). Zerub'babel, if treated as a compound, would be Zer'ub-ba'bel.

### 3. LENGTH OF VOWELS.

1. Unaccented vowels are usually short. At the beginning of a word *i* (*y*) in an open syllable is long (Isai'ah, Philé'mon, Shilo'ah, Idume'a, Hymene'us). So are all vowels immediately preceding another (Is'ra'el, Moadi'ah, Jāazi'ah). These long vowels have really a secondary accent (Idume'a). *U* in any open syllable seems to be long (Uri'ah), and *o* has a similar tendency (Obadi'ah).

2. The vowel of an accented open penult is long (Aba'na).

*Exceptions*:—(a) In the first member of a compound there is a tendency to shorten (and make the accent secondary). *Examples*:—Ben'e-be'rak, Eb'en-e'zer, Had'ad-e'zer, Pad'an-a'ram (for Pa'dan-a'ram, etc.).

(b) Numerous familiar dissyllables have a short vowel. *Examples*:—Ad'am, Am'on, Ash'er, Beth'el (by this analogy, Beth'ul), Clem'ent, Cor'inth, Her'od. Gesh'ur, Gesh'em, Gesh'am seem easier than Ge'shur, etc. Hash'ub is uniform with Has'shub. Tab-rim'on is by analogy of Rim'mon.

(c) Ellas'ar is frequent for Ella'sar. Comp. Dian'a.

3. The vowel of an accented "shut" penult is short.

*Exceptions*:—*Tr*, *br*, *dr* may be regarded as leaving the syllable open (*cf.* above, 2. 3). Hence Ce'dron, E'phrath, E'phron, He'brew, He'bron, Sha'drach, for Eph'ron, Heb'ron, etc. The original short vowel is in favour of Heb'ron, Shad'rach, etc., and influences the pronunciation of those acquainted with the original.

4. The vowel of an accented ante-penultimate syllable is generally short (Bal'adan, Ith'amar, Sim'con, Syr'ia).

*Exceptions*:—(a) If followed immediately by another vowel it is long (Ma'achah, Na'aman). Also if separated from a vowel only by *h* (Ana'harath, De'havite, Jo'hanan, O'holah), unless perhaps in the case of initial *a* (Ah'ara).

(b) *A*, *e*, *o*, and *u* in an open syllable are long when the

last syllable commences with a vowel which is preceded by *i* (A'riel, A'sia, Eze'kiel, Gama'liel, Ico'nium, Ju'lius, Lysa'nias, Pu'tiel, Sam'ria). In these words the penultimate and final syllables merge into one, so that they approximate to the class of words in No. 2. A'dria (for Ad'ria), Ga'briel, etc., also belong to this class (*see* No. 3 and 2. 3). A'braham seems to be an extension of it (along with a possible E'phraim). Excepting A'riel, Pu'tiel, U'riel, and Zu'riel, trisyllables in final *iel* follow the analogy of Dan'iel and Pen'iel. Some other words also tend to receive a short vowel (Ar'ioch, He'zion, Jahaz'iel, Ker'ioth, etc.). But in the Concordance list the vowel of such words is made uniformly long, except in the case of Iscar'iot.

(c) An original long vowel may be retained (Epe'netus, O'mega, I'chabod (is Ich'abod also less emphatic?), Me'deba, So'pater).

(d) In adjectives and plurals a long vowel may be due to the root word (even if hypothetical): E'domite, Sha'ronite, De'danim. But usage fluctuates, *e.g.*, Ag'agite (A'gagite), Ar'elite, Jez'erite.

(e) Sy'racuse is in accordance with the modern tendency to pronounce Greek *y* as *i*.

TRANSLITERATION OF HEBREW NAMES.—Hebrew names, with the exception of some adjective forms, are followed by what may be regarded as an exact transliteration of their originals. Every reader may thus use the original to influence his English pronunciation. It has not been considered necessary to supplement the Greek names in this way, because the English spelling already sufficiently represents the original. Those acquainted with Hebrew will readily recognise the system of transliteration adopted. The following general description contains all that can be of interest or value to the general reader. There are three *s* sounds in Hebrew (*s*, *ś*, *š*), two *t*'s, two *k*'s, and two *h*'s (*t*, *t̄*, *k*, *k̄*, *h*, *h̄*). *h̄* frequently has a *ch* sound (Welsh rather than Scotch or German). There are two consonants for which there is no sign in English. *ʾ* was a very slight sound, generally in the end becoming silent. It is sometimes represented in the English Bible by *e* (Abdeel). *ʿ* is represented by a variety of letters (by *g* in Gaza, *e* in Gilead, *a* in Balaam and Pharaoh—the silenced *a* in these two words seems thus accounted for). The name Shim'i has three representatives in the English Bible (Shimei, Shimi, Shimhi). This sign had probably two different sounds. *ʾ* and *ʿ* represent very slight vowel sounds ("shevas"). *Kh*, *bh*, *dh*, *gh* are sounds which have the same relation to *k*, *b*, *d*, *g* that *ph* and *th* have to *p* and *t* (*kh* and *gh* roughly = Scotch or German *ch*, *bh* = *v*, *dh* = *th* in "thee"). Short vowels are unmarked, long vowels have a circumflex. Final *ah* = *ā* (*h* silent). It may be observed that the divergence of English names from the Hebrew is sometimes due to the influence of the Vulgate or Septuagint, which may contain forms older than the present Hebrew text offers.

*Note*.—An asterisk marks words which depart from some principle and receive special mention in what precedes. When the accent ' comes immediately after a vowel the vowel is long, if a consonant intervenes it is short (Aba'na, Abad'don).







# A COMPLETE LIST OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES

AS IN THE

## AUTHORISED AND REVISED VERSIONS,

SHOWING THEIR MODERN PRONUNCIATION AND THE EXACT FORM OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW.

|                                                       |                                         |                                             |                                                      |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A'aron.<br>'aharôn.                                   | Ab'igal (R.V.).<br>'abhigal.            | A'chim.<br>A'chish.<br>'akhish.             | Adoni'jah.<br>'adhôn'yaḥ.                            | *Ahi'an.<br>'ahyân.              |
| A'aronite.<br>Abad'don.<br>Abag'tha.<br>'abhaghtâ.    | *Ab'ihail.<br>'abhihayil.               | Ach'metha.<br>'ahmethâ.                     | Adoni'kam.<br>'adlôn'ikâm.                           | Ah'i-e'zer.<br>'ahfezer.         |
| Aba'na.<br>'abhânah.                                  | Abihu.<br>'abhîhû'.                     | A'chor.<br>'akhôr.                          | Adoni'ram.<br>'adhôn'irâm.                           | Ahi'hud.<br>'hîhûdh ; 'hîphûdh.  |
| *Aba'rim (Ab'arim).<br>'abhârim.                      | Abihud.<br>'abhîhûdh.                   | Ach'sa (Ach'sah).<br>'akhsah.               | Ado'ni-ze'dek.<br>'adhôn'î sedhek.                   | Ahi'jah.<br>'ahiyah.             |
| [Ab'ba.]<br>Ab'da.<br>'abhdâ.                         | Abi'jah.<br>'abhîyah.                   | Ach'shapn.<br>'akbshâph.                    | Adora'im.<br>'adhôrayim.                             | Ahi'kam.<br>'hikâm.              |
| Ab'deel.<br>'abhdêl.                                  | Abi'jam.<br>'abhîyam.                   | Ach'zib.<br>'akhzîbh.                       | Ado'ram.<br>'adhôrâm.                                | Ahi'lud.<br>'hîlûdh.             |
| Ab'di.<br>'abhdî.                                     | Abile'ne.<br>'Abi-ma'el.<br>'abhîmâ'êl. | Ada'dah.<br>'adhâdhah.                      | Adram'melech.<br>'adhrammelekh.                      | Ah'i-ma'az.<br>'hîma'az.         |
| Ab'diel.<br>'abhdîêl.                                 | *Abim'elech.<br>'abhîmelekh.            | Adah.<br>'adbaḥ.                            | Adramyt'tium.<br>'Adria.                             | Ahi'man.<br>'hîman.              |
| Ab'don.<br>'abhdôn.                                   | Abi'ner.<br>'abhînêr.                   | Adai'ah.<br>'adhayaḥ.                       | *Ad'riel.<br>'adhrî'êl.                              | *Ahim'elech.<br>'ahîmelekh.      |
| *Abed'nego (Ab'ed-<br>ne'go).<br>'abêdh neghô.        | Abi'no'am.<br>'abhîno'am.               | Adali'a.<br>'adhalyâ.                       | Adul'am.<br>'adullâm.                                | Ahi'moth.<br>'hîmôth.            |
| A'bel.<br>'âbhêl; hebbel(hâbbel).                     | Abi'ram.<br>'abhîrâm.                   | Ad'am.<br>'adhâm.                           | Adul'amite.<br>'adhum'mîm.                           | Ah'i-na'dab.<br>'hînâdhâbh.      |
| A'bel-beth-ma'achah.<br>'âbhêl bêth ham-<br>ra'aklah. | Abi'shag.<br>'abhîshagh.                | Ada'mah.<br>'adhâmah.                       | *Aene'as.<br>Ae'non.<br>Agabus.<br>Agag.<br>'aghagh. | Ah'i-no'am.<br>'hîno'am.         |
| A'bel-cher'amim(R.V.).<br>'âbhêl k'rânîm.             | Abi'shai.<br>'abhîshai.                 | Ada'mi-ne'keb (R.V.).<br>'adhâmi han-nekeb. | *A'gagite.<br>A'gar.<br>A'gee (ee=e).<br>'âghê.      | *Ahi'o.<br>'ahyô.                |
| A'bel-ma'im.<br>'âbhêl mayim.                         | Abi'sha'lom.<br>'abhîshâlôm.            | A'dar.<br>'adhâr ; 'addâr.                  | Agrip'pa.<br>A'gur.<br>'âghûr.                       | Ahi'ra.<br>'hîra.                |
| A'bel-meho'lah.<br>'âbhêl me'hôlah.                   | Abi'shur.<br>'abhîshûr.                 | Ad'beel.<br>'adhb'êl.                       | A'har'hel.<br>'ahar'hêl.                             | Ahi'ram.<br>'hîrâm.              |
| A'bel-miz'raim.<br>'âbhêl misrayim.                   | Abi'tal.<br>'abhîtal.                   | Ad'dan.<br>'addân.                          | A'hab.<br>'ah'âbh.                                   | Ahi'ramite.<br>'hîsâmâkh.        |
| A'bel-shit'tim.<br>'âbhêl hash-shittîm.               | Abi'tub.<br>'abhîtûbh.                  | Ad'dar.<br>'addâr.                          | Ah'arah.<br>'ahrah.                                  | Ah'i-sha'har.<br>'hîshahar.      |
| A'bez.<br>'ebhes ('âbhes).                            | Abi'ud.<br>'abhîûdh.                    | Ad'don.<br>'addôn.                          | A'har'phel.<br>'ahar'hêl.                            | Ahi'shar.<br>'hîshâr.            |
| A'bi.<br>'abhî.                                       | Ab'ner.<br>'abhnr.                      | A'der.<br>'edher ('âdher).                  | Ah'asai.<br>'ahzai.                                  | *Ahith'ophel.<br>'hîthôphel.     |
| Abi'a (Abi'ah).<br>'abhîyah.                          | A'braham.<br>'abhrâham.                 | *Ad'iel.<br>'adhî'êl.                       | Ahas'bai.<br>'ahasbai.                               | Ahi'tub.<br>'hîtûbh.             |
| Abi'al'bon.<br>'abhî'al'bhôn.                         | A'bram.<br>'abhrâm.                     | A'din.<br>'adhtn.                           | Ahas'uérus.<br>'ahashwêrôsh.                         | *Ah'lab.<br>'ahlâbh.             |
| Abi'a'saph.<br>'abhî'âsâph.                           | Abr'nah (R.V.).<br>'abhrônah.           | Adi'na.<br>'adhinâ.                         | Ah'ava.<br>'ah'awâ.                                  | Ah'lai.<br>'ahlai.               |
| Abi'a'thar.<br>'ebhyâthâr.                            | Ab'salom.<br>'abhshâlôm.                | Adi'no.<br>'adhinô.                         | A'haz.<br>'âhâz.                                     | Aho'ah.<br>'hôah.                |
| A'bib.<br>'âbîbh.                                     | Ac'cad.<br>'akkadh.                     | Aditha'im.<br>'adhithayim.                  | Ahazi'ah.<br>'ahazyah ; 'ahazyâhû.                   | Aho'hito.<br>'oh'ô'âbh.          |
| Abi'da (Abi'dah).<br>'abhîdhâ.                        | Ac'cho.<br>'akkô.                       | Ad'lai.<br>'adhlâi.                         | Ah'ban.<br>'ahbân.                                   | Ah'olah.<br>'oh'olâh.            |
| Abi'dan.<br>'abhîdhân.                                | Acha'ia.<br>'achmâthâ.                  | Ad'mah.<br>'adlmah.                         | A'her.<br>'ahêr.                                     | Aholi'ab.<br>'oh'ô'î'âbh.        |
| *Ab'iel.<br>'abhî'êl.                                 | A'chan.<br>'akhân.                      | Adma'tha.<br>'adhmâthâ.                     | A'hi.<br>'ahî.                                       | Aholi'bah.<br>'oh'ô'î'bhah.      |
| Abi-e'zer.<br>'abhî'ezer.                             | A'char.<br>'akhâr.                      | Ad'na.<br>'adlnâ.                           | Ahi'ah.<br>'ahiyâ.                                   | Ah'oliba'mah.<br>'oh'ô'î'bhâmah. |
| Abi-ez'rite.<br>Ab'igail.<br>'abhîghayil ; 'abhîghal. | A'chaz.<br>Ach'bor.<br>'akhbôr.         | Ad'nah.<br>'adnhah.                         | Ahi'am.<br>'hî'am.                                   | Ahu'mai.<br>'hûmai.              |



|                                            |                                              |                                                   |                                          |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ah'zai (R.V.)<br>'ahzai.                   | A'mam.<br>'mām.                              | Ana'harath.<br>'anāharāth.                        | Apoll'yon.<br>Ap'paim.<br>'appayim.      | *A'riel.<br>'rē'ēl.                   |
| Ai.<br>hā'ni.                              | Ama'na.<br>'mānah.                           | Anai'ah.<br>'anāyah.                              | Ap'phia.<br>'aryōkh.                     | Arimathe'a.<br>'aryōkh.               |
| Ai'ah (A'jah).<br>'aiyah.                  | Amari'ah.<br>'maryah ; 'maryāhū.             | A'nak.<br>'nāk ; 'nōk.                            | Ap'pii Fo'rum.                           | A'rioch.<br>'aryōkh.                  |
| Ai'ath.<br>'aiyāth.                        | Ama'sa.<br>'māsā.                            | An'akim.<br>'anākīm.                              | Aq'uila.<br>'ar.                         | Ari'sai.<br>'risai.                   |
| Ai'ja.<br>'aiyā.                           | Ama'sai.<br>'māsai.                          | An'amim.<br>'anāmīm.                              | A'rab.<br>'arā.                          | Aristar'chus.<br>'aristōr'khos.       |
| *Ai'jalón.<br>'aiyālōn.                    | Am'ashai (R.V.)<br>(Amash'sai).<br>'mashsai. | Anam'melech.<br>'anammelekh.                      | A'rah.<br>'arā.                          | Aristobu'lus.<br>'aristobulos.        |
| Ai'jeleth sha'har.<br>'aiyeleth shahar.    | Amasi'ah.<br>'masyah.                        | A'nan.<br>'ānān.                                  | A'rab.<br>'arā.                          | Ar'kite.<br>'arki.                    |
| A'in.<br>'ayin.                            | Amazi'ah.<br>'masyah ; 'masyāhū.             | Ana'ni.<br>'anāni.                                | *Ara'bah.<br>'arābh.                     | Armaged'don.<br>'armageddon.          |
| *Aj'alón.<br>'aiyālōn.                     | A'mi.<br>'āmī.                               | Ana'ni.<br>'anāni.                                | Ara'bia.<br>'arābiā.                     | Arménia.<br>'armēniā.                 |
| A'kan.<br>'kān.                            | Amina'dab.<br>'aminādāb.                     | Anani'ah.<br>'ananyah.                            | Ara'bian.<br>'arābiān.                   | Ar'móni.<br>'armōni.                  |
| Ak'kub.<br>'akkūbh.                        | Amit'tai.<br>'mittai.                        | Anani'as.<br>'ananyās.                            | A'rad.<br>'arād.                         | Ar'nan.<br>'arnān.                    |
| *Akra'l'bim.<br>akrabbīm.                  | Am'mah.<br>'ammah.                           | A'nath.<br>'anāth.                                | A'rah.<br>'arāh.                         | Ar'ni (R.V.).<br>'arni.               |
| Al'ameth.<br>'ālemeth ('ālemeth).          | Am'mi.<br>'ammī.                             | *An'athoth.<br>'anāthōth.                         | A'ram.<br>'arām.                         | Ar'non.<br>'arnōn.                    |
| Alam'melech (R.V.)<br>Allam'melech).       | Am'miel.<br>'ammī'ēl.                        | An'athothite (R.V.).<br>'anāthōthite.             | Ar'amitess.<br>'arāmītēs.                | A'rod.<br>'arōd.                      |
| [Al'amoth.<br>'ālamōth.]                   | Ammi'hud.<br>'ammihūd.                       | An'athothite (R.V.).<br>'anāthōthite.             | A'ram Ma'acah (R.V.).<br>'aram mā'akhah. | A'rodh.<br>'arōdh.                    |
| Al'emeth.<br>'allemeth ('ālemeth).         | Ammi'hur (R.V.).<br>'ammihūr.                | An'drew.<br>'andrēw.                              | A'ram Nahara'im.<br>'aram nah'rayim.     | Aro'di.<br>'arōdhi.                   |
| Alexan'der.<br>'alexander.                 | *Am'mi-na'dab.<br>'ammīnādāb.                | Androní'cus.<br>'andrōnī'kos.                     | A'ram Zo'bah.<br>'aram zō'bah.           | Ar'odite.<br>'arōdite.                |
| Alexan'dria.<br>'alexandria.               | Am'mi-na'dib.<br>'ammīnādīb.                 | A'nem.<br>'ānem.                                  | A'ram Zō'bah.<br>'aram zō'bah.           | hā'arōdhi.                            |
| *Ali'ah.<br>'alyah.                        | Am'mi-nādhīb.<br>'ammīnādhibh.               | A'ner.<br>'āner.                                  | A'ram Zō'bah.<br>'aram zō'bah.           | Aro'er.<br>'arō'ēr.                   |
| *Ali'an.<br>'alyān.                        | Am'mi-shad'dai.<br>'ammīshaddai.             | An'ethothite (An'eto-<br>thite).<br>'anēthōthite. | A'ran.<br>'arān.                         | Aro'erite.<br>'arō'ērite.             |
| Al'lemeth (R.V.).<br>'allemeth ('ālemeth). | Am'mi-za'bad.<br>'ammīzābhādh.               | Ani'am.<br>'anīām.                                | *Ar'arat.<br>'ararat.                    | Ar'pad (Ar'phad).<br>'arpād.          |
| Al'lon.<br>'allōn.                         | Am'mon.<br>'ammōn.                           | An'im.<br>'ānim.                                  | Ar'arite (R.V.).<br>'ararī.              | Arphax'ad (R.V. Ar-<br>pach'shad).    |
| Al'lon-ba'chuth.<br>'allōn bākhūth.        | Am'monite.<br>'ammōnite.                     | An'na.<br>'ānna.                                  | Arau'nah.<br>'raunah.                    | arpakhshadh.                          |
| Almo'dad.<br>'almōdhādh.                   | Am'monite.<br>'ammōnite.                     | An'nas.<br>'ānnas.                                | Ar'ba.<br>'arba.                         | Artaxer'xes.<br>'artakhshast(ā).      |
| Al'mon.<br>'almōn.                         | Am'monite.<br>'ammōnite.                     | Anthothi'jah (R.V.).<br>'anthōthiyah.             | Ar'ba.<br>'arba.                         | Ar'temas.<br>'artēmas.                |
| Al'mon-diblatha'im.<br>'almōn dibhlatháy'. | A'mok.<br>'āmōk.                             | An'tioch.<br>'antīoch.                            | Ar'bathite.<br>'arbatite.                | Ar'uboth (R.V. Ar'ub-<br>both).       |
| Al'oth.<br>'ālōth.                         | *A'mon (Am'on).<br>'āmōn.                    | An'tipas.<br>'antīpas.                            | Ar'bite.<br>'arbite.                     | 'rubbōth.                             |
| Al'pha.<br>'āphā.                          | Am'orite.<br>'mōri.                          | *Antipat'ris.<br>'antipat'ris.                    | Archela'us.<br>'archelā'us.              | Aru'mah.<br>'rūmah.                   |
| Alphe'us.<br>'ālphe'us.                    | A'mos.<br>'āmōs.                             | Antothi'jah.<br>'anthōthiyah.                     | Ar'chevites.<br>'arkhēvites.             | Ar'vad.<br>'arvad.                    |
| [Al-tas'chith.<br>'al tashhēth.            | A'moz.<br>'āmōs.                             | An'tothite.<br>'antōthite.                        | 'ark'wayē.                               | Ar'wadh.<br>'arwadh.                  |
| Al'ush.<br>'ālūsh.                         | Amphip'olis.<br>'amphip'olis.                | A'nub.<br>'ānūbh.                                 | Ar'chi.<br>'ar'chi.                      | Ar'vadites.<br>'arvadites.            |
| Al'vah.<br>'alwah.                         | Am'plias.<br>'amplias.                       | Apel'les.<br>'apēlēs.                             | hā'arki.                                 | Ar'za.<br>'ar'za.                     |
| Al'van.<br>'alwān.                         | Am'ra'phel.<br>'amrāphēl.                    | Aphar'sachites.<br>'pharsakhāyē.                  | Archip'pus.<br>'archip'pus.              | 'ar'zā.                               |
| A'mad.<br>'amād.                           | Am'ram.<br>'amrām ; hamrān.                  | Apharsath'chites.<br>'pharsathkhāyē.              | Ar'chite.<br>'archite.                   | A'sa.<br>'āsā.                        |
| A'mal.<br>'āmāl.                           | Am'ramite.<br>'amrāmīte.                     | Aphar'sites.<br>'pharsāyē.                        | Ar'cturus.<br>'ar'kturus.                | *As'ahel.<br>'āsah'ēl.                |
| *Am'alek.<br>'mālēk.                       | Am'zi.<br>'amzi.                             | A'phek.<br>'phēk ('phēkah).                       | Ard.<br>'ard.                            | Asahi'ah (Asai'ah).<br>'āsāyah.       |
| *Amalekite.<br>'mālēkite.                  | A'nab.<br>'nābh.                             | Aphe'kah.<br>'phēkah.                             | Ar'dite.<br>'ardite.                     | A'saph.<br>'āsāph.                    |
|                                            | A'nah.<br>'nah.                              | Aphi'ah.<br>'aphi'ah.                             | Ar'don.<br>'ardōn.                       | Asar'eel (R.V. As'arel).<br>'asar'ēl. |
|                                            |                                              | Aph'rah.<br>'aphrah.                              | *Are'li.<br>'arēli.                      | Asare'lah.<br>'sarēlah.               |
|                                            |                                              | Aph'ses.<br>hap-pissēs.                           | *Ar'elite.<br>'arēlite.                  | As'arah.<br>'asarah.                  |
|                                            |                                              | Apollo'nia.<br>'apollōniā.                        | Arecp'agite.<br>'arek'pagite.            | As'enath.<br>'āsēnath.                |
|                                            |                                              | Apol'los.<br>'apollōs.                            | Areop'agus.<br>'areop'agus.              | A'ser.<br>'aser.                      |
|                                            |                                              |                                                   | Ar'etas.<br>'arētas.                     | A'shan.<br>'āshan.                    |
|                                            |                                              |                                                   | Argob.<br>'argōbh.                       | Ash'be'a.<br>'ashbē'a.                |
|                                            |                                              |                                                   | Ari'dai.<br>'aridai.                     | Ash'bel.<br>'ashbēl.                  |
|                                            |                                              |                                                   | Arida'tha.<br>'aridhāthā.                | Ash'belite.<br>'ashbēlite.            |
|                                            |                                              |                                                   | A'rieh.<br>hā'aryē.                      |                                       |



|                                                          |                                                           |                                          |                                   |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ash'chenaz.<br>'ashk'naz.                                | Asyn'critus.<br>A'tad.<br>'atādh.                         | Az'iel.<br>'azī'él.                      | Ba'ana.<br>ba'nā.                 | Barzil'lai.<br>barzillai.                                        |
| Ash'dod.<br>'ashdōdh.                                    | Ata'rah.<br>'atārah.                                      | Azi'za.<br>'zizā.                        | Ba'anah.<br>ba'anah   ba'nā.      | Bas'emath (R.V.).<br>bās'math.                                   |
| Ash'dodite.<br>Ash'doth Pis'gah.<br>'ashdōth hap-pisgah. | * Ata'roth (At'roth).<br>'atārōth.                        | Azma'veth.<br>'azmāweth.                 | Ba'ara.<br>ba'arā.                | Ba'shan.<br>hab-bāshān.                                          |
| Ash'er.<br>'āshér.                                       | A'ter.<br>'atér.                                          | Az'mon.<br>'āsmōn.                       | Ba'asei'ah.<br>ba'asēyah.         | Ba'shan-hav'oth-ja'ir.<br>bāshān hawwōth yā'ir.                  |
| Ashe'rah (R.V.).<br>'ashērah.                            | A'thach.<br>'thākh.                                       | Az'noth Ta'bor.<br>'az'nōth tābhōr.      | Ba'asha.<br>ba'shā.               | Bash'emath.<br>bās'math.                                         |
| Ash'erim (R.V.).<br>'ashērīm.                            | Athai'ah.<br>'thāyah.                                     | A'zor.<br>'azōtus.                       | Ba'bel.<br>bābbel.                | Bas'math.<br>bās'math.                                           |
| Ash'erite.<br>'ashērītē.                                 | Athali'ah.<br>'thalyah ; 'thalyāhū.                       | Az'riel.<br>'azri'él.                    | Bab'ylon.<br>bāb'ylōn.            | Bath-rab'bim.<br>bath rabbīm.                                    |
| Ash'eroth (R.V.).<br>'ashērōth.                          | Atharim (R.V.).<br>hā-'thārim.                            | Azri'kam.<br>'azrikām.                   | Babylo'nian.<br>bāb'ylō'nian.     | * Bath-she'ba.<br>bath shē'ba.                                   |
| Ashi'ma.<br>'ashīmā.                                     | Athe'nian.<br>'athē'nian.                                 | Azu'bah.<br>'azūbha.                     | Ba'ca.<br>bākhā.                  | Bath-shu'a.<br>bath shū'a.                                       |
| Ash'kelon.<br>'ashk'lōn.                                 | Ath'ens.<br>'athēns.                                      | A'zur.<br>'azzūr.                        | Bach'rite.<br>bākh'rite.          | Ba'vai.<br>bawwai.                                               |
| Ash'kelonite (R.V.).<br>'ashk'lōnite.                    | Ath'lai.<br>'athlai.                                      | Az'zah.<br>'azza.                        | Bah'arumite.<br>bāh'arūmite.      | Baz'lith.<br>bāzlith.                                            |
| Ash'kenaz.<br>'ashk'naz.                                 | At'roth.<br>'atrōth.                                      | Az'zan.<br>'azzān.                       | Bah'urim.<br>bāh'urīm.            | Baz'luth.<br>bāzlūth.                                            |
| Ash'nah.<br>'ashnah.                                     | At'roth-sho'phan.<br>'atrōth shōphān.                     | Az'zur.<br>'azzūr.                       | Ba'jith.<br>hab-bayith.           | Beali'ah.<br>balyah.                                             |
| Ash'penaz.<br>'ashp'naz.                                 | At'roth - beth - Jo'ab<br>(R.V.).<br>'atrōth bēth yō'ābh. |                                          | Bakbak'kar.<br>bakbak'kar.        | Be'aloath.<br>bē'ālōth.                                          |
| Ash'riel.<br>'asri'él.                                   | At'tai.<br>'attai.                                        | <b>B</b>                                 | Bak'buk.<br>bakbūk.               | Be'bai.<br>bēbbai.                                               |
| Ash'taroth.<br>'ashtārōth.                               | Attali'a.<br>'attali'a.                                   | Ba'al.<br>hab-ba'al.                     | Bakbuki'ah.<br>bakbūki'ah.        | Be'cher.<br>bekher.                                              |
| Ashter'athite.<br>'ashtēr'athite.                        | Augus'tus.<br>'awwā.                                      | Ba'al-be'arith.<br>ba'al b'erith.        | Ba'laam (aa = a).<br>bil'am.      | Be'cherite (R.V.).<br>bekherite.                                 |
| Ash'teroth Kar'naim.<br>'ashtērōth karnayim.             | A'va (R.V. Av'va).<br>'avvā.                              | Ba'al-gad.<br>ba'al gād.                 | Ba'lac.<br>bal'adān.              | Becho'rath.<br>bēkhōrath.                                        |
| Ashto'reth.<br>'ashtō'reth.                              | A'ven.<br>'āven.                                          | Ba'al-ha'mon.<br>ba'al hāmōn.            | Bal'adan.<br>bal'adān.            | Be'dad.<br>bēdhadh.                                              |
| Ashtō'reth.<br>'ashtō'reth.                              | A'vim (R.V. Av'vim).<br>'avvim.                           | Ba'al-ha'nan.<br>ba'al hānān.            | Ba'lah.<br>bālah.                 | Be'dan.<br>bēdhān.                                               |
| As'hur.<br>'ashhūr.                                      | A'vite (R.V. Av'vite).<br>'avvite.                        | Ba'al-ha'zor.<br>ba'al hāzōr.            | Ba'lak.<br>bālāk.                 | Bedei'ah.<br>bēdh'yah.                                           |
| Ash'urite.<br>'ashūri.                                   | A'vith.<br>'avith.                                        | Ba'al-her'mon.<br>ba'al hermōn.          | Ba'mah.<br>bāmāh.                 | * Be'eli'ada.<br>bē'elyādā.                                      |
| Ash'vath.<br>'ashwāth.                                   | A'zal.<br>'āzēl.                                          | Ba'al-me'on.<br>ba'al m'e'ōn.            | Ba'moth.<br>bāmōth.               | * Beel'zebub.<br>bē'el'zēbub.                                    |
| A'sia.<br>'āsī.                                          | Azali'ah.<br>'azāli'ah.                                   | Ba'al-me'or.<br>ba'al m'e'ōr.            | Ba'moth-ba'al.<br>bāmōth ba'al.   | Be'er.<br>bē'ēr.                                                 |
| As'iel.<br>'āsī'él.                                      | Azani'ah.<br>'azāni'ah.                                   | Ba'al-pe'or.<br>ba'al p'e'ōr.            | Ba'ni.<br>bāni.                   | Bee'ra.<br>bē'ērā.                                               |
| As'kelon.<br>'ashk'lōn.                                  | Azar'ael (R.V. Az'arel).<br>'azar'ēl.                     | * Ba'al-per'azim.<br>ba'al p'erāsim.     | Barab'bas.<br>barakh'el.          | Bee'rah.<br>bē'ērāh.                                             |
| As'nah.<br>'asnah.                                       | Azar'ael (R.V. Az'arel).<br>'azar'ēl.                     | Ba'al-shali'sha.<br>ba'al shālīsha.      | Barachi'ah.<br>barakh'ya.         | Be'er-e'lim.<br>bē'ēr 'ēlim.                                     |
| Asnap'per.<br>'osnapp'ar.                                | Azari'ah.<br>'azāri'ah.                                   | Ba'al-ta'mar.<br>ba'al tāmār.            | Barachi'as.<br>barakh'ya.         | Bee'ri.<br>bē'ēri.                                               |
| Aspa'tha.<br>'aspāthā.                                   | A'zaz.<br>'āzāz.                                          | Ba'al-ze'bub.<br>ba'al zē'būbh.          | Ba'arak.<br>bārāk.                | Be'er-lahairo'i.<br>bē'ēr lahai rō'i.                            |
| As'riel.<br>'asri'él.                                    | Aza'zel (R.V.).<br>'azāzēl.                               | Ba'al-ze'phon.<br>ba'al zē'phōn.         | Bar'humite.<br>bār'hūmite.        | Be'er-oth.<br>bē'ērōth.                                          |
| As'rielite.<br>'asri'elīte.                              | Azazi'ah.<br>'azāzi'ah.                                   | Ba'alath.<br>ba'alāth.                   | Bari'ah.<br>bārī'ah.              | Be'er-othite.<br>bē'ērōthite.                                    |
| As'shur.<br>'ashshūr.                                    | Azaz'iel.<br>'azāzī'el.                                   | Ba'alath-be'er.<br>ba'alāth bē'ēr.       | Bar-je'sus.<br>bar-jō'sus.        | Be'er-oth - ben'e - ja'a<br>kan (R.V.).<br>bē'ērōth b'nē yā'kān. |
| As'shurim.<br>'ashshūrim.                                | Az'buk.<br>'azbūk.                                        | Ba'ale.<br>ba'ālē.                       | Bar'kos.<br>barkōs.               | Be'er-she'ba.<br>bē'ēr sheba'.                                   |
| As'sir.<br>'assir.                                       | Aze'kah.<br>'zēkah.                                       | Ba'ale Ju'dah (R.V.).<br>ba'ālē y'hūdāh. | Bar'nabas.<br>bar'nabās.          | Reesh'terah.<br>bē'sht'rah.                                      |
| As'sos.<br>'assos.                                       | A'zel.<br>'āzēl.                                          | Ba'ali.<br>ba'ālī.                       | Bar'sabas (R.V. Bar-<br>sab'bas). | [Behe'moth.<br>bē'hēmōth.]                                       |
| As'sur.<br>'ashshūr.                                     | A'zem.<br>'ēsem (āsem).                                   | Ba'alis.<br>ba'ālī.                      | Barthol'omew.<br>bartim'eus.      | Bel.<br>bēl.                                                     |
| Assyr'ia.<br>'assir'ia.                                  | Az'gad.<br>'azgād.                                        | Ba'alis.<br>ba'ālī.                      | Ba'ruch.<br>bārūkh.               |                                                                  |
| Assyr'ian.<br>'assir'ian.                                |                                                           |                                          |                                   |                                                                  |
| As'taroth.<br>'ashtārōth.                                |                                                           |                                          |                                   |                                                                  |
| * Asup'pim.<br>hā 'asuppim.                              |                                                           |                                          |                                   |                                                                  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Be'la (Belah).<br>bela.<br>Be'laite.<br>*Be'li'al.<br>b'liya'al.<br>Belshaz'zar.<br>bélshassar.<br>Belteshaz'zar.<br>bél'tshassar.<br>Ben-ab'i-na'dab (R.V.).<br>ben 'abhinádhabh.<br>Bena'iah.<br>b'náyah; b'náyááh.<br>Ben-am'mi.<br>ben 'ammí.<br>Ben-de'ker (R.V.).<br>ben-deker.<br>Ben'e-be'rák.<br>b'né bh'rák.<br>Ben'e-ja'akan.<br>b'né ya'kân.<br>Ben-ge'ber (R.V.).<br>ben gebher.<br>Ben-ha'dad.<br>ben h'adhád.<br>Ben-ha'il.<br>ben hayil.<br>Ben-ha'nan.<br>ben hânân.<br>Ben-he'sed (R.V.).<br>ben hesedh.<br>Ben-hur (R.V.).<br>ben hûr.<br>Beni'nu.<br>b'nínú.<br>*Ben'jamin.<br>binyámin.<br>Ben'jamite.<br>Be'no.<br>b'nô.<br>Ben'o'ni.<br>ben 'ôní.<br>Benzo'heth.<br>ben zôhêth.<br>Be'on.<br>b'ôn.<br>Be'or.<br>b'ôr.<br>Be'ra.<br>bera'.<br>Bera'chah.<br>b'râkha.<br>Berachi'ah.<br>berekhyâh.<br>Bera'iah.<br>b'râyah.<br>Bere'a.<br>Berechi'ah.<br>berekhyah; berekh-yâh.<br>Be'red.<br>bered (bared).<br>Be'ri.<br>bêr.<br>Beri'ah.<br>b'ríah.<br>Beri'ite.<br>Be'rite.<br>Be'rith.<br>b'rith | Bern'ce.<br>Bero'dach Bal'adan.<br>b'rôdhakh bal'adhân.<br>Beroe'a (R.V.).<br>Bero'thah.<br>bêrôthah.<br>Bero'thai.<br>bêrôthai.<br>Be'rothite.<br>Be'sai.<br>bêsai.<br>Besodei'ah.<br>b'sôdhyah.<br>Be'sor.<br>b'sôr.<br>Be'tah.<br>betah.<br>Be'ten.<br>beten.<br>*Beth-ab'ara.<br>Beth-a'nath.<br>bêth'anâth.<br>Beth-a'noth.<br>bêth'anôth.<br>Beth'any.<br>*Beth-ara'bah.<br>bêth lâ-'arâbba.<br>Beth-a'ram.<br>bêth hâram.<br>Beth-ar'bel.<br>bêth 'arbêl.<br>Beth-a'ven.<br>bêth âven.<br>Beth-azma'veth.<br>bêth 'azmâweth.<br>Beth-ba'al-me'on.<br>bêth ba'al m'ôn.<br>Beth-ba'rah.<br>bêth bârah.<br>Beth-bir'ei (R.V.).<br>Beth-bi'ri.<br>bêth bir'í.<br>Beth-car.<br>bêth kâr.<br>Beth-da'gon.<br>bêth dâghôn.<br>Beth-diblatha'im.<br>bêth dibhlâthayim.<br>Beth'el.<br>bêth 'êl.<br>Beth'elite.<br>Beth-e'mek.<br>bêth hâ-'emek.<br>Be'ther.<br>bether (bather).<br>Bethes'da.<br>Beth'e'zel.<br>bêth hâ-'êsel.<br>Beth-ga'der.<br>bêth gâdhêr.<br>Beth-ga'mul.<br>bêth gâmûl.<br>*Beth-hacce'rem.<br>bêth hak-kerem.<br>Beth-ha'ran.<br>bêth hâran.<br>Beth-hog'lah.<br>bêth hoghlâh.<br>Beth-ho'ron.<br>bêth hôrôn. | Beth-jesh'imoth (Beth-jes'imoth).<br>bêth ha-y'shimôth.<br>Beth-le-Aph'rah (R.V.).<br>bêth le-'aphrah.<br>Beth-leb'aoth.<br>bêth l'bhâ'ôth.<br>*Beth'lehem.<br>bêth lehem.<br>Beth'lehem Ephra'-tah.<br>bêth lehem 'ephra'tah.<br>Beth'lehemite.<br>Beth-ma'achah.<br>bêth ma'akhah.<br>Beth-mar'caboth.<br>bêth ham - markâ-bhôth.<br>Beth-me'on.<br>bêth m'ôn.<br>Beth-nim'rah.<br>bêth nimrah.<br>Beth - pa'let (Beth-phe'let, R.V. Beth-pe'let).<br>bêth pâlet (pelet).<br>Beth-paz'zez.<br>bêth passêz.<br>Beth-pe'or.<br>bêth p'ôr.<br>*Beth'phage.<br>Beth-ra'pha.<br>bêth râphâ.<br>Beth-re'hob.<br>bêth r'hôbh.<br>Bethsai'da.<br>Beth'shan.<br>bêth shân.<br>Beth-she'an.<br>bêth sh'eân.<br>Beth-she'mesh.<br>bêth shemesh.<br>Beth'shemite.<br>Beth-shit'tah.<br>bêth hash-shit'tah.<br>Beth-tappu'ah.<br>bêth tappûah.<br>*Bethu'el (Beth'uel).<br>bêthû'êl.<br>Be'thul.<br>bêthûl.<br>Beth-zur.<br>bêth sûr.<br>Beto'nim.<br>bêtonim.<br>Beu'lah.<br>b'ûlah.<br>Be'zai.<br>bêsai.<br>Bezal'eel (R.V. Bez'-alel).<br>b'zal'êl.<br>Be'zek.<br>bezek.<br>Be'zer.<br>bezer.<br>Bich'ri.<br>bikhri.<br>Bid'kar.<br>bidkar. | Big'tha.<br>bigh'tha.<br>Big'than.<br>bigh'thân.<br>Bigtha'na.<br>bigh'thânâ.<br>Big'vai.<br>bighwai.<br>Bil'dad.<br>bildadh.<br>Bil'eam.<br>bil'am.<br>Bil'gah.<br>bilgah.<br>Bil'gai.<br>bilgai.<br>Bil'nah.<br>bilnah.<br>Bil'han.<br>bilhân.<br>Bil'shan.<br>bilshân.<br>Bim'hal.<br>bimbâl.<br>Bin'ea.<br>bin'â; bin'âh.<br>Binnu'i.<br>binnûy.<br>Bir'sha.<br>birsha'.<br>Birza'vith (R.V. Bir-za'ith).<br>birzawith; birzayith.<br>Bish'lam.<br>bishlâm.<br>Bithi'ah.<br>bithyah.<br>Bith'ron.<br>hab-bithrôn.<br>Bithyn'ia.<br>Biz'joth - jah (R.V. Biz'iothi'ah).<br>bizyôthyah.<br>Biz'tha.<br>biz'thâ.<br>Blas'tus.<br>Boaner'ges<br>Bo'az.<br>bô'az.<br>Boch'eru.<br>bôkherâ.<br>Bo'chim.<br>hab-bôkhîm.<br>Bo'han.<br>bôhan.<br>Bo'oz.<br>Bo'scath.<br>boskath.<br>Bo'sor.<br>Bo'zez.<br>bôszêz.<br>Boz'kath.<br>boskath.<br>Boz'rah.<br>bosrah.<br>Buk'ki.<br>bukki.<br>Bukki'ah.<br>bukkiyâh. | Bul.<br>bûl.<br>Bu'nah.<br>bûnah.<br>Bun'ni.<br>bunnî.<br>Buz.<br>bûz.<br>Bu'zi.<br>bûzi.<br>Buz'ite.<br><br>O<br>Cab'bon.<br>kabbôn.<br>Ca'bul.<br>kâbhûl.<br>Cae'sar.<br>Caesare'a.<br>*Caesare'a Philip'pi.<br>Cai'aphas.<br>Cain.<br>kayin.<br>Cai'nan.<br>kênân.<br>Ca'lah.<br>kâlah.<br>Cal'col.<br>kalkôl.<br>Ca'leb.<br>kâlêbh.<br>Ca'leb Ephra'tah.<br>kâlêbh 'ephra'tah.<br>Cal'neh.<br>kalneh; kalnêh.<br>Cal'no.<br>kalnô.<br>Cal'vary.<br>Ca'mon.<br>kâmôn.<br>Ca'na.<br>Ca'naan (aa=a).<br>k'na'an.<br>Ca'naanite (aa=a).<br>Canaanæ'an (R.V.).<br>*Can'dace.<br>Can'neh.<br>kannêh.<br>Caper'naum.<br>Caph'tor.<br>kaphtôr.<br>Caph'torim (Caph'thorim).<br>kaphtôrîm.<br>Cappado'cia.<br>Car'cas.<br>karkas.<br>Car'chemish.<br>kark'mish.<br>Care'ah.<br>karêah.<br>Ca'rite (R.V.).<br>Car'mel.<br>karmel.<br>Car'melite.<br>Car'mi.<br>karmî.<br>Car'mite. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Car'pus.<br>Car'shena.<br>karsh'nâ.<br>*Casiphî'a.<br>kâsiphyâ.<br>Cas'luhim.<br>kaslûhim.<br>Cas'tor.<br>Cau'da (R.V.).<br>*Ce'dron.<br>Cen'chrea (R.V. Cen'-<br>chreae).<br>Ce'phas.<br>Chal'col.<br>kalkôl.<br>Chalde'a.<br>Chalde'an.<br>Chal'dee.<br>Chu'naan (aa=a).<br>Char'ashim.<br>hârâshim.<br>Char'chemish.<br>kark'mish.<br>Char'ran.<br>Che'bar.<br>k'bhâr.<br>Che'dor-lao'mer.<br>k'dhorlâ'ômer.<br>Che'lal.<br>k'lâl.<br>Chel'luh (R.V. Chelu'-<br>hi, Chelu'hu).<br>k'lâhû; k'lâhî.<br>Che'lub.<br>k'lûbh.<br>Chelu'bai.<br>k'lûbbâi.<br>Chem'arim(s).<br>k'mârîm.<br>Che'mosh.<br>k'môsh.<br>Chena'anah.<br>k'na'anah.<br>Chena'ni.<br>k'nâni.<br>Chenani'ah.<br>k'nanyah.<br>Che'phar Ha-ammo'-<br>nai (R.V. Ammo'-<br>ni).<br>k'phar hâ-ammônai.<br>Chephi'rah.<br>k'phîrah.<br>Che'ran.<br>k'rân.<br>*Cher'ethites (Cher'-<br>ethims).<br>k'rêthîm.<br>Che'rith.<br>k'rîth.<br>Chesa'lon.<br>k'sâlôn.<br>Che'sed.<br>kesêdh.<br>Che'sil.<br>k'sîl.<br>*Chesul'loth.<br>k'sulloth.<br>Che'zib.<br>k'zîbh. | Chi'don.<br>kîdhôn.<br>Chil'eab.<br>kil'âbh.<br>Chil'ion.<br>kilyôn.<br>Chil'mad.<br>k.lmadh.<br>Chim'ham.<br>kimhâm.<br>Chin'nereth.<br>kinnereth.<br>Chin'neroth (Cin'-<br>neroth).<br>kinnrôth.<br>Chi'os.<br>Chis'leu.<br>kislêu.<br>Chis'lon.<br>kislôn.<br>Chis'loth-ta'bor.<br>kislôth tâbhôr.<br>Chit'tim.<br>kittîm.<br>Chi'un.<br>kiyûn.<br>Chlô'e.<br>Chora'shan.<br>kôr 'âshân.<br>Chora'zin.<br>Choze'ba.<br>kôzêbhâ.<br>Chub.<br>kûbh.<br>Chun.<br>kûn.<br>Chu'shan-rishatha'im.<br>kûshan rish'âthayim.<br>Chu'za.<br>Cilic'ia.<br>Cin'neroth.<br>kinnrôth.<br>Cis.<br>Clau'da.<br>Clau'dia.<br>Clau'dius.<br>Clem'ent.<br>Cle'opas.<br>Cle'ophas (R.V. Clo'-<br>pas).<br>Cni'dus.<br>Colho'zeh.<br>kol hôzeh.<br>Colos'se.<br>Conani'ah.<br>konanyâhû.<br>Coni'ah.<br>konyâhû.<br>Cononi'ah.<br>konanyâhû.<br>Co'os (R.V. Cos).<br>Cora'shan (R.V.).<br>kôr 'âshân.<br>Co're.<br>Cor'inth.<br>Corin'thian.<br>Corne'lius.<br>Co'sam. | Coz.<br>kôs.<br>Coz'bi.<br>kozbi.<br>Cres'cens.<br>*Crete.<br>*Cretes.<br>Cre'tians.<br>Cre'tans (R.V.).<br>Cris'pus.<br>Cush.<br>kûsh.<br>Cu'shan.<br>kûshân.<br>Cu'shi.<br>kûshî.<br>Cu'shite.<br>Cuth.<br>kûth.<br>Cu'thah.<br>kûthah.<br>Cy'prus.<br>Cyre'ne.<br>Cyre'nian.<br>Cyre'nus.<br>Cy'rus.<br>kôresh. | D | *Deb'orah.<br>d'bhôrah.<br>Decap'olis.<br>De'dan.<br>d'dhân.<br>*De'danim.<br>d'dhinîm.<br>De'danite (R.V.).<br>De'havite.<br>dehâwê; dehâyê.<br>De'kar.<br>deker.<br>Delai'ah.<br>d'lâyah (d'lâyâhû).<br>Deli'lah.<br>d'lîlah.<br>De'mas.<br>Deme'trius.<br>Der'be.<br>*Deu'el.<br>d'â'êl.<br>*Dian'a.<br>Dib'lah (R.V.).<br>diblah.<br>Dibla'im.<br>dibhlayim.<br>Dib'lath.<br>dibhlah.<br>Di'bon.<br>dibhôn.<br>Di'bon-gad.<br>dibhôn gâdh.<br>Dib'ri.<br>dibhrî.<br>Did'yimus.<br>Dik'lah.<br>diklah.<br>Dil'ean.<br>dil'an.<br>Dim'nah.<br>dimnah.<br>Di'mon.<br>dimôn.<br>Dimo'nah.<br>dimônah.<br>Di'nah.<br>dinah.<br>Di'naite.<br>dinâyê.<br>Dinha'bah.<br>dinhâbhab.<br>Dionys'ius.<br>Diot'rephes.<br>Di'phath (R.V.).<br>diphath.<br>Di'shan.<br>dishân.<br>Di'shon.<br>dishôn; dishân.<br>Diza'hab.<br>dî zâhâbh.<br>Do'dai.<br>dôdhai.<br>Do'danim.<br>dôdhânîm.<br>Doda'vah.<br>dôdhâwâhû.<br>Do'do.<br>dôdhô. | Do'eg.<br>dô'êgh.<br>Doph'kah.<br>dophkah.<br>Dor.<br>dôr.<br>Dor'cas.<br>Do'than.<br>dôthân; dôthayin.<br>Drusil'la.<br>Du'mah.<br>dûmah.<br>Du'ra.<br>dûrâ. |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                               |
| E'bal.<br>'êbhâl.<br>E'bed.<br>*Eb'ed-me'lech.<br>'êbhedh melekh.<br>*Eb'en-e'zer.<br>'ebhen hâ-ezer.<br>E'ber.<br>'êbher.<br>Eb'i-a'saph.<br>'ebhîyâsâph.<br>Ebro'nah.<br>'abhrônah.<br>Ed.<br>[êdh].<br>E'dar.<br>'êdher.<br>E'den.<br>'êdhen.<br>E'der.<br>'êdher.<br>E'dom.<br>'êdhôm.<br>E'domite.<br>Ed'rei.<br>'edhr'î.<br>Eg'lah.<br>'eghlah.<br>Egla'im.<br>'eghlayim.<br>Eg'lon.<br>'eghlôn.<br>E'gypt.<br>mîsrayim.<br>Egypt'ian.<br>E'hi.<br>'êhî.<br>E'hud.<br>'êhûdh.<br>E'ker.<br>'êker.<br>Ek'ron.<br>'êkrôn.<br>Ek'ronite.<br>E'la (R.V.).<br>'êlâ.<br>El-a'dah.<br>'el'âdhah.<br>E'lah.<br>'êlah; 'êlâ.<br>E'lam.<br>'êlâm.<br>E'lamite.<br>El-a'sah (El-ea'sah).<br>'el'âsah.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                               |



|                                             |                                                                |                                                    |                                                          |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| E'lath.<br>'élath; 'élóth.                  | El'i - pha'let (El'i-<br>phe'let).<br>'eliphelet ('eliphálet). | E'mim.<br>'emim.                                   | Ep'icure'an.<br>Er.<br>'ér.                              | Euphra'tes.<br>p'ráth.                |
| El-beth'el.<br>'el beth 'él.                | El'iphaz.<br>'eliphaz.                                         | Emman'uel.<br>Emma'us.                             | E'ran.<br>'erán.                                         | Euroc'lydon (R.V.<br>Euraq'uilo).     |
| El-da'ah.<br>'eldá'ah.                      | El'i-phe'leh (R.V. El'i-<br>phele'hu).<br>'eliph'elêhú.        | Em'mor.<br>Ena'im (R.V.).<br>'enayim.              | E'ranite.<br>Eras'tus.                                   | Eu'tychus.                            |
| El'dad.<br>'eldádh.                         | Elis'abeth.<br>Elise'us.                                       | En'am.<br>'enám.                                   | E'rech.<br>'erekh.                                       | Eve.<br>hawwah.                       |
| El'ead.<br>'el'ádh.                         | El'isha.<br>'elishá.                                           | E'nan.<br>'enán.                                   | E'ri.<br>'éri.                                           | *E'vil-mero'dach.<br>'ewil m'ródhakh. |
| El-ea'leh.<br>'el'álêh; 'el'álê.            | El'ishah.<br>'elishah.                                         | En'dor.<br>'en dôr.                                | E'rite.<br>Esai'as.                                      | E'zar.<br>'éser.                      |
| El-ea'sah (Ela'sah).<br>'el'ásah.           | El'i-sha'ma.<br>'elishámá.                                     | *Ene'as.<br>En-eg'laim.<br>'ên 'eghlaim.           | E'sarhad'don.<br>'ésarhaddôn.                            | Ez'bai.<br>'ezbai.                    |
| El-ea'zar.<br>'el'ázár.                     | El'i-sha'phat.<br>'elisháphát.                                 | En-gan'nim.<br>'ên gannim.                         | E'sau.<br>'ésâw.                                         | Ez'bon.<br>'eshbôn.                   |
| El-'elo'he-is'rael.<br>'el 'elôhê yisrá'el. | El'i-she'ba.<br>'elishébha.                                    | *En'gedi.<br>En-had'dah.<br>'ên haddah.            | E'sek.<br>'ésekh.                                        | Ezeki'as.<br>Eze'kiel.<br>'y'hezkel.  |
| E'leph.<br>'elep.                           | El'i-shu'a.<br>'elishúa.                                       | En-'hakko're.<br>'ên hak-kôrê.                     | Esh-ba'al.<br>'eshba'al.                                 | E'zel.<br>'ezel.                      |
| El-ha'nan.<br>'elhánán.                     | El'ud.<br>El'i-za'phan.<br>'elisháphan.                        | En-ha'zor.<br>'ên hâsôr.                           | Esh'ban.<br>'eshbân.                                     | E'zem.<br>'esem.                      |
| E'li.<br>'éli.                              | El'zur.<br>'elishûr.                                           | En-mish'pat.<br>'ên mishpat.                       | Esh'col.<br>'eshkol.                                     | E'zer.<br>'ézer; 'ezer ('âzer).       |
| El'ab.<br>'el'ábh.                          | Elka'nah.<br>'elkanah.                                         | E'noch.<br>'h'nôkh.                                | Esh'can.<br>'esh'ân.                                     | Ez'ion-ge'ber (Ez'ion-<br>ga'ber).    |
| El-ia'da.<br>'elyádhá.                      | El'koshite.<br>*Ella'sar.<br>'ellásár.                         | E'nos (E'nosh).<br>'enôsh.                         | E'shek.<br>'eshék.                                       | Ez'ion-gebher (gâbber).               |
| El-ia'dah.<br>'elyádhá.                     | Elmo'dam (R.V. El-<br>ma'dam).                                 | En-rim'mon.<br>'ên rimmôn.                         | Esh'kalonite.                                            | Ez'nite.<br>há 'esni.                 |
| El'iah.<br>'eliyah.                         | Elna'am.<br>'elna'am.                                          | En-ro'gel.<br>'en rôghêl.                          | *Eshta'ol.<br>'eshta'ol.                                 | Ez'ra (R.V. once Ez'-<br>rah).        |
| El-iah'ba.<br>'elyahbâ.                     | Elna'than.<br>'elnâthán.                                       | En-she'mesh.<br>'ên shemesh.                       | Eshta'ulite (R.V. Esh-<br>ta'olite).                     | 'ezrá; 'ezrah.                        |
| El-ia'kim.<br>'elyâkim.                     | [Elo'i.]<br>E'lon.<br>'elôn.                                   | En-tappu'ah.<br>'ên tappûah.                       | Eshtemo'a.<br>'esh'tmô'a.                                | Ez'rahite.<br>há-'ezráhi.             |
| El'iam.<br>'li'am.                          | E'lon-beth-ha'nan.<br>'elôn beth hánán.                        | *Ep'aphras.<br>Epaph'rodi'tus.                     | Esh'temoh.<br>'esh'tmôh.                                 | Ez'ri.<br>'ezri.                      |
| El'ias.<br>El-ia'saph.<br>'elyásaph.        | E'lonite.<br>E'loth.<br>'elóth.                                | *Epe'netus.<br>E'phah.<br>'ephah.                  | Esh'ton.<br>'eshtôn.                                     | <b>F</b>                              |
| El-ia'shib.<br>'elyâshibh.                  | El-pa'al.<br>'elpa'al.                                         | E'phai.<br>'ephai.                                 | Es'li.<br>Es'rom.                                        | Fe'lix.                               |
| *El'i-a'thah.<br>'eli'áthah.                | El-pa'let (R.V. El-<br>pe'let).<br>'elpalet ('elpelet).        | E'pher.<br>'épher.                                 | Es'ther.<br>'estêr.                                      | Fes'tus.                              |
| El'idad.<br>'elidádh.                       | El-te'keh.<br>'elt'kê; 'elt'kêh.                               | E'phes-dam'mim.<br>'ephes dammim.                  | E'tam.<br>'etâm.                                         | Fortuna'tus.                          |
| El'iel.<br>'eli'el.                         | El-te'kon.<br>'elt'kôn.                                        | Eph'esian.<br>Eph'esus.                            | E'tham.<br>'ethâm.                                       | <b>G</b>                              |
| El'i-e'nai.<br>'eli'ênai.                   | El-to'lad.<br>'eltôladh.                                       | Eph'ial.<br>[Ephipha'tha.]                         | E'than.<br>'ethân.                                       | Ga'al.<br>ga'al.                      |
| El'i-e'zer.<br>'eli'ezér.                   | E'tul.<br>'etûl.                                               | E'phod.<br>'ephôdh.                                | E'thanim.<br>há'ethânim.                                 | Ga'ash.<br>ga'ash.                    |
| El'i-hoe'nai.<br>'ely'hô'ênai.              | El-u'zai.<br>'el'úzai.                                         | Eph'raim.<br>'ephrayim.                            | Eth-ba'al.<br>'ethba'al.                                 | Ga'ba.<br>gebha' (gâbha')             |
| El'i-ho'reph.<br>'eli'hôreph.               | El'ymas.<br>El-za'bad.<br>'elzâbbadh.                          | Eph'raimite.<br>Eph'rain.<br>'ephrayin.            | E'ther.<br>'ether.                                       | Gab'bai.<br>gabbai.                   |
| El'ihu.<br>'eli'hú.                         | El-za'phan.<br>'elsâphan.                                      | *Ephra'tah (R.V. Eph-<br>ra'thah).<br>'eph'râthah. | Ethio'pia.<br>kûsh.                                      | Gab'batha.<br>gab'riel.               |
| El'jah.<br>'eli'yâhú.                       | Em'ek-ke'ziz (R.V.).<br>'emek k'ziz.                           | *Ephrath.<br>'ephrah.                              | Ethio'pian.<br>Ethka'zin (R.V.).<br>'ittah ('eth) kâsîn. | Ga'briel.<br>gab'ri'el.               |
| El'ka.<br>'elikâ.                           |                                                                | Eph'ron.<br>'ephron.                               | Eth'ni.<br>'ethni.                                       | Gad.<br>gâdh.                         |
| E'lim.<br>'elim.                            |                                                                |                                                    | Eub'u'sus.<br>Euni'ce.                                   | Gad'arene.<br>Gad'di.<br>gaddi.       |
| *Elim'elech.<br>'limelekh.                  |                                                                |                                                    | Euo'dias (R.V. Euo'-<br>dia).                            | Gad'diel.<br>gaddi'el.                |
| El'ioe'nai.<br>'elyô'ênai; 'ely'hô'ênai.    |                                                                |                                                    |                                                          | Ga'di.<br>gâdhi.                      |
| El'iphal.<br>'liphâl.                       |                                                                |                                                    |                                                          | Gad'ite.<br>Ga'ham.<br>gâham.         |
|                                             |                                                                |                                                    |                                                          | Ga'har.<br>gâhar.                     |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gai'us.<br>Ga'lal.<br>gâlâl.<br>Gala'tia.<br>Gala'tian.<br>Gal'eed.<br>gal'êdh.<br>Galile'an.<br>Gal'ilee.<br>Gal'lim.<br>gallim.<br>Gal'lio.<br>Gama'liel.<br>gamli'êl.<br>Gam'inadim.<br>gammâdim.<br>Ga'mul.<br>gâmûl.<br>Ga'reb.<br>gârêbh.<br>Ga'r'nite.<br>Gash'mu.<br>gashmû.<br>Ga'tam.<br>gâ'tâm.<br>Gath.<br>gath.<br>Gath-he'pher.<br>gath hêpher.<br>Gath-rim'mon.<br>gath rimmôn.<br>Ga'za.<br>'azzah.<br>Gaz'zam.<br>gazzâm.<br>Ga'zathite.<br>Ga'zer.<br>gezer (gâzer).<br>Ga'zez.<br>gâzêz.<br>Ga'zite.<br>Ge'ba.<br>gebha' (gâbha').<br>Ge'bal.<br>gêbhal.<br>Ge'balite (R.V.).<br>Ge'ber.<br>gelher.<br>Ge'lim.<br>gêlhim.<br>Gedali'ah.<br>gedhalyah; gedhal-<br>yâhû.<br>Ged'eon.<br>Ge'der.<br>gedher.<br>Gede'rah.<br>hag-g'dhêrah.<br>Gede'rathite.<br>Ge'derite.<br>Ged'eroth.<br>gdhêrôth.<br>Ged'erotha'im.<br>gdhêrôthayim.<br>Ge'dor.<br>gdhôr.<br>Ge-har'ashim (R.V.).<br>gê h'râshim.<br>*Geha'zi.<br>gêh'zî. | Gel'iloth.<br>gêlîlôth.<br>Gemalli.<br>gêmali.<br>Gemari'ah.<br>g'maryah; g'maryâhû.<br>Gennesaret.<br>Gen'tile.<br>Genu'bath.<br>g'nûbbath.<br>Ge'ra.<br>gêrâ.<br>[Ge'rah.<br>gêrah].<br>Ge'rar.<br>g'râr.<br>Gerase'nes (R.V.).<br>Ger'ese'nes.<br>*Ger'izim.<br>g'rizzim.<br>Ger'shoni.<br>gêrshôn.<br>Ger'shon.<br>gêrshôn.<br>Ger'shonite.<br>Ge'ruth - chim'ham<br>(R.V.).<br>gêrûth kimhâm.<br>*Gesh'am (R.V. Gesh'-<br>an).<br>gêshân.<br>*Gesh'em.<br>geshem.<br>*Gesh'ur.<br>g'shûr.<br>*Gesh'uri.<br>g'shûrî.<br>Gesh'urite.<br>Ge'ther.<br>gether.<br>Gethse'mane.<br>Geu'el.<br>g'û'êl.<br>Ge'zer.<br>gezer.<br>Gez'rite.<br>Gi'ah.<br>giah.<br>Gib'bar.<br>gibbâr.<br>Gib'bethon.<br>gibb'thôn.<br>Gib'ea.<br>gibh'â.<br>Gib'eah.<br>gibh'âh; gebha'<br>(gâbha').<br>Gib'eah.<br>gibh'âth.<br>Gib'eahite.<br>Gib'eah - ha-ar'aloth<br>(R.V.).<br>gi' h'ath hâ-'arâlôth.<br>Gib'eon.<br>gibh'ôn.<br>Gib'eonite.<br>Gib'lite.<br>Giddalti.<br>giddaltî. | Gid'del.<br>giddêl.<br>Gid'eon.<br>gidh'ôn.<br>Gideo'ni.<br>gidh'ônî.<br>Gid'om.<br>gidl'ôm.<br>Gi'hon.<br>gih'ôn.<br>Gil'alai.<br>gil'alai.<br>Gilbo'a.<br>gilbô'a.<br>Gilead.<br>gil'âdh.<br>Gileadite.<br>Gil'gal.<br>gilgâl.<br>Gil'loh.<br>gilôh.<br>Gil'onite.<br>Gim'zo.<br>gimzô.<br>Ginath.<br>ginath.<br>Gin'etho.<br>ginn'thây.<br>Gin'ethon.<br>ginn'thôn.<br>Gir'gashite.<br>Gir'zite (R.V.).<br>Gis'pa (R.V. Gish'pa).<br>gishpâ.<br>Git'tah he'pher.<br>gittah hêpher.<br>*Git'taim.<br>Git'tite.<br>[Git'tith.<br>hag-gittith].<br>Gi'zonite.<br>Go'ath (R.V. Go'ah).<br>gô'âth (gô'âh).<br>Gob.<br>gôbh.<br>Gog.<br>gôgh.<br>Go'im (R.V.).<br>gôyim.<br>Go'an.<br>gôlân.<br>Gol'gotha.<br>*Goli'ath.<br>golyâth.<br>Go'mer.<br>gômer.<br>Gomor'rah.<br>'amôrah.<br>Go'shen.<br>gôshen.<br>Go'zan.<br>gôzân.<br>Gre'cia.<br>Gre'cian.<br>Gud'godah.<br>gudhgôdah.<br>Gu'ni.<br>gûnî.<br>Gu'nite. | Gur.<br>gûr.<br>Gur-ba'al.<br>gûr-ba'al.<br><br>H<br>*Ha'ahash'tari.<br>hâ-'hashtârî.<br>Habai'ah.<br>h'bhaiyah; h'bayah.<br>Habak'kuk.<br>h'bhakkûk.<br>Habaz'ini'ah.<br>h'bhassinyah.<br>Ha'bor.<br>hâbhôr.<br>Hachali'ah.<br>h'khalyah.<br>Hachi'lah.<br>h'khilâh.<br>Hachmo'ni.<br>h'khmônî.<br>Hach'monite.<br>Ha'dad.<br>h'adadh; h'dhadh.<br>*Had'ad-e'zer.<br>h'adhadl'ezer.<br>Had'ad-rim'mon.<br>h'adhadhrimmôn.<br>Ha'dar.<br>h'edhar; h'dhar.<br>Ha'l'ar-e'zer.<br>h'edhar'ezer.<br>Hada'shah.<br>h'dhâshah.<br>Hadas'sah.<br>h'dhassah.<br>Hadat'tah.<br>h'dhattah.<br>Ha'did.<br>hâdhîdh.<br>Had'lai.<br>hadhlâi.<br>Hado'ram.<br>h'dhôrâm.<br>Ha'drach.<br>hadhrakh.<br>Ha'gab.<br>hâghêbh.<br>Haga'ba.<br>h'ghâbhâ.<br>Haga'bah.<br>h'ghâbbah.<br>Ha'gar.<br>hâghâr.<br>Hagare'ne.<br>haghrîm.<br>Hag'arite (R.V. Hag'-<br>rite).<br>haghrî'im.<br>Ha'gerite (R.V. Hag'-<br>rite).<br>haghrî.<br>Hag'gai.<br>haggai.<br>Hag'geri (R.V. Hag'-<br>ri).<br>haghrî.<br>Hag'gi.<br>haggî. | Haggi'ah.<br>haggiyah.<br>Hag'gite.<br>Hag'gith.<br>haggith.<br>Hag'ri (R.V.).<br>haghrî.<br>Hag'rite (R.V.).<br>haghrî.<br>Ha'i.<br>ha-'ai.<br>Hakka'tan.<br>hak-kâtân.<br>*Hak'koz.<br>hak-kôs.<br>Haku'pha.<br>h'akûphâ.<br>Ha'lah.<br>h'alah.<br>Ha'lak.<br>hâlâk.<br>Hal'hul.<br>hallyûl.<br>Ha'li.<br>h'li.<br>Hallo'hesh (Halo'-<br>hesh).<br>hal-lôhêsh.<br>Ham.<br>hâm; hâam.<br>Ha'man.<br>hâmân.<br>Ha'math.<br>h'mâth.<br>Ha'mathite.<br>Ha'math-zo'bah.<br>h'math zôbha'.<br>Ham'math.<br>hammath.<br>Hamme'ah (R.V.).<br>ham-mê'ah.<br>Hammed'atha.<br>hammêdhâthâ.<br>*Hamme'lech.<br>ham-melekh.<br>Hammo'leketh.<br>ham-môlekêth.<br>Ham'mon.<br>hammôn.<br>Ham'moth-dor.<br>hammôth dôr.<br>Ham'muel (R.V.).<br>hammû'êl.<br>Ham'o'nah.<br>h'mônah.<br>Ha'mon-gog.<br>h'môn gôgh.<br>Ha'mor.<br>h'môr.<br>Ham'ran (R.V.).<br>hamrân.<br>Ham'uel.<br>hammû'el.<br>Ha'mul.<br>hâmûl.<br>Ha'mulite.<br>hamû'tal.<br>Hanam'eel.<br>h'nam'âl. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                         |                                               |                                                |                                           |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Ha'nan.<br>hânân.                       | Ha'rum.<br>hârûm.                             | Ha'zar-e'nan.<br>h'zar'ênân.                   | He'lez.<br>heles (hâles) ; hêles          | Hez'ron.<br>hezrôr.                             |
| Hanan'eel.<br>h'nan'êl.                 | Haru'maph.<br>h'rumaph.                       | Ha'zar-e'non (R.V.).<br>h'zar'ênôn.            | He'li.<br>helkai.                         | Hez'ronite.<br>hiddai.                          |
| Hana'ni.<br>h'nânî.                     | Haruphite.<br>h'rûphî.                        | Ha'zar-gad'dah.<br>h'zar gaddah.               | Hel'kai.<br>helkath.                      | Hid'dai.<br>hiddai.                             |
| Hanani'ah.<br>h'nanyah ; h'nanyâhû.     | Ha'ruz.<br>hârûz.                             | Ha'zar-hatti'con (R.V.).<br>Ha'zer-hatti'con). | Hel'kath.<br>helkath ; helkâth.           | Hid'dekel.<br>hiddekel.                         |
| Ha'nes.<br>hânês.                       | Hasadi'ah.<br>h'asadhyah.                     | Hasenu'ah (R.V. Has-<br>senu'ah).              | Hel'kath-hazzu'rim.<br>helkath has-şûrim. | Hi'el.<br>hî'el.                                |
| Han'iel (R.V. Han'-<br>niel).           | Hasenu'ah (R.V. Has-<br>senu'ah).             | Hasenu'ah (R.V. Has-<br>senu'ah).              | He'lon.<br>hêlôn.                         | Hi'el.<br>hî'el.                                |
| Han'nah.<br>hannah.                     | Hashabi'ah.<br>h'shabhyah ; h'shabh-<br>yâhû. | Hashabi'ah.<br>h'shabhnyah.                    | He'mam.<br>hêmâm.                         | Hierap'olis.<br>[Higgai'ion.<br>higgâyôn].      |
| Hanna'thon.<br>hannâthôn.               | Hashab'nah.<br>hashabhna.                     | Hashabni'ah (R.V.<br>Hashabnei'ah).            | He'man.<br>hêmân.                         | Hi'len.<br>hîlên.                               |
| Han'niel.<br>hami'êl.                   | Hashabni'ah (R.V.<br>Hashabnei'ah).           | Hashabni'ah (R.V.<br>Hashabnei'ah).            | He'math.<br>h'mâth ; hammath.             | Hilki'ah.<br>hilkîyah ; hilkîyâhû.              |
| Ha'noch.<br>h'nôkh.                     | Hashbada'na (R.V.<br>Hashbadda'nah).          | Hashbada'na (R.V.<br>Hashbadda'nah).           | Hem'dan.<br>hemdân.                       | Hil'lel.<br>hillêl.                             |
| Ha'nochite.<br>h'nôkh.                  | Ha'shem.<br>hâshêm.                           | Ha'z'el'lepo'ni (R.V.<br>Ha'zelepo'ni).        | Hen.<br>hên.                              | Hin'nom.<br>hinnôm.                             |
| Ha'nun.<br>hânûn.                       | Hashmo'nah.<br>hashmônah.                     | Ha'z'el'lepo'ni (R.V.<br>Ha'zelepo'ni).        | He'na.<br>hêna.                           | Hi'rah.<br>hîrah.                               |
| Haphra'im (or Haph-<br>ara'im).         | *Hash'ub (Has'shub).                          | Haz'erim.<br>h'zêrim.                          | Hena'dad.<br>hênâdhâdh.                   | Hi'ram.<br>hîrâm ; hîrôm.                       |
| Happiz'zez (R.V.).<br>hap-pissês.       | Hashu'bah.<br>h'shûbbh.                       | Haz'erith.<br>h'zêrôth.                        | He'noch.<br>h'nôkh.                       | Hit'tite.<br>hittî.                             |
| Ha'ra.<br>hârâ.                         | Ha'shum.<br>hâshûm.                           | Haz'iel.<br>h'zî'êl.                           | He'pher.<br>hêpher.                       | Hi'vite.<br>hiwwî.                              |
| Hara'dah.<br>h'râdhah.                  | Has'rah.<br>hasrah.                           | Ha'zo.<br>h'zô.                                | He'pherite.<br>hêpherite.                 | Hiz'ki (R.V.).<br>hizki.                        |
| Ha'ran.<br>hârân ; hârân.               | Hassena'ah.<br>has-sênâ'ah.                   | Ha'zor.<br>hâsôr.                              | *Heph'zibah.<br>hephzî bbah.              | Hizki'ah.<br>hizkiyah.                          |
| Ha'rarite.<br>h'rârî ; hârârî ; 'arârî. | Hassenuah (R.V.).<br>has-sênû'ah.             | Ha'zor-hadat'tah<br>(R.V.).                    | He'resh.<br>heresh.                       | Hizki'jah.<br>hizkiyah.                         |
| Harbo'na.<br>har'bhônâ.                 | Has'shub.<br>hashshûbbh.                      | He'ber.<br>hebber ; hêbber ;<br>'êbher.        | He'reth (R.V.).<br>hereth (hâreth).       | Ho'bab.<br>hôbbâbh.                             |
| Harbo'nah.<br>har'bhônâh.               | Hasu'pha (Hashu'pha).                         | He'berite.<br>He'brew.                         | Her'mas.<br>Her'mes.                      | Ho'bah.<br>hôbbah.                              |
| Ha'reph.<br>hârêph.                     | Ha'tach (R.V. Ha'-<br>thach).                 | *He'bron (Heb'ron).<br>hebhron ; 'ebhrôn.      | Hermog'enes.<br>Her'mon.                  | Hoba'ah (R.V.).<br>h'bhâyah.                    |
| Ha'reth.<br>hâreth.                     | Ha'thath.<br>h'thath.                         | Heb'ronite.<br>He'gai.                         | Her'monite.<br>Her'od.                    | Hod.<br>hôdh.                                   |
| Harhai'ah.<br>harh'ayah.                | Hati'pha.<br>h'tîphâ.                         | He'ge.<br>hêghâ.                               | Hero'dian.<br>Hero'dias.                  | Hodai'ah.<br>hôdhawyâhû (or ? hô<br>dhawîwâhû). |
| Har'has.<br>harhas.                     | Hati'ta.<br>h'tîtâ.                           | He'lah.<br>helâh.                              | Hero'dion.<br>He'sed.                     | Hodavi'ah.<br>hôdhawyah.                        |
| Har'hur.<br>harhûr.                     | Hat'til.<br>hattîl.                           | He'lam.<br>hêlâm.                              | Hesh'bon.<br>heshbôn.                     | Ho'desh.<br>hôdhesh.                            |
| Ha'rim.<br>hârîm.                       | Hat'tush.<br>hattûsh.                         | Hel'bah.<br>helbâh.                            | Hesh'mon.<br>heshmôn.                     | Ho'devah.<br>hôdhawah.                          |
| Ha'riph.<br>hârîph.                     | *Hau'ran (Haura'n).                           | Hel'bon.<br>helbôn.                            | Heth.<br>hêth.                            | Hod'iah (Hodi'jah).<br>hôdhîyah.                |
| Harne'pher.<br>harnepher.               | *Hav'ilah.<br>h'wilah.                        | Hel'dai.<br>heldai.                            | Heth'lon.<br>hethlôn.                     | Hog'lah.<br>hoglah.                             |
| Har-Maged'on (R.V.).                    | Hav'oth-ja'ir (R.V.<br>Hav'oth-ja'ir).        | He'leb.<br>hêlebh.                             | Hezeki (R.V. Hiz'ki).<br>hizki.           | Ho'ham.<br>hôhâm.                               |
| Ha'rod.<br>h'rôdh.                      | Haw'oth-ja'ir.                                | He'led.<br>hêledh.                             | Hezeki'ah.<br>hizkiyah ; hizkiyâhû.       | Ho'lon.<br>hêlôn.                               |
| Ha'rodite.<br>hârôdh.                   | Haz'ael.<br>h'zâ'êl.                          | He'lek.<br>hêlek.                              | *He'zion.<br>hezyôn.                      | Ho'mam.<br>hômâm.                               |
| Haro'eh.<br>hârô'eh.                    | Hazai'ah.<br>h'zâyah.                         | He'lekite.<br>hêlem.                           | He'zir.<br>hêzir.                         | Hoph'ni.<br>hophnî.                             |
| Ha'rorite.<br>hârôrîte.                 | Ha'zar-ad'dar.<br>h'zar'addâr.                | He'lem.<br>hêlem.                              | Hez'rai.<br>hezrai.                       | Hor.<br>hôr.                                    |
| Haro'sheth.<br>h'rôsheth.               |                                               | He'leph.<br>heleph.                            | Hez'ro.<br>hezrô.                         | Ho'ram.<br>hôrâm.                               |
| Har'sha.<br>harshâ.                     |                                               |                                                |                                           | Ho'reb.<br>hôrêbh.                              |
| Har'sith (R.V.).<br>ha-harsîth.         |                                               |                                                |                                           | Ho'rem.<br>hôrêm.                               |



|                                                               |                                                  |                                      |                                          |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Hor-hagid'gad (R.V.<br>Hor-haggid'gad).<br>hôr hag-gidh'gadh. | I                                                | I'rad.<br>'irâdh.                    | Is'rael.<br>yisrá'êl.                    | Ja'are-o'regim.<br>ya're 'ôr'ghim.             |
| Ho'ri.<br>hōri.                                               | Ib'har.<br>yibhâr.                               | I'ram.<br>'irâm.                     | Is'raelite.<br>'isrá'elî.                | Ja'areshi'ah (R.V.).<br>ya'reshyah.            |
| Ho'rim.<br>hōrim.                                             | Ib'leam.<br>yibhl'âm.                            | I'ri.<br>'irî.                       | Is'sachar.<br>yissákhar.                 | Ja'asau (R.V. Ja'asu).<br>[Uncertain.]         |
| Ho'rite.<br>hōrite.                                           | Ibnei'ah.<br>yibhn'yah.                          | Iri'jah.<br>yiriyah.                 | Isshi'ah.<br>yishshiyah.                 | Jaas'iel.<br>ya'si'êl.                         |
| Hor'mah.<br>hormah.                                           | Ibni'jah.<br>yibhniyah.                          | Ir-na'hash.<br>'ir nâhash.           | Isshi'jah (R.V.).<br>yishshiyah.         | Ja'azani'ah.<br>ya'azanyah ; ya'azan-<br>yâhû. |
| Horona'im.<br>hōronayim.                                      | Ib'ri.<br>'ibhrî.                                | I'ron.<br>yir'ôn.                    | Is'uah.<br>yishwah.                      | Ja'azer.<br>ya'zêr.                            |
| Ho'ronite.<br>hōronite.                                       | Ib'zan.<br>'ibhsân.                              | Ir'peel.<br>yirp'êl.                 | Is'ui.<br>yishwi.                        | Ja'azi'ah.<br>ya'ziyâhû.                       |
| Ho'sah.<br>hōsah.                                             | *I'chabod.<br>'i khâbhôdh.                       | Ir-she'mesh.<br>'ir shemesh.         | It'aly.<br>'ithai.                       | Jaaz'iel.<br>ya'az'êl.                         |
| Hose'a.<br>hōshêa'.                                           | Ico'nium.<br>id'âlâh.                            | I'ru.<br>'irû.                       | I'thai.<br>'ithai.                       | Ja'bal.<br>yâbhâl.                             |
| Hoshai'ah.<br>hōshai'yah.                                     | Id'alâh.<br>yidh'alâh.                           | I'saac.<br>yishâk ; yishâk.          | *Ith'amar.<br>'ithâmâr.                  | Jab'bok.<br>yabbôk.                            |
| Hosha'ma.<br>hōshâmâ.                                         | Id'bash.<br>yidhbâsh.                            | Isai'ah.<br>y'shai'yâhû.             | Ith'iel.<br>'ithi'êl.                    | Jab'besh.<br>yâbbêsh.                          |
| Hoshê'a.<br>hōshêa'.                                          | Id'do.<br>'iddô ; yiddô ; ye'dô ;<br>'iddô.      | Is'cah.<br>yiskah.                   | Ith'lah (R.V.).<br>yithlah.              | Ja'besh-gilead.<br>yâbbêsh gil'âdh.            |
| Ho'tham.<br>hōthâm.                                           | I'dume'a.<br>id'ûmê'a.                           | Iscar'iot.<br>ish'bah.               | Ith'mah.<br>yithmah.                     | Ja'bez.<br>ya'bêz.                             |
| Ho'than.<br>hōthâm.                                           | Ie'zer (R.V.).<br>'îezer.                        | Ish'bah.<br>yishbah.                 | Ith'nan.<br>yithnân.                     | Ja'bin.<br>yâbhîn.                             |
| Ho'thir.<br>hōthîr.                                           | Iez'erites (R.V.).<br>ig'al (Ig'eal).            | Ish'bak.<br>yishbak.                 | Ith'ra.<br>yithrâ.                       | Jab'neel.<br>yabhn'êl.                         |
| Ho'zai (R.V.).<br>hōzâi.                                      | I'gal (Ig'eal).<br>yigh'al.                      | Ishbi'benob (Ish'bi<br>be'nob).      | Ith'ran.<br>yithrân.                     | Jab'neh.<br>yabhneh.                           |
| Huk'kok.<br>hukkôk.                                           | Igdali'ah.<br>yighdalyâhû.                       | yishbi bhenôbh.                      | Ith'ream.<br>yithr'âm.                   | Ja'chan (R.V. Ja'can).<br>ya'kân.              |
| Hu'kok.<br>hûkôk.                                             | I'im.<br>'îim.                                   | Ish-bo'seth.<br>'ish bôseth.         | Ith'rite.<br>ittah ka'zin.               | Ja'chin.<br>yâklîn.                            |
| Hul.<br>hûl.                                                  | I'je-ab'arim.<br>'iyê hâ-'abhârim.               | Ish'hod (R.V.).<br>'ish hôdh.        | It'tai.<br>'ittai.                       | Ja'chinite.<br>yâdhîn.                         |
| Hul'dah.<br>huldah.                                           | I'jon.<br>'îyôn.                                 | I'shi.<br>yish'i ; 'ishî.            | I'ture'a.<br>'itturê'a.                  | Ja'cob.<br>ya'kôbh.                            |
| Hum'tah.<br>humtah.                                           | Ik'kesh.<br>'ikkêsh.                             | Ishi'ah.<br>yishshiyah.              | I'vah (R.V. Iv'vah).<br>'iwvah.          | Ja'da.<br>yâdhâ.                               |
| Hu'pham.<br>hûphâm.                                           | I'lai.<br>'îlai.                                 | Ishi'jah.<br>yishshiyah.             | Iye-ab'arim (R.V.).<br>'iyê hâ-'abhârim. | Ja'dau.<br>yaddau.                             |
| Hu'phamite.<br>hûphamite.                                     | Illyr'icium.<br>im'la.                           | Ish'ma.<br>yishmâ.                   | I'yim (R.V.).<br>'îyim.                  | Jad'dua.<br>yaddûa.                            |
| Hup'pah.<br>huppah.                                           | Im'la.<br>yimlâ.                                 | Ish'mael.<br>yishmâ'êl.              | Iz'har (Iz'ehar).<br>yishâr.             | Ja'don.<br>yâdhôn.                             |
| Hup'pim.<br>huppim.                                           | Im'lah.<br>yimlah.                               | Ish'maelite.<br>ishma'i'ah.          | Iz'harite (Iz'eharite).<br>yizl'ah.      | Ja'el.<br>yâ'êl.                               |
| Hur.<br>hûr.                                                  | Imman'uel.<br>'immânû'êl.                        | Ishmai'ah.<br>yishma'yâhû.           | Iz'rahite.<br>yizrahah.                  | Ja'gur.<br>yâghûr.                             |
| Hu'rai.<br>hûrai.                                             | Im'mer.<br>'immêr.                               | Ish'merai.<br>yishm'rai.             | Iz'ri.<br>yisrî.                         | Jah.<br>yâh.                                   |
| Hu'ram.<br>hûrâm.                                             | Im'na.<br>yimnâ.                                 | I'shod.<br>'ish hôdh.                | Izzi'ah (R.V.).<br>yizziyah.             | Ja'hath.<br>yahath (yâhath).                   |
| Hu'ri.<br>hûrî.                                               | Im'nah.<br>yimnah.                               | Ish'pah (R.V.).<br>yishpah.          | J                                        | Ja'haz.<br>yahaz ; yâh'sah.                    |
| Hu'shah.<br>hûshah.                                           | Im'mite (R.V.).<br>im'rah.                       | Ish'pan.<br>yispân.                  | *Ja'akan.<br>ya'âkân.                    | Jah'aza (Jah'azah).<br>yah'sah.                |
| Hu'shai.<br>hûshai.                                           | Im'rah.<br>yimrah.                               | Ish'tob.<br>'ish tôbh.               | Ja'ako'bah.<br>ya'âkôb'ah.               | Jahazi'ah.<br>yahzyah.                         |
| Hu'sham.<br>hûshâm.                                           | Im'ri.<br>'imrî.                                 | *Ish'uah (R.V. Ish'vah).<br>yishwah. | Ja'ala.<br>ya'âlâ.                       | Jaha'ziel.<br>yah'zi'êl.                       |
| Hu'shathite.<br>hûshathite.                                   | In'dia.<br>ip'hedei'ah (R.V. Iph-<br>dei'ah).    | Ish'ui (Ish'uai ; R.V.<br>Ish'vi).   | Ja'alâh.<br>ya'âlâh.                     | Jah'dai.<br>yehdâi (yâhdâi).                   |
| Hu'shim.<br>hûshîm.                                           | Iphedei'ah (R.V. Iph-<br>dei'ah).<br>yiphde'yah. | Ish'vite (R.V.).<br>ismachi'ah.      | Ja'alam.<br>ya'âlâm.                     | Jah'diel.<br>yahdî'êl.                         |
| Huz.<br>'ûs.                                                  | Iph'tah-el (R.V.).<br>yiphtah'êl.                | ismachi'ah.<br>yismakhyâhû.          | Ja'anai.<br>ya'ânai.                     | Jah'do.<br>yahdô.                              |
| Huz'zab.<br>hussabh.                                          | Ir.<br>'ir.                                      | Ismah'ah.<br>yishma'yah.             |                                          |                                                |
| Hymene'us<br>'irâ.                                            | I'ra.<br>'irâ.                                   | Is'pah.<br>yishpah.                  |                                          |                                                |

|                                          |                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jah'leel.<br>yah'l <sup>el</sup> .       | Jar'muth.<br>yarmúth.                                                          | Jeh'iel.<br>y'h <sup>el</sup> ; y <sup>el</sup> .                   | Je'el.<br>y <sup>el</sup> .                                                        | Jeshare'lah.<br>y <sup>shar</sup> 'elah.                    |
| Jah'leelite.<br>yâroah.                  | Jaro'ah.<br>yâroah.                                                            | *Jehi'eli.<br>y'h <sup>i</sup> 'eli.                                | Jekab'zeel.<br>y <sup>kab</sup> 'zeel.                                             | Jeshob'cab.<br>yeshobh'âbh.                                 |
| Jah'mai.<br>yahmai.                      | Ja'shen.<br>yâshên.                                                            | Jehizki'ah.<br>y <sup>hiz</sup> 'kiyah.                             | Jekam'eam.<br>y <sup>kam</sup> 'am.                                                | Je'sher.<br>yêsher.                                         |
| Jah'zah.<br>yah'sah.                     | Ja'sher (R.V. Ja'shar).<br>yâshâr.                                             | Jeho'adah (R.V. Jeho'-<br>addah).<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'addah.       | Jekami'ah.<br>y <sup>kam</sup> 'yah.                                               | Jeshi'mon.<br>y <sup>shim</sup> 'ôn.                        |
| Jah'zeel.<br>yah's <sup>el</sup> .       | Jashob'cam.<br>yâshobh'âm.                                                     | Jeho'addan.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'addân; y <sup>h</sup> -<br>'addin. | Jeku'thiel.<br>y <sup>k</sup> 'ûthi'el.                                            | Jeshi'shai.<br>y <sup>shish</sup> 'shai.                    |
| Jah'zeelite.<br>yahz <sup>el</sup> 'yah. | Ja'shub.<br>yâshûbh.                                                           | Jeho'addin (R.V.).<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'addin.                      | Jemi'na (R.V. Jemi'-<br>mah).<br>y <sup>mim</sup> 'mah.                            | Jeshohai'ah.<br>y <sup>shoh</sup> 'ayah.                    |
| Jahze'rah.<br>yahzêrah.                  | Jashu'bi-le'hem.<br>yâshûbhi lehem.                                            | Jeho'ahaz.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'âhâz; y <sup>ô</sup> 'âhâz.         | Jem'uel.<br>y <sup>m</sup> 'û'el.                                                  | *Jeshu'a (Jeshu'ah).<br>y <sup>eshu</sup> 'a.               |
| Jah'ziel.<br>yahsi'el.                   | Ja'shubite.<br>yâshubite.                                                      | Jeho'ash.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'âsh.                                 | Jeph'thah.<br>y <sup>p</sup> 'thah.                                                | Jeshu'run (Jesu'run).<br>y <sup>eshu</sup> 'rûn.            |
| Ja'ir.<br>yâ'ir; yâ'ir.                  | Ja'siel.<br>yâ'si'el.                                                          | Jeho'ashan.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'âshân.                             | Jephun'neh.<br>y <sup>p</sup> 'hunneh.                                             | Jesi'ah.<br>y <sup>ish</sup> 'shiyah; y <sup>ishsh</sup> '- |
| Ja'irite.<br>Ja'irus.                    | Jath'niel.<br>yathn <sup>el</sup> 'el.                                         | *Jehoi'ada.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'yâdhâ; y <sup>ô</sup> 'yâdhâ.      | Je'rah.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ah.                                                    | Jesim'iel.<br>y <sup>sim</sup> 'iel.                        |
| Ja'kan.<br>yâ'kân.                       | Ja'van.<br>yâwân.                                                              | *Jehoi'achin.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'yâkhîn.                          | Jerah'meel.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ahm <sup>el</sup> .                                | Jes'se.<br>yishai.                                          |
| Ja'keh.<br>yâkeh.                        | Ja'zer.<br>yâzêr (yâ'zêr).                                                     | *Jehoi'akim.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'yâkîm.                            | Jerah'meelite.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ahm <sup>el</sup> ite.                          | Jes'ui.<br>yishwi.                                          |
| Ja'kim.<br>yâkîm.                        | Ja'ziz.<br>yâzîz.                                                              | *Jehoi'arib.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ô'yârîbh.                           | Je'red.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'edh.                                                   | Jes'uite.<br>yishwi.                                        |
| Ja'lam (R.V.).<br>yâ'lâm.                | Je'arim.<br>yâ'rim.                                                            | *Jehon'adab.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ônâdhâbh.                           | Jeremai.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'emai.                                                 | Je'sus.<br>yether.                                          |
| Ja'lon.<br>yâlôn.                        | Jeat'eraí.<br>y <sup>at</sup> 'herai.                                          | Jehon'athan.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ônâthân.                            | Jeremi'ah.<br>yirm <sup>el</sup> 'yah; yirm <sup>el</sup> 'yâhâ.                   | Je'ther.<br>yeth.                                           |
| Jam'bres.<br>James.                      | Jeber'echi'ah.<br>y <sup>b</sup> 'herekhyâhâ.                                  | Jehoram.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôrâm.                                   | Jeremi'us.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'emôth.                                              | Je'theth.<br>y <sup>eth</sup> 'eth.                         |
| Ja'min.<br>yâmin.                        | Je'bus.<br>y <sup>b</sup> 'hûs.                                                | Jehoshab'eath.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôshabh'ath.                       | Jer'moth.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'emôth.                                               | Jeth'lah.<br>yithlah.                                       |
| Ja'minite.<br>Jam'lech.<br>yamlekh.      | *Jeb'usite (Jeb'usi).<br>y <sup>b</sup> 'hûsi.                                 | Jehosh'aphat.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôstâphât.                          | Jer'moth.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'emôth.                                               | Jeth'ro.<br>yithrô.                                         |
| Ja'nai (R.V.).<br>yâ'nai.                | Jecami'ah.<br>y <sup>k</sup> 'amayah.                                          | Jehosh'eba.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôshebha'.                            | Jeri'ah.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'iyâhâ.                                                | Je'tur.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûr.                             |
| Ja'nim (R.V.).<br>yânim (yânîm).         | Jecholi'ah.<br>y <sup>k</sup> 'holyâhâ.                                        | Jehosh'ua.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôshûâ.                                | Jeri'bai.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ibhai.                                               | Jeu'el.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûl.                             |
| Jan'na.<br>Jan'nes.                      | Jechoni'as.<br>y <sup>k</sup> 'honyah; y <sup>k</sup> 'hon-                    | Jeho'vah.<br>yahweh (?).                                            | Jer'icho.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'îh <sup>o</sup> ; y <sup>er</sup> 'êh <sup>o</sup> . | Je'ush.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûsh.                            |
| Jano'ah.<br>yânôah.                      | Jeconi'ah.<br>y <sup>k</sup> 'honyah; y <sup>k</sup> 'hon-                     | Jeho'vah-jir'eh.<br>yahweh yir'eh.                                  | Jer'iel.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'î'el.                                                 | Je'uz.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûs.                              |
| Jano'hah.<br>yân'ah.                     | Jedai'ah.<br>y <sup>d</sup> 'hai'ah.                                           | Jeho'vah-nis'si.<br>yahweh niss'i.                                  | Jeri'jah.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'iyah.                                                | Jew.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûs.                                |
| Janum.<br>yânûm (yânim).                 | Jedi'ael.<br>y <sup>d</sup> 'hi'el.                                            | Jeho'vah-shal'om.<br>yahweh shâlôm.                                 | Jeri'moth.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'imôth; y <sup>er</sup> 'emôth.                      | Jew'ry.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ûr.                             |
| Ja'pheth.<br>yepheth (yâpheth).          | Jedi'dah.<br>y <sup>d</sup> 'hidhah.                                           | Jehoz'abad.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôzâbhâdh.                            | Jeri'oth.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'î'ôth.                                               | Jezani'ah.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'anyâhâ.                      |
| Japhi'a.<br>yâphi'a.                     | Jedidi'ah.<br>y <sup>d</sup> 'hidhya.                                          | Jehoz'abad.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ôzâbhâdh.                            | Jerobo'am.<br>yârobh'âm.                                                           | Jez'ebel.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'zebel.                        |
| Japh'let.<br>yaphlêt.                    | Jedu'thun.<br>y <sup>d</sup> 'hûthûn.                                          | Jehub'bah.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ubba.                                 | Jero'ham.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ôhâm.                                                | Je'zer.<br>yêzer.                                           |
| Japhle'ti.<br>yaphlêt'i.                 | Je'ez.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ez.                                                 | Jehub'bah.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ubba.                                 | Jerubba'al.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ubba'al.                                           | Jez'rite.<br>yêzer.                                         |
| Ja'pho.<br>yâphô.                        | Je'ezrite.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ezrite.                                         | Jehub'bah.<br>y <sup>h</sup> 'ubba.                                 | Jerubbe'sheth.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ubbeseth.                                       | Jezi'ah.<br>yizziyah.                                       |
| Ja'rah.<br>yârah.                        | Je'gar-sahadu'tha.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'ghar sâhâdhûthâ.                        | Jehu.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hû.                                       | Jeru'el.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'û'el.                                                 | Jezi'el.<br>yizziyah.                                       |
| Ja'reb.<br>yârebh.                       | *Jehal'eleel (Jehal'celel;<br>R.V. Jehal'lelel).<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'halel'el. | Jehud.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hûd.                                     | Jeru'salem.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'û-shâlêm; y <sup>er</sup> 'ûsha-<br>layim.         | Jez'rael.<br>yizra'el; yizra'el.                            |
| Ja'red.<br>yeredh (yâredh).              | Jehdei'ah.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hedei'ah.                                       | Jehudi.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hûdi.                                   | Jeru'sha.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ûshâ.                                                | Jez'reelite.<br>yizra'el.                                   |
| Jaresi'ah.<br>yâreshyah.                 | Jehez'ekel.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hez'ekel.                                      | Jehudi'jah.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hûdiyah.                            | Jeru'shah.<br>y <sup>er</sup> 'ûshah.                                              | Jib'sam.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'blâm.                          |
| Jar'ha.<br>yâhâ.                         | Jehi'ah.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hiyah.                                            | Jehuel (R.V.).<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hû'el (y <sup>et</sup> 'hû'el).  | Jeshai'ah (Jesai'ah).<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'shai'ah; y <sup>et</sup> 'shai'yâhâ.     | Jid'laph.<br>yidhlâph.                                      |
| Ja'rib.<br>yâribh.                       |                                                                                | Je'hush.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'hûsh.                                  | Jeshanah.<br>y <sup>et</sup> 'shânah.                                              | Jim'nah (Jim'na).<br>yimnah.                                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jim'nite.<br>Jiph'tah.<br>yiph'táh.<br>Jiph'tah-el.<br>yiphtah'él.<br>Yo'ab.<br>yô'abh.<br>Jo'ah.<br>yô'áh.<br>*Jo'ahaz.<br>yô'áház.<br>Joan'na (R.V. Joan'an).<br>Jo'ash.<br>yô'ash ; yô'ash.<br>Jo'atham.<br>Job.<br>yôbbh.<br>Jo'bab.<br>yôbbáh.<br>Joch'ebed.<br>yôkhebbhedh.<br>Jo'da (R.V.).<br>Jo'ed.<br>yô'édh.<br>Jo'el.<br>yô'él.<br>Jo'e'lah.<br>yô'éláh.<br>*Jo'ezer.<br>yô'ezer.<br>Jog'beliah.<br>yoghb'bah.<br>Jog'li.<br>yoghli.<br>Jo'ha.<br>yôhá.<br>*Jo'hanan.<br>yôhánán ; y'hôhánán.<br>John.<br>Joi'ada.<br>yôyádhá.<br>Joi'akim.<br>yôyákím.<br>Joi'arib.<br>yôyáribh.<br>Jok'deam.<br>yokdh'ám.<br>Jo'kim.<br>yôkím.<br>Jok'meam.<br>yokm'ám.<br>Jok'neam.<br>yokn'ám.<br>Jok'shan.<br>yokshán.<br>Jok'tan.<br>yoktán.<br>Jok'theel.<br>yokth'él.<br>Jon'adab.<br>yônádlhábh ; y'hô-<br>nádlhábh.<br>Jo'nah.<br>yônah.<br>Jo'nan (R.V. Jo'nam).<br>Jo'nas (Jo'na).<br>[Jo'nath-e'lem-recho'-<br>kim.<br>yônath 'élem r'hôkim.] | Jon'athan.<br>yônáthán ; y'hônáthán.<br>Jop'pa.<br>yáphô.<br>Jo'rah.<br>yôrah.<br>Jo'rai.<br>yôrai.<br>Jo'ram.<br>yôrám ; y'hôrám.<br>Jor'dan.<br>hay-yardén.<br>Jo'rim.<br>Jor'koam (R.V. Jor'-<br>keam).<br>york'ám.<br>Jos'abad (R.V. Joz'-<br>abad).<br>yôzálhâdh.<br>Jos'aphat.<br>Jo'se.<br>Jo'sech (R.V.).<br>Jos'edeck.<br>y'hô'sádhâk.<br>Jo'seph.<br>yôsêph.<br>Jo'ses.<br>Jo'shah.<br>yôsháh.<br>Josh'aphat.<br>yôsháphât.<br>Joshavi'ah.<br>yôshawyah.<br>Joshbeka'shah.<br>yoshb'kâshah.<br>Josh'ua.<br>y'hôshúa.<br>Josi'ah.<br>yôshiyah ; yôshiyáhú.<br>Josi'as.<br>kartán.<br>Josibi'ah (R.V. Joshi-<br>bi'ah).<br>yôshibhyah.<br>Josiphi'ah.<br>yôsiphyah.<br>Jot'bah.<br>yot'bah.<br>Jotba'thah (Jot'bath).<br>yot'bhâthah.<br>Jo'tham.<br>yôthâm.<br>Joz'abad.<br>yôzábhâdh.<br>Joz'achar (R.V. Joz'a-<br>car).<br>yôzákhâr.<br>Joz'adak.<br>yôzádhâk.<br>Ju'bal.<br>yâbhâl.<br>Ju'cal.<br>yâkhal.<br>Ju'da.<br>y'hâdhah.<br>Ju'das.<br>Jude'a.<br>Ju'dith.<br>y'hâdhîth.<br>Ju'lia. | Ju'lius.<br>Ju'nia (R.V. Ju'nias).<br>Ju'piter.<br>Ju'shab-he'sed.<br>yûshabh hêsedh.<br>Jus'tus.<br>Ju'tah (R.V.).<br>yûtah.<br>Jut'lah.<br>yûttah ; yûtah.<br><br><b>K</b><br>Kab'zeel.<br>kabhs'él.<br>Ka'desh.<br>kâdhêsh.<br>*Ka'desh-bar'nea.<br>kâdhêsh barnêa'.<br>Kad'miel.<br>kadhmî'él.<br>Kad'monite.<br>Ka'in (R.V.).<br>kayin.<br>Kal'lai.<br>kallai.<br>*Ka'mon (R.V.).<br>kâmôn.<br>Ka'nah.<br>kânah.<br>Kare'ah.<br>kârêah.<br>Karka'a (R.V. Kar'ka).<br>karkâ'.<br>Kar'kor.<br>karkôr.<br>Kar'tah.<br>kartâh.<br>Kar'tan.<br>kartán.<br>Kat'tath.<br>kattâth.<br>Ke'dar.<br>kêdhâr.<br>Ked'emah.<br>kêdh'mah.<br>Kede'moth.<br>kêdhêmôth.<br>Ke'desh.<br>kêdhesh.<br>Kehela'thah.<br>kêhlâthah.<br>Ke'ilah.<br>k'ilah.<br>Kelai'ah.<br>kêlâyah.<br>Keli'ta.<br>kêlitâ.<br>Kemu'el (Kem'uel).<br>kêmu'él.<br>Ke'nan.<br>kênán.<br>Ke'nath.<br>k'nâth.<br>Ke'naz (Ke'nez).<br>k'naz.<br>Ken'ezite.<br>Ke'nite (Ken'ite).<br>Ken'izzite. | Ker'en-hap'puch.<br>keren hap-pukh.<br>Ke'rioth.<br>k'riyôth.<br>Ker'ioth-hez'ron<br>(R.V.).<br>k'riyôth hêsrôn.<br>Ke'ros.<br>kêrôs.<br>Ketu'rah.<br>k'êtûrah.<br>*Kezi'a (R.V. Kezi'ah).<br>k'sî'ah.<br>Ke'ziz.<br>k'sîs.<br>Kib'roth-hatta'avah.<br>kibh'rôth hat-ta'wâh.<br>Kibza'im.<br>kibhsayim.<br>Kil'ron.<br>kidhrôn.<br>Ki'nah.<br>kînah.<br>Kir.<br>kir.<br>Kir-har'eseth (-har'-<br>aseth).<br>kîr h'rêseth (h'râseth).<br>Kir-he'res (-ha'resh).<br>kîr hêres (hâres).<br>Kir'iah (R.V. for Kir'-<br>jath).<br>kiryath.<br>Kiriatha'im.<br>kiryâthayim<br>Kiri'oth.<br>k'riyôth.<br>Kir'jath.<br>kiryath.<br>Kirjatha'im.<br>kiryâtlayim.<br>Kir'jath-ar'ba.<br>kiryath 'arba'.<br>Kir'jath-a'rim.<br>kiryath 'ârim.<br>Kir'jath-ba'al.<br>kiryath ba'al.<br>Kir'jath-hu'zoth.<br>kiryath hûsôth.<br>Kir'jath-je'arim.<br>kiryath y'ârim.<br>Kir'jath-san'nah.<br>kiryath sannah.<br>Kir'jath-sépher.<br>kiryath sépher.<br>Kish.<br>kish.<br>Ki'shi.<br>kishi.<br>Kish'ion.<br>kishyôn.<br>Ki'shon.<br>kishyôn ; kishôn.<br>Kison.<br>kishôn.<br>Kith'lish.<br>kithlish.<br>Kit'ron.<br>kitrôn.<br>Kit'tim.<br>kittim. | Ko'a.<br>kôa'.<br>Ko'hath.<br>k'lahth ; k'hâth.<br>Ko'hathite.<br>Kolai'ah.<br>kôlâyah.<br>Ko'rah.<br>kôrah.<br>Ko'rahite (Ko'rathite<br>and Kor'hite).<br>Ko're.<br>kôrê.<br>Koz.<br>hak-kôs.<br>Kushai'ah.<br>kûshâyâhú.<br><br><b>L</b><br>La'adah.<br>la'dah.<br>La'adan (R.V. La'dan).<br>la'dán.<br>La'ban.<br>lâbhân.<br>La'chish.<br>lâkhîsh.<br>La'cl.<br>lâ'él.<br>La'had.<br>lahadh.<br>Lahairo'i.<br>la-hai rô'i.<br>Lah'mam.<br>lahmâs or lahmâm.<br>Lah'mi.<br>lahmî.<br>La'ish (R.V. once La'-<br>ishah).<br>layish (lâ'ish) ; lay'-<br>shah.<br>La'kum (R.V. Lak'-<br>kum).<br>lakkûm.<br>La'mech.<br>lemekh (lâmekh)<br>La'odice'a.<br>La'odice'an.<br>Lap'idoth.<br>lappidhôth.<br>Lase'a.<br>La'sha.<br>lâsha'.<br>Lasha'ron (R.V. Las-<br>sha'ron).<br>lashshârôn.<br>Laz'arus.<br>Le'ah.<br>léah.<br>[Lean'noth.<br>l'annôth.]<br>Leba'na.<br>l'bhânâ.<br>Leba'nah.<br>l'bhânâh.<br>*Leb'anon.<br>l'bhânôn.<br>*Leb'aath.<br>l'bhâ'ôth.<br>Lebbe'us. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Lebo'nah.  
l'bhōnah.  
Le'cah.  
lēkhaḥ.  
Le'habim.  
lēhābbim.  
Le'hi.  
lēhi (lēhi).  
\*Lem'uel.  
lēmū'ēl.  
Le'shem.  
leshem.  
\*Let'ushim.  
lētūshim.  
\*Leum'mim.  
lēummim.  
Le'vi.  
lēwī.  
Le'vite.  
Lib'ertine.  
Lib'nah.  
libhnaḥ.  
Lib'ni.  
libhni.  
Lib'nite.  
Lib'ya.  
pūt.  
Lib'yan.  
Lik'hi.  
likhi.  
Li'nus.  
Loam'mi.  
lē'ammī.  
Lod.  
lēdh.  
Lo-de'bar.  
lē dhr'bhār.  
Lo'is.  
Lo-ruha'mah.  
lē ruhāmāh.  
Lot.  
lēṭ.  
Lo'tan.  
lēṭān.  
Lu'bim(s).  
lēbbim.  
Lu'cas.  
Luc'ifer.  
hēlēl.  
Lu'cius.  
Lud.  
lēdh.  
Lu'dim.  
lēdhim.  
Lu'hith.  
lēhith.  
Luke.  
Luz.  
lēz.  
Ly'cao'nia.  
Lyc'ia.  
Lyd'da.  
Lyd'ia.  
Lyd'ian.  
\*Lysa'rias.  
Lys'ias.  
Lys'tra.

## M

Ma'acathite (R.V.).  
Ma'achah (Ma'acah).  
ma'akhah.  
Ma'achathite (Ma'-  
achathi).  
Ma'adai.  
ma'adhī.  
Maadi'ah.  
ma'adhyah.  
Ma'ai.  
mā'ai.  
Ma'aleh - acrab'bim  
(R.V. -akrab'bim).  
ma'alēh 'akrabbim.  
Ma'arath.  
ma'arāth.  
Ma'areh-ge'ba (R.V.).  
ma'arēh ghebha' (ghā-  
bha').  
Ma'asei'ah.  
ma'asēyah (-yāhū);  
mahséyah.  
Maasi'ai (R.V. Ma'asai).  
ma'sai.  
Ma'ath.  
Ma'az.  
ma'as.  
Maazi'ah.  
ma'azyah; ma'azyāhū.  
Macedo'nia.  
\*Mach'banai (R.V.  
Machban'nai).  
makhbannai.  
Machbe'nah (R.V.  
Machbe'na).  
makhbēnā.  
Ma'chi.  
mākhī.  
Ma'chir.  
mākhīr.  
Ma'chirite.  
Machnad'ebai.  
makhnadh'ebhai.  
Machpe'lah.  
makhpēlah.  
Ma'dai.  
mādhai.  
Ma'dian.  
Madman'nah.  
madhmannah.  
Mad'men.  
madhmēn.  
Madme'nah.  
madhmēnah.  
Ma'don.  
mādhōn.  
Mag'adan (R.V.).  
Mag'bish.  
maghbish.  
Mag'dala.  
\*Magdale'ne (or Mag'-  
dalen).  
Mag'diel.  
maghdī'ēl.  
Ma'gog.  
māghōgh.  
Ma'gor-missa'bib.  
māghōr mis-sābbih.

Magpi'ash.  
magi pī'ash.  
[Ma'gus.]  
Mah'alalah.  
mahlah.  
Mahalal'eel (R.V.  
Mahal'alel).  
mah'al'ēl.  
[Mah'alath lean'noth.  
mah'alath l'annōth.]  
Mah'ali.  
mahli.  
Mahana'im.  
mah'nayim.  
Mah'aneh-dan.  
mah'nēh dhān.  
Mah'ari.  
mah'arai.  
Ma'hath.  
mahath.  
Mah'avite.  
ham-mah'w'im.  
Maha'zioth.  
mah'zi'ōth.  
Ma'her-sha'lal-hash-  
baz.  
mahēr shālāl hāsh baz.  
Mah'lah.  
mahlah.  
Mah'li.  
mahli.  
Mah'lite.  
Mah'lon.  
mahlōn.  
Ma'hol.  
māhōl.  
Ma'kaz.  
mākas.  
Mak'heloth.  
mak'hēlōth.  
Makke'dah.  
mak'kēdhah.  
Mak'tesh.  
makhtēsh.  
Mal'achi.  
mal'ākhi.  
Mal'cham (R.V. Mal'-  
cam).  
malkām.  
Malchi'ah (Malchi'-  
jah).  
malkiyah.  
Mal'chiel.  
malki'ēl.  
Mal'chielite.  
Malchi'ram.  
malkirām.  
Malchishu'a.  
malkishū'a.  
Mal'chus.  
Male'eel.  
Mallo'thi.  
mallōthi.  
Mal'luch.  
mallūkh.  
Mallu'chi (R.V.).  
m'likhū (or mal-  
lūkhī).  
Mam're.  
mamrē.

Man'aen.  
Man'ahath.  
mānahath (mānāhath).  
Man'ahethite (R.V.  
-athite; menuhoth.  
mānahṭi; Mēnāhōth).  
Manas'seh.  
m'nashsheh.  
Manas'ses.  
Manas'site.  
Mano'ah.  
mānōah.  
Ma'och.  
mā'ōkh.  
Ma'on.  
mā'ōn.  
Ma'onite.  
Ma'ra.  
mārā.  
Ma'rah.  
mārah.  
Mar'alalah.  
mar'alāh.  
[Ma'ran a'tha.]  
Mare'shah.  
mārēshah.  
Mar'cus.  
Mark.  
Ma'roth.  
mārōth.  
Mar'sena.  
mars'nā.  
Mar'tha.  
Ma'ry.  
[Mas'chil.  
maskil.]  
Mash.  
mash.  
Ma'shal.  
māshāl.  
Masre'kah.  
masrēkah.  
Mas'sa.  
mas'sā.  
Mas'sah.  
massah.  
Mathu'sala.  
Mat'red.  
mat'rēdh.  
Mat'ri.  
maṭri.  
Mat'tan.  
mattān.  
Matta'nah.  
mattānah.  
Mattani'ah.  
mattanyah; mattan-  
yāhū.  
Mat'tatha.  
\*Mat'tathah (R.V. Mat-  
tat'tah).  
mattatah.  
Mattathi'as.  
Mat'tenai.  
matt'nai.  
Mat'than.  
Mat'that.  
Mat'thew.

Matthi'as.  
Mattithi'ah.  
mattithyah; mattith-  
yāhū.  
Maz'zaroath.  
mazzārōth.  
Me'ah.  
mē'ah.  
Mea'rah.  
mē'arāh.  
Mebun'nai.  
mēbhunnai.  
Meche'rathite.  
Me'dad.  
mēdhādḥ.  
Me'dan.  
mēdhān.  
\*Me'deba.  
mēdh'bhā.  
Mede.  
mādhai.  
Me'dia.  
mādhai.  
Me'dian.  
Megid'do.  
m'ghiddō.  
Megid'don.  
m'ghiddōn.  
Mehet'abel (Mehe-  
tab'eel).  
m'hētābh'ēl.  
Mehi'da.  
m'hīdhā.  
Me'hir.  
m'hīr.  
Meho'lathite.  
Mehu'jael.  
m'hūyā'ēl.  
Mehu'man.  
m'hūmān.  
Me'hunim(s) (Me'u-  
nim).  
m'ūnim.  
Me-jar'kon.  
mē bay-yarkōn.  
Meko'nah.  
m'ekhōnah.  
Melati'ah.  
m'latyah.  
Mel'chi.  
Melchi'ah.  
malkiyah.  
Melchis'edek.  
Melchishu'a.  
malkishū'a.  
Melchiz'edek.  
malki sedhek.  
Me'lea.  
Me'lech.  
melekh.  
Meli'cu.  
m'likhū.  
Mel'ita.  
Mel'zar.  
ham-melsar.  
Mem'phis.  
mōph.  
Memu'can.  
m'mūkhān.



|                                                |                                         |                                           |                                                    |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Men'ahem.<br>m'nahēm.                          | Meshull'am.<br>m'shullām.               | Mik'loth.<br>miklōth.                     | Mo'lid.<br>mōlidh.                                 | Na'ham.<br>nahām.                      |
| Me'nan (R.V. Men'na).<br>[Me'ne.<br>m'né.]     | Meshul'lemeth.<br>m'shullemeth.         | Miknei'ah.<br>mikneyāhū.                  | *Mor'asthite (R.V.<br>Mor'ashtite).                | Nahuma'ni.<br>nah'māni.                |
| Menuhoth (R.V.).<br>menūhōth.                  | Meso'baite.<br>m'sōbhāyah.              | Mil'alai.<br>mil'lai.                     | Mor'decai.<br>mord'khai.                           | Nah'arai.<br>nah'rai.                  |
| Men'uim (R.V.).<br>meō'nenim.<br>m'ōn'nim.     | Mes'opota'mia.<br>'aram nah'rayim.      | Mil'cah.<br>mil'kah.                      | Mo'reh.<br>mōreh.                                  | Nah'ari.<br>nah'rai.                   |
| Meono'thai.<br>m'ōnōthai.                      | Messi'ah.<br>Messi'as.                  | Mil'com.<br>milkôm.                       | Mo'resheth-gath.<br>mōresheth gath.                | Na'hash.<br>nāhash.                    |
| Mepha'ath.<br>mēpha'ath (mēphā-<br>'ath).      | Meth'eg-am'mah.<br>methegh hā'ammaḥ.    | Mile'tus (Mile'tum).<br>Mil'lo.<br>millō. | Mori'ah.<br>mōriyah.                               | Na'hath.<br>nahath.                    |
| *Mephib'osheth.<br>m'phibhōsheth.              | Methu'sael.<br>m'thūshā'ēl.             | Minia'min.<br>minyāmīn.                   | Mose'ra (R.V. Mose'-<br>rah).<br>mōsērah.          | Nah'bi.<br>nahbi.                      |
| Me'rab.<br>mērabh.                             | Methu'selah.<br>m'thūshelah.            | Min'ni.<br>minni.                         | Mo'seroth.<br>mōsērōth.                            | Na'hor.<br>nāhōr.                      |
| Mera'iah.<br>m'rāyah.                          | Me'unim.<br>m'ūnim.                     | Min'niṭh.<br>minniṭh.                     | Mo'ses.<br>mōsheh.                                 | Nah'shor.<br>nahshōn.                  |
| Mera'i'oth.<br>m'rāyōth.                       | Meza'hab.<br>mē zāhābh.                 | Miph'kad.<br>miphkād.                     | Mo'za.<br>mōsā.                                    | Na'hum.<br>nahūm.                      |
| Mera'ri.<br>m'rārī.                            | Mezo'baite (R.V.).<br>m'sōbhāyah.       | Mir'iam.<br>miryām.                       | Mo'zah.<br>ham-mōsah.                              | Na'in.<br>nāyōth.                      |
| Mera'rite.<br>m'rāthayim.                      | Mia'min.<br>miy-yāmīn.                  | Mir'ma.<br>mirmaḥ.                        | Mup'pim.<br>muppim.                                | Na'omi.<br>no'mi.                      |
| Mer'atha'im.<br>m'rāthayim.                    | Mib'har.<br>mibhār.                     | Mis'gab.<br>ham-misgābh.                  | Mu'shi.<br>mūshi.                                  | Na'phish.<br>nāphish.                  |
| Mercu'rius (R.V. Mer'-<br>cury).               | Mib'sam.<br>mibhsām.                    | Mish'ael.<br>mishā'ēl; mish'āl.           | Mu'shite.<br>[Muth-lab'ben.<br>mūth labbēn.]       | Naph'tali.<br>naph'tālī.               |
| Me'red.<br>meredh (māredh).                    | Mi'cah (Mi'chah).<br>mik'kah; mik'hā.   | Mi'sham.<br>mishām.                       | My'ra.<br>Mys'ia.                                  | Naph'tuhim.<br>naph'tūhim.             |
| Mere'moth.<br>m'rēmōth.                        | Micai'ah.<br>mikhāyehū.                 | Mi'shal (Mish'eal).<br>mish'āl.           |                                                    | Narcis'sus.<br>Na'than.<br>nāthān.     |
| Me'res.<br>meres.                              | Mi'cha (R.V. Mi'ca).<br>mik'hā.         | Mish'ma.<br>mishmā'.                      |                                                    | Na'than-me'lech.<br>nathan melekh.     |
| *Meri'bah.<br>m'rībhah.                        | *Mi'chael.<br>mik'hā'ēl.                | Mishman'nah.<br>mishmannaḥ.               |                                                    | Nathan'ael.<br>Na'um.                  |
| Me'rib-ba'al.<br>m'rībhba'al; m'rī-<br>bha'al. | Michai'ah.<br>mikhāyah (-y'hū).         | Mish'raite.<br>mishrā'ī.                  | Na'am.<br>na'am.                                   | Nazare'ne.<br>Naz'areth.               |
| Meri'bath (R.V.).<br>m'rībbath.                | Mi'chal.<br>mik'hāl.                    | *Mis'pereth.<br>mispereth.                | Na'amah.<br>na'amah.                               | Naz'arite (R.V. Naz'-<br>irite).       |
| Meri'both (R.V.).<br>m'rībbōth.                | Mich'mas.<br>mikhmās.                   | Mis'rephoth-ma'im.<br>mis'rēphōth mayim.  | Na'aman.<br>na'amān.                               | nāzir.                                 |
| Mero'dach.<br>m'rōdhakh.                       | Mich'mash.<br>mikhmāsh (mikh-<br>mash). | Mith'cah.<br>mithkah.                     | Na'amathite.<br>Na'amite.                          | Ne'ah.<br>han-nē'ah.                   |
| Mero'dach-bal'adan.<br>m'rōdhakh bal'adhān.    | Mich'methah.<br>mikhm'thah.             | Mith'nite.<br>mithr'dhāth.                | Na'arah.<br>na'arah.                               | Neap'olis.                             |
| Me'rom.<br>mērōm.                              | Mich'ri.<br>mikhrī.                     | Mityle'ne.<br>Miz'ar.<br>mis'ar.          | Na'arai.<br>na'arai.                               | Neari'ah.<br>n'aryah.                  |
| Meron'othite.                                  | Mich'tam.<br>mikhtām.                   | Miz'pah.<br>mis'pah.                      | Na'aran.<br>na'rān.                                | Ne'bai.<br>nēbhai or nōbbai.           |
| Me'roz.<br>mērōz.                              | Mid'din.<br>middin.                     | Miz'peh.<br>mis'peh; mis'pah.             | Na'arath.<br>na'rāth or na'arah.                   | Nebai'oth (Neba'-<br>joth).            |
| Me'sha.<br>mēsha'; mēshā'.                     | Mid'ian.<br>midhyān.                    | Miz'par (R.V. Mis'par).<br>mispār.        | Na'ashon.<br>nahshōn.                              | Neb'bayōth.                            |
| Me'shach.<br>mēshakh.                          | Mid'ianite.<br>Mid'ianit'ish.           | Miz'raim.<br>misrayim.                    | Na'ason.<br>Na'bal.<br>nābhāl.                     | Nebal'lat.<br>nebhallāt.               |
| Me'shech (Me'sech).<br>mesekh.                 | Mig'dal-el.<br>mighdal'ēl.              | Miz'zah.<br>mizzah.                       | Na'both.<br>nābbōth.                               | Ne'bat.<br>nebhat.                     |
| Meshel'emi'ah.<br>m'shelemyah; -yāhū.          | Mig'dal-gad.<br>mighdal gād.            | Mna'son.<br>Mo'ab.<br>mō'ābh.             | Na'chon (R.V. Na'con).<br>Na'chor.<br>nākhōn.      | Ne'bo.<br>nēbhō.                       |
| Meshezab'eel.<br>m'shēzabb'ēl.                 | Mig'dol.<br>mighdōl.                    | Mo'abite.<br>Moadi'ah.<br>mō'adhyah.      | Na'dab.<br>nādābh.                                 | Neb'uchadne'zar.<br>nēbhūkhadnēssar.   |
| Meshille'mith.<br>m'shillēmīth.                | Mig'ron.<br>mighrōn.                    | Mola'dah.<br>mōlādah.                     | Nag'ge (R.V. Nag'gai).<br>Naha'līel.<br>nah'lī'ēl. | Neb'uchadrez'zar.<br>nēbhūkhadhrēssar. |
| Meshille'moth.<br>m'shillēmōth.                | Mija'min.<br>miy-yāmīn.                 | Mo'lech (Mo'loch).<br>mōlekh.             | Nah'al(l)al.<br>nah'lāl.                           | Nebushas'ban.<br>nēbhūshazbān.         |
| Mesho'bab.<br>m'shōbbābh.                      |                                         |                                           | Nahalol.<br>nah'lōl.                               | Nebuzar'adan.<br>nēbhūzar'adhān.       |
|                                                |                                         |                                           |                                                    | Ne'cho (R.V. Ne'co).<br>nēkhō.         |
|                                                |                                         |                                           |                                                    | Nedabi'ah.<br>nēdhabyah.               |

|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| [Negi'nah.<br>n'ghinah.]                    | Nib'shan.<br>han-nibhshân.          | O'both.<br>'ôbhôth.                    | P                                      | Pat'robas.                         |
| [Negi'noth.<br>n'ghinôth.]                  | Nica'nor.                           | Oc'ran (R.V. Och'ran).                 |                                        | Pa'u.                              |
| Ne'elamite.                                 | Nicodemus.                          | 'okhrân.                               | Pa'arai.                               | pâ'a.                              |
| Nehemi'ah.                                  | Nicola'itane (R.V.<br>-tan).        | O'ded.<br>'ôdhêdh.                     | Pa'arai.                               | Paul.                              |
| Nehem'ya.                                   | Nic'olas.                           | Og.<br>'ôgh.                           | Pa'lan (R.V. Pad'dan).                 | Paul'us.                           |
| [Nehi'loth.<br>n'hilôth.]                   | Nicopolis.                          | O'had.<br>'ôhadh.                      | pu'dân.                                | Ped'ahel.                          |
| Ne'hum.                                     | Ni'ger.                             | O'hel.<br>'ôhel.                       | *Pad'an-a'ram (R.V.<br>Pad'dan-a'ram). | ped'hah'êl.                        |
| Nehush'ta.                                  | Nim'rah.<br>nimrah.                 | Oh'olah (R.V.).<br>'ôh'olâh.           | Pa'don.                                | Pedah'zur.                         |
| Nehush'tan.                                 | Nim'rim.<br>nimrim.                 | Oholi'ab (R.V.).<br>'ôh'olî'âbh.       | pâdhôn.                                | ped'hâ'zûr.                        |
| Nehush'tân.                                 | Nim'rod.<br>nimrôdh.                | Oholi'bah (R.V.).<br>'ôh'olîbhah.      | Pag'iel.                               | ped'hâ'zûr.                        |
| Nei'el.                                     | Nim'shi.<br>nimshi.                 | Oh'oliba'mah (R.V.).<br>'ôh'olîbhâmah. | pagh'i'êl.                             | Pedai'ah.                          |
| Ne'keb.                                     | Nin'eve.                            | Ol'ivet.                               | Pa'hath-mo'ab.<br>pahath mō'âbh.       | ped'hâyah ; ped'hâyâhû.            |
| han-nekebh.                                 | Nin'eveh.<br>nin'wêh.               | Olym'pas.                              | Pa'i.                                  | Pe'kah.                            |
| Neko'da.                                    | Nin'evite.                          | O'mar.<br>'ômâr.                       | pâ'i.                                  | pekah.                             |
| Nekôdhâ.                                    | Ni'san.<br>nisân.                   | O'mega.                                | Pa'lal.                                | Pekahi'ah.                         |
| Nem'uel.                                    | Nis'roch.<br>nisrôkh.               | Om'ri.<br>'omrî.                       | pâlâl.                                 | pekahyah.                          |
| Nem'uelite.                                 | No.                                 | On.                                    | Palesti'na (Pal'es-<br>tine).          | Pe'kod.                            |
| Ne'pheg.                                    | Noadi'ah.<br>nô'adhya.              | 'ôn.                                   | p'lesheth.                             | pkôdh.                             |
| Neph'ilim (R.V.).<br>neph'ilim.             | No'ah.<br>nôah ; nô'ah.             | O'nâ.                                  | Pal'lu.                                | Pelai'ah.                          |
| Ne'phish.                                   | No'am'on (R.V.).<br>nô'âmôn.        | O'nâ.                                  | pallû.                                 | p'layah.                           |
| Nephish'esim (R.V.<br>Nephush'esim).        | Nob.                                | O'nâ.                                  | Pal'luite.                             | Pelali'ah.                         |
| nephish'esim (or ? neph-<br>ush'esim).      | No'bah.<br>nôbh.                    | Ones'imus.                             | Pal'ti.                                | p'layah.                           |
| Neph'thalim.                                | No'bah.<br>nôbhah.                  | Onesiph'orus.                          | paltî.                                 | Pelati'ah.                         |
| Neph'to'ah.                                 | No'bai (R.V.).<br>nôbbai or nêbbai. | O'no.<br>'ônô.                         | Pal'tiel.                              | p'layah ; p'layâhû.                |
| Neph'usim (R.V. Ne-<br>ph'isim).            | Nod.<br>nôdh.                       | O'phel.<br>hâ'ôphel.                   | paltî'êl.                              | Pe'leg.                            |
| neph'usim (or ? nephi-<br>sim).             | No'dab.<br>nôdhâbh.                 | O'phir.<br>'ôphîr.                     | Pal'tite.                              | peleg.                             |
| Ner.                                        | No'e.                               | Oph'ni.<br>hâ'ophni.                   | Pamphyl'ia.                            | pelegh.                            |
| nér.                                        | No'gah.<br>nôghah.                  | Oph'rah.<br>'ôphrah.                   | Pan'nag.<br>pannagh.                   | Pe'let.                            |
| Ne'reus.                                    | No'hah.<br>nôhah.                   | O'reb.<br>'ôrêbh.                      | Pa'phos.<br>pâphos.                    | pelet.                             |
| Ner'gal.                                    | Non.                                | O'ren.<br>'ôren.                       | Pa'rah.<br>hap-pârah.                  | Pe'leth.                           |
| Ner'gal-share'zer.                          | Noph.                               | Ori'on.<br>k'sil.                      | Pa'ran.<br>pâran.                      | Pe'lethite.                        |
| nêr'ghal shar'êzer.                         | No'phah.<br>nôphah.                 | Or'nan.<br>'ornân.                     | Par'bar.<br>parbâr.                    | Pe'lonite.                         |
| Ne'ri.                                      | Nun.                                | Or'pah.<br>'orpah.                     | Parmash'ta.<br>parmash'tâ.             | *Pen'iel.                          |
| Neri'ah.<br>nériyah ; nériyâhû.             | Nym'phas.                           | O'see.<br>ôshêa.                       | Parmen'as.<br>parmenas.                | p'ni'êl.                           |
| Neta'im (R.V.).<br>nê'tâ'im.                |                                     | Oshê'a.<br>hôshêa.                     | Par'nach.<br>parrâkh.                  | Peniu'nah.                         |
| Nethan'eel (R.V.<br>Neth'anel).             |                                     | Osnapp'par (R.V.).<br>'osnappar.       | Pa'rosh.<br>par'ôsh.                   | p'niimah.                          |
| Nethan'iel.                                 |                                     | Oth'ni.<br>'ôthnî.                     | Parshanda'tha.<br>parshandâthâ.        | *Penu'el (Pen'uel).                |
| Nethani'ah.<br>nêthanyah ; nêthan-<br>yâhû. |                                     | Oth'niel.<br>'ôthnî'êl.                | Par'thian.                             | Pe'or.                             |
| Neth'inims (R.V. -im).                      |                                     | O'zem.<br>'ôsem.                       | Paru'ah.<br>pârûah.                    | p'ôr.                              |
| Neto'phah.<br>nê'tôphah.                    |                                     | Ozi'as.                                | Parva'im.<br>parwâyim.                 | Pe' res.                           |
| Neto'phathite (Neto'-<br>phathi).           |                                     | Oz'ni.<br>'oznî.                       | Pa'sach.<br>pâ-akh.                    | p'rês.                             |
| Nezi'ah.<br>nê'zâh.                         |                                     | Oz'nite.                               | Pas-dam'mim.<br>pas dammim.            | Pe'resh.                           |
| Ne'zib.<br>nê'zîbh.                         |                                     |                                        | Pase'ah (Phase'ah).<br>pâsêah.         | Pe'rez.                            |
| Nib haz.<br>nibhaz.                         |                                     |                                        | Pash'ur (R.V. Pash'-<br>hur).          | p'eres.                            |
|                                             |                                     |                                        | pashûr.                                | Pe'ezite (R.V.).                   |
|                                             |                                     |                                        | Pat'ara.                               | Per'ez-uz'za (-uzzah).             |
|                                             |                                     |                                        | Path'ros.<br>pathrôs.                  | p'eres'uzzâ ('uzzah).              |
|                                             |                                     |                                        | Path'rusim.<br>pathrûsim.              | Per'ga.                            |
|                                             |                                     |                                        | Pat'mos.                               | Per'gamos (R.V. Per'-<br>gamum).   |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Peri'da.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'ridhâ.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Per'izzite.                        |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Per'sia.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | pâras.                             |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Per'sian.                          |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Per'sis.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Peru'da.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'êrûdhâ.                          |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Peter.                             |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Pethah'iah.                        |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'ethayah.                         |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Pethor.                            |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'ethôr.                           |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Peth'uel.                          |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'ethû'êl.                         |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Peul'thai (R.V. Peul'-<br>lethai). |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | p'ull'ethai.                       |
|                                             |                                     |                                        |                                        | Pha'lec.                           |



|                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                             |                                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Phal'tu.<br>pallú.                   | Pil'tai.<br>piltai.                  |                                                    | Rami'ah.<br>ran.yah                         | Reu'ben.<br>r'ûbhên.                     |
| Phal'ti.<br>paltî.                   | Pi'non.<br>pînôn.                    | Q                                                  | Ra'moth.<br>râmôth.                         | Reu'benite.<br>r'û'benite.               |
| Phal'tiel.<br>paltî'el.              | Pi'ram.<br>pirâm.                    | Quar'tus.<br>Quirin'ius (R.V.).                    | Ra'moth-gil'ead.<br>râmôth gil'adh.         | Reu'el.<br>r'û'el.                       |
| Phanu'el (Phan'uel).                 | Pira'thon.<br>pir'âthôn.             | R                                                  | Ra'pha.<br>râphâ ; râphah.                  | Reu'mah.<br>r'û'mah.                     |
| *Pha'raoh.<br>par'ôh.                | Pira'thonite.<br>Pis'gah.<br>pisgah. | Ra'ama (R.V.).<br>ra'mâ.                           | Ra'phah (R.V.).<br>râphah.                  | Re'zeph.<br>reseph.                      |
| Pha'raoh-hoph'ra.<br>par'ôh hophra'. | Pis'ia.<br>pishôn.                   | Ra'amah.<br>ra'mah ; ra'mâ.                        | Ra'phu.<br>râphû.                           | Rezi'a.<br>risyâ.                        |
| Pha'raoh-ne'cho.<br>par'ôh n'khô.    | Pi'son (R.V. Pi'shon).               | Ra'umi'ah.<br>ra'amyah.                            | Reai'ah (Reai'a).<br>r'ayah.                | Re'zin.<br>r'sîn.                        |
| Pha'res.                             | Pis'pah (R.V. Pis'pa).               | *Raam'ses.<br>ra'amsês.                            | Re'ba.<br>rebha'.                           | Re'zon.<br>r'zôn.                        |
| Pha'rez.<br>peres (pâres).           | Pi'thom.<br>pithôm.                  | Rab'bah.<br>rabbah (rabbath).                      | Rebec'ca.<br>ribbkah.                       | Rhe'gium.<br>rhe'su.                     |
| Phar'isee.                           | Pi'thon.<br>pithôn.                  | Rab'bath.<br>rabbah (rabbath).                     | Re'chab.<br>rêkhâbh.                        | Rho'da.<br>Rhodes.                       |
| Pha'rosh.<br>par'ôsh.                | Plei'ades.<br>kimah.                 | [Rab'bi.]<br>Rab'bith.<br>hâ-rabbith.              | Re'chah.<br>rêkhah.                         | Ri'bai.<br>ribhai.                       |
| Phar'par.<br>parpar.                 | Poch'ereth.<br>pôkhereth.            | [Rabbo'ni.]<br>Rab-mag.<br>rabh magh.              | Re'chah.<br>rêkhah.                         | Rib'lah.<br>riblah.                      |
| Phar'zite.                           | Poch'ereth - hazze-<br>ba'im (R.V.). | Rab-sa'ris.<br>rabh sâris.                         | Reelai'ah.<br>r'êlâyah.                     | Rim'mon.<br>rimmôn.                      |
| Phase'ah.<br>pâsêah.                 | Phe'be.                              | Rab-sha'keh.<br>rabh shâkeh.                       | Re'gem.<br>reghem.                          | Rimmo'no (R.V.).<br>rimmônô.             |
| *Pheni'ce.                           | *Pheni'ce.<br>Phenic'ia.             | [Ra'ca.]<br>Ra'chab.<br>Ra'chal (R.V. Ra'câl).     | Re'gem-me'lech.<br>reghem melek.            | Rim'mon-pa'rez (R.V.<br>Rim'mon-pe'rez). |
| Phi'beseth.<br>pî bheseth.           | Phi'chol (R.V. Phi'col).<br>pîkhôl.  | Ra'chal (R.V. Ra'câl).                             | Rehab'i'ah.<br>r'habhiyah (-yâhû).          | Rim'mon peres (pâres).                   |
| Philadel'phia.                       | Phile'mon.                           | Ra'chab.<br>râkhâl.                                | Re'lob.<br>r'hôbh.                          | Rin'nah.<br>rinnah.                      |
| Phile'tus.                           | Phil'ip.                             | Ra'chel.<br>râhêl.                                 | Rehobo'am.<br>r'habh'âm.                    | Ri'phath.<br>riphath.                    |
| *Philip'pi.                          | Philip'pian.                         | Rad'dai.<br>raddai.                                | Re'loboth.<br>r'hôblôth.                    | Ris'sah.<br>rissah.                      |
| Philis'tia.<br>pesheth.              | Philis'tia.<br>pesheth.              | Ra'gau.<br>ragu'el (Rag'uel).                      | Re'hum.<br>r'hûm.                           | Rith'mah.<br>rithmah.                    |
| Phil'istim.<br>peshitim.             | Phil'istines.<br>peshitim.           | Ragu'el (Rag'uel).<br>r'û'el.                      | Re'hum.<br>r'hûm.                           | Rizi'a (R.V.).<br>risyâ.                 |
| Philo'logus.                         | Phin'ehas.<br>pin'hâs.               | Ra'hab.<br>râhâbh ; rahabh.                        | Re'i.<br>r'êi.                              | Riz'pah.<br>rispah.                      |
| Phle'gon.                            | Phœ'be (R.V.).                       | Ra'ham.<br>raham.                                  | Re'kem.<br>re'em.                           | Robo'am (R.V. Reho-<br>bo'am).           |
| Phœ'be (R.V.).                       | Phœ'nia (R.V.).                      | Ra'hel.<br>râhêl.                                  | Remali'ah.<br>r'malyâhû.                    | Ro'danim (R.V.).<br>rôdhânim.            |
| Phœ'nix (R.V.).                      | Phry'gia.                            | Ra'kem.<br>râkem.                                  | Re'meth.<br>remeth.                         | Ro'gelim.<br>rôgh'lim.                   |
| Phry'gia.                            | Phu'rah.<br>pûrah.                   | Rak'kath.<br>rak'kath.                             | Rem'mon.<br>rimmôn.                         | Roh'gah.<br>roh'gah.                     |
| Phu'rah.<br>pûrah.                   | Phut.<br>pût.                        | Rak'kon.<br>hâ-rak'kôn.                            | Rem'mon-metho'ar.<br>rimmon ham-m'etho'ar.  | Romani'tie'zer.<br>rônanti' ezer.        |
| Phygel'us (R.V. Phyg'-<br>elus).     | Phu'vah.<br>pûwah.                   | Ram.<br>râm.                                       | Rem'phan.<br>reph'ael.                      | Ro'man.<br>Rome.                         |
| Pibeseth.<br>pî bheseth.             | Phygel'us (R.V. Phyg'-<br>elus).     | Ra'ma.<br>Ra'mah.<br>hâ-râmâh.                     | Re'phah.<br>rephah.                         | Rosh.<br>rôsh.                           |
| Pi'hah'i'roth.<br>pî hahirôth.       | Pur.<br>pûr.                         | Ra'math.<br>râmâth.                                | Re'phah.<br>rephah.                         | Ru'fus.<br>Ruha'mah.<br>ruhâmah.         |
| Pi'late.                             | Pu'rah (R.V.).<br>pûrah.             | Ramath'a'im-zo'phim.<br>hâ-râmâthayim sô-<br>phim. | Re'phan (R.V.).<br>Reph'idim.<br>r'phidhim. | Ru'mah.<br>rûmah.                        |
| Pil'dash.<br>pildâsh.                | Pu'rim.<br>pûrim.                    | Ra'mathite.<br>Ra'math-le'hi.<br>râmâth l'hi.      | Re'phan (R.V.).<br>Reph'idim.<br>r'phidhim. | Ruth.<br>rûth.                           |
| Pil'eha (R.V. Pil'ha).               | Pute'oli.<br>Pu'thite (R.V.).        | Ra'math-miz'peh.<br>râmâth ham-mispeh.             | Re'sen.<br>resen.                           |                                          |
| pilhâ.                               | Pu'tiel.<br>pûti'el.                 | Ram'eses.<br>ra'mêsês.                             | Re'sheph.<br>resheph.                       | [Sabach'thani.]<br>[Saba'oth.]           |
|                                      | Pyr'rhus (R.V.).                     |                                                    | Re'u.<br>r'û.                               | Sabe'an.<br>sh'bhâ'im ; s'bhâ'im.        |

|                                                                |                                                    |                                         |                                             |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Sab'ta.<br>sabtâ.                                              | Sar'gon.<br>sar'ghôn.                              | Ser'gius.<br>Se rug.<br>s'rug.          | Sham'ma.<br>shammâ.                         | Shebnah (R.V.).<br>shebhnâh.                           |
| Sab'tah.<br>sabtâh.                                            | Sa'rid.<br>sâridh.                                 | Seth.<br>shêth.                         | Sham'mah.<br>shammâh.                       | Sheb'uel.<br>shêbhû'êl.                                |
| Sab'techa(h) (R.V.).<br>(Sab'teca).<br>sabht'khâ.              | Sa'ron.<br>Sar'sechim.<br>sar'sekhîm.              | Se'thur.<br>s'thûr.                     | Sham'mai.<br>shammâi.                       | Shechani'ah (She-<br>cani'ah).<br>shêkhanyah (-yâhû).  |
| Sa'car.<br>sâkhâr.                                             | Sa'ruch.<br>Sa'tan.<br>s'wênêh.                    | Seve'neh (R.V.).<br>s'wênêh.            | Sham'moth.<br>shammôth.                     | She'chem.<br>shêkhem (shekhem).                        |
| Sad'ducee.<br>Sa'doc.<br>Sa'la.<br>Sa'lah.<br>shelah (shâlah). | Saul.<br>shâ'âl.                                   | Shaalab'bin.<br>sha'labbin.             | Shammu'a (Sham-<br>mu'ah).<br>shammû'a.     | She'chemite.<br>Shede'ur.<br>shêdhê'ûr.                |
| Sal'amis.<br>Sala'thiel.<br>sh'altî'êl.                        | Sce'va.<br>Seyth'ian.<br>Se'ba.<br>s'bhâ.          | Shaal'bim.<br>sha'al'bbîm.              | Sham'sherai.<br>shamsh'rai.                 | She'erah (R.V.).<br>shê'erah.                          |
| Sal'chah (Sal'cah;<br>R.V. Sal'ecah).<br>sal'khah.             | Se'bam (R.V.).<br>s'bbâm.                          | Shaal'bonita.<br>Sha'aph.<br>sha'aph.   | Sha'pham.<br>shâphâm.                       | Shehari'ah.<br>shêharyah.                              |
| Sa'lem.<br>shâlêm.                                             | Se'bat.<br>sh'bhât.                                | Shaara'im.<br>sha'arayim.               | Sha'phan.<br>shâphân.                       | She'lah.<br>shêlah; shelah.                            |
| Sal'lim.<br>Sallai.<br>Sallu.<br>sallû; sallû'.                | Seca'cah.<br>s'khâkhah.                            | Shaash'gaz.<br>sha'ashgaz.              | Sha'phat.<br>shâphât.                       | She'lanite.<br>Shelemi'ah.<br>shelemyah (-yâhû).       |
| Sal'ma.<br>sâlmâ.                                              | Se'chu (R.V. Se'cu).<br>sêkhû.                     | Shab'bethai.<br>shabb'ethai.            | Sha'pher.<br>shepher (shâpher).             | She'leph.<br>sheleph.                                  |
| Sal'mai (R.V.).<br>sâlmâi.                                     | Secun'dus.<br>Se'gul.<br>s'ghûbh.                  | Shachi'a.<br>shâkhe'yah.                | Sha'phir (R.V.).<br>shâphîr.                | She'lesh.<br>shêlesh.                                  |
| Sal'mon.<br>sâlmôn; sâlmôn.                                    | Se'ir.<br>sê'ir.                                   | Shad'dai.<br>shaddai.                   | Sha'rai.<br>shârai.                         | Shelo'mi.<br>shêlômî.                                  |
| Salmô'ne.<br>Sal'me.<br>Sa'lu.<br>sâlû'.                       | Sei'rath (R.V. Sei'rah).<br>has-s'irah.            | *Sha'drach.<br>shadrakh.                | Shara'im.<br>sha'arayim.                    | Shelo'mith.<br>shêlômîth; shêlômôth.                   |
| Sama'ria.<br>shôm'rôn.                                         | Se'la (Selah).<br>sela'.                           | Sha'ge.<br>shâghê'.                     | Sha'rar.<br>shârâr.                         | Shelo'moth.<br>shêlômôth.                              |
| Samar'itan.<br>Sam'gar-ne'bo.<br>samgar n'bhô.                 | Se'lah.<br>selah.                                  | Sha'har.<br>shâhar.                     | Share'zer.<br>shar'eser.                    | Shelu'miel.<br>shêlûmî'êl.                             |
| Sam'lah.<br>sâmlah.                                            | Se'la-hammah'lekoth.<br>sela' ham-mah'lekôth.      | Shahara'im.<br>shah'arayim.             | Sha'ron.<br>shârôn.                         | Shem.<br>shêm.                                         |
| Sa'mos.<br>Samo'thra'cia.                                      | Se'led.<br>seledh.                                 | Shabazi'mah.<br>shah'simah.             | Sha'ronite.<br>shârônite.                   | She'ma.<br>shema'; shêmâ'.                             |
| Sam'son.<br>shimshôn.                                          | Selen'cia.<br>Sem.                                 | Shal'lem.<br>shâlêm.                    | Sharu'hen.<br>shârûhen.                     | She'ma'ah.<br>hash-shêmâ'ah.                           |
| Sam'uel.<br>sh'mû'êl.                                          | Sem.<br>Semachi'ah.<br>s'makhyâhû.                 | Shal'im.<br>sha'lim.                    | Sha'shai.<br>shâshai.                       | Shemai'ah.<br>sh'ma'yah (-yâhû).                       |
| Sanbal'lat.<br>sanballat.                                      | Sem'ei (R.V. Sem'ein).<br>Sena'ah.<br>has-s'nâ'ah. | Shali'sha.<br>shâlîshah.                | Sha'shak.<br>shâshak.                       | Shemari'ah.<br>sh'maryah (-yâhû).                      |
| Sansan'nah.<br>sansannah.                                      | Se'neh.<br>seneh.                                  | Shal'lecheth.<br>shalleketh.            | Sha'ul.<br>shâ'ûl.                          | Sheme'ber.<br>shem'êbher.                              |
| Saph.<br>saph.                                                 | Se'nir.<br>s'nîr.                                  | Shall'um.<br>shallûm.                   | Sha'ulite.<br>shâ'ûlîte.                    | Shemed (R.V.).<br>shemer (shâmer).                     |
| Sa'phir.<br>shâphîr.                                           | Sennach'erib.<br>sanhêribh.                        | Shall'un.<br>shallûn.                   | Sha'veh.<br>shâwêh.                         | She'mer.<br>shemer.                                    |
| Sapphi'ra.<br>Sa'rah (Sa'ra).<br>sârah; sârah.                 | Senu'ah.<br>has-s'nû'ah.                           | Shal'mai.<br>shalmâi; sâlmâi.           | Sha'veh-kiriatha'im.<br>shâwêh kiryâtheyim. | Shemi'dah (Shemi'da).<br>sh'mîdhâ'.                    |
| Sa'rai.<br>sârai.                                              | Se'phar.<br>s'phâr.                                | Shal'man.<br>shalman.                   | Shav'sha.<br>shawshâ.                       | [Shemi'nith.<br>hash-shêminîth.]                       |
| Sa'rapph.<br>sârâph.                                           | Sepha'rad.<br>s'phârâdh.                           | *Shalmane'ser.<br>shalman'eser.         | She'al.<br>sh'âl.                           | Shemi'daite.<br>Shemira'moth.<br>shemîrâmôth.          |
| Sar'dis.<br>Sar'dite.<br>Sarep'ta.                             | Sepharva'im.<br>s'pharwayim.                       | Sha'ma.<br>shâmâ'.                      | Sheal'tiel.<br>sh'altî'el; shaltî'êl.       | Shem'uel.<br>shêrû'êl.                                 |
|                                                                | Seph'arvite.<br>Se'rah.<br>sêrah (sârah).          | Shamari'ah.<br>sh'maryah.               | Sheari'ah.<br>sh'aryah.                     | Shen.<br>shên.                                         |
|                                                                | Serai'ah.<br>sêrayah; sêrayâhû.                    | Shamed.<br>shemer (shâmer).             | She'ar-ja'shub.<br>sh'âr-jâshûbh.           | Shen'azar (R.V. Shen-<br>az'zar).<br>shen'assar.       |
|                                                                | [Ser'aphim.<br>sêrâphîm.]                          | Sham'gar.<br>shamgar.                   | She'ba.<br>sh'bhâ; shebba'.                 | Shen'uir.<br>s'nîr.                                    |
|                                                                | Se'red.<br>seredh.                                 | Sham'huth.<br>shamhûth.                 | She'bah.<br>shibb'ah.                       | She'pham.<br>sh'phâm.                                  |
|                                                                |                                                    | Sham'ir.<br>shâmîr.                     | She'bam.<br>s'bbâm.                         | Shephati'ah (She-<br>phatî'ah).<br>sh'phatyah (-yâhû). |
|                                                                |                                                    | Sham'tai (R.V.).<br>shamlai or shalmâi. | She'banah.<br>shebhanyah (-yâhû).           |                                                        |
|                                                                |                                                    |                                         | She'ber.<br>shebher.                        |                                                        |
|                                                                |                                                    |                                         | Sheb'na.<br>shebhnâ; shebhnah.              |                                                        |



|                                       |                                                |                                                                  |                            |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shepher (R.V.).<br>shepher (shâpher). | Shim'eah.<br>shim'ah; shim'â; shim-<br>'ah.    | Sho'choh.<br>sôkhôh.                                             | Sí'don.<br>sîdhôn.         | So'tai.<br>sôtai.                     |
| She'phi.<br>sh'phi.                   | Shim'eam.<br>shim'am.                          | Sho'ham.<br>shôham.                                              | Sido'nian.<br>sî'hon.      | Sta'chys.<br>Stephanas.               |
| She'pho.<br>sh'phô.                   | Shim'eath.<br>shim'âth.                        | Sho'mer.<br>shômér.                                              | Si'hor.<br>shîhôr.         | Ste'phen.                             |
| Shephu'phan.<br>sh'phûphân.           | Shim'eathite.<br>Shim'ei (Shî'mi,<br>Shim'hi). | Sho'phach.<br>shôphakh.                                          | Si'las.<br>Sill'a.         | Sto'icks.                             |
| She'rah.<br>she'rah.                  | Shim'eon.<br>shim'ôn.                          | Sho'phan.<br>shôphân.                                            | Silo'ah.<br>hash-shelah.   | Su'ah.<br>sûah.                       |
| Sherebi'ah.<br>shêrêbhyah.            | Shi'mite (R.V. Shim'-<br>eite).                | [Shoshan'nim.<br>shôshannîm.]                                    | Silo'am.<br>Silva'nus.     | Suc'coth.<br>sukkôth.                 |
| She'resh.<br>sheresh.                 | Shim'ma.<br>shim'â.                            | Shu'a.<br>shû'â; shû'â.                                          | Sim'eon.<br>shim'ôn.       | Suc'coth-be'noth.<br>sukkôth benôth.  |
| Shere'zer.<br>shar'eser.              | Shi'mon.<br>shimôn.                            | Shu'ah.<br>shû'â; shû'ah; shû'ah.                                | Sim'eonite.<br>Sî'mon.     | Such'athite (R.V. Suc'-<br>athite).   |
| She'shach.<br>shêshakh.               | Shim'rath.<br>shimrâth.                        | Shu'al.<br>shû'âl.                                               | Sim'ri.<br>shimrî.         | Suk'kiims (R.V. Suk'-<br>kiim).       |
| She'shai.<br>shêshai.                 | Shim'ri.<br>shimrî.                            | Shub'ael.<br>shûbblâ'êl.                                         | Sin.<br>sîn.               | Suph (R.V.).<br>sûph.                 |
| She'shan.<br>shêshân.                 | Shim'rith.<br>shimrîth.                        | Shu'hah (R.V.).<br>shûhah.                                       | Sí'na.<br>Sî'nai.          | Su'phah (R.V.).<br>sûphah.            |
| Sheshbaz'zar.<br>shêshbazzar.         | Shim'rom.<br>shimrôn.                          | Shu'ham.<br>shûhâm.                                              | Sí'nei.<br>Sî'nai.         | Sur.<br>sûr.                          |
| Sheth.<br>shêth.                      | Shim'ron.<br>shimrôn.                          | Shu'hamite.<br>Shu'hite.                                         | Sí'nim.<br>Sî'nim.         | Su'sanchita.                          |
| She'thar.<br>shêthâr.                 | Shim'ronite.<br>Shim'ron-me'ron.               | Shu'lamite (R.V. Shu'-<br>lamite).                               | Sí'nite.<br>Sî'on.         | Susan'na.                             |
| She'thar-boz'nai (R.V.<br>-boz'enai). | Shim'ronite.<br>Shim'ron-me'ron.               | Shu'mathite.<br>Shu'nammite.                                     | Sí'ón.<br>Sî'ón.           | Su'si.<br>sûsi.                       |
| She'va.<br>shewâ.                     | Shim'shai.<br>shimshai.                        | Shu'nem.<br>shûnêm.                                              | Siph'moth.<br>sîphmôth.    | Sy'char.                              |
| Shi'bah (R.V.).<br>shibbâh.           | Shi'nab.<br>shim'âbh.                          | Shu'ni.<br>shûnî.                                                | Sip'pai.<br>sippai.        | Sy'chem.                              |
| *[Shib'boleth.<br>shibbôleth.]        | Shi'nar.<br>shim'âr.                           | Shu'nite.<br>Shu'pham.                                           | Sí'rah.<br>sirah.          | Sy'ne.<br>swênêh.                     |
| Shib'mah.<br>shihmah.                 | Shi'phi.<br>shiphî.                            | Shu'pham.<br>shêphûphâm.                                         | Sir'ion.<br>sîryôn.        | Syn'eon (R.V.).                       |
| Shic'ron.<br>shikk'rôn(ah).           | Shiph'mite.<br>Shiph'rah.                      | Shu'phamite.<br>hash-shûphâmî.                                   | Sis'amai (R.V. Sis'mai).   | Syn'tyche.                            |
| [Shiggai'on.<br>shiggâyôn.]           | Shiph'tan.<br>shiph'tân.                       | Shup'pim.<br>shuppim.                                            | Sis'era.<br>siserâ.        | Syracuse.                             |
| [Shig'ionoth.]<br>shigh'yônôth.       | Shi'sha.<br>shishâ.                            | Shur.<br>shûr.                                                   | Sith'ri (R.V.).<br>sithrî. | Syr'ia.<br>'arâm.                     |
| Shi'hon (R.V. Shi'on).                | Shi'shak.<br>shishakh.                         | Shu'shan.<br>shûshan.                                            | Sit'nah.<br>sîtnah.        | Syr'ian.<br>Syrophenic'ian.           |
| Shi'hor.<br>shîhôr.                   | Shit'rai.<br>shitrai.                          | Shu'shanchites (R.V.).<br>[Shu'shan e'duth.<br>shûshan 'êdhûth.] | Sí'van.<br>siwân.          |                                       |
| Shi'hor-lib'nath.<br>shîhôr libnâth.  | Shit'tim.<br>shit'tîm.                         | *Shuth'alhite (R.V.<br>Shuthel'ahite).                           | Smyr'na.<br>So.            | T                                     |
| Shik'keron (R.V.).<br>shikk'rôn(ah).  | Shi'za.<br>shizâ.                              | Shuth'elah.<br>shûthelah.                                        | Sô'cho.<br>sôkhô.          | Ta'anach.<br>ta'anâkh; ta'nâkh.       |
| Shil'hi.<br>shilhî.                   | Sho'a.<br>shô'â.                               | Sí'a.<br>sî'â.                                                   | So'coh (So'choh).          | Ta'anath-shi'loh.<br>ta'anath shilôh. |
| Shil'him.<br>shilhîm.                 | Sho'bab.<br>shôbbâbh.                          | Sí'aha.<br>sî'ahâ.                                               | So'di.<br>sôdhî.           | Tabba'oth.<br>tabbhâ'ôth.             |
| Shil'lem.<br>shillêm.                 | Sho'bach.<br>shôbhakh.                         | Sib'becai (Sib'bechai).                                          | Sed'om.<br>sêdhôm.         | Tabbath.<br>tabbâth.                  |
| Shil'lemite.                          | Sho'bai.<br>shôbbhai.                          | [Sib'boleth.<br>sibbôleth.]                                      | Sod'ome.<br>Sod'omite.     | Tab'eal.<br>tabbê'al.                 |
| Shilo'ah.<br>shilôah.                 | Sho'bal.<br>shôbbâl.                           | Sib'mah.<br>sibhmah.                                             | Sol'omon.<br>shêlômôh.     | Tab'eel.<br>tabbê'êl.                 |
| Shi'loh.<br>shilôh.                   | Sho'bek.<br>shôbbêk.                           | Sib'raim.<br>sibhrayim.                                          | So'pater.<br>Sophereth.    | Tab'erah.<br>tablê'rah.               |
| Shi'loni.<br>shîlonî.                 | Sho'bi.<br>shôbbî.                             | Sí'chem.<br>shêkhem.                                             | So'rek.<br>sô'êk.          | Tab'itha.                             |
| Shi'lonite.                           | Sho'co (Sho'cho).                              | Sid'dim.<br>siddîm.                                              | Sosip'ater.<br>Sosthenes.  | Ta'bor.<br>tâbhôr.                    |
| Shil'shah.<br>shilshah.               |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Tab-rim'on (R.V. Tab-<br>rim'mon).    |
| Shim'ea.<br>shim'â.                   |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Tabhrimmon.                           |
|                                       |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Tach'monite (R.V.<br>Tahchem'onite).  |
|                                       |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Tad'mor.<br>tadlmôr.                  |
|                                       |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Ta'han.<br>tâhan.                     |
|                                       |                                                |                                                                  |                            | Ta'hanite                             |

|                                            |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Tahap'anes.<br>tahpanhês.                  | Tel-har'esha (Tel-<br>har'sa; R.V. Tel-<br>har'sha).<br>têl harshâ. | Til'gath-pilne'ser.<br>tighlath piln'eser (pil-<br>neser). | Trachoni'tis.<br>Tro'as.                               | Uzzi'ah.<br>'uzziyah (-yâhû).                 |
| Ta'hash (R.V.).<br>tahash.                 | Tel-me'lah.<br>têl melah.                                           | Ti'loa.<br>tilôn.                                          | Trogyl'ium.                                            | Uz'ziel.<br>'uzzi'êl.                         |
| Ta'hath.<br>tahath.                        | Te'lah.<br>telah.                                                   | Timæ'us.<br>timnâ.                                         | Troph'imus.                                            | Uz'zielite.                                   |
| Tahpan'hea.<br>tahpanhêa.                  | Tela'im.<br>têlâ'im.                                                | Tim'na.<br>timna' (timnâ').                                | Tryphe'na.                                             |                                               |
| Tah'penes.<br>tahp'nês.                    | Telas'sar.<br>têlâssâr.                                             | Tim'nah.<br>timnah; timnâ'.                                | Trypho'sa.                                             |                                               |
| Tahre'a.<br>tahreâ.                        | Te'lem.<br>telem.                                                   | Tim'nath.<br>timnâth.                                      | Tu'bal.<br>tûbhal.                                     | ▽                                             |
| Tah'tim-hod'shi.<br>tah'tim hodhshî.       | Te'ma.<br>têmâ.                                                     | Tim'nath-he'rea.<br>timnath heres.                         | Tu'bal-cain.<br>tûbhal kayin.                          | Va'heb (R.V.).<br>wâhêbh.                     |
| *[Tali'tha cu'mi.]                         | Te'mah (R.V.).<br>temat (tâmah).                                    | Tim'nath-se'rah.<br>timnath serah.                         | Tych'eus.<br>tyran'us.                                 | Vajeza'tha (R.V. Va-<br>za'tha).<br>waizâthâ. |
| Tal'mai.<br>talmai.                        | Te'man.<br>têman.                                                   | Tim'nite.                                                  | Tyre (Ty'rus).                                         | Vani'ah.<br>wanyah.                           |
| Tal'mon.<br>talmôn.                        | Te'mani.<br>têmani.                                                 | Ti'mon.                                                    | U                                                      | Vash'ni.<br>washni.                           |
| Ta'inah.<br>temah (tâmah).                 | Te'meni.<br>têmeni.                                                 | Timo'theus.                                                | U'cal.<br>'ûkhal or 'ukkâl.                            | Vash'ti.<br>washti.                           |
| Ta'mar.<br>tâmâr.                          | Te'rah.<br>terah.                                                   | Tim'othy.                                                  | U'el.<br>'û'el.                                        | Voph'si.<br>wophsi.                           |
| Tam'muz.<br>tammuz.                        | [Ter'aphim.<br>terâpnim.]                                           | Tiph'sah.<br>tiphsah.                                      | U'lai.<br>'ûlai.                                       |                                               |
| Ta'nach.<br>ta'nakh.                       | Te'resh.<br>teresh.                                                 | Ti'ras.<br>tirâs.                                          | U'lam.<br>'ûlam.                                       | Σ                                             |
| Tanhu'meth.<br>tanhûmeth.                  | Ter'tius.                                                           | Ti'rathite.<br>tir'âthi.                                   | U'la.<br>'ûllâ.                                        | Za'ana'im.<br>sa'nannim.                      |
| Pa'phath.<br>pâphath.                      | Tertul'us.                                                          | Tirha'kah.<br>tirhâkah.                                    | Um'mah.<br>'ummah.                                     | Za'anau.<br>sa'nân.                           |
| Tappu'ah.<br>tappûah.                      | *Thad'deus.                                                         | Tir'hanah.<br>tirh'nah.                                    | Un'ni.<br>'unni.                                       | Za'anau'nim.<br>sa'nannim.                    |
| Ta'rah.<br>terah (târah).                  | Tha'hash.<br>tahash.                                                | Tiri'a.<br>tirya.                                          | Un'no (R.V.).<br>'unni (or ? 'unnô).                   | Za'avan.<br>za'awân.                          |
| Tar'aluh.<br>tar'alâh.                     | Tha'mah.<br>temah (tâmah).                                          | Tirsha'tha.<br>hat-tirshâthâ.                              | [Uphar'sin.<br>ûpharsin.]                              | Za'bad.<br>zâbhâdh.                           |
| Tare'a.<br>ta'reâ.                         | Tha'mar.                                                            | Tir'zah.<br>tirzah.                                        | U'phaz.<br>'ûphâz.                                     | Zab'bai.<br>zabbai.                           |
| Tar'pelite.<br>tarp'layâ.                  | Tha'ra.                                                             | Tish'bite.<br>tishbî.                                      | Ur.<br>'ûr.                                            | Zab'bud.<br>zakkûr (or ? zâbhâdh).            |
| Tar'shish.<br>tarshish.                    | Thar'shish.<br>tarshish.                                            | Ti'tus.<br>tist.                                           | *Ur'bane (R.V. Urba-<br>nus).                          | Zab'di.<br>zabhdî.                            |
| Tar'sus.                                   | The'bez.<br>têbnês.                                                 | Ti'zite.<br>tizî.                                          | U'ri.<br>'ûri.                                         | Zab'diel.<br>zabhdî'el.                       |
| Tar'tak.<br>tartak.                        | Thel'as'ar.<br>têlâssâr.                                            | To'ah.<br>têah.                                            | Uri'ah.<br>'ûriyah.                                    | Za'bud.<br>zâbhûdh.                           |
| Tar'tan.<br>tartân.                        | Theoph'ilus.                                                        | Tob.<br>tôbh.                                              | Uri'as.<br>'ûriyah.                                    | Zab'ulon.<br>zâbhûlôn.                        |
| Tat'nai (R.V. Ta'-<br>tenai).<br>tatt'nai. | Thessal'onian.                                                      | Tob-adoni'jah.<br>tôbh 'adhônîyah.                         | U'riel.<br>'ûrî'el.                                    | Zac'cai.<br>zakkai.                           |
| Te'bah.<br>tebah.                          | Thes'saloni'ca.                                                     | Tobi'ah.<br>tôbnîyah (-yâhû).                              | Uri'jah.<br>'ûriyah (-yâhû).                           | Zac'chae'us.<br>zakkâr.                       |
| Tebali'ah.<br>têbhalyâhû.                  | Theu'das.                                                           | Tobi'jah.<br>tôbnîyah (-yâhû).                             | U'thai.<br>'ûthai.                                     | Zac'cur (Zac'chur).<br>zakkâr.                |
| Te'beth.<br>têbhêth.                       | Thimna'thah.<br>timnâthah.                                          | To'chen.<br>tôkhen.                                        | Uz.<br>'ûs.                                            | Zachari'ah.<br>z'kharîyah (-yâhû).            |
| Tehaph'nehes.<br>têhaphn'hês.              | Thom'as.                                                            | Togar'mah.<br>tôgharmah.                                   | U'zal.<br>'ûzai.                                       | Zachari'as.<br>Za'cher.<br>zekher (zâkher).   |
| Tehin'nah.<br>têhinna.                     | Thyati'ra.                                                          | To'hu.<br>tôhû.                                            | U'zal.<br>'ûzâl.                                       | Za'dok.<br>sâdlôk.                            |
| [Te'kel.<br>têkêl.]                        | Tibe'rias.                                                          | To'i.<br>tô'î.                                             | Uz'za.<br>'uzzâ; 'uzzah.                               | Za'ham.<br>zaham.                             |
| Teko'a (Teko'ah).<br>têkôâ.                | Tibe'rius.                                                          | Tok'hath (R.V.).<br>tokhath.                               | Uz'zah.<br>'uzzah.                                     | Za'ir.<br>sâ'ir.                              |
| Teko'ite.                                  | Tib'hath.<br>tîbhath.                                               | To'la.<br>tôlâ.                                            | Uz'zen-she'rah (R.V.<br>-she'erah).<br>'uzzân she'rah. | Za'laph.<br>sâlâph.                           |
| Tel-a'bib<br>têl 'âbbîbh                   | Ti'dal.<br>tidhâl.                                                  | To'lad.<br>tôladh.                                         | Uz'zi.<br>'uzzi.                                       | Zal'mon.<br>salmôn.                           |
|                                            | *Tig'lath-pile'ser.<br>tighlath pil'eser (pil-<br>ser).             | To'laite.<br>tôlaite.                                      | Uzzi'a.<br>'uzziyâ.                                    | Zal'mo'nah.<br>salmônah.                      |
|                                            | Tik'vah.<br>tikwah.                                                 | To'phet.<br>tôphet.                                        |                                                        | Zal'mun'na.<br>salmunnâ.                      |
|                                            | Tik'vath.<br>tokvath.                                               | To'phet (To'p'nerh).<br>tôpheth.                           |                                                        |                                               |
|                                            |                                                                     | To'u.<br>tô'û.                                             |                                                        |                                               |



|                                                                                           |                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Zamzum'mim.<br>zamzum'mim.                                                                | Zeb'udah.<br>z <sup>eb</sup> huddah.                           | Ze'rah.<br>zeraḥ (zārah).                                                          | Zid'dim.<br>has-siddim.                        | Ziv (R.V.).<br>zīw.              |
| Zano'ah.<br>zānōah.                                                                       | Ze'bul.<br>z <sup>eb</sup> hūl.                                | Zeruhi'ah.<br>z <sup>er</sup> ahyah.                                               | Zidki'jah.<br>sidhkiyah.                       | Ziz.<br>sīs.                     |
| *Zaph'nath-paan'eah.<br>zāph'nath pa'nēah.                                                | Zeb'ulonite.<br>z <sup>eb</sup> hūlūn.                         | Ze'rahite (R.V.).<br>zarḥi.                                                        | Zi'don.<br>sidhōn.                             | Zi'za.<br>zizā.                  |
| Zaphenath - pan'eah<br>(R.V.).<br>sāph'nath pa'nēah.                                      | Zeb'ulunite.<br>Zechari'ah.<br>z <sup>ek</sup> haryah (-yāhū). | Ze'red.<br>zereḥ.                                                                  | Zido'nian.<br>Zif.<br>zīw.                     | Zi'zah.<br>zizah.                |
| Za'phon.<br>saphōn.                                                                       | Ze'cher (R.V.).<br>zekher (zākher).                            | Zere'da (R.V. Zere'-<br>dah).<br>has-s <sup>er</sup> ēdhah.                        | Zi'ha.<br>sīhā.                                | Zo'an.<br>sō'an.                 |
| Za'ra.<br>Za'rah.<br>zeraḥ (zārah).                                                       | Ze'dad.<br>s <sup>ed</sup> hādḥ (s <sup>ed</sup> hādḥah).      | Zereda'thah (R.V.<br>Zere'dah).<br>s <sup>er</sup> ēdhāthah.                       | Zik'lag.<br>siklagh.                           | Zo'ar.<br>sō'ar.                 |
| Zar'eah.<br>sor'ah.                                                                       | Zedeki'ah.<br>sidhkiyah (-yāhū).                               | Zere'rath (R.V. Zere'-<br>rah).<br>s <sup>er</sup> ērāth or s <sup>er</sup> ērāth. | Zil'lah.<br>sillāh.                            | Zo'ba.<br>sōbhā.                 |
| Zar'eathite.<br>sor'āthi.                                                                 | Ze'eb.<br>z <sup>eb</sup> ebh.                                 | Ze'resh.<br>zereḥ.                                                                 | Zil'pah.<br>zilpah.                            | Zo'bah.<br>sōbhah.               |
| Za'red.<br>zereḥ (zāredh).                                                                | Ze'lah (R.V. once Ze'la).<br>sēlā' ; sēlā'.                    | Ze'reth.<br>sere'th.                                                               | Zil'thai (R.V. Zil'-<br>lethai).<br>sill'thai. | Zobe'bah.<br>has-sōbhēbhah.      |
| Zar'eaphath.<br>sar'phath.                                                                | Zel'ek.<br>sēlek.                                              | Ze'reth-sha'har (R.V.).<br>sere'th hash-shaḥar.                                    | Zim'mah.<br>zimmaḥ.                            | Zo'har.<br>sōḥar.                |
| Zar'etan (Zar'than).<br>sār'thān.                                                         | Zeloph'ehad.<br>sēlophādḥ.                                     | Ze'ri.<br>s <sup>er</sup> i.                                                       | Zim'man.<br>zimrān.                            | Zo'heleth.<br>zōheleth.          |
| Zar'ethan (R.V.).<br>sār'thān.                                                            | Zelo'tes.<br>Zel'zah.<br>sēlāh.                                | Ze'ror.<br>s <sup>er</sup> ōr.                                                     | Zim'ri.<br>zimrī.                              | Zo'heth.<br>zōhēth.              |
| Za'reth-sha'har.<br>sere'th hash-shaḥar.                                                  | Zemara'im.<br>sēmārayim.                                       | Zeru'uh.<br>s <sup>er</sup> ū'ah.                                                  | Zin.<br>sīn.                                   | Zo'phah.<br>sōphah.              |
| Zar'hite.<br>zarḥi.                                                                       | Zem'arite.<br>sēmārī.                                          | *Zerub'abel.<br>z <sup>er</sup> ubbābhel.                                          | Zi'na.<br>zīnā.                                | Zo'phai.<br>sōphai.              |
| Zar'tanah.<br>sār'thān(ah).                                                               | Zemi'ra.<br>zēmīrah.                                           | Zeru'ah.<br>s <sup>er</sup> ūyah.                                                  | Zi'on.<br>sīyōn.                               | Zo'phar.<br>sōphar.              |
| Zat'tu (Zat'thu).<br>za'tū'.                                                              | Ze'nau.<br>sēnān.                                              | Ze'tham.<br>zēthām.                                                                | Zi'or.<br>sī'ōr.                               | Zo'phim.<br>sōphīm.              |
| Za'van.<br>zu'awān.                                                                       | Ze'nas.<br>Zephani'ah.<br>sēphanyah (-yāhū).                   | Ze'than.<br>zēthān.                                                                | Ziph.<br>zīph.                                 | Zo'rah (Zo'reah).<br>sor'ah.     |
| Za'za.<br>zāzā.                                                                           | Ze'phath.<br>sēphath.                                          | Ze'thar.<br>zē'har.                                                                | Zi'phah.<br>zīphah.                            | Zo'rathite.<br>sor'āthi.         |
| Zebadi'ah.<br>z <sup>eb</sup> hādhyah (-yāhū).                                            | Zepha'thah.<br>sēphāthah.                                      | Zi'a.<br>zīā'.                                                                     | Zi'phims.<br>zīphīm.                           | Zo'rite.<br>Zorob'abel.          |
| Ze'bah.<br>zēbah.                                                                         | Ze'phi.<br>sēphī.                                              | Zi'ba.<br>sībā'.                                                                   | Ziph'ion.<br>sīp' yōn.                         | Zu'ar.<br>sū'ār.                 |
| Zeba'im.<br>sēbhāyim.                                                                     | Ze'pho.<br>sēphō.                                              | Zib'eon.<br>sīb'hōn.                                                               | Zi'phites.<br>zīphīm.                          | Zuph.<br>sūph.                   |
| Zeb'edee.<br>Zebi'dah (R.V.).<br>z <sup>eb</sup> huddah<br>(or ? z <sup>eb</sup> hīdhah). | Ze'phon.<br>sēphōn.                                            | Zibi'a.<br>sībhyā.                                                                 | Ziph'ron.<br>zīphrōn.                          | Zur.<br>sūr.                     |
| Zebi'na.<br>zēbhīnā.                                                                      | Ze'phonite.<br>Zer.<br>sēr.                                    | Zibi'ah.<br>sībhyah.                                                               | Zip'por.<br>sippōr.                            | Zu'riel.<br>sūrī'ēl.             |
| Zebo'im (Zebo'iim).<br>sēbhōyim ; sēbhō'im.                                               |                                                                | Zich'ri.<br>zikhrī.                                                                | Zippo'rah.<br>sippōrah.                        | Zu'ri-shad'dai.<br>sūrī shaddai. |
|                                                                                           |                                                                |                                                                                    | Zith'ri.<br>sithrī.                            | Zu'zimis (R.V. Zuzim).<br>zūzīm. |





# RECENT DISCOVERIES IN BIBLE LANDS

*A Sketch by*

WILLIAM F. ALBRIGHT

Ph.D., Litt.D., D.H.L., Th.D.

W. W. Spence Professor of Semitic Languages in Johns Hopkins University; formerly  
Director of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem

---

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY  
NEW YORK and LONDON

COPYRIGHT, 1936, BY  
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY  
[Printed in the United States of America]

Copyright Under the Articles of the Copyright Convention  
of the Pan-American Republics and the United States



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CHAPTER                                                                        | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I. THE BIBLE AND THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST: FORMS AND METHODS<br>OF RESEARCH ..... | 1    |
| II. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT EGYPT .....                                        | 2    |
| III. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA .....                                 | 8    |
| IV. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT PALESTINE AND SYRIA .....                          | 14   |
| V. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT ASIA MINOR.....                                     | 19   |
| VI. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT PERSIA .....                                       | 20   |
| VII. THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT ARABIA.....                                       | 20   |
| VIII. THE CREATION OF THE WORLD IN THE ANCIENT ORIENTAL LITERA-<br>TURES ..... | 21   |
| IX. MANKIND BEFORE AND DURING THE FLOOD.....                                   | 23   |
| X. THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIONS.....                                        | 25   |
| XI. THE PATRIARCHAL AGE.....                                                   | 25   |
| XII. THE CANAANITES AND THEIR CULTURE.....                                     | 28   |
| XIII. MOSES, THE EXODUS, AND THE CONQUEST OF CANAAN.....                       | 29   |
| XIV. THE JUDGES AND THE UNITED MONARCHY.....                                   | 31   |
| XV. THE KINGDOM OF SAMARIA.....                                                | 33   |
| XVI. JUDAH BEFORE THE EXILE.....                                               | 34   |
| XVII. THE EXILE AND THE RESTORATION .....                                      | 35   |
| XVIII. INTERTESTAMENTAL HISTORY: MACEDONIANS AND MACCABÆANS.....               | 37   |
| XIX. THE HERODIAN RENAISSANCE.....                                             | 38   |
| XX. LIGHT ON THE NEW TESTAMENT FROM EGYPTIAN PAPYRI.....                       | 39   |
| XXI. ASIA MINOR AND GREECE IN THE AGE OF PAUL.....                             | 41   |
| XXII. NEW LIGHT ON THE EARLIEST VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE.....                     | 42   |
| XXIII. THE BIBLE IN THE CRUCIBLE OF NEW DISCOVERY.....                         | 43   |
| CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE .....                                                      | 44   |





# RECENT DISCOVERIES IN BIBLE LANDS

## A SKETCH BY

WILLIAM F. ALBRIGHT, Ph.D., Litt.D., D.H.L., Th.D.

W. W. Spence Professor of Semitic Languages in the Johns Hopkins University;  
Formerly Director of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem

### CHAPTER I

#### THE BIBLE AND THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST: FORMS AND METHODS OF RESEARCH

WHEN Adam Clarke published his famous *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures* (1810-26), in which he gathered together all available material for the elucidation of the Bible, nothing whatever was known about the world in which the Bible arose except what could be extracted from extant Greek and Latin authors. The ancient Orient was still mute; none of its scores of scripts and languages had yet been deciphered, and most were not even known by sight or name. Egypt, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia—all were silent. Surface exploration was in its infancy and excavation had not commenced. Since most of the fragmentary data on the ancient Orient in classical sources was erroneous, the picture then drawn of it was not only very dim and full of great blank spaces; the vague outlines were so badly distorted as to be almost unrecognizable to us today. From the chaos of prehistory the Bible projected as though it were a monstrous fossil, with no contemporary evidence to demonstrate its authenticity and its origin in a human world like ours.

The recovery of the ancient Orient is the result of extensive surface exploration, followed by intensive excavation. Thanks to the former, the geography of Bible Lands was mapped and their archaeological remains still standing above ground were recorded; ancient sites were examined and identified where possible; manners and customs, languages and traditions were studied and described before they were swept away by progressive waves of westernization and nationalism. Excavation brought to light ancient cities, with their palaces, temples, private houses, and tombs.

In these surface explorations and excavations, two main types of material have been discovered: written documents on stone, clay, wood, papyrus, leather, etc.; un-

written documents including everything from buildings and fortifications to artistic monuments, household objects, and above all, uncounted masses of pottery, broken and whole. The humble potsherd has proved to be more important for chronological purposes than any other human artifact, because of its abundance, its tenacity of form, and its relative indestructibility. The study of these two types of material has led to the development of forms and methods of research, following the same inductive and deductive principles which have created all branches of modern science.

In dealing with written documents of all classes, whether long or short, whether poetical epics, business and legal documents, or short formal inscriptions, there are four main stages to be considered: decipherment of the script, linguistic interpretation, philological exegesis, and utilization for historical purposes. The decipherment of an inscription may be a tedious process, as when an entirely unknown and complex script like Egyptian hieroglyphs or Babylonian cuneiform is read, or it may be a simple task when the script is well known and the difficulty is due to its poor state of preservation or comparative inaccessibility. The linguistic interpretation is a more technical matter, requiring less ingenuity and a better knowledge of modern linguistic method, especially as developed in the field of Indo-European languages. Many of the first students of ancient Oriental inscriptions used to arrive at their translations by use of conjecture and intuition; now we follow rigid rules of grammar, lexicography, and comparative linguistics; and the results are very much more correct. But the work of interpretation is not finished when the text is correctly translated. Now begins the task of the philologist (as distinct from the linguist), who compares the document with others of the same class, determines its character, investigates its verse-form or its literary category, and draws conclusions which may be utilized directly by the historian. Finally the historian attacks the documentary material, using it carefully and critically in order to reconstruct some phase of human history: political his-

tory and chronology, religious history, history of civilization, history of institutions and laws, etc. In practice the field is never subdivided in this fashion; the investigator is often decipherer, linguist, and philologist, or linguist, philologist, and historian. The two most important essentials for success are accuracy and critical spirit: without the strictest accuracy that is humanly attainable, the results are incorrect and often transmit errors which have been disproved by others; without critical method one throws away the assistance that may be derived from the codified experience of many other scholars.

The use of unwritten documents has been slower in establishing itself than the employment of inscriptional materials. As a result, the methodology of this field is not yet as far advanced. Here we find two main types of investigation, stratigraphy and typology. The former is concerned with the study of the exact succession in which objects are excavated in any site where we find superimposed layers (strata) of human occupation. The stratigraphic method may be applied almost everywhere in the Near East, owing to the fact that the same site was generally inhabited for many centuries, often for several millennia. It is most important in Southwestern Asia, least in Egypt, where excavators have limited themselves in the main to temples and cemeteries, neglecting the sites of ancient towns, which are nearly always inhabited today and are thus either inaccessible or uninteresting. Since a given region has a homogeneous culture at any one period, the objects belonging to it will be similar, whether they are excavated in the tenth stratum or in the second. By purely stratigraphic methods only a relative chronology can be obtained, but this may be reduced to absolute dates by a careful study of all inscribed or otherwise datable objects found in a given context. The typological method consists in the comparative study of all artifacts of a certain class, and often leads to valuable results for the history of art or of civilization generally. Thanks to the combination of both stratigraphy and typology, it is possible to set up a more refined chronology than otherwise attainable, and it is further possible to trace the movements by which civilization is diffused from a given center. The rapidly developing science of comparative archaeology has been created by the fusion of these two methods. When comparative archaeology is combined with the results secured from the philological study of written documents, it becomes possible to write a real history of civilization.

We shall not discuss the details of the relation between archaeological discovery and historico-literary criticism of the Bible here, since we have reserved it for Chapter XXIV, after we have outlined the principal discoveries which throw light on the Bible. The reader may rest assured: nothing has been found to disturb a reasonable

faith, and nothing has been discovered which can disprove a single theological doctrine—except that of verbal inspiration, which is not included in any standard Christian creed. The real value of these discoveries lies elsewhere. The Bible now forms, humanly considered, part of a great whole, to the outside parts of which it can be related. Its languages, the life and customs of its peoples, its history, and its ethical and religious ideas are all illustrated in innumerable ways by archaeological discovery. But though the Bible arose in that world, it was not of that world; its spiritual values are far richer and deeper, irradiating a history which would otherwise resemble that of the surrounding peoples. The importance of archaeological discovery to the Bible student consists in the fact that we can at last study the history of the Chosen People in the same way as we do that of any other people—as the story of an evolving organism, standing in symbiotic relation with surrounding peoples, borrowing from all sides and transforming all that it borrowed. We can thus distinguish more clearly between the eternal spiritual verities and those which are evanescent.

## CHAPTER II

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT EGYPT

IN our account of the recovery of the archaeological remains of Bible Lands, we shall follow a roughly chronological order, that is, we shall take each country in the order in which it emerged into the foreground of antiquarian interest and activity. First, therefore, comes Egypt, whose magnificent temples and tombs stood through the centuries, defying the destructive forces of nature and the quarrying activities of man. The first serious effort to record them was made by the savants who accompanied Napoleon to Egypt in 1798, and who prepared the stately tomes of the *Description de l'Égypte* (1809-13). Here we have the record of many of the most important surface remains, some of which were so badly damaged later that this work remains our principal source. In 1799 the soldiers of Napoleon's army accidentally discovered the famous Rosetta Stone, which fell into the hands of the British and was deposited in the British Museum. In 1802 the Swedish diplomat Akerblad began the decipherment of the Demotic portion of the trilingual inscription; in 1814 the famous English physicist, Thomas Young, made a successful beginning with the hieroglyphic part, also on the basis of the Greek version. But it was reserved for Champollion to make the decisive step in the interpretation of the hieroglyphic text of the Rosetta Stone, a step which he followed by



the application of the newly found principles and facts to other inscriptions. After the initial publication by Champollion in 1822 progress was rapid, though it was interrupted for some years by his premature death in 1832. A few years later the task of linguistic interpretation was resumed by other scholars, notably by Richard Lepsius and Edward Hincks. The description of the surface remains that had been inaugurated by Napoleon's expedition, was continued by Champollion in a great posthumous work, by Rosellini, and especially by Lepsius in his standard publication on the monuments of Egypt and Nubia (1849-56).

The first excavations in Egypt were undertaken by treasure-hunters and collectors like Belzoni, none of whose work could be called scientific in any sense. Then Mariette (Mariette Pasha, as he was later called) discovered the Serapeum in 1850, and was soon afterwards made Director of Antiquities in Egypt. For thirty years he monopolized excavation in Egypt, putting an end to nearly all spoliation of sites for museums, but carrying on his own numerous enterprises in little more scientific manner. However, the most important thing was that the monuments were rescued from natives and adventurers, and were installed in a museum at Cairo. In 1881 Mariette died and his enlightened successor, (Sir) Gaston Maspero, made it possible for European excavators to work in Egypt. The first to take advantage of the new situation were the English, who speedily organized the Egypt Exploration Fund and sent Naville to dig there (1883). The latter was followed by Petrie, Griffith, and others, to whom we owe a long series of yearly excavations, described in over fifty volumes of reports. For more than thirty years (1896—) another organization founded by Petrie, the Egypt Research Account, otherwise known as the British School of Archaeology in Egypt, also conducted excavations, published in another fifty volumes. Sir Flinders Petrie, to whom we owe an interesting sketch of his own work under the unusual title, *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, has himself published, alone or jointly, over eighty archaeological works. In 1885 and the following years he discovered the value of pottery as a chronological criterion; in 1901 he published his method of sequence-dating. By these and many other discoveries with regard to method, he revolutionized the science of archaeology.

An important forward step was made in 1901, when the newly founded German Orient-Society began its excavations at Abusir in Middle Egypt, under the direction of Ludwig Borchardt. The latter had begun his work in Egypt six years before, and had introduced the methods of historical architecture developed by Doerpfeld and Koldewey in Greece and Asia Minor. The subsequent publications of this school, reaching their culmination

in Uvo Hölscher's brilliant volumes on Medinet Habu (1934—), published by the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, testify to the importance of this departure. Borchardt's work was closely followed by that of a gifted American scholar, G. A. Reisner, whose career as an independent excavator began in 1899. Standing on the shoulders of Petrie and Borchardt, and employing American methods of recording and filing, Reisner has created the most important archaeological school of today. The Reisner-Fisher school, which numbers among its members such distinguished scholars as C. S. Fisher (now of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem), H. E. Winlock (director of the Metropolitan Museum), followed closely by many younger British and American archaeologists, lays emphasis on the fullest and most accurate surveying, planning, photography, draughting, recording, and stratigraphic interpretation of an excavation. The methods of this school are being employed with great success in nearly all the excavations of the Oriental Institute.

While very successful excavations were being carried on by the already-mentioned organizations and many others, including especially the Service des Antiquités of the Egyptian Government, equal progress was being registered in the study of the written documents of ancient Egypt. Fifty years ago hardly a single Egyptologist believed that the early Egyptians possessed a "grammar," in the sense in which we speak of a Hebrew or an Arabic grammar. In 1889 Adolph Erman published the first of a series of grammatical treatises in which he demonstrated that, on the contrary, Egyptian had an elaborate grammatical structure. The work of Erman and Sethe, Gunn and Gardiner, has resulted in the formulation of a most elaborate and detailed grammatical system, varying somewhat at different stages of the linguistic history of Egyptian. Even the vowels, not ordinarily expressed, are now being reconstructed. All of this work is based on meticulously accurate copies of the inscriptions, which are then analyzed inductively with the aid of modern comparative linguistic method. The great dictionary of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, edited by Erman, is now in process of appearing; the first part, containing nearly 3000 pages, is completely published. It goes without saying that the inscriptions cannot be correctly translated throughout unless the meaning of all words and the function of all grammatical constructions are as fully understood as possible with the inscriptional material now at our command.

In the following sketch of the most significant discoveries for the Bible student, we shall group the subjects discussed under three heads: historical documents, literary texts, and archaeological finds.

The oldest important text of direct historical import-

ance is the *Sinuhe Romance*, which describes the adventures of an Egyptian prince of the twentieth century B.C. in Palestine and Syria. While it is probably a romance with an historical nucleus, it was unquestionably composed not later than the following century, since the earliest manuscripts of it are to be assigned to the nineteenth or eighteenth centuries B.C. Reference will be made to it in Chapter XI.

From the New Empire we have numerous historical inscriptions and lists of conquered towns and districts in Palestine and Syria, which help both in clarifying our knowledge of Palestine just before the Hebrews conquered it, and in fixing details of biblical topography. The most important belong to the reigns of Tuthmosis (Thothmes) III,\* Sethos (Seti) I, Ramesses (Ramses) II, and Ramesses III, who reigned between 1500 and 1164 B.C. The Annals and other inscriptions of Tuthmosis III, describing the events which culminated with the capture of Megiddo, and the lists of towns in the Coastal Plain, Galilee, and northern Transjordan which accompany his Annals, are the most important of these bodies of material. Closely related to them is the important literary work known as *Papyrus Anastasi I*, which contains a rhetorical account of an imaginary trip in Palestine and Asia (the so-called *Travels of a Mahar*), written in the thirteenth century B.C. by a scribe who knew the country.

The latest list of Palestinian towns was inscribed under Shishak I, head of the Twenty-second (Bubastite) Dynasty (cir. 940-915 B.C.), whose invasion of Judah in the fifth year of Rehoboam is mentioned I Kings 14: 25 ff. (II Chron. 12: 2 ff.). Unfortunately it is broken (see Chapter XV).

From the late New Empire comes a direct reference to Israel in the famous "Israel Stela" of Menephtes (Merneptah). This stela, dating from his fifth year (B.C. 1230)† was discovered by Petrie at Thebes in 1896. Most of the text is devoted to a triumphal poem celebrating Pharaoh's victory over the Libyans (Lubim of the Bible), but there is a most interesting and tantalizing reference to Israel, called *Yasir'ira* (there was no *l* in New Egyptian), in lines 26-7:

"Canaan is despoiled, with every evil (treatment):

Ashkelon has been captured, Gezer has been taken, Yanoam has been destroyed;

Israel has been laid waste, it has no offspring (lit. seed);

Khuru (Palestine-Syria) has become a widow for Egypt."

As the oldest mention of Israel in contemporary inscrip-

\* Since the Egyptian orthography did not employ vowels except in writing foreign words and names, it is now customary for Egyptologists to use transcribed Greek forms, though they reflect a much later Egyptian pronunciation. In parentheses we have given forms which may be more familiar to readers.

† Following the new Borchardt chronology, just published.

tions it is most important; the name Israel is written with the determinatives for "foreign people," not with the signs for "foreign country," and so the Israelites had evidently not yet become well settled, though already located in Palestine. Unfortunately there are two rather ambiguous words in the passage, so it is not certain whether devastation of Israelite crops or decimation of the people is referred to.

From the first decades of the eleventh century, about the time of Gideon or his son Abimelech, comes a most unusual document, which purports to be the report of an Egyptian envoy to Byblus on his experiences and adventures at Dor and Byblus. The literary flavor of the text is rather against its entire authenticity, but the local colour is so good that it is probably based on such a report. This document will be referred to again in Chapter XIV.

A most curious recent addition to our knowledge of early Palestine and Syria has been made by Sethe, who published (1926) a number of texts on broken vases from about 2000 B.C. These vases were inscribed with magical texts cursing Egyptian and foreign enemies of the king by name; they were then broken, in order that the act of breaking the vases might be changed by sympathetic magic into the destruction of the persons who are cursed in the inscriptions. These documents are thus not historical in the ordinary sense, but they yield very precise and accurate knowledge of the names of towns, tribes, and chieftains of Palestine in the early Patriarchal Age (see Chapter XI).

Turning to texts of literary character, we find that the vast majority of them are religious. The most remarkable class of religious documents are the funerary texts, which include three great bodies of material: the Pyramid Texts, the Coffin Texts of the Middle Empire, and the Book of the Dead. The Pyramid Texts were originally discovered in several pyramids from the Fifth and Sixth Dynasties (minimum dates 2350-2200 B.C.), opened by Maspero in 1880, as soon as he had been appointed to Mariette's post as Director of Antiquities. Since they were already archaic at the time they were inscribed in the pyramids, and since their language represents the speech of Egypt in the early third millennium, it has taken decades of work by scholars, led again by Sethe, to interpret their contents. After a long wait Sethe's standard translation and commentary, following his authoritative text-edition, has begun to appear (1936). Meanwhile, in recent years other pyramids with similar texts in them have been opened, but the inscriptions in them have not yet been published. These thousands of lines relate entirely to the future of the Dead King, and are mostly of magical type; they form the only large and well-preserved body of religious docu-



ments from before 2200 B.C. which is known from any country.

The next body of funerary texts, of the same general character, is found on coffins of the Middle Empire (Eleventh-Thirteenth Dynasties, 2050-1750 B.C.). These texts were so scattered that no serious attempt to collect and study them was made until Breasted and Gardiner inaugurated a complete edition of them under the auspices of the Oriental Institute; the first volume of the text-edition, by A. de Buck, has just been published (1936). These texts extend the privileges of the blessed hereafter to nobles; commoners seem still to have been excluded from participation—except as slaves of the wealthy and well-born.

The Book of the Dead is a collection of magical spells ensuring the well-being of the deceased in the hereafter, and written on papyrus, so that any man who could afford the price of the manuscript collection might enjoy its efficacy. The oldest manuscript dates from the early Eighteenth Dynasty (sixteenth to fifteenth centuries B.C.) and the latest comes from the Ptolemaic or early Roman period.

No two manuscripts agree entirely, and most of them show considerable variation. Many of the "chapters" or spells are found alone, and there are also some cheap "abbreviated" editions in Demotic. Scholars have arranged these spells in a convenient order, following that of the best-known papyri, and have numbered them accordingly for purposes of reference. It is quite incorrect to say that the Book of the Dead was the Egyptian Bible, but it was certainly their most important sacred book. We can trace the gradual evolution of many spells from the Pyramid Texts through the Coffin Texts and through numerous later stages, where successive layers of commentary and harmonization have both swelled the bulk of the spell many times over and have also completely changed its meaning and purpose. In his *Dawn of Conscience* (1933) Breasted has brilliantly shown how Egyptian religious conceptions changed in the process of three thousand years, and how the benefits of the cult of the gods were gradually extended from king to noble, from noble to commoner, becoming purified and ennobled in the process. This remarkable book should be read by every cultivated Bible student, who should, however, bear in mind that the author's hoministic interpretation of the phenomena can with exactly the same logical force be transformed into a theistic view. The facts lend themselves at least as well to the latter as to the former.

Two other bodies of literary texts demand special attention: the prophetic compositions and the gnomic collections or books of proverbs and wise sayings. The Egyptian prophecies begin with the early Middle Em-

pire (cir. 2000 B.C.) and extend down into the Roman period; of all ancient Oriental literature of this type they resemble most closely the biblical prophets. If we possessed more prophecies from early Israelite times, especially of the so-called "false prophets," the resemblance would doubtless be even greater than it is. The most important prophetic composition is the one attributed to a certain Neferrohe, supposed to have flourished in the early Fourth Dynasty; the text was written down in the Middle Empire, and is extant on a papyrus of the New Empire and various fragments of the same age. Here we have the prediction of the coming of Ameni, that is, of Amenemmes (Amenemhet), the first king of the Twelfth Dynasty. Probably the Admonitions of Ipuwer, also from the Middle Empire, belong in part to the prophetic category, though there is some difference of opinion in this respect. Two other prophetic documents from Egypt are known, both purporting to go back to kings Amenophis (probably the third of the name, 1415-1380 B.C.) and Bocchoris (cir. 720 B.C.), but they are both much later in their extant form.

The Egyptians were very much given to the collection and publication of books of secular wisdom, of which we possess nearly a dozen in good state of preservation. The most important of these are the Proverbs of Ptahhotpe, the Story of the Eloquent Peasant, the Instructions of Merikere, the Proverbs of Ani, and the Proverbs of Amenemope. The closest resemblance to Biblical Proverbs is shown by Ptahhotpe, Ani, and especially by Amenemope. Ptahhotpe was the vizier of king Isesi (Assa, etc.) of the Fifth Dynasty (cir. 2350 B.C.), and the principal manuscript belongs to a date some four centuries later. The other two compositions are preserved in papyri of the tenth or ninth centuries B.C., but the contents may be somewhat (not much) earlier. The papyrus of Amenemope was published by Budge in 1923 and greatly improved translations were made by Lange and Erman afterwards. The latter pointed out in 1924 that the resemblance between Amenemope and Prov. 22: 17—24: 22 was much too close to be accidental, and the parallels which he gave (and others) have convinced all competent scholars that a literary relationship does actually exist. This is so close that Erman was able to emend a strange expression in Prov. 22: 20 to "thirty" (referring to the number of sections in the composition, just as in Amenemope), without the change of a single Hebrew letter, by comparing the two. It is, in the writer's opinion, probable that this composition reached Israel through Phœnician intermediation (see Chapter XII).

Only two pure romances of direct interest to the Bible student have been discovered. First comes naturally the famous Papyrus d'Orbiney, containing the story of the

two brothers Anubis and Bitis (Bata). The episode with which the story begins, the attempted seduction of Bitis by his brother's wife, bears a striking superficial resemblance to the story of Joseph and Potiphar's wife. Both Bitis and Joseph resist the temptress, suffering ignominy, and in Bitis's case physical mutilation in consequence. The rest of the story of Bitis is much more obviously mythological, but even in this part there are some faint reminiscences of the life of Joseph as narrated in Genesis. The second romance is also mythological in origin, and is particularly interesting in that it is derived from a Canaanite source: the story of Astarte and the Sea. A pendant to it has just been discovered at Ugarit (see Chapter XII), where we find a poem describing the combat between Baal and the Sea.

After a period of nearly a generation in which no new Egyptian romance of importance had come to light, Gardiner published (1931) an account of a new collection of literary texts known as the Chester Beatty Papyri, containing numerous items of great interest, several of which have already been published. Most interesting are two stories: the Contest of Horus with Seth and the Blinding of Truth by Falsehood. Both papyri date from the New Empire, in the twelfth century B.C., and both are reminiscent of certain passages in the Bible.

There are also hymns to the gods, love songs, and pessimistic compositions which are interesting to us as illustrations of literary genres familiar from the Bible. Many love songs have been discovered. An authoritative edition of all then known was made by W. Max Müller in 1899; the most important subsequent addition is due again to the Chester Beatty Papyri. These songs bear no little general resemblance to the biblical lyrics in the Song of Songs, but there is no literary relationship, so far as we can tell. Among pessimistic poems, resembling Ecclesiastes somewhat in their tone, we have especially the Song of the Harper and the Dialogue of a Man with his Soul.

Next to the Proverbs of Amenemope, the most striking parallel between Egyptian and Israelite literature is found in the Hymn of Akhenaten (Amenophis IV) to the Sun, which is very much like Psalm 104, as has repeatedly been pointed out in recent years. An indirect literary relationship is hard to deny, in view of the remarkable parallelism of theme and arrangement of subject-matter. Two explanations are most plausible: (1) that the Hebrew psalm is an adaptation of a Canaanite hymn which was influenced by the Egyptian; (2) the Egyptian hymn was known to the Hebrews in Egypt, from which the prototype of our biblical psalm was brought to Palestine. In the writer's opinion the first

alternative is more probable (see Chapter XII for illustrations of the process in question).

Turning from Egyptian literature to archaeological discoveries in Egypt, we shall sketch a few of the ones of outstanding interest to the student of the Bible, taking them in order of occurrence. Minor discoveries of interest to us will be mentioned in subsequent chapters.

In 1881 Maspero discovered the cave repository in which Egyptian priests had piled most of the royal mummies of the New Empire, in an effort to save them from tomb-robbers. Numerous papyri from about 1100 B.C.—still being found today—orient us remarkably well with regard to the details of the official process against these robbers, which created a tremendous sensation in contemporary Egypt. When all the papyri have been published, we shall be able to follow this court-process in almost minute detail. In the cache were found the mummies of Amosis (Aahmes), Amenophis I (Amenhotep), Tuthmosis I, II and III (Thotmes), and especially of Sethos I (Seti) and Ramesses II (Ramses), one of whom was probably the Pharaoh of the Oppression, during whose reign the Exodus took place. The mummies now repose under glass in the Cairo Museum, where curious tourists could for many years gaze at the majestic dead and even laugh in their withered faces, as many of them shamelessly did. Now the Egyptian authorities have removed them to a closed room, where serious scholars and persons of influence may still see them, but where they are no longer exposed to the gibes of the thoughtless. We are now well acquainted with the anatomy of these kings, and can even say in some cases why they died; yoeman work in their study has been done by Elliot Smith. Maspero's discovery was supplemented by Loret's excavation (1897-98) of a Theban tomb which contained several royal mummies, including those of Amenophis II, Tuthmosis IV, Amenophis III, Menephthes (Merneptah), etc. These mummies were doubtless placed here for safe-keeping at nearly the same time that the rest were put into the cache described above.

One of the most interesting problems connected with the exploration of Egypt has been that of the location of the Egyptian towns mentioned in Exodus, in connection with the account of the Exodus. Particularly acute has been the interest in the identification of the two store-cities built by the Israelites, Pithom and Raamses (Rameses). The first undertaking of the Egypt Exploration Fund was, therefore, the excavation of Tell el-Maskhutah by Naville (1883). The conclusion of Naville, that this is the site of biblical Pithom, has convinced most scholars, including the present writer, though no less an authority than Gardiner opposed it some years ago.



Various sites were proposed for Raamses, identified by nearly all with the Residency of Ramesses II, called *Pey-Ra'mesese*, "the House of Ramesses" in Egyptian, but the correct solution, previously adumbrated by Brugsch and others, was not found until Montet excavated at Tanis (Zoan), beginning in 1929. Raamses, the Residence of Ramesses the Great, is Tanis itself. A further discussion of this subject will be found in Chapter XIII.

In 1887 a peasant woman came accidentally on a hoard of clay tablets with cuneiform writing at Tell el-'Amar-nah, which were divided among several *fellahin*, coming eventually into various museums, but not before they had been considerably damaged by careless handling and transportation. These tablets, numbering over 350, most of which were fairly well preserved, proved to contain the correspondence of Pharaohs Amenophis III and IV (and a few later letters) with kings of Babylonia, Assyria, Mitanni, the Hittites, Cyprus, and with Horite (Khurrian) and Canaanite princes and governors in Syria and Palestine. Most of them were published in 1889-92, and scholars immediately began work on them. Nearly all are written in an Accadian (Babylonian) that varies from the pure Middle Babylonian of the letters from Babylon to a hybrid language, Egyptianizing when written from Akhetaten by Egyptian scribes, Canaanizing (Hebraizing) when written from Canaanite towns by native scribes, Khurrianizing when written from Mitanni or northern and central Syria. Because of their difficulty, linguistic work on them has not yet been completed satisfactorily. A Norwegian Assyriologist of eminence, J. A. Knudtzon, brought out a standard edition of these priceless documents in 1907-15. Subsequent excavations by Germans (before the World War) and English (mostly since the War) have yielded nearly a score of additional tablets, some of which are not yet published (discovered 1934). In 1921 Thureau-Dangin published a most important group of six well-preserved tablets from the earlier discoveries. Two of the new documents are particularly interesting: one is a large tablet containing part of the text of an historical romance in epic form, known as the "King of Battle," and describing the exploits of Sargon I of Accad, about 2700 B.C. or a little later; the other is a fragment of an Egyptian vocabulary in cuneiform characters, undoubtedly used as a textbook by Egyptian scribes who were engaged in studying Accadian in order to fit themselves for the foreign office.

In 1895 there commenced an exceedingly interesting period in the history of Egyptian archaeology: the recovery of the wholly unknown age which preceded the building of the Great Pyramids, especially of the Thinite period (first two dynasties) and the Predynastic Age.

While in a sense these discoveries have little direct interest to the student of the Bible, they are indirectly of great significance. The reconstruction of the evolution of early Egyptian culture has done away with the widespread idea that the great civilization of the Fourth Dynasty sprang somehow "full-armed from the head of Zeus," with no long prehistory behind it. In this way the archaeologist no longer has to contend with the idea that there was no progress in Oriental antiquity, but rather a long, slow decadence. Furthermore, the recovery of the earliest stages of Egyptian culture has helped immensely with the fixing of early Palestinian chronology, as we shall see below. In 1895-97 Amélineau and de Morgan excavated most of the royal tombs of the First Dynasty, including that of Menes, the first king of the First Egyptian Dynasty. The evidence of the famous Palermo Stone (and the recently published Cairo fragment of it), containing the annual record of Egyptian events from Menes down to the Fifth Dynasty, shows that there were traditional dynasties before Menes, and even kings who reigned over both Upper and Lower Egypt, but they are purely shadowy figures, whose names may sometimes be written but cannot be pronounced, and whose personalities elude us completely. Research in cemeteries and village sites, beginning with Petrie in 1895, has gradually extended our knowledge of the evolution of predynastic culture back to the Badarian period (discovered since 1924) and even earlier cultures in the Fayum and elsewhere in the north.

In 1904 a collection of beautifully preserved Aramaic papyri from the fifth century B.C. (time of Nehemiah and Ezra) was found at Elephantine at the extreme southern boundary of Egypt and sold to English travelers; two years later it was edited by Sayce and Cowley as *Aramaic Papyri Discovered at Assuan*. In 1906-7 a German expedition directed successively by Rubensohn and Zucker, worked on the Island of Elephantine, and recovered many additional documents of even greater importance. These documents, which are of capital significance for the history of postexilic Jewry, date from before 480 to about 400 B.C.; they were edited by Sachau in 1911, and have since been reedited in convenient form, together with the Assuan Papyri, by Cowley, *Aramaic Papyri of the Fifth Century B.C.* (1923). The language is practically identical with the Biblical Aramaic of Ezra and Nehemiah, and the documents are thus of even greater linguistic value for the biblical philologist than they are of direct historical significance. For additional details see Chapter XVII.

In the season of 1904-5 Petrie explored the ancient Egyptian mine workings at Serabit el-Khadem in the Peninsula of Sinai, less than fifty miles from the tradi-

tional site of Mount Sinai. His most important discovery here, even greater than the excavation of the temple of Hathor and the finding of many important Egyptian inscriptions, consisted of about a dozen short inscriptions and graffiti in a hitherto unknown alphabet, resembling simplified hieroglyphs. Three expeditions from Harvard University (1927, 1930, 1935) and a Finnish expedition (1929) discovered enough new texts in this alphabet to more than double the available extent of the documents. It was not until 1917 that Alan Gardiner published an initial essay at decipherment, which was so convincing that it has been accepted by practically all students. Meanwhile the discovery of various later stages of the same script in Palestine and Syria, connecting it with the Hebrew-Phœnician alphabet of the Mesha Stone, has demonstrated to the satisfaction of most scholars that this proto-Sinaitic alphabet actually represents the earliest stage in the history of our alphabet, before 1800 B.C. Somewhere around 2000 B.C., we may suppose, Semites in close contact with Egypt invented the alphabet by application of a simple acrophonic principle: e.g., they took the Egyptian hieroglyph for "house," simplified it, and used it to write the first consonant of the Semitic word *bet*, "house," which continued to be employed as the name of the letter (Hebrew *beth*, Greek *beta*).

The most sensational archæological discovery ever made in Egypt was, of course, the discovery of the tomb of king Tutankhamon (cir. 1362-1356 B.C.) in 1922. This find yielded little new historical information; it did not even contribute much to our knowledge of the development of Egyptian art. But the extraordinary richness of the funeral gifts and the tomb furniture, combined with the minute care with which the excavation was carried out by Howard Carter and his associates, has made this tomb a mine of information with regard to technical processes of Egyptian art and craftsmanship, extending even to the recovery of a completely lost metallurgic process by which gold could be given a rich royal purple colour (more red than purple in the English sense). Future study of the technical processes of Canaan and Israel at the time of the erection of the Tabernacle and the Temple of Solomon will owe much to the results of this unique discovery.

Last, but in some ways more important than all the previously described discoveries together, are the innumerable finds of Greek papyri, mostly in the Fayum. Since the Greek papyri of Egypt form a very different body of material from all other archæological remains described here, we shall devote a special chapter to a survey of their discovery and their significance (Chapter XX).

## CHAPTER III

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA (BABYLONIA AND ASSYRIA)

IN Mesopotamian territory (that is, the basins of the Tigris and Euphrates) the archæological situation is very different from what it is in Egypt. There are hardly any imposing, well-preserved ruins above ground as in Egypt. The inscriptions and reliefs so common on the walls of Egyptian temples and tombs are entirely lacking; in return we have a goodly number of orthostates (facing slabs) from Assyrian palaces, carved with representations of military scenes. The Egyptian soil is so dry that papyri are preserved in great abundance; in Mesopotamia no manuscripts worth mentioning have been found except at Dura on the Euphrates. On the other hand, the Mesopotamians invented the art of writing on clay tablets about the middle of the fourth millennium B.C. (Warka period), and continued to use clay, both sun-dried and baked, as their writing material until the beginning of the Christian era. For some 3500 years, then, the Babylonians wrote on clay with styli, developing their script from a primitive pictographic form to a highly cursive cuneiform, impressed on the moist clay with a reed stylus. Since clay tablets are relatively indestructible, it is small wonder that we possess them by the hundreds of thousands from all periods and nearly all parts of Mesopotamia.

Since Napoleon did not reach Iraq, there is no description of that country by his savants. In fact, all the archæological exploration of Mesopotamia has been piecemeal, with no massive sets of stately volumes such as the Egyptologists are accustomed to handle—when their use can no longer be avoided. Even before the first excavation began in 1842, scholarly explorers like Niebuhr, Rich, and Porter had visited the country and had collected information and antiquities, recognizing the opportunities for great archæological discoveries in the mounds which dotted the plain in all directions. But it was reserved for a young Franco-Italian vice-consul at Mosul, Paul Émile Botta, to begin systematic excavations in December of that fateful year. Botta's work at Khorsabad, the capital of Sargon II of Assyria, was quickly followed by that of a young Englishman, Austen Henry Layard, at Nimrud (biblical Calah) in 1845. Layard soon extended his operations to Nineveh itself and to Assur, the oldest capital of the Assyrian Empire, with the result that by 1847 he had accumulated a mass of sculptures and inscriptions for the British Museum.

Thanks to the quantities of inscriptional material which were thus brought to Paris and to London, it was possible for scholars to begin work on them immediately. But there was no Rosetta Stone to ease the first steps of



the decipherers. What was to be done? Fortunately there was a clue, coming from an unexpected direction. At Persepolis and neighbouring places in the Iranian province of Persis travelers and explorers had copied inscriptions in cuneiform characters. These copies had attracted the interest of savants in France, Germany, and elsewhere during the eighteenth century. In 1802 a classical scholar named Grotefend became interested in the problem of their decipherment. Standing on the shoulders of his predecessors, especially of the renowned Arabist, de Sacy, who had begun the decipherment of Middle Persian (Pahlevi) inscriptions in 1787, Grotefend made some brilliant guesses which made sense and fitted in well together. The decipherment of Old Persian had now really begun. Yet it was more than forty years until Rawlinson's edition of the great Behistun inscription of Darius I placed the capstone on the edifice. A number of the shorter Persian inscriptions were trilingual, the other two languages (also written with wedge-shaped characters) being Babylonian and Elamite. Thanks to the partial decipherment of the Old Persian before Rawlinson it was possible to guess the meaning of some Assyrian signs. The forms of Babylonian characters were not so very different from those of Assyrian, so several scholars made the leap from the Persian trilinguals to the Assyrian royal inscriptions after the Louvre texts had become available for study in 1845. Thanks to the publication by Rawlinson of the Babylonian version of the great Behistun trilingual in 1851, the task was hastened. By 1855 the joint work of Rawlinson, Hincks, Oppert, and others had brought the period of decipherment to a successful conclusion, though it was more than two decades before all competent philologists in other fields were convinced of the substantial correctness of the results.

Some fifteen years later the fascinating subject of Assyrian cuneiform was taken up by a trained German Semitist, Eberhard Schrader, whose first work on the subject appeared in 1872. Schrader was horrified by the lack of scientific method characteristic of the work of the earlier English and French Assyriologists, with the distinguished exception of the Irishman, Edward Hincks (also one of the first to employ scientific methods in interpreting Egyptian). He and his pupils, notably Friedrich Delitzsch, who founded the Assyriological school which prevails today, speedily introduced modern linguistic methods, based on accurate editions of the texts and careful induction from them, just as the German school of Erman similarly revolutionized the study of Egyptian inscriptions about the same time. Grammars and dictionaries appeared, followed by ever more intensive work on details. Among recent Assyriologists the outstanding men, all directly or indirectly from Delitzsch's school,

are Thureau-Dangin, Meissner, and Benno Landsberger, who has himself founded a school in which Assyriology is reduced to an exact science. Today we know Assyrian, or Accadian as we now call it following Babylonian practice, and its various dialects much better than we know any phase of ancient Egyptian.

One of the most remarkable facts about Accadian is that it was employed in the second millennium B.C. as the *lingua franca* of the Near East, and was used for international correspondence in lands so far removed from one another as Lycia, Cappadocia, Armenia, Susiana (Elam), Syria, Cyprus, Palestine, and Egypt (cf. above, p. 7). The Accadian cuneiform system was employed at different periods to write ten languages: Sumerian, Accadian, Elamite, Horite (Khurrian), Hittite (Nesian), Luwian, Khattic (Proto-Hittite), Balaic, Uartian, and Aramaic; it was also used to write vocabularies, words, and phrases in considerable number in four additional tongues, Indo-Iranian, Cossæan (Kassite), Canaanite (Hebrew), and Egyptian. Two cuneiform alphabets are known to have been modeled in part, at least, after it: North Canaanite (Ugaritic) and Old Persian. There can be no doubt that further discovery will considerably extend these lists.

Of all these languages the most important, next to Accadian, is undoubtedly Sumerian, a tongue which was spoken in many dialects over most of the Land of the Two Rivers during the fourth millennium B.C., and which profoundly influenced the later development of Accadian, the Semitic tongue which replaced it during the third millennium. Thanks to names of rivers and early sites of human occupation, thanks also to the fact that Sumerian influenced Canaanite in Syria before Accadian had been thrust like a wedge between them, we know that almost the entire Euphrates and Tigris valleys were once inhabited by these Sumerians, to whom we therefore owe the oldest and most important civilization of Southwestern Asia, a culture which influenced all subsequent cultures in this region to an extent which was denied the Egyptian, great as it was. Sumerian became extinct as a spoken language well before the end of the third millennium, but it continued to be used as a learned language, much as Latin was in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, until the beginning of the Christian era. Many Greek transcriptions of Sumerian words prove that the decipherment of this earliest dead language of history is absolutely correct even in minute details. Though the existence and general character of the language was long ago inferred by Assyriologists from bilingual tablets and vocabularies of the seventh century B.C., unilingual texts in this language could not be understood, unless they were very brief or of a type well known from bilinguals, until the brilliant work of

Thureau-Dangin, Langdon, Delitzsch, and Poebel, since 1905. When the latter and his pupils have completed the great Accadian and Sumerian dictionaries on which they have been working for years under the auspices of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, we shall know a great deal more about Sumerian. In the latter (without Accadian translations) are a great many mythological and cultic poems, hymns to the gods, etc., only a small part of which have yet been published, but which are little posterior to the Pyramid Texts of Egypt in date and are much more diversified than the latter in content.

After the early excavations in Mesopotamia in the forties and fifties of the past century, there was a prolonged period of comparative inactivity, broken in 1872, when George Smith worked in Assyria. In 1877 M. de Sarzec, French consul at Basrah, began a long series of campaigns at the South-Babylonian site of Tello, Sumerian Lagash, where he discovered priceless sculptures and inscriptions from the first half of the third millennium (Ur-Nanshe to Gudea). Twelve years later an American expedition from the University of Pennsylvania undertook excavations for a number of campaigns at Nippur, the religious centre of Babylonia for some two millennia, and also uncovered important historical documents, as well as scores of thousands of cuneiform tablets, belonging in part to the temple library of the city, and in part to collections of business documents. These excavations made possible the reconstruction of Babylonian history in the third millennium B.C. Yet they were not conducted according to the scientific methods now demanded of excavators, so the results were much less than they should have been.

It was reserved for the Germans to inaugurate scientific excavation in Mesopotamia with the work of Koldewey at Babylon (1899-1917) and of Andrae at Assur (1903-13), not to mention minor undertakings. These excavations were all directed by trained historical architects with previous excavating experience, so both method and publication leave little to be desired—aside from the fact that an unfortunate quarrel arose between excavators and Assyriologists which deprived the former largely of the indispensable aid of the latter during the progress of the campaign.

After the War Iraq became a British mandate, while northwestern Mesopotamia (sometimes alone called Mesopotamia) was included in the French mandate over Syria. Departments of Antiquities were speedily created, and in the new wave of interest in archaeology which swept over the world, nations and institutions vied with one another in sending expeditions into the field. This is not the place to describe all these undertakings; we shall select a few of the most important for our pur-

poses: Ur, Kish, and Erech in Babylonia; Nuzi and early historical sites in Assyria; Mari and Dura on the Middle Euphrates.

After preliminary work by Hall in 1919, (Sir) Leonard Woolley began the systematic excavation of Ur in 1922 and worked there every year until 1934, twelve campaigns in all. This site has always attracted interest on the part of biblical scholars because of its having been the traditional site of the home of Abraham (Ur of the Chaldees, Gen. 11: 31, etc.). While no direct light on the patriarch was found, innumerable discoveries of archaeological significance were made, carrying the history of the site back from the Macedonian period to remote chalcolithic times. By far the most sensational were the royal tombs of the Early Dynastic kings of Ur, especially those of king Mes-shar-kalama (Mes-kalam-dug) and of queen Shub-Ad (the exact reading of the name is unknown). In these and other tombs were found vast quantities of precious objects and exquisite examples of the jeweler's and the stone-engraver's art. In the tomb of the queen (excavated in 1927-28) we find a vertical shaft communicating with a sloping tunnel, which led to the "death pit," at one end of which was the tomb chamber proper. In the tunnel were the skeletons of five soldiers who had originally formed the queen's bodyguard. At the southwest end of the death pit were the bodies of ten women attendants, with a beautiful harp beside them, bearing the head of a bull covered with gold leaf and with an impressive lapis-lazuli beard. Near the entrance to the tunnel from the death pit was a sledge-chariot with the skeletons of two asses, among which were found the bones of four grooms. The body of the queen was discovered in the tomb chamber, lying on her back on a wooden bier; by her were the remains of two women attendants. The magnificence of the regalia worn by her, especially her hair ornaments, was indescribable. All over the tomb, especially around a great wooden chest in the centre, were scattered priceless objects of art, together with still other skeletons. It is easy from the foregoing sketch to form an idea of the barbaric wealth and the callous brutality of the culture of Abraham's home about a thousand years (more or less) before his time. The splendid publication of Woolley's, *The Royal Cemetery (Ur Excavations, Vol. II, 1934)*, is recommended to all who can obtain access to a copy.

The excavation of Kish, the Sumerian capital of northern Babylonia, was also begun in 1922, under the direction of Mackay, followed by Watelin. Like the Ur expedition (under the joint auspices of the British Museum and the University of Pennsylvania Museum), the work at Kish was Anglo-American (Oxford University and the Field Museum in Chicago). Unless Kish is the



prototype of the Cush of Gen. 10: 8, as is quite possible, it is not mentioned in the Bible. Nimrod was in any case probably considered as the first ruler of Kish. So far this undertaking has not yielded as important results as Woolley's work at Ur, but there is no reason to doubt that there are still priceless archaeological treasures concealed in its extensive remains, which have hardly been breached.

The Germans resumed work at Erech (Gen. 10: 10), modern Warka in southern Babylonia, in 1928 under the successive directions of Jordan and A. Nöldeke (nephew of the great Orientalist). Subsequent campaigns, carried on according to the best modern methods of excavating, have been extremely fruitful, especially in the light they have shed on the evolution of early Babylonian culture before the age of the Royal Tombs of Ur. We now divide this age (cir. 3100-2600 B.C.) into several phases, before the first of which comes the Jemdet Nasr period (cir. 3300?-3100 B.C.), called after the site near Kish where Langdon and Mackay first identified it as a distinct culture. Before the latter comes the Warka period, in which clay tablets covered with pictographic writing made their appearance; the classic site for this rich culture is Erech. Still earlier comes the long age of painted pottery, the upper part of which is called the Tell el-'Obeid period, after a site near Ur where Hall found this culture.

It is becoming increasingly clear that the alluvial plain of Babylonia, which must have been less than half as large seven thousand years ago as it is today, and must have been covered with jungles and swamps to boot, was occupied by a settled population after the river valleys of the north. The first excavation in the north to bring concrete evidence for a very early chalcolithic culture was undertaken by E. A. Speiser at Tepe Gawra in Assyria in 1927, followed after an interval by several successive campaigns. This undertaking—on behalf of the American Schools of Oriental Research and the University of Pennsylvania Museum—has secured a remarkable stratigraphical sequence, running back from the middle of the second millennium to very early chalcolithic or neolithic times. Stratum VI already takes us back to about 3000 B.C., and stratum XIII brings us still farther, to the 'Obeid period, in the early fourth millennium. Here the story is taken up by Mallowan's work at Arpachiyah near Nineveh, as well as at Nineveh itself, where we have an astonishing sequence of early occupations, the latest of which coincides roughly with the 'Obeid period in Babylonia (at least with the latest part of it). Much lower in the mound we come to the so-called Halafian culture, with some of the most beautiful painted pottery known anywhere in the world, consisting especially of plates and shallow bowls covered with intricate geometric and floral designs. note-

worthy for their harmony as well as for their variety. The end is not yet; we can rest assured that the human occupation of Mesopotamian towns goes back over seven thousand years, though a precise chronology is naturally still unattainable.

Another American undertaking merits special attention: the excavations carried on by Chiera and later by Starr at ancient Nuzi near Kirkuk, centre of the Iraqi oil fields. Here Chiera was so fortunate as to find a wealthy villa of about 1400 B.C. right under the surface (1925). In a few weeks, with a small force, he recovered a thousand tablets of the fifteenth and fourteenth centuries B.C., nearly contemporaneous with the Amarna Tablets. These, combined with a considerably greater number subsequently dug up, give a remarkably complete picture of the culture of a Horite community in eastern Mesopotamia, during the interval between the Patriarchal Age proper and the Hebrew conquest of Palestine. More will be said about this in Chapters XI-XII. This discovery was the first to give a clear idea of the importance of the Horites or Khurrians (Hurrians) for the history of ancient civilization. For nearly fifteen hundred years these people were dominant in northern Mesopotamia and Armenia; for much of that time they were the principal element in the population of Syria. Our knowledge of the Horite language is still patchwork, derived from Assyrian vocabularies, from tablets in Accadian found at Nuzi, at Ugarit (see Chapter IV), at Boghazköy (see Chapter V), and at Tell el-'Amarnah (see Chapter II), etc. The Horites are mentioned in the Bible in a number of passages (including two in the Greek version where the Hebrew text has erroneously "Hivites").

In 1933 M. Parrot began excavations at Tell el-Hariri on the Middle Euphrates, just inside the modern Syrian border, where the writer had some years previously located the site of the northwesternmost Babylonian capital, Mari (a Sumerian name meaning "Ship City"). Here the most extraordinary finds have been made by M. Parrot during the past three campaigns. In an early temple of Ishtar he discovered many statues and carvings from a previously unknown Semitic (Accadian) kingdom, belonging to the very beginning of the third millennium, before Sargon of Accad. This is the earliest yet known Accadian state in Mesopotamia, confirming the often expressed opinion that the Accadians first obtained a foothold in the north, from which they conquered northern Babylonia, and later still the land of Sumer proper. Even more sensational is the discovery in the seasons of 1935 and 1936 of a vast palace of the twenty-first century B.C., occupied by the great Hammurabi and later destroyed by the Horites from the north. Some of the hundred-odd rooms already ex-

cavated are preserved nearly up to the ceiling; bath-rooms are numerous and there is even a schoolroom with the pupils' benches still in place. In the palace have been discovered some twelve thousand cuneiform tablets, which furnish material of inestimable historical importance, since they consist mainly of business documents and letters belonging to a people who wrote Accadian but who were really Western Semites (East Canaanites), speaking the very language that must have been used by Abraham. It is most instructive to find so important a centre for the diffusion of Accadian (Babylonian) culture, located some four hundred miles in a straight line from Ur, and almost exactly the same distance from Jerusalem. It is probably here that the term "Amorite" (originally Accadian *Amurrium*, "West-lander") was applied by a West-Semitic people to itself.

A few hours' ride upstream from Mari brings us to the site of Dura of Nicanor (Dura Europus, es-Salihieh), where Breasted recorded some important mural paintings in 1920, and where excavations have been carried on continuously since 1928, under the auspices of Yale University and the French Académie des Inscriptions. Dura was inhabited continuously from the early third century B.C. to the middle of the third century A.D., over five hundred years. It was built far above the river on the desert plateau, where the climate is so dry that stucco painting and even parchments and papyri have survived in protected places—a phenomenon virtually unknown elsewhere in Southwestern Asia. The remains here nearly all belong to the Parthian (first century B.C.-second century A.D.) and Roman periods; the city was destroyed by a Sassanian irruption. Thousands of formal inscriptions and graffiti, in Greek, Latin, Aramaic (Palmyrene), and Middle Persian (Pahlevi), etc., give us a vast mass of information regarding the nationality of the inhabitants, their organization, customs, religious practices, etc. A number of fine murals are most enlightening with regard to the nature of the pagan Aramaean cults of that age. Most sensational, however, has been the discovery of a sanctuary of Mithras (Mithraeum), a Jewish synagogue, and a Christian chapel, all of the early third century A.D. The Mithraeum was found to be covered with graffiti, which have more than doubled our inscriptional data for the still obscure Mithraic cult. The synagogue was literally lined from wainscoting to ceiling with paintings representing biblical scenes—the oldest which we possess, with the exception of a very few crude designs from the Roman Catacombs. The chapel is the oldest excavated Christian church in the world, and—much to the excavators' surprise—was also found to contain mural paintings, though few and relatively poor; these paintings naturally represent various scenes from the New Testament, all of

them executed only two centuries after the Crucifixion!

We shall now make a rapid survey of the Babylonian and Assyrian writings which are most valuable for comparative purposes. We can naturally make only a very small selection from the vast mass of already edited and interpreted material. First we shall take the historical and chronological documents. The Mesopotamians possessed a much keener interest in matters of political history than did the Egyptians, a characteristic which accounts for the fact that Mesopotamian political history is now, on the whole, so much better known, in spite of the comparative recency of our discoveries. The Accadian historical records in the narrow sense consist of the following main types: (1) lists of kings and dynasties, with or without regnal years; (2) chronicles of all kinds, ranging from lists of events connected with a temple, with the wars between Babylonia and Assyria, with omens, etc., to true chronicles like the invaluable Babylonian Chronicle and its continuation, the Nabopolassar Chronicle; (3) lists of year-dates, primarily for business purposes; (4) Babylonian and Assyrian building inscriptions, occasionally mentioning other events; (5) Assyrian annals and geographically arranged accounts of campaigns; (6) triumphal inscriptions and poems; (7) historical romances. There are, of course, still other documents of value for political history, such as letters, but since all written documents have some historical value we must naturally draw the line somewhere.

Thanks to the texts listed under (1), with the aid of astronomical documents and references to celestial phenomena in the other literature, we can now fix dates with a possible error of not more than ten years back to the fifteenth century B.C. For another thousand years we can fix dates with an accuracy which gradually diminishes as we go back from about fifty years in the twentieth century to about a century in the twenty-fifth. The date of Ur-Nanshe of Lagash can be fixed with a margin of some two centuries at the outside. The Babylonian Chronicle (including its continuation) and the Assyrian eponym lists, with the aid of the eclipse of the year 763, fix the exact chronology of the Assyrian campaigns in the west in the time of the Divided Monarchy, and thus enable us to correct the transmitted chronology of the Bible. A new Assyrian king-list, discovered in 1933, but not yet published, contains the names of ninety-five Assyrian kings, and gives their regnal years back to the eighteenth century B.C. The chronicles above mentioned, together with the Nabonidus Chronicle, furnish exact information regarding the political vicissitudes of the troubled period between the eighth and the late sixth centuries, when empire succeeded empire and pertinent historical records are often entirely lacking, all told with striking objectivity.



The Assyrian royal inscriptions (mostly under No. 5 above) are very numerous and extensive. For the biblical student the most important are the triumphal poem of Tukulti-Ninurta I (late thirteenth century), which resembles the Song of Deborah in certain respects, and the official inscriptions of Tiglathpileser I (cir. 1108-1081 B.C.), Asshur-dan II, Shalmaneser III, Adad-nirari III, Tiglathpileser III, Sargon, Sennacherib, Esarhad-don, and Asshur-ban-apal (Sardanapalus), who reigned between 934 and cir. 626 B.C., being contemporary with nearly the entire Divided Monarchy, down to the reign of Josiah. We shall refer to them frequently in Chapters XIV-XVI.

Historical romances and sagas in poetic form were very popular in Mesopotamia, both among Accadians and Horites. It is hard to say whether the Gilgamesh Epic belongs here or not; the writer's opinion is in favour of the mythological theory of its origin (see below). There was a whole cycle of historical and romantic sagas attached to the memory of the great kings of Accad (between 2700 and 2500 B.C.), who claimed suzerainty over most of Southwestern Asia in their day. The epic of the King of Battle (see page 7) describing the exploits of Sargon I in Asia Minor, was exceedingly popular. We may derive the story of Nimrod from a similar source. A Horite text discovered at Boghazköy (see Chapter V) refers to a whole series of such saga-cycles of the third and early second millennium; most of the royal heroes are otherwise unknown to us—a fact which vividly illustrates the extent of the gaps in our knowledge.

Next we may describe the legal and contractual documents from ancient Mesopotamia. First in importance comes the great Code of Hammurabi (cir. 2003-1961 B.C.), discovered at Susa (Shushan) in 1901, published soon afterwards, and now almost as clear to us throughout as a corresponding section of the Pandects would be to a trained Roman jurist. This great code was the result of a long process of legal development in Babylonia, some of the previous stages of which are known to us in the form of Sumerian laws. It remained the official law-code of Babylonia for centuries, however much modified in detail by subsequent legislation and by the influx of new peoples with new customs, and was still copied in Neo-Babylonian times. Next in importance we must list the Assyrian laws found at Assur, and published in 1920. These laws date from about the fourteenth century B.C. in their original form, but it is still disputed whether they form part of a true code or represent a collection of supplementary court decisions, etc. Without passing other more fragmentary law-codes in review, we must not neglect to describe the vast mass of business and legal documents of every possible type, ranging from

detailed accounts of court cases, which sometimes cover several tablets, through contracts of the most diverse types to inventories, receipts, dockets, and similar documents with little or no juristic significance. Some day it will be possible to write a history of Mesopotamian law and legal practice; a very good beginning has been made by Koschaker and San Nicoló, not to mention others. It will also be possible to describe the fluctuations of trade, of prices, of business cycles, etc., and to relate them to international political and cultural history. Unquestionably there will be many curious sidelights on biblical passages which now stand quite isolated. We are now beginning to rewrite the history of the Pentateuchal law-codes, which has been so sadly misunderstood by the long dominant school of Wellhausen, whatever its contributions to our knowledge of Hebrew law may have been.

Along with contract tablets we have a great many official and private letters, treating about many things and giving us a much more vivid picture of everyday life and of the organization of the state than any of the more formal documents can give. Of the many groups of letters actually found in Mesopotamia (omitting reference to the Amarna Tablets and the Cappadocian letters, for which see Chapter V) the most valuable for our purposes are those from the time of the First Dynasty of Babylon (cir. 2100-1800 B.C.), from the Sargonid archives in Nineveh (705-626 B.C.), and from the Neo-Babylonian and Persian periods. The second group, published by Harper, is particularly useful, since it belongs to the time of King Hezekiah and his successors, as well as to that of Isaiah and Jeremiah, and throws innumerable sidelights on the age.

Turning to religious and secular literature in the strict sense, we also find an extraordinarily rich material, which is swelling from year to year, thanks to new discoveries. We shall restrict ourselves to a brief account of the outstanding writings from our point of view. First comes the Creation Epic, which will be described in Chapter VIII. Second we must list the Gilgamesh Epic, in twelve tablets (Assyrian recension). The Accadian version first appears on Old Babylonian tablets dating from about 2000 B.C., but it was probably composed several centuries earlier. From the Temple library at Nippur we have numerous tablets belonging to a much older Sumerian form, which differs so greatly from the Accadian that we must assume a long period of oral modification between the two. Tablet XI of this epic will be discussed in Chapter IX. The Descent of Ishtar to Hades, also found in Sumerian and Accadian form, is interesting because of the light it sheds on the Babylonian conception of the underworld, which resembled the Canaanite and Hebrew ones very closely. A

pendant to it is the myth of Nergal's journey to the underworld (for Nergal see II Kings 17:30). The poem of the god Irra is interesting because of the prophecies which it contains; one shows a form curiously reminiscent of the Hebrew prophets:

"A land (shall not spare) another, a house (shall not spare) another,  
A man (shall not spare) another, a brother shall not spare another,  
(But they) shall kill each other.  
Then shall the Accadian arise, destroy them all,  
Overwhelm them all together!"

The cycle of Ea and Atrakhasis, found also in Old Babylonian and Late Assyrian recensions, is particularly interesting because it refers to a number of successive partial destructions of mankind, in each of which the species is saved from complete annihilation by the intervention of Atrakhasis ("the exceedingly wise one"), who is called "the man" (elsewhere also "the seed of mankind"). The hero appears once as the Babylonian Noah (see Chapter IX). The mythical cycles of Adapa and Etana are both related conceptually to the biblical story of the Fall, though the details are different. Related in a similar way to the biblical allusions to Yahweh's conflict with the dragon of chaos are the poems of Tishpak and the *labbu*, as well as of Lugalbanda and the gigantic bird Zu, who had stolen the Tablets of Destiny. The latter is very ancient, and much of the Sumerian original is preserved. In general it may be said that all Accadian mythological poems go back in large part to the third millennium B.C., though many details and even episodes have been added in the extant Assyrian forms.

There are a very large number of hymns to the gods, which bear a much closer general resemblance to the biblical Psalms than do the Egyptian texts of the same nature. Lamentations and prayers, which are almost entirely lacking in Egypt, are also very numerous; many of them are attached to specific historical events or bear the name of historical kings; cf. the Lamentations of Jeremiah and the Psalms of David, etc. A catalogue of the opening lines of erotic songs belonging (mainly, at least) to the Ishtar cult, suggests that the Accadian love songs bore a closer resemblance to the Song of Songs than did the Egyptian.

Didactic and gnomic compositions are not quite so abundant, relatively speaking, as in the more self-conscious Egyptian culture, but they are fairly numerous and important for our purpose. The most interesting of these is perhaps the poem "I will praise the lord of wisdom," which has been justly called "The Babylonian Job"; like Job, the hero Laluralimma suffers unjustly, but is rewarded in the end. Another text of much later

date contains an acrostic poem which has been termed "a Babylonian theodicy" by Landsberger; it is related both to Job and to Ecclesiastes. To the same category as the latter belongs the curious dialogue of a man with his servant. We are not well provided with proverbs, since there are only two short collections, aside from various scattered sayings and didactic texts in the form of omens, etc. One of them, found in the library of Assurbanapal at Nineveh (seventh century B.C.) actually contains the Golden Rule (which accidentally does not occur in the Old Testament): "Him that doeth evil to thee shalt thou requite with good." The animal fables of Accadian literature stand in type about half-way between those in the Bible and the Greek fables of Æsop, which were said by the Greeks themselves to have been borrowed from Oriental sources.

Of considerable comparative value are the masses of tablets containing rituals, hemerologies, liturgies, general incantations of the Shurpu and Maqlu class, since they have many points of contact with the Pentateuch (though the differences are far more numerous, of course). A very large part of the religious literature is devoted to magic and divination: astrology, liver divination (hepatoscopy), lecanomancy (oil dropped into water), oneiromancy (divination by dreams), omens from monstrous births, etc., etc. This vast literature is of great importance for the history of culture, and since Accadian magic and divination spread throughout the Near East as early as the second millennium B.C., it is significant because it enables us clearly to understand the nature of the ideas against which the religious leaders of Israel struggled ceaselessly for a thousand years.

## CHAPTER IV

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT PALESTINE AND SYRIA

#### 1. Palestine

OWING to continued interest in ancient Palestine on the part of scholars and pilgrims, work on the recovery of the past of the Holy Land began soon after the Crusades. While there are some outstanding names among these early travelers, such as those of Borchardt of Mount Sion, Marino Sanuto, and Felix Fabri, it was not until the seventeenth century that archæological exploration began. But in spite of the numerous Roman sites discovered and described, none of this study could be called scientific in the modern archæological sense. The founder of scientific surface exploration in Palestine was an American biblical scholar, Edward Robinson, whose first journey in 1838



proved revolutionary. Many ancient sites were discovered, many were correctly identified with biblical places, and throughout he employed accurate knowledge of the documentary sources, careful reproduction of Arabic place-names, and critical topographical method. After Robinson, important additions to topographical knowledge were made by Tobler, Guérin, and others, while the work of de Sauley, de Vogüé, Warren, Clermont-Ganneau, and Guthe, to mention only the outstanding names, laid the foundations for the archæological recovery of Palestine. Among them we must single out Clermont-Ganneau for special mention. From 1872 to 1878 the Palestine Exploration Fund, founded in 1865, carried out the great Survey of Western Palestine, under the direction of British army officers, especially of Conder and Kitchener (later known as the conqueror of the Mahdi Empire and as Secretary of War during the World War).

In 1890 a new era opened with six weeks' soundings at Tell el-Hesi in southwestern Palestine, directed by Flinders Petrie, who had already dug for nearly a decade in Egypt and had discovered the value of pottery for chronological purposes. The Palestine Exploration Fund was responsible for this undertaking, as well as for most of the subsequent work in Palestine before the War. After Petrie's soundings had demonstrated the importance of the site, work was continued for three campaigns under the direction of a young American, F. J. Bliss. The publication of Bliss's results in a modest volume entitled *A Mound of Seven Cities* (1894), aroused much interest, but did not yield as much information as might have been expected, owing to Bliss's inexperience and to the primitive stratigraphical method which then existed. Bliss then spent several years excavating in Jerusalem, after which he returned to the low hill-country (Shephelah) of Judah with a young Irish archæologist, R. A. S. Macalister. For two long seasons they dug in the mounds of Tell es-Safi (probably Libnah), Tell Zakariya (Azekah), Tell ej-Judeideh (Moreseth-gath?), and Tell Sandahannah (Maresha-Marisa), making many discoveries and laying a solid foundation for pottery chronology. It is very interesting to note that the pottery chronology presented by Bliss and Macalister—in their publication of this work in 1902—was not superseded for fully twenty years, though many additions were naturally made in detail. In fact, most subsequent archæological publications were far behind this work in the accuracy of their classification and chronology.

The work of the Fund at Gezer in the Shephelah of Central Palestine (1902-1909) was directed single-handed by Macalister, who published his results in three large volumes (1912). This work has remained until now the largest single repository of archæological material from Palestine. Unfortunately, the chronology finally adopted

by the author was inferior to that held ten years before by Bliss and himself, though much material was added.

In 1901 a German scholar, Ernst Sellin, began digging at Taanach on the southwestern edge of the Plain of Esdraelon. Two years later the Germans began more elaborate excavations at Megiddo, continued for three years. Discoveries were more abundant than in the south, but much less attention was paid to pottery. In 1907, however, Sellin and Watzinger began work at Jericho, with the assistance of trained architects, and the excavation here was both better handled and better recorded than any hitherto made in Palestine. Unfortunately, not so much can be said for the chronology, which disregarded the standpoint attained by Bliss and Macalister a decade before, and was nearly a thousand years off in the date of the supposed "wall that fell before the Israelites."

In 1908 excavations were begun by Harvard University at Samaria, with a gift of \$60,000 from Jacob Schiff. Thanks to the unprecedentedly liberal funds at its disposal, but especially to the competent direction of G. A. Reisner, the foremost field archæologist of the day, the Samaria excavation was admirably conducted and splendidly published (1924). Results were, it is true, disappointing, except for the great discovery of over seventy ostraca from the ninth century B.C. (see Chapter XV).

Passing over a few minor excavations before the War, let us turn to archæological work after the War. In 1920 a Department of Antiquities was established, an Antiquities Ordinance was drawn up, and the directorship was entrusted to the hands of a well-trained English archæologist, John Garstang. In following years there was a new spirit of cooperation, previously unknown, thanks to the collaboration of the three leading archæological institutions in Jerusalem, the American, British, and French schools of archæology, with the government and with other expeditions in the field. The establishment of an international learned association, the Palestine Oriental Society (now in its sixteenth year), has also helped greatly to further the joint effort.

The first major excavation undertaken after the War was at Beth-shan (Beisan), under the auspices of the University of Pennsylvania Museum (1921-33). Under the successive direction of Fisher, Rowe and FitzGerald this has proved to be unusually productive both of historical results and of archæological monuments. Of first importance is a superimposed series of Canaanite and Egyptian temples extending from the fifteenth to the eleventh century B.C., and yielding much information on Canaanite religion and religious practices as well as three large royal stelæ belonging to Sethos I (Seti) and Rameses II, besides monuments of Rameses III (1195-1164 B.C.). A succession of early strata was investigated in 1933, beginning about the middle of the fourth millen-

nium B.C. and reaching down to late in the third millennium, being thus of prime value for the archaeological chronology of early Palestine.

The second major excavation launched in Palestine after the War is undoubtedly the Oriental Institute expedition to Megiddo (Armageddon), which began in 1925 and has continued until the present, under the successive direction of Fisher, Guy, and Loud. This great undertaking has cleared up the chronological problems left open by the German expedition nearly a generation previously, and has made many important discoveries. Most important of all its finds is undoubtedly that of well-built stables and quarters for horses and grooms, dating from the time of Solomon to the eighth century B.C. Some three main phases of the history of the stables were found; for additional details see Chapter XIV. In 1931 a valuable series of floor-levels dating from the late fourth millennium to the middle of the third was uncovered; the careful comparison of the stratification here with that at Beth-shan has stabilized the archaeological chronology of the Early Bronze in Palestine.

In 1926 two smaller American excavations were opened; one was directed by the writer (with the aid of the late Dr. M. G. Kyle) at Tell Beit Mirsim, and the other by W. F. Badè (with the aid of Dr. Fisher) at Tell en-Nasbeh, believed by many scholars to be the site of Mizpah. Four campaigns at the former site and five at the latter have added greatly to our knowledge of Southern Palestine in the period of the Judges and the Jewish Monarchy. The former site has an excellent stratification, so the contribution which it has made to pottery chronology is very considerable. In 1931 a similar excavation was inaugurated at Beth-zur, under the direction of O. R. Sellers (assisted by the writer); the first campaign was exceptionally successful, yielding the first evidence for a Jewish silver coinage in the Persian period. In 1934 the writer directed a successful campaign at Bethel (assisted by Dr. Kelso and a staff of nearly a dozen). This undertaking has yielded few objects, but has been exceptionally important because of the rich stratification and the light shed on the history of the place, which is mentioned more frequently than any other town in Palestine except Jerusalem. Between 1928 and 1933 Elihu Grant continued the work at Bethshemesh begun by the Palestine Exploration Fund before the War, with the assistance in different campaigns of Fisher and Rowe. His five campaigns here yielded many objects, including some unique inscriptions in Canaanite alphabetic characters (both linear and cuneiform). All of these expeditions were connected, directly or indirectly, with the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem; the excavations at Tell Beit Mirsim, Beth-zur, and Bethel were conducted jointly by

the School and the Pittsburgh-Xenia and the Presbyterian (Chicago) Theological Seminaries.

In 1926 two European excavations of interest were undertaken: the excavation of Shechem by a German group, headed by Sellin, and work at Shiloh, directed by H. Kjaer with the assistance of Aage Schmidt. The work at Shechem (Balatah), begun in 1913 but interrupted by the War, has been relatively unsuccessful, owing to neglect of pottery chronology by the responsible archaeologists until 1934, when H. Steckeweh resumed operations, digging according to modern methods. The Shiloh excavation has been very well managed, though little ground was covered.

In 1927 Sir Flinders Petrie shifted his field of work definitively from Egypt to Palestine, beginning at Tell Jemmeh (probably Gerar), and going on in 1928 to Tell el-Far'ah (probably Sharuhén, and certainly not Bethpelet), both in the extreme southwestern part of Palestine. In 1930-34 Petrie excavated at Tell 'Ajjul south of Gaza. Valuable archaeological material was obtained from all these sites; inscriptions were few and far between. Unfortunately, Petrie's adherence to a long-antiquated system of Egyptian chronology, which is not accepted by a single competent younger scholar, has led to extravagantly high dates for his discoveries, exaggerated by his total disregard of all work done by others since his initial campaign in 1890. Accepted by non-specialists, these dates have upset the historical balance of several recent popular books. None of Petrie's historical and ethnological conclusions is accepted by competent historians.

In 1929-1936 Garstang excavated for six campaigns at Jericho, continuing the work begun by the Germans before the War. His work has been very successful, though it has by no means exhausted the site, much less cleared up all the problems of its history. The chronology of the fortifications has been settled and the mud-brick wall which surrounded the latest Canaanite town has been identified. The date of the fall of this town has been fixed between 1400 and the early thirteenth century B.C., giving the extreme chronological limits for this occurrence (see Chapter XIV). But the most significant discoveries of all have been made in the earliest strata of the mound, where a more-or-less continuous occupation going back through the Early Bronze, Chalcolithic, and Neolithic into the Mesolithic, not later than 6000 B.C., has been established. The remains belonging to the ages before pottery had been invented are entirely new in type, helping materially to fill the gap between prehistory and history. Jericho may well be called the oldest occupied town in the world (if we allow for a slight shift in its exact location during the millennia). Garstang is now (1936) beginning work on an elaborate



scale at Canaanite sites in Galilee, notably at Tell Kisan, which may represent Achshaph.

In 1930 the late Fr. A. Mallon began work at the very early site of Teleilat el-Ghassul, on the eastern side of the Jordan just north of the Dead Sea; work is still continuing in 1936, under the direction of R. Koepfel. This site, as we now know, was occupied in the late fifth and early fourth millennia; it has yielded many interesting remains of the Chalcolithic Ghassulian culture of Palestine, including remarkable mural frescoes. The place was abandoned at least a millennium and a half before Abraham, so the fancied association with the "wicked cities," Sodom and Gomorrah, is quite baseless.

The excavation of Samaria (interrupted for lack of funds in 1910) was resumed by Harvard University in 1931, this time in collaboration with the Palestine Exploration Fund and the Hebrew University. The work was directed by J. W. Crowfoot, head of the British School in Jerusalem, who had previously undertaken some excavation at Jerusalem and at Jerash. The work at Samaria was very well organized and managed; discoveries were relatively few. The most interesting ones will be referred to in Chapter XV.

In 1932 excavations began at Lachish (Tell ed-Duweir), under the very competent direction of Mr. J. L. Starkey; work here is still under way. The Lachish undertaking has been carried on in a way comparable to that at Megiddo, and very important finds have already rewarded the excavators. So far, the *pièce de résistance* has unquestionably been the discovery of nearly a score of inscribed potsherds (ostraca) in the ruins of the city gate; see Chapter XVI for details.

In 1933-35 the late Mme. Marquet-Krause directed three seasons of work at Ai, near Bethel. The results were at first somewhat disconcerting, since no remains of the entire period between cir. 2200 B.C. and the twelfth century B.C. were found. Further work, however, yielded some of the most significant finds that have yet been made in Palestine, proving that the Early Bronze culture of the hill-country was unexpectedly well developed before the middle of the third millennium. The discovery of Egyptian alabaster in the upper temple pinned down the chronology of this hitherto obscure age. Thanks to the recent work (since 1934) at Ai and Jericho, combined with the results obtained since 1931 at Megiddo and Beth-shan, we can now give a precise chronological outline of the evolution of culture in Palestine during the entire millennium before Abraham.

Turning from major excavations in Western Palestine to minor undertakings, we shall limit ourselves for lack of space to a rapid sketch of the more important work bearing on the Hellenistic-Roman-Byzantine period. The excavations of the Palestine Exploration Fund at Jeru-

salem, directed successfully by Macalister, Duncan, and Crowfoot (1923-28) were very disappointing. More success is now falling to the lot of Mr. C. N. Johns, who is at present working slowly and carefully in the ground under the Turkish citadel at the Jaffa Gate. Recent excavations and soundings under the property of the Dames de Sion and the Franciscan Convent of the Flagellation have led, in the expert hands of Fr. L. H. Vincent, to a completely new picture of the Prætorium and the Tower of Antonia. Dr. Sukenik's clearance of the line of the Agrippan Wall north of the old city (1925-27) has solved one of the most elusive topographical problems connected with New Testament Jerusalem. His excavation of numerous tombs of the last century of the Second Temple around Jerusalem has doubled the available number of inscribed ossuaries (see Chapter XIX).

Dr. Sukenik and other Jewish scholars have been very active since the War in clearing the sites of ancient synagogues, so our present level of knowledge is far above that reached by Kohl and Watzinger in their admirable publication of 1916. The most important synagogues which have been excavated are located at Capernaum, Chorazin, No'aran (near Jericho), Jerash, Beth Alpha (near Beth-shan), and el-Hammeh (to which must be added the remarkable synagogue at Dura on the Euphrates on p. 12). All of them date from between cir. 200 and cir. 630 A.D., but in many respects their arrangement and furniture must be considered to carry on traditions of the Herodian age.

There has also been an extraordinary increase in attention to Christian churches. According to Fr. Vincent, the oldest one hitherto cleared is that of Emmaus ('Amwas), dating from the early third century. However, Crowfoot and Watzinger, followed by most other archaeologists, reject his chronology and date it in the Byzantine period. The chapel at Dura (see p. 12) must remain the oldest known Christian church. The oldest basilica is undoubtedly the "Mother of Churches" over the Grotto of the Nativity at Bethlehem, which dates from the time of Constantine, about 330 A.D. Excavations here since 1934 have brought to light the foundations and original floor of this structure, under the present basilica, which was built by Justinian. At Jerash no fewer than eight Christian churches have been excavated by Crowfoot, some very well preserved and all dating between the fourth and the seventh centuries A.D.

## 2. Syria

In the following sketch we shall restrict ourselves to the territory now occupied by the French mandate west of the Upper Euphrates; for Mari and Dura see Chapter III.

The first systematic archaeological exploration in Syria

was organized by Ernest Renan, who directed the work of a French expedition in Phœnicia in 1860-61. Attention had been directed to the possibilities here by the discovery of the sarcophagus of Eshmunazar king of Sidon (fifth century B.C.) in 1855. Gesenius's successful decipherment of the Phœnician inscriptions from Cyprus, Carthage, etc., in 1837 had also shown the great importance of finding more inscriptions in Phœnicia itself. Renan's expedition did yeoman service in mapping sites and studying remains above ground; it also made a number of interesting discoveries through excavation in various places. He was followed in 1887 by Hamdy Bey, who dug two hypogæa near Sidon, discovering a wealth of marvelous sarcophagi, including the coffin of Tabnit king of Sidon and the so-called Alexander Sarcophagus, which is now the choicest treasure of the Ottoman Museum in Istanbul.

Aside from valuable surface exploration, mainly devoted to Byzantine churches, on the part of de Vogüé, Butler, and others, little excavation had been undertaken in the rest of Syria before the War, except in the extreme north. The Germans devoted five campaigns (1888-1902) to the Late-Hittite site of Zenjirli, where von Luschan and his colleagues uncovered important architectural and inscriptional remains which have been of great service in elucidating the history and culture of Syria-Palestine in Iron II (period of the Divided Monarchy). Garstang supplemented their results by his work at Sakhegözü (1908, 1911), and Hogarth and Woolley made valuable excavations at Carchemish on the Euphrates (see Chapter XVI) from 1911 to 1914 (also 1920).

The War changed the entire situation, as elsewhere in Bible Lands. Under the favorable régime of a French mandate, with Ch. Viroilleaud installed as Director of Antiquities, followed in 1929 by H. Seyrig, there has been an almost uninterrupted increase of archæological activity. The most important excavation has been carried on at Byblus (Gabal) by Montet (1921-24) and Dunand (1926—). Here many sensational discoveries have been made, including a whole series of Phœnician (Canaanite) inscriptions, extending from the fourth century B.C. back toward the middle of the third millennium. The first outstanding discovery was that of the sarcophagus of king Hiram (Ahiiram) of Byblus, with inscriptions which carried the Hebrew-Phœnician alphabet back several centuries to the twelfth century B.C. Then came the finding, first of one, then of a number of long inscriptions in a hitherto unknown syllabary, containing at least eighty and probably more than a hundred different characters, and dating from the late third millennium. Since these inscriptions are probably in a very early Canaanite, antedating all known samples of this language by many centuries, we must await their publication with the deepest interest. Any Canaanite from such remote antiquity

would probably prove to be the direct ancestor of biblical Hebrew.

In 1929 Schaeffer began excavations at Ras-esh-Shamrah, ancient Ugarit, north of Lattakia at the extreme northern end of Canaan. As at Byblus there have been a great many sensational discoveries, but here again the most remarkable finds have been of Canaanite inscriptions. This time the inscriptions are written in a previously unknown cuneiform alphabet, and date from the middle of the second millennium B.C. For further information on them see Chapter XII.

Important work has been carried on by the Danes at Hamath on the Orontes, under the direction of H. Ingholt (1931—) and by the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago at three sites near Rihaniyeh in the region of Antioch (1932-36). The archæological method employed in these sites has been better than that employed in most other excavations in Syria and the staffs have been much larger. For the archæological chronology of Syria they have, accordingly, been of decisive value, and they have thus directly affected our knowledge of the development of civilization in Palestine.

Two Syrian sites have proved of outstanding importance for the post-Christian period: Palmyra and Antioch. In the course of the past two centuries and a half the romantic desert metropolis has attracted an increasing stream of travelers and archæologists, who had recorded practically everything that was accessible without digging before the War. After the War work was early begun here, and Gabriel, Ingholt, and Seyrig—to name some of the excavators—have greatly increased our material for the history and civilization of Tadmor, whose remains span the first three centuries of the Christian era. Palmyra and Dura together have yielded nearly all that we know from contemporary sources of the Semitic Aramæan language and culture of Syria and Palestine in the time of Christ and the Early Church. Even Petra is of far less importance in this respect.

The excavation of Antioch, the first Christian centre outside of Palestine, was begun in 1933 by a joint Franco-American expedition organized by Professor Morey of Princeton University. Here several hundred mosaics covering most of the first six centuries A.D. have added enormously to our information on the evolution of mosaic art in the East. Indirectly, these unprecedented discoveries of mosaics will eventually make it possible to date many of the Christian churches and other buildings of Palestine more precisely than has often been true in the past.

We close this brief sketch with emphasis on the prediction that Syria will prove to be one of the most important foci of archæological activity in the world during the coming generation, if political circumstances do not



impede excavation. Syria lay in the centre of the ancient civilized world and all cross-currents of culture had to pass through it. Since Syria generally shared a common civilization with Palestine, discoveries here are likely to affect Palestinian archaeology almost as directly as though they were made in Palestine itself.

## CHAPTER V

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT ASIA MINOR

ASIA MINOR (or Anatolia) is nearly coterminous with the present geographical term "Turkey in Asia," if we exclude Armenia and the extreme north of Syria. From Cilicia and Cappadocia on the east we pass through Pisidia and Phrygia, emerging in Lycia, Caria, and Lydia on the shore of the Ægean. Since Asia Minor is of less direct interest to biblical students than are the countries which we have so far passed in review, we shall devote less space to it. For convenience we shall survey the more important excavations, from our point of view, according to their significance for three different periods: the age of the Cappadocian tablets, the Hittite Empire, and the Hellenistic-Roman period.

In 1881 the first tablet from Cappadocia was made known to the scholarly world. It was some time before this class of cuneiform document was recognized both as genuine and as Old Assyrian by Golenischeff, Delitzsch, and Jensen, and it was not until after the War that a sufficiently large number of tablets became available for more penetrating study. Thanks to the discovery of many hundreds more by natives, as well as to the excavations of Hrozny at Kanish (Kül-tepe) and of Schmidt and von der Osten at Alishar (on behalf of the Oriental Institute), we now have several thousand of them, nearly two thousand of which have already been published or will appear in print shortly. The importance of these documents is that they reflect intensive trading activity in Mesopotamia, Syria, and Asia Minor on the part of Assyrian merchants in the twentieth century B.C. Consisting of contracts and letters, they give us a more vivid picture of the culture of the region through which Abraham wandered than any other body of material now known (see Chapter XI). *Facile princeps* in this field of study is Julius Lewy.

In 1871 some strange-appearing hieroglyphic inscriptions were discovered at Hamath in Syria. This find was followed by others, and in 1879 the late A. H. Sayce, who had applied the term "Hittite" to them, pointed out that the same script appeared on monuments in different parts of Asia Minor. From that time on this script has

been termed the Hittite hieroglyphic system, and unceasing efforts have been made to decipher it. Since inscriptions in it range from the basin of the Ægean through Asia Minor to northern Syria, it is evident that their interpretation would be a matter of no little interest to biblical scholars, who can still remember the time when references to the "kings of the Hittites" in the Bible were declared to be false. Until 1928 little progress was made, in spite of many attempts by Sayce, Jensen, and others. Then Meriggi laid a solid foundation for further progress, and others, notably Forrer, Bossert, and Hrozny, have succeeded in giving a convincing, though still very partial and defective, decipherment. These inscriptions date from before 1600 B.C. (as we know from Bittel's latest discoveries at Boghazköy) to after 700 B.C.

In the search for more information about the Hittites, Hugo Winckler was led to Boghazköy, where he and Puchstein excavated from 1906 to 1912. Since 1931 Kurt Bittel has continued the excavation. Here nearly twenty thousand cuneiform tablets and fragments have been discovered, most of them in an Indo-European language closely related both to hieroglyphic Hittite and to the speech of southern Asia Minor (Luvian). The decipherment of this language by Hrozny in 1915 led to a great burst of activity, as soon as the War was over. Thanks to the cooperation of men like Forrer, Friedrich, and Götze, texts in Nesian can now be read quite as well as Accadian or Egyptian were fifty years ago. The value of this material for the ethnography, history, and civilization of Asia Minor and Syria during the second millennium B.C. is very great; we may single out historical records, a code of laws, and mythological compositions as particularly important for us. There are many direct and indirect sidelights on the Bible.

Archæological interest in the great cities of more recent times in western Asia Minor arose in the seventeenth century, and excavation in their stately ruins began soon after it had commenced in Egypt and Assyria. The most important site here to a Bible student is that of Ephesus, where J. T. Wood began excavations on behalf of the British Museum in 1868, working until 1874 and returning for another campaign in 1883. The British work here was followed by that of an Austrian expedition, which dug from 1894 to 1900, followed in its turn by the British Museum excavation of the Temple of Artemis by Hogarth (1904-06) and now again by an Austrian excavation under Keil. Sardis, the ancient capital of Lydia, called *Sepharad* (*Sfard*) in the Old Testament and in its native inscriptions, was excavated by an American expedition, headed by Howard Crosby Butler (1910-14). Work was resumed after the War but was interrupted again by the Turkish victory over the Greeks. A third one of the Seven Cities of Asia men-

tioned in the Apocalypse, Pergamum (Pergamus), was excavated in part by an elaborate German expedition from 1879 on. German expeditions also dug at Miletus, Magnesia, Priene, Cos, and elsewhere in Asia Minor, while Americans worked at Colophon, etc. The site of Antioch in Pisidia, mentioned frequently in the Book of Acts, was attacked by a Michigan expedition, led by D. M. Robinson (1924). Of great importance for our knowledge of Asia Minor in the first centuries A.D. are the innumerable Greek inscriptions above the surface, which have been collected and published over a period of generations by a distinguished array of scholars, chief among whom was the late W. M. Ramsay. At present this important work is being carried on by an international group under the auspices of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor.

## CHAPTER VI

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT PERSIA

IRAN or Persia Proper, as distinguished from the Persian Empire, is often mentioned in the Bible. These references begin in Gen. 10 and 14, where Media and Elam (Susiana) are mentioned, and become more and more frequent in later history. Since, however, archaeological research in Iran is a little remote from direct contact with the Hebrews, we shall restrict ourselves to a few remarks on the more interesting undertakings. In Chapter III we have already referred to the surface exploration of Iran in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, when the Old Persian inscriptions at Persepolis, Pasargadae, and Behistun were copied and deciphered. The first real excavation was conducted under French auspices at Susa (Shushan), first by Dieulafoy from 1885 on, and later by de Morgan and others (since 1897). Dieulafoy devoted himself mainly to the Persian ruins on the summit of the acropolis (called Shushan the Palace in the A.V. of Esther); de Morgan dug down into strata of the Elamite period, finding such treasures as the Code of Hammurabi (1901). The ancient Elamite language, culture, and history have been largely reconstructed, and Chalcolithic remains going back to the fifth millennium B.C. (the first to be found in southwestern Asia) have been excavated.

After a series of brilliant exploratory trips and studies of isolated monuments, Ernst Herzfeld was entrusted with the systematic excavation of Persepolis by the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago in 1931. During the four following years much of the surface of

the great acropolis of the Achæmenian kings was cleared, including a procession staircase of Darius Hystaspes and the palaces of Darius and Xerxes, etc. The procession staircase was found to be lined with sculptures mainly depicting tribute bearers from all over the then known world. In a small room opening from it were discovered some thirty thousand clay tablets, mostly in Neo-Susian (the latest known phase of Elamite). When these documents have been published and studied we may expect to see a tremendous increase in our information about the administrative organization, ethnography, etc., of the Persian Empire. We may confidently expect indirect light to be shed on many problems of Post-exilic Judaism (see Chapter XVII).

The researches of Herzfeld and Schaeder promise to throw definite archaeological light on the obscure problem of the chronology of early Mazdayasnianism. At present there is no agreement with regard to the date of its founder Zoroaster, who is variously dated from somewhere in the late second millennium down to the middle of the sixth century B.C.; there is no certainty with regard to the authenticity or date of any of the compositions in the Avesta; it is not even known when the Avesta was first edited in a form somewhat resembling its present one. We do not know whether Cyrus was a follower of Zoroaster or not; we do not know the nature of Magianism; we do not understand the religious situation in Persia before the Sassanian period, which began in the third century A.D. In view of the real and supposed points of contact between Zoroastrianism and later Judaism, all this is very important for our purposes.

## CHAPTER VII

### THE RECOVERY OF ANCIENT ARABIA

THE great peninsula of Arabia, including the Syrian Desert, is generally believed to have been the cradle of the Semitic race, and hitherto no valid arguments have been brought against this view. In any case, the desert of Arabia drew its inhabitants irresistibly toward a nomadic life, in which the population of the peninsula was continually shifting from south to north and from north to south. It is not surprising then that Arabia exercised a very direct influence on Palestine and was, in turn, influenced at least as strongly by the latter. In J. A. Montgomery's *Arabia and the Bible* (1934) the situation has been effectively and completely stressed.

After a Danish expedition, whose only survivor was the famous explorer Carsten Niebuhr, had opened South



Arabia to scientific research in 1762-63, a few alphabetic inscriptions in the pre-Arabic script then called "Himyarite" found their way to Europe, either in the originals or in copies. In 1841 Gesenius and Rödiger almost simultaneously published monographs in which they successfully began their decipherment, using the Ethiopic alphabet (itself derived from South Arabian) as their starting point.

Nearly all the South-Arabian inscriptions known today were collected (in the original, in squeezes, and hand-copies) by two Jewish Orientalists: Joseph Halévy (1870), to whom we owe some six hundred; and Eduard Glaser (in four journeys occupying over six years between 1882 and 1894), who found no fewer than a thousand. In subsequent years the greatest additions came through original inscriptions and monuments dug up by the natives and sold through antiquity dealers. Several hundred new inscriptions have been made available to scholarship in this way. There are probably nearly 3000 published South-Arabian inscriptions, many of which are mere graffiti from North Arabia, while some have even been found in Egypt, Babylonia, and as far as Greece—a fact which bears witness to the commercial enterprise of the ancient Yemenites.

Excavations were first made in Arabia in 1928, when two scholarly travelers, Rathjens and von Wissmann, dug under the protection of the Imam Yahya. However, they were quite untrained men, and the natives were hard to control, so the work can be considered important only because of its promise for the future.

Thanks to the work of many Semitic scholars since their decipherment in 1841, the documents can now be pretty well understood, though they offer difficulties in detail. N. Rhodokanakis of Graz is recognized as the leading authority in this field. After a long dispute between adherents of the "high chronology," numbering especially Hommel, Glaser, and Weber, and of the "low," counting nearly all younger men, the latter view has very definitely prevailed, though we still lack absolutely decisive evidence. The principal South Arabian states were Sheba (native Saba) and Ma'an (also mentioned in the Bible), whose history may be traced back to the eighth century B.C., thanks to Assyrian inscriptions. The South-Arabian inscriptions begin about this time and extend down to the sixth century A.D., when the Himyarite civilization fell before Abyssinian (Axumite) invasions, after showing clear signs of internal decay. However, it is now reasonably clear that the South-Arabian alphabet is descended from the Proto-Sinaitic alphabet (see p. 8), which had already developed in the north beyond the point which must be assumed for the branching of the former, as early as the thirteenth century B.C. There can, therefore, be little doubt

that we shall eventually find inscriptions carrying us well back into the Bronze Age, centuries before the date of the biblical Queen of Sheba.

The South-Arabian inscriptions are of great value for the study of Hebrew antiquity, since they share many words and personal names with the Israelites, and since their institutions and their religious practices have much in common. The Minæan evidence for the original meaning of the term "Levite" is of great significance, though it is still somewhat ambiguous. It will be recalled that one biblical tradition derives Sheba and Dedan (el-'Ula, where there was a Minæan colony) from Keturah, the second wife of Abraham.

## CHAPTER VIII

### THE CREATION OF THE WORLD IN THE ANCIENT ORIENTAL LITERATURES

THE biblical account of the Creation appears, as is well known, in two forms, one in Gen. 1:1—2:3 and the other briefer one in Gen. 2:4-7. The former, which belongs to the body of source material known conventionally as the "Priestly Document," bears certain points of resemblance to the Babylonian Epic of Creation, "When first" (the translation of its Babylonian name; see p. 13). The principal resemblance is superficial: the Babylonian epic has seven tables, while the Hebrew account covers seven days of creation; the Babylonian text, like many similar ones, starts with the same formula (also found in the second account of creation, Gen. 2:4 f.): "When... then.\*" The cosmological conceptions were also in some respects similar; e.g., all the people of south-western Asia seem to have believed that there was a great subterranean fresh-water ocean, called *tehom* by the Hebrews (and by the Jews of rabbinic and mediæval times) and *apsu* by the Accadians. Otherwise nothing could be more different from the purely monotheistic Hebrew account, where nothing is superfluous, than the verbose, redundant, crassly mythological Babylonian narrative. At the beginning there were two monsters represented in art as dragons, *Apsu*, the fresh-water subterranean ocean, and his consort *Tiamat*, the salt-water

\* Gen. 1:1 ff. should be rendered: When God began to create heaven and earth—and the earth was in a chaotic state and darkness was over the primordial ocean, and the Spirit of God was soaring over the water—then God said . . . . Gen. 2:4 f. should be translated: When YHWH-God made earth and heaven—and there was as yet no herb of the field in the earth and no plant of the field had yet sprouted, for YHWH-God had not yet rained on the earth, and man was not there to till the soil—then there sprang forth a stream from the earth and watered the whole surface of the ground.

ocean that surrounds the earth (etymologically the same word as Heb. *tehôm*, but with a secondary meaning). From this pair sprang a series of generations of deities, and finally some of the younger ones became so powerful that the two primordial dragons plotted to destroy them. In the ensuing theomachy, which occupies most of the epic, Ea slays Apsu, while his son Marduk, god of Babylon (generally called simply Bel, "the Lord") destroys Tiamat after a terrific combat. The body of Tiamat is split in two, heaven being formed from the upper half and earth from the lower. Then mankind is created from the blood of Qingu, Tiamat's chief minister; the text (VI:30-35) on which the following rendering is based has just been completed by Weidner (1936):

"They bound him (Qingu), before Ea they fettered him;  
Punishment they imposed on him, his blood-vessels they cut open,  
With his blood they created mankind;  
On him (man) they imposed the service of the gods."

It is a little difficult to see how this mythological structure can be connected in any direct way whatsoever with the biblical story, though many scholars have tried to establish such a connection.

The second, relatively earlier account of Creation in Genesis offers a striking point of contact with the Upper Euphrates valley. The Hebrew word *ed*, which the Greek translators in the third century B.C. and a little later rendered "fountain" or "gushing forth" (A.V. "mist") is proved by the context to mean "stream," or the like. In form this word goes back directly to Sumerian *id*, "stream, river," also personified as the river-god Id, called either *Id* or *Naru* by the Accadians. But Id or *Naru* was regarded as the primeval deity, the "primordial king" by the Accadians, as we know from a number of interesting allusions in cuneiform literature. An Accadian incantation reads:

"Thou art the River which created everything  
When the great gods dug thee; "  
On thy bank they established prosperity;  
In the midst of thee Ea, king of the subterranean ocean, built  
his abode,  
Giving thee a (river-) flood beyond compare.  
.....  
The judgment of mankind thou dost judge,  
O great River, exalted River . . . !"

There were a number of brief descriptions of the creation of man. In the Old Babylonian recension of the Atrakhasis epic, we read that the "wise Mami" was the mother-womb which created the first man (called *Lullu*), in order that he might bear the yoke of divine service: "a god shall be slain, . . . with his flesh and his blood let the goddess Ninkhursag mix clay. Let god

and man spring from it, united in clay!" In a Sumerian cosmogonic narrative found at Assur, we find the gods called Anunnaki saying to Ellil: "In Uzumua, the link of heaven and earth, we shall slay the Lamga-gods; with their blood we shall create mankind, whose lot shall be the service of the gods."

In Egyptian cosmogony we find an almost entirely different set of ideas. The most striking similarity here is one that only occurs in cuneiform literature in a very secondary form which may have no primary relation at all to the Creation. This is the idea that light arose from the primeval ocean (*Nun*) in the form of the sun-god Amon-Re', who is called in this connection "the living flame." The ram-god Khnum of Elephantine is represented in the act of creating mankind on the potter's wheel, but we have no special myths describing it.

Turning to Phœnician (Canaanite) cosmogony we have an interesting situation. The cosmogony attributed to an ancient priest named Sanchuniathon by Philo Byblius (first century A.D.) has been considered by most scholars as either apocryphal or as very much coloured by the author's syncretistic philosophical interest. The discovery of the Canaanite mythological and religious texts of Ugarit (Chapter XII) has changed this attitude completely, since we now have the original Phœnician names of many mythological figures mentioned by Philo, and the mythological picture is very similar in both. It is true that we have no true cosmogonic poems from Ugarit as yet, but the vindication of Philo's general accuracy in detail makes it possible to accept the cosmogony which he gives as belonging to at least one Byblian school of priests. While this cosmogony may be more recent than the biblical one, certain details are clearly archaic, as for instance the conception that the first men (really demi-gods), called "the original one" (Heb. *'olam*) and "the first-born one" sprang from the union of the east (?) wind with a female figure named *Baau*, probably the same word as Hebrew *bohu*, "chaos." The idea that the creation began when the world was in a state of chaos is again like that of Hebrews and early Greeks. More resemblances will probably be found eventually. Meanwhile we obtain new light on words which are otherwise obscure; for example, the Hebrew stem *rhp*, used of the spirit of God in Gen. 1:2 (A.V. "moved") is used repeatedly in the Daniel epic of the Canaanites (published by Virolleaud in 1936) in the sense of "fly, soar over (a place, of a bird)."

There are many references to a conflict between YHWH and the dragon of chaos, Tehom, Rahab, or Leviathan, in later poetical books of the Bible, notably in Isaiah, Job, and the Psalms. Most of these passages date from shortly before or after the time of the Baby-



lonian Exile (roughly speaking), and must be considered as poetical imagery drawn from contemporary Canaanite (Phœnician) literature (which was, of course, also written in Hebrew), in the same way that Milton drew from classical mythology in his "Paradise Lost." Some of the illusions, however, probably come from Israelite poems describing YHWH's triumph over the dragon, just as Baal had triumphed in similar Canaanite poems. Parallels are numerous and good. In Mesopotamia we have the primordial conflict between Marduk or Assur and Tiamat (Heb. Tehom), between Ea and Apsu, between Tishpak and the *labbu*, between some god and the seven-headed dragon, etc.; in Asia Minor we have the conflict between a god and the dragon Illuyankas; among the Canaanites of Ugarit we find a poem describing the combat between Baal and Yammu or Naharu (the sea or the primordial river), who is represented as a dragon, as shown recently by Ginsberg. Even more interesting is the fact that we now have a passage describing Lotan (older Lautan), Heb. Leviathan, in exactly the same terms, even with the same adjectives *brh* and *'qltn* which are applied to Leviathan in Isa. 27:1 (cf. Job 26:13); moreover, he is said to have seven heads, agreeing with the many heads attributed to this monster in Ps. 74:14.

As already observed, it cannot be accidental that these allusions are all found in poetical passages, and that there is not the slightest hint of similar ideas in the early chapters of Genesis. The monotheistic conceptions of the most enlightened circles in Judah could not be harmonized with the legend of the battle between YHWH and the dragon of chaos at the beginning of the world. Yet we can hardly doubt that the belief in this conflict persisted in more tolerant or more syncretistic circles, until it emerged with elaborate embellishment in rabbinic Judaism. Like the other narratives in the early chapters of Genesis, the Hebrew cosmogony ultimately reflects ancient Oriental conceptions. Since Israel was not only a rarely endowed people, but was also affiliated by blood and by cultural ties with all surrounding nations, it was able to select the most vital elements in their religious literatures, and to combine them into a new and richer synthesis. This was then refined by the pedagogical processes of oral tradition, purified by the monotheism of Moses, and spiritualized by the inspired insight of the Prophets. It is not, therefore, surprising that it stands comparison with ephemeral modern cosmogonies so well that it will endure, we confidently believe, long after they have perished. The recurrent effort to "square Genesis with science" is as futile as the search for perpetual motion—and as lacking in philosophical insight.

## CHAPTER IX

### MANKIND BEFORE AND DURING THE FLOOD

AFTER the Creation man was placed in a marvelous garden, planted in the eastern part of Eden (Gen. 2:8), a passage misinterpreted by later versions and commentators to mean that Eden was situated in the Far East. Actually, Gen. 2:10 (a river went forth out of Eden to water the garden, and thence it was divided, becoming four heads) proves that Eden was localized in the west, a view confirmed by the fact that the Euphrates, the Tigris, and the two Niles (Pishon and Gihon) were believed to rise in Eden.\* So far there is no good parallel to the Garden of Eden in ancient Oriental literature. However, there are many parallels to isolated features. The idea of a primeval period of bliss is found in Sumerian literature, notably in the so-called Tilmun myth, but seems to vanish in later Babylonian writings. Curiously enough the same is true in Egypt, where there are allusions to an early age of bliss in the Pyramid Texts. In later Egypt, however, there is a good explanation for the disappearance of this conception: the paradise in the hereafter was painted in such glowing colours that the primeval one was forgotten (though it seems to have been revived in Greek times). The conception of the four rivers arising in the underworld to water the earth (or water a garden) appears both in Egyptian, Babylonian, and early Greek mythology, but it is nowhere important, and the idea of the two streams springing from a vase or vases in the underworld is much commoner. In Egypt the two streams form the two Niles; in Mesopotamia they become the Tigris and Euphrates. The idea of the Tree of Life is found in Egypt, especially in the Pyramid Texts; in Babylonia we have the plant of life, called by various names. In the Gilgamesh Epic the plant of life is carried away by a serpent, which immediately sloughs its skin, becoming eternal (or at least renewing its life). The closest parallel to the Tree of Knowledge in the garden is perhaps the vineyard paradise of Siduri Sabitu, who is called "the goddess of wisdom and the protecting genius of life."

It is thus impossible to find any real parallel to the Garden of Eden either in Mesopotamia or in Egypt. We shall probably discover a closer parallel in Canaanite (Phœnician) literature, to judge from such passages as Ezekiel 28:2,13 ff. and the references to the "field of El, who causes the rivers to spring from the midst of the source of the two deeps (*tehamatem*)" in the Epic of Baal from Ugarit, published by Virolleaud in 1931.

\* See the writer in *American Journal of Semitic Languages*, Vol. XXXIX, 15-31.

Nor is there a close parallel to the Fall of Man. There are a number of myths describing how man lost the gift of immortality, especially the Adapa myth and the myth preserved by the Gilgamesh Epic, just described. It may be added that there are obscure allusions to the serpent which carries off a sacred plant in Sumerian religious poems of the third millennium. These stories belong with a large number of parallel myths collected by Frazer from all over the world. The closest parallel to the loss of man's innocence and his sexual seduction is found in the episode of Engidu in the Gilgamesh Epic; here again the parallel in the Old Babylonian recension is closer than that in the recensions of the first millennium.

Several lists of antediluvian patriarchs have been discovered in cuneiform sources, paralleling the two lists in Gen. 4 and 5, one with seven names, the other with ten. Two of these lists, both published by Langdon, belong to the end of the third millennium B.C.; one gives ten names, including Ziusuddu, the Babylonian Noah; the other gives only eight names, and does not mention the Babylonian Noah at all (in this respect perhaps resembling the account in Gen. 4). The third list comes from Neo-Babylonian times, and was put into Greek by Berossus, who lived in the third century B.C.; it agrees sometimes with one early list, sometimes with the other, and sometimes differs from both. The total length of the antediluvian age appears variously as 241,200, as 456,000, and as 432,000 years, yielding an average reign of from 30,000 to 45,000 years. In spite of numerous efforts, there is not the slightest basis for an attempt to identify any of the Sumerian names with names in the biblical list.

In Gen. 6:1-4 we have an exceedingly curious survival of early Hebrew lore, obviously antedating the monotheistic period of Hebrew history. The phrase "sons of God" (or "sons of the gods") has been elucidated by the just-interpreted Canaanite mythological poems from Ugarit, where it occurs in the clear meaning, "gods," in strict accord with common Hebrew usage in similar cases. The Nephilim, also designated here as "heroes of antiquity," correspond to such Babylonian figures as Gilgamesh (son of a goddess and a mortal and called "two-thirds god and one-third man") and Meshkim-gasher (son of the sun-god and a mortal woman). Of course, the polytheistic interpretation was no longer accepted by the editors who admitted this interesting fragment into the Pentateuch, and it may well have been replaced by an interpretation as "angels" centuries before.

The story of the Flood has some remarkably close parallels in ancient Babylonia, but none whatever in the rest of the ancient Orient, aside from some vague allu-

sions in the Egyptian Book of the Dead (see p. 5). In Mesopotamia we have a Sumerian recension from the third millennium, one complete Assyrian form (going back to an Old-Babylonian one) and two fragmentary ones, part of another Old-Babylonian recension, and an abstract of a Late-Babylonian one translated into Greek by Berossus. The Flood-hero is called *Ziusuddu* (literally "life [unto] distant day[s]," but the name is probably abbreviated, like many other Sumerian personal and divine names), translated into Accadian as *Ut-napishtim-ruqu* (generally abbreviated to *Ut-napishtim*); another Accadian appellation is *Atram-khasis*, "the very wise one."

As in the Bible, the Flood is sent because of the wickedness of the human race, though the motivation is on a distinctly lower plane in the cuneiform account. An ark is made and elaborately described; all the hero's wealth, his retainers, animals, etc., are loaded on the ark. Then comes a terrific storm, which lasts seven days; the description is one of the vividest passages in cuneiform literature. The goddess Ishtar then persuades the other gods by her tears to spare the hero, whose ark presently grounds on Mount Nizir in the mountains of the northern Zagros. For six days the waters subside, and on the seventh day the hero releases successively a dove, a swallow, and a raven. *Ut-napishtim* is then translated by the gods to an Elysium at the Mouth of the Rivers (see above on the Garden of Eden). The Babylonian poems are all shot through and through with crassly polytheistic passages such as the following:

"The gods feared the Flood,  
They retreated and climbed up into the highest heaven;  
The gods crouched like dogs, they cowered at the bulwarks (of heaven)."

\* \* \* \* \*

"The gods smelled the savour,  
The gods smelled the sweet savour;  
The gods gathered like flies over the offerer."

Since Woolley's excavations in the lower levels of the great site of Ur several years ago, a great deal has been written about the Babylonian archaeological evidence for the Flood. In reality there is no solid basis for this supposed "evidence." Woolley found clear signs of a considerable deposit of pure river-silt and sand between remains of human occupation, a fact from which he correctly deduced that there had been an inundation. Subsequently he found other similar traces, and Watelin, working at Kish in the north, discovered several beds of silt and sand, also pointing to destructive inundations. But the inundations shown to have taken place at Kish belonged to quite different periods from any of those at Ur. Moreover, none of these inundations, not even the big one first found at Ur, separates periods; all are



found in the middle of deposits belonging to homogeneous cultures. The extraordinary diffusion of deluge stories over the earth also indicates that the Story of the Flood is one of the oldest cultural possessions of humanity, presumably going back far beyond the middle Chalcolithic of the fifth or early fourth millennium B.C. at Ur.

## CHAPTER X

### THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIONS

THE tenth chapter of Genesis has long attracted students of ancient Oriental geography and ethnography. It stands absolutely alone in ancient literature, without a remote parallel, even among the Greeks, where we find the closest approach to a distribution of peoples in genealogical framework. But among the Greeks the framework is mythological and the peoples are all Greek or Ægean tribes. It has been suggested recently that the Table of Nations is partly based on a Phœnician map of the world, a view which is possible. It is also possible that some of the elements go back to Phœnician sources, but there is no clear hint anywhere of a non-Israelite derivation of anything beyond isolated data. There can be no doubt that our document antedates the downfall of Assyria; the writer's preference is for a date about the end of the eighth century B.C., since *Resen* in 10:12 is probably the popular name for Dur-Sharrukin, the capital of Sargon II of Assyria at Khorsabad, which is situated near a great group of fountains (whose name would be pronounced *res-en*=*Resen* in late Assyrian).

Many of the names of peoples and countries mentioned in this chapter have been discovered on the monuments for the first time: e.g., *Tubal*=*Tabal*; *Meshech* (properly *Moshech* with the Greek Bible)=*Mushke*; *Ashkenaz*=*Ashkuz* (of which Greek *Skythoi* is a corruption); *Togarmah*=*Tegarama*; *Elishah*=*Alashi* (*Alashiya*); *Tarshish*=*Tarsisi* (pronounced in Assyrian *Tarshish*); *Cush*=Egyptian (*E*)*k'osh*, Assyrian *Kusi* (pronounced *Kush*); *Phut*=*Putu*; *Seba* and *Sheba*=*Saba'*; *Dedan*=*Ddn*; *Accad*=*Akkadu*; *Shinar*=*Shanghar* (whose geographical application shifted down the Euphrates); *Asshur*=*Assur* (Babylonian *Ashshur*); *Rehoboth*=*Rebit Ninua* (of which it is a translation); *Calah*=*Kalkhu*; *Pathrusim*=the inhabitants of *Patorese* (Upper Egypt); *Caphtorim*=the inhabitants of *Caphtor*=*Kaptara*; *Heth*=the land of the Hittites, *Khattu*; the *Amorites* are the inhabitants of *Amurru*, etc. In this list we have not included the numerous names of places and peoples which were already known from Græco-Roman

sources, upon all of which the monuments have shed much additional light. Nor have we included many plausible but uncertain identifications.

In view of the inextricable confusion of racial and national strains in the ancient Near East it would be quite impossible to draw up a simple scheme which would satisfy all scholars; no one system could satisfy all the claims made on the basis of ethnic predominance, ethnographic diffusion, language, physical type, culture, historical tradition. The Table of Nations remains an astonishingly accurate document. An occasional peculiar collocation, such as the inclusion of *Lud* (presumably the Lydians) among the sons of Shem instead of among those of Japhet is perhaps due to the fact that the name was accidentally omitted from the latter group and later inserted between columns, being reintroduced into the text on the wrong side of the column, in this case among the sons of Shem.

Nor is there any parallel for the Tower of Babel in Gen. 11; the tower itself is evidently a reminiscence of the temple tower of Marduk at Babylon (pronounced *Babel* in Accadian and Hebrew). This *zigguratu* (called *Etemenanki*) was founded at an early date, presumably about 2000 B.C. or earlier; in Neo-Babylonian times it was over three hundred feet high, and was one of the wonders of the world. Since Babylon was probably one of the most polyglot cities in the world in most periods of its history, the localization of the confusion of languages there is very effective.

## CHAPTER XI

### THE PATRIARCHAL AGE

THE Patriarchal Age of Hebrew history has long been a subject of controversy. The opinions of competent scholars vary all the way from absolute denial of its "historicity" to qualified acceptance of the Patriarchal narratives as "historical." We employ quotation marks because of the wide divergence in the definitions given to "history." A record of objective facts is not necessarily sound "history," since it may leave so many indispensable facts and phases of culture out of consideration that it gives an entirely false impression. Sometimes a rich body of tradition which contains little objective "history" may yield a far truer picture of an age than a chronicle of isolated or selected facts. In our case the principal difference of opinion lies between those who think that the Patriarchal traditions are reflections of conditions in the age of the Monarchy—between the tenth and the seventh centuries B.C.—and

those who, like the writer, believe that they go back through the medium of a great national epos to the first half of the second millennium B.C. In his *Archæology of Palestine and the Bible* (third ed., pp. 129-151) the writer has explained his position and cited many newly discovered data to confirm it; here we may quote a few of these facts, as well as some additional ones which have been known for some time and others which have just been discovered.

The list of Abraham's ancestors in Gen. 11: 14 ff. points unmistakably to northwestern Mesopotamia, as has been stressed by several scholars. *Eber* is the eponymous ancestor of the Hebrews; *Peleg* reminds one of the later *Paliga* at the mouth of the Khabur; *Nahor* reflects the city of *Nakhur* (later *Til-Nakhiri*) in the region of Kharran, which was a flourishing place in the twentieth century B.C., as we know from the Cappadocian tablets studied by Lewy; *Serug* corresponds to the neighbouring town of *Sarugi* (later *Serug*); *Terah*, or as we should probably pronounce, *Torakh*, is perhaps found in the name *Til-sha-turakhi* (Mound of *Torakh* or of the ibex) belonging to a place on the Balikh river. That these striking parallels are not mere coincidences, as would otherwise be likely, is indicated by the fact that Kharran (Haran) remained the focus of Hebrew associations with Mesopotamia, as well as by the fact that most of the other names in Patriarchal tradition belong also to tribes or places. On the other hand there is nothing concrete about the relation of Abraham to Ur in Babylonia, and nothing has been discovered by the excavators there (see p. 10) which can throw direct light on the Patriarchal narratives. The Ur relation is, accordingly, episodal, so far as we are concerned.

It is also important to notice that a number of the early stories of Genesis suggest a formative influence from northern Mesopotamia. Moreover, the recent discovery and publication of the Nuzi documents (see p. 11) shows that there were many episodes in the narratives of Genesis which may be explained or illustrated from Nuzian parallels. For example, the relation of Eliezer to Abraham (Gen. 15: 2) was entirely obscure until the discovery that the Khurrians of Nuzi invariably adopted an heir if they had no children, a practice which had led to the abuses of "sale-adoption" by the fifteenth century B.C. Moreover, the passage Gen. 31: 19-35, which describes Rachel's theft of Laban's teraphim, remained enigmatic until it was found that possession of the father's household gods played an important rôle in inheritance. Many other less striking parallels have been pointed out by Speiser, Gordon, and others. The significance of these parallels will become clearer when it is shown that there was an essentially homogeneous culture in northern Mesopotamia and Syria in

the early second millennium B.C., a culture which rested on Sumerian foundations, but was developed partly by Accadians, partly by Khurrians, and partly by Amorites and Proto-Aramæans. It was this culture which we find reflected at a slightly later date in Nuzi, and it was a very similar culture which was shared by the ancestors of the biblical Hebrews in northwestern Mesopotamia.

The problem of the identification of the name "Hebrew" ('*Ibri*) with the cuneiform *Khabiru* of Old-Babylonian, Nuzian, and Amarna-Boghazköy documents is far from being settled, and the problem is much too complex to be discussed here. In the writer's judgment the two names are ultimately identical, but there can be no doubt that the name has shifted meaning repeatedly. Originally it would appear to have denoted a special class of wandering condottieri, who did not belong to any special race and moved from land to land with great facility. Ethnically, the strongest element was apparently West-Semitic; certainly the Hebrew Patriarchs were Western Semites, as proved by their names and by their traditional tribal associations.

During the past four years Dussaud and Viroilleaud, followed by many scholars, have tried to connect the North-Canaanite mythological poems of Ugarit (see pp. 22 and 29) with the earliest Hebrew traditions. The poem of Keret they believe to reflect the conflicts between Terahides and Proto-Phœnicians before the fourteenth century B.C. In the writer's judgment there is no basis whatever for these views, which are based on coincidences and on wrongly interpreted passages and words.\* It is quite true that *Terah* (*Torakh*) appears as the Canaanite name of the moon-god, but the same word also meant "ibex," and biblical *Terah* presumably reflects a tribal name which may itself have been derived from the word for "ibex" or from the name of the moon-god (as an abbreviated name, like *Asher* or *Gad*).

The date at which the Hebrews entered Palestine, presumably in association with Abraham, remains obscure. The early Patriarchal traditions and especially the puzzling fourteenth chapter of Genesis offer some chance of fixing a more precise date, but since all this material must have passed through an oral transmission of many centuries before it was reduced to writing, we cannot be too sure of details in the present state of our knowledge. It is remarkable that most of the towns mentioned in connection with the Patriarchs were demonstrably or probably occupied during part of the first half of the second millennium and the end of the third. It is also very striking to note that none of the important religious centres of Israel in the time of the

\* See the writer's discussion of the Keret poem in *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 63 (October, 1936), pp. 23-32.



Monarchy whose remains show no trace of occupation at so early a date, appears in connection with the narrative of the Patriarchs. If the Patriarchal stories grew up around Israelite cult-centres, we should expect to find the Patriarchs playing a bigger rôle in them.

Genesis 14 used to be considered by most cautious scholars as unhistorical because it contained such precise information about kings and military movements which could not be traced outside of this chapter. Now we are more modest, particularly after Forrer's publication of a Khurrian (Horite) tablet containing allusions to numerous great conquerors from all over southwestern Asia, who flourished in the third and early second millennia and hardly any of whom are otherwise known. One of them was a king of Elam like Chedor-laomer. Moreover, many strange words and data of this chapter have turned out to be historically correct for the early second millennium. The route taken by the eastern kings down through eastern Palestine, between the desert and the broken country to the west, later known to the Israelites as the "king's highway," was densely peopled in the late third millennium and the beginning of the second, as shown by the explorations of Glueck and the writer, but became desolate before 1800 B.C. The great site of Bab ed-Dra' on the Dead Sea probably belongs to the age of Sodom and Gomorrah; its remains date from about the last third of the third millennium, when occupation here came to an abrupt close. It is, accordingly, increasingly probable that the period of Abraham must be pushed back two or three centuries before the date about the eighteenth century B.C. which the writer formerly suggested. We then find ourselves in a time when the Elamites were actually dominant in Mesopotamia, between the fall of the Third Dynasty of Ur about 2235 B.C. (Thureau-Dangin's chronology) and the victories of Hammurabi in the latter part of his reign (cir. 1975—B.C.). The name *Chedor-laomer* may actually be preserved in a Babylonian poetic composition of the theodicy type (the so-called Spartoli tablets), but the reading is not certain. A more concrete documentary illustration of the situation is found in the vase-inscriptions from Upper Egypt, dating from the end of the Eleventh Dynasty, which have been published recently by Sethe (see p. 4); here we find just the situation into which the Abrahamic movement would best fit. Moreover, the chieftains here are attended by the same *hanikim* as we find in Gen. 14: 14 f.; the very same Egyptian word is used in both cases. Even Jerusalem appears as a town in these documents, though there is no reference to Melchizedek (whose name belongs to a type which was then very common, both elements being found). *Shinar* did not then mean Babylonia, but was the name of the Middle Euphrates

country, which was then at the height of its political power, as we learn from Parrot's recent excavations in its capital, Mari (see p. 11 f.).

The most beautiful story in the Old Testament is perhaps that of Joseph. His brilliant career in Egypt and the numerous references to Egyptian affairs and customs have always attracted the interest of scholars. Unfortunately for us, however, the period to which we may most reasonably assign Joseph was one of decadence and anarchy, from which we have very few contemporary inscriptions: the so-called Second Intermediate Age, between 1800 and 1570 B.C. A. S. Yahuda's recent books on the subject of Egyptian materials in the Pentateuch, where the story of Joseph is treated in considerable detail, are unsound. Owing to the close cultural relations which always existed between Egypt and southern Palestine, the episode of Joseph, always a favourite in Israel, was again and again revised in order to bring its Egyptian local colour up to date. We have an excellent illustration of this process in the Alexandrian version of the Pentateuch (the Septuagint), dating from the third century B.C. Here we have a number of striking modernizations of place-names, personal names, and words; e.g., the Egyptian name of Joseph, which was no longer intelligible, was changed into a form which utilized the current Egyptian tongue of the day. In the same way, the Egyptian name of Joseph in Gen. 41:45 belongs to a type unknown before the Twentieth Dynasty (twelfth century B.C.) and not common before the Bubastite period (tenth century and after). Similarly, names of the type *Potiphar* and *Potiphera* were unknown before the Twentieth-Twenty-first Dynasties and did not become common until later. But this fact does not mean for a moment that the Joseph story is a romance of the period of the Monarchy of Israel; it merely shows that the process of modernization has been at work, just as in the name *Rameses* (Gen. 47: 11), which could not have come into use before the thirteenth century B.C. (see p. 29).

While the historical nucleus of the story of Joseph thus escapes us completely, there are many bits of Egyptian colouring in the narrative which have been beautifully illustrated by Egyptological discoveries. The most interesting literary parallels are the Story of the Two Brothers (pp. 5 f.) and the late account of a famine of seven years, attributed to the Third Dynasty, early in the third millennium. The finest archaeological parallel is probably the representation of the entrance of a party of West-Semitic immigrants into Middle Egypt about the year 1900 B.C., beautifully pictured on the walls of a tomb at Beni-Hasan. In any event this painting doubtless reproduces the Hebrew costume of the age very accurately.

## CHAPTER XII

## THE CANAANITES AND THEIR CULTURE

THE term "Canaanite" was a fluid one, which was sometimes restricted to the inhabitants of Phœnicia and most of western Palestine, while it was also sometimes extended to include all the inhabitants of Palestine and Syria. We find similar extensions of the terms "Amorites" and "Hittites" in Mesopotamian literature. Outside the Bible we find the name used for themselves by the Phœnicians and their African colonists, the Carthaginians. In Egyptian and cuneiform inscriptions *Kena'an* (*Kinakhna*, etc.) is used in nearly the same way as in the Bible. Gen. 10 defines Canaan as including all the pre-Hebrew and pre-Philistine inhabitants of Palestine, and also as comprising Phœnicia as far as Arvad and the Orontes Valley (Hamath).

From the evidence of place-names it is now certain that the inhabitants of western Palestine and southern Phœnicia already spoke a form of Hebrew as early as the beginning of the third millennium B.C., if not before. By the middle of the second millennium B.C. there were already at least four distinct dialects of Hebrew, three of which may be outlined from inscriptional evidence, while the fourth, Proto-Hebrew, must be reconstructed from biblical Hebrew by the use of modern comparative linguistic methods. But all these dialects were very closely related, differing from one another rather less than a corresponding number of modern Arabic or German dialects would differ. It is becoming increasingly clear, thanks especially to the latest discoveries at Ugarit, that the literature and religion of the Canaanites were as essentially homogeneous as was their material culture, including pottery. To be sure, this substantially common culture of the Canaanites was a very composite organism, where Egyptian and Mesopotamian elements were found side by side with Anatolian and Ægean; and the degree of influence from any given direction varied considerably in different parts of the land of Canaan. Moreover, there were important centrifugal factors, such as the fact that Palestine looked toward Egypt, Phœnicia toward the sea, and eastern Syria toward Mesopotamia, to which it was closely bound by ties of geography, language, and tradition.

Curiously enough, the Canaanites did not adopt a single script for their exclusive use until about the twelfth century B.C. Before, we find at least three different native scripts: the syllabic Byblian of the third millennium (see p. 18), the cuneiform alphabet of Ugarit (Ras-esh-Shamrah) and Beth-shemesh, and the linear alphabet sprung from the Sinaitic script (see p. 8). At the same time Egyptian hieroglyphs and

Accadian (Babylonian) cuneiform were employed to a certain extent as media for writing Canaanite.

Canaanite material civilization was older and richer than we have been accustomed to think in recent years. This is now certain as a result of discoveries in various parts of Palestine, which enable us to distribute finds in their proper chronological order and to assign them dates based on Egyptian synchronisms.\* It follows that the remarkable palace on the summit of the acropolis of Ai and the adjacent shrine belong to about the twenty-sixth century B.C., and that the rich ceramic culture of the Khirbet Kerak type flourished about the middle of the third millennium. At that time towns like Megiddo and Beth-shan had been occupied for a millennium or so, while the earliest sedentary occupation in the Jordan Valley went back at least another thousand years (though we cannot say whether it was Canaanite or not). Byblus (Geba) was a flourishing emporium for the trade with Egypt at least as early as the Second Dynasty (cir. 2700 B.C.), and the remains from the third millennium found there, though largely of local manufacture, attest both the wealth of its inhabitants and the dominance of Egyptian culture.

The irruption into Palestine of a new nomadic wave, called "Amorite" following contemporary Babylonian usage, in the last third of the third millennium, gave the material culture of Palestine a severe setback. As pointed out in Chapter XI, it may have been at this time that the Hebrews migrated to Palestine. The newcomers settled in towns in their turn, however, and eastern Palestine, hitherto little occupied by a sedentary population, was thickly peopled, until a new movement from the desert presumably brought this phase to an end between 2000 and 1800 B.C. A great transformation took place in the eighteenth and seventeenth centuries, when southwestern Asia and Egypt were swept by irruptions of barbarians from the north and east, which displaced older peoples from their abodes and filled Syria and Palestine with an almost incredible variety of new peoples, of every possible origin: Indo-Europeans, Horites, Anatolians, etc. This so-called Hyksos movement also brought with it a complete transformation in the art of waging war, where horses and chariots thenceforward played a leading rôle. With chariots came a feudal organization, comparable in some respects to the feudal chivalry of western Europe more than two thousand years later. After this influx of new blood had revitalized the Canaanites there was a burst of artistic and other cultural activity (seventeenth-fifteenth centuries) followed by a decline in the four-

\* See especially Wright, *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 63, p. 20, which is more recent than Albright, *Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society*, Vol. XV, p. 201.



teenth and thirteenth centuries, probably in part because of the oppresssive fiscal methods of the Egyptian overlords.

Our knowledge of Middle and Late Canaanite material culture is principally derived from cemeteries, fortifications, and public buildings, excavated in such places as Megiddo, Beth-shan, Jericho, Lachish, Tell Beit Mirsim, etc. What we know of social and political organization, etc., is derived mainly from the Amarna Tablets, as well as from contemporary documents in Accadian, discovered at Taanach, Shechem, Tell el-Hesi, Gezer, etc. Our information with regard to religion, literature, and language comes chiefly from the excavations since 1929 at Ugarit (see Chapter IV), supplemented by cautious use of Philo Byblius and by miscellaneous data from many sources, including especially the Egyptian and the later Phœnician inscriptions.

The cuneiform alphabetic texts from Ugarit include several different categories of writing. First both in importance and in bulk come the mythological cycles, especially the epic of Baal and Mot (several broken tablets of which were discovered, about three-fourths of which have now been published). Then there are important remnants of three other mythological poems, especially those of Daniel, Keret, and the "Gracious Gods." There are a number of hymns to the gods, and many ritual texts and lists of offerings, etc. Then there are lists of names and words, letters and contracts, as well as a most interesting part of a veterinary treatise dealing with diseases of horses. Besides there are a number of texts in an unidentified language, probably Horite, and a good many tablets in Accadian, one of which contains a trilingual vocabulary.

Comparison of the cult objects and mythological texts of the Canaanites with those of the Egyptians and Mesopotamians forces one conclusion, that Canaanite religion was much more completely centred on sex and its manifestations. In no country has so relatively great a number of figurines of the naked goddess of fertility, some distinctly obscene, been found. Nowhere does the cult of serpents appear so strongly. The two goddesses Astarte (Ashtaroth) and Anath are called "the great goddesses which conceive but do not bear." Sacred courtesans and eunuch priests were excessively common. Human sacrifice was well known, though it does not seem to have been practised quite so frequently as used to be thought. The aversion felt by followers of YHWH-God when confronted by Canaanite idolatry is, accordingly, very easy to understand.

Yet, for all this, the highly developed culture of Canaan had many good features and Israelite civilization and literature were profoundly indebted to it. The poems of Ugarit contain a great many passages which

remind us of corresponding passages in the Bible; the very wording is often nearly identical. There are numerous quotations from Canaanite mythological poems, especially in the exilic Isaiah (14:12-14, etc.); Psalms 29 has been shown by Ginsberg to be a monotheistic adaptation of a Canaanite poem. Some parts of Proverbs (e.g., ch. 9) may now be traced back to Canaanite models, which have strongly affected both language and style. Such Hebrew stylistic peculiarities as *parallelismus membrorum* and ellipsis are both of Canaanite origin; so apparently are Hebrew poetic forms, including especially the dominant metres.

## CHAPTER XIII

### MOSES, THE EXODUS, AND THE CONQUEST OF CANAAN

TREMENDOUS as was the ultimate historical importance of the Mosaic period of Hebrew history, it was a most insignificant episode when measured by the historical standards of that age. So we must not be surprised to find it difficult to correlate the events of sacred history with those of profane. There is no conclusive proof that the Israelites ever were in Egypt, and there have been not a few scholars who have rejected the historicity of the Egyptian episode *in toto*. However, few go to such absurd extremes, and most are convinced by the remarkable fact that many of the personal names borne by Aaronites and Levites are undoubtedly of Egyptian origin: e.g., *Moses*, *Hophni*, *Phinehas*, perhaps *Merari* and others.

The identification of the places mentioned in the account of the Egyptian phase of the Exodus has proceeded slowly and with many curious episodes. We may now be reasonably confident that Raamses was situated at Tanis, later Zoan (often mentioned under this name in the Bible) and that Pithom was located at Tell el-Maskhutih (see p. 6). While the name *Goshen* has not been discovered on the monuments, in spite of earlier reports based on an erroneous reading of a hieroglyph, there can be no doubt that it refers to the northeastern Delta, otherwise called "Plain of Zoan" both in the Bible (Psalms 78:12, 43) and in the Egyptian inscriptions. The names *Succoth* and *Pi-hahiroth* have been identified, though the places are only approximately fixed; the name *Baal-zephon* is also certainly authentic, though its location is obscure. It is also reasonably probable that the Hebrews had long lived in the vicinity of Tanis, in view of the striking parallel between the definite historical allusions in Num. 13:22, Ex. 12:40 f. and the data in the so-called Four Hundred Year Stela, recently reinterpreted by Sethe and rediscovered in 1933 by Montet in his work at Tanis.

The date of the Exodus is a much more elusive problem. One would think that the explicit statement in Ex. 1:11 would suffice to put the Oppression under Ramesses II, but there is always the possibility that the name *Raamses* may be modernized, just as in Gen. 47:11. There are four principal theories: one (held by Gardiner, Hall, Wreszinski, etc.) considers that the Exodus story is a garbled form of the Egyptian saga of the Expulsion of the Hyksos, or is in some way connected with it; a second theory accepts the 480 years given in the Hebrew version of I Kings 6:1 for the interval between the Exodus and the foundation of the Temple, and thus arrives at a date in the reign of Amenophis II, about 1440 B.C. (Garstang and others); a third theory dates the Exodus somewhere in the reign of Ramesses II (the writer suggests a date about 1290 B.C.); a fourth finds a still later date preferable (so Petrie, Eerdmans, etc.). Hardly anyone now maintains that Menephtes (Merneptah) was the Pharaoh of the Exodus. Since there is no other direct evidence, it will be much better to postpone the conclusion of this discussion until we consider the date of the Conquest.

Though several of the principal Egyptian points in the route of the Exodus are thus now identified, there are two theories with regard to the continuation of the Israelite march: one (especially Eissfeldt) takes them along the shore of the Mediterranean; the other carries them southward through Sinai. The location of the Mountain of God is still obscure: one group of scholars prefers the traditional location of Mount Horeb (Sinai), or at least one in the neighbourhood; the other explains the theophany of YHWH as a description of volcanic phenomena, and locates Sinai somewhere in a volcanic district, preferably in the region south of Midian and Edom, east of the Gulf of Aqabah. There can be no doubt that the second view, which was strongly held by such scholars as Eduard Meyer, Paul Haupt, and Gressmann, has been greatly weakened by Morgenstern's objections to this interpretation of the theophany, as well as by the discoveries at the Egyptian mining centres in Sinai, especially at Serabit el-Khadem (see pp. 7 f.) and Wadi el-Mugharah. Since Hebrew traditions connect the Kenites closely with Moses and the formation of Israel, and since the name "Kenite" means "smith," it is almost impossible to separate the events at Sinai from these mining centres. At present it is definitely wisest to adhere to the traditional site of Mount Sinai, in spite of the absence of any conclusive evidence in its support.

There is no direct monumental material bearing on the origin of the Tetragrammaton, the Ineffable Name *YHWH*. After all the supposed cuneiform occurrences of this name before the Iron Age (when it is found both in Israelite and in other names probably of Israelite

origin) had been disproved, one by one, a recent attempt was made to find the name in the Ugaritic documents—but unsuccessfully. That the name means "He who causes to be" is still probable, especially in view of good Egyptian parallels for the abstract idea of bringing into existence in connection with creator-gods, and these parallels make it likely that the name is an abbreviation of a formula corresponding to "I am that I am," but couched in the third person and in the causative (like *Yahweh* (the pronunciation of which is fixed by later tradition). In other words, the full name may have meant originally "He is the One who brings into existence what He wills"; there are several perfect parallels for the phrase in nearly contemporary Egyptian literature. There is thus good reason to credit Moses (or possibly his Kenite friends) with the introduction of this sublime name of God.

The older name, *Shaddai*, has recently been identified with a North-Accadian word for "mountaineer," in the sense of "the One of the Mountains." The name may have been brought with them to Palestine by the ancestors of the Israelites, many centuries before. Since YHWH is always closely associated with the mountains, especially in poetic theophanies, this interpretation (which is phonetically perfect) is reasonable.

There has been no new light on the route of the Exodus after Sinai. The identification of Kadesh-barnea, once thought to be established, has been completely upset by Woolley and Lawrence. At present the most plausible identification is with 'Ain el-Qudeirat, where there is a fine spring, extensive pasturage, and a small mound on the site of an Israelite fortress (tenth century on). Glueck's researches have proved that Edom and Moab were not resettled to any extent, at least, until the transition from Late Bronze to Iron I (thirteenth-twelfth century); with this agrees the otherwise inexplicable absence of the names of towns in southern Transjordan from the Amarna Tablets and the Egyptian lists and other historical records. This fact both explains how the Israelites could wander so freely in this region and offers a serious obstacle to any much earlier date for the exodus, since both Edom and Moab appear as states in the traditions of the Wilderness Wanderings.

Excavations in Palestine have been slow to yield any decisive evidence for the date of the Conquest. This is partly due to the excavators themselves, who have sometimes (as at Jericho before the War) so confused the chronological situation that no conclusion has been possible; but it is often due to the ambiguity of the stratification or to the uncertainty of the identification of the site. Naturally, where only soundings have been made, as in the towns of the Shephelah where Bliss and Macalister worked in 1898-99, no conclusive results can be



expected. The most promising excavated sites are now Jericho, Bethel, Ai, Tell Beit Mirsim, and Lachish. At Jericho Garstang has proved that there was Canaanite occupation down to the fourteenth century; he dates its end at the earliest possible point, about 1400 B.C., but the writer prefers a date later in the fourteenth century and Vincent maintains his original thirteenth-century date. Decisive evidence is still lacking. At Bethel the writer found the clearest possible demarcation between Canaanite and Israelite strata; the end of the former occupation he places in the first half of the thirteenth century, but it could be dated a little higher and conceivably a little lower. At Ai the excavators have drawn a blank, with a large city covering most of the third millennium and a small Israelite village of the twelfth-eleventh century on the acropolis, but no occupation in the interval, a period of a thousand years. There are a number of theories to explain this apparent anomaly; the writer refuses to take the view that the Ai episode (Jos. 7-8) is legendary, and thinks that there has been a certain interchange of names between the adjacent sites of Bethel and Ai, only two miles apart, so that the Canaanite "Ai" has been brought to light by the excavations at "Bethel."

Turning to the Shephelah of Judah, there are two sites of particular value to us, both certainly Canaanite "royal cities": Lachish and Tell Beit Mirsim (probably Debir or Kiriath-sepher). At Lachish (p. 17) the excavators have not yet reached the Canaanite strata inside the wall, but outside they have cleared three superimposed Canaanite sanctuaries, the latest of which belongs to the first half of the thirteenth century, as shown clearly by the rich inventory. The fall of Lachish into the hands of the Israelites then presumably took place somewhere about the middle of that century, late in the reign of Ramesses II (1301-1235 B.C.). The fall of Canaanite Tell Beit Mirsim, excavated by the writer (see p. 16), also took place somewhere in the thirteenth century, preferably late in the reign of Ramesses II. With this rough date for the fall of at least two of the Canaanite towns of the Shephelah into Israelite hands agrees the first mention of Israel (as a people, not as a land!) in the Stela of Merneptah (see p. 4), cir. 1230 B.C. It should be said in this connection that we now have so much evidence from hieroglyphic and cuneiform sources (as well as from archaeological data) for the history and condition of Palestine between 1500 and 1250 that no earlier date for the decisive phase of the occupation seems possible unless we are going to surrender the historicity of the Hebrew traditions of the Conquest almost entirely. This the writer declines vigorously to do, since the evidence in support of their substantial historicity seems conclusive to him.

## CHAPTER XIV

### THE JUDGES AND THE UNITED MONARCHY

SO FAR not a single person mentioned in the historical records bearing on this period has been identified in the ancient monuments. Yet there can be no doubt that we are here on solid historical ground almost throughout; the reason for this negative situation lies in the paucity of contemporary historical records. There are virtually no references to Asia in Egyptian documents between 1164 and 920, except for the Wen-Amon report (see p. 4). The cuneiform inscriptions are almost equally silent with regard to Syria and Palestine, except for the inscriptions of Tiglathpileser I (1108-1081) and a few references to the progress of the Aramæan penetration into the Upper-Euphrates country (see below). The few inscriptions found recently in Byblus from this age do not throw light on any political events, and the Hittite hieroglyphic inscriptions, part of which belong to this period, have not yet been sufficiently deciphered to yield any pertinent information. To be sure, it is precisely this weakness of Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Asia Minor which made it possible for Israel to be consolidated into a state and then to enjoy a "place in the sun" for two generations under David and Solomon.

Not long after the Israelites had established themselves firmly in the hill country and had occupied part of the Coastal Plain as well, there was a great irruption of peoples from the northern shores of the Mediterranean, called "the Peoples of the Sea" by the Egyptians. Thanks to the elaborate inscriptional and pictorial records from the reign of Ramesses III (1195-1164), in whose reign this event took place, we are remarkably well oriented with regard to many details of the movement. The epigraphic survey carried on by Nelson and others for the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, the results of which are now being published, has yielded as complete as possible a permanent record of this important historical material, carved on the walls of the temple at Medinet Habu, and has corrected many erroneous views based on previous inadequate publication. The most important of these peoples were the Philistines, who came from somewhere in the Ægean basin; biblical traditions derive them from Caphtor (Amos 9:7; cf. Deut. 2:23), cuneiform Kaptara, commonly believed to be Crete, though without conclusive proof. Their pottery is adapted from various Ægean prototypes, as definitely shown by Heurtley (1935), a fact which proves that they continued to keep up their Ægean ties after settling in the Philistine plain, just as Phœnician and Greek colonists did in later times. The next group in importance was that of the Tsikar or Tsikal, possibly the Sicilians,

who occupied the district of Dor, as we know from the Report of Wen-Amon (p. 4).

The oldest document in the Bible which has been preserved to us in approximately its original form is the Song of Deborah. Recent discoveries have greatly clarified the problem offered by its language and style, both of which are very different in some ways from later Hebrew poetry. The stratigraphical excavations of the Oriental Institute at Megiddo (see p. 16) have rendered it likely that we must date the Song about 1125 B.C., in round numbers, but this view may have to be modified after the publication of the Megiddo excavation has made all its results accessible.

The most important excavations in Palestine hitherto from the standpoint of the period of the Judges are those of Shiloh, Bethel, Gibeah, Shechem, Tell Beit Mirsim, Beth-shemesh, and Tell en-Nasbeh (see pp. 16 f.). Shiloh, the town contemporary with the Tabernacle, covered a considerable area, and it is practically certain that the Tabernacle was outside this area, just as it must have been outside the town of Bethel somewhat later. Somewhere in the first half of the eleventh century or a little later we find clear traces of a destruction by fire, followed by abandonment; this destruction doubtless corresponds to the fate of Shiloh after the battle of Ebenezer, about 1050 B.C. (cf. I Sam. 4:10 ff. and Jer. 7:12 ff., 26:6 ff.). At Bethel it was found that the Israelite town had been destroyed three times before the age of Saul; here were brought to light the first really well-preserved Israelite building remains from about 1100 B.C. Gibeah (where the writer dug in 1922 and 1933) showed traces of a destruction by fire before the time of Saul; this destruction probably is the one described in Jud. 20:40. Since the stratigraphical side of the work at Shechem was sadly neglected until the campaign in 1934, we have no clear idea of the chronology of the site, but it is probable that certain building remains found in the acropolis of the town reflect the pagan temple of Baal-berith (Jud. 9:46 ff.), destroyed early in the eleventh century. Tell Beit Mirsim is particularly interesting because of the evidence found that the Israelites rebuilt the destroyed Canaanite city-wall almost immediately, but on an entirely different, much less massive plan; the latter is presumably the work of Othniel if Tell Beit Mirsim has been correctly identified with Kiriath-sepher. At Tell Beit Mirsim and at Beth-shemesh clear evidence was discovered that the Israelite occupation began shortly before the Philistines appeared in the country, a fact which agrees very well with the writer's chronology of the Conquest, but not with materially earlier or later theories.

The only archaeological discovery which throws direct light on the reign of Saul is the writer's discovery of his fortress-residence at Gibeah (see above), a find which

gives a good picture both of the rusticity of his mode of life and of building and fortification in his time.\*

No direct light at all has been shed on the reign of David by excavations in Palestine, though it is possible that some of the remains of fortifications around the oldest Jerusalem ("Ophel"), excavated by Macalister and Duncan, belong to David's time. External documents throw some indirect light on his military operations in Syria. Assyrian inscriptional references to Zobah (Suate, etc.) make it clear that it was located in the region east of Antilibanus and north of Damascus, though Hadadezer seems to have conquered part of the Biqa' to the west, since his capitals Tibhath and Chun may be identified with Tubikhi and Conna. Two references in later Assyrian inscriptions from the reigns of Asshur-dan II and Shalmaneser III show that the Aramæans conquered the territory along the Upper Euphrates, which had belonged for a century to the Assyrian Empire, in the reign of Asshur-rabi II (1012-972), David's contemporary. It follows with high probability that this conquest was achieved by Hadadezer of Zobah shortly before his defeat by David, whose victory may thus, by the irony of fate, have saved the Assyrian Empire from overthrow by the Aramæan hordes.

We are now better off with regard to the reign of Solomon, since the extensive building operations and administrative activities of the latter lend themselves to archaeological illustration. Curiously enough, most light has been thrown on the stables which he built for his chariot horses (I Kings 9:19, 10:26, etc.). At Megiddo the Oriental Institute (p. 16) has discovered exceedingly well-built stables belonging to some three periods, from Solomon to the eighth century. As might be expected, the oldest stables belonging to the time of Solomon are the best constructed, though the latter ones are much more solidly built than most private houses of the age. At Megiddo there were stabling quarters for at least five hundred chariot horses. Similar groups of stables, from Solomon's time or shortly afterwards, have been found at Hazor and at Tell el-Hesi. It must be remembered that Solomon was the first king of Israel to employ chariots and horses in fighting; David "houghed the chariot-horses" (II Sam. 8:4).

While no architectural or constructional remains found in Jerusalem can be attributed with the slightest reason to Solomon, indirect light of considerable importance has been cast on the description of the Temple. Thanks to numerous discoveries in Palestine and Syria, we can form a fairly good idea of the appearance of the building and especially of its ornamentation. There can

\*See the revised conclusions outlined in *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 52, pp. 6 ff.



no longer be any doubt that the proto-Ionic, or rather proto-Æolic pilaster capital was used extensively in it, since examples of the latter have recently been discovered at Megiddo, at Samaria, at Shechem, in Moab, and near Jerusalem, dating from before 1000 (Megiddo, 1935) to the eighth century B.C. The two enigmatic pillars which flanked the front entrance, Jachin and Boaz, have been found to be characteristic of Phœnician temple construction; it must be remembered that a Phœnician, Hiram by name, was the architect of the Temple.

No little information bearing on Solomon's trading activities has been gleaned from ancient Oriental sources. Esarhaddon mentions Tarshish in an inscription found by the Germans at Assur; the reference proves that Tarshish was somewhere in the Mediterranean, but does not affect the plausible identification with Spanish Tartessus at all. Ophir is nowhere mentioned outside of the Bible, but the striking parallelism between its products and those of Egyptian Punt shows that it must be sought in the same region, the southeastern Red Sea basin, perhaps extending into southwestern Arabia. The "peacocks" of I Kings 10:22 are really monkeys, the word being a loan-word from Egyptian like the word for "ape," really "baboon." The "linen yarn" of I Kings 10:28 actually means "from Cilicia"; horses were then brought from Asia Minor, where particular attention was paid to their breeding. These are only a few of many illustrations of the light shed from archæological sources on the age of Solomon; a great deal might be said on the subject of the culture of the period and on the administrative organization which he introduced.

## CHAPTER XV

### THE KINGDOM OF SAMARIA

THE only direct information from Egyptian sources bearing on the history of the Divided Kingdoms before the fall of Samaria is found in the list of Palestinian towns conquered by Shishak (see p. 4) in the campaign described in I Kings 14:25 ff., etc. Though the Biblical narrative, here derived from Judaic sources, does not mention the fact that his campaign extended into the Northern Kingdom, this is proved by the numerous northern towns in the list as well as by the recently discovered fragment of a stela of Shishak, set up at Megiddo. Fortifications attributed by Petrie to Shishak, with reason, have also been excavated at Tell el-Far'ah (probably Sharuhén) in the Negeb of Simeon.

The Assyrian royal inscriptions and other records fur-

nish a great deal of information about the political history of Palestine and Syria, all of which is valuable for the reconstruction of the situation in which Israel found itself, as well as for a better understanding of the Prophets. Shalmaneser III refers to his victory over a Syrian coalition headed by Hadadezer (Ben-hadad) of Damascus in 853; Ahab of Israel was one of the combatants. In 841 Jehu, king of Beth-Omri (the official name of Samaria, accidentally not preserved in the Israelite records) paid tribute to him. These two dates are fundamental for the reconstruction of the chronology of the Book of Kings, which has been somewhat garbled in transmission. Tiglathpileser III refers to the reception of tribute from Menahem and mentions the fall of Pekah and the elevation of Hoshea to the throne of Israel, giving at the same time a list of the towns and districts in Israel which he had conquered. In his inscriptions we find the first reference to a king of Judah by name: Ahaz being mentioned under his full name *Johaz*. Sargon II describes the capture of Samaria at the opening of his reign (in the beginning of the Julian year 721 B.C.), and tells of carrying off 27,290 people as captives. According to II Kings 17:6 some of the captives were settled in "the (valley of the) Habor, the river of Gozan." The location of Gozan, capital of the Upper Khabur district, was established by Baron von Oppenheim's excavations at Tell Halaf in northern Mesopotamia, where he has made most remarkable discoveries.

Of all recent excavations in Palestine, the work of Harvard University at Samaria (see pp. 15-17) has been most productive of information regarding the Northern Kingdom. Reisner and Crowfoot have traced the Israelite walls of Samaria a considerable distance, and have examined the remains on the acropolis, distinguishing three periods of construction, referred provisionally to the Omride dynasty (or to Omri and Ahab) and the dynasty of Jehu, especially to Jeroboam II. In a building of the second phase, probably belonging to the latter part of the ninth century, not to Ahab (cir. 870-850) as first thought, were found some seventy ostraca, all containing dockets originally attached to shipments of wine and oil to the palace. There are two principal views with regard to the administrative function of the dockets: one, held mainly by Alt and Noth, considers them as belonging to the crown-property administration; the other, defended particularly by the writer, regards them as falling under the fiscal service of the state. The ostraca also contain a great many place-names and personal names, adding considerably to our knowledge both of the topography and of the onomasticon of the ninth century B.C. For our knowledge of the clan organization of Manasseh they have already proved invaluable. Together with the recently discovered ostraca, just pub-

lished by Sukenik, they provide us with our first reliable information in regard to the language of the Northern Kingdom, which turns out to be nearly the same as Biblical Hebrew, from which it differs mainly in a few details: e. g., "year" is *shanah* in the south but *shat* in the north; "wine" is *yayin* in the south but *yein* in the north.

Another remarkable discovery at Samaria has been the finding of many pieces of carved and inlaid ivory inlay, used for the decoration of costly wooden furniture; cf. the "ivory house" of I Kings 22:39 and Amos 3:15. Dating from the ninth and eighth centuries B.C., they are of great value for our knowledge of the Phœnician and Israelite art of the time, especially when combined with recent finds of similar nature elsewhere (particularly at Khadatu in northwestern Mesopotamia, where one of the ivories bears the name of Hazael king of Damascus, mentioned II Kings 8:7 ff., etc.).

The most valuable inscription ever found in Palestine remains the Mesha Stone, discovered at Dibon in Moab nearly seventy years ago and now in the Louvre. This document contains some thirty lines, and throws contemporary light on the history of eastern Palestine in the ninth century B.C.; it is especially interesting when read together with II Kings 3:4 ff., where Mesha is mentioned repeatedly. It is now certain that the kings of Israel erected similar stelæ, though only one fragment of such a stela has yet been found, containing a single word (published by Sukenik in 1936 from the Samaria finds).

## CHAPTER XVI

### JUDAH BEFORE THE EXILE

OUR material for the history of Judah after the fall of Samaria has been considerably increased in recent years, so that we are now better off for this period than we are for the preceding one.

The Assyrian inscriptions continue to provide a valuable commentary to the Books of Kings and Chronicles, as well as to the collections of oracles and poems preserved in Isaiah and Jeremiah. Thanks to the detailed accounts of their campaigns in Palestine which Sargon II and Sennacherib have handed down to posterity, we can discuss the historical background of the prophecies of Isaiah with a wealth of detail seldom possible in the entire range of ancient Oriental studies. The most interesting problem raised by this new material is that of the exact date, sequence, and character of Sennacherib's military operations in Palestine. Did he invade Judah once or

twice (or even more frequently)? In particular, is the catastrophe described in II Kings 19:35 to be connected with the campaign of the year 700 (perhaps 701) or with a later campaign? Recently there has been a distinct shift on the part of scholars to the one-campaign theory, after Winckler and others had popularized the hypothesis of two campaigns; the writer, however, adheres to the latter for reasons which cannot be outlined here. Of the later Jewish kings only Hezekiah and Manasseh are mentioned in the Assyrian records.

In 1923 C. J. Gadd published a tablet containing part of the continuation of the Babylonian Chronicle (see p. 12), which gives us a detailed account, year by year, of the events attending the downfall of the Assyrian Empire. It was discovered that the usual reconstruction of historians, based mostly on Greek and misunderstood Biblical sources, was wrong in the main. Necho of Egypt was not hostile to the Assyrians, but was in league with them against the Babylonians and the Medes; his campaign of the year 609, in which Josiah was killed, was directed against the Babylonians, whose ally the king of Judah had become. Nineveh fell in the year 612, to which date the prophecy of Nahum is to be attached. The Assyrian Empire continued, however, for several years longer, with its capital at Harran, the old home of the Hebrew Patriarchs. In 605 Nebuchadnezzar defeated Necho at Carchemish on the Euphrates (Jer. 46:2); this victory was followed by the sack of Carchemish, vividly illustrated by the excavations there (see p. 18).

Many inscriptions have been found in Judah, belonging to the last century of its history; most of them are short legends on seals, seal-impressions, and vases, but there are a number of outstanding significance, such as the Siloam inscription and the Lachish ostraca. The Siloam inscription was discovered in 1880; it undoubtedly comes from the reign of Hezekiah, about 700 B.C., and refers to the excavation of the water tunnel mentioned rather indirectly in II Kings 32:3-4. The inscription is beautifully cut, in perfect Biblical Hebrew (aside from peculiarities of orthography) and gives some interesting details regarding the work.

One of the most sensational epigraphic finds ever made in Bible Lands was the discovery at Lachish (see p. 17) in the spring of 1935, of more than a dozen ostraca written in ink, some of considerable size and in excellent preservation. These ostraca were discovered in the debris of the last destruction of the city by the Chaldeans in 589 B.C., and consist mainly of letters to a certain official named *Yaosh* (an abbreviated form of the name *Josiah*), who seems to have been in command of the garrison here, both judging from the contents and because of the fact that the documents were found in a guard-room at the city gate. These documents, of which four have



been published so far by H. Torczyner, are written in perfect Biblical Hebrew, like the Siloam inscription, though the orthography is somewhat more archaic than the usual spelling of the Hebrew Bible. This relative archaism is simply due to the fact that there was a rather thoroughgoing revision of the orthography of the Bible at some time between the fifth century B.C. and the time of the Greek translation (third-second century B.C.). Biblical Hebrew is thus essentially the dialect of Jerusalem in the seventh century B.C.

Since the letters date from the time of Jeremiah and offer a remarkable supplement to the picture of conditions in Judah which is found in his book, we may present revised translations of Nos. II-IV.\* No. II runs as follows:

"To my lord Yaosh: May YHWH cause my lord to hear tidings of peace! Now at this time, now at this time, who is thy servant (but) a dog that my lord hath remembered his servant? May YHWH confound those who [say] anything that thou dost not know!"

Letter III is the longest well-preserved document:

"Thy servant Hoshaiah sendeth to report to my lord Yaosh: May YHWH cause my lord to hear tidings of peace! [And now] thy servant hath sent a letter to the inspector(?), and [in it] thy servant referred to the letter which my lord had sent to thy servant yesterday, for the heart of thy servant hath been ill ever since thou didst write to thy servant. And when my lord saith, 'Thou dost not know it!—read (my) letter!'—as YHWH liveth, verily no man hath ever tried to read me a letter (from thee), nor have I seen any letter which might have come to me (from thee), nor have I seen anything of it at all!

"It hath been reported to thy servant, saying, 'The commander of the host, Chebariah son of Elnathan, hath come down in order to enter into Egypt, and unto Hodaviah son of Ahijah and his men he hath sent to get rations.' And as for the letter of Nedabiah, servant of the king, which came to Shallum, son of Jaddua, from the prophet, saying, 'Be on thy guard (etc.),' thy servant hath sent it to my lord."

Letter IV is brief but historically important; it also furnished documentary proof of the identification of Tell ed-Duweir with Lachish, first maintained by the writer some years previously:

"May YHWH cause my lord to hear now at this time tidings of good! And now, according to everything that my lord hath sent (written), so hath thy servant done. I have written on the door (scroll?) according to all that my lord hath sent unto me. And as for what my lord hath sent about the matter of Bethharapha, (behold) there is no man there. And as for Semachiah, Shemaiah hath taken him and hath brought him up to the city (Jerusalem). And as for thy servant ('s matter), O my lord, let Ahijah (?) be sent thither..... And let him (my lord) know that we are waiting for the fire-signals of Lachish, according to all the indications which my lord hath given, for we cannot see Azekah."

This letter must be read in connection with Jer. 6:1 (where the same rare word for "fire-signal" is employed) and 34:7, where we read, "The host of the king of Babylon was fighting against Jerusalem and against all the cities of Judah which were left, against Lachish and against Azekah, for they (only) were left among the fortified cities of Judah."

As stated above, a great many short inscriptions, nearly all on seals and seal-impressions, have been discovered in Judah; several of them mention officials of reigning kings, such as Uzziah and Joiachin (cf. the beautiful seal of Shema, servant of Jeroboam, found before the War at Megiddo); at least two of the officials, Shebna and Jaazaniah, are mentioned in the Bible. The most interesting group of seal-impressions contain the words "belonging to the king—Hebron (or Socoh, Ziph, Mamshat)." It has now been established conclusively that these stamps belong to the royal fiscal organization of Judah; all date from between 750 and 589 B.C. Since nothing resembling them has been discovered elsewhere in the ancient Orient, it seems probable that this device for standardizing receipts of wine and oil was invented by the treasury of Judah.

There is no space here for a description of the innumerable additions to our knowledge of the life and culture of Judah in the days of Isaiah and Jeremiah. One of the most interesting results of recent excavations is that the guild system presupposed by I Chron. 2 and 4 does not belong to the fourth and third centuries B.C., as believed by Wellhausen and others, but dates from the seventh century, before the Exile.

## CHAPTER XVII

### THE EXILE AND THE RESTORATION

STRANGE to say, there are few periods of Biblical history that are any more obscure than the age which began with the Babylonian Exile in 587 and closed with the Macedonian conquest in 332 B.C. Until very recently it was impossible to disprove the views of Torrey and other eminent scholars who declared that the destructive effects of the Chaldean conquest had been greatly exaggerated in the Hebrew records and that the Babylonian Diaspora did not become important until much later; the Book of Ezekiel was regarded by this group as being more or less unhistorical. Two theories about the relative order of Ezra and Nehemiah are held by competent scholars; Catholics and Protestants, conservatives and liberals are found on both sides of the discussion. We

\* For a discussion of the translations see *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 61, pp. 10-16, No. 63, pp. 36-7.

can naturally not go into details here, but will restrict ourselves to a rapid survey of the most important archaeological discoveries bearing on the period.

Excavations in Judah (see Chapter XVI) have proved that many of the towns of the land were completely destroyed about 600 B.C. or a little later, and never re-occupied; others were destroyed and their occupation interrupted for a considerable length of time.\*

Moreover, the discoveries at Tell Beit Mirsim, Bethshemesh, and Lachish have shown that the final catastrophe took place between 589 and 587, when Jerusalem was captured and destroyed, according to the chronological researches of the late Fr. Kugler.

Our extra-biblical information about the Diaspora in Babylonia and in Egypt comes from two sources: the business documents from the fifth century B.C. discovered at Nippur (see p. 10) and the Aramaic Papyri of Elephantine (see p. 7), from the same century. The Nippur tablets mention many typical Jewish names, whose provenience is certain because of the characteristic ending *yau* (written *ya-a-ma* but pronounced *yau*, as we know from modern comparative linguistic study of the Neo-Babylonian documents). By the fifth century B.C. Jews had thus created an important place for themselves in the community, and many of them had become wealthy. Many other details in Ezra and Ezekiel are illustrated by discoveries made in Babylonia.

The Elephantine documents are not only of the greatest general historical and philological importance; they also tell us explicitly that the Jewish colony at the southern end of Egypt Proper was founded before Cambyse's conquest in 525, thus being probably connected with the migration to Egypt described in Jer. 41-44 (not long after 587 B.C.). Most interesting is the fact that this Jewish colony had built a temple of its own to YHWH, where YHWH was worshipped together with certain of His manifestations, personified or hypostatized as separate entities.† This remarkable phenomenon may lead to very interesting historical results when it becomes possible to evaluate it in the light of comparative data (which has hardly been feasible hitherto). In 419 a certain high Jewish official named Hananiah writes to Elephantine giving the text of an edict of Darius II fixing the details of the observance of Passover. In 408 the Jews of Elephantine write to Bagoas, Persian governor of Judah (also mentioned by Josephus, Ant., XL, 7, 1) complaining about the destruction of their temple by the Egyptians three years before, and asking him to intercede on their behalf with Arsames, the Persian gov-

ernor of Egypt. Incidentally, the letter also states that they had previously written to Bagoas himself and to the principal Jewish authorities in Jerusalem, the high priest Johanan and Ostanès, brother of Anani (who seems to have been the ranking noble), but had not received a reply. After this rebuff they wrote to Delaiah and Shemaiah, the sons of Sanballat, governor of Samaria, who replied favourably. Evidently the orthodox Jews of Jerusalem were not so well disposed toward the heterodox brethren of Upper Egypt as were the likewise heterodox Jews of Samaria. The Elephantine Papyri have compelled us to rewrite the history of the Restoration period, but we are now awaiting new finds in order to solve the new problems which they raise.

Thanks to the discovery of a number of texts relating to the triumph of Cyrus in Babylonia, we know that the edict of Cyrus (Ezra 1:1-4) is quite in keeping with that enlightened monarch's general policy, though the Bible only gives us its general tenor. On the other hand, the text of the edicts and letters quoted *in extenso*, Ezra 4:7 ff., is almost certainly original (aside from possible parentheses and copyists' errors), as has been demonstrated from ancient parallels by Eduard Meyer and H. H. Schaefer (1930). The names of Zerubbabel and of Sheshbazzar (his uncle) are now known to be good Babylonian (*Zer-Babel* and *Shin-ab-usur*). Much new light has been shed on the history of Darius's reign, so that we can put the prophecies of Haggai and Zechariah into their proper setting.

Thanks to two discoveries in Egypt, those of the Elephantine Papyri and the Gerza Papyri (see p. 37), we can fix Nehemiah's date with certainty—even the exact days can often be transferred to our calendar, thanks to the complete reconstruction of the Babylonian calendar of this time by Kugler and others—and can obtain a much clearer idea of conditions at the time. We now know that both Sanballat and Tobiah were Jews, one being the governor of the Persian province of Samaria, the other being the governor of the province of Ammon (including part, at least, of Gilead). Nehemiah thus appears as the champion of orthodox Babylonian Jewry against more conservative and paganizing Palestinian Jewry.

While no recent discovery has conclusively settled the debate with regard to the priority of Ezra or Nehemiah, the writer maintains the order Nehemiah—Ezra with increasing conviction. Schaefer has proved (1930) that Ezra was a high Persian official—probably a kind of Undersecretary for Jewish Affairs.

The Elephantine Papyri have also proved that Johanan was high priest as early as 411 B.C., and have thus made it almost impossible to believe that his son and successor, Jaddua, was still alive in the time of Alexander the

\* See especially *Journal of Biblical Literature*, Vol. LI, pp. 77-106, supplemented by the article cited above in the *Bulletin*.

† See *American Journal of Semitic Languages*, Vol. XLI, pp. 92 ff.



Great, eighty years after, as a story preserved by Josephus would have us believe. There would, therefore, seem to be a considerable gap in the list of high priests between Jaddua, the last one mentioned in the Bible, and Onias I (Johanan II), in the third century.

Archæological discoveries in southern Palestine have shown that the reoccupation of Judah after the Exile was a slow process, and that the country did not regain anything like its former prosperity until the third century B.C. Settlements of the Persian period have been excavated at Beth-zur, Bethel, Gibeah, Lachish, Gezer, and elsewhere. They have also brought to light a large number of stamped jar-handles belonging to the Temple treasury, and carrying on the preëxilic fiscal tradition (see p. 35). Most interesting of all has been the finding (mostly outside of excavations) of many Atticizing coins following the drachma standard, belonging to the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. This is one of the many recent discoveries which prove that Torrey and his followers are wrong in holding that the references to "drachmas" in the work of the Chronicler (including Ezra) belong to the Greek period. The trend of recent study has been strongly in favour of raising the date of the compilation of the Chronicler's work from the third century (as supposed by nearly all competent scholars of the past generation) to the early fourth. With this goes a correspondingly higher respect for its historical value. In 1933 E. L. Sukenik demonstrated that several silver coins of the Atticizing type (including the "Yahu" coin of Gaza, erroneously supposed to contain a representation of YHWH) were actually struck in Judah in the fourth century B.C., and bear the name of Judah (Aramaic *Yehud*). This discovery carries back the date of the earliest Hebrew coinage nearly three centuries.

## CHAPTER XVIII

### INTERTESTAMENTAL HISTORY: MACEDONIANS AND MACCABAEANS

THE length of the Intertestamental Period is hard to fix, unless we adopt some arbitrary definition, since there is ample evidence that the compilation of our present Old Testament was not finished until well along in the second century B.C. Here we use the term as roughly synonymous with "Hellenistic." It is often stated that there was an abrupt change in the civilization of southwestern Asia after Alexander's conquest. That there was a rather violent political change cannot be doubted, and the gradual transformation that takes place in cul-

ture is too obvious to be gainsaid. Yet it was a much slower process than is commonly thought, and it had, moreover, set in long before the time of Alexander. We now know that Greece of the late sixth century B.C. represented only one end of a world-culture, with the Persian Empire, which then controlled the major part of the Greek-speaking world, acting as a political bond and with the Phœnicians and Aramæans acting as a commercial and cultural link. Through the fifth and fourth centuries there was a vigorous interpenetration of cultural elements. Since Greece had by the age of Pericles outstripped the East, its influence on the latter became more and more dominant, as we learn from the number of Greek vases, coins, objects of art, etc., from the Persian period which we find in practically every excavation, no matter how small, in contemporary sites, whether in Egypt, in Palestine, in Syria, or in Asia Minor. Greek colonies continued to flourish and new Greek emporia were founded all along the coast of the eastern Mediterranean. All that Alexander's conquest did from the standpoint of material culture was to intensify the movement which was already under way.

New light on Palestine in the third and early second century comes mainly from two sources: the Zeno or Gerza Papyri and the excavations at Marisa and Beth-zur, as well as scattered archæological discoveries in many other sites. Palestine was then under the domination of the Lagide kings of Egypt, who bore the hereditary name "Ptolemy." The Zeno Papyri were discovered by natives, just before and during the War, at the site of Philadelphia, modern Gerza in the Fayum; they have been scattered through many museums, and many volumes have been published, principally by Edgar of the Cairo Museum. Zeno was a high official in the Egyptian administration under Ptolemy Philadelphus (285-246 B.C.) and the documents in his archives refer frequently to Palestine. The most interesting is a letter from Tobias, who was then governor of Ammon, stating that he was sending horses, dogs, camels, onagers, and hemionagers to the king. This letter and other documents referring to Tobias have made it possible to combine other scattered facts and to trace the history of the Tobiad family from the time of Nehemiah until the Maccabæan revolt. Other documents throw light on the history of the Sidonian colony at Marisa (see below) and give many details concerning the Palestine of the day.

The excavations at Tell Sandahannah, directed by Bliss and Macalister in 1900, brought to view an entire town of the period in question, with many interesting individual finds. Two years later the painted tombs of the vicinity, discovered by the natives, were explored by Peters and Thiersch; their painted walls and inscriptions are extremely important for our knowledge of contem-

porary Palestine. The town of Marisa, biblical Mare-shah, which stood here, was founded in the reign of Philadelphus by a Sidonian named Apollophanes; the names of his descendants and relatives by marriage are partly Greek, partly Phœnician, and some of them are Edomite (Idumæan). The most interesting painting represents a zoological garden, including numerous imaginary animals, probably drawn from descriptions and then transferred from drawings to the walls of one of our tombs.

Curiously enough, archæological and epigraphic evidence bearing on the following Maccabæan age (166-37 B.C.) is even scantier than it is for the previous period. The most interesting archæological remains come from Beth-zur (p. 16) and Gezer; in the former site Sellers and the writer excavated a Maccabæan fortress and cleared remains of frequently repaired fortifications which gave a vivid picture of the vicissitudes of that age, and of the important rôle then played by the town. Almost the only remains of the Maccabæan period which stand above ground are the ruined walls of Jannæus's fortress of Alexandrium, situated on the summit of Qarn Sartabeh. The interesting Tobiad remains at 'Araq el-Emir in Transjordan may belong to the early Maccabæan period, but are more likely to date from the third century (see above).

From the reign of John Hyrcanus (134-105) on we have an abundance of Jewish coins, nearly all bronze. It was formerly believed that the Maccabæan coinage commenced with Simon (143-134 B.C.), but recent excavations have effectively disproved this theory. Almost the only inscriptions outside of the coins are the short legends cut deeply in the rocks around Gezer and bearing the words "the boundary of Gezer"—probably referring to the limits of a Sabbath journey.

## CHAPTER XIX

### THE HERODIAN RENAISSANCE

WHEN Pompey took Jerusalem in 63 B.C., the death-knell of the Maccabæan dynasty was sounded, though it retained a feeble hold on Judæa until Herod's victory in 37 B.C. The bloody wars of Alexander Jannæus (104-78 B.C.) had nearly ruined the country, and had depopulated its cities, a number of which were then abandoned, as we know from the excavations at Marisa, Beth-zur, Gezer, etc. The land was, therefore, fortunate to be rid of Hasmonæan rule, brilliant as had been its early achievements. With Herod the Great came in a strong tide of Græco-Roman culture, supported by an able but

unscrupulous prince who considered himself at once Idumæan, Jew, Greek, and Roman. Hellenism did not obtain a complete victory in Palestine until the reign of Herod the Great, who undid much of the work of the Maccabees.

In Herod's time the land was again wealthy and commerce was more active than ever before, in spite of the oppressive taxation to which he subjected the people in order to secure funds for his costly building operations in Palestine and elsewhere. Archæological investigations have naturally thrown a great deal of light on his building. In Jerusalem we have the great retaining wall of the Temple enclosure, formerly attributed, at least in part, to Solomon. This massive wall was examined in part to bed-rock (over fifty feet down in a number of places) by Warren, between 1867 and 1870. Some of the great piers which supported the Herodian esplanade south of the Temple may still be seen in the so-called Stables of Solomon. North of the Temple area the remains of the Prætorium and of the Tower of Antonia have been studied by Fr. Vincent during the past few years, but are only partly published. The excavations here had to be made in the face of serious difficulties beneath the buildings of the Sisters of Sion. C. N. Johns has cleared the interior of the citadel south of the Jaffa Gate, throwing more light on the Herodian fortifications, extensive portions of which stand above ground in this sector. Bliss traced the city wall of Herod for a considerable distance on the south of the city, and his work has been continued by subsequent excavators. In Hebron and Ramet el-Khalil, the original site of Mamre (or at least the site accepted as Mamre two thousand years ago), architectural researches and excavations have disclosed impressive remains of two great structures of Herod: one erected over the traditional site of the Cave of Machpelah, where the Patriarchs were buried; the other built at the supposed site of the Terebinth of Mamre ("Abraham's Oak"). Remains of Herodian work have also been discovered at Samaria, which he rebuilt, naming it *Sebaste* in honour of Augustus; at Ascalon, reputed to be his birthplace; at Jericho; and elsewhere. His palace and burial-place at Herodium (Frank Mountain south of Bethlehem) have not yet been attacked by the pick of the archæologist, though many scholars have fixed their eyes covetously upon this attractive spot, deterred only by the heavy expense of digging there.

The most interesting masonry structure from the late Herodian period is undoubtedly the line of the third wall of Jerusalem, laid out by the engineers of Herod Agrippa and completed by the Jewish rebels between the years 67 and 70 A.D.

Jerusalem is nearly surrounded by Jewish cemeteries from the Maccabæan and Herodian age, mostly from the



latter. It is now very unlikely that any of the elaborate tombs around Jerusalem, such as the "Tomb of Absalom," the "Tomb of Zechariah"—believed by Galling to be part of the complex belonging to the Tomb of the Bene Hezir ("Tomb of St. James")—the "Tomb of the Judges," etc., antedate the first century B.C. After the studies of Clermont-Ganneau and Klein, it is reasonably certain that the "Tomb of St. James" belongs to a family of priests (of the order of the Bene Hezir, mentioned in I Chron. 24:15 and in rabbinic literature) who held office during the reign of Herod the Great. It has long been quite certain that the "Tombs of the Kings," cleared by de Saulcy more than eighty years ago, represent the mausoleum of Queen Helena of Adiabene and the members of her house, who became converted to Judaism and migrated to Palestine not long before the First Revolt. The sarcophagus of the queen, with a bilingual inscription in Hebrew and Syriac, now stands in the Louvre.

An exceedingly interesting inscription was recently published by Sukenik, who discovered it among the old collections of the Russian museum in Jerusalem (1931). It is written in the Aramaic script of the time of Christ, on a beautifully carved slab, and reads: "Hither were brought the bones of Uzziah king of Judah—do not open!" In other words, the supposed bones of king Uzziah (eighth century B.C.) were brought from their traditional burial-place and deposited in a new mausoleum, presumably at the order of some king (Herod the Great?). It is the longest Aramaic inscription from the time of Christ which is not purely formulaic or composed of proper names, and is most interesting as showing that current impressions with regard to the Palestinian Aramaic of the time (including Dalman's and Torrey's) are to some extent anachronistic.

Sukenik's researches and excavations have doubled the number of Aramaic and Greek inscriptions on ossuaries (bone caskets) which were known. The value of these simple documents for our knowledge of the nomenclature, the social and family organization, etc., has hardly been stressed at all. They contain hundreds of Jewish names from the time of Christ and the apostles, including a "Jeshua (Jesus) son of Joseph," many Simons, Judases, Ananiases, Sapphiras, etc. Among them we find Salome, Apphia (Philemon 2), the latter for the first time outside the Bible. From Beth-phage or its vicinity come lists of laborers of the period. When Sukenik has published his detailed study of the entire ossuary material we shall undoubtedly be surprised at the wealth of information which can be extracted from it, all bearing on the history and culture of Jerusalem in the New Testament Age.

Among the inscriptions of this period found in Pales-

tine, two Greek ones demand attention. One is the famous notice, once placed in prominent locations at the entrances to the Temple precincts. A perfect example was discovered in 1871 by Clermont-Ganneau and is now in the Istanbul Museum; another broken fragment was found in 1935. The text reads: "No Gentile may enter inside the enclosing screen around the Temple. Whoever is caught (entering) is alone responsible for the death (-penalty) which follows." These warning inscriptions were probably set up by Herod the Great, and were thus standing in the time of Christ and the Apostles; they help us to understand the force of the accusation brought by the Jews against Paul (Acts 21:28). The second inscription was discovered by R. Weill in his excavations at the southern end of "Ophel" in 1913-14, and was published after the War; it is the oldest synagogue inscription known, and is probably the oldest known architectural fragment from a synagogue, dating from before the year 70 A.D. (for other later synagogues see p. 17). The text reads: "Theodotus son of Vettenus, priest and synagogue-president, son of a synagogue-president and grandson of a synagogue-president, has built the synagogue for the reading of the Law and the teaching of the Commandments, and (he has built) the hostelry and the chambers and the cisterns of water in order to provide lodgings for those from abroad who need them—(the synagogue) which his fathers and the elders and Simonides had founded." The patronymic, derived from the Roman *gens Vettia*, proves that Theodotus was son or grandson of a Jewish freedman, presumably descended from a captive taken by Pompey or Gabinius a century or more previously. The synagogue is thus almost certainly the "Synagogue of the Freedmen" (Acts 6:8), founded presumably about the time of Christ.

## CHAPTER XX

### LIGHT ON THE NEW TESTAMENT FROM EGYPTIAN PAPYRI

In 1788 Nicholas Schow published the first Egyptian papyri, which belonged to a find made some time previously at Gizeh. Little attention was paid to the few Greek papyri which were discovered and brought to Europe in the following decades, and the amount of irreplaceable documentary material which was destroyed by the finders must have been considerable. In 1877 more general interest was aroused by the discovery of quantities of Greek papyri at Arsinoe in the Fayum, followed in 1888-90 by Petrie's finds in a cemetery at Hawarah. But the tremendous importance of Egypt's buried papyrus treasures did not become fully evident until Grenfell and Hunt scored their initial triumph at Behnesa, the

site of ancient Oxyrhynchus in the Fayum, in the year 1897. In the forty years that have elapsed since then excavators have vied with native diggers in searching for the priceless rolls and scraps of vegetable fibre which have added so immensely to our knowledge of Græco-Roman antiquity. The principal finds have been made at Oxyrhynchus itself, at Tebtynis, at Philadelphia (Gerzeh), and elsewhere in the Fayum, though the Nile Valley proper has also yielded many papyri, from Elephantine, where some of the oldest Greek documents have been found, to Memphis at the southern end of the Delta. Nearly ten thousand distinct texts and documents, many in very fragmentary condition, have been published, and at least half as many again (more if we include insignificant fragments) remain to appear in printed form. In time they range from the second half of the fourth century B.C. to about the middle of the seventh century A.D., when they are fast replaced by Arabic papyri.

The content of the Greek papyri is most diversified. We have many hundreds of literary texts, containing the oldest fragments of the Old and New Testaments (see Chapter XXII), the oldest preserved copies of the Iliad and the Odyssey, rolls and fragments containing parts of many other known writers and of numerous lost or even unknown works, official documents and business contracts of every possible type, private letters, school exercises, lists and miscellaneous jottings. For our present purposes the private letters and other documents written in the current Greek of the day are most valuable, for reasons which we shall proceed to explain.

The most complete and scientific dictionary of New Testament Greek before the revolution brought by the papyri, was Thayer's *Lexicon*, the revised edition of which appeared in 1896, forty years ago. Here more than five hundred Greek words were listed as appearing only in the New Testament—or only in the New Testament, Septuagint, and Apocrypha. Even after numerous personal names and loan-words of Hebrew and Aramaic origin had been eliminated from the list, it still amounted to several hundred, including dialectic variants of well-known Greek words. The intensive study of many thousands of letters and documents written in the ordinary Greek of the Hellenistic-Roman age has so greatly reduced this list that all competent scholars now agree that the New Testament was written in the current *lingua franca*, the *koine*. The latter is descended from the Attic Greek of the fifth century B.C. in which nearly all classical Greek literature is written, but has some admixture of dialectic elements, mainly from Ionic. Until the Egyptian papyri came to light there was not a single known example of the *koine*, except in the Bible and literary compositions dependent on it. Small wonder that the

latter was believed to be written in a special "Biblical" Greek, supposed to be a jargon of Greek-speaking Jews—or even to be an artificial construction of the Hellenistic Jews.

Quite aside from this general result, which is most valuable because it shows that the New Testament was written in the language which was current throughout the civilized world of the time, are innumerable specific gains to biblical philology. Practically every discussion of the meaning of a Greek word in the New Testament draws heavily upon occurrences of the word in question or a closely related form in the papyri. Many hitherto obscure or peculiar turns of phraseology have been explained. For example, the word *epiusion*, which occurs only in the Lord's Prayer (Mat. 6:11, Luke 11:3), has recently been discovered to mean "ration," a fact which proves that some of the explanations hitherto offered of the word are wrong: "our daily bread" is correct, but "our ration of food" would perhaps be a more literal translation. Deissmann, Moulton, Meecham, and others have given long lists of previously found word-parallels and correspondences in idiom, grammatical form, and syntax. New data are being added almost every time a new papyrus or group of documents is published.

At this point it is well to insert a *caveat*. The parallelism between the New Testament and the contemporary documents of vulgar (i.e., not literary) Greek only extends to the language and to other externals. The gulf between the style, teaching, and conceptual background of the New Testament and those of contemporary Græco-Roman paganism is tremendous.\* Moreover, the New Testament was written entirely by Jews, with a spiritual and literary background in the Bible and the proto-rabbinic culture, so it remains a Jewish work, in spite of its contemporary Greek dress.

Since there are very few literary documents of the Hellenistic period among the papyrus treasures, direct literary light on the New Testament comes mainly from the Roman period, and consists of extra-canonical writings resembling the New Testament in style and content, but mostly later in date. The most interesting of these writings is probably the *Logia Iesu*, the first and most important of which was discovered by Grenfell and Hunt at Oxyrhynchus in 1897 and published the same year. Since these *Logia* date from the late second or early third century, and purport to give the text of various sayings of Jesus which have otherwise disappeared, their extraordinary interest is evident. We shall follow the latest interpretations in our translations of Logia II, III, and V; the rest are variants of sayings in the canonical Gospels:

\*See the excellent sketch by A. D. Nock, *Journal of Biblical Literature*, LII, 1933, pp. 131-9.



II. "Except ye keep (your life in) the world ~~is~~ a fast, ye shall not find the Kingdom of God; and except ye keep the (whole) week as a sabbath, ye shall not see the Father."

III. "I stood in the midst of the world and in the flesh was I seen of them, and I found all men drunken, and none found I athirst among them; and my soul grieveth over the sons of men, because they are blind in their heart, and see not . . ."

V. "Wherever there are two, they are not without God, and wherever there is one alone I say, I am with him. Lift the stone, and there thou shalt find Me; cleave the wood, and I am there."

Since this first discovery a number of others have been made. In 1903 two more fragments were discovered at the same site; one probably belongs to the same work as the first find, and contains the following interesting *logion*:

"Let not him who seeks cease until he finds, and when he finds he shall be astonished, astonished he shall reign, and having reigned he shall rest."

The other fragment belongs to a lost gospel, like a larger piece published in 1908 and another which appeared six years later. All three bear unmistakable indications of belonging to uncanonical, though perhaps relatively orthodox gospels, such as the lost-gospels of Peter and of the Hebrews. In 1935 Bell and Skeat published a much longer and better preserved group of fragments, belonging to the second century A.D., perhaps even to its first half. This unexpected find thus antedates the *Logia Iesu*. Though the contents diverge quite sharply from the corresponding passages in our canonical Gospels, there is nothing about them to render their orthodoxy suspect. The text stands in a particularly close relation to the Gospel of John, but it is not clear whether it is partly based on it or whether both go back to a common source. In view of the striking individuality of the Book of John, and of its superior literary composition, it is probable that the new document is secondary, so that it becomes a witness to a much earlier date for the composition of the Gospel than has been allowed either by the antiquated school of Tübingen or by the even more radical Dutch school.

## CHAPTER XXI

### ASIA MINOR AND GREECE IN THE AGE OF PAUL

IN no part of the Roman Empire have so many inscriptions in Greek been discovered as in Greece and Asia Minor. The Hellenization of Asia Minor, which probably began as early as the fourteenth century B.C., advanced apace after Alexander's conquest, and the country was almost completely Greek-speaking by the

time of Christ, aside from some mountaineers of the Taurus and other comparatively isolated regions—and perhaps some of the Gauls who had settled in Galatia nearly three centuries before. In Chapter V we have briefly described the archæological exploration of Asia Minor in recent decades, and have alluded to the work of Sir William Ramsay, who perhaps did more for the recovery of Græeco-Roman Asia Minor than any other modern scholar.

Most of the cities of Asia Minor and Greece mentioned in the Book of Acts are now securely identified; one of the most recalcitrant, Lystra, was located in 1885 by Sterrett. We can, therefore, trace the journeys of Paul very accurately on the map. Much more significant for us, however, is the vivid picture of conditions in the Apostolic Age which we may now draw, thanks to the many thousands of Greek inscriptions belonging to late Hellenistic and early Roman times which have been recovered and published. The greatest of these is the *Monumentum Ancyranum*, a partial duplicate of which was recently discovered by Robinson at Antioch in Pisidia. This priceless text on stone gives the official version of the "Deeds Accomplished by the Divine Augustus (Cæsar)," dating from the boyhood of Jesus and giving a remarkable picture of Augustus's efforts to fulfil the Messianic expectations of the time. Disappointed in their hope of a reign of the gods on earth, the masses of Asia Minor turned with the greater eagerness to the teachings of the first missionaries of Christianity.

A surprising number of details mentioned in the narrative of Paul's missionary career in the eastern Mediterranean basin, have been confirmed by the inscriptions. For instance, the titles "asiarch," applied to Ephesian officials (Acts 19:31), and "politarch," given to Thessalonian officials (Acts 17:6 ff.), are both repeatedly attested on inscriptions. Inscriptional mention of Gallio, proconsul of Achaia (Acts 18:12 ff.), is of value for Pauline chronology. Numerous suggestions for the identification of persons mentioned in Acts or the Pauline Epistles with men of the same name and locality attested by inscriptions, have been made; among the more plausible are the suggestions that Demetrius the silversmith of Ephesus (Acts 19:24) is a contemporary Demetrius, and that Erastus of Corinth (Rom. 16:23, etc.) is the Erastus of an inscription found in Corinth in 1929. Neither combination can be proved, and other hypotheses of the same character are even vaguer. On the other hand, the temple of the Ephesian Artemis (Diana) has undoubtedly been discovered, and recent American excavations in the Agora have thrown additional light on the topography of Athens and the question of Mars Hill (Acts 17:22). The "altar to an unknown god" (Acts 17:23) is one of a type known from archæological dis-

coveries belonging to the same age. One of the most recent discoveries in this field is Cadbury's identification of an inscriptional fragment from the American excavations of Corinth as belonging to the flesh-market there which is referred to in I. Cor. 10:25.\*

## CHAPTER XXII

### NEW LIGHT ON THE EARLIEST VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE

AFTER the great achievements of Tischendorf (1843) and others in finding old biblical manuscripts in remote places, the flow of new texts of early date ceased almost entirely for half a century or more. Then came discoveries of papyri, gradually increasing in number and importance until we now have a remarkable collection of fragmentary materials for the early history of the text of the Bible, both the Old and the New Testament.

At the end of the nineteenth century the oldest certainly dated Hebrew manuscript of the Old Testament was the so-called Codex Petropolitanus, now preserved at Leningrad, dated in the year 916 A.D.; it contains the later Prophets. Shortly before, an older manuscript had been discovered in Cairo, and two manuscripts, one in the British Museum and the other at Aleppo, were considered by many to be older. Thanks especially to the researches of P. Kahle, much greater clarity in the matter of dating Hebrew biblical manuscripts has been attained, and there can be no doubt that the oldest manuscripts from the Cairo Genizah and the Firkowitsch collection in Leningrad belong to the eighth or ninth century A.D. There are also a few papyrus fragments of Byzantine or early Arabic age.

In 1903 S. A. Cook published a fragment of papyrus (the Nash Papyrus), containing twenty-four lines from the middle of a page or roll, both beginning and end of each line being lost. He then dated it in the first half of the second century A.D., a date subsequently followed by most scholars, though some declare it to be later, and even to form part of a liturgy or lectionary. In the light of the greatly increased epigraphic data of today (including an unpublished graffito of the second century B.C. from Marisa), there can be no doubt, in the writer's judgment, that the Nash Papyrus belongs to the second or the early first century B.C.—in other words, to the Maccabæan age. Its divergences from the received Hebrew text and certain unexpected agreements with the earliest Greek version are to be expected, since our frag-

ment dates from the general period in which the Septuagint was translated from Hebrew into Greek. In no case can it be more than two centuries later than the latter.

After recent discoveries of papyri had carried our first-hand attestation of the Greek text of the Old Testament back to the second century A.D. (Beatty papyri), it seemed that earlier evidence would hardly be forthcoming. In 1936 C. H. Roberts published five fragments of Deuteronomy which were dated both by the script, by the accompanying Demotic fragments (all from the same mummy case) and by the Greek accounts on the reverse, to the second century B.C., not more than a century or a century and a half after the translation of the Septuagint. The editor supposed erroneously that the new fragments diverge from the oldest form of the Septuagint, but J. A. Montgomery has just pointed out that this is actually not the case at all, and that they stand in a remarkably close relation to the latest critical reconstruction of the latter by Rahlfs (1935).

After press announcements had aroused wide interest among students of the Bible, the Chester Beatty papyri of the New Testament were published by Sir Frederick Kenyon in 1933-34. These papyri are mostly in the British Museum, with some pieces in the University of Michigan; they consist of extensive fragments of codices of the Gospels, the Acts, the Pauline Epistles, and the Book of Revelation. They all date from the third century A.D., some even from its first half, being thus a good century older than the Codex Sinaiticus (recently acquired by the British Museum from the Russian Government) and the Vaticanus. Though written less than two centuries after the composition of the books of the New Testament, they show that our current critical texts are correct in all essentials—in some respects probably more correct than the Beatty papyri!

Even earlier, in all probability, than the oldest Beatty fragment (though considerably younger than the new gospel fragment described on p. 41) is a parchment page of the Diatessaron of Tatian from Dura (see p. 12), discovered March 5, 1933, and published by C. H. Kraeling in 1935. This priceless fragment cannot be later than the middle of the third century, when the city was destroyed and abandoned; a date in the first quarter of the third century appears to be certain. The long debate as to the language in which Tatian's work, the oldest Harmony of the Gospels, was written is now settled in favour of Greek. Our fragment cannot have been written more than two generations after the composition of the Diatessaron, and it may be somewhat older. Through it we obtain a direct attestation of the original Greek of several verses of the Gospels, carrying us back to within a century and a half of the Crucifixion.

\*See his interesting article in *Journal of Biblical Literature*, LIII (1934), 134 ff.



## CHAPTER XXIII

## THE BIBLE IN THE CRUCIBLE OF NEW DISCOVERY

At the end of Chapters I and VIII we have made some observations with regard to the bearing of the new discoveries in the ancient Orient on the Bible. Here we shall recapitulate briefly, with a few additions to what has been said in the course of this sketch.

Of first importance is the fact that the history and culture of Israel now form part of the organic continuity of Western civilization, which originated in the ancient Orient, spread westward in the Mediterranean basin, and then flowered in Europe. No philosopher of history can henceforth dissociate the Bible from the historical evolution of our own race and culture. There are innumerable points of contact between the details of Hebrew history, life, and literature, and the world around it. Even Hebrew religion is the resultant of many forces and tendencies which under God's Providence have played their part in giving us the Christian faith of today. Without the prehistory of the Bible we cannot understand it as philosophers or as theologians; without seeing it in the perspective of its time we cannot recognize its true greatness. Climaxing and transcending all ancient re-

ligious literatures, it represents God's culminating revelation to man at the latter's coming to the age of maturity. At least a hundred thousand years had elapsed since man first learned to make artifacts—less than two thousand years have passed since the close of the Canon. Yet some ask us to believe that the Bible reflects so primitive a stage of cultural and even biological evolution that it no longer has a meaning for modern man!

The problems of historical and literary criticism which disturbed our fathers when freed rudely from certain preconceived ideas to which they had become attached, no longer disturb a generation of biblical scholars who are discovering that they must retrace their steps toward a rational conservatism.\* We no longer trouble ourselves with attempts to "harmonize" religion and science, or to "prove" the Bible. The Bible can stand by itself; it has suffered more in many respects from its well-intentioned friends than from its honest foes. As research and discovery continue it will become greater and greater in the widening perspective which they will give to our children.

---

\*For a recent discussion of the reaction toward a modified conservatism see Chapter III of the writer's *Archaeology of Palestine and the Bible* (3rd ed., 1935).

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

| Minimum<br>Chronology B.C. | Palestine<br>(Syria)      | Egypt                                          | Babylonia                             | North Mesopotamia<br>(Assyria) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| At least 50,000—           |                           | Early Palæolithic (Chellean, Acheulian)        |                                       |                                |
| At least 30,000—           |                           | Middle Palæolithic (Levalloisian, Mousterian)  |                                       |                                |
| At least 15,000—           |                           | Upper Palæolithic (Aurignacian, Lower Capsian) |                                       |                                |
| At least 8000—             |                           | Mesolithic (Microlithic: Natufian, etc.)       |                                       |                                |
| At least 5000—             |                           | Neolithic (coarse monochrome pottery)          |                                       |                                |
| At least 4000—             | Ghassulian                | Badarian                                       |                                       | Early Halafian                 |
| At least 3500—             | Late Chalcolithic (to     | Early Predynastic                              | Obeid period                          | Late Halafian                  |
| At least 3300—             | Bethshan XVI)             | Late Predynastic                               | Warka period                          |                                |
| At least 3200—             |                           |                                                | Jemdet Nasr                           | Gawra VIII                     |
| At least 3000—             | Early Bronze a            |                                                | period                                |                                |
|                            |                           |                                                | Early Dynastic                        |                                |
| 2900—                      | Early Bronze b            | First Dynasty                                  |                                       | Assur G                        |
| 2600—                      | Early Bronze c            | Third Dynasty<br>(Pyramid Age)                 | Empire of Accad (Sargon I, Naram-Sin) |                                |
|                            |                           |                                                | Irruption of the Guteans              |                                |
| 2300—                      | Early Bronze d            | Sixth Dynasty                                  | Third Dynasty of Ur (Shulgi)          |                                |
|                            |                           | First Intermediate                             | Dynasties of Isin and                 | Assur independent              |
| 2100—                      | Middle Bronze I           |                                                | Larsa                                 |                                |
|                            |                           |                                                | Dynasty of Babylon                    |                                |
| 2000—                      | Middle Bronze II          | Twelfth Dynasty                                | (Hammurabi)                           | Cappadocian colonies           |
|                            |                           |                                                | [2100-1800]                           | (Sargon I of Assyria)          |
| 1800—                      |                           | Second Intermediate                            | Barbarian irruption                   | Early Hittite Empire           |
| 1700—                      |                           | (Hyksos period)                                | Cossæan Dynasty                       |                                |
|                            |                           | [1730-1570]                                    | [1732-1156]                           |                                |
| 1600—                      |                           | Eighteenth Dynasty                             |                                       | Mitannian Empire               |
|                            |                           | [1580-1320]                                    |                                       | [16th-14th cent.]              |
| 1500—                      | Late Bronze I             | (Tuthmosis III)                                |                                       |                                |
|                            |                           | [1500-1450]                                    |                                       |                                |
| 1400-1350—                 | (Amarna period)           | (Amenophis III)                                |                                       | New Hittite Empire             |
|                            |                           | [1415-1380]                                    |                                       |                                |
| Late 14th cent.            | Late Bronze II            | Nineteenth Dynasty                             |                                       | Revival of Assyria             |
|                            |                           | [1320-1200]                                    |                                       | (Asshur-uballit)               |
| Late 13th cent.            | Israelite occupation      | (Ramesses II)                                  |                                       | [1370-1335]                    |
|                            |                           | [1301-1235]                                    |                                       |                                |
| 1200—                      | Iron I a                  | Twentieth Dynasty                              |                                       | (Tukulti-Ninurta I)            |
|                            |                           | [1200-1070]                                    |                                       | [1250-1215]                    |
| Late 12th cent.            | Iron I b<br>(Philistines) | (Ramesses III)                                 | Fourth Dynasty of                     | (Asshur-dan I)                 |
|                            |                           | [1195-1164]                                    | Babylon                               | [1185-1140]                    |
|                            |                           |                                                | [1156-1025]                           |                                |
| 1100—                      | Gideon                    | Dyn. XXI (Tanis)                               |                                       | (Tiglathpileser I)             |
|                            |                           | [1070-940]                                     |                                       | [1109-1082]                    |
| 1050—                      | Fall of Shiloh            |                                                |                                       |                                |
| Late 11th cent.            | Iron I c                  |                                                |                                       |                                |



# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE—Continued

| Chronology   | Palestine              | Egypt                                       | Babylonia                               | Assyria                    |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| c. 1010 B.C. | Saul                   | -----                                       | Dyn. of Sea-Lands                       | Asshur-rabi I [1013]       |
| c. 1000      | David                  | -----                                       | [1024-1004]                             | Asshur-resh-ishi II [972]  |
| c. 960       | Solomon                | Dyn. XXII                                   | Dyn. VIII                               | Tiglathpileser II [967]    |
| c. 930       | Division of Monarchy   | Shishak I [c.940]                           | [976-732]                               | Asshur-dan II [934]        |
| 912          | Asa in Judah           | Osorkon I [c.915]                           | -----                                   | Adad-nirari II [912]       |
| 886          | Omri in Israel         | Takehot I [c.880]                           | -----                                   | Asshur-nasir-apal II [884] |
| 872          | Jehoshaphat (Judah)    | Osorkon II [c.860]                          | -----                                   | Shalmaneser III [859]      |
| 843          | Jehu in Israel         | -----                                       | -----                                   | Shamshi-Adad IV [824]      |
| 804          | Amaziah in Judah       | -----                                       | -----                                   | Adad-nirari III [806]      |
| 790          | Jeroboam II            | -----                                       | -----                                   | Shalmaneser IV [782]       |
| 776          | Uzziah in Judah        | -----                                       | -----                                   | Asshur-dan III [772]       |
| 749          | Menahem (Israel)       | -----                                       | Nabonassar [747]                        | Tiglathpileser III [746]   |
| 734          | Ahaz in Judah          | End of Dyn. XXII                            | Shalmaneser V [727]                     |                            |
| 722-1        | Fall of Samaria        | Ethiopian conquest c. [725]                 | Sargon II [722]                         |                            |
| 714          | Hezekiah (Judah)       | Taharko [689]                               | Sennacherib [705]                       |                            |
| 686          | Manasseh               | Assyr. conquest [671]                       | Esarhaddon [681]                        |                            |
| 642          | Josiah                 | Necho [609]                                 | Asshur-ban-apal [669]                   |                            |
| 609          | Jehoiakim              | Apries (Hophra) [588]                       | Nabopolassar [625]                      | Fall of Nineveh [612]      |
| 587          | Fall of Jerusalem      | Amasis [569]                                | Nebuchadnezzar [605]                    | -----                      |
| -----        | -----                  | -----                                       | Cyrus of Persia conquers Astyages [549] |                            |
| 538          | Edict of Cyrus         | -----                                       | Cyrus conquers Babylon [539]            |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Pers. conquest [525]                        | Cambyses of Persia [530]                |                            |
| 515          | Temple finished        | Darius II (Hystaspes) [522]                 |                                         |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Xerxes (Ahasuerus) [486]                    |                                         |                            |
| 458          | Ezra's mission ?       | Artaxerxes II (Longimanus) [464]            |                                         |                            |
| 445          | Nehemiah arrives       | Darius II (Nothus) [423]                    |                                         |                            |
| 397          | Ezra's mission !       | Artaxerxes II (Mnemon) [404]                |                                         |                            |
| -----        | Jaddua high priest     | Artaxerxes III (Ochus) [359]                |                                         |                            |
| 330          | Macedonian conquest    | Alexander the Great conquers Asia [334-323] |                                         |                            |
| -----        | Egyptian occupation    | Ptolemy I [323] (Egypt)                     | Seleucus I [312] (Syria & Mesopotamia)  |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Ptolemy II [285]                            | Antiochus I [280]                       |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Ptolemy III [246]                           | Antiochus II [261]                      |                            |
| -----        | Simon the Just         | Ptolemy IV [221]                            | Seleucus II [247]                       |                            |
| 200          | Syrian conquest        | Ptolemy V [203]                             | Antiochus III [223]                     |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Ptolemy VI [181]                            | Seleucus IV [187]                       |                            |
| 167          | Maccabæan revolt       | -----                                       | Antiochus IV [175]                      |                            |
| 160          | Jonathan high priest   | -----                                       | Demetrius I [162]                       |                            |
| 143          | Simon high priest      | Ptolemy VII [146]                           | Alexander Balas [150]                   |                            |
| 134          | John Hyrcanus          | -----                                       | Antiochus VII [138]                     |                            |
| 104          | Alexander Jannæus      | -----                                       | -----                                   |                            |
| 63           | Pompey takes Jerusalem | -----                                       | Roman occupation of Syria [63]          |                            |
| 37           | Herod the Great        | Roman conquest [30]                         | -----                                   |                            |
| 4 B.C.       | Archelaus              | Augustus (first Roman emperor) [30]         |                                         |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Tiberius [14 A.D.]                          |                                         |                            |
| 37 A.D.      | Herod Agrippa          | Caligula [37 A.D.]                          |                                         |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Claudius [41 A.D.]                          |                                         |                            |
| -----        | -----                  | Nero [54 A.D.]                              |                                         |                            |
| 70 A.D.      | Fall of Jerusalem      | Vespasian [70 A.D.]                         |                                         |                            |

A15921

THEOLOGY LIBRARY  
CLAREMONT CALIF.















BS Young, Robert, 1822-1888.  
425 Analytical concordance to the Bible; on an  
Y7 entirely new plan ... Also Index lexicons to  
1930 the Old and New Testaments ... 20th American  
ed., rev. ... by Wm. B. Stevenson. To which  
is added ... Recent discoveries in Bible lands,  
by William F. Albright. New York, Fund &  
Wagnalls [193-?]   
viii, 1090, 23, 93, 43p. 29cm.



